NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE

Cumulated Index Medicus

VOLUME 17
JANUARY - DECEMBER 1976

Subject Index A-Ce

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

DHEW Publication No. (NIH) 77-259

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402
Price $202 per set of 8 parts; sold in sets only
Stock No. 017-052-00173-6

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

SUBJECT INDEX

A-23187 see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

ABATE see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

ABATTOIRS

Toxoplasma gondii and Coxiella burneti antibodies among Brazilian slaughterhouse employees. Riemann HP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 102(5):386–93, Nov 75

A pathological and bacteriological abattoir survey of the reproductive tracts of merino ewes in Western Australia. Adams NR. **Aust Vet J** 51(7):351–4, Jul 75

Letter: Reasons for slaughter of pregnant cows. Farleigh EA. **Aust Vet J** 52(1):52, Jan 76

Pregnancy in slaughtered cows in North-Eastern Australia: incidence and relationship to pregnancy diagnosis, season, age and carcase weight. Ladds PW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(10):472–7, Oct 75

A study of the number and phage patterns of Staphylococcus aureus in an abattoir. Peel B, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(3):126–30, Mar 75

Erysipelothrix endocarditis. Baird PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(19):743–5, 8 Nov 75

Letter: Percussion stunning of sheep. Blackmore DK. **NZ Vet J** 24(4):70, Apr 76

[Perspectives of organ, and meat examination in slaughtered animals with reference to the content of antibiotics] **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(3):127–35, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Incidence of inhibitory substance-residues in meat and organs of slaughter calves fed with milk feed mixtures] Sedláček O, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(3):137–48, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transport of live-stock and process of slaughter (author's transl)] Sybesma W. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(3):125–7, 1 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Electrical stunning of pigs intended for slaughter(author's transl)] Van Der Wal PG, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(18):969–75, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Slaughterhouse waste waters and their influence on epidemiology (author's transl)] Leclerc H, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Med Soc Sante Publique** 23(7–8):429–44, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pesticide residues in meat—orientation studies in abbatoir animals and various wild animals] Ewald P, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(7):337–40, 5 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracutaneous leptospirin test on swine within the framework of the examination of slaughtered animals and control of animal epidemics] Obiger G, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(2):203–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The destruction of pathogenic and non-pathogenic spore-formers through heat sterilization of slaughterhouse waste] Riedinger O, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(10):860–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiological and hygienic characteristics of the working conditions of the workers at operation 'Poultry Slaughter'] Shneiderman VE, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):107–9, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Sanitation of poultry butchershops] Bocharov DA. **Veterinariia** (6):30–2, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of packinghouse wastes in feeding swine] Shestakov IuM, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):47–8, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Excess water absorbed by slaughtered birds and norms for standardizing it] Zakhariev Ts, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(7):87–91, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A study on the bacteriological aspect of fresh beef. I. Effect of the slaughter of cattle (author's transl)] Mulder SJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(11):587–93, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effect of cleaning and disinfection in poultry processing plants (author's transl)] Terbijhe RJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(4):190–3, 15 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ABBREVIATIONS

Commonly used hospital abbreviations. Kaye D. **Dent Clin North Am** 19(4):717–24, Oct 75

Letter: Abbreviations. Harris L. **JAMA** 233(11):1166, 15 Sep 75

Letter: Abbreviations. Lewis MR. **JAMA** 236(2):141, 12 Jul 76

Letter: Journal of I.D.E.A.S. Dickson JA. **Lancet** 2(7977):151, 17 Jul 76

'T.D.S.' Kelsey RW. **Med J Aust** 2(25–26):948–9, 20–27 Dec 75

Sounding board. Crisis in oncology — acute vowel obstruction (with apologies to oncologists everywhere). McMillan R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(23):1288–9, 3 Jun 76

Letter: Latin abbreviations in prescriptions. Macrae JO. **S Afr Med J** 50(29):1123, 10 Jul 76

[Letter: Latin abbreviations of prescriptions] Pistorius GJ. **S Afr Med J** 50(9):278, 28Feb 76 **(Afr)**

Letter: Latin abbreviations on prescriptions. Stead AW. **S Afr Med J** 50(19):723, 1 May 76 **(Afr)**

ABDOMEN

Editorial: Abdominal bruits. **Am Fam Physician** 14(1):57, Jul 76

Abdominal bruits in renovascular hypertension. Eipper DF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(1):48–52, Jan 76

Ultrasonic diagnosis of abdominal abscess. Doust BD, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(7):569–76, Jul 76

Clinical conference: Abdominal pain, vomiting, fever and pleural effusion. **Am J Med** 60(1):107–16, Jan 76

Estimation of fetal weighty by ultrasonic abdominometry. Kurjak A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(7):962–5, 1 AUG 76

Tomography of pelvic-abdominal masses during intravenous urography. An added dimension. Peck AG, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(2):322–30, Oct 75

Abdominal pain. An analysis of 1,000 consecutive cases in a University Hospital emergency room. Brewer BJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(2):219–23, Feb 76

Abdominal pain of unknown etiology. Sarfeh IJ. **Am J Surg** 132(1):22–5, Jul 76

Exploratory laparotomy. A clinical investigation. Palmu A. **Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med]** (170):1–95, 1975

Effect of abdominal compression on minute ventilation of patients with chronic obstructive lung disease and bronchial asthma. Barach AL. **Ann Allergy** 36(4):231–45, Apr 76

Letter: Three periodic diseases as causes of recurrent abdominal pain in childhood. Reimann HA. **Arch Dis Child** 51(3):244, Mar 76

Abdominal problems in patients with spinal cord lesions. Miller LS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 56(9):405–8, Sep 75

False-positive gray-scale ultrasonography for intra-abdominal abscesses. Cunningham JJ. **Arch Surg** 111(7):810–1, Jul 76

Small-bowel obstruction due to congenital anomaly of the falciform ligament. Sampliner JE, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(2):200, Feb 76

Lipodystrophia centrifugalis abdominalis infantilis. Cairns RJ. **Br J Dermatol** 95 Suppl 24:44–5, Jul 76

Abdominoscrotal hydrocele. Parekh BR, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):629–32, Aug 75

Recurrent abdominal pain in children. Dodge JA. **Br Med J** 1(6006):385–7, 14 Feb 76

Letter: Hypertriglyceridaemia and abdominal pain. Donaldson LA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6013):833, 3 Apr 76

Hypertriglyceridaemia and abdominal pain. Elkeles RS, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6007):435–6, 21 Feb 76

Letter: Bottle-feeding and tummy-ache in infants. Freed D. **Br Med J** 1(6015):961, 17 Apr 76

Abdominal pain caused by metastatic neuroblastoma. Bond JV. **Clin Oncol** 1(2):97–9, Jun 75

A case study of neurosis secondary to trauma in an eight-year-old girl. Comments on the tendency for psychogenic illness to become chronic. Pederson WM. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 14(9):859–61, Sep 75

Recurrent abdominal pain in children. Reflections based on Apley's studies. Winter ST. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(9):771–3, Sep 76

Ultrasound in the diagnosis of intraabdominal hemorrhage and pseudocyst. pp. 275–80. Goldberg BB. **In: Clearfield HR, Dinoso VP Jr, ed. Gastrointestinal emergencies. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. WI 100 G26 1974.**

Experimental intra-abdominal sepsis. pp. 249–58. Bartlett JG, et al. **In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.** (Eng. Abstr.)

Microbial synergy in experimental intra-abdominal abscess. Onderdonk AB, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(1):22–6, Jan 76

Undiagnosed abdominal pain. Walsh N, et al. **Ir Med J** Suppl:38–48, Jun 75

Diagnostic abdominal paracentesis and lavage in the evaluation of abdominal injuries in dogs and cats: clinical and experimental investigations. Crowe DT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(8):700–5, 15 Apr 76

Diagnostic abdominal paracentesis and lavage: experimental and clinical evaluations in the dog. Kolata RJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(8):697–9, 15 Apr 76

Voluntary changes of thoracoabdominal shape and regional lung volumes in humans. Grassino AE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(6):997–1003, Dec 75

Abdominal pain with a left lower quadrant calculus. Coleman V, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 64(9):342–3, Sep 75

Early 67Ga scintigraphy for the localization of abnominal abscesses. Hopkins GB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(11):990–2, Nov 75

Letter: Loculation as a contraindication to intracavitary 32P-chromic phosphate therapy. Vider M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(02):150–1, Feb 76

Radiculitis distress as a mimic of renal pain. Smith DR, et al. **J Urol** 116(3):269–76, Sep 76

Letter: Correlating abdominal bruits with angiographic findings. McLoughlin MJ, et al. **JAMA** 234(9):916, 1 Dec 75

Primary celiac plexus syndrome. A reasonable explanation for abdominal pain? Palmer ED. **JAMA** 233(11):1205, 15 Sep 75

Letter: Acute diabetic abdomen. Campbell IW, et al. **Lancet** 1(7962):754, 3 Apr 76

Neurostimulation of the celiac plexus. Lowe WC. **Med Instrum** 9(5):209–10, Sep–Oct 75

Diagnostic use of echography in abdominal examination. Staverman HJ. **Neth J Med** 19(2):52–61, 1976

Discomfort after food. Naish J. **Nurs Times** 71(52):2060–2, 25 Dec 75

Abdominal pain in children caused by linea alba hernias. Bugenstein RH, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(6):1073–4, Dec 75

Dialogue: fever and abdominal mass. **Postgrad Med** 59(5):275–8, May 76

Abdominal pain in children. Bain HW. **Primary Care** 2(1):121–33, Mar 75

Echographic evaluation of diaphragmatic motion in intra-abdominal diseases. Haber K, et al. **Radiology** 114(1):141–4, Jan 75

Initial clinical evaluation of a new ultrasonic camera. Zatz LM. **Radiology** 117(2):399–404, Nov 75

Letter: Over-oxygenation and abdominal decompression during labour. Charlewood GP. **S Afr Med J** 50(27):1036, 26 Jun 76

A diagnostic study of patients with upper abdominal pain. Möllmann KM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(8):805–9, 1975

Abdominal echography. Gosink BB, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 10(4):299–304, Oct 75 (26 ref.)

Abdominal ultrasound in animals. James AE Jr, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 10(4):323–8, Oct 75

The bacteriology of intra-abdominal infections. Lorber B, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(6):1349–54, Dec 75

Letter: Abdominal angina. May AM. **Vasc Surg** 9(3):185–6, May–Jun 75

[A case of subcutaneous parietal emphysema following surgical intervention in the abdominal cavity] Galdarski R. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(4):382, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Diagnosis of pain in the lower abdomen and sacral region] Glos Z. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(3):228–9, May 76 **(Cze)**

[Unusual case of extrauterine localization of IUD] Kadlas M. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(6):449–50, Jul 75 **(Cze)**

[Editorial: Pain in the upper abdomen] Amdrup E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(5):294, 26 Jan 76 **(Dan)**

[A diagnostic study of patients with upper abdominal pain] Praksis VO. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(5):265–8, 26 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Psychological problems in patients with upper abdominal pain] Reisby N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(7):412–5, 9 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of steatomery in the female: theory and practice] Vilain R. **Ann Chir Plast** 20(2):135–46, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Angiographic aspects of periarteritis nodosa in abdominal locations] Régent D, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(12):927, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Psychogenic abdominal pain] Gutton P, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 23(7):425–47, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Actinomycosis. Apropos 4 cases with thoracic and abdominal localization] Vorhauer W, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(41):2459–66, 16 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Fre)

[Thoracic and abdominal actinomycoses. Anatomo-pathologic study of 5 cases] Vorhauer W, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(24):1435–40, 23 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Differential diagnosis of abdominal cavity findings (exploration, rectal examination, exploratory laparotomy) in cattle] Stöber M, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(7):129–33, 1 Apr 76 (Ger)

[Contribution to the surgical and cytostatical treatment of multiple abdominal and hepatic echinococcosis] Jakowidis T, et al. **Chirurg** 46(12):558–61, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lower abdominal pain in older patients] pp. 199–211. Arringer B, et al. **In: Doberauer W, ed. Scriptum geriatricum. München, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1975. W3 IN973 1974a.** (Ger)

[Upper abdominal pain in elderly patients] pp. 183–98. Neumayr A. **In: Doberauer W, ed. Scriptum geriatricum. München, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1975. W3 IN973 1974a.** (Ger)

[Are unknown ciliates responsible for uncharacteristic pains in the lower abdomen (author's transl)] Metz KO. **Med Klin** 71(31):1271–2, 30 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems of the fever associated diseases of the abdominal cavity] Strohmeyer G. **Med Welt** 27(17):801–4, 23 Apr 76 (Ger)

[Combined echographic and echoscopic examination of the upper abdomen (author's transl)] Schulze K, et al. **Radiologe** 16(8):313–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities in the use of ultrasonic diagnosis. V. Ultrasonic diagnosis of the abdominal organs] Rettenmaier G. **Roentgenpraxis** 28(2):25–36 contd, Feb 75 (Ger)

[Palpation of the abdomen in children] von Haller C. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(31):1430, 10 Nov 75 (Ger)

[Indications and limitations of ultrasonic investigation in abdominal pathology] Durante E. **Minerva Med** 67(30):1931–4, 16 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Relationship between abdominal constriction and diseases] Mimoto R. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 45(2):105–8, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Recurrent pains of extremities and abdomen as well as headaches in children from elementary schools in the City of Lublin] Gerkowicz T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(1):59–64, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Yersinia enterocolitica and Yersinia pseudotuberculosis in the pathogenesis of abdominal pain in children] Mryglodowicz A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(2):149–55, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hematoma of the rectus abdominal is muscle stimulating acute intraperitoneal processes] Machado MC, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 21(12):372–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Laparocentesis in diagnosis of intra-abdominal hemorrhages] Tronnikov AT. **Klin Khir** (2):53–4, 1975 (Rus)

[Stage-by-stage treatment of multiple echinococcosis of the abdominal cavity in a child] Apel' VL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(2):104–5, Feb 75 (Rus)

[Extraorganic forms of abdominal localization of echinococcosis] Askerkhanov RP. **Vestn Khir** 116(2):84–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Abdominal and neurologic manifestations of the Henoch-Schönlein syndrome in children] Calić-Perišić N, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(4):281–6, Apr 75 (Ser)

[Coelioscopic 'second look' in our material (author's transl)] Lipenský S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(2):184–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANALYSIS

A glutaraldehyde/potassium dichromate tracing method for the localization and preservation of abdominal extra-adrenal chromaffin tissues. Mascorro JA, et al. **Stain Technol** 50(6):391–6, Nov 75

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphometrical study of breathing movements using a stereometric method. pp. 341–78. Kovats F. **In: Herron RE, ed. Biostereometrics 74. Falls Church, Va., American Society of Photogrammetry, 1974. TR 708 B615 1974.**

Polyester-coated models of the abdominal wall and inguinal region. Fitzgerald MJ, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 25(3):167–9, Aug 75

BLOOD SUPPLY

Recent advances in abdominal angiography. Novelline RA, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 21:417–49, 1976 (55 ref.)

Amino acid levels across normal forearm muscle and splanchnic bed after a protein meal. Aoki TT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(4):340–50, Apr 76

Responses of abdominal vascular capacitance to stimulation of splachnic nerves. Karim F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):434–40, Aug 76

The abdominal angiographic spectrum of tuberous sclerosis. Compton WR, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(4):807–13, Apr 76

Efficacy of selective splanchnic arteriography and vasopressin perfusion in diagnosis and treatment of gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Johnson WC, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(4):481–9, Apr 76

Comparative study of the major arterial branches of the descending aorta, and their supply to the abdominal viscera in the domestic turkey (Meleagris gallopavo). Gadhoke JS, et al. **Anat Anz** 138(5):438–43, 1975

The effect of vasopressin and triglycyl lysine vasopressin (glypressin) on the splanchnic circulation in cirrhotic patients with portal hypertension. Rabol A, et al. **Digestion** 14(3):285–9, 1976

Splanchnic hemodynamics in cirrhotic patients with esophageal varices and gastrointestinal bleeding. Lebrec D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(6):1108–11, Jun 76

Bradykinin-induced changes in caliber of portal vein during splanchnic angiography. Aspelin P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(1):10–3, Jan-Feb 76

Effects of a 3-day fast and of ethanol on splanchnic metabolism of FFA, amino acids, and carbohydrates in healthy young men. Wolfe BM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(2):329–40, Feb 76

Gray scale ultrasonic angiography of the upper abdomen. Leopold GR. **Radiology** 117(3 Pt 1):665–71, Dec 75

Effects of anesthetics on splanchnic circulation and metabolism. Batchelder BM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(4):787–94, Aug 75 (20 ref.)

Abdominal vascular injuries. Trunkey DD, et al. **West J Med** 123(4):321–4, Oct 75

[Arteriovenous fistula of the major intra-abdominal trunks. Apropos of 2 cases] Tournigand P, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(6):474–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Abdominal visceral pharmacoangiography] Castrucci A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:682–4, 1975 (Fre)

[Value and role of angiography in contusions of the abdomen] Geindre M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:217–9, 1975 (Fre)

[Abdominal arteriography in children] Roversi R, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:602–3, 1975 (Fre)

[Thoraco-abdominal angiotomography. 280 explorations] Lamarque JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(17):1115–9, 24 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neurological complications of abdominal angiography (author's transl)] Haertel M, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(1):52–5, Jul 75 (Ger)

[The collateral circulation for occlusion of the three unpaired abdominal arteries (author's transl)] Rosenbusch G, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(1):49–52, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Abdominal arteriography using the Medi-Tech-selector] Kölling K, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 28(3):49–53, Mar 75 (Ger)

[Report on the 2nd continuing education course on thoracic and abdominal angiography in Rome in May 1974] Schröder J. **Roentgenpraxis** 28(4):73–81, Apr 75 (Ger)

[Case of insulinoma detected with selective abdominal angiography] Yoshida S, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(3):334–9, May 75 (Jpn)

[X-ray anatomy of the abdominal aorta and its branches according to angiographic findings in living subjects] Shendrik IuG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(12):42–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role and significance of arterial anastomosis in establishing the collateral circulation in the abdomen] Lazić J, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(9):759–68, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Selective abdominal arteriography in the diagnosis of amebic liver abscess] Lecuna Torres V. **GEN** 29(3–4):153–67, Jan-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Study of the cytotoxic action of dust introduced into the lungs and the abdominal cavity] Iakubov BI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):56–8, Apr 75 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Ultrasonic measurement of fetal abdomen circumference in the estimation of fetal weight. Campbell S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(9):689–97, Sep 75

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A longitudinal study of the growth of trunk surface area measured by planimeter on standard somatotype photographs. Singh R. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(2):181–6, Mar 76

IMMUNOLOGY

The autoimmune response to male reproductive tissues of rabbits. IV. Induction of autosensitization to central accessory tissue by the intraabdominal release of endogenous secretions. Barnes GW, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(1):47–53, Jul 76

INNERVATION

Catecholamine-containing nerve fibres in the human abdominal vagus. Lundberg J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(3):472–4, Mar 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Incidence and significance of anaerobes in the abdomen. pp. 267–75. Stone HH, et al. **In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.**

Letter:Prophylactic antibiotics in abdominal surgery. Ingham HR. **Med J Aust** 1(7):208–9, 14 Feb 76

PATHOLOGY

[A case of combined multiple echinococcosis of the diaphragm and abdominal cavity] Mitov F. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 27(4):317–8, 1974 (Bul)

PHYSIOLOGY

Proceedings: Re-examination of the response of the lower oesophageal high pressure zone to abdominal compression. Clark J, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):665, Aug 76

Relative contributions of rib cage and abdomen to breathing in normal subjects. Sharp JT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(4):608–18, Oct 75

Effect of negative abdominal pressure on regional lung volumes in supine dogs. Lupi-Herrera E, et al. **Respir Physiol** 26(2):213–21, Apr 76

[A contribution to the origin of lordotic curved back through persisting abdominal breathing (pBA) (author's transl)] Kügelgen HV. **Z Orthop** 114(2):247–52, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prelum abdominale contractions during labor in cows] Mukhlynin VS. **Veterinariia** (4):78–9, Apr 75 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Abdominal irradiation in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Goffinet DR, et al. **Cancer** 37(6):2797–805, Jun 76

The modification of sodium excretion after abdominal irradiation. A dose-effect relationship study in the rat. Keyeux A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(4):335–43, Oct 75

RADIOGRAPHY

Changes in fetal and maternal heart rate during abdominal radiography in late pregnancy. Edwards RP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(8):628–30, Aug 76

Uniform positioning in routine abdominal x-ray diagnosis. Gileadi M. **Health Phys** 29(6):883–5, Dec 75

Visceral angiography. A community hospital experience. Kohn BJ, et al. **Int Surg** 61(3):141–5, Mar 76

Significance of radiologic evidence of free air following laparoscopy. Farooqui MO, et al. **J Reprod Med** 16(3):119–25, Mar 76

Selective testicular venography in abdominal cryptorchidism. Amin M, et al. **J Urol** 115(6):760–1, Jun 76

Large abdominal gas pocket. Clark RA. **JAMA** 233(10):1097–8, 8 Sep 75

Post basic: abdominal radiology—the plain film and contrast examinations. **Nurs Times** 72(6):suppl:5–8, 12 Feb 76

Pseudopneumobilia. Govoni AF, et al. **Radiology** 118(3):526, Mar 76

The left lateral view in the plain-film assessment of abdominal distension. Laufer I. **Radiology** 119(2):265–9, May 76

Computed tomography of the abdomen. Early experience with the EMI body scanner. Stephens DH, et al. **Radiology** 119(2):331–5, May 76

[The localization of angiographic studies of tumors of the left hypochondrium] Fays J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 58(6):429–37, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Angiotomography of abdominal arteries, especially of their digestive and renal branches] Lamarque JL, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(8–9):550–3, Aug-Sep 75 (Fre)

[Abdominal opaque organotomography] Macchi C, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:597–8, 1975 (Fre)

[Abdominal tomocontrastography] Palma LD. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:598–602, 1975 (Fre)

[Possibility of confusion: contrast fitted ileal loops or forgotten abdominal cloth] Brecht G, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(4):378–9, Oct 75 (Ger)

[Problems of radiological image formation in the abdominal cavity—scattered radiation contrast reduction (author's transl)] Führ KP. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(3):457–64, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of linear and multidimensional blurring by the example of paraaortal lymph-nodes (author's transl)] Rother U, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(3):441–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Abdominal roetgen diagnosis in intensive care patients] Pokieser H. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):193–201, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Protection of patients in the x-ray examination of the abdomen 1. The concept, apparatus, recording system and fluoroscopy] Nishioka K. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(5):445–8, May 75 (Jpn)

[Protection of patients in the x-ray examination of the abdomen. 2. Use of abdominal radiography in various diseases] Nishioka K. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(6):529–32, Jun 75 (Jpn)

SURGERY

Effect of chemical sympathectomy (6-hydroxydopamine) on gastrointestinal propulsion after laparotomy. An experimental study in the rat. Ohrn PG, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (461):31–42, 1976

Effects of sympatho-adrenal activity and pharmacological treatment on gastrointestinal propulsion in the early postoperative period. An experimental study in the laparotomized rat. Ohrn PG, et al.

Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] (461):65–76, 1976

The adreno-medullary effect on gastrointestinal propulsion after laparotomy. An experimental study in the rat. Ohrn PG, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (461):19–29, 1976

Effect of adrenergic blockade on gastrointestinal propulsion after laparotomy. An experimental study in the rat. Ohrn PG, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (461):53–64, 1976

Treatment of neonatal abdominal cysts. Dénes J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 15(3–4):199–204, 1974

Visceral and parietal suture in abdominal surgery. Goligher JC. **Am J Surg** 131(2):130–40, Feb 76

Incidence of incisional hernai after dehiscence of the abdominal wound. Grace RH, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(2):210–2, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Abdominal incision and closure. A systems approach. Martyak SN, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(4):476–80, Apr 76

Abdominal exploration as a diagnostic procedure. Piedrahita P, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(2):181–4, Feb 76

Delayed and recurring infection in postoperative abdominal wounds. Sampsel JW. **Am J Surg** 132(3):316–9, Sep 76

Early and late obstruction of the small bowel after abdominoperineal resection. Sannella NA. **Am J Surg** 130(3):270–2, Sep 75

Routine subclavian vein catheterization in abdominal surgical practice. Voegele LD. **Am J Surg** 131(2):178–80, Feb 76

Ventilatory patterns after vertical and transverse upper abdominal incisions. Williams CD, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(6):725–8, Dec 75

Postoperative ventilatory performance: dependence upon surgical incision. Johnson WC. **Am Surg** 41(10):615–9, Oct 75

Effects of antibiotics on prevention of infection in contaminated abdominal operations. Matolo NM, et al. **Am Surg** 42(2):123–7, Feb 76

Blood supply to the abdominal wall as related to planning abdominal incisions. Nahai F, et al. **Am Surg** 42(9):691–5, Sep 76

Circulatory responses and halothane concentrations during gastric or gallbladder traction with and without neuromuscular blockade. Stoelting RK, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(3):388–91, May–Jun 76

Mechanical circulatory assistance with intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation for major abdominal surgery. Foster ED, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(1):73–6, Jan 76

Splenic injury during abdominal surgery. Cioffiro W, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(2):167–71, Feb 76

A double-blind clinical trial of the analgesic effects of R & S 218-M, a new potent analgesic for the relief or pain following abdominal surgery: comparison with morphine sulphate. Macbeath JT, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(2):97–104, Feb 76

Prophylactic interparietal povidone-iodine in abdominal surgery. Gilmore OJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(10):792–9, Oct 75

A controlled clinical trial of three methods of closure of laparotomy wounds. Goligher JC, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(10):823–9, Oct 75

Closure of abdominal wounds by adhesive strips: a clinical trial. Webster DJ, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5985):696–8, 20 Sep 75

Delayed primary closure of the skin and subcutaneous tissue in abdominal surgery. McLachlin AD, et al. **Can J Surg** 19(1):37–40, Jan 76

Incidence and significance of pleural effusion after abdominal surgery. Light RW, et al. **Chest** 69(5):621–5, May 76

Insulin response and portal-peripheral insulin difference during the oral glucose tolerance test in patients after abdominal operations. Bittner R, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 8(4):289–99, 1976

Ischemic colitis after abdominoperineal resection. Wittenberg J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(6):1321–5, Dec 75

The problems of abdominal operations in elderly patients. Szauer JS, et al. **Geriatrics** 30(9):57–9, 63–4, Sep 75

Intraabdominal and pelvic surgery without visible scars. Ashbell TS. **Ill Med J** 149(1):51, 62, Jan 76

Plasma renin activity in surgical patients. pp. 359–61. Jakubowski HD, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Free amino acids in serum and urine following abdominal surgery. pp. 142–7. Jacobson S.
In: Shoemaker WC, Tavares BM, ed. Current topics in critical care medicine. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN916ZG 1974c.

Diagnosis and management of iatrogenic ureteral injuries. Mahmood P, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 72(9):691–7, Sep 75

Post-operative management of equine abdominal patients. Boles C. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(1):123–5, Mar 75

Urologic complications following abdominoperineal resection. Eickenberg HU, et al. **J Urol** 115(2):180–2, Feb 76

Surgery of the aged Management of renal, urinary, and genital problems. Parry WL. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 17:74–110, 1975

Editorial: Prophylactic antibiotics in abdominal surgery. **Med J Aust** 2(15):584–5, 11 Oct 75

Letter: Mass single layer closure of abdominal wounds. Heap GJ. **Med J Aust** 1(12):414, 20 Mar 76

Mass single layer closure of abdominal wounds. Nayman J. **Med J Aust** 1(7):183–6, 14 Feb 76

Letter: Prophylactic antibiotics in abdominal surgery. Rich GE, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(24):918, 13 Dec 75

Acupuncture anesthesia for abdominal surgery. O'Boyle MA, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 56(10):705–7, Oct 75

Abdominal surgery (first of three parts). Welch CE. **N Engl J Med** 293(17):858–63, 23 Oct 75 (93 ref.)

Abdominal surgery (third of three parts). Welch CE. **N Engl J Med** 293(19):957–64, 6 Nov 75 (112 ref.)

Abdominal surgery (second of three parts). Welch CE. **N Engl J Med** 293(18):908–12, 30 Oct 75 (74 ref.)

Extraperitoneal para-aortic node dissection through an upper abdominal incision. Schellhas HF. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(4):444–7, Oct 75

Use of laser in surgery. Fox JL. **Panminerva Med** 17(7–8):235–7, Jul–Aug 75

Diaphragm sparing approach to abdomino-thoracic lesions. Bremner CG. **S Afr J Surg** 13(1):57–8, Mar 75

Technical considerations in lower abdominal surgery: selected topics. Schmutzer KJ, et al. **Surg Annu** 8:219–39, 1976 (61 ref.)

Preservation of body cell mass following major abdominal surgery. Spanier AH, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:3–6, 1975

Way-out thinking. Berne CJ. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(5):740, May 76

A technique for drainage through the bed of the twelfth rib. Coln D. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(4):608–9, Oct 75

Burying suture knots in abdominal wound closure. David TE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(3):408–9, Mar 76

Safe intra-abdominal and efficient wound drainage. Formeister JF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(3):415–6, Mar 76

The role of the peritoneum in the healing of abdominal incisions. Karipineni RC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(5):729–30, May 76

The sentinel lymph nodes of the abdomen. Schein CJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(6):922–3, Dec 75

Serum levels of fibrin (ogen) degradation fragment E antigen in the diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis after abdominal and inguinal surgery. Butler MJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(2):167–71, Feb 76

A new approach to cross-abdomen arterial bypass. Colt JD. **Vasc Surg** 9(5):279–82, Nov–Dec 75

An equine abdominal surgery table. Riebold TW, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(5):669–71, May 76

[Transabdominal intrarectal proctoplasty] Apostolov A. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(1):10–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A surgical method for treatment of postoperative hernias and eventrations at the linea alba] Shopov N. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(4):387–9, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Could we prevent intra-abdominal postoperative adhesions?] Pažur M. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(10):589–91, Nov 75 **(Cro)**

[An improved technique for transverse pelvic incisions: supra-pubian deinsertion of rectus abdominis (author's transl)] Bastien J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 74(2):205–11, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Favorable course of a bilateral postoperative diaphragmatic paralysis] Krivosic-Horber R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(5):827–35, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Our experience with reoperations in abdominal surgery. (54 reoperations in 46 patients in the last 4 years)] Argeme M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(4):325–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical problems. (Apropos of reoperations in abdominal surgery)] Assadourian R, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(4):295–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The surgical period] Assadourian R. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(4):257–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medico-surgical evaluation of 71 reoperations in abdominal surgery] Barale F, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(4):311–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of moderate fentanyl dosage during anesthesia in abdominal surgery. Apropos of 100 cases] Coulbois B, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(7):529–33, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infectious problems in reoperations in abdominal surgery. Apropos of 104 operations] Dubouloz F, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(4):284–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nutrition in the surgical patient with complications] Francois G, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(4):289–94, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peroperative resuscitation in abdominal reoperations] Gouin F, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(4):253–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic factors in reoperations in abdominal surgery. Apropos of 104 operations] Gouin F, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(4):301–4, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Criteria for reoperation in abdominal surgery (exclusive of surgical and nephrological criteria)] Kiegel P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(4):231–4, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia in reoperations in abdominal surgery] Kienlen J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(4):241–51, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative peritonitis. Use of metabolic disorders as criteria for reoperations] Manelli JC, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(4):317–24, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nephrologic criteria for reoperation (in the framework of abdominal surgery)] Murisasco A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(4):226–30, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory problems following repeated abdominal surgery] Otteni JC, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(4):259–83, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abdominal flap in surgery of the hand. What must we think] Baudet J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 20(2):215–26, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Difficulties of surgical treatment of adbominal dermodystrophies] Glicenstein J. **Ann Chir Plast** 20(2):147–55, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Note of surgical technic. The technic called in a setting sun in abdominal dermodystrophies] Vilain R. **Ann Chir Plast** 20(2):239–42, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Postoperative ileus. Measurement of the changes in intragastric pressure immediately after abdominal operations (practical deductions)] Champault G. **J Chir (Paris)** 109(4):409–28, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early postoperative intestinal obstructions. Contribution of radiography to diagnosis of the type and to the indication for reoperation (experience in 84 cases)] Lagache G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 109(3):341–55, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Indications for re-operation for infectious complication of abdominal surgery] Marc R. **J Chir (Paris)** 110(1–2):131–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abdominoplasties and round abdomens] Pérel L, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(6):935–6, Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[Abdominal surgery in the aged. Therapeutic principles] Clot JP. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(29):2108–10, 13 Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Long term drainage in abdominal surgery. The multitubular silicone sheet] Solassol C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(21):1570, 24 May 75 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Vascularization of large muscles—right abdomen; surgical incidences] Kebe JJ. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):98P–99P, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Problems of anesthesia in geriatric abdominal surgery] Spiess W, et al. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 9(1):35–44, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Electrical stimulation anaesthesia in abdominal surgery in special consideration of selective proximal vagotomie (author's transl)] Doenicke A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(5):248–56, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incision and closure of the abdominal cavity in repeated surgery] Pichlmayr R, et al. **Chirurg** 46(10):476–9, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Surgical sutures in the abdominal cavity] Schreiber HW, et al. **Chirurg** 46(10):437–43, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Changes in vascular topography after surgery in the upper abdomen] Fernholz HJ, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(2):130–4, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glucose-assimilation and dynamics of insulin secretion. Measurements after intra-abdominal operations (author's transl)] Bittner R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(18):861–5, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of arginine on insulin liberation during intra-abdominal operations] Stremmel W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:431–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The abdominal surgeon and his suture material] Eichfuss HP. **Med Welt** 27(12):562–5, 19 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous interventions in the upper abdomen] Horntrich J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(19):1200–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Importance of mechanical factors in the development of abdomial wound dehiscence. Tensile strength of the human and animal fascia with regard to various suture-materials] Tauber R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(19):1178–82, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Influence of age, body constitution and preoperative per cent vital capacity in 1 second on pulmonary function following upper abdominal surgery] Yoshikawa O, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(1):46–50, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Course of pregnancy, labor and puerperium following abdominal surgery performed in the course of pregnancy] Krakowiak R. **Ginekol Pol** 46(10):1075–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Figure-of-8 suture with external splinting with acrylic plates in the management of wounds following evisceration Renkielski K, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(6):705–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of a ganglionic block on the volume of circulating blood and its components in interlioabdominal amputation] Bernshteĭn MI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):104–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Approaches to the organs of the abdominal cavity] Karavanov GG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):93–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Device for the experimental local application of cold to organs and vessels of the abdominal cavity] Doletskiĭ AS, et al. **Med Tekh** (5):51–3, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relaparotomy in acute hemorrhage after operations on the abdominal organs] Batian NP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(2):68–74, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Abdominoanal resection of the rectum with a lowering of different sections of the left half of the colon] Fedorov VD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(10):38–41, OCT 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Removal of multiple needles from the thoracic and abdominal organs] Firsov VD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(10):131, OCT 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of biological antiseptic tampon (BAT) for treatment of infected wounds and fistulas after abdominal surgery] Rebeko VIa. **Vestn Khir** 116(4):22–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ketamine anesthesia in operations on the organs of the abdominal cavity] Belov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (1):28–32,

Jan 76 (Rus)
[Pulmonary complications following surgical interventions on the upper abdominal organs] Kostić D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 33(1):28–31, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

ABDOMEN, ACUTE

Suxamethonium-induced hyperkalaemia in patients with severe intra-abdominal infections. Kohlschütter B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(6):557–62, Jun 76
Acute abdomen in the pediatric patient. pp. 53–61. Talbert JL.
In: Findeiss JC, et al., ed. Emergency medical care. New York, International Medical Book, 1974. W1 EM662H v.1 1974.
Clinicopathological Conference: 68 year old woman with acute abdominal pain. Vogt HB, et al. **SD J Med** 29(6):19–25, Jun 76
[Juvenile acute abdomen] Bachmann KD. **Fortschr Med** 93(25):1146–8, 11 Sep 75 (Ger)
[Internal-medical supplement to Schmauss' lecture on 'Acute abdomen'] Koelsch KA. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(8):408–9, 15 Apr 75 (Ger)
[The acute abdomen from the surgical viewpoint] Schmauss AK. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(8):402–7, 15 Apr 75 (Ger)
['Acute abdomen' in old age. An evaluation of 200 cases in patients over 70 years of age] Koelsch KA, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 28(4):301–15, 1974 (Ger)
[Leucocytosis in acute diabetic abdomen] Querol Prieto R. **Rev Clin Esp** 138(3):275–7, 15 Aug 75 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Effect of haemaccel on some parameters in patients with acute abdomen] Serafimov K, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(1 Suppl):115–9, 1976 (Ser)

DIAGNOSIS

Abdominal ultrasonography in pediatrics. Stuber JL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(9):1096–1101, Sep 75
The significance of thermography in the diagnosis of acute abdominal disease. Peltokallio P, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(1):164–71, Sep 75
Abdominal problems in patients with spinal cord lesions. Miller LS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 56(9):405–8, Sep 75
Letter: Abdominal palpation by stethoscope. Meyerowitz BR. **Arch Surg** 111(7):831, Jul 76
Abdominal surgical emergencies in the puerperium. Munro A, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5998):691–4, 20 Dec 75
Malignant hypertension presenting with an acute abdomen. Padfield PL. **Br Med J** 3(5979):353–4, 9 Aug 75
The acute abdomen and colorectal cancer. Portin BA. **Compr Ther** 1(4):57–9, Aug 75
Systemic disease simulating acute abdomen. pp. 251–6. Coodley EL.
In: Clearfield HR, Dinoso VP Jr, ed. Gastrointestinal emergencies. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. WI 100 G26 1974. (11 ref.)
Pancreatitis and the acute abdomen: clinical and laboratory approaches to diagnosis. pp. 231–43. Gambill EE.
In: Clearfield HR, Dinoso VP Jr, ed. Gastrointestinal emergencies. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. WI 100 G26 1974. (24 ref.)
Syndrome of the rectus abdominis muscle: A peripheral neurological condition causing abdominal diagnostic problems. Kómár J, et al. **J Neurol** 210(2):121–5, 1 Sep 75
The 'acute abdomen' in the accident and emergency department. Blacklock AR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 21(3):165–9, May 76
The diagnosis of acute abdominal pain with computer analysis. Gunn AA. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 21(3):170–2, May 76
Letter: Acute abdomen in childhood. **Lancet** 1(7954):299–300, 7 Feb 76
Acute diabetic abdomen in childhood. Valerio D. **Lancet** 1(7950):66–8, 10 Jan 76
The umbilical tapping sign. Decker GA. **S Afr J Surg** 13(2):113, Jun 75
A simplified method for abdominal lavage in patients with blunt trauma. Krausz M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(5):741–2, May 76
[Difficulties in diagnosing complicated aneurysm of the abdominal aorta appearing as acute abdomen] Dobrev Ia, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(5):490–2, 1975 (Bul)
[Avoidance of diagnostic errors in urgent abdominal conditions in gravidity, during delivery and early puerperium (author's transl)] Holub E, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(4):251–2, Jun 76 (Cze)
[Pregnancy complicated by acute abdomen] Ali R. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(50):1973–5, 13 Dec 75 (Dut)
[Value of abdominal echotomography in children] Foulard M, et al. **Lille Med** 21(4):302–7, Apr 76 (Fre)
[Letter: Acute circulatory insufficiencies revealing abdominal emergencies] Jardin F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(40):2885(1), 22 Nov 75 (Fre)
[A clinical-radiological investigation concerning the accuracy of diatrizoate (Gastrografin) in the demonstration of anastomosis dehiscence and perforation of the gastro-intestinal tract (author's transl)] Riedl P, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(1):48–51, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of acute appendicitis—hemochromatosis] Steinhoff W, et al. **Med Welt** 27(30):1425–7, 23 Jul 76 (Ger)
[Significance of ultrasonic-incision technics for the abdominal diagnosis in children] Weitzel D. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):487–8, May 75 (Ger)
[Acute abdomen masking pyelonephritis (author's transl)] Bartels O. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(8):225–6, 20 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Judgment of 'acute abdomen' in practice (author's transl)] Rossetti M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 32(12):829–32, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Wilm's tumor as the cause of acute abdomen in children] Laube J, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(17):906–7, 1 Sep 75 (Ger)
[Acute abdomen due to polycystic ovaries in Stein-Leventhal's syndrome. (Contribution to the differential diagnosis of acute abdomen)] Wunderlich M, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(17):918–9, 1 Sep 75 (Ger)
[The clinical picture of acute abdomen in chronic renal insufficiency] Krumhaar I, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 68(12):865–70, Dec 75 (Ger)
[Kidney function: signal of postoperative abdominal complications] Schmidt VP. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(5):271–7, 1976 (Ger)
[Appendicular ovarian endometriosis with a clinical picture of acute abdomen] Boscaino N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(18):952–8, 30 sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Thoracic diseases with predominant abdominal symptomatology] Spivach A, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(34):2179–96, 14 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Physical diagnosis of acute abdomen] Kasai Y, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(2):95–100, Mar 76 (Jpn)
[Diagnostic difficulties in acute surgical abdominal conditions in patients treated with neuroleptics] Minta P, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(7):927–31, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Distance diagnosis of acute diseases of the abdominal organs with the aid of electronic computer] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):3–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rare diseases of the abdominal organs simulating malignant tumors] Daniel'-Bek KV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):31–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[False 'acute abdomen' in myocardial infarct in young persons] Vatutin NT. **Klin Khir** (9):60–1, 1975 (Rus)
[Causes of erroneous diagnosis in acute surgical diseases of the abdominal organs] Mysh GD, et al. **Sov Med** (8):115–8, Aug 75 (Rus)
[Radioisotope diagnosis of localized inflammatory processes in the abdominal cavity] Baranchuk VN. **Vestn Khir** 114(1):34–6, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Errors in recognition of acute diseases of organs of the abdominal cavity and urinary tract] Raikevich NP. **Vestn Khir** 114(5):126–30, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute hematogenic osteomyelitis in children, simulating 'acute abdomen'] Rakhimov S. **Vestn Khir** 114(5):116–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Puncture lavage of the peritoneal cavity in the diagnosis of acute abdominal conditions] Miletic, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(1 Suppl):295–9, 1976 (Ser)

ETIOLOGY

Medical conditions resembling the acute surgical abdomen. Parson BJ, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 73(9):487–9, Sep 75
Gynecological problems causing acute abdominal symptoms in adolescent girls. Clark JF, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(2):117–9, Mar 76
Abdominal manifestations of pulmonary embolism. Potts DE, et al. **JAMA** 235(26):2835–7, 28 Jun 76
Letter: Acute diabetic abdomen. Jenkins ST. **Lancet** 1(7966):963, 1 May 76
Nursing care study. 'Acute abdomen'. Quinn SJ. **Nurs Times** 72(4):135–6, 29 Jan 76
Jejunal diverticula—subtle cause of acute abdomen. Smith JS. **Pa Med** 79(2):60–3, Feb 76
Acute abdomen due to acute cholangitis in a leukemic child. Kosloske AM. **Pediatrics** 56(3):469–71, Sep 75
Acute abdominal complications of coeliac disease. Connon JJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(8):843–6, 1975
Acute abdomen due to torsion of a pedunculated mesenteric fibroma. Hashmonai M, et al. **Surgery** 78(5):665–7, Nov 75
Appendiceal cystadenoma and the acute abdomen (A case report). Prutsok L, et al. **W Va Med J** 72(5):101–3, May 76
Untraditional glucose fermenting actinomycetes as human pathogens. Part I: Actinomyces naselundii as a cause of abdominal actinomycosis. Scharfen J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(2–3):308–17, Jul 75
[Acute surgical abdomen caused by torsion of the greater omentum] Chetrafilov D. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 27(5):379–83, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Letter: Primary liver carcinoma presenting as acute abdomen] Zuidema PJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(37):1423–4, 13 Sep 75 (Dut)
[Generalised herpes simplex virus infection presenting as an 'acute abdomen' (author's transl)] Kügler S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(20):779–82, 14 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute abdomen in the Wissler-Fanconi syndrome] Reddemann H, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 43(12):529–36, Dec 75 (Ger)
[Unusual abdominal complications in primary hyperparathyroidism] Schindler H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(28–31):452–4, 11 Jul 75 (Ger)
[Internal medicine aspects of acute abdomen] Geisler LS. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(20):900–2, 21 Jul 75 (Ger)
[Gynecological aspects of acute abdomen] Lang N. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(20):903–8, 21 Jul 75 (Ger)
[Urological aspects of acute abdomen] Weissbach L. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(20):909–16, 21 Jul 75 (Ger)
[Acute abdominal pain in pernicious anemia] Rambol H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(1):19–20, 10 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Torsion of omental appendix as a cause of acute abdomen syndrome] Golba Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(3):211–3, 1 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Torsion of the appendix epiploica] Grycieńcza W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(14):1231–2, 15 Jul 75 (Pol)
[Acute abdominal syndrome in children with diseases of the urinary tract] Kormshchikov IuV. **Klin Khir** (12):57–8, Dec 75 (Rus)
[Spontaneous hematoma of the musculus rectus abdominis simulating 'acute abdomen'] Grankin VE. **Vestn Khir** 114(2):132–3, Feb 75 (Rus)
[Parasitic cyst of the spleen as a cause of development of 'acute abdomen'] Vartanov IE. **Vestn Khir** 114(2):130, Feb 75 (Rus)
[Splenic rupture in mononucleosis—an uncommon cause of acute abdomen] Bertheau J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(19):1842, 5 May 76 (Swe)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Dynamics of antibody formation in patients with purulent abdominal processes] Perfil'ev DF. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):49–52, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reactivity of the body in acute surgical diseases of the abdominal organs] Morozov EF. **Vrach Delo** (9):43–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Case of choriomepithelioma proceeding with a picture of acute abdomen] Angelov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(4):331–2, 1975 (Bul)
[Acute abdomen accompanying hepatic parenchymal changes] Umińska H, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(7):913–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Case of primary malignoma of the omentum majus occurring as a picture of acute abdomen] Tankov I. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(1):72–3, 1976 (Bul)

RADIOGRAPHY

Appendiceal abscess. A challenge in abdominal masses in children. Landry M, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 44(5):432–9, 1975
[Roentgen examination in acute abdominal disease (author's transl)] Galeazzi G, et al. **Praxis** 65(4):96–100, 27 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of the so-called colic urogram in the differential diagnosis of acute painful conditions in the abdomen] Loreck D, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(2):59–61, 15 Jan 76 (Ger)

SURGERY

Abdominal emergencies in infants. Altman RP, et al. **Adv Surg** 9:305–64, 1975 (124 ref.)
Abdominal angina. Intestinal absorption eight years after successful mesenteric revascularization. Tilson MD, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(3):366–8, Mar 76
Unrelenting hypotension associated with an acute abdomen in a comatose hemophiliac child: a case report. Vaughan RW, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(3):346–9, May–Jun 76
Acute surgical abdomen in an elderly patient with hypertension and previous myocardial infarction. Gehringer GR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 3(1):91–6, Feb 76
[Unusual complications during surgical intestinal support using the Miller-Abbott probe] Spelsberg F, et al. **Chirurg** 46(9):430–1, Sep 75 (Ger)
[Acute abdomen from the surgical viewpoint] Käufer C, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(20):891–9, 21 Jul 75 (Ger)
[Acute abdomen in the newborn. Errors and dangers in diagnosis, indication and preparation for surgery] Tischer W. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(17):1056–63, 1975 (Ger)
[Surgical possibilities in gastroenterologic emergency in the newborn and young infant] Schäfer JH. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(19):1006–1011, 10 Jul 76 (Ger)
[Errors in surgical tactics during emergency surgery in diseases of the abdominal organs] Zakharova GN, et al. **Sov Med** (11):59–64, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ways of improving surgical service to railwaymen with acute diseases of the abdominal organs] Stezhkovoĭ VK. **Vrach Delo** (1):150–2, Jan 74 (Rus)
[Characteristics of organization of the service to patients with acute surgical diseases of the abdominal organs in a large industrial city] Zaĭtsev VG, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (1):24–8, Jan 76 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Monitoring and evaluating the physiological changes in the horse with acute abdominal disease. Coffman JR. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(1):111–4, Mar 75

The diagnostic and prognostic value of lactate determinations in horses with acute abdominal crisis. Donawick WJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(1):127, Mar 75

ABDOMINAL INJURIES

Isolated mesenteric injury due to blunt abdominal trauma. McCullough CJ. **Injury** 7(4):295–8, May 76

Linear abdominal trauma. Danto LA, et al. **J Trauma** 16(3):179–83, Mar 76

The case of the contrary cartridge; an unusual accidental self-inflicted gunshot wound. Kovarik JL. **J Trauma** 15(9):823–4, Sep 75

Factors influencing outcome after blunt duodenal injury. Lucas CE, et al. **J Trauma** 15(10):839–46, Oct 75

Letter: Violence and children: a case report. Maraspini C. **S Afr Med J** 49(43):1773, 11 Oct 75

Abdominal vascular injuries. Trunkey DD, et al. **West J Med** 123(4):321–4, Oct 75

[Abdominal injuries in patients with multiple injuries] Ahonen J. **Duodecim** 91(20):1242–49, 1975 **(Fin)**

[Impalement injuries of the pelvic area, therapy and results] Scholz R, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):328–30, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Injuries of the thorax and abdomen] Becker T, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(1):342–8, 1 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Rupture of parenchymal abdominal organs in newborn infants caused by perinatal trauma] Korżyk J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(9A):7–14, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Certain problems of diagnosis and treatment of closed abdominal injury] Makhov NI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):96–103, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Injuries of the duodenum in closed abdominal trauma] Rarenko AS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):20–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Closed injuries of the intestines] Baliaba GIu, et al. **Klin Khir** (7):48–50, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Bilateral rupture of the diaphram] Guzeev AI. **Vestn Khir** 116(5):95–6, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Combined stab injuries of the liver, common bile duct and portal vein] Moguchev VM. **Vestn Khir** 115(12):80–1, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Rectal wounds penetrating the abdominal cavity in children in a fall onto a stake] Ovcharenko VV. **Vestn Khir** 114(4):87–8, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Gunshot injuries of the gastroduodenal region] Tomanovic A, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(1 Suppl):285–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chylous ascites. Manifestation of the battered child syndrome. Boysen BE. **Am J Dis Child** 129(11):1338–9, Nov 75

Intraperitoneal rupture of pancreatic pseudocyst: report of a case and review of the literature. Moazzenzadeh AR, et al. **Am Surg** 42(8):589–92, Aug 76

Post-traumatic lipomas of the abdominal wall. Herbert DC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 28(4):303–6, Oct 75

Acute gastric dilatation after trauma. Kasenally AT, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6026):21, 3 Jul 76

Jaundice as a sign of delayed gall-bladder perforation following blunt abdominal trauma. Fielding JW, et al. **Injury** 7(1):66–7, Aug 75

Gastric necrosis from blunt abdominal trauma. Garfinkle SE, et al. **J Trauma** 16(5):405–7, May 76

Delayed appearance of traumatic ventral hernia: a case report. Martinez BD, et al. **J Trauma** 16(3):242–3, Mar 76

Occurrence of pulmonary insufficiency in abdominal trauma. Sugimoto T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 5(1):29–38, Mar 75

Abdominal trauma as a cause of fetal death. Garber EC Jr. **NC Med J** 36(12):731–2, Dec 75

Nursing care study. 'Acute abdomen'. Quinn SJ. **Nurs Times** 72(4):135–6, 29 Jan 76

Post-traumatic intestinal obstruction. Shively E, et al. **Surgery** 79(6):612–7, Jun 76

[Clinico-anatomic assessment of combined thoraco-abdominal trauma] Kalnberz VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 27(5):349–53, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Traumatic stenosis of duodenum (author's transl)] Sehr A, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 30(1):49–52, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Colon occlusion due to safety belt (authors transl)] Hubens A. **Acta Chir Belg** 75(2):231–7, Mar 76 **(Dut)**

[Grastric mucosa rupture with hematemesis caused by blunt abdominal trauma] Blackstone E, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(47):1848–9, 22 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Rupture of the hepatic artery during abdominal contusions. Report of two new cases (author's transl)] Gautier-Benoit C. **Ann Chir** 30(2):91–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic thrombosis of the coeliac axis (author's transl)] Ronceray J, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(3):249–50, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortic truama from blunt abdominal injuries (author's transl)] Haertel M. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(1):50–3, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injuries of thoracic and abdominal spaces in pelvic fractures] Jonas M, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):177–81, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Pelvic fractures in traffic accidents and injuries of internal organs] Zajić Z, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):314–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Pararenal pseudocyst. A rare sequela following blunt abdominal trauma (author's transl)] Haage H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 14(6):299–301, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rupture of the intima of both renal arteries in blunt abdominal injury] Seeliger J. **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(4):281–4, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Survival of a case of lesions of the vena cava with section of the right renal vascular peduncle in closed injury of the abdomen] Morra C, et al. **Minerva Urol** 27(5):240–2, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Traumatic hydronephrosis in a 7-year-old boy complicated by pelvic hemorrhage] Sarrazin O, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(4):453–4, Apr 76 **(Pol)**

[Gallbladder injury following blunt abdominal trauma] Chmura S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(3):413–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complete isolated rupture of the pancreas following blunt abdominal trauma] Dąbrowski Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(5):619–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute post-traumatic pancreatic necrosis in a 6-year-old child] Galązka Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(14):1283–4, 15 Jul 76 **(Pol)**

[Traumatic torsion of the great omentum diagnosed primarily as periappendiceal inflammatory infiltration] Konieczny H. **Wiad Lek** 28(14):1227–9, 15 Jul 75 **(Pol)**

[Gas gangrene after abdominal shot injury from a 'Grum' pistol for driving-in nails] Marcinkowski T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(3):215–9, 1 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of complete avulsion of the duodenum from the jejunum following blunt abdominal trauma] Wronecki K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(14):1213–5, 15 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rare cause of intraperitoneal hemorrhage after abdominal contusion] Posteucă M, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 23(7):637–40, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Characteristics of combined thoraco-abdominal trauma in children] Kalnberz VK, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):16–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rupture of the pancreas in blunt abdominal injuries] Vakhtangishvili RSh. **Klin Khir** (9):74, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Isolated closed injuries of the diaphragm with eventration of the abdominal organs into the thoracic cavity] Pirozhenko VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(12):104–6, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of contusion injuries of the lungs in gunshot wounds of the upper part of the abdomen] Ozeretskovskiĭ LB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(11):95–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Abdominal wound with multiple injuries of the abdominal organs] Rebeko VIa. **Vestn Khir** 114(5):97–8, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Traumatic intramural hematoma of the duodenum] Reznitskiĭ MI. **Vestn Khir** 116(2):134–5, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Severe complicated injury in a child] Sakharov MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(4):88, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Combined gunshot injury of the chest and abdomen] Tsareva AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(5):96, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Ruptures of the duodenum from blunt trauma to the abdomen] Nemenkov EG. **Voen Med Zh** (3):66–7, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Closed trauma of abdominal organs in cases of multiple injuries] Petrov VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (2):38–40, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Traumatic duodenal hematoma (author's transl)] Olivares P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(2):166–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Laparoscopy in the diagnosis of blunt and penetrating injuries to the abdomen. Gazzaniga AB, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(3):315–8, Mar 76

Efficiency of tube paracentesis without lavage in detecting minimal intraperitoneal bleeding. Shaw RB, et al. **Am Surg** 42(4):244–6, Apr 76

Blunt abdominal trauma: a prospective study with selective peritoneal lavage. Ahmad W, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(4):489–92, Apr 76

Editorial: Occult abdominal injury. **Br Med J** 1(6020):1236–7, 22 May 76

Letter: Occult abdominal injury. Pardy BJ. **Br Med J** 1(6024):1534, 19 Jun 76

Peritoneal lavage: a rapid, accurate diagnostic method, with report of case. Harris JL. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 74(11):1076–8, Jul 75

Diagnostic peritoneal lavage in blunt abdominal trauma. Engrav LH, et al. **J Trauma** 15(10):854–9, Oct 75

Diagnostic laparotomy in the patient with multiple injuries. Guernsey JM, et al. **J Trauma** 15(12):1053–5, Dec 75

Complete avulsion of the renal pedicle with survival: case reports and literature review. Nelson RP, et al. **J Trauma** 16(2):157–62, Feb 76

Diagnostic peritoneal lavage. Technique, complications, and interpretations. Kazarian KK, et al. **NY State J Med** 75(12):2149–51, Oct 75

Diagnostic peritoneal lavage in blunt and penetrating abdominal trauma. Giraud RM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(42):1759–60, 4 Oct 75

Transabdominal gunshot wounds of the hip. Neviaser RJ, et al. **South Med J** 69(6):757–8, 763, Jun 76

The use of enzyme analysis of peritoneal blood in the clinical assessment of abdominal organ injury. Delany HM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(2):167–7, Feb 76

A simplified method for abdominal lavage in patients with blunt trauma. Krausz M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(5):741–2, May 76

Scanning in the diagnosis of hepatic and splenic trauma. Fitzer PM. **Va Med Mon** 103(1):30–3, Jan 76

[Diagnosis and treatment of closed abdominal wounds] Gelov N. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(2):116–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Abdominocentesis and peritoneal lavage in patients with multiple injuries] Gospodinov L. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 27(4):283–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Laparocentesis in the diagnosis of severe closed abdominal injuries] Zlatarski G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 27(5):364–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative merits of laparoscopy and puncture-lavage in closed abdominal injuries] Tostivint R, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(2):157–63, 5–19 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thoracic and abdominal lesions in multiple injuries. Study of 168 cases. Remarks on problems posed by assessment of the lesions] Ossart JL. **J Chir (Paris)** 111(2):193–200, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Closed injury of the abdomen. Value of peritoneal puncture-lavage] Belachew M. **Rev Med Liege** 31(12):387–9, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Death due to 'harakiri' or gasoline fumes?] Beckmann G, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 154(3–4):77–82, Sep–Oct 74 **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of a post-traumatic, transdiaphragmatic liver prolapse by combined hepatic and lung scans (author's transl)] Bockslaff H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(5):400–3, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoraco-abdominal injuries and bone fractures in the battered child syndrome] Sauer H, et al. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(11):533–43, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of intraabdominal hemorrhage in the unconscious patient] Baltensweiler J. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(1):113–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostics in blunt abdominal trauma (author's transl)] Klaue P, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(8):333–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver injuries. Analysis of 100 cases] Chaib SA, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 22(1):29–31, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Laparocentesis as a method of diagnosis of hemorrhages in closed abdominal injury] Mikheev VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):97–100, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Injuries of the abdominal organs simulating ruptured ectopic pregnancy] Nazarov VG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (7):104, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Closed injuries of retroperitoneal portion of the duodenum] Sorokin SS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):100–6, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laparocentesis with the use of a 'wandering' catheter in diagnosis of closed injuries of the abdominal organs] Senchenko IP, et al. **Klin Khir** (10):56–7, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Instrumental method of examination in diagnosis of closed abdominal injury] Bugulov GK. **Vestn Khir** 115(8):98–101, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blunt abdominal injuries-intra-abdominal explosions in the defensive war] Sivcev I. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(1 Suppl):305–6, 1976 **(Ser)**

[Paracentesis and catheterization of the abdominal cavity. Diagnostic test in revealing traumatic hemoperitoneum in closed injuries] Vranković D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 102(9):701–6, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of a microcrystalline bovine collagen hemostatic agent in canine solid viscera injury using abdominal impedance plethysmography. Kennedy JH, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 3(4):451–63, 1975

ETIOLOGY

[Injuries due to a 3-point-automatic seat belt. Analysis of a motion-load-course and injury mechanisms from medical and technical view points] Appel W, et al. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(10):460–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abdominal injuries due to firearms] Milic T, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(1 Suppl):291–4, 1976 **(Ser)**

HISTORY

[History of abdominal injuries] Typovský K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(1):65–9, Jan 76 **(Cze)**

[History of the management of gunshot wounds of the abdominal cavity] Saenko AI. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):49–52, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The bacteriology of intra-abdominal infections. Lorber B, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(6):1349–54, Dec 75

MORTALITY

[Mortality in blunt abdominal injuries in combination with commotio cerebri] Belgerden S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(23):1436–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Cybernetic method of prognosis concerning the outcome of certain types of trauma (cranio-cerebral, thoracic,

abdominal and thoracic-abdominal)] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (3):3–11, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Unusual case of fire-arm injury] Norbert Z, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 16(1):52–3, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Exocrine and endocrine pancreas function following pancreatic trauma] Lankisch PG, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1262–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The role of emergency excretory urography in evaluation of blunt, abdominal trauma. McDonald EJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(4):739–42, Apr 76

Pancreatic trauma: a new diagnostic approach. Gougeon FW, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(3):400–2, Sep 76

Contrast radiography in trauma to the abdomen. pp. 37–9. LePage JR.
In: Findeiss JC, et al., ed. Emergency medical care. New York, International Medical Book, 1974. W1 EM662H v.1 1974.

Diagnosis and management of iatrogenic ureteral injuries. Mahmood P, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 72(9):691–7, Sep 75

[Visceral angiography after blunt injuries of stomach and loins (author's transl)] Procházka J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 30(1):40–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Blunt abdominal trauma in an infant] Schonk JW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(52):2088–90, 27 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Value and role of angiography in contusions of the abdomen] Geindre M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:217–9, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Description of two cases of traumatic duodenum rupture (author's transl)] Nguyễn-Văn-Hanh. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 15(5):615–7, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Conventional radiodiagnosis in blunt abdominal injuries] Uhlich F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(6):359–68, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Roentgenological diagnosis of liver injuries] Felitsyn LN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(5):118–22, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Experimental basis for the use of ascending cholegraphy in gunshot wounds of the liver] Popov SD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(7):100–3, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Compound fractures of the pelvis. Raffa J, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(2):282–6, Aug 76

Major hepatic vein ligation necessitated by blunt abdominal trauma. Depinto DJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(3):243–6, Mar 76

Gunshot wounds of the abdomen. A review of 277 cases. Dawidson I, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(8):862–5, Aug 76

Primary repair in transection of duodenum with avulsion of the common duct. Lee D, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(5):592–3, May 76

Selective surgery for abdominal stab wounds. Thavendran A, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(9):750–2, Sep 75

Stab wounds of the abdomen (a study of 75 cases). Rajdeo HP, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 29(2–3):54–9, Feb–Mar 75

Reflected fascial flaps for the repair of large abdominal defects. Bouterie RL. **Int Surg** 61(5):300–3, May 76

Abdominal war injuries. Xeros A, et al. **Int Surg** 61(4):217–9, Apr 76

The surgical management of hepatic trauma. Balasegaram M. **J Trauma** 16(2):141–8, Feb 76

A time-management study of 25 patients with penetrating wounds of the chest and abdomen. Key GF, et al. **J Trauma** 16(7):524–30, Jul 76

Abdominal trauma. Worth MH Jr. **JAMA** 235(8):853–4, 23 Feb 76

What can be done for penetrating abdominal vascular injuries. Beall AC Jr. **Med Times** 103(12):65–71, Dec 75

How they handle renal injuries at case western reserve. Persky L. **Med Times** 104(2):65–9, Feb 76

How we handle penetrating wounds of the abdomen. Shaftan GW. **Med Times** 104(8):60–4, Aug 76

Letter: Stab wounds in the abdomen. du Toit DF. **S Afr Med J** 49(34):1374, 9 Aug 75

Letter: Stab wounds of the abdomen. Hendry DT. **S Afr Med J** 49(42):1728, 4 Oct 75

[Abdominal emergencies in the daily practice of a traumatology center] Dupuis JF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 110(3):225–30, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergency surgery in district hospital: massive hemorrhage after blunt abdominal injury] Magistris F. **Chirurg** 46(11):518–21, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urgent therapy of urethral injuries in pelvic fractures] Marberger M. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):302–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of liver rupture] Schröder R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 42(4):563–5, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Injuries of the gallbladder and the bile ducts in blunt abdominal trauma (author's transl)] Alawneh I, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(7):327–30, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blunt upper abdominal trauma (author's transl)] Peiper H-J, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(8):341–7, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Abdominal injuries in polytrauma] Wondrák E, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(11):606–10, 1 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Post-traumatic renal changes following facultative conservative management] Heinrichs HJ. **Z Urol Nephrol** 68(11):833–40, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Cardiac tamponade and blunt abdominal injuries in children] Gottschalk E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(17):1049–55, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Acute injuries of the thoracic aorta and its branches] Kremer K. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(2):85–90, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Blunt abdominal injury and its therapeutic consequences] Mikus E. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(23):1432–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Personal experiences in the treatment of closed abdominal trauma] Przedpelski S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(3):353–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Remote results of surgical treatment of penetrating abdominal wounds] Nabiev SM. **Vestn Khir** 116(5):90–4, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Traumatic injuries of the pancreas] Smakov GM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(12):77–80, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Penetrating abdominal injuries in 1972–1975] Kontic M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(1 Suppl):301–3, 1976 **(Ser)**

[Abdominal injuries in the defensive war] Serafimov K, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(1 Suppl):277–83, 1976 **(Ser)**

THERAPY

Some pitfalls and recommendations in the management of abdominal trauma. pp. 31–5. Sherman RT.
In: Findeiss JC, et al., ed. Emergency medical care. New York, International Medical Book, 1974. W1 EM662H v.1 1974.

Management of intra-abdominal injuries. Gupta SD, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 64(12):336–8, 16 Jun 75

Emergency room care of stab wound of the abdomen. Badder EM. **Pa Med** 78(8):55–6, Aug 75

[Clinical aspects of gunshot wounds with special reference to thoracic and abdominal wounds] Bedacht R. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):237–41, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Wounds and closed injuries of the abdomen] Dolinin VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (9):15–20, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Diagnostic abdominal paracentesis and lavage in the evaluation of abdominal injuries in dogs and cats: clinical and experimental investigations. Crowe DT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(8):700–5, 15 Apr 76

Diagnostic abdominal paracentesis and lavage: experimental and clinical evaluations in the dog. Kolata RJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(8):697–9, 15 Apr 76

Emergency surgery on a gored horse. Lindley WH. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(5):375–6, May 76

ABDOMINAL NEOPLASMS

Extragonadal endodermal sinus tumours. Report of a case. Bergljung L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(7):688–91, 1975

The metastatic potential of metastases: a case report. Thomas JH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(4):275–6, 1976

[Abdominal cystic lymphangiomas in children. Remarks apropos of a series of 10 cases] Aboulola M, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(11):852–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double abdominal teratoma] Prado WD. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(45):2747–9, 16 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Abdominal neoplasms in children] Wójtowicz M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(5):549–56, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Abdominal wall desmoid] Fijuth B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(2):129–31, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary tumors of the omentum] Sehović S. **Med Arh** 28(3):329–30, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Angiotomography of abdominal arteries, especially of their digestive and renal branches] Lamarque JL, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(8–9):550–3, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Letter: Fetal hydantoin syndrome and neuroblastoma. Pendergrass TW. **Lancet** 2(7977):150, 17 Jul 76

COMPLICATIONS

Abdominal lymphoma with alpha-heavy chain disease. Plesničar S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(8):832–7, Aug 75

[Paraneoplastic hypoglycemia in malignant histiocytoma] Reichel J, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(9):478–80, 1 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Development of surgical endometriosis] Sośnik H. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(12):1559–63, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pseudomyxoma of the abdominal cavity and retroperitoneal space] Torgunakov AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(1):139–40, Jan 75 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital neuroblastoma with paraplegia. Case report. Moschos A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 30(6):521–3, Apr 76

DIAGNOSIS

Abdominal ultrasonography in pediatrics. Stuber JL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(9):1096–1101, Sep 75

Carcinoma of the urachus. Han SY, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(2):351–3, Aug 76

Common symptoms in children: routine illness or abdominal lymphoma. Blackburn WW, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(5):539–43, Nov 75

Renal vein leiomyosarcoma. Gierson ED, et al. **Am Surg** 42(8):593–4, Aug 76

Using celioscopy to determine stages of intra-abdominal malignant neoplasms. Sugarbaker PH, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(1):41–4, Jan 76

Is a 'second look operation' justified in suspected recurrences after abdominal cancer surgery? Ellis H. **Br J Surg** 62(10):830–2, Oct 75

Laparoscopy at a cancer center. Lightdale CJ, et al. **Clin Bull** 6(1):8–14, 1976

Can the growth of a neuroblastoma be influenced by a child's nutritional state? Observations in a patient treated for kwashiorkor and later given a restricted diet. English WJ 2d, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 14(9):868–9, Sep 75

Advantages of ultrasonography in evaluating abdominal masses. Hassani N. **Geriatrics** 31(6):79–82, Jun 76

Giant teratomas with benign glial abdominal seeding, mimicking diffuse abdominal carcinomatosis. Roscher AA, et al. **Int Surg** 60(9):461–5, Sep 75

Anterior position of the lower pole of the right kidney: potential confusion with right upper quadrant mass. Bree RL. **J Clin Ultrasound** 4(4):283–5, Aug 76

Ultrasonic evaluation of pararenal masses. Bartrum RJ Jr. **JAMA** 231(1):51–5, 6 Jan 75

B-scan ultrasound in the management of abdominal masses in children. Sanders RC. **JAMA** 231(1):81–3, 6 Jan 75

Abdominal masses and their echo patterns. Nguyen VC, et al. **Md State Med J** 25(5):57–60, May 76

Unusual urinary tract radioactivity patterns during 57Co-bleomycin scintigraphy. Papavasiliou C, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 15(2):97–8, Apr 76

Ultrasonography: an aid in the diagnosis of masses in pediatric patients. Goldberg BB, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(3):421–8, Sep 75

Diagnostic ultrasound. Lawson TL. **Va Med Mon** 103(5):334–8, 390, May 76

[The value of laparoscopy in a surgical department in the provinces] Honcke AH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(5):272–4, 26 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Place of ultrasonic B echotomography in the diagnosis of abdominal tumors] Charbonnier A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(11):777–84, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Routine laparotomy in Hodgkin's disease. Remarks apropos of 50 personal cases] Debray J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(6–7):415–27, Jun–Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echotomography of the abdomen in the radiotherapy of lymphatic, abdominal and retroperitoneal masses]A] Colagrande C, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:593–5, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Desmoid tumor of the abdominal wall in a young child] Grunberg B, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(3):299–304, Apr–May 75 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Recklinghausen's disease revealed by an isolated abdominal tumor] Piussan C, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(3):311, Apr–May 75 **(Fre)**

[The value and limitation of echotomography in the diagnosis of abdominal lymphomas in malignant diseases(author's transl)] Kratochwil A, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(5):410–7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The giant abdominal tumor. Case report, pathology, and criteria for surgical treatment] Winkler R, et al. **Med Klin** 70(39):1566–71, 26 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of the tumors in the lower abdomen] Petzoldt R, et al. **Med Welt** 27(7):300–2, 13 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Use of echography as a diagnostic aid in pediatric abdominal pathology] Possenti B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(5):199–209, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echographic features of malignant lymphoma. Clinical application of ultrasonic echography for the evaluation of abdominal tumor regression during chemotherapy (author's transl)] Kobayashi T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(3):313–24, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumor scintigraphy. 7. Scintigrams of abdominal tumor] Machida K. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(13):1197–8, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Differential diagnosis of right upper abdominal masses in children – the value of hepatoscintigraphy and abdominal aortography] Nishiyama S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(2):169–76, Feb 76 **(Jpn)**

[Role of arteriography in diagnosis of abdominal tumours in children (author's transl)] Marciński A. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(3):195–202, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tuberculous retroperitoneal lymph nodes simulating an abdominal neoplasm] Kardaszewicz S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(6):233–4, 9 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Abdominal actinomycosis-difficulties in differentiating from neoplasms (author's transl)] Krzewicki J. **Przegl Lek** 32(11):846–7, 1975 **(Pol)**

[Artificial pneumoperitoneum in the differential diagnosis of diseases of the organs of the abdominal cavity] Il'chenko VIa, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):52–5, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Experimental-clinical study of fine dispersed colloid gold (Au 198)] Kindzel'skiĭ LP, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):21–4, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Differentiation of tumors of the anterior wall of the stomach from neighboring intact areas by the method of multichannel gastrography] Sobakin MA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(2):32–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopy in oncologic diseases] Zabarskiĭ LT, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(3):81–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The use of postoperative adjuvant therapy and infusion therapy in abdominal cancer. pp. 189–200. Ansfield FJ.
In: Cohen RJ, Castro JR, ed. Current concepts in the diagnosis and treatment of the intra-abdominal cancers. Flushing, N.Y., Medical Examination Publishing, 1975. W3 SA313 1974c.

Phase II study of profiromycin vs mitomycin-C utilizing acute intermittent schedules. Baker LH, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2(2):207–13, 1976

Management of endometriosis with oral medroxyprogesterone acetate. Moghissi KS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(3):265–7, Mar 76

ETIOLOGY

Post-traumatic lipomas of the abdominal wall. Herbert DC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 28(4):303–6, Oct 75

Tumorigenic effect of fibrous dusts in experimental animals. Pott F, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 9:313–5, Dec 74

[Abdominal tumors in a newborn infant of genital origin, with a contribution of 2 cases] Boianov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(6):503–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Letter: Spleno-lymph nodal lympho-plasmocytic a sarcomas discovered by laparotomy during hemolytic anemia with antibodies] Diebold J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(23):1486–7, 5 Jun 76 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

99MTc-diphosphonate uptake in neuroblastoma. McCartney W, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(5):1077–81, May 76

PATHOLOGY

Adenocarcinoma arising at an ileostomy site: report of a case. Cuesta MA, et al. **Cancer** 37(2):949–52, Feb 76

Umbilical polyp: a report of two cases. Hejazi N. **Dermatologica** 150(2):111–5, 1975

Nodular mesenteritis: report of a case simulating carcinoma of the sigmoid colon and analysis of its histologic profile. Soumerai S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(5):448–52, Jul–Aug 76

Endometriosis of the abdominal surgical scar following hysterotomy. Chambers DC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 67(6):465–7, Nov 75

Histogenesis of leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata (disseminated fibrosing deciduosis). Parmley TH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(5):511–6, Nov 75

Diagnosis of neuroblastoma by electron microscopy of bone marrow aspirates. Mackay B, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(6):1045–9, Dec 75

[Malignant transformation of an abdominal tumor in a case of Recklinghausen's disease] Pohorski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(18):1593–5, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clear cell acanthoma with dendritica cells charged with melanine and fat] Sánchez Yus E, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 3(3):209–12, 1975 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Changes in the thoracic duct and lymphodynamics in neoplastic diseases] Tsyb AF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(9):19–28, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Evaluating common intra-abdominal masses in children – a systematic roentgenographic approach. Grossman H. **CA** 26(4):219–35, Jul–Aug 76

Deviation of the rectosigmoid colon simulating a presacral tumor: report of a case. Lawson TL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(4):360–2, May–Jun 76

Dilatation of the gall-bladder simulating a tumour in the right iliac fossa. A case report. Genell S, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(4):388–9, Apr 76

[Abdominal visceral pharmacoangiography] Castrucci A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:682–4, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Calcified metastases of an epithelioma of the ovary] Paget C, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(4):363–4, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Abdominal arteriography in children] Roversi R, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:602–3, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Radiological studies of intra-abdominal swellings] Iacobellis D. **Minerva Med** 66(62):3210–9, 22 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Role of arteriography in the diagnosis of abdominal tumors in children] Marciński A. **Pediatr Pol** 50(11):1373–6, Nov 75 **(Pol)**

[Role of arteriography in diagnosis of abdominal tumour in children (author's transl)] Marciński A. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(1):37–42, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Ovarian failure following abdominal irradiation in childhood. Shalet SM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(6):655–8, Jun 76

The effects of gonadal irradiation in clinical radiation therapy: a review. Lushbaugh CC, et al. **Cancer** 37(2 Suppl):1111–25, Feb 76 (20 ref.)

Radiotherapy in the management of abdominal cancer. pp. 138–50. Delclos L, et al.
In: Cohen RJ, Castro JR, ed. Current concepts in the diagnosis and treatment of the intra-abdominal cancers. Flushing, N.Y., Medical Examination Publishing, 1975. W3 SA313 1974c.

Radiation-related eosinophilia. Correlation with delayed hypersensitivity, lymphocyte count, and survival in patients treated by curative radiotherapy. Ghossein NA, et al. **Radiology** 117(2):413–7, Nov 75

[Dependence of intestinal radiation responses on temporal and spatial dose distribution in radiation therapy of abdominal tumors (author's transl)] Neumeister K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 16(3):291–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Sacrococcygeal teratomas. Analysis of forty-three cases. Izant RJ Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(5):617–21, Nov 75 (38 ref.)

Aneurysmal rupture following resection of abdominal malignancy. Trueblood HW, et al. **Am Surg** 42(7):535–7, Jul 76

Repair of abdominal and thoracic wall defects by bovine fascia (ox fascia). El-Domeiri AA. **Arch Surg** 111(2):172–4, Feb 76

Altered viscosity and yield stress in patients with abdominal malignancy: relationship to deep vein thrombosis. Humphreys WV, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(7):559–61, Jul 76

Clinical conference: Clinicopathological conference of the Medical University of South Carolina. Abdominal mass with death from shock in 80 year old woman. **J SC Med Assoc** 72(1):10–7, Jan 76

Bladder carcinoma involving the lower abdominal wall. Bracken RB, et al. **J Urol** 114(5):715–21, Nov 75

A review of management of desmoid tumours. Calvert CH. **S Afr J Surg** 13(4):261, Dec 75

Desmoid tumors of the abdomonal wall. Mungas JE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(1):207–18, FEB 76

Abdominal wall replacement with plastic mesh in ablative cancer surgery. Karakousis CP, et al. **Surgery** 78(4):453–9, Oct 75

Rotational skin flaps to cover wound defect in groin. Johnson DE, et al. **Urology** 6(4):461–3, Oct 75

[Treatment of an invading fibroma of the abdominal wall by extensive removal and parietal reconstruction by epiplooplasty associated with Marlex's prosthesis] Petit JY, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 111(5–6):613–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Current concepts in the diagnosis and treatment of the intra-abdominal cancers. Panel discussion. Questions and answers. Putting it all together. pp. 247–65. Ansfield FJ, et al.
In: Cohen RJ, Castro JR, ed. Current concepts in the diagnosis and treatment of the intra-abdominal cancers. Flushing, N.Y., Medical Examination Publishing, 1975. W3 SA313 1974c.

Panel discussion. Questions and answers. What can go wrong in the surgery and radiotherapy of abdominal cancer and how are these complications to be managed? pp. 151–71. Pearl MJ, et al.
In: Cohen RJ, Castro JR, ed. Current concepts in the diagnosis and treatment of the intra-abdominal cancers. Flushing, N.Y., Medical Examination Publishing, 1975. W3 SA313 1974c.

Malignant abdominal tumours in children. Mallya M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(6):499–502, Jun 75

Abdominal non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in childhood. Zea JM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(3):363–9, Jun 76

Transcatheter occlusion of abdominal tumors. Goldstein HM, et al. **Radiology** 120(3):539–45, Sep 76

VETERINARY

Radiological diagnosis and prognosis of primary abdominal neoplasia in the dog. Weaver AD. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(6):357–63, Jun 76

Fibrochondrolipoma in a full-term bovine foetus delivered by caesarean section. Donnelly WJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(8):150, 23 Aug 75

ABDOMINAL WALL

Trauma causing separation of gastric wall and peritoneum in healed gastrostomy. Sanders GB, et al. **Am Surg** 42(8):579–80, Aug 76

Post-traumatic lipomas of the abdominal wall. Herbert DC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 28(4):303–6, Oct 75

Primary echinococcus cyst of the internal oblique abdominal muscle. Baig MA, et al. **Int Surg** 60(10):562, Oct 75

Structural and mechanical aspects of prosthetic herniorrhaphy. Minns RJ, et al. **J Biomech** 9(7):435–8, 1976

Syndrome of the rectus abdominis muscle: A peripheral neurological condition causing abdominal diagnostic problems. Kómár J, et al. **J Neurol** 210(2):121–5, 1 Sep 75

Fibrous bowel adhesion simulating recurrence of Hodgkin's disease. Cacciarelli AA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(1):95–96, Feb 76

Letter: Rectus-muscle spasm simulating perforated peptic ulcer. Young D. **Lancet** 1(7970):1190, 29 May 76

Rectus sheath haematoma. Salleh HB. **Med J Malaysia** 29(4):311–4, Jun 75

Migration of teflon mesh from abdominal wall into large bowel. Herrera MA, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(3):452–3, Mar 76

Suppurating myoma with spontaneous drainage through abdominal wall. Weiss G, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(4):572–3, Apr 76

Heterotopic calcification within rectus sheath following laparotomy. Wu KT, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(1):84–6, Jan 76

Desmoid tumor: musculoaponeurotic fibrosis of the abdominal wall. Caldwell EH. **Surgery** 79(1):104–6, Jan 76

[Diagnosis of hematoma of the rectus muscle sheath by echotomography] Duval JM, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(6):595–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An unusual case of abdominal myoclonus of uncertain clinical classification] De Rosa A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(5):467–76, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electromyographic studies of the tension prevailing in the rectus abdominis muscle during reduction of fracture of the dorsolumbar spine] Peszko J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(2):155–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Abdominal wall desmoid] Fijuth B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(2):129–31, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electromyographic examination of the abdominal wall in acute appendicitis] Shaimardanov RSh, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):33–7, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous hematoma of the musculus rectus abdominis simulating 'acute abdomen'] Grankin VE. **Vestn Khir** 114(2):132–3, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Desmoids of the abdominal wall] Kudla AA. **Vestn Khir** 116(3):117–8, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Complications of desmoids of the abdominal wall] Kudla AA. **Vestn Khir** 116(4):144–5, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Anaerobic phlegmon of the abdominal wall after appendectomy] Motus OIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(8):127–9, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[2 new cases of hernia of the Spigeliar semilunar line] Martínez Diez M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 46(6):675–84, Dec 75 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Salt-losing nephropathy in prune belly syndrome: reversal following unilateral nephrectomy. Chesney RW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(7):778–9, Jul 76

Congenital defects of the gastrointestinal tract and abdominal wall. A three-year review. Raffensperger JG. **Am J Dis Child** 129(10):1145–50, Oct 75

Letter: Congenital defects of the gastrointestinal tract and abdominal wall. Shore RM. **Am J Dis Child** 130(5):567, May 76

Surgical treatment of congenital defects in the abdominal wall. Fraser GC, et al. **Am Surg** 42(7):474–8, Jul 76

Constant negative pressure: an adjunct in the treatment of gastroschisis. Roberts MT, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(2):141–5, May 76

Reappraisal of skin flap closure for neonatal gastroschisis. Thompson J, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(6):684–7, Jun 76

The abdominal muscle deficiency triad syndrome--experience with ten cases. Ives EJ. **Birth Defects** 10(4):127–35, 1974

A vascular ureterogram. Sherwood T, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(581):468, May 76

Exomphalos and gastroschisis: a 10-year review. Venugopal S, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(7):523–5, Jul 76

Four cases of omphalocele in two generations of the same family. Osuna A, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(3):354–6, Mar 76

Prune belly syndrome. A study of ten cases in Nigerian children with common and uncommon manifestations. Adeyokunnu AA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 52(8):438–49, Aug 75

Staged repair of gastroschisis with an enteric fistula as a complication. Chato LM Jr, et al. **Ill Med J** 148(4):467–9, Oct 75

A new preformed transparent silo for the management of gastroschisis. Shermeta DW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 10(6):973–5, Dec 75

Polyhydramnios and omphalocele. Bell RL, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(7):487, 494, Jul 76

Reduction cystoplasty in prune belly syndrome. Perlmutter AD. **J Urol** 116(3):356–62, Sep 76

Renal transplantation in prune belly syndrome. Shenasky JH 2d, et al. **J Urol** 115(1):112–3, Jan 76

Letter: Amniotic alpha-fetoprotein and omphalocele. Kunz J, et al. **Lancet** 1(7949):47, 3 Jan 76

Prune belly syndrome at the age of 37. Case report. Asplund J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 9(3):297–300, 1975

Experimental gastroschisis in the fetal rabbit. Komi N, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 22:41–8, Sep 75

[Intestinal wall anomalies in gastroschisis. Aplasia of the tunica muscularis of the distal ileum as a rare cause of neonatal ileus] Bouckaert JI. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 28(5–6):328–32, 1974 **(Dut)**

[Congenital absence of abdominal muscles and abnormalities of the urogenital tract] Fall M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 20(3):323–9, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Repair of prenatally ruptured omphalocele and the paraumbilical abdominal wall defect with the infant's own fetal membranes (author's transl)] Gharib M. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(39):1555–8, 26 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical picture and therapy of gastroschisis (author's transl)] Helmer F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(17):536–44, 19 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dysplasia of the abdominal muscles associated with deformities of the urinary apparatus and cryptorchism. Report of 2 cases] Caramello Gandolfo MT, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(3):169–76, 4 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Obrinsky's syndrome in children] Pawlaczyk B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(10):1301–4, Oct 75 **(Pol)**

[Gastroschisis] Stęchly H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(23):1897–901, 1 Dec 75 **(Pol)**

[Congenital absence of the abdominal muscle (prune belly syndrome)] Prodanović Z, et al. **Med Pregl** 29(1–2):57–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Prune belly syndrome. Evolutive and clinical characteristics] Castañeda Villa JD, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(4):793–800, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Accumulation and excretion of certain organochlorine insecticides in broiler breeder hens. Kan CA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(4):775–8, Jul–aug 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Polyester-coated models of the abdominal wall and inguinal region. Fitzgerald MJ, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 25(3):167–9, Aug 75

[Sex and type peculiarities of the topography of the anterior abdominal wall in adult persons of various ages] Lavrova TF, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 68(4):46–52, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood supply to the abdominal wall as related to planning abdominal incisions. Nahai F, et al. **Am Surg** 42(9):691–5, Sep 76

[Arterial blood supply of the abdominal wall] Elbaz JS, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 20(1):19–29, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The inquinal-flap-anatomical studies of the axial vessels and their course] Reimann R, et al. **Handchirurgie** 7(3):109–14, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Some characteristics of neuromuscular block in the respiratory musculature in anaesthetized man. Lee C. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(2):125–34, Mar 76

PATHOLOGY

[Desmoid tumor of the abdominal wall in a young child] Grunberg B, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(3):299–304, Apr–May 75 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

EMG investigation of abdominal musculature during phonation. pp. 502–10. Wedin S.
In: Loebell E, ed. XVIth International Congress of Logopedics and Phoniatrics. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN897 1974p.

Change in the activity of central nervous system during balanced anesthetic states: possible mechanism. Rao LN, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 29(10–11):257–62, Oct–Nov 75

Warm receptors in the dorsal abdominal wall of the rabbit. Riedel W. **Pfluegers Arch** 361(2):205–6, 30 Jan 76

[Electromyocartography of the posterior and inferior wall of the abdomen during extension of the torso] Rideau Y, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(166):757–67, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional analysis of the muscles of the anterolateral wall of the abdomen using electromyocartography] Rideau Y, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(166):743–55, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of pre- and postnatal exercises on the abdominal wall] Crenier EJ, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4(4):551–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electromyographic evaluation of human detrusor muscle activity in relation to abdominal muscle activity. La Joie WJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(8):382–6, Aug 76

SURGERY

A new kind of 'deep retention suture'. Faxén A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(1):13–4, 1976

Repair of massive septic abdominal wall defects with Marlex mesh. Gilsdorf RB, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(6):634–8, Dec 75

Results of treatment of incisional hernias with extractable prostheses. Doeven JJ. **Arch Chir Neerl** 27(4):245–55, 1975

Closure of massive abdominal wall defects in adults. Lawrence PF, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(3):297–8, Mar 76

Marlex mesh for repair of abdominal wall defects. Walker PM, et al. **Can J Surg** 19(3):211–3, May 76

Fixation of Celestin tube to the anterior abdominal wall. A new technique. Asfaw I, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(2):286–90, Feb 76

Management of massive abdominal wall defects: role of porcine skin grafts. Ledgerwood AM, et al. **J Trauma** 16(2):85–8, Feb 76

Introduction of breast implants through the abdominal route Planas J. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(4):434–7, Apr 76

Appliances for cutaneous enterostomies. Soop C. **Polim Med** 5(3):267–75, 1975

A review of management of desmoid tumours. Calvert CH. **S Afr J Surg** 13(4):261, Dec 75

Repair of massive abdominal wall defects. Combined use of pneumoperitoneum and Marlex mesh. Cady B, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(3):559–70, Jun 76

A muscle retracting subcostal incision for cholecystectomy. Brodie TE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(3):452–3, Sep 76

Abdominal wall replacement with plastic mesh in ablative cancer surgery. Karakousis CP, et al. **Surgery** 78(4):453–9, Oct 75

Triangulation for removal of foreign bodies: two illustrative cases. Hunt GR. **Tex Med** 71(12):84–7, Dec 75

[Consolidation of defects in the anterior abdominal wall with lavsan] Deenichin P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(6):554–8, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Plastic repair of abdominal wall defects in the surgical department of the Principal District Hospital of St. Zagora] Kozhukharov S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 27(6):513–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Utilization of the anterior leaflet of the rectus abdominis sheath for abdominal wall repair. A propos of 865 operations for hernia and incisional hernia (author's transl)] Hureau J, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(12):1113–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study of resistance to and biologic tolerance of prosthetic materials used in the repair of losses of substance of the abdominal wall] Adloff M, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(6):390–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of an invading fibroma of the abdominal wall by extensive removal and parietal reconstruction by epiplooplasty associated with Marlex's prosthesis] Petit JY, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 111(5–6):613–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abdominal closure by atraumatic full sutures. New technic] Chometowski S. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(22):1645–6, 31 May 75 **(Fre)**

[Mobilization of the abdominal wall by iliac detachment of the broad muscles] Winninger AL. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(42):3005–6, 6 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[The action of chemotherapy on cicatrization processes] Paolucci R, et al. **Tumori** 61(5):441–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of abdominoparietal-genital fistulas] Krasnopol'skii VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):31–3, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autodermoplasty of the abdominal wall in large postoperative hernias] Ianov VN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (7):78–81, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Widened intermuscular approach to the pelvic portion of the ureter] Li VV. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):53–4, Sept–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Postoperative cicatrical hernias of the Spigelian line] Daurova TT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(2):65–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of catgut thread for suturing the abdominal wall wound in appendectomy] Radevich OL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(9):126–, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Reconstruction of the abdominal wall defects by free skin graft] Kraguljac V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 33(2):119–21, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ser)**

ABDUCENT NERVE

Intracavernous aneurysm with isolated 6th nerve palsy. Vukov JG. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(8):1071–4, Aug 75

Studies of malformation syndromes of man XXXXI B: nosologic studies in the Hanhart and the Möbius syndrome. Herrmann J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 122(1):19–55, 6 Apr 76

Sixth nerve palsies in children. pp. 359–66. Kirkham TH.
In: Moore S, et al., ed. Orthoptics: past, present, future. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 IN607 1975o.

Adaptive programming of phasic and tonic components in saccadic eye movements. Investigations of patients with abducens palsy. Kommerell G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(8):657–60, Aug 76

A brainstem syndrome associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. A report of two cases. Jachuck SJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(597):475–7, Jul 75

[The bilateral paralysis of the abducens nerve. A contribution to industrial medical judgement (author's transl)] Unterkircher K. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(02):242–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mo-bius' syndrome and Poland's anomaly (author's transl)] Sz..ó L. **Z Orthop** 114(2):211–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Pori durales of Nn. III, IV, and VI] Lang J. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:785–91, 1975 **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Morphophysiological identification of interneurons in the oculomotor nucleus that project to the abducens nucleus in the cat. Maciewicz RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 96(1):60–5, 10 Oct 75

INJURIES

[Bilateral traumatic paralysis of the abducent nerves] Spissu A. **Riv Neurol** 45(4):439–46, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Motor unit responses in the lateral rectus muscle of the cat: intracellular current injection of abducens nucleus neurons. Goldberg SJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(1):58–63, Jan 76

Physiological identification of interneurons and motoneurons in the abducens nucleus. Baker R, et al. **Brain Res** 91(2):292–8, 27 Jun 75

The activity of identified secondary vestibular neurons during nystagmus. Grant K, et al. **Brain Res** 105(2):342–6, 26 Mar 76

Synaptic actions of tectofugal pathways on abducens motoneurons in the cat. Grantyn AA, et al. **Brain Res** 105(2):269–85, 26 Mar 76

Synaptic input from the pontine reticular nuclei to abducens motoneurons and internuclear neurons in the cat. Highstein SM, et al. **Brain Res** 112(1):162–7, 6 Aug 76

Proceedings: Multiple axonal excitation following intracellular stimulation of single abducens motoneurones. Gogan P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):11P–12P, Mar 76

Neurophysiologic correlates of nystagmus. Reingold DB, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(2):192–6, Mar–Apr 76

Impulse generation properties of abducens motoneurons. Remmel RS, et al. **Vision Res** 15:1039–43, Aug–Sep 75

[Responses of the lateral rectus muscle induced by electric stimulation to the vestibular and the abducens nerves, and their comparison with nystagmus in cats (author's transl)] Yamanaka Y, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(5):397–405, 20 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Phasic and tonic function of eye muscles. Saccades in patients with oculomotor or abducens paralysis (author's transl)] Theopold H, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 192(3):247–54, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABETALIPOPROTEINEMIA

COMPLICATIONS

Ophthalmoplegia and dissociated nystagmus in adetalipoproteinemia. Yee RD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(4):571–5, Apr 76

Abetalipoproteinemia and the eye. Carr RE. **Birth Defects** 12(3):385–408, 1976 (56 ref.)

[Acquired, transitorial akanthocytosis and abetalipoproteinemia in severe malabsorption syndrome] Sartorius J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):375–6, May 76 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Further observations on familial hypobetaliproteinaemia. Tamir I, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(2):149–55, Feb 76

PATHOLOGY

The jejunal mucosa in two cases of A-beta-lipoproteinemia. Greenwood N. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(2):160–2, Feb 76

ABILITY see APTITUDE

ABNORMALITIES

Problems and terminology of functional teratology. Dörner G. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(6):1093–5, 1975

Letter: Recording of birth injuries and malformations of the infant. Lamm SH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(6):878, 15 JUl 76

The Fifth Conference on the Clinical Delineation of Birth Defects. Part XVI. Urinary system and others. Section II – Others: case reports. **Birth Defects** 10(4):301–63, 1974

Follow-up report on the syndrome identification and consultation service. Feingold M, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):1–2, 1975

The influence of the birth of a malformed child on the mother's further reproduction. Record RG, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 29(4):267–73, Dec 75

Legal responses and the right to compensation. Carter G. **Br Med Bull** 32(1):89–94, Jan 76

Editorial: Compensation for congenital defects. **Br Med J** 1(6008):482–3, 28 Feb 76

Letter: Compensation for congenital defects. Chalker L. **Br Med J** 1(6009):582, 6 Mar 76

Defining the 'benefits' to the malformed fetus. Abortion: for the fetus's own sake? Camenisch PF. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(2):38–41, Apr 76

Authorizing death for anomalous newborns. pp. 435–50. Burt RA.
In: Milunsky A, Annas GJ, ed. Genetics and the law. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QZ 50 N28g 1975.

Discretionary non-treatment of defective newborns. pp. 451–65. Robertson JA.

In: Milunsky A, Annas GJ, ed. Genetics and the law. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QZ 50 N28g 1975.

Welcoming address and brief history of French teratology. pp. 19–24. Wolff E.
In: Shepard TH et al., ed. Methods for detection of environmental agents that produce congenital defects. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QS 675 M592 1974. 1974

Offspring of subfertile parents. A preliminary survey. Funderburk S. **Int J Fertil** 20(2):73–6, 1975

Defective children, their parents, and the death decision. Nolan–Haley JM. **J Leg Med** 4(1):9–14, Jan 76

A critique of the Law Commission report on injuries to unborn children and the proposed Congenital Disabilities (Civil Liability) Bill. Kennedy I, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1(3):116–21, Sep 75

Letter: 'Anomalad' vs 'polyanomaly'. Bartsocas CS. **J Pediatr** 88(5):899–900, May 76

Passive euthanasia of defective newborn infants: legal considerations. Robertson JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(5):883–9, May 76

Recognizable patterns of human malformation. Smith DW. **Major Probl Clin Pediatr** 7:1–497, 1976

$21,472 for undiagnosed German measles? **Med Times** 103(10):58, 62, Oct 75

Experimental congenital malformations. Shenefelt RE. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 7:1–21, 1975 (71 ref.)

Developmental consequences of congenital abnormalities. Waechter EH. **Nurs Forum** 14(2):108–29, 1975

The adaptation of parents to the birth of an infant with a congenital malformation: a hypothetical model. Drotar D, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(5):710–7, Nov 75

The rôle of birth defect surveillance in control of fetal enviromental hazards. Heath CW Jr, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 2:suppl 15:69–77, 1975

Congenital abnormalities: today and tomorrow. McKenzie J. **Sci Prog** 62(246):319–32, Summer 75

Teratology Society: membership 1975–76. **Teratology** 12(2):173–85, Oct 75

Selection of the experimental unit in teratology studies. Haseman JK, et al. **Teratology** 12(2):165–71, Oct 75

[Asymmetry and developmental anomalies] Jaworska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(11):1399–403, Nov 75 **(Pol)**

[ABO blood–group system and congenital developmental defects] Bubnov IuI, et al. **Genetika** 10(1):173–5, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unilateral choanal imperforation. Comments on its clinical manifestations, diagnosis and surgical treatment] De Albornoz Vargas FC. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1(1):163–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Letter: Congenital abnormalities and first–trimester exposure to progestagen/oestrogen. Nora JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7954):313–4, 7 Feb 76

[Mechanisms of the teratogenic and embryotoxic actions of chemical mutagens] Bariliak IR, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 8(6):528–31, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Psychiatric disorder in children with birth anomalies. A retrospective follow–up study. Sandberg S. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 54(1):1–16, Jul 76

Hyperactivity and physical anomalies. Firestone P, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(1):23–6, Feb 76

Congenital anomalies in children with Wilms' tumor: a new survey. Pendergrass TW. **Cancer** 37(1):403–8, Jan 76

Letter: The influence of genetic syndromes upon oral communication skills. Adler S. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(1):136–8, Feb 76

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of soft–tissue malformations by ultrasound and X–ray. Sand H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(3):191–9, 1976

Correlation of head circumference and crown–rump length in newborn infants. A potential indicator of congenital maldevelopment. Yang SS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 27(5–6):308–17, 1975

Internipple distance and hand measurements in various syndromes. Preus M, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):3–6, 1975

Antenatal detection of fetal abnormality––physical methods. MacVicar J. **Br Med Bull** 32(1):4–8, Jan 76

Dermatoglyphics of congenital abnormalities without chromosomal aberrations. A review of the clinical applications. Shiono H, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 14(11):1003–13, Nov 75 (60 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of genetic abnormalities. Milunsky A. **Clin Perinatol** 1(1):25–32, Mar 74

Stigmata, dental defects and dermatoglyphics as aids in neurological diagnosis. Cohen HJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(3):365–8, Jun 75 (14 ref.)

Prenatal screening for congenital abnormalities in the West of Scotland. Ferguson–Smith MA, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 34(2):105–11, Mar 76

The antenatal diagnosis of fetal malformations and abnormalities by ultrasound. pp. 304–10. Kurjak A.
In: Kazner E, et al., ed. Ultrasonics in medicine. Amsterdam. Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.363 1975.

Invited discussion: the use of induced abortuses for monitoring. pp. 197–203. Tanimura T.
In: Shepard TH et al., ed. Methods for detection of environmental agents that produce congenital defects. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QS 675 M592 1974. 1974

Prognostic significance of abnormal ultrasonographic findings during the second trimester of gestation. Ramzin MS, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1(1):60–4, 1973

Letter: Legal status of the unborn. Emery AE. **Lancet** 2(7882):715–6, 21 Sep 74

Letter: Human placental lactogen and fetal abnormality in infants of diabetic mothers. Soler NG. **Lancet** 2(7893):1389, 7 Dec 74

Toeing in and toeing out in children. Scherr DD. **Mo Med** 73(1):25–8, Jan 76

Current concepts in genetics. Prenatal diagnosis of genetic disorders. Milunsky A. **N Engl J Med** 295(7):377–80, 12 Aug 76 (11 ref.)

Prenatal genetic diagnosis in 350 amniocenteses. Crandall BF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(2):158–62, AUG 76

Letter: Prenatal diagnosis of fetal disease in south west africa. Orford HJ. **S Afr Med J** 50(18):684, 24 Apr 76

Proceedings: Grey scale imaging in sonar. Donald I. **Scott Med J** 20(4):177–9, Jul 75

[Significance of ultrasonic studies and fetoscopy for prenatal diagnosis of embryonic differentiation disorders] Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(52):2077–83, 27 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Diagram for the prognosis of cephalo–pelvic disproportions. Application in 300 cases of pelvic contraction] Magnin P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4(7):975–87, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis: data on the cell viability and alpha fetoproteins of the amniotic fluid] Dallaire L, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(12):1782–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemical approach to prenatal diagnosis of inborn errors of metabolism and congenital malformations] Melançon SB, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(12):1787–90, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of fetal abnormalities in the second half of pregnancy] Hansmann M, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):406–8, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Significance of serum alpha fetoprotein and immunoglobulin G concentrations as a parameter of gestational–age examination in abnormalities and twins] Stück B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):435–7, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Gynecological aspects of prenatal diagnosis of congenital anomalies (author's transl)] Knörr K, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(19):589–94, 7 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of dermatoglyphics and palmar furrows for genetic and clinical problem formation in gynecology and obstetrics] Vogel HC, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(7):385–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital factors determining a successful school start] Janus–Kukulska A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(9):1169–76, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Septonasal deformities in childhood] Farré Sostres J. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1(4):32–43, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prenatal prediction of congenital errors and malformations] Llusia DJ. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 92(3):447–66, 1975 **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Amniotic bands? pp. 389–97. McKenzie J.
In: Balls M, Wild AE, ed. The early development of mammals. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press, 1975. QS 604 E12 1974.

Embryological basis of abnormal development with special reference to cell death. pp. 251–81. Gruenwald P.
In: Hafez ES, ed. The mammalian fetus: comparative biology and methodology. Springfield, Thomas, 1975. WQ 210 M265 1973. (132 ref.)

Alpha–fetoprotein in human conceptuses. pp. 383–6. Seller MJ.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha–foeto–protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.

Letter: Neural–crest injury and congenital malformations. Pinsky L. **Lancet** 1(7960):637, 20 Mar 76

[Use of fetal surgery in the study of congenital malformations] Cloutier R. **Union Med Can** 104(3):376–8, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Maternal endotoxemia, fetal anomalies, and central nervous system damage: a rat model of a human problem. Ornoy A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(2):196–204, 15 Jan 76

Association between maternal bleeding during gestation and congenital anomalies in the offspring. Ornoy A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(5):474–8, 1 Mar 76

Fertility and irradiation: a preconceptional investigation in teratology. Philippe JV. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(7):714–8, 1 Dec 75

The missing umbilical artery. II. Paediatric follow–up. Bryan EM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(9):714–8, Sep 75

Factors affecting risks of congenital malformations. II. Effect of maternal diabetes on congenital malformations. Chung CS, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(10):23–38, 1975 (36 ref.)

Radiation–induced malformations in man. Merz T. **Birth Defects** 12(5):19–22, 1976

Model systems in teratology. Beck F. **Br Med Bull** 32(1):53–8, Jan 76 (64 ref.)

Infective causes of human malformations. Dudgeon JA. **Br Med Bull** 32(1):77–83, Jan 76 (69 ref.)

Congenital postural deformities. Dunn PM. **Br Med Bull** 32(1):71–6, Jan 76 (63 ref.)

Comparative aspects of infective malformations. Mims C. **Br Med Bull** 32(1):84–8, Jan 76

Mechanisms and pathogenesis of malformation. Poswillo D. **Br Med Bull** 32(1):59–64, Jan 76

Letter: IUD and congenital malformation. **Br Med J** 1(6012):770, 27 Mar 76

Letter: IUD and congenital malformation. Guillebaud J. **Br Med J** 1(6016):1016, 24 Apr 76

Teratology for the obstetrician. Goodner DM. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 18(4):245–63, Dec 75 (54 ref.)

Pragmatic decisions in viral teratology. Monif GR. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 18(4):237–44, Dec 75 (13 ref.)

Viruses as teratogens. Monif GR. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 18(4):209–20, Dec 75 (20 ref.)

Position as a cause of deformity in children with cerebral palsy. Fulford FE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(3):305–14, Jun 76

Human blood serum––a severe teratogen in the chick. Jelínek R, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 23(1):40–3, 1975

Ultrasonic teratology in mouse and man. pp. 22–7. Lele PP.
In: Kazner E, et al., ed. Ultrasonics in medicine. Amsterdam. Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.363 1975. (46 ref.)

Infectious agents as teratogens. pp. 221–32. Sever JL.
In: Shepard TH et al., ed. Methods for detection of environmental agents that produce congenital defects. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QS 675 M592 1974. 1974

Rubella as an aetiological factor of congenital malformation in Calcutta––a serological study. Chakrabarty MS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(10):1438–45, Oct 75

Role of rubella in congenital malformations in India. Chaturvedi UC, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(1):33–40, Feb 76

Teratology, survival, and reversal learning after fetal irradiation of mice by 2450–MHz microwave energy. Chernovetz ME, et al. **J Microwave Power** 10(4):391–409, Dec 75

Teratogenic effects of magnesium deficiency in rats. Hurley LS, et al. **J Nutr** 106(9):1254–60, Sep 76

Morbidity and drugs in pregnancy: the influence of illness and drugs on the aetiology of congenital malformations. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(158):631–45, Sep 75

Development of an animal model for Mycoplasma–related reproductive failure. Gabridge MG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(2 Pt 1):206–10, Apr 76

Letter: Causation of malformations. **Lancet** 2(7944):1097–8, 29 Nov 75

Editorial: Intrauterine moulding. **Lancet** 1(7952):183–4, 24 Jan 76

Anticonvulsants and parental epilepsy in the development of birth defects. Shapiro S, et al. **Lancet** 1(7954):272–5, 7 Feb 76

Trace elements and teratogenesis. Hurley LS. **Med Clin North Am** 60(4):771–8, Jul 76 (65 ref.)

Risk of congenital abnormality after inadvertent rubella vaccination of pregnant women. Modlin JF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(18):972–4, 29 Apr 76

Effects of hyperthermia on rat embryos in culture. Cockroft DL, et al. **Nature** 258(5536):604–6, 18 Dec 75

Congenital malformations in infants of diabetic mothers. Soler NG, et al. **Q J Med** 45(178):303–13, Apr 76

Influence of low–intensity ultrasonic irradiation on prenatal development of two inbred mouse strains. Shoji R, et al. **Teratology** 12(3):227–31, Dec 75

Teratogenic potential of noise in mice and rats. Kimmel CA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 36(2):239–45, May 76

[Letter: Congenital abnormalities and intrauterine contraception] Juelshoff E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(21):1268, 17 May 76 **(Dan)**

[Editorial: Rubella––a still current problem] Leerhoy J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(12):761–2, 15 Mar 76 **(Dan)**

[Preconception rubella as a possible cause of fetal malformations] Pedersen SN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(29):1762–4, 12 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Study on teratogenic effect of ultrasonics. I. Effect on pregnant mice] Martelli M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(5):1245–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Editorial: Teratogenic agents] Ferrier PE. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 30(1):5–9, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Viral infection and pregnancy. Personal experience and data from the literature] Sturbois G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(2):201–14, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malformations, anomalies and variations in patients with severe iron deficiency] Reimann F, et al. **Blut** 32(6):423–32, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abnormalities caused by viruses] Neuhäuser G. **Hippokrates** 46(2):245–7, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies to the teratogen effects of virus–induced fever (author's transl)] Hellmann W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(7):333–4, 1 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the effect of noise on normo– and teratogenesis] Schumacher GH, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:595–601, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the causes of habitual abortion and malformation in children based on cytogenetic examination of parents] Samochowiec E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(7):419–25, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaccines and pregnancy] Dagasso DF. **Minerva Ginecol**

28(2):154–62, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of prenatal infections on the development of the nervous system] Vassella F. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 83(3):571–84, 30 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Developmental abnormality in mice exposed to the low pressure of 3,000 m] Motoyama T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):398, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Recent data on the possible consequences of influenza infections contracted during pregnancy] Matepiuc-Stănică M. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 21(1):11–6, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Postimplantation development of rat embryos following application of injurious agents to male gametes] Udalova LD. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(1):46–50, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dysembryogenesis in hereditary nephritis] Ignatova MS, et al. **Genetika** 11(11):114–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of inbreeding on the state of health of children] Barashnev IuI, et al. **Pediatriia** (12):54–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problem of Toxoplasma embryopathies] Iygiste AK, et al. **Sov Med** (11):107–11, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Brachydactyly type B and symphalangism in different members of a Mexican family. Zavala C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(2):131–4, Jun 75

Latency of defects. Murphy EA. **Birth Defects** 12(5):7–18, 1976

Genetics of common single malformations. Carter CO. **Br Med Bull** 32(1):21–6, Jan 76 (28 ref.)

Recurrence risks in a consecutive series of congenitally malformed children dying in the perinatal period. Gustavson KH, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(3):307–14, Mar 76

Early fetal detection of polygenic-multifactorial malformations. p. 126. Smith DW.
In: Kaback MM, Valenti C, ed. Intrauterine fetal visualization: a multidisciplinary approach. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 371 1974.

How do genes affect the skeleton? pp. 354–60. Grüneberg H.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

Genetic variation in Wales. Harper PS. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 10(4):321–32, Jul 76

Estimation of relative fitness in human abnormalities with sex difference in selection intensity: a new simplified method. Tanaka K. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 20(3):183–6, Dec 75

Letter: Allelic restriction. Fraser FC. **Lancet** 1(7963):806–7, 10 Apr 76

Allelic restriction: a biologic alternative to multifactorial threshold inheritance. Melnick M, et al. **Lancet** 1(7952):176–9, 24 Jan 76

Letter: Allelic restriction. Melnick M, et al. **Lancet** 1(7967):1022, 8 May 76

Proceedings: Hypoplasia and malformation in trisomy syndromes of the mouse foetus. Gropp A. **Mutat Res** 29(2):216, Aug 75

Current concepts in genetics. Congenital malformations. Holmes LB. **N Engl J Med** 295(4):204–7, 22 Jul 76

Genetics of common congenital malformations in man. Carter CO. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(1):38–40, Jan 76

[Chromosomal aberrations and disorders of evolution in repeated spontaneous abortions (author's transl)] Zwinger A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(2):121–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Early diagnosis of various anomalies of genetic origin. Role of genetic counseling] **Nouv Presse Med** 5(25):1593–6, 19 Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Abnormalities syndrome in partial trisomy of the chromosome 13] Neuhäuser G. **Hippokrates** 46(2):242–3, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Abnormalities syndrome in trisomy 10p] Neuhäuser G. **Hippokrates** 46(2):244–5, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Polygenic (multifactorial) heredity and interpretation of the genetic component in common diseases] Moraru I, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Interna** 14(1):3–5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Genetic analysis of families with reciprocal translocations] Lur'e IV, et al. **Genetika** 9(11):159–64, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dermatoglyphics of the relatives of children with congenital defects in development] Usoev SS. **Genetika** 11(2):151–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dermatoglyphics of the relatives of children with congenital developmental defects] Usoev SS. **Genetika** 11(2):151–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Etiology of congenital malformations. Greenwood RD. **Ill Med J** 149(3):298, Mar 76

Congenital anomalies in infants and children, 1875. Greenwood RD. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 68(11):412–5, Nov 75

[Sternal malformations in ancient and modern times: contribution to a comparative study] Fedeli M. **Med Secoli** 12(2):269–78, May–Aug 75 **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Teratogenic effects of treatment with antibodies common to the kidney and placenta, in rats]omuni a rene e placenta Amirante G, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (3):163–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Miscarriage and fetal malformations in immunologic incompatibility through the Rh-factor and ABO system] Shilelko VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):45–8, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Maternal estrogen levels in two pregnancies complicated by severe fetal growth retardation with congenital anomaly. Sybulski S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(6):864–5, 15 JUl 76

MICROBIOLOGY

[Absence of teratogenic and carcinogenic effects of SV 40-virus in BD-IX rats on application during pregnancy. (author's transl)] Ivankovic S, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 85(2):177–9, 25 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Autopsies in newborns: a study of 356 cases. Tibrewala NS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(3):233–7, Mar 75

NURSING

Parent participation in paediatric nurse education. Burr SM. **Nurs Times** 72(2):76–7, 15 Jan 76

OCCURRENCE

Congenital malformations, twinning and associated variables in a Brazilian population. De Araújo AM, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(1–2):31–9, 1975

Outcome of twin birth. Review of 1,636 children born in twin birth. Pettersson F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(4):473–9, Jul 76

Spontaneous abortion as a screening device. The effect of fetal survival on the incidence of birth defects. Stein Z, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 102(4):275–90, Oct 75 (127 ref.)

The relationship of medical specialization (obstetricians and general practitioners) to complications in pregnancy and delivery, birth injury, and malformation. Caetano DF. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(3):221–7, 1 Oct 75

Racial variations in the incidence of congenital malformations. Erickson JD. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(3):315–20, Jan 76

Factors affecting risks of congenital malformations. I.Analysis of epidemiologic factors in congenital malformations. Report from the Collaborative Perinatal Project. Chung CS, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(10):1–22, 1975 (65 ref.)

Proceedings: Birth defects monitoring program. Edmonds LD, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):84, 1976

Congenital malformations in singletons: epidemiologic survey. Report from the Collaborative Perinatal project. Myrianthopoulos NC, et al. **Birth Defects** 10(11):1–58, 1974

Congenital malformations in twins: epidemiologic survey. Myrianthopoulos NC. **Birth Defects** 11(8):1–39, 1975

Descriptive epidemiology of common malformations (excluding central nervous system defects). Leck I. **Br Med Bull** 32(1):45–52, Jan 76 (155 ref.)

Surveillance of malformations. Weatherall JA, et al. **Br Med Bull** 32(1):39–44, Jan 76

The incidence of congenital abnormalities in British Columbia, Alberta, Manitoba and New Brunswick, 1966–1969. Elwood JM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 66(6):471–6, Nov–Dec 75

Minor physical anomalies and problem behavior in elementary school children. Halverson CF Jr, et al. **Child Dev** 47(1):281–5, Mar 76

Problems of outcome of pregnancy: some clues from the epidemiologic similarities and differences. pp. 119–34. Emanuel I.
In: Kelly S, et al., ed. Birth defects: risks and consequences. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QS 675 B622 1974.

Cohort related risk factors and congenital malformations: a computer graphic methodology. pp. 91–101. Lawrence CE, et al.
In: Kelly S, et al., ed. Birth defects: risks and consequences. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QS 675 B622 1974.

Maternal starvation and birth defects. pp. 205–20. Stein Z, et al.
In: Kelly S, et al., ed. Birth defects: risks and consequences. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QS 675 B622 1974.

Data utilization. pp. 233–9. Larsson KS.
In: Shepard TH et al., ed. Methods for detection of environmental agents that produce congenital defects. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QS 675 M592 1974. 1974

Newborn monitoring. pp. 205–19. Saxén L.
In: Shepard TH et al., ed. Methods for detection of environmental agents that produce congenital defects. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QS 675 M592 1974. 1974

Congenital malformations in the newborn. Mathur BC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(2):179–83, Feb 75

Birth order, maternal age and birth interval in epidemiology. James WH. **Int J Epidemiol** 5(2):131–2, Jun 76

Letter: Twinning and illegitimacy in C.N.S. defects. Durkin MV, et al. **Lancet** 2(7893):1389–90, 7 Dec 74

Letter: Epidemiology of birth defects. Janerich DT. **Lancet** 2(7948):1304, 27 Dec 75

Letter: Incidence of congenital limb-reduction deformities. Naldrett J, et al. **Lancet** 2(7941):922, 8 Nov 75

An epidemiologic study on congenital malformations in Nagoya. Aoki K, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 38(1–2):43–66, Sep 75

Congenital malformations in the American Indian. Niswander JD, et al. **Soc Biol** 22(3):203–15, Fall 75

Some aspects of the epidemiology of human minor birth defects and morphological variants in a completely ascertained newborn population (Madison study). Hook EB, et al. **Teratology** 13(1):47–55, Feb 76

Letter: Sampling unit in statistical analysis of teratological studies. Jensh RP. **Teratology** 12(1):91, Aug 75

Letter: Fetal units or litter units?—A possible solution. Tittmar HG. **Teratology** 12(1):89–90, Aug 75

[Frequency of birth defects. Study of a maternity hospital in Paris] Briard ML, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(2):123–38, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology and genetics of ano-rectal malformations] Briard ML, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL.:242, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Systematic registration of malformations] Dessemond M, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:50–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal abnormalities and chromosome abnormalities in tubal abortion] Busch DH. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):555–6, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Does successful surgery of congenital heart defects lead to the increase of abnormalities in future generations?] Fuhrmann W. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):368–71, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Chromosome aberrations in prematurely born infants] Markowska J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 46(11):1185–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of congenital anomalies in newborn infants and the role of seasonal factors] Ovakimian ES. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(6):62–5, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Survey of congenital anomalies in newborn infants which were born at the Gynecologic and Obstetric Hospital in the year 1973] Bulajic M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(5):443–8, May 75 **(Ser)**

[Incidence of congenital malformations in latinamerica. Results of a cooperative study (author's transl)] Castilla EE, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(5):331–4, May 75 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Analysis of developmental analysis in autopsy material following influenza epidemics] Kurasz S, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(12):1475–80, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Segmental renal hypoplasia: small kidney and malignant arterial hypertension] Mota Hernández F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(4):763–75, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of congenital deformities. **Br Med J** 1(6011):676, 20 Mar 76

New tasks: prevention of handicap. Presidential address to the American Academy for Cerebral Palsy, 1975. Zellweger H. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(1):3–10, Feb 76

Letter: Antenatal radiography and the ten-day rule. Mole RH. **Lancet** 1(7962):738–9, 3 Apr 76

[Methods of natural and voluntary sex selection. Value for the prevention of sex-linked malformations and of certain recurrent abortions] Seguy B. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4(1):145–9, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic and gynecologic prevention of congenital developmental disorders] Cervenka J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(12):714–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of human fetal abnormalities by fetography. Suzumori K, et al. **Teratology** 12(3):303–9, Dec 75

[Styloid syndrome; case reports] Bertrán Escanaverino RE. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 68(5):122–5, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Polydactylism repair. Green DR, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(5):302–9, May 76

Symposium on birth defects and the orthopedic surgeon. Foreword. Banks HH. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(2):259–60, Apr 76

Proceedings: Neonatal surgical admissions. Young DG. **Scott Med J** 20(4):183–4, Jul 75

[Intra-uterine surgery] Lamesch A. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(3):323–32, Apr-May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selection of surgical method in diseases of the horseshoe kidney in the light of remote results] Shimkus EM. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):33–6, Sept-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Hippotherapy and therapeutic horseback riding in the treatment of children and adolescents with cerebral pareses and dysmelias] Horster R, et al. **ZFA** 52(1):15–21, 10 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Malformed vertebrae: a new mutant with the 'wirbel-rippen syndrom' in the mouse. Theiler K, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 147(2):161–6, 9 Aug 75

Perinatal lamb mortality in Western Australia. 7. Congenital defects. Dennis SM. **Aust Vet J** 51(2):80–2, Feb 75

Letter: Congenital abnormalities in foetal lambs after inoculation of pregnant ewes with Akabane virus. Parsonson IM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(12):585–6, Dec 75

The effect of bovine ephemeral fever virus on the bovine foetus. Tzipori S, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(2):64–6, Feb 75

Congenital anomalies of domestic fowl: seven cases. Grewal GS, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(3):581–6, Jul–Sep 76

Congenital anomalies in a neonatal white-tailed deer in Alberta. Barrett MW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 11(4):497–501, Oct 75

Levels of spontaneous malformations in the CD rat and the CD–1 mouse. Perraud J. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(2 Pt 2):293–300, Apr 76

Gentics of urogenital abnormalities in ACI inbread rats. Cramer DV, et al. **Teratology** 12(1):27–32, Aug 75

ABNORMALITIES, DRUG-INDUCED

see related
TERATOGENS

Lack of development, factor of congenital ureterohydronephrosis. Gabriel-Robez O, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 92(4):537–42, 1975

Pregnancy and progeny in rats treated with prostaglandin A. Jackson CW, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 95(1):40–9, 1976

Eye anomalies induced by cyclophosphamide in rat fetuses. Singh S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 94(4):490–6, 1976

Aspects of teratology of vitamin A acid (beta-all-trans retinoic acid). DeLuca HF, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 74:13–20, 27–29 Jan 75

Investigations on the toxicity of tretinoin administered systemically to animals. Zbinden G. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 74:36–40, 27–29 Jan 75

Effects of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on the development of Xenopus laevis. II. Stages of differentiation. Sala M, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (2):101–14, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Letter: Congenital malformations and decreased blood level of folic acid induced by antiepileptic drugs. Biale Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(2):187, 1976

A prospective study of drugs and pregnancy. I. Psychopharmaca. Kullander S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(1):25–33, 1976

A prospective study of drugs and pregnancy. II. Anti-emetic drugs. Kullander S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(2):105–11, 1976

Growth retardation, dysmorphic facies and minor malformations following massive exposure to phenobarbitone in utero. Seip M. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(5):617–21, Sep 76

The fetal alcohol syndrome. Jones KL. **Addict Dis** 2(1–2):79–88, 1975

Experimental studies on the effects of aluminum on pregnancy and fetal development. Benett RW, et al. **Anat Anz** 138(5):365–78, 1975

The male genital tract and the nipples of male and female offspring of rats given the non-steroidal antiandrogens DIMP and Sch 13521, during pregnancy. Ahlin K, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 64(1):27–44, Jan–Mar 75

Thalidomide anomalies of the ear. Takemori S, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(7):425–7, Jul 76

Teratology study of two isoglutamine derivatives. Koch H, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 35(1):63–8, 30 Jan 76

Preliminary study of caffeine and chloroquine enhancement of x-ray induced birth defects. Yielding LW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(4):1356–61, 23 Feb 76

Epilepsy anticonvulsants and malformations. Annegers JF, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):157–60, 1975

Embryopathy associated with oral anticoagulant therapy. Hall JG. **Birth Defects** 12(5):33–7, 1976

Aberrant neuronal migration in the fetal alcohol syndrome. Jones KL. **Birth Defects** 11(7):131–2, 1975

Environmental teratogens of man. Smithells RW. **Br Med Bull** 32(1):27–33, Jan 76 (97 ref.)

Conception and congenital abnormalities after chemotherapy of acute myelogenous leukaemia in two men. Russell JA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6024):1508, 19 Jun 76

Clinical teratology. Foreword. Monif GR, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 18(4):139–40, Dec 75

Congenital malformations with psychopharmacologic agents. Ananth J. **Compr Psychiatry** 16(5):437–45, Sep–Oct 75

Studies on induction of polydactyly in rats with cytosine arabinoside. Scott WJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 45(1):103–11, Jul 75

The effect of cortisone on the teratogenic action of acetylsalicylic acid and diphenylhydantoin in the mouse. Fritz H. **Experientia** 32(6):721–2, 15 Jun 76

Teratogenic micromelia in the chick embryo: osteo-vasculo-neural macro-relations. Roth M. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 23(3):236–46, 1975

Mirex: a teratogenicity, dominant lethal and tissue distribution study in rats. Khera KS, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(1):25–9, Jan 76

Strategies in evaluation of uncertain claims of environmental causes of birth defects. pp. 185–91. Oakley GP Jr. **In: Kelly S, et al., ed. Birth defects: risks and consequences. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QS 675 B622 1974.**

Teratologic effects of cannabis extracts in rabbits: a preliminary study. pp. 457–68. Fournier E, et al. **In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975.**

Alteration of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol-induced prenatal toxicity by phenobarbital and SKF-525A. pp. 469–80. Mantilla-Plata B, et al. **In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975.**

The ferret as a teratological model. pp. 8–20. Beck F. **In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.**

Organ culture in teratology: closure of the palatal shelves as a model system. pp. 84–98. Saxén I, et al. **In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.**

Kinetic aspects of the placental transport of teratogens. pp. 326–52. Skalko RG. **In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.**

Studies on embryotoxic effects of U-13C-glucose during the preimplantation development of mouse embryos. pp. 408–18. Spielmann H, et al. **In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.**

Lack of effect of spironolactone on male genital development. Rose LI, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(2):95–6, Sep 75

Polycystic disease of kidney, liver and pancreas; a possible patholgenesis. Mcgeoch JE, et al. **J Pathol** 119(4):221–8, Aug 76

Editorial: Ocular teratogens: A commentary. Apt L, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(5):844–5, Nov 75

Risks to the offspring of women treated with hydantoin anticonvulsants, with emphasis on the fetal hydantoin syndrome. Hanson JW, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(4):662–8, Oct 76

Morbidity and drugs in pregnancy: the influence of illness and drugs on the aetiology of congenital malformations. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(158):631–45, Sep 75

Structural and functional abnormalities in the sex organs of male offspring of mothers treated with diethylstilbestrol (DES). Gill WB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 16(4):147–53, Apr 76

Letter: Haloperidol and limb deformity. Hanson JW, et al. **JAMA** 231(1):26, 6 Jan 75

Limb malformations following maternal use of haloperidol. McCullar FW, et al. **JAMA** 231(1):62–4, 6 Jan 75

Letter: Warfarin and fetal abnormality. **Lancet** 1(7969):1127, 22 May 76

Letter: Prenatal sex-hormone exposure and congenital limb-reduction defects. **Lancet** 2(7981):372–3, 14 Aug 76

Letter: Congenital abnormalities associated with maternal clomiphene ingestion. Berman P. **Lancet** 2(7940):878, 1 Nov 75

Letter: Warfarin and fetal abnormality. Carson M, et al. **Lancet** 1(7973):1356, 19 Jun 76

The 'early malformative syndrome'. Sandor S, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 21(1):21–5, 1975

Some relations between teratogenesis and mutagenesis. Kalter H. **Mutat Res** 33(1 Spec No):29–36, Nov 75

The enhancement effect of phenobarbital on toxicity of furylfuramide in mouse embryo. Nomura T, et al. **Mutat Res** 35(1):167–72, Apr 76

Proceedings: Studies on the chromosomal mutagenic effect of Benomyl in rats and humans. Ruzicska P, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):201, Aug 75

Embryological pigment epithelial dystrophies. François J. **Ophthalmologica** 172(6):417–33, 1976 (58 ref.)

Warfarin as a possible teratogen. Fourie DT, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(50):2081–3, 22 Nov 75

The teratogenicity of cadmium chloride in two stocks of Wistar rats. Barr M Jr. **Teratology** 7(3):237–42, Jun 73

The teratogenic effects in rabbits of doxycycline, dissolved in polyvinylpyrrolidone, injected into the yolk sac. Claussen U, et al. **Teratology** 12(3):297–301, Dec 75

Teratological experiments with ergotamine in mice, rats, and rabbits. Grauwiler J, et al. **Teratology** 7(3):227–35, Jun 73

Prenatal effects of Ochratoxin A in hamsters. Hood RD, et al. **Teratology** 13(1):11–4, Feb 76

Ethylenethiourea: teratogenicity study in rats and rabbits. Khera KS. **Teratology** 7(3):243–52, Jun 73

Teratogenicity studies with methotrexate, aminopterin, and acetylsalicylic acid in domestic cats. Khera KS. **Teratology** 14(1):21–7, Aug 76

Cholinomimetic teratogens. II. Interaction with inorganic ions. Landauer W. **Teratology** 12(3):271–6, Dec 75

Neural-tube defects caused by 5-bromodeoxyuridine in chicks. Lee HY, et al. **Teratology** 14(1):89–97, Aug 76

Studies of the etiology of thalidomide dysmorphogenesis. McBride WG. **Teratology** 14(1):71–87, Aug 76

Studies of the development of congenital anomalies in rats. III. Effects of inhibition of mitochondrial energy systems on embryonic development. Mackler B, et al. **Teratology** 12(3):291–6, Dec 75

Effects of trypan blue on the development of the garden lizard, Calotes versicolor. Mathur JK, et al. **Teratology** 14(1):99–109, Aug 76

Ascorbate inhibition of 6-aminonicotinamide teratogenesis in chicken embryos. Overman DO, et al. **Teratology** 13(1):85–93, Feb 76

Induction of a cytoplasmic factor increasing resistance to the teratogenic effect of 6-aminonicotinamide in mice. Pollard DR, et al. **Teratology** 7(3):267–70, Jun 73

Inhibition of ATP synthesis associated with 6-aminonicotinamide (6-AN) teratogenesis in rat embryos. Ritter EJ, et al. **Teratology** 12(3):233–8, Dec 75

Pattern of anomalies following single oral doses of ethylenethiourea to pregnant rats. Ruddick JA, et al. **Teratology** 12(3):277–81, Dec 75

The morphology of various types of cell death in prenatal tissues. Schweichel JU, et al. **Teratology** 7(3):253–66, Jun 73

Morphogenesis of the secondary palate in normal and hydrocortisone-treated hamsters. Shah RM, et al. **Teratology** 13(1):71–83, Feb 76

The teratogenic effects of beta-aminopropionitrile in hamsters. Wiley MJ, et al. **Teratology** 14(1):43–52, Aug 76

[Embryotoxic and teratogenic action of some pesticides] Ivanova-chemishanska L, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 14(1):29–33, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Histochemical features of dysgenesic ovaries of rats (author's transl)] Bousquet J, et al. **Ann Histochim** 20(3):159–71, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The fawn rabbit of Burgundy in teratology. Spontaneous malformations and malformations provoked by thalidomide] Pasquet J. **Biol Med (Paris)** 3(2):149–77, Nov 74 (41 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental methods for the detection of teratogens] Tuchmann-Duplessis H. **Biol Med (Paris)** 3(2):91–147, Nov 74 (85 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Embryotoxic and antimitotic properties of parbendazole, mebendazole and cambendazole] Delatour P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(5):517–8, 2 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Early teratogen effect of neutral desoxyribonuclase on young chick embryo] Lanot R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3):632–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural study of dysgeneic ovaries of rats, resulting from Misulban administration during fetal life] Vanhems E, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(4):937–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphogenesis of the chick embryo foot as studied by Janus green B-induced malformations] Pautou MP. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 35(3):649–65, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of the breasts of the fetus. Effects of the administration of hormonal preparations during pregnancy] Vrettos AS, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(4):561–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possible teratogenic effects of some drugs] Caratzali A, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 21(2):129–33, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Children exposed in utero to antiepileptic drugs] Béthenod M, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(3):227–48, Apr–May 75 **(Fre)**

[Are anticonvulsant agents teratogenic] Husquinet H. **Rev Med Liege** 30(15):513–5, 1 Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[The influencing of blastogenesis and embryogenesis in rats through aminoacetonitrile] Wendler D, et al. **Anat Anz** 139(1–2®760603–760610–2):115–29, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of the N-mustard derivative 'cytostasan' on pregnancy and fetal development in the rat] Wendler D, et al. **Anat Anz** 139(1–2®760603–760610–2):100–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parallel and additive action of a mutant gene, an inbred strain genome and a teratogenic agent] Kocher W. **Arch Genet (Zur)** 47(2):128, 1974 **(Ger)**

[On a special form of extremity malformation in rats following administration of 6-mercaptopurine on day 12 of gestation (author's transl)] Asisi A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(12):1924–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reproductive toxicological investigations with ipratropiumbromide (author's transl)] Niggeschulze A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5a):989–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the embryo-fetal alcohol syndrome (author's transl)] Bierich JR, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 121(3):155–77, 4 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anticonvulsive drugs during pregnancy] Neuäuser G. **Hippokrates** 45(4):498–9, Nov 74 **(Ger)**

[Drugs in mother and child] Helwig H. **Med Monatsschr** 30(3):109–11, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Embryopathic alcoholism syndrome (alcoholic embryopathy)] Leiber B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(1):43–6, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Brain malformations in rabbit fetuses after treatment of the mother with actinomycin D during early pregnancy and at the time of organogenesis] Gottschewski GH, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 18(1–2):1–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of harmlessness of hormonal contraceptives for subsequent pregnancies] Eichorn KH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(8):481–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Teratogenic effects of anticonvulsants] Reisner SH, et al. **Harefuah** 90(4):173–5, 15 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Intrauterine healing of cleft lip and palate] Szüle L. **Fogorv Sz** 69(7):220–1, Jul 76 **(Hun)**

[Birth of an anencephalic fetus following ovulation induction] Ujvári E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(7):418–9, 15 Feb 76 **(Hun)**

[Multiple malformations in infants born to drug-addicted parents. Report of 2 cases of which was accompanied by

chromosome aberration] Giovannucci ML, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(1):1–12, 14 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Editorial: Drugs and abnormalities. Background and consequences of warnings] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(1):47–8, 10 Jan 76 **(Nor)**

[Lithium] Rise A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(4):246–7, 10 Feb 76 (7 ref.) **(Nor)**

[Neuroleptics] Rise A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(7):446–7, 10 Mar 76 **(Nor)**

[Antidepressive agents] Rise A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(6):377–8, 28 Feb 76 **(Nor)**

[Drugs and the fetus. Antihistaminics] Rise A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(9–10):591, 30 Mar 76 **(Nor)**

[Drugs and the fetus] Rise A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(1):41–2, 10 Jan 76 **(Nor)**

[Editorial: Metronidazole] Setekleiv J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(33):1932, 30 Nov 75 **(Nor)**

[Risks for the offspring when 1 parent has idiopathic epilepsy] Predescu V, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 20(4):305–8, Oct–Dec 75 **(Rum)**

[Effect of small concentrations of carbon disulfide and hydrogen sulfide on the intrauterine development of rats] Bariliak IR, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 68(5):77–81, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of chronic injections of aminazin on the oogenesis and development of the progeny of animals (white mice)] Ershova VP. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(4):473–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutagenic and teratogenic activity of Nevigramon] Filippova LM, et al. **Genetika** 10(1):165–6, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dangers of the use of tetracycline during pregnancy] Kiriushchenkov AP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(9):73–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of antibiotics during pregnancy (review of the literature)] Minasova GS, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(9):77–80, Sep 75 (68 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of tobacco powder on the embryonal development of rats] Kalantarova EG. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(6):39–43, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenia with bilateral aplasia of the radii. Report of one case (author's transl)] Hernández Bello A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(1):175–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Proceedings: Teratogenic mechanisms in congenital cardiac anomalies. Pexieder T. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 13(4):311–2, Dec 75

Developmental failure due to monosomy and trisomy. pp. 361–74. Gropp A.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

Organ and tissue specificity of response to teratogenic insult. pp. 573–90. Johnson EM.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

Polydactylism as a model for interactions of drugs and genotypes in abnormal morphogenesis. pp. 388–92. Kocher W.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

Assessment of teratogenic response in cultured postimplantation mouse embryos: effects of hydroxyurea. pp. 250–77. Kochhar DM.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

Ultrastructural changes in the dorsal root ganglia evoked by thalidomide, preceding limb development. pp. 709–15. McBride WG.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

Abnormal cell migration as a possible factor in the genesis of vitamin-A-induced craniofacial anomalies. pp. 678–87. Morriss GM.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

Biosynthesis in the mouse embryo as affected by hydroxyurea. pp. 591–613. Runner MN.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

Letter: Neural-crest injury and congenital malformations. Pinsky L. **Lancet** 1(7960):637, 20 Mar 76

Mechanism of the teratogenic effect of thalidomide. McCredie J. **Med Hypotheses** 2(2):63–9, Mar–Apr 76

Limb development in mouse embryos. I. Analysis of teratogenic effects of retinoic acid. Kochhar DM. **Teratology** 7(3):289–98, Jun 73

Relationship of temporal patterns of cell death and development to malformations in the rat limb. Possible mechanisms of teratogenesis with inhibitors of DNA synthesis. Ritter EJ, et al. **Teratology** 7(3):219–25, Jun 73

[Pralidoxime prevents certain teratogenic effects induced by bidrin in quail embryos] Meiniel R. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(8):1019–22, 24 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of nitrogen mustard on the incorporation of tritiated thymidine into chick embryo limb buds. Autoradiographic study] Salzgeber B. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(7):911–4, 17 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of the damaging effect of chloridine on white rat embryos] Golinskil GF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(6):747–50, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Drugs of abuse: teratogenic and mutagenic considerations. Evans MA, et al. **Addict Dis** 2(1–2):45–61, 1975

Toxicity of antineoplastic agents in man, chromosomal aberrations antifertility effects, congenital malformations, and carcinogenic potential. Sieber SM, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 22:57–155, 1975

Fetal malformations and antiepileptic drugs. Hill RM. **Am J Dis Child** 130(9):923–5, Sep 76

Maternal phenytoin ingestion and congenital abnormalities: report of a case. Hirschberger M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(8):984, Aug 75

Teratogenic effect of anticonvulsant drugs. Waziri M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(9):1022–3, Sep 76

Congenital malformations of the central nervous system produced by narcotic analgesics in the hamster. Geber WF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(7):705–13, 1 Dec 75

Teratogenic effects of ethyl alcohol administered to pregnant mice. Kronick JB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(7):676–80, 1 Apr 76

Letter: Central nervous system congenital malformations produced by narcotic analgesics. Santomauro AG. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(8):1158–9, 15 Aug 76

Letter: Ocular malformations associated with maternal LSD usage. Holmes LB. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(10):1061, Oct 75

The pathogenesis of congenital malformations. McCredie J. **Australas Radiol** 19(4):348–55, Dec 75

Teratogenicity of minor tranquilizers. **Behav Neuropsychiatry** 7(1–12):4–5, Apr–Mar 75–76

Chicken embryo NAD levels lowered by teratogenic organophosphorus and methylcarbamate insecticides. Proctor NH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(7):757–62, 1 Apr 76

Birth defect surveillance in the search for and evaluation of possible human teratogens. Oakley GP Jr. **Birth Defects** 12(5):1–6, 1976

Congenital anomalies among children born of mothers receiving chemotherapy for gestational trophoblastic neoplasms. Ross GT. **Cancer** 37(2 Suppl):1043–7, Feb 76

Circadian modification of drug-induced teratogenesis in rat fetuses. Clayton DL, et al. **Chronobiologia** 2(3):210–7, Jul–Sep 75

Drug-induced somatic alterations. Rennert OM. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 18(4):185–98, Dec 75 (27 ref.)

Xenobiotics and molecular teratology. Sonntag AC. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 18(4):199–207, Dec 75 (21 ref.)

Developmental toxicity in the rat after ingestion or gavage of organophosphate pesticides (Dipterex, Imidan) during pregnancy. Staples RE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 13:133–40, Feb 76

Toxicity of polybrominated biphenyls Firemaster BP-6 in rodents. Corbett TH, et al. **Environ Res** 10(3):390–6, Dec 75

Experimental studies on changes in the skeletomuscular system in chicks during development. Doniec H. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 23(1):3–14, 1975

Studies on the teratogenicity of alkylbenzene sulphonates. Charlesworth FA. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(2):152–4, Apr 76 (25 ref.)

Embryotoxic and teratogenic effects of CTAB, a cationic surfactant, in the mouse. Isomaa B, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 13(3):331–4, Jun 75

Teratogenic evaluation of lead compounds in mice and rats. Kennedy GL, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 13(6):629–32, Dec 75

Maternal drug exposure and birth defects. pp. 265–77. Slone D, et al.
In: Kelly S, et al., ed. Birth defects: risks and consequences. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QS 675 B622 1974.

Somatic cell genetics and teratogenesis. pp. 95–102. Littlefield JW.
In: Shepard TH et al., ed. Methods for detection of environamental agents that produce congenital defects. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QS 675 M592 1974. 1974

Definition of teratogenesis and teratogen. pp. 25–7. Staples RE, et al.
In: Shepard TH et al., ed. Methods for detection of environamental agents that produce congenital defects. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QS 675 M592 1974. 1974

Cyclophosphamide induced dysmelia in chick embryos. Singh S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(3):480–6, Mar 75

Studies with N,N-dimethylformamide for embryotoxic and teratogenic effects on rats after dynamic inhalation. Kimmerle G, et al. **Int Arch Arbeitsmed** 34(3):167–75, 1975

Congenital anomalies and inhalation anesthetics. Bussard DA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(3):606–9, Sep 76 (20 ref.)

Cardiac defects in children of mothers receiving anticonvulsant therapy during pregnancy. Anderson RC. **J Pediatr** 89(2):318–9, Aug 76

Letter: Indirect effect of sex hormones on the fetus. Papp A, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(3):524, Mar 76

Letter: Fetal anomalies associated with warfarin therapy initiated shortly prior to conception. Richman EM, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(3):509–10, Mar 76

Letter: Teratogenicity of anticoagulants. Roizen NJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(5):838–9, Nov 75

Ethylene thiourea–a study of possible teratogenicity and thyroid carcinogenicity. Smith D. **J Soc Occup Med** 26(3):92–4, Jul 76

Editorial: Another possible teratogen? Archer JD. **JAMA** 231(1):69, 6 Jan 75

Fetal alcohol syndrome. Experience with 41 patients. Hanson JW, et al. **JAMA** 235(14):1458–60, 5 Apr 76

Letter: Warfarin and fetal abnormality. Bofinger MK, et al. **Lancet** 1(7965):911, 24 Apr 76

Letter: Neural crest, limb development, and thalidomide embryopathy. Gardner E, et al. **Lancet** 1(7960):635–7, 20 Mar 76

Association between cleft lip with or without cleft palate and prenatal exposure to diazepam. Safra MJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7933):478–80, 13 Sep 75

Letter: Association between maternal intake of diazepam and oral clefts. Saxén I, et al. **Lancet** 2(7933):498, 13 Sep 75

Aspirin and congenital malformations. Slone D, et al. **Lancet** 1(7974):1373–5, 26 Jun 76

Letter: Congenital anomalies and clomiphene. Ylikorkala O. **Lancet** 2(7947):1262–3, 20 Dec 75

Editorial: Salicylate ingestion during pregnancy. **Med J Aust** 1(8):214–5, 21 Feb 76

Letter: Synthetic sex hormones. Field B, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(6):232, 9 Aug 75

How drugs act. 24. Drugs and pregnancy. Smith SE. **Nurs Times** 71(49):1948–9, 4 Dec 75

Treatment of hyperthyroidism in pregnancy with propylthiouracil and methimazole. Mujtaba Q, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(3):282–6, Sep 75

In vitro studies on the effect of hydrazine on the morphogenesis of chick embryos and the mechanism of its action. Telang NT, et al. **Oncology** 30(6):529–41, 1974

Teratogenesis. Harris JM 3d, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(2):281–9, Apr 76

Podophyllum–a dangerous laxative. Rosenstein G, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(3):419–21, Mar 76

The action of thalidomide on the peripheral nervous system of the embryo. McCredie J. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 12:135–40, 1975

Spina bifida, exencephaly, and cranial bleb produced in hamsters by the solanum alkaloid solasodine. Keeler RF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(4):723–30, Apr 76

Dangers to the human fetus from certain heavy metals in the environment. Scanlon JW. **Rev Environ Health** 2(1):39–64, 1975

Maternal drug ingestion and congenital malformations. Jacobs D. **S Afr Med J** 49(50):2073–80, 22 Nov 75

Pre- and postnatal toxicity induced in guinea pigs by N-nitrosomethylurea. Hasumi K, et al. **Teratology** 12(2):105–10, Oct 75

Dysmella in mice after maternal Naja nigricollis envenomation: a case report. Mohamed AH, et al. **Toxicon** 13(6):475–7, Dec 75

[The two-growth-types concept of skeletal morphogenesis. A clue to the mechanism of teratogenesis and cancerogenesis? (author's transl)] Roth M. **Cesk Radiol** 30(1):1–19, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mechanism of the development of malformations in chick embryos after administration of arsenic (author's transl)] Puzanová L, et al. **Sb Lek** 78(3):57–63, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anticonvulsive drugs and teratogenesis] Friis ML. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(41):2369–73, 6 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Teratogenic effect of halothane on the rat fetus] Doenicke A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(1):47–51, Jan–Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Editorial: Teratogenic agents] Ferrier PE. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 30(1):5–9, May 75 **(Fre)**

[A case of Goldenhar syndrome: acute vitamin A intoxication in the mother during pregnancy] Mounoud RL, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23(2):135–54, Jun 75 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Teratogenic action of ethyl-nitrosourea in Göttingen miniature pigs (author's transl)] Graw J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1606–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pre-natal lesions following anti-epileptic therapy] Neubert D, et al. **Bibl Psychiatr** (151):99–113, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Etiology of tongue-dependent jaw abnormalities, with special consideration of hormonal factors] Machtens E, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 18:87–90, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Abnormalities caused by alcohol] Neuhäuser G. **Hippokrates** 45(4):496–7, Nov 74 **(Ger)**

[Teratogenic effect of tranquilizing agents] Neuhäuser G. **Hippokrates** 46(4):502–4, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Incomplete and complete 'fetal alcohol syndrome' in three children of an alcoholic mother] Manzke H, et al. **Med Welt** 26(15):709–12, 11 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Teratological study of talinolol (Cordanum, 02–115)] Wendler D, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(10):669–1, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Teratogenic and mutagenic studies with caffeine in the animal experiment] von Kreybig T, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(1):64–70, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of diazepam in early pregnancy] Lunde I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(30–31):1006, 21 Jul 76 **(Nor)**

[Drugs and the fetus. Anxiolytic agents. Meprobamate and chlordiazepoxide] Rise A. **Lakartidningen** 73(30–31):1004–6, 21 Jul 76 **(Nor)**

[Influence of antibiotics of the penicillin series on the fetal and newborn development of rats] Korzhova VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):864–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital malformations in four siblings of a mother taking anticonvulsant drugs. Goodman RM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(8):884–7, Aug 76

Invited discussion: pharmacogenetics, enzyme polymorphisms and teratogenesis. pp. 241–8. Motulsky AG.
In: Shepard TH et al., ed. Methods for detection of environmental agents that produce congenital defects. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QS 675 M592 1974. 1974

METABOLISM

Organophosphorus and methyl carbamate insecticide teratogenesis: diminished NAD in chicken embryos. Proctor NH, et al. **Science** 190(4214):580–2, 7 Nov 75

OCCURRENCE

A prospective study of drugs and pregnancy. 3. Hormones. Kullander S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(3):221–4, 1976

The outcome of pregnancy in former oral contraceptive users. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(8):608–16, Aug 76

Down's syndrome and oral contraceptive usage. Janerich DT, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(8):617–20, Aug 76

Letter: Vacterl congenital malformations and the male fetus. Corcoran R, et al. **Lancet** 2(7942):981–2, 15 Nov 75

Anticonvulsants and parental epilepsy in the development of birth defects. Shapiro S, et al. **Lancet** 1(7954):272–5, 7 Feb 76

Letter: Anticonvulsants and fetal malformations. Visner GH, et al. **Lancet** 1(7966):970, 1 May 76

Some epidemiological aspects of teratogen detection. Miller JR. **Mutat Res** 33(1 Spec No):45–54, Nov 75

Letter: Notification of malformations under the Obstetric Regulations, 1975. Becroft DM. **NZ Med J** 82(549):243, 8 Oct 75

Contraceptives and the conceptus. I. Chromosome abnormalities of the fetus and neonate related to maternal contraceptive history. Klinger HP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1):40–8, Jul 76

Teratologic evaluation of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol in mice, including a review of the literature. Fleischman RW, et al. **Teratology** 12(1):47–50, Aug 75

The fetal alcohol syndrome. Jones KL, et al. **Teratology** 12(1):1–10, Aug 75

Teratogenic effects of chlorambucil on in vivo and in vitro organogenesis in mice. Salder TW, et al. **Teratology** 12(1):71–8, Aug 75

Prenatal exposure to oral contraceptives and transposition of the great vessels in man. Yasuda M, et al. **Teratology** 12(3):239–43, Dec 75

PATHOLOGY

The 'strait jacket' syndrome in the chick. I. A morphological analysis. Jelínek R, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 24(1):98–106, 1976

Reproductive tract lesions in male mice exposed prenatally to diethylstilbestrol. McLachlan JA, et al. **Science** 190(4218):991–2, 5 Dec 75

Analysis of limb anomalies induced in vitro by vitamin A (retinol) in mice. Nakamura H. **Teratology** 12(1):61–9, Aug 75

Folded retinas in rat fetuses: artifacts produced by fixation in alcohol. Szczech GM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 35(2):347–54, Feb 76

[On pathology of the diffuse pachygyria (author's transl)] Goertchen R. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 119(1–2):3–14, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A morphohistochemical study of the embryotropic action of steroids with androgenic properties] Starkov MV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(6):45–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of tetratogenic and antimitotic activity of a number of derivatives of 2,4–diaminopyrimidine] Dyban AP, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(1):58–63, 1976 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Animal experiments on the 'dysionic genesis of intrauterine malformations'] Gödde VE, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(5):809–13, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Treatment of diseases during antenatal period with reference to drugs to be avoided. Dhungat PB. **Indian J Med Sci** 29(10–11):279–83, Oct–Nov 75

Experimentally induced cleft palates and prophylactic studies in Swiss mice. Metah D, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 5(4):209–16, Jul 76

Mitigation of caffeine–induced teratogenicity in mice by prior chronic caffeine ingestion. Terada M, et al. **Teratology** 12(1):79–87, Aug 75

[Teratology of hydroxamic acids. Animal experiments showing a possible way to the prevention of certain hereditary malformations in man] von Kreybig T. **Med Klin** 71(20):844–54, 14 May 76 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological study of LSD–25 effects on the amphibian Pleurodeles waltlii Michah. Comparison between controls and subjects issued from males treated with LSD–25] Belanger M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(6):1518–21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Teratogenic activity of Arasan fed to broiler breeder hens. Page RK. **Avian Dis** 19(3):463–72, Jul–Sep 75

The biology of the guinea pig. Toxicology and teratology. pp. 269–80. Hoar RM.
In: Wagner JE, Manning PJ, ed. The biology of the guinea pig. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QY 50 B615 1972–73.

Prenatal effects of elymoclavine adminstration and temperature stress. Witters WL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(6):1700–5, Dec 75

ABNORMALITIES, MULTIPLE

Spinal retroflexion in craniorhachischisis: its classification and limitations. Chaurasia BD, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 94(4):626–32, 1976

Monozygotic twins with concordance for Down's syndrome and congenital heart disease. Papp Z. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(1–2):41–6, 1975

The Vater association: malformations of the male external genitalia. Apold J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(2):150–2, Mar 76

Trisomy 8 Syndrome. Cassidy SB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(8):951–2, Aug 75

Horseshoe lung in an infant with recurrent pulmonary infections. Cipriano P, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(11):1343–5, Nov 75

Picture of the month. Gellis SS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(9):1059–60, Sep 75

Spondylothoracic dysplasia, costovertebral dysplasia, Jarcho–Levin syndrome. Gellis SS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(5):513–4, May 76

Picture of the month: the EEC syndrome. Gellis SS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(6):653–4, Jun 76

The Opitz trigonocephaly syndrome. A case report. Oberklaid F, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(11):1348–9, Nov 75

Further identification of a D/E translocation. Townes PL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(8):959–61, Aug 75

The 12p trisomy syndrome. Armendares S, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(2):89–94, Jun 75

An inherited translocation t(4;15) (p16;q22) leading to two cases of partial trisomy 15. Cohen MM, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(2):99–103, Jun 75

Partial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 12(p11; p13). Report of a case. Tenconi R, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(2):95–8, Jun 75

Ulna duplicity with radius defect and octodactyly. Fazekas A, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 34(2):126–8, May 74

Malformations of the hand associated with congenital heart lesions. Hoeffel JC, et al. **Australas Radiol** 20(1):72–82, Mar 76

Trapezoidocephaly, midfacial hypoplasia and cartilage abnormalities with multiple synostoses and skeletal fractures. Antley R, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):397–401, 1975

Diagnostic criteria for the whistling face syndrome. Antley RM, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):161–8, 1975

Aarskog–Scott syndrome of unusual facies, joint hypermobility, genital anomaly and short stature. Bartsocas CS, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):453–5, 1975

The renal lesion in syndromes of multiple congenital malformations. Cerebrohepatorenal syndrome; Jeune asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy; tuberous sclerosis; Meckel syndrome. Bernstein J, et al. **Birth Defects** 10(4):35–43, 1974

Aberrant tissue bands and craniofacial defects. Broome DL, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):65–79, 1976

Undiagnosed syndrome of psychomotor retardation, low birthweight dwarfism, skeletal, dental, dermal and genital anomalies. Elliott DE. **Birth Defects** 11(2):364–7, 1975

Cowden disease. Gentry WC, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(4):137–41, 1975

Malformation syndromes. A selected miscellany. Gorlin RJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):39–50, 1975

Oculootonasal malformations associated with osteoonychodysplasia. Leiba S, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):67–73, 1975

Humeroradial ankylosis associated with other congenital defects (the 'boomerang arm' sign). Leisti J, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):306–7, 1975

The Floating–Harbor syndrome. Leisti J, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):305, 1975

Unusual congenital anomalies. Levine MD, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):311, 1975

Another disorder with prenatal shortness of stature and premature aging. Mulvihill JJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):368–70, 1975

Polysplenia syndrome with skeletal and central nervous system anomalies. Pantke OA, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):252–63, 1975

Variable limb malformations in the Brachmann–Cornelia de Lange syndrome. Pashayan HM, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):147–56, 1975

Syndrome of polydactyly, micromelia, genital hypoplasia and respiratory distress (Majewski syndrome). Passarge E. **Birth Defects** 11(2):464–5, 1975

Marden–Walker syndrome. Passarge E. **Birth Defects** 11(2):470–1, 1975

Leopard syndrome. Passarge E. **Birth Defects** 11(2):468–9, 1975

A new family with the hand–foot–genital syndrome—a wider spectrum of the hamd–foot–uterus syndrome. Poznanski AK, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(4):127–35, 1975

The C syndrome. Preus M, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):58–62, 1975

A low birthweight syndrome, ? Rieger syndrome. Sensenbrenner JA, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):423–6, 1975

Mohr syndrome and skeletal dysplasia, ? New syndrome. Sensenbrenner JA, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):384–90, 1975

New syndrome of skeletal, dental and hair anomalies. Sensenbrenner JA, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):372–9, 1975

A patient with the Larsen syndrome. Simpson JL, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):116–20, 1975

A child with facial and skeletal dysmorphia reminiscent of Schwartz syndrome. Simpson JL, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):456–8, 1975

Combined limb deficiencies and cranial nerve dysfunction: report of six cases. Steigner M, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):133–41, 1975

Cor triatriatum dexter with imperforate Ebstein's anomaly. Gerlis LM, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(1):108–11, Jan 76

Lenticonus in spina bifida. A case report. Powell RG. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(9):474–5, Sep 75

The aglossia–adactylia syndrome. Alvarez GE. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(2):175–8, Apr 76

The occult submucous cleft palate. Kaplan EN. **Cleft Palate J** 12:356–68, Oct 75

The 9p– deletion syndrome. Report of a patient with a 46, XX, 9P– constitution due to a paternal t(9p–;15+) translocation. Orye E, et al. **Clin Genet** 8(5):349–57, Nov 75

Incontinentia pigmenti with unusual features. Khan AJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 14(9):874–6, Sep 75

Variations in IQ of two patients with pseudothalidomide syndrome. Jurenka SB. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(4):525–7, Aug 76

A syndrome of developmental anomalies in a fetus from the 8th month of oviducto–ovarian pregnancy. Zientarski B, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 35(1):73–8, 1976

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia (Bochdaleck) with special reference to the prognostic influence of congenital cardiac and gastro–intestinal anomalies. Thommesen P, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(2):156–60, Feb 75

Rigid digits or symphalangism. Flatt AE, et al. **Hand** 7(3):197–214, Oct 75

Oral—facial—digital (OFD) syndrome in an adult male. Chaurasia BD, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 29(2–3):67–70, Feb–Mar 75

Asplenia syndrome—a study of cardiac anomalies in 10 cases. Durairaj M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(3):237–41, Mar 76

An unusual association of congenital anomalies. Gupte S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(2):151–2, Feb 76

The Coffin–Lowry syndrome: a facio digital mental retardation syndrome: a case report. Merchant RH. **Indian Pediatr** 13(3):247–9, Mar 76

Monomelis with multiple congenital anomalies: a case report. Rege J, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(3):255–6, Mar 76

Bird headed dwarf (Seckel's syndrome). Singh SD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(9):935–7, Sep 75

Camptodactyly, genital abnormalities and mental retardation in four Indian boys. Suliman GI, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(4):311–4, Apr 76

Clinical profile in three patients with Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome. Verma IC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(6):509–13, Jun 75

Meningomyelocele lateralis Das PB, et al. **Int Surg** 61(4):239, Apr 76

Minor physical anomalies in normal, neurotic, learning disabled, and severely disturbed children. Steg JP, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 5(4):299–307, Dec 75

Minor physical anomalies and inhibited behavior in elementary school girls. Waldrop MF, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 17(2):113–22, Apr 76

Maternal translocation and malformation of offspring. Ballesta–Martinez F, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:77, Oct 75

Leprechaunism (Donohue's syndrome). Tuchinda C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 58(8):445–8, Aug 75

Congenital malformations associated with anencephaly and iniencephaly. David TJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(4):263–5, Aug 76

Tetraploidy in a liveborn infant. Golbus MS, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(4):329–32, Aug 76

Ocular colobomata, cardiac defect, and other anomalies: a study of seven cases including two sibs. Ho CK, et al. **J Med Genet** 12(3):289–93, Sep 75

Multiple congenital defects associated with trisomy for long arm of No. 4. Issa M, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(4):326–9, Aug 76

Further studies on the genetic heterogeneity of cebocephaly. Lazjuk GI, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(4):314–8, Aug 76

A case of partial trisomy 10q. Laća Z, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 18(4):285–91, Dec 74

Long arm deletion of chromosome no. 6 in a mentally retarded boy with multiple physical malformations. Milošević J, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 19(2):139–44, Jun 75

The syndrome of Coffin, Siris and Wegienka: report of a case. Sylvester PE, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 20(1):35–54, Mar 76

Cerebro–hepato–renal syndrome. Report of a case with histochemical and ultrastructural observations. Agamanolis DP, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 35(3):226–46, May 76

Letter: Fusion of the adrenal glands in association with asplenia. Coen FW, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(1):152–3, Jan 76

An unusual case of tracheoesophageal fistula and esophageal atresia complicated by malrotation and a partial duodenal diaphragm. Boston VE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 10(5):835–6, Oct 75

Congenital bronchobiliary fistula associated with esophageal atresia and tracheo–esophageal fistula. Kalayoğlu M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(3):463–4, Jun 76

Crossed fusion of renal pelves and Klippel–Feil syndrome. Gehring GG, et al. **J Urol** 116(1):103–4, Jul 76

Genitourinary tract anomalies in lobster claw syndrome. Leiter E, et al. **J Urol** 115(3):339–41, Mar 76

Caudal regression syndrome: the urologic implications. Rubenstein MA, et al. **J Urol** 114(6):934–7, Dec 75

Turner–mongolism polysyndrome. Review of the first eight known cases. Villaverde MM, et al. **JAMA** 234(8):844–7, 24 Nov 75

Letter: Interrelationships between common congenital malformations. Cohen MM Jr. **Lancet** 1(7951):147, 17 Jan 76

Recognizable patterns of human malformation. Smith DW. **Major Probl Clin Pediatr** 7:1–497, 1976

Focal dermal hypoplasia. Welsh O. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 17:35–43, 1975

Urologic and genital anomalies in patients with congenital absence of the vagina. Fore SR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(4):410–6, Oct 75

Retinoblastoma in Bloch–Sulzberger syndrome. Blake J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 172(6):457–65, 1976

Cowden's syndrome report of a case with malignant melanoma. Siegel JM, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 7(2):262–9, Apr 76

The natural history of the ductus arteriosus in association with other congenital heart defects. Cassels DE, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 18(4):541–72, Summer 75

The Aicardi syndrome. Wise G, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 11:103–13, 1974

A 94–mm human fetus with the VACTERL association of anomalies. Paradice BA, et al. **Teratology** 13(1):21–7, Feb 76

[Trisomy 8 as a defined clinical entity] Zergollern L, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 29(5):409–19, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Primary defect of prechordal mesoderm] Moro–Topić E, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(7):405–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Increase of the LDH–B activity in a boy with 12p trisomy by malsegregation of a maternal translocation t(12;14)(q12;p11)] Rethoré MO, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(2):81–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heterogeneity of Larsen's syndrome] Maroteaux P. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(7):597–9, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Dwarfism and hyperlaxity, facial dysmorphism and multiple dislocations. Larsen's syndrome?] Payet G. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(7):601–7, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Fanconi's syndrome I with bilateral microphthalmia and pelvic horseshoe kidney (author's transl)] Felgenhauer WR, et al. **Arch Genet (Zur)** 47(1):27–36, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of congenital megaurethra associated with bilateral renal hyperplasia] Colas M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(166):591–600, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heterogeneous phenotypes in 4 XYY children] Burgio GR, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:86–91, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Nievergelt's syndrome and bilateral temporomandibular ankylosis] Guilbert F. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(2):381–2, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Mesomelic dwarfism (author's transl)] Kemperdick H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(5):450–4, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ito's syndrome (incontinentia pigmenti achromians)] Happle R, et al. **Hautarzt** 27(6):286–90, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The aglossia–adactylia syndrome] Lecannellier J, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(1):77–84, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corneal dermoid cysts with other abnormalities (author's transl)] Laszczyk WA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(05):722–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical picture and therapy of gastroschisis (author's transl)] Helmer F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(17):536–44, 19 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The syndrome of campomelia] Marianna P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(27):1647–50, 4 Jul 76 **(Hun)**

[Multiple deformities of a compressive nature in a full–term newborn infant] Cozzolino F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 62(3):325–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Beckwith–Wiedeman syndrome or E.M.G. syndrome. Apropos of a study] Campobasso P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(29):1592–5, 22 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dysplasia of the abdominal muscles associated with deformities of the urinary apparatus and cryptorchism. Report of 2 cases] Caramello Gandolfo MT, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(3):169–76, 4 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome. Presentation of 5 cases] Delgado A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(5):245–61, 18 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multiple malformations in infants born to drug–addicted parents. Report of 2 cases of which was accompanied by chromosome aberration] Giovannucci ML, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(1):1–12, 14 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Localized bronchial stenosis associated with an aberrant systemic artery in the left lung, with special reference to its relationship to pulmonary sequestration] Yamazaki S, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 23(8):1022–30, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: A case of a single ventricle associated with dextrocardia, transposition of great vessels, pulmonary stenosis and persistent right superior vena cava] Inoue T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):850, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Russel–Silver syndrome] Aspelund F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(6):345–8, 28 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Say–Gerald syndrome in a newborn infant] Jankowski A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(2):215–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome in a 3–year–old boy] Gębala A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(5):579–81, May 76 **(Pol)**

[2 cases of autosomal aberrations] Górnicka Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(5):589–93, May 76 **(Pol)**

[Syndrome of multiple abnormalities in a 4–year–old girl] Jankowski A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(4):449–51, Apr 76 **(Pol)**

[Unilateral developmental anomaly of the upper urinary tract coexisting with anomaly of genital organs] Wróbel S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(2 A):321–3, Feb 76 **(Pol)**

[Multiple myocardial infarct in the course of endomyocarditis in a young woman] Teresiak T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(2):69–70, 12 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Seckel's bird head syndrome. Hormonal and pneumoencephalographic study of a case] Schulz IS, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 33(3):286–92, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Rubinstein–Taybi syndrome. Report of 2 cases] Wittig EO, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 33(4):382–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por, Spa)**

[Polysplenia syndrome. Report of a case] Atik E, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 30(3):217–21, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cystic transformation of the bilateral double right kidney and ureter] Baranov IuD. **Vestn Khir** 115(7):144, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Complicated polycystosis of the liver and kidneys in association with other developmental anomalies] Popov DT, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(12):67–8, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Congenital malformations in Marfan's syndrome] Sadikario A, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:187–94, 1971 **(Ser)**

[Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome. Cardiologic considerations (author's transl)] Gómez de Terreros I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 8(6):689–94, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Congenital malformations associated with esophageal atresia (author's transl)] Ocaña Losa JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(1):9–10, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Editorial: Orofacialdigital syndrome(s)] Sanchez Cascos A. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(1):1–2, Jan–Feb 76 **(Spa)**

[Prune belly syndrome. Evolutive and clinical characteristics] Castañeda Villa JD, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(4):793–800, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[ADAM syndrome] González–Ramos M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(2):403–10, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The so–called scimitar syndrome: report of 3 personal cases] Frontera Izquierdo P, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(3):259–66, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A case of congenital elevation of the scapula with associated congenital abnormalities] Seyhan F, et al. **Turk Tip Dern Derg** 39(11):434–8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

BLOOD

Change of blood group from A2 to Ax in a child with congenital abnormalities. Bird GW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(12):962–3, Dec 75

[Polymalformative syndrome with hypoaldosteronism. Report of 2 cases] Cavazzuti GB, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(21):1347–54, 16 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Congenital malformations in four siblings of a mother taking anticonvulsant drugs. Goodman RM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(8):884–7, Aug 76

Maternal phenytoin ingestion and congenital abnormalities: report of a case. Hirschberger M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(8):984, Aug 75

Teratogenic effect of anticonvulsant drugs. Waziri M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(9):1022–3, Sep 76

Letter: Prenatal sex–hormone exposure and congenital limb–reduction defects. **Lancet** 2(7981):372–3, 14 Aug 76

Letter: Congenital abnormalities associated with maternal clomiphene ingestion. Berman P. **Lancet** 2(7940):878, 1 Nov 75

Letter: Congenital abnormalities and first–trimester exposure to progestagen/oestrogen. Nora JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7954):313–4, 7 Feb 76

Letter: Congenital anomalies and clomiphene. Ylikorkala O. **Lancet** 2(7947):1262–3, 20 Dec 75

The fetal alcohol syndrome. Jones KL, et al. **Teratology** 12(1):1–10, Aug 75

[The fawn rabbit of Burgundy in teratology. Spontaneous malformations and malformations provoked by thalidomide] Pasquet J. **Biol Med (Paris)** 3(2):149–77, Nov 74 (41 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A case of Goldenhar syndrome: acute vitamin A intoxication in the mother during pregnancy] Mounoud RL, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23(2):135–54, Jun 75 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incomplete and complete 'fetal alcohol syndrome' in three children of an alcoholic mother] Manzke H, et al. **Med Welt** 26(15):709–12, 11 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Further heterogeneity of the oral–facial–digital syndromes. Townes PL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(5):548–54, May 76

Anomalies of face and brain. Pruzansky S. **Birth Defects** 11(7):183–204, 1975 (22 ref.)

Lateral facial dysplasia (first and second branchial arch syndrome, hemifacial microsomia). Ross RB. **Birth Defects** 11(7):51–9, 1975

Neural crest defects. A neuroanatomic basis for classification of multiple malformations related to phocomelia. McCredie J. **J Neurol Sci** 28(3):373–87, Jul 76

Anatomic variations in underdeveloped right ventricle related to tricuspid atresia and stenosis. Bharati S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(3):383–400, Sep 76

COMPLICATIONS

Salt–losing nephropathy in prune belly syndrome: reversal following unilateral nephrectomy. Chesney RW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(7):778–9, Jul 76

I–cell disease. Report of three cases. Terashima Y, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(9):1083–90, Sep 75

Ocular manifestations in patients and female relatives of families with the oculocerebrorenal syndrome of Lowe. Johnston SS, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(3):569–77, 1976

Congenital heart block diagnosed antenally associated with multiple fetal abnormality. Abdulla U, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5991):263, 1 Nov 75

Polycystic kidney disease in a patient with the oral–facial–digital syndrome – type I. Harrod MJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(2):183–6, Feb 76

Oculoauriculovertebral dysplasia (Goldenhar's syndrome). Nkrumah FK. **Ghana Med J** 10(1):60–2, Mar 71

Waardenberg syndrome. Sujatha S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 22(3):24–6, Sep 74

Genetic syndromes and extracardiac anomalies in heart disease. Sudhakar Rao V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(3):217–20, Mar 75

Letter: The FG syndrome. **J Pediatr** 89(4):687, Oct 76

Fanconi's familial hypoplastic anaemia with some unusual features. Farrell GC. **Med J Aust** 1(5):116–8, 31 Jan 76

Medullary sponge kidney and congenital hemihypertrophy. Case report and review of the literature. Goossens JP. **Neth J Med** 19(3):144–7, 1976

Cowden's syndrome report of a case with malignant melanoma. Siegel JM, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 7(2):262–9, Apr 76

Incontinentia pigmenti (Bloch–Sulzberger syndrome) associated with acute granulocytic leukemia. Rivera R, et al. **South Med J** 68(11):1391–4, Nov 75

[Cardiac arrhythmias in vector cardiograms in the 'Leopard' syndrome (author's transl)] Schmidt B. **Klin Paediatr** 187(4):367–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ballooning mitral valve in tricho–rhino–phalangeal syndrome (author's transl)] Jüngst BK, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(6):538–41, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemihypertrophy with wiedemann–Beckwith–syndrome (author's transl)] Schenck RD. **Z Orthop** 114(3):354–60, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rubinstein–Taybi syndrome with renal malformations] Prosperi P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(40):2230–8, 29 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Wilms' tumor associated with multiple developmental defects] Volnov EA, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):78, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Results of a clinico–genetic study of oligophrenic patients under isolated conditions] Barashnev IuI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(3):416–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Rare case of congenital fetal anomaly which complicated the course of labor] Fedorchenko VM. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):60–1, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ukr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Craniofacial dysostosis with syringomyelia and associated anomalies. Berke JP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(1):63–5, Jan 76

Streeter's bands. Battle CU, et al. **Birth Defects** 10(5):117–20, 1974

Screening for polygenic disorders. Ehrman L, et al. **Birth Defects** 10(6):101–22, 1974

The face and syndrome identification. Feingold M. **Birth Defects** 11(7):213–5, 1975

O—short stature with abnormalities of the cranium and limbs. Jorgenson RJ. **Birth Defects** 10(5):249–51, 1974

P—popliteal pterygium syndrome. Pashayan H, et al. **Birth Defects** 10(5):252–6, 1974

Q—congenital hemidysplasia with ichthyosis. Tang TT, et

al. **Birth Defects** 10(5):257–61, 1974

Nievergelt syndrome (mesomelic dwarfism–type Nievergelt). Young LW, et al. **Birth Defects** 10(5):81–6, 1974

Raised alpha–fetoprotein levels in amniotic fluid and maternal serum in a triplet pregnancy in which one fetus had an omphalocoele. Nevin NC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(10):826–8, Oct 75

Letter: Orofaciodigital syndrome. Melnick M, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(1):61, Jul 76

A case of Rubinstein—Taybi syndrome. Notes on some unusual manifestations, and an evaluation by Rubinstein. Naveh Y, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(9):779–83, Sep 76

Prune belly syndrome. A study of ten cases in Nigerian children with common and uncommon manifestations. Adeyokunnu AA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 52(8):438–49, Aug 75

Studies of malformation syndromes of man XXXXI B: nosologic studies in the Hanhart and the Möbius syndrome. Herrmann J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 122(1):19–55, 6 Apr 76

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital anomalies in an intrauterine growth retarded fetus. Golbus MS, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(3):349–52, 29 Jun 76

Scimitar syndrome—report of a case with lung scanning study. Thisyakorn C. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(1):30–5, Jan 76

The acro–osteolysis syndrome: Morphologic and biochemical studies. Brown DM, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(4 Pt. 1):573–80, Apr 76

A 'community' of face–limb malformation syndromes. Kaplan P, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(2):241–7, Aug 76

A case of aortic atresia associated with right aortic arch. Abe K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(2):265–8, Mar 76

Exomphalos–macroglossia–gigantism, or EMG syndrome (Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome). **Milit Med** 141(7):467–474, Jul 76

A practical approach to the child with multiple congenital anomalies. Gellis SS. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(2):261–4, Apr 76

The radial clubhand. Goldberg MJ, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(2):341–9, Apr 76

Birth defect syndromes in which orthopedic problems may be overlooked. Goldberg MJ, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(2):285–44, Apr 76

The identification and management of anorectal anomalies. The factors ensuring continence. Smith ED. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 9:7–40, 1976

Studies of malformation syndromes of man XXXVIII: The BD syndrome. A 'new' multiple congenital anomalies/mental retardation syndrome with athetoid cerebral palsy. Neuhäuser G, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd** 120(3):191–8, 11 Sep 75

[Incontentia pigmenti (Bloch–Sulzberger)] Hřivová E, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 31(5):350–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Proceedings: Neonatal Halasz syndrome, Apropos of 3 cases] Ponte C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(3):299–300, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Familial translocation 8–12 and the multiple abnormalities syndrome] Cousin J, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(3):314, Apr–May 75 **(Fre)**

[Triploidy in the child. I. Study of phenotype. An observation of triploidy with mosaicism 46, XX/69, XXY] David M, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(3):281–98, Apr–May 75 **(Fre)**

[Focal dermal hypoplasia, osteopathia striata and nanism] Rochiccioli P, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(3):271–80, Apr–May 75 **(Fre)**

[Waardenburg's syndrome] Porot M, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 23(10–11):727–40, Oct–Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oto–vertebral syndrome] Böggering B. **Fortschr Med** 93(30):1452–5, 23 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Goltz–Gorlin syndrome. Review and case reports] Braun–Falco O, et al. **Hautarzt** 26(8):393–400, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Smith–Lemli–Opitz–syndrome (RSH–syndrome)] Neuhäuser G. **Hippokrates** 46(4):507–9, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Ocular symptoms in Rubinstein–Taybi–syndrome (author's transl)] Völcker HE, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(3):478–83, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual combination of absence of the left pulmonary artery and homolateral malformation of the kidney and ureter (author's transl)] Hegenbarth R, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 187(4):384–90, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The syndrome of biliary atresia, typical physiognomy, anomalies of the pulmonary arteries and eventual other malformations (author's transl)] Pokorny W, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 188(3):255–62, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The campomelic syndrome (author's transl)] Berndt KJ, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(2):93–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tricho–rhino–phalangeal syndrome with autosomal dominant inheritance (author's transl)] Frisch H, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd** 120(2):141–50, 11 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Moebius' syndrome and Poland's anomaly (author's transl)] Szabó L. **Z Orthop** 114(2):211–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary incontinentia pigmenti with associated multiple malformations] Mensi E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(26):1437–45, 18 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rubinstein–Taybi syndrome and its diagnostic limitations] Nespoli L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(31):1724–7, 6 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Wultiple abnormalities in a 6–year–old boy] Szydowa M. **Klin Oczna** 46(1):93–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of oculo–dento–digital syndrome] Jaworska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(7):853–6, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Syndrome of congenital defects of the heart, eye and osseous system] Szczeklik E, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(4):479–81, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Congenital absence of the abdominal muscle (prune belly syndrome)] Prodanović Z, et al. **Med Pregl** 29(1–2):57–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Discussion contribution to the article of E. Seemanová and M. Vořišková 'Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome in the infant' (Cs. Pediat. 29, 1974, 9 p. 504–6] Sršen S. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(6):306–8, Jun 75 **(Slo)**

[Association of aniridia and Wilms' tumor. Report of two cases (author's transl)] Plaza Romo F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 8(6):593–602, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Aberrant tissue bands in face and brain defects. Jones KL. **Birth Defects** 11(7):205–6, 1975

Hemorrhage in development of the face. Poswillo D. **Birth Defects** 11(7):61–81, 1975

[Absence of the vena cava inferior during simultaneous absence of the left kidney in a human fetus] Schmidt GP, et al. **Anat Anz** 137(4):408–16, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Deformities of the spine and ribs in embryologically related malformations of the heart with cyanosis] Beitzke A, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(3):242–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Proceedings: The effect of maternal rubella on the permanent dentition. Cohen MM, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):81–4, 1976

Embryonic development of tetraploid mice during the second half of gestation. Snow MH. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 34(3):707–21, Dec 75

Letter: Causation of malformations. **Lancet** 2(7944):1097–8, 29 Nov 75

Interrelation of the common congenital malformations: some aetiological implications. Roberts CJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7940):848–50, 1 Nov 75

Aglossia–adactylia syndrome. Case reports. Stallard MC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(1):92–5, Jan 76

Congenital varicella syndrome with genitourinary anomalies. Klauber GT, et al. **Urology** 8(2):153–6, Aug 76

[Geographic lip and folded lip. A new association] Dupré A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 102(5–6):515–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Cardiovascular fetal malformations due to fetal alcoholism syndrome] Löser H, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:91, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Clinical considerations on 2 cases of congenital malformations in children born to mothers with chronic alcoholism. (1. Italian cases)] Loiodice G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(34):1891–3, 3 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital stapes fixation, symphalangism and syndactylia. Vase P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(5–6):394–8, Nov–Dec 75

Primary hypothyroidism, growth hormone deficiency and congenital malformations in a child with the karyotype 46,XY,del(1)(q25q32). Koivisto M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(4):513–8, Jul 76

The Stickler syndrome (hereditary arthro–ophthalmopathy). Gellis SS. **Am J Dis Child** 130(1):65–6, Jan 76

Cytogenetic variants in holoprosencephaly. Report of a case and review of the literature. Ming PM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(8):864–7, Aug 76

Familial imperforate anus. Naveh Y, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(4):441–2, Apr 76

Chromosome 3 duplication q21 leads to qter deletion p25 leads to pter syndrome in children of carriers of a pericentric inversion inv(3) (p25q21). Allderdice PW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 27(6):699–718, Nov 75

Gentics of acheiropodia (the handless and footless families of Brazil). VII. Population dynamics. Freire–Maia A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 27(5):665–75, Sep 75

The 9p– syndrome. Alfi OS, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(1):11–6, Mar 76

A case of ring 18 chromosome in a sibship with multiple spontaneous abortions. Coco R, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(2):135–7, Jun 75

De novo occurrence of 46,XX,t(4;13) (q31;q14) in a mentally retarded girl. Jenkins EC, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(2):117–20, Jun 75

Trisomy 19 q. Lange M, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(1):17–21, Mar 76

Identification of [illegible]ochromosome 17 in a girl with mental retardation and congenital malformations. Salamanca–Gómez F, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(4):235–8, Dec 75

Trisomy iop. Yunis E, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(1):57–60, Mar 76

Chromatid exchanges in ataxia telangiectasia, Bloom syndrome, Werner syndrome, and xeroderma pigmentosum. Bartram CR, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 40(1):79–86, Jul 76

Familial insulin–resistant diabetes, multiple somatic anomalies, and pineal hyperplasia. West RJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(9):703–8, Sep 75

The 9p—syndrome. Alfi OS, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):157–60, 1976

9pter leads p22 deletion syndrome: a case report. Allderdice PW, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):151–5, 1976

The Aarskog–Scott syndrome in four brothers. Archibald RM, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):25–9, 1975

A newly recognized inherited syndrome of dwarfism, craniosynostosis, retinitis pigmentosa and multiple congenital malformations. Armendares S, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):49–53, 1975

Trisomy C and cystic dysplasia of kidneys, liver and pancreas. Blair JD. **Birth Defects** 12(5):139–49, 1976

Lowe syndrome: identification of the carrier state. Brown N, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(3):579–95, 1976

Lethal faciocardiomelic dysplasia– a new autosomal recessive disorder. Cantú JM, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):91–8, 1975

An etiologic and nosologic overview of craniosynostosis syndromes. Cohen MM Jr. **Birth Defects** 11(2):137–89, 1975 (137 ref.)

A possible new mental retardation syndrome. Davis JG, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):235–8, 1976

The Roberts syndrome. Freeman MV, et al. **Birth Defects** 10(5):87–95, 1974

Two new familial cases of the G syndrome. Frias JL, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):54–7, 1975

Growth deficiency, facial dysmorphogenesis and brachydactyly: a new syndrome. Frias JL, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):30–3, 1975

Generalized dysmorphia of a similar type in two unrelated babies. German J, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):34–8, 1975

A—familial proximal focal femoral deficiency (PFFD). Kelly TE. **Birth Defects** 10(5):195, 1974

Proceedings: Pseudo–rubinstein syndrome: an autosomal dominant condition. Lacassie Y. **Birth Defects** 12(5):330–1, 1976

Deletion of 11q: report of two cases and a review. Larson SA, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):125–30, 1976

The phenotype of human triploidy. Leisti JT, et al. **Birth Defects** 10(4):248–53, 1974

Terminal (1)(q43) long–arm deletion of chromosome no. 1 in a three–year–old female. Mankinen CB, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):131–6, 1976

A syndrome of ankylosis, facial anomalies and pulmonary hypoplasia secondary to fetal neuromuscular dysfunction. Mease AD, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):193–200, 1976

Two male sibs with a previously unrecognized syndrome: facial dysmorphia, hyperextensibility of joints, clinodactyly, growth retardation and mental retardation. Morillo–Cucci G, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):380–3, 1975

Generalized osseous abnormalities in the Marshall syndrome. O'Donnell JJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):299–314, 1976

Studies of malformation syndromes in man XXXXII: a pleiotropic dominant mutation affecting skeletal, sexual and apocrine–mammary development. Pallister PD, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):247–54, 1976

The Saethre–Chotzen syndrome. Pantke OA, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):190–225, 1975

Syndrome of camptodactyly, multiple ankyloses, facial anomalies and pulmonary hypoplasia—further delineation and evidence for autosomal recessive inheritance. Pena SD, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):201–8, 1976

Tertiary trisomy 14: is there a syndrome? Pena SD, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):113–8, 1976

Study of a child with an 'idiopathic' malformation/mental retardation syndrome. Pilotto RF, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):51–3, 1975

Proceedings: Craniocarpotarsal dysplasia with partial mandibular agenesis—an embryologic rarity or unusual gene expression? Sanger RG. **Birth Defects** 12(5):331–2, 1976

Polydactyly with triphalangeal thumbs, brachydactyly, camptodactyly, congenital dislocation of the patellas, short stature and borderline intelligence. Say B, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):279–86, 1976

A previously unrecognized X–linked syndrome of dysmorphia. Simpson JL, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):18–24, 1975

The Larsen syndrome, autosomal dominant form. Sugarman GI. **Birth Defects** 11(2):121–9, 1975

New syndromes of mental retardation. Thurmon TF, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):264–8, 1975

Partial monosomy and partial trisomy for different segments of chromosome 13 in several individuals of the same family. Wilroy RS Jr, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):161–7, 1976

The tricho–rhino–phalangeal syndrome (a family with three affected members). Besser F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95 Suppl 24:39–41, Jul 76

Lissencephaly. Norman MG, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 3(1):39–46, Feb 76

Familial partial trisomy 6q syndromes resulting from inherited ins (5;6) (q33;q15q27). Chen H, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(6):631–7, Jun 76

A syndrome of generalized elastic fiber deficiency with leprechaunoid features: a distinct genetic disease with an autosomal recessive mode of inheritance. Dallaire L, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(1):1–11, Jul 76

Adducted thumb syndromes. Fitch N, et al. **Clin Genet** 8(3):190–8, Sep 75

Human chromosome polymorphism and congenital malformations. Halbrecht I, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(2NA–NA–760903–760909):113–22, Aug 76

Cytogenetics of 50 patients with mental retardation and multiple congenital anomalies and 50 normal subjects. Madison blind study IV. Magnelli NC. **Clin Genet**

9(2):169–82, Feb 76
Partial trisomy 15 in a young girl. Mankinen CB, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(1):27–32, Jul 76
Letter: Orofaciodigital syndrome. Melnick M. et al. **Clin Genet** 10(1):61, Jul 76
Mental retardation, malformation syndrome andpartial 7p monosomy [45, XX, tdic (7;15) (p21;p11)]. Nakagome Y, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(6):621–4, Jun 76
Ring chromosome 6 in a malformed boy. Salamanca-Gonez F, et al. **Clin Genet** 8(5):370–5, Nov 75
The oro–facial–digital syndrome. Whelan DT, et al. **Clin Genet** 8(3):205–12, Sep 75
Three siblings with Robert's syndrome. Zergollern L, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(4):433–6, Apr 76
A ring 9 chromosome. Repository identification no. GM–166. Kistenmacher ML, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(2):122–3, 1975
Anopthalmia and other anomalies associated with a ring chromosome No. 17 approximately 18. Chang P, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 40(1):135–40, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.)
Studies of malformation syndromes of man XXXIX: a craniosynostosis–craniofacial dysostosis syndrome with mental retardation and other malformations: 'craniofacial dyssynostosis'. Neuhäuser G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 123(1):15–28, 16 Aug 76
Familial occurrence of cebocephaly. Ide CH, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 54(11):60–1, Nov 75
Trisomy of the distal third of the long arm of chromosome 10. Report of a new case due to a familial translocation t(10;18) (q24;p11). Forabosco A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 30(3):289–95, Oct 75
The cytogenetics of 90 patients with idiopathic mental retardation/malformation syndromes and of 90 normal subjects. Doyle CT. **Hum Genet** 33(2):131–46, 27 Jul 76
Tricho–rhino–phalangeal syndrome. The first case in Japan. Fukushima N, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(2):207–10, 19 May 76
Pathomorphological changes in an early spontaneous abortus with triploidy (69, XXX). Kulazenko VP, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(2):211–5, 19 May 76
Parental origin of a ring 13 chromosome in a female with multiple anomalies. Magenis RE, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(2):181–6, 27 Jul 76
Mental retardation and congenital malformations associated with a ring chromosome 9. Nakajima S, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(3):289–93, 29 Jun 76
Cytogenetic investigations in a new case of Bloom's syndrome. Sperling K, et al. **Hum Genet** 31(1):47–52, 28 Jan 76
Trisomy 9p resulting from maternal 9/21 translocation. Sübrt I, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(2):217–20, 19 May 76
Exomphalos and trisomy 18 syndrome. Report of two cases. Zižka J, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(2):221–3, 19 May 76
Genetics of Acheiropodia ('the handless and footless families of Brazil'). IX. Genetic counseling. Freire–Maia A, et al. **Hum Hered** 25(4):329–36, 1975
The G syndrome. A four–generation family study. Pedersen IL, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(1):66–71, 1976
Familial congenital bowing of the tibia with pseudarthrosis and pectus excavatum: report of a kindred. Beals RK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(4):545–8, Jun 76
Larsen's syndrome: a heritable disorder. Habermann ET, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(4):558–61, Jun 76
Nievergelt–Pearlman syndrome with impairment of hearing. Report of three cases in a family. Murakami Y. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 57(3):367–72, Aug 75
Trisomy 22. Zellweger H, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23(1):65–75, Mar 75
Bloom's syndrome: a probable new case with cytogenetic findings. Bourgeois CA, et al. **J Med Genet** 12(4):423–5, Dec 75
Diaphragmatic hernia in the south–west of England. David TJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(4):253–62, Aug 76
Pure partial trisomy for long arm of chromosome 9. Faed M, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(3):239–42, Jun 76
Pterygium syndrome. Gillin ME, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(3):249–51, Jun 76
Partial trisomy 9 with resemblance to Coffin–Siris syndrome. Kushnick T, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(3):237–9, Jun 76
Congenital vertebral anomalies: aetiology and relationship to spina bifida cystica. Wynne–Davies R. **J Med Genet** 12(3):280–8, Sep 75
A new syndrome of mental deficiency with craniofacial, limb, and anal abnormalities. Keller MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(4 Pt. 1):589–91, Apr 76
Letter: Camptomelic syndrome in siblings. Shafai T. **J Pediatr** 89(3):512–3, Sep 76
Letter: Developmental mixoploidy and trisomy–20 syndrome. Meissner LF, et al. **Lancet** 1(7965):920, 24 Apr 76
Letter: Trisomy–20 syndrome in man. Pallister PD, et al. **Lancet** 1(7956):431, 21 Feb 76
Cytogenetics of fetal wastage. Kim HJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(17):844–7, 23 Oct 75
The clinical syndrome of triploidy. Wertelecki W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(1):69–76, Jan 76
Orofaciodigital syndrome, type I: a phenotypic and genetic analysis. Melnick M, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(5):599–610, Nov 75
Basic genetic concepts for the orthopedic surgeon. Pashayan HM. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(2):265–80, Apr 76
Multiple gastrointestinal atresias, with intraluminal calcifications and cystic dilatation of bile ducts: a newly recognized entity resemblin 'a string of pearls'. Martin CE, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(2):268–71, Feb 76
Letter: On multiple defects. Thelander HE. **Pediatrics** 57(6):982, Jun 76
Frontonasal dysplasia with alar clefts in two sisters. Genetic considerations and surgical correction. Fox JW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(5):553–61, May 76
Cytogenetic investigations in cases of multiple developmental anomalies in children. Gajewska–Obel E, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(4):473–8, Jul–Aug 75
Split hands and feet. Mosavy SH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(44):1842–4, 18 Oct 75
Polydactyly: report of a large kindred. Kirkland LR, et al. **South Med J** 69(4):436–7, Apr 76
Studies of malformation syndromes in man XXXX: multiple congenital anomalies/mental retardation syndrome or variant familial developmental pattern; differential diagnosis and description of the McDonough syndrome (with XXY son from XY/XXY father). Neuhäuser G, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd** 120(4):231–42, 13 Nov 75
[3 consecutive deliveries of infants of young parents with tetraphocomelia of the Robert's type] Zergollern L, et al. **Ljec Vjesn** 97(9):519–22, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**
[Fatal syndrome of multiple malformations in 3 siblings] Povýšilová V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(4):190–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Trisomy 11 q (q23.1 – qter) through maternal translocation t(11;22) (q23.1;q11.1). A new case] Ayraud N, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(1):65–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Partial trisomy 15q due to maternal translocation t(7;15)(q35;14)] Castel Y, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(1):15–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Trisomy 10q24—10qter] Dutrillaux B, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(4):217–22, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complex rearrangement of chromosomes 3 and 5 in an adolescent with multiple abnormalities] Naffah J, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(2):121–4, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Trisomy 10 p. A previously reported case explained by binding] Turleau C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(1):61–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Proceedings: Bloom's syndrome two familial cases with terminal myeloblastic leukemia] Brunel D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(6):583, Jun–Jul 75 **(Fre)**
[Bone dysplasia with dwarfism and diffuse skeletal alterations] Piussan C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(6):541–50, Jun–Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Trisomy 4p. Three new observations (author's transl)] Giraud F, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(2):99–108, 6 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anatomo–pathological and cytogenetic study of free trisomy 13 and a case of trisomy 13 due to a translocation 13q13q] Addor C, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:71–6, Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[A familial case of alobar holoprosencephaly] Nivelon–Chevallier A, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:245, Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[A case of endogenous familial hereditary malformation of both hands] Brug E. **Handchirurgie** 7(3):125–8, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Abnormalities syndrome in deletion of the short arm of chromosome 9] Neuhäuser G. **Hippokrates** 46(4):509–10, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Abnormalities syndrome in trisomy 9p] Neuhäuser G. **Hippokrates** 46(4):504–5, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[The phenotype of the trisomy of the short arm of chromosome no. 4. (a new case with t (4p; 11q) (author's transl)] Kessel E, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 188(3):215–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new (brachymelic) type of primordial dwarfism (author's transl)] Majewski F, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(6):499–503, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contribution to information and genetic counseling in Mekkel's syndrome (author's transl)] Koch G, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(43):1723–4, 24 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Distal symphalangia with humeroradial synostosis, carpal synostosis and brachyphalangia of the thumb. A dominant syndrome (author's transl)] Lenz W, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(2):202–11, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clefts, oligodontia and supernumerary teeth various manifestations of a disease entiting hypothesis] Vossmerbäumer R. **ZWR** 85(4):171–6, 25 Feb 76 **(Ger)**
[Weill–Marchesani syndrome] Duer D, et al. **Harefuah** 89(1):25–6, 1 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Triphalangeal syndrome with finger–like thumb] Palásthy G. **Orv Hetil** 116(52):3047–51, 28 Dec 75 **(Hun)**
['Cat's eye' phenotype in a subject with normal karyotype] Balsamo V, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 83(1):20–30, 31 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Oral–facial–digital syndrome in male (author's transl)] Gracia R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(1):79–84, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Weill–Marchesani's syndrome (author's transl)] Ramos Niembro F, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 27(3):225–30, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Presence of anti–cytoplasmic antibodies in a case of incontinentia pigmenti. Ogawa H, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 2(2):93–7, Jun 75
Hereditary asplenic–athymic mice: transplantation of human myelogenous leukemic cells. Lozzio BB, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(1):225–31, 1 Jan 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Multiple birth defects in a newborn exposed to Mycoplasma pneumoniae in utero. Bray PF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(3):312–4, Mar 76

OCCURRENCE

The frequency and types of other congenital anomalies in association with tracheoesophageal malformations. Radiologic studies of 83 such infants. Weigel W, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(9):819–20, 827–9, 832–4, Sep 76
Esophageal atresia and associated anomalies. German JC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(3):299–306, Jun 76
Letter: Vacterl congenital malformations and the male fetus. Corcoran R, et al. **Lancet** 2(7942):981–2, 15 Nov 75
Associated malformation with anal and rectal atresiae. Hasse W. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 9:99–103, 1976
The association and embryogenesis of tracheo–oesophageal and anorectal anomalies. Piekarski DH, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 9:63–76, 1976
[Malformations associated with a single umbilical artery] Martinez–Penuela J. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 15(1):83–90, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Table of the risks of recurrence in certain congenital malformations] Bonaiti–Pellie C, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:78–9, Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Digestive associated malformations in esophageal atresia. A study of 125 patients (author's transl)] Bachiller MC, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(1):11–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Neuropathological considerations in cerebro–hepato–renal syndrome (Zellweger's syndrome). Liu HM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 34(2):115–23, 15 Mar 76
Agenesis of the trachea: report of a case and review of the literature. Warfel KA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(7):357–9, Jul 76
Peters anomaly with pulmonary hypoplasia. Bull MJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):181–6, 1976
Adreno–leukodystrophy with microphthalmia. A condition marked by general organ hypoplasia. Machanic BI, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 40(3):116–23, Jul 75
Localization by Q–banding of mitotic chiasmata in cases of Bloom's syndrome. Kuhn EM. **Chromosoma** 57(1):1–11, 4 Aug 76
Studies of malformation syndromes of man XIB: the cerebro–hepato–renal syndrome of Zellweger: comparative pathology. Gilchrist KW, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 121(2):99–118, 2 Jan 76
Neurenteric cyst with meningomyelocele. Case report. Odake G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(3):352–6, Sep 76
Agyria–pachygyria (lissencephaly syndrome). Jellinger K, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 7(1):66–91, Feb 76
A full–term fetus with holo–acranial anencephaly and other abnormalities. Levy H. **S Afr Med J** 50(6):178–81, 7 Feb 76
[Rare case of a malformation in a newborn infant: cyclopia and proboscis] Kozhukharova B. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(2):146–9, 1975 **(Bul)**
[Cerebral malformation and thanatophoric nanism] Martinelli B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(5):455–9, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of orofaciodigital syndrome (Papillon Léage–Psaume syndrome)] Perzina B, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(2):379–80, Mar 76 **(Fre)**
[Dysgenesis of CNS in dyscranio–pygo–phalangia (author's transl)] Hori A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 35(4):327–32, 16Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The evolution of neurophysiological features in holoprosencephaly. Watanabe K, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 7(1):19–41, Feb 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Efficacy of pneumogynecography in the diagnosis of Meyer–Rokitansky–Küster–Hauser syndrome. Spasov SA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(2):413–5, Feb 76
Cerebro–costo–mandibular syndrome: long term follow–up of a patient and review of the literature. Williams HJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1223–8, Jun 76
Calcified intraluminal meconium in newborn males with imperforate anus. Enterolithiasis in the newborn. Berdon WE, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(2):449–55, Oct 75
Dextrocardia, small right hemithorax, and abnormal pulmonary vessel. Nakata H, et al. **Chest** 68(3):359–60, Sep 75
Pulmonary agenesis associated with crossed renal ectopia. Ray D, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 17(2):90–3, Apr 75
Spinal instability in Larsen's syndrome: report of three cases. Micheli LJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(4):562–5, Jun 76
Ulnar dysmelia. Ogden JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(4):467–75, Jun 76
Marchesani syndrome. Nabai H, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1(4):186–8, 1974
Angiography of incomplete lobulation of the cerebellar virmis with small fourth ventricle associated with callosal

hypoplasia. Stoffels C, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(2):99–102, 31 May 76

Dental anatomic anomalies. Rubin RL. **Oral Surg** 41(5):688–9, May 76

Heterogeneity in the campomelic syndromes. Long–and short–bone varieties. Khajavi A, et al. **Radiology** 120(3):641–7, Sep 76

[Angiographic findings of a mixed angiodysplasia (Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber syndrome) associated with choanal atresia (author's transl)] Feldmüller M, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(1):76–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sacro–coccygeal agensis with lumbla dysgenesis] Mathias K, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(2):187–8, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Caudal regression syndrome (report of 4 cases) (author's transl)] Mar Molinero F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(1):111–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Orthopedic evaluation and treatment of the myelodysplasia patient. Zimbler S. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(2):483–7, Apr 76

[Rehabilitation aspects in Rubinstein–Taybi syndrome. Report of 4 clinical cases] Bonassi E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(4):218–28, 11 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Duplication of the alimentary tract. Taft DA, et al. **Am Surg** 42(7):455–62, Jul 76

Malformations of the ears and urinary tract. Roe PF. **Br J Clin Pract** 29(5):121–2, May 75

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia (Bochdaleck) with special reference to the prognostic influence of congenital cardiac and gastro–intestinal anomalies. Thommesen P, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(2):156–60, Feb 75

Successful total repair of complicated cardiac anomalies with asplenia syndrome. Ando F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(1):33–8, Jul 76

Reduction cystoplasty in prune belly syndrome. Perlmutter AD. **J Urol** 116(3):356–62, Sep 76

Renal transplantation in prune belly syndrome. Shenasky JH 2d, et al. **J Urol** 115(1):112–3, Jan 76

Orbital hypotelorism. Pathogenesis, associated facio–cerebral anomalies, surgical correction. Converse JM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 56(4):389–94, Oct 75

Surgical correction of the absent nasal alae of the Johanson–Blizzard syndrome. Fox JW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(4):484–6, Apr 76

Malrotation of the bowel in infants and children: a 15 year review. Stewart DR, et al. **Surgery** 79(6):716–20, Jun 76

[Inferior celosomia] Boianov A. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(1):37–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Surgical treatment of dysgnathia in Mobius' syndrome] Bunte M. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 18:256–9, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Congenital absence of the pericardium in combination with a developmental defect of the lung] Gaidashev EA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):92–3, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Splenic and intestinal ectopia in a child] Atamanov IuA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(12):70, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Genetics of the polydactyly–luxate syndrome in the Norway rat, Rattus norvegicus. Křen V. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (68):1–103, 1975

Bilateral absence of the external iliac artery and associated anomalies in a mare. Ghosahl NG. **Anat Anz** 139(1–2®760603–760610–2):180–4, 1976

Spina bifida with syringomyelia and meningocoele in a short–tailed cat. Clark L, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(8):392–4, Aug 75

Mandibulofacial defects in lambs from two flocks. Dennis SM. **Aust Vet J** 51(3):137–9, Mar 75

Hepatoencephalopathy associated with situs inversus of abdominal organs and vascular anomalies in a dog. Lohse CL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(8):681–8, 15 Apr 76

Cheilognathoschisis in Texel sheep. Hoekstra P, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(2):71–6, 15 Jan 76

[Arachnomelia (spider limbs), a new hereditary fatal malformation syndrome of cattle] Rieck GW, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(9):342–7, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABO BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM

Blood group activity of allergenic preparations. Berrens L, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 30(4):184–93, Oct 75

Immunologic reactivity to incompatible blood group substances of the ABO system in scleroderma. Haustein UF, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(8):1417–20, 1975

Distribution of ABO and Rhesus blood groups in G6PD deficient Chinese and Malay newborns. Saha N, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(1–2):131–5, 1975

Interrelations between ABO blood group, plasminogen, alpha1–antitrypsin, alpha2–macroglobulin and the platelet count in blood donors. Dawson A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 56(1):19–26, 1976

Blood groups and immunological response in myocardial infarction. Hermanowicz A. **Acta Med Pol** 16(3):209–13, 1975

Escherichia coli O:H serotypes isolated from human blood. Prevalence of the K1 antigen with technical details of O and H antigenic determination. Orskov F, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [Suppl]** 83(6):595–600, Dec 75

Immunocytologic losses of isoantigens A, B, and H (O) in the endometrium and brain. Gupta RK. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(2):390–4, Aug 76

Age trends in human chiasma frequencies and recombination fractions. II. Method for analyzing recombination fractions and applications to the ABO:nail–patella linkage. Elston RC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(01):69–76, Jan 76

Evaluation of a possible sex difference in recombination for the ABO–AK linkage. Fenger K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 27(6):784–8, Nov 75

ABO blood groups in Peruvian mummies. I. An evaluation of techniques. Allison MJ, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 44(1):55–61, Jan 76

A–B–O and Rh affinities between highland and lowland Quechua–speaking Peruvian populations. Frisancho AR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 43(2):285–9, Sep 75

Racial difference in incidence of ABO hemolytic disease. Bucher KA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(9):854–8, Sep 76

Editorial: Radical inequality and neonatal jaundice. Diamond LK. **Am J Public Health** 66(9):835–6, Sep 76

A note on the use of trypsinized human group O erythrocytes in arbovirus titrations. Shortridge KF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(3):486–8, May 76

The frequencies of the ABO and Rh(D) blood groups in the Kurdish population of Iraq. Al–Khafaji SD, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(2):189–91, Mar 76

ABO and Rhesus (D) blood group results from the Isle of Mull. Cartwright RA, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(3):275–7, May 76

Bernstein's and gene–counting methods in generalized ABO–like systems. Nam JM, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(3):361–73, Jan 76

Relationship between carcinoembryonic antigen and blood group antigens A, B, and Lewis. Mach JP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 259:389–403, 22 Aug 75

Studies on B–antigenic sites of human erythrocytes by use of coffee bean alpha–galactosidase. Harpaz N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(2):676–83, Oct 75

Immunochemical studies on blood groups. Structures and immunochemical properties of nine oligosaccharides from B–active and non–B–active blood group substances of horse gastric mucosae. Newman W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):353–50, Feb 76

Immunochemical studies on blood groups. Immunochemical properties of B–active and non–B–active blood group substances from horse gastric mucosae and the relative size distributions of oligosaccharides liberated by base–borohydride. Newman W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):524–34, Feb 76

Immunochemical studies on blood groups. Purification, chemical and immunochemical properties of blood group–active glycoproteins from horse gastric mucosae. Newman W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):510–23, Feb 76

Immunologic response to A and B erythrocytic antigen. Stringa SG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(4):489–92, Apr 76

Bm and A2Bm blood groups in four members of a Polish family. Osińska M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(5):687–92, 1975

Trypsin–activated complex of human factor B with cobra venom factor (CVF), cleaving C3 and C5 and generating a lytic factor for unsensitized guinea pig erythrocytes. II. Physico–chemical characterization of the activated complex. Miyama A, et al. **Biken J** 18(4):205–14, Dec 75

Trypsin–activated complex of human factor B with cobra venom factor (CVF), cleaving C3 and C5 and generating a lytic factor for unsensitized guinea pig erythrocytes. I. Generation of the activated complex. Miyama A, et al. **Biken J** 18(4):193–204, Dec 75

Host–symbiont interactions. I. The lectins of legumes interact with the o–antigen–containing lipopolysaccharides of their symbiont Rhizobia. Wolpert JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(3):729–37, 7 Jun 76

Isolation, composition and reactivity of the neutral glycoproteins from human meconiums with specificities of the ABO and Lewis systems. Côté RH, et al. **Biochem J** 153(1):63–73, 1 Jan 76

Purification and properties of an anti–B hemagglutinin produced by Streptomyces sp. Fujita Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(20):4465–70, 7 Oct 75

An auto–anti–b in an a1b person. Serological studies. Finke M, et al. **Blut** 32(5):371–4, May 76

The blood group I and i antigens of amniotic fluid. I. Association of I and i antigens with blood group A, B and H antigens. Feizi T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 30(4):489–97, Aug 75

Radioimmunoassay studies of the cross–reacting antibody of human group O sera. Holburn AM. **Br J Haematol** 32(4):589–99, Apr 76

Quantitation of the ABO system antigens by means of isoprecipitating antisera. Pintera J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 30(1):75–80, May 75

Distribution and mobility of the A, D and c antigens on human red cell membranes: studies with a gold–labelled antiglobulin reagent. Romano EL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 30(4):507–16, Aug 75

Red cell destruction in vivo by low concentrations of IgG anti–A. Romano EL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(1):121–7, Jan 75

Editorial: Genetics of duodenal ulcer. **Br Med J** 3(5983):557–8, 6 Sep 75

H–rosette formation in T–cell–proliferative diseases. Sheldon PJ, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5993):381–3, 15 Nov 75

Examining the possibilities of potentiometric study of agglutination of red blood cells in ABO system. Solik A, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 23(6):429–33, 1975

Results of applying potentiometric method for studying the agglutination of red blood cells in ABO system. Solik A, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 23(7):499–504, 1975

O.A.B. blood groups and errors of refraction. Osman ZM, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 67:357–62, 1974

Enzymatic modification of the transplant antigens (ABO system) on human tumor cells. Mousseron–Canet M, et al. **Cancer** 36(4):1309–14, Oct 75

Antibody response in patients with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Schiffer CA, et al. **Cancer** 37(5):2177–82, May 76

Presence of blood group H antigen on a carcinoembryonic antigen, and its enzymatic modification into blood group A and B specificities. Bali JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2124–9, Jul 76

Characterization of B and H blood–group active glycosphingolopids from human B erythrocyte membranes. Hanfland P. **Chem Phys Lipids** 15(2):105–24, Nov 75

Mass spectrometric analysis of permethylated glycosphingolipids I. Sequence analysis of two blood–group B active glycosphingolipids from human B erythrocyte membranes. Hanfland P, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 15(2):243–7, Nov 75

Agglutinins against human erythrocytes modified by New castle disease virus in Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections. Aho K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(4):607–16, Aug 74

PATER: a program for parenthood diagnosis. Chastang. **Comput Programs Biomed** 5(4–2):251–8, Mar 76

ABO blood groups in duodenal ulcer, gastric ulcer and the pseudo–ulcer syndrome. Viskum K. **Dan Med Bull** 22(7):313–6, Dec 75

The linkage of lysine in the O–specific chains of Proteus mirabilis 1959. Gromska W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(2):391–9, 16 Feb 76

Action of glycosyl transferases upon 'Bombay' (Oh) erythrocytes. Conversion to cells showing blood–group H and A specificities. Schenkel–Brunner H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(2):591–4, 15 Aug 75

Regulation of glycoconjugate expression on cloned mammalian cells. Studies on the growth dependence of membrane–associated/blood group H angigen. Pann C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(1):73–8, 1 Mar 76

Distribution of the A blood–group activity in porcine serum. Radaš A, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):929–30, 1976

Occurrence of a blood group A–like substance in eggs of the prosobranch snail Pomacea canaliculata. Uhlenbruck G, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):391–2, 15 Mar 76

A new, simple procedure for the isolation of sialoglycoproteins from human erythrocyte membranes of ABO blood group activities. Carey JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(2):159–62, 1 Jun 76

Use of two chemically synthesised H acceptors as substrates for A and B blood group gene–specified glycosyltransferases. Cartron JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(2):143–8, 15 Aug 76

Linkage–specific alpha–D–galactosidases from Trichomonas foetus: characterisation of the blood–group B–destroying enzyme as a 1, 3–alpha–galactosidase and the blood–group P1–destroying enzyme as a 1, 4–alpha–galactosidase. Yates AD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(2):281–5, 15 Dec 75

Technical remarks on the detection of ABH polymorphism in human body fluids. Fżorź A. **Forensic Sci** 7(1):91–4, Jan–Feb 76

Chances for exclusion of fatherhood of defendant non–fathers concerning twins of compatible and incompatible serological structure. Marcinkowski T, et al. **Forensic Sci** 6(3):125–9, Dec 75

Polymorphism of A, B and H substances in seminal fluid. Panari G, et al. **Forensic Sci** 7(1):55–60, Jan–Feb 76

ABO(H) group substances in human inner ear fluid. Trela F, et al. **Forensic Sci** 6(1–2):5–7, Aug–Oct 75

ABO blood groups related to selection of human hosts by Yellow Fever vector. Wood CS. **Hum Biol** 48(2):337–41, May 76

The association of blood groups, ABH secretion, haptoglobins and hemoglobins with filariasis. Ayres M, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(2):105–9, 1976

Maternal ABO groups and the sex ratio of live births. Plank SJ, et al. **Hum Hered** 25(3):226–33, 1975

Population genetic studies in kerala and the nilgiris (South West India). Saha N, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(3):175–97, 1976

Relative severity of hemolysis in the subtypes of ABO incompatible hemolytic disease. Seungdamrong S, et al. **Ill Med J** 148(5):526–7, 530, Nov 75

H blood group activity on CEA molecules. Andreu G, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(12):921–4, Dec 75

Erythrocytic ABH–receptors in leukemia—an immunofluorescence study. pp. 185–94. Fischer K, et al. **In: Götz H, Bücherl ES, ed. Applied tumor immunology. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916AE 1972a.**

Tumor–cell membrane antigens related to blood group A substances. pp. 173–83. Prokop O, et al. **In: Götz H, Bücherl ES, ed. Applied tumor immunology. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916AE 1972a.** (32 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of erythrocyte antigens with

A, B, H and I blood group activity. pp. 651–62. Kościelak J, et al.
In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.

Immunochemical studies on blood group A, B, H, Lea, Leb and precursor I substances. pp. 645–50. Rovis L, et al.
In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.

Structure and blood group activity of oligosaccharides isolated from normal and pathological urines evidence for an oligosaccharicluria associated with melituria. pp. 663–76. Strecker G, et al.
In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.

A study of Australia antigen, cold antibodies and ABO blood group frequencies in Ladakhies. Dutta RN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(11):1635–40, Nov 75

Influence of birth weight on the severity of hemolytic disease of the newborn due to ABO incompatibility. Gupte SC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(6):477–83, Jun 75

Absorption activity of the blood group substances in various fractions of split ejaculates from man. Kerék G, et al. **Int J Fertil** 20(2):125–7, 1975

Proceedings: Enzymatic conversion of human blood type B erythrocytes into type O erythrocytes. Harpaz N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1173, Nov 75

ABO blood group system in schizophrenia. Turgman J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(5):491–2, May 75

The chemical synthesis of
2-O-(alpha-L-fucopyranosyl)-3-O-(alpha-D-galactopyra
The terminal structure of the blood-group B antigenic determinant. Lemieux RU, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(14):4069–75, 9 Jul 75

Blood group A activities of glycoprotein and glycolipid from human erythrocyte membranes. Yamato K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(6):1207–14, Dec 75

Chemical characterization and distribution of ABO blood group active glycoprotein in human erythrocyte membrane. Takasaki S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(12):3610–5, 25 Jun 76

Degradation of blood group antigens in human colon ecosystems. II. A gene interaction in man that affects the fecal population density of certain enteric bacteria. Hoskins LC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(1):74–82, Jan 76

Degradation of blood group antigens in human colon ecosystems. I. In vitro production of ABH blood group-degrading enzymes by enteric bacteria. Hoskins LC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(1):63–73, Jan 76

Change of blood group from A2 to Ax in a child with congenital abnormalities. Bird GW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(12):962–3, Dec 75

Immunochemical studies on blood groups LXII. Fractionation of hog and human A, H, and AH blood group active substance on insoluble immunoadsorbents of Dolichos and Lotus lectins. Pereira ME, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(2):422–36, 1 Feb 76

Status of blood group carbohydrate chains in ontogenesis and in oncogenesis. Watanabe K, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(3):645–53, 1 Sep 76

The assay of ABO antisera intended for use in the grouping of bloodstains. Lang BG. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 16(1):55–60, Jan 76

The use of bovine serum albumin for H antigen typing in bloodstains. Lang BG. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 16(1):61–6, Jan 76

Antibody-induced redistribution of CEA on the cell surface: utilization in separation of CEA and isoantigen A. Rosenthal KL, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):1049–53, Oct 75

Distribution of blood groups in West Bengal. De MK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(11):299–302, 1 Dec 75

Relation of infection with Neisseria gonorrhoeae to ABO blood groups. Foster MT Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(3):329–30, Mar 76

ABH isoantigens in cancer of oral tissues. Sukreeyapong Y, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(1):12–5, Jan 76

Further observations on the Birmingham chimaera. Bird GW, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(1):70–1, Feb 76

Hemolytic anemia due to anti-B in antihemophiliac factor concentrates. Ashenhurst JB, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(2):257–8, Feb 76

Comparison of anti-A and anti-B titers in factor VIII and IX concentrates. Seeler RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(1):87–9, Jul 76

A quantitative study on the relationship of salivary blood group substances to periodontal disease. Thaler R, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(2):116–20, Apr 76

Immunogenetic factors in preeclampsia and eclampsia. Erythrocyte, histocompatibility, and Y-dependent antigens. Scott JR, et al. **JAMA** 235(4):402–4, 26 Jan 76

Estimation of gene frequencies from segregation data and a study of selection in ABO blood groups. Fujiki K. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 19(4):291–316, Mar 75

Serological characterization of Cis AB antigens in Japanese family. Tamaki Y. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 19(4):335–42, Mar 75

Difficulty in blood typing after infusion of plasma substitutes. Relationship to erythrocyte sedimentation rate and rouleaux-formation. Goto Y. **Jpn J Surg** 4(4):216–21, Dec 74

Letter: Cerebral thrombosis, cerebral haemorrhages and ABO blood-groups. Greenwood R, et al. **Lancet** 1(7957):487, 28 Feb 76

Letter: Cryo-panagglutinin detected in ABO blood-grouping standard sera. Hasekura H, et al. **Lancet** 2(7977):154–5, 17 Jul 76

Cerebral thrombosis, cerebral haemorrhage, and ABO blood-groups. Ionescu DA, et al. **Lancet** 1(7954):278–80, 7 Feb 76

Letter: ABO blood types in congenital heart-disease. Siskind V, et al. **Lancet** 2(7941):921–2, 8 Nov 75

Trout ova, an alternative source of anti-B. Rees P, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 33(1):13–21, Jan 76

Effect of ABO incompatibility on mean coulter S and bilirubin values of cord blood. Rosenfield RE, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(1):21–6, Jan–Feb 76

Letter: Anti-A antibody and hemolysis. Stewart K. **N Engl J Med** 295(5):281, 29 Jul 76

Anti-A autoantibody with severe intravascular hemolysis. Szymanski IO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(18):995–6, 29 Apr 76

Erythrocyte morphology and clustering of fluorescent anti-A immunoglobulin. Gordon JA, et al. **Nature** 258(5533):346–7, 27 Nov 75

Confusion between specific and nonspecific binding of carcinoembryonic antigen and blood-group antigens by eluted antibody preparations. Taylor G, et al. **Nature** 259(5540):237–9, 22 Jan 76

ABO blood group determinants with branched cores. Yamashita K, et al. **Nature** 262(5570):702–3, 19 Aug 76

Erythrocyte membrane antigenicity and intracellular peroxidatic reactions. Giannitsis DJ. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(10):492–3, Oct 75

Oral contraceptives, ABO blood groups, and in vitro fibrin formation. Fisch IR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(4):473–9, Oct 75

ABO hemolytic disease in Puerto Rico and North Carolina. Huntley CC, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(6):875–83, Jun 76

Assignment of the AK1:Np:ABO linkage group to human chromosome 9. Westerveld A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):895–9, Mar 76

ABO blood groups and isoagglutinins in systemic lupus erythematosus. Ottensooser F, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui . ..d Biol** 8(5–6):421–5, Sep–Dec 75 (Eng. Aostr.)

ABO blood groups and the hardy–weinberg equilibrium. Novitski E. **Science** 191(4226):478, 6 Feb 76

H blood types in pigs as predictors of stress susceptibility. Rasmusen BA, et al. **Science** 191(4230):947–8, 5 Mar 76

Abortion: a hypothesis on the role of ABO blood groups and placental alkaline phosphatase. Bottini E. **Soc Biol** 22(3):221–8, Fall 75

Adenosine deaminase levels in blood type A patients with metastatic tumor. Formeister JF, et al. **Surgery** 79(1):111–7, Jan 76

HLA types and ABO blood groups in infants with pyloric stenosis and their mothers. Darke C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 7(3):189–90, Mar 76

The HL-A and ABO antigens in trophoblastic disease. Mittal KK, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 6(2):57–69, Aug 75

One step separation of the sialoprotein possessing ABH and MN blood group activities from human red cell membrane. Sagisaka K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 116(3):297–8, Jul 75

Heterologous reactions involving parasites, blood group antibodies and tissue components. Harrison J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(3):312–7, 1975

Letter: Bombay phenotype. Beattie KM, et al. **Transfusion** 16(3):290, May–Jun 76

Unusual response to ABO incompatible blood transfusion. Buchholz DH, et al. **Transfusion** 15(6):577–82, Nov–Dec 75

Genetics of anti-A and anti-B levels. Grundbacher FJ. **Transfusion** 16(1):48–55, Jan–Feb 76

Inherited mosaicism affecting the ABO blood groups. Marsh WL, et al. **Transfusion** 15(6):589–95, Nov–Dec 75

Statewide support of thrombocytopenic patients with ABO matched single donor platelets. Reiss RF, et al. **Transfusion** 16(4):312–20, Jul–Aug 76

Another example of a B variant. Simmons A, et al. **Transfusion** 15(4):359–62, Jul–Aug 75

ABO discrepancy caused by an auto anti-N. Winn LC, et al. **Transfusion** 15(6):612–3, Nov–Dec 75

On the probability of finding an HL-A- and ABO-compatible cadaver organ for transplantation. Pliskin JS. **Transplantation** 20(3):181–5, Sep 75

The ABO and rhesus blood groups in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Viskum K. **Tubercle** 56(4):329–34, Dec 75

Separation of ABH, I, Ss antigenic activity from the MN-active sialoglycoprotein of the human erythrocyte membrane. Anstee DJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 29(5):378–89, 1975

Groups of alpha-D- galactosyltransferase activity in sera of individuals with normal B phenotype. II. Relationship between transferase activity and red cell agglutinability. Badet J, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(2):105–13, 1976

High frequency of IgG anti-A and -B antibody in old age. Baumgarten A, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(4):253–60, 1976

The titre of IgG anti-A/B in the serum of group O mothers of incompatible infants with early neonatal jaundice. De Luca EC, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(3):200–3, 1976

A case of Ax phenotype transmitted by an A2B parent. Ducos J, et al. **Vox Sang** 29(5):390–3, 1975

Acquired B antigen disappearance by in vitro acetylation associated with A1 activity restoration. Gerbal A, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(1):64–6, 1976

A simple method for the prediction of ABO incompatibility using Sephadex A-50. Prediction of ABO incompatibility. Graham H, et al. **Vox Sang** 29(5):371–7, 1975

Serological studies on an alpha-D-galactosyl-binding lectin isolated from Bandeiraea simplicifolia seeds. Judd WJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(4):261–7, 1976

Activity of B-gene-specified galactosyltransferase in individuals with Bm phenotypes. Kościelak J, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(1):58–67, 1976

A1 weak B phenotypes found in two generations of a Romanian family: A1Bx versus cis AB complex. Lopez M, et al. **Vox Sang** 29(6):459–63, 1975

A lymphocyte immunogenetic system, Atri, associated with the ABO blood group and the ABH secretor system. Marcelli-Barge A, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(2):81–90, 1976

Agglutination of group Ax erythrocytes by anti-A sera (group B). Mohn JF, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(4):271–4, Oct 76

Detection of immune anti-A and anti-B allo-antibodies with groupamatic system. Muller A, et al. **Vox Sang** 29(6):464–8, 1975

Lack of identity of the A antigen and concanavalin A receptor on bovine erythrocytes; implications for membrane structure. Ostrand-rosenberg S. **Vox Sang** 30(4):268–81, 1976

Automated readout of the BG-8 blood-grouping machine. Results of 10,000 blood group and 4,000 rhesus D factor determinations. Rechsteiner J, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(6):445–52, 1976

Bombay (Oh) phenotype in two generations in an Indian family. Sathe M, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(4):312–4, 1976

Bombay (Oh) blood in a Sudanese family. Sin AY, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(1):48–53, 1976

A study of red cell H-content in Ugandan Africans and Europeans of group O. Ssebabi ECT. **Vox Sang** 30(3):204–7, 1976

Action of African B gene on A, subgroup of A. Ssebabi ECT. **Vox Sang** 30(3):208–10, 1976

Study of antigenic varieties of group A red cells, platelets and lymphocytes using liquid phase electrophoresis. Stoltz JF, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(2):139–43, 1976

Some serological specificities of blood group H-like substance present in the higher fungus, Collybia velutipes. Yamamoto S. **Vox Sang** 30(3):220–2, 1976

Adsorption of anti-O antibodies on a copolymer of Grasset antigen and human serum albumin. Eskenazy M, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(5):423–30, Apr 74

Some problems concerning the absorption mechanism of anti-A-agglutinin from Helix pomatia onto sephadex G-200. Ishiyama I, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 143(2):147–55, Mar 72

[Blood groups ABO in the symptomatic hepatic porphyria (author's transl)] Kordač V, et al. **Sb Lek** 77(12):353–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gastroduodenal ulcers and blood groups in Senegal (study of 380 cases)] Spay G, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 19(2):131–3, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Presence of the H blood group antigen on a carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA). Enzymatic transformation of H to A and B specificities] Magous R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(21):2513–6, 2 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genic and antigenic frequencies of ABO, Rhesus(D) systems and HLA in Ille et Vilaine] Genetet B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(2):395–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of culture on evolution of biological structures in human groups] Ruffié J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(1):11–21, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Acquisition of a B antigen in groupe A subjects. Research in 200 patients of a gastroenterology department] Gerbal A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(40):2884–5, 22 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Fetal blood group and rhesus determination in utero] Mention JE, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(31):2269, 27 Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Cold agglutinin with anti-B specificity in an A1B subject] Banopoulos H, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 18(1):47–57, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phenotype A2B: expected and observed frequencies] Garretta M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 18(4):517–9, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[A new case of Ah] Gerard G, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 18(3):321–3, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[The Cis AB complex of the ABO system] Salmon C, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 18(1):11–25, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood group like substances in amber, other natural resins and in domestic conifer needles] Gibb B. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(5):937–40, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The influence of the plasmaexpander hydroxyethyl starch on the serological blood grouping tests as compared to dextran 60 and whole blood (author's transl)] Kleine N. **Anaesthesist** 24(5):225–7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preservation effects in forensic ABO-determinations using analysis of results as evidence in criminal cases] Bhatnagar RK, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 154(3–4):91–9, Sep–Oct 74 **(Ger)**

[Determination of H-substances in dried blood stains using

the absorption method and demonstration of weak agglutinins in the agglutinin reaction test using Lattes' method] Kissling E, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 150(5–6):141–5, Nov–Dec 72 **(Ger)**

[Determination of blood group from blood stains using the isoenzyme test] Madiwale MS, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 150(5–6):160–6, Nov–Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of ABO groups in histological specimens] Tröger HD, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 33:326–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic relationships between the HL–A system, the blood group systems (Rh, ABO) and the immune reactivity] Petrányi GG, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(1):29–34, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Thrombosis susceptibility with reference to the ABO blood groups] Wegner H. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(2):248–51, 1975 **(Ger)**

[ABO blood-groups and Rh factor in psychical disorders] Diebold K. **Nervenarzt** 46(10):576–80, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Autoantibodies in the ABO–Ii-system (author's transl)] Graninger W. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 150(5):389–402, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A heterophilic anti-B ('anti-BVA') from extracts of Viscus album L. (author's transl)] Luther P, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(1):29–35, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evidence of three red cell populations, AHP, AMHP, A(M)HP, in two healthy men with weak A–variant (author's transl)] Májský A, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 144(1):1–10, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic detection of blood group antigen A on human erythrocytes by means of ferritin– and gold–labelled protectin of helix pomatia] Wagner M, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 151(2):117–25, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of cleaning agents to the result of abo blood-group determination by the agglutinin–binding test (holzer) at blood stain on articles of clothing (author's transl)] Gramer L. **Z Rechtsmed** 76(4):267–81, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problem of the relationship between pyelonephritis in pregnancy and ABO blood–group system] Günther M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(12):751–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ABO blood–group phenotypes and pathogenesis of cardiovascular diseases. Congenital, rheumatic and coronaric heart disease and arterial hypertension (author's transl)] Galeazzi L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(5):744–51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the distribution on the values of erythrocytic angiotensinase activity in the context of ABO and Rh systems] degli Uberti E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(1):15–24, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A possible cause of conjugal sterility. Damage of nematospermia by ABO antibodies present in the vagina] Bettocchi S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(7):545–52, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relation to so–called V–v blood group to salivary IgA level] Gohara K. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 45(4):222–35, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of patients treated with incompatible blood types in intensive care units] Hirakawa M, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(5):497–504, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A transient change in the ABO blood group in a case of acute myeloblastic leukemia] Nagasaki F, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 15(12):1333–8, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Unusual cis AB phenotype in ABO group system] Seyfriedowa H, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 6(3):227–32, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of luminal in the conservative treatment of ABO group serological isoimmunization in newborn infants] Iwaszko-Krawczuk W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 46(12):1271–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of prolongation of group O erythrocyte incubation with a suspension of influenza group A–2 virus on the intensity and titer of cold agglutination] Gębala A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(3):235–40, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Distribution of ABO blood groups in Polish children with hypertrophic pyloric stenosis] Rejmanowski T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(24):1035–7, 14 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of the sample size and distribution of the ABO and Rh blood groups in Botucatu, Sã Paulo, Brazil (author's transl)] Curi PR, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 9(2–3):129–35, Mar–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Immunological studies of blood of women with pregnancy toxemias] Akopian LP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):34–6, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Immunological ABO incompatibility system in multiple pregnancy and its influence on the birth of the twins] Ivanov VP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):62–3, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Miscarriage and fetal malformations in immunologic incompatibility through the Rh–factor and ABO system] Shilejko VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):45–8, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Cytopathogenic action of E. coli strains, containing corresponding ABO type heterogeneous antigens, on transplantable human cells] Podoplelov II, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):568–70, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Minor glycopeptide with N–glycosylamine bond, containing a tetrasaccharide fragment, from blood group substance] Kochetkov NK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 227(2):504–7, 11 Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[ABO blood–group system and congenital developmental defects] Bubnov IuI, et al. **Genetika** 10(1):173–5, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of cholecystitis in persons with different blood groups and Rhesus–factor] Chinchenko EI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(11):73–5, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Blood groups and certain indicators of cellular immunity in infectious hepatitis] Fleishman IaA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(3):67–70, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of separation of blood group antigens and certain human secretions mixed in the biological material] Svirskiĭ MS. **Lab Delo** (4):222–5, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of influenza A2 (Hong Kong) in children with different blood groups of the ABO system] Frolov VK. **Pediatriia** (1):32–3, Jan 74 **(Rus)**

[Possibility of the use of pleural fluid for the production of standard ABO system isohemagglutinizing serum] Ablitsov NP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(11):61–2, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Case of massive transfusion of blood of different group] Khan MP. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(4):45–6, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Urgent problems of prevention and treatment of blood transfusion complications] Skachilova NN. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(4):3–9, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isoagglutinogens of the ABO system in diseases of the stomach and duodenum] Vaĭnshteĭn SG. **Sov Med** (7):138–9, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the antigens of the ABO system in histological sections by the reactions of mixed agglutination and agglutinin absorption (Report I)] Klinitskaia FL, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(3):28–9, Jul–Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Influenza and natural selection according to blood group factors] Frolov VK, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 8(5):391–2, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

['Dual nature' of the ABO antigen system in the blood cells and tissues of man] Kosiakov PN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (5):87–90, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Successful use of thawed washed erythrocytes of compatible blood of different groups in artificial circulation] Samsonova NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(2):138–9, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Study of circulating antibodies to antigens of human and bovine connective tissue of the heart in blood sera of patients with rheumatism] Fedorva NM, et al. **Vopr Revm** 00(02):36–41, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles and certain errors of daily isoserological blood tests] Burenkova LV. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):39–42, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Specific activity of immune agglutinating antibodies of the ABO system in the paper–dried blood serum] Burenkova LV. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (1):38–42, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Changes of the antigenic determinants of the ABO system during a course of acute leukemia] Sušaković N, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 4(1–2):109–16, 1976 **(Ser)**

[Distribution of ABO blood groups and Rh factor in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer and gastric cancer (author's transl)] Csendes A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(7):470–3, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Estimation of gene frequencies using the mother–child stochastic matrix (author's transl)] Harb Z, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(3):139–42, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Isoelectric variants of blood–group substance A in human palatine secretion. Hensten–Pettersen A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(12):827–32, Dec 75

Evidence for an association between ABO blood group and goitre. Harrison GA, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(3):335–7, 29 Jun 76

Secretion of blood group specific substances in gastric fluid. Tyagi SP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(6):873–8, Jun 75

A brief evaluation of snail anti–A in manual blood–grouping procedures. Cann RJ. **Med Lab Technol** 32(2):69–71, Apr 75

Determination of blood group specific substances A and B Hemagglutination inhibition technic/methodical aspects. Knoop J. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(5):389–95, Apr 74

[Demonstration of H-substance in fetal tissue and erythrocytes with phythaemagglutinines (author's tranls)] Schultze–Mosgau H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 147(4):372–7, Sep 74 **(Ger)**

[Association between venous thrombosis. ABO system and hemostatic parameters: negative findings (author's transl)] Robinson WM, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(5):317–21, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Occurrence of non–a red cells in rabbits after the simultaneous application of cyclophosphamide and methotrexate (author's transl)] Májský A. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 145(3):209–13, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Discussion on various problems of ocular immunopathology. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 16:181–5, 1976

Effect of carbamylation on human blood group M, precursor and A B specificities. Springer GF, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(7):354, Jul 75

[Proceedings: Human lymphocytes primed and stimulated in vitro: immunogenetics of the secondary proliferative and secondary cytotoxic response] Charmot D, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):360, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Blood group specific antigens in cancer and their significance for the histological tumour diagnosis (author's transl)] Scholz P. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 119(1–2):22–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Status of Rh therapy 10 years after the initiation of primary studies] Schneider J. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 38(2):91–102, 1973 **(Spa)**

URINE

[Determination of the ABO–group substance in the urine of secretors and non–secretors] Tröger HD, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 33:251–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABO FACTORS see **ABO BLOOD–GROUP SYSTEM**

ABOMASUM

Fetal abomasal ulcers in yearling feedlot cattle. Jensen R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(5):524–6, 1Sep 76

Lactational responses to postruminal administration of proteins and amino acids. Clark JH. **J Dairy Sci** 58(8):1178–97, Aug 75 (128 ref.)

Response to lactating dairy cows to abomasal infusion of amino acids. Schwab CG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(7):1254–70, Jul 76

ABNORMALITIES

Aetiology and Pathogenesis of abomasal displacement in dairy cattle. Poulsen JS. **Nord Vet Med** 28(6):299–303, Jun 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Proceedings: The effects of pentagastrin on gastric (abomasal) motility in the unweaned calf. Bell FR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(1):12P–13P, Sep 75

METABOLISM

Abomasal protein recovery and microbial protein synthesis in wethers fed high and low quality forage diets. Amos HE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(4):970–6, Apr 76

Abomasal lysine infusion in steers fed a urea supplemented diet. Burris WR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(3):699–705, Mar 76

The composition of ruminal and abomasal fluid from catheterised fetal sheep during the last 50 days of pregnancy. Pearson RA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(1):100–1, Jul 76

Significance of serum pepsinogen and abomasal pH levels in a field infection of O circumcincta in lambs. Thomas RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(24):468–71, 13 Dec 75

PARASITOLOGY

The seasonal occurrence of inhibited abomasal nematodes in young sheep. McKenna PB. **NZ Vet J** 22(11):214–7, Nov 74

PATHOLOGY

Letter: Spermatozoa in the abomasum of aborted bovine foetuses. Jakovljevic D. **Aust Vet J** 51(1):56, Jan 75

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of gastric distension and the duodenal infusate on the pattern of stomach (abomasal) emptying in the preruminant calf. Bell FR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(2):445–56, Jul 76

[Proceedings: Effects of transverse separation and end–to–end anastomosis of the abomasum of the goat on electromyography] Shikayama K, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):225–6, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Electromyogram of bovine abomasum (author's transl)] Hara S, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 11(3):123–34, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electromyographic studies on the effect of transection–anastomosis of goat abomasum (author's transl)] Kayama T, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(1):9–14, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

[Influence of electrolyte solutions on abomasum secretion in cattle] Simonov IN, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):92–4, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS

Potential anti–fertility plants from Chinese medicine. Kong YC, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 4(2):105–28, Summer 76

The current status of prostaglandins as abortifacients. Brenner WE. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(3):306–28, 1 Oct 75 (202 ref.)

Luteolytic and abortifacient effects of serial intramuscular injections of 15(S)-15-methyl-prostaglandin F2alpha in early pregnancy. Lauersen NH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(4):425-9, 15 Feb 76

Midtrimester pregnancy termination by intramuscular injection of a 15-methyl analogue of prostaglandin F2 alpha. Robins J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(6):625-31, 15 Nov 75

Intrauterine death treated with intrauterine extra-amniotic prostaglandin E2. Wagman H, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 28(9):318, Sep 74

3Beta-hydroxy-20-oxo-pregn-5-ene-16 alpha-carbonitrile, a potent catatoxic steroid devoid of an abortifacient effect. Taché Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(3):731-4, Sep 75

Prostaglandins as early abortifacients. pp. 484-9. Wiqvist N, et al.
In: Segal SJ, et al., ed. The regulation of mammalian reproduction. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1973. W3 FO49 no.8 1973.

Search for antifertility agents from indigenous medicinal plants. Pakrashi A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(3):378-81, Mar 75

Laminaria augmentation of midtrimester pregnancy termination by intramuscular prostaglandin 15 (S) 15-methyl F2 alpha. Robins J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 16(6):334-6, Jun 76

Abortion practice: could drugs replace doctors? Whitehead S. **Nurs Times** 72(15):564-5, 15 Apr 76

Intramuscular (15S)-15-methyl prostaglandin F2alpha for midtrimester and missed abortions. Sharma SD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(4):468-72, Oct 75

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative effects of hyperosmolar urea administered by intra-amniotic, intravenous, and intraperitoneal routes in rhesus monkeys. Blake DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(3):239-44, 1 Feb 76

Outpatient postconceptional fertility control with vaginally administered 15(S) 15-methyl-PGF2alpha-methyl ester. Bygdeman M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(5):495-8, 1 Mar 76

Midtrimester abortion induced by serial intramuscular injections of 15(S)-15-methyl-prostaglandin E2 methyl ester. Lauersen NH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(7):665-70, 1 Dec 75

Intrauterine (extraamniotic) prostaglandins in the management of unsuccessful pregnancy. Calder AA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 16(5):271-5, May 76

Midtrimester pregnancy termination with prostaglandin E2 vaginal suppositories. Hochman M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 16(5):263-8, May 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The possible deleterious effects of the intramyometrial injection of hypertonic urea. Parmley TH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(2):210-2, Feb 76

[Reversible hypernatremic coma following therapeutic abortion with hypertonic saline] Reches A, et al. **Harefuah** 89(5):209-11, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitory effect of progesterone on the lactogenic and abortive action of prostaglandin F2alpha. Vermouth NT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(1):21-29, Jul 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacokinetics of intra-amniotically administered hyperosmolar urea in rhesus monkeys. Blake DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(3):245-50, 1 Feb 76

Effect of the extracts from Aristolochia indica Linn. on interception in female mice. Pakrashi A, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):394-5, 15 Mar 76

An enzymologic study of corpora lutea in early pregnant rats treated with abortifacient agents. Okazaki T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(8):980-6, Aug 76

Abortifacient effects of Vibrio cholerae exo-enterotoxin and endotoxin in mice. Gasic GJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(2):315-22, Nov 75

[Proceedings: Prostaglandin gel for the induction of abortion and labor in fetal death] Modly T, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1-4):498-9, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the activities of steroidogenic enzymes in corpora lutea of early pregnant rats treated with abortifacient drugs (author's transl)] Okazaki T. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(10):813-24, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pregnancy termination in dogs with novel nonhormonal compounds. Galliani G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(3):263-8, Mar 76

A comparison of saline and prostaglandin abortions at the Medical Center of Central Georgia. Harrison JR, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 65(2):53-4, Feb 76

Intrauterine injection of 15(S)-15-methyl-prostaglandin F2alpha for termination of early pregnancy in out-patient. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(2):333-41, Aug 75

[Prostaglandin F2 alpha as abortifacient agent. Practical aspects] Bygdeman M. **Lakartidningen** 76(32):2621-3, 4 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS, NON-STEROIDAL see under **ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS**

ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS, STEROIDAL see under **ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS**

ABORTION

The significance of oral contraceptives in causing chromosome anomalies in spontaneous abortions. Lauritsen JG. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(3):261-4, 1975

Suboptimal pregnancy outcome among women with prior abortions and premature births. Funderburk SJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(1):55-60, 1 Sep 76

Letter: Aetiology of anencephaly and spina bifida. **Br Med J** 1(6007):455-6, 21 Feb 76

Pathomorphological changes in an early spontaneous abortus with triploidy (69, XXX). Kulazenko VP, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(2):211-5, 19 May 76

The use of human abortuses in the search for teratogens. pp. 189-96. Oakley GP Jr.
In: Shepard TH et al., ed. Methods for detection of environmental agents that produce congenital defects. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QS 675 M592 1974. 1974

The application of Guttman scale analysis to physicians' attitudes regarding abortion. Koslowsky M, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 61(3):301-4, Jun 76

Congenital malformations of the central nervous system in spontaneous abortions. Creasy MR, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(1):9-16, Feb 76

Occult pregnancy. A pilot study. Bloch SK. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(3):365-8, Sep 76

Postabortal and postpartum tetanus. A review of 19 cases. Bennett MJ. **S Afr Med J** 50(13):513-6, 24 Mar 76

[Killing-- mission of the physician? 1] Trube-Becker E. **Med Klin** 71(18):786-8, 30 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[The effect of abortions on the birth weight in infants] Pohánka O, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(34):1983-9, 24 Aug 75 **(Hun)**

[Incidence of abortion during treatment with ovulation inducers] pp. 219-24. Guastella G, et al.
In: Marchesi F, Cittadini E, ed. Fertilità e sterilità. Taormina, Minerva medica, 1974. WP 570 S679f 1973. **(Ita)**

[Radioimmunological study of human chorionic gonadotropin in cases of abortion] Castellari G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(9):717-21, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Childbirth or abortion? - problems of notification (author's transl)] Augustín J. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(10):728-9, Dec 75 **(Slo)**

[Unwanted pregnancy and abortion] Castro Morales J. **Rev Neuropsiquiatr** 38(3-4):177-86, Sep-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Conceptual problems in our public health demography] Curbelo AA. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 48(11):1015-9, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Plasma renin activity in abortion. Soveri P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(2):175-7, 1976

Serum level of pregnancy associated alpha2-globulin in patients with spontaneous abortions. Than GN, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 218(3):183-7, 29 Jul 75

Human placental lactogen levels in the serum during early pregnancy. Dudenhausen R, et al. **J Perinat Med** 2(2):93-100, 1974

[Behavior of serum magnesium level during abortion] Cilenšek M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(19):1176-8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum level of enzymes during abortion (with simultaneous administration of beta mimetics and beta blocking agents)] Szabó E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(11):652-5, 14 Mar 76 **(Hun)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A prospective study of drugs and pregnancy. I. Psychopharmaca. Kullander S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(1):25-33, 1976

Abortifacient effect of steroids from Ananas comosus and their analogues on mice. Pakrashi A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):461-2, Mar 76

Letter: Anaesthetics and abortions. Rushton DI. **Lancet** 2(7977):141, 17 Jul 76

[The abortive effect of halothane] Doenicke A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(1):41-6, Jan-Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Chromosomal and anatomic studies of pregnancies after discontinuation of steroid contraceptives] Boué A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(2):141-54, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Endometrial ossification. Hsu C. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(10):836-9, Oct 75

Spina bifida and anencephaly: miscarriage as possible cause. Clarke C, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5999):743-6, 27 Dec 75

Psychosocial aspects of abortion in the United States. Osofsky JD, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 42(5):456-67, Sep-Oct 75

Letter: Focal glomerulonephritis, pregnancy and miscarriage. Lusvarghi E. **Nephron** 16(4):322-3, 1976

[Acute renal failure in the postpartum and post-abortion periods observed in the maternity department of the Hôpital Charles Nicolle] Farza B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):443-7, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Study of the transplacental passage of fetal erythrocytes in 100 abortions] Quereux C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):215-8, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Influence of abortions and interruptions of pregnancies on subsequent deliveries. I. Course of pregnancy] Knorre P. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(10):587-90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and treatment of puerperal and postabortion staphylococcal sepsis] Kuznetsova VI, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** :55-8, May-Jun 76 **(Ukr)**

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of early pregnancy failure by sonar. Robinson HP. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(11):849-57, Nov 75

[Effectiveness of ultrasonic diagnosis in abortion] Stein WW, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1-4):549-50, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Study of allylestrenol (Turinal) in pregnancy. I. Animal experiments. Györy G, et al. **Ther Hung** 21(3-4):127-30, 1973

[Use of E-aminocaproic acid for blocking uterine contractions in threatened, premature labor and late abortion] Donchev A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(5):368-71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ETIOLOGY

Aetiology of spontaneous abortion. A cytogenetic and epidemiological study of 288 abortuses and their parents. Lauritsen JG. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (52):1-29, 1976

Virus-induced abortion. Studies of equine herpesvirus 1 (abortion virus) in hamsters. Burek JD, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(4):400-6, Oct 75

Spontaneous abortion. **Lancet** 2(7935):591-2, 27 Sep 75 (9 ref.)

[The frequency and causes of spontaneous abortion following artifitial insemination (author's transl)] Campana A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(5):421-9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chromosome aberrations as a cause of spontaneous abortion] Kleinebrecht J, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(22):974-7, 10 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Problem of causative relation between pregnancy interruption and following premature termination of pregnancy] Voigt R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(22):1375-7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupation and miscarriage] Helbing W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(11):819-21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Reproductive failure secondary to chromosome abnormalities] Boué A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 6(1):39-55, Mar 75 **(Eng, Fre)**

A large pericentric inversion of human chromosome 8. Herva R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(3):208-12, May 76

Maternal factors associated with fetal chromosomal anomalies in spontaneous abortions. Alberman E, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(8):621-7, Aug 76

Elimination of spontaneous and chemically induced chromosome aberrations in mice during early embryogenesis. Basler A, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(2):121-30, 27 Jul 76

Four familial translocations ascertained through spontaneous abortions. Carr DH, et al. **Hum Genet** 31(1):93-6, 28 Jan 76

A cytogenetic study of human spontaneous abortions using banding techniques. Creasy MR, et al. **Hum Genet** 31(2):177-96, 29 Feb 76

Phosphoglucomutase phenotypes and prenatal selection. Studies of spontaneous and induced abortions. Beckman G, et al. **Hum Hered** 25(3):172-6, 1975

Association of pericentric inversion of chromosome 9 and reproductive failure in ten unrelated families. Boué J, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(3):217-24, 20 Sep 75

Histological analysis of spontaneous abortions with trisomy 2: first description of an embryo. Kleinebrecht J, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(1):15-22, 29 Aug 75

Identification of C trisomies in human abortuses. Boué J, et al. **J Med Genet** 12(3):265-8, Sep 75

Cytogenetic studies in reproductive loss. Schmidt R, et al. **JAMA** 236(4):369-73, 26 Jul 76

Cytogenetics of fetal wastage. Kim HJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(17):844-7, 23 Oct 75

Chromosome studies in couples with repeated spontaneous abortions. Tsenghi C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(4):463-8, Apr 76

Phenotypic expression of lethal chromosomal anomalies in human abortuses. Bouié J, et al. **Teratology** 14(1):3-19, Aug 76

[Genetic examination of patients in consultation for sterility or miscarrigae] Freund MM, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:112-3, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Karyotype of the parents after spontaneous abortion? Translocation 46 XY t (2p-;21q +) detected in the husband of a woman who presented with 2 early spontaneous abortions] Rabineau D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(2):265-70, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chromosomal study of 65 couples with spontaneous abortions] Taillemite JL, et al.

J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 5(3):343–9, Apr–May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Symposium on intrauterine genetics. Reproductive failures in relation to chromosome abnormalities] Boué A, et al. Union Med Can 104(12):1775–81, Dec 75 (Fre)

[Karyotyping of in cases of spontaneous abortions] Wisniewski L, et al. Ginekol Pol 47(1):57–66, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Genetic analysis of families with reciprocal translocations] Lur'e IV, et al. Genetika 9(11):159–64, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Karyotypes of spontaneous human abortuses and several aspects of their phenotypic presentation] Slozina NM, et al. Tsitologiia 17(8):989–93, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Significance of HLA and blood-group incompatibility in spontaneous abortion. Lauritsen JG, et al. Clin Genet 9(6):575–82, Jun 76

Iummunologic rejection of chromosomally abnormal fetuses. Kushnick T. Perspect Biol Med 18(2):292–3, Win 75

Abortion: a hypothesis on the role of ABO blood groups and placental alkaline phosphatase. Bottini E. Soc Biol 22(3):221–8, Fall 75

[Transplacental hemorrhage in abortion (incidence, entity and immunizing value)] pp. 145–7. di Leo S, et al. In: Marchesi F, Cittadini E, ed. Fertilità e sterilità. Taormina, Minerva medica, 1974. WP 570 S679f 1973. (Ita)

[Certain immunologic indicators in miscarriage] Omarov MA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (9):61–2, Sep 75 (Rus)

[Miscarriage and fetal malformations in immunologic incompatibility through the Rh-factor and ABO system] Shilelko VA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (4):45–8, Apr 75 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Experimental abortions in mice and guinea pigs caused by Aspergillus fumigatus spores] Venev S. Vet Med Nauki 13(1):86–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

OCCURRENCE

Spontaneous abortion as a screening device. The effect of fetal survival on the incidence of birth defects. Stein Z, et al. Am J Epidemiol 102(4):275–90, Oct 75 (127 ref.)

The outcome of pregnancy in former oral contraceptive users. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 83(8):608–16, Aug 76

Area differences in the incidence of neural tube defect and the rate of spontaneous abortion. Fedrick J, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 30(1):32–5, Mar 76

Spontaneous fetal loss: a note on rates and some implications. Cutright P. J Biosoc Sci 7(4):421–33, Oct 75

Abortions–government hospitals Peninsular Malaysia 1960–1972. Thambu JA. Med J Malaysia 29(4):258–62, Jun 75

Retrospective and prospective epidemiological studies of 1500 karyotyped spontaneous human abortions. Boué J, et al. Teratology 12(1):11–26, Aug 75

The epidemiology of infertility. WHO Chron 30(6):229–33, Jun 76

[Spontaneous abortions in working women] Geshev G. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 15(2):115–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Effects of spontaneous abortions on the frequency of births of twins] Lazar P. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 282(2):243–6, 12 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

[Vascular lesions of the endometrium in spontaneous abortion] Orcel L, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 20(2):109–20, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fetal membranes. Microscopic aspects in abortions and intrauterine deaths with retention] Turcas A, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 2(1):23–32, Jan–Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Proceedings: Kyematopathological studies in cases of late abortion] Lüthje D, et al. Arch Gynaekol 219(1–4):285, 18 Nov 75 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The luteal phase defect. Jones GS. Fertil Steril 27(4):351–6, Apr 76

URINE

[Morphological stuides on cases of early abortion with special reference to HCG excretion] Hölzl M, et al. Arch Gynaekol 219(1–4):550–1, 18 Nov 75 (Ger)

ABORTION APPLICANTS

Repeat aborters. Schneider SM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 126(3):316–20, 1 Oct 76

Children born to women denied abortion. Dytrych Z, et al. Fam Plann Perspect 7(4):165–71, Jul–Aug 75

Comparison of the MMPI and Mini-Mult with women who request abortion. Gayton WF, et al. J Clin Psychol 32(3):648–50, Jul 76

Letter: Psychological factors in contraceptive failure and abortion request. Everingham D. Med J Aust 2(15):617–8, 11 Oct 75

Letter: Incidence of unwanted pregnancy in Australia. Snyder EL. Med J Aust 2(6):233–4, 9 Aug 75

[Abortion-seeking women's views on the importance of social benefits as an alternative to induced abortion] Ganes T, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 96(13):768–70, 10 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Repeated legal abortions] Jacobsson L, et al. Lakartidningen 73(22):2100–3, 26 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ABORTION, CRIMINAL

Letter: The Morgentaler case. Carruthers G. Can Med Assoc J 113(9):818, 8 Nov 75

Post-abortal tetanus. Newman C, et al. Conn Med 39(12):773–4, Dec 75

Illegal abortions in the united states: 1972–1974. Cates W Jr, et al. Fam Plann Perspect 8(2):86–92, Mar–Apr 76

The bad old days: clandestine abortions among the poor in New York City before liberalization of the abortion law. Polgar S, et al. Fam Plann Perspect 8(3):125–7, May–Jun 76

[Criminal abortion using ruta roots (Ruta graveolens L.)] Wehr K. Beitr Gerichtl Med 32:126–31, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of perforation of the large intestine due to illegal abortion] Mayer HG. Zentralbl Gynaekol 97(12):734–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Social-hygienic characteristics of abortion in the Checheno-Ingush ASSR] Inderbiev MT. Zdravookhr Ross Fed (5):24–6, May 75 (Rus)

[Post-abortion uterine perforation. Chilean experience] García Valenzuela R, et al. Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 38(3):138–45, 1973 (Spa)

[Abortion and legislation] Monreal T. Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 38(2):76–83, 1973 (Spa)

ABORTION, EUGENIC see under **ABORTION, INDUCED**

ABORTION, HABITUAL

Asherman's syndrome, the Massouras Duck's Foot-IUD (MDF-IUD) and Peacock Hook. Treatment and prevention. pp. 265–72. Massouras HG. In: da Paz AC, et al., ed. Recent advances in human reproduction. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.370 1974.

[Preclinical abortion] pp. 125–44. Cianci S, et al. In: Marchesi F, Cittadini E, ed. Fertilità e sterilità. Taormina, Minerva medica, 1974. WP 570 S679f 1973. (Ita)

[Case of Asherman's syndrome] Lazarevski M, et al. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 20:633–7, 1974 (Ser)

DIAGNOSIS

The predictive value of thyroid 'test profile' in habitual abortion. Winikoff D, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 82(9):760–6, Sep 75

[Diagnosis of Asherman's syndrome (intrauterine synechiae)] Berta I, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 98(8):495–503, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic and therapy of the asherman's syndrome (author's transl)] Poradovský K, et al. Cesk Gynekol 40(7):502–3, Aug 75 (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

[Hormonal treatment in habitual abortions] Grigorov S, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 14(3):171–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Treatment of threatened and habitual abortions with Turinal preparations] Szucka-May H, et al. Ginekol Pol 46(12):1265–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Genital listeriosis (a case report). Jagtap P, et al. J Postgrad Med 21(3):157–60, Jul 75

[Possible andrological factor as cause of spontaneous abortion] Schoysman R. Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg 37(2):33–41, 1975 (Dut)

[Evaluation of the causes of habitual abortion and malformation in children based on cytogenetic examination of parents] Samochowiec E, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 97(7):419–25, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Habitual abortion and pathology of the seminal fluid] pp. 195–202. Agostini R, et al. In: Marchesi F, Cittadini E, ed. Fertilità e sterilità. Taormina, Minerva medica, 1974. WP 570 S679f 1973. (Ita)

[Statistical study of the etiology of habitual abortion] pp. 149–52. Cavallaro Nigro S, et al. In: Marchesi F, Cittadini E, ed. Fertilità e sterilità. Taormina, Minerva medica, 1974. WP 570 S679f 1973. (Ita)

[Habitual abortion: causes and pathogenetic aspects] pp. 11–29. di Leo S. In: Marchesi F, Cittadini E, ed. Fertilità e sterilità. Taormina, Minerva medica, 1974. WP 570 S679f 1973. (Ita)

[Diagnostic and therapeutic studies of abortion caused by cervix insufficiency based on our case records from 1964 to the present] pp. 173–93. Mangiameli S. In: Marchesi F, Cittadini E, ed. Fertilità e sterilità. Taormina, Minerva medica, 1974. WP 570 S679f 1973. (Ita)

[Endocrine habitual abortion] pp. 63–76. Montoneri C. In: Marchesi F, Cittadini E, ed. Fertilità e sterilità. Taormina, Minerva medica, 1974. WP 570 S679f 1973. (Ita)

[Habitual abortion studied in the light of our seminological knowledge] pp. 203–12. Nicora G, et al. In: Marchesi F, Cittadini E, ed. Fertilità e sterilità. Taormina, Minerva medica, 1974. WP 570 S679f 1973. (Ita)

[Etiopathogenesis of habitual abortion] pp. 3–9. Panella I, et al. In: Marchesi F, Cittadini E, ed. Fertilità e sterilità. Taormina, Minerva medica, 1974. WP 570 S679f 1973. (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Aetiology of spontaneous abortion. A cytogenetic and epidemiological study of 288 abortuses and their parents. Lauritsen JG. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] (52):1–29, 1976

A case of ring 18 chromosome in a sibship with multiple spontaneous abortions. Coco R, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 18(2):135–7, Jun 75

Fetal loss and familial chromosome 1 translocations. Garrett JH, et al. Clin Genet 8(5):341–8, Nov 75

A 22/22 translocation carrier with recurrent abortions demonstrated by a Giemsa banding technique, Maeda T, et al. Hum Genet 31(2):243–5, 29 Feb 76

Balanced homologous translocation t(22q22q) in a phenotypically normal woman with repeated spontaneous abortions. Farah LM, et al. Humangenetik 28(4):357–60, 25 Aug 75

Recurrent abortions and paternal balanced translocation t(1q–;13q+). Rożynkowa D, et al. Humangenetik 28(4):349–51, 25 Aug 75

Successive spontaneous abortions with diverse chromosomal aberrations in human translocation heterozygote. Kohn G, et al. Teratology 12(3):283–9, Dec 75

[Cytogenetic study of families with habitual abortions] Vulkova G, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 15(2):111–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Chromosomal aberrations and disorders of evolution in repeated spontaneous abortions (author's transl)] Zwinger A, et al. Cesk Gynekol 41(2):121–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Cytogenetic study of 30 couples having had several spontaneous abortions] Broustet A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 51(5):299–302, 26 Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Genetic aspects of habitual abortion] pp. 31–41. Mollica F. In: Marchesi F, Cittadini E, ed. Fertilità e sterilità. Taormina, Minerva medica, 1974. WP 570 S679f 1973. (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Depressed mixed lymphocyte culture reactivity in mothers with recurrent spontaneous abortion. Lauritsen JG, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol (1):35–9, 1 May 76

Anti-PP1Pk (anti-Tja) and habitual abortion. Weiss DB, et al. Fertil Steril 26(9):901–3, Sep 75

[Detection of anti-HL-A serum antibodies in habitual abortion (possibilities of the use of the leukoagglutination method)] pp. 167–72. Cavallaro Nigro S, et al. In: Marchesi F, Cittadini E, ed. Fertilità e sterilità. Taormina, Minerva medica, 1974. WP 570 S679f 1973. (Ita)

[Immunological aspects of habitual abortion] pp. 43–61. Cavallaro Nigro S. In: Marchesi F, Cittadini E, ed. Fertilità e sterilità. Taormina, Minerva medica, 1974. WP 570 S679f 1973. (Ita)

[Quantitative determination of antitriphoblastic IgG, IgA and IgM in habitual abortion (research with radial immunodiffusion)] pp. 157–65. Cavallaro Nigro S, et al. In: Marchesi F, Cittadini E, ed. Fertilità e sterilità. Taormina, Minerva medica, 1974. WP 570 S679f 1973. (Ita)

METABOLISM

[Habitual abortion: biochemical aspects] pp. 77–90. Iachello L. In: Marchesi F, Cittadini E, ed. Fertilità e sterilità. Taormina, Minerva medica, 1974. WP 570 S679f 1973. (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Letter: Synthetic sex hormones. Field B, et al. Med J Aust 2(6):232, 9 Aug 75

[Letter: Are progestational agents indicated in threatened abortion?] Wildschut J. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 120(7):296–7, 14 Feb 76 (Dut)

[Outcome and quality of pregnancies obtained by ovulation inducers in infertile women: apropos of 229 pregnancies in 91 women, of whom 42 were treated for spontaneous abortion and 49 treated for ovarian sterility] Henry-Suchet J, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 2(6):653–72, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Repeated abortion] pp. 213–8. Serrao C. In: Marchesi F, Cittadini E, ed. Fertilità e sterilità. Taormina, Minerva medica, 1974. WP 570 S679f 1973. (Ita)

[Prevention and therapy of habitual abortion] pp. 101–24. Spanio P, et al.
In: Marchesi F, Cittadini E, ed. Fertilità e sterilità. Taormina, Minerva medica, 1974. WP 570 S679f 1973. (Ita)

THERAPY

Obstetric complications after treatment of intrauterine synechiae (Asherman's syndrome). Jewelewicz R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(6):701–5, Jun 76

ABORTION, INCOMPLETE

BLOOD

[Fetomaternal transfusion in abortion and pregnancy interruptions and Rh-prevention] Radzuweit H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(22):1367–74, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Management of spontaneous abortion and fetal death by extra-amnial administration of a single dose of alpha prostaglandin 2] Lajos K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(30):1815–7, 25 Jul 76 **(Hun)**

SURGERY

[Case of old uterine perforation after abortus mens II/III] Laube J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(22):1378–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Evaluation of a preevacuated endometrial suction apparatus in general obstetric-gynecologic practice. Padawer MJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(6):885–8, Jun 76

[Insertion of the Lippe's loop immediately after abrasio residuorum and interruptio graviditatis] Mishev D. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(1):49–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ABORTION, INDUCED

Letter: Serum levels of estradiol and pregesterone during administration of PGF2 alpha for induction of abortion and labour. Kivikoski A, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 55(2):188–90, 1976

The intravenous infusion of prostaglandin F2alpha in the management of intrauterine death of the fetus. Moe N.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 55(2):113–4, 1976

Diazepam as a sedative in induced abortion. Nielsen JB, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(3):237–9, 1975

Plasma renin activity in abortion. Soveri P, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 55(2):175–7, 1976

Active pre-term management of severe osteogenesis imperfecta. Swinhoe J, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 55(1):81–3, 1976

Abortion attitudes among Catholic college students. Bardis PD. **Adolescence** 10(39):433–41, Fall 75

A comparison of four methods for determining prevalence of induced abortion, Taiwan, 1970–1971. Rider RV, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 103(1):37–50, Jan 76

Facing a grand jury. **Am J Nurs** 76(3):398–400, Mar 76

The effect of prostaglandin F2alpha on the placental progesterone level in midtrimester abortion. Aleem FA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(2):202–5, 15 Sep 75

Endometrial aspiration in fertility control. A report of 500 cases. Bendel RP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(3): 328–32, 1 Jun 76

The efficacy and safety of intramuscularly administered 15(S) 15 methyl prostaglandin E2 methyl ester for induction of artificial abortion. Brenner WE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 123(1):19–29, 1 Sep 75

Intra-amniotic urea and prostaglandin F2 alpha for midtrimester abortion: a modified regimen. Burkman RT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(3):328–33, 1 Oct 76

Outpatient postconceptional fertility control with vaginally administered 15(S) 15-methyl-PGF2alpha-methyl ester. Bygdeman M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(5):495–8, 1 Mar 76

Intra-amniotic administration of 15(S)-15-methyl-prostaglandin F2alpha for the induction of midtrimester abortion. Dingfelder JR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 125(6):821–6, 15 JUl 76

The culturability of fibroblasts from the skin of abortuses after intra-amniotic instillation of urea or prostaglandin. Ju KS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(8):1155, 15 Aug 76

Midtrimester abortion induced by serial intramuscular injections of 15(S)-15-methyl-prostaglandin E2 methyl ester. Lauersen NH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(7):665–70, 1 Dec 75

Termination of midtrimester pregnancy by serial intramuscular injections of 15(S)-15-methyl-prostaglandin F2alpha. Lauersen NH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(2):169–76, 15 Jan 76

The influence of aspirin on the course of induced midtrimester abortion. Niebyl JR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 124(6):607–10, 15 Mar 76

The effect of meperidine analgesia on midtrimester abortions induced with intra-amniotic prostaglandin F2alpha. Staurovsky LG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(2):185–95, 15 May 76

Reported live births following induced abortion: two and one-half years' experience in Upstate New York. Stroh G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(1):83–90, 1 Sep 76

Letter: Read the lobbying report. Lowry PL.
Am J Public Health 65(10):1115, Oct 75

Connecticut physicians' attitudes toward abortion. Pratt GL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(3):288–90, Mar 76

Ultrasound in the management of elective abortion. Sanders RC, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(2):469–73, Oct 75

The outcome of pregnancy in former oral contraceptive users. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(8):608–16, Aug 76

Terbutaline inhibition of midtrimester uterine activity induced by prostaglandin F2alpha and hypertonic saline. Andersson KE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(9):745–9, Sep 75

The distribution within the placenta, myometrium, and decidua of 24Na-labelled hypertonic saline solution following intra-amniotic or extra-amniotic injection. Gustavii B. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(9):734–9, Sep 75

The placental and fetal response to the intra-amniotic injection of prostaglandin F2alpha in midtrimester abortions. Jouppila P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(4):303–6, Apr 76

Single extra-amniotic injection of prostaglandins in viscous gel to induce abortion. Mackenzie IZ, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 83(6):505–7, Jun 76

Alpha-fetoprotein levels in maternal plasma and amniotic fluid during prostaglandin-induced mid-trimester abortions: the relation to fetal distress and death. Ward RH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(4):299–302, Apr 76

Editirial: Mid-trimester termination. **Br Med J** 1(6022):1357–8, 5 Jun 76

Letter: Cervical diameter after suction termination of pregnancy. Black MM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6014):902, 10 Apr 76

Letter: Abortion and maternal deaths. Brook C.
Br Med J 2(6034):524–5, 28 Aug 76

Letter: Abortion and maternal deaths. Goodhart CB.
Br Med J 2(6033):477, 21 Aug 76

Letter: A question of conscience. Salm R. **Br Med J** 1(6025):1593, 26 Jun 76

A question of conscience. Walley R. **Br Med J** 1(6023):1456–8, 12 Jun 76

Characteristics of pregnant women who report previous induced abortions. Harlap S, et al. **Bull WHO** 52(2):149–54, 1975

What are the bonds between the fetus and the uterus? Adamkiewicz VW. **Can Nurse** 72(2):26–8, Feb 76

Legal consequences of the 'right' to abortion. Rozovsky LE. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(4):14–5, Apr 76

Termination of pregnancy by sheep anti-LHRH gamma globulin in rats. Nishi N, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(4):1024–30, Apr 76

Trends in attitudes toward abortion, 1972–1975. Arney WR, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 8(3):117–24, May-Jun 76

Letter: Pregnancy planning/abortion. Tietze C.
Fam Plann Perspect 7(6):247, Nov-Dec 75

'Second generation' prostaglandins: midtrimester pregnancy termination by intramuscular injection of a 15-methyl analog of prostaglandin F2alpha. Robins J, et al.
Fertil Steril 27(1):104–9, Jan 76

Defining the 'benefits' to the malformed fetus. Abortion: for the fetus's own sake? Camenisch PF. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(2):38–41, Apr 76

Letter to the editor: Historical record explains Bartlett Amendment defeat. Driscoll PG. **Hosp Prog** 56(11):6, Nov 75

Supreme Court unwilling to settle state action conflict. Geary PF. **Hosp Prog** 57(5):6, 12, May 76

Phosphoglucomutase phenotypes and prenatal selection. Studies of spontaneous and induced abortions. Beckman G, et al. **Hum Hered** 25(3):172–6, 1975

Chromosome studies in 500 induced abortions. Yamamoto M, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(1):9–14, 29 Aug 75

Intra-uterine administration of prostaglandin F2alpha for induction of abortion. pp 27–30.
In: Bergström S, ed. Report from meetings of the Prostaglandin Task Force Steering Committee. Stockholm, 1973. QV 175 W927r 1972–73.

Intra-uterine administration of prostaglandin F2alpha or 15-methyl PGF2alpha for induction of abortion. Intra-amniotic method. pp 79.
In: Bergström S, ed. Report from meetings of the Prostaglandin Task Force Steering Committee. Stockholm, 1973. QV 175 W927r 1972–73.

Report of study group on prostaglandin. pp 5–8.
In: Bergström S, ed. Report from meetings of the Prostaglandin Task Force Steering Committee. Stockholm, 1973. QV 175 W927r 1972–73.

The WHO Prostaglandin Task Force. Report from the Prostaglandin Task Force Meeting Stockholm, October 2—3, 1972. pp 9–11.
In: Bergström S, ed. Report from meetings of the Prostaglandin Task Force Steering Committee. Stockholm, 1973. QV 175 W927r 1972–73.

The WHO Prostaglandin Task Force. (Protocol manual). Phase IIb clinical trials comparing intra-amniotic prostaglandin F2alpha and 15-methyl PGE2alpha. (Trial No. 103). pp 65–78.
In: Bergström S, ed. Report from meetings of the Prostaglandin Task Force Steering Committee. Stockholm, 1973. QV 175 W927r 1972–73.

The WHO Prostaglandin Task Force. Report from the Prostaglandin Task Force Meeting, Geneva, February 26—28, 1973. pp 31–2.
In: Bergström S, ed. Report from meetings of the Prostaglandin Task Force Steering Committee. Stockholm, 1973. QV 175 W927r 1972–73.

The WHO Prostaglandin Task Force (Protocol manual). Phase III clinical trials of intra-amniotic prostaglandin F2alpha versus hypertonic saline (trial no. 101) and extra-amniotic prostaglandin F2alpha (trial no. 102). pp 12–27.
In: Bergström S, ed. Report from meetings of the Prostaglandin Task Force Steering Committee. Stockholm, 1973. QV 175 W927r 1972–73.

Results with intra-amniotic administration. pp 33–6. Brenner W, et al.
In: Bergström S, ed. Report from meetings of the Prostaglandin Task Force Steering Committee. Stockholm, 1973. QV 175 W927r 1972–73.

Systemic and local administration of prostaglandins for postconceptional fertility control. pp 108–15. Toppozada M, et al.
In: Bergström S, ed. Report from meetings of the Prostaglandin Task Force Steering Committee. Stockholm, 1973. QV 175 W927r 1972–73.

Postabortion insertion of the intrauterine copper T (TCu 200). pp. 115–8. Nygren KG, et al.
In: Hefnawi F, Segal SJ, ed. Analysis of intrauterine contraception. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 IN182AI 1974a.

Prostaglandins: basic reproductive consideration and new clinical applications. pp. 157–81. Naftolin F.
In: Kahn RH, Lands WE, ed. Prostaglandins and cyclic AMP. New York, Academic Press, 1973. QU 90 S991p 1972. (105 ref.)

The use of surgery to avoid childbearing among Navajo and Hopi Indians. pp. 9–21. Kunitz SJ, et al.
In: Kaplan BA, ed. Anthropological studies of human fertility. Detroit, Wayne State Univ Press, 1976. GN 241 S989a 1975.

Invited discussion: the use of induced abortuses for monitoring. pp. 197–203. Tanimura T.
In: Shepard TH et al., ed. Methods for detection of environmental agents that produce congenital defects. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QS 675 M592 1974. 1974

A clotting defect following pregnancy termination by dilatation and curettage. Solyn RJ. **Int Surg** 61(2):86–7, Feb 76

First and repeat abortions: a study of decision-making and delay. Bracken MB, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 7(4):473–91, Oct 75

A retrospective study of patients seeking pregnancy advice, January 1971 to June 1974. Coles R. **J Biosoc Sci** 7(4):357–66, Oct 75

Inhibitory effect of progesterone on the lactogenic and abortive action of prostaglandin F2alpha. Vermouth NT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(1):21–29, Jul 75

Menstrual regulation (a new procedure for fertility control). Dawn CS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 64(11):293–6, 1 Jun 75

Comparative evaluation of quantitative variation of 5 per cent intra-amniotic saline for mid-trimester abortion. Ghosh AK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 64(11):305–6, 1 Jun 75

A comparison of two abortion-related legal inquiries. Wecht CH, et al. **J Leg Med** 3(8):36–44, Sep 75

Clinical conference: Abortion and sterilization.
J Med Ethics 1(1):45–8, Apr 75

Editorial: The abortion issue. **J Med Ethics** 1(3):109–10, Sep 75

A new ethical approach to abortion and its implications for the euthanasia dispute. Gardner RF. **J Med Ethics** 1(3):127–31, Sep 75

Editorial: The need for more facts about abortion?
J R Coll Gen Pract 25(153):235–6, Apr 75

Termination of late first-trimester and early second-trimester gestations with intramuscular 15 (S)-15-methyl-prostaglandin F2alpha. Bolognese RJ, et al.
J Reprod Med 16(2):81–4, Feb 76

Intrauterine (extraamniotic) prostaglandins in the management of unsuccessful pregnancy. Calder AA, et al.
J Reprod Med 16(5):271–5, May 76

Induction of midtrimester abortion with intraamniotic urea, intravenous oxytocin and laminaria. Golditch IM, et al.
J Reprod Med 15(6):225–8, Dec 75

The termination of human pregnancy with prostaglandin analogs. Gutknecht GD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 15(3):93–6, Sep 75

Midtrimester pregnancy termination with prostaglandin E2 vaginal suppositories. Hochman M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 16(5):263–8, May 76

Laminaria augmentation of midtrimester pregnancy termination by intramuscular prostaglandin 15 (S) 15-methyl F2 alpha. Robins J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 16(6):334–6, Jun 76

Second trimester abortion. A symposium by correspondence. Zuspan FP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 16(2):47–64, Feb 76

The development of instruments to measure attitudes toward abortion and knowledge of abortion. Snegroff S.
J Sch Health 46(5):273–7, May 76

Editorial: A state-registered abortionist? **Lancet** 2(7941):912–3, 8 Nov 75

Editorial: Menstrual regulation. **Lancet** 1(7966):947, 1 May 76

Letter: Alpha-fetoprotein during mid-trimester induced

abortion. Beyth Y, et al. **Lancet** 2(7937):709, 11 Oct 75
Letter: Termination by prostaglandin pellets in very early pregnancy. Csapo AI, et al. **Lancet** 2(7883):789–90, 28 Sep 74
Coagulation changes during second–trimester abortion induced by intra–amniotic prostaglandin E2 and hypertonic solutions. MacKenzie IZ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7944):1066–9, 29 Nov 75
Adolescent pregnancy and abortion. Youngs DD, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 59(6):1419–27, Nov 75
May hospitals prohibit abortions and sterilizations? Turpin JA. **Med Leg Bull** 24(9):1–9, Sep 75
Modern use of the laminaria tent. Niswander KR. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 42(5):424–30, Sep–Oct 75
Abortogenic activity of antiserum to alpha–foetoprotein. Mizejewski GL, et al. **Nature** 259(5540):222–4, 22 Jan 76
Performing second–trimester abortions. Rationale for inpatient basis. Stroh G, et al. **NY State J Med** 75(12):2168–71, Oct 75
Clinical experience using intraamniotic prostaglandin F2alpha for midtrimester abortion in 600 patients. Anderson GG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(5):591–5, Nov 75
Early pregnancy interruption by 15 (S) 15 methyl prostaglandin F2alpha methyl ester. Bygdeman M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(2):221–4, AUG 76
Pathophysiology of disseminated intravascular coagulation in saline–induced abortion. Laros RK Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(3):353–6, Sep 76
A histologic study of the placentas of patients with saline– and prostaglandin–induced abortion. Puri S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(2):216–20, AUG 76
Effect of aspirin on bleeding time during elective abortion. Waltman R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1):108–10, Jul 76
Abortion today. Ruppersberg A Jr. **Ohio State Med J** 72(3):161–3, Mar 76
Factor analysis of attitudes toward abortion. Corenblum B, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):587–91, Apr 75
Hormone changes occurring during second trimester abortion induced with 15 (S)–15–methyl prostaglandin F2alpha. Corson SL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 9(6):975–83, Jun 75
Letter: PGE2 as a vaginal abortifacient – diaphragm effect. Corson SL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(3):543–4, Sep 75
Menstrual induction with the PGF2alpha–analogue ICI 81008. Csapo AI, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(1):155–62, Jan 76
Kinetic and metabolic studies of 15–methyl–prostaglandin F2alpha administered intra–amniotically for induction of abortion. Gréen K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(4):699–711, Apr 76
Midtrimester prostaglandin–induced abortion: gross and light microscopic findings in the placenta. Honoré LH. **Prostaglandins** 11(6):1019–32, Jun 76
Intrauterine instillation of prostaglandin F2ALPHA IN EARLY PREGNANCY. Jones JR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 9(6):881–92, Jun 75
Termination of pregnancy in cases of fetal death in utero by intravenous prostaglandin F2alpha. Lange AP, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(1):101–8, Jan 76
Temporal changes in circulating steroids during prostaglandin F2alpha induced abortion in the rat and rabbit. Lau IF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(5):859–69, May 76
Induction of midtrimester abortion by serial intravaginal administration of 15(S)–15–methyl–prostaglandin F2alpha (THAM) suppositories. Lauersen NH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(6):1037–45, Dec 75
Serial intramuscular injections of 15(S)–15–methyl–prostaglandin F2alpha in the induction of abortion. Lauersen NH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(6):1029–36, Dec 75
Prostaglandins and post–abortion luteolysis in early pregnancy. Leader A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(5):889–97, Nov 75
Vaginally administered 16, 16–dimethyl–PGE2 for the induction of midtrimester abortion. Martin JN, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(1):123–32, Jan 76
Serum hormone levels in women undergoing abortion with intra–amniotic, extra–amniotic or intra–muscular administration of 15(S) 15–methyl–prostaglandin F2alpha. Puri CP, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(5):905–23, May 76
Early termination of pregnancy: a comparative study of intrauterine prostaglandin F2alpha and vacuum aspiration. Ragab MI, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(2):261–73, Feb 76
Progesterone withdrawal induced by ICI 81008 in pregnant rats. Warnock DH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(4):715–24, Oct 75
Intrauterine injection of 15(S)–15–methyl–prostaglandin F2alpha for termination of early pregnancy in out–patient. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(2):333–41, Aug 75
Induction of abortion with intra–amniotic or intra–muscular 15(S)–15–methyl–prostaglandin F2alpha. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(3):423–34, Sep 75
The complexity of compiling abortion statistics. Smith JC. **Public Health Rep** 90(6):502–3, Nov–Dec 75
Induced abortion: 1975 factbook. Tietze C, et al. **Rep Popul Fam Plann** (14):1–75, Dec 75 (319 ref.)
Massive invasion of fetal lymphocytes into the mother's blood at induced abortion. Zilliacus R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(5–6):601–5, Sep 75
Effectiveness of abortion as birth control. Williams SJ, et al. **Soc Biol** 22(1):23–33, Spring 75
Abortion research in Latin America. Gaslonde Sainz S. **Stud Fam Plann** 7(8):211–7, Aug 76
Induced abortion and contraceptive practice: an experience in Taiwan. Su IH, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 7(8):224–30, Aug 76
The influence of induced abortion on Taiwanese fertility. Sullivan JM, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 7(8):231–8, Aug 76
Induced abortion in Texas. Roht LH, et al. **Tex Med** 72(4):84–91, Apr 76
Determination of Rh blood group of fetuses in abortions by suction curettage. Greendyke RM, et al. **Transfusion** 16(3):267–9, May–Jun 76
Pregnancy and abortion in adolescence. Report of a WHO meeting. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** (583):1–27, 1975
[Problems of decision making of interruption commissions] Fukalová D. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(9):669–71, Nov 75 **(Cze)**
[The attitude of women to anticonception after arteficial interruption of gravidity (author's transl)] Fukalová D, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(9):680–1, Nov 75 **(Cze)**
[Induced abortion] Andersen KW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(46):2716, 10 Nov 75 **(Dan)**
[Legal abortion—1000 women. Data concerning contraception, age and obstetric history] Lundvall F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(6):363–9, 2 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Abortion development in the Scandinavian countries 1965–1974] Matthiessen PC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(6):351–3, 2 Feb 76 **(Dan)**
[Legal abortion. A prospective study of outpatient legal abortion in the Municipal hospital in Arhus during a 1 year period] Moller BR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(6):329–33, 2 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Ambulatory anesthesia for induced abortion] Olsen PP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(30):1814–1817, 19 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Outpatient legal abortion. 500 operations with paracervical anesthesia] Prest J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(6):333–5, 2 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Guidance prior to abortion] Sele V. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(6):379, 2 Feb 76 **(Dan)**
[IUD and induced abortion] Skouby SO. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(6):339–41, 2 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Incidence of abortion and contraception patterns during 1968–1974] Somers RL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(6):353–5, 2 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Artificial abortion; reasons and management] Drogendijk AC Jr. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(19):809–14, May 76 **(Dut)**
[Artificial abortion; reasons and management] Eskes TA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(19):815–6, May 76 **(Dut)**
[Anencephaly: early ultrasonic diagnosis and interruption of pregnancy. Apropos of a case] Chef R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(1):93–104, Jan–Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reflections on abortion, a current and ageless problem] Dérobert L. **Med Leg Dommage Corpor** 7(4):289–91, Oct–Dec 74 **(Fre)**
[Fatal case of nivaquine poisoning. Medico–legal and toxicological study] Lazarini HJ, et al. **Med Leg Dommage Corpor** 7(4):332, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[350 requests of abortion. What happens just two years before? (author's transl)] Lanoy AM, et al. **Praxis** 64(10):295–8, 11 Mar 75 **(Fre)**
[The problem of abortion. Viewpoint of the general practitioner] Henrion J. **Rev Med Liege** 30(8):249–53, 15 Apr 75 **(Fre)**
[Observation of the behavior of aborted women in the days immediately following abortion] Houmont M. **Rev Med Liege** 30(8):261–5, 15 Apr 75 **(Fre)**
[Psychological causes and impact of abortion] Jadoul P. **Rev Med Liege** 30(8):258–61, 15 Apr 75 **(Fre)**
[The problem of abortion. Viewpoint of a gynecologist] Wery A. **Rev Med Liege** 30(8):253–8, 15 Apr 75 **(Fre)**
[Abortion induction using prostaglandin E2] Felshart K. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):500–1, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Proceedings: Blood coagulation studies in prostaglandin abortion] Lang R, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):501–2, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Proceedings: Prostaglandin gel for the induction of abortion and labor in fetal death] Modly T, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):498–9, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Legal abortions at the University–Gynecological Clinic Mannheim during 1971–1974] von Mühlenfels W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 93(31):1530–2, 6 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Induction of second trimester abortion by infusion of intraamniotic hypertonic and extraamniotic physiological saline solution (author's transl)] Blum M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(5):444–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Foreign workers and pregnancy interruption (author's transl)] Burckhardt–Tamm E, et al. **Ther Umsch** 32(9):577–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indications and contraindications for the interruption in dermatologic diseases (author's transl)] Sönnichsen N. **Ther Umsch** 31(5):301–6, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Labor induction by intra–amniotic administration of prostaglandin F 2 alpha] Halle H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(19):1160–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Causes of unwanted pregnancies and reasons for their interruption] Meyer A. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(23):1444–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intra–amniotic administration of prostaglandin F 2 alpha, 12–methyl–prostaglandin F 2 alpha and hypertonic sodium chloride solution for induction of abortion in second–trimester pregnancy] Persianinov LS, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(19):1153–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fetomaternal transfusion in abortion and pregnancy interruptions and Rh–prevention] Radzuweit H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(22):1367–74, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biological and clinical aspects of legal abortion] Pescetto G. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 96(4):215–27, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ita)**
[Contraceptive practice and prevention as alternative to legitimization of indiscriminate abortion] Vandelli I, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 96(4):254–73, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ita)**
[Vaginal cytology in induced abortion] Dossland S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(16):937–8, 10 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Use of prostaglandins in gynecology and obstetrics] Nesheim BI. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(6):375–6, 28 Feb 76 **(Nor)**
[Adrenaline and noradrenaline excretion during an induced abortion (author's transl)] Bokiniec M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 29:151–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cervix carcinoma in women undergoing induced abortion for social reasons] Kaliński R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(15):1281–4, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Termination of late–term pregnancy in intra–amniotic administration of prostaglandin and hypertonic saline solution] Chernukha EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):19–24, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of prostaglandins for induction of abortion] Chernukha EA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):7–10, Jul 75 **(Rus)**
[Estrogen content of the amniotic fluid, plasma and placental tissue during abortion induced by prostaglandin F2 alpha and 15–methyl–prostaglandin F2 alpha] Orlova VG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):24–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of action of prostaglandin F2 alpha and its clinical use in obstetrics] Persianinov LS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):7–15, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Problem of abortions in the European socialist countries] Bodrova VV. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (5):34–40, May 75 **(Rus)**
[Social–hygienic characteristics of abortion in the Checheno–Ingush ASSR] Inderbiev MT. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (5):24–6, May 75 **(Rus)**
[Some forensic problems of commissions for the interruption of pregnancy (author's transl)] Lysičan J. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(10):737–8, Dec 75 **(Slo)**
[Abortion and legislation] Monreal T. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 38(2):76–83, 1973 **(Spa)**
[Prostaglandin F2 alpha as abortifacient agent. Practical aspects] Bygdeman M. **Lakartidningen** 76(32):2621–3, 4 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Abortions in 1973 in Linköping—contraceptive technics and postoperative complications] Larsson–Cohn U. **Lakartidningen** 72(44):4282–4, 29 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Late sequelae of induced abortion: complications and outcome of pregnancy and labor. Harlap S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 102(3):217–24, Sep 75
Bronchoconstriction and pulmonary hypertension during abortion induced by 15–methyl–prostaglandin F2alpha. Weir EK, et al. **Am J Med** 60(4):556–62, Apr 76
Low birth weight subsequent to induced abortion. A historical prospective study of 948 women in Skopje, Yugoslavia. Hogue CJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(7):675–81, 1 Dec 75
Induced abortion and secondary infertility. Trichopoulos D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(8):645–50, Aug 76
Cervical diameter after suction termination of pregnancy. Johnstone FD, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6001):68–9, 10 Jan 76
The relative risks of sterilization alone and in combination with abortion. Edström KG. **Bull WHO** 52(2):141–8, 1975 (45 ref.)
Early complications and late sequelae of induced abortion: a review of the literature. Edström KG. **Bull WHO** 52(2):123–39, 1975 (126 ref.)
Letter: Coagulation disorders and abortion using hypertonic solutions. Craft I, et al. **Lancet** 1(7956):428, 21 Feb 76
Letter: Coagulation disorders after hypertonic–saline abortion. O'Brien JR. **Lancet** 1(7955):367, 14 Feb 76
Letter: Coagulation disorders after hypertonic–saline abortion. ten Cate JW, et al. **Lancet** 1(7952):205, 24 Jan 76
Complications following prostaglandin F2alpha–induced midtrimester abortion. Duenhoelter JH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(3):247–50, Sep 75
[Attempt to elucidate the causes of certain complications following artificial abortion using radioisotopes] Atanasov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(5):372–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Artificial interruption and female morbidity (author's transl)] Kotásek A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(1):31–3, Mar 76 **(Cze)**
[Late complications following abortus provocatus] Obel E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(6):323–8, 2 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Acute complications of abortion] Obel E. **Ugeskr Laeger**

138(6):319–23, 2 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acute renal failure in the postpartum and post-abortion periods observed in the maternity department of the Hôpital Charles Nicolle] Farza B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):443–7, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Fatal complication of pregnancy interruption (Karman method)] Larrieu H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(38):2733, 8 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Ureter–uterus fistula after abortion] Hardt W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 68(10):761–4, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Influence of abortions and interruptions of pregnancies on subsequent deliveries. I. Course of pregnancy] Knorre P. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(10):587–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of abortions and interruptions of pregnancies on subsequent deliveries. III. After-labor-period and puerperium] Knorre P. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(10):595–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of abortions and interruptions of pregnancies on subsequent deliveries. II. Course of labor] Knorre P. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(10):591–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problem of causative relation between pregnancy interruption and following premature termination of pregnancy] Voigt R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(22):1375–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Requests for termination of pregnancy: psychogenesis and assistance] Resta G. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(8):600–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Letter: Somatic complications after induced abortion] Arnesen E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(15):999–900, 30 May 76 **(Nor)**

[Editorial: Somatic complications of induced abortion] Bergsjö P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(8):524–5, 20 Mar 76 **(Nor)**

[Somatic complications following induced abortions] Molne K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(8):483–8, 20 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Induced abortion and the course of the next pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Zrubek H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(1):32–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Violent perforations of the uterus in the 10-year material of the Gynecologic-Obstetrical Department in Bitola] Palanku T. **Med Arh** 28(3):337–9, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Error during abortion—2 physicians got warning] **Lakartidningen** 73(4):231–2, 21 Jan 76 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Induced abortion: epidemiological aspects. Baird D. **J Med Ethics** 1(3):122–6, Sep 75

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of a preevacuated endometrial suction apparatus in general obstetric-gynecologic practice. Padawer MJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(6):885–8, Jun 76

[Outpatient legal abortion using a modified Vabra aspirator and paracervical anesthesia] Praest J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(6):336–8, 2 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

METHODS

Paracervical block with etidocaine for out-patient abortion. Willdeck-Lund G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (60):106–9, 1975

Termination of pregnancy with double prostaglandin impact. Csapo AI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(1):1–13, 1 Jan 76

A comparative study of intra-amniotic saline and two prostaglandin F2alpha dose schedules for midtrimester abortion. Edelman DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(2):188–95, 15 May 76

Placental cultures for cytogenetic assessment in saline-aborted fetuses. Gardner HA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(3):350–2, 1 Oct 76

First trimester abortion by vacuum aspiration. Borko E, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 64(5):320–5, 1975

Amniotic fluid removal prior to saline abortion. Mehta AC, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 65(1):68–71, 1976

Comparison of intra-amniotic prostaglandin F2 alpha and hypertonic saline for induction of second-trimester abortion. **Br Med J** 1(6022):1373–6, 5 Jun 76

Early vacuum aspiration: minimizing procedures to nonpregnant women. Miller ER, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 8(1):33–8, Jan–Feb 76

Evaluation of abortion techniques: recent and future trends. pp. 164–73. Pion RJ, et al. **In: Moghissi KS, Evans TN, ed. Regulation of human fertility. Detroit, Wayne State Univ Press, 1976. W3 HA292 1973r.**

Abortion practice: could drugs replace doctors? Whitehead S. **Nurs Times** 72(15):564–5, 15 Apr 76

Concurrent use of prostaglandin F2alpha and laminaria tents for induction of midtrimester abortion. Duenhoelter JH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(4):4s9–72, Apr 76

Menstrual induction: its place in clinical practice. Irani KR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(5):596–8, Nov 75

Management of failed prostaglandin abortions. Lauersen NH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(4):473–8, Apr 76

Experience with 276 intra-amniotic prostaglandin F2alpha induced midtrimester abortions. Golbus MS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(5):841–51, May 76

Early termination of pregnancy: a comparative study of intrauterine prostaglandin F2alpha and vacuum aspiration. Ragab MI, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(2):261–73, Feb 76

Laminaria augmentation of intra-amniotic PGF2 for midtrimester pregnancy termination. Stubblefield PG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(3):413–22, Sep 75

Laminaria in abortion. Use in 1368 patients in first trimester. Hern WM. **Rocky Mt Med J** 72(9):390–5, Sep 75

[Abortive action of 20 percent NaCL and alpha F2 prostaglandin solutions administered intra-amniotically in rats] Hung NS, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(8):1169–88, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trans-isthmicocervical intra-amniotic instillation of hypertonic sodium solutions for termination of pregnancy after the 1st trimester] Kosowski I. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(18):1130–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Pregnancy interruption by vacuum aspiration] Gergely G. **Orv Hetil** 116(46):2748–9, 16 Nov 75 **(Hun)**

[Cervical dilatation and pregnancy interruption using Rivanol for intrauterine filling] Máthé I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(47):2782–5, 23 Nov 75 **(Hun)**

[Case of the lack of effect of anesthetization in the intravenous administration of sombrevin and hexenal] Veropotvelian PM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):62, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the methods of termination of advanced pregnancy] Babukhadiia VI, et al. **Sov Med** (6):97–9, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Artificial termination of advanced pregnancy by extra-amniotic administration of prostaglandin F2 alpha and 15-me-PGF2 alpha] Chernukha EA, et al. **Sov Med** (6):21–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Letter: Abortion and maternal deaths. Smith AM. **Br Med J** 2(6031):368, 7 Aug 76

Illegal abortions in the united states: 1972–1974. Cates W Jr, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 8(2):86–92, Mar–Apr 76

STANDARDS

[Possibilities for work organization in the abortion sections of district gynecology departments] Andreev D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofia)** 13(6):466–71, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

VETERINARY

Pregnancy termination in dogs with novel nonhormonal compounds. Galliani G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(3):263–8, Mar 76

Termination of pseudopregnancy by administration of prostaglandin F2alpha and termination of early pregnancy by administration of prostaglandin F2alpha or colchicine or by removal of embryo in mares. Kooistra LH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(1):35–9, Jan 76

Proceedings: Comparison of dexamethasone trimethylacetate and prostaglandin F-2alpha as abortifacients in the cow. Sloan CA. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):529, Mar 76

Inducing abortion in cattle. **Mod Vet Pract** 56(9):659–61, Sep 75

Induction of abortion in cattle with prostaglandin F2alpha and oestradiol valerate. Brand A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(8):432–5, 15 Apr 75

Dropsy of the fetal sacs in mares: induced and spontaneous abortion. Vandeplassche M, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(4):67–9, 24 Jul 76

ABORTION, LEGAL

Repeat aborters. Schneider SM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(3):316–20, 1 Oct 76

Letter: On abortion and right to life. Kirsch EJ. **Am J Public Health** 66(9):906, Sep 76

Letter: Random thoughts on abortion attitudes. Solomon K. **Am J Public Health** 66(9):905–6, Sep 76

Letter: Abortion vs manslaughter. Dolan WV. **Arch Surg** 111(1):93, Jan 76

Abortion recommendations accepted. **Br Med J** 4(5991):293–4, 1 Nov 75

Letter: A question of conscience. **Br Med J** 2(6026):43, 3 Jul 76

Letter: Effects of legal termination and subsequent pregnancy. Coles RE, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6026):45, 3 Jul 76

Letter: Effects of legal termination on subsequent pregnancy. Dixon G, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6030):299, 31 Jul 76

Letter: Abortion (amendment) bill. Metcalfe JB. **Br Med J** 3(5982):544, 30 Aug 75

Effects of legal termination on subsequent pregnancy. Richardson JA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6021):1303–4, 29 May 76

Letter: The Canadian abortion law. Cohen M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(7):593, 3Apr 76

On the bounds of freedom: from the treatment of fetuses to euthanasia. Engelhardt HT Jr. **Conn Med** 40(1):51–4, 57, Jan 76

Psychotherapy in abortion. Donovan CM. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 15:77–83, 1975

On the sociology and social ethics of abortion. Bagley C. **Ethics Sci Med** 3(1):21–32, May 76

Most abortions by suction in 10th week or less; typical patient is young, unmarried, white, never-before pregnant. **Fam Plann Perspect** 8(2):70–2, Mar–Apr 76

The Institute of Medicine reports on legalized abortion and the public health. Lincoln R. **Fam Plann Perspect** 7(4):185–8, Jul–Aug 75

The bad old days: clandestine abortions among the poor in New York City before liberalization of the abortion law. Polgar S, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 8(3):125–7, May–Jun 76

Pregnancy counseling and abortion referral for patients in Federally funded family planning programs. Rosoff JI. **Fam Plann Perspect** 8(1):43–6, Jan–Feb 76

Contraceptive practice in the context of a nonrestrictive abortion law: age-specific pregnancy rates in New York City, 1971–1973. Tietze C. **Fam Plann Perspect** 7(5):197–202, Sep–Oct 75

Social aspects of legal abortion in Yugoslavia. Jurukovski NJ. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 20:159–64, 1974

An abortion law update. Bernstein AH. **Hospitals** 50(11):90–2, 1 Jun 76

The effects of a liberalized abortion law on pregnancy outcome. pp. 135–7. Lanman JT, et al. **In: Kelly S, et al., ed. Birth defects: risks and consequences. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QS 675 B622 1974.**

Studies on immediate post-abortion copper 'T' device. Gupta I, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(5):736–9, May 75

Letter: Rights of the retarded. **Inquiry** 6(4):4, 30–3, Aug 76

Pregnancies of Irish residents terminated in England and Wales in 1973. Walsh D. **Ir Med J** 69(1):16–8, 17 Jan 76

Letter: Medical termination of Pregnancy Act, 1971 and the registered medical practitioners. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(11):320–1, 1 Dec 75

Abortion and fertility control (a brief world review). Dutta R. **J Indian Med Assoc** 64(11):315–20, 1 Jun 75

A pilot study of demographic and psychosocial factors in medical termination of pregnancy. Goraya R, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 64(11):309–15, 1 Jun 75

The Medical Termination of Pregnancy Act, 1971 and the registered medical practitioners. Mukherjee JB. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(1):13–7, 1 Jul 75

What are the father's rights in abortion? Blackwood R. **J Leg Med** 3(9):28–36, Oct 75

Restrictions in Missouri abortion statute upheld. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 16(12):382, Dec 75

Evidence of the Royal College of General Practitioners to the Select Committee of Parliament on the Abortion (Amendment) Bill. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(159):774–6, Oct 75

Editorial: Abortion. Barclay WR. **JAMA** 236(4):388, 26 Jul 76

The new jurisprudence. Bryn RM. **JAMA** 236(4):359–60, 26 Jul 76

Abortion and the States. **Lancet** 2(7934):544, 20 Sep 75

Letter: Select committee on abortion. **Lancet** 2(7980):306, 7 Aug 76

Editorial: Abortion. **Lancet** 2(7980):296, 7 Aug 76

Letter: A state-registered abortionists? Cocks DP, et al. **Lancet** 2(7948):1308–9, 27 Dec 75

Letter: Disclosure on abortion. Huntingford PJ. **Lancet** 1(7956):434–5, 21 Feb 76

Letter: Select committee under the abortion law. McLaren HC. **Lancet** 2(7942):986, 15 Nov 75

Letter: Unwanted pregnancies and abortion. Woolf LA. **Med J Aust** 2(9):368–9, 30 Aug 75

Humane abortion services: a revolution in human rights and the delivery of a medical service. Burnhill MS. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 42(5):431–8, Sep–Oct 75

The impact of voluntary abortion on American obstetrics and gynecology. Swartz DP. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 42(5):468–78, Sep–Oct 75

Whose interests? Turner J. **Nurs Times** 71(45):1763, 6 Nov 75

Public opinion and legal abortion in New Zealand. Kirkwood BJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 83(556):43–7, 28 Jan 76

Abortion, illegitimacy, and the American birth rate. Sklar J, et al. **Science** 185(4155):909–15, 13 Sept 74

The relationship between legal abortion and marriage. Bauman KE, et al. **Soc Biol** 22(2):117–24, Summer 75

The impact of liberalized abortion legislation on contraceptive practice in Denmark. Somers RL, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 7(8):218–23, Aug 76

[Guideline of 19 March 1976 concerning sterilization] **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(20):1246–54, 10 May 76 **(Dan)**

[Legal abortion. Review after introduction of outpatient abortions] Davidsen PC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(6):375–8, 2 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Legal abortion. Abortion as a form of contraception? A prospective study of 608 women applying for abortion] Diederich P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(6):355–9, 2 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Legal abortion in gynecological departments following free access to abortion] Lundvall F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(6):360–3, 2 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Abortion development in the Scandinavian countries 1965–1974] Matthiessen PC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(6):351–3, 2 Feb 76 **(Dan)**

[Legal abortion in the county of Funen in relation to the liberalized Danish legislation] Nielsen FH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(6):369–75, 2 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Editorial: Legal abortion. Organizational and medical problems] Sele V. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(6):350, 2 Feb 76 **(Dan)**

[Incidence of abortion and contraception patterns during 1968–1974] Somers RL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(6):353–5,

2 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Recent French law on interruption of pregnancy] Bourg R. **Brux Med** 55(4):201–6, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Legal abortion and hemostasis. Histological examinations and comparison to post partum hemostasis (author's transl)] Slunsky R. **Arch Gynaekol** 220(4):325–38, 29 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abortion because of other the desired fetal sex?] Schwinger E. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 33:46–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The motivation of the physician's behavior in correlation to the legalization of abortion] Thomascheck G. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 33:15–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Consultation for abortion. Experiences and results] Sievers VS, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(2):70–2, 15 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Medico-social problems following the reform of para 218 – potential and limits of the future practice of abortion (author's transl)] Trojan A, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 37(11):693–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social medicine aspects in pregnancy interruption] Fritsche U, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(21):1131–6, 1 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Letter from Holland. Interruption of pregnancy in the Netherlands] **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(10):493–9, 10 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Psychological–sociological views on S 218 (study on 379 pregnant women and women in puerperium)] Wenderlein JM. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(9):527–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological and clinical aspects of legal abortion] Pescetto G. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 96(4):215–27, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ita)**

[Contraceptive practice and prevention as alternative to legitimization of indiscriminate abortion] Vandelli I, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 96(4):254–73, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ita)**

[Abortion-seeking women's views on the importance of social benefits as an alternative to induced abortion] Ganes T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(13):768–70, 10 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Allied health board on abortion: Patients have to be favored more than the personnel] **Lakartidningen** 72(51):5042, 17 Dec 75 **(Swe)**

[Our resources for contraceptive advice and legal abortions] Asplund J. **Lakartidningen** 72(47):4609–10, 19 Nov 75 **(Swe)**

[Repeated legal abortions] Jacobsson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(22):2100–3, 26 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Abortion and contraception information during first period under new legislation] Sundström K. **Lakartidningen** 72(38):3531–3, 17 Sep 75 **(Swe)**

[New Icelandic abortion law. Abortion on social indications before the 16th week] **Nord Med** 90(12):290, Dec 75 **(Swe)**

[Abortion increase in Scandinavia in 1975] **Nord Med** 91(4):115, Apr 76 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Low birth weight subsequent to induced abortion. A historical prospective study of 948 women in Skopje, Yugoslavia. Hogue CJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(7):675–81, 1 Dec 75

Mortality and morbidity associated with legal abortions in Hungary, 1960–1973. Bognar Z, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(6):568–75, Jun 76

Letter: The Canadian abortion law. Coffey PG. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(3):211–6, 7 Aug 76

Psychological sequelae of elective abortion. Blumberg BD, et al. **West J Med** 123(3):188–93, Sep 75 (50 ref.)

Repercussions of legal abortion on subsequent pregnancies] Renaud R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(4):577–94, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Legal abortion: a half-decade of experience. Pakter J, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 7(6):248–55, Nov–Dec 75

Marie Stopes Memorial Lecture 1975. The compulsory pregnancy lobby—then and now. Simms M. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(159):709–19, Oct 75

[History of the relation between pregnancy and pulmonary tuberculosis and therapeutic abortion] Caffaratio TM. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(2):192–201, Feb 76 **(Ita)**

METHODS

[Medical interruption of pregnancy in India (author's transl)] Chandy T. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(34):1349–52, 22 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Editorial: Abortion and maternal deaths. **Br Med J** 2(6027):70, 10 Jul 76

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The unmet need for legal abortion services in the U.S. Tietze C, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 7(5):224–30, Sep–Oct 75

UTILIZATION

Abortion need and services in the United States, 1974–1975. Weinstock E, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 8(2):58–69, Mar–Apr 76

ABORTION, MISSED

Letter: Fetus papyraceus. Balfour RP. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(4):507, Apr 76

[Fetus papyraceus] Targaszewska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(41):1713–4, 13 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Molecular aspects of defibrination in a Reptilase-treated case of 'dead fetus syndrome'. Hafter R, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(3):391–9, Sep 75

COMPLICATIONS

[Acute coagulation disorders in missed abortion] Almuna R. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 38(6):272–85, 1973 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Functional colpocytology in threatened abortion and internal abortion] pp. 153–5. Marotta N, et al. **In: Marchesi F, Cittadini E, ed. Fertilità e sterilità. Taormina, Minerva medica, 1974. WP 570 S679f 1973.** **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intramuscular (15S)-15-methyl prostaglandin F2alpha for midtrimester and missed abortions. Sharma SD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(4):468–72, Oct 75

Management of intrauterine fetal demise and missed abortion using prostaglandin E2 vaginal suppositories. Southern EM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(5):602–6, May 76

[Preliminary experience in the clinical use of F2 alpha prostaglandins in missed abortion] Herrera M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 38(4):187–90, 1973 **(Spa)**

[Complete molar abortion induced by F2 alpha prostaglandin] Herrera M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 38(3):146–9, 1973 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Fetal membranes. Microscopic aspects in abortions and intrauterine deaths with retention] Turcas A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(1):23–32, Jan–Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[The value of prostaglandins in the treatment of missed abortion] Exalto N, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(30):1289–92, 24 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ABORTION SEEKERS see **ABORTION APPLICANTS**

ABORTION, SEPTIC

Septic abortion. Personal experience and management. Schwarz RH. **Antibiot Chemother** 21:46–9, 1976

A case report: septic midtrimester abortion with an intrauterine device. Connolly TL, et al. **Nebr Med J** 60(11):435–8, Nov 75

[Septic abortion and its socio-economical aspects] Duva Palacios J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 39(1):15–9, 1974 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Recovery after prolonged anuria following septic abortion. Emmanoulel DS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(1):36S–39S, Jan 76

Serum fibrinogen–fibrin related antigen and protamine sulfate test in patients with septic abortion and acute renal failure. Crisnic I, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 14(1):47–51, Jan–Mar 76

[Severe complications of septic abortion. I. Nephrovascular complications] Musso G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(9):690–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serious complications of septic abortions. Pelviperitoneal complications (II)] Musso S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(12):1054–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Intra-abdominal bleeding following subcutaneous heparin application in septic abortion (author's transl)] Susemihl D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(2):126–7, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Second-trimester spontaneous abortion, the IUD, and infection. Eisinger SH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(4):393–7, 15 Feb 76

Septic abortion associated with a Lippes loop. Thomas AK. **Br Med J** 3(5986):747–8, 27 Sep 75

Septic abortion in women using intrauterine devices. Williams P, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5991):263–4, 1 Nov 75

Septic spontaneous abortion associated with the Dalkon Shield. pp. 417–28. Preston EJ, et al. **In: Hefnawi F, Segal SJ, ed. Analysis of intrauterine contraception. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 IN182AI 1974a.**

Editorial: Infective complications of the IUD. **Med J Aust** 2(7):241–2, 16 Aug 75

Editorial: The end of the Dalkon shield. **Med J Aust** 2(14):542, 4 Oct 75

Second trimester septic abortion and the Dalkon shield. Vujcich J, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(7):249–52, 16 Aug 75

Editorial: Hazards of IUDs. Records JW. **South Med J** 68(9):1061–2, Sep 75

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bacteriologic study of aerobes and anaerobes in the vaginal flora of pregnant women and in incomplete septic abortion] Galan G, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 39(6):238–43, 1974 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Maternal mortality from septic abortions in University Hospital, Kuala Lumpur from March 1968 to February 1974. Ng KH, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 30(1):52–54, Sep 75

OCCURRENCE

[Septic abortion, excluding those caused by Bacillus perfringens] Herrera M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 38(4):176–86, 1973 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of the focus in septic gynecologic infection] Rocha F. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 39(6):268–78, 1974 **(Spa)**

ABORTION, THERAPEUTIC

Outcome following therapeutic abortion. Payne EC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(6):725–33, Jun 76

Editorial: Psychological sequelae of therapeutic abortion. **Br Med J** 1(6020):1239, 22 May 76

Letter: Psychological sequelae of therapeutic abortion. Kellett J. **Br Med J** 2(6026):45, 3 Jul 76

Letter: Therapeutic abortion. Ough RN. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(9):818–21, 8 Nov 75

Postpartum contraception: subsequent pregnancy, delivery, and abortion rates. Shulman JJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(1):97–103, Jan 76

Scottish abortion statistics 1974. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 33(4):167–81, Jul 75

Psychiatric aspects of abortion in Hong Kong. Singer K. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 21(4):303–6, Winter 75

Population control in Australia today: contraception, sterilization and abortion. Leeton J. **Med J Aust** 2(17):682–5, 25 Oct 75

Electroencephalographic changes following intraamniotic prostaglandin F2 alpha administration for therapeutic abortion. Faden A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(5):607–8, May 76

Water intoxication associated with oxytocin infusion. Ahmad AJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(594):249–52, Apr 75

Therapeutic abortion in a midwestern city. Melamed L. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 PT 2):1143–6, Dec 75

Genital cytologic abnormalities in patients having therapeutic abortion. Creasman WT, et al. **South Med J** 69(2):199–200, Feb 76

Termination of hypertensive pregnancies with intra-amniotic urevert. Roopnarinesingh S. **West Indian Med J** 24(3):164–8, Sep 75

[Radiation effects in early pregnancy as a medical indication for its artificial interruption] Dakov L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(2):120–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Insertion of the Lippe's loop immediately after abrasio residuorum and interruptio graviditatis] Mishev D. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(1):49–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Prevention of RH immunization in therapeutic abortion (author's transl)] Bulić M. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(2):103–4, Feb 76 **(Cro)**

[Personal experience with therapeutic abortion in cases of rubella] Darbois Y, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(6):943–54, Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[The evolution of ideas about therapeutic interruption of pregnancy] Monrozies M. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4(2):162–75, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical counterindications for pregnancy] Monnier JC. **Lille Med** 20 spec no:242–6, 1975 **(Fre)**

[The medical indications of therapeutic abortion yesterday and today (author's transl)] Stucki D, et al. **Praxis** 65(2):49–53, 13 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of therapeutic abortion induction using extra-amniotically administered prostaglandin F2alpha] Lahmann H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):499–500, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy with concurrent acute disease and the so-called therapeutic abortion] Alves JE, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 22(1):21–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Consideration on the problem of pregnancy with interoccurrency of acute illness in the patient and the so called therapeutic abortion] dos Santos Alves JE, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 22(1):21–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Complete molar abortion induced by F2 alpha prostaglandin] Herrera M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 38(3):146–9, 1973 **(Spa)**

[Abortion as a problem of medical education] Jiménez-Vargas J, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 17(3):273–9, Sep 73 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Psychosocial consequences of therapeutic abortion King's termination study III. Greer HS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:74–9, Jan 76

Saline abortion and lupus erythematosus Jewett JF. **N Engl J Med** 294(14):782–3, 1 Apr 76

[Study of the complications occurring in the interruption of pregnancy on demand based on data from the obstetrical and gynecological ward in Ruse over a 10-year period] Durveniashki Kh. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(2):126–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

METHODS

[Intra-amniotic instillation of a hypertonic solution via the cervical canal] Geshev G. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(4):275–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Indications of choice for extra-amniotic perfusion of physiologic serum] Blum M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(4):577–84, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late therapeutic abortion induced by intra-amniotic injection of a hypertonic saline solution] Wyss R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(8):1189–1206, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABORTION, THREATENED

Fatal fulminating diabetes mellitus. Jewett JF. **N Engl J Med** 294(23):1289–90, 3 Jun 76

[Certain problems of the pathogenesis, clinical course and therapy of threatened abortion (to aid the practicing physician)] Bekker SM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(7):73–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

HCG, HPL, oestradiol, progesterone and AFP in serum in patients with threatened abortion. Kunz J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(8):640–4, Aug 76

Proceedings: Endocrine assessment of threatened abortion. Rewell RE. **J Clin Pathol** 28(9):757, Sep 75

[Radioimmunologic determination of placental lactogenic hormone in threatened spontaneous abortion. Prognostic value compared with determination of chorionic gonadotrophic hormone (HCG)] Hechtermans R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(1):53–62, Jan–Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Application of radioimmunologic determination of placental lactogen hormone to the prognosis of spontaneous threatened abortion] Hechtermans R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):331–04, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Evidence of serum HPL level for prognosis of threatening abortion] Tykal P, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):418–9, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Fetomaternal transfusion in abortion and pregnancy interruptions and Rh-prevention] Radzuweit H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(22):1367–74, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic value of the serum HCG radioimmunoassay in threatened abortion] Guerresi E, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 56(3):201–14, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

The fate of the child after threatened abortion. Wallner HJ. **J Perinat Med** 2(1):54–60, 1974

DIAGNOSIS

Prognosis in threatened abortion: a comparison between predictions made by sonar urinary hormone assays and clinical judgement. Duff GB. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(11):858–62, Nov 75

Editorial: Management of threatened abortion. **Br Med J** 1(6017):1034, 1 May 76

Application of a radioreceptorassay of human chorionic gonadotropin in the diagnosis of early abortion. Rosal TP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 26(11):1105–12, Nov 75

Sonar in early abnormal pregnancy. pp. 273–9. Ceccarello PL, et al.
In: Kazner E, et al., ed. Ultrasonics in medicine. Amsterdam. Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.363 1975.

[Correlation of the diagnostic value of vaginal cytology and estimation of total urinary oestrogens in threatened pregnancies (author's transl)] Milinger I, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(7):512–4, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Establishment of prognosis in threatened abortion. Value of the combined use of diagnostic ultrasound and quantitative determination of chorionic gonadotropin hormone] Levi S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(2):155–60, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurements by ultrasonics of the gestation sac in threatened abortion] Levi S. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(3):359–65, Apr–May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic examination methods in threatened pregnancy. Pannel discussion] **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):399–94, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[The problem of prognostication in disturbed pregnancies (author's transl)] Picha E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(20):702–4, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis, treatment and prognosis of threatened abortion] Wilken H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(10):577–86, 1976 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional colpocytology in threatened abortion and internal abortion] pp. 153–5. Marotta N, et al.
In: Marchesi F, Cittadini E, ed. Fertilità e sterilità. Taormina, Minerva medica, 1974. WP 570 S679f 1973. **(Ita)**

[Radioimmunological study of human chorionic gonadotropin in cases of abortion] Castellari G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(9):717–21, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sonar in the diagnosis of threatened abortion] Ceccarello PL, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(12):983–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the chorionic gonadotropin level, determined by the immunological method, in the prognosis of threatened abortion] Croce C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(2):112–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytological evaluation of amniotic fluid in threatened pregnancy] Cekański A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(16):1375–80, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Valve of intradermal hormone tests in the diagnosis of causes of threatened abortion] Peshev LP. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(9):67–70, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic and diagnostic value of bidimensional echography in threatened abortion] Rodríguez N. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 38(5):228–39, 1973 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Are progestational agents indicated in threatened abortion?] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(48):1904–5, 29 Nov 75 **(Dut)**

[Letter: Are progestational agents indicated in threatened abortion?] Wildschut J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(7):296–7, 14 Feb 76 **(Dut)**

[Treatment of threatened early abortion (6th–16th week of pregnancy) of Th 1165a (Partusisten)] Bärmig H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(13):792–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Repeated abortion] pp. 213–8. Serrao C.
In: Marchesi F, Cittadini E, ed. Fertilità e sterilità. Taormina, Minerva medica, 1974. WP 570 S679f 1973. **(Ita)**

[Treatment of threatened abortion in a serotonin antagonist. Clinico-statistical data] Goisis M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(9):773–8, Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Interpretative analysis of 50 cases of tocolysis treated with isoxsuprine] Tomassini A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(11):861–73, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of threatened and habitual abortions with Turinal preparations] Szucka-May H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 46(12):1265–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of treatment of threatened abortion with Partusisten (preparation Th 1165 A)] Dzioba A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(14):1193–6, 15 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Comparative studies on the cytohormonal and cytochemical exponents of estrogens-progesterone activity in the vaginal lining epithelium in women with pregnancy complications. I. Threatened abortion] Dudkiewicz J. **Ginekol Pol** 46(11):1133–46, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Significance of placenta lactogen and placenta isoenzyme of alkaline phosphatase in the diagnosis of threatened gravidity (author's transl)] Sedlák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(2–3):79–81, 23 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

[Certain indicators of the functional state of fetoplacental complex in pregnancy complicated by late toxemia and threatened abortion] Anisimova MI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 19(4):62–6, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Premature labor in the Palmanova Hospital in the period 1963–1973] Garofalo S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(2):118–23, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Letter: Management of threatened abortion. Darwish DH. **Br Med J** 1(6022):1402, 5 Jun 76

Study of allylestrenol (Turinal) in pregnancy. II. Clinical observations. György G, et al. **Ther Hung** 21(3–4):131–3, 1973

[Hormonal surveillance in the 1st trimester of pregnancy] van Bogaert E, et al. **Brux Med** 55(2):71–8, Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Gravibinan in the treatment of threatened abortion] Krzysiek J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(3):321–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of the abortion at the Gynecologic-Obstetrical Department of the General Hospital in Zrenjanin in the period 1967 – 1974] Nedejković B, et al. **Med Pregl** 29(5–6):231–5, 1976 **(Ser)**

THERAPY

[Threatened or protected risky gravidity (author's transl)] Kliment V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(1):30–1, Mar 76 **(Slo)**

URINE

Implications of pregnanediol titre pattern on the fate of threatened abortion. Ghosh RN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(1):4–6, 1 Jan 76

[The prognostic value of chorionic-gonadotrophins in the urine of miscarrying women] Dyková H, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(6):417–20, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ABORTION, VETERINARY

Letter: Spermatozoa in the abomasum of aborted bovine foetuses. Jakovljevic D. **Aust Vet J** 51(1):56, Jan 75

Ovine chlamydial abortion in Alberta. Chalmers GA, et al. **Can Vet J** 17(3):76–81, Mar 76

Early pregnancy testing and its relationship to abortion. Irwin CF. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):485–8, Oct 75

Practical aspects of equine virus abortion in the United Kingdom. Jeffcott LB, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(8):153–5, 21 Feb 76

Dropsy of the fetal sacs in mares: induced and spontaneous abortion. Vandeplassche M, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(4):67–9, 24 Jul 76

[Fertility and fertility problems in some beef herds in Sweden (author's transl)] Einarsson S, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 27(9):411–28, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Serum levels of progesterone, estradiol, and hydrocortisone in ewes after abortion due to Listeria monocytogenes type 5. Carter JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(9):1071–3, Sep 76

DIAGNOSIS

[Isolation of antigen in the diagnosis of enzootic abortion of sheep by use of the complement fixation test] Borovik RV, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):51–3, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Chlamydial abortion in sheep and goats] Karavaev IuD. **Veterinariia** (6):96–7, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Obtaining hyperimmune serum for the diagnosis of enzootic ovine abortion] Khamadaev RKh, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):36–8, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Listeria as a cause of abortion and neonatal mortality in sheep. Hughes KL. **Aust Vet J** 51(2):97–9, Feb 75

An experimental study of Salmonella dublin abortion in cattle. Hall GA, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(1):60–5, Jan–Feb 76

Abortion associated with Hemophilus somnus infection in a bovine fetus. van Dreumel AA, et al. **Can Vet J** 16(12):367–70, Dec 75

Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus: experimental attempts at inducing bovine abortion with a New Zealand isolate. Durham PJ, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(5):93–4, May 75

Abortion in sheep and goats in Cyprus caused by Coxiella burneti. Crowther RW, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(2):29–30, 10 Jul 76

Abortion associated with mixed Leptospira/equid herpesvirus 1 infection. Ellis WA, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(11):218–9, 13 Mar 76

[Study of the outcome of pregnancy in sheep with positive serologic reactions to toxoplasmosis according to the complement fixation test] Donev A. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(1):64–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Abortions in cows caused by Aspergillus fumigatus fresenius I] Venev S. **Vet Med Nauki** 11(9):67–71, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Fertility problems caused by infectious agents pigs in the Netherlands(author's transl)] Akkermans JP. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(15):809–20, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Clinical and epizootiological aspects of bovine, caprine, and ovine brucellosis in Greece] Karvounaris PA. **Dev Biol Stand** 31:254–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abortion in cows as a probable consequence of mycosis] Sielicka B, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(2):184–5, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Isolation of leptospira serotype pomona and brucella suis from swines from the State of Santa Catarina, Brazil (author's transl)] Santa Rosa CA, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(1):29–32, Jan–Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Case of rhinopneumonia in horses in Kirghizia] Mokrousova AV, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):57, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Maternal influence on postimplantation survival in inbred rats. Cramer DV, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(2):317–21, Aug 75

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antigenic analysis and immunological studies of the uterotropic bacterial strains SH6 and 01 isolated from aborted cows] Gelev I. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(4):13–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

METABOLISM

[Study of the amniotic fluid of sheep in the normal course of pregnancy and in abortion] Georgiev S. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(5):37–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimentally induced bovine abortion with Mycoplasma agalactiae subsp bovis. Stalheim OH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(8):879–83, Aug 76

Pneumonia associated with Torulopsis glabrata in an aborted bovine fetus. Knudtson WU, et al. **Sabouraudia** 14(1):43–5, Mar 76

Bacterial infection in cows associated with abortion, endometritis and infertility. Gelev I. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(5):372–80, Jul 75

[Isolation and identification of a virus causing abortions and stillbirths in swine (Preliminary report)] Dilovski M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(8):52–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Equine rhinopneumonitis virus infection in horses (author's transl)] Dijkstra RG. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(17):930–1, 1 Sep 75 **(Dut)**

[Properties of the Brucella isolated from the aborted fetuses of cows inoculated with strain 82 vaccine] Duranov VS. **Veterinariia** (11):32–3, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Perinatal lamb mortality in Western Australia: 5. Vibrionic infection. Dennis SM. **Aust Vet J** 51(1):11–3, Jan 75

OCCURRENCE

Perinatal lamb mortality in Western Australia. 6. Listeric infection. Dennis SM. **Aust Vet J** 51(2):75–9, Feb 75

Brucella abortus infection in sheep. I. Field case. Shaw WB. **Br Vet J** 132(1):18–27, Jan–Feb 76

PARASITOLOGY

[Pathogenicity of T. foetus after various periods of storage] Kazeev RV, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):90–3, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Morphologic and virologic studies of the fetus and placenta in neorickettsial abortion in cattle] Angelov A, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(7):20–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pathomorphological changes in sheep in experimental enzootic abortion] Andriishin IuT. **Veterinariia** (8):72–6, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Pathologicoanatomic and histomorphological changes in the fetus in chlamydial abortion in swine] Iatsyshin AI, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):80–4, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Letter: Equine virus abortion. Phillip JI. **Vet Rec** 98(14):283, 3 Apr 76

[Effectiveness of vaccination against Chlamydia abortion in sheep] Valder WA, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(6):221–5, 5 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABREACTION

Treatment of vaginismus by i.v. diazepam (Valium) abreaction interviews. Mikhail AR. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 53(5):328–32, May 76

The red balloon technique of hypnotherapy: a clinical note. Walch SL. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 24(1):10–2, Jan 76

Purgation through pity and terror: a reply to the discussion by Clifford Yorke. Binstock WA. **Int J Psychoanal** 56(2):225–7, 1975

Expression of feeling and cognitive reinterpretation in the reduction of hostile aggression. Green RA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(3):375–83, Jun 75

Annoyance, type and duration of postannoyance activity, and aggression: the 'cathartic effect'. Konečni VJ. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 104(1):76–102, Mar 75

The facilitation of aggression by aggression: evidence against the catharsis hypothesis. Geen RG, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 31(4):721–6, Apr 75

The cathartic value of self-expression: testing, catharsis, dissonance, and interference explanations. Kaplan RM. **J Soc Psychol** 97(Second Half):196–208, Dec 75

Journey to catharsis? Cooper D. **Nurs Times** 71(35):1360–2, 28 Aug 75

The secret. Meares R. **Psychiatry** 39(3):258–65, Aug 76

[Cathartic systems in psychotherapy] pp 157–61. Atanassov A. **In: Hausner M et al., ed. Psychotherapie in sozialistischen Landern. Leipzig, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY7347 1973p.** **(Ger)**

ABRIN see under **PLANT PROTEINS**

ABRUPTIO PLACENTAE

BLOOD

[Role of the fibrin stabilizing factor (factor XIII) in early placental abruption] Brandt M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(19):1184–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Abruptio placentae following a negative oxytocin challenge test. Seski JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(2):276, 15 May 76

COMPLICATIONS

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in abruptio placentae—report of a case. Saito N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 22(2):113–8, Apr 75

Abruptio placentae complicated by retinal artery thrombosis. Coopland AT. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(8):917–8, 15 Dec 75

Chorionic haemangiomata and abruptio placentae. Case report and review. Kohler HG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(8):667–70, Aug 76

ETIOLOGY

Smoking during pregnancy, stillbirth and abruptio placentae. Goujard J, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(1):20–2, 10 Feb 75

Laceration of umbilical artery and abruptio placentae secondary to amniocentesis. James JD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1 Suppl):44S–45S, Jul 76

SURGERY

[Massive form of Couvelaire's syndrome with preservation of the uterus] Pašanku T. **Med Pregl** 28(3–4):145–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ABSCESS

Breast abscess during the neonatal period. A review. Rudoy RC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(9):1031–4, Sep 75

Lingual abscess. Pal J, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(3):57–60, 1 Feb 76

Extradural guinea-worm abscess. Report of two cases. Khwaja MS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(5):627–30, Nov 75

Linear limb sinus tract in a child. Csicsko JF, et al. **JAMA** 236(11):1272–3, 13 Sep 76

[Abscess of the iliac psoas] Suire P, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(7):431–40, 14–28 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal epidural empyema in a child] Avram J, et al. **Harefuah** 89(7):323–7, 1 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

COMPLICATIONS

Letter: Scrotal mass in a neonate: testicular abscess. Hendricks WM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(11):1361–2, Nov 75

Sideroblastic anemia with splenic abscess and fatal thromboemboli after splenectomy. Aleali SH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(5):661–3, Nov 75

Septic complications of pancreatitis. Grace SG, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(3):229–32, Mar 76

Fistula formation complicating pancreatic abscess. Henderson JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(3):233–4, Mar 76

Pleural empyema in association with renal sepsis. Irving AD, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(1):70–2, Jan 76

Retrorectal fistula secondary to barium-abscess granuloma: report of a case. McDonald CC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(1):71–3, Jan–Feb 76

Gallbladder perforation into the lesser sac. Berkowitz R, et al. **Int Surg** 61(4):229–30, Apr 76

Suppurative candidiasis: review of the literature and report of case. Gallo WJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(5):936–9, May 76

Ruptured tubo-ovarian abscess. Weekes LR. **J Natl Med Assoc** 67(6):436–43, Nov 75

Displacement of the spleen in infected pancreatic pseudocyst: case report. Grant RW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(3):193–5, Mar 76

Occult appendiceal abscess complicating cystic fibrosis. Holsclaw DS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(2):213, Apr 76

Pituitary abscess following general sepsis in a diabetic patient. Jung Y, et al. **JAMA** 235(14):1476, 5 Apr 76

Acute renal failure of glomerular origin during visceral abscesses. Beaufils M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(4):185–9, 22 Jul 76

Editorial: Acute renal failure. Merrill JP. **N Engl J Med** 295(4):220–1, 22 Jul 76

Intestinal fistula complicating pancreatic abscess. Mason HD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 140(1):39–43, Jan 75

[Chronic tuboovarial abscess with internal bladder fistula following gangrenous appendicitis] Römer KH, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 44(3):101–4, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Chronic spinal epidural abscess (author's transl)] Fukai H, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(5):423–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of nasal septum abscesses in infants] Pliszczyńska-Brennensthul M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 29(6):653–5, 1975 **(Pol)**

[Case of acute hematogenic osteomyelitis of the rib complicated by subpleural abscess] Kirsanov IuV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(12):111–3, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Rhinogenic multiple abscesses of the lungs] Shevchenko AM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):103–4, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Polymyositis as a manifestation of septicopyemia] Kovsh OIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):132–3, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Proceedings: Tuberculous abscess formation in the spinal canal. Shaaban M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):307, 1975

Ultrasonic diagnosis of abdominal abscess. Doust BD, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(7):569–76, Jul 76

False-positive gray-scale ultrasonography for intra-abdominal abscesses. Cunningham JJ. **Arch Surg** 111(7):810–1, Jul 76

Spinal epidural abscess in a five-week-old infant. A problem in diagnosis. Bock SA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(3):286–7, Mar 76

Endometrioma masquerading as an anorectal abscess: report of a case. Swerdlow DB. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(7):620–2, Oct 75

Localization of occult abscesses utilizing radioactive fibrinogen. Parodi JC, et al. **Ill Med J** 148(2):142–5, Aug 75

Chronic petrous pyramid abscess presenting as a cerebellopontine angle mass. Case report. Glasauer FE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(1):116–8, Jan 76

Early 67Ga scintigraphy for the localization of abnominal abscesses. Hopkins GB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(11):990–2, Nov 75

Possible enhancement of 67Ga-citrate imaging by iron dextran. Oster ZH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(5):356–8, May 76

Tissue distribution of 203 Pb-acetate: comparison with 67 Ga-citrate as an abscess-localizing agent. Taylor A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(9):800–4, Sep 76

Renal abscess mimicking a Wilms' tumor. Simonowitz DA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(2):269–70, Apr 76

Renal carbuncle: unusual cause of postpartum febrile morbidity. Soules MR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 16(2):97–101, Feb 76

Gallium-67 scintigraphy for the diagnosis and localization of perinephric abscesses. Hopkins GB, et al. **J Urol** 115(2):126–8, Feb 76

Letter: 67Gallium scintigraphy for inflammatory masses. Hopkins GB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(8):445, 19 Feb 76

Postmenopausal tuboovarian abscess. Heaton FC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(1):90–4, Jan 76

Detection of upper abdominal abscesses by radionuclide imaging. Damron JR, et al. **Radiology** 120(1):131–4, Jul 76

Preparation and evaluation of 111In-labeled leukocytes as an abscess imaging agent in dogs. Thakur ML, et al. **Radiology** 119(3):731, Jun 76

Scintigraphic demonstration of abscesses with radioactive gallium labeled leukocytes. Burleson RL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(3):379–82, Sep 75

Detection of abscesses by radioactive isotopes and external scanning. Deysine M. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(3):427–30, Mar 76 (26 ref.)

Splenic abscess. Lawhorne TW Jr, et al. **Surgery** 79(6):686–9, Jun 76

Renal carbuncle: early diagnosis by retroperitoneal ultrasound. Gelman ML, et al. **Urology** 7(1):103–7, Jan 76

Disseminated nocardiosis presenting as testicular abscess. Strong DW, et al. **Urology** 7(1):57–9, Jan 76

Angiographic features of space occupying perirenal inflammatory lesions. Itzchak Y, et al. **Vasa** 4(4):372–7, 1975

Acute spinal epidural abscess. Loar CR, et al. **W Va Med J** 72(3):56–7, Mar 76

[Use of leukocytes labelled with 99m Technetium sulfide colloids for the detection of experimental aseptic inflammatory foci] Auvergnat JC, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 33(5):359–63, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Misleading form of onchocerciasis ; abscess of the anal edge] Houin R, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(2):205–7, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Chronic suppurative processes in the gluteal-anal area] Bazyka AP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):18–22, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antimicrobial therapy of experimental intraabdominal sepsis. Weinstein WM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(3):282–6, Sep 75

[Effect of cephazolin on the sterile experimental abscesses] Tullio Cimmino P, et al. **Riv Biol** 67(4):453–9, Oct–Dec 74 **(Eng, Ita)**

[Case of kidney and perirenal abscess treated conservatively] Budzyński B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(5):433–6, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of abdominal abscesses with dimexide and antibiotics] Voĭlenko VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):96–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic approach to pelvic abscess] Cano Velázquez M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 39(236):457–66, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Aminopeptidase B in human serum. 213–8, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 67(2):213–8, 1 Mar 76

ETIOLOGY

Letter: Bilateral breast abscess due to group B streptococcus. Nelson JD. **Am J Dis Child** 130(5):567, May 76

Crohn's disease of the colon. V. Retroperitoneal lumbocrural abscess in Crohn's disease involving the colon. Greenstein AJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(4):306–18, Oct 75

Mycotic tubo-ovarian abscess associated with the intrauterine device. Kostelnik FV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(2):272–4, 15 May 76

Fetal scalp abscess secondary to intrauterine monitoring. Plavidal FJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** (1):65–70, 1 May 76

The intrauterine device and tubo-ovarian abscess. Taylor ES, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(4):338–48, 15 Oct 75

Unusual abscesses in perforating colorectal cancer. Welch JP. **Am J Surg** 131(3):270–4, Mar 76

Cutaneous protothecosis in a patient receiving

immunosuppressive therapy. Wolfe ID, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(6):829–32, Jun 76

M. fortuitum and M. chelonei–fast growing mycobacteria. A review with a case report. Ward JM. **Br J Dermatol** 92(4):453–9, Apr 75

A foreign body in the rectum presenting as a vulval abscess. A case report. Aletor GA. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(12):1005–6, Dec 75

Crohn's disease and psoas abscess. Ramus NI, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5983):574–5, 6 Sep 75

Valve ring abscess in active infective endocarditis. Frequency, location, and clues to clinical diagnosis from the study of 95 necropsy patients. Arnett EN, et al. **Circulation** 54(1):140–5, Jul 76

Mediastinal histoplasmosis with esophageal abscess. Two case reports. Jenkins DW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(1):109–11, Jan 76

Myocardial abscess. Sainani GS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 27(1):66–8, Jan 75

Saprobic organisms causing retropharyngeal abscess. Ramanjaneyulu P, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(1):14–5, 1 Jan 76

Editorial: Pneumococcal appendicitis and cecitis. Hussey HH. **JAMA** 236(12):1388, 20 Sep 76

Bacteroides: an unusual cause of breast abscess. Hale JE, et al. **Lancet** 2(7976):70–1, 10 Jul 76

Letter: Leg abscesses caused by Salmonella heidelberg. Kurtz JB. **Lancet** 1(7952):200–1, 24 Jan 76

Anorectal disease in patients with non-haematological malignancy. Merrill JM, et al. **Lancet** 1(7969):1105–7, 22 May 76

Letter: Mycoplasma pneumoiae in a tubo–ovarian abscess. Thomas M, et al. **Lancet** 2(7938):774–5, 18 Oct 75

Unilateral tubo–ovarian abscess and intrauterine contraceptive devics. Dawood MY, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(4):429–32, Oct 75

Management of Postoperative Abscess Following Gynecologic Surgery. Hevron JE Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(5):553–6, May 76

Dialogue: fever and abdominal mass. **Postgrad Med** 59(5):275–8, May 76

Acute aortic regurgitation and abscess of sinus of Valsalva due to fulminating ulcerative endocarditis. Report of three fatal cases in children. Wennevold A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 10(1):7–10, 1976

Bone abscess due to Mycobacterium xenopi. Marks J, et al. **Tubercle** 56(2):157–9, Jun 75

Tuberculosis of the intercostal lymph nodes—an unusual presentation. Subramanian S, et al. **Tubercle** 55(2):163–6, Jun 74

Periprostatic abscess. Unusual complication of transurethral prostatectomy. Shapiro SR, et al. **Urology** 6(5):620–1, Nov 75

Renal abscess: old problem with a new look. Boone EB Jr, et al. **Va Med Mon** 103(7):483–85, Jul 76

[Unusual course of cerebellar abscess of otogenic etiolcgy] Chládek V, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(3):174–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pancreatic abscess and acute diabetes mellitus] de Leeuw I, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 18(6):329–39, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Textiloma of the right hypochondrium] de Witte C, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 58(5):369–70, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Acute pyogenic thyroiditis and thyroid abscess] Lafaye M, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(4):291–8, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Postoperative ovarian abscess (apropos of 5 cases)] Lansac J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(8):1041–9, Nov—Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Different pathogenic power of the original BCG strain of the Pasteur Institute and of an isoniazid resistant strain. Histopathological study and significance of local abscesses after inoculation of guinea pig] Levaditi JC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(17):1167–73, 8 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual abdominal complications in primary hyperparathyroidism] Schindler H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(28–31):452–4, 11 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Rare origin of an ischio-rectal abscess] Hothorn W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(6):380–1, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Salmonella cholerae suis var. Kunzendorf infection and splenic abscess] Sámik J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(7):413–5, 15 Feb 76 **(Hun)**

[Mediastinal abscess secondary to laceration of the esophagus due to foreign body in a girl (recovery)] Montinari M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(13–14):827–31, 15–31 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[Pancreatic abscess as a complication of acute pancreatitis] Beliaev AA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):10–4, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute inflammation of epithelial coccygeal duct] Vrublevskil VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):68–71, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metastatic abscess with an unusual localization in chronic suppurative diseases of the lungs] Grinblat AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(4):122–5, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Parapharyngeal abscess caused by the long-term (30 years) presence of a foreign body] Valshenker PG, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):100–1, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Mycobacterium fortuitum (Minetti) as a cause of skin abscess after injection puncture (author's transl)] Vincúrová M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(3):366–70, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Recurrent staphylococcal abscesses associated with defective neutrophil chemotaxis and allergic rhinitis. Hill HR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(1):39–43, Jul 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Central corneal abscess. van Bijsterveld OP. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(5):616–21, May 76

Trichomonas vaginalis in a perinephric abscess. A case report. Suriyanon V, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 24(5):776–80, Sep 75

Microbial synergy in experimental intra-abdominal abscess. Onderdonk AB, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(1):22–6, Jan 76

Renal abscess: a changing concept. Timmons JW, et al. **J Urol** 115(3):299–301, Mar 76

Actinomycosis of the female genital tract. Lomax CW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(3):341–6, Sep 76

Bacterial study of pyogenic infections of dental origin. Sabiston CB Jr, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(4):430–5, Apr 76

The bacteriology of intra-abdominal infections. Lorber B, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(6):1349–54, Dec 75

PATHOLOGY

Cutaneous microabscess formation from Alernaria alternata. Farmer SG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(3):565–9, Sep 76

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 47–1975. **N Engl J Med** 293(23):1192–8, 4 Dec 75

[Multiple subcutaneous Trichophyton rubrum abscesses. Pathomorphosis of a generalized superficial tinea due to impaired immunological resistance] Meinhof W, et al. **Hautarzt** 27(7):318–27, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Barium enema study in pelvic abscess. Piyachon C, et al. **Australas Radiol** 20(1):42–6, Mar 76

Cardiac calcification due to myocardial abscess. Bartrum RJ, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 26(2):145–8, Jun 75

Recognizing and treating deep neck infection. Johnson JT, et al. **Postgrad Med** 59(6):95–100, Jun 76

Appendiceal abscess. A challenge in abdominal masses in children. Landry M, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 44(5):432–9, 1975

[Radiologic diagnosis of acute abscess of the kidney] Bismuth V, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:490–2, 1975 **(Fre)**

[A urologic–radiological view of perinephric abscesses (author's transl)] Bonvin B, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(4):358–62, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic abscess of the upper segment of the posterior mediastinum simulating a neoplasm] Losev SI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):92–4, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Pancreatic abscess. Jones CE, et al. **Am J Surg** 129(1):44–7, Jan 75

Intramural gastric abscess. Murphy JF, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(5):618–21, May 76

Operative treatment of appendix mass. Vakili C. **Am J Surg** 131(3):312–4, Mar 76

Pancreatic abscess following acute pancreatitis. Holden JL, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(8):858–61, Aug 76

The treatment of acute abscesses by incision, curettage and primary suture under antibiotic cover. Jones NA, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(6):499–501, Jun 76

Abdominoperineal resection in acute myeloblastic leukaemia. Paterson FW, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6018):1124, 8 May 76

Anorectal problems: discussion. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(8):669–73, Nov–Dec 75

Anorectal problems: the deep postanal space—surgical significance in horseshoe fistula and abscess. Hamilton CH. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(8):642–5, Nov–Dec 75

Anorectal problems: treatment of abscess and fistula. Hanley PH. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(8):657–60, Nov–Dec 75

A controlled study comparing the conventional treatment of idiopathic anorectal abcess with that of incision, curettage and primary suture under systemic antibiotic cover. Leaper DJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(1):46–50, Jan–Feb 76

Anorectal problems: treatment of abscesses. Lockhart-Mummery HE. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(8):650–1, Nov–Dec 75

Anorectal prlblems: experience with primary fistulectomy for anorectal abscess, a report of 1,000 cases. McElwain JW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(8):646–9, Nov–Dec 75

Surgical gems. Surgical management of a superficial cutaneous abscess. Albom MJ. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(2):120–1, May 76

Colpotomy drainage of pelvic abscess. Rubenstein PR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(2):142–5, AUG 76

The surgical management of pediatric breast masses. Turbey WJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(5):736–9, Nov 75

Acute suppurations of the anorectum. Abcarian H. **Surg Annu** 8:305–33, 1976

[Catamnestic surveys in 371 cases of abscess of the maxillofacial region in childhood] Reil B, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(2):182–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On myocardial abscess (author's transl)] Kudász J, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(3):227–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute epidural spinal abscess—A case of complete recovery by surgical treatment (author's transl)] Kobayashi T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(8):697–702, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of acute hematogenic abscess of the iliopsoas muscle] Renkielski K, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(7):965–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of periappendicular abscesses] Kubyshkin VA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (7):29–33, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of acute paraproctitis] Kozlov IZ, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(1):54–8, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of paracolostomy abscesses without proximal diverting colostomy: report of two cases. Reynolds HM Jr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(5):458–9, Jul–Aug 76

[Successful conservative treatment of an abscess located in the minor pelvis and perforating the bladder] Kottász S. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 16(3):239–43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of inflammatory diseases of the fingers and hands in manganese mine workers] Golovchenko NP. **Klin Khir** (11):63–5, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Isolation of Actinobacillus lignieresi from a epidural abscess in a horse with progressive paralysis. Chladek DW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(1):64–6, 1 Jan 76

Pasteurella pneumotropica as the causal organism of abscesses in the masseter muscle of mice. Wilson P. **Lab Anim** 10(2):171–2, Apr 76

Isolation of an atypical Pasteurella–like organism from guinea pig abscesses. Stewart DD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(3):482–5, Jun 76

Abscesses in slaughtered cattle in Nigeria. Babolola DA. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 8(2):70, May 76

[A hypophysis–abscess–syndrome in cattle. I. Clinical investigations (author's transl)] Espersen G. **Nord Vet Med** 27(10):465–81, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hoof abscess, hoof injuries. Therapy and prognosis] Knezevic P. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(2):205–14, 1975 **(Ger)**

ABSCESS, CEREBRAL see **BRAIN ABSCESS**

ABSCESS, HEPATIC see **LIVER ABSCESS**

ABSCESS, PERIAPICAL see **PERIAPICAL ABSCESS**

ABSCESS, PERIODONTAL see under **PERIODONTITIS**

ABSCESS, PERITONSILLAR

[Deep infections of the throat and neck] Jokinen K, et al. **Duodecim** 91(18):1087–92, 1975 **(Fin)**

COMPLICATIONS

Complications of peritonsillar abscess due to Fusobacterium necrophorum. Oleske JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(4):570–1, Apr 76

[Peritonsillar abscess with multiple complications] Kitsera AE. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):118, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Alkaline phosphatase activity in the human tonsils and its relation to tonsillar diseases. Rakhawy MT, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 95(3):434–43, 1976

MICROBIOLOGY

Influence of the collection and transport of specimens on the recovery of bacteria from peritonsillar abscesses. Hallander HO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(6):504–9, Dec 75

SURGERY

Immediate tonsillectomy for peritonsillar abscess. McCurdy JA Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 140(11):787–5, Nov 75

[Tonsillectomy times in chronic tonsillitis complicated by a paratonsillar abscess] Babich VS. **Voen Med Zh** (9):52–3, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

ABSCESS, PULMONARY see **LUNG ABSCESS**

ABSCESS, SUBPHRENIC see **SUBPHRENIC ABSCESS**

ABSCISSINS see under **CYCLOHEXANECARBOXYLIC ACIDS**

ABSENTEEISM

Absenteeism in primary school: poverty factors and ethnicity. Bendel JP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(7):683–5, Jul 76

Bio–behavioral monitoring: a method for remote health measurement. Goldstein MK, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(6):253–8, Jun 76

Absence attributed to sickness in oil tanker crews. Carter JT. **Br J Ind Med** 33(1):9–12, Feb 76

Absenteeism among survivors of the atomic bombing of Hiroshima. Meigs JW, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 32(3):193–202, Aug 75

Catch employe hypertension and cut absenteeism rate. Garbus SB, et al. **Int J Occup Health Saf** 44(5):48–9, 66,

Sep–Oct 75
Contract health service cuts absenteeism. Plunkett ER. **Int J Occup Health Saf** 44(6):15–7, Nov–Dec 75
The use of the MMPI to predict conscientious hotline workers. Evans DR. **J Clin Psychol** 32(3):684–6, Jul 76
Sickness absence and smoking behavior and its consequences. A review. Athanasou JA. **J Occup Med** 17(7):441–5, Jul 75
Letters to the editor: Sickness absence certification. Browning GG. **J Occup Med** 18(4):219, Apr 76
The physician's role in sickness absence certification: a reconsideration. Coe J. **J Occup Med** 17(11):722–4, Nov 75
Editorial: Facts and myths about sickness absence. **Lancet** 2(7882):706, 21 Sep 74
'Not in today': absence survey. Rushworth V. **Nurs Times** 71(50):suppl:121–4, 11 Dec 75
Sick-leave after road traffic accidents. Hansson PG. **Scand J Soc Med** 4(2):103–7, 1976
Work disability by education. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 57:9–11, Jan 76
Work disability by income. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 57:8–10, Mar 76
Disability among Metropolitan employees in 1975. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 57:9–12, Apr 76
[Clinical epidemiological study of the absentees in an elementary school. First report: The effect of immediate home visit on improving the absenteeism] Hsu CC. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 74(11):718–27, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A clinical epidemiological study of the absentees in an elementary school. Second report: A preliminary epidemiological finding of absenteeism and a clinical study of 106 absentees] Hsu CC. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 74(12):775–90, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Part played by nervous diseases in absenteeism in industry] Parmentier F. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 32(8):520–9, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Social and occupational consequences of partial gastrectomy for gastric or duodenal ulcer (author's transl)] Dupuy R, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(8):653–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Length and causes of absences from work in a specific population] Sommer M, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 15(4):167–76, Oct–Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[Socio-medical significance of the spinal syndrome and soft tissue rheumatism] Ebersbach W. **Hippokrates** 47(3):287–98, Aug 76 **(Ger)**
[Analysis and interpretation of the registration of work incapacity in a large optical industry] Machan FG. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 29(6):302–5, 15 Mar 75 **(Ger)**
[Morbidity problems from the aspect of gerohygiene] Eitner S. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(6):463–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of morbidity epidemiology in our developed socialist society] Enderlein G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(6):475–86, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences from the complex control of morbidity trends in factories and public health facilities] Hanf R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(6):466–70, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Social-hygienic views on current problems of morbidity] Heinroth H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(6):497–500, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of morbidity trends in apprentices and young construction workers from the viewpoint of the industrial medicine physician for adolescents] Kruska A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(6):459–63, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multi-dimensional analysis of social factors relating to the morbidity of employed women] Petermann A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(5):397–402, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results and conclusions of morbidity analysis among women of an office-machine factory] Petermann A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(6):501–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multi-dimensional analysis of social factors and their relationships to the time of working disability in employed women] Petermann A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(6):508–12, Jun 75 **(Ger)**
[Various aspects of morbidity in 1973 in the 'Patina' chemical industry] Pforte M. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(6):474–5, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morbidity of small working groups—demonstrated on the example of ship crews of the inland waterways transportation] Reum PJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(6):491–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Causes of morbidity in the district of Halle from the analytical and operational viewpoints] Stenzel G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(6):470–4, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morbidity and its causes. Analysis of a small production unit in metallurgy] Wiesner C. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(6):455–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Absenteeism caused by pulmonary tuberculosis in Poland as an auxiliary criterion of assessment of the efficiency of tuberculosis control] Biernacik J. **Gruzlica** 43(10):887–94, Oct 75 **(Pol)**
[Absenteeism due to disease in women] Pupo Nogueira D, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 9(3):393–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Workers without absenteeism–how many of them?] Turko V. **Nar Zdrav** 31(1–2):27–9, Jan–Feb 75 **(Ser)**

ABSORPTION

A comparison between sorbent and Reiter sonicate in the absorbed fluorescent treponemal antibody test. Wilkinson AE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:395–9, 30 Jun 75
What can be measured with RAST? Bongrand P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 11(3–4):197–12, 1976
'Sufficient' absorption—a quantitative method to replace 'exhaustive' absorption. Reif AE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 8(1–2):109–16, 1975
Effect of absorbents on water vapor transmission of free and applied polymer films. Amann AH. **J Pharm Sci** 65(4):521–4, Apr 76
Some problems concerning the absorption mechanism of anti-A-agglutinin from Helix pomatia onto sephadex G-200. Ishiyama I, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 143(2):147–55, Mar 72
[The persoprtion of tetanus-toxin loaded particles (author's transl)] Möse JR, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 144(3):251–9, Oct 72 **(Ger)**

ABSORPTION, INTESTINAL see **INTESTINAL ABSORPTION**

ABSORPTION, SKIN see **SKIN ABSORPTION**

ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING

Editorial: The abstract. Warren R. **Arch Surg** 111(6):635–6, Jun 76
CATLINE: use and costs at the Health Sciences Library, University of California, Davis. Anderson DC. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 64(3):328–31, Jul 76
Automatic and manual indexing performance in a small file of medical literature. Boyce B, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 63(4):378–85, Oct 75
Determination of overlap in coverage of Excerpta Medica and Index Medicus through SERLINE. Dolcourt JL, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 64(3):324–5, Jul 76
A broken hip and MEDLINE: a case report. Huber AL, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 64(3):320, 322, Jul 76
Toward a conceptual index of psychoanalytic terms: a method to develop a psychoanalytic thesaurus. Klumpner GH, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 24(2):409–24, 1976
Consumer drug index. Stokes JC, et al. **J Chem Educ** 52(12):784–6, Dec 75
Computer content analysis of applied biological knowledge in dentistry. Mackenzie RS, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(1):52–8, Jan–Feb 76
Weekly Subject Index to Current Contents. Garfield E. **Methods Inf Med** 13(2):106–9, Apr 74
Automatic indexing of German language surgical pathology diagnoses. Graepel PH. **Methods Inf Med** 15(3):163–7, Jul 76
[Landa-Devin documentation. An orientation instrument for research in dental prostheses] **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 4(3):251–61, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**
[Abstract information in the support system for hygienic research] Bykhovskiĭ AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):74–6, Sep 75 **(Rus)**
[Reorganization of the Meditsinskiĭ Referativnyĭ Zhurnal] Zhukov GA. **Sov Zdravookhr** (10):92–5, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Crisis of scientific communication] de la Torre J. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(2):353–62, Mar–Apr 76 **(Spa)**

METHODS

The 'E-box': An inexpensive modification of diagnostic indexing. Baker C, et al. **J Fam Pract** 3(2):189–91, Apr 76

ABUTMENTS, DENTAL

The pulpless abutment. Duckmanton NA. **Aust Dent J** 20(3):141–9, Jun 75
Selection of retainers in lower overlay denture–in relation to the abutment tooth mobility—(a laboratory study). Igarashi Y. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 22(3):207–20, Sep 75
Movement of abutments by removable partial denture frameworks with a hemimaxillectomy obturator. Fiebiger GE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(5):555–61, Nov 75
A technique for autogenous root transplantation. Yuodelis RA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(3):307–13, Mar 76
[The balanced hook] Migozzi J, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 4(5):389–92, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Kinetics and stress distribution of supported free-end prostheses. I. Effect of the frame stability on the kinematics of the saddle and the stress on the edentulous prosthesis bed] Ludwig P. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(7):547–52, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the reproducibility of the occlusal relief by means of various casting and modeling materials] Siebert G. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(11):728–31, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Hemisection, tooth separation and root amputation] Guldener PH. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 86(8):795–811, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The anchorage of ERGO bridges, cast in a single piece with a special reduced crown] Szöke A, et al. **ZWR** 85(5):226–7, 10 Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Prosthetic gliding device manufactured in the laboratory] Gyarmati I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 68(11):334–5, Nov 75 **(Hun)**
[Bridge supports on horizontal selfthreading parapulpar pins and slices] Ravasini G. **Minerva Stomatol** 24(2):91–3, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mechanical studies on the dental bridges (X). Studies on the apportionment load influenced on the flexural rigidity of the pontics and on the supporting, loading methods (problems on the abutment loads of the symmetrical deflection of the pontics) (author's transl)] Miyairi H, et al. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 16(36):218–25, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mechanical studies on the dental bridges. (XI) Studies on the apportionment loads to be affected by the supporting conditions of two abutment teeth (author's transl)] Miyairi H, et al. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 17(37):5–10, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

[The TMS parapulpal dowel anchorage system review of the literature and personal experience] Mettler M. **ZWR** 85(7):324–30, 10 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Studies on the retention capability of push-button attachments] Lehmann KM, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 86(5):521–30, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AC-GLOBULIN see **FACTOR V**

ACACIA

Letter to the editor: Hypoglycaemic activity of Acacia arabica, Acacia benthami and Acacia modesta leguminous seed diets in normal young albino rats. Singh KN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(3):167–8, Jul–Sep 75
Coacervation of acacia for emulsification purposes. Vaziri A. **Planta Med** 29(1):20–5, Feb 76

ANALYSIS

[The occurrence of flavonoids and tannins in the leaves of some African acacia species] Thieme H, et al. **Pharmazie** 29(11):736–43, 1975 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of S-alkyl-L-cysteine lyase from seedlings of Acacia farnesiana Willd. Mazelis M, et al. **Biochem J** 147(3):485–491, Jun 75

ACADEMIES AND INSTITUTES

President's address. Robinson R Jr. **Ann Dent** 35(1):3–4, Spring 76
Presentation of certification of appreciation from the New York Academy of Sciences to Dr. Ross Franco Nigrelli. Thompson KW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 245:68, 24 Jan 75
The state of the Academy: a progress report. Moskowitz E. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(2):47–9, Feb 76
President's remarks. Gusberg SB. **Bull NY Acad Med** 51(10):1125–8, Nov 75
Research opportunities at the Institute of Laryngology and Otology, London. Buchanan G. **Can J Otolaryngol** 4(5):849–6, 1975
Letter: Rotterdamsch Radio-Therapeutisch Instituut. Fokkens W. **Clin Toxicol** 9(3):461–2, 1976
Institute of Medicine: a brief look at a controversial body. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(4):812–4, Oct 75
Prerequisites and requirements for earned fellowship in the American Academy of Osteopathy. Barnes MW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(1):121–2, Sep 75
As a guest of the Chinese Academy in Peking and Shanghai. Gerwin R. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(6):290–5, Jun 75
The role of the Emergency Care Research Institute. Nobel JJ. **Pa Med** 78(11):73–5, Nov 75
Illinois chapter, American College of Emergency Physicians affiliates with the Institute of Medicine. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 30(9):282–3, Oct–Dec 75
The future of psychoanalysis and its institutes. Holzman PS. **Psychoanal Q** 45(2):250–73, Apr 76
The psychoanalytic treatment center as a transference object. Meyerson AT, et al. **Psychoanal Q** 45(2):274–87, Apr 76
[The Ludwig Botzmann Institute of Neurochemistry] Birkmayer W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(4):42–3, 23 Jan 76
[Various experiences from a stay at prominent orthopedic institutes in Moscow and Leningrad] Janovec M. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 43(3):263–6, Jun 76 **(Cze)**
[Institute for blood transfusion and various hematological laboratories in Belgrade] Fiala J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(12):372–3, 26 Mar 76 **(Cze)**
[Blood and plasma substitutes in experiences of the Institute of Haematology in Warsaw (author's transl] Rudowski W, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(34–35):1033–7, 29 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Nephrological institutes in the German Federal Republic] Sotorník I. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(17):529–30, 30 Apr 76 **(Cze)**
[Carcinoma of the hypopharynx in the Brno Oncological Institute] Konečný M, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 24(6):327–31, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Biopsy center 50-years ago and to-day] Bednář B. **Cesk Patol** 11(3):153–5, Aug 75 **(Cze)**

[Nuclear medicine in the National Institutes of Health] Bláha V. **Zdrav Aktuel** (174):1–104, 1973 **(Cze)**
[Tasks of the Munich Institute for Forensic Medicine in the past and future] Spann W. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:1–4, 1974 **(Ger)**
[Proceedings: Utilization of electronic data processing in medium-size institutes of nuclear medicine] Heinze G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 16(1):130–1, 1975 **(Ger)**
[A computer program for radioiodine test evaluation for smaller nuclear medical institutes (author's transl)] Heinze G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 16(1):91–7, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Institute for Blood-Group Serology at the University of Vienna] Speiser P. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(28):544–5, 19 Sep 75 **(Ger)**
[The Institute of Industrial Hygiene and Occupational Diseases of the Academy of Medical Sciences in the U.S.S.R] Izmerov NF. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(4):279–85, Apr 75 **(Ger)**
[Contribution of the Institute of Hygiene to the combined efforts of hygienic disciplines] Renker K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(5):357–65, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Editorial: Something to enjoy] **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(6):247, Jun 76 **(Nor)**
[Museum of the Department of Normal Anatomy of the I. P. Pavlov 1st Leningrad medical Institute] Kleinman DL, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(10):115–9, Oct 75 **(Rus)**
[Importance of the works of the Academy of Sciences in the field of medicinal plants for the development of Soviet pharmacognosy] Murav'eva DA. **Farmatsiia** 24(1):32–6, Jan–Feb 75 **(Rus)**
[Main results of studies of the Academy of Medical Sciences of USSR on the problem of scientific basis of dermatology and venereology in 1973] Turanov NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):3–7, Jul 75 **(Rus)**
[Science center for the non-chernozem area] Shishkov V, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):122–3, Jul 76 **(Rus)**
[Introduction of the research work results of the Kirghiz State Medical Institute collective into practice and its economic effectiveness] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):52–5, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**
[Problem of organization, work and competence of the Institute for Health Protection in the Socialist Republic of Serbia] **Nar Zdrav** 31(1–2):20–2, Jan–Feb 75 **(Ser)**
[Clinical picture and diagnosis of unexplained febrile states from experiences of the clinic for infectious diseases of the Military Medical Academy] Mijušković P, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 32(5):521–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Editorial: Reciprocal influence between the Academia Nacional de Medicina and the Hospital General de Mexico] Zalce H. **Gac Med Mex** 110(4):233–5, Oct 75 **(Spa)**
[Annual report for 1975: Refik Saydam Central Institute of Hygiene (Resamens)] Ari A. **Turk Hij Deney Biyol Derg** 36(1):5–39, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

CLASSIFICATION

The assembly of life sciences. Stevens RB. **Fed Proc** 34(13):2201–5, Dec 75

HISTORY

Initiation and survival of biomedical research in a developing country: the Oswaldo Cruz Institute of Brazil 1900–20. Stepan N. **J Hist Med** 30(4):303–25, Oct 75
The Institute for Medical Research Diamond jubilee. Sandoham AA. **Med J Malaysia** 30(3):163, Mar 76
Fourty years of the Oncological Institute at Brno. **Neoplasma** 22(5):569–70, 1975
The golden era of immunology at the Rockefeller Institute. Goebel WF. **Perspect Biol Med** 18(3):419–26, Spring 75
The New York Academy of Sciences and the American intellectual tradition: an historical overview. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 37:3–13, 1975
Personal and societal values of academies of science. The 1974 Lehman Award lecture. Bronk DW. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 37:27–34, 1975
Twenty-five years of activity of the 'Stefan S. Nicolau' Institute of Virology (1949–1974). Cajal N. **VIROLOGIE** 26(1):3–11, 1975
[30-years in the development of physiological centers in Bohemia and Moravia since 1945] **Cesk Fysiol** 24(5):385–402, 1975 **(Cze, Slo)**
[20 years of the Traumatological Research Institute in Brno] Kroupa J. **Rozhl Chir** 54(11):790–6, Nov 75 **(Cze)**
[Relationship with England of the Academia Naturae Curiosorum in the 18th Century] Kaiser W. **Clio Med** 11(1):1–14, Apr 76 **(Ger)**
[The Central Stomatological Institute] **Fogorv Sz** 69(6):161, Jun 76 **(Hun)**
[Professor Jean Bernard elected member of the Académie Francaise] Gaertner H. **Acta Haematol Pol** 7(1):64, 1976 **(Pol)**
[25 years of activity of the Institute of Hematology in Warsaw (1951–1975)] Rudowski W. **Acta Haematol Pol** 7(2):99–102, 1976 **(Pol)**
[250 years of the U.S.S.R Academy of Sciences] Khokhlov AS. **Farmatsiia** 24(2):3–9, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**
[Outline of the activities of the Institute of Work Hygiene and Occupational Diseases of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR during World War II] Khotsianov LK. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):20–2, May 75 **(Rus)**
[253th anniversary of the USSR Academy of Sciences] **Grudn Khir** (3):3–8, May–Jun 74 **(Rus)**
[Leningrad Pediatric Medical Institute and its role in the foundation of the State system of maternal and child welfare (on the 50th anniversary of its organization)] Kaisar'iants GA, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):77–9, Sep 75 **(Rus)**
[Role of the Central Order of Lenin Institute of Hematology and Blood Transfusion in the development of Soviet hematology and transfusiology] Gavrilov OK. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(2):3–14, Feb 76 **(Rus)**
[250th anniversary of the Academy of Science of the USSR] Petrovskii BV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (11):3–11, 1975 **(Rus)**
[30th anniversary of the Academy of Medical Science of the USSR (principal achievements)] Timakov VD. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (11):11–30, 1975 **(Rus)**
[N.I. Pirogov and the Academy of Sciences] Mirskii MB. **Vestn Khir** 116(3):132–4, Mar 76 **(Rus)**
[Science for production (on the 50th anniversary of the Uzbek Veterinary Research Institute)] Shevchenko N, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):14–9, Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Contribution of the S. M. Kirov Military Medical Academy to the medical care of the armed forces during the time of World War II] Ivanov NG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (5):25–31, May 75 **(Rus)**
[75th anniversary of the Department of Military Traumatology and Orthopedics of the S.M. Kirov Military Medical Academy] Tkachenko SS. **Voen Med Zh** (4):94–6, Apr 75 **(Rus)**
[The 25th anniversary of the Military Medicine Academy] Dragić D. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 32(5):447–55, Sep–Oct 75 **(Ser)**
[30-years of the institute of Aviation Medicine] Janeš S. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 33(1):3–6, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ser)**
[The 25th anniversary of the Academy of Military Medicine] Dragić D. **Zb Vojnomed Akad** :11–6, 1974 **(Ser)**
[90 years of the Institute for Continuing Medical Education in Leningrad] Dieška D. **Vnitr Lek** 21(11):1041–2, Nov 75 **(Slo)**
[Dr. Lauro María Jiménez, 100 years after his death] Somolinos Palencia J. **Gac Med Mex** 110(6):429–34, Dec 75 **(Spa)**
[The 250th anniversary of the Academy of Sciences of the UkrSSR] **Fiziol Zh** 20(3):291–2, May–Jun 74 **(Ukr)**

STANDARDS

[The Situation of pathology. Model of a basis institute] Knopp J. **Beitr Pathol** 155(4):447–50, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

ACANTHOCEPHALA

Intestinal helminths from grey mullets, Mugil capito Cuv. and M. cephalus L., of Lake Borullus, A.R.E. Moravec F, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 22(3):279–81, 1975
Moniliformis dubius Meyer, 1933 (Acanthocephala) in Egypt. Rysavý B, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 22(3):282, 1975
The sites occupied by the acanthocephalan Pomphorhynchus laevis in the alimentary canal of fish. Kennedy CR, et al. **Parasitology** 72(2):195–206, Apr 76
Relationships between acanthocephala and their hosts. Crompton DW. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** (29):467–504, 1975 (134 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Histochemical characteristics of the egg envelopes of Acanthosentis sp. (Acanthocephala). Anantaraman S, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 48(3–4):227–38, 6 Feb 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

First record of a cyclopoid host-Mesocyclops leuckarti (Claus) for an acanthocephalous worm-Acanthosentis dattai Podder from Delhi (India). Sharma SK, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(2):169–73, 1976
Anatomy of the cerebral ganglion of the male acanthocephalan, Moniliformis dubius. Dunagan TT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 164(4):483–93, 15 Dec 75
Morphological variation of Moniliformis moniliformis (Bremser 1811) Travassos 1915 and Moniliformis clarki (Ward 1917) Chandler 1921. Buckner SC, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(6):996–8, Dec 75
Nerves originating from the cerebral ganglion of Moniliformis moniliformis (Acanthocephala). Dunagan TT, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(3):442–50, Jun 76

CLASSIFICATION

Parasites of the relict fauna of Ceylon. VI. More new helminths from amphibians and reptiles, a new host-record and redescription of Acanthocephalus serendibensis Crusz and Mills 1970. Crusz H, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 50(5):531–58, Sep–Oct 75
Acanthocephalus tahlequahensis sp. n. (Acanthocephala: Echinorhynchidae) from the the stippled darter, Etheostoma punctulatum (Agassiz), in northeastern Oklahoma. Oetinger DF, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(2):237–41, Apr 76
Andracantha, a new genus of Acanthocephala (Polymorphidae) from fish-eating birds, with descriptions of three species. Schmidt GD. **J Parasitol** 61(4):615–20, Aug 75
Redescription of Acanthosentis acanthuri Cable et Quick 1954 (Acanthocephala: Quadrigyridae). Schmidt GD. **J Parasitol** 61(5):865–7, Oct 75
Pilum pilum gen. et sp. n. (Acanthocephala: Echinorhynchidae) from freshwater fishes of the southeastern United States. Williams EH Jr. **J Parasitol** 62(1):102–4, Feb 76

METABOLISM

Carbohydrate transport in Moniliformis dubius (Acanthocephala). I. The kinetics and specificity of hexose absorption. Starling JA, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(6):977–90, Dec 75
Tegumental carbohydrate transport in intestinal helminths: correlation between mechanisms of membrane transport and the biochemical environment of absorptive surfaces. Starling JA. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 94(4):508–23, Oct 75 (53 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Host specificity and lack of hybridization of moniliformis clarki (Ward 1917) Chandler 1921 and Moniliformis moniliformis (Bremser 1811) Travassos 1915. Buckner SC, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(6):991–5, Dec 75
[Spermatogenesis in Acanthocephala. I. The centriolar and flagellar apparatus during spermiogenesis in Illiosentis furcatus var. africana Golvan, 1956 (Paleacanthocephala, Rhadinorhynchidae)] Marchand B, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 54(3):347–58, Mar 76 **(Fre)**
[Presence of spermatic flagellae on the ovarian sphere of Eoacanthocephala] Marchand B, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 56(3):331–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structure and function of the fibrillar coat of Leptorhynchoides thecatus eggs. Uznanski RL, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(4):569–73, Aug 76
[Spermatogenesis in Acanthocephala. II. Variation in the number of central fibers of sperm flagella in Acanthosentis tilapiae Baylis, 1947 (Eoacanthocephala, Quadrigyridae)] Marchand B, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 55(3):391–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ACANTHOCHEILONEMA

Oral transmission of Brugia pahangi and Dipetalonema viteae to adult and neonatal jirds. Sullivan JJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 6(1):75–8, Feb 76
Dirofilaria immitis and Dipetalonema reconditum infections in Oklahoma dogs. Kocan AA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(5):419–20, 1 Mar 76
A comparison of the acquired resistance to Dipetalonema viteae stimulated in hamsters by trickle versus tertiary infections. Neilson JT. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(2):233–7, Jun 76
Amyloidosis induced in hamsters by a filarid parasite (Dipetalonema viteae). Crowell WA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 12(3):178–85, 1975

CLASSIFICATION

Change in the taxonomic status of Dipetalonema fausti Esslinger 1966 (Filarioidea: Onchocercidae). Esslinger JH. **J Parasitol** 62(4):527, Aug 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of mebendazole and levamisole on Onchocerca volvulus and Dipetalonema perstans. Maertens K, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(3):359–60, 1975

IMMUNOLOGY

Fractionation of a soluble somatic extract and solubilized cuticular extracts of Dipetalonema viteae adult worms. Neilson JT. **J Parasitol** 61(5):785–93, Oct 75
[Demonstration of antigenicity in adult dipetalonema vitae by the indirect immunofluorescence test using serum from filariasis patients (author's transl)] Diesfeld HJ, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 26(4):499–502, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The cytocentrifuge for the isolation of parasites from the blood. Goldsmid JM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 21(7):160–1, Jul 75

PHYSIOLOGY

Dipetalonema viteae: effects of hypo- and hyperthermic stress on microfilaremia in the Mongolian jird, Meriones unguiculatus. Eberhard ML, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 40(1):5–12, Aug 76
Distribution and movement of infective-stage larvae of Dipetalonema viteae (Filarioidea) in the vector tick, Ornithodoros tartakowskyi (Argasidae). Londoño I. **J Parasitol** 62(4):589–95, Aug 76
Behavior of Dipetalonema viteae (Filarioidea) during escape from the vector tick, Ornithodoros tartakowskyi (Argasidae). Londoño I. **J Parasitol** 62(4):596–603, Aug 76
[The mechanism controlling the crossing of the vector's stomach wall by microfilariae (Dipetalonema dessetae-Aedes aegypti)] Bain O, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(16):1199–202, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ACANTHOCHEILONEMIASIS see under **FILARIASIS**

ACANTHOCYTES see under **ERYTHROCYTES, ABNORMAL**

ACANTHOLYSIS see under **SKIN DISEASES**

ACANTHOSIS NIGRICANS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Letter: Acanthosis nigricans following use of oral contraceptives. Curth HO. **Arch Dermatol** 111(8):1069, Aug 75

COMPLICATIONS

Hidradenitis suppurativa following acanthosis nigricans. Report of two cases. Stone OJ. **Arch Dermatol** 112(8):1142, Aug 76

Malignant acanthosis nigricans and its unusual association with carcinoma of the colon and carcinoma of the cervix. Liddell K, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(3):248–50, Mar 76

The syndromes of insulin resistance and acanthosis nigricans. Insulin–receptor disorders in man. Kahn CR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(14):739–45, 1 Apr 76

Acanthosis nigricans associated with tuberous sclerosis. Scotvold MJ, et al. **West J Med** 125(1):70–72, Jul 76

[Keratitis sicca and acanthosis nigricans] Perdriel G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(3):287–9, Mar 74 **(Fre)**

[Acanthosis nigricans associated with diffuse esophageal papillomatosis] Mignon FC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(35):2507–10, 18 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acanthosis nigricans] Ollendorff–Curth H. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(6):479–90, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Acanthosis nigricans] Ollendorff–Curth H. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(1):11–21, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Acanthosis nigricans due to gastric adenocarcinoma. Osment LS. **Int J Dermatol** 15(6):450–1, Jul–Aug 76

Acanthosis nigricans and eruptive xanthoma. Emmerson RW. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(4):311–2, Apr 76

[Paraneoplastic syndrome caused by a bronchial epithelioma] Duperrat B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 101(4):397–9, 1974 **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Acanthosis nigricans. II. Benign acanthosis nigricans] Ollendorff–Curth H. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(2):89–96, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Letter: Insulin action in myotonic dystrophy and acanthosis nigricans. Barbosa J. **N Engl J Med** 295(2):107, 8 Jul 76

PATHOLOGY

Acanthosis nigricans and hypovitaminosis A. response to topical vitamin A acid. Montes LF, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1(2):88–94, 1974

ACARI

Detoxication of acaricides by animals. pp. 155–76. Knowles CO.
In: Khan MA, Bederka JP Jr, ed. Survival in toxic environments. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WA 670 S963 1973. (56 ref.)

Arthropod parasites of passerine birds from South Bass Island, Ohio. Cooper CL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(4):483, 31 Oct 75

[Influence of acari of house dust in the tiology of infantile asthma] Muñoz López F, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 3(6):419–30, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

[Acarofauna of house dust in Barcelona and surrounding cities] Blasco Sabio C, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 3(6):403–18, Nov–Dec 75 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Structure–activity correlations for acaricidal hydrazones. Tinland B. **Farmaco [Sci]** 30(5):423–4, May 75

PATHOGENICITY

[Letter: One case of radiological nymphal porocephalosis of senegalese origin] Brochery JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(28):1755, 28 Aug–4 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Living porocephalus nymph discovered during surgery] Callard P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(28):1756, 28 Aug–4 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Karyotypes of three species of Acarina. Grondziel E. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 24(2):235–8, 1976

ACARIASIS see **MITE INFESTATIONS**

ACARUS see **MITES**

ACCELERATION

Responses of peripheral vestibular neurons to angular and linear accelerations in the squirrel monkey. Goldberg JM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(1–2):101–10, Jul–Aug 75

Head movement induced by angular oscillation of the body in the pitch and roll axes. Barnes GR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(8):987–93, Aug 75

Muscle responses during sudden falls in man. Greenwood R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(2):507–18, Jan 76

Bone conduction thresholds for normal listeners in force and acceleration units. Dirks DD, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(1):181–6, Mar 76

Examination of the vestibular system by short–time accelerations. Bodó G. **Laryngoscope** 86(6):874–9, Jun 76

The visual perception of accelerated motion. Schmerler J. **Perception** 5(2):167–85, 1976

The role of the sympathoadrenergic reaction in adaptation of the organism to the action of + 6 Gz acceleration. Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 13(1):9–18, Jan–Mar 76

Cerebral blood volume changes in rats subjected to the action of linear acceleration. Cananău SA, et al. **Rev Roum Morphol Physiol** 20(1):57–60, 1974

Transmission of vibration in the hand–arm system with special reference to changes in compression force and acceleration. Pyykkö I, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2(2): 87–95, JUN 76

[Work–related spinal damage in jet pilots due to extreme acceleration] Baumann F, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):645–8, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Coriolis acceleration. Vestibulo–vegetative stimulations with regard to the motion sickness of astronauts. Experimental researches] Arslan M, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(36):2347–9, 28 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

[Development of the internal ear in albino rat embryos subjected to transverse acceleration at + 3 G. Note 3: First observations on the ultrastructural picture of the labyrinth. 1st ultrastructural studies of the labyrinth] Vacca C, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(24):1576–83, 12 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of some operative aviation activities in Italy, with reference to thermal conditions and their effect on resistance to accelerations and psychomotor performance] Rota P. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 35(3–4):202–22, Jul–Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transformation of angular accelerations by the semicircular canal system of the vestibular apparatus] Gusev VM. **Biofizika** 20(6):1110–4, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of pigeon tail muscles to the effect of angular acceleration and centrifugal force] Semenov LA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(8):1249–53, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Resistance of bats to prolonged longitudinal gravitational stresses] Airapet'iants ESh, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 9(4):79–80, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of motor components of optokinetic nystagmus during exposure of the vestibular apparatus to angular accelerations] Babiiak VI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(1):40–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of angular accelerations on the sensory and motor components of fixation eye movements] Babiiak VI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 9(5):66–70, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of positive transverse acceleration on the transmitting properties of human operators] Bodner VA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 9(6):45–8, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of accelerations, hypergravity and hypokinesia on protein metabolism in Japanese quail. I. Effect on muscle composition] Gazo M, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 9(6):14–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vibration, acceleration and acute irradiation with a dose of 250 R on the localization and activity of liver enzymes in adult rabbits] Iuĭ RI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 9(4):80–1, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of a helium–oxygen gas mixture in transverse accelerations] Kamenskiĭ IuN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 9(4):53–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Human tolerance to +Gz acceleration during heating] Kotovskaia AR, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 9(6):41–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of transversely directed accelerations on gastric motor function] Murashko VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(1):50–4, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Equivalence of stop–stimuli to the effect of head rotation in a revolving system on semicircular canal receptors] Sarkisov IIu. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 9(4):81–3, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effect of impact stresses on the body according to laboratory study data] Simonov EE. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 9(6):8–14, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tolerance of +Gz accelerations in chronic compensated cardiac muscle disease] Suvorov PM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 9(5):44–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acceleration on the higher nervous activity of previously irradiated rats] Livshits NN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(4):566–72, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Habituation to vestibular stimuli] Bokhov BB. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 6(2):3–29, Apr–Jul 75 (298 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of expert opinion in the test for cumulation of Kariolis' acceleration Iakovleva IIa, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):25–8, Jan–Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the peripheral and intracerebral blood circulation under prolonged acting radial accelerations of low magnitude] Usachev VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (5):47–50, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the absorptive and secretory activity of the intestine under the influence of straight–line acceleration] Faĭtel'berh PO, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(5):659–66, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bradycardia induced by negative acceleration. Kennealy JA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(5):483–4, May 76

Prolonged visual loss and bradycardia following deceleration from +6 gz acceleration: a case report. Kirkland JS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(3):310–11, Mar 76

Ultrastructural effects of +Gz stress on swine cardiac muscle. Lindsey JN, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(5):505–11, May 76

[Development of the internal ear in embryos of albino rats subjected to transversal acceleration of +/– 3Gy. 2. Histochemical research] Vacca C, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 35(3–4):137–47, Jul–Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of impact stresses on the rat heart and hemodynamics] Gorlachev VI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(1):31–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of human activity in the simultaneous exposure to linear accelerations and hypoxia] Kupriianov AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):62–5, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

ACCELOGRAPHY see **KINETOCARDIOGRAPHY**

ACCESSORY NERVE

Intracranial neurinomas of the nerves of the jugular foramen. Report of 12 personal cases. Pluchino F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):201–21, 1975

[Paralysis of the accessory nerve following operations in the lateral triangle of the neck] Reichel J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(12):752–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An experimental study concerning the accessory nerve in the chicken and turkey. Hillebrand A. **Anat Anz** 137(3):296–302, 1975

PHYSIOLOGY

[Antidromal and synaptic potentials of motoneurons of the cat accessory nerve nucleus] Gura EV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(3):318–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACCIDENT INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, ACCIDENT**

ACCIDENT PREVENTION

see related
PROTECTIVE DEVICES

Instrumentation performance testing: a prerequisite for hospital safety. Shaffer MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(6):819–20, Jun 76

Editorial: Fireworks and consumer product safety commission—more injuries in 1976. Newell FW. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(6):854–5, Jun 76

Letter: Safety economics in outpatient dental anaesthesia. Evans EO. **Anaesthesia** 31(4):564–5, May 76

The safety aspects of atmospheric transmission of lasers. Sliney DH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 267:366–72, 30 Jan 76

Occupational health and safety in Great Britain 1973. Harrington JM. **Br J Ind Med** 32(3):247–50, Aug 75

Letter: Childhood accidents. **Br Med J** 1(6023):1469, 12 Jun 76

Why don't we prevent childhood accidents? Jackson RH, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6020):1258–62, 22 May 76

Design and evaluation of head unit for wheelchair control by quadriplegic patients. Lozac'h Y, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(5):429–32, 4 Sep 76

Beware of refrigerator entrapment. Duvall HF Jr. **Child Today** 5(2):24–5, Mar–Apr 76

Summer Safety. Miller GP. **Child Today** 4(4):18–20, Jul–Aug 75

The use and abuse of a safety committee. McQuade J. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(2):14–5, 17, Feb 76

Improved safeguards for medical gas systems. Smith P. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(3):18–20, Mar 76

Are nuclear shipments really safe? Brobst WA. **Environ Lett** 9(4):355–78, 1975

Editorial: Regulatory agencies and medical eyecare. Stillerman ML. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 55(2):14–5, Feb 76

Raising the retiree's level of safety consciousness. Beverley EV. **Geriatrics** 31(6):120–5, Jun 76

Additional fail–safe interlock recommended for Gammacell 220 irradiators. Christensen RC, et al. **Health Phys** 31(1):66–8, JUL 76

Fundamentals of hospital safety in the operating room. Fahlberg WJ, et al. **Hosp Top** 54(2):19–22, Mar–Apr 76

Laundry frequently occurring accidents can be prevented.

Ellis B. **Hospitals** 50(9):86, 88–90, 1 May 76
Engineering: medical staff, department heads team up for safety's sake. Fischmann GS, et al. **Hospitals** 49(19):89, 92–3, 1 Oct 75
Gas cylinder safety. Weiss WH. **Hospitals** 50(8):91–3, 16 Apr 76
Role of the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. pp. 239–40. Fairchild EJ.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism–related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.
Baculoviruses for insect pest control: safety considerations. Reports and recommendations of discussion panels. pp. 167–75.
In: Summers M, et al., ed. Baculoviruses for insect pest control: safety considerations. Washington, D.C., American Society for Microbiology, 1975. QX 600 B131 1974.
Guard against hazards in chemical laboratory. Jones WH. **Int J Occup Health Saf** 44(6):32–5, Nov–Dec 75
Write a concise safety policy. Wood WG.
Int J Occup Health Saf 44(6):40–1, Nov–Dec 75
Patient care for safety. Wassner A. **Int Nurs Rev** 23(5):144–7, Sep–Oct 76
Instrument safety in explosive atmospheres. Bossert JA.
ISA Trans 14(2):122–8, 1975
The flammability limits of lean fuel–air mixtures: thermochemical and kinetic criteria for explosion hazards. Burgess D, et al. **ISA Trans** 14(2):129–36, 1975
Dangerous–electricity annunciator and detector. Steadman JW. **ISA Trans** 14(2):118–21, 1975
The relationship of the health service to environmental health and safety services. Koertge HH.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 24(4):249–50, Apr 76
Backpacking with safety. Armstrong RH.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 65(11):1080–9, Nov 75
Safety evaluation of pesticides. Ballantyne B.
J Forensic Sci Soc 15(2):99–105, Apr 75
Fire and safety training for role changes. Myers LE, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(8):17–23, Aug 76
Accident prevention: how and whom to educate? Fraser–Moodie A. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 21(2):75–84, Mar 76
Accident prevention: how and whom to educate. Macnicol MF. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 20(5):304–11, Sep 75
Safety and accidents — a brief conceptual analysis, and a point of view. Licht KF. **J Sch Health** 45(9):530–4, Nov 75
Letter: Safety of Minibikes. Amidon J. **JAMA** 234(4):380–1, 27 Oct 75
Editorial: Safety for children in automobiles. Hames LN. **JAMA** 233(10):1089, 8 Sep 75
Physician reporting of driver impairment. Searching for answers. Hames LN. **JAMA** 234(10):1027–8, 8 Dec 75
Vandalism in medical laboratories: report of a survey. Grant J, et al. **Lab Pract** 24(11):735–6, Nov 75
Editorial: Fireworks. **Lancet** 2(7940):858, 1 Nov 75
Letter: Unsafe anaesthetic supply systems. Dinnick OP, et al. **Lancet** 2(7937):712–3, 11 Oct 75
A probabilistic approach to safety design: the two–element environment. Leeming MN. **Med Instrum** 10(1):2–8, Jan–Feb 76
The work of the Railway Inspectorate. McNaughton IK. **Med Leg J** 43(2):39–52, 1975
Editorial: 'For some must watch, while some must sleep'. Haddad FS. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 4(5):313–4, Jun 75
Hazards of gas machines and their elimination. Rendell–Baker L. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 4(5):315–29, Jun 75
Patient safety: keeping out of trouble. Stetson JB.
Mid East J Anaesthesiol 4(5):331–7, Jun 75
VA hospital initiates early warning system for suspicious deaths. Guiles R. **Mod Health Care** 6(2):21, 23–4, Aug 76
Comprehensive health care and motor–vehicle safety. Fielding JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(15):841–3, 8 Apr 76
Letter: Designing a child's safety seat. Meyer RP, et al.
Pediatrics 57(4):576–7, Apr 76
Health and safety at work—the new act. Holgate P.
Physiotherapy 61(5):150–1, May 75
The medical hazards of sailing. Kemp R. **Practitioner** 215(1286):188–96, Aug 75
Accepting risks for other people. Mole RH.
Proc R Soc Med 69(2):107–13, Feb 76
Health and safety at work. Aspects of safety in the building industry. Sprackling GH. **R Soc Health J** 95(6):312–5, 321, Dec 75
Health and safety at work. Aspects of the act affecting the local authority as the enforcement authority. Wakelin EN.
R Soc Health J 95(6):309–12, Dec 75
Editorial: Handle with care. **Vet Rec** 98(19):373, 8 May 76
[Editorial: Technology and inguistive prevention] Sorensen B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(19):1147–8, 3 May 76 **(Dan)**
[Which part is the cantonal Inspectorate of factories supposed to play in the framework of protection, security and health of the worker in Switzerland (author's transl)] Degoumois A. **Ther Umsch** 32(3):204–7, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experimental laser effect on the eye] Lund OE, et al.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges (73):360–2, 1975 **(Ger)**
[The prevention of accidents from the point of view of a psychologist (author's transl)] Pilz G. **Ther Umsch** 31(4):213–7, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The danger of accidents during work with the laboratory multi–purpose mixer type 309] Walden H.
Z Med Labortech 16(4):230, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Farewell to the 'Deutsche Gesellschaft für Arbeitsschutz'] Böhme G. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 25(12):357–9, Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[Work safety in incinerator plants] Knop W.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 25(1):15–9, Jan 75 **(Ger)**
[Cooperation and participation in decision making of the factory council in industrial safety] Rehhahn H.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 25(1):1–14, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Industrial safety for juveniles at mobile working sites] Reinmöller–Schreck T. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 25(12):360–3, Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[Practical questions on the execution of the work safety law. Catalogue of the activities of the safety engineers] Mikfelder H. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 26(2):40–2, Feb 76 **(Ger)**
[Correlations between human needs and conditions of buildings for comfort] Tomaselli S, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 25(6):401–56, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Progress in safety performance of inhalational anesthetic apparatus] Sato T. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(13):1397–403, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Method of evaluation of electrical safety of medical equipments and installations] Matayoshi M, et al.
Jpn J Med Electron 14(1):45–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cranio–facial fractures occurring at work in state–owned industrial plant] Chabin M, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(3):245–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Work safety in clinical pathology laboratories] Hankiewicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(44):1853–5, 3 Nov 75 **(Pol)**
[Use of drugs by drivers] Nasilowski W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 30(46):1935–7, 17 Nov 75 **(Pol)**

ACCIDENT PRONENESS

Accidents in the first three years of life. Barnes F.
Child Care Health Dev 1(6):421–33, Nov–Dec 75
The accident–prone patient—are accidents ever accidents? Wolaver JH. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 68(9):705–8, Sep 75
Role of life events in accident causation. Selzer ML, et al.
Ment Health Soc 2(1–2):36–54, 1975
Predicting accident frequency in children. Padilla ER, et al.
Pediatrics 58(2):223–6, Aug 76
Personality traits and their relationship to traffic violations. Brown TD. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(2):467–70, Apr 76

ACCIDENTS

Analyzing nursing's work–related injuries. Hefferin EA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 76(6):924–7, Jun 76
Relationships between perceptual responses and accident patterns in children: a pilot study. Tower DQ.
Am J Occup Ther 30(8):498–501, Sep 76
The role of hospital medical teams at a major accident. Finch P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 30(5):666–76, Sep 75
Letter: Blood transfusion. The need for blood in major trauma. Little AF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 30(5):686, Sep 75
Hazards in using perchloric acid. Eigenmann K, et al.
Angew Chem [Engl] 14(9):647–8, Sep 75
The effect of time factors on blood alcohol levels in accident victims. Honkanen R. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(3):176–80, 1976
Blood alcohol levels in accident victims. Honkanen R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 64(6):365–8, 1975
Factors in 171 navy diving decompression accidents occurring between 1960–1969. Biersner RJ.
Aviat Space Environ Med 46(8):1069–73, Aug 75
Aircraft–type crash injury investigation of a commuter train collision. Braden GE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(9):1157–60, Sep 75
Accidental hypothermia: an experimental study of inhalation rewarming. Hayward JS, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 46(10):1236–40, Oct 75
Letter: Anaesthetic accident caused by unusual leakage of rotameter. Gupta BL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(7):805, Jul 75
200 injuries caused by playground equipment. Illingworth C, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5992):332–4, 8 Nov 75
Letter: Accidents on holiday. Mangnall R. **Br Med J** 2(6030):298, 31 Jul 76
Letter: Value of accident units. Mather S, et al.
Br Med J 3(5984):651, 13 Sep 75
Letter: Accidents on holiday. Merlin MJ. **Br Med J** 2(6026):42, 3 Jul 76
A new look at accidental deaths. Irwin AC.
Can J Public Health 66(6):457–60, Nov–Dec 75
The child and the snowmobile. Letts RM, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 113(11–12):1061–3, 13 Dec 75
What the pediatrician should know about pediatric trauma. Kottmeier PK. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 6(8):3–55, Jun 76
The hospital incident report. Rozovsky LE.
Dimens Health Serv 53(7):8–9, Jul 76
The anaesthetist as an emergency physician: his tasks in the treatment of multiple injuries at the scene of the accident and during transportation. pp. 489–91. Gorgass B, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.
Accident and emergency departments: illness and accident behaviour. pp. 111–9. Hoohan AM.
In: Stacey M, ed. The sociology of the National Health Service. Keele, Univ of Keele, 1976. W1 SO879F no.22 1976.
A study of accidents among the hospital admissions in Himachal Pradesh. Ghosh BN, et al.
Indian J Public Health 19(1):38–43, Jan–Mar 75
Fireworks blindness in Arkansas. Wilson RS.
J Arkansas Med Soc 72(9):357, Feb 76
A death from an air gun. Barnes FC, et al.
J Forensic Sci 21(3):653–8, Jul 76
Death on the railway. Murphy GK. **J Forensic Sci** 21(1):218–26, Jan 76
Accidental death with tear gas pen gun: a case report. Smialek JE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 20(4):708–13, Oct 75
Accidental asphyxial deaths involving infants and young children. Sturner WQ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(3):483–7, Jul 76
Incidence of near accidental drowsing in locomotive driving during a period of rotation. Kogi K, et al.
J Hum Ergol (Tokyo) 4(1):65–76, Sep 75
Escalator injuries in Thai children. Choovoravech N, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 58(8):442–4, Aug 75
The child with repeated injuries—a family problem. Husband P. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(155):419–23, Jun 75
Safety and accidents — a brief conceptual analysis, and a point of view. Licht KF. **J Sch Health** 45(9):530–4, Nov 75
Accidental drowning ascribed to the use of an oral contraceptive. Brennan JL. **Med Sci Law** 16(3):185–7, Jul 76
Letter: Loss of working years in accidents.
N Engl J Med 294(24):1348, 10 Jun 76
Letter: Lacerations and death from broken bottled water containers. Mulkey DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(24):1267–8, 11 Dec 75
High–flyer syndrome: survival after 17–story fall. Kazarian KK, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(6):982–5, Jun 76
Locomotor skills and school accidents. Angle CR.
Pediatrics 56(5):819–22, Nov 75
The consequences of imitative behavior in children: the 'Evel Knievel syndrome'. Daven J, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(3):418–9, Mar 76
Long–term prognosis of severe accidental head injury. Roberts AH. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(2):137–41, Feb 76
Depersonalization in the face of life–threatening danger: a description. Noyes R Jr, et al. **Psychiatry** 39(1):19–27, Feb 76
Propeller injuries. Mann RJ. **South Med J** 69(5):567–9, May 76
Accident mortality among infants.
Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 56:9–11, Jul 75
Accident mortality among men at the working ages.
Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 56:2–5, Sep 75
Accident death toll remains low in 1975.
Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 57:2–3, Jan 76
The epidemiology of life–threatening events. Berman AL.
Suicide 5(2):67–77, Summer 75
Where should you have an accident? Brown JH.
Tex Med 71(10):89–93, Oct 75
[Quantitative K and Na levels in different parts of the heart in cases of sudden death from coronary disease, acquired heart valve defects and violent death] Radanov S, et al.
Vutr Boles 15(2):35–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Statistical study on mortality due to accidents in Taiwan] Chang PY, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 74(11):708–17, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Fatal accidents in children and young people in Denmark. An epidemiological analysis of mortality in 1961–1972] Raaschou–Nielsen E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(48):2849–58, 24 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Accidents in deep–sea diving] De Vos J, et al.
Rev Med Liege 29(12):358–63, 15 Jun 74 **(Fre)**
[Accelaration and accident occurence in preschool children] Marcusson H, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 66(4):317–9, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Medical 1st aid on the place of accident. Experiences, indications and therapy] Saggau W, et al.
Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax 9(1):95–106, 1974 **(Ger)**
[Accident surgery—experimental therapy] Rehn J.
Arzneim Forsch 25(10):1663–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Accident and suicide from a medical insurance viewpoint] Möllhoff G. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 33:117–30, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Individual causation and responsibility in lethal accidents] Schulz E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 33:143–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The fatal ski accident] Mang WR, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(3):107–10, 22 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Discussion on accidents in the aged] **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):33–4, 1975 **(Ger)**
[10th session of the Oesterreichische Gesellschaft für Unfallchirurgie, Oct. 11–12, 1974 Salzburg. Opening address] Krösl W. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):1–8, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Early recognition of accident–induced respiratory complications in the aged] Reichel G.
Hefte Unfallheilkd (121):19–21, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Accidents and the aged: shaft fractures] Tscherne H, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd (121):84–90, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of pre–existing conditions in expert testimony of accident injuries, changes during the last 15–20 years] Turban KL, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):279–81, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Andrological evaluation following accident injuries] Vogt HJ. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):522–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Accidents in advanced age with reference to traffic accidents] Winkler W. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):6-7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Rescue service: initial measures on the spot and in hospital (author's transl)] **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:617-20, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Number and nature of ski-accidents in arosa (author's transl)] Röthlisberger MF, et al. **Praxis** 65(12):346-8, 23 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Accidental injuries and means of treatment in zoo birds] Ruempler G. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(4):425-30, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Modes of occurrence of accidental scalds and burns in infancy and childhood (author's transl)] Rosegger H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(13):418-22, 27 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leg injuries due to accidents (review of literature)] Fischer H. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(11):531-42, 20 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Social significance of accidents. Studies using medical records] Böhm H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(4):238-42, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal injuries by blank warning firearms (author's transl)] Zink P. **Z Rechtsmed** 78(1):91-6, 30 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of accident-prone peoples] Waszkewitz B. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 26(4):73-5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cold injuries, Part II: Accidental hypothermia] Koren G, et al. **Harefuah** 90(4):175-9, 15 Feb 76 **(Heb)**

[Accidental hypothermia in healthy adults] Shapiro Y, et al. **Harefuah** 90(4):164-7, 15 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Emergency measures in injured children] Dankó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(12):720-5, 21 Mar 76 **(Hun)**

[Weather stress in the epidemiology of selected biological phenomena] Gostyński M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(45):1869-71, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Accidents, poisonings an violence as the cause of death in residents of São Paulo City (Brazil)] Silveira MH, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 10(1):45-55, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Organization of medical aid for the victims of accidents at sea] Klintsevich GN. **Voen Med Zh** (11):56-8, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[More frequent accidental injuries of the genitalia in village women] Mošković S. **Med Pregl** 29(1-2):65-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Accidents in childhood, a social plague] Lestache DJ. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 92(3):375-96, 1975 **(Spa)**

[The Malgor and Foglia phenomenon in man] Guillamón Alcántara A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(3):261-3, 15 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ACCIDENTS, AVIATION

Cervicocranium and the aviator's protective helmet. Colangelo EJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(10):1263-4, Oct 75

Analysis of human factors in aircraft accidents. Dean PJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(10):1260-2, Oct 75

Cardiac injuries in aircraft occupants resulting from aircraft accidents. Krefft S. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(11):1395-402, Nov 75

Toxicological findings in fatal civil aviation accidents, fiscal years 1968-1974. Lacefield DJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(8):1030-2, Aug 75

Attitudes and accidents aboard an aircraft carrier. Levine JB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(1):82-5, Jan 76

Application of the Calspan scene measurement system to the investigation of aircraft accidents. Lynch JP. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(10):1257-9, Oct 75

Application of radioimmunoassay techniques in support of toxicologic investigations of aircraft accidents. Manders WM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(10):1297-8, Oct 75

Cross-validation study of the personality aspects of involvement in pilot-error accidents. Sanders MG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(2):177-9, Feb 76

Impaired pilot performance: drugs or alcohol. Underwood Ground KE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(10):1284-8, Oct 75

Alcohol associated with fatal light aircraft accidents, United Kingdom-1964-1973. Underwood Ground KE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(10):1275-9, Oct 75

Error and artefact in post mortem toxicological analysis. Wootton DG. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(10):1280-3, Oct 75

Medical and psychiatric aspects of accident investigation. Yanowitch RE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(10):1254-6, Oct 75

Alcohol and other drugs in aircraft accidents. Zeller AF. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(10):1271-4, Oct 75

The medical examiner and aircraft accident investigation. The June, 1971 crash at East Haven. Gross EM. **Conn Med** 39(10):653-5, Oct 75

Hang gliding injuries. A preliminary report. Bell M. **Injury** 7(4):292-4, May 76

[Pulmonary lesions observed in victims of an aircraft accident] Durigon M, et al. **Forensic Sci** 6(3):153-63, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The dentist's task in identification] Ketterl W. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(6):274, 16 Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Disorientation during flight--possible cause of aviation accidents] Rotondo G. **Minerva Med** 67(38):2478-82, 18 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Identification of corpses in mass disasters] Stassi M, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(20):1309-19, 28 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vertebral lesions caused by ejection with the catapultable seat. Mechenism, diagnosis, results and means of prevention] Rotondo G. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 37(1-2):71-88 contd, Jan-Jun 74 **(Ita)**

[Pilot errors in flight] Sparvieri F. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 37(1-2):32-59, Jan-Jun 74 **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Crew rest and nap-of-the-eart flying. Berliner DS. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(10):1267-70, Oct 75

ACCIDENTS, HOME

Editorial: Bunk bed injuries? **Am Fam Physician** 14(2):55, Aug 76

Injuries from rotary power lawnmowers. Graham WP 3d, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 13(5):75-9, May 76

Chemical hazards in the home. Goulding R. **Br Med Bull** 31(3):191-5, Sep 75

Beware of refrigerator entrapment. Duvall HF Jr. **Child Today** 5(2):24-5, Mar-Apr 76

Epidemiological triad in domestic accidents. Mittal BN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(9):1344-52, Sep 75

Chain saw injury of the mandibulofacial region. Loe FA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(1):81-7, Jan 76

Injuries in children sustained in free falls: an analysis of 66 cases. Smith MD, et al. **J Trauma** 15(11):987-91, Nov 75

Mutilating lawn mower injuries in children. Ross PM, et al. **JAMA** 236(5):480-1, 2 Aug 76

The storage of drugs in homes. Hayes P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(8):235-6, 21 Feb 76

Missile injuries from power lawn mowers. Coopwood TB. **Tex Med** 72(4):53-4, Apr 76

[Accidental intake of oral ovulation inhibitors through children] Engelhardt A, et al. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 11(1):89-91, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Strangulation and hanging, suicide or accidnet?] Holzer JF. **Arch Kriminol** 151(1-2):17-22, Jan-Feb 73 **(Ger)**

[Suicides and homicides under the disguise of an autoerotic accident] Naeve W. **Arch Kriminol** 154(5-6):145-9, Nov-Dec 74 **(Ger)**

[Latent hazards for man and property with reference to rural customs] Specht W. **Arch Kriminol** 155(1-2):14-8, Jan-Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Impaling accidents with special reference to lesions of the urogenital tract] Petritsch PH, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(17):1032-6, 1975 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Poisoning in children. Kaye S. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 68(3):47-52, Mar 76

Reducing fire and burn hazards among the elderly. Beverley EV. **Geriatrics** 31(5):106-10, May 76

Editorial: The social responsibility of the surgeon. **Injury** 7(1):1, Aug 75

Safety education as preventive medicine. Clark NC. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 72(3):143-4, Aug 75

The cause and prevention of electrical burns of the mouth in children. A protective cuff. Crikelair GF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(2):206-9, Aug 76

ACCIDENTS, INDUSTRIAL

Occupational health and safety in Great Britain 1973. Harrington JM. **Br J Ind Med** 32(3):247-50, Aug 75

Medical aspects of north sea oil. **Br Med J** 3(5983):576-80, 6 Sep 75

Occupational hazards in window cleaning. Ribeiro BF. **Br Med J** 3(5982):530-2, 30 Aug 75

Report of nine cases of accidental injury to man with Freund's complete adjuvant. Chapel HM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(3):538-41, Jun 76

Accident proneness or accident liability: which model for industry? Bernacki EJ. **Conn Med** 40(8):535-8, Aug 76

Occupational illness and accidents reported from California shipyards. Baginsky E. **Environ Res** 11(2):271-9, Apr 76

Emotional complications of shipyard injuries. Lipsett MM. **Environ Res** 11(2):220-5, Apr 76

Excretion of 210-Po oxide following accidental inhalation. Scott LM, et al. **Health Phys** 28(5):563-5, May 75

Accidental human inhalation of ruthenium tetroxide. Webber CE, et al. **Health Phys** 30(4):352-5, Apr 76

Injuries to the midfoot. A major cause of industrial morbidity. pp. 266-71. Hillegass RC. **In: Bateman JE, ed. Foot science. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1976. WE 880 A511f 1974.**

Treatment of fractures of the forefoot in industry. pp. 257-65. Johnson VS. **In: Bateman JE, ed. Foot science. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1976. WE 880 A511f 1974.**

Patients referred from work to a casualty department. Rutherford WH, et al. **Injury** 7(3):225-32, Feb 76

Causal-factors research: valuable tool. Ramsey JD. **Int J Occup Health Saf** 44(4):26-8, 35, Jul-Aug 75

The geneis and mechanism of human error in accidents resulting latent danger. Kano H. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 4(1):53-63, Sep 75

Self-inflicted complication in an accident case. Fischer HM. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(3):244-5, Mar 76

A preventable death from an electrical hand tool malfunction. Whorton MD, et al. **J Occup Med** 17(9):589-91, Sep 75

Put the psychiatrist on the team. Modlin HC. **Occup Health Saf** 45(1):34-7, Jan-Feb 76

[Penetrating injury of the heart as an occupational accident] Soudek K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(2):104-9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Compensation for occupational accidents] Oravisto KJ. **Duodecim** 91(16):951-5, 1975 **(Fin)**

[Accidental macular photocoagulation by industrial laser] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(5-6):569-72, May-Jun 74 **(Fre)**

[Case of fatal trichloroethane 1,1,1 poisoning] Rouzioux JM, et al. **Med Leg Dommage Corpor** 7(4):366-7, Oct-Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Remarks on expert opinions for Social Security concerned with the application of the ruling of January 7, 1969, on industrial accidents] Saif N, et al. **Med Leg Dommage Corpor** 7(4):371-4, Oct-Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of disabilities following knee injuries due to industrial accidents] Gaucher A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** (6 suppl 1):20-2, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Clinical experience with benzene sulfonyl chloride (author's transl)] Stasik MJ. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 33(2):123-7, 14 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[E. Related problems in occupational diseases and accident (continuation). Problems of expert testimony in occupational diseases OD 22] Müller-Stephann H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(3):137-9, Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Industrial accidents and the weather (author's transl)] Harlfinger O, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(3):69-72, 16 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accidents on the job among foreign workers (author's transl)] Biener K, et al. **Ther Umsch** 32(9):547-51, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expert testimony problems involving the hand] Arnold K, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(15):808-10, 1 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Various medicolegal aspects of fatal work accidents] Baatz G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(2):111-8, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Industrial accidents and compensation from an industrial health viewpoint] Franke K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(7):526-9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of an analysis of the accident rate in connection with the mechanization and gradual automation of production processes] Kersten E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(5):370-3, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An analysis of non-notifiable burn injuries in the industrial health facilities of a steel and rolling mill - Findings and conclusions] Richter KH. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(7):586-93, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of emergencies in the factory. First aid in wounds and management of shock] Arens W. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 26(4):78-82, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[High pressure injection injuries of the hand] Lotem M, et al. **Harefuah** 89(5):213-5, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Fractures of the toe in industrial accidents] Fiocchi R, et al. **Clin Ortop** 24(3):176-86, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

]Chromosome changes induced by ionizing radiations. Case reports (author's transl)] Fontana L, et al. **Lav Um** 27(6):188-200, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Factories and health: role of the workers] Abbritti G, et al. **Med Lav** 66(5):476-82, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Practical criteria concerning compulsory reporting of occupational diseases] Galasso FS. **Med Lav** 66(5):462-4, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Compensation of injured workers in lack of the elements of fault of the injured] Palmisani L. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 37(1-2):104-7, Jan-Jun 74 **(Ita)**

[Gasoline poisoning; a serious accident] Moller P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(23):1312-4, 20 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cranio-facial fractures occurring at work in state-owned industrial plant] Chabin M, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(3):245-8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The problem of chronic and degenerative diseases and accidents in the urban areas of Latin America] Laurenti R. **Rev Saude Publica** 9(2):239-48, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[ORL emergencies due to work accidents] Obreja S, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 20(4):297-302, Oct-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Proceedings: A safety officer's view of the future. Bryant MC. **Ann Occup Hyg** 18(4):349-52, Dec 75

Editorial: Hazards of the oil industry. **Br Med J** 3(5983):556, 6 Sep 75

Marine gas hazards control. Cleaning and gas-freeing shipboard tanks. Savage KM. **Environ Res** 11(2):213-9, Apr 76

Safety shoes for industry. pp. 272-83. Gould N. **In: Bateman JE, ed. Foot science. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1976. WE 880 A511f 1974.**

Organization is the key factor in big company safety programs. Field RA. **Int J Occup Health Saf** 44(6):17, 19-21, Nov-Dec 75

A penny saved can blow up the place. Bland D. **Occup Health Saf** 45(1):33, Jan-Feb 76

Planning keeps wards, wings safe. Kindred E. **Occup Health Saf** 45(2):24–6, Mar–Apr 76

The nurse's contribution to health and safety at work. Hammond G. **Physiotherapy** 61(5):144–5, May 75

[Which part is the cantonal Inspectorate of factories supposed to play in the framework of protection, security and health of the worker in Switzerland (author's transl)] Degoumois A. **Ther Umsch** 32(3):204–7, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preventive industrial medicine (author's transl)] Godau G. **Prax Pneumol** 29(4):238–43, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Swiss regulation on the worker's protection (author's transl)] Schaetti RC. **Ther Umsch** 32(3):198–203, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiological, psychological and hygienic requirements for lighting of the working place] Hentschel HJ. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 25(11):326–32, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Work safety in incinerator plants] Knop W. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 25(1):15–9, Jan 75 **(Ger)**

[Cooperation and participation in decision making of the factory council in industrial safety] Rehhahn H. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 25(1):1–14, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ram-protection and contact protection in industrial safety] Sterling WK. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 25(5):148–9, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Avoidance of industrial accidents through information and instruction] Sterling WK. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 25(4):112–3, Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Safety measures of working sites] Vogelbusch F. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 26(3):55–60, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Uniform technical safety regulation in the European Community] Witt E. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 26(7):136–8, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the economic effectivness of measures to lower occupational and industrially caused morbidity] Zimont LN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):84–9, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Some aspects in the prevention of injuries in modern coal mines of the southern Urals] Kagan AS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):16–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of occupational traumatism among cattle breeders and measures for its prevention] Dmitriev AE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):86–8, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of industrial traumatism in workers of glass factory and measures of its prevention] Iusufov GG. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):42–4, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Industrial traumatism among the railwaymen and ways of its reduction] Kazakov VI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):45–9, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of industrial traumatism on certain hydraulic mines of the Donetsk region and ways of its prevention] Revenko TA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):39–41, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC

Factors in the initiation of bicycle-motor vehicle collisions. Williams AF. **Am J Dis Child** 130(4):370–7, Apr 76

Changes in fatal and nonfatal crash rates on a toll highway. Doege TC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 103(2):236–41, Feb 76

Motorcycles and public apathy. Kelley AB. **Am J Public Health** 66(5):475–6, May 76

Estimates of motor vehicle seat belt effectiveness and use: implications for occupant crash protection. Robertson LS. **Am J Public Health** 66(9):859–64, Sep 76

Restraint systems for the prevention of injury to children in automobile accidents. Scherz RG. **Am J Public Health** 66(5):451–6, May 76

Chest injuries in road trauma. Trinca G, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 45(4):331–6, Nov 75

Application of the Calspan scene measurement system to the investigation of aircraft accidents. Lynch JP. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(10):1257–9, Oct 75

Sudden drop in alcohol and drug related traffic deaths in Puerto Rico – 1974. Kaye S. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 67(12):369–71, Dec 75

Editorial: Major accidents. **Br J Anaesth** 48(6):507–8, Jun 76

The role of driver demerit points and age in the prediction of motor vehicle collisions. Chipman ML, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 29(3):190–5, Sep 75

Editorial: An unnecessary risk to children. **Br Med J** 1(6003):180, 24 Jan 76

Letter: Dangers of tinted glass for driving. Hewer CL. **Br Med J** 2(6028):176, 17 Jul 76

The effect of legislated lowering of the drinking age on fatal highway accidents among young drivers in Alberta, 1970–1972. Bako G, et al. **Can J Public Health** 67(2):161–3, Mar–Apr 76

Management of patients with cervical spine and head injuries from acceleration forces. Wickstrom J, et al. **Curr Pract Orthop Surg** 6:83–98, 1975

Traffic accidents caused by epilepsy. van der Lugt PJ. **Epilepsia** 16(5):747–51, Dec 75

Medicolegal problems in determining cause of death in motor vehicle accidents. Perper JA, et al. **Forensic Sci** 6(3):241–7, Dec 75

A motor vehicle accident causal system: the human element. Fell JC. **Hum Factors** 18(1):85–94, Feb 76

A review of individual differences in field dependence as a factor in auto safety. Goodenough DR. **Hum Factors** 18(1):53–62, Feb 76 (17 ref.)

Analysis of fatal blunt trauma presenting at an areawide trauma center. Bartley VH. **Ill Med J** 148(5):511–5, Nov 75

Unprotected road users—the most important category of road traffic casualties. Hansson PG. **Injury** 7(4):306–9, May 76

Motor vehicle accidents in urban dogs: a study of 600 cases. Kolata RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(10):938–41, 15 Nov 75

Individual differences in perceptual information processing and their relation to automobile accident involvement. Mihal WL, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 61(2):229–33, Apr 76

Motorcycle injuries: problem without solution. Dodson CF Jr. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 73(2):115–9, Jul 76

Mathematical modelling, simulation and experimental testing of biomechanical system crash response. King AI, et al. **J Biomech** :301–17, 1976

Pedestrian and cyclist road accidents. Mackay GM. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 15(1):7–15, Jan 75

Drinking–driving behavior of young men in relation to accidents. Pelz DC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(7):956–72, Jul 75

Collision behavior of young drivers. Impact of the change in the age of majority. Whitehead PC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(9):1208–23, Sep 75

Collision behavior of young drivers. Comment on the study by Whitehead et al. Zylman R. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(3):393–408, Mar 76

Motorcycle accidents: a review of 77 patients treated in a three-month period. Haddad JP, et al. **J Trauma** 16(7):550–7, Jul 76

Letter: Safety of Minibikes. Amidon J. **JAMA** 234(4):380–1, 27 Oct 75

Editorial: Safety for children in automobiles. Hames LN. **JAMA** 233(10):1089, 8 Sep 75

A fatal motor-car accident and cannabis use. Investigation by radioimmunoassay. Teale D, et al. **Lancet** 1(7965):884–5, 24 Apr 76

Medicolegal problems in determining cause of death in motor vehicle accidents. Perper JA, et al. **Leg Med Annu** :19–25, 1975

Editorial: First on the scene. **Med J Aust** 2(7):242, 16 Aug 75

Editorial: Pole crashes. **Med J Aust** 2(24):897–8, 13 Dec 75

Editorial: Australian ambulances and casualty services. **Med J Aust** 1(15):513–4, 10 Apr 76

Editorial: Cannabis and road accidents. **Med J Aust** 1(21):771, 22 May 76

The tole of towing services at motor vehicle crashes. Dean L, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(7):252–5, 16 Aug 75

The influence of seat belt wearing on the incidence of severe head injury. Petty PG. **Med J Aust** 2(20):768–9, 15 Nov 75

'No fault' motor accident insurance in Victoria. Rank BK. **Med J Aust** 2(15):607–9, 11 Oct 75

The performance of seat belts in severe crashes. Ryan GA. **Med J Aust** 2(24):899–901, 13 Dec 75

Rupture of the bowel due to road trauma: the emergence of the 'seat belt syndrome'. Vellar ID, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(19):694–6, 8 May 76

Role of life events in accident causation. Selzer ML, et al. **Ment Health Soc** 2(1–2):36–54, 1975

First aid–8: road accidents. Bradley D. **Nurs Times** 71(41):1622–4, 9 Oct 75

The establishment of decentralised accident teams in Christchurch. Fahey MF. **NZ Med J** 82(548):191–3, 24 Sep 75

Christchurch traffic trauma survey: Part 2, victims and statistics. Hart DN, et al. **NZ Med J** 81(542):543–6, 25 Jun 75

Children as passengers in automobiles: the neglected minority on the nation's highways. Shelness A, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(2):271–84, Aug 75

Personality traits and their relationship to traffic violations. Brown TD. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(2):467–70, Apr 76

Traumatic aortic incompetence following road traffic accident. Irving JB. **Postgrad Med J** 50(589):725–6, Nov 74

Sick-leave after road traffic accidents. Hansson PG. **Scand J Soc Med** 4(2):103–7, 1976

Cycling accident fatalities in the United States. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 57:2–4, Jun 76

Femoral shaft fracture with injury of the superficial femoral artery in civilian accidents. Kootstra G, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(3):399–403, Mar 76

Incidence of trauma to the eyes of car occupants. Mackay GM. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(2):311–4, Jul 75

[Transport fractures of the sternum (author's transl)] Kalný J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 42(5):459–66, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Risks involved in emergency ambulance driving] Arnfred E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(1):43–6, 29 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Significance of brain lesions for posttraumatic recovery] Donde R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(2):123–7, 5 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Editorial: Retrospective studies of brain lesions caused by traffic accidents] Riishede J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(2):112, 5 Jan 76 **(Dan)**

[Colon occlusion due to safety belt (authors transl)] Hubens A. **Acta Chir Belg** 75(2):231–7, Mar 76 **(Dut)**

[Findings in the analysis of 1347 blood alcohol samples in the Louvain arrondissement] van den Oever R, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 32(9–10):593–605, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Reduction of the mortality rate in traffic acciddent in 1974 compared with the mortality rate in tuberculosis and with infant death] Hemminki K, et al. **Duodecim** 91(19):1130–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Helicopters and medical first aid units. Role of Medical First Aid Unit 94] Huguenard P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(6):453–63, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Organization of first aid on the northern motorway in Picardy. Role of the regional Medical First Aid Unit] Milhaud A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(6):447–52, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medico–legal study of 78 fatal traffic accidents] Ramet M, et al. **Med Leg Dommage Corpor** 7(4):388–91, Oct–Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Aortic ruptures in traffic accident traumatology] Chesneau AM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(38):2713–7, 8 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic and economic assessment of traffic accidents victims. Analysis of 3 years of activity at the Hôpital Antoine Béclère] de la Caffiniere JY, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(12):801–2, 20 Mar 1976 **(Fre)**

[Refusal of a life-saving transfusion. To what extent may this refusal by a traffic accident victim influence the increase in damages and benefits solicited by those with a right to them?] Doll PJ. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(20):1517–8, 17 May 75 **(Fre)**

[Circular fractures of the skull base during traffic accidents] Mérignargues G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(31):2245–8, 27 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The decrease of tension double breaks in the connective layer of damaged windshields as a parameter of the time interval following an accident] Kijewski H. **Arch Kriminol** 156(3–4):103–9, Sep–Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Impact–geometry induced pecularities in fatally injured pedestrians] Beier G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:73–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statistical evidence of passengers injuries in connection with the sitting position in automobile accidents] Beier G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:92–5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Essential questions and requirements of a current research into the causes and reconstruction of traffic accidents] Heifer U. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:57–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bumper injuries in pedestrians] Kaiser G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:69–72, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interior safety in automobiles—study of the HUK–association on 32.000 personal motor vehicle accidents with passenger injuries] Langwieder K. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:78–90, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of police research for the proper diagnosis by the forensic physician with an example of an erroneously diagnosed traffic accident] Lutz FU. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 33:287–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epilepsy and traffic accidents] Maag F. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:105–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neck injuries in safety belt–protected car passengers in a simulated frontal collision] Mattern R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 33:298–302, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scientific–criminological trace analysis in traffic accidents] Pohl KD. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:109–18, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental data as a basis for forensic medicine reconstruction of traffic accidents] Schmidt G. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:100–2, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of traffic accidents and motor vehicle inspection] Schulz E. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:96–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Impact–injuries on the lower leg in traffic accidents] Zink P, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:66–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aortic rupture in pedestrian accident] Beier G, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):231–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The aged as a traffic participant—his exposure to hazards, his needs] Ferber C von. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):375–82, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology and biomechanics of pedestrian accidents in old age] Gotzen L, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):443–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Accidents in advanced age with reference to traffic accidents] Winkler W. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):6–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Pelvic fractures in traffic accidents and injuries of internal organs] Zajić Z, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):314–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[A railway accident a hundred years ago as reason for systematic testing of colour vision (author's transl)] Frey FG. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(1):125–7, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Injuries, —causes and mechanics of motor vehicle side impacts] Suren EG, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:351–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tax–deductible automobile accident costs] **Med Monatsschr** 30(1):45–6, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Death in the street. Review of literature – I] Fischer H. **Med Monatsschr** 29(7):306–10, Jul 75 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Death in the street. Review of literature – II] Fischer H. **Med Monatsschr** 29(8):362–7, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Problems in the demonstration of causality between the traffic accident and the onset of death] Althoff H. **Med Welt** 27(9):397–404, 27 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Injuries due to a 3–point–automatic seat belt. Analysis of a motion–load–course and injury mechanisms from medical and technical view points] Appel W, et al.

Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 78(10):460–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Business–trip accident, hypertension, death due to spontaneous intracerebral hematoma] Harrfeldt HP. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(10):480–1, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Business–trip accident, acute heart death following mental and emotional stress] Harrfeldt HP. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(10):482–3, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Death from an auto accident?] Neiss A. **Roentgenpraxis** 29(2):34–7, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[The massacre on the highways. 1] Buff HU. **Ther Ggw** 115(4):596–616, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[The massacre on the highways. 2] Buff HU. **Ther Ggw** 115(5):815–30, May 76 **(Ger)**

[The biomechanics of childhood pedestrian accidents (author's transl)] Behrens S, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(3):109–15, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical aspects of spinal cord in injuries resulting from traffic accidents] Dollfus E. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(9):708–13, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral ischemia or post traumatic thrombosis of the A. carotis occuring to a car driver (author's transl)] Fischer H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 76(1):73–80, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Seat–belt—hindrance of life–saver?] Wortreich B. **Harefuah** 89(1):38–40, 1 Jul 75 **(Heb)**

[Data on the causes and mechanisms of fatal injuries based on traffic accident cases at Csikszereda] Vitos A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 19(1):37–9, 1976 **(Hun)**

[Practical considerations on traffic injuries] Bernardini A, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(62):3174–9, 22 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Patients with traffic injuries] Bernardini A, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(62):3170–3, 22 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of maxillofacial injuries in trafic accidents] Barańczak Z, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(1):33–42, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Eye examination and therapy in cases of traffic accidents in the light of legal procedures] Mondelski S. **Klin Oczna** 46(2):223–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Basic clinical problems in traffic accidents] Lukasik S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(35):1435, 1 Sep 75 **(Pol)**

[Accidents as a function of the development of transport facilities. Epidemiology of traffic accidents] Powiertowski H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(35):1436, 1 Sep 75 **(Pol)**

[Internal diseases in drivers as a cause of traffic accidents] Hankiewicz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(14):1311–5, 15 Jul 76 **(Pol)**

[Traumatic hemobilia. Diagnosis and selective follow–up arteriography of the celiac trunk. Report of 2 cases] Widman A, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 30(6):522–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The problem of chronic and degenerative diseases and accidents in the urban areas of Latin America] Laurenti R. **Rev Saude Publica** 9(2):239–48, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Epidemiologic aspects of fatal motor vehicle traffic accidents in the city of salvador, (Bahia) Brazil] Pugliese C, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 9(3):271–83, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Method of preparation of input information on the road–transport traumatism for computer processing] Elkin PA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):65–8, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Relation of the seriousness of the injury to the nature of the traffic accident] Elkin PA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):15–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of medical care of the injured in traffic accidents] Gogaizel LV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):9–15, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of the prehospital treatment of the injured in traffic accidents] Komarov BD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):3–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of injuries on the weather] Kossaia AI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):33–7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compound fractures of the long tubular bones in severe automobile injuries complicated by shock] Revenko TA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):19–22, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peculiarities of the clinical picture of traffic accident injuries] Vorobel LF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):65–7, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Peculiarities of injuries to pedestrians due to derailed trolley–buses] Karelina VI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(3):45–6, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unusual mechanism of motorcycle injury (abilities under the effects of fatal wounds)] Kozachenko IN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(3):44–5, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain socio–economic aspects of traffic accidents] Lushnikov VP. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (5):24–8, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Traffic accidents in the Socialist Republic of Macedonia — epidemiological problem in the increase] Janev K. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 20:385–93, 1974 **(Ser)**

[Trends in traffic injuries in the Serbian Federal Republic of Yugoslavia] Jelčić I. **Nar Zdrav** 30(9–10):231–6, Sep–Oct 74 **(Ser)**

[Work disability in traffic accidents] Hostýn E, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 24(3):105–10, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Deaths through traffic accidents. Epidemiologic study of the trend in the Federal District during 1974] Jiménez Navarro R. **Salud Publica Mex** 17(6):777–92, Nov–Dec 75 **(Spa)**

[The hospital did not fail] **Lakartidningen** 73(17):1639–40, 21 Apr 76 **(Swe)**

[Medicine and jurisprudence in collisions?] **Lakartidningen** 73(20):1888–92, 1976 **(Swe)**

[Obligatory protective helmet even for moped rides!] Strömberg L. **Lakartidningen** 73(5):312, 28 Jan 76 **(Swe)**

[Alcoholic intoxication among traffic accident victims] Tolagen A. **Lakartidningen** 73(21):2031–4, 19 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Professional drivers: protection needed for a high–risk occupation. Baker SP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(7):649–54, Jul 76

MacKenzie task force urges drive to cut Alberta highway deaths. Imlach A. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(4):385–6, 387, 21 Feb 76

Editorial: Accidental deaths in adolescents. **J Trop Med Hyg** 79(5):93, May 76

Pediatric automotive restraints, pediatricians, and the academy. Lieberman HM, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(3):316–9, Sep 76

Letter: Prevention of automobile–associated deaths. Tolby BE. **Pediatrics** 58(1):138–9, Jul 76

[Experimental data as a basis for forensic medicine reconstruction of traffic accidents] Schmidt G. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:100–2, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hearing and balance capacity and traffic safety] Lehnhardt E. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):400–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Accidents as a function of the development of transport facilities. Some trends in traffic psychology in the aspect of traffic safety] Pawlikowska H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(35):1440–1, 1 Sep 75 **(Pol)**

[Accidents as a function of the development of transport facilities. Traffic accident prevention and forensic medicine] Popielski B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(35):1441–3, 1 Sep 75 **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of traffic safety on public roads in the years 1964–1973] Syczewski M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(35):1431–4, 1 Sep 75 **(Pol)**

[Automobile traumatism and its prevention] Zhila IuS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):53–5, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of traffic–injury prevention using seat belts and their disadvantages] Serafimov K. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(2):187–99, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ACCLIMATIZATION

Amphetamine toxicity in temperature–acclimatised mice. Harri MN. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(1):1–9, Jan 76

Comparison of the effects of physical exercise, cold acclimation and repeated injections of isoprenaline on rat muscle enzymes. Harri MN, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(4):391–9, Dec 75

Reduced urinary noradrenaline excretion during rest, exercise and cold stress in trained rats: a comparison between physically–trained rats, cold–acclimated rats and warm–acclimated rats. Ostman I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(3):209–18, NOV 75

Compact bone changes in cold–exposed rats. Riesenfeld A. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 44(1):111–2, Jan 76

Energy metabolism in kidney of heat–acclimated hamsters. Inbar I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1234–6, Nov 75

Norepinephrine turnover in heart and spleen of 7–, 22–, and 34 degree C–acclimated hamsters. Jones SB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(3):564–8, Mar 76

Metabolic adaptations in brown adipose tissue of the hamster in extreme ambient temperatures. Rabi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(1):153–60, Jul 76

Subcellular membrane fatty acids of rat heart after cold acclimation or thyroxine. Steffen DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):650–4, Aug 76

Environmental influences on ascorbic acid requirements in animals. Scott ML. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:151–5, 30 Sep 75

Temperature acclimation in birds and mammals. Chaffee RR, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 33:155–202, 1971 (333 ref.)

Variations of rat brown adipose tissue composition during cold acclimatization. Portet R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):89–98, Feb 76

Body temperature during exercise and rest in cold and hot climates. Edholm OG, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(3):339–55, 1973

Resting metabolic rate in pangolins (Pholidota) and squirrels of the equatorial rain forest. Hildwein G. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 28(2):183–95, 1974

Changes in pulmonary volumes with relocation to 1,600 m following acute translocation to 4,300 m. Dramise JG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(3):261–4, Mar 76

Amelioration of the symptoms of acute mountain sickness by staging and acetazolamide. Evans WO, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(5):512–6, May 76

Acclimation processes by daily exercise stints at temperate conditions followed by short heat exposures. Kamon E. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(1):20–5, Jan 76

Ethnic variations in psychological performance under altitude stress. Sharma VM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(3):248–51, Mar 76

Biochemical changes in crustaceans and other species associated with alterations in environmental salinity. Huggins AK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):669–71, 1975

Alterations of mitochondrial protein metabolism in liver, brown adipose tissue and skeletal muscle. During cold–acclimation. Bukowiec L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(3):591–9, 28 May 76

Changes in membrane lipid composition during temperature adaptation by a thermotolerant strain of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Fukushima H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(1):165–79, 22 Apr 76

Environmental effects on Tetrahymena membranes. Temperature–induced changes in membrane fatty acid unsaturation are indepedent of the molecular oxygen concentration. Skriver L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(1):180–8, 22 Apr 76

Mountain sickness, retinal haemorrhages, and acclimatisation on Mount Everest in 1975. Clarke C, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6034):495–7, 28 Aug 76

3':5'–Cyclic–AMP phosphodiesterase activities in white and brown adipose tissues of cold–acclimated rats. Bertin R, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(12):1301–8, Dec 75

Norepinephrine thermogenesis in seasonally acclimatized and cold acclimated red–backed voles in Alaska. Feist DD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(2):146–53, Apr 76

Salinity tolerance and extracellular osmoregulation in two species of euryhaline teleosts, Culaea inconstans and Fundulus diaphanus. Ahokas RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(3):445–8, 1 Nov 75

Cold acclimation in arctic lemmings. Berberich JJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(2):175–8, 1976

Seasonal respiratory variation and acclimation in the pea clam, Pisidium walkeri Sterki. Burky AJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(2a):109–14, 1976

Thermal acclimation in the teleost, Blennius pholis (L). Campbell CM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):147–51, 1 Sep 75

Respiratory responses of Gillichthys mirabilis to changes in temperature, dissolved oxygen and salinity. Courtois LA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(1):7–10, Jan 76

Hematology of juvenile striped bass, morone saxatilis (walbaum), acclimated to different environmental conditions. Courtois LA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(2):221–3, 1976

Attainment of the final thermal preferendum in brown bullheads acclimated to different temperatures. Crawshaw LI. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):171–3, 1 Sep 75

The role of macromolecular antifreezes in cold water fishes. Duman JG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):193–9, 1 Sep 75

Holeuryhalinity and its mechanisms in a cirriped crustacean, Balanus improvisus. Fyhn HJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(1):19–30, Jan 76

Seasonal variation in diet, volatile fatty acid production and size of the cecum of roch ptarmigan. Gasaway WC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(1):109–14, Jan 76

Early ammonia release by a polychaete Nereis virens and a crab Carcinus maenas in diluted sea water. Haberfield EC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(3):501–3, 1 Nov 75

Effect of season and temperature acclimation on the heart rate–temperature relationship in the isolated frog's heart (Rana temporaria). Harri MN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(2):409–12, 1 Oct 75

Further observations upon the hemoglobin systems of thermally–acclimated freshwater teleosts: pumpkinseed (lepomis gibbosus), white sucker (catostomus commersoni), carp (cyprinus carpio), goldfish (carassius auratus) and carp–goldfish hybrids. Houston AH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(2):267–73, 1976

Osmoregulation in molluscs of the intertidal zone. Hoyaux J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(4):361–5, 1976

Effluent–induced interpopulation variation in the thermal tolerance of Physa virgata gould. McMahon RF. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(1):23–8, 1976

Carbonic anhydrase levels in the tissues of flounders adapted to sea water and fresh water. Mashiter KE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(4):713–7, 1 Dec 75

The chemical ingredients of hemolymph and some selected organs of Helix pomatia in constant ambient conditions in the course of the year. Meincke KF. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):135–40, 1 Sep 75

Salinity tolerance of the tidepool shrimp Palaemon ritteri Holmes. Reynolds WW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(4):665–7, 1 Dec 75

Respiratory metabolism of the centipede Nadabius coloradensis (Cockerell): influence of temperature, season and starvation. Riddle WA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(2a):147–51, 1976

Metabolic and biochemical aspects of heat acclimation in the deer mouse. Peromyscus maniculatus sonoriensis. Roberts JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(4):367–73, 1976

Effect of photoperiod on the temperature tolerance of the blacknose dace, Rhinichthys atratulus. Terpin KM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(3):241–4, 1976

Temperature adaptation at the hemoglobin level in Carassius auratus. Vaccaro AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(4):627–34, 1 Dec 75

Thermoregulation and water requirements in semiarid and montane populations of the least chipmunk, Eutamias minimus–III. Acclimatization at a high ambient temperature. Willems NJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):121–8, 1 Sep 75

Thermoregulation and water requirements in semiarid and montane populations of the least chipmunk, Eutamias minimus–II. Water balance. Willems NJ, et al.

Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 52(1):109–20, 1 Sep 75

Seasonal and thermal effects on the concentration of the haemolymph in the New Zealand freshwater crayfish Paranephrops zealandicus white. Wong TM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(1):17–22, 1976

The effect of cold acclimation upon glucose–6–phosphatase activity in two species of free–living nematodes– II. Ionic strength. Cooper SC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(1):41–4, 1976

Alk–1–enyl ether–containing lipids of goldfish (Carassius auratus L.). Brain and temperature acclimation. Driedzic WM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):311–4, 1976

Seasonal variation in the desmosterol content of dulse (Rhodymenia palmata) from Newfoundland waters. Idler DR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(4):517–9, 1976

Some biochemical responses to temperature acclimation in the limpet. Acmaea limatula carpenter (1864). Markel RP. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(1):81–4, 1976

The LDH of the frequently asphyxiated beaver (Castor fiber). Messelt EB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(1):77–80, 1976

A note on studies of in vitro protein synthesis in temperature acclimated teleost tissues. Owen TG. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(4):557–9, 15 Dec 75

The specific activities of lactic dehydrogenase and alpha–glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in acclimated crayfish, Cambarus bartoni. Popham JD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(1):97–9, 1976

The effect of season and experimental temperature on the rates of oxidative phosphorylation of liver and muscle mitochondria from the tench. Tinca tinca. Pye VI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(1):13–20, 1976

Temperature dependency of the relative activities of liver lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in goldfish acclimated to different temperatures. Tsukuda H. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(3):343–5, 15 Nov 75

Effect of acute temperature stress on the plasma catecholamine, corticosterone and metabolite levels in the pigeon. Jeronen E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 55(1):17–22, 1976

Tissue catecholamine levels of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) acclimated to 7, 22 and 34 degrees C. Jones SB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 52(2):91–4, 1 Dec 75

Hypothermia induction and survival in hamsters: the role of temperature acclimation and an anesthetic (Holothane). Volkert WA, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(3):361–7, Jun 76

Influence of long–term intermittent exposures to low oxygen tensions on gastric emptying time during hypoxia. Fang HS, et al. **Environ Res** 11(1):135–7, Feb 76

Changes in biochemical properties of myocardial lactate dehydrogenase during exposure of rats to high altitude. Vergnes H, et al. **Enzyme** 21(1):66–75, 1976

Effect of ambient temperatures between 21 degrees C and 35 degrees C on the responses to progressive submaximal exercise in partially acclimated man. Miller GJ, et al. **Ergonomics** 18(5):539–46, Sep 75

Variations in psychomotor efficiency during prolonged stay at high altitude. Sharma VM, et al. **Ergonomics** 18(5):511–6, Sep 75

Is glucagon involved in cold acclimatization? Kuroshima A, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):473–4, 15 Apr 76

Changes in urinary bladder and kidney function in the starry flounder (Platichtys stellatus) in response to prolactin and to freshwater transfer. Foster RC. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(2):153–61, Oct 75

Exercise capacity of high altitude peruvian Quechua Indians migrant to low altitude. Way AB. **Hum Biol** 48(1):175–91, Feb 76

Cold adaptation in man. pp. 42–63. Brück K. **In: Jansky L, Musacchia XJ, ed. Regulation of depressed metabolism and thermogenesis. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. QT 165 R344 1974.** (51 ref.)

The role of mitochondrial membrane lipids in cold adaptation and hibernation. pp. 93–116. Cannon B, et al. **In: Jansky L, Musacchia XJ, ed. Regulation of depressed metabolism and thermogenesis. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. QT 165 R344 1974.** (51 ref.)

A role for thyroid hormones in the response of brown adipose tissue to chronic cold. pp. 174–95. Hemon P, et al. **In: Jansky L, Musacchia XJ, ed. Regulation of depressed metabolism and thermogenesis. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. QT 165 R344 1974.** (51 ref.)

Altered mitochondria in skeletal muscle of cold acclimated rats and the adaptation for nonshivering thermogenesis. pp. 243–60. Himms–Hagen J, et al. **In: Jansky L, Musacchia XJ, ed. Regulation of depressed metabolism and thermogenesis. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. QT 165 R344 1974.** (28 ref.)

Helium–cold hypothermia, an approach to depressed metabolism and thermoregulation. pp. 137–57. Musacchia XJ. **In: Jansky L, Musacchia XJ, ed. Regulation of depressed metabolism and thermogenesis. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. QT 165 R344 1974.** (36 ref.)

Mechanisms of human cold adaptation. pp. 37–46. Cooper KE. **In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.** (29 ref.)

Gamma amino butyric acid as a function of cold acclimation in the brain of frog. Nayeemunnisa, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(2):197–8, Jun 75

Changes in resistance to hypoxia following single short–term exposures to hypoxia. Bhatia B, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 62(12):1928–36, Dec 74

Effect of altitude on general cold acclimatisation. Nair CS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(2):183–92, Feb 76

Effects of daily and intermittent exposures on heat acclimation of women. Fein JT, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 19(1):41–52, Mar 75

A comparative study on sweating pattern and heat tolerance. A field study on residents of Okinawa in summer. Hori S, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 19(3):184–93, Nov 75

Limiting factors to oxygen transport on Mount Everest. Cerretelli P. **J Appl Physiol** 40(5):658–67, May 76

Metabolic and cardiovascular adjustment to work in air and water at 18, 25, and 33 degrees C. McArdle WD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(1):85–90, Jan 76

Acclimatization in a hot, humid environment: energy exchange, body temperature, and sweating. Mitchell D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(5):768–78, May 76

Acclimatization in a hot, humid environment: body fluid adjustments. Senay LC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(5):786–96, May 76

Orthostatism and heat acclimation. Shvartz E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(4):590–5, Oct 75

Critical thermal maximum in mice. Wright GL. **J Appl Physiol** 40(5):683–7, May 76

Acclimization in a hot, humid environment: cardiovascular adjustments. Wyndham CH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(5):779–85, May 76

The effects of temperature and thermal acclimation upon the osmotic properties and nonelectrolyte permeability of liver and gill mitochondria from rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Hazel JR, et al. **J Exp Zool** 195(3):425–38, Mar 76

Oxygen consumption by frozen and thawed cerebrocortical slices from warm–adapted or hibernating hamsters: the protective effects of hibernation. Tower DB, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):285–7, Jul 76

Proceedings: Intravascular volume and electrolyte changes with acclimatization to heat in man. Harrison MH. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(1):30P–31P, Jun 76

Effect of cold acclimation on changes in blood metabolites induced by high–fat diet. Ohno T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 37(10):310–2, 1975

Proceedings: Metabolism and hematological adaptation in rats acclimatized to the cold temperature. Shiraki K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):396, 1 Sep 74

Cyclical effects of triiodothyronine on blood–free fatty acid and glucose concentrations in warm–adapted and cold–adapted rats. Kuroshima A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 25(3):253–61, 1975

In vivo lipolytic effect of glucagon in warm–adapted and cold–adapted rats. Kuroshima A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 25(3):275–85, 1975

Changes in muscle lipid composition and resistance adaptation to temperature in the freshwater crayfish, Austropotamobius pallipes. Cossins AR. **Lipids** 11(4):307–16, Apr 76

Biosynthesis of fatty acids by the carp, Cyprinus carpio L., in relation to environmental temperature. Farkas T, et al. **Lipids** 11(5):401–7, May 76

Ventilatory acclimatization and csf acid–base balance in carotid chemodenervated dogs at 3550 m. Bouverot P, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 361(1):17–23, 19 Dec 75

Cold–adaptive modifications in man induced by repeated short–term cold–exposures and during a 10–day and–night cold–exposure. Brück K, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 363(2):125–33, 12 May 76

Stimulation of DNA synthesis in rat liver and kidney by cold acclimation. Holečková E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 24(4):311–3, 1975

Early cold training in newborn rats and dynamics of brain biochemical maturation. Ardeleanu A, et al. **Physiologie** 12(2):109–12, 1975

Heat adaptation patterns in infant rats during the first postnatal period. Pascalov–Stoenescu L, et al. **Physiologie** 12(4):291–5, 1975

Acclimatization and adaptation to high altitude. Jungmann H. **Prog Biometeorol** 1 Pt 1B:474–81, 695–8, 1974 (68 ref.)

Acclimatization and adaptation to thermal stresses. Macfarlane WV. **Prog Biometeorol** 1 Pt 1B:468–73, 694–5, 1974

Blood and CSF acid–base changes, and rate of ventilatory acclimatization of awake dogs to 3,550 m. Bureau M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 24(2):203–16, Jul 75

[Influence of thermohygrometric factors on sweat depression during acclimatization by controlled hyperthermia in man] Bittel J, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(2):117–26, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Sweat rate constant and thermal changes in a stable condition, under the effect of acclimatization to heat in man] Henane R, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(2):109–15, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Change in blood lactate decrease after submaximal exercise, after stay at moderate altitude] Fouillot JP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(5):1166–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Time factor in sweat rate and heat exchange during heat acclimatization in man] pp. A109–15. Henane R, et al. **In: Prévision quantitative des effets physiologiques et psychologiques de l'environnement thermique chez l'homme. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1975. QT 165 C714p 1974.** **(Fre)**

[Physiological adaptability to cold in man] Doi K, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(3):259–73, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Role of thyroid hormone in cold adaptation. 1. Requirement of thyroxine during the course of cold acclimation as estimated by noradrenaline sensitivity (author's transl)] Honma K. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(4):387–92, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of thyroid hormone in cold adaptation. 2. Increase of food consumption and fecal excretion of thyroxine during cold exposure (author's transl)] Honma K. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(4):393–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adaptation to cold (14). General concept of cold adaptation] Ito S. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(2):123–32, Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Increase in pancreatic exocrine function and gastric juice secretion in rats adapted to cold] Harada E, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):397–8, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Role of thyroid hormone in cold adaptation] Honma K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):397, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Metabolic reaction to acute exposure to cold, with special reference to cold adaptation and effect of high fat diet] Kuroshima S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):396, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Adaptation to high altitude and quick resistance to low pressure among the Himalayan climbers] Mangi R, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):399, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Heat production mechanism in rabbits adapted to cold and repeatedly treated with catecholamines] Nagasaka T. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):397, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in fibrinolysis components during short–term adaptation to high altitude] Daniiarov SB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(4):392–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the content of ATP and 2,3–diphosphoglycerate in the erythrocytes of rats adapted to hypoxia] Simanovskiĭ LN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(4):415–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptive features of the structural relief of the intestinal mucosa in desert birds] Amanova M. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(6):1423–5, 21 Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Change in the protein composition of rat brain and liver chromatin during functional cell reconstruction. Effect of adaptation to hypoxia] Ashmarin IP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(1):222–4, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[DNA synthesis in rat lymphoid organs during adaptation to high–altitude conditions] Guseĭnov FT, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(4):1018–9, 1 Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[New data characterizing the ecologo–physiological specificity of Arctic amphibia] Piastolova OA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(1):216–7, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in liver mitochondria of voles with different degrees of specialization in conditions of extreme cold and acclimatization] Runkova GG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(3):734–6, 21 Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Activation of the external route of free oxidation in liver mitochondria during the cooling of rats] Zhigacheva IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 227(2):493–6, 11 Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[The effect of active acclimatization to the altitude of Pamir on physical endurance] Danileĭko VI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(2):222–9, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Some problems of acclimtization for construction workers to subtropical climatic conditions] Babaev A. **Gig Sanit** (6):106–8, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[The seasonal and the daily changes of oxygen consumption and body temperature among adolescents in the course of studies and adaptation to new climatic conditions] Matiukhin VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):97–9, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Physiological substantiation of the optimal regimen of man adaptation to low temperatures] Salivon SG. **Gig Sanit** (12):34–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic substantiation of the comfort conditions for the microclimate of shipboard premises taking into account the acclimatization changes in sailors on a cruise] Vorob'ev AA. **Gig Sanit** (6):24–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increasing human heat tolerance by means of muscle training] Agarkov FT, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 9(5):75–80, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of biochemical indices of dog blood serum at high altitudes and on return to low altitude] Berdiev NB, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 9(5):14–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different schedules of motor activity on the processes of human adaptation to high–altitude conditions] Korol'kov VI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(1):26–31, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptation times of flight–technical personnel to work in subtropical climate conditions] Kozacha PG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(1):54–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural–functional mechanisms of adaptation of human lungs under conditions of Far North] Avtsyn AP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (9):60–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the blood system in dogs following irradiation in high–altitude conditions] Kalandarova MP. **Radiobiologiia** 16(1):143–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral crises during acclimatization under conditions of tropical humidity] Barinov NP. **Sov Med** (1):142–5, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Heat resistance of 2 types of protoplasmic movement in Physarum polycephalum plasmodia] Lomagin AG.

Tsitologiia 17(11):1273–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Krebs cycle in tissue of rats subjected to combined effect of hypercapnia, hypoxia and cooling] Baev VI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(3):352–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change of arterial pressure during man's voyage to different parts of the earth] Bolko EP. **Vrach Delo** (6):32–5, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change of haptoglobin in acclimatization of patients with chronic pneumonia] Pikhl IuI. **Vrach Delo** (4):54–5, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[The effect of cold adaptation on total gaseous metabolism and tissue respiration in gerbils] Isaakyan LA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(3):321–3, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Some aspects of current vitamin C usage: diminished high-altitude resistance following overdosage. Schrauzer GN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:377–81, 30 Sep 75

The influence of acclimation temperature on the metabolic response of frog tissue to thyroxine administered in vivo. Packard GC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(2):162–8, Oct 75

Physiology of low temperature acclimation : triggering of biochemical changes by hormone-like action of injected nerve tissue extracts. Nayeemunnisa, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(2):194–6, Jun 75

Effect of ascorbic acid on rate of heat acclimatization. Strydom NB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(2):202–5, Aug 76

Serum glucose, serum free fatty acids and adipose tissue lipids after fatal hypothermia of cold acclimatized, reserpine or propranolol treated guinea-pigs. Hirvonen J, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 77(3):177–89, 24 Mar 76

ACCOMMODATION, OCULAR

Marked accommodation, retinal stretch, monocular space perception and retinal receptor orientation. Enoch JM. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(6):376–92, Jun 75

Simple formulas for computation of prism vergence and accommodation stimulation in a Brewster stereoscope. Flax N. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(6):297–302, Jun 76

Errors in space perception due to accommodative retinal advance. Miles PW. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(9):600–3, Sep 75

The state of accommodation during the measurement of axial chromatic aberration of the eye. Millodot M, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(4):168–72, Apr 76

Visual accommodation variations during trans-atlantic cockpit duties. Backman HA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(4):438–40, Apr 76

Vestibular-ocular accommodation reflex in man. Clark BR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(11):1336–9, Nov 75

Influence of accommodation on the chromatic aberration of the eye. Millodot M, et al. **Br J Physiol Opt** 28(3):169–74, 1973

Integral control in accommodation. Krishnan VV, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 4(4):237–45, Aug 75

Methods and results of quantitative determination of accommodation in amblyopia and strabismus. pp. 45–58. Otto J, et al.
In: Moore S, et al., ed. Orthoptics: past, present, future. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 IN607 1975o.

Instrument myopia. Hennessy RT. **J Opt Soc Am** 65(10):1114–20, Oct 75

Effects of luminance and stimulus distance on accommodation and visual resolution. Johnson CA. **J Opt Soc Am** 66(2):138–42, Feb 76

Night myopia and the intermediate dark focus of accommodation. Leibowitz HW, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 65(10):1121–8, Oct 75

Anomalous myopias and the intermediate dark focus of accommodation. Leibowitz HW, et al. **Science** 189(4203):646–8, 22 Aug 75

Defective accommodation in members of one family with an account of an apparatus for recording electrical potential changes. Hibbert FG, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(4):455–61, 1975

The effect of pupil size on accommodation. Hennessy RT, et al. **Vision Res** 16(6):587–9, 1976

The fixation point as a stimulus for accommodation. Owens DA, et al. **Vision Res** 15:1161–3, Oct 75

Dynamic accommodative vergence components in binocular vision. Semmlow J, et al. **Vision Res** 16(4):403–10, 1976

The accommodative significance of the 'ramp' retina of the eye of the stingray. Sivak JG. **Vision Res** 16(9):945–50, 1976

Optics of the eye of the 'four-eyed fish' (Anableps anableps). Sivak JG. **Vision Res** 16(5):531–4, 1976

[Iridomotor behavior during normal and pathologic hypermetropic accomodation] Carapancea M. **Physiologie** 13(1):57–60, Jan–Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Physiology of the neuro-accomodative tract and physiopathology of its interruptions in hypermetropia] Carapancea M. **Rev Roum Morphol Physiol** 20(1):27–33, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Results of objective accomodation measurements on eyes with functional permanent central scotoma] Otto J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 172(2–3):181–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Objective accomodation measurements in patients with periodical central scotoma (strabismus alternans and decompensated heterophoria)] Safra D, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 172(2–3):184–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Research on fluctuation of accommodation (author's transl)] Suzumura A. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(9):1257–72, 10 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Macropsia and micropsia in the process of binocular vision] Sokolowski T. **Klin Oczna** 46(4):403–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relation between the corneal curvature and total refraction of the myopic eye] Zolog N, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 19(4):259–61, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Accommodation as a biological system of automatic regulation] Ananin VF. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(8):1190–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of accommodation spasm in the pathogenesis of mixed astigmatism and its correction in the presence of anisometropia] Adigezanova-Polchaeva KA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(6):437–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of lengthening of the eyeball in myopia] Ananin VF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(7):510–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of blood sugar level on the volume of accommodation in patients with diabetes mellitus] Bondar' NP. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(6):411–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Asthenopias and accommodation spasms and their treatment] Sokolovskiĭ AI. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(5):348–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of accommodation spasm] Averbukh SL. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):46–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the focusing apparatus of the optic system on visual acuity in myopia] Avetisov VE. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):33–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of presbyopia through calculation of the scope of accommodation] Trifonova GN. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):36–40, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of thymoxamine on changes in pupil diameter and accommodation produced by homatropine and ephedrine. Small S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(2):132–4, Feb 76

Optics of the eye of the 'four-eyed fish' (Anableps anableps). Sivak JG. **Vision Res** 16(5):531–4, 1976

[Cycloplegia induced by cyclopentolate in the examination of refraction] Thomas MC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(5–6):621–31, May–Jun 74 **(Fre)**

[Cycloplegia and residual accommodation (author's transl)] Klima M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(1):106–10, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of cycloplegic drugs based on results of refractometry] Wolter-Czerwińska H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(1):35–40, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ACCOUNTING

see related
COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS

The evaluation of the operation of an adolescent halfway house: an organizational effectiveness view. Bell EC. **Adolescence** 11(42):233–7, Summer 76

Management control and the chart of accounts. Grant P. **Hospitals** 50(17):38, 1 Sep 76

Analyzing financial statements: some new help for an old tool. Voyvodich ME. **Hospitals** 50(1):26, 1 Jan 76

Pharmacy economics and principles of uniform cost accounting. Siecker BR. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 15(12):678–82, Dec 75

Setting depreciation schedules. Holmgren JH. **Mod Health Care** 4(6):54, 56, Dec 75

A manual system for patients' accounting records. Sulcas P. **S Afr Med J** 50(22):859–62, 22 May 76

Use of certified public accountants by physicians. Vargo RJ. **Tex Med** 72(2):98–9, Feb 76

On-premise bookkeeping is an asset. Henson JC. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(1):77–82, Feb 76

[Experience in introducing mechanized accounting for drug movement in pharmaceutical establishments] Shamruk SG. **Farmatsiia** 24(3):20–3, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACCREDITATION

Occupational Health/Safety Program Accreditation Commission. Lynch JR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(7):387–90, Jul 76

Essentials of an accredited education program for the occupational therapist. **Am J Occup Ther** 29(8):485–96, Sep 75

The foreign medical graduate. Kennedy JW. **Ariz Med** 33(2):96–9, Feb 76

Evaluation of the care of patients: Codman revisited. Porterfield JD. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(1):30–8, Jan 76

Editorial: Accreditation for physician's assistant programs. Moson PF. **Conn Med** 39(8):477–8, Aug 75

Administrative structure of an accredited hospital. DiBiaggio JA, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 19(4):579–86, Oct 75

The accreditation approach to infection control. Murray J. **Dimens Health Serv** 52(12):32–3, Dec 75

Accreditation: Objectives and awards updated. Swanson A. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(6):49, Jun 76

JCAH field representatives report surveying experiences. Ellis B. **Hospitals** 50(13):75–6, 81, 1 Jul 76

Criticism of the Medicare validation survey. Phillips DF, et al. **Hospitals** 49(17):61–6, 1 Sep 75

Accreditation in Australia. pp. 7–12. Steele SK.
In: Grant C, ed. Australian hospitals – problems and solutions. Vol 2. Kensington, Univ of New South Wales, 1975. W1 AU697 no.26–27 1975.

Accredited dental schools. Council on Dental Education. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(1):160–2, Jan 76

Accredited dental schools. Commission on Accreditation, Council on Dental Education. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(2):376–9, Aug 76

The A.D.A. registration examination. Development and operation. Henry S. **J Am Diet Assoc** 67(6):541–4, Dec 75

Osteopathic hospitals accredited for intern and residency training. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(1):111–9, Sep 75

The accreditation process for colleges of osteopathic medicine. Pumerantz P. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(2):225–7, Oct 75

Adequate veterinary care as viewed by the American Association for Accreditation of Laboratory Animal Care. Pakes SP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(6):519–21, 15 Mar 76

ACFD supports concept of consumer involvement in accreditation process. **J Can Dent Assoc** 41(10):557–8, Oct 75

Editorial: National Board of Examinations. Majumdar J. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(12):334–6, 16 Dec 75

Medical assistant courses accredited. Meyer T. **J Iowa Med Soc** 65(9):398, Sep 75

Selection of accreditation consultants for predoctoral and advanced education. Ginley TJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(1):55–6, Jan 76

A facility looks at CARF. Barres NO. **J Rehabil** 42(2):25, Mar–Apr 76

The Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities—a state agency perspective. Etling TD. **J Rehabil** 42(2):23–4, Mar–Apr 76

Editorial: NRA endorses program evaluation. Hudson GM, et al. **J Rehabil** 42(2):2, Mar–Apr 76

The Vocational Evaluation and Work Adjustment Association and the Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities work jointly to set standards. Sax A, et al. **J Rehabil** 42(2):27, 40, Mar–Apr 76

The Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities—an interview with Alan Toppel. Toppel A. **J Rehabil** 42(2):19–22, Mar–Apr 76

Editorial: Why so long? Accreditation or recognition for emergency medicine. Haviland JW. **JACEP** 5(2):133–4, Feb 76

Editorial: Accreditation with meaning. Howard RW. **JAMA** 234(13):1403–4, 29 Dec 75

Letter: Joint Committee on Higher Medical Training: enrolment and accreditation. Crofton J. **Lancet** 1(7950):85–6, 10 Jan 76

Secialist recognition for the purposes of the health insurance act 1973–1975. **Med J Aust** 2(22):842–3, 29 Nov 75

Essentials of active programming. Crosby KG. **Ment Retard** 14(2):3–9, Apr 76

Editorial: The Joint Commission and the Inspector General join hands. Johnson MP. **Milit Med** 140(9):643–4, Sep 75

Letter: Massachusetts Medical Society and Department of Public Health regulations. Zavarine C. **N Engl J Med** 294(4):228, 22 Jan 76

Diploma programs in nursing accredited by the NLN Sept. 16, 1975–Sept. 15, 1976. **Nurs Outlook** 23(8):521–3, Aug 75

Practical nursing programs accredited by the National League for Nursing, 1975. **Nurs Outlook** 24(1):56–7, Jan 76

Associate Degree Nursing Programs accredited by the National League for Nursing, 1976. **Nurs Outlook** 24(2):119–20, Feb 76

Home health agencies and community nursing services accredited by NLN/APHA, April 1976. **Nurs Outlook** 24(4):254–5, Apr 76

Baccalaureate and master's degree programs in nursing accredited by NLN—1976–77. **Nurs Outlook** 24(7):450–3, Jul 76

Diploma programs in nursing accredited by the NLN Sept. 16, 1976–Sept. 15, 1977. **Nurs Outlook** 24(8):516–8, Aug 76

How to accredit a medical organization. Gouldin TW, et al. **Va Med Mon** 103(2):145–7, Feb 76

[Medical residency and graduation] Marcondes E. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 30(4):384–6, Jul–Aug 75 **(Por)**

ACCULTURATION

Proceedings: Professional acculturation as an issue for training. Cantor JM. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 3(1):193–9, 1976

Acculturation and coronary heart disease in Japanese-Americans. Marmot MG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(3):225–47, Sep 76

Meth-drinkers and lotus-eaters: some educational aspects of transcultural psychiatry in Papua New Guinea. Pataki-Schweizer KJ. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 10(1A):129–31, Mar 76

Acculturative stress in northern Canada: ecological, cultural, and psychological factors. pp. 490–7. Berry JW.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

Inuit culture change and oral health: a four-year study. pp. 414–20. Mayhall JT.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

Psychological adaptation of Skolt Lapp children to cultural

change. pp. 497–507. Seitamo L.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.
Meet the British. Walsh S. **Nurs Times** 72(2):46–7, 15 Jan 76
The Chinese student—acculturation and mental illness. Bourne PG. **Psychiatry** 38(3):269–77, Aug 75
[Psychiatric epidemiology in an underdeveloped country] Beiser M. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 75(3):221–36, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ACEBUTOLOL

ANALYSIS

[Spectrofluorometric determination of a new beta-blocking agent, acebutolol in blood and urine] Roux A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 33(4):281–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

A thin-layer chromatographic method for the determination of acebutolol and its major metabolite in serum. Steyn JM. **J Chromatogr** 120(2):465–72, 26 May 76

METABOLISM

Observations on the pharmacokinetics of acebutolol. Kaye CM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(4):416–20, Apr 76
The biliary excretion of acebutolol in man. Kaye CM. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(5):449–50, May 76
[Pharmacokinetics of acebutolol] Collins RF. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(46 SUPPL):3223–8, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of acebutolol dialysis and pharmacokinetic data in patients with renal insufficiency undergoing hemodialysis] Roux A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(46 SUPPL):3228–33, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of the actions of acebutolol, practolol and propranolol on calcium transport by heart microsomes and mitochondria. Dhalla NS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(2):215–21, Jun 76
Comparison of propranolol, metoprolol, and acebutolol on insulin-induced hypoglycaemia. Newman RJ. **Br Med J** 2(6033):447–9, 21 Aug 76
Acebutolol: basis for the prediction of effect on exercise tolerance. Biron P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(3):333–8, Mar 76
[Pharmacology of acebutolol in animals] Basil B. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(46 SUPPL):3217–21, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemodynamic effects of the intravenous form of acebutolol] Delaye J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(46 SUPPL):3239–43, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemodynamic effects and effects on plasma renin activity of injectable acebutolol in arterial hypertension] Lekieffre J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(46 SUPPL):3247–51, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Action of acebutolol on heart rate and FEV1 in asthmatic patients. Single intravenous administration and long term oral administration] Liot F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(46 SUPPL):3259–62, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of the action of acebutolol on the parameters of cardiac contraction measured by ultrasonic echography] Pernod J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(46 SUPPL):3243–6, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of acebutolol on the renin-aldosterone system in essential arterial hypertension] Plouin PF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(46 SUPPL):3234–8, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in renal function in the hours following an intravenous injection of acebutolol] Pozet N, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(46 SUPPL):3252–5, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of acebutolol (M and B 17803, R 21823) on central sympathetic structures] Daskalopoulos NT, et al. **Therapie** 30(6):843–54, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electrophysiologic properties of acebutolol in man] Touboul P, et al. **Therapie** 30(3):417–27, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Rapid identification of essential hypertensive patients sensitive to acebutolol (a new cardioselective beta-blocker). pp. 557–67. Menard J, et al.
In: Sambhi MP, ed. Systemic effects of antihypertensive agents. New York, Stratton, 1976. QV 150 E27s 1975.
[Acebutolol in arterial hypertension. Conclusions] Jouve A. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(46 SUPPL):3297–8, 31 Dec 75 **(Eng, Fre)**
A new beta-adrenergic blocking drug in hypertension. A report from the General Practitioner Research Group. **Practitioner** 216(1292):218–21, Feb 76
[Test with trinitrine. Clinical evaluation of the beta anti-adrenergic effect of acebutolol in arterial hypertension] Chaignon M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(46 SUPPL):3257–59, 31 Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[Acebutolol test in moderate arterial hypertension. Action on systolic time intervals] Ducrocq MB, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(46 SUPPL):3268–72, 31 Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[Results of the treatment of essential arterial hypertension following prolonged (24 months administration of acebutolol)] Fillastre JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(46 SUPPL):3282–6, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of arterial hypertension with acebutolol. Clinical results] Fourcade J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(46 SUPPL):3289–93, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of arterial hypertension with acebutolol. Double-blind study with placebos] Letac B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(46 SUPPL):3273–7, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acebutolol in the treatment of arterial hypertension. Clinical study] Lucsko M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(46 SUPPL):3287–9, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of clinical pharmacology of acebutolol in 5 asthmatic patients] Orlando JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(46 SUPPL):3263–4, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative study of acebutolol and propranolol in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Tacquet A. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(46 SUPPL):3294–6, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Controlled comparative trial of acebutolol and bendrofluazide alone or in association for the treatment of hypertension] Wheatley D. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(46 SUPPL):3278–81, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ACECLIDINE see under **QUINUCLIDINES**

ACEDAPSONE see under **DAPSONE**

ACENAPHTHENES

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mutagenicity of 5-nitroacenaphthene in salmonella. Yahagi T, et al. **Gann** 66(5):581–2, Oct 75

TOXICITY

Carcinogenic action of 5-nitroacenaphthene. Takemura N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 30(5):481–3, Nov 74

ACENOCOUMAROL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The intramural haematoma of the small gut. A rare complication of anticoagulant therapy (author's transl)] Van Cauter J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 37(10–11):503–7, Oct–Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Brown-Sequard syndrome and extradural spinal cord hematoma in a patient taking antivitamin K] Laroche C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(42):2527–30, 23 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Change in rabbit blood lymphocyte count after repeated extracorporeal irradiation with cesium 137. Comparison of heparin and acenocoumarol effects] Pompidou A, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(9):370–3, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Report of a clinical double-blind study on the question of a possible interaction between Voltaren and the oral anticoagulant acenocoumarol] pp. 51–4. Michot F.
In: Wagenhäuser RJ, ed. Voltaren (Diclofenac). Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 V935 1975. (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Successful medical management of the thrombosed valve—a case report] Oga K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 28(8):586–90, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ACEPROMAZINE

Letter: Immobilon in dogs. Crooks JL. **Vet Rec** 98(15):308, 10 Apr 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Immobilon/Revivon in the bull. Rafferty GC. **Vet Rec** 98(1):18, 3 Jan 76

METABOLISM

Placental transfer of central nervous system depressants in sheep. Ruckebusch Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(1):193–6, May 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of acetylpromazine on ventilatory variables in the horse. Muir WW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(10):1439–42, Oct 75
Changes in the acid base status of sheep anaesthetised with a combination of atropine sulphate acepromazine and ketamine hydrochloride. Thurmon JC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(10):484–7, Oct 75
Proceedings: Influence of etorphine acepromazine and diprenorphine on respiratory function in ponies. Hillidge CJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):269P, Oct 75
Proceedings: Influence of etorphine, acepromazine and diprenorphine on cardiovascular function in ponies. Hillidge CJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):375P–376P, Mar 76
Influence of the neuroleptanalgesic combination of etorphine and acepromazine on the horse: blood gases and acid-base balance. Hillidge CJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 7(3):148–54, Jul 75
Correspondence: Immobilon: Some comments on its action. Lees P, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(3):55–6, 17 Jul 76
[Effect of tranquilizer doping on the muscular activity on the sport horse. I. — Acepromazine (author's transl)] Courtot D, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 6(2):103–16, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

Letter: Accidental injection of Immobilon. Volans GN, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6033):472–3, 21 Aug 76

ACETABULARIA see under **ALGAE, GREEN**

ACETABULUM

Hip pain as a presenting symptom of acetabular metastasis. Graham DF. **Br J Surg** 63(2):147–8, Feb 76
Intrapelvic protrusion of the acetabular component following total hip replacement. Salvati EA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (111):212–27, Sep 75
Morphological and biomechanical aspects of Al2O3 ceramic joint replacement. Experimental results and design considerations for human endoprostheses. Griss P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(4):177–88, Jul 75
Acetabular cyst with communicating ganglion. A case report. McBeath AA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(2):267–9, Mar 76
Septic arthritis secondary to vesico-acetabular fistula: a case report. Morganstern S, et al. **J Urol** 116(1):116–7, Jul 76
[Osteoid osteoma of the base of the acetabulum] Dejour H, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(8):755–8, Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[Sequelae of acetabulum fractures treated by total hip prosthesis] Honnart F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(4):285–93, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Contribution to the technique of acetabular implantation in total hip arthroplasty (author's transl)] Dick W, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 83(2):215–20, 27 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathological fractures of the acetabulum] Spier W, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):281–2, 1975 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Experimental investigation of deformation of the weight-bearing acetabulum. Dietschi C, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl]** 41(1):153–7, 1975
[The anatomic and radiologic picture of the acetabulum (author's transl)] Ravelli A. **Z Orthop** 113(3):306–15, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Acetabular growth potential in congenital dislocation of the hip and some factors upon which it may depend. Harris NH. **Clin Orthop** (119):99–106, Sep 76
[Development of the acetabulum after Ludloff's operation of inborn dislocation of the hip joint (author's transl)] Rybka V, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 42(5):419–24, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

INJURIES

Central fractures of the acetabulum: a critical analysis and review of literature. **Clin Orthop** (114):276–81, Jan–Feb 76
Central fractures of the acetabulum. Batra HC. **Injury** 7(3):171–80, Feb 76
Treatment of fracture-dislocation of the hip with complete destruction of the proximal end of femur by total hip arthroplasty. Michaelson M, et al. **Injury** 7(4):267–70, May 76
Acetabular disruption and central fracture-dislocation of the hip. A long-term study. Carnesale PG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(8):1054–9, Dec 75
Difficult reduction of traumatic dislocation of the hip. A case report. Schweitzer G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(8):255–6, 21 Feb 76
[Surgery of the acetabulum using two surgical teams: possibility of a similar approach to both parts of the acetabulum in complex fractures (author's transl)] Gosset J, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(12):1083–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgery of the acetabulum using 2 teams: possibilities of a simultaneous approach to both parts of the acetabulum in complex fractures] Gosset J, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(4):290–3, 12–19 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A rare complication of the acetabulum: incarceration of a small intestine loop in the fracture area] Lautel J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 111(2):185–92, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biomechanical observations and clinical use of fixateur externe in acetabular fractures] Bonnel F. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):50–3, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Types of acetabular fractures] Ender HG. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):9–33, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Introductory presentation with results of acetabulum fractures treated in the AUKH (Allgemeine Unfellkrankenhüser – general accident-hospitals) of Ausbrie during 1967–1972] Ender J. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):33–50, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Our treatment results in acetabular fractures] Harnach Z, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):246–7, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Results of acetabular fractures without displacement] Lessan D. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):60–2, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Our experiences in the treatment of dislocation fractures of

the acetabular roof] Letić S. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):260–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Fractures of the posterior acetabular wall] Martinek H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):76–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Surgical management of rare dislocation fractures of the hip] Passl R, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):75, 1975 **(Ger)**

[After care of acetabular fractures] Poeplau P, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):112–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Dislocation fractures with a dorso–cranial wedge] Rohringer J. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):79–81, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Nerve injuries in hip–dislocation fractures] Scherzer E, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):107–10, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Our experiences in the treatment of acetabular fractures] Stanković F, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):257–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Conservative treatment of acetabular fractures and late results] Wechselberger F. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):55–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Results after surgical reconstruction of the acetabulum] Schellmann WD, et al. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(7):293–304, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Study on the surface shape and contours of the femoral head and acetabulum of the human joint. Kotani PT, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 36(2):81–108, Oct 75

[The radiological picture of ankylosing spondylarthritis and of hyperostotic spondylosis (author's transl)] Stľeda A. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(2):265–73, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Macroscopic and microscopic observations of the acetabular roof in hip dislocation] Wośko I. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(2):191–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[X–ray technic in fractures of the femur–head calotte and the acetabulum] Weigand M. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):267–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Acetabular roof in coxarthrosis and osteonecrosis (author's transl)] Pazderka V, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(2):275–83, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Influence of early acetabuloplasty on the development of the acetabulum. Yamamuro T, et al. **Arch Jpn Chir** 44(3):199–213, 1 May 75

Lateral oblique incision for the Charnley low friction arthroplasty. Brady LP. **Clin Orthop** (118):7–9, Jul–Aug 76

[Comparative study of different modes of acetabular cotyloid anchorage in arthroplasty of the hip] Halleux P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 40(5–6):712–25, 1974 **(Fre)**

[A supporting prosthesis for the TEP St. George in insufficiency of the pelvis] Ewerwahn WJ. **Chirurg** 46(12):572–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of acetabular fractures using Hoffmann's 'fixateur externe'] Copin G, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):92–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Treatment results in acetabular osteosynthesis] Ecke H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):90–2, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Osteosynthesis of acetabular fractures] Jungbluth KH. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):87–90, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Single stage derotative femoral osteotomy and tectoplasty in the treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip] Campanacci M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 62(5):507–16, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tectoplasty, using the Chiari method, in dislocated hips in late childhood and adolescence] Fontanesi G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 62(5):527–34, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphological examination of the Y cartilage in surgical deepening of the hip joint acetabulum] Zwierzchowski H. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 40(4):497–505, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Transposition of the cotyloid cavity] Mirnov AM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):62–4, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

ACETABUTONE see under **BUTYROPHENONES**

ACETALDEHYDE

The axial drift of fresh and acetaldehyde–hardened erythrocytes in 25 mum capillary slits of various lengths. Palmer AA, et al. **Biorheology** 12(5):283–93, Aug 75

Preparation and pharmacological activity of the condensation product of adrenaline with acetaldehyde. Osswald W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 289(3):275–90, 17 Jul 75

[Alkaloids in human tissue. Base catalysed epimerization of derivatives from condensation products of L– and D–dopa with acetaldehyde] Bruderer H, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 58(3):795–800, 23 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effects of chronic ethanol consumption and acetaldehyde on hepatic mitochondria. pp. 85–91. Cederbaum AI, et al.
In: Leevy CM, ed. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 700 I61d 1974.

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Irritancy of cyclophosphamide–derived aldehydes (acrolein, chloracetaldehyde) and their effect on lymphocyte distribution in vivo: protective effect of thiols and bisulphite ions1). Whitehouse M, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(5):541–8, Dec 75

The mutagenicity of chloroethylene oxide, chloroacetaldehyde, 2–chloroethanol and chloroacetic acid, conceivable metabolites of vinyl chloride. Rannug U, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 12(3–4):251–63, Mar 76

Mutation induction in Chinese hamster V79 cells by two vinyl chloride metabolites, chloroethylene oxide and 2–chloroacetaldehyde. Huberman E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(4):639–44, 15 Oct 75

Biosynthesis of vitamin B6. Incorporation of glycolaldehyde into pyridoxal. Hill RE, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (16):1622–7, 1975

Mutagenicity of chloroacetaldehyde, a possible metabolic product of 1,2–dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride), chloroethanol (ethylene chlorohydrin), vinyl chloride, and cyclophosphamide. McCann J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 72(8):3190–3, Aug 75

Three cases of metaldehyde poisoning in cattle. Stubbings DP. **Vet Rec** 98(18):356–7, 1 May 76

Metaldehyde poisoning in cattle. Williams BM. **Vet Rec** 98(18):358–9, 1 May 76

[Metaldehyde against terrestrial molluscs] Gorokhov VV, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):64–5, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A rapid gas–chromatographic method for the determination of acetaldehyde in the vapour phase of cigarette smoke. Evans DJ, et al. **Analyst** 100(1193):540–3, Aug 75

Brain acetaldehyde after ethanol administration. Tabakoff B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(11):1305–9, 1 Jun 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protective effect of cysteine on the inhibition of mitochondrial functions by acetaldehyde. Cederbaum AI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(8):963–73, 15 Apr 76

Protection against acute toxicity of acetaldehyde in mice. O'Neill PJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(1):125–8, Jan 76

BLOOD

Blood acetaldehyde in alcoholized rats and humans during inhalation of carbon disulphide vapor. Freundt KJ, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 37(1):35–46, 28 Apr 76

The effect of pargyline and other monoamine oxidase inhibitors on blood acetaldehyde levels in ethanol–intoxicated mice. Dembiec D, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 197(2):332–9, May 76

On the absence of 'endogenous' acetaldehyde in rat and mouse blood. Cohen G, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 14(3):489–95, Jul 76

METABOLISM

Placental and foetal metabolism of acetaldehyde in rat. II. Studies on metabolism of acetaldehyde in the isolated placenta and foetus. Kesäniemi YA, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 37(1):49–55, Jul 75

Placental and foetal metabolism of acetaldehyde in rat. I. Contents of ethanol and acetaldehyde in placenta and foets of the pregnant rat during ethanol oxidation. Kesäniemi YA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 37(1):43–8, Jul 75

Influence of the diet on the metabolism of acetaldehyde in rats. Marchner H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(1):59–71, Jan 76

Disulfiram as a tool in the studies on the metabolism of acetaldehyde in rats. Tottmar O, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 38(4):366–75, Apr 76

Variations in the acetaldehyde level of some tissues in hyper– and hypothyroid rats. Forsander OA.
Adv Exp Med Biol 59:139–48, 1975 (29 ref.)

Effect of chronic alcohol consumption on ethanol and acetaldehyde metabolism. Lieber CS, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 59:185–227, 1975 (195 ref.)

Role of cytosolic rat liver aldehyde dehydrogenase in the oxidation of acetaldehyde during ethanol metabolism in vivo. Eriksson CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 152(3):709–12, Dec 75

Subcellular site of acetaldehyde oxidation in rat liver. Corrall RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(1):17–20, Jan 76

Studies on the formation of acetoin from acetaldehyde by the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex and its regulation. Alkonyi I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(3):551–7, 15 Jul 76

Characteristics of acetaldehyde oxidation in rat liver mitochondria. Hasumura Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(16):4908–13, 25 Aug 76

Formation of acetaldehyde from threonine by lactic acid bacteria. Lees GJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 43(1):75–83, Feb 76

Acetaldehyde: an intermediate in the formation of ethanol from glucose by lactic acid bacteria. Lees GJ.
J Dairy Res 43(1):63–73, Feb 76

Acetaldehyde levels during ethanol oxidation: a diet–induced change and its relation to liver aldehyde dehydrogenases and redox states. Lindros KO, et al. **Life Sci** 17(10):1589–97, 15 Nov 75

Toxic effects of ethanol: possible role of acetaldehyde, tetrahydroisoquinolines, and tetrahydro–beta–carbolines. Rahwan RG. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 34(1):3–27, Oct 75 (160 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of acetaldehyde on fatty acid oxidation and ketogenesis by hepatic mitochondria. Cederbaum AI, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 169(1):29–41, Jul 75

Inactivation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase by acetaldehyde. Baxter RC.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 70(3):965–71, 7 Jun 76

Inactivation of alcohol and retinol dehydrogenases by acetaldehyde and formaldehyde. Grisolia S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 66(4):1112–7, 27 Oct 75

Proceedings: Acetaldehyde action on the pancreatic duct and sphincter of Oddi in the dog. Fitzpatrick JM, et al.
Br J Surg 63(2):154–5, Feb 76

Molecular injury to mitochondria produced by ethanol and acetaldehyde. Cederbaum AI, et al. **Fed Proc** 34(11):2045–51, Oct 75

Similarity of acetaldehyde and sulfhydryl reagent actions on the perfused guinea pig heart. Nguyen MH, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 10:53–8, 1975 (22 ref.)

Alcoholic cardiomyopathy: the effect of ethanol and acetaldehyde on cardiac protein synthesis. Schreiber SS, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:431–42, 1975

[Effect of acetaldehyde upon the oxidative degradation of glucose by baker's yeast] Iscaki M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 280(3):315–7, 20 Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Repeated exposure to acetaldehyde vapor. Studies in Syrian golden hamsters. Kruysse A, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 30(9):449–52, Sep 75

[Hygienic norms for commercial acetaldehyde obtained by the direct oxidation of ethylene] Grekov II.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol (7):54–5, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

ACETALS

Dithioacetals of sugars. Wander JD, et al.
Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem 32:15–123, 1976 (458 ref.)

Acetoxyglycerol acetal derivatives of mono– and polyformyloctadecanoate esters: plasticizers for poly(vinyl chloride) Neff WE, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 53(4):152–6, Apr 76

[Reaction of beta–diketones with ketenethioacetals (author's transl)] Hatada T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(6):623–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ACETAMIDES

Energetics of the deformation of a peptide unit. Semi–empirical molecular orbital and ab initio study of N–methyl acetamide and N–acetyl–L–alanine N–methyl amide. Renugopalakrishnan V, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 434(1):164–8, 20 May 76

Polyadenylic acid content and electrophoretic behavior of in vitro released RNA's in chemical carcinogenesis. Smuckler EA, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):881–8, Mar 76

Molecular force constants from quantum–chemical calculations. Sarathy KP. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(2):172–4, Jun 75

Rapid development of hyperplastic nodules and cirrhosis in the liver of rats treated concurrently with thioacetamide and the pyrrolizidine alkaloid lasiocarpine. Reddy JK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(5):621–5, 15 May 76

Nucleosides. 98. Direct introduction of an acetamido group into the sugar moiety of nucleoside epoxides. Reichman U, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(11):2042–3, 28 May 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Proceedings: Effect of ethyl alcohol on the rat liver damaged by thioacetamide] Keiditsch E, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 59:587, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Experimental thioacetamide damage to the cat as model for liver decomposition] Münzenmaier R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 59:453, 1975 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antiarrhythmic activity of substituted (2–pyrimidinylthio)acetamidoximes. Scotese AC, et al.
J Med Chem 18(8):852–4, Aug 75

METABOLISM

Amide transport channels across toad urinary bladder. Levine SD, et al. **J Membr Biol** 26(1):91–107, 17 Feb 76

Enzymic deacetylation of carcinogenic arylacetamides by tissue microsomes of the dog and other species. Lower GM Jr, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(3):421–32, Jan 76

[About the decomposition of acetamide as taxonomic marker for some species of the genus pseudomonas (author's transl)] Schubert RH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(3):342–6, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evidence for altered hepatic catalase molecules in allylisopropylacetamide–treated mice. Baird MB, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 25(9):1101–5, 1 May 76

Drug–induced porphyrin biosynthesis–XI. Effect of SKF

525-A on the activity of porphyrin-inducing drugs in chick embryos, chickens and rats. Taub H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(5):511-6, 1 Mar 76

Effects of alpha-amanitin, cycloheximide, and thioacetamide on low molecular weight nuclear RNA. Ro-Choi TS, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(17):3823-8, 24 AUG 76

The repression and derepression of hepatic tyrosine aminotransferase by carcinogens. Hanausek-Walaszek M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 12(3-4):391-41, Mar 76

The effect of urea, thiourea and acetamide on the renal and branchial enzyme-pattern of the dogfish Scyliorhinus canicula. Mályusz M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(1):177-9, 1976

Ultrastructural alterations and modifications of nuclear RNA of rat liver by the combined action of thioacetamide and aflatoxin. Reynier MO, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(3):488-97, 15 Sep 75

On the reaction of acetamidomethanol with native and reduced bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibtor (Kunitz inhibitor). Rocchi R, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 8(2):167-75, 1976

Aminimides: II. Antimicrobial effect of short chain fatty acid derivatives. Kabara JJ, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 52(11):444-7, Nov 75

A new group of potent inducers of differentiation in murine erythroleukemia cells. Reuben RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):862-6, Mar 76

N,N'bis-dichloroacetamide induction of anion permeability in beef heart mitochondria. Merola AJ, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 4:233-44, 1974

[Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide, dimethylformamide and dimethyl-acetamide on the bioavailability of rectally administered drugs] Hadad P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(5):265-71, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of thioacetamide on nucleolar apparatus of the liver. Cytophotometric study] Thienpont L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(6):1633-40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Survival of human amniotic cells cooled to very low temperature with various cryoprotective agents and various cooling rates] Bottari M, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 27(1-4):141-5, 1972 **(Ita)**

POISONING

Hepatocyte population dynamics during hydrocortisone and thioacetamide treatment. Tongiani R, et al. **Histochemistry** 47(1):1-21, 21 Apr 76

On the similarity of alkaline earths metabolism and 67ga accumulation by liver as revealed by acute thioacetamide intoxication. Anghileri LJ. **J Nucl Biol Med** 19(3):145-8, Jul-Sep 75

[Disturbances in the regulation of phospholipid metabolism of the whole liver, mitochondria and microsomes in acute thioacetamide poisoning and the influcence of silymarin] Schriewer H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(1):65-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The thioacetamide-poisoned rat as an animal experimental model for endocrinological studies of estrogen metabolism in chronic liver injury)] Lopez del Pino V, et al. **Endokrinologie** 66(3):250-4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inducers of Friend leukaemic cell differentiation in vitro--effects of in vivo administration. Preisler HD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(6):634-45, Jun 76

[Prevalence of Dientamoeba fragilis infections and further pharmacological-taxonomic data] De Carneri L, et al. **Parassitologia** 16(1):79-81, Jan-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Changes in hepatic nuclei induced by acetamide and thioacetamide. Olason D, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(8):415-8, Aug 76

Effect of partial hepatectomy on tumor incidence and metabolism of mice fed thioacetamide. Date PA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(3):493-7, Mar 76

Enhanced hepatotoxicity of carbon tetrachloride, thioacetamide, and dimethylnitrosamine by pretreatment of rats with ethanol and some comparisons with potentiation by isopropanol. Maling HM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 33(2):291-308, Aug 75

[Sensitivity of the antitoxic liver function. Experimental demonstration] Rodríguez Olleros A, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 68(7):163-6, Jul 76 **(Spa)**

URINE

Identification and urinary excretion of p-chlorophenoxyacetamide, a metabolite of iproclozide, in humans. De Sagher RM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 3(6):423-9, Nov-Dec 75

[The metabolism of dipropylacetic acid dipropylacetamide. I. Identification and analysis in the urine by gas phase chromatography] Pfaff MC, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(6-7):355-63, Jun-Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ACETAMINOPHEN

Effect of liposomal entrapment on the protective action of glutathione against paracetamol-induced liver necrosis. Mainoë A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):730-2, 1975

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of migraine with isometheptene, acetaminophen, and dichloralphenazone combination: a double-blind, crossover trial. Diamond S. **Headache** 15(4):282-7, Jan 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acetaminophen: Safe aspirin substitute? Dipalma JR. **Am Fam Physician** 13(1):142-4, Jan 76

Letter: Rash, weakness, and acetaminophen. Michelson PA. **Ann Intern Med** 83(3):374, Sep 75

Letter: Warfarin and distalgesic interaction. Jones RV. **Br Med J** 1(6007):460, 21 Feb 76

Warfarin and Distalgesic interaction. Orme M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6003):200, 24 Jan 76

Paracetamol hepatotoxicity in man. pp. 337-45. Williams R.
In: Gerok W, Sickinger K, ed. Drugs and the liver. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 FR446 1973d.

Experimental paracetamol-induced hepatic necrosis: a light- and electron-microscope, and histochemical study. Dixon MF, et al. **J Pathol** 116(1):17-29, May 75

Letter: Paracetamol hepatotoxicity. **Lancet** 1(7949):35, 3 Jan 76

Liver damage after paracetamol overdose. Comparison of liver-function tests, fasting serum bile acids, and liver histology. James O, et al. **Lancet** 2(7935):579-81, 27 Sep 75

ANALYSIS

A method for the estimation of acetanilide, paracetamol and phenacetin in plasma and urine using mass fragmentography. Baty JD, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 3(2):60-3, Apr 76

Gas-chromatographic method for acetaminophen (N-acetyl-p-aminophenol) based on sequential alkylation. Dechtiaruk WA, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(6):879-83, Jun 76

Spectrophotometric determination of p-aminophenol alone or in the presence of acetaminophen. Kalatzis E, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(1):71-5, Jan 76

Spectrophotometric determination of acetaminophen and dichloralantipyrine in capsules. Plakogiannis FM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(9):1547-9, Sep 75

High-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of acetaminophen in biological fluids. Wong LT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(7):1064-6, Jul 76

BLOOD

Comparison of a gas chromatographic and colorimetric method for the determination of plasma paracetamol. Chambers RE, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 13(4):433-4, JUL 76

Interference by oxyphenbutazone in paracetamol estimation. Wiener K, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 13(4):452-3, JUL 76

Rapid determination of plasma paracetamol. Wilkinson GS. **Ann Clin Biochem** 13(4):435-7, JUL 76

Temporal variations in acetaminophen and phenacetin half-life in man. Shively CA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(4):413-24, Oct 75

Effect of 3-methylcholanthrene pretreatment on the bioavailability of phenacetin in the rat. Welch RM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(4):402-6, Jul-Aug 76

Blood concentration profiles of acetaminophen following oral administration of fatty acid esters of acetaminophen with pancreatic lipase to dogs. Bauguess CT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(9):1489-92, Sep 75

Letter: Measuring plasma-paracetamol. Martin PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7958):536-7, 6 Mar 76

Letter: Emergency estimation of plasma-paracetamol. Stewart MJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7981):362-3, 14 Aug 76

Letter: Plasma-paracetamol (acetaminophen) measurement. White TA. **Lancet** 02(7987):696, 25 Sep 76

METABOLISM

Bioavailability of acetaminophen suppositories. Feldman S. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 32(11):1173-5, Nov 75

The degradation of paracetamol (4-hydroxyacetanilide) and other substituted acetanilides by a Penicillium species. Hart A, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 41(3):239-47, 1975

Inhibition of acetaminophen glucuronidation by oxazepam. Dybing E. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(12):1421-5, 15 Jun 76

Glucuronidation of paracetamol, morphine and 1-naphthol in the rat intestinal loop. Josting D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(5):613-6, 1 Mar 76

Metabolism of 14C-ring-labelled paracetamol in humans. Thomas BH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):687-8, 1975

The absorption of Safapryn in patients with arthritis. Haslock I, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(4):89-91, Apr 76

Renal tubular transport of paracetamol and its conjugates in the dog. Duggin GG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 54(3):359-66, Jul 75

Pharmacokinetic analysis of pharmacological effects and drug disposition acetaminophen and 4-aminoantipyrine. Kakemi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(4):736-45, Apr 75

Acetaminophen elimination kinetics in neonates, children, and adults. Miller RP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(3):284-94, Mar 76

Effect of hemodialysis on kinetics of acetaminophen elimination by anephric patients. Oie S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(06):680-6, Dec 75

Proceedings: Antipyrine, lingocaine and paracetamol metabolism in chronic liver disease. Forrest JA, et al. **Gut** 16(10):828-9, Oct 75

Metabolic activation of acetaminophen, furosemide, and isoniazid to hepatotoxic substances. pp. 65-79. Mitchell JR, et al.
In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.

Pharmacokinetics of acetaminophen elimination by anephric patients. Lowenthal DT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):570-8, Mar 76

Pharmacokinetics of acetaminophen elimination by anephric patients. Lowenthal DT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):570-8, Mar 76

Effect of activated charcoal on acetaminophen absorption. Levy G, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(3):432-5, Sep 76

The effect of desmethylimipramine on the absorption of alcohol and paracetamol. Hall RC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(605):139-42, Mar 76

Paracetamol metabolism in the rat: relationship to covalent binding and hepatic damage. Davis M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(4):249-55, APR 76

[Study of absorption, in man, of an effervescent preparation N-acetyl-p-aminophenol (paracetamol)] Fascetti Testi P, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(9):437-44, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Glutathione in the developing mouse liver--I. Developmental curve and depletion after acetaminophen treatment. Lambert GH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(15):1777-81, 1 Aug 76

Impairment in the hepatic clearance of (35S)-bromosulphophthalein in paracetamol-intoxicated rats. Buttar HS. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(2):145-53, Feb 76

Diencephalic efflux of 22Na+ and 45Ca2+ ions in the febrile cat: effect of an antipyretic. Myers RD. **Brain Res** 103(2):412-7, 20 Feb 76

Early inhibition of hepatic bilirubin conjugation after paracetamol (acetaminophen) administration in the rat. Davis M, et al. **Digestion** 13(1-2):42-8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Quantitative comparison of the analgesic and anti-inflammatory activities of aspirin, phenacetin and acetaminophen in rodents. Vinegar R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(1):23-30, May 76

Proceedings: Inhibition of glucosamine synthetase by ulcerogenic and non-ulcerogenic drugs. Goodman MJ, et al. **Gut** 16(10):823, Oct 75

Mechanisms of the inhibitory action of p-hydroxyacetanilide on carcinogenesis by N-2-fluorenylacetamide or N-hydroxy-N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Mohan LC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(4):763-8, Apr 76

Estimation of hepatic first-pass effect of acetaminophen in humans after oral administration. Chiou WL. **J Pharm Sci** 64(10):1734-5, Oct 75

Serum enzyme activities and hepatic triglyceride levels in acute and subacute acetaminophen-treated rats. Buttar HS, et al. **Toxicology** 6(1):9-20, Jun 76

[Radioprotective action of N-acetyl p. aminophenol in the mouse] Allain P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3):511-4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double-blind study on the comparative effects of phenazetin and parazetamol in an analgetics combination] Lincke U, et al. **ZWR** 84(7):318-23, 10 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

POISONING

Letter: Toxicity of paracetamol in children. Crome P, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6033):475, 21 Aug 76

Serum ferritin levels in acute hepatocellular damage from paracetamol overdosage. Eastham EJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6012):750-1, 27 Mar 76

Why do people use paracetamol for suicide? Gazzard BG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6003):212-3, 24 Jan 76

Hepatic glutathione depletion and impaired bromosulphthalein clearance early after paracetamol overdose in man and the rat. Davis M, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(5):495-502, Nov 75

Disturbances in glucose metabolism in patients with liver damage due to paracetamol overdose. Record CO, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(5):473-9, Nov 75

Paracetamol overdose. **Drug Ther Bull** 14(2):5-7, 16 Jan 76

Early changes in coagulation following a paracetamol overdose and a controlled trial of fresh frozen plasma therapy. Gazzard BG, et al. **Gut** 16(8):617-20, Aug 75

Proceedings: Controlled trial of cysteamine and dimercaprol in the prevention of liver damage after paracetamol overdose. Gazzard BG, et al. **Gut** 16(10):839, Oct 75

Proceedings: Liver function tests and histology in survivors of acute paracetamol (acetaminophen) poisoning. Hamlyn AN, et al. **Gut** 16(10):838, Oct 75

Histopathological changes in the liver following a paracetamol overdose: correlation with clinical and biochemical parameters. Portmann B, et al. **J Pathol** 117(3):169-81, Nov 75

Letter: Toxicity of paracetamol. **Lancet** 1(7952):191, 24 Jan 76

Letter: Treatment of paracetamol overdose. **Lancet** 2(7981):362, 14 Aug 76

Controlled trial of cysteamine in treatment of acute paracetamol (acetaminophen) poisoning. Douglas AP, et al. **Lancet** 1(7951):111-5, 17 Jan 76

Letter: Paracetamol hepatoxicity. Goulding R, et al. **Lancet** 1(7955):358, 14 Feb 76

Letter: Cysteamine for paracetamol poisoning. Hughes RD, et al. **Lancet** 1(7958):536, 6 Mar 76

Letter: Risk of hepatic coma in paracetamol poisoning. Knell AJ. **Lancet** 2(7943):1039, 22 Nov 75
Letter: Prevention of acetaminophen (paracetamol) poisoning. Maxwell LF, et al. **Lancet** 2(7935):610–1, 27 Sep 75
Letter: Cysteamine for paracetamol poisoning. Prescott LF, et al. **Lancet** 1(7955):357, 14 Feb 76
Cysteamine, methionine, and penicillamine in the treatment of paracetamol poisoning. Prescott LF, et al. **Lancet** 2(7977):109–13, 17 Jul 76
Letter: Paracetamol and the heart. Weston MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7958):536, 6 Mar 76
Letter: Paracetamol test kit. Widdop B, et al. **Lancet** 2(7985):583–4, 11 Sep 76
Editorial: Paracetamol and the liver. **NZ Med J** 83(559):161, 10 Mar 76
Biochemical changes after hepatic injury from toxic doses of acetaminophen or furosemide. Thorgeirsson SS, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(3):205–17, 1976
Paracetamol overdose in man: relationship between pattern of urinary metabolites and severity of liver damage. Davis M, et al. **Q J Med** 45(178):181–91, Apr 76
[Paracetamol poisoning] van Heijst AN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(27):1151–4, 3 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Resistance of regenerating liver to hepatotoxins] Uryvaeva IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):283–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Paracetamol poisoning—clinical picture and treatment possibilities] Alván G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(18):1723–6, 1728, 28 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[A case of paracetamol poisoning with reversible liver damage—some reflections] Andersson C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(18):1726–8, 28 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Acute paracetamol poisoning—present status] Baehrendtz S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(18):1729–30, 1736, 28 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Letter: Methionine—a reply] Baehrendtz S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(25):2334–5, 16 Jun 76 **(Swe)**
[Problems with analgetics] Rosell S. **Lakartidningen** 73(18):1708–9, 28 Apr 76 **(Swe)**
[Letter: Is methionine an innocent drug?] Schuberth J. **Lakartidningen** 73(25):2334, 16 Jun 76 **(Swe)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A controlled clinical trial of chlormezanone, orphenadrine, orphenadrine/paracetamol and placebo in the treatment of painful skeletal muscle spasms. Valtonen EJ. **Ann Clin Res** 7(2):85–8, Apr 75
A controlled clinical trial of a muscle relaxant analgesic combination in the treatment of acute lumbago. Tervo T, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(3):62–4, Mar 76
Analgesic/calmative effects of acetaminophen and phenyltoloxamine in treatment of simple nervous tension accompanied by headache. Gilbert MM, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(1):53–8, Jul 76
Effective pain relief: comparative results with acetaminophen in a new dose formulation, propoxyphene napsylate–acetaminophen combination, and placebo. Hopkinson JH 3rd, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(6):622–30, Jun 76
The analgesic effect of Syndol following neurosurgery and neurosurgical procedures. Le Roux PA. **Curr Ther Res** 18(5):652–5, Nov 75
The antipyretic effectiveness of acetaminophen suppositories versus tablets: a double-blind study. Maron JJ, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(1):45–52, Jul 76
Comments on Migraleve trial reports. Merrington DM. **Curr Ther Res** 18(1 pt 2):222–5, Jul 75
A comparative study of Parafon Forte tablets and soma compound in the treatment of painful skeletal muscle conditions. Miller AR. **Curr Ther Res** 19(4):444–50, Apr 76
Paracetamol/codeine in relieving pain following removal of impacted mandibular third molars. Sveen K, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 4(6):258–66, Dec 75
Acetaminophen. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(18):73–4, 27 Aug 76
Experience with the muscle relaxant Scutamil-C. Kolesár J, et al. **Ther Hung** 21(3–4):121–4, 1973
[Paracetamol (Winthrop)] Veje JO. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(22):1337–8, 24 May 76 **(Dan)**
[Symptomatic treatment of allergies and seasonal infections of the field of otorhinolaryngology] Bourguet J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 91(10–11):633–8, Oct–Nov 74 **(Fre)**
[Clinical trial in odontostomatology of a combination of paracetamol and ascorbic acid in effervescent form] Mathieu L. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 3(2):169–76, Mar–Apr 74 **(Fre)**
[Studies on the influence of pentosanepolysulfate and a combination of pentosanepolysulfate, metamizol and paracetamol on inflammatory liability (author's transl)] Feyen H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(8):1318–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical study on a new acetylsalicylic acid/paracetamol preparation with gastric acid resistant coating (Safapryn), and on two various phenylbutazone dosages in patients with primary chronic polyarthritis as based on a new evaluation method] Brooks PM, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 34(9–10):350–65, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

A dog model of fulminant hepatic failure produced by paracetamol administration. Gazzard BG, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(5):408–11, Oct 75
An animal model of fulminant hepatic failure: a feasibility study. Miller DJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(1):109–13, Jul 76
Serum transaminase levels after experimental paracetamol-induced hepatic necrosis. Dixon MF, et al. **Gut** 16(10):800–7, Oct 75
Editorial: Paracetamol hepatotoxicity. **Lancet** 2(7946):1189–91, 13 Dec 75
Letter: Collective and capricious toxicity of drugs. Krantz JC Jr. **Lancet** 1(7965):910, 24 Apr 76
[Letter: Paracetamol—liver toxicity!] Wildt J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(33):2012–3, 9 Aug 76 **(Dan)**

URINE

[Trends in urinary analgesic excretion in a cohort observed from 1968 to 1975] Baumeler HR, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(5):242–3, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ACETANILIDE

Thoracic epidural analgesia III—prolongation in the early postoperative period by intermittent injections of etidocaine with adrenaline. Renck H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(2):104–10, 1976
A double-blind trial of bupivacaine (Marcain) and etidocaine (Duranest) in extradural block for surgical induction of labour. Phillips G. **Br J Anaesth** 47(12):1305–8, Dec 74–75
Effects of extradural block: comparison of the properties, circulatory effects and pharmacokinetics of etidocaine and bupivacaine. Stanton-Hicks M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(6):575–86, Jun 76
[Use of a new long acting local anesthetic, etidocaine in anesthesia–resuscitation (Duranest)] Richard A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(1):21–32, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Quantum chemical computations of the conformative structure of conjugated biomolecules. 5. Quantum chemical computations of the conformative structure of conjugated compounds] Hofmann HJ, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(9):585–8, Sep 75 **(Ger)**
[Analgesic and therapeutic effect of peridural blockade] Askerkhanov RP, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (1):84–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Side effects and skills related to driving after intramuscular administration of bupivacaine and etidocaine. Korttila K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 19(5):384–91, 1975
Bupivacaine and etidocaine in epidural block for post-operative relief of pain. Abdel-Salam A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (60):80–2, 1975
Summary of clinical investigations of etidocaine (Duranest). Bridenbaugh P. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (60):121–2, 1975
Relief of pain following upper abdominal operations by thoracic epidural block with etidocaine. Buckley P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (60):76–9, 1975
Intercostal blocks with etidocaine. Preliminary report. Dhunér KG, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (60):39–42, 1975
Single-dose intercostal nerve blocks with etidocaine for pain relief after upper abdominal surgery. Preliminary communication. Engberg G. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (60):43–9, 1975
Comparative study with etidocaine and bupivacaine in epidural block. Gitschmann J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (60):55–9, 1975
Axillary plexus block with etidocaine. Hollmén A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (60):25–8, 1975
Blocking characteristics of etidocaine (Duranest). Löfström B. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (60):21–4, 1975
Experience with etidocaine and bupivacaine in epidural analgesia. Niesel HC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (60):60–3, 1975
A double-blind trial of bupivacaine and etidocaine in epidural block for surgical induction of labour. Phillips G. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (60):94–6, 1975
Epidural block with etidocaine for labour and delivery. Poppers P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (60):89–93, 1975
A comparative study between etidocaine and bupivacaine in ulnar nerve block. Radtke H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (60):17–20, 1975
Thoracic epidural analgesia — a double blind study between etidocaine and bupivacaine. Renck H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (60):72–5, 1975
Thoracic epidural analgesia I–a double-blind study between bupivacaine and etidocaine. Renck H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** :89–97, 1975
Acute intravenous tolerance of etidocaine. Scott B. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (60):117–20, 1975
Supraclavicular brachial plexus block with etidocaine without vasoconstrictor. Preliminary report. Selander D. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (60):29–32, 1975
Comparison between bupivacaine and etidocaine in lumbar epidural block for urological surgery. Tammisto T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (60):68–71, 1975
Obstetric paracervical blockade with etidocaine. Teramo K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (60):100–5, 1975
Effects of different concentrations of adrenaline on epidural analgesia with etidocaine. Thorn-Alquist AM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (60):64–7, 1975
Paracervical block with etidocaine for out-patient abortion. Willdeck-Lund G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (60):106–9, 1975
Etidocaine in intercostal nerve block for pain relief after thoracotomy; a comparison with bupivacaine. Willdeck-Lund G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (60):33–8, 1975
A double-blind comparison of single doses of etidocaine 1 % and bupivacaine 0.5 % during continuous lumbar epidural block in obstetrics. Wilson J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (60):97–9, 1975
Nitrosation of phenacetin. Formation of N-nitroso-2-nitro-4-ethoxyacetanilide as an unstable product of the nitrosation in dilute aqueous-acidic solution. Eisenbrand G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1472–5, Oct 75
N-hydroxylation of p-chloroacetanilde in hamsters. Hinson JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(5):599–601, 1 Mar 76
Evaluation of etidocaine in extradural block. Abdel-Salam AR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(10):1081–6, Oct 75
Surface anaesthetic properties of the new local anaesthetic amid etidocaine (Duranest): A laboratory evaluation. Akerman SB. **Br J Anaesth** 47(9):923–7, Sep 75
Studies in Friedel–Crafts acylation of substituted acetanilides with dichloroacetyl chloride. Podder G, et al. **Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med** 21(1):8–9, Jan 73
A case of cutaneous amoebiasis. Sunarwan I. **Dermatologica** 151(4):253–6, 1975
Quantitative structure–activity relationships in phytotoxic piperidinoacetanilides. Barth A, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:467–72, 1975
Development of host resistance to Fasciola hepatica after the elimination of primary infection with diamphenethide. Corba J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 22(2):133–9, 1975
An evaluation of etidocaine for epidural analgesia in surgery and obstetrics. pp. 11–2. Bromage PR, et al. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**
Duranest–etidocaine. p. 19. Lund PC, et al. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**
Duranest and Marcaine: a comparison of the long-acting local anesthetic agents. pp. 17–8. Lund PC, et al. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**
Dorsal epidural analgesia: a double blind study between bupivacaine and etidocaine. pp. 20–3. Renck H, et al. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**
Local anaesthetic activity of some new substituted acylamides II. Grewal MS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(2):76–80, Apr–Jun 75
Fate of alachlor and propachlor in a model ecosystem. Yu CC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(5):877–9, Sep–Oct 75
Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of alachlor (2-chloro-2', 6'-diethyl-N-(methoxymethyl)-acetanilide) herbicide residues in corn and soybeans. Ammann BD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(4):859–61, Jul 76
Proceedings: Ortho-effects in structure-activity studies; correlation of pie values of o- and p-substituents in acetanilide. Dearden JC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?-2:29P, Dec 75
A comparison of etidocaine and bupivacaine for postoperative pain relief. Buckley FP. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(12):771–2, Dec 75
The inactivity of diamphenethide against liver fluke in certain species of mammals. Coles GC. **Res Vet Sci** 20(1):110–1, Jan 76
The comparative efficacy of diamphenethide and rafoxanide against fasciola gigantica in sheep. Kadhim JK. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 26(2):201–4, Jun 75
Metabolism of etidocaine in man. Thomas J, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(1):39–48, Jan 76
Germicidal effect of some acetoacetanilides. Abbasi MM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(2):161–4, 1975
[Amide preparations with herbicidal activity. Experimental findings concerning the acute oral toxicity of propachlor (ramrod)] Strateva A. **Eksp Med Morfol** 13(2):123–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Axillary plexus block with long-acting local anaesthetics (a comparative study of etidocaine and bupivacaine) (author's transl)] Wencker KH, et al. **Anaesthesist** 24(12):521–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[NMR studies of piperidinoacetanilides with pharmacologic activity] Scholz S, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(3):162–6, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Determination of trimecaine by an extractive photometric method] Aleshchenko TO, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(1):38–42, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the stability of injection solutions of trimecaine] Dement'eva NN, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(1):33–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental establishment of the maximum permissible concentrations of propachlor (Ramrod) in water] Strateva A. **Gig Sanit** (4):85–7, Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Anti-arrhythmic effect of trimecaine in ventricular

arrhythmias] Gendenshtein EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(1):128–31, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Decrease in the maximum sodium permeability and slow sodium inactivation in Ranvier's nodes treated with trimecaine] Shishkova LD. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(4):418–25, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of paranephric trimecaine block in acute and chronic pancreatitis] Sharov NA. **Sov Med** (11):64–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A decade of using trimecain solutions in stomatological operations] Panin MG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(1):34–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term peridural anesthesia in fractures of pelvic bones] Kostiunin VI. **Vestn Khir** 114(1):112–4, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the use of trimecaine] Kuz'min GN, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):86–7, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A method for the estimation of acetanilide, paracetamol and phenacetin in plasma and urine using mass fragmentography. Baty JD, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 3(2):60–3, Apr 76

METABOLISM

Factors influencing absorption and excretion of drugs. IV. Effect of hypertonic and hypotonic solutions on in situ rat intestinal absorption of several drugs. Kojima S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(6):1247–55, Jun 75

Enhancement of microsomal aniline and acetanilide hydroxylation by haemoglobin. Jonen HG, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(5):307–20, May 76

[Effect of a Schiff's base type product from metabolites of aminopyrine on metabolism of aminopyrine, acetanilide and amobarbital (author's transl)] Niwa H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(3):269–76, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ACETATES

Acetylation of human serum albumin by p-nitrophenyl acetate. Means GE, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(22):4989–94, 4 Nov 75

Enzymic generation of chiral acetates. A quantitative evaluation of their configurational assay. Lenz H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(1):237–46, 17 May 76

Effectiveness of retaining beta radioactive substances by cigarette filters from the acetate type. Atmadzov P, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 17(1):29–32, 1975

Extraction of rat skin proteoglycans with inorganic salt solutions. Satakopan VN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(3):269–72, Sep 75

Countercurrent immunoelectrophoresis on cellulose acetate. Kohn J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 11(3–4):303–9, 1976

Acetate dialysance by the Dow-4 and Gambro 13.5 artificial kidneys. Wingert KJ, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 5:122–7, Nov 75

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Injectable contraceptive, the promising alternative. Koetsawang S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 58(12):606–13, Dec 75

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acetate intolerance during hemodialysis. Novello A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 5(1):29–32, Jan 76

ANALYSIS

An enzymic assay for acetate fruit juices and wines. McCloskey LP. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):523–6, May–Jun 76

Deacetylation reaction catalyzed by Salmonella phage c341 and its baseplate parts. Iwashita S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5361–5, 10 Sep 76

The examination of some vinyl acetate/olefin copolymers by pyrolysis gas chromatography mass spectrometry. Sellier N, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 13(8):383–5, 10 Aug 75

A simple, rapid method for measurement of acetate in tissue and serum. Richards RG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 16(5):395–7, Sep 75

[Determination of acetate ion in cosmetics containing lead diacetate (author's transl)] Di Simone L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 10(3–4):233–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sanitary chemical evaluation of acetate cellulose membranes used for the desalinization of seawater] Shafirov IuB, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):110–1, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic investigation of alcoholic woodchemical and synthetic acetic acid] Svatkov VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):102–3, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Sanitary-chemical methods of determination of noxious substances encountered in the production of sodium salts of monochloracetic acids] Mel'nikova LV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):37–40, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of endogenous acetate by the liver in lactating ewes. Costa ND, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(1–2):33–42, Mar 76

Utilization of amino acids by Trypanosoma brucei in culture: L-threonine as a precursor for acetate. Cross GA, et al. **Parasitology** 71(2):311–26, Oct 75

[Effect of carbon dioxide on the growth of Clostridium butyricum and the biosynthesis of acetate] Azova LG, et al. **Biol Nauki** (7):90–4, 1975 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Acetate as a metabolic substrate in the fetal lamb. Char VC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(2):357–61, Feb 76

Changes of nonelectrolyte permeability in cholesterol-loaded erythrocytes. Deuticke B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 433(3):638–53, 21 May 76

Evaluation of acetate tolerance during highly efficient hemodialysis. Port FK, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 5:128–30, Nov 75

METABOLISM

Radiorespirometric studies in genus Neisseria. 3. The catabolism of pyruvate and acetate. Holten E. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84(1):9–16, Feb 76

Biological equivalence of ophthalmic prednisolone acetate suspensions. Kupferman A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(1):109–13, Jul 76

Role of acetate metabolism in sporulation of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Görts CP. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 41(3):265–71, 1975

Growth, respiration and cytology of acetate-negative mutants of Candida albicans. Kot EJ, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 41(3):229–38, 1975

Incorporation of (2-14C)acetate into lipids of mink (Mustela vison) liver and intestine during in vitro and in vivo treatment with aflatoxin B1. Chou CC, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(6):946–50, Dec 75

Effect of sodium acetate infusion on renal function in the dog. Holbert RD, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 219(2):211–22, Feb 76

The kinetics of incorporation in vivo of (14C)acetate and (14C)carbon dioxide into the fatty acids of glycerolipids in developing leaves. Slack CR, et al. **Biochem J** 29(2):217–28, Nov 74

Production of CO2 in the living mouse immediately after injection of 1- or 2-14C acetate. Favarger PY, et al. **Biochimie** 57(5):623–8, 1975

YATP value in Candida tropicalis grown on n-alkanes, fatty acids, and acetate. Gallo M, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 17(12):1705–15, Dec 75

Incorporation of 1-14C-acetate into the lipids of isolated epidermal cells. Long VJ. **Br J Dermatol** 94(3):243–252, Mar 76

The utilization of diets containing acetate salts by growing lambs as measured by comparative slaughter and respiration calorimetry, together with rumen fermentation. Hovell FD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 35(3):343–63, May 76

Computer simulation of the metabolism of guinea pig brain slices, and how they differ from the intact brain. Garfinkel D, et al. **Brain Res** 92(2):207–18, 11 Jul 75

Effect of some inhibitors on aflatoxin-production in a synthetic medium and on the incorporation of acetate-1-14C into aflatoxins by resting mycelia of Aspergillus parasiticus. Gupta SR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(4):447–53, Apr 76

Biochemical changes during sporulation of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Orlowski M. **Can J Microbiol** 21(8):1144–50, Aug 75

Metabolism in the hypothermically perfused kidney. Production and utilization of lactate and utilization of acetate in the dog kidney. Lundstam S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 8(4):300–10, 1976

Histone acetylation during early stages of sea urchin (Arbacia punctulata) development. Burdick CJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):428–33, Jul 76

Focal differences in lipid metabolism of the young pig aorta. III. Influence of insulin on lipogenesis from (1-14C)acetate. Somer JB, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 24(1):1–12, Feb 76

Properties of enzymes from Clostridium thermoaceticum and Clostridium formicoaceticum. Ljungdahl LG, et al. **Experientia** (26):237–48, 1976

Transfer of acetyl-units through the mitochondrial membrane: Evidence for a pathway different from the citrate pathway. Walter U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(2):260–6, 1 Apr 76

Effect of 1-hydroxy-3-aminopyrrolidone-2 and other CNS depressants on metabolic compartmentation in the brain. pp. 385–95. Möhler HP, et al. **In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.**

Factors influencing the biosynthesis of aflatoxins. Gupta SR, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(2):179–81, Jun 75

Modified method for isolation of verbascose from cajanus cajan (red gram). Iyengar AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(3):306–7, May 75

Incorporation of 14C-acetate into cerebral & hepatic lipids in preweanling rats during undernutrition. Shankar R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(6):563–5, Nov 75

Studies on in vivo incorporation of 14C-acetate and 14C-mevalonate into cholesterol in the liver of rat intoxicated with carbon disulphide. Wrónska-Nofer T. **Int Arch Arbeitsmed** 34(3):221–9, 1975

Fate of soluble carbohydrate in the colon of rats and man. Bond JH Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(5):1158–64, May 76

Anion transport processes in the mammalian superficial proximal straight tubule. Schafer JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(2):500–13, Aug 76

Acetate utilization by the isolated perfused guinea-pig mammary gland. Mepham TB, et al. **J Dairy Res** 43(2):197–203, Jun 76

Effect of adrenalectomy on rat mammary metabolism. Yang YT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(4):620–6, Apr 76

Analysis of acetate non-utilizing (acu) mutants in Aspergillus nidulans. Armitt S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 92(2):263–82, Feb 76

Cultural factors influencing the utilization or production of acetate by Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens. Latham MJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(2):380–8, Jun 76

Agar as a carbon source and its effect on the utilization of other carbon sources by acetate non-utilizing (acu) mutants of Aspergillus nidulans. Payton M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(1):228–33, May 76

The incorporation of [1(-14)C] acetate into unesterified fatty acids in rat cerebral cortex in vivo. Bonser RW, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(2):331–4, Feb 76

The oxidation of glucose, ketone bodies and acetate by the brain of normal and ketonaemic sheep. Lindsay DB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(3):801–23, Aug 76

Relative importance of acetate, acetoacetate and D-beta-OH-butyrate in the transport of acetyl CoA from the mitochondria to the cytoplasm for fatty acid synthesis in mice. Rous S. **Life Sci** 18(6):633–8, 15 Mar 76

Brain cholesterol XVIII: EFFECt of methylphenidate (Ritalin) on [U-14C] glucose and [2-3H] acetate incorporation. Kabara JJ. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):525–8, Nov 75

Metabolism of ethyl acetate in the rat: hydrolysis of ethyl alcohol in vitro and in vivo. Gallaher EJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 34(2):309–13, Nov 75

Skin components: 14C acetate incorporation in vitro. With particular reference to lipid synthesis in the isolated (dissected) human sebaceous gland. Summerly R. **Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc** 60(1):1–23, 1974 (82 ref.)

The effect of zinc and phytic acid on the incorporation of 1-14C-acetate into aflatoxin by resting mycelia of Aspergillus parasiticus. Gupta SK, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 159(2):107–111, 31 Oct 75

The effect of inorganic salts and some biologically important compounds on the incorporation of 1-14C acetate into aflatoxins by resting mycelia of Aspergillus parasiticus. Gupta SR, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 157(1):19–22, 7 Feb 75

[Lipid metabolism in rats fed a diet rich in various carbohydrates. I. Results after I.P. injection of lipogenic precursors] Rozen R, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(2):79–101, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Purification and properties of acetokinases of BCG and M. phlei] Andrejew A, et al. **Biochimie** 57(11–12):1389–90, Nov–Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Incorporation of acetate into the acetylcholine of the Torpedo electric organ: effect of the acetate and choline concentrations] Morel MN. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(8):999–1001, 24 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of silymarin-N-methylglucamine salt and silybin-dihemisuccinate on (1-14C)-acetate incorporation in rat liver lipids (author's transl)] Schriewer H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(2):235–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of Na1C14 acetate for biosynthesis of serum and organ lipid components in the early periods of experimental myocardial ischemia] Glubokov DA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(1):35–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acetate photometabolism in Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii] Firsov NN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(2):197–201, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of insulin on the intensity of glucose and glycogen biosynthesis from acetate in the cerebral hemispheres] Vilkova VA. **Nerv Sist** 15:121–6, 1975 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of dichloroacetate on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism of isolated hepatocytes. Crabb DW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(2):658–65, Apr 76

Direct renal effects of sodium acetate in the dog. Holbert RD, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 219(2):223–9, Feb 76

Photochemical activities of reaction centers from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides at low temperature and in the presence of chaotropic agents. Romijn JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(2):164–73, 16 Feb 76

Effects of dichloroacetate on myocardial substrate extraction, epicardial ST-segment elevation, and ventricular blood flow following coronary occlusion in dogs. Mjos OD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(4):427–36, Jul 74

The mutagenicity of chloroethylene oxide, chloroacetaldehyde, 2-chloroethanol and chloroacetic acid, conceivable metabolites of vinyl chloride. Rannug U, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 12(3–4):251–63, Mar 76

Pharmacological studies of N,N-dimethylaminoethyl chloroacetate and N,N-dimethylaminoethyl acrylate as inhibitors of choline acetyltransferase in isolated skeletal and smooth muscle preparations. Rowell PP, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(4):339–50, 1976

[Hygienic evaluation of actetate fibers with an admixture of "Stiromal" copolymer and of the textiles prepared from them] Muratov MM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):54–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological characteristics of tissue reaction to acetate thread in experimental studies] Ter-Kasparova MR, et al.

Zh Eksp Klin Med 15(6):26–33, 1975 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Studies on the inhalation toxicity of A–thinner, its principal constituents and chloroform (author's transl)] Kawasaki Y, et al. Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) (93):72–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ACETAZOLAMIDE

[External respiration and the functional state of the respiratory center in hypoxia developing against a background of inactivated carbonic anhydrase] Kulik AM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 81(2):152–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Prevention of altitude sickness] Olzowy M. Fortschr Med 93(29):1415–22, 16 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acetazolamide and urinary stone formation. Rosen DI. Va Med Mon 103(5):363–4, 390, May 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Synthesis of a sulfohydrazide close to diacarb] Tsurkan AA, et al. Farm Zh (2):40–3, Mar–Apr 76 (Ukr)

BLOOD

Enzymatic determination of acetazolamide in human plasma. Yakatan GJ, et al. Anal Chim Acta 84(1):173–7, Jun 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Therapeutic test with acetazolamide in the differentiation of benign and malignant niches] Puşcaş I, et al. Rev Med Intern [Med Intern] 27(6):449–51, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

METABOLISM

Effect of edetate disodium and reduced glutathione on absorption of acetazolamide from GI tract of rats. Schoenwald RD, et al. J Pharm Sci 65(5):677–80, May 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acetazolamide, metabolic acidosis, and intraocular pressure. Bietti G, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 80(3 Pt 1):360–9, Sep 75

Compensatory adaptation of sodium and bicarbonate excretion: effect of diuretics. Guignard JP, et al. Am J Physiol 230(5):1225–30, May 76

Deviations from the flux ratio equation for chloride ions in ouabain– and acetazolamide–treated frog skin. Idzerda PP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 419(3):530–9, 6 Feb 76

Inhibition of diuresis in the tsetse fly (Glossina morsitans) by ouabain and acetazolamide. Gooding RH. Experientia 31(8):938–9, 15 Aug 75

Reduction of glomerular filtration rate by intrarenal feedback during acetazolamide diuresis. p. 185. Erik A, et al. In: Colloque Européen de physiologie rénale. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WJ 300 E89c 1974.

Studies of aqueous humor dynamics in man. V. Effects of acetazolamide and isoproterenol in young and old normal volunteers. Kupfer C, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 15(5):349–55, May 76

The rates of movement of Na+, Cl–, and HCO–3 from plasma to posterior chamber: effect of acetazolamide and relation to the treatment of glaucoma. Maren TH. Invest Ophthalmol 15(5):356–64, May 76

The effects of acetazolamide on the human electroretinogram. Stanescu B, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 14(12):935–7, Dec 75

Changes in the surface features of choroid plexus of the rat following the administration of acetazolamide and other drugs which affect CSF secretion. Collins P, et al. J Anat 120(3):571–9, Dec 75

Effect of acetazolamide on sodium reabsorption in the diluting segment in man. Chaimovitz C, et al. J Lab Clin Med 87(4):630–6, Apr 76

The effect of acetazolamide on the movements of anions into the posterior chamber of the dog eye. Zimmerman TJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 196(2):510–6, Feb 76

The effect of acetzolamide on Ion transport across isolated sheep rumen epithelium. Emanović D, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 254(3):803–12, Jan 76

Effect of acetazolamide on sodium transport through the isolated frog skin at low and high external sodium concentrations. Garcia–Romeu F, et al. Life Sci 17(4):579–82, 15 Aug 75

The effect of carbonic anhydrase inhibition on bicarbonate reabsorption. Slaughter BD, et al. Pfluegers Arch 362(3):203–8, 6 Apr 76

Effect of parenteral acetazolamide on intestinal absorption of salt and water in man. Gerson CD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 149(4):950–2, Sep 75

[Effect of acetazolamide on arterial blood lactate levels during recuperation in air from three days of hypercapnia] Saunier C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 169(1):162–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of acetazolamide and furosemide on renal excretion of calcium, magnesium and phosphates in healthy subjects] Raszeja–Wanic B, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 55(3):245–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Regulation of respiration under conditions of inhibition of carbonic anhydrase activity by diamox] Kulik AM, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 62(7):990–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Formation of the natriuretic action of ethacrynic acid and acetazolamide in children during the 1st year of life] Peresheina LP. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 12(2):139–41, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The immediate response in applanation pressure to intravenous acetazolamide in primary glaucomas and glaucoma suspects. Nissen OI. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 53(4):537–52, Sep 75

Amelioration of the symptoms of acute mountain sickness by staging and acetazolamide. Evans WO, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 47(5):512–6, May 76

Pharmacological inhibition of digestive secretions in the management of pancreaticoduodenal fistulas. Weisz GM, et al. Int Surg 61(5):279–82, May 76

[The treatment of posner–schlossmann's syndrome. (acute glaucomatocyclitic crises) (author's transl)] Huismans H. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 167(6):881–3, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of gastric ulcer with acetazolamide and the differentiation between benign and malignant niches] Puscas I, et al. G Clin Med 55(5):371–6, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors in the treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer] Puşcaş I, et al. Rev Med Intern [Med Intern] 27(6):441–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer with acetazolamide (Ederen)] Ursea N, et al. Rev Med Intern [Med Intern] 27(6):453–64, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Treatment of paroxysmal myoplegia] Il'ina NA, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 75(6):820–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

CO2 retention as a basis for increased toxicity of salicylate with acetazolamide: avoidance of increased toxicity with benzolamide. Liddell NE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 195(1):1–7, Oct 75

[Toxicity and antitumor activity of the antibiotic rubomycin and dipin in combination with diuretics (diacarb)] Stepanova ES. Antibiotiki 21(3):262–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ACETIC ACID ESTERS see under ACETIC ACIDS

ACETIC ACIDS

Radiolabeling of mammalian cells in tissue culture by use of acetic anhydride. Potential value for studying the dynamics of protein turnover in living cells. Roberts RM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 171(1):226–33, Nov 75

Suprofen, a potent antagonist of acetic acid–induced writhing in rats. Niemegeers CJ, et al. Arzneim Forsch 25(10):1505–9, Oct 75

The reversible reduction of horse metmyoglobin by the iron(II) complex of trans–1,2–diaminocyclohexane–N,N,N,n–tetraacetate. Cassatt JC, et al. Biochemistry 14(25):5470–5, 16 Dec 75

Indophenyl acetate and acetylcholinesterase: binding of a non–specific substrate on the margin of the active center. Krupka RM. Biochim Biophys Acta 410(1):120–9, 20 Nov 75

Suitability of peracetic acid for sterilization of media for mycoplasma cultures. Wutzler P, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1(3):246–9, Mar 75

Acylation of phenol by cyclic and acyclic anhydrides in anhydrous acetic acid. Haddadin MJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 64(11):1766–70, Nov 75

Solvolytic reactions of cyclic anhydrides in anhydrous acetic acid. Haddadin MJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 64(11):1759–65, Nov 75

[Determination of protein using amido–black in acetic acid sublimate–solution] Wolf G, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 33(4):K63–5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antimicrobial treatment of dermatologic preparations with peracetic acid. 1.] Kühn H, et al. Pharmazie 31(2):117–20, 1976 (Ger)

[Combined cleaning and cold sterilization procedure for cleaning rooms in virological establishments] Wutzler P, et al. Z Med Labortech 16(5):253–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new method for the local irritation test. I. Tissue regeneration test for intramuscular acetic acid injection (author's transl)] Fukawa K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jpn 95(11):1307–16, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Color reaction of hemin with pyridine–acetic acid (author's transl)] Ohkuma S. J Pharm Soc Jpn 95(12):1504–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of empyema of the chest using lavage with Persteril with subsequent administration of a broad–spectrum antibiotic] Král J. Rozhl Chir 55(2):84–90, Feb 76 (Cze)

[A new method for the local irritation test. I. Tissue regeneration test for intramuscular acetic acid injection (author's transl)] Fukawa K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jpn 95(11):1307–16, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Biodegradation of nitrilotriacetic acid and NTA–metal ion complexes: (the chemo–biological life cycle of a detergent builder). pp. 473–96. Warren CB. In: Khan MA, Bederka JP Jr, ed. Survival in toxic environments. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WA 670 S963 1973. (50 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic determination of acetic acid in industrial atmosphere and waste water. Esposito GG, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 37(5):268–73, May 76

The identification of N–acetylglycine as a contaminant of glacial acetic acid. Onge LM, et al. Anal Biochem 71(1):156–62, Mar 76

Acetyl groups in cell–wall preparations from higher plants. Bacon JS, et al. Biochem J 149(2):485–7, Aug 75

Gas–liquid chromatographic headspace method for vinyl chloride in vinegars and alcoholic beverages. Williams DT. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 59(1):30–1, Jan 76

Evidence that approximately eighty per cent of the soluble proteins from Ehrlich ascites cells are Nalpha–acetylated. Brown JL, et al. J Biol Chem 251(4):1009–14, 25 Feb 76

Quantitative gas chromatographic determination of nitrilotriacetic acid in the presence of other carboxylic acids. Larson RA, et al. J Chromatogr 111(1):43–9, 20 Aug 75

Bifidobacteria in the intestinal tract of infants: an in–vivo study. Bullen CL, et al. J Med Microbiol 9(3):325–33, Aug 76

[Spectrophotometric determination of (4–methyl–7–hydroxy–6–coumarinyl)–oxyacetic acid (sodium salt)] Nuti V. Boll Chim Farm 114(1):55–6, Jan 75 (Ita)

[Dynamic method of obtaining mixtures of acetic acid vapors with air] Kokk KhI, et al. Gig Sanit (2):110–1, Feb 75 (Rus)

[Determination of acetic acid vapors in the air of industrial premises] Kokk KhIu,, et al. Gig Sanit (4):62–4, Apr 76 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of new alpha–hydrazinoarylacetic acids and derivatives. Monguzzi R, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 31(8):549–60, Aug 76

(Vinylaryloxy)acetic acids. A new class of diuretic agents. 1. (Diacylvinylaryloxy)acetic acids. Bicking JB, et al. J Med Chem 19(4):530–5, Apr 76

(Vinylaryloxy)acetic acids. A new class of diuretic agents. 2. (4–(3–Oxo–1–alkenyl)phenoxy)acetic acids. Bicking JB, et al. J Med Chem 19(4):544–7, Apr 76

(Vinylaryloxy)acetic acids. A new class of diuretic agents. 3. ((2–Nitro–1–alkenyl)aryloxy)acetic acids. Schultz EM, et al. J Med Chem 19(6):783–7, Jun 76

(Vinylaryloxy)acetic acids. A new class of diuretic agents. 4. Various ((2–substituted and 2,2–disubstituted vinyl)aryloxy)acetic acids. Woltersdorf OW Jr, et al. J Med Chem 19(7):972–5, Jul 76

[Research on heterocyclic compounds. I. Heteroarylacetic acids with anti–inflammatory action] Abignente E, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 30(10):815–22, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Biodegradation of nitrilotriacetic acid and NTA–metal ion complexes: (the chemo–biological life cycle of a detergent builder). pp. 473–96. Warren CB. In: Khan MA, Bederka JP Jr, ed. Survival in toxic environments. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WA 670 S963 1973. (50 ref.)

Nonequilibration of acetyl units from fatty acids and glucose in mammary glands of lactating mice. Rao GA, et al. J Dairy Sci 58(12):1799–802, Dec 75

Bifidobacteria in the intestinal tract of infants: an in–vitro study. Bullen CL, et al. J Med Microbiol 9(3):335–44, Aug 76

[Ability of yeast from the genus Candida to assimilate sugars and acetic acid from mineral medium and sulfite liquors] Kvasnikov EI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 37(3):284–9, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Organic anions induce colinic secretion. Bustos–Fernández L, et al. Am J Dig Dis 21(4):329–32, Apr 76

The formation of glutamine in mouse brain: effect of amino–oxyacetic acid and ammonia. van den Berg CJ, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 3(4):528–30, 1975

Mechanism of phosphonoacetate inhibition of herpesvirus–induced DNA polymerase Leinbach SS, et al. Biochemistry 15(2):426–30, 27 Jan 76

Mode of inhibition of herpes simplex virus DNA polymerase by phosphonoacetate. Mao JC, et al. Biochemistry 14(25):5475–9, 16 Dec 75

Effect of ethyl acetate on the transport of sodium and glucose in the hamster small intestine in vitro. Esposito G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 426(3):489–98, 19 Mar 76

Ability of salt and acetic acid to extract human and animal gingival collagen. Schneir M, et al. J Dent Res 54(5):1095, Sep–Oct 75

Mutants of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 that are

resistant to phosphonoacetic acid induce altered DNA polymerase activities in infected cells. Hay J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 31(1):145–8, Apr 76

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of change of local pH on bacteria in C.S.O.M. Malik MK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 89(8):837–43, Aug 75

Effect of phosphonoacetate on Marek's disease virus replication. Lee LF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(4):823–7, Apr 76

Acetic acid, a potent stimulator of mouse epidermal macromolecular synthesis and hyperplasia but with weak tumor-promoting ability. Slaga TJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(4):983–7, Oct 75

Anticonvulsant activity of aminooxyacetic acid on convulsions induced by thiosemicarbazide. Murakami Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(3):655–6, Mar 76

Electrically induced release of (3H)GABA from neocortical thin slices. Effects of stimulus waveform and of amino-oxyacetic acid. Orrego F, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(5):1033–8, May 76

Effects of amino-oxyacetic acid, ethanolamine-O-sulphate and GABA on the contents of GABA and various amines in brain slices. Starr MS, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(5):573–7, Nov 75

Human cytomegalovirus. IV. Specific inhibition of virus-induced DNA polymerase activity and viral DNA replication by phosphonoacetic acid. Huang ES. **J Virol** 16(6):1560–5, Dec 75

Inhibition of Epstein-Barr virus DNA synthesis and late gene expression by phosphonoacetic acid. Summers WC, et al. **J Virol** 18(1):151–5, Apr 76

Mutagenicity studies with nitrilotriacetic acid (NTA) and Citrex S-5 in Drosophila. Kramers PG. **Mutat Res** 40(3):277–80, Jul 76

Proceedings: Some experiments on the action of lead acetate on human leukocytes in vitro. Obe G, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):283, Aug 75

Transformation of human lymphocytes by Epstein-Barr virus is inhibited by phosphonoacetic acid. Thorley-Lawson D, et al. **Nature** 263(5575):332–4, 23 Sep 76

Effect of aminooxyacetic acid on audiogenic seizure priming in C57BL/6J and SJL/J mice. Siporin S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(3):269–72, Mar 76

Differential effect of phosphonoacetic acid on the expression of Epstein-Barr viral antigens and virus production. Nyormoi O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1745–8, May 76

The effect of increased brain GABA produced by amino-oxyacetic acid on arousal in rats. Benton D, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 49(1):85–9, 26 Aug 76

Mobilization of chondroitin sulphate by nitrilotriacetic acid. Jaques LB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 34(3):521–4, Dec 75

An examination of an electrochemical mechanism for noise-induced hair cell loss: noise with amino-oxyacetic acid (AOAA). Bobbin RP, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(3 pt 1):299–304, May-Jun 76

Sporicidal activity of peracetic acid against B anthracis spores. Hussaini SN, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(13):257–9, 27 Mar 76

Inhibition of productive replication of Epstein-Barr virus DNA by phosphonoacetic acid. Yajima Y, et al. **Virology** 71(1):352–4, May 76

Preferential inhibition of herpes-group viruses by phosphonoacetic acid: effect on virus DNA synthesis and virus-induced DNA polymerase activity. Huang ES, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(1):93–9, Mar 76

[Checking up on persteril disinfection procedures employed in veterinary practice (author's transl)] Kubíček K. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 24(5):315–20, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Disinfecting action of peracetic acid against Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Gruhn I. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(7):518–21, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sterilization of instruments by means of peracetic acid in the gynecological polyclinic] Flach W. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(6):374–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Action of alpha-5-pyridoxal acetic acid on transaminases] Voltattorni B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 50(23–24):2005–10, 30 Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[The effect of acidic metabolic products on the capacitance and resistance vessels of the skeletal muscles and intestines] Vil'de LA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(9):1397–1401, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Liver function and liver histopathology in glacial acetic acid poisoning : case report. Klunklin K. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(1):26–9, Jan 76

[Morphological changes in the kidney in acetic acid poisoning] Zimina LN. **Arkh Patol** 37(5):64–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood substitution by direct method in acetic acid poisoning] Zhevnerchuk LI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(4):44–5, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of centrally acting drugs on experimental torticollis in monkeys. Battista AF, et al. **Adv Neurol** 14:329–38, 1976

Phosphonoacetic acid in the treatment of experimental ocular herpes simplex infections. Meyer RF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(2):308–11, Feb 76

Efficacy of phosphonoacetic acid on herpes simplex virus infection of sensory ganglia. Wohlenberg CR, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(5):1519–21, May 76

Experimental encephalitis caused by herpes simplex virus: comparison of treatment with tilorone hydrochloride and phosphonoacetic acid. Fitzwilliam JF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:A221–5, Jun 76

Effective antiviral chemotherapy in cytomegalovirus infection of mice. Overall JC Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:A237–44, Jun 76

Phosphonoacetic acid treatment of shope fibroma and vaccinia virus skin infections in rabbits. Friedman-Kien AE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(02):99–102, Feb 76

Proceedings: The effect of benzaldoxime-oxyacetic acid on electrically induced seizures in young chicks. Lahan GD, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):67P–68P, Jun 75

[Treatment of interdigital mycoses using peracetic acid] Klíma J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 50(4):246–50, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antagonistic effect of sodium hydroxybutyrate on several effects of aminoxyacetic acid] Ostrovskaia RU, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(5):68–70, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Study of inhalation toxicity of performic, peracetic and perpropionic acid in mice. Mĕrka V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 20(1):54–60, 1976

Cocarcinogenic activity of peroxy compounds. Bock FG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(6):1359–61, Dec 75

[Data on the experimental establishment of maximum premissible concentration of monochloroacetic acid in the air of a work zone] Maksimov GG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):32–5, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACETOACETATES

BLOOD

Effect of experimentally induced hyperketonemia on glucose metabolism of ovine brain in vivo. Kammula RG. **Am J Vet Res** 37(8):935–8, Aug 76

Effect of ischaemic limb injury on the rates of metabolism of ketone bodies in starved rats. Barton RN. **Biochem J** 156(2):233–8, 15 May 76

[Changes in several short-lived energy substrates in rats adapted or unadapted to high fat diets] pp. 18–21. Griglio S, et al. **In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974.** **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Lipogenesis from ketone bodies in rat brain. Evidence for conversion of acetoacetate into acetyl-coenzyme A in the cytosol. Patel MS, et al. **Biochem J** 156(3):603–7, 15 Jun 76

Relative importance of acetate, acetoacetate and D-beta-OH-butyrate in the transport of acetyl CoA from the mitochondria to the cytoplasm for fatty acid synthesis in mice. Rous S. **Life Sci** 18(6):633–8, 15 Mar 76

[Behavior of some parameters of lipid and energy metabolism. 1. Behavior of the stationary concentrations of acetyl CoA, acetoacetate and adenosine phosphates in liver, as well as oxygen consumption and P/O ratios in liver homogenates of growing rats on diets differing in fat content] Risse S, et al. **Nahrung** 20(6):605–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interactions of glucose, acetoacetate and insulin in mammary-gland slices of lactating rats. Williamson DH, et al. **Biochem J** 150(2):145–52, Aug 75

ACETOBACTER

ENZYMOLOGY

Activities of citrate synthase and other enzymes of Acetobacter xylinum in situ and in vitro. Swissa M, et al. **Biochem J** 153(2):499–501, 1 Feb 76

Factors affecting the activity of citrate synthase of Acetobacter xylinum and its possible regulatory role. Swissa M, et al. **Biochem J** 153(2):173–9, 1 Feb 76

Further characterization of L-leucine-pyruvate transaminase from Acetobacter suboxydans. Tachiki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 397(2):342–6, 26 Aug 75

Proceedings: Mechanism of action and regulatory behavior of alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase from Acetobacter xylinum. Kornfeld S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1179, Nov 75

Proceedings: Phosphorylated forms of pyruvate, phosphate dikinase from Acetobacter xylinum. Milner Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1180, Nov 75

Proceedings: Factors affecting glycerol and dihydroxyacetone phosphorylation in Acetobacter xylinum. Weinhouse H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1179–80, Nov 75

Letter: Nonspecific biosynthesis of hopane triterpenes in a cell-free system from Acetobacter rancens. Anding C, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(5):1274–5, 3 Mar 76

[Isolation and study of levansaccharase of Acetobacter subyoxydans L-1] Loitsyanskaya MS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(3):406–10, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Phosphorylation of glycerol and dihydroxyacetone in Acetobacter xylinum and its possible regulatory role. Weinhouse H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):747–54, Aug 76

Nascent stage of cellulose biosynthesis. Leppard GG. **Science** 189(4208):1094–5, 26 Sep 75

[Biosynthesis of bacterial cellulose from glucose selectively deuterated in position 6: NMR study] Gagnaire D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(2):317–21, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Raffinose metabolism in Gluconobacter oxydans] Loĭtsianskaia MS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(2):229–33, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACETOIN see under **BUTANONES**

ACETOIN DEHYDROGENASE see under **ALCOHOL OXIDOREDUCTASES**

2-ACETOLACTATE MUTASE see under **ISOMERASES**

ACETOLACTATE SYNTHASE see under **KETOACID-LYASES**

ACETONE

Attempt to induce cataracts in rabbits by cutaneous application of acetone. Rengstorff R, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(1):41–2, Jan 76

The crystal structure of a uracil-acetone photoaddition product. Stein MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 407(4):377–83, 4 Nov 75

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of protective agent against lipid-solvent-induced damages. Ultrastructural and scanning electron microscopical study of human epidermis. Lupulescu AP, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 31(1):33–6, Jan-Feb 76

Effect of lipid solvents on protein, DNA, and collagen synthesis in human skin: an electron microscopic autoradiographic study. Lupulescu AP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 65(5):419–22, Nov 75

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Condensation of some thio- and selenosemicarbazones with symmetrical dichloroacetone] Tsurkan OO. **Farm Zh** (5):82–3, Sep-Oct 75 **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

The identification of acetone and the detection of isopropanol in biological fluids by gas chromatography. McDonald LA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 63(2):235–7, 1 Sep 75

[Breath acetone and ketonemia in normal- and overweight subjects during total fasting (author's transl)] Göschke H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 165(3):233–44, 24 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photometric determinatin of iodine acetone in the air of industrial premises] Kosian ShA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):60–1, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activation of dog plasma kallikrein with glass and acetone. Nakahara M. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(6):631–8, 15 Mar 76 (49 ref.)

Effect of acetone fixation on infectivity and antigenicity of respiratory syncytial virus and adenovirus in the fluorescent antibody test. Bardell D. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(2):157–60, Feb 75

Effect of acetone on production of aflatoxins and versicolorin pigments by resting cell cultures of Aspergillus parasiticus. Bennett JW, et al. **Mycopathologia** 58(1):9–12, 4 Jun 76

[Animal studies of the mutual effect of acetone and certain tranquilling agents — chlordiazepoxide and chlorpromazine] Postolache V, et al. **Rev Roum Morphol Physiol** 20(1):53–5, 1974 **(Ger)**

POISONING

[Fatal inhalation of fumes of contact glue] Bloch B, et al. **Harefuah** 89(2):74–5, 15 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

URINE

Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW. **Med Times** 103(11):143–4, Nov 75

ACETONE BODIES see **KETONE BODIES**

ACETONITRILES

Methyleneaminoacetonitrile: possible role in chemical evolution-II. Subbaraman AS, et al. **Orig Life** 6(4):537–9, Oct 75

[Letter: The question of the stability of amphetaminil] Krieg VB. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(5):836–7, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Abuse of the antitussive drug Peracon (Isoaminil)] Becker B. **Ther Ggw** 114(7):1080–2, 1087–90, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The influencing of blastogenesis and embryogenesis in rats

through aminoacetonitrile] Wendler D, et al. **Anat Anz** 139(1-2@760603-760610-2):115-29, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of acetonitrile and propionitrile by Nocardia rhodochrous LL100-21. DiGeronimo MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):900-6, Jun 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Collagen and mechanical strength in various organs of rats treated with D-penicillamine or amino-acetonitrile. Vogel HG. **Connect Tissue Res** 3(4):237-44, 1975

[Comparative pharmacological effects of dl-amphetaminil and dl-amphetamine in the rat] Fernandes M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(2):253-8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible influence by lathyrogenic agents in the articulation range of burn contracture] pp. 303-7. Berger A, et al. **In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs-Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973.** **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Aminoacetonitrile (AAN)prevents connective proliferation in rat liver induced by tetrachlorcarbon. Continuous concomitant administration of AAN. Repciuc E, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 21(3):211-2, 1975

ACETOPHENAZINE

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Letter: Tablet codimagnyli non obstipantes, old and new] Helles A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(8):485-6, 16 Feb 76 **(Dan)**

ACETOPHENETIDIN see **PHENACETIN**

ACETOPHENONES

Decomposition of 3',5'-dibenzyloxy-2-t-butylaminoacetophenone. Svensson L. **Acta Pharm Suec** 12(3):285-9, 1975

Reinvestigation of the phenacyl bromide modification of alpha-chymotrypsin. Glover GI, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(17):3754-60, 24 AUG 76

The rates of electron transfer from ClUra- and ClUraH-to p-nitroacetophenone. Bur JG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(5):433-8, May 76

Sensitization of thymine and uracil to ionizing radiation by p-nitroacetophenone. Varghese AJ. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(5):477-84, Nov 75

Electron transfer oxidation of DNA radicals by paranitroacetophenone. Whillans DW, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(6):501-10, Dec 75

Interaction of the radiosensitizer paranitroacetophenone with radiation-induced radicals on nucleic acid components. Michaels HB, et al. **Radiat Res** 65(2):250-67, Feb 76

[Cyclisation of phthaladehyde with acetophenones (author's transl)] Görlitzer K. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(5):356-66, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis and evaluation of 4-(2'-acyloxy-ethoxy)-acetophenone-guanylhydrazones with cardiac activity (author's transl)] Mutschler E, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(5):372-6, 1976 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Odorous compounds in raw water of water supplies: identification of camphor and p-methylacetophenone (author's transl)] Kikuchi T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(12):1517-9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of amidinophenylarylketones and alpha substituted amidinoacetophenones] Wagner G, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(6):354-60, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of 5-azido-3-nitro-omega-bromo-acetophenone-a photochemically active bifunctional reagent for the cross-linking of biopolymers] Seela F. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(7-8):389-92, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis and study of N-glycosides. IV. N-glycosides of m-aminoacetophenone] Sykulski J. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(3):295-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

The microbial metabolism of acetophenone. Metabolism of acetophenone and some chloroacetophenones by an Arthrobacter species. Cripps RE. **Biochem J** 29(2):233-41, Nov 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

P-Azidophenacyl bromide, a versatile photolabile bifunctional reagent. Reaction with glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Hixson SH, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(19):4251-4, 23 Sep 75

Role of DA in the stimulant effect of DITA in mice; comparison with d-amphetamine. Abdallah AH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(1):29-34, Jan 76

Two components in the radiation sensitization of bacterial spores by p-nitroacetophenone: the -OH component. Ewing D. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(2):165-76, Aug 75

Letter: The effect of a change in radiation quality on the ability of electron affinic sensitizers to sensitize hypoxic cells. McNally NJ. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(2):191-6, Feb 76

Species-specific hypoglycemic activity of triphenylphosphoranylideneacetophenones. Ditullio NW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):249-52, Feb 76

Food- and drug-reinforced responding: effects of DITA and d-amphetamine. Downs DA, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(1):13-7, 23 Jul 75

[Hypnotic activity and physico-chemical parameters: application to some acetophenone derivatives] Lazare A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 32(12):677-84, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

The comparative ophthalmic toxicology of 1-chloroacetophenone (CN) and dibenz(b.f)-1:4-oxazepine(CR). Ballantyne B, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 34(3):183-201, 20 Nov 75

ACETOXYACETYLAMINOFLUORENE see under **FLUORENES**

ACETRIZOIC ACID

A nuclear magnetic resonance study of the kinetics of the binding of the renal contrast medium acetrizoate to albumin. Rodrigues de Miranda JF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(2):279-90, Mar 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Failure to induce hypersensitivity reactions to opaque contrast media analogs in guinea pigs. Dunn CR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 10(4):317-22, Jul-Aug 75

ACETYL COA ACETYLTRANSFERASE see under **ACETYLTRANSFERASES**

ACETYL COA ACYLTRANSFERASE see under **ACYLTRANSFERASES**

ACETYL COA CARBOXYLASE see under **LIGASES**

ACETYL COENZYME A see under **COENZYME A**

ACETYL COENZYME A SYNTHETASE see under **COENZYME A SYNTHETASES**

ACETYLAMINOFLUORENE see under **FLUORENES**

ACETYLASE see **ACETYLESTERASE**

ACETYLATION see under **CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC**

ACETYLCHOLINE

The crystal structure of acetylcholine beta-resorcylate. Jensen B. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 29(5):531-7, 1975

Assay of cholinesterase in an electrode system with an immobilized substrate. Guilbault GG, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 85(2):294-300, Sep 76

Myasthenia gravis and acetylcholine receptor. Effect of steroids in clinical course and cellular immune response to acetylcholine receptor. Abramsky O, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(10):684-7, Oct 75

Acetylcholine-ATP binding by direct membrane electrode measurement. Kobos RK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(3):762-7, 9 Aug 76

Quantitative correlations between chemical structure and affinity for acetylcholine receptors. Lien EJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(2):245-52, Feb 76

A ternary acetylcholine—manganese—ATP complex. Reuben J. **FEBS Lett** 59(1):57-9, 1 Nov 75

Stress, catecholamines and thyrotoxicosis. pp. 169-77. Udupa KN, et al. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.**

Proceedings: A water-soluble acetylcholine receptor fraction from electric organ tissue of the electric eel Electrophorus electricus. Kalderon N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1192-3, Nov 75

Proceedings: Appearance and disappearance of acetylcholine receptor during differentiation of embryonic chick skeletal muscle in vitro. Prives J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1192, Nov 75

Role of structural flexibility in conformational calculations. Application to acetylcholine and beta-methylacetylcholine. Gelin BR, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(24):6996-7006, 26 Nov 75

Quantitation of junctional and extrajunctional acetylcholine receptors by electron microscope autoradiography after 125I-alpha-bungarotoxin binding at mouse neuromuscular junctions. Fertuck HC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(1):144-58, Apr 76

Ultrastructure of acetylcholine receptor clusters on cultured muscle fibers. Vogel Z, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(2):501-7, May 76

Electrophysiological properties of the membrane and acetylcholine receptor in developing rat and chick myotubes. Ritchie AK, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 66(3):327-55, Sep 75

Humoral antibodies to acetylcholine receptor in patients with myasthenia gravis. Aharonov A, et al. **Lancet** 2(7930):340-2, 23 Aug 75

Dopamine acetylcholine imbalance in Parkinson's disease. Possible regenerative overgrowth of cholinergic axon terminals. Spehlmann R, et al. **Lancet** 1(7962):724-6, 3 Apr 76

Letter: Acetylcholine-receptor-blocking factor and striated-muscle antibody in myasthenia gravis. Strauss AJ. **Lancet** 1(7974):1405-6, 26 Jun 76

Acetylcholine receptor antibodies in myasthenia gravis. Appel SH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(15):760-1, 9 Oct 75

Editorial: Cause of weakness in myasthenia gravis. Grob D. **N Engl J Med** 294(13):722-3, 25 Mar 76

Detection of anti-acetylcholine receptor factors in serum and thymus from patients with myasthenia gravis. Mittag T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(13):691-4, 25 Mar 76

Cellular immunity in myasthenia gravis. Response to purified acetylcholine receptor and autologous thymocytes. Richman DP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(13):694-8, 25 Mar 76

Induction of acetylcholine receptors in muscle cultures. Shainberg A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 361(3):255-61, 24 Feb 76

Antibodies against nicotinic acetylcholine receptor and skeletal muscle in human and experimental myasthenia gravis. Aarli JA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(8):849-52, 1975

[Local oversensitivity of sensoric receptors as cause of reflectoric airway obstruction (author's transl)] Islam MS, et al. **Respiration** 32(6):445-52, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Relationship between physical properties and biological activities of organic substances. II. Coefficients of the relative absorption on charcoal of choline and acetylcholine] Avico U, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(2):83-8, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Chemical modification of the amino group of acetylcholine receptor and hydrogen-ion concentration] Maruhashi J, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8-9):339, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of thermal denaturation on the kinetics of enzymatic hydrolysis of acetylcholine in the presence of salts] Nikol'skii BP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(2):467-70, 11 Jan 76 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Distribution of radioactivity from topically applied [H3]acetylcholine in relation to seizure. Cornblath DR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(2):495-504, Feb 76

[Interaction of stimulators and inhibitors of adenyl cyclase and phosphodiesterase with noradrenaline and acetylcholine] Petkov V, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 13(3):162-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Liminal dose of acetylcholine in asthmatics under the influence of clomipramine] Dry J, et al. **Therapie** 30(3):443-6, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypotension and bradycardia following intraocular acetylcholine injection. Report of a case. Babinski M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(4):675-6, Apr 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Study of two acetylcholine analogs with fixed conformations. Capetola RJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 216(2):180-91, Aug 75

A note on the effect of dithiothreitol (DTT) on the depolarization of isolated sympathetic ganglia by carbachol and bromo-acetylcholine. Brown DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(1):128-30, Jan 76

Structure-activity relationships of cyclic acetylcholine analogues of the piperidinol and thiacyclohexanol series. Lambrecht G. **Experientia** 32(3):365-7, 15 Mar 76

X-ray crystal structure and conformation of a spin-labeled acetylcholine, DL-4-[N,N-dimethyl-n-(ethan-2'-olacetate)amino]-2,2,6, McPhail AT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(4):590-7, Jul 76

Affinity-labelling of the muscarinic receptor of the guinea-pig illeum. Lebbin C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 289(3):237-49, 17 Jul 75

In vivo and in vitro effects of bromoacetylcholine on rat brain acetylcholine levels and choline acetyltransferase activity. Speth RC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(5):287-90, May 76

Spin labeled acetylcholine analogs: studies of cholinergic receptor. Rosen GM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(2):317-29, Oct 75

[Structure-activity relationships of cyclic analogs of acetylcholine] Lambrecht G. **Pharmazie** 31(4):209-15, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Cholinomimetic activity of acetylcholine and sebacinyldicholine derivatives with differing cationic group structures] Khromov-Borisov NV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(6):683-7, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A theoretical conformational analysis of several substrates of cholinesterase having a cyclic ammonium group structure] Zhorov BS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(6):820-7, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Effect of epileptogenic stimulation on the acetylcholine

content of rat hippocampus. Nasello AG, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(6):671–2, 1974

The effects of adrenaline, reserpine, and atropine on acetylcholine content of the brain and peripheral ganglia in stress. Billewicz-Stankiewicz J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(3):289–97, May–Jun 75

Ion pair extraction in combination with gas phase analysis of acetylcholine. pp. 525–32. Karlén B, et al. **In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.**

A complete study of the vibrational spectrum of acetylglycine and its relation to the spectrum of acetylcholine. Srivastava RB, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(3):238–42, Sep 75

Variation in acetylcholine content of rat brain with ethanol. Khanna NK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(5):499–500, Sep 75

Ethanol and acetylcholine level of rat heart. Khanna NK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(11):1656–8, Nov 75

A rapid radiochemical assay for acetylcholine. Dunant Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(3):657–9, Mar 76

A sensitive biological assay for prostaglandin E and acetylcholine. Vapaatalo H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(3):188–91, Mar 76

Use of 300-msec microwave irradiation for enzyme inactivation: a study of effects of sodium pentobarbital on acetylcholine concentration in mouse brain regions. Modak AT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(2):245–52, May 76

Bioassay of acetylcholine with a thin muscle strip of the japanese medical leech: a preliminary note on the reappraisal of the availability of this method. Kadota K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(5):602–5, Oct 75

Steady-state concentrations of choline and acetylcholine in rat brain parts during a constant rate infusion of deuterated choline. Racagni G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 290(1):99–105, 19 Aug 75

Regional levels of choline and acetylcholine in rat brain following head focussed microwave sacrifice: effect of (+)-amphetamine and (+/-)-parachloroamphetamine. Schmidt DE. **Neuropharmacology** 15(2):77–84, Feb 76

The effect of hemicholinium on behavior and on brain acetylcholine and choline in the rat. Freeman JJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(1):15–27, 1975

Brain acetylcholine concentration and acetylcholinesterase activity in selectively-bred strains of rats. Buxton DA, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(1):97–9, 5 May 76

[Acetylcholine content and acetylcholinesterase activity of the retina in white rats with experimental hyperlipemia] Pojda SM. **Klin Oczna** 45(12):1273–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The action of acetylcholine antagonists on amino acid responses in the frog spinal cord in vitro. Nicoll RA. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(4):449–58, Dec 75

GDEE antagonism of iontophoretic amino acid excitations in the intact hippocampus and in the hippocampal slice preparation. Spencer HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 105(3):471–81, 9 Apr 76

Quaternary pilocarpine derivatives as potential acetylcholine antagonists. 2. Alterations in the lactone and imidazole moieties. Ben-Bassat AA, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(7):928–33, Jul 76

Aggregation of antiacetylcholine drugs in aqueous solution: micellar properties of some diphenylmethane derivatives. Attwood D. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(5):407–9, May 76

Antiacetylcholine activities of psychoactive drugs: a comparison of the [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate binding assay with conventional methods. Sayers AC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(3):252–3, Mar 76

Inhibition of the action of bradykinin and acetylcholine on paravascular pain receptors by tetrodotoxin and procaine. Juan H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 290(4):389–95, 15 Oct 75

[Influence of colchicine on the effects of acetylcholine and pilocarpine on isolated ventricle of the ammocete Lampetra planeri (Bloch)] Lignon MJ, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(2):181–4, 13 Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Supply of acetylcoenzyme A and choline acetyltransferase for acetylcholine synthesis in cholinergic nerve endings. Tuček S. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1–2):109–10, Jun 76

Effect of noradrenaline on the content, synthesis and catabolism of acetylcholine in the brain. Górny D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(1):55–62, Jan–Feb 76

Inhibition of acetylcholine synthesis by juglone and 4-(1-naphthylvinyl) pyridine. Haubrich DR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(6):669–72, 15 Mar 76

Recent studies on the comparative biochemistry of the cholinergic neuron. Dowdall MJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 40:65–81, 1975

Biochemical studies on the development of primary sympathetic neurons in cell culture. Patterson PH, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 40:389–97, 1975

Accumulation in vitro of (methyl-14C) choline and the synthesis of radioactive acetycholine in the nervous system of the prawn Palaemonetes varians (Leach). Veldsema-Currie RD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 54(1):55–61, 1976

Effects of anesthetics and septal lesions and stimulation on 3H-acetylcholine formation in rat hippocampus. Atweh SF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(2):311–9, Jun 76

The effect of corticosteroids and hemicholinium-3 on choline uptake and incorporation into acetylcholine in rat diaphragm. Veldsema-Currie RD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(2):399–402, Feb 76

Synthesis and storage of acetylcholine in cholinergic nerve terminals. pp. 585–607. Dowdall MJ. **In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.** (84 ref.)

Preferential release of newly synthesized acetylcholine by cortex slices from rat brain. pp. 641–9. Molenaar PC, et al. **In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.**

Inhibition of acetylcholine synthesis and of carbohydrate utilization by maple-syrup-urine disease metabolites. Gibson GE, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1073–8, Jun 76

Impaired synthesis of acetylcholine in brain accompanying mild hypoxia and hypoglycemia. Gibson GE, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):37–42, Jul 76

Sodium-dependent high affinity choline uptake: a regulatory step in the synthesis of acetylcholine. Simon JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(5):909–22, May 76

Selective localization of a high affinity choline uptake system and its role in ACh formation in cholinergic nerve terminals. Suszkiw JB, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1133–8, Jun 76

Inhibition of glucose utilization for acetylcholine synthesis by cerebrospinal fluid. Thomas LL, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(3):531–6, Mar 76

Effect of organophosphorus compounds on acetylcholine synthesis in brain. Muramatsu M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(2):249–54, Apr 76

Increase in rat brain acetylcholine induced by choline or deanol. Haubrich DR, et al. **Life Sci** 17(6):975–80, 15 Sep 75

Acetylcholine synthesis in rat brain: dissimilar effects of clozapine and chlorpromazine. Haubrich DR, et al. **Life Sci** 17(5):739–47, 1 Sep 75

[Contingency of the intervention of dimethylaminoethanol and its esters as precursors of choline during the synthesis of acetylcholine] L'Hermite P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(3–4):137–40, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incorporation of acetate into the acetylcholine of the Torpedo electric organ: effect of the acetate and choline concentrations] Morel MN. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(8):999–1001, 24 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synthesis of acetylcholine; metabolic and pharmacological factors] Amaducci L, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(4):196–202, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

An improved method for biological assay of erythrocyte acetylcholine. Pandey HP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(4):397–8, Jul 75

Preliminary characterization of the acetylcholine receptor in human erythrocytes. Huestis WH. **J Supramol Struct** 4(3):355–65, 1976

[Catecholamines and other vasoactive substances in blood in cardiogenic shock] Gratsianskiĭ NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(1):32–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acetylcholine and cholinesterase levels in the blood during surgical stress (resection of the stomach)] Stepanova GG, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):61–3, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cholinergic activity of the blood in patients with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Savina LS, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(3):40–4, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamines, cholinergic and serotoninergic complexes as criteria of prognosis in acute cranio-cerebral trauma] Kirillov AL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(9):80–2, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of the functional state of the nervous system and mediators in patients with siderosilicosis] Rudenko AS. **Vrach Delo** (3):127–31, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholinergic activity indices in myotonias] Il'ina NA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(3):342–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of hydroxycorticosteroids, catecholamines, acetylcholine and cholinesterases in the blood of women with normal and pathological courses of labor] Selepei IaD. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):39–41, 1975 **(Ukr)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Choline acetyltransferase in human cerebrospinal fluid: non-enzymatically and enzymatically catalysed acetylcholine synthesis. Aquilonius SM, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):317–8, Jul 76

Acetylcholine and choline in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Parkinson's disease and Huntington's chorea. Welch MJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(4):367–74, Apr 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Circadian rhythms in the threshold of bronchial response to acetylcholine in healthy and asthmatic subjects. pp. 174–7. Reinberg A, et al. **In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.**

[Factors influencing the inhalation provocation test with acetylcholine (author's transl)] Löllgen H, et al. **Pneumonologie** 152(1–3):215–26, 26 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of the acetylcholine test in the differential diagnosis of obstructive bronchitis and bronchial asthma in childhood (author's transl)] Kersten W, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 30(4):214–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of acetylcholine-test for workers under medical supervision by industrial physicians and the prophylactic examination of patients with obstructive lung-diseases (author's transl)] Roth J. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 143(3):246–53, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the acetylcholin-test in screening and evaluation of recurrent and chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Roth J. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 142(1):39–43, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The acetylcholine test in industrial fitness assessments of miners] Roth J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(8):636–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The information content of bronchial reactivity tests (acetylcholinetest) for screening purposes] Schneider D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(13):110–2, 1 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Experience with indirect pharmacoportography in patients with portal hypertension] Belan A, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(8):34–6, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular immune response to acetylcholine receptor-rich fraction, in patients with myasthenia gravis. Abramsky O, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19(1):11–6, Jan 75

Preparation and immunochemical characterization of a water-soluble acetylcholine receptor fraction from the electric organ tissue of the electric eel. Aharonov A, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(9):765–71, Sep 75

Proceedings: Thymus, acetylcholine receptor and myasthenia gravis. Aharonov A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1390, Dec 75

Proceedings: Animal model for myasthenia gravis: acetylcholine receptor-induced myasthenia in rabbits, guinea pigs and monkeys. Tarrab-Hazdai R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1390, Dec 75

[Myasthenia gravis and acetylcholine receptor] Abramsky O, et al. **Harefuah** 89(12):553–6, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

METABOLISM

Correlation between drug induced changes of acetylcholine release and acetylcholine fractions in rat brain. Fischer HD, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(3):435–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

The allosteric influence of beta-halo-alkylamines on the acetyl-choline receptor of smooth muscle. Morgenstern R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(1):K1–5, 1975

Interaction between cellular metabolism and acetylcholine turnover of rat brain cortex slices in the presence of arecoline. von Schwarzenfeld I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(9):1525–8, 1975

Acetylcholine content in the central and peripheral nervous system and its synthesis in the rat brain during stress and post-stress exhaustion. Zajączkowska MM. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(5):493–7, Sep–Oct 75

The effect of local application of vinblastine or cholchinine on acetylcholine accumulation in rat sciatic nerve. Heiwall PO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(4):478–85, Apr 76

The effect of nicotine on intra-axonal transport in cholinergic motor neurons of the rat; influence of acutely administered, non-toxic doses. Heiwall PO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(3):304–9, Jul 76

Evidence of a central cholinergic role in alcohol preference. Ho AK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:303–10, 1975

Investigations into the relationship between phospholipids and brain acetylcholine. Mantovani P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 72:285, 1976

Fluorescein conjugated alpha-bungarotoxin: its properties and interaction with acetylcholine receptors. Suszkiw JB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 73(1):109–14, 21 May 76

Myasthenia gravis as a receptor disorder. Drachman DB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 274:226–34, 1976 (31 ref.)

Acetylcholine receptor and myasthenia gravis. Fulpius BW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 274:116–29, 1976 (28 ref.)

Studies on the ability of acetylcholine receptors to bind alpha-bungarotoxin after exposure to myasthenic serum. Keesey J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 274:244–53, 1976 (21 ref.)

Antibodies to acetylcholine receptors in rabbits: immunochemical and electrophysiological studies. Penn AS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 274:354–76, 1976

Ultrastructural studies on the acetylcholine receptor at motor end plates of normal and pathologic muscles. Porter CW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 274:85–107, 1976 (59 ref.)

Isolation and properties of acetylcholine receptors from Electrophorus and Torpedo. Valderrama R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 274:108–15, 1976 (22 ref.)

Conversion of high affinity acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo californica electroplax to an altered form. O'Brien RD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(2):458–63, Aug 75

Dichlorvos and the cholinergic system: effects on cholinesterase and acetylcholine and choline contents of rat tissues. Modak AT, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(2):293–301, Oct 75

Characterization of a nicotinic acetylcholine receptor from rabbit skeletal muscle and reconstitution in planar

phospholipid bilayers. Bradley RJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 68(2):577–84, 26 Jan 76

Identification of a calcium-binding subunit of the acetylcholine receptor. Eldefrawi AT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 70(3):1020–7, 7 Jun 76

Apparent cooperative effects in acetylcholine receptor-mediated ion flux electroplax membrane preparations. Hess GP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 69(3):830–7, 5 Apr 76

Interaction between calcium and ligand-binding sites of the purified acetylcholine receptor studied by use of a fluorescent lanthanide. Rübsamen H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 68(1):56–63, 12 Jan 76

Inhibition by botulinum toxin of depolarization-evoked release of (14C)acetylcholine from synaptosomes in vitro. Wonnacott S, et al. **Biochem J** 156(3):701–12, 15 Jun 76

Occurrence of choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholine and other quaternary ammonium compounds in mammalian spermatozoa. Bishop MR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(14):1617–22, 15 Jul 76

Effects of the choline acetyltransferase inhibitor 3'choloro-4-stilbazole on brain acetylcholine metabolism. Carson VG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(2):195–9, 15Jan 76

Acetylcholine receptors in Schistosoma Mansoni: visualization and blockade by hycanthone. Hillman GR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(20):1911–4, 15 Oct 75

Effect of oxotremorine on endogenous acetylcholine and on uptake and biotransformation of radioactive choline in discrete regions of mouse brain in vivo. Nordberg A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(2):135–40, 15Jan 76

Human placental cholinergic system. Occurrence, distribution and variation with gestational age of acetylcholine in human placenta. Rama Sastry BV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(4):425–31, 15 Feb 76

The effect of beta-gungarotoxin on the release of acetylcholine from brain synaptosomal preparations. Sen I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(22):2107–9, 15 Nov 75

Uptake of acetylcholine by human placenta fragments and slices from guinea pig and rat placenta. Welsch F.
Biochem Pharmacol 25(1):81–9, Jan 76

Acetylcholine receptor oligomers from electroplax of Torpedo species. Gibson RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(11):2377–83, 1 Jun 76

Acetylcholine-binding substance extracted by using organic solvent and acetylcholine receptor of electric organ of Narke japonica. Kometani T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 413(3):415–24, 16 Dec 75

Studies of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor protein from rat brain. Moore WM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(1):252–60, 24 Aug 76

Proceedings: Effect of some phospholipids on acetyl-choline output from the cerebral cortex in the rat. Amaducci L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):379P–390P, Mar 76

Proceedings: Effects of morphine on acetylcholine release from the frog spinal cord. Nistri A. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):352P, Mar 76

Regional brain acetylcholine levels in rats acutely treated with ethanol or rendered ethanol-dependent. Hunt WA, et al. **Brain Res** 109(3):628–31, 18 Jun 76

Further evidence for cholinergic habenulo-interpeduncular neurons: pharmacologic and functional characteristics. Kuhar MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 97(2):265–75, 31 Oct 75

Increase in striatal acetylcholine by picrotoxin in the rat: evidence for a gabergic-dopaminergic-cholinergic link. Ladinsky H, et al. **Brain Res** 108(2):351–61, 28 May 76

Electrophysiological evidence for the second store of ACh in preganglionic nerve terminals. McLachlan EM.
Brain Res 98(2):373–6, 14 Nov 75

Morphine-induced changes in the spontaneous and electrically evoked acetylcholine release from the isolated spinal cord. Nistri A. **Brain Res** 110(2):403–6, 9 Jul 76

Acetylcholine release from visual and sensorimotor cortices of conditioned rabbits: the effects of sensory cuing and patterns of responding. Rasmusson D, et al. **Brain Res** 104(2):243–59, 12 Mar 76

Some properties of the transmitter release mechanism at the rat ganglionic synapse during potassium stimulation. Sacchi O, et al. **Brain Res** 107(2):275–89, 7 May 76

Acetylcholine: postmortem increases in rat brain regions. Weintraub ST, et al. **Brain Res** 105(1):179–83, 19 Mar 76

Ontogenic pattern of dopamine, acetylcholine, and acetylcholinesterase in the brains of normal and hypothyroid rats. Hrdina PD, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 53(5):709–15, Oct 75

Comparative effects of opiate agonists methadone, levorphanol, and their isomers on the release of cortical ACh in vivo and in vitro. Jhamandas K, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 53(4):540–8, Aug 75

The effect of atropine upon acetylcholine release from cat superior cervical ganglia and rat cortical slices: measurement by a radio-enzymic method. Kato AC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(6):1050–7, Dec 75

Endogenous acetylcholine release and labelled acetylcholine formation from [3H]choline in the myenteric plexus of the guinea-pig ileum. Szerb JC. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(4):566–74, Aug 75

Storage and release of labelled acetylcholine in the myenteric plexus of the guinea-pig ileum. Szerb JC.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 54(1):12–22, Feb 76

Appearance and disappearance of acetycholine receptor during differentiation of chick skeletal muscle in vitro. Prives J, et al. **Cell** 7(4):543–50, Apr 76

Differential effects of mercurial compounds on excitable tissues. Shamoo AE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 12(1):41–52, Jan 76

Facets of the structures of acetylcholine receptors from Electrophorus and Torpedo. Karlin A, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 40:203–10, 1975

Characterization of Torpedo californica acetylcholine receptor: its subunit composition and ligand-binding properties. Raftery MA, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 40:193–202, 1975

Development of acetylcholine metabolizing enzymes in Drosophila embryos and in cultures of embryonic drosophila cells. Dewhurst SA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 50(1):53–8, 1 Jan 75

The effect of inhibitors on the hydrolysis of acetylcholine by four species of Schistosoma. Gear NR.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 55(1):5–10, 1976

Interconversion between different states of affinity for acetylcholine of the cholinergic receptor protein from Torpedo marmorata. Sugiyama H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(3):505–15, 15 Jul 75

Decrease in rat striatal acetylcholine levels by some direct- and indirect-acting dopaminergic antagonists. Consolo S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(2):345–51, Sep-Oct 75

Effect of nomifensine on acetylcholine and choline in the rat striatum and brainstem. Garattini S, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 35(1):199–201, Jan 76

Effect of guanidine on quantal release of acetylcholine in the mammalian myoneural junction. Teräväinen H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 48(3 Pt 1):601–9, Sep 75

Paraoxon-induced myopathy: muscle specificity and acetylcholine involvement. Wecker L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 51(2):281–91, May 76

Complete purification of the acetylcholine receptor protein from mammalian muscle. Dolly JO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(3):267–71, 1 Oct 75

Cholinergic and GABA-ergic influence on the dopamine release in extrapyramidal centers. pp. 235–41. Bartholini G, et al.
In: Almergren O, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.2.

Release of low molecular substances from cholinergic vesicles as a consequence of phospholipase A2 attack. pp. 551–4. Heilbronn E.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.

Synthesis and release of acetylcholine in nerve electroplaque junctions from Torpedo marmorata. pp. 547–9. Israel M.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.

Effects of drugs on the regional distribution and release of acetylcholine: functional significance of cholinergic neurons. pp. 563–74. Pepeu G, et al.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972. (109 ref.)

Biosynthesis and compartmentation of acetylcholine in the brain. pp. 533–45. Schuberth J, et al.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972. (71 ref.)

Dynamics of acetylcholine compartments at rest and during nerve activity. pp. 621–39. Israël M, et al.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.

The muscarinic receptor for acetylcholine in Huntington's chorea. pp. 103–9. Hiley CR.
In: Bradford HF, Marsden CD, ed. Biochemistry and neurology. London, Academic Press, 1976. WL 100 B614 1975.

Characterization of an acetylcholine receptor. pp. 541–64. Raftery MA, et al.
In: Jaenicke L, ed. Biochemistry of sensory functions. New York, Springer, 1974. WL 700 M894b 1974.

Binding and gating by the acetylcholine receptor. pp. 182–92. Karlin A, et al.
In: Kaback HR, et al., ed. Molecular aspects of membrane phenomena. New York, Springer, 1975. QH 601 M718 1974. (38 ref.)

Effects of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabinol on rat brain acetylcholine. pp. 407–13. Domino EF.
In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975.

Biochemical and physical properties of the nicotinic ACh receptor from Torpedo marmorata. pp. 29–38. Heilbronn E, et al.
In: Wollemann M, ed. Properties of purified cholinergic and adrenergic receptors. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.37.

Structural and functional studies of an acetylcholine receptor. pp. 39–65. Raftery MA, et al.
In: Wollemann M, ed. Properties of purified cholinergic and adrenergic receptors. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.37.

Electrophysiological properties of the membrane and acetylcholine receptor in developing rat and chick myotubes. Ritchie AK, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 66(3):327–55, Sep 75

Comparison between the effect of colchicine and lumicolchicine on axonal transport in rat motor neurons. Dahlström A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 37(4):305–11, 1975

The isolated perfused chicken heart as a tool for studying acetylcholine output in the absence of cholinesterase inhibition. Kilbinger H, et al. **J Neural Transm** 38(1):9–14, 1976

The effects of protoveratrine and germines on the release of acetylcholine from the Auerbach plexus of the guinea-pig ileum. Vizi ES, et al. **J Neural Transm** 37(1):43–60, 1975

The biochemistry of cholinergic synapses as exemplified by the electric organ of Torpedo. Whittaker VP, et al.
J Neural Transm Suppl 12:39–60, 1975

A model for the localization of acetylcholine receptors at the muscle endplate. Edwards C, et al. **J Neurobiol** 7(4):377–81, Jul 76

Acetylcholine content of normal and denervated cat carotid bodies measured by pyrolysis gas chromatography/mass fragmentometry. Fidone SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(5):1047–9, May 76

Acetylcholine receptors: number and distribution in intact and deafferented superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Fumagalli L, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):47–52, Jul 76

Enzymes associated with the metabolism of catecholamines, acetylcholine and gaba in human controls and patients with Parkinson's disease and Huntington's chorea. McGeer PL, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(1):65–76, JAN 76

The nicotinic acetylcholine receptor; a glycoprotein. Mattson C, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(6):899–901, Dec 75

Analysis of the preferential release of newly synthesized acetylcholine by cortical slices from rat brain with the aid of two different labelled precursors. Molenaar PC, et al.
J Neurochem 26(1):95–9, JAN 76

The effect of sulfhydryl reagents on the tityustoxin-induced acetylcholine release in rat brain slices. Oliveira ZE, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):43–6, Jul 76

The relationship between acetylcholine release from brain slices and the acetylcholine content of subcellular fractions prepared from brain. Salehmoghaddam SH, et al.
J Neurochem 27(1):71–6, Jul 76

Effects of chronic treatment with neuroleptics on striatal acetylcholine concentration. Sethy VH. **J Neurochem** 27(1):325–6, Jul 76

Differences in the action of various drugs on striatal acetylcholine and choline content in rats killed by decapitation of microwave radiation. Cheney DL, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 28(1):75–7, Jan 76

Acetylcholinesterase and responses to acetylcholine in the embryonic chicken heart. Lelorier J, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 28(3):196–9, Mar 76

The effect of potassium antimonyl tartrate on the gamma-aminobutyric acid and acetylcholine contents in the cerebral hemispheres of normal and Schistosoma mansoni infected mice. Samaan SS, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 28(5):465–6, May 76

Morphine dependence and in vivo turnover of acetylcholine in whole mouse brain. Cheney DL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 195(2):288–95, Nov 75

Inhibition of acetylcholine release from cholinergic nerves by adenosine, adenine nucleotides and morphine: antagonism by theophylline. Sawynok J, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 197(2):379–90, May 76

The effect of calcium ions on the binomial statistic parameters that control acetylcholine release at preganglionic nerve terminals. Bennett MR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(3):597–620, Jun 76

Binding of agonists and antagonists to muscarinic receptors. Birdsall NJ, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(3):367–71, 1976

Immunological studies of acetylcholine receptors. Lindstrom J. **J Supramol Struct** 4(3):389–403, 1976

Effect ofcholinergic ligands on the lipids of acetylcholine receptor-rich membrane preparations from Torpedo californica. Martinez-Carrion M, et al.
J Supramol Struct 4(3):373–80, 1976

Reconstitution of a purified acetylcholine receptor. Michaelson DM, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(3):419–25, 1976

Appearance of acetylcholine receptors in cultured myoblasts prior to fusion. Teng NN, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(3):381–7, 1976

Changes of tissue acetylcholine in the distended intestine. Takewaki T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(3):223–32, Jun 75

Modulation of neostriatal acetylcholine in the rat by dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine afferents. Butcher SH, et al. **Life Sci** 18(7):733–43, 1 Apr 76

Mixed depressant and stimulant actions of morphine and their relationship to brain acetylcholine. Domino EF, et al.
Life Sci 18(4):361–76, 15 Feb 76 (82 ref.)

The role of central cholinergic mechanisms in schizophrenia. Neubauer H, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1(1):32–4, Jan-Feb 75

Transmission abolished on a cholinergic synapse after injection of acetylcholinesterase into the presynaptic neurone. Tauc L, et al. **Nature** 250(5466):496–8, 9 Aug 74

The effect of electrical stimulation and drugs on the release of acetylcholine from the frog spinal cord. Nistri A.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 293(3):269–76, 21 Jun 76

Effects of drugs and axotomy on acetylcholine levels in central cholinergic neurons. Rommelspacher H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 291(1):17–21, 3 Nov 75

Action of opiates, antipsychotics, amphetamine and apomorphine on dopamine receptors in rat striatum: in vivo changes of 3',5'-cyclic AMP content and acetylcholine turnover rate. Carenzi A, et al. **Neuropharmacology**

14(12):927–39, Dec 75 (54 ref.)

Choline acetyltransferase activity and mass fragmentographic measurement of acetylcholine in specific nuclei and tracts of rat brain. Cheney DL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(11):801–9, Nov 75

Effect of single and repeated electroshock applications on brain acetylcholine levels and choline acetyltransferase activity in the rat. Longoni R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(5):283–6, May 76

Drug-induced changes in behaviour and ganglionic acetylcholine concentration of the leech. Nistri A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(8):565–9, Aug 75

In vivo and in vitro effects of bromoacetylcholine on rat brain acetylcholine levels and choline acetyltransferase activity. Speth RC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(5):287–90, May 76

Effects of REMS deprivation on striatal dopamine and acetylcholine in rats. Ghosh PK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(4):401–5, Apr 76

Special chemistry of the basal ganglia 2. Distribution of acetylcholine, choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase. Lloyd KG. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1(1):63–77, 1975 (285 ref.)

Lack of influence of the phase of estrus cycle or treatment with steroid contraceptive drugs on cholinergic parameters in mouse and rat brain. Ladinsky H, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(3):232–9, 1976

Generation of end-plate potentials. Gage PW. **Physiol Rev** 56(1):177–247, Jan 76 (307 ref.)

Synthesis of acetylcholine receptor during differentiation of cultured embryonic muscle cells. Merlie JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):4028–32, Oct 75

Transduction of chemical into electrical energy. Nachmansohn D. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):82–5, Jan 76

Relaxation measurements on the acetylcholine receptor. Sheridan RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3496–500, Sep 75

Acetylcholine in human muscle. Ito Y, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 192(1109):475–80, 16 Mar 76

Acetylcholine storage and its stabilization by morphine. Nogrady T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(3):425–31, Nov 75

Brain acetylcholine: control by dietary choline. Cohen EL, et al. **Science** 191(4227):561–2, 13 Feb 76

Cholinergic changes during conditioned suppression in rats. Hingtgen JN, et al. **Science** 193(4250):332–4, 23 Jul 76

Acetylcholine noise: analysis after chemical modification of receptor. Landau EM, et al. **Science** 185(4155):944–6, 13 Sept 74

Effect of acute and chronic treatment with dichlorvos on rat brain cholinergic parameters. Teichert K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 35(1):77–81, Jan 76

Acetylcholine release from the nerve terminals of the guinea-pig ileum by Naja venoms. Osman OH, et al. **Toxicon** 14(2):127–32, 1976

A sequential study of denervation – ultrastructural immunoperoxidase localization of alpha-bungarotoxin. Ringel SP, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:52–6, 1975

Discussion: Acetylcholine and the caudate. Blass J. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (18):225–6, 1975

[Electromotive force, variation in conductance, and acetylcholine liberation in the electric organ of Torpedo] Dunant MY. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(8):763–6, 23 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Periodical variations of the level of acetylcholine during stimulation of torpedo electric organ] Dunant Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(5):641–3, 3 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations in the tissue levels of acetylcholine and adenosine triphosphate during stimulation of the Torpedo electric organ] Israël M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(7):905–8, 17 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of various amino acids and their antagonists on the cholinergic tremor and acetylcholine release in the CNS of the rat] Scherber A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(9):1517–24, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tonus of respiratory muscles in acetycholine hypotonia (author's transl)] Janota M, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 144(3):254–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of 5-hydroxytryptamine and of the acetylocholine in the anticonvulsive action of homotaurine] Bartolini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(22):1716–22, 30 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Biochemical features of receptors (author's transl)] Cotrufo R. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(4):180–95, Aug 74 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanism of catecholamine release from the sympathetic nerve endings, particularly in its relation tovacetylcholine an experiment on the isolated vas deferens of rats] Ueba R. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(1):127–137, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Effects of thiamine and its derivatives on acetylcholine release from the intestinal tract] Yagasaki O, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):285–6, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the acetylcholine—cholinesterase system in the dynamics of experimental boltulin poisoning] Khotenko SG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(1):25–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis, release and distribution of acetylcholine in the brain of rats under cholinergic influences] Olsner V, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(4):406–11, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the acetylcholine content of the wall of the stomach in the formation of 'stress' and 'steroid' stomach ulcers in animals with disorders of function of the thyroid gland] Rosolovskiĭ AP. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):44–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acetylcholine and cholinesterase activity in the dynamics of radiation injury in white rats] Lipshits RU, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(4):524–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of cholinergic systems and epilepsy] Gusel' VA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(4):604–12, Apr 76 (107 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A histochemical study of brain tissue in experimental convulsive seizures (componetns of acetylcholine metabolism)] Mirotvorskaia GN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(7):1057–64, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of simultaneous physical loading on tissue acetylcholine concentrations] Kucherenko TM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(3):401–3, May–Jun 75 **(Ukr)**

[Subcellular mechanisms of regulating trophic processes in the organs of the digestive tract] Shostakovs'ka IV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(4):435–40, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of adrenalin and acetylcholine on the hypothalamic neurosecretory system in the garden lizard, Calotes versicolor. Pahari U, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 92(1):72–8, 1975

Comparison of the redox states of different tissues and the types of acetylcholine effect. Puppi A, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 11(1):63–73, 1976

Influence of acetylcholine on intracellular distribution of calcium antimonate in the guinea pig atria. Elzanowski W, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(3):235–47, May–Jun 76

The influence of muscular contractions on acetylcholine effects on nutritive blood flow in the hindpaw of dog. Janczewska H, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(4):377–83, Jul–Aug 75

Effects of acetylcholine and other vasodilatory substances in the vascular bed of skeletal muscles during and after muscular contractions. Janczewska H. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(1):23–32, Jan–Feb 76

The effect of noradrenaline and acetylcholine on blood arginine vasotocin level in the domestic fowl. Niezgoda J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(3):269–74, May–Jun 76

Effect of vasodilating drugs on external carotid and pulpal blood flow in dogs: 'stealing' of dental perfusion pressure. Tönder KJH. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(1):75–87, Mar 76

Effects of neurotransmitters and neuropharmacological agents on phospholipid metabolism in the rabbit iris muscle. Abdel-Latif AA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 72:227–56, 1976

The regulation of kallikrein secretion from isolated submandibular gland slices by neurotransmitters, cyclic nucleotides and calcium. Bhoola KD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 70(00):59–64, 1976

The action of acetylcholine and some blockers on the preparations of complex stomach smooth muscles. Vassilev V, et al. **Agressologie** 16(2):101–6, 1975

Indomethacin induces rat uterine contractions in vitro and alters reactivity to calcium and acetylcholine. Hargrove JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(1):25–9, 1 Jan 76

Effect of acetylcholine on automaticity of canine Purkinje fibers. Tse WW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(1):116–9, Jan 76

Experimental acetylcholine blockade of the neuromuscular junction. Effects on end plate and muscle fiber ultrastructure. Freeman SS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 274:46–59, 1976

Glycogenolysis in the heart and skeletal muscle during stimulation and blocking of cholinergic receptors. III. Action of acetylcholine under conditions of sympathicolysis. Wilczek J. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(2):279–84, 1976

Direct renal hemodynamic effects of two vasodilators: diazoxide and acetylcholine. Chrysant SG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(1):44–56, Sep 75

The effect of acetylcholine on bile flow. Nevasaari K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 221(2):283–93, Jun 76

Drugs and PGO waves in the lateral geniculate body of the curarized cat. IV. The effects of acetylcholine, GABA and benzodiazepines on PGO wave activity. Ruch-Monachon MA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 219(2):308–25, Feb 76

Inhibition by acetylcholine of 3H-norepinephrine release in cutaneous veins after alpha-adrenergic blockade. Vanhoutte PM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 221(2):344–6, Jun 76

Acetylcholine inhibits potassium evoked release of 3H-norepinephrine in different blood vessels of the dog. Verbeuren TJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 221(2):347–50, Jun 76

Localization of the acetylcholine receptors in denervated muscles of rats. Lorković H, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(3):493–504, Aug 75

Supersensitivity to ACh in muscles after prolonged nerve block. Lorković H. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(4):771–81, Oct 75

Acetylcholine stimulation of selective increases in stearic and arachidonic acids in phosphatidic acid in mouse pancreas. Geison RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(2):343–9, 26 Jan 76

Inositol is the water-soluble product of acetylcholine-stimulated breakdown of phosphatidylinositol in mouse pancreas. Hokin-Neaverson M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1537–44, 15 Dec 75

The inhibition of frog tissue cholinesterases and the influence of eserine and prostigmine on the action of acetylcholine on the frog heart. Majcen Z, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(17):1599–602, 1 Sep 75

Effect of acetylcholine on monoamine oxidase. Mohammed YS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(14):1665–7, 15 Jul 76

Effect of isoproterenol and acetylcholine treatment in vitro on cyclic nucleotides in mouse sex accessory organs. Zepp EA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(8):919–22, 15 Apr 76

Comparison of the relaxing effect of dopamine with that of adenosine, isoproterenol and acetylcholine in isolated canine coronary arteries. Toda N, et al. **Blood Vessels** 12(5):290–301, 1975

Effects of desipramine on neuronal responses to dopamine, noradrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine and acetylcholine in the caudate nucleus of the rat. Bevan P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 54(3):285–93, Jul 75

Effects of iprindole on responses of single cortical and caudate neurones to monoamines and acetylcholine. Bevan P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(1):17–25, Sep 75

Studies upon the mechanism by which acetylcholine releases surplus acetylcholine in a sympathetic ganglion. Collier B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):189–97, Oct 75

Behavioural changes induced in conscious mice by intracerebroventricular injection of catecholamines, acetylcholine and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Herman ZS. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(3):351–8, Nov 75

The different effects of D-600 (methoxyverapamil) on the release of adrenal catecholamines induced by acetylcholine, high potassium or sodium deprivation. Pinto JE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(1):127–32, May 76

Denervation supersensitivity in the cholinergic septo-hippocampal pathway: a microiontophoretic study. Bird SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 100(2):355–70, 19 Dec 75

Inhibition of thalamic neurones by acetylcholine. Duggan AW, et al. **Brain Res** 100(2):445–9, 19 Dec 75

Alpha-bungarotoxin, cobra neurotoxin and excitation of Renshaw cells by acetylcholine. Duggan AW, et al. **Brain Res** 107(1):166–70, 30 Apr 76

Nicotinic effect of acetylcholine on the release of newly synthesized (3H)dopamine in rat striatal slices and cat caudate nucleus. Giorgieff MF, et al. **Brain Res** 106(1):117–31, 16 Apr 76

The effects of beta-carbolines on responses to acetylcholine, noradrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine and amino acids in the rat spinal cord. Headley PM, et al. **Brain Res** 101(3):479–88, 23 Jan 76

Characteristicas and response differences to iontophoretically applied norepinephrine, D-amphetamine and acetylcholine on neurons in the medial and lateral vestibular nuclei of the cat. Kirsten EB, et al. **Brain Res** 112(1):77–90, 6 Aug 76

Inhibitory action of acetylcholine on potassium uptake of the sinus node. Musso E, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 9(4):490–7, Jul 75

Acetylcholine-induced reversal of canine and feline atrial myocardial depression during stretch, cardiac failure, and drug toxicity. Gelband H, et al. **Circ Res** 37(5):542–9, Nov 75

Inhibition by acetylcholine of the norepinephrine release evoked by potassium in canine saphenous veins. Vanhoutee PM, et al. **Circ Res** 39(2):263–9, Aug 76

Interaction between cyclic adenosine monophosphate and cyclic gunaosine monophosphate in guinea pig ventricular myocardium. Watanabe AM, et al. **Circ Res** 37(3):309–17, Sep 75

Enhancement of 'one-way' human mixed lymphocyte reaction by cholinergic agents. Han T. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(2):338–41, Aug 76

Modulation of adrenergic transmission by acetylcholine. Story DF, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** Suppl 2:27–33, 1975 (49 ref.)

Enrichment of nerve—muscle synapses in spinal cord—muscle cultures and identification of relative peaks of ACh sensitivity at sites of transmitter release. Fischbach GD, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 40:347–57, 1975

Persistence of junctional acetylcholine receptors following denervation. Frank E, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 40:275–81, 1975

The number of acetylcholine molecules in a quantum and the interaction between quanta at the subsynaptic membrane of the skeletal neuromuscular synapse. Hartzell HC, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 40:175–86, 1975

Control of ACh sensitivity in rat muscle fibers. Lomo T, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 40:263–74, 1975

Synaptic organization and acetylcholine sensitivity of multiply innervated autonomic ganglion cells. Roper S, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 40:283–95, 1975

Molecular basis for postjunctional conductance increases induced by acetylcholine. Stevens CF. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 40:169–73, 1975

Neurochemical effects on sperm cell motility in Strongylocentrotus purpuratus, the purple sea urchin. Atherton RW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(1):21–6, 1 Jan 75

The cardiac cycle and the effects of neurohumors on myocardial contractility in the Asiatic eel Anguilla japonica, Timm. & Schle. Chow PH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 52(1):41–5, 1 Oct 75

Actions of indolealklamines on single neurones from the brain of Heobania vermiculata. Eusebi F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 54(1):27–9, 1976

Excitatory actions of GABA and of acetyl–choline in sea urchin tube feet. Florey E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(1):5–12, 1 Jun 75

Cholinergic influence on unit activity of the visceral ganglion of the mussel, Mytilus edulis, and the control of ciliary movement—II. Hamburg MD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(1):41–7, 1 Jun 75

Pharmacological modification of unit activity of the cerebral ganglion of the mussel, Mytilus edulis and the control of ciliary movement. Paparo AA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 54(2):81–7, 1976

Interactions between the redox state of the biophase and the effect of acetylcholine on the activity of (Na+ / K+) ATP–ase in Rana esculenta. Puppi A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(1):75–9, 1 Jan 75

Ionic mechanisms in the correlation between the redox state of the biophase and the type of effects of acetylcholine on the giant neurones of Lymnaea stagnalis. Puppi A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(2):161–4, 1 Aug 75

Effect of acetylcholine and high external potassium ions on 45Ca movements in molluscan smooth muscle. Tameyasu T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 53(2):101–3, 1976

Further evidence that extrinsic acetylcholine acts preferentially on extrajunctional receptors in the chick biventer cervicis muscle. Chang CC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(2):337–44, Sep–Oct 75

Changes in acetylcholine and noradrenaline sensitivity of chick smooth muscle wholly innervated by sympathetic nerve during development. Kuromi H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(1):41–5, Aug 75

Influence of chloride and sodium pump activity on carbachol– and acetylaholine–induced depolarizations in denervated rat diphragm. Mooij JJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 38(1):157–63, Jul 76

Excitability and chemosensitivity properties of a somatic cell hybrid between mouse neuroblastoma and sympathetic ganglion cells. Chalazonitis A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(2):225–38, Dec 75

The effect of acetylcholine and eserine on the movement of Na+ across the corneal epithelium. Stevenson RW, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 21(3):235–44, Sep 75

Effect of acetylcholine on melanophores of Rana tigrina. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Experientia** 32(8):1039–40, 15 Aug 76

Medium calcium and the contraction of the dog spleen strip induced by noradrenaline, acetylcholine, isoproterenol, and barium. Takano S. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 21(1–2):31–40, Mar 75

Proceedings: Effects of cholecystokinin, secretion and acetylcholine on pancreatic enzyme secretion and tissue levels of cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP. Harvey RF, et al. **Gut** 16(10):837–8, Oct 75

Neural and hormonal determinants of gastric antral motility. pp. 379–83. Szurszewski JH. **In: Bülbring E, Shuba MF, ed. Physiology of smooth muscle. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WE 500 S9893p 1974.**

Inhibition by acetylcholine of adrenergic neurotransmission in vascular smooth muscle. pp. 369–77. Vanhoutte PM. **In: Bülbring E, Shuba MF, ed. Physiology of smooth muscle. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WE 500 S9893p 1974.**

Discussion paper on cholecystokinin—pancreozymin and acetylcholine–mediated increase in enzyme secretion and cyclic GMP levels in the pancreas. pp. 227–31. Albano JD, et al. **In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus–secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.**

Pre–junctional modulation of noradrenergic transmission by noradrenaline, dopamine and acetylcholine. pp. 94–132. Rand MJ, et al. **In: Davies DS, Reid JL, ed. Central action of drugs in blood pressure regulation. Tunbridge Wells, Pitman Medical, 1975. QV 120 I61c 1975.** (123 ref.)

Neurotransmitters and control of pituitary function. pp. 51–61. Kordon C, et al. **In: Labrie F, et al., ed. Hypothalamus and endocrine functions. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W1 CU82M v.3 1976.**

Voltage–dependent behaviour of drug–operated ion channels. pp. 153–64. Bolton TB. **In: Worcel M, Vassort G, ed. Smooth muscle pharmacology and physiology. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WE 500 S668 1975.**

Some observations on sensitisation of isolated swim bladder of teleost fish Ophiocephalus punctatus Bloch. to acetylcholine by the extract of caudal neurosecretory substances. Roy U. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(3):253–5, May 75

Interactions of acetylcholine and epinephrine on the dynamics of insulin release in vitro. Burr IM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(1):230–9, Jul 76

In vitro behavior of human intestinal mucosa. The influence of acetyl choline on ion transport. Isaacs PE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(3):535–42, Sep 76

Effect of acetylcholine on glycogen phosphorylase activity and cyclic nucleotide content in isolated perfused rat hearts. Gardner RM, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(3):171–8, 1976

Oppositional effects of acetylcholine and isoproterenol on isometric tension and cyclic nucleotide concentrations in rabbit atria. George WJ, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1(5):339–47, 1975

The pharmacology of an insect ganglion: actions of carbamylcholine and acetylcholine. Sattelle DB, et al. **J Exp Biol** 64(1):13–23, Feb 76

The effects of acetylcholine, biogenic amines and other vasoactive agents on the cardiovascular functions of the Eel, Anguilla japonica. Chan DK, et al. **J Exp Zool** 196(1):13–26, Apr 76

Carbamylcholine and acetylcholine–sensitive, cation–selective ionophore as part of the purified acetylcholine receptor. Shamoo AE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 25(1–2):47–63, 4 Dec 75

Acetylcholine induced responses of plasma LH and prolactin in normal and 6–hydroxydopamine–treated rats. Donoso AO, et al. **J Neural Transm** 37(4):269–79, 1975

Acetylcholine sensitivity changes in tadpole tail muscle fibers innervated by developing motor neurons. Letinsky MS. **J Neurobiol** 6(6):609–17, Nov 75

Muscarinic cholinergic stimulation of phosphatidylinositol turnover in isolated rat superior cervical sympathetic ganglia. Lapetina EG, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(3):649–51, Mar 76

Effect of acetylcholine on cerebral circulation. Matsuda M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(4):423–31, Oct 76

Regulation of cyclic nucleotide levels and glycogen phosphorylase activity by acetylcholine and epinephrine in perfused rat hearts. Gardner RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(2):412–9, Aug 76

A study of the effects of p–chloromercuribenzene sulfonic acid on acetylcholine–induced responses of molluscan neurons. Guy HR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(1):146–54, Jul 76

Proceedings: Stimulus–secretion coupling in the pancreas: role of cyclic GMP in modulating enzyme secretion produced by acetylcholine and cholecystokinin–pancreozymin. Albano J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):87P–88P, Jun 76

Proceedings: The effect of acetylcholine on the electrical activity of colonic mucosa. Browning JG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):58P–59P, Jul 76

The effect of external calcium and magnesium ions on the response of denervated muscle to acetylcholine. Gordon T. **J Physiol (Lond)** 255(3):575–86, Mar 76

The effect of procaine on the action of acetylcholine at the neuromuscular junction. Katz B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 249(2):269–84, Jul 75

Further studies on the control of ACh sensitivity by muscle activity in the rat. Lomo T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(3):603–26, Nov 75

Proceedings: Induction of ACh sensitivity at new neuromuscular junctions. Lomo T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):107P–108P, Jun 76

The effect of temperature on desensitization kinetics at the post–synaptic membrane of the frog muscle fibre. Magazanik LG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 249(2):285–300, Jul 75

The acetylcholine sensitivity of the surface membrane of multiply–innervated parasympathetic ganglion cells in the mudpuppy before and after partial denervation. Roper S. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(2):455–73, Jan 76

Mechanism of action of pentagastrin and acetylcholine on the longitudinal muscle of the canine antrum. Szurszewski JH. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):335–61, Nov 75

Differences in chronotropic and inotropic responses of canine atrial muscle and SA node pacemaker activity to adenosine and ACh. Chiba S. **Jpn Heart J** 17(1):73–9, Jan 76

Comparison of the effects of norepinephrine and acetylcholine between intraarterial and extravascular administration to the isolated, blood–perfused canine atrium. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(4):433–9, Aug 75

Effects of quinidine, procainamide, lidocaine and phenytoin on inotropic responses to acetylcholine and norepinephrine. Chiba S. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(2):267–8, Apr 76

Effect of taurine on responses to noradrenaline, acetylcholine and ouabain in isolated auricles from digitalized guinea pigs. Fujimoto S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** (1):105–10, Feb 76

Factors producing various responses to acetylcholine in dog hepatic circulation. Yamamoto Y. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(2):161–9, Apr 76

Effects of norepinephrine and acetylcholine on 32P incorporation into phospholipids of the rabbit iris muscle following unilateral superior cervical ganglionectomy. Abdel–Latif AA, et al. **Life Sci** 17(12):1821–8, 15 Dec 75

Caffeine–modulated acetylcholine sensitivity in denervated rat and diseased human muscle. Gruener R, et al. **Life Sci** 17(10):1557–65, 15 Nov 75

Calcium dependence of acetylcholine induced conductance changes. Kanno M, et al. **Life Sci** 18(3):311–18, 1 Feb 76

Intracellular messenger role of cyclic GMP in exocrine pancreas. Albano J, et al. **Nature** 262(5567):404–6, 29 Jul 76

Exclusively inhibitory action of iontophoretic acetylcholine on single neurones of feline thalamus. Ben–Ari Y, et al. **Nature** 259(5541):327–30, 29 Jan 76

Reduced muscle acetylcholine sensitivity in rats immunised with acetylcholine receptor. Bevan S, et al. **Nature** 260(5550):438–9, 1 Apr 76

Onset of acetylcholine sensitivity and endplate activity in developing myotome muscles of Xenopus. Blackshaw S, et al. **Nature** 262(5565):217–8, 15 JUL 76

Voltage sensitivity of acetylcholine currents in Aplysia neurones in the presence of curare. Marty A, et al. **Nature** 261(5560):501–3, 10 Jun 76

Potentiation of central reward by localised perfusion of acetylcholine and 5–hydroxytryptamine. Redgrave P, et al. **Nature** 262(5566):305–7, 22 Jul 76

Muscarinic suppression of the nicotinic action of acetylcholine on the isolated, blood–perfused atrium of the dog. Chiba S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 289(3):315–25, 17 Jul 75

Supersensitivity of cortical neurones of the rat to acetylcholine and L–glutamate following chronic morphine treatment. Satoh M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 293(1):101–3, 24 Mar 76

Evidence for a cholinergic component in the neuroendocrine control of luteinizing hormone (LH) secretion. Fiorindo1 RP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 18(4):322–32, 1975

Membrane capacitance measurements during acetylcholine action. Dunning BB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(1):73–5, Jan 76

Changes in chemosensitivity of developing chick muscle fibres in relation to endplate formation. Gordon T, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 360(4):349–64, 28 Nov 75

On the mechanism of the negative inotropic effect of acetylcholine. Ten Eick R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 361(3):207–13, 24 Feb 76

Recovery of sensitivity to acetylcholine following desensitization in muscles of different vertebrate species. Vyskočil F. **Pfluegers Arch** 361(1):83–7, 19 Dec 75

Miniature end–plate potentials and sensitivity to acetylcholine in the fast and slow limb muscles of hibernating golden hamsters. Vyskočil F. **Pfluegers Arch** 361(2):165–7, 30 Jan 76

Heat–escape behavior in the rat following intrahypothalamic injection of acetylcholine. Laudenslager ML, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(4):369–73, Apr 76

The influence of cholinomimetics on bioelectric activity of rabbit's limbic system and behaviour. Smialowski A. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(1):19–26, Jan–Feb 76

Biphasic membrane potential changes in pancreatic acinar cells following short pulses of acetylcholine stimulation. Nishiyama A, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 191(1105):549–53, 16 Dec 75

Effect of acetylcholine and catecholamines on excitability of pacinian corpuscles. Akoev GN, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 43:187–93, 1976

Prostaglandin synthesis does not mediate the pulmonary vasodilatory effect of acetylcholine. McMurtry IF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(1):63–9, Jan 76

Role of cyclic GMP as a mediator of the negative inotropic effect of acetylcholine in the perfused rat heart. George WJ, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:331–9, 1973

Muscarinic stimulation of cardiac guanylate cyclase. George WJ, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:381–90, 1975

Catecholamine antagonism of acetylcholine and dibutyrl guanosine 3',–5'–monophosphate in the mammalian ventricular myocardium. Schwegler M, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:391–9, 1975

Modification of acetylcholine action by bivalent cations on the perfused heart of the frog. Singh GS. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:401–4, 1975

Contrasting mechanisms of adrenal catecholamine release by acetylcholine and high potassium. Baugh LE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(3):407–20, Jul 76

Acetylcholine induced alterations of 32Pi incorporation into phospholipids: lack of effects in human term placenta. Wennerberg P, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(4):665–71, Apr 76

Acetylcholine hot spots: development on myotubes cultured from aneural limb buds. Bekoff A, et al. **Science** 193(4256):915–7, 3 Sep 76

Cyclic guanosine and adenosine 3',5'–monophosphates in canine thyroid: localization by immunofluorescence. Fallon EF, et al. **Science** 184(4141):1089–91, 7 Jun 74

Reversal of acetylcholine potentials in eel electroplaque. Lassignal NL, et al. **Science** 191(4226):464–6, 6 Feb 76

[In vitro effect of acetylcholine on the twitch tension of denervated skeletal muscle] Baysal F. **Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg** 35(2–3):148–53, 1975 **(Eng, Tur)**

[Role of calcium ions in the contractile effects of acetylcholine (experiments on the guinea pig vas deferens)] Petkov V, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 15(1):52–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids on bronchial spasms induced by acetylcholine and histamine] Zheliazkov D, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 15(1):34–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of tubocurarin on the contractility of the frog heart in vitro. Relationship between tubocurarin and the effect of acetylcholine (author's transl)] Slavíček J, et al. **Sb Lek** 77(10):289–93, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Proceedings: Interrelations between cholinergic and monoaminergic mechanisms in the determinism of spontaneous electrical activity in the central nervous system of scorpion (author's transl)] Goyffon M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(2):101–2, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heterogeneity of the heart conduction tissue in relation to

parasympathomimetics] Faucon G, et al. **Therapie** 30(2):175–84, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholinergic receptors in the rat uterus] Morales-Olivas FJ, et al. **Therapie** 31(2):223–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation of a PIIIcomponent in the electrogram of the frog retina by the use of acetylcholine] Dettmar P. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(5):865–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum gastrin level following duodenal and gastric stimulation with acetylcholine in the dog] Junghanns K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:267–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of pharmacodynamic substances on bronchial motility in relation to their administration route] Laval P, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(17):1103–9, 7 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological studies on supersensitization. III. Effect of potentiators on isolated tracheal preparation of guinea pig (author's transl)] Gomi Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(3):333–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on supersensitization. II. Specificity of drug-induced supersensitivity of isolated vas deferens of rat (author's transl)] Gomi Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(3):326–32, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The study of the aqueous extract of Puerariae radix. II. The biological difference between the active extract (MTF-101) and acetylcholine (author's transl)] Nakamoto H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(9):1128–32, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Effect of the removal of calcium from external fluid on the action of acetylcholine on pancreatic enzyme secretion] Saito T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):372, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Influence of the substitution of potassium chloride by lithium chloride or TRIS on the isolated rat jejunum sensitivity to acetylocholine and 5-hydroxytryptamine and the isolated heart sensitivity to noradrenaline (author's transl)] Kleinrok Z, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 30:255–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of acetylcholine on phosphorylase from skeletal muscle] Berdina NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(2):310–5, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acetylcholine on Na, K-ATPase of synaptasomes] Kometini ZP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(5):1039–46, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the inhibitory effect of acetylcholine and its analogs on sarcolemma Na, K-ATPase] Takachuk VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(5):1032–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Character of the change in extrasynaptic sensitivity to acetylcholine in different functional muscle fibers of the rat in early ontogeny] Balezina OP, et al. **Biol Nauki** (7):28–32, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Components of cholinergic excitation coupling with smooth muscle contraction in the guinea pig taenia coli] Abramets II, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(12):6–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Origin of Luciani periods during the effects of acetylcholine and eserine on the automation of Purkinje fibers] Gritsak AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(4):33–6, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of cholinergic substances on individual mechanoreceptors—Pacinian corpuscles] Mirkin AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(5):14–7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of biologically active substances (acetylcholine, histamine and bradykinin) on depolarization of taenia coli smooth muscle] Pogadaev VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(1):12–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation analysis in studying the mechanism of action of smooth muscle stimulants] Samollovich IM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(2):190–2, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cyclAMP and acetylcholine on phosphoinositide metabolism in and resting potential of crab nerve fibers] Tret'iak AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(3):722–4, 21 Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[The role of the autonomic nervous system in regulating the hydrodynamics of the intact eye] Kibiakov AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(5):681–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of Ca ions in desensitization induced by acetylcholine] Nistratova SN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(7):1008–15, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of microiontophoretic administration of acetylcholine on evoked activity of visual cortex neurons subjected to direct cortical stimulation] Perkhurova VD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(3):342–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The influence of mediators on renal secretion of tissue hemocoagulating and fibrinolytic compounds into the circulatory bed] Sokratov NV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(8):1209–13, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Cholinergic mechanisms of interneuronal transmission in the retina] Dettmar P. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(1):48–54, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Postsynaptic membrane sensitivity to acetylcholine during blockade of excitatory transmission from nerve to skeletal muscle during long-term low-frequency transmission] Nikol'skii EE, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(5):550–6, 1975 **(Rus)**

[The effect of acetylcholine on the membrane potential of goldfish retina horizontal cells and the frog electroretinogram] Zak PP, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(1):55–9, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the sensitivity and reactivity of the frog heart to acetylcholine following the action of constant magnetic fields] Zhdanova NF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):545–51, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the neurohumoral reactions of resistive and capacitive vessels in the process of adaptation to high altitude conditions. Reactions to the intra-arterial administration of vasoactive substances] Polenov SA, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (6):3–9, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the protective action of acetylcholine and serotonin against their cytotoxic antagonists] Buznikov GA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(2):128–33, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cortical diffusion characteristics of seizure induced in the horn of Ammoni: II. Chemical stimulation] Azanza MF, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 18(1–2):11–23, Mar–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acetylcholine atrioventricular block and its electrocardiographic precursors] Idlis AA. **Fiziol Zh** 22(3):380–3, MAR-APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of temperature upon the conformation of acetylcholine receptors. Rosen G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(11):1329–32, 1 Jun 76

Possible neurotransmitter role of acetylcholine, 5-hydroxytriptamine and dopamine in Heobania CNS. Eusebi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(3):178–83, 15 Feb 76

Sleep cycle control and cholinergic mechanisms: differential effects of carbachol injections at pontine brain stem sites. Amatruda TT III, et al. **Brain Res** 98(3):501–15, 21 Nov 75

Cholinergic control of the nocturnal prolactin surge in the pseudopregnant rat. McLean BK, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(4):763–70, Oct 75

Role of cholinergic mechanisms and of prostaglandins in the control of LH and FSH secretion. pp. 155–68. Batta S, et al.
In: Anand Kumar TC, ed. Neuroendocrine regulation of fertility. Basel, Karger, 1976. WQ 205 I6167n 1974.

Acetylcholine as a retinal transmitter substance. pp. 127–43. Neal MJ.
In: Bonting SL, ed. Transmitters in the visual process. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. WW 103 T772 1975.

Adrenergic and cholinergic factors in extrapyramidal disorders. pp. 159–74. Fann WE, et al.
In: Domino EF, Davis JM, ed. Neurotransmitter balances regulating behavior. Ann Arbor, Edwards, 1975. WL 102 N5074 1975.

Aspects of the biochemistry of cholinergic transmission in Torpedo and Loligo. pp. 515–34. Whittaker VP.
In: Jaenicke L, ed. Biochemistry of sensory functions. New York, Springer, 1974. WL 700 M894b 1974. (56 ref.)

Substances affecting the release of neurohypophysial hormones. pp. 67–79. Ruoff HJ, et al.
In: Lederis K, Cooper KE, ed. Recent studies of hypothalamic function. Basel, Karger, 1974. WL 312 l65r 1973.

Neural control of circulation in Aplysia. III. Neurotransmitters. Liebeswar G, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 38(4):767–79, Jul 75

Proceedings: Does the giant cerebral neurone of Helix release two transmitters: ACh and serotonin? Cottrell GA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):44P–45P, Jul 76

Voltage dependence of agonist effectiveness at the frog neuromuscular junction: resolution of a paradox. Dionne VE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(2):245–70, Oct 75

The relative importance of central nervous catecholaminergic and cholinergic mechanisms in drinking in response to antiotensin and other thirst stimuli. Fitzsimons JT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(3):613–31, Sep 75

Post-synaptic potentiation: interaction between quanta of acetylcholine at the skeletal neuromuscular synapse. Hartzell HC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(2):427–63, Oct 75

The number of transmitter molecules in a quantum: an estimate from iontophoretic application of acetylcholine at the neuromuscular synapse. Kuffler SW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(2):465–82, Oct 75

Cholinergic motor neurones in the stomatogastric system of the lobster. Marder E. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(1):63–86, May 76

Activation of the contractile mechanism in the anterior byssal retractor muscle of Mytilus edulis. Sugi H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(3):531–47, Jun 76

Renal cyclic GMP and cholinergic mechanisms in erythropoietin production. Rodgers GM, et al. **Life Sci** 17(12):1807–14, 15 Dec 75

Inversion of stereospecificity by methylation of compounds acting at acetylcholine receptors. Barlow RB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(5):690–3, Sep 75

Effects of inhibitors of the binding of iodinated alpha-bungarotoxin to acetylcholine receptors in rat muscle. Colquhoun D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(4):519–35, Jul 76

Morphine withdrawal response and central cholinergic activity. Frederickson RC. **Nature** 257(5522):131–2, 11 Sep 75

The relative role of brain acetylcholine and histamine in perphenazine catatonia and influence of antidepressants and diphenhydramine alone and in combination. Chopra YM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(8):555–60, Aug 75

Current-voltage relation and reversal potential at junctional and extrajunctional ACh-receptors of the frog neuromuscular junction. Mallart A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 362(1):43–7, 11 Mar 76

The effect of muscle extracts on the contracture response of skeletal muscle to acetylcholine. Watson JE, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 363(2):161–6, 12 May 76

The search for the chemistry of memory: recent trends and the logic of investigation in the role of cholinergic and adrenergic transmitters. Biederman GB. **Prog Neurobiol** 2:291–307, 1975

Time-dependent variations in aversively motivated behaviors: nonassociative effects of cholinergic and catecholaminergic activity. Anisman H. **Psychol Rev** 82(5):359–85, Sep 75 (180 ref.)

Behaviorally evoked hippocampal theta waves: a cholinergic response. Teitelbaum H, et al. **Science** 188(4193):1114–6, 13 Jun 75

[Adrenergic and cholinergic control of oxytocin release evoked by vaginal, vagal and mammary stimulation in lactating rats (author's transl)] Moos F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(3):315–32, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Culture of neuromuscular synapses—actions of neurotrophic factors on muscles] Yonezawa T. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(10):2925–32, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[Acetylcholine contracture of the fast muscle fibers in the lamprey, Lampetra fluviatilis] Itina NA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(6):567–72, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Action of streptomycine on the contractility of isolated guinea-pig ileum by coaxial stimulation (author's transl)] García Rodríguez M. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1(3):229–34, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Isolation of synaptic vesicles from Narcine brasiliensis electric organ: some influences on release of vesicular acetylcholine and ATP. Boyne AF. **Brain Res** 114(3):481–91, 24 Sep 76

Stimulation by morphine of acetylcholine output from the cerebral cortex of septal rats. Pepeu G, et al. **Brain Res** 100(3):677–80, 26 Dec 75

In vitro demonstration of seasonal transition effect on acetylcholine liberation from Auerbach's plexus of non-hibernator. Hazra J. **Experientia** 31(12):1440–1, 15 Dec 75

The origin and some possible mechanisms of the release of acetylcholine at synapses. pp. 609–19. Marchbanks RM.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m. (63 ref.)

Factors required for Ca-sensitive acetylcholine release from crude synaptic vesicles. Hata F, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):139–44, Jul 76

The effect of curare on the release of acetylcholine from mammalian motor nerve terminals and an estimate of quantum content. Fletcher P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(1):131–44, Sep 75

Effects of the ionophore X-537A on acetylcholine release at the frog neuromuscular junction. Kita H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):177–98, Jul 76

Changes in statistical release parameters during prolonged stimulation of preganglionic nerve terminals. McLachlan EM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 253(2):477–91, Dec 75

Direct inhibitory effect of hemicholinium-No. 3 on acetylcholine release. Hata F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(3):354–7, Jun 75

The effect of dopamine on the electrically induced release of [3H]choline from rat striatal slices. Perkins N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):442–3, Feb 76

[Chemical structural model of acetylcholine release through electrical impulse] Wittmann J, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(7):344–5, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Effect of certain neurohumors on thyroid gland. Gautam A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(4):346–9, Jul 75

ACETYLCHOLINESTERASE

Acetylcholinesterase. Rosenberry TL. **Adv Enzymol** 43:103–218, 1975 (276 ref.)

Molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase from Torpedo californica: their relationship to synaptic membranes. Lwebuga-Mukasa JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(7):1425–34, 6 Apr 76

Indophenyl acetate and acetylcholinesterase: binding of a non-specific substrate on the margin of the active center. Krupka RM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 410(1):120–9, 20 Nov 75

An ESR study of the influence of some physico-chemical factors on the conformation of a postsynaptic acetylcholinesterase. Sentjurc M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(2):421–8, 8 Apr 76

On the location of active serines of membrane acetylcholinesterase studied by the ESR method. Sentjurc

M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 438(1):131–7, 7 Jun 76

Changes in the sedimentation properties of acetycholinesterase during neuroblastoma differentiation. Vimard C, et al. **Biochimie** 58(4):473–8, 1976

Acetylcholinesterase and its association with lipid. Sihotang K. **Eur J Biochem** 63(2):519–24, 1 Apr 76

An active monomeric form of Electrophorus electricus acetylcholinesterase. Bon S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(1):99–103, 1 Aug 76

Differential radioactive labeling of an 11S globular form of acetylcholinesterase. Morrod PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 59(2):316–9, 15 Nov 75

A hydrophobic binding site in acetylcholinesterase. Steinberg GM, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(11):1057–61, Nov 75

Acetylcholinesterase: the structure of crystals of a globular form from electric eel. Chothia C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 97(1):55–60, 5 Sep 75

The reaction of choline and 3,3-dimethyl-1-butanol with the acetylenzyme from acetylcholinesterase. Dawson RM. **J Neurochem** 25(6):783–7, Dec 75

A modified structure for the acetylcholinesterase receptor. Beckett AH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(11):855–8, Nov 75

[Effect of thermal denaturation on the kinetics of enzymatic hydrolys's of acetylcholine in the presence of salts] Nikol'skiĭ BP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(2):467–70, 11 Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Theoretical and experimental study of the effect of salts on the catalytic properties of acetylcholinesterase] Nikol'skiĭ BP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(5):1206–9, 11 Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Activity of the enzymes of cerebrospinal fluid and blood serum in patients with the concussion syndrome] Shurikht G, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (4):25–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Active-site determinations on forms of mammalian brain and eel acetylcholinesterase. Gordon MA, et al. **Biochem J** 157(1):69–76, 1 Jul 76

Acetylcholinesterase from the house-fly head. Molecular properties of soluble forms. Steele RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(1):131–46, 12 Aug 76

Acetylcholinesterase histochemistry of the septal region in rat and human: distribution of enzyme activity. Harkmark W, et al. **Brain Res** 95(2–3):281–9, 23 Sep 75

Effects of exposure to an imprinting stimulus on the activity of enzymes involved in acetylcholine metabolism in chick brain. Haywood J, et al. **Brain Res** 92(2):219–25, 11 Jul 75

AChE-positive and -negative motoneurones in the spinal cord of Sternarchus albifrons. SANDRI C, et al. **Brain Res** 111(1):157–62, 23 Jul 76

Localization of acetylcholinesterase in granule-containing cells of glomus-like bodies in pre- and postnatal rabbits by electron microscopy. Papka RE. **Cell Tissue Res** 162(2):185–94, 17 Sep 75

Histochemical remarks on monamine oxidase and acetylcholinesterase in some regions of amphibian brain. Contestabile A, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):94–6, 15 Jan 76

Laminar Acetylcholinesterase localization in the optic tectum of five seawater teleosts. Contestabile A. **Experientia** 32(5):625–7, 15 May 76

Histochemical localization of acetylcholinesterase in the cerebellum and optic tectum of four freshwater teleosts. Contestabile A, et al. **Histochemistry** 45(4):279–88, 19 Dec 75

Acetylcholinesterase distribution in chick spinal cord cultures. A light and electron microscope study. Kim SU. **Histochemistry** 48(3):205–17, 25 Aug 76

Synaptochemistry of acetylcholine metabolism in a cholinergic neuron. Csillik B. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 18:69–140, 1975 (291 ref.)

The localization of acetylcholinesterase in the locus coeruleus of the normal rat and after 6-hydroxydopamine treatment. Lewis PR, et al. **J Anat** 120(2):373–85, Nov 75

Enzymes of the cholinergic system in islets of Langerhans. Godfrey DA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 23(9):645–51, Sep 75

Diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease by quantitative biochemical assay of acetylcholinesterase in rectal tissue. Boston VE, et al. **Lancet** 2(7942):951–3, 15 Nov 75

Localization of acetylcholinesterase within dopamine containing neurons in the zona compacta of the substantia nigra. Butcher LL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:256–9, 1975

A regional study of acetylcholinesterase in pig brain. Knutsen P, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:78–80, 1975

The place of intra-arterial methylene blue vital stain and histochemistry of acetylcholinesterase in experimental neurology and psychiatry. Fukuda T. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 63:169–87, 1971

Acetylcholinesterase in atopic skin in relation to the B blockade model of atopy. Mier PD, et al. **Z Hautkr** 50(12):533–4, 15 Jun 75

[Hirschsprung's disease. Diagnosis and indication for surgery using suction biopsy and enzyme-histochemistry] Vos LJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(40):1537–9, 4 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Acetylcholinesterase activity of neuroblastoma and different glial cells in co-culture] Ciesielski-Treska J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(17):1261–4, 27 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acetylcholinesterase in normal and regenerating ciliated epithelium of lineus sanguineus rathke (nemertimi)] Reutter K. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** SUPPL 13:189–94, 1973 **(Ger)**

[Light and electron-cytochemical analysis of acetylcholin-positive esterase-structures in the area postrema and subpostrema in rats] Sarolta K, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 16(3):168–77, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cardiac chronotropic mechanisms of dimethyl sulphoxide: inhibition of acetylcholinesterase and antagonism of negative chronotropy by atropine. Shlafer M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 221(1):21–31, May 76

Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by derivatives of 1,3,2-dioxaphosphorinane 2-oxide. Coult DB. **Biochem J** 155(3):717–9, 1 Jun 76

The influence of some acetylcholine-receptor activating and blocking agents on the esteratic site of acetylcholinesterase. Pavlic MR. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(21):2000–2, 1 Nov 75

The effect of sympatholytic and sympathomimetic agents on acetylcholinesterase and cholinesterase activity, in vitro. Simon G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(8):881–2, 15 Apr 76

Effect of oximes upon inhibition of bone marrow acetylcholinesterase by neostigmine. Whiting HE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(3):353–4, 1 Feb 76

Interactions of some parasympatholytics and structurally related drugs with acetylcholinesterases: kinetic studies. Wiegand UW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(15):1719–26, 1 Aug 76

Differential effects of denaturing agents on acetylcholinesterase: insensitivity of the reaction of methanesulfonyl fluoride compared to diisopropylphosphorofluoridate and p-nitrophenyl acetate. Krupka RM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 410(1):115–9, 20 Nov 75

The effect of edrophonium on erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase and neuromuscular function in the rat. Barber HE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(1):93–9, Jan 76

Inhibition of the acetylcholinesterase from the imported fire ant, Solenopsis richteri (Forel), by dye-sensitized photooxidation. Callaham MF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(1):123–8, 1 Jun 75

The effect of inhibitors on the hydrolysis of acetylcholine by four species of Schistosoma. Gear NR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 55(1):5–10, 1976

The importance of the decreased susceptibility of acetylcholinesterase in the resistance of houseflies to organophosphorus insecticides. Devonshire AL, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:441–6, 1975

Structure-activity relationships in reactivators of organophosphorus-inhibited acetylcholinesterase. 10. Hydroxyiminomethylarylethenylpyridine methiodides. Arena F, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(11):1147–50, Nov 75

Structure-activity relationships in reactivators of organophosphorus-inhibited acetylcholinesterase. 9. N-Heterocyclic acraldoximes methiodides. Franchetti P, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(8):839–42, Aug 75

Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by bicuculline and related alkaloids. Breuker E, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(6):903–4, Dec 75

Anisomycin, acetoxycycloheximide, cycloheximide, and puromycin as inhibitors of rat brain acetylcholinesterase in vitro. Moss DE, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1155–7, Jun 76

Partition coefficients of selected pyridine carbamates and comparisons with their acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase inhibitory potencies. Millner OE Jr, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(6):910–2, Jun 76

Some facts on drug—enzyme interactions and their relevance in discovery of new drugs. Ahmad SI. **JPMA** 25(6):136–9, Jun 75

Some facts on drug—enzyme interactions and their relevance in discovery of new drugs. Ahmad SI. **JPMA** 25(6):136–9, Jun 75

Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by anisomycin. Zech R, et al. **Life Sci** 19(2):157–61, 15 Jul 76

Free energy relationships in the inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by diethyl phosphates. Maglothin JA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(4):658–66, Jul 76

Interaction of spin-labeled bidquaternary ammonium ligands with acetylocholinesterase. Wee TV, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(4):667–77, Jul 76

Comparison of the effect of the reversible inhibitor hexamethylenebis-[dimethyl-(3-phthalimidopropyl) ammonium bromide] upon the hydrolysis of several substrates by acetylcholinesterase. Additional evidence for the existence of substrate and modifier sites. Steinberg GM, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):618–26, 1976

Inhibition of human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase by succinyldicholine. Lanks KW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(2):269–75, Jun 76

[The interaction of acetylcholinesterase with thioridazine chlorohydrate and thiazinamium methylsulfate] Désiré B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(15):1135–8, 13 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of diethyldithiocarbamate on the acute toxicity and the acetylcholinesterase inhibition by methylparathion in mice] Lange P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(3):427–33, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinetics of reversible inhibition of cholinesterases by quaternary diaminoalkyl esters of aromatic dicarboxylic acids] Volkova RI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(3):443–51, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Galanthamine interaction with mouse brain acetylcholinesterase in in vivo experiments] Tonkopiĭ VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):823–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Development of acetylcholine metabolizing enzymes in Drosophila embryos and in cultures of embryonic drosophila cells. Dewhurst SA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(1):53–8, 1 Jan 75

Different mechanisms for the induction of acetylcholinesterase in neuroblastoma cells. Simantov R, et al. **Dev Biol** 45(2):382–5, Aug 75

Sulfur mustards induce neurite extension and acetylcholinesterase synthesis in cultured neuroblastoma cells. Lanks KW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 93(2):355–62, Jul 75

Proceedings: Regulation of elaboration of cholinergic receptor, acetylcholine esterase and Na+, K+-adenosine triphosphatase during differentiation of embryonic chick skeletal muscle in vitro. Paglin S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1193, Nov 75

Induction of cholinergic enzymes in chick ciliary ganglion and iris muscle cells during synapse formation. Chiappinelli V, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(3):749–66, Jun 76

Effects of persistent selective suppression of ganglionic butyrylcholinesterase on steady state and regenerating levels of acetylcholinesterase: implications regarding function of butyrylcholinesterase and regulation of protein synthesis. Koelle WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2936–8, Aug 76

Electron cytochemistry of acetylcholinesterase in the neuromuscular junction during ontogenesis. Karcsu S, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(3):447–59, 1975

BLOOD

Hormone action and membrane fluidity: effect of insulin and cortisol on the Hill coefficients of rat erythrocyte membrane-bound acetylcholinesterase and (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Massa EM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):115–22, 2 Sep 75

Sensitivity of erythrocyte acethylcholinesterase to inhibition by linolenoyl sorbitol. Dependence on a transmembrane potential. Livne A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(2):358–64, 21 Jan 76

Multiple forms of acetylcholinesterase from rat erythrocytes. Effect of fat-free diet. Martínez de Melián ER, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 422(1):127–37, 23 Jan 76

Acetylcholinesterase activity in the erythrocytes of newborn infants with hyperbilirubinemia and asphyxia. Mydlil V, et al. **Biol Neonate** 28(1–2):36–41, 1976

Modification of Michael's method for determination of serum acetyl choline esterase activity. Suzuki K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(6):674–80, Dec 75

The effect of lithium on red blood cell cholinesterase activity in patients with affective disorders. Fieve RR, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(5):240–3, May 76

On genetically determined human serum cholinesterases. Das PK. **Enzyme** 21(3):253–74, 1976 (109 ref.)

Heterogeneity of human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase. Individual variation revealed by DEAE-cellulose chromatography and polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoresis. Das PK, et al. **Enzyme** 21(4):304–16, 1976

Multiple molecular forms of purified human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase. Ott P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(2):469–80, 15 Sep 75

Acetylcholinesterase in erythrocytes and lymphocytes: its contribution to cell membrane structure and function. Kutty KM, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):289–91, 15 Mar 76

Studies on red cell acetylcholinesterase with special reference to autoimmune hemolytic anemia. pp. 269–85. Tanaka KR.

In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.

Some modified properties of human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase in protein-calorie deficient subjects. Kaplay SS. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(3):284–6, Sep 75

Effect of cyclophosphamide on erythrocyte and plasma acetycholinesterase activity in sheep. Jackson C Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(5):1390–3, Nov 75

Appearance of acetylcholinesterase and creatine kinase in plasma of normal chickens after denervation. Linkhart TA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 26(2):193–201, Oct 75

[Activity of erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase and serum trypsin-inhibition capacity in newborn infants] Tomášová H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(2–3):60–3, 23 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acetylcholinesterase. II. Experimental aspects of interaction with reversible effectors under conditions of high ionic strength] Désiré B, et al. **Biochimie** 57(11–12):1359–70, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phosphoric acid ester preparations used in cattle, swine and sheep with special reference to cholinesterase activity. 3. Use of phosphoric acid ester preparations and their effect on acetylcholinesterase activity in swine] Mieth K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(4):491–500, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phosphoric acid ester preparations used in cattle, swine and sheep with special reference to cholinesterase activity. 4. Use of phosphoric acid esters and their effect on acetylcholinesterase activity in sheep] Mieth K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(4):501–17, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)
[Purification of the acetylcholinesterase from human erythrocytes by affinity chromatography (author's transl)] Grossmann H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(6):663–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Erythrocyte enzyme activity in iron-deficiency anemia] Hurgoiu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 25(2):169–74, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Study of thermal inactivation of human erythrocytic acetylcholinesterase by a kinetic analysis method] Nikol'skii BP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(4):971–3, 1 Oct 75 (Rus)
[Acetylcholinesterase of human erythrocytes (literature survey)] Abramovich TD, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 20(7):43–5, Jul 75 (Rus)
[Some data on the activity of adenosine triphosphatase and acetylcholinesterase in the erythrocytes of patients with various forms of anemia] Kamyshentsev MV, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 20(8):36–40, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indicators of the functional state of the nervous system and mediators in patients with siderosilicosis] Rudenko AS.
Vrach Delo (3):127–31, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cholinergic processes following coitus during the ovulation period in rabbits] Salko OO, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 20(6):829–30, Nov–Dec 74 (Ukr)
[The role of cholinergic processes in the body's resistance] Salko OO. **Fiziol Zh** 21(4):494–9, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Proceedings: Changes in acetylcholinesterase concentration in rabbit cerebrospinal fluid following central electrical stimulation. Greenfield SA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):108P–109P, Jun 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Acetylcholinesterase of the house-fly head. Affinity purification and subunit composition. Steele RW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 445(1):147–57, 12 Aug 76
[Large scale purification of the acetylcholinesterase from bovine caudate nucleus by affinity chromatography (author's transl)] Ruess KP, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 357(6):783–93, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence of an acetylcholinesterase (E.C. 3.1.1.7) in the haemolymph of the mussel Mytilus edulis (author's transl)] von Wachtendonk D. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(5–6):333–4, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Solubilization of sarcolemma acetylcholinesterase with Triton X-100 and KCl] Dyadyusha HP, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 47(2):172–8, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Cholinesterase activity in some human lymphatic organs. Rakhawy MT, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 95(1):130–41, 1976
Antidotal therapy and changes of acetylcholinesterase activity following isopropyl methylphosphonofluoridate intoxication in mice. Bajgar J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(6):1049–55, 1975
Changes in rat adrenal medulla following delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol treatment. A histochemical study. Biswas B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(2):329–38, Oct 75
An acetylthiocholinesterase pattern in the dorsal acessory olive (D.A.O.) of the cat. Marani E, et al.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 13(3):234–6, Nov 75
On the acetylcholinesterase activity in the vestibular ganglion of the rat. Wicke W, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 14(1):31–8, Feb 76
Effects of denervations on the acetylcholinesterase-containing and fluorescent nerves of the rat iris. Huhtala A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(1):85–98, Feb 76
Acetylcholinesterase activity in the chinchilla organ of Corti in normal and acoustically overstimulated animals. Kokko-Cunningham A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(1–2):48–56, Jan–Feb 76
The effect of locally applied cholinesterase inhibitors and oximes on the acetylcholinesterase activity in different parts of the guinea-pig eye. Lund-Karlsen R, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 38(4):299–307, Apr 76
Acetylcholinesterase activity in the rat tissues during chronic phospholine poisoning. Faff J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(5):517–22, Sep–Oct 75
Nutritional effects on heart acetylcholinesterase and butyrocholinesterase activity. Eckhert C, et al.
Am J Physiol 229(6):1532–5, Dec 75
An automated method for acetylcholinesterase kinetics. Anand R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 70(2):463–9, Feb 76
A simple and rapid chromatographic method for the immobilization of acetylcholinesterase from electric eel. Kothari RM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(1):273–80, Mar 76
Acetylcholinesterase in abnormal human muscle. Wilson BW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(2):74–8, Feb 76
Analysis of the forms of acetylcholinesterase from adult mouse brain. Adamson ED, et al. **Biochem J** 147(2):205–14, May 75
The effect of some amine oxides and disulphide compounds on the activity of acetylcholinesterase. Dawson RM.
Biochem J 149(1):293–5, Jul 75
Studies of the acetylcholinesterase from houseflies (Musca domestica L.) resistant and susceptible to organophosphorus insecticides. Devonshire AL.
Biochem J 149(2):463–9, Aug 75
Effect of cellular desialylation on choline high affinity uptake and ecto-acetylcholinesterase activity of cholinergic neuroblasts. Stefanović V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(20):1923–8, 15 Oct 75
Activation of acetyl- and butyrylcholinesterase by enzymatic removal of sialic acid from intact neuroblastoma and astroblastoma cells in culture. Stefanovic V, et al.
Biochemistry 14(24):5257–60, 2 Dec 75
Differences in subunit activities in acetylcholinesterase as possible cause for apparent deviation from normal Michaelis-Menten kinetics. Gentinetta R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 438(2):437–48, 8 Jul 76
Reactivation and aging of diphenyl phosphoryl acetylcholinesterase. Maglothin JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 403(2):370–87, 22 Oct 75
Acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase of developing human brain. Kaplay SS. **Biol Neonate** 28(1–2):65–73, 1976
Postnatal development of acetylcholinesterase in the caudate-putamen nucleus and substantia nigra of rats. Butcher LL, et al. **Brain Res** 106(2):223–40, 23 Apr 76
Histochemical localization of acetylcholinesterase in the cerebellum of some seawater teleosts. Contestabile A.
Brain Res 99(2):425–9, 5 Dec 75
Neural regulation of acetylcholinesterase in the superior cervical ganglia and the pineal gland of the rat. De Iraldi AP, et al. **Brain Res** 113(2):435–40, 27 Aug 76
Developmental variations of tyrosine hydroxylase and acetylcholinesterase in embryonic and post-hatching chicken sympathetic ganglia. Fairman K, et al.
Brain Res 102(2):301–12, 6 Feb 76
Fine structural localization of acetylcholinesterase in capillaries surrounding the area postrema. Karcsú S, et al.
Brain Res 95(1):137–41, 12 Sep 75
Serotonergic synaptosomes from rat hippocampus: lack of acetylcholinesterase. Kuhar MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 99(2):415–8, 5 Dec 75
Acetylcholinesterase-rich projections from the basal forebrain of the rhesus monkey to neocortex. Mesulam MM, et al. **Brain Res** 109(1):152–7, 4 Jun 76
Acetylcholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase activity in the amygdala of rat brain after septal lesions. Oderfeld-Nowak B, et al. **Brain Res** 106(2):396–402, 23 Apr 76
Some properties of acetylcholinesterase from rat retina. Tunnicliff G, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(4):389–92, Apr 76
Ontogenic pattern of dopamine, acetylcholine, and acetylcholinesterase in the brains of normal and hypothyroid rats. Hrdina PD, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 53(5):709–15, Oct 75
Acetylcholinesterase and synapses in the nervous system of Phocanema decipiens (Nematoda): a histochemical and ultrastructural study. Goh SL, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(5):752–71, May 76
Creatine kinase, myokinase, and acetylcholinesterase activities in muscle-forming primary cultures of mouse teratocarcinoma cells. Gearhart JD, et al. **Cell** 6(1):61–6, Sep 75
Design of acetylcholinesterase for its physical environment. Hochachka PW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(1):13–8, 15 Sep 75
Changes in the activity and isozymes of acetyl and butyrylcholinesterase during Xenopus laevis development. Atherton RW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(1):27–32, 1 Jan 75
Acetylcholinesterase from Bungarus fasciatus venom-I. Substrate specificity. Kumar V, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 51(2):249–53, 1 Aug 75
Acetylcholinesterase from bungarus fasciatus venom-II. Effects of pH and temperature. Kumar V, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 51(2):255–8, 1 Aug 75
Lobster axon acetylcholinesterase: a comparison with acetylcholinesterases of bovine erythrocytes, house fly head and Torpedo electroplax. Soeda Y, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 50(2):163–8, 1 Apr 75
Cell interactions and the regulation of cholinergic enzymes during neural differentiation in vitro. Adler R, et al.
Dev Biol 50(1):48–57, May 76
Fast and slow axoplasmic flow in sciatic nerve of diabetic rats. Schmidt RE, et al. **Diabetes** 24(12):1081–5, Dec 75
Environmental impact of mosquito pesticides: influence of temefos on the brain acetylcholinesterase of killifish. Thirugnanam M, et al. **Environ Physiol Biochem** 5(6):451–9, 1975
Responsiveness of actylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase activities in neural cells to age and cell density in culture. Vernadakis A, et al.
Exp Cell Res 97(2):453–7, Feb 76
Role of muscle contraction in trophic regulation of chick muscle acetylcholinesterase activity. Linkhart TA, et al.
Exp Neurol 48(3 Pt 1):557–68, Sep 75
Molecular species of acetylcholinesterase in denervated rat skeletal muscle. McLaughlin J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 52(2):263–71, Aug 76
Neurotrophic regulation of acetylcholinesterase in regenerating skeletal muscle. Max SR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(3):852–7, Dec 75
Distribution of acetylcholinesterase activity in normal, dystrophic, and denervated muscles of the chicken. Patterson GT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 52(2):250–62, Aug 76
Influence of gonadal hormones on the developing amphibian brain: changes in ribonucleic acid, protein and activity levels of acetylcholinesterase on in vivo administration of progesterone. Nayeemunnisa. **Experientia** 32(6):713–4, 15 Jun 76
The relative distribution of soluble and insoluble cholinesterases in rat excitable tissues. Varela JM, et al.
Experientia 32(8):977–9, 15 Aug 76
Comparative anatomic aspects of localization of acetylcholinesterase activity in the amygdaloid body. Nitecka L. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 34(2):167–85, 1975
Genetics of acetylcholinesterase in Drosophila melanogaster. Hall JC, et al. **Genetics** 83(3 PT.2):517–35, Jul 76
Acetylcholine as a retinal transmitter substance. pp. 127–43. Neal MJ.
In: Bonting SL, ed. Transmitters in the visual process. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. WW 103 T772 1975.
Communication between the neuron and the vessels. pp. 207–13. Schubert P, et al.
In: Cervós-Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975. (22 ref.)
Pitfalls in experiments on a possible toxic effect of chromium III, with special reference to the acetylcholinesterase of the gill of the rainbow trout. pp. 93–102. Smissaert HR, et al.
In: Koeman JH, Strik JJ, ed. Sublethal effects of toxic chemicals on aquatic animals. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. WA 689 S941 1975. (9 ref.)
Circadian liver detoxication and acetylcholinesterase rhythmicity: two limiting factors in circadian E 600 toxicity. pp. 191–6. von Mayersbach H.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.
Effect of stress, adrenalectomy and steroids on brain cholinesterase. Naik SR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(5):695–700, May 75
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: further studies of the relation between host immunity and worm acetylcholinesterase levels. Sanderson BE, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 6(2):99–102, Apr 76
Choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholine esterase activities in normal and biologically fractionated mouse retinas. Ross D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(10):756–61, Oct 75
Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Diagnosis by acetylcholinesterase and Ham's test in different cell populations. Many A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(1):76–8, Jan 76
Some cerebral proteins and enzyme systems in Alzheimer's presenile and senile dementia. Op den Velde W, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 24(1):12–6, Jan 76
Subcellular and regional distribution of 125I-labeled alpha-bungarotoxin binding in rat brain and its relationship to acetylcholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase. Salvaterra PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6469–75, 25 Aug 75
Properties of growth-related acetylcholinesterase in a cell line of fibroblastic origin. Bartos EM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(3):638–46, Jun 76
Acetylcholinesterase in singly and multiply innervated muscles of normal and dystrophic chickens. II. Effects of denervation. Linhart RA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 193(2):191–200, Aug 75
Activities of enzymes of the cholinergic systems in the guinea pig cochlea. Godfrey DA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(2):470–2, Feb 76
Plasma and red cell cholinesterase activity in uremic patterns (effects of hemodialysis and renal transplantation). Zarday Z, et al. **J Med** 6(5–6):337–49, 1975
Acetylcholinesterase neurons in dopamine-containing regions of the brain. Butcher LL, et al.
J Neural Transm 37(2):127–53, 1975
Comparison between the effect of colchicine and lumicolchicine on axonal transport in rat motor neurons. Dahlström A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 37(4):305–11, 1975
Regional changes in rat brain choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase activity resulting from undernutrition imposed during different periods of development. Eckhert CD, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):277–83, Jul 76
Redistribution of choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase in an isolated nerve segment of the rabbit vagus nerve. Fonnum F, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(2):427–9, Feb 76
Developmental changes in activity of choline acetyltransferase, acetyl-cholinesterase and glutamic acid decarboxylase in the central nervous system of the toad. Xenopus laevis. Loh YP. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1303–5, Jun 76
The effects of calcium and lanthanum on the interaction of decamethonium with soluble acetylcholinesterase from Electrophorus electricus. Marquis JK, et al.
J Neurochem 27(1):329–31, Jul 76
Solubilization and physicochemical characterization of rat brain acetylcholinesterase: development and maturation of its molecular forms. Rieger F, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):121–9, Jul 76
The acetylcholinesterase and pseudocholinesterase contents of human placenta at term. Ruch GA, et al.
J Neurochem 26(6):1189–92, Jun 76
Acetylcholinesterase activity not associated with innervation in the pedicled electroplaque of Mormyrid fishes. Tsuji S. **J Neurochem** 26(1):191–2, JAN 76
Acetylcholinesterase turnover in brain, cerebrospinal fluid and plasma. Yaksh TL, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(6):853–60, Dec 75

Electron-microscopic, cytochemical and biochemical studies of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase activity in muscle of dystrophic mice. Tennyson VM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 25(3):309–32, Jul 75

Incidence of acetylcholinesterase in the sarcoplasm of human and chicken muscles. Wilson BW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 26(2):133–46, Oct 75

Ultracytochemical studies on the effects of thiamine and thiamine tetrahydrofurfuryl disulfide on acetylcholinesterase activity in guinea pig atria. Ogawa K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(2):71–8, 1976

Ultracytochemical studies on the effects of thiamine and thiamine tetrahydrofurfuryl activity in guinea pig atria. Ogawa K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(2):71–8, 1976

Acetylcholinesterase and responses to acetylcholine in the embryonic chicken heart. Lelorier J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(3):196–9, Mar 76

Proceedings: Regional distribution of choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase in the rat amygdaloid complex. Ben-Ari Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):19P–20P, Jan 76

Proceedings: Transport of cholinergic enzymes in regerating peripheral nerve. O'Brien RA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):62P–63P, Nov 75

Demonstration of acetylcholinesterase in the adrenergic nerves of the renal glomerular arterioles. Barajas L, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 53(2):244–53, Nov 75

Activity of cholinergic system enzymes in the cochlea of mice sensitized for audiogenic seizure. Ebel A, et al. **Life Sci** 17(4):641–4, 15 Aug 75

'Are the active sites of the (Na+ + K+) activated ATPase and the acetylcholinesterase of the plasma membrane on the same peptide chain?' Knight VA, et al. **Life Sci** 18(3):291–303, 1 Feb 76

Enzyme defense against reactive oxygen derivatives. II. Erythrocytes and tumor cells. Bozzi A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 10(1):11–6, 31 Jan 76

Effects of edrophonium, eserine, decamethonium, d-tubocurarine, and gallamine on the kinetics of membrane-bound and solubilized eel acetylcholinesterase. Robaire B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(6):722–34, Nov 75

Role of axoplasmic transport in neurotrophic regulation of muscle end plate acetylcholinesterase. Ferdandez HL, et al. **Nature** 262(5563):55–6, 1 Jul 76

Acetylcholinesterase activity in the cerebellum of the lurcher (Lc) mutant mouse. Vijayan VK, et al. **Neurobiology** 5(4):228–34, Aug 75

Effect of audiogenic seizures on the activity of some enzymes of the mouse brain. Leźnicki A, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(1):41–55, Jan–Mar 76

Changes of acetylcholinesterase activity in three major brain areas and related changes in behaviour following acute treatment with diisopropyl fluorophosphate. Kozar MD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(5):291–8, May 76

Histochemical demonstration of acetylcholinesterase in sporocysts of Schistosoma mansoni (Trematoda). DiConza JJ, et al. **Parasitology** 71(2):305–10, Oct 75

Innervation of hypothalamic and limbic areas by the cholinergic, the GABA-ergic and the catecholaminergic nerve fibers; a quantitative analysis. Kataoka K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(1 Suppl):61–73, 1975

Special chemistry of the basal ganglia 2. Distribution of acetylcholine, choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase. Lloyd KG. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1(1):63–77, 1975 (285 ref.)

Choline acetyltransferase activity in the atria of the rat heart during training bradycardia. Koudelková Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(1):75–80, 1976

Catalysis by acetylcholinesterase: evidence that the rate-limiting step for acylation with certain substrates precedes general acid–base catalysis. Rosenberry TL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):3834–8, Oct 75

Isoenzymes of soluble and membrane-bound acetylcholinesterase in boine splanchnic nerve and adrenal medulla. Chubb IW, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 191(1103):245–61, 18 Nov 75

A possible structural basis for the extracellular release of acetylcholinesterase. Somogyi P, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 191(1103):271–83, 18 Nov 75

Brain acetylcholine concentration and acetylcholinesterase activity in selectively-bred strains of rats. Buxton DA, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(1):97–9, 5 May 76

The effect of cholinesterase reactivators on brain acetylcholinesterase of animals poisoned by isopropyl methylphosphonofluoridate. Bajgar J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 17(3):165–98, 1974

Dihydrofurane and tetrahydrofurane derivatives of pyridinealdoximes reactivators of isopropylmethylphosphonylated acetylcholinesterase. Patočka J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 17(3):199–202, 1974

Effect of acute and chronic treatment with dichlorvos on rat brain cholinergic parameters. Teichert K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 35(1):77–81, Jan 76

Proceedings: Acetyl-cholinesterase activity in the subneural apparatuses following denervation and re-innervation of muscles. Elias ET. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):102P–103P, Dec 74

[Changes in the brain acetylcholinesterase activity in mice treated with o-ethyl-s-(2-diisopropyl-aminothyl)methyl thiophosphonate vx and exposed to high oxygen concentrations in the air] Jovič RC. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 27(1):15–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Acetylcholinesterase. I. Kinetic aspects of interaction with reversible effectors] Désiré B, et al. **Biochimie** 57(11–12):1347–57, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acetylcholinesterase and biosynthesis of proteins in the resting and stimulated sympathetic ganglion (author's transl)] Gisiger V, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(6):737–48, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acetylcholinesterase activity in spiral ganglion cells in rats] Firbas W, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(1):45–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microphotometric pattern of the acetylcholinesterase and monaminoxidase distribution in the cat motoric cortex (author's transl)] Dietzmann K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 54(1):101–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemistry of cholinergic systems in the CNS. I. Topochemical and quantitative changes in acetylcholinesterase activity in the limbic cortex after septal lesions in the rat (author's transl)] Wenk H, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 53(1):77–92, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The differential diagnosis of megacolon in childhood (author's transl)] Kreiner I. **Paediatr Paedol** 11(3):495–503, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Histochemical studies on retinal choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase (author's transl)] Miyata M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(10):1481–6, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acetylcholine content and acetylcholinesterase activity of the retina in white rats with experimental hyperlipemia] Pojda SM. **Klin Oczna** 45(12):1273–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Distribution of biogenic amines and acetylcholinesterase in the mammillary nuclei of rabbits] Budantsev AIu, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 68(4):39–42, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of membrane-bound acetylcholinesterase in guinea pig and rabbit brains] Miliutin AA, et al. **Biofizika** 20(4):638–41, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acetylcholinesterase activity of Mycobacterium olgonitrophilum var. cholinesterasus nov. var] Imshenetskiĭ AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(5):804–7, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Acetylcholinesterase activity of bacteria of the genus Pseudomonas] Velikanov NL, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(4):761–2, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A histochemical study of acetylcholinesterase in intact and deafferented cat auditory cortex] Genis ED. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(1):103–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acetylcholinesterase in the rabbit hippocampal formation after destruction of the septohippocampal connections] Karanova MV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(2):148–52, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electronmicroscopic study of the gravity receptors in ctenophores] Aronova MZ. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(5):503–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acetylcholinesterase from the electric organ of the ray Torpedo marmorata] Brestkin AP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(3):250–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acetylcholinesterase activity in the nervous system of some Triclades (Planaria)] Tiras KP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(4):427–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acetylcholinesterase localization in the nuclei of the reticular formation of the cat rhombencephalon] Burchyns'ka LF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(4):486–93, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Acetylcholinesterase activity of the neostriatum following lobotomy in rats] Roĭtrub BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(1):109–11, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Aspects of the biochemistry of cholinergic transmission in Torpedo and Loligo. pp. 515–34. Whittaker VP. **In: Jaenicke L, ed. Biochemistry of sensory functions. New York, Springer, 1974. WL 700 M894b 1974.** (56 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

X-ray effect on electroplax acetylcholinesterase: protection by cysteamine. Hassón-Voloch A, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 45(3–4):621–8, 1973

Letter: The effects of gamma radiation on solutions of acetylcholineasterase. Nayar GN, et al. **Radiat Res** 64(3):657–61, Dec 75

SECRETION

Release of acetylcholinesterase into the perfusate from the ox adrenal gland. Chubb IW, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 191(1103):263–9, 18 Nov 75

ACETYLCYSTEINE

Letter: Reaction of acetylcysteine with rubber. Subra RE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(2):117, Feb 76

The reaction between diethylpyrocarbonate and sulfhydryl groups in carbocylate buffers. Garrison CK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(3):1251–5, 1 Dec 75

Addition of N-acetylcysteine to linoleic acid hydroperoxide. Gardner HW, et al. **Lipids** 11(2):127–34, Feb 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Studies on the in vivo formation of acrolein: 3-hydroxy-propylmercapturic acid as an index of cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271) activation. Alarcon RA. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(4):327–35, Apr 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of a sputum digestant on the viabiltiy of Mycobacterium fortuitum. Baker DC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(5):773–7, May 76

Inhibition of cylophosphamide (CPA)-induced bladder toxicity by N-acetylcysteine (NAC) in rats. Harris E, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:354–7, 1975

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mucolytic and antibiotic effect of a new compound in chronic bronchitis. Bürgi H. **Chemotherapy** 21(3–4):167–74, 1975

Bronchial drainage with aerosol medications in cystic fibrosis. Tecklin JS, et al. **Phys Ther** 56(9):999–1003, Sep 76

[Clinical experimentation using a combination with antibiotic and mucolytic activity in the treatment of respiratory and oto-rhino-laryngologic infections with allergic components] Miller M. **Brux Med** 55(6):349–51, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Collagenase inhibitors in the treatment of some corneal diseases] Levy JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(5–6):661–75, May–Jun 74 **(Fre)**

[Clinical assessment of Fluimucil in the treatment of respiratory tract infections] Droszcz W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(4):339–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ACETYLDIGITOXIN see under **DIGITOXIN**

ACETYLENE

Structure of flavin adducts with acetylenic substrates. Chemistry of monoamine oxidase and lactate oxidase inhibition. Gärtner B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(1):211–21, 16 Mar 76

Letter: Catalytic electrochemical reduction of acetylene in the presence of a molybdenum-cysteine complex. Ledwith DA, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(22):6591–3, 29 Oct 75

Ultrathin coating by plasma polymerization applied to corneal contact lens. Yasuda H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(6):629–43, Nov 75

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Generation and inhalation toxicity of dichloroacetylene. Reichert D, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 13(5):511–5, Oct 75

[Intramolecular cyclizations of acetylene ketones using Lewis acids] Chandy MJ, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(7):578–82, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Conversion of acetylene reduction rates to nitrogen fixation rates in natural populations of blue-green algae. Peterson RB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 73(2):404–10, Jun 76

Invalidity of the acetylene reduction assay in alkane-utilizing, nitrogen-fixing bacteria. De Bont JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(5):640–7, May 76

Improved method for preparing anaerobic bacteroid suspensions of Rhizobium leguminosarum for the acetylene reduction assay. Van Straten J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):859–63, Jun 76

Aquatic acetylene-reduction techniques: solutions to several problems. Flett RJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(1):43–51, Jan 76

Acetylene reduction by pure cultures of Rhizobia. Keister DL. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):1265–8, Sep 75

Oxygen requirement for acetylene reduction by pure cultures of rhizobia. Keister DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):149–53, Jul 76

Acetylene reduction by Klebsiella neumoniae in air related to colony dimorphism on low fixed nitrogen. Hill S. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(1):207–9, Nov 75

Influence of atmospheric oxygen concentration on acetylene reduction and efficiency of nitrogen fixation in intact Klebsiella pneumoniae. Hill S. **J Gen Microbiol** 93(2):335–45, Apr 76

[Nitrogen fixation in monospecific and mixed cultures of Aerobacter aerogenes and Agrobacterium azotophilum using different sources of carbon] Taboada J, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 17(3):157–9, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Blockage by acetylene of nitrous oxide reduction in Pseudomonas perfectomarinus. Balderston WL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(4):504–8, Apr 76

Inhibition of methanogenesis in marine sediments by acetylene and ethylene: validity of the acetylene reduction assay for anaerobic microcosms. Oremland RS, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(4):707–9, Oct 75

Acetylene inhibition of nitrous oxide reduction by denitrifying bacteria. Yoshinari T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(3):705–10, 5 Apr 76

Spectrum of the acetylene/air flame used in the determination of iron by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Faithfull NT. **Lab Pract** 24(11):737–9, Nov 75

Inhibition by acetylene of conventional hydrogenase in nitrogen-fixing bacteria. Smith LA, et al. **Nature** 262(5565):209–10, 15 JUL 76

ACETYLESTERASE

Physical properties and kinetic behavior of a cephalosporin acetylesterase produced by Bacillus subtilis. Abbott BJ, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(3):413–9, Sep 75

Immobilization of a cephalosporin acetylesterase by containment within an ultrafiltration device. Abbott BJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(8):1033–42, Aug 76

ANALYSIS

Preparation and properties of a cephalosporin acetylesterase adsorbed onto bentonite. Abbott BJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(3):282–8, Sep 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Disruption of Vi bacteriophage III and localization of its deacetylase activity. Kwiatkowski B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 29(3):267–80, Dec 75

METABOLISM

Inactivation of citrate lyase from Rhodopseudomonas gelatinosa by a specific deacetylase and inhibition of this inactivation by L-(+)-glutamate. Giffhorn F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1052–61, Dec 75

Hydrolysis of 13-sophorosyloxydocosanoic acid esters by acetyl- and carboxylesterases isolated from Candida bororiensis. Bucholtz ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(2):431–7, 25 Jan 76

ACETYLGALACTOSAMINE see under **GALACTOSAMINE**

ACETYLGLUCOSAMINE see under **GLUCOSAMINE**

ACETYLGLUCOSAMINIDASE see under **GLUCOSAMINIDASE**

N-ACETYLLACTOSAMINE SYNTHETASE see under **LACTOSE SYNTHETASE**

ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID see **ASPIRIN**

ACETYLSEROTONIN METHYLTRANSFERASE see under **METHYLTRANSFERASES**

ACETYLTHIOCHOLINE see under **CHOLINE**

ACETYLTRANSFERASES

Application of microchemical analysis to the characterization of neurons from the brain to Helix aspersa. pp. 555–61. Emson PC, et al.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.

A study of the molecular sizes and stability of choline acetyltransferase. Banns HE. **J Neurochem** 26(5):967–71, May 76

[Proceedings: Comparative study of chloramphenicol acetyltransferases in salmonellae] Charpié MA, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 42(4):230–1, 1975 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Modified microassay for the rapid and sensitive determination of choline acetyltransferase activity using (3H)-acetyl-CoA and Fonnum's extraction. Bigl V. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(9):1437–40, 1975

Use of phosph-cellulose paper disks for the assay of histone acetyltransferase. Horiuchi K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 69(2):491–6, Dec 75

Enzymatic modification of aminoglycoside antibiotics: a new 3-N-acetylating enzyme from a Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolate. Biddlecome S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):951–5, Jun 76

Properties of the gentamicin acetyltransferase enzyme and application to the assay of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Broughall JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(2):222–3, Aug 75

Huntington's chorea. Post-mortem measurement of glutamic acid decarboxylase, choline acetyltransferase and dopamine in basal ganglia. Bird ED, et al. **Brain** 97(3):457–72, Sep 74

Immunohistochemical localization of choline acetyltransferase containing neostriatal neurons and their relationship with dopaminergic synapses. Hattori T, et al. **Brain Res** 102(1):164–73, 30 Jan 76

Effects of exposure to an imprinting stimulus on the activity of enzymes involved in acetylcholine metabolism in chick brain. Haywood J, et al. **Brain Res** 92(2):219–25, 11 Jul 75

Two immunologically different choline acetyltransferases in human neostriatum. Singh VK, et al. **Brain Res** 96(1):187–91, 10 Oct 75

Studies about the specificity of the histochemical localization of choline acetyltransferase. Lebbin C, et al. **Histochemistry** 45(4):309–17, 19 Dec 75

The localization of glutamate decarboxylase, choline acetyltransferase, and aromatic amino acid decarboxylase in mammalian and invertebrate nervous tissue. pp. 99–122. Fonnum F.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.

Enzymes of the cholinergic system in islets of Langerhans. Godfrey DA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 23(9):645–51, Sep 75

Subunits of choline acetyltransferase (EC 2.3.1.6). Chao L. **J Neurochem** 25(3):261–6, Sep 75

Subcellular distribution of ketone body metabolizing enzymes in the rat brain. DeVivo DC, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(3):635–7, Mar 76

A stain for the detection of choline acetyltransferase after electrophoresis. Franklin GI. **J Neurochem** 26(3):639–41, Mar 76

The distribution of choline acetyltransferase activity in vertebrate retina. Ross CD, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(3):521–6, Mar 76

Biophysical properties of rat brain choline acetyltransferase. Rossier J. **J Neurochem** 26(3):555–9, Mar 76

Postnatal stimulation: the effects on cholinergic enzyme activity in undernourished rats. Eckhert CD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):860–3, Sep 75

[Morphological and biochemical studies of cell lines derived from human neuroblastoma] Taeko O. **Acta Anat Nippon** 51(1):32–47, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Evidence for a thiol reagent inhibiting choline acetyltransferase by reacting with the thiol group of coenzyme A forming a potent ingibitor. Currier SF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(2):431–6, 22 Mar 76

Selective inhibition of cholesterol synthesis by cell-free preparations of rat liver by using inhibitors of cytoplasmic acetoacetyl-coenzyme A thiolase. Bloxham DP. **Biochem J** 147(3):531–9, Jun 75

Effects of the choline acetyltransferase inhibitor 3'choloro-4-stilbazole on brain acetylcholine metabolism. Carson VG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(2):195–9, 15Jan 76

Inhibition of acetylcholine synthesis by juglone and 4-(1-naphthylvinyl) pyridine. Haubrich DR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(6):669–72, 15 Mar 76

Rat liver N-acetyltransferase: inhibition by melatonin. Houd RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(8):977–8, 15 Apr 76

Inhibition of choline acetyltransferase by tertiary alkylaminoethyl esters. Rowell PP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(9):1093–9, 1 May 76

2-Fluoro-L-histidine: an incorporated inhibitor of the adrenergic stimulation of pineal N-acetyltransferase activity. pp. 293–300. Klein DC, et al.
In: Almergren O, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.2.

Chemistry and biological activities of N,N-dimethylaminoethyl acrylate, a choline acetyltransferase inhibitor. Rowell PP, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(2):300–3, Feb 76

Proceedings: The effects of some bis-quaternary ammonium compounds on choline acetyltransferase, cholinesterase and the cholinergic receptor. Hemsworth BA. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?-2:61P, Dec 75

Melatonin inhibition of pineal enzymes in Coturnix quail. Wright N, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 19(2):177–84, 1975

Pharmacological studies of N,N-dimethylaminoethyl chloroacetate and N,N-dimethylaminoethyl acrylate as inhibitors of choline acetyltransferase in isolated skeletal and smooth muscle preparations. Rowell PP, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(4):339–50, 1976

[Mechanism of action of naphthylvinylpyridine] Bandman AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(7):54–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Development of acetylcholine metabolizing enzymes in Drosophila embryos and in cultures of embryonic drosophila cells. Dewhurst SA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(1):53–8, 1 Jan 75

Affinity and hydrophobic chromatography of three variants of chloramphenicol acetyltransferases specified by R factors in Escherichia coli. Zaidenzaig Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(3):266–71, 1 Mar 76

Proceedings: Synthesis of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase coded by bacteriophage-carried bacterial R factor DNA in extracts of human blood platelets. Carmielli T, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1200, Nov 75

Induction of cholinergic enzymes in chick ciliary ganglion and iris muscle cells during synapse formation. Chiappinelli V, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(3):749–66, Jun 76

[Cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate stimulation of chloramphenicol-acetyltransferase synthesis in bacterial cellular systems] Bolchenko MN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(10):65–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Elaboration of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase by cells of E. coli K-12 under conditions altering the intracellular concentration of cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate] Bolchenko MN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):294–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

N-acetylation of drugs. Pharmacogenetic studies in rabbits selected for their acetylator characteristics. Weber WW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(1):94–101, Jan-Feb 76

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Choline acetyltransferase in human cerebrospinal fluid: non-enzymatically and enzymatically catalysed acetylcholine synthesis. Aquilonius SM, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):317–8, Jul 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The assay of serum aminoglycoside concentrations by the (14C)-acetyl transferase technique. pp. 159–64. Broughall JM, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

An enzymatic assay for chloramphenicol with partially purified chloramphenicol acetyltransferase. Daigneault R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(5):515–22, May 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological properties of rat brain choline acetyltransferase. Rossier J. **J Neurochem** 26(3):549–53, Mar 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of Escherichia coli coenzyme A-transferase. Šramek SJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(1):14–26, Nov 75

Purification properties and subunit composition of pig heart lipoate acetyltransferase. Hamada M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(1):187–97, Jul 75

Purification of rat brain choline acetyltransferase. Rossier J. **J Neurochem** 26(3):543–8, Mar 76

METABOLISM

N-acetyltransferase and hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase activity in intraocular pineal transplants: diurnal thythm as evidence for functional sympathetic adrenergic innervation. Bäckström M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(1):64–71, Jan 76

Effects of colchicine and vinblastine on axonal transport of choline acetyltransferase in rat sciatic nerve. Dziegielewska KM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(4):486–94, Apr 76

A radiometric method for the determination of choline acetylase activity based on thin-layer chromatography. Grubić Z, et al. **Anal Biochem** 74(2):354–8, Aug 76

Enzymatic modification of aminoglycoside antibiotics: a new 6'-N-acetylating enzyme from a Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolate. Haas M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):945–50, Jun 76

Localization and solubilization of a rat liver microsomal carnitine acetyltransferase. Markwell MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):502–9, Feb 76

On the occurrence of enzymes of ketone-body metabolism in human adipose tissue. Rous S. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(1):74–8, 8 Mar 76

Acetyl-coenzyme A hydrolase, an artifact? The conversion of acetyl-coenzyme A into acetate by the combined action of carnitine acetyltransferase and acetylcarnitine hydrolase. Costa ND, et al. **Biochem J** 29(2):167–72, Nov 74

Acetylation of S-substituted cysteines by a rat liver and kidney microsomal N-acetyltransferase. Green RM, et al. **Biochem J** 147(2):283–9, May 75

Occurrence of choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholine and other quaternary ammonium compounds in mammalian spermatozoa. Bishop MR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(14):1617–22, 15 Jul 76

The acetylation of hemicholinium-3 by choline acetyltransferase. Bradshaw D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(14):1589–94, 15 Jul 76

Extrapineal amine N-acetylation in rat brain. Regional and subcellular distribution and enzyme kinetics. Hsu LL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(7):815–9, 1 Apr 76

Diurnal variation in the requirement for RNA synthesis in the induction of pineal N-acetyltransferase. Zatz M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(8):903–6, 15 Apr 76

Evidence against an acyl-enzyme intermediate in the reaction catalyzed by clostridial phosphotransacetylase. Henkin J, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(16):3472–9, 10 Aug 76

Human brain and placental choline acetyltransferase: purification and properties. Roskoski R Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(23):5105–10, 18 Nov 75

Purification and properties of gentamicin acetyltransferase I. Williams JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(1):125–31, 13 Jan 76

Multiple forms of histone acetyltransferases in the cytosol of calf endometrium. Harvey SR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(3):742–9, 13 May 76

Preparation and characterization of two isozymes of choline acetyltransferase from squid head ganglia. Polsky R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(1):25–42, 12 Aug 76

Preparation and characterization of two isozymes of choline acetyltransferase from squid head ganglia. II. Self-association, molecular weight determinations, and studies with inactivating antisera. Polsky R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(1):43–66, 12 Aug 76

Hepatic and extrahepatic N-acetyltransferase. Perinatal development using a new radioassay. Sonawane BR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 411(1):97–105, 10 Nov 75

The effect of protein-energy undernutrition induced during the period of suckling on cholinergic enzyme activity in the rat brain stem. Eckhert C, et al. **Brain Res** 101(2):372–7, 16 Jan 76

Choline acetyltransferase, glutamate decarboxylase and

tyrosine hydroxylase in the cochlea and cochlear nucleus of the guinea pig. Fex J, et al. **Brain Res** 109(3):575–85, 18 Jun 76

Choline acetyltransferase activity increases in the brain stem of rats treated at birth with 6-hydroxydopa. Jaim-Etcheverry G, et al. **Brain Res** 100(3):699–704, 26 Dec 75

Acetylcholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase activity in the amygdala of rat brain after septal lesions. Oderfeld-Nowak B, et al. **Brain Res** 106(2):396–402, 23 Apr 76

Immunohistochemical localization of choline acetyltransferase: real or artefact? Rossier J. **Brain Res** 98(3):619–22, 21 Nov 75

Partial characterization of a histone acetyltransferase from trout testis. Candido EP. **Can J Biochem** 53(7):796–803, Jul 75

The influence of lighting conditions upon the level and course of increase in specific activity of serotonin N-acetyltransferase in the developing chick pineal gland. Fraser IH, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(2):103–9, Feb 76

Comparison of various biogenic amines as substrates for acetyl transferase from Apis mellifera (L.) CNS. Evans PH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(1):139–41, 1 Jun 75

Choline acetyltransferase of rat retina a comparison of its properties with the enzyme from brain. Tsukada Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 54(2):63–6, 1976

Cell interactions and the regulation of cholinergic enzymes during neural differentiation in vitro. Adler R, et al. **Dev Biol** 50(1):48–57, May 76

Fast and slow axoplasmic flow in sciatic nerve of diabetic rats. Schmidt RE, et al. **Diabetes** 24(12):1081–5, Dec 75

A comprehensive study of in vitro drug metabolism in several laboratory species. Litterst CL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(3):203–7, May–Jun 76

Sympathetic nerve endings in the pineal gland protect against acute stress-induced increase in N-acetyltransferase (EC 2.3.1.5.) activity. Parfitt AG, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(3):840–51, Sep 76

On the mechanism of ketogenesis and its control. Purification, kinetic mechanism and regulation of different forms of mitochondrial acetoacetyl-CoA thiolases from ox liver. Huth W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(2):475–89, 15 Nov 75

Pineal transplants to the anterior chamber of the eye: evidence for functional reinnervation. Moore RY. **Exp Neurol** 49(2):617–21, Nov 75

Pineal enzymes in chickens: development of daily rhythmicity. Binkley S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(4):424–9, Dec 75

Acetylcholine as a retinal transmitter substance. pp. 127–43. Neal MJ.
In: Bonting SL, ed. Transmitters in the visual process. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. WW 103 T772 1975.

Acetylglutamate synthetase. pp. 95–105. Tatibana M, et al.
In: Grisolia S, et al., ed. The urea cycle. New York, Wiley, 1976. QU 55 U75 1975.

6'-N-acetyltransferase of aminoglycoside antibiotics in Pseudomonas aeruginosa carrying R factors. pp. 449–61. Kawabe H, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

The effect of immobilisation on the activity of serotonin N-acetyltransferase in the rat epiphysis. pp. 129–36. Illnerová H.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

A protective role of nerve endings in the stress-stimulated increase in pineal N-acetyltransferase activity. pp. 119–28. Klein DC, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholine esterase activities in normal and biologically fractionated mouse retinas. Ross D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(10):756–61, Oct 75

Acetylation of 13-sophorosyloxydocosanoic acid by an acetyltransferase purified from Candida bogoriensis. Bucholtz ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(2):424–30, 25 Jan 76

Subcellular and regional distribution of 125I-labeled alpha-bungarotoxin binding in rat brain and its relationship to acetylcholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase. Salvaterra PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6469–75, 25 Aug 75

Activities of enzymes of the cholinergic systems in the guinea pig cochlea. Godfrey DA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(2):470–2, Feb 76

Comparison between the effect of colchicine and lumicolchicine on axonal transport in rat motor neurons. Dahlström A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 37(4):305–11, 1975

Pineal serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity: protection of stimulated activity by acetyl-CoA and related compounds. Binkley S, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(1):51–5, JAN 76

Regional changes in rat brain choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase activity resulting from undernutrition imposed during different periods of development. Eckhert CD, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):277–83, Jul 76

Redistribution of choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase in an isolated nerve segment of the rabbit vagus nerve. Fonnum F, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(2):427–9, Feb 76

Regulation of the diurnal rhythm in rat pineal serotonin-N-acetyltransferase activity and serotonin content during ontogenesis. Illnerová H, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(5):1051–2, May 76

Axoplasmic transport of choline acetyltransferase activity in mice: effect of age and neurotomy. Jablecki C, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(5):583–93, Nov 75

Distribution of choline acetyltransferase and glutamate decarboxylase within the substantia nigra and in other brain regions from control and Parkinsonian patients. Lloyd KG, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(6):789–95, Dec 75

Developmental changes in activity of choline acetyltransferase, acetyl-cholinesterase and glutamic acid decarboxylase in the central nervous system of the toad. Xenopus laevis. Loh YP. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1303–5, Jun 76

Distribution of choline acetyltransferase in the nerve cells and nerves of the abdominal ganglia of the king crab, Limulus polyphemus. Malthe-Sorenssen D, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):341–2, Jul 76

Effects of botulinum and tetanus toxins on choline acetyltransferase activity in skeletal muscle in the mouse. Tonge DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(3):329–51, Sep 75

Choline acetyltransferase activity in human muscular diseases. Frattola L, et al. **J Neurol** 211(2):189–92, 14 Jan 76

Regional distribution of choline acetyltransferase in the human brain: changes in Huntington's chorea. Aquilonius SM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(7):669–77, Jul 75

Testosterone-induced changes of choline acetyl-transferase and cholinesterase activities in rat levator ani muscle. Tuček S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 27(3):353–62, Mar 76

Effects of castration, testosterone and immobilization on the activities of choline acetyltransferase and cholinesterase in rat limb muscles. Tuček S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 27(3):363–72, Mar 76

Proceedings: Regional distribution of choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase in the rat amygdaloid complex. Ben-Ari Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):19P–20P, Jan 76

Proceedings: Transport of cholinergic enzymes in regerating peripheral nerve. O'Brien RA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):62P–63P, Nov 75

Activity of cholinergic system enzymes in the cochlea of mice sensitized for audiogenic seizure. Ebel A, et al. **Life Sci** 17(4):641–4, 15 Aug 75

Photoperiodic and gonadal steroid regulation of pineal hydroxyindole-O-methyl transferase and N-acetyl transferase in Coturnix quail. Preslock JP. **Life Sci** 17(8):1227–32, 15 Oct 75

Di-(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate: an industrial plasticizer induces hypolipidemia and enhances hepatic catalase and carnitine acetyltransferase activities in rat and mice. Reddy JK, et al. **Life Sci** 18(9):941–5, 1 May 76

N-acetyltransferase of brain: some properties of the enzyme and the identification of beta-carboline inhibitor compounds. Yang HY, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(1):69–72, Jan 76

Diurnal rhythms in pineal N-acetyltransferase and hippocampal norepinephrine: effects of water deprivation, blinding and hypothalamic lesions. Moore RY, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 20(3):250–9, 1976

Choline acetyltransferase activity and mass fragmentographic measurement of acetylcholine in specific nuclei and tracts of rat brain. Cheney DL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(11):801–9, Nov 75

Effect of single and repeated electroshock applications on brain acetylcholine levels and choline acetyltransferase activity in the rat. Longoni R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(5):283–6, May 76

Beta adrenergic-blockers decrease adrenergically stimulated N-acetyltransferase activity in pineal glands in organ culture. Parfitt A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(6):353–8, Jun 76

In vivo and in vitro effects of bromoacetylcholine on rat brain acetylcholine levels and choline acetyltransferase activity. Speth RC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(5):287–90, May 76

Innervation of hypothalamic and limbic areas by the cholinergic, the GABA-ergic and the catecholaminergic nerve fibers; a quantitative analysis. Kataoka K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(1 Suppl):61–73, 1975

Special chemistry of the basal ganglia 2. Distribution of acetylcholine, choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase. Lloyd KG. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1(1):63–77, 1975 (285 ref.)

Lack of influence of the phase of estrus cycle or treatment with steroid contraceptive drugs on cholinergic parameters in mouse and rat brain. Ladinsky H, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(3):232–9, 1976

The effect of constant light and chemical sympathectomy on the development of serotonin, n-acetyltransferase and monoamine oxidase activities in the rat epiphyses. Illnerova H. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 24(6):493–500, 1975

Effect of dihydroxyphenylalanine, imipramine and coffeine on the light induced decrease in nocturnal serotonin N-acetyltransferase in the rat pineal gland. Vaněček J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(3):217–21, 1976

Ontogenesis of a biological clock for serotonin:acetyl coenzyme A N-acetyltransferase in pineal gland of rat. Deguchi T. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2814–8, Jul 75

Decrease of serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity in rat pineal organs after treatment with prostaglandin synthesis inhibitor indomethacin. Szabo R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(3):503–6, Mar 76

Lack of effect of acute and chronic treatment with tricyclic antidepressants on rat brain choline acetyltransferase. Rosloff BN, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(4):759–62, Apr 76

Pineal beta-adrenergic receptor: diurnal variation in sensitivity. Romero JA, et al. **Science** 184(4141):1091–2, 7 Jun 74

Effect of acute and chronic treatment with dichlorvos on rat brain cholinergic parameters. Teichert K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 35(1):77–81, Jan 76

[Influence of chloride ions on the kinetic parameters of rat brain choline acetyltransferase] Spantidakis Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(17):1621–4, 3 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemical studies on retinal choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase (author's transl)] Miyata M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(10):1481–6, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Aspects of the biochemistry of cholinergic transmission in Torpedo and Loligo. pp. 515–34. Whittaker VP.
In: Jaenicke L, ed. Biochemistry of sensory functions. New York, Springer, 1974. WL 700 M894b 1974. (56 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Use of 300-msec microwave irradiation for enzyme inactivation: a study of effects of sodium pentobarbital on acetylcholine concentration in mouse brain regions. Modak AT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(2):245–52, May 76

ACHALASIA OF ESOPHAGUS see **CARDIOSPASM**

ACHIEVEMENT

Male and female adolescent achievement and maternal employment. Query JM, et al. **Adolescence** 10(39):353–6, Fall 75

Comments on CSUN program. Lowell EL. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(3):309–11, Jun 76

Comparative studies of academic achievement between hearing impaired and non-hearing impaired students at California State University Northridge. Murphy HJ. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(3):305–8, Jun 76

Teaching styles of mothers and the match-to-sample performance of their retarded preschool-age- children. Filler JW Jr, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(5):504–11, Mar 76

The WISC may not be a valid predictor of school performance for primary-grade minority children. Goldman RD, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(6):583–7, May 76

Affective reactions of retarded and nonretarded children to success and failure. Hayes CS, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(1):100–2, Jul 76

Effect of experimental success and failure on the situational expectancy of EMR and nonretarded children. MacMillan DL. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(1):90–5, Jul 75

Nurses' expectations for accomplishment of mentally retarded patients. Moores B, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(6):644–9, May 76

The comparative predictive efficiency of intellectual and nonintellectual components of high school functioning. Lambert NM, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(1):109–22, Jan 76

Conspiracy of silence: psychiatric counseling with students at high risk for academic failure. Kuehn JK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(11):1207–9, Nov 75

Letter: On equal educational opportunities for children. Wallach A. **Am J Public Health** 66(1):95–6, Jan 76

Interest, mental health, and attitudinal correlates of academic achievement among university students. Banreti-Fuchs KM, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 46(2):212–9, Jun 76

University students: attainment and sport. Hendry LB, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 45(3):299–306, Nov 75

Personality and academic attainment: a cross-cultural study. Orpen C. **Br J Educ Psychol** 46(2):220–2, Jun 76

Personality, mode of assessment and student achievement. Rowell JA, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 45(2):232–6, Jun 75

Creativity and achievement in Nuffield physics. Starr JW. **Br J Educ Psychol** 45(3):322–6, Nov 75

Laterlity and reading attainment. Thomson M. **Br J Educ Psychol** 45(3):317–21, Nov 75

Influence of personality on achievement of medical students. Lipton A, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 9(4):215–22, Dec 75

The effects of chronological age on the relationship of intelligence and academic achievement with extraversion and neuroticism. Seddon GM. **Br J Psychol** 66(4):493–500, Nov 75

Follow-up ?at II years of 46 children with severe unilateral hearing loss at 7 years. Peckham CS, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 2(2):107–11, Mar–Apr 76

Self-evaluation, social reinforcement, and academic achievement of black and white schoolchildren. Katz I, et al. **Child Dev** 47(2):368–74, Jun 76

Behavior and achievement of cleft palate children. Richman LC. **Cleft Palate J** 13:4–10, Jan 76

Classroom behavior during reading instruction. Camp BW, et al. **Except Child** 42(2):109–10, Oct 75

Attending behavior and academic performance of emotionally disturbed children. Haubrich PA, et al. **Except Child** 42(6):337–8, Mar 76

The effects of perceptual motor training on reading

achievement. pp. 162–81. Hirsch SM, et al. **In: Anderson RT, Halcomb CG, ed. Learning disability/minimal brain dysfunction syndrome. Springfield, Thomas, 1976. LC 4704 C749L 1973.** (55 ref.)

Psychological unevenness in the academically successful student. Ogden TH. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 5:437–47, 1976

Fear of academic success in adolescent girls. Dalsimer K. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 14(4):719–30, Autumn 75

Success neurosis in college seniors. Roulet NL. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 24(4):232–4, Apr 76

Eliminating discipline problems by strengthening academic performance. Ayllon T, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 7(1):71–6, Spring 74

Dogmatism and managerial achievement. Close MJ. **J Appl Psychol** 60(3):395–6, Jun 75

Androgyny and need achievement in male and female psychiatric inpatients. Latorre RA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):233–5, Apr 76

Verbal and performance IQ for discrimination among psychiatric diagnostic groups. Loro B, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(1):107–14, Jan 76

The relationship between self-actualization and psychosocial maturity. Olczak PV, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 31(3):415–9, Jul 75

Editorial: The essential man in society. Thorne FC. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):507–8, Apr 76

Effects on performance of perceived control over noxious noise. Blechman EA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(4):601–7, Aug 76

Success, failure, and self-assessment ratings. Fry PS. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(3):413–9, Jun 76

Determinants of selective memory about the self. Mischel W, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(1):92–103, Feb 76

Field dependence and the school achievement gap between Anglo-American and Mexican-American children. Kagan S, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 67(5):643–50, Oct 75

An investigation of the causal influence of trait and state anxiety on academic achievement. King FJ, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 68(3):330–4, Jun 76

Graduate student styles for coping with stressful situations. Kjerulff K, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 68(3):247–54, Jun 76

Creative thinking and creative performance in Israeli students. Milgram RM, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 68(3):255–9, Jun 76

Effect of counterconditioning on test anxiety as indicated by digit span performance. Parish TS, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 68(3):297–9, Jun 76

Reading achievement and creativity as related to open classroom experience. Ward WD, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 67(5):683–91, Oct 75

Effects of labeling as educable mentally retarded on teachers' expectancies for change in a student's performance. Yoshida RK, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 67(4):521–7, Aug 75

Traditional criteria as predictors of minority student success in medical school. Evans DA, et al. **J Med Educ** 50(10):934–9, Oct 75

An attempt to predict graduation from medical school. Gough HG, et al. **J Med Educ** 50(10):940–50, Oct 75

The accuracy of absolute minimal acceptable performance levels for multiple-choice examinations. Guerin RO, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(5):416–7, May 76

The Honors Program approach to undergraduate research in nursing. Burkhalter PK, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 15(1):21–5, Jan 76

Locus of control and competence. Naditch MP, et al. **J Pers** 43(4):541–9, Dec 75

Achievement motivation, locus of control, and academic achievement behavior. Schultz CB, et al. **J Pers** 44(1):38–51, Mar 76

An objective measure of fear of success: construction and validation. Zuckerman M, et al. **J Pers Assess** 40(4):422–30, Aug 76

Defensive externality and blame projection following failure. Hochreich DJ. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 32(3):540–6, Sep 75

Learned helplessness, depression, and the attribution of failure. Klein DC, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 33(5):508–16, May 76

Causal attributions as a function of locus of control, initial confidence, and performance outcomes. Lefcourt HM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 32(3):391–7, Sep 75

Achievement and morality: a cross-cultural analysis of causal attribution and evaluation. Salili F, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 33(3):327–37, Mar 76

Biographical determinants of achieved eminence: a multivariate approach to the Cox data. Simonton DK. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 33(2):218–26, Feb 76

Effects of personality-situation locus of control congruence. Srull TK, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 32(4):617–28, Oct 75

Informational determinants of females' self-attributions and observers' judgments of them in an achievement situation. Wyer RS Jr, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 32(3):556–70, Sep 75

Slope of gradients for performance as a function of achievement motive, goal distance in time, and future time orientation. Gjesme T. **J Psychol** 91(First Half):143–60, Sep 75

Internal-external control, interpersonal trust, and the motive to avoid success in college women. Thurber S, et al. **J Psychol** 92(first half):141–3, Jan 76

Assessment of the cognitive effect of a prototype health education unit on sixth grade students. Cook RJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 45(7):390–3, Sep 75

The effect of attributing internal arousal to an external source upon test anxiety and performance. Weiner MJ, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 96(Second Half):255–65, Aug 75

Olympics—the personal view. **JAMA** 236(2):170–84, 12 Jul 76

Student test type preference and its relation to personality and achievement. Huxham GJ, et al. **Med Educ** 10(2):90–6, Mar 76

Influence of nutrition and social conditions on school performance of aboriginal children. Dugdale AE, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(3):1–6, 16 Aug 75

Intelligence and reading achievement of EMR children in three educational settings. Carter JL. **Ment Retard** 13(5):26–7, Oct 75

Criteria for special class placement of the mildly retarded — multidisciplinary comparison. Hannaford AE, et al. **Ment Retard** 13(4):7–10, Aug 75

Laboratory climate and achievement motivation: a study between Naval and civilian hospitals. Kellogg WF. **Milit Med** 140(11):777–80, Nov 75

Selected National League for Nursing achievement test scores as predictors of state board examination scores. Deardorff M, et al. **Nurs Res** 25(1):35–8, Jan–Feb 76

A short interview as an assessment of student health and potential. Bragan K, et al. **NZ Med J** 83(559):152–4, 10 Mar 76

Use job performance, evaluation to spot the alcoholic worker. Von Weigand RA. **Occup Health Saf** 45(1):41–5, 47, Jan–Feb 76

Lateral eye-movement consistency and academic aptitude: failure to replicate. Bakan P. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):85–6, Aug 75

Relationships among perceptual-motor, self-concept, and academic measures for children in kindergarten, grades one and two. Cobb PR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(2):539–46, Oct 75

Fear of failure and rigidity in problem solving. Cohen RJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):930, Jun 75

Future-time gradients for performance in test anxious individuals. Gjesme T. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):235–42, Feb 76

Causal attribution of success and failure as a function or authoritarianism and sex. Goldberg C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(2):499–510, Apr 76

Auditory discrimination, intelligence, and reading achievement at grade 1. Machowsky H, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):363–8, Apr 75

Some personality correlates of self-rated academic success. Mehryar AH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):1007–10, Jun 75

Measures of visual-auditory integration and their relations to reading achievement in early grades. Warren DH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(2):615–30, Oct 75

Jóge Kankei: a key concept for an understanding of Japanese-American achievement. Connor JW. **Psychiatry** 39(3):266–79, Aug 76

To dispel fantasies about the fantasy-based measure of fear of success. Zuckerman M, et al. **Psychol Bull** 82(6):932–46, Nov 75

Feelings of internal control, grade point average and social action participation. Arkell RN. **Psychol Rep** 38(1):266, Feb 76

Internal-external control, achievement orientation and physical attractiveness of college students. Cash TF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1205–6, Jun 76

Perceived somatic reactions to stress and hostile press. Cohen RJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(2):676–8, Oct 75

Fear of failure and reluctance to participate in psychological research: replication for female subjects. Feij JA. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1134, Jun 76

Personality traits associated with originality and elaboration. Kaltsounis B. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1079–82, Jun 76

Differences in creativity among homogeneous groups of pupils using Torrance Tests of Creative Thinking. Kaltsounis B. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1283–4, Jun 76

Peabody Individual Achievement Test: concurrent validity with juvenile delinquents. Ollendick DG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 Pt 1):935–8, Dec 75

Fertility, IQ and school achievement. Osborne RT. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 PT 2):1067–73, Dec 75

Self-acceptance in females as a function of academic achievement. Pinson CB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 pt. 1):853–4, Jun 76

Selling and the salesman: prediction of success and personality change. Turnbull AA Jr. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1175–80, Jun 76

Sources of self-esteem and the person X situation controversy. Wilson JP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(2):355–8, Apr 76

Sucess today-achievement without happiness. Neumann CP. **Psychosomatics** 16(3):103–6, 1975

Differential performance on subtests of the Educational Council for Foreign Medical Graduates examination. Brandt UC, et al. **Public Health Rep** 91(1):86–7, Jan–Feb 76

Effects of naturally induced judges' expectations on the ratings of physical performances. Scheer JK, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 46(4):463–70, Dec 75

Effects of perceptual-motor training on preschool children: a multivariate approach. Thomas JR, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 46(4):505–13, Dec 75

Academic performance in Hawaii. Morton NE, et al. **Soc Biol** 23(1):13–20, Spring 76

Partial sight-partial achievement? Lansdown R. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 2(2):11–3, Jun 75

[Methodological problems in the search for the causes of school failure at the elementary teaching level] Marion-Mignon A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 75(6):882–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Achievement anxiety and achievement in adolescents] Gissrau B. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 25(6):216–21, Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Deficient achievement in arithmetic thinking in children with cerebral palsy] Kiener F, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 24(8):314–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychodynamics of neurotic failure states in adolescence] Quint H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 24(8):273–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influencing achievement motivation through psychopharmaceuticals: I. The 4 primary thematic-picture variables] Bäumler G. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 22(1):1–14, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influencing achievement motivation through psychopharmaceuticals: II. Differential influence on motive production in 6 achievement motivation pictures] Bäumler G. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 22(3):409–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relationship between achievement, job and work satisfaction as well as disability, of able-bodied seamen apprentices of the merchant marine] Kersten E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(7):582–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Child and achievement. Thoughts on a discussion] Hartimaier KM. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(6):275–8, 16 Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Learning and achievement disorders in puberty and adolescence] Strunk P. **ZFA** 52(9):454–7, 31 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Congenital factors determining a successful school start] Janus-Kukulska A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(9):1169–76, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Academic achievements of persons hospitalized because of schizophrenia] Gerard K, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 9(4):407–16, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dependence of the achievement of upper course medical institute students on the functional state of their bodies when the classes are variously organized] Litvinova IuA. **Gig Sanit** (4):34–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improving the method of analyzing the successfulness of students] Semenchuk EM. **Voen Med Zh** (3):12–4, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

ACHILLES TENDON

Achilles tendonitis in runners: a report of five cases. Clancy WG Jr, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 4(2):46–57, Mar–Apr 76

Bilateral xanthoma of Achilles tendon. Gupta SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(12):331–2, 16 Dec 75

[Treatment of necrosis of the Achilles tendon (author's transl)] Dautry P, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(12):1093–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study on correlations between certain biological parameters and the Achillean reflexogram in a homogeneous African population (author's transl)] Danon G, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(4):415–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Xanthoma of the Achilles tendon. An unusual case of type IV lipoproteinemia associated with reheumatoid arthritis] Fehér M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(8):751–4, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Achillodynia (author's transl)] Ehrsam R. **Ther Umsch** 31(4):266–70, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of TRH on Achilles tendon reflex] Stopczyk K. **Endokrynol Pol** 26(3):277–82, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Local indentation of the sclera by means of the Achilles tendon in the treatment of retinal detachment] Khasanova NKh, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(7):489–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of producing the Achilles reflex] Guba GP. **Vrach Delo** (2):108–11, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative assessment, sex traits and types of chronograms of the Achilles reflex] Khodorovskiĭ GI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(7):972–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of local steroid injections on tendons: a biomechanical and microscopic correlative study. Kennedy JC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 4(1):11–21, Jan–Feb 76

The effect of local steroid injections on tendon. Unverferth LJ, et al. **J Sports Med** 1(4):31–7, 1973

A light and electron microscopic study of effects of testosterone on rabbit Achilles tendon. Postacchini F, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 15(3):229–42, Sep 75

INJURIES

Surgical treatment of 102 tendo achillis ruptures— suture or tenontoplasty? Jessing P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(5):370–7, 1975

Conservative treatment to Achilles tendon rupture. A follow-up study of 14 cases. Lildholdt T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(4):454–8, Aug 76

The incidence of Achilles tendon rupture. Nillius SA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(1):118–21, Feb 76

Conservative treatment of fresh subcutaneous rupture of the Achilles tendon. Nistor L. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(4):459–62, Aug 76

Rupture of the tendo Achilles. Another diagnostic sign. Matles AL. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 36(1):48–51, Apr 75
Rupture of the tendo achilles: another diagnostic sign. Matles AL. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 36(1):48–51, Apr 75
Ruptures of the achilles tendon. DiStefano VJ, et al. **J Sports Med** 1(2):34–7, Jan–Feb 73
[Prosthetic restoration with mersilene of an open iterative rupture of the Achilles tendon] Renard V, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(10):647–8, 6 Mar 76 **(Fre)**
[Discussion on Achilles tendon injuries and calcaneal fractures] **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):372–4, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Orthopedic and technical measures as curative and auxiliary methods in traumatic injuries of the calcaneus and the Achilles tendon] Chicote F, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):350–2, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Etiology and therapy of Achilles tendon ruptures] Heidenreich W. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):308–10, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Unrecognized or late operated on subcutaneous Achilles tendon rupture] Junge H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):315–7, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Achilles tendon ruptures following direct cortisone injection] Linke E. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):302–3, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Acute rupture of the Achilles tendon, diagnosis and therapy] Radloff H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):303–8, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Turn-over plasty as therapy for old and fresh Achilles tendon rupture] Renné J, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):326–9, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Achilles tendon rupture—osseous avulsious and combined trauma] Schink W. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):313–4, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Indication, technic and results of Achilles tendon suture with autologous corium] Terbrüggen D, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):318–20, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Neglected Achilles tendon rupture: Delayed treatment—plastic procedures] Walcher K. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):311–3, 1975 **(Ger)**
[New aspects in the etiology of Achilles tendon rupture based on experimental studies] Wilhelm K. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):330–2, 1975 **(Ger)**
[New results on the genesis of traumatic Achilles tendon rupture] Wilhelm K. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:365–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Achilles tendon rupture] Arndt KH. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(6):360–4, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Remote results in the treatment of subcutaneous lesions of the Achilles tendor] Traina GC, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 62(3):315–23, 1975 **(Ita)**
[Pathomechanics and therapeutic results of treatment of lesions of the Achilles tendon] Zawadziński S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 40(5):599–607, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Chenodeoxycholic acid inhibits increased cholesterol and cholestanol synthesis in patients with cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Salen G, et al. **Biochem Med** 14(1):57–74, Sep 75
[Comparative studys on ages-related changes in collagen structures of Achilles and tail tendons in rats] Utevs'ka LA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(1):34–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PATHOLOGY

[Morphology and causes of spontaneous Achilles tendon rupture] Könn G, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):297–302, 1975 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in macromolecular orientation on collagen fibers during the process of tendon repair in the rat. Luiza M, et al. **Ann Histochim** 20(2):145–52, Apr–Jun 75
A screening test for thyroid function. Goodman E. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(4):550–9, 561, May 76
Effects of vibration on human spinal reflexes. pp. 181–8. Agarwal GC, et al.
In: Shahani M, ed. The motor system: neurophysiology and muscle mechanisms. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WE 102 M919 1974.
Canine tendon studies. II. Biomechanical evaluation of normal and regrown canine tendons. Walker P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(1):61–76, Jan 76
Improved measurement of the Achilles–tendon reflex. Tuck DL. **Med Biol Eng** 12(2):170–3, Mar 74
[Achillean reflexogram : its measurement and its correlations with various clinical and biological factors in 2 working male populations] Kritsikis S, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(31–34):2109–17, 10–20 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of isoprenaline and terbutaline on the Achilles reflexogram] Dry J, et al. **Therapie** 30(6):803–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in the Achilles reflexogram during a test of muscular effort. Comparison of the effect obtained with a beta sympathomimetic] Dry J, et al. **Therapie** 30(6):799–802, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Stimulating role of methyluracil in tendon regeneration] Rozovskaia TP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):47–8, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Obesity and thyroid function. 2. The effect of prolonged caloric restriction on Achilles tendon reflex values. Vondra K, et al. **Endokrinologie** 66(3):332–6, Dec 75
[Heterotopic bone formation within the Achilles tendon] Thomas W. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):321–3, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Achilles tendon reflexogram in chronic ischemia of the lower limbs] Jonderko G, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(5):433–40, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Investigation of the course of the Achilles tendon reflex and plasma levels of thyrotropic hormone in treated and untreated hypothyroid female patients (author's transl)] Trejbal D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(10):301–2, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Xeroradiographic techniques applied to assessment of Achilles tendon in inflammatory or metabolic diseases. Gerster JC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 34(6):479–88, Dec 75

SURGERY

Subcutaneous rupture of the Achilles tendon. Postacchini F, et al. **Int Surg** 61(1):14–8, Jan 76
Tendo achillis lengthening and its effect on foot disorders. Sgarlato TE, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 65(9):849–71, Sep 75
Reconstruction of the canine Achilles and patellar tendons using dacron mesh silicone prosthesis. I. Clinical and biocompatibility evaluation. Amstutz HC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(1):47–59, Jan 76
Closed treatment of Achilles tendon ruptures. Stein SR, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(1):241–6, Jan 76
[Treatment of the calcaneo–valgus foot in children through elongation of the Achilles tendon] Thys R, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(2):125–32, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment possibilities of neglected Achilles tendon injuries] Morgenstern M, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):323–5, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Experiences with achillotenotomy] Göksan MA, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):782–4, Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Indications in surgical treatment of spastic talipes equinus in children] Robănescu N. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 24(2):187–92, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
Preliminary determination of the degree of lengthening of the Achilles tendon] Saakian TsA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):58–9, Nov 75 **(Rus)**
[Homoplastic reconstruction of the Achilles tendon] Kolontai IuIu, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(8):92–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACHLORHYDRIA

Letter: Are peptic ulcers ever found in association with achlorhydria? Baron JH. **Gastroenterology** 69(4):1041, Oct 75

BLOOD

Altered serum gastrin levels in achlorhydric states. Turnipseed WD, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(2):175–7, Feb 76
Letter: Serum-gastrin, vitiligo, and achlorhydric atrophic gastritis. Howitz J, et al. **Lancet** 2(7893):1399–400, 7 Dec 74

COMPLICATIONS

Gastric ulceration associated with aspirin ingestion in an achlorhydric patient: a case report. Rafoth RJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(3):279–80, Mar 76
Editorial: Gastric ulcers and achlorhydria. **Br Med J** 4(5994):426, 22 Nov 75
Watery diarrhea, hypokalemia, and achlorhydria associated with non-beta cell tumor of the pancreas. Semb LS. **Surg Annu** 8:173–80, 1976
[Research on the correlation between gastric secretory insufficiency and atrophic gastritis. Epidemiological aspects and histosecretory comparisons] Fetcu S, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 27(5):387–94, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

[LDH isoenzymes and gastrin in achlorhydri (author's transl)] Mohamedi S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(14):458–60, 16 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic criteria of gastric secretory insufficiency and its classification] Medvedev VN, et al. **Sov Med** (2):17–21, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modern methous of diagnosing achlorhydria] Aloiants GA. **Voen Med Zh** (8):25–8, Aug 75 **(Rus)**
[Method for determining achlorhydria] Semenov AM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):73–4, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Value of gastric acidification in biliary headache] Chevrel B. **Med Chir Dig** 4(2):133–5, 1975 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Editorial: VIP and WDHA. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 234(11):1169, 15 Dec 75

METABOLISM

The mechanism of hypergastrinemia in achlorhydria. Effect of food, acid, and calcitonin on serum gastrin concentrations and component pattern in pernicious anemia, with correlation to endogenous secretin concentrations in plasma. Fahrenkrug J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(1):33–7, Jul 76
Effects of calcium solubility on adsorption by rats with induced achlorhydria. Mahoney AW, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18(5–6):310–7, 1975

PATHOLOGY

[The problem of functional achlorhydria] Kinzlmeier H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(4):480–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastrin response to calcium and secretin infusion in patients with achlorhydria. Turnipseed WD, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:355–7, 1975
[Histotopography and serum gastrin level in patients with extreme hypochlorhydria and achlorhydria: studies on the disease course] Wobser E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1244–7, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Artificial intraduodenal acidification and liver function in anacid patients] Schnapp HJ. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(16):869–72, 15 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic and pathologic characteristics of the WDHA syndrome. Gold RP, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(3):397–401, Sep 76

SURGERY

Symptomatic hypergastrinaemia with achlorhydria: reflief by antrectomy. Thompson CD, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(4):356–9, Aug 75

ACHOLEPLASMA

ANALYSIS

Structure of the mannoheptose–containing pentaglycosyldiacylglycerol from Acholeplasma modicum. Mayberry WR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(1):115–22, 20 Jul 76

CLASSIFICATION

Implications of the phylogenetic relationship between acholeplasmas and lactic acid bacteria. pp. 71–8. Neimark H.
In: Bove JM, Duplan JF, ed. Les mycoplasmes de l'homme, des animaux, des vegetaux et des insectes. Paris, INSERM, 1974. QW 143 C749m 1974.

DRUG EFFECTS

The SPS and digitonin tests applied to porcine mycoplasmas. Friis NF. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(3):474–6, 1975

IMMUNOLOGY

[Interferon and antiviral activity induced 'in vivo' by a plant mycoplasma, 'Acholeplasma' species phiG1 (author's transl)] Fauconnier B, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 125(4):469–76, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Acholeplasma granularum from porcine faeces. Roberts DH, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(1):13, 3 Jul 76
A contribution to tentative identification of bovine mycoplasmas. Jurmanová K. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(7):529–34, Sep 75
[Cultures of Mollicutes from plants with yellows disease and from insect vectors] pp. 99–106. Giannotti MJ.
In: Bove JM, Duplan JF, ed. Les mycoplasmes de l'homme, des animaux, des vegetaux et des insectes. Paris, INSERM, 1974. QW 143 C749m 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Cholesterol requirement of mycoplasmas as determined by microtiter test using polyene antibiotics. Grabowski MW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(2):110–2, Feb 76

ACHOLEPLASMA LAIDLAWII

Immunological properties of glycolipids from membranes of Acholeplasma laidlawii. Ryan MD, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(4):799–807, Oct 75
Characterization of an Acholeplasma laidlawii variant with a REP- phenotype. Nowak JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):832–6, Aug 76
Characterization of Mycoplasmatales virus–laidlawii 3. Garwes DJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 29(1):11–24, Oct 75
Replication of mycoplasmavirus MVL51. IV. Inhibition of viral synthesis by rifampin. Das J, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):969–76, Jun 76
Replication of mycoplasmavirus MVL51: attachment of MVL51 parental DNA to host cell membrane. Das J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1789–93, May 76
[Localization and possible development cycle of mycoplasmas and bacterial L-forms in cell cultures] Neustroeva VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(4):439–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Molecular order in Acholeplasma laidlawii membranes as determined by deuterium magnetic resonance of biosynthetically-incorporated specifically-labelled lipids. Stockton GW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 401(3):535–9, 2 Sep 75

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro anti-mycoplasmal activity of amphotericin B methyl ester. Goldstein NI, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(6):656–61, Jun 76

Inactivation of mycoplasmas by use of phenol, formalin and beta-propiolactone. Koski TA, et al. **J Biol Stand** 4(2):151–4, Apr 76

ENZYMOLOGY

The reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide 'oxidase' of Acholeplasma laidlawii membranes. Jinks DC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(1):71–82, 9 Apr 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cultivation of mycoplasmas in a modified tissue culture medium. Gabridge MG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):986–9, Jun 76

Surface balance study of the interaction between microorganisms and lipid monolayer at the air/water interface. Kjelleberg S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(4):609–11, Apr 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A whole cell mounting technique for detecting Acholeplasma laidlawii A on the surface of cultured cells. Douglas WH. **In Vitro [Monogr]** 0(3):25, 1974

METABOLISM

Action of polymyxin B on bacterial membranes: phosphatidylglycerol- and cardiolipin-induced susceptibility to polymyxin B in Acholeplasma laidlawii B. Teuber M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):26–35, Jan 76

Replication of mycoplasmavirus MVL51: I. Replicative intermediates. Das J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(2):599–605, 16 Sep 75

Serum lipoproteins as cholesterol donors to mycoplasma membranes. Slutzky GM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(2):529–36, 26 Jan 76

Transport properties of membrane vesicles from Acholeplasma laidlawii. I. Isolation and general characteristics. Fedotov NS, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(6):470–9, 1975

Transport properties of membrane vesicles from Acholeplasma laidlawii. III. Evidence of active nature of glucose transport. Fedotov NS, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(6):488–95, 1975

Transport properties of membrane vesicles from Acholeplasma laidlawii. II. Kinetic characteristics and specificity of glucose transport system. Panchenko LF, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(6):480–7, 1975

The biological significance of alterations in the fatty acid composition of microbial membrane lipids in response to changes in environmental temperature. pp. 255–81. McElhaney RN.
In: Heinrich MR, ed. Extreme environments: mechanisms of microbial adaptation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QW 52 E96 1974.

Properties of the 3-o-methyl-D-glucose transport system in Acholeplasma laidlawii. Tarshis MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):1–7, Jan 76

[Respiratory activity of Acholeplasma laidlawii cells and its role in the active transport of carbohydrates] Panchenko LF, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(5):773–8, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Survival of frozen mycoplasmas. Raccach M, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(2):167–71, Aug 75

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radiosensitivity of mycoplasma and damage to their DNA after irradiation (author's transl)] Hutková J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(5):424–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance of Acholeplasma laidlawii cell membranes and derived liposomes. De Kruijff B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(3):411–24, 6 Feb 76

Developments and problems in mycoplasma membrane research. pp. 55–62. Razin S, et al.
In: Bove JM, Duplan JF, ed. Les mycoplasmes de l'homme, des animaux, des vegetaux et des insectes. Paris, INSERM, 1974. QW 143 C749m 1974.

Variation in distribution of membrane particles in Acholeplasma laidlawii B with pH. Copps TP, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 55(1):1–3, Apr 76

ACHONDROPLASIA

Proceedings: Pseudoachondrogenesis and thanatophoric dwarfism. Barson AJ. **Arch Dis Child** 50(8):662, Aug 75

Pseudoachondroplasia. Hall JG. **Birth Defects** 11(6):187–202, 1975

Skeletal growth and development of the achondroplastic dwarf. Nehme AM, et al. **Clin Orthop** (116):8–23, May 76

BLOOD

Letter: Serum somatomedin-C in achondroplasia. Horton WA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(8):453–4, 19 Aug 76

COMPLICATIONS

Communicating hydrocephalus in children with genetic inborn errors of metabolism. Fowler GW, et al. **Childs Brain** 1(4):251–4, 1975

Thoracolumbar kyphosis in achondroplasia with spinal cord compression. Sculco TP, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(3):426–9, Mar 76

DIAGNOSIS

[Hypochondroplasia] Ryniewicz B, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(2):211–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Achondrogenesis type I in three sibling fetuses. Scanning and transmission electron microscopic studies. Ornoy A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 82(01):71–84, Jan 76

Achondrogenesis type I. A familial subvariant? Lauder I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(7):550–7, Jul 76

Pseudoachondroplastic dysplasia: five cases representing clinical, roentgenographic and histologic heterogeneity. Cranley RE, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(6):205–15, 1975

[Hypochondroplasia. Study of four cases in two Mexican families (author's transl)] Gamboa IA, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 27(2) Apr-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Gel electrophoretic studies on proteoglycans and collagen of abnormal human growth cartilage: proteoglycan abnormalities in pseudoachondroplasia and in Kniest's disease. Stanescu V, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(10):779–82, Oct 75

PATHOLOGY

Achondroplastic and hypochondroplastic dwarfism. Scott CI Jr. **Clin Orthop** (114):18–30, Jan-Feb 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Skull growth in achondroplasic (cn) mice; a craniometric study. Jolly RJ, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 33(4):1013–22, Jul 75

RADIOGRAPHY

Achondroplastic dwarfism with generalized periosteal elevation in infancy. Kaitila I, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(6):356–7, 1975

[The so-called chondrodystrophia of the newborn (author's transl)] Nolte K. **Radiologe** 16(7):278–82, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Chondrodystrophy: an inherited lethal condition in turkey embryos. Gaffney LJ. **J Hered** 66(6):339–43, Nov-Dec 75

Morphological studies of the canine intervertebral disc. The assignment of the beagle to the achondroplastic classification. Braund KG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(2):167–72, Sep 75

ACHROMOBACTER see **ALCALIGENES**

ACHROMOBACTERIACEAE see under **GRAM-NEGATIVE AEROBIC BACTERIA**

ACHYLIA GASTRICA see under **ACHLORHYDRIA**

ACID-BASE EQUILIBRIUM

see related
ACIDOSIS
ALKALOSIS

The effect of segmental epidural analgesia on maternal and foetal acid-base balance, lactate, serum potassium and creatine phosphokinase during labour. Jouppila R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(3):259–68, 1976

Acid-base balance in the blood of healthy adults. Investigations in a population sample from the city of Cracow and its environs. Walczak Z. **Acta Med Pol** 16(4):287–99, 1975

Respiration and acid-base balance of blood after diffuse experimental brain injury. Valtonen S. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 32(1-2):3–12, 1975

Cerebral lactate, pyruvate and ATP concentrations, and arterial acid-base balance at various time intervals following bilateral carotid artery occlusion in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fujishima M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(1):13–21, Jul 76

Acid-base relationship between mother and fetus in gestosis (pre-eclampsia) and in pregnant women with a labile blood pressure. Tervilä L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(3):251–3, 1975

Correlative dependence between oxygen consumption, heart rate, blood lactate and acid-base equilibrium at interval loading in laboratory conditions. Stefanova D, et al. **Agressologie** 16 Spec No C:25–30, 1975

Respiratory exchanges and acid-base balance during perfusion of ex vivo isolated pancreas. Pascal JP, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(6):381–8, May 76

Parathyroid hormone and the regulation of acid-base balance. Rodman JS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 270(3):481–9, Nov-Dec 75 (86 ref.)

Blood-gas and acid-base concepts in respiratory care. Programmed instruction. **Am J Nurs** 76(6):PI1–30, Jun 76

Fetal acid-base balance. I. Interdependence of maternal and fetal PCO2 and bicarbonate concentration. Chang A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** (1):61–4, 1 May 76

Mechanisms of disposal of acid and alkali in rabbit duodenum. Fiddian-Green RG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1641–8, Dec 75

Effects of temperature transients on gas exchange and acid-base status of turtles. Jackson DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1389–93, May 76

Effect of potassium depletion on cerebrospinal fluid bicarbonate homeostasis. Nattie EE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):579–87, Aug 76

Acid-base values of standardbred horses recovering from strenuous exercise. Krzywanek H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(3):291–4, Mar 76

Changes in the acid base status of sheep anaesthetised with a combination of atropine sulphate acepromazine and ketamine hydrochloride. Thurmon JC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(10):484–7, Oct 75

Rapid stimulation of K -H exchange by a plant growth hormone. Cleland RE. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(2):333–8, 22 Mar 76

Acid-base and gas tension measurements in cerebrospinal fluid. Rossanda M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(8):753–60, Aug 76

Evidence for the presence of secondary calcium phosphate in bone and its stabilization by acid production. Neuman WF, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 18(3):161–72, 5 Sep 75

Cardiac output response to altered acid-base status during diethyl ether anaesthesia. Sodipo JO, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 22(6):673–9, Nov 75

The intracellular pH of human leucocytes in response to acid-base changes in vitro. Levin GE, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(4):293–9, Apr 76

Growth hormone secretion in acid-base alterations at rest and during exercise. Sutton JR, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(4):241–7, Apr 76

Regulation of renal metabolism by changes in acid-base balance. Simpson DP. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 4:58–64, 1975

Influence of the neuroleptanalgesic combination of etorphine and acepromazine on the horse: blood gases and acid-base balance. Hillidge CJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 7(3):148–54, Jul 75

Hydrogen ion changes and contractile behavior in the perfused rat heart. Cingolani HE, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 3(4):329–36, Dec 75

Studies in cerebrospinal acid base values in intensive care patients. Buchanan N, et al. **Eur J Intensive Care Med** 2(1):19–21, 1976

Acid-base parameters and alveolar-arterial oxygen tension gradients in healthy neonatal and postneonatal infants. Fenner A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 122(1):69–73, 6 Apr 76

About the normal values of the acid-base and oxygen indices in small laboratory animals--rats and rabbits. Ilučev D. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 16(5-6):231–40, 1974

Dark cells of the distal convoluted tubules and collecting ducts. II. Physiological significance. Richet G, et al. **Fortschr Zool** 23(2-3):299–306, 1975

Basic mechanisms involved in acid-base homeostasis. Keyes JL. **Heart Lung** 5(2):239–46, Mar-Apr 76

Analog computer for base excess and HCO3-from pH and PCO2 electrodes. Severinghaus JW. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(1):77–81, Jan 76

Effects of controlled hyperventilation on brain energy and acid-base parameters. pp. 553–6. Nilsson L.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Electrolyte and acid-base status of aqueous humor in perinatal and adult goats. Tyler TL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(12):950–3, Dec 75

Proceedings: Burns, blood oxygen and acid-base balance. Bornstein LA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1227–8, Nov 75

Ventilatory responses to the metabolic acidosis of treadmill and cycle ergometry. Koyal SN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(6):864–7, Jun 76

Temperature-induced changes in blood acid-base status: Donnan rCl and red cell volume. Reeves RB. **J Appl Physiol** 40(5):762–7, May 76

Temperature-induced changes in blood acid-base status: pH and PCO2 in a binary buffer. Reeves RB. **J Appl Physiol** 40(5):752–61, May 76

Effect of carotid body resection on ventilatory and acid-base control during exercise. Wasserman K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(3):354–8, Sep 75

Regulation of acid-base equilibrium in chronic hypocapnia. Evidence that the response of the kidney is not geared to the defense of extracellular (H+). Cohen JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(6):1483–9, Jun 76

Acid-base balance in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) subjected to acid stresses. Eddy FB. **J Exp Biol** 64(1):159–71, Feb 76

The influence of acidity on hematocrit and hemoglobin values in newborn infants immediately after delivery. Bacigalupo G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1(3):204–12, 1973

Renal response to acid loading in the developing lamb fetus, intact in utero. Daniel SS, et al. **J Perinat Med** 3(1):34–43, 1975

Quantitative relationships between slowing of the fetal heart rate and changes in base-excess in the second stage of labor. Kastendieck E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 2(2):106–9, 1974

Letter: Acid–base status and parathyroid hormone in dialysed patients. Mioni G, et al. **Lancet** 2(7935):605, 27 Sep 75

Letter: Unusual cytological appearance of hairy cell. Mioni G, et al. **Lancet** 1(7963):812–3, 10 Apr 76

Cerebrospinal fluid acid–base and lactate changes after seizures in unanesthetized man. I. Idiopathic seizures. Brooks BR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(10):935–42, Oct 75

Gaseous exchange and acid–base balance in premature lambs during liquid ventilation since birth. Shaffer TH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(4):227–31, Apr 76

Ventilatory acclimatization and csf acid–base balance in carotid chemodenervated dogs at 3550 m. Bouverot P, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 361(1):17–23, 19 Dec 75

Acid–base curve nomogram for dog blood. Emuakpor DS, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 363(2):141–7, 12 May 76

Changes in plasma electrolytes, acid–base balance and other physiological parameters of adult female turkeys under conditions of acute hyperthermia. Kohne HJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(6):2034–8, Nov 75

Acid–base balance, plasma electrolytes and production performance of adult turkey hens under conditions of increasing ambient temperature. Kohne HJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(6):2038–45, Nov 75

Respiratory gas exchange during hemodialysis. Sherlock JE, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 2:171–4, 1972

Blood and CSF acid–base changes, and rate of ventilatory acclimatization of awake dogs to 3,550 m. Bureau M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 24(2):203–16, Jul 75

Importance of changes in plasma HCO–3 on regulation of CSF HCO–3 in respiratory alkalosis. Choma L. **Respir Physiol** 26(2):265–78, Apr 76

Fluctuations in alveolar CO2 and in base excess during the menstrual cycle. England SJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 26(2):157–61, Apr 76

Cardiac and skeletal muscle acid–base composition during metabolic acidosis in dogs. Gonzalez NC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 26(1):1–10, Feb 76

Changes in skeletal muscle cell pH during graded changes in PCO2. Gonzalez NC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 26(2):207–12, Apr 76

Extracellular and intracellular pH with changes of temperature in the dogfish Scyliorhinus stellaris. Heisler N, et al. **Respir Physiol** 26(2):249–63, Apr 76

A fish in extreme alkalinity. Johansen K, et al. **Respir Physiol** 24(2):159–62, Jul 75

Dependence of CSF on plasma bicarbonate during hypocapnia and hypoxemic hypocapnia. Pelligrino DA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 26(1):11–26, Feb 76

Intracellular and extracellular acid–base changes in hemorrhagic shock. Tung SH, et al. **Respir Physiol** 26(2):229–37, Apr 76

On the theory of base excess curve in the Siggaard–Andersen nomogram. Brodda K. **Respiration** 32(5):378–88, 1975

Metabolic acidosis in status asthmaticus. Roncoroni AJ, et al. **Respiration** 33(2):85–94, 1976

The acid—base status: a mathematical approach to its definition. Bondoli A, et al. **Resuscitation** 4(4):243–7, 1975

Correlation between acid–base status, concentrations of lactate and of pyruvate in blood and cerebrospinal fluid in patients treated in an intensive care unit. Wołowicka L, et al. **Resuscitation** 4(1):33–8, 1975

Acid–base status in liver cirrhosis. Disturbances in stable, terminal and portal–caval shunted patients. Prytz H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(3):249–56, 1976

The significance of motility for the acid base regulation of the duodenal bulb. Borgström, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 10(35):80–2, 1975

On acid–base problems in REDY dialysis. Pedersen F, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** (30 Suppl):28–31, 1976

Acid–base parameters in the dehydrated camel. Yagil R, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(20):1105–8, 15 Oct 75

Acid–base status in dogs during long term anaesthesia. Danielson B, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 80(2):77–82, 1975

[Difference between maternal and fetal pH and the BE–ECF criteria for the evaluation of the status of the fetus during labor] Shturkalev I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(1):1–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Reflection of umbilical cord compression in the acid–base balance of the fetus and newborn child] Smilov I. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 13(6):440–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in the alkaline–acid equilibrium and gas makeup of the blood in newborn infants during exchange transfusion] Smilov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(2):93–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Maternal parity and the alkaline–acid state of the child at the moment of birth] Stoainov S. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(1):6–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Mechanisms of respiratory disorders in pulmonary contusions with tegmen thoracis] Krustinov G, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 13(3):137–44, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Gastric juice pH and blood acid–base equilibrium in ileus] Mateev V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(4):336–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Acid–base balance and blood gases in patients with myocardial infarcts in the acute stages] Daskalov T, et al. **Vutr Boles** 13(5):37–44, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in the alkaline–acid equilibrium in bronchial asthma] Denchev K. **Vutr Boles** 14(2):67–76, 1975 **(Bul)**

[The interrelationship between the respiratory and lipopexic functions of the lungs in several non–specific pulmonary diseases] Kirin I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 13(6):35–45, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in the alkaline–acid status and some plasma electrolytes in chronic hemodialysis patients] Nenov D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(4):37–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Values of acid–base equilibrium in the blood of various species of domestic animals] Komárek J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(1):51–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acid–base values of porcine blood] Stros K, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(7):327–37, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Role of the acid–base status on the changes of haemoglobin oxygen affinity in arterial hypoxemia (author's transl)] Vanuxem D, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 11(3):305–14, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physical and biochemical parameters during normal labor. Fetal and maternal studies] Puech F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(5):627–46, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of the PaO2 and the acid–base equilibrium on the EEG of the premature infant] Radvanyi MF, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 3(3):316–20, Jul–Sep 73 **(Fre)**

[Kidney function and arterial acid–base status during continuous stimulation of the carotid chemoreceptors in vagotomized cats] Honig A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(5):907–21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of anemia on various reactions of domestic swine due to physical exertion. 4. Changes of serum acid–base equilibrium] Bünger U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(4):595–606, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acid–base equilibrium– –disorders and therapy] Gofferje H, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 2(2):92–7, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systematic and random errors in the determination of parameters of the acid–base equilibrium] Liss E. **Infusionstherapie** 2(2):99–101, Apr 75 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiological basis for the therapy of water, electrolyte and acid–base imbalance in infants and children] Oetliker OH. **Infusionstherapie** 2(1):18–23, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fat–emulsions and acid–base balance in neonates of low weight at birth (author's transl)] Melichar V, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 187(5):443–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The acid–base status in infants with complete transposition of the great arteries (author's transl)] Stoermer J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(6):498–502, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral blood flow (measured by means of isotopes) and base–acid–equilibrium of the CSF in migraine (author's transl)] Saurugg D, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(38):1511–2, 19 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An acid–base blood–gas calculator (author's transl)] Schindl R, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(42):1709–10, 17 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood gases and acid balance during bronchography in local and general anaesthesia (author's transl)] Tulga M. **Prax Pneumol** 29(8):448–52, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of blood–gas and acid–base relationships in the horse during fluothane anesthesia with special reference to comparison of arterial and venous blood] Skarda R. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 117(12):713–30, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The acid–base balance in the CSF of normal subjects regulatory mechanisms (author's transl)] Schnaberth G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(15):480–4, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of acid–base equilibrium in ophthalmology] Zirm M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** Suppl 28:27–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The correlation of glucose–concentration and acid–base–balance of the maternal and fetal blood during labor (author's transl)] Feige A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(2):106–11, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of lumbar peridural anesthesia with catheter on the maternal and fetal acid–base status and the 1 minute apgar score (author's transl)] Strasser K, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 179(3):163–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acid–base equilibrium of fetuses delivered by breech presentation] Lipenský S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(9):523–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acid–base equilibrium during physiological pregnancy] Pozsonyi L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(22):1353–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Recent advances in acid–base balance] Robson M, et al. **Harefuah** 89(10):476–7, 16 Nov 75 **(Heb)**

[Acid–base equilibrium changes in mature and premature infants following exchange transfusion] Hervei S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(45):2649–52, 9 Nov 75 **(Hun)**

[Measurement of renal blood flow in rats under normal acid–base equilibrium conditions and in chronic metabolic acidosis] Gurreri G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(4):203–9, 28 Feb 75 **(Ita)**

[Cerebral circulation (measured by isotopes) and acid–base equilibrium of the cerebrospinal fluid during migraine] Saurugg D, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(31):2017–19, 23 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New dialysis strategies. Effect on acid–base equilibrium, pO2 and pCO2] Mastrangelo F, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 22(4–5):188–92, Jul–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the extracorporeal circulation. Especially on changes in acid–base balance, serum electrolytes and S–GOT during rapid perfusion cooling (author's transl)] Goto Y. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(2):197–215, Mar 75 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of the Henderson–Hasselbalch equation to the patients under anesthesia] Oira K. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(7):722–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carbon dioxide buffering capacity of the blood–its effect on cardiac output] Takano N, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 13(10):585–90, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of the liver in changes of acid–base balance and lipid metabolism during the open heart surgery with simple (surface cooling) hypothermia] Shida H, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 28(9):634–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acid–base eqilibrium in the mother and infant newborn in protracted pregnancy] Bieńkiewicz I.K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 46(12):1277–83, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acid–base equilibrium in the parturient and the offspring. I. Protracted pregnancy] Komorowska A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 46(10):1061–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acid–base equilibrium parameters in the mother and the newborn infant. II. Protracted pregnancy] Lachowicz L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 46(11):1173–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Statistical analysis of cerebrospinal fluid acid–base equilibrium and cerebrospinal fluid lactate concentration in cases of brain tumors, cerebrocranial injuries and meningoencephalitis] Czernicki Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(4):539–42, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of clinical state of newborn infants as evaluated by means of the Apgar score and gasometric studies in the first hours of life] Banach T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(12):1453–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acid–base equilibrium and blood gases in children with pneumonia] Gutkowski P, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(3):247–53, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Monitoring of acid–base equilibrium in patients with acute myocardial infarct during early hospital rehabilitation] Machel T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(51):2127–30, 22 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of tobacco smoking on acid–base equilibrium in arterialized capillary blood] Walczak Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(16):653–4, 19 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in acid–base equilibrium and respiratory gases in asthmatic crisis] Vasilescu E, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 24(4):327–33, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Acid–alkaline state of blood in the pre–labor period] Miniaeva IuM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):62–3, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Acid–base equilibrium and its relationship with certain electrolytic and biochemical indicators in late pregnancy toxemias] Tanev AV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):19–21, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ionization of the acid–base groups of polyene antibiotics in aqueous solutions] Etingov ED, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(8):678–81, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid–base properties and the thermodynamics of amphotericin B ionization in aqeous solutions] Etingova NI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(6):494–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of the acid–base state of the blood in ambulatory patients undergoing several new kinds of intravenous anesthesia] Kamyshov IaM. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (2):67–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid–base equilibrium and gas composition of the arterial blood in patients with meningococcal meningitis] Cherniaeva TE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(2):49–52, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the indicators of acid–base equilibrium by the methods of conductometric titration] Andreev VS, et al. **Lab Delo** (4):208–14, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Nature of distribution of the indicators of acid–base equilibrium of blood in healthy persons] Kalinin VM. **Lab Delo** (4):206–8, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Changes in hemodynamics, oxygen metabolism and acid–base equilibrium during treatment of burn shock with plasma substitutes] Kochetygov NI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 19(2):41–5, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in certain indicators of hemodynamics, acid–base equilibrium and electrolytes in burns] Vinogradova OI, et al. **Sov Med** (1):132–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain indicators of external respiration and acid–base equilibrium in children during ophthalmological operations] Sinel'shchikova LV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):47–50, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the blood acid–base equilibrium in submariners] Gumenik LI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (7):57–8, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[State of blood acid–base equilibrium in fetuses of mothers with prediabetic state and severe form of diabetes mellitus] Griaznova IM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 19(3):69–72, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the acid–base equilibrium and external respiration in postgastrectomy syndromes] Mikanba ZM.

Vrach Delo (6):83–7, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polygraphic picture and acid–base balance in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Zatkalík M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(4):423–33, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Blood–brain barrier in infants from the aspect of acid–base equilibrium] Králik M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(4):151–5, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Changes of blood gases and acid–base equilibrium due to hyperthermal water baths in patients with bronchial asthma and in healthy persons] Matej M, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 54(1):3–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effect of physical stress on the indices of acid–base homeostasis in pigs] Bartko P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(7):339–46, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Acid base equilibrium during labor] Urzúa Leos MA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 38(230):419–34, Dec 75 **(Spa)**

[Water–electrolyte and acid–base equilibrium in pediatrics] Lagomarsino E. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 46(2):149–62, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gas exchange and the acid–base equilibrium in pregnancy with rheumatic fever prior to labor] Kuz'menko ZP, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):44–6, 1975 **(Ukr)**

[Peculiarities of acid–base reserves in aging] Syneok LL. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(1):72–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of fominoben–HCl on circulation, pulmonary gas exchange and acid–base balance at rest and during exercise. Koch G. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(3):438–41, 1976

The effects of narcotics on fetal acid base status. Chang A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(1):56–61, Jan 76

The effect of maternal anaesthesia on the clinical, oxygenation and acid–base status of the newborn infant. pp. 375–419. Heese HD, et al.
In: Stetson JB, Swyer PR, ed. Neonatal intensive care. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WS 27.1 S989n 1972.

Thiopental anaesthesia and the acid–base balance in the blood of experimental dogs. Spunda J, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 25(2):173–81, 1976

Toxicity of sodium iodide in the rabbit: effects on hydrogen ion homeostasis, hepatic and renal function. Lavelle KJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 33(1):52–61, Jul 75

[The acid–base balance during epontol anaesthesia in the mother and foetus (author's transl)] Donát J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(9):653–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The acid–base balance in the mother and the foetus during thiopental anaesthesia (author's transl)] Donát J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(9):650–2, Nov 75 **(Cze)**

[Effect of halothane on the acid–base equilibrium in the fetus] Planella VL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(1):61–7, Jan–Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Blood acid–base changes produced by variations of water oxygenation in the crab Carcinus maenas (author's transl)] Truchot JP. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(5):583–92, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acid–base parameter in the postoperative infusion of volume expanders] Wenzel M. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 9(1):71–80, 1974 **(Ger)**

[The effect of potassium chloride and organic potassium salts on the acid–base equilibrium in normo and hypokalemic rats] Heidenreich O, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 2(2):81–4, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the acid–base equilibrium in hypokalemic patients during potassium infusions with various anions] Wieluch W, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 2(2):87–90, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fat–emulsions and acid–base balance in neonates of low weight at birth (author's transl)] Melichar V, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 187(5):443–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of low molecular dextran on the acid–base balance in mother and fetus] Barten G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(1):30–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of blood gases, blood lactates and acid–base equilibrium in albino rats at rest and in muscular fatigue, after administration of beta–phenylisopropylamine or methamphetamine] Quatrini U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(13):803–9, 15 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of acid–base equilibrium and blood lactic acid during the clinical use of halogenated anesthetics] Rossi CA, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 41(11):535–42, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on extracorporeal circulation with large volume hemodilution using lactate ringer's solution and low molecular weight dextran: alterations of acid–base balance associated with intentional hemodilution (author's transl)] Yamada T. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(2):169–96, Mar 75 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of various intravenous anesthetics on acid–base balance in children and some clinical observations] Nakahashi R, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(9):880–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in venous blood acid base equilibrium caused by ethanol] Markiewicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(41):1701–3, 13 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Materno–fetal acid–base equilibrium evaluation in parturients submitted to ketamine anesthesia (author's transl)] Mauad Filho F, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 8(5–6):401–13, Sep–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Influence of some antifeine derivatives on the acid–base properties and the electrolyte balance of the blood] Bogoslovskaia SI. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(4):453–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of certain hormones on acid–base equilibrium and oxygen tension in the aqueous humor (experimental studies)] Bunin AIa, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):19–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prostaglandin E1 on cerebrovascular resistance and acid–base equilibrium of arterial blood] Amroian ZA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(3):33–6, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Effect of various infusion solutions on acid–base equilibrium in the blood of rabbits subjected to bleeding] Savić J, et al. **Zb Vojnomed Akad** :114–6, 1974 **(Ser)**

[Correlation between the status of the newborn infant and maternal dissociative anesthesia] Castillo Sosa ML, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 38(228):309–18, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acid–base state of the blood in neonates that have experienced intrauterine hypoxia after the use of halidor and rhythmic abdominal decompression] Markin LB. **Fiziol Zh** 22(3):413–4, MAR–APR 76 **(Ukr)**

ACID–BASE IMBALANCE

Influence of pH and hypoxia on the success of defibrillation. Yakaitis RW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 3(4):139–42, Jul–Aug 75

Role of the kidney in potassium homeostasis: lessons from acid–base disturbances. Gennari FJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 8(1):1–5, Jul 75 (24 ref.)

Cerebrospinal fluid and arterial lactate, pyruvate and acid–base balance in patients with intracranial hemorrhages. Fujishima M, et al. **Stroke** 6(6):707–14, Nov–Dec 75

Lactate and pyruvate concentrations, and acid–base balance of cerebrospinal fluid in experimentally induced intracerebral and subarachnoid hemorrhage in dogs. Sugi T, et al. **Stroke** 6(6):715–9, Nov–Dec 75

[The clinical picture and therapy of the disorders of the acid–base equilibrium] Thoma KE. **Med Klin** 71(3):124–7, 16 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Use of nomograms in the diagnosis and treatment of acid–base imbalance] Binikowska I. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(5):205–9, 2 Feb 76 (6 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the acid–base equilibrium and blood oxygen content in pulmonary diseases with respiratory insufficiency (clinical manifestations and treatment)] Kabakov AI. **Ter Arkh** 47(3):74–81, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid–base equilibrium of the amniotic fluid in pregnant women with heart defects] Vanina LV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 19(3):62–6, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Blood oxygenation and disturbances of the acid–base equilibrium in myocardial infarction. Widomska–Czekajska T. **Cor Vasa** 18(1):1–10, 1976

Blood–gas analysis and the assessment of acid–base status. Keyes JL. **Heart Lung** 5(2):247–55, Mar–Apr 76

[Acid–base disorders in status asthmaticus (author's transl)] Lissac J, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 11(5):745–56, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of blood gas analysis in anesthesiology] List WF. **Wien Med Wochenschr** Suppl 28:13–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Some important blood gas and acid–base disorders in pediatrics] Rosegger H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** Suppl 28:21–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Significance of 2,3–diphosphoglycerate determination in clinical chemistry (author's transl)] Nishiguchi E, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(6):432–6, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

[Blood acid–base imbalance in young children with pneumonia] Isakhanian MV. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(4):72–6, 1975 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Acid–base equilibrium in cerebrospinal fluid following intracranial surgery] Wroński J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(4):533–41, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Can acid–base imbalance in the cerebrospinal fluid be interpreted in the same way as blood acid–base imbalance] Wroński J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(4):563–4, Jul–Aug 75 **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Iatrogenic hyperosmolality in critically ill low–birth–weight infants. Horváth M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 16(3–4):231–42, 1975

DIAGNOSIS

Letter: Computing acid base state. Levesque PR.
Br J Anaesth 47(11):1230–2, Nov 75

The anion gap: its use in quality control. Witte DL, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(5):643–6, May 76

Intestinal alkaline phosphatase and base deficit in mesenteric occlusion. Barnett SM, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(3):243–6, Mar 76

Approach to acid–base problems in the critically ill and injured. Wilson RF, et al. **JACEP** 5(7):515–22, Jul 76

Understanding acid–base disturbances. Smithline N. **Primary Care** 2(1):149–60, Mar 75

[Diagnosis of electrolyte and acid–base equilibrium disorders] Holzgreve H. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(2):106–13, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[New blood gas analysis formularies for the differential evaluation of acid–base equilibrium disorders] Späth G. **Med Klin** 71(32–33):1308–11, 6 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Astrup's micromethod in the evaluation of the severity of the disease and prognosis in acute diarrhea in infants] Taraszkiewicz F, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(2):143–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Importance of quantitative determination of chlorine in gastric contents for diagnosis of secretory disorders in patients with diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Matsaenko NK. **Ter Arkh** 47(9):92–7, 1975 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Modern infusion therapy. 6. Disorders of the acid–base equilibrium. Pathophysiology, diagnosis and therapy] Gofferje H. **Med Welt** 27(35):1617–21, 27 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

The effects of acute bleeding on acid–base balance erythropoietin (Ep) production and in vivo P50 in the rat. Miller ME, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(3):379–85, Jul 76

Disequilibrium syndrome in hemodialysis. Port FK, et al. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 37:1–18, 1975 (92 ref.)

Electrolyte and acid base problems in hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in infancy. Kumar V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(9):839–45, Sep 75

Acid–base balance in disorders of calcium metabolism. Barzel US. **NY State J Med** 76(2):234–7, Feb 76

[Acid–base and electrolyte correlations in blood and fluid in alcoholic delirium (author's transl)] Iločev D, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 220(4):393–403, 22 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acid–base balance in primary hyperparathyroidism] Lo Cascio V, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 27(6pt2):626–44, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metabolic disorders in burn shock in young children and their correction] Vozdvizhenskiĭ SI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):36–40, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of acid–base imbalance in patients with chronic renal failure during hemodialysis] Khodas MIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(3):47–53, Mar 74 **(Rus)**

[Acid–base equilibrium in functional (neurogenic) disorders of the cardiovascular system] Stepanov NG, et al. **Sov Med** (4):39–42, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of electrolyte and acid–base metabolism in children after nephrectomy for nephrolithiasis] Shimonko IT. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):7–10, Sept–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of the correction of some disturbances of homeostasis in acute intestinal infections in children during 1st year of life] Bondareva NV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(9):12–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypokalemic coma with hypochloric alkalosis due to the stenosis of the pylorus] Granić M, et al. **Med Pregl** 29(5–6):265–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Disorders of the acid–base balance of the blood in acute digestive disturbances in infants] Holovko IM. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):11–3, Nov–Dec 75 **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

[Acid–base equilibrium disorders and coexisting biochemical changes in the central nervous system] Wroński J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(6):753–62, Nov–Dec 75 (31 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of potassium depletion on control of breathing in awake rats. Nattie EE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):588–92, Aug 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Control of acid–base equilibrium in internal medicine] Kratochvil P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** Suppl 28:25–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Metabolic management of the seriously ill patient. pp. 77–94. Peaston MJ.
In: Walker WF, Taylor DE, ed. Intensive care. Edinburgh, Churchill Livingstone, 1975. W3 PF268 1973i.

[Infusion theraphy in disorders of the acid–base equilibrium] Stumpe KO, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 2(6):417–23, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Lithium–induced impairment of urine acidification. Roscoe JM, et al. **Kidney Int** 9(4):344–50, Apr 76

ALPHA 1 ACID GLYCOPROTEIN see **OROSOMUCOID**

ACID PHOSPHATASE

Bovine milk acid phosphatase. III. Purification and characterisation of the enzyme. Andrews AT.
Biochim Biophys Acta 434(2):345–53, 15 Jun 76

Synteny of the human genes for Gal–1–PT, ACP1, MDH–1, and Gal+–Act and assignment to chromosome 2. Chu EH,

et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):103–6, 1975

Assignment of three human gene loci to regions of chromosome 2. Hamerton JL, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):176–8, 1975

Linkage relations of the loci for the MN blood group and red cell acid phosphatase. Weitkamp LR, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):276–80, 1975

Saliva acid phosphatases: genetic studies. Tan SG, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(2):81–9, 1976

Correlation between glutathione reductase activity and acid phosphatase phenotypes: a biochemical population genetic study in Skolts and other Lapps. pp. 194–7. Kirjarinta M.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

[Studies on the properties of acid erythrocyte phosphatase in sheep and the isoenzymes of sheep and goat acid erythrocyte phosphatase] Diallo AM, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(5):189–800, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transaminases and acid phosphatase in the ejaculate and their relation to fertility] Krause W. **Hautarzt** 27(4):171–2, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cathepsin, phosphoprotein-phosphatase and acid phosphatase in the soluble fraction of the cattle brain cortex: purification and properties (author's transl)] Albert E. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(2):83–92, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acid phosphatase in the spleen of bacteria-free and conventional rats] Horn J, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 17(5–6):247–55, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activity of certain enzymes of blood and exudate under conditions of development of experimental inflammation] Sakun TL, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):138–40, Jan 74 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Molecular properties of multiple forms of acid phosphatase from horse liver. Wasyl Z. **Acta Biochim Pol** 22(3):201–9, 1975

Acid and alkaline phosphatases in the kidney of a few fishes. Sastry KV. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 53(2):206–10, 1975

Demonstration of acid phosphatase activity in the proventriculus of common weaver bird, Ploceus philippinus and whitebreasted kingfisher, Halcyon smyrnensis. Singh SP. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 53(1):152–5, 1975

Qualitative and quantitative determinations of acid phosphatase activity in vaginal washings. Gomez RR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(4):423–32, Oct 75

Cytochemical establishment of acid phosphatase in the bovine endometrium and trophoblast during implantation. Leiser R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 148(2):159–73, 23 Dec 75

Acid phosphatase localization in the fungus Whetzelinia sclerotiorum. Armentrout VN, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 107(1):7–14, Feb 76

Genetic control of acid phosphate isozymes in Arabidopsis thaliana (L.) heynh. Grover NS, et al. **Biochem Genet** 13(9–10):527–31, Oct 75

Enzymes in peripheral and bone marrow serum in patients with cancer. Hoch-Ligeti C, et al. **Cancer** 38(3):1336–43, Sep 76

Fine structural demonstration of acid phosphatase in rabbit germinal epithelium prior to induced ovulation. Cajander S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 164(3):279–89, 10 Dec 75

Ultrastructural cytochemistry of peroxidase and acid phosphatase in mice maturing eosinophils. Rogovine VV, et al. **Experientia** 31(9):1031–3, 15 SEP 75

Iso-electric focusing of seminal, faecal and vaginal acid phosphatases. Sutton J, et al. **Forensic Sci** 6(1–2):109–14, Aug–Oct 75

A quantitative microspectrophotometric study of the lead precipitation reaction for the histochemical demonstration of acid phosphatase. Cabrini RL, et al. **Histochem J** 7(5):419–26, Sep 75

The demonstration of acid phosphatase in cultured 3T3 mouse cells. Beadle DJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 48(2):161–6, 12 Aug 76

Distribution of acid phosphatase, beta-glucuronidase, n-acetyl-beta-d-glucosaminidase and beta-galactosidase in cornea of albino rabbit. Cejková J, et al. **Histochemistry** 44(4):337–43, 29 Sep 75

Relation of phosphatases in human serum to sperm count and motility. Das RP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(9):1323–6, Sep 75

Levels of lysosomal enzymes in tissues of mice infected with Mycoplasma fermentans. Gabridge MG, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(2):233–9, Aug 75

An ultrastructural study of acid phosphatase localization in Phaseolus vulgaris xylem by the use of an azo-dye method. Charvat I, et al. **J Cell Sci** 19(3):543–61, Dec 75

Ultracytochemical and morphological studies of some phosphatases in the epithelial cells of the rat ventral prostate under various hormonal conditions. Okada K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 23(4):277–84, 1974

Prostatic acid phosphatase activity in the postcoital vagina. McCloskey KL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 20(4):630–6, Oct 75

Ultrastructural histochemical localization of acid phosphatase in salivary glands of Drosophila melanogaster. Anastasia-Sawicki J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(2):463–7, Feb 76

An ultrahistochemical study of the distribution of acid and alkaline phosphatases in placentae from normal and complicated pregnancies. Jones CJ, et al. **J Pathol** 118(3):143–51, Mar 76

Ultrastructural observations on the enzymatic activity of keratinosomes. Gonzalez LF, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 55(2):203–11, May 76

Acid phosphatase distribution in the wool follicle. II. Henle's layer and outer root sheath. Orwin DF. **J Ultrastruct Res** 55(3):325–34, Jun 76

Acid phosphatase distribution in the wool follicle. I. Cortex and fiber cuticle. Orwin DF. **J Ultrastruct Res** 55(3):312–24, Jun 76

Acid phosphatase distribution in the wool follicle. III. Fate of organelles in keratinized cells. Orwin DF. **J Ultrastruct Res** 55(3):335–42, Jun 76

An ultrastructural study of acid phosphatase localization in cells of Phaseolus vulgaris phloem by the use of the azo dye method. Esau K, et al. **Tissue Cell** 7(4):619–30, 1975

Fine structural localization of acid phosphatase in granulocytes of the pelecypod Mercenaria mercenaria. Yoshino TP, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 95(2):215–20, Apr 76

[Purification and study of the lutoidic acid phosphatase from the latex of Hevea brasiliensis] Jacob JL, et al. **Biochimie** 56(10):1315–22, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural localization of acid phosphatase and thiamine pyrophosphatase activities and of phosphotungstic staining at low pH in the placental labyrinth of the cat] Malassiné A. **Histochemistry** 47(3):191–205, 28 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of cytochemistry and delayed hypersensitivity skin tests in the diagnosis and prognosis of chronic lymphoproliferative syndromes] Cadiou M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(24):1459–63, 23 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrahistochemical determination of phosphatases and peroxidase in thoracic duct cells] Friess AE, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** SUPPL 13:195–202, 1973 **(Ger)**

[Comparative histochemical and disc-electrophoretical investigations about the postnatal differentiation of the alkaline and acid phosphatases in the intestinal mucosa of the rat (author's transl)] Höhn P, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 54(2):200–17, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemical demonstration of a zinc activated tartrate resistant acid phosphatase in experimentally induced glial microtumors of the rat brain (author's transl)] Rath FW, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 53(2):291–301, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Properties and isoenzymes of acid phosphatase in erythrocytes and various tissues (kidney, liver, spleen, small intestine mucosa, testis, myocardial and skeletal musculature) of cattle] Körber R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(6):803–19, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrophoretic studies on the heterogeneity of sperm acid phosphatase and their use in trace studies] Pfiester H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 33:255–63, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemical study of certain hydrolytic enzymes and lipids in tumors of the uveal tract] Vit VV. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(5):366–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the activity of acid phosphatase in biological materials from patients with gonorrhea] Dmitriev GA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):50–3, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism at the molecular level of genes that determine erythrocyte acid phosphatase in the population of the Peruvian plateau] Yen Mu FI. **Arch Inst Biol Andina** 5(1):1/13, Jan–Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Metabolic transformation of colchicine, III. Inhibition of phosphatases by the metabolite O10-demethylcolchicine (colchiceine) and their reactivation by divalent cations. Siebert G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(6):855–60, Jun 75

Enzymatic inhibition of diphosphonate: a proposed mechanism of tissue uptake. Zimmer AM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(5):352–6, May 75

BIOSYNTHESIS

Repression of the acid phosphatase of Saccharomyces bisporus in relation to the polyphosphate content of the cells. Weimberg R. **Can J Microbiol** 22(6):867–72, Jun 76

The effect of 8-hydroxyquinoline on enzyme synthesis in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Creanor J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(2):487–93, 15 Dec 75

Concanavalin A and the in vitro induction in macrophages of vacuolation and lysosomal enzyme synthesis. Goldman R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(2):393–405, Dec 75

Role of organic phosphates in the formation of phosphatases in Aspergillus nidulans. Selvam R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(6):545–7, Nov 75

Genes coding for the structure of the acid phosphatases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Toh-e A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(1):65–70, 30 Dec 75

Two new genes controlling the constitutive acid phosphatase synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Toh-e A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(1):81–3, 3 Nov 75

The adaptive acid phosphatase of Tetrahymena pyriformis GL-9. Effect of endocytosis of various nutrients. Ricketts TR, et al. **Protoplasma** 85(2–4):119–25, 1975

Effects of prednisolone metasulfabenzoate on the induction of DNase II in comparison to alkaline phosphatase and acid phosphatase activities in cultures of HeLa S3 cells. Bustan H, et al. **Steroids** 27(6):773–83, Jun 76

Increased lysosomal acid phosphatase activity as an early event of phytohemagglutinin stimulation. Gillissen G, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(1):55–70, Sep 73

[Experimental study of the synthesis of lysosomal enzymes by the synovial membrane: acid phosphatases] Thouveny F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(6):397–402, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modified methods for detection of acid phosphatase in mineralized tissue of white rat teeth] Witek E, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(1):1–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Genetico-biochemical study of acid phosphatases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeast. V. Genetic control of regulation of acid phosphatase II synthesis] Samsonova MG, et al. **Genetika** 11(9):104–15, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of acid phosphatase by Staphylococcus] Janer del Valle C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(4):317–22, 31 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Cytochemical heterogeneity of human circulating monocytes. Kaplow LS. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(4):358–65, Jul–Aug 75

Letter: Serum acid phosphatase-normal values and conversion factors to I.U. and SI units. Woodbridge JE. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(3):610–1, Sep 76

Red cell acid phosphatase: another polymorphism correlated with Malaria? Palmarino R, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 43(2):177–86, Sep 75

Segregation of ACP1 and MNSs in families with structural rearrangements involving chromosome 2. Mace MA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 38(4):479–84, May 75

Linkage data on red cell acid phosphatase from family studies. Mace MA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 38(4):471–7, May 75

Phagocytosis in human platelets: localization of acid phosphatase-positive phagosomes following latex uptake. Lewis JC, et al. **Blood** 47(5):833–40, May 76

Histiocytic medullary reticulosis with parallel increases in serum acid phosphatase and disease activity. White DR, et al. **Cancer** 37(3):1403–11, Mar 76

Fluorometric assay of serum acid or alkaline phosphatase, either in solution or on a semisolid surface. Rietz B, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(12):1791–4, Nov 75

Linkage relations of the loci for the MN blood group and red cell acid phosphatase. Weitkamp LR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):446–50, 1975

Semiquantitative cytochemical determination of acid phosphatase, beta-glucuronidase, and beta-glucosaminidase activity in peripheral blood lymphocytes. Lisiewicz J. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(6):625–33, 1975

Elevated serum acid phosphatase levels with rectal carcinoid tumor. Davidson ED, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(1):114–6, Jan 76

Human red cell acid phosphatase: quantitative evidence of a silent gene PO, and a Danish population study. Dissing J, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(1):43–58, 1976

No close linkage between MNSs and the red cell acid phosphatase. Mayr WR. **Hum Hered** 26(1):1–3, 1976

On the geographical variability of the red cell PGM1 and acid phosphatase gene frequencies. Walter H. **Hum Hered** 26(1):25–33, 1976

Serum and erythrocytic acid phosphatase in norms and in coronary heart disease. Srivastava BN, et al. **Indian Heart J** 27(1):41–5, Jan 75

Effects of certain antiinflammatory and analgesic drugs on the release of enzymes from normal and leukaemic leucocyte granules. Ray B, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(2):130–2, Jun 75

Further studies on acid phosphatase of leucocyte origin in normal and mastitic bovine milks. Andrews AT. **J Dairy Res** 43(1):127–31, Feb 76

Letter: Neonatal jaundice and erythrocyte-acid-phosphatase phenotype. Bottini E, et al. **Lancet** 1(7965):918, 24 Apr 76

Gene dosage: evidence for assignment of erythrocyte acid phosphatase locus to chromosome 2. Magenis RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4526–30, Nov 75

Correlation of plasma lysosomal enzyme levels with hepatic reticuloendothelial function after trauma. Loergering DJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(1):42–6, May 76

Cytoenzymochemical effects of some antiblastic drugs and prediction of response to chemotherapy in acute leukemias. Micu D, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 13(3):199–203, 1975

Behaviour of leukocyte acid phosphatase in various chronic diseases. Micu D, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 14(2):103–7, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Comparative evaluation of serum acid phosphatase, urinary cholesterol, and androgens in diagnosis of prostatic cancer. Chu TM, et al. **Urology** 6(3):291–4, Sep 75

Clinical significance of serum acid phosphatase levels in advanced prostatic carcinoma. Johnson DE, et al. **Urology** 8(2):123–6, Aug 76

Pre- and postejaculation serum acid phosphatase. Khan RM, et al. **Urology** 8(1):43–5, Jul 76

[Acid phosphatase and beta-glucuronidase in the peripheral blood leukocytes and in blast transformation in cell cultures stimulated with phytohemagglutinins (PHA)] Popova L. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(4):207–13, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Significance of bone acid phosphatase in primary chronic arthritis patients] pp. 84–9. Rohrbach J, et al.
In: Seidel K, ed. Immunologie und Biochemie der

Rheumatoiden Arthritis. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Univ, 1974. WE 346 I33 1973. (Ger)

[Serum acid phosphatase levels following prostatic massage (author's transl)] Chiari R, et al. **Urol Int** 31(3):191–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Supplement to the expert opinion about the value of quantitative studies of the isoenzymes erythrocyte acid phosphatase and GPT] Ritter H. **Z Rechtsmed** 76(3):235–8, 28 Nov 75 (Ger)

[Total acid phosphatase and prostate phosphatase in urological diagnosis] Meissner D, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 68(7):485–92, Jul 75 (Ger)

[Activity of phosphatase in the blood serum in prostatic carcinoma depending on the stage of the tumor] Wehnert J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(4):243–50, Apr 76 (Ger)

[Activity of human erythrocyte acid phosphatase (E.C.3.1.3.2) at low temperatures] Berg K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 22(6):524–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acid phosphatase of chicken erythrocytes] Petris A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(6):335–9, 30 Mar 75 (Ita)

[Alkaline phosphatase in neutrophil granulocytes and acid phosphatase in peripheral blood lymphocytes in premature infants] Bryniak C, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 46(8):865–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Lysosomal enzymes in peripheral blood lymphocytes in premature infants] Bryniak C, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(12):1417–24, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Uses of ultramicroanalysis in the clinical laboratory. Note III. Determination of serum inorganic phosphorus and acid and alkaline phosphatases] Benga G, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 23(5):465–72, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[The morphologic basis for the mechanism of increased serum acid phosphatase activity in patients with viral hepatitis] Drozd TN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(6):66–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Enzymatic and immunologic activity of lymphocytes during chemical carcinogenesis] Airapet'ian GP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):591–4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Coordination of lymphocyte enzyme systems and resistance of mice to the action of staphylococcus toxin] Katosova LK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(6):74–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Significance of blood neutrophil alkaline and acid phosphatases in the diagnosis of chronic dust bronchitis] Ivanova LA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):18–21, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytochemical study of the alkaline and acid monophosphatases and glycogen in the peripheral leukocytes of workers in the manufacture of chromium compounds] Shakhnazarov AM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):17–21, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrastructural cytochemistry of peroxidase and acid phosphat in mouse eosinophils] **Haematologia (Budap)** 9(3–4):209–17, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Enzyme activity in acute experimental pancreatitis] Kriuchok AG, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):49–50, Dec 75 (Rus)

[Acid phosphatase of leukocytes in children with exacerbation of recurrent and chronic broncho-pulmonary disease] Shubich MG, et al. **Lab Delo** (10):591–4, 1975 (Rus)

[Relation of thrombocyte kinetics to the activity of some enzymes of thrombocytes and megakaryocytes in thrombocytopenic purpura in children] Mazurin AV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(2):5–19, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The condition of leukocytes as one of the indices of tumor resistance] Saraeva AM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(5):104, 1976 (Rus)

[Blast transformation and the activity of acid phosphatase of circulating lymphocytes in experimental hypothyroidism] Gasparian EI, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(5):41–6, 1975 (Rus)

[Lymphocyte acid phosphatase in several lymphoproliferative disorders preliminary report (author's transl)] Lafuente Rodes R, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(2):268–75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation of specific antisera to Drosophila acid phosphatase without rigorous protein purification. Arnheim N, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(3–4):237–43, Apr 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of isoenzymes of acid phosphatase from needles of Pinus silvestris by partition in aqueous polymer two-phase systems. Jonsson I, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 30(1):83–5, 1976

Localization of acid phosphatase in protoplasts from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. van Rijn HJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):1144–9, Sep 75

[The presence and isolation of a highly zinc activated acid phosphatase in the rat brain (author's transl)] Felicetti D, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 53(2):281–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Multiple forms of acid phosphatase of the mould Aspergillus awamori str. 22] Maksimov VI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(6):852–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of acid phosphatase II from Pichia guilliermondii yeasts] Strugovschikova LP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(3):320–5, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Histochemical studies of the development of alkaline and acid phosphatase activities in the ovary and oviduct of the fowl (Gallus domesticus). Aire TA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 95(2):207–17, 1976

Effect of carbon tetrachloride on the hepatic alkaline and acid phosphatases in a teleost fish, Heteropneustes fossils. Sastry KV, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(3):361–6, 1975

Histoenzymological demonstration of alkaline and acid phosphatases in the intestinal mucosa of several birds, viz Ploceus philippinus, Megalaima haemacephala and Halcyon smyrnensis. Singh SP. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(3):433–9, 1975

Localization of acid phosphatase activity in the medulla oblongata of the small brown dove, Streptopelia senegalensis, and white-throated munia, Uroloncha malabarica. Singh SP. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 94(2):221–5, 1976

Acid phosphatase activity in the rat neurohypophysis during increased levels of gonadothrophic hormones, in diabetes insipidus (Bratteboro strain) and after water loading. Boer GJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 1(4):697–706, Apr 76

Histochemical study of the activity of acid and alkaline phosphatases and lipase in the gastro-intestinal tract of Cirrhinus mrigala. Goel KA. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 54(1):48–55, 1975

Histoenzymological mapping of acid phosphatase and 5-nucleotidase in the diencephalic and mesencephalic centers of Uromastix hardwickii. Sethi JS, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 54(1):24–41, 1975

Representation of cutaneous afferents by fluoride-resistant acid phosphatase (FRAP)-active terminals in the rat substantia gelatinosa rolandi. Knyihár E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 53(3):217–25, Mar 76

Effect of a copper and a plastic IUD on the histochemistry of endometrial enzymes in the rabbit during early pseudopregnancy. Grundsell H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(3):249–54, 1976

Enzyme histochemical observations of diffuse pulmonary fibrosis of rats experimentally induced by ionizing irradiation. Aiba M. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 26(2):205–22, Mar 76

Correlation of enzyme histochemical and structural segmentation in the proximal convoluted tubule of the rat kidney. Enzyme activity compared to the freeze-dried structure of serial-sectioned normal rat nephrons. Norgaard T. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(2):172–82, Mar 76

Effects of supply and withdrawal of fluoride. Experimental studies on growing and adult rabbits. 8. Phosphatase activity in fluorotic bone. Rosenquist JB. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(6):628–32, Nov 75

Enzyme histochemical studies of rabbit bile ducts with and without bile flow. Simert G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(1):33–9, Jan 76

Bacterial antigen and acid phosphatase in macrophages in experimental pyelonephritis. Thomsen OF. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(5):487–92, Sep 75

Acid phosphatase production as an aid in rapid characterization of Candida species. Sangar VK, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 41(9):327–32, Sep 75

Distribution of acid and alkaline phosphatases in canine skin. Conroy JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(12):1697–1703, Dec 75

Alkaline and acid phosphatase in the digestive system of two teleost fishes. Sastry VK. **Anat Anz** 137(1–2):159–65, 1975

pH-dependent leaving group effects on hydrolysis reactions of phosphate and phophonate esters catalyzed by wheat germ acid phosphatase. Hickey ME, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):439–48, Feb 76

Acid phosphatase of HeLa cells: properties and regulation of lysosomal activity by serum. Wang CC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(1):191–201, Jan 76

Proceedings: Biochemical and cytochemical study of the two constitutive acid phosphatases in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Loppes R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):172–3, Feb 76

Histochemistry of normal middle ear mucosa. Palva T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(5):271–5, May 76

Enzymic hydrolysis of phosphonate esters. Kelly SJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):316–21, 2 Sep 75

Variation in the isozymes of flax (Linum usitatissimum) genotrophs. Cullis CA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 13(9–10):687–97, Oct 75

Some enzymes present in the walls of mesophyll cells of tobacco leaves. Yung KH, et al. **Biochem J** 151(1):141–4, Oct 75

Removal of phosphate groups from casein with potato acid phosphatase. Bingham EW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(2):448–60, 8 Apr 76

Importance of SH groups in catalysis by bovine brain acid phosphatase. Bittencourt HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 438(1):153–8, 7 Jun 76

Purification of protoplast-secreted acid phosphatase from baker's yeast. Effect on adenosine triphosphatase activity. Mildner P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(1):274–82, 11 Mar 76

Behavior of soluble and immobilized acid phosphatase in hydro-organic media. Wan H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 410(1):135–44, 20 Nov 75

Release and activation of a particulate bound acid phosphatase from Tetrahymena pyriformis. Williams JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 422(1):120–6, 23 Jan 76

Uterine secretion in mammals: synthesis and placental transport of a purple acid phosphatase in pigs. Chen TT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(3):304–13, Oct 75

Acid phosphatases: androgen dependent markers of rat prostate. Tenniswood M, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(4):350–7, Apr 76

Urinary enzyme excretion in aminonucleoside nephrosis in rats. Price RG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(3–4):353–8, Jun 76

Effects of thyroparathyroidectomy and thyrocalcitonin on the bone acid phosphatase activity and the serum calcium concentration in rats treated with lead acetate. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(8):1882–4, Aug 75

Improved determination of prostatic acid phosphatase (sodium thymolphthalein monophosphate substrate). Ewen LM, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(5):627–32, May 76

Enhancing effect of surfactant and protein on hydrolysis of thymolphthalein monophosphate by purified prostatic acid phosphatase. Foti AG, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(12):1761–5, Nov 75

Studies of intracellular distribution of acid phosphatase 5 in the spleen cells of leukemic reticuloendotheliosis by isopycnic gradient centrifugation. Lam KW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(2):289–95, 15 Jul 76

Acid hydrolase activities and lysosomal integrity in liver biopsies from patients with iron overload. Peters TJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(1):75–8, Jan 76

A comparative study of the digestive enzymes in the hepatopancreas of Jonah crab (Cancer borealis) and Rock crab (Cancer irroratus). Brun GL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):387–91, 1976

Isoelectric focusing patterns of several acid phosphohydrolases of beef, pig and human spleen. Hodes ME, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(1):155–61, 1976

Amphibian acid phosphatase—I. Biochemical characterization of the lysosomal enzyme, acid phosphatase, in tissues of Rana pipiens. McWhinnie DJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(2):289–95, 1976

Amphibian acid phosphatase—II. The effect of parathyroid extract on the lysosomal enzyme, acid phosphatase, in tissues of Rana pipiens. McWhinnie DJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(2):297–302, 1976

Cytolytic enzymes in relation to the breakdown of the chelae muscle of the land crab, Gecarcinus lateralis. Yamaoka LH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(4):499–502, 15 Dec 75

Regulation of acid phosphatase activity in the ovary of Drosophila melanogaster. Postlethwait JH, et al. **Dev Biol** 47(1):196–205, Nov 75

Altered lysosomal glycohydrolase activities in juvenile diabetes mellitus. Bomback FM, et al. **Diabetes** 25(5):420–7, May 76

Influence of malathion on phosphatase and succinic dehydrogenase in preirradiated rats. Gupta PK, et al. **Environ Physiol Biochem** 5(6):370–2, 1975

Characterization of acid phosphatase isoenzymes in human skin fibroblasts. Kaye CI, et al. **Enzyme** 21(2):108–14, 1976

The effects of ductal ligation on the parenchyma of salivary glands of cat studied by enzyme histochemical methods. Harrison JD, et al. **Histochem J** 8(1):35–44, Jan 76

Human liver acid phosphatases. Rehkop DM, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(11):1775–82, Nov 75

Acid phosphatases of the rat ventral prostate. pp. 275–316. Helminen HJ, et al. **In: Goland M, ed. Normal and abnormal growth of the prostate. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1975. WJ 750 S989n 1973.**

The kinetic behaviour of enzymes gelified on ultrafiltration membranes. pp. 179–86. Drioli E, et al. **In: Thomas D, Kernevez JP, ed. Analysis and control of immobilized enzyme systems. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QU 135 15893a 1975.**

Lymphoblastic lymphoma of convoluted or acid phosphatase type-a tumor of T precursor cells. Stein H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(3):292–5, 15 Mar 76

Activity of acid phosphatase in the carrageenin-induced edema: A report about the effects of antiphlogistics on this enzyme; biochemical and histochemical investigations. Weischer CH, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(1–2):258–60, Jul 75

Some cerebral proteins and enzyme systems in Alzheimer's presenile and senile dementia. Op den Velde W, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(1):12–6, Jan 76

Association between endometrial phosphatase activity and fertility in beef cattle. Able BV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(2):400–4, Feb 76

Presence of a progesterone-induced, uterine specific, acid phosphatase in allantoic fluid of gilts. Bazer FW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(4):1112–9, Oct 75

Requirement of an essential thiol group and ferric iron for the activity of the progesterone-induced porcine uterine purple phosphatase. Schlosnagle DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4680–5, 10 Aug 76

Ultrastructural localization of acid phosphatase in normal and X-irradiated epidermis. de Rey BM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 3(1):25–34, 1976

Changes in the tail of Ambystoma maculatum at different stages of metamorphosis: observations on tissue remodeling and its relationship to hydrolytic enzymes. Derby A, et al. **J Exp Zool** 196(2):205–13, May 76

Acid phosphatase activity in the wild-type and B-mutant hyphae of Schizophyllum commune. Raudaskoski M. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(2):373–9, Jun 76

Letter to the editor: Effects of extremely low concentrations of glutaraldehyde together with shortening of fixation times on the maintenance of various enzyme activities. Wakabayashi T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 23(8):632–4, Aug 75

Effect of a juvenile hormone analogue on phosphatase activity in pupae of the stable fly, Stomoxys calcitrans. Spates GE, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 21(11):1789–92, Nov 75

Influence of starvation on the activities and localization of cathepsin D and other lysosomal enzymes in hearts of rabbits and mice. Wildenthal K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 7(11):841–55, Nov 75

Biochemical and cytochemical studies of digestive-absorptive functions of esophagus, cecum, and tequment in Schistosoma mansioni: acid phosphatase and tracer studies. Ernst SC. **J Parasitol** 61(4):633–47, Aug 75

Acid phosphatase activity in Wuchereria bancrofti microfilaria. Terwedow HA Jr, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(1):172–4, Feb 76

Radiation effects on rat testes. V. Studies on lysosomal enzymes (acid phosphatase and acid DNAse) and their physiological significance following partial body gamma-irradiation. Gupta GS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(2):223–33, Aug 75

Regional study of acid hydrolases and lysosomal membrane properties in the normal human brain at various ages. Brun A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(3–4):201–13, May–Aug 75

Differential effects of vasopressin on the water, calcium and lysosomal enzyme contents of mitochondria-rich and lysosome-rich (granular) epithelial cells isolated from bullfrog urinary bladder. Pietras RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 4(2):89–106, Jan 76

Histoenzymatic changes in liver in acute poisoning with furfural. Jonek JJ, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 21(1):47–51, 1975

The effect of cancer chemotherapy on lysosomal enzymic activities (acid phosphatase) of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Todoruțiu C, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 21(3):219–26, 1975

Histochemical studies of human breast tumors: Activity of alkaline phosphatase, acid phosphatase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Livni N, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 42(3):159–70, 1975

The influence of carathane and toxaphene on the activity of some enzymes in rat's tissues in the studies in vivo. Gertig H, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(4):357–64, Jul–Aug 75

Histoenzymatic studies on the adaptation of villi of the small intestine segment left after extensive enterotomy. Gawroński M, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(5–6):619–24, Sep–Dec 75

Lysosomal enzyme activation in irradiated mammary tumors. Clarke C, et al. **Radiat Res** 67(3):435–46, Sep 76

Enzymatic equipment of lymphocyte lysosomes in the premature or term infants and in the adults. Lisiewicz J, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 13(3):209–13, 1975

Some ultrastructural observations on localization of acid phosphatase activity in skeletal muscle. Conti L, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 18(1–4):16–21, 1974

The prognostic value of acid phosphatase and beta-glucuronidase activity in biopsy specimens from patients with reactivated prostatic cancer. Nilsson T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 9(3):205–7, 1975

The electron microscopic study of enzymes in eosinophils. Kim GR, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 16(2):29–40, 1975

Effect of cyclophosphamide on the immune response to sheep erythrocytes in the mouse. II. A study of enzyme activities in the draining lymph node. Mackiewicz S, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 151(1–2):13–21, Mar 76

[Changes induced with cyclophosphamide in the lympho-reticular elements with specific enzymatic activities of the splenic white pulp in rats and guinea-pigs] Catayee G, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(165):377–82, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the Rhodotorula rubra cell wall. VII Influence of chloramphenicol on its morphology and phosphatase activity (author's transl)] Touimi-Benjelloun A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 12(3–4):403–14, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies of the acid hydrolases of human leucocytes and human and guinea pig alveolar macrophages. I. Study of the activities of glycosidases, arylsulfatase and acid phosphatase (author's transl)] Scharfman A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 63(3):369–76, 16 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemical studies of acid phosphomonoesterase activity in experimental inflammation of the rat's paw caused by carrageenin] Weischer CH. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(4):519–30, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of various antiphlogistics on the activity of acid phosphatase and beta-glucuronidase in the carrageenan inflammation of the rat paw. Histochemical studies] Weischer CH. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(19):375–8, 1 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytochemical polymorphism of acid phosphatase in hairy cell leukemia] Schaefer HE, et al. **Blut** 31(6):365–70, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lysosomal enzymes in starvation after regimen of single or all-day feeding] Apostolov IZ, et al. **Nahrung** 20(2):169–73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemical study of acid phosphatase strongly activated by zinc acetate and its behavior in the early phases of brain tumor development induced in rats by N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea] Rath FW, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 13(3–4):507–9, Jul–Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[The behavior of unspecific acid phosphatase in the human gingiva before and after the effect of aminofluorides] Ehrke H?Meler I. **Stomatol DDR** 25(9):593–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of circulatory disturbance of choroid on acid phosphatase activity (author's transl)] Kikuchi T. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(10):1487–501, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

Studies on acid phosphatase isoenzymes in tumors of bone and soft parts (author's transl)] Kaibara N. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 66(6):397–413, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acid and alkaline phosphatase activity in vagina fluid in healthy women and in women with planoepithelial cancer of the uterine cervix] Zaniewski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 46(12):1285–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acid phosphatase activity in precancerous states of the uterine cervix] Zaniewski A, et al. **Nowotwory** 25(3):247–50, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructural localization of lysosomal and nuclear beta-glycerophosphatase activity in the urethral discharge cells of gonorrhea] Delektorskiĭ VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(3):31–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid phosphatase activity in the hemolymph of spring and summer generations of mulberry silkworm hybrids] Filippovich IuB, et al. **Biol Nauki** (10):114–7, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Activity of acid phosphatase and succinate and dehydroorotate dehydrogenases during the interaction of allogeneic lymphocytes and target cells in tissue culture] Bykovskaia SN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(7):64–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in phosphatase and acid cathepsin activity in the dog cerebral cortex in terminal states] Molchanova LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(12):17–20, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of lysosomal enzyme activity in cells of the renal cortical substance following transplantation of allogenic spleen cells under its capsule] Viksman ME. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):886–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal induction of acid phosphatase activity in salivary glands of Drosophila melanogaster larvae during metamorphosis] Aizenzon MG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(4):951–4, 1 Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[The influence of muscular activity on the activity of acid proteinases and acid phosphatase in the muscles and liver] Mikheeva LP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(8):1235–41, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic-biochemical study of acid phosphatases from Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts. IV. Genetic control of acid phosphatase II activity] Kozhin SA, et al. **Genetika** 11(7):104–12, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymes in cultivated human fibroblasts. I. Enzyme activity in G-trisomic strains] Tamarkina AD, et al. **Genetika** 10(1):137–42, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Double-reaction (acid phosphatase-peroxidase) in the acinar cells of the rat submaxillary salivary gland (electron microscopy cytochemical study)] Rogovin VV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (4):580–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An electron-cytochemical study of the activity of acid phosphatase and exogenous peroxidase in the multinuclear phagocytes of mouse bone marrow] Rogovin VV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (1):135–40, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Phosphatase activity in bone tissue and blood serum during 90-day hypokinesia] Menendes A, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(1):22–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isoenzymes of esterase, alkaline and acid phosphatases of urine and kidneys in acute radiation sickness] Surinov BP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(10):43–6, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Activity of acid and alkaline phosphatases, of certain transaminases and of lactate dehydrogenase in the plasma of dogs with prolonged hypovolemic hypotension and during the recovery period] Kozhura VL, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):23–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of the determination of the activity of leukocytes enzymes in the prognosis of acute leukemia in children] Nikulina LD. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(3):37–40, Mar 75 **(Rus)**

[Activity of nonspecific esterase and acid phosphatase in Berezovsky-Sternberg giant cells in patients with lymphogranulomatosis] Press BO, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(10):22–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lysosome enzymes of brain in hyperoxia and under the effect of urea] Lukash AI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(6):728–33, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphocyte metabolism and its relation to the pathogenesis of the nephrotic syndrome] Komissarova IA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):48–52, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphocytochemical study of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae of the vaccine strain VR-2] Astashova EA. **Veterinariia** (8):29–30, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Acid phosphatase activity in cultures of glial tumors] Semenova VM. **Vopr Neirokhir** (3):27–30, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Histological, histoenzymatic and biochemical study of the liver and small intestine of rats during short periods of starvation] Krystev L, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):309, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemistry of hypernephroid cancer of the kidney] Fedorenko NM. **Vrach Delo** (3):61–3, Mar 74 **(Rus)**

[Acid phosphatase activity during digestion in the anintestinal turbellaria Convoluta convoluta] Markosova TG. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(2):183–4, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of phosphatases on the persistence of organophosphorus insecticides in soil and water. Heuer B, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):611–4, May–Jun 76

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of ionizing radiation on the activity of liver acid phosphatase in chick embryos and chickens] Todorov B. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(1):109–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

URINE

Urinary enzyme excretion during renal papillary necrosis induced in rats with ethyleneimine. Ellis BG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 11(6):473–82, Dec 75

ACID SEROMUCOID see **OROSOMUCOID**

ALPHA 1 ACID SEROMUCOID see **OROSOMUCOID**

ACIDOSIS

Tumor growth inhibition by ammonium chloride-induced acidosis. Anghileri LJ. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(3):320–6, Oct 75

Lactic acidosis: report of case and review of literature. Williamson M. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(9):803–19, May 76 (87 ref.)

Pathogenesis and treatment of metabolic acidosis in open heart surgery under surface induced deep hypothermia. Shida H. **Jpn J Surg** 4(4):198–203, Dec 74

Letter: Lactic acidosis—? idiopathic. **N Engl J Med** 293(23):1207–8, 4 Dec 75

BLOOD

Methanol poisoning. I. The role of formic acid in the development of metabolic acidosis in the monkey and the reversal by 4-methylpyrazole. McMartin KE, et al. **Biochem Med** 13(4):319–33, Aug 75

Unexpected oxygen tensions in fetal acidosis. Lumley J, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1(3):166–73, 1973

Blood affinity for oxygen in experimental hemorrhagic shock with metabolic acidosis. Lecompte F, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 359(1–2):147–55, 29 Aug 75

Lactic acidosis. Harken AH. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(4):593–606, Apr 76 (146 ref.)

[Blood lactic acid level changes during acidosis induced by hydrochloric acid perfusion] Saunier C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(1):136–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Humoral regulation of the acid-secreting activity of the kidneys] Kokoshchuk GI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(3):462–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of lactacidemia for evaluation of severe postoperative condition of patients with peritonitis] Margulis MS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(9):102–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[The primary liquor acidosis in cerebral attacks] Schnaberth G, et al. **Med Welt** 26(37):1666–71, 12 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Letter: Phenoformin-related lactic acidosis in a thirty-year-old man. Blumenthal SA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(1):55–6, Jan 76

Letter: Phenformin-related lactic acidosis in a thirty-year-old man. Blumenthal SA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(1):55–6, Jan 76

Letter: Severe metabolic acidosis associated with nalidixic acid overdose. Dash H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(5):570–1, May 76

Pancreatitis and severe metabolic abnormalities due to phenformin therapy. Graeber GM, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(9):1014–6, Sep 76

Letter: Phenformin and lactic acidosis. Edwards JC. **Br Med J** 1(6009):584, 6 Mar 76

Letter: Lactic acidosis after glucose infusion. Tovey SJ. **Br Med J** 1(6003):222–3, 24 Jan 76

Acidification of plasma by the red cell due to radiographic contrast materials. Lichtman MA, et al. **Circulation** 52(5):943–50, Nov 75

'Bicarbonate resistant' metabolic acidosis in association with ethylene glycol intoxication. Michelis MF, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 9(1):53–60, 1976

Phenformin-associated metabolic acidosis. Fulop M, et al. **Diabetes** 25(4):292–6, Apr 76

Lactic acidosis associated with phenformin therapy. Evidence that inhibited lactate oxidation is the causative factor. Searle GL, et al. **Diabetes** 24(8):741–5, Aug 75

The effects of hyperketonemia on neonatal brain metabolism. pp. 143–54. Tildon JT, et al. **In: Hommes FA, Van den Berg CJ, ed. Normal and pathological development of energy metabolism. London,**

Academic Press, 1975. WD 205 N842 1974. (36 ref.)
Letter: Hyperchloremia, metabolic acidosis, and cholestyramine. Hartline JV. **J Pediatr** 89(1):155, Jul 76
Hospital-acquired salicylate intoxication. report of a case with psychosis, acidosis, and coma. Good AE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2(1):52–60, Mar 75
Phenformin and lactic acidosis in a diabetic and a nondiabetic. Dow CT. **JACEP** 1(3):189–91, Mar 76
Phenformin and lactic acidosis. Conlay LA, et al. **JAMA** 235(15):1575–8, 12 Apr 76
Complications of povidone-iodine absorption in topically treated burn patients. Pietsch J, et al. **Lancet** 1(7954):280–2, 7 Feb 76
Letter: Ketamine-induced acidosis, fever, and creatine-kinase rise. Roervik S, et al. **Lancet** 2(7893):1384–5, 7 Dec 74
Severe lactic acidosis associated with intravenous alcohol for premature labor. Ott A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(3):362–4, Sep 76
Suicidal ingestion of isoniazid: an uncommon cause of metabolic acidosis and seizures. Bear ES, et al. **South Med J** 69(1):31–2, Jan 76
Experimental methanol toxicity in the primate: analysis of metabolic acidosis. Clay KL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 34(1):49–61, Oct 75
Acidification of plasma by the red cell in the presence of radiographic contrast materials: a possible cause of adverse effects on the heart. Lichtman MA, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 88:265–70, 1975
[Lactic acidosis induced by excessive ingestion of metformin] Bismuth C, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 9(1):55–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lactic acidosis induced by biguanides] Assan R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(5):247–9, 31 Jan 76 **(Fre)**
[Lactic acidosis induced by excessive ingestion of metformin] Bismuth C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(5):261–3, 31 Jan 76 **(Fre)**
[Metabolic acidosis as a side-effect of methoxyflurane anesthesia (author's transl)] Hempel V, et al. **Anaesthesist** 24(8):347–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lactic acidosis after administration of buformine (author's transl)] Clavadetscher P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(7):238–41, 13 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lactic acidosis and biguanid therapy (author's transl)] Thimme W, et al. **Med Klin** 71(36):1429–33, 3 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acetazolamide, metabolic acidosis, and intraocular pressure. Bietti G, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(3 Pt 1):360–9, Sep 75
Alcoholic detosis. Fulop M, et al. **Diabetes** 24(9):785–90, Sep 75
Effect of acute and chronic metabolic acidosis on serum immunoreactive parathyroid hormone in man. Coe FL, et al. **Kidney Int** 8(4):263–73, Oct 75
The role of acidosis at birth in the development of hyaline membrane disease. Kenny JD, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(2):184–91, Aug 76
Metabolic acidosis in status asth aticus. Roncoroni AJ, et al. **Respiration** 33(2):85–94, 197-,
[Ophthalmoscopic changes in patients with acidosic hypercapnic hypoxemia] Ionescu M. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 20(4):279–85, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Metabolic acidosis and some cardiovascular consequences] Popovici D. **Stud Cercet Endocrinol** 23(4):281–4, 1972 **(Rum)**

CONGENITAL

Pyruvate dehydrogenase phosphatase deficiency: a cause of congenital chronic lactic acidosis in infancy. Robinson BH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(12):935–9, Dec 75

DIAGNOSIS

Recognition and significance of maternogenic fetal acidosis during intensive monitoring of labor. Roversi GD, et al. **J Perinat Med** 3(1):53–67, 1975
[Continuous subcutaneous pH monitoring in newborns with abnormal metabolism (author's transl)] Janecek P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(7):511–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Rapid infusion of sodium bicarbonate and albumin into high-risk premature infants soon after birth: a controlled, prospective trial. Bland RD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(3):263–7, 1 Feb 76
PAH clearance, sodium excretion, and PAH extraction ratio in acidotic near-term lambs treated with hypertonic sodium bicarbonate. Phelps DL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 28(1–2):57–64, 1976
Effects on ionized calcium of a correction of acidosis with alkalinizing agents. A rational basis for the administration of calcium in cardiac resuscitation. Schaer H. **Br J Anaesth** 48(4):327–32, Apr 76
Lactic acidosis complicating treatment of ketosis of labour. Ames AC, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5997):611–3, 13 Dec 75
Methylmalonic acidemia controlled with oral administration of vitamin B12. Gordon BA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(3):233–6, 7 Aug 76
Letter: Recovery from severe metabolic acidosis. Goldstein MR. **JAMA** 234(11):1119, 15 Dec 75
Nicotinic acid reverses fasting ketosis by lowering the level of cyclic AMP. Yeh YY. **Life Sci** 18(1):33–8, 1 Jan 76
Lactic acidosis: what to do while eliminating the cause. Noel GL. **Med Times** 103(9):66–7, Sep 75
Blood gas analysis (Astrup) in children suffering from gastroenteritis dehydration with acidosis. I. treated singly with half strength Darrow's solution in 2.5% glucose. II. treated with initially 3 A followed by Darrow—glucose (1:2) solution. Sutoto, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 15(9–10):229–38, Sep–Oct 75
Growth and mineral metabolism in very low birth weight infants. I. Comparison of the effects of two modes of NaHCO3 treatment of late metabolic acidosis. Radde IC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(7):564–8, Jul 75
[Letter: Correction of fetal acidosis by intra-amniotic injections of sodium bicarbonate] Boog G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(2):92, 10 Jan 76 **(Fre)**
[Bicarbonate and neonatal resuscitation] Bourgeois J. **Pediatrie** 30(6):643–50, Sep 75 (50 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Phenformin, kidney insufficiency and lactic acidosis] Marowski B. **Ther Ggw** 113(10):1706–26, Oct 74 **(Ger)**
[New aspects of acidosis management in neurosurgical pediatrics] Argyropoulos G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(13):206–8, 28 Mar 75 **(Ger)**
[Behavior of certain clinical and biohumoral data in children with hepatitis, gastroenteritis and ketosis under corticoid therapy] Balsamo V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(32):1769–88, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of the use of sodium bicarbonate in a group of children with diarrhea, 10 per cent dehydration and metabolic acidosis] Portocarrero AC, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(3):495–506, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A case of methylmalonic and propionic acidemia due to methulmalonyl-CoA carbonylmutase apoenzyme deficiency. van den Berg H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(1):113–8, Jan 76
Lactic acidosis in childhood. Israels S, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 22:267–303, 1976 (106 ref.)
Phosphate-dependent glutaminase from rat kidney. Cause of increased activity in response to acidosis and identity with glutaminase from other tissues. Curthoys NP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(1):162–7, Jan 76

ETIOLOGY

Metabolic changes in newborn infants following surgical operations. II. Acid-base status of whole blood and erythrocytes, blood lactate and electrolytes. Pintér A. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 16(2):181–8, 1975
Metastatic reticulum cell sarcoma and lactic acidosis. Kachel RG. **Cancer** 36(6):2056–9, Dec 75
Relation of ketosis to metabolic changes induced by acute medium-chain triglyceride feeding in rats. Yeh YY, et al. **J Nutr** 106(1):58–67, Jan 76
Letter: Origin of acidosis in total parenteral nutrition: Controversy. Chan JCM. **J Pediatr** 88(1):157–60, Jan 76
Letter: Hazards of parenteral glucose in neonatal lactic acidaemia. Van Biervliet JP, et al. **Lancet** 1(7959):594, 13 Mar 76
Role of hyperkalemia in the metabolic acidosis of isolated hypoaldosteronism. Szylman P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(7):361–5, 12 Feb 76
Editorial: Aldosterone, potassium and acidosis. Williams GH. **N Engl J Med** 294(7):392–3, 12 Feb 76
Acidosis, local anesthetics, and the newborn. Brown WU Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1):27–30, Jul 76
Fatal lactic acidosis in a newborn attributable to a congenital defect of pyruvate dehydrogenase. Strömme JH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(1):62–6, Jan 76
Ketotic hypoglycaemia of childhood. Pierides AM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(600):737–41, Oct 75
Hyperkalemia and acidosis in lead nephropathy. Morgan JM. **South Med J** 69(7):881–3,6, Jul 76
[Metabolic acidosis and intravenous injections of fat emulsions (role of phospholipids. Experimental study)] Erny P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(5):685–94, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lactic acidosis during acute leukemia] Marty M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(2):115–20, Feb 75 **(Fre)**
[Neonatal lactic acidosis and hypoglycemia due to a congenital hepatic fructose-1,6-diphosphatase deficiency] Retbi JM, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(4):367–80, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intermittent branched—chain ketoacidurie in ketotic hypoglycemia: investigations to localize the biochemical defect (author's transl)] Held KR, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(2):59–65, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Disorders of the oxidation-reduction processes in severe forms of tetanus] Zoria VG, et al. **Klin Khir** (7):35–7, Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Lactate acidosis and its influence on the course of pregnancy and labor in women with rheumatic heart disease] Mokrik GA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(9):70–2, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Sensitivity to carbohydrate in a patient with familial intermittent lactic acidosis and pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency. Cederbaum SD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(8):713–20, Aug 76

METABOLISM

Proceeding: Influence of tissue acidosis upon postischaemic restitution of cerebral energy metabolism. Ljunggren B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):265–6, 1975
Effect of acidosis and noradrenaline infusion on 14C-noradrenaline uptake by the rat myocardium. Kárpáti P, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 45(1–2):109–14, 1974
Inhibition by acidosis of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate accumulation and lipolysis in isolated rat fat cells. Fredholm BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 29(2):160–9, Feb 76
Studies on the antilipolytic effect of acidosis. Hjemdahl P. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (434):1–40, 1976
Myocardial ischemia and cell acidosis: Modification by alkali and the effects on ventricular function and cation composition. Regan TJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(4):501–7, 31 Mar 76
Effects of acute metabolic acidosis on parathyroid hormone action and calcium mobilization. Beck N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(1):127–31, Jan 76
Skeletal buffering of acute metabolic acidosis. Bettice JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1618–24, Dec 75
Glutamine transport by mitochondria isolated from normal and acidotic rats. Goldstein L. **Am J Physiol** 229(4):1027–33, Oct 75
Intracellular pH and K+ of cardiac and skeletal muscle in acidosis and alkalosis. Poole-Wilson PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1305–10, Nov 75
Effect of pH on ionic exchange and function in rat and rabbit myocardium. Poole-Wilson PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):570–81, Sep 75
Acid-base changes in milk and blood of rats in acidosis and alkalosis. Yagil R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(1):132–5, Jul 76
Lactic acidosis and renal phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activity during exercise. Sánchez-Medina F, et al. **Biochem Med** 14(4):355–67, Dec 75
Accumulation of 3-hydroxyisobutyric acid, 2-methyl-3-hydroxybutyric acid and 3-hydroxyisovaleric acid in ketoacidosis. Landaas S. **Clin Chim Acta** 64(2):143–54, 15 Oct 75
The effect of acidosis on lactate removal by the perfused rat kidney. Yudkin J, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(3):185–94, Mar 76
Biochemical aspects of renal ammonia formation in metabolic acidosis. Hems DA. **Enzyme** 20(6):359–80, 1975 (117 ref.)
Competitive action of acidosis and endogenous catecholamines. pp. 316–7. Trull Boras E, et al. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**
Effects of chronic metabolic acidosis on glutamine turnover and urea production in the perfused rat liver. Kinlen DM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 144(12):453–62, Dec 75
Metabolic acidosis. Coleman M. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 73(3):145–7, Aug 76
Glutamine transport and metabolism by mitochondria from dog renal cortex. General properties and response to acidosis and alkalosis. Simpson DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):8148–58, 25 Oct 75
Studies on renal tubular acidosis in collagen diseases. Part II. The response of patients with collagen diseases to an acid load. Cheng JT. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 74(4):288–301, Apr 75
Dilution acidosis and contraction alkalosis: review of a concept. Garella S, et al. **Kidney Int** 8(5):279–83, Nov 75
The vitamin B12-deficient rat as a possible model of ketotic hyperglycinemia. Rowley BO, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(10):782–6, Oct 75
Insulin, a possible regulator of ketosis in newborn and suckling rats. Yeh YY, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(3):192–7, Mar 76
Diminished pulmonary lecithin synthesis in acidosis: experimental findings as related to the respiratory distress syndrome. Merritt TA, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(1):32–40, Jan 76
Adaptations in metabolic acidosis: a reinterpretation. Oliver J, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 11:411–6, 1975
Hydrolysis of myocardial lipids during acidosis and ischemia. Weglicki WB, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:781–93, 1973
Cardiac and skeletal muscle acid-base composition during metabolic acidosis in dogs. Gonzalez NC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 26(1):1–10, Feb 76
[Blood sugar and hypoxic dynamics in metabolic acidosis and alkalosis (experimental data)] Iluchev D. **Eksp Med Morfol** 14(2):98–106, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Letter: Acute tyrosinosis with lactic acidosis] van Biervliet JP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(6):575–7, Jun–Jul 75 **(Fre)**
[Renal utilization of glutamine and total production of ammonia in rats under normal conditions and in chronic metabolic and respiratory acidosis] Gurrerri G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(4):196–202, 28 Feb 75 **(Ita)**
[Glutamine metabolism and renal production of ammonia in man under normal conditions and in metabolic acidosis] De Ferrari G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 22(2–3):126–37, Mar–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Metabolism and effects of phosphorus in eutrophic infants dehydrated from diarrhea] Abdalla RA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(2):267–91, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of lactic acidosis on the inotropic response to exogenous norepinephrine. Pinardi G, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 25(3):91–4, 1974

Haemodynamic effects of adenosine-5'-carboxylic acid-amide in the anaesthetized dog during normal respiration and hypercapnic acidosis. Schütz W, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 219(1):140–8, Jan 76

Proceedings: Cerebral blood flow during arterial hypoxia. Grote J. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1673–4, Oct 75

The effects of acidosis and alkalosis on coronary flow and cardiac nucleotide metabolism. Degenring FH. **Basic Res Cardiol** 71(3):287–90, May–Jun 76

Blood pH and PaCO2 as chemical factors in myocardial blood flow control. Tarnow J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 70(6):685–96, Nov–Dec 75

Possible effects of hydrogen ions in ischemic myocardium. Tsien RW. **Circulation** 53(3 Suppl 1):14–6, Mar 76

Effect of acidosis on patients with myocardial ischemia. Holsinger JW Jr, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(5 Pt 1):594–7, Nov 75

The acute effects of respiratory and metabolic acidosis on renal function in the dog. Farber MO, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(3):165–9, Mar 76

The ventilatory response in severe metabolic acidosis. Fulop M. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(5):367–73, May 76

The haemodynamic effects of metabolic acidosis in the rat. Yudkin J, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(3):177–84, Mar 76

Systemic consequences of acid-base disorders. Olivero JJ, et al. **Compr Ther** 2(8):23–6, Aug 76

Studies on the modification of the cellular response to injury. IV. Protective effect of extracellular acidosis against anoxia, thermal, and p-chloromercuribenzene sulfonic acid treatment of isolated rat liver cells. Penttila A, et al. **Life Sci** 18(12):1419–29, 15 Jun 76

Lactic acidosis: an experimental model. Arieff AI, et al. **Metabolism** 25(3):306–12, Mar 76

Effect of ketosis on respiratory sensitivity to carbon dioxide in obesity. Fried PI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(20):1081–6, 13 May 76

[Study of fetal heart rate in deliveries complicated by fetal acidosis] Pontonnier G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4(4):491–506, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Lactate acidosis] Ott NT. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(13):514–5, 26 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Significance of intravascular coagulation and acidosis on increase of pulmonary vascular resistance following trauma and hemorrhagic shock] Leinberger H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:197–201, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of arterial hypoxia and acidosis on fibrillation threshold in the cat heart in vivo] Marquardt R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(7):585–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of renal blood flow in rats under normal acid-base equilibrium conditions and in chronic metabolic acidosis] Gurreri G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(4):203–9, 28 Feb 75 **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Resistance to ketosis during prolonged fasting by rats fed on a diet containing undecanoic acid, an odd-carbon-number fatty acid. Pi-Sunyer FX. **Br J Nutr** 35(1):41–6, Jan 76

THERAPY

[Our experience in resuscitation of the fetus in utero] Fargier P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(3):355–64, Apr–Mau 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of biguanidine-induced lactate acidosis] Talke H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:704–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of childhood cardiac decompensation and acidosis] Hencz P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(25):1511–3, 20 Jun 76 **(Hun)**

URINE

Structure of some aliphatic dicarboxylic acids found in the urine of an infant with congenital lactic acidosis. Lindstedt S, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(8):1330–8, Aug 76

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaric aciduria, combined with 3-methylglutaconic aciduria. Wysocki SJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(3):399–406, 2 Aug 76

The effect of the plasma bicarbonate level on proximal tubule sodium reabsorption in NH4Cl-loaded dogs. Levin DL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(5):804–12, May 76

[Effect of acute acidification on urinary excretion of potassium, calcium and phosphates in cases of urine acidification disorders] Bittner K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(10):1279–85, Oct 75 **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Analyses of rumen fluid from 'sudden death', lactic acidotic and healthy cattle fed high concentrate ration. Wilson JR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(5):1249–55, Nov 75

Relationship of insulin concentration to blood metabolites in the dairy cow. Schwalm JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(2):255–61, Feb 76

The diagnosis and treatment of acid-base deranged dogs infected with Babesia canis. Malherbe WD, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(1):29–33, Mar 76

[Pathomorphologic changes in calves with ruminal acidosis for fattening] Dzhurov A. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(7):61–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Experimental studies on the ketogenic effect of high doses of proteins in dairy cows] Schäfer M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(6):915–27, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genesis and biochemistry of rumen acidosis. 3. Metabolic dynamics of D(-) and L(+) lactic acid following administration of sugars and overfeeding with starch] Giesecke D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 23(05):353–63, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of alanine on acetonemia in cows and on phlorhizin-induced acetonemia in sheep] Weik H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 22(6):520–3, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of ketosis in sheep] Dakka A, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):84–7, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of ketosis in highly productive cows] Kondrakhin IP. **Veterinariia** (12):89–92, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Clinical importance of ketogenic and antiketogenic factors] Smirnov SI. **Veterinariia** (10):84–8, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Treatment and prevention of ketosis in milk cows] Vikharev VIa. **Veterinariia** (5):111–3, May 75 **(Rus)**

ACIDOSIS, DIABETIC

Nonketotic diabetes mellitus: insulin deficiency or insulin resistance? Reaven GM, et al. **Am J Med** 60(1):80–8, Jan 76

Pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis. Kogut MD. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 6(4):1–35, Feb 76 (177 ref.)

Lactic acidosis: report of case and review of literature. Williamson M. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(9):803–19, May 76 (87 ref.)

Fatal fulminating diabetes mellitus. Jewett JF. **N Engl J Med** 294(23):1289–90, 3 Jun 76

Ketoacidosis. Bass JB, et al. **South Med J** 69(2):217–21, Feb 76

[Editorial: Diabetic ketoacidosis] Binder C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(25):1529–30, 14 Jun 76 **(Dan)**

[Diabetic lactic acidosis] Ionescu-Tîrgovişte C, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 27(2):135–9, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

BLOOD

Lactic acidosis in diabetic patients. Fulop M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(9):987–90, Sep 76

The oxygen transport system of red blood cells during diabetic ketoacidosis and recovery. Ditzel J, et al. **Diabetologia** 11(4):255–60, Aug 75

Letter: Somatostatin and diabetic ketoacidosis. Keller U. **Lancet** 1(7960):644, 20 Mar 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phenformin-induced lactic acidosis in diabetic patients. Assan R, et al. **Diabetes** 24(9):791–800, Sep 75

Lactic acidosis in association with phenoformin therapy: report of two cases. Bjordahl R. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(12):1061–5, Aug 76

Lactic acidosis and hyperamylasaemia associated with phenformin therapy. Williams DN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50(590):765–66, Dec 74

[Lactic acidosis in diabetics during phenformin therapy] Andersen HH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(52):3077–80, 22 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Letter: Lactic acidosis during renal insufficiency in two diabetic patients treated with metformin] Mirouze J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(15):1004, 10 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of diabetic ketoacidosis. Ionescu-Tîrgovişte C, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 13(3):227–34, 1975

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple complications in severe diabetic ketoacidosis. A short review of the literature. Clarke BF, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 12(5–6):327–37, Sep–Dec 75

Letter: Cerebral oedema in diabetic ketoacidosis. Frier BM. **Br Med J** 3(5985):704, 20 Sep 75

Letter: Cerebral oedema in diabetic ketoacidosis. Moore J. **Br Med J** 3(5982):540, 30 Aug 75

Metabolic alkalosis in diabetic ketosis. Jiménez JA, et al. **JAMA** 233(11):1193–4, 15 Sep 75

Prolonged hyperamylasemia in diabetic ketoacidosis. van Sonnenberg E, et al. **JAMA** 236(5):482–3, 2 Aug 76

Letter: Acute diabetic abdomen. Campbell IW, et al. **Lancet** 1(7962):754, 3 Apr 76

Letter: Autonomic dysfunction in diabetic ketoacidosis. Page M, et al. **Lancet** 1(7966):963, 1 May 76

Letter: Acute autonomic dysfunction in diabetic ketoacidosis. Scott J, et al. **Lancet** 1(7959):590, 13 Mar 76

[Disorders of potassium metabolism in diabetic acidoketosis] Mincu I, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 26(7):829–41, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diabetic ketoalkalosis: a readily misdiagnosed entity. Lim KC, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6026):19, 3 Jul 76

Acute diabetic abdomen in childhood. Valerio D. **Lancet** 1(7950):66–8, 10 Jan 76

How to recognize and treat diabetic ketoacidosis. Noel GL. **Med Times** 103(11):64–9, Nov 75

Repeated episodes of diabetic ketoacidosis. Tornabene VW. **NY State J Med** 75(14):2555–9, Dec 75

DRUG THERAPY

The efficacy of low-dose versus conventional therapy of insulin for treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis. Kitabchi AE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(6):633–8, Jun 76

Diabetic ketosis in children treated by adding low-dose insulin to rehydrating fluid. Malleson PN. **Arch Dis Child** 51(5):373–6, May 76

Diabetic ketoacidosis: high versus low-dose insulin therapy. Block MB. **Ariz Med** 33(4):304–5, Apr 76

Pharmacokinetic evaluation of dosing regimens for insulin in diabetic ketoacidosis. Hayton WL, et al. **Diabetes** 25(9):771–5, Sep 76

Letter: Therapy of diabetic ketoacidosis with continuous 'low-dose infusion' of insulin. **J Pediatr** 88(5):904–6, May 76

Editorial: Diabetic ketosis and acidosis: The continuous infusion of low doses of insulin. Kaufman IA, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(5):846–8, Nov 75

Continuous low-dose infusion of insulin in the treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis in children. Martin MM, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(4):560–4, Oct 76

Letter: Comparison of different insulin regimens in diabetic ketoacidosis. **Lancet** 1(7950):83–4, 10 Jan 76

Letter: Insulin in the management of diabetic ketoacidosis. Ghirlanda G, et al. **Lancet** 1(7956):419, 21 Feb 76

Failure of somatostatin to correct manifest diabetic ketoacidosis. Lundbaek K, et al. **Lancet** 1(7953):215–8, 31 Jan 76

Comparative study of different insulin regimens in management of diabetic ketoacidosis. Soler NG, et al. **Lancet** 2(7947):1221–4, 20 Dec 75

Editorial: Insulin infusion in ketoacidosis. **Med J Aust** 1(1–2):2–3, 3–10Jan 76

Constant low-dose insulin infusion in severe diabetes mellitus. Hannan TJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(1–2):11–3, 3–10Jan 76

Advantages of continuous low dose insulin infusion in diabetic ketoacidosis. Boehm TM. **Med Times** 103(11):70–5, Nov 75

Letter: Treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis. **N Engl J Med** 294(21):1183–4, 20 May 76

Letter: Management of ketoacidosis in children. Amato RS. **N Engl J Med** 294(25):1405–6, 17 Jun 76

Letter: Treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis. Kitabchi AE. **N Engl J Med** 295(2):113, 8 Jul 76

Combating diabetic ketoacidosis and other hyperglycemic-ketoacidotic syndromes. Felig P. **Postgrad Med** 59(1):150–3, Jan 76

Successful resuscitation in diabetic ketoacidosis: a strong case for the use of bicarbonate. Soler NG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50(585):465–8, Jul 74

Treatment of diabetes ketoacidosis, hyperosmolar coma and severe diabetes with low I.V. Intermitent doses of insulin. Quibrera R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 28(1):1–6, Jan–Mar 76

Letter: Insulin dosage for diabetic keto-acidosis in children. Bonnici F. **S Afr Med J** 50(6):159, 7 Feb 76

[Insulin adsorption to infusion materials] Enk B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(8):479–81, 16 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Low-dose insulin therapy for diabetic keto-acidosis. 11 consecutive treated cases] Eskildsen PC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(25):1499–504, 14 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intramuscular insulin therapy in diabetic ketoacidosis] Katalin C, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(23):1398–400, 6 Jun 76 **(Hun)**

[Treatment of severe diabetic ketoacidosis with continous intravenous infusion of low doses of insulin] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(25):1415–6, 10 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Lactic acidosis treated with glucose and insulin] Brubakk O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(25):1412–3, 10 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Letter: Treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis with continuous intravenous insulin infusion] Larsen EW, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(3):189–90, 30 Jan 76 **(Nor)**

[Attempt at treating diabetic ketoacidosis with small doses of insulin] Dudziński W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(9):377–8, 1 Mar 76 **(Pol)**

[Treatment of severe diabetic ketosis with or without coma] Efendić S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(52):5140–1, 24 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Phenformin and lactic acidosis. Wise PH, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6001):70–2, 10 Jan 76

Limitations of use for phenformin. pp. 351–6. Assan R, et al. **In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.**

Diabetic emergencies: hypoglycemia and ketoacidosis. Baker FJ 2d, et al. **JACEP** 5(2):119–22, Feb 76

METABOLISM

Severe diabetic metabolic decompensation. Munro JF. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(6–8):141–4, Jun–Aug 76

[Influence of hypophosphatemia on erythrocyte metabolism in diabetic keto-acidosis] Lyonnais J, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(4):560–4, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiology and physiopathology of ketone bodies, synthesis, utilization, psychological significance, metabolic control, hormonal factors and main ketone status] G-Garcia RV, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(5):403–17, 15 Mar 76 (194 ref.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventing ketoacidosis in the child with juvenile-onset diabetes mellitus. II. The learning environment. Lum BO. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(2):161–4, Aug 76

Preventing ketoacidosis in the child with juvenile-onset diabetes mellitus. I. Identifying the problem patient. Lum BO. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(2):157–61, Aug 76

Rationale for not using bicarbonate. Matz R. **NY State J Med** 76(8):1299–1303, Aug 76

THERAPY

Peritoneal dialysis in hypernatraemic, ketoacidotic diabetic coma. Kjølendorf K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(1–2):75–77, 1976

Cerebral edema complicating therapy for diabetic ketoacidosis. Duck SC, et al. **Diabetes** 25(2):111–5, Feb 76

Quantitative aspects of the metabolic response to pancreatic islet transplantation in rats with severe ketotic diabetes. Koncz L, et al. **Metabolism** 25(2):147–56, Feb 76

ACIDOSIS, RENAL TUBULAR

[Renal tubular acidosis] Nebout T, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(42):3001–4, 6 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Primary proximal tubular acidosis. Clinical and therapeutic considerations] Graziani G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 22(6):304–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renal tubular acidosis. Report of 2 clinical cases] Ochoa E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 46(2):111–4, Mar–Apr 75 **(Spa)**

[Renal tubular acidosis] Muñóz JR, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(2):187–91, 31 Jan 76 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Renal tubular acidosis from the aspect of the kinetics of serum calcium (author's transl)] Koide T, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 67(2):99–102, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Renal tubular acidosis. Edelmann CM Jr. **Birth Defects** 10(4):100–3, 1974

COMPLICATIONS

Primary empty sella, galactorrhea, hyperprolactinemia and renal tubular acidosis. Bar RS, et al. **Am J Med** 59(6):863–6, Dec 75

Letter: Thyrotoxicosis associated with renal tubular acidosis and acute pancreatitis: a case report. May P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(5):569–70, May 76

Evidence for mild reversible hyperparathyroidism in distal renal tubular acidosis. Coe FL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 135(11):1485–9, Nov 75

Incomplete distal renal tubular acidosis in hypomagnesemia-dependent hypocalcemia. Passer J. **Arch Intern Med** 136(4):462–6, Apr 76

Distal renal tubular acidosis in children with chronic hydronephrosis. Hutcheon RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(3):372–76, Sep 76

[The Lightwood–Butler–Albright syndrome and idiopathic hypercalciuria] Bozadzhieva E, et al. **Vutr Boles** 13(6):134–7, 1974 **(Bul)**

[Renal tubular acidosis and alcoholic liver disease (author's transl)] Vesin P, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(3):209–14, Apr–May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteomalacia subsequent to mixed type renal tubular acidosis] Genti G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(34):2007–9, 24 Aug 75 **(Hun)**

[A case of severe renal tubular acidosis in an infant] Mollica F, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 83(1):144–54, 31 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of Sjögren's syndrome associated with renal tubular acidosis, medullary sponge kidney and multiple immunological abnormalities (author's transl)] Waseda N, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(6):552–7, 10 Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

[Nephrocalcinosis and urinary calculi associated with incomplete renal tubular acidosis (author's transl)] Hiratsuka Y, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 67(3):188–200, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Renal tubular acidosis: practical guides to diagnosis and treatment. Hirschman GH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(7):645–50, Jul 76 (28 ref.)

DIET THERAPY

Sodium chloride restriction and extracellular fluid volume contraction in hyperphosphatiuric vitamin D resistant rickets in the Lowe syndrome. Van Bierviet JP, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 30(4–5):365–75, Jan 76

DRUG THERAPY

Early skeletal effect of alkali therapy upon the osteomalacia of renal tubular acidosis. Mautalen C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(5):875–81, May 76

Some observations on renal tubular acidosis secondary to interstitial or malformative kidney disease. Effects of treatment with NaHCO3. Ossi E, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 19(1):35–40, Jan–Feb 72

[Sodium bicarbonate as a stimulating agent of secretion of plasma human growth hormone] Matteini M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(17):1018–24, 15 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Nephrology rounds, University of Iowa Hospitals: renal tubular acidosis. Steinmetz PR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 271(1):40–54, Jan–Feb 76

Letter: Thyrotoxic hypercalcemia, renal tubular acidosis, and pancreatitis. Falko JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(3):404, Sep 76

Proximal renal tubular acidosis in vitamin D deficiency rickets. Vainsel M, et al. **Biomedicine** 22(1):35–40, Jan 75

Proceedings: Lymphocyte cytotoxicity for kidney cells in the renal tubular acidosis of autoimmune liver disease. Cochrane AM, et al. **Gut** 16(10):828, Oct 75

Renal tubular dysfunction secondary to jejunoileal bypass. Vainder M, et al. **JAMA** 235(12):1257–8, 22 Mar 76

[Latent renal tubular acidosis of the cirrhotic patient. Study of urinary excretion of protons and sodium] Charmes JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(28):1731–4, 28 Aug–4 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperchloremic acidosis with nephrocalcinosis in an infant with sponge kidney] Szmigiel C, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(8):1041–4, Aug 75 **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The syndrome of renal tubular acidosis with nerve deafness. Donckerwolcke RA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(1):100–4, Jan 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte cytotoxicity for kidney cells in renal tubular acidosis of autoimmune liver disease. Cochrane AM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6030):276–8, 31 Jul 76

Hypergammaglobulinemic renal tubular acidosis. Association with Takayasu arteritis. Fujita T, et al. **JAMA** 234(7):742–3, 17 Nov 75

METABOLISM

Ammonia formation from glutamine isomers by nonacidotic and acidotic perfused rat kidneys. Welbourne TC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(1):64–6, May 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impaired renal conservation of sodium and chloride during sustained correction of systemic acidosis in patients with type 1, classic renal tubular acidosis. Sebastian A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(2):454–69, Aug 76

Renal acidification in sickle-cell disease. Oster JR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(3):389–401, Sep 76

Impaired urinary acidification in the hypothyroid rat. Michael UF, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 361(3):215–20, 24 Feb 76

URINE

Renal acidification in sickle cell trait. Oster JR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(1):30–5, Jan 76

Persistent and transient distal renal tubular acidosis with bicarbonate wasting. Leumann EP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(10):767–73, Oct 75

ACIDOSIS, RESPIRATORY

Effects of acidosis on myocardial contractility and metabolism. Williamson JR, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (587):95–112, 1976

[Respiratory acidosis] Urrutia J. **Rev Med Chil** 103(8):571–3, Aug 75 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

The effect of propranolol and phentolamine on serum gastrin concentration in response to respiratory acidosis in normal man. Kaess H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 5(5):401–8, 12 Sep 75

Gaps--anionic and osmolal. Smithline N, et al. **JAMA** 236(14):1594–7, 4 Oct 76

The effects of respiratory acidosis on plasma renin activity in the dog. Fujii H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(10):1115–21, Oct 75

[Study of P50 in patients under continuous O2 inhalation and during chronic respiratory acidosis] Le Groumellec A, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 31(4):187–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Dual contribution theory of regulation of CSF HCO3 in respiratory acidosis. Hasan FM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(4):559–67, Apr 76

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of MZ 144 (Probon) on respiratory acidosis of the aged. Graber H, et al. **Ther Hung** 21(3–4):105–10, 1973

[Simplified technic of alkalinization of the newborn infant in the delivery room] Dellenbach P. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):455–7, 1972 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasma renin activity in acute respiratory acidosis. Morita T. **Jpn Circ J** 40(2):123–6, Feb 76

ETIOLOGY

[Changes of acid–base equilibrium of blood depending on the severity of clinical course of infectious-allergic form of bronchial asthma] Aganezova ES. **Ter Arkh** 47(12):95–100, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of beta-adrenoreceptor blockade on rat cardiac and skeletal muscle pH. Clancy RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):959–64, Apr 76

Effect of pH on ionic exchange and function in rat and rabbit myocardium. Poole-Wilson PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):570–81, Sep 75

Contribution of tissue acidosis to ischemic injury in the perfused rat heart. Williamson JR, et al. **Circulation** 53(3 Suppl 1):3–14, Mar 76

[Renal utilization of glutamine and total production of ammonia in rats under normal conditions and in chronic metabolic and respiratory acidosis] Gurrerri G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(4):196–202, 28 Feb 75 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of acidosis on noradrenaline-induced vasoconstriction in adipose tissue and skeletal muscle. Hjemdahl P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(3):319–24, Jul 76

Effects of respiratory alkalosis and acidosis on myocardial excitation. Samuelsson RG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(2):158–65, Jun 76

Microvascular response to hypoxia, hyperoxia, hypercarbia and localized acidosis. Wiegman DL, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:159–60, 1975

The acute effects of respiratory and metabolic acidosis on renal function in the dog. Farber MO, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(3):165–9, Mar 76

Adrenergic mechanisms and the pulmonary vascular response to respiratory acidosis. Malik AB, et al. **Respiration** 33(3):179–87, 1976

ACIDS

[A new method for determination of dissociation constants of weak acids and bases] Falk M, et al. **Pharmazie** 29(11):711–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The determination of the dissociation contants of weak acids and bases from their permeation rates] Falk M, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(3):193–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Occupational damage to the teeth caused by acids] Reinhardt J, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 25(3):72–5, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Development of gas-blending systems for calibration: application to hydrogen fluoride, arsine and phosgene in air. Pella PA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(10):755–9, Oct 75

An automatic potentiometric analyzer for atmospheric hydrogen fluoride determinations. Mascini M. **Anal Chim Acta** 85(2):277–85, Sep 76

Gas chromatographic mass spectrometric evaluation of free organic acids in human saliva. Ward ME, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 3(2):77–80, Apr 76

Chemical constituents of Zizyphus spina christi. Ikram M, et al. **Planta Med** 29(3):289–90, May 76

[Determination of weak-acid drugs using a volumetric solution of sodium hydridoborate] Bachratá M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 25(3–4):98–101, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Organic acidemias. Mahoney MJ. **Clin Perinatol** 3(1):61–78, Mar 76 (50 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[2 methods of preparing solvent systems for the chromatographic separation of organic acids] Kriventsov VI. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(5):788–91, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The nonuniform distribution of acidic components on the human placental syncytial trophoblast surface membrane: a cytochemical and analytical study. Nelson DM, et al. **Anat Rec** 184(2):159–81, Feb 76

Formation of fertilization acid by sea urchin eggs does not require specific cations. Paul M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(1):1–6, Aug 75

Assimilation of exogenous fructose, aspartate and some organic acids during the growth of methylotrophs. Colby J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(1):169–77, Sep 75

[Tumour hyperacidulation through intravenous glucose infusion enhanced by amygdalin and beta-glucosidase

application (author's transl)] Ardenne M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(2):135–45, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of endogenous respiration of Candida mycoderma on the operation of the cytochrome system and the oxidation of glucose, ethanol and acids of the Krebs cycle] Sokolov GV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(6):970–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of growth, iron, and sulfur oxidation in Thiobacillus ferrooxidans by simple organic compounds. Tuttle JH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(5):719–30, May 76

Hyphal tip bursting in Mucor rouxii: antagonistic effects of calcium ions and acid. Dow JM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(2):425–8, Dec 75

[The effect of standardised sodium hypochlorite solution on bacteria pathogenic for the urinary tract (author's transl)] Skoluda D, et al. **Urologe [A]** 15(1):33–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in the activity of the enzymatic systems of Bacillus anthracoides spores during germination and under the action of Ca hypochlorite] Bekhtereva MN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(5):791–4, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Effect of hydrofluoric acid on glucose metabolism of the mouse studied by whole-body autoradiography. Watanabe M, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 32(4):316–20, Nov 75

[Corrosive gastritis due to ingestion of acid] Drugan A, et al. **Harefuah** 89(2):57–60, 15 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Changes in eye tissues in chronic poisoning of albino rats with hydrogen fluoride] Dobromyslov AN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(8):616–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

[Humoral regulation of the acid-secreting activity of the kidneys] Kokoshchuk GI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(3):462–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of hypochlorite teat dips containing different levels of sodium carbonate. Natzke RP, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(11):1350–1, Nov 75

[Clinical use of sodium hypochlorite for local treatment and prevention of urinary tract infections and therapy of contracted bladders (author's transl)] Eisen M, et al. **Urologe [A]** 15(1):39–43, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

[Effect of hydrofluoric acid burn on glucose metabolism (author's transl)] Yoshida Y, et al. **Jpn J Hyg** 30(3):404–10, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ACINETOBACTER

see related

MIMAE INFECTIONS

Characteristics of a facultatively psychrophilic Acinetobacter species isolated from river sediment. Breuil C, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(12):2103–8, Dec 75

ANALYSIS

Cellular monosaccharide patterns of Neisseriaceae. Jantzen E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84(4):177–88, Aug 76

CLASSIFICATION

Numerical taxonomy of aquatic Acinetobacter isolates. Pagel JE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):220–32, Aug 76

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro and in vivo activities of minocycline and other antibiotics against Acinetobacter (Herellea–Mima). Kuck NA. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):493–7, Mar 76

Activity of minocycline against Acinetobacter calcoaceticus var. anitratus (syn. Herellea vaginicola) and Serratia marcescens. Maderazo EG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(1):54–7, Jul 75

In vitro susceptibility of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus (Herellea vagincola) to tetracycline and minocycline. Thomas ET, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(1):140–4, Jan 76

The induction of mutants of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus NCIB8250 and their selection by vancomycin. Ahlquist EF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(2):338–44, Dec 75

RP4–mediated conjugation in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Towner KJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 93(2):355–60, Apr 76

The antibacterial activity of chloroxylenol in combination with ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid. Dankert J, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(1):11–22, Feb 76

[Successful streptomycin therapy of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis and Acinobacter Iwoffii infection] Boga M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(50):2952–4, 14 Dec 75 **(Hun)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Protocatechuate 3, 4–dioxygenase from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Hou CT, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(3):582–8, 10 Feb 76

Purification and properties of L–asparaginase B from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Joner PE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 438(1):287–95, 7 Jun 76

The purification and properties of cyclohexanone oxygenase from Nocardia globerula CL1 and Acinetobacter NCIB 9871. Donoghue NA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(1):175–92, 16 Mar 76

Control of NADP+–specific isocitrate dehydrogenase from Acinetobacter by nucleotides. Kleber HP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(2):282–5, 15 Jan 76

Regulation of enzyme synthesis in the tryptophan pathway of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Cohn W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):367–79, Jul 76

Preparations and properties of ribonucleic acid polymerase from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Kleppe RK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):435–43, Feb 76

Catechol 1,2–dioxygenase from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus: purification and properties. Patel RN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):536–44, Jul 76

Beta–ketoadipate enol–lactone hydrolases I and II from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Patel RN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6567–7, 25 Aug 75

Studies of two crystal forms of L–glutaminase–asparaginase from Acinetobacter glutaminasificans. Wlodawer A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 99(2):295–9, 5 Dec 75

[Properties of the NADP+–dependent isocitrate dehydrogenases of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus] Kleber HP. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(6):431–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Pyridine nucleotide–independent oxidation of long chain aliphatic alcohols by an enzyme of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus] Tauchert H, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(6):457–60, 1975 **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cellular elongation under the influence of antibacterial agents: way to differentiate coccobacilli from cocci. Catlin BW. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(1):102–5, Jan 75

Regulation of growth of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus NCIB8250 on L–mandelate in batch culture. Cook AM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(2):325–37, Dec 75

Observations on the growth and movement of Acinetobacter on semi–solid media. Barker J, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 8(3):443–6, Aug 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bacteremic Acinetobacter Herellea pneumonia with survival: case report. Wallace RJ Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(5):695–9, May 76

Herellea vaginicola and ocular infections. Abel R Jr, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(11):1485–8, Nov 75

Acinetobacter anitratus infections in man. Thong ML. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(5):435–9, Oct 75

The induction of mutants of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus NCIB8250 and their selection by Vancomycin. Ahlquist EF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(2):338–44, Dec 75

Acinetobacter and similar organisms in ear infections. Dadswell JV. **J Med Microbiol** 9(3):345–53, Aug 76

[Studies on acinetobacter anitratus isolated from clinical specimens.—I. Isolation from clinical specimens (author's transl)] Kaminaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(11):901–4, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on Acinetobacter anitratus isolated from clinical specimens. II. Biological properties, drug sensitivities of isolated strains (author's transl)] Kaminaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(12):997–1000, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Evaluation of petroleum–degrading potential of bacteria from water and sediment. Walker JD, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(6):1036–9, Dec 75

Metabolism of monofluorobenzoates by Acinetobacter calcoaceticus N.C.I.B. 8250. Formation of monofluorocatechols. Clarke KF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(2):169–79, 9 Oct 75

Mutualistic degradation of the lignin model compound veratrylglycerol–beta–(o–methoxyphenyl) ether by bacteria. Crawford RL. **Can J Microbiol** 21(10):1654–7, Oct 75

The metabolism of cyclohexanol by Acinetobacter NCIB 9871. Donoghue NA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(1):1–7, 1 Dec 75

The behaviour of NAD+ and NADH in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus during n–alkane assimilation. Aurich H, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(2):130–6, 1975

Proceedings: Bacterial degradation of salicylamide. Grant DJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?–2:49P, Dec 75

[Effect on growing conditions on protein content and amino acid composition of acinetobacter calcoaticus] Kleber HP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(4):422–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cell envelopes with regularly arranged surface subunits in Acinetobacter and related bacteria. Thornley MJ. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 4(1):65–100, Oct 75 (134 ref.)

Characterization of intracytoplasmic hydrocarbon inclusions from the hydrocarbon–oxidizing Acinetobacter species HO1–N. Scott CC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):481–9, Jul 76

Isolation and characterization of membranes from a hydrocarbon–oxidizing Acinetobacter sp. Scott CC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):469–80, Jul 76

Synthesis and turnover of the regularly arranged surface protein of Acinetobacter sp. relative to the other components of the cell envelope. Thorne KJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):440–50, Jul 76

ACNE

Acne vulgaris: current concepts in pathogenesis and treatment. Shalita AR. **Int J Dermatol** 15(3):182–7, Apr 76 (29 ref.)

The rational approach to acne vulgaris. Mandy SH. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(1):48–50, Jan 76

Biological purpose of acne. Shuster S. **Lancet** 1(7973):1328–9, 19 Jun 76

Acne. Munro DD, et al. **Nurs Times** 72(21):806–8, 27 May 76

Disorders of the skin. Acne vulgaris. Tring FC. **Nurs Times** 72(35):1344–6, 2 Sep 76

[Local treatment of common acne with vitamin A acid (Eudyna) (author's transl)] Engst R, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(2):43–6, 9 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Acne and serum androgens during puberty. Lee PA. **Arch Dermatol** 112(4):482–4, Apr 76

Plasma beta–MSH levels in acne vulgaris. **Br J Dermatol** 92(1):43–7, Jan 75

Proceedings: Plasma androgens in acne vulgaris. Walker MS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):15P–16P, Nov 75

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Letter: Kelp diet: A cause of acneiform eruption. Harrell BL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(4):560, Apr 76

Letter: Acne and hidden iodides. Papa CM. **Arch Dermatol** 112(4):555–6, Apr 76

[Chloracne, porphyria cutanea tarda, and other poisonings due to the herbicides] Jirásek L, et al. **Hautarzt** 27(7):328–33, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of vitamin B6/B12 acne. A contribution on acne medicamentosa (author's transl)] Braun–Falco O, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(6):155–60, 6 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Acne: a new emphasis. Witkowski JA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 14(6):425–6, Jul–Aug 75

COMPLICATIONS

Acne in retarded boy with autosomal chromosomal abnormality. Funderburk SJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(6):859–61, Jun 76

Acne arthralgia. Lane JM.Leyden JJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(5):673–5, Jul 76

Dysmenorrhea, acne and painful fingers. Trowbridge M Jr. **J Maine Med Assoc** 66(12):339, Dec 75

Apert's syndrome with severe acne vulgaris. Atherton DJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(7):517–8, Jul 76

[Severe forms of acne with unusual clinical courses] Lippert HD, et al. **Hautarzt** 26(10):532–4, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Indications of vitamin A acid treatment in acne vulgaris. Hjorth N. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 74:116–8, 27–29 Jan 75

Topical vitamin A acid in acne vulgaris. Juhlin L. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 74:133–4, 27–29 Jan 75

Acne therapy with tretinoin in combination with antibiotics. Kligman AM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 74:111–5, 27–29 Jan 75

The cutaneous safety of topical tretinoin. Papa CM. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 74:128–32, 27–29 Jan 75

Kinetics of epidermis and adnexa following vitamin A acid in the human. Plewig G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 74:87–98, 27–29 Jan 75

Vitamin A acid in acneiform dermatoses. Plewig G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 74:119–27, 27–29 Jan 75

[Cyproterone acetate – ethinylestradiol treatment of hirsutism, acne, seborrhea and alopecia] Nardi M, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 6(2):153–65, Jun 75 **(Eng, Ita)**

Ad Hoc Committee report: systemic antibiotics for treatment of acne vulgaris: efficacy and safety. **Arch Dermatol** 3(12):1630–6, Dec 75 (59 ref.)

High–dose tetracycline therapy in severe acne. Baer RL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(4):479–81, Apr 76

Letter: Topically applied lincomycin for acne. Barranco VP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(10):1469, Oct 76

Potential hazards of clindamycin in acne therapy. Basler RS. **Arch Dermatol** 112(3):383–5, Mar 76 (42 ref.)

Topical use of tetracycline in the treatment of acne: a double–blind study comparing topical and oral tetracycline therapy and placebo. Blaney DJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(7):971–3, Jul 76

Clindamycin vs placebo as adjunctive therapy in moderately severe acne. Christian GL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 111(8):997–1000, Aug 75

The safety of long–term clindamycin therapy for acne. Dantzig PI. **Arch Dermatol** 112(1):53–4, Jan 76

Letter: Erythromycin: a nonsensitizing topical antibiotic. Fisher AA. **Arch Dermatol** 112(5):732, May 76

Acne vulgaris: double-blind trial comparing tetracycline and clindamycin. Poulos ET, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(7):974–6, Jul 76

Topically applied antibiotics in acne vulgaris: clinical response and suppression of Corynebacterium acnes in open comedones. Resh W, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(2):182–4, Feb 76

Editorial: Antibiotic therapy for acne vulgaris. Strauss JS. **Arch Dermatol** 3(12):1563, Dec 75

Topical vitamin A acid in the treatment of acne vulgaris (a controlled multicenter trial). Gandola M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 255(2):129–38, 21 Apr 76

A pilot trial of a weak estrogen in the treatment of acne vulgaris in young women. Moroni P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4):583–4, Apr 76

The local treatment of acne. Bettley FR, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(3):67–9, Mar 76

Tetracycline and proteolytic enzymes combined compared with tetracycline alone in acne vulgaris. Stankler L. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(3):65–6, Mar 76

The unwanted effects of clindamycin in acne. Tan SG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(3):313–5, Mar 76

Editorial: Pills for pimples. **Br Med J** 1(6023):1423, 12 Jun 76

Letter: Hibiscrub in acne. Khan SA. **Br Med J** 4(5992):346, 8 Nov 75

Letter: Retinoic acid in acne therapy. Morrison AB. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(5):412, 6 Mar 76

Letter: Safety of retinoic acid in acne therapy. Wilkinson RD. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(7):606–8, 4 Oct 75

Minocycline in acne vulgaris: a double-blind study. Hersle K, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(3):339–42, Mar 76

Antibiotics and acne. Akers WA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 14(10):741–2, Dec 75

Studies on the mechanism of action to topical benzoyl peroxide and vitamin A acid in acne vulgaris. Fulton JE Jr, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1(5):191–200, 1974

The effect of oral and topical tetracycline on acne severity and on surface lipid composition. Anderson RL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(3):172–7, Mar 76

Use of cyproterone acetate (CPA) in the treatment of acne, hirsutism and virilism. Hammerstein J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(6):827–36, Jun 75

Editorial: Systemic antibiotics and acne. Chalker DK, et al. **JAMA** 234(10):1058, 8 Dec 75

Letter: Clindamycin for acne. Innes IR. **JAMA** 235(3):250, 19 Jan 76

Letter: Metronidazole and acne. Carne S. **Lancet** 2(7981):367, 14 Aug 76

Letter: Acne vulgaris—zinc deficiency? Fitzherbert JC. **Med J Aust** 1(22):848, 29 May 76

Management of acne vulgaris with antibiotics. Twenty-two years' experience. Becker FT. **Minn Med** 58(9):657–9, Sep 75

Tretinoin in acne vulgaris. Mandy S. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 17:174–6, 1975

Editorial: Antibiotics in acne. Pochi PE. **N Engl J Med** 294(1):43–4, 1 Jan 76

Comparison of two concentrations of tretinoin solution in the topical treatment of acne vulgaris. Krishnan G. **Practitioner** 216(1291):106–9, Jan 76

The effectiveness of topical and oral tetracycline for acne. Smith JG Jr, et al. **South Med J** 69(6):695–7, Jun 76

[Antibiotic treatment of acne vulgaris. Clinical and laboratory results] Bartošová L, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 50(4):226–34, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of a polysan preparation for the treatment of acne on the growth of Corynebacterium acnes and Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus] Heller J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 50(4):235–40, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clindamycin in acne vulgaris] Polano MK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(27):1165–6, 3 Jul 76 **(Dut)**

[Anti-androgenic steroid cyproterone acetate. Clinical pharmacology and therapeutic use in hirsutism and acne] van Wayjen RG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(5):189–95, 31 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[On the influence of a special preparation of oxytetracycline and sodiumbituminosulfonates on amount and composition of skin surface lipids in acne vulgaris (author's transl)] Gloor M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(12):1944–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of acne vulgaris] Vakilzadeh F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(27):1032–3, 2 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Optimal dosage in peroral therapy of acne with vitamin A palmitate] Kalkoff KW, et al. **Hautarzt** 27(4):160–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Antiandrogens in acne vulgaris] Winkler K. **Hautarzt** 26(12):661–2, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of acne vulgaris using vitamin A acid] Wolff-Schreiner E, et al. **Hautarzt** 26(9):460–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acne vulgaris and Agnus castus (Agnolyt)] Amann W. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(35):1645–8, 20 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the benzoyl-peroxide therapy of acne vulgaris] Gloor M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 50(15):657–63, 1 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Which antibiotics are helpful in acne? A review of the literature and personal test results with minocyclin (klinomycin)] Kurka M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(2):45–54, 15 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[External vitamin A acid treatment of acne vulgaris in policlinical and general practice] Tillmann K. **Z Hautkr** 51(12):483–90, 15 JUN 76 **(Ger)**

[Oral acne therapy using tetracycline and vitamin A plus E] Walther H. **ZFA** 52(9):477–80, 31 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Vitamin A acid in acne therapy] Rajka G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(28):1606, 10 Oct 75 **(Nor)**

[Acne: clinical experience with a new specific preparation] Debray SN. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 66(7–8):395–406, Jul–Aug 75 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Adrenocortical hydroxylase deficiencies in acne vulgaris. Rose LI, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(5):324–6, May 76

ETIOLOGY

Letter: Acne traumatica. Yaffee HS. **Arch Dermatol** 112(3):408, Mar 76

Comedo formation in acne. Eberhardt H. **Arch Dermatol Res** 254(3):257–62, 31 Dec 75

Editorial: Summer acne. **Br Med J** 4(5989):125, 18 Oct 75

Acne mechanica. **Br Med J** 1(6002):130, 17 Jan 76

Thoughts on acne vulgaris. Kellum RE. **Int J Dermatol** 15(2):129–30, Mar 76

Acne vulgaris. Turner TW. **Med J Aust** 1(18):672–3, 1 May 76

Pathogenesis of acne vulgaris. Kligman AM. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 17:153–73, 1975 (19 ref.)

[Manifestation of acne vulgaris following mental load] Amann W. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(6):499–501, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[The pathogenesis of acne vulgaris (author's transl)] Gloor M, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(20):649–52, 14 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A familial study of acne and eczema. Liddell K. **Br J Dermatol** 94(6):633–7, Jun 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Letter: Acne traumatica allergica. Yaffee HS. **Arch Dermatol** 112(5):729, May 76

METABOLISM

Testosterone metabolism in the skin. A review of its function in androgenetic alopecia, acne vulgaris, and idiopathic hirsutism including recent studies with antiandrogens. Price VH. **Arch Dermatol** 111(11):1496–1502, Nov 75

Sebaceous lipogenesis in human skin. Variability with age and with severity of acne. Cooper MF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(2):165–72, Feb 76

Proceedings: A non-acne naevus. A clinical and laboratory study. Cunliffe WJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95 Suppl 24:18, Jul 76

Acne and the sebaceous glands. Cunliffe WJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 15(5):337–43, Jun 76

Octadecadienoic acids in the skin surface lipids of acne patients and normal subjects. Morello AM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(5):319–23, May 76

[Determination of superficial cutaneous lipids in acne] Azar G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 102(5–6):532–4, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Repeated determinations of superficial cutaneous lipids using the Schaefer and Kuhn-Bussius photometric methods] Rochet C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 102(5–6):529–31, 1975 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Study of elastolytic activity Propionibacterium acnes and Staphylococcus epidermis in acne vulgaris and in normal skin. Dick GF, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 56(4):279–82, 1976

A search for mycoplasmas and chlamydiae in acne lesions. Evans CA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(2):283–4, Aug 76

Propionibacterium levels in patients with and without acne vulgaris. Leyden JJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 65(4):382–4, Oct 75

Antimicrobial effects of some bis-biguanides on certain bacteria which occur in connection with acne vulgaris. Hegna IK. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(3):261–2, Mar 76

Lipolytic activity of microorganisms in acne vulgaris. Cunliffe WJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(5):275–6, May 75

OCCURRENCE

Acne vulgaris in South Australia: I. Incidence. Turner TW. **Australas J Dermatol** 16(3):131–2, Dec 75

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of human sebaceous follicles and comedones following treatment with vitamin A acid. Wolff HH, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 74:99–110, 27–29 Jan 75

Acne vulgaris in South Australia: II. Acne in females. Turner TW. **Australas J Dermatol** 16(3):133–5, Dec 75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pilo-sebaceous duct physiology. III. Observations on the number and size of pilo-sebaceous ducts in acne vulgaris. Cunliffe WJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(2):153–6, Aug 76

[Papular acne in prepuberty] Amann W. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(7):590, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Skin thickness in acne. Robertson A. **Australas Radiol** 20(1):98–100, Mar 76

SURGERY

Surgical procedures for the treatment of acne vulgaris. Shalita AR. **J Dermatol Surg** 1(3):46–8, Oct 75

THERAPY

Scientific approach to the treatment of acne vulgaris. Bergfeld WF. **Cleve Clin Q** 42(4):277–83, Winter 75

[Current treatment of acne vulgaris] Puissant A, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(9):477–81, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Modern therapy of acne and its principles] Filipp N. **Fortschr Med** 93(22–23):1039–42, 14 Aug 75 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on ozone therapy of acne vulgaris] Gloor M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(3):97–101, 1 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Acne vulgaris in South Australia: III. Biochemical values in selected female patients. Turner TW. **Australas J Dermatol** 16(3):135–44, Dec 75

ACNE KELOID see under **FOLLICULITIS**

ACNE ROSACEA see **ROSACEA**

ACONITATE HYDRATASE see under **HYDRO-LYASES**

ACONITE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Involvement of Central adrenergic mechanisms in the induction of cardiac arrhythmias by aconitine nitrate administered intraventricularly. Telang BV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(1):1–10, Jan–Mar 75

Further studies on the mechanism of rise in blood pressure and tachycardia after intraventricular administration of aconitine. Telang BV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(1):11–9, Jan–Mar 75

Colorimetric determination of aconitine in galenicals and in biological samples. Karawya MS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(4):799–801, Jul 76

[The influence of aconitine on several properties of the sodium channels of the membranes of nodes of Ranvier] Mozhaeva GN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(2):152–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[2 cases of acute peroral poisoning with aconite] Leshchenko MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(9):119–21, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

ACONITIC ACID see under **TRICARBOXYLIC ACIDS**

ACONITINE see under **ACONITE**

ACOUSTIC NERVE

Experiences with radically operated acoustic tumours. Hullay J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 32(1–2):69–72, 1975

Audiological findings in 125 cases of acoustic neuromas. Thomsen J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(5–6):353–61, Nov–Dec 75

Suboccipital removal of acoustic neuromas. Results of 125 operations. Thomsen J. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(5–6):406–14, May–Jun 76

Inner ear degeneration in acoustic neurinoma. Suga F, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(3 pt 1):343–58, May–Jun 76

Scintigraphic diagnosis of acoustic neurofibromas. Burrows EH. **Br J Radiol** 48(576):1000–6, Dec 75

A comparative study of special petrous views and tomography in the diagnosis of acoustic neuromas. Osborn JD. **Br J Radiol** 48(576):996–9, Dec 75

Nystagmus in tumors of the VIII nerve. pp 433–8. Barber HO.
In: Naunton RF, ed. The vestibular system. New York, Academic Press, 1975. WV 255 S989v 1973.

Vertigo and acoustic tumors. pp 351–70. Graham MD, et al.
In: Naunton RF, ed. The vestibular system. New York, Academic Press, 1975. WV 255 S989v 1973.

VIIth and VIIIth cranial nerve palsies due to parathyroid adenoma with associated osteitis fibrosa cystica. Page JR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 89(7):761–766, Jul 75

Microscopic characteristics of the acoustic tumor in relationship of its nerve of origin. Neely JG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(7):984–91, Jul 76

Arachnoid cyst simulating intrameatal acoustic neuroma. Thijssen HO, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(4):205–7, 30 Jul 76

Participation of the external and internal carotid arteries in the blood supply of acoustic neurinomas. Théron J, et al. **Radiology** 118(1):83–8, Jan 76

Acoustic neuroma in von Recklinghausen's disease. Per-Lee JH, et al. **South Med J** 69(7):844–7, Jul 76

Early bilateral eighth nerve involvement in meningococcal meningitis. Pollard RB. **South Med J** 69(3):343–4, Mar 76

Unilateral acoustic neuroma and cerebellopontine angle lesions in children. Laha RK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(4):371–4, Oct 75

[Treatment of acoustic neurinoma] van der Werf AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(7):273–8, 14 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Bilateral neuroma of the acoustic nerve in adolescents. Apropos of 2 cases] Coll J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(6):467, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Value of vertebral angiogaphy in acoustic neurinomas] Badia OT, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:647–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of ponto–cerebellar signs with radiologic signs by standard examination and opaque cisternography] Dorland P, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:648–51, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Artery–nerve conflict. Involvement of the acoustic–facial group] Gros C, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(4):329–36, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral tumors of the acoustic nerve and Recklinghausen's disease observed in several generations. Considerations on hereditary acoustic nerve tumors] Alliez J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(8):545–58, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumoral aneurysm of the middle cerebellar artery simulating a neurinoma of the acoustic nerve] Cler JM, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(5):339–44, Oct–Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Some considerations apropos of the early diagnosis of neurinoma of the acoustic nerve] Norre ME. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(5):359–63, Oct–Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Indications and contraindications for different methods of nerve grafting for facial paralysis after surgery for acoustic neuroma of the cerebellopontile angle] pp. 129–36. Kivelitz R, et al. **In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs–Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973.** **(Ger)**

[Letter: Indication for the otosurgical way to enter the acoustic meatus in acoustic neurinoma] Fisch U. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(6):531, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Clinical symptoms of acoustic neurinoma. A contribution to the diagnosis with reference to neurologic and otologic findings] Ullrich J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(5):323–8, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Acoustic neurinoma and Recklinghausen's disease] Alexandrow JS. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(7):429–31, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acoustic neurinoma with metastases of a carinoma of the stomach (author's transl)] Schwesinger G, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 118(5):473–5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurinoma of the posterior fossa in a 1–year–old child] Fabiani A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(2):218–22, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early diagnosis and selection of operative approach for acoustic neuroma (author's transl)] Tsukumo D, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(3):227–35, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiography of the internal auditory canal (meatography) by positive contrast medium and its indication (author's transl)] Kobayashi N. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 35(8):633–52, 25 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ophthalmic changes in neurilemmoma of the acoustic nerve] Prilmenko DP. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(5):343–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lesion of the 8th cranial nerve pair in Recklinghausen's disease] Aleksandrov IuS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):97–8, May–Jun 74 **(Rus)**

[Criteria of the risk of injury of the acoustic analyzer in workers of locomotive brigades] Ostapkovich VE, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):24–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain problems of pathogenesis of disorders of the auditory function in neurilemmomas of the 8th cranial nerve] Skliut IA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):37–42, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen barotherapy in posttraumatic neuritis of the acoustic nerve] Maerovich IM. **Voen Med Zh** (10):75, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Radioisotope encephaloscintigraphy in the diagnosis of acoustic nerve neurinomas] Mirgorodskiĭ OA, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (3):34–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical picture and course of acoustic neurinoma in advanced age] Shefer DG, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (3):3–7, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[A comparative assessment of the results of plastic surgery on the facial nerve following total removal of neurinomas of the acoustic nerve] Zlotnik EI, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (1):12–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid studies in acoustic neurinoma] Prilmenko DP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(4):504–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relationship between the clinical picture and course of acoustic nerve tumors and the direction of their growth in the cerebellopontine angle] Zinchenko AP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(4):486–90, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The vestibular nuclei and their connections with the eighth nerve and the cerebellum. pp 31–53. Walberg F. **In: Naunton RF, ed. The vestibular system. New York, Academic Press, 1975. WV 255 S989v 1973.** (85 ref.)

[Comparative morphological studies of the acoustic system in some selected reptiles. A. Caiman crocodilus] Glatt AF. **Rev Suisse Zool** 82(2):257–81, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

[Aberant neurons in facial and auditory nerve] Rozhold O, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(3):140–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Acrodermatitis enteropathica and nerve damage. Frank K, et al. **Lancet** 2(7975):51, 3 Jul 76

[Adaptational behaviour of peripheral and central acoustic responses in guinea pigs under the influence of various fractions of an extract from Gingko biloba (author's transl)] Stange G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(3):367–74, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Localization of hearing damage following kanamycin] Krochmalska E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 29(5):449–55, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INJURIES

Observations on the pathology of the central auditory and vestibular pathways secondary to head trauma. Snow JB Jr, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 28(2):153–4, Fall 75

[The diagnosis of ascending degeneration of the acoustic nerve through noise by means of audiometric methods] Dieroff HG. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(5):360–3, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Relation between the number of cells of the cochlear nuclei and the state of hearing in neurinoma of the acoustic nerve] Ponomarev VS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):35–9, Jan–Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regeneration in the VIII nerve. Spoendlin H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(3–4):228–36, Mar–Apr 76

Human whole–nerve response to clicks of various frequency. Naunton RF, et al. **Audiology** 15(1):1–9, Jan–Feb 76

Analysis of discharges recorded simultaneously from pairs of auditory nerve fibers. Johnson DH, et al. **Biophys J** 16(7):719–34, Jul 76

Single unit responses recorded from the first order neuron of the pigeon auditory system. Gross NG, et al. **Brain Res** 101(2):209–22, 16 Jan 76

Changes in evoked acoustic nerve action potential pattern due to transcochlear currents. Majoros M, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 54(11):418–23, Nov 75

Compound action potential and single acoustic nerve fibres activity generation: an equivalent neuron approach. Biondi E, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 6(3):157–66, Jul 75

Two–tone suppression in auditory–nerve fibers: extension of a stimulus–response relationship. Abbas PJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(1):112–22, Jan 76

Compound action potential (AP) tuning curves. Dallos P, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(3):591–7, Mar 76

Synthetic whole–nerve action potentials for the cat. de Boer E. **J Acoust Soc Am** 58(5):1030–45, Nov 75

Psychoacoustic equivalent of period histograms (in memoriam Dr. Russell Pfeiffer). Zwicker E. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(1):166–75, Jan 76

Effects of static tilt on cervical spinoreticular tract neurons. Coulter JD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(1):45–62, Jan 76

Proceedings: The relation between auditory nerve fibre bandwidths and critical bandwidths in the cat. Pickles JO. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(1):21P–22P, Jun 76

Proceedings: Tuning characteristics of acoustic neurons and vibration of the basilar membrane. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):305, 1 Sep 74

Proceedings: Time structure of stimulus sound and distribution of the firing frequency rate of the acoustic neurons. Katayama Y, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):305–6, 1 Sep 74

Human auditory nerve responses: a comparison of three commonly used recording sites. Simmons FB. **Laryngoscope** 85(9):1564–81, Sep 75

Early (12–16 ms) responses evoked by tones and clicks. Bochenek Z, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(3–4):115–20, Mar–Apr 75

The crossed acoustic response. Douek EE, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(3–4):121–6, Mar–Apr 75

Tone burst electrocochleography in humans. Mouney DF, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(3 pt 1):348–55, May–Jun 76

Role of inner and outer hair cells in neural excitation. Strelioff D, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(3 pt 1):322–5, May–Jun 76

[Double central projection of VIIIth cranial nerve in the frog (Rana esculenta L.)] Pinard J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(1):194–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of various acoustic stimuli upon the cumulative action potential (SAP) of the auditory nerves in guinea pigs (author's transl)] Hofmann G, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 214(1):9–18, 31 AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional survival of the human Corti organ after dissection of the eight nerve (author's transl)] Innitzer J. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(6):490–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of long pure–tone stimuli with relatively long–rise–times in clinical electro–cochleography (author's transl)] Innitzer J. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(6):470–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The early response induced by acoustic stimulation in rats: changes in latency as a function of intensity of the stimulus] Mallardi V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(15–16):955–9, 30 Aug 75 **(Ita)**

[Auditory brain stem response and its clinical application (author's transl)] Horiuchi K. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(9):807–19, 20 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Consistency of auditory brain stem response in young children during sleep (author's transl)] Koizumi S. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(9):820–5, 20 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Adaptation of synaptic transmission between hair–cells and the 8th nerve] Matsuura S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):340, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Responses of the hair cells and acoustic nerve of the frog] Oyama H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):304, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Receptor field of the auditory neurons and its relationship to the methods of stimulation] Taniguchi I, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):305, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Acoustic reflex as an objective method of evaluation of the sensitivity of the auditory threshold] Bazarov VB, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):29–34, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiological methods of studying the hearing in children (survey of foreign literature)] Bakal EA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):116–9, May–Jun 75 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical application of auditory nerve responses recorded from the ear canal. Montandon PB. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(3–4):283–90, Mar–Apr 76

Intermedius nerve involvement and testing in acoustic neuromas. Thomsen J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(3–4):276–82, Sep–Oct 75

In defense of SISIs. The short increment sensitivity index. Cooper JC Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(7):396–9, Jul 76

Acoustic reflex and reflex decay. Occurrence in patients with cochlear and eighth nerve lesions. Olsen WO, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 101(10):622–5, Oct 75

Temporary sensorineural hearing losses and 8th nerve changes. pp. 199–223. Evans EF. **In: Henderson D, ET AL., ED. Effects of noise on hearing. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WV 270 E27 1975.** (82 ref.)

Eighth nerve responses and permanent sensorineural hearing loss. pp. 225–45. Smith RL. **In: Henderson D, ET AL., ED. Effects of noise on hearing. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WV 270 E27 1975.** (54 ref.)

Early (15 ms) and late (100 ms) acoustic responses in patients suffering from otosclerosis, before and after stapedectomies. Stange G, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(3–4):107–13, Mar–Apr 75

Neurovascular cross–compression in patients with hyperactive dysfunction symptoms of the eighth cranial nerve. Jannetta PJ. **Surg Forum** 26:467–9, 1975

[Clinical interpretation of microphonic potentials by electrocochleography] Segers JM. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(4):734–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Involvement of statoacoustic nerve in epidemic parotitis] Küpper R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(33):1229–33, 13 Aug 76 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[State of vestibular analyzer in patients with primary and secondary syphilis] Dzhuraev AKh, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):64–6, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of disorders of the auditory function in weavers depending on the duration of work] Isaenko LN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):20–1, Sept–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[The widened 'empty' internal auditory meatus. A new differential diagnosis of the small acousticus neurinoma] Grehn S, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(2):150–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

An extended approach through the middle cranial fossa to the internal auditory meatus and the cerebello–pontine angle. Bochenek Z, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(5–6):410–4, Nov–Dec 75

Microsurgical treatment of hermifacial spasm. Hankinson HL, et al. **West J Med** 124(3):191–3, Mar 76

[Contribution of the Czech otology to the surgery of the acoustic nerve tumors according to Professor Otakar Kutvirt] Hlaváček V. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 24(5):311–4, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acoustic neuroma. Apropos of a series of 40 cases] Riemens V, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(7):527–36, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ear surgery of the neurinoma of the acoustic nerve] García–Ibáñez E. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1(4):70–87, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ACOUSTIC STIMULATION

Postauricular (12 msec latency) responses to acoustic stimuli

in patients with peripheral, facial nerve palsy. Bochenek W, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(3–4):264–9, Mar–Apr 76

Auditory evoked potentials of the human brain on choice and pseudo-choice tasks. Angelov A, et al. **Agressologie** 15(7):407–13, 1974

Effect of anesthesia on susceptibility to acoustic trauma. Rubinstein M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 pt.1):276–80, Mar–Apr 76

Electrocochleography in children. A retrospective study. Cullen JK Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(8):482–6, Aug 76

Auditory stimulation of coturnix embryos Coturnix coturnix japonica and its later effect on auditory preferences. Lien J. **Behav Biol** 17(2):231–5, Jun 76

Stimulus complexity, state and infants' auditory behavioural responses. Bench J, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 10(1):52–60, Apr 75

Poststenotic dilatation: arterial wall mechanics in response to vibration. Vito R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(6):998–1004, Dec 75

Continuous stimulation and arousal level in infancy: effects of stimulus intensity and stress. Brackbill Y. **Child Dev** 46(2):364–9, Jun 75

Differential effects of prenatal rhythmic stimulation on neonatal arousal states. Smith CR, et al. **Child Dev** 46(2):574–8, Jun 75

The auditory system of the goldfish (Carassius auratus): effects of intense acoustic stimulation. Popper AN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(1):11–8, Jan 76

Obstetric history and the heart-rate response of newborns to sound. Kittner S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(4):460–70, Aug 76

A comparison of live and videorecord viewing of infant behavior under sound stimulation. II. Six-week-old infants. Bench J, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(4):347–53, Jul 75

A comparison of live and videorecord viewing of infant behavior under sound stimulation. III. Six-month-old babies. Bench J, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(3):297–303, May 76

The influence of early auditory experience on later auditory and tactual variation seeking in the rat. Hennessy MB, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(3):255–60, May 76

The click-evoked post-auricular myogenic response in normal subjects. Dus V, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 39(5):523–5, Nov 75

Acoustic reflex threshold of the chinchilla as a function of stimulus duration and frequency. Woodford CM, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 59(5):1204–7, May 76

Digestive responses of sheep to auditory stimuli. Harbers LH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(2):654–8, Aug 75

Changes in cochlear microphonic sensitivity after priming C57BL/6j mice at various ages for audiogenic seizures. Saunders JC, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(2):212–20, Feb 76

Effects of stimulation on embryonic activity in the chick. Vince M, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(3):221–30, Mar 76

Modes of stimulation of the teleost ear. Fay RR, et al.
J Exp Biol 62(2):379–87, Apr 75

Auditory frequency sensitivity in the neonate: a signal detection analysis. Weir C. **J Exp Child Psychol** 21(2):219–25, Apr 76

Lead-stimulation effects of human cardiac orienting and blink reflexes. Graham FK, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 104(2):175–82, May 75

Catechol-O-methyl transferase and monoamine oxidase activities in brains of mice susceptible and resistant to audiogenic seizures. Schlesinger K, et al. **J Neurobiol** 6(6):587–96, Nov 75

Rocking waterbeds and auditory stimuli to enhance growth of preterm infants. Preliminary report. Kramer LI, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(2):297–9, Feb 76

Effects of selected drugs on an auditory or thalamic conditioned stimulus eliciting recruitment in the cat. Dubinsky B, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(10):1647–51, Oct 75

Proceedings: Time structure of stimulus sound and distribution of the firing frequency rate of the acoustic neurons. Katayama Y, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):305–6, 1 Sep 74

Electrodermal activity and schizophrenia: the problem of stimulus intensity modulation. Depue RA, et al.
Psychol Bull 83(2):192–3, Mar 76

Audiogenic seizures in mice: influence of agents affecting brain serotonin. Alexander GJ, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 14(3):437–48, Jul 76

Effects of sound stimulus on gastric secretion and plasma corticosterone level in rats. Guha D, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 13(2):273–81, Feb 76

Threshold extrapolation for N1-latencies in auditory evoked responses. Arlinger S. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(3–4):147–52, Mar–Apr 75

Early (12–16 ms) responses evoked by tones and clicks. Bochenek Z, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(3–4):115–20, Mar–Apr 75

The influence of anticonvulsant drugs on cerebral aspartate aminotransferase activity in mice with predisposition to audiogenic seizures. Hajegan D, et al.
Rev Roum Med [Neurol Psychiatr] 13(4):273–80, 1975

Eyeblink inhibition by monaural and binaural stimulation: one ear is better than two. Marsh RR, et al. **Science** 192(4237):390–1, 23 Apr 76

Experience modifies the plastic properties of identified neurons. Murphey RK, et al. **Science** 191(4227):564–6, 13 Feb 76

[Acoustic and nonacoustic stimuli in the examination of reflexes of middle ear muscles] Součková A.
Cesk Otolaryngol 25(3):156–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of duration on the equal loudness contours of short and brief tones: 40 phones equal loudness contours. Preliminary experiments (author's transl)] Chocholle R, et al. **Audiology** 15(3):196–206, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of prenatal auditory experience on the development of visual attachment in the domestic chick] Guyomarc'h JC. **Z Tierpsychol** 37(5):542–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acoustically evoked potentials (aep) in children (author's transl)] Pantew M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 212(1):15–21, 8 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Affective evaluation of meaningful acoustic stimulation in the waking state and its effect on sleep behavior. Stage I: Affective evaluation of acoustical terms in the waking state] Zayer H, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 127(1–2):131–55, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Auditory evoked potentials of different latencies in newborns and adults (author's transl)] Müller G.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 54(5):403–10, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation for the utility of the post-auricular response evoked by acoustic stimuli in objective audiometry (author's transl)] Ohashi T, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(9):826–38, 20 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Frequency following response to cochlear nuclei in cats to polycomponent sonic signals] Al'tman IaA, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 11(5):441–52, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemistry of glycogen in Corti's organ in relative rest and after sound stimulation] Morales López J.
An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 2(5):34–55, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Oxidative phosphorylation in rat skeletal muscles in dynamics of vibration-noise effect] Baranova NP.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 48(1):82–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[An acoustic probe for physiological research] Vaĭtulevich SF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(2):324–5, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

METHODS

The human frequency-following response: its behavior during continuous tone and tone burst stimulation. Glaser EM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(1):25–32, Jan 76

Priming for audiogenic seizures in BALB/c mice as a function of stimulus exposure duration and age. Gates GR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 51(3):593–602, Jun 76

Effects of signal processing on intelligibility of speech in noise for persons with sensorineural hearing loss. Yanick P Jr.
J Am Audiol Soc 1(5):229–38, Mar–Apr 76

The study of nonspecific evoked cerebral potential in deaf children rehabilitated by the verbo-tonal method. Ribaric K, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(3–4):153–9, Mar–Apr 75

[Evoked responses to paired tone stimuli (author's transl)] Minami Y. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(9):795–806, 20 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Receptor field of the auditory neurons and its relationship to the methods of stimulation] Taniguchi I, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):305, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Vestibular recruitment and decruitment. Their study and meaning in the clinical manifestations of otoneurology] Estelrrich PR, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 2(1):96–127, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ACOUSTIC TRAUMA

Hearing loss in female jute weavers. Kell RL.
Ann Occup Hyg 18(2):97–109, Sep 75

Noise pollution: practical aspects concerning workers worldwide. Westerman ST. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 54(10):387–93, Oct 75

Hearing loss in new apprentices due to exposure to non-industrial noise. Taylor CF. **J Soc Occup Med** 26(2):57–8, Apr 76

[The influence on sound damages by an extract of ginkgo biloba (author's transl)] Stange G, et al.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 209(3):203–15, 8 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Otorhinolaryngological syndromes in aviation] Koch C.
Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 37(1–2):89–98 contd, Jan–Jun 74 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Audiologic profile of noise-induced hearing loss. Cooper JC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(3):148–50, Mar 76

Acute changes in animal inner ears due to simulated sonic booms. Reinis S. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(1):133–8, Jul 76

Roles of anoxia and noise-induced hearing loss in the postictal refractory period for audiogenic seizures in mice. Willott JF, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(4):373–81, Apr 76

[Noise-induced hearing loss with chronic otitis media (author's transl)] Reker U. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(9):741–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sudden impairment of hearing and vestibular apparatus during prolonged work in noise] Munitić A, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 33(3):184–7, May–Jun 76 **(Ser)**

[Sudden deafness through labyrinthine window rupture (oval or round) (author's transl)] Castrillo Riol R, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 33(194):145–51, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acoustic reflex and reflex decay. Occurrence in patients with cochlear and eighth nerve lesions. Olsen WO, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 101(10):622–5, Oct 75

Possibilities of improving the diagnosis of noise-induced hearing damage by means of directional audiometry, the dichotic speech discrimination test, and the EEG1. Dieroff HG. **Audiology** 15(2):152–62, 1976

Masking level differences encountered in clinical populations. Olsen WO, et al. **Audiology** 15(4):287–301, Jul–Aug 76

Acute acoustic trauma – a clinical investigation and prognosis in 433 symptomatic soldiers. Melinek M, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 12(6):560–9, Jun 76

Performance of noise-induced hearing-impaired listeners on time-compressed consonant-nucleus-consonant monosyllables. Kurdziel SA, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 1(2):54–60, Sep–Oct 75

Deafness, annoyance and stress. Hartley LR. **NZ Med J** 83(560):200–3, 24 Mar 76

[Occupational hearing impairments in workers of metal processing plants (author's transl)] Tambić B, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 98(2):77–81, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[The behaviour of the post-stimulatory acoustic response trigger threshold during experiments and with noise workers (author's transl)] Dieroff HG, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 54(11):912–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The difference between the noise deafness of the pitmans and the typical noise-induced hearing loss of the worker in metals (author's transl)] Hülse M, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 54(5):398–403, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between sound- and speech-hearing capacity in acoustic trauma patients] Tymnik G, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 69(20):1086–8, 15 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Impairment of hearing due to impulse noise] Dieroff HG.
Z Gesamte Hyg 20(4):215–8, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis of ascending degeneration of the acoustic nerve through noise by means of audiometric methods] Dieroff HG. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(5):360–3, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of study of hearing function in railway locomotive engineers] Ostapkovich VE, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (2):59–62, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vestibular recruitment and decruitment. Their study and meaning in the clinical manifestations of otoneurology] Estelrrich PR, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 2(1):96–127, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Social handicap among workers with noise-induced hearing loss. Diamant H. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(3–4):260–3, Mar–Apr 76

Hearing loss and cochlear pathology in monkeys after noise exposure. Hawkins JE Jr, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 81(3–4):337–43, Mar–Apr 76

Effect of anesthesia on susceptibility to acoustic trauma. Rubinstein M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 pt.1):276–80, Mar–Apr 76

Infrasound: a short review of effects on man. Westin JB.
Aviat Space Environ Med 46(9):1135–40, Sep 75

Investigation of acoustic trauma from the airbag. Richter HJ 2nd. **Laryngoscope** 86(8):1188–95, Aug 76

Editorial: Hazards of music and noise. **S Afr Med J** 49(51):2111–2, 29 Nov 75

An examination of an electrochemical mechanism for noise-induced hair cell loss: noise with amino-oxyacetic acid (AOAA). Bobbin RP, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 82(3 pt 1):299–304, May–Jun 76

Basal turn cochlear lesions following exposure to low-frequency noise. Fried MP, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 82(3 pt 1):285–98, May–Jun 76

The effects of impulse level on the interaction between impulse and continuous noise. Hunt WJ, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 82(3 pt 1):305–8, May–Jun 76

[Relation of hearing disorders to the acoustic composition of the working environment of musicians in a wind orchestra] Zelený M, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 24(5):295–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Risks of providing hearing aids in early childhood] Biesalski P, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 27(3):225–33, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of single impulses in the development of acoustic trauma in the metal-processing industry] Dieroff HG. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(2):108–111, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in auditory and vestibular analyzers and means of their prevention in riveters] Tytar' GM, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (4):5–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Noise as a health hazard in the boilermaking industry. Brooks J, et al. **NZ Med J** 83(559):143–7, 10 Mar 76
Survey of industrial noise in Port Elizabeth. Lane JL. **S Afr Med J** 50(6):186–8, 7 Feb 76
[Does pop music cause acoustic injuries? Review of the literature] Axelsson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(22):2105–7, 26 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

Effects of acoustic trauma on corti's ganglion. Rossi G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(3–4):270–7, Mar–Apr 76
Neural damage in the guinea pig cochlea after noise exposure. A light microscopic study. Wright CG. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(1–2):82–94, Jul–Aug 76
Scanning electron microscopic study of the organ of Corti in normal and sound-damaged guinea pigs. Soudijn ER, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(4 Pt 2 Suppl 29):1–58, Jul–Aug 76
Degenerative alterations in the ventral cochlear nucleus of the guinea pig after impulse noise exposure. A preliminary light and electron microscopic study. Theopold HM. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 209(4):247–62, 28 Aug 75
Mechanisms of noise damage in the inner ear. pp. 41–68. Bohne BA. **In: Henderson D, ET AL., ED. Effects of noise on hearing. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WV 270 E27 1975.** (47 ref.)
Anatomical changes following various noise exposures. pp. 69–90. Spoendlin H. **In: Henderson D, ET AL., ED. Effects of noise on hearing. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WV 270 E27 1975.** (20 ref.)
Human cochlear changes in noise induced hearing loss. McGill TJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(9):1293–1302, Sep 76
Histochemical and morphological changed in the organ and pathways of hearing induced by experimental acoustic trauma. Sowiński H. **Neuropatol Pol** 13(3–4):367–73, Jul–Dec 75
[Pneumatization of the temporal bone and chronic acoustic trauma in sailors] Taniewski M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 29(4):371–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ultrastructural changes in spiral organ receptor cells exposed to noise] Kolchev KA. **Tsitologiia** 17(7):755–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Glycogen and mucopolysaccharides in experimental acoustic trauma] Ciges M, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 2(4):29–46, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inner ear damage and hearing loss after exposure to tones of high intensity. Dolan TR, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(5–6):343–52, Nov–Dec 75
Effects of noise on cochlear potentials. pp. 179–97. Durrant JD. **In: Henderson D, ET AL., ED. Effects of noise on hearing. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WV 270 E27 1975.** (61 ref.)
Monaural loudness adaption at low sensation levels in normal and impaired ears. Margolis RH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(1):222–4, Jan 76
Loudness adaption in listeners with noise-induced hearing loss. Wiley TL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(1):225–7, Jan 76
The role of the middle ear in acoustic trauma from impulses. Eames BL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85(9):1582–92, Sep 75
Effects of low and high frequency noise bands in producing a physiologic correlate of loudness recruitment in mice. Bock GR, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(3 pt 1):338–42, May–Jun 76
[Audio-auricular Preyer's reflex in guinea pigs exposed to industrial and pulse noise] Szmeja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 29(5):443–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical and experimental study of a lesion to the organ of hearing due to the action of pulsed noises] Pal'gov VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):28–32, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Temporal cochlear changes evoked by prolonged exposure to low intensity noise. Electrophysiological study in guinea pigs] Benítez LD. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 7(2):61–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Audiology, the Association, and occupational hearing conservation. Yantis PA. **ASHA** 17(12):835–6, Dec 75
Speech intelligibility and the use of hearing protectors. Lindeman HE. **Audiology** 15(4):348–56, Jul–Aug 76
Toward damage risk and habitability criteria for pure-tone pulse trains. Harris JD. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(1):217–9, Jan 76
Protocol of inter-industry noise study. **J Occup Med** 17(12):760–70, Dec 75
Editorial: The interindustry noise study. O'Connor RB. **J Occup Med** 17(12):789, Dec 75
[Noise: an occupational stress (author's transl)] Diss JP. **Ther Umsch** 32(3):157–60, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The responsibility of the Otolaryngologist and noise induced 'accident prevention regulations' (author's transl)] Lehnhardt E. **HNO** 23(11):347–50, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of noise and equivalent permanent noise level] Ising H. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** (45):59–62, 1975 (Ger)
[Traffic and industrial noise – practical experiences and basis for calculations] Kurze U. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** (45):43–58, 1975 (Ger)
[A portable classifier for the determination of the equivalent continuous noise level] Wronski T. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(5):325–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Noise in a mechanical coppersmith workshop] Sperduto B. **Med Lav** 66(4):326–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Ita)

THERAPY

[Importance of tubal kinesitherapy in barotraumatic ear diseases] Galioto GB, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(38):2472–7, 18 Aug 76 (Ita)

ACOUSTICS

Recent advances in acoustical microscopy. Kompfner R. **Br J Radiol** 48(572):615–27, Aug 75
Electroacoustical standards. Introduction. pp. 53–6. Wilber LA. **In: Rubin M, ed. Hearing aids: current developments and concepts. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1976. WV 274 H435 1975.**
Acoustic effects of style of speech. Ladefoged P, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(1):228–31, Jan 76
Intelligibility of speech under nonexponential decay conditions. Yegnanarayana B, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 58(4):853–7, Oct 75
Acoustic image in visual detection for deaf and hearing college students. Chen K. **J Gen Psychol** 94(2):243–6, Apr 76
An electro-acoustical technique for the detection of knee joint noise. Chu ML, et al. **Med Res Eng** 12(1):18–20, 1976
[Fascinating prospects of acoustic microscopy] Monti A. **Minerva Med** 66(68 Suppl):13, Oct 75 (Ita)
[Analysis of acoustic pressure in vibrato] Handzel L. **Otolaryngol Pol** 29(3):261–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Method and diagnostic importance of recording dynamic indicator of acoustic impedance of the middle ear – tympanometry] Sagalovich BM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):24–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

An acoustical trigger for impact noise studies. Horstman SW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(7):503–4, Jul 75
Computer-based sound spectrograph system. Strong WJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 58(4):899–904, Oct 75
An online sampled-data waveform control system. Le Page EL, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(5):637–43, Sep 75
[Device for measuring the acoustic impedance of the middle ear] Gintsburg BG, et al. **Med Tekh** (5):33–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ACRIDINES

Optically detected zero field magnetic resonance studies of proflavine–DNA and 3,4-benzpyrene–DNA complexes. Chiba PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):403–6, 3 Nov 75
Diacridines – double intercalators as chemotherapeutic agents. Canellakis ES, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(2):231–6, 15Jan 76
DNA polyintercalating drugs. Proton magnetic resonance studies of a new acridine dimer. Conformations and interactions with mono- and dinucleotides. Barbet J, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(12):2642–50, 15 Jun 76
Influence of electric dichroism on the temperature-jump relaxation study of proflavine–DNA complexes. Dourlent M, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(2):430–6, 27 Jan 76
Study of triple-singlet energy transfer in an enzyme-dye complex using optical detection of magnetic resonance. Maki AH, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(6):1229–35, 23 Mar 76
Diacridines: bifunctional intercalators. I. Chemistry, physical chemistry and growth inhibitory properties. Canellakis ES, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 418(3):277–89, 5 Feb 76
Studies of electron migration in DNA in aqueous solution using intercalating dyes. Whillans DW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 414(2):193–205, 4 Dec 75
Aggregation of acridine orange: crystal structure of acridine orange tetrachlorozincate 2C17H19N3–2HCl–ZnCl2–CH3COOH. Obendorf SK, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 6(1):29–44, 1976
Effect of DNA base composition on the intercalation of proflavine. A kinetic study. Ranstein J, et al. **Biophys Chem** 3(3):234–40, Jul 75
Competitive cooperative bindings of a small ligand to a linear polymer. II. Investigations on the mechanisms of proflavine binding to poly (A) and DNA. Dourlent M, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(1):29–41, Jan 76
Differences in the red fluorescence of acridine orange bound to single-stranded RNA and DNA. Ichimura S. **Biopolymers** 14(5):1033–47, May 75
On the various types of circular dichroism induced on acridine orange bound to poly(S-carboxymethyl-L-cysteine). Imae T, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(6):1213–21, Jun 75
Binding of proflavin to T2L bacteriophage and its DNA. McCall PJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(1):97–111, Jan 76
Spectroscopic properties of complexes of acridine orange with glycosaminoglycans. I. Soluble complexes. Salter MK, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(6):1213–27, Jun 76
Spectroscopic properties of complexes of acridine orange with glycosaminoglycans II. Aggregated complexes–evidence for long-range order. Salter MK, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(7):1251–65, Jul 76
Additional observations on the preparation of R banded human chromosomes with acridine orange. Verma RS, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(1):45–50, Mar 76
Catalysis of the photochemical dismutation of N-methylacridinium cation to N-methylacridone and N-methyl-9, 10-dihydroacridine by hydrophobic sites of horse-liver alcohol dehydrogenase and hyman serum albumin. Einarsson R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):295–304, 1 Nov 75
Circular dichroism of flow-oriented DNA–proflavine complex. Poletayev AI. **FEBS Lett** 67(2):171–4, 15 Aug 76
Electronic interaction of carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic benz(c)acridines and DNA. Okano T, et al. **Gann** 66(5):529–37, Oct 75
Variation in human acrocentric chromosomes with acridine orange reverse banding. Verma RS, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(3):225–35, 20 Sep 75
Anaerobic photodecomposition of an acridan drug through energy transfer. Digenis GA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(2):247–51, Feb 76
Acridine spin labels as probes for nucleic acids. Sinha BK, et al. **Life Sci** 17(12):1829–36, 15 Dec 75
Ledakrin – a new polish antitumor drug. Radzikowski C. **Mater Med Pol** 8(1):56–7, Jan–Mar 76
Age-dependence of heat-induced strand separation of DNA in situ in postmitotic cells of rat brain as revealed by acridine orange microfluorimetry. Nagy IZ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(5–6):349–60, Sep–Dec 75
Photosensitizing efficiency of proflavine bound to polyadenylic acid as studied by EPR. Cannistraro S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 23(2):137–9, Feb 76
EPR study of the effect of concentration on the mechanism of the photochemical reaction of acridine and quinoline with 2-methyltetrahydrofuran. Castellano A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 23(2):135–6, Feb 76
On the nature of interaction between proflavine and DNA. Georghiou S. **Photochem Photobiol** 22(3–4):103–9, Sep–Oct 75
Light production in alkaline mixtures of reducing agents and dimethylbiacridylium nitrate. Totter JR. **Photochem Photobiol** 22(5):203–11, Nov 75
DNA polyintercalating drugs: DNA binding of diacridine derivatives. Le Pecq JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):2915–9, Aug 75
Triplet state population study in relation to the aggregation of proflavine in frozen solutions. Lion Y, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 12(4):337–44, 4 Dec 75
Photodynamic tagging of poliovirus with proflavine. Hiatt CW. **Res Prog Org Biol Med Chem** 3 Pt 1:320–31, 1972
Proflavine inactivation of transforming deoxyribonucleic acid irreversibly by dialysis. Cabrera-Juárez E, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 17(2):87–93, Apr–Jun 75
Indirect EPR evidence for the production of singlet oxygen in the photosensitization of nucleic acid constituents by proflavine. van de Vorst A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(3–4):203–4, Mar–Apr 76
[Photosensitization of consitutents of nucleic acids by proflavine. Mechanism of formation of hydrogen addition radicals in frozen aquenous solutions (author's transl)] van de Vorst A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(3):467–77, 8 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Discontinued treatment with BudR and staining with acridine orange: observation of R- or Q- or intermediary banding (author's transl)] Dutrillaux B. **Chromosoma** 52(3):261–73, 14 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Demonstration of mycoplasma by direct fluorochromation with acridine derivatives (author's transl)] Stübner G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(34):1257–8, 20 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[X-chromatin in acranile dyed interphase nuclei] Becker M, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 43(1):31–3, Jan 75 (Ger)
[The staining of histological preparations with the use of rywanol (2,5 diamino-7 etoxacridine) in fluorescence microscopy (author's transl)] Grzycki S, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 29:183–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[2-colored fluorescence of differentially condensed chromosomes stained with acridine orange] Beniush VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(4):108–10, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combined use of rivanol in the media with antibiotics in the isolation of Shigella] Grinmaer TV. **Lab Delo** (11):682–5, 1975 (Rus)
[Interaction of acridine orange with teichoic acids of Staphylococcus aureus] Ignatov VV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(2):224–7, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The comparative analysis of interaction between acridine orange and DNA-containing systems] Karpukhin AV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(3):378–87, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The comparative analysis of interaction between acridine orange and DNA-containing systems] Karpukhin AV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(3):378–87, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of acridine dyes on the molecular structure of DNA] Moroshkina EB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(6):836–44, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spectral manifestations of different types of acriflavine binding to DNA in ultraviolet and visible region] Zhadin

NN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(2):233–9, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A study of the absorption and fluorescence spectra of rivanol. Naik DV, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 80:67–74, Nov 75

[Acridone alkaloids as constituents in the roots of Boenninghausenia albiflora Reichb] Rózsa Z, et al. **Pharmazie** 29(11):753–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Photocolorimetric determination of ethacridine lactate in the solution used for blood preservation] Ivakhnenko PN. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(4):53–4, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of some 9-aminoacridines with bulky substituents. Acheson RM, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (5):465–70, 1976

Potential antitumor agents.
16.4'-(Acridin-9-ylamino)methanesulfonanilides. Cain BF, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(11):1110–7, Nov 75

Potential antitumor agents. 17.
9-Anilino-10-methylacridinium salts. Cain BF, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(6):772–7, Jun 76

Synthesis of 2-halogenobenzo[b]acridine-6.11.12-triones. Roushdi IM, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(6):406–7, Jun 76

[DNA-intercalating compounds. Synthesis of acridine dimers] Barbet J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(12):851–3, 22 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The use of Acridine Orange O in the laboratory diagnosis of hunam filariasis. Goldsmid JM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 22(1):4–6, Jan 76

Description of the banding patterns of human chromosomes by acriding orange reverse banding (RFA) and comparison with the Paris banding diagram. Verma RS, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(6):553–7, Jun 76

A method for the diagnosis of Trichomonas vaginalis using acridine orange. Fripp PJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(5):966–7, Oct 75

Fluorescence microscopy in tumors of central nervous system: a method of recognizing malignancy with acridine orange. Banerjee T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 7(6):485–91, 1975

[Staining of blood smears with rivanol in patients suffering from bronchogenic neoplasms] Czerny K. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 121(2):209–13, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on immunochemical determination of the supernatant solution after rivanol precipitation (author's transl)] Miyatani K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(11):898–900, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Purification of a dye, demonstrated with acridine orange as an example] Zanker V. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** SUPPL 13:281–9, 1973 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Covalent binding of 1-nitro-9-(3-dimethyl-n-propylamino) acridine, a new antitumor drug, to DNA of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vivo. Konopa J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(1):99–103, Apr 76

Acridine orange binding to chromatin of individual cells and nuclei under different staining conditions. I. Binding capacity of chromatin. Liedeman R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(1):164–74, Aug 76

Acridine orange binding to chromatin of individual cells and nuclei under different staining conditions. Thermadenaturation of Chromatin. Liedeman R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(1):175–83, Aug 76

Effect of solvents on cutaneous penetration of acridine orange. Regezi JA. **J Dent Res** 54(6):1232, Nov–Dec 75

The influence of formulation on the percutaneous absorption of proflavine hemisulphate. Selkirk AB, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 51(6):160–3, 1976

[Uptake of methyl-12-benzo (a) and methyl-7-benzo (c) acridines by target organs of the female rat studied by fluorescence microscopy (author's transl)] Stora C. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 57(2):247–58, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electronic properties of N-heteroaromatics. LV. Inhibition by synthetic polymers of intestinal absorption of acridine system drugs in rats and its mechanism (author's transl)] Okano T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(3):339–44, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intravital accumulation of acriflavine in mitochondria of yeast organisms] Borodina VM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(1):103–7, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of some 9-aminoacridine derivatives on the nucleus and nucleolus. Kulczycka E, et al. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 21(1–2):67–8, 1976

Antiviral activity of 10-carboxymethyl-9-acridanone. Kramer MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(2):233–8, Feb 76

Comparison of the ability of small molecular interferon inducers: tilorone and acridine drugs. Gláz ET, et al. **Arch Virol** 48(4):375–84, 1975

Diacridines: bifunctional intercalators. II. The biological effects of putrescine, sperimidine and spermine diacridines on HeLa cells and on the L-1210 and P-388 leukemia cells. Canellakis ES, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 418(3):290–9, 5 Feb 76

Diacridines: bifunctional intercalators. III. Definition of the general site of action. Canellakis ES, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 418(3):300–14, 5 Feb 76

Proceedings: The effect of tacrine on the neuromuscular block produced by suxamethonium in man. Norman J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(9):1027, Sep 75

The influence of acridine dyes and caffeine on recovery from ultraviolet damage in Eudorina elegans. Kemp CL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(11):1849–54, Nov 75

Inhibition of transfer ribonucleic acid nucleotidyl transferase (EC 2.7.7.25) from Ehrlich tumor cells by proflavine sulfate and ethidium bromide. Girgenti AJ, et al. **Enzyme** 21(3):225–31, 1976

Effect of nucleic-acid-binding compounds on the hydrolytic activity of various ribonucleases. Holbrook DJ Jr, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(2):317–24, 15 Dec 75

Tetrahydroaminoacridine (THA). II. Modification of postanesthetic emergence responses and anesthesia sleep-time after ketamine hydrochloride (KH) in the human. pp. 147–9. Albin MS, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Tetrahydroaminoacridine (THA). I. Effect on postanesthetic emergence responses and anesthesia sleep-time after ketamine, phencyclidine and thiamylal in animals. pp. 143–6. Albin MS, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Tetrahydroaminoacridine (THA). III. Preliminary report: attenuation of abstinence syndrome after morphine addiction in the monkey. pp. 150–1. Albin MS, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Binding and uptake of cationic dyes to a nuclear ethidium bromide resistant mutant of the petite-negative yeast Kluyveromyces lactis. pp. 275–87. Brunner A.
In: Packer L, Gómez-Puyou A, ed. Mitochondria. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 603.M5 M684 1975.

Cellular effects of mitochondrial inhibition by acriflavine in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. pp. 179–82. Evans IH, et al.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.

Effect of inorganic phosphate on acridine inhibition and plasmid curing in Escherichia coli. Nakamura H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(1):45–52, Nov 75

The effect of dose and time on the induction of genetic alterations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by aminoacridines in the presence and absence of visible light irradiation in comparison with the dose-effect-curves of mutagens with other type of action. Fahrig R. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(2):131–40, 22 Mar 76

The effect of streptomycin resistance, caffeine and acriflavine on ultraviolet light-induced reversion to tryptophan independence in strains of Escherichia coli B/r. Barfknecht TR, et al. **Mutat Res** 30(2):163–76, Nov 75

Euflavine: effect on brain heavy metal content and staining pattern, and on shuttle box behavior in goldfish. Tetsche K, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(2):123–6, 16 Mar 76

On the mechanism of the acridine orange sensitized photodynamic inactivation of lysozyme. I. Basic kinetics. Schmidt H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(1–2):29–39, Jan–Feb 76

[Proceedings: Effect of some 'curing' agents on the resistance factors fi+ and fi-] Laub-Kupersztejn R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):382–4, May 75 **(Fre)**

[The effect of actinomycin d, acridine dyes and related substances on the biosynthesis of nucleic acids in normal and leukemic white blood cells. Comparative investigation in intact cells and in a cell-free system (author's transl)] Benkert B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(16):783–4, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cervical dilatation and pregnancy interruption using Rivanol for intrauterine filling] Máthé I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(47):2782–5, 23 Nov 75 **(Hun)**

[Mutation of type D strain of Clostridium perfringens treated with acriflavine] Kondo F, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(2):315–25, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antiviral effect of acridine derivative C 283] Szulc K. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 28(1):57–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antiviral effects of acridine derivative C 283 in Herpes simplex studies] Szulc K. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 28(1):65–75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Increase in the frequency of mutations induced by acridine orange in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by irradiation of the mutagen] Comoroşan S, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 19(5):395–9, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of reversible inhibitors on the thermal denaturation of cholinesterases] Tonkopiĭ VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(4):51–2, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of acriflavine on the structure of the kinetoplast and its ribosomes in Crithidia oncopelti] Shirshov AT, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (5):759–65, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the effect of acridine compounds and furadonine on the delay in the development of drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Il'ina TB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (9):64–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific and nonspecific factors that influence the transduction of genetic determinants for penicillinase activity and pathogenicity in Staphylococcus aureus. III. The prevention of the transduction of penicillinase determinants by acridine derivatives] Shraer DP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 0(9):103–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The action of acridine derivatives on penicillinase production by staphylococcus aureus] Shraer DP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):56–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Elimination of multiple resistance of enteric bacteria by acriflavine and experiments with trimethoprim for the same purpose] Türet S. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 9(2):93–100, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Letter: Antidotes for drug overdose. Mendelson G. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 3(3):268–9, Aug 75

Letter: Treatment of hallucinogenic-plant toxicity. Mendelson G. **Ann Intern Med** 85(1):126, Jul 76

Tumor destruction due to acridine orange photoactivation by argon laser. Tomsom SH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 267:191–200, 30 Jan 76

Potentiated chemotherapeutic activity of 3,6-diamino-10-methyl-acridinium by combination with glycine or DL-alpha-alanine on the Ehrlich carcinoma. Osswald H. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1608–9, Oct 75

A comparative drug evaluation in nonparasitic diarrhoeas. Madanagopalan N, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(4):546–55, Oct 75

Clomacran in the treatment of schizophrenic patients: a comparison of two assessment methods. Pecknold JC, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 11(4):299–303, Jun 75

Letter: Replacement drug for edrophonium bromide. Jones CR, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(16):650, 18 Oct 75

Central anticholinergic syndrome reversed by tetrahydroaminacrine (tha). Mendelson G. **Med J Aust** 2(24):906–9, 13 Dec 75

Proceedings: Clomacran in the treatment of schizophrenic patients—a comparison of two assessment methods. Galvan L, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(1):30–1, Jan 76

[Correlation between non-empirical electronic parameters and the therapeutic action of aminoacridine] Korolkovas A. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 13(1):47–62, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TOXICITY

Pharmacological studies on 1-nitro-9-alkyl acridine derivatives. I. Acute and subchronic action. Kowalczyk-Bronisz SH, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(3):391–413, 1975

Pharmacological studies on 1-nitro-9-alkyl acridine derivatives. II. Chronic action. Kowalczyk-Bronisz SH, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(3):415–34, 1975

ACRIFLAVINE see under **ACRIDINES**

ACROCEPHALOSYNDACTYLIA

Apert's syndrome (acrocephalosyndactyly). A description and a report on seven cases. Musallam SS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 14(11):1054–62, Nov 75

Apert's syndrome-a case report. Sharma NL, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(4):321–3, Apr 76

Apert's syndrome: a case report. Verma KC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(11):1186–8, Nov 75

[Acrocephalosyndactylia (Apert's syndrome)] Georgmăneanu M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 24(1):55–9, Jan–Mar 75 **(Rum)**

[Congenital Apert's acrocephalosyndactylia] Norkina SA, et al. **Pediatriia** (8):79–80, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Apert syndrome. Nicholas KC, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):396, 1975

Letter: Apert syndrome does not equal mental retardation. Galli ML. **J Pediatr** 89(4):691, Oct 76

Apert's syndrome with severe ac e vulgaris. Atherton DJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(7):517–8, Jul 76

DIAGNOSIS

K—apert syndrome. Nicholas KC, et al. **Birth Defects** 10(5):225–9, 1974

[The problem of diagnosis and risk in cases of acrocephaly] Predescu V, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 20(3):229–36, Jul–Sep 75 **(Rum)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The Saethre-Chotzen syndrome. Pantke OA, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):190–225, 1975

Roentgencephalometric studies of the premature craniofacial synostoses: report of a family with the Saethre-Chotzen syndrome. Pruzansky S, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):226–37, 1975

Acrocephalosyndactyly and partial trisomy 6. Robertson KP, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):267–71, 1975

Acrocephalopolysyndactyly, type Noack, in a large kindred. Robinow M, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):99–106, 1975

Pfeiffer syndrome: report of a family and review of the

literature. Naveh Y, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(4):277–80, Aug 76

[Clinico genetic discussion on Apert's syndrome. Apropos of a case] Gonçalves A, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 34(3):293–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Acrocephalosyndactyly (ACS) (author's transl)] Fajardo Carmona AV, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 8(6):639–50, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Orthodontic participation in the treatment of a case of Apert syndrome] Gugny P. **Orthod Fr** 45(1):565–73, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ACRODERMATITIS

BLOOD

Letter: Plasma–zinc in acrodermatitis enteropathica. Walravens PA, et al. **Lancet** 1(7957):488, 28 Feb 76

COMPLICATIONS

Letter: Punctal stenosis–caused by idoxuridine or acrodermatitis enteropathica? Cherry PM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(9):1632, Sep 76

Letter: Exacerbation of acrodermatitis enteropathica by soya–bean milk feeding. Glasgow JF, et al. **Lancet** 2(7938):769, 18 Oct 75

Letter: Zinc deficiency and cellular immune deficiency in acrodermatitis enteropathica in man and zinc deficiency with thymic hypoplasia in fresian calves: a possible genetic link. Moynahan EJ. **Lancet** 2(7937):710, 11 Oct 75

[Letter: Fianotti and Crosti's infantile papulous acrodermatitis with positive Australia antigen. Development towards an active chronic hepatitis] Hermans J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(39):2807, 15 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Gianotti–Crosti's infantile papular acrodermatitis. Nosological relationship with viral hepatitis. A fatal outcome] Pouillaude JM, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(4):351–60, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Continuous erythemato–squamous acrodermatitis sicca and rubber allergy] Grussendorf EI. **Z Hautkr** 50(11):467–71, 1 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acrodermatitis enteropathica: recent findings concerning clinical features, pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy. Braun OH, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 121(4):247–61, 8 Mar 76

On infantile papular acrodermatitis (Gianotti disease) and infantile papular–similvesicular acrodermatitis (Gianotti syndrome). Endo M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 2(1):5–14, Mar 75

Acquired zinc deficiency. Cutaneous manifestations typical of acrodermatitis enteropathica. Tucker SB, et al. **JAMA** 235(22):2399–402, 31 May 76

[Acroangiodermatitis and acral hyperstomia (author's transl)] Miura T. **Dermatologica** 151(2):65–79, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acrodermatitis enteropathica—a disturbance of zinc metabolism with zinc malabsorption (author's transl)] Lombeck I, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd** 120(3):181–9, 11 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oral treatment of acrodermatitis enteropathica with zinc sulfate. Der Kaloustian VM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(4):421–3, Apr 76

Treatment of acrodermatitis enteropathica with zinc sulfate. Campo AG Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(5):687–9, May 76

Gluconate zinc in acrodermatitis enteropathica. Hirsh FS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(4):475–8, Apr 76

Letter: Withdrawal of zinc therapy in acrodermatitis enteropathica. Portnoy B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(1):112–3, Jan 76

Treatment of acrodermatitis enteropathica with zinc sulphate. Gartside JM, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5982):521–2, 30 Aug 75

Zinc therapy in acrodermatitis enteropathica. Leupold D, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(2):109–15, Aug 76

Treatment of acrodermatitis enteropathica with zinc sulphate. Rerport of 3 cases. Lungarotti MS, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(2):117–20, Aug 76

Acrodermatitis enteropathica and nerve damage. Frank K, et al. **Lancet** 2(7975):51, 3 Jul 76

Letter: Zinc and acrodermatitis enteropathica. Freier S, et al. **Lancet** 1(7965):914–5, 24 Apr 76

Zinc sulphate for acrodermatitis enteropathica. Guiraldes E, et al. **Lancet** 2(7937):710–1, 11 Oct 75

Editorial: Acrodermatitis enteropathica. **Med J Aust** 2(3):77, 19 Jul 75

Acrodermatitis enteropathica in two siblings treated with zinc sulphate supplements alone. Moynahan EJ. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(5):276, May 75

[Letter: Acrodermatitis enteropathica. Treatment with zinc sulfate] Baudon JJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(20):1507, 17 May 75 **(Fre)**

[Acrodermatitis enteropathica—zinc as a life–saving drug] Reich H. **Hautarzt** 27(3):95–100, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Zinc therapy in acrodermatitis enteropathica] Thyresson N. **Hautarzt** 26(8):408–10, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Zinc as the therapy of choice in acrodermatitis enteropathica] Reich H, et al. **Med Klin** 71(1):1–6, 2 Jan 76 (57 ref.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Acrodermatitis enteropathica–like eruption association with parenteral nutrition. Katoh T, et al. **Dermatologica** 152(2):119–27, 1976

The role of zinc deficiency in acrodermatitis enteropathica. Hambidge KM. **Int J Dermatol** 15(1):38–9, Jan–Feb 76

Editorial: At the mercy of the elements. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 235(22):2422, 31 May 76

Letter: Zinc–thionein and heritable disorders associated with aberrant zinc metabolism. Cousins RJ. **Lancet** 02(7987):686–7, 25 Sep 76

Acrodermatitis enteropathica—hereditary zinc deficiency. **Nutr Rev** 33(11):327–9, Nov 75 (10 ref.)

[Zinc depletion syndrome with acrodermatitis during long–term parenteral nutrition. 2 cases treated with oral and intravenous zinc] Weismann K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(23):1403–6, 31 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Letter: Aetiology of cellular immune deficiency in acrodermatitis enteropathica. Endre L, et al. **Lancet** 1(7950):91–2, 10 Jan 76

Letter: Acrodermatitis enteropathica and cellular immune deficiency. van Gool JD, et al. **Lancet** 1(7968):1085, 15 May 76

Papular acrodermatitis of childhood. An Australia antigen disease. Gianotti F. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 17:180–9, 1975

[Gianotti–Crosti syndrome (2 findings of positive Australia antigen)] Moreno MA, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 67(7–8):515–26, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Acrodermatitis enteropathico. Abnormalities of fat metabolism and integumental ultrastructures in infants. Ginsburg R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(5):653–60, May 76

Letter: Zinc and diodoquin in acrodermatitis enteropathica. Delves HT, et al. **Lancet** 2(7941):929, 8 Nov 75

Letter: Zinc in human medicine. Elmes ME. **Lancet** 2(7934):549, 20 Sep 75

Letter: Zinc and diodoquin in acrodermatitis enteropathica. Portnoy B, et al. **Lancet** 2(7945):1156–7, 6 Dec 75

MICROBIOLOGY

Editorial: Gianotti—Crosti—Australian or not. **Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc** 60(2):193–4, 1974

OCCURRENCE

An epidemic of infantile papular acrodermatitis (Gianotti's disease) in Japan associated with hepatitis–B surface antigen subtype ayw. Ishimaru Y, et al. **Lancet** 1(7962):707–9, 3 Apr 76

PATHOLOGY

Reversible intestinal mucosal abnormality in acrodermatitis enteropathica. Kelly R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(3):219–22, Mar 76

Some ultrastructural aspects of lymph–node cells and hepatocytes in papular acrodermatitis of childhood. Gianotti F, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 2(2):97–102, 1975

Letter: Acrodermatitis enteropathica, zinc, and ultrastructural lesions in Paneth cells. Polanco I, et al. **Lancet** 1(7956):430, 21 Feb 76

[Entity of the Gianotti–Crosti's syndrome and its relation to hepatitis B infection] Milbradt R, et al. **Hautarzt** 26(9):471–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Hereditary zinc deficiency (Adema disease) in cattle, an animal parallel to acrodermatitis enteropathica. Weismann K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 56(2):151–4, 1976

ACRODYNIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Induction of acrodynia by grain preservative (author's transl)] Prediger V. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(1):36–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Letter: Mercury poisoning and MLNS. Nishida G. **Pediatrics** 58(1):138, Jul 76

ACROLEIN see under **ALDEHYDES**

ACROMEGALY

Empty sella syndrome. Sequela of the spontaneous remission of acromegaly. Login I, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 135(11):1519–21, Nov 75

Acromegaly: 'the long and short of it'. Herring G. **Ariz Med** 33(5):385–9, May 76

Letter: The syndrome of Sotos. Edwards JH. **Lancet** 2(7934):556–7, 20 Sep 75

Pituitary diseases–2. Diseases of the anterior pituitary gland. London DR. **Nurs Times** 72(25):966–8, 24 Jun 76

Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia with acromegaly (Albright's syndrome). A case report. Powell DG. **S Afr Med J** 50(6):182–3, 7 Feb 76

[Reflexions and thoughts about one case of acromegalic gigantism (author's transl)] Barrucand D, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(2):161–84, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cognition disorder (recurrent symptoms) and acromegalic facies: acromegaly and pituitary apoplexy] Enomoto K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:924–5, 1404–5, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Serum growth hormone response to bromocriptine during a glucose tolerance test in acromegaly. Cassar J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(1):39–46, May 76

Non–suppressible insulin–like activity and sulphaton activity in serum extracts of normal subjects, acromegalics and pituitary dwarfs. Schlumpf U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(1):28–42, Jan 76

Somatomedin A in human serum, determined by radioreceptor assay. Takano K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(3):449–59, Jul 76

A comparison of the effect of levodopa and somatostatin on the plasma levels of growth hormone, insulin, glucagon and prolactin in acromegaly. Dunn PJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(2):167–74, Mar 76

Prolactin concentrations in patients with acromegaly: clinical significance and response to surgery. Franks S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(1):63–9, Jan 76

The diurnal rhythm of plasma aldosterone, plasma renin activity, plasma cortisol and serum growth hormone and subnormal responsiveness of aldosterone to angiotensin–II in the patients with normotensive acromegaly. Ichikawa S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(1):75–82, Feb 76

Suppression of serum growth hormone levels by glucagon in patients with active acromegaly. Takahara J, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(6):581–4, Dec 75

Hypoglobulinemia in acromegaly. Mims RB, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(4):295–8, Jul 76

Parathyroid function in acromegaly. Aloia J, et al. **Horm Res** 6(3):145–9, 1975

to luteinizing Catania A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(3):689–91, Sep 76

Effects of somatostatin on basal levels of plasma growth hormone and insulin in acromegalics: dose–response studies and attempted total growth hormone suppression. Christensen SE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(5):839–45, May 76

Plasma norepinephrine and epinephrine in acromegaly. Cryer PE. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(3):542–5, Sep 75

Evidence for higher proportion of 'little' growth hormone with increased radioreceptor activity in acromegalic plasma. Gorden P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(2):364–73, Aug 76

Effects of alcohol on growth hormone secretion in acromegaly. Tamburrano G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(1):193–6, Jan 76

Bromocriptine therapy in acromegaly. Sachdev Y, et al. **Lancet** 2(7946):1164–8, 13 Dec 75

Plasma renin activity in acromegaly. Hauger–Klevene JH. **Medicina (B Aires)** 35(4):420–5, Jul–Aug 75

Effect of five dopaminergic drugs on plasma growth hormone levels in acromegalic subjects. Camanni F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 19(3):227–40, 1975

Hormonal and metabolic studies of the action of fenfluramine in normal man, obesity, acromegaly and diabetes mellitus. Sulaiman WR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:125–31, 1975

[Influence of somatastatin on oral glucose tolerance in autonomous hypersecretion of growth hormone, prolactin or insulin (author's transl)] Gottsmann M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(24):1161–6, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and biochemical findings of acromegaly patients (author's transl)] Barwich D. **Med Klin** 70(44):1780–3, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in blood sugar, and insulin levels induced by somatostatin in normal, diabetic and acromegalic subjects] Carmina E, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(18):1204–4–10, 14 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

Endocrinological evaluation of sellar and suprasellar tumor cases (the eighth report)—on growth hormone secretion of acromegalic patients before treatment (author's transl)] Mori S, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(7):649–61, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Growth hormone and insulin curve following glucose loading in patients with acromegaly] Kolaszyński J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 26(3):265–9, May–Jun 75 **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Suprasellar extension of tumor associated with increased cerebrospinal fluid activity of growth hormone. Hanson EJ Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(7):412–6, Jul 76

COMPLICATIONS

Laryngeal stenosis in acromegaly: a possible cause of airway difficulties associated with anesthesia. Hassan SZ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(1):57–60, Jan–Feb 76

Regression of acromegaly following pituitary apoplexy. Dunn PJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(4):369–72, Aug 75

Mammary carcinoma in an acromegalic patient. Induruwa PA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(4):93–4, Apr 76

Acromegaly, the systolic click syndrome, and group D streptococcal endocarditis. Jugdutt B, et al. **Chest** 69(5):690–2, May 76

Pregnancy following 2-bromo-alpha-ergocryptine (CB-154)-induced ovulation in an acromegalic patient with galactorrhea and amenorrhea. Aono T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(3):341–4, Mar 76

Recurrent hyperthyroidism in an acromegalic patient previously treated with proton beam irradiation: Graves' disease as probable etiology based on follow-up observations. Sandler R. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(1):163–8, Jan 76

Treatment of mandibular prognathism in an acromegalic patient. Hamilton MK, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(4):366–9, Apr 76

Acute acromegalic dyspnea. Dujovny M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(9):1397–1401, Sep 76

Corrective rhinoplasty for enlargement of nose due to acromegaly. Case report. Hirshowitz B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 56(6):665–7, Dec 75

[Letter: Chondromatosis synovialis] Sattel W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(42):2183, 17 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[An unusual psychopathologic case history in a patient with acromegaly] Hach B. **Nervenarzt** 47(7):456–9, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Paranoid-hallucinatory psychoses in acromegaly] Schulte DB. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 118(2):357–77, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Marfan's syndrome associated with Addison's disease and acromegaly] Schindler H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(45):643–4, 7 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Acromegaly associated with pachydermoperiostosis] Chini V. **Minerva Med** 66(55):2717–28, 29 Aug 75 **(Ita)**

[Euthyroid goiter in a woman with acromegaly] Prişcu A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(3):199–202, May–Jun 76 **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Human mixed somatotrophic and lactotrophic pituitary adenomas. Corenblum B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(5):857–63, May 76

[Acromegaly and empty sella turcica] Verdy M, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(2):249–52, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of the L-dopa test] Migdalska B, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(3):265–74, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of CB-154 (2-Br-alpha-ergocryptine) on prolactin and growth hormone release in an acromegalic patient with galactorrhea. Ueda G, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(3):265–8, Jun 75

Long-term treatment of acromegaly with bromocryptine: postprandial HGH levels and response to TRH and glucose administration. Benker G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(4):291–5, Jul 76

Clinical implications of growth hormone release inhibiting hormone (GH-RIH). pp. 115–25. Besser GM. **In: Labrie F, et al., ed. Hypothalamus and endocrine functions. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W1 CU82M v.3 1976.**

Inhibitory effect of an ergoline derivative, methergoline, on growth hormone and prolactin levels in acromegalic patients. Chiodini PG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(2):356–63, Aug 76

Proceedings: Bromocriptine therapy of acromegaly. Gomez-Pan A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):68P, Nov 75

Letter: Dopamine-induced inhibition of prolactin and growth hormone secretion in acromegaly. Massara F, et al. **Lancet** 1(7957):485, 28 Feb 76

Bromocriptine therapy in acromegaly. Sachdev Y, et al. **Lancet** 2(7946):1164–8, 13 Dec 75

Letter: Bromocriptine in acromegaly. Teasdale G. **Lancet** 1(7957):484–5, 28 Feb 76

Successful treatment of acromegaly with bromocriptine. Thorner MO, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52suppl 1:71–4, 1976

[The effects of somatostatin in acromegaly] Schaison G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(10):629–32, 6 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of somatostatin and bromocriptin (CB-154) on growth hormone secretion in acromegaly] Althoff PH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1515–20, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Response to acute administration of pituitary inhibiting hormone, growth hormone and one of its analogues in acromegaly] Gonzalez-Barcena D, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 6(3):505–12, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Discussion of biological criteria and evaluation of therapeutic results in the relation between acromegaly and J. Hardy's gigantism] Schaub C, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 20(5):421–30, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypothalamic mechanism in the pathogenesis of acromegaly] Giordano G, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 27(1):1–20, Feb 74 (79 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Empty sella turcica syndrome. Comments with report of a case] Diaz Fernández AJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(2):179–82, 31 Oct 75 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial occurrence of cerebral gigantism, Sotos' syndrome. Hansen FJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(3):387–9, May 76

METABOLISM

Inhibitory effect of serotonin antagonists on growth hormone release in acromegalic patients. Feldman JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(1):71–8, Jan 76

Responsiveness of growth hormone release in acromegalics after irradiation or hypophysectomy. Aida M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(1):91–6, Sep 76

[Stimulation of growth hormone and prolactin secretion with TRH in acromegaly (author's transl)] von Werder K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(7):335–8, 1 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous diurnal variations as well as the effect of TRH, MIH and LH-RH on growth hormone secretion in active acromegaly] Heesen D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1521–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Secretion of growth hormone in acromegaly] Barceló B, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(1):19–25, 15 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of tubular inclusions in endothelial cells of pituitary tumors associated with acromegaly. Landolt AM, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 370(2):129–40, 3 May 76

[Proceedings: Ultrastructural skin changes in acromegaly] Hardmeier T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:449, 1975 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of somatostatin on plasma insulin and growth hormone levels in basal conditions and after glucagon in normal and acromegalic subjects. Massara F, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 12(3–4):219–31, May–Aug 75

Thyroid function in acromegaly before and after transsphenoidal hypophysectomy followed by cryoapplication. Lamberg BA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(2):254–66, Jun 76

Epidermal architecture, growth, and metabolism in acromegaly. Holt PJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6008):496–7, 28 Feb 76

Hypothalamic hormone interaction in acromegaly. Gomez-Pan A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 4(5):455–60, Sep 75

Pathophysiology and control of prolactin secretion in patients with pituitary and hypothalamic disease. pp. 189–205. Jacobs LS, et al. **In: Pasteels JL, et al., ed. Human prolactin. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 n.308 1973.** (37 ref.)

Influence of L-prolyl-L-leucyl-glycine amide on growth hormone secretion in normal and acromegalic subjects. Faglia G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(5):991–4, May 76

Altered hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal responsiveness to dexamethasone-insulin tolerance test in active acromegaly. Hofeldt FD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(2):399–401, Aug 75

Nocturnal growth hormone secretion in acromegaly and obesity without electroencephalographic monitoring. Mims RB, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(3):206–10, May 76

[Comparison with growth hormone responses to various drugs or substances in patients with active acromegaly (author's transl)] Takahara J, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(10):803–12, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endocrinological evaluation of sellar and suprasellar tumor cases (the sixth report)-on pituitary hormone secretion of acromegalic patients before treatment (author's transl)] Watanabe M, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(5):465–70, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray diagnosis of intracranial changes in acromegaly] Ledić S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 32(5):479–83, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Conventional pituitary irradiation in acromegaly. Effect on growth hormone and TSH secretion. Lamberg BA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(2):267–81, Jun 76

Body composition and skeletal metabolism following pituitary irradiation in acromegaly. Aloia JF, et al. **Am J Med** 61(1):59–63, Jul 76

Heavy-particle therapy in acromegaly and Cushing disease. Lawrence JH, et al. **JAMA** 235(21):2307–10, 24 May 76

SURGERY

Recovery from paradoxical growth hormone responses in acromegaly after transphenoidal selective adenomectomy. Hoyte KM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(4):656–9, Oct 75

Treatment of acromegaly by transsphenoidal microsurgery. Giovanelli MA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(6):677–86, Jun 76

Acromegaly. Treatment by transsphenoidal microsurgery. Atkinson RL, et al. **JAMA** 233(12):1279–83, 22 Sep 75

[Endocrinological results in the treatment of acromegaly through selective, transethmoid-transsphenoid extirpation of the tumor] Knappe G, et al. **Endokrinologie** 63(3):337–47, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Effect of pituitary ultrasonic treatment on plasma human growth hormone levels in diabetic retinopathy and acromegaly. Muggeo M, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 12(2):137–49, Mar–Apr 75

Ectopic pituitary function. Lindholm J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 198(4):299–302, Oct 75

Editorial: Skinning the cat. Nusynowitz ML. **JAMA** 233(12):1302–3, 22 Sep 75

[Current indications of stereotaxic interstitial irradiation in acromegaly. Ophthalmologic and neuroendocrinologic correlations in relation to prolonged time] Talairach J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 20(4):369–90, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acromegaly. A review, especially of the treatment] Bohmer T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(22):1122–4, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

URINE

Catecholamine excretion in acromegalics. Marek J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 63(3):304–11, 1974

Urinary excretion of catecholamines in acromegaly: effect of ACTH. Barontini de Moyaro MB, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 35(3):257–62, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Urinary excretion of hydroxyproline in acromegaly (author's transl)] Lepszy H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(22):857–61, 28 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ACROMIOCLAVICULAR JOINT see under **SHOULDER JOINT**

ACROMION see under **SCAPULA**

ACRONINE see under **ALKALOIDS**

ACROSIN see under **PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASES**

ACROSOME see under **SPERMATOZOA**

ACRYLAMIDES

N-aminoethyl polyacrylamide as support for solid-phase sequencing of proteins. Cavadore JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(1):155–7, 1 Jul 76

The potential of ultrogel, an agarose-polyacrylamide copolymer, as a matrix for affinity chromatography. Doley SG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(1):87–91, 15 May 76

Antisera copolymerized with acrylamide. pp. 243–50. Loriaux DL, et al. **In: Cameron EH, et al., ed. Steroid immunoassay. Cardiff, Alpha Omega, 1975. W3 TE72 1974s.**

Enzymatic attack on side chains of synthetic polymers. Chymotrypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of specific substrate groups attached to acrylamide or acrylic acid co-polymers. Fu TY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):2083–6, 10 Apr 76

Fatty liver induced by furylfuramide in rats. Lin JK, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 74(12):747–53, Dec 75

Polyacrylamide-agarose beads for the preparation of effective immunoabsorbents. Guesdon JL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 11(2):129–33, 1976

Isolation of normal human IgA, IgM and IgG fragments by polyacrylamide beads immunoadsorbents. Sapin C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 9(1):27–38, Nov 75

Oxygen consumption by acrylamide polymerization: a method for rapid screening of anticancer agents. Tapper D, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 7(6):513–20, 1975

Furylfuramide-induced hepatic necrosis in mice and its modification by phenobarbital. Horiuchi T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 46(2):111–21, Apr 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Letter: Unusual neuropsychic effects due to idrocilamide] Lery N, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(9):583–4, 28 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Scanning electron microscopic observations of polyacrylamide gels. Rüchel R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 68(2):415–28, Oct 75

[Air pollution with 2-(2-furyl)-3-(5-nitro-2-furyl) acrylamide in fish sausage factory (author's transl)] Sakai A, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** (93):46–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Two processes for B-cell triggering by T-independent antigens as evidenced by the effect of azathioprine. Galanaud P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 22(1):83–92, 1 Mar 76

METABOLISM

Reduction of nitrofuran derivatives by xanthine oxidase and microsomes. Isolation and identification of reduction products. Tatsumi K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 175(1):131–7, Jul 76

[New types of synthetic infusion solutions. Basic biological properties of poly(N-(2-hydroxypropyl) methacrylamide) (author's transl)] Stěrba O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(41):1268–70, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Repulsion of bacteria from marine surfaces. Chet I, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(6):1043–5, Dec 75

Letter: The effect of AF2 (2–(2–furyl)–3–(5–nitro–2–furyl)acrylamide) on hepatic microsomal mixed function oxidase system in rats. Fukuhara M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(7):1626–8, Jul 75

Studies on drug–induced neuropathies. III. Motor nerve deficit in cats with experimental acrylamide neuropathy. Lowndes HE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(1):177–84, Jan 76

Effect of desdanine on nucleoside diphosphate kinase and pyruvate kinase of Escherichia coli. Saeki T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(12):974–81, Dec 75

Inhibition of coliphage multiplication and R plasmid transfer by desdanine. Tanida S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(7):754–8, Jul 76

Genetic activity of the antimicrobial food additives AF–2 and H–193 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Shahin MM, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(3):215–24, Jun 76

Mutagenic and recombinogenic activities of the food additive furylfuramide in eurkaryotes. Ong TM, et al. **Science** 184(4141):1086–7, 7 Jun 74

[Utilization of polyacrylamide for prolonging the action of certain eyedrops] Tishina IF, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(2):52–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

POISONING

The insensitivity of the developing rat foetus to the toxic effects of acrylamide. Ewards PM. **Chem Biol Interact** 12(1):13–8, Jan 76

Nervous system degeneration produced by acrylamide monomer. Spencer PS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 11:129–33, Jun 75

'Giant axonal neuropathy' caused by industrial chemicals: neurofilamentous axonal masses in man. Davenport JG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(10):919–23, Oct 76

The mechanism of action and treatment of palytoxin poisoning. Vick JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 34(2):214–23, Nov 75

RADIATION EFFECTS

Immobilization of enzymes by radiation copolymerization of synthetic monomers. pp. 69–72. Kawashima K, et al. **In: Weetall HH, Suzuki S, ed. Immobilized enzyme technology. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. TP 248.E5 S471i 1974.**

TOXICITY

The enhancement effect of phenobarbital on toxicity of furylfuramide in mouse embryo. Nomura T, et al. **Mutat Res** 35(1):167–72, Apr 76

ACRYLATES

Glycol methacrylate embedding of renal biopsy specimens for light microscopy. Agodoa LC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(5):655–60, Nov 75

Effect of manipulative variables on the properties of a polycarboxylate cement. Kafalias MC, et al. **Aust Dent J** 20(2):73–7, Apr 75

Retention with specific and mechanical adhesive lutes. Stevens L. **Aust Dent J** 20(2):112–4, Apr 75

Soluble–insoluble complex of trypsin immobilized on acrolein–acrylic acid copolymer. Van Leemputten E, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(4):587–90, Apr 76

Effect of calcifying fluid on bonding of cements and composites to dentine in vitro. Causton BE, et al. **Br Dent J** 140(10):339–42, 18 May 76

Application of photo–crosslinkable resin to immobilization of an enzyme. Fukui S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(2):179–82, 15 Jul 76

Receptor–specific fractionation of immunocompetent cells and purification of antibodies on hydroxyalkyl methacrylate immunosorbents. Tlaskalová H, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(10):801–5, Oct 75

A kinetic study of the hydrolysis of N–acetyl dehydroalanine methyl ester. Snow JT, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 7(6):461–6, 1975

Letter: alpha–aminoacrylate schiff base in nonenzymatic pyridoxal catalysis. Karube Y, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(12):3725–6, 9 Jun 76

Enzymatic attack on side chains of synthetic polymers. Chymotrypsin–catalyzed hydrolysis of specific substrate groups attached to acrylamide or acrylic acid co–polymers. Fu TY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):2083–6, 10 Apr 76

Wettability of hydrogels. I. Poly (2–hydroxyethyl methacrylate). Holly FJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(3):315–26, May 75

An ultrastructural study of the biocompatibility of poly(2–hydroxyethyl methacrylate) in bone. Murray DG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(6):699–707, Nov 75

Platelet adhesion and contact activation time tests on HEMA coated cellulose acetate membranes. Muzykewicz KJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(5):487–99, Sep 75

Porous hydrophilic polymer: good and bad news in the orthopedic application of cruciate ligament substitution. Rubin RM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(3):375–80, May 75

Long–term experience with poly(glycol monomethacrylate) gel in plastic operations of the nose. Voldřich Z, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(6):675–85, Nov 75

Studies on polycarboxylates and related cements. 3. Molecular weight determinations. Bertenshaw BW, et al. **J Dent** 4(2):87–90, Mar 76

Gelation of polyacrylic acid aqueous solutions and the measurement of viscosity. Crisp S, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(6):1173–5, Nov–Dec 75

Zinc polycarboxylate cements: a chemical study of erosion and its relationship to molecular structure. Crisp S, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(2):299–308, Mar–Apr 76

Fractographic index to the matrix strength of two–phase acrylic polymers. Kusy RP, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(6):1233, Nov–Dec 75

Cerebrospinal fluid fistula from fractured acrylic cranioplasty plate. Case report. Henry HM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(2):227–8, Aug 76

Biological tests on an experimental glass ionomer (silicopolyacrylate) cement. Dahl BL, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(1):19–24, Jan 76

Linear dimensional changes during setting of two polycarboxylate cements. Oilo G. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(2):161–6, Apr 76

Adhesion of polycarboxylate cements to dental casting alloys. Saito C, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(5):543–8, May 76

Sealing quality of polycarboxylate cements when compared to amalgam as retrofilling material. Barry GN, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(1):109–16, Jul 76

Biological testing of surface–modified acrylic polymers. Ott Z. **Polim Med** 5(2):167–73, 1975

Effectiveness of fissure sealant 3 years after application. Meurman JH, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(4):218–23, Jul 76

Science and art in preparing tissues embedded in plastic for light microscopy, with special reference to glycol methacrylate, glass knives and simple stains. Bennett HS, et al. **Stain Technol** 51(2):71–97, Mar 76

Glycol methacrylate sections of frozen–dried tissues for histofluorescence. Hess A, et al. **Stain Technol** 51(1):63–4, Jan 76

The punctum plug: evaluation of a new treatment for the dry eye. Freeman JM. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 79(6):OP874–9, Nov–Dec 75

[The gelation of a high acrylic acid polymer used in pharmacy] Bardet L, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(12):651–61, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is Durelon impermeable to bacteria] Pothmann C, et al. **ZWR** 84(3):113–5, 10 Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Reaction of 1,8–naphthyridine azides with ethyl acrylate] Livi O, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 30(12):1017–24, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on dental self–curing resins (14). Effect of 2–hydroxy–3–beta–naphthoxypropyl methacrylate on adhesive strength of tooth and poly (methyl methacrylate) (author's transl)] Masuhara E, et al. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 16(36):185–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on dental self–curing resins (13). Effect of 3–chloro–2–hydroxypropyl methacrylate and 2–hydroxy––phenoxypropyl methacrylate on adhesive strength between tooth and poly (methyl methacrylate) (author's trans)] Masuhrra E, et al. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 16(36):179–84, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physicochemical studies on the sedimentation state of suspension particles. III. Studies on the effect of sodium polyacrylate on the sedimentation state of pyrimidine penicilllin G (author's transl)] Nakagaki M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(8):925–35, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new laboratory methods for acrylate crown preparation (SR – Pyroplast Colorstat method] Wierzyński E. **Czas Stomatol** 29(6):531–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Free omental flap and tissue glue in surgery of the digestive tract] Lukasiewicz S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(42):1729–32, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plastics used at the Department of Orthodontics, Institute of Stomatology, Medical School, Warsaw] Czarnecka B, et al. **Polim Med** 4(3):193–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Research on the possibility of improving the quality of autopolymerizable acrylic macromolecular compounds used in orthopedic stomatology] Ieremia L. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 21(4):347–50, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Basis principles of enzyme stabilization. Increase in alpha–chymotrypsin thermostability by covalent addition to the complementary surface of a polymeric carrier] Martinek K, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(6):1468–71, 1976 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal fat embolism associated with polymethyl methacrylate bone cement. Pahuja K, et al. **Int Surg** 61(1):19–22, Jan 76

[Immunoglobulins in workers in contact with acrylates] Dovzhanskiĭ IS. **Gig Sanit** (3):61–3, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Dermatosis morbidity in workers in contact with acrylates] Dovzhanskiĭ IS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):40–1, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Working conditions in the manufacture of acrylonitrile and their effects on the body of workers] Zotova LV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):8–11, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional changes in the body of workers engaged in production of nitron fibers] Mavrina EA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):129–31, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Conductometric titration of aqueous solutions of polyacrylic acid and its copolymers. Crisp S, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(6):1238, Nov–Dec 75

Determination of methyl methacrylate in surgical acrylic cement. Sheinin EB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(2):280–3, Feb 76

[Problem of residual monomer content in various bone cements] Seyfarth M, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(4):227–30, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Chemical analysis of methacrylate plastics] Brauer G. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(10):672–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative hygienic evaluation of some polymeric materials based on butyimethacrylate] Shepel'skaia NR. **Gig Sanit** (1):93–5, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Spectrophotometric determination of toluene in air in the presence of the butyl ester of methacrylic acid] Shevchenko AM. **Gig Sanit** (2):71–2, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The biosynthesis of senecioic acid. O'Donovan DG, et al. **Proc R Ir Acad [B]** 75(23):465–8, 1975

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New derivatives of 2–carboxychromanone–4 as potential antiinflammatory drugs. I. Cis–and trans–beta–2,4–dihydroxybenzoylacrylic acids and their derivatives. Konieczny M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(6):809–15, 1975

Dimethacrylates derived from hydroxybenzoic acids. Antonucci JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(1):8–15, Jan–Feb 76

Chemistry and biological activities of N,N–dimethylaminoethyl acrylate, a choline acetyltransferase inhibitor. Rowell PP, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(2):300–3, Feb 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Functional polymeric microspheres based on 2–hydroxyethyl methacrylate for immunochemical studies. Rembaum A, et al. **Macromolecules** 9(2):328–36, Mar–Apr 76

[Correction of the immune response to sheep erythrocytes in mice of different strains using polyelectrolytes] Khiatov RM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):582–4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Analysis and purification of 2–hydroxyethyl methacrylate by means of thin–layer chromatography. Brinkman UA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(1):195–204, 10 Dec 75

METABOLISM

On the contribution of the acrylate pathway to the formation of propionate from lactate in the rumen of cattle. Prins RA, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(1–2):25–31, 1976

Formation of 3–methylthioacrylic acid from methionine by Streptomyces lincolnensis. Isolation of a peroxidase. Surette R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(6):646–52, Jun 76

[Pharmacokinetics of penberol (author's transl)] Grafnetterová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(16):477–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanims of stimulation of in vitro protein synthesis by some copolymers of styrene, vinyluracil, and vinyladenine with maleic acid and acrylic acid. Boguslawski S, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(16):3536–40, 10 Aug 76

Long–term study of pulp capping in monkeys with three agents. McWalter GM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(1):105–10, Jul 76

Investigation of possible oncogenic action of zinc polycarboxylate cement by implantation in mice and hamsters. Main JH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(1):69–78, Jan 75

Pharmacological studies of N,N–dimethylaminoethyl chloroacetate and N,N–dimethylaminoethyl acrylate as inhibitors of choline acetyltransferase in isolated skeletal and smooth muscle preparations. Rowell PP, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(4):339–50, 1976

[Effect of synthetic polyampholytes on the interaction of T and B lymphocytes] Evdakov VP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(2):464–7, 11 Sep 75 **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Changes in the myocardium in chronic poisoning by the methyl ester of methacrylic acid according to electro– and polycardiographic data] Dorfeeva ED. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):23–5, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A chlorhexidine–containing methacrylic gel as a periodontal dressing. Addy M, et al. **J Periodontol** 46(8):465–8, Aug 75

[Our experience with the use of Ankerplast spray in episiotomies] Karag'ozov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(1):28–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Polyacrylic bone cement with added erythromycin and colistin. In vitro studies on bacteriologic activity and diffusion properties] Rosenthal AL, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(31):987–90, 30 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of plastic materials in caries therapy. I] Anna T, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69(4):113–6, Apr 76 **(Hun)**

[The use of plastic materials in caries therapy. II] Anna T, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69(5):152–5, May 76 **(Hun)**

[Action mechanism of sodium polyacrylates against stomach ulcer] Kokue E, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(4):323–8, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Wound healing of the skin and tongue in guinea pigs after treatment with tissue glue Fixacryl] Jarzynka W, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(5):427–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of plastubol for the treatment of burns] Vinogradova OI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):30–3, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Structure–toxicity relationships of acrylic monomers. Autian J. **Environ Health Perspect** 11:141–52, Jun 75

[The proof of acrylnitrile exposure: detoxication of acrylnitrile by coupling with D–glucuronic acid] Hoffmann P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(5):310–2, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental establishment of the maximum permissible concentration of the methyl and butyl esters of methacrylic acid in the water of reservoirs] Klimkina NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):6–11, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Eperimental data on the toxicity of the butyl ester of methacrylic acid] Shepel'skaia NR. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):57–8, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

ACRYLIC RESINS

see related
DENTAL MATERIALS

Silane coupling agents in stainless steel and polymethyl methacrylate systems. Faulkner KD, et al. **Aust Dent J** 20(2):86–8, Apr 75

An adhesive paint-on restorative for tooth surface defects. Orlowski JA, et al. **Aust Dent J** 20(6):355–60, Dec 75

Lymphocytosis induced by polymethacrylic acid. Dose-effect and toxicity. Ormai S, et al. **Blut** 31(4):239–46, Oct 75

Some properties and clinical uses of a border trimming material. Basker RM, et al. **Br Dent J** 140(4):138–42, 17 Feb 76

The shelf life of activated Nuva Seal. Low T, et al. **Br Dent J** 139(7):280–2, 7 Oct 75

Studies on mechanical properties of denture base material laminated with organic fiber reinforced plastics. Part I. Basic consideration of hybrid construction. Miyairi H, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 22(4):273–80, Dec 75

A protective acrylic cast for use in experimental hand surgery. Dellon AL, et al. **Hand** 8(2):165–6, Jun 76

Rigid fixation of unstable metacarpal fractures using transverse K-wires bonded with acrylic resin. Dickson RA. **Hand** 7(3):284–6, Oct 75

Acrylic bone cement. pp. 86–95. Wilde AH, et al. **In: Symposium on Osteoarthritis. St. Louis, Mosby, 1976. WE 348 S989s 1974.** (47 ref.)

Use of acrylic of low polymerization after heminandibulectomy. da Silva AL, et al. **Int Surg** 61(1):22–3, Jan 76

Letter: Recollections of the past (George W. Stryker). Stryker JW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(5):931, Nov 75

Influence of application technique on microstructure and strength of acrylic restorations. Kusy RP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(1):77–89, Jan 76

Oxidized orlon as a blood interface. Ross JN, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(4):583–94, Jul 76

Hydrocryl: an aid to retention? Hargreaves AS, et al. **J Dent** 4(1):33–41, Jan 76

Some physical properties of four resilient lining materials. Suchatlampong C, et al. **J Dent** 4(1):19–27, Jan 76

Response of the dental pulp to invasion of bacteria around three filling materials. Brännström M, et al. **J Dent Child** 43(2):83–9, Mar–Apr 76

A new approach to treatment of tetracycline stained teeth: report of a case. Mouradian WF, et al. **J Dent Child** 43(2):103–5, Mar–Apr 76

Characterization of cross-linked two-phase acrylic polymers. Kusy RP, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(3):452–9, May–Jun 76

Surface failure of commercial and experimental restorative resins. Powers JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(3):432–6, May–Jun 76

Reactions in glass–ionomer cements: IV. Effect of chelating comonomers on setting behavior. Wilson AD, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(3):489–95, May–Jun 76

Improved methods for embedding with water-miscible methacrylates. Kushida H, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 24(3):175–6, 1975

Use of Kirschner wires for securing acrylic splints to the maxilla. Fitzgerald BE, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(6):557–8, Jun 76

Proceedings: The interaction of preservatives with polyHEMA. Richardson NE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?–2:26P, Dec 75

The marginal integrity of the temporary acrylic resin crown. Barghi N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(3):274–7, Sep 76

The bonding properties of elastomer tray adhesives. Davis GB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(3):278–85, Sep 76

Minor connector designs for anterior acrylic resin bases: a preliminary study. Dunny JA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(5):496–502, Nov 75

Clinical results of the measurement of occlusal wear of complete dentures. Harrison A. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(5):504–11, May 76

Practical technique for the fabrication of a direct pattern for a post-core restoration. Jacoby WE Jr. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(3):357–60, Mar 76

Clinical procedures for improving veneered metal crowns. Pietrokovski J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(5):503–7, Nov 75

Temporary resin bonded fixed multiple tooth prosthesis. Rakow B, et al. **NY State Dent J** 42(2 PT 1):79–82, Feb 76

A molded acrylic applicator guiding the peroral X-ray beam. Pantoja E, et al. **Radiology** 118(2):471–2, Feb 76

Comparative studies of the bonding strength of new and old acrylic bone cements. Greenwald AS, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:505–6, 1975

Hepatic failure coma (HFC) treated by polyacrylonitrile membrane (PAN) hemodialysis (HD). Opolon P, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:701–10, 1976

[Partial restoration of the mandible with an acrylic intratissue prosthesis] Salazar RA. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(2):488, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of infection in the total endoprosthesis of the hip joint—studies on the effectiveness of antibiotic additives to polymethylmethacrylate (Palacos)] Röhlig H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(4):219–26, Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Investigations of polymethylmetacrylate for replacement of small joints (author's transl)] Steger E, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(1):83–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the dental methacrylic resins (part 4). Flow properties and curing times of the pour methacrylic resins (author's transl)] Hirasawa T, et al. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 16(35):73–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On the polymerization of pour type resin (author's transl)] Nagata K, et al. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 17(38):132–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microretention of plastic filling materials on acid etched enamel] Raadal M. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 85(10):404–13, Nov 75 **(Nor)**

[Experimental studies of the influence of buccal microbiocenosis on the degradation of acrylic resins] Pop M, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 22(2):119–24, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cast prostheses—method used for making acrylic prostheses] Vesö V, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 22(1):55–8, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effects of the action of constant magnetic fields on macromolecules] Miroshnichenko FD, et al. **Biofizika** 21(1):178–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of Plastubol as the exclusive dressing of surgical wounds] Rawa M, et al. **Polim Med** 5(2):119–21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tissue sensitivity to acrylic resin. A method of measuring the residual monomer content and its clinical application. McCabe JF, et al. **Br Dent J** 140(10):347–50, 18 May 76

Onycholysis due to acrylic nail applications. Goodwin P. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1(2):191–4, Jun 76

Polymethylmethacrylate in the knee. Hallel T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(4):556–7, Jun 76

[Use of catgut to reduce the exothermic reaction of polymetacrylates in practice (author's transl)] Pavlanský R, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 42(6):532–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acryronitril as a contact allergen] Balda BR. **Hautarzt** 26(11):599–601, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the diffusion of the remaining monomers from implantation plastics of polymethacylic acid methylester] Bluth R, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 63(7):680–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relations between the buccal microbial flora, acrylic prosthesis and mouth diseases] Chiru-Mocanu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 22(3):189–93, Jul–Sep 75 **(Rum)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Relationship between the structure and biocompatibility of hydrophilic gels. Kopeček J, et al. **Polim Med** 4(2):109–17, 1974

METABOLISM

[New types of synthetic infusion solutions. Basic biological properties of poly(N-(2-hydroxypropyl) methacrylamide) (author's transl)] Stěrba O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(41):1268–70, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Polymethacrylic acid: induction of lymphocytosis and tissue distribution. Ross WM, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 8(5):467–77, Sep 75

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Resistance of polysterenes and styrene–acrylonitrile copolymer to sterilizing doses of accelerated electron radiation] Robalewski AM, et al. **Polim Med** 5(4):329–38, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

[Increasing the durability and biological inertness of prosthetic constructions from acrylic plastmasses] Napadov MA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(2):54–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

In situ production of a synthetic barrier dressing for burn wounds in rats. Nathan P, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(2):257–60, Aug 75

Resin for methyl mercury elimination in rats. Takahashi H, et al. **Kumamoto Med J** 28(1):60–2, 31 Mar 75

A new biomaterial for the control of infection in the burn wound. Nathan P, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:30–41, 1976

[Restoration methods of broken dental crowns with rapidly polymerizing materials] Szymańska-Jachimczak EI, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(2):97–102, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical observations of Palavit 55 and Dutacrylate used in the restoration of broken tooth crowns] Szymańska-Jachimczak EI, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(5):377–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Side-effects of acrylic cement implanted into bone. A histologicl, (micro)angiographic, fluorescence-microscopic and autoradiog-aphic study in the rabbit femur. Feith R. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** (161):3–136, 1975

ACTH see **CORTICOTROPIN**

ACTIDIONE see **CYCLOHEXIMIDE**

ACTIHAEMYL see under **TISSUE EXTRACTS**

ACTIN

Microscopic observations on the interaction of heavy meromyosin–S–1 and actin in myofibrils. Garamvögyi N, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 10(4):267–75, 1975

The relationship of actin and myosin filaments within myocardial zonal lesions. Unger SW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 80(3):471–80, Sep 75

Interaction of spectrin with muscle actin detected by spin labelling. Kirkpatrick FH. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(1):225–9, 8 Mar 76

Actin crosslinked with glutaraldehyde: evidence to suggest an active role for actin in the regulatory mechanism. Poo WJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(2):406–12, 17 May 76

Affinity chromatography of immobilized actin and myosin. Bottomley RC, et al. **Biochem J** 149(2):365–79, Aug 75

Effect of bridging the two essential thiols of myosin on its spectral and actin–binding properties. Burke T, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(9):1923–7, 4 May 76

The interaction of actin monomers with myosin heads and other muscle proteins. Chantler PD, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(10):2219–25, 18 May 76

Reaction free energy surfaces in myosin–actin–ATP systems. Hill TL, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(8):1629–35, 20 Apr 76

The dissociation constant of the actin–heavy meromyosin subfragment–1 complex. Marston S, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(17):3868–73, 26 Aug 75

Interaction of actin with N–ethylmaleimide modified heavy meromyosin in the presence and absence of adenosine triphosphate. Mulhern S, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(17):3863–8, 26 Aug 75

Kinetic analysis of the polymerization process of actin. Arisaka F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 400(2):263–74, 19 Aug 75

Interaction of actin with phalloidin: polymerization and stabilization of F–actin. Dancker P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 400(2):407–14, 19 Aug 75

Studies on calcium ion–induced conformation changes in the actin–tropomyosin–troponin system by fluorimetry. III. Changes in the conformation of tropomyosin associated with functional states. Ohyashiki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 420(1):27–36, 20 Jan 76

Diphasic transformations of F–actin. Effects of urea and MgCl2 on F–actin. Taniguchi M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 427(1):126–40, 18 Mar 76

Kinetics of the cooperative association of actin to actin filaments. Wegner A, et al. **Biophys Chem** 3(3):215–25, Jul 75

Cycling aggregation patterns of cytoplasmic F–actin coordinated with oscillating tension force generation. Wohlfarth–Bottlermann KE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 165(3):327–44, 27 Jan 76

Effects of specific chemical modification of actin. Chantler PD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(1):67–72, 1 Dec 75

Depolymerisation of F–actin to G–actin and its repolymerisation in the presence of analogs of adenosine triphosphate. Mannherz HG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(1):109–16, 1 Dec 75

The kinetics of the exchange of G–actin–bound 1: N6–ethenoadenosine 5'–triphosphate with ATP as followed by fluorescence. Waechter F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(2):453–9, 15 Sep 75

Effect of myosin on conformational changes of F–actin in

thin filament in vivo induced by calcium ions. Yanagida T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(2):547–56, 15 Aug 75

Stabilization of actin polymer structure by phalloidin: ATPase activity of actin induced by phalloidin at low pH. Löw I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(3):358–60, 15 Jun 76

A specific 1:1 G-actin:DNAase i complex formed by the action of DNAase I on F-actin. Mannherz HG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(1):34–8, 1 Dec 75

Ultra-violet fluorescence of actin. Determination of native actin content in actin preparations. Turoverov KK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(1):4–6, 1 Feb 76

Nanosecond pulse fluorometry in polarized light of dansyl-L-cysteine linked to a unique SH group of F-actin; the influence of regulatory proteins and myosin moiety. Wahl P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(1):164–7, 1 Dec 75

The influence of Ca2 on the dissociation of 1,N6-ethenoadenosine 5'-triphosphate from actin. Waechter F. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(11):1821–2, Nov 75

Ca-protein and protein-protein interactions in the regulation of the actin-myosin interaction by the troponin-tropomyosin system. pp. 105–18. Potter J, et al.

In: Biró EN, ed. Proteins of contractile systems. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.31.

Affinity chromatography of myosin on columns containing immobilized actin or ATP analogues. pp. 31–40. Trayer IP, et al.

In: Biró EN, ed. Proteins of contractile systems. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.31.

Actin filaments in apical projections of the primate pigmented epithelial cell. Burnside B, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(7):570–5, Jul 76

Electron paramagnetic resonance studies of actin-lipid interaction in aqueous media. Shenouda SY, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(1):11–5, Jan-Feb 76

Actin-like properties from Escherichia coli: concept of cytotonus as the missing link between cell metabolism and the biological ion-exchange resin. Minkoff L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):353–65, Jan 76

Cooperative conformational change in F-actin filament induced by the binding of heavy meromyosin. Ando T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(5):1043–7, May 76

Uni-directional growth of F-actin. Kondo H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(1):159–71, Jan 76

Repolymerizability of native thin filaments of rabbit skeletal muscle. Kuroda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(2):249–57, Feb 76

Effect of phosphates on the structure of the actin filament. Nonomura Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(5):1101–4, Nov 75

Characterization of cytoplasmic actin isolated from Acanthamoeba castellanii by a new method. Gordon DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4778–86, 10 Aug 76

Immobilized ATP and actin columns as a tool for the characterization and separation of different myosins and active myosin fragments. Oplatka A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(13):3972–6, 10 Jul 76

Supramolecular forms of actin from amoebae of Dictyostelium discoideum. Spudich JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7485–91, 25 Sep 75

Modification of the alkali light chains of skeletal myosin inhibits actin binding and adenosine triphosphate cleavage. Wagner PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5424–6, 10 Sep 76

The polymerization of actin. III. Aggregates of nonfilamentous actin and its associated proteins: a storage form of actin. Tilney LG. **J Cell Biol** 69(1):73–89, Apr 76

Polymerization of sperm actin in the presence of cytochalasin-B. Sanger JW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 193(3):441–7, Sep 75

Polymerization polarity of actin. Hayashi T, et al. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 3(3):163–9, Mar 76

Conformational changes induced in plasmodium actin polymer by Ca2+ in the presence of muscle native tropomysin. Tanaka H, et al. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 3(3):195–200, Mar 76

Myosin from starfish egg: properties and interaction with actin. Mabuchi I. **J Mol Biol** 200(4):569–82, 5 Feb 76

The 14-fold periodicity in alpha-tropomyosin and the interaction with actin. McLachlan AD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 103(2):271–98, 15 May 76

Symmetry and molecular arrangement in paracrystals of reconstituted muscle thin filaments. O'Brien EJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 99(3):461–75, 15 Dec 75

Detection of conformational changes in actin by proteolytic digestion: evidence for a new monomeric species. Rich SA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 104(4):777–92, 15 Jul 76

Letter: Tropomyosin and actin. Longley W. **Nature** 257(5529):827, 30 Oct 75

Actin polymerisation induced by spectrin. Pinder JC, et al. **Nature** 258(5537):765–6, 25 Dec 75

Polarity of actin filaments in Characean algae. Kersey YM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):165–7, Jan 76

Rheological study of photo-oxidized contractile proteins. Santamaria R, et al. **Res Prog Org Biol Med Chem** 3 Pt 1:259–69, 1972

Functional implications of the biochemical and structural properties of cytoplasmic contractile proteins. Pollard TD. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 30:259–86, 1975 (64 ref.)

[Mechanochemical interactions in enzymes. IV. Mechanochemical properties of immobilized preparations of F-actin] Bukatine AE, et al. **Biofizika** 21(2):228–32, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of forbidden meridional reflexes on x-ray pictures of actin-containing filaments] Lednev VV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(6):1430–3, 21 Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Chemical suturing of myosin and actin to capron fiber] Poglazov BF, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(1):175–81, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The actin of muscle and fibroblasts. Anderson PJ. **Biochem J** 155(2):297–301, 1 May 76

The actin content of fibroblasts. Bray D, et al. **Biochem J** 147(2):221–8, May 75

The stoichiometry of the components of arthropod thin filaments. Lehman W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 434(1):215–22, 20 May 76

Tissue-specific forms of actin in the developing chick. Storti RV, et al. **Cell** 8(4):521–7, Aug 76

Immunoelectron microscopic evidence of contractile proteins in the cellular and acellular components of mouse kidney glomeruli. Accinni L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 162(3):297–312, 13 Oct 75

Intracellular localization of actin with fluorescently labelled heavy meromyosin. Sanger JW. **Cell Tissue Res** 161(4):431–4, 27 Aug 75

Localization and distribution of actin fibers in normal transformed and revertant cells. Weber K, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:363–9, 1975

Changes in the state of actin during superprecipitation of actomyosin. Strzelecka-Golaszewska H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(1):221–30, 16 Jun 75

Actin in tracheo-bronchial ciliated epithelial cells. Reverdin N, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1348–50, 15 Nov 75

Actin associated with purified lymphocyte plasma membrane. Barber BH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(2):215–20, 15 Jul 76

Actin in the adrenal medulla. Phillips JH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(2):327–31, 15 Aug 75

Localization of actin filaments in internodal cells of characean algae. A scanning and transmission electron microscope study. Kersey YM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(2):264–75, Feb 76

Actomyosin content of Physarum plasmodia and detection of immunological cross-reactions with myosins from related species. Kessler D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(2):393–406, May 76

Actin, alpha-actinin, and tropomyosin interaction in the structural organization of actin filaments in nonmuscle cells. Lazarides E. **J Cell Biol** 68(2):202–19, Feb 76

Organization of an actin filament-membrane complex. Filament polarity and membrane attachment in the microvilli of intestinal epithelial cells. Mooseker MS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(3):725–43, Dec 75

Actin in erythrocyte ghosts and its association with spectrin. Evidence for a nonfilamentous form of these two molecules in situ. Tilney LG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 66(3):508–20, Sep 75

Extraction of Ca-sensitive actin from intestinal smooth muscle. Matsumoto H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 37(4):82–3, Apr 75

Biological ion exchanger resins. VIII. A preliminary report on actin-like protein in E. coli and the cytotonus concept. Minkoff L, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 7(4):385–9, 1975

Major nonhistone proteins of rat liver chromatin: preliminary identification of myosin, actin, tubulin, and tropomyosin. Douvas AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):3902–6, Oct 75

[Fluorescence properties of actin and analysis of the content of native actin in its preparations] Turoverov KK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(2):316–22, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cytoplasmic nonpolysomal messenger ribonucleoprotein containing actin messenger RNA in chicken embryonic muscles. Bag J, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(17):3800–7, 26 Aug 75

Regulation of messenger RNA translation during myogenesis: nonpolysomal cytoplasmic messenger ribonucleoprotein particles in embryonic chicken muscles. pp. 111–27. Bag J, et al.

In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.

Proceedings: In vitro translation of rat brain mRNA coding for tubulin and actin. Gozes I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1203, Nov 75

Chick cytoplasmic actin and muscle actin have different structural genes. Storti RV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2346–50, Jul 76

Human heart and platelet actins are products of different genes. Elzinga M, et al. **Science** 191(4222):94–5, 9 Jan 76

BLOOD

Interactions of actin, myosin, and an actin-binding protein of chronic myelogenous leukemia leukocytes. Boxer LA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(4):964–76, Apr 76

Platelet contractile proteins: separation and characterization of the actin and myosin-like components. Cove DH, et al. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 3(2):123–33, 1975

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-actin specificity of human smooth muscle antibodies in chronic active hepatitis. Lidman K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(2):266–72, May 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Membrane-associated actin filaments in the cortical cytoplasm of the rat mast cell. Röhlich P. **Exp Cell Res** 93(2):293–8, Jul 75

Isolation and identification of an actin from rat liver. Govindan VM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 59(1):117–9, 1 Nov 75

A simple method of preparing actin-free myosin from smooth muscle. Ebashi S. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(1):229–31, Jan 76

Isolation and polymerization of brain actin. Moring S, et al. **J Neurobiol** 6(2):245–55, Mar 75

Phalloidin-induced hyperplasia of actin filaments in rat hepatocytes. Gabbiani G, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(5):562–9, Nov 75

METABOLISM

The effect of phosphorylation of gizzard myosin on actin activation. Górecka A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(1):325–31, 12 Jul 76

Cytochalasin A inhibits the in vitro polymerization of brain tubulin and muscle actin. Himes RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(4):1362–70, 23 Feb 76

Pre-steady-state kinetic evidence for a cyclic interaction of myosin subfragment one with actin during the hydrolysis of adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Chock SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(15):3244–53, 27 Jul 76

Effect of cytochalasin B on formation and properties of muscle F-actin. Löw I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(2):366–74, 14 May 76

Cleavage of thrombosthenin A by thrombin. Evidence for the existence of two types of bovine platelet actin. Muszbek L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 427(1):171–7, 18 Mar 76

Depolymerization of F-actin by deoxyribonuclease I. Hitchcock SE, et al. **Cell** 7(4):531–42, Apr 76

The interaction of platelet actin, myosin and myosin light chain kinase. Adelstein RS, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 35:101–9, 1975

The selective blocking of the polymerization reaction of striated muscle actin leading to a derivative suitable for crystallization. Modification of Tyr-53 by 5-diazonium-(1H)tetrazole. Bender N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(1):215–8, 15 Apr 76

(32P) phosphate incorporation into ATP during ATP hydrolysis and its dependence on the interaction of actin and myosin. Paulsen G. **Eur J Biochem** 61(1):77–80, 2 Jan 76

Coordinated synthesis and degradation of actin and myosin in a variety of myogenic and non-myogenic cells. Rubinstein N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97(2):387–93, Feb 76

Phylogenetic diversity of the proteins regulating muscular contraction. Lehman W. **Int Rev Cytol** 44:55–92, 1976 (138 ref.)

Proceedings: Regulation of the myosin-actin interaction by the Ca2+ -troponin-tropomyosin system. Ebashi S. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(4):48P–49P, Apr 76

Effects of deuterium oxide on elementary steps in the ATPase reaction. Evidence for the similarity of key intermediates in contractile and transport ATPase. Inoue A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(6):1113–21, Dec 75

Calcium-dependent interactions of F-actin filaments under the influence of troponin components. Maruyama K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 77(5):969–72, May 75

The polymerization of actin. II. How nonfilamentous actin becomes nonrandomly distributed in sperm: evidence for the association of this actin with membranes. Tilney LG. **J Cell Biol** 69(1):51–72, Apr 76

Evidence for biased bidirectional polymerization of actin filaments using heavy meromyosin prepared by an improved method. Woodrum DT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(1):231–7, Oct 75

Quantitation of actin in developing brain. Pardee JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1093–8, Jun 76

Effects of dietary protein level on catabolic rates of myosin and actin the rat revealed by urinary excretion of 3-methylhistidine. Nishizawa N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 21(5):383–5, 1975

The bound nucleotide of actin. Cooke R. **J Supramol Struct** 3(2):146–53, 1975

Time-dependent fluorescence depolarization and lifetime studies of myosin subfragment-one in the presence of nucleotide and actin. Mendelson R, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 3(2):162–8, 1975

A guide to the muscle papers. Morales MF. **J Supramol Struct** 3(2):105–11, 1975

Segmental flexibility in the myosin molecule: evidence from binding studies of myosin fragments with actin. Peller L. **J Supramol Struct** 3(2):169–74, 1975

Actin-tuberlin homology revisited. Alicea HA, et al. **Nature** 257(5527):601–2, 16 Oct 75

Identification of actin-binding protein in membrane of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Boxer LA, et al. **Nature** 263(5574):249–51, 16 Sep 76

Effect of DTNB light chain on the interaction of vertebrate skeletal myosin with actin. Margossian SS, et al. **Nature** 258(5531):163–6, 13 Nov 75

Fourteen actin-binding sites on tropomyosin? Stewart M, et al. **Nature** 257(5524):331–3, 25 Sep 75

Reciprocal reactivities of specific thiols when actin binds to

myosin. Duke J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):302–6, Feb 76

Affinity of myosin S-1 for F-actin, measured by time-resolved fluorescence anisotropy. Highsmith S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):133–7, Jan 76

ATP binding to a protease-resistant core of actin. Jacobson GR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2742–6, Aug 76

Conformational change and cooperativity in actin filaments free of tropomyosin. Loscalzo J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3412–5, Sep 75

Calcium control of actin-activated myosin adenosine triphosphatase from Dictyostelium discoideum. Mockrin SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2321–5, Jul 76

Actin associated with membranes of monoamine storage organelles. Prada MD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(1):135–8, May 76

Tropomyosin binding to F-actin induced by myosin heads. Eaton BL. **Science** 192(4246):1337–9, 25 Jun 76

Phalloidin-induced proliferation of actin filaments within rat hepatocytes. Visualisation by electron microscopy and immunofluorescence. Agostini B, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(6):793–5, Nov–Dec 75

[Age peculiarities of actin polymerization in calves] Lebedeva NA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(4):360–4, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Steady-state studies of the actin-activated adenosine triphosphatase activity of myosin. Schliselfeld LH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(1):234–45, 12 Aug 76

Inhibition of normal and transformed fibroblast aggregation by skeletal muscle factin. Oplatka A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(2):267–9, 1 Apr 76

Phalloidin counteracts the inhibitory effect of actin on deoxyribonuclease I. Schäfer A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(1):51–4, 1 Sep 75

Effect of F-actin upon the binding of ADP to myosin and its fragments. Beinfeld MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7871–8, 10 Oct 75

Intermediate complex of ATP hydrolysis and synthesis by muscle proteins. Hotta K. **J Supramol Struct** 3(4):333–7, 1975

Actin and myosin from blood platelets or muscle are potent aggregating agents. Cohen I, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(3):383–92, Mar 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of muscle contraction: bindings of troponin and its components to actin and tropomyosin. Hitchcock SE. **Eur J Biochem** 52(2):255–63, 17 Mar 75

The contractile basis of ameboid movement. II. Structure and contractility of motile extracts and plasmalemma-ectoplasm ghosts. Taylor DL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(1):123–43, Jul 76

Regulation of muscular contraction. Distribution of actin control and myosin control in the animal kingdom. Lehman W, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 66(1):1–30, Jul 75

The regulatory system of the actin–myosin interaction. Potter JD, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 5:235–44, 1975 (52 ref.)

The role of contractile proteins in cell movement. Introductory remarks. Szent-Györgyi AG. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 30:335–8, 1975

The role of actin in nonmuscle cell motility. Tilney LG. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 30:339–88, 1975 (61 ref.)

[Physicochemical properties of actin and its role in muscular contraction (author's transl)] Próchniewicz E. **Postepy Biochem** 22(1):77–89, 1976 **(Pol)**

ACTING OUT

An approach to families of acting-out adolescents—a case study. Schneiderman G, et al. **Adolescence** 10(40):495–8, Winter 75

A clinical tool with heroin addicts: the urine stall. Kram L. **Int J Addict** 10(4):633–41, 1975

The 'day precipitate' of dreams: the Morris hypothesis. Kelman H. **Int J Psychoanal** 56(2):209–18, 1975

Acting out as a response to the psychiatrist's pregnancy. Berman E. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 30(11):456–8, Nov 75

ACTINIDES see **METALS, ACTINIDE**

ACTININ see under **MUSCLE PROTEINS**

ACTINOBACILLUS

IMMUNOLOGY

Hydrolysis of urea in the gastrointestinal tract of 'monoxenic' rats: effect of immunization with strains of ureolytic bacteria. Moreau MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(1):9–15, Jan 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Actinobacillus lignieresi from a epidural abscess in a horse with progressive paralysis. Chladek DW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(1):64–6, 1 Jan 76

Characterization of atypical Actinobacillus lignieresii isolated from ducks with salpingitis and peritonitis. Biagaard M. **Nord Vet Med** 27(7–8):378–83, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Actinobacillus suis in the horse. Kim BH, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(12):239, 20 Mar 76

[Discovery of glanders bacillus] Schadewaldt H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(44):2292–5, 31 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Comparative characteristics of the ultrastructure of the causative agents of glanders and melioidosis] Riapis LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):41–3, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACTINOBACILLUS INFECTIONS

VETERINARY

Isolation of Actinobacillus lignieresi from a epidural abscess in a horse with progressive paralysis. Chladek DW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(1):64–6, 1 Jan 76

ACTINOBOLIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

ACTINOMYCES

Partial characterization of a thermophilic actinomycete rennin. Laxer S, et al. **Experientia** (26):67–75, 1976

Cellular response to subgingival injection of bacterial products in the rat. Irving JT, et al. **J Periodont Res** 10(6):324–31, Dec 75

[Methods of preservation of Actinomyces] Arai M. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(2):420–4, Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

[Temperature-sensitive mutants of actinophage phi C31 of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)] Chinenova TA, et al. **Genetika** 11(5):132–41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temperature-sensitive mutants of actinophage phi C31 of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)] Chinenova TA, et al. **Genetika** 11(5):132–41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppressor-sensitive mutation of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) and actinophage phi C31] Danilenko VN, et al. **Genetika** 10(1):167–70, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lysogeny in heat-tolerant hydrocarbon-oxidizing actinomycetes of species Actinomyces griseomycini] Muradov M, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(2):298–303, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Alkaloid from Thermoactinomyces species. Konda Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(1):92–6, Jan 76

Structures and activities of protease inhibitors of microbial origin. pp. 429–54. Aoyagi T, et al. **In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975.**

[Elemental makeup and infrared spectra of the melanin pigments of certain microorganisms] Malama AA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (5):766–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Letter: Actinomyces—a fungus? Rudin ML. **Arch Intern Med** 136(9):1067–8, Sep 76

Serological studies of Actinomyces israelii by crossed immunoelectrophoresis: taxonomic and diagnostic applications. Holmberg K, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(2):398–403, Aug 75

Identification of Actinomyces viscosus from canine infections. Davenport AA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(1):75–8, Jan 75

Serological identification of Actinomyces using fluorescent antibody techniques. Gerencser MA, et al. **J Dent Res** 55:A184–91, Jan 76

Numerical taxonomy and laboratory identification of Actinomyces and Arachnia and some related bacteria. Holmberg K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(1):17–44, Nov 75

The development of actinomycetology in Japan. An introductory review of the studies on actinomycetes with reference to taxonomy. Okami Y. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(6):411–7, Dec 75 (58 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Dextran-induced aggregation of Actinomyces viscosus. McBride BC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(12):837–41, Dec 75

ENZYMOLOGY

A levansucrase from Actinomyces viscosus. van der Hoeven JS, et al. **Caries Res** 10(1):33–48, 1976

Partial characterization of a thermophilic actinomycete rennin. Laxer S, et al. **Experientia** (26):67–75, 1976

Cellulase production by thermophilic Actinomyces strain MJOr and characterization of the enzyme. pp. 241–51. Su TM. **In: Weetall HH, Suzuki S, ed. Immobilized enzyme technology. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. TP 248.E5 S471i 1974.**

Dextranases from oral bacteria: inhibition of water-insoluble glucan production and adherence to smooth surfaces by Streptococcus mutans. Schachtele CF, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(2):309–17, Aug 75

Characterization of a dextranase produced by an oral strain of Actinomyces israelii. Staat RH, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(3):556–63, Sep 75

Isoflavone rhamuniosides inhibitors of beta-galactosidase produced by actinomycetes. Aoyagi T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(12):1006–8, Dec 75

[Isolation of exonuclease A5 preparation free of phosphomonoesterase contamination] L'vova TN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(4):703–10, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Directed biosynthesis of proteolytic enzymes in Actinomyces thermovulgaris] Vygornykh SN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(6):993–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzynatic method of disrupting yeast cell walls] Konovalov SA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(4):620–2, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the yeast dissolving enzymic complex by isoelectric focusing] Konovalov SA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(2):226–9, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Yeast cell wall as an inducer of cell lytic enzymes] Shklyar BC, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(3):331–5, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of proteolytic enzymes from the thermophilous actinomycete Actinomyces thermovulgaris str. T-54] Vybornykh SN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(6):829–33, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Storage of the thermophilous Actinomyces thermovulgaris strain T-54—producer of proteolytic enzymes] Vybornykh SN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(3):374–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain properties of serologically active protease of Actinomyces rimosus] Rassulin IuA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(7):23–6, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Properties of partially purified ATP desaminase from Actinomyces N4 antibioticus] Maksimova LF. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(3):239–42, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

['Fructose effect' in Actinomycetes: selective isolation of mutants with changed differentiation on a medium with D-fructose] Nikitina ET, et al. **Genetika** 9(10):166–9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antagonistic effect of actinomycetes to Shigella sonnei in the soil] Kaliuzhna LD, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(1):49–51, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular and humoral bronchopulmonary immune response of rabbits immunized with thermophilic actinomyces antigen. Harris JO, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(1):29–43, Jul 76

The frequency of precipitins to trichloroacetic acid-extractable antigens from thermophilic actinomycetes in farmer's lung patients and asymptomatic farmers. Roberts RC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(1):23–8, Jul 76

Importance of Actinomyces and certain gram-negative anaerobic organisms in the transformation of lymphocytes from patients with periodontal disease. Baker JJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(5):1363–8, May 76

Antigens from Actinomyces species and their value in identification. Bowden GH, et al. **J Dent Res** 55:A192–204, Jan 76

Antigens and surface components associated with virulence of Actinomyces viscosus. Hammond BF, et al. **J Dent Res** 55:A19–25, Jan 76

Plaque-neutrophil interaction in monoinfected rats as visualized by transmission electron microscopy. Garant PR. **J Periodontol** 47(3):132–8, Mar 76

Letter: Farmer's lung: a neglected antigen. Cross T, et al. **Lancet** 1(7966):958–9, 1 May 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Actinomycetes in cervico-vaginal smears: an association with IUD usage. Gupta PK, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(4):295–7, Jul–Aug 76

Differential medium for detecting dental plaque bacteria resembling Actinomyces viscosus and Actinomyces naeslundii. Ellen RP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(4):305–10, Oct 75

Letter: Farmer's lung: a neglected antigen. Greatorex FB, et al. **Lancet** 1(7969):1134, 22 May 76

Untraditional glucose fermenting actinomycetes as human pathogens. Part I: Actinomyces naselundii as a cause of abdominal actinomycosis. Scharfen J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(2–3):308–17, Jul 75

[Microaerophilic Proactinomycetes in patients with surgical lung diseases] Stonogin VD, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):81–3, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aerobic Actinomycetes] Ales JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(3):211–6, 15 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Initial products in utilization of sucrose by Actinomyces viscosus. Suginaka H, et al. **Biken J** 18(4):271–4, Dec 75

Dextran-mediated interbacterial aggregation between dextran-synthesizing streptococci and Actinomyces viscosus. Bourgeau G, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(4):1228–34, Apr 76

Bestatin, an inhibitor of aminopeptidase B, produced by actinomycetes. Umezawa H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(1):97–9, Jan 76

Levan formation by whole cells of Actinomyces viscosus ATCC 15987. Miller CH, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(4):906, Jul–Aug 75

[L-valine transport by the actinomycete Actinomyces species 26-115, the producer of actinomycin C] Alekhova TA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(4):301–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the biologically active pigments of Actinomyces atrovirens] Chugasova VA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(5):415–23, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New producer of carminomycin, Actinomycer cremeospinus sp. nov.] Gauze GF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(5):389–93, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the intrinsic luminescence of Actinomyces olivocinereus—producer of heliomycin] Poltorak VA. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(1):136–40, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Composition of lipids of Actinomyces olivaceus—synthesis of vitamin B 12] Konova IV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(2):306–9, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of inorganic precursors of cysteine synthesis in the study of cysteine-deficient mutants of Actinomyces olivaceus V KX] Dekhtiarenko TD, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(3):320–4, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Effect of delta-aminolevulinic acid on the biosynthesis of porphyrins and vitamin B12 by suspensions of starved cells of Actinomyces olivaceus V KX met– (B12–) mutants] Dekhtiarenko TD, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(2):177–80, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Establishment and symbiosis of Actinomyces viscosus, Streptococcus sanguis and Streptococcus mutans in germ-free Osborne-Mendel rats. Mikx FH, et al. **Caries Res** 10(2):123–32, 1976

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Self-assembly of extracellular tubular structures of non-protein nature produced by an actinomycete] Tikhonenko AS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(1):134–7, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACTINOMYCES ASTEROIDES see **NOCARDIA ASTEROIDES**

ACTINOMYCETACEAE

CLASSIFICATION

Numerical taxonomy and laboratory identification of Actinomyces and Arachnia and some related bacteria. Holmberg K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(1):17–44, Nov 75

[Heterogeneity of the genus Actinomadura Lechevalier a. Lechevalier] Agre NS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(2):253–7, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Streptoverticillium krissii n. sp. forming teleocidins A and B] Konev IuE, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(2):248–52, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of lactate dehydrogenase activity in Rothia dentocariosa by fructose 1,6-diphosphate and adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Eisenberg RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1344–6, Jun 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Bifidobacteria in the intestinal tract of infants: an in-vivo study. Bullen CL, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(3):325–33, Aug 76

Viable bacterial spores recovered from an archaeological excavation. Seaward MR, et al. **Nature** 261(5559):407–8, 3 Jun 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic cross-reactions among thermophilic actinomycetes associated with hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Kurup VP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(5):417–21, May 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Properties of Actinomadura madurae isolated from actinomycetoma with a note on taxonomy. Thammayya A, et al. **Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med** 21(1):10–1, Jan 73

Improved medium for recovery of Rothia from dental plaque. Beighton D. **J Dent Res** 55(3):550, May–Jun 76

[The incidence of Bacterium bifidum excretion in adults with different gastrointestinal diseases] Akopova AI. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(3):337–40, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic relationships between phospho(galacto)lipids in Bifidobacterium bifidum var. pennsylvanicus. van Schaik FW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(1):13–6, 1 Aug 76

Bifidobacteria in the intestinal tract of infants: an in-vitro study. Bullen CL, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(3):335–44, Aug 76

Nucleation of microbiologic calcification by proteolipid. Ennever J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(2):147–50, Jun 76

Production of carminomycin by auxotrophic mutants of Actinomadura carminata. Lapchinskaya OA, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(5):383–5, 1975

PATHOGENICITY

Untraditional glucose fermenting actinomycetes as human pathogens. Part II: Rothia dentocariosa as a cause of abdominal actinomycosis and a pathogen for mice. Scharfen J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(1):80–92, Sep 75

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning and transmission electron microscopy of three strains of Bifidobacterium. Bauer H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(9):1305–16, Sep 75

Ultrastructure of Rothia dentocariosa. Roth GD, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 95(1):45–53, Jul 76

[The effect physical factors and proteolytic enzymes on actinomycete mycelium and spores] Aslanvan RR. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(6):933–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACTINOMYCETALES

Interaction between ornitocheyletia hallae Smiley 1970 (Acarina, Cheyletiellidae) and Micromonospora chalcea (Foulerton 1905) Orskov 1923 (Streptomycetacea, Actinomycetales) in the skin of pigeon. Haarlov N, et al. **Acarologia** 17(2):284–99, Oct 75

Nomenclature in dermatophilus infection: a discussion. pp. 300–5. Austwick PK, et al.
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 I61d 1973.

The probable relationship of rainfall to Dermatophilus congolensis infection in sheep. pp. 87–96. Austwick PK.
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 I61d 1973.

The treatment of infection by Dermatophilus congolensis with particular reference to the disease in cattle. pp. 246–59. Blancou JM.
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 I61d 1973.

Economic aspects of streptothricosis in livestock in East Africa. pp. 292–6. Bwangamoi O.
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 I61d 1973.

Dermatophilus infection in cattle, goats and sheep in East Africa. pp. 49–56. Bwangamoi O.
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 I61d 1973.

Dermatophilus infection in the United Kingdom. pp. 77–86. Hart CB.
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 I61d 1973.

Dermatophilosis in primates. pp. 128–40. Kaplan W.
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 I61d 1973. (23 ref.)

Dermatophilus infections in the United States. pp. 116–23. Kelley DC.
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 I61d 1973.

The economic effects of bovine streptothricosis. pp. 274–91. Lloyd DH.
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 I61d 1973.

Dermatophilus infection in the subtropical zone of South America. pp. 110–5. Londero AT.
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 I61d 1973.

Some observations on dermatophilus infection in The Gambia with particular reference to the disease in sheep. pp. 33–40. Macadam I.
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 I61d 1973.

Dermatophilosis in tropical South America. pp. 102–9. Moreira EC, et al.
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 I61d 1973. (23 ref.)

Double infection of sheep and goats in Kenya with orf virus and dermatophilus. pp. 57–66. Munz E.
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 I61d 1973.

Cutaneous streptothricosis (dermatophilosis) of cattle in Israel. pp. 70–6. Nobel TA, et al.
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 I61d 1973.

Cutaneous streptothricosis in Sudanese cattle. pp. 44–8. Obeid HM.
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 I61d 1973.

Bovine streptothricosis in Nigeria. pp. 2–16. Oduye OO.
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 I61d 1973.

Histopathological changes in natural and experimental Dermatophilus congolensis infection of the bovine skin. pp. 172–81. Oduye OO.
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 I61d 1973.

Epizootiology of dermatophilus infection in cattle in the Accra Plains of Ghana. pp. 17–32. Oppong EN.
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 I61d 1973.

Vaccination trials against bovine dermatophilosis in southern Chad. pp. 260–8. Provost A, et al.
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 I61d 1973.

Some experimental research in Dermatophilus congolensis. pp. 202–12. Vanbreuseghem R, et al.
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 I61d 1973.

Dermatophilosis in Australian bearded lizards. Montali RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(7):553–5, 1 Oct 75

Dual infection of a white-tailed deer by Dermatophilus congolensis and Alternaria alternata. Salkin IF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(7):571–3, 1 Oct 75

A new antibiotic victomycin (XK 49-1-B-2). I. Taxonomy and production of the producing organism. Kawamoto I, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(5):358–65, May 75

[Experiment to study some suspension media for the lyophilization of actinomycetes] Semenov SM. **Antibiotiki** (9):779–83, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation of a new sulfur-containing basic substance from a Thermo actinomyces species. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(8):609–10, Aug 75

Antibiotic AB-65, a new antibiotic from Saccharomonospora viride. Tamura A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(5):395–7, May 75

A protease inhibitor isolated from Planomonospora parontospora. Wingender W, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(8):611–2, Aug 75

Isolation of inosine 3':5'-monophosphate from bacterial culture medium. Ishiyama J. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(1):21–4, 1976

[The fatty acid composition of total lipids and triglycerides in several actinomycetes] Donets AT, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(1):48–53, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spectral characteristics of Micropolyspora spp. and of actinomycetes similar to them] Pridachina NN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(4):657–60, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Significance of nucleic acid hybridization to systematics of antinomycetes. Bradley SG. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 19:59–70, 1975

Biochemical markers in the taxonomy of the Actinomycetales. Kroppenstedt RM, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):318–9, 15 Mar 76

Characterization of Dermatophilus congolensis: its affinities with the Actinomycetales and differentiation from Geodermatophilus. pp. 187–201. Gordon MA.
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 I61d 1973. (36 ref.)

Numerical classification and identification methods in industrial microbiology. pp. 8–22. Kurylowicz W, et al.
In: Symposium on automation in microbiology. Copenhagen, 1975. QW 26.5 S989p 1974.

[Identification of aerobic actinomycetes isolated from fresh water] Chea EH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(12):1895–900, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[A new genus, Kitasatoa] Matsumae A, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):73, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Action of hygromycin B on the producers of levorin and mycoheptin] Zhukova RA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(10):880–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of two fructose-6-phosphate phosphoketolases in Bifidobacterium. Sgorbati B, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(1–2):49–57, 1976

Characterization of types of enzymatic activity in somatic extracts of selected fungi, thermophilic actinomycetes and pollen by immunoelectrophoresis. Department of Medicine, Louisiana State University School of Medicine, New Orleans, Louisiana.. **Clin Allergy** 5(3):331–8, Sep 75

[Yeast cell wall-dissolving enzymes of the thermotolerant actinomycete Thermoactinomyces vulgaris] Loginova LG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(2):291–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the ability to coagulate milk in different representatives of the order Actinomycetales] Paronian AKh, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(3):538–41, May–Jun

75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chitinase formation by actinomycetes in deep cultures] Tiunova NA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(2):280–3, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of dextranases by mycelial fungi and actinomycetes] Vinogradova KA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(5):730–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparative aspects of development and differentiation in actinomycetes. Kalakoutskii LV, et al. **Bacteriol Rev** 40(2):469–524, Jun 76 (575 ref.)
Effects of zinc–smelter emissions on forest soil microflora. Jordan MJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(11):1855–65, Nov 75
The skin surface: an environment of Dermatophilus congolensis. pp. 146–61. Jenkinson DM.
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 161d 1973. (32 ref.)
Growth and sporulation of thermophilic fungi and actinomycetes in O2–N2 atmospheres. Deploey JJ, et al. **Mycologia** 67(4):780–97, Jul–Aug 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Precipitating antibodies against Micropolyspora phaeni in sera from mushroom workers. Moller BB, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(1):61–70, Feb 76
Interstital lung disease due to contamination of forced air systems. Fink JN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(4):406–13, Apr 76
Immunological studies of antigenic components of Dermatophilus congolensis. pp. 229–42. Bida SA.
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 161d 1973.
Comparison of antigens of Dermatophilus congolensis isolates and their use in serological tests in experimental and natural infections. pp. 216–28. Richard JL, et al.
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 161d 1973.
[Production of active mutants of a new species of rifamycin producer resistant to specific actinophage] Lapchinskaia OA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(5):393–7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Demonstration of the isolation of non–infective Alnus crispa var. mollis Fern, nodule endophyte by morphological immunolabelling and whole cell composition studies. Lalonde M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(12):1901–20, Dec 75
Microbiology of mouldy hay and straw. pp. 12–5. Corbaz R.
In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a.
The microbiology of hay and straw. pp. 16–26. Lacey J.
In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a.
Anatomical location of Dermatophilus congolensis in bovine cutaneous streptothricosis. pp. 163–71. Amakiri SF.
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 161d 1973.
Home humidifier thermophilic actinomycete isolates. Seabury J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(2):174–6, Feb 76
[Isolation of new species of the genus Actinomadura on selective media with rubomycin] Lavrova NV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(6):438–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation of new species of the genus Actinomadura on selective media with streptomycin and bruneomycin] Preobrazhenskaia TP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(5):404–9, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of isolating spontaneous variants of actinomycete cultures, producers of antibiotics] Vinogradova KA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(7):588–91, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Occurrence of pppApp–synthesizing activity in actinomycetes and isolation of purine nucleotide pyrophosphotransferase. Oki T, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 107(2):183–7, 19 Mar 76
Prodiginine (prodigiosin–like) pigments from Streptomyces and other aerobic Actinomycetes. Gerber NN, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(5):658–67, May 76
Gardimycin, a new antibiotic from Actinoplanes. I. Description of the producer strain and fermentation studies. Parenti F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(5):501–6, May 76
Platomycins A and B I Taxonomy of the producing strain and production, isolation and biological properties of platomycins. Takasawa S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(9):656–61, Sep 75
Microbial transformation of aspidospermine. Lin SK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(12):2021–2, Dec 75
Actinomycetes producing antibiotics. Abou–Zeid AZ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(6):541–55, 1975
[Actinomadura cremea var. rifamycini, a producer of rifamycin O] Gauze GF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(11):963–6, Nov 75 (Rus)
[Isolation and physicochemical characteristics of antibiotics from the LIA–0773 and LIA–0780 s trains] Mitrofanova VG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(6):491–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of some actnomycetes, producers of antifungal antibiotics related to chondamycin] Tsyganov VA, et al. **Antibiotiki** (9):775–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Breakdown of synthetic nitrogen–containing organic compounds by microorganisms] Gvozdiak PI. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (5):650–60, Sep–Oct 75 (112 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The nitrogen fixing activity of actinomycetes in the dark chestnut soil of Northern Kazakhstan] Karamshuk ZP. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(2):347–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A–factor formation by different actinomycetes] Kornitskaia Ela, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(2):302–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of metal ions on the lipolytic activity of Mycobacterium rubrum and Actinomyces streptomycini] Lebedeva ZH, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(1):104–10, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The nature of the luminescence of the heliomycin producer Actinomyces enissus] Poltorak VA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(2):342–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relationship between the lipolytic activity of microorganisms and the composition of substrates and emulgators] Ruban EL, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(2):275–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Study of the antagonistic action of actinomycetes on anthrax bacilli] Kaliuzhnaia LD, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(7):617–23, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructure of the mycelium and spores of Actinomadura fastidiosa sp. nov] Soina VS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(5):883–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ACTINOMYCETE INFECTIONS

Nomenclature in dermatophilus infection: a discussion. pp. 300–5. Austwick PK, et al.
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 161d 1973.
Human infection with Dermatophilus congolensis. Kaminski GW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(13):443–7, 27 Mar 76

COMPLICATIONS

[Therapeutic difficulties in a case of actinomycosis in a diabetic] Chęciński T, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 28(10):983–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Dermatophilus congolensis and Trichophyton rubrum found in the same lesion] Ramos CD, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 2(3):193–5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ETIOLOGY

[3 cases of actinomycete infections] **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 24(3):319–27, 1975 (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Precipitating antibodies against Micropolyspora phaeni in sera from mushroom workers. Moller BB, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(1):61–70, Feb 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Properties of Actinomadura madurae isolated from actinomycetoma with a note on taxonomy. Thammayya A, et al. **Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med** 21(1):10–1, Jan 73

VETERINARY

Interaction between ornitocheyletia hallae Smiley 1970 (Acarina, Cheyletiellidae) and Micromonospora chalcea (Foulerton 1905) Orskov 1923 (Streptomycetacea, Actinomycetales) in the skin of pigeon. Haarlov N, et al. **Acarologia** 17(2):284–99, Oct 75
Anatomical location of Dermatophilus congolensis in bovine cutaneous streptothricosis. pp. 163–71. Amakiri SF.
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 161d 1973.
The probable relationship of rainfall to Dermatophilus congolensis infection in sheep. pp. 87–96. Austwick PK.
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 161d 1973.
The treatment of infection by Dermatophilus congolensis with particular reference to the disease in cattle. pp. 246–59. Blancou JM.
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 161d 1973.
Economic aspects of streptothricosis in livestock in East Africa. pp. 292–6. Bwangamoi O. .
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 161d 1973.
Dermatophilus infection in cattle, goats and sheep in East Africa. pp. 49–56. Bwangamoi O.
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 161d 1973.
Dermatophilus infection in the United Kingdom. pp. 77–86. Hart CB.
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 161d 1973.
Dermatophilosis in primates. pp. 128–40. Kaplan W.
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 161d 1973. (23 ref.)
Dermatophilus infections in the United States. pp. 116–23. Kelley DC.
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 161d 1973.
Handling epidemiological data. pp. 142–4. Leech FB.
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 161d 1973.
The economic effects of bovine streptothricosis. pp. 274–91. Lloyd DH.
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 161d 1973.
Dermatophilus infection in the subtropical zone of South America. pp. 110–5. Londero AT.
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 161d 1973.
Some observations on dermatophilus infection in The Gambia with particular reference to the disease in sheep. pp. 33–40. Macadam I.
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 161d 1973.
Dermatophilosis in tropical South America. pp. 102–9. Moreira EC, et al.
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 161d 1973. (23 ref.)
Double infection of sheep and goats in Kenya with orf virus and dermatophilus. pp. 57–66. Munz E.
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 161d 1973.
Cutaneous streptothricosis (dermatophilosis) of cattle in Israel. pp. 70–6. Nobel TA, et al.
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 161d 1973.
Cutaneous streptothricosis in Sudanese cattle. pp. 44–8. Obeid HM.
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 161d 1973.
Histopathological changes in natural and experimental Dermatophilus congolensis infection of the bovine skin. pp. 172–81. Oduye OO.
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 161d 1973.
Bovine streptothricosis in Nigeria. pp. 2–16. Oduye OO.
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 161d 1973.
Epizootiology of dermatophilus infection in cattle in the Accra Plains of Ghana. pp. 17–32. Oppong EN.
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 161d 1973.
Vaccination trials against bovine dermatophilosis in southern Chad. pp. 260–8. Provost A, et al.
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 161d 1973.
Comparison of antigens of Dermatophilus congolensis isolates and their use in serological tests in experimental and natural infections. pp. 216–28. Richard JL, et al.
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 161d 1973.
Wildlife reservoirs of dermatophilosis. pp. 205–14. Richard JL, et al.
In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w. (46 ref.)
Dermatophilosis in Australian bearded lizards. Montali RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(7):553–5, 1 Oct 75
Dermatophilosis in two polar bears. Newman MS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(7):561–4, 1 Oct 75
Dual infection of a white–tailed deer by Dermatophilus congolensis and Alternaria alternata. Salkin IF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(7):571–3, 1 Oct 75
Identification of Actinomyces viscosus from canine infections. Davenport AA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(1):75–8, Jan 75

Experimental infection of domesticated animals and the fowl with Dermatophilus congolensis. Abu-Samra MT, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(2):157–72, Apr 76

Subcutaneous infection with Dermatophilus congolensis in a cat. Jones RT. **J Comp Pathol** 86(3):415–21, Jul 76

An unusual case of dermatophilosis in a calf. Simpson BH, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(1-2):21–2, Jan–Feb 76

Effects of various induced local environmental conditions and histopathological studies in experimental Dermatophilus congolensis infection on the bovine skin. Oduye OO. **Res Vet Sci** 19(3):245–52, Nov 75

[Skin disease in cattle, caused by Dermatophilus congolensis] Weber A, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(2):175–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Bovine dermatophilosis in Chile. Clinical, bacte iological and histopathological aspects] Kruze J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(3):230–8, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ACTINOMYCIN

Fluorometric-colorimetric amino acid analysis of actinomycins using fluorescamine. Mechanism of partial threonine decomposition during acid hydrolysis. Felix AM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 73(1):70–7, 21 May 76

Three-dimensional structure of the actinomycins. Lackner H. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 14(6):375–86, 1975 (69 ref.)

Thermal degradation of actinomycins to dioxopiperazines. Mauger AB. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (14):1320–3, 1975

Demonstration of cytoplasmic actomyosin fibrils by the freeze-etching technique. Isenberg G, et al. **Microsc Acta** 77(1):30–6, May 75

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Production, isolation, and properties of azetomycins. Formica JV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(2):214–21, Feb 76

ANALYSIS

The presence of alpha-amino-beta, gamma-dihydroxybutyric acid in hydrolysates of actinomycin Z1. Katz E, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 27(12):952–15, Dec 74

The two-dimensional characterization of amino acids in actinomycin hydrolysates. Bogdansky FM. **J Chromatogr Sci** 13(12):567–9, Dec 75

BIOSYNTHESIS

A new actinomycin complex produced by a Micromonospora species: fermentation, isolation, and characterization. Wagman GH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):465–9, Mar 76

[L-valine transport by the actinomycete Actinomyces species 26–115, the producer of actinomycin C] Alekhova TA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(4):301–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Biogenetic origin of the D-isoleucine and N-methyl-L-alloisoleucine residues in the actinomycins. Yajima T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(2):224–32, Feb 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

RNA synthesis in Streptomyces antibioticus: in vitro effects of actinomycin and transcriptional inhibitors from 48-h cells. Jones GH. **Biochemistry** 15(15):3331–41, 27 Jul 76

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity of actinomycin D in Neurospora crassa. Fisher CR, et al. **Mutat Res** 33(2-3):187–92, Dec 75

[Effect of phytobacteriomycin, trichotecin, hygromycin B and levoristatin on some rat liver enzymes] Mel'nikova EA. **Antibiotiki** 20(8):737–41, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACTINOMYCIN D see DACTINOMYCIN

ACTINOMYCOSIS

Letter: Actinomycosis. Riley J. **Cent Afr J Med** 21(10):225–6, Oct 75

Tubo-ovarian actinomycosis. Seligman PA, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(2):278–80, Feb 76

[Diagnosis and therapy of liver actinomycosis] Clavadetscher P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(36):1147–51, 6 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare case of advanced pulmonary actinomycosis] Banaszkiewicz H. **Wiad Lek** 29(10):903–7, 15 May 76 **(Pol)**

[Actinomycosis of the appendix] Bezuglov VM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (7):111–2, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Abdominal actinomycosis] Minsker OB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (7):51–5, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of abdominal actinomycosis] Zlotnikova AD. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (7):110–1, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Case of actinomycosis of the nose] Ioffe NS, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):91–2, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Lymph nodes actinomycosis (author's transl)] Rohmann I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(7):491–3, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pericarditis with effusion casued by Actinomyces israelii. Schlossberg D, et al. **Chest** 69(5):680–2, May 76

[Case of pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by actinomycosis of the paravesical region] Gondzik M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(22):1869–71, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Actinomycosis and fungal infection in epithelial coccygeal ducts] Mirakian ME. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):66–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rhinogenic actinomycotic abscesses of the brain] Gladkiĭ NI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):82–3, Jan–Feb 74 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Letter: Pelvic actinomycosis, presenting as a rectal stricture. Kozower M. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(1):77–8, Jan 76

Liver actinomycosis: a case report. Golematis B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(2):148–51, Feb 76

A study of 57 cases of actinomycosis over a 36-year period. A diagnostic 'failure' with good prognosis after treatment. Weese WC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 135(12):1562–8, Dec 75

Nocardiosis and actinomycosis in the Mashonaland Province of Rhodesia. Cruickshank JG, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 21(7):152–8, Jul 75

67Gallium accumulation in hepatic actinomycosis. Chandarlapaty SK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(3):752–5, Sep 75

Serological studies of Actinomyces israelii by crossed immunoelectrophoresis: taxonomic and diagnostic applications. Holmberg K, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(2):398–403, Aug 75

Actinomycosis of the female genital tract. Lomax CW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(3):341–6, Sep 76

Pulmonary pseudotumor caused by actinomycosis. Dorman JP, et al. **Tex Med** 72(6):65–7, Jun 76

Renal actinomycosis. Crosse JEW, et al. **Urology** 7(3):309–11, Mar 76

[Actinomycosis. Apropos 4 cases with thoracic and abdominal localization] Vorhauer W, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(41):2459–66, 16 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Female genital actinomycosis] Jauer PC, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(4):228–31, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Case of cervicopharyngeal actinomycosis] Makowski A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 29(6):635–6, 1975 **(Pol)**

[Abdominal actinomycosis-difficulties in differentiating from neoplasms (author's transl)] Krzewicki J. **Przegl Lek** 32(11):846–7, 1975 **(Pol)**

[Actinomycosis of the urogenital organs] Kuriĭ MF, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):44–6, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Some new aspects on the diagnosis of actinomycosis] Holmberg K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(35):3203–7, 27 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Actinomyces peritonitis associated with dialysis. De Santo NG, et al. **Nephron** 16(3):236–9, 1976

Untraditional glucose fermenting actinomycetes as human pathogens. Part I: Actinomyces naselundii as a cause of abdominal actinomycosis. Scharfen J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(2-3):308–17, Jul 75

IMMUNOLOGY

[The effect of specific sensitization and corticosteroid hormones on the course of experimental antimycotic infection] Kashkin KP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(2):214–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Actinomycetes in cervico-vaginal smears: an association with IUD usage. Gupta PK, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(4):295–7, Jul–Aug 76

Untraditional glucose fermenting actinomycetes as human pathogens. Part II: Rothia dentocariosa as a cause of abdominal actinomycosis and a pathogen for mice. Scharfen J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(1):80–92, Sep 75

[Microaerophilic Proactinomycetes in patients with surgical lung diseases] Stonogin VD, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):81–3, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Cervico-facial and intra-oral actinomycosis: a 5-year retrospective study. Stenhouse D, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 13(2):172–82, Nov 75

PATHOLOGY

An electron microscopic study of the periodontal tissues of germfree rats and rats monoinfected with Actinomyces naeslundii. Garant PR. **J Periodont Res Suppl** 15:3–79, 1976

Genital actinomycosis. Wagman H. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(4):228–9, Apr 75

[Intraarachidian localization revealing a disseminated form of actinomycosic mycetoma] Sarrat H, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 67(2):149–55, Mar–Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thoracic and abdominal actinomycoses. Anatomo-pathologic study of 5 cases] Vorhauer W, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(24):1435–40, 23 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral actinomycosis. Anatomo-clinical case report and review of the Brazilian literature] de Souza Queiroz L, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 33(4):336–44, Dec 75 **(Por)**

[Actinomycosis of the stomach] Rozenberg VD. **Arkh Patol** 37(7):64–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentgenographic changes in primary pulmonary actinomycosis] Pawlicka L, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(1):61–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[X-ray picture of actinomycosis of the long and flat bones] Tokareva SV. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):20–5, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Urgent keratoplasty for a corneal infection by actinomyces (author's transl)] Klemen UM. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(05):719–21, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Actinomyces encephalitis associated with hydrocephalus in a dog. Anvik JO, et al. **Can Vet J** 17(2):42–4, Feb 76

Actinomycotic peritonitis in a dog. Chastain CB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(6):499–501, 15 Mar 76

Dermatophilosis (streptothricosis) in a buffalo calf (Bubalus bubalis). Kharole MU, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(7):604–8, Aug 76

[Dermatitis in horses caused by Dermatophilus congolensis van Saceghem 1915] Weiss R, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(6):109–12, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dermatitis in horses caused by Dermatophilus congolensis van Saceghem 1915] Weiss R, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(5):102–4, 1 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Oral treatment of udder actinomycosis in swine] Buschmann G, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(1):14–7, 5 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience in controlling actinomycosis in cattle] Pan'ko IS, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):47–9, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

ACTINOMYCOSIS, CERVICOFACIAL

Cervicofacial actinomycosis. Leafstedt SW, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(4):496–8, Oct 75

[2 cases of cervicofacial pseudo-actinomycosis] Gallois JR, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(5):359–62, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Actinomycosis of the auricle] Fradis M, et al. **Harefuah** 90(7):316–8, 1 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cervicofacial actinomycosis: in the presence of mandibular bone loss. Williams FB. **Br Dent J** 140(4):145–6, 17 Feb 76

DIAGNOSIS

Actinomycosis of the face and neck. Fradis M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(2):87–9, Feb 76

DRUG THERAPY

[Cervicofacial actinomycosis treated with Klion] Kövári F. **Orv Hetil** 116(36):2124–6, 7 Sep 75 **(Hun)**

OCCURRENCE

Cervico-facial and intra-oral actinomycosis: a 5-year retrospective study. Stenhouse D, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 13(2):172–82, Nov 75

ACTINOSPECTACIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prevention of swine dysentery with a combination of lincomycin and spectinomycin and resistance of swine dysentery to tylosin and sodium arsanilate. Olson LD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(7):769–73, Jul 76

Efficacy of Linco-Spectin water medication on Mycoplasma synoviae Airsacculitis in broilers. Hamdy AH, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(1):118–25, Jan–Mar 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Spectinomycin modification. II. 7-EPI-sectinomycin. Rosenbrook W Jr, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(12):960–4, Dec 75

Spectinomycin modification. I 7-EPI-9-deoxy-4(R)-dihydrospectinomycin. Rosenbrook Jr W, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(12):953–9, Dec 75

BIOSYNTHESIS

Letter: Spectinomycin biosynthesis studied by carbon magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Stroshane RM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(10):3025–7, 12 May 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sensitivity of clinical chlamydial isolates to various antimicrobials. pp. 105–7. Gnarpe H. **In: Danielsson D, et al., ed. Genital infections and their complications. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1975. WC 140 S988p 1974.**

The susceptibility of Bacteroides fragilis to spectinomycin.

pp. 247–54. Ferguson IR, et al.
In: **Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.**

Letter: Bacteroides fragilis and spectinomycin. Ferguson IR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(2):245–6, Jun 75

Letter: Susceptibility of Bacteroides fragilis to spectinomycin. Okubadejo OA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(3):347–8, Sep 75

Susceptibility of Bacteroides fragilis to spectinomycin. Phillips I, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(1):91–5, Mar 75

Letter: The antimicrobial effect of combinations of clindamycin and metronidazole with spectinomycin. Wise R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(4):439–40, Dec 75

Sucrose-dependent spectinomycin-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli. Miyoshi Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):142–8, Jan 76

Coordinated alterations in ribosomes and cytoplasmic membrane in sucrose-dependent, spectinomycin-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli. Mizuno T, et al.
J Bacteriol 125(2):524–30, Feb 76

[Pharmacological action of spectinomycin, with special reference to the action on central nervous system (author's transl)] Tamaki H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(1):30–5, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drugs five years later. Spectinomycin. McCormack WM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(6):712–6, Jun 76 (39 ref.)

Effect of spectinomycin on T. pallidum in incubating experimental syphilis. Petzoldt D. **Br J Vener Dis** 51(5):305–6, Oct 75

Spectinomycin in gonorrhoea Ribeiro J, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 51(4):272–3, Aug 75

Effect of lincomycin and spectinomycin on swine dysentery. DeGeeter MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(5):1333–8, Nov 75

Efficacy of lincomycin and spectinomycin on canine pathogens. Hamdy AH. **Lab Anim Sci** 25(5):570–4, Oct 75

[The value of spectinomycin in the treatment of chronic urethritis] Mensah A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 20(1):90–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of the treatment of acute gonorrhea with spectinomycin. Comparison with the combination of aqueous penicillin and probenecid] Gilliet F.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 105(16):502–4, 19 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spectinomycin. Indications and undesirable effects] Raab W. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(35):1116–23, 30 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

[Studies on chronic toxicity of spectinomycin dihydrochloride pentahydrate (author's transl)] Umezawa I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(1):55–60, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on acute and subacute toxicity of spectinomycin dihydrochloride pentahydrate (author's transl)] Umezawa I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(1):43–54, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

ACTINOTHERAPY see **ULTRAVIOLET THERAPY**

ACTION POTENTIALS

Right atrial monophasic action potential in healthy males. Studies during spontaneous sinus rhythm and atrial pacing. Brorson L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(6):433–46, 1976

Atrial repolarization in healthy males. Studies with programmed stimulation and monophasic action potential recordings. Brorson L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(6):447–54, 1976

Impedance and spontaneous electrical activity as a localizing method in percutaneous spinal surgery. Fujita S, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 53(3):201–8, Mar 76

The silent period in the masseter muscle of patients with TMJ dysfunction. Widmalm SE. **Acta Odontol Scand** 34(1):43–52, 1976

Normal values in clinical electrooculography. II. Analysis of potential and time parameters and their relation to other variables. Krogh E. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(4):389–400, Aug 76

Covariation of the simultaneously recorded c-wave and standing potential of the human eye. Nilsson SE, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 53(5):721–30, Nov 75

Cochlear action potentials in experimentally induced hypothyroidism in guinea pigs. Rubenstein M, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) (331):1–10, 1975

On the mechanisms of changes in the frequency of generation of the slow potential from the stomach upon electric stimulation. Papasova M, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 2:7–17, 1974

Disturbances in voluntary recruitment order of low and high frequency motor units on blockades of proprioceptive afferent activity. Grimby L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 29(2):207–16, Feb 76

Studies of some twitch and fatigue properties of different motor unit types in the ankle muscles of the adult cat. Hammarberg C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(3):231–42, NOV 75

The postnatal development of some twitch and fatigue properties of single motor units in the ankle muscles of the kitten. Hammarberg C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(3):243–57, NOV 75

The spread of the action potential through the T-system in hagfish twitch muscle fibres. Nicolaysen K.
Acta Physiol Scand 96(1):29–49, Jan 76

Spread of the junction potential in the T-system in hagfish slow muscle fibres. Nicolaysen K. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(1):50–7, Jan 76

Effects of respiratory alkalosis and acidosis on myocardial excitation. Samuelsson RG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(2):158–65, Jun 76

Prediction of propagation block on the basis of impulse shape in single unit recordings from human nerves. Vallbo AB.
Acta Physiol Scand 97(1):66–74, Mar 76

Electrophysiological analysis and interpretation of isopotential surface maps data. Amirov RZ. **Adv Cardiol** 16:69–71, 1976

Action potential of the cardiac cell and the electrocardiogram. Antoni H. **Adv Cardiol** 16:6–17, 1976

Diagnostic discrimination of temporal and spatial components of body surface potentials. Coussaert E, et al.
Adv Cardiol 16:133–5, 1976

Experimental and theoretical methods for studying the genesis of the electrocardiograms. D'Alché P.
Adv Cardiol 16:47–51, 1976

Data-reduced surface potential map display methods. Fischmann EJ, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:98–101, 1976

A study of multipole components of the cardioelectric field. Jagielski J, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:39–42, 1976

The electric field of the cardiac repolarisation in physical work. Schubert E, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:32–5, 1976

Inverse problems associated with continual models of the heart. Shakin VV. **Adv Cardiol** 16:36–8, 1976

Relationships between the current field surrounding an isolated dog heart and the potential distribution on the surface of the body. Taccardi B, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:72–6, 1976

Potential distribution in the left ventricular wall during depolarization. van Oosterom A, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:27–31, 1976

Initiation and propagation of epileptogenic foci. Goldensohn ES. **Adv Neurol** 11:141–62, 1975

Right ventricular monophasic action potential in patients with signs of digitalis overdosage. Cotoi S, et al.
Am Heart J 90(4):534–5, Oct 75

Correlations between the spread of ventricular activation and map patterns of measured and difference maps. Toyoshima H. **Am Heart J** 92(2):183–92, Aug 76

Letter: Late supernormal excitation. Preston TA.
Am J Cardiol 38(3):403, Sep 76

Eelctrophysiologic and ultrastructural characteristics of the canine tricuspid valve. Bassett AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1366–73, May 76

Role of sinoatrial ring bundle in internodal conduction. Hiraoka M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):319–25, Aug 76

A comparative study of nonlinear equivalent cardiac generators. Martin RO, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 3(1):47–61, Mar 75

End-plate potentials in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis in rats. Lambert EH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 274:300–18, 1976

Excitation-contraction coupling. Ebashi S.
Annu Rev Physiol 38:293–313, 1976 (128 ref.)

Recording site in organ of Corti determined by electrode marking technique. Bobbin RP. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(1):45–8, Jan 76

Spontaneous potentials in premature and full-term infants. Eng GD. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(3):120–1, Mar 76

Measurement of motor unit action potentials: procedural considerations. Melvin JL, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 57(1):325–7, Jul 76

The relationship of the cochlear microphonic potential to the acquisition of a classically conditioned pupillary dilation response. Ashe JH, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(1):45–62, Jan 76

'Action potentials' in Neurospora crassa, a mycelial fungus. Slayman CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(4):732–44, 5 Apr 76

Model predictions of the ionic mechanisms underlying the beating and bursting pacemaker characteristics of molluscan neurons. Both R, et al. **Biol Cybern** 23(1):1–11, 18 Jun 76

Identification of synaptic interactions. Brillinger DR, et al. **Biol Cybern** 22(4):213–28, 17 May 76

Small-signal analysis of the encoder mechanism in the lobster stretch receptor and the frog and cat muscle spindle. Chaplain RA. **Biol Cybern** 19(2):95–104, 8 Aug 75

A model for a motor unit train recorded during constant force isometric contractions. De Luca CJ. **Biol Cybern** 19(3):159–67, 1 Sep 75

The response of excitable membrane models to a cyclic input. Holden AV. **Biol Cybern** 21(1):1–7, 2 Jan 76

A model of cell firing patterns during epileptic seizures. Kaczmarek LK. **Biol Cybern** 22(4):229–34, 17 May 76

Sequential interval histogram analysis of non-stationary neuronal spike trains. Sanderson AC, et al. **Biol Cybern** 22(2):61–71, 30 Mar 76

Discharge pattern of reticular neurons subjected to direct mechanical stimulation. Skvařil J. **Biol Cybern** 19(2):117–9, 8 Aug 75

A neuron model with pre-synaptic deletion and post-synaptic accumulation, decay, and threshold behaviour. Srinivasan SK, et al. **Biol Cybern** 19(2):69–74, 8 Aug 75

Hypothenar muscle action potential recorder. Redman LR, et al. **Biomed Eng** 11(2):53–6, Feb 76

Axon voltage-clamp simulations. III. Postsynaptic region. Joyner RW, et al. **Biophys J** 15(1):37–54, Jan 75

Action currents, internodal potentials, and extracellular records of myelinated mammalian nerve fibers derived from node potentials. Marks WB, et al. **Biophys J** 16(6):655–68, Jun 76

Axon voltage-clamp simulations. II. Double sucrose-gap method. Moore JW, et al. **Biophys J** 15(1):25–35, Jan 75

Axon voltage-clamp simulations. A multicellular preparation. Ramón F, et al. **Biophys J** 15(1):55–69, Jan 75

Corticomotoneuronal connections of precentral cells detected by postspike averages of EMG activity in behaving monkeys. Fetz EE, et al. **Brain Res** 114(3):505–10, 24 Sep 76

Two types of depolarizing after-potentials in hippocampal pyramidal cells of rabbits. Fujita Y. **Brain Res** 94(3):435–46, 5 Sep 75

The probabilistic behavior of central 'vasomotor' neurons. Gebber GL. **Brain Res** 96(1):142–6, 10 Oct 75

Discharges of medullary respiratory neurones during tilting. Ghelarducci B, et al. **Brain Res** 68(1):174–8, 15 Mar 74

Voltage clamp reveals basis for calcium regulation of bursting pacemaker potentials in Aplysia neurons. Johnston D.
Brain Res 107(2):418–23, 7 May 76

Human alpha motoneurone discharge, a statistical analysis. Kranz H, et al. **Brain Res** 67(2):324–9, 22 Feb 74

Dendritic and somatic spikes in mudpuppy amacrine cells: indentification and TTX sensitivity. Miller RF, et al.
Brain Res 104(1):157–62, 5 Mar 76

Development of the action potential in embryo amphibian neurons in vivo. Spitzer NC, et al. **Brain Res** 107(3):610–6, 14 May 76

A model of an early 'off' response in frog optic tectum. Stevens RJ. **Brain Res** 67(1):51–63, 15 Feb 74

Simulation of network activity in stomatogastric ganglion of the spiny lobster, Panulirus. Warshaw HS, et al.
Brain Res 110(2):259–72, 9 Jul 76

Electrophysiological studies of normal and degenerating mouse neuromuscular junctions. Winlow W, et al.
Brain Res 110(3):447–61, 16 Jul 76

Spontaneous septal neuron activity in the rat. Yamaoka S, et al. **Brain Res** 67(1):147–52, 15 Feb 74

Averaging in E.R.G. and V.E.R. first clinical results. Neetens A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 170:659–73, 1975

Histological findings, His bundle recordings and body-surface potential mappings in a case of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. An anatomoclinical comparison. Rossi L, et al. **Cardiology** 60(5):265–79, 1975

A note on the phase-plane technique representation of cardiac action potentials. de Beer EL, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 10(1):136–8, Jan 76

Combined effects of rate membrane potential, and drugs on maximum rate of rise (Vmax) of action potential upstroke of guinea pig papillary muscle. Chen C, et al. **Circ Res** 38(6):464–9, Jun 76

Control of ionic permeabilities in normal and ischemic heart. Coraboeuf E, et al. **Circ Res** 38(5 Suppl 1):192–8, May 76

Action potentials in chick atria. Ontogenetic changes in the dependence of tetrodotoxin-resistant action potentials on calcium, strontium, barium. Pappano AJ. **Circ Res** 39(1):99–105, Jul 76

Limitations of the double sucrose gap voltage clamp technique in tension-voltage determinations on frog atrial muscle. Tarr M, et al. **Circ Res** 39(1):106–12, Jul 76

Triggered activity in cardiac muscle fibers of the simian mitral valve. Wit AL, et al. **Circ Res** 38(2):85–98, Feb 76

Spontaneous action potentials of cells in the canine sinus node. Woods WT, et al. **Circ Res** 39(1):76–82, Jul 76

Body-surface maps of heart potentials: tentative localization of pre-excited areas in forty-two Wolff-Parkinson-White patients. De Ambroggi L, et al. **Circulation** 54(2):251–63, Aug 76

Electrophysiological studies in patients with chronic recurrent ventricular tachycardia. Denes P, et al.
Circulation 54(2):229–36, Aug 76

Recording resting and action potentials by the sucrose-gap method. Wallis DI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(2):199–216, 1 Apr 75

A conversational program for analytical modelling of action potentials in nerve and muscle. Patton RJ, et al.
Comput Programs Biomed 5(2):142–52, Dec 75

The geometry of the Hodgkin-Huxley Model. Plant RE.
Comput Programs Biomed 6(2):85–91, Jul 76

Small intestinal motility. Clinical recording of electrical spike potentials and intraluminal pressure variations. Oigaard A.
Dan Med Bull 23(1):5–12, Feb 76 (131 ref.)

Frequency and time domain characteristics of single muscle fibre action potentials. Gath I, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 39(4):371–6, Oct 75

Effects of ponto-mesencephalic lesions and electrical stimulation upon PGO waves and EMPs in unanesthetized cats. Sakai K, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 41(1):49–63, Jul 76

Evidence for the presence of eye movement potentials during paradoxical sleep in cats. Sakai K, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 41(1):37–48, Jul 76

Electrical responses of the human diaphragm to the electrical stimulation of the phrenic nerves. Delhez L.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 15(4):359–72, Aug–Sep 75

Effects of repetitive stimulation on the electrical and mechanical activities of muscles in normal children. Gatev V, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 15(4):339–55, Aug–Sep 75

The influence of the volume conduction on the shape of the action potentials recorded by various types of needle electrodes in normal human muscle. Kosarov D, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 15(4):319–35, Aug–Sep 75

The amplitude of spike in the interpretation of electromyographic recordings. Magora A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 15(4):377–96, Aug–Sep 75

Results of electromyographical and electroneurographical investigations concerning syringomyelia. Glatzel W, et al. **Eur Neurol** 14(1):60–7, 1976

Electrophysiological properties of nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis cells: antidromic and synaptic activation. Kitai ST, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 24:295–309, 26 Jan 76

Spontaneous activity of single neurons in the olfactory bulb of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) and its modulation by olfactory stimulation with amino acids. MacLeod NK. **Exp Brain Res** 25(3):267–78, 18 Jun 76

Maintained activity of cells in the three shrew's optic tract. Thijssen JM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 25(3):279–90, 18 Jun 76

Depression of complex bioelectric discharges in cerebral tissue cultures by thermolabile complement-dependent serum factors. Crain SM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(1 Pt 1):330–5, Oct 75

Ontogenetic development of somatosensory thalum. II. Electrogenesis. Davies TL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 52(1):13–29, Jul 76

Localization and anatomical identification of theta and complex spike cells in dorsal hippocampal formation of rats. Fox SE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(1 Pt 1):299–313, Oct 75

Adaptation to long term stretch in the passive discharge of muscle spindles. Maier A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 52(1):49–57, Jul 76

Purkinje cell activity modified by neocortical afterdischarges. Mitra J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 48(3 Pt 1):427–39, Sep 75

Long-term chronic recording from cortical neurons. Schmidt EM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 52(3):496–506, Sep 76

Burst patterns late in chick development and their behavioral implications. Stokes B. **Exp Neurol** 50(3):641–8, Mar 76

Changes in the electrical activity and PO2 of the rat's brain under high oxygen pressure. Torbati D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(2):439–47, Feb 76

A study of the electromyographic activity of the muscle orbicularis oris. Kelman AW, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 27(3):177–89, 1975

A study of the electromyographic activity of the musculus orbicularis oris. Kelman AW, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 27(5):350–63, 1975

The monophasic action potential technique, a new method in the study of atrial fibrillation. Dragulescu SI, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(4):599–600, 1975

A flexible renewal process simulator for neural spike trains. Belanger BF, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(3):262–6, May 76

Extracellular potential recordings by means of a field effect transitor without gate metal, called OSFET. Bergveld P, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(2):136–44, Mar 76

A model for studying velocity variations in unmyelinated axons. Donati F, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(1):23–8, Jan 76

A first look at the application of signal extraction techniques to the analysis of body surface potential maps. Weinstein SB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(3):256–62, May 76

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: changes in motor nerve terminal function. pp. 542–5. Highstone HH, et al. **In: Bradley, WG, et al., ed. Recent advances in myology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.360 1974.**

Intracellular recording of myotonic runs in dantrolene-blocked myotonic muscle fibres. pp. 441–5. Rüdel R, et al. **In: Bradley, WG, et al., ed. Recent advances in myology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.360 1974.**

The SPIKE program: a computer system for analysis of neurophysiological action potentials. pp. 237–51. Capowski JJ. **In: Brown PB, ed. Computer technology in neuroscience. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. WL 26.5 C738 1975.**

A sampling algorithm for bandwidth limitation of action potential trains. pp. 447–58. French AS. **In: Brown PB, ed. Computer technology in neuroscience. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. WL 26.5 C738 1975.**

Multi-channel nerve impulse separation techniques. pp. 221–36. Roberts WM, et al. **In: Brown PB, ed. Computer technology in neuroscience. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. WL 26.5 C738 1975.**

Sequential interval histogram analysis of non-stationary spike train data. pp. 271–91. Sanderson AC, et al. **In: Brown PB, ed. Computer technology in neuroscience. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. WL 26.5 C738 1975.**

Interaction between pacemaker electrical behavior and action potential mechanism in uterine smooth muscle. pp. 53–63. Anderson NC, et al. **In: Bülbring E, Shuba MF, ed. Physiology of smooth muscle. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WE 500 S9893p 1974.**

The role of the intrinsic nervous system in the correlation between the spike activities of the stomach and duodenum. pp. 127–35. Atanassova E. **In: Bülbring E, Shuba MF, ed. Physiology of smooth muscle. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WE 500 S9893p 1974.**

The electrophysiological characteristics of the smooth muscles of the ureter. pp. 121–6. Bakuntz SA, et al. **In: Bülbring E, Shuba MF, ed. Physiology of smooth muscle. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WE 500 S9893p 1974.**

Transmembrane ionic currents in smooth muscle cells of ureter during excitation. pp. 65–75. Bury VA, et al. **In: Bülbring E, Shuba MF, ed. Physiology of smooth muscle. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WE 500 S9893p 1974.**

Voltage-clamp studies on rat portal vein. pp. 83–90. Daemers-Lambert C. **In: Bülbring E, Shuba MF, ed. Physiology of smooth muscle. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WE 500 S9893p 1974.**

Ionic currents in an intestinal smooth muscle. pp. 49–52. Inomata H, et al. **In: Bülbring E, Shuba MF, ed. Physiology of smooth muscle. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WE 500 S9893p 1974.**

Relationship between contraction and transmembrane ionic currents in voltage—clamped uterine smooth muscle. pp. 175–83. Mironneau J. **In: Bülbring E, Shuba MF, ed. Physiology of smooth muscle. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WE 500 S9893p 1974.**

Types of slow rhythmic activity in gastrointestinal muscles. pp. 99–109. Prosser CL, et al. **In: Bülbring E, Shuba MF, ed. Physiology of smooth muscle. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WE 500 S9893p 1974.**

Transmembrane ionic currents in Guinea pig myometrium during excitation. pp. 77–81. Vassort G. **In: Bülbring E, Shuba MF, ed. Physiology of smooth muscle. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WE 500 S9893p 1974.**

Electrophysiological and pharmacological properties of synaptic processes in smooth muscle cells of stomach. pp. 287–94. Vladimirova IA. **In: Bülbring E, Shuba MF, ed. Physiology of smooth muscle. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WE 500 S9893p 1974.**

Neuronal interactions within ganglia of Auerbach's plexus of the small intestine. pp. 321–30. Wood JD. **In: Bülbring E, Shuba MF, ed. Physiology of smooth muscle. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WE 500 S9893p 1974.**

Effects of noise on cochlear potentials. pp. 179–97. Durrant JD. **In: Henderson D, ET AL., ED. Effects of noise on hearing. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WV 270 E27 1975.** (61 ref.)

Automatic analysis of motor unit firing patterns. pp. 139–53. Gath I, et al. **In: Inbar GF, ed. Signal analysis and pattern recognition in biomedical engineering. New York, Wiley, 1975. QT 34 I685s 1974.**

The propagation of excitation in striated muscle. pp. 15–24. Adrian RH. **In: Shahani M, ed. The motor system: neurophysiology and muscle mechanisms. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WE 102 M919 1974.**

The desynchronization reaction and its extinction in thalamic neuronal spike activity. pp 200–13. Danilova NN. **In: Sokolov EN, Vinogradova OS, ed. Neuronal mechanisms of the orienting reflex. Hillsdale, N.J., Erlbaum, 1975. WL 106 N419 1975.**

Compound action potential and single acoustic nerve fibres activity generation: an equivalent neuron approach. Biondi E, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 6(3):157–66, Jul 75

Responses of single units in the cochlear nucleus of the cat to cosine noise. Bilsen FA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 58(4):858–66, Oct 75

Compound action potential (AP) tuning curves. Dallos P, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(3):591–7, Mar 76

Synthetic whole-nerve action potentials for the cat. de Boer E. **J Acoust Soc Am** 58(5):1030–45, Nov 75

Response of cochlear-nucleus neurons to synthetic speech. Moore TJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(6):1443–9, Jun 76

Input-output functions of cochlear whole-nerve action potentials: interpretation in terms of one population of neurons. Ozdamar O, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(1):143–7, Jan 76

Cochlear nerve fiber responses: distribution along the cochlear partition. Pfeiffer RR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 58(4):867–9, Oct 75

Propagated spikes and secretion in a coelenterate glandular epithelium. Mackie GO. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(2):313–25, Jun 76

Microelectrode study of high grade block in canine Purkinje fibers. Wennemark JR, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 8(4):299–306, 1975

Two slow conduction systems co-ordinate shell-climbing behaviour in the sea anemone Calliactis parasitica. McFarlane ID. **J Exp Biol** 64(2):431–45, Apr 76

Analysis of burst activity of the buccal ganglion of Aplysia depilans. Rose RM. **J Exp Biol** 64(2):385–404, Apr 76

Central patterning and reflex control of antennular flicking in the hermit crab Pagurus alaskensis (Benedict). Snow PJ. **J Exp Biol** 63(1):17–32, Aug 75

Patterns of activity in the antennular motoneurones of the hermit crab Pagurus alaskensis (Benedict). Snow PJ. **J Exp Biol** 63(1):1–15, Aug 75

Activities of antennal and ocellar interneurones in the protocerebrum of the honey-bee. Suzuki H, et al. **J Exp Biol** 64(2):405–18, Apr 76

Evidence for the existence of a rapid sodium channel in the membrane of rabbit sinoatrial cells. Kreitner D. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 7(9):655–62, Sep 75

Discharge pattern of single motor units in the tonic vibration reflex of human triceps surae. Burke D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(8):729–41, Aug 76

Diagnostic yield of analysis of the pattern of electrical activity and of individual motor unit potentials in myopathy. Fuglsang-Frederiksen A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(8):742–50, Aug 76

Action potentials reconstructed in normal and myotonic muscle fibres. Adrian RH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(1):125–43, Jun 76

Proceedings: The average common excitation (ACE) potential and its significance. Kirkwood PA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):36P–37P, Jul 76

Extracellular potassium activity, intracellular and extracellular potential responses in the spinal cord. Lothman EW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(1):115–36, Oct 75

Proceedings: Calcium-dependent action potentials in the cell body of an insect motoneurone. Pitman RM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(1):62P–63P, Sep 75

Calcium and sodium ions as charge carriers in the action potential of an identified snail neurone. Standen NB. **J Physiol (Lond)** 249(2):241–52, Jul 75

Proceedings: Suppression of calcium-dependent action potentials. Iwasaki S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):359, 1 Sep 74

Proceedings: Effect of action potentials on neighboring cells of Charophyceae. Tabata T. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):357, 1 Sep 74

Proceedings: Analysis of photically evoked secondary positive potentials using anesthetics. Uchida T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):288, 1 Sep 74

Reduction of stuttering frequency using analog electromyographic feedback. Guitar B. **J Speech Hear Res** 18(4):672–85, Dec 75

Effect of an elemental diet on the electrical activity of the small intestine in dogs. Moore EP, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(6):533–7, Jun 76

A model for propagation of action potentials in smooth muscle. Ramón F, et al. **J Theor Biol** 59(2):381–408, 7 Jul 76

Interference with function of unipolar pacemaker due to muscle potentials. Anderson ST, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(5):698–703, May 76

Spontaneous electrical activity induced by depolarizing currents in canine ventricular myocardium. A preliminary note. Arita M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(2):246–57, Mar 76

The role of the positive dynamic current on the action potential of cardiac Purkinje fibers. Hiraoka M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 25(6):705–17, 1975

Letter: Intestinal potential difference during glucose absorption. Wingate DL. **Lancet** 2(7883):787–8, 28 Sep 74

Electrophysiological responses from the cochlea and inferior colliculus in guinea pigs after head injury. Makishima K, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85(12 pt 1):1947–57, Dec 75

Frequency and the brain. Stubbs DF. **Life Sci** 18(1):1–13, 1 Jan 76 (103 ref.)

Intestinal smooth muscle electrical potentials recorded from surface electrodes. Brown BH, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(1):97–103, Jan 75

Measurement of the frequency response of carotid sinus baroreceptors in the cat. Ponte J, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(6):800–2, Nov 74

An improved method for extracellular recording of action potentials from single cultured neuroblastoma cells. Thompson EJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(1):104–6, Jan 75

Raster display of single-unit neuronal responses. Tomey GF, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(2):315–6, Mar 75

A microelectrode amplifier with f.e.t. input and facility for input capacity compensation. Unwin DM, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(3):344–7, May 74

A method for the on-line automatic beat-to-beat digital display of cardiac action potential duration. Waxman M, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(2):136–40, Mar 76

Comparative evaluation of methods for quantification of neural activity. Wiemer W, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(3):358–69, May 75

Peak discrimination as a method for quantitative evaluation of neural activity by computer. Wiemer W, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(3):337–57, May 75

Influence of efferent retinal fibres on responsiveness of ganglion cells to light. Cervetto L, et al. **Nature** 260(5546):56–7, 4 Mar 76

Cellular basis for the T wave of the electrocardiogram. Cohen I, et al. **Nature** 262(5570):657–61, 19 Aug 76

Relationship of spontaneous fibrillation potentials to muscle fibre segmentation in human muscular dystrophy. Desmedt JE, et al. **Nature** 258(5535):531–4, 11 Dec 75

Letter: Sodium flux, action potential and temperature dependence. Goldman L, et al. **Nature** 257(5526):516–7, 9 Oct 75

Excitation of phasically firing supraoptic neurones during vasopressin release. Harris MC, et al. **Nature** 258(5530):80–2, 6 Nov 75

Spontaneous calcium action potentials in a clonal pituitary cell line and their relationship to prolactin secretion. Kidokoro Y. **Nature** 258(5537):741–2, 25 Dec 75

Correspondence between sharp tuning and two-tone inhibition in primary auditory neurones. Robertson D. **Nature** 259(5543):477–8, 12 Feb 76

Fluorescence changes during electrical activity in frog muscle stained with merocyanine. Vergara J, et al. **Nature** 259(5545):684–6, 26 Feb 76

Activity of phasic neurosecretory cells during haemorrhage.

Wakerly JB, et al. **Nature** 258(5530):82–4, 6 Nov 75

Electrical properties of the membrane of denervated mammalian sympathetic ganglion cells. Dun N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(4):219–23, Apr 76

Dye absorption changes in single muscle fibers: an application of an automatic balancing circuit. Nakajima S, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 362(3):285–7, 6 Apr 76

Slow inward current and action potentials of papillary muscles under non-steady state conditions. Simurda J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 362(3):209–18, 6 Apr 76

Tongue musculature and the feature of tension in English vowels. Raphael LJ, et al. **Phonetica** 32(1):61–73, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Tetrodotoxin–resistant dendritic spikes in avian Purkinje cells. Llinás R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2520–3, Jul 76

The development of the action potential mechanism of amphibian neurons isolated in culture. Spitzer NC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1641–5, May 76

A spike–forming model of the neural membrane. Wooldridge DE. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3468–71, Sep 75

Spike–forming model of neural membrane: computer simulation of additional perfused axon experiments. Wooldridge DE. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):100–3, Jan 76

Spike–forming model of the neural membrane: computer simulation of some perfused axon experiments. Wooldridge DE. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4859–62, Dec 75

Spike–forming model of the neural membrane: improvement in the parameter values. Wooldridge DE. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2264–5, Jul 76

Emitted and evoked P300 potentials and variation in stimulus probability. Ruchkin DS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(5):591–5, Sep 75

The mechanism of supraventricular tachycardia induced by a single premature beat in the isolated left atrium of the rabbit. I. Circus movement as a consequence of unidirectional block of the premature impulse. Allessie MA, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 5:303–8, 1975

Disturbances of transmembrane ionic fluxes and their role in the pathogenesis of cardiac dysrhythmias. Antoni H. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 5:283–94, 1975 (26 ref.)

Calcium pools in excitation–contraction coupling in the cat heart. Bailey LE, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 4:255–71, 1974

The mechanism of supraventricular tachycardia induced by a single premature beat in the isolated left atrium of the rabbit. II. The termination of the tachycardia. Bonke FI, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 5:309–14, 1975

Outward current and electrogenic sodium pump in Purkinje fibers. Isenberg G, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 5:43–9, 1975

The role of linoleic acid in hypoxia–induced changes of the action potentials and the force of contraction of isolated papillary muscles of the guinea pig. Ravens KG, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:289–95, 1975

The monophasic action potentials of the intact canine heart. Comşulea L, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 14(2):153–8, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Gastric myoelectrical activity in man. Roze C. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 10(35):54–79, 1975

Two functional effects of decreased conductance EPSP's: synaptic augmentation and increased electrotonic coupling. Carew TJ, et al. **Science** 192(4235):150–3, 9 Apr 76

Studies of squeezing: handedness, responding hand, response force, and asymmetry of readiness potential. Kutas M, et al. **Science** 186(4163):545–8, 8 Nov 74

Independence of 'on' and 'off' responses of retinal ganglion cells. Levine MW, et al. **Science** 190(4220):1215–7, 19 Dec 75

Stable and plastic unit discharge patterns during behavioral generalization. Ramos A, et al. **Science** 192(4237):393–6, 23 Apr 76

Merocyanine 540 as an optical probe of transmembrane electrical activity in the heart. Salama G, et al. **Science** 191(4226):485–7, 6 Feb 76

Brainstem neurons without spontaneous unit discharge. Siegel JM, et al. **Science** 193(4249):240–2, 16 Jul 76

Neural properties of cultured human endocrine tumor cells of proposed neural crest origin. Tischler AS, et al. **Science** 192(4242):902–4, 28 May 76

Modulation of synaptic transmitter release by repetitive postsynaptic action potentials. Weight FF, et al. **Science** 193(4257):1023–5, 10Sep 76

Peripheral nerve stimulation for pain relief: effect on cutaneous peripheral nerve evoked activity. Ignelzi RJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:474–6, 1975

Changes in electrical and mechanical properties of whole bone related to maturation. Koh JK, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:515–6, 1975

Tone burst electrocochleography in humans. Mouney DF, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(3 pt 1):348–55, May–Jun 76

Percussion contraction of muscles without action potentials (myoedema) – effects of nervous system lesions. Appenzeller O. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:159–61, 1975

A method for prolonged electrophysiological experiments with the tree shew (Tupaia chinensis). Ter Laak HJ, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 17(4):195–204, Jul 75

[Clinical interpretation of microphonic potentials by electrocochleography] Segers JM. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(4):734–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[In vivo and in vitro gastric electrical activity in patients with gastric or duodenal ulcer (author's transl)] Altaparmacov I, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(2):135–44, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The reactivity of the sinocarotid, aortic, and subclavian baroreceptors during artificial circulation in the rabbit] Chevalier–Cholat AM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(12):1191–3, 22 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation between arterial pressure and electric activity of baroreceptor nerves recorded during artificial circulation in rabbits] Chevalier–Cholat AM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(11):1121–3, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of graded distensions of the thoracic esophagus on spontaneous activity of the diaphragm in the cat and rabbit] Duron B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(23):1863–6, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A spontaneous rhythmic electrical activity in the cehalic nervous system of the scorpion] Goyffon M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(7):873–6, 17 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Statistical analysis of the activity of pyramidal cells in the dorsal hippocampus of the rabbit] Bassant MH. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(6):585–603, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High performance system for intracellular analysis] Deville J. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(5):521–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mauration of unitary responses to tonal stimulation in the cochlear nerve of the kitten] Carlier E, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(2):129–38, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A method for real time separation of multiple unit action potentials from intact nerves (author's transl)] Joffroy M. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(2):239–52, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radio–electrogastro–enterographic correlations (author's transl)] Ecarlat B, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(4):321–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous and evoked potentials, with or without myoclonus, in experimental rolandic foci in the monkey. Preliminary results] Lamarche M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(1):45–6, Jan–Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Periodic activities of the isolated cortex] Landau–Ferey J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1(1):59–62, Jan–Mar 71 **(Fre)**

[Changes in the total action potential of the rat gastrocnemius after indirect stimulation dependent on the frequency and duration of the stimulus] Beyer L, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(4):707–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Evidence and meaning of monophasic potentials in the electromyogram of extraocular muscles of rabbits and cats (author's transl)] Gornig H, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 196(2):159–67, 6 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of various acoustic stimuli upon the cumulative action potential (SAP) of the auditory nerves in guinea pigs (author's transl)] Hofmann G, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 214(1):9–18, 31 AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Periods of spontaneous discharges in paretic muscles. Low frequency rhythms of repetitive single, grouped and serial discharges (author's transl)] Stöhr M. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 221(1):39–52, 23 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action potentials and ionic currents] Reuter H. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 31(1–3):5–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transmembrane inward currents during excitation of the heart (author's transl)] Kohlhardt M. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(23):1089–99, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The determination of the sum potential amplitude for the prognostication of facial paresis of viral etiology] Mitschke H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(8):674–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parameters of digitally averaged potentials of individual motor units] Wagner A, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(5):292–303, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Derivation and analyses of neuro signals from the periphery nerv system for a multi channelled prothesis (author's transl)] Sell G, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(1):94–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automatic analysis of the action potential by Willison's method: preliminary results] Serra C, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 29(6):698–705, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in ventricular action potential in Lacerta with variation of the stimulation frequency] Cedrini L. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 57(3–4):121–45, Jul–Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

['On–line' identification of bioelectric signal peaks] Abbruzzese G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(19):1290–2, 15 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Influence of the olivo–cochlear bundle (OCB) on/cochlear microphonic (CM) potentials and on action potentials (AP). II. Stimulation of the OCB] Precerutti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(15–16):941–6, 30 Aug 75 **(Ita)**

[Influence of the olive–cochlear bundle (OCB) on cochlear/microphonic (CM) potentials and on action potentials (AP). I. Inhibition of the OCB] Precerutti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(15–16):934–40, 30 Aug 75 **(Ita)**

[Unusual case of inhibition of a pace–maker by electric potentials of muscular origin] Di Michele R. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(8):518–23, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Potential of the esophageal, gastric and duodenal mucosa in normal subjects] Barbara L, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 21(4):184–8, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of electric potentials of the brain associated with movement—I. Components of electric potentials of the brain associated with unilateral hand movement] Shibasaki H, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 14(11):844–9, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of electric potentials of the brain associated with movement—II. Bilateral simultaneous hand movement and significance of the component P] Shibasaki H, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 14(11):850–4, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Positive dynamic current and action potentials of the Purkinje fibers of sheep] Hiraoka M. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):327, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Action potentials of the ventricular muscle of the epicardial side of the dog] Kamiyama A, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):326, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Functional characteristics of red and white muscles] Kikuchi K. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):409–10, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Sensitivity of transmitter substances and synaptic formation in cultured neurons] Kobata K. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):340, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Close electrode recording of action potentials of spinal ganglia in frogs] Marutani Y, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):267, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between potential and impedance change associated with excitation of the nerve (author's transl)] Matumota M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 38(2):29–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On decrease in spike height of nerve action potential. A comparison between sciatic nerve and ENM (author's transl)] Matumoto M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 37(4):73–81, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Membrane characteristics of skeletal muscle fibers] Natori R, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):331–2, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Pfluger's law and anode discharge excitation in the ionic theory] Oyama H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):362–3, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Spontaneous excitation of atrial muscles in rabbits] Saito T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):325, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Vibration potentials of the olfactory cord and bulb of the carp] Ueda K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):312, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Pattern stimulation and action potential of frog skin (author's transl)] Wakabayashi T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 37(12):411–21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Changes in pyeloureteral movements in dogs under various conditions] Akasaka T, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):241–2, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Generation and transmission of excitation impulses in the kidney pelvis and ureter] Kobayashi J. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):165–8, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Action potentials of the stomach during vagotomy] Miyajima Y, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):231–2, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Electrophysiological studies of the isolated bile duct terminal] Nakamoto M, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):289–90, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Several questions on BER (basic electric rhythm), with special reference to tension] Takita S. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):194–6, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Effects of various types of vagotomy on the action potentials of the stomach] Yokomichi H, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):232–4, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Bundle of His electrography] Fujido K. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):894, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Quantitative analysis of the biological system. 44. Simulation of cardiac electrophysiology using action potentials of myocardial cells] Furukawa T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):863, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

+E1 effect of anoxia on the excitability of the canine ventricular muscle (author's transl). Imura H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(9):1069–81, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on action potentials of the upper urinary tract. IV. The effects of complete transection of the ureter and its recommunication between upper and ureteral orifice using a vinyl catheter upon the action potentials and intraluminal pressure of the ureter in mongrel dogs (author's transl)] Akasaka T, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 66(6):327–32, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on action potentials of the upper urinary tract. V. Changes of the ureteral function during and after surgery in patients with calculous disease of the upper urinary tract (author's transl)] Numasato S. **Jpn J Urol** 66(11):727–41, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ionic mechanisms in the development of action potentials in the myocardium] Beręsewicz A. **Kardiol Pol** 18(5):469–76, 1975 **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of changes in electric activity of the brain in patients with climacteric syndrome during treatment with impulse current (by the method of electroanalgesia)] Persianinov LS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):8–14, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of excretion of luteinizing hormone and bioelectric activity of the brain in patients with external endometriosis] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):42–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the energy characteristics of Acetabularia membranes in light and darkness] Ksenzhek OS, et al. **Biofizika** 20(4):656–60, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action potentials of the cellular structures of the atrio–ventricular region of the conducting system of the heart in atrio–ventricular rhythm] Kelareva NA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 146(2):93–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the antidromal responses of afferent nerves under the influence of conditioning stimulation of relatively high threshold afferents] Korogod SM, et al. **Biol Nauki** (4):34–8, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Transcallosal spreading of antidromic action potentials from an acute epileptogenic focus] Ezrokhi VL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(3):766–8, 21 Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Informational role of action potentials in Acetabularia cells] Melkumian VG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(5):1223–5, 11 Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Recording of electropotentials of the bundle of His in patients with chronic coronary insufficiency during catheterization of cardiac cavities] Mazaev VP. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):6–11, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blocking the action potentials and contractions of skeletal muscle in frogs by muscle fiber transection] Volkova IN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(9):1433–6, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[ECG characteristics during its recording from electroanomalous points of the skin] Smirnov IV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(12):116–8, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Multi–channel electrodermography as a method of examination of the vegetative nervous system] Gaevskiĭ IuG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(9):101–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Equipment for programmed multi–channel electric stimulation of the motor neuro–muscular structures in man] Kazimirov EK, et al. **Med Tekh** (6):5–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of changes in the pH of the external solution on the afterpotentials of individual frog nodes of Ranvier] Katalymov LL. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(1):62–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Generation of action potentials by cortical neurons in turtles. Dendritic and somatic spikes] Pivovarov AS. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(3):237–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Propagation of the action potential in the vicinity of the soma of giant neurons after the Hodgkin–Huxley model] Zamekhovskiĭ IZ, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(4):422–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of the neuro–muscular, respiratory and cardiovascular systems in children with scoliosis] Voronovich IR, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):61–4, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Radioelectrocardiographic data in the evaluation of functional state of the cardiovascular system in healthy adolescents] Obodova RI, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):25–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Changes of bioelectric activity of the brain in tetanus] Zoria VG. **Vrach Delo** (6):141–3, Jun 74 **(Rus)**

[Electrical activity of the brain in patients with the cerebral form of hypertension under the effect of combined unithiol and dekamevit treatment under biotron conditions] Zozulia IS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):35–9, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensory after–discharges of the rat visual cortex during elaboration and extinction of a temporary connection] Kolomeĭtseva IA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(3):558–63, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Impulse neuronal activity of the rat olfactory bulb not spreading to the axon] Voronkov GS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(3):634–6, May–June 75 **(Rus)**

[Testing the spontaneous impulse activity of an impulse evoked by the synaptic route] Voronkov GS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(6):1327–31, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[The initiation motor potential of the brain and the interaction of hemispheres (author's transl)] Podivinský F, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(2):163–70, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Possible ionic mechanism of the action potentials of the atrioventricular node of rabbits] Méndez C, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** Suppl 1:67–80, 1974 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of ethyl alcohol on the directly recorded standing potential of the human eye. Skoog KO, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(5):710–20, Nov 75

The effect of calcium, practolol, atropine and phenoxybenzamine on the rat atrial action potential at threshold and supra–threshold stimulation. Landmark K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 37(4):317–28, Oct 75

The effect of a calcium–antagonistic drug, nifedipine, on the rat atrial action potential at different calcium levels. Refsum H. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 37(4):329–35, Oct 75

The effect of a calcium–antagonistic drug, nifedipine, on the mechanical and electrical activity of the isolated rat atrium. Refsum H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 37(5):369–76, Nov 75

Ionic movements in the isolated chicken retina during spreading depression. Ramos JG. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(2):112–9, 1975

The effects of bradykinin on electrobiological phenomena in isolated right atrium of the rat. Czekanowska M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(1):63–72, Jan–Feb 76

The effects of neuraminidase and protamine chloride on potential clamp parameters of the node of Ranvier (Xenopus laevis). Frankenhaeuser B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(4):548–57, Apr 76

Gustatory effects of miraculin, monellin and thaumatin in the Saguinus midas tamarin monkey studied with electrophysiological and behavioural techniques. Hellekant G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(2):241–50, Jun 76

Changes in cardiac membranes as a function of age with particular emphasis on reactivity to drugs. Roberts J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 61:119–48, 1975

The effects of quinidine on the monophasic action potentials of the right atrium and ventricle in dog. Comsulea L, et al. **Agressologie** 17(2):105–10, 1976

The effects of quinidine on the monophasic action potential of the right atrium in patients with atrial fibrillation. Gavrilescu S, et al. **Agressologie** 17(2):11–8, 1976

Ventricular monophasic action potential changes associated with neurogenic T wave abnormalities and isoproterenol administration in dogs. Kuo CS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(2):170–7, Aug 76

Effects of veratrine on repolarization in the canine right bundle branch. Arbel ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1254–60, Nov 75

Neurophysiological studies on central chemosensor in medullary ventrolateral areas. Pokorski M. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1288–95, May 76

Effects of elevated magnesium on discharge of myenteric neurons of cat small bowel. Wood JD. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):657–62, Sep 75

Activation and inhibition of the action potential Na+ ionophore of cultured rat muscle cells by neurotoxins. Catterall WA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(1):136–42, 12 Jan 76

Proceedings: The actions of GABA on d.c. and field potential recordings from the rat cuneate nucleus. Hill RG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):280P, Oct 75

Effects of amino acids and convulsants on spontaneous action potentials in cerebellar cortex slices. Okamoto K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(1):3–15, May 76

Intracellular recording of after–discharge induced by veratrum alkaloids in the guinea–pig nodose ganglion. Blackman JG, et al. **Brain Res** 98(2):369–72, 14 Nov 75

Voltage clamp analysis of pentylenetetrazol effects on Aplysia neurons. David RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 67(3):549–54, 8 Mar 74

Unit activity in the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei—the effects of anaesthetics. Dyball RE, et al. **Brain Res** 67(1):43–50, 15 Feb 74

Electrical response of glioma cells to acetylcholine. Hamprecht B, et al. **Brain Res** 101(1):129–35, 9 Jan 76

The effects of beta–carbolines on responses to acetylcholine, noradrenaline, 5–hydroxytryptamine and amino acids in the rat spinal cord. Headley PM, et al. **Brain Res** 101(3):479–88, 23 Jan 76

Drug–induced rhythmical activity in the inferior olivary complex of the rat. Headley PM, et al. **Brain Res** 101(3):461–78, 23 Jan 76

Action of amino acids and convulsants on cerebellar spontaneous action potentials in vitro: effects of deprivation of Cl–, K+ of Na+. Okamoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 113(1):147–58, 20 AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Diphenylhydantoin inhibits ionic excitation of mouse neuroblastoma cells. Richelson E, et al. **Brain Res** 99(1):209–12, 28 Nov 75

Effects of sulfur–containing amino acids on the electrical activity of an identified giant neuron in subesophageal ganglia of the African giant snail, Achatina fulica Ferussac. Takeuchi H, et al. **Brain Res** 67(2):342–8, 22 Feb 74

The effects of delta9–tetrahydrocannabinol on action potentials in the mollusc Aplysia. Acosta–Urquidi J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(5):793–8, Oct 75

Electrophysiological effects of ajmaline in isolated cardiac tissue. Obayashi K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(1):20–4, Jan 76

Glucagon–induced changes in the action potential, contraction, and Na+–K+–ATPase of cardiac muscle. Prasad K. **Cardiovasc Res** 9(3):355–65, May 75

Electrophysiological actions of disopyramide phosphate on canine ventricular muscle and purkinje fibers. Kus T, et al. **Circ Res** 37(6):844–54, Dec 75

Action potential changes under varied [Na+]0 and [Ca2+]0 indicating the existence of two inward currents in cells of the rabbit atrioventricular node. Ruiz–Ceretti E, et al. **Circ Res** 39(3):326–36, Sep 76

The effects of the 'calcium–antagonist' verapamil on muscle action potentials in the frog and crayfish and on neuromuscular transmission in the crayfish. Van Der Kloot W, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(1):121–5, 1 Jan 75

Diazepam modification of evoked and spontaneous lateral geniculate activity. Bigler ED. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(4):428–33, Oct 76

Effects of ouabain and hypoxia on the cardiac stimulation threshold in the dog (with special reference to changes in extra– and intracellular potassium concentrations). Valentin N, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 4(1):99–104, Mar 76

Effects of cytochalasin B on the electrical activity of frog muscle fibers. Sevcik C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(1):173–80, Mar 76

Effects of glucose on multiple–unit activity of the hypothalamus in female rats. Miller DS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(2):418–28, Nov 75

Effect of taurine on the action potential of guinea pig papillary muscle. pp 173–7. Read WO, et al. **In: Huxtable R, Barbeau A, ed. Taurine. New York, Raven Press, 1975 W3 IN923E 1975t.**

Triiodothyronine effects on some electrogenic properties of frog sartorius. Grossie J. **J Cell Physiol** 88(1):117–26, May 76

Neurohormonal alteration of integrative properties of the cardiac ganglion of the lobster Homarus americanus. Cooke IM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 63(1):33–52, Aug 75

An electrophysiological analysis of extra–axonal sodium and potassium concentrations in the central nervous system of the cockroach (Periplaneta americana L.). Thomas MV, et al. **J Exp Biol** 63(3):801–11, Dec 75

Insect blood–brain barrier: an electrophysiological investigation of its permeability to the aliphatic alcohols. Thomas MV. **J Exp Biol** 64(1):101–18, Feb 76

Control of action potential duration by calcium ions in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Kass RS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 67(5):599–617, May 76

Sensitivity to H, Li and Mg ions of the slow inward sodium current in frog atrial fibres. Chesnais JM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 7(9):627–42, Sep 75

Effect of toxin II isolated from scorpion venom on action potential and contraction of mammalian heart. Coraboeuf E, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 7(9):643–53, Sep 75

Inhibition of slow action potentials of guinea pig atrial muscle by adenosine: a possible effect on Ca2+ influx. Schrader J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 7(6):427–33, Jun 75

The interrelationship of calcium–mediated action potentials and tension development in cat ventricular myocardium. Tritthart H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(4):249–61, Apr 76

Effects of thiamine antagonists on nerve conduction. I. Actions of antimetabolites and fern extract on propagated action potentials. Goldberg DJ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 6(5):435–52, Sep 75

Twitch potentiation of skeletal muscle by physostigmine at different pH. Pagala MK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(2):439–51, May 76

Two mechanisms for the meperidine block of action potential production in frog's skeletal muscle; non–specific and opiate drug receptor mediated blockade. Frank GB. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(3):585–601, Nov 75

Proceedings: Effect of catecholamine on the slow rising phase and early plateau of action potentials of the ventricle of the dog. Sugishita S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):328, 1 Sep 74

Effects of verapamil on SA and AV nodal action potentials in the isolated rabbit heart. Okada T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(8):913–7, Aug 75

Potassium–induced changes in the electromechanical and ATPase activity of guinea pig heart. Prasad K. **Jpn Heart J** 17(2):211–21, Mar 76

Prolongation of the action potential plateau of embryonic chick hearts organ cultured in the presence of cyclic AMP. Shigenobu K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(4):481–4, Aug 75

Effects of calcium ion on the rising phase of the action potential in rabbit sinoatrial node cells. Noma A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(1):93–9, 1976

Letter: Nicotinic acid and myocardial action potential. Beresewicz A, et al. **Lancet** 1(7956):431, 21 Feb 76

Letter: Effect of A.C.T.H. petide fragment on muscle action–potentials. Strand FL, et al. **Lancet** 2(7941):919, 8 Nov 75

Effects of anoxia and ethacrynic acid upon ampullar endolymphatic potential and upon high energy phosphates in ampullar wall. Kusakari J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(1):132–47, Jan 76

Influence of various amino acids on the bioelectrical response to light stimulation of a superfused frog retina. Urban PF, et al. **Life Sci** 18(5):473–9, 1 Mar 76

Ca–dependent action potential. Hagiwara S. **Membranes** 3:359–81, 1975

Voltage–dependent action of tetrodotoxin in mammalian cardiac muscle. Baer M, et al. **Nature** 263(5575):344–5, 23 Sep 76

Exclusively inhibitory action of iontophoretic acetylcholine on single neurones of feline thalamus. Ben–Ari Y, et al. **Nature** 259(5541):327–30, 29 Jan 76

Onset of acetylcholine sensitivity and endplate activity in developing myotome muscles of Xenopus. Blackshaw S, et al. **Nature** 262(5565):217–8, 15 JUL 76

Changes in amino acid sensitivity during polypeptide 'desensitisation'. Davies J, et al. **Nature** 262(5569):606–7, 12 Aug 76

Effects of enkephalin and morphine on Renshaw cells in feline spinal cord. Davies J, et al. **Nature** 262(5569):603–4, 12 Aug 76

Inhibitory action of noradrenaline and cyclic AMP in explants of rat cerebellum. Gähwiler BH. **Nature** 259(5543):483–4, 12 Feb 76

Effects of methionine–enkephalin and leucine–enkephalin compared with those of morphine on brainstem neurones in cat. Gent JP, et al. **Nature** 261(5559):426–7, 3 Jun 76

Inhibitory action of glutamic acid on cerebellar interneurones. Yamamoto C, et al. **Nature** 262(5571):786–7, 26 Aug 76

Inotropic and electrophysiological actions of verapamil and D 600 in mammalian myocardium. III. Effects of the optical isomers on transmembrane action potentials. Bayer R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 290(1):81–97, 19 Aug 75

The relation between the effects of veratridine on action

potential and contraction in mammalian ventricular myocardium. Honerjäger P, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 289(1):1–28, 18 Jun 75

Adrenoceptors in cardiac ventricular muscle and changes in duration of action potential caused by noradrenaline and isoprenaline. Quadbeck J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 288(4):403–14, 1975

[The effect of novocaine on the electrical activity of nodes of Ranvier in high and low pH solutions] Beliaev VI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(2):161–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Divalent cations and the action potential of leech Retzius cells. Kleinhaus AL. **Pfluegers Arch** 363(2):97–104, 12 May 76

Effect of bombesin, a natural tetradecapeptide, on myoelectrical and mechanical activity of isolated, ex vivo perfused, canine stomach. Kowalewski K, et al.
Pharmacology 14(1):8–19, 1976

Electrophysiological studies of 6-(N,N-diethylamino)-Hexyl-3,4,5,-Trimethoxybenzoate on ventricular muscle and conduction system. Posner P, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(2):97–103, 1976

Effects of ethanol on compound action potential and refractory periods of toad sciatic nerve. Quevedo L, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(2):148–52, 1976

Peptides: roles in neuronal excitability. Barker JL.
Physiol Rev 56(2):435–52, Apr 76

Membrane potential dependent binding of scorpion toxin to action potential Na+ ionophore. Catterall WA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(8):2682–6, Aug 76

Pharmacologic characterization of the Na+ ionophores in L6 myotubes. Sastre A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1355–9, Apr 76

Effects of norepinephrine on active K transport and automaticity in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Borasio PG, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 4:41–57, 1974

The action of ethanol upon the action potential and contraction of ventricular muscle. Fisher VJ, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 5:415–22, 1975

Membrane Na+-K+-ATPase and electromechanics of human heart. Prasad K.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 4:91–105, 1974

Cardiac effects of amitriptyline in rats. Thorstrand C, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 36(1):7–15, Jan 76

Diphenylhydantoin: action of a common anticonvulsant on bursting pacemaker cells in Aplysia. Johnston D, et al.
Science 189(4207):1009–11, 19 Sep 75

The influence of sodium on the electrical and mechanical activity of the ureter. Hendrickx H, et al. **Urol Res** 3(4):159–63, 30 Dec 75

The influence of potassium on the electrical and mechanical activity of the guinea pig ureter. Hendrickx H, et al.
Urol Res 3(4):155–8, 30 Dec 75

The influence of calcium on the electrical and mechanical activity of the guinea pig ureter. Vereecken RL, et al.
Urol Res 3(4):149–53, 30 Dec 75

The effect of strychnine on membrane properties of spinal motoneurons in the cat. Lee KC, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 16(2):1–28, 1975

[Study of monophasic action potentials of the myocardium using the endocavitary route and its applications] Cabasson J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 24(6):483–90, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of the electrophysiological effects of amiodarone using simultaneous recordings of monophasic and bundle-of-his action potentials] Cabasson J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 69(7):691–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of taurine of the membrane electrical properties in guinea pig hearts] Diacono J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 281(23):1859–62, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrical activity of the medio-basal cells of the hypothalamus of the ewe after estrogen injection] Thiéry JC. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(15):1119–22, 13 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of potassium current by 4 aminopyridine. Case of the isolated giant axon of the cockroach (Periplaneta americana)] Pelhate M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(6):1436–41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of homologous n-alcanols on functional properties of isolated skeletal muscles IV. Action potential] Caffier G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(1):99–105, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adaptational behaviour of peripheral and central acoustic responses in guinea pigs under the influence of various fractions of an extract from Gingko biloba (author's transl)] Stange G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(3):367–74, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline on the resting and action potentials in fishes, Salmo gairdneri Richardson and Anguilla vulgaris L] Jaeger R. **Rev Suisse Zool** 82(2):229–35, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of some biogenic amines on spontaneous and evoked electrocortical activity in rats] Avoli M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 51(18):1170–6, 30 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Effects of some biogenic polypeptides on spontaneous and evoked electrocortical activity in rats] Avoli M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 51(18):1163–9, 30 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Effects of VB12 and aldosterone on membrane and action potentials of the peripheral nerves] Hishida F, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):363, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Effect of calcium on the myocardial action potential plateau] Oshima H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):327–8, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Effect of heavy metals on nerve fibers—method of measurement] Yamada M, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jpn 36(8–9):342, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Mn++ spike in the giant nerve of the squid] Yamagishi S. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):360–1, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Effects of tetraethylammonium on sodium and calcium potentials of the guinea pig ureter] Ebihara T.
Jpn Arch Intern Med 11(4):234–6, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of succinylcholine on membrane and action potentials of a frog sartorius nerve-muscle preparation] Matsuura S.
Jpn J Anesthesiol 25(1):1–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of cyclic AMP in the generation of action potentials in frog's isolated retina] Wiglusz Z. **Klin Oczna** 45(7):765–71, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of pharmacological agents lowering the membrane potential difference to wave b in the electroretinogram of frog's isolated eye] Wiglusz Z. **Klin Oczna** 45(12):1297–304, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Action of selenium on the generation and conduction of action potentials in isolated nerves of cold- and warm-blooded animals] pp. 32–4. Abdullaev GB, et al.

In: Gasanov GG, ed. Selen v biologii. Baku, Elm, 1974. QV 618 S464 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analgesic indicators and bioelectric potentials of the striated muscles after administration of sombrevin and intranarcone] Vashchuk FS. **Vrach Delo** (4):88–90, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of Co60 gamma radiations on the conduction properties of frog sciatic nerves. Nayar GN, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 19(4):187–92, Oct–Dec 75

Ultraviolet-induced alterations of beat rate and electrical properties of embryonic chick heart cell aggregates. Nathan RD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 67(1):27–44, Jan 76

ACTIVATION ANALYSIS

Proceedings: Partial body calcium measurements by in vivo neutron activation analysis. Harrison JE, et al.
Am J Roentgenol 126(6):1308, Jun 76

Determination of trace aluminum in urine by neutron activation analysis. Blotcky AJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(7):1084–8, Jun 76

Lead determination in airborne particulate matter by proton activation analysis. Desaedeleer G, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(3):572–5, Mar 76

Epithermal neutron activation analysis of elements present in trace quantities in biological materials. Brune D, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 85(2):411–4, Sep 76

Neutron activation analysis for bulk and trace elements in urine. Cornelis R, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 78(2):317–27, Sep 75

Multielement photon activation analysis of biological materials. Kato T, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 81(2):337–47, Feb 76

A two-group separation scheme for the determination of eleven trace elements in biological material by neutron activation analysis. Steinnes E. **Anal Chim Acta** 78(2):307–15, Sep 75

Test of chelation process to remove arsenic from a biological system using neutron activation. Fleay RF, et al.
Australas Radiol 19(4):384–6, Dec 75

Effects of activation sequence on the local recovery of ventricular excitability in the dog. Abildskov JA.
Circ Res 38(4):240–3, Apr 76

Length-induced changes in activation during contraction. A study of mechanical oscillations in strontium-mediated contractions of cat and frog heart muscle. Henderson AH, et al. **Circ Res** 38(4):289–96, Apr 76

Total thyroidal content of iodine in thyrotoxic patients measured by in vivo neutron activation analysis. Robertson I, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(2):151–7, Mar 76

Neutron activation analysis of dysprosium (a potential inert marker) in hay and feces. Young MC, et al.
J Anim Sci 41(1):178–84, Jul 75

Letter: Contribution of epithermal activation in neutron in vivo activation. Horowitz YS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 21(2):306–8, Mar 76

[Neutron-activation analysis of the mineral composition of bones] Kalashnikov VM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(7):82–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Characteristics of a NaI(T1) scintillation chamber. Bruninx E. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 26(6–7):429–30, Jun–Jul 75

METHODS

Quantitation of the degree of osteoporosis by measure of total-body calcium employing neutron activation. Cohn SH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:375–9, Aug 76

The use of total body in vivo neutron activation analysis (TBIVNAA) in balance studies in rodents. Smith DA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:392–6, Aug 76

Analysis of whole blood by neutron activation: a search for a biochemical indicator of neoplasia. Zdankiewicz DD, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(8):1361–5, Aug 76

Proton activation analysis studies on fluorine and nitrogen content of developing dental enamel. Ahlberg M, et al.
Odontol Revy 26(4):267–79, 1975

In vivo neutron activation analysis: preliminary investigations of a technique for improving the uniformity of thermal neutron flux in the body. Vartsky D, et al.
Phys Med Biol 21(1):139–42, Jan 76

Quantitative analysis of the fate in man of 37Ar produced in body calcium by fast neutron exposure. Bigler RE, et al. **Radiat Res** 67(2):266–76, Aug 76

[Method of neutron activation analysis and flameless atomic absorption spectroscopy and their application to the determination of trace elements in biological material] pp. 31–8. Schramel P.

In: Betke K, Bidlingmaier F, ed. Spurenelemente in der Entwicklung von Mensch und Tier. München, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1975. WS 120 S772s 1974. **(Ger)**

[Comparison of delayed and prompt neutron activation analysis (N.A.A.) and application of prompt N.A.A. in medicine] Yaghubian R. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 74:273–81, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ACTIVATOR APPLIANCES see under **ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES, REMOVABLE**

ACTIVE SITE see **BINDING SITES**

ACTIVE TRANSPORT see **BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT, ACTIVE**

ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING

Grading of functional recovery from strokes. Adams GF.
Age Ageing 4(3):137–41, Aug 75 Casanova JS, et al.
Am J Occup Ther 30(2):101–5, Feb 76

Hip replacement rehabilitation. Yoslow W, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 57(6):275–8, Jun 76

Living with your artificial heart valve: instruction for patients. Ewy GA, et al. **Ariz Med** 32(10):791–3, Oct 75

Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: follow-up into adulthood – medical, sexual and social status. Hill RH, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 114(9):790–6, 8 May 76

Home Ec, anyone? Scott D. **Can Nurse** 72(6):46, Jun 76

Ambulation and self-care are goals of rehabilitation after stroke. Hirschberg GG. **Geriatrics** 31(5):61–5, May 76

Effects of an individualized activity program on elderly patients. Salter CL, et al. **Gerontologist** 15(5 PT 1):404–6, Oct 75

Long-term care in perspective: evaluation of care. pp. 42–59. McCarthy RT.

In: Long-term care: some issues for nursing. Kansas City, Mo., American Academy of Nursing, 1976.

Autorhythmometry methods for longitudinal evaluation of daily life events and mood: psychophysiologic chronotography. pp. 379–85. Stroebel CF.

In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

A measure of primary sociobiological functions. Katz S, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 6(3):493–508, 1976

A geriatric functional rating scale to determine the need for institutional care. Grauer H, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 23(10):472–6, Oct 75

Age and activity effects on rate of bone mineral loss. Smith DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(3):716–21, Sep 76

The assessment of self-care capacity in geriatric psychiagric patients by objective and subjective methods. Kuriansky JB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(1):95–102, Jan 76

12. Index of ADL. Katz S, et al. **Med Care** 14(5 Suppl):116–8, May 76

13. Studies in rating the physical, mental, and social dysfunction of the chronically ill aged. Linn MW.
Med Care 14(5 Suppl):119–25, May 76

Social adaptation assessment as a tool for prescriptive remediation. Allen RM, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(1):36–7, Feb 76

Effects of improved ward conditions and behavioral treatment of self-help skills. Murphy MJ, et al.
Ment Retard 13(6):24–7, Dec 75

Massachusetts Department of Public Health. Determining the needs of the elderly and the chronically disabled.
N Engl J Med 294(2):110–1, 8 Jan 76

Reestablishing self-feeding in a nursing home resident. Baltes MM, et al. **Nurs Res** 25(1):24–6, Jan–Feb 76

Automobile in clinic permits car transfer practice. McGiffin JP. **Phys Ther** 56(9):1035, Sep 76

The Disabled Living Foundation. Ryckmans E.
Physiotherapy 62(6):191, Jun 76

Ratings of impairment and functional status in prediction of mortality. Linn MW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 Pt 1):998, Dec 75

Analysis and assessment of a series of hemiplegics at the Passmore Edwards Medical Rehabilitation Unit, Clacton: preliminary report. Berry H. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 14(4):238–43, Nov 75

Two new indexes for assessing clinical improvement in angina pectoris. Feinstein AR, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 88:161–7, 1975

[Diurnal variability of hypertensive reaction to every-day stress in hypertensive patients] Krönig B, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 81:1058–60, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Stress-induced amenorrhea: the 'house-construction syndrome' in gynecologic practice] Linkner J.
Wien Med Wochenschr 126(6):74–5, 6 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Influence of daily life on the development of the child from 0 to 3 years] Kereszturi M. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(12):881–3, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Active management of the postpartum period] Malienko ND. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):60–2, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[How do 70-year-olds live and feel in an urban community?] Svanborg A. **Lakartidningen** 72(52):5151-6, 24 Dec 75 **(Swe)**

ACTIVITY CYCLES see under **CIRCADIAN RHYTHM**

ACTOMYOSIN

On the active streaming experiment of actomyosin solutions in glass microcapillaries. Matsutake Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 405(2):347-52, 20 Oct 75

Synchronous reversible alterations in enzymatic activity (conformational fluctuations) in actomyosin and creatine kinase preparations. Shnoll SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 403(1):89-97, 22 Sep 75

Comparative studies on natural and synthetic actomyosins from the slime mode and cross striated muscle. pp. 221-6. Hinssen H, et al. **In: Biró EN, ed. Proteins of contractile systems. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.31.**

Structural changes in actomyosin induced by Ca2+ ions. Nakamura R. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):472-5, May-Jun 76

Myosin aggregates as a requirement for contraction and a proposal to the mechanism of contraction of actomyosin systems. Hayashi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(5):1031-8, Nov 75

'Refractory-like' state of heavy-meromyosin induced by the reaction of acto-heavy-meromyosin with inosine triphosphate. Inoue A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 77(6):1135-45, Jun 75

[Viscosimetric behavior of actomyosin of the uterus and skeletal muscle after treatment with pyrophosphate and ATP] Granato Corigliano G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(5):282-6, 15 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Action of ATP and of pyrophosphate on the viscosity of myosin B of the human uterus] Martella E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(5):277-81, 15 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Energy conversion of the phosphate bond in the actomyosin-ATP system, accompanied by acceleration of myosin adenosine triphospatase] Kofman EB. **Biofizika** 20(4):612-5, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Denaturation time of actomyosin exposed to different chemicals] Matveév VV. **Tsitologiia** 17(11):1278-82, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Experimental studies on changes in the skeletomuscular system in chicks during development. Doniec H. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 23(1):3-14, 1975

ANALYSIS

Cytoplasmic actomyosin fibrils in tissue culture cells: direct proof of contractility by visualization of ATP-induced contraction in fibrils isolated by laser micro-beam dissection. Isenberg G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 166(4):427-43, 27 Feb 76

Preparation and properties of vertebrate smooth-muscle myofibrils and actomyosin. Sobieszek A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(1):49-60, 16 Jun 75

Actomyosin-like protein isolated from the adrenal medulla. Trifaró JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(2):198-202, 15 Sep 75

Non-polymerizable tropomyosin and control of the superprecipitation of actomyosin. Tawada Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(1):65-72, Jul 75

Localization of actomyosin in human liver. Michalak T, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(1):36-8, Jan-Mar 76

BLOOD

The activation of the contractile protein of human blood platelets. pp. 71-7. Lüscher EF, et al. **In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-actomyosin. Influence on adhesive behaviour of eukaryotic cells and of Cuvierian tubules. Müller WE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 433(3):684-9, 21 May 76

Focal epileptogenic activity induced by topical application of antisera to brain actomyosin-like protein. Bowen FP, et al. **Brain Res** 102(2):363-7, 6 Feb 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Proceedings: Actomyosin from electric organ tissue of the electric eel. Amsterdam A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1183, Nov 75

METABOLISM

Adaptation of actomyosin ATPase in different types of muscle to endurance exercise. Baldwin KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):422-6, Aug 75

A relationship between Ca2+ sensitivity and phosphorylation of gizzard actomyosin. Aksoy MO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(1):35-41, 8 Mar 76

Changes in the state of actin during superprecipitation of actomyosin. Strzelecka-Golaszewska H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(1):221-30, 16 Jun 75

Actomyosin ATP-sensitivity in the aging male house fly, Musca domestica L. Chesky JA. **Exp Gerontol** 10(3-4):165-9, Aug 75

Actomyosin changes in muscles with altered function. Samaha FJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 51(2):310-15, May 76

Contractile proteins in relation to transmitter release. pp. 247-71. Berl S, et al. **In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.**

Biophysical and physico-chemical properties of actomyosin and myosin of smooth muscle. pp. 239-48. Bogach PG, et al. **In: Bülbring E, Shuba MF, ed. Physiology of smooth muscle. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WE 500 S9893p 1974.**

Ca2+-sensitivity of actomyosin ATPase purified from Physarum polycephalum. Kato T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 77(6):1127-34, Jun 75

A new kinetic property characteristic of the actomyosin-nucleoside-triphosphatase. Watanabe S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(4):717-22, Apr 76

Structural similarities between the Ca2+-dependent regulatory proteins of 3':5'-cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase and actomyosin ATPase. Watterson DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4501-13, 10 Aug 76

A study on the reactions of tubercidin triphosphate with myosin and actomyosin. Borger JP, et al. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 3(2):103-10, 1975

Isolation of a protein-complex regulating ATPase activity of brain actomyosin. Mahendran C, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1293-5, Jun 76

Thiamine triphosphatase activity of myosin and accelerating effect of thiamine di- and tri-phosphates on superprecipitation of actomyosin. Murai A, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 21(3):169-81, 1975

Effect of trinitrophenylation on the correlation between ATPase activity and superprecipitation of skeletal actomyosins. Kaldor G. **Physiol Chem Phys** 7(5):391-9, 1975

Actomyosin isolated from bovine tracheal smooth muscle. Sands H. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):299-302, Nov 75

Calcium sensitivity of actomyosin ATPase: its modification by substitution of myosin sulfhydryl groups. Dancker P. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(5):586-92, Sep-Oct 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Calcium, tropomyosin, and actomyosin as controls of calcium binding by troponin. Honig CR, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 8:233-40, 1975

PHYSIOLOGY

Some elementary aspects of mechanochemical coupling in actomyosinoid systems and their possible relevance to the platelet contractile system. Oplatka A. **Haemostasis** 4(3-4):131-42, 1975 (37 ref.)

Mechanochemical coupling at the actomyosin cross-bridges and the adrenergic inotropic receptor. Honig CR, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 4:297-303, 1974

ACUPUNCTURE

Acupuncture and addiction: an overview. Lau MP. **Addict Dis** 2(3):449-63, 1976

Letter: Acupuncture anesthesia. II. Berman R. **Am J Cardiol** 36(3):411, Sep 75

Letter: Acupuncture anesthesia for open heart surgery. I. Cheng TO. **Am J Cardiol** 36(3):411, Sep 75

A summary of research concerning the effects of acupuncture. **Am J Chin Med** 3(4):377-94, Oct 75

On acupuncture analgesia and the mechanism of pain. Andersson SA, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 3(4):311-34, Oct 75

Three essential factors in effective acupunture therapy. Bresler DE, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 4(1):81-6, Spring 76

Acupuncture tonification: adjunct in psychiatric rehabilitation. Esser AH, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 4(1):73-9, Spring 76

Acupuncture in otolaryngology. Hansen JE. **Am J Chin Med** 3(3):281-4, Jul 75

Letter: Acupuncture research in the USSR. Hill S. **Am J Chin Med** 4(2):204-5, Summer 76

The effects of acupuncture needling on the evoked responses of brain, spinal cord and muscle in man. Ikezono E, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 4(1):53-9, Spring 76

Letters to the editor: Some comments on acupuncture and cancer. Kim YS. **Am J Chin Med** 3(3):302-3, Jul 75

Initiating contractions of the gravid uterus through electro-acupuncture. Kubista E, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 3(4):343-6, Oct 75

Electro-acupuncture's influence on the closure mechanism of the female urethra in incontinence. Kubista E, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 4(2):177-81, Summer 76

Temperature measurements and photoelectric plethysmography in the evaulation of acute and long-term effects of acupuncture upon vasomotor activity of hand skin: a methodological study. Laitinen J. **Am J Chin Med** 4(1):61-8, Spring 76

Acupuncture and transcutaneous electric stimulation in the treatment of chronic sacrolumbalgia and ischialgia. Laitinen J. **Am J Chin Med** 4(2):169-75, Summer 76

Effect of acupuncture on allergic rhinitis: clinical and laboratory evaluations. Lau BH, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 3(3):263-70, Jul 75

Inhibition of the cardiovascular effects of acupuncture (moxibustion) by phentolamine in dogs during halothane anesthesia. Lee MO, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 4(2):153-61, Summer 76

Letter: The National Institutes of Health grants peer review study team. Looney GL. **Am J Chin Med** 4(2):201-3, Summer 76

Experimental 'auricular electroacupuncture' in morphine-dependent rats: behavioral and biochemical observations. Ng LK, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 3(4):335-41, Oct 75

D.C. skin conductance variation at acupuncture loci. Reichmanis M, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 4(1):69-72, Spring 76

The treatment of exogenous obesity employing auricular acupuncture. Soong YS. **Am J Chin Med** 3(3):285-7, Jul 75

Sedation of active acupuncture loci in the management of low back pain. Wilber MC. **Am J Chin Med** 3(3):275-9, Jul 75

Hypnotic procedures and surgery: a critical analysis with applications to 'acupuncture analgesia'. Chaves JF, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 18(4):217-36, Apr 76

Treatment of obesity by acupuncture. Mok MS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(8):832-5, Aug 76

Acupuncture applied as a method of analgesia for oral surgery with particular reference to dental operations. Borzecki M, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 3(3):251-7, Jul-Sep 75

Letter: Acupuncture analgesia. Sovak M. **Anaesthesist** 25(5):257, May 76

Incidence of prolonged pain relief following acupuncture. Lee PK, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(2):229-31, Mar-Apr 76

'Acupuncture anesthesia'—a clinical study. Modell JH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(4):508-12, Jul-Aug 76

Editorial: Psychophysical evaluation of acupunctural analgesia: some issues and considerations. Chapman CR. **Anesthesiology** 43(5):501-6, Nov 75

Evaluation of acupuncture anesthesia: a psychophysical study. Day RL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(5):507-17, Nov 75

Acupuncture analgesia and radiant-heat pain: a signal-detection analysis. Lloyd MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(2):147-50, Feb 76

Letter: Acupuncture. **Ann Intern Med** 85(2):257-8, Aug 76

Acupuncture for chronic shoulder pain. An experimental study with attention to the role of placebo and hypnotic susceptibility. Moore ME, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(4):381-4, Apr 76

Subcutaneous electrical stimulation (acupuncture) in the clinical practice of physical medicine. Waylonis GW. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(4):161-5, Apr 76

Modification of morphine-withdrawal syndrome in rats following transauricular electrostimulation: an experimental paradigm for auricular electroacupuncture. Ng LK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 10(5):575-80, Oct 75

Acupuncture analgesia. Report of 100 experiments. Mann F. **Br J Anaesth** 46(5):361-4, May 74

Changes in burning pain threshold induced by acupuncture in man. Croze S, et al. **Brain Res** 104(2):335-40, 12 Mar 76

The anatomy of acupuncture. Dornette WH. **Bull NY Acad Med** 51(8):895-902, Sep 75

Acupuncture and neurophysiology. Fleck H. **Bull NY Acad Med** 51(8):903-13, Sep 75

Acupuncture: surgical aspects. Sechzer PH, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 51(8):922-9, Sep 75

The practical medical aspects of acupuncture. Spring M. **Bull NY Acad Med** 51(8):914-21, Sep 75

Inhibition of the cardiovascular effects of acupuncture (moxibustion) by propranolol in dogs during halothane anaesthesia. Lee DC, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(3):307-18, May 76

Treatment of acute perforation of peptic ulcer with combined traditional Chinese and Western medicine. **Chin Med J** 1(4):247-56, Jul 75

Acupuncture anesthesia for open heart operation under extracorporeal circulation. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 2(1):51-8, Jan 76

Supraspinal participation in the inhibitory effect of acupuncture on viscero-somatic reflex discharges. Shen E, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1(6):431-40, Nov 75

Treatment of headache pain with auto-acupressure. Kurland HD. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(3):127-9, Mar 76

Proceedings: Comparative neurophysiological investigation in hypnosis, acupuncture and drug-analgesia. Saletu B. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):533-4, Nov 75

Acupuncture and hypnosis: effects on induced pain. Li CL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(1 Pt 1):272-80, Oct 75

Electrical correlates of acupuncture points. Reichmanis M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 22(6):533-5, Nov 75

Acupuncture in pain. pp. 712-5. Alvarez Simó E. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

Measurement of pain threshold (algesimetry) during acupuncture. pp. 702-3. Baum M. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

Acupuncture. Introduction. p. 685. Benzer H. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

Acupuncture analgesia in the western world. pp. 695-9. Benzer H, et al.

In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Acupuncture anesthesia: the point of view of an American anesthesiologist. pp. 708–11. Foldes FF.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Experimental studies and theoretical considerations about acupuncture effects. pp. 700–1. Haider M, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Acupuncture anesthesia in neurosurgery: its applicability, limitation, and mechanism. pp. 716–24. Kuang HJ.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Possible pathway of large intestine meridian. pp. 725–7. Lin MK.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Acupuncture analgesia for the treatment of trigeminal neuralgias: a series of 41 cases. pp. 728–31. Man PL, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Acupuncture analgesia in the People's Republic of China. pp. 686–9. Mayrhofer O.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Acupuncture and pain mechanisms. pp. 27–30. Melzack R.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Treatment of herpes zoster with acupuncture. pp. 732–4. Nielsen SE.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Clinical experience with acupuncture anaesthesia. pp. 735–8. Pöntinen PJ, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Postoperative treatment of pain by means of electroacupuncture: preliminary communication. pp. 739–42. Rodríguez RL.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Electrical measurement of the stimulus threshold with special reference to the effect of acupuncture. pp. 704–7. Stich E.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Telemetric ECG data (biorhythms) from operations under acupuncture analgesia in the People's Republic of China. pp. 690–4. Thoma H.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

The scientific method and acupuncture research. Sadowsky D. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(2):355–6, Aug 76

The treatment of asthma in children through acupuncture massage. Hosari CM. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 23(1):3–16, 1976

Acupuncture in the Soviet Union. Krippner S.
J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med 21(3):91–7, 1974

An electromagnetic theory of acupuncture. Maxey ES.
J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med 23(1):17–25, 1976

A theoretical explanation for acupuncture or how i cured my back by massaging my foot. Riscalla LM.
J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med 23(1):26–30, 1976

Acupuncture: its effect on somatosensory cerebral evoked potentials in man. Chen RC, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 74(5):341–4, May 75

Acupuncture: art, science, fact, fiction and politics. Miller RM Sr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 67(4):302–6, Jul 75

EEG, 5-HTP-metabolism and acupuncture. Danielczyk W. **J Neural Transm** 38(3–4):303–11, 1976

Manipulation of neurotransmitters by acupuncture (?) (A preliminary communication). Riederer P, et al.
J Neural Transm 37(1):81–94, 1975

Acupuncture analgesia in dentistry: an analysis of studies from the People's Republic of China. Chung K, et al.
J Oral Surg 33(11):852–7, Nov 75 (48 ref.)

Letter: Treatment of chronic pain by acupuncture. Tsang PL. **JAMA** 234(8):808–9, 24 Nov 75

Audiological evaluation following acupuncture for hearing loss. Davis JM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85(12 pt 1):2047–54, Dec 75

Stimulation-produced analgesia. Wang JK.
Mayo Clin Proc 51(1):28–30, Jan 76 (35 ref.)

The recipients and results of acupuncture. Lewis CE, et al.
Med Care 14(3):255–62, Mar 76

Letter: Acupuncture. **Med J Aust** 2(4):152, 26 Jul 75

Visit of Australian medical delegation to China. Howells G, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(3):105–6, 19 Jul 75

Letter: Management of facial pain and headache using acupuncture. Low SA. **Med J Aust** 1(6):173–4, 7 Feb 76

Letter: Medicine in China: another viewpoint. Poidevin LO.
Med J Aust 2(8):322–3, 23 Aug 75

Acupuncture in low back pain. Weiss SL. **Med Times** 103(10):137–9, 144–6, Oct 75

Letter: Acupuncture for osteoarthritic pain.
N Engl J Med 293(20):1048–9, 13 Nov 75

Hypno-analgesia and acupuncture analgesia: a neurophysiological reality? Saletu B, et al.
Neuropsychobiology 1(4):218–42, 1975

Alternative medicine: acupuncture. Rose-Neil S.
Nurs Times 72(18):687–9, 6 May 76

Acupuncture laws updated. Friedman J. **NY J Dent** 46(2):49–51, Feb 76

Editorial: Acupuncture: from then to now. Friedman J.
NY State Dent J 41(8):459, Oct 75

Acupuncture therapy. Comparative values in acute and chronic pain. Frost EA, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(5):195–7, May 76

Letter: Acupuncture. Gluckman L. **NZ Med J** 83(563):335–6, 12 May 76

Practical electronic acupuncture therapy. Tseung YK.
NZ Med J 82(553):396,398, 10 Dec 75

Acupuncture. Menniti DJ. **Pa Med** 78(8):45, Aug 75

Letter: Electrical acupuncture or electrical stimulation? What's in a name? Kahn J. **Phys Ther** 55(12):1359, Dec 75

Neurophysiological mechanism of acupuncture analgesia. McLeod JG. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 11:127–31, 1974

Treatment of cervical syndrome by acupuncture. Laitinen J. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 7(3):114–7, 1975

Localization of central structures involved in descending inhibitory effect of acupuncture on viscero-somatic reflex discharges. Du HJ, et al. **Sci Sin** 19(1):137–48, Jan–Feb 76

Acupunctural analgesia? Evaluation by signal detection theory. Clark WC, et al. **Science** 184(4141):1096–8, 7 Jun 74

Acupuncture and sensorineural hearing loss: a review. Borton TE. **South Med J** 69(5):600–1, May 76

Observations on acupuncture. Haspel B. **Trop Doct** 6(3):142–4, Jul 76

Editorial: Regulating acupuncture in Nevada. Anderson FM.
West J Med 124(2):137, Feb 76

Acupuncture in Nevada, second report. Edwards WM Jr.
West J Med 124(2):167–8, Feb 76

[Possible mechanisms of acupuncture intervention into organ regulations (author's transl)] Umlauf R. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(29):895–8, 18 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gate mechanisms in relation to the analgesic action of acupuncture] Umlauf R. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(23):681–6, 11 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Modification of experimental pain by acupuncture] Umlauf R. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(28):852–5, 16 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acupuncture therapy in side effects of pneumoencephalography] Hakamies L, et al. **Duodecim** 92(3):127–31, 1976 **(Fin)**

[Allopathy, homeopathy and the general practitioner] Ectors L. **Brux Med** 55(2):67–9, Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Macroscopic substratum of acupuncture points] Bossy J, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(165):357–62, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acupunctural analgesia in labor. Preliminary study] Vallette C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(1):123–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphological substrate of antalgia and analgesia in the odontostomatological and facial area] Bossy J.
Minerva Med 67(29):1888–94, 9 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trial of analgesia by acupuncture] Leger L, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 4(28):2017–20, 30 Aug–6 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental basis of acupuncture analgesia] Rabischong P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(28):2021–6, 30 Aug–6 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes of bloodchemical parameters of healthy volunteers under influence of acupuncture (author's transl)] Doenicke A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(5):235–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Observations on the course of leucocytes in cardiac surgery under acupuncture-analgesia (author's transl)] Lackner J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(5):246–47, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acupuncture and pain mechanisms (author's transl)] Melzack R. **Anaesthesist** 25(5):204–7, May 76 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and experimental results with acupuncture-analgesia (author's transl)] Pauser G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(5):215–22, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the mechanism of action of acupuncture analgesia (author's transl)] Sovak M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(5):208–14, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acupuncture analgesia in China (author's transl)] Spoerel WE. **Anaesthesist** 25(5):197–203, May 76 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with acupuncture in the treatment of trigeminal neuralgias] Platz H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(9):606–10, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Experiments of electro-acupuncture-analgesia during delivery (author's transl)] Kubista E, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 36(7):610–3, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of acupuncture and conventional anesthesia on hemodynamic changes and blood gas values in cardiac surgery] Walter P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:47–52, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On a neurophysiological interpretation of acupunctural analgesia in tonsillectomy and in extensive operations (author's transl)] Leicher H.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 54(4):279–90, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acupuncture – has it a demonstrable bronchospasmolytic effect in bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Berger D, et al. **Med Klin** 70(45):1827–30, 7 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of acupuncture anesthesia in China] Tung LC, et al. **Med Welt** 27(20):1002–5, 14 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Failure of acupuncture anesthesia. A psychophysical study (author's transl)] Kitahata LM, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 118(14):425–8, 2 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The scientific site of acupuncture] Porkert M.
Munch Med Wochenschr 118(14):421–4, 2 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Drug dependence in the animal model. Therapy of the drug withdrawal syndrome using ear electroacupuncture] Rodiek SO. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(37):1157–8, 10 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Questions on acupuncture. Münch. med. Wschr. 117 (1975) 1861] Zenneck HU. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(17):550–1, 23 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Acupuncture analgesia for open heart surgery (author's transl)] Hehrlein FW, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(1):70–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acupuncture analgesia and controlled respiration. A new modified method of anesthesia in open heart surgery (author's transl)] Herget HF, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(4):410–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Reply to 'Acupuncture analgesia—hypnotism and hysteria', by O. Prokop and K. Seidel in Z. ärztl. Fortbild. 68: 1124 (1974] Kögel M. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(11):596–7, 1 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Final comment on 'Acupuncture analgesia—mypnotism and hysteria' and further comments, stimulated by M. Kögel] Prokop O, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 69(11):598–9, 1 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[The so-called drug test in electroacupuncture] Bergold O.
ZFA 52(6):312–22, 29 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Field study on the measurement of conductivity values in electroacupuncture. Precision and the relation to other values] Häussler S, et al. **ZFA** 52(6):304–11, 29 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Reflexotherapy (acupuncture) in painful facial syndromes. Preliminary note] Bertolotti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(29):1883–7, 9 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Technic and indications for acupuncture in psychiatry] Cazzullo CL, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(86):4625–9, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possibilities of the use of acupuncture in psychiatric diseases] Cazzullo CL, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(5):343–6, 31 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

[Reflexotherapy (acupuncture) in the treatment of ulcer caused by venous stasis of the lower extremities] Celoria R, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(5):350–5, 31 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

[Comparative evaluation of local 02 consumption in lumbar sympathetic infiltration as compared with acupuncture] Celoria R, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(29):1902–12, 9 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary results of the reflexotherapy in the syndrome of irritable colon. Preliminary note5 Di Cicco M, et al.
Minerva Med 67(29):1913–7, 9 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cranial acupuncture in the treatment of spasticity. Neurophysiological findings] Gomirato G, et al.
Minerva Med 67(29):1899–901, 9 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cranial acupuncture in the treatment of spasticity. Clinical results] Gomirato G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(29):1895–8, 9 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The physician-patient relationship in reflexo-therapeutic medicine] Quaglia-Senta A. **Minerva Med** 67(5):336–42, 31 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

[Acupuncture and relaxation] Roccia L, et al.
Minerva Med 67(29):1918–20, 9 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Some hematochemical changes during acupuncture. Preliminary report] Rogora GA, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(5):347–9, 31 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

[Lumbosciatica and Nogier's auriculotherapy. Consideration on 50 cases] Torre L. **Minerva Med** 67(5):356–8, 31 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

[Dental anesthesia—application of acupuncture in trigeminal neuralgia] Suzuki C. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 42(1):67, Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of acupuncture treatment in Bell's palsy] Ito T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(12):1278–83, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on electric acupuncture therapy. (3) Effect of polarity on electric needle stimulation] Sawa T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(1):25–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on electric acupuncture therapy. (4) Studies of the spike wave] Sawa T, et al.
Jpn J Anesthesiol 25(4):378–85, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modern views on acupuncture] Borzęcki M.
Pol Tyg Lek 30(40):1673–6, 6 Oct 75 **(Pol)**

[Tonsillectomy performed after analgesia with acupuncture] Dumitru C, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 20(3):221–6, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Acupuncture in a surgical clinic] Buniatian AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):70–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acupuncture anesthesia in China] Verkhratskii SA. **Klin Khir** (2):76–7, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of bronchial asthma in children by acupuncture] Ivanova LN, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):46–7, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of acupuncture in lumbosacral radiculitis] Kitsenko VP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(6):872–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of acupuncture utilization in current medicine] Smirala J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(2):212–24, 1976 **(Slo)**

[Important information to physicians about acupuncture] Jülke W. **Nord Med** 91(4):123, Apr 76 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Perichondritis of the ear as a complication of acupuncture. Baltimore RS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(9):572–3, SEP 76

Letter: Auricular chondritis secondary to acupuncture. Allison G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(15):780, 9 Oct 75

[Complications of acupuncture (author's transl)] Schlenker G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(7):241–3, 13 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Acupuncture and Western medicine. Quen JM. **Bull Hist Med** 49(2):196–205, Summer 75

Lorenz Heister on acupuncture: an eighteenth century view. Rosen G. **J Hist Med** 30(4):386–8, Oct 75

Acupuncture in the United States, 1836. Greenwood RD. **J SC Med Assoc** 72(5):182–3, May 76

Acupuncture develops in the struggle between the confucian thinking and the legalist thinking. Lun L. **Sci Sin** 18(5):581–90, Sep–Oct 75

[Minerva riflessoterapeutica] Quaglia Senta A. **Minerva Med** 67(5):327–8, 31 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Experimental studies on electric acupuncture therapy—(1) electrolytic corrosion of the needle by positive electric current] Takatsuka E, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(8):799–804, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of BIO–1 apparatus for acupuncture in facial neuritis] Panchenko EN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):91–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

The correspondence between some motor points and acupuncture loci. Liu Y, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 3(4):347–58, Oct 75

Acupuncture analgesia in China. Spoerel WE. **Am J Chin Med** 3(4):359–68, Oct 75

The effect of acupuncture on essential hypertension. Tam KC, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 3(4):369–75, Oct 75

Acupuncture effect on neurosensory deafness. Yarnell SK, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(4):166–8, Apr 76

Treatment of low back pain with acupuncture. Edelist G, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(3):303–6, May 76

The results of therapeutic acupuncture in a pain clinic. Yamauchi N. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(2):196–206, Mar 76

Intracardiac operations with extracorporeal circulation under acupuncture anaesthesia. **Sci Sin** 18(2):271–80, Mar–Apr 75

Studies on spinal ascending pathway for effect of acupuncture analgesia in rabbits. Chen–yü C, et al. **Sci Sin** 18(5):651–8, Sep–Oct 75

[Demythification of acupunctural anesthesia] Huguenard P. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(6):397–415, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trial of acupunctural anesthesia with electric stimulation in obstetrics. Apropos of our 1st 2 cases] Vallette C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(5):567–72, Jul–Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: induction of labor by electro–acupuncture] Renaud R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(3):151, 17 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Electrical stimulation anaesthesia in abdominal surgery in special consideration of selective proximal vagotomie (author's transl)] Doenicke A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(5):248–56, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined acupuncture–analgesia as a method in general anesthesia (author's transl)] Grabow L, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(5):231–4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined acupuncture analgesia and controlled respiration. A new modified method of anesthesia in open heart surgery (author's transl)] Herget HF, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(5):223–30, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the application of electric stimulation currents in operations. Concept of a clinically applicable device (author's transl)] Thoma H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(5):239–45, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of electric acupuncture on the closing mechanism of the female urethra in cases of stressincontinence (author's transl)] Kubista E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(9):705–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acupuncture analgesia in the dental region] Petricek E. **ZWR** 85(5):228–30, 10 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Experiment studies on electric acupuncture therapy. (2). Pulse amplitude of the electric current] Sawa T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(8):805–11, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Needle therapy in neurology] Domål. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(6):681–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current acupuncture] Skokijev A. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 32(6):646–53, Nov–Dec 75 **(Ser)**

STANDARDS

Acupuncture for migraine prophylaxis: a prospective clinical study with six months' follow–up. Laitinen J. **Am J Chin Med** 3(3):271–4, Jul 75

A clinical analysis of 1,474 operations under acupuncture anesthesia among children. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1(5):369–74, Sep 75

VETERINARY

Chapter III Acupuncture and moxibustion loci in the pig and their applications. Kao FF, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 4(1):87–98, Spring 76

Acupuncture anesthesia for abdominal surgery. O'Boyle MA, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 56(10):705–7, Oct 75

Successful acupuncture treatment of a cervical disc syndrome in a dog. Buchli R. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(11):1302, Nov 75

Acupuncture treatment of post–myositis syndrome. Buchli R. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(4):465–6, Apr 76

ACUTE DISEASE

Proceedings: Acute illness—an important cause of venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Morrell MT. **Br J Surg** 63(2):162, Feb 76

Utilization and referral patterns in the acute illness department of a multispecialty clinic. Jones F, et al. **Ill Med J** 148(6):640–4, Dec 75

Sequential changes in plasma proteins in various acute diseases. pp. 395–402. Kindmark CO. **In: Bianchi R, et al., ed. Plasma protein turnover. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WH 400 P715p 1974.**

Correlation of blood rheology with vascular resistance in critically ill patients. Scholz PM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(6):1008–11, Dec 75

Acute conditions. Incidence and associated disability. United States, July 1973–June 1974. Wilder CS. **Vital Health Stat** Series 10(102):1–69, Oct 75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

How does leukemia invade the central nervous system? Pochedly C. **Postgrad Med** 59(1):101–5, Jan 76

ACUTE LARYNGOTRACHEO–BRONCHITIS VIRUS see under **PARA–INFLUENZA VIRUSES**

ACUTE RENAL FAILURE see **KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE**

ACUTE RESPIRATORY DISEASE VIRUS see under **ADENOVIRUSES**

ACUTE YELLOW ATROPHY

A rescued case of acute yellow liver atrophy in late pregnancy. Kitao M, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 18(1):9–17, Jun 74

COMPLICATIONS

[Effect of molecular filtration on encephalopathy during coma caused by acute hepatic atrophy: preliminary results] Opolon P, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4 suppl 2:37–41, 1975 **(Fre)**

ACYL COA DESATURASES see **FATTY ACID DESATURASES**

ACYL COA SYNTHETASES see **COENZYME A SYNTHETASES**

ACYLNEURAMINATE CYTIDYLYLTRANSFERASE see under **NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

ACYLTRANSFERASES

Acylation of steryl glucosides by phospholipids. Solubilization and properties of the acyl transferase. Forsee WT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):410–8, Feb 76

Syntheses of macrocyclic enzyme models. Part I. Preparation and properties of (20)paracyclophanes. Murakami Y, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin 1]** (12):1320–6, 1976

ANALYSIS

Affinity labeling of the peptidyltransferase center of E. coli ribosomes. Pongs O. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 33(5–6):629–32, 1974 (16 ref.)

A sensitive and reproducible procedure for the assay of arginyl–tRNA:protein arginyl transferase. Horinishi H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(1):22–9, Sep 76

Lung lamellar bodies lack certain key enzymes of phospholipid metabolism. Garcia A, et al. **Lipids** 11(2):109–12, Feb 76

[Proceedings: Glutamine synthetase and glutamine gamma–glutamyl transferase in human, canine, and rat kidneys] Lemieux G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(9):718, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of 6–methylsalicyclic acid synthesis by the antibiotic cerulenin. Ohno H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(6):1149–52, Dec 75

BLOOD

Possible effects of serum transferases on brain phospholipid metabolism. Inzitari D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 72:347–56, 1976

Depression of lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase esterification in vitamin E–deficient monkeys. Mickel HS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(9):994–9, Sep 75

Purification and characterization of human plasma lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase. Albers JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(5):1084–7, 9 Mar 76

A comparison of heat–inactivated plasma and artificial substrates for lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase assay in human plasma. Cheung SW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(2):299–304, 1 Jun 76

Lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase initial fractional rates of esterification in human and rat serum during development. Frohlich J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 65(1):79–82, 15 Nov 75

A critical examination of the value of combined determinations of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase and lipoprotein–X in the differential diagnosis of liver disease. Miller JP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(1):81–4, 17 May 76

Effect of heparin on lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase and lipids in cholestasis. Rubiés–Prat J, et al. **Digestion** 14(3):250–5, 1976

Effect of ozone exposure on lecithin : cholesterol acyltransferase activity in rat serum. Takatori T. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(6):567–70, Nov 75

Regulation of plasma lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase in man. I. Increased activity in primary hypertriglyceridemia. Rose HG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(1):29–43, Jul 76

Letter: Red–cell changes in hypothyroidism. Fuller JH, et al. **Lancet** 1(7949):49, 3 Jan 76

Factors affecting the esterification of lipoprotein cholesterol by lecithin: cholesterol acyl transferase. David JS, et al. **Life Sci** 18(7):701–6, 1 Apr 76

Lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activity in hypercholesterolemic subjects and in hypercholesterolemic subjects treated with clofibrate. D'Alessandro A, et al. **Lipids** 10(12):804–7, Dec 75

Effects of dietary saturated and trans fatty acids on tissue lipid composition and serum LCAT activity in the rat. Takatori T, et al. **Lipids** 11(4):272–80, Apr 76

Effect of lipid emulsions on the plasma lecithin: cholesterol acyltransfer in guinea pigs. Drevon CA, et al. **Nutr Metab** 19(3–4):180–91, 1975

Substrate specificity of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase. Esterification of desmosterol, b–sitosterol, and cholecalciferol in human plasma. Nordby G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(7):677–82, Nov 75

Lecithin:cholesterol acyl transfer in plasma of normal persons in relation to lipid and lipoprotein concentration. Wallentin L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(7):669–76, Nov 75

Evaluation of an in vitro assay of lecithin:cholesterol acyl transfer rate in plasma. Wallentin L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(7):661–7, Nov 75

The lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase reaction, lysolecithin and red cell ageing in blood stored under normal transfusion service conditions. Rumsby MG, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(1):23–35, 1976

[Influence of radiation on plasma lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase in rats] Dousset N, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(2):440–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relations between lipoprotein X and gamma glutamyltransferase in serum and D–saccharic acid in urine of mature, healthy newborn infants] Bartels H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):489–90, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Effect of essential phospholipids (EPL) on plasma lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) activity in vivo and in vitro in the rabbit] Horsch AK, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1457–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) of various vascular sections in man] Weizel A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1425–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic value of serum gamma glutamyl transpeptidase in liver disease] Bar–Meir S, et al. **Harefuah** 89(12):571–2, 15 Dec 75 **(Heb)**

[Determination of lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase activity by a radioisotopic assay (author's transl)] Ras MR, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 32(2):95–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

Ocular manifestations in familial LCAT deficiency. Horven I, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(3):271–8, 1976 (14 ref.)

Lecithin cholesterol acyl transferase deficiency. Light and electron microscopic finding from two corneas. Bethell W, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 10(4):494–501, Oct 75

Changes in the concentration of lipoprotein–X during incubation of postheparin plasma from patients with familial lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) deficiency. Ritland S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 67(1):63–9, 16 Feb 76

Lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) and lipoprotein metabolism. Results of studies of familial LCAT deficiency.

pp. 17–22. Norum KR, et al.
In: Hautvast JGAJ, et al., ed. Blood and arterial wall in atherogenesis and arterial thrombosis. Leiden, Brill, 1975. WG 550 B655 1974.

Measurement of two plasma triglyceride lipases by an immunochemical method: studies in patients with hypertriglyceridemia. Greten H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(3):203–10, May 76

Plasma lipoproteins in familial lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency: effects of dietary manipulation. Glomset JA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35 Suppl 142:3–30, 1975

Plasma lipoproteins in familial lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency: effects of incubation with lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase in vitro. Norum KR, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35 Suppl 142:31–55, 1975

Lipoprotein and lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase changes in galactosamine-induced rat liver injury. Sabesin SM, et al. **Science** 190(4221):1302–4, 26 Dec 75

[An immunoelectrophoretic study of plasma lipoproteins in a case of familial deficiency of lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase (author's transl)] Salmon S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 66(3):311–8, 2 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

On the interpretation and potential diagnostic value of the measurements related to lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activity. Lacko AG. **Clin Biochem** 9(4):212–5, Aug 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A method for the purification of milligram quantities of stable human phosphatidylcholine–cholesterol acyltransferase. Varma KG, et al. **Biochem J** 155(3):583–8, 1 Jun 76

Further analysis of acyl–CoA–ACP–transacylases of mycobacterium smegmatis. Identification of a long chain alkyl malonyl–CoA–ACP–transacylase. Kervabon A, et al. **Biochimie** 57(6–7):811–24, 1975

Presence of two forms of palmityl–CoA–ACP–transacylase in homogenates of Mycobacterium smegmatis, purification using the monomer–polymer interconvertibility. Kervabon A, et al. **Biochimie** 58(6):647–56, 1976

[Resin linked puromycin (author's transl)] Seela F. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(4):544–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

A contribution to the studies on donor site of peptidyl transferase with acylaminoacyl–nucleoside–5'–monophosphates. Cerná J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 33(5–6):877–83, 1974

Proteins at the peptidyltransferase center from E. coli ribosomes. Nierhaus KH, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 33(5–6):613–9, 1974

A highly sensitive assay for microsomal diacylglycerol acyltransferase activity from isolated fat cells. Bell RM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(2):436–43, Apr 76

sn–Glycerol–3–phosphate transacylase activity in Euglena gracilis organelles. Boehler BA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 175(1):229–35, Jul 76

Phospholipid composition and acyltransferase activity of lamellar bodies isolated from rat lung. Engle MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(2):586–95, Apr 76

Substrate specificity of flavanone synthase from cell suspension cultures of parsley and structure of release products in vitro. Hrazdina G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 175(2):392–9, Aug 76

Solubilization of fatty acid synthetase, acyl–CoA reductase, and fatty acyl–CoA alcohol transacylase from the microsomes of Euglena gracilis. Khan AA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(2):400–8, Oct 75

Masking of peptidyl transferase activity in polyribosomes. Leick VR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(2):622–6, Aug 75

Escherichia coli coenzyme A–transferase: kinetics, catalytic pathway and structure. Sramek SJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(1):27–35, Nov 75

Carnitine palmitoyltransferase in bovine fetal heart mitochondria. Tomec RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(2):716–23, Oct 75

Kinetics and properties of beta–ketothiolase from Clostridium pasteurianum. Berndt H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 103(1):21–30, 12 Mar 75

The arterial acyl–CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase and cholesterol ester hydrolase activities. Patelski J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 22(2):287–91, Sep–Oct 75

Isoenzymes of an acyltransferase from rabbit mammary gland: solubilization of the micelle-specific species with Triton X–100. Caffrey M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(2):484–91, 26 Jul 76

On the occurrence of enzymes of ketone–body metabolism in human adipose tissue. Rous S. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(1):74–8, 8 Mar 76

Transfer of methionyl residues by leucyl, phenylalanyl–tRNA–protein transferase. Scarpulla RC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(2):584–9, 26 Jul 76

Acyltransferases and the biosynthesis of pulmonary surfactant lipid in adenoma alveolar type II cells. Snyder F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(3):914–9, 6 Oct 75

Role of 1–acyl–2–lyso–phosphatidylcholine acyl transferase in the biosynthesis of pulmonary phosphatidylcholine. Tansey FA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1560–6, 15 Dec 75

Effect of a hypercholesterolaemic diet and a single injection of polyunsaturated phosphatidyl choline solution on the activities of lipolytic enzymes, acyl–CoA synthetase and acyl–CoA cholesterol acyl–transferase in rabbit tissues. Waligora Z, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(24):2263–7, 15 Dec 75

Substrate specificity of ribosomal peptidyltransferase. Effect of modification in the heterocyclic, carbohydrate and amino acid moiety of 2'(3')–O–L–phenylalanyladenosine. Zemlička J, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(24):5239–49, 2 Dec 75

Function of phosphatidylglycerol molecular species in membranes. Activation of membrane–bound sn–glycerol 3–phosphate acyltransferase in Escherichia coli. Ishinaga M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(3):426–32, 22 Jun 76

Effect of clofibrate treatment on carnitine acyltransferases in different subcellular fractions of rat liver. Kahonen MT. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(3):690–701, 28 May 76

Affinity labeling of the ribonucleic acid component adjacent to the peptidyl recognition center of peptidyl transferase in Escherichia coli ribosomes. Yukioka M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 390(2):192–208, 1 May 75

Positional and fatty acid specificity of monoacyl– and diacylglycerol 3–phosphate formation by rabbit heart microsomes. Zaror–Behrens G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(1):1–13, 20 Jul 76

fMet–tRNA F Met binding and peptidyl transferase function in free and bound ribosomes from normal and puromycin aminonucleoside–treated rats. Innanen VT, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 11(5):431–9, Nov 75

Evidence for a second arylhydroxamic acid acyltransferase species in the small intestine of the rat. Olive CW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 11(6):599–604, Dec 75

Human growth hormone as an activator for lecithin—cholesterol acyl–transferase. Sanz EJ, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 14(4):297–302, AUG 75

Intramicrosomal location in intestine of enzymes which synthesize complex lipid. Mansbach CM 2d. **Enzyme** 21(2):137–41, 1976

The catalytic activity and penicillin sensitivity in the liquid and frozen states of membrane–bound and detergent–solubilised transpeptidase of Streptomyces R61. Dusart J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(1):57–65, 1 Aug 75

Kinetics of interaction between the exocellular DD–carboxypeptidase–transpeptidase from Streptomyces R61 and beta–lactam antibiotics. A choice of models. Frère JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(2):343–51, 15 Sep 75

Interaction between the exocellular DD–carboxypeptidase–transpeptidase from Streptomyces R61, substrate and beta–lactam antibiotics. A choice of models. Frère JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(2):353–9, 15 Sep 75

Coordinated induction and subsequent activity changes of two groups of metabolically interrelated enzymes. Light–induced synthesis of flavonoid glycosides in cell suspension cultures of Petroselinum hortense. Hahlbrock K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(1):199–206, 2 Jan 76

Quantitative binding of antibiotics to ribosomes from a yeast mutant altered on the peptidyl–transferase center. Jimenez A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 54(2):483–92, Jun 75

Malonyl and palmityl transferase–less mutants of the yeast fatty–acid–synthetase complex. Knobling A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(2):359–67, 15 Aug 75

Enzymic synthesis of an aromatic ring from acetate units. Partial purification and some properties of flavanone synthase from cell–suspension cultures of Petroselinum hortense. Kreuzaler F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(1):205–13, 1 Aug 75

The photochemical inactivation of peptidyl transferase activity. Wan KK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(2):397–402, 15 Oct 75

Effect of cytidine–5'–monophosphate on peptidyl transferase activity. Cerná J. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):94–8, 15 Oct 75

The direction of peptide trimer synthesis from the donor–acceptor substrate Nalpha–(acetyl)–Nepsilon–(glycyl)–L–lysyl–D–alanyl–D– by the exocellular dd–carboxypeptidase–transpeptidase of Streptomyces R61. Frère JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):112–6, 15 Mar 76

The study of the stimulating mechanism of the peptidyl donor activity of 2'(3')–O–(N–formylmethionyl)–adenosine–5'–phosphate in peptidyl transferase of E. coli ribosome. Krayevsky AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(1):101–4, 1 Feb 76

Interactions of insulin and adrenaline with glycerol phosphate acylation processes in fat–cells from rat. Sooranna SR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):36–9, 15 Apr 76

Evidence for the association of acyl transferases with the production of nuclear evaginations in maturing eggs of the fern Dryopteris filix–mas. Cave CF, et al. **Histochemistry** 44(1):57–65, 16 Jul 75

Recent studies of the role of the lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase reaction in plasma lipoprotein metabolism. pp. 28–30. Glomset JA.
In: Greten H, ed. Lipoprotein metabolism. Berlin, Springer, 1976. QU 85 S989L 1975.

Proceedings: Study of the peptidyl–transferase center of Escherichia coli ribosomes by photo–affinity labeling. Sonenberg N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1196, Nov 75

Proceedings: Acylation of monoglycerides by microsomes of the fat–body of the locust, Locusta migratoria. Tietz A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1173, Nov 75

Specific inhibition of phospholipid synthesis in plsA mutants of Escherichia coli. Ray TK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):136–41, Jan 76

Mutants of Escherichia coli defective in membrane phospholipid synthesis. Phenotypic suppression of sn–glycerol–3–phosphate acyltransferase Km mutants by loss of feedback inhibition of the biosynthetic sn–glycerol–3–phosphate dehydrogenase. Bell RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7153–8, 25 Sep 75

Mutants of Escherichia coli defective in membrane phospholipid synthesis. Properties of wild type and Km defective sn–glycerol–3–phosphate acyltransferase activities. Bell RM. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7147–52, 25 Sep 75

Triacylglycerol synthesis in isolated fat cells. Studies on the microsomal diacylglycerol acyltransferase activity using ethanol–dispersed diacylglycerols. Coleman R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4537–43, 10 Aug 76

Oligopeptide transport in proline peptidase mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Jackson MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5300–9, 10 Sep 76

sn–Glycerol–3–phosphate acyltransferase activity in particulate preparations from anaerobic, light–grown cells of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Involvement of acyl thiolester derivatives of acyl carrier protein in the synthesis of complex lipids. Lueking DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(21):8530–5, 10 Nov 75

Factors affecting the acyl selectivities of acyltransferases in Escherichia coli. Okuyama H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(8):2487–92, 25 Apr 76

Acylation of sn–glycerol 3–phosphate in Escherichia coli. Study of reaction with native palmitoyl–acyl carrier protein. Ray TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(21):8422–7, 10 Nov 75

Evidence for a factor in pig adipose tissue controlling the specificity of the acyltransferase(s) of triacylglycerol synthesis. Stokes GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6315–9, 25 Aug 75

Identification of separate acyl– CoA:glycine and acyl–CoA:L–glutamine N–acyltransferase activities in mitochondrial fractions from liver of rhesus monkey and man. Webster LT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3352–8, 10 Jun 76

An enzymatic method for the determination of the initial rate of cholesterol esterification in human plasma. Patsch W, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(2):182–5, Mar 76

Pharmacological studies on the stimulation of the phospholipase A2–acylation system of synaptic membranes of brain, by neurotransmitters and other agonists. Gullis RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1217–30, Jun 76

Glutathione and gamma glutamyl transferase in secretory processes. Binkley F, et al. **Life Sci** 17(9):1359–61, 1 Nov 75

Identification of the 30 S protein adjacent to peptidyl transferase catalytic center of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Hatayama T, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 2(3):282–8, Oct 75

The glycerophosphateacyltransferases and their function in the metabolism of fatty acids. Bremer J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 12(2):113–25, 30 Aug 76

Affinity labelling the acceptor site of the peptidyl transferase centre of the Escherichia coli ribosome. Eilat D, et al. **Nature** 250(5466):514–6, 9 Aug 74

The acyltransferase activity of adrenal medulla and sacroplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscles. Khan AR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 291(4):335–45, 17 Dec 75

Fluorescent 2'(3')–O–aminoacylnucleosides–acceptor substrates for ribosomal peptidyltransferase+. Chládek S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(5):1215–24, May 76

Drug conjugation in Gunn rats: reduced UDP–glucuronosyl transferase and UDP–glucosyl transferase activities with increased glycine–N–acyltransferase activity. Marniemi J, et al. **Pharmacology** 13(6):492–501, 1975

Glutathione and gamma–glutamyl cycle enzymes in crypt and villus tip cells of rat jejunal mucosa. Cornell JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):420–2, Feb 76

The solid phase synthesis of a protein activator for lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase corresponding to human plasma apoC–I. Sigler GF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1422–6, May 76

Ammonia formation from glutamine isomers by nonacidotic and acidotic perfused rat kidneys. Welbourne TC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(1):64–6, May 76

Carnitine palmityltransferase activity during myocardial ischemmia and at low ionic strengths. McMillin Wood J. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:335–9, 1975

[The role of cholesterol metabolism disorders in the development of ischemic strokes] Davidenkova EF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 16(1):37–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Possible effects of serum transferases on brain phospholipid metabolism. Inzitari D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 72:347–56, 1976

The role of acyltransferases in fatty acid utilization. Borreback B, et al. **Circ Res** 38(5 Suppl 1):I16–21, May 76

ADAMANTANE see under **BRIDGED COMPOUNDS**

ADAMANTINOMA see **AMELOBLASTOMA**

ADAMS-STOKES SYNDROME

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Letter: Stokes-Adams attacks in myasthenia gravis: a possible cholinergic side effect. Ferguson JH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(4):308, Apr 76

COMPLICATIONS

[Adams-Stokes syndrome in a case of Mobitz type II AV-block triggered by premature atrial contractions] Baedeker W, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 71(3):337-42, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of Romano-Ward syndrome recovering from an extended period of unconsciousness] Furutani S, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(10):1017-26, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Complete right branch block with anterior left hemiblock. (Its relations to the Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome. Clinico-pathogenetic considerations)] Eliseo V. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(11):1075-84, 1972 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent electromechanical dissociation due to severe underlying coronary heart disease. Burgess FJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(3):229-32, 7 Aug 76

Letter: Atypical causes of Adams-Stokes attacks. Stern S, et al. **Chest** 69(2):249, Feb 76

[Trifascicular and atrioventricular conduction disorders revealed by atrial electrostimulation in a patient with lipothymic crises, right branch block and left anterior hemiblock] Bacca F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(5):411-20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Case of bradycardia-tachycardia syndrome with frequent Adams-Stokes attacks caused by ventricular fibrillation] Nakamura S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):876, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Truncalordistal blocks of the heart conduction system with PR intervals within normality] Magriña Ballara J. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 28(6):575-80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Therapy of Adams-Stokes attacks] Michel D. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 11(1):81-4, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Syncopal convulsions with myocarditis in childhood. A case contribution to the transitory pacemaker treatment of myocarditis-induced heart block] Tamm D, et al. **Med Klin** 70(37):1469-73, 12 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for pacemaker therapy of the heart (author's transl)] Schulten HK. **Roentgenblaetter** 29(1):1-4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of the Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome] pp. 211-26. Gozzetti G.
In: Magnani B, Bracchetti D, ed. Attualità in tema di aritmie cardiache. Torino, Minerva Medica, 1974. W3 CO9795 1972a. **(Ita)**

[Treatment of the Adams-Stokes syndrome] Constantinescu D, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 26(9):969-78, Nov-Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Portable ECG tape recorder in clinical practice] Johansson BW. **Lakartidningen** 73(15):1423-7, 7 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

Permanent pacemaker implantation with transvenous electrode placement in a dog with complete atrioventricular heart block, congestive heart failure and Stokes-Adams syndrome. Musselman EE, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(3):149-62, Mar 76

ADAPTATION, BIOLOGICAL

Olfactory mimicry involving garter snakes and artificial models and mimics. Czaplicki JA, et al. **Behaviour** 54(1-2):60-71, 1975

Batesian mimicry and signal detection theory. Oaten A, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 37(4):367-87, Aug 75

Death rates of bacterial spores: mathematical models. Han YW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(2):295-300, Feb 76

Adaptation to cycloheximide: in vitro studies with filamentous fungi. Salkin IF. **Can J Microbiol** 21(9):1413-9, Sep 75

Adaptive significance of vegetative incompatibility in Neurospora crassa. Hartl DL, et al. **Genetics** 81(3):553-69, Nov 75

Natural selection and the ecology of microbial adaptation in a biosphere. pp. 3-25. Alexander M.
In: Heinrich MR, ed. Extreme environments: mechanisms of microbial adaptation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QW 52 E96 1974.

Adaptive strategies of genetic systems in constant and varying environments. pp. 141-58. Nevo E.
In: Karlin S, Nevo E, ed. Population genetics and ecology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 455 P831 1975.

Muellerian mimicry: classical 'beanbag' evolution and the role of ecological islands in adaptive race formation. pp. 185-218. Turner JR.
In: Karlin S, Nevo E, ed. Population genetics and ecology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 455 P831 1975.

The relationship between physiological and biological mechanisms of human adaptation. pp. 23-37. Kaznacheyev VP.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

Adaptation of membrane lipids to alcohols. Ingram LO. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):670-8, Feb 76

Adaptation studies with Ross River virus: laboratory mice and cell cultures. Taylor WP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 28(1):59-72, Jul 75

Adaptation studies with Ross River virus: retention of field level virulence. Taylor WP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 28(1):73-83, Jul 75

Adpatations for urinary marking in rodents: prepuce length and morphology. Maruniak JA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(3):567-70, Sep 75

Similarities and differences in latitudinal adaptation of two Drosophila sibling species. David JR, et al. **Nature** 257(5527):588-90, 16 Oct 75

The genetics of the mimetic butterfly Hypolimnas bolina (L.). Clarke C, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 272(917):229-65, 13 Nov 75

Parietal eyes in lizards: zoogeographical correlates. Gundy GC, et al. **Science** 190(4215):671-3, 14 Nov 75

Coral-algal associations: capacity for producing and sustaining elevated oxygen tensions in situ. D'Aoust BG, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 3(1):35-40, Mar 76

Light and electron microscopic observations on the carotid bodies of rats following adaptation to high altitude. Blessing MH, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 18(4):315-29, 11 Sep 75

[Adaptation of the regulation systems of hibernating animals] Janský L, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 24(6):527-31, 1975 **(Cze)**

[Cervical segment of carnivores (Mammalia: Carnivora) adapted to the aquatic life] Bisaillon A, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(4):431-6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human knowledge as an instrument of biological adaptation] Antiseri D. **Med Secoli** 12(2):175-87, May-Aug 75 **(Ita)**

[Adaptations of the genital system of Metastrongylus elongatus in relation to the conditions of postembyonic development] Kolevatova AI. **Parazitologia** 10(3):255-62, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADAPTATION, OCULAR

Readaptation time after photo stress. Readaptation time as a function of oxygen concentration. Tengroth B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(4):507-16, Aug 76

EOG: light test and dark test. Täumer R, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 199(3):207-13, 26 May 76

Marked accommodation, retinal stretch, monocular space perception and retinal receptor orientation. Enoch JM. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(6):376-92, Jun 75

The effect of adaptation level on the responses of two types of on-centre cells in the cat optic tract. Pollack JG, et al. **Br J Physiol Opt** 28(3):175-81, 1973

Adaptation and dynamics in X-cells and Y-cells of the cat retina. Jakiela HG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 24(4):335-42, 26 Feb 76

Eye color and susceptibility to TTS. Hood JD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(3):706-7, Mar 76

Role of intracellular calcium and sodium in light adaptation in the retina of the honey bee drone (Apis mellifera, L). Bader C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 67(4):475-91, Apr 76

Biochemical correlates of adaptation processes in isolated frog photoreceptor membranes. Brodie AE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 68(1):1-11, Jul 76

Local adaptation in the ventral photoreceptors of Limulus. Fein A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 66(6):823-36, Dec 75

Intracellular recordings from gecko photoreceptors during light and dark adaptation. Kleinschmidt J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 66(5):617-48, Nov 75

Light-induced changes of sensitivity in Limulus ventral photoreceptors. Lisman JE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 66(4):473-88, Oct 75

Proceedings: Adaptation to coarse gratings under scotopic and photopic conditions. Kranda K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(1):35P-36P, May 76

Proceedings: Adaptation effect of retinal receptor fields in cats. Saito H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8-9):301-2, 1 Sep 74

Anchor effects and figural aftereffects: a comparative psychophysical investigation. Abresch J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):791-6, Dec 75

Psychophysical measurement of cortical color mechanisms not sensitive to spatial frequency. Meyer G. **Perception** 5(2):143-5, 1976

Phases in movement after-effects and their relationship to the kinetic figural effect. Adaptation and conditioning processes. Bonnet C, et al. **Psychol Res** 38(3):267-82, 10 Feb 76

Critical duration for resolution of acuity targets. Brown JL, et al. **Vision Res** 16(3):309-15, 1976

Opponent-process additivity--III. Effect of moderate chromatic adaptation. Cicerone CM, et al. **Vision Res** 15:1125-35, Oct 75

Long-term retention of the 'Gilinsky-effect'. Heggelund P, et al. **Vision Res** 16(9):1015-7, 1976

Edge-dependent lightness distributions at different adaptation levels. Heggelund P, et al. **Vision Res** 16(5):493-6, 1976

Local retinal adaptation and spatial frequency channels. Jones RM, et al. **Vision Res** 15(11):1239-44, Nov 75

Eccentricity of the scotopic fovea about a photopic point as revealed by acuity contours. Kandel GL, et al. **Vision Res** 16(4):357-62, 1976

Adaptation alters perceived direction of motion. Levinson E, et al. **Vision Res** 16(7):779-81, 1976

Visual adaptation: retinal transduction, brightness and sensitivity. Mansfield RJ. **Vision Res** 16(7):679-90, 1976

The effects of adaptation on the centre and surround responses of frog retinal ganglion cells. Morrison JD. **Vision Res** 15(12):1345-8, Dec 75

The influence of adaptation and field area on the exponents of Stevens' power functions at the light reaction of human pupil. Thoss F, et al. **Vision Res** 16(3):317-20, 1976

Threshold elevation following adaptation to coloured gratings. Timney BN, et al. **Vision Res** 16(6):601-7, 1976

Discounting the background--the missing link in the explanation of chromatic induction. Walraven J. **Vision Res** 16(3):289-95, 1976

[Adaptoelectroretinography (A.E.R.G.) and alcoholic cirrhosis (preliminary report)] Peyresblanques MJ. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(4):399-406, Apr 74 **(Fre)**

[The behavior of the b-wave in the electroretinogram of light-adapted frogs during serial light exposure] Gneupel U, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(5):849-55, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The alteration of the human ERG in light- and darkadapted state under normal and increased intraocular pressure (author's transl)] Bartl G, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 197(1):51-4, 17 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The alteration of visual evoked potentials in light- and dark-adapted states as a measure for the visual field sensibility at elevated intraocular pressure (author's transl)] Bartl G, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 198(1):83-8, 16 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Melatonin biosynthesis in the mammalian retina in dependence of light adaptation (author's transl)] Cremer-Bartels G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(1):88-93, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examination of visual function in darkness for estimation of ocular adaptation at different speeds during automobile driving] Schmidt T. **Ophthalmologica** 172(2-3):160-5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Characteristics of the receptor field in the light and dark adaptation discharge site in field 18 in cats] Yamane S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8-9):303, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Color discrimination thresholds following adaptation to different saturation levels of color fields in anomalous trichromats] Rabkin EB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(1):242-3, May-Jun 76 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of intracellular injection of calcium buffers on light adaptation in Limulus ventral photoreceptors. Lisman JE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 66(4):489-506, Oct 75

[Effect of drugs, used in the conservative treatment of glaucoma, on immediate adaptation] Bužek J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 31(4):253-5, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of visible radiation with different characteristics on the state of the adaptive processes of the visual analyzer] Chernilovskaia FM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):1-4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADAPTATION, PHYSIOLOGICAL

Permeability to water in different adaptive phases of the same instar in the American house-dust mite. Ellingsen IJ. **Acarologia** 17(4):734-44, May 76

Postural behaviour and motion sickness. Fukuda T. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(3-4):237-41, Mar-Apr 76

SISI test and adaptation. III. Subjects with perceptive hearing defects. Rahko T. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(1-2):74-80, Jul-Aug 75

SISI test and adaptation. II. Subjects with conductive hearing defects. Rahko T. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(1-2):67-73, Jul-Aug 75

The effect of restriction of physical activity on adaptation to prolonged exercise in dogs. Pohoska E. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(2):199-202, Mar-Apr 76

Influence of early passages on the character of freshly isolated strains of Tahyňa virus. MAlková D, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 19(4):333-9, Jul 75

Neurobiologocal mechanisms of presynaptic metabolic adaptation and their organization: implications for a pathophysiology of the affective disorders. Mandell AJ. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 13:1-32, 1975

The functional adaptations of primate molar teeth. Kay RF. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 43(2):195-216, Sep 75

Responses to cold in the midbrain sonar center of hibernating and tropical bats. Howell DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1526-31, Dec 75

An analysis of the time course of gustatory neural adaptation in the rat. Smith DV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(4):1134-40, Oct 75

Biochemical adaptations in skeletal muscle of trained thyroidectomized rats. Terjung RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1194-7, May 76

Biochemical adaptations to endurance exercise in muscle. Holloszy JO, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 38:273–91, 1976 (132 ref.)

Cold resistance of the brain during hibernation. Temperature sensitivity of the partial reactions of the Na+, K+–ATPase. Goldman SS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(2):540–4, Aug 75

A mouse hepatotropic variant of influenza virus. Haller O. **Arch Virol** 49(2–3):99–116, 1975

Physiologic and anti-G suit performance data from YF-16 flight tests. Gillingham KK, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(6):672, Jun 76

Carbohydrate structure and serological behaviour of 'antifreeze' glycoproteins from an Antarctic fish. Glöckner WM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(2):701–5, 16 Sep 75

The synthesis of freezing-point-depressing protein of the winter flounder Pseudopleuronectus americanus in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Hew CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(3):845–50, 9 Aug 76

Changes of (Na+ –K+) dependent ATPase activity in gills and kidneys of two mullets Chelon labrosus (Risso) and Liza ramada (Risso) during fresh water adaptation. Gallis JL, et al. **Biochimie** 58(5):625–7, 1976

Cochlear adaptation: a theoretical description. Eggermont JJ. **Biol Cybern** 19(4):181–9, 18 Sep 75

Cold adaptation and the anaesthetic requirement for cyclopropane in rats. Reitan JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(6):509–12, Jun 76

Adaptation of the human vestibuloocular reflex to magnifying lenses. Gauthier GM, et al. **Brain Res** 92(2):331–5, 11 Jul 75

Winter energy requirements of Sceloporus occidentalis in the Mojave Desert. Bartlett P. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(2a):179–81, 1976

Water balance of small lactating rodents—II. Concentration and composition of milk of females on ad libitum and restricted water intakes. Baverstock PR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(1):47–52, Jan 76

Thermoregulatory responses in the plains pocket gopher, Geomys bursarius. Bradley WG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):35–8, 1 Sep 75

Aspects of circulatory physiology of montane and lowland birds. Carey C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(1):61–74, 1976

Comparative biochemistry of Antarctic proteins. Feeney RE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(3):281–6, 1976

The effect of temperature on a social behavior of weakly electric fish Eigenmannia virescens. Feng AS. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(2a):99–102, 1976

Effects of temperature on the viscous behavior of blood from antarctic birds and mammals. Guard CL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(2):287–90, 1 Oct 75

Blood oxygen capacities of eels acclimated to fresh-, brackish- and salt-water environments. Guernsey DL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(2):313–6, 1 Oct 75

Seasonal variation in the anoxia sensitivity of the lizard saccule. Gutgesell VJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(4):407–8, 1976

The influence of photoperiod and temperature on seasonal testicular recrudescence in the red-sided garter snake (Thamnophis sirtalis parietalis). Hawley AW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(2):215–21, 1976

Comparisons of differential warming rates and tissue temperatures in some species of desert bats. Hirshfeld JR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(1):83–7, 1976

Occurrence and possible adaptive significance of beta-glucuronidase and arylamidase ('leucine aminopeptidase') activity in two species of marine nematodes. Jennings JB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(4):611–4, 1 Dec 75

Adaptive significance in oxygen consumption of frog embryos in relation to the environmental temperatures. Kuramoto M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):59–62, 1 Sep 75

The water content of muscle and cuticle of the woodlouse Oniscus asellus in conditions of hydration and desiccation. Mayes KR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(3):253–8, 1976

Regulation of arterial pH during fresh water to sea water transfer in the rainbow trout Salmo gairdneri. Milne RS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(2):157–60, 1976

Osmotic and ionic relationships in the fresh-water flatworm, Dugesia dorotocephala. Prusch RD. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(3):287–90, 1976

Resistance to freezing by Antarctic fauna: supercooling and osmoregulation. Rakusa-Suszczewski S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(3):291–300, 1976

Aestivation and thermoregulation in the Texas tortoise, Gopherus berlandieri. Voigt WG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(1):41–4, Jan 76

Torpor in the dasyurid marsupial Antechinus stuartii. Wallis RL. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(4):319–22, 1976

Effect of osmolality and salinity adaptation on cellular composition and on potassium uptake, of erythrocytes from the euryhaline toad, Bufo viridis. Weissberg J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):165–9, 1 Sep 75

Lactate dehydrogenase M4 of an abyssal fish: strategies for function at low temperature and high pressure. Baldwin J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(1):19–23, 15 Sep 75

Isolation, characterization, and physical properties of protein antifreezes from the winter flounder, Pseudopleuronectes americanus. Duman JG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(3):375–80, 1976

Fitness of enzyme binding sites for their physical environment: coenzyme and substrate binding sites of M4 lactate dehydrogenases. Hochachka PW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(1):25–31, 15 Sep 75

Design of acetylcholinesterase for its physical environment. Hochachka PW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(1):13–8, 15 Sep 75

Metabolic sources of power for mantle muscle of a fast swimming squid. Hochachka PW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(1):151–8, 15 Sep 75

Why study proteins of abyssal organisms? Hochachka PW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(1):1–2, 15 Sep 75

Mitochondrial enzymes of tropical fish: a comparison with fish from cold-waters. Irving DO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(1):81–92, 1976

Studies of the functional properties of the hemoglobin from the benthic fish, Antimora rostrata. Noble RW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(1):75–81, 15 Sep 75

The effect of pressure and temperature on phospholipid and triglyceride fatty acids of fish white muscle: a comparison of deepwater and surface marine species. Patton JS. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(1):105–10, 15 Sep 75

Bone lipids of Kona coast reef fish: skull buoyancy in the hawkfish, Cirrhites pinnulatus. Phleger CF. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(1):101–4, 15 Sep 75

Thermal transitions of collagen from fish recovered from different depths. Rigby BJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(1):89–90, 15 Sep 75

LDH isozyme patterns in cetaceans: evidence for a biochemical adaptation to diving. Shoubridge EA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):357–9, 1976

Responses of whole-animal and isolated hearts of ground squirrels, Citellus lateralis to melatonin. Palmer DL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 53(2):69–72, 1976

Alterations in diurnal pineal hydroxyindole-o-methyltransferase (HIOMT) activity in steelhead trout (Salmo gairdneri) associated with changes in environmental background color. Smith JR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 53(1):33–5, 1976

Effects of cholinergic agonists and antagonists on frog cutaneous cold receptors. Spray DC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(1):97–103, 1 Jan 75

Biogenic amines and acute thermal stress in the rat. Williams BA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(1):67–71, 1 Jun 75

Electrophoretic studies of several hydrolytic enzymes in relation to the cold tolerance of alfalfa. Krasnuk M, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(2):225–42, Apr 76

Cold hardiness in the scorpion, Paruroctonus aquilonalis. Riddle WA, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(2):248–53, Apr 76

The adaptation of cochlear and brainstem auditory evoked potentials in humans. Thornton AR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):399–406, Oct 75

Increased metabolism of iodothyronines in the rat after short-term cold adaptation. Balsam A, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(2):385–91, Aug 75

Increased rate of response of the pituitary-adrenal system in rats adapted to chronic stress. Sakellaris PC, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(3):597–602, Sep 75

Insulin secretion of isolated islets of sand rats (Psammomys obesus) during adaptation on captivity. Hahn HJ, et al. **Endokrinologie** 66(3):348–55, Dec 75

Cold-induced vasodilatation onset and manual performance in the cold. Bensel CK, et al. **Ergonomics** 17(6):717–30, Nov 74

The effects of intermittent warm-up on 7–9 year-old boys. Inbar O, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 34(2):81–9, 4 Apr 75

Effects of training on maximal working capacity and haemodynamic response during arm and leg-exercise in a group of paddlers. Vrijens J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 34(2):113–9, 4 Apr 75

Long-term effects of exercise on cardiac function. Barnard RJ. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 3:113–33, 1975 (122 ref.)

Adaptations in strength and muscular endurance resulting from exercise. Clarke DH. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1:73–102, 1973

Physiological responses of women to exercise. Drinkwater BL. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1:125–53, 1973

Biochemical adaptations to exercise: anaerobic metabolism. Gollnick PD, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1:1–43, 1973

Behavioural compensation of cats after early rotation of one eye. Mitchell DE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 25(1):109–13, 10 May 76

Adaptation to long term stretch in the passive discharge of muscle spindles. Maier A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 52(1):49–57, Jul 76

Bacterial diversity at high temperature. Degryse E. **Experientia** (26):401–10, 1976

Thermophilic and mesophilic enzymes from B. caldotenax and B. stearothermophilus: properties, relationships and formation. Frank G, et al. **Experientia** (26):375–89, 1976

Studies on the genetical and biochemical basis of thermophily. Lindsay JA, et al. **Experientia** (26):391–400, 1976

Histochemical studies on mucosubstances in the prostate gland of the pulmonate snail Semperula maculata in the annual breeding-aestivation cycle. Nanaware SG, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 14(1):19–38, 1976

Effects of oral versus intravenous nutrition on intestinal adaptation after small bowel resection in the dog. Feldman EJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):712–9, May 76

Weaning the patient from mechanical ventilation. Fitzgerald LM, et al. **Heart Lung** 5(2):228–34, Mar–Apr 76

Decannulation of the tracheostomized patient. Greenbaum DM. **Heart Lung** 5(1):119–23, Jan–Feb 76

Responses of Hawaiian-born Japanese and Caucasians to a standardized cold exposure. Hanna JM, et al. **Hum Biol** 47(4):427–40, Dec 75

Hormonal adaptation to short term total fast in the obese. pp. 112–6. Kolanowski J, et al. **In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974.**

Disturbances of metabolic adaptation to extra-uterine life caused by different antenatal treatments in the rat. pp. 269–78. de Meyer R. **In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.**

Prolactin and adaptation. pp. 129–48. Ensor DM. **In: Peaker M, ed. Avian physiology. London, Academic Press, 1975. W1 ZO608 no.35 1975.**

Ecological adaptation in avian reproductive physiology. pp. 149–75. Murton RK. **In: Peaker M, ed. Avian physiology. London, Academic Press, 1975. W1 ZO608 no.35 1975.** (82 ref.)

Aestivation in relation to oviposition initiation in the cereal leaf beetle. pp. 597–601. Wellso SG. **In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.**

The relationship between physiological and biological mechanisms of human adaptation. pp. 23–37. Kaznacheyev VP. **In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.**

Some features of adaptation to mechanical injury in the giant 'A' neuron of Limnaea stagnalis. pp 14–34. Pakula A, et al. **In: Sokolov EN, Vinogradova OS, ed. Neuronal mechanisms of the orienting reflex. Hillsdale, N.J., Erlbaum, 1975. WL 106 N419 1975.**

Catecholamines and cold stress. pp. 419–34. Janský L, et al. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.** (60 ref.)

The role of catecholamines in adaptation to chronic and acute stress. pp. 409–17. LeBlanc J. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.**

Cognitive and perceptual factors in adaptation to auditory-visual conflict. 153–60. Bertelson P, et al. **In: Vital-Durand F, Jeannerod M, ed. Aspects of neural plasticity. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 101 A836 1975.**

A current view of the processes and mechanisms of prism adaptation. pp. 125–37. Craske B. **In: Vital-Durand F, Jeannerod M, ed. Aspects of neural plasticity. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 101 A836 1975.** (59 ref.)

Disorders of language in children and their restitution. pp. 229–44. Hecaen H. **In: Vital-Durand F, Jeannerod M, ed. Aspects of neural plasticity. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 101 A836 1975.**

Electrophysiological properties of striate neurones: postnatal development and influence of visual experience. 3–11. Imbert M, et al. **In: Vital-Durand F, Jeannerod M, ed. Aspects of neural plasticity. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 101 A836 1975.**

Visuomotor adaptation: introductory remarks. pp. 121–3. Paillard J. **In: Vital-Durand F, Jeannerod M, ed. Aspects of neural plasticity. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 101 A836 1975.**

Independent and interdependent processes in prism adaptation. pp. 139–51. Prablanc C, et al. **In: Vital-Durand F, Jeannerod M, ed. Aspects of neural plasticity. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 101 A836 1975.**

Development and plasticity in the auditory system: methodological approach and first results. pp. 45–54. Pujol R, et al. **In: Vital-Durand F, Jeannerod M, ed. Aspects of neural plasticity. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 101 A836 1975.**

A further contribution to the nature-nurture problem in cat visual cortex. pp. 13–26. Singer W. **In: Vital-Durand F, Jeannerod M, ed. Aspects of neural plasticity. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 101 A836 1975.**

Toward a definition of neural plasticity: theoretical and practical limitations. pp. 251–60. Vital-Durand F. **In: Vital-Durand F, Jeannerod M, ed. Aspects of neural plasticity. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 101 A836 1975.** (25 ref.)

Free amino acids & aminotransferases in the nervous system of the aestivating snail Pila globosa (Swainson). Mohan PM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(1):6–9, Jan 76

Aspects of nitrogen excretion during aestivation in the amphibious snail Pila globosa (Swainson): evidence for enzyme urease susceptibility to neuroendocrine influence. Nayeemunnisa. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(3):309–11, May 75

Studies on the physiology of excretion in the fresh water prosobranch Pila virens: Part I. Pattern of excretion in the normal & post aestivating P. virens. Shylaja R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(4):363–5, Jul 75

Experimental shift work studies of permanent night, and rapidly rotating, shift systems. I. Circadian rhythm of body temperature and re-entrainment at shift change. Knauth P, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 37(2):125–37, 3 Jun 76

Compensatory renal adaptation after progressive renal ablation. Kaufman JM, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(6):441–4, May

76
Effect on initial diet on cattle performance and subsequent adaptation to high concentrate diets. Kunkle WE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(5):1263–71, May 76
Autonomic nervous system and adaptation to cold in man. LeBlanc J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(2):181–6, Aug 75
Respiratory adaptations in burrowing pocket gophers from sea level and high altitude. Lechner AJ. **J Appl Physiol** 41(2):168–73, Aug 76
Changes in cold-induced vasodilation during Arctic exercises. Livingstone SD. **J Appl Physiol** 40(3):455–7, Mar 76
NaCl adaptation in Rana ridibunda and a comparison with the euryhaline toad Bufo viridis. Katz U. **J Exp Biol** 63(3):763–73, Dec 75
Allocation of attention and the locus of adaptation to displaced vision. Kelso JA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1(3):237–45, Aug 75
Behavioral adaptation in neonatal chicks following embryonic vestibular system rearrangement. Heaton MB. **J Exp Zool** 194(3):495–510, Dec 75
Temperature as a selective factor in protein evolution: the adaptational strategy of 'compromise'. Somero GN. **J Exp Zool** 194(1):175–88, Oct 75 (30 ref.)
Proceedings: Extracellular space changes in Carcinus maenas during adaptation to low environmental salinity. Harris RR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(1):31P–32P, Jun 76
Proceedings: Changed vascular sensitivity to noradrenaline in rats trained by physical exercise. Ostman I. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):38P–39P, Nov 75
Women in sports: some misconceptions. Harris DV. **J Sports Med** 1(3):15–7, Mar–Apr 73
Physiological effects of wrestling in adolescents and teenagers. Taylor AW. **J Sports Med** 3(2):76–84, Mar–Apr 75
Inferiority of femal athletes: myth or reality. Wilmore JH. **J Sports Med** 3(1):1–6, Jan–Feb 75
Antral exclusion enhances compensatory hypertrophy of the gut after partial enterectomy. Tilson MD, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(4):275–9, Apr 76
Life histories as adaptive strategies. León JA. **J Theor Biol** 60(2):301–35, 7 Aug 76
Adaptation in micro-organisms: variation in macromolecular composition with growth rate. Singh UN. **J Theor Biol** 59(1):107–26, Jun 76
Man in transit: Biochemical and physiological changes during intercontinental flights. Carruthers M, et al. **Lancet** 1(7967):977–81, 8 May 76
Mechanism of work-induced hypertrophy of skeletal muscle. Goldberg AL, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 7(3):185–98, Fall 75
Decline of physiologic training effects during the competitive season in members of the U.S. Nordic ski team. Hanson JS. **Med Sci Sports** 7(3):213–6, Fall 75
Adaptation of skeletal muscle to endurance exercise. Holloszy JO. **Med Sci Sports** 7(3):155–64, Fall 75 (105 ref.)
Cellular metabolism and environment. van Eys J. **Mol Cell Biochem** 8(1):43–8, 31 Jul 75
Thermodynamic activation parameters of fish myofibrillar ATPase enzyme and evolutionary adaptations to temperature. Johnston IA, et al. **Nature** 257(5527):620–2, 16 Oct 75
Visual adaptation produced by gratings with no brightness contrast. Krauskopf J, et al. **Nature** 260(5547):155–6, 11 Mar 76
Relative role of environmental and genetic factors in respiratory adaptation to high altitude. Lahiri S, et al. **Nature** 261(5556):133–5, 13 May 76
Is the aestivating lungfish the first vertebrate with suctional breathing? Lomhold JP, et al. **Nature** 257(5529):787–8, 30 Oct 75
Absence of transient tritanopia after adaptation to very intense yellow light. Mollon JD, et al. **Nature** 259(5544):570–2, 19 Feb 76
A physiologic approach to cardiac rehabilitation. Brammell HL, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(2):223–36, Jun 76
Adaptations of skeletal muscle that favour athletic ability. Gunn HM. **NZ Vet J** 23(11):249–54, Nov 75
A homeostatic adaptive response to alpha-methyl-dopa in conscious dogs. Korol B, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 11(2):67–75, Apr–Jun 76
Effects of prior hypoxia exposure on visual target detection during later more severe hypoxia. Kobrick JL. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(3):751–61, Jun 76
Primacy effect in orienting responses to auditory stimuli of tones and music. Simon EB. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(3):919–28, Jun 76
Circulatory and respiratory adaptation in man to acute withdrawal and reinfusion of blood. Bergenwald L, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 355(4):307–18, 2 Apr 75
Genetic and anthropological studies in the human adaptability section of the International Biological Programme. Harrison GA. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 274(934):437–45, 1 Jul 76
Effect of the light-dark cycle on neuroendocrine and behavioral responses to scheduled feeding. Balagura S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(2):245–7, Aug 75
Effects of early handling upon puberty: correlations with adrenal stress responsiveness. Sieck G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(5):487–9, Oct 75
Normal and mutant thermotaxis in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Hedgecock EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):4061–5, Oct 75
Sherpas living permanently at high altitutde: a new pattern of adaptation. Morpurgo G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):747–51, Mar 76
Kidney response to cold stress and high protein intake. Klain GJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(3):393–7, Jul 76
Structural changes in glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase during temperature acclimation of rainbow trout. Ranuska FS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(3):385–8, Jul 76
Response to weightlessness. Saunders JF. **Prog Biometeorol** 1 Pt 1B:482–5, 611–8, 1974 (143 ref.)
Adaptations of muscular tissue to training. Holloszy JO. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 18(6):445–58, May–Jun 76 (108 ref.)
Presidential Address, 1975. The cardiovascular-behavioral interaction—as it appears today. Obrist PA. **Psychophysiology** 13(2):95–107, Mar 76 (45 ref.)
Readaptation to the sleep laboratory in insomniac subjects. Scharf MB, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(4):412–5, Jul 75
A clinician's view. Dalton K. **R Soc Health J** 96(2):75–7, Apr 76
Some behavioural and physiological changes in pregnant goats and sheep during adaptation to laboratory conditions. Pearson RA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(2):215–7, Mar 76
O2 transport in the alpaca (Lama pacos) at sea level and at 3,300 m. Sillau AH, et al. **Respir Physiol** 27(2):147–55, Aug 76
Exercise Physiology. Noakes TD. **S Afr Med J** 50(3):59–60, 17 Jan 76
Circulatory adaptation during static muscular contractions. A review. Kilbon A. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2(1):1–13, Mar 76 (61 ref.)
Adaptation to human and animal organ allografts: reconsideration of a hypothesis. Miller J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(2):217–24, Jun 76
Exercise tolerance at 4 and 6 ATA. Anthonisen NR, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 3(2):95–112, Jun 76
Neurologic effects of repeated exposures to high-pressure heliox atmospheres. Brauer RW, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1(3):239–50, Sep 74
Receptor and interneuron light-adaptation in the dragonfly visual system. Laughlin SB. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(2):306–8, Mar–Apr 75
The behaviour of red kangaroos (Megaleia rufa) on hot summer days. Russell EM, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 40(4):396–426, Apr 76
[Adaptation to an abnormal food intake] Sonka J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(15):457–63, Apr 76 (Cze)
[Evaluation of the reaction of the organism to exertion through physical exercise] Seliger V. **Cesk Fysiol** 25(1):27–30, 1976 (Cze)
[Dehydrogenase and aminotransferase activity in rats adapted to repeated hypoxia in early postnatal ontogenesis] Trojan S, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 25(1):55–8, 1976 (Cze)
[Changes in the diameter of muscle fibres in male rats adapted to exercise and hypokinesia (author's transl)] Puzanová L, et al. **Sb Lek** 78(4):85–90, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Adaptation of chickens to feed with a reduced content of nitrogen compounds] Herzig I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(1):1–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Remarks on the ecological adaptation of the snail aquatic fauna in saline medium of the Dallol ponds. (Republique du Niger) (author's transl)] Gretillat S, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 50(5):595–601, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[About some observations on aestivation of Lymnaea (Galba) truncatula Müller non- or infested by Fasciola hepatica L. (author's transl)] Rondelaud D, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 50(5):603–16, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Continuous biotelemetric recording of the internal temperature of small hibernating reptiles and mammals] Ai B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(8):1015–8, 24 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Morphometric data on pineal gland of loir (Glis glis) and lerot (Elioyms quercinus) during the annual cycle] Legait H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(1):132–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Adaptation of electropic and ionotropic vagal effects on the isolated rabbit atrium] Nilius B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(7):1227–37, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative description of the adaptation of vagal effects by means of an electromechanical coupling model] Nilius B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(8):1377–86, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adaptation of rats following sodium-nitrite-induced methemoglobinemia] Pankow D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(7):1205–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adaptation to the sleep laboratory in normal subjects and neuropsychiatric patients (author's transl)] Schneider E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1069–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adaption of subjects in field studies of informatory working conditions (author's transl)] Luczak H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 35(1):33–47, 9 Mar 76 (Ger)
Altered adaptation behavior in the elderly (author's transl)] Pusch HJ, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(37):1149–52, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of the environment on the liver and gastrointestinal tract] Schmid M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(9):289–95, 28 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzyme adaptation and blood lipid level under various nutritional conditions dependent of age] Richter V, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 30(1):23–31, 1975 (Ger)
[Work criteria of apprentices under various temperature conditions] Cilek M. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(12):844, Dec 74 (Ger)
[Stress sensitivity and adaptation] Baumann K. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(8):suppl:17–30 concl, 15 Apr 75 (Ger)
[Primary prevention and non-linearity in cardiovascular adaptation] Israel S. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(17):567–74, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Short-term memory of the mouse-eared bat, Myotis myotis, and its biological value] Kolb A. **Z Tierpsychol** 38(5):455–60, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aspects of adaptation of peripheral circulation to effort under hyperthermia. I. Variations in the regional flow] Di Benedetto A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(3):257–65, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Man in space : his capacity before and after medical evaluation of the Apollo and Skylab missions] Bussi L. **Minerva Med** 66(60):3054–7, 15 Sep 75 (Ita)
[Oxidative and anaerobic metabolism in subject acclimatized to altitude. Experimental studies in course of the Italian expedition to Everest] Cerretelli P. **Minerva Med** 67(36):2331–46, 28 Jul 76 (Ita)
[Technologic evolution in aeronautics and adaptation of man] Strollo M. **Minerva Med** 67(36):2364–7, 28 Jul 76 (Ita)
[Proceedings: Adaptation of synaptic transmission between hair-cells and the 8th nerve] Matsuura S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):340, 1 Sep 74 (Jpn)
[Proceedings: Metabolism and endocrine system during hypodynamics] Saeki N, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):399, 1 Sep 74 (Jpn)
[Size of the heart and the theory of adaptation-comparative physiological approach] Suga H. **Jpn J Med Electron** 13(1):41–2, Feb 75 (Jpn)
[Carbohydrate metabolism of diapausing insects (author's transl)] Kageyama T, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 20(14):1285–300, Dec 75 (134 ref.) (Jpn)
[Adaptation and tolerance of the human organism. Effects of harmful environmental factors] Kirschner H. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(1):1–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Early adaptation of premature infants (hematological and biochemical aspects)] Rusu O, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 24(1):37–47, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Morphological analysis of the adaptive changes in the myocardium under individually measured physical load] Sorokin AP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(2):54–61, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Compensatory-adaptive changes in the endocardium in functional overload of the heart] Leont'eva GV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(7):29–33, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Periodic variability in the function and weight of the thyroid gland and their interrelationships in animals with differing ecological adaptation] Akhmetov IZ. **Biol Nauki** (6):91–6, 1976 (Rus)
[The effect of hypothermia on the dynamics of cerebral nitrogenous metabolites in cold-adapted rats] Emirbekov EZ, et al. **Biol Nauki** (3):24–6, 1976 (Rus)
[Changes in the chromatin structure of hepatocyte nuclei of rats trained to hypoxia] Domkina LK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):370–3, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Potentiation and restitution of the myocardial contractility of rats adapted to physical stress] Pfaiffer K, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):780–2, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of different methods of section and adaptation of the bronchi on the formation of interbronchial anastomoses] Eteriia GP. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):38–42, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A change in the temperature of the hypothalamus during muscle contraction before and after adaptation to cold] Divert VE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(4):523–7, Apr 76 (Rus)
[The effect of adaptation to high elevations on tolerance for several distressing influences] Korol'kov VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(3):329–34, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of body temperature on biochemical changes in the blood during adaptation to cold] Liakh LA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(2):294–303, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Catecholamine metabolism during adaptation to muscular activity] Matlina ESh, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(3):431–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of adaptation to increased muscular activity on bodily sensitivity to insulin] Niiazmukhammedov MB. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(8):1204–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of an increase in the body's sensitivity to insulin] Niiazmukhammedov MB. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(4):626–30, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physical and psychological rehabilitation of patients operated on for rheumatic heart defects] Gromova GV, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):38–42, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of the participation of the USSR in the International Biological Program. 'Human Adaptability' Section] Barbashova ZI. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (5):785–97, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of adaptation to hypoxia on DNA depolymerase activity in the lymphoid tissues of animals] Makeeva VF, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (6):923–7, Nov–Dec 75

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of physical adaptation of patients after surgical correction of congenital non-cyanotic heart defects] Kassirskiĭ GI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(8):92–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Contractile function and the effectiveness of oxygen utilization by the heart during adaptation to hypoxia] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(7):70–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Resistance of bats to prolonged longitudinal gravitational stresses] Airapet'iants ESh, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 9(4):79–80, Jul–Aug 75 (Rus)
[Adaptation of the cardiovascular system to negative gravitation stresses during repeated antiorthostatic measures] Alekseev DA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 9(6):55–61, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Human tolerance to +Gz acceleration during heating] Kotovskaia AR, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 9(6):41–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Human cognitive activity during adaptation to short-term weightlessness] Kuznetsov ON, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 9(6):48–84, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tolerance of +Gz accelerations in chronic compensated cardiac muscle disease] Suvorov PM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 9(5):44–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of different strains of the dwarf tapeworm, Hymenolepis nana in the process of adapting to the body of a new host, the white mouse] Astaf'ev BA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 9(4):321–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of parasites on the system of adaptations to salinity in the mollusc, Hydrobia ulvae] Berger VIa. **Parazitologiia** 10(4):333–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of adaptive processes in premature infants according to data of corticoid excretion in the urine and content of 11-hydroxycorticosteroids in the plasma of venous blood] Alekseeva IN. **Pediatriia** (10):54–6, Oct 75 (Rus)
[Comparative clinico-electrocardiological characteristics of adaptation of newborn infants after acute and chronic asphyxia] Belosliudtseva LN. **Pediatriia** (6):58–60, Jun 75 (Rus)
[Role of physiological studies in elaboration of basic objectives of occupational pathology] Okhnianskaia LG. **Sov Med** (8):131–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biochemical mechanisms of skeletal muscle adaptation to increased activity] Iakovlev NN. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(3):388–98, Apr–Jun 76 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adaptation and compensation of the cardiovascular system in congenital and acquired heart defects] Meshalkin EN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):53–66, 1975 (93 ref.) (Rus)
[Compensatory processes after extensive resections of the intestines in children] Ormantaev KS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(4):122–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New cell lines and the adaptation of the foot-and-mouth disease virus to them] Khaertynov SKh, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):45–7, Sep 75 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the reaction of the body to a moderate degree of hypoxia] Parchuf ML. **Voen Med Zh** (12):61–3, Dec 75 (Rus)
[Functional state of the sympathetic-adrenal system in children in the process of adaptation to the climate of the southern coast of the Crimea] Blazhko LP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):534–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Rus)
[Effect of a general thermal procedure on the human cardiovascular system adapted and nonadapted to cold] Gaidashev GE. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):39–42, Jan–Feb 75 (Rus)
[Adaptation of healthy children and adolescents to the conditions of a high altitude mountain climate] Iakushenko MN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(8):64–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Compensatory-adaptive reactions of the blood coagulating and fibrinolytic systems in the main cardiovascular diseases] Gritsiuk AI. **Vrach Delo** (1):13–20, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neuro-endocrinologic changes in workers of deep Donetsk mines] Vinarik EM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):131–4, Mar 76 (Rus)
[Dynamics of neuro-humoral reactions of resistant and capacitive vessels in the process of adaptation to high altitude conditions. Reactions to electric stimulation of the sympathetic nerves. 2. (Experimental study)] Cherniavskaia GV, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):11–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the neurohumoral reactions of the resistive and capacitive vessels in the process of adaptation to high mountains. IV. The role of adrenoreceptors (an experimental study)] Cherniavskaia GV, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):12–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Rus)
[Dynamics of neuro-humoral reactions of resistant and capacitive vessels in the process of adaptation to conditions of high altitude. 1. Reflective reactions (experimental study)] Daniiarov SB, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):10–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Rus)
[Functional characteristics of physical stress and adaptation to it in the working activities of miners under the central highland conditions of Kirghizia] Mambetaliev BS. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):31–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Rus)
[Age-related and seasonal variations in the ATPase system of mitochondria of skeletal muscles in rabbit] Dubinina EE. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(3):319–21, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adaptive evolution of osmoregulation in rodents with different ecologies] Ivanova LN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(6):588–93, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Seasonal changes in cutaneous blood vessel tone in the frog Rana esculenta] Tsybenko VA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(2):153–8, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the function of the adrenergic system in animals adapted to trauma] Vujnov S. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 32(6):665–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Ser)
[The respiratory curve in immature newborns as an indicator of adaptation in the first days of life (author's transl)] Spišáková I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(2):198–204, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Postnatal adaptation of the cardiovascular system in infants with congenital heart defects] Halamová V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(5):226–9, May 75 (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Marijuana smoking and cold tolerance in man. Hanna JM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(6):634–9, Jun 76
The effect of prolactin on kidney structure of the euryhaline teleost Gasterosteus aculeatus during adaptation to fresh water. Bonga SE. **Cell Tissue Res** 166(3):319–38, 25 Feb 76
Isosorbide dinitrate and cardiovascular adaptation to exercise. Hurwitz L, et al. **Chest** 69(1):10–4, Jan 76
The effect of parathyroidectomy and large doses of cholecalciferol on the ability of rats to adapt to changes in dietary intake of calcium. Kemm JR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):103–15, Mar 76
Effect of caffeine upon maximal muscular endurance of females. Perkins R, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 7(3):221–4, Fall 75
[Artificial 'adaptation' to cold using noradrenaline] Lariukhina TM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):286–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of mexamine on the resistance of dogs to acute hypoxic hypoxia] Vasin MV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(5):615–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanisms of the thermogenic action of noradrenaline during adaptation to cold] Sobolev VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(11):1709–14, Nov 75 (Rus)
[The relationship between temperature adaptation and the effect of noradrenaline on central control of thermoregulation] Trusova VK, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(11):1715–22, Nov 75 (Rus)
[Study of the processes of hepatic adaptation to monotomous and intermittent regimer of the action of carbon tetrachloride] Kaz'mina NP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):39–42, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ezymatic indices in submariners following a cruise] Sidorov OIu, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):57–9, Jun 76 (14 ref.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the neurohumoral reactions of resistive and capacitive vessels in the process of adaptation to high altitude conditions. Reactions to the intra-arterial administration of vasoactive substances] Polenov SA, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (6):3–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Rus)
[Effect of etimizol on the adaptive potentialities of the body of newborn rabbits that have experienced chronic intrauterine hypoxia] Tarakhovskiĭ ML, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(6):795–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Role of the blood bicarbonate buffer system in the mechanism of fish adaptation to different levels of carbonic acid in an aqueous medium] Romanenko VD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(3):360–4, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL

see related
SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT

Adaptive changes in behavior after repeated administration of various psychoactive drugs. Rech RH, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 13:263–86, 1975
Early diagnosis of vulnerability in cancer patients. Weisman AD. **Am J Med Sci** 271(2):187–96, Mar–Apr 76
The cloak of competence: years later. Edgerton RB, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(5):485–97, Mar 76
Factor structure and correlates of adaptive behavior in noninstitutionalized retarded adults. Guarnaccia VJ. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(5):543–7, Mar 76
Family adjustment to cystic fibrosis. Burnette BA. **Am J Nurs** 75(11):1986–9, Nov 75
Special behavioral problems of the burned child. Campbell L. **Am J Nurs** 76(2):220–4, Feb 76
He's 34, a quadriplegic, and gets along just fine. Chesnutt J. **Am J Nurs** 76(8):1273, Aug 76
She's 22 and dealing with a catastrophic illness. Hudson M. **Am J Nurs** 76(8):1273, Aug 76
Some thoughts on the psychology of the coronary care unit patient. Lee RE, et al. **Am J Nurs** 75(9):1498–501, Sep 75
The child with leukemia: parents help each other. Martinson I. **Am J Nurs** 76(7):1120–2, Jul 76
Coping with newly diagnosed blindness. Neu C. **Am J Nurs** 75(12):2161–3, Dec 75
Personal notes of a laryngectomee. Nicholson EM. **Am J Nurs** 75(12):2157–8, Dec 75
Child care attitudes and adaptation to the maternal role among mentally ill and well mothers. Cohler BJ, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(1):123–34, Jan 76
Social and emotional adjustment of infants and toddlers to a day care setting. McCutcheon B, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(1):104–8, Jan 76
Psychosocial development and behavior of mothers of failure-to-thrive children. Pollitt E, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 45(4):525–37, Jul 75
Psychiatric aspects of dwarfism. Brust JS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(2):160–4, Feb 76
The role of neurosis in phylogenetic adaptation, with particular reference to early man. Sloman L. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(5):543–7, May 76
Letter: A word of caution. Weiss MH. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(11):1220, Nov 75
Sobriety: problems, challenges, and solutions. Estes NJ, et al. **Am J Psychother** 30(2):256–66, Apr 76
A.I.D.-couples: psychological and psychopathological evaluation. Nijs P, et al. **Andrologia** 7(3):187–94, 1975
Natural history of male psychological health. V. The relation of choice of ego mechanisms of defense to adult adjustment. Vaillant GE. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(5):535–45, May 76
Seizures and adaptive abilities. A case of identical twins. Dodrill CB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(9):604–7, Sep 76
Locus of evaluation and adjustment to experimentally induced failure and success among disabled adolescents. Baldwin NF. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(3):109–13, Mar 76
Sociopsychological factors influencing response to levodopa therapy for Parkinson's disease. Singer E. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(1):328–34, Jul 76
Generalizing change through participant modeling with self-directed mastery. Bandura A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 13(2–3):141–52, Jun 75
Antidepressive behaviour: a preliminary report. Rippere V. **Behav Res Ther** 14(4):289–99, 1976
Some social and psychologic issues in genetic screening. Public and professional adaptation to biomedical innovation. Sorenson JR. **Birth Defects** 10(6):165–84, 1974
What becomes of redundant world models? A contribution to the study of adaptation to change. Parkes CM. **Br J Med Psychol** 48(2):131–7, Jun 75
The public face or psychological and legal complexities in plastic ophthalmic surgery. Lubkin V. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(10):593–9, Oct 75
Psychiatric sequelae of amputation. Parkes MC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** Spec No 9:440–6, 1975 (22 ref.)
Adjustment to blindness. Keegan DL, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(2@760521–760610–2):22–9, Apr 76
The psychological aspects of chronic hemodialysis. Anderson K. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 20(5):385–91, Aug 75 (36 ref.)
Coping with fatherhood: the first year. Gilman R, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 6(3):134–48, Spring 76
Emotionally disturbed children in special schools: an analysis of ratings of disturbed behavior and perceptual handicaps. Stotsky BA, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 6(2):81–8, Winter 75
The psychosocial approach to the medical management of patients with cystic fibrosis. Grossman ML. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 14(9):830–3, Sep 75
The Vietnam veteran: the task is re-integration. Straker M. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(2):75–9, Feb 76
Variations in psychomotor efficiency during prolonged stay at high altitude. Sharma VM, et al. **Ergonomics** 18(5):511–6, Sep 75
Adaptation to visual rearrangement elicited by tonic vibration reflexes. Mather J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 24(1) 28 Nov 75
Helping your patient choose and adjust to a nursing home. Beverley EV. **Geriatrics** 31(5):115–26, May 76
Letter: Increased death rate and negative change in life patterns. Anderson SE. **Gerontologist** 15(4):371–2, Aug 75
A group program for adaptation to a convalescent hospital. Remnet VL. **Gerontologist** 14(4):336–41, Aug 74
Psychosocial adjustment to pelvic exenteration. Dempsey GM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 3(4):325–34, Dec 75
Emotional response and clinical severity as early determinants of six-month mortality after myocardial infarction. Garrity TF, et al. **Heart Lung** 4(5):730–7, Sep–Oct 75
Family coping with the mentally ill: an unanticipated problem of deinstitutionalization. Doll W. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(3):183–5, Mar 76
Applying psychiatric techniques to patients with cancer. Vachon MI, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(8):582–4, Aug 76
The social worker's involvement in the rehabilitation of the spinal cord injured individual. pp. 211–6. Boatwright FW. **In: Jenkins WM, et al., ed. Rehabilitation of the severely disabled. Dubuque, Iowa, Kendall/Hunt, 1976. HD 7256.U5 R347 1974.**
Psychosocial aspects of the spinal cord injured: the psychologist's approach. pp. 201–5. Karney RJ. **In: Jenkins WM, et al., ed. Rehabilitation of the severely disabled. Dubuque, Iowa, Kendall/Hunt, 1976. HD 7256.U5 R347 1974.**
The chaplain's ministry to the spinal cord injury patient. pp. 207–10. Klutts B. **In: Jenkins WM, et al., ed. Rehabilitation of the severely disabled. Dubuque, Iowa, Kendall/Hunt, 1976. HD 7256.U5 R347 1974.**

The self-regulation of emotion. pp. 47–70. Lazarus RS.
In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975. (35 ref.)
Psychological adaptation of Skolt Lapp children to cultural change. pp. 497–507. Seitamo L.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.
Is coping with life stresses enhanced by cardiac rehabilitation programs? pp. 71–83. Bruce EH, et al.
In: Stocksmeier U, ed. Psychological approach to the rehabilitation of coronary patients. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WG 300 P972 1974.
Psychological problems in rehabilitation programmes. pp. 32–4. Degree–Coustry C.
In: Stocksmeier U, ed. Psychological approach to the rehabilitation of coronary patients. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WG 300 P972 1974.
Classification of psychic changes in M.I. patients in connection with problems of rehabilitation. pp. 101–7. Zaitsev VP.
In: Stocksmeier U, ed. Psychological approach to the rehabilitation of coronary patients. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WG 300 P972 1974.
Cognitive and coping processes in emotion. pp. 21–32. Lazarus RS.
In: Weiner B, ed. Cognitive views of human motivation. New York, Academic Press, 1974. BF 683 A512c 1974.
Report of the task group on cardiac rehabilitation. pp 73–8.

In: Weiss SM, ed. Proceedings of the National Heart and Lung Institute Working Conference on health behavior. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WG 200 N279p 1975.
Coping. pp 51–3.
In: Weiss SM, ed. Proceedings of the National Heart and Lung Institute Working Conference on health behavior. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WG 200 N279p 1975.
Psychological stress and coping in adaptation and illness. pp 199–214. Lazarus RS.
In: Weiss SM, ed. Proceedings of the National Heart and Lung Institute Working Conference on health behavior. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WG 200 N279p 1975.
Psychological problems of the physically handicapped patient. Giddon DB, et al. **Int Dent J** 25(3):199–205, Sep 75 (29 ref.)
Problems of adjustment reported among a group of heroin addicts. Hart L, et al. **Int J Addict** 10(3):433–41, 1975
The ecology of adaptation to a new environment. Lawton MP, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 7(1):15–26, 1976
Psychiatry and medical progress: therapeutic considerations. Abram HS. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 6(1–2):203–11, 1975 (37 ref.)
Meeting the psychosocial needs of pacemaker patients. Hesse KA. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 6(3):359–72, 1975
Student nurse problems: the case of Mary Ellen Waters. Wood V. **Int Nurs Rev** 22(5):150–5, Sep–Oct 75
Chronically ill children. A psychologically and emotionally deviant population? Tavormina JB, et al.
J Abnorm Child Psychol 4(2):99–110, 1976
Fabrication of delusional thinking in normals. Heilbrun AB Jr, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(4):422–5, Aug 75
Emotional adjustment of psychiatric patients following their unexpected discharge due to war: short- and long-term effects. Merbaum M, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(6):709–14, Dec 75
Psychological reactions of children with malignancies. Goggin EL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 15(2):314–25, Spring 76
After they leave: the psychological readjustment of former West Point cadets. Barry JS, et al.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 24(2):80–3, Dec 75
Elderly applicants to long-term care institutions. I. Their characteristics, health problems and state of mind. Kraus AS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(3):117–25, Mar 76
Initial adjustment to a long-term care institution: medical and behavioral aspects. Rodstein M, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 24(2):65–71, Feb 76
Mortality fluctuations among chronically ill medical geriatric patients as an indicator of stress before and after relocation. Zweig JP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(6):264–77, Jun 76
Coping behaviors as intervening mechanisms in the inverted-U stress-performance relationship. Anderson CR.
J Appl Psychol 61(7):30–4, Feb 76
The invulnerable parent. Akerley MS.
J Autism Child Schizo 5(3):275–82, Sep 75
Prognostic antecedents and outcome in a follow-up study of children with a diagnosis of childhood psychosis. Rees SC, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 5(4):309–22, Dec 75
Psychosocial adaptation following an acute myocardial infarction. Stern MJ, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 29(8):513–26, Aug 76
The Victoria Isolation Scale, form A. Taylor AJ, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 44(2):305, Apr 76
Graduate student styles for coping with stressful situations. Kjerulff K, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 68(3):247–54, Jun 76
Individual adaptation in the middle years. A testing of faith in self and object constancy. Cath SH.
J Geriatr Psychiatry 9(1):19–40, 1976
Individual adaptation in the middle years. Developmental issues in the masculine mid-life crisis. Gutmann D.
J Geriatr Psychiatry 9(1):41–77, 1976
Individual adaptation in the middle years. Effects in middle age of 'forgetting' origins and roots. Thompson PW.
J Geriatr Psychiatry 9(1):5–17, 1976
Selected social and psychological differences between men and women in later life. Atchley RC. **J Gerontol** 31(2):204–11, Mar 76
The relationship of impulse control to cognition and adjustment among institutionalized aged women. Kahana B, et al. **J Gerontol** 30(6):679–87, Nov 75
Psychological adaptation to jejunoileal bypass for morbid obesity. Abram HS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 162(3):151–7, Mar 76
Fear appeals and attitude change: effects of a threat's noxiousness, probability of occurrence, and the efficacy of coping responses. Rogers RW, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 34(1):54–61, Jul 76
Effects of control and predictability on the physical and psychological well-being of the institutionalized aged. Schulz R. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 33(5):563–73, May 76
Need for adaptation. David HP. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(4):32–5, Apr 76
Progressive degradation. Dubos R. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(2):29–34, Feb 76
An operational approach to the delayed grief and mourning process. Hauser MJ, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(7):29–35, Jul 76
Psychological responses to stress. Sedgwick R.
J Psychiatr Nurs 13(5):20–3, Sep–Oct 75
Emergency discharges: their outcome. Turns D, et al.
J Psychiatr Nurs 13(5):7–10, Sep–Oct 75
The influence of early training on the varieties of stress responses—an ethological approach. Jonas AD, et al.
J Psychosom Res 19(5–6):325–35, 1975
The stress seekers: a psychological study of sports parachutists, racing drivers, and football players. Johnsgard K, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 15(2):158–69, Jun 75
Psychosocial problems in dialyzed idabetic patients. Comty CM, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (1):144–51, Oct 74
Social and psychological rehabilitation of the diabetic transplant patient. Simmons RG, et al.
Kidney Int [Suppl] (1):152–8, Oct 74
Letter: The Ogaden famine. Watson WH. **Lancet** 2(7975):48, 3 Jul 76
Psychological aspects of leprosy. Davey TF. **Lepr Rev** 47(1):71–4, Mar 76
Coping with aggression. Eitinger L. **Ment Health Soc** 1(5–6):297–301, 1974
Psychosocial reactions of children with cancer. A program for rehabilitation. Clapp MJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(1):73–82, Mar 76
Psychological response to myocardial infarction. Bragg TL. **Nurs Forum** 14(4):383–95, 1975
The psychodynamic process of the oncological experience. Tiedt E. **Nurs Forum** 14(3):264–77, 1975
Relationship among health habits, social assets, psychologic well-being, life change, and alterations in health status. Pesznecker BL, et al. **Nurs Res** 24(6):442–7, Nov–Dec 75
Pediatric surgical patients' and parents' stress responses and adjustment as a function of psychologic preparation and stress-point nursing care. Wolfer JA, et al. **Nurs Res** 24(4):244–55, Jul–Aug 75
Adjustment of children with parents on haemodialysis. Hoover PM, et al. **Nurs Times** 71(35):1374–6, 28 Aug 75
Editorial: Middle age looks ahead. **NZ Med J** 83(555):19, 14 Jan 76
The hospitalized child. Kenny TJ. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 22(3):583–93, Aug 75
Letter: Psychological problems of Vietnamese orphans. Brazelton TB. **Pediatrics** 56(3):485, Sep 75
Perceptions of emotionally disturbed male adolescents on the Thematic Apperception Test. Bachtold LM.
Percept Mot Skills 40(3):867–71, Jun 75
Adaptation and affect: toward a synthesis of Piagetian and psychoanalytic psychologies. French AP, et al.
Perspect Biol Med 18(4):464–74, Summer 75
Depression: adaptation to disruption and loss. Drake RE, et al. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 13(4):163–9, Oct–Dec 75
Two patterns of adaptation in late adolescent borderline personalities. Slavin MO, et al. **Psychiatry** 39(1):41–50, Feb 76
Time an inhibition in the adaptation of patients with colostomies. Orbach CE. **Psychoanal Rev** 62(4):663–73, Winter 75–76
Interpersonal conflict-handling behavior as reflections of Jungian personality dimensions. Kilmann RH, et al.
Psychol Rep 37(3 Pt 1):971–80, Dec 75
Evidence for a nonlinear relationship between self-disclosure and self-actualization. Kinder BM. **Psychol Rep** 38(2):631–4, Apr 76
Stress experiences and combat fatigue during the Yom Kippur war (1973). Sohlberg SC. **Psychol Rep** 38(2):523–9, Apr 76
A dynamic conceptual framework of generalized adaptation to stressful stimuli. Wild BS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(1):319–34, Feb 76 (29 ref.)
Presidential Address, 1975. The cardiovascular-behavioral interaction—as it appears today. Obrist PA.
Psychophysiology 13(2):95–107, Mar 76 (45 ref.)
Factors of adjustment in chronic hemodialysis patients. Greenberg IM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 16(4):178–84, 1975
Psychological adaptation to isolator therapy in acute leukaemia. Gordon AM. **Psychother Psychosom** 26(3):132–9, 1975
Mental health aspects. Ballinger CB. **R Soc Health J** 96(2):78–85, Apr 76
An evolutionary context for schizophrenia. Jonas AD, et al.
Schizophrenia Bull (12):33–41, Spring 75
A framework for predicting reactions to crises in the aged. Lieberman MA. **Triangle** 14(2):57–64, 1975
Psychologic reactions to myocardial infarction. Vasquez E.
Va Med Mon 103(5):341–4, 347–8, May 76
[Psychological problems in the adaptation to aging] Svancara J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(48):1478–80, 28 Nov 75 **(Cze)**
[Relation between the IHAVEZ and EPI tests comprehended as tools for recognition of subjective motivation for maladaptive behaviour (author's transl)] Mikšik O. **Cesk Psychiatr** 71(6):370–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Attitude of epileptic children to their handicap. A pilot study] Kiorboe E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(41):2419–21, 6 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The polyalgic adaptation syndrome defined in 1961. Association with other rheumatic manifestations. Diagnostic and therapeutic errors] Douin J.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 30(1):56–63, Jan–Feb 75 **(Fre)**
[Estimation of the adaptative behavior of mentally retarded school children] Magerotte G.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 24(3):127–50, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparison of adaptation capacities between mentally handicapped children, secondary school children, and elderly people] Tschöpp M, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 25(1):22–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stress sensitivity and adaptation] Baumann VR.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 30(7):15–6 passim, 1 Apr 75 **(Ger)**
[Failure in adaptation: a premise in juvenile delinquency] De Caroli ME. **Minerva Med** 66(59):2937–48, 12 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Accidents as a function of the development of transport facilities. Some trends in traffic psychology in the aspect of traffic safety] Pawlikowska H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(35):1440–1, 1 Sep 75 **(Pol)**
[Degree of adaptation in patients following a phase of affective psychosis] Kapelska A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 9(5):495–501, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Adaptation to school conditions of children beginning elementary school education and their previous kindergarden experiences] Polus-Szeniawska E.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 26(5):635–45, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Physical and psychological rehabilitation of patients operated on for rheumatic heart defects] Gromova GV, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):38–42, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Psychological aspects of cancer] Holland J.
Klin Med (Mosk) 53(6):140–4, Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Paraprosthetic psychotherapy] Gurfinkel E.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 35(1):13–8, Jan–Feb 76 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

REM sleep and the analytic process: a psychophysiologic bridge. Greenburg R, et al. **Psychoanal Q** 44(3):392–403, Jul 75

ADDISON'S ANEMIA see **ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS**

ADDISON'S DISEASE

Letter: Simultaneous diagnosis and treatment of acute adrenocortical insufficiency. Angeli A, et al. **Lancet** 2(7946):1217–8, 13 Dec 75
Letter: Simultaneous diagnosis and treatment of acute adrenal insufficiency. Mattingly D, et al. **Lancet** 1(7956):432–3, 21 Feb 76
Simultaneous investigation and treatment of suspected acute adrenal insufficiency. Sheridan P, et al. **Lancet** 2(7937):676–8, 11 Oct 75
[Addison's syndrome] Kley HK. **Hippokrates** 46(2):274–6, Jun 75 **(Ger)**
[Secondary acute adrenal cortex insufficiency in a boy] Savenkov Iul, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(12):69–70, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Enteric hormones and insulin release in Addison's disease. Hawkins-Carranza FG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(3):237–8, May 76
Case report. Erroneous plasma 'cortisol' values in Addison's disease. A problem of the fluorimetric assay of 11-OH corticosteroids. MacFlynn G, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 144(12):478–9, Dec 75
Hormonal changes in puberty III: Correlation of plasma dehydroepiandrosterone, testosterone, FSH, and LH with stages of puberty and bone age in normal boys and girls and in patients with Addison's disease or hypogonadism or with premature or late adrenarche. Sizonenko PC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(5):894–904, Nov 75
[Proceedings: Plasma renin activity in management of Addison's disease (author's transl)] Linquette M, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 36(2):103–4, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of intravenous hydrocortisone in plasma ACTH level in Addison's disease] Daszyńska M.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 54(2):133–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

The syndrome of multiple endocrine gland insufficiency.

Appel GB, et al. **Am J Med** 61(1):129–33, Jul 76

Addison's disease presenting with chronic low backache. Sheridan P, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6001):77, 10 Jan 76

A case of idiopathic Addison's disease and probable autoimmune thyroiditis in a mongol. Reid AH, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 19(3–4):205–8, Sep–Dec 75

Coincident hypothyroidism and Addison's disease in a 19-year-old girl. Khan MA, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(12):809–10, Dec 75

[Diabetes mellitus and Addison's disease)] Boda Z, et al. **Endokrinologie** 67(2):215–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Association of Posner–Schlossman–syndrome with Adisson's disease (author's transl)] Teichmann KD, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(02):232–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute delirious syndrome in Addison's disease during cortisone substitution therapy] Foerster K. **Nervenarzt** 47(2):124–5, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Marfan's syndrome associated with Addison's disease and acromegaly] Schindler H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(45):643–4, 7 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Diabetes mellitus and Addison's disease] Boda Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(38):2249–50, 21 Sep 75 **(Hun)**

[A case of idiopathic Addison's disease with chronic thyroiditis and ovarian dysfunction (author's transl)] Ofuji N, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(7):676–82, 10 Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Pregnancy and labor in patients with disorders of adrenal function] Barkhatova TP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):68–71, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular disorders in Addison's disease under the mountain climate conditions of Kirghizia] Kozhevnikova DS, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):21–4, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical aspects and therapy of Addison's disease] Schulz F, et al. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 9(1):139–48, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Addison's disease with manifestations of pseudotumor cerebri during adrenal crisis] Eisner M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(14):585–6, 5 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acute adrenal insufficiency. Newmark SR. **Compr Ther** 2(2):64–6, Jul 76

Control of mineralocorticoid substitution in Addison's disease by plasma renin measurement. Oelkers W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(13):607–12, 1 Jul 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytoenzymologic activities of some oxidroeductases and alkaline phosphatase of leucocytes in Basedow, Cushing and Addison diseases. Tasca L, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 52(2):271–5, 1975

ETIOLOGY

Addison's disease with hypoglycaemia apparently due to jejunal carcinoma. Greene R. **Br J Clin Pract** 29(7):193–4, Jul 75

[Increased insulin–sensitivity as a 1st indication of Addison's disease in a juvenile diabetic patient] Jung N, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(9):294–6, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Leukodystrophy with adrenal insufficiency (adreno–leukodystrophy). A study of 3 familial cases with the ultrastructure of one biopsied case] Cohadon F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(6):407–18, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

The Kennedys: a partial medical case history. Part 1. Taylor B. **Md State Med J** 24(12):55–65, Dec 75

IMMUNOLOGY

The cytotoxic effect of serum from patients with Addison's disease and autoimmune ovarian failure on human granulosa cells in culture. McNatty KP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(3):378–84, Dec 75

Pernicious anaemia, diabetes mellitus and Addison's disease. pp. 301–3. Whittingham S. **In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 5: Clinical aspects II. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.5.**

HL–A antigens in idiopathic Addison's disease. Ludwig H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 149(5):423–7, Jul 75

METABOLISM

[The influence of adrenal cortical hormones on the state of the kinin system] Lantsverg LA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(1):16–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The structure of the juxtaglomerular apparatus in Addison's disease, Bartter's syndrome, and in Conn's syndrome: a comparative, morphometric, light microscopic study on serial secions. Christensen JA, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 370(2):103–12, 3 May 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[TSH responses to TRH in the addisonians (author's transl)] Shimizu M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(6):317–20, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physical development of children with Addison's disease] Annikova II. **Pediatriia** (7):27–30, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Empty sella turcica syndrome and Addison' disease: 2 cases] Jara Albarrán A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(2):183–7, 31 Oct 75 **(Spa)**

URINE

Renal hemodynamics and water excretion in Addison's disease. Quintanilla AP, et al. **Metabolism** 25(4):419–25, Apr 76

VETERINARY

Addison's disease in a dog. Harlton BW. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(3):285–8, Mar 76

[A case of Addison's disease in a dog (author's transl)] Baarschers JJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(16):894–6, 15 Aug 75 **(Dut)**

ADENINE

Synthetic models of deoxyribonucleic acid complexes with antimalarial compounds. I. Interaction of aminoquinoline with adenine and thymine. Bolte J, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(2):613–5, 21 Jan 76

Synthetic spectroscopic models. Intramolecular stacking interactions between indole and connected nucleic acid bases. Hypochromism and fluorescence. Mutai K, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(14):4095–4104, 9 Jul 75

DNA crosslinks, single–strand breaks and effects on bacteriophage T4 survival from tritium decay of (2–3H)adenine, (8–3H)adenine and (8–3H)guanine. Krasin F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(2):197–209, 25 Feb 76

Adenine nucleosides derived from 6–deoxhexofuranoses. Lerner LM. **J Org Chem** 41(2):306–10, 23 Jan 76

Interactions of adenine, thymine, and uracil with epinephrine: UV studies. Al–Obeidi F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(7):982–5, Jul 76

Interactions of nucleic acid bases with catechol: UV studies. Al–Obeidi FA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(6):892–5, Jun 76

The photochemistry of purine components of nucleic acids. I. The efficiency of photolysis of adenine and guanine derivatives in aqueous solution. Ivanchenko VA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(8):1365–73, 8 AUG 75

Interaction of disulfide groups with nucleic acid bases. Montenay–Garestier T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 23(2):87–91, Feb 76

Deoxycorticosterone–adenine interactions in a crystalline complex. Weeks CM, et al. **Science** 190(4219):1096–7, 12 Dec 75

[Stability series of nitrogenous base pairs of nucleic acids] Ianson IK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(4):1010–3, 1 Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Ionization potentials of nucleic acid nitrogenous bases] Verkin BI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(6):1452–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Acute hemorrhagic pancreatic necrosis in mice. Influence of the age and sex of the animals and of dietary ethionine, choline, methionine, and adenine sulfate. Lombardi B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 81(1):87–99, Oct 75

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of Newcastle disease virus replication by 6–azauridine. II. Combination of 6–azauridine and adenine derivatives. Rada B, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(2):102–6, Apr 76

The identification of 2,8–dihydroxyadenine, a new component of urinary stones. Simmonds HA, et al. **Biochem J** 157(2):485–7, 1 Aug 76

Polynucleotide analogs: acrylic acid and maleic acid copolymers of 1–vinyluracil and 9–vinyladenine. Olson PE, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(22):4892–6, 4 Nov 75

Intracellular formation of analogs of cyclic AMP. Studies with brain slices labeled with radioactive derivatives of adenine and adenosine. Mah HD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(1):49–56, 8 Sep 75

The reactions of oxo–osmium ligand complexes with isopentenyl adenine and its nucleoside. Ragazzo JA, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 5(4):343–52, 1976

Gamete–release by 1–methyladenine in vitro in the sea cucumber, Leptosynapta inhaerens. Ikegami S, et al. **Biol Bull** 150(3):402–10, Jun 76

Base pairing of adenine and uracil derivatives in the presence of water. D'Albis A, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(7):1423–35, Jul 75

A rapid and sensitive auxin binding system for detecting N6–substituted adenines, and some urea and thiourea derivatives, that show cytokinin activity in cell division tests. Léjohn HB. **Can J Biochem** 53(7):768–78, Jul 75

Amino acid transport in a water–mould: the possible regulatory roles of calcium and N6–(delta2–isopentenyl)adenine. Singh DP, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(9):975–88, Sep 75

Effects of Poly(1–vinyluracil) and Poly(9–vinyladenine) on viral RNA–directed DNA polymerase. Pitha J. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1273–7, Apr 76

Hormonal control of reinitiation of meiosis in starfish. The requirement of 1–methyladenine during nuclear maturation. Guerrier P, et al. **Dev Biol** 47(2):341–8, Dec 75

Sexual difference in latent period of spawning following injection of the hormone 1–methyladenine in Echinaster (Echinodermata: Asteroidea). Turner RL. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(2):109–12, Feb 76

Purine ring rearrangements leading to the development of cytokinin activity. Mechanism of the rearrangement of 3–benzyladenine to N6–benzyladenine. Leonard NJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(17):4990–9, 20 Aug 75

High–resolution liquid chromatographic analysis of methylated purine and pyrimidine bases in transfer RNA. Lakings DB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(1):83–92, 7 Jan 76

Determination of trimethylsilyl methylated nucleic acid bases in urine by gas–liquid chromatography. Lakings DR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(1):69–81, 7 Jan 76

Effects of poly(9–vinyladenine) and poly(1–vinyluracil) on messenger ribonucleic acid template activity. Reynolds FH Jr, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(6):708–15, Nov 75

Cytoplasmic factor responsible for germinal vesicle breakdown and meiotic maturation in starfish oocyte. Kishimoto T, et al. **Nature** 260(5549):321–2, 25 Mar 76

Inhibitory effect of alpha–(1 leads to 6)–heterogalactan on oocyte maturation of starfish induced by 1–methyladenine. Shida H, et al. **Nature** 263(5572):77–9, 2 Sep 76

The effect of 9–ethyladenine on the photodimerization of 1–cyclohexylthymine. Nakata T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 22(3–4):97–101, Sep–Oct 75

Hormonal control of meiosis: specificity of the 1–methyladenine receptors in starfish oocytes. Dorée M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1669–73, May 76

Dynamic and static quenching of 1,N6–ethenoadenine fluorescence in nicotinamide 1,N6–ethenoadenine dinucleotide and in 1,N6–etheno–9–(3–(indol–3–yl) propyl) adenine. Gruber BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):3966–9, Oct 75

Cholesterogenesis: derepression in extrahepatic tissues with 4–aminopyrazolo (3,4–d) pyrimidine. Andersen JM, et al. **Science** 193(4256):903–5, 3 Sep 76

Blood preservation XVI packed red cell storage in CPD–adenine. Dawson RB, et al. **Transfusion** 16(1):79–81, Jan–Feb 76

In vivo distribution of injected 14C–dioxyadenine in tissues and organs of normal rats. Devenuto F, et al. **Transfusion** 16(1):24–31, Jan–Feb 76

Formation of H–addition radicals in adenine derivatives. Zehner H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(5–6):225–31, May–Jun 76

[A new metabolic disease: the complete deficit of adenine phosphoribosyltransferase and lithiasis of 2,8–dihydroxyadenine] Cartier P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(10):883–6, Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[Early stimulation of protein kinase activity during hormonal meiosis reinitiation in starfish ovocytes] Guerrier P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(20):1475–8, 17 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eremothecium ashbyii mutants resistant to 2,6–diaminopurine] Stepanov AI, et al. **Genetika** 11(6):105–13, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antifolic activity of several derivatives of 2,4,6–triaminopyrimidine and 2,6–diaminopurine in a microbiologic test system] Rudakov VF. **Vopr Onkol** 21(12):68, 1975 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of labeled adenine by means of adsorption on cellulose nitrate filters: a sensitive method for estimation of nucleosidase activity. Schneider Z, et al. **Anal Biochem** 68(2):493–504, Oct 75

Spectroscopic evidence for the uneven distribution of adenine and uracil residues in ribosomal ribonucleic acid of Drosophila melanogaster and of Plasmodium knowlesi and its possible evolutionary significance. Cox RA, et al. **Biochem J** 155(3):465–75, 1 Jun 76

A modified fluorometric assay for adenine in plasma and urine. Moore GL, et al. **Biochem Med** 14(2):147–51, Oct 75

Fluorimetric determination of adenine and adenosine and its nucleotides by high–performance liquid chromatography. Yoshioka M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 123(1):220–4, 21 Jul 76

Search for an adenine photoproduct in DNA. Rahn RO. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(4):879–90, Apr 76

[Microassay of adenine by an enzymatic isotope dilution kinetics method] Hamet M. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 33(3):131–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Clinical and experimental studies on adenine, various nucleosides and their analogs in hematology. Ambrus JL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 255(751106–751230–2):435–67, 8 Aug 75 (103 ref.)

Studies on adenine and adenosine metabolism by intact human erythrocytes using high performance liquid chromatography. Dean BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(1):1–5, 23 Jun 76

METABOLISM

Transport of adenine derivatives in tissues of the brain.

McIlwain H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:253–64, 1976 (33 ref.)
Method for measuring 32P-labeled cAMP levels in intact tissue. Schlageter N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 67(2):634–48, Aug 75
Centrally-acting drugs and related compounds examined for action on output of adenine derivatives from superfused tissues of the brain. Pull I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(3):293–7, 1 Feb 76
Mutation induction by difunctional alkylating agents in Neurospora crassa. Ong TM, et al. **Genetics** (3):475–82, Jul 75
Relation of growth and protein synthesis to the adenylate energy charge in an adenine-requiring mutant of Escherichia coli. Swedes JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6930–8, 10 Sep 75
The metabolism of adenine derivatives in different parts of the brain of the rat, and their release from hypothalamic preparations on excitation. Sun MC, et al. **J Neurobiol** 7(2):109–22, Mar 76
Perturbation by bacterial lipopolysaccharide of the metabolic processes of human cells in continuous culture. Bradley SG, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 20(2):135–45, Aug 76
Proceedings: The uptake of adenine by isolated human platelet membranes. French PC, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 34(2):595, 15 Nov 75
Additional studies concerning the metabolism of packed erythrocytes in CPD adenine. Bensinger TA, et al.
Transfusion 16(4):353–6, Jul–Aug 76
Adenine metabolism during and after exchange transfusions in newborn infants with CPD-adenine blood. Kreuger A.
Transfusion 16(3):249–52, May–Jun 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanims of stimulation of in vitro protein synthesis by some copolymers of styrene, vinyluracil, and vinyladenine with maleic acid and acrylic acid. Boguslawski S, et al.
Biochemistry 15(16):3536–40, 10 Aug 76
Methionine toxicity in the chick: nutritional and metabolic implications. Katz RS, et al. **J Nutr** 105(9):1168–75, Sep 75
Effects of aminonucleoside, daunomycin, and adriamycin on carbon oxidation by glomeruli. Kaplan BS, et al.
Lab Invest 34(2):174–8, Feb 76
Comparative effects of adenosine and adenine and guanine nucleotides on drug biotransformation in rats. Weiner M. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 288(2–3):233–42, 1975
[Effect of adenine, adenosine and adenylic nucleotides on the mutagenic action of hydroxylamine] Vasiunina EA, et al. **Genetika** 11(3):127–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Proceedings: New case of Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Attempt at treatment using adenine] Künzer W. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(3):293, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

ADENINE NUCLEOTIDE TRANSLOCASE see under **NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

ADENINE NUCLEOTIDES

Conformational properties of adenylyl-3' leads to 5'-adenosine in aqueous solution. Kondo NS, et al.
Biochemistry 15(4):756–68, 24 Feb 76
Structural and enzymatic properties of adenine 1-oxide nucleotides. Mantsch HH, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(26):5593–601, 30 Dec 75
Manganese (II) and substrate interaction with unadenylylated glutamine synthetase (Escherichia coli w). II. Electron paramagnetic resonance and nuclear magnetic resonance studies of enzyme-bound manganese(II) with substrates and a potential transition-state analogue, methionine sulfoximine. Villafranca JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(3):544–53, 10 Feb 76
Manganese(II) and substrate interaction with unadenylylated glutamine synthetase (Escherichia coli w). I. Temperature and frequency dependent nuclear magnetic resonance studies. Villafranca JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(3):536–43, 10 Feb 76
Conformational energy calculations for dinucleotide molecules. A systematic study of dinucleotide conformation, with application to diadenosine pyrophosphate. Thornton JM, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(5):955–75, May 76
Preparation and properties of 3-halopyridine--adenine dinucleotides, NAD+ analogues and model compounds. Abdallah MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(2):351–60, 1 May 76
Interactions of fluorescent analogs of adenine nucleotides with coupling factor protein isolated from spinach chloroplasts. Vandermeulen DL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(3):272–5, 1 Oct 75
Interaction of adenine nucleotides with multiple binding sites on beef heart mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Garrett NE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6640–7, 10 Sep 75
Spectroscopic properties of various 2'(3')-O-aminoacyldinucleoside phosphates analogous to the 3' terminus of AA-tRNA. Bobst AM, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 3(1):63–8, Jan 76
Duplex structure formation between oligo(dA)'s and oligo(dT)'s generated by thymine-specific interaction with netropsin. Zimmer C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(6):1521–32, Jun 76
Inelastic electron tunneling spectroscopy of nucleic acid derivatives. Clark JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1598–602, May 76
[A spectrophotometric study of Penicillium brevicompactum RNAase complex formation with adenine nucleotides] Krupianko VI. **Biokhimiia** 41(3):520–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of carnosine complexes with nucleotides by the method of high resolution nuclear magnetic resonance] Severin SE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(1):197–201, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A bioluminescence method for determining adenosine 3'-phosphate 5'-phosphate (PAP) and adenosine 3'-phosphate 5'-sulfatophosphate (PAPS) in biological materials. Stanley PE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 67(2):540–51, Aug 75
Energy levels in splanchnic organs following severe haemorrhage and reinfusion. Keaveny TV, et al.
Br J Surg 62(8):665, Aug 75
Negative silver staining in A-T and satellite DNA-rich regions of human chromosomes. Howell WM, et al.
Chromosoma 57(2):165–9, 17 Aug 76
Fluorimetric determination of adenine and adenosine and its nucleotides by high-performance liquid chromatography. Yoshioka M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 123(1):220–4, 21 Jul 76
Alterations in high-energy phosphates in hemorrhagic shock as related to tissue and organ function. Chaudry IH, et al. **Surgery** 79(6):666–8, Jun 76
[The determination of adenine nucleotides in the liver of fowls] Wittmann J. **Z Versuchstierkd** 18(1–2):9–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adenine and pyridine nucleotides in forms of Verticillium dahliae Kleb. differing in pathogenicity] Rubin BA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(6):145[illegible], 21 Oct 75 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Transport of adenine derivatives in tissues of the brain. McIlwain H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:253–64, 1976 (33 ref.)
Preparation of adenosine 5'-phosphosulfate (APS) from adenosine 3'-phosphate 5'-phosphosulfate (PAPS) prepared by an improved procedure. Tsang ML, et al.
Anal Biochem 74(2):623–6, Aug 76
Occurrence of pppApp-synthesizing activity in actinomycetes and isolation of purine nucleotide pyrophosphotransferase. Oki T, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 107(2):183–7, 19 Mar 76
Myocardial lipids and nucleotides of rats fed olive oil or rapeseed oil. Beare-Rogers JL, et al. **Lipids** 11(4):287–90, Apr 76
Influence of isoproterenol, propranolol, and D 600 on the de novo synthesis of adenine nucleotides in rat hearts. Zimmer HG, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 7:131–6, 1975
[Changes in adenosine phosphates and energy charge in chloroplastic and nonchloroplastic compartments of wheat leaves (author's transl)] Sellami A.
Biochim Biophys Acta 423(3):524–39, 12 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The influence of naftidrofuryl on 32Pi-incorporation into nucleic acids and adenosine phosphates of the rat brain] Kanig K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1209–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Studies on avian erythrocyte metabolism--I. Procedure for separation and quantitation of the major phosphorylated metabolic intermediates by anion exchange chromatography. Isaacks RE, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 53(1):95–9, Jan 76
Studies on avian erythrocyte metabolism-IV. relationship between the major phosphorylated metabolic intermediates and oxygen affinity of whole blood in adults and embryos in several galliformes. Isaacks RE, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 55(1):29–33, 1976
Transfer of adenine nucleotides between the releasable and nonreleasable compartments of rabbit blood platelets. Reimers HJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(1):61–71, Oct 75
[Changes in the concentration of free adenine nucleotides, lactic acid and potassium in erythrocytes in patients with peptic ulcer operated on under acute medium-grade controlled hemodilution] Mądry K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(36):1465–7, 8 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of tritium- and deuterium-labeled 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine and the tritium-labeled 5'-monophosphate ester with increased metabolic stability. Baker DC, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(10):1041–4, Oct 75

DEFICIENCY

Labile aggregation stimulating substance (LASS): the factor from storage pool deficient platelets correcting defective aggregation and release of aspirin treated normal platelets. Gerrard JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(4):657–65, Apr 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Quantitative, analytical separation of adenine nucleotides by column chromatography on polyethyleneimine-coated cellulose. Magnusson RP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 72:653–7, 7 May 76
Comparison of methods for extraction of bacterial adenine nucleotides determined by firefly assay. Lundin A, et al.
Appl Microbiol 30(5):713–21, Nov 75
Novel nucleotides from E. coli isolated and partially characterized. Loewen PC.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 70(4):1210–8, 21 Jun 76

METABOLISM

Binding of adenine nucleotides to the purified 13S coupling factor of bacterial oxidative phosphorylation. Adolfsen R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):425–33, Feb 76
Inhibition of the adenylylation of glutamine synthetase by methionine sulfone during nitrogenase derepression. Bishop PE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(2):774–81, 17 Nov 75
Diadenosine triphosphate splitting by rat liver extracts. Lobatón CD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):279–86, 3 Nov 75
The contents of adenine nucleotides, phosphagens and some glycolytic intermediates in resting muscles from vertebrates and invertebrates. Beis I, et al. **Biochem J** 152(1):23–32, Oct 75
The effect of butacaine on adenine nucleotide binding and translocation in rat liver mitochondria. Fayle DR, et al.
Biochem J 148(3):527–31, Jun 75
Adenine nucleotide metabolism in relation to purine enzymes in liver, erythrocytes and cultured fibroblasts. Shenoy TS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 411(1):133–43, 10 Nov 75
Translocation and binding of adenine nucleotides by rat liver mitochondria partially depleted of phospholipids. Spencer TL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(3):365–73, 12 Mar 76
Effects of catecholamines on rat myocardial metabolism. II. Influence of catecholamines on 32p-incorporation into rat myocardial adenylic nucleotides and their turn-over. Merouze P, et al. **Biochimie** 57(6–7):803–10, 1975
Metabolic patterns in several tissues of newborn rabbits during ischemia. Fischer JH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 27(3–4):235–50, 1975
Role of the adenylate deaminase reaction in regulation of adenine nucleotide metabolism in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Chapman AG, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):1144–50, Mar 76
Acute changes in high energy phosphates, nucleotide derivatives, and contractile force in ischaemic and nonischaemic canine myocardium following coronary occlusion. Jones CE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(3):275–82, May 76
Postmortem glycolytic and nucleotide degradative changes in muscle of the atlantic queen crab (Chionoecetes opilio) upon iced storage of unfrozen and of thawed meat, and upon cooking. Hiltz DF, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 52(4):453–8, 15 Dec 75
Nucleotide transport in African trypanosomes. Sanchez G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):419–21, 1976
Preliminary studies of energy-rich phosphagens in muscle from severely ill patients. Bergström J, et al.
Crit Care Med 4(4):197–204, Jul–Aug 76
Readenylation of polyadenylate-free globin messenger RNA restores its stability in vivo. Huez G, et al.
Eur J Biochem 59(2):589–92, 15 Nov 75
Mitochondrial ATPase activity and AdN translocation with epsilon-ATP as substrate. Kaplan RS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):179–83, 15 Mar 76
Energy-dependent release of adenine nucleotides tightly bound to chloroplast coupling factor CF1. Strotmann H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(2):194–8, 15 Jan 76
Study of a yeast mutant with modified mitochondrial translocation of adenine nucleotides. II. Synthesis of macromolecules and lipids in the op1 mutant during mutagenesis with ethidium bromide. Smigáň P, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 20(4):326–31, 1975
Changes in adenylate energy charge of the liver after an oral glucose load. Kimura K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):665–8, May 76
Adenine nucleotide metabolism during the aggregation of human platelets by bovine factor VIII. Ostvold AC, et al.
Haemostasis 4(1):3–11, 1975
The adenine nucleotide transport of mitochondria. pp. 127–49. Klingenberg M.
In: Packer L, Gómez-Puyou A, ed. Mitochondria. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 603.M5 M684 1975.
Formation and endogenous sulphated compounds from 3'-phosphoadenosine 5'-phosphosulphate in rat brain. Balasubramanian AS. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(1):60–6, Mar 75
The mitochondrial adenine nucleotide translocator. Vignais PV. **J Bioenerg** 8(1):9–17, Feb 76
Adenine nucleotide changes at initiation of bull sperm motility. Cascieri M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):787–93, 10 Feb 76
Metabolism of dog gastric mucosa. Nucleotide levels in parietal cells. Sarau HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(21):8321–9, 10 Nov 75
Purine nucleotide cycle. Evidence for the occurrence of the cycle in brain. Schultz V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(2):485–92, 25 Jan 76
Relation of growth and protein synthesis to the adenylate energy charge in an adenine-requiring mutant of Escherichia coli. Swedes JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6930–8, 10 Sep 75
Adenine nucleotide pool and energy charge during growth of a tyrothricin-producing strain of Bacillus brevis. Fynn

GH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(1):68–74, May 76

Analysis of RNA turnover in bacteria using histidine as a radioactivity trap for (2–H)adenine nucleotides. Burton K. **J Mol Biol** 102(2):333–48, 5 Apr 76

Myocardial adenine nucleotide translocase. Shrago E. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(7):497–500, Jul 76

5'–Adenine mononucleotides in synaptosomal preparations from guinea pig neocortex: their change on incubation, superfusion and stimulation. Barberis C, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(5):1015–21, May 76

The effect of hyperthermia upon oxygen consumption and upon organic phosphates, glycolytic metabolites, citric and cycle intermediates and associated amino acids in rat cerebral cortes. Carlsson C, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(5):1001–6, May 76

Inhibition by sulfobromophthalein of mitochondrial translocation of anions and adenine nucleotides: effects upon liver adenosine triphosphate and possible correlation with inhibition of bile flow in the rat. Laperche Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(1):235–44, Apr 76

Physical and enzymatic properties of nucleotide–depleted beef heart mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Garrett NE, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 3(5–6):469–78, 1975

The possible role of tightly bound adenine nucleotides in oxidative and photosynthetic phosphorylation. Rosing J, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 3(3):284–96, 1975

Localization of the human cerebral adenine nucleotides pool studied by light and electron microscope autoradiography. Marubayashi T. **Kumamoto Med J** 28(2):70–83, 30 Jun 75

Bacterial membrane transport of beta–exotoxin, an anti–metabolite of RNA synthesis. Johnson DE. **Nature** 260(5549):333–5, 25 Mar 76

The effect of denervation upon the in vitro incorporation of adenosine–8–3H into 3H–adenine nucleotides in the guinea–pig vas deferens. Rowe JN, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(3):193–204, 1976

Relationship of the first step in protein synthesis to ppGpp: formation of A(5')ppp(5')Gpp. Rapaport E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2653–7, Jul 75

Effects of ischemia on adenine nucleotide metabolism and coronary flow during cardiac hypertrophy. Degenring FH. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:455–61, 1975

Alterations of myocardial adenine nucleotide metabolism. Gerlach E, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:121–30, 1975 (27 ref.)

Myocardial high energy phosphates in experimental thyrotoxicosis in guinea pigs. Jahrmärker H, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:199–207, 1975

Phosphoprotein formation and ADP–ATP exchange of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Suko J, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 5:117–23, 1975

Adenine nucleotides in thiamine deficient rat brain. McCandless DW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(3):579–82, Jul 76

The postanoxic regeneration of 5'–adenosine nucleotides in rabbit kidney tissue during in vitro perfusion. Buhl MR. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(2):175–81, Mar 76

Proceedings: Effects of glyoxylate on adenine nucleotides and aggregation of human platelets. Holmsen H, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):315, 30 Sep 75

[In vitro intestinal absorption of sugars in the rat. Changes in concentrations of adenine nucleotides and inorganic phosphate in mucosa] Rozen R, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(3):179–99, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nucleic acid metabolism in testes from adult rats deficient in vitamin A] Goubern M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(2):223–6, 12 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of pentoxyphylline on the amount of ATP in erythrocytes] Stefanovich V. **Med Welt** 26(41):1882–4, 10 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of some parameters of lipid and energy metabolism. I. Behavior of the stationary concentrations of acetyl CoA, acetoacetate and adenosine phosphates in liver, as well as oxygen consumption and P/O ratios in liver homogenates of growing rats on diets differing in fat content] Risse S, et al. **Nahrung** 20(6):605–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transport of adenine nucleotides in mitochondria (author's transl)] Duszyński J. **Postepy Biochem** 21(3):275–93, 1975 **(Pol)**

[Possible role of adenine nucleotide transport in regulating the respiration of rat liver mitochondria] Konstantinov IuM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(2):166–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of adenylic nucleotides and respiratory phosphorylation in the mitochondria of rats with transplanted tumors] Morozkina TS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(6):727–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The activity of the dehydrogenases of the tricarboxylic acid cycle and concentration of adenylic nucleotides in the brain and liver in experimental hypothyroidism] Glushakova NE, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(1):50–4, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxidative phosphorylation and adenyl nucleotides in the liver of rats with radiation sickness] Savitskiĭ IV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(1):16–20, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of denervation of the liver on its level of nucleic acids and free adenine nucleotides] Aksenova VM. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(1):12–4, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The combined effect of supraoptimal temperature and chemotherapeutic preparations on the metabolism of adenylic nucleotides by Staphylococcus aureus] Kuliash IuV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):58–61, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation of citrate synthase activity in methylotrophs by reduced nicotinamide–adenine dinucleotide, adenine nucleotides and 2–oxoglutarate. Colby J, et al. **Biochem J** 150(1):141–4, Jul 75

Effect of adenine nucleotides and pyrophosphate on the exchange of transferrin–bound carbonate. Egyed A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 411(2):349–56, 5 Dec 75

Synthetic inhibitors of adenylate kinases in the assays for ATPases and phosphokinases. Feldhau P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(1):197–204, 1 Sep 75

Brown adipose tissue mitochondria: recoupling caused by substrate level phosphorylation and extramitochondrial adenosine phosphates. Rafael J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(2):551–61, 15 Jan 76

Does an inhibitor of mitochondrial adenylate kinase also affect oxidative phosphorylation? Lüstorff J, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):298–9, 15 Mar 76

Effect of exogenous cyclic AMP and other adenine nucleotides on neutrophil chemotaxis and motility. Rivkin I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(1):95–102, 1976

Inhibitory effects of adenine nucleotide analogs on the isolated guinea–pig taenia coli. Satchell DG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(3):540–8, Dec 75

Inhibition of acetylcholine release from cholinergic nerves by adenosine, adenine nucleotides and morphine: antagonism by theophylline. Sawynok J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(2):379–90, May 76

The effects of cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate and other adenine nucleotides on body temperature. Dascombe MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(1):143–60, Aug 75

Adenosine as a putative transmitter in the cerebral cortex. Studies with potentiators and antagonists. Phillis JW, et al. **Life Sci** 17(7):1085–94, 10 Oct 75

Inhibition of hepatic lipogenesis by adenine nucleotides. Harris RA, et al. **Lipids** 10(11):673–80, Nov 75

Effect of nucleosides on the synthesis of nucleic acids and proteins in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Foltínová I, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(2):223–6, 1976

The sensitivity of RNA polymerases I and II from Novikoff hepatoma (N1S1) cells to 3'–deoxyadenosine 5'–triphosphate. Desrosiers RC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(2):325–41, Feb 76

Adenine nucleotides and renal function: special reference with intrarenal distribution of blood flow. Ueda J, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 20(1):33–50, 1974

[Proceedings: Differences between the effects of non–adrenergic inhibitory nerve stimulation and relaxation produced by adenine nucleotide and serotonin (5–HT) in the rectum and colon of the chicken] Okada T, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):274–5, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Control of glutamate dehydrogenase activity in isolated rat liver mitochondria by purine nucleotides, cyclic AMP, alpha–ketoglutarate and phosphate] Khillar M, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(6):1275–81, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Age–related characteristics of the reaction of the myocardial adenyl system to pharmacological sympatholysis] Viktorov AP. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(2):166–8, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of adenine nucleotides in regulating utilization of purine ribonucleosides by Escherichia coli K–12 mutants defective in purine nucleoside phosphorylase] Livshits VA, et al. **Genetika** 9(12):102–11, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Letter: Herpes simplex. Sklar SH. **Lancet** 2(7934):564, 20 Sep 75

ADENINE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE see under **PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES**

ADENINE POLYNUCLEOTIDES see **POLY A**

ADENITIS see **LYMPHADENITIS**

ADENOCARCINOMA

Metastatic adenocarcinoma of the uterus associated with primary gastric cancer. Miyamoto U, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 22(2):90–3, Apr 75

Primary adenocarcinoma of the vermiform appendix in a gynecologic patient. Fichera AP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(6):663–4, 15 Mar 76

Metastatic carcinoma of the iris. Freeman TR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(5):947–52, Nov 75

Primary carcinoma of the appendix. Andersson A, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(1):53–7, Jan 76

Adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix a clinical and pathological appraisal. Anderson MC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(4):320–5, Apr 76

Carcinoma of the fallopian tube. Chalmers JA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(7):580–3, Jul 76

Proceedings: Hormones and the kidney. Ellis DJ. **Br J Urol** 48(2):153, Apr 76

Bony metastases from carcinoma of cervix. Occurrence, diagnosis, and treatment. Blythe JG, et al. **Cancer** 36(2):475–84, Aug 75

Prognosis in thyroid carcinoma. Franssila KO. **Cancer** 36(3):1138–46, Sep 75

Resolution of pulmonary lymphangitic carcinoma of the breast. Schimmel DH, et al. **Chest** 69(1):106–8, Jan 76

Human colonic adenocarcinoma cells. I. Establishment and description of a new line. Tom BH, et al. **In Vitro** 12(3):180–91, Mar 76

Adenocarcinoma of the jejunum – a case report. Mital RN. **Indian J Cancer** 11(4):473–5, Dec 74

Primary multicentric triple malignancy of the female genital tract. Tözüm R, et al. **Int Surg** 60(10):549–51, Oct 75

Management of thyroid neoplasms. Caleel GT. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(10):896–908, Jun 76

Carcinomas and carcinoid tumours of the appendix in a district general hospital. Jones RA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(8):687–92, Aug 76

Metastatic carcinoma in axillary nodes without evidence of a primary mammary lesion. Coffee MA, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 74(2):69–71, Feb 76

Adenocarcinoma of the para–nasal sinuses. Saunders SH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(2):157–66, Feb 76

Primary carcinoma of the duodenum. Steele CW, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 67(3):57–63, 78, Mar 76

Murine colon adenocarcinomas: methods for selective culture in vitro. Tan MH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(4):871–3, Apr 76

Establishment and characteristics of a hamster lung adenocarcinoma in vivo and in vitro. Terzaghi M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(4):865–72, Oct 75

The value of aortography in demonstrating spinal metastases from renal cell carcinoma prior to neurological localization. Fritzsche P, et al. **J Urol** 114(6):839–42, Dec 75

Solitary metastasis from renal cell carcinoma. Tolia BM, et al. **J Urol** 114(6):836–8, Dec 75

Malignancies of the ear. Conley J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(8):1147–63, Aug 76

Carcinoma of the external auditory canal. Crabtree JA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(3):405–15, Mar 76

Adenomatous tumors of the middle ear and mastoid. Derlacki EL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(8):1123–35, Aug 76

Epithelial tumours of the lacrimal gland. Ashton N. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 14:306–23, 1975

Carcinoma of the body of the uterus. Williamson J. **Nurs Times** 72(21):822–3, 27 May 76

Cancer of the colon during pregnancy. A review of the literature and report of a case associated with ulcerative colitis. Green LK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(4):480–3, Oct 75

Multiple intestinal cancers. Beiles C. **S Afr J Surg** 13(1):61, Mar 75

Cancer of the vagina. Davis PC, et al. **South Med J** 68(10):1239–42, Oct 75

Primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube. Ingram FH, et al. **South Med J** 68(9):1153–5, Sep 75

Adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum in young adults. Scarpa JF, et al. **South Med J** 69(1):24–7, Jan 76

Cancer of the kidney. Peters PC. **Tex Med** 71(8):69–75, Aug 75

Postpuberal castration and prostatic carcinoma. Egle N, et al. **Urology** 6(4):471–3, Oct 75

Transitional cell carcinoma and renal cell adenocarcinoma in single kidney. Fallon B, et al. **Urology** 6(6):774–5, Dec 75

Hypernephroma in children. Hicks CC, et al. **Urology** 6(5):598–602, Nov 75

[Cutaneous carcinomatous lymphangitis of vesical origin] Achten G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 101(4):409–10, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Tumors of the accessory salivary glands. Study of 116 cases] Brocheriou C, et al. **Arch Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(2):117–22, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new case of Riopelle's tumor] Lagache G, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(8):597–604, 11–25 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Testicular metastasis from a renal adenocarcinoma. Apropos of 2 recent cases] Nataf R, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(10–11):833–43, Oct–Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Grawitz tumour in children (author's transl)] Rutsaert J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(10–11):759–68, Oct–Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumoral extension by inversion of the lymphatic flow in colonic cancer] Debray C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(33):2391–2, 11 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Appendiceal carcinoma] Abu–Dalu J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(1–2):259–61, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the paranasal sinuses in woodworkers, an occupational disease? (author's transl)] Gülzow J. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(4):304–10, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microinvasive adenocarcinoma and adenocarcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri] Sachs H, et al. **Med Welt** 26(24):1181–3, 13 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Orcheoblastoma] Kaneti J, et al. **Harefuah** 89(8):372–5, 15 Oct 75 **(Heb)**

[Juvenile gastric neoplasms and their pathomorphologica, clinical and developmental aspects] Palmieri B, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 59(3):579–90, Apr 74 **(Ita)**

[A case of thyroid metastasis from hypernephroma (author's transl)] Vaglini M, et al. **Tumori** 61(5):487–90, Sep–Oct 75

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pain of the lower abdomen and dryness of the mouth (with chyliform ascites and glycosuria): pancreatic cancer (with chyliform ascites)] Abe M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:904–5, 1366–9, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[General malaise, passing of whitish stool and jaundice (with diabetes mellitus): cancer of the pancreatic head] Ariyama Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:906–7, 1370–3, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Hemoptysis, subcutaneous hemorrhage, epistaxis, passing of dark stool (with hemorrhagic diathesis and thrombopenia) and respiratory insufficiency: gastric adenocarcinoma and disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome] Irie H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:878–9, 1320–3, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Fever, thoracic and lumbar pains and anemia (with leukemoid reaction): secondary myeloproliferative disorder (with stomach cancer)] Ohira I, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:982–3, 1510–3, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[A case of digestive organ disease. (3) Colonic neoplasm] Yamagata S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(4):727–36, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Hypogastric pain and jaundice: cancer of the region of the pancreatic head] Yamamoto H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:908–9, 1374–7, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Ambulatory difficulty and sensory disturbance of the lower extremities: Grawitz's tumor (with metastasis to the thoracic vertebrae)] Yoshida H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:916–7, 1390–3, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the lung with metastasis in a 39-year-old pregnant woman] Pawelec D, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(3):283, Mar 76 **(Pol)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the 2d portion of the duodenum] Demetrescu O, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 27(4):301–8, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rum)**

[Primary multiple tumors affecting the stomach and bladder] Dovlatian AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):118–9, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Rectal neoplasms in persons under 40 years of age] Fedorov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):44–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of multiple primary cancer of the large intestine] Osipov AP, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):70–1, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Paraneoplastic syndrome of hypernephroma] Rodriguez Cuartero A. **Rev Clin Esp** 138(4):301–4, 31 Aug 75 **(Spa)**

[Hypernephroma with hypercoagulability and the febrile syndrome] Rodríquez Cuartero A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 138(4):371–4, 31 Aug 75 **(Spa)**

[Primary malignant neoplasms of the duodenum (author's transl)] Quiroz F, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 27(4):281–7, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Histmaine increase induced in 2 experimental tumors] Scolnik AJ, et al. **Rev Soc Argent Biol** 48–49(1–8):63–70, Apr 72–Nov 73 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Fluorescent cytochemistry of calid and algid normal and Lucké tumor-bearing kidneys. Harrison FW, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 54(2):295–306, 1975

Tumour angiogenesis factor (TAF) in human and animal tumours. Phillips P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(5):549–58, 15 May 76

A histochemical method of differentiating lower gastrointestinal tract mucin from other mucins in primary or metastatic tumours. Culling CF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(8):656–8, Aug 75

Oncofetal protein accompanying irradiation-induced small-bowel adenocarcinoma in the rat. Stevens RH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(4):1011–3, Oct 75

Mucin histochemistry of human cholangiocarcinoma. Chou ST, et al. **J Pathol** 118(3):165–70, Mar 76

DNA measurements on cell nuclei of normal, proliferating and neoplastic thyroid tissues in rats. Christov K, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(3):285–94, 1975

[Comparative studies on plasma membrane proteins in human kidneys and hypernephroid kidney carcinoma] Scherberich JE, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:829–32, 1975 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Anti-heparin activity of a macroglobulin from a patient with breast adenocarcinoma. Pogliani E, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 53(4):249–55, 1975

Functional and enzymatic characteristics of polymorphonuclear leukocytes from tumor-bearing mice. Rita GA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(7):393–7, 15 Apr 75

Serum 17 beta-estradiol and estrone levels in postmenopausal women with and without endometrial cancer. Judd HL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(2):272–8, Aug 76

Letter: 'Polyphosphate bone scans, 32phosphorus, and adenocarcinoma of the thyroid'. Denardo GL. **J Nucl Med** 16(10):963–4, Oct 75

Letter: Oestrogen-binding protein in blood to predict response of breast cancer to hormone manipulation. Tisman G, et al. **Lancet** 2(7977):145–6, 17 Jul 76

Changes in cell numbers and activities of lymphocyte-subpopulations in the progress of uterine cervical cancer. Ueda K, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 21(2):97–109, 1975

Serum sialic acid levels in lung cancer patients. Krolikowski FJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(1):47–51, 1976

[Relationship between the level of fetal hemoglobin and certain liver tumor processes] Bladier D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(22):2583–5, 9 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stauffer syndrome, paraneoplastic hepatic dysfunction syndrome associated with renal cell carcinoma (author's transl)] Jacobi GH, et al. **Urologe [A]** 15(2):78–82, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemocoagulation disorders in a patient with prostatic cancer and hepatic cirrhosis] Merino J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(4):387–90, 29 Feb 76 **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Mesenteric vascularisation of malignant renal tumours (author's transl)] Haertel M, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(4):338–41, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A specific organelle in the vascular endothelial cells of cerebellar neoplasms (author's transl)] Kawamura J, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(7):565–70, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Letter: Cerebral metastases and carcinoembryonic antigen in CSF. Snitzer LS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(21):1101, 20 Nov 75

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The development of adenocarcinoma of the endometrium in young women receiving long-term sequential oral contraception. Lyon FA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(3):299–301, 1 Oct 75

Production of intestinal and other tumors by 1, 2-dimethylhydrazine dihydrochloride in mice. I. A light and transmission electron microscopic study of colonic neoplasms. Toth B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 84(1):69–86, Jul 76

Impotence therapy and cancer of the prostate. Guinan PD, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(5):599–600, May 76

Heterotransplantation of a canine gastric cancer induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine into nude mice. Taguchi T, et al. **Biken J** 18(3):175–7, Sep 75

Anti-tumour efficacy of calusterone against DMBA-induced rat mammary adenocarcinoma in vivo and in organ culture. Horn H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(3):336–41, Mar 76

The stilbestrol-adenosis-carcinoma syndrome. Ulfelder H. **Cancer** 38(1 SUPPL):426–31, Jul 76

Metastatic renal adenocarcinoma produced by streptozotocin (NSC-85998). Rakieten N, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(5):891–2, Sep–Oct 75

Large bowel carcinogenesis in mice and rats by several intrarectal doses of methylnitrosourea and negative effect of nitrite plus methylurea. Narisawa T, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 Pt 1):505–10, Feb 76

Identification, examination, and management of diethylstilbestrol-exposed offspring. Noller KL, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 19(3):699–705, Sep 76

Tumor induction studies with n-butyl- and n-propylhydrazine hydrochlorides in Swiss mice. Nagel D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(7):473–8, Jul 75

Letter: Sequential oral contraceptives. Lyon FA. **Fertil Steril** 27(3):346–7, Mar 76

Transplantable adenocarcinomas from color-rectal tumors induced by infusion of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in ACI/N rats. Goto K, et al. **Gann** 66(1):89–93, Feb 75

Immunofluorescent staining of gastric mucosal glycoprotein in gastric carcinoma of dogs and rats induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Kawasaki H, et al. **Gann** 66(4):427–31, Aug 75

Enhancement of pancreatic tumorigenesis of 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide by ethionine in rats. Konishi Y, et al. **Gann** 67(1):91–5, Feb 76

Large bowel carcinoma in strain-2 guinea pigs by intrarectal instillation of N-methyl-N'-nitro-n-nitrosoguanidine. Narisawa T, et al. **Gann** 67(1):41–6, Feb 76

Induction of esophageal cancer associated with gastric cancer in a dog by N-ethyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguandine. Sekizuka H, et al. **Gann** 66(6):683–8, Dec 75

Intestinal tumors of rats by gastric or intestinal administration of cycad extract and cycasin. Watanabe K, et al. **Gann** 66(4):449–53, Aug 75

Vaginal cancer: an iatrogenic disease? Weiss K. **Int J Health Serv** 5(2):235–51, 1975

The Diethylstilbestrol (DES) exposed female in Maine. A discussion with suggestions regarding identification and management applicable to our state. Zerner J, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 67(6):163–5, Jun 76

Experimental induction of pancreatic adenocarcinoma in rats. Dissin J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(4):857–64, Oct 75

Histochemical patterns in early lesions and infiltrating adenocarcinomas induced in mouse duodenum by n-ethyl-n'-nitro-n-nitrosoguanidine. Matsuyama M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(4):791–5, Apr 76

Promoting effect of sodium deoxycholate on colon adenocarcinomas in germfree rats. Reddy BS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(2):441–2, Feb 76

Carcinoma of the breast. Occurence after treatment with melphalan for multiple myeloma. Bell R, et al. **JAMA** 236(14):1609–10, 4 Oct 76

Severe atypical endometrial changes and sequential contraceptive use. Kaufman RH, et al. **JAMA** 236(8):923–6, 23 Aug 76

Association of exogenous estrogen and endometrial carcinoma. Smith DC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(23):1164–7, 4 Dec 75

Increased risk of endometrial carcinoma among users of conjugated estrogens. Ziel HK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(23):1167–70, 4 Dec 75

Adenocarcinoma of the endometrium in women taking sequential oral contraceptives. Kelley HW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(2):202–2, Feb 76

Endometrial carcinoma in young women taking oral contraceptive agents. Silverberg SG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(5):503–6, Nov 75

Pancreatic cancer developing in Sprague-Dawley rats after local application of 7,12-dimethyl benzanthracene (DMBA). Satake K, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 21(2):119–26, 1975

Effects of cholestyramine on 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced enteric carcinoma in germfree rats. Asano T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):780–5, Dec 75

[Clear cell vaginal adenocarcinoma in young girls. Apropos of a personal case] Barrat J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4(8):1093–1102, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental ovarian neoplasms. (3). Studies of neoplastic development induced by chemical carcinogen, DMBA] Yakushiji M, et al. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 45(3):141–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytogenetic characteristics of lung tumors induced by exposing BALB/C mice to transplacental N-nitrosoethylurea] Likhachev AIa. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):854–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of stomach tumors in rats by N-methyl-N-nitroso-N1-nitroguanidine] Kartasheva LA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(12):50–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Clear cell carcinoma of the female genital tract] Van Bogaert LJ, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4(1):51–63, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

A case of postgastrectomy afferent loop obstruction secondary to cancer of the stomach simulating pseudocyst of the pancreas. Feiss JS, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(10):995–8, Oct 75

Widespread calcified metastases from adenocarcinoma of the jejunum. Rosenfield AT, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(10):990–3, Oct 75

Menetrier's disease and adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Lightdale CJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(6):467–71, Dec 75

Endometrial adenocarcinoma and the polycystic ovary syndrome. Wood GP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(2):140–2, 15 Jan 76

Invasive carcinoma of the colon and duodenum with duodeno-colic fistula: report of a case. Hakami M, et al. **Am J Proctol** 27(4):35–6, Aug 76

Polyposis coli with adenocarcinoma associated with carcinoma in situ of the gallbladder. Burney B, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(1):100–2, Jul 76

Enteroenteric fistula secondary to pancreatic carcinoma: a case report. Guba AM Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 42(8):602–3, Aug 76

Digital ischemia and gangrene preceding renal neoplasm. An association with sarcomatoid adenocarcinoma of the kidney. Andrasch RH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(4):486–8, Apr 76

Ureteral obstruction from metastatic breast carcinoma. Geller SA, et al. **Arch Pathol** 99(9):476–8, Sep 75

Carcinomatous polyarthritis. The presenting symptom of an ovarian tumor and association with a platelet activating factor. Bennett RM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(5):953–8, Sept-Oct 76

Portal pyaemia secondary to carcinoma of the rectum. Ritchie JD. **Aust NZ J Surg** 45(3):284–5, Aug 75

Addison's disease with hypoglycaemia apparently due to jejunal carcinoma. Greene R. **Br J Clin Pract** 29(7):193–4, Jul 75

Seborrhoeic keratoses and carcinoma of the large bowel. Three cases exhibiting the sign of Lester-trélat. Liddell K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 92(4):449–52, Apr 75

Hypernephroma with polycythaemia: a postoperative complication. Menzies-Gow N. **Br J Urol** 47(5):499–500, Oct 75

A unique presentation of malignant tumours of the urogenital tract. Moharib NH. **Br J Urol** 47(5):578, Oct 75

Tumour-induced autoimmune haemolytic anaemia. Gordon PA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6025):1569–70, 26 Jun 76

Non-bacterial thrombotic endocarditis in early cancer. Studdy P, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6012):752, 27 Mar 76

Familial polyposis coli and periampullary carcinoma. Qizilbash AH. **Can J Surg** 19(2):166–8, Mar 76

Acquired hypertrichosis languiginosa. Report of two new cases and a review of the literature. Samson MK, et al. **Cancer** 36(4):1519–21, Oct 75

Synchronous adenocarcinoma of the vermiform appendix and the rectosigmoid: case report and review of the literature. Birla RK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(8):678–84, Nov-Dec 75

Ulcerative disease of the colon proximal to partially obstructive lesions: report of two cases and review of the literature. Feldman PS. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(7):601–12,

Oct 75

Primary transitional cell carcinoma of the fallopian tube associated with primary carcinomas of the ovary and endometrium. Hovadhanakul P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(2):138–43, Jun 76

Acanthosis nigricans due to gastric adenocarcinoma. Osment LS. **Int J Dermatol** 15(6):450–1, Jul–Aug 76

Ureteral obstruction in simultaneous carcinoma of the prostate and the bladder. Shah N, et al. **Int Surg** 61(2):117–8, Feb 76

Obstructive jaundice associated with carcinoma of the prostate. Ben-Ishay D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(8):838–44, Aug 75

Aldosteronism—hypokalemia. Adenocarcinoma of adrenal gland. Shah S, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 76(11):277–8, Nov 75

Gaucher's disease associated with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia, gout and carcinoma. Chang-Lo M, et al. **J Pathol** 116(4):203–7, Aug 75

Ruptured adenocarcinoma of the kidney. Chapuis P, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 21(2):100–3, Mar 76

Breast masses in males with carcinoma of the prostate. Wilson SE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(2):105–12, 1976

A case of primary duodenal cancer metastasized to the right kidney. Kōno N, et al. **J Urol** 114(5):784–5, Nov 75

Renal cell carcinoma presenting with nephrotic syndrome: a case report and review of the literature. McCanse LR, et al. **J Urol** 114(6):938–9, Dec 75

Urethral carcinoma after radiation therapy for mixed prostatic carcinoma. Novicki DE, et al. **J Urol** 116(1):122–3, Jul 76

Biliary peritonitis due to double perforation of carcinoma of the gallbladder: case report. Bakaleinik M. **Milit Med** 141(8):551–3, Aug 76

Paget's disease. Coexistence with metastatic carcinoma. Agha FP, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(5):734–5, May 76

Colopulmonary fistula due to perforating carcinoma of splenic flexure. Teicher I, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(6):944–7, Jun 76

Dysphagia: caveat oesophagum. Nanson EM. **NZ Med J** 83(558):109–11, 25 Feb 76

Acquired hypertrichosis lanuginosa associated with endometrial malignancy. Kaiser IH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(4):479–82, Apr 76

Small-bowel metastasis from bile duct carcinoma with coincidental congenital absence of gallbladder. Gurll N. **Postgrad Med** 59(3):229–31, Mar 76

Carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater in a haemophiliac patient. Catford J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(604):92–5, Feb 76

Hypercalcaemia and parathyroid hyperplasia associated with renal adenocarcinoma. Jung A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(604):106–8, Feb 76

Frontal agraphia, (including a case report). Vernea JJ, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 12:93–9, 1975

Menetrier's disease and carcinoma of stomach. Stamatakis JD. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(4):264–5, Apr 76

Bile duct carcinoma associated with ulcerative colitis. Akwari OE, et al. **Rev Surg** 33(4):289–93, Jul–Aug 76

Malignancy associated with horseshoe kidney. Buntley D. **Urology** 8(2):146–8, Aug 76

Coexisting avascular lesions and renal cell carcinoma. Gehring GG. **Urology** 8(2):183–7, Aug 76

Angiomyolipoma and renal cell carcinoma in same kidney. Kavaney PB, et al. **Urology** 6(5):643–6, Nov 75

[Patients with cancer of the cecum previously subjected to surgery for appendicitis] Deredzhian A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 27(4):278–82, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Paraneoplastic encephalopathy disclosing a cancer of the kidney] Lainée J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(1):31–4, Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[Occlusion caused by sigmoido-rectal invagination of a voluminous degenerated villous tumor] des Mesnards G, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(2):164–7, 5–19 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Duodeno-colic fistula due to cancer of the right colon] Champault G. **J Chir (Paris)** 111(5–6):603–11, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoid tumor of the terminal ileum, ulcerated cancer of the stomach and hepatic metastasis] Chatelin CL, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(45):2723–6, 16 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Periarteritis nodosa and cancer. Apropos of 2 cases] Godeau P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(40):2415–9, 9 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Consumption coagulopathy in a patient with metastatic renal carcinoma (author's transl)] Wunderlich J, et al. **Med Klin** 71(21):912–6, 21 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia and consumption coagulopathy in metastasizing, mucin-producing adenocarcinoma of stomach] Frölich J, et al. **Med Welt** 26(46):2094–7, 14 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia and consumption coagulopathy with metastasizing gastric carcinoma (author's transl)] Mende S, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(10):303–6, 5 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of erythroleukemia with multiple early carcinomas of the stomach] Fujii H. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 15(12):1339–45, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three cases of acute leukemia complicated with gastric cancer: analysis of leukemia and coexistent primary cancer found in Japanese literature (author's transl)] Ota N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(9):859–67, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arteriovenous fistula associated with renal cell carcinoma of the kidney (author's transl)] Imagawa A, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 67(2):103–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Varicocele as a symptom in renal cell carcinoma (author's transl)] Masuda F, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 66(12):876–80, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilateral primary adenocarcinoma of the oviduct coexisting with a recent planoepithelial carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Madej J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(5):557–61, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of clear-cell renal carcinoma coexisting with renolithiasis diagnosed prior to surgery] Czerniawski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(2 A):277–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intestinal-renal-dermal fistula in a neoplastic kidney] Fryczkowski M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(6A):803–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adenocarcinoma in exstrophic bladder] Musierowicz A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(6A):807–8, Jun 76 **(Pol)**

[Primary carcinoma of a Fallopian tube] Wolańczyk T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(17):1513–5, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A large hepatocellular adenoma of the liver in an 82-year-old patient (histologic and cytometric findings)] Samsonov VA. **Arkh Patol** 37(6):76–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypernephroid tumor associated with nephrotic syndrome] Gazman NA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(11):135–8, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Agranulocytosis in hypernephroid cancer of the kidney] Mel'nikov VI, et al. **Sov Med** (7):135, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Sclerocystic ovaries and cancer of the uterine body] Pal'chik DA. **Vopr Onkol** 22(3):29–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Atypical endometrial cells and stromal breakdown two case reports. Ehrmann RL. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(5):463–9, Sep–Oct 75

Reliability of cytologic typing of lung cancer. Kanhouwa SB, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(3):229–32, May–Jun 76

Cytopathology of intra-hepatic bile as component of integrated procedure ('minilap') for hepatobiliary disorders. Wertlake PT, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(1):42–5, Jan–Feb 76

Peroral staining method with toluidine blue as an aid in the diagnosis of malignant gastric lesions. Giler S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(1):37–40, Jan 76

Principal multiple cancers of the colon. Barna L, et al. **Am J Proctol** 27(2):57–60, 62, 64, Apr 76

Radiology and fine needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of tumours of the kidney. Edgren J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 64(4):209–16, 1975

Breast cancer presenting as an axillary mass. Ashikari R, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(4):415–7, Apr 76

Carcinoma of the peripapillary portion of the duodenum without jaundice. Minami A. **Arch Jpn Chir** 44(5):444–8, 1 Sep 75

Metastatic carcinoma of the ureter. Fitch WP, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(8):874–6, Aug 76

Anti-tumour immunoreactivity in colonic carcinoma. A guide to early recognition of recurrence. Nairn RC, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 4(6):531–4, Dec 74

Early gastric carcinoma. Rowland R, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 45(4):349–54, Nov 75

The diagnosis of prostatic cancer. Murphy GP. **Cancer** 37(1 suppl):589–96, Jan 76

Letter: Metastatic hypernephroma presenting as bilateral hilar adenopathy. Ahmad M, et al. **Chest** 68(6):849–50, Dec 75

Bony metastasis in renal cell carcinoma. Cook SA, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 42(3):263–5, Fall 75

Stauffer's syndrome—diagnostic help in hypernephroma. Jacobi GH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 4(3):113–5, 1975

The cytological diagnosis of adenocarcinoma of the female genital tract. Joshi J, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 12(3):268–74, Sep 75

Renal cell carcinoma presenting as systemic hypertension of sudden onset. Lopez-Majano V, et al. **Int Surg** 60(9):491–2, Sep 75

Radiology clinic. Reich NE, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(5):518–20, Jan 76

Adenocarcinoma of the cecum initially presenting with vaginal bleeding. Zerner J, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 67(6):149–51, Jun 76

Significance of superficial cells in the vaginal smear of postmenopausal women. Srivannaboon S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(3):106–8, Mar 76

Functioning metastases in liver from thyroid carcinoma: case report. Atmaram SH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(10):919–21, Oct 75

Adenocarcinoma of the lung with marked uptake of 99mTc-pertechnetate: case report. Patton DD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(02):116–8, Feb 76

Letter: Brain scanning in metastatic disease. Weiner MJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(10):960–1, Oct 75

Bone scan patterns of patients with diffuse metastatic carcinoma of the axial skeleton. Witherspoon LR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(4):253–7, Apr 76

Multiple primary lung cancers. Martini N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(4):606–12, Oct 75

The bloody renal cyst aspirate: a diagnostic dilemma. Harris RD, et al. **J Urol** 114(6):832–5, Dec 75

Long-term survival from Müllerian duct carcinoma. Hodgson NB. **J Urol** 116(3):313–5, Sep 76

Transcatheter biopsy of renal carcinoma invading the inferior vena cava. Wendth AJ Jr, et al. **J Urol** 115(3):331–2, Mar 76

Thyroid scintigram. Sensitivity with sodium pertechnetate Tc 99m and gamma camera with pinhole collimator. Ryo UY, et al. **JAMA** 235(12):1235–8, 22 Mar 76

Difficulties with the diagnosis of linitis plastica carcinoma of the rectum and anal canal. Smith CJ. **Med J Aust** 1(2 suppl):23–6, 28 feb 76

'We need more than the Pap test'. Gravlee LC Jr. **Med Times** 104(1):108–11, 115, Jan 76

Renal cell carcinoma: unusual systemic manifestations. Cronin RE, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 55(4):291–311, Jul 76 (97 ref.)

Diagnostic surgical exploration for renal masses. Kauder DH, et al. **Minn Med** 59(1):13–4, Jan 76

Invasive carcinoma of the vulva: current views on diagnosis and treatment. Cavanagh D, et al. **Mo Med** 73(3):129–35, Mar 76

Letter: Adenocarcinoma of vagina. Birchard J. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(4):508, Apr 76

Letter: Adenosis. Sternberg WH. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(4):500–1, Oct 75

Evaluation of carcinoma of the cervix using 111In-bleomycin. Woolfenden JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(3):347–52, Sep 75

Bilateral breast uptake of 99mTc polyphosphate in a patient with metastatic adenocarcinoma. Shultz MM, et al. **Radiology** 118(2):377–8, Feb 76

The evaluation of malignant gastric neoplasms by ultrasonic B-scanning. Walls WJ. **Radiology** 118(1):159–63, Jan 76

Endoscopic retrograde brush cytology (ERBC) of the biliary and pancreatic ducts. Osnes M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(8):829–31, 1975

Newly recognized findings on bone scanning in patients with renal cell adenocarcinoma. Fitzer PM. **Urology** 6(4):435–8, Oct 75

Hypernephroma presenting as solitary metastasis to penis. Katz SA, et al. **Urology** 7(2):206–9, Feb 76

Renal cell carcinoma metastatic to urinary bladder. Mobley DF, et al. **Urology** 8(1):53–4, Jul 76

[Diagnosis of metastazing adenocarcinoma of the thyroid gland in childhood—comparison of gammagraphy and infrared thermovision results] Stavratjev M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(4):204–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Stomach neoplasm in a 27-year-old woman. An appeal for gastroscopy on broad indications] Bodtcher F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(45):2635–6, 3 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Primary adenocarcinoma in the vermiform appendix] Schultz A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(39):2284–5, 22 Sept 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Dysphagia as the revealing symptom of a breast cancer] Aubert P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 125(12):927–31, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Study of the products of endo-uterine aspiration collected by the gravlee-jet washer method (author's transl)] Lecestre MJ, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(2):111–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Budd-Chiari syndrome associated with renal carcinoma. A clinico-pathological study of two cases (author's transl)] Beaugrand M, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(4):331–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nephroepithelioma of children manifested by isolated recurrent hematuria. Diagnostic problems apropos of 3 cases] Hermier M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(8):709–20, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Encapsulating peritonitis revealing a gastric adenocarcinoma] Vorhauer W, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(17):1147, 24 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Early diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma] Völter D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(30):1573–5, 1572, 25 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Cytological diagnosis of endometrial carcinoma] Soost HJ. **Fortschr Med** 94(16):291–5, 19 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the breast in women under 30 years of age] Rouessé J, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 13(2):106–15, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Adenocarcinoma in situ and microinvasive adenocarcinoma of the cervix uteri (author's transl)] Werner R, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** 2(6):154–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The gastric surface carcinoma (early carcinoma)] Gloor F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(1):21–7, 3 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiography of hypernephroid kidney carcinoma by means of corrosion technic] Bischoff W. **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(02):81–4, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the early diagnosis of urachus carcinoma] Eltahir K, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(02):129–34, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and therapeutical experiences at the Zurich Urological University Hospital in 156 cases of hypernephroma] Rüedi P, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 68(7):493–8, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the 1st loop of the jejunum (clinical aspects and review)] Sorice G, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 22(6):339–49, Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic problems in adenocarcinoma of the endometrium in women less than 40 years of age] Faggiano F, et al. **Tumori** 61(5):451–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nuclear morphology in false negative and negative rectal biopsies (author's transl)] Rilke F, et al. **Tumori**

61(2):199–209, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Non-invasive needle biopsy in pulmonary diseases] Matsumura K. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(3):245–57, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of gastric medullary carcinoma with lymphoid infiltration simulating submucosal tumor (author's transl)] Hirakawa T, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(5):514–9, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study on renal cell carcinoma (author's transl)] Minami T, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 66(8):474–84, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metastasis of clear cell renal carcinoma to the contralateral ureteral wall] Adamkiewica K, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(11A):1475–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Polyglobulia as an early sign of associated clear cell renal carcinoma] Fryczkowski M. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(2 A):281–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical evaluation of the development of thryoid adenocarcinoma in the selection of surgical treatment] Adamus J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(40):1665–7, 6 Oct 75 **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in renal tumors] Przybyl L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(38):1565–7, 22 Sep 75 **(Pol)**

[Atypical extrarenal signs of renal neoplasms] Dobrzęcki W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(14):1217–20, 15 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytologic diagnosis of different histologic forms of lung cancer] Petrova AS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(6):3–14, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cancer of the greater curvature of the stomach] Portnoi LM, et al. **Sov Med** (7):119–25, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of cancer of the parathyroid glands (one case)] Gofman VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(5):99–102, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Clear cell adenocarcinoma of the cervic and vagina (report of a case)] Coronel RJ, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 39(236):429–33, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Immunotherapy for malignant lesions in man using immunogenic ribonucleic acid. deKernion JB, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(5):575–8, Nov 75

Anti-tumour efficacy of calusterone against DMBA-induced rat mammary adenocarcinoma in vivo and in organ culture. Horn H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(3):336–41, Mar 76

The effect of methotrexate on spontaneous mammary adenocarcinomata in female C3H mice. Shewell J. **Br J Cancer** 33(2):210–6, Feb 76

Combination chemotherapy in metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Results with a three-drug combination. Otis PT, et al. **Cancer** 36(2):311–7, Aug 75

Adriamycin, 1,3-bis (2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU-NSC 409462), and cyclophosphamide in refractory adenocarcinoma of the breast and other tumors. Presant CA, et al. **Cancer** 37(2):620–8, Feb 76

Comparison of continuously infused 5-fluorouracil with bolus injection in treatment of patients with colorectal adenocarcinoma. Seifert P, et al. **Cancer** 36(1):123–8, Jul 75

Chemotherapy of transplanted adenocarcinomas of the colon in mice. Double JA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(6):1083–9, Nov–Dec 75

5-day iv infusion with 5-fluorouracil (5-FU; NSC-19893) for gastroenteric carcinoma after failure on weekly 5-FU therapy. Hum GJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(6):1171–9, Nov–Dec 75

Combination vincristine (NSC-67574) and hydroxyurea (NSC-32065) for metastatic renal carcinoma. Johnson DE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(6):1159–60, Nov–Dec 75

Phase II study of ICRF-159 (NSC-129943) in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Marciniak TA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(4):761–3, Jul–Aug 75

Phase II study of cytembena (NSC-104801) in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Moertel CG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(3):581–3, May–Jun 75

Phase II study of chromomycin A3 (NSC-58514) in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Moertel CG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(3):577–9, May–Jun 75

High-dose cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271) for recurrent or progressive ovarian adenocarcinoma. Piver MS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(6):1157–8, Nov–Dec 75

5-Fluorouracil (NSC-19893) therapy for pancreatic carcinoma: comparison of oral and intravenous routes. Stolinsky DC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(5):1031–3, Sep–Oct 75

Randomized prospective trial comparing 5-fluorouracil (NSC-19893) to 5-fluorouracil and methyl-CCNU (NSC-95441) in advanced gastrointestinal cancer. Baker LH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(6):733–7, Jun 76

Phase II study of methyl-CCNU (NSC-95441) in advanced gastrointestinal cancer. Engstrom PF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(3):285–7, Mar 76

Chemotherapy of gastrointestinal adenocarcinoma. pp. 263–78. Vaitkevicius VK, et al. **In: Cancer chemotherapy. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1975. W3 C162H 1974c.** (39 ref.)

TSH levels and TSH response to TRH as a guide to the replacement treatment of patients with thyroid carcinoma. Busnardo B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(5):901–6, May 76

Long-term intermittent adjuvant chemotherapy for primary, resected lung cancer. Katsuki H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(4):590–605, Oct 75

Chemotherapy of advanced carcinoma of the prostate with 5-fluorouracil, cyclophosphamide and adriamycin. Merrin C, et al. **J Urol** 115(1):86–8, Jan 76

Hormones in the treatment of metastatic renal cancer. Morales A, et al. **J Urol** 114(5):692–3, Nov 75

Aminoglutethimide medical adrenalectomy for advanced prostatic carcinoma. Sanford EJ, et al. **J Urol** 115(2):170–4, Feb 76 (6 ref.)

Chemoprophylaxis for patients with colorectal cancer. Prospective study with five-year follow-up. Li MC, et al. **JAMA** 235(26):2825–8, 28 Jun 76

In-vitro testing of cyclophosphamide on tumors. Kaufmann M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(9):446–7, Sep 75

Heterogeneity of human adenocarcinomas of the colon and the stomach as regards sensitivity to cytostatic drugs. Tropé C, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(4):423–9, 1975

A phase III study in lung carcinoma comparing hexamethyl-melamine (NSC 13875) to dibromodulcitol (NSC 104800) 1,2. Wilson WL, et al. **Oncology** 31(5–6):293–309, 1975

Treatment of metastatic adenocarcinoma from colon to liver by intra-arterial infusion of chemotherapeutic agents. Tucker WG. **Panminerva Med** 17(9–10):299–304, Sep–Oct 75

Nonhormonal chemotherapy for disseminated renal cell carcinoma. Cannon PJ, et al. **Urology** 7(1):18–20, Jan 76

Prostatic carcinoma: treatment of liver metastases with intravenous diethylstilbestrol diphosphate. Jacobo E, et al. **Urology** 6(3):351–3, Sep 75

Response of renal adenocarcinoma to cyclophosphamide. Kiruluta G, et al. **Urology** 6(5):557–8, Nov 75

Arterial infusion of 5-FU as a therapeutic adjunct in the treatment of advanced carcinoma of bladder and prostate. Nevin JE, et al. **Va Med Mon** 102(8):614–20, Aug 75

[Treatment of metastatic hypernephroma with progestins] Nola P, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(12):687–90, Dec 75 **(Cro)**

[Treatment of advanced cancers of the cervix with medroxprogesterone] Van Exter C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):383–4, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Trial hormone therapy of advanced breast cancers with calusterone. Preliminary study of 41 cases] Brule G, et al **Sem Hop Paris** 50(50–51):3099–105, 8–14 Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The combined treatment of bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Pridun N, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(31):1273–8, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytological examination for determining the therapeutic response of prostatic carcinoma to hormonal therapy (author's transl)] Rost A, et al. **Urol Int** 30(4):245–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment with high doses of progestational agents in endometrial adenocarcinoma] Goisis M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(1):87–96, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment with progestational agents in the advanced phase of carcinoma of the endometrium. Study of 137 patients treated at the 1st division of obstetrics and gynecology of the San Camillo De Lellis Hospital in Rome] Rendina GM, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(12):1026–30, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[MAP in the therapy of adenocarcionoma of the endometrium. Immediate clinical results and general endocrine effects] Ricciardi I, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(9):744–53, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reflections on a 'haiku'] Nagahama F. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 13(11):637–8, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[A histochemical study of the effect of progesterone on the carbohydrate metabolism enzymes of different morphologic forms of endometrial cancer] Prianishnikov VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(6):19–23, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthetic progestins in combined treatment of cancer of the uterine body] Iatskovskai NL. **Vopr Onkol** 22(3):25–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with lung cancer with a combination of nitrosomethylurea and cyclophosphane] Perevodchikova NI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(8):21–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the sensitivity of cancerous tumors of the stomach to 5-fluorouracil in vitro] Savran VR. **Vrach Delo** (1):80–2, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drug therapy of ovarian tumors] Pérez Manga G, et al. **Acta Oncol (Madr)** 11(1):27–32, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endoxan in ovarian cancer] Campodónico I, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 39(3):87–9, 1974 **(Spa)**

[5-Fluorouracil in the treatment of gastrointestinal tumors] Aran M, et al. **Turk Tip Dern Derg** 39(12):459–65, 1973 **(Tur)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical demonstration of lysosomal hydrolase activity in endometrial mononuclear cells. II. Abnormal endometrium. Baron DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(8):797–803, 15 Dec 75

Histological examination of the aldolase monomer composition of cells from human kidney and hypernephroid carcinoma. Pfleiderer G, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 156(3):266–79, Dec 75

Resurgence of two fetal aldolases in rat duodenal adenocarcinomas. Banroques J, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(9):382–6, 10 Nov 75

Non-specific esterase zymogram in normal tissue and adenocarcinomas of the human mammary gland. Conde del Pino E, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 67(9):248–9, Sep 75

Serum lysozyme as a marker of host resistance. II. Patients with malignant melanoma, hypernephroma or breast carcinoma. Currie GA. **Br J Cancer** 33(6):593–9, Jun 76

Enzymes in colon cancer. General information. Schwartz MK. **Cancer** 36(6 Suppl):2334–6, Dec 75 (11 ref.)

Uridine 5'-diphosphate-galactose:glycoprotein galactosyltransferase activity in the ovarian cancer patient. Bhattacharya M, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(6):2096–101, Jun 76

Fatty acid synthetase from a mouse mammary adenocarcinoma. Lin CY, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):3094–9, Nov 75

The occurrence of the Regan variant alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme in the serum of a case of adenocarcinoma of the stomach. McKenzie D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 62(3):447–50, 4 Aug 75

Effect of gestagen therapy upon 17beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in human endometrial adenocarcinoma. Pollow K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(1):131–2, Oct 75

Letter: Technique for cytochemical study of tissue cell suspension obtained by cytocentrifugation. Anderson PJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 23(12):976–7, Dec 75

Stearoyl-CoA desaturase activity in mammary adenocarcinomas carried by C3H mice. Rao GA, et al. **Lipids** 10(12):835–9, Dec 75

Foetal thymidine kinase in tumours and colonic flat mucosa of man. Salser JS, et al. **Nature** 260(5548):261–3, 18 Mar 76

[Salivary type hyperamylasemia probably due to undifferentiated adenocarcinoma] Ueda M, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(5):561–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alkaline phosphatase secreting renal cell carcinoma with some speculation on alkaline phosphatase isozyme originating from kidney (author's transl)] Murahashi I, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 67(1):14–20, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity of urinary and blood enzymes in patients with renal adenocarcinoma] Shemetov VD, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):29–33, Sept–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An enzymohistochemical study of experimental tumors of the intestine] Pozharisskiĭ KM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(5):80–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[LDH isoenzymes in pathological and normal gastric mucosa] Carda Abella P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(1):11–8, 15 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Cancer in Crohn's disease. The danger of a by-passed loop. Greenstein AJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(2):122–4, Aug 75

A retrospective study of renal cancer with special reference to coffee and animal protein consumption. Armstrong B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(2):127–36, Feb 76

Augmentation mammoplasty, irradiation, and breast cancer. A case report. Frantz P, et al. **Cancer** 36(3):1147–50, Sep 75

Adenocarcinoma of the nose and paranasal sinuses in woodworkers in the state of Victoria, Australia. Ironside P, et al. **Cancer** 36(3):1115–24, Sep 75

Carcinoma of the small bowel. A complication of regional enteritis. Nesbit RR Jr, et al. **Cancer** 37(6):2948–59, Jun 76

Radiation carcinogenesis. Son YH. **Cancer** 36(3):941–5, Sep 75

Adenocarcinoma of the small bowel in association with regional enteritis. Four new cases. Valdes-Dapena A, et al. **Cancer** 37(6):2938–47, Jun 76

Synergism between neutron radiation and diethylstilbestrol in the production of mammary adenocarcinomas in the rat. Shellabarger CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):1019–22, Mar 76

Significance of Schistosomiasis japonica in the development of cancer of the large intestine: report of a case and review of the literature. Shindo K. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(5):460–9, Jul–Aug 76

A case of 'Crohn's carcinoma'. Fleming KA, et al. **Gut** 16(7):533–7, Jul 75

Comparative studies on the molecular basis for a viral involvement in murine and human mammary adenocarcinoma. pp. 311–30. Michalides R, et al. **In: Kolber AR, ed. Tumor virus-host cell interaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QZ 200 N105t 1973.**

Columnar-lined lower esophagus: an acquired lesion with malignant predisposition. Report on 140 cases of Barrett's esophagus with 12 adenocarcinomas. Naef AP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(5):826–35, Nov 75

Benign breast lesions and subsequent breast carcinoma in Rochester, Minnesota. Donnelly PK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 50(11):650–6, Nov 75

Effect of quality and quantity of dietary fat and dimethylhydrazine in colon carcinogenesis in rats. Reddy BS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):237–9, Feb 76

Neoplasia of the colon: a late complication of ureterosigmoidostomy. Lindsey CM, et al. **South Med J** 69(4):501–4, Apr 76

[Exogenous causes of cancer of the nasal cavity] Andersen HC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(44):2567–71, 27 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Bilateral cancer of the ethmoid bone of occupational origin] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(8):631–2, 635, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the lower oesophagus: a complication of diaphragmatic hernia and of peptic oesophagitis?

(author's transl)] Fasel J, et al. **Praxis** 64(46):1467–71, 18 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neoplasic perineal implantation following needle biopsy (author's transl)] Puigvert A, et al. **Urol Int** 30(4):305–12, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Formal genesis of experimentally inverted papilloma and adenocarcinoma of the urinary bladder] Kunze E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:492, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Thorotrast neoplasms—2 autopsy cases—histological and radiographical examination] Ariwa R, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(12):1109–13, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Malignant transformation of pancreatic cyst] Chuprina VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):129–30, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Role of nonspecific injury of the intestinal mucosa in the development of cancer] Pozharisskii KM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):57–62, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Growth patterns and chromosome constitutions of human malignant tumours after long–term serial transplantation in nude mice. Povlsen CO, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(6):709–16, Nov 75

Chromosomes and causation of human cancer and leukemia. XIV. Origin of a large number of markers in a cancer. Kakati S, et al. **Cancer** 37(2):776–82, Feb 76

Breast cancer in brothers: case reports and a review of 30 cases of male breast cancer. Marger D, et al. **Cancer** 36(2):458–61, Aug 75

Familial carcinoma of the pancreas. Friedman JM, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(5):463–9, May 76

Heredity and colon cancer. Part VII. Prognosis in hereditary colon cancer. Lynch HT. **Nebr Med J** 60(11):432–5, Nov 75

Heredity and colon cancer. Lynch HT. **Nebr Med J** 60(9):340–1, Sep 75

Genetic factors in breast cancer. Identification of a high risk group by means of dermatoglyphic investigation. de Andrés Basauri L, et al. **Oncology** 32(1):27–33, 1975

Familial occurrence of differentiated (non–medullary) thyroid cancer. Němec J, et al. **Oncology** 32(3–4):151–7, 1975

The association of W17 with familial renal cell carcinoma. Braun WE, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 6(2):101–4, Aug 75

[Case contribution on ovarian carcinoma in monovular twins] Zahn U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(7):418–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chromosome disorders in ovarian cancer] Chudina AP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(3):8–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of familial colonic polyposis] Axemo P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(36):3301–4, 3 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison between the direct capillary tube leucocyte migration technique (LMCT) and the direct agarose leucocyte migration technique (LMAT) as indicators of tumour–directed cell–mediated hypersensitivity (TCMH) in patients with renal carcinoma. Kjaer M, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(2):141–58, Apr 76

Studies on effector cell–target cell interactions in vitro by means of the quantitative immunoadherence technique. Doljanski F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:437–43, 1976

Immunocytologic losses of isoantigens A, B, and H (O) in the endometrium and brain. Gupta RK. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(2):390–4, Aug 76

Cellular hypersensitivity in patients with adenomatous hyperplasia and adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Chen SY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(3):370–3, 1 Oct 76

Use of a passive hemagglutination inhibition test for monitoring levels of serum carcinoembryonic antigen following surgical therapy. Anthony RL, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(2):130–6, Mar–Apr 76

The leucocyte adherence inhibtion test in cancer of the large bowel. Armitstead PR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(5):568–73, Nov 75

Extracorporeal immunoadsorption of circulating specific serum factors in cancer patients. Langvad E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):680–92, Dec 75

Immunologic aspects of human thyroid cancer. Humoral and cell–mediated immunity, and a trial of immunotherapy. Amino N, et al. **Cancer** 36(3):963–73, Sep 75

The demonstration of carcinoembryonic antigen in colorectal carcinoma and colonic polyps using an immunoperoxidase technique. Isaacson P, et al. **Cancer** 38(3):1348–56, Sep 76

Purification of tumor–specific antigens. An overview of the relevance to human colon carcinoma. Kahan BD, et al. **Cancer** 36(6 Suppl):2449–54, Dec 75

Adenocarcinoma of the small intestine arising in Crohn's disease. Demonstration of a tumor–associated antigen in invasive and intraepithelial components. Newman RD, et al. **Cancer** 36(6):2016–9, Dec 75

Establishment of a human carcinoembryonic antigen–producing colon adenocarcinoma cell line. Drewinko B, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 Pt 1):467–75, Feb 76

Microcytotoxicity assays of tumor immunity in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma correlated with clinical status. Pierce GE, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3577–84, Dec 75

A tumour–associated membrane antigen transiently expressed by normal cells during mitosis. Bertini M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(1):101–8, Sep 74

Circulating antibody to renal collecting ducts in patients with hepatoma or renal–cell carcinoma. Forbes AP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(3):426–30, Dec 75

Mixed lymphocyte tumour cell whole blood microcultures in large bowel carcinoma patients. Lauder I, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1(4):321–7, Dec 75

Effect of Nocardia and Mycobacterium cell–wall skeleton on autochthonous tumor grafts. Tokuzen R, et al. **Gann** 66(4):433–5, Aug 75

Antigens—ovarian cancer. pp. 99–106. DiSaia PJ. **In: de Watteville H, et al., ed. Diagnosis and treatment of ovarian neoplastic alterations. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.364 1974.**

Host responses within solid tumors: non–thymus–derived specific cytotoxic cells within a murine mammary adenocarcinoma. Haskill JS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(5):798–809, 15 Nov 75

Host immune potentiation of drug responses to a murine mammary adenocarcinoma. Radov LA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(6):773–9, 15 Jun 76

Detection in colorectal carcinoma patients of antibody cytotoxic to established cell strains derived from carcinoma of the human colon and rectum. Schultz RM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(1):16–23, 15 Jul 75

Tumor–associated and embryonic antigens in soluble fractions of a chemically–induced rat colon carcinoma. Steele G Jr, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(1):33–51, 15 Jul 75

A long–term 51chromium assay for in vitro cell–mediated tumor immunity. Correlation with simultaneously performed microplate assays. Steele G Jr, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(4):682–93, 15 Oct 75

In vitro cell–mediated immune reactions of melanoma and colorectal carcinoma patients demonstrated by long–term 51chromium assays. Steele G Jr, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(1):27–39, 15 Jan 76

Immune response to a syngeneic mammary adenocarcinoma. I. Comparison of kinetics of tumor cell growth and cytotoxic responses in syngeneic and allogeneic rats. Fortner GW, et al. **J Immunol** 115(5):1269–76, Nov 75

Immune response to a syngeneic mammary adenocarcinoma. III. Development of memory and suppressor functions modulating cellular cytotoxicity. Kuperman O, et al. **J Immunol** 115(5):1282–7, Nov 75

Immune response to a syngeneic mammary adenocarcinoma. II. In vitro generation of cytotoxic lymphocytes. Kuperman O, et al. **J Immunol** 115(5):1277–81, Nov 75

Radioiodinated antibody to carcinoembryonic antigen: binding to normal and cancerous human colon in vitro. Coates JE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(1):25–7, Jul 75

Effects of levamisole on in vivo and in vitro murine host response to syngeneic transplantable tumor. Fidler IJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(5):1107–12, Nov 75

Antibodies in normal rabbit serum that react with tissue–specific antigens on the plasma membranes of human adenocarcinoma cells. Hager JC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(2):339–44, Feb 76

Location by immunoelectron microscopy of carcinoembryonic antigen on cultured adenocarcinoma cells. Herberman RB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(4):797–9, Oct 75

Immunocompetence and spontaneous regression of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Boasberg PD, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(3):207–10, 1976

Immunologic defects in lung cancer patients. Holmes EC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(2):161–8, Feb 76

Lymphocyte responses of lung cancer patients to tumor–associated antigen measured by leucine incorporation. Roth JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(4):613–8, Oct 75

Immune cytolysis of human renal carcinoma mediated by xenogeneic immune ribonucleic acid. Brower PA, et al. **J Urol** 115(3):243–5, Mar 76

Cell–mediated immunity in renal cell carcinoma–preliminary report. Cole AT, et al. **J Urol** 115(3):234–8, Mar 76

In vitro assessment of cell–mediated immunity in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Montie JE, et al. **J Urol** 115(3):239–42, Mar 76

Immune reactivity in renal cancer: a sequential study. Morales A, et al. **J Urol** 115(5):510–3, May 76

Nonspecific resistance to tumor allograft. Rejthar A, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(3):273–8, 1975

Quantification of CEA in human gastrointestinal cancers grown in in vitro long–term organotype culture. Likhite VV, et al. **Oncology** 32(5–6):327–32, 1975

Adenocarcinoma associated antigen: enhancement of tumor growth with serum from animals bearing adenocarcinoma. Hakin AA. **Surg Forum** 26:175–7, 1975

Detection of antitumor immunity against cancer of the breast by leukocyte adherence inhibition in test tubes. Marti JR, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:168–70, 1975

Some immunologic characteristics of carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Elias EG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(5):715–8, Nov 75

A new micromethod for the detection of HL–A antigens on cultured human tumor cells. Fritze D, et al. **Transplantation** 20(3):211–8, Sep 75

A comparison of lung cancer antigens. Hollinshead AC, et al. **Tumori** 61(2):125–8, Mar–Apr 75

Effect of hormone therapy on immune response in patients with prostatic cancer. Guinan PD, et al. **Urology** 6(6):693–6, Dec 75

Immunostaging in carcinoma of prostate. Guinan PD, et al. **Urology** 7(2):178–80, Feb 76

In vitro demonstration of cell–mediated immunity against human renal carcinoma assessed by the leukocyte migration assay. Pappas A, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 148(2):142–50, Nov 74

[Early IgM decrease in the serum of carcinoma patients with paraneoplastic skin manifestations] Göring HD, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(3):112–4, 1 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cellular immunocompetence in adenocarcinoma of the breast] Shohat B, et al. **Harefuah** 89(12):549–50, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A comparative immunofluorescent study of carcino–embryonic antigen in pseudomucinous cystoma of the ovary and adenocarcinoma of the large intestine] Kalashnikov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(11):81–4, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical identification of a new embryonal antigen in ovarian tumor tissue] Kalashnikov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(6):725–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic specificity of the polysaccharide fraction of ovarian adenocarcinoma in the delayed hypersensitivity reaction] Ul'chenko VM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(3):3–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The effect of cytostatic drugs on the synthesis of DNA in adenocarcinomas of the stomach. An in vitro study. Håkansson L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(5):409–12, 1975

Synthesis of secretory component by colonic neoplasms. Poger ME, et al. **Am J Pathol** 82(2):327–38, Feb 76

The mechanism of action of 3–deazauridine in tumor cells sensitive and resistant to arabinosylcytosine. Brockman RW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 255(751106–751230–2):501–21, 8 Aug 75

Effect of insulin to decrease glucose transport in dissociated cells from the R3230AC mammary adenocarcinoma of diabetic rats. Harmon JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(1):114–25, 4 Aug 76

Testosterone metabolism in benign and malignant breast lesions. Rose LI, et al. **Cancer** 36(2):399–403, Aug 75

Receptor characteristics of specific estrogen binding in the renal adenocarcinoma of the golden hamster. Li JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):1127–32, Mar 76

Hyperprolactinemia and steroid metabolism by rat mammary adenocarcinomas. Miller WR. **Cancer Res** 36(2 Pt 1):336–8, Feb 76

Major proteins and secretory character of the rough endoplasmic reticulum of a mouse mammary adenocarcinoma. Slaby F, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3634–8, Oct 76

Superoxide anions and other components of human renal adenocarcinoma. Wickramasinghe RH, et al. **Clin Biochem** 9(1):24–5, Feb 76

Ganglioside pattern and neuraminic acid content of human gastric and colonic carcinoma. Keränen A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(1):103–12, 1 Jul 76

Demethylchlortetracycline–binding proteins in uninvolved gastric mucosa of gastric carcinoma and gastric ulcer patients. Demonstration of a difference between the uninvolved mucosa of ulcer and cancer patients. Lo E, et al. **Digestion** 14(2):117–26, 1976

Increased uptake of iodide by hormone–responsive compared to hormone–independent mammary tumors in GR mice. Thorpe SM. **Int J Cancer** 18(3):345–50, 15 Sep 76

Biosynthesis and metabolism of androgenic hormones in cancer of the prostate. Di Silverio F, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(4):286–8, Jan 76

The influence of the progestogen gestonorone caproate on testosterone turnover in renal cell carcinoma. An in vitro study. Marberger M Jr, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(4):302–6, Jan 76

The content and metabolism of cyclic adenosine 3', 5'–monophosphate and cyclic guanosine 3', 5'–monophosphate in adenocarcinoma of the human colon. DeRubertis FR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(3):641–9, Mar 76

Changes in pepsinogen isozymes in stomach carcinogenesis induced in rats by N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine. Furihata C, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(4):925–30, Oct 75

Reversible loss in suspension culture of a major cell–surface glycoprotein of the TA3–Ha mouse tumor. Miller DK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(5):1249–52, Nov 75

Effects of delta9–tetrahydrocannabinol in Lewis lung adenocarcinoma cells in tissue culture. White AC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(3):655–8, Mar 76

Biochemical studies on mitochondria isolated from Normal and Neoplastic Tissues of the Mouse Mammary Gland. White MT, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(1):65–73, Jan 76

Insulin binding and glucose transport in the R3230AC mammary adenocarcinoma. Harmon JT, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(2):233–40, 1976

Effect of transplanted human ovarian cancer tissue on liver lipid metabolism of nude mice. **Lipids** 11(2):159–61, Feb 76

Dietary alteration of fatty acid composition of lipid classes in mouse mammary adenocarcinoma Rao GA, et al. **Lipids** 10(10):641–3, Oct 75

Prostaglandin: increased production by renal cell carcinoma. Cummings KB, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:572–4, 1975

Letter: Fibrinolytic activity in the endometrial adenocarcinoma. Parrilla JJ, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(3):864–6, 15 Dec 75

[Estradiol receptors in human breast cancer] pp. 45–55. Saez S, et al. **In: Namer M, Lalanne CM, ed. Hormones and breast**

cancer. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WP 870 H812h 1975. (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Observations on tumor-associated fibrinolysis in human breast-cancer (author's transl)] Michel RT, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 220(1):55–64, 16 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An autoradiographic study of adenocarcinoma of the stomach] Krutova TV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(5):41–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Histochemistry of hypernephroid cancer of the kidney] Fedorenko NM. **Vrach Delo** (3):61–3, Mar 74 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Appearance of C-type virus-like particles after co-cultivation of a human tumor-cell line with rat (XC) cells. Gabelman N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(3):355–69, 15 Sep 75

MORTALITY

Clear-cell adenocarcinoma of the vagina and cervix: survival data. Noller KL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(3):285–8, 1 Feb 76

Prognostic features of thyroid cancer. A long-term followup of 68 cases. Russell MA, et al. **Cancer** 36(2):553–9, Aug 75

Influence of lesion size and location on prognosis in rectal adenocarcinoma. Berardi RS. **Int Surg** 61(3):139–40, Mar 76

Some prognostic factors in survival of patients with cancer of the colon and rectum. Godwin JD 2d, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 28(9):441–54, Oct 75

Long-term survival in bronchogenic carcinoma. Ashor GL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(4):581–9, Oct 75

Carcinoma of the rectum at St Vincent's Hospital, Melbourne. Ryan P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(2 suppl):27–30, 28 feb 76

Prognostic factors in endometrial carcinoma. De Mûelenaere GF. **S Afr Med J** 49(41):1695–8, 27 Sep 75

[Mathematical analysis of survival of patients with adenocarcinoma of the kidney] Barsel' VA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):44–8, May-Jun 75 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Esophageal cancer in Israel: selected clinical and epidemiological aspects. Shani M, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(10):951–4, Oct 75

Primary tumors of the small bowel. Treadwell TA, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(6):749–55, Dec 75

Carcinoma of the oesophagus and gastric cardia at autopsy in Finland. Appelqvist P. **Ann Clin Res** 7(5):334–40, Oct 75

Unusually high incidence of spontaneous mammary carcinomata in a colony of BALB/c mice. Fieldsteel AH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):741–4, Dec 75

Geographic pathology of occult thyroid carcinomas. Fukunaga FH, et al. **Cancer** 36(3):1095–9, Sep 75

Follicular thyroid carcinoma in Denmark 1943–1968. Lindahl F. **Dan Med Bull** 23(3):107–19, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Incidence rates of specific histological types of lung cancer in Singapore Chinese dialect groups, and their aetiological significance. Law CH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(3):304–9, 15 Mar 76

Colon carcinoma of highly inbred rats. Miyamoto M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(6):1471–2, Dec 75

Breast cancer in patients with Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Ito K, et al. **Lancet** 2(7945):1119–21, 6 Dec 75

Nasal cancer in the furniture and boot and shoe manufacturing industries. Acheson ED. **Prev Med** 5(2):295–315, Jun 76

Changing patterns in endometrial adenocarcinoma. A study of 291 consecutive cases at a large private hospital, 1960–1973. Quint BC. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 42:100–3, 1975

Epidemiology of cancer of the uterine cervix in Jamaica. Persaud V. **West Indian Med J** 24(4):171–8, Dec 75

[Esophageal carcinoma. A statistical observation of 100 autopsy cases (author's transl)] Lui K, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 66(12):686–92, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix – 10-year material] Popović D, et al. **Med Pregl** 29(7–8):317–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of clear cell carcinoma of the vagina and the cervix. Report of a case with unusual ultrastructural findings. Gompel C, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(3):262–5, May-Jun 76

Histology of polypoid lesions found in specimens resected for adenocarcinoma of the colon. Elsner B, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 22(5):327–33, Oct 75

Metastatic adenocarcinoma in the uterine cervix. A report of two autopsy cases. Ihara T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 21(1):9–14, Jan 74

Localization of deep invasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix—the distal margin and its relationship to the last cervical glands. Kishi Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 22(2):86–9, Apr 75

A case of hypernephroma metastasis to the vagina. Yamasaki M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 22(2):67–71, Apr 75

Simultaneous squamous cell carcinoma in situ and early invasive adenocarcinoma of uterine cervix. Yamasaki M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 22(1):6–9, Jan 75

Prognosis, recurrences and metastases correlated to histologic cell type in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Johansson O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(3):255–9, 1976

The relationship of gastrointestinal endocrine cells to gastric epithelial changes with special reference to gastric cancer. Tahara E, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 25(2):161–77, Mar 75

An ultrastructural study on precancerous and cancerous lesions of the glandular stomach in rats induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Tahara E, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 26(1):1–15, Jan 76

Two autopsy cases of primary adenoacanthoma of the stomach. Taira Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 26(2):223–8, Mar 76

Primary carcinoma of the seminal vesicle. Case report. Kindblom LG, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(4):301–5, Jul 76

Types of metaplasia in forty urothelial bladder carcinomas. A systematic histological investigation. Starklint H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(2):137–42, Mar 76

Ultrastructural observations on a follicular carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Kay S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(3):328–36, Mar 76

Animal model of human disease: adenosis and clear-cell carcinomas of vagina and cervix. Forsberg JG. **Am J Pathol** 84(3):669–72, Sep 76

Squamous differentiation and basal lamina deposition in endometrial adenoacanthoma. Gould VE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 84(1):25–38, Jul 76

Generalized adenomatous gastrointestinal polyposis (GAGIP). Kupcsulik P, et al. **Am J Proctol** 26(4):65–75, Aug 75

Primary adenocarcinoma of the middle ear. Stone HE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 101(11):702–5, Nov 75

Primary adenocarcinoma of the appendix. A clinicopathological study of 11 cases. Qizilbash AH. **Arch Pathol** 99(10):556–62, Oct 75

Abnormal cilia in human bronchial epithelium. McDowell EM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(8):429–36, Aug 76

Nonproliferating cells of tumors. Pierce GB. **Bibl Haematol** (40):271–2, 1975

The ultrastructure of N-dibutylnitrosamine induced pulmonary tumours (adenocarcinomata) in European hamsters. Reznik-Schüller H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):230–8, Aug 75

The combined effect of nonsteroidal anti-oestrogens and sex steroids on the growth of rat uterine adenocarcinoma cells in tissue culture. Sekiya S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(3):183–6, Mar 76

Metastatic adenocarcinoma of the rectum presenting as an epulis: a case report. Moffat DA. **Br J Oral Surg** 14(1):90–2, Jul 76

A functioning pleomorphic carcinoma of the thyroid. Karnauchow PN. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(1):41–3, 3 Jul 76

Primary adenocarcinoma of the jejunum and ileum. A clinicopathologic study. Bridge MF, et al. **Cancer** 36(5):1876–87, Nov 75

Adenocarcinoma arising at an ileostomy site: report of a case. Cuesta MA, et al. **Cancer** 37(2):949–52, Feb 76

Extramammary Paget's disease of the external ear canal in association with ceruminous gland carcinoma. A case report. Fligiel Z, et al. **Cancer** 36(3):1072–6, Sep 75

Clear cell carcinoma of the endometrium: an analysis of 21 cases. Kurman RJ, et al. **Cancer** 37(2):872–82, Feb 76

Glassy cell carcinoma of the cervix. Littman P, et al. **Cancer** 37(5):2238–46, May 76

Glycogen-rich adenocarcinoma of minor salivary glands. A light and electron microscopic study. Mohamed AH, et al. **Cancer** 36(3):1057–66, Sep 75

Clear cell adenocarcinoma of the cervix and vagina. A clinicopathologic study of 21 cases with and without a history of maternal ingestion of estrogens. Nordqvist SR, et al. **Cancer** 37(2):858–71, Feb 76

Operative staging of apparently localized adenocarcinoma of the prostate: results in fifty unselected patients. I. Experimental design and preliminary results. Ray GR, et al. **Cancer** 38(1):73–83, Jul 76

Adenocarcinoma of the pancreas in childhood. Report of a case and a review of the English language literature. Taxy JB. **Cancer** 37(3):1508–18, Mar 76

Female adnexal tumor of probable Wolffian origin: evidence of a low grade malignancy. Taxy JB, et al. **Cancer** 37(5):2349–54, May 76

Epithelial neoplasms of the vermiform appendix (exclusive of carcinoid). I. Adenocarcinoma of the appendix. Wolff M, et al. **Cancer** 37(5):2493–510, May 76

'Endometrial' adenocarcinoma of the prostate: a distinctive tumor of probable prostatic duct origin. Zaloudek C, et al. **Cancer** 37(5):2255–62, May 76

Renal neoplastic response to leukosis virus strains BAI A (avian myeloblastosis virus) and MC29. Beard JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 Pt 1):339–53, Feb 76

In vitro autoradiographic determination of cell kinetic parameters in adenocarcinomas and adjacent healthy mucosa of the human colon and rectum. Bleiberg H, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 Pt 1):325–8, Feb 76

Histogenesis and growth pattern of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced rat colon adenocarcinoma. Maskens AP. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1585–92, May 76

Electron microscopic observations on the morphogenesis of renal cell carcinoma induced in rat kidney by dimethylnitrosamine and N-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)succinimide. Sugihara R, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 Pt 1):533–50, Feb 76

Effects of progesterone on rat uterine adenocarcinoma cells in vitro: an electron microscopic study. Sekiya S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(6):493–6, Jun 76

Peroxisomes in liver tumors of rats induced by 3'-methyl-4-(dimethylamino)azobenzene. Itabashi M, et al. **Gann** 66(5):463–72, Oct 75

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the liver. Barr RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(6):1326–30, Dec 75

Adenocarcinoma in biliary papillomatosis. Neumann RD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):779–82, May 76

Metastasis of cancer to cancer: report of a case. Majmudar B. **Hum Pathol** 7(1):117–9, Jan 76

Letter: Cancer to cancer metastasis. Pesselnick GN. **Hum Pathol** 7(3):357, May 76

Adenocarcinoma of the larynx. pp. 466–71. Fechner RE. **In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the Centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1976. WV 520 C397w 1976.**

Pathology and classification of prostatic carcinoma. pp. 111–21. Dhom G. **In: Marberger H, et al., ed. Prostatic disease. New York, Liss, 1976. W1 PR668E v.6 1976.**

Colo-rectal cancer. Pathology: morphology, cell kinetics and cell biology. pp. 65–98. **In: Weisburger JH, et al., ed. Colo-rectal cancer. Geneva, International Union Against Cancer, 1975. W1 U413 v.19 1975.** (81 ref.)

Enigma in histological classification of bronchial carcinoma. Chaudhuri R. **Indian J Med Res** 63(9):1289–97, Sep 75

Microscopical cancer of the stomach—a study on histogenesis of gastric carcinoma. Nagayo T. **Int J Cancer** 16(1):52–60, 15 Jul 75

Adenocarcinoma in the duodenum and vertebrae in a dog. Cho DY, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(3):317–9, 1 Aug 76

Metastases of carcinoma of the larynx and thyroid gland to the phalanges of the hand. Report of two cases. Uriburu IJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(1):134–6, Jan 76

Unusual cell junctional complexes in canine mammary adenoacanthomas. Alroy J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(3):667–70, Mar 76

Spontaneous colon tumors in rats. Miwa M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(3):615–21, Mar 76

Metastases to the bones of the hand. Kumar PP. **J Natl Med Assoc** 67(4):275–6, Jul 75

Ultrastructure of glycogen-rich clear cell carcinoma of the palate. Mohamed AH. **J Oral Pathol** 5(2):103–21, Mar 76

Primary adenocarcinoma of the female urethra. Tiltman AJ. **J Pathol** 117(2):97–9, Oct 75

Metastatic adenocarcinoma of gingiva. Report of a case. Lopez N, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(6):358–60, Jun 76

Sweat gland carcinoma: a clinico-pathological reappraisal. Mitts DL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(1):23–9, 1976

Metastatic hypernephroma to the head and neck. Schantz JC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(2):183–90, 1976

Analysis of variance and covariance for colorectal adenocarcinomas in man as a logical prelude to 'staging'. Watson FR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(2):155–63, 1976

Primary adenovillous carcinoma of the bladder. Daroca PJ Jr, et al. **J Urol** 115(1):41–5, Jan 76

In vitro viral transformation of human prostatic carcinoma. Jones RE, et al. **J Urol** 115(1):82–5, Jan 76

Transplantation of human renal cell carcinoma to the nude mice: as an intermediate of in vivo and in vitro studies. Katsuoka Y, et al. **J Urol** 115(4):373–6, Apr 76

Mucinous adenoid tumor of the paratesticular tissue. Mukerjee MG, et al. **J Urol** 115(4):472–3, Apr 76

Melanosis of the prostate gland: report of a case with neoplastic epithelium involvement. Rios CN, et al. **J Urol** 115(5):616–7, May 76

Metastatic occult follicular thyroid carcinoma. Boehm T, et al. **JAMA** 235(22):2420–1, 31 May 76

Carcinoma of the stomach in a child. Dixon WL, et al. **JAMA** 235(22):2414–5, 31 May 76

Testicular adenocarcinoma of infancy. Nagi AH, et al. **JPMA** 25(11):304–6, Nov 75

Testicular adenocarcinoma of infancy. Nagi AH, et al. **JPMA** 25(11):304–6, Nov 75

Multiple primary carcinoma: case report. Baker MS, et al. **Milit Med** 141(2):109–10, Feb 76

Clear cell carcinoma (mesonephroma) of the ovary. Case report. Anderson LR, et al. **Mo Med** 72(8):502–5, Aug 75

Composite tumor of small intestine. Goldberg SL, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(2):153–6, Mar-Apr 76

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 26–1976. **N Engl J Med** 294(26):1447–54, 24 Jun 76

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 35–1976. **N Engl J Med** 295(9):492–9, 26 Aug 76

Endometrial cancer: not a benign disease. Boronow RC. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(5):630–4, May 76 (18 ref.)

Prognostic significance of cervical lesion size and pelvic node metastases in cervical carcinoma. Piver MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(5):507–10, Nov 75

Electron microscopic demonstration of hormone-producing metastatic carcinoma of the choroid from the bronchus. Amemiya T, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 171(6):451–9, 1975

Sweat gland carcinoma of the lips. Gulmen S, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(5):643–9, May 76

Some ultrastructural aspects of clear-cell uterine corpus carcinoma. Liebhart M, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(4):399–405, Jul-Aug 75

Neoplasm of the vagina in infants - two cases. Underhill R. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(4):229–31, Apr 75

Effects of estradiol and prolactin on growth of rat mammary adenocarcinoma cells in monolayer cultures. Chan PC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):362–5, Feb 76

Mammary carcinoma cell population growth in preirradiated and unirradiated transplant sites. Viable tumor growth, vascularity, and the tumor-bed effect. Clifton KH, et al. **Radiology** 117(2):459–65, Nov 75

Thoracic manifestations of renal cell carcinoma. Latour A, et al. **Radiology** 121(1):43–8, Oct 76

Bilateral pulmonary hilar lymphadenopathy. An unusual manifestation of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Reinke RT, et al. **Radiology** 121(1):49–53, Oct 76

A pathomorphological study of parathyroid tumors. Taşcă C, et al. **Rev Roum Morphol Physiol** 20(3):197–200, 1974

Bronchial cancer - a clinical and pathological study. I. Histopathology and metastases. Berge T, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 56(2):109–19, Aug 75

Primary adenocarcinoma of the appendix. Delgado RR Jr, et al. **South Med J** 68(8):976–8, Aug 75

Metastatic carcinoma in meningioma. Gyori E. **South Med J** 69(4):514–7, Apr 76

Primary neoplasms of the duodenum. Shukla SK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(6):858–60, Jun 76

Unusual manifestations of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Coffman CS, et al. **Tex Med** 71(8):60–68, Aug 75

Scanning electron microscopy of hyperplastic and neoplastic human prostate. Stone MP, et al. **Urol Res** 4(2):71–5, 23 Jul 76

Endometrial carcinoma of prostatic utricle with osseous metastases. Merchant RF Jr, et al. **Urology** 8(2):169–73, Aug 76

Cyto- and histomorphogenesis of the prostate carcinoma. A comparative light- and electron-microscopic study. Kastendieck H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 370(3):207–24, 22 Jun 76

Cell proliferation in the descending colon of dimethylhydrazine treated rats and in dimethylhydrazine induced adenocarcinomata. Tutton PJ, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 21(2):147–60, 11 Aug 76

[Regression of an adenocarcinoma of the breast treated by progesteroid agents. Anatomical-clinical study] Mandard AM, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(1):67–70, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Epidermoid differentiation in carcinoma of the stomach] Melato M, et al. **Arch Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(2):113–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Some ultrastructural aspects of cancer of the cervix uteri. Distinctive characteristics of mullerian and malpighian forms] Botella-Llusia J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(4):529–42, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenoma of the ciliary epithelium of unusual structure and localisation (authors transl)] Daicker B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(02):157–63, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytologic identification of follicular carcinoma of the thyroid by fine needle aspiration biopsy (author's transl)] Droese M. **Med Klin** 71(21):908–11, 21 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some considerations on clear cell tumors, especially in the lungs (author's transl)] Hackl H. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 143(2):110–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case report: adenocarcinoma of the kidney developing metastzsizing to both lungs, with numerous microliths radiologically imitating Microlithiasis alveolaris pulmonum (author's transl)] Päuser P, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 119(5):392–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenocarcinoma of a double anus praeternaturalis in a young patient] Mokros W. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(6):378–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Synchronous occurence of colonic carcinoid and carcinoma] Rózsa I, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(13):804–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Clear cell adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix] Cohen Y, et al. **Harefuah** 89(9):407–9, 2 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Peculiar changes in the mitochondrial structure of human glandular cells of adenocarcinoma of the uterine mucosa] Zoltán S. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 15(3):177–82, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Oncogenic and antigenic characteristics of ATPC/TC cells] Rivosecchi P, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(2):223–7, Mar-Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Endometrioid carcinoma of the ovary: characteristics of form and prognostic significance of the neoplasm] Zampi G, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 60(2):263–83, Dec 74 (91 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Clear cell mesonephric carcinoma of the endometrium] Romanelli R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(1):14–20, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Paraneoplastic syndromes due to an urologically silent Grawitz tumor] Casirola G, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 58(2):198–214, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphological analysis of colonic adenocarcinoma in the biopsy material of the Department of Pathology, Medical Academy of Bialystok] Nowak HF, et al. **Nowotwory** 26(1):21–7, Jan-Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ovarian tumor composed of sex cord elements coexisting with corpus uteri adenocarcinoma] Bielska-Szymańska R. **Patol Pol** 27(1):93–8, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Patho-anatomical characteristics of renal cell cancer] Vasil'eva NN. **Arkh Patol** 37(10):11–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of sex chromatin of 'unchanged' mucosa and in adenocarcinoma of the rectum] Petrova AS, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):9–11, 1976 **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of primary human cell cultures of diffuse goiter and cancer of the thyroid gland] Demidova SA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(6):83–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural characteristics of experimental tumors of the intestine] Pozharisskiĭ KM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(1):59–68, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Limits of the spread of cancer of the rectum (morphological study)] Protchenko NV. **Vopr Onkol** 22(2):40–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenocarcinoma of colonic type of the nasal mucosa] Di Rago CA, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 2(3):74–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endoscopic cytology in the diagnosis of different anatomopathological types of stomach cancer] Perez Mota A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 48(1):23–8, Jul 76 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in morphology and hormone dependency following transplantation of rat 9,10-Dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene-induced mammary adenocarcinoma. Horn H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(3):189–94, Mar 76

Autorhythmometry with serial sections in health and in the search for chronopathlogy. pp. 399–405. Shiotsuka R, et al. **In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.**

Vaginal embryogenesis, estrogens, and adenosis. Prins RP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(2):246–50, AUG 76

[Pulmonary arterial blood flow and prognosis in patients with primary lung cancer (author's transl)] Fujiwara K, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(3):200–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proliferative activity of the epithelium of the rat large intestine during carcinogenesis] Pozharisskiĭ KM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(1):61–3, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Suppression of the incidence of death with spontaneous tumours in DBA/2 mice after Corynebacterium parvum-mediated rejection of syngeneic tumours. Likhite VV. **Nature** 259(5542):397–9, 5 Feb 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography in malignant and chronic inflammatory lesions of the gallbladder. Göthlin J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(3):343–52, May 76

Segmental narrowing of the sigmoid colon. Lydon SB, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(1):44–6, Jan 76

Metastatic adenocarcinoma of the temporal bone. Hill BA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(9):568–71, SEP 76

Diagnosis of venous extension in renal cell carcinoma. The value of routine inferior venacavography. Palmer J, et al. **Australas Radiol** 19(3):265–71, Sep 75

Multifocal carcinoma of the large intestine. Fischel RE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 26(4):495–8, Oct 75

Pretreatment lymphangiography in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Leman MH Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 3(4):354–60, Dec 75

The value of hysterogram for the prognosis of endometrial cancer. Wolff JP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 3(2):103–7, Jun 75

Angiographic features of squamous cell carcinoma of the pancreas. Sprayregen S, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 26(2):122–4, Jun 75

Venous angiography in malignant tumors of the kidney. Flores Izquierdo G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:472–6, 1973

Metastatic lung tumors. Renal cell carcinoma presenting as mediastinal mass. Mukerjee PK, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 77(6):243–5, Jun 76

Carcinoma of the urachus: its demonstration by pelvic pneumography. Stern WZ, et al. **J Urol** 115(3):338, Mar 76

A small renal tumor demonstrated by angiography. Okishio N, et al. **Keio J Med** 24(3):197–202, Jul 75

Computerised axial tomography for diagnosis of pancreatic cancer. Wiggans G, et al. **Lancet** 2(7979):233–5, 31 Jul 76

What's your diagnosis? Shin MS. **Med Times** 103(11):41, 159, Nov 75

Arteriographic assessment and staging of renal cell carcinoma. Lang EK. **Panminerva Med** 18(3-4):117–20, Mar-Apr 76

Phlebography of the pancreatic veins. Lunderquist A, et al. **Radiologe** 15(5):198–202, May 75

Unusual calcification in mixed papillary and follicular carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Park CH, et al. **Radiology** 119(3):554, Jun 76

Seventy-three year old caucasian male with a renal mass of several years duration. Hartzell AJ, et al. **SD J Med** 29(3):15–21, Mar 76

A very rare cause of milk of calcium gallbladder: carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater. Kalayasiri C, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(2):257–9, Jun 75

Neuroblastoma presenting as renal cell carcinoma in an adult. Baumgartner GC, et al. **Urology** 6(3):376–8, Sep 75

Unusual presentations of hypernephroma. Bigley HA Jr, et al. **Urology** 7(5):547–9, May 76

Bolus nephrotomography in diagnosis of lesions of kidney. Greene LF, et al. **Urology** 7(2):221–7, Feb 76

[Carcinoma of Vater's ampulla diagnosed by operative cholangiography: a case report] Fichardt JB. **S Afr Med J** 50(18):713–4, 24 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[The unusual peripelvic and periureteral reflux in the hypernephroma] Ikonen M, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(3):290–1, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Late diagnosis of malignant renal tumors. Review and case reports (author's transl)] Rothenberger K, et al. **Med Klin** 71(8):333–7, 20 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Misdiagnosed peripheral pulmonary adenocarcinomas in radiographical follow-ups (author's transl)] Dippmann A. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 142(2):193–202, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the retroperitoneal lymphatic spread of müllerian ovarian carcinoma, using lymphography] Musumeci R, et al. **Tumori** 61(2):151–62, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angiographic study of local recurrences following nephrectomy for hypernephroma] Tan Z, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(8):39–41, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[X-ray diagnosis of stomach cancer with multiple ulcerations] Usova NA. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):17–21, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of malignant ovarian tumors with radioactive colloidal gold. Nishimura A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 21(3):170–5, Jul 74

Malignant tumours of the nasopharynx. Bertelsen K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 14(2):177–86, Arp 75

A preliminary experiment on regression of human ovarian tumor transplants in athymic nude mice following a single exposure to 60Co radiation. Brustad T, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 15(1):43–8, Feb 76

Low dose radioiodide thyroid ablation in postsurgical patients with thyroid cancer. McCowen KD, et al. **Am J Med** 61(1):52–8, Jul 76

Low energy radionuclides for permanent interstitial implantation. Hilaris BS, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(1):171–8, Jan 76

Comparison of split-course radiation therapy and continuous radiation therapy for unresectable bronchogenic carcinoma: 5 year results. Lee RE, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(1):116–22, Jan 76

The role of postoperative irradiation in the management of stage I adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Marrow CP, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(2):325–9, Aug 76

Preoperative radiation therapy in endometrial carcinoma: preliminary report of a clinical trial. Weigensberg IJ. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(2):319–23, Aug 76

Radical irradiation with the split-course technique in carcinoma of the lung. Aristizabal SA, et al. **Cancer** 37(6):2630–5, Jun 76

External beam radiation therapy of primary carcinoma of the prostate. Bagshaw MA, et al. **Cancer** 36(2):723–8, Aug 75

Intensive radiotherapy of locally advanced bladder cancer. Birkhead BM, et al. **Cancer** 37(6):2746–8, Jun 76

Irradiation for bronchial carcinoma: reasons for failure. I. Analysis of local control as a function of dose, time, and fractionation. Eisert DR, et al. **Cancer** 37(6):2665–70, Jun 76

Preoperative radiation theration therapy in rectal cancer. Kligerman MM. **Cancer** 36(2):691–5, Aug 75

Preoperative radiotherapy for adenocarcinoma of the rectosigmoid. Stevens KR Jr, et al. **Cancer** 37(6):2866–74, Jun 76

Mechanisms underlying reduced growth rate in C3HBA mammary adenocarcinomas recurring after single doses of x-rays or fast neutrons. Nelson JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 Pt 1):524–31, Feb 76

Malignant tumours of the rectum. Part I: radiotherapy. Sischy B, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 4(3):571–81, Sep 75

Radiotherapy for cancer of the colon. Backhouse BM, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1(3):245–51, Sep 75

Subsequent fertility and birth histories of children and adolescents treated with 131I for thyroid cancer. Sarkar SD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(6):460–4, Jun 76

Localized ureteral fibrosis: an unrecognized complication of radiation therapy for prostatic carcinoma. Jacobs JA, et al. **J Urol** 115(5):610–1, May 76

Regression of renal carcinoma following radiation therapy. Malkin RB. **J Urol** 114(5):782–3, Nov 75

Combined intra-arterial actinomycin D and radiation therapy for surgically unresectable hypernephroma. Wiley AL Jr, et al. **J Urol** 114(2):198–201, Aug 75

Radiation as primary treatment for local control of breast carcinoma. A progress report. Weber E, et al. **JAMA** 234(6):608–11, 10 Nov 75

Invasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Kardinal cg, et al. **Mo Med** 72(12):685–8, Dec 75

Clear-cell carcinoma of the kidney. Treatment with a precise technique using cobalt-60. Horn Y, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 44(5):470–4, 1975

Postoperative radiotherapy in carcinomas of the rectum and distal sigmoid colon. Mendiondo OA, et al. **Radiology** 119(3):673–6, Jun 76

Treatment of carcinoma of the rectum by intracavitary irradiation. Sischy B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(4):562–4, Oct 75

Radiation therapy of cancer of the prostate. Wilson JF, et al. **Wis Med J** 74(9):98–100, Sep 75

[Current data on radiotherapy of breast cancer] Sarrazin D, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 62(4):373–90, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative irradiation in hypernephroid carcinoma] Rost A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(3):309–19, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes, following telecobalt therapy , of hypernephroid carcinomas in the control renovasogram] Grosche N, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 15(2):283–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation therapy of cervix carcinoma] Kahr E. **Strahlentherapie** 150(4):351–70, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trials of new forms of radiotherapy for advanced lung cancer—irradiation under 95% O2+5% CO2 inhalation, uneven fractionation irradiation and intraoperative irradiation—(author's transl)] Abe M, et al. **J Jpn Soc Cancer Ther** 11(1):23–35, 20 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience with intraoperative irradiation for progressive carcinoma of the lung (author's transl)] Amino S, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 35(5):304–12, 25 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Letter: Ectopic production of ACTH by a minor salivary gland tumor. Marks AD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(4):521–2, Oct 75

Arterial hypertension due to a renin–producing renal carcinoma. Nielsen HO. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 9(3):293–6, 1975

Prostatic carcinoma producing syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Sacks SA, et al. **Urology** 6(4):489–92, Oct 75

SURGERY

Frequency and management of urological and some other complications following radical surgery for carcinoma of the cervix uteri, stages I and II. Mattsson T. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(3):271–80, 1975

Hypnotic induction of hypothermia: an additional approach to postoperative control of cancer recurrence. August RV. **Am J Clin Hypn** 18(1):52–5, Jul 75

Current thoughts on the surgical treatment of rectal cancer. Golematis BC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(1):68–73, Jan 76

Colonic pseudo–obstruction following termination of pregnancy and uterine operation. Spira IA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(1):7–12, 1 Sep 76

Villous adenomas of the colon and rectum. Jahadi MR, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(6):729–32, Dec 75

Anterior resection for adenocarcinoma. Lahey Clinic experience from 1963 through 1969. Manson PN, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(4):434–41, Apr 76

Cancer of the cardia. Teitler RF, et al. **Am J Surg** 129(1):89–93, Jan 75

A surgical approach to bilateral hypernephroma using 'benchwork' excision and autotransplantation. Hollabaugh RS, et al. **Am Surg** 42(6):411–5, Jun 76

Diagnostic aspects in 117 patients treated surgically for thyroid carcinoma. Sivula A. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 65(1):13–21, 1976

Adenocarcinoma of the pancreas: a statistical analysis of biliary bypass vs Whipple resection in good risk patients. Shapiro TM. **Ann Surg** 182(6):715–21, Dec 75

The curative treatment of carcinoma of the sigmoid, rectosigmoid, and rectum. Wilson SM, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(5):556–65, May 76

Palliative surgical treatment of gastric carcinoma, duration of survival in 217 cases. Zwaveling A. **Arch Chir Neerl** 28(1):5–12, 1976

Gustatory rhinorrhea developing after radical parotidectomy–a new syndrome? Boddie AW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(4):248–50, Apr 76

Carcinoma of the colon and rectum. A review of results of surgical treatment in 164 patients. Miller DR, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(6):692–6, Jun 76

Sweat gland carcinoma. Current concepts of surgical management. Wertkin MG, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(8):884–5, Aug 76

Carcinoma of the oesophagus: preoperative irradiation followed by planned resection for lesions in the middle and lower thirds—an interim report. Smith FS, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 45(2):176–8, May 75

The complications of synchronous combined excision for adenocarcinoma of the rectum at St Mark's Hospital. Marks CG, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(11):901–5, Nov 75

Primary suture of the perineal wound following rectal excision for adenocarcinoma. Marks CG, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(4):322–6, Apr 76

Rectal sphincter reconstruction in perineal colostomies after abdominoperineal resection for cancer. Simonsen OS, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(5):389–91, May 76

Bilateral renal carcinomas treated operatively. Wesolowski S. **Br J Urol** 48(2):118, Apr 76

Phobias complicating treatment of uterine carcinoma. Lloyd G, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5994):440, 22 Nov 75

Treatment of carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Wright CJ. **Can J Surg** 19(4):288–90, Jul 76

Patterns of recurrence following surgery alone for adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum. Cass AW, et al. **Cancer** 37(6):2861–5, Jun 76

Conservative management of distal large bowel cancer invading the urinary bladder. Whiteley HW Jr, et al. **Clin Bull** 5(3):99–101, 1975

Malignant tumours of the rectum. Part II: local excision. Mason AY. **Clin Gastroenterol** 4(3):582–93, Sep 75

Radical surgery in locally advanced cancer of the large bowel. Davies GC, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1(1):21–6, Mar 75

Diffuse villous adenomatosis of the colon: report of a case. Grosberg SJ. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(3):266–8, Apr 76

Re–exploration for 'unresectable' colonic cancer. Newman HK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(7):576–80, Oct 75

Treatment of adenocarcinomas of the larynx. pp. 472–4. Eschwege F, et al.
In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the Centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1976. WV 520 C397w 1976.

Adenocarcinoma of the larynx. pp. 475–8. Sessions DG, et al.
In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the Centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1976. WV 520 C397w 1976.

Fifty years of cancer surgery of the large intestine at Osaka University Hospital. Shindo K, et al. **Int Surg** 60(8):390–4, Aug 75

Multiple primary carcinoma of the bowel. Zutshi MK. **Int Surg** 60(8):426–7, Aug 75

Miles' resection for cancer of the rectum. Kratzer GL. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(4):189–91, Apr 76

Esophagogastrostomy. Analysis of 55 cases. Boyd AD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(5):817–25, Nov 75

Surgical treatment for lung cancer with metastasis to mediastinal lymph nodes. Naruke T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(2):279–85, Feb 76

Simultaneous surgical management of bilateral hypernephroma: an alternative therapy. Beraha D, et al. **J Urol** 115(6):648–50, Jun 76

Bilateral simultaneously–occurring adenocarcinoma of the kidney. Finkbeiner A, et al. **J Urol** 116(1):26–8, Jul 76

Metastatic renal cell carcinoma 24 years after nephrectomy. Donaldson JC, et al. **JAMA** 236(8):950–1, 23 Aug 76

Electrocoagulation of rectal cancer: updated. Turell R. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(3):263–7, May–Jun 76

Clinical analysis of 43 surgically–treated patients with thyroid carcinoma. Tesárek T, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(3):329–34, 1975

The stoma therapist and a patient with recurrent carcinoma of the colon. Beadle C. **Nurs Times** 72(19):739–41, 13 May 76

Nursing care study: left hepatic lobectomy following resection of pelvic colon. Hughes EM. **Nurs Times** 72(11):403–6, 18 Mar 76

Surgery for malignant lesions of the esophagogastric junction. Ellis FH Jr. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(3):571–86, Jun 76

'Positive' bone scan—a contraindication to surgery? Basinger GT, et al. **Urology** 6(5):547–53, Nov 75

Massive resection in metastatic carcinoma of the liver for palliation. A procedure to consider. Limjoco UR. **Wis Med J** 74(7):81–2, Jul 75

[Carcinoma in the region of the cervical portion of the esophagus, which has infiltrated the thyroid gland, successfully operated on by coloesophagoplasty in 1 step] Cherveniakov P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(3):277–82, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Pull–through operation: pro and con] Ceulemans G, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 19:9–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Carcinoma of the cystic duct. Report of a case and review of the literature (author's transl)] Geoffroy H, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(3):239–47, Apr–May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumor of the excretory duct on a solitary kidney after nephrectomy of the other kidney for Grawitz's tumor] Raymond G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(7–8):619–21, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Operated primary bronchial cancer. Study of the survival of 560 patients] Debesse B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(37):2639–41, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Economical surgery, bronchial or pulmonary, in the treatment of lung cancer] Naef AP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(35):1126–8, 30 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenoid squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva (author's transl)] Pickel H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(6):481–2, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resection of a large hypernephroma from the middle part of a solitary kidney] Braun R, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(4):105–6, 23 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of malignant kidney neoplasms] Günther M, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 68(7):505–12, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Ileus from biliary calculi caused by a sigmoid carcinoma] Schwarz D. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(6):382–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Immediate and long–term results of anterior resection in tumors of the rectum and sigmoid (author's transl)] Gennari L, et al. **Tumori** 61(3):237–47, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Herniation of the heart following intrapericardial pneumonectomy in lung neoplasm] Tsuchiya R, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(3):258–63, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Resection of the vena cava for renal cell carcinoma: experimental studies on renoportal venous anastomosis (author's transl)] Masuda F, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 66(6):333–40, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management of bilateral renal neoplasms] Fryczkowski M, et al. **Nowotwory** 26(2):113–8, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary cancer of the common bile duct] Zakryś M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(5):563–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Carcinoma of Vater's papilla treated surgically] Petrykowski Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(24):1991–2, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of primary fallopian tube neoplasms] Sieja K. **Wiad Lek** 28(14):1243–5, 15 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical management of ocult thyroid cancer with cranial metastasis] Angelescu E, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocrinol** 23(5):329–32, 1972 **(Rum)**

[Resection of congenital solitary kidney with adenocarcinoma] Grin'ko AD. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):49–50, Sept–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Conservative operations in malignant tumors of the rectum and the sigmoid colon] Fedorov VD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(9):41–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Operated gastric cancer. Review and surgical criteria] Carda Abella P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 46(2):145–60, Aug 75 **(Spa)**

[Lewis–Tanner's operation applied to malignant tumors of the tuberous esophago–cardiac intersection] de Miguel J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 46(5):477–84, Nov 75 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Immune status in lung cancer: effects of BCG immunotherapy. Gross NJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(4):457–64, Apr 76

Effect of treatment with the MER tubercle bacilli fraction on the survival of mice carrying mammary tumour isografts: injections of MER at the tumour site or at a distal location. Cohen D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(4):483–90, Oct 75

Recurrences from malignant parotid salivary gland tumors. Kagan AR, et al. **Cancer** 37(6):2600–4, Jun 76

Carcinoma of the pancreas: review of MGH experience from 1963 to 1973. Analysis of surgical failure and implications for radiation therapy. Tepper J, et al. **Cancer** 37(3):1519–24, Mar 76

Effects of microwave–induced local hyperthermia on mammary adenocarcinoma in C3H mice. Mendecki J, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(6):2113–4, Jun 76

The integration of chemotherapy into a combined modality approach for cancer treatment. VI. Pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Carter SK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 2(3):193–214, Sep 75 (120 ref.)

Use of oral and intraperitoneal BCG in the treatment of malignant melanoma and adenocarcinoma. pp. 207–13. Falk RE, et al.
In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the Centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1976. WV 520 C397w 1976.

Regression of a renal–cell metastatic osseous lesion following treatment. Dorn W 3d, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(6):869–70, Sep 75

Suitability of rat mammary adenocarcinoma 13762 as a model for BCG immunotherapy. Kreider JW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(4):797–802, Apr 76

Bacillus Calmette–Guerin in the treatment of adenocarcinoma of the kidney. Morales A, et al. **J Urol** 115(4):377–80, Apr 76

Advanced renal cell carcinoma: treatment with xenogeneic immune ribonucleic acid and appropriate surgical resection. Skinner DG, et al. **J Urol** 115(3):246–50, Mar 76

Regional immunotherapy of lung cancer with intrapleural B.C.G. McKneally MF, et al. **Lancet** 1(7956):377–9, 21 Feb 76

A controlled clinical trial of fluorouracil plus imidazole carboxamide dimethyl triazeno plus vincristine plus bis–chloroethyl nitrosourea plus radiotherapy in stomach cancer. Falkson G, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2(2):111–7, 1976

Therapeutic effect of a water–salt extract from BCG in two patients with advanced breast cancer. Hadziev S, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(3):269–72, 1975

Treatment of adenocarcinoma of the endometrium at Memorial–James Ewing Hospitals, 1949–1965. Homesley HD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(1):100–5, Jan 76

Does isoniazid decrease the effect of BCG on local tumor growth? Sparks FC, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:162–4, 1975

Effect of prolonged Corynebacterium parvum and cyclophosphamide administration on spontaneously occurring metastases. Wolmark N, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:136–8, 1975

Prostate carcinoma: measures to improve therapeutic response and prevent complications. Green N, et al. **Urology** 6(3):287–90, Sep 75

Regression of pulmonary metastases from renal carcinoma. Wasko R. **Urology** 7(3):299–301, Mar 76

Management of reactivated prostatic cancer. Murphy G. **Vitam Horm** 33:399–415, 1975 (43 ref.)

[Renal adenocarcinoma treated with regressor plasma] Hippe E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(28):1689–92, 5 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Immunotherapy of experimental colonic cancer: immunologic enhancement of grafted tumor] Martin MS, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 7(4):249–52, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trials of (poly A. poly U) adjuvant immunotherapy in breast

cancer treatment] Lacour J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 61(2):275–80, Apr–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Metastaseous adenocarcinoma in the oviduct of a great tit (Parus major L.) preventing laying. Ojanen M, et al. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** (62):143–8, Sep 75

Marek's disease, Lucke's frog carcinoma and other animal oncogenic herpesviruses. Sharma JM. **Bibl Haematol** (43):343–7, Oct 75

A malignant neoplasm resembling a circumanal gland adenocarcinoma in a dog. Alexander JW, et al. **Cornell Vet** 66(1):97–104, Jan 76

Adenocarcinoma in the duodenum and vertebrae in a dog. Cho DY, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(3):317–9, 1 Aug 76

Thyroid carcinoma in a horse. Joyce JR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(7):610–2, 1 Apr 76

Spontaneous colon tumors in rats. Miwa M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(3):615–21, Mar 76

Spontaneous adenocarcinomas of the ventral prostate of aged A X C rats. Shain SA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(1):177–80, Jul 75

Canine pancreatic adenocarcinoma (a case report). Bleicher DD. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(1):43–5, Jan 76

Cosmetic removal of a sebaceous adenocarcinoma of the eyelid. Buyukmihci N, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(9):1091–3, Sep 75

Adenocarcinoma of the cecum with plastic impaction in a dog. Pollock S, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(10):1173–8, Oct 75

Feline intestinal adenocarcinoma. A clinicopathologic study of 22 cases. Patnaik AK, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(1):1–10, 1976

[Histological and electron microscopy studies on the adenocarcinomatosis of laying hens] Ilchmann G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(6):897–907, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADENOCARCINOMA, PAPILLARY

[Obstructive jaundice: cancer of Vater's papilla] Kaido I, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:880–1, 1324–7, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Clinical comparison between vascular and avascular renal cell carcinoma. Blath RA, et al. **J Urol** 115(5):514–9, May 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Carcinogenic effect of 1-butyl-1-nitrosourea on female Sprague-Dawley rats. Odashima S, et al. **Gann** 66(6):615–21, Dec 75

COMPLICATIONS

The significance of local malignant lesions of the neck diagnosed accidentally during parathyroid exploration. Lennquist S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(8):721–4, 1975

Multifocal colonic carcinoma and Crohn's disease. Keighley MR, et al. **Surgery** 78(4):534–7, Oct 75

[Colonic cancer complicating tuberculosis of the colon] Fuyuno S, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(8):987–91, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Periampullary cancer. A clinicopathologic study of sixty-two patients. Wise L, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(2):141–8, Feb 76

Adenocarcinoma originating in the thyroglossal duct. Widström A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 pt.1):286–90, Mar–Apr 76

Carcinoma of the cystic duct: case report. Nishimura A, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 5(2):109–17, Jun 75

Primary ovarian carcinoma in pregnancy—case report. Wildemeersch DA. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 179(6):471–3, Dec 75

DRUG THERAPY

Acute leukemia in advanced ovarian carcinoma after treatment with alkylating agents. Sotrel G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(1):67S–71S, Jan 76

ETIOLOGY

Ovarian malignancy subsequent to a Le Fort operation. Sudo N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(2):210–11, 15 Jan 76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial 'minor' adenomatous polyposis coli associated with gastric carcinoma – a hiterto undescribed phenotype of polyposis coli? Ammann RW, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(3):233–40, 1976

METABOLISM

Iodine 131 uptake by primary lung adenocarcinoma. Misinterpretation of 131I scan. Fernandez-Ulloa M, et al. **JAMA** 236(7):857–8, 16 Aug 76

MORTALITY

Prognostic features of thyroid cancer. A long-term followup of 68 cases. Russell MA, et al. **Cancer** 36(2):553–9, Aug 75

PATHOLOGY

Primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube. Kawase N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 22(1):20–8, Jan 75

A transplantable pulmonary tumor line in mouse forming bone and chondroid tissue. Kawada K. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 25(2):179–99, Mar 75

Carcinoma arising in thyroglossal duct remnant: case reports and review of the literature. Saharia PC. **Br J Surg** 62(9):689–91, Sep 75

Thyroglossal duct carcinoma. Joseph TJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 6(6):717–29, Nov 75 (45 ref.)

Histological characteristics and postoperative course of gastric carcinoma. Nakano K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 5(1):12–9, Mar 75

[Metastatic tracheal neoplasm—a case study] Goto A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(5):427–32, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[A case of papillary adenocarcinoma of the prostate (author's transl)] Ichijo S, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 67(3):201–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Carcinoma of the bile duct. Johnson RW, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 64(11):431–2, Nov 75

[Metastatic tracheal neoplasm—a case study] Goto A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(5):427–32, May 75 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Repair of facial defect with large island flap from the groin by microvascular anastomosis. A case report. **Chin Med J** 1(4):297–8, Jul 75

[Malignant neoplasms of the small intestine] Starosllawski R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(10):915–8, 15 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADENOFIBROMA

Fibroadenoma of the female breast. Some epidemiologic surprises. Nigro DM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 59(5):113–7, May 76

[Carcinomatous transformation of fibroadenoma of the breast] Mazzoli M. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 60(2):409–17, Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Giant fibroadenoma of the breast] Beloiartsev FF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):130–1, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Benign breast tumor and estrogenic hormones: a population-based retrospective study. Nomura A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 103(5):439–44, May 76

[Experimental ovarian neoplasms. (3). Studies of neoplastic development induced by chemical carcinogen, DMBA] Yakushiji M, et al. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 45(3):141–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Wirsung's fibroadenoma and chronic pancreatitis] Leger L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(7):407–10, 14 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Mammary fibroadenoma with osseous metaplasia] Roman S, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(2):305–6, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

The ultrasonic appearance of pathology in the male breast. Jellins J, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2(1):43–4, Oct 75

Symptoms and signs in benign and malignant tumours of the breast. Rimsten A. **Ups J Med Sci** 81(1):54–60, 1976

[Thermographic symptoms of benign mammary lesions. 1. Fibroadenomas (author's transl)] Gros C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(6):597–607, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of diaphanoscopy in the diagnosis of breast lesions] Di Maggio C, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:627–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies of simultaneous intraoperative frozen sections and imprint cytology of the mamma (author's transl)] Tschubel K, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 84(3):271–9, 25 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-roentgenological and morphological diagnosis of non-palpable breast cancer] Zal'tsman IN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):64–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of infecundin in dyshormonal hyperplasia of the breast associated with ovarian dysfunction] Mezinova NN. **Sov Med** (6):85–90, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical studies of human breast tumors: Activity of alkaline phosphatase, acid phosphatase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Livni N, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 42(3):159–70, 1975

ETIOLOGY

Effects of grafts of single anterior pituitary glands on the incidence and type of mammary neoplasm in neutron- or gamma-irradiated Fischer female rats. Clifton KH, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3732–5, Oct 76

Synergism between neutron radiation and diethylstilbestrol in the production of mammary adenocarcinomas in the rat. Shellabarger CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):1019–22, Mar 76

METABOLISM

Testosterone metabolism in benign and malignant breast lesions. Rose LI, et al. **Cancer** 36(2):399–403, Aug 75

PATHOLOGY

Feulgen-DNA-cytophotometry on mammary tumor cells from aspiration biopsy smears. Boquoi E, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(4):326–9, Jul–Aug 75

Rabies in New York City, with new guidelines for prophylaxis. Marr JS, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(5):605–16, Jun 76

Papillary cystadenofibroma of endometrium: a histochemical and ultrastructural study. Grimalt M, et al. **Cancer** 36(1):137–44, Jul 75

Fibroadenoma of the breast during pregnancy and lactation—disappearance postpartum: report of a case. Fudge TL, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 128(6):157–8, Jun 76

[The origin of xanthomatous cells in fibroadenomas of the breast] Musotto G, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 59(3):447–55, Apr 74 **(Ita)**

[Aneuploidy in focal adenomatosis as a risk factor for the development of breast cancer] Neishtadt EL, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(1):13–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Breast fibroadenoma. Problems of differential x-ray diagnosis] Comino E. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:641, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Fibroadenolipoma of the breast] Boldt I, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(1):92–3, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Fibroadneolipoma of the breast] Menges V, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(2):192–3, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Letter: Benign breast lesions and osteolysis. Dowsett M, et al. **Lancet** 1(7966):970–1, 1 May 76

SURGERY

The surgical management of pediatric breast masses. Turbey WJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(5):736–9, Nov 75

[Reconstruction of the breast following mammary extirpation] Brückner H. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(14):852–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

ADENOIDECTOMY

Adenoidectomy in relation to otitis media. Bluestone CD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 Suppl 25 Pt 2):280–4, Mar–Apr 76

Postoperative vomiting after paediatric adenotonsillectomy. A survey of incidence following differing pre- and postoperative drugs. Smith BL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 46(5):373–8, May 74

The effect of adenoidectomy on velopharyngeal competence in cleft palate patients. Pickrell KL, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(2):134–6, Apr 76

Hypoglycaemia in children undergoing adenotonsillectomy. Kelnar CJ. **Br Med J** 1(6012):751–2, 27 Mar 76

A roentgencephalometric investigation of the effect of adenoid removal upon selected measures of velopharyngeal function. Neiman GS, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 12:377–89, Oct 75

Editorial: Tonsillectomies and adenoidectomies in N.S.W. **Med J Aust** 2(2):38, 12 Jul 75

Cardiac arrhythmias during tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Rodriguez-Torres R, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 71(18):839–42, Dec 75

A systematic review of the literature on evaluative studies of tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Shaikh W, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(3):401–7, Mar 76

Incidence of adenotonsillectomy in children of women referred with gynaecological symptoms. Millac J. **Practitioner** 215(1286):220–2, Aug 75

An ent view of adenotonsillectomy. Hill CL. **RI Med J** 59(1):23–4, 32, Jan 76

Clinical trials of tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy: limitations of existing studies and a current effort to evaluate efficacy. Paradise JL. **South Med J** 69(8):1049–53, Aug 76

[Anesthesia during adenotonsillectomy in children] Limanskii SS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):89–93, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Successful use of hypnotherapy in a 4 1/2-year-old child after adenotomy] Shul'man SA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):106–7, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[10 years of experience in adenoidectomy and tonsillectomy under general anesthesia (1964–1974)] Martínez Hernández A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(1):50–6, Jan 76 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bacteremia after tonsillectomy and adenectomy. Van Eyck M. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(3–4):242–3, Mar–Apr 76

Effects of adenoidectomy on the dentition and facial skeleton over a period of five years. pp. 85–100. Linder-Aronson S.
In: Cook JT, ed. Transactions of the third International Orthodontic Congress. London, Staples, 1975. W3 IN805

1975t.
[Some aspects of speech disorders after adenoidectomy and tonsillectomy in children] Bogdan C, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 19(5):353–7, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METHODS

[Adenotomy through the nose] Ust'ianov IuA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):96–7, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Letter: Hypoglycaemia in children undergoing adenotonsillectomy. Mawson S. **Br Med J** 1(6016):1016, 24 Apr 76

UTILIZATION

Tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy: are too many being done? Karelitz S. **NY State J Med** 75(13):2428–30, Nov 75

ADENOIDS

Atopic allergy and immunoglobulins in children with adenoids and recurrent otitis media. Kjellman NI, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(5):593–600, Sep 76

Cardiac and pulmonary failure secondary to adenotonsillar hypertrophy. Goodman RS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(9):1367–74, Sep 76

[Erythrocyte count before and after iron medication in children between the ages of 2 and 4 adenoid vegetations] Vick U, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(19):1009–10, 1 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Audiometric tests in children with adenoid hypertrophy] Aitbaeva ZCh. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):37–9, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Vascular reactions of the mucous membrane of the nasal cavity in adenoids] Egorov VN. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):25–30, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Adaptation of the mandible in children with adenoids. Koski K, et al. **Am J Orthod** 68(6):660–5, Dec 75

CYTOLOGY

Tissue culture of human adult adenoids and of middle eear mucosa. Weisman Z, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(3 pt 1):327–3, May–Jun 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of the nasopharynx and adenoid development from one to eighteeen years. Handelman CS, et al. **Angle Orthod** 46(3):243–59, Jul 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunofluorescence studies on renal tissue, tonsils, adenoids, nasal polyps, and skin of atopic and nonatopic patients, with special reference to IgE. FeltkampVroom TM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 4(3):392–404, Sep 75

MICROBIOLOGY

The nature of adenovirus persistence in human adenoid vegetations. Snejdarová V, et al. **Arch Virol** 48(4):347–57, 1975

Recurrent adenotonsillitis: a new concept. Sprinkle PM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(1):58–63, Jan 76

PATHOLOGY

Letter: Postural apnea due to large tonsils and adenoids. Moffat DA. **J Pediatr** 89(3):510, Sep 76

[2 cases of adenoid vegetations in middle-aged and old patients] Nikolaev MP. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):99–100, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Adenoid hypertrophy and radiographic diagnosis] Muñóz M, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 2(1):17–27, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADENOLYMPHOMA

[Bilateral tumors of the parotid glands. (author's transl)] Catania VC, et al. **Tumori** 61(1):39–43, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Papillary lymphomatous cystadenoma (Warthin's tumor) of the larynx] Drut R, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 2(3):29–33, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Adenopathies and anticonvulsants: Lymphoma or drug reaction?] López Sandoval R, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(1–2):36–40, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Warthin's tumor] Kubiczkowa J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(43):1801–2, 27 Oct 75 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of parotid gland masses by rectilinear scanning. Hendra R, et al. **J Oral Surg** 33(11):838–41, Nov 75

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Letter: Warthin tumor in two brothers. Skerlavay MA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(9):508, Sep 76

PATHOLOGY

Unilateral multiple tumours of the parotid gland. Gaynor EB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(3):295–8, Mar 76

Intraoral papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum. Baden E, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(6):533–41, Jun 76

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma arising within a Warthin's tumor. Gadient SE, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(3):391–8, Sep 75

Warthin's tumor. Report of a case and survey of 205 salivary neoplasms. Matteson SR, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(1):129–34, Jan 76

[Papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum—a case study] **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 24(3):328–36, 1975 **(Jpn)**

[Warthin's tumors—cystadenoma papillare lymphomatosum] Rončević R, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 32(4):389–91, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ADENOMA

Villous adenomas of the stomach. Mark LK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(2):137–9, Aug 75

Multiple adenomas of the thyroid occuring 20 years after successful radiotherapy for neuroblastoma in the cervical lymph-nodes. McKenzie CG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 48(576):1028–31, Dec 75

Epithelial neoplasms of the vermiform appendix (exclusive of carcinoid). II. Cystadenomas, papillary adenomas, and adenomatous polyps of the appendix. Wolff M, et al. **Cancer** 37(5):2511–22, May 76

Insulinoma. Beal JM. **Ill Med J** 149(6):532–5, Jun 76

The sweat gland adenomas. Brownstein MH, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 14(6):397–411, Jul–Aug 75 (40 ref.)

Letter: Is a villous adenoma of the rectum an endocrine tumour? Joffe SN, et al. **Lancet** 2(7946):1211–2, 13 Dec 75

Adenomatous tumors of the middle ear and mastoid. Derlacki EL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(8):1123–35, Aug 76

Epithelial tumours of the lacrimal gland. Ashton N. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 14:306–23, 1975

Oxyphil adenoma of the parathyroid gland. Webber B. **S Afr J Surg** 13(2):115–7, Jun 75

[Tumors of the accessory salivary glands. Study of 116 cases] Brocheriou C, et al. **Arch Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(2):117–22, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oncocytes and oncocytomas. Histoenzymology, ultrastructure and description of the mitochondrial DNA] Micheau C, et al. **Arch Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(2):123–32, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign bronchial tumors. Apropos of 14 cases] Masset F, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 96(7):539–48, Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[Adenomatous hyperplasia of the corpus endometrium and the endocervix. Origin, severity and therapy] Dallenbach-Hellweg G. **Fortschr Med** 94(5):256–63, 12 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial adenoma] Roenspies U, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(1–2):61–3, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Mucouria in urachal adenoma (author's transl)] Maar K, et al. **Urologe [A]** 14(5):240–2, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A little known variant of pure adenoma of the breast: pure apocrine cell adenoma (with a classification of breast adenomas)] Costa A. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 60(2):393–401, Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Carcinomatous transformation of adenoma of the breast] Costa A. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 60(2):403–7, Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Sexual precocity in a girl (with abdominal pain, fever and hepatomegaly): adenoma of the right adrenal cortex (adrenogenital syndrome)] Harada Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:966–7, 1478–81, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Obesity and the moon face (hypoproteinemia and hypokalemia): ectopic adrenal cortex adenoma (Cushing's syndrome)] Kato T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:964–5, 1474–7, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Case of malignant corticosteroma in a 2-year-old child] Vinogradova LG. **Pediatriia** (2):86–7, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

[Bilateral adenoma of the kidney with a subsequent change into cancer] Iasnyi IaL. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (6):55–6, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Adenoma of the nose and nasal accessory sinuses] Volkov IuN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):72–4, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Villous adenoma of the stomach] Minkari T, et al. **Turk Tip Dern Derg** 39(10):369–78, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ANALYSIS

RAdioimmunoassay of human proparathyroid hormone: analysis of hormone content in tissue extracts and in plasma. Habener JF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(3):520–30, Mar 76

Iodoamino acid content and distribution in normal and abnormal human thyroids. Volpert EM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(3):446–52, Sep 75

DNA measurements on cell nuclei of normal, proliferating and neoplastic thyroid tissues in rats. Christov K, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(3):285–94, 1975

[Adenoma of the pigmented ciliary epithelium (author's transl)] Naumann G, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 198(3):245–58, 3 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Location of aldosterone-producing adenomas by the determination of plasma aldosterone in adrenal vein or renal vein blood. Fukuchi S, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(3):187–92, Sep 75

[Plasma ACTH and Nelson tumors in bilaterally adrenalectomized Cushing patients] Espinoza A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(19):923–6, 1 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Peripheral steroid levels in a patient with virilizing adrenal adenoma. Chakmakjian ZH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(5):544–8, Nov 75

[Proceedings: Studies of the pituitary gonadal axis in prolactin adenoma (author's transl)] Peillon F, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(6):331–2, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selective parathormone determination for localizing parathyroid tumors] Rothmund M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:457–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Synthesis of prolactin and RNA in rat adenohypophysis after prolonged administration of estrogens. De Nicola AF, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(3):238–40, 1975

Production of intestinal and other tumors by 1, 2-dimethylhydrazine dihydrochloride in mice. I. A light and transmission electron microscopic study of colonic neoplasms. Toth B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 84(1):69–86, Jul 76

Letter: Regression of focal nodular hyperplasia after discontinuation of oral contraceptives. Ross D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(2):203–4, Aug 76

Cell kinetics of urethane induced murine pulmonary adenomata: I. The growth rate. Dyson P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(4):405–16, Apr 75

Pancreatic neoplasms in an animal model: morphological, biological, and comparative studies. Pour P, et al. **Cancer** 36(2):379–89, Aug 75

Pulmonary carcinogenesis by derivatives of polynuclear aromatic alkylating agents. Peck RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2423–7, Jul 76

Test for carcinogenicity of metallic compounds by the pulmonary tumor response in strain A mice. Stoner GD, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1744–7, May 76

Hydantoin immunosuppression and carcinogenesis. Levo Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19(3):521–7, Mar 75

Tumor induction studies with n-butyl- and n-propylhydrazine hydrochlorides in Swiss mice. Nagel D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(7):473–8, Jul 75

Enhancement of pancreatic tumorigenesis of 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide by ethionine in rats. Konishi Y, et al. **Gann** 67(1):91–5, Feb 76

Intestinal tumors of rats by gastric or intestinal administration of cycad extract and cycasin. Watanabe K, et al. **Gann** 66(4):449–53, Aug 75

Hepatic adenomas and oral contraceptives. Sherlock S. **Gut** 16(9):753–6, Sep 75

Tumorigenicity and anti-cancer properties of n-hydroxy urethan. Bhide SV, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 11(4):462–6, Dec 74

Preneoplastic changes in rabbit pancreatic duct cells produced by dimethylhydrazine. Elkort RJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(5):810–8, 15 Nov 75

The inhibition of dimethylnitrosamine-induced renal tumorigenesis in NZO/Bl mice by orchiectomy. Noronha RF. **Invest Urol** 13(2):136–41, Sep 75

Tumors of the pilosebaceous unit induced in the rat by the intravenous administration of 7,12-dimethylbenz(A)anthracene. Bennington JL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(3):183–7, Mar 76

Specific carcinogenic effect of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea on the midventral sebaceous gland of the gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Haas H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(3):637–40, Sep 75

Induction of mouse lung adenomas by amines or ureas plus nitrite and by N-nitroso compounds: effect of ascorbate, gallic acid, thiocyanate, and caffeine. Mirvish SS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(3):633–6, Sep 75

Letter: Liver nodules and androgens. Lesna M, et al. **Lancet** 1(7969):1124, 22 May 76

On the influence of chloramphenicol on the induction of lung adenomas by urethane in mice. Shabad LM, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(4):347–54, 1975

Hepatocellular adenoma and oral contraceptives. Ammentorp PA, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 72(5):283–6, May 76

Modification of renal tumorigenic effect of streptozotocin by nicotinamide: spontaneous reversibility of streptozotocin diabetes. Rakieten N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):356–61, Feb 76

Hepatic adenoma: a possible complication of oral contraceptive therapy. Hilliard JL, et al. **South Med J** 69(6):683–7, Jun 76

[Association of Fanconi's disease and hepatic tumor in a patient undergoing long-term androgen treatment] Corberand J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(3):275–863, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of liver adenoma caused by contraceptive agents] Littmann I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(3):159–61, 18 Jan

76 (Hun)

[The role of organ cultures of mouse embryonal lung tissue in studying the transplacental blastomogenic effect of benz(alpha)pyrene] Kolesnichenko TS. **Vopr Onkol** 22(5):68–74, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the cancerogenic effect of extracts from grain affected by Fusarium sporotrichiella] Akhmeteli MA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(1):117–9, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

COMPLICATIONS

Cushing's syndrome in a patient with an empty sella turcica and a microadenoma of the adenohypophysis. Ganguly A, et al. **Am J Med** 60(2):306–9, Feb 76 (17 ref.)

Hypophyseal adenoma– a case report. Schneider B. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(6):419–21, Jun 75

Multiple gastric polyps and parathyroid adenomas. Report of two cases. Bodily KC, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(1):118–20, Jul 76

Parathyroid adenoma and nonmedullary thyroid carcinoma. LiVolsi VA, et al. **Cancer** 38(3):1391–3, Sep 76

Ruptured intrathoracic parathyroid adenoma. Santos GH, et al. **Chest** 68(6):844–6, Dec 75

Villous adenoma of the colon with severe fluid and electrolyte depletion: report of a case. Jurgeleit HC. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(5):445–7, Jul–Aug 76

Letter: CB–154. Coulam CB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(3):345–6, Mar 76

Cushing's syndrome associated with a bronchial adenoma. Possible periodic hormonogenesis. Shapiro MS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(9):919–24, Sep 75

Cushing's syndrome with fluctuation due to adrenal adenoma. Green JR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(2):235–40, Aug 75

VIIth and VIIIth cranial nerve palsies due to parathyroid adenoma with associated osteitis fibrosa cystica. Page JR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 89(7):761–766, Jul 75

Villous adenoma of the colon with severe fluid and electrolyte depletion. Report of a case. Jurgeleit HC. **J Maine Med Assoc** 66(12):342–3, 345, Dec 75

Dysphagia. Initial symptom of an ectopic hyperfunctioning parathyroid adenoma. Trippe BS, et al. **JAMA** 235(1):58–9, 5 Jan 76

The eye and endocrine diseases. Crawford BA. **Med J Aust** 2(10):395–7, 6 Sep 75

Villous adenoma of the colon with electrolyte depletion. Fevre DI. **Med J Aust** 2(14):555–6, 4 Oct 75

Pituitary microadenoma and hyperprolactinemia: a cause of unexplained secondary amenorrhea. Boyar RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(5):263–5, 29 Jan 76

Scotomatous defects in the central visual field in pituitary adenomas. Sugita K, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 18(5):155–62, Sep 75

Pituitary thyrotropic tumour secondary to long–standing primary hypothyroidism. Leong AS, et al. **Pathol Eur** 11(1):49–55, 1976

A palpable parathyroid tumour in a patient with osteogenesis imperfecta. Woolfson AM, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(1):61–2, Jan 75

Bronchial adenoma causing unilateral absence of pulmonary perfusion. McGuinnis EJ, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):367–8, Aug 76

Bronchial adenoma causing unilateral absence of pulmonary perfusion. McGuinnis EJ, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):367–8, Aug 76

Acute respiratory failure caused by a columnar cell tumour of the trachea. Roncoroni AJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 3(4):281–4, 1974

An unusual hormonal cause of hypertension and hypokalaemia. Salant DJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(37):1525–6, 30 Aug 75

Primary aldosteronism and malignant adrenocortical neoplasia. Salassa TM, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 86:163–72, 1975

[Itsenko–Cusing syndrome in hypophyseal adenoma] Bozadzhieva E, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(1):46–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Hypokalemic periodic paralysis in a patient with a toxic adenoma of the thyroid gland] Milić S, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 22(1–4):133–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

[Villous tumor of the rectum. Severe hydroelectrolytic depletion. Electronmicroscopy. Dosage of carcinoembryonic antigen. Presence of immunoglobulins in the mucus (author's transl)] Bekhti A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 38(5–6):227–36, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of oncocytic adenoma of the pituitary gland with galactorrhea and hyperprolactinemia] Rollet J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(4):221–2, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Myasthenia, thymoma and hypophyseal tumor associated with heterogenous adenomatous proliferation and ganglioneuroma of the sella turcica] Lapresle J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 28(2):249–54, Jun 76 (Fre)

[Renal insufficiency and diabetes cured by removal of a villous tumor of the rectum] Eugène C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(12):781–3, 20 Mar 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Letter: Ovarian polycystosis. Inappropriate secretion of LH 'alone'. LH pituitary microadenoma?] Geller S, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(23):1492, 5 Jun 76 (Fre)

[Differential diagnosis of bitemporal paracentral visual fields defects in 'low–tension glaucoma' and tumors of the pituitary gland (author's transl)] Schmidt D. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(4):483–8, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cystic degeneration of autonomous adenomas (author's transl)] Galvan G, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(1):21–4, 2 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Villous adenoma of the rectum with hypotensive dehydration and extrarenal uremia (author's transl)] Weise HJ, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(14):435–8, 2 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mucinous tracheal adenoma with pseudo–asthma (author's transl)] Thurner J, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 29(6):345–51, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute hyperparathyroidism] Shanon E, et al. **Harefuah** 89(3):118–9, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[The cause and significance of urinary retention in bladder neck adenoma] Vecsey D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(36):2115–8, 7 Sep 75 (Hun)

[Adenomatous goiter] Fujimoto Y. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(4):337–44, Apr 75 (Jpn)

[Cushing's syndrome caused by adrenal gland adenoma which was with latent discovery of co–existence of primary hypothyroidism following the surgery] Hashimoto K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(11):1119–23, Nov 75 (Jpn)

[Cushing's syndrome caused by bilateral multiple adrenal cortex adenoma—a case report] Kato K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(2):145–9, 1976 (Jpn)

[Spread of pituitary adenomas beyond the sella] Kunicki A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(5):625–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Pre–operative localization of hyperfunctioning parathyroid tissue by parathyroid scintigraphy. Burckhardt P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(2):298–309, Feb 76

Adenolipoma mammae. Dyreborg U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 16(4):362–6, Jul 75

Primary hyperparathyroidism and breast cancer. Vichayanrat A, et al. **Am J Med** 61(1):136–9, Jul 76

Experience in parathyroid scanning. Arkles LB. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(3):634–9, Nov 75

Adrenal aldosterone–producing adenoma: use of colonic potential in diagnosis and subtraction scanning technique for localisation. Britton KE, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6026):11–4, 3 Jul 76

Use of immunohistochemical and morphologic methods for the identification of human growth hormone–producing pituitary adenomas. Nieuwenhuyzen Kruseman AC, et al. **Cancer** 38(3):1163–70, Sep 76

Human mixed somatotrophic and lactotrophic pituitary adenomas. Corenblum B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(5):857–63, May 76

Inconsistent images of thyroid nodule scintigrams made with iodine and pertechnetate: case report. Hirabayashi S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(10):918, Oct 75

Thyroid scintigram. Sensitivity with sodium pertechnetate Tc 99m and gamma camera with pinhole collimator. Ryo UY, et al. **JAMA** 235(12):1235–8, 22 Mar 76

Location of aldosterone–producing adenomas with 131I–19–iodocholesterol. Hogan MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(8):410–4, 19 Feb 76

Editorial: Solving the adrenal lesion(s) of primary aldosteronism. Melby JC. **N Engl J Med** 294(8):441–2, 19 Feb 76

Bronchial adenoma: review of 18–year experience at the Brompton Hospital. Lawson RM, et al. **Thorax** 31(3):245–53, Jun 76

Pigmented adenoma of adrenal cortex associated with Cushing's syndrome: light and electron microscopic study. Kovacs K, et al. **Urology** 7(6):641–5, Jun 76

Autonomous adenoma of the thyroid in infancy. Zabransky S, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd** 120(1):51–7, 1 Jul 75

[Prolactin–secreting pituitary gland adenoma. Present–day possibilities of diagnosis and treatment] Basso A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(2):111–20, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Letter: Persistent primary hyperparathyroidism after parathyroidectomy. Attempt to localize the remaining adenoma by venous catheterization and radioimmunologic dosage of parathyroid hormone (PTH)] Cordonnier D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 3(41–43):2580, 30 Nov–14 Dec 74 (Fre)

[Letter: Conn's adenoma and adrenal scintography] Dallocchio M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(21):1593–4, 24 May 75 (Fre)

[Letter: Adrenal scintigraphy under braking in searching for a Connis adenoma] Moretti JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(26):1643, 26 Jun 76 (Fre)

[Autonome thyroid adenoma] Heinze HG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(43):2223–5, 24 Oct 75 (Ger)

[Cyst—yes or no?] Härtel J, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 25(7):491–3, Jul 75 (Ger)

[Studies of the scintigraphic appearance of a 'cold' autonomous thyroid adenoma using process–computer–controlled data processing] Mahlstedt J, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 74:496–502, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with lateral diagnosis of adrenal cortex adenomas in primary hyperaldosteronism] Helber A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1530–2, 1975 (Ger)

[Catamnestic studies on the functional capacity in pituitary neoplasms] Bock R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild** (Jena) 70(10):550–4, 15 May 76 (Ger)

[Localization of a small androgen–active ovarian tumor by catheterization of the femoral vein and selective vein/blood withdrawal with determination of testosterone in plasma] Groot–Wassink K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(21):1304–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[2 cases of Brunner's glands adenoma of the duodenum] Cogolo L, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 21(4):277–81, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Primary aldosteronism (adenoma) and idiopathic aldosteronism (hyperplasia)] Fukuchi S. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(4):299–303, Apr 75 (Jpn)

[Scintigraphy of parathyroid adenoma] Kato Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(2):189–94, Feb 76 (Jpn)

[Scintigraphic diagnosis] de Medeiros Neto GA. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 21(12):384, Dec 75 (Por)

[Cancer of the sweat glands] Apatenko AK. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):48–53, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adenomatous formations in the larynx] Chumakov FI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):77–80, Sept–Oct 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Low levels of sex chromatin in female patients with adrenal adenoma (report of a 1st case)] Garza Chapa R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 39(236):435–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment with gestagens of bladder neck adenoma. II. Behavior of the residual urine cysto– and sphincterotonome'ric findings] Horn G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 68(10):705–13, Oct 75 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Acyltransferases and the biosynthesis of pulmonary surfactant lipid in adenoma alveolar type II cells. Snyder F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(3):914–9, 6 Oct 75

Letter: Membrane fragments with koinozymic properties released from villous adenoma of the rectum. De Broe M, et al. **Lancet** 2(7946):1214–5, 13 Dec 75

[Behavior of histochemical reactions for some oxidoreductases and hydrolases in thyroid gland nodules in children] Wójtowicz M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 26(5):559–70, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Adult thyroid cancer after head and neck irradiation in infancy and childhood. Becker FO, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(3):347–51, Sep 75

A case of hyperparathyroidism associated with radiation to the head and neck area. Rosen IB, et al. **Cancer** 36(3):1111–4, Sep 75

Radiation carcinogenesis. Son YH. **Cancer** 36(3):941–5, Sep 75

Nelson's syndrome following bilateral total adrenalectomy. Kasperlik–Zaluska A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(4):401–8, Jul–Aug 76

Experimental induction of colonic carcinomas in rats. Analysis of factors influencing upon the incidence. Kanazawa K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(6):439–56, Dec 75

Postoperative nephrogenic adenoma of bladder. Leonard SA, et al. **Urology** 7(3):327–8, Mar 76

[Prolactin adenoma. Hypophysectomy during pregnancy] Hervet E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(33):2393–5, 11 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lung tumors developing under the effect of urethane and influenza virus] Botsman NE, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):88–91, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial occurrence of pituitary adenoma (author's transl)] Himuro H, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(4):371–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

CEA levels in patients with colorectal polyps. Doos WG, et al. **Cancer** 36(6):1996–2003, Dec 75

Immunosurveillance of spontaneous lung adenomagenesis in mice. Colnaghi MI. **Eur J Cancer** 11(9):633–7, Sep 75

METABOLISM

Mechanism of suppression of gonadotropin levels in a patient with a prolactin–secreting adenoma: a longitudinal case study. Rolland R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(8):1152–3, 15 Aug 76

Synthesis of secretory component by colonic neoplasms. Poger ME, et al. **Am J Pathol** 82(2):327–38, Feb 76

Pituitary melanocorticotrophinoma with amyloid deposition. Bilbao JM, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2(3):199–202, Aug 75

Elastogenesis in adenomatoid tumor: histochemical and ultrastructural observations. Akhtar M, et al. **Cancer** 37(1):338–45, Jan 76

High–molecular IRI (big, big insulin) in islet cell adenoma. Melani F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** Suppl 6:63–6, 1976

FSH–secreting pituitary adenomas: stimulation and suppression studies in two patients. Friend JN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(3):650–7, Sep 76

Secretory activity of isolated thyroid adenomas. van den Hove–Vandenbroucke MF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(1):178–81, Jul 76

Mode of action of progesterone, gestonorone capronate (Depostat) and cyproterone acetate (Androcur) on the metabolism of testosterone in human prostatic adenoma: in vitro and in vivo investigations. Orestano F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(6):845–51, Jun 75

Studies on rats with islet beta cell tumors induced by nicotinamide and streptozotocin. Dixit PK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(2):232–6, Jun 76

[Serum concentration of triiodothyronine in autonomous thyroid gland adenoma] Erd W, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 2(5):190–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the responsiveness of human adrenocortical tumors to ACTH the clinical and experimental observations (author's transl)] Hasegawa K, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(9):749–59, 20 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Intracisternal virus-like particles in a human pituitary adenoma. Kovacs K, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 85(2):111–5, 25 Feb 76

[Transplantable sebaceous adenoma of the mouse with virus particles studied by electron microscopy (author's transl)] Rühland D, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 85(1):51–62, 2 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Annulate lamellae in adenomas of human pituitary glands. Kovacs K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(2):249–56, 1975

Light and electron microscopic features of a pituitary adenoma in Nelson's syndrome. Kovacs K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(3):337–43, Mar 76

Bronchial adenoma in childhood. Two case reports and review of literature. Wellons HA Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(3):301–4, Mar 76

Parathyroid adenomas and glands in normocalcemic hyperparathyroidism. A light microscopic study. Grimelius L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 83(3):475–84, Jun 76

Villous adenoma of the duodenum. A case report and review of the literature. Schulten MF, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(1):90–6, Jul 76

Erosive adenomatosis of the nipple. Lewis HM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(10):1427–8, Oct 76

Pathologic quiz case 1. Oncocytoma of the nasopharynx. Larson DL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(5):320–2, May 76

Letter: Pancreatic acinar adenomas. Garcia H, et al. **Arch Pathol** 99(11):621, Nov 75

Epithelial–nerve intermingling in benign breast lesions. Gould VE, et al. **Arch Pathol** 99(11):596–8, Nov 75

Oncocytic change in mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the parotid gland. Sidhu GS, et al. **Arch Pathol** 99(12):663–6, Dec 75

Cell kinetics of urethane-induced murine pulmonary adenomata: II, the growth fraction and cell loss factor. Dyson P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(1):105–11, Jan 76

Relationship between antigenicity and morphology of murine lung adenomata. Ménard S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(3):290–8, Mar 76

The Paneth cell in the adenoma of familial polyposis coli. Iwama T, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 22(2):151–4, Jun 75

Letter: Functioning malignant villous adenoma. Sherrin DA. **Can Med Assoc J** 102(9):984–6, 9 May 70

Elastogenesis in adenomatoid tumor: histochemical and ultrastructural observations. Akhtar M, et al. **Cancer** 37(1):338–45, Jan 76

Monomorphic adenomas of salivary glands. Trabecular-tubular, canalicular, and basaloid variants. Crumpler C, et al. **Cancer** 38(1):193–200, Jul 76

Oncocytic neoplasms of salivary glands: a report of fifteen cases including two malignant oncocytomas. Gray SR, et al. **Cancer** 38(3):1306–17, Sep 76

Breast adenomas. Hertel BF, et al. **Cancer** 37(6):2891–905, Jun 76

Ultrastructure of the basal cell adenoma of parotid gland. Jao W, et al. **Cancer** 37(3):1322–33, Mar 76

Malignant oncocytoma of the parotid gland. A light and electron microscopic study. Lee SC, et al. **Cancer** 37(3):1606–14, Mar 76

Basal cell adenoma of the parotid gland. Case report with ultrastructural observations. Luna MA, et al. **Cancer** 37(3):1615–21, Mar 76

The evolution of cancer of the colon and rectum. Muto T, et al. **Cancer** 36(6):2251–70, Dec 75

Effects of prednisolone on the differentiation of mouse lung adenomas in culture. Adamson IY, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1669–73, May 76

Malignant adenoma of the thyroid: hail or farewell? Staunton MD. **Clin Oncol** 2(2):157–61, Jun 76

Amphophil adenoma of the human pituitary gland with masses of cytoplasmic microfilaments. Kovacs K, et al. **Endokrinologie** 63(3):402–8, 1974

Comparative study of the ultrastructure of Tracheal and pulmonary tumours induced by multiple intratracheal instillations of diethylnitrosamine in Syrian golden hamsters. Spit BJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(12):867–72, Dec 75

Mitochondrial derivation of centrioles in some endocrine adenomas. Horvath E, et al. **Experientia** 32(6):742–4, 15 Jun 76

A human adrenocortical adenoma in tissue culture. Morphology and hormone secretion. Israeli E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1106–13, Nov 75

Adenomatoid tumor of the uterus. Report of two cases. Agbata AI, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 67(6):447–9, Nov 75

Clinical, histological and ultrastructural observations upon the oncocytoma of the human pituitary gland. Scanarini M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 18(4):263–7, Oct–Dec 74

The malignancy of bronchial adenoma. Goldstraw P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(2):309–14, AUG 76

Intrathyroidal parathyroid adenoma or hyperplasia. An occasionally overlooked cause of surgical failure in primary hyperparathyroidism. Spiegel AM, et al. **JAMA** 234(10):1029–33, 8 Dec 75

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 34–1976. **N Engl J Med** 295(8):433–40, 19 Aug 76

Letter: Pedunculated malignant colonic polyps. Bennett B. **NY State J Med** 75(13):2325–6, Nov 75

Primary C-cell hyperplasia within a nodule of thyroid isthmus. Beskid M. **Oncology** 32(1):11–20, 1975

Apocrine mixed tumour of the lid. Daicker B, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 170(6):548–53, 1975

Centrioles and cilia in non-tumourous anterior lobes and adenomas of the human pituitary. Horvath E, et al. **Pathol Eur** 11(1):81–6, 1976

A pathomorphological study of parathyroid tumors. Taşcı C, et al. **Rev Roum Morphol Physiol** 20(3):197–200, 1974

Studies on the non-adenomatous glands in patients with a solitary parathyroid adenoma. Ejerblad S, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 81(1):31–6, 1976

[Clinico-pathological conference XXX. Lung changes and eosinophilia with tuberculosis and mitral valve disease] Selroos O. **Duodecim** 91(19):1144–52, 1975 **(Fin)**

[Proceedings: Relapse of a toxic adenoma of the thyroid 3 years after surgery (author's transl)] Jaffiol C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(6):371–2, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Prolactin adenomas; a morphological study. Correlations between clinical and anatomical data in 91 cases (author's transl)] Peillon F, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(5):277–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Ultrastructural and electroencephalographical studies in a case of Nelson syndrome (author's transl)] Rivière J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(6):359–60, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corticosuprarenaloma in children] Benaily M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(5):441–53, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenomatoid odontogenic tumor with periodontal location] Lorber CG, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(3):246–9, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Thyroid macrocellular tumors (so-called hurthle cell tumors] Ruchti C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(1–2):129–32, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopy and immunohistochemistry studies of thyroid gland tumors] Böcker W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:554, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Hyperplastic and adenomatous age dependent changes in the anterior pituitary of the rat (author's transl)] el Etreby MF, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:391–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative light and electron microscopic studies of oncocytic pituitary adenomas (author's transl)] Saeger W. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 369(1):29–44, 29 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenomatoid tumors in myometrium (author's transl)] Bonk U, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 85(1):13–20, 2 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Light and electron microscopic studies for classification of pituitary adenomas (author's transl)] Saeger W. **Z Krebsforsch** 84(2):105–28, 27 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parotid gland oncocytoma associated with papillary carcinoma of the thyroid gland (scintigraphic and anatomo-pathological study)] Macrí C, et al. **Pathologica** 67(967–968):195–204, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pituitary apoplexy—clinico-pathological studies in the past 10 years with special reference to 6 cases] Shinomiya Y, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(6):424–33, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of primary hyperparathyroidism (parathyroid cancer) associated with hyperreninemia (author's transl)] Nishino T, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(5):491–8, 10 May 75 **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary aldosteronism associated with spironolactone inclusions (author's transl)] Sasaki J, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(6):558–64, 10 Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

[Adenoma derived from Brunner's glands] Molak-Olczakowa H. **Patol Pol** 26(4):541–4, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Basal cell adenomas of the salivary glands] Kozlovskiĭ OM. **Arkh Patol** 37(8):60–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A large hepatocellular adenoma of the liver in an 82-year-old patient (histologic and cytometric findings)] Samsonov VA. **Arkh Patol** 37(6):76–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenomatoid odontogenic tumor] Rivas Rodero S, et al. **An Esp Odontoestomatol** 35(3):157–66, May–Jun 76 **(Spa)**

[Pancreatic adenoma originating from aberrant pancreatic tissue in the submucosal layer of the stomach] Minkari T, et al. **Turk Tip Dern Derg** 40(1):56–66, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endocrine function in patients with pituitary adenoma before and after hypophysectomy. Lindholm J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(1):52–61, May 76

Effect of prolonged LH-releasing hormone administration on gonadotropin response in patients with hypothalamic and pituitary tumors. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(4):712–6, Oct 75

Study of pituitary function in the presence of pituitary adenomas. Perria C, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 18(4):255–62, Oct–Dec 74

Evolution of physiologic findings in a patient with bronchial adenoma treated by conservative bronchial surgery. Giuntini C, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 19(2):105–11, Apr–Jun 75

Growth hormone and prolactin secretion of pituitary adenoma. Yoshida J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 15 pt 1:13–21, 1975

[Nontumoral ovarian hyperandrogenism. Could it be secondary to a pituitary LH microadenoma] Geller S, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(15):973–4, 10 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Prolactin adenoma. Apropos of 14 personal cases] Pallo D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(5):264–8, 31 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Pre- and postoperative examination of the functional reserve in partial function of the anterior hypophysis in hypophyseal tumors] Happ J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1511–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Tortuosity of the cavernous carotid arteries causing sellar expansion simulating pituitary adenoma. Anderson RD. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1203–10, Jun 76

Angiography of mediastinal parathyroid adenomas. Tegtmeyer CJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(2):243–6, Aug 76

Postadrenalectomy pituitary adenoma (Nelson's syndrome) in childhood: clinical and roentgenologic detection. Young LW, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(3):550–9, Mar 76

Villous adenoma of the large bowel; benign and malignant. Bresnihan ER, et al. **Br J Radiol** 48(574):801–6, Oct 75

Delineation of pituitary adenomas by angiotomography. Bonneville JF, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(1):49–51, 1976

The sella turcica in Nelson's syndrome. Weinstein M, et al. **Radiology** 118(2):363–5, Feb 76

Angiographic features of benign renal adenoma. Holt RG, et al. **Urology** 6(6):764–7, Dec 75

[Primary hyperparathyroidism. Round calcification as a sign of cervico-mediastinal localization of a parathyroid adenoma] Warter J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(6–7):429–35, Jun–Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arteriographic diagnosis of parathyroid neoplasms] Jeukens JM, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 58(3):213–23, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anotomo-radiologic study of the inferior thyroid arteries. Value in the diagnosis of parathyroid adenomas] Bismuth V, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:453–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Arteriography of a parathyroid adenoma (author's transl)] Ecarlat B, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(6–7):531–2, Jun–Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Oncocytoma with rare localization (author's transl)] Becske M. **HNO** 23(7):216–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the radiological diagnosis of hyperplastic cholecystosis (author's transl)] Uhlich F, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 15(4):453–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gestagen treatment in adenoma of the bladder neck. I. Roentgenological and isotope nephrographic studies] Baumann W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 68(5):367–72, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Angiographic findings in kidney adenomas] Freitag G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 68(4):251–5, Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Difficulties and errors in studies and interpretations of angiograms in diseases of the thyroid gland] Tsyb AF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(8):17–9, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of Nelson's syndrome by pituitary implantation of yttrium-90 or gold-198. Cassar J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6030):269–72, 31 Jul 76

Results of radioiodine (131/125I) therapy of hyperthyroidism. Glanzmann C, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 44(5):484–90, 1975

Visual complications following irradiation for pituitary adenomas and craniopharyngiomas. Harris JR, et al. **Radiology** 120(1):167–71, Jul 76

Letter: Radiation therapy of pituitary adenomas. Fager CA. **Surg Neurol** 6(1):53, Jul 76

[Treatment of toxic adenoma of the thyroid gland using radioactive iodine] Latković I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(3):145–8, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Radio-iodine therapy of toxic adenoma of the thyroid (author's transl)] Heinze HG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(43):2203–8, 24 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results obtained in the treatment of hyperfunctional thyroid adenomas with I-131] Holan T, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocrinol** 23(4):271–9, 1972 **(Rum)**

SECRETION

Plasma and parathyroid tumor tissue gastrin and hyperparathyroidism. Wesdorp RI, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(1):60–3, Jan 76

Prolactin-secreting adenomas. A light and electron

microscopical study. Robert F, et al. **Arch Pathol** 99(12):625–33, Dec 75

Infertility with hyperprolactinaemia in a male displaying radiologic signs of pituitary microadenoma. pp. 153–6. Fossati P, et al.
In: Hubinont PO, et al., ed. Sperm Action. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN887K 1975a.

Recurrent goiter, hyperthyroidism, galactorrhea and amenorrhea due to a thyrotropin and prolactin-producing pituitary tumor. Horn K, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 43(1):137–43, Jul 76

Secretion of alpha subunit of glycoprotein hormones by pituitary adenomas. Kourides IA, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 43(1):97–106, Jul 76

A testosterone-producing adrenal cortical adenoma in an elderly woman. Larson BA, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 42(5):882–7, May 76

Hypersecretion of LH and FSH by a pituitary adenoma. Snyder PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(3):544–50, Mar 76

Solitary hyperfunctioning thyroid adenoma in a child. Elevated T3 and T4 levels with normal TSH level. Taylor HC. **JAMA** 234(12):1253–5, 22 Dec 75

Clinical-pathological conference: prolactin-secreting adenohypophyseal adenoma. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 138(4):146–57, Apr 76

[Heterogeneity of human growth hormone in cultures of pituitary adenomas] Binoux M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(10):835–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrinological evaluation of sellar and suprasellar tumor cases (the 2nd report);—on postoperative pituitary function (author's transl)] Uozumi T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(1):73–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Posterior rectotomy for villous tumours of the rectum Jørgensen SJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(7):680–2, 1975

Selective removal of hypersecreting pituitary adenomas? An analysis of endocrine function, operative and microscopical findings in 101 cases. Lüdecke D, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 35(1–3):27–42, 1976

Villous adenomas of the colon and rectum. Jahadi MR, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(6):729–32, Dec 75

Villous adenomas of the colorectum. Welch JP, et al.
Am J Surg 131(2):185–91, Feb 76

Enflurane anaesthesia for removal of aldosterone producing adenoma. Matsuki A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(2):72–5, Feb 76

A benign hepatocellular adenoma treated by extended right lobectomy. Sivula A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 65(1):46–51, 1976

Endoscopic removal of bleeding brunner gland adenoma. Appel MF, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(3):301–2, Mar 76

Anaesthetic considerations in bronchial adenoma. Murphy DM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 22(6):710–4, Nov 75

Selective hypoaldosteronism despite prolonged pre- and postoperative hyperreninemia in primary aldosteronism. Bravo EL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(3):611–7, Sep 75

Recovery from paradoxical growth hormone responses in acromegaly after transphenoidal selective adenomectomy. Hoyte KM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(4):656–9, Oct 75

Oncocytoma of tongue in a child. Das S, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 11(1):113–4, Feb 76

Trans-sphenoidal surgical approach in pituitary apoplexy. Kosary IZ, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 19(2):55–8, Mar 76

Conservative surgery for bronchial adenomata. Cooper DK, et al. **Thorax** 31(1):44–8, Feb 76

[Surgery of hypophyseal tumors by the trans=sphenoid approach. apropos of 164 cases] Haguenauer JP, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 29(7):1085–100, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Persistent primary hyperparathyroidism after parathyroidectomy. Attempt to localize the remaining adenoma by venous catheterization and radioimmunologic dosage of parathyroid hormone (PTH)] Cordonnier D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 3(41–43):2580, 30 Nov–14 Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Problems of hemostasis during surgical treatment of Launois-Bensaude adenolipomatosis] Mollereau M, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 77(2):300–3, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of Launois-Bensaude adenolipomatosis] Vaillant JM, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(2):508–9, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Polypectomy in adenomatosis] Elster K.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 101(7):263–4, 13 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Villous rectal adenoma with hypotonic dehydratation and the extrarenal uremia] Schega W.
Munch Med Wochenschr 118(32–33):1019, 6 AUG 76 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of the Verner-morrison syndrome] Voss J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(9):546–53, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Selective angiography and transcervical exeresis in mediastinal parthyroid adenoma with anomalous drainage] Masera N, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(22):1430–5, 5 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical management and therapeutic results in 114 cases of pituitary adenoma] Kunicki A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 9(4):503–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of hypophyseal adenomas using the nose and sphenoid sinus approach] Wislawski J.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 10(4):551–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cortisone withdrawal following adrenocortical adenoma removal] Zurakowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(22):929–30, 31 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Villous tumors of the digestive tract] Mandache F, et al.
Rev Chir [Chir] 24(6):401–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Case of successful removal of a bronchial adenoma through the bronchoscope] Liubinets VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):108–9, Mar 74 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Therapeutic problems of autonomous adenoma of the thyroid (author's transl)] Mattes P, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 118(14):441–4, 2 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Adenomas and carcinomas of the canine and feline thyroid. Leav I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 83(1):61–122, Apr 76 (108 ref.)

Virus-like particles in cystic mammary adenoma of a snow leopard. Chandra S, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):3069–74, Nov 75

Studies on Campylobacter sputorum subspecies Mucosalis. Lawson GH, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(2):163–71, May 76

Rectal polyp in an English Bulldog (a case report). Chaffee VW, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(2):169–70, Feb 76

Meibomian adenoma in a dog. Gelatt KN.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 70(8):962, Aug 75

Calcinosis in sheep associated with C-cell adenoma of the thyroid. Neumann F, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(10):1209–12, Oct 75

Tissue-steroid interactions in canine hormone-dependent tumours. Evans CR, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(24):464–7, 13 Dec 75

Porcine intestinal adenomatosis: a possible relationship with necrotic enteritis, regional ileitis and proliferative haemorrhagic enteropathy. Rowland AC. **Vet Rec** 97(10):178–81, 6 Sep 75

[Adenoma of bronchial glands in the domestic animal] Stünzi H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 117(10):599–604, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADENOMA, BASOPHILIC

COMPLICATIONS

[Basophilic adenoma in combination with a prolapse of adenohypophyseal tissue through the capsule] Shmurun RI.
Arkh Patol 37(8):68–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADENOMA, CHROMOPHOBE

Third ventricular chromophobe adenoma with normal adenohypophysis. Shankar SK, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 35(4):353–6, 16Aug 76

ANALYSIS

Localization of prolactin in chromophobe pituitary adenomas: study of human necropsy material by immunoperoxidase technique. Kovacs K, et al.
J Clin Pathol 29(3):250–8, Mar 76

BLOOD

Letter: Amenorrhea, hyperprolactinemia and pituitary tumors. **N Engl J Med** 294(16):904–6, 15 Apr 76

[Plasma ACTH and beta-MSH in normal subjects and in pituitary-adrenal pathology and in non-endocrine pigmentation disorders] Usategui Echevarría R, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 139(2):163–9, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid hormone concentration in the evaluation of pituitary tumors. Jordan RM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(1):49–55, Jul 76

CLASSIFICATION

Ultrastructural classification of pituitary adenomas. Horvath E, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 3(1):9–21, Feb 76

COMPLICATIONS

Case of hyperthyroidism due to a chromophobe adenoma. Baylis PH. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(2):145–50, Mar 76

Visual failure from pituitary and parasellar tumours occurring with favourable outcome in pregnant women. Falconer MA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(9):919–30, Sep 75

Calcification in a chromophobe adenoma. Case report. Chambers AA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(5):623–5, May 76

McCune-Albright syndrome associated with a functioning pituitary chromophobe adenoma. Joishy SK, et al.
J Pediatr 89(1):73–5, Jul 76

Letter: Pituitary adenoma in McCune-Albright syndrome: follow-up information. Lightner ES, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(1):159, Jul 76

[Hypophyseal adenoma with complex visual hallucinations. Considerations on the hallucinatory phenomena during involvement of the optic tracts having their relay in the lateral geniculate body] Chatel M, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 47(4):299–306, Jul–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Pituitary adenomas of patients with galactorrhea. Light and electron microscopic studies (author's transl)] Saeger W.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 368(2):123–39, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intracranial ectopic pituitary adenoma. Case report. Rothman LM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(1):96–9, Jan 76

The diagnostic problem of multiple intracranial tumours—case report of a pituitary chromophobe adenoma and cerebellar haemangioblastoma. Mohr PD, et al.
Postgrad Med J 51(596):423–7, Jun 75

[Pituitary neoplasms in the records of the Department of Endocrinology of the Medical Academy in Lódź] Kolaszyński J. **Endokrynol Pol** 26(3):259–63, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Non-functional familial adenomas and their relation to polyendocrine adenomatosis] Arnould G, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 47(3):173–8, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Familial occurrence of pituitary adenoma (author's transl)] Himuro H, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(4):371–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Original articles. Assies J, et al. **Neth J Med** 17(4–5):163–73, 1974

Quantitative measurement of the ability of human chromophobe adenomas to synthesize and release human growth hormone. Sasaki R, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 15 pt 1:7–11, 1975

PATHOLOGY

Quantitative study on the effect of an ACTH-producing pituitary tumor on the ultrastructure of the mouse adrenal gland. Nickerson PA. **Am J Pathol** 80(2):295–308, Aug 75

Pituitary adenomas of adolescents. Ortiz-Suarez H, et al.
J Neurosurg 43(4):437–9, Oct 75

Significance of vascular notching of optic nerves and chiasm on visual disturbance. Ohwada T, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 14 pt 1:29–34, 1974

[Definition and differential diagnosis of chromophobe pituitary adenomas: light and electron microscopic studies] Saeger W, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 157(4):367–90, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Light and electron microscopic studies for classification of pituitary adenomas (author's transl)] Saeger W.
Z Krebsforsch 84(2):105–28, 27 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Anomalies of corticotropin secretion in chromophobe adenomas] Lucas C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(4):179–84, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Prolactin-cell-adenomas. Histochemical, immunohistological and electron-optic studies] Saeger W.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 59:450, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Studies of the prolactin functional response to the sulpiride test in patients with pituitary adenoma] Barreca T, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 51(12):740–4, 30 Jun 75 **(Ita)**

[State of the cardiovascular system in chromophobe adenoma of the hypophysis] Viazitskiĭ PO, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 22(2):39–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Post-angiographic hematoma in pituitary adenoma. Blindness and regressive oculomotor problems after emergency intervention] Steimle R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 20(7):599–608, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pituitary apoplexy after pneumoencefalogram] Perpétuo FO.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 34(3):298–301, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Heavy-particle therapy in acromegaly and Cushing disease. Lawrence JH, et al. **JAMA** 235(21):2307–10, 24 May 76

Spontaneous pneumoventriculogram following radiation of a pituitary adenoma. David NJ, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 25(9):888–90, Sep 75

[Campimetric changes in 35 subjects with chromophobe pituitary adenoma treated by intrasellar implantation of Y 90] Dossi F, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 132(4):214–7, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECRETION

Transplantable, STH-producing and diabetogenic pituitary adenoma of the BD IX-strain of rats. Stekar J.
Z Krebsforsch 85(3):277–86, 19 Mar 76

[Endocrinological evaluation of seller and suprasellar tumor cases (the third report)-on secreting chromophobe adenoma (author's transl)] Uozumi T, et al.
Neurol Surg (Tokyo) 4(2):143–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[Nasopharyngeal extension of a large chromophobe adenoma

of the pituitary (author's transl)] Daita G, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(7):699–706, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Unilateral exophthalmos. Occurrence after treatment for perichiasmatic neoplasms. Lessell S. **JAMA** 234(3):305–6, 20 Oct 75

ADENOMA, EOSINOPHILIC

see related
ACROMEGALY
GIGANTISM

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid hormone concentration in the evaluation of pituitary tumors. Jordan RM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(1):49–55, Jul 76

CLASSIFICATION

Ultrastructural classification of pituitary adenomas. Horvath E, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 3(1):9–21, Feb 76

COMPLICATIONS

[Discussion of biological criteria and evaluation of therapeutic results in the relation between acromegaly and J. Hardy's gigantism] Schaub C, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 20(5):421–30, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

'Acidophilic' pituitary tumors: a reappraisal with differential staining and immunocytochemical techniques. Halmi NS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(7):346–51, Jul 76

Ultrastructure of tubular inclusions in endothelial cells of pituitary tumors associated with acromegaly. Landolt AM, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 370(2):129–40, 3 May 76

RADIOGRAPHY

[Empty sella turcica syndrome. Comments with report of a case] Diaz Fernández AJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(2):179–82, 31 Oct 75 **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Current indications of stereotaxic interstitial irradiation in acromegaly. Ophthalmologic and neuroendocrinologic correlations in relation to prolonged time] Talairach J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 20(4):369–90, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADENOMA, VIRILIZING

RADIOGRAPHY

Virilizing adrenocortical adenoma studied by selective adrenal venography. Gabrilove JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(2):180–4, 15 May 76

ADENOMATOSIS, FAMILIAL ENDOCRINE

see related
ZOLLINGER-ELLISON SYNDROME

Multiple endocrine adenomatosis syndromes. Department of Medicine, University of Kansas Hospital.. **Adv Intern Med** 21:249–65, 1976 (64 ref.)

Multiple endocrine adenomatosis–I and II. Harrison TS, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** :1–51, Aug 75

Multiple endocrine adenomatosis type IIb. Diagnosis and treatment. Block MB, et al. **JAMA** 234(7):710–4, 17 Nov 75

ANALYSIS

[The hormone producing tumors (author's transl)] Abe K. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(11):827–32, Nov 75 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Paragangliomatosis associated with multiple endocrine adenomas. Farhi F, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(9):495–8, Sep 76

Letter: Nesidioblastosis in familial endocrine adenomatosis. Szalay GC. **J Pediatr** 87(3):498, Sep 75

[Familial bronchial carcinoid and polyendocrine adenomatosis] Dry J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(6–7):491–6, Jun–Jul 75 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Biological diagnosis of Zollinger–Ellison syndrome in the context of a polyendocrine adenomatosis] Bonfils S, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(28):2027–31, 30 Aug–6 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The APUD cell concept. Smith LH. **J Surg Oncol** 8(2):137–42, 1976

ETIOLOGY

Letter: Albright's syndrome and the multiple endocrine adenomatoses—unrelated entities. Mendelsohn G. **S Afr Med J** 50(26):988, 19 Jun 76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Non-functional familial adenomas and their relation to polyendocrine adenomatosis] Arnould G, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(3):173–8, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Suppression and stimulation mechanisms controlling glucagon secretion in a case of islet-cell tumor producing glucagon, insulin, and gastrin. Tiengo A, et al. **Diabetes** 25(5):408–12, May 76

ADENOMATOSIS, PULMONARY, OVINE see PULMONARY ADENOMATOSIS, OVINE

ADENOMYOSIS see ENDOMETRIOSIS

ADENOSINE

Carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of adenosylcobalamin and alkylcorrinoids, selectively enriched with carbon–13. Hogenkamp HP, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(16):3707–14, 12 Aug 75

The binding of adenosine to polyuridylic acid in which uracil residues are chemically altered. Burr JG, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(5):1065–79, May 75

Adenine nucleosides in solution: circular dichroism studies and base conformation. Follmann H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(1):31–41, 1 Oct 75

A conformational study of adenylyl-(3',5')-adenosine and adenylyl-(2',5')-adenosine in aqueous solution by carbon–13 magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Schleich T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(2):355–70, Feb 76

Formation of H-addition radicals in adenine derivatives. Zehner H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(5–6):225–31, May–Jun 76

[Letter: Effect of the salt composition of the medium on the stoichiometry and stability of polynucleotide—monomer complexes] Gukovskaia AS, et al. **Biofizika** 20(6):1127–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of adenosin-3',5'-cyclosulfate with adenosine-3'5'-cyclophosphate dependent protein kinase and phosphodiesterase] Severin ES, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(2):384–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of adenosine and inosine as corrigents of ACD (Acid Citrate Dextrose) solution in preservation of human blood] Popović DA, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 3(3):11–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Regional administration of drugs to control thrombosis in artificial organs. Richardson PD, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:22–9, 1976

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and biological activity of some novel analogs of thymidine. Cheng YC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 255(751106–751230–2):332–41, 8 Aug 75

Natural modified nucleosides and chemical carcinogenesis: L-ethionine-dependent inhibition of N6-dimethyladenosine and 5-methylcytidine synthesis on the tRNA level in vivo. Gross HJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 255(751106–751230–2):564–6, 8 Aug 75

The effects of nucleoside analogs on cutaneous neoplasms. Klein E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 255(751106–751230–2):216–24, 8 Aug 75

Cytokinins as chemotherapeutic agents. Mittelman A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 255(751106–751230–2):225–34, 8 Aug 75

Cardiovascular effects of nucleoside analogs. Stein HH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 255(751106–751230–2):380–9, 8 Aug 75

Analysis of calorimetric data for isodesmic self-associating systems. Vickers LP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(2):747–9, Jun 75

Haemodynamic effects of adenosine-5'-carboxylic acid-amide in the anaesthetized dog during normal respiration and hypercapnic acidosis. Schütz W, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 219(1):140–8, Jan 76

Studies on metabolic role of 5'-Methylthioadenosine in Ochromonas malhamensis and other microorganisms. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 108(2):175–82, Jun 76

Systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of Abbott (40557) and its interaction with aminophylline. Afonso S, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 70(4):390–400, Jul–Aug 75

Inhibition of mitogen induced blastogenesis by 5'-deoxy-5'-S-iso-butyl adenosine. Bona C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(2):622–9, 17 May 76

Isolation of S-adenosyl-3-thiopropylamine from the eye of the sea catfish (Arius felis). Ito S, et al. **Biochem J** 153(3):567–70, 1 Mar 76

Adenosine analogs and human platelets. Effects on nucleotide pools and the aggregation phenomenon. Agarwal KC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(24):2239–48, 15 Dec 75

Methylation of adenosine in strongly alkaline medium: Preparation and Properties of o'-methyl derivatives of adenosine and N6-methyladenosine. Kazimierczuk Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(13):2735–40, 29 Jun 76

Kinetic properties and the effect of substrate analogues on 5'-methylthioadenosine nucleosidase from Escherichia coli. Ferro AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 438(2):487–94, 8 Jul 76

Intracellular formation of analogs of cyclic AMP. Studies with brain slices labeled with radioactive derivatives of adenine and adenosine. Mah HD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(1):49–56, 8 Sep 75

2'(3')-O-L-(O-methyl-3-phenyllactyl) adenosine. A potential analog of 2'(3')-O-aminoacyl ribonucleosides. Zemlička J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(1):71–5, 2 Aug 76

The reactions of oxo-osmium ligand complexes with isopentenyl adenine and its nucleoside. Ragazzo JA, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 5(4):343–52, 1976

2-Chloroadenosine-dependent elevation of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate levels in rat caudate nucleus slices. Wilkening D, et al. **Brain Res** 92(3):522–8, 18 Jul 75

The influence of DL-methionine on the metabolism of S-adenosylethionine in rats chronically treated with DL-ethionine. Brada Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1573–9, May 76

5,6-unsaturated hexofuranosyl glycosides and 5',6'-unsaturated hexofuranosyl nucleosides. Lerner LM. **Carbohydr Res** 44(1):13–21, Oct 75

Synthesis of 9-(2,5-dideoxy-beta-D-glycero-pent-4-enofuranosyl)ade Suciu N, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 44(1):112–5, Oct 75

Synthesis and coronary vasodilating activity of 2-substituted adenosines. Marumoto R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(4):759–74, Apr 75

Nucleosides and nucleotides. XIII. Synthesis of thiopurine nucleosides from adenosine and guanosine derivatives by the sulfhydrolysis. Miura K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(9):2064–9, Sep 75

Cyclic nucleotides vs. adenosine analogs as inhibitors of adenylate cyclase activity: nonidentity of sites of action. Weinryb I, et al. **Experientia** 31(8):892–4, 15 Aug 75

4'-Substituted nucleosides. 2. Synthesis of the nucleoside antibiotic nucleocidin. Jenkins ID, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(11):3346–57, 26 May 76

Defined dimensional changes in enzyme substrates and cofactors. Synthesis of lin-benzoadenosine and enzymatic evaluation of derivatives of the benzopurines. Leonard NJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(13):3987–94, 23 Jun 76

Neuroblastoma adenylate cyclase. Role of 2-chloroadenosine, prostaglandin E1, and guanine nucleotides in regulation of activity. Blume AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3399–404, 10 Jun 76

Affinity labeling of the inhibitory DPNH site of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase by 5'-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl adenosine. Pal PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):8140–7, 25 Oct 75

N6-(delta2-isopentenyl)adenosine, an inhibitor of cellular transport of uridine and cytidine. Hakala MT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(2 Pt 1):281–91, Oct 75

Interactions of N6-(delta2-isopentenyl)adenine with cyclic AMP on the regulation of growth and beta-galactosidase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Coppola S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(2):436–8, Jun 76

Effect of N6-(delta2-isopentenyl)adenosine treatment in vivo on hexokinase activity of mouse L 1210 cells. Shavelson LJ, et al. **J Med** 6(2):181–8, 1975

Synthesis and biological activities of some N6-(nitro- and -aminobenzyl)adenosines. Dutta SP, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(8):780–3, Aug 75

Triple helices formed by polyuridylic acid with some adenosine derivatives. Shim JL, et al. **J Mol Evol** 5(2):117–23, 11 Jul 75

Mouse neuroblastoma cell adenylate cyclase: regulation by 2-chloroadenosine, prostaglandin E1 and the cations Mg2+, Ca2+ and Mn2+. Blume AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(2):305–11, Feb 76

Stimulation of glycogenolysis in rat caudate nucleus slices by L-isopropylnorepinephrine, dibutyryl cyclic AMP and 2-chloroadenosine. Wilkening D, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(5):923–8, May 76

Formation of guanine ribonucleotidyl-(3'-5')-adenosine in a flavinogenic strain of Eremothecium ashbyii. Mitsuda H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(2):115–33, 1976

Studies on biological functions of 5'-methylthioadenosine vitamin B12-replacing effect for Ochromonas malhamensis. Sugimoto Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(2):89–100, 1976

Preparation of 9-alpha-D-idofuranosyladenine. Lerner LM. **J Org Chem** 40(16):2400–2, 8 Aug 75

Inhibition of nuclear protein kinases by adenosine analogues. Hirsch J, et al. **Life Sci** 19(1):85–90, 1 Jul 76

Adenosine as a putative transmitter in the cerebral cortex. Studies with potentiators and antagonists. Phillis JW, et al. **Life Sci** 17(7):1085–94, 10 Oct 75

Metabolic studies with an alpha-nucleoside, 9-alpha-D-arabinofuranosyl-8-azaadenine. Bennett LL Jr, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(2):242–50, Mar 76

Bifurcated hydrogen bonds and flip—flop conformation in a modified nucleic acid base, gc6 Ade. Parthasarathy R, et al. **Nature** 260(5554):807–8, 29 Apr 76

N6, O2'-dimethyladenosine a novel methylated ribonucleoside next to the 5' terminal of animal cell and virus mRNAs. Wei C, et al. **Nature** 257(5523):251–3, 18 Sep 75

Polynucleotides. XXXII. Further studies on the synthesis of oligonucleotides containing 8,2'-S-cycloadenosine. Ikehara

M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(9):1539–50, Sep 75

Polynucleotides. XXXII. Synthesis of AUG analogs containing 8,2'–S–cycloadenosine, 8,5'–S–cycloadenosine, 8–bromoadenosin, 8–oxyadenosine and formycin in the first position of the codon. Ikehara M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(8):1345–63, 8 AUG 75

Inhibition of adenosine deaminase and of platelet aggregation by 2–azidoadenosine, a photolysable analogue of adenosine. Cusack NJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 193(1112):307–11, 18 May 76

Inhibition of cholera toxin–stimulated intestinal epithelial cell adenylate cyclase by adenosine analogs. Zenser TV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(1):126–9, May 76

Coronary vasodilator properties of ethyl adenosine 5–carboxylate hydrochloride (Abbott–40557). Somani P. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:413–20, 1975

[Partial synthesis of adenosylcorrinoids and of 1,N6–etheno–adenosylcobalamin with a fluorescent nucleoside (author's transl] Moskophidis M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(4):460–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Separation of purine 3',5'–cyclic nucleotides and nucleosides by thin–layer chromatography on PEI cellulose. Trifilo RM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(2):465–7, 21 Jan 76

Fluorimetric determination of adenine and adenosine and its nucleotides by high–performance liquid chromatography. Yoshioka M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 123(1):220–4, 21 Jul 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Further studies on the formation of adenosine and its effects in the brain. Kluge H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(7):1279–82, 1975

[Mechanism of synaptosomal degradation of ATP in connection with involvement of adenosine in the transmission process] Kluge H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(1):27–36, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Inhibition by nitrobenzylthioinosine of uptake of adenosine, 2'–deoxyadenosine and 9–beta–D–arabinofuranosyladenine by human and mouse erythrocytes. Cass CE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(21):1989–93, 1 Nov 75

Studies on adenine and adenosine metabolism by intact human erythrocytes using high performance liquid chromatography. Dean BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(1):1–5, 23 Jun 76

Transport and metabolism of adenosine in human blood platelets. Sixma JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(1):33–48, 4 Aug 76

Utilization of adenosine for nucleotide synthesis in the erythrocytes of some animals. Miyazaki H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(5):1075–8, Nov 75

METABOLISM

Release of adenosine–like material from isolated perfused dog adipose tissue following sympathetic nerve stimulation and its inhibition by adrenergic alpha–receptor blockade. Fredholm BB. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(3):122–30, Mar 76

Adenosine and active hyperemia in dog skeletal muscle. Bockman EL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(6):1531–7, Jun 76

Formation of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate from adenosine in mouse thymocytes. Zenser TV. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(2):202–13, 9 Oct 75

Effects of some purine derivatives on the guinea–pig trachea and their interaction with drugs that block adenosine uptake. Coleman RA. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(1):51–7, May 76

Bidirectional movement of label and transneuronal transport phenomena after injedtion of [3H]adenosine into the central nervous system. Hunt SP, et al. **Brain Res** 112(1):127–32, 6 Aug 76

Transneuronal or retrograde transport of (3H)adenosine in the rat somatic sensory system. Wise SP, et al. **Brain Res** 107(1):127–31, 30 Apr 76

The 'adenosine cycle' is not a significant route of purine metabolism im mammalian cells. Brox LW, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(2):200–2, Feb 76

Evidence for an adenosine receptor on the surface of dog coronary myocytes. Olsson RA, et al. **Circ Res** 39(1):93–8, Jul 76

A specific adenosine phosphorylase, distinct from purine nucleoside phosphorylase. Senesi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(2):353–7, 1 May 76

Communication between the neuron and the vessels. pp. 207–13. Schubert P, et al. **In: Cervós–Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975.** (22 ref.)

Function of 5'–nucleotidase in the uptake of adenosine from AMP by human lymphocytes. Fleit H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(23):8889–92, 10 Dec 75

Mechanism of action of ethanolamine ammonia–lyase, an adenosylcobalamin–dependent enzyme. Proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the binding of adenine nucleosides and substrate to ethanolamine ammonia–lyase. Hull WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):8023–9, 25 Oct 75

Anchorage dependent changes in transport of glucose, adenosine, uridine and leucine in 3T3 cells. Otsuka H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(2 PT 2 SUPPL 1):379–87, Oct 75

Decreased 3H–uridine incorporation and increased 3H–adenosine incorporation by HeLa cells exposed to autologous culture fluid. Tilley R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(2 PT 2 SUPPL 1):359–68, Oct 75

Adenosine metabolism in phytohemagglutinin–stimulated human lymphocytes. Snyder FF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(3):654–66, Sep 76

The temperature dependence of [8–3H]adenosine labelling of the perfused bovine and canine adrenal gland. Stevens P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(11):864–5, Nov 75

Proceedings: Nucleoside transport variation in sheep erythrocytes. Young JD. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):57P–58P, Jul 76

The release of 3H–adenosine and its derivatives from cat sensorimotor cortex. Sulakhe PV, et al. **Life Sci** 17(4):551–5, 15 Aug 75

Stimulation–dependent release of 3H–adenosine derivatives from central axon terminals to target neurones. Schubert P, et al. **Nature** 260(5551):541–2, 8 Apr 76

Release of (14C) adenosine from the guinea pig heart during autoregulation. Schrader J, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:171–5, 1975

[Purine metabolism in cultured Drosophila melanogaster cells: adenosine utilization] Becker JL. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(16):1171–4, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of the reaction of the renal tissue adenylic system to the beta–adrenoblockader, trasicor (oxprenolol), in early postnatal ontogeny] Viktorov AP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(6):690–3, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of certain drugs, used in treatment of chronic coronary insufficiency, on adenosine metabolism] Khalfen ESh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(7):51–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Uptake and liberation of adenosine–H3 in 'taenia coli' and ilium from newborn and grown up guinea pig (author's transl)] Anadón Navarro DA, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1(2):165–72, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cyclic AMP–dependent and independent inhibition of lipolysis by adenosine and decreased pH. Hjemdahl P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 29(2):170–9, Feb 76

Adenosine relaxation of isolated vascular smooth muscle. Herlihy JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1239–43, May 76

The potentiation of the activity of adenosine on coronary blood flow, blood pressure and heart rate by inosine in the dog. Komarek J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(5):737–40, May 75

Proceedings: Effects of adenosine and theophylline upon cerebral resistance to flow. Wahl M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1678–9, Oct 75

Improved deformability of crenated red cells in hyperosmolar human blood by adenosine. Ehrly AM, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:117–21, 1975

Effect of adenosine on the adenine nucleotide content and metabolism of hepatocytes. Lund P, et al. **Biochem J** 152(3):593–9, Dec 75

Stimulation of hepatic biogenesis of sterols on administration of adenosine compounds. Rao GS, et al. **Biochem J** 154(3):639–45, 15 Mar 76

Metabolic effects of ethyl adenosine 5'–carboxylate in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro. Henderson JF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(16):1915–6, 15 Aug 76

Role of vitamin B12 in the reduction of ribonucleotides into deoxyribonucleotides in Drosophila cells grown in vitro. Becker JL. **Biochimie** 58(4):427–30, 1976

Comparison of the relaxing effect of dopamine with that of adenosine, isoproterenol and acetylcholine in isolated canine coronary arteries. Toda N, et al. **Blood Vessels** 12(5):290–301, 1975

Adenosine and dipyridamole actions and interactions on isolated coronary artery strips of cattle. Kalsner S. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(3):439–45, Nov 75

Concomitant changes in cyclic AMP level and postsynaptic potentials of olfactory cortex slices induced by adenosine derivatives. Kuroda Y, et al. **Brain Res** 109(1):196–201, 4 Jun 76

Adenosine–mediated stimulation of bone cell adenylate cyclase activity. Peck WA, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(3):901–9, Sep 76

The adenosine–like effect of exogenous cyclic AMP upon nucleotide and PP–ribose–P concentrations of cultured human lymphoblasts. Snyder FF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(1):102–6, 1 Jul 76

Inhibition of mitogen mediated lymphocyte blastogenesis by adenosine. Fox IH, et al. **Immunol Commun** 4(5):419–27, 1975

Inorganic phosphate, potassium and sodium in erythrocytes and in plasma of blood conserved in the presence of adenosine and dipyridamole. pp. 467–71. Zachara B, et al. **In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie–Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.**

Nucleic acids & protein synthesis in adenosine treated Ehrlich mouse ascites tumour cells. Ghosh S. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(3):290–2, May 75

Regulation of adenylate cyclase from cultured human cell lines by adenosine. Clark RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(14):4239–46, 25 Jul 76

The kinetics of serum–induced initiation of DNA synthesis in BHK 21/C13 cells, and the influence of exogenous adenosine. Brooks RF. **J Cell Physiol** 86(2 PT 2 SUPPL 1):369–77, Oct 75

Wasting of 18 S ribosomal RNA by human myeloma cells cultured in adenosine. Bynum JW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(2):197–206, Jun 76

Concurrent development of resistance to 6–azauridine and adenosine in a mouse cell line. Hashmi S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(2 Pt 1):191–200, Oct 75

Inhibition of slow action potentials of guinea pig atrial muscle by adenosine: a possible effect on Ca2+ influx. Schrader J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 7(6):427–33, Jun 75

Neuroblastoma cell adenylate cyclase: direct activation by adenosine and prostaglandins. Penit J, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(2):265–73, Feb 76

Interactions of morphine, adenosine, adenosine triphosphate and phosphodiesterase inhibitors on the field–stimulated guinea–pig ileum. Gintzler AR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 194(3):575–82, Sep 75

Effect of adenosine on myocardial oxygen balance. Gross GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(2):445–54, Feb 76

Inhibition of acetylcholine release from cholinergic nerves by adenosine, adenine nucleotides and morphine: antagonism by theophylline. Sawynok J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(2):379–90, May 76

Differences in chronotropic and inotropic responses of canine atrial muscle and SA node pacemaker activity to adenosine and ACh. Chiba S. **Jpn Heart J** 17(1):73–9, Jan 76

Different inotropic responses to adenosine on the atrial and ventricular muscle of the dog heart. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(4):489–91, Aug 75

Inhibition of nuclear protein kinases by adenosine analogues. Hirsch J, et al. **Life Sci** 19(1):85–90, 1 Jul 76

Adenosine as a putative transmitter in the cerebral cortex. Studies with potentiators and antagonists. Phillis JW, et al. **Life Sci** 17(7):1085–94, 10 Oct 75

Effects of adenosine on levels of adenosine cyclic 3',5'–monophosphate in human blood platelets in relation to adenosine incorporation and platelet aggregation. Haslam RJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(5):528–44, Sep 75

Effects of adenosine on adrenergic neurotransmission; prejunctional inhibition and postjunctional enhancement. Hedqvist P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 293(3):217–23, 21 Jun 76

Renal effects of adenosine and their inhibition by theophylline in dogs. Osswald H. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 288(1):79–86, 6 May 75

Comparative effects of adenosine and adenine and guanine nucleotides on drug biotransformation in rats. Weiner M. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 288(2–3):233–42, 1975

Adenosine response of the rat kidney after saline loading, sodium restriction and hemorrhagia. Osswald H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 357(3–4):323–33, 26 Jun 75

The dilatatory action of adenosine on pial arteries of cats and its inhibition by theophylline. Wahl M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 362(1):55–9, 11 Mar 76

Adenosine, AMP, cyclic AMP, theophylline and the action and production of erythropoietin. Schooley JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):215–9, Oct 75

On the action of adenosine upon cardiac and other adenyl cyclases. Bär HP, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:311–8, 1973

Platelet release and aggregation induced by antithymocyte globulin. In vitro effect of inhibitors. Rosenberg JC, et al. **Transplantation** 20(4):346–50, Oct 75

[Action of guanosine and adenosine on experimental arterial hypertension in rats] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie** 15(5):323–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of adenine, adenosine and adenylic nucleotides on the mutagenic action of hydroxylamine] Vasiunina EA, et al. **Genetika** 11(3):127–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Release of adenosine by hypoxic canine lung tissue and its possible role in pulmonary circulation. Mentzer RM Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1625–31, Dec 75

Identification of separate receptors for adenosine and adenosine 5'–triphosphate in causing relaxations of the isolated taenia of the guinea–pig caecum. Spedding M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(2):305–10, Jun 76

Adenosine: a possible mediator in metabolic regulation of cerebral vascular resistance. pp. 123–7. Wahl M, et al. **In: Cervós–Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975.**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Results of a field study on Carnigen dragees in orthostatic–hypotensive circulatory regulation disorders] Mayer VH, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(4):215–20, 5 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

ADENOSINE CYCLIC 3',5' MONOPHOSPHATE

Kinins and inflammation: changes induced on the levels of cyclic nucleotides. Bertelli A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 70(00):97–102, 1976

Kinetics of hydrogen–deuterium exchange in adenosine 5'–monophosphate, adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate, and

poly(riboadenylic acid) determined by laser-Raman spectroscopy. Thomas GJ Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(23):5210–7, 18 Nov 75

Secondary messengers in immunological effector mechanisms. pp. 373–6.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 2: Biological aspects I. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.2.

Interaction of cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate with protein kinase. Equilibrium binding models. Ogez JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4551–6, 10 Aug 76

An evaluation of adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophospate–dependent protein kinase activity in atopic dermatitis. Kumar R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 65(6):522–4, Dec 75

Catalysts for the self–polymerization of adenosine cyclic 2', 3'–phosphate. Verlander MS, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2(4):303–16, 27 Nov 73

Does cyclic AMP have a role in the pathogenesis of fever in the rabbit? Woolf CJ, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(2):94–5, Feb 76

The effect of agents which modulate levels of the cyclic nucleotides on human lymphotoxin secretion and activity in vitro. Prieur AM, et al. **Transplantation** 20(4):331–7, Oct 75

[Selection of cell lines resistant to ouabain from murine plasmacytoma MOPC 173. Cross resistance to cyclic AMP, theophylline, and concanavalin A] Paraf A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(9):567–70, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selection of cell lines resistant to cyclic AMP and theophylline from murine plasmocytoma MOPC 173. Cross resistance to ouabain and concanavalin A] Paraf A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(10):683–5, 8 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of pentoxifyllin on the cyclic AMP–system in thrombocytes] Stefanovich V, et al. **Med Welt** 26(49):2230–3, 5 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Role of cyclic AMP in the generation of action potentials in frog's isolated retina] Wiglusz Z. **Klin Oczna** 45(7):765–71, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relation of synthesis and decomposition rates of cyclic adenosine–3', 5'–monophosphate (cyclAMP) in rabbit skeletal muscles] Tkachuk VA, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(2):490–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Some steric factors affecting smooth muscle relaxation by cAMP analogs. Bresnahan SJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 218(2):180–5, Dec 75

Some biochemical properties of alkyl phosphotriesters of cyclic AMP. Gillen RG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):836–40, 9 Feb 76

Effects of O–2' and N6–acyl–substituted cyclic AMP on adipose tissue metabolism in vitro. Curtis–Prior PB. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(20):1904–6, 15 Oct 75

8–Substituted derivatives of adenosine 3',5'–cyclic phosphate require an unsubstituted 2'–hydroxyl group in the ribo configuration for biological activity. Khwaja TA, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(19):4238–44, 23 Sep 75

Photoaffinity labeling of a protein kinase from bovine brain with 8–azidoadenosine 3',5'–monophosphate. Pomerantz AH, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(17):3858–62, 26 Aug 75

Effects of 8–substituted adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate derivatives on high Km phosphodiesterase activity. Sasaki Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(7):1408–13, 6 Apr 76

Effect of adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate derivatives on alpha–amylase release, protein kinase and cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity from rat parotid tissue. Butcher FR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 421(2):289–95, 24 Feb 76

Intracellular formation of analogs of cyclic AMP. Studies with brain slices labeled with radioactive derivatives of adenine and adenosine. Mah HD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(1):49–56, 8 Sep 75

Absorption and biotransformation of topically applied 8–(methylthio) cyclic AMP. Studies in dogs and humans. Dreyfuss J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 93(4):379–90, Oct 75

Nucleotides. III. Syntheses of deazaadenosine 3',5'–cyclic phosphates and related nucleotides of biological interest. Mizuno Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(8):1664–70, Aug 75

The 3'–amido and 5'–amido analogues of adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate; interaction with cAMP–specific proteins. Panitz N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(2):415–22, 1 Jul 75

Adenosine 3' ;5' cyclic phosphorothioate: an efficient inducer of amylase secretion in rat parotid slices. Eckstein F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):92–4, 15 Apr 76

Adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate analogue increases the outflow facility of the primate eye. Neufeld AH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(9):688–9, Sep 75

Isolation of cyclic deoxyadenosine 3':5'–monophosphate from the culture fluid of Corynebacterium murisepticum No. 7. Ishiyama J. **J Biol Chem** 251(2):438–40, 25 Jan 76

Synthesis of new cyclic nucleotides and their differential stimulatory effects on thyroid function in mice. Cehovic G, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(7):899–903, Jul 76

Synthesis of some 1, 8– and 2, 8–disubstituted derivatives of adenosine cyclic 3', 5'–phosphate and their interaction with some enzymes of cAMP metabolism. Uno H, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(3):419–22, Mar 76

Metabolism of 8–(methylthio)cyclic 3',5'–adenosine monophosphate by rats and dogs after oral or intravenous dosing and in vitro by subcellular preparations of dog liver. Dreyfuss J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(10):1604–12, Oct 75

Spectrometric and biological data of 1, N6–ethenoadenosine 3', 5'–cyclic monophosphate. Wombacher H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(1–2):18–20, Jan–Feb 76

ANALYSIS

A simple competitive protein–binding assay for adenosine–3',5'–monophosphate in plasma and urine. Madsen SN, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(1):208–14, Jan 76

A modified cyclic AMP binding assay. Lust WD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 72:8–15, 7 May 76

Cyclic AMP levels in alveolar bone of orthodontically–treated cats. Davidovitch Z, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(9):567–74, Sep 75

Theophylline induced variations in cyclic AMP content of the superovulated preimplantation mouse embryo. Fisher DL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 12(4):471–6, May 75

Cyclic 3',5'–adenosine monophosphate in mouse cerebral cortex during homocysteine convulsions and their prevention by sodium phenobarbital. Folbergrová J. **Brain Res** 92(1):165–9, 4 Jul 75

Cellular localization of cyclic AMP in periodontal tissues during experimental tooth movement in cats. Davidovitch Z, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 19(4):317–29, 31 Mar 76

Demonstration of cyclic AMP in bone cells by immuno–histochemical methods. Davidovitch Z, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 19(4):305–15, 31 Mar 76

Interaction between cyclic adenosine monophosphate and cyclic gunaosine monophosphate in guinea pig ventricular myocardium. Watanabe AM, et al. **Circ Res** 37(3):309–17, Sep 75

Statistical characterization of the random errors in the radioimmunoassay dose–-response variable. Rodbard D, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(3):350–8, Mar 76

Cyclic nucleotides in pancreatic islets. Tolbutamide– and arginine–induced insulin release. Charles MA, et al. **Diabetes** 25(4):256–9, Apr 76

Effect of oestradiol on cyclic AMP concentration in the anterior pituitary gland. Pawlikowski M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(2):125–8, Mar–Apr 76

Fiber size spectra and cyclic AMP content of sciatic nerves: effect of muscle hypoactivity and hyperactivity. Appenzeller O, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(3):595–604, Mar 76

A technical improvement in the radioimmunoassay of cyclic–AMP. Stragand JJ, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1375–6, 15 Nov 75

Lack of relationship between cyclic nucleotide levels and spermatozoal function in human semen. Beck KJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(4):403–6, Apr 76

A role for cAMP in the preparation of human platelets for the extraction of histocompatibility antigens. Pincus JH, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(7):565–70, Jul 76

Possible involvement of cyclic nucleotides in the stimulation of pituitary function elicited by reserpine. pp. 259–66. Guidotti A, et al.
In: Hatotani N, ed. Psychoneuroendocrinology. Basel, Karger, 1974. WL 102 I657p 1974.

Increased cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate content in guinea pig ileum after exposure to Staphylococcus aureus delta–toxin. O'Brien AD, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(1):152–62, Jan 76

Paper electrophoretic behavior of cyclic–3',5'–AMP, 5'–AMP and 5'–ATP. Kitaoka Y. **J Chromatogr** 111(1):206–8, 20 Aug 75

Separation of purine 3',5'–cyclic nucleotides and nucleosides by thin–layer chromatography on PEI cellulose. Trifilo RM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(2):465–7, 21 Jan 76

Thyroid peroxidase, thyroglobulin, cAMP and DNA in human thyroid. Valenta LJ. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(2):466–9, Aug 76

Femtomole sensitive radioimmunoassay for cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP after 2'0 acetylation by acetic anhydride in aqueous solution. Harper JF, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1(4):207–18, 1975

Characteristics of the release of adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate from micropipets by microiontophoresis. Shoemaker WJ, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1(2):97–106, 1975

Letter: Quantitative localization of cyclic nucleotides in cerebellar folia. Rubin EH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(8):964–6, Aug 76

Effect of lectins on the levels of cAMP and cGMP in guinea pig lymphocytes: early responses of lymph node cells to mitogenic and non–mitogenic lectins. Burleson DG, et al. **J Immunol** 116(3):696–703, Mar 76

Enhancement of DNA synthesis and cAMP content of mouse thymocytes by mediator(s) derived from adherent cells. Oppenheim JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1466–72, May 76

Localization of adenosine o',5'–monophosphate in mouse epidermis by immunofluorescence. Verma AK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(4):239–41, Apr 76

Differences in cAMP levels in the gingival fluid of diabetics and nondiabetics. Grower MF, et al. **J Periodontol** 46(11):669–72, Nov 75

A simple ultrasensitive method for the assay of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in tissues. Frandsen EK, et al. **Life Sci** 18(5):529–41, 1 Mar 76

Methods related to cyclic AMP and adenylate cyclase. Benfey BG. **Prog Med Chem** 12:293–331, 1975 (188 ref.)

Genetic determination of aggressive behavior and brain cyclic AMP. Orenberg EK, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(1):99–107, 1975

[Cyclic AMP in barley seed and seedlings and bacterial and fungal contamination] Bonnafous JC, et al. **Biochimie** 57(5):661–2, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Bicarbonates and cyclic AMP in pure human pancreatic juice: dosage–effect curve with synthetic secretin] Domschke S, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):246–7, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Studies on cyclic 3', 5'–AMP system in human brain and its clinical application in Neurosurgical practice (author's transl) Kodama T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(1):43–50, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fluorimetric ultramicrodetermination of the dansyl derivatives of cyclic 3'5–AMP by thin–layer chromatography] Jaliashvili TA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(4):429–32, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Protective effect of thymidine in relation to the cytostatic action of cyclic adenosine–3', 5'–monophosphate in mammalian cell cultures] Polunovskiĭ VA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(7):93–5, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differences in action of LH and FSH on the formation of cyclic AMP in the prepubertal rat ovary. Selstam G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(1):150–64, Jan 76

Method for measuring 32P–labeled cAMP levels in intact tissue. Schlageter N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 67(2):634–48, Aug 75

Effect of gonadotropins and prostaglandin on 3' : 5'–cyclic AMP synthesis in young rat testis. Kolena J. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(4):627–32, Oct 75

[9–Isoleucine]ACTH1–24, a competitive antagonist of ACTH1–24 induced cyclic AMP and corticosterone production. Kumar S. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(3):1063–8, 6 Oct 75

Conversion of guanosine 3', 5'–monophosphate to adenosine 3', 5'–monophosphate in frog myocardial tissue. Simon M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(4):1219–25, 23 Feb 76

Stimulation of prolactin synthesis and of adenosine 3':5'–cyclic phosphate formation by prostaglandins and thyroliberin in cultured rat pituitary cells. Gautvik KM, et al. **Biochem J** 156(1):111–7, 15 Apr 76

Regulation of ovarian steroidogenesis. The disparity between 125I–labelled choriogonadotropin binding cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate formation and progesterone synthesis in the rat ovary. Clark MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(1):23–32, 24 Aug 76

Effect of ascorbic acid on ACTH–induced cyclic AMP formation and steroidogenesis in isolated adrenal cells of vitamin E–deficient rats. Nathans AH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 399(2):244–53, 13 Aug 75

Ontogenic development of the responsiveness in cAMP synthesis to LH and PGE1 and gonadotropin receptors in the rat ovary. Kolena J. **Biol Neonate** 29(1–2):96–103, 1976

Proceedings: Altered sensitivity of beta–adrenoceptor–mediated cyclic AMP formation in brain. Nahorski SR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):300P–301P, Oct 75

Proceedings: Developmental changes in the sensitivity of neurohormone–stimulated cyclic AMP formation in chick cerebral hemispheres. Nahorski SR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):380P–381P, Mar 76

Effects of kainic acid, a cyclic analogue of glutamic acid, on cyclic nucleotide accumulation in slices of rat cerebellum. Schmidt MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 112(1):113–26, 6 Aug 76

Production of oestradiol, camp and 125I–hcg binding by rat ovaries during the reproductive cycle. Háčik T, et al. **Endokrinologie** 66(1):15–23, Sep 75

The noradrenergic cyclic AMP generating system in the limbic forebrain: pharmacological characterization in vitro and possible role of limbic noradrenergic mechanisms in the mode of action of antipsychotics. Blumberg JB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(2):357–66, Jun 76

Altered responsiveness of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–generating systems in brain slices from adult rats after neonatal treatment with 6–hydroxydopamine. Dismukes RK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(1 Pt 1):150–60, Oct 75

Altered responsiveness of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–generating systems in rat cortical slices after lesions of the medial forebran bundle. Dismukes RK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(3):725–35, Dec 75

Norepinephrine depletion and responsiveness of norepinephrine–sensitive cyclic AMP generating systems in guinea pig brain. Dismukes RK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 52(2):206–5, Aug 76

Beta–adrenergic–control of cyclic AMP–generating systems in cerebellum: pharmacological heterogeneity confirmed by destruction of interneurons. Hoffer BJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 51(3):653–67, Jun 76

Cytokinin ocntents and cAMP metabolism during growth of Escherchia coli. Coppola S, et al. **Experientia** 32(5):566–7, 15 May 76

Altered brain cyclic AMP–responses in rats reared in enriched or impoverished environments. Dismukes RK, et al. **Experientia** 32(6):730–2, 15 Jun 76

Effects of starvation and Ca++ on glucose–induced

accumulation of cyclic 3',5'-AMP in pancreatic islets. Hellman B. **Experientia** 32(2):155-7, 15 Feb 76

Lack of increase in 3',5'-cyclic AMP by estrogens in oviducts of Coturnix quail. Preslock JP, et al. **Experientia** 31(8):990-1, 15 Aug 75

The different modes of action of thyrotropin and prostaglandin E1 on cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate synthesis in human thyroid, as studied by sequential stimulation. Takasu N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(3):206-11, May 76

Cyclic AMP and protein phosphorylation in the central nervous system in relation to synaptic function. pp. 205-28. Rodnight R.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m. (101 ref.)

Characterization of catecholamine receptors in rat retina. pp. 199-218. Wassenaar JS, et al.
In: Bonting SL, ed. Transmitters in the visual process. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. WW 103 T772 1975.

Role of cyclic AMP (cAMP) in the mechanism of action of hypothalamic hypophysiotropic hormones. pp. 267-75. Kaneko T, et al.
In: Hatotani N, ed. Psychoneuroendocrinology. Basel, Karger, 1974. WL 102 1657p 1974.

Altered hexose transport and salt sensitivity in cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-deficient Escherichia coli. Ezzell JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):815-24, Nov 75

Kinetics of the onset of catabolite repression in Escherichia coli as determined by lac messenger ribonucleic acid initiations and intracellular cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels. Haggerty DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):946-53, Sep 75

Properties of adenyl cyclase and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate receptor protein-deficient mutants of Escherichia coli. Kumar S. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):545-55, Feb 76

Gonadotropin binding and stimulation of cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and testosterone production in isolated Leydig cells. Mendelson C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(22):8818-23, 25 Nov 75

Lanthanum: inhibition of ACTH-stimulated cyclic AMP and corticosterone synthesis in isolated rat adrenocortical cells. Haksar A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(1):142-53, Jan 76

Comparison of prostaglandin E1 and TSH stimulation of cyclic AMP synthesis in thyroid tissues from euthyroid subjects and thyrotoxic patients. Taskasu N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(1):69-79, Jul 76

Interrelationship between catecholamine-stimulated formation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in cerebellar slices and inhibitory effects on cerebellar Purkinje cells: antagonism by neuroleptic compounds. Skolnick P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(2):280-92, May 76

Effect of ethane 1,2-dimethane sulphonate on the cyclic AMP response in rat testis to stimulation by HCG. Bu'Lock DE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(1):151-3, May 76

Effect of LH on the release of cyclic AMP by the rabbit ovary perfused in vivo and in vitro. Selstam G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):355-8, Mar 76

Cyclic AMP in sheep ovarian follicles: site of production and response to gonadotrophins. Weiss TJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):347-53, Mar 76

Interrelationships between prostaglandins, cyclic AMP and steroids in ovulation. LeMaire WJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (22):53-74, Apr 75 (61 ref.)

ATP-stimulated transmitter release and cyclic AMP synthesis in isolated chromaffin granules. Hoffman PG, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(2):181-4, 1976

Quantitative aspects of the regulation of cellular cyclic AMP levels. I. Structure and kinetics of a model system. Davies JI, et al. **J Theor Biol** 53(1):1-30, Sep 75

Quantitative aspects of regulation of cellular cyclic AMP levels. II. Kinectics of drug action in a model cyclic AMP generating system. Davies JI, et al. **J Theor Biol** 53(1):31-50, Sep 75

Effects of various agents on synaptosomal adenylate cyclase activity in the absence and presence of the boiled supernatant. Izumi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(6):709-18, Dec 75

Letter: Cyclic A.M.P. and arrhythmias. Smith CG. **Lancet** 1(7973):1355-6, 19 Jun 76

Cyclic AMP production in isolated rat seminiferous tubule cell preparations: a potential in vitro assay for follicle stimulating hormone. Rao AJ, et al. **Life Sci** 17(3):411-6, 1 Aug 75

Loss of epinephrine stimulated synthesis of cyclic adenosine 3':5' monophosphate during maturation of rabbit and human reticulocytes. Babu CR, et al. **Med Biol** 53(3):148-55, Jun 75

Altered adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate synthesis and degradation by C-6 astrocytoma cells following prolonged exposure to norepinephrine. Browning ET, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(1):32-40, Jan 76

Stimulation by dopamine of adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate formation in rat caudate nucleus: effect of lesions of the nigro-neostriatal pathway. Krueger BK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(4):639-48, Jul 76

Stimulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate formation by alpha and beta adrenergic agonists in rat cerebral cortical slices: effects of clonidine. Skolnick P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(5):545-51, Sep 75

A possible common mechanism of action of antidepressant treatments: reduction in the sensitivity of the noradrenergic cyclic AMP gererating system in the rat limbic forebrain. Vetulani J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 293(2):109-14, May 76

Early changes in acute cardiac overload: studies on adenyl cyclase activity, cyclic 3'5'-AMP, and myosin synthesis Schreiber SS, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 1:44-58, 1972

Dependence of platelet adenyl cyclase system on oxidative phosphorylation. Hashimoto S, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):42-9, 30 Sep 75

[Glucagon cyclic AMP test. Study in patients with cholestatic hepatitis and with extrahepatic cholestasis] Francavilla A, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(4):215-8, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Directed chemotherapy of neoplastic diseases. Significance of the purine-de novo synthesis and cyclic AMP in normal and leukemic leukocytes] Schwarzmeier JD. **Fortschr Med** 94(13):771-4, 6 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stimulation of the cyclic AMP formation in the rat's brain in vitro due to nicergoline] Montecucchi P. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(1):10-7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Secretory mechanism of thyroid hormones. (II) NADPH dependency and cyclic AMP] Hashizume K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(2):135-9, 1976 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

The effect of antilipolytic agents on cyclic AMP, free fatty acid and total catecholamine concentrations in plasma. Strange RC, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(5):421-4, 1976

A convenient erythrocyte membrane cyclic AMP binding assay. Hesse JE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 68(1):202-8, Sep 75

Effect of serotonin on cyclic nucleotides of human platelets. Agarwal KC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(4):962-9, 19 Apr 76

Studies on protein kinase activity and the binding of adenosine 3'5-monophosphate by membranes of hereditary spherocytosis erythrocytes. Zail SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(3):1078-86, 6 Oct 75

Relation between the inhibition of aggregation and the concentration of cAMP in human and rat platelets. Michel H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(1):27-38, May 76

Plasma cyclic adenosine-3', 5'-monophosphate response to glucagon in patients with liver disease. Davies TF, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6015):931-3, 17 Apr 76

Contrasting effects of hypoglycemia on plasma renin activity and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cyclic AMP) in low renin and normal renin essential hypertension. Lowder SC, et al. **Circ Res** 38(2):105-8, Feb 76

Plasma cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate response to isoproterenol and glucagon in hyperkinetic borderline (labile) hypertension. Messerli FH, et al. **Circ Res** 38(6 Suppl 2):42-7, Jun 76

The effect of insulin on adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate concentrations in human plasma. Siddle K, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(6):487-91, Jun 76

Reversible resistance to the renal action of parathyroid hormone in man. Tomlinson S, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(1):59-69, Jul 76

Free and sulfoconjugated dehydroepiandrosterone, cyclic adenosime-3',5'-monophosphate, and free estriol in maternal and cord blood. Guez G, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):117-8, 15 Jan 76

Efflux of cyclic AMP from resealed erythrocyte ghosts is not enhanced by Hepes. Sear CH, et al. **Experientia** 31(8):887-8, 15 Aug 75

Vasoactive hormones and the human erythrocyte. pp. 467-90. Rasmussen H, et al.
In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.

Extracellular cylcic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and plasma renin in human hypertension. pp. 251-9. Kuchel O, et al.
In: Onesti G, et al., ed. Regulation of blood pressure by the central nervous system. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 HA164 1975r.

Mechanism of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate regulation of platelet membrane phosphorylation-dephosphorylation, Ca binding and aggregation. pp. 84-90. Booyse FM, et al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

Effect of angiotensin II on cyclic guanosine monophosphate and cyclic adenosine monophosphate in human plasma. Rosman PM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(3):531-6, Mar 76

Aspirin effects on lymphocyte cyclic AMP levels in normal human subjects. Snider DE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(2):524-7, Aug 76

Modulation of platelet cyclic nucleotide content by PGE1 and the prostaglandin endoperoxide PGG2. Miller OV, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(2):79-87, 1976

Cyclic AMP in human blood platelets: relation to platelet prostaglandin synthesis induced by centrifugation or surface contact. Salzman EW, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(1):25-37, 1976

Letter: Cyclic A.M.P. and arrhythmias. de Gaetano G, et al. **Lancet** 1(7964):864, 17 Apr 76

Mechanism of plasma cyclic AMP response to hypoglycemia in man. Brodows RG, et al. **Metabolism** 25(6):659-63, Jun 76

Effects of adenosine on levels of adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate in human blood platelets in relation to adenosine incorporation and platelet aggregation. Haslam RJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(5):528-44, Sep 75

Letter: Aspirin and cyclic AMP. Gaylarde PM. **N Engl J Med** 293(24):1267, 11 Dec 75

Lithium inhibition of adrenaline-stimulated adenylate cyclase in humans. Ebstein R, et al. **Nature** 259(5542):411-3, 5 Feb 76

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases and binding sites for cyclic AMP in rat erythrocytes. Quiring K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 290(4):397-417, 15 Oct 75

Endocrine alterations in acute alcohol withdrawal syndrome. II. Cyclic AMP and testosterone plasma content. Dobrzański T. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(5):427-32, May 76

The influence of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin on plasma levels of adenosine 3'5' monophosphate and electrolytes in normal and anephric subjects. Czekalski S, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 12:272-80, 1976

Adrenaline, noradrenaline, and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels in plasma of healthy persons during ergometric work with and without beta-receptor blocking agents. Mäurer W, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:369-74, 1975

Cyclic AMP as a determinant of the course of acute alcoholic pancreatitis. Sehgal LR, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:448-50, 1975

Effect of chilling on platelet cyclic adenosine 3:5-monophosphate and adenylate cyclase activity. Zappia GC, et al. **Transfusion** 16(2):122-9, Mar-Apr 76

[Blood platelet cyclic AMP and prostaglandin E1 before and during post-operative venous thrombosis] Lagarde M, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(9):374-7, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of 2 compartments of cyclic AMP in suspensions of human platelets] Dechavanne M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 22 suppl:17-21, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of plasma cyclic adenosine-3',5-monophosphate during the cycle, pregnancy and menopause] Oertel GW, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1-4):602-3, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of 3',5' cyclic AMP in the serum of patients with terminal kidney failure, in chronically hemodialyzed patients and in patients with kidney transplants] Vlachoyannis J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1010-3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Effect of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin on serum levels of adenosine-3'5'-monóphosphate and electrolytes in patients treated with repeated hemodialysis] Czekalski S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 54(2):119-26, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Temporal relationship concerning changes in blood insulin, sugar and adenozine-3'5'-monophosphate following administration of glucagon to healthy subjects] Czekalski S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 54(2):127-32, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate level in donor plasma] Fedorov NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(9):33-6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of blood donation on the level of cyclic adenosine-3,5-monophosphate and some indices of carbohydrate metabolism] Veske MA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(2):57-61, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cyclic adenosinemonophosphate in cerebrospinal fluid. Effects of theophylline, L-dopa and a dopamine receptor stimulant in rats. Kiessling M, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 220(4):325-33, 22 Dec 75

Effect of intrathecal injection of melanotropic-lipolytic peptides on the concentration of 3',5' cyclic adenosine monophosphate in cerebrospinal fluid. Rudman D, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(6):1476-80, Dec 75

Cerebrospinal fluid concentration of cyclic AMP in cerebrovascular diseases. Heikkinen ER, et al. **Eur Neurol** 14(2):129-37, 1976

Effect of convulsions and anticonvulsive drugs on cerebrospinal fluid cyclic AMP in rabbits. Myllylä VV. **Eur Neurol** 14(2):97-107, 1976

Observations on the cyclic nucleotide concentrations in human cerebrospinal fluid. Rudman D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(6):1088-97, Jun 76

Injection of melatonin into cisterna magna increases concentration of 3', 5' cyclic guanosine monophosphate in cerebrospinal fluid. Rudman D. **Neuroendocrinology** 20(3):235-42, 1976

Cyclic adenosine-3',5-monophosphate concentration and enzyme activities of cerebrospinal fluid in meningitis of children. Heikkinen ER, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd** 120(4):243-50, 13 Nov 75

[Effects of levodopa and piribedil on cyclic AMP levels in cerebrospinal fluid in rats (author's transl)] Cramer H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1106-7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEFICIENCY

Is the cyclic AMP in psoriatic epidermis low? Yoshikawa K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 93(3):253-8, Sep 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Two novel stimuli of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate

(cAMP) in human lymphocytes. Atkinson JP, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):1023–7, Oct 75

The role of cyclic AMP in the chemotactic responsiveness and spontaneous motility of rabbit peritoneal neutrophils. The inhibition of neutrophil movement and the elevation of cyclic AMP levels by catecholamines, prostaglandins, theophylline and cholera toxin. Rivkin I, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):1126–34, Oct 75

[Role of cycl AMP in anaphylactic reaction] Mackiewicz U. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 29(5):587–94, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Assay of cyclic 3'-5'-monophosphate in the regenerating forelimb of the newt, Triturus. Jabaily J, et al. **J Morphol** 147(4):379–83, Dec 75

METABOLISM

Proceedings: Changes in cyclic AMP and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase during sleep deprivation. Kuhn E, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):257–9, 1975

Proceedings: The effect of prothiaden on cyclic AMP level in thrombocytes. Ryšánek K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):259–60, 1975

The role of 3',5'-AMP system in amino acid transport across the blood–brain barrier. Petkov V, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 33(4):371–83, 1974

Inhibition o'f insulin release by cyproheptadine: effects on 3',5'-cyclic-AMP-content and 45Ca-accumulation of incubated mouse islets. Joost HG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(1):121–6, May 76

Effects of ACTH and its O-nitrophenyl sulphenyl derivative on adrenocortical function in vivo. Ramachandran J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(3):587–99, Jul 76

Pituitary–thyroid interrelationship in rats exposed to different environmental temperatures. Tal E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(1):99–104, Sep 76

Comparison of the effect of compound RA233 and benzyclane on platelet functions—with special reference to the effect on C-AMP metabolism. Ryo R. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(1):97–108, Feb 76

Effect of treatment of rats with some chemical carcinogens on the stimulatory effect of adrenaline on cyclic AMP accumulation in liver slices. Christoffersen T. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 37(3):233–6, Sep 75

Positive inotropic effect without cyclic AMP elevation after alpha-adrenergic stimulation of perfused hearts from hypothyroid rats. Osnes JB. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(2):232–40, Aug 76

Chlorpromazine and hormonal elevation of cyclic AMP contents in turkey erythrocytes and in perfused rat heart and liver. Osnes JB, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(3):195–208, Mar 76

Inhibition by acidosis of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate accumulation and lipolysis in isolated rat fat cells. Fredholm BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 29(2):160–9, Feb 76

Adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in perfused rat hearts exposed to isoprenaline and dopamine. Osnes JB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(1):100–13, Jan 76

Characterization of the metabolism of exogenous cyclic AMP by perfused rat heart and incubated prepubertal rat ovary. Rosberg S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 94(4):522–35, Aug 75

Cyclic nucleotides in cultured cells. Chlapowski FJ, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 6:245–338, 1975

Hormone and prostaglandin E1 control of potassium and cyclic AMP levels in isolated rat liver cells. Tomasi V, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 13:189–200, 1975

In vitro effects of growth hormone on cyclic AMP metabolism in the isolated rat diaphragm. Kostyo JL, et al. **Adv Metab Disord** 8:249–62, 1975

Cyclic AMP and the malignant transformation of cells. Pastan I. **Adv Metab Disord** 8:377–83, 1975

Pyophosphate-induced inflammation: an in vivo study of the interrelationship of intracellular cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP. Deporter DA, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(4):476–8, Jul 76

Substances that increase the cyclic AMP content prevent platelet aggregation and the concurrent release of pharmacologically active substances evoked by arachidonic acid. Vargaftig BB, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(2):137–44, May 75

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cAMP) in pregnancy body fluids during normal and abnormal pregnancy. Yuen BH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(5):597–602, 1 Jul 76

Estimation of cyclic AMP turnover in normal and methylprednisolone-treated dogs: effect of catecholamines. Issekutz TB. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):291–7, Aug 75

Effect of norepinephrine and hypertonicity on K influx and cyclic AMP in duck erythrocytes. Kregenow FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):306–11, Aug 76

Sympathetic nervous system and renin release from submaxillary glands in vitro. Michelakis AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):551–4, Aug 76

Renal cyclic AMP accumulation and adenulate cyclase stimulation by erythropoietic agents. Rodgers GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1387–92, Nov 75

Coronary artery cyclic AMP content during adrenergic receptor stimulation. Seidel CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):265–9, Aug 75

Halothane action on lymphocytes does not involve cyclic AMP. Bruce DL. **Anesthesiology** 44(2):151–4, Feb 76

Cyclic nucleotides in lymphocyte function. Hadden JW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 256:352–64, 13 Jun 75

Cyclic nucleotides. Hardman JG, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 33:311–36, 1971 (184 ref.)

A comparison of the uptake, metabolism, and action of cyclic adenine nucleotides in cultured hepatoma cells. Granner DK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(2):601–15, Aug 75

Studies on cyclic adenosine 3' ,5'-monophosphate levels, Adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase activities in the dimorphic fungus Mucor rouxii. Paveto C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(2):449–57, Aug 75

Effects of insulin on diaphragm muscle independent of the variation of tissue levels of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP. Tarui S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(1):192–8, May 76

Actions and interactions of theophylline and imidazole on cardiac contractility, phosphorylase activation and cyclic AMP. Verma SC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 221(1):4–8, May 76

Oestrogen-related changes in uterine and vaginal cAMP and cGMP. Flandroy L, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(5):965–7, Dec 75

The effect of glucose and manganese on adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate levels during growth and differentiation of Aspergillus nidulans. Zonneveld BJ. **Arch Microbiol** 108(1):41–4, 3 May 76

Cyclic nucleotides in transformation. Kram R, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):63–6, Oct 75

Effect of hormones on cyclic AMP levels in cultured human cells. Dixon-Shanies D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):982–7, 9 Feb 76

A cAMP receptor from mouse liver cytosol whose binding capacity is enhanced by Mg++-ATP. Doskeland SO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(2):606–13, 16 Sep 75

Diverse directional changes of cGMP relative to cAMP in E. coli. Gonzalez JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):190–7, 3 Nov 75

Abrogation by prostaglandin F2alpha of LH-stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in isolated rat corpora lutea of pregnancy. Lahav M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(4):1294–300, 23 Feb 76

Fluctuations in cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and cyclic guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate during the mitotic cycle of the acellular slime mould Physarum polycephalum. Lovely JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(3):789–95, 9 Aug 76

Binding of cyclic nucleotides with soluble proteins increases in 'differentiated' neuroblastoma cells in culture. Prasad KN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):131–8, 2 Sep 75

Effects of somatostatin on pancreatic exocrine function. Interaction with secretin. Robberecht P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):315–23, 3 Nov 75

Adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate-dependent and plasma-membrane-associated protein kinase(s) from bovine corpus luteum. Azhar S, et al. **Biochem J** 151(1):23–36, Oct 75

Utilization of gluconate by Escherichia coli. A role of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in the induction of gluconate catabolism. Büchi B, et al. **Biochem J** 150(1):123–8, Jul 75

An investigation of the involvement of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in steroidogenesis by using isolated adrenal cell column perfusion. Hudson AM, et al. **Biochem J** 148(3):539–44, Jun 75

The release of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate from the isolated perfused rat heart. O'Brien JA, et al. **Biochem J** 29(2):429–32, Nov 74

Adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate-dependence of protein kinase isoenzymes from mouse liver. Ueland PM, et al. **Biochem J** 157(1):117–26, 1 Jul 76

Effects of intracellular lithium on epinephrine-induced accumulation of cyclic AMP in skeletal muscle. Frazer A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(24):2273–7, 15 Dec 75

Pulmonary patterns of adenosine-3', 5'-cyclic monophosphate accumulations in response to adrenergic or histamine stimulation in Bordetella pertussis-sensitized mice. Krzanowski JJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(14):1631–7, 15 Jul 76

Effect of histamine on lung cyclic AMP levels in normal and pertussis-vaccinated mice. Ortez RA. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(5):523–6, 1 Mar 76

Cyclic AMP metabolism in the cardiac tissue of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Ramanathan S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(2):223–5, 15Jan 76

Evaluation of a new beta-adrenergic blocking agent, carteolol, based on metabolic responses in rats–II. Blockade by carteolol of the epinephrine- and isoproterenol-induced increases of tissue and blood cyclic AMP in vivo. Saitoh Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(16):1843–9, 15 Aug 76

The effect of alkylating agents on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate metabolism in Walker carcinoma. Tisdale MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(15):1793–7, 1 Aug 76

Alterations in adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate-binding protein in Walker carcinoma cells sensitive or resistant to alkylating agents. Tisdale MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(16):1831–6, 15 Aug 76

Effect of isoproterenol and acetylcholine treatment in vitro on cyclic nucleotides in mouse sex accessory organs. Zepp EA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(8):919–22, 15 Apr 76

Photoaffinity labeling of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate binding sites of human red cell membranes. Haley BE. **Biochemistry** 14(17):3852–7, 26 Aug 75

G1 specific increases in cyclic AMP levels and protein kinase activity in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Costa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 425(2):246–55, 4 Mar 76

Cyclic nucleotide levels in regenerating liver. Fausto N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(3):702–6, 28 May 76

Activation of protein kinase(s) by glucagon and cyclic AMP in the rat liver. Relationship to metabolic effects. Friedmann N. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(2):495–508, 23 Apr 76

Effect of hexoses and mannoheptulose on cyclic AMP accumulation and insulin secretion in rat pancreatic islets. Grill V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(1):36–50, 23 Jun 76

Induction of rat liver phosphoenolpyruvate carbonxykinase (GTP) by cyclic AMP during starvation. The permissive action of glucocorticoids. Krone W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(1):62–70, 23 Jun 76

Effect of prostaglandin E on the adenyl cyclase–cyclic AMP system and gluconeogenesis in rat renal cortical slices. Morrison AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 421(2):203–9, 24 Feb 76

Cyclic AMP formation and morphology of myocardial cells isolated from adult heart: effect of Ca2+ and Mg2+. Moustafa E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 421(2):411–5, 24 Feb 76

Localization of cell groups sensitive to parathyroid hormone and calcitonin in rat skeletal tissue. Nagata N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 421(2):218–27, 24 Feb 76

Prostaglandin E1 induced changes in cyclic AMP levels in WI-38 human fibroblasts. Two different effects of cell density. O'Neill JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(2):243–8, 9 Oct 75

On the mechanism of action of cholera toxin on isolated rat adrenocortical cells. Comparison with the effects of adrenocorticotropin on steroidogenesis and cyclic AMP output. Palfreyman JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(2):221–30, 9 Oct 75

Thyroidal autoregulation. Iodide-induced suppression of thyrotropin-stimulated cyclic AMP production and iodinating activity in thyroid cells. Sherwin JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(1):30–9, 8 Sep 75

Effects of cholera toxin on cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate concentration and secretory processes in the exocrine pancreas. Smith PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 399(2):277–90, 13 Aug 75

Endogenous cyclic AMP in thyroid cell culture. Effect of thyroid-stimulating hormone and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Verrier B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(1):233–9, 25 Mar 76

Amylase secretion by rabbit parotid gland. Role of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP. Wojcik JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 411(2):250–62, 5 Dec 75

Cyclic AMP in developing muscle of the rhesus monkey: effect of prostaglandin E. Bocek RM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 28(1–2):92–105, 1976

Occurrence and function of cyclic nucleotides in blood vessels. Namm DH, et al. **Blood Vessels** 13(1–2):24–47, 1976

Prostaglandins and cyclic AMP in epidermis. Evidence for the independent action of prostaglandins and adrenaline on the adenyl cyclase system of pig and human epidermis, normal and psoriatic. Adachi K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 92(4):381–8, Apr 75

Effects of narcotic analgesic drugs on the cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-adenylate cyclase system in rat brain. Clouet DH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 54(4):541–8, Aug 75

Proceedings: Cyclic AMP in HeLa cells stimulated with cholera enterotoxin and methylxanthines. King JJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):287P, Oct 75

Proceedings: Comparison of the effects of selective alpha and beta-receptor agonists on intracellular cyclic AMP levels and glycogen phosphorylase activity in guinea-pig liver. Osborn D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):286P–287P, Oct 75

Effects of stress on mouse brain cyclic nucleotide levels in vivo. Dinnendahl V. **Brain Res** 100(3):716–9, 26 Dec 75

Concomitant changes in cyclic AMP level and postsynaptic potentials of olfactory cortex slices induced by adenosine derivatives. Kuroda Y, et al. **Brain Res** 109(1):196–201, 4 Jun 76

The effect of brain ischemia on the levels of cyclic AMP and glycogen metabolism in gerbil brain in vivo. Watanabe H, et al. **Brain Res** 102(2):385–9, 6 Feb 76

2-Chloroadenosine-dependent elevation of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate levels in rat caudate nucleus slices. Wilkening D, et al. **Brain Res** 92(3):522–8, 18 Jul 75

Inhibition of cAMP accumulation in epiphyseal cartilage cells exposed to physiological pressure. Bourret LA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:431–6, Aug 76

A in vivo experimental model for the study of resistance to the renal action of parathyroid hormone in man. Tomlinson S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:267–71, Aug 76

Studies on adenylate cyclase-cyclic AMP system of the myopathic hamster (UM-X7.1) skeletal and cardiac muscles. Harrow JA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(10):1122–7, Oct 75

Quantitative aspects of cyclic AMP and relaxation in the rabbit anterior mesenteric-portal vein. Collins GA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(6):989–97, Dec 75

Uncoupling of lipolysis from cyclic AMP by procaine: a tool for studying the mechanism of action of antilipolytic agents. D'Costa M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(4):603–9, Aug 75

Effects of potassium chloride and smooth muscle relaxants on tension and cyclic nucleotide levels in rat myometrium. Diamond J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(6):1099–107, Dec 75

Prostaglandin E2 and cyclic AMP in the coronary vasodilatation due to cardiac hyperactivity. Sen AK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(2):128–39, Apr 76

Effects of isoproterenol on cyclic-AMP metabolism in rat ventral prostate. Tsang BK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(03):327–35, Jun 76

Differential beta adrenergic sensitivity of atrial and ventricular tissue assessed by chronotropic, inotropic, and cyclic AMP responses to isoprenaline and dobutamine. Tuttle RR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(4):452–8, Jul 74

Evidence for the existence of two types of cAMP binding sites in aggregating cells of Dictyostelium discoideum. Green AA, et al. **Cell** 6(2):129–36, Oct 75

In vitro anamnestic antibody response: differential cellular and calcium requirements for induction by antigen and regulation by cyclic AMP. Cook RG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 24(2):336–47, 15 Jun 76

The effects of several croton oil constituents on two types of DNA repair and cyclic nucleotide levels in mammalian cells in vitro. Trosko JE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 11(3):191–205, Sep 75

Changes in cyclic nucleotide levels and contractile force in the isolated hypoxic rat heart during perfusion with glucagon. Busuttil RW, et al. **Circ Res** 38(3):162–7, Mar 76

Effect of diphosphonates on adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in mouse calvaria after stimulation by parathyroid hormone in vitro. Gebauer U, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(6):473–8, Jun 76

Effects of Na+ depletion, theophylline and 2,4-dinitrophenol on neutral amino acid influx and cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate levels in chicken small intestine. Burrill PH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 53(2):95–9, 1976

Affective and atopic disorders and cyclic AMP. Ossofsky HJ. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(2):335–46, Mar-Apr 76

Enhanced cell aggregation in Dictyostelium discoideum by ATP activation of Cyclic AMP receptors. Mato JM, et al. **Dev Biol** 47(1):233–5, Nov 75

Decreased cyclic AMP and insulin response to glucose in isolated islets of neonatal rats. Grill V, et al. **Diabetes** 24(8):746–52, Aug 75

Studies on gluconeogenesis, protein synthesis and cyclic AMP levels in isolated hepatocytes from alloxan diabetic rats. Wagle SR, et al. **Diabetologia** 11(5):411–7, Oct 75

Fish gonadotropin(s). I. Bioassay of salmon gonadotropin(s) in vitro with immature trout gonads. Idler DR, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 2(3):199–213, 1975

Cyclic AMP in the rat ovary: effect of endogenous LH secretion. Mason NR, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 2(4–5):357–65, 1975

Effect of insulin on metabolism of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate by plasma cell tumor (MPC-11). Naseem SM, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 2(3):251–9, 1975

Failure of 1, 25 dihydroxycholecalciferol (1, 25-(OH) 2-D3) to modify cyclic AMP levels in parathyroid hormone-treated and untreated bone cells. Peck WA, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 3(2):157–66, 1976

Cyclic AMP response of isolated Snell adrenocortical carcinoma 494 cells to trophic hormones and other substances. Péron FG, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 2(6–7):403–17, 1975

Elevation of cyclic AMP levels and adenylate cyclase activity in duodenal mucosa from vitamin D-deficient rats by 1alpha,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol (1alpha,25-(OH)2D3). Walling MW, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 3(1):83–91, 1976

Cyclic AMP in the thyroid of the rat fed prophylthiouracil: in vitro unresponsiveness to thyrotropin. Zakarija M, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 2(6–7):419–29, 1975

Effects of ACTH, dexamethasone, adrenalectomy and stress on cAMP content of adenohypophysis and adrenals in rats. Makino H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(5):373–7, Oct 75

Changes in cyclic AMP level of rat thyroid by acute and chronic stimulation of thyrotropin in vivo. Nakamura Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(2):157–63, Apr 76

Effect of glucose on adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate levels in rat pancreatic islets. Suzuki S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(6):479–82, Dec 75

Binding of human chorionic gonadotropin and response of cyclic nucleotides to luteinizing hormone in luteal tissue from rats treated with prostaglandin F2alpha. Grinwich DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(1):146–50, Jan 76

The effect on gastrin secretion of agents which increase the intracellular concentration of 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate. Hayes JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(5):1210–4, Nov 75

Effects of parathyroid hormone on the accumulation of cyclic AMP in bone of vitamin D-deficient rats. Kakuta S, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(5):1288–93, Nov 75

The effect of fasting on tissue cyclic cAMP and plasma glucagon in the obese hyperglycemic mouse. Lavine RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(3):615–20, Sep 75

Effect of porcine calcitonin on the metabolism of calcium and cyclic AMP in rat skeletal tissue in vivo. Nagata N, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(3):527–35, Sep 75

Dog thyroid cells in monolayer tissue culture: adenosine 3', 5'-cyclic monophosphate response to thyrotropic hormone. Rapoport B. **Endocrinology** 98(5):1189–97, May 76

On the mechanism of inhibition by iodine of the thyroid adenylate cyclase response to thyrotropic hormone. Rapoport B, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(1):11–22, Jul 76

Capacity of immunologically purified FSH to stimulate cyclic AMP accumulation and steroidogenesis in Graafian follicles and to induce ovum maturation and ovulation in the rat. Tsafriri A, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(3):655–61, Mar 76

Effects of hyperosmolarity on the cyclic AMP concentration and lipolysis of the adipocyte stimulated by adrenocorticotropic hormone. Wada M, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(1):84–90, Jan 76

Diethylstilbestrol-elicited accumulation of cyclic AMP in incubated rat hypothalamus. Weissman BA, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(6):1559–66, Dec 75

Metabolism of isolated kidney tubules. Independent actions of catecholamines on renal cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate levels and gluconeogenesis. Guder WG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(2):283–90, 17 Mar 75

Norepinephrine-induced shift in levels of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and ATP parallel to increased respiratory rate and lipolysis in isolated hamster brown-fat cells. Pettersson B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(2):383–90, 16 Feb 76

Temperature sensitivity of cyclic-adenosine-3':5'-monophosphate-binding proteins, activity of protein kinases and the regulation of cell growth. Simantov R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):89–95, 1 Nov 75

Kinetics of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate accumulation in dog thyroid slices. Swillens S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(1):87–93, 2 Feb 76

Characterization of calf-ovary adenosine;3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases and adenosine-3':5'-monophosphate-binding proteins. Talmadge DW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(2):621–32, 15 Dec 75

Alterations in splanchnic cyclic nucleotide levels in splanchnic artery occlusion shock and their modification by dexamethasone. Goldfarb RD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(1):63–70, May 76

Studies on the stimulation of cAMP metabolism in human lymphocytes by latex polymers. Atkinson JP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(2):395–407, May 76

Drug-induced alterations in morphology and level of cAMP in cultured human glioma cells. Edström A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(2):359–64, 15 Oct 75

Induction of DNA synthesis by dichloroisoproterenol without initial rise of the cAMP level in the parotid gland of mouse. Furuno I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(2):431–4, Sep 75

Synthesis and phosphorylation of chromatin-associated proteins in cAMP-induced 'differentiated' neuroblastoma cells in culture. Lazo JS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(1):41–6, Jun 76

Changes in the content of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP during the development of Xenopus laevis. Lovtrup-Rein H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(1):216–20, Aug 75

cAMP and cGMP changes associated with the differentiation of cultured chick embryo muscle cells. Moriyama Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(1):159–63, Aug 76

The relationship between the growth characteristics of somatic cell hybrids and their level of camp and activities of adenylate cyclase and camp phosphodiesterase. Tisdale MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(1):63–71, Apr 76

Effect of leukoagglutinating phytohemagglutinin on cAMP and cGMP levels in lymphocytes. Weber TH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97(2):432–5, Feb 76

Effect of denervation on muscle cyclic AMP in the newt. Lentz TL. **Exp Neurol** 49(3):716–24, Dec 75

Stimulation of cyclic AMP accumulation by pentylenetetrazol. Lewin E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(2):422–6, Feb 76

Cyclic AMP during development and ageing of the insect Ceratitis capitata. Catalán RE, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):843–4, 1976

Variations of cyclic nucleotide monophosphate levels during spontaneous uterine contractions. Johansson S, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1314–5, 15 Nov 75

Antagonism of prostaglandin-induced cyclic AMP accumulation in the rat anterior pituitary in vitro by somatostatin analogues. Lippmann W, et al. **Experientia** 32(8):1034–6, 15 Aug 76

Interaction between dehydroepiandrosterone, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, and cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate in neoplastic and normal human mammary tissue. Oertel GW, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1124–5, 15 Oct 75

Cyclic AMP metabolism in the cell cycle of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Dickinson JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(2):152–4, 1 Jun 76

Desensitization of beta-adrenergic receptors of glioma cells: studies with intact and broken cell preparations. Franklin TJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(2):225–9, 15 Jul 76

Effects of cholinergic agents and sodium ions on the levels of guanosine and adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphates in neuroblastoma and neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid cells. Gullis RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 59(1):74–9, 1 Nov 75

Pituitary cyclic AMP production and mechanism of luteinizing hormone release. Naor Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):318–21, 15 Oct 75

Transient cyclic AMP accumulation in germinating zoospores of Blastocladiella emersonii. Vale VL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(2):189–92, 15 Aug 76

Cyclic AMP in pancreatic acinar cells: effects of gastrointestinal hormones. Gardner JD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(1):29–35, Jan 76

Proceedings: Stimulation of intestinal cyclic AMP by a heat stable toxin of Escherichia coli 0148. Evans N, et al. **Gut** 17(5):386, May 76

Effect of salmon calcitonin on renal excretion of adenosine 3', 5' monophosphate in man. Ardaillou R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(2):136–40, Mar 76

Cyclic AMP level of human thyroid cells in monolayer culture. TSH induced refractoriness to TSH action. Kaneko Y. **Horm Metab Res** 8(3):202–6, May 76

Time sequence of 3',5'-cyclic AMP accumulation and ultrastructural changes in dog thyroid slices after acute stimulation by TSH. Ketelbant-Balasse P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(3):212–5, May 76

Studies in vivo on the effects of parathyroid hormone upon kidney cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate content using rapid tissue fixation by microwave irradiation. Nahorski SR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(4):311–6, Jul 76

Cyclic nucleotides and trans-synaptic enzyme induction: lack of correlation between initial cAMP increase, changes in cAMP/cGMP ratio and subsequent induction of tyrosine hydroxylase in the adrenal medulla. pp. 275–82. Thoenen H, et al.
In: Almergren O, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.2.

Relation of intracellular cyclic AMP to the shape of mammalian cell survival curves. pp. 226–36. Lehnert S.
In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.

Anesthesia mechanisms and endocrine action: the effects of morphine, halothane, and ketamine on brain cyclic AMP and cerebral metabolism. pp. 347–50. Biebuyck JF, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Hormone receptor modulation of cAMP in the control of allergic and inflammatory responses. pp. 339–54. Lichtenstein LM.
In: Beers RF Jr, Basset E, ed. The role of immunological factors in infectious, allergic, and autoimmune processes. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 MI543 no.8. (49 ref.)

Electrolyte secretion by a pancreatic duct model in the rat in vivo and accumulation of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in vitro in response to gastrointestinal hormones. pp. 381–9. Fölsch UR, et al.
In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus-secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.

Discussion paper on the effects of adrenergic and cholinergic drugs on cyclic adenosine 3',5'- monophosphate concentration and alpha-amylase secretion in rabbit parotid glands in vitro. pp. 297–302. Schorderet M, et al.
In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus-secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.

Discussion paper on protein synthesis and the cyclic AMP system in the resting and stimulated gastric mucosa of rats. pp. 193–9. Sewing KF, et al.
In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus-secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.

Comments on binding mechanisms with reference to cyclic AMP. pp. 509–16. Mainwaring WI.
In: Goland M, ed. Normal and abnormal growth of the prostate. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1975. WJ 750 S989n 1973.

Cyclic 3', 5'-adenosine monophosphate-adenyl cyclase system in prostate gland and other androgen-dependent tissues. pp. 445–93. Singhal RL, et al.
In: Goland M, ed. Normal and abnormal growth of the prostate. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1975. WJ 750 S989n 1973. (91 ref.)

Effects of synthetic releasing hormones on cyclic AMP levels and hormone release from rat anterior pituitary tissue. pp. 198–203. Kaneko T, et al.
In: Gual C, Rosemberg E, ed. Hypothalamic hypophysiotropic hormones. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 Ex89 no.263 1973.

Cell communication and cyclic-AMP regulation during aggregation of the slime mold, Dictyostelium discoideum. pp. 279–98. Gerisch G, et al.
In: Jaenicke L, ed. Biochemistry of sensory functions. New York, Springer, 1974. WL 700 M894b 1974. (31 ref.)

Adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in human hypertension. pp. 375–94. Kuchel O, et al.
In: Julius S, Esler MD, ed. The nervous system in arterial hypertension. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WG 340 C75n 1974.

Effect of prostaglandins on cyclic-AMP levels of fetal muscle from rhesus monkeys. pp. 253–6. Bocek RM, et al.
In: Kahn RH, Lands WE, ed. Prostaglandins and cyclic AMP. New York, Academic Press, 1973. QU 90 S991p 1972.

Cyclic AMP and phosphodiesterase levels in tumor cells. pp. 21–3. Braun W, et al.
In: Kahn RH, Lands WE, ed. Prostaglandins and cyclic AMP. New York, Academic Press, 1973. QU 90 S991p 1972.

The influence on amobarbital-induced sleeping time in rats by drugs affecting cyclic AMP. pp. 73–4. Cohn L.
In: Kahn RH, Lands WE, ed. Prostaglandins and cyclic

AMP. New York, Academic Press, 1973. QU 90 S991p 1972.

Cellular cyclic AMP levels and transformation by oncogenic viruses. pp. 261–74. Sheppard JR, et al.
In: Kahn RH, Lands WE, ed. Prostaglandins and cyclic AMP. New York, Academic Press, 1973. QU 90 S991p 1972. (22 ref.)

Gonadotropins and cyclic AMP in various compartments of the rat ovary. pp. 364–75. Ahrén K, et al.
In: Moudgal NR, ed. Gonadotropins and gonadal function. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WK 900 I605g 1973.

Role of cyclic AMP in the regulation of erythropoietin production. pp. 277–91. George WJ, et al.
In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.

Control of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate metabolism in gonadal steroid-sensitive tissues. pp. 391–419. Singhal RL, et al.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974. (93 ref.)

Trans-synaptic induction of tyrosine hydroxylase: role of cyclic nucleotides and glucocorticoids. pp. 271–2. Otten U, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

The DNA polymerase and the cAMP content of human tonsillar lymphocytes. pp. 409–18. Staub M, et al.
In: Vassileva-Popova JG, ed. Physical and chemical bases of biological information transfer. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 IN133R 1974p.

Elevation of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in established mamalian cell strains by Hypaque (sodium diatrizoate). Patrick JC Jr, et al. **In Vitro** 11(6):404–8, Nov–Dec 75

The positive control of cell proliferation by the interplay on calcium ions and cyclic nucleotides. A review. Whitfield JF, et al. **In Vitro** 12(1):1–18, Jan 76 (79 ref.)

Cellular levels of cAMP and cGMP in rat uterus smooth muscle. Effects of angiotensin, carbachol and various metabolic conditions. pp. 101–11. Angles d'Auriac G, et al.
In: Worcel M, Vassort G, ed. Smooth muscle pharmacology and physiology. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WE 500 S668 1975.

The effects of epinephrine and prostaglandins on cAMP formation and binding to its intracellular receptors. Correlations with myometrial activity. pp. 83–100. Harbon S, et al.
In: Worcel M, Vassort G, ed. Smooth muscle pharmacology and physiology. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WE 500 S668 1975.

Cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate binding proteins in Hartmannella culbertsoni. Verma AK, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 13(1):75–8, Mar 76

Effects of beta-adrenergic stimulation on bone-marrow function in normal and sublethally irradiated mice. I. The effect of isoproterenol on cAMP content in bone-marrow cells in vivo and in vitro. Lipski S. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(4):359–66, Apr 76

Proceedings: Repression of cholinesterase production in Pseudomonas aeruginosa by NH4+ and glucose and its prevention by cyclic AMP. Garber N, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 11(11):1201, Nov 75

Metabolism of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and induction of tryptophanase in Escherichia coli. Botsford JL. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):380–90, Oct 75

Mutants defective in binding activity for cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Iuchi S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):567–9, Oct 75

Respiratory capacity, cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, and morphogenesis of Mucor racemosus. Paznokas JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):134–9, Oct 75

Effects of crp mutations on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate metabolism in Salmonella typhimurium. Rephaeli AW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):120–7, Jul 76

Correlation between adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monosphosphate levels, adenylate cyclase activity, and adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase activity in tissue culture cells stimulated by serum. Matsumoto T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 78(4):811–5, October 75

Metabolism and excretion of exogenous adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate. Studies in the isolated perfused rat kidney and in the intact rat. Coulson R. **J Biol Chem** 251(16):4958–67, 25 Aug 76

Free fatty acids as feedback regulators of adenylate cyclase and cyclic 3':5'-AMP accumulation in rat fat cells. Fain JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6586–92, 25 Aug 75

Lack of feedback regulation of cyclic 3':5'-AMP accumulation by free fatty acids in chicken fat cells. Malgieri JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6593–8, 25 Aug 75

Hormonal control of cyclic 3':5'-AMP levels and gluconeogenesis in isolated hepatocytes from fed rats. Pilkis SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6328–36, 25 Aug 75

Interaction of porcine vasoactive intestinal peptide with dispersed pancreatic acinar cells from the guinea pig. Structural requirements for effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide and secretin on cellular adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate. Robberecht P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4635–9, 10 Aug 76

Regulation of intracellular adenosine cyclic 3':5'-monophosphate levels in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Evidence for energy-dependent excretion of the cyclic nucleotide. Saier MH Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 250(19):7593–601, 10 Oct 75

Thyrotropin effects on thyroid cells in culture. Effects of trypsin on the thyrotropin receptor and on thyrotropin-mediated cyclic 3':5'-AMP changes. Winand RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6534–40, 25 Aug 75

The role of calcium in the inhibition of cAMP accumulation in epiphyseal cartilage cells exposed to physiological pressure. Bourret LA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(3):353–61, July 76

Urinary and plasma cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in patients with idiopathic edema. Kuchel O, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 41(2):282–9, Aug 75

The content and metabolism of cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate and cyclic guanosine 3', 5'-monophosphate in adenocarcinoma of the human colon. DeRubertis FR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(3):641–9, Mar 76

Hormonal modulation of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase activity in rat renal cortex. Specificity of enzyme translocation. DeRubertis FR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(6):1442–50, Jun 76

Exposure of thyroid slices to thyroid-stimulating hormone induces refractoriness of the cyclic AMP system to subsequent hormone stimulation. Shuman SJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 57(5):1132–41, May 76

Responsiveness to glucagon in fetal hearts. Species variability and apparent disparities between changes in beating, adenylate cyclase activation, and cyclic AMP concentration. Wildenthal K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(3):551–8, Mar 76

Interaction of prostaglandins and histamine with enzymes of cyclic AMP metabolism from guinea pig gastric mucosa. Wollin A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(6):1548–53, Jun 76

Parellel inhibition of LH-RH-induced cyclic AMP accumulation and LH and FSH release by LH-RH antagonists in vitro. Beaulieu M, et al.
J Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1(6):243–50, 1975

The effects of hormones on cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate accumulation in transitional epithelium of the urinary bladder. Chlapowski FJ.
J Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1(4):193–205, 1975

PGE1-mediated cyclic AMP refractoriness: effects of cycloheximide and indomethacin. Ciosek CP Jr, et al.
J Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1(4):229–35, 1975

Cyclic guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate and the regulation of lipolysis in rat fat cells. Fain JN, et al.
J Cyclic Nucleotide Res 2(2):71–8, 1976

Insulin as an activator of cyclic AMP accumulation in rat fat cells. Fain JN. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1(5):359–66, 1975

Effects of egg factors on cyclic nucleotide metabolism in sea urchin sperm. Garbers DL, et al.
J Cyclic Nucleotide Res 2(2):59–70, 1976

Effect of acetylcholine on glycogen phosphorylase activity and cyclic nucleotide content in isolated perfused rat hearts. Gardner RM, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(3):171–8, 1976

Oppositional effects of acetylcholine and isoproterenol on isometric tension and cyclic nucleotide concentrations in rabbit atria. George WJ, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1(5):339–47, 1975

Cyclic nucleotide levels during carbachol-induced smooth muscle contractions. Hartle DK.
J Cyclic Nucleotide Res 2(3):179–88, 1976

LH and FSH stimulation of cyclic AMP in specific cell types isolated from the testes. Heindel JJ, et al.
J Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1(2):69–79, 1975

The binding of cyclic AMP to renal brush border membranes. Insel P, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1(2):107–22, 1975

On the accumulation of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate in Ehrlich cells and adenylate cyclase desensitization in response to epinephrine. Lauzon GJ, et al.
J Cyclic Nucleotide Res 2(2):99–114, 1976

Growth of astrocytoma cells in the presence of prostaglandin E1: effect on the regulation of cyclic AMP metabolism. Leichtling BH, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(2):89–97, 1976

Cyclic AMP content and regulation of tyrosine-3-mono-oxygenase in rat striatum. Zivkovic B, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(1):1–10, 1976

Effect of magnesium deficiency and parathyroid hormone on cyclic AMP metabolism in rat renal cortex. Ashby JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(1):105–12, Oct 75

Proceedings: Effect of glucose and gastrointestinal hormones on the accumulation and efflux of cyclic AMP from isolated islets of langerhans of lean and obese hyperglycaemic mice. Best L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):26P, Jun 76

Proceedings: Influence of human thyroid-stimulating hormone and immunoglobulins from patients with Graves' disease on human thyroid cyclic AMP. Holmes SD, et al.
J Endocrinol 69(3):8P–9P, Jun 76

Proceedings: In-vivo studies of parathyroid hormone action on chick kidney cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate content using rapid tissue fixation. Hunt NH, et al.
J Endocrinol 69(3):27P–28P, Jun 76

Alpha-adrenergic receptor activity, cyclic AMP and lipolysis in adipose tissue of hypothyroid man and rat. Reckless JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):419–30, Mar 76

Adenosine 3': 5'-cyclic monophosphate as a possible mediator in the proliferative effect of prolactin on the pigeon crop sac. Shani J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(1):169–70, Apr 76

Proceedings: Uterine cyclic AMP in early pregnancy in the rat. Swift AD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):35P–35P, Mar 76

Modulation of cyclic AMP in purified rat mast cells. III. Studies on the effects of concanavalin A and anti-IgE on cyclic AMP concentrations during histamine release. Sullivan TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):713–6, Sep 76

The role of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in relation to the diuretic hormone of Rhodnius prolixus. Aston RJ.
J Insect Physiol 21(11):1873–7, Nov 75

Cyclic AMP levels in Drosophila during postembryonic development and in the adults. de Reggi ML, et al.
J Insect Physiol 21(10):1671–4, Oct 75

Juvenile hormone regulation of CYCLIC AMP and cAMP phosphodiesterase activity in Oncopeltus fasciatus. Everson RD, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(6):781–4, 1976

Reduced epidermal cyclic AMP accumulation following prostaglandin stimulation: Its possible role in the pathophysiology of psoriasis. Aso K, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 65(4):375–8, Oct 75

William Montagna Lecture. Cyclic nucleotides and epidermal cell proliferation. Halprin KM. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(6):339–43, Jun 76 (19 ref.)

Inhibition of adenosine 3':k'-monophosphate accumulation white fat acids, lactate, and beta-hydroxybutyrate. Fain JN, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(4):377–85, Jul 76

Study of enzymes regulating vasopressin-stimulated cyclic AMP metabolism in separated mitochondria-rich and granular epithelial cells of toad urinary bladder. Handler JS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 26(1):43–50, 17 Feb 76

Accumulation of cAMP and positive inotropic effect evoked by isoproterenol under the graded inhibition of phosphodiesterase by papaverine in the isolated rabbit papillary muscle. Endoh M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 7(9):703–11, Sep 75

Relationship of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate to growth of dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced mammary tumors in rats. Matusik RJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(3):659–61, Mar 76

Decrease of homovanillic, dihydroxyphenylacetic acid and cyclic-adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate content in the rat caudate nucleus induced by the acute administration of an aminoacid mixture lacking tyrosine and phenylalanine. Biggio G, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1253–5, Jun 76

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in rat cerebral cortex: effect of potassium ions in vivo (cortical spreading depression). Křivánek J. **J Neurochem** 26(2):413–5, Feb 76

Cyclic nucleotides in murine brain: the temporal relationship of changes induced in adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate following maximal electroshock or decapitation. Lust WD, et al.
J Neurochem 26(1):5–10, JAN 76

Cyclic nucleotides in murine brain: effect of hypothermia on adenosine 3',5' monophosphate, glycogen phosphorylase, glycogen synthase and metabolites following maximal electroshock or decapitation. Lust WD, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(1):11–6, JAN 76

Rat strain differences in cyclic-AMP levels in liver and epididymal fat pad tissue as influenced by glucagon. Gardner LB, et al. **J Nutr** 106(8):1102–7, Aug 76

Cyclic AMP content of gingival fluid in women taking oral contraceptives. Grower MF, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 4(6):291–6, Dec 75

Effects of modification of intracellularcyclic AMP levels on the imediate hypersensitivity reaction in vivo. Deporter DA, et al. **J Pathol** 119(3):147–58, Jul 76

Regulation of cyclic nucleotide levels and glycogen phosphorylase activity by acetylcholine and epinephrine in perfused rat hearts. Gardner RM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 198(2):412–9, Aug 76

Effects of choroid plexus peptide IIF on adenylate cyclase and 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate in adipose tissue. Rudman D. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(3):532–9, Dec 75

Effect of albuterol and terbutaline, synthetic beta adrenergic stimulants, on the cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate system in smooth muscle. Vulliemoz Y, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 195(3):549–56, Dec 75

Proceedings: Elevation of adenylate energy charge in the rat kidney caused by calcitonin and the effect of succinate. Ogata E, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):346, 1 Sep 74

Studies on c-AMP contents in sea urchin eggs fertilized with normal and x-irradiated sperm. Kimura H.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 16(2):120–4, Jun 75

Effect of adrenocorticotrophic hormone on the in vivo output of adenosine 3'5' cyclic monophosphate and corticosteroids by the sheep adrenal gland. Jarrett DB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(4):233–40, Apr 76

Estrogen-induced alterations in cyclic nucleotide and prostaglandin levels in target tissue. Kuehl FA Jr, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 6(6):1099–105, Jun 75

Effects of prostaglandin E2 on adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate accumulation and progesterone synthesis in human corpora lutea in vitro. Maeyama M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(4):295–300, Apr 76

The effect of cobalt chloride on the lipid metabolism in rabbit liver. Changes in plasma insulin, hepatic lysosomal triglyceride lipase, alpha-glycerophosphate and cyclic AMP concentrations. Ohmichi M, et al. **Jpn J Hyg** 30(5):579–85, Dec 75

Relationship between the levels of intracellular cyclic nucleotides and mechanical responses induced by drugs. Ohkubo H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** (1):65–71, Feb 76

Letter: Cyclic A.M.P. and arrhythmias. de Gaetano G, et al. **Lancet** 1(7964):864, 17 Apr 76

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate, ventricular fibrillation, and antiarrhythmic drugs. Podzuweit T, et al. **Lancet**

1(7955):341–2, 14 Feb 76
Cyclic nucleotides in disease; on the biochemical etiology of hypertension. Amer MS. **Life Sci** 17(7):1021–38, 10 Oct 75 (229 ref.)
The nature of receptors regulating the formation of cyclic AMP in brain tissue. Daly JW. **Life Sci** 18(12):1349–58, 15 Jun 76 (80 ref.)
Accumulation of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate in rat brain slices: effects of prostaglandins. Dismukes K, et al. **Life Sci** 17(2):199–209, 15 Jul 75
Effects of 8 bromo–cyclic GMP on cyclic AMP levels in urine and tissues of hypothyroid rats. Fernandez–Pol JA, et al. **Life Sci** 19(1):35–40, 1 Jul 76
The glucose effect: carbohydrate repression of enzyme induction, RNA synthesis, and glucocorticoid activity — a role for cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP. Goldberg ML. **Life Sci** 17(12):1747–54, 15 Dec 75 (59 ref.)
Calcium and cyclic nucleotide involvement in exocrine pancreatic enzyme secretion studied with the ionophore A–23187. Heisler S. **Life Sci** 19(2):233–42, 15 Jul 76
On the mechanism of tolerance to isoproterenol–induced accumulation of cAMP in rat pineal in vivo. Oleshansky MA, et al. **Life Sci** 17(9):1429–32, 1 Nov 75
Effects of ethanol on gastric acid secretion and gastric mucosal cyclic AMP in the rat. Puurunen J, et al. **Life Sci** 16(10):1513–20, 15 May 75
Lack of alteration in regional brain adenosine–3',5'–cyclic monophosphate levels after acute and chronic treatment with ethanol. Redos JD, et al. **Life Sci** 18(9):989–92, 1 May 76
Interacting effects of estrogen, progesterone and catecholamines on rat uterine cyclic AMP and glycogen phosphorylase. Rinard GA, et al. **Life Sci** 16(10):1507–12, 15 May 75
Cyclic–AMP receptors in the human spermatozoa membrane. Rosado A, et al. **Life Sci** 17(11):1707–13, 1 Dec 75
Effect of polyanions and polycations on adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–binding and protein kinase activity. Shimoyama M, et al. **Life Sci** 17(9):1445–9, 1 Nov 75
Antagonism of alpha– and beta–adrenergic–mediated accumulations of cyclic AMP in rat cerebral cortical slices by the beta–antagonist (–)alprenolol. Skolnick P, et al. **Life Sci** 19(4):497–503, 15 Aug 76
Activation of protein kinase in the guinea pig fundic gastric mucosa by histamine. Wollin A, et al. **Life Sci** 17(8):1303–6, 15 Oct 75
Nicotinic acid reverses fasting ketosis by lowering the level of cyclic AMP. Yeh YY. **Life Sci** 18(1):33–8, 1 Jan 76
Effects of electrical stimulation and norepinephrine on cyclic–AMP levels in the cerebral cortex of the aging rat. Berg A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(5–6):377–83, Sep–Dec 75
A possible effect of testosterone on the adenosine 3'–5' cyclic monophosphate levels in rat cerebral cortex. A brief note. Zimmerman ID, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(3–4):215–9, May–Aug 75
Effect of hypoglycemia on extracellular levels of cyclic AMP in man. Hamet P, et al. **Metabolism** 24(10):1139–44, Oct 75
Hormonal control of cyclic AMP turnover in isolated fat cells. Häring HU, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 5(3–4):295–302, Aug–Sep 76
Effect of partially purified NSILA on adenylate cyclase, phosphodiesterase and 3',5'–cyclic AMP in fat cells. Hepp KD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 3(4):309–21, Oct 75
Steroidogenesis and extracellular cAMP accumulation in adrenal tumor cell cultures. Schimmer BP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 4(4):263–70, Mar 76
Specificity of the stimulation of in vitro ribonucleic acid synthesis by guanosine 5'–diphosphate 3'–diphosphate. Smolin DE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(4):277–84, 9 Dec 75
Effects of stimulant and relaxant drugs on tension and cyclic nucleotide levels in canine femoral artery. Diamond J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(4):668–92, Jul 76
Beta adrenergic receptor–mediated adenosine cyclic 3',5'–monophosphate accumulation in the ratcorpus striatum. Harris JE. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(4):546–58, Jul 76
Heavy metals and adenosine cyclic 3',5'–monophosphate metabolism: possible relevance to heavy metal toxicity. Nathanson JA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(3):390–8, May 76
Inhibition of glutamate–elicited accumulation of adenosine cyclic 3',5'–monophosphate in brain slices by alpha, omega–diaminocarboxylic acids. Shimizu H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(6):866–73, Nov 75
Lack of correlation between hormonal effects on cyclic AMP and glycogenolysis in rat liver. Okajima F, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):549–57, 1976
Thymic factor in human sera demonstrable by a cyclic AMP assay. Astaldi A, et al. **Nature** 260(5553):713–5, 22 Apr 76
Stimulation of cerebral histamine H2 receptors by clonidine. Audigier Y, et al. **Nature** 262(5566):307–8, 22 Jul 76
Synthetic substrate for cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase. Daile P, et al. **Nature** 257(5525):416–8, 2 Oct 75
Frequency dependence of cyclic AMP in mammalian myocardium. Endoh M, et al. **Nature** 261(5562):716–7, 24 Jun 76
Factors released from sea urchin eggs affect cyclic nucleotide metabolism in sperm. Garbers DL, et al. **Nature** 257(5528):677–8, 23 Oct 75
Calcium ions regulate cyclic AMP and beating in cultured heart cells. Harary I, et al. **Nature** 261(5555):60–1, 6 May 76
Psychoactive drug effects on a system which generates cyclic AMP in brain. Schultz J. **Nature** 261(5559):417–8, 3 Jun 76
Action of various antidepressant treatments reduces reactivity of noradrenergic cyclic AMP–generating system in limbic forebrain. Vetulani J, et al. **Nature** 257(5526):495–6, 9 Oct 75
Catecholamine–induced cyclic AMP and morphologic alteration in glioma cells. Schlegel B, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(11):534–5, Nov 75
Evidence of cyclic–AMP uptake into plant cells. Wiedmaier J, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(3):147, Mar 76
Increased intestinal absorption in the rat caused by sodium lauryl sulphate, and its possible relation to the cAMP system. Briseid G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 292(2):137–44, 25 Feb 76
Effects of arecoline and cholinesterase inhibitors on cyclic guanosine 3',5'–monophosphate and adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate in mouse brain. Dinnendahl V, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 290(2–3):297–306, 24 Sep 75
Effect of depolarizing agents on the adenosine–3',5'–monophosphate content of the bovine superior cervical ganglion. Kalix P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 291(2):131–7, 21 Nov 75
Characterisation of the adrenoceptor mediating changes in cyclic adenosine 3'–5' monophosphate in chick cerebral hemispheres. Nahorski SR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 291(1):101–10, 3 Nov 75
Effects of stimulatory and depressant drugs on cyclic guanosine 3',5'–monophosphate and adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate levels in mouse brain. Opmeer FA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 292(3):259–65, 16 Mar 76
Effect of hypophysectomy on cAMP changes in rat adrenal medulla evoked by catecholamines and carbamylcholine. Otten U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 289(2):157–70, 20 Jun 75
The time course of the effects of beta– and alpha–adrenoceptor stimulation by isoprenaline and methoxamine on the contractile force and cAMP level of the isolated rabbit papillary muscle. Schümann HJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 289(3):291–302, 17 Jul 75
Dissociation between LH release and pituitary cyclic nucleotide accumulation in response to synthetic LH–releasing hormone in vivo. Ratner A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 20(1):35–42, 1976
Experimental alterations in cyclic adenosine monophosphate concentrations in the cat basilar artery. Flamm ES, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(7):664–6, Jul 76
Action of opiates, antipsychotics, amphetamine and apomorphine on dopamine receptors in rat striatum: in vivo changes of 3',5'–cyclic AMP content and acetylcholine turnover rate. Carenzi A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(12):927–39, Dec 75 (54 ref.)
Cyclic AMP and the potassium–induced vasodilation. Nguyen–Duong H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 356(1):3–8, 9 Apr 75
Evidence for the involvement of adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate in fever genesis. Philipp–Dormston WK. **Pfluegers Arch** 362(3):223–7, 6 Apr 76
Cell communication by periodic cyclic–AMP pulses. Gerisch G, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 272(915):181–92, 6 Nov 75
Comparative study of the gamma–radiation–induced changes in the tissular levels of acyclic and cyclic adenosine phosphates. Păuşescu E, et al. **Physiologie** 13(2):155–9, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Further developments in the study of 3',5' cyclic adenosine monophosphate in relation to psychiatric illness. Moyes IC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(3 suppl):110–5, 1976 (31 ref.)
Abnormal levels of 3':5'–cyclic AMP in isoproterenol–stimulated fibroblasts from patients with cystic fibrosis. Buchwald M. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2899–903, Aug 76
Activation of 3':5'–cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase and induction of ornithine decarboxylase as early events in induction of mixed–function oxygenases. Byus CV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1241–5, Apr 76
Oxygen and cyclic nucleotides in human umbilical artery. Clyman RI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):3883–7, Oct 75
Regulation of transsynaptically elicited increase of 3':5'–cyclic AMP by endogenous phosphodiesterase activator. Gnegy ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):352–5, Feb 76
Effects of concanavalin A and a succinylated derivative on lymphocyte proliferation and cyclic nucleotide levels. Hadden JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1717–21, May 76
Cellular cyclic nucleotides and enzyme secretion in the pancreatic acinar cell. Haymovits A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):156–60, Jan 76
Receptor–mediated shifts in cGMP and cAMP levels in neuroblastoma cells. Matsuzawa H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3472–6, Sep 75
Association of mouse liver adenosine 3':5'–cyclic monophosphate (cyclic AMP) levels with histocompatibility–2 genotype. Meruelo D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2644–8, Jul 75
Functional incorporation of ganglioside into intact cells: induction of choleragen responsiveness. Moss J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1034–7, Apr 76
The effect of nerve growth factor on cycle AMP levels in superior cerival ganglia of the rat. Nikodijevic B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4769–71, Dec 75
Bidirectional regulation of lysosomal enzyme secretion and phagocytosis in human neutrophils by guanosine 3',5'–monophosphate and adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate. Ignarro LJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(3):448–52, Mar 76
Differences in simultaneous cylic adenosine monophosphate concentrations of various rat tissue after heroin administration. Lichtenstein ES. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(3):462–5, Mar 76
Lung cyclic AMP: selective decrease with hypoxia. Rhoades RA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(3):480–2, Jul 76
The involvement of cyclic–3',5'–AMP in the release of hormones from the anterior pituitary in vitro. Sundberg DK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(1):149–54, Jan 76
The relationship between prostaglandin release and lung c–AMP levels during anaphylaxis in the guinea–pig. Barrett–Bee KJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(4):589–98, Oct 75
Prostaglandin biosynthesis and stimulation of cyclic AMP in primary monolayer cultures of epithelial cells from mouse mammary gland. Burstein S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(1):85–99, Jan 76
Metabolism and effect of prostaglandin H2 in adipose tissue. Fredholm BB, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(3):507–18, Mar 76
Studies of growth hormone secretion VIII. Effects of alpha,beta–methylene–ATP on prostglandin induced GH release and cyclic AMP accumulation in rat anterior pituitary glands. Hertelendy F, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(2):285–91, Feb 76
The role of prostaglandins in the development of refractoriness to LH stimulation by Graafian follicles. LeMaire WJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(2):271–9, Aug 76
Inhibition of prostaglandin E2–induced cyclic amp accumulation in the rat anterior pituitary by 11–deoxyprostaglandin E analogs (9–ketoprostynoic acids). Lippmann W. **Prostaglandins** 10(3):479–91, Sep 75
Effects of indomethacin on intestinal secretion, prostaglandin E and cyclic AMP: evidence against a role for prostaglandins in cholera toxin–induced secretion. Wilson DE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(4):581–7, Oct 75
Letter: Intracellular cyclic AMP levels and radiosensitivity in synchronized V–79 cells. Lehnert S. **Radiat Res** 64(2):394–8, Nov 75
Change in myocardial adenosine 3', 5' cyclic monophosphate during the contraction cycle. Brooker G. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:207–12, 1973
Effects of glucagon on cardiac cyclic nucleotides in the hypoxic heart. Busuttil RW, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 9:461–73, 1976
Cyclic amp (cAMP) in hearts of alloxan–diabetic rats. Chaudhuri SN, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:319–30, 1973
Role of adenylate cyclase–cyclic AMP in cardiac actions of adrenergic amines. Drummond GI, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:213–22, 1973
Phosphorylation–dephosphorylation of cardiac microsomes: a possible mechanism for control of calcium uptake by cyclic AMP. La Raia PJ, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 4:417–26, 1974
Alterations in myocardial and plasma cyclic adenosine monophosphate in experimental myocardial ischemia. Rabinowitz B, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 8:251–61, 1975
The relationship between adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate levels and systolic transmembrane calcium flux. Watanabe AM, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 5:95–102, 1975
Effect of acute ischemia on myocardial cyclic AMP, phosphorylase a, and lactate levels in various forms of cardiac hypertrophy. Correlation with cardiac norepinephrine stores. Wollenberger A, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:551–9, 1973
Adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate, the myocardial cell membrane, and calcium. Wollenberger A, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 5:81–93, 1975 (35 ref.) **(Eng, Eng)**
Cyclic AMP levels in the acutely ischemic myocardium of the dog and guinea pig. Wollenberger A, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 1:27–9, 1972
Molecular mechanisms of cyclic AMP action: a genetic approach. Coffino P, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 32:669–84, 1976
Hormone receptors and the control of cyclic AMP metabolism in parental and hybrid somatic cells. Maguire ME, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 32:633–67, 1976
Effects of compound 48/80, a histamine–releasing agent, on accumulation and release of cyclic AMP in various regions of rat brain in vitro. Lindl T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(1):65–74, Jan 76
Effect of narcotic dependence and withdrawal on striatal dopamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase and synaptosomal cyclic AMP metabolism. Merali Z, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(1):29–37, May 76
Androgenic effects on protein kinases and cyclic AMP–binding protein in the ventral prostate. Tsang BK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(4):697–712, Apr 76
The effect of histamine, isoproterenol and tyramine on rat uterine cyclic AMP. Verma SC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(1):55–64, Jan 76

A protein-binding assay for direct determination of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in amniotic fluid, cerebrospinal fluid, plasma, and urine. Aksnes L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(3):289–98, May 76

Methodological aspects of protein-binding assays for cyclic AMP in human adipose tissue. Arner P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(7):691–7, Nov 75

Cyclic guanosine and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphates in canine thyroid: localization by immunofluorescence. Fallon EF, et al. **Science** 184(4141):1089–91, 7 Jun 74

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate content in rat caudate nucleus: demonstration of dopaminergic and adrenergic receptors. Forn J, et al. **Science** 186(4169):1118–20, 20 Dec 74

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase: pivotal role in regulation of enzyme induction and growth. Insel PA, et al. **Science** 190(4217):896–8, 28 Nov 75

Dopamine receptors in the brain. Iversen LL. **Science** 188(4193):1084–9, 13 Jun 75 (47 ref.)

Neurotransmitters increase cyclic nucleotides in postganglionic neurons: immunocytochemical demonstration. Kebabian JW, et al. **Science** 190(4210):157–9, 10 Oct 75

Cyclic guanosine monophosphate and cellular growth. Miller Z, et al. **Science** 190(4220):1213–5, 19 Dec 75

Cholera toxin induces pineal enzymes in culture. Minneman KP, et al. **Science** 192(4241):803–5, 21 May 76

Neurotransmitter regulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in clonal nerve, glia, and muscle cell lines. Schubert D, et al. **Science** 192(4238):471–3, 30 Apr 76

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in reproducing and differentiated trypanosomes. Strickler JE, et al. **Science** 190(4219):1110–2, 12 Dec 75

The metabolic code. Tomkins GM. **Science** 189(4205):760–3, 5 Sep 75 (36 ref.)

Dynamics of the changes in the tissular levels of cyclic AMP after cobalt-60 gamma-irradiation. Păunescu E, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 151(2):165–71, Feb 76

Role of calcium and cyclic AMP in insulin release from beta cells. Karl RC, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:450–2, 1975

Bronchodilator drug efficacy via cyclic AMP. Duncan PE, et al. **Thorax** 30(2):192–6, Apr 75

Proceedings: Positive chronotropic effect of dialysable peptides derived from plasmin digestion of bovine fibrinogen preparations. Role of cyclic AMP. Buckzo W, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):351–2, 30 Sep 75

The effect of hydergine on the enzymes involved in cAMP turonver in the brain. Enz A, et al. **Triangle** 14(2):90–2, 1975

[Comparative studies of the cyclic AMP content and renewal of this nucleotide in thymic, splenic and lymph-node lymphocytes in adult rats] Spach G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(1):77–83, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cyclic AMP and asthma] Tayeau F. **Poumon Coeur** 31(5):271–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Accumulation of cyclic AMP and hormonal secretion in the rat adenohypophysis: the role of fatty acids] Bergeron L, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(3):349–52, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of carbocromen on cardiac cyclic adenosine-monophosphate] Schraven E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(2):200–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Raised cAMP content of striated muscle in experimental chronic renal failure (author's transl)] Schmidt G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(46):2397–8, 14 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate as 'second messenger' in gastric acids secretion (author's transl)] Domschke W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(18):841–6, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of dopamine on the intrarenal cAMP concentration] Augustin HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1029–32, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Effect of isoproterenol on lipolysis and cAMP concentration in peripheral skeletal muscles of the rat] Reimer F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1449–51, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Increased cAMP excretion in the saliva, the 'second messenger' of beta-adrenergic signal exchange, in etiologically different forms of hypertension] Schmid G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1068–71, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Adenosine-3', 5' -monophosphate in amniotic fluid of normal and high-risk pregnancy (author's transl)] Dudenhausen JW, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(1):46–50, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of cyclic AMP and Ca in the altered permeability of tumour cells grown with a deficiency of Mg] Averdunk R, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(8):361–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the catecholamine content and cyclic AMP concentration in the rat brain and heart after administration of alpha-methyldopa] Albano V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(6):427–31, 30 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Effect of thyroxine on the contents of cyclic AMP and on the activity of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in hepatocytes of the rat] Leoni S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(23):1874–8, 15 Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Analysis of adenyl cyclase-cyclic AMP in the thyroid glands of normal individuals and patients with Basedow's disease (I). Autoregulation of the human thyroid] Takasu N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(8):797–800, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Studies of thyroid glands of normal subjects and patients with Basedow's disease based on adenyl cyclase-cyclic AMP metabolism (III). Differences in reactions of the thyroid glands to TSH and PGE 1(2)] Takasu N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(10):1039–41, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Effects of angiotensin II on liver cyclic 3,5 AMP in rabbits] Masumura J, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):407, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Cyclic AMP in the myocardium. (3). Determination of cyclic AMP during administration of propranolol, practolol, and pindolol] Sugiura M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):878, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Changes of cyclic AMP levels in the trachea and their significance, with special reference to the effects of bronchodilators, steroids, histamine and antihistamine] Nomura T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 13(12):699–708, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma level and urinary excretion of adnosine 3'5'-monophosphate (cycl AMP) in normal subjects] Czekalski S, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 26(5):517–24, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prostaglandins and the organ of vision. III. Effect of prostaglandins on the adenyl cyclase system and the cyclic adenosine monophosphate (cycl AMP)] Tuszewska R. **Klin Oczna** 46(4):459–64, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Elaboration of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase by cells of E. coli K-12 under conditions altering the intracellular concentration of cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate] Boichenko MN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):294–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate content of the brain in conditions of extreme stimulation] Migas EA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):541–3, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of radiation-protective preparations on the level of cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate (cycl AMP), adenylate cyclase and cycl AMP phosphodiesterase] Sobolev AS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(3):713–6, 21 Sep 75 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Different effects of exogenous cyclic adenosine monophosphate and its dibutryl derivative on plasma growth hormone, glucose, insulin and cortisol. Vanderschueren-Lodeweyckx M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(1):15–25, Sep 76

Action of cyclic adenosine 3',5' monophosphate on L-14C-leucine incorporation in a system of rough microsomes from bovine thyroid gland. Wägar G. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(1):96–103, Jan 76

Cyclic AMP and adrenocortical function. Halkerston ID. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 6:99–136, 1975

The role of cyclic AMP in gonadal function. Marsh JM. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 6:137–99, 1975

Cyclic AMP and the physiology of the islets of Langerhans. Montague W, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 6:201–43, 1975

The effects of neurotransmitters and cyclic nucleotides on the metabolism of phospholipids in synaptic membranes of brain. Rowe CE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 72:211–25, 1976

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate-induced changes in the surface morphology of diapausing blastocysts and the effects on implantation. Holmes PV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(3):301–6, 1 Feb 76

Mechanism of lymphoma cell death induced by cyclic AMP. Coffino P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 81(1):199–204, Oct 75

Hyperpolarization of thyroid cells in vitro by thyrotropin and cyclic AMP. Batt R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(1):52–5, Jul 76

Yin/Yang modulation of lysosomal enzyme release from polymorphonuclear leukocytes by cyclic nucleotides. Weissmann G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 256:222–32, 13 Jun 75

The influence of catecholamines and cyclic AMP on 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity and lipid biosynthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Edwards PA. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(1):188–203, Sep 75

Calcium accumulation and cyclic AMP-stimulated phosphorylation in plasma membrane-enriched preparations of myocardium. Hui CW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(2):415–27, Apr 76

Lack of steroidogenic response to cyclic AMP and ACTH in adrenal cells from rats bearing the MtTF4 tumor. Rivkin I, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(2):309–21, Oct 75

Effect of cyclic AMP on catabolite repressed bacterial sporogenesis of an anaerobe. Emeruwa AC, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 105(1):67–71, 30 Sep 75

Comparative studies on sporulation-promotive actions on cyclic AMP, theophylline and caffeine in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tsuboi M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 105(2):83–6, 27 Oct 75

Influence of several nucleotides on the competence development of Bacillus subtilis. Ureña MT, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 107(3):303–7, 1 Apr 76

The influence of substances changing the intracellular concentration of cyclic adenosine 3'5'-monophosphate on interferon synthesis in chick embryo cell culture. Reizin FN, et al. **Arch Virol** 49(4):307–15, 1975

Stimulation of rat striatal tyrosine hydroxylase by phospholipids and adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate. Raese J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1107–9, 1976

Regulation of ketone body production from (14C)palmitate in rat liver mitochondria: effects of cyclic nucleotides and unlabeled fatty acids. Amatruda JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1337–45, 15 Dec 75

Non-linearity of human renal (Na+ + K+)-ATPase; elimination by purification and correlation with cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activity. Braughler JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(1):408–12, 12 Jul 76

Phosphorylated sites of calf thymus histone H2B by adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from silkworm. Hashimoto E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(2):547–55, 16 Sep 75

Non-dependence on native structure of pig liver pyruvate kinase when used as a substrate for cyclic 3',5'-AMP-stimulated protein kinase. Humble E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(2):614–21, 16 Sep 75

Single step purification of the catalytic subunit(s) of cyclic 3', 5'-adenosine monophosphate-dependent protein kinase(s) from rat muscle. Kinzel V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(1):257–64, 12 Jul 76

Phosphorylated sites of calf thymus H2B histone by adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from bovine cerebellum. Kuroda Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(2):629–35, 26 Jul 76

Effect of calcium on cyclic AMP-dependent and cyclic GMP-dependent endogenous protein phosphorylation in mouse brain cytosol. Malkinson AM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(2):752–9, 17 Nov 75

Cyclic AMP inhibits synthesis of prostaglandin endoperoxide (PGG2) in human platelets. Malmsten C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(2):569–76, 26 Jan 76

Stimulation of virus-induced fusion of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by 3',5'-cyclic AMP. Oki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):331–7, 3 Nov 75

Cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinase activity in malignant and cyclic AMP-induced 'differentiated' neuroblastoma cells in culture. Prasad KN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(4): 1248–55, 23 Feb 76

The minimum substrate of cyclic AMP-stimulated protein kinase, as studied by synthetic peptides representing the phosphorylatable site of pyruvate kinase (type L) of rat liver. Zetterqvist O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(3):696–703, 7 Jun 76

Adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate-dependent protein kinase in brown fat from newborn rabbits. Changes in the binding of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate after preincubation of the tissue with noradrenaline or incubation of the enzyme with adenosine triphosphate. Knight BL. **Biochem J** 152(3):577–82, Dec 75

Protein phosphorylation in respiring slices of guinea-pig cerebral cortex. Evidence for a role for noradrenaline and adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in the increased phosphorylation observed on application of electrical pulses. Williams M, et al. **Biochem J** 154(1):163–70, 15 Jan 76

Inhibitory role of cyclic adenosine 3' 5'-monophosphate in histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells in vitro. Hayashi H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(16):1907–13, 15 Aug 76

Stimulation of rho-aminohippuric acid transport in rabbit kidney cortex by parathyroid hormone and adenosine 3', 5'-cyclic monophosphate. Kippen I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(2):219–20, 15Jan 76

DNA binding by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate dependent protein kinase from calf thymus nuclei. Johnson EM, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(17):3873–84, 26 Aug 75

Bovine brain adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate dependent protein kinase. Mechanism of regulatory subunit inhibition of the catalytic subunit. Witt JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(20):4503–7, 7 Oct 75

Apparent opposing effects of cyclic AMP and dibutyryl cyclic GMP on the neuronal firing of the blowfly chemo-receptors. Daley CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(1):211–20, 23 Jun 76

Regulation of uracil uptake in Escherichia coli by adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. De Robertis EM Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(3):451–63, 19 Mar 76

Stimulation of cartilage macromolecule synthesis by adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Drezner MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 425(4):521–31, 2 Apr 76

Regulation of penicillin acylase in Escherichia coli by cyclic AMP. Gang DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 425(1):110–4, 18 Feb 76

Inhibition of peptide chain initiation in lysates from ATP-depleted cells.I. Stages in the evolution of the lesion and its reversal by thiol compounds, cyclic AMP or purine derivatives and phosphorylated sugars. Giloh H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 414(3):293–308, 19 Dec 75

Metabolic responses of perfused rat livers to alpha- and beta-adrenergic agonists, glucagon and cyclic AMP. Jakob A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(1):57–66, 8 Sep 75

Ontogeny of cyclic AMP-dependent protein phosphokinase during hepatic development of the rat. Lee PC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 399(2):265–76, 13 Aug 75

PHrmonal specificity of the melanotropin-sensitive adenylate cyclase of mouse melanoma and effect of cyclic AMP on the tyrosinase activity of mouse melanoma cells, in vitro. Lee TH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(1):181–91, 24 Aug 76

An adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-requiring mutant of the luminous bacteria Beneckea harveyi. Ulitzur S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(2):321–8, 9 Oct 75

Localization in the synaptic junction of the cyclic AMP stimulated intrinsic protein kinase activity of synaptosomal plasma membranes. Weller M, et al.

Biochim Biophys Acta 433(1):223–7, 16 Apr 76
Purification and properties of cyclic AMP dependent and independent protein kinases from rat pancreas. Cenatiempo Y, et al. **Biochimie** 57(8):865–73, 1975
Alterations in membrane-associated particle distribution during antidiuretic challenge in frog urinary bladder epithelium Bourguet J, et al. **Biophys J** 16(6):627–39, Jun 76
Cyclic nucleotides in spinal cells. Krnjevic K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(03):416–21, Jun 76
Binding of cyclic nucleotides with proteins in malignant and adenosine cyclic 3':5'-monophosphate-induced 'differentiated' neuroblastoma cells in culture. Prasad KN, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2290–6, Jul 76
Regulation of immune responses. I. Effects of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP on immune induction. Teh HS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 24(2):209–19, 15 Jun 76
Regulation of immune responses. II. The cellular basis of cyclic AMP effects on humoral immunity. Teh HS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 24(2):220–9, 15 Jun 76
The effect of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on the uptake of estradiol by the neonatal mouse uterus: an autoradiographic study. Eide A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 169(1):1–6, 11 Jun 76
Protein phosphorylation and hormone action. Cohen P, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 41:281–95, 1976
The mode of action of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic phosphate in the regulation of insulin secretion. Montague W, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 41:141–58, 1976 (33 ref.)
The effects of cyclic AMP on leucocyte inhibitory factor (LIF) production and on the inhibition of leucocyte migration. Lomnitzer R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(1):42–8, Apr 76
Cyclic nucleotides and crustacean blood glucose levels. Spindler KD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(3):301–4, 1976
Colchicine, cytochalasin B, cyclic AMP, and pigment granule translocation in melanophores of Uca pugilator and Hemigrapsus oregonensis (Crustacea: Decapoda). Lambert DT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 54(2):115–21, 1976
Role of cyclic nucleotides in the effect of transmitters on the heart of Helix pomatia L. S–Rózsa K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 53(1):13–6, 1976
Adrenaline and cyclic AMP stimulated uptake of chloride and fluid secretion by isolated salivary glands of the lone star tick. Sauer JR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 53(2):63–6, 1976
The induction of filopodia in the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum by cyclic adenosine monophosphate: mechanism of aggregation. Kobilinsky L, et al. **Dev Biol** 48(2):477–81, Feb 76
Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of cyclic AMP on pancreatic glucagon release from monolayer cultures and the controlling role of calcium. Wollheim CB, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(3):269–77, Jul 76
Regulation of cyclic adenosine 3', 5' -mono-phosphate dependent protein kinase of rat ovarian cells by luteinizing hormone and human chorionic gonadotropin. Azhar S, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 3(2):93–104, 1976
Inhibition of a parathyroid hormone-stimulated renal adenylate cyclase by cyclic AMP. Lehotay DC, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 2(6–7):431–43, 1975
Calcium transport in isolated bone cells. III. Effects of parathyroid hormone and cyclic 3',5'-AMP. Dziak R, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(5):1281–7, Nov 75
Prevention of dietary induction of rat liver glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and its elimination by glucose prefeeding. Watanabe A, et al. **Enzyme** 21(5):436–47, 1976
Adenosine-3':5'-monophosphate-dependent and plasma-membrane-associated protein kinase from bovine corpus luteum. Solubilization and properties of solubilized enzyme. Azhar S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(1):105–15, 1 Oct 75
Regulation of DNA synthesis by guanosine-5'-diphosphate, cyclic guanosine-3',5'-monophosphate, and cyclic adenosine-3', 5'-monophosphate in mouse lymphoid cells. Diamantstein T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 93(2):309–14, Jul 75
Polyadenylic acid-containing cytoplasmic RNA increases in adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate-induced 'differentiated' neuroblastoma cells in culture. Prasad KN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(1):88–94, Aug 75
Cyclic nucleotides and amphibian development. Schutter AP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(1):7–14, Nov 75
Neural retinal and pigment epithelial cells in culture: patterns of differentiation and effects of prostaglandins and cyclic-AMP on pigmentation. Redfern N, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 22(5):559–68, May 76
Influence of cyclic nucleotides on protein synthesis in vascular smooth muscle. Andersson RG, et al. **Experientia** 32(5):601–2, 15 May 76
Cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in rats paw edema by prostaglandins. Bertelli A, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):361–2, 15 Mar 76
Hormonal induction of glutamate dehydrogenase in rat liver. Hillar M, et al. **Experientia** 32(5):653–5, 15 May 76
Stimulation of ribonuclease activity and its isoenzymes in germinating seeds of cowpea (Vigna sinensis) by gibberellic acid and adenosine-3',5-cyclic monophosphate. Kapoor HC, et al. **Experientia** 32(5):558–60, 15 May 76
Fetal calf serum alters cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate's effect on heme synthesis in vitro. Olander CP. **Experientia** 31(8):981–3, 15 Aug 75
Cyclic nucleotides vs. adenosine analogs as inhibitors of adenylate cyclase activity: nonidentity of sites of action. Weinryb I, et al. **Experientia** 31(8):892–4, 15 Aug 75
Stimulation by LH of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activity in bovine corpus luteum slices. Darbon JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):159–63, 15 Mar 76
The requirement for a membrane component to demonstrate the inhibition of cell-free protein synthesis by cyclic AMP. Klaipongpan A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):81–4, 15 Oct 75
Activation of glutamate dehydrogenase by 3', 5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Setchenska MS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(1):129–32, 1 Dec 75
The adenosine-like effect of exogenous cyclic AMP upon nucleotide and PP-ribose-P concentrations of cultured human lymphoblasts. Snyder FF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(1):102–6, 1 Jul 76
Regulation of protein kinase and phosphoprotein phosphatase by cyclic AMP and cyclic AMP antagonist. Wasner HK. **FEBS Lett** 57(1):60–3, 1 Sep 75
Changes in the protein conformation of human spermatozoal membranes after treatment with cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and human follicular fluid. Delgado NM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(4):413–20, Apr 76
Penicillinamidohydrolase in Escherichia coli. III. Catabolite repression, diauxie, effect of cAMP and nature of the enzyme induction. Vojtíšek V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(4):298–306, 1975
Metabolic control of phosphorylase conversion in muscle. Effect of fasting and refeeding on the response of rat diaphragm glycogen phosphorylase, cyclic AMP Dependent protein kinase, and phosphorylase b kinase to adrenergic stimulation. Hostmark AT, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(2):123–8, Mar 76
Demonstration that cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate mediates the lipolytic action of parathyroid hormone. Thajchayapong P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(3):190–5, May 76
Effects of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate and guanosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate on 3H-uridine incorporation into glomerulosal cells of hypophysectomized rat adrenal cortex. Nussdorfer GG, et al. **Horm Res** 6(1):20–7, 1975
Cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate dependent molecular mechanisms in the trans-synaptic induction of tyrosine hydroxylase in rat adrenal medulla. pp. 283–92. Costa E, et al.
In: Almergren O, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.2.
Stimulation of striatal tyrosine hydroxylase by cyclic AMP. pp. 257–64. Goldstein M, et al.
In: Almergren O, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.2.
Hypophysiotropic hormones, cyclic AMP and anterior pituitary protein synthesis and release. pp. 157–82. Labrie F, et al.
In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 I631H 1971. (68 ref.)
The use of granulosa cell cultures and short-term incubations in the assay for gonadotropins. pp. 185–98. Channing CP.
In: Moudgal NR, ed. Gonadotropins and gonadal function. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WK 900 I605g 1973. (43 ref.)
Cyclic nucleotide effects on the mitogenesis of splenic B and T lymphocytes. pp. 119–34. Weinstein Y, et al.
In: Oppenheim JJ, Rosenstreich DL, ed. Mitogens in immunobiology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 605.2 M684 1975.
Effects of cyclic AMP on yeast plasma membrane functions. pp. 295–7. Foury F.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.
Action of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate on rat uterus. pp. 421–5. Jain SK.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.
Calcium and cyclic AMP effects on rabbit epididymal spermatozoa. pp. 297–306. Storey BT.
In: Vassileva-Popova JG, ed. Physical and chemical bases of biological information transfer. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 IN133R 1974p.
Role of cyclic-AMP on morphogenesis in Chironomus thummi thummi (Kieffer). Datta S. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(2):191–2, Mar 75
Effect of exogenous cyclic AMP and other adenine nucleotides on neutrophil chemotaxis and motility. Rivkin I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(1):95–102, 1976
Glycogenolysis and control of anaphylactic histamine release by cyclic adenosine monophosphate-related agents. II. Modification of histamine release by glycogenolytic metabolites. Okazaki T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 56(4):253–61, Oct 75
Glycogenolysis and control of anaphylactic histamine release by cyclic adenosine monophosphate—related agents. Okazaki T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 56(4):243–52, Oct 75
Growth inhibition of Proteus mirabilis by cyclic adenosine 3'–5'-monophosphate. Schwarzhoff RH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1590–2, Sep 76
Control of Neurospora crassa morphology by cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate and dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate. Terenzi HF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):91–9, Apr 76
Proceedings: Control of protein phosphorylation by cyclic nucleotides. Nishizuka Y. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(4):42P, Apr 76
Proceedings: Catabolite repression as a pleiotropic response. O'Farrell PH. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(4):33P, Apr 76
Effect of glucose and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on the synthesis of succinate dehydrogenase and isocitrate lyase in Escherichia coli. Takahashi Y. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(5):1097–100, Nov 75
Hepatic pyruvate kinase. Regulation by glucagon, cyclic adenosine 3'–5'-monophosphate, and insulin in the perfused rat liver. Blair JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(12):3756–62, 25 Jun 76
Studies on the alpha-andrenergic activation of hepatic glucose output. II. Investigation of the roles of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase in the actions of phenylephrine in isolated hepatocytes. Cherrington AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5209–18, 10 Sep 76
Cell cycle-specific activity of type I and type II cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Costa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3313–9, 10 Jun 76
Comparison of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases from rabbit skeletal and bovine heart muscle. Hofmann F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7795–801, 10 Oct 75
Triglyceride, diglyceride, monoglyceride, and cholesterol ester hydrolases in chicken adipose tissue activated by adenosine 3':5'-Monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Chromatographic resolution and immunochemical differentiation from lipoprotein lipase. Khoo JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(10):2882–90, 25 May 76
Induction of phosphodiesterase by cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate in differentiating Dictyostelium discoideum amoebae. Klein C. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7134–8, 25 Sep 75
Isolation of stimulatory modulator of guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from mammalian heart devoid of inhibitory modulator of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Kuo WN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(14):4283–6, 25 Jul 76
Dissociation and reassociation of the phosphorylated and nonphosphorylated forms of adenosine 3':5' -monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from bovine cardiac muscle. Rangel-Aldao R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3375–80, 10 Jun 76
Reversible autophosphorylation of a cyclic 3':5'-AMP-dependent protein kinase from bovine cardiac muscle. Rosen OM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7788–94, 10 Oct 75
Adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-regulated phosphorylation of erythrocyte membrane proteins. Separation of membrane-associated cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from its endogenous substrates. Rubin CS. **J Biol Chem** 250(23):9044–52, 10 Dec 75
Reversibility of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase reactions. Shizuta Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6891–6, 10 Sep 75
Comparison of mode of activation of guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent and adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases from silkworm. Takai Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(5):1481–7, 10 Mar 76
The role of cyclic AMP in myogenesis. Epstein CJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(1):83–90, Aug 75
Cellular responsiveness to stimulation in vitro: increased responsiveness to colony stimulating factor of bone marrow colony-forming cells treated with surface-active agents and cyclic 3'5' AMP. Fleming WA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(3):323–9, July 76
The enhanced production of hyaluronic acid by cultured rat fibroblast cells treated with cyclic AMP and its dibutyryl derivative. Koyama D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 87(2):189–97, Dec 75
The role of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the transformation of Cloudman mouse melanoma cells. Lincoln TM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(3 Pt 1):543–51, Dec 75
Effects of adenosine 5'-monophosphate and adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate on l cells. Taylor-Papadimitriou J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 19(2):305–13, Nov 75
Biosynthesis of proinsulin and insulin in newborn rat pancreas. Interaction of glucose, cyclic AMP, somatostatin, and sulfonylureas on the (3H) leucine incorporation into immunoreactive insulin. Garcia SD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(1):230–43, Jan 76
Regulation of bacterial motility by cyclic nucleotides and effect of biogenic amines. Maruyama HB, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(3):129–38, 1976
Multiple forms of glycogen synthase kinase: isolation of forms which are independent of cyclic AMP. Reimann EM, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(1):39–46, 1976
Modification of myometrial activity in vivo by administration of cyclic nucleotides and theophylline to the pregnant rat. Buckle JW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(3):339–47, Sep 75
Proceedings: Effect of luteinizing hormone and cyclic AMP on protein kinase activity in rat testicular interstitial tissue. Cooke BA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):14P–15P, Nov 75

Hormonal stimulation of oestradiol-17 beta release from the rat ovary during early postnatal development. Lamprecht SA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(02):343–4, Feb 76

Interactions of N6-(delta2-isopentenyl)adenine with cyclic AMP on the regulation of growth and beta-galactosidase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Coppola S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(2):436–8, Jun 76

Enzyme activity changes during cyclic AMP-induced stalk cell differentiation in P4, a variant of Dictyostelium discoideum. Hamilton ID, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(2):295–306, Dec 75

Cyclic AMP potentiation of interferon antiviral activity and effect of interferon on cellular cyclic AMP levels. Weber JM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 28(3):363–72, Sep 75

Studies on the terminal stages of antibody-complement-mediated killing of a tumor cell. II. Inhibition of transformation of T to dead cells by 3'5' cAMP. Boyle MD, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1276–9, May 76

Regulation of antibody response in vitro. X. Biphasic effect of cyclic AMP on the secondary anti-hapten antibody response to anti-immunoglobulin and enhancing soluble factor. Kishimoto T, et al. **J Immunol** 116(2):534–41, Feb 76

Distribution of membrane-bound cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in plasma membranes of cells of the kidney cortex. Kinne R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 24(2):145–59, 7 Nov 75

Involvement of cyclic nucleotides in the beating response of rat heart cells in culture. Ghanbari H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(6):481–8, Jun 76

Effect of drugs on the cyclic adenosine 3' 5' monophosphate-dependent protein kinase-induced stimulation of calcium uptake by cardiac microsomal fractions. Nayler WG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 7(6):387–95, Jun 75

Calcium sequestration by subcellular fractions isolated from vascular smooth muscle: effect of cyclic nucleotides and prostaglandins. Webb RC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(2):145–57, Feb 76

In vivo reversal of thyroxine induction of DNA synthesis by dibutyrly cyclic AMP in developing rat cerebellum. Weichsel ME, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 28(1):77–82, May 76

Effect of ethanol on the water permeability and short-circuit current of the urinary bladder of the toad and the response to vasopressin, adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate and theophylline. Meier KE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(1):231–7, Jan 76

Mode of stimulation by adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate of the sodium efflux in barnacle muscle fibres. Bittar EE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(3):561–79, Jun 76

The effects of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and other adenine nucleotides on body temperature. Dascombe MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(1):143–60, Aug 75

Protein kinases activated by cAMP in the genital tract of spayed mice treated with oestradiol-17beta. Doskeland SO, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(2):207–216, Aug 75

DNA synthesis in cultured human fibroblasts: regulation by 3':5'-cyclic AMP. Rechler MM, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(2):199–204, 1976

Cyclic nucleotides and cell growth. Seifert W. **J Supramol Struct** 4(2):279–87, 1976

Proceedings: Effect of cyclic AMP on inhibition of amino acid incorporation into heart muscle by diphtheria toxin. Kato I, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(1):60–3, Feb 75

Positive inotropic and chronotropic effects of 8-substituted derivatives of 3',5'-cyclic AMP. Matsubara I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(5):599–601, Oct 75

Further studies of the action of cyclic AMP on the electrical and mechanical activities of intestinal smooth muscle. Ohkawa H. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(2):201–7, Apr 76

Prolongation of the action potential plateau of embryonic chick hearts organ cultured in the presence of cyclic AMP. Shigenobu K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(4):481–4, Aug 75

The effects of cyclic 3'5' adenosine monophosphate on the acute tolerance induced by ethanol in male rats. Wahlström G. **Life Sci** 17(11):1655–62, 1 Dec 75

Characterization of two forms of cyclic 3', 5'-adenosine monophosphate-dependent protein kinase in rat testicular interstitial cells. Podesta EJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 5(1–2):109–22, Jun–Jul 76

Insect prothoracic glands: a role for cyclic AMP in the stimulation of alpha-ecdysone secretion. Vedeckis WV, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 5(1–2):81–8, Jun–Jul 76

Phosphodiesterases from porcine coronary arteries: inhibition of separated forms by xanthines, papaverine, and cyclic nucleotides. Wells JN, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(6):775–83, Nov 75

Positive control of cyclic AMP on mesenchymal factor controlled DNA synthesis in embryonic pancreas. Filosa S, et al. **Nature** 257(5528):702–5, 23 Oct 75

Cyclic AMP-induced changes in protein synthesis in a cellular slime mould, Polysphondylium pallidum. Francis D. **Nature** 258(5537):763–5, 25 Dec 75

Inhibitory action of noradrenaline and cyclic AMP in explants of rat cerebellum. Gähwiler BH. **Nature** 259(5543):483–4, 12 Feb 76

Cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP may play opposing roles in influencing force of contraction in mammalian myocardium. Nawrath H. **Nature** 262(5568):509–11, 5 Aug 76

Opposing effects of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP on protein phosphorylation in tubulin preparations. Sandoval IV, et al. **Nature** 262(5568):511–4, 5 Aug 76

Cyclic AMP-mediated transformation of rat cells transformed by temperature-sensitive mouse sarcoma virus. Somers KD, et al. **Nature** 257(5521):58–60, 4 Sep 75

Alteration of electrical activity in molluscan neurones by cyclic nucleotides and peptide factors. Treistman SN, et al. **Nature** 261(5555):62–4, 6 May 76

Cyclic AMP and neuroendocrine influence upon forelimb regeneration in the adult newt, Notophthalmus viridescens. Sicard RE. **Oncology** 32(3–4):190–5, 1975

Cyclic AMP and central noradrenaline receptors: failure to activate diencephalic adrenergic feeding pathways. Herberg LJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(1):107–10, Jan 76

Cyclic AMP-mediated induction of ornithine decarboxylase of glioma and neuroblastoma cells. Bachrach U. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3087–91, Aug 75

Hormonal control of pyruvate kinase activity and of gluconeogenesis in isolated hepatocytes. Feliú JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2762–6, Aug 76

Inactivation of rabbit muscle phosphorylase phosphatase by cyclic AMP-dependent kinas. Huang FL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3004–8, Aug 75

A differentiation stimulating factor induces cell sensitivity to 3':5'-cyclic AMP pulses in dictyostelium discoideum. Klein C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1250–4, Apr 76

Association of a cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase with a purified translational inhibitor isolated from hemin-deficient rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Levin DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4849–53, Dec 75

ATP, cyclic AMP, and magnesium increase the affinity of rat striatal tyrosine hydroxylase for its cofactor. Lovenberg W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):2955–8, Aug 75

Characteristics common to choleretic increments of bile induced by theophylline, glucagon and SQ-20009 in the dog. Barnhart JL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):591–6, Dec 75

Effect of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on serine metabolism in chick tissues. Coon CN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(2):175–7, Jun 76

Cyclic-AMP and pancreatic bicarbonate secretion in response to secretin in dogs. Domschke S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):773–9, Dec 75

Effects of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and insulin on plasma cell tumor (MPC-11) in culture. Naseem SM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):352–5, Nov 75

Adenosine, AMP, cyclic AMP, theophylline and the action and production of erythropoietin. Schooley JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):215–9, Oct 75

Cardiac and metabolic effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP in the intact dog heart and the isolated perfused rat heart. Dhalla NS, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:233–50, 1973

Opposing regulatory influences of cyclic guanosine monophosphate and cyclic adenosine monophosphate in the control of cardiac muscle contraction. George WJ, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 8:243–50, 1975

Regulation of calcium transport in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Tada M, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 9:225–39, 1976 (48 ref.)

Increased Ca2+ binding by a cardiac cell membrane preparation after cyclic AMP-enhanced intrinsic membrane protein phosphorylation. Will H, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 9:241–8, 1976

Epinephrine, cyclic AMP, calcium, and myocardial contractility. Williamson JR, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 9:205–23, 1976 (81 ref.)

Cytokine inhibition of DNA synthesis: effect on cyclic adenosine monophosphate in lymphocytes. Jegasothy BV, et al. **Science** 193(4259):1260–2, 24 Sep 76

Cyclic AMP and platelet adhesion to silastic surfaces. Lee RG, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(1):111–4, Jan 76

Direct effects of cyclic AMP and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on renal blood flow. Kokubun H. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 116(3):295–6, Jul 75

Stimulation of cellular autophagy by parathyroid hormone and cyclic adenosine 3',5': monophosphate in isolated tubular fragments from the rat's kidney cortex. Pfeifer U, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 19(1):51–67, 29 Sep 75

[Mechanism of the antispasmogenic action of some substances that affect the 3', 5'-AMP system] Petkov V, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(4):181–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Identification of cAMP dependant protein kinases in human lymphocytes] Barbier R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(13):1619–22, 7 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possible role of cell contact in the control of a differentiation program in Dictyostelium discoideum] Darmon MM. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(21):1893–6, 31 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibitory effect of ACTH on renal gluconeogenesis and ammonium synthesis; role of cyclic AMP] p. 160. Geloso JP, et al. **In: Colloque Européen de physiologie rénale. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WJ 300 E89c 1974.** **(Fre)**

[Effect of cyclic amp, papaverine and urecholine on antral gastrin secretion in dog] Säuberli H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(1–2):183–6, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Effects of ADH, cyclic AMP and theophylline on the permeability of the bladder to urea in Rana esculenta] Micelli S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(7–8):541–4, 30 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Effect of cyclic AMP and Ca++ on steroidogenesis by rat adrenal mitochondrial fraction. Studies on the mechanism of ACTH action (I) (author's transl)] Hasegawa K. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(9):760–9, 20 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selective isolation of a CRP (cyclic AMP receptor protein)-defective mutant by growth suppression by cyclic AMP] Inouchi S, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):136, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Metabolism and actions of vasoactive substances in the lung. (3) The effects of ATP, cyclic AMP, dibutyryl cyclic AMP on tracheal muscle responsiveness] Kitamura S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 13(8):466–70, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of the bronchodilator effects of PGE1, isoproterenol, cAMP, DBcAMP and ATP by aerosol administration in the anesthetized dog (author's transl)] Sasaki K, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(2):143–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of pharmacological agents lowering the membrane potential difference to wave b in the electroretinogram of frog's isolated eye] Wiglusz Z. **Klin Oczna** 45(12):1297–304, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An electron microscopic and morphometric study of the gastric parietal cells of rats following administration of gastrin, histamine and cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate] Kiseleva EV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(12):29–32, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of carbonic anhydrase from rat gastric tissue as a result of phosphorylation by 3',5'-AMP-dependent protein kinase] Bersimbaev RI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(3):570–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The stimulating effect of cyclic AMP, glucagon and insulin on guanidine acetate-N-methyltransferase activity in rat liver and pancreas] Karelin AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(2):316–23, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate stimulation of chloramphenicol-acetyltransferase synthesis in bacterial cellular systems] Bolchenko MN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(10):65–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the sensitivity of developing sea urchin embryos to prostaglandin F2alpha and cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate] Persianinov LS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(11):87–90, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Structural reorganizations of biological membranes induced by cyclic AMP] Konev SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(6):1473–6, 21 Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Activation by catecholamines and cyclic 3', 5'-AMP of the Krebs cycle limiting enzyme—NAD-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase] Kulinskii VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(6):1439–41, 21 Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Negative cooperativity in the biochemical effects of catecholamines and cyclic 3',5'-AMP] Kulinskii VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(6):1464–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Effect of intercellular regulators of different classes on the enzymatic reduction of disulfides (phenomenon and possible mechanism)] Kulinskii VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(1):220–2, JUL–AUG 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of cyclAMP and acetylcholine on phosphoinositide metabolism in and resting potential of crab nerve fibers] Tret'iak AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(3):722–4, 21 Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[The regulator effect of fructose-1,6-diphosphate and cyclic adenosine monophosphate on protein and RNA synthesis by isolated mitochondria] Neifakh SA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(3):341–50, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The regulator effect of fructose-1,6-diphosphate and cyclic adenosine monophosphate on protein and RNA synthesis by isolated mitochondria] Neifakh SA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(3):341–50, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cyclic AMP on the proliferation and differentiation of hematopoietic cells (literature survey)] Fedorov NA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(9):49–55, Sep 75 (120 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation by cyclic adenosine-3'5'-monophosphate by Na+, K+-activated ATPase from rabbit kidney] Kuz'min OB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(4):406–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycogen content and the activity of glycogen synthetase in the brain under the effect of cyclic AMP and psychotropic drugs] Khachatrian GS, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(3):3–10, 1975 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of calcium transport by cyclic AMP. A proposed mechanism for the beta-adrenergic control of myocardial contractility. Tada M, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 30(4):231–7, 1975

Studies on the role of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in platelet functions with special reference to aggregation and serotonin release of human blood platelets. Ryo R. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(1):85–96, Feb 76

Cyclic AMP-dependent and independent inhibition of lipolysis by adenosine and decreased pH. Hjemdahl P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 29(2):170–9, Feb 76

Modulators of cyclic AMP systems. Hess SM, et al.

Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol (14):153–67, 1975 (32 ref.)

The relationship between phagocytosis, release of lysosomal enzymes and 3', 5' cyclic adenosine monophosphate in mouse macrophages. Welscher HD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:705–10, 1976

Cyclic AMP. Steer ML. **Ann Surg** 184(1):107–15, Jul 76 (108 ref.)

Regulation of membrane functions and fatty acid composition in Escherichia coli by cyclic AMP receptor protein. Dallas WS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 175(1):295–302, Jul 76

Cyclic AMP–dependent stimulation of somatostatin secretion by isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Barden N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(3):840–4, 9 Aug 76

Possible regulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity in the adrenal medulla of the rat by a cAMP–dependent mechanism. Byus CV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(14):1595–600, 15 Jul 76

Cyclic AMP independent inhibition by papaverine of histamine release induced by compound 48/80. Fredholm BB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(14):1583–8, 15 Jul 76

Cyclic AMP–linked mechanisms in ethanol–induced derangements of metabolism in rat liver and adipose tissue. Jauhonen VP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(20):1879–83, 15 Oct 75

CAMP dependent and cAMP independent alterations of lung hemodynamic in the pig. Kaukel E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(23):2159–62, 1 Dec 75

Catecholamine–induced lipolysis: only via cyclic AMP? Opmeer FA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(13):1481–4, 1 Jul 76

The role of cyclic AMP in gonadal steroidogenesis. Marsh JM. **Biol Reprod** 14(1):30–53, Feb 76 (198 ref.)

Role of cyclic AMP in differentiation of human neuroblastoma cells in culture. Prasad KN, et al. **Cancer** 36(4):1338–43, Oct 75

Roles of cyclic nucleotides in platelet function. Haslam RJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 35:121–51, 1975

The role of cyclic adenosine 3', 5'–monophosphate and calcium in the regulation of contractility and glycogen phosphorylase activity in guinea pig papillary muscle. Dobson JG Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 39(3):388–95, Sep 76

Cyclic nucleotides, protein phosphorylation and synaptic function. Beam KG, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 40:157–68, 1975 (63 ref.)

Cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in epidermal physiology and pathophysiology. Voorhees JJ, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 6:107–53, 1976 (205 ref.)

Role of cAMP in the release from dormancy of freshwater sponge gemmules. Simpson TL, et al. **Dev Biol** 49(2):544–7, Apr 76

A possible role of cyclic AMP in mediating the effects of thyrotropin–releasing hormone on prolactin release and on prolactin and growth hormone synthesis in pituitary cells in culture. Dannies PS, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(5):1147–59, May 76

Ovarian cyclic adenosine monophosphate–dependent protein kinase activity: ontogeny and effect of gonadotropins. Deangelo AB, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(6):1509–20, Dec 75

An extended messenger–role in the brain for cyclic AMP. McIlwain H. **FEBS Lett** 64(2):271–3, 1 May 76

Control of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in normal rabbit colonic mucosa. Alpers DH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(4):951–9, Oct 75

Re–evaluation of the role of cyclic AMP in histamine–induced gastric acid secretion. Rosenfeld GC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):832–5, May 76

Presynaptic and postsynaptic roles of cyclic AMP and protein phosphorylation at catecholaminergic synapses. pp. 249–56. Greengard P.
In: Almergren O, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research II. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.2.

The role of cyclic nucleotides in gastric acid secretion. pp. 129–45. Bieck PR.
In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus–secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.

The role of cyclic nucleotides in the regulation of intestinal ion transport. pp. 387–9. Field M, et al.
In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus–secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.

Some aspects of the role of cyclic AMP and calcium in bile formation: studies in the isolated perfused rat liver. pp. 305–30. Graf J.
In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus–secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.

Stimulus—secretion coupling of salivary acinar cells: the role of membrane permeability change, Ca2+ and cyclic AMP. pp. 281–93. Petersen OH.
In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus–secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.

The role of cyclic nucleotides in pancreatic enzyme and electrolyte secretion. pp. 203–26. Robberecht P.
In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus–secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975. (60 ref.)

Neurotransmitters, receptors, second messengers and responses in parotid gland and pancreas. pp. 49–64. Schramm M, et al.
In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus–secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.

Mechanism of action of gonadal steriods. Role of the cyclic AMP–adenyl cyclase system. pp. 659–703. Singhal RL.
In: Crosignani PG, James VH, ed. Recent progress in reproductive endocrinology. London, Academic Press, 1974. W3 SE4779W no.4 1973. (88 ref.)

Some aspects of the cellular mechanism of action of gonadotrophin releasing hormone(s). pp. 33–49. Jutisz M, et al.
In: Franchimont P, ed. Some aspects of hypothalamic regulation of endocrine functions. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WL 312 S989s 1973. (41 ref.)

The role of cyclic AMP and prostaglandins in hepatic and gastrointestinal functions. pp. 75–117. Levine RA.
In: Kahn RH, Lands WE, ed. Prostaglandins and cyclic AMP. New York, Academic Press, 1973. QU 90 S991p 1972. (95 ref.)

The metabolism and function of cyclic AMP in the central nervous system. pp. 57–79. Rall TW.
In: Kahn RH, Lands WE, ed. Prostaglandins and cyclic AMP. New York, Academic Press, 1973. QU 90 S991p 1972. (49 ref.)

The biological role of cyclic AMP: an updated overview. pp. 229–47. Robison GA.
In: Kahn RH, Lands WE, ed. Prostaglandins and cyclic AMP. New York, Academic Press, 1973. QU 90 S991p 1972. (44 ref.)

Adenosine 3'5' monophosphate in experimental hemorrhagic shock. pp. 249–50. Rutenburg AM.
In: Kahn RH, Lands WE, ed. Prostaglandins and cyclic AMP. New York, Academic Press, 1973. QU 90 S991p 1972.

The role of cyclic AMP in human, baboon and canine bile formation. pp. 117–22. Levine RA, et al.
In: Leevy CM, ed. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 700 I61d 1974.

Relevance of cyclic nucleotides and calcium to cystic fibrosis. pp. 243–58. Butcher FR.
In: Mangos JA, Talamo RC, ed. Cystic fibrosis: projections into the future. New York, Stratton, 1976. WI 820 C9995 1976. (75 ref.)

The role of cyclic AMP and prostaglandins in the actions of luteinizing hormone. pp. 376–90. Marsh JM, et al.
In: Moudgal NR, ed. Gonadotropins and gonadal function. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WK 900 I605g 1973.

Cyclic AMP and cell behavior in cultured cells. Willingham MC. **Int Rev Cytol** 44:319–63, 1976 (229 ref.)

The functions of cyclic AMP and calcium as alternative second messengers in parotid gland and pancreas. Schramm M, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1(4):181–92, 1975

The role of cyclic 3':5'–adenosine monophosphate in the responses of the intestine and kidney to angiotensin. Munday KA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(2):297–8, May 76

Proceedings: ATP, cyclic AMP and the regulation of corticosteroid binding by rat thymus cells in vitro. Sloman JC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):27P, Nov 75

The role of prostaglandin E, cyclic AMP, and cyclic GMP in the proliferation of guinea–pig ear skin stimulated by topical application of vitamin A acid. Aso K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(2):231–4, Aug 76

Histamine receptors in adipose tissue: involvement of cyclic adenosine monophosphate and the H2–receptor in the lipolytic response to histamine in isolated canine fat cells. Grund VR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(1):176–84, Oct 75

The role of cyclic 3',5'–adenosine monophosphate (cyclic AMP) in the ability of sympathetic nerve stimulation to enhance growth and secretion in rat salivary glands in vivo. Muir TC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):47–61, Jul 76

Cyclic AMP mediates the activity of steroid hormones. Goldberg ML. **Med Hypotheses** 1(1):6–9, Jan–Feb 75 (39 ref.)

Adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate and the regulation of rat hepatic sterol synthesis: a reexamination based on Sutherland criteria. Bricker LA, et al. **Metabolism** 25(4):477–81, Apr 76

Possible role of cyclic AMP in the relaxation process of mammalian heart: effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP and theophylline on potassium contractures in cat papillary muscles. Meinertz T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 293(2):129–37, May 76

Mode of action of antirheumatic drugs on the cyclic 3',5'–AMP regulated glycosaminoglycan secretion in fibroblasts. Peters HD, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 289(1):29–40, 18 Jun 75

cAMP as a second messenger in central blood pressure control. Walland A. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 290(4):419–23, 15 Oct 75

The role of cyclic 3', 5'–AMP on trauma–induced alteration of energy metabolism in cerebral cortex in vivo. Watanabe H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 13:46–58, 1973

Role of adenosine 3', 5'–monophosphate in maturation of fetal lungs. Barrett CT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(6):621–5, Jun 76

Hormonal control of adipose tissue lipolysis. Siddle K, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):233–9, Dec 75 (70 ref.)

Modulators of cyclic AMP systems. Hess SM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 11(4):57–8, Oct 75

The role of cyclic nucleotides in central synaptic function. Bloom FE. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 74:1–103, 1975 (549 ref.)

The significance of cyclic AMP in clinical medicine. Escobar MR, et al. **Va Med Mon** 103(7):487–9, Jul 76

[Cyclic AMP in pathology] Van den Berghe G. **Brux Med** 55(11):581–8, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Cyclic AMP and the nervous system] Schorderet M. **J Physiol (Paris)** 68(5):471–505, 1974 (178 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The role of cyclic AMP in coronary circulation] pp. 174–82. Kukovetz WR, et al.
In: Gross D et al., ed. Ischamie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 AS588N 1972i. **(Ger)**

[Metabolic regulations by hormones and cyclic nucleotide] Oka H. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(9):859–66, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[The relations between lactation and cyclic–AMP — The influences of adenyl cyclase activity on casein biosynthesis ability in the organ culture of the mouse mammary gland (author's transl)] Tsukada T, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(8):652–60, 20 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cyclic AMP–mediated regulation of calcium transport by cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum (author's transl)] Tada M. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 20(10):936–49, Aug 75 (141 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect on drugs changing the intracellular level of adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate on interferon formation in chick embryo cells of different ages] Reĭzin FN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(6):49–2, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenergic receptors and cyclic adenosine monophosphate in the regulation of hydrochloric acid secretion] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(9):88–92, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic purine nucleotides, 3',5'–AMP and 3',5'–GMP, as factors regulating the proliferation and differentiation of hemopoeitic cells] Fedorov NA. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 79(2):225–40, Mar–Apr 75 (105 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic adenosine monophosphate and its role in cellular mechanisms of adaptive reactions] Podoprigora GI. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 79(3):361–70, May–Jun 75 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

The response of the immature rat ovary to gonadotrophins: acute changes in cyclic AMP, progesteron, testosteron, androstenedione and oestradiol after treatment with PMS or FSH + LH. Sashida T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(2):413–25, Jun 76

CYCLIC AMP/*SECRETI cyclic AMP into push–pull perfusates in freely moving rats. Korf J, et al. **Brain Res** 113(3):551–61, 3 Sep 76

Bicarbonate and cyclic AMP content of pure human pancreatic juice in response to graded doses of synthetic secretin. Domschke S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(4):533–6, Apr 76

Proceedings: Bicarbonate and cyclic AMP secretion in pure pancreatic juice: dose–response curves to synthetic secretin in man. Domschke S, et al. **Gut** 16(10):837, Oct 75

[Changes in plasma catecholamine concentration and cyclic AMP secretion following beta–blockade in essential hypertension] Brecht HM, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1035–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Cyclic AMP and renin secretion following furosemide, beta–sympathicolysis and amitryptiline] Zehner J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1033–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cyclic AMP and dibutyryl AMP in treatment of psoriasis. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 2(2):141–6, Mar 76

The use of cyclic AMP in ischemic vascular disorders. Leetma HE, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:291–301, 1973

[Effect of cyclic adenosine–3', 5'–monophosphate on cells of experimental lympholeukemia L–5178] Fedorov NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):365–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Parathyroid function and urinary cyclic 3'5' adenosine monophosphate. de Nutte N, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 30(2):91–100, 1975

The effect of lithium on unstimulated and glucagon–stimulated urinary cycle AMP excretion in rat and man. Geisler A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(5):433–9, May 76

Effect of 25(OH)vitamin D3 on urinary excretion of cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Popovtzer MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(4):907–10, Oct 75

Urinary 3'5' cyclic AMP. Diagnostic test in pseudohypoparathyroidism. Tze WJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(8):656–8, Aug 75

Urinary cyclic AMP in diagnosis and management of hypercalcaemia: studies of patients without primary hyperparathyroidism. Bartley PC, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(1):32–5, Feb 75

Urinary excretion of cyclic AMP in primary hyperparathyroidism. Bartley PC, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(1):36–8, Feb 75

Early effects of synthetic bovine parathyroid hormone and synthetic salmon calcitonin on urinary excretion of cyclic AMP, phosphate and calcium in man. Caniggia A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** (2):209–15, 20 Apr 76

Urinary excretion of cyclic guanosine 3':5'–monophosphate

and cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate in rats bearing transplantable liver and kidney tumors. Criss WE, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1714–6, May 76

The effect of severe trauma on urinary cyclic AMP in children of different ages. Vitek V, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(2):227–37, 15 Jul 76

Urinary excretion of adenosine 3'5' monophosphate in vitamin D deficiency. Vainsel M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(2):127–30, 31 Mar 76

Urinary cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate (cAMP) in diabetic subjects with and without symptomatic hypoglycemia and in normal subjects with insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Lilienfeld-Toal H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(4):279–81, Jul 76

Effects of reserpine, chlorpromazine, imipramine and amitriptyline on urinary excretion of adenosine 3' 5' cyclic monophosphate in rats. Keatinge AM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 144(7):249–54, Jul 75

Epinephrine-induced alterations in urinary cyclic AMP in hyper- and hypothyroidism. Guttler RB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(4):707–11, Oct 75

Urinary excretion of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in children of different ages. Vitek V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(4):781–4, Apr 76

Renal adenylate cyclase and the interrelationship between parathyroid hormone and vitamin D in the regulation of urinary phosphate and adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate excretion. Forte LR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(3):559–68, Mar 76

Urinary cyclic adenosine monophosphate in young adults and elderly subjects. Gennari C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(1):69–72, Jan 76

Urinary cyclic AMP in relation to lithium treatment in manic-depressive illness. Sen AK, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 163(3):210–3, Sep 76

Influence of dietary Ca, Mg, and P on cyclic-AMP excretion and kidney calcification in the rat. Parker HM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(1):215–20, Jan 76

Determination of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in urine. Raij K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(2):161–8, Mar 76

Chlorpropamide-induced inhibition of serum calcium, urinary calcium, and cyclic AMP responses to parathyroid hormone. Numann PJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:190–2, 1975

[Determination of urinary cyclic AMP in 15 cases of primary hyperparathyroidism] Camus JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(8–9):594–600, Aug-Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Urinary excretion of cyclic AMP during expansion in rats] Nawar T. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(9):719, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Relation between urinary cyclic AMP, PTH and histomorphometric resorption parameter. A study of 44 human iliac crest bone biopsies. Bernard J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(5):343–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Short-term biological effects of synthetic salmon calcitonin in Paget's disease. Influence of posology] Chapuy MC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(5):349–59, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Investigation of cyclic renal adenosinmonophosphate (yamp)-excretion in pseudohypoparathyreoidism (author's transl)] Zabransky S. **Klin Paediatr** 187(3):271–3, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudohypoparathyroidism: investigations of the serum parathyroid hormone level, pte resistance and urinary camp excretion before and during vitamin d treatment (author's transl)] Stögmann W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 87(33):1–15, 1975 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological rhythm of urinary excretion of cyclic AMP in humans] Gennari C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(14):859–62, 30 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[Effect of venous infusion of cortisol on the urinary excretion of cyclic AMP in humans] Gennari C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(14):869–72, 30 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[A study on the determination method of cyclic AMP in urine by competitive protein binding assay (author's transl)] Fukui I, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(2):69–75, 20 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADENOSINE DEAMINASE see under **NUCLEOSIDE DEAMINASES**

ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE

Mechanistic studies of glutamine synthetase from Escherichia coli: kinetics of ADP and orthophosphate binding to the unadenylylated enzyme. Rhee SG, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(8):1755–60, 20 Apr 76

Platelet emboli and focal cerebral ischemia: an experimental study on the circulatory and metabolic effects of intracarotid infusion of ADP and arachidonic acid in rabbits. pp. 149–56. Heuser D, et al. **In: Cervos-Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975.**

Molecular orbital calculations on ATP & ADP: part II—A comparison of the role of external cations Mg2+, Ca2+, Na+. Kothekar V, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 11(3):259–62, Sep 74

Separation of subfragment-1 of H-meromyosin into two equimolar fractions with and without formation of the reactive enzyme-phosphate-ADP complex. Inoue A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(2):419–34, Feb 76

Effect of phosphates on the structure of the actin filament. Nonomura Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(5):1101–4, Nov 75

Investigations of equilibrium complexes of myoxin subfragment 1 with the manganous ion and adenosine diphosphate using magnetic resonance techniques. Bagshow CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):1975–83, 10 Apr 76

Prebiotic peptide-formation in the solid state. II. Reaction of glycine with adenosine 5'-triphosphate and P1,P2-diadenosine-pyrophosphate. Sawai H, et al. **J Mol Evol** 6(3):165–84, 4 Nov 75

X-ray study of the rubidium salt of ADP. Viswamitra MA, et al. **Nature** 262(5565):234–6, 15 JUL 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Animal model of TIA: an experimental study with intracarotid ADP infusion in rabbits. Fieschi C, et al. **Stroke** 6(6):617–21, Nov-Dec 75

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A new principle for activity measurement of ADP or ATP dependent enzymes: fluorescence quenching of epsilon-ADP and epsilon-ATP by divalent metal ions. Höhne WE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 69(2):607–17, Dec 75

Studies on photophosphorylation utilizing methylene diphosphonate analogs of ADP and ATP. Horak A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(1):135–44, 9 Apr 76

Sulfhydryl analogues of adenosine diphosphate: chemical synthesis and activity as platelet-aggregating agents. Stone JV, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(6):529–33, Jun 76

Interaction of the photoaffinity label 8-azido-ADP with glutamate dehydrogenase. Koberstein R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):176–80, 15 Apr 76

8-azido-ADP, a covalent-binding inhibitor of mitochondrial adenine nucleotide translocation. SchHafer G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):185–9, 15 Apr 76

Inhibition of extracellular and purified 5'-nucleotidase from rat heart. Bär HP, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:583–90, 1975

Proceedings: alpha, omega-diadenosine polyphosphates, a new class of substances, and ADP-methylester inhibit platelet aggregation and the release reaction. Brossmer R, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):553, 15 Nov 75

ANALYSIS

Analysis of adenine nucleotides at the picomole level with 32P-phosphoenolpyruvate and pyruvate kinase. Cheung CP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 69(1):131–9, Nov 75

Assay of picomole amounts of ATP, ADP, and AMP using the luciferase enzyme system. Kimmich GA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 69(1):187–206, Nov 75

Effects of allopurinol on hepatic adenosine nucleotides in hemorrhagic shock. Hopkins RW, et al. **J Surg Res** 19(6):381–90, Dec 75

Glycogen content, glycolytic and respiratory activity and ATP, ADP and AMP concentrations in rat brain following trichlorphon (dipterex) intoxication. Sikorska M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 13(3–4):447–54, Jul-Dec 75

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Proceedings: Binding of (14C) dipyradamole (RA 8) to platelets and inhibition of ADP induced platelet aggregation. Subbarao K, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):552–3, 15 Nov 75

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of adenosine on the adenine nucleotide content and metabolism of hepatocytes. Lund P, et al. **Biochem J** 152(3):593–9, Dec 75

BLOOD

Investigation of the binding component of the ethanol-insoluble metabolic ADP of human platelets and its relation to the release reaction. French PC, et al. **Haemostasis** 3(5–6):271–81, 1974

Binding of adenosine diphosphate to intact human platelets. Born GV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(3):803–16, Oct 75

Cardiopulmonary dysfunctions caused by intravenous collagen-induced release of ADP and ATP from platelets. Kobayashi I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(11):1205–14, Nov 75

Evidence for inhibition of platelet activation in blood by a drug effect on erythrocytes. Born GV, et al. **Nature** 259(5540):233–5, 22 Jan 76

Platelet aggregation by thimerosal: role of ADP and SH groups. Leone G, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(1):249–57, 29 Feb 76

[Chlorpromazine effect on adenosinephosphoric acid curve and ADP/ATP ratio in vitro (author's transl)] Erban L, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 71(4):205–10, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Platelet dysfunction as a result of inhibition of ADP release (aspirin-like defect) in two identical twins(author's transl)] Scheck R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(37):1842–6, 12 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Examination of stomach wall Mg2+-Na+-K+-dependent ATPase, ATP, and ADP in pylorus-ligated rats. Mózsik G, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(8):649–54, Aug 76

Adenine nucleotide translocation in cauliflower mitochondria. Janovitz A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(1):264–8, Mar 76

Regulation of energy metabolism in liver mitochondria from hibernating ground squirrels. Reynafarje B, et al. **Arch Inst Biol Andina** 5(2):97–105, Jul-Dec 72

Effects of laser photocoagulation on adenine nucleotides in rabbit retinas. Snyder DA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(6):1004–8, Jun 76

Non-covalently bound adenine nucleotides in adenosine triphosphatase of Escherichia coli. Maeda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(1):228–34, 3 May 76

Illumination of chloroplast thylakoids in the presence of ATP causes the binding of ADP to one of the large subunits of coupling factor 1. Magnusson RP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(4):1283–9, 21 Jun 76

Effects of arginine and some analogues of the partial adenosine triphosphate-adenosine diphosphate exchange reaction catalysed by arginine kinase. Evolutionary divergence in the mechanism of action of a monomer and a dimer arginine kinase. Anosike EO, et al. **Biochem J** 155(3):689–93, 1 Jun 76

Phosphorylation state of cytosolic and mitochondrial adenine nucleotides and of pyruvate dehydrogenase in isolated rat liver cells. Siess EA, et al. **Biochem J** 156(1):91–102, 15 Apr 76

Respiratory control in isolated perfused rat heart. Role of the equilibrium relations between the mitochondrial electron carriers and the adenylate system. Hassinen IE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 408(3):319–30, 11 Dec 75

Control of oxidative phosphorylation by the extra-mitochondrial ATP/ADP ratio. Küster U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(2):391–402, 13 Aug 76

Ca2+ dependence of tension and ADP production in segments of chemically skinned muscle fibers. Levy RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(2):352–65, 14 May 76

Factors affecting the ADP/O ratio in isolated chloroplasts. Robinson SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(1):131–46, 9 JUL 76

Binding of nucleotides ATP and ADP to sarcoplasmic reticulm: study by rate of dialysis. Tenu JP, et al. **Biochimie** 58(5):513–9, 1976

Binding of adenosine disphosphate by human platelet membrane. Nachman RL. **Ciba Found Symp** 35:23–46, 1975

The state of ADP or ATP fixed to the mitochondria by bongkrekate. Klingenberg M. **Eur J Biochem** 65(2):601–5, 1 Jun 76

Hamster brown-adipose-tissue mitochondria. Purine nucleotide control of the ion conductance of the inner membrane, the nature of the nucleotide binding site. Nicholls DG. **Eur J Biochem** 62(2):223–8, 16 Feb 76

Characterization of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum ATP-ADP phosphate exchange and phosphorylation of the calcium transport adenosine triphosphatase. Suko J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(1):123–30, 15 Apr 76

Mitochondrial regulation in sea urchins. I. Mitochondrial ultrastructure transformations and changes in the ADP:ATP ratio at fertilization. Innis MA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(1):47–56, 1 Mar 76

Binding of 1, N6-ethenoadenosine 5'-diphosphate to heavy meromyosin and to myosin subfragment-1. Garland F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(2):199–201, 15 Jul 76

The adenine-nucleotide carrier in mitochondria. pp. 167–89. Vignais PV, et al. **In: Burton RM, Packer L, ed. Biomembranes: lipids, proteins and receptors. Webster Groves, Mo., BI-Science Publications, 1975. QH 601 N12b 1974.** (71 ref.)

Kinetic and binding properties of the ADP/ATP carrier as a function of the carrier environment. pp. 109–25. Vignais PV, et al. **In: Packer L, Gómez-Puyou A, ed. Mitochondria. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 603.M5 M684 1975.**

The amounts of adenosine di- and triphosphates bound to H-meromyosin and the adenosinetriphosphatase activity of the H-meromyosin-F-actin-relaxing protein system in the presence and absence of calcium ions. The physiological functions of the two routes of myosin adenosinetriphosphatase in muscle contraction. Inoue A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(1):83–92, Jul 75

Proceedings: Reconstitution and mechanisms of ion translocation systems. Racker E. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(4):46P, Apr 76

A study of the binding of adenosine diphosphate to myosin subfragment-1. Yoshida M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 77(5):983–92, May 75

The possible role of palmitoyl-CoA in the regulation of the adenine nucleotides transport in mitochondria under different metabolic states. I. Comparison of liver mitochondria from starved and fed rats. Panov AV, et al. **J Bioenerg** 7(2):75–85, May 75

Effect of F-actin upon the binding of ADP to myosin and its fragments. Beinfeld MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7871–8, 10 Oct 75

Rickettsial permeability. An ADP-ATP transport system. Winkler HH. **J Biol Chem** 251(2):389–96, 25 Jan 76

Studies of substructure and tightly bound nucleotide in bacterial membrane ATPase. Abrams A, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 3(3):261–74, 1975

The bound nucleotide of actin. Cooke R. **J Supramol Struct** 3(2):146–53, 1975

On the enthalpy of binding of ADP to heavy meromyosin. Goodno CC, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 3(4):361–7, 1975

The binding of Mn2+ and ADP to myosin. Martonosi A. **J Supramol Struct** 3(4):323–32, 1975

Interaction of homogeneous mitochondrial ATPase from rat liver with adenine nucleotides and inorganic phosphate.

Pedersen PL. **J Supramol Struct** 3(3):222–30, 1975

The cardiac glycoside receptor: its properties and its correlation to nucleotide binding sites, phosphointermediate, and (Na++K+)-ATPase activity. Erdmann E, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 9:329–35, 1976

Collagen-induced platelet aggregation: the role of adenine nucleotides and the release reaction. Kattlove H, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(3):795–805, 15 Dec 75

ATP synthesis from ADP by the filtrate of washed rat platelet suspension through cellulose ester membrane: liberation of platelet creatine kinase. Shibata S, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(3):417–24, Sep 75

[Biochemical studies of bovine hydatid fluid. XX. Determination of adenosine-phosphates (adenosine-5'-monophosphate, adenosine-5'-diphosphate, adenosine-5'-triphosphate)] Bonaduce D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(13):824–7, 15 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of prostaglandins and drotaverine on ADP-induced platelet aggregation. Losonczy H, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 31(3–4):157–63, 1974

ADP-induced inhibition of von Willebrand factor-mediated platelet agglutination. Grant RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1406–10, May 76

ADP, thrombin, and Bothrops atrox thrombinlike enzyme in platelet-dependent fibrin retraction. Niewiarowski S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):737–45, Sep 75

Kinetic studies on rat liver and beef heart mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase: the effects of the chromium complexes of adenosine triposphate and adenosine diphosphate on the kinetic properties. Schuster SM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(2):656–61, Dec 75

Nucleosides effect on the decay kinetics of the 520 nm absorbance change in tightly coupled chloroplasts. Girault G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):724–9, 9 Feb 76

Regulation of mammalian asparagine synthetase by adenine nucleotides. Wedler FC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(3):798–803, 5 Apr 76

Effects of adenine nucleotides on rice-root adenosine triphosphate sulphurylase activity in vitro. Onajobi FD. **Biochem J** 149(1):301–4, Jul 75

Localization of inhibition by adenosine diphosphate of phosphoglycerate-dependent oxygen evolution in a reconstituted chloroplast system. Slabas AR, et al. **Biochem J** 154(1):185–92, 15 Jan 76

The activation of non-phosphorylating electron transport by adenine nucleotides in Jerusalem-artichoke (Helianthus tuberosus) mitochondria. Sotthibandhu R, et al. **Biochem J** 152(3):637–45, Dec 75

Effects of calcium ions and adenosine diphosphate on the activities of NAD+-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase from the radular muscles of the whelk and flight muscles of insects. Zammit VA, et al. **Biochem J** 154(3):677–87, 15 Mar 76

ADP-activated calcium ion exchange in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Beirão PS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 433(3):520–30, 21 May 76

Effects of ADP and ATP on bovine fibrinogen- and ristocetin-induced platelet aggregation in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Cohen I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(3):343–7, Nov 75

The role of thrombin in ADP-induced platelet aggregation and release: a critical evaluation. Macfarlane DE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 30(4):457–63, Aug 75

Uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by rat blood platelets and its inhibition by adenosine 5'-diphosphate. Drummond AH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(4):417–21, Apr 76

Shape change and aggregation of blood platelets: interaction between the effects of adenosine and diphosphate, 5-hydroxytryptamine and adrenaline. Michal F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(2):209–18, Feb 76

Effect of ADP on PGE1 formation in blood platelets from patients with depression, mania and schizophrenia. Abdulla YH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:591–5, Dec 75

Initial biochemical responses of platelets to stimulation. Mills DC. **Ciba Found Symp** 35:153–73, 1975

Enzyme activities on the platelet surface in relation to the action of adenosine diphosphate. Mustard JF, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 35:47–75, 1975

ADP-induced platelet aggregation in vivo after exclusion of different circulatory districts. Doni MG, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1224–5, 15 Oct 75

Equilibrium protection studies of the interaction of bovine glutamate dehydrogenase with purine nucleotide effectors. Chen S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):202–6, 15 Oct 75

Activation of rabbit cardiac AMP aminohydrolase by ADP: a component of a mechanism guarding against ATP depletion. Chung L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(2):338–40, 1 May 76

The use of sulphydryl reagents to identify proteins undergoing ADP-dependent conformational changes in mitochondrial membrane. pp. 307–13. Vignais PM, et al. **In: Gárdos G, Szász I, ed. Biomembranes: structure and function. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.35.**

The pre-steady state of Na+-K+-dependent ATPase after addition of Na+ ions. Transition of the phosphorylated intermediate from an ADP-sensitive to an ADP-insensitive form. Fukushima Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(4):749–55, October 75

Chemical modification of the Ca2+-dependent ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum from skeletal muscle. I. Binding of N-ethylmaleimide to sarcoplasmic reticulum: evidence for sulfhydryl groups in the active site of ATPase and for conformational changes induced by adenosine tri- and diphosphate. Yoshida H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(3):649–54, Mar 76

Rat liver pyruvate carboxylase. Inhibition by chromium nucleotide complexes. Armbruster DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(2):320–3, 25 Jan 76

Proceedings: Blood platelet thrombus and changes in cardiopulmonary function after the intravenous injection of ADP. Kobayashi I, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):379, 1 Sep 74

Inhibition of rat adrenal steroidogenesis by adenine containing compounds. Koritz SB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(5):401–6, May 76

Does myosin-substrate interaction in vitro result in a delocalized conformation change? Cassim JY, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 3(5–6):510–9, 1975

The effects of ADP on reverse electron flow and the oxygen exchange reactions catalyzed by bovine heart muscle submitochondrial particles. Mitchell RA, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 3(3):256–60, 1975

The regulation of respiration of guinea pig taenia coli in high-K medium: the role of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide, adenosine diphosphate and Ca++. Tsuda S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(5):583–90, Oct 75

The inhibition by ADP of NADPH-supported adrenal steroid 11beta-hydroxylation. Moustafa AM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(2):246–8, Jun 76

Fibrin clot retraction by human skin fibroblasts: effects of ADP and thrombin. Niewiarowski S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):253–6, Feb 76

ADP-induced refractory state of platelets in vitro. I. Methodological studies on aggregation in platelet rich plasma. Holme S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(2):96–103, Sep 75

(+)-alpha-(N-1-phenethyl) urea stereospecifically inhibits Ca2+ - but not ADP-stimulated mitochondrial respiration. Davidoff F, et al. **Science** 193(4247):66–8, 2 Jul 76

Proceedings: ADP-induced refractory state of platelets in vitro. Holme S, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):316, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Effect of ADP and thrombin on fibrin retraction induced by human platelets and fibroblasts. Niewiarowski S, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):316–7, 30 Sep 75

The effect of D2O and chlortetracycline on ADP-induced platelet shape change and aggregation. Le Breton GC, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(4):477–85, Apr 76

[Platelet aggregation induced by ADP: a light scattering study] Stoltz JF, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 54(2):98–105, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of photometric demonstration of variations in platelet form during aggregation caused by ADP: reality or artefact] Stoltz JF. **Blut** 32(1):37–42, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation of platelet function. Comparison of aggregation induced by mechanical collision and by exogenous ADP] De Simonis SE, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 10(3):377–92, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[ADP-induced platelet aggregability measured by screen filtration pressure method in cerebrovascular disorders (author's transl)] Kobayashi I, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(7):655–60, 10 Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[The existence of a thrombocyte refractory state] Lisovskaia IL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(3):438–42, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE GLUCOSE see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

ADENOSINE KINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE

Thermodynamics of AMP reactions from membrane electrode measurements of metal ion complexation. Kobos RK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 175(1):11–20, Jul 76

The binding of adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate by messenger ribonucleoprotein-like particles. Obrig TG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):437–43, 2 Sep 75

Conformational energy calculations for dinucleotide molecules. A study of the component mononucleotide adenosine 3'-monophosphate. Thornton JM, et al. **Biochem J** 149(3):585–96, Sep 75

Kinetics of hydrogen-deuterium exchange in adenosine 5'-monophosphate, adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate, and poly(riboadenylic acid) determined by laser-Raman spectroscopy. Thomas GJ Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(23):5210–7, 18 Nov 75

Intermolecular association in adenosine 5'-monophosphate. An 2H nuclear magnetic resonance investigation. Egan W. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(14):4091–3, 7 Jul 76

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies on pyridine dinucleotides. 4. 1 Measurements of correlation times and the binding of oxidized nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and adenosine 5'-monophosphate to lactate dehydrogenase as viewed by 2H and 13C relaxation times. Zens AP, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(13):3760–4, 23 Jun 76

Proton magnetic resonance spectra or porcine muscle adenylate kinase and substrate complexes. McDonald GG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6947–54, 10 Sep 75

Requirement of an adenylic acid-rich segment for the infectivity of encephalomyocarditis virus RNA. Goldstein NO, et al. **J Gen Virol** 31(2):271–6, May 76

Aminoacyl transfer from an adenylate anhydride to polyribonucleotides. Weber AL, et al. **J Mol Evol** 6(4):309–20, 29 Dec 75

A conformational study of adenylyl-(3',5')-adenosine and adenylyl-(2',5')-adenosine in aqueous solution by carbon-13 magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Schleich T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(2):355–70, Feb 76

Nonenzymic joining of oligoadenylates on a polyuridylic acid template. Usher DA, et al. **Science** 192(4234):53–4, 2 Apr 76

[The secondary structure of amides of adenylic acid containing D- and L-aromatic amino acids] Tiaglov BV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(2):347–59, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenosine monophosphate (AMPc), general considerations and its implications in certain allergic disorders] Andrade de Marquez E. **Alergia** 22(4):191–213, Oct 75 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Ara AMP- a highly soluble new antiviral drug. Pavan-Langston D, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(5):571–9, May 76

The site of metal ion binding in a nickel derivative of adenosine 5'-monophosphate: an x-ray study. Collins AD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 402(1):1–6, 6 Aug 75

9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine 5'-phosphate metabolism and excretion in humans. LePage GA, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):3036–40, Nov 75

Inhibition of fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase by 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine 5'-monophosphate. Marcus F. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1847, May 76

Inhibition by methioninyl adenylate of focus formation by Rous sarcoma virus. Robert-Gero M, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3571–6, Dec 75

AMP analogs: their function in the activation of glycogen phosphorylase b. Morange M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(2):553–63, 1 Jun 76

Changes in the deoxyadenylate regions in 5 cases of chronic lymphocytic leukemic DNA. Pero RW, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(5):357–62, May 76

The study of the stimulating mechanism of the peptidyl donor activity of 2'(3')-O-(N-formylmethionyl)-adenosine-5'-phosphate in peptidyl transferase of E. coli ribosome. Krayevsky AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(1):101–4, 1 Feb 76

Covalent and non-covalent analogs of 5'AMP: their function in the activation of glycogen phosphorylase b from rabbit muscle. pp. 57–76. Buc H, et al. **In: Keleti T. ed. Mechanism of action and regulation of enzymes. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.32.**

Anti-herpes activity of adenine arabinoside monophosphate. Trobe JD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(3):196–9, Mar 76

Chromatography and electrophoresis techniques for demonstrating the presence of cellular N6-(delta2-isopentenyl)-adenosine-3'-monophosphate. Sargent ER, et al. **J Chromatogr** 123(2):490–4, 4 Aug 76

Synthesis of 5'-C-acylaminomethyl derivatives of adenosine 5'-phosphate and adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Kappler F, et al. **J Org Chem** 40(10):1378–85, 16 May 75

Conformational analysis of aminoacyladenylates II. EHT study of glycyladenylate. Broch H, et al. **J Theor Biol** 57(2):407–18, Apr 76

Conformational analysis of aminoacyladenylates. I. General backbone structure. Vasilescu D, et al. **J Theor Biol** 57(2):395–405, Apr 76

Nonenzymatic reactivation of des-acetyl citrate lyase by acetyl adenylate. First example of enzyme activation by chemotrophic modification. Camici G, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 7(5):409–14, 1975

1,N6-etheno-AMP and 1,N6-etheno-2'-deoxy-AMP as probes of the activator site of glycogen phosphorylase from rabbit skeletal muscle. Vandenbunder B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2696–700, Aug 76

ANALYSIS

Measurement of 5'-adenylic acid by stimulation of phosphorylase a. Barbehenn EK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 70(2):554–62, Feb 76

Rapid determination of an amino acid: tRNA ligase.aminoacyl adenylate complex on DEAE-cellulose filter disks. Bartmann P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 70(1):174–80, Jan 76

Analysis of adenine nucleotides at the picomole level with 32P-phosphoenolpyruvate and pyruvate kinase. Cheung CP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 69(1):131–9, Nov 75

Assay of picomole amounts of ATP, ADP, and AMP using the luciferase enzyme system. Kimmich GA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 69(1):187–206, Nov 75

Highly selective enzyme electrode for 5'-adenosine monophosphate. Papastathopoulos DS, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(6):862–4, May 76

Alterations in the deoxyadenylate regions of the DNA from

four human breast tumors. Pero RW, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(12):861–5, Dec 75

Paper electrophoretic behavior of cyclic-3',5'-AMP, 5'-AMP and 5'-ATP. Kitaoka Y. **J Chromatogr** 111(1):206–8, 20 Aug 75

Effects of allopurinol on hepatic adenosine nucleotides in hemorrhagic shock. Hopkins RW, et al. **J Surg Res** 19(6):381–90, Dec 75

Glycogen content, glycolytic and respiratory activity and ATP, ADP and AMP concentrations in rat brain following trichlorphon (dipterex) intoxication. Sikorska M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 13(3–4):447–54, Jul–Dec 75

BIOSYNTHESIS

Study on the regulatory role of fructose-1,6-diphosphate in the formation of AMP in rat skeletal muscle. A mechanism for synchronization of glycolysis and the purine nucleotide cycle. Ogawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(2):524–8, 26 Jan 76

Effect of adenosine on the adenine nucleotide content and metabolism of hepatocytes. Lund P, et al. **Biochem J** 152(3):593–9, Dec 75

Formation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate from adenosine in mouse thymocytes. Zenser TV. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(2):202–13, 9 Oct 75

Alanosine toxicity in Novikoff rat hepatoma cells due to inhibition of the conversion of inosine monophosphate to adenosine monophosphate. Graff JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1428–40, Apr 76

BLOOD

[Electrophoretic determination of blood adenylic system of donors] Sharova IuA, et al. **Lab Delo** (2):92–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Adenylic acid system of blood in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Belov VA. **Ter Arkh** 47(12):108–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to adenosine 5'-monophosphate: purification and specificity. Drocourt JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(1):149–55, 1 Aug 75

METABOLISM

Control of energy metabolism in fish white muscle. Driedzic WR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(3):579–82, Mar 76

Source of oxygen in the CO_2 produced during chemiluminescence of firefly luciferyl-adenylate and Renilla luciferin. DeLuca M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(1):262–7, 8 Mar 76

Non-covalently bound adenine nucleotides in adenosine triphosphatase of Escherichia coli. Maeda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(1):228–34, 3 May 76

Methionyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli: active stoichiometry and stopped-flow analysis of methionyl adenylate formaiton. Hyafil F, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(17):3678–85, 24 AUG 76

Metabolic significance in nucleic acid metabolism and protein synthesis of dietary AMP requirements in Artemia salina (L.). Hernandorena A. **Biol Bull** 148(3):416–28, Jun 75

tRNA nucleotidyltransferase-catalyzed incorporation of CMP and AMP into RNA-bacteriophage genome fragments. Prochiantz A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(1):17–23, 3 Mar 75

The role of nucleoside triphosphates in the control of 3'- and 5'-AMP dephosphorylation in crude extracts of B. subtilis. Ipata PL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(2):195–7, 15 Sep 75

Phosphorylase b tetramerization induced by AMP at 25 degrees C. Merino CG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(1):9–12, 1 Aug 76

Function of 5'-nucleotidase in the uptake of adenosine from AMP by human lymphocytes. Fleit H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(23):8889–92, 10 Dec 75

Comparative study of the gamma-radiation-induced changes in the tissular levels of acyclic and cyclic adenosine phosphates. Păuşescu E, et al. **Physiologie** 13(2):155–9, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effect on myocardial metabolic pattern of local complete and incomplete ischemia. Isselhard W, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:231–6, 1975

[Biochemical studies of bovine hydatid fluid. XX. Determination of adenosine-phosphates (adenosine-5'-monophosphate, adenosine-5'-diphosphate, adenosine-5'-triphosphate)] Bonaduce D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(13):824–7, 15 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation of mammalian asparagine synthetase by adenine nucleotides. Wedler FC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(3):798–803, 5 Apr 76

Effects of adenine nucleotides on rice-root adenosine triphosphate sulphurylase activity in vitro. Onajobi FD. **Biochem J** 149(1):301–4, Jul 75

Evaluation of adenosine 5'-monophosphate and fluoride as adenylate kinase inhibitors in the creatine kinase assay. Rosano TG, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(7):1078–83, Jul 76

Spin-labelled AMP – an activator of phosphorylase. Busby SJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(1):33–8, 16 Mar 76

The stimulation of liver phosphorylase b by AMP, fluoride and sulfate. A technical note on the specific determination of the a and b forms of liver glycogen phosphorylase. Stalmans W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 54(2):341–50, Jun 75

Effects of adenosine 5'-monophosphate and adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate on 1 cells. Taylor-Papadimitriou J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 19(2):305–13, Nov 75

Physiological antagonism between prostaglandins A1, A2 and AMP, ATP on isolated rabbit jejunum. Kovatsis A, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 29(6):573–8, Nov–Dec 74

Regulation of synthesis of glutamine synthetase by adenylylated glutamine synthetase. Foor F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4844–8, Dec 75

Adenosine, AMP, cyclic AMP, theophylline and the action and production of erythropoietin. Schooley JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):215–9, Oct 75

[Response of isolated rat and guinea pig adrenal cells to ACTH and cyclic AMP] Kolanowski J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 35(4):501–7, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of cyclic AMP and urecholine on gastric secretion in the dog] Säuberli HA, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:261–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of sugar phosphates, phosphoenolpyruvate and adenylic acid on muscle, brain and heart creatine kinases] Rozanova NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(6):1299–304, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of AMP and the 'mitochondrial interaction factor' on Ca2+ ion transport in liver mitochondria] Turakulov IaK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(2):478–81, 11 Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of adenine, adenosine and adenylic nucleotides on the mutagenic action of hydroxylamine] Vasiunina EA, et al. **Genetika** 11(3):127–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation chemistry of nucleotides: 8,5'-cyclonucleotide formation and phosphate release initiated by hydroxyl radical attack on adenosine monophosphates. Raleigh JA, et al. **Radiat Res** 65(3):414–22, Mar 76

URINE

[Primary hyperparathyroidism (1st degree HPT): plasma vitamin D and urinary cyclic AMP during the postoperative phase] Schmidt-Gayk H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:481–67, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADENOSINE PYROPHOSPHATE see **ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE**

ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE

Identification of the ouabain-binding peptide of (nak)-atpase). Kott M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(4):K 19–27, 1975

Phosphorylation of a low molecular weight polypeptide in beef heart Na plus, K plus-ATPase preparations. Dowd FJ Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 175(1):321–31, Jul 76

Disruption of the quaternary structure of (Na+ + K+)-dependent adenosine triphosphatase by Triton X-100. Giotta GJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(3):776–82, 9 Aug 76

Cross-linking of the sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase protein. Murphy AJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(1):160–6, 3 May 76

The reversible delipidation of a solubilized sodium-plus-potassium ion-dependent adenosine triphosphatase from the salt gland of the spiny dogfish. Ottolenghi P. **Biochem J** 151(1):61–6, Oct 75

Differential effects of temperature on a membrane adenosine triphosphatase and associated phosphatase. Walker JA, et al. **Biochem J** 151(2):439–42, Nov 75

The influence of lipids on the conformation of the adenosine triphosphatase of sarcoplasmic reticulum and of other membrane proteins. Green NM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):604–6, 1975

Molecular weights and hydrophobicity of the polypeptide chain of sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium(II) adenosine triphosphatase and of its primary tryptic fragments. Rizzolo LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(16):3433–7, 10 Aug 76

The susceptibility of the glycoprotein from the purified (Na+, K+)-activated adenosine triphosphatase to tryptic and chymotryptic degradation with and without Na+ and K+. Churchill L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 434(1):258–64, 20 May 76

On the role of the essential tyrosine residue in the mitochondrial ATPase. Ferguson SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(1):189–93, 9 Apr 76

Purification and characterization of (Na+, K+)-ATPase. V. Conformational changes in the enzyme Transitions between the Na-form and the K-form studied with tryptic digestion as a tool. Jorgensen PL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 401(3):399–415, 2 Sep 75

Interactions of proteins and cholesterol with lipids in bilayer membranes. Kleemann W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(2):206–22, 21 Jan 76

Conformational and molecular responses to pH variation of the purified membrane adenosine triphosphatase of Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Nieto M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(3):394–414, 16 Dec 75

Assembly of ATPase protein in sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Scales D, et al. **Biophys J** 16(7):735–51, Jul 76

Characterization studies on the membrane-bound adenosine triphosphatase (ATPase) of Azotobacter vinelandii. Jurtshuk P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(11):1807–14, Nov 75

Is the cell membrane Na+, K+ -ATPase enzyme system the pharmacological receptor for digitalis? Schwartz A. **Circ Res** 39(1):1–7, Jul 76 (36 ref.)

The binding of lipid to the lipid-free adenosine triphosphatase protein of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Hardwicke MD. **Eur J Biochem** 62(3):431–8, 1 Mar 76

The subunit fine structure of isolated, purified Na+, K+-adenosine triphosphatase. Freeze-fracture study. Van Winkle WB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):291–6, Jul 76

Differences between the heavy chains of fast and slow muscle myosin. Jean DH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(3):750–7, Dec 75

Isolation and partial characterization of the two major subunits of the BF1 factor (ATPase) from Micrococcus lysodeikticus and evidence for their glycoprotein nature. Andreu JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(2):198–203, 1 Jun 76

Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system XVI. Modified form of the ATPase proteolipid in oligomycin-resistant mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tzagoloff A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(3):391–5, 15 Jun 76

2' (or 3')-O-(2, 4, 6-trinitrophenyl)adenosine 5'-triphosphate as a probe for the binding site of heavy meromyosin ATPase. Hiratsuka T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(6):1135–47, Dec 75

Thiols of myosin. III. Spectrophotometric identification of the amino acid residue of myosin modified by rho-nitrobenzenediazonium fluoroborate. Kobayashi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(2):287–92, Aug 75

Chemical modification of the Ca2+ -dependent ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum from skeletal muscle. II. Use of 2, 4, 6-trinitrobenzenesulfonate to show functional movements of the ATPase molecule. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(4):693–707, Apr 76

Functional role of soluble mitochondrial ATPase subunits. Kozlov IA, et al. **J Bioenerg** 8(1):1–7, Feb 76

Increase in dissociation rate constants of cardiotonic steroid-brain (Na+ + K+)-ATPase complexes by reduction of the unsaturated lactone. Clark AF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(24):9355–9, 25 Dec 75

Interaction of adenine nucleotides with multiple binding sites on beef heart mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Garrett NE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6640–7, 10 Sep 75

Sodium- and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase of the nasal salt gland of the duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Purification, characterization, and NH2-terminal amino acid sequence of the phosphorylating polypeptide. Hopkins BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(14):4365–71. 25 Jul 76

Structural studies of sodium and potassium ion-activated adenosine triphosphatase. The relationship between molecular structure and the mechanism of active transport. Kyte J. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7443–9, 25 Sep 75

Vectorial biochemistry. Bowne SW Jr, et al. **J Chem Educ** 52(9):565–7, Sep 75

The complexes of ouabain with sodium- and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase formed with various ligands: relationship to the complex formed in the beating heart. Akera T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(1):101–14, Jan 76

[Properties of a Ca2+ or Mg2+ dependant ATPase of plasmic membranes of lymphocytes. Effect of concanavalin A on membrane ATPases] Dornand J, et al. **Biochimie** 56(10):1425–32, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proton transfer from water to octane coupled with the reaction of ATP hydrolysis by soluble ATPase from chloroplasts] Boguslavskii LI, et al. **Biofizika** 21(2):286–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy conversion of the phosphate bond in the actomyosin-ATP system, accompanied by acceleration of myosin adenosine triphospatase] Kofman EB. **Biofizika** 20(4):612–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tryptophan fluorescence of Na+,K+-ATPase preparations] Mirsalikhova NM, et al. **Biofizika** 20(6):980–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetic properties of skeletal muscle sarcolemmal Ca2+-ATPase] Gimmel'reikh NG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(3):562–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of mitochondrial ATPase with phospholipid micelles. Induction of hydrogen ion conductivity] Evtodienko IuV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(4):1005–6, 1 Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Ion-dependent conformational transitions in transport ATPase membrane preparations] Ralkhman LM, et al. **Mol Biol** 8(5):768–74, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estimation of the distance between ATPase and substrate-binding sites in nitrogenase by an NMR method] Syrtsova LA, et al. **Mol Biol** 8(6):824–31, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some properties of preparations of Na+ and k+-ATPase treated with deoxycholate] Parfënova EV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 27(5):539–44, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The molecular basis for active transport of univalent cations] Tkachuk VA. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 81(2):163–77, Mar–Apr 76 (121 ref.) **(Rus)**

[SH-group and Mg2+-dependent Ca2+-activated ATPase activity of the microsome fraction of the brain] Alekséénko IR, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(1):49–54, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Some properties of 'soluble' Na+ and K+-ATPase obtained from various subcellular membrane structures of the brain by use of non-ionic detergents] Kravtsov OV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(1):44–8, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Solubility of the Mg2+-dependant Ca2+-activated ATPase fraction of the plasma membranes of synaptosomes] Makogonenko EM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(1):55–60, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Histochemical localization of adenosine triphosphatase and thiamine pyrophosphatase in the digestive system of a teleost fish, Ophiocephalus punctatus. Sastry KV. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 53(2):224–32, 1975

Use of chellators in the electron microscopic detection of mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Sótonyi P, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 55(1):14–8, 1976

An improved assay of inorganic phosphate in the presence of extralabile phosphate compounds: application to the ATPase assay in the presence of phosphocreatine. Ohnishi T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 69(1):261–7, Nov 75

Isolation and characterization of tryptic fragments of the sarcoplasmic reticulum adenosine triphosphatase. Stewart PS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 264:326–34, 30 Dec 75

Proceedings: The nucleoside triphosphate and nucleoside diphosphate phosphohydrolase, the 5'-nucleotidase and alkaline phosphatase activities in the hen's egg yolk. Debruyne I, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):148–50, Feb 76

Characterization of calcium-ion-activated adenosine triphosphatase in the plasma membrane of rat mast cells. Cooper PH, et al. **Biochem J** 156(3):691–700, 15 Jun 76

Association of basal ATPase activity and cholesterol with a distinct group of rabbit skeletal muscle microsomal particles. Flaherty JO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 401(2):177–83, 20 Aug 75

Cytochemical identification of ATPase-positive langerhans cells in EDTA-separated sheets of mouse epidermis. Mackenzie IC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 92(5):523–33, May 75

Ultrastructural localization and differentiation of membrane-bound ATP utilizing enzymes including adenyl cyclase in normal and psoriatic epidermis. Mahrle G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 93(5):495–507, Nov 75

Synthetic inhibitors of adenylate kinases in the assays for ATPases and phosphokinases. Feldhau P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(1):197–204, 1 Sep 75

Separation and characterisation of tryptic fragments from the adenosine triphosphatase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Thorley-Lawson DA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):193–200, 1 Nov 75

Myofibrillar ATPase, DNA and hydroxyproline content of human hypertrophied heart. Leclercq JF, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(1):27–33, 30 Jan 76

Localization of ATPase in bovine retinal outer segments. Hemminki K. **Exp Eye Res** 20(1):79–88, Jan 75

(Na+ + K+)-ATPase in subcellular fractions of rat skeletal muscle. Nagatomo T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(2):345–55, Nov 75

Membrane fractions of rabbit granulocytes. 1. The presence of ouabain-sensitive ATPase and the electrophoretic patterns. Asano S, et al. **Experientia** 31(9):1090–1, 15 SEP 75

Postnatal decline of (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-activated membrane ATPase in cattle red cells. Schatzmann HJ, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1260–1, 15 Nov 75

Functional and structural roles of sarcoplasmic reticulum protein components. **FEBS Lett** 60(1):122–5, 1 Dec 75

Cytochemical localization of transport adenosine triphosphatase in the ferret placenta. Wakely J. **Histochem J** 8(4):351–6, Jul 76

Distribution and properties of an adenosine triphosphatase in the tanycyte ependyma of the IIIrd ventricle of the rat. Firth JA, et al. **Histochemistry** 47(2):145–57, 28 May 76

Tubulin and dynein in spermatozoan motility. pp. 161–7. Mohri H, et al.
In: Afzelius BA, ed. The functional anatomy of the spermatozoon. New York, Pergamon Press, 1975. W3 WE429 v.23 1973.

Organization of lipids in sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane and Ca2+-dependent ATPase activity. Nakamura M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(5):1039–45, Nov 75

Amino acid composition of dynein and comparison with myosin. Ogawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(4):729–37, October 75

Isolation and characterization of tryptic fragments of the adenosine triphosphatase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Stewart PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):712–9, 10 Feb 76

Transport ATPase cytochemistry: ultrastructural localization of potassium-dependent and potassium-independent phosphatase activities in rat kidney cortex. Ernst SA. **J Cell Biol** 66(3):586–608, Sep 75

Teleost chloride cell. II. Autoradiographic localization of gill Na,K-ATPase in killifish Fundulus heteroclitus adapted to low and high salinity environments. Karnaky KJ Jr, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(1):157–77, Jul 76

Immunoferritin determination of the distribution of (Na+ + K+) ATPase over the plasma membranes of renal convoluted tubules. I. Distal segment. Kyte J. **J Cell Biol** 68(2):287–303, Feb 76

Immunoferritin determination of the distribution of (Na+ + K+) ATPase over the plasma membranes of renal convoluted tubules. II. Proximal segment. Kyte J. **J Cell Biol** 68(2):304–18, Feb 76

Effects of age on renal function and enzyme activity in male C57BL/6 mice. Burich RL. **J Gerontol** 30(5):539–45, Sep 75

Renal sodium-potassium adenosine triphosphatase. Optical localization and x-ray microanalysis. Beeuwkes R 3d, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 23(11):828–39, Nov 75

Light microscopic localization of cytochemical reactions in epoxy-embedded material for electron microscopy. Russo J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 23(12):921–31, Dec 75

Studies on the amino groups of myosin-ATPase. II. Localization of the amino groups. Muhlrad A, et al. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 3(2):99–101, 1975

Proceedings: Development of histochemical profiles in cat jaw muscles. Cody FW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):83P–84P, Jun 76

Enzymatic changes in hypertrophied fast-twitch skeletal muscle. Baldwin KM, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 364(3):229–34, 24 Aug 76

Different changes in contractile and histochemical properties of reinnervated and regenerated slow soleus muslces of the guinea-pig. Gutmann E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 364(2):191–4, 30 Jul 76

Electrical resistance and ATPase levels in the cecal wall of germ free and conventional rats. Simonetta M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):541–5, Nov 75

'Picture frame' fibres in a carrier of the trait for malignant hyperpyrexia. Isaacs H, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(46):1923–6, 1 Nov 75

Phospholipids and ATPase activity of wild-type and ATPase deficient and uncoupled mutants of E. coli. Ahlers J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(6):832–4, Nov–Dec 75

[(Na+ -K+) dependent adenosine triphosphate of the small intestine: determination and properties in the rat] Sall I, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 33(2):81–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrahistochemical determination of phosphatases and peroxidase in thoracic duct cells] Friess AE, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** SUPPL 13:195–202, 1973 **(Ger)**

[Influence of long-term swimming training on the structure and enzyme activity of myosin in the rat myocardium (author's transl)] Medugorac I, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(7):1161–71, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transport-ATPases in experimental myopathy] Fiehn W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:832–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Proceedings: The effect of ATPase inhibition stimulated by sodium, magnesium and potassium upon the formation of free ammonia in the rat brain cortex slices. Dostálová K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):251–, 1975

Thiocyanate inhibition of ATPase and its relationship to anion transport. Solomon RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):801–6, Sep 75

Transport ATPase of erythrocyte membrane: sensitivities of Na plus, K, plus-ATPase and Kplus-phosphatase activities to ouabain. Maisonrouge-McAuliffe F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 175(1):185–9, Jul 76

Interaction between mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase and troponin component, TN-I. Takisawa H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(2):743–4, Oct 75

Sensitivity to cardiac glycosides of (Na + K) ATPase prepared from human heart, guinea-pig heart and guinea-pig brain. De Pover A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 221(2):339–41, Jun 76

Influence of anti-inflammatory agents on rat liver mitochondrial ATPase. Chatterjee SS, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4):499–502, Apr 76

Inhibition of human red cell Nak-ATPase by magnesium and potassium. Bond GH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(2):645–50, 16 Sep 75

A new inhibitor of adenine nucleotide translocase in mitochondria: agaric acid. Chávez E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):272–8, 3 Nov 75

Transport ATPase: thimerosal inhibits the Na+ +K+-dependent ATPase activity without diminishing the Na+-dependent ATPase activity. Henderson GR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(2):499–505, 22 Mar 76

Effects of triphenylsulphonium ions on mitochondria. Inhibition of adenosine triphosphatase activity. Barrett RH, et al. **Biochem J** 156(2):315–22, 15 May 76

Inhibition of ATPase activity in human red cell membranes by tetracaine. Bond GH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(3):267–70, 1 Feb 76

Studies on the mechanism of dog heart (Na+ + K+)-ATPase inhibition by D,L-aspartic acid and its K+ and Mg2+ salts. Fedelešová M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(20):1847–50, 15 Oct 75

Inhibition of adenylate cyclase and ATPase activities from rat liver plasma membrane by hexachlorophene. Mavier P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(3):305–9, 1 Feb 76

Mechanism of quinidine and chlorpromazine inhibition of sarcotubular ATPase activity. Pang DC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(1):21–5, Jan 76

Harmaline inhibits the (Na+ + K+)-dependent ATPase by affecting both Na+ and K+ activation. Robinson JD. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(21):2005–7, 1 Nov 75

Sodium-potassium adenosine triphosphatase-a receptor for digitalis? Schwartz A. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(3):237–39, 1 Feb 76

Purification and properties of ATPase inhibitor from rat liver mitochondria. Chan SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(3):426–33, 8 Jun 76

Inhibition of axoneme and dynein ATPase from sea urchin sperm by free ATP. Hayashi M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 422(1):225–30, 23 Jan 76

Disulfide of thionosine triphosphate, an ATP-analog inactivating (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Patzelt-Wenczler R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 403(2):538–43, 22 Oct 75

Proceedings: Synaptic vesicle magnesium-adenosine triphosphatase as a possible site of action of anticonvulsant drugs. Gilbert JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):252P, Oct 75

The effect of in vivo chromium exposure on Na/K-and Mg-ATPase activity in several tissues of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Kuhnert PM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(4):383–90, Apr 76

Effect of cadmium, in vivo and in vitro, on intestinal brush border ALPase and ATPase. Sugawara N, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(6):653–6, Dec 75

In vitro inhibition of fish brain ATPase activity by cyclodiene insecticides and related compounds. Yap HH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(2):163–7, Aug 75

The isolation and characterization of the ATPase inhibitory protein (TN-I) from bovine cardiac muscle. Burtnick LD, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(11):1207–13, Nov 75

Dose response in vivo to digoxin in normo-and hyperkalaemia: associated biochemical changes. Goldman RH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 9(4):515–23, Jul 75

Studies on plasma membranes. XXIII. Hormone-like action of concanavalin A on liver plasma membranes: inhibition of (Na+-K+)ATPase. Luly P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 11(5):377–85, Nov 75

Cardiac NaK ATPase activity during positive inotropic and toxic actions of ouabain. Rhee HM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(1):141–53, May 76

Reversible inhibition of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase with a cardiac glycoside. Ross CR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(1):223–6, Aug 75

Studies on the stable inhibition of Na+ + K+-ATPase by cassaine. Tobin T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(1):59–68, Jan 76

Cardiotonic site directed irreversible inhibition of Na+ + K+-ATPase by 3-azidoacetylstrophanthidin, a photochemical analogue of strophanthidin. Tobin T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(1):69–76, Jan 76

Effect of aurovertin on energy transfer reactions in Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Ravizzini RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):285–8, 15 Oct 75

Inhibition of adenosine triphosphatase activity of chloroplast coupling factor (CF1) by troponin component, TN-I. Yamazaki S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(2):248–51, 15 Aug 75

Effect of troponin component TN-C on the inhibition of adenosine triphosphatase activities of mitochondria and chloroplasts by troponin component TN-I. Yamazaki S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(1):23–6, 1 Jul 76

Inhibition of adenosine triphosphatase and carbonic anhydrase by contrast media. Lang J, et al. **Invest Radiol** 10(4):314–6, Jul–Aug 75

Proceedings: Inhibition of the sodium pump ATPase by substrate and products. Wade SA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(1):15P–16P, Jun 76

Proceedings: Effect of some inhibitors of Ca2+-dependent ATPase on the chemoreceptor response of the tongue of the frog. Nomura M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):314, 1 Sep 74

Intrarenal distribution and ATPase inhibiting activity of ouabain in dogs. Saito H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(2):171–7, Apr 76

Inotropic action of digitalis and ion transport. Akera T, et al. **Life Sci** 18(2):135–44, 15 Jan 76 (50 ref.)

Sensitivity of ATPase activities to fire ant venom and abdomen preparations. Koch RB, et al. **Life Sci** 17(8):1315–20, 15 Oct 75

The action and interaction of three alimentary substances (ethanol, tannic acid and sodium sulfite) on the activity of the ATPases in enterocyte brush borders. Lacombe C, et al. **Life Sci** 18(11):1245–53, 1 Jun 76

Structure-activity relationships of cardiotonic steroids for the inhibition of sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase. V. Dissociation rate constants of digitoxin acetates. Yoda A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(5):653–62, Sep 75

Structure-activity relationships of cardiotonic steroids for the inhibition of sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase. IV. Dissociation rate constants for complexes of the enzyme with cardiac oligodigitoxides. Yoda S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(5):647–52, Sep 75

Enzymatic basic for DDE-induced eggshell thinning in a sensitive bird. Miller DS, et al. **Nature** 259(5539):122–4, 15 Jan 76

Non-specific inhibition of membrane-ATPase by amiloride: a comparative in vivo and in vitro study with ouabain. Knauf H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 292(2):189–92, 25 Feb 76

Inhibition by polyhalogenated hydrocarbons (PHHC) of ATPases in plasma membranes of parenchymal liver cells. Rufeger U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 293(2):187–90, May 76

Inhibition of ouabain-sensitive ATPase by the saliva of patients with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Cole CH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(10):763–6, Oct 75

The inhibitory effect of choline chloride on Mg ATPase activity in rat kidney microsomes. Norman F, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:74–7, 1975

3H-ouabain accumulation and Na+-K+-ATPase activity in relation to therapeutic, toxic, and lethal doses of ouabain in dogs. Dutta S, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 4:119–30, 1974

Inhibition of sodium-potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase by K+-Mg++-aspartate. Fedelesova M, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 4:155-9, 1974

Kinetic studies on inhibition of dog heart Na+,K+-dependent ATPase by K+,Mg2+-aspartate: comparison with ouabain. Fedelesová M, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 5:375-85, 1975

Halothane decreases actomyosin ATPase activity: a possible mechanism of the negative inotropic effect. Merin RG, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 5:405-12, 1975

Cardiac effects of ethacrynic acid, a Na+, K+-ATPase inhibitor. Michaels DC, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 5:367-74, 1975

The mechanism of chlorpromazine and quinidine inhibition of cardiac sarcotubular ATPase. Pang DC, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:421-4, 1975

The mechanism of the Ca++ ion inhibition of sodium-potassium ATPase. Tobin T, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 4:139-47, 1974

Interaction of psychoactive drugs with the Mg+2 requiring ATPase associated with isolated synaptic vesicles. Corbett L, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 11(4):605-13, Aug 75

Drug inhibition of ecto-ATPase and of phagocytosis in leukocytes. Medzihradsky F, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(2):277-85, Jun 76

Extraction of an inhibitory substance from rat liver on rat brain ATPase. Izumi H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 118(1):97-8, Jan 76

The in vivo effects of phytohemagglutinins on atpase and fumarase enzymes in the rat. Bassir O, et al. **Toxicon** 13(5):371-4, Nov 75

Proceedings: [Influence of Na and K on inhibition of (Na + K)-ATPase of guinea pig heart by digoxin or calcium] Godfraind T, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(3):599-601, Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Influence of arecoline on GSSG-inhibition of Na+-K+-ATPase incubated striatum slices of the rat] von Schwarzenfeld I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 33(4):521-3, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Cardiac glycoside-induced inhibition of membrane ATPase as a cause of digitalis intoxication] Möller R. **Med Klin** 70(27):1166-73, 4 Jul 75 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[HCO3-sensitive adenosinetriphosphatase from ascites tumour cells] Ivashenko AT, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(3):629-33, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the inhibitory effect of acetylcholine and its analogs on sarcolemma Na, K-ATPase] Takachuk VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(5):1032-8, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of alkylating agent inhibition of oligomycin-sensitive mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase] Gudz' TI, et al. **Biol Nauki** (10):50-3, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of skeletal muscle sarcolemma Ca2+-ATPase with blockaders of excitable membrane calcium currents] Gimmel'reikh NG. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(1):211-3, JUL-AUG 76 **(Rus)**

[Role of calcium ions and fatty acids in the inhibition of Mg2+, Na+ and K+-ATPases by means of the 'direct' hemolysin and phospholipase A of cobra venom] Mirsalikhova NM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(1):61-4, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of the catalytic protein of (Na+ plus K+)-ATPase in the salt gland of the duck. Stewart DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(1):150-63, 8 Jan 76

Pleiotropic modifications in a mutant of Schizosaccharomyces pombe lacking oligomycin-sensitive ATPase. pp. 175-8. Goffeau A, et al. **In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.**

Proceedings: Regulation of elaboration of cholinergic receptor, acetylcholine esterase and Na+, K+-adenosine triphosphatase during differentiation of embryonic chick skeletal muscle in vitro. Paglin S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1193, Nov 75

Physiological suppression of a transport defect in Escherichia coli mutants deficient in Ca2+, Mg2+-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase. Boonstra J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1248-55, Dec 75

Assembly of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Biosynthesis of the adenosine triphosphatase in rat skeletal muscle cell culture. Holland PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):2030-6, 10 Apr 76

BLOOD

Elevated lymphocyte ATP-ase activity in patients with cancer of the uterine cervix. Ellegaard J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(3):223-6, 1975

An automated continuous assay of membrane-bound and solube ATPases and related enzymes. Arnold A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(1):209-13, Mar 76

Biochemical abnormalities of erythrocyte membranes in Duchenne dystrophy. Adenosine triphosphatase and adenyl cyclase. Mawatari S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(7):489-93, Jul 76

Hormone action and membrane fluidity: effect of insulin and cortisol on the Hill coefficients of rat erythrocyte membrane-bound acetylcholinesterase and (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Massa EM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):115-22, 2 Sep 75

Activation of membrane-bound high-affinity calcium ion-sensitive adenosine triphosphatase of human erythrocytes by bivalent metal ions. Pfleger H, et al. **Biochem J** 147(2):359-61, May 75

Myotonia induced by single doses of 20, 25 diazacholesterol: increased muscle and plasma desmosterol levels, unaltered (Na+ + K+)-ATPase activity of erythrocyte ghosts. Dromgoole SH, et al. **Biochem Med** 13(4):307-11, Aug 75

Temperature dependence of membrane function. Disparity between active potassium transport and (Na+ & K+)ATPase activity. Ellory JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(2):301-5, 16 Aug 76

Effect of ozone on erythrocyte membrane adenosine triphosphatase. Kindya RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(2):608-15, 8 Apr 76

Ca2+ activation of membrane-bound (Ca2++Mg2+)-dependent ATPase from human erythrocytes prepared in the presence or absence of Ca2+. Scharff O. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(2):206-18, 16 Aug 76

A water-soluble Mg2+-ATPase from erythrocyte membranes. White MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(3):567-76, 1 Jul 76

Some characteristics of erythrocyte membrane and its ATPase from lamprey, Entosphenus japonicus. Asai H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(1):69-75, 1976

Unexplained differences in the erythrocytic ouabain-sensitive and insensitive adenosine triphosphatase activity between grey and red kangaroos. Gupta JD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(1):71-3, 1 Jan 75

Proceedings: Some properties of solubilized high-affinity Ca2 adenosinetriphosphatase from human erythrocyte membranes. Wolf HU, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(3):290-1, Mar 75

Effect of 4, 4'-diamino diphenyl sulphone on the catalase and ATPase activities of rat red blood cell. Dhar DC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(6):866-72, Jun 75

ATPase activity and filament formation of partially purified myosin from leucocytes. Takeuchi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(1):93-103, Jul 75

Kinetic changes of the erythrocyte (Mg2+ + Ca2+)-adenosine triphosphatase of rats fed different fat-supplemented diets. Galo MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6204-7, 25 Aug 75

Alteration in intracellular sodium concentration and ouabain-sensitive ATPase in erythrocytes from hyperthyroid patients. Cole CH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(6):1056-63, Jun 76

Calcium and magnesium ATPases of the spectrin fraction of human erythrocytes. Kirkpatrick FH, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 3(5-6):415-25, 1975

Phosphorylation of platelet myosin increases actin-activated myosin ATPase activity. Adelstein RS, et al. **Nature** 256(5518):597-8, 14 Aug 75

Effects of taurine on the ATPase activity in the human erythrocyte membrane. Igisu H, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(4):362-6, 1976

Increased erythrocyte Na+ pump and NaK-ATPase activity during lithium therapy. Hokin-Neaverson M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(1):117-26, May 76

Platelet energetic enzymes. Zamfirescu-Gheorghiu M, et al. **Rev Roum Med Intern** 13(1):31-6, 1975

Decreased (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-stimulated ATPase activity in erythrocyte membranes from polycythemia vera patients. Scharff O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(6):583-9, Oct 75

Lymphocyte ATP-ase activity in treated cases of Hodgkin's disease. Ellegaard J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(2):88-95, Sep 75

Leukocyte adenosine triphosphatase activity in human bronchial asthma. Mue S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 119(3):257-64, Jul 76

[Effect of sterol composition on the activity of transport-ATPase of the erythrocyte membrane] Seiler D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:835-7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase of erythrocyte shadows in patients with Duchenne's myodystrophy] Shvarts EI, et al. **Pediatriia** (12):50-1, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some data on the activity of adenosine triphosphatase and acetylcholinesterase in the erythrocytes of patients with various forms of anemia] Kamyshentsev MV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(8):36-40, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bicarbonate-stimulated ATP-ase from membranes of rat erythrocytes] Ivaschenko AT, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(5):492-4, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of Mg 2+, Na+ and K+ stimulated ATPase in erythrocytes of patients with phobic neurosis and the effect of lithium carbonate on the enzymatic activity] Sechenov SI. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(4):382-5, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Kinetics of induction and growth of enzyme-deficient islands involved in hepatocarcinogenesis. Scherer E, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 2):2544-54, Jul 76

Tubular Na, K-ATPase deficiency, the cause of the congenital renal salt-losing syndrome. Bierich JR, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 121(2):81-7, 2 Jan 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Binding of antibody to the active site of the adenosine triphosphatase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Hardwicke PM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 422(2):357-64, 13 Feb 76

Inhibition of Ca2+ uptake into fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum by antibodies against purified Ca2+, Mg2+-dependent ATPase. Sumida M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(4):757-62, October 75

Antigenic differences in (Na+, K+)-ATPase preparations isolated from various organs and species. McCans JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7257-65, 25 Sep 75

Preparation of antiserum against a tryptic fragment (fragment A) of dynein and an immunological approach to the subunit composition of dynein. Ogawa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6476-83, 25 Aug 75

Effects of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase-specific antibodies of enzymatic activity and monovalent cation transport. Smith TW, et al. **J Membr Biol** 25(3-4):341-60, 1975-76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Large-scale preparation of Na, K-ATPase from ox brain. Klodos I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 67(2):397-403, Aug 75

A simple and rapid method for the preparation of adenosine triphosphatase from submitochondrial particles. Beechey RB, et al. **Biochem J** 148(3):533-7, Jun 75

Partial purification of a dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide-sensitive membrane adenosine triphosphatase complex from the obligately anaerobic bacterium Clostridium Pasteurianum. Clarke DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 154(3):725-9, 15 Mar 76

Immunological and fluorescence studies with the coupling factor ATPase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Berzborn RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 396(3):360-70, 8 Sep 75

Identification of the DCCD-reactive protein of the energy transducing adenosinetriphosphatase complex from Escherichia coli. Altendorf K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 59(2):268-72, 15 Nov 75

A novel adenosine triphosphatase isolated from RNA polymerase preparations of Escherichia coli. I. Copurification and separation. Ishihama A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(5):917-25, May 76

Energy-transducing membrane-bound coupling factor-ATPase from Mycobacterium phlei. I. Purification, homogeneity, and properties. Higashi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6541-8, 25 Aug 75

Purification and molecular properties of the (sodium + potassium)-adenosinetriphosphatase and reconstitution of coupled sodium and potassium transport in phospholipid vesicles containing purified enzyme. Hokin LE. **J Exp Zool** 194(1):197-205, Oct 75 (56 ref.)

Partial purification of active delta and epsilon subunits of the membrane ATPase from escherichia coli. Smith JB, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 3(3):248-55, 1975

Separation of subfragment-1 isoenzymes from rabbit skeletal muscle myosin. Weeds AG, et al. **Nature** 257(5521):54-6, 4 Sep 75

Coupling factor adenosine-5'-triphosphatase from Rhodospirillum rubrum: a simple and rapid procedure for its purification. Lücke FK, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(5-6):272-9, May-Jun 76

METABOLISM

Chemo-architectonic studies in a submammalian brain. Adenosine triphosphatase and simple esterase in the diencephalon and mesencephalon. Tewari HB, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 95(3):321-48, 1976

Subcellular localization of (Na+ + K+)-activated ATPase in the brush border membrane of the mucosal cell of the rat small intestine. Luppa D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(8):1293-300, 1975

Demonstration of a Mg-ATPase and a Na,K-ATPase from the arteria carotis communis of the sheep. Preiss R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(1):37-44, 1975

Properties of plasma membranes from granulation tissue with reference to extracellular matrix. Lehtinen P, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 29(9):963-8, 1975

Changes in rat adrenal medulla following delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol treatment. A histochemical study. Biswas B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(2):329-38, Oct 75

Demonstration of adenosine triphosphate hydrolysis in the enamel organ of the mouse incisor. Severson AR. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 54(1):141-52, 1975

Skeletal muscle fiber types in the adult mouse. Sher J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(1):45-56, Jul 76

Increased lymphocyte ATP-ase activity in patients with carcinomas of the oral cavity and larynx. Ellegaard J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(5-6):459-64, Nov-Dec 75

Enzyme histochemical studies of rabbit bile ducts with and without bile flow. Simert G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(1):33-9, Jan 76

The effect of chronic physical overload on skeletal muscle metabolism and adrenocortical activity. Kõrge P, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 45(1-2):41-51, 1974

(Na+, K+)-activated ATPase in microsomes from mouse pancreatic islets. Formby B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(1):143-4, Jan 76

Enzyme activities and muscle strength after 'sprint training' in man. Thorstensson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 94(3):313-8, Jul 75

Effect of strength training on enzyme activities and fibre characteristics in human skeletal muscle. Thorstensson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(3):392-8, Mar 76

Ethanol-induced changes in cation-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase activity and lipid-proteolipid labeling of brain microsomes. Wallgren H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:23–36, 1975

A study on the hormonal regulation of the activity of 5'-nucleotidase and adenylpyrophosphatase in rat aortal walls. Kalitcin D, et al. **Agressologie** 16 Spec No B:61–4, 1975

A comparison between the magnesium requiring adenosinetriphosphatase of neoronal synaptic vesicles isolated from gerbil and rat brain. Quayle ES, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 12(3):230–5, Jul 75

Labelling of murine epidermal Langerhans cells with H3-thymidine. Mackenzie IC. **Am J Anat** 144(2):127–36, Oct 75

Examination of stomach wall Mg2+–Na+–K+-dependent ATPase, ATP, and ADP in pylorus-ligated rats. Mózsik G, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(8):649–54, Aug 76

Adaptation of actomyosin ATPase in different types of muscle to endurance exercise. Baldwin KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):422–6, Aug 75

Role of medullary Na-K-ATPase in renal potassium adaption. Finkelstein FO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):524–8, Aug 75

Cardiac actomyosin ATPase activity after prolonged physical conditioning and deconditioning. Malhotra A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(6):1622–5, Jun 76

Potassium adaptation and Na–K–ATPase activity in mucosa of colon. Silva P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1576–9, Dec 75

Relation between Na–K–ATPase activity and respiratory rate in the rat kidney. Silva P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1432–8, May 76

A rapid method for the assay of mitochondrial ATPase activity. Monk BC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 73(1):187–91, 21 May 76

Demonstration of a cytochemical difference between the tubulovesicles and plasmalemma of gastric parietal cells by ATPase and NPPase reactions. Rubin W, et al. **Anat Rec** 184(2):251–64, Feb 76

Temperature dependence of brain ATPases in immature and adult rats. Tirri R, et al. **Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Biol]** (204):1–13, 1975

Reconstitution of active transport by kidney and brain (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Goldin SM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 264:387–97, 30 Dec 75

Resolution and reconstitution of ion-transport systems. Racker E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 264:17–33, 30 Dec 75

Isolation of ionophores from ion-transport systems. Shamoo AE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 264:83–97, 30 Dec 75

Recognition mechanisms of DNA-specific enzymes. Jovin TM. **Annu Rev Biochem** 45:889–920, 1976 (338 ref.)

Kinetics of the ion-sensitive Mg, Ca–adenosin.etriphosphatase (ATPase) from Escherichia coli. Ahlers J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(1):163–9, Nov 75

Trypsin digestion of canine cardiac myosin. Low molecular weight fragment of myosin with high adenosine triphosphatase activity. Bhan AK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(1):27–35, May 76

Solubilization of a phospholipid-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase complex from membranes of Escherichia coli. Bragg PD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(2):553–61, Jun 75

The mechanism of ATP hydrolysis by sacoplasmic reticulum. Coffey RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(1):37–48, Sep 75

Characterization of rat liver mitochondria depleted of inner membrane components by chloramphenicol treatment of regenerating rat liver. Fisher RJ. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):611–7, Feb 76

Inhibitory effects of mersalyl and of antibodies directed against smooth-muscle myosin on a calcium adenosine triphosphatase of the plasma membrane from mouse liver cells. Garnett HM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):419–24, Feb 76

Cold resistance of the brain during hibernation. Temperature sensitivity of the partial reactions of the Na+, K+–ATPase. Goldman SS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(2):540–4, Aug 75

Transport adenosine triphosphatase: absence of ATP: p-nitrophenol phosphotransferase activity. Hobbs AS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(1):386–8, Mar 76

Adenine nucleotide translocation in cauliflower mitochondria. Janovitz A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(1):264–8, Mar 76

Phospholipid requirements of ATPase of Escherichia coli. Peter HW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(1):169–78, Sep 75

Kinetic studies on rat liver and beef heart mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase: the effects of the chromium complexes of adenosine triposphate and adenosine diphosphate on the kinetic properties. Schuster SM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(2):656–61, Dec 75

Lead ion activates phosphorylation of electroplax Na+– and K+–dependent adenosine triphosphatase ((NaK)–ATPase) in the absence of sodium ion. Siegel GJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(2):744–6, Jun 75

The mode of activation by potassium-dependent and ouabain-sensitive phosphatase activity. Tashima Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(2):568–74, Dec 75

Crosslinking of membranes: the effect of dimethylsuberimidate, a bifunctional alkylating agent, on mitochondrial electron transport and ATPase. Tinberg HM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):734–40, Feb 76

Enhancement of phagocytosis by Compound 48/80 and its influence upon Ca++-dependent ATP-ase. Falke D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(8):1258–61, Aug 75

Editorial: Subunits of myosin. Relations to ATPase activity and mechanical function of muscle. Medugorac I. **Basic Res Cardiol** 70(5):467–9, Sep–Oct 75 (114 ref.)

Role of Mg2+ ions in the subunit structure and membrane binding properties of bacterial energy transducing ATPase. Abrams A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(3):804–11, 5 Apr 76

Non-linearity of human renal (Na+ + K+)-ATPase; elimination by purification and correlation with cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activity. Braughler JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(1):408–12, 12 Jul 76

Cooperative effects in the perturbation of membrane enzymes by concanavalin A. Carraway CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1301–6, 15 Dec 75

Identification and purification of a soluble adenosine triphosphatase from Tetrahymena pyriformis . Chua B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(3):641–7, 5 Apr 76

Purification and characterization of a dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-sensitive adenosine triphosphatase complex from membranes of Escherichia coli. Hare JF. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(4):1329–37, 27 Oct 75

Coupled Na+ –K+ transport in vesicles containing a purified (NaK)-ATPase and only phosphatidyl choline. Hilden S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(2):521–7, 22 Mar 76

Fibrin menbrane endowed with biological function. II. Chloroplast adenosine triphosphatase embedded in fibrin membrane. Inada Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1275–80, 15 Dec 75

Prostaglandin F2alpha and insulin stimulate phosphate uptake and (Na+, K+) ATPase activity in resting mouse fibroblast cultures. Lever JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(1):136–43, 12 Jul 76

Non-covalently bound adenine nucleotides in adenosine triphosphatase of Escherichia coli. Maeda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(1):228–34, 3 May 76

Arginyl residue modification of the sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase protein. Murphy AJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(4):1048–54, 21 Jun 76

Inhibition of movement and ATP-ase activity of demembranated sea urchin spermatozoa by anti-dynein antiserum. Okuno M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):901–6, 9 Feb 76

Reconstitution of an ATP-dependent sodium pump with an ATPase from electric eel and pure phospholipids. Racker E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(3):1144–50, 1 Dec 75

Arylazido aminopropionyl ATP, and active site directed photoaffinity reagent for mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Russell J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(4):1225–34, 21 Jun 76

Coordinated, coenzyme Q reversible, 2,5-dibromothymoquionine inhibition of electron transport and ATPase in Escherichia coli. Sun IL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(1):190–6, 12 Jan 76

The stimulation action of K+ on the hydrolytic activity of soluble mitochondrial ATPase. Tuena de Gómez Puyou M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(1):201–6, 8 Mar 76

Viriditoxin induces swelling and atpase by activation of calcium transport in liver mitochondria. Wong DT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(1):332–8, 12 Jul 76

ATP synthesis catalyzed by purified DCCD-sensitive ATPase incorporated into reconstituted purple membrane vesicles. Yoshida M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1295–300, 15 Dec 75

Plastid development in primary leaves of Phaseolus vulgaris. Development of plastid adenosine triphosphatase activity during greening. Gregory P, et al. **Biochem J** 148(3):433–8, Jun 75

Energy coupling to active transport in anaerobically grown mutants of Escherichia Coli K12. Gutowski SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 154(3):731–4, 15 Mar 76

Effects of aldehydes on sodium plus potassium ion-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase of mouse brain. Erwin VG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(22):2089–95, 15 Nov 75

Action of methanethiol on membrane (Na+ , K+)-ATPase of rat brain. Quarfoth G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(9):1039–44, 1 May 76

Effects of purified components of jellyfish toxin (Stomolophus meleagris) on adenosine triphosphatase activities. Toom PM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(5):551–5, 1 Mar 76

Effect of environmental changes on the lipid composition and (Na+ + K+)-dependent adenosine triphosphatase in the gills of the eel, Anguilla anguilla. Thomson AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):668, 1975

Cross-linking of isolated oligomycin-insensitive adenosine triphosphatase from ox heart mitochondria. Wingfield PT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):763–5, 1975

Lipid molecular motion and enzyme activity in sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane. Davis DG, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(6):1271–6, 23 Mar 76

Retention of enzyme activity by detergent-solubilized sarcoplasmic Ca2+ –ATPase. Marie M, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(11):2336–42, 1 Jun 76

The role of the carbodiimide-reactive component of the adenosine-5'-triphosphatase complex in the proton permeability of Escherichia coli membrane vesicles. Patel L, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(13):2741–6, 29 Jun 76

Changes in (Na+ + K+)-ATPase activity of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells produced by alteration of membrane fatty acid composition. Solomonson LP, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(4):892–7, 24 Feb 76

Adenosine triphosphatase of rat liver mitochondria: detergent solubilization of an oligomycin- and dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-sensitive form of the enzyme. Soper JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(12):2682–90, 15 Jun 76

ATPase of Escherichia coli: purification, dissociation, and reconstitution of the active complex from the isolated subunits. Vogel G, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(1):208–16, 13 Jan 76

The covalent modification of myosin's proteolytic fragments by a purine disulfide analog of adenosine triphosphate. Reaction at a binding site other than the active site. Wagner PD, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(23):5156–62, 18 Nov 75

Evidence for electronogenic sodium pumping in the ductal epithelium of rabbit salivary gland and its relationship with (Na+ plus K+)-ATPase. Augustus J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(1):63–75, 8 Jan 76

Liver plasma membranes from essential fatty acid-deficient rats. Isolation, fatty acid composition, and activities of 5'-nucleotidase, ATPase and adenylate cyclase. Brivio-Haugland RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 433(1):150–63, 16 Apr 76

The role of phospholipid acyl chains in the activation of mitochondrial ATPase complex. Bruni A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(2):315–28, 6 Oct 75

Micrococcus lysodeikticus membrane ATPase. Effect of trypsin on stimulation of a purified form of the enzyme and idenfification of its natural inhibitor. Carreira J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(1):183–9, 4 Jun 76

Effects of ATP and magnesium ions on the fluorescence of harmala alkaloids. Restrictions for the use of harmala alkaloids as fluorescent probes for (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Charnock JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(2):413–23, 17 Jun 76

Na+-dependent phosphorylation of the rat brain (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Possible non-equivalent activation sites for Na+. Foster D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(1):258–73, 11 Mar 76

ATPase and GTPase activities associated with the 5-S RNA–protein complex of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Gaunt-Klöpfer M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 390(2):226–30, 1 May 75

Effects of alkali metal cations on phospho-enzyme levels and [3H] ouabain binding to (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Han CS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(3):993–1005, 13 May 76

Interaction of a new fluorescent reagent with sulfhydryl groups of the (Na+ + K+)-stimulate ATPase. Harris WE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(2):325–34, 5 Mar 76

Ouabain-binding and phosphorylation of (Na+ + K+) ATPase treated with N-ethylmaleimide or oligomycin. Hegyvary C. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 422(2):365–79, 13 Feb 76

Me2+-(13 S) ATPase from Micrococcus sp. ATCC 398E. The effect of trypsin on the purified enzyme. Höckel M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(3):1020–8, 13 May 76

Dissociation of Tetrahymena 30 S dynein into 14 S subunit by sonication. Hoshino M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 403(2):544–53, 22 Oct 75

Properties of a bicarbonate-stimulated ATPase from rat uterus. Iritani N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(4):863–8, 15 Jul 76

Change in ATP-pyrophosphohydrolase activity during spherule formation of Physarum polycephalum. Kawamura M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 421(2):195–202, 24 Feb 76

Alterations in phospholipid-dependent (Na+ +K+)-ATPase activity due to lipid fluidity. Effects of cholesterol and Mg2+. Kimelberg HK. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(1):143–56, 17 Nov 75

Observations on the (Ca2+ plus Mg2+)-ATPase activator found in various mammalian erythrocytes. Luthra MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(1):180–6, 8 Jan 76

Studies on an activator of the (Ca2+ plus Mg2+)-ATPase of human erythrocyte membranes. Luthra MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(1):164–79, 8 Jan 76

Purification of protoplast-secreted acid phosphatase from baker's yeast. Effect on adenosine triphosphatase activity. Mildner P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(1):274–82, 11 Mar 76

HCO–3-activated adenosine triphosphatase in intestinal mucosa of the eel. Morisawa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(2):458–63, 14 Sep 76

Conformational and molecular responses to pH variation of the purified membrane adenosine triphosphatase of Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Nieto M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(3):394–414, 16 Dec 75

Improved purification and partial characterization of (Na+, K+)-ATPase from cardiac muscle. Pitts BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 401(2):184–95, 20 Aug 75

Membrane-bound ATPase in chloroplasts of Euglena gracilis. Porat N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(2):365–76, 13 Aug 76

Properties and function of clostridial membrane ATPase. Riebeling V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(3):434–44, 8 Jun 76

Further studies on the activation of microsomal (Na+ + k+)-atpase by a leukocytic product. Riley RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 410(2):382–8, 18 Dec 75

Mechanisms by which Li+ stimulates the (Na+ and K+)-dependent ATPase. Robinson JD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(3):459–71, 16 Dec 75

Substrate sites for the (Na+ + K+)-dependent ATPase.

Robinson JD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(3):1006–19, 13 May 76

Steady-state studies of the actin-activated adenosine triphosphatase activity of myosin. Schliselfeld LH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(1):234–45, 12 Aug 76

Studies on (Na+ plus K+)-activated ATPase. XXXVII. Stabilization by cations of the enzyme–ouabain complex formed with Mg1+ and inorganic phosphate. Schuurmans Stekhoven FM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(1):137–49, 8 Jan 76

Studies on (Na+ + K+)-activated ATPase. XXXVIII. A 100 000 molecular weight protein as the low-energy phosphorylated intermediate of the enzyme. Schuurmans Stekhoven FM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 422(1):210–24, 23 Jan 76

Interactions of lectins with (Na+ + K+)-ATPase of eel electric organ. Swann AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 401(2):299–306, 20 Aug 75

Isolation and properties of Escherichia coli ATPase mutants with altered divalent metal specificity for ATP hydrolysis. Thipayathasana P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 408(1):47–57, 10 Oct 75

ATPase complex and oxidative phosphorylation in chloramphenicol-induced megamitochondria from mouse liver. Wagner T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 408(3):284–96, 11 Dec 75

Calcium-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in the microsomal fraction of tooth germ from porcine fetus. Yoshimura F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 410(1):167–77, 20 Nov 75

Pig heart mitochondrial ATPase : properties of purified and membrane-bound enzyme. Effects of flavonoids. Di Pietro A, et al. **Biochimie** 57(8):959–67, 1975

Changes of (Na+ –K+) dependent ATPase activity in gills and kidneys of two mullets Chelon labrosus (Risso) and Liza ramada (Risso) during fresh water adaptation. Gallis JL, et al. **Biochimie** 58(5):625–7, 1976

Thiols related to mitochondrial ATPase and transports: unmasking upon conformational changes supported by the comparative effects of ethacrynate and dihydroethacrynate. Goldschmidt D, et al. **Biochimie** 58(6):713–22, 1976

Variation of oviductal luman ATPase with the ovulatory cycle of the hen. Anderson B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(3):253–5, Apr 76

Absence of one component of spectrin adenosine triphosphatase in hereditary spherocytosis. Kirkpatrick FH, et al. **Blood** 46(6):945–54, Dec 75

Low molecular weight protein of bovine lens. Characterization by isoelectric focusing assay and influence of protein disulfide on lens Na–K ATPase. de Vincentiis M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(22):1679–83, 30 Nov 75

Membrane-bound ATP-hydrolytic activity of psoriatic epidermis. Mier PD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 93(4):469–70, Oct 75

Effects of anticonvulsant and convulsant drugs on the ATPase activities of synaptosomes and their components. Gilbert JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(1):49–57, Jan 76

Adenosine triphosphatase activity in clial cells and in neuronal perikarya of edematous rat brain. Medzihradsky F, et al. **Brain Res** 67(1):133–9, 15 Feb 74

Localization of ouabain-sensitive Na–K–ATPase in frog, rabbit and rat choroid plexus. Milhorat TH, et al. **Brain Res** 99(1):170–4, 28 Nov 75

Adenosine triphosphatase activity in brain, intestinal mucosa, kidney, and liver cellular fractions of the red-eared turtle following in vitro treatment with DDT, DDD, and DDE. Witherspoon FG Jr, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(5):537–44, Nov 75

Effect of ischemia and nembutal anesthesia on the activity of (Na+–K+)-ATPase and 5'-nucleatidase in the cellular membrane fraction from guinea pig brain. Rossowska M. **Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki)** 23(9):655–61, 1975

Ca 2+-ATPase in hard tissue forming cells. Linde A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:108–12, Aug 76

The effects of substrate concentration on the Mg-adenosine triphosphatase activity of myosin. Nihei T, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(12):1282–7, Dec 75

Subunit studies of coupling factor 1 of bean chloroplasts. Silvanovich MP, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(5):481–7, May 76

Characterization of the adenosinetriphosphatase and calsequestrin isolated from sarcoplasmic reticulum of normal and dystrophic chickens. YAP JL, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(7):670–3, Jul 76

Glucagon-induced changes in the action potential, contraction, and Na+–K+-ATPase of cardiac muscle. Prasad K. **Cardiovasc Res** 9(3):355–65, May 75

Further characterization of the natriuretic factor derived from kidney tissue of volume-expanded rats. Effects on short-circuit current and sodium-potassium-adenosine triphosphatase activity. Hillyard SD, et al. **Circ Res** 38(4):250–5, Apr 76

Rat hepatic sodium plus potassium ion-dependent adenosine triphosphatase after treatment with digoxin and thyroxine. Lindsay R, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(5):329–32, May 76

Sodium-potassium dependent adenosine triphosphatase activity in gills and kidneys of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). McCartney TH. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(4):351–3, 1976

Influence of water temperature on gill sodium, potassium-stimulated ATPase activity in juvenile coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Zaugg WS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(4):419–21, 1976

Absence of cold resistance in sarcoplasmic Ca--ATPase in a hibernating mammal. Becker JH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(4):533–5, 15 Dec 75

Sodium–potassium activated adenosine triphosphatase in coelacanth tissues: high activity in rectal gland. Griffith RW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(4):557–9, 1976

Effects of hydrostatic pressure on gill Na–K–ATPase in an abyssal and a surfacing-dwelling teleost. Moon TW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(1):59–65, 15 Sep 75

Reactions involved in energy transfer in trypanosomes–I. Characterization of the mitochondrial adenine nucleotide translocator and the ATPase of Crithidia luciliae. Opperdoes FR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(1):7–12, 1976

Oligomycin sensitivity of the mitochondrial ATPase as a marker for fly transmissability and the presence of functional kinetoplast DNA in African trypanosomes. Opperdoes FR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(1):25–30, 1976

Gill ATPase activities in the smallmouth bass (Micropterus dolomieui). Pfeiler E. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(1):119–21, 1976

The ATPase system in the compound eye of the blowfly, Calliphora erythrocephala (Meig). Rivera ME. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(2):227–34, 15 Oct 75

Interactions between the redox state of the biophase and the effect of acetylcholine on the activity of (Na+ / K+) ATP-ase in Rana esculenta. Puppi A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(1):75–9, 1 Jan 75

Hormonal effects on Na–K–ATPase of various parts of the rat nephron. Schmid H, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 4:214–7, 1975

Influence of ouabain and ethacrynic acid on sodium transport and NaK–ATPase activity in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Schurek HJ, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 4:162–8, 1975

Phospholipids and ATPase activities in the developing chick brain. Peter HW, et al. **Dev Biol** 46(2):439–45, Oct 75

Structural and functional changes of myosin during development: comparison with adult fast, slow and cardiac myosin. Sréter FA, et al. **Dev Biol** 46(2):317–25, Oct 75

Sex variation in the activities of mucosal hydrolytic enzymes in the small intestine of the rat. Hietanen E. **Digestion** 13(1–2):33–41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

A reassessment of the phospholipid dependence of membrane-bound enzymes, with special reference to glucose-6-phosphatase and Na+, K+-dependent adenosine triphosphatase. Duck-Chong CG. **Enzyme** 21(2):174–92, 1976

Enzymic unwinding of DNA. 1. Purification and characterization of a DNA-dependent ATPase from Escherichia coli. Abdel-Monem M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(2):431–40, 1 Jun 76

Activation parameters of the adenosine triphosphatase of Micrococcus lysodeikticus. A comparison of the soluble and membrane-bound forms of the enzyme. Ayala J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(1):43–7, 15 Jun 76

The control of the adenosine triphosphatase of Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores by divalent cations and the membrane high energy state. Edwards PA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(1):7–14, 2 Feb 76

(Na+, K+)-activated adenosinetriphosphatase of axonal membranes, cooperativity and control. Steady-state analysis. Gache C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(1):293–306, 17 May 76

The influence of insulin on various enzyme activities in human and rat hepatoma cells. Grimm J. **Eur J Biochem** 64(1):249–53, 15 Apr 76

An ATPase depending on the presence of single-stranded DNA from mouse myeloma. Hachmann HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(2):325–30, 15 Jan 76

Membrane-reversible H+–ATPase from Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Mileykovskaya EI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(3):613–7, 1 Mar 76

Characterization of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum ATP-ADP phosphate exchange and phosphorylation of the calcium transport adenosine triphosphatase. Suko J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(1):123–30, 15 Apr 76

Tightness and orientation of vesicles from guinea-pig kidney estimated from reactions of adenosine triphosphatase dependent on sodium and potassium ions. Walter H. **Eur J Biochem** 58(2):595–601, 15 Oct 75

Poly(A) synthesis in T2L phage-infected Escherichia coli. A combination of polynucleotide phosphorylase and ATPase. Wunderli W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(1):87–94, 1 Oct 75

Transport ATPases of cardiac sarcolemma in 20,25-diazacholesterol induced myopathy. Fiehn W, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 5(4):327–30, 29 Jul 75

Increase in the (Na+ + K+)-ATPase activity in heart muscle after chronic treatment with digitoxin or potassium deficient diet. Bluschke V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(1):189–91, May 76

Stimulation of vitamin D-dependent Ca-ATPase and of intestinal caldium absorption by diphenylhydantoin. De Wolff FA. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(1):71–9, Aug 75

Effects of mitogens on sodium-potassium transport, 3H-ouabain binding, and adenosine triphosphatase activity in lymphocytes. Averdunk R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 93(2):331–42, Jul 75

Neuroblasts–glia interaction. The effect of co-cultivation upon ecto-ATPase activity of neuroblastoma and glioma cells. Stefanovic V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(1):191–203, 1 Mar 76

Electronmicroscopical, histochemical and biochemical findings on the Na–K–ATPase activity in the epithelium of the rat lens. Palva M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 22(3):229–36, Mar 76

Electron microscopic localization of adenosine triphosphatase (NaK–ATPase) activity in the rat cornea. Tervo T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 21(3):269–79, Sep 75

Actomyosin ATP-sensitivity in the aging male house fly, Musca domestica L. Chesky JA. **Exp Gerontol** 10(3–4):165–9, Aug 75

Regulation of isometric contraction in skeletal muscle. Brody IA. **Exp Neurol** 50(3):673–83, Mar 76

Cerebral magnesium and sodium-potassium ATPase following audiogenic seizures in mice. Reichert WH. **Exp Neurol** 49(2):596–600, Nov 75

Effect of heat treatment on the ATPase activity of various sarcoplasmic reticulum preparations. Carvalho CA, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):428–30, 15 Apr 76

Na, K–ATPase in the salivary gland of the ixodid tick Amblyomma hebraeum (Koch) and its relation to the process of fluid secretion. Kaufman WR, et al. **Experientia** 32(8):986–7, 15 Aug 76

The (Na+ + K+)-ATPase activity in brain of Quaking mice. Mandel P, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):77–9, 15 Jan 76

Relationship between Ca-ATPase activity and subunits of myosin in the myocardium of rats conditioned by swimming. Medugorac I. **Experientia** 31(8):941–2, 15 Aug 75

Effect of cholesterol oxidation on (Na+, K+) ATPase activity of erythrocyte membranes. Seiler D, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):849–50, 1976

A 31-residue tryptic peptide from the active site of the [Ca++]-transporting adenosine triphosphatase of rabbit sarcoplasmic reticulum. Allen G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):188–92, 15 Mar 76

The kinetic mechanism of the manganous ion-dependent adenosine triphosphatase of myosin subfragment 1. Bagshaw CR. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):197–201, 15 Oct 75

The role of lipid in regulation of mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Bertoli E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(2):163–5, 15 Jan 76

The ATPase as an irreversible component in electron transport linked ATP synthesis. Ferguson SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(3):272–5, 1 Mar 76

Masking of co-operativity of nucleotide sites in pig heart mitochondrial ATPase (F1) by heating. Godinot C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(2):250–5, 15 Dec 75

Membrane potential generation in mutants of Escherichia coli with alterations in the membrane ATPase complex. studies on intact cells. Grinius L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(2):186–9, 15 Feb 76

Relations between divalent cation binding and ATPase activity in coupling factor from chloroplast. Hochman Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(2):255–9, 15 Jan 76

Mitochondrial ATPase activity and AdN translocation with epsilon-ATP as substrate. Kaplan RS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):179–83, 15 Mar 76

Gel chromatography and gel electrophoresis of cardiac glycoside-Na,K-ATPase complexes in sodium dodecyl sulfate: a caution. Lane LK. **FEBS Lett** 64(2):375–9, 1 May 76

Stabilization of actin polymer structure by phalloidin: ATPase activity of actin induced by phalloidin at low pH. Löw I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(3):358–60, 15 Jun 76

Active/inactive state transitions of mitochondrial ATPase molecules influenced by Mg2+, anions and aurovertin. Moyle J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(1):55–61, 1 Aug 75

Myosin light chains of developing fast and slow rabbit skeletal muscle. Pelloni-muller G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(1):68–74, 1 Aug 76

The link between charge separation, proton movement and ATPase reactions. Robertson RN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(1):1–6, 1 Dec 75

Cell membrane Na+, K+-ATPase and sarcoplasmic reticulum: possible regulators of intracellular ion activity. Schwartz A. **Fed Proc** 35(6):1279–82, 1 May 76 (19 ref.)

Localization of Na+, K+-ATPase in brain. Stahl LW, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(6):1260–5, 1 May 76

Effect of stanniectomy on calcium activated adenosinetriphosphatase activity in the gills of fresh water adapted North American eels, Anguilla rostrata LeSueur. Fenwick JC. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(3):383–7, Jul 76

Alcohol and absorption from the small intestine. 2. Effect of ethanol on ATP and ATPase activities in guinea-pig jejunum. Krasner N, et al. **Gut** 17(4):249–51, Apr 76

Stabilization of configurational states and enzyme activities in subcellular fractions after fixation with extremely low concentrations of glutaraldehyde. Asano M, et al. **Histochem J** 8(2):113–20, Mar 76

Histochemical localization of Mg2+-Na+–K+-adenosine triphosphatase in different stages of the sheep mesonephros. Tiedemann K, et al. **Histochemistry** 45(4):331–40, 19 Dec 75

Proceedings: Influence of anions, Mg2 and MgATP on the activity of E. coli adenosinetriphosphatase. Ahlers J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(3):217–8, Mar 75

Proceedings: Cultures of cells derived from the nervous system: characterization of ATPase activities. Kürzinger K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(3):248, Mar 75

Correlation of ATPase activities in liver plasma membranes from rainbow trout and rat to physiological body temperatures. Lutz F. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(5):615–6, May 75

Conformational differences in myosin, IV.[1-3] Radioactive labeling of specific thiol groups as influenced by ligand binding. Schaub MC, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 356(3):325–39, Mar 75

Contractile proteins in relation to transmitter release. pp. 247–71. Berl S, et al.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.

The magnesium ion dependent ATPase of myosin. pp. 3–19. Bagshaw CR, et al.
In: Biró EN, ed. Proteins of contractile systems. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.31.

Some differences in the properties of the myosin preparations with and without C-protein. pp. 187–92. Kakol I.
In: Biró EN, ed. Proteins of contractile systems. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.31.

Regulation of Ca2+ transport and ATPase activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum. pp. 347–67. Carvalho AP, et al.
In: Burton RM, Packer L, ed. Biomembranes: lipids, proteins and receptors. Webster Groves, Mo., BI-Science Publications, 1975. QH 601 N12b 1974.

The adenine-nucleotide carrier in mitochondria. pp. 167–89. Vignais PV, et al.
In: Burton RM, Packer L, ed. Biomembranes: lipids, proteins and receptors. Webster Groves, Mo., BI-Science Publications, 1975. QH 601 N12b 1974. (71 ref.)

Synthesis of adenosine triphosphate by sodium potassium adenosine triphosphatase. pp. 231–9. Post RL, et al.
In: Gárdos G, Szász I, ed. Biomembranes: structure and function. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.35.

Energy relationships in flip-flop model of (Na,K)-ATPase transport and ATP synthesis function. pp. 241–53. Repke KR, et al.
In: Gárdos G, Szász I, ed. Biomembranes: structure and function. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.35.

Bicarbonate-stimulated ATPase of liver mitochondria. pp. 357–65. Mendelson J, et al.
In: Grisolia S, et al., ed. The urea cycle. New York, Wiley, 1976. QU 55 U75 1975.

Some new approaches to ATPase mechanisms in energy conversion. pp. 5–18. Ferguson SJ, et al.
In: Kaback HR, et al., ed. Molecular aspects of membrane phenomena. New York, Springer, 1975. QH 601 M718 1974.

Adenosine triphosphate synthesis by sodium, potassium adenosine triphosphatase. pp. 92–103. Post RL, et al.
In: Kaback HR, et al., ed. Molecular aspects of membrane phenomena. New York, Springer, 1975. QH 601 M718 1974.

Bile canalicular membrane Na+, K+-ATPase. The relationship of enzyme activity to the secretion of bile salt independent canalicular flow. pp. 108–112. Boyer JL, et al.
In: Leevy CM, ed. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 700 l61d 1974.

Cellular and biochemical alterations induced in vitro by delta1-tetrahydrocannabinol: effects on cell proliferation, nucleic acids, plasma cell membrane ATPase, and adenylate cyclase. pp. 313–27. Huot J.
In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Maribuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975. (35 ref.)

Effects of delta 1-tetrahydrocannabinol on cell proliferation, nucleic acids and the plasma membrane ATPase of cells cultivated in vitro. pp. 347–66. Huot J.
In: Radouco-Thomas S, ed. Pharmacologie, toxicologie, et abus des psychotomimétiques (hallucinogenes). Quebec, Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 1974. QV 109 L392p 1973.

Cytochrome oxidase and adenosine triphosphatase activities of rabbit bone marrow cell nuclei under normal conditions and after experimental modifications of erythropoiesis. pp. 515–8. Zbarsky IB, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Mitogen-induced activation of membrane-associated enzyme activities. pp. 203–6. Krishnaraj R, et al.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.

Enzyme activities regulating adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate of buffalo, bull and goat spermatozoa. Chaudhry PS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(3):290–1, Sep 75

Radiation effects on testes : evidences for (Na+ + K+) stimulated ATPase in germinal and non-germinal cells of testis of rat. Gupta GS. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(2):189–92, Jun 75

Ca2+-ATPase activity and lipid composition of sarcoplasmic reticulum of the gastrocnemius muscle of denervated frog. Krishnamoorthy RV.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 19(3):121–8, Jul-Sep 75

Influence of the indigenous gastrointestinal microbial flora on duodenal Mg2+ -dependent and (Na+ + K+) -stimulated adenosine triphosphatase activities in mice. Yolton DP, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(4):1193–8, Apr 76

Proceedings: Properties of adenosine triphosphatase in photosynthetic organisms. Hochman Y. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1190, Nov 75

Proceedings: Some properties of membrane-bound adenosine triphosphatase of Euglena gracilis chloroplasts. Porath N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1189–90, Nov 75

Proceedings: Effect of thyrocalcitonin and parathyroid hormone on adenosine triphosphatases and phosphatases of rat kidney plasma membranes. Streifler C, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 11(11):1220–1, Nov 75

Preliminary investigation on the effects of mirex and its derivatives on adenosine triphosphatase activities from fire ants. Desaiah D, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(6):1216–7, Nov-Dec 75

Stability of myofibrillar EDTA-ATPase in rabbit psoas fiber bundles. Yasui T, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(6):1163–8, Nov-Dec 75

Fine structural localization of adenosine tri-phosphatase in the epithelium of the rabbit oviduct. Nayak RK, et al.
J Anim Sci 41(4):1077–83, Oct 75

Membrane-associated, energy-linked reactions in Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus. Friedberg D, et al.
J Bacteriol 127(3):1382–8, Sep 76

Thermodynamic and kinetic parameters of elementary steps in the reaction of H-meromyosin adenosinetriphosphatase. Remarkably large increase in the standard entropy for formation of the reactive H-meromyosin-phosphate-adenosine diphosphate complex. Arata T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(2):277–86, Aug 75

Calcium binding and ATPase activities of heart sarcolemma. Dhalla NS, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(6):1345–50, Jun 76

The pre-steady state of Na+-K+-dependent ATPase after addition of Na+ ions. Transition of the phosphorylated intermediate from an ADP-sensitive to an ADP-insensitive form. Fukushima Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(4):749–55, October 75

Effects of deuterium oxide on elementary steps in the ATPase reaction. Evidence for the similarity of key intermediates in contractile and transport ATPase. Inoue A, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 78(6):1113–21, Dec 75

Separation of subfragment-1 of H-meromyosin into two equimolar fractions with and without formation of the reactive enzyme-phosphate-ADP complex. Inoue A, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 79(2):419–34, Feb 76

A novel adenosine triphosphatase isolated from RNA polymerase preparations of Escherichia coli. II. Enzymatic properties and molecular structure. Ishihama A, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 79(5):927–37, May 76

Proceedings: Reconstitution of the energy transfer and transport system of thermophilic bacteria. Kagawa Y.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 79(4):45P–46P, Apr 76

Ca2+-sensitivity of actomyosin ATPase purified from Physarum polycephalum. Kato T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 77(6):1127–34, Jun 75

Proceedings: Multiplicity of Na, K-ATPase. Nakao M.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 79(4):46P–47P, Apr 76

Proceedings: The role of mitochondrial and chloroplast ATPase in oxidative and photosynthetic phosphorylation. Slater EC. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(4):45P, Apr 76

Reaction mechanism of the Ca(2)+-dependent ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum from skeletal muscle. XI. Re-evaluation of the transition of ATPase activity during the initial phase. Sumida M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(2):259–64, Feb 76

Developmental changes in the structure and kinetic properties of myosin adenosinetriphosphatase of rabbit skeletal fast muscle. Takahashi M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 78(6):1123–33, Dec 75

Temperature-dependent transitions of the myosin-product intermediate at 10 degrees during Mn(II)-ATP hydrolysis by myosin from rabbit psoas muscle. Tawada K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 78(2):293–5, Aug 75

The sulfhydryl groups involved in the active site of myosin B adenosinetriphosphatase. I. Relantionship of the sulfhydryl group responsible for Mg2+-ATPase activation to the S1 and S2 groups. Yamashita T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 77(5):1037–46, May 75

Chemical modification of the Ca2+-dependent ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum from skeletal muscle. I. Binding of N-ethylmaleimide to sarcoplasmic reticulum: evidence for sulfhydryl groups in the active site of ATPase and for conformational changes induced by adenosine tri- and diphosphate. Yoshida H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(3):649–54, Mar 76

Coupling factors ATPases from photosynthetic bacteria. Melandri BA, et al. **J Bioenerg** 8(2):109–19, Apr 76

Regulation of steady state level of phosphoenzyme and ATP synthesis in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles during reversal of the Ca2+ pump. de Meis L. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):2055–62, 10 Apr 76

Transient state kinetic effects of calcium ion on sarcoplasmic reticulum adenosine triphosphatase. Froehlich JP, et al.
J Biol Chem 251(8):2307–15, 25 Apr 76

Evidence for a new intermediate state in the mechanism of (Na+ + K+)-adenosine triphosphatase. Froehlich JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):2186–8, 10 Apr 76

Role of phospholipids in the calcium-dependent ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Enzymatic and ESR studies with phospholipid-replaced membranes. Hidalgo C, et al.
J Biol Chem 251(14):4224–32, 25 Jul 76

Active potassium transport coupled to active sodium transport in vesicles reconstituted from purified sodium and potassium ion-activated adenosine triphosphatase from the rectal gland of Squalus acanthias. Hilden S, et al.
J Biol Chem 250(16):6296–303, 25 Aug 75

ATPase activity required for termination of transcription by the Escherichia coli protein factor rho. Howard BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(8):2520–4, 25 Apr 76

Transport and inhibitory Ca2+ binding sites on the ATPase enzyme isolated from the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Ikemoto N. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7219–24, 25 Sep 75

Effect of the purified (Mg2+ + Ca2+)-activated ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum upon the passive Ca2+ permeability and ultrastructure of phospholipid vesicles. Jilka RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7511–24, 25 Sep 75

Specific sodium-22 binding to a purified sodium + potassium adenosine triphosphatase. Inhibition by ouabain. Kanike K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4794–5, 10 Aug 76

Phospholipid-protein interactions in the Ca2+-adenosine triphosphatase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Knowles AF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5161–65, 10 Sep 76

Essential arginyl residues in mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Marcus F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(6):1775–80, 25 Mar 76

Mechanism of ATP hydrolysis by sarcoplasmic reticulum and the role of phospholipids. Nakamura H, et al.
J Biol Chem 251(17):5414–23, 10 Sep 76

A coupling factor from sarcoplasmic reticulum required for the translocation of Ca2+ ions in a reconstituted Ca2+ATPase pump. Racker E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7533–4, 25 Sep 75

Purification and characterization of a DNA-dependent ATPase from Escherichia coli. Richet E, et al.
J Biol Chem 251(3):808–12, 10 Feb 76

Kinetic studies on rat liver and beef heart mitochondrial ATPase. Evidence for nucleotide binding at separate regulatory and catalytic sites. Schuster SM, et al.
J Biol Chem 250(19):7848–53, 10 Oct 75

Purification and properties of the proton-translocating adenosine triphosphatase complex of bovine heart mitochondria. Serrano R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(8):2453–61, 25 Apr 76

Mechanism of action of 'ruthenium red' compounds on Ca2+ ionophore from sarcoplasmic reticulum (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-adenosine triphosphatase and lipid bilayer. Shamoo AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):8289–91, 25 Oct 75

Localization of ionophore activity in a 20,000-dalton fragment of the adenosine triphosphatase of Sarcoplasmic reticulum. Shamoo AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(13):4147–54, 10 Jul 76

Energy transduction in Escherichia coli. Genetic alteration of a membrane polypeptide of the (Ca2+,Mg2+)-ATPase. Simoni RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(24):9421–7, 25 Dec 75

Purification and properties of a dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-sensitive adenosine triphosphatase from a thermophilic bacterium. Sone N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7917–23, 10 Oct 75

Energy transduction in Escherichia coli. The role of the Mg2+ATPase. Tsuchiya T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(21):8409–15, 10 Nov 75

Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. Characterization of nuclear mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with defects in mitochondrial ATPase and respiratory enzymes. Tzagoloff A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):8228–35, 25 Oct 75

Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. Cytoplasmic mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with lesions in enzymes of the respiratory chain and in the mitochondrial ATPase. Tzagoloff A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):8236–42, 25 Oct 75

Modification of the alkali light chains of skeletal myosin inhibits actin binding and adenosine triphosphate cleavage. Wagner PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5424–6, 10 Sep 76

Nucleotide-metabolizing enzymes in Chlamydomonas flagella. Watanabe T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(1):182–92, 10 Jan 76

Structural similarities between the Ca2+-dependent regulatory proteins of 3':5'-cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase and actomyosin ATPase. Watterson DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4501–13, 10 Aug 76

A highly stable adenosine triphosphatase from a thermophillie bacterium. Purification, properties, and reconstitution. Yoshida M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7910–6, 10 Oct 75

Teleost chloride cell. I. Response of pupfish Cyprinodon variegatus gill Na,K-ATPase and chloride cell fine structure to various high salinity environments. Karnaky KJ Jr, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(1):144–56, Jul 76

Ouabain-resistant human lymphoblastoid lines altered in the (Na+ + K+)-dependent ATPase membrane transport system. Lever JE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(3):343–52, July 76

Thyroid thermogenesis. Relationships between Na+-dependent respiration and Na+ + K+-adenosine triphosphatase activity in rat skeletal muscle. Asano Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(2):368–79, Feb 76

Ischemia-induced alterations in myocardial (Na+ + K+)-ATPase and cardiac glycoside binding. Beller GA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(2):341–50, Feb 76

Na+-K+-activated adenosine triphosphatase and intestinal electrolyte transport. Effect of adrenal steroids. Charney AN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(3):653–60, Sep 75

Prevention and reversal of cholera enterotoxin-induced intestinal secretion by methylprednisolone induction of Na+-K+-ATPase. Charney AN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(6):1590–9, Jun 76

The effect of thyroid hormone on bile salt-independent bile

flow and Na+, K+ -ATPase activity in liver plasma membranes enriched in bile canaliculi. Layden TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(4):1009–18, Apr 76

Relation of Na–K–ATPase to acute changes in renal tubular sodium and potassium transport. Katz AI, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 66(2):209–22, Aug 75

The significance of inhibitor–resistant alkaline phosphatase in the cytochemical demonstration of transport adenosine triphosphatase. Firth JA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 23(8):571–4, Aug 75

Letter to the editor: Effects of extremely low concentrations of glutaraldehyde together with shortening of fixation times on the maintenance of various enzyme activities. Wakabayashi T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 23(8):632–4, Aug 75

Relationship of Na+–K+–activated ATPase to fluid production by Malpighian tubules of Locusta migratoria. Anstee JH, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 21(11):1779–84, Nov 75

Separate effects of mercurial compounds on the ionophoric and hydrolytic functions of the (Ca+ + +Mg+ +)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Shamoo AE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 25(1–2):65–74, 4 Dec 75

The ATPase activity of cardiac myosin from failing and hypertropied hearts. Conway G, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 7(11):817–26, Nov 75

The effect of hyperthyroidism on the sarcoplasmic reticulum and myosin ATPase of dog hearts. Conway G, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(1):39–51, Jan 76

Effects of severe hemodynamic pressure overload on the properties of canine left ventricular myosin: mechanism by which myosin ATPase activity is lowered during chronic increased hemodynamic stress. Wikman–Coffelt J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(4):263–70, Apr 76

ATPase activity of neuroblastoma cells in culture. Ledig M, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(5):635–40, Nov 75

The effects of ouabain and the activation of neural membrane ATPase by biogenic amines. Logan JG, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):185–9, Jul 76

Isolation of a protein–complex regulating ATPase activity of brain actomyosin. Mahendran C, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1293–5, Jun 76

Effect of serum withdrawal on Na+–K+ ATPase activity in astrocytes cultured from dissociated brain hemispheres. Schousboe A, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(5):1052–5, May 76

Alterations of cyclic nucleotide–related enzymes and ATPase during unilateral ischemia and recirculation in gerbil cerebral cortex. Schwartz JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):101–7, Jul 76

The chronic and acute effects of ethanol on adenosine triphosphatase activity in cultured astroblast and neuroblastoma cells. Syapin PJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2(2):147–55, 1976

Proceedings: Developmental changes in the Ca2+–accumulating and ATPase activity of cardiac microsomal fractions rich in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Fassold E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):74P–75P, Jun 76

Effect of insulin upon membrane–bound (Na+ + K+)–ATPase extracted from frog skeletal muscle. Gavi /ck WA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(1):43–58, Oct 75

The effects of noradrenaline, 5–hydroxytryptamine and dopamine on synaptic membrane ATPases. Logan JG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(1):47P–48P, Aug 75

Post–tetanic hyperpolarization, sodium–potassium–activated adenosine triphosphatase and high energy phosphate levels in garfish olfactory nerve. McDougal DB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):41–60, Mar 76

ATPase activity in flagella from Euglena gracilis. Localization of the enzyme and effects of detergents. Piccinni E. **J Protozool** 22(3):331–5, Aug 75

Studies of substructure and tightly bound nucleotide in bacterial membrane ATPase. Abrams A, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 3(3):261–74, 1975

Transient kinetic and isotopic tracer studies of the myosin adenosine triphosphatase reaction. Bagshaw CR, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 3(4):315–22, 1975

Crosslinking studies on the Ca2+, Mg2+–activated ATPase of Escherichia coli. Bragg PD. **J Supramol Struct** 3(3):297–303, 1975

Physical and enzymatic properties of nucleotide–depleted beef heart mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Garrett NE, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 3(5–6):469–78, 1975

Magnetic resonance and kinetic studies of the mechanism of membrane–bound sodium and potassium ion– activated adenosine triphosphatase. Grisham CM, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 3(3):304–13, 1975

The use of aryl azido ATP analogs as photoaffinity labels for myosin ATPase. Jeng SJ, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 3(5–6):448–68, 1975

Purification and properties of membrane–bound coupling factor–latent ATPase from Mycobacterium phlei. Kalra VK, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 3(3):231–41, 1975

Exploring sites on mitochondrial ATPase for catalysis, regulation, and inhibition. Lardy HA, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 3(3):214–21, 1975

Interaction of homogeneous mitochondrial ATPase from rat liver with adenine nucleotides and inorganic phosphate. Pedersen PL. **J Supramol Struct** 3(3):222–30, 1975

Synthesis of adenosine triphosphate by way of potassium–sensitive phosphoenzyme of sodium, potassium adenosine triphosphatase. Post RL, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 3(5–6):479–97, 1975

The possible role of tightly bound adenine nucleotides in oxidative and photosynthetic phosphorylation. Rosing J, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 3(3):284–96, 1975

Studies of the oligomycin–sensitive ATPase from yeast mitochondria. Reconstitution of ATP–32Pi exchange in the presence of phospholipids. Ryrie IJ. **J Supramol Struct** 3(3):242–7, 1975

Isotopic probes of catalytic steps of myosin adenosine triphosphatase. Wolcott RG, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 3(2):154–61, 1975

Potassium–induced changes in the electromechanical and ATPase activity of guinea pig heart. Prasad K. **Jpn Heart J** 17(2):211–21, Mar 76

Enhancement of sulphatide metabolism in the hypertrophied kidney of C3H/He mouse with reference to [Na+, K+]–dependent ATPase. Umeda T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 46(1):87–94, Feb 76

Effects of La+ + +, Mn+ + and ruthenium red on Mg–Ca–ATPase activity and ATP–dependent Ca–binding of the synaptic plasma membrane. Ichida S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** (1):39–43, Feb 76

Enhanced (Na+, K+)–activated ATPase activity after indirect electric stimulation of rat skeletal muscle in vivo. Brodal BP, et al. **Life Sci** 17(3):329–31, 1 Aug 75

Effects of fatty acids on calcium–stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in rat submandibular gland microsomes. Furuyama S, et al. **Life Sci** 19(4):605–9, 15 Aug 76

'Are the active sites of the (Na+ + K+) activated ATPase and the acetylcholinesterase of the plasma membrane on the same peptide chain?' Knight VA, et al. **Life Sci** 18(3):291–303, 1 Feb 76

Effect of essential phospholipids on the properties of ATPases of isolated rat liver plasma membranes of young and old animals. Hegner D, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(3–4):191–200, May–Aug 75

Membrane bound and soluble adenosine triphosphatase of Escherichia coli K 12. Kinetic properties of the basal and trypsin–stimulated activities. Carreira J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 9(2):85–95, 14 Nov 75

Membrane adenosine triphosphatase of Micrococcus lysodeikticus. ISolation of two forms of the enzyme complex and correlation between ezymatic stability, latency and activity. Carreira J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 10(2):67–76, 16 Feb 76

Some properties of the adenosine triphosphatase systems of two yeast species, Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Rhodotorula glutinis. Sigler K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 12(2):73–9, 30 Aug 76

Biogenesis of mitochondria 36, The genetic and biochemical analysis of a mitochondrially determined cold sensitive oligomycin resistant mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with affected mitochondrial ATPase assembly. Trembath MK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(1):9–22, 3 Nov 75

A fluorescent probe study of the lipid mobility of membranes containing sodium– and potassium–dependent adenosine triphosphatase. Charnock JS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(6):766–74, Nov 75

Binding of digoxigenin to sodium– and potassium–dependent adenosine triphosphatase. Yoda A. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(3):399–408, May 76

Dynamic aspects of the liver ATP–ase and its functional involvement in propranolol treated rat. Chirculescu AR. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 21(3):175–9, 1975

Histoenzymatic changes in liver in acute poisoning with furfural. Jonek JJ, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 21(1):47–51, 1975

Relationships between the changes of some oxidative and hydrolytic enzymes in the kidney of irradiated rat. Olinic A. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 22(3):205–8, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

On the histoenzymology of the human stomach. Onicescu D, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 21(4):263–7, 1975

Cross innervation and the regulatory protein system of rabbit soleus muscle. Amphlett GW, et al. **Nature** 257(5527):602–4, 16 Oct 75

Letter: Inhibition of Na, K–activated ATPase and release of neurotransmitters. Garcia AG, et al. **Nature** 257(5528):722, 23 Oct 75

Thermodynamic activation parameters of fish myofibrillar ATPase enzyme and evolutionary adaptations to temperature. Johnston IA, et al. **Nature** 257(5527):620–2, 16 Oct 75

Transient kinetics of (Na+ +K+)–ATPase studied with a fluorescent substrate. Karlish SJ, et al. **Nature** 263(5574):251–3, 16 Sep 76

Effects of monovalent cations on cardiac Na+, K+–ATPase activity and on contractile force. Ku D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 290(2–3):113–31, 24 Sep 75

Effect of audiogenic seizures on the activity of some enzymes of the mouse brain. Leźnicki A, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(1):41–55, Jan–Mar 76

Evidence that diphenylhydantoin does not affect adenosine triphosphatases from brain. Deupree JD. **Neuropharmacology** 15(3):187–95, Mar 76

Measurement of Na K ATPase activity in segments of proximal tubules from superficial and juxtamedullary rat nephrons during antidiuresis. Ashton K, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 363(3):251–3, 22 Jun 76

Structural and enzymatic properties of cardiac myosin in ischaemic and non–ischaemic regions of the rat myocardium. Pelouch V, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 364(1):1–6, 29 Jun 76

Na–K–adenosine triphosphatase in the kidney of rats with renal hypertension and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Postnov YU, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 362(1):95–9, 11 Mar 76

The relation between myosin adenosinetriphosphatase activity and inactivation of myosin under alkaline conditions of heart muscles in mammals of different size. Syrový I. **Pfluegers Arch** 356(1):87–92, 9 Apr 75

H+ transport and membrane–bound HCO – 3 ATPase in salivary duct epithelium. Wais U, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 361(1):61–4, 19 Dec 75

Independence of changes in contraction properties and myofibrillar ATPase activity of denervated mammalian muscle on length of nerve stump. Gutmann E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(1):43–50, 1976

Effect of trinitrophenylation on the correlation between ATPase activity and superprecipitation of skeletal actomyosins. Kaldor G. **Physiol Chem Phys** 7(5):391–9, 1975

Changes in the activities of blood and tissue adenosinetriphosphatase and lactate dehydrogenase after exposure to 60Co gamma–rays in association with some drug treatments. Păuşescu E, et al. **Physiologie** 13(1):61–6, Jan–Mar 76

Histoenzymatic studies on the adaptation of villi of the small intestine segment left after extensive enterotomy. Gawroński M, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(5–6):619–24, Sep–Dec 75

Changes of renal ATPase enzymes in different types of kidney preservation. Varkarakis MJ, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 11:294–9, 1975

Oxygen exchange in the gamma–phosphoryl group of protein–bound ATP during Mg2+–dependent adenosine triphosphatase activity of myosin. Bagshaw CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2592–6, Jul 75

Myosin–mediated Ca+ +–regulation of actomyosin–adenosinetriphosphatase from porcine aorta. Frederiksen DW. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2706–10, Aug 76

Free energy levels and entropy production associated with biochemical kinetic diagrams. Hill TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):95–9, Jan 76

Calcium control of actin–activated myosin adenosine triphosphatase from Dictyostelium discoideum. Mockrin SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2321–5, Jul 76

Association of phiX174 DNA–dependent ATPase activity with an Escherichia coli protein, replication factor Y, required for in vitro synthesis of phiX174 DNA. Wickner S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3342–6, Sep 75

Inhibition of sodium intestinal transport and mucosal (Na+–K+)–ATPase in experimental Fanconi syndrome. Wapnir RA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):517–20, Nov 75

Properties of the calcium–activated adenosine tri–phosphatase from L–cell membranes. Lindsay R. **Q J Exp Physiol** 61(2):95–104, Apr 76

Kinetic analysis of ATPase mechanisms. Trentham DR, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 9(2):217–81, May 76 (187 ref.)

Radiation effects on testes. VI. 5' nucleotidase and adenosine triphosphatase following partial body gamma irradiation. Gupta GS, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 16(2):221–34, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Cardiac glycosides: temporal relationship between the inotropic action and binding to and dissociation from Na+–K+–activated ATPase in vitro. Akera T, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 4:149–54, 1974

The transport enzyme: pharmacologic receptor for cardiac glycosides. Allen JC, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 4:131–7, 1974

Physiologic and pharmacologic roles for the cardiac Na+, K+Atpase transport system. Allen JC, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 1:30–3, 1972

The cardiac glycoside receptor: its properties and its correlation to nucleotide binding sites, phosphointermediate, and (Na+ +K+)–ATPase activity. Erdmann E, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 9:329–35, 1976

Studies on specific properties of dog heart (Na+–K+)–ATPase. Fedelešová M, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 9:303–9, 1976

Cardiac myosin: preparation, ATPase in chronic heart hypertrophy. Klotz C, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 5:263–71, 1975

On the sarcolemmal site of action of cardiac glycosides. Lüllmann H, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 9:311–28, 1976

Fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum of the cardiomyopathic Syrian hamster: lipid composition, Ca+ + transport, and Ca+ +–stimulated ATPase. Owens K, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 4:541–50, 1974

Membrane Na+–K+–ATPase and electromechanics of human heart. Prasad K. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 4:91–105, 1974

Calcium uptake and ATPase activity of microsomes from heterotopically transplanted rabbit heart. Stephens MR, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 5:189–94, 1975

Biochemical characterization of muscle sarcolemmal membranes. Sulakhe PV, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 4:195–208, 1974

Characterization of partially purified heart sarcolemmal Na+–K+–stimulated ATPase. Sulakhe PV, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 9:279–302, 1976

Role of Na+–K+–activated adenosine triphosphatase in the transmembrane transport of K+ and Na+: relationships to the inotropic and electrophysiologic effects of digitalis. Ten Eick RE, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 4:107–17, 1974

Observations on the interaction of calcium and hydrogen ions

on ATP hydrolysis by the contractile elements of cardiac muscle. Williams GJ, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 5:273–80, 1975

Cytochemical studies on sarcolemma: Na+, K+–adenosine triphosphatase and adenylate cyclase. Wollenberger A, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 9:101–15, 1976

Mg2+, Ca2+–dependent adenosine triphosphatase as receptor for divalent cations in bacterial sensing. Zukin RS, et al. **Science** 193(4251):405–8, 30 Jul 76

Effects of ischemia on the Mg++ requiring adenosine triphosphatase associated with neuronal synaptic vesicles in gerbil brain. Quayle ES, et al. **Stroke** 7(1):36–40, Jan–Feb 76

The cell cycle in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe: changes in activity of magnesium dependent ATPase and in total internal magnesium in relation to cell division. Duffus JH, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 14(8):727–9, 1974

Activation and inhibition of the Mg–Ca–ATPase from E. coli by Mg2+ and Ca2+. Ahlers J, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 30(3):412–6, May–Jun 75

Kinetic properties of Mg, Ca ATPase from various Escherichia coli mutants. Ahlers J, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 31(3–4):201–2, Mar–Apr 76

ATPase activity and light scattering of acto–heavy meromyosin: dependence on ATP concentration and on ionic strength. Dancker P. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(3):379–84, May–Jun 75

Calcium sensitivity of actomyosin ATPase: its modification by substitution of myosin sulfhydryl groups. Dancker P. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(5):586–92, Sep–Oct 75

Respiratory electron flow and ATPase system in photosynthetically grown Rhodopseudomonas palustris. Knobloch K. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(3):342–8, May–Jun 75

[Effect of glycerol on monovalent cation interactions with (Na+–K+)–ATPase of human solubilized erythrocyte membranes] Laget P, et al. **Biochimie** 57(8):969–72, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Kinetics of Ca 2+ or Mg 2+ activated ATPase from lymphocyte plasma membranes] Pau B, et al. **Biochimie** 58(5):593–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biliary transport of sodium and chloride. Excretion of large amounts of NaCl in hypothermia] Vanlerenberghe J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(4):987–91, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of partial hepatectomy on the adrenal glands. Note II. Histoenzymological modifications] Crăciun O, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 21(2):135–7, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Arrector muscle in patients with scleroderma. Histological and histo–enzymological study] Blanchet–Bardon C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(7):455–60, 8 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural localization of Mg++– and Ca++–activated adenosine triphosphatase spinal ganglia of the sheep and goat] Hummel G, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 94(4):574–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activity and properties of adenosine triphosphatase in erythrocytes and various tissues (brain, liver, kidney, small intestine mucosa) of cattle] Kolb E, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 29(6):839–55, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activities and properties of adenosine triphosphatase (ATPase) in homogenates of renal cortex, liver, myocardium and small–intestine mucosa in sheep] Wucherpfennig H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(1):1–16, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition and stimulation of ATPase activity and the nonenzymatic hydrolysis of ATP in electron histochemistry (author's transl)] Buchwalow IB, et al. **Histochemistry** 44(1):1–11, 16 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activity of ATPases in fly eyes] pp. 29–32. Langer H.
In: Jaenicke L, ed. Biochemistry of sensory functions. New York, Springer, 1974. WL 700 M894b 1974. **(Ger)**

[Transport enzyme systems in connective tissue in rheumatoid arthritis] pp. 167–72. Richter A.
In: Seidel K, ed. Immunologie und Biochemie der Rheumatoiden Arthritis. Jena, Friedrich–Schiller–Univ, 1974. WE 346 I33 1973. **(Ger)**

[Studies on the mechanism of activation of lymphocyte membrane ATP–ases by concanavalin A (author's transl)] Averdunk R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(7):339–44, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of the cytochemical adenosine triphosphatase reaction for the diagnosis of benign monoclonal gammopathy (author's transl)] Müller U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(22):1083–4, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of roentgen rays on electrolyte changes and metabolism of the myocardium. VII. Radiation–induced inhibition of the sodium– and potassium—activated microsomal–trasport ATPase] Prignitz R, et al.
Strahlentherapie 151(4):356–65, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural localization of alkaline phosphatase and ATP–ase in cyst stages of Sarcocystis tenella (Sporozoa, Coccidia) parasitic in the esophagus of sheep (author's transl)] Mehlhorn H. **Z Parasitenkd** 46(2):95–109, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[General anesthetics and conformation of membrane enzymes: kinetic studies] Curatola G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 51(5):302–7, 15 Mar 75 **(Ita)**

[Protective effect of complexogenic drugs (cysteamine, cysteine) on some enzyme activities of the kidney of rats treated with chlormerodrin–Hg197. Histochemical studies] Laconi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(13):814–6, 15 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[Protective effect of complexogenic drugs (BAL, alpha–mercaptopropionyl–glycine) on some enzyme activities of the kidney of rats treated with chlormerodrin–Hg197. Histochemical studies] Laconi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(13):810–3, 15 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[A study on the ouabain–sensitive (Na+ + K+)–ATPase activities of skeletal muscle and brain membrane fractions from genetically dystrophic mice (author's transl)] Ozawa H, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 25(1):1–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Reverse reaction in the solubilized transport ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane] Kanazawa T. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):355, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Localization of ATP–related enzymes in the skeletal muscle membrane system and effects of manganese] Sakai R, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):333, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[The cytochemical localization of ATPase activity in the spermatozoa from fertile and infertile human ejaculate by electron microscope (author's transl)] Koshino Y.
Jpn J Urol 67(6):402–16, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Na, K–ATPase (author's transl)] Nakao M.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 20(4):366–85, Mar 75 (81 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis of ATP by reversal of cation transport ATPase (author's transl)] Taniguchi K.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 20(10):950–67, Aug 75 (105 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological and enzymatic studies of the supratumoral distended colonic loop in colorectal cancers (therapeutic aspects)] Stoica T, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(5):353–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Histochemical study of carbonic anhydrase and HCO3(–)–stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in the rat stomach during hydrochloric acid secretion] Deribas VI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(2):51–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural–cytochemical features of the plasma membrane of sodium–transporting cells] Zufarov KA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(1):95–101, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of Na+, K+–ATPase and Mg+–ATPase in different subfractions of rod outer segments] Berman AL. **Biokhimiia** 40(3):659–62, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The fragmentation and reconstruction of the oligomycin–sensitive ATPase system of liver mitochondria] Chucklova IA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(2):227–32, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiration toxins as inhibitors of ion transport, supported by ATP hydrolysis, in mitochondria] Dolgov AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(5):934–41, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of magnesium, manganese and cobalt ions on the activity of Ca2+–dependent ATPase of skeletal muscle plasma membranes] Gimmel'reikh NG. **Biokhimiia** 40(5):1047–52, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[HCO3–stimulated ATPase from rat tissue homogenates] Ivashchenko AT, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(5):1091–3, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of acetylcholine on Na, K–ATPase of synaptasomes] Kometini ZP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(5):1039–46, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of artificial vesicles from biological membranes] Lishko VK. **Biokhimiia** 40(3):538–44, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenosine triphosphatase from the membrane of Micrococcus lysodeikticus] Mileykovskaya EI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(5):993–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infra–red spectra and ATPase activity of cardiac sarcoplasmatic reticulum under extreme conditions] Verbolovich VP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(3):566–9, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of changes in the cerebral and erythrocyte ATPase activity of rats with hypoxic hypoxia] Govorova LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(11):38–41, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mg, Ca–activated ATP–ase of Pacinian corpuscles] Kukushkina DM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(2):171–2, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium transport and ATPase activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum in normal and denervated rabbit muscles] Lopina OD. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):536–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of psychotropic substances on synaptosomal uptake of gamma–aminobutyric H3–acid and the activity of Na,K–ATPase] Maĭsov NI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 81(1):45–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Na+—K+–adenosine triphosphatase and some oxidoreductases in the kidney of rats with spontaneous hypertension] Postnov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(8):39–42, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of protein–lipid interactions in sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes by the method of high–resolution proton magnetic resonance] Kagan VE, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 222(5):1223–6, 11 Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of catecholamines on the activity of rabbit kidney microsomal (na+—k+)–activated atpase] Kuz'min OB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(3):320–3, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of psychotropic and anticonvulsive preparations on transport ATPase in the renal tubules of the guinea pig] Lavretskaia EF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(3):272–5, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of psychotropic and anticonvulsant preparations on the conformational transitions in transport ATPase] Rakhman LM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(6):660–3, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of thyrocalcitonin on the adenosine triphosphatase activity and the electrolyte balance of the rat myocardium] Smirnov PA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(1):44–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of hydrocortisone on sodium activation of ATPase in the hippocampus cerebral cortex of rats] Emel'ianov NA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(2):310–2, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Topography of the nitrogenase ATPase centre studied by fluorescence labeling] Alfimova Ela, et al. **Mol Biol** 8(5):676–85, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholinergic and energetic shifts in the structures of the central nervous, cardiovascular, and digestive systems in the development of stress ulcers of the stomach] Kryshen' PF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):48–51, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Some aspects of regulation of adenosine triphosphatase activity in the thyroid gland in trauma] Shepotinovskiĭ VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):71–2, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase activity with their size following exposure of cells to higher temperatures] Ginzburg EL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(5):600–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A cytophotometric analysis of the activity of oxidative enzymes and Na, K–ATPASE in vertebrate nephrons at different levels of sodium transport in the kidney. Krestinskaia TV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(4):476–81, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic properties in muscle membranes] Kursky MD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(5):619–34, Sep–Oct 75 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effect of some psychotropic substancces on the activity of brain Na+, K+–ATPase in vitro] Tarve US, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(3):326–31, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of active preparation of Na+, K+–ATPase from cattle brain and study of the role of carboxyl, sulfhydryl and hydroxyl groups] Zilmer MK, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 47(4):458–64, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synaptic ATPases and the secretion of mediators] Glebov RN, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 6(4):3–33, Oct–Dec 75 (203 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Level of oxidative phosphorylation, ATP content, and ATPase activity in the skin at various stages of psoriasis] Pototskiĭ II, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):7–12, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Succinate dehydrogenase and Na+–K+–ATPase activities in cells of rat kidney tubules during increased excretion of sodium, caused by furosemide] Krestinskaya TV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(4):375–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation by cyclic adenosine–3'5'–monophosphate by Na+, K+–activated ATPase from rabbit kidney] Kuz'min OB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(4):406–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in mechano–chemical properties, ATPase activity and structure of rat liver mitochondria under the effect of sodium fluoride] Miroshnichenko EN, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 21(6):586–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histological, histoenzymatic and biochemical study of the liver and small intestine of rats during short periods of starvation] Krystev L, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):309, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of cholinergic and energy processes in the body during ulcer formation in the stomach under the effect of histamine] Tkach IuI. **Vrach Delo** (2):74–7, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rhabdomere adenosine triphosphatase systems of the squid Todarodes sloanei pacificus] Berman AL, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 12(3):287–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age–related and seasonal variations in the ATPase system of mitochondria of skeletal muscles in rabbit] Dubinina EE. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(3):319–21, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ATPase activity of the membranes of Azotobacter chroococcum] Varbanets LD. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(4):416–9, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Distribution of the action of creatine kinase, AMP–aminohydrolase and ATPase,and absorption of Ca+n microsomal fractions of skeletal muscles] Dmytrenko MP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(4):438–43, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Effect of ultrasound on MG 2+, Na+, K+–ATPase and K+–acetylphosphatase activities of brain subcellular membrane structures] Kirsenko OV, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 47(2):139–45, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Determination of optimal conditions for the electron–cytochemical detection of ATPase activity in isolated nuclei] Konoplytska OL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(6):769–75, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Mg 2+, Ca 2+–ATPase of skeletal muscle nuclei in normal rabbits and in rabbits with experimental muscular

dystrophy] Konoplytska OL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(2):179–84, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Kinetic properties of the Ca2+–-ATPase in the skeletal muscle sarcolemma of the rabbit normally and in E-avitaminotic dystrophy] Kosterin SA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(3):378–83, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Heterogeneous and kinetic analysis of certain properties of Ca2+–ATPase in sarcolemma of rabbit skeletal muscles] Kosterin SO, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(6):708–13, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Solubilization of Mg2+-dependent Ca2+-activated ATPase of brain microsome fraction] Kudinov SO, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(6):714–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Availability of Mg2+, Na+, and K+-ATPase in the nuclei of the skeletal muscles of rabbits normally and during experimental muscular dystrophy] Sylakova AI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(1):31–5, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Amino acid stimulation of ATP cleavage by two Ehrlich cell membrane preparations in the presence of ouabain. Im WB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(2):424–37, 17 Jun 76

Enzymic unwinding of DNA. 2. Chain separation by an ATP-dependent DNA unwinding enzyme. Abdel-Monem M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(2):441–9, 1 Jun 76

PHYSIOLOGY

An involvement of calcium and Na,K-ATPase in the inhibitory actions of various compounds on central neurons. pp 209–23. Phillis JW. **In: Huxtable R, Barbeau A, ed. Taurine. New York, Raven Press, 1975 W3 IN923E 1975t.**

The amounts of adenosine di- and triphosphates bound to H-meromyosin and the adenosinetriphosphatase activity of the H-meromyosin–F-actin-relaxing protein system in the presence and absence of calcium ions. The physiological functions of the two routes of myosin adenosinetriphosphatase in muscle contraction. Inoue A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(1):83–92, Jul 75

The neurospora plasma membrane ATPase is an electrogenic pump. Scarborough GA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1485–8, May 76

[The role of HCO3- ATPase in H+ /HCO3-Secretion (author's transl)] Simon B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(3):97–104, 1 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Response of membrane-bound ATPase of Micrococcus luteus to heat and ultraviolet light. Volotovskij J, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 13(1):13–8, 30 Mar 76

ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE

On the use of liquid scintillation vials in ATP-photometry. Corredor JE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 70(2):624–7, Feb 76

A new procedure for the measurement of the protein-kinase-catalyzed incorporation of the gamma-32P-phosphoryl group of ATP into phospho-proteins and phosphopeptides. Meggio F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(2):583–7, Apr 76

The invisible copper of cytochrome c oxidase. pH and ATP dependence of its midpoint potential and its role in the oxygen reaction. Lindsay JG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(2):492–505, Aug 75

Unidirectional inhibition of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase from Rhodospirillum rubrum by ATP. Klemme JH. **Arch Microbiol** 107(2):189–92, 19 Mar 76

Microtubular protein reaction with nucleotides. Jacobs M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(1):127–35, 12 Jan 76

Acetylcholine-ATP binding by direct membrane electrode measurement. Kobos RK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(3):762–7, 9 Aug 76

Reaction free energy surfaces in myosin-actin-ATP systems. Hill TL, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(8):1629–35, 20 Apr 76

Interaction of actin with N-ethylmaleimide modified heavy meromyosin in the presence and absence of adenosine triphosphate. Mulhern S, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(17):3863–8, 26 Aug 75

Effects of ATP and magnesium ions on the fluorescence of harmala alkaloids. Restrictions for the use of harmala alkaloids as fluorescent probes for (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Charnock JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(2):413–23, 17 Jun 76

The self-association of adenosine-5'-triphosphate studied by circular dichroism at low ionic strengths. Gilligan TJ 3d, et al. **Biophys Chem** 4(1):55–63, Jan 76

Interaction between collagen and adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Fung BM, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(5):949–54, May 76

Comparison of the metal-ion-promoted dephosphorylation of the 5'-triphosphates of adenosine, inosine, guanosine and cytidine by Mn2+, Ni2+ and Zn2+ in binary and ternary complexes. Amsler PE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(2):569–81, 1 Apr 76

Specificity of ATP-dependent and GTP-dependent protein kinases with respect to ribosomal proteins of Escherichia coli. Issinger OG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):137–43, 1 Nov 75

Studies on the active site of yeast hexokinase. Specific phosphorylation of a serine residue induced by D-xylose and ATPMg. Menezes LC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(1):41–7, 17 May 76

Quantitative determination of the conformation of ATP in aqueous solution using the lanthanide cations as nuclear-magnetic-resonance probes. Tanswell P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(1):135–45, 1 Sep 75

The kinetics of the exchange of G-actin-bound 1: N6-ethenoadenosine 5'-triphosphate with ATP as followed by fluorescence. Waechter F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(2):453–9, 15 Sep 75

A ternary acetylcholine-–manganese—ATP complex. Reuben J. **FEBS Lett** 59(1):57–9, 1 Nov 75

Molecular orbital calculations on ATP & ADP: part II—A comparison of the role of external cations Mg2+, Ca2+, Na+. Kothekar V, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 11(3):259–62, Sep 74

Chemical evolution of a nitrogenase model. IX. Concerning the effects of adenosine 5'-triphosphate and of acids in the model system and the adenosine 5'-triphosphate requirement of nitrogenase. Schrauzer GN, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(21):6088–94, 15 Oct 75

Ternary complexes in solution. XXIV. Metal ion bridging of stacked purine-indole adducts. The mixed-ligand complexes of adenosine 5'-triphosphate, tryptophan, and manganese(II), copper(II), or zinc(II). Sigel H, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(3):730–9, 4 Feb 76

Effect of phosphates on the structure of the actin filament. Nonomura Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(5):1101–4, Nov 75

Metal and metal-ATP interactions with brain and cardiac adenylate cyclases. Garbers DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(21):8449–56, 10 Nov 75

Chromium(III)-adenosine triphosphate as a paramagnetic probe to determine intersubstrate distances on pyruvate kinase. Detection of an active enzyme-metal-ATP-metal complex. Gupta RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(8):2421–30, 25 Apr 76

Immobilized ATP and actin columns as a tool for the characterization and separation of different myosins and active myosin fragments. Oplatka A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(13):3972–6, 10 Jul 76

Nuclear magnetic relaxation studies of the conformation of adenosine 5'-triphosphate on pyruvate kinase from rabbit muscle. Sloan DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(8):2412–20, 25 Apr 76

Comparative studies of purinergic nerves. Burnstock G. **J Exp Zool** 194(1):103–33, Oct 75 (300 ref.)

Changes in muscle crossbridges when beta, gamma-imido-ATP binds to myosin. Marston SB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 104(1):263–76, 14 Jun 76

Synthesis of amino acyl-adenylates under prebiotic conditions. Paecht-Horowitz M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2(2–3):91–8, 1973

Prebiotic peptide-formation in the solid state. II. Reaction of glycine with adenosine 5'-triphosphate and P1,P2-diadenosine-pyrophosphate. Sawai H, et al. **J Mol Evol** 6(3):165–84, 4 Nov 75

Kinetics of interfacial ATP adsorption and anionic exchange with a synaptic membrane protein. Hoss W, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2(1):71–81, 1976

[The coupling of beta1–24-corticotropin to the adenylate-cylase system in rat adipocytes. Evidence for hormone-nucleotides interaction (author's transl)] Pairault J. **Eur J Biochem** 62(2):323–34, 16 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Viscosimetric behavior of actomyosin of the uterus and skeletal muscle after treatment with pyrophosphate and ATP] Granato Corigliano G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(5):282–6, 15 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Action of ATP and of pyrophosphate on the viscosity of myosin B of the human uterus] Martella E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(5):277–81, 15 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Proton transfer from water to octane coupled with the reaction of ATP hydrolysis by soluble ATPase from chloroplasts] Boguslavskii LI, et al. **Biofizika** 21(2):286–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy conversion of the phosphate bond in the actomyosin-ATP system, accompanied by acceleration of myosin adenosine triphospatase] Kofman EB. **Biofizika** 20(4):612–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

ATP analogs. Yount RG. **Adv Enzymol** 43:1–56, 1975 (188 ref.)

A new principle for activity measurement of ADP or ATP dependent enzymes: fluorescence quenching of epsilon-ADP and epsilon-ATP by divalent metal ions. Höhne WE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 69(2):607–17, Dec 75

Effect of cordycepin triphosphate on the nuclear DNA-dependent RNA polymerases and poly(A) polymerase from the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Horowitz B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(1):143–8, Jan 76

Use of an adenosine triphosphate analog, adenylyl imidodiphosphate, to evaluate adenosine triphosphate-dependent reactions in mitochondria. Melnick RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(1):231–6, Mar 76

The enzymatic synthesis of ATP analogues. Johnson D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(1):144–9, 12 Jul 76

Arylazido aminopropionyl ATP, and active site directed photoaffinity reagent for mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Russell J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(4):1225–34, 21 Jun 76

Synthesis and properties of diastereoisomers of adenosine 5'-(O-1-thiotriphosphate) and adenosine 5'-(O-2-thiotriphosphate). Eckstein F, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(8):1685–91, 20 Apr 76

Inactivation of rabbit, pig, and carp adenylate kinases by N6-o- and p-fluorobenzoyladenosine 5'-triphosphates. Hampton A, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(25):5438–44, 16 Dec 75

The covalent modification of myosin's proteolytic fragments by a purine disulfide analog of adenosine triphosphate. Reaction at a binding site other than the active site. Wagner PD, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(23):5156–62, 18 Nov 75

Studies on photophosphorylation utilizing methylene diphosphonate analogs of ADP and ATP. Horak A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(1):135–44, 9 Apr 76

Disulfide of thionosine triphosphate, an ATP-analog inactivating (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Patzelt-Wenczler R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 403(2):538–43, 22 Oct 75

Properties of the ribose-ring-opened adenine nucleotide, 2,2'(1-(9-adenyl)-1'-(tri-,diphosphoryl-oxymethyl))-dihy in mitochondrial adenine-nucleotide translocation. Boos KS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(2):451–8, 15 Dec 75

Histidyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase from Salmonella typhimurium. Interaction with substrates and ATP analogues. Di Natale P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(2):293–8, 16 Feb 76

Phenylalanyl-tRNA and seryl-tRNA synthetases from baker's yeast. Substrate specificity with regard to ATP analogs and mechanism of the aminoacylation reaction. Freist W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(2):389–93, 1 May 76

Valyl-tRNA, isoleucyl-tRNA and tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase from baker's yeast. Substrate specificity with regard to ATP analogs and mechanism of the aminoacylation reaction. Freist W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(3):493–7, 15 Jul 76

Depolymerisation of F-actin to G-actin and its repolymerisation in the presence of analogs of adenosine triphosphate. Mannherz HG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(1):109–16, 1 Dec 75

The kinetics of the exchange of G-actin-bound 1: N6-ethenoadenosine 5'-triphosphate with ATP as followed by fluorescence. Waechter F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(2):453–9, 15 Sep 75

Chemical modification of genetic damage from continuous irradiation in mice. Bajrakova AK, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):924–5, 1976

Investigation of the phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase modification with gamma-(p-azidoanilide-)-ATP. Ankilova VN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(1):172–5, 1 Dec 75

The influence of Ca2 on the dissociation of 1,N6-ethenoadenosine 5'-triphosphate from actin. Waechter F. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(11):1821–2, Nov 75

Affinity chromatography of myosin on columns containing immobilized actin or ATP analogues. pp. 31–40. Trayer IP, et al. **In: Biró EN, ed. Proteins of contractile systems. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.31.**

2' (or 3')-O-(2, 4, 6-trinitrophenyl)adenosine 5'-triphosphate as a probe for the binding site of heavy meromyosin ATPase. Hiratsuka T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(6):1135–47, Dec 75

Regulation of the transmembrane potential of isolated chromaffin granules by ATP, ATP analogs, and external pH. Pollard HB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4544–50, 10 Aug 76

A study on the reactions of tubercidin triphosphate with myosin and actomyosin. Borger JP, et al. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 3(2):103–10, 1975

Low-angle x-ray diagrams from skeletal muscle: the effect of AMP-PNP, a non-hydrolyzed analogue of ATP. Lymn RW. **J Mol Biol** 99(4):567–82, 25 Dec 75

Synthesis of 5'-C-acylaminomethyl derivatives of adenosine 5'-phosphate and adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Kappler F, et al. **J Org Chem** 40(10):1378–85, 16 May 75

The bound nucleotide of actin. Cooke R. **J Supramol Struct** 3(2):146–53, 1975

The use of aryl azido ATP analogs as photoaffinity labels for myosin ATPase. Jeng SJ, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 3(5–6):448–68, 1975

A facile method for the preparation of N6-substituted ATP-Sepharose. Eckstein F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(10):1771–5, Oct 75

Studies of growth hormone secretion VIII. Effects of alpha,beta-methylene-ATP on prostglandin induced GH release and cyclic AMP accumlation in rat anterior pituitary glands. Hertelendy F, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(2):285–91, Feb 76

[Action of an ATP analog, adenosine 5'-hyophosphophosphate in the reactions catalysed by hexokinase and fructose-6-phosphate kinase] Setondi J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(19):1757–60, 17 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Photoaffine modication of tryptophanyl-tRNA-synthetase by gamma-(n-azidoanilide)-ATP] Akhveridan VZ, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(3):698–701, 21 Jan 76 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The effect of short-lasting intensive physical exercise on ATP content in the rat muscles and liver. Wojciechowska F, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(3):313–6, May–Jun 75

Convenient methods to determine the specific radioactivity

of (gamma-32P)ATP of high specific activity. Chaconas G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 69(1):312–6, Nov 75

Analysis of adenine nucleotides at the picomole level with 32P-phosphoenolpyruvate and pyruvate kinase. Cheung CP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 69(1):131–9, Nov 75

Effects of luciferin concentration on the quantitative assay of ATP using crude luciferase preparations. Karl DM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(1):100–12, Sep 76

Assay of picomole amounts of ATP, ADP, and AMP using the luciferase enzyme system. Kimmich GA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 69(1):187–206, Nov 75

On the influence of incubation of whole blood at temperatures between 4 degrees and 25 degrees C on the contents of ATP and 2,3-DPG and the survival of erythrocytes. pp. 479–81. Raderecht HJ, et al. **In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973e.**

Paper electrophoretic behavior of cyclic-3',5'-AMP, 5'-AMP and 5'-ATP. Kitaoka Y. **J Chromatogr** 111(1):206–8, 20 Aug 75

Evaluation of an adenosine 5'-triphosphate assay as a screening method to detect significant bacteriuria. Alexander DN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(1):42–6, Jan 76

Norepinephrine:adenosinetriphosphate ratios in purified adrenergic vesicles. Yen SS, et al. **J Neurobiol** 7(1):11–22, Jan 76

Effects of allopurinol on hepatic adenosine nucleotides in hemorrhagic shock. Hopkins RW, et al. **J Surg Res** 19(6):381–90, Dec 75

Glycogen content, glycolytic and respiratory activity and ATP, ADP and AMP concentrations in rat brain following trichlorphon (dipterex) intoxication. Sikorska M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 13(3–4):447–54, Jul–Dec 75

Contributions to the perfecting of the enzymatic method used for the determination of ATP in biological systems. Vasilescu V, et al. **Physiologie** 12(2):87–90, 1975

Myocardial preservation during cardiac arrest. Braimbridge MV, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(3):197–9, Mar 76

[Tissue content of ATP and phosphocreatine in hypergiycemia] Mach Z, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 17(3):337–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[ATP concentration in thrombocytes at different stages of ontogenesis] Pozin Ela, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(11):34–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the ATP content in the cells of Anabaena variabilis] Sentsova Olu, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(4):595–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ATP and electrocardiographic differences induced by isoproterenol in rats pretreated with propranolol (author's transl)] Martin-Serrano G, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1(3):258–68, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of ATP synthesis associated with 6-aminonicotinamide (6-AN) teratogenesis in rat embryos. Ritter EJ, et al. **Teratology** 12(3):233–8, Dec 75

BIOSYNTHESIS

ATP pools and transientss in the blue-green alga, Anabaena cylindrica. Bottomley PJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 108(3):249–58, Jul 76

ATP synthesis by an artificial proton gradient in right-side-out membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(2):497–502, 26 Jan 76

ATP synthesis catalyzed by purified DCCD-sensitive ATPase incorporated into reconstituted purple membrane vesicles. Yoshida M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1295–300, 15 Dec 75

Effect of adenosine on the adenine nucleotide content and metabolism of hepatocytes. Lund P, et al. **Biochem J** 152(3):593–9, Dec 75

Synthesis of adenosine triphosphate during release of intravesicular and membrane-bound calcium ions from passively loaded sarcoplasmic reticulum. Vale GP, et al. **Biochem J** 156(2):239–44, 15 May 76

The in vitro effects of vitamin D on oxidative phosphorylation and adenosine triphosphatase activity by rat liver mitochondria. Chudapongse P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(23):2127–32, 1 Dec 75

Adenosine triphosphate synthesis in rat liver mitochondria: change of media and the state-4 jump. Archbold GP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(4):507–10, 1975

Respiration rates and adenosine triphosphate synthesis in rat liver mitochondria: state 4-3-4 transition experiments. Archbold GP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(4):504–7, 1975

Stimulation of ATP synthesis in Halobacterium halobium R1 by light-induced or artifically created proton electrochemical potential gradients across the cell membrane. Danon A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(1):133–40, 15 Jan 76

YATP value in Candida tropicalis grown on n-alkanes, fatty acids, and acetate. Gallo M, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 17(12):1705–15, Dec 75

A model for conformational coupling of membrane potential and proton translocation to ATP synthesis and to active transport. Boyer PD. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):1–6, 15 Oct 75

Synthesis of adenosine triphosphate by sodium potassium adenosine triphosphatase. pp. 231–9. Post RL, et al. **In: Gárdos G, Szász I, ed. Biomembranes: structure and function. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.35.**

Energy utilized by neurotransmitters. pp. 79–81. Bachelard HS. **In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.** (8 ref.)

Adenosine triphosphate synthesis by sodium, potassium adenosine triphosphatase. pp. 92–103. Post RL, et al. **In: Kaback HR, et al., ed. Molecular aspects of membrane phenomena. New York, Springer, 1975. QH 601 M718 1974.**

Inactivation of adenosine 5'-triphosphate synthesis and reduced-form nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenase activity in Escherichia coli by near-ultraviolet and violet radiations. Lakchaura BD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):111–8, Jan 76

Adenosine 5'-triphosphate synthesis energized by an artificially imposed membrane potential in membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli. Tsuchiya T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):154–61, Jul 76

Protonmotive force as the source of energy for adenosine 5'-triphosphate synthesis in Escherichia coli. Wilson DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):327–37, Apr 76

Formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase-catalyzed formation of ATP from carbamyl phosphate and ADP. Evidence for a formyl phosphate intermediate in the enzyme's catalytic mechanism. Buttlaire DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(13):4159–61, 10 Jul 76

Relationship of energy production to gluconeogenesis in renal cortical tubules. Suzuki T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(1):111–9, Aug 75

Leghaemoglobin and the supply of O2 to nitrogen-fixing root nodule bacteroids: presence of two oxidase systems and ATP production at low free O2 concentration. Bergersen FJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(2):345–54, Dec 75

ATP synthesis driven by a protonmotive force in Streptococcus lactis. Maloney PC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 25(3–4):285–310, 1975–76

Synthesis of adenosine triphosphate by way of potassium-sensitive phosphoenzyme of sodium, potassium adenosine triphosphatase. Post RL, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 3(5–6):479–97, 1975

The evolution of chemiosmotic energy coupling. Raven JA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 57(2):301–12, Apr 76

Synthesis of ATP coupled with action of membrane protonic pumps at the octane-water interface. Yaguzhinsky LS, et al. **Nature** 259(5543):494–6, 12 Feb 76

Relationship between coronary flow and adenosine triphosphate production from glycolysis and oxidative metabolism. Neely JR, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 8:301–21, 1975

ATP synthesis from ADP by the filtrate of washed rat platelet suspension through cellulose ester membrane: liberation of platelet creatine kinase. Shibata S, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(3):417–24, Sep 75

[Synthesis of ATP by reversal of cation transport ATPase (author's transl)] Taniguchi K. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 20(10):950–67, Aug 75 (105 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitors of the slow stage of proton transfer in the link connecting respiration with mitochondrial phosphorylation] Iaguzhinskiĭ LS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(3):403–13, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of acetylphosphate and adenosine triphosphoric acid in cell-free extracts of Azotobacter chroococcum] Kaganskaia MB, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(4):411–5, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Synthesis of acetylphosphate and adenosine triphosphoric acid in cell-free preparations of Azotobacter miscellum] Kobylianskaia EG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(4):420–3, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

Erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and adenosine-triphosphate in cretins living at high altitude. Adams WH. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 56(1):14–8, 1976

Determination of erythrocyte adenosine triphosphate by liquid chromatography. Tsung SH, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(2):193–6, Mar–Apr 76

The binding of organic phosphates to human methaemoglobin A. Perturbation of the polymerization of proteins by effectors. Baghurst PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 412(1):168–80, 18 Nov 75

Interactions between hemoglobin and organic phosphates investigated with 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and ultrafiltration. Costello AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 427(2):481–91, 14 Apr 76

The effects of ionophore A23187 on erythrocytes. Relationship of atp and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate to calcium-binding capacity. Edmondson JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(1):106–13, 4 Aug 76

Correlation between changes in the membrane organization and susceptibility to phospholipase C attack induced by ATP depletion of rat erythrocytes. Gazitt Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(3):479–92, 6 Feb 76

In vitro metabolism of red blood cells from newborn and adult goats. Agar NS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 28(1–7):113–7, 1976

Marasmic kwashiorkor anemia. III. Hemoglobin oxygen affinity. Fondu P, et al. **Biomedicine** 22(4):291–7, Jul 75

Mood and whole blood adenosine triphosphate. Jenner FA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:478–81, Nov 75

Studies on ATP level in erythrocytes of patients with Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Areekul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 58(8):397–403, Aug 75

Cardiopulmonary dysfunctions caused by intravenous collagen-induced release of ADP and ATP from platelets. Kobayashi I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(11):1205–14, Nov 75

Does ATP decrease exponentially during red cell aging? A commentary. Feo C. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 15(6):633–5, Nov-Dec 75

Does ATP decrease exponentially during red cell aging? Lichtman MA. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 15(6):625–32, Nov-Dec 75

Effects of ambient PO2 on hemoglobin-oxygen affinity and red cell ATP concentrations in a benthic fish, Pleuronectes platessa. Wood SC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 25(3):259–67, Dec 75

The content of erythrocyte 2,3 diphosphoglycerate and adenosine-5'-triphosphate in myelomatosis and leukaemia. Hjelm M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(1):48–55, Jan 76

Red cell organic phosphates during administration of salicylates. Monti M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(4):295–9, Apr 76

[Chlorpromazine effect on adenosinephosphoric acid curve and ADP/ATP ratio in vitro (author's transl)] Erban L, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 71(4):205–10, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Metabolic-functional correlations of anoxia and myocardial ischemia. I. Relationship between the ATP level and contraction] Carbonin PU, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(9):747–8, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Adenosine triphosphate (ATP) in erythrocytes in healthy children] Szolc A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(52):2169–71, 29 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of extracellular ATP in native platelet rich plasma] Pozin Ela, et al. **Biofizika** 21(1):185–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the content of ATP and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in the erythrocytes of rats adapted to hypoxia] Simanovskiĭ LN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(4):415–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of 2,3-diphosphoglyceric acid by a nonenzymatic method and levels of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and ATP in the erythrocytes of patients with chronic lympholeukemia] Luganova IS, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):652–4, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Influence of blood donation on the level of cyclic adenosine-3,5-monophosphate and some indices of carbohydrate metabolism] Veske MA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(2):57–61, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A simple, rapid, efficient method for the preparation of gamma 32P-labeled guanosine triphosphate (GTP) and adenosine triphosphate (ATP). Beutler E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(3):520–4, Sep 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Adenosine triphosphate in cholinergic vesicles isolated from the electric organ of Electrophorus electricus. Zimmermann H, et al. **Brain Res** 111(2):365–76, 30 Jul 76

[Technics for isolation of ATP from microorganisms] Aksenov SI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(6):1107–11, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cerebral lactate, pyruvate and ATP concentrations, and arterial acid-base balance at various time intervals following bilateral carotid artery occlusion in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fujishima M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(1):13–21, Jul 76

Examination of stomach wall Mg2+-Na+-K+-dependent ATPase, ATP, and ADP in pylorus-ligated rats. Mózsik G, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(8):649–54, Aug 76

Reduced high-energy phosphate levels in rat hearts. II. Effects of sodium cyanate. Allison TB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(6):1751–4, Jun 76

Reduced high-energy phosphate levels in rat hearts. I. Effects of alloxan diabetes Allison TB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(6):1744–50, Jun 76

Effects of Listeria monocytogenes and its components on adenosine triphosphate concentrations in mice. Siddique IH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(5):579–84, May 76

An assay for pyrimidine deoxyribonucleoside kinase using gamma-32P-labeled ATP. Dobersen MJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 67(2):602–10, Aug 75

Adenine nucleotide translocation in cauliflower mitochondria. Janovitz A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(1):264–8, Mar 76

Energization of osmotic shock-sensitive transport systems in Escherichia coli requires more than ATP. Lieberman MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(1):312–5, Jan 76

Studies of energy transport in heart cells. The functional coupling between mitochondrial creatine phosphokinase and ATP ADP translocase: kinetic evidence. Saks VA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(1):34–41, Mar 76

Pharmacological analysis of regulation of phosphocreatine and ATP metabolism in resting skeletal muscle. Dębowy J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(2):285–90, 1976

Proceedings: Relationship between hepatic cells magnesium, potassium, ATP content and membrane potentials. Lambotte L, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(3):623–5, Aug 75

Proceedings: Evidence for a modulator of ATP- and GTP-dependent protein kinases in the pancreas of the rat. Thiry

P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):404–5, May 75

Energy metabolism of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus. II. P/O ratio and ATP pool turnover rate. Gadkari D, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 108(1):125–32, 3 May 76

Effects of laser photocoagulation on adenine nucleotides in rabbit retinas. Snyder DA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(6):1004–8, Jun 76

Light-dependent ATP formation in a non-phototrophic mutant of Rhodospirillum rubrum deficient in oxygen photoreduction. dell Valle-Tascón S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(2):514–9, 16 Sep 75

Non-covalently bound adenine nucleotides in adenosine triphosphatase of Escherichia coli. Maeda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(1):228–34, 3 May 76

Effects of arginine and some analogues of the partial adenosine triphosphate-adenosine diphosphate exchange reaction catalysed by arginine kinase. Evolutionary divergence in the mechanism of action of a monomer and a dimer arginine kinase. Anosike EO, et al. **Biochem J** 155(3):689–93, 1 Jun 76

Salmonella typhimurium HfrA, a mutant in which adenosine triphosphate can drive amino acid transport but not energy-dependent nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenation. Kay WW, et al. **Biochem J** 150(1):21–9, Jul 75

The concentration of glycine by preparations of the yeast Saccharomyces Carlsbergensis depleted of adenosine triphosphate: Effects of proton gradients and uncoupling agents. Seaston A, et al. **Biochem J** 154(3):669–76, 15 Mar 76

Phosphorylation state of cytosolic and mitochondrial adenine nucleotides and of pyruvate dehydrogenase in isolated rat liver cells. Siess EA, et al. **Biochem J** 156(1):91–102, 15 Apr 76

The effect of adrenaline and of alpha- and beta-adrenergic blocking agents on ATP concentration and on incorporation of 32Pi into ATP in rat fat cells. Stein JM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(18):1659–62, 15 Sep 75

The distribution of bivalent-cation-stimulated adenosine triphosphate hydrolysis and calcium accumulation in subcellular fractions of rat pancreas. Argent BE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):713–4, 1975

Differential phosphorylation by GTP and ATP in isolated rod outer segments of the retina. Chader GJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(8):1615–20, 20 Apr 76

Pre-steady-state kinetic evidence for a cyclic interaction of myosin subfragment one with actin during the hydrolysis of adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Chock SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(15):3244–53, 27 Jul 76

The possible relationship between a membrane conformational change and photosystem II dependent hydrogen ion accumulation and adenosine 5'-triphosphate synthesis. Giaquinta RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(20):4392–6, 7 Oct 75

Stoichiometry, ATP/2e values, and energy requirements for reactions catalyzed by nitrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Watt GD, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(19):4266–72, 23 Sep 75

Hydrolysis of exogenous ATP by isolated frog gastric mucosa. Durbin RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(2):298–308, 1 Dec 75

Respiratory control in isolated perfused rat heart. Role of the equilibrium relations between the mitochondrial electron carriers and the adenylate system. Hassinen IE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 408(3):319–30, 11 Dec 75

The extent of the stimulated electrical potential decay under phosphorylating conditions and the H+/ATP ratio in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides chromatophores following short flash excitation. Jackson JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 408(1):83–92, 10 Oct 75

Control of oxidative phosphorylation by the extra-mitochondrial ATP/ADP ratio. Küster U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(2):391–402, 13 Aug 76

The dependence of specific nuclear binding of glucocorticoids by rat thymus cells on cellular ATP levels. Sloman JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(2):403–13, 23 Apr 76

Photosynthetic electron transport, ATP synthesis and nitrogenase activity in isolated heterocysts of Anabaena cylindrica. Tel-Or E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(2):189–95, 16 Feb 76

Binding of nucleotides ATP and ADP to sarcoplasmic reticulm: study by rate of dialysis. Tenu JP, et al. **Biochimie** 58(5):513–9, 1976

The adenosine triphosphate content and lactic acid production of guinea-pig skin after mild heat damage. Carney SA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(3):291–4, Mar 76

Energy metabolism and nerve function in cockroaches (Periplaneta americana). Walter DC, et al. **Brain Res** 94(3):485–90, 5 Sep 75

The role of adenosine triphosphate, chalones, and specific proteins in controlling tumor growth fraction. Harris JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):3181–6, Nov 75

Control of nucleolar RNA synthesis by the intracellular pool sizes of ATP and GTP. Grummt I, et al. **Cell** 7(3):447–53, Mar 76

Initial biochemical responses of platelets to stimulation. Mills DC. **Ciba Found Symp** 35:153–73, 1975

Respiration rates and ATP concentrations in the excised gills of the blue crab as a function of salinity. Engel DW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(4):669–73, 1 Dec 75

The state of ADP or ATP fixed to the mitochondria by bongkrekate. Klingenberg M. **Eur J Biochem** 65(2):601–5, 1 Jun 76

(32P) phosphate incorporation into ATP during ATP hydrolysis and its dependence on the interaction of actin and myosin. Paulsen G. **Eur J Biochem** 61(1):77–80, 2 Jan 76

Norepinephrine-induced shift in levels of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and ATP parallel to increased respiratory rate and lipolysis in isolated hamster brown-fat cells. Pettersson B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(2):383–90, 16 Feb 76

Characterization of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum ATP-ADP phosphate exchange and phosphorylation of the calcium transport adenosine triphosphatase. Suko J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(1):123–30, 15 Apr 76

Mitochondrial regulation in sea urchins. I. Mitochondrial ultrastructure transformations and changes in the ADP:ATP ratio at fertilization. Innis MA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(1):47–56, 1 Mar 76

Depletion of mast cell ATP inhibits complement-dependent cytotoxic histamine release. Ko L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):313–21, Jul 76

The relative specificity of opsin kinase towards ATP and GTP and the lack of effect of cyclic nucleotides on the activity of the enzyme. Weller M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(1):65–7, Jul 76

Kinetic parameters of tryptophan: tRNA ligase catalyzed ATP-(32P) pyrophosphate exchange as an approach to extimation of the order of substrate binding. Favorova OO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(2):322–6, 15 Aug 75

The ATPase as an irreversible component in electron transport linked ATP synthesis. Ferguson SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(3):272–5, 1 Mar 76

ATP synthesis driven by protonmotive force imposed across Escherichia coli cell membranes. Grinius L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(3):290–3, 1 Oct 75

Mitochondrial ATPase activity and AdN translocation with epsilon-ATP as substrate. Kaplan RS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):179–83, 15 Mar 76

A cholate-dilution procedure for the reconstitution of the Ca++ pump, 32Pi--ATP exchange, and oxidative phosphorylation. Racker E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(1):14–8, 1 Sep 75

Transition from the polikilotherm to the homeotherm: possible role of sodium transport and thyroid hormone. Edelman IS. **Fed Proc** 35(10):2180–4, Aug 76

Alcohol and absorption from the small intestine. 2. Effect of ethanol on ATP and ATPase activities in guinea-pig jejunum. Krasner N, et al. **Gut** 17(4):249–51, Apr 76

Hemoglobin function in stored blood. XIII. A citrate-adenine preservative with optimal pH to maintain red cell 2,3-DPG (function) and ATP (viability). Dawson RB, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 9(1–2):49–57, 1975

Adenosine triphosphate hydrolysis in rat dental tissues. A histochemical study to differentiate the enzymes involved. Mörnstad H, et al. **Histochemistry** 47(4):303–14, 19 Jul 76

Effects of arginine homologous and other guanidino compounds on the ATP level and glucose oxidation in isolated fat cells. Schwegler F, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(6):839–44, Jun 75

Role of in vivo pyruvate kinase activity: A. inheritance of elevated red cell ATP levels B. red cell malarial parasite interactions. pp. 199–218. Oelshlegel FJ Jr, et al. **In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.**

The adenine-nucleotide carrier in mitochondria. pp. 167–89. Vignais PV, et al. **In: Burton RM, Packer L, ed. Biomembranes: lipids, proteins and receptors. Webster Groves, Mo., BI-Science Publications, 1975. QH 601 N12b 1974.** (71 ref.)

Energy relationships in flip-flop model of (Na,K)-ATPase transport and ATP synthesis function. pp. 241–53. Repke KR, et al. **In: Gárdos G, Szász I, ed. Biomembranes: structure and function. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.35.**

The relation of proton gradients to energy conservation in isolated chloroplasts. pp. 297–305. Avron M. **In: Kaback HR, et al., ed. Molecular aspects of membrane phenomena. New York, Springer, 1975. QH 601 M718 1974.**

Adenylylation of streptomycin by Staphylococcus aureus: a new streptomycin adenylyltransferase. pp. 463–73. Suzuki I, et al. **In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.**

Kinetic and binding properties of the ADP/ATP carrier as a function of the carrier environment. pp. 109–25. Vignais PV, et al. **In: Packer L, Gómez-Puyou A, ed. Mitochondria. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 603.M5 M684 1975.**

Interactions among adenosine-5'-triphosphate, 2.3-diphosphoglycerate, magnesium and haemoglobin under simulated intracellular conditions. pp. 275–82. Gerber G, et al. **In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.**

A proline-dependent ATP-32Pi exchange in Bacillus sutilis B3 producing mycobacillin. Sengupta S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 11(4):335–6, Dec 74

Radiation-induced decrease in influx rates of potassium ions into thymocytes in vitro in relation to decreased intracellular adenosine triphosphate concentrations. Chapman IV, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(2):155–63, Aug 75

Proceedings: Energy requirement of the breakdown of RNA in cultured hepatoma cells. Aviram M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1200, Nov 75

Proceedings: Pi-ATP exchange catalyzed by vesicles reconstituted from chloroplast lipids. Carmeli C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1190, Nov 75

Proceedings: ATP-dependent reversible masking of erythrocyte membrane phospholipids. Gazitt Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1186, Nov 75

Proceedings: Inhibition of protein synthesis initiation induced by intracellular ATP depletion. Giloh H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1198–9, Nov 75

Proceedings: Cellular ATP, membrane dynamics and the agglutination of cells by concanavalin A. Vlodavsky I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1184, Nov 75

Letter: Comments on 'Tissue concentrations of ethacrynic acid and inhibition of enzymes and electrophysiological responses in the cochlea' (J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 58, S31 (A) (1975). Paloheimo S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(3):708, Mar 76

Identification of the dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-reactive protein component of the adenosine 5'-triphosphate energy-transducing system of Escherichia coli. Fillingame RH. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):870–83, Nov 75

Energy coupling for methionine transport in Escherichia coli. Kadner RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):985–91, Sep 75

Changes in active transport, intracellular adenosine 5'-triphosphate levels, macromolecular syntheses, and glycolysis in an energy-uncoupled mutant of Escherichia coli. Lieberman MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):1024–31, Mar 76

Energy coupling in the active transport of proline and glutamate by the photosynthetic halophile Ectothiorhodospira halophila. Rinehart CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1255–64, Sep 76

The amounts of adenosine di- and triphosphates bound to H-meromyosin and the adenosinetriphosphatase activity of the H-meromyosin-F-actin-relaxing protein system in the presence and absence of calcium ions. The physiological functions of the two routes of myosin adenosinetriphosphatase in muscle contraction. Inoue A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(1):83–92, Jul 75

Proceedings: Reconstitution and mechanisms of ion translocation systems. Racker E. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(4):46P, Apr 76

The possible role of palmitoyl-CoA in the regulation of the adenine nucleotides transport in mitochondria under different metabolic states. I. Comparison of liver mitochondria from starved and fed rats. Panov AV, et al. **J Bioenerg** 7(2):75–85, May 75

Bound ATP in chloroplast membranes: formation and effect of different inhibitors on the labelling. Pflugshaupt C, et al. **J Bioenerg** 7(2):49–60, May 75

Superstoichiometric Ca2+ uptake supported by hydrolysis of endogenous ATP in rat liver mitochondria. Brand MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7958–60, 10 Oct 75

Analysis of phosphate metabolites, the intracellular pH, and the state of adenosine triphosphate in intact muscle by phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance. Burt CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(9):2584–91, 10 May 76

Regulation of steady state level of phosphoenzyme and ATP synthesis in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles during reversal of the Ca2+ pump. de Meis L. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):2055–62, 10 Apr 76

ATP-dependent reactions catalyzed by inner membrane vesicles of rat liver mitochondria. Kinetics, substrate specificity, and bicarbonate sensitivity. Pedersen PL. **J Biol Chem** 251(4):934–40, 25 Feb 76

Probes of initial phosphorylation events in ATP synthesis by chloroplasts. Smith DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(14):4165–71, 25 Jul 76

Rickettsial permeability. An ADP-ATP transport system. Winkler HH. **J Biol Chem** 251(2):389–96, 25 Jan 76

Interrelationships between water and cellular metabolism in Artemia cysts. IV. Adenosine 5'-triphosphate and cyst hydration. Clegg JS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(2):159–66, Jun 76

Cell attachment to collagen: the requirement for energy. Klebe RJ. **J Cell Physiol** 86(2 Pt 1):231–6, Oct 75

Transport and countertransport of thymidine in ATP depleted and thymidine kinase-deficient Novikoff rat hepatoma and mouse L cells: evidence of a high Km facilitated diffusion system with wide nucleoside specificity. Plagemann PG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(1):1–18, Sep 76

Control of normal differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells. X. Glucose utilization, cellular ATP and associated membrane changes in D+ and D- cells. Vlodavsky I, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 87(2):167–77, Dec 75

Dependence on dose of the acute effects of ethanol on liver metabolism in vivo. Guynn RW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(6):1411–9, Dec 75

Adenosine triphosphate in milk. Zulak IM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(8):1388–91, Aug 76

ATP metabolism in tn/tn mouse embryos. Ginsberg L, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 33(3):715–23, Jun 75

The apparent ATP requirement for nitrogen fixation in growing Klebsiella pneumoniae. Hill S. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):297–312, Aug 76

Adenosine triphosphate and phosphocreatine levels in cochlear structures. Use rate and effect of salicylates. Krzanowski JJ Jr, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 23(10):766–73, Oct 75

Very high tension with very little ATP breakdown by active skeletal muscle. Curtin NA, et al.

J Mechanochem Cell Motil 3(2):147–54, 1975

Calcium ion–dependent phosphorylation of human erythrocyte membranes. **Rega AF, et al. J Membr Biol** 22(3–4):313–27, 24 Jul 75

F factor–mediated inhibition of bacteriophage T7 growth: increased membrane permeability and decreased ATP levels following T7 infection of male Escherichia coli. Condit RC. **J Mol Biol** 98(1):45–59, 15 Oct 75

High content of glutamate and of ATP in astrocytes cultured from rat brain hemispheres: effect of serum withdrawal and of cyclic AMP. Schousboe A, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(6):909–11, Dec 75

Comparative species studies on the effect of monovalent cations and ouabain on cardiac Na+, K+–adenosine triphosphatase and contractile force. Ku DD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(2):458–69, May 76

Inhibition by sulfobromophthalein of mitochondrial translocation of anions and adenine nucleotides: effects upon liver adenosine triphosphate and possible correlation with inhibition of bile flow in the rat. Laperche Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(1):235–44, Apr 76

ATP hydrolysis associated with an uncoupled efflux of Na through the Na pump. Glynn IM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(1):33P–34P, Aug 75

Proceedings: The hydrolysis of exogenous ATP by rat cerebral synaptosomes. Logan JG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):30P–31P, Mar 76

The bound nucleotide of actin. Cooke R. **J Supramol Struct** 3(2):146–53, 1975

An activation mechanism for ATP cleavage in muscle. Harrington WF, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 3(2):112–24, 1975 (34 ref.)

Intermediate complex of ATP hydrolysis and synthesis by muscle proteins. Hotta K. **J Supramol Struct** 3(4):333–7, 1975

Possible role of firmly bound ATP in the energy transduction of photosynthetic membranes. Lutz HU, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 3(5–6):498–509, 1975

Time–dependent fluorescence depolarization and lifetime studies of myosin subfragment–one in the presence of nucleotide and actin. Mendelson R, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 3(2):162–8, 1975

The effects of ADP on reverse electron flow and the oxygen exchange reactions catalyzed by bovine heart muscle submitochondrial particles. Mitchell RA, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 3(3):256–60, 1975

Interaction of homogeneous mitochondrial ATPase from rat liver with adenine nucleotides and inorganic phosphate. Pedersen PL. **J Supramol Struct** 3(3):222–30, 1975

Studies of the oligomycin–sensitive ATPase from yeast mitochondria. Reconstitution of ATP–32Pi exchange in the presence of phospholipids. Ryrie IJ. **J Supramol Struct** 3(3):242–7, 1975

Isotopic probes of catalytic steps of myosin adenosine triphosphatase. Wolcott RG, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 3(2):154–61, 1975

Effects of La+++, Mn++ and ruthenium red on Mg–Ca–ATPase activity and ATP–dependent Ca–binding of the synaptic plasma membrane. Ichida S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** (1):39–43, Feb 76

Regulation of nitrogenase activity in soybean nodules by ATP and energy charge. Ching TM. **Life Sci** 18(10):1071–6, 15 May 76

Displacement of serotonin from its adenosine triphosphate complex by tricyclic antidepressant drugs in vitro. Nogrady T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(6):795–802, Nov 75

Letter: Energy requirements of membrane pumps. Minkoff L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 292(3):162–3, 16 Jan 75

X–ray titration of binding of beta, gamma–imido–ATP to myosin in insect flight muscle. Goody RS, et al. **Nature** 262(5569):613–5, 12 Aug 76

Release of ATP from stimulated nerve electroplaque junctions. Meunier F, et al. **Nature** 257(5525):407–8, 2 Oct 75

The utilization of adenosine triphosphate in rat mast cells during histamine release induced by anaphylactic reaction and compound 48/80. Johansen T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 288(2–3):243–60, 1975

Effects of calcium and phosphate on catecholamines, ATP and dopamine beta–hydroxylase of chromaffin medullary granules. Schümann HJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 293(1):67–74, 24 Mar 76

Determination and characterization of ciliary ATPase in the presence of serum from cystic fibrosis patients. Farrell PM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(2):127–35, Feb 76

Effect of hypoxia on erythroblasts from avian fetal liver: adenosine triphosphate levels and hemoglobin synthesis. Schwartz AL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(9):796–801, Sep 76

Cross bridge ATP utilization in arterial smooth muscle. Paul RJ, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 361(3):297–9, 24 Feb 76

Is the chemomechanical energy transformation reversible? Ulbrich M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 363(3):219–22, 22 Jun 76

Adenosine 5'–triphosphate content and energy charge during photomorphogenesis of the mustard seedling Sinapis alba L. Friederich KE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 22(1–2):49–53, Jul–Aug 75

Comparative study of the gamma–radiation–induced changes in the tissular levels of acyclic and cyclic adenosine phosphates. Păunescu E, et al. **Physiologie** 13(2):155–9, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

2H2O effects on ATP pool in frog stimulated nerve. Vasilescu V, et al. **Physiologie** 13(1):35–8, Jan–Mar 76

Oxygen exchange in the gamma–phosphoryl group of protein–bound ATP during Mg2+–dependent adenosine triphosphatase activity of myosin. Bagshaw CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2592–6, Jul 75

ATP binding to a protease–resistant core of actin. Jacobson GR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2742–6, Aug 76

Functional arginyl residues as ATP binding sites of glutamine synthetase and carbamyl phosphate synthetase. Powers SG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2616–20, Jul 75

Reduced myocardial ATP and creatine phosphate in diabetes: role of 2,3–diphosphoglycerate. Allison TB, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:193–7, 1975

Role of free calcium and ATP in calcium release from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum fragments. Besch HR Jr, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 5:143–9, 1975

The cardiac glycoside receptor: its properties and its correlation to nucleotide binding sites, phosphointermediate, and (Na++K+)–ATPase activity. Erdmann E, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 9:329–35, 1976

Reversible and irreversible forms of contractile failure caused by disturbances by general anesthetics in myocardial ATP utilization. Höring HJ. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 5:395–403, 1975

Effects of isoproterenol and some other drugs on high energy phosphate metabolism in rat myocardium. Takenaka F. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 6:151–8, 1975

Effect of radio–thyroidectomy and thyroid hormone replacement therapy on cardiac protein kinase activity and ATP hydrolysis. Horwood DM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(4):751–64, Dec 75

Collagen–induced platelet aggregation: the role of adenine nucleotides and the release reaction. Kattlove H, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(3):795–805, 15 Dec 75

Nucleotide incorporation into acid–insoluble fraction of triton X–100 treated rabbit blood platelets. Fujita T, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(3):409–16, Sep 75

Metabolic factors in the development of myocardial necrosis and micro–infarcts. Fleckenstein A. **Triangle** 14(1):27–36, 1975

Nucleoside triphosphate levels in Streptomyces hydrogenans during growth and induction of 20beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Betz J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(7–8):486–7, Jul–Aug 76

[Changes in various constituents of glycolysis with age in the normal human crystalline lens] Klethi J, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(11):891–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations in the tissue levels of acetylcholine and adenosine triphosphate during stimulation of the Torpedo electric organ] Israël M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(7):905–8, 17 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of synaptosomal degradation of ATP in connection with involvement of adenosine in the transmission process] Kluge H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(1):27–36, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition and stimulation of ATPase activity and the nonenzymatic hydrolysis of ATP in electron histochemistry (author's transl)] Buchwalow IB, et al. **Histochemistry** 44(1):1–11, 16 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glycolytic energy supply in the anoxic myocardium] pp. 75–84. Kübler W, et al. **In: Gross D et al., ed. Ischamie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 AS588N 1972i. (Ger)**

[Effects of parenteral infusion of glycerol on glycerol kinase and adenosintriphosphate in rat kidneys (author's transl)] Ackermann RH. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 166(3):251–63, 30 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Biochemical studies of bovine hydatid fluid. XX. Determination of adenosine–phosphates (adenosine–5'–monophosphate, adenosine–5'–diphosphate, adenosine–5'–triphosphate)] Bonaduce D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(13):824–7, 15 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[Metabolic–functional correlations of anoxia and myocardial ischemia. II. Relationship between the ATP level and electrocardiogram] Zecchi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(9):749–51, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Presence of adenosine triphosphoric acid in secretions of the 2 types of cutaneous granulous glands of Bombina variegata] Vialli M, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 18(1–4):5–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Relationship between synthesis of high molecular substances and ATP turnover in L cells] Ishiguro N, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):345, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[ATP concentration in the cells of the hydrogen bacterium Hydrogenomonas eutropha] Petrova GV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(1):178–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the formation of extracellular protease and the ATP pool in a thermophilic strain of Bacillus brevis] Tsaplina IA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(2):241–4, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early radiation reactions of ATP of the organs and tissues of white rats under the influence of x–irradiation] Kucherenko NE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(4):531–3, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level of oxidative phosphorylation, ATP content, and ATPase activity in the skin at various stages of psoriasis] Pototskil II, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):7–12, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenosine phosphates in heart and liver mitochondria of intact and by isoproterenol pretreated rabbits after administration of tetracycline (author's transl)] Barnová E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(1):53–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Metabolism of ATP in rat tissues under different experimental states] Miroshnychenko ZM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(3):374–8, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Absir.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of Newcastle disease virus replication by 6–azauridine. I. Inefficacy of purified uridine kinase, effect of adenosine–5'–triphosphate. Rada B, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(2):97–101, Apr 76

Inhibition of H+ secretion in the frog gastric mucosa by ATP and related compounds. Sanders SS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(6):1688–94, Jun 76

Studies on avian erythrocyte metabolism. Effect of organic phosphates on oxygen affinity of embryonic and adult–type hemoglobins of the chick embryo. Isaacks RE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(1):114–20, Mar 76

ATP requirement for binding of 125I–labeled globin mRNA to Artemia salina ribosomes. Kramer G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(1):355–8, May 76

Kinetic studies on rat liver and beef heart mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase: the effects of the chromium complexes of adenosine triposphate and adenosine diphosphate on the kinetic properties. Schuster SM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(2):656–61, Dec 75

Control of protein synthesis in reticulocyte lysates: the effect of nucleotide triphosphates on formation of the translational repressor. Balkow K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):366–75, 3 Nov 75

A cAMP receptor from mouse liver cytosol whose binding capacity is enhanced by Mg++–ATP. Doskeland SO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(2):606–13, 16 Sep 75

Nucleosides effect on the decay kinetics of the 520 nm absorbance change in tightly coupled chloroplasts. Girault G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):724–9, 9 Feb 76

The ATP–dependent reductive carboxylation of 2–oxoglutarate using cytosol from rat liver. Keech DB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(3):712–8, 9 Aug 76

Activation by GTP of liver adenylate cyclase in the presence of high concentrations of ATP. Kimura N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(4):1250–6, 21 Jun 76

Illumination of chloroplast thylakoids in the presence of ATP causes the binding of ADP to one of the large subunits of coupling factor 1. Magnusson RP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(4):1283–9, 21 Jun 76

Adenosine 5'–triphosphate stimulation of the activity of a partially purified phytoene synthetase complex. Maudinas B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):430–6, 2 Sep 75

Further evidence for a proton pump in mouse kidney phagolysosomes: effect of nigericin and 2,4–dinitrophenol on the stimulation of intralysosomal proteolysis by ATP. Mego JL. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(2):571–5, 17 Nov 75

Reconstitution of an ATP–dependent sodium pump with an ATPase from electric eel and pure phospholipids. Racker E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(3):1144–50, 1 Dec 75

A Specific effect of external ATP on the permeability of transformed 3T3 cells. Rozengurt E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1581–8, 15 Dec 75

Recovery from radiation–induced decrease in cell membrane charge by added adenosine triphosphate and its modification by colchicine or cytochalasin B. Sato C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):22–7, 3 Nov 75

Differential effect of ATP on RNA and DNA release from nuclei of normal and neoplastic liver. Schumm DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(2):706–13, 17 Nov 75

Regulation of mammalian asparagine synthetase by adenine nucleotides. Wedler FC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(3):798–803, 5 Apr 76

Evidence of isosteric and allosteric nucleotide inhibition of citrate synthease from multiple–inhibition studies. Harford S, et al. **Biochem J** 151(2):455–8, Nov 75

Effects of adenine nucleotides on rice–root adenosine triphosphate sulphurylase activity in vitro. Onajobi FD. **Biochem J** 149(1):301–4, Jul 75

Stimulation of hepatic biogenesis of sterols on administration of adenosine compounds. Rao GS, et al. **Biochem J** 154(3):639–45, 15 Mar 76

The influence of adenine nucleotides and oxidizable substrates on triethyltin–mediated chloride uptake by rat liver mitochondria in potassium chloride media. Skilleter DN. **Biochem J** 154(2):271–6, 15 Feb 76

The activation of non–phosphorylating electron transport by adenine nucleotides in Jerusalem–artichoke (Helianthus tuberosus) mitochondria. Sotthibandhu R, et al. **Biochem J** 152(3):637–45, Dec 75

Adenosine triphosphate–derived nucleotide formation in the presence of ethanol. Gold BI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(16):1825–30, 15 Aug 76

ATP–induced changes in microsomal Mg2+ levels and relationship to muscle contraction in isolated guinea–pig ileum. Iso T. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(22):2099–100, 15 Nov 75

Effect of ATP upon dopamine–beta–hydroxylase. Laduron PM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(16):1547–9, 15 Aug 75

Induction of the platelet release reaction by concanavalin

A-relation of con A binding to release and modification of release by ATP, PGE1 and amantadine. Schmukler M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(16):1819–24, 15 Aug 76

The synthesis of 3'-dATP and its use as an inhibitor of ATP-dependent DNA synthesis in toluene-treated Escherichia coli. Gumport RI, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(13):2804–9, 29 Jun 76

Kinetics of ATP-dependent Mg2+ flux in mitochondria. Kun E. **Biochemistry** 15(11):2328–36, 1 Jun 76

Specific, reversible inactivation of phosphofructokinase by fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Involvement of adenosine 5'-triphosphate, oleate, and 3-phosphoglycerate. Proffitt RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(13):2918–25, 29 Jun 76

The ATP dependence of a ouabain-sensitive sodium efflux activated by external sodium, potassium and lithium in human red cells. Beaugé LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 433(3):547–54, 21 May 76

Nitrogenase. VII. Effect of component ratio, ATP and H2 on the distribution of electrons to alternative substrates. Davis LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 403(1):67–78, 22 Sep 75

Inhibition of peptide chain initiation in lysates from ATP-depleted cells. II. Studies on the mechanism of the lesion and its relation to similar alterations caused by oxidized glutathione and hemin deprivation. Giloh H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 414(3):309–20, 19 Dec 75

Inhibition of peptide chain initiation in lysates from ATP-depleted cells.I. Stages in the evolution of the lesion and its reversal by thiol compounds, cyclic AMP or purine derivatives and phosphorylated sugars. Giloh H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 414(3):293–308, 19 Dec 75

Inhibition of axoneme and dynein ATPase from sea urchin sperm by free ATP. Hayashi M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 422(1):225–30, 23 Jan 76

Inhibition of photophosphorylation by ATP and the role of magnesium in photophosphorylation. Komatsu M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(1):103–10, 15 Jan 76

The ATP dependence of the incision and resynthesis steps of excision repair. Masker WE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(2):162–73, 18 Aug 76

Effects of ADP and ATP on bovine fibrinogen- and ristocetin-induced platelet aggregation in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Cohen I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(3):343–7, Nov 75

Effects of some purine derivatives on the guinea-pig trachea and their interaction with drugs that block adenosine uptake. Coleman RA. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(1):51–7, May 76

Unit activity from cat area postrema influenced by drugs. Borison HL, et al. **Brain Res** 92(1):153–6, 4 Jul 75

Reversal of insulin resistance by ATP in hemorrhagic shock. Chaudry IH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(5):859–65, Oct 75

The effects of sodium, potassium and ATP on a developmental puff sequence in Drosophila salivary glands in vitro. Rensing L, et al. **Cell Differ** 4(4):209–17, Oct 75

The role of organic phosphates in modulating the oxygenation behavior of eel hemoglobin. Kaloustian KV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(3):245–8, 1976

Enhanced cell aggregation in Dictyostelium discoideum by ATP activation of Cyclic AMP receptors. Mato JM, et al. **Dev Biol** 47(1):233–5, Nov 75

Control of hepatic protein synthesis. Differential effects of ATP levels on the initiation and elongation steps. Ayuso-Parrilla MS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(3):593–9, 15 Jul 75

Pyruvate carboxylase: affinity labelling of the magnesium adenosine triphosphate binding site. Easterbrook-Smith SB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(1):125–30, 2 Feb 76

The activation of cell aggregation by phosphorylation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Mato JM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(2):328–32, May 76

The mechanochemical basis of amoeboid movement. I. Ionic requirements for maintaining viscoelasticity and contractility of Amoeba cytoplasm. Taylor DL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(1):127–33, Aug 76

Inhibition of prodigiosin formation in Serratia marcescens by adenosine triphosphate. Lawanson AO, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):439–40, 15 Apr 76

ATP reception by the tsetse fly, Glossina morsitans West. Mitchell BK. **Experientia** 32(2):192–4, 15 Feb 76

Stimulation by ATP of protein initiation in a prokaryotic organism, B. stearothermophilus. Kay AC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):112–8, 15 Oct 75

The effect of ATP upon the reactivity of SH groups in sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Martonosi A. **FEBS Lett** 67(2):153–5, 15 Aug 76

Proceedings: Influence of anions, Mg2 and MgATP on the activity of E. coli adenosinetriphosphatase. Ahlers J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(3):217–8, Mar 75

Energy coupling in the plasma membrane of Neurospora: ATP-dependent proton transport and proton-dependent sugar cotransport. pp. 233–48. Slayman CW, et al. **In: Kaback HR, et al., ed. Molecular aspects of membrane phenomena. New York, Springer, 1975. QH 601 M718 1974.** (45 ref.)

Mathematical analysis of the influence of ATP and Mg-ions on the PFK from erythrocytes. pp. 43–5. Otto M, et al. **In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.**

Regulation of lactate dehydrogenase activity in Rothia dentocariosa by fructose 1,6-diphosphate and adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Eisenberg RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1344–6, Jun 76

Depolarization-induced calcium release from sarcoplasmic reticulum fragments. II. Release of calcium incorporated with ATP. Kasai M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(5):1067–76, May 76

Depolarization-induced calcium release from sarcoplasmic reticulum fragments. I. Release of calcium taken up upon using ATP. Kasai M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(5):1053–66, May 76

Reaction intermediates of H-meromyosin-ATPase and ultraviolet difference spectrum of H-meromyosin induced by ATP. Shibata-Sekiya K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(3):621–3, Mar 76

Chemical modification of the Ca2+-dependent ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum from skeletal muscle. I. Binding of N-ethylmaleimide to sarcoplasmic reticulum: evidence for sulfhydryl groups in the active site of ATPase and for conformational changes induced by adenosine tri- and diphosphate. Yoshida H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(3):649–54, Mar 76

Rat liver pyruvate carboxylase. Inhibition by chromium nucleotide complexes. Armbruster DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(2):320–3, 25 Jan 76

Regulation of the transmembrane potential of isolated chromaffin granules by ATP, ATP analogs, and external pH. Pollard HB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4544–50, 10 Aug 76

Effect of exogenous ATP on sodium transport in mammalian red cells. Romualdez A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 87(3):297–305, Mar 76

Comparison of the side-dependent effects of Na and K on orthophosphate-, UTP-, and ATP-promoted ouabain binding to reconstituted human red blood cell ghosts. Bodemann HH, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 67(5):527–45, May 76

Physiological antagonism between prostaglandins A1, A2 and AMP, ATP on isolated rabbit jejunum. Kovatsis A, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 29(6):573–8, Nov-Dec 74

Mediation of prostaglandin E2 in the biphasic response to ATP of the isolated tracheal muscle of guinea-pigs. Kamikawa Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(4):294–7, Apr 76

Interactions of morphine, adenosine, adenosine triphosphate and phosphodiesterase inhibitors on the field-stimulated guinea-pig ileum. Gintzler AR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 194(3):575–82, Sep 75

Effects of intracarotid adenosine triphosphate infusions on cerebral blood flow and metabolism in the anaesthetized baboon. Forrester T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(1):38P–39P, Aug 75

Inhibition of rat adrenal steroidogenesis by adenine containing compounds. Koritz SB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(5):401–6, May 76

Does myosin-substrate interaction in vitro result in a delocalized conformation change? Cassim JY, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 3(5–6):510–9, 1975

ATP-stimulated transmitter release and cyclic AMP synthesis in isolated chromaffin granules. Hoffman PG, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(2):181–4, 1976

Calcium regulation of cardiac myofibrillar activation: effects of MgATP. Solaro RJ. **J Supramol Struct** 3(4):368–75, 1975

Interaction of Ca, Mg and ATP in glycerinated taenia coli of guinea pig. Nasu T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(5):535–40, Oct 75

Effects of reduced ATP concent on hepatic responses to glucagon. DeRubertis FR, et al. **Metabolism** 25(1):57–67, Jan 76

Potassium and sodium ions in the glycerinated skeletal muscle. Distribution changes induced by adenosine triphosphate and nondissociable anesthetic substances. Dragomir CT, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 7(4):287–308, 1975

ATP, cyclic AMP, and magnesium increase the affinity of rat striatal tyrosine hydroxylase for its cofactor. Lovenberg W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):2955–8, Aug 75

Radioprotective effectiveness and toxicity of ATP, AET and serotonin applied individually or simultaneously to mice. II. Dose depending protection by single agents. Benova D. **Strahlentherapie** 151(3):274–7, Mar 76

Reversal of insulin resistance by in vivo infusion of ATP in experimental shock. Chaudry IH, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:44–6, 1975

Effects of exogenous ATP on short-circuit current and potential difference of the isolated frog skin. Walker LE, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 33(3):465–71, 1975

Non-adrenergic inhibition of the electrical activity of the antrum muscle fibers of the guinea-pig stomach. Ohkawa H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(1):11–8, Sep 76

The effect of ATP on lactic dehydrogenase (LDH) activity and influenza B virus multiplication. Prahoveanu E, et al. **VIROLOGIE** 26(1):51–5, 1975

Effect of ATP and other nucleotides on the bleomycin-induced degradation of vaccinia virus DNA. Takeshita M, et al. **Virology** 69(2):453–63, Feb 76

[Immunosuppressive effect of ethionine in rats. Resistance of this effect to methionine, tryptophan, ATP, adenosine and uridine] Aschkenasy A. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(2):137–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enzyme and protein release from human granulocytes: effect of ATP] Houpert Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(5):1319–25, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Action mechanism of carbachol, adrenaline and ATP on smooth muscles] Oba M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):320–1, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Metabolism and actions of vasoactive substances in the lung. (3) The effects of ATP, cyclic AMP, dibutyryl cyclic AMP on tracheal muscle responsiveness] Kitamura S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 13(8):466–70, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of the bronchodilator effects of PGE1, isoproterenol, cAMP, DBcAMP and ATP by aerosol administration in the anesthetized dog (author's transl)] Sasaki K, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(2):143–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Overrelaxation of muscle models in media with high concentrations of calcium ions and exposed to MgATP in 'contraction-inducing' concentrations] Gabelova NA, et al. **Biofizika** 21(1):89–93, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of oxidazable substrates and ATP on the sensitivity of certain energy-dependent functions submitochondrial particles to phospholipases A, C and D] Kupriianov VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(4):869–74, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ATP and cocarboxylase on the activity of malate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in the blood serum and myocardium] Nosova IM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(8):48–50, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pharmacological substances on lysosome membranes in eye tissues] Kasavina BS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(2):460–2, 11 Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Shelf life of eyedrops containing methyluracil and ATP] Larionov LN. **Farmatsiia** 24(5):72, Sep-Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Certain characteristics of myocardial metabolism in long-term experimental hypotension and the effect of administration of adenosine triphosphate and fructose 1,6-diphosphate] Vilenskii IT. **Kardiologiia** 15(12):69–73, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ATP and glutaminic acid on carbohydrate-energy and nitrogen metabolism in the rat brain and liver under the effect of pulsed electromagnetic field] Mishchenko LI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(4):528–31, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormone-induced lipolysis and the metabolic pathways providing energy to the cell: a possible role of ATP as a rate-limiting factor. Fassina G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 63:105–22, 1975

Proceedings: Is ATP an inhibitory neurotransmitter in the rat stomach. Heazell MA. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):285P–286P, Oct 75

Identification of separate receptors for adenosine and adenosine 5'-triphosphate in causing relaxations of the isolated taenia of the guinea-pig caecum. Spedding M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(2):305–10, Jun 76

Role of energy metabolism in enzyme retention. A study on isolated perfused canine hearts. Spieckermann PG, et al. **Experientia** 31(9):1046–7, 15 SEP 75

Proceedings: ATP, cyclic AMP and the regulation of corticosteroid binding by rat thymus cells in vitro. Sloman JC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):27P, Nov 75

[Control of ATP metabolism in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides] Pradel J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(15):1449–51, 12 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of ATP in DNA repair of gamma-irradiated Chinese hamster cells] Fomenko LA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(3):420–3, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photochemical crosslinking of ATP to histone H4. Sperling J. **Photochem Photobiol** 23(5):323–6, May 76

[Early radiation reactions of ATP of the organs and tissues of white rats under the influence of x-irradiation] Kucherenko NE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(4):531–3, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Isolation of synaptic vesicles from Narcine brasiliensis electric organ: some influences on release of vesicular acetylcholine and ATP. Boyne AF. **Brain Res** 114(3):481–91, 24 Sep 76

[Proceedings: Excitation of noradrenergic inhibitory nerves and ATP release] Oga H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):320, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Letter: A possible new treatment of weight loss in affective disorders and anorexia nervosa. O'Flanagan PM. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:102–3, Jan 76

The pathogeny and treatment of cerebral edema. Arseni C, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Neurol Psychiatr]** 13(3):179–85, 1975

ATP-atp Jakobi H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(11):891–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attempted pathogenetic therapy of chronic degenerative arthritis] Russu G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(2):191–5, Apr-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of ATP on energy provision of erythrocytes in acute disorders of cerebrovascular circulation] Lobanova ND. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(8):109–14, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of brucellosis with glutamic and adenosine triphosphoric acids] Otaraev IB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(2):52–6, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of phosphobion on the indicators of cerebrovascular circulation] Eninia GI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):21–3, Feb 76

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of cardiac glycosides and ATP on the indices of myocardial bioelectrical activity and contractile function in cardiovascular insufficiency] Kovshar' FV, et al. **Farm Zh** (5):55–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The effect of adenosine triphosphoric acid, unithiol and their combination on the development of experimental myocardial infarction] Safonov IuP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(1):112–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Ukr)
[Use of cerebrolysin and ATP in treating infantile cerebral paralysis] Gershman RN, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):22–3, Jan–Feb 75 (Ukr)

URINE

Detection of bacteriuria by luciferase assay of adenosine triphosphate. Thore A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(1):1–8, Jan 75

S-ADENOSYLHOMOCYSTEINE see under **HOMOCYSTEINE**

S-ADENOSYLMETHIONINE DECARBOXYLASE see under **CARBOXY-LYASES**

S-ADENOSYLMETHIONINE

A rapid liquid chromatographic determination of S-adenosylhomocysteine in subgram amounts of tissue. Hoffman J. **Anal Biochem** 68(2):522–30, Oct 75
Non-enzymatic methylation of proteins with S-adenosyl-L-methionine. Paik WK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):39–42, 15 Oct 75

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Activation of cystathionine synthase by adenosylmethionine and adenosylethionine. Finkelstein JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):81–7, 2 Sep 75
[New syntheses of S-adenosylhomocysteine and S-adenosylmethionine analogs] Legraverend M, et al. **Biochimie** 58(6):723–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New studies on inhibition of tRNA N2 guanine methyltransferase by S-adenosyl-homocysteine and S-adenosyl-methionine analogs] Michelot R, et al. **Biochimie** 58(1–2):201–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of hepatic polyamines, ribonucleic acid and S-adenosylmethionine in normal and oestrogen-treated chicks. Eloranta TO, et al. **Biochem J** 154(1):95–103, 15 Jan 76
Structure–activity relationships for homoserine derivatives as inhibitors of the enzymatic synthesis of S-adenosyl-L-methionine. Tinland B. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(8):596–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
The synthesis of S-adenosylmethionine by mutants with defects in S-adenosylmethionine synthetase. Hobson AC. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(1):87–95, 27 Feb 76

BLOOD

Letter: Blood-levels of S-adenosylmethionine in schizophrenia. Andreoli VM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7941):922, 8 Nov 75

METABOLISM

Subcellular distribution of S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase in rat liver. Evidence of decarboxylation of S-adenosylmethionine separate from synthesis of spermidine. Sturman JA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(1):56–69, 25 Mar 76
Transfer of the methyl group of methionine to choline and to tRNA in the honeybee Apis mellifica L. Tekitek A, et al. **Biochimie** 57(10):1185–8, 1975
The transport of S-adenosyl-L-methionine in isolated yeast vacuoles and spheroplasts. Schwencke J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(1):49–60, 17 May 76
Biological transmethylation involving S-adenosylmethionine: development of assay methods and implications for neuropsychiatry. Baldessarini RJ. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 18:41–67, 1975 (119 ref.)
Methionine-and S-adenosyl methionine-mediated repression in a methionyl-transfer ribonucleic-acid synthetase mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cherest H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(2):428–35, Aug 75
Kinetics of labeling of the S-adenosylmethionine pool of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Warner JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):887–91, Mar 76
Methylating activity of (methyl-14C)-S-adenosylmethionine by microsomes of the insect Ceratitis capitata. Jimenez C, et al. **Lipids** 10(9):532–4, Sep 75
Aminoacylation and nucleoside modification of in vitro synthesised transfer RNA. Zeevi M, et al. **Nature** 260(5546):72–4, 4 Mar 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Proceedings: Interaction with histamine metabolism by methyl derivatives of histamine and by commercial S-adenosymethionine. Schayer RW. **Agents Actions** 5(5):468, Dec 75
Activation of cystathionine synthase by adenosylmethionine and adenosylethionine. Finkelstein JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):81–7, 2 Sep 75
The 5' sequences of VSV in vitro transcription product RNA (+/-SAM). Hefti E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(2):393–400, 26 Jan 76
Threonine synthetase from higher plants: stimulation by S-adenosylmethionine and inhibition by cysteine. Madison JT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(2):684–91, 26 Jul 76
Macromolecule synthesis in a mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae inhibited by S-adenosyimethionine. Lipinski C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(3):301–6, 30 Mar 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanism of inhibition of Chromatium D growth by L-methionine. Regulation of L-threonine biosynthesis by the intracellular level of S-adenosylmethionine. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(2):333–44, 21 Jul 76
Evidence for an S-adenosylmethionine requirement in the chemotactic behavior of Salmonella typhimurium. Aswad DW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 97(2):207–23, 15 Sep 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Animal stereotypy and transmethylation of cerebral amines] Meco G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(7):424–9, 15 Apr 75 (Ita)
[Neuropsychiatric disorders and transmethylation: therapeutic effects of S-adenosyl-L-methionine] Agnoli A, et al. **Clin Ter** 75(6):567–79, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Controlled double-blind study (SAMe-imipramine) in depressive syndromes] Mantero M, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(78):4098–101, 17 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pharmacological and clinical aspects of S-adenosylmethionine (SAMe) in primary degenerative arthropathy (osteoarthrosis)] Polli E, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(83):4443–59, 5 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anti-inflammatory and analgesic action of S-adenosyl-L-methionine (SAMe) in experimental tests on laboratory animals] Stramentinoli G, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(83):4434–42, 5 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADENOVIRUS INFECTIONS

Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy associated with an adenovirus type 5 infection. Azar P Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(6):1003–5, Dec 75
Clinical and laboratory evaluation of epidemic keratoconjunctivitis due to adenovirus types 8 and 19. O'Day DM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(2):207–15, Feb 76 (29 ref.)
Diffuse interstitial fibrosing pneumonitis and adenovirus infection. Kawai T, et al. **Chest** 69(5):692–4, May 76
Infection of newborn Taiwan monkeys (Macaca cyclopis) with human adenovirus type 12 and simian virus 40. Yang CS, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 8(4):262–73, Dec 75
Adenoviral keratoconjunctivitis. Laibson PR. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 15(4):187–201, Winter 75 (7 ref.)
A review of adenoviruses in the etiology of acute hemorrhagic cystitis. Mufson MA, et al. **J Urol** 115(2):191–4, Feb 76 (11 ref.)
An outbreak of epidemic keratoconjunctivitis due to adenovirus type 8 in a babies home. Chiba S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 119(2):159–63, Jun 76
Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis due to adenovirus type 19. Burns RP, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 73:55–63, 1976
[Role of respiratory viruses in the etiology of bronchopulmonary diseases in newborn infants and small children] Ritowa WW, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 14(4):191–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characteristics of clinical course of a new outbreak of viral epidemic keratoconjunctivitis] Zolotareva MM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(5):341–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Crippling lung disease after measles and adenovirus infection. Warner JO, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** (2):89–94, Apr 76
Intussusception and adenovirus. Warren P, et al. **Conn Med** 40(7):449–50, Jul 76
Adenovirus type II and cyclophosphamide hemorrhagic cystitis. Royal JE, et al. **Ill Med J** 150(2):133–5, Aug 76
Coxsackievirus and adenovirus infection. Association with acute febrile and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Rahal JJ, et al. **JAMA** 235(23):2496–501, 7 Jun 76
[Viral etiology of various animal and human tumors] Svejda J. **Cesk Patol** 12(1):1–5, Feb 76 (Cze)
[The etiology of epidemic keratoconjunctivities (author's transl)] Wigand R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(6):823–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Virologic etiopathogenetic perspectives of pulmonary oncology] Tarro G. **Arch Monaldi** 29(5–6):377–83, Sep–Dec 74 (Ita)
[Adenovirus and rheumatoid arthritis] Giacovazzo M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(22):1633–7, 30 Nov 75 (Ita)
[A study on adenovirus infection in intestine—clinical and experimental investigation (author's transl)] Masaki N. **Arch Jpn Chir** 44(6):474–94, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diarrhea in viral infections] Feklisova LV, et al. **Pediatriia** (1):35, Jan 74 (Rus)
[Acute pneumonia in influenza and other respiratory viral diseases] Ketiladze ES. **Ter Arkh** 47(8):39–49, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Immunofluorescent detection of adenovirus antigen in epidemic keratoconjunctivitis. Schwartz HS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(3):199–207, Mar 76
Laboratory procedures in adenoviruses. III. Sensitivity and specificity of serological tests (author's transl)] Wigand R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(4):417–33, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Different ultrastructural models of adenovirus aggregation: their value in virological diagnosis] Gerna G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(15–16):911–6, 30 Aug 75 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of adenovirus infection in man using Fitz-immunoglobulins to whole virion and to the purified hexone component (author's transl)] Dreizin RS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):627–8, Sept–Oct 75 (Rus)
[Use of the immunofluorescence test in the differential diagnosis of acute and latent adenovirus infections in adult] Zhilina NN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):480–4, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Fatal disseminated adenovirus infection in a renal transplant recipient. Myerowitz RL, et al. **Am J Med** 59(4):591–8, Oct 75
[The transforming adenovirus gene] Fleckenstein B. **Hippokrates** 45(4):500–1, Nov 74 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Regional localization of human genes in virus-induced uncoiler regions. McDougall JK, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):372–4, 1975

IMMUNOLOGY

Neurologic complications with elevated antibody titer after acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis. Hung TP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(5):832–4, Nov 75
Fluorescent antibody responses to adenoviruses in humans. Ariyawansa JP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(5):411–6, May 76
Letter: The source of immune complexes. Krakowka S. **Vet Rec** 97(22):437, 29 Nov 75
[Study on adenovirus type 1 infection: 1. virological and serological studies on adenovirus type 1 infection in infant asylum (author's transl)] Matsuda M, et al. **Virus (Tokyo)** 23(2):125–33, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Antibodies in latent adenovirus infection in human tonsil cell cultures] Vikhot' NE, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(3):328–32, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone associated with adenovirus pneumonia. Pollard RB. **Chest** 68(4):589–91, Oct 75
Detection of virus-specific DNA and RNA base-sequences in individual cells transformed or infected by adenovirus type 2. Moar MH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(6):998–1007, 15 Dec 75

MICROBIOLOGY

Electron microscope study of experimental enteric adenovirus infection in mice. Takeuchi A, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(2):569–80, Feb 76
Letter: Viruses and gastroenteritis. White GB, et al. **Lancet** 2(7937):703, 11 Oct 75
[Letter: Epidemic conjunctivitis due to B type adenovirus] Obert G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(38):2731, 8 Nov 75 (Fre)
[Virological studies on adenoviruses in Warsaw in the years 1965–1973] Horbowska H, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 30(1):35–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinico-virological parallels in inflammatory processes in the middle ear] Bikbaeva AI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):3–5, Sept–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

An epidemic of picornavirus and adenovirus conjunctivitis. Chaturvedi UC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(8):439–43, Aug 75
Adenovirus infection in Nilgiris. Kurian PV. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 18(3):200–5, Jul 75
Adenovirus infections. Pereira MS. **Postgrad Med J** 49(577):798–801, Nov 73
[Virologic search in hemorrhagic conjunctivitis of a recent epidemic] Denis J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(5–6):547–56, May–Jun 74 (Fre)
[Adenovirus epidemic in a military camp] Gundersen T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(16):930–2, 10 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructure of experimental virus-induced hemangiopericytomas] Kolomiets OL. **Arkh Patol** 37(8):53–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lesions of the central nervous system in adenovirus infections] Tsinzerling VA. **Arkh Patol** 37(12):57–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A new method for monitoring subclinical virus infections of the central nervous system in mice. Suckling AJ, et al.

Br J Exp Pathol 56(4):287–90, Aug 75

VETERINARY

Experimental infection of lambs with an adenovirus isolated from sheep and related to bovine adenovirus type 2. I. Virological studies. Belák S, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(1):91–5, 1975

Experimental infection of lambs with a sheep adenovirus isolate closely related to type-2 bovine adenovirus. II. Postmortem and histopathological examinations. Túry E, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(2–3):171–84, 1975

The immunological response of calves after submucosal application of a live vaccine against parainfluenza-3- and adenovirus. (Brief report). Haralambiev H. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(3):397–400, Jun 75

Adenovirus respiratory infection in turkey poults. Blalock HG, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(4):707–16, Oct–Dec 75

Isolation and identification of a turkey respiratory adenovirus. Simmons DG, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(1):65–74, Jan–Mar 76

Canine adenovirus: its role in renal and ocular disease: a review. Wright NG. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(1):25–33, Jan 76 (20 ref.)

Histopathology of hemorrhagic enteritis in turkeys. Fujiwara H, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 15(2):68–75, Summer 75

Detection of immune complexes in the serum of dogs infected with canine adenovirus. Morrison WI, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(1):119–21, Jul 76

Adenoviral infection in a foal. Shideler RK. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(4):448–9, Apr 76

Adenovirus infection in lambs. I. Epizootiology of the disease. Belák S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(4):320–30, May 76

[Study of the pathogenic qualities of 4 celo–virus strains isolated in Bulgaria] Andreev I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(6):103–13, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Complement fixation reaction (CFR) in adenovirus infections of calves] Ognianov D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(10):11–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ADENOVIRUSES

In vitro studies on target cells of oncogenic adenoviruses in hamster brain. II. In vitro transformation of brain cells of hamsters at various ages by human adenovirus type 12. Ohmori H. **Acta Med Okayama** 29(5):329–39, Oct 75

In vitro studies on target cells of oncogenic adenoviruses in hamster brain. III. In vitro transformation of brain cells of hamsters at various ages by bovine adenovirus type 3. Ohmori H. **Acta Med Okayama** 29(5):341–50, Oct 75

Genetics of adenoviruses. Ginsberg HS, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 23:91–130, 1976 (128 ref.)

Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis due to adenovirus type 19. Burns RP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(1):27–9, Jan 76

Cell–to–cell attachments and associations in tumors induced by CELO virus or virus–transformed cells in hamsters. Jasty V, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(11):1643–7, Nov 75

Isolation and characterization of adeno–associated viruses from bovine adenovirus types 1 and 2. Myrup AC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(8):907–10, Aug 76

Regional localization of human genes in virus–induced uncoiler regions. McDougall JK, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):202–4, 1975

Antitumour activity of adenovirus–12 structural proteins against Moloney sarcoma tumours in mice. Abid SH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(4):385–91, Apr 76

An assessment of the generation times of neuronal precursors in the sensory retina and subventricular zone of the newborn rat. Freddo TF, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(3):223–8, Jul 76

Cultivation of medulloblastoma cells derived from simian adenovirus SA7–induced hamster brain tumor. Chen TT, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3566–70, Dec 75

RNA type C virus antigens in hamster cells transformed by carcinogenic DNA viruses and chemicals. Hatch GG, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3792–7, Dec 75

A unique pattern of integrated viral genes in hamster cells transformed by highly oncogenic human adenovirus 12. Green MR, et al. **Cell** 7(3):419–28, Mar 76

The relationship between group C adenovirus tumor antigen and the adenovirus single–strand DNA–binding protein. Levinson A, et al. **Cell** 7(4):575–84, Apr 76

Location and identification of the genes for adenovirus type 2 early polypeptides. Lewis JB, et al. **Cell** 7(1):141–51, Jan 76

A new species of virus–coded low molecular weight RNA from cells infected with adenovirus type 2. Söderlund H, et al. **Cell** 7(4):585–93, Apr 76

Low molecular weight viral RNAs transcribed by RNA polymerase III during adenovirus 2 infection. Weinmann R, et al. **Cell** 7(4):557–66, Apr 76

Infection of newborn Taiwan monkeys (Macaca cyclopis) with human adenovirus type 12 and simian virus 40. Yang CS, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 8(4):262–73, Dec 75

Properties and behavior of hamster embryo cells transformed by human adenovirus type 5. Goldman RD, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:601–14, 1975

Studies on in vitro transformation by DNA and DNA fragments of human adenoviruses and simian virus 40. Graham FL, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:637–50, 1975

Physical mapping of temperature–sensitive mutations of adenoviruses. Grodzicker T, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:439–46, 1975

Studies of hamster cells transformed by adenovirus 2 and the nondefective Ad2–SV40 hybrids. Lewis AM Jr, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:651–6, 1975

Genetic analysis of human adenovirus type 5 in permissive and nonpermissive cells. Willians JF, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:427–37, 1975

The replication of papovavirus and adenovirus DNA. Levine AJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 73:67–124, 1976 (298 ref.)

In vitro translation of adenovirus messenger RNA. Westphal H. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 73:125–139, 1976

Ultrastructural changes in cellular components in WI cells inoculated with adenovirus type 5. Sun CN. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 40(2):425–32, Jun 75

Adenovirus 12 uncoiler regions of human chromosome 1 in relation to the 5S rRNA genes. Steffensen DM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):436–9, Jul 76

Changes in cell surface structure by viral transformation studied by binding of lectins differing in sugar specificity. Tsuda M, et al. **Gann** 66(5):513–21, Oct 75

Mapping of adenovirus 2 genes by translation of RNA selected by hybridization. pp. 293–8. Atkins JF, et al. **In: Haenni AL, Beaud G, ed. In vitro transcription and translation of viral genomes. Paris, INSERM, 1975. QW 160 I35 1975.**

Polymerization of adenovirus proteins. pp. 451–63. Pereira HG, et al. **In: Mano EB, ed. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Macromolecules, Rio de Janeiro, 1974. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1975. QU 55 I643p 1974.** (35 ref.)

A study of the oncogenicity of adenovirus type 2 transformed rat embryo cells. Harwood LM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(3):498–508, 15 Sep 75

Detection of virus–specific DNA and RNA base–sequences in individual cells transformed or infected by adenovirus type 2. Moar MH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(6):998–1007, 15 Dec 75

Infection of the chicken with an avian adenovirus and Myocoplasma gallisepticum. Aghakhan SM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(1):1–9, Jan 76

Inhibition of murine sarcoma virus induced transformation by adenovirus structural proteins. Abid SH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 31(3):437–40, Jun 76

Physical mapping of temperature–sensitive mutations of adenoviruses. Sambrook J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 97(3):369–90, 25 Sep 75

Effect of adeno–associated virus on cancer expression by herpesvirus–transformed hamster cells. Cukor G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(4):957–9, Oct 75

Intestinal permeability to large particles in normal and protein–deficient adult rats. Worthington BS, et al. **J Nutr** 106(1):20–32, Jan 76

Inhibition of melanoma growth in hamsters by type–2 adenovirus. Khoobyarian N, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 7(5):421–5, 1975

Adenovirus assembly: self–assembly of partially digested hexons. Boulanger PA. **J Virol** 16(6):1678–82, Dec 75

Unrelated animal viruses share receptors. Lonberg–Holm K, et al. **Nature** 259(5545):679–81, 26 Feb 76

Molecular biology of adenoviruses. Philipson L, et al. **Virol Monogr** 14:1–115, 1975 (485 ref.)

Studies on the presence of viral antibodies in patients with various forms of malignant neoplasia. Stoian M, et al. **Virologie** 26(2):125–36, 1975

[The transforming adenovirus gene] Fleckenstein B. **Hippokrates** 45(4):500–1, Nov 74 **(Ger)**

[The condition of mitochondria in experimental viral carcinogenesis] Nikolaeva MA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(6):24–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of structural chromosome aberrations induced by type 1 adenovirus in human and Chinese hamster cells in vitro] Buzhievskaia TI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 9(3):205–8, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of hexokinase isoenzymes in the nuclei of cell cultures infected with oncogenic type–12 adenovirus] Ageenko AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(1):43–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mitotic cycle in cell cultures infected with oncogenic type–12 adenoviruses] Ageenko AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(2):51–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The embryonal antigen of hamster adenovirus sarcoma] Bashkaev IS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(6):93–6, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Damaging effect of 2 simian viruses on mammalian cell chromosomes] Mustafina AN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):327–30, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Biological, morphological and immunologic characteristics of cells transformed in vitro by bovine adenovirus type 3] Strizhachenko NM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):293–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Evidence for palindromic sequences near the termini of adenovirus 2 DNA. Padmanabhan R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(4):860–7, 19 Apr 76

Location of sequences on the adenovirus genome coding for the 5.5S RNA. Pettersson U, et al. **Cell** 6(1):1–4, Sep 75

Extent of terminal repetition in adenovirus 2 DNA. Arrand JR, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:401–7, 1975

Analysis of multiple viral genome fragments in adenovirus 7–transformed hamster cells. Fujinaga K, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:633–6, 1975

Structural studies on two adenovirus 2–SV40 hybrids containing the entire SV40 genome. Kelly TJ Jr, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:409–17, 1975

Cleavage maps of DNA from adenovirus types 2 and 5 by restriction endonucleases EcoRI and HpaI. Mulder C, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:397–400, 1975

Viral DNA sequences in cells transformed by simian virus 40, adenovirus type 2 and adenovirus type 5. Sambrook J, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:615–32, 1975

Cleavage of adenovirus–5 DNA by an endonuclease from Haemophilus parainfluenzae. Kozlov JV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(2):153–7, 15 Sep 75

Demonstration of infectious DNA in transformed cells. III. Correlation of detection of infectious DNA–protein complexes with persistence of virus in simian adenovirus SA7–induced tumor cells. Butel JS, et al. **Intervirology** 5(1–2):43–56, 1975

Comparison of viral RNA sequences in adenovirus 2–transformed and lytically infected cells. Flint SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(1):47–68, 25 Jul 75

Identification of early adenovirus type 2 RNA species transcribed from the left–hand end of the genome. Craig EA, et al. **J Urol** 16(4):905–12, Oct 75

Isolation and partial characterization of single–stranded adenoviral DNA produced during synthesis of adenovirus type 2 DNA. Lavelle G, et al. **J Urol** 16(4):775–82, Oct 75

Hybridization of mRNA from adenovirus–transformed cells to segments of the adenovirus genome. Bachenheimer S, et al. **J Virol** 19(1):286–9, Jul 76

Genome structure of incomplete particles of adenovirus. Daniell E. **J Virol** 19(2):685–708, Aug 76

Detection of adenovirus type 2–induced early polypeptides using cycloheximide pretreatment to enhance viral protein synthesis. Harter ML, et al. **J Virol** 19(1):232–42, Jul 76

Isolation and characterization of an extremely basic protein from adenovirus type 5. Hosokawa K, et al. **J Virol** 17(3):924–34, Mar 76

Sequence of methylated nucleotides at the 5'–terminus of adenovirus–specific RNA. Moss B, et al. **J Virol** 17(2):385–92, Feb 76

Biochemical studies on bovine adenovirus type 3. I. Purification and properties. Niiyama Y, et al. **J Virol** 16(3):621–33, Sep 75

Characterization of adenovirus type 2 transcriptional complexes isolated from infected HeLa cell nuclei. Wilhelm J, et al. **J Virol** 19(1):61–81, Jul 76

Arrangement of sequences in the inverted terminal repetition of adenovirus 18 DNA. Garon CF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3039–43, Aug 75

Cleavage of adenovirus messenger RNA and of 28S and 18S ribosomal RNA by RNase III. Westphal H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3077–81, Aug 75

The polypeptides of adenovirus. VII. Further studies of early polypeptides in vivo and localization of E2 and E2A to the cell plasma membrane. Chin WW, et al. **Virology** 71(2):518–30, Jun 76

Structural proteins of adenoviruses. XII. Location and neighbor relationship among proteins of adenovirion type 2 as revealed by enzymatic iodination, immunoprecipitation and chemical cross–linking. Everitt E, et al. **Virology** 67(1):197–208, Sep 75

Adenovirus transcription. III. Mapping of viral RNA sequences in cells productively infected by adenovirus type 5. Flint SJ, et al. **Virology** 72(2):443–55, 15 Jul 76

Viral nucleic acid sequences in transformed cells. IV. A study of the sequences of adenovirus 5 DNA and RNA in four lines of adenovirus 5–transformed rodent cells using specific fragments of the viral genome. Flint SJ, et al. **Virology** 72(2):456–70, 15 Jul 76

A study of the sequences of chicken embryo lethal orphan (CELO) virus DNA present in a transformed hamster cell line with use of specific fragments of the virus genome. May JT, et al. **Virology** 68(2):483–9, Dec 75

Isolation and characterization of adenovirus type 12 DNA binding proteins. Rosenwirth B, et al. **Virology** 67(1):14–23, Sep 75

Isolation and characterization of adenovirus type 12 DNA binding proteins. Rosenwirth B, et al. **Virology** 67(1):14–23, Sep 75

Tryptic fingerprint analysis of adenovirus types 2, 5 and 12 DNA–Binding proteins. Rosenwirth B, et al. **Virology** 69(2):617–25, Feb 76

Fingerprint analyses of cytoplasmic adenovirus 2 RNA size classes synthesized late in productive infection. Tal J, et al. **Virology** 68(2):547–9, Dec 75

[Extraction of adenovirus type 5 DNA fragments using specific E. coli endonuclease] Kozlov IV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(1):108–13, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

New human adenovirus isolated from a renal transplant recipient: description and characterization of candiate adenovirus type 34. Hierholzer JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(4):366–76, Apr 75

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of acetone fixation on infectivity and antigenicity of respiratory syncytial virus and adenovirus in the fluorescent

antibody test. Bardell D. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(2):157–60, Feb 75

[Effects of colchicine, vinblastine and mercury p-hydroxybenzoate on the multiplication of adenovirus 5 in HeLa cells] Chardonnet Y, et al. **Biomedicine** 24(1):57–61, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Demonstration of adenovirus associated endonuclease. Medveczky P, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(1):69–76, 1976

Animal DNA-dependent RNA polymerases. Partial purification and properties of three classes of RNA polymerases from uninfected and adenovirus-infected HeLa cells. Hossenlopp P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(1):237–51, 1 Oct 75

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Interferon pretreatment primes interferon production by human adenovirus in chick embryo cells. Rosztóczy I. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(2):162–3, Apr 76

Physico-chemical characteristics of interferons induced by human adenovirus in chick fibroblasts and leucocytes. Taródi B, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 19(5):393–400, Sep 75

Application of a microtiter cell-culture method to characterization of avian adenoviruses. Grimes TM, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(2):299–301, Apr–Jun 76

Cell transformation: a study of regulation with types 5 and 12 adenovirus temperature-sensitive mutants. Ginsberg HS, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:419–26, 1975

Simian virus 40-specific polypeptides in AD2+ ND1- and Ad2+ ND4-infected cells. Anderson CW, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):685–92, May 76

Intermediates in adenovirus assembly. Edvardsson B, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):533–47, Aug 76

Conditional lethal mutants of adenovirus type 2–simian virus 40 hybrids. II. Ad2+ND1 host-range mutants that synthesize fragments of the Ad2+ND1 30K protein. Grodzicker T, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):559–71, Aug 76

Isolation and characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of adenovirus type2 Kathmann P, et al. **J Virol** 19(1):43–53, Jul 76

Block to multiplication of adenovirus serotype 2 in monkey cells. Klessig DF, et al. **J Virol** 16(6):1650–68, Dec 75

Adenovirus type 12-specific RNA sequences during productive infection of KB cells. Smiley JR, et al. **J Virol** 19(1):36–42, Jul 76

DNA-minus temperature-sensitive mutants of adenovirus type 5 help adenovirus-associated virus replication. Straus SE, et al. **J Virol** 17(1):140–8, Jan 75

Susceptibility of teratocarcinoma cells to adenovirus type 2. Kelly F, et al. **Nature** 262(5567):409–11, 29 Jul 76

Analysis of transformed cell variants of BHK21 C13 isolated as survivors of adenovirus type 5 infections. Meager A, et al. **Virology** 68(1):41–57, Nov 75

Characterization of host-range and temperature-sensitive mutants of adenovirus type 5 with particular regard to transformation of a hamster embryo cell line (Nil). Minekawa Y, et al. **Virology** 71(1):97–110, May 76

The alteration of ribosomes for mRNA selection concerned with adenovirus growth in SV40-infected simian cells. Nakajima K, et al. **Virology** 67(1):85–93, Sep 75

The alteration of ribosomes for mRNA selection concerned with adenovirus growth in SV40-infected simian cells. Nakajima K, et al. **Virology** 67(1):85–93, Sep 75

Suppression of the temperature-sensitive character of adenovirus 12 early mutants in monkey cells transformed by an adenovirus 7–simian virus 40 hybrid. Shiroki K, et al. **Virology** 69(2):431–7, Feb 76

[Replication of adenovirus type 5 in culture of cord blood lymphocytes (author's transl)] Perrinet MC, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 125(4):575–80, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiplication of adenovirus type 18 in cultures of human fetal trachea] D'Ambrosio E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(8):505–9, 15 Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Poliovirus and simian adenovirus replication in mixed infections of primary monkey kidney cell cultures] Jankowski M. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 28(2):191–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hexokinase activity in the soluble fraction of the nucleus and cytoplasm in cell cultures infected with human adenoviruses types 6 and 12] Ageenko AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):550–2, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Molecular biological bases for adenovirus-induced syntheses in cells] Kishko IaG. **Tsitol Genet** 10(2):170–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isoenzymes of lactate and malate dehydrogenases in nuclei of rat embryo fibroblasts infected with oncogenic adenovirus type 12] Ageenko AI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):159–63, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of organ cultures of animal trachea and lung for studying respiratory viruses] Sokolova NN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):220–2, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of adenoviral infection in HeLa cells cultured under conditions of supraoptimal temperature] Mikhailova EG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(2):234–7, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Neurologic complications with elevated antibody titer after acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis. Hung TP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(5):832–4, Nov 75

Studies of virus-specific antigenicity of tumour cells transformed by bovine adenovirus type 3. Strizhachenko NM, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(4):324–34, 1975

Does adenovirus subtype 7a exist? Wigand R. **Arch Virol** 50(4):335–7, 1976

Hemagglutinating properties of CELO, an oncogenic avian adenovirus. Mishad AM, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(4):761–72, Oct–Dec 75

The roles of the infectious bursal agent and several avian adenoviruses in the hemorrhagic–aplastic–anemia syndrome and gangrenous dermatitis. Rosenberger JK, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(4):717–29, Oct–Dec 75

Immunity studies in calves vaccinated with a multivalent live respiratory vaccine composed of I.B.R., parainfluenza 3 and bovine adenovirus type 3. Zygraich N, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 33:379–83, 1976

Some properties of adenovirus 12-induced transplantation antigen, as measured by the macrophage migration inhibition test. Potter CW, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(5):335–41, May 75

Double-stranded DNA binding of adenovirus type 12 tumor antigen. Raska K Jr, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(2):173–6, 15 Feb 76

Effect of fluorodeoxyuridine on the synthesis of tumour and virion antigens in Ad 12 infected KB cells. Polasa H. **Indian J Med Res** 63(5):701–6, May 75

Survey of adenovirus and respiratory syncytial virus antibodies in Pondicherry area—south India. Madhavan HN, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 18(3):193–9, Jul 75

Antigenic characterization of intermediate adenovirus 14–11 strains associated with upper respiratory illness in a military camp. Hierholzer JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(2):354–9, Feb 76

Quantitation of adenovirus soluble antigens by crossed immunoelectrophoresis: application to serological characterization of mutants. Martin GR, et al. **Intervirology** 5(3–4):162–72, 1975

Reference equine antisera to 33 human adenovirus types: homologous and heterologous titers. Hierholzer JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(1):65–74, Jan 75

Antigenic determinants of adenovirus capsids. I. Measurement of antibody cross-reactivity. Willcox N, et al. **J Immunol** 116(1):19–24, Jan 76

Antigenic determinants of adenovirus capsids. II. Homogeneity of hexons, and accessibility of their determinants, in the virion. Willcox N, et al. **J Immunol** 116(1):25–9, Jan 76

Effects of sulfate concentration, electroendosmotic flow, and electrical resistance of agars and agaroses on counterimmunoelectrophoresis with adenovirus antigens and antisera. Herholzer JC. **J Immunol Methods** 11(1):63–76, 1976

Acceptability and antigenicity of adjuvant soluble sub-unit adenovirus vaccines in navy recruits. Rosenbaum MJ, et al. **Milit Med** 141(6):383–8, Jun 76

Proceedings: In vitro assessment of virus-induced tumor immunity in the adenovirus/hamster system. Frey P, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 42(4):218–9, 1975

Transplatation resistance to adenovirus-induced hepatocellular carcinomas. McCormick KJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):1044–7, Sep 75

Compound purification and comparison of adenovirus hexons. Lengyel A, et al. **Virologie** 27(1):31–40, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Alteration of adenovirus antigenic sites and infectivity by periodate oxidation. Dreesman GR, et al. **Virology** 69(2):700–9, Feb 76

Solubilization and purification of surface antigen of cells transformed by adenovirus type 12. Vasconcelos-Costa J. **Virology** 71(1):122–33, May 76

Antibody assay for adenoviruses and mycoplasma pneumoniae by the platelet aggregation test. Patscheke H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 151(4):341–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Immunogenic properties of a polyvalent inactivated vaccine from respiratory viruses (IBR, Pi-3, Ad-1, Ad-3] Khristov S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(4):36–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Use of demographic method for the study of adenoviruses and herpesviruses in a closed infants' community] Holý J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(12):576–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Application of a demographic method for the study of adenoviruses and herpesviruses in a closed infantile community (author's transl)] Holý J, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Med Soc Sante Publique** 23(6):359–71, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Presence of antigen SV40/T in the nuclear and cytoplasmic fraction of SV40- and PARA-transformed cells] Tassi C, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(2):249–50, Mar–Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Synthesis of viral antigens in cell cultures infected with adenovirus and a biologically active preparation of its DNA] Khesian IaE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 227(2):481–3, 11 Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of adenovirus infection in man using Fitz-immunoglobulins to whole virion and to the purified hexone component (author's transl)] Dreizin RS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):627–8, Sept–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Study of the intracellular accumulation of early antigen in type I adenovirus] Diachenko NS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(2):240–2, Feb–Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pharyngeal isolations of adenovirus 31 from a family population. Wang SS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(3):272–7, Sep 76

The nature of adenovirus persistence in human adenoid vegetations. Snejdarová V, et al. **Arch Virol** 48(4):347–57, 1975

Terminal dilution purification of adenovirus prototypes, and the antigenic relationship between types 4, 16 and 14. Wigand R. **Arch Virol** 49(4):323–8, 1975

Detection of four serotypes of avian adenovirus in New Zealand. Green AF, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(2):236–41, Apr–Jun 76

Isolation of adenoviruses and reoviruses from avian species other than domestic fowl. McFerran JB, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(3):519–24, Jul–Sep 76

Isolation and identification of a turkey respiratory adenovirus. Simmons DG, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(1):65–74, Jan–Mar 76

The presence of avian adenoviruses and adeno-associated viruses in healthy chickens. Yates VJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(1):146–52, Jan–Mar 76

Evidence for multiple copies of portions of the viral genome in adenovirus-transformed cells as determined by a new reassociation kinetic analysis. Fujinaga K, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):599–602, 1975

Immunofluorescent detection of adenovirus antigen in epidemic keratoconjunctivitis. Schwartz HS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(3):199–207, Mar 76

Detection of adenovirus in patient specimens by indirect immune electron microscopy. Valters WA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(5):472–5, May 75

Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis: a community outbreak of mixed adenovirus type 8 and type 19 infection. Guyer B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(2):142–50, Aug 75

Recovery of adenovirus type 7 from human brain cell cultures. Lord A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(7):710–2, Jul 75

Adenovirus and ileocecal intussusception. Yunis EJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(4):347–51, Oct 75

Letter: Viruses and gastroenteritis. White GB, et al. **Lancet** 2(7937):703, 11 Oct 75

Virological studies on gynaecological patients. Kulcsár G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 231(4):389–92, May 75

[Attempts at isolating CELO virus in Bulgaria] Andreev I. **Vet Med Nauki** 11(10):99–111, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Adenovirus typing and distribution in swine] Genov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(2):31–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Studies on simian viruses as possible contaminants of inactivated virus vaccines. I. Direct and serologic detection of simian adenovirus SV20 (author's transl)] von Mettenheim AE. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(2–3):131–40, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of a virus from sheep and its classification as a new serotype of ovine adenoviruses] Bauer K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(8):656–65, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of adenovirus type-12 in sarcomas induced by this virus in hamster] Ageenko AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(9):62–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenovirus and whooping cough] Wu E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 46(1):34–40, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Methylation of cytoplasmic adenovirus RNA synthesized early and late in productive infection. Fernandez SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):67–74, 2 Sep 75

Three new virus-specific low molecular RNAs in adenovirus type 2 infected KB cells. Raska K Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(1):79–84, 8 Mar 76

Methylation of late adenovirus 2 nuclear and messenger RNA. Wold WS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):643–9, 9 Feb 76

Mapping of viral-specific RNA in the cytoplasm and nucleus of adenovirus 2-infected human cells. Flint SJ, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (26):333–58, Jul 75

Genes for VA-RNA in adenovirus 2. Mathews MB. **Cell** 6(2):223–9, Oct 75

Human adenovirus infection in monkey cells: an example of host restriction at a step late in replication. Baum SG, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:567–73, 1975

RNA transcription in cultures productively infected with adenovirus 2. Craig EA, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:483–93, 1975

Integration of adenovirus DNA into the cellular genome. Doerfler W, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:505–21, 1975

An examination of the nuclear RNA of adenovirus-transformed cells. Georgieff M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:475–82, 1975

Adenovirus-infected, cell-specific, DNA-binding proteins. Levine AJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:559–66, 1975

The origin and destiny of adenovirus proteins. Lewis JB, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:581–90, 1975

Recent studies on the characteristics of adenovirus-infected and -transformed cells. McDongall JK, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:591–600, 1975

RNA synthesis and processing in adenovirus-infected cells.

Philipson L, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 39 PT. 1:447–56, 1975
A circular DNA–protein complex adenoviruses and its possible role in DNA replication. Robinson AJ, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 39 PT. 1:523–31, 1975
Early events in adenovirus–infected cells. Russell WC.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 39 PT. 1:551–7, 1975
Mapping of adenovirus 2 RNA sequences in lytically infected cells and transformed cell lines. Sharp PA, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 39 PT. 1:457–74, 1975
The viral DNA replication machinery of adenovirus 12. Shimojo H, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:533–8, 1975
In vitro transcription of adenovirus 2 DNA by E. coli RNA polymerase. Surzycki S, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 39 PT. 1:501–4, 1975
The mechanism of replication of adenovirus type 5 DNA. Sussenbach JS, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 39 PT. 1:539–45, 1975
The transcriptional role of host DNA–dependent RNA polymerases in adenovirus–infected KB cells. Weinmann R, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:495–9, 1975
Analysis of adenovirus type 2 gene functions by cell–free translation of viral messenger RNA. Westphal H, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:575–9, 1975
Origins and termini of adenovirus type 2 DNA replication. Winnacker EL. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:547–50, 1975
Transcription of the genome of adenovirus type 12. Viral mRNA in productively infected KB cells. Scheidtmann KH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(2):283–90, 15 Oct 75
Adenovirus type 12 infection of defined mouse–human hybrid cell clones. Biron KK, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):38–40, 15 Jan 76
Nucleotide sequence homology between a virus–specific 6S RNA and various RNA species from adenovirus–2–infected KB cells. Ohe K. **Gann** 66(4):375–84, Aug 75
Cell–free translation products of early RNA from adenovirus type 2–infected KB cells. pp. 299–304. Eron L, et al.
In: Haenni AL, Beaud G, ed. In vitro transcription and translation of viral genomes. Paris, INSERM, 1975. QW 160 I35 1975.
In vitro synthesis of adenovirus type 2 early proteins. pp. 325–30. Saborio J, et al.
In: Haenni AL, Beaud G, ed. In vitro transcription and translation of viral genomes. Paris, INSERM, 1975. QW 160 I35 1975.
Transcription of adenovirus 'cores'. pp. 75–82. Tate V, et al.
In: Haenni AL, Beaud G, ed. In vitro transcription and translation of viral genomes. Paris, INSERM, 1975. QW 160 I35 1975.
Transcription of adenovirus–2 DNA by HeLa cell DNA–dependent RNA polymerases. pp. 275–88. Wells D, et al.
In: Hidvegi EJ et al., ed. Biochemistry of the cell nucleus; mechanism and regulation of gene expression. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. WE FE322 9th 1974 v.33.
Characterization and metabolism of nuclear viral RNA synthesized 18 hours after infection with adenovirus 2. pp. 237–52. Brunner M, et al.
In: Kolber AR, ed. Tumor virus–host cell interaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QZ 200 N105t 1973.
Intracellular forms of adenovirus DNA in productively infected cells: evidence for integration of the viral genome. pp. 155–81. Doerfler W, et al.
In: Kolber AR, ed. Tumor virus–host cell interaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QZ 200 N105t 1973.
Adenovirus DNA: transcription during productive infection, integration in transformed cells, and replication in vitro. pp. 217–36. Green M, et al.
In: Kolber AR, ed. Tumor virus–host cell interaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QZ 200 N105t 1973.
The mechanism of replication of adenovirus type 5 DNA. pp. 183–95. Sussenbach JS, et al.
In: Kolber AR, ed. Tumor virus–host cell interaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QZ 200 N105t 1973.
The isolation and characterization of DNA binding proteins specific for adenovirus infected cells. pp. 197–216. van der Vliet P, et al.
In: Kolber AR, ed. Tumor virus–host cell interaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QZ 200 N105t 1973.
Temperature–sensitive mutants of type 12 adenovirus defective in a late function: protein synthesis and evidence for recombination between mutants in complementation group D. Ledinko N. **J Gen Virol** 30(1):153–6, Jan 76
Adenovirus protein maturation at 42 degrees C. Warocquier R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 30(2):233–42, Feb 76
Nuclear and cytoplasmic adenovirus RNA. Differences between 5'–terminal of messenger and non–messenger transcripts. McGuire PM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(3):379–96, 5 Mar 76
Hybridization maps of early and late messenger RNA sequences on the adenovirus type 2 genome. Pettersson U, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(4):479–501, 15 Mar 76
Adenovirus gene function required for induction of nuclear acidic protein synthesis: binding of these proteins to adenovirus DNA. Ledinko N. **J Urol** 16(4):807–17, Oct 75
Adenovirus type 2 DNA replication. II. Termini of DNA replication. Schilling R, et al. **J Urol** 16(4):767–74, Oct 75
Termination sites for adenovirus type 2 DNA replication. Tolun A, et al. **J Urol** 16(4):759–66, Oct 75
Synthesis of herpes simplex virus, vaccinia virus, and adenovirus DNA in isolated HeLa cell nuclei. I. Effect of viral–specific antisera and phosphonoacetic acid. Bolden A, et al. **J Virol** 16(6):1584–92, Dec 75
Viral transcription in KB cells infected by temperature–sensitive 'early' mutants of adenovirus type 5. Carter TH, et al. **J Virol** 18(1):156–66, Apr 76
Adenovirus transcription. II. RNA sequences complementary to simian virus 40 and adenovirus 2DNA in AD2+ND1– and AD2+ND3–infected cells. Flint SJ, et al. **J Virol** 16(3):662–73, Sep 75
Synthesis of the adenovirus–coded DNA binding protein in infected cells. Gilead Z, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):454–60, May 76
Bidirectional replication of adenovirus type 2 DNA. Horwitz MS. **J Virol** 18(1):307–15, Apr 76
Biochemical studies on bovine adenovirus type 3. II. Incomplete virus. Igarashi K, et al. **J Virol** 16(3):634–41, Sep 75
Characterization of a temperature–sensitive, hexon transport mutant of type 5 adenovirus. Kauffman RS, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):643–58, Aug 76
Adenovirus binds to rat brain microtubules in vitro. Luftig RB, et al. **J Virol** 16(3):696–706, Sep 75
In vivo and in vitro synthesis of adenovirus type 2 early proteins. Saborio JL, et al. **J Virol** 17(3):865–75, Mar 76
Genetic analysis of adenovirus type 2 III. Temperature sensitivity of processing viral proteins. Weber J. **J Virol** 17(2):462–71, Feb 76
Viral RNA synthesis and levels of DNA–dependent RNA polymerases during replication of adenovirus 2. Weinmann R, et al. **J Virol** 17(1):114–26, Jan 75
Characterization of an adenovirus early protein required for viral DNA replication: a single strand specific DNA binding proteins. Levine AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 11(2):79–95, 28 Apr 76
In vitro transcription of adenovirus 2 DNA. II. Quantification and localization of promoters for E. coli RNA polymerase. Surzycki SJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(2):177–84, 16 Jan 76
I.n vitro transcription of adenovirus 2 DNA. I. Characterization of promoters for E. coli RNA polymerase. Surzycki SJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(2):167–75, 16 Jan 76
Repair by human cells of adenovirus–2 damaged by psoralen plus near ultraviolet light treatment. Day RS 3d, et al. **Mutat Res** 33(2–3):311–20, Dec 75
Evidence for post–transcriptional selection of viral mRNA in cells transformed by human adenovirus 12. Green MR, et al. **Nature** 261(5558):340–2, 27 May 76
Replication of human KB cell DNA after infection by adenovirus type 12. Pater MM, et al. **Nature** 258(5536):636–9, 18 Dec 75
The methylation of adenovirus–specific nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA. Sommer S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(3):749–65, Mar 76
Adenovirus–2 mRNA is transcribed as part of a high–molecular–weight precursor RNA. Bachenheimer S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4445–9, Nov 75
Simian virus to (SV40) tumor–specific proteins in nucleus and plasma membrane of HeLa cells infected by adenovirus 2–SV40 hybrid virus Ad2+ND2. Deppert W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2505–9, Jul 76
Intracellular forms of adenovirus DNA: integrated form of adenovirus DNA appears early in productive infection. Schick J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1043–7, Apr 76
Gene functions of adenovirus type 12: synthesis of nuclear acidic proteins in human embryo kidney cells. Ledinko N. **Prog Med Virol** 21:133–43, 1975
Adenoviruses—interaction with the host cell genome. McDougall JK. **Prog Med Virol** 21:118–32, 1975 (67 ref.)
Initiation of adenovirus type 2 DNA replication. Bourgaux P, et al. **Virology** 72(1):89–98, 1 Jul 76
Characterization of the viral inhibitory factor (VIF) demonstrable in adenovirus–induced tumor and transformed cells. I. Effect on DNA and viral capsid protein synthesis. Champe PC, et al. **Virology** 68(2):317–29, Dec 75
Effects of arginine starvation on macromolecular synthesis in infection with type 2 adenovirus. III. Immunofluorescence studies of the synthesis of the hexon and the major viral core antigen (AAP). Prage LV, et al. **Virology** 69(1):352–6, Jan 76
Replication of adenovirus type 5 DNA in KB cells: localization and fate of parental DNA during replication. Vlak JM, et al. **Virology** 72(1):99–109, 1 Jul 76
An adenovirus type 5 gene function required for initiation of viral DNA replication. Vliet PC, et al. **Virology** 67(2):415–26, Oct 75
Synthesis of complementary viral transcripts early in productive infection with adenovirus 2. Zimmer SG, et al. **Virology** 70(1):118–26, Mar 76
[Transfer of adenovirus DNA into the nucleus at the beginning of infection of HeLa cells] Ogier G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(2):247–50, 12 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transcription of adenovirus 2 DNA by the C class of RNA polymerases of HeLa cells] pp. 43–50. Hossenlopp P, et al.
In: Haenni AL, Beaud G, ed. In vitro transcription and translation of viral genomes. Paris, INSERM, 1975. QW 160 I35 1975. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of the separate stages of carbohydrate–energy metabolism in the reproduction of adenovirus type III and Coxsackie virus B–1] Fedechko IM. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(5):612–5, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PATHOGENICITY

The oncogenic potential of some avian adenoviruses causing diseases in chickens. Fadly AM, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(1):139–45, Jan–Mar 76
[Study of the pathogenic qualities of 4 celo–virus strains isolated in Bulgaria] Andreev I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(6):103–13, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The significance of CELO virus as a hatching egg contaminant with special reference to its oncogenic properties] Abel C. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(5):705–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrastructure of experimental virus–induced hemangiopericytomas] Kolomiets OL. **Arkh Patol** 37(8):53–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the organotropic and oncotropic properties of human type 16 adenovirus in the body of Syrian hamsters and mice (author's transl)] Frol'tsova AE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):563–7, Sept–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The use of human adenovirus 2 in the study of the xeroderma DNA–repair defect. Day R 3d. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:747–52, 1975
Host–cell reactivation of irradiated human adenovirus Rainbow A. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:753–4, 1975
Caffeine inhibition of the repair of ultraviolet–irradiated adenovirus in human cells. Day RS 3d. **Mutat Res** 33(2–3):321–6, Dec 75
[The inhibiting action of superhigh–frequency millimeter waves on adenovirus (author's transl)] Kiselev RI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):617–20, Sept–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Diffusion coefficient and molecular weight of type 5 adenovirus by photon–correlation spectroscopy. Oliver CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(2):589–98, 21 Jul 76
Electron microscope study of experimental enteric adenovirus infection in mice. Takeuchi A, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(2):569–80, Feb 76
An image analysis study of adenovirus type 5–induced crystalline inclusions. Carstens EB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 29(3):249–56, Dec 75
Electron microscopy of adenovirus cores. Nermut MV, et al. **J Gen Virol** 28(1):49–58, Jul 75
Chromatin–like organization of the adenovirus chromosome. Corden J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):401–4, Feb 76
Structural proteins of adenoviruses. XII. Location and neighbor relationship among proteins of adenovirion type 2 as revealed by enzymatic lodination, immunoprecipitation and chemical cross–linking. Everitt E, et al. **Virology** 67(1):197–208, Sep 75
[Some morphological parameters in Adenovirus, SV 40 and PARA–transformed cells] Merletti L. **Ann Sclavo** 17(2):247–9, Mar–Apr 75 **(Ita)**
[Different ultrastructural models of adenovirus aggregation: their value in virological diagnosis] Gerna G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(15–16):911–6, 30 Aug 75 **(Ita)**

ADENOVIRUSES, SIMIAN see under **ADENOVIRUSES**

ADENYL CYCLASE

Soluble adenylate cyclase from the culture medium of Bordetella pertussis: purification and characterization. Hewlett E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):890–8, Aug 76
Metal and metal–ATP interactions with brain and cardiac adenylate cyclases. Garbers DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(21):8449–56, 10 Nov 75
Guanylate cyclase from the rat renal medulla. Physical properties and comparison with adenylate cyclase. Neer EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7905–9, 10 Oct 75
The non–stoichiometric floating receptor model for hormone sensitive adenylyl cyclase. De Halen C. **J Theor Biol** 58(2):383–400, 21 May 76
Proposed structure for brain adenylate cyclase purified using blue dextran–Sepharose chromatography. Stellwagen E, et al. **Nature** 261(5562):719–20, 24 Jun 76
[The coupling of beta1–24–corticotropin to the adenylate–cylase system in rat adipocytes. Evidence for hormone–nucleotides interaction (author's transl)] Pairault J. **Eur J Biochem** 62(2):323–34, 16 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Dopamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase in homogenates of rat striata during ethanol and barbiturate withdrawal. Seeber U, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 35(4):247–53, 18 Aug 76
Ultrastructural localization and differentiation of membrane–bound ATP utilizing enzymes including adenyl cyclase in normal and psoriatic epidermis. Mahrle G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 93(5):495–507, Nov 75
A dopamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase in anterior limbic cortex and mesolimbic region of primate brain. Mishra RK, et al. **Brain Res** 96(2):395–9, 17 Oct 75
Localization of adenylate cyclase in Dictyostelium

discoideum. II. Cytochemical studies on whole cells and isolated plasma membrane vesicles. Cutler LS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(1):79–87, 1 Oct 75

Phosphodiesterase and adenyl cyclase in normal and disease muscle. pp. 273–6. Canal N, et al. **In: Bradley, WG, et al., ed. Recent advances in myology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.360 1974.**

Presence of adenylate cyclase activity in Golgi and other fractions from rat liver. II. Cytochemical localization within Golgi and ER membranes. Cheng H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(3):671–84, Sep 76

Proceedings: Effects of guanyl nucleotides upon basal and parathyroid hormone–stimulated chick kidney adenylate cyclase. Hunt NH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):47P, Nov 75

Letter: Comments on the validity of the use of lead nitrate for the cytochemical study of adenylate cyclase. Cutler LS. **J Histochem Cytochem** 23(10):786–7, Oct 75

Adenyl cyclase and phosphodiesterase in human cerebral tumors. Canal N, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 18(3):164–8, Jul–Sep 74

The cytochemical localization of adenylate cyclase activity in mucous and serous cells of the salivary gland. Kim SK. **J Supramol Struct** 4(2):185–97, 1976

The size of adenylate cyclase and guanylate cyclase from the rat renal medulla. Neer EJ. **J Supramol Struct** 4(1):51–61, 1976

Brain adenylate cyclase: its common occurrence in the capillaries and astrocytes. Joó F, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(8):397–8, Aug 75

Bovine adrenal cortex adenylate cyclase: properties of the particulate enzyme and effects of guanyl nucleotides. Glossmann H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 289(1):77–97, 18 Jun 75

Methods related to cyclic AMP and adenylate cyclase. Benfey BG. **Prog Med Chem** 12:293–331, 1975 (188 ref.)

[A method of determining adenylate cyclase activity] Orekhov AN, et al. **Biol Nauki** (9):131–3, 1975 **(Rus)**

[A micromethod for determination of the adenylate cyclase activity by chromatography on silufol UV–254 plates] Beritashvili DR, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(3):322–4, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of adenylate cyclase and ATPase activities from rat liver plasma membrane by hexachlorophene. Mavier P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(3):305–9, 1 Feb 76

Comparison of the inhibitory effects of neuroleptic drugs on adenylate cyclase in rat tissues stimulated by dopamine, noradrenaline and glucagon. Miller RJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(5):537–41, 1 Mar 76

Adenylate cyclase from rat–liver plasma membrane: inhibition by mersalyl and other mercurial derivatives. Mavier P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(2):593–9, 15 Nov 75

Cyclic nucleotides vs. adenosine analogs as inhibitors of adenylate cyclase activity: nonidentity of sites of action. Weinryb I, et al. **Experientia** 31(8):892–4, 15 Aug 75

Limiting factors in the antagonism of neuroleptics on dopamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase. Laduron P. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(3):250–1, Mar 76

Dopamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase in canine renal artery. Murthy VV, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(7):567–71, Jul 76

Concanavalin A binding to brain particulate preparations and its effect on adenylate cyclase. Michaelis EK, et al. **Life Sci** 18(9):1021–8, 1 May 76

Lanthanum inhibits brain adenylate cyclase and blocks noradrenergic depression of Purkinje cell discharge independent of calcium. Nathanson JA, et al. **Nature** 261(5558):330–2, 27 May 76

Influence of tricyclic antidepressants on the adenylate cyclase–phosphodiesterase system in the rat cortex. Palmer GC. **Neuropharmacology** 15(1):1–7, Jan 76

Regulation of guanylate and adenylate cyclase activities by lysolecithin. Shier WT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1586–90, May 76

Iodination of liver plasma membranes using lactoperoxidase: effects on adenylate cyclase activity. Pohl SL. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(3):327–9, Jul 76

On the action of adenosine upon cardiac and other adenyl cyclases. Bär HP, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:311–8, 1973

[Modification of adenyl cyclase from bovine coronary arteries using spasmolytics and other substances] Möritz KU, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 33(4):455–61, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Properties of adenyl cyclase and cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate receptor protein–deficient mutants of Escherichia coli. Kumar S. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):545–55, Feb 76

Hormone–sensitive fat cell adenylate cyclase in the rat. Influences of growth, cell size, and aging. Cooper B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(1):161–8, Jan 76

BLOOD

Adenyl cyclase activity in lymphocytes stimulated with immunologically specific and nonspecific stimuli. Roszkowski–Śliż W. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 20(4):243–54, 1975

Biochemical abnormalities of erythrocyte membranes in Duchenne dystrophy. Adenosine triphosphatase and adenyl cyclase. Mawatari S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(7):489–93, Jul 76

Demonstration of adenylate cyclase activity in human red blood cell ghosts. Rodan SB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(2):509–15, 23 Apr 76

Maturation dependence of adenylate cyclase in red blood cells. pp. 291–6. Maretzki D, et al. **In: Vassileva–Popova JG, ed. Physical and chemical bases of biological information transfer. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 IN133R 1974p.**

The mechanism of action of cholera toxin in pigeon erythrocyte lysates. Gill DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6424–32, 25 Aug 75

Holocatalytic state of adenylate cyclase in turkey erythrocyte membranes: formation with guanylylimidodiphosphate plus isoproterenol without effect on affinity of beta–receptor. Spiegel AM, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(1):47–56, 1976

Irreversible activation of adenylate cyclase of toad erythrocyte plasma membrane by 5'–guanylylimidodiphosphate. Bennett V, et al. **J Membr Biol** 27(3):207–32, 1976

The regulatory control of beta–receptor dependent adenylate cyclase. Levitzki A, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(3):405–18, 1976

Leukocyte adenyl cyclase activity in human bronchial asthma. Mue S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 117(2):135–42, Oct 75

Effects of beta–adrenergic stimulating and blocking agents on the adrenaline response and adenyl cyclase activity of leukocyte in monkey and human being. Mue S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 117(2):125–33, Oct 75

Effect of chilling on platelet cyclic adenosine 3:5–monophosphate and adenylate cyclase activity. Zappia GC, et al. **Transfusion** 16(2):122–9, Mar–Apr 76

[Subcellular localization of the adenyl cyclase system in circulating human lymphocytes] Deviller P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(22):2587–9, 9 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenyl cyclase activity in the thrombocytes of patients with ischemic heart disease] Ozerova IN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(7):72–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isoelectric focusing of brain adenylate cyclase. Franks DJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 73(2):486–92, Jun 76

Localization of adenylate cyclase in Dictyostelium discoideum. I. Preparation and biochemical characterizations of cell fractions and isolated plasma membrane vesicles. Rossomando EF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(1):67–78, 1 Oct 75

Solubilization of calcitonin–responsive renal cortical adenylate cyclase. Queener SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7586–92, 10 Oct 75

Solubilization of the [8–lysine]vasopressin receptor and adenylate cyclase from pig kidney plasma membranes. Roy C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7885–93, 10 Oct 75

Cardiac adenylate cyclase. I. Preparation and characterisation of a subcellular fraction containing catecholamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase. Jarrott B, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 7(9):685–95, Sep 75

METABOLISM

Adenylyl cyclase in isolated plasma membranes of granulation tissue. Vihersaari M, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 29(10):1090–1, 1975

Effect of a new vasoactive peptide (corticotensin) on adenylate cyclase activity of toad bladder epithelial cells. Raisman R, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(5):499–502, 1974

Regulation of enzyme activity by glucagon: increased hormonal activity of iodinated glucagon. Fuller RW, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 13:201–15, 1975

The cytochemical localization of adenyl cyclase activity in rat sublingual gland. Kim SK, et al. **Am J Anat** 144(4):467–75, Dec 75

Bile acid stimulation of colonic adenylate cyclase and secretion in the rabbit. Conley DR, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(6):453–8, Jun 76

Age–dependent mechanical and biochemical responses to glucagon. Ahumada G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(6):1590–3, Jun 76

Renal cyclic AMP accumulation and adenulate cyclase stimulation by erythropoietic agents. Rodgers GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1387–92, Nov 75

Catecholamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase in the developing golden hamster palate. Waterman RE, et al. **Anat Rec** 185(2):125–37, Jun 76

Adenyl cyclase. Steer ML. **Ann Surg** 182(5):603–9, Nov 75 (57 ref.)

Enzymes of cyclic nucleotide metabolism in invertebrate and vertebrate sperm. Gray JP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(1):20–30, Jan 76

Studies on cyclic adenosine 3' ,5'–monophosphate levels, Adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase activities in the dimorphic fungus Mucor rouxii. Paveto C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(2):449–57, Aug 75

Isolation and characterization of a liver plasma membrane fraction enriched in glucagon–sensitive adenylate cyclase. Swislocki NI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(1):291–7, May 76

Proceedings: Regulation of adenylate cyclase activity in the 25000 X g sediment of adipose tissue from obese–hyperglycemic (ob/ob) mice from Bar Harbor. Dehaye J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):154–6, Feb 76

Adenylate cyclase activity and membrane polypeptides of chick embryo fibroblasts transformed with avian sarcoma viruses. Yoshida M, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):67–8, Oct 75

Adenylate cyclases in physarum polycephalum: inhibition of a nuclear enzyme by polyamines. Atmar VJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(2):561–8, 26 Jan 76

Cyclic nucleotide cyclase variation during development of the insect Ceratitis capitata Catalán RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(4):914–19, 19 Apr 76

Protein activator of cyclic 3':5'–nucleotide phosphodiesterase of bovine or rat brain also activates its adenylate cyclase. Cheung WY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(3):1055–62, 6 Oct 75

Binding of (3H)guanylylimidodiphosphate to membranes: lack of correlation with adenylate cyclase activation. Jacobs S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(3):885–92, 7 Jun 76

Activation by GTP of liver adenylate cyclase in the presence of high concentrations of ATP. Kimura N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(4):1250–6, 21 Jun 76

Ca++–dependent formation of brain adenylate cyclase–protein activator complex. Lynch TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(2):616–25, 26 Jan 76

The stimulation of rat liver adenylate cyclase by prostaglandins E1 and E2. Yamashita L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(2):438–44, 17 May 76

Calcitonin–sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat renal tubular membranes. Loreau N, et al. **Biochem J** 150(3):305–14, Sep 75

Dopamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase of the caudate nucleus of rats treated with morphine or haloperidol. Iwatsubo K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(16):1499–503, 15 Aug 75

Distribution of adenyl cyclase sensitive to histamine in rabbit gastric mucosa. Katsumata Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(5):603–4, 1 Mar 76

Identification of adenylate cyclase–coupled beta–adrenergic receptors with radiolabeled beta–adrenergic antagonists. Lefkowitz RJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(18):1651–8, 15 Sep 75

Actions of phenothiazine analogues on dopamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase in neuronal and glial–enriched fractions from rat brain. Palmer GC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(1):63–71, Jan 76

Cardiac adenylate cyclase. II. Structure–activity relationships for the activation of rat ventricle adenylate cyclase by beta–adrenoceptor agonists. Picken GM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(24):2255–61, 15 Dec 75

Postsynthetic stabilized modification of adenylate cyclase by metabolites. Brydon–Golz S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):721–4, 1975

Synergistic activation of adenylate cyclase by guanylyl imidophosphate and epinephrine. Sevilla N, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(16):3493–9, 10 Aug 76

Hormonal regulation of pancreatic islet adenyl cyclase. Thompson WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(8):1658–63, 20 Apr 76

The subcellular distribution of adenylate and guanylate cyclases in murine lymphoid cells. Watson J, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(7):1527–34, 6 Apr 76

Human fat cell adenylate cyclase. Enzyme characterization and guanine nucleotide effects on epinephrine responsiveness in cell membranes. Cooper B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(1):246–58, 12 Aug 76

The glucagon receptor of rat liver plasma membrane can couple to adenylate cyclase without activating it. Houslay MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(2):489–94, 17 Jun 76

Histamine (H2) receptor–adenylate cyclase system in pig skin (epidermis). Iizuka Hadachi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(1):150–7, 23 Jun 76

PHrmonal specificity of the melanotropin–sensitive adenylate cyclase of mouse melanoma and effect of cyclic AMP on the tyrosinase activity of mouse melanoma cells, in vitro. Lee TH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(1):181–91, 24 Aug 76

The beta–adrenergic receptor and adenylate cyclase. Lefkowitz RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 457(1):1–39, 13 Apr 76 (155 ref.)

Activation of adenylate cyclase in renal medulla by bovine growth hormone. An artifact attributable to vasopressin. Leichter SB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 399(2):291–301, 13 Aug 75

Effect of prostaglandin E on the adenyl cyclase–cyclic AMP system and gluconeogenesis in rat renal cortical slices. Morrison AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 421(2):203–9, 24 Feb 76

The surface membrane of the small intestinal epithelial cell. I. Localization of adenyl cyclase. Murer H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 433(3):509–19, 21 May 76

Properties of cholera toxin– and NaF–stimulated adenylate cyclase from mouse thymocytes. Petrella VJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 421(2):237–45, 24 Feb 76

Effects of prostaglandins and catecholamines on rat spleen adenylate cyclase in vitro. Wincek TJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(2):571–6, 21 Jul 76

Endotoxic lipopolysaccharides stimulate steroidogenesis and adenylate cyclase in adrenal tumor cells. Wolff J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(2):291–7, 1 Dec 75

Choleragen stimulates steroidogenesis and adenylate cyclase in cells lacking functional hormone receptors. Wolff J, et

al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(2):283–90, 1 Dec 75

Refractoriness of ovarian adenylate cyclase to continued hormonal stimulation. Zor U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(3):761–5, 28 May 76

Activity of human adenylate cyclase from human fat cell membranes. Poupon R. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(10):438–42, 20 Dec 75

Prostaglandins and cyclic AMP in epidermis. Evidence for the independent action of prostaglandins and adrenaline on the adenyl cyclase system of pig and human epidermis, normal and psoriatic. Adachi K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 92(4):381–8, Apr 75

On the lack of response to catecholamine stimulation by the adenyl cyclase system in psoriatic lesions. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 92(6):619–24, Jun 75

The effects of catecholamine and related compounds on the adenyl cyclase system in the epidermis. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 93(1):29–36, Jul 75

Effects of short chain alcohols and hydrocarbon compounds on the adenylate cyclase of the skin. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(6):611–4, Jun 76

Effects of narcotic analgesic drugs on the cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–adenylate cyclase system in rat brain. Clouet DH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 54(4):541–8, Aug 75

Proceedings: Noradrenaline–sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat limbic forebrain homogenates: effects of agonists and antagonists. Horn AS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):299P–300P, Oct 75

Topographical distribution of dopaminergic innervation and of dopaminergic receptors in the rat striatum. II. Distribution and characteristics of dopamine adenylate cyclase—interaction of d–LSD with dopaminergic receptors. Bockaert J, et al. **Brain Res** 107(2):301–15, 7 May 76

Subcellular distribution of dopamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase. Sieghart W, et al. **Brain Res** 109(2):418–22, 11 Jun 76

Action of neuroleptic agents on histamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase in rabbit cerebral cortex. Spiker MD, et al. **Brain Res** 104(2):401–6, 12 Mar 76

The activity of adenylate cylase, hexokinase, phosphofructokinase, glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase and pyruvate kinase in rat brain after experimental carbon monoxide intoxication Sikorska M, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(7):429–35, 1976

Studies on adenylate cyclase–cyclic AMP system of the myopathic hamster (UM–X7.1) skeletal and cardiac muscles. Harrow JA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(10):1122–7, Oct 75

Regulation of the adenylate cyclase system in transplantable hepatomas. Criss WE, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1740–3, May 76

Diminished binding of thyroid–stimulating hormone in a transplantable rat thyroid tumor as a possible cause of hormone unresponsiveness. Mandato E, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):3089–93, Nov 75

Lymphocyte and macrophage adenyl cyclase activity in animals with enhanced cell–mediated resistance to infection and tumors. Droller MJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 19(2):349–55, Oct 75

The stimulation of synaptosomal adenyl cyclase activity by the supernatant from rat brain cerebral cortex. Izumi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(4):555–9, Apr 76

Initial biochemical responses of platelets to stimulation. Mills DC. **Ciba Found Symp** 35:153–73, 1975

The adenylate cyclase system in a freshwater planarian (Polycelis tenius Iijima). Franquinet R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):329–33, 1976

Effects of serotonin and catecholamines on the adenylate cyclase of molluscan heart. Wollemann M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(1):63–6, 1 Jun 75

Signal transfer from hormone receptor to adenylate cyclase. Helmreich EJ, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 10:41–87, 1976

Inhibition of a parathyroid hormone–stimulated renal adenylate cyclase by cyclic AMP. Lehotay DC, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 2(6–7):431–43, 1975

Elevation of cyclic AMP levels and adenylate cyclase activity in duodenal mucosa from vitamin D–deficient rats by 1alpha,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol (1alpha,25–(OH)2D3). Walling MW, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 3(1):83–91, 1976

LH–RH–sensitive adenylate cyclase in isolated plasma membranes of rat adenohypophyses. Spona J. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 9(1):27–34, Jan 75

Adenylyl cyclase activities in ovarian tissues. I. Homogenization and conditions of assay in graafian follicles and corpora lutea of rabbits, rats, and pigs: regulation by ATP, and some comparative properties. Birnbaumer L, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(1):163–84, Jul 76

Development of insulin and glucagon binding and the adenylate cyclase response in liver membranes of the prenatal, postnatal, and adult rat: evidence of glucagon 'resistance'. Blazquez E, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(4):1014–23, Apr 76

Interaction of parathyroid hormone with membranes of kidney cortex: degradation of the hormone and activation of adenylate cyclase. Chu LL, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(4):1014–23, Oct 75

Relative biologic activities of human and bovine parathyroid hormones and their synthetic, NH2–terminal (1–34) peptides, as evaluated in vitro with renal cortical adenylate cyclase obtained from three different species. Di Bella FP, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(2):429–36, Aug 76

Renal medullary adenylate cyclase in rats with hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Dousa TP, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(4):802–7, Oct 75

Adenylyl cyclase activities in ovarian tissues. IV. Gonadotrophin–induced desensitization of the luteal adenylyl cyclase throughout pregnancy and pseudopregnancy in the rabbit and the rat. Hunzicker–Dunn M, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(1):211–22, Jul 76

Adenylyl cyclase activities in ovarian tissues. II. Regulation of responsiveness to LH, FSH, and PGE1 in the rabbit. Hunzicker–Dunn M, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(1):185–97, Jul 76

Adenylyl cyclase activities in ovarian tissues. III. Regulation of responsiveness to LH, FSH, and PGE1 in the prepubertal, cycling, pregnant, and pseudopregnant rat. Hunzicker–Dunn M, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(1):198–210, Jul 76

The porcine ovarian follicle: III. Development of chorionic gonadotropin receptors associated with increase in adenyl cyclase activity during follicle maturation. Lee CY. **Endocrinology** 99(1):42–8, Jul 76

Renal receptors for calcitonin: coordinate occurrence with calcitonin–activated adenylate cyclase. Marx SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(2):448–53, Aug 75

Regulation of adenylate cyclase coupled beta–adrenergic receptors by beta–adrenergic catecholamines. Mukherjee C, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(2):347–57, Aug 76

The effects of exogenous gonadotropins on ovarian adenylate cyclase activity. Nugent CL, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(3):581–7, Sep 75

Activation of thyroid adenyl cyclase by antisera to thyroid plasma membrane preparations. Ong M, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(4):880–5, Apr 76

Adenosine–mediated stimulation of bone cell adenylate cyclase activity. Peck WA, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(3):901–9, Sep 76

On the mechanism of inhibition by iodine of the thyroid adenylate cyclase response to thyrotropic hormone. Rapoport B, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(1):11–22, Jul 76

Hormonal responsiveness of adenylate cyclase activity in cartilage. Smith DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(1):242–6, Jan 76

Adenyl cyclase and cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activities in murine muscular dystrophy. Lin CH, et al. **Enzyme** 21(1):85–95, 1976

An impaired response of adenylate cyclase to stimulation by epinephrine in adipocyte plasma membranes from genetically obese mice (ob/ob). Laudat MH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(2):583–9, 15 Aug 75

Adenylate cyclase and protein phosphokinase activities in human thyroid. Comparison of normal glands, hyperfunctional nodules and carcinomas. Sand G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(6):447–53, Jun 76

Action of H1 and H2 inhibitors on the response of histamine sensitive adenyly cyclase from guinea–pig mucosa. Perrier CV, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(1):113–20, 30 Jan 76

A noradren aline sensitive adenylate cyclase in the rat limbic forebrain: preparation, properties and the effects of agonists, adrenolytics and neuroleptic drugs. Horn AS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(1):1–11, May 76

The relationship between the growth characteristics of somatic cell hybrids and their level of camp and activities of adenylate cyclase and camp phosphodiesterase. Tisdale MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(1):63–71, Apr 76

Adenyl cyclase activity of mouse liver membranes after incubation with endotoxin and epinephrine. Donlon MA, et al. **Experientia** 32(2):179–81, 15 Feb 76

The effects of dopamine, piribedil (ET–495) and its metabolite S–584 on retinal adenylate cyclase. Schorderet M. **Experientia** 31(11):1325–7, 15 Nov 75

Hormone–receptor interactions. Adrenocorticotrophin–(7–24)–octadecapeptide stimulates adipocyte membrane adenylate cyclase without causing lipolysis in fat cells. Lang U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(2):246–9, 15 Jul 76

Interaction of 3H–labelled synthetic human gastrin I with rat gastric plasma membranes. Evidence for the existence of biologically reactive gastrin receptor sites. Lewin M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(2):168–72, 15 Jul 76

Effects of reducing and oxidizing agents on the adenylate cyclase activity in adipocyte plasma membranes. Löw H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(1):96–8, 15 May 76

Effect of serum concentration on adenylate cyclase activities of untransformed BHK cells and polyoma virus–transformed derivatives. Matsumoto T, et al. **Gann** 66(4):393–7, Aug 75

Activation of intestinal mucosal adenylate cyclase by Shigella dysenteriae I enterotoxin. Charney AN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(6):1085–90, Jun 76

Propranolol inhibits adenylate cyclase and secretion stimulated by deoxycholic acid in the rabbit colon. Conley D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(1):72–5, Jul 76

Inhibition by propranolol of bile acid stimulation of rabbit colonic adenylate cyclase in vitro. Coyne MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(1):68–71, Jul 76

Pathogenesis of Salmonella–mediated intestinal fluid secretion. Activation of adenylate cyclase and inhibition by indomethacin. Giannella RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(6):1238–45, Dec 75

Jejunal adenylate cyclase activity in human subjects during viral gastroenteritis. Levy AG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(3):321–5, Mar 76 (29 ref.)

Inhibition of human fat cell adenylate cyclase by clofibrate. Kather H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(3):246–7, May 76

Lack of change in the sensitivity of rat caudate nucleus adenyl cyclase to dopamine when thyrotrophin releasing hormone and cycloheximide produce opposite effects on the behavioural responses to certain centrally acting drugs. pp. 265–74. Green AR, et al. **In: Almergren O, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research II. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.2.**

Adenylate cyclase–linked hormone receptors: an important mechanism for the immunoregulation of leucocytes. pp. 73–83. Lichtenstein LM, et al. **In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 2: Biological aspects I. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.2.**

Studies on the stimulation of adenylate cyclase by cholera toxin. pp. 331–40. Flores J, et al. **In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus–secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.**

Characterization of the renal antidiuretic hormone receptor—relations of hormone binding to adenylate cyclase activation. p. 190. Roy C. **In: Colloque Européen de physiologie rénale. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WJ 300 E89c 1974.**

Cyclic 3', 5'–adenosine monophosphate–adenyl cyclase system in prostate gland and other androgen–dependent tissues. pp. 445–93. Singhal RL, et al. **In: Goland M, ed. Normal and abnormal growth of the prostate. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1975. WJ 750 S989n 1973.** (91 ref.)

Stimulation of adenohypophyseal adenylate cyclase activity by synthetic luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone (LH–RH) and purified growth hormone–releasing hormone (GH–RH). pp. 174–81. Borgeat P, et al. **In: Gual C, Rosemberg E, ed. Hypothalamic hypophysiotropic hormones. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 Ex89 no.263 1973.**

Effect of prostaglandins on adenylate cyclase from human renal medulla. pp. 155–6. Dousa TP. **In: Kahn RH, Lands WE, ed. Prostaglandins and cyclic AMP. New York, Academic Press, 1973. QU 90 S991p 1972.**

Stimulation of adenyl cyclase by prostaglandins in rabbit corpus luteum. pp. 183–6. Jonsson HT Jr, et al. **In: Kahn RH, Lands WE, ed. Prostaglandins and cyclic AMP. New York, Academic Press, 1973. QU 90 S991p 1972.**

Prostaglandin effect on adenyl cyclase in leukemic leukocytes. pp. 217–8. Rutenburg AM, et al. **In: Kahn RH, Lands WE, ed. Prostaglandins and cyclic AMP. New York, Academic Press, 1973. QU 90 S991p 1972.**

Effect of chronic ethanol administration on adenyl cyclase and cyclic 3',5'–nucleotide phosphodiesterase activities of mouse brain. pp. 293–6. Kuriyama K, et al. **In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 1631H 1971.**

Cellular and biochemical alterations induced in vitro by delta1–tetrahydrocannabinol: effects on cell proliferation, nucleic acids, plasma cell membrane ATPase, and adenylate cyclase. pp. 313–27. Huot J. **In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975.** (35 ref.)

Mitogen–induced activation of membrane–associated enzyme activities. pp. 203–6. Krishnaraj R, et al. **In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.**

Dopamine receptor supersensitivity in rat retina after light deprivation. pp. 225–34. Trabucchi M, et al. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.**

Biochemistry of beta–adrenergic receptors and adenylate cyclase. pp. 69–83. Lefkowitz RJ. **In: Wollemann M, ed. Properties of purified cholinergic and adrenergic receptors. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.37.** (38 ref.)

The sensitivity of thyrotrophin stimulation of adenyl cyclase to adrenergic antagonists. pp. 129–37. Marshall NJ, et al. **In: Wollemann M, ed. Properties of purified cholinergic and adrenergic receptors. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.37.**

Signal transfer from beta–adrenergic receptor to adenylate cyclase in erythrocyte membranes. pp. 139–41. Pfeuffer T, et al. **In: Wollemann M, ed. Properties of purified cholinergic and adrenergic receptors. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.37.**

Modulation by thyroid hormone of catecholamine binding sites and of adenylate cyclase activity in heart muscle. pp. 107–27. Will–Shahab L, et al. **In: Wollemann M, ed. Properties of purified cholinergic and adrenergic receptors. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.37.**

Relationship between the aminergic receptors and the adenylate cyclase activity in heart muscle tissue. pp. 85–105. Wollemann M. **In: Wollemann M, ed. Properties of purified cholinergic and adrenergic receptors. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.37.**

Enzyme activities regulating adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate of buffalo, bull and goat spermatozoa.

Chaudhry PS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(3):290–1, Sep 75

Effect of aflatoxin B1 on adenyl cyclase and cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activities in rat liver and kidney. Prasanna HR, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(3):207–8, Sep 75

Proceedings: A role for lipids in the activation of adenylate cyclase by catecholamine. Orly J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1195, Nov 75

Brevibacterium liquefaciens adenylate cyclase and its in vivo stimulation by pyruvate. Lynch TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1106–12, Dec 75

Correlation between adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monosphosphate levels, adenylate cyclase activity, and adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase activity in tissue culture cells stimulated by serum. Matsumoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(4):811–5, October 75

Neuroblastoma adenylate cyclase. Role of 2-chloroadenosine, prostaglandin E1, and guanine nucleotides in regulation of activity. Blume AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3399–404, 10 Jun 76

Hormone-stimulated desensitization of hormone-dependent adenylyl cyclase. Dual action of luteinizing hormone on pig graafian follicle membranes. Bockaert J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(9):2653–63, 10 May 76

Regulation of adenylate cyclase from glial tumor cells by calcium and a calcium-binding protein. Brostrom MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4744–50, 10 Aug 76

Binding of (3H)prostaglandin E1 to putative receptors linked to adenylate cyclase of cultured cell clones. Brunton LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(10):3037–44, 25 May 76

Regulation of adenylate cyclase from cultured human cell lines by adenosine. Clark RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(14):4239–46, 25 Jul 76

Free fatty acids as feedback regulators of adenylate cyclase and cyclic 3':5'-AMP accumulation in rat fat cells. Fain JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6586–92, 25 Aug 75

Inhibition of basal and hormone-stimulated adenylate cyclase in adipocyte ghosts by the prostaglandin endoperoxide prostaglandin H2. Gorman RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6460–3, 25 Aug 75

Involvement of the glucose enzymes II of the sugar phosphotransferase system in the regulation of adenylate cyclase by glucose in Escherichia coli. Harwood JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(8):2462–8, 25 Apr 76

Liver membrane adenylate cyclase. Synergistic effects of anions on fluoride, glucagon, and guanyl nucleotide stimulation. Johnson RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6599–607, 25 Aug 75

Coordinate regulation of adenylate cyclase and carbohydrate permeases by the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system in Salmonella typhimurium. Saier MH Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):707b–80, 10 Sep 75

Regulation of carbohydrate uptake and adenylate cyclase activity mediated by the enzymes II of the phosphoenolpyruvate: sugar phosphotransferase system in Escherichia coli. Saier MH Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):883–92, 10 Feb 76

Stimulation of adenylate cyclase activity in retro-orbital tissue membranes by thyrotropin and an exophthalmogenic factor derived from thyrotropin. Winand RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6522–6, 25 Aug 75

Stimulation of adenylate cyclase from isolated hepatocytes and Kupffer cells. Wincek TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(22):8863–73, 25 Nov 75

Charge effects in the activation of adenylate cyclase. Wolff J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6897–903, 10 Sep 75

Regulation of secretion from the adrenal medulla. Evidence for adenylate cyclase activity in secretory vesicle membranes. Zinder O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):2179–81, 10 Apr 76

Presence of adenylate cyclase activity in Golgi and other fractions from rat liver. I. Biochemical determination. Cheng H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(3):660–70, Sep 76

Glucagon-sensitive adenylate cyclase in human renal medulla. Mulvehill JB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(2):380–4, Feb 76

Human thyroid adenyl cyclase-stimulating activity in immunoglobulin G of patients with Graves' disease. Orgiazzi J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(2):341–54, Feb 76

Adenylate cyclase of human fat cells. Expression of epinephrrine-sensitive activation revealed by 5'guanylyl-imidodiphosphate. Cooper B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(5):1350–3, Nov 75

Reduced sensitivity of the hepatic adenylate cyclase-cyclic AMP system to glucagon during sustained hormonal stimulation. DeRubertis FR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(2):435–43, Feb 76

Effects of cholera toxin on adenylate cyclase. Studies with guanylylimidodiphosphate. Flores J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(5):1345–9, Nov 75

Activation of adenylate cyclase by cholera toxin in rat liver homogenates. Flores J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(2):450–8, Feb 76

Renal adenylate cyclase and the interrelationship between parathyroid hormone and vitamin D in the regulation of urinary phosphate and adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate excretion. Forte LR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(3):559–68, Mar 76

Responsiveness to glucagon in fetal hearts. Species variability and apparent disparities between changes in beating, adenylate cyclase activation, and cyclic AMP concentration. Wildenthal K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(3):551–8, Mar 76

The effect of divalent cations on bovine spermatozoal adenylate cyclase activity. Braun T. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1(6):271–81, 1975

The effect of alpha and beta adrenergic receptor stimulation on the adenylate cyclase activity of human adipocytes. Burns TW, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1(5):321–8, 1975

On the accumulation of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate in Ehrlich cells and adenylate cyclase desensitization in response to epinephrine. Lauzon GJ, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(2):99–114, 1976

Involvement of adenylate cyclase in mechanisms of denervation supersensitivity following surgical denervation of the dog heart. Palmer GC, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1(2):89–95, 1975

Stimulation of the cell-free adenylate cyclase from guinea pig cerebral cortex by acidic amino acids and veratridine. Shimizu H, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1(2):61–7, 1975

Effect of guanyl nucleotides on parathyroid hormone-responsive adenylate cyclase in chick kidney. Hunt NH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):401–12, Jun 76

Proceedings: hormone-responsive adenylate cyclase in a transplantable osteogenic sarcoma in the rat. Ingleton PM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):26P–27P, Jun 76

Stimulation of adenylate cyclase by Vibrio cholerae toxin and its active subunit. Berkenbile F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:82–8, Mar 76

Mechanism of activation adenylate cyclase in vitro by polymyxin-released, heat-labile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli. Gill DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:103–7, Mar 76

Multiple roles of erythrocyte supernatant in the activation of adenylate cyclase by Vibrio cholerae toxin in vitro. Gill DM. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:55–63, Mar 76

Cholera toxin and the adenylate cyclase-activating signal. Holmgren J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:64–74, Mar 76

Interaction of Vibrio cholerae toxin with sarcoma 180 cell membranes. Wheeler MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:89–96, Mar 76

Mechanism of activation of adenylate cyclase by Vibrio cholerae enterotoxin. Relations to the mode of activation by hormones. Bennett V, et al. **J Membr Biol** 24(2):107–29, 7 Nov 75

Irreversible stimulation of adenylate cyclase activity of fat cell membranes of phosphoramidate and phosphonate analogs of GTP. Cuatrecasas P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 23(3–4):249–78, 1975

Study of enzymes regulating vasopressin-stimulated cyclic AMP metabolism in separated mitochondria-rich and granular epithelial cells of toad urinary bladder. Handler JS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 26(1):43–50, 17 Feb 76

Distribution of parathyroid hormone-stimulated adenylate cyclase in plasma membranes of cells of the kidney cortex. Shlatz LJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 24(2):131–44, 7 Nov 75

Proceedings: Biochemical changes in the brain of rats exposed to microwaves of low power density. Catravas GN, et al. **J Microwave Power** 11(2):147–8, Jun 76

Mouse neuroblastoma cell adenylate cyclase: regulation by 2-chloroadenosine, prostaglandin E1 and the cations Mg2+, Ca2+ and Mn2+. Blume AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(2):305–11, Feb 76

Neuroblastoma cell adenylate cyclase: direct activation by adenosine and prostaglandins. Penit J, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(2):265–73, Feb 76

Alterations of cyclic nucleotide-related enzymes and ATPase during unilateral ischemia and recirculation in gerbil cerebral cortex. Schwartz JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):101–7, Jul 76

Adenyl cyclase system and cerebral energy state. Benzi G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(1):77–83, Jan 76

Effects of choroid plexus peptide IIF on adenylate cyclase and 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate in adipose tissue. Rudman D. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(3):532–9, Dec 75

Pineal beta adrenergic receptor: correlation of binding of 3H-l-alprenolol with stimulation of adenylate cyclase. Zatz M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):714–22, Mar 76

Pineal beta adrenergic receptor: correlation of binding of 3H-l-alprenolol with stimulation of adenylate cyclase. Zatz M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):714–22, Mar 76

Proceedings: Interactions of guanylnucleotides, parathyroid hormone and analogues with chick kidney adenylate cyclase. Atkins D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):53P–54P, Jul 76

Measurement of adenylate cyclase activity in ram spermatozoa. Towns KM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(2):355–7, Jul 76

Some kinetic and chromatographic properties of detergent-dispersed adenylate cyclase. Johnson RA, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(2):205–19, 1976

Vasopressin-sensitive kidney adenylate cyclase: modulation of the hormonal response. Roy C. **J Supramol Struct** 4(2):289–303, 1976

The HLB dependency for detergent solubilization of hormonally sensitive adenylate cyclase. Storm DR, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(2):221–31, 1976

F-induced changes and its reversal by ITP in membrane turbidity and adenylate cyclase activity of chick brain microsomes. Asakawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(2):233–47, Apr 76

The stimulatory effect of the boiled supernatant on cyclic AMP formation in synaptosomes from rat cerebral cortex. Izumi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(4):375–81, Aug 75

Functional segmentation of the rabbit distal tubule by microdetermination of hormone-dependent adenylate cyclase activity. Morel F, et al. **Kidney Int** 9(3):264–77, Mar 76

Letter: Parathyroid hormone and adenylate cyclase. Davies TF, et al. **Lancet** 1(7955):363, 14 Feb 76

Independent variation of beta-adrenergic receptor binding and catecholamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in rat erythrocytes. Charness ME, et al. **Life Sci** 19(2):243–9, 15 Jul 76

Adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase in transitional epithelium of the urinary bladder. Chlapowski FJ. **Life Sci** 18(3):351–9, 1 Feb 76

Subcellular localization of dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat brain striatum. Laduron P, et al. **Life Sci** 18(4):433–9, 15 Feb 76

Stimulation of rat liver adenylate cyclase by halothane. Rosenberg H, et al. **Life Sci** 17(3):431–4, 1 Aug 75

Striatal adenylate cyclase activity following reserpine and chronic chlorpromazine administration in rats. Rotrosen J, et al. **Life Sci** 17(4):563–8, 15 Aug 75

Sulpiride: a study of the effects on dopamine receptors in rat neostriatum and limbic forebrain. Trabucchi M, et al. **Life Sci** 17(10):1551–6, 15 Nov 75

Targets of endotoxin action. Walker RI. **Milit Med** 141(2):97–9, Feb 76

LH- and FSH-stimulating of adenylate cyclase in seminiferous tubules from young rats: functional FSH and LH receptors unmasked by homogenization. Braun T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 4(3):183–94, Feb 76

Effect of partially purified NSILA on adenylate cyclase, phosphodiesterase and 3',5'-cyclic AMP in fat cells. Hepp KD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 3(4):309–21, Oct 75

Ontogenic development of antidiuretic hormone receptors in rat kidney: comparison of hormonal binding and adenylate cyclase activation. Rajerison RM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 4(4):271–85, Mar 76

Adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate in the liver fluke, Fasciola hepatica. I. Activation of adenylate cyclase by 5-hydroxytryptamine. Abrahams SL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(1):49–58, Jan 76

Changes in catecholamine- and glucagon-responsive adenylate cyclase activity in preneoplastic rat liver. Boyd H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(2):195–202, Mar 76

Adenylate cyclase-coupled beta adrenergic receptors effect of membrane lipid-perturbing agents on receptor binding and enzyme stimulation by catecholamines. Limbird LE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(4):559–67, Jul 76

Regulation of adenylate cyclase-coupled beta adrenergic receptor binding sites by beta adrenergic catecholamines in vitro. Mickey JV, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(3):409–19, May 76

Cell density and receptor-adenylate cyclase relationships in the C-6 astrocytoma cell. Morris SA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(3):362–72, May 76

Structure-activity relationships of adenylate cyclase-coupled beta adrenergic receptors: determination by direct binding studies. Mukherjee C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(1):16–31, Jan 76

Heavy metals and adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate metabolism: possible relevance to heavy metal toxicity. Nathanson JA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(3):390–8, May 76

Inhibition of isoproterenol activation of adenylate cyclase by metoprolol, oxprenolol, and the para isomer of oxprenolol. Petrack B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(2):203–7, Mar 76

Lithium inhibition of adrenaline-stimulated adenylate cyclase in humans. Ebstein R, et al. **Nature** 259(5542):411–3, 5 Feb 76

Histamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in mammalian brain. Hegstrand LR, et al. **Nature** 260(5547):163–5, 11 Mar 76

Transformation of the beta2 adrenoceptor in normal rat liver into a beta1 type in Zajdela hepatoma. Lacombe ML, et al. **Nature** 262(5563):70–2, 1 Jul 76

Independence of beta-adrenergic and thyrotropin receptors linked to adenylate cyclase in the thyroid. Marshall NJ, et al. **Nature** 261(5561):603–4, 17 Jun 76

Parathyroid hormone-responsive adenylate cyclase in induced transplantable osteogenic rat sarcoma. Martin TJ, et al. **Nature** 260(5550):436–8, 1 Apr 76

Substantia nigra of the rat contains a dopamine sensitive adenylate cyclase. Phillipson OT, et al. **Nature** 261(5559):418–20, 3 Jun 76

Adenylate cyclase activity and steroidogenesis in phenotypic revertants of an ACTH-insensitive adrenal tumour cell line. Schimmer BP. **Nature** 259(5543):482–3, 12 Feb 76

Dopamine- and apomorphine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in homogenates of rabbit retina. Bucher MB, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 288(1):103–7, 6 May 75

Adrenal cortex adenylate cyclase: solubilization of adenylate cyclase and guanyl nucleotide binding sites. Glossmann H. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 291(1):89–100, 3 Nov 75

Adrenal cortex adenylate cyclase. Specific binding sites for 5'-guanylyl-imidodiphosphate in partially purified plasma membranes from bovine adrenal cortex. Glossmann H. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 289(1):99–109, 18 Jun 75

Adrenal cortex adenylate cyclase. Is Ca2+ involved in ACTH stimulation? Glossmann H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 292(2):199–203, 25 Feb 76

Desensitization of kitten atria to chronotropic, inotropic and adenylyl cyclase stimulating effects of (-)isoprenaline.

Kaumann AJ, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 293(2):199–202, May 76

Adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase in the rat gastric mucosa after starvation, feeding and pentagastrin. Ruoff HJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 288(2–3):147–53, 1975

Stimulation of adenylate cyclase activity in different areas of human brain by substance P. Duffy MJ, et al.
Neuropharmacology 14(8):615–8, Aug 75

Catecholamine sensitive adenylate cyclase activity in different segments of the rabbit nephron. Chabardès D, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 361(1):9–15, 19 Dec 75

Vasopressin dependent adenylate cyclase in single segments of rabbit kidney tubule. Imbert M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 357(3–4):173–86, 26 Jun 75

The influence of 5-hydroxytryptamine and some beta-adrenolytic compounds on adenylylcyclase in rabbit brain in vitro. Kocur J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(Suppl):113–7, Oct 75

Cholera toxin activation of adenylate cyclase in cancer cell membrane fragments. Bitensky MW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 72(7):2572–6, Jul 75

Stimulation of epinephrine-sensitive fat cell adenylate cyclase by cytosol: effect of cholera toxin. Ganguly U, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 72(9):3561–4, Sep 75

Simple model for hormone-activated adenylate cyclase systems. Hammes GG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1189–92, Apr 76

Extracytoplasmic adenylate cyclase of Bordetella pertussis. Hewlett EL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):1926–30, Jun 76

Cellular levels of feedback regulator of adenylate cyclase and the effect of epinephrine and insulin. Ho Rj, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 72(12):4739–43, Dec 75

Rapid changes in rat pineal beta-adrenergic receptor: alterations in l-(3H)alprenolol binding and adenylate cyclase. Kebabian JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3735–9, Sep 75

Small fragments from the A subunit of cholera toxin capable of activating adenylate cyclase. Matuo Y, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(8):2654–8, Aug 76

Functional incorporation of ganglioside into intact cells: induction of choleragen responsiveness. Moss J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(4):1034–7, Apr 76

Control of adenylate cyclase from secretory vesicle membranes by beta-adrenergic agents and nerve growth factor. Nikodijevic O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):771–4, Mar 76

Fatty acids as modulators of membrane functions: catecholamine-activated adenylate cyclase of the turkey erythrocyte. Orly J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3433–7, Sep 75

Interaction of enzyme I of the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system with adenylate cyclase of Escherichia coli. Peterkofsky A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 72(8):2920–4, Aug 75

Interrelationships between Ca2+ and adenylate and guanylate cyclases in the control of platelet secretion and aggregation. Rodan GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):1829–33, Jun 76

Mechanism of activation of adenylate cyclase by cholera toxin. Sahyoun N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3438–42, Sep 75

Dual regulation of adenylate cyclase accounts for narcotic dependence and tolerance. Sharma SK, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 72(8):3092–6, Aug 75

beta-adrenergic receptors in rat liver: effects of adrenalectomy. Wolfe BB, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(4):1343–7, Apr 76

Cyclic nucleotides, adenylate cyclase, and cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in mammary glands from pregnant and lactating mice. Rillema JA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(4):748–51, Apr 76

Adenylate cyclase stimulation by trypsin. Ryan WL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 150(3):699–702, Dec 75

Inhibition of cholera toxin-stimulated intestinal epithelial cell adenylate cyclase by adenosine analogs. Zenser TV, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 152(1):126–9, May 76

7-oxa-13-prostynoic acid and polyphloretin phosphate as non-specific antagonists of the stimulatory effects of different agents on adenylate cyclase from various tissues. Hynie S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(6):971–81, Dec 75

Dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase and protein phosphorylation in the rat caudate nucleus. Krueger BK, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 11(4):10–1, Oct 75

Amine-responsive adenylate cyclase activity from brain: comparisons between rat and rhesus monkey and demonstration of dopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase in monkey neocortex. Weinryb I, et al.
Psychopharmacol Commun 2(1):39–48, 1976

Adenylate cyclase and catecholamine binding in plasma membrane-enriched preparations of cardiac and skeletal muscle. Drummond GI, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 9:161–82, 1976

Adenyl cyclase activity in the hypoxic heart. McNamara DB, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:303–9, 1973

Adenylate cyclase, cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase, and norepinephrine binding in rat heart membranes. Moffet FJ, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 9:183–91, 1976

RNA polymerase and adenyl cyclase in cardiac hypertrophy and cardiomyopathy. Nair KG, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 3:479–87, 1973

Early changes in acute cardiac overload: studies on adenyl cyclase activity, cyclic 3'5'-AMP, and myosin synthesis Schreiber SS, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 1:44–58, 1972

Membrane alteration in failing hearts of cardiomyopathic hamsters. Singh JN, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 6:259–68, 1975

Biochemical properties of cardiac sarcolemma: adenylate cyclase and (Na++K+)-activated ATPase. Tada M, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 9:117–31, 1976

Influence of thyroid state on the specific binding of noradrenaline to a cardiac particulate fraction and on catecholamine-sensitive cardiac adenylate cyclase activity. Wollenberger A, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 9:193–203, 1976

Cytochemical studies on sarcolemma: Na+, K+-adenosine triphosphatase and adenylate cyclase. Wollenberger A, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 9:101–15, 1976

Regulation of adenylate cyclase coupled beta-adrenergic receptors. Lefkowitz RJ, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 32:597–632, 1976 (54 ref.)

Effect of narcotic dependence and withdrawal on striatal dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase and synaptosomal cyclic AMP metabolism. Merali Z, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 14(1):29–37, May 76

Dopamine receptors in the brain. Iversen LL. **Science** 188(4193):1084–9, 13 Jun 75 (47 ref.)

Dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase occurs in a region of substantia nigra containing dopaminergic dendrites. Kebabian JW, et al. **Science** 193(4254):683–5, 20 Aug 76

Ciliotoxicity of cigarette smoke and adenylate kinase. Mattenheimer H. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(7):325–6, Jul 75

[Interaction of stimulators and inhibitors of adenyl cyclase and phosphodiesterase with noradrenaline and acetylcholine] Petkov V, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 13(3):162–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Specificity of adenyl cyclase in the urinary bladder of toads] Hynie S. **Cesk Fysiol** 24(6):519–22, 1975 **(Cze)**

[Role of guanidylic nucleotides in the adenylate cyclase activity of the rat liver] Hanoune J, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 36(4):215–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenylate cyclase/Lipase. Hormone receptor induction] Cresteil T, et al. **Biochimie** 57(11–12):1371–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subcellular localization and effect of various hormonal stimuli on the adenylate cyclase of the intestinal mucosa in the guinea pig] Bouhours D, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 7(4):275–83, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Stimulation of rat ovarian adenyl cyclase by methylated luteinizing hormone (LH). The effect of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid] Tertrin-Clary C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 281(12):823–6, 22 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormonal control of the adenyl cyclase activity of adipose cell membranes prepared from badger, rabbit, fox and rat adipose tissues] Péjoan C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(3):345–58, Jun 76 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro study of hepatic adenyl cyclase in cases of hereditary tyrosinemia] Lescault A, et al. **Union Med Can** 103(12):2137–9, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lack of beta-adrenergic stimulation of membrane bound adenyl cyclase in psoriasis as compared to normal epidermis (author's transl)] Mahrle G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 253(2):195–202, 12 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Translation of hormone receptor interactions into biological function. A hypothesis (author's transl)] Helmreich EJM. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(29–30):1215–20, 18 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of thyroid glands of normal subjects and patients with Basedow's disease based on adenyl cyclase-cyclic AMP metabolism (III). Differences in reactions of the thyroid glands to TSH and PGE 1(2)] Takasu N, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 23(10):1039–41, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of adenyl cyclase-cyclic AMP in the thyroid glands of normal individuals and patients with Basedow's disease (I). Autoregulation of the human thyroid] Takasu N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(8):797–800, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Studies of adenyl cyclase-cyclic AMP of the thyroid gland of the normal man and in Basedow's disease. (II). Differences in reactions of the thyroid gland to TSH and PGE 1 stimulation] Takasu N, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 23(9):913–6, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[The relations between lactation and cyclic-AMP — The influences of adenyl cyclase activity on casein biosynthesis ability in the organ culture of the mouse mammary gland (author's transl)] Tsukada T, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(8):652–60, 20 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hydroxybenzylpindolol--activation mechanism of adenylate cyclase and beta-adrenergic receptor] Yamamura H.
Jpn J Clin Med 34(3):534–9, 1976 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandins and the organ of vision. III. Effect of prostaglandins on the adenyl cyclase system and the cyclic adenosine monophosphate (cycl AMP)] Tuszewska R.
Klin Oczna 46(4):459–64, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Activity of adenyl cyclase in rat brain under conditions of hypoxia] Sikorska M. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(2):185–96, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adenylate cyclase activity in human nasal polyps under conditions of stimulation of serotonin biosynthesis (in vitro)] Malykhina LS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(4):428–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of radiation-protective preparations on the level of cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate (cycl AMP), adenylate cyclase and cycl AMP phosphodiesterase] Sobolev AS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(3):713–6, 21 Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Relation of synthesis and decomposition rates of cyclic adenosine-3', 5'-monophosphate (cyclAMP) in rabbit skeletal muscles] Tkachuk VA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 228(2):490–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Peptide hormone reception by a cell and adenylate cyclase activation] Panov MA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(6):100–12, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of prostaglandins and histamine with enzymes of cyclic AMP metabolism from guinea pig gastric mucosa. Wollin A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(6):1548–53, Jun 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanism of action of gonadal steriods. Role of the cyclic AMP-adenyl cyclase system. pp. 659–703. Singhal RL.

In: Crosignani PG, James VH, ed. Recent progress in reproductive endocrinology. London, Academic Press, 1974. W3 SE4779W no.4 1973. (88 ref.)

[Adipose-tissue adenylcyclase] Kather H, et al. **Med Klin** 71(18):739–44, 30 Apr 76 (63 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Adenylate cyclase and gastric acid secretion] Simon B, et al. **Med Klin** 71(23):980–6, 4 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Role of the adenyl cyclase system in achieving the immunogenesis-stimulating action of bacterial lipopolysaccharides--pyrogenal and endogenous serum pyrogen] Dzheksenbaev OSh, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 81(5):575–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of irradiation on the level of ADH and on the activity of adenyl cyclase, phosphodiesterase and protein kinase] Klenerová V, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 24(6):539–42, 1975 **(Cze)**

ADENYLATE KINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

ADENYLIC ACIDS see **ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE**

ADENYLPYROPHOSPHATE see **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

ADENYLYL IMIDODIPHOSPHATE see under **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

ADHESIONS

Pelvic adhesions and sterility. Gordji M. **Acta Eur Fertil** 6(3):279–85, Sep 75

Breaking strength of perichondrial adhesions after reshaping the rabbit ear with sutures. Thomson HG.
Plast Reconstr Surg 58(4):466–9, Oct 76

[Peritoneal adhesions in the light of current views] Cieślik R. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(5):631–5, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Development of peritoneal adhesions] Badowski A, et al.
Wiad Lek 29(8):719–23, 15 Apr 76 (32 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Postoperative hernias and adhesions in the abdominal cavity] Zhenchevskiĭ RA. **Vestn Khir** 115(12):45–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-experimental aspectes of adhesive disease] Zhuk FA.
Vestn Khir 114(9):106–8, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Plication of small bowel by the baker-tube for operative treatment of ileus secondary to adhesions (author's transl)] Tondelli P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 338(3):169–80, 9 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Early postoperative intestinal obstruction] Zhenchevskiĭ RA. **Klin Khir** (9):50–2, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of diseases caused by abdominal adhesions and their clinical classification] Zhenchevskiĭ RA.
Vestn Khir 114(9):108–11, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Laparoscopy of adhesions. Diagnostic use] Herrerias JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 48(1):45–56, Jul 76 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Puerperal endometritis and intrauterine adhesions. Polishuk WZ, et al. **Int Surg** 60(8):418–20, Aug 75

A unifying pathogenetic mechanism in the etiology of intraperitoneal adhesions; Buckman RF, et al.
J Surg Res 20(1):1–5, Jan 76 (18 ref.)

[Adhesion of the omentum and intestine to a surgical scar] Cieślik R. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(3):393–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rare complication following diagnostic puncture of Douglas' pouch] Iwanowska H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(17):1511–2, 1 Sep 75 **(Pol)**

[Peritoneal adhesions. Their development, complications and prevention] Ziaja K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(24):1977–81, 15 Dec 75 **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Letter: Prevention of adhesion recurrence after adhesiolysis. Rosenberg SA. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(4):605, Oct 75

[Could we prevent intra-abdominal postoperative adhesions?] Pažur M. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(10):589-91, Nov 75 **(Cro)**

[Effect of dexamethasone on the formation of intestinal adhesions following postoperative radiotherapy] Tanaka Y, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 149(6):608-20, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Treatment of total symblepharons using extracorneal keratoplasty] Beran V. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(3):182-6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Abdominal pain caused by adhesions and their removal at laparoscopy (author's transl)] Arndt HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(11):395-8, 12 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Free mucosal transplantation in accidental periodontal lesions] Lindorf HH, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(3):224-7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADHESIVENESS

see related

PLATELET ADHESIVENESS

Comparative trial of two enterostomy sealants. Evans G, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6024):1510, 19 Jun 76

Surface potential and adherence of oral streptococci to solid surfaces. Olsson J, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(4):240-2, Jul 76

ADIE'S SYNDROME

Adie's syndrome. Marmion V. **Bristol Med Chir J** 90(334):41, Apr 75

DIAGNOSIS

Ross' syndrome (tonic pupil plus). Hedges TR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(7):387-91, Jul 75

ADIPHENINE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Ability of adrenergic nerves to accumulate exogenous noradrenaline under some pharmacological influences] Arefolov VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(4):411-5, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADIPIC ACIDS

METABOLISM

Activated sludge degradation of adipic acid esters. Saeger VW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(5):746-9, May 76

Assimilation of citric acid and adipic acid by the blue-green alga Anabaena variabilis. Butler M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(9):1372-8, Sep 75

Metabolism of alpha-aminoadipic and alpha-ketoadipic acids: studies using rat and beef liver, and human leukocytes. Wilson RW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(2):323-32, 1 Jun 76

Properties of an inducible uptake system for beta-ketoadipate in Pseudomonas putida. Ornston LN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):475-88, Feb 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

New inhibitors of methane production by rumen micro-organisms. Experiments with animals and other practical possibilities. Czerkawski JW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 34(3):447-57, Nov 75

Editorial: Tightening red-cell membranes. Jacob HS. **N Engl J Med** 294(22):1234-5, 27 May 76

Correction of the permeability defect in hereditary stomatocytosis by dimethyl adipimidate. Mentzer WC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(22):1200-4, 27 May 76

[Data on the characteristics of the skin resorptive action of tricresyl phosphate in a mixture with adipic acid ether] Litau VG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):58-9, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

URINE

Alpha-ketoadipic aciduria: a description of a new metabolic error in lysine-tryptophan degradation. Wilson RW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(6):522-6, Jun 75

ADIPOCERE see under **POSTMORTEM CHANGES**

ADIPOSE TISSUE

see related

BROWN FAT

Human adipose tissue in culture. VI. Effect of age on cell size and lipolysis. Nyberg G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(3):313-8, May 76

Effect of sympathetic nerve stimulation on net transvascular movement of fluid in canine adipose tissue. Linde B. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(2):166-74, Jun 76

Letter: On the treatment of panniculitis with tetracycline. Leong CH. **Arch Dermatol** 112(8):1176, Aug 76

A rapid immunological procedure for the isolation of hormonally sensitive rat fat-cell plasma membrane. Luzio JP, et al. **Biochem J** 154(1):11-21, 15 Jan 76

Ossification in extradural fat in Paget's disease of the spine. Clarke PR, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(7):571-2, Jul 75

Fatness of girls from menarche to age 18 years, with a nomogram. Frisch RE. **Hum Biol** 48(2):353-9, May 76

Skinfold thickness and body fat in adult Fur men and women of Western Sudan. Sukkar MY. **Hum Biol** 48(2):315-21, May 76

Unusual presentation of inguinal hernia. Gopal G. **Indian Pediatr** 12(6):515-7, Jun 75

Dietary intake and coronary risk factors in Peruvian Quechua Indians. Watt EW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(06):535-7, Jun 76

Longitudinal studies on adipose tissue and its distribution in human subjects. Chien S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(5):825-30, Nov 75

Utilization of energy for maintenance and for fat and lean gains by mice selected for rapid postweaning growth rate. Canolty NL, et al. **J Nutr** 106(8):1202-8, Aug 76

Retroperitoneal fat necrosis producing ureteral obstruction. Ross JS, et al. **J Urol** 115(5):524-9, May 76

Localized tissue reduction. Bailey HR. **Med J Aust** 1(21):780-1, 22 May 76

Serum uric acid, body fatness, and heart rate response to exercise. Montoye HJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 7(3):233-6, Fall 75

Traumatic pancreatitis with peripheral fat necrosis. Cochran KM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(597):457-60, Jul 75

Responses of the composition of body fat to cardiovascular training in college women. Wallace JP. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 46(3):317-22, Oct 75

Transplantations of isologous prostatic tissue in cleared mammary fat pads of BALB/c mice and F344 rats. Edwards WD, et al. **Transplantation** 20(4):303-7, Oct 75

Ultrasonic attenuation in human tissue. Chivers RC, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2(1):25-9, Oct 75

[Estimation of fat mass from body measurements of middle-aged women] Pieters JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(28):1101-5, 12 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The value of body measurements for the estimation of fat percentage in young women] Pieters JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(32):1363-8, 7 Aug 76 **(Dut)**

[Feasibility of using meat from swine with diet-related yellow coloration of the fat] Schiefer G. **Nahrung** 20(6):669-73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic determination of subcutaneous adipose tissue and body fat] Bugyi B. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(1):59-63, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peritoneal lymphogranulomatosis. Anatomo-clinical considerations of 4 cases] Chifan M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(2):219-22, Apr-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

Persistent organochlorinated compounds in human organs collected in Denmark 1972-73. Kraul I, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(1):38-48, Jan 76

The absence of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate from myocytes, hepatocytes and adipocytes. Reddy WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(2):476-9, 23 Apr 76

Rapid determination and confirmation of low levels of hexachlorobenzene in adipose tissues. Crist HL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(3):273-80, Sep 75

Residues of hexachlorobenzene in wild mammals of Germany. Koss G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(2):189-91, Feb 76

Using blood DDT residue to predict fat residue in beef animals. Ware GW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(3):285-8, Sep 75

Pollution of food by organochlorine insecticides and impregnation of human body with these pesticides in some regions of Rumania. Aizicovici H, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:852-4, 1975

PCB residues in human adipose tissue and milk. pp. 144-6. Grant DL, et al. **In: Buckley JL, et al., ed. National Conference on Polychlorinated Biphenyls. Washington, Environmental Protection Agency, 1976. QV 633 N277c 1975.**

Residues of polychlorinated biphenyls in the general population of the United states. pp. 139-43. Kutz FW, et al. **In: Buckley JL, et al., ed. National Conference on Polychlorinated Biphenyls. Washington, Environmental Protection Agency, 1976. QV 633 N277c 1975.**

Variations in the lipid content of the fat body in the viviparous cockroach Nauphoeta cinerea (Olivier) with reference to ovarian cycle. Sarojini S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(3):308-9, May 75

Micromethod for determining insect growth regulator methoprene in bovine fat. Hunt LM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):669-70, May-Jun 76

Accumulation and excretion of certain organochlorine insecticides in broiler breeder hens. Kan CA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(4):775-8, Jul-aug 76

Improved recovery of hexachlorobenzene in adipose tissue with a modified micro multiresidue procedure. Crist HL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 117(1):143-7, 4 Feb 76

Quantitative determination of the boar taint substance 5alpha-androst-16-en-3-one in fat. Kaufmann G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7:593-7, Aug 76

Comparison between two methods of subsampling blubber of northern fur seals for total DDT plus PCB's. Anas RE, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 8(4):261-2, Mar 75

Total fatty acid composition of duck fatty tissues. Pereira AS, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1464-6, Jul 76

Influence of alterations in meal frequency on lipogenesis and body fat content in the rat. de Bont AJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):849-54, Sep 75

Effects of diet, age, strain and anatomical site on fat depot triglyceride and fatty acid content in rats. Shier PD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):864-70, Sep 75

[Preliminary report of reflective determination of cephalexin in serum, adipose tissue, muscle tissue and epididymal tissue in humans] Körner F, et al. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 8:42-3, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Body fat determination in the live animal using 'DDE' (1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorphenyl) ethylene)] Lührs F, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(1):38-47, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrophoretic analysis of salivary gland and fat body proteins in Drosophila melanogaster during development] Kolesnikov NN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(1):201-4, 1 Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Lipid metabolism among the population of Las Hurdes. II. Fatty acid composition of adipose tissue in a population with goiter and endemic cretinism] Soriguer Escofet FC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 138(3):219-23, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Relationship between body weight, lean body mass, total fat and maximal oxygen consumption in obese subjects. Grójec M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(6):559-62, Nov-Dec 75

Validity of the ultrasonic technique as a method of measuring subcutaneous adipose tissue. Haymes EM, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(3):245-51, May 76

Layering and tissue composition in the blubber of the northwest Atlantic sei whale (Balaenoptera borealis). Ackman RG, et al. **Can J Zool** 53(9):1340-4, Sep 75

Pituitary and serum growth hormone levels in Duroc and Yorkshire swine genetically selected for high and low backfat. Althen TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(6):1490-7, Jun 76

Fatty marrow in the vertebrae. A parameter for hematopoietic activity in the aged. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(5):527-32, Sep 76

Age-dependent changes in the morphology of brown adipose tissue in mice. Cameron IL. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 33(3):391-6, 1975

[Amino-acid requirements of mast swine. (boars). 6. Effect of amino-acid nutrition on energy retention in protein and fat] Weismüller W, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 24(7-8):543-9, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Relation between skinfold thickness and depot fat in childhood as computed using the potassium-40-method] Grüning R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):280-1, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Regional distribution of subcutaneous fat tissue and aging] Bugyi B. **Z Alternsforsch** 28(2):167-72, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Morphological and physiological studies on the perirenal adipose tissue in calves and the influence of the ambient temperature on its function. 3. Experimental results (III and IV)] Ter Meulen VU, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 35(5):228-42, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological and physiological studies on the perirenal adipose tissue of calves and the influence of the ambient temperature on its function. 4. Experimental results] Ter Meulen VU, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 35(5):243-56, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Proceedings: The venous drainage of the patellar ligament and the infrapatellar fat pad. Kwakije LB, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 13(4):313-4, Dec 75

Effect of spinal sympathetic blockade upon local regulation of blood flow in subcutaneous tissue. Henriksen O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(1):83-8, Sep 75

Effect of somaesthetic denervation upon the vasoconstrictor response in human subcutaneous tissue. Henriksen O. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(3):431-2, Mar 76

Effect of chronic sympathetic denervation upon local regulation of blood flow in human subcutaneous tissue. Henriksen O. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(3):377-84, Jul 76

Local nervous mechanism in regulation of blood flow in human subcutaneous tissue. Henriksen O. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(3):385-91, Jul 76

Influence of acidosis on noradrenaline-induced vasoconstriction in adipose tissue and skeletal muscle. Hjemdahl P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(3):319-24, Jul 76

Studies on the vascular exchange function in canine subcutaneous adipose tissue. Linde B. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (433):1-43, 1976

Sympathetic control of transcapillary transport in canine adipose tissue. Rosell S. **Bibl Anat** 13:28-31, 1975

Continuous estimation of adipose tissue blood flow in rats by 133Xe elimination. Madsen J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(5):851-6, Nov 75

Metabolic responses to localized ischemia in adipose tissue. Kovach AG, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(1):37-44, Jan 76

Adipose tissue blood flow during prolonged, heavy exercise. Bülow J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 363(3):231-4, 22 Jun 76

The response of blood flow to altered perfusion pressure in canine adipose tissue. Ballard K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):65-70, Oct 75

Compensation for geometric changes during monitoring of 133Xe washout from subcutaneous adipose tissue. Bülow

J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(7):641–4, Nov 75

CYTOLOGY

The effects of castration on body composition, adipose tissue cellularity and lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in adult male rats. Kral JG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(3):644–54, Mar 76

Fat cell number and weight gain in lithium treated patients. Vendsborg PB, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 53(5):355–9, May 76

Influence of age on size and number of fat cells in the epididymal depot. Stiles JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1561–8, Dec 75

Marrow adipose cells. Histochemical identification of labile and stable components. Tavassoli M. **Arch Pathol Lab® Med** 100(1):16–8, Jan 76

Effects of benzydamine on the lipolytic system of fat cells. Dinnendahl V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(3):299–303, 1 Feb 76

Spontaneous heritable changes leading to increased adipose conversion in 3T3 cells. Green H, et al. **Cell** 7(1):105–13, Jan 76

An automated, direct method for measuring adipocyte cell size. Stern MP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 65(1):29–37, 15 Nov 75

Cellularity of adipose tissue in meat animals. Allen CE. **Fed Proc** 35(11):2302–7, Sep 76 (33 ref.)

Adipose tissue fat cell size and number in clinical conditions. pp. 143–56. Björntorp P.
In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974. (35 ref.)

Adipose tissue cellularity and lipolysis. Response to exercise and cortisol treatment. Askew EW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(3):521–9, Sep 75

Cellular basis of insulin insensitivity in large rat adipocytes. Czech MP. **J Clin Invest** 57(6):1523–32, Jun 76

Cytological and enzymological characterization of adult human adipocyte precursors in culture. Van RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(3):699–704, Sep 76

Human fat cell sizing—a quick, simple method. Ashwell M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(2):190–2, Mar 76

Editorial: The adipose-cell hypothesis. Hirsch J. **N Engl J Med** 295(7):389–90, 12 Aug 76

Enzymatic adaptations by cultured adipocytes of human infants and children: effect of obese serum on the activities of lactate–, malate–, and glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenases. Adebonojo FO. **Pediatr Res** 9(12):889–93, Dec 75

Resistance to slimming: adipose tissue cellularity studies. Ashwell M, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(2):85A–86A, Sep 75

Maintenance requirement and adipocyte count of rats from large and small litters, at the same weight. Miller DS, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):105A, Dec 75

[Cellulo–adipose sliding spaces of the masticatory apparatus] Couly G, et al. **Arch Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(4):273–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The size of adipocytes in obese children] pp. 180–3. Ostrowski ZL.
In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974. **(Fre)**

[Hormonal regulation of the number and size of adipocytes] pp. 157–61. Vague J, et al.
In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974. **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of dexamethasone and starvation on body composition and regional adipose tissue cellularity in the rat. Krotkiewski M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(4):667–75, Dec 75

The effect of progesterone and of insulin administration on regional adipose tissue cellularity in the rat. Krotkiewski M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(1):122–7, Jan 76

The effects of estrogens on regional adipose tissue cellularity in the rat. Krotkiewski M. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(1):128–33, Jan 76

Colchicine inhibition of the heparin–stimulated release of clearing–factor lipase from isolated fat–cells. Cryer A, et al. **Biochem J** 152(3):717–20, Dec 75

Insulin–like actions of nickel and other transition–metal ions in rat fat–cells. Saggerson ED, et al. **Biochem J** 154(2):349–57, 15 Feb 76

Studies on the role of insulin in the regulation of glyceride synthesis in rat epididymal adipose tissue. Sooranna SR, et al. **Biochem J** 150(3):441–51, Sep 75

Influence of cell size on the effects of insulin and noradrenaline on human adipose tissue. Jacobsson B, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(1):69–72, Mar 76

Human adipose tissue in culture V. Studies on the metabolic effects of insulin. Smith U, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(2):137–43, May 76

Increased sensitivity of diabetic rat adipose tissue towards the lipolytic action of epinephrine. Zapf J, et al. **Diabetologia** 11(6):509–16, Dec 75

Human adipose tissue in culture. IV. Evidence for the formation of a hormone antagonist by catecholamines. Smith U, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(1):35–42, 30 Jan 76

Letter: Insulin lipoatrophy. Sachson RA, et al. **JAMA** 236(7):820–1, 16 Aug 76

Potential antilipolytic activity of suloctidil. Roncucci R, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(3):141–2, Mar 75

The effect of fenfluramine on insulin binding and on basal and insulin–stimulated oxidation of 1–14C–glucose by human adipose tissue. Harrison LC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:110–4, 1975

Different lipolytic effects of theophylline and dibutyryl cyclic AMP in vivo and in vitro. Baum D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):244–8, Feb 76

[Effects of adrenergic blockade on adipose tissue lipolysis provoked in cats and humans by intravenous perfusion of isoprenaline] Ashford A. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(46 SUPPL):3265–7, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Adipose tissue lipolysis and the effect of clofibrate] Kather H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(25):974–5, 18 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Adipose cells, their appearance, proliferation, and development in pig and rat fetuses: ultrastructural study] pp. 177–9. Desnoyers F, et al.
In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974. **(Fre)**

[Cellularity of adipose tissue in the pig fetus] pp. 171–6. Vodovar N, et al.
In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974. **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The influence of strongly basic uremic peptide on liberation of lipoprotein lipase activity from human adipose cells. Lutz W. **Acta Med Pol** 17(1):55–70, 1976

Effect of exercise on hormone–sensitive lipase activity in rat adipocytes. McGarr JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(2):385–8, Feb 76

A highly sensitive assay for microsomal diacyglycerol acyltransferase activity from isolated fat cells. Bell RM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(2):436–43, Apr 76

Proceedings: Regulation of adenylate cyclase activity in the 25000 X g sediment of adipose tissue from obese–hyperglycemic (ob/ob) mice from Bar Harbor. Dehaye J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):154–6, Feb 76

Lipoprotein lipase in the fat body of Triatoma brasiliensis. Ribeiro LP, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):1–13, Feb 76

A study of different methods for the assay of lipoprotein lipase activity in human adipose tissue. Persson B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 22(3):425–30, Nov–Dec 75

On the occurrence of enzymes of ketone–body metabolism in human adipose tissue. Rous S. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(1):74–8, 8 Mar 76

Desaturation of stearic acid by liver and adipose tissue from obese–hyperglycaemic mice (ob/ob). Enser M. **Biochem J** 148(3):551–5, Jun 75

The effect of insulin and glucocorticoids on the synthesis and degradation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) in rat adipose tissue cultured in vitro. Meyuhas O, et al. **Biochem J** 158(1):9–16, 15 Jul 76

Regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) in adipose tissue in vivo by glucocorticoids and insulin. Meyuhas O, et al. **Biochem J** 158(1):1–7, 15 Jul 76

Regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase and pyruvate dehydrogenase phosphate phosphatase activity in rat epididymal fat–pads. Effects of starvation, alloxan–diabetes and high–fat diet. Stansbie D, et al. **Biochem J** 154(1):225–36, 15 Jan 76

Alterations in adipose–tissue pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in starved, fat–fed and diabetic rats. Stansbie D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):718–20, 1975

Lipoprotein lipase: evidence for high– and low–affinity enzyme sites. Fielding CJ. **Biochemistry** 15(4):879–84, 24 Feb 76

On the individuality of aliphatic and alicyclic monoester lipases in human adipose tissue. Charbonnier M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 424(3):329–36, 26 Mar 76

Human fat cell adenylate cyclase. Enzyme characterization and guanine nucleotide effects on epinephrine responsiveness in cell membranes. Cooper B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(1):246–58, 12 Aug 76

Purification of rat adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase by affinity chromatography. Etienne J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(1):198–204, 11 Mar 76

Regulation of lipoprotein lipase. Induction by insulin. Garfinkel AG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 424(2):264–73, 23 Feb 76

Ca2+–dependent activation of phosphorylase by phosphorylase kinase in adipose tissue. Khoo JC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 422(1):87–97, 23 Jan 76

Purification and properties of two lipases from pig adipose tissue. Nieuwenhuizen W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(2):288–96, 27 May 76

Intra– and extracellular forms of lipoprotein lipase in adipose tissue. Nilsson–Ehle P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(1):147–56, 22 Apr 76

3':5'–Cyclic–AMP phosphodiesterase activities in white and brown adipose tissues of cold–acclimated rats. Bertin R, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(12):1301–8, Dec 75

Effects of apolipoproteins on lipoprotein lipase activity of human adipose tissue. Ekman R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 63(1):29–35, 18 Aug 75

Lipoprotein lipase and hormone–sensitive lipase activities in human subcutaneous lipomas: comparison with normal subcutaneous adipose tissue. Giudicelli Y, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(4):315–8, Apr 76

Regulation of Hyalophora cecropia fat body hexokinase by hexose phosphates common to the pathways of glycolysis, glycogen and trehalose synthesis. Jungreis AM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):405–13, 1976

Changes in fat body hexokinase activity during the larval–pupal transformation of the silkmoth Hyalophora cecropia. Jungreis AM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(2):201–4, 1976

Occurrence of lipoprotein lipase in the fat–body of Triatoma maculata. Ribeiro LP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(4):523–4, 15 Dec 75

An electrophoretic study of some hydrolases from fat–body and haemolymph of adult cave–roach Pycnoscelus striatus (Kirby) using selective substrates and inhibitors. Tan KH. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 52(2):127–31, 1 Dec 75

Enzymes of glucose metabolism and of the citrate cleavage pathway in adipose tissue of normal and diabetic subjects. Belfiore F, et al. **Diabetes** 24(10):865–73, Oct 75

Enzymes of glucose metabolism and of the citrate cleavage pathway in adipose tissue of normal and diabetic subjects. Belfiore F, et al. **Diabetes** 24(10):865–73, Oct 75

An impaired response of adenylate cyclase to stimulation by epinephrine in adipocyte plasma membranes from genetically obese mice (ob/ob). Laudat MH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(2):583–9, 15 Aug 75

Insulin–like effect of some polyamines on lipoprotein lipase from rat adipose tissue. Giudicelli Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(1):74–6, 1 Feb 76

Activation of guanylate cyclase by sodium azide in rat adipocytes. Levilliers J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(2):323–7, 1 Apr 76

Effects of reducing and oxidizing agents on the adenylate cyclase activity in adipocyte plasma membranes. Löw H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(1):96–8, 15 May 76

Analytical–scale isolation of triacylglycerol lipase from human adipose tissue. Verine A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(1):127–31, 1 Jul 76

Effects of a cold environment on energy–related enzyme activities in the postnatal rat. Hyvärinen H, et al. **Growth** 40(1):41–52, Mar 76

Effect of fat cell size, restrictive diet and diabetes on lipoprotein lipase release by human adipose tissue. Guy–Grand B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 7(6):471–5, Nov 75

The effect of calcium on purified human adipose tissue 'I' form glycogen synthetase: a possible mechanism of hormonal regulation. Hope–Gill HF. **Horm Metab Res** 8(4):321–2, Jul 76

Inhibition of human fat cell adenylate cyclase by clofibrate. Kather H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(3):246–7, May 76

The effect of long–term dexamethasone treatment on lipoprotein lipase activity in rat fat cells. Krotkiewski M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(3):245–6, May 76

Hyperinsulinemia and fat cell glycerokinase activity in obese (ob/ob) and diabetic (db/db) mice. Thenen SW, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(1):80–1, Jan 76

Reversible activation–deactivation of hormone–sensitive lipase and observations on its relation to lipoprotein lipase. pp. 20–7. Steinberg D, et al.
In: Greten H, ed. Lipoprotein metabolism. Berlin, Springer, 1976. QU 85 S989L 1975. (20 ref.)

Regulation, by insulin, of lipoprotein lipase and phosphodiesterase activities in rat adipose tissue. pp. 14–24. Desai K, et al.
In: Shafrir E, ed. Contemporary topics in the study of diabetes and metabolic endocrinology. New York, Academic Press, 1975. WK 810 S989c 1974.

Regulation, by insulin, of lipoprotein lipase and phosphodiesterase activities in rat adipose tissue. Desai K, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(6):540–50, Jun 75

Triacylglycerol synthesis in isolated fat cells. Studies on the microsomal diacylglycerol acyltransferase activity using ethanol–dispersed diacylglycerols. Coleman R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4537–43, 10 Aug 76

Rat adipose tissue glycogen synthase. Evidence for multiple discrete kinetic species and their interconversion. Eichner RD. **J Biol Chem** 251(8):2316–22, 25 Apr 76

Inhibition of basal and hormone–stimulated adenylate cyclase in adipocyte ghosts by the prostaglandin endoperoxide prostaglandin H2. Gorman RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6460–3, 25 Aug 75

Triacylglycerol synthesis in isolated fat cells. An effect of insulin on microsomal fatty acid coenzyme A ligase activity. Jason CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(5):1488–92, 10 Mar 76

Triglyceride, diglyceride, monoglyceride, and cholesterol ester hydrolases in chicken adipose tissue activated by adenosine 3':5'–Monophosphate–dependent protein kinase. Chromatographic resolution and immunochemical differentiation from lipoprotein lipase. Khoo JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(10):2882–90, 25 May 76

Insulin–sensitive phosphodiesterase. Its localization, hormonal stimulation, and oxidative stabilization. Kono T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7826–35, 10 Oct 75

Purification and some properties of a monoacylglycerol–hydrolyzing enzyme of rat adipose tissue. Tornqvist H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):813–9, 10 Feb 76

Adenylate cyclase of human fat cells. Expression of epinephrrine–sensitive activation revealed by 5'guanylyl–imidodiphosphate. Cooper B, et al.

J Clin Invest 56(5):1350–3, Nov 75

Hormone-sensitive fat cell adenylate cyclase in the rat. Influences of growth, cell size, and aging. Cooper B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(1):161–8, Jan 76

Determinants of human adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase. Effect of diabetes and obesity on basal- and diet-induced activity. Pykälistö OJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(5):1108–17, Nov 75

The effect of alpha and beta adrenergic receptor stimulation on the adenylate cyclase activity of human adipocytes. Burns TW, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1(5):321–8, 1975

Influence on adipocyte plasma membrane bound protein kinase by feedback regulator. Ho R, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1(5):349–58, 1975

Effects of adrenalectomy and glucocorticoid therapy on enzyme activities in mammary and adipose tissues from lactating rats. Plucinski T, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(1):157–60, Jan 76

Activity of lipoprotein lipase in adipose tissues from steers. Rao DR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(1):161–3, Jan 76

Irreversible stimulation of adenylate cyclase activity of fat cell membranes of phosphoramidate and phosphonate analogs of GTP. Cuatrecasas P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 23(3–4):249–78, 1975

Lipogenesis in the liver and adipose tissue of the cardiomyopathic hamster. Barakat H, et al. **Life Sci** 17(7):1069–73, 10 Oct 75

Effect of thyroid status and cold stress on tyrosine hydroxylase activity in adrenal gland and brown adipose tissue. Zenker N, et al. **Life Sci** 18(2):183–8, 15 Jan 76

Enzymes related to lipogenesis in the adipose tissue of obese subjects. Belfiore F, et al. **Metabolism** 25(5):483–93, May 76

NADPH-forming dehydrogenases in the adipose tissue of obese and nonobese diabetics. Belfiore F, et al. **Metabolism** 25(7):723–5, JUL 76

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases, insulin and thyroid hormones. Correze C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 5(1–2):67–79, Jun–Jul 76

Effect of ethanol on the activity of lipoprotein lipase in adipose tissue of male and female rats. Johnson O, et al. **Nutr Metab** 19(1–2):41–4, 1975

Mechanism of actions of adrenaline and ACTH in fat mobilization. Okuda H. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(1 Suppl):149–53, 1975

Stimulation of epinephrine-sensitive fat cell adenylate cyclase by cytosol: effect of cholera toxin. Ganguly U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3561–4, Sep 75

Cellular levels of feedback regulator of adenylate cyclase and the effect of epinephrine and insulin. Ho Rj, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4739–43, Dec 75

Rapid effect on lipoprotein lipase activity in adipose tissue of humans after carbohydrate and lipid intake. Nilsson-Ehle P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(4):373–8, Jul 75

Enzyme histochemical studies of adipose tissue in porcine yellow fat disease. Danse LH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 11(6):465–76, 1974

[Subcellular localization of rat adipocyte lipoprotein lipase] Wolf C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(5):1145–9, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Role of the lipoprotein lipase of the muscle and adipose tissue in the early onset of obesity induced by a high fat diet in rats] pp. 132–5. de Gasquet P, et al. **In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974.** **(Fre)**

[Hormonal control of the adenyl cyclase activity of adipose cell membranes prepared from badger, rabbit, fox and rat adipose tissues] Péjoan C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(3):345–58, Jun 76 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activity and isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase in tissues of amphibians (Xenopus laevis, Ambystoma mexicanum, Triturus alpestris and vulgaris) and the response in the fat body of Xenopus males to gonadotropin injection (author's transl)] Faulhaber I, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(8):1277–81, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adipose-tissue adenylcyclase] Kather H, et al. **Med Klin** 71(18):739–44, 30 Apr 76 (63 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the activity of NADPH-producing enzymes in the swine adipose tissue. 3. Relation between enzyme activity and fatty degeneration rate] Rogdakis E. **Z Tierphysiol** 34(6):300–10, Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic clearing factor] Póvoa H Jr, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 72(1–2):21–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Isoenzymes of esterase and alkaline phosphatase in blood serum and adipose tissue of rats after partial pancreatectomy] Surinov BP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(4):355–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of reducing diets on the glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity of the fatty tissue in patients with metabolic-alimentary obesity] Beiul EA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):40–4, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Somatic and visceral growth, and adiposity in the pig after partial small bowel resection. I. – Variations according to the kinds of operations, to the specific location along the intestinal tract and to the sex of the animals. Laplace JP. **Ann Rech Vet** 6(3):265–88, 1975

METABOLISM

Effects of epinephrine and glucose on the in vitro response of adipose tissue to sulfonylureas. Herrera E. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 12(2):106–13, Mar–Apr 75

In vitro studies on enzymatic cleavage of steroid esters in the female organism. Bellmann O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 1(4):839–53, Apr 76

Fatty acid incorporation into human adipose tissue (FIAT) in hypertriglyceridaemia. Walldius G. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (591):1–47, 1976

Blood flow and release of free fatty acids in the omentum, mesentery and subcutaneous adipose tissue of the dog in haemorrhagic shock. Kovách AG, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 45(1–2):79–87, 1974

Oxygen uptake and tissue oxygen tension during adrenergic stimulation in canine subcutaneous adipose tissue. Fredholm BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(1):48–59, Mar 76

Release of adenosine-like material from isolated perfused dog adipose tissue following sympathetic nerve stimulation and its inhibition by adrenergic alpha-receptor blockade. Fredholm BB. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(3):122–30, Mar 76

The interstitial space of adipose tissue as determined by single injection and equilibration techniques. Linde B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(4):383–90, Dec 75

Studies on the antilipolytic effect of acidosis. Hjemdahl P. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (434):1–40, 1976

5alpha-androstenone in fat from boars selected for rate of gain and thickness of back fat, and from boars used in artificial insemination service. Andresen O, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(4):492–502, 1975

Incorporation of the dietary trans fatty acid (C18:1) into the serum lipids, the serum lipoproteins and adipose tissue. Schrock CG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(9):1020–7, Sep 75

The carbon pathway for lipogenesis in isolated adipocytes from rat, guinea pig, and human adipose tissue. Shrago E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(5):540–5, May 76

Ketogenesis and its regulation. McGarry JD, et al. **Am J Med** 61(1):9–13, Jul 76

Lipolytic activity of swine adipocytes. Mersmann HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1439–43, May 76

Origin of hydrogen required for fatty acid synthesis in isolated rat adipocytes. Kather H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(2):417–26, Oct 75

Human pituitary growth hormone. Intrinsic lipolytic activity on rabbit fat cells. Lee V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(2):669–77, Aug 75

Lipolytic activity of rat plasma and muscular exercise. Federspil G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(5):887–91, Dec 75

Proceedings: Effect of portacaval shunting and portacaval transposition on lipid metabolism in the liver and adipose tissue of the rat. Petor JC, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):179–81, Feb 76

Effect of PCO2 on epinephrine-induced lipolysis in isolated fat cells. Vega FV, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(3):435–41, Aug 75

Proceedings: Effect of preincubation on the metabolism of (U-14C) glucose and (3H)H2O by the epididymal adipose tissue of obese-hyperglycemic (ob/ob) Bar Harbor mice. Winand J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):207–8, Feb 76

The positional distribution of fatty acids incorporated into triacyglycerols by rat adipose tissue slices in vitro. Christie WW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):243–9, 2 Sep 75

Effect of hormones on cyclic AMP levels in cultured human cells. Dixon-Shanies D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):982–7, 9 Feb 76

The ability of insulin to alter the stable calcium pools of isolated adipocyte subcellular fractions. McDonald JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(1):114–21, 12 Jul 76

Thyrotropin interactions with human fat cell membrane preparations and the finding of soluble thyrotropin binding component. Mullin BR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(1):55–62, 8 Mar 76

Insulin's effect on glucose oxidation independent of glucose transport. Olefsky JM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(1):106–13, 12 Jul 76

Stimulation of triglyceride synthesis in mammalian liver and adipose tissue by two cytosolic compounds. Roncari DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(2):790–6, 17 Nov 75

Comparison of thyrotrophin receptors in membranes prepared from fat and thyroid tissue. Teng CS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(2):836–41, 16 Sep 75

Some aspects of fatty acid oxidation in isolated fat-cell mitochondria from rat. Harper RD, et al. **Biochem J** 152(3):485–94, Dec 75

Fatty acid synthesis in liver and adipose tissue of normal and genetically obese (ob/ob) mice during the 24-hour cycle. Hems DA, et al. **Biochem J** 150(2):167–73, Aug 75

Relationships between the exchange of calcium and phosphate in isolated fat-cells. Martin BR, et al. **Biochem J** 152(1):121–9, Oct 75

Exchangeable and total calcium pools in mitochondria of rat epididymal fat-pads and isolated fat-cells. Role in the regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase activity. Severson DL, et al. **Biochem J** 154(1):209–23, 15 Jan 76

Perifused fat cells-kinetic analysis of epinephrine-stimulated lipolysis. Allen DO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(1):103–5, Jan 76

Effects of O-2' and N6-acyl-substituted cyclic AMP on adipose tissue metabolism in vitro. Curtis-Prior PB. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(20):1904–6, 15 Oct 75

Effects of quinterenol (1-(5-(8-hydroxyquinolyl))-2-isopropylaminoethanol) on the metabolism of adipose tissue. Curtis-Prior PB. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(4):409–11, 15 Feb 76

Cyclic AMP-linked mechanisms in ethanol-induced derangements of metabolism in rat liver and adipose tissue. Jauhonen VP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(20):1879–83, 15 Oct 75

Effect of glucagon and its 1-23 peptide fragment on lipolysis in isolated rat and human fat cells. Mitznegg P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(2):210–1, 15Jan 76

The effect of adrenaline and of alpha- and beta-adrenergic blocking agents on ATP concentration and on incorporation of 32Pi into ATP in rat fat cells. Stein JM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(18):1659–62, 15 Sep 75

Contribution of lactate carbon of fatty acid synthesis in adipose tissue of normal and genetically obese (ob/ob) mice. Rath EA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(4):513–5, 1975

Inhibition of rat and sheep adipose-tissue lipogenesis by palmitic acid and linoleic acid added in vitro. Vernon RG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):717, 1975

The effect of digitonin of the stimulation by insulin of glucose uptake by isolated fat cells. Akhtar RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 411(1):30–40, 10 Nov 75

Occurrence of free creatine, phosphocreatine and creatine phosphokinase in adipose tissue. Berlet HH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(1):166–74, 23 Jun 76

Net changes in intermuscular fat before and during rapid lipogenic activation in mice. Kannan R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(2):233–40, 27 May 76

Contribution of intermuscular fat to lipogenesis from dietary glucose carbon in mice. Kannan R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(2):225–32, 27 May 76

Relationship between prostaglandin biosynthesis and the effect of insulin on hormone-stimulated lipolysis in rat adipose tissue. Lambert B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(1):132–8, 22 Apr 76

Divergent effects of adrenocorticotropin and melanotropin on isolated rat and rabbit adipocytes. Ramachandran J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(2):339–46, 23 Apr 76

Comparison of the steroidogenic and melanotropic activities of corticotropin, alpha-melanotropin and analogs with their lipolytic activities in rat and rabbit adipocytes. Ramachandran J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(2):347–54, 23 Apr 76

Utilisation of exogenous fatty acids by rat epididymal fat cells in vitro. Saggerson ED. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(3):371–7, 22 Jun 76

Roles of alpha and beta adrenergic receptors in control of glucose oxidation in hamster epididymal adipocytes. Schimmel RJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(2):379–87, 23 Apr 76

Influence of various inhibitors of glycolysis and oxidative phosphorylation on the lipolytic activity of isolated human adipocytes. Giudicelli Y, et al. **Biochimie** 57(8):979–81, 1975

Triglyceride mobilization in cultured adipocytes of human infants. Adebonojo FO. **Biol Neonate** 29(1–2):77–81, 1976

Factors influencing the lipolytic response of swine (Sus domesticus) adipose tissue: ontogeny. Mersmann HJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 29(1–2):104–11, 1976

Effects of N-ethylmaleimide on lipolysis and glucose uptake in rat adipose tissue. Giudicelli Y, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 21(11):452–6, 20 Nov 74

Kinetic studies on sex difference in susceptibility to chronic benzene intoxication—with special reference to body fat content. Sato A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 32(4):321–8, Nov 75

The effect of sodium chloride ingestion on food intake and on fat deposition in male rats. Drori D. **Br J Nutr** 35(2):195–200, Mar 76

Resistance to ketosis during prolonged fasting by rats fed on a diet containing undecanoic acid, an odd-carbon-number fatty acid. Pi-Sunyer FX. **Br J Nutr** 35(1):41–6, Jan 76

Effect of insulin on adipose tissue lipolysis in human pregnancy. Coltart TM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(3):241–4, Mar 76

Proceedings: The effects of anti-inflammatory steroids on levels of prostaglandin in adipose tissue in vitro. Chang J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):342P–343P, Mar 76

The effect of atmospheric levels of pesticides on pesticide residues in rabbit adipose tissue and blood sera. Arthur RD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(6):760–4, Dec 75

Effect of valine on the control of fatty acid synthesis in white adipose tissue of the rat. Taylor WM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(10):1054–60, Oct 75

Lipogenesis in muscle, liver, and adipose tissue of normal and dystrophic chickens. Vallyathan NV. **Can J Biochem** 54(5):488–93, May 76

Blubber fat deposition in mysticeti whales. Ackman RG, et al. **Can J Zool** 53(9):1332–9, Sep 75

Studies on 3,7-dimethyl-1-(5-oxo-hexyl)-xanthine (BL 191). II. Effect of BL 191 on lipolysis in rat epididymal adipose tissue. Hayashi S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(12):3119–24, Dec 75

Effect of Ginseng extract on lipid and sugar metabolism. I. Metabolic correlation between liver and adipose tissue. Yokozawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(12):3095–100, Dec 75

Sorbitol and other polyols in lens, adipose tissue and urine in diabetes mellitus. Heaf DJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 63(1):41–7, 18 Aug 75

Effect of nutritional status on rat adipose tissue, muscle and post-heparin plasma clearing factor lipase activities: their relationship to triglyceride fatty acid uptake by fat-cells and to plasma insulin concentrations. Cryer A, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(3):213-21, Mar 76

Cell size and glucose oxidation rate in adipose tissue from non-diabetic and diabetic obese human subjects. Harrison LC, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(3):171-5, Mar 76

Effects of p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate on free fatty acid mobilization from canine subcutaneous adipose tissue in situ. Miller NE, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(1):107-10, Jul 76

The effects of allatectomy on the lipid composition of the fat body and haemolymph of adult Locusta. Bailey E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(4):525-8, 15 Dec 75

Insulin sensitivity of the large human adipocyte in vitro. Davidson MB. **Diabetes** 24(12):1086-93, Dec 75

Insulin degradation by isolated fat cells and their subcellular fractions. Hammond JM, et al. **Diabetes** 24(11):1011-9, Nov 75

The effect of oxytetracycline on the response to insulin of diaphragm muscle and on lipid synthesis in vivo and in vitro in the ob/ob mouse. Bégin-Heick N, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(1):35-42, Mar 76

Metabolic studies in familial partial lipodystrophy of the lower trunk and extremities. Davidson MB, et al. **Diabetologia** 11(6):561-8, Dec 75

Influence of norepinephrine and exercise on lipolysis in adipose tissue of diabetic rats. Koivisto VA, et al. **Diabetologia** 11(5):401-5, Oct 75

Effect of epinephrine on adipose tissue metabolism in goats. Bartoš S, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 9(3):229-38, Sep 75

Metabolism of 14C-dehydroepiandrosterone in female adipose tissue and venous blood. Schindler AE, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 9(3):215-22, Sep 75

Reductions in glucocorticoid inhibition of glucose oxidation and presumptive glucocorticoid receptor content in rat adipocytes during aging. Roth GS, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(3):831-9, Sep 76

Comparison of the delayed actions of growth hormone and somatomedin on adipose tissue metabolism. Schwartz J, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(3):730-7, Mar 76

Effects of hyperosmolarity on the cyclic AMP concentration and lipolysis of the adipocyte stimulated by adrenocorticotropic hormone. Wada M, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(1):84-90, Jan 76

Characteristic features of antilipolytic activity of serum in relation to obesity. Rath R, et al. **Endokrinologie** 67(1):90-5, Mar 67

Influence of low ambient temperature and dietary lipids on adipose tissue and plasma fatty acid composition of the Japanese quail. Thomas VG, et al. **Environ Physiol Biochem** 5(6):413-27, 1975

Pharmacokinetics of organochlorine pesticides in mammalian adipose tissue. Baron RL, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:855-60, 1975

Influence of chain length and unsaturation on the effects of fatty acids on phosphoglyceride biosynthesis in isolated rat and pig hepatocytes. Akesson B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(1):65-70, 16 Mar 76

Characterization of oxytocin receptors on isolated rat fat cells. Bonne D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(1):295-303, 1 Aug 75

Fatty acids incorporation into human adipose tissue in hypertriglyceridaemia. Carlson LA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(3):195-211, 21 Jun 76

The role of calcium in insulin action. IV. Mechanism of insulin resistance in adipose tissue of obese (ob/ob) mice and old Wistar rats. Clarke PV, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 5(4):351-8, 29 Jul 75

The role of calcium in insulin action. III. Calcium distribution in fat cells; its kinetics and the effects of adrenaline, insulin and procaine-HCl. Kissebah AH, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 5(4):339-49, 29 Jul 75

Removal of exogenous plasma triglycerides in forearm muscle and subcutaneous tissue of hyper- and normotriglyceridaemic men. Rössner S, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(4):299-305, 30 Jul 76

Some adrenomimetic drugs affecting lipolysis in human adipose tissue in vitro. Wenkeová J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(1):1-6, Jan 76

Some adrenergic beta-blocking agents affecting lipolysis in human adipose tissue in vitro. Wenkeová J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(1):91-5, May 76

Dietary linoleic acid and lipogenesis in rat adipose tissue. Loriette C, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):881-2, 1976

Effects of tryptophan and other amino acids on glucose uptake and carbon dioxide output by the insulin-stimulated adipose tissue. Vazquez de Prada JR, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1265-6, 15 Nov 75

Hormone-receptor interactions.
Adrenocorticotrophin-(7-24)-octadecapeptide stimulates adipocyte membrane adenylate cyclase without causing lipolysis in fat cells. Lang U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(2):246-9, 15 Jul 76

Control of pyruvate dehydrogenase interconversion by palmitoyl-coenzyme A as related to adenine nucleotide translocation in isolated fat cell mitochondria. Löffler G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(2):269-74, 15 Dec 75

Binding of nonsuppressible insulin-like activity (NSILA) to isolated fat cells: evidence for two separate membrane acceptor sites. Schoenle E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(2):175-9, 15 Aug 76

Interactions of insulin and adrenaline with glycerol phosphate acylation processes in fat-cells from rat. Sooranna SR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):36-9, 15 Apr 76

Theoretical model of ruminant adipose tissue metabolism in relation to the whole animal. Baldwin RL, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(11):2314-8, Sep 76 (77 ref.)

Intermediary metabolism of adipose tissue. Bauman DE. **Fed Proc** 35(11):2308-13, Sep 76

Ruminant adipose tissue metabolism: introductory remarks. Palmquist DL. **Fed Proc** 35(11):2300-1, Sep 76

Butanediol and lipid metabolism. Romsos DR, et al. **Fed Proc** 34(12):2186-90, Nov 75

Synthesis of juvenile hormone binding proteins by the fat body of Manduca sexta. Nowock J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(2):230-9, Oct 75

Relationship between fatty acids of adipose tissue and plasma cholesterol. Bucalossi A, et al. **Gerontol Clin (Basel)** 17(4):204-9, 1975

Effects of arginine homologous and other guanidino compounds on the ATP level and glucose oxidation in isolated fat cells. Schwegler F, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(6):839-44, Jun 75

Effects of hypophysectomy and acute growth hormone treatment upon glucose metabolism in adipose tissues and isolated adipocytes of rats. Batchelor BR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(1):24-33, Jan 76

Effects of 2-deoxy-D-glucose, oligomycin and theophylline on in vitro glycerol metabolism in rat adipose tissue: response to insulin and epinephrine. Domínquez MC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(1):33-7, Jan 76

Evaluation of the antilipolytic action of clomiphene in vitro. Estler CJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(2):114-7, Mar 76

Effects of medroxy-progesterone acetate on rat fat cell metabolism. Hertelendy F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(1):82-3, Jan 76

Effects of insulin and procaine hydrochloride on glycogen synthetase activation and adipocyte calcium flux: evidence for a role of calcium in insulin activation of glycogen synthetase. Hope-Gill HF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(3):184-90, May 76

Effects of SH-reagents of different molecular size upon glucose metabolism in isolated rat fat cells. Kather H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 7(5):415-8, Sep 75

Interactions of glucagon and related peptides with chicken adipose tissue. Kitabgi P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(4):266-70, Jul 76

Influence of the assay conditions on the lipolytic potency in vitro of different adrenocorticotrophins. Müller K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(4):271-3, Jul 76

The triglyceride content of adipocytes and plasma of patients with diabetes mellitus. Reckless JP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 7(5):407-10, Sep 75

The role of calcium ion in epinephrine activation of lipolysis. Schimmel RJ. **Horm Metab Res** 8(3):195-201, May 76

Demonstration that cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate mediates the lipolytic action of parathyroid hormone. Thajchayapong P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(3):190-5, May 76

Effects of halothane on lipid metabolism in human adipose tissue. pp. 842-5. Bennis J, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Factors affecting plasma lipoprotein concentrations influence of adipose tissue metabolism. pp. 30-43. Björntorp P.
In: Hautvast JGAJ, et al., ed. Blood and arterial wall in atherogenesis and arterial thrombosis. Leiden, Brill, 1975. WG 550 B655 1974. (37 ref.)

[Arguments in favor of an adipostat] pp. 187-97. pp. 187-97. Apfelbaum M, et al.
In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974.

The control of triglyceride metabolism in human adipose tissue in obesity. pp. 125-31. Galton DJ, et al.
In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974.

Mechanism of regulation of energy balance: a central analog of peripheral adiposity? pp. 221-3. Nicolaïdis S.
In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974.

The ACTH-fat cell system as a model for hormone-receptor interaction. pp. 337-49. Lang U, et al.
In: Parsons JA, ed. Peptide hormones. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QU 60 P424 1976. (20 ref.)

Interactions of glucagon, gut glucagon, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and secretin with their membrane receptors. pp. 161-6. Bataille D, et al.
In: Shafrir E, ed. Contemporary topics in the study of diabetes and metabolic endocrinology. New York, Academic Press, 1975. WK 810 S989c 1974.

Insulin receptors in fat cells: relationship between binding and activation. pp. 130-7. Gliemann J, et al.
In: Shafrir E, ed. Contemporary topics in the study of diabetes and metabolic endocrinology. New York, Academic Press, 1975. WK 810 S989c 1974. (29 ref.)

Modified method for isolation of verbascose from cajanus cajan (red gram). Iyengar AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(3):306-7, May 75

Insulin receptors in fat cells: relationship between binding and activation. Gliemann J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(7):656-63, Jul 75

Proceedings: Increased metabolism of glucose in adipose tissue organ culture. Potash S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1181-2, Nov 75

Influence of weaning on swine adipose tissue lipolysis. Mersmann HJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(4):1048-52, Oct 75

Effect of age, weaning and diet on swine adipose tissue and liver lipogenesis. Mersmann HJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(1):140-50, Jul 76

Relationships between fatty acid composition of lamb fat and dietary ingredients. Ray EE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(6):1767-74, Dec 75

Effects of epinephrine and insulin on phosphopeptide metabolism in adipocytes. Avruch J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(5):1511-5, 10 Mar 76

Identification and subcellular distribution of adipocyte peptides and phosphopeptides. Avruch J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(5):1505-10, 10 Mar 76

Time course of termination of the glucose transport action of insulin in adipocytes. Crofford OB. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7089-902, 25 Sep 75

Differential effects of sulfhydryl reagents on activation and deactivation of the fat cell hexose transport system. Czech MP. **J Biol Chem** 251(4):1164-70, 25 Feb 76

Characterization of (3H)cytochalasin B binding to the fat cell plasma membrane. Czech MP. **J Biol Chem** 251(10):2905-10, 25 May 76

Free fatty acids as feedback regulators of adenylate cyclase and cyclic 3':5'-AMP accumulation in rat fat cells. Fain JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6586-92, 25 Aug 75

Insulin-induced reduction of membrane receptor concentrations in isolated fat cells and lymphocytes. Independence from receptor occupation and possible relation to proteolytic activity of insulin. Huang D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):8251-9, 25 Oct 75

Effect of glucocorticoids on the glucose transport system of isolated fat cells. Livingston JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(21):8353-60, 10 Nov 75

Characterization of calcium binding to adipocyte plasma membranes. McDonald JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5345-51, 10 Sep 76

Lack of feedback regulation of cyclic 3':5'-AMP accumulation by free fatty acids in chicken fat cells. Malgieri JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6593-8, 25 Aug 75

Evidence for specific binding sites for guanine nucleotides in adipocyte and hepatocyte plasma membranes. A difference in fate of GTP and guanosine 5'-(beta, gamma-imino) triphosphate. Salomon Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7245-50, 25 Sep 75

Exchange of 3-O-methylglucose in isolated fat cells. Concentration dependence and effect of insulin. Vinten J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):794-800, 10 Feb 76

Adipocyte beta-adrenergic receptors. Identification and subcellular localization by (-)-[3H]dihydroalprenolol binding. Williams LT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(10):3096-104, 25 May 76

Reversal of decreased human adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase and hypertriglyceridemia after treatment of hypothyroidism. Pykälistö O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(3):591-600, Sep 76

Effect of dexamethasone on insulin binding, glucose transport, and glucose oxidation of isolated rat adipocytes. Olefsky JM. **J Clin Invest** 56(6):1499-1508, Dec 75

Decreased insulin binding to adipocytes and circulating monocytes from obese subjects. Olefsky JM. **J Clin Invest** 57(5):1165-72, May 76

Cyclic guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate and the regulation of lipolysis in rat fat cells. Fain JN, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(2):71-8, 1976

Insulin as an activator of cyclic AMP accumulation in rat fat cells. Fain JN. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1(5):359-66, 1975

Calcium redistribution into subcutaneous fat at parturition in the dairy cow. Horst RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(1):88-90, Jan 76

Defective metabolic responses of the adipose tissue in obesity. Ghanem MH, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(5-6):296-301, 1975

Proceedings: Effect of thyroid hormones on lipolysis in adipose tissue of lean and obese mice. Otto W, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):22P-23P, Mar 76

Alpha-adrenergic receptor activity, cyclic AMP and lipolysis in adipose tissue of hypothyroid man and rat. Reckless JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):419-30, Mar 76

Inhibition of adenosine 3':k'-monophosphate accumulation white fat acids, lactate, and beta-hydroxybutyrate. Fain JN, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(4):377-85, Jul 76

Effects of age and cell size on rat adipose tissue metabolism. Holm G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 16(6):461-4, Nov 75

Effect of p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate on the antilipolytic action of insulin and insulin binding in isolated adipocytes. Ip C, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(1):68-73, Jan 76

Permeability characteristics of the adipocyte cell membrane and partitioning characteristics of the adipocyte triglyceride core. Sherill BC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 23(3-4):367-83, 1975

Time sequence of lipogenic changes in adipose tissue of rats when converted from ad libitum feeding to meal-eating. Armstrong MK, et al. **J Nutr** 106(7):884-91, Jul 76

Adipose tissue cell size and lipolysis in the rat: response to exercise intensity and food restriction. Askew EW, et al. **J Nutr** 106(9):1351-60, Sep 76

Rat strain differences in cyclic-AMP levels in liver and epididymal fat pad tissue as influenced by glucagon. Gardner LB, et al. **J Nutr** 106(8):1102-7, Aug 76

Effects in the rat of environmental temperature, diet dilution, and treadmill running on liver and adipose enzymes and metabolism of 14C-glucose: a multiple regression analysis. Hartsook EW, et al. **J Nutr** 106(9):1326–35, Sep 76

Histamine receptors in adipose tissue: involvement of cyclic adenosine monophosphate and the H2-receptor in the lipolytic response to histamine in isolated canine fat cells. Grund VR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(1):176–84, Oct 75

Effects of choroid plexus peptide IIF on adenylate cyclase and 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate in adipose tissue. Rudman D. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(3):532–9, Dec 75

Effects of external potassium on potassium efflux and accumulation by rat adipocytes. Horn LW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 253(1):207–22, Dec 75

Acute, subacute, and residual effects of polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) in rats. I. Biologic half-life in adipose tissue. Braunberg RC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(5):683–8, May 76

Free fatty acid metabolism in the forearm at rest: muscle uptake and adipose tissue release of free fatty acids. Tancredi RG, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 138(5):167–79, May 76

Antilipolytic effect of prostaglandin E2 analogues: therapeutic implications. Axelrod L, et al. **Life Sci** 18(6):627–32, 15 Mar 76

Response of lipogenesis and fatty acid synthetase to physical training and exhaustive exercise in rats. Askew EW, et al. **Lipids** 10(8):491–6, Aug 75

Effect of lactation on lipolysis in rat adipose tissue. Smith RW, et al. **Lipids** 11(5):418–20, May 76

Adipocyte metabolism in endogenous hypertriglyceridemia. Larsson B, et al. **Metabolism** 24(12):1375–89, Dec 75

Regulation of the D-glucose transport system in isolated fat cells. Czech MP. **Mol Cell Biochem** 11(1):51–63, 26 Mar 76

The influence of hemolymph-binding protein on juvenile hormone stability and distribution in Manduca sexta fat body and imaginal discs in vitro. Hammock B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 3(3):167–84, Sep 75

Hormonal control of cyclic AMP turnover in isolated fat cells. Häring HU, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 5(3–4):295–302, Aug–Sep 76

Effect of partially purified NSILA on adenylate cyclase, phosphodiesterase and 3',5'-cyclic AMP in fat cells. Hepp KD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 3(4):309–21, Oct 75

Membrane SH-groups related to adrenaline action in rat adipocytes: a comparative study using sulfhydryl reagents of different molecular size. Kather H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 292(2):177–82, 25 Feb 76

Adipose tissue metabolism in essential fatty acid deficiency. Effects of prostaglandin e1, epinephrine, and ACTH. Hazinski TA, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18(1):41–8, 1975

Effects of dexamethasone on glucose metabolism. **Nutr Rev** 34(6):185–7, Jun 76 (9 ref.)

Plasma and body lipids in patients with carcinoma of the breast. Basu TK, et al. **Oncology** 31(3–4):172–6, 1975

Triglyceride metabolism in epididymal adipose tissue of obese animals. Okuda H. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(1 Suppl):145–7, 1975

Influence of a five-day fast on the incorporation of acetate-1-C14 into total lipids and CO2 in subcutaneous adipose tissue of obese women. Petrásek R, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 24(4):335–7, 1975

DNA synthesis in adipose tissue. Hayes TM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:87–90, 1975

Dieldrin dilution in visceral fat of field-contaminated broilers. Combs GF Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1713–6, Sep 75

Carcass composition studies. 2. Influences of breed, sex and diet on gross composition of the carcass and fatty acid composition of the adipose tissue. Edwards HM Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1230–8, Jul 75

The effect of a low energy diet on the concentration of DDT in the adipose tissue of turkeys. Kratzer FH, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):365–9, Jan 76

Coordinate regulation of the synthesis of eukaryotic ribosomal proteins. Gorenstein C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1547–51, May 76

Ultrastructural localization of insulin receptors on adipocytes. Jarett L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3526–30, Sep 75

Ability of insulin to increase calcium binding by adipocyte plasma membranes. McDonald JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1542–6, May 76

Hormonal regulation of fatty acid synthesis in adipose tissue through changes in the activities of pyruvate dehydrogenase (EC 1.2.4.1) and acetyl-CoA carboxylase (EC 6.4.1.2). Denton RM. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):217–24, Dec 75 (41 ref.)

The control of fatty acid metabolism in adult diabetes. Galton DJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):265–9, Dec 75

Factors affecting the melting point and fatty acid composition in the carcass fat of lambs given cereal-rich diets. L'Estrange JL, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):12A–13A, May 76

Hormonal control of adipose tissue lipolysis. Siddle K, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):233–9, Dec 75 (70 ref.)

A comparison of the enzyme levels and the in vitro utilization of various substrates for lipogenesis in pair-fed lean and obese pigs. Martin RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(1):231–5, Jan 76

Metabolism and effect of prostaglandin H2 in adipose tissue. Fredholm BB, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(3):507–18, Mar 76

Effect of epinephrine on the synthesis of glyceride glycerol in adipose tissue in vitro. Dominguez MC, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 31(4):293–7, Dec 75

Effect of age and duration of meal-eating on body composition and on lipogenesis and cellularity of adipose tissue in male rats. Ticca M, et al. **Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um** 5(1):23–6, Jan–Feb 1975

Methodological aspects of protein-binding assays for cyclic AMP in human adipose tissue. Arner P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(7):691–7, Nov 75

A micro-method for determination of fatty acid (FIAT) and glucose (GLIAT) incorporation and lipolysis in vitro in needle biopsies of human adipose tissue. Walldius G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(4):357–69, Jul 76

Fatty acid patterns of serum triglycerides and subcutaneous adipose tissues after ileal bypass in obesity. Kallner A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(7):763–7, 1975

Xe133 elimination from human fat during negative- and positive-pressure breathing. Balldin UI, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 3(2):163–9, Jun 76

[The effect of serotonin on the release of free fatty acids from human and rat adipose tissue (author's transl)] Rath R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(1):58–63, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of dietary fats on the composition and metabolic activity of adipose tissue] Kazdová L, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 24(6):533–7, 1975 **(Cze)**

[Effect of heated linseed oil ingestion on digestion and fatty acid composition of lipids of liver and adipose tissue of growing male rats] Potteau B. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 28(3):135–58, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibitory alpha adrenergic receptors in white adipose tissue of rabbits] Lafontan M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(11):1117–20, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of hypophysectomy on the lipogenic activity of adipose tissue of rabbits] Vezinhet A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(2):219–22, 12 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the season and of the nutritonnal state on the distribution of tissular fatty acids in the hibernating dormouse (Eliomys quercinus L.)] Ambid L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(6):1609–16, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The coupling of beta1-24-corticotropin to the adenylate-cylase system in rat adipocytes. Evidence for hormone-nucleotides interaction (author's transl)] Pairault J. **Eur J Biochem** 62(2):323–34, 16 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolism of adipose tissue in 3 cases of extreme obesity] Quirion S, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(7):1089–93, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vitamin E concentration in blood and tissues of growing pigs fed on varying DL-a-Tocopherylacetate supplements] Roth FX, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 45(3):333–41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Membrane architecture and hormone effect] Kather H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:826–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Lipolysis in human adipose tissue (author's transl)] Lisch HJ, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(2):60–2, 23 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insulin and adipose tissue (author's transl)] Lisch HJ. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(2):53–9, 23 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of adipose tissue hypertrophy for the pathogenesis of maturity-onset diabetes] Leonhardt W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(10):52–4, 15 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polychlorobiphenyls in the human adipose tissue: experimental assay and its possible hygienic significance] Leoni V, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(2):57–79, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on DDT and its metabolites as well as beta and gamma HCH in the blood, bone marrow and fatty tissue in some hematologic syndromes] Jończyk H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(46):1909–11, 17 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Genealogical and clinico-biochemical basis of adiposusgenotype and its structural-evolutional model] Kniazev IuA, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):53–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of blood serum of children with constitutional-exogenic obesity on the lipolytic activity of adipose tissue] Solov'ev AN, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):70–1, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of blood serum of healthy children and those with diabetes mellitus on lipolytic activity of the adipose tissue] Vasilenko VV. **Pediatriia** (7):31–4, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adipose tissue sensitivity to insulin in obese ovariectomized rats] Iaroshevskiĭ IuA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(1):87–91, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of hydrocortisone on lipid mobilization] Kendysh IN. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(1):42–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of hydrocortisone on the synthesis of lipids from different precursors] Kendysh IN. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(5):68–73, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of radiation on lipid synthesis in rat liver and adipose tissue] Kendysh IN. **Radiobiologiia** 15(6):826–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain data on the lipolytic activity of the adipose tissue in children] Vasilenko VV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(7):55–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gains in body composition and total fat content in mice after administration of aurothioglucose with a limited amount of animal feed] Simková D, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(2):101–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

Subcutaneous fat necrosis after paracentesis: Report of a case in a patient with acute pancreatitis. Levine N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(7):993–4, Jul 76

Proceedings: Adipose tissue fat cell size and number in relation to occlusion in the peripheral arteries. Harvey DR, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):156, Feb 76

Adipose tissue cellularity in human obesity. Hirsch J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metabol** 5(2):299–311, Jul 76

Factitial panniculitis and necrotizing fasciitis in juvenile diabetes. Oh C, et al. **Diabetes** 24(9):856–8, Sep 75

The etiology of lipoatrophic diabetes. pp. 373–9. Upton GV, et al.
In: Gual C, Rosemberg E, ed. Hypothalamic hypophysiotropic hormones. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 Ex89 no.263 1973.

The effects of spontaneous obesity on insulin binding, glucose transport, and glucose oxidation of isolated rat adipocytes. Olefsky JM. **J Clin Invest** 57(4):842–51, Apr 76

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 40–1975. **N Engl J Med** 293(15):764–9, 9 Oct 75

Adipocyte number and size in hypothalamic obesity induced in weanling mice by gold thioglucose and bipiperidyl mustard. Wise A. **Nutr Metab** 19(5–6):291–8, 1975

[2 cases of sclerosing lipogranuloma] Bogomoletz WV. **Arch Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(3):249–51, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Cellularity and metabolism of adipose tissue in several types of experimental obesity] pp. 162–72. Lemonnier D, et al.
In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974. **(Fre)**

[A case of 'membranous lipodystrophy (Nasu)' with emphasis on psychiatric and neuropathologic aspects (author's transl)] Harada K. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 29(2):169–77, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcified fat necrosis of the female breast] Schmidt-Hermes HJ, et al. **Med Welt** 26(24):1179–80, 13 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Comparative morphometric study of the fatty tissue of obese patients following diet therapy] Meshkov NV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(4):66–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in carbohydrate and lipid metabolism and in the structure of the fatty tissue and pancreatic insular apparatus of rats under conditions of prolonged overeating] Baranov VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(2):76–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Noncompensation of adipose mass in partially lipectomized mice and rats. Faust IM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):539–44, Aug 76

The function of fat bodies in relation to the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-gonadal axis in the frog, Rana esculenta. Chieffi G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 161(2):157–65, 18 Aug 75

Factors influencing adipose tissue response to food carbohydrates. pp. 46–53. Romsos DR, et al.
In: Jeanes A, Hodge J, ed. Physiological effects of food carbohydrates. Washington, D.C., American Chemical Society, 1975. QU 75 A512p 1974. (21 ref.)

Insulative power of body fat on deep muscle temperatures and isometric endurance. Petrofsky JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(4):639–42, Oct 75

Evidence for a factor in pig adipose tissue controlling the specificity of the acyltransferase(s) of triacylglycerol synthesis. Stokes GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6315–9, 25 Aug 75

Inhibition of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity by an endogenous factor. Ho RJ, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1(2):81–8, 1975

[Various current aspects of the lipolytic activity of human adipose tissue] Boyer J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(6):1404–12, 1975 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Fat thickness in the neonatal small left colon syndrome. Kuhns LR, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(3):538–41, Mar 76

Calcified subcutaneous fat necrosis in infancy. Shackelford GD, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 26(3):203–7, Sep 75

Mediastinal pseudotumors associated with exogenous obesity. Steckel RJ. **Radiology** 119(1):74, Apr 76

SURGERY

Introduction of breast implants through the abdominal route Planas J. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(4):434–7, Apr 76

Surgical reduction of adipose tissue hypercellularity in man. Kral JG. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 9(2):140–3, 1975

TRANSPLANTATION

Use of free fat transplants to prevent epidural scar formation. An experimental study. Kiviluoto O. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** (164):3–75, 1976

Transplantation of human adipose tissue to nude mice. Bach-Mortensen N, et al.

Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C] 84(4):283–9, Aug 76
Breast augmentation with gluteal dermofat grafts: a 5–10 year follow–up. Murray DS. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(1):1–4, Jan 76
Prevention of epidural scar formation after operations on the lumbar spine by means of free fat transplants. A preliminary report. Langenskiöld A, et al. **Clin Orthop** (115):92–5, Mar–Apr 76
Autogenous fat implantation as a treatment for chronic frontal sinusitis in a cat. Tomlinson MJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(10):927–30, 15 Nov 75
Stapedectomy: gelfoam compared with tissue grafts. Sheehy JL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(3):436–44, Mar 76
Primary breast reconstruction after a standard radical mastectomy by a free flap transfer. Case report. Fujino T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(3):371–4, Sep 76
Free autogenous grafts into the penile cavernous tissue. An experimental study in dogs. Byström J, et al. **Urol Res** 3(3):145–8, 29 Oct 75
[Suprachoroidal (subscleral) fillings of human fat for the operation of retinal ablations (author's transl)] Sachsenweger R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(2):191–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The free dermis fat transplantation as adjunct in the surgery of the parotid gland (author's transl)] Walter C. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(5):435–40, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural development of bone marrow adipose cell. Tavassoli M. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 94(1):65–77, 1976
The influence of low–magnesium diet on the Ito cells of the rat liver. Różycka Z, et al. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 21(1–2):95–6, 1976
Comparison of plasma membranes and endoplasmic reticulum fractions obtained from whole white adipose tissue and isolated adipocytes. Giacobino JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(1):68–82, 16 Sep 75
On the ultrastructure of hibernoma. Seemayer TA, et al. **Cancer** 36(5):1785–93, Nov 75
Effects of insulin, glucagon, and epinephrine on the plasma membrane of the white adipose cell: a freeze–fracture study. Carpentier JL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(4):335–42, Jul 76
Evidence for a new mammalian organ: a preliminary report. Lilien OM. **J Urol** 116(3):277–81, Sep 76
[Study on the surface of fat cells in normal human skin by scanning and cryoscanning electron microscopy (author's transl)] Asagami C, et al. **Jpn J Dermatol** 85(13):811–22, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

ADIPOSIS DOLOROSA

COMPLICATIONS

Management of intractable pain in adiposis dolorosa with intravenous administration of lidocaine. Iwane T, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(2):257–9, Mar–Apr 76

ADIPOSOGENITAL DYSTROPHY see **FROEHLICH'S SYNDROME**

ADJUSTMENT, SOCIAL see **SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT**

ADJUVANT ARTHRITIS see **ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID**

ADJUVANTS, IMMUNOLOGIC

Immunoadjuvant activities of fungal cell walls. Kotani S, et al. **Biken J** 18(2):135–8, Jun 75
Immunoadjuvant activities of peptidoglycan subunits from the cell walls of Staphyloccus aureus and Lactobacillus plantarum. Kotani S, et al. **Biken J** 18(2):93–103, Jun 75
Immunoadjuvant activities of cell walls and their water–soluble fractions prepared from various gram–positive bacteria. Kotani S, et al. **Biken J** 18(2):77–92, Jun 75
Immunoadjuvant activities of synthetic N–acetyl–muramyl–peptides or –amino acids. Kotani S, et al. **Biken J** 18(2):105–11, Jun 75
Correlation between the immunoadjuvant activities and pyrogenicities of synthetic N–acetylmuramyl–peptides or –amino acids. Kotani S, et al. **Biken J** 19(1):9–13, Mar 76
Experimental syphilis vaccines in rabbits. I. Differential protection with an adjuvant spectrum. Jones AM, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(1):9–17, Feb 76
Immunoadjuvant activity of pyran copolymer. I. Evidence for direct stimulation of T–lymphocytes and macrophages. Baird LG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 20(2):167–76, Dec 75
Adjuvant and immunogenic properties of bacterial lipopolysaccharide in IgE and IgG antibody formation in mice. Danneman PJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 22(1):128–39, 1 Mar 76
Experimental induction of immune sialadenitis in guinea–pigs using different adjuvants. Whaley K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(4):681–4, Aug 74
Mitogenicity of Corynebacterium parvum for mouse lymphocytes. Zola H. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(3):514–21, Dec 75
Adjuvant action of garlic sugar solution in animals immunized with Ehrlich ascites tumor cells attenuated with allicin. Nakata T, et al. **Gann** 66(4):417–9, Aug 75
Separation of an adjuvant–active glycolipid lacking peptide moiety from wax D preparation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis strain aoyama B. Kumazawa Y, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(2):173–7, Feb 76
Relationship between biological activities of polymers. I. Immunogenicity, C3 activation, mitogenicity for B cells and adjuvant properties. Diamantstein T, et al. **Immunology** 29(6):1087–92, Dec 75
Dissociation of anticomplementary and adjuvant properties of proteins derived from cobra venom. Morrison DC, et al. **Immunology** 30(3):317–23, Mar 76
The effect of a synthetic double–stranded RNA on IgC1 and IgE production by guinea–pigs. A comparative study with lipopolysaccharide. Mota I, et al. **Immunology** 29(2):319–26, Aug 75
Listeria cell wall fraction. Characterization of in vitro adjuvant activity. Schuffler C, et al. **Immunology** 31(2):323–9, Aug 76
The 'intrinsic adjuvanticity' and immunogenicity of trinitrophenylated lipopolysaccharide. Slowe A, et al. **Immunology** 29(5):825–34, Nov 75
Modifications in the handling in vitro of 125I–labelled keyhole limpet haemocyanin by peritoneal macrophages from mice pretreated with the adjuvant Corynebacterium parvum. Wiener E, et al. **Immunology** 29(2):265–74, Aug 75
Immunotherapy in acute myelocytic leukemia. pp. 181–7. Izak G, et al.
In: Astaldi G et al., ed. Current studies on standardization problems in clinical pathology, haematology, and radiotherapy in Hodgkin's disease. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.348 1974.
Adjuvant activity of mycobacterial fractions: adjuvant activity of synthetic N–acetylmuramyl–dipeptide and the related compounds. Azuma I, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(1):18–27, Jul 76
Adjuvant and mitogenic properties of a supernatant fraction of sonically treated Myobacterium bovis (BCG). Baker LA, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(1):83–7, Jul 76
Stimulation of lymphocyte proliferation by killed mycobacteria and other bacterial species. Bekierkunst A. **Infect Immun** 14(1):28–32, Jul 76
Modified polyriboinosinic–polyribocytidylic acid, an immunological adjuvant. Houston WE, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(1):318–9, Jul 76
Immunologic properties of bacterial lipopolysaccharide (LPS). III. Genetic linkage between the in vitro mitogenic and in vivo adjuvant properties of LPS. Skidmore BJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(1):143–50, 1 Jan 76
Listeria cell wall fraction: a B cell adjuvant. Campbell PA, et al. **J Immunol** 116(3):590–4, Mar 76
The effects of antigen dose and adjuvant on the antibody response; amplification of restricted B cell clones. Civin CI, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1400–6, May 76
Regulation of the immune system by synthetic polynucleotides. VI. Amplification of the immune response in young and aging mice. Han IH, et al. **J Immunol** 117(2):423–7, Aug 76
Nonspecific resistance to infection induced in mice by a water–soluble adjuvant derived from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Elin RJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(5):500–5, May 76
Immunological studies on the original endotoxin protein (OEP) of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Adjuvant effect of OEP in vivo. Sasaki M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(5):335–43, Oct 75
Adjuvant activity of synthetic cell–wall peptidoglycan subunits on monoazobenzenearsonate–N–acetyl–L–tyrosine and bacterial alpha–amylase in guinea pigs. Azuma I, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(1):63–6, Feb 76
Strain differences in the immunogenicity of aggregated human IgG and the adjuvant action of lipopolysaccharide on the low–responder strain of mice. Fujiwara M, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(2):141–6, Apr 76
Adjuvant action of capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella pneumoniae on antibody response. IV. The roles of antigen and adjuvant for induction of primary and secondary antibody responses and for development of immunological memory to bovine serum albumin. Nakashima I, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(4):277–85, Aug 75
Relation between enhanced antibody responses elicited by adjuvant injection and those elicited by secondary antigenic stimulation. Tanabe MJ, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(4):299–307, Aug 75
Adjuvant activity of mycobacterial fractions. III. Adjuvant effect of cell wall of Mycobacterium bovis BCG on cell–mediated cytotoxicity in mice. Taniyama T, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(4):255–64, Aug 75
Adjuvant activity in delayed hypersensitivity of the peptidic part of bacterial peptidoglycans. Fleck J, et al. **Nature** 250(5466):517–8, 9 Aug 74
Modulation of the immunologic response of myelin basic protein by extrinsic and intrinsic factors. Nagai Y. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(6 PT 2):45–6, Jun 76
Enhancement of immunity against murine syngeneic tumors by a fraction extracted from non–pathogenic mycobacteria. Lamensans A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3656–60, Sep 75
Further studies on the adjuvant effect of an interferon inducer (BRL 5907) on Newcastle disease and avian influenza inactivated vaccines. Gough RE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(2):185–8, Sep 75
Peptidoglycan adjuvants: minimal structure required for activity. Adam A, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 149(2–4):341–8, Jul 75
Adjuvancy of streptococcal nucleic acids. Bültmann B, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 148(5):425–30, May 75
Adjuvant activity of Bordetella pertussis in New Zealand mice. Finger H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 147(5):437–40, Nov 74
The adjuvant activity of Bordetella pertussis in mice with congenital aplasia of the thymus. Finger H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 145(5):460–6, Sep 73
Low molecular weight water–soluble peptidoglycans as adjuvants and immunostimulants. Jollès P, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 149(2–4):331–40, Jul 75
Immunological adjuvants. VII. Kinetic study on the adjuvant effect of wax D. Koga T, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 145(2):105–10, May 75
Immunoadjuvant activities of cell walls, their water–soluble fractions and peptidoglycan subunits, prepared from various gram–positive bacteria, and of synthetic n–acetylmuramyl peptides. Kotani S, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 149(2–4):302–19, Jul 75
Adjuvant activity of bacterial peptidoglycans. Nauciel C, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 149(2–4):349–53, Jul 75
[Increase of immune response by administration of metabolizable vegetable oil emulsions] Audibert F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(13):1629–32, 7 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adjuvant and mitogenic effects of detoxified lipopolysaccharides] Chedid ML, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(9):1197–200, 3 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunologic adjuvant role of human bronchial mucins with respect to human serum proteins] Lamblin G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(10):1057–8, 8 MAR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bacterial adjuvants in cell mediated immunity. Recent data] Nauciel C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(4):200–2, 24 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Regulation mechanisms of the activity of T lymphocytes : applications to infective and tumoral pathology. II. — BCG and immuno–stimulation (author's transl)] Lagrange P. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(2):153–9, Feb 76 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[On the antigenicity of influenza virus aluminum oxide adjuvant vaccine 'Alorbat' in man (author's transl)] Desselberger U, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(2–3):160–77, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of the outer membrane of gram–negative bacillus and adjuvant activity of lipopolysaccharides in delayed hypersensitivity] Kuwashima S, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):219, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of anaerobic Corynebacterium on immunologic response of mice] Nagoya T, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):215, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**
[Adjuvant action of capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella pneumoniae on antibody response—the role of adjuvant in initiation and amplification of the antibody–forming system] Nakajima I. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(5):631–7, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**
[Participation of various peripheral lymphatic organs in the development of antibody production capability. 1. Difference in responses of the spleen and mesenteric lymph nodes with antigenic and adjuvant stimulation] Nakajima I, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):213, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**
[Biochemistry of immunologic adjuvant effect of Mycobacterial cell wall] Kotani S. **Kekkaku** 50(11):455–60, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**
[Course of tuberculosis in DNA immunization] Gedymin LE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (6):76–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adjuvant action of nonspecific inflammation in immunizing guinea pigs vis the keratoconjunctival sac with Shigella sonnei somatic antigens] Balashov MP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):133–4, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Improvements for consistently inducing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (EAE) in rats: I. without using mycobacterium. II. inoculating encephalitogen into the ear. Beck FW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(3):615–22, Mar 76
Time relationships between injection of antigen and adjuvant. IV. Studies on antigenic competition with special reference to the role of bacterial adjuvants. Finger H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 145(1):78–94, Mar 73
[Use of water–soluble adjuvant fraction from 'Mycobacterium smegmatis' with encephalitogenic basic protein to induce autoimmune experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in guinea pigs (author's transl)] Lebar R, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 125(6):911–6, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of a water–soluble adjuvant fraction from 'Mycobacterium smegmatis' with sperm extract to induce autoimmune aspermatogenic orchiepididymitis in guniea pigs (author's transl)] Toullet F, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 125(6):901–10, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diribiotine aerosols administered to patients with chronic bronchial obstruction. Double–blind study] Obrecht U, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(5):345–59, May 75 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[Lowest chemical component units participating in immunologic adjuvant activities of the bacterial cell wall] Watanabe Y, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):173, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Total synthesis and adjuvant activity of bacterial peptidoglycan derivatives. Merser C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(4):1316–22, 27 Oct 75

New adjuvants on a polymethylmethacrylate base. Kreuter J, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(1):204–10, Jan 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Resistance-enhancing compound from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Hedgecock LW. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(5):633–8, Nov 75

Adjuvant and immunostimulating activities of water-soluble substances extracted from Mycobacterium tuberculosis (var. hominis). Werner GH, et al. **Biomedicine** 22(5):440–52, Sep 75

Hydrosoluble immunostimulants of bacterial and synthetic origins. Jollès P. **Experientia** 32(6):677–83, 15 Jun 76

Enhancement of reaginic and hemagglutinating antibody production by an extract of Bordetella pertussis containing histamine sensitizing factor. Lehrer SB, et al. **J Immunol** 116(1):178–83, Jan 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vivo and in vitro macrophage activation by systemic adjuvants. Bruley-Rosset M, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(1–3):251–5, Feb 76

The effect of a tubercle lipid adjuvant on the distribution of injected foreign red blood cells. Donald KJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(3):265–70, Jun 75

Distinctive adjuvanticity of synthetic analogs of mycobacterial water-soluble components. Audibert F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 21(2):243–9, Feb 76

Complement-induced mixed aggregation of T and B lymphocytes and myeloid cells and the effect of adjuvant. Arnaiz-Villena A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 21(1):115–20, Jul 75

Allogeneic tumor enhancement by levamisole, a new immunostimulatory compound: studies on cell-mediated immunity and humoral antibody response. Mantovani A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(8):537–44, Aug 75

The effect of bacterial adjuvants on Trypanosoma lewisi infections in rats. Tizard IR, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 22(4):323–6, 1975

Effect of oil-attached BCG cell wall on the kinetics of lymphocytes in the tumor-draining node. Ogura T, et al. **Gann** 66(4):349–54, Aug 75

Mitogenic and adjuvant activity of a methanol extraction residue (MER) of tubercle bacilli on mouse lymphoid cells in vitro. Ben-Efraim S, et al. **Immunol Commun** 4(6):565–77, 1975

Induction of allergic encephalomyelitis using hydrosoluble adjuvant and the tryptophan region of myelin basic protein. Westall FC, et al. **Immunol Commun** 4(4):353–9, 1975

Mode of action of adjuvants. pp. 385–7.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 2: Biological aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.2.

Adjuvant effect of cord factor, a mycobacterial lipid. Saito R, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(3):776–81, Mar 76

Adjuvant activity of the histamine-sensitizing factor of Bordetella pertussis in different strains of mice. Lehrer SB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(6):796–813, 1975

Adjuvant effect of lysolecithin analogues on the development of contact sensitivity in mice. Strannegård O, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(2):198–205, 1976

Production of guinea pig IgG1 homocytotropic antibodies to hapten-conjugated homologous serum albumin with different adjuvant combinations. Wong DT, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(2):155–63, 1976

Proceedings: Selective suppression of spleen B lymphocytes following treatment with Escherichia coli lipoproteinpolysaccharide-containing adjuvants. Mugraby L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1383–4, Dec 75

Proceedings: Preferential increase in lymphocytes with 'B' properties in lymph nodes draining sites of adjuvant injection. Stupp Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1383, Dec 75

Synthetic glycolipid adjuvants. Behling UH, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):847–51, Sep 76

The effects of antigen dose and adjuvant on the antibody response; amplification of restricted B cell clones. Civin CI, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1400–6, May 76

Studies on the adjuvant effect of Bordetella pertussis vaccine to sheep erythrocytes in the mouse. I. In vitro enhancement of antibody formation with normal spleen cells. Murgo AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):928–31, Oct 75

An adjuvant effect of poly A - poly U on production of antibodies to DNA in rabbits. Okuhara E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 10(2–3):177–82, Mar 76

Paradoxical effects of immunopotentiators on tumors and tumor viruses. Morahan PS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:A249–55, Jun 76

Nonspecific enhancers of resistance in man. Florman AL, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(6 PT 2):1094–1102, Dec 75 (99 ref.)

The mode of action of immunological adjuvants. II. Generation of a potent precursor of antibody-forming cell by adjuvant. Ishibashi T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(3):147–54, Jun 75

The mode of action of mycobacterial adjuvants. III. The clonal nature of antibody formation and the effect of mycobacterial adjuvant on antibody-forming cell clones. Koashi O, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(4):247–53, Aug 75

The mode of action of immunological adjuvants. I. A new method to assess the adjuvant effect of substances as represented by mycobacterial adjuvants. Tanaka A, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(3):139–46, Jun 75

Modulation of the immune response by a synthetic adjuvant and analogs. Chedid L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2472–5, Jul 76

Comparison between macrophage activation and enhancement of nonspecific resistance to tumors by mycobacterial immunoadjuvants. Juy D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):4105–9, Oct 75

[Adjuvant activity of the peptidoglycan isolated from the bacterial wall of Brucella abortus 99] Tsankova K. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(10):35–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Stimulation of specific immunologic processes by a glycoprotein factor of bacterial origin] Lefevre A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(13):1117–8, 23 Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[Development of delayed hypersensitivity in mice and the effect of adjuvants] Nakano Y, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):218, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Potentiation and suppression of antibody formation by adjuvant substance and mitogens] Tanabe M, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):174, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of adjuvants on the cellular function of the monocytic phagocytosing system] Bubashvili ME, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):116–22, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various adjuvants on the plasmocellular reaction in swine] Gorskiĭ BV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):134–5, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Experience with using plant and microbial adjuvants for producing immune ascitic fluids in laboratory animals] Vasil'eva VL, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(3):358–60, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prolonged survival of AKR mice treated with the saponin adjuvant Quil A. Ebbesen P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(4):358–60, Jul 76

Adjuvant chemoimmunotherapy in advanced lesions of the head and neck. Eilber FR, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(5):1082–7, May 76

Treatment of rat fibrosarcoma by radiotherapy plus immune adjuvant. Moroson H, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(3):97–100, May 76

Pyran copolymer as an effective adjuvant to chemotherapy against a murine leukemia and solid tumor. Mohr SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3750–4, Dec 75

Characterization of the immunostimulants levamisole and tetramisole. Spreafico F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(8):555–63, Aug 75

Immunotherapy of human malignant melanoma with oil-attached BCG cell-wall skeleton. Yamamura Y, et al. **Gann** 66(4):355–63, Aug 75

[First clinical trials of treatment of primary liver cancer with immunostimulating agents administered by systemic or intratumoral route] Tung TT, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(8):542–5, 11–25 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of viral hepatitis by means of an immunologic adjuvant] Aron E. **Med Chir Dig** 5(4):231–4, 1976 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

[Local tolerance of vaccines adsorbed on immuno-stimulating substances] Levaditi JC, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(2):117–8, Feb 75 **(Fre)**

ADJUVANTS, PHARMACEUTIC

[Tablets. XIII. Influence of the nature of certain adjuvants on the qualities of grains and tablets of sulfanilamide. Study of paired diluants: potato starch—monocalcium phosphate, potato starch—dicalcium phosphate] Ambandh MY, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 29(6):539–59, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tablets. XII. Influence of the nature of certain adjuvants on the qualities of grains and tablets of sulfanilamide. Study of paired diluants: potato starch—tricalcium phosphate] Ambandh MY, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 29(6):523–38, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Apparent insulin incompatibility in a case of Arthus Phenomenon caused by Surfen] Forck G, et al. **Med Welt** 26(14):664–9, 4 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Current therapies in osteosarcoma. Handelsman H, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 2(1):77–83, Mar 75 (17 ref.)

[Effect of pharmaceutical adjuvant on absorption of drugs. Effect of magnesium aluminosilicate on absorption of aspirin in man (author's transl)] Kitazawa S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 94(11):1353–7, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Editorial: Adjuvant chemotherapy program in colorectal cancer. Leffall LD Jr. **Am J Surg** 131(3):259, Mar 76

Advances in the management of musculoskeletal tumors in adolescents. Dyment PG. **Cleve Clin Q** 42(4):303–8, Winter 75 (20 ref.)

[Therapeutic experience report using the AVENA series] Kürner H. **Z Hautkr** 50(15):631–5, 1 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

ADL see ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING

ADMINISTRATION see ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION

ADMINISTRATION, ORAL

Of teaspoons, tablespoons and droppers. Burch GE. **Am Heart J** 92(1):123, Jul 76

Oral rehydration therapy in diarrhoeal syndrome. pp. 53–62. Di Raimondo F.
In: Diffusion and treatment of cholera infection. Roma, Instituto Poligrafico dello Stato, 1975. WC 262 I615p 1974.

[Efficient methods for the enteral administration of drugs] Kudrin AN, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(5):59–65, Sep–Oct 75 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Letter: A convenient and accurate method of giving oral liquid medication. Schunk GJ. **Pediatrics** 56(4):613, Oct 75

STANDARDS

Inaccuracies in administering liquid medication. Yaffe SJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(2):327–8, Aug 75

ADMINISTRATION SCHEDULE, DRUG see DRUG ADMINISTRATION SCHEDULE

ADMINISTRATION, TOPICAL

Local effects of topically applied steroids. Place V, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):717–22, May 75 (36 ref.)

Letter: Topical anesthesia and swallowing. Cohen MR, et al. **JAMA** 236(6):562, 9 AUG 76

Letter: Topical steroid addicts. Kligman AM. **JAMA** 235(15):1550, 12 Apr 76

[Treatment of keloids and some skin diseases with topical injections of triamcinolone] Bowszyc J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(26):1111–3, 28 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Editorial: Approaches to local immunotherapy. Freireich EJ. **JAMA** 234(12):1258, 22 Dec 75

ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL

ASMT position statement on the use of the title administrative technologist. **Am J Med Technol** 42(2):63–4, Feb 76

Letter: Doctors as managers. Binysh H. **Br Med J** 3(5979):370, 9 Aug 75

Today's administrator wears many hats. Harrison FP. **Can Nurse** 71(7):15, Jul 75

Special role and role expectation of black administrators of neighborhood mental health programs. Rich W. **Community Ment Health J** 11(4):394–401, Winter 75

Should department heads be unionized? Storey GD. **Dimens Health Serv** 52(10):14–5, Oct 75

The second-in-command syndrome. Talbott JA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 26(10):659–61, Oct 75

Ethical conduct of the CEO (chief executive officers). Hahn JA. **Hosp Prog** 56(11):36–40, Nov 75

The transition from subordinate to supervisor. Birdzell JR. **Hosp Top** 53(6):20–2, Nov–Dec 75

Need satisfaction and the unit manager. Davis HJ, et al. **Hosp Top** 54(1):31–4, Jan–Feb 76

Corporation executives learn to improve, protect their health. **Hospitals** 50(9):14, 27, 1 May 76

Administrator, assistant relate in cooperation and in challenge. Brown BL Jr, et al. **Hospitals** 50(15):75–7, 1 Aug 76

Social factors influencing administrators' use of research results. Andersen R. **Inquiry** 12(3):235–8, Sep 75

Position paper on the administrative dietitian. **J Am Diet Assoc** 67(5):478–9, Nov 75

Dogmatism and managerial achievement. Close MJ. **J Appl Psychol** 60(3):395–6, Jun 75

Relationships between sex role stereotypes and requisite management characteristics among female managers. Schein VE. **J Appl Psychol** 60(3):340–4, Jun 75

Deans of minority student affairs in medical schools. Evans DA, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(3):197–9, Mar 76

Letter: Student affairs offices. Gerber LA. **J Med Educ** 51(4):359–60, Apr 76

Editorial: 'The deanly condition'. Ingersoll RW. **J Med Educ** 50(10):987–8, Oct 75

Moving as perceived by executives and their families. Olive LE, et al. **J Occup Med** 18(8):546–50, Aug 76

Editorial: The increasing role of the politician and nondental administrator in dental public health. Collier DR. **J Public Health Dent** 35(4):266–7, Fall 75

Letter: The increasing role of the politician and non-dental administrators in dental public health. Douglas BL. **J Public Health Dent** 36(3):208–9, Summer 76

Drug and alcohol abuse education: opinions of school principals. Sulzbacher SI, et al. **J Sch Health** 45(8):468–9, Oct 75

The President's panel recommendations – today. Luckey RE, et al. **Ment Retard** 13(4):32–4, Aug 75

Are supervisors leaders? Plachy RJ. **Mod Health Care** 4(5):58,

Nov 75
Personality and biographical traits of superior and average college basketball officials. Fratzke MR.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 46(4):484–8, Dec 75
Power, profession and administration: An aspect of change in English hospitals. Robb JH. **Soc Sci Med** 9(7):373–82, Jul 75

EDUCATION

Management improvement project becomes ongoing hospital program. Youells RM, et al. **Hospitals** 50(16):63–6, 16 Aug 76
The Shannon State School and Hospital Simulator: simulation materials for superintendents and other management personnel. Garove WE, et al. **Ment Retard** 13(3):32–5, Jun 75
The educational crisis in the preparation of deans. Armiger B. **Nurs Outlook** 24(3):164–8, 1 Mar 76

UTILIZATION

Department heads must be part of management. Freeman R Sr. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(4):46–7, Apr 76

ADNEXA UTERI

Strangulation of small intestine in an opening of the broad ligament. Karaharju E, et al. **Int Surg** 60(8):430, Aug 75
Pregnancy complicated by intravenous leiomyomatosis. Miller JN Jr. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 42:81–5, 1975
[Primary plica lata myoma] Makokha A.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 14(5):415–7, 1975 **(Bul)**
[A case of spontaneous rupture of uterine varices during labor, followed by hematoma of the broad ligament] Apostolakis A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(2):142–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Studies of the frequency of the nonobliterated peritoneal process based on cadaveric data] Karaivanov M.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 28(3):263–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Uterus unicornis. A case with simultaneous agenesis of the contralateral kidney, ovary and adnexa] Praest J.
Ugeskr Laeger 138(13):797–8, 22 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A dual action of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the ovarian suspensory ligament of the rat. Davis WG.
J Pharm Pharmacol 28(6):502–4, Jun 76

INJURIES

[Masters-Allen syndrome with uterine disinsertion. Functional evaluation of ligamental lesions and surgical indications] Soutoul JH, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 3(1):13–30, Jan–Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Female adnexal tumor of probable Wolffian origin: evidence of a low grade malignancy. Taxy JB, et al. **Cancer** 37(5):2349–54, May 76
Advanced intraligamentous pregnancy. Report of a case, review of the literature and a discussion of the biological implications. Paterson WG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 30(11):715–26, Nov 75
[Neurinoma of the broad ligament of the uterus] Rassadina LT, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** :62, May–Jun 76 **(Ukr)**

SURGERY

Preventive procedure of dysuria after radical hysterectomy by adnexal flap fixation to the bladder. Yamaguchi R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 119(3):211–21, Jul 76
[Changes in ligated blood-vessel stumps during abdominal hysterectomy including the removal of the adnexa uteri] Slunsky R. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(10):611–26, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADNEXAL DISEASES

Teratomas in children. Rau JB, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 42(331):231–4, Aug 75

COMPLICATIONS

[Uterine-tubal reflux and acute appendicitis] Shalaev MI, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):47–9, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Letter: Pelvic actinomycosis, presenting as a rectal stricture. Kozower M. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(1):77–8, Jan 76
Torsion of hydrosalpinx. Ron M, et al. **Int Surg** 61(2):104, Feb 76

ETIOLOGY

Vesicosalpingovaginal fistula. Turner BI, et al. **Urology** 8(1):49–50, Jul 76
[Torsion and gangrene of the right Fallopian tube in the 3d trimester of pregnancy] Kliment L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(9):673–4, Nov 75 **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

Adnexal polyp of neonatal skin. Hidano A, et al.
Br J Dermatol 92(6):659–62, Jun 75

SURGERY

[Masters-Allen syndrome with uterine disinsertion. Functional evaluation of ligamental lesions and surgical indications] Soutoul JH, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 3(1):13–30, Jan–Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADNEXITIS

Letter: The IUD and PID. Kendall W.
Can Med Assoc J 115(1):20, 3 Jul 76
[Pelvic infections] Brazeau M. **Union Med Can** 104(10):1526–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fertility in cases of tubercular adnexitis] Minucci D, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 56(2):79–86, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Case of abdominal actinomycosis] Zlotnikova AD.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) (7):110–1, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ectopic pregnancy: a five year review. Weekes AR, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(5):104–6, May 76
[Clinical course, diagnosis and treatment of chronic adnexitis in patients with uterine myoma] Vasilevskaia LN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):18–23, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Principles of surgical treatment of tumor-like formations of inflammatory etiology in the adnexa uteri] Selezneva ND. **Sov Med** (6):47–51, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Inflammatory diseases of internal female genital organs complicated by development of suppurative sacculated tumors] Stafeeva EN, et al. **Sov Med** (6):99–103, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonic evaluation of pelvic masses. Curran JE, et al.
Australas Radiol 20(1):58–61, Mar 76
Ultrasonic characteristics of pelvic inflammatory masses. Uhrich PC, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 4(3):199–204, Jun 76
[Acute appendicitis or acute adnexitis in women] Dotseva S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(1):56–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Acute adnexitis in pregnancy] Atlas M, et al. **Harefuah** 90(6):273–6, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DRUG THERAPY

Management of pelvic inflammatory disease with a new cephalosporin. Kaplan AL, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(6):793–9, Dec 75
Cephacetrile in the treatment of female pelvic inflammatory disease. Zehnder JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(4):423–6, Apr 76
[Clinical trial of the antibacterial combination sulfamoxole/trimethoprim (CN 3123)/Fourth communication: Clinical results with CN 3123 in infections of the gastrointestinal tract, the skin and gynecological adnexes (author's transl)] Etzel M, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 26(42):674–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anti-inflammatory and analgesic activity of 2,4-diphenyl-thiazol-5-hylacetic acid (Norvedan) in patients suffering from adnexal, uterine and utero-adnexal inflammations] Morandi C. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 77(5):381–90, Sep–Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Combination of deoxyribonuclease and bromelin in the therapy of gynecologic pelvic inflammations] Marsoni V, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 56(2):103–7, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Letter: The IUD and PID. Seidelman WE.
Can Med Assoc J 114(7):601, 3Apr 76
Pelvic inflammatory disease in contraceptive acceptors disclosed at transvaginal tubal sterilization. pp. 397–9. Phaosavasdi S, et al.
In: Hefnawi F, Segal SJ, ed. Analysis of intrauterine contraception. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 IN182AI 1974a.
Pelvic inflammation, perforation, and pregnancy outcome associated with the use of IUDs. pp. 139–46. Snowden R.
In: Hefnawi F, Segal SJ, ed. Analysis of intrauterine contraception. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 IN182AI 1974a.
Intrauterine devices and acute pelvic inflammatory disease. Faulkner WL, et al. **JAMA** 235(17):1851–3, 26 Apr 76
The risk of pelvic inflammatory disease in women using intrauterine contraceptive devices as compared to non-users. Weström L, et al. **Lancet** 2(7979):221–4, 31 Jul 76
Letter: Douching and pelvic inflammatory disease. Neumann HH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(14):789, 30 Sep 76
Pelvic inflammatory disease. Rare sequela of battered-child syndrome Caruso PA. **NY State J Med** 75(13):2405–6, 2415, Nov 75
[Serious complications of intrauterine contraception. 2 case reports] Philip J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(19):1142–3, 3 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Acute pelvic inflammatory disease: etiology, risk factors and pathogenesis. Eschenbach DA. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 19(1):147–69, Mar 76
Letter: Pelvic inflammatory disease. **N Engl J Med** 294(3):169–70, 15 Jan 76

PATHOLOGY

Ovarian histology in pelvic inflammatory disease. Margolis RC. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(6):602–%, Feb 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Evaluation of pelvic masses during infusion excretory urography. Imray TJ.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 125(1):60–5, Sep 75

SURGERY

Colpotomy drainage of pelvic abscess. Rubenstein PR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(2):142–5, AUG 76
[Chronic colpocervicitis with bilateral adnexitis. Clinico-thermal treatment] Arroyo Hurtado R.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 39(233):177–84, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Management of 'pelvic inflammatory disease'. Donahue VC, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 14(1):149–62, Spring 76
[Importance of local hypothermia in complex treatment of acute inflammatory processes of the genital organs] Griaznova IM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):31–4, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of patients with follicular inflammatory formations of the adnexa uteri] Krasnopol'skii VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):27–31, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of inflammatory processes of the genital system with peloidin] Riabtseva IT, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (5):65–6, May 75 **(Rus)**
[Principles of the use of diverse apparatus in physical therapy of inflammatory diseases of the adnexa uteri] Strugatskiĭ VM. **Sov Med** (6):77–81, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Excretion of corticosteroids at different phases of menstrual cycle in healthy women and in patients with chronic inflammation of internal genital organs] Kupriianova EM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):49–51, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of aldosterone content in urine of patients with inflammatory processes of the genital organs] Sabirov FM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):67–8, May 75 **(Rus)**

ADOLESCENCE

Proceedings: Trends in adolescence research. Sampson PH.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] (256):16, 1975
Proceedings: Human figure drawings in adolescence. Shenker IR. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** (256):34–5, 1975
Sexual subcultures and contemporary heterosexual interaction patterns among adolescents. Berg DH.
Adolescence 10(40):543–8, Winter 75
Personal management of growth: productivity, decision-making, emotion, and social behavior in my senior year. Brand S. **Adolescence** 10(40):549–62, Winter 75
The self and adolescent identity in women: options and implications. Dellas M, et al. **Adolescence** 10(39):399–407, Fall 75
Adolescence and the crisis of dying. Hankoff LD.
Adolescence 10(39):373–89, Fall 75
A study of peer and adult influence on moral beliefs of adolescents. Lasseigne MW. **Adolescence** 10(38):227–30, Summer 75
Moral dilemmas of early adolescence. Mitchell JJ.
Adolescence 10(39):442–6, Fall 75
Catholic scaled values according to the Allport, Vernon and Lindzey Study of Values in relation to the 1970 national high school norms: grades 10–12. Pearman FC.
Adolescence 10(40):499–506, Winter 75
Eriksonian ego identity in adolescents. Protinsky HO Jr.
Adolescence 10(39):428–32, Fall 75
The effect of interpersonal influences and school environment on adolescent self concept: a comparative study. Spencer WA. **Adolescence** 11(42):301–7, Summer 76
Therapeutic approaches to adolescence. Loewendahl E.
Am Correct Ther J 29(5):169–72, Sep–Oct 75
Adolescent sexuality. Shearin RB. **Am Fam Physician** 12(3):109–12, Sep 75
A checklist for adolescent pregnancy. Shearin RB, et al.
Am Fam Physician 14(1):78–9, Jul 76
The adolescent process and the problem of nutrition. Caghan SB. **Am J Nurs** 75(10):1728–31, 1744, Oct 75
Reaching out to pregnant adolescents. Frye BA, et al.
Am J Nurs 75(9):1502–4, Sep 75
Hot-line for teen-age mothers. Smith PB, et al.
Am J Nurs 75(9):1504, Sep 75
Adolescent sexuality and paramarriage. Montgomery TL.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 124(8):818–24, 15 Apr 76
Adolescent role assessment. Black MM.
Am J Occup Ther 30(2):73–9, Feb 76

Theoretical and clinical approaches to the treatment of adolescent drug addiction. DeAngelis GG. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(2):87–93, Feb 76

Skeletal ossification and the adolescent growth spurt. Grave KC, et al. **Am J Orthod** 69(6):611–9, Jun 76

Education for adolescent mothers in a hospital setting. Badger E, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(5):469–72, May 76

Editorial: Health policy 1976: violence, television, and American youth. Somers AS. **Ann Intern Med** 84(6):743–5, Jun 76

Editorial: Pregnancy in adolescence. **Br Med J** 3(5985):665–6, 20 Sep 75

Letter: Pregnancy in adolescence. Lomax-Simpson JM. **Br Med J** 4(5988):103, 11 Oct 75

Adolescence in a time of transition. Moriarty AE, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 39(5):391–408, Sep 75

Adolescence and impending death. Olsiak MT. **Can J Public Health** 67(1):65–8, Jan–Feb 76

A young pregnant girl tells her story. Smith M. **Can Nurse** 71(10):31–5, Oct 75

Friends unlimited: adolescents as helping resources. Irving JE. **Child Today** 4(4):14–6, 7, Jul–Aug 75

Sexual and contraceptive knowledge, attitudes and behavior of male adolescents. Finkel ML, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 7(6):256–60, Nov–Dec 75

Pregnancy, teenagers and the law, 1976. Paul EW, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 8(1):16–21, Jan–Feb 76

Editorial: Senescence and adolescence: middle-age inventions. Lesnoff-Caravaglia G. **Gerontologist** 14(2):98, Apr 74

Fatness of girls from menarche to age 18 years, with a nomogram. Frisch RE. **Hum Biol** 48(2):353–9, May 76

Adolescence and formal operations. Blasi A, et al. **Hum Dev** 17(5):344–63, 1974

Adolescent nutrient requirements and recommended dietary allowances. General discussion. pp. 171–99.
In: McKigney JI, Munro HN, ed. Nutrient requirements in adolescence. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WS 115 N974 1973.

Exploring opportunities for new reference points for determining nutrient requirements in adolescences. Work group recommendations. pp. 317–39.
In: McKigney JI, Munro HN, ed. Nutrient requirements in adolescence. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WS 115 N974 1973.

Factors influencing nutrient requirements in the rapidly changing adolescent body. General discussion. pp. 279–92.
In: McKigney JI, Munro HN, ed. Nutrient requirements in adolescence. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WS 115 N974 1973.

Biological implications of the adolescent growth process. General discussion. pp. 71–103.
In: McKigney JI, Munro HN, ed. Nutrient requirements in adolescence. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WS 115 N974 1973.

The influence of infection or injury on nutritional requirements during adolescence. pp. 257–78. Beisel WR.
In: McKigney JI, Munro HN, ed. Nutrient requirements in adolescence. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WS 115 N974 1973. (44 ref.)

Hormonal changes during adolescence: a selected review of the literature. pp. 3–17. Brasel JA.
In: McKigney JI, Munro HN, ed. Nutrient requirements in adolescence. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WS 115 N974 1973. (44 ref.)

Physical activity and performance of the adolescent. pp. 203–21. Consolazio CF.
In: McKigney JI, Munro HN, ed. Nutrient requirements in adolescence. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WS 115 N974 1973.

Biological implications of the adolescent growth process: body composition. pp. 57–70. Forbes GB.
In: McKigney JI, Munro HN, ed. Nutrient requirements in adolescence. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WS 115 N974 1973.

Biological implications of the adolescent growth process. Height, weight and skinfold measurements. pp. 19–32. Hamill PV.
In: McKigney JI, Munro HN, ed. Nutrient requirements in adolescence. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WS 115 N974 1973.

New reference points for defining adolescent nutrient requirements. pp. 295–313. Heald FP.
In: McKigney JI, Munro HN, ed. Nutrient requirements in adolescence. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WS 115 N974 1973.

Current knowledge of energy, fat, protein and amino acid needs of adolescents. pp. 107–26. Hegsted DM.
In: McKigney JI, Munro HN, ed. Nutrient requirements in adolescence. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WS 115 N974 1973. (24 ref.)

Vitamin and mineral requirements in adolescence. pp. 127–36. Hodges RE.
In: McKigney JI, Munro HN, ed. Nutrient requirements in adolescence. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WS 115 N974 1973.

Studies of adolescents in The Netherlands with special reference to training. pp. 223–43. Luyken R, et al.
In: McKigney JI, Munro HN, ed. Nutrient requirements in adolescence. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WS 115 N974 1973.

Problems of nutritional evaluation of the adolescent. pp. 147–69. McGanity WJ.
In: McKigney JI, Munro HN, ed. Nutrient requirements in adolescence. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WS 115 N974 1973.

Nutrient requirements in adolescence. Preface. pp. ix–x. McKigney JI, et al.
In: McKigney JI, Munro HN, ed. Nutrient requirements in adolescence. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WS 115 N974 1973.

Current recommended dietary allowance for adolescents. pp. 137–46. Mueller JF.
In: McKigney JI, Munro HN, ed. Nutrient requirements in adolescence. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WS 115 N974 1973.

Exploring opportunities for new reference points for determining nutrient requirements in adolescence. Formulation of research priorities. pp. 341–52. Munro HN.
In: McKigney JI, Munro HN, ed. Nutrient requirements in adolescence. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WS 115 N974 1973.

Some aspects of adolescent growth and maturation. pp. 33–56. Roche AF.
In: McKigney JI, Munro HN, ed. Nutrient requirements in adolescence. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WS 115 N974 1973. (30 ref.)

Pregnancy in adolescence. pp. 245–56. Thomson AM.
In: McKigney JI, Munro HN, ed. Nutrient requirements in adolescence. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WS 115 N974 1973.

Public education in heart–lung resuscitation. Evaluation of three self-training methods in teenagers. pp. 13–23. Berkebile P, et al.
In: National Conference on Standards for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiac Care. Dallas, American Heart Assoc, 1975. WG 205 N273p 1973.

Use of hallucinogens by youth. Psychological aspects. pp. 381–8. Unwin JR.
In: Radouco-Thomas S, ed. Pharmacologie, toxicologie, et abus des psychotomimétiques (hallucinogenes). Quebec, Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 1974. QV 109 L392p 1973.

Indicators of health status in adolescence. Brunswick AF. **Int J Health Serv** 6(3):475–92, 1976

Alan Strange as an adolescent: a discussion of Peter Shaffer's Equus. Glenn J. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 5:473–87, 1976

Teenagers' attitudes, knowledge, and behaviors related to oral health. Linn EL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(5):946–51, May 76

Nutrition services for pregnant teen-agers. Huyck NI. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(1):60–2, Jul 76

Reduction of adolescent misperceptions of the aged. Labouvie-Vief G, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(1):68–71, Jan 76

A perspective on drinking among teenagers with special reference to New York State studies. Barnes G. **J Sch Health** 45(7):386–9, Sep 75

The Louisiana strategy—an interdisciplinary approach to the programs of adolescent parenthood. Cowart E, et al. **J Sch Health** 45(8):469–73, Oct 75

Project Teen Concern: an educational approach to the prevention of venereal disease and premature parenthood. Haskin J, et al. **J Sch Health** 46(4):231–4, Apr 76

The training of adolescent health service personnel. Wallace HM. **J Sch Health** 45(9):535–40, Nov 75

Sex education for adolescents and their families. Rosenberg PP, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 2(1):53–67, Spring 76

Physiological effects of wrestling in adolescents and teenagers. Taylor AW. **J Sports Med** 3(2):76–84, Mar–Apr 75

New department: teenage medicine. **Med Times** 104(2):55, 57–8, 63, Feb 76

Editorial: Teen-age alcoholism, medicine, and the law. Ryback RS. **N Engl J Med** 293(14):719–21, 2 Oct 75

Letter: Teen-age alcoholism and drug abuse. Zinberg NE. **N Engl J Med** 294(1):56, 1 Jan 76

Letter: Teenage sexuality. Diethelm ML. **NY State J Med** 75(13):2455, Nov 75

X-ray pelvimetry of the pregnant adolescent. Pelvic size and the frequency of contraction. Aiman J. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(3):281–6, Sep 76

A new approach to teen-age smoking. Committee on Youth. **Pediatrics** 57(4):465–6, Apr 76

Teenage alcohol use. Harford TC. **Postgrad Med** 60(7):73–6, Jul 76

Why the angry adolescent? Switzer RE. **Postgrad Med** 59(5):209–13, May 76

The influence of health education on the use of alcohol and tobacco in adolescence. Biener KJ. **Prev Med** 4(3):252–7, Sep 75

Evaluating the seriousness of adolescent adjustment reactions. LeBow JA. **Primary Care** 2(2):281–7, Jun 75

Medical treatment of the adolescent drug abuser. An opportunity for rehabilitative intervention. Schonberg SK. **Primary Care** 3(1):23–37, Mar 76

Relationship with putative father and use of contraception in a population of black ghetto adolescent mothers. Ewer P, et al. **Public Health Rep** 90(5):417–23, Sep–Oct 75

The adolescent—the gynecologist's dilemma. Fiedler DE. **Public Health Rep** 91(2):166–7, Mar–Apr 76

Experience with an adolescent health care program. McAnarney ER, et al. **Public Health Rep** 90(5):412–6, Sep–Oct 75

Physical loss in adolescence and its implications for psychiatry. Tipton GB. **Tex Med** 72(4):56–60, Apr 76

The rehabilitation of adolescent drug abusers: a comprehensive approach. Bright GM. **Va Med Mon** 103(1):35–9, Jan 76

Adolescents in public care in Virginia: how to achieve maximum benefits from minimal facilities. Derdeyn AP, et al. **Va Med Mon** 103(1):41–6, Jan 76

Self-reported health behavior and attitudes of youths 12–17 years. United States. Scanlon J. **Vital Health Stat** Series 11(147):1–88, Apr 75

Health attitudes and behavior of youths 12–17 years: demographic and socioeconomic factors, United States. Vogt DK. **Vital Health Stat** Series 11(153):1–67, Oct 75

Pregnancy and the unmarried girl. **WHO Chron** 30(3):108–10, Mar 76

Pregnancy and abortion in adolescence. Report of a WHO meeting. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** (583):1–27, 1975

[Nutritional situation of adolescents] pp. 99–114. Bruppacher R.
In: Brubacher G, Ritzel G, ed. Zur Ernahrungssituation der schweizerischen Bevolkerung. Bern, Huber, 1975. QU 146 GS9 Z9 1975. (Ger)

[Adolescent fathers] Schirren C. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):348–9, May 75 (Ger)

[Suicide attempts and farewell letters of adolescents] Biener K, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(5):229, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Food habits and serum lipids in adolescents] Bruppacher R, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(5):220–1, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Food habits, triceps skinfold thickness and body mass in adolescents] Bruppacher R, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(5):222–3, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Food habits and cigarette smoking in adolescents] Bruppacher R, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(5):238–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A comparison of 10 overweight adolescents with normal weight matched controls] Bückert A. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(5):224–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Family factors and cigarette smoking in adolescents] Erne H, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(5):236–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Family factors and alcohol consumption of 14–15-year-old Basel school children] Erne H, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(5):234–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Human serum hormone levels during the adolescent growth spurt (II). FSH and LH.] Ishiwada H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(10):1005–12, Oct 75 (Jpn)

[Physical development of the adolescents of Omsk] Kuksa Pla. **Gig Sanit** (5):110–1, May 76 (Rus)

[Basis for a single standard of evaluation of the physical development of adolescents] Sychev AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):76–8, May 76 (Rus)

[State of health and physical development of adolescents of Surgut in the Tiumen region] Kutsenko GI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (8):50–2, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indices of the health and the physical development of adolescents in the city of Surgut in the Tiumen district] Timonov MA, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (2):29–31, Feb 76 (Rus)

[Attitudes towards alcohol in adolescents of 3 social classes in the City of Cordoba] Evangelista O, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 21(2):101–11, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADOLESCENT PSYCHIATRY

Letter: Regional adolescent unit. Steinberg D. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:191–2, Aug 75

Rights in mental health care: the situation of the adolescent. Beyer HA. **Conn Med** 39(10):643–5, Oct 75

Problems of a temporary adolescent psychiatrist. Spencer SJ. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 21(2):98–100, Summer 75

Issues in the psychotherapy of adolescents. Zellermayer J. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 13(3):199–212, Sep 75

Evaluation of suicide risk in adolescents. McIntire MS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2(5):339–41, Oct 75

Health aspects of crime and delinquency. Bailey MA. **WHO Chron** 30(4):144–51, Apr 76

[Report from the specialists committee's working group concerning child psychiatry] **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(22):1363–6, 24 May 76 (Dan)

[Therapeutic methods and results in child and adolescent psychiatry] Arajärvi T. **Duodecim** 91(21):1312–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[The psychiatry of adolescents to-day] Male P. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 22(10–11):613–30, Oct–Nov 74 (Fre)

[Identity in question. Reflexions about adolescence and psychosis] Penot B. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 23(12):833–42, Dec 75 (Fre)

[Psychology and psychopathology in adolescence] Remschmidt H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):316–23, May 75 (Ger)

[Juveniles from foreign-worker families] Freissem DH. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 24(1):7–10, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fetishistic practices in youth] Bach H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(11):691–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The problem of apparent schizophrenic symptoms in juveniles] Preiss W. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(2):108–14, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

Drug abuse from the viewpoint of the juvenile psychiatry] Dauner I. **Rehabilitation (Bonn)** 28(1–2):14–23, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Current problems of childhood and juvenile neuropsychiatry] Spiel W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** (34 suppl):1–14, 12 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Child protection services and adolescents] Benneche G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(29):1650–5, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

EDUCATION

Training in child and adolescent psychiatry: selection, academic performance and outcome. Garfinkel BD, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(3):151–3, Apr 76

ADOLESCENT PSYCHOLOGY

Proceedings: Persepectives on adolescent medicine: concepts and program design. Cohen MI, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** (256):9–16, 1975

Adolescent attitudes in a general pediatric hospital. A survey of 87 inpatient admissions. Louis M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(9):1046–9, Sep 75

Demystifying adolescent behavior. Giuffra MJ. **Am J Nurs** 75(10):1724–7, Oct 75

Adolescent groups and the adolescent process. Bruce TJ. **Br J Med Psychol** 48(4):333–8, Dec 75

The mythology of contemporary youth. Levine SV. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(6):501–4, 20 Sep 75

Youth advisory services in six European countries. Shore MF. **Child Today** 5(1):23–7, 35, Jan–Feb 76

Dentist's ratings and adolescents' perceptions of oral health. Brunswick AF, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(4):836–43, Jul–Aug 75

Editorial: The problems of adolescence. Mukerjee AB. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(4):87–9, 16 Feb 76

Attitudinal survey of adolescents towards epileptics of the same age group, part 1: Awareness and knowledgeability of the epileptic condition. Breger E. **Md State Med J** 25(1):61–7, Jan 76

Attitudinal survey of adolescents towards epileptics of the same age group, part 2: social acceptance. Breger E. **Md State Med J** 25(3):41–6, Mar 76

Stress in everyday life. (b) Stress in young people. Gunn AD. **R Soc Health J** 95(2):69–72, Apr 75

Impact of diabetes on adolescents. Daniel WA Jr. **Tex Med** 71(11):56–60, Nov 75

[Problems of handicapped adolescents] Rubín A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(5):240–1, May 76 **(Cze)**

[Normal and pathological states in adolescents] Cordeiro JC. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 22(10–11):631–8, Oct–Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A study of the personality of adolescent drug users in Switzerland] Oleinikoff M. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(5):244, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiological and psychological aspects of growing adolescents in the creation of instructional prerequintes for the construction of compact classrooms] Törne MV. **Gesund Ing** 97(3):48–52, 57–62, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Maturity in everything. Pastoral–theological considerations] Herman van de Spijker AM. **Med Welt** 27(4):162–5, 23 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Socio–educational aspects of adolescents with behavioral disorders—during their stay in a diagnostic center for adolescent psychiatry] Rentein BV. **Med Welt** 27(4):146–8, 23 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Psychology and psychopathology in adolescence] Remschmidt H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):316–23, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Adolescent criminality] Lempp R. **Nervenarzt** 46(6):297–301, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of adaptation capacities between mentally handicapped children, secondary school children, and elderly people] Tschöpp M, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 25(1):22–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Crisis of adolescence (author's transl)] Weber A. **Praxis** 64(13):383–7, 1 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of health education in adolescence] Erler F, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(12):909–10, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The adolescent in a contemporaneous society] Faraci SA. **Minerva Med** 66(59):2954–61, 12 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the aggressiveness in a group of adolescents from Puerto Rico] Carlo G. **Quad Criminol Clin** 17(2):265–77, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADOPTION

The emotional aftermath of adoption. Nadelson CC. **Am Fam Physician** 14(3):124–7, Sep 76

The adoptive family. Hammons C. **Am J Nurs** 76(2):251–7, Feb 76

Some aspects of adoption in selected samples of adult adoptees. Eldred CA, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(2):279–90, Apr 76

The effects of the sealed record in adoption. Sorosky AD, et al. **Am J Psychintry** 133(8):900–4, Aug 76

Bias against genetic hypotheses in adoption studies. Horn MJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 32(11):1365–7, Nov 75

Studies of adoptees from psychiatrically disturbed biological parents: psychiatric conditions in childhood and adolescence. Cunningham L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 126:534–49, Jun 75

What's happening in adoption? Gallagher UM. **Child Today** 4(6):11–3, 36, Nov–Dec 75

The Model State Subsidized Adoption Act. Gallagher UM, et al. **Child Today** 4(6):8–10, Nov–Dec 75

Adopting a retarded child: one family's experience. Kravik PJ. **Child Today** 4(5):17–21, Sep–Oct 75

The emotional implications of adoption policy. Stephenson PS. **Compr Psychiatry** 16(4):363–7, Jul–Aug 75

Adoption and foster care of handicapped children in the United States. Browder JA. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(5):614–20, Oct 75

Families for handicapped children: foster and adoptive placement programs. Soeffing M. **Except Child** 41(8):537–43, May 75

Mental illness in the biological and adoptive families of adopted individuals who have become schizophrenic. pp. 19–26. Kety SS.
In: Van Praag HM, ed. On the origin of schizophrenic psychoses. Amsterdam, De Erven Bohn BV, 1975. WM 203 O58 1974–75.

Adoption and its influence during adolescence. A comparison of court and community–referred psychiatric patients. Goodman JD, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 72(11):922–8, Nov 75

Growth, behavioral, and psychologic measurements of adopted children: the influences of genetic and socioeconomic factors in a prospective study. Fisch RO, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(3):494–500, Sep 76

Problems after adoption: some guidelines for pediatrician involvement. Schwartz EM. **J Pediatr** 87(6 Pt 1):991–4, Dec 75

Adopted children in their adoptive families. Schechter MD, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 22(3):663–61, Aug 75

When adoptive families ask for help. Blum LH. **Primary Care** 3(2):241–9, Jun 76

An adoptive study of psychopathy: preliminary results from arrest records and psychiatric hospital records. Crowe RR. **Proc Am Psychopathol Assoc** (63):95–103, 1975

Registered criminality in the adoptive and biological parents of registered male criminal adoptees. Hutchings B, et al. **Proc Am Psychopathol Assoc** (63):105–16, 1975

Mental illness in the biological and adoptive families of adopted individuals who have become schizophrenic: a preliminary report based on psychiatric interviews. Kety SS, et al. **Proc Am Psychopathol Assoc** (63):147–65, 1975

Child–placing agency. **Va Med Mon** 102(10):872, Oct 75

[Adoption and its psychiatric aspects] Burgeois M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(1):73–103, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: The abondoned child] Faguer C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(33):2407, 11 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Adoption today] Launay C. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(32):2341–2, 4 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Adoption in 1975] Soulé M, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 24(3):119–26, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Adoption of children from developing countries] Koller ME. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(13):754–5, 10 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Various new findings on the adoption of children] Lahita I. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(5):236–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[How has it gone for adopted children?] Bohman M. **Lakartidningen** 72(47):4631–5, 19 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Adopted children from developing countries] Eksmyr R. **Lakartidningen** 73(4):222–4, 21 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADP see **ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE**

ADRENAL CORTEX see under **ADRENAL GLANDS**

ADRENAL CORTEX DISEASES see under **ADRENAL GLAND DISEASES**

ADRENAL CORTEX FUNCTION TESTS see under **PITUITARY–ADRENAL FUNCTION TESTS**

ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES

Use and abuse of topical steroids. Calnan CD. **Dermatologica** 152 Suppl 1:247–51, 1976

The modern topical steroid. Lee SS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 14(6):412–21, Jul–Aug 75 (67 ref.)

[Corticoid withdrawal, local corticotherapy and articular injections in rheumatology] Galmiche P. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 76(5):363–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Decomposition of steroids during incubation with beta–glucuronidase and during storage of urine] Graef V, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(5):449–51, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Letter: Inadvertent corticosteroid injection. Grand MG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(3):365–6, Mar 76

Letter: Alternate–day steroid therapy. Kessler JT. **Ann Intern Med** 83(5):734, Nov 75

Treatment of psoriasis with topically applied tretinoin and steroid ointment. Kaidbey KH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 111(8):1001–3, Aug 75

Letter: Modified Goeckerman regimen: decreased treatment time. Maibach H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(4):557, Apr 76

Intermittent vs continuous steroid administration. Efficacy in experimental conjunctivitis. Keller N, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(4):644–52, Apr 76

Wegener's granulomatosis. Combined therapy with low–dosage systemic corticosteroids, azathioprine and cyclophosphamide in three patients. Keczkes K. **Br J Dermatol** 94(4):391–9, Apr 76

Erythema multiforme in children. Response to treatment with systemic corticosteroids. Rasmussen JE. **Br J Dermatol** 95(2):181–6, Aug 76

High–dose corticosteroids in severe acute asthma. Britton MG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6027):73–4, 10 Jul 76

Long–term ACTH and corticosteroid therapy in two siblings with polyneuropathy due to acute intermittent porphyria. Jušić A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 14(4):294–301, 1976

Periocular corticosteroid injections: uses and abuses. O'Connor GR. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 55(3):83–8, Mar 76

Long–term azathioprine–corticosteroid therapy in lupus nephritis and idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Lindeman RD, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 29(3):189–204, Mar 76

Treatment of acute allograft rejection with high doses of corticosteroids. Alarcon–Zurita A, et al. **Kidney Int** 9(4):351–4, Apr 76

Editorial: Injecting the painful shoulder. **Lancet** 1(7949):27, 3 Jan 76

Letter: Withdrawal of corticosteroids. Arnold HL Jr. **Lancet** 1(7951):149, 17 Jan 76

Letter: Corticosteroid suspensions for injection. Steer C. **Lancet** 2(7977):147–8, 17 Jul 76

Oral corticosteroids. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 17(24):99–100, 21 Nov 75

Alternate–day corticosteroid therapy. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 17(23):95–6, 7 Nov 75

Editorial: Inhaled corticosteroids in the treatment of asthma. **NZ Med J** 83(557):87–8, 11 Feb 76

Treatment of postcataract bacterial endophthalmitis with periocular and systemic antibiotics and corticosteriods. Baum JL, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(1):OP151–62, Jan–Feb 76

[Therapy of mucous manifestations of lichen ruber using topically administered corticoids] Zábrodský S. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(1):10–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Letter: Intra–articular corticoid injections] Kaiser H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(34):1269, 20 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Intramuscular corticoids in hay fever?] Müller H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(27):1042, 2 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic therapy in combination with pharmacodynamic dosage of corticosteroid derivatives] Knick B. **Med Welt** 27(35):1635–7, 27 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[The use of inhalational corticoids (author's transl)] Primer G. **Prax Pneumol** 30(3):169–74, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined local DMSO–steroid therapy of chronic discoid lupus erythematosus] Heszler E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(12):515–20, 15 JUN 76 **(Ger)**

[Alopecia androgenetica and its local treatment with estrogen– and corticosteroid externa] Wüstner H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 49(20):879–88, 15 Oct 74 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The thyroid in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. V. Triiodothyronine. Effect of corticosteroids and influence of severe disease. Järnerot G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(3):229–32, 1976

Investigations on the influence of different corticosteroids on the development of galactose cataracts in rats. Koch HR, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 198(2):105–12, 4 Feb 76

Recurrent arterial thrombosis in nephrosis. Parrish RA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(4):428–9, Apr 76

Increased intraocular pressure induced by repository corticosteroids. Herschler J. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(1):90–3, Jul 76

Increased intraocular pressure induced by corticosteroids. Kitazawa Y. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(3):492–5, Sep 76

Positive FTA–ABS tests in subjects with corticosteroid–induced uveitis. Shin DH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(2):259–60, Aug 76

Letter: Tuberculosis and isoniazid in steroid–treated asthmatic patients. Epler GR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(1):129–31, Jul 76

Corticosteroid–induced cutaneous atrophy and telangiectasia. Experimental production associated with weight loss in rats. Smith JG Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(8):1115–7, Aug 76

Letter: Arachnoiditis from intrathecally given corticosteroids in the treatment of multiple sclerosis. Nelson D. **Arch Neurol** 33(5):373, May 76

Letter: Postcorticosteroid atrophoderma of the eyelids. Goldman L, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(1):168, Jan 76

Ocular toxoplasmosis in an adult receiving long–term corticosteroid therapy. Nicholson DH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(2):248–54, Feb 76

Editorial: Dangers of steroid treatment in toxoplasmosis. Periocular injections and systemic therapy. O'Conner GR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(2):213, Feb 76

Effect of allopurinol in gouty patients given long term corticotherapy. Auscher C, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 21(11):448–51, 20 Nov 74

Corticosteroids and pustular psoriasis. Baker H. **Br J Dermatol** 94 suppl 12:83–8, Mar 76

Hazards of steroid therapy in hepatic failure. Cunliffe WJ,

et al. **Br J Dermatol** 93(2):183–5, Aug 75

Editorial: Tuberculosis in corticosteroid–treated asthmatics. **Br Med J** 2(6030):266–7, 31 Jul 76

Osteonecrosis of the femoral head in patients with lymphoma treated with intermittent combination chemotherapy (including corticosteroids). Ihde DC, et al. **Cancer** 36(5):1585–8, Nov 75

Letter: Corticosteroids and pericarditis of acute myocardial infarction. Sartini JC. **Chest** 69(4):570–1, Apr 76

The treatment of steroid–induced rosacea and perioral dermatitis. Sneddon IB. **Dermatologica** 152 Suppl 1:231–7, 1976

Perioral dermatitis, an important side–effect of corticosteroids. Weber G. **Dermatologica** 152 Suppl 1:161–72, 1976

Chronopharmacological attempt to avoid the inhibitory corticoid effect during long–term treatment. pp. 441–51. Ceresa F.
In: Aschoff J et al., ed. Chronobiological aspects of endocrinology. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1974. W3 C117H 1974c.

Osteonecrosis associated with metabolic disease and corticosteroid therapy. pp. 91–101. Jones JP Jr.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism–related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972. (76 ref.)

Steroid therapy and the adrenals. **Lancet** 2(7934):537–8, 20 Sep 75

Letter: Ascorbic acid and long–term steroids. McWhirter WR. **Lancet** 2(7883):776, 28 Sep 74

Letter: Steroids and peptic ulcer. **N Engl J Med** 294(23):1291–3, 3 Jun 76

Letter: Dyspepsia and antirheumatic therapy. Bain LS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(25):1404, 17 Jun 76

Nonassociation of adrenocorticosteroid therapy and peptic ulcer. Conn HO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(9):473–9, 26 Feb 76 (65 ref.)

Growth and skeletal maturation in asthmatic children: effect of corticosteroid treatment. Morris HG. **Pediatr Res** 9(7):579–83, Jul 75

Letter: Corticosteroids and brain growth. Price HV. **Pediatrics** 57(1):165, Jan 76

[Ulcer of the lower leg in rheumatoid arthritis] Požar B, et al. **Reumatizam** 22(6):226–9, 1975 **(Cro)**

[Letter: Why suffer for beauty?] Brodthagen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(18):1099, 26 Apr 76 **(Dan)**

[Editorial: Steroid induced ulcers—deception or fact?] Wulff HR. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(21):1274–5, 17 May 76 **(Dan)**

[Long–term use of immunosuppressants in patients with kidney transplants] Barbanel C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(2):69–74, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current clinical and physiopathological aspects of gastroduodenal lesions due to corticotherapy] Bleichner G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 125(12):903–12, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Gastroduodenal ulcers appearing during corticotherapy. Is a cure possible without interrupting hormonal treatment?] Etienne JP, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(2):101–5, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Acute lymphoblastic leukemia following treatment of Blackfan–Diamond's disease] D'Oelsnitz M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(6):582, Jun–Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Skin depigmentation caused by corticoids in Africans] Marchand JP, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 20(1):68–73, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scintigraphy with F18 in nontraumatic avascular bone necrosis of the femoral head with special mention of patients under high–dose corticosteroid therapy] Ordway CB, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:563–4, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Rheumatoid polyarthritis: should corticotherapy be interrupted in case of gastro–duodenal ulcer?] Labayle D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(3):134–6, 17 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Cutaneous depigmentation induced by corticoids in the African black] Marchand JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(5):274, 31 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Aseptic osteonecrosis following corticoid therapy and immunodepressive agents in children. Apropos of 3 observations] Korkmaz G, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(5):463–76, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Complications following subchondral, not intra–articular, injections of corticosteroids] Moreau R. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 76(5):375–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[External corticoid drugs. Mode of action and effectivity as a cause for 'side effects'] Ippen H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(34):1263–7, 20 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Secondary iatrogenic adrenal gland atrophy] Kley HK. **Hippokrates** 47(3):261–3, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Induction of growth– and skeleton maturation disorders by long term corticosteroids therapy] Wiermann H, et al. **Med Welt** 27(8):383–4, 20 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Osteonecroses following corticosteroid therapy] Izadpanah M. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(22):703–4, 28 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Incidence and degree of unwanted adverse effects of corticoids in childhood: results of dermatological studies in children with chronic diseases in the age group of 1–15 years] Günther S. **Z Hautkr** 51(14):569–79, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corticosteroids, osteoporosis and vitamin D: New and interesting results] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(9–10):589, 30 Mar 76 **(Nor)**

[Side effects of corticotherapy] Stasiak L. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(4):305–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complications of long–term corticotherapy in asthma] Obtulowicz K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(15):617–20, 12 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Sulfuric acid–induced fluorescence of corticosteroids: effects of position substituents on fluorescence. Monder C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 68(1):248–54, Sep 75

Letter: Corticosteroids contained in Mexican cures for arthritis and asthma. Blackburn JL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(4):299, 302, 21 Feb 76

New paper chromatographic systems for the separation of conjugated corticosteroids. Kornel L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 111(1):200–5, 20 Aug 75

Identification of steroid hormones. I. Corticosteroids. Vanderhaeghe H, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 31(1):25–37, Jan–Feb 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Blood levels of ACTH and cortisol in patients with Itsenko–Cushing disease treated with chloditan] Slavnov VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(3):48–51, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

An investigation of the involvement of adenosine 3':5'–cyclic monophosphate in steroidogenesis by using isolated adrenal cell column perfusion. Hudson AM, et al. **Biochem J** 148(3):539–44, Jun 75

Steroidogenic and lipolytic effects of cannabinols in the rat and the rabbit. Maier R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(18):1695–9, 15 Sep 75

Biosynthetic disorders of the adrenal cortex and gonad. Horton R. **Birth Defects** 11(4):63–8, 1975

An adrenal cell system suitable for long term study of factors affecting steroidogenesis. Price CS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(4):531–9, Aug 75

Variation in rate of growth and adrenal corticosteroidogenesis in field and laboratory populations of the lizard Amphibolurus ornatus. Baverstock PR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(3):557–65, 1 Nov 75

The stimulation of corticosteroidogenesis in the interrenal of the elasmobranch Dasyatis sabina by mammalian ACTH. Klesch W, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):145–6, 1 Sep 75

ACTH and growth hormone relationship in fetal rat adrenal steroidogenesis in vitro. Klepac R, et al. **Endokrinologie** 66(1):74–80, Sep 75

Sex differences in adrenocortical structure and function. III. The effects of postpubertal gonadectomy and gonadal hormone replacement on adrenal cholesterol sidechain cleavage activity and on steroids biosynthesis by rat adrenal homogenates. Malendowicz LK. **Endokrinologie** 67(1):26–35, Mar 67

Steroid production by quartered and capsular rat adrenal gland in response to haemorrhage. Sólyom J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 64(3):333–8, 1975

Steroid biosynthesis by adrenal tissue of snowshoe hares (Lepus americanus) collected in a year of peak population density. Fevold HR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(2):113–7, Feb 76

Adrenal steroid biosynthesis by two species of South American Rodents: Octodon degus and Abrocoma benetti. Galli SM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(1):10–6, Jan 76

In vitro steroidogenesis by the nonzoned adrenocortical tissue of the skink, Tiliqua rugosa. Vinson GP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 26(4):541–9, Aug 75

In vitro adrenal studies in relation to cyclic reproductive success. pp. 591–603. Andrews RV, et al.
In: Ferin M et al., ed. Biorhythms and human reproduction. New York, Wiley, 1974. QT 167 B616 1972. (49 ref.)

Cannabinoids and neoplastic growth. pp. 329–45. Carchman RA, et al.
In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975.

Effect of angiotensin I, angiotensin II and (Des–Asp1)–angiotensin II on steroidogenesis in isolated fasciculata cells from bovine adrenals. pp. 405–16. Hepp R, et al.
In: Sambhi MP, ed. Systemic effects of antihypertensive agents. New York, Stratton, 1976. QV 150 E27s 1975.

Proceedings: Effects of cyproterone and cyproterone acetate on the biosynthesis of steroidal hormones. Panesar NS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):14P–15P, Jun 76

On the role of steroid sulfates in hormone biosynthesis. Dominguez OV, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3–4):301–9, Mar–Apr 75

Use of corticosteroid antibodies for the study of corticosteroid biosynthesis in vitro. Vecsei P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3–4):383–7, Mar–Apr 75

Production of testosterone and corticosteroids by the rat adrenal gland incubated in vitro and the effects of stimulation with ACTH, LH and FSH. Vinson GP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(5):407–11, May 76

Characteristics of the response of human adrenocortical cells to ACTH. Kolanowski J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 5(3–4):255–67, Aug–Sep 76

Adenylate cyclase activity and steroidogenesis in phenotypic revertants of an ACTH–insensitive adrenal tumour cell line. Schimmer BP. **Nature** 259(5543):482–3, 12 Feb 76

Steroidogenesis of the fetal adrenal gland in vitro: influence of metopirone applied in vivo and in vitro. Klepac R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):249–53, Oct 75

[Activity of adrenal cytoplasmic dehydrogenase following prolonged ACTH administration] Shorin IuP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(2):173–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of corticosteroids from progesterone–C14 by the adrenals of rabbits in the dynamics of the development of experimental renal hypertension] Markov KhM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):29–34, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Hormonal changes during the menstrual cycle of the baboon (Papio hamadryas). Goncharov N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(2):396–412, Jun 76

Circadian rhythm of plasma corticosteroid in adult female rats: chronological shifts in abnormal lighting regimens and connection with oestrous cycle. Morimoto Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(3):527–41, Nov 75

Adrenocorticosteroids and corticosteroid binding globulins in protein calorie malnutrition. Samuel AM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(8):889–94, Aug 76

Simultaneous determination of plasma aldosterone, corticosterone, 11–deoxycorticosterone, 18–hydroxydeoxycorticosterone, cortisol, and 11–deoxycortisol. Methods and applications. Giordano ND, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(3):588–97, Sep 76

Intravenous metyrapone testing. Evaluation of growth hormone and adrenocorticotrophic hormone in children. Bacon GE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(9):1042–4, Sep 75

Plasma concentrations of pepsinogen and corticosteroid in relation to gastric lesions in swine. Zamora CS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(9):1327–9, Sep 75

Adrenal cortical hormones in the spermatic vein of 95 patients with left varicocele. Steeno O, et al. **Andrologia** 8(2):101–4, 1976

Effects of insulin hypoglycaemia in the sheep on jugular haematocrit and plasma corticosteroid concentrations. Dooley PC, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(5–6):503–9, Dec 75

Hormone studies on ewes grazing an oestrogenic (Yarloop clover) pasture during the reproductive cycle. Obst JM, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(3):279–90, Jun 75

Serum corticoid levels relative to handling stress in Alaskan moose. Franzmann AW, et al. **Can J Zool** 53(10):1424–6, Oct 75

Stress and adrenocorticosteroid dynamics in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Fryer JN. **Can J Zool** 53(8):1012–20, Aug 75

High affinity binding of dexamethasone to chicken plasma proteins: some characteristics of chicken corticosteroid binding globulin. Cochet C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(1):73–6, 1976

Daily variation in concentration of plasma corticosteroid in hypophysectomized rats. Meier AH. **Endocrinology** 98(6):1475–9, Jun 76

Differences in the binding capacity for steroid hormones of sera from embryonic and adult rats. Desser–Wiest L, et al. **Endokrinologie** 64(1):33–8, 1974

Effects of a polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) on sleeping times, plasma corticosteroids, and testicular activity of white–footed mice. Sanders OT, et al. **Environ Physiol Biochem** 5(5):308–13, 1975

Time function of corticosteroid levels in the blood plasma of rats under the influence of 222Rn inhalation. Paletta B, et al. **Experientia** 32(5):652–3, 15 May 76

New studies on the experimental alteration of the circadian periodicity of plasma corticosteroid levels in the rat. pp. 41–50. Krieger DT.
In: Aschoff J et al., ed. Chronobiological aspects of endocrinology. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1974. W3 C117H 1974c.

Separation of corticosteroids for measurement by competitive protein binding. pp. 57–61. Butler J, et al.
In: Dixon PF, et al., ed. High pressure liquid chromatography in clinical chemistry. London, Academic Press, 1976. QD 79.C454 H638 1975.

Circulating levels of progesterone and corticosteroids in the pregnant ewe and its foetus. pp. 126–40. Bassett JM, et al.
In: Pierrepoint CG, ed. The endocrinology of pregnancy and parturition; experimental studies in the sheep. Cardiff, Alpha Omega Alpha, 1973. WQ 200 E56 1971.

Catecholamines and corticosteroids in acute and repeated stress. pp. 445–55. Mikulaj L, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Detection and characterization of differences in plasma corticoid response to treatments. Adkinson RW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(4):747–50, Apr 76

Effect of temperature–season on bovine adrenal cortical function, blood cell profile, and milk production. Lee JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(1):104–8, Jan 76

Plasma adrenocorticoid response to corticotropin in dairy cattle fed high silage diets. Smith RD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 58(11):1708–12, Nov 75

Blood corticosteroids in Australian marsupial and placental mammals and one monotreme. Oddie CJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):341–8, Jun 76

Studies on plasma corticosteroids in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Setchell KD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):241–50, Nov 75

Plasma adrenocorticosteroid levels in protein and energy restricted pigs. Baldijão C, et al. **J Nutr** 106(7):952–7, Jul 76

Maternal and fetal plasmsa levels of free corticosteroids during normal delivery. Schmid J, et al. **J Perinat Med** 3(3):161–5, 1975

Maternal and fetal plasma levels of free corticosteroids in pathological deliveries. Schmid J. **J Perinat Med** 3(4):276–84, 1975

Binding of steroids by plasma of a teleost: the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdnerii. Fostier A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3–4):345–51, Mar–Apr 75

Foetal plasma steroid concentrations related to gestational age and method of delivery. Smith ID, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):657–62, May 75

Plasma corticoids and brain tryptophan after acute and tolerance dosage of LSD. Halaris AE, et al. **Life Sci** 17(9):1467–72, 1 Nov 75

Effect of physical fitness on the adrenocortical response to exercise stress. White JA, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(2):113–8, Summer 76

The applications of steroid hormone radioimmunoassays to clinical obstetrics. Buster JE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(4):489–99, Oct 75 (71 ref.)

Ovarian and adrenal contributions to peripheral steroid levels in postmenopausal women. Maroulis GB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(2):150–4, AUG 76

Stimulus specific effect of scotophobin on mouse plasma corticoids. Malin DH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(4):481–3, Apr 76

Effect of four lighting regimes on broiler performance, leg abnormalities and plasma corticoid levels. Buckland RB, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):1072–6, May 76

Plasma corticoid levels during early postnatal life in calves. Lopez GA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):415–7, Feb 76

Avoidance performance and plasma corticosteroid levels in previously undernourished mice. Leathwood PD, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 42:209, 1975

Fear-dependent variations in continuous avoidance behavior of pigs. II. Effects of diazepam on acquisition and performance of Pavlovian fear conditioning and plasma corticosteroid levels. Dantzer R, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 49(1):75–8, 26 Aug 76

The effect of various doses of minor tranquilizers on plasma corticosteroids in stressed rats. Lahti RA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 11(4):595–603, Aug 75

The effects of exogenous cortisone acetate on development (especially skeletal development) and on circulating levels of corticosteroids in chick embryos. Hall BK, et al. **Teratology** 12(2):111–9, Oct 75

Nocturnal and morning asthma. Relationship to plasma corticosteroids and response to cortisol infusion. Soutar CA, et al. **Thorax** 30(4):436–40, Aug 75

[Plasma concentration curves of catecholamines and corticosteroids as well as PBI in swine kept under various conditions and acutely exposed to cold] Kemper A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(1):33–9, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationships between nutritional protein quality and adrenal cortex function. I. Behavior of urea and corticosteroid concentrations in the blood plasma of albino rats after feeding with protein of various qualities] Schülke B, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 24(7–8):525–34, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationships between nutritional protein quality and adrenal cortex function. 2. Relationships between plasma corticosteroid concentration and transaminase activity in the liver of rats during feeding with proteins of various qualities] Schülke B, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 24(9–10):631–6, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between quality of dietary protein, plasma corticosteroid concentration and various enzyme activities in liver and mucosa of small intestine] Schülke B, et al. **Nahrung** 19(9–10):865–74, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrine aspects and psychological behavior in menopause (preliminary results)] Scalzerle V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(1):60–3, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in binding of corticosteroids by transcortin in blood and in oxidative processes in rabbit liver mitochondria under the effect of decimeter waves] Frenkel ID, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(6):596–600, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the content of 11-oxycorticosteroids in the blood serum of the spawning Siberian salmon Oncorhynchus keta and humpback salmon Oncorhynchus gorbuscha] Ardashev AA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(3):308–9, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Corticosteroid concentration in the blood of the Russian sturgeon, Acipenser güldenstädti, at different stages in its life cycle] Tsepelovan PG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(1):77–80, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of C-21 substituted corticosteroids. Tanabe M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(11):2728–34, Nov 75

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The detection of occult coccidial infections by inoculating chickens with corticosteroid drugs. Long PL, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 48(3–4):287–90, 6 Feb 76

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic aspects of the effect of corticosteroids] Mackiewicz S. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(4):299–303, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

In vitro modification of rat adrenal zona fasciculata/reticularis function by the zona glomerulosa. Vinson GP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(2):340–50, Feb 76

Changes in hormone binding and responsiveness in target cells and tissues during aging. Roth GS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 61:195–208, 1975 (51 ref.)

Corticosteroid receptors in the neural retina and other tissues of the chick embryo. Koehler DE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(1):102–13, Sep 75

Dependence of corticosteroid penetration on the vehicle. Polano MK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(5):675–80, May 76

Oxidation of corticosteroids to steroidal-21-oic acids by human liver enzyme. Martin KO, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(3):576–82, 10 Feb 76

Indomethacin-induced alterations in corticosteroid and prostaglandin release by isolated adrenocortical cells of the cat. Laychock SG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(2):273–8, Jun 76

Interactions in vivo and in vitro of corticoids and progesterone with cell nuclei and soluble macromolecules from rat brain regions and pituitary. McEwen BS, et al. **Brain Res** 105(1):129–36, 19 Mar 76

Corticoid uptake by the paraventricular nucleus in the hypothalamus of the duck, Anas platyrhynchos. Abel JH Jr, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 161(2):285–91, 18 Aug 75

Steroid interconversions by metastatic deposits of a human bronchogenic carcinoma. Miller WR, et al. **Clin Oncol** 2(2):127–30, Jun 76

Bioavailability of topical steroids. Barry BW. **Dermatologica** 152 Suppl 1:47–65, 1976

In vivo percutaneous penetration of corticoids in man and unresolved problems in their efficacy. Maibach HI. **Dermatologica** 152 Suppl 1:11–25, 1976

Metabolism of systematically given corticosteroids. Seutter E. **Dermatologica** 151(3):129–34, 1975

Liver cytosol corticosteroid binder IB, a new binding protein. Litwack G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6799–805, 10 Sep 75

Corticosteroid-binding proteins in human colostrum and milk and rat milk. Payne DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5272–9, 10 Sep 76

Proceedings: ATP, cyclic AMP and the regulation of corticosteroid binding by rat thymus cells in vitro. Sloman JC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):27P, Nov 75

Proceedings: Calculation and statistical assessment of kinetic data from infusion experiments. Wilson DW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):25P–26P, Mar 76

Differentiation between steroid hormone receptors CBG and SHBG in human target organ extracts by a single-step assay. Wagner RK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 4(1):13–24, Dec 75–Jan 76

[Adrenal cortex and avitaminosis A: II. Complementary in vivo and in vitro studies on inhibition of corticoidogenesis in moderate deficiency in the rat. III. In vivo criterion for activity: glycemic response to ACTH] Poul JM, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(4):285–304, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of vehicle composition on the liberation and percutaneous penetration of corticosteroids] Moës-Henschel V, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 30(4):390–404, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative determinations of unconjugated corticoids in the plasma and urine using a competitive protein-binding and fluorometric method] Stahl F, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 33(4):437–42, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperandrogenic adrenal gland diseases of gynecological interest. I. Biosynthesis and catabolism of adrenal cortex hormones] Campagnoli C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(1):1–13, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Steroid metabolism in the mother-placenta-fetus system during pregnancy] Tabolin VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):6–10, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Relationship between corticosteroids, catecholamines and electrolytes in rats kept on sodium-rich diet] Shorin IP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(8):43–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of ophthalmotonic reaction in hypothalamic stimulation on the content of corticosteroids and ACTH in the body] Shaposhnikova NF. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(6):420–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Phenylethanolamine-N-methyl-transferase activity of chick-embryo adrenals, cultivated in vitro, and the action of corticoids and ACTH. Accordi F, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (3):243–8, 1975

Administration of corticosteroids to induce maturation of fetal lung. Gluck L. **Am J Dis Child** 130(9):976–8, Sep 76

Letter: Intraocular pressure rise. Kintanar GC. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(3):364–5, Mar 76

Precocious development in vivo of UDP-glucuronyltransferase and aniline hydroxylase by corticosteroids and ACTH, using a simple new 'continuous flow' technique. Leakey J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):250–4, 2 Sep 75

On hepatic and extrahepatic postheparin serum lipase activities and the influence of experimental hypercortisolism and diabetes on these activities. Jansen H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 398(2):337–46, 25 Aug 75

Corticosteroids and the exposed pulp. Paterson RC. **Br Dent J** 140(5):174–7, 2 Mar 76

The effect of corticosteroids on cell turnover in the psoriatic patient. A review. Goodwin P. **Br J Dermatol** 94 suppl 12:95–100, Mar 76

The use and interpretation of tests for steroid impaired hypothalamic—pituitary—adrenocortical function. Landon J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94 suppl 12:61–5, Mar 76

The effect of percutaneously absorbed steroids on hypothalamic—pituitary—adrenal function after intensive use in in-patients. Munro DD. **Br J Dermatol** 94 suppl 12:67–76, Mar 76

The pharmacological properties of corticosteroids in relation to clinical efficacy. Snell ES. **Br J Dermatol** 94 suppl 12:15–23, Mar 76

Corticosteroids and phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in microsomal fractions from L5178Y lymphoma. Melnykovych G, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1545–50, May 76

Suppression of macrophage arming by corticosteroids. Dimitriu A. **Cell Immunol** 21(1):79–87, Jan 76

Corticosteroids and membrane stabilization. Weissmann G. **Circulation** 53(3 Suppl 1):171–2, Mar 76

The effect of salt intake and adrenal steroids on blood pressure in a genetic strain of hypertensive rats. Louis WJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** Suppl 2:131–6, 1975

Corticosteroid therapy: pharmacology, indications, and adverse effects. Streeten DH. **Compr Ther** 2(2):59–63, Jul 76

Depigmenting action of corticosteroids. Experimental study on guinea pigs. Arnold J, et al. **Dermatologica** 151(5):274–80, 1975

Topical corticosteroid therapy and its effect on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis. Munro DD. **Dermatologica** 152 Suppl 1:173–80, 1976 (9 ref.)

Vasoconstriction in response to corticosteroids observed in human lips. Stüttgen G. **Dermatologica** 152 Suppl 1:91–100, 1976

Relationship of steroid structure to induction of chymotrypsinogen in embryonic chick pancreas in vitro. Cohen A, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(2):475–8, Aug 75

The effect of corticosteroids and hemicholinium-3 on choline uptake and incorporation into acetylcholine in rat diaphragm. Veldsema-Currie RD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(2):399–402, Feb 76

Peripheral, ovarian, and adrenal vein steroids in hirsute women: acute effects of human chorionic gonadotropin and adrenocorticotrophic hormone. Parker CR Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 26(9):877–88, Sep 75

Corticosteroid effect on eosinophils in vitro: ultrastructural studies. Djaldetti M, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 9(1–2):65–72, 1975

Diurnal fluctuations of plasma lipids and lipoproteins: the influence of corticosteroids and growth hormone. pp. 23–9. Schlierf G. **In: Hautvast JGAJ, et al., ed. Blood and arterial wall in atherogenesis and arterial thrombosis. Leiden, Brill, 1975. WG 550 B655 1974.**

Pituitary-adrenocortical hormone influences on multiple units in the brainstem and forebrain structures. pp. 427–36. Korányi L, et al. **In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 I631H 1971.**

The role of thyroid and adrenocortical hormones in the biochemical maturation of the rat brain. pp. 53–67. Kovács S. **In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 I631H 1971.**

The hormonal influences on red cell production: physiological significance and mechanism of action. pp. 99–117. Peschle C, et al. **In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.** (54 ref.)

Effect of steroids on the spermatogenesis in the frog Rana hexadactyla lesson. Kasinathan S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(5):450–1, Sep 75

Effect of stress, adrenalectomy and steroids on brain cholinesterase. Naik SR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(5):695–700, May 75

The effects of adrenal corticosteroids on regional adipocyte size in man. Krotkiewski M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(1):91–7, Jan 76

Effect of corticosteroids on the human monocyte IgG and complement receptors. Schreiber AD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(5):1189–97, Nov 75

Adrenal insufficiency and the effects of steroid replacement therapy in the tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii). Bakker HR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):485–6, Mar 76

Proceedings: Effects of hypothalamic extracts and corticosteroids on pituitary adrenocorticotrophic activity. Buckingham JC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):34P, Jun 76

Proceedings: Mechanism of action of fast and delayed corticosteroid feedback at the hypothalamus. Jones MT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):34P–35P, Jun 76

Effect of corticosteroids on alpha-melanocyte-stimulating

hormone and adrenocorticotrophin release in the rat. Oliver C, et al. **Endocrinol** 68(02):351–2, Feb 76

Effect of steroid depletion on the response of toad bladder to vasopressin. Debnam ES, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(2):371–82, Oct 75

The influence of corticosteroids on flavin nucleotide biosynthesis in rat liver and kidney. Fazekas AG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(1):29–32, Jan 76

Letter: Non-specific enhancement of glomerular filtration by corticosteroids. George CR. **Lancet** 2(7882):728–9, 21 Sep 74

Corticosteroids and growth. Loeb JN. **N Engl J Med** 295(10):547–52, 2 Sep 76

Effect of corticosteroids on the phrenic nerve–diaphragm of preparation treated with hemicholinium. A possible model of myasthenia gravis. Wolters MJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(6 PT 1):574–8, Jun 76

Pulp healing subjacent to corticosteroid– covered and amalgam–covered dentin. Mjör IA, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(6):789–95, Dec 75

A comparative study of the effect of some steroid hormones on the response of rats to other drugs. Ghazal A, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(9):606–8, Sep 75

The effect of adrenal cortical hormones on the calcium content of rat aorta. Nosálová G, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 24(4):353–6, 1975

Some properties of beclomethasone dipropionate and related steroids in man. Harris DM. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 4:20–5, 1975

Effects of corticoids on experimentally induced depression. Roszkowski AP, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:158–61, 1975

[Immune functions and corticosteroid therapy (author's transl)] Palisa V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(36):1121–3, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of topical corticosteroids. Effects on skin temperature and placebo effect (author's transl)] Durocher LP, et al. **Dermatologica** 151(3):168–76, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of corticoids on fetal lung maturity] Eckert H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):331–3, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Interaction of phospholipids with the biological activity of adrenal cortex hormones] Pantaleoni GC. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(8):510–6, 15 Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[The inhibitory effects of corticosteroid on the proliferation of tumor cells derived from human astrocytoma–gliobastoma—with special reference to combined vasopressin—corticosteroid therapy (author's transl)] Kajikawa H. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(1):51–6, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of adrenal steroids on the function of cells and the proliferation of viruses] Rytko J. **Reumatologia** 14(1):109–15, 1976 (41 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of corticosteroids on the enzymatic activity of hepatic tissue] Krylov IuF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(5):592–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of corticosteroids on the hypothalamo–reticulo–limbic formations in the brain] Malyshenko NM. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 7(2):88–115, Apr–May 76 (182 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of adrenocortical hormones in ACTH–induced hypertension. Scoggins BA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** Suppl 2:119–22, 1975

Brain–endocrine interaction: are some effects of ACTH and adrenocortical hormones on neuroendocrine regulation and behaviour mediated via central catecholamine neurons? pp. 409–25. Fuxe K, et al.
In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 I631H 1971. (131 ref.)

Role of maternal and foetal adrenal activity in the development of the rat mammary gland near term. Barrena JC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):439–43, Mar 76

Response of a pregnancy–dependent mouse mammary tumor to hormones. Matsuzawa A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(2):447–53, Aug 75

[TSH responses to TRH in the addisonians (author's transl)] Shimizu M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(6):317–20, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corticosteroids and collagen metabolism] Grzywa M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(51):2157–9, 22 Dec 75 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Circadian periodicity of blood coagulation system indices and the hormonal activity of the adrenals in healthy persons (under conditions of rest and of stressed work)] Deriagina GP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(10):1564–72, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The influence of adrenal cortical hormones on the state of the kinin system] Lantsverg LA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(1):16–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The adrenal cortex and thiamine. Corticosteroid control of enzymatic dephosphorylation of thiamine diphosphate] Vinogradov VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):15–7, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Adrenal hormones and the activity of nucleic acid depolymerase of the cardiac and skeletal muscles] Khmel'ko AG. **Vrach Delo** (10):108–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Cushing syndrome with cyclical edema and periodic secretion of corticosteroids. Chajek T, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(4):441–3, Apr 76

Biorhythms in central nervous system disease (primarily those of pituitary–adrenal hormones). pp. 621–49. Krieger DT.
In: Ferin M et al., ed. Biorhythms and human reproduction. New York, Wiley, 1974. QT 167 B616 1972.

Endogenous mechanisms for the synchronization of corticosteroid production and seasonal rhythms in hibernating mammals. pp. 136–7. Kolpakov MG, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Inhibition of stress–induced ACTH secretion by norepinephrine in the dog: mechanism and site of action. pp. 139–43. Ganong WF, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Corticosteroid production by the human foetus: evidence from analysis of urine from women pregnant with a normal or an anencephalic foetus. Cawood ML, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(1):117–26, Jul 76

Adrenal autotransplants in sheep: prostaglandin A1 is not steroidogenic. Newsome HH Jr. **J Surg Res** 19(6):411–3, Dec 75

[Functional state of the adrenal cortex in patients with Ménière's disease] Pal'chun VT, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):65–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Recent advances in steroid therapy. Bach JF. **Adv Nephrol** 5:173–200, 1975 (120 ref.)

Letter: Sarcoidosis. DeRemee RA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(5):746, Nov 75

The ineffectiveness of steroid therapy for treatment of fresh–water near–drowning. Calderwood HW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(6):642–50, Dec 75

Letter: Lupus erythematosus: immunosuppressive therapy. Barnett EV. **Ann Intern Med** 84(5):610, May 76

The prevalence of tuberculosis and positive tuberculin skin tests in a steroid–treated asthmatic population. Schatz M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(3):261–5, Mar 76

Corticotropin and corticosteroids in generalized myasthenia gravis: comparative studies and role in management. Brunner NG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 274:577–95, 1976

Myasthenia gravis, corticosteroids, anticholinesterases. Engel WK. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 274:623–30, 1976 (49 ref.)

Extended experience in the long–term corticosteroid treatment of pulmonary sarcoidosis. Johns CJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 278:722–31, 1976

Steroids in the treatment of clinical septic shock. Schumer W. **Ann Surg** 184(3):333–41, Sep 76

Steroids in septic shock. Altemeier WA. **Antibiot Chemother** 21:201–3, 1976

Treatment of haemangiomas with corticosteroids. Degreef H, et al. **Arch Belg Dermatol** 30(4):195–200, Oct–Dec 74

Letter: Gold compounds vs corticosteroids in the treatment of pemphigus vulgaris. Krain LS. **Arch Dermatol** 112(10):1466–8, Oct 76

Pemphigus: a 20–year review of 107 patients treated with corticosteroids. Rosenberg FR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(7):962–70, Jul 76

Steroids and oral disease. Lehner T. **Br J Dermatol** 94 suppl 12:59–60, Mar 76

Indications for systemic steroids in dermatology. Lyell A. **Br J Dermatol** 94 suppl 12:131–3, Mar 76

The clinical assessment of topical corticosteroid activity. Wilson L. **Br J Dermatol** 94 suppl 12:33–42, Mar 76

Editorial: Steroids in severe hepatitis. **Br Med J** 1(6024):1491, 19 Jun 76

Letter: Shoulder–cuff lesions. Clarke BM. **Br Med J** 1(6022):1402, 5 Jun 76

Letter: Steroids and common skin diseases. Haeger K. **Br Med J** 1(6002):155, 17 Jan 76

Systemic corticosteroids in treatment of herpes simplex encephalitis. Longson M, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5996):758, 6 Dec 75

Letter: High–dose corticosteroids in severe acute asthma. Macdonald JB. **Br Med J** 2(6030):300, 31 Jul 76

Letter: Corticosteroids in treatment of anaphylaxis. McEwen LM. **Br Med J** 3(5984):649, 13 Sep 75

Letter: Steroids and common skin diseases. Selwyn S, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6006):399, 14 Feb 76

Febrile neutrophilic dermatosis in acute myelogenous leukemia. Klock JC, et al. **Cancer** 37(2):922–7, Feb 76

Study of Leo–1031 (NSC–134087) in lymphocytic lymphoma and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Kaufman JH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(3):277–9, Mar 76

Effect of steroid therapy on gas exchange abnormalities in patients with diffuse interstitial lung disease. Chester EH, et al. **Chest** 69(2 Suppl):269–71, Feb 76

Letter: Isoniazid with corticosteroids in patient with previous positive tuberculin test? Eshelman FN. **Chest** 69(6):805, Jun 76

The inhibition of complement–dependent lymphocyte rosette formation by the sera of children with steroid–sensitive nephrotic syndrome and other renal diseases. Smith MD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 21(2):236–43, Aug 75

Visken as supplementary drug in the treatment of pemphigus. Chorzelski T, et al. **Dermatologica** 150(6):360–5, 1975

Should corticosteroids be given in shock? **Drug Ther Bull** 14(4):14–6, 13 Feb 76

Short–term corticosteroid therapy in childhood asthma. **Drug Ther Bull** 14(8):31–2, 9 Apr 76

Use of corticosteroids in childhood disease. Pearn JH. **Drugs** 10(5–6):426–36, 1975

Corticosteroid treatment of juvenile chronic polyarthritis over 22 years. Stoeber E. **Eur J Pediatr** 121(2):141–7, 2 Jan 76

Post–traumatic neurodystrophy. Treatment by corticosteroids. Glick EN, et al. **Hand** 8(1):45–7, Feb 76

Clinical evaluation of the use of corticosteroids in orthopaedics and traumatic surgery. pp. 336–8. Vela R.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

The use of therapeutic agents for musculoskeletal injuries. pp. 29–31. Glick JM.
In: Craig TT, ed. The medical aspects of sports: 15. Chicago, American Medical Assoc, 1974. QT 260 N28m 1973.

Pharmacologic treatment in osteoarthritis: steroids in the treatment of osteoarthritis. pp. 84–5. Holder DH.
In: Symposium on Osteoarthritis. St. Louis, Mosby, 1976. WE 348 S989s 1974.

Letter: Herpes zoster, simplex and steroids. Sauer GC. **Int J Dermatol** 15(1):67–8, Jan–Feb 76

Clinical experiments with a combination of methotrexate and corticosteroid treatment in dermatitis herpetiformis and pemphigus vulgaris. Randazzo SD, et al. **Ital Gen Rev Dermatol** 11(2):151–7, May–Aug 74

Triamcinolone acetonide aerosols for asthma. I. Effective replacement of systemic corticosteroid therapy. Falliers CJ. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(1):1–11, Jan 76

Inhibitory effects of various drugs on dual asthmatic responses in wheat flour–sensitive subjects. Nakazawa T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(1 PT 1):1–9, Jul 76

Observations on the intraarticular use of corticosteroids in the racing thoroughbred. McKay AG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(11):1039–41, 1 Jun 76

Exchange transfusion and corticosteroids in the treatment of acute viral hepatitis hepatic coma. Datta DV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(11):721–8, Nov 75

Neurological complication of antirabies vaccination in São Paulo, Brazil. Clinical and therapeutical aspects. Assis JL. **J Neurol Sci** 26(4):593–8, Dec 75

Letter: Anticonvulsant and corticosteroid therapy in patients with renal allografts. Loren M. **J Pediatr** 89(2):334, Aug 76

Fenoprofen calcium in steroid treated rheumatoid arthritis: efficacy, safety, and steroid–sparing effect. Blechman WJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(2 Suppl):38–42, 1976

Local effects of topically applied steroids. Place V, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):717–22, May 75 (36 ref.)

Rational asthma therapy for the outpatient. Bergner RK, et al. **JAMA** 235(3):288–93, 19 Jan 76

Letter: Corticosteroids for pseudomembranous colitis. Danemann HA. **JAMA** 234(2):151, 13 Oct 75

Hormone treatment of breast cancer. Segaloff A. **JAMA** 234(11):1175–7, 15 Dec 75

Occlusion of superior mesenteric artery and effect of corticosteroid in dogs. Nagasue N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 5(3):153–63, Sep 75

Editorial: Corticosteroids and the fetus. **Lancet** 1(7950):74, 10 Jan 76

Letter: Corticosteroids, salbutamol, and R.D.S. Schneider L. **Lancet** 2(7975):49–50, 3 Jul 76

Steroid aerosols for asthma. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 17(21):88, 10 Oct 75

Editorial: A shortage of reliable data. Chalmers TC. **N Engl J Med** 294(13):721–22, 25 Mar 76

Editorial: Four plus: the management of nephrosis. Coggins CH. **N Engl J Med** 295(14):783–4, 30 Sep 76

Treatment of idiopathic membranous nephropathy. Ehrenreich T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(14):741–6, 30 Sep 76

Letter: Corticosteroids in fulminant hepatitis. Mosley JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(16):898–9, 14 Oct 76

Letter: Steroid therapy for severe viral hepatitis. Raisfeld IH. **N Engl J Med** 294(25):1405, 17 Jun 76

The selection of adrenocorticosteroid preparations. Kreines K, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 71(14):698, 703–6, Oct 75

Clinical observations on dengue shock syndrome (an evaluation of steroid treatment). Widya MS, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 15(5–6):151–60, May–Jun 75

Growth velocity in children on oral corticosteroids and betamethasone valerate aerosol. Kuzemko JA. **Postgrad Med J** 50 suppl 4:38–40, Sep 74

Corticosteroid aerosols: the future? Turner–Warwick M. **Postgrad Med J** 50 suppl 4:80–4, Sep 74

Treatment of lupus nephritis. Kaplan D, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** (4):86–9, 1974

Corticosteroids and proliferation of smooth muscle cells in arteries of renal transplants. Leithner C, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 12:429–33, 1976

Reversible acute anuric lupus nephritis. Ponticelli C, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 11:500–5, 1975

The pathogeny and treatment of cerebral edema. Arseni C, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Neurol Psychiatr]** 13(3):179–85, 1975

Early complications in patients previously treated with corticosteroids. Knudsen L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 11(37):123–8, 1976

Opportunistic pulmonary strongyloidiasis complicating asthma treated with steroids. Higenbottam TW, et al. **Thorax** 31(2):226–33, Apr 76 (25 ref.)

Steroid therapy in refractory pseudotumor cerebri of

childhood. Weisberg L, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:253–6, 1975

Therapy of shock: the corticosteroid question. Hankes GH. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(2):277–85, May 76 (13 ref.)

Proper use of corticosteroids. Herrick JB. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(8):921–2, Aug 75

[Efficacy of corticoid therapy in the anemic states of pregnant women] Dimitrov DIa, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(4):254–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Black–coal tar and corticosteroid ointments (author's transl)] Horáček J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(2):85–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Stevens–Jonson's disease treated by corticoids in pregnancy (author's transl)] Sládek M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(4):254–5, Jun 76 **(Cze)**

[Treatment of generalized scleroderma with connective tissue inhibitors] Asboe–Hansen G. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(22):1325–9, 24 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Corticosteroids in neurology] Staal A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(18):786–92, 1 May 76 (54 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Personal experience of treatment of interstitial pulmonary fibrosis with corticosteroids (author's transl)] Vereerstraeten J, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 65(6):584–93, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of complications of perfusion cholangiography. Comparison between corticoids and tranexamic acid] Wangermez J. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:142, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Study of the delay of action of an injected corticoid on bronchial obstruction in asthmatics. Comparison with an inhaled beta–stimulating agent] Arnaud A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(16):1211, 19 Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Corticotherapy and stomatologic oncology] Cerněa P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 76(5):397–404, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of a survey on the usefulness of adding corticoids to root canal obturation pastes] Descrozailles C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 76(5):385–96, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corticotherapy and mucocutaneous pathology] Kuffer R. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 76(5):405–16, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corticosteroids] Fechner PU. **Buech Augenarzt** 67(0):57–62, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Letter: ACTH or corticoids in status asthmaticus?] Kaiser H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(35):1753, 29 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Corticoids in pregnancy] Kaiser H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(4):136, 23 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Corticosteroid effect in lymphogranulomatosis] Lennert K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(42):2183, 17 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacotherapy of rheumatic diseases] Chlud K. **Hippokrates** 46(2):180–204, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Critical assessment of cortico–steroid therapy of acute thrombopenia (author's transl)] Mingers AM, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 187(3):252–6, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The beginning of water–soluble corticosteroid action in an asthma attack] Reinert M. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(11):335–6, 12 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Critical evaluation of rheumatism therapy. Symptomatically effective therapy] Mathies H. **Ther Ggw** 114(12):2044–64, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Some known reasons for use of corticosteroids in the treatment of acute viral hepatitis] Coppo M. **Minerva Med** 66(72):3771–3, 27 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of certain clinical and biohumoral data in children with hepatitis, gastroenteritis and ketosis under corticoid therapy] Balsamo V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(32):1769–88, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of the circadian rhythm on corticosteroid administration in the treatment of juvenile asthma. Primary results] Castello D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(35):1981–4, 10 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Histological studies and progression characteristics in 56 children with corticosteroid–resistant nephrotic syndrome] Gaboardi F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(1):16–28, 14 Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Editorial: Corticosteroids] Katsu M. **Ryumachi** 16(2):125–6, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of rheumatic diseases with corticosteroids] Husby G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(31):1797–9, 10 Nov 75 **(Nor)**

[Medical treatment of liver cirrhosis] Ritland S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(8):509–12, 20 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cytostatic drug combinations in the treatment of metastatic cancer of the breast] Svennevig JL, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(32):1854–5, 1866, 20 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Importance of early hormonal treatment of salaam seizures for the further course of epilepsy in children] Gościńska Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(2):179–82, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Granulomatous lung diseases and their treatment with corticosteroids] Goldman S. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(4):325–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of corticotherapy during sarcoidosis] Jaroszewicz W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(1):15–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possibilities in the treatment of pulp gangrene] Vatăman R, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 69(3):451–3, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Corticosteroid therapy of hemangiomas in children (literature survey)] Zav'ialov PV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):127–9, Aug 75 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Functional and morphological basis of hormonal therapy in complex injuries] Mazalova MF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):60–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Outcome of osteoarticular tuberculosis in children treated with corticosteroid hormones and their physical and sexual development] Pikuleva IuV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):51–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of remote catamnestic observations of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Ermakova TM, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):35–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Corticosteroid therapy in otorhinolaryngology] Tarasov DI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):3–10, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Wegener's granulomatosis] Lindqvist B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(6):404–6, 4 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Ulcerogenic effect of steroids in 'shay' operated toads Bufo melanostictus Schneider. Sheriff EM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(4):333–6, Jul 75

URINE

Hormonal levels in Fox–Fordyce disease. Turner TW. **Br J Dermatol** 94(3):317–8, Mar 76

The urinary excretion of corticosteroid sulfates by cancer patients. Rose DP, et al. **Cancer** 36(6):2060–3, Dec 75

Effect of estrogen–containing oral contraceptives on urinary corticosteroid sulfate excretion. Fahl WE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 63(2):189–92, 1 Sep 75

Corticosteroid sulfate excretion and estrogen receptors in breast cancer. Rose DP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 67(2):183–7, 1 Mar 76

Urinary excretion of steroids and response to oophorectomy in premenopausal women with advanced breast cancer. Tominaga T, et al. **Gann** 66(4):411–5, Aug 75

Long–term changes in corticosteroid excretion. pp. 417–23. Curtis GC.
In: Ferin M et al., ed. Biorhythms and human reproduction. New York, Wiley, 1974. QT 167 B616 1972.

Urinary steroid hormone patterns: III. Effect of continuous daily administration of low dose megestrol acetate. Kumari GL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(12):1774–86, Dec 75

Urinary steroid hormone patterns: II. Serial measurements in normally menstruating Indian women. Lakshmi Kumari G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(7):941–9, Jul 75

Urinary steroid hormone patterns: I. Random levels in Indian women with normal and abnormal reproductive functions. Lakshmi Kumari G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(7):934–40, Jul 75

Evaluation of adrenal function in mice by measurement of urinary excretion of free corticoids. Kley HK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(5):381–5, May 76

[Normal excretion of corticosteroid hormones in rat urine studied by a thin–layer chromatographic method] Iordanov IS. **Eksp Med Morfol** 15(1):57–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in the corticosteroids and their alpha–ketol metabolites in the urine of hypertension patients treated with metopirons] Kolebinov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(2):42–52, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Modifications in the circadian rhythm of urinary excretion of adrenal hormones during repeated exposures to heat] Brandenberger G, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 28(2):197–211, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Steroid metabolism in primates. XV. Excretion of C19 and C21 steroids in the urine of baboons (Papio hamadryas) after long–term treatment with a combination of mestranol–chlormadinone acetate] Gontscharow NP, et al. **Endokrinologie** 64(1):74–80, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary elimination of neuter steroids in hypersteroiduric obese subjects] Balestreri R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(4):158–63, 28 Feb 75 **(Ita)**

[Gas–chromatographic evaluation of the adrenal cortex response to corticotropin in hypersteroiduric obese subjects] Jacopino GE, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(1–2):22–8, 30 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

[Effect of prolonged total starvation on urinary excretion of corticosteroids in obese patients] Eisner M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(50):2089–92, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rapid method of quantitative determination of urinary corticosteroids after their separation by thin–layer chromatography] Stroe E, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocrinol** 23(5):341–9, 1972 **(Rum)**

[Characteristics of excretion of corticosteroids and their metabolites in healthy women during menstrual cycle] Samundzhan EM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):28–30, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of adaptive processes in premature infants according to data of corticoid excretion in the urine and content of 11–hydroxycorticosteroids in the plasma of venous blood] Alekseeva IN. **Pediatriia** (10):54–6, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Change in the excretion of adrenal steroids as dependent on the chlodithane (2,4'–DDD) concentration in the blood of oncological patients] Matveeva SA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(4):35–41, 1976 **(Rus)**

ADRENAL CORTEX NEOPLASMS see under **ADRENAL GLAND NEOPLASMS**

ADRENAL CORTICAL REST TUMOR

[Adrenocortical chorista (2 cases localized in the spermatic ducts)] Mori F, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 60(1):205–20, Aug 74 **(Ita)**

ADRENAL GLAND DISEASES

Endocrine and metabolic diseases. Adrenal diseases. Besser GM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6007):448–51, 21 Feb 76

Adrenal insufficiency during the neonatal period. Gutai JP, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 2(1):163–82, May 75 (53 ref.)

Editorial: Adrenal haemorrhage, apoplexy, and infarction. **Lancet** 2(7980):295, 7 Aug 76

Massive enlargement of adrenal cysts during pregnancy. Rao MS, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 14(1):13–6, Mar 76

Perirenal hemorrhage in newborn. Goldberg LM, et al. **Urology** 7(1):98–102, Jan 76

[Spontaneous adrenal hemorrhage. Apropos of a case] Viso P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(3):215–23, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic adrenal insufficiency in childhood: clinical features and hormonal diagnosis (author's transl)] Zimprich H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 87(34):1–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudocysts of the adrenal glands in newborn infants] Apel' VL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):79–82, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Effects of growth hormone release–inhibiting hormone and bromocryptine (CB 154) in states of abnormal pituitary–adrenal function. Benker G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(2):187–90, Mar 76

Detection and characterization of differences in plasma corticoid response to treatments. Adkinson RW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(4):747–50, Apr 76

[Plasma ACTH and beta–MSH in normal subjects and in pituitary–adrenal pathology and in non–endocrine pigmentation disorders] Usategui Echevarría R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(2):163–9, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Animal model of human disease. Waterhouse–Friderichsen syndrome. Animal model: Acrylonitrile–induced adrenal apoplexy. Szabo S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 82(3):653–6, Mar 76

Observations on the fine structure of propylthiouracil–induced 'brown degeneration' in the zona reticularis of mouse adrenal cortex. Moore NA, et al. **Anat Rec** 183(2):293–302, Oct 75

Structure–activity relationships for ulcerogenic and adrenocorticolytic effects of alkyl nitriles, amines, and thiols. Szabo S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 11:135–40, Jun 75

Steroid therapy and the adrenals. **Lancet** 2(7934):537–8, 20 Sep 75

COMPLICATIONS

Selection of patients and operative approach in primary aldosteronism. Hunt TK, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(4):353–61, Oct 75

Endocrine hypertension. Bower BF. **Conn Med** 40(4):231–4, Apr 76

Simultaneous adrenal and multiple bilateral renal cysts. Miller EV. **J Urol** 116(3):369–70, Sep 76

[Amenorrhoea induced by suprarenal disturbance (author's transl)] Sládek M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(7):490–1, Aug 75 **(Cze)**

[Rhythmical and cardiovascular disorders of neuroendocrine origin. Induction and experimental pharmacological reversion (author's transl)] Corell–Llopis R. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 25(6):334–50 contd, Jun 75 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Study of the pathogenesis of the edema syndrome in newborn premature infants] Marchenko ZM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(8):26–31, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Postoperative adrenal hemorrhage. Clark OH. **Ann Surg** 182(2):124–9, Aug 75

Adrenal venography and ultrasound in the investigation of the adrenal gland: an analysis of 58 cases. Davidson JK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 48(570):435–50, Jun 75

1 sar, 8–ala angiotensin II's effect on renal, adrenal and vascular receptors in man. Its usefulness in screening for renal and adrenal diseases. pp. 531–47. Williams GH, et al.
In: Sambhi MP, ed. Systemic effects of antihypertensive agents. New York, Stratton, 1976. QV 150 E27s 1975.

Adrenal scanning with dichloro–diphenyl–dichloroethane–131I (DDD–131I)—a clinical report on 100 subjects. Skromne–Kadlubik C, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 2(2):83–6, Mar 75

131I–19–iodocholesterol scanning of the adrenal: A new tool for the clinician. Skaggs RA, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc**

74(6):290–1, Jun 76
Gallbladder visualization in adrenal scanning: case report. Harbert JC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(1):33–5, Jan 76
A new and superior adrenal scanning agent, NP–59. Sarkar SD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(11):1038–42, Nov 75
Radionuclides in the diagnosis of suprarenal masses. Hamway SA, et al. **J Urol** 114(6):797–801, Dec 75
Ultrasound in the investigation of the adrenal glands and the kidneys. Morley P. **Neth J Med** 19(2):74–84, 1976
An appraisal of imaging methods to detect disease of the adrenal glands, the pancreas and the parathyroids. Merrick MV. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(6):387–9, Jun 75
Adrenal gland photoscanning by means of 131I-iodinated cholesterol. Fresco G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 6(7):85–91, Jan–Mar 76
[Scintigraphy of the adrenal glands] Troncone L, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:505–6, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Scintigraphy using iodine–131–labeled 19–iodocholesterol in the study of adrenal pathology] Lacourcière Y, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(3):395–9, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[131I–cholesterol scanning of the adrenals: results in various adrenal diseases, especially unilateral adrenal turmours (author's transl)] Helber A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(49):2524–7, 5 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Scintigraphy of the adrenal cortex using 131iodine cholesterol] Kley HK. **Hippokrates** 47(1):85–7, Feb 76 **(Ger)**
[Proceedings: Normal values and samples of findings in diseases of the hypophysis and the adrenal cortex] Breuer H. **Med Klin** 70(23):1005–6, 6 Jun 75 **(Ger)**
[Acute adrenal hemorrhage in newborn infants: the importance of early diagnosis (author's transl)] Klemm W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(3):106–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[131–I cholesterol (19–C) in the functional and localization diagnosis of adrenal cortex disorders] Müller C, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg)** 15(1):39–42, Feb 76 **(Ger)**
[Normal values and pattern of findings in diseases of the pituitary gland and adrenal cortex] Breuer H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:584–91, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic problems in massive adrenal haemorrhage in the newborn (author's transl)] Enayat U, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(18):583–8, 3 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Large adrenal cyst] Michelsen EG, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 68(2):107–11, Feb 75 **(Ger)**
[Photoscintigraphy using I 131–19–iodocholesterol in the diagnosis of adrenal gland diseases (case reports)] Fresco G, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 30(1):87–107, Jan–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diagnostic significance of adrenal computer scintigram associated with liver scan and selective adrenal venography (author's transl)] Ohashi T, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 67(6):389–401, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of diagnostic value of adrenal sc ntiscanning and venography (author's transl)] Okuyama T, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 35(12):1098–106, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[II. Dexamethasone, metopirone and ACTH tests in the diagnosis of diseases of the hypothalamo–hypopyseal adrenal axis] Charro Salgado AL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(3):227–30, 15 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Renal failure and suprarenal calcification after secondary haemorrhagic disease in a newborn baby. Moncrieff MW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(591):40–2, Jan 75
[Massive adrenal gland hemorrhage during neonatal period] Christensen PE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(30):1824–1826, 19 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Microcystik change in the outer fetal adrenal cortex in twins (author's transl)] Damjanov I, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 118(6):494–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

A study of the adrenocortical disorders related to the biosynthesis and regulation of steroid hormones and their computer simulation. Sharma DC, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 42(6):S2–S39, Nov–Dec 75
[Production, metabolic clearance and mean plasma concentration of cortisol in normal subjects and in adrenal cortex diseases] Cappoen JP, et al. **Lille Med** 21(3):166–73, Mar 76 **(Fre)**
[Hyperandrogenic adrenal gland diseases of gynecological interest. I. Biosynthesis and catabolism of adrenal cortex hormones] Campagnoli C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(1):1–13, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Adrenoleukodystrophy: a clinical, pathological and biochemical study. Schaumburg HH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 68:379–87, 1976
Adrenoleukodystrophy. A clinical and pathological study of 17 cases. Schaumburg HH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(9):577–91, Sep 75
Microcysts of the permanent adrenal cortex in perinates and infants, Rodin AE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(9):499–502, Sep 76
Histochemical characteristics of the striated inclusions of adrenoleukodystrophy. Johnson AB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(6):725–30, Jun 76
Sex–linked sudanophilic leukodystrophy with adrenocortical atrophy (so–called Schilder's disease). Report of a case and review of the literature. Sanchez JE, et al. **Neurology** 26(3):261–9, Mar 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cortisol secretion rate (clinical experience in determination using a short method). Koršić M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 29(5):377–85, 1975
Effects of carbohydrate–active steroids and ACTH on visually–evoked responses in patients with adrenal cortical insufficiency. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 19(4):314–22, 1975

RADIOGRAPHY

An early rim sign in neonatal adrenal hemorrhage. Brill PW, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(2):289–91, Aug 76
Milk of calcium of the adrenal gland. Moss AA. **Br J Radiol** 49(578):186–7, Feb 76
Evaluating common intra–abdominal masses in children – a systematic roentgenographic approach. Grossman H. **CA** 26(4):219–35, Jul–Aug 76
Radiology in hypertension: the kidney and the adrenal. pp. 133–6. Viamonte M Jr, et al. **In: Gordon MS, ed. Self–assessment in clinical cardiology. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1974. WG 100 T253s 1974.**
[Selective arteriography in the study of the adrenals] Corinaldesi A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:511–3, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Angiography of the adrenal glands] Passariello R, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:506–9, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Selective arteriography of the small branches of the abdominal aorta] Roversi R, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:686–8, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Supra–renal venography in patients with suspected endocrine hypertension (author's transl)] Weissleder H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(3):235–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Technique and results in adrenal phlebography (author's transl)] Georgi M, et al. **Radiologe** 15(7):278–86, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiology of suprarenal glands (author's transl)] Voegeli E, et al. **Radiologe** 15(4):149–56, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Case of metahemorrhagic pseudocyst of the adrenal glands] Berardi S, et al. **Minerva Urol** 27(6):268–72, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Radiologic studies of tumor localization of adrenal diseases in the past 10 years (1965 to 1974) (author's transl)] Katsumi T, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 66(8):467–73, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pneumoretroperitoneum and pneumopelvigraphy in the diagnosis of hirsutism of ovarian and adrenal origin] Klimontowicz T, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(1):85–92, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

[Clinical contribution to the surgery of adrenal glands] Abeatici S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(21):1077–9, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Pregnanetriolone, a normal steroid metabolite: its excretion by normal, Cushing's syndrome and congenital adrenal hyperplasia subjects. Lahoud HJ, et al. **Steroids** 27(2):211–23, Feb 76

ADRENAL GLAND HYPERFUNCTION

[Apert–Gallais syndrome. Apropos of 2 cases] Barbin JY. **Chirurgie** 102(5):344–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypercorticism and Cushing syndrome] Brisse B. **Med Monatsschr** 29(12):551–5, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Plasma deoxycorticosterone radioimmunoassay: method and clinical applications. Mantero F, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 19(4):186–94, Oct–Dec 75
[Radioimmunological determination of plasma ACTH and beta–MSH in congenital adrenal gland hyperplasia] Lombardi G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(22):1450–3, 23 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Action of reserpine on parasitism of the rat by Strongyloides ratti. Attempt at the mechanism of parasitic hypocorticosteronemia] Bailenger J, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 50(2):199–208, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Bartter's disease associated with hypercorticism, phosphate and magnesium deficiencies and familial renal tubular disease] Sann L, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(4):350–66, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Corticoadrenal congenital hyperplasia with loss of salts due to 21–hydroxylase deficiency. Presentation of a personal observation] Gandullia E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(22):1437–42, 23 Jun 76 **(Ita)**
[Cushing's syndrome caused by multiple nodular hyperplasia of the adrenal cortex] Hidai H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(12):1255–60, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**
[Cushing's syndrome caused by hyperplasia—its etiology and some problems in nodular hyperplasia] Kojima M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(4):305–12, Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Plasma aldosterone concentrations related to 17alpha–hydroxyprogesterone in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Pham–Huu–Trung MT, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(3):572–86, Jul 76
Pregnenolone, 17–OH–pregnenolone, and testosterone in plasma of patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. McKenna TJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(5):918–25, May 76
Letter: More on the importance of early recognition and treatment of salt–losing congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Koepp P. **J Pediatr** 89(2):338–9, Aug 76
Psychoendocrine problems in patients with a late diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia: observations in a case of bilateral pseudocryptorchidism (female pseudohermaphroditism). Legros JJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 42:370, 1975
[Degenerative nuclear changes in the cells of oral mucosa in congenital adrenal gland hyperplasia and their interference with the frequency of nuclear chromatin] Faggiano M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(22):1445–9, 23 Jun 76 **(Ita)**
[Congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Sarotti M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(31):1735–7, 6 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Early diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia by measurement of 17–hydroxyprogesterone. Youssefnejadian E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 4(4):451–54, Jul 1975
Hypercortisolism in childhood: shortcomings of conventional diagnostic criteria. Streeten DH, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(5):797–803, Nov 75
Gallbladder localization fo 131I–19–iodocholesterol; a pitfall in adrenal imaging. Byck W, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 45(2–4):302–5, 1976
[Letter: Value of adrenal mapping in case of hypercorticism with difficult diagnosis] Lubetzki J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(39):2810, 15 Nov 75 **(Fre)**
[Ectopic ACTH syndrome: clinical significance of recent findings] Kley HK. **Hippokrates** 46(3):405–7, Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Adrenal cortex function in childhood obesity] Kiss P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(34):1995–9, 24 Aug 75 **(Hun)**
[Functional tests used in diagnosis of different forms of hypercorticism] Starkova NT. **Sov Med** (9):104–10, Sept 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemical studies on the enzyme activity of 3–beta–ol–dehydrogenase in the adrenal cortex in hypercorticism] Dashev G, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 11(2):102–7, 1972 **(Bul)**

ETIOLOGY

[Adrenal cortex hyperactivity in oat cell carcinoma] Westheim AS. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(11):630–1, 20 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Suprarenal hyperfunction secondary to a broncho–pulmonary carcinoma. Physiopathological aspects of ectopic ACTH secretion] Rubio Pérez P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(1):39–44, 15 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Premature adrenarche in indentical twins. Bartsocas CS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(1):111–2, Jan 76
Congenital adrenal hyperplasia. McFarlane J. **Am J Nurs** 76(8):1290–2, Aug 76
Identical male twins with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Comparison of growth, serum and urinary steroids. Connors MH, et al. **West J Med** 124(4):335–8, Apr 76

METABOLISM

Evidence for partial 21–hydroxylase deficiency among heterozygote carriers of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Lee PA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(2):415–8, Aug 75
Electrolyte metabolism of muscle in the salt–losing form of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Nichols BL, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):400–8, Sep 75
Electrolyte metabolism of muscle in the salt–losing form of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Nichols BL, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):400–8, Sep 75

PATHOLOGY

Human adenohypophysis in Nelson syndrome. Ultrastructural and clinical study. Garcia JH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(5):253–8, May 76

[Morphology of adrenal cortex hyperplasia--with special reference to nodular hyperplasia] Tsuchiyama H. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(4):287–92, Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic changes in supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei of rat hypothalamus following ACTH administration] Gajkowska B. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(1):1–9, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gonadotropin output and response to LRH administration in congenital virilizing adrenal hyperplasia. Wentz AC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(2):239–46, Feb 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Shock following intravenous pyelography in patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Silverman SH, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(2):269–70, Feb 76

SURGERY

[Clinical approach to and treatment of various forms of surgically verified forms of hypercorticism (author's transl)] Oravec D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(42):1299–301, 17 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

URINE

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia caused by defect in steroid 21-hydroxylase. Establishment of definitive urinary steroid excretion pattern during first weeks of life. Shackleton CH. **Clin Chim Acta** 67(3):287–98, 15 Mar 76

ADRENAL GLAND HYPOFUNCTION

BLOOD

[Diagnostic value of plasma catecholamine determination in primary adrenal cortex insufficiency] Cordes U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1540–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Proceedings: Secondary adrenal insufficiency due to cyproterone acetate. Girard J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):13P–14P, Jun 76

[Secondary iatrogenic adrenal gland atrophy] Kley HK. **Hippokrates** 47(3):261–3, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Chronic adrenal insufficiency after long-term corticosteroid therapy of psoriatic polyarthritis] Petreniuk LM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(6):125–6, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Atypical adrenal insufficiency with failure of the pituitary feedback receptor. A case with associated diabetes mellitus and selective IgA deficiency with steatorrhea. Hagen GA, et al. **Am J Med** 59(6):882–8, Dec 75

Lupus erythematosus in a patient with amyloidosis, adrenal insufficiency, and subsequent immunoblastic sarcoma: demonstration of the LE phenomenon in the lung. Schleissner LA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(2):249–55, Mar–Apr 76

Candida endocrinopathy syndrome with membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis: demonstration of glomerular candida antigen. Chesney RW, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 5(5):232–8, May 76

Cortisol-dihydrotachysterol antagonism in a patient with hypoparathyroidism and adrenal insufficiency: apparent inhibition of bone resorption. Farrell PM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(5):953–7, May 76

Hypercalcemia and hypoglycemia in adrenocortical insufficiency. Hamilton RD. **J Ky Med Assoc** 74(2):72–4, Feb 76

[Acute hypercalcemia revealing an association of adrenal insufficiency and thyrotoxicosis] Rambert P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(3):233–7, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[17-hydroxylase deficiency of the adrenal gland as a partial cause of essential hypertension] Göbel P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1063–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Adrenal cortex hypofunction and hyponatremia] Miyazaki T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(6):2055–61, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

[Status epilepticus complicated by acute adrenocortical failure] Mruk B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(23):989–90, 7 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sudden death to thymico-cortical insufficiency] Kriuchkov II, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(3):48, Jul–Sep 75 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital adrenal hypoplasia of cytomegalic type. Recessive, sex-linked form. Apropos of 3 cases] Mamelle JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(2):139–59, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Letter: Problems of adrenal gland insufficiency] Goischke HK. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(14):561, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment schedules modify circadian timing in human adrenocortical insufficiency. pp. 168–73. Reinberg A, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

[Acute adrenal insufficiency in childhood and its treatment] Copello F. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(21):1337–9, 16 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Therapy of hypoadrenal syndromes] Gelli GP. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(21):1343–6, 16 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Hodgkin's disease presenting with hypoadrenalism. Feinmann C, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6033):455–6, 21 Aug 76

Isolated adrenocorticotrophic hormone deficiency: a case report. Mejer J. **Dan Med Bull** 23(1):45–7, Feb 76

Rapid appearance of transient secondary adrenocortical insufficiency after alpha-particle radiation therapy for Cushing's disease. Cook DM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(2):295–300, Aug 76

[Septic shock with disseminated intravascular coagulation and adrenal failure (author's transl)] Pichler M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(22):762–6, 28 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Adrenal crisis after withdrawal of prednisolone] Nakhmanson SE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(2):138–9, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

[Certain characteristics of the adrenal cortex function in newborn infants of mothers with congenital adrenogenital syndrome] Deshchekina MF, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(7):50–2, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Electrolyte metabolism in alcoholic patients during therapy and prolonged abstinence] Shishov VI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(2):241–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endocrine system in patients with idiopathic hemochromatosis] Janjić M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 32(5):572–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hypoaldosteronism in three sibs due to 18-dehydrogenase deficiency. Hamilton W, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(8):576–83, Aug 76

Hereditary primary glucocorticoid insufficiency. Preeyasombat C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(4):168–75, Apr 76

[Selective ACTH deficiency in two siblings (author's transl)] Lücking T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(52):2646–9, 26 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Familiar glucocorticoid insufficiency (author's transl)] Petrykowski W, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 187(3):198–215, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of familial form of chronic adrenal insufficiency] Ulanova LN, et al. **Pediatriia** (8):83–4, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Migration inhibition of mononuclear cells in idiopathic adrenal insufficiency. Inhibition of migration of mononuclear cells with adrenal microsomes and blocking of the reaction by adrenal antibodies (author's transl)] Eibl M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(13):619–24, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Somatostatin: a potent inhibitor of ACTH-hypersecretion in adrenal insufficiency. Fehm HL, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(4):173–5, 15 Feb 76

[Age and features of the functional activity of the thyroid gland in experimental hypocorticism] Valueva GV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(1):59–64, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Mechanism of hyocorticosteronemia action of Strongyloides ratti in the rat] Bailenger J, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 50(2):187–97, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of reserpine on parasitism of the rat by Strongyloides ratti. Attempt at the mechanism of parasitic hypocorticosteronemia] Bailenger J, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 50(2):199–208, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic lesions of supraoptic and para-ventricular nuclei of rat thalamus in adrenal insufficiency. Gajkowska B. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(5–6):591–605, Sep–Dec 75

[Proceedings: Delayed suprarenal insufficiency in a 3-year-old] Verger P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(5):487–8, May 75 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adrenocortical suppression and myocardial infarction in non-arteriosclerotic (virgin) and arteriosclerotic (breeder) rats. Wexler BC. **Atherosclerosis** 23(3):393–411, May–Jun 76

A study of circadian variation in taste in normal man and in patients with adrenal cortical insufficiency: the role of adrenal cortical steroids. pp. 397–408. Henkin RI.
In: Ferin M et al., ed. Biorhythms and human reproduction. New York, Wiley, 1974. QT 167 B616 1972.

VETERINARY

Electrocardiographic signs of adrenocortical insufficiency with hypercalcemia in the dog. Musselman EE. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(12):1433–7, Dec 75

ADRENAL GLAND NEOPLASMS

Pheochromocytoma: present diagnosis and management. Scott HW Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(5):587–93, May 76

Adrenal cortical carcinoma in a child. Exelby PR. **Clin Bull** 5(1):26–31, 1975

A rapid radioimmunoassay for determination of dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate in human plasma. Cattaneo S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 4(5):505–12, Sep 75

Adrenal carcinoma. pp. 197–203. Lipsett MB.
In: Charyulu KK, Sudarsanam A, ed. Hormones and cancer. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 C162GS 1975h. (28 ref.)

Neuroblastoma presenting as disseminated osseous metastasis (a case report). Attal HC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(8):531–4, Aug 75

A case of phaeochromocytoma. Brock PA. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 17(3):285–90, Sep 74

Phaeochromocytoma in Papu New Guinea. Farrell GC. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 17(3):291–3, Sep 74

[Hemoptysis and palpitation (with hypertension): pheochromocytoma] Iino S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:918–9, 1394–5, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Obesity and the moon face (hypoproteinemia and hypokalemia): ectopic adrenal cortex adenoma (Cushing's syndrome)] Kato T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:964–5, 1474–7, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Pheochromocytoma] Florenes TL, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(13):762–3, 10 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of pheochromocytoma] Bożek J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(9A):21–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary adrenal cortex carcinoma] Badowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(16):1417–21, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cystadenoma of the adrenal glands] Artem'ev AM, et al. **Klin Khir** (7):60–1, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Case of malignant corticosteroma in a 2-year-old child] Vinogradova LG. **Pediatriia** (2):86–7, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Location of aldosterone-producing adenomas by the determination of plasma aldosterone in adrenal vein or renal vein blood. Fukuchi S, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(3):187–92, Sep 75

Peripheral steroid levels in a patient with virilizing adrenal adenoma. Chakmakjian ZH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(5):544–8, Nov 75

BLOOD SUPPLY

Letter: Angiography of a clinically nonfunctioning pheochromocytoma. Jander HP. **JAMA** 235(7):707, 16 Feb 76

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinico-statistical contribution to the study of adrenal medulla tumors of the chromaffin series in pregnancy. Report of cases in the Obstetrical-Gynecological Department of the Ospedale S. Camillo in 1958–1972] Rendina GM, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(1):34–50, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Adrenal medullary disease in multiple endocrine neoplasia, type 2: pheochromocytoma and its precursors. Carney JA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(2):279–90, Aug 76

Unsuspected pheochromocytoma in a surgical patient. Rorie DK. **Anesthesiology** 43(3):363–5, Sep 75

Selection of patients and operative approach in primary aldosteronism. Hunt TK, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(4):353–61, Oct 75

Hemorrhagic necrosis of pheochromocytoma associated with phentolamine administration. Van Way CW 3d, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(1):26–30, Jul 76

Paraganglioma tosis associated with multiple endocrine adenomas. Farhi F, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(9):495–8, Sep 76

Letter: Adrenal tumours and hypertension. Ferris JB, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5979):372, 9 Aug 75

Normotensive phaeochromocytoma with hypercalcaemia: correction after adrenalectomy. Gray RS, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6006):378, 14 Feb 76

Congenital hemihypertrophy and malignant giant pheochromocytoma – a previously undescribed coincidence. Schnakenburg KV, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 122(4):263–73, 12 Jul 76

Cushing's syndrome with fluctuation due to adrenal adenoma. Green JR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(2):235–40, Aug 75

Preoperative diagnosis of occult parathyroid hyperplasia by calcium infusion in patients with multiple endocrine neoplasia, type 2a. Heath H 3d, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(2):428–35, Aug 76

Aldosteronism--hypokalemia. Adenocarcinoma of adrenal gland. Shah S, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 76(11):277–8, Nov 75

Medical grand rounds from Touro Infirmary: hypertension multiple causes. Jacobs S. **J La State Med Soc** 128(07):197–201, Jul 76

Pheochromocytoma with renal artery stenosis and high

plasma renin activity. Ishibashi M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(6):741–8, Nov 75

Letter: Dangers of corticotrophin in phaeochromocytoma. Critchley JA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7883):782, 28 Sep 74

Pheochromocytoma crisis induced by saralasin. Relation of angiotensin analogue to catecholamine release. Dunn FG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(11):605–7, 9 Sep 76

A case of associated thyrotoxicosis and phaeochromocytoma. A diagnositc problem. Snow MH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(607):288–91, May 76

The unexpected pheochromocytoma. Goodman JR, et al. **South Med J** 69(3):374–6, Mar 76

Primary aldosteronism and malignant adrenocortical neoplasia. Salassa TM, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 86:163–72, 1975

[Pheochromocytoma and thyroid cancer with amyloid stroma (Sipple's syndrome)] Lièvre JA, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(1):27–9, Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[Relationships between pheochromocytoma and obstructive myocardiopathy. Apropos of a case] Warembourg H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(5):553–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complex bilateral adrenal tumors in association with Albright's syndrome] Kissel P, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:223, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[The association between pheochromocytoma and brown fat pseudotumor] Barnéon G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(41):2933–5, 29 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pheochromocytoma associated with neurofibromatosis. 3 personal observations] Veyre B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(40):2873–6, 22 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Medullary epithelioma with amyloid stroma associated with pheochromocytomas and ganglioneuromas in both adrenal glands] Delorme F, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(4):601–5, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple mucosal neuroma syndrome] Giroux L, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(4):605–10, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Changes of the fundus by pheochromocytoma during pregnancy (author's transl)] Röhr WD. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(3):450–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The coincidence of medullary thyroid carcinoma and pheochromocytoma] Kiffner E, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(6):161–2, 6 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Myelolipoma of the adrenal gland in adrenogenital syndrome] Schindler H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 725(48):695–7, 28 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Virilizing carcinoma of the adrenal glands with increased pregnanetrioluria and hormone dependence] Mastrogiacomo I, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(22):1461–6, 23 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Cushing's syndrome caused by adrenal gland adenoma which was with latent discovery of co-existence of primary hypothyroidism following the surgery] Hashimoto K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(11):1119–23, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Cushing's syndrome caused by bilateral multiple adrenal cortex adenoma—a case report] Kato K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(2):145–9, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Case of pheochromocytoma with atrioventricular dissociation] Shiozawa Z, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):871, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Colonic perforation in a case of pheochromocytoma] Komarnicka R, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 18(4):401–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of adrenal pheochromocytoma with manifestations of coronary failure] Kwieciński R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(21):1787–90, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Solid cancer of the thyroid gland (with amyloidosis stroma) combined with corticosteromas of the adrenals] Propp RM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(9):68–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of arterial hypertension in pheochromocytoma and its diagnosis] Ratner NA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(8):104–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non-functioning adrenocortical carcinoma and focal chronic pyelonephritis] Yañez AP, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 137(6):563–70, 30 Jun 75 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital adrenal cortical carcinoma. Artigas JL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(2):247–52, Apr 76

DIAGNOSIS

Letter: Furosemide screening test and pheochromocytoma. Munk ZM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(5):739–40, Nov 75

Adrenal aldosterone-producing adenoma: use of colonic potential in diagnosis and subtraction scanning technique for localisation. Britton KE, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6026):11–4, 3 Jul 76

Pheochromocytoma. pp. 143–4. Wallace AG. **In: Gordon MS, ed. Self-assessment in clinical cardiology. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1974. WG 100 T253i 1974.**

Pheochromocytoma in childhood: a report of 3 cases. Durairaj M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(3):261–5, Mar 75

Uptake of 131I-19-iodocholesterol by an adrenal cortical carcinoma and its metastases. Chatal JF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(1):248–51, Jul 76

Gray scale sonographic appearance of an adrenal mass: a case report. Ghorashi B, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 4(2):121–3, Apr 76

131I-19-iodocholesterol visualization of an adrenal carcinoma without clinical manifestations. Bossuyt A, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 19(4):225–7, Oct–Dec 75

Location of aldosterone-producing adenomas with 131I-19-iodocholesterol. Hogan MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(8):410–4, 19 Feb 76

Editorial: Solving the adrenal lesion(s) of primary aldosteronism. Melby JC. **N Engl J Med** 294(8):441–2, 19 Feb 76

Echography of suprarenal masses. Marchal G, et al. **Radiologe** 16(8):337–41, Aug 76

Pigmented adenoma of adrenal cortex associated with Cushing's syndrome: light and electron microscopic study. Kovacs K, et al. **Urology** 7(6):641–5, Jun 76

[Diagnostic problems in pheochromocytoma of childhood and adolescence] Rubín A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(2):65–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Catheterization of the vena cava and determination of plasma noradrenaline and plasma adrenaline in the localization of pheochromocytoma] Kornerup HJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(28):1699–701, 5 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Letter: Scintigraphic localization of a pheochromocytoma using 131 iodine labelled monoiodotyrosine] Croisier JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(44):3146, 20 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Conn's adenoma and adrenal scintography] Dallocchio M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(21):1593–4, 24 May 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Adrenal scintigraphy under braking in searching for a Connis adenoma] Moretti JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(26):1643, 26 Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Influence of antihypertensive agents on catecholamine and metabolite excretion and its significance for the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma] Hengstmann JH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(45):2349–53, 7 Nov 75 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with lateral diagnosis of adrenal cortex adenomas in primary hyperaldosteronism] Helber A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1530–2, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Photoscintigraphy using I 131-19-iodocholesterol in the diagnosis of adrenal gland diseases (case reports)] Fresco G, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 30(1):87–107, Jan–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic factors which conditions the hypotensive response to phentolamine. Limitations of the screening test for pheochromocytoma] Guazzi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(7):679–89, 1973 **(Ita)**

[Primary aldosteronism (adenoma) and idiopathic aldosteronism (hyperplasia)] Fukuchi S. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(4):299–303, Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Low levels of sex chromatin in female patients with adrenal adenoma (report of a 1st case)] Garza Chapa R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 39(236):435–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[II. Dexamethasone, metopirone and ACTH tests in the diagnosis of diseases of the hypothalamo-hypopyseal adrenal axis] Charro Salgado AL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(3):227–30, 15 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Metastatic adrenal cortical carcinoma. Documented cure with combined chemotherapy. Ostuni JA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 135(9):1257–8, Sep 75

Treatment of an adrenal cortical carcinoma with a combination of o,p'-DDD and aminoglutethimide. Scott RD. **Postgrad Med J** 51(591):35–7, Jan 75

[Proceedings: Case of pheochromocytoma] Kawahara H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):871, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on pheochromocytoma with surgical aspects (II). Pheochromocytoma and phenoxybenzamine (author's transl)] Watanabe H. **Jpn J Urol** 66(10):623–31, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemorrhage into the peritoneum in the course of treatment of adrenocortical carcinoma with o,p'-DDD and 5-fluorouracil] Kasperlik-Zaluska A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(1):111–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on tyrosine hydroxylase in neuroblastoma in relation to urinary levels of catecholamine metabolites. Imashuku S, et al. **Cancer** 36(2):450–7, Aug 75

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial neuroblastoma. Pegelow CH, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(5):763–5, Nov 75

Sipple syndrome and pregnancy. Harris RE, et al. **JAMA** 235(11):1136–7, 15 Mar 76

METABOLISM

In vitro synthesis of steroids by a feminising adrenocortical carcinoma: effect of prolactin and other protein hormones. Millington DS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(3):561–71, Jul 76

Symptoms of pheochromocytoma, with particular reference to headache, correlated with catecholamine production. Lance JW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(4):281–8, Apr 76

Biochemical activity in the metastatic lesions of neuroblastoma. Imashuku S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 63(1):1–5, 18 Aug 75

Cyclic AMP response of isolated Snell adrenocortical carcinoma 494 cells to trophic hormones and other substances. Péron FG, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 2(6–7):403–17, 1975

Interaction of cholera enterotoxin with cultured adrenal tumor cells. Wishnow RM, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(4):768–71, Oct 75

Dual sites of inhibition by metyrapone of human adrenal steroidogenesis: correlation of in vivo and in vitro studies. Carballeira A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(4):687–95, Apr 76

ACTH and prostaglandin receptors in human adrenocortical tumors. Apparent modification of a specific component of the ACTH-binding site. Saez JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(3):536–47, Sep 75

Proceedings: Hormonal control of steroid synthesis by a feminizing adrenal tumour. Golder MP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):17P, Nov 75

Interactions of choleragenoid and GM1 ganglioside with enterotoxins of Vibrio cholerae and Escherichia coli in cultured adrenal cells. Donta ST. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:115–9, Mar 76

Mode of action of Vibrio cholerae enterotoxin in cultured adrenal tumor cells. Wishnow RM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:108–14, Mar 76

Hormonal imbalance in breast cancer. Deshpande N. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):735–41, May 75

Response to ACTH and dibutyryl cyclic AMP by enucleated adrenocortical tumor cells. Chen LM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 4(4):205–14, Mar 76

Steroidogenesis and extracellular cAMP accumulation in adrenal tumor cell cultures. Schimmer BP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 4(4):263–70, Mar 76

[Studies on the responsiveness of human adrenocortical tumors to ACTH the clinical and experimental observations (author's transl)] Hasegawa K, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(9):749–59, 20 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

De subitaneis mortibus. XIX. On the cause of sudden death in pheochromocytoma, with special reference to the pulmonary arteries, the cardiac conduction system, and the aggregation of platelets. James TN. **Circulation** 54(2):348–56, Aug 76

Mitochondrial derivation of centrioles in some endocrine adenomas. Horvath E, et al. **Experientia** 32(6):742–4, 15 Jun 76

Hormonal implications of chemically induced endocrine tumours in serial transplantation. Randeria JD. **Indian J Cancer** 12(3):279–85, Sep 75

A human adrenocortical adenoma in tissue culture. Morphology and hormone secretion. Israeli E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1106–13, Nov 75

Clinical pathological conference aftermath. Schwartz LM. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(4):331–9, Apr 76

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 45–1975. **N Engl J Med** 293(21):1085–92, 20 Nov 75

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 3–1975. **N Engl J Med** 292(3):151–6, 16 Jan 75

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 3–1975. **N Engl J Med** 292(3):151–6, 16 Jan 75

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 40–1976. Scully RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(14):774–82, 30 Sep 76

Jaw and pulpal metastasis of an adrenal neuroblastoma. Snyder MB, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(6):775–84, Dec 75

Changes in the fine structure and function of a hormone-secreting adrenocortical tumour investigated in tissue culture. Szabó D, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 367(4):273–80, 18 Sep 75

[Corticosuprarenaloma in children] Benaily M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(5):441–53, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant hemangioendothelioma of adrenal gland and its histogenesis (author's transl)] Radaszkiewicz T, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 119(5):364–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure and hormone secretion of a tissue culture from an adrenal gland tumor simulating Cushing's syndrome] Szabó D, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 15(4):243–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of primary aldosteronism associated with spironolactone inclusions (author's transl)] Sasaki J, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(6):558–64, 10 Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Transmembrane potentials and steroidogenesis in normal and neoplastic human adrenocortical tissue. Lymangrover J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(4):697–706, Oct 75

[Clinical studies of pheochromocytoma. (I) Circulating blood volume in pheochromocytoma (author's transl)] Watanabe H, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 66(7):418–26, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Virilizing adrenocortical adenoma studied by selective adrenal venography. Gabrilove JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(2):180–4, 15 May 76

Arteriographic manifestations of pheochromocytoma. Christenson R, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(3):567–75, Mar 76

Myelolipoma of the adrenal gland. Angiographic findings

and review of the literature. Rubin HB, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(3):354–8, Sep 75

Lymphographic changes caused by lymph node metastases in carcinoma of the suprarenal glands. Rauste J, et al. **Lymphology** 9(1):19–22, Mar 76

Angiography of pheochromocytomas. Tuynman FH, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 45(2–4):202–16, 1976

Case profile: a confusing suprarenal mass. Fuselier HA. **Urology** 6(4):512–3, Oct 75

Pseudotumor of adrenal gland. Paul JG, et al. **Urology** 7(1):112–4, Jan 76

[Adrenal gland radiography] Suramo I, et al. **Duodecim** 91(17):1012–21, 1975 **(Fin)**

[Selective arteriography in the study of the adrenals] Corinaldesi A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:511–3, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Angiography of the adrenal glands] Passariello R, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:506–9, 1975 **(Fre)**

[False radiologic image of an adrenal tumor due to the large gastric tuberosity] Hillemand B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(46):2811–3, 21 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Bilateral suprarenal pheochromocytoma in a 9-year-old child] Vielhauer E, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(1):88–90, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Contribution to diagnostic radiology of tumors of the adrenal glands (author's transl)] Deininger HK, et al. **Radiologe** 15(7):269–77, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma (author's transl)] Andresen J, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 29(3):107–14, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiologic studies of tumor localization of adrenal diseases in the past 10 years (1965 to 1974) (author's transl)] Katsumi T, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 66(8):467–73, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

A testosterone-producing adrenal cortical adenoma in an elderly woman. Larson BA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(5):882–7, May 76

[Hormonally inactive adrenocortical carcinoma with a 6-year survival following radical surgery] Piegza S. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(4):515–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Anaesthetic and surgical management in pheochromocytoma: report of seven cases. Oskoui BS, et al. **Acta Med Iran** 17(3–4):93–112, Dec 74

Effects of sodium nitroprusside during the excision of phaeochromocytoma. Csánky-Treels JC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(1):60–2, Jan–Feb 76

Enflurane anaesthesia for removal of aldosterone producing adenoma. Matsuki A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(2):72–5, Feb 76

Hemodynamic and catecholamine studies during pheochromocytoma resection under enflurane anesthesia. Kreul JF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(3):265–8, Mar 76

Current management of pheochromocytoma. Remine WH, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(2):97–8, 1975

Multiple anaesthetics in a patient with phaeochromocytoma. Edelist G. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 22(6):715–8, Nov 75

Selective hypoaldosteronism despite prolonged pre- and postoperative hyperreninemia in primary aldosteronism. Bravo EL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(3):611–7, Sep 75

Medical aspects of adrenal surgery. Spark R, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 3(2):433–49, Jun 76

[Malignant cortico-surrenaloma of an accessory adrenal gland. 3 successive adrenalectomies in the same subject] Leger L, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 110(1–2):7–13, Jul–Aug 75 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Successful surgical management of pheochromocytoma] Ikeda M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):889, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Enflurane anesthesia for resection of pheochromocytoma] Tonogai R, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(12):1284–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant pheochromocytoma] Przetakiewicz Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(1):59–62, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cortisone withdrawal following adrenocortical adenoma removal] Zurakowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(22):929–30, 31 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of adrenal ganglioma] Szalach E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(21):1801–2, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Operative treatment of bilateral tumors of the adrenals] Gerasimenko PP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):132–3, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Pheochromocytoma and pheochromoblastoma] Rozhold Z, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(6):414–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Primary and adjunctive therapy in carcinoma of the adrenal cortex. Bradley EL 3d. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(4):507–16, Oct 75

URINE

[Urinary steroids in a virilizing corticoadrenaloma] Begue RJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7:583–91, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of vanilmandelic acid (VMA) in healthy persons and patients with pheochromocytoma] Stavrić-Hrisoho R. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:453–9, 1971 **(Ser)**

VETERINARY

Bovine pheochromocytoma: case report and review of literature. West JL. **Am J Vet Res** 36(9):1371–3, Sep 75

Bilateral adrenal ganglioneuroblastoma in a premature calf. Riley MG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(5):234–5, May 76

ADRENAL GLANDS

Combination of renal and adrenal scanning in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension: case report. Sanguineti M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(5):378–9, May 76

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the adrenal gland and some other organs. Daniels A, et al. **Nature** 261(5558):321–3, 27 May 76

Adrenal imaging with 131I-19-iodocholesterol following long-term alternate-day steroids. Keogh B, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(1):35–8, Jan 76

[Clinical experience with a new adrenal scanning agent, 6 beta-iodomethyl-19-nor-cholest-5(10)-en-3 beta-01-131I(NCL-6-131I, Adsterol)] Fukuchi S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(10):1051–6, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical investigation of adrenal scintigraphy with 131-I-19-iodocholesterol] Maeda T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(13):1155–61, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Adrenal scintigraphy with 131-iodocholesterol in recurrent adrenocortical hyperactivity following bilateral adrenalectomy] Kasperlik-Zaluska A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(4):343–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Character of the change in some biochemical indices of regenerating bone tissue under the influence of exogenous RNA and adrenal extract] Leont'eva FS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):53–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Adreno-leukodystrophy with microphthalmia. A condition marked by general organ hypoplasia. Machanic BI, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 40(3):116–23, Jul 75

Letter: Fusion of the adrenal glands in association with asplenia. Coen FW, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(1):152–3, Jan 76

Combined adrenorenal fusion and adrenohepatic adhesion: a case report with review of the literature and discussion of pathogenesis. Honoré LH, et al. **J Urol** 115(3):323–5, Mar 76

[Malignant cortico-surrenaloma of an accessory adrenal gland. 3 successive adrenalectomies in the same subject] Leger L, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 110(1–2):7–13, Jul–Aug 75 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obesity and the moon face (hypoproteinemia and hypokalemia): ectopic adrenal cortex adenoma (Cushing's syndrome)] Kato T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:964–5, 1474–7, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Pituitary obesity associated with abnormalities of the kidneys and adrenal glands and cancer of the gallbladder] Zaremba EF, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):45–6, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Submicrogram assay of serum and adrenal cholesterol by a simple, direct, nonextration procedure. Parekh AC, et al. **Biochem Med** 13(3):241–50, Jul 75

Composition of the lipids from the adrenal gland of Hippopotamus amphibius. Cmelik SH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(3):347–50, 1976

Cytochrome P-450 and adrenodoxin in adrenal mitochondrial fractions of several lower vertebrates. Kimura T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):273–6, 1976

Subcellular steroid distribution in the rat adrenal cortex. Frühling J, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):934–6, 1976

Properties of high spin type P-450 preparations from bovine adrenal cortex mitochondria. Horie S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3–4):401–9, Mar–Apr 75

Measurement of intracellular potassium in dispersed adrenal cortical cells. Mendelsohn FA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3–4):377–82, Mar–Apr 75

Distribution of cholesteryl esters and other lipids in subcellular fractions of the adrenal gland of the pig. Cmelik SH, et al. **Lipids** 10(11):707–13, Nov 75

A glutaraldehyde/potassium dichromate tracing method for the localization and preservation of abdominal extra-adrenal chromaffin tissues. Mascorro JA, et al. **Stain Technol** 50(6):391–6, Nov 75

[Assay of cortisol and corticosterone in the plasma and adrenal glands of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus)] Guerrier D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(24):2781–4, 23 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of intra-uterine growth retardation on plasma and adrenal corticosterone levels during development in rats] Chanez-Bel C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(2):286–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma and adrenal cortisol and cortisone levels during puberty in guinea pigs] El Hani A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 168(10–11–12):1324–30, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New possibilities for demonstration of some biogenous amines in the adrenal by X-ray microanalysis (author's transl)] Marshall M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 166(2):115–29, 11 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adrenal cortex cytochrome c] Mardanian SS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(2):223–7, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[The effect of aminazin on catecholamine concentration in the brain and adrenal glands of normal and thyroidectomized rabbits] Nahnybida NM. **Fiziol Zh** 20(3):351–7, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Seasonal studies on the adrenal homologue of female Puntius sophore (Ham.). Dixit RK, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(3):344–50, 1975

Histological and histochemical studies on the adrenal glands of geese and ducks. Hassan A. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(1):19–26, 1975

The adrenal cortico-medullary ratio in the fowl. Siller WG, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 16(4):335–42, Jul 75

Weight of adrenal glands in the bobcat (Lynx rufus). McKinney TD, et al. **J Mammal** 57(2):378–80, May 76

The development of sex differences in the adrenal morphology and responsiveness in stress of rats from birth to the end of life. Senčar-Cupović I, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(1):1–9, Jan–Feb 76

The effects of cholera toxin on the adrenal weight in hypophysectomized rats. Marton J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 5(1–2):147–9, Jun–Jul 76

The adreno-renal-ureteral sheath: surgical-anatomical study. Orda R, et al. **Urol Int** 31(3):179–82, 1976

[Histometric findings in the adrenals of the domestic pig with reference to constitutional defects] Haid H. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(3):479–85, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure of the mule adrenal cortex] De Girolamo N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(14):839–43, 30 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[Seasonal morphological peculiarities of the structure of the adrenal cortex in ground squirrels (Citellus erythrogenys)] Lutsenko ND, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(8):67–72, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological characteristics of adrenal cortex structure in domesticated silver fox females] Kolaeva SG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(3):693–6, 21 Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Interrenal and chromaffin tissue of bony fishes] Mezhnin FI. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (6):901–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The structure of the suprarenal venous system and its possible functional significance. Gonzalo-Sanz LM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 95(2):309–18, 1976

Differential ovarian and adrenal vein catheterization. Wentz AC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(7):1000–7, 1 AUG 76

Letter: Primary aldosteronism: remission and development of adrenal insufficiency after adrenal venography. Taylor HC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(2):207–9, Aug 76

Selective adrenal venography in the investigation of primary aldosteronism. Thomas DP, et al. **Australas Radiol** 19(3):272–8, Sep 75

Follow-up study of left suprarenal to inferior mesenteric venous shunt for advanced breast cancer. Inokuchi K, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):639–42, Aug 76

Venous infarction of the adrenal glands. Fox B. **J Pathol** 119(2):65–89, Jun 76

Aldosteronoma in a child with localization by adrenal vein aldosterone: collective review of the literature. Kafrouni G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 10(6):917–24, Dec 75

Editorial: Adrenal haemorrhage, apoplexy, and infarction. **Lancet** 2(7980):295, 7 Aug 76

Letter: Suprarenal-artery berry aneurysm. Waterworth M. **Lancet** 1(7956):424–5, 21 Feb 76

Adrenal venography and sampling in the diagnosis and treatment of primary aldosteronism. Espiner EA, et al. **NZ Med J** 83(563):313–6, 12 May 76

[Determination of 18-hydroxy-11-desoxycorticosterone in adrenal venous blood by gas chromatography (author's transl)] Tomsová Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(42):1308–11, 17 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Adrenal phlebography in primary hyperaldosteronism] Feltrin GP, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:509–10, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Supra-renal venography in patients with suspected endocrine hypertension (author's transl)] Weissleder H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(3):235–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adrenal veins and their connection with retroperitoneal vessels in man] Sapin M. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:549–53, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The wall structure of the central vein of the human adrenal glands] Barenthin H. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(4):647–64, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic significance of adrenal computer scintigram associated with liver scan and selective adrenal venography (author's transl)] Ohashi T, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 67(6):389–401, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Functional morphology of the interrenal and chromaffin cells in the teleosts, Rasbora daniconius (Hamilton), Barbus stigma (Cuv. et Val.) and Channa gachua (Hamilton). Hooli MA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(3):367–75, 1975

An adrenal cell system suitable for long term study of factors affecting steroidogenesis. Price CS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(4):531–9, Aug 75

Chromaffin cells in the glomerular zone of adult rat adrenal

cortex. Palacios G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 164(2):275–8, 2 Dec 75

Aldosterone production by isolated adrenal glomerulosa cells: stimulation by physiological concentrations of angiotensin II. Fredlund P, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(6):1577–86, Dec 75

Steroid formation and differentiation of cortical cells in tissue culture of human fetal adrenals in the presence and absence of ACTH. Kahri AI, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(1):33–41, Jan 76

Separation of rabbit adrenal cells by sedimentation at a linear gradient of albumin concentration. Abe K. **Jpn J Physiol** 25(5):599–604, 1975

[Histophysiology of the hypophyseal–interrenal axis in Atlantic salmon (fresh water cycle, thalassic life and reproduction)] Olivereau M. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(1):9–27, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A third type of cell in the murine adrenal cortex?] Lassmann H. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:641–4, 1974 **(Ger)**

Proceedings: Fractionation of dispersed adrenal cortex cells of rabbits] Abe K. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):404, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of ACTH and prednisolone on the ultrastructure of interrenal cells of chicken adrenals. Kovács A. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 25(4):255–68, 1974

Changes in ovarian and pituitary function in non–pregnant women during the infusion of prostaglandin F2alpha. Elias JA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(4):676–85, Dec 75

Effects of ACTH and its O–nitrophenyl sulphenyl derivative on adrenocortical function in vivo. Ramachandran J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(3):587–99, Jul 76

The effect of cyproterone acetate on the adrenal of the male hamster. Zieger G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(1):127–33, May 76

Long–term intramuscular administration of triamcinolone acetonide. Effect on the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis. Carson TE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 3(12):1585–7, Dec 75

Effect of manganese on the morphology of the rabbit adrenal cortex. Chandra SV, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 26(3):201–8, 1975

Effects of chronic chlorisondamine administration on the sympatho–adrenal axis. Slotkin TA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(11):1311–5, 1 Jun 76

The effect of percutaneously absorbed steroids on hypothalamic—pituitary—adrenal function after intensive use in in–patients. Munro DD. **Br J Dermatol** 94 suppl 12:67–76, Mar 76

Measuring adrenal function in out–patients using topical corticosteroids. Sparkes CG. **Br J Dermatol** 94 suppl 12:77–82, Mar 76

Hypothalamo–pituitary adrenocortical function in the rat after treatment with betamethasone. Buckingham JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(2):235–9, Feb 76

Effect on adrenal function of topically applied clobetasol propionate (Dermovate). Allenby CF, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5997):619–21, 13 Dec 75

Observations on the systemic effect of topical clobetasol propionate (Dermovate). Carruthers JA, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5990):203–4, 25 Oct 75

Investigations on the turnover of adrenocortical mitochondria. IV. A stereological study of the effect of chronic treatment with ACTH on the size and number of rat zona reticularis mitochondria. Mazzocchi G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 168(1):1–9, 28 Apr 76

Investigations on the turnover of adrenocortical mitochondria. III. Stereologic and autoradiographic observations on the effect of chronic treatment with dexamethasone on the rat Zona fasciculata mitochondria. Nussdorfer GG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 163(3):273–90, 12 Nov 75

Beclomethasone dipropionate and chronic asthma. The effect of long–term aerosol administration on the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis after substitution for oral therapy with corticosteroids. Spitzer SA, et al. **Chest** 70(1):38–42, Jul 76

Changes in cardiovascular and adrenal cortical responses to angiotensin III induced by sodium deprivation in the rat. Peach MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 38(6 Suppl 2):117–21, Jun 76

Histomorphic and histochemical observations on the adrenals of the reserpine–treated lizards, Calotes versicolor. Banerjee SK, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 40(3–4):677–84, Sep 75

Topical corticosteroid therapy and its effect on the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis. Munro DD. **Dermatologica** 152 Suppl 1:173–80, 1976 (9 ref.)

Effects of early experience and dexamethasone on adrenocortical reactivity. Grota LJ. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(3):251–9, May 75

In vitro production of aldosterone by the rat adrenals after in vivo potassium– and sodium–loading and depletion. Debreceni L, et al. **Endokrinologie** 64(3):316–22, 1975

ACTH and growth hormone relationship in fetal rat adrenal steroidogenesis in vitro. Klepac R, et al. **Endokrinologie** 66(1):74–80, Sep 75

Corticosteroid–like effect of cyproterone and cyproterone acetate in mice. Broulik PD, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1364–5, 15 Nov 75

Effect of ACTH on the zona reticularis of the rat adrenal cortex: an ultrastructural stereologic study. Mazzocchi G, et al. **Experientia** 32(2):244–6, 15 Feb 76

Monolayer cultures of normal adult rat adrenocortical cells: steroidogenic responses to nucleotides, bacterial toxins and antimicrotubular agents. O'Hare MJ. **Experientia** 32(2):251–3, 15 Feb 76

Effect of progesterone on human corticosteroid 21–hydroxylation. Wickramasinghe RH, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1366–7, 15 Nov 75

The effect of topically applied beclomethasone dipropionate on hypothalamus–pituitary–adrenal function. Delitala G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(8):382–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Adrenal function during chronic danazol administration. Wentz AC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 26(11):1113–5, Nov 75

Influence of adrenergic blocking agents on lysine–vasopressin induced plasma cortisol response in man. Cugini P, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 27(6pt2):678–84, Dec 74

Influence of some neurotropic drugs on the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal system after dexamethasone blockade. pp. 287–92. Sapronov NS. **In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 I631H 1971.**

The effect of oestradiol on pituitary–adrenal function in intact and thyroidectomized rats. pp. 203–6. Tallián F. **In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 I631H 1971.**

Primary aldosteronism: the effects of spironolactone upon adrenal function and morphology. pp. 359–82. Conn JW, et al. **In: Sambhi MP, ed. Systemic effects of antihypertensive agents. New York, Stratton, 1976. QV 150 E27s 1975.**

1 sar, 8–ala angiotensin II's effect on renal, adrenal and vascular receptors in man. Its usefulness in screening for renal and adrenal diseases. pp. 531–47. Williams GH, et al. **In: Sambhi MP, ed. Systemic effects of antihypertensive agents. New York, Stratton, 1976. QV 150 E27s 1975.**

Potentiation of adrenocortical response upon intermittent stimulation with corticotropin in normal subjects. Kolanowski J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(3):453–65, Sep 75

Modification of adrenal function by the anti–serotonin agent cyproheptadine. Plonk J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(2):291–5, Feb 76

Blockade and stimulation of renal, adrenal, and vascular angiotensin II receptors with 1–Sar, 8–Ala angiotensin II in normal man. Hollenberg NK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(1):39–46, Jan 76

Changes in the weight of the adrenal glands and in the concentration of plasma corticosterone in perinatal rats after prenatal treatment with oestadiol benzoate. Eguchi Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):427–31, Jun 76

Proceedings: Acute influences of gelatin preparations of corticotrophin and some corticotrophin–related peptides in 'TO' strain mice. Evans AE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):7P–8P, Jun 76

Proceedings: Effect of stimulation on biosynthesis of aldosterone from late pathway precursors in the rat. Fattah DI, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):32P–33P, Jun 76

Effect of adrenal hormones on thyroid secretion and thyroid hormones on adrenal secretion in the sheep. Falconer IR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(2):261–73, Sep 75

Isolated adrenal cortex cells in suspension: stimulation and inhibition of steroidogenesis by analogues of ACTH. Sayers G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3–4):371–5, Mar–Apr 75

A counter–streaming centrifugation technique for the superfusion of adrenocortical cell suspensions stimulated by ACTH. Schulster D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3–4):389–94, Mar–Apr 75

Adrenal autotransplants in sheep: prostaglandin A1 is not steroidogenic. Newsome HH Jr. **J Surg Res** 19(6):411–3, Dec 75

The effects of long–term alternate–day steroids on parameters of adrenal function in renal transplant patients. Keogh B, et al. **J Urol** 115(5):487–9, May 76

Aminoglutethimide medical adrenalectomy for advanced prostatic carcinoma. Sanford EJ, et al. **J Urol** 115(2):170–4, Feb 76 (6 ref.)

Proceedings: The histochemical and ultrastructural changes of the adrenal cortex in SHR given NaCl solution. Hirano T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(3):351–2, May 75

Letter: Hypothalamic/pituitary/adrenal function in patients on chemotherapy. **Lancet** 1(7971):1238–9, 5 Jun 76

Effect of jet aircraft noise upon in vitro adrenocortical response to ACTH in feral Mus musculus. Pritchett JF, et al. **Life Sci** 18(4):391–6, 15 Feb 76

Effect of intravenous glucagon on urinary catecholamine excretion in normal man. Young JB, et al. **Metabolism** 25(2):233–7, Feb 76

Adrenocortical responses of rats to acute hypoxic and hypercapnic stresses after treatment with aminergic agents. Marotta SF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 20(2):182–92, 1976

Chronic treatment with reserpine and adrenocortical activation. Scapagnini U, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 20(3):243–9, 1976

Fat accumulation in tha adrenal gland: effect of oestradiol benzoate on the zona reticularis of the Mongolian gerbil adrenal gland. Nickerson PA. **Pathol Eur** 10(4):287–97, 1975

Ultrastructural–morphometric studies on the rat liver and adrenocortical cell mitochondria after chloramphenicol administration. Oberholzer M, et al. **Pathol Eur** 10(1):29–36, 1975

The effect of betamethasone valerate inhalation on the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis or normal adults. Friedman M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 suppl 4:11–14, Sep 74

The dissociation of topical from systemic effect in corticosteroids. Wilson L. **Postgrad Med J** 50 suppl 4:7–9, Sep 74

Inhibition of adrenocortical function by intravenous administration of sodium pentobarbital in cocks. Nir I, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):450–1, Jan 76

Alcohol and changes in body constitutent; glucose and hormones. Marks V. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(6):377–80, Jun 75

Effect of ouabain on adrenal potassium balance in sheep. Blaine EH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):257–60, Oct 75

Differences in simultaneous cylic adenosine monophosphate concentrations of various rat tissue after heroin administration. Lichtenstein ES. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(3):462–5, Mar 76

The effect of low doses of prednisolone compared with placebo on function and on the hypothalamic pituitary adrenal axis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Chamberlain MA, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(1):17–23, Feb 76

Effect of aspirin on adrenal weight in female rats. Chitwood SJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 35(2):397–400, Feb 76

Effect of ACTH and bilateral gonadectomy on the adrenocortical tissue of an air–breathing fish — Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Singh BR, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(3):486–94, 1975

[Response of isolated rat and guinea pig adrenal cells to ACTH and cyclic AMP] Kolanowski J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 35(4):501–7, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of two insecticides, lindane and DDVP (dichlorvos) on mouse adrenal glands] Ramade F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(10):1067–70, 8 MAR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of an ovulation stimulator on the genital function of the female rat] Peres GE, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3):587–91, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of effect of testosterone and 5alpha–dihydrotestosterone on adrenal cortex in hypophysectomized rats] Zizine L. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 168(10–11–12):1182–5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenocortical responses to ACTH (author's transl)] Tremblay RR, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(6):709–15, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphokinetic reactions in the adrenal gland of the albino rat after anaesthesia with inactin (author's transl)] Hildebrand R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(8):387–90, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Karyometric studies of the pancreas and adrenal glands of the albino–rat fed an unbalanced glucose diet or a glucose diet supplemented with thiamine] Hildebrand R. **Anat Anz** 137(3):187–95, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrine glands following administration of receptor blockaders] Fischer F. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:663–9, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Effect of fenfluramine on the response of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenocortical system to insulin–induced hypoglycemia] Balestreri R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(9–10):595–601, 30 May 75 **(Ita)**

[Effect of alpha–methyldopa on the inhibition by L–dopa of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenocortical system during hypoglycemic stress in humans] Bertolini S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(4):178–83, 28 Feb 75 **(Ita)**

[Disulfiram and inhibition by L–dopa of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenocortical system during hypoglycemic stress in humans] Bertolini S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(4):184–8, 28 Feb 75 **(Ita)**

[Clonidine and function of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenocortical system in humans] Bertolini S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(9–10):609–13, 30 May 75 **(Ita)**

[Dynamics of the blood cortisol response to rapid intravenous injection of different doses of synthetic beta–1–24–corticotropin in humans] Bertolini S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(1–2):29–35, 30 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

[Histofunctional changes of the adrenal gland after administration of benzedrine] Breda M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(4):151–7, 28 Feb 75 **(Ita)**

[Adrenal functions after the topical fluorometholone instillation (author's transl)] Hikita H, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(2):91–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Steroidogenesis in isolated adrenal cells of rat. –Effects of cyanoketone on pregnenolone and corticosterone production– (author's transl)] Bannai C. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(6):561–72, 20 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of hypothermia with ether anesthesia on the function of the adrenal cortex] Takiguchi M, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(9):866–72, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional state of the adrenal cortex in the antibiotic therapy of experimental staphylococcal infection] Loginov AV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(7):631–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the adrenal cortex in experimental animals administered leyorin and its sodium salt perorally] Polosova RG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(5):464–7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of hormones on the functional activity of the

regenerating cortex of the enucleated adrenal in situ] Truupyl'd TN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 68(5):31–7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potentiation of ACTH action by a fragment of it: a decrease in the rat adrenal ascorbic acid concentration in vivo] Protopopova EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(2):389–93, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of heparin on the general adaptation syndrome] Lukashin BP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(9):16–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of adrenal cytoplasmic dehydrogenase following prolonged ACTH administration] Shorin IuP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(2):173–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional manifestations of rat adrenal cortical reaction to the administration of sodium bromide under conditions of hypodynamic stress] Kirichek LT, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(6):703–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenal glucocorticoid function in the pathogenesis of chronic carbon disulfide poisoning] Dumkin VN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):12–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the cholinergic mediation and sympathico-adrenal system in patients with the initial manifestations of chronic lead poisoning] Makotchenko VM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):47–9, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the functional state of the adrenal cortex under the influence of vitamin D2] Slobodian LM. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):18–9, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Influence of DOPA, dopamine and melatonin on adrenal function in rats] Golikov PP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(4):52–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in aldosterone secretion by the adrenals and in its urinary excretion in rats under the action of acid polysaccharides] Petrov AP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(2):92–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the cytotoxic action preparation fotrin on the function of the adrenal cortex in the treatment of reticulodermia] Solovei SN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):8–11, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of vitamins C, B1, and B6 on the diurnal periodicity of the glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in patients with atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Shelygina NM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):25–9, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nerobolil on the state of the adrenal cortex] Ferdman TD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):75–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Exploration of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis through the calcium test in women under hormonal contraception (author's transl)] Radano AR, et al. **Reproduccion** 1(4):377–82, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Corticosteroids in high doses and sympathetic adrenergic response] Arroyo Carreras FL, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 18(1–2):77–89, Mar–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Phenylethanolamine-N-methyl-transferase activity of chick-embryo adrenals, cultivated in vitro, and the action of corticoids and ACTH. Accordi F, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (3):243–8, 1975

Biogenesis of corticosteroids in monolayer cultures of human foetal adrenal cells. Goodyer CG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 1(4):774–86, Apr 76

Ultrastructural study on the hypothalamic-hypophysial-adrenal axis in fetal rats. Daikoku S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 168(4):549–59, 26 May 76

Organ culture of foetal rat pancreas. Effects of parabiotic culture with foetal adrenal glands. McEvoy RC, et al. **Differentiation** 3(1–3):69–77, 11 Aug 75

Steroid formation and differentiation of cortical cells in tissue culture of human fetal adrenals in the presence and absence of ACTH. Kahri AI, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(1):33–41, Jan 76

Ontogeny of tracheal fluid, pulmonary surfactant, and plasma corticoids in the fetal lamb. Mescher EJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(6):1017–21, Dec 75

Proceedings: Effect of foetal adrenalectomy on maternal oestrogen levels at dexamethasone-induced parturition in sheep. Flint AP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):25P, Nov 75

Bilateral adrenalectomy of lambs in utero: effects on maternal hormone levels at induced parturition. Flint AP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):433–44, Jun 76

Control of oestrogen production in human pregnancy: effect of trophic hormones on steroid biosynthesis by the foetal adrenal gland in vitro. Isherwood DM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(02):321–9, Feb 76

Proceedings: Pituitary and adrenal function in foetal sheep during the latter half of gestation. Jones CT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):26P, Nov 75

HCG + ACTH stimulation of in vitro dehydroepiandrosterone production in human fetal adrenals from precursor cholesterol and delta5-pregnenolone. Lehmann WD, et al. **J Perinat Med** 3(4):231–6, 1975

Development of pituitary and adrenal glands in the fetal horse. Samuel CA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):553–6, Oct 75

Steroidogenesis of the fetal adrenal gland in vitro: influence of metopirone applied in vivo and in vitro. Klepac R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):249–53, Oct 75

Neural properties of cultured human endocrine tumor cells of proposed neural crest origin. Tischler AS, et al. **Science** 192(4242):902–4, 28 May 76

[Function of the fetal adrenal cortex] Tuimala R, et al. **Duodecim** 92(8):427–34, 1976 **(Fin)**

[The effects of anterio-posterior and dorso-ventral inversions of the lateral mesoblast of the neurula on the formation of the mesonephric, medullary, and adrenal anlage of the common toad, Bufo bufo L. (Amphibia, Anoura)] Gipouloux JD, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(15):1131–4, 13 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of encephalectomy on the corticosterone content of rat fetal adrenals] Proshliakova EV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):597–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The functional activity of rat fetus adrenal cortex in monolayer tissue culture] Pluzhnikova GN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(1):75–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of ACTH and chorionic gonadotropin on cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate concentration and of a homogenate of fetal hypophysis on adrenal steroidogenesis in human embryos and fetuses from the 7th to the 12th week of embryonic development] Sakhatskaia TS. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(3):58–61, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aspartate and alanine aminotransferase activity in the adrenal cortex of human embryos and fetuses] Minkina AI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(1):80–2, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical studies on the adrenal glands of the marmosets (Callithrix jacchus and Callithrix penicillata). Miraglia T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 94(2):237–47, 1976

The role of cytochrome P-450 in the regulation of steroid biosynthesis. Hall PF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 74:303–13, 1976

Characterization of purified cytochrome P-450scc and P-450(11)beta from bovine adrenocortical mitochondria. Katagiri M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 74:281–9, 1976

Purification and properties of cytochrome P-450 from adrenocortical mitochondria and its interaction with adrenodoxin. Sugiyama T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 74:290–302, 1976

Sympathoadrenal Neurochemistry and early weaning of swine. Stanton HC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(7):779–83, Jul 76

Studies on adrenal delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase. Condie LW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(1):123–9, Jan 76

Sodium periodate, sodium chlorite, and organic hydroperoxides as hydroxylating agents in steroid hydroxylation reactions catalyzed by adrenocortical microsomal and mitochondrial cytochrome P450. Gustafsson JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(2):440–53, Jun 75

Sources of reducing equivalents for the microsomal steroid 21-hydroxylation in isolated rat adrenal cells. Haksar A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(1):121–4, Mar 76

Spironolactone and cytochrome P-450: impairment of steroid 21-hydroxylation in the adrenal cortex. Menard RH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(2):395–402, Apr 76

Purification and properties of cytochrome P-450(11beta) from adrenocortical mitochondria. Takemori S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(3):1151–7, 1 Dec 75

Cytochrome P-450 from bovine adrenocortical mitochondria: two species of subunit. Tilley BE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(4):1303–7, 21 Jun 76

Inhibition of PNMT activity in the adrenal glands and brain stem of rats. Lew JY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(12):1432–4, 15 Jun 76

Regulation of adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase activity: neuronal versus local control studied with apomorphine. Quik M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(10):1157–66, 15 May 76

Properties of crystalline reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-adrenodoxin reductase from bovine adrenocortical mitochondria. II. Essential histidyl and cysteinyl residues at the NADPH binding site of NADPH-adrenodoxin reductase. Hiwatashi A, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(14):3091–7, 13 Jul 76

Properties of crystalline reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-adrenodoxin reductase from bovine adrenocortical mitochonria. I. Physicochemical properties of holo- and apo-NADPH-adrenodoxin reductase and interaction between non-heme iron proteins and the reductase. Hiwatashi A, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(14):3082–90, 13 Jul 76

Mutant forms of cytochrome P-450 controlling both 18- and 11beta-steroid hydroxylation in the rat. Rapp JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(6):1235–42, 23 Mar 76

Purification and characterization of a phosphoprotein phosphatase from bovine adrenal cortex. Ullman B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 403(2):393–411, 22 Oct 75

Biosynthetic disorders of the adrenal cortex and gonad. Horton R. **Birth Defects** 11(4):63–8, 1975

Regulation of rat adrenal dopamine beta-hydroxylase. II. Receptor interaction in the regulation of enzyme synthesis and degradation. Ciaranello RD, et al. **Brain Res** 113(2):349–62, 27 Aug 76

Differential dependence on NADPH concentrations of two microsomal corticosteroid 21-hydroxylation reactions. Wickramasinghe RH, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 10(1):37–43, Mar 76

Sex hormones and tyrosine hydroxylase activity in vascular and adrenal tissue. Kohler C, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(5):1316–20, Nov 75

Histochemical observations on the adrenal gland of bat Vesperugo pipistrellus (Dobson). Saidapur SK, et al. **Endokrinologie** 67(2):244–7, Jun 76

Purification and partial kinetic characterization of L-glutamate dehydrogenase from bovine adrenal gland mitochondria. Bolding J, et al. **Enzyme** 21(3):279–88, 1976

Catabolism of cholesterol by bovine adrenal-cortex enzymes: in vitro formation of oxygenated sterols and side-chain cleavage products. Bosisio E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(2):491–7, 1 Apr 76

Catalase-positive particles ('microperoxisomes') from rat preputial gland and bovine adrenal cortex. Goldenberg H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 93(2):438–42, Jul 75

Sexual steroids and monamine metabolism during gestation. Parvez S, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):118–20, 15 Jan 76

Oxidoreductive activity and steroid metabolism in the adrenal cortex of aged female rats. A histochemical study. Zamorska L, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 23(3):299–303, 1975

In vitro trophic action of ACTH and insulin upon adrenocortical enzymes of the squaliform elasmobranch Ginglymostoma cirratum (Bonnaterre). Honn KV, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(3):360–8, Jul 76

Adrenocortical control of phenylethanolamine-N-methyl transferase and monoamine oxidase activity in the ground squirrel (Citellus citellus) during the summer. Petrović VM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(4):492–7, Aug 76

One-step purification of bovine adrenal glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase by affinity chromatography. Bürgisser E, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 59(3):760–5, 21 Apr 76

Microspectrophotometry of mitochondrial cytochrome P-450 in single adrenal cells. Rappay G, et al. **Histochem J** 8(3):283–90, May 76

Evidence of an enzymatic 17alpha leads to 21 hydroxyl transfer in the biosynthesis of cortexolone from 17alpha-hydroperoxyprogesterone by adrenal cortex microsomes. Tan L, et al. **Horm Res** 6(4):213–25, 1975

Apomorphine, and the regulation of adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase. pp. 25–30. Sourkes TL, et al. **In: Almergren O, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.2.**

Possible role of catecholamines (CA) in the regulation of adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase (TH). p. 361. Bhagat B, et al. **In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975.**

Effect of hypophysectomy on tissue MAO activity. pp. 321–30. Holzbauer M, et al. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.**

Catecholamine synthesizing enzymes in hypertension. pp. 251–5. Nagatsu T, et al. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.**

Modification of adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase activity in rats following manipulation in infancy. pp. 265–70. Pfeifer WD. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.**

Histochemical localization of 3 beta-, 11 beta- & 17 beta-hydroxysteroid & glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenases in the interrenal tissue of the white-breasted water hen Amaurornis phoenicurus chinensis (Boddaert). Bhujle BV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(5):425–8, Sep 75

Differential response to adrenocorticotropic hormone analogs of bovine adrenal plasma membranes and cells. Finn FM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(12):3576–85, 25 Jun 76

Cytochrome P-450 of bovine adrenal mitochondria. Ligand binding to two forms resolved by EPR spectroscopy. Jefcoate CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(12):3706–15, 25 Jun 76

Enzymic studies on adrenocortical deoxycorticosterone 11beta-hydroxylase system. Mitani F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):8010–5, 25 Oct 75

The active form of cytochrome P-450 from bovine adrenocortical mitochondria. Takagi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(21):8445–8, 10 Nov 75

Effects of estrogens on adrenal 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in ovariectomized women. Anderson DC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(3):561–70, Sep 76

Enzyme activity in kidney, adrenal and gonadal tissue of rats treated neonatally with androgen or oestrogen. Ghraf R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(3):317–26, Dec 75

Studies on adrenal phenylethanolamine N- methyltransferase (PNMT) with S K & F 64139, a selective inhibitor. Pendleton RG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(3):623–32, Jun 76

Effects of ACTH on steroid C-21 hydroxylation in rat adrenal glands. De Nicola AF. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(8):1219–22, Aug 75

Inability to isolate the 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from bovine ovaries using a procedure which isolates the adrenal enzyme. Gibb W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7:633–4, Aug 76

Studies of 11beta-hydroxylation by beef adrenal

mitochondria. Hudson RW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(4):255–62, Apr 76

Steroid 11beta-hydroxylase activity in the microsomal fraction of human adrenals. Klein A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(4):283–7, Apr 76

Inhibitors of human adrenal C17–20 lyase and C19–5–ene, 3beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Yates J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(9):1325–7, Sep 75

Regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase activity by prostaglandin E1 in guinea pig adrenal gland. Nakashima Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(5):591–7, Oct 75

Delayed increase of adrenal TH adn PNMT activities following cold stress in the mouse. Hoffman A, et al. **Life Sci** 17(4):557–62, 15 Aug 75

Effect of thyroid status and cold stress on tyrosine hydroxylase activity in adrenal gland and brown adipose tissue. Zenker N, et al. **Life Sci** 18(2):183–8, 15 Jan 76

Adenylate cyclase activity and steroidogenesis in phenotypic revertants of an ACTH–insensitive adrenal tumour cell line. Schimmer BP. **Nature** 259(5543):482–3, 12 Feb 76

Adrenal cortex adenylate cyclase: solubilization of adenylate cyclase and guanyl nucleotide binding sites. Glossmanm H. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 291(1):89–100, 3 Nov 75

Adrenal cortex adenylate cyclase. Specific binding sites for 5'–guanylyl–imidodiphosphate in partially purified plasma membranes from bovine adrenal cortex. Glossmann H. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 289(1):99–109, 18 Jun 75

Bovine adrenal cortex adenylate cyclase: properties of the particulate enzyme and effects of guanyl nucleotides. Glossmann H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 289(1):77–97, 18 Jun 75

Adrenal cortex adenylate cyclase. Is Ca2+ involved in ACTH stimulation? Glossmann H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 292(2):199–203, 25 Feb 76

On the intracellular localization of the 3beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase isomerase in the rat adrenal cortex. Kream BE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(3):459–62, Jul 76

Concerning the subcellular distribution of 3beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/isomerase in the rat adrenal. Moustafa AM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):823–5, Sep 75

Induced adrenal and ovarian enlargement in nursing mothers by a single mug injection to their pups of a 3beta–hydroxy–delta5–steroid oxidoreductase inhibitor. Shapiro BH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):896–9, Sep 75

Comparison of effects of prolactin and growth hormone on adrenal 5alpha–reductase in hypophysectomized rats. Witorsch RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(4):689–93, Apr 76

Prenatal reserpine administration: permanent changes in adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine beta–hydroxylase. Bartolomé J, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(5):465–72, 1975

Vitamin A: not required for adrenal steroidogenesis in rats. Gruber KA, et al. **Science** 191(4226):472–5, 6 Feb 76

[Histochemical studies on the enzyme activity of 3–beta–ol–dehydrogenase in the adrenal cortex in hypercorticism] Dashev G, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 11(2):102–7, 1972 **(Bul)**

[Effects of partial hepatectomy on the adrenal glands. Note II. Histoenzymological modificatons] Crăciun O, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 21(2):135–7, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Effect of experimentally induced hyperthyroidism on zona glomerulosa from adrenal cortex of the rat (author's transl)] Wuttke H, et al. **Med Klin** 71(6):239–43, 6 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Role of cholesterol esterase isolated from the adrenal cortex in the activity of the adrenocorticotropic hormone] Trzeciak WH. **Endokrynol Pol** 26(3):341–6, May–Jun 75 **(Pol)**

[Biochemical aspects of diurnal biological rhythms] Manteuffel–Cymborowska M. **Postepy Biochem** 22(2):143–71, 1976 **(Pol)**

[ACTH and enzymes in the adrenal gland] Povoa H Jr, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 72(1–2):1–4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Different forms of pyruvate kinase from the rabbit adrenal cortex] Il'in VS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(5):1094–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 interconvertible forms of L type pyruvate kinase from the rabbit adrenal cortex] Kozhevnikova KA. **Biokhimiia** 40(5):978–83, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional morphology of the adrenal cortex during the physiological rhythm of sex steroid synthesis] Kurbatova TI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(6):95–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Compensatory adrenal growth: a neurally mediated reflex. Dallman MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):408–14, Aug 76

Morphokinetics of the fascicular layer of rat adrenals in ontogenesis. Wegiel J, et al. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 21(1–2):105–6, 1976

Effects of postnatal reserpine administration on sympatho–adrenal development in the rat. Bartolomé J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(13):1513–9, 1 Jul 76

Maternal influences on the ontogeny of basal levels of plasms corticosterone in the rat. Levin R, et al. **Horm Behav** 7(1):41–8, Mar 76

Serum androgens in normal prepubertal and pubertal children and in children with precocious adrenarche. Korth–Schutz S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(1):117–24, Jan 76

Gonadotropin and sex steroid response to luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone in patients with premature adrenarche. Lee PA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(1):195–7, Jul 76

Compensatory adrenal growth is neurally mediated. Engeland WC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 19(4):352–62, 1975

IMMUNOLOGY

Oxisuran and immune reactions: mediation of oxisuran action by the adrenal glands. van Dijk H, et al. **J Immunol** 115(6):1587–91, Dec 75

[Adrenal glands and natural antiallergic substances] Pelletier G, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(3):368–72, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Migration inhibition of mononuclear cells in idiopathic adrenal insufficiency. Inhibition of migration of mononuclear cells with adrenal microsomes and blocking of the reaction by adrenal antibodies (author's transl)] Eibl M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(13):619–24, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sympathico–adrenal system activity in a primary immune response] Vasina IG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 0(9):88–92, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Baroreceptor effects on renal and adrenal nerve activity. Nijima A. **Am J Physiol** 230(6):1733–6, Jun 76

Developmental reorientation of sympathetic preganglionic neurons in the rat. Schramm LP, et al. **Brain Res** 106(1):166–71, 16 Apr 76

Preganglionic innervation of the adrenal gland of the rat: a study using horseradish peroxidase. Schramm LP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(2):540–53, Nov 75

Is the peripheral sympatho–adrenal nervous system necessary for renal hypertension? Douglas JR Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(1):35–43, Jan 76

Studies on the nervous regulatory mechanism of blood sugar levels. Niijima A. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(1 Suppl):139–43, 1975

[The effect of adrenaline and adrenal desympathization on cerebral convulsive activity] Nanobashvili ZI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(2):149–55, 1975 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Aminoglutethimide and glutethimide: effects on 18–hydroxycorticosterone biosynthesis by human and sheep adrenals in vitro. Touitou Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(3):517–26, Nov 75

Uptake and metabolism of serotonin by rat adrenal tissue in vitro. Trost BN, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(2):353–65, Jun 76

In vitro modification of rat adrenal zona fasciculata/reticularis function by the zona glomerulosa. Vinson GP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(2):340–50, Feb 76

The role of the parathyroids for the adaptation to a low calcium intake. 3. The long–term effect of parathyroidectomy on the adaptation to a low calcium intake in adult rats with special reference to plasma calcium, bone tissue and adrenal glands. Ahlgren O, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(6):590–602, Nov 75

Angiotensin II receptors of the adrenal gland: location and modulation by cations and guanyl nucleotides. Catt K, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(5):515–9, 1974

Protein synthesis in adrenal mitochondrial and post–mitochondrial fractions of ACTH–treated rats. Fridman O, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(1):52–9, 1975

Letter: Translocation of proteins to adrenal mitochondria: a specific effect of ACTH. Fridman O, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(2):141–3, 1975

Rate of catecholamine biosynthesis in the heart, brain and adrenals in experimental arterial hypertension and cardiomegaly. Filczewski M. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(6):569–82, Nov–Dec 75

Cyclic AMP and adrenocortical function. Halkerston ID. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 6:99–136, 1975

Studies on bovine adrenal ferredoxin. Takemori S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 74:36–44, 1976

A novel technique for assay of side–chain cleavage of exogenous and endogenous cholesterol in adrenal mitochondrial and submitochondrial preparations. Björkhem I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 68(2):404–14, Oct 75

Effect of steroidogenesis on ascorbic acid content and uptake in isolated adrenal cells. Kitabchi AE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:422–31, 30 Sep 75

Immunochemical studies on adrenal ferredoxin: involvement of adrenal ferredoxin–like iron–sulfur proteins in the cholesterol side–chain cleavage reaction of mammalian steroidogenic tissues. Baron J. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(1):239–48, May 76

Immunochemical studies on adrenal ferredoxin: involvement of adrenal ferredoxin in the cholesterol side–chain cleavage reaction of mammalian adrenals. Baron J. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(1):226–38, May 76

Some characteristics of adrenal steroidogenesis and their possible relationships to the action of the adrenocorticotropic hormone. Koritz SB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(1):20–6, May 76

Lack of steroidogenic response to cyclic AMP and ACTH in adrenal cells from rats bearing the MtTF4 tumor. Rivkin I, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(2):309–21, Oct 75

Immunochemical evidence for the involvement of adrenal ferredoxin in the side–chain cleavage of 20alpha–hydroxycholesterol. Kapke G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(4):1097–101, 21 Jun 76

Cholesterol 20, 22–epoxides: no conversion to pregnenolone by adrenal cytochrome P–450SCC. Morisaki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(2):481–8, 22 Mar 76

Oxidation of cholesterol and cholesterol analogues by mitochondrial preparations of steroid–hormone–producing tissue. Arthur JR, et al. **Biochem J** 158(1):47–51, 15 Jul 76

An investigation of the involvement of adenosine 3':5'–cyclic monophosphate in steroidogenesis by using isolated adrenal cell column perfusion. Hudson AM, et al. **Biochem J** 148(3):539–44, Jun 75

Angiotensin II binding to zona glomerulosa cells from rabbit adrenal glands. Gurchinoff S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(9):1031–4, 1 May 76

Chemical reactivity of labile sulfur of iron–sulfur proteins. The reaction of triphenyl phosphine. Manabe T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(2):312–20, 23 Apr 76

Effect of ascorbic acid on ACTH–induced cyclic AMP formation and steroidogenesis in isolated adrenal cells of vitamin E–deficient rats. Nathans AH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 399(2):244–53, 13 Aug 75

On the mechanism of action of cholera toxin on isolated rat adrenocortical cells. Comparison with the effects of adrenocorticotropin on steroidogenesis and cyclic AMP output. Palfreyman JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(2):221–30, 9 Oct 75

Effect of calcium(ion) uptake by rat adrenal mitochondria on pregnenolone formation and spectral properties of cytochrome P–450. Simpson ER, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(2):309–20, 9 Oct 75

Ferrous ion–mediated cytochrome P–450 degradation and lipid peroxidation in adrenal cortex mitochondria. Wang HP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(3):374–81, 12 Mar 76

Capacitation of hamster spermatozoa with adrenal gland extracts. Bavister BD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(2):219–21, Mar 76

Adrenal glandular lipids and circulating corticosterone in severely diabetic rats. Wexler BC, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(4):299–306, Aug 75

Indomethacin–induced alterations in corticosteroid and prostaglandin release by isolated adrenocortical cells of the cat. Laychock SG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(2):273–8, Jun 76

Increase in catecholamine content of the rat adrenals after pretreatment with diazepam. Gascon AL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(6):1198–9, Dec 75

Comparative effects of opiate agonists methadone, levorphanol, and their isomers on the release of cortical ACh in vivo and in vitro. Jhamandas K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(4):540–8, Aug 75

Short–term effects of ACTH on protein synthesis in adrenal cortex cells of young rats. Magalhães MC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 163(4):509–18, 19 Nov 75

The role of angiotensins in aldosterone production. Bravo EL, et al. **Circ Res** 38(6 Suppl 2):104–7, Jun 76

Receptor binding of angiotensin II and antagonists. Correlation with aldosterone production by isolated canine adrenal glomerulosa cells. Douglas J, et al. **Circ Res** 38(6 Suppl 2):108–12, Jun 76

Selective inhibition by des–1–Asp–8–Ile–angiotensin ii of the steroidogenic response to restricted sodium intake in the rat. Sarstedt CA, et al. **Circ Res** 37(3):350–8, Sep 75

Differential effects of Asp–angiotensin II and Sar–angiotensin II on vascular and adrenal receptors in the dog. Bravo EL, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(1):41–5, Jul 76

Variation in rate of growth and adrenal corticosteroidogenesis in field and laboratory populations of the lizard Amphibolurus ornatus. Baverstock PR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(3):557–65, 1 Nov 75

The pronephroi as the site of presumptive interrenal cells in the hagfish Myxine glutinosa L. Idler DR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(1):73–7, Jan 76

The stimulation of corticosteroidogenesis in the interrenal of the elasmobranch Dasyatis sabina by mammalian ACTH. Klesch W, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):145–6, 1 Sep 75

Adrenocortical changes in rats during acute and chronic administration of delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol. Biswas B, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 10(2):139–48, Jun 76

Prolonged oral administration of potassium upon aldosterone biosynthesis by rat glomerulosa tissue in vitro. Regöly–Mérei J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 9(1):43–50, Jan 75

Competitive binding activity of angiotensin II analogues in an adrenal cortex radioligand–receptor assay; Saltman S, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(2):275–82, Aug 75

Actions of angiotensin II antagonists upon aldosterone production by isolated adrenal glomerulosa cells. Saltman S, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(4):894–903, Apr 76

Influence of sodium intake on vascular and adrenal angiotensin II receptors. Williams GH, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(6):1343–50, Jun 76

Sex differences in adrenocortical structure and function. III. The effects of postpubertal gonadectomy and gonadal

hormone replacement on adrenal cholesterol sidechain cleavage activity and on steroids biosynthesis by rat adrenal homogenates. Malendowicz LK. **Endokrinologie** 67(1):26–35, Mar 67

Des-Asp1-angiotensin I: a metabolite of angiotensin I in the perfused feline adrenal. Ackerly JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 38(1):113–21, Jul 76

Effects of thyroxine and exercise on the glandular and plasma levels of corticosterone in the male rat. Craig BW, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):939–40, 1976

The effect of calcium ions on the metabolism of exogenous cholesterol by rat adrenal mitochondria. Arthur JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(2):206–9, 15 Jul 76

Incorporation of H2 18O into 20alpha, 22R-di-OH cholesterol: evidence for an epoxide-diol pathway in the adrenocortical cholesterol side-chain cleavage mechanism. Kraaipoel RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(3):294–300, 1 Oct 75

Histochemical observations on the adrenal tissue of the teleost fish, Nandus. Thakur DP. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 23(1):65–70, 1975

Steroid biosynthesis by adrenal tissue of snowshoe hares (Lepus americanus) collected in a year of peak population density. Fevold HR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(2):113–7, Feb 76

The stimulatory effect of hypothalamic and mesencephalic tissue on the interrenal of tadpoles of Xenopus laevis Daudin. Horn I. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(2):175–89, Jun 76

In vitro steroidogenesis by the nonzoned adrenocortical tissue of the skink, Tiliqua rugosa. Vinson GP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 26(4):541–9, Aug 75

Biosynthesis and secretion of testosterone by adrenal tissue from the North American opossum, Didelphis virginiana, and the effects of tropic hormone stimulation. Vinson GP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(2):214–22, Oct 75

Formation of corticosteroids in vitro by interrenal tissue from the teleost fish, Coregonus clupeoides. Whitehouse BJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(3):305–13, Nov 75

Failure of indomethacin to affect adrenal responsiveness to ACTH in vitro. Vukoson MB, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(4):325–6, Jul 76

Primary tissue culture of normal adult human decapsulated adrenal cortex: radioautographic studies on the metabolic effects of ACTH1-24. Armato U, et al. **Horm Res** 6(2):105–15, 1975

Proceedings: Regulation of androgen synthesis in the human adrenal gland in vivo and in vitro. Deshpande N. **Horm Res** 6(5–6):294–5, 1975

Effects of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate and guanosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate on 3H-uridine incorporation into glomerulosal cells of hypophysectomized rat adrenal cortex. Nussdorfer GG, et al. **Horm Res** 6(1):20–7, 1975

The control of androgen synthesis in human fetal testicular cells in culture. pp. 247–54. Villee DB.
In: Forest MG, Bertrand J, ed. Endocrinologie sexuelle de la période périnata Paris, INSERM, 1974. WK 900 E56 1974.

Cytochemical studies of protein uptake by adrenal cortical cells of the golden hamster. pp. 419–33. Hillman JR, et al.
In: Hess M, ed. Electron microscopic concepts of secretion. New York, Wiley, 1975. WP 101 E38 1973.

Role of taurine in adrenal gland: a preventive effect on stress-induced release of catecholamines from chromaffin granules. pp 335–45. Kuriyama K, et al.
In: Huxtable R, Barbeau A, ed. Taurine. New York, Raven Press, 1975 W3 IN923E 1975t.

The role of cytochrome P.450 in the side-chain cleavage of cholesterol. pp. 403–15. Hall PF, et al.
In: Moudgal NR, ed. Gonadotropins and gonadal function. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WK 900 1605g 1973.

Effects of exogenous RNA on steroid metabolism in adrenals and gonads. pp. 73–85. Villee DB, et al.
In: Niu MC, Segal SJ, ed. The role of RNA in reproduction and development. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QU 58 R745 1972.

Adrenocortical cell receptors for corticotrophin. pp. 351–4. Schulster D, et al.
In: Parsons JA, ed. Peptide hormones. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QU 60 P424 1976.

Oestrogen levels in immature female rats: true or spurious – ovarian or adrenal? pp 158–9. Weisz J, et al.
In: Peters H, ed. The development and maturation of the ovary and its functions. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 no.267 1972.

Competitive antagonists of angiotensin II: inhibition of receptor binding and aldosterone production in dispersed adrenal cells. pp. 425–39. Catt KJ, et al.
In: Sambhi MP, ed. Systemic effects of antihypertensive agents. New York, Stratton, 1976. QV 150 E27s 1975. (29 ref.)

Effect of propranolol on plasma renin activity, renal renin, and brain and adrenal isorenins in the rat. pp. 305–18. Guthrie GP Jr, et al.
In: Sambhi MP, ed. Systemic effects of antihypertensive agents. New York, Stratton, 1976. QV 150 E27s 1975.

Effect of angiotensin I, angiotensin II and (Des-Asp1)-angiotensin II on steroidogenesis in isolated fasciculata cells from bovine adrenals. pp. 405–16. Hepp R, et al.
In: Sambhi MP, ed. Systemic effects of antihypertensive agents. New York, Stratton, 1976. QV 150 E27s 1975.

Effect of antagonists of angiotension II and aldosterone upon plasma levels of adrenal mineralocorticoids. pp. 465–78. Mulrow PJ, et al.
In: Sambhi MP, ed. Systemic effects of antihypertensive agents. New York, Stratton, 1976. QV 150 E27s 1975.

3H-Tyrosine incorporation into proteins and catecholamines in immobilized rats. pp. 377–86. Huszti Z, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

The effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the synthesis and degradation of catecholamines in immobilized rats. pp. 331–40. Kenessey A, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Effect of stress on catecholamine synthesizing and degrading enzymes in control and spontaneously hypertensive rats. pp. 237–49. Kvetňanský K, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Main phases of catecholamine metabolism under stress. pp. 353–65. Matlina ES.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Effect of alterations in serum calcium on adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase induction. pp. 273–82. Mueller RA, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Catecholamine synthesis, release and excretion and adrenocortical activity in the heat-stressed rat. pp. 437–43. Petrović VM, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Increased synthesis of dopamine in the rat adrenals during forced swimming and splanchnic nerve stimulation. pp. 387–93. Poggioli J, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Metabolism of catecholamine under the spinal pain syndrome in rats. p. 395. Puchova GS.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Uptake of 14C-ascorbic acid by the adrenal and pituitary glands and effect of ACTH or dexamethasone administration. Mohammadzadeh AA, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 3(1):17–20, Jan 76

The effect of vitamin E deficiency on androgen and corticosterone synthesis. Barnes MM, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 45(3):342–8, 1975

In vitro biotransformations of 1-(o-chlorophenyl)-1-(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichloroetha (o,p'-DD) and 1,1-bis(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichloroethane (p,p'-DDD) by bovine adrenal. Reif VD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(5):996–9, Sep-Oct 75

Steroidogenesis in the zona glomerulosa of the adrenal cortex. II. Distribution of cytochrome P-450 in the zona glomerulosa of the bovine adrenal cortex. Wakabayashi T, et al. **J Bioenerg** 8(1):55–71, Feb 76

Mass spectrometric study of the enzymatic conversion of cholesterol to (22R)-22-hydroxycholesterol, (20R,22R)-20,22-dihydroxycholesterol, and pregnenolone, and of (22R)-22-hydroxycholesterol to the lgycol and pregnenolone in bovine adrenocortical preparations. Mode of oxygen incorporation. Burstein S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(23):9028–37, 10 Dec 75

Lanthanum: inhibition of ACTH-stimulated cyclic AMP and corticosterone synthesis in isolated rat adrenocortical cells. Haksar A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(1):142–53, Jan 76

Dual sites of inhibition by metyrapone of human adrenal steroidogenesis: correlation of in vivo and in vitro studies. Carballeira A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(4):687–95, Apr 76

Synthesis of dehydroepiandrosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate by the human adrenal. Doouss TW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(1):1–12, Jul 75

Genetic differences in the cortisol concentration of the adrenal and other tissues of white and coloured guinea-pigs. Fazekas AT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(2):159–64, Aug 75

Stimulation of carp interrenal function by adrenocorticotrophin. Ilan Z, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(1):13–20, Jan 76

Steroidogenic pathways and trophic response to adrenocorticotrophin of cultured adrenocortical cells in different states of differentiation. Slavinski EA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):385–94, Jun 76

Proceedings: Testosterone synthesis and secretion by the rat adrenal cortex in vitro, and the effects of stimulation by trophic hormones. Vinson GP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):13P–14P, Nov 75

The role of ACTH in the episodic release of aldosterone in patients with idiopathic adrenal hyperplasia, hypertension, and hyperaldosteronism. Kem DC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(2):261–70, Aug 76

The temperature dependence of [8-3H]adenosine labelling of the perfused bovine and canine adrenal gland. Stevens P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(11):864–5, Nov 75

The role of cholesterol and cytochrome P-450 in the cholesterol side chain cleavage reaction in adrenal cortex and corpora lutea. Boyd GS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3–4):427–36, Mar-Apr 75

Hormonal imbalance in breast cancer. Deshpande N. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):735–41, May 75

On the role of steroid sulfates in hormone biosynthesis. Domínguez OV, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3–4):301–9, Mar-Apr 75

Transient intermediates in steroidogenesis. Hochberg RB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3–4):323–7, Mar-Apr 75

Effect of ACTH on the total pregnenolone content of the adrenal gland and its subcellular distribution. Holzbauer M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(9):1301–5, Sep 75

Effect of adrenocorticotrophic hormone on the in vivo output of adenosine 3'5' cyclic monophosphate and corticosteroids by the sheep adrenal gland. Jarrett DB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(4):233–40, Apr 76

Inhibition of rat adrenal steroidogenesis by adenine containing compounds. Koritz SB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(5):401–6, May 76

Adrenal steroidogenesis in 'low renin' or hyporeninemic hypertension. Melby JC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):761–6, May 75

Sources of reducing equivalents for cytochrome P-450 mitochondrial steroid hydroxylations in rat adrenal cortex cells. Péron FG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3–4):411–7, Mar-Apr 75 (28 ref.)

Effect of calcium on pregnenolone formation and cytochrome P-450 in rat adrenal mitochondria. Simpson ER, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3–4):395–400, Mar-Apr 75

Use of corticosteroid antibodies for the study of corticosteroid biosynthesis in vitro. Vecsei P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3–4):383–7, Mar-Apr 75

Production of testosterone and corticosteroids by the rat adrenal gland incubated in vitro and the effects of stimulation with ACTH, LH and FSH. Vinson GP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(5):407–11, May 76

Proceedings: Corticosterone contents in plasma and adrenal gland of spontaneously hypertensive rat. Ozaki M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(3):350, May 75

Effect of taurine on alteration in adrenal functions induced by stress. Nakagawa K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(6):737–46, Dec 75

Autoradiographic localization of vitamin A in the adrenal gland of rats. Wallace DL, et al. **Life Sci** 17(11):1693–7, 1 Dec 75

Effect of diet on the composition of cholesteryl esters of sheep adrenals. Christie WW, et al. **Lipids** 10(10):649–51, Oct 75

Studies on isolated rat adrenal cells metabolism of hydroxylated sterols. Falke HE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 3(5):375–83, Nov 75

Effects of 25-hydroxycholesterol and aminoglutethimide in isolated rat adrenal cells. A model for congenital lipoid adrenal hyperplasia? Falke HE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 4(2):107–14, Jan 76

Different effects of cycloheximide and chloramphenicol on corticosterone production by isolated rat adrenal cells. Falke HE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 4(5):331–9, May 76

Characteristics of the response of human adrenocortical cells to ACTH. Kolanowski J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 5(3–4):255–67, Aug–Sep 76

A study of the adrenocortical disorders related to the biosynthesis and regulation of steroid hormones and their computer simulation. Sharma DC, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 42(6):S2–S39, Nov–Dec 75

CRF activity in fetal rat hypothalamus, in late pregnancy. Dupouy JP. **Neuroendocrinology** 19(4):303–13, 1975

Potential use of ascorbic acid as a pituitary and adrenal scintigraphic agent. Colombetti LG, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg)** 14(3):285–92, 31 Aug 75

Molecular aspects of the biosynthesis of adrenal steroids. Simpson ER, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 2(2):339–69, 1976 (169 ref.)

Effect of propranolol on plasma renin activity, renal cortex renin, and adrenal and brain isorenins in rats. Dornier A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):521–4, Nov 75

ACTH-induced prostaglandin biosynthesis from 3H-arachidonic acid by adrenocortical cells. Laychock SG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(3):529–40, Sep 75

Contrasting mechanisms of adrenal catecholamine release by acetylcholine and high potassium. Baugh LE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(3):407–20, Jul 76

The capacity for restitutional thermogenesis—its dependence on the duration of the hypothermic state and catecholamine content of the adrenals. Davidović V, et al. **Resuscitation** 3(4):295–301, 1974

Biotransformation of pregnenolone – 7alpha-3H, progesterone – 7alpha-3H and dehydroepiandrosterone – 7alpha-3H by porcine fetal and maternal adrenal homogenate preparations. Ainsworth L, et al. **Steroids** 26(1):73–91, Jul 75

Inhibition of the conversion of cholesterol to pregnenolone in bovine adrenocortical preparations. Burstein S, et al. **Steroids** 27(3):361–82, Mar 76

Exclusion of 20(22)-dehydrocholesterol as an intermediate in the biosynthesis of pregnenolone in bovine adrenocortical mitochondrial acetone-dried powder preparations. Burstein S, et al. **Steroids** 27(5):691–701, May 76

Effects of estrogen and testosterone on specific prolactin binding in the kidneys and adrenal of rats. Marshall S, et al. **Steroids** 27(2):187–95, Feb 76

Progesterone mediated increase in monoamine stores and the regulation of enzymes of biosynthesis and metabolism in the adrenal gland during late pregnancy in the rat. Parvez H, et al. **Steroids** 26(5):579–89, Nov 75

Biosynthesis of androst-16-en-3beta-ol from pregnenolone-14C by human adrenocortical tissue. Nakada F. **Yonago Acta Med** 17(3):227–30, Dec 73

[Radioimmunoassay of testosterone in late fetal and newborn

rabbit plasma, gonads and adrenal glands] Veyssiére G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(4):667–82, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioactive labeling of mouse adrenal cortex for study of steroid sulfation in inner cortex zone] Garweg G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** SUPPL 13:177–83, 1973 **(Ger)**

[Steroid metabolism in primates. XVII. Isolation of 17alpha–hydroxy–pregnenolone from adrenal venous blood of the baboon (Papio hamdryas)] Gontscharow NP, et al. **Endokrinologie** 67(1):103–6, Mar 67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the activity of adrenal glands in Rana esculenta during the annual cycle: metabolism of corticosterone–4–14 c in the adrenal glands and determination of aldosterone and cortisol in the plasma] Gobbetti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(21):1511–7, 15 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Effect of cyclic AMP and Ca++ on steroidogenesis by rat adrenal mitochondrial fraction. Studies on the mechanism of ACTH action (I) (author's transl)] Hasegawa K. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(9):760–9, 20 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reactions of the hormonal link of the sympatho–adrenal system to single exposure to an alternating magnetic field] Sakharova SA, et al. **Biol Nauki** (1):40–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic autoradiography of the adrenal cortex following administration of cholesterol–H3] Khamidov DKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(4):117–9, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of catecholamine synthesis disorders in the adrenals of rats subjected to physical fatigue] Matlina EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(5):34–6, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemistry of morpho–functional disorders of the adrenal cortex in experimental acute pancreatitis] Siria TI, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (3):39–43, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of a variable magnetic field of industrial frequency (50 Hz) on metabolic processes in the organs of rats] Chernysheva ON, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):20–3, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between certain indicators of the activity of sympathico–adrenal and parasympathetic structures in different degree of exogenous hypoxia] Khitrov NK, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):21–5, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of seasonal changes in the circadian corticosteroid function of rats] Kolpakov MG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(5):59–62, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoregulation of hormonogenesis in the adrenal cortex] Kurchenko IF. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(5):63–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of experimental thyrotoxicosis on the state of the hypothalamo–hypophyseo–adrenal system in rats] Tomachinskaia LP. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(6):96–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Microcysts of the permanent adrenal cortex in perinates and infants, Rodin AE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(9):499–502, Sep 76

Cushing's syndrome due to huge adrenocortical multinodular hyperplasia. Hidai H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(6):555–60, Dec 75

Histopathology of the adrenal glands in the fatty liver and kidney syndrome of chickens. Wight PA. **J Comp Pathol** 85(4):539–48, Oct 75

Unilateral renovascular hypertension in rats. Measurements of medullary granules, juxtaglomerular granularity and cellularity, and areas of adrenal zones. Latta H, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(4):379–90, Oct 75

Homoallylic rearrangement of 19–iodocholest–5–en–3beta–ol: new adrenal scanning agent. Maeda M, et al. **Steroids** 26(2):241–50, Aug 75

[Age dependent changes of the adrenal cortex in man (author's transl)] Kreiner E. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:419, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology of aging in rat adrenals (author's transl)] von Seebach HB, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:414–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology of adrenal cortex hyperplasia—with special reference to nodular hyperplasia] Tsuchiyama H. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(4):287–92, Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Congenital adrenocortical hyperplasia] Pribuda BA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(2):89–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of arterial hypertension in pheochromocytoma and its diagnosis] Ratner NA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(8):104–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic characteristics of the pituitary–adrenal system in schizophrenia (according to early autopsy findings)] Skoliarova NA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(7):1046–55, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental–surgical aspects of Buerger's disease and its treatment by hyperpyretic therapy. IV. Histophysiological study of the adrenal glands of the dog under conditions of experimental gangrene and hyperpyrexia] Kaufer L, et al. **Med Arh** 28(3):277–9, May–Jun 74 **(Ser)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The adreno–medullary effect on gastrointestinal propulsion after laparotomy. An experimental study in the rat. Ohrn PG, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (461):19–29, 1976

Adrenocortical responses following sciatic nerve stimulation in rats with partial hypothalamic deafferentations. Feldman S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(4):625–9, Dec 75

Functional interrelationship between cervical superior ganglia, pineal gland and hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal system in rats. Vermes I, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 45(1–2):53–62, 1974

The renin–angiotensin system in the control of aldosterone secretion in the rat. Davis JO, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(5):399–404, 1974

Corticosteroids and ACTH are not required for compensatory adrenal growth. Engeland WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1461–4, Nov 75

Effects of an angiotensin inhibitor on adrenocortical response to angiotensin II, ACTH, and K. Forman BH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1713–7, Dec 75

Eosinophils and the integrity of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis. Rebhun J. **Ann Allergy** 36(2):86–94, Feb 76

Early effects of excessive retinol intake on gluconeogenesis. Involvement of adrenals in the increased activities on Gluconeogenic Enzymes of rat. Singh M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(1):82–92, Mar 76

Influence of adrenal dysfunction on activity and pharmacokinetics of some neutropic drugs. II. Influence of chronic premedication with dexamethasone on pharmacodynamic activity and pharmacokinetics of drugs. Cenajek D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(6):825–30, 1975

Influence of disorders of adrenal function of activity and pharmacokinetics of some neurotropic drugs. I. Influence of adrenalectomy on potency and pharmacokinetics of drugs. Cenajek D. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(6):817–24, 1975

Fatty acid synthesis in the perfused liver of adrenalectomized rats. Kirk CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 156(3):593–602, 15 Jun 76

Glycogen synthesis in the perfused liver of adrenalectomized rats. Whitton PD, et al. **Biochem J** 156(3):585–92, 15 Jun 76

'Flooding in vivo' during the circadian phase of minimal cortisol secretion: anxiety and therapeutic success without adrenal cortical activation. Curtis G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(1):101–7, Feb 76

The role of corticosterone rhythmicity in puberty. Ramaley JA. **Biol Reprod** 14(2):151–6, Mar 76

The effects of adrenalectomy and corticosterone on vascular permeability responses in the skin of the rat. Leme JG, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(5):402–7, Oct 75

Blood pressure responses to adrenal field stimulation as a measure of adrenal catecholamine release. Clarke DE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):271–7, Mar 76

Variations in the pituitary–interrenal axis and the abundance of circulating blood–cell types in juvenile coho salmon, Oncorhynchus kisutch, during stream residence. McLeay DJ. **Can J Zool** 53(12):1882–91, Dec 75

Evidence that des–Asp1 angiotensin II mediates the renin–angiotensin response. Freeman RH, et al. **Circ Res** 38(6 Suppl 2):99–103, Jun 76

Effect of halothane anesthesia on muscle, liver, thyroid, and adrenal–function tests in man. Johnstone RE, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(2):217–20, Feb 76

Pituitary, adrenal and thyroid influences on osmoregulation in the euryhaline elasmobranch, Dasyatis sabina. de Vlaming VL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(3):505–13, 1 Nov 75

Influence of the interrenal gland on the rectal gland of a skate. Holt WF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(1):111–9, 1 Jan 75

Monoamine oxidase activity in the brown fat of the ground squirrel–influence of season, arousal from hibernation and the adrenal cortex. Petrović VM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(1):101–3, 1 Jun 75

Characterization of mouse ACTH in plasma and in extracts of pituitary and of adrenotropic pituitary tumor. Coslovsky R, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(5):1308–15, Nov 75

Effects of pinealectomy on adrenal function in vivo and in vitro in female rats. Ogle TF, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(1):20–4, Jan 76

Influence of adrenalectomy, castration, and light cycle on steroid hydroxylase activity in the adult male rat liver. Schafer SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(5):1294–9, Nov 75

Studies on ACTH dynamics in cultured adenohypophyseal cells: effect of adrenalectomy or dexamethasone in vitro. Yasuda N, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(3):717–21, Mar 76

Further experimental results concerning the relationship of muscular exercise and adrenal function. Frenkl R, et al. **Endokrinologie** 66(3):285–91, Dec 75

Effect of median eminence extract on the corticosterone uptake by the anterior pituitary gland in normal and adrenalectomized rats. Hegedüs I, et al. **Endokrinologie** 64(1):90–4, 1974

Effects of double extirpation of adrenals and alpha islets of the fowl pancreas on the blood glucose levels. Ono K. **Endokrinologie** 65(2):233–6, 1975

Activity and subcellular distribution of protein kinase dependent on adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate in liver from normal and adrenalectomized rats. Rousseau GG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(3):499–506, 15 Jul 76

Quantitative cytochemical changes induced by dexamethasone and adrenalectomy in rat liver chromatin. Truitt AJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):258–64, Jul 76

Activities of kidney decarboxylases of histidine and ornithine in adrenalectomized mice substituted with cortisone. Andersson AC, et al. **Experientia** 31(9):1101–3, 15 SEP 75

Effects of hypophysectomy, bilateral adrenalectomy and hormone replacement therapy upon organ monoamine oxidase activity. Clarke DE, et al. **Experientia** 31(9):1098–100, 15 SEP 75

Opposite effects of vasotocin injected intrapituitarly and intraventricularly on corticotropin release in mice. Pavel S. **Experientia** 31(12):1469–70, 15 Dec 75

Adrenocortical (interrenal) responses to hypophysectomy and adenohypophysial hormones in the teleost Poecilia latipinna. Ball JN, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(1):59–70, Jan 76

The interrenal gland and ACTH and prolactin cells in the adenohypophysis of Monopterus and their roles in osmoregulations. Chan ST, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(1):95–110, Sep 75

Influence of environmental salinity on renal and adrenocortical function in the toad, Bufo marinus. Garland HO, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(2):136–43, Oct 75

The effects of hypoxia on blood sugar levels and on the endocrine pancreas, interrenal, and chromaffin tissues of the lampray, Lampetry fluviatilis (L.). Hardisty MW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(1):95–110, Sep 75

Interrenalectomy and Na–K–ATPase activity in the rectal gland of the skate Raja ocellata. Idler DR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(1):100–2, Jan 76

Studies in avian adrenal steroid function. IV: Adrenalectomy and the response of domestic ducks (Anas platyrhynchos L.) to hypertonic NaCl loading. Thomas DH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 26(4):427–39, Aug 75

The influence of Cortisone on the hepatic uptake of Triton WR–1339 in adrenalectomized rats. Boman D, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(3):301–8, Mar 75

Adrenal inhibition of maternal behavior in virgin female rats. Leon m, et al. **Horm Behav** 6(2):165–71, Jun 75

Effect of glucose on adrenocortical activity of newborn piglets. Dvořák M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(2):145–9, Mar 76

Adrenal function and the effect of a high–fat diet on C57BL/6J and C57BL/6J–ob/ob mice. Herberg L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 7(5):410–5, Sep 75

Interactions between the pituitary, thyroid and adrenal cortex during acute exposure to cold or to electric shocks in the rat. Jobin M, et al. **Horm Res** 6(4):199–212, 1975

Circadian ACTH–adrenal rhythm in man. pp. 417–40. Angeli A.
In: Aschoff J et al., ed. Chronobiological aspects of endocrinology. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1974. W3 C117H 1974c. (86 ref.)

Chronopharmacological attempt to avoid the inhibitory corticoid effect during long–term treatment. pp. 441–51. Ceresa F.
In: Aschoff J et al., ed. Chronobiological aspects of endocrinology. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1974. W3 C117H 1974c.

The physiology of the mammalian hypothalamo–adenohypophysial–adrenal glucocorticoid system – a new hypothesis. pp. 351–83. Yates FE, et al.
In: Aschoff J et al., ed. Chronobiological aspects of endocrinology. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1974. W3 C117H 1974c.

Acute hyertension, blood–brain barrier damage, and the role of adrenal steroids. pp. 253–60. Dinsdale HB, et al.
In: Cervós–Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975.

Role of sympathoadrenal stimulation in the release of plasminogen activator. pp. 111–9. Britton BJ, et al.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.

In vitro adrenal studies in relation to cyclic reproductive success. pp. 591–603. Andrews RV, et al.
In: Ferin M et al., ed. Biorhythms and human reproduction. New York, Wiley, 1974. QT 167 B616 1972. (49 ref.)

Copper and zinc shifts with ablative endocrine surgery in breast cancer. pp. 427–32. Flynn A, et al.
In: Hemphill DD, ed. Trace substances in environmental health–IX. Columbia, Univ of Missouri, 1975. W3 C936.

Effect of septal lesions on adrenal cortical and medullary activity during stress. pp. 437–41. Murgaš K, et al.
In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 I631H 1971.

Brain monoaminergic mechanisms and hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal activity. pp. 285–6. Ryzhenkov VE.
In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 I631H 1971.

Endocrine functions of the nude mouse. pp. 221–6. Ohsawa N, et al.
In: Rygaard J, Povlsen CO, ed. Proceedings of the first international workshop on nude mice. Stuttgart, Verlag, 1974. W3 IN9327 1973p.

The sympatho–adrenal system and hemorrhagic shock. pp. 475–82. Avakian OM, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Evidence that differing psychosocial stimuli lead to adrenal cortical stimulation by autonomic or endocrine pathways. pp. 457–68. Henry JP, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Catecholamines and stress. pp. 1–5. Kopin IJ.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Catecholamines, system hypothalamus–hyophysis adrenal

cortex and stress. p. 157. Schreiberg GL, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Hypothalamic - pituitary function and ageing. pp. 349–60. Hall MR.
In: Vassileva-Popova JG, ed. Physical and chemical bases of biological information transfer. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 IN133R 1974p. (24 ref.)

Effect of stress, adrenalectomy and steroids on brain cholinesterase. Naik SR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(5):695–700, May 75

Production of homocytotropic antibody against acid extracts isolated from group A streptococcal cell walls in intact and adrenalectomized rats. Okuni H, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 50(1):123–8, 1976

Failure of endogenous prolactin to alter renal salt and water excretion and adrenal function in man. Baumann G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(3):643–9, Sep 76

Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate (DS) levels, a rapid test for abnormal adrenal androgen secretion. Korth-Schutz S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(6):1005–13, Jun 76

Modification of adrenal function by the anti-serotonin agent cyproheptadine. Plonk J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(2):291–5, Feb 76

Role of maternal and foetal adrenal activity in the development of the rat mammary gland near term. Barrena JC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):439–43, Mar 76

Effects of hypothalamic deafferentation on basal and stress-induced adrenocortical acitivity in the pigeon. Bouillé C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(3):413–9, Sep 75

Interrelationships of pituitary and plasma corticotrophin and plasma corticosterone during adrenocortical regeneration in the rat. Buckingham JC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(3):411–17, Dec 75

Adrenocortical responses to olfactory stimulation in rats with hypothalamic islands. Feldman S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(1):165–6, Apr 76

Changes in adrenocortical function in male and female guinea-pigs during maturation. Greiner JW, et al.
J Endocrinol 70(1):127–34, Jul 76

Proceedings: Milk ejection in the rat: reversible blockade of hypothalamo-neurohypophysial and sympathetico-adrenal pathways of radio-frequency currents. Wakerley JB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):31P–32P, Nov 75

Mammary carcinogenesis-enhancing effect of adrenalectomy in irradiated rats with pituitary tumor MtT-F4. Clifton KH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(2):485–7, Aug 75

Effect of pancreatectomy or adrenalectomy on the responses of rats to meal-feeding. Kaul L, et al. **J Nutr** 105(9):1176–85, Sep 75

The hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical system. Hodges JR. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(4 SUPPL):397–82, Apr 76

Influence of the adrenals and gonads on the plasma kininogen concentrations in male and female rats. Senior J, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 27(12):953–5, Dec 75

Neurogenic influences of bilateral adrenalectomy on monoamine oxidase. Clarke DE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(1):92–5, Jan 76

Experimental studies on the annual cycles of thyroid and adrenocortical functions in relation to the reproductive cycle of drakes. Assenmacher I, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(5):507–20, Dec 75

Activity of the reticuloendothelial system following endocrine manipulation in rats. Bilder GE.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 19(1):11–7, Jan 76

Role of adrenal steroids in the regulation of gonadotropin secretion at puberty. Collu R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(6):869–72, Jun 75

The effects of ovariectomy and adrenalectomy on the 5alpha-reduction of testosterone and corticosterone by female rat tissues in vitro. Frgačić-Cala S, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 6(9):1329–32, Sep 75

Evaluation of adrenal function in mice by measurement of urinary excretion of free corticoids. Kley HK, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 7(5):381–5, May 76

Active immunization with steroids as an approach to investigating testicular and adrenal feedback control. Nieschlag E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3–4):537–40, Mar-Apr 75

Role of adrenals in the vitamin A-mediated increase in the activities of gluconeogenic enzymes of rat liver. Singh M, et al. **Life Sci** 17(6):859–65, 15 Sep 75

Advantages of using labeled molecules in pharmacodynamic studies of adrenal function. Valette G. **Mater Med Pol** 7(4):261–5, Oct-Dec 75 (21 ref.)

Glucagon responses to hypoglycemia in adrenalectomized man. Ensinck JW, et al. **Metabolism** 25(2):227–32, Feb 76

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical regulation. A contribution to its assessment, development and disorders in infancy and childhood with special reference to plasma cortisol circadian rhythm. Zurbrügg RP.
Monogr Paediatr 7:1–83, 1976 (183 ref.)

Subcortical pathways involved in the mediation of andrenocortical responses following sciatic nerve stimulation. Feldman2 S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 18(4):359–65, 1975

Ovarian and adrenal steroid production in the postmenopausal woman. Greenblatt RB, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 47(4):383–7, Apr 76

Elevated urinary testosterone and androstanediol in precocious adrenarche. Doberne Y, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(10):794–7, Oct 75

Body temperature and adrenal function in heat-exposed hypothalamic disconnected rats. Chowers I, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 363(3):245–50, 22 Jun 76

Effect of adrenalectomy and dexamethasone treatment on circadian running in the rat. Moberg GP, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 4(5):617–9, May 76

ACTH regulation of the adrenal cortex. Gill GN.
Pharmacol Ther [B] 2(2):313–38, 1976 (139 ref.)

Effects of adrenalectomy on rhythmic and non-rhythmic aggressive behavior in the male golden hamster. Landau IT. **Physiol Behav** 14(6):775–80, Jun 75

Effects of early handling upon puberty: correlations with adrenal stress responsiveness. Sieck G, et al.
Physiol Behav 15(5):487–9, Oct 75

Shock-induced activity changes, adrenal lipid depletion and brain weight in mice: a genetic study. Wahlsten D, et al.
Physiol Behav 16(4):401–6, Apr 76

The effect of ionizing irradiation on the collagen general metabolism in normal and adrenalectomized rats. Vlădescu C, et al. **Physiologie** 12(4):309–11, 1975

Adrenal gland involvement in synchronizing the preovulatory release of LH in rats. Mann DR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 150(1):115–20, Oct 75

Resistance of W/Fu rats to adrenal regeneration hypertension. Molteni A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):80–4, Oct 75

Inhibition of adrenocortical responses following sciatic nerve stimulation in rats with complete and partial hypothalamic deafferentation. Feldman S. **Prog Brain Res** 42:320, 1975

Effect of midbrain raphe lesion on diurnal and stress-induced changes in serotonin content of discrete regions of the limbic system and adrenal function in the rat. Lissák K, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 42:327–8, 1975

Effect of cortisone, aldosterone and nialamide on 'amphetamine stereotypies' and brain methamphetamine levels of adrenalectomized rats. Kobayashi M, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 46(3):317–24, 15 Apr 76

Extracorporeal irradiation of blood and lymph in adrenalectomized calves. Joel DD, et al. **Radiat Res** 67(3):502–7, Sep 76

The role of adrenal catecholamines in the release of corticosterone and fatty acids by nicotine in the rat. Turner DM. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(4):645–55, Dec 75

Decreased drug tolerance following endocrinological manipulation in the rat. Zisking D, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 12(3):597–600, Nov 75

Neural properties of cultured human endocrine tumor cells of proposed neural crest origin. Tischler AS, et al.
Science 192(4242):902–4, 28 May 76

Hypertension from compression and/or enucleation of the adrenal glands in the rat. Hall CE, et al.
Tex Rep Biol Med 33(2):275–81, 1975

[Thyroid-adrenal correlations at the end of pregnancy and soon after delivery] Colan M, et al. **Agressologie** 16(6):379–88, 1975 **(Fre)**

['Constant state' hormonal regulation and central nervous servo-mechanism in the control of hypophyseal-adrenal function. Role of neuromodulators and of the environment] Laborit H. **Agressologie** 16(6):339–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenal cortex and avitaminosis A: II. Complementary in vivo and in vitro studies on inhibition of corticoidogenesis in moderate deficiency in the rat. III. In vivo criterion for activity: glycemic response to ACTH] Poul JM, et al.
Ann Nutr Aliment 29(4):285–304, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of hemispherectomy on neuroendocrine responses in birds] Baylé JD, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(20):1501–4, 17 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Production of aldosterone by the regenerated adrenal gland after neonatal autograft in the normal, and the sodium deprived rat] Brudieux R. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(6):1412–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interrelationship between adrenal cortex and genital apparatus of the male rat] Grizard G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 169(6):1482–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nycthemeral variations of mitotic activity in the adrenal cortex of the rat] Michat L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(6):1421–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the functional state of the adrenal cortex in partorients and newborn infants in the first 24 hours] Vinti I, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(5):497–502, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of partial hepatectomy on the adrenal glands. Note I. Morpho-histological changes] Crăciun O, et al.
Rev Roum Morphol Physiol 20(3):205–9, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Animal experiments on the influence of the adrenal gland on function and ultrastructure of the corpus luteum] Stähler E, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):575–6, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Relationships between nutritional protein quality and adrenal cortex function. I. Behavior of urea and corticosteroid concentrations in the blood plasma of albino rats after feeding with protein of various qualities] Schülke B, et al.
Arch Tierernaehr 24(7–8):525–34, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between food protein quality and adrenal cortex function. 7. Relationship between activity of selected liver and small intestine hydrolases and adrenal cortex function] Schülke B, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(1):41–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between food protein quality and adrenal cortex function. 6. Interrelationship between aminotransferase activity (GPT1, GOT2) and the status of adrenal cortex function] Schülke B, et al.
Arch Tierernaehr 26(1):35–40, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Positive und negative ions influence on the activity of the adrenal cortex (author's transl)] Möse JR, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 161(4):377–82, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian rhythm of rat adrenal gland cholesterol, ascorbic acid and glycogen and corticosterone secretion] Gaggi R.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 58(1–4):71–7, Jan-Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Zimmermann-positive chromogens in the ether extract of urine in relation to the adrenal cortex function of the rat] Gaggi R, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 113(11):579–82, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serotonin antagonists and function of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenocortical system in humans] Bertolini S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(4):171–7, 28 Feb 75 **(Ita)**

[5-hydroxytryptophan and response of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenocortical system to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in humans] Bertolini S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(4):164–70, 28 Feb 75 **(Ita)**

[Influence of propranolol on daily variations in blood cortisol in humans] Cugini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(7):442–7, 15 Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Functional exploration of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal axis] Segni G.
Minerva Pediatr 28(21):1322–9, 16 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Studies on the renin-angiotensin system in adrenal regeneration hypertension (author's transl)] Hasatani K.
Folia Endocrinol Jpn 51(4):217–27, 20 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on circadian rhythm and the feedback mechanism of hormone secretion from the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal system --pertaining to the circadian variation of feedback sensitivity in the hypothalamic-pituitary axis-- (author's transl)] Kamijo K, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(4):209–17, 20 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Relationship between the pineal body and hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system] Shimizu T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):403–4, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Reactive changes in the retroperitoneal brown fatty tissue in rats after adrenalectomy] Truupyl'd ALu, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 69(9):77–83, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of adrenal hormones in the genesis of arterial hypertension of hypothalamic origin] Bakulin VS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 81(4):399–402, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of catecholamines in the median eminence of rats following adrenalectomy] Konstantinova MS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 80(9):100–2, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of adrenocortical response to physical stress on the body's work capacity] Viru AA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 82(7):774–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian periodicity of blood coagulation system indices and the hormonal activity of the adrenals in healthy persons (under conditions of rest and of stressed work)] Deriagina GP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(10):1564–72, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional interrelationship between two systems: pituitary--adrenal, pituitary--thyroid gland] Iakovlev VA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(5):106–12, Sep-Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[The character of functional connections in the endocrine system of female white rats and their transformation with age] Ledovskaia SM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(3):103–7, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the animal adrenal cortex to the action of a strong, constant magnetic field and to a hypomagnetic environment] Shust IV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(2):86–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of destruction of the subcommissural organ on the glomerular zone of the adrenal cortex] Siziakina LP.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 21(4):60–2, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urinary aldosterone excretion and erythrocyte and plasma sodium and potassium ion concentration in persons of different ages] Svechnikova NV, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 22(1):26–30, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal regulation of the level of angiotensinogen in the blood plasma] Uchitel' IA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 21(4):115–21, Jul-Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Development of the graft vs host reaction and endogenous colony formation in intact and adrenalectomized sublethally irradiated mice] Semenkov VF.
Radiobiologiia 15(3):374–8, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional condition of the sympathico-adrenal system in children under conditions of general anesthesia in stomatological treatment] Faddeeva EN, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 54(6):45–8, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The circadian rhythm of activity of the hypothalamo-hypophyseo-adrenal cortex system] Kolpakov MG, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 7(1):8–23, Jan-Mar 76 (125 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal region and the sympathoadrenal system in body reactions in extreme (stress) situations] Tonkikh AV. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 7(2):3–12, Apr–May 76 (99 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Neuro-endocrinologic changes in workers of deep Donetsk mines] Vinarik EM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):131–4, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Influence of thymosin on some indices of immunogenesis in intact and adrenalectomized guinea pigs] Chebotarev VF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):62–6, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characterisitic of changes in the adrenals against a background of immunization with viral and bacterial antigens] Tikhonova NM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (12):89–91, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the function of the adrenergic system in animals adapted to trauma] Vujnov S. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 32(6):665–8, Nov–Dec 75 **(Ser)**

[Development of the endocrine gland function and its modification through external interventions] Macho L.
Cesk Fysiol 24(5):403–19, 1975 **(Slo)**

[The secretion of somatotropin, the axis hipophysis–thyroid, hypophysis–gonad, hypophysis–adrenal of the child in normal and pathological conditions (author's transl)] Bulgarelli R. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 25(5):301–14, May 75 **(Spa)**

[Influence of the adrenal glands on nucleic acid depolymerase activity in different regions of the rabbit brain] Khmel'ko AH. **Fiziol Zh** 20(3):358–63, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endocrine function in patients with pituitary adenoma before and after hypophysectomy. Lindholm J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 82(1):52–61, May 76

Studies on the functional activity of the adrenal cortex in rats under prolonged hypokinesia. Hadjiolova I, et al.
Agressologie 16(3):187–91, 1975

Restitution of blood volume after hemorrhage: role of the adrenal cortex. Pirkle JC Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(6):1683–7, Jun 76

Endocrinopathy in thalassaemia major. McIntosh N.
Arch Dis Child 51(3):195–201, Mar 76

Neuroendocrine regulation in depression. I. Limbic system–adrenocortical dysfunction. Carroll, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 33(9):1039–44, Sep 76

Oestrogen induced hypertriglyceridaemia: role of the adrenal cortex. Afolabi SK, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(3):203–8, May 76

The role of the adrenal gland in the lipid accumulation process in the liver of rats bearing an acth and prolactin producing tumor. Ožegović B, et al. **Endokrinologie** 66(2):128–34, 1975

Endocrine status and the response of glucosamine-6-phosphate synthetase to trauma. Okubo H, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 24(1):91–104, Feb 76

The effect of saline infusion and postural changes on plasma aldosterone in hypertension. Sparano F, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 27(6pt2):758–66, Dec 74

Adrenal cortical activity in manic patients: a revisit. Takahashi S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(1):27–32, 1976

Studies on the regulation of pituitary–adrenal–thyroid and gonadal functions in rats with hypothalamic lesions. pp. 207–12. Halmy L.
In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 I631H 1971.

Neuroendocrine regulation in affective disorders. pp. 193–224. Carroll BJ, et al.
In: Sachar EJ, ed. Hormones, behavior, and psychopathology. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WK 102 A512h 1975. (146 ref.)

Catecholamines and corticosteroids in acute and repeated stress. pp. 445–55. Mikulaj L, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Altered hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal responsiveness to dexamethasone–insulin tolerance test in active acromegaly. Hofeldt FD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(2):399–401, Aug 75

Transmembrane potentials and steroidogenesis in normal and neoplastic human adrenocortical tissue. Lymangrover J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(4):697–706, Oct 75

Threshold adrenocortical function in children with thalassaemia. McIntosh N. **J Endocrinol** 68(1):159–60, Jan 76

Proceedings: Endocrine responses to hypoxia in the conscious calf. Bloom SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):29P–30P, Jan 76

Adrenal cortical function in abnormal newborn infants. Reynolds JW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):669–72, May 75

Proceedings: Changes in adrenal function in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nakamura K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(3):416–8, May 76

Steroid therapy and the adrenals. **Lancet** 2(7934):537–8, 20 Sep 75

Hypothalamic/pituitary/adrenal function in patients treated with intermittent high-dose prednisolone and cytotoxic chemotherapy. Wilson KS, et al. **Lancet** 1(7960):610–2, 20 Mar 76

Letter: More on idiopathic hirsutism. Thomas JP, et al.
N Engl J Med 295(9):513, 26 Aug 76

The endocrinology of adult protein–calorie malnutrition.
Nutr Rev 33(10):299–302, Oct 75 (14 ref.)

Effect of insulin hypoglycaemia on adrenocortical function and blood plasma vitamin E and cholesterol levels in suckling and weaned piglets. Dvořák M, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 25(1):7–11, 1976

Response of the adrenals to stress in animals from litters with different numbers of young. Macho L, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 24(6):501–8, 1975

Effects of mild hypoxia (2200 m) on catecholamine and corticosterone secretion. Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 12(3):165–8, 1975

Endocrine alterations in acute alcohol withdrawal syndrome. I. Pituitary, thyroid and adrenocortical functions. Dobrzański T. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(5):415–26, May 76

Effects of stress on the corticosterone content of the blood plasma and adrenal gland of intact and bursectomized Gallus domesticus. Nir I, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(6):2101–10, Nov 75

Adrenal function in chickens experiencing mercury toxicity. Thaxton P, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):578–84, Mar 75

The role of the adrenal in relapses of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Levine S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 149(4):1032–5, Sep 75

Limbic system–adrenal cortex regulation in depression and schizophrenia. Carroll BJ. **Psychosom Med** 38(2):106–21, Mar–Apr 76

The adrenal cortex and essential hypertension. Genest J, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 32:377–427, 1976 (151 ref.)

The effect of hyperthermia on the secretion of catecholamines, corticosterone and antidiuretic hormone and on the fibrinolytic activity of the plasma. Groza P, et al. **Rev Roum Morphol Physiol** 20(1):3–11, 1974

Hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal function in intrinsic non–atopic asthma. Collins JV, et al. **Thorax** 30(5):578–81, Oct 75

[Functional state of the adrenal cortex in Stein–Leventhal syndrome] Marovski SN. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(3):190–3, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Insulin hypoglycemia, a functional test of the state of the hypothalamo–hypophyseo–adrenal system in obesity] Dobrev D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(5):73–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Rat adrenal cortex response to immobilization stress with or without hypothermia] Buchel L, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 168(10–11–12):1202–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenal function in cancer: relationship to etiology] pp. 205–14. Saez S.
In: Namer M, Lalanne CM, ed. Hormones and breast cancer. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WP 870 H812h 1975. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of hypothalamo–hypophyso–cortico–adrenal activity in infant malnutrition by determination of lysine–8 vasopressin] Hatemi S, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(5):447–55, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies of plasma corticosterone in rats under various stress conditions] Vlădescu C. **Physiologie** 12(3):221–7, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Hypothalamic–hypophyseal–adrenocortical axis function in cerebrovascular accidents] Davidovitch S. **Harefuah** 90(7):301–4, 1 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Urinary elimination of neuter steroids in hypersteroiduric obese subjects] Balestreri R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 51(4):158–63, 28 Feb 75 **(Ita)**

[Action of L-dopa on the response of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenocortical system to insulin–induced hypoglycemia in normal and obese subjects] Bertolini S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(4):189–95, 28 Feb 75 **(Ita)**

[Influence of propranolol on daily variations in blood cortisol in essential obestiy] Cugini P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 51(7):448–53, 15 Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Study using propranolol, of the central adrenergic regulation of the diencephalo–pituitary–adrenal gland system in essential arterial hypertension] Cugini P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 51(23):1832–6, 15 Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of the diencephalo–pituitary–adrenal gland system in hypertonic essential obesity with arterial hypertension] Cugini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(23):1825–31, 15 Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Gas–chromatographic evaluation of the adrenal cortex response to corticotropin in hypersteroiduric obese subjects] Jacopino GE, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(1–2):22–8, 30 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

[The biorhythm of plasma cortisol in essential hypertension] Vecci E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(7):413–6, 15 Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Glycoactive adrenal gland function during cardiocirculatory failure] Bernardi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(9):724–38, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Glycoactive function of the adrenal glands in myocardial infarct] Bernardi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(10):870–85, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Sympatho–adrenergic function in congestive heart failure. II. Circadian rhythm in the urinary excretion of noradrenaline and adrenaline] Descovich GC, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17(10):903–12, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Sympatho–adrenergic function in congestive heart failure. I. Changes in urinary excretion of adrenaline and noradrenaline] Descovich GC, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17(10):886–902, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Study of diencephalo–hypophysial function in obesity, using the lysine–vasopressin test] Scavo D, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 27(6pt2):604–13, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Exercise test and atrial pacing in angina pectoris: behaviour of adrenosympathetic system (author's transl)] Valori C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(2):165–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Functional exploration of the adrenal gland activity in the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenal axis] Kehyayan E.
Minerva Pediatr 28(21):1330–3, 16 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Hypothalamic–hypophyseal–adrenocortical dysfunction in patients with anorexia nervosa (author's transl)] Hosogi H, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 52(1):54–61, 20 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrenocortical function in myasthenia pseudoparalytica] Emeryk B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(1):25–30, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Function of the ovaries and adrenal glands in patients with genital tuberculosis] Bulienko SD.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (12):19–22, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biogenic amines and adrenal cortex function in pregnant women with arterial hypertension] Rakut' VS.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (7):28–33, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the human adrenals according to morphological analysis data and some remarks on the method of studying them] Shmurun RI.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 69(9):84–91, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pharmacological block of individual sections of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenal system on its function in acute hemic hypoxia] Ivanitskaia NF.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 79(6):24–7, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[The role of the adrenals in the development of hyperenzymemia in experimental multiple injuries] Kulagin VK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(11):30–2, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenal cortical function in rats with traumatic shock following removal and deafferentation of the hypothalamus] Mazurkevich GS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 82(7):785–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the functional state and structure of the adrenals in CC14 poisoning] Iakobson GS, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 38(3):349–52, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of adrenal cortical dysfunction ingenesis of clinical syndromes of poisoning by certain industrial poisons (aromatic nitro compounds, lead)] Makotchenko VM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol (10):18–23, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional and morphological changes of the adrenal cortex in certain acquired and congenital heart defects] Ivashkevich EI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):41–6, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in patients with myocardial infarct treated with trioxazine and aminazine] Miloslavskiĭ IM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(8):77–83, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sympathico–adrenal system in elderly patients with systolic hypertension] Tsfasman AZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(8):58–61, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in complicated forms of cholelithiasis] Maloman EN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) (10):100–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state and reserve capacities of the adrenal cortex in euthyroid and thyrotoxic goiter] Komissarenko IV, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):29–32, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenal cortex function in patients with obliterating arteriosclerosis of the aorta and the main arteries of the limbs] Vashchenko MA, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):26–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenal cortex function during electroimpulse therapy in patients with spinal cord injury] Livshits AV, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 53(11):114–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex and hydrocortisone binding with transcortin in ischemic heart disease] Petrova TR, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(7):42–7, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Certain neurohumoral disorders in patients with complicated peptic ulcer] Samson EI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(8):39–43, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the sympathetic–adrenal system in occupational irradiation] Gorbarenko NI, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 20(9):46–52, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variants of morphofunctional disorders in the pituitary–adrenal–thyroid gland system in acute radiation injury] Zherbin EA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(3):26–30, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional and morphological basis of hormonal therapy in complex injuries] Mazalova MF.
Ortop Travmatol Protez (1):60–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of cholesterol–lipoprotein metabolism and hormonal shifts in the body in overstrain of the central nervous system] Fokin AS. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):52–7, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of corticosteroids from progesterone–C14 by the adrenals of rabbits in the dynamics of the development of experimental renal hypertension] Markov KhM, et al.

Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter (3):29–34, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in children having undergone acute post-influenza laryngeal stenosis of the 3rd degree] Botvin'ev OK, et al. **Pediatriia** (1):46–9, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of functional state of the adrenal cortex in true and seborrheic eczema in children] Dombrovskaia MP, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):26–9, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Adrenal cortex function in children with rheumatism] Golikova TM, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):15–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of the activity of sympathetic-adrenal system at different stages of development of diabetes mellitus] Kharchenko AD, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):34–6, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[State of the renal-pressor units of arterial pressure regulation in primary arterial hypertension in children and adolescents] Lupal'tseva SF. **Pediatriia** (2):72–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[State of the sympathetic-adrenal system (according to indicators of diurnal excretion of catecholamines) in children with general psychic underdevelopment] Martsinkevich NE. **Pediatriia** (12):35–7, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[State of glucocorticoid function of the adrenal glands in acute dysentery in children the area of epidemic goiter] Rakhmanov D. **Pediatriia** (6):54–5, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[State of the hypothalamus–hypophysis–adrenal–cortex system in children with aftereffects of birth injuries of the spinal cord] Romanova VM. **Pediatriia** (12):22–4, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex at remote periods after hormonal therapy] Sycheva EK. **Pediatriia** (7):30–1, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[State of the central regulation of glucocorticoid function of the adrenals in brain tumors] Khomitskaia LF, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(2):3–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of massive blood loss and blood transfusion during surgery on the state of the sympathetic-adrenal system and glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex] Meniallov NV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(4):16–20, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the changes in glucocorticoid activity of the adrenal cortex in the pathogenesis of lymphogranulomatosis] Popov OV. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(2):8–12, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid and androgenic functions of the adrenal cortex in adolescents with tuberculosis of the respiratory organs] Koropetskiĭ VI. **Probl Tuberk** (7):26–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the sympathico-adrenal and kinin systems after treatment of primary uterine inertia with prostaglandin F2 alpha] Persianinov LS, et al. **Sov Med** (6):15–20, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of natural carbon dioxide narzan baths on the adrenal cortex function and cortisol and androgen metabolism in patients with postinfarct cardiosclerosis] Chmurev AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(7):101–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of uropepsin as an indicator of phase conditions of the body reactivity in immunotherapy] Zhukov VI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):33–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the adrenal cortex in patients with Ménière's disease] Pal'chun VT, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):65–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of motion sickness on the activity of certain blood serum enzymes and the functional state of the sympathoadrenal system] Kostrov NI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (4):55–7, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the functional state of the adrenal cortex in patients with lumbo-sacral radiculitis under the influence of complex treatment including diadynamic currents and novocaine electrophoresis] Makogonchuk NG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):526–30, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[State of the sympathetic-adrenal systen in diabetes mellitus and its alteration under health resort treatment] Nanaziashvili IS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):71–6, Jan–Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of peloids and microwaves on adrenal cortex function in ulcer disease] Vygodner EB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):395–400, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Hormonal and clinical parallels in dysfunctional uterine hemorrhage in the pubertal period] Alagezian DS. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(8):89–90, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[State of the glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in congenital funnel chest in the pre- and postoperative period in children] Derzhavin VM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(11):87–8, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Certain characteristics of the adrenal cortex function in newborn infants of mothers with congenital adrenogenital syndrome] Deshchekina MF, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(7):50–2, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Disorder of the hypophysis–adrenal cortex system in juvenile basophilism] Kaiusheva IV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(7):46–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in accidental drug poisoning in children] Mikhel'son VA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(8):86, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the adrenal cortex in children with leukemia] Orlova VIa, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 19(2):29–33, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in pregnant women with rheumatic heart disease depending on the stage of circulatory disorder] Palladi GA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 19(4):69–73, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the adrenal cortex in patients with cancer of the rectum] Korenevskiĭ LI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(4):3–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunogenesis and the functional state of the adrenals during tumor growth] Morozkina TS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(7):72–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of qualitatively different diets on the reproductive capacity and function of the adrenal cortex in rats with experimental toxic hepatitis] Ferdman TD, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):44–8, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of vitamins C, B1, and B6 on the diurnal periodicity of the glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in patients with atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Shelygina NM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):25–9, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurohumoral indicators of the activity of the sympathico-adrenal system in acute myocardial infarct] Detsik IuI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):24–8, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the hypothalamus–pituitary–adrenal cortex system in patients with chronic cholecystitis] Dontsova ND. **Vrach Delo** (3):65–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the sympatho-adrenal system in patients with acute myocardial infarct of different clinical course] Golikov AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):19–21, Jan 74 **(Rus)**

[Sympathetic-adrenal system in chronic cor pulmonale with tuberculosis] Kulachkovskiĭ IuV. **Vrach Delo** (10):55–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenal cortex function in thyroid gland insufficiency during immunization] Arutiunian VM, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(5):37–40, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the adrenal cortex and changes in 11-hydroxycorticosteroid content of blood and brain tissue in experimental pancreatitis] Bagratuni BE, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(3):23–6, 1975 **(Rus)**

[The pathogenesis of the convulsion syndrome in children] Kipnis SL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(10):1470–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The functional state of the sympathetic-adrenal system and blood coagulation in transitory cerebral circulatory disorders] Vesel'skiĭ ISh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(3):380–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the sympathetic nervous system and the adrenal gland to submaximal physical load in hypertensive patients (author's transl)] Balažovjech I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(5):605–15, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Alterations in ovarian and adrenal function in rats with experimental toxic hepatitis] Khomins'ka ZB. **Fiziol Zh** 20(6):747–51, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Plasma corticosterone secretion in rats after irradiation. Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 12(1):53–5, 1975

[Principal 17-ketosteroid fractions and the microscopic appearance of the adrenal glands, the pituitary, and the testicles in guinea pigs exposed to radiation and protected by neurotropic substances] Frenkel Z, et al. **Agressologie** 16(1):35–42, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of blood, liver and surrenal functions by action of pulsed short wave diathermy (author's transl)] Mindlin A, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 30(5–6 SPEC NO):324–9, Sep–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of ionizing radiation in rat embryo adrenal glands] Khamidov DKh, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(6):896–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of mexamine on the functional state of the hypophyseal–adrenocortical system of rats in the presence of radiation] Lebedev VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(5):695–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of the sympathetic-adrenal system in chronic and fractionated irradiation of rats] Musagalieva GM. **Radiobiologiia** 15(4):573–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

['Late' activation of the functions of the hypophyseal–adrenal system after irradiation] Romashko OO, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(4):621–4, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of radon baths at the Belokurikh health resort on the functional state of the adrenals of white rats] Shorin IuP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):364–6, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Changes in binding of corticosteroids by transcortin in blood and in oxidative processes in rabbit liver mitochondria under the effect of decimeter waves] Frenkel ID, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(6):596–600, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Thyroidal accumulation of 131I during adrenal gland scintigraphy with 131I-19-iodocholesterol: effects of thyroid blocking agents. Barbarino A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(2):405–7, Aug 75

[Adrenal gland radiography] Suramo I, et al. **Duodecim** 91(17):1012–21, 1975 **(Fin)**

[Adrenal phlebography in primary hyperaldosteronism] Feltrin GP, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:509–10, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Radiology of suprarenal glands (author's transl)] Voegeli E, et al. **Radiologe** 15(4):149–56, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Inhibition and facilitation of feedback influences of dexamethasone on adrenocortical responses to ether stress in rats with hypothalamic deafferentations and brain lesions. Feldman S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(4):785–91, Aug 76

Evidence for the adrenal source of androgens in precocious adrenarche. Korth-Schutz S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(2):342–52, Jun 76

Adrenocorticotrophin and glucocorticoid response to exchange transfusion. Milner RD, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(4):439–4, Jul 76

Influence of hemorrhage on adrenal secretion, blood glucose and serum insulin in the awake pig. Carey LC, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(2):185–92, Feb 76

Catecholamine secretion by isolated adrenal cells. Hochman J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 421(1):168–75, 14 Jan 76

Enhanced aldosterone response to angiotensin II in human hypertension. Kisch ES, et al. **Circ Res** 38(6):502–5, Jun 76

Summary of current studies on angiotensin-induced aldosterone release. Meyer P. **Circ Res** 38(6 Suppl 2):127–8, Jun 76

Response of plasma testosterone, urinary 17-oxosteroids, oestrogens, and androsterone plus aetiocholanolone to human chorionic gonadotrophin in dexamethasone-suppressed men. Metcalf MG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(3):235–43, May 76

Steroid production by quartered and capsular rat adrenal gland in response to haemorrhage. Sólyom J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 64(3):333–8, 1975

Mapping the adrenal lipid depletion gene of the AKR/J mouse strain. Taylor BA, et al. **Genet Res** 26(3):307–12, Dec 75

Adrenal glands and anesthesia. pp. 334–5. Oyama T, et al. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

In vitro data on drug sensitivity: circadian and ultradian corticosterone rhythms in adrenal organ cultures. pp. 255–67. Shiotsuka R, et al. **In: Aschoff J et al., ed. Chronobiological aspects of endocrinology. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1974. W3 C117H 1974c.**

Inhibition of stress-induced ACTH secretion by norepinephrine in the dog: mechanism and site of action. pp. 139–43. Ganong WF, et al. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.**

Inhibition of adrenocortical responses following sciatic nerve stimulation in rats with medial forebrain bundle and mammillary peduncular lesions. Feldman S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(5):493–5, May 75

Concurrence of aldosterone, androgen, and cortisol secretion in adrenal venous effluents. Huq MS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(2):230–8, Feb 76

The secretion rates of deoxycorticosterone and corticosterone in young and elderly men. Romanoff LP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(3):630–3, Sep 75

Adrenocortical hormones in the neonate and pouch young of the tammar wallaby, Macropus eugenii. Catling PC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):447–8, Jun 76

Role of pituitary sensitivity and adrenal secretion in the effect of serotonin depletion on luteinizing hormone regulation. Hery M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(3):463–4, Dec 75

Adrenocortical function: corticosterone levels in female BALB/c and C3H mice under various conditions. Hawkins EF, et al. **J Exp Zool** 194(3):479–84, Dec 75

Proceedings: The release of catecholamines from perfused canine adrenal glands by corticosteroids. Critchley JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):30P–31P, Jan 76

Basal and stress-induced adrenal cortical activities in the chronic thalamic pigeon. Baylé JD. **Neuroendocrinology** 20(1):14–20, 1976

The effect of an acute light cycle change on adrenal rhythmicity in prepubertal rats. Ramaley JA. **Neuroendocrinology** 19(2):126–36, 1975

Dissociation of adrenocortical secretory responses to cyanide and philocarpine in dogs with hypothalamic lesions. Suzuki T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 19(3):269–76, 1975

Neonatal stimulation and maturation of the 24-hour adrenocortical rhythm. Ader R. **Prog Brain Res** 42:333–41, 1975

Radioimmunoassay measurement of ACTH-facilitated PGE2 and PGF2alpha release from isolated cat adrenocortical cells. Laychock SG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(4):753–67, Apr 76

Effects of hypergravitational graduated time solicitation on ADH and corticosterone secretion and on plasma fibrinolytic activity. Groza P, et al. **Rev Roum Morphol Physiol** 20(3):157–61, 1974

Reflex stimulation of peripheral norepinephrine release: effect of nephrectomy and a physiological rate of angiotensin-II infusion. Prager RL, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:187–90, 1975

[Testosterone in the peripheral blood of sheep with natural and experimental cryptorchidism, before and after suppression of adrenal function] Marovski S, et al.

Eksp Med Morfol 13(2):101–4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Stimulation of adrenocortical secretion in healthy persons with hypoglycemia provoked by insulin] Kolebinov NK, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(2):97–100, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Depression of cortisol secretion with dexamethasone in healthy persons] Kolebinov NKh, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(1):89–93, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Proceedings: Fetal adrenal gland 17-hydroxycorticosteroid secretion: comparison between infants born at term and by prophylactic cesarean section] Arnaud P, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 36(1):38–9, Jan–Feb 75 **(Fre)**
[Proceedings: Measurement of the secretory activity of the interrenal glands in Rana esculenta L (author's transl)] Dupont W, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(2):105–6, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of photoperiod and ambient temperature on circannual rhythms of body weight and adrenal cortex activity in European hamster (Cricetus cricetus)] Canguilhem B, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 28(1):113–26, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mineralocorticoid function of the adrenal glands in paroxysmal myoplegia] Volnova MKh, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 53(8):114–8, Aug 75 **(Rus)**
[Concerning the article by D.V. Kolesov: 'Calculation of the degree of secretory activity of the endocrine organs'] Bol'shakova TD. **Lab Delo** (8):475–6, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Calculation of the degree of secretory activity of the endocrine organs] Kolesov DV. **Lab Delo** (8):470–5, 1975 **(Rus)**
[The rate of cortisol secretion in patients with diabetes mellitus] Bezverkhaia TP, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 22(1):9–12, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The rate of cortisol secretion in thyrotoxicosis patients] Markov VV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(3):41–4, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The functional role of the posterior hypothalamic field in realizing the responses of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system in rabbits] Shkhinek EK. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(6):59–65, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative characteristics of the functional state of the adrenal cortex in the dogs and the fox, Vulpes fulvus] Krass PM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(1):38–43, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activity of the sympathetic-adrenal system in healthy school-age children] Nebol'sina LI, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol (5):5–7, 1975 **(Ukr)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Studies in steroid synthesis and secretion with the autotransplanted sheep ovary and adrenal. pp. 5–16. Baird DT, et al.
In: Pierrepoint CG, ed. The endocrinology of pregnancy and parturition; experimental studies in the sheep. Cardiff, Alpha Omega Alpha, 1973. WQ 200 E56 1971.

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultramorphometric studies of the adrenal cortex of adult rats after neonatal administration of sex steroids. Mäusle E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(3):537–47, Mar 76
Electron microscopic morphometry of the zona glomerulosa cells of the Wistar rat. Lustyik G, et al.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 23(1):1–8, 1975
A comparative morphometric analysis of the effects of thyroxine and ACTH on the zona fasciculata of rat adrenal cortex. Moore NA, et al. **Am J Anat** 145(4):517–23, Apr 76
The andrenocortical homolog in the lake sturgeon, acipenser fulvescens rafinesque. Youson JH, et al. **Am J Anat** 145(2):207–23, Feb 76
Quantitative ultrastructural study of the rat adrenal cortex in renal encapsulation-induced hypertension. Kasemsri S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 82(01):143–55, Jan 76
Quantitative study on the effect of an ACTH-producing pituitary tumor on the ultrastructure of the mouse adrenal gland. Nickerson PA. **Am J Pathol** 80(2):295–308, Aug 75
The adrenal cortex in spontaneously hypertensive rats. A quantitative ultrastructural study. Nickerson PA.
Am J Pathol 84(3):545–60, Sep 76
Crystalloid configuration in the adrenal cortex of the Siamese tree shrew (Tupaia glis). Hostetler JR, et al. **Anat Rec** 185(3):381–8, Jul 76
Observations on the fine structure of propylthiouracil-induced 'brown degeneration' in the zona reticularis of mouse adrenal cortex. Moore NA, et al.
Anat Rec 183(2):293–302, Oct 75
Interaction of aromatic hydrocarbons and drugs with adrenal microsomal cytochrome P-450 in the guinea pig. Greiner JW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(8):951–5, 15 Apr 76
Indirect and direct inhibition of dopamine beta-hydroxylase by amphetamine in storage vesicles and synaptosomes. Lau C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(2):223–8, Jun 76
Synaptic boutons and neuron-like cells in isolated adrenal gland cultures. Manuelidis L, et al. **Brain Res** 96(1):181–6, 10 Oct 75
Observations on peroxisomes in interrenal (adrenocortical) cells of Triturus cristatus and Salamandra salamandra (Urodele Amphibians). Berchtold JP. **Cell Tissue Res** 162(3):349–56, 13 Oct 75
Effects of chronic exercise on the ultrastructure of the adrenocortical cells in the rat. Buuck RJ, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 168(2):261–70, 6 May 76
Electron microscopic observations on the castration-induced X zone in the adrenal cortex of male mice. Hirokawa N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 162(1):119–30, 16 Sep 75
Stimulation of the adrenal gland of the Mongolian gerbil after ovariectomy. Nickerson PA. **Cell Tissue Res** 165(1):135–9, 29 Dec 75
Ultrastructural pathology of the adrenal glands in Cushing's syndrome. Mitschke H, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 60:113–50, 1975 (100 ref.)
Effect of hypophysectomy on the volume and ultrastructure of zona glomerulosa in rat adrenal. Nickerson PA, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 9(3):187–96, Sep 75
Coated vesicles in the rat adrenal glomerular zone after a low-sodium diet. Palacios G, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):381–3, 15 Mar 76
Ultrastructural study of binucleation in cells of the rat adrenal glomerular zone after a prolonged low-sodium diet. Palacios G, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):909–11, 1976
Adrenocortical ultrastructure in the squaliform elasmobranch (Ginglymostoma cirratum Bonnaterre): cell death, a postulate for holocrine secretion. Taylor JD, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 27(3):358–70, Nov 75
The ultrastructure of the adrenal cortex of the Mongolian gerbil (M. unguiculatus). Kadioglu D, et al. **J Anat** 120(1):179–89, Sep 75
Steroidogenesis in the zona glomerulosa of the adrenal cortex. I. Isolation and some properties of mitochondria from the zona glomerulosa of the bovine adrenal cortex. Wakabayashi T, et al. **J Bioenerg** 8(1):27–53, Feb 76
Ultrastructural morphometric analysis of the unstimulated adrenal cortex of rats. Rohr HP, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 54(1):11–21, Jan 76
Comparison of the ultrastructural and steroidogenic properties of mitochondria of fetal rat adrenals in tissue culture. A morphometric and a gas chromatographic analysis. Salmenperä M. **J Ultrastruct Res** 56(3):277–86, Sep 76
Treatment with o,p'-DDD (mitotane) decreased cytochrome P-450, heme, and microsomal protein content in the dog adrenal cortex in vivo. Martz F, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 13(1):83–92, Jan 76
Preparation of 1,2-3H-21-deoxycortisol by incubation of 1,2-3H-17-hydroxyprogesterone with rat adrenal mitochondria. Maschler I, et al. **Steroids** 27(1):1–3, Jan 76
[Ultrastructural changes of the adrenal cortex of the rat under various experimental conditions. I. General deep hypothermia] Faussone Pellegrini MS.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 80(1-2):67–77, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Ultrastructural study of the interrenal tissue in the Pekin duck(author's transl)] Bhattacharyya TK.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 36(1):21–4, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The peroxisomes of Triturus cristatus (amphibian, urodele) adrenal cortex cells: peroxisome number as a function of steroidogenic activity] Berchtold JP.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 281(9):543–5, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrastructure of interrenal (adrenocortical) cells of an elamobranch, the common dogfish (Scyliorhinus caniculus L)] Berchtold JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(3):289–91, 19 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An ultrastructural study of the adrenal cortex in Cushing's syndrome without and with hyperaldosteronism] Schäfer A, et al. **Endokrinologie** 65(1):22–32, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Observations on the ultrastructure of the chromaffin cells of Rana esculenta during embryonal development and metamorphosis] Accordi F, et al. **Riv Biol** 38(3):135–63, Jul–Sep 75 **(Ita)**
[Ultrastructure of the adrenal cortex of albino rats in chronic chloroprene poisoning] Markarian LP, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 15(5):27–31, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Electron microscopy of the suprarenal of Didelphys marsupialis. I. Intracytoplasmic microtubular formations in the cortical layer] Merino E, et al.
Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 63:57–64, 1971 **(Spa)**

ADRENAL MEDULLA

[Clinico-statistical contribution to the study of adrenal medulla tumors of the chromaffin series in pregnancy. Report of cases in the Obstetrical-Gynecological Department of the Ospedale S. Camillo in 1958–1972] Rendina GM, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(1):34–50, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Scintillography of the adrenal medulla] Skromne-Kadlubik G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 46(1):42–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Actin in the adrenal medulla. Phillips JH, et al.
FEBS Lett 56(2):327–31, 15 Aug 75
Ascorbate as a natural constituent of chromaffin granules from the bovine adrenal medulla. Terland O, et al.
FEBS Lett 59(1):52–6, 1 Nov 75
Actomyosin-like protein isolated from the adrenal medulla. Trifaró JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(2):198–202, 15 Sep 75
Purification and characterization of a troponin-C-like protein from bovine adrenal medulla. Kuo IC, et al.
J Biol Chem 251(6):1603–9, 25 Mar 76
The different fatty acids composition of lecithins in the sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles and the membranes of adrenal chromaffin granules. Balzer H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 291(4):319–33, 17 Dec 75
[Electron microscope detection of biogenic amines in the medulla of the adrenal gland of the normoglycemic spiny mouse (Acomys cahirinus)] Krause R, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 88(4):665–72, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The adrenal cortico-medullary ratio in the fowl. Siller WG, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 16(4):335–42, Jul 75

CYTOLOGY

Proceedings: On biogenic amines producing cells in the adrenal medulla of the white rat. Verhofstad AA, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 13(4):310, Dec 75
Polarization microscopic evidence for an oriented cytoplasmic structure in the 'dark' variants of adrenalin-storing cells. Nemes Z. **Histochemistry** 48(2):167–76, 12 Aug 76
[Possibilities of the cytological differentiation of the adrenal medulla by a new light-microscopic technic] Zoltán N. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 16(1):48–51, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[The ultrastructure of chromaffin cells of the medulla adrenal gland of rats undergoing vibration (author's transl)] Latalski M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 29:81–5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Volumetric and histochemical studies of the adrenal medulla of mouse after reserpine administration. Badawy YH, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 92(1):45–52, 1975
Changes in rat adrenal medulla following delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol treatment. A histochemical study. Biswas B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(2):329–38, Oct 75
Effects of chronic nicotine administration on the denervated rat adrenal medulla. Seidler FJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(2):201–7, Feb 76
Adrenalin release caused by N-methylpyrrolidone injected into the adrenal gland. Baggio G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(5):275–82, May 76
Effects of dbcAMP and theophylline on rat adrenal medulla grown in tissue culture. Unsicker K, et al.
Histochemistry 46(3):197–201, 26 Feb 76
Calcium and stimulus-secretion coupling in the adrenal medulla: contrasting stimulating effects of the ionophores X-537A and A23187 on catecholamine output. Cochrane DE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):363–78, Nov 75
Acute and chronic effects of nicotine on synthesis and storage of catecholamines in the rat adrenal medulla. Slotkin TA, et al. **Life Sci** 16(10):1613–22, 15 May 75
Alteration by methadone of catecholamine uptake and release in isolated rat adrenomedullary storage vesicles. Slotkin TA, et al. **Life Sci** 19(4):483–91, 15 Aug 76
Effects of calcium and phosphate on catecholamines, ATP and dopamine beta-hydroxylase of chromaffin medullary granules. Schümann HJ, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 293(1):67–74, 24 Mar 76
Morphine-reserpine interactions in the adrenal medulla. Anderson TR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 36(3):533–41, Jun 76
[Nonspecific pharmacodynamic action of antideprin (imipramine) as compared with that of a neuroleptic (chlorpromazine) on the sympatho-adrenergic system] Simionescu S, et al. **Physiologie** 12(3):185–91, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Effects of muscle relaxants on catecholamine release from the bovine adrenal medulla] Sumikawa K, et al.
Jpn J Anesthesiol 25(4):349–56, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Proceedings: Cell proliferation and cell differentiation of the adrenal medulla in prenatal spontaneously hypertensive rats. Taira Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(3):353, May 75

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of chlorpromazine on tyrosine hydroxylase in rat brain striatum and beef adrenal medulla. Mostafa MH, et al.
Agressologie 17(2):81–6, 1976
Adrenal medullary cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase: lack of activation by the calcium-dependent regulator. Egrie JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(2):662–9, 17 Nov 75
Regulation of the high Km cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase of adrenal medulla by the endogenous calcium-dependent-protein activator. Uzunov P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 70(1):132–8, 3 May 76
Possible regulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity in the adrenal medulla of the rat by a cAMP-dependent mechanism. Byus CV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(14):1595–600, 15 Jul 76
Diphosphoinositide metabolism in bovine adrenal medulla. Lefebvre YA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(8):746–53, Aug 76
Purification and characterization of dopamine beta-hydroxylase from bovine adrenal medulla. Ljones T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(2):525–33, 15 Jan 76
Adrenal dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity: 24-hour rhythmicity and evidence for pineal control. Banerji TK,

et al. **Experientia** 32(2):253–4, 15 Feb 76

Kinetic studies on soluble and membrane-bound dopamine beta-hydroxylase isolated from storage vesicles of heart and adrenal medulla of different species. Brodde OE, et al. **Experientia** 32(8):984–6, 15 Aug 76

Cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate dependent molecular mechanisms in the trans-synaptic induction of tyrosine hydroxylase in rat adrenal medulla. pp. 283–92. Costa E, et al.
In: Almergren O, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.2.

Subunit structure and carbohydrate content of bovine adrenal dopamine-beta-hydroxylase. pp. 321–2. Wallace EF, et al.
In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975.

Modulation of adrenal medullary enzymes by stress. pp. 257–64. Bhagat BD, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

New approaches to controlling the activity of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase in stress. pp. 313–20. Borchardt RT.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Regulation of secretion from the adrenal medulla. Evidence for adenylate cyclase activity in secretory vesicle membranes. Zinder O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):2179–81, 10 Apr 76

Ultracytochemical study on some phosphatases in rat adrenal medulla. Yokoyama M. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 23(4):285–93, 1974

Increased synthesis of dopamine beta-hydroxylase in cultured rat adrenal medullae after in vivo administration of reserpine. Gagnon C, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):259–65, Jul 76

Induction of tyrosine 3-monooxygenase elicited by carbamylcholine in intact and denervated adrenal medulla: role of protein kinase activation and translocation. Kurosawa A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(3):420–32, May 76

The acyltransferase activity of adrenal medulla and sacroplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscles. Khan AR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 291(4):335–45, 17 Dec 75

Activation and nuclear translocation of protein kinase during transsynaptic induction of tyrosine 3-monooxygenase. Costa E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1058–62, Apr 76

Control of adenylate cyclase from secretory vesicle membranes by beta-adrenergic agents and nerve growth factor. Nikodijevic O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):771–4, Mar 76

Release of acetylcholinesterase into the perfusate from the ox adrenal gland. Chubb IW, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 191(1103):263–9, 18 Nov 75

Isoenzymes of soluble and membrane-bound acetylcholinesterase in boine splanchnic nerve and adrenal medulla. Chubb IW, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 191(1103):245–61, 18 Nov 75

A possible structural basis for the extracellular release of acetylcholinesterase. Somogyi P, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 191(1103):271–83, 18 Nov 75

Induction of tyrosine 3-monooxygenase in adrenal medulla: role of protein kinase activation and translocation. Kurosawa A, et al. **Science** 193(4254):691–3, 20 Aug 76

[Studies on catecholamine biosynthesis. IV. Inhibition of dopamine beta-hydroxylase by thiourea derivatives (author's transl)] Ozawa H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(4):373–7, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Sympatho-adrenal development in perinatally addicted rats. Slotkin TA, et al. **Addict Dis** 2(1–2):293–306, 1975

Maturation of the adrenal medulla—IV. Effects of morphine. Anderson TR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(16):1469–74, 15 Aug 75

Effects of prenatal reserpine administration on development of the rat adrenal medulla and central nervous system. Bartolomé J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(2):293–302, May 76

METABOLISM

The role of neural input in the effects of morphine on the rat adrenal medulla. Anderson TR, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 25(9):1071–4, 1 May 76

p-Chlorophenylalanine-induced enhancement of the effects of morphine on the adrenal medulla. Anderson TR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(13):1547–8, 1 Jul 76

Synthesis of nucleotides in adrenal medulla and their uptake into chromaffin granules. Peer LJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 25(3):311–5, 1 Feb 76

The permeability of chromaffin granules to non-electrolytes. Perlman RL. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(9):1035–8, 1 May 76

The different effects of D-600 (methoxyverapamil) on the release of adrenal catecholamines induced by acetylcholine, high potassium or sodium deprivation. Pinto JE, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 57(1):127–32, May 76

Adrenal medulla gangliosides. A comparative study of some mammals. Price HC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(4):451–4, 1976

Catecholamine releasing factor in bovine adrenal medulla. Izumi F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(1):73–6, 1 Aug 75

Cyclic nucleotides and trans-synaptic enzyme induction: lack of correlation between initial cAMP increase, changes in cAMP/cGMP ratio and subsequent induction of tyrosine hydroxylase in the adrenal medulla. pp. 275–82. Thoenen H, et al.
In: Almergren O, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.2.

Influence of inhalation anaesthetics on sympathoadrenal catecholamine release: comparison of enflurane (Ethrane) and halothane. pp. 221–4. Göthert M.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Histofluorescence study of catecholamine content in rat adrenal medulla after idiopathic and pain-induced hypoglycemic convulsions. pp. 499–501. Bargiel Z, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Dopamine beta-hydroxylase in organ culture of rat adrenal medulla: synthesis, storage, release and trans-synaptic induction. pp. 305–12. Gagnon C, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Trans-synaptic induction of tyrosine hydroxylase: role of cyclic nucleotides and glucocorticoids. pp. 271–2. Otten U, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Fragments formed by the side chain cleavage of a 20-aryl analog of 20alpha-hydroxycholesterol by adrenal mitochondria. Hochberg RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):2087–93, 10 Apr 76

Internal pH of isolated chromaffin vesicles. Johnson RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):2189–91, 10 Apr 76

Concentration of dopamine analogs in the adrenal medulla. Ice RD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(12):1147–51, Dec 75

Selenium-75-19-selenocholesterol-a new adrenal scanning agent with high concentration in the adrenal medulla. Sarkar SD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(3):212–7, Mar 76

ATP-stimulated transmitter release and cyclic AMP synthesis in isolated chromaffin granules. Hoffman PG, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(2):181–4, 1976

Trans-synaptic regulation of ribonucleic acid biosynthesis in rat adrenal medulla. Chuang DM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(3):514–18, May 76

Production of nerve growth factor by the mouse adrenal medulla. Harper GP, et al. **Nature** 261(5557):251–3, 20 May 76

Effect of hypophysectomy on cAMP changes in rat adrenal medulla evoked by catecholamines and carbamylcholine. Otten U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 289(2):157–70, 20 Jun 75

Lack of correlation between changes in cyclic nucleotides and subsequent induction of tyrosine hydroxylase in rat adrenal medulla. Otten U, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 293(1):105–8, 24 Mar 76

Lack of epinine formation in adrenal medulla and brain of rats during cold exposure and inhibition of dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Schümann HJ, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 293(2):139–44, May 76

Phaeochromocytoma, Electron microscopic study on catecholamine storage. Wrzolkowa T, et al. **Pathol Eur** 10(3):179–91, 1975

Actin associated with membranes of monoamine storage organelles. Prada MD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(1):135–8, May 76

Sex differences in sympathetic-adrenal medullary reactions induced by different stressors. Frankenhaeuser M, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(1):1–5, 5 May 76

PATHOLOGY

Brain-stem and adrenal abnormalities in the sudden-infant-death syndrome. Naeye RL.
Am J Clin Pathol 66(3):526–30, Sep 76

Adrenal medullary hyperplasia. A morphometric analysis in patients with familial medullary thyroid carcinoma. DeLellis RA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 83(1):177–96, Apr 76

Cardiotoxicity of intravenous isoproterenol in rats. Joseph T, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(1):126–9, Jan 75

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of adrenal demedullation on urinary excretion of catecholamines in thermal trauma in rats. Hessman Y, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(4):291–5, 1976

The adreno-medullary effect on gastrointestinal propulsion after laparotomy. An experimental study in the rat. Ohrn PG, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (461):19–29, 1976

Serum dopamine beta-hydroxylase as an index of sympathetic nervous system activity in man. Noth RH, et al.
Circ Res 38(1):1–5, Jan 76

Acute blood biochemical alterations in response to marathon running. Maron MB, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 34(3):173–81, 15 Aug 75

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in T-lymphocyte deficient rats. Allegretti N, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):109–10, 15 Jan 76

Mitotic activity of adrenal medullary cells in the mouse at different ages and following unilateral adrenalectomy. Benedetti A. **Experientia** 32(1):108–9, 15 Jan 76

The adrenal medulla-testicular relations in a ploceid. Ghosh A, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 23(1):39–43, 1975

An experimental model for exocytosis of chromaffin granules. pp. 535–40. Morris SJ.
In: Jaenicke L, ed. Biochemistry of sensory functions. New York, Springer, 1974. WL 700 M894b 1974.

Effect of septal lesions on adrenal cortical and medullary activity during stress. pp. 437–41. Murgaš K, et al.
In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 I631H 1971.

Hypertension, adrenal catecholamine release, pulmonary edema and behavioral excitement elicited from the anterior hypothalamus in rat. pp. 195–206. Reis DJ, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Regulation of the transmembrane potential of isolated chromaffin granules by ATP, ATP analogs, and external pH. Pollard HB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4544–50, 10 Aug 76

Hypergravitation and sympatho-adrenergic reactivity. Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 12(1):9–14, 1975

The role of the sympathoadrenergic reaction in adaptation of the organism to the action of + 6 Gz acceleration. Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 13(1):9–18, Jan-Mar 76

The role of the adrenal medulla in the contol of gluconeogenesis in the rat. Born CK, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 12(3):481–98, Nov 75

Hypertension from compression and/or enucleation of the adrenal glands in the rat. Hall CE, et al.
Tex Rep Biol Med 33(2):275–81, 1975

[Demonstration of a separate central command of peripheral adrenergic and noradrenergic systems. Action of an alpha blockader (dibenamide) by cerebral intraventricular route on the blood pressure of adrenalectomized and normal rats] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie** 15(5):327–32, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action on cerebral electrogenesis and on blood pressure of the stimulation of the anterior or posterior hypothalamus in the conscious rabbit either adrenalectomized or not] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie** 16(2):79–83, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Production of aldosterone by the regenerated adrenal gland after neonatal autograft in the normal, and the sodium deprived rat] Brudieux R. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(6):1412–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenosympathetic system and thermoregulation in a prosimian Perodicticus potto] Canguilhem B, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 169(3):695–700, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Function test of adrenal medulla and sympathetic nerve system in the human fetus (author's transl)] Nakai T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(3):225–8, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[Functional state of the sympathetic-adrenal system in children in the process of adaptation to the climate of the southern coast of the Crimea] Blazhko LP.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (6):534–8, Nov-Dec 75 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Growth hormone and cortisol secretion during nocturnal sleep in narcoleptics and in dogs. pp. 67–76. Takahashi K, et al.
In: Hatotani N, ed. Psychoneuroendocrinology. Basel, Karger, 1974. WL 102 I657p 1974.

[Sympathetic-adrenal system in the acute period of myocardial infarct (clinico-experimental studies)] Zysko AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(7):40–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The condition of the sympatho-adrenal system and blood coaglability in cerebral vascular crises] Kubyshkina EN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(8):1158–62, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Proceedings: Adrenal medulla hormone secretory function and radioactivity] Mieno M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):404–5, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Ultrastructure of the adrenal medulla of normal and insulin-treated hamsters. Benedeczky I, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 162(4):541–50, 27 Oct 75

The variable refractivity of the protein or polypeptide hormone-producing cells showing a unique luminescence in the dark-field microscope. Takaya K. **Histochem J** 8(1):13–23, Jan 76

Catecholamine release from bovine adrenal medulla in response to maintained depolarization. Baker PF, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 253(2):593–620, Dec 75

Influence of the adrenal medulla on cardiac rhythm disturbances following acute coronary artery occlusions. Kelliher GJ, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 10:387–400, 1975

[Endocrine functions of the human adrenal medulla] Juchmés J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 30(24):863–70, 15 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic investigations on the adrenal medulla in histamine shock in guinea pigs. Kmieć B, et al.
Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci 21(1–2):61–2, 1976

Histobiochemical and ultrastructural investigation on the adrenal medulla in acute anaphylactic shock in guinea pigs. Kmieć B. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 21(1-2):59-60, 1976

Isolation and characterization of a Golgi-rich fraction from the adrenal medulla. Trifaró JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 421(1):153-67, 14 Jan 76

Chromaffin, small granule-containing and ganglion cells in the adrenal gland of reptiles: A comparative ultrastructural study. Unsicker K. **Cell Tissue Res** 165(4):477-508, 28 Jan 76

Intracellular localization of calcium in the chromaffin cells of the rat adrenal medulla. Ravazzola M. **Endocrinology** 98(4):950-3, Apr 76

Effects of divalent cations on the morphology of isolated adrenal medulla chromaffin granules. pp. 397-402. Morris SJ, et al.
In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus-secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.

Basic mechanisms in the adrenomedullary secretion. pp. 503-11. Benedeczky I.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

On the structure of coated vesicles. Crowther RA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 103(4):785-98, 5 Jun 76

The effects of dbcAMP on adreanl chromaffin cells in organotypic culture. Manuelidis L. **J Neurocytol** 5(1):1-10, Feb 76

Annular dense-cores in secretory granules of hamster adrenal medulla. Benedeczky I. **Mikroskopie** 31(7-8):216-25, Oct 75

Membranes of the adrenal medulla: a comparison between the membranes of the Golgi apparatus and chromaffin granules. Trifaró JM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(4):536-45, Jul 76

ADRENALECTOMY

Endocrine effects on peripheral circulation in rats--effect of adrenalectomy. Kapitola J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 20(7-8):471-82, 1974

Light and electron microscopic features of a pituitary adenoma in Nelson's syndrome. Kovacs K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(3):337-43, Mar 76

Corticosteroids and ACTH are not required for compensatory adrenal growth. Engeland WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1461-4, Nov 75

Postadrenalectomy pituitary adenoma (Nelson's syndrome) in childhood: clinical and roentgenologic detection. Young LW, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(3):550-9, Mar 76

Bilateral adrenalectomy in treatment of disseminated breast cancer. Galbut DL, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(3):267-9, Mar 76

Influence of adrenalectomy, total body x-irradiation and dexamethasone on the amount of CRF-granules and 'classical' neurosecretory material in the rat neurohypophysis. Schwabedal P, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 148(3):267-78, 31 Dec 75

Effects of adrenalectomy on the sexual behaviour of castrated and intact BDF1 mice. Thompson ML, et al. **Anim Behav** 24(3):519-22, Aug 76

LevoDopa test and estrogen receptor assay in prognosticating responses of patients with advanced cancer of the breast to endocrine therapy. Sasaki GH, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(4):392-6, Apr 76

Influence of disorders of adrenal function of activity and pharmacokinetics of some neurotropic drugs. I. Influence of adrenalectomy on potency and pharmacokinetics of drugs. Cenajek D. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(6):817-24, 1975

Oral-contraceptive-induced hypertension after adrenalectomy and hypophysectomy. Lindheimer MD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(9):1029-31, Sep 76

Human adenohypophysis in Nelson syndrome. Ultrastructural and clinical study. Garcia JH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(5):253-8, May 76

Letter: More on adrenalectomy for metastatic breast cancer. Leung BS. **Arch Surg** 110(12):1517, Dec 75

The appearance of D-galactosamine-induced hepatitis and generalized edema in adrenalectomized rats. Lesch R, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 156(1):32-45, Sep 75

Bilateral adrenalectomy: effect of a single tube-feeding of tryptophan on amino acid incorporation into plasma abumin and fibrinogen in vivo. Jorgensen AJ, et al. **Biochem Med** 13(3):231-40, Jul 75

Effect of adrenalectomy on light-induced precocious puberty in rats. Ramaley JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(3):347-52, Oct 75

Glucocorticoid maintenance therapy following adrenalectomy: assessment of dosage and preparation. Kehlet H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(1):37-41, Jan 76

The effect of host adrenalectomy on the physiology of Trypanosoma rhodesiense. Sanchez G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(4):623-6, 1 Dec 75

Alterations in steroid and gonadotropin release resulting from surgical stress during the morning of proestrus in 5-day cyclic rats. Nequin LG, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(3):718-24, Sep 75

The role of alpha- and beta-adrenergic effects in the action of adrenaline on renal lithium elimination in adrenalectomized rats. Smith DF. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(1):49-53, Mar 76

Induction of lordosis in female rats: two modes of estrogen action and the effect of adrenalectomy. Kow LM, et al. **Horm Behav** 6(3):259-76, Sep 75

Progesterone stimulates running wheel activity in adrenalectomized-ovariectomized rats. Marrone BL, et al. **Horm Behav** 6(3):231-6, Sep 75

Effect of endocrine manipulation on graft rejection. Bilder GE. **Immunol Commun** 5(3):163-79, 1976

Endocrine surgery in advanced cancer of the breast. pp. 165-8. Mayer M, et al.
In: Namer M, Lalanne CM, ed. Hormones and breast cancer. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WP 870 H812h 1975.

Effects of adrenalectomy upon ruminant liver and mammary function during lactation. Ely LO, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(3):491-503, Mar 76

Adrenal insufficiency and the effects of steroid replacement therapy in the tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii). Bakker HR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):485-6, Mar 76

Effect of adrenalectomy on the synthesis of cholinesterases. Ambrus PS, et al. **J Med** 6(5-6):317-21, 1975

Proceedings: The effects of adrenalectomy and hypophysectomy in the foetal lamb. Barnes RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):15P-16P, Jan 76

Bilateral adrenalectomy for advanced breast cancer. Wallace IW. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 20(6):374-9, Nov 75

Letter: Medical adrenalectomy with aminoglutethimide. Corder MP, et al. **JAMA** 233(10):1047-8, 8 Sep 75

Cortisol secretion in Nelson syndrome: Persistence after 'total' adrenalectomy for Cushing syndrome. Papapetrou PD, et al. **JAMA** 234(8):847-9, 24 Nov 75

Responses of plasma 'estradiol' and plasma LH to ovariectomy, ovariectomy plus adrenalectomy, and estrogen injection at various ages. Rabii J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 20(3):270-81, 1976

Effect of adrenalectomy and dexamethasone treatment on circadian running in the rat. Moberg GP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(5):617-9, May 76

Modification of prenatal stress effects in rats by adrenalectomy, dexamethasone and chlorpromazine. Smith DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(5):461-9, Oct 75

Antiphlogistic action of phenylbutazone in normal and adrenalectomized rats of different ages relation to the 5-hydroxytryptamine blood concentration. Kohút A, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 24(4):369-75, 1975

Glucidic and lipidic metabolic changes in rats induced by irradiation and the effect of adrenalectomy. Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 12(1):49-52, 1975

Electron microscopic findings in rat hypophysis after adrenalectomy and administration of ACTH. II. Neurohypophysis. Danielewicz-Kotowicz A. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(4):505-14, Jul-Aug 75

Electron microscopic findings in rat hypophysis after adrenalectomy and administration of ACTH. I. Adenohypophysis. Danielewicz-Kotowicz A. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(4):493-504, Jul-Aug 75

Selecting endocrine therapy for metastatic breast cancer. McGuire WL. **Postgrad Med** 59(2):77-80, Feb 76

beta-adrenergic receptors in rat liver: effects of adrenalectomy. Wolfe BB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1343-7, Apr 76

Schizophrenia and Cushing's syndrome cured by adrenalectomy. Johnson J. **Psychol Med** 5(2):165-8, May 75

Renal excretion of monovalent cations during functional adrenalectomy in conscious sheep. Foster JL, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 60(3):193-206, Jul 75

The sella turcica in Nelson's syndrome. Weinstein M, et al. **Radiology** 118(2):363-5, Feb 76

Glucose and palmitate uptake in the myocardium of isolated hearts from adrenalectomized cats. Beardsley AC, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 9:437-46, 1976

Editorial: A new look at surgical ablation for advanced cancer of the breast. Degenshein GA. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(4):578-9, Apr 76

Adrenocortical hormones as agents in the production of hypertensive cerebrovascular disease. Dinsdale HB, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:187-90, 1975

Medical aspects of adrenal surgery. Spark R, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 3(2):433-49, Jun 76

[Case of pregnancy and labor following bilateral adrenalectomy in Cushing's syndrome] Astardzhiev T. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(3):239-42, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Effect of ACTH on plasma norepinephrine levels in the adrenalectomized rabbit] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie** 17(1):27-32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the plasma norepinephrine level in the adrenalectomized rabbit] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie** 16(6):351-4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant cortico-surrenaloma of an accessory adrenal gland. 3 successive adrenalectomies in the same subject] Leger L, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 110(1-2):7-13, Jul-Aug 75 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of stress and dexamethasone on the amount of CRF-granulas in the infundibulum of adrenalectomized rats] Schwabedal PE. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:705-10, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative studies on tanycytes and pituicytes] Zaborszky L, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:697-9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An acute psychotic episode following adrenalectomy in cushing's syndrome] Schindler H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(19):650-2, 17 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral adrenalectomy for advanced breast cancer] Merhav A, et al. **Harefuah** 90(9):431-5, 2 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Clinical contribution to the surgery of adrenal glands] Abeatici S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(21):1077-9, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of aldosterone and ACTH administration on fluctuation of 5-HT content of the brain and pentobarbital anesthesia in adrenalectomized rats] Kobayashi M, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(1):53-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrenal scintigraphy with 131-iodocholesterol in recurrent adrenocortical hyperactivity following bilateral adrenalectomy] Kasperlik-Zaluska A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(4):343-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adrenalectomized mice as an experimental model for studying the biological activity of immune complexes] Bogdanova MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):847-50, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm of mitoses and number of cells synthesizing DNA following adrenalectomy in mice] Mamontov SH, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(6):740-2, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of DOPA on the reactions of fetuses of adrenalectomized and ovariectomized rats to adrenaline stress] Skebel'skaia IuB. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(4):73-8, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of 11-deoxycortiocosterone acetate on the antitumor activity of prospidin] Kravchenko AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(12):33-7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of adrenalectomy and replacement therapy on elaboration of conditioned defense reflexes in rats] Sokolova EV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(2):424-6, Mar-Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Effects of adrenalectomy and chemical sympathectomy on tissue catecholamine content following trauma] Vujnov S. **Zb Vojnomed Akad** :81-3, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Effect of adrenalectomy and the administration of cortisol on plasma and liver cholesterol free and esterified in rats] Gandarias JM, et al. **Rev Iber Endocrinol** 23(133):9-18, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The role of mineralocorticoids in the natriuretic response of the kidneys to an expanded extracellular space] Ivanov IuI. **Fiziol Zh** 20(3):389-92, May-Jun 74 **(Ukr)**

[Oxidative processes in the bodies of adrenalectomized animals] Markova OO, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 20(6):818-20, Nov-Dec 74 **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Stimulation of carcinogen-induced mammary tumor growth in rats by adrenalectomy. Chen HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1414-7, Apr 76

Nelson's syndrome following bilateral total adrenalectomy. Kasperlik-Zaluska A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(4):401-8, Jul-Aug 76

The mechanism of acute renal ischaemia caused by adrenalectomy in the rat. Peart WS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(1):23-37, Aug 75

[Plasma ACTH and Nelson tumors in bilaterally adrenalectomized Cushing patients] Espinoza A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(19):923-6, 1 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

METHODS

The supracostal approach to the kidney and adrenal. Barry JM, et al. **J Urol** 114(5):666-9, Nov 75

Technique of adrenalectomy for metastatic cancer of the breast. Pressman PI. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(5):743-7, May 76

ADRENALINE see **EPINEPHRINE**

ADRENERGIC ALPHA RECEPTOR AGONISTS

Potent alpha-adrenoceptor action of soterenol on vascular and other smooth muscle. Kitagawa H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(1):227-30, Aug 75

Structure activity relationships for central and peripheral alpha adrenergic activities of imidazoline derivatives. Boudier HS, et al. **Life Sci** 17(3):377-85, 1 Aug 75

Investigation into some imidazoline compounds, with respect to peripheral alpha-adrenoceptor stimulation and depression of cardiovascular centers. Kobinger W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 291(2):175-91, 21 Nov 75

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cutaneous immediate hypersensitivity in man: effects of systemically administered adrenergic drugs. Kram JA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 56(5):387-92, Nov 75

BLOOD

The role of adrenergic mechanisms in the substrate and hormonal response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in man. Garber AJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(1):7-15, Jul 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

N-Isopropyl derivatives of dopamine and 5,6-dihydroxy-2-aminotetralin. Cannon JG, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(12):1212-6, Dec 75

Importance of the aromatic ring in adrenergic amines. 2. Synthesis and adrenergic activity of some nonaromatic six- and eight-membered ring analogs of

beta-phenylethanolamine. Grunewald GL, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):10–6, Jan 76

METABOLISM

Alpha-noradrenergic receptor binding in mammalian brain: differential labeling of agonist and antagonist states. Greenberg DA, et al. **Life Sci** 19(1):69–76, 1 Jul 76

Alpha-adrenergic receptor identification by (3H)dihydroergocryptine binding. Williams LT, et al. **Science** 192(4241):791–3, 21 May 76

[Endocrinologic peculiarities of the course of pregnancy and labor in primaparous women of the older age groups] Drahan KI. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):41–4, 1975 **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of neurotransmitters and neuropharmacological agents on phospholipid metabolism in the rabbit iris muscle. Abdel-Latif AA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 72:227–56, 1976

The effect of sympatholytic and sympathomimetic agents on acetylcholinesterase and cholinesterase activity, in vitro. Simon G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(8):881–2, 15 Apr 76

Proceedings: Comparison of the effects of selective alpha and beta-receptor agonists on intracellular cyclic AMP levels and glycogen phosphorylase activity in guinea-pig liver. Osborn D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):286P–287P, Oct 75

A difference in sensitivity to alpha-adrenergic agonists exhibited by detrusor and bladder neck of rabbit. Downie JW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(4):525–30, Aug 75

Inhibition of pancreatic islet monoamine oxidase by adrenergic antagonists and ethanol. Feldman JM. **Endocr Res Commun** 2(8):503–20, 1975

Effects of alpha-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on pre- and postsynaptically located alpha-adrenoceptors. Drew GM. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(2):313–20, Apr 76

Alpha-adrenergic activity of N,N-dimethyldopamine (DMDA). Kitzen JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 38(2):365–72, Aug 76

Effects of clonidine and BS 100-141 on the EEG sleep pattern in rats. Kleinlogel H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(1):159–63, Aug 75

Effects of adrenergic drugs on sheep oviduct motility. Ruckebusch Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(1):193–6, Aug 75

Effect of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor stimulating and blocking agents on fibrinolytic activity in rats. pp. 367–74. Desnoyers P, et al.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.

Studies on the alpha-andrenergic activation of hepatic glucose output. II. Investigation of the roles of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase in the actions of phenylephrine in isolated hepatocytes. Cherrington AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5209–18, 10 Sep 76

Studies on the alpha-adrenergic activation of hepatic glucose output. I. Studies on the alpha-adrenergic activation of phosphorylase and gluconeogenesis and inactivation of glycogen synthase in isolated rat liver parenchymal cells. Hutson NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5200–8, 10 Sep 76

Dissociation constants and relative efficacies of agonists acting on alpha adrenergic receptors in rabbit aorta. Besse JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(1):66–78, Apr 76

Alpha adrenergic and histaminergic effects of tolazoline-like imidazolines. Sanders J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(2):362–71, Nov 75

Proceedings: Effects of sympathomimetic amines and ouabain on potassium influx in guinea-pig liver slices. Haylett DG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):30P–31P, Jul 76

Pulmonary isogravimetric capillary pressures in canine cardiogenic shock: effect of alpha adrenergic stimulation and blockade. Romero LH, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(6):545–52, Jun 76

Proceedings: Hemodynamic changes of the carotid sinus reflex in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive Wistar rats and the effects of alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockers. Sasaki T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(3):361–2, May 76

alpha-Adrenoceptors mediating positive inotropic effects on the ventricular myocardium: some aspects of structure-activity relationship of sympathomimetic amines. Endoh M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(2):179–90, Apr 76

Stimulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate formation by alpha and beta adrenergic agonists in rat cerebral cortical slices: effects of clonidine. Skolnick P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(5):545–51, Sep 75

Relative pre- and postsynaptic potencies of alpha-adrenoceptor agonists in the rabbit pulmonary artery. Starke K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 291(1):55–78, 3 Nov 75

Interactions of adrenergic stimulants and blockers on self-stimulation behavior in rats. Bailey PT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 11(4):543–52, Aug 75

Immunologic phagocytosis by macrophages: effect by stimulation of alpha adrenergic receptors. Javierre MQ, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 8(3–4):271–4, May–Aug 75

Cerebral arterial spasm. Part 7: In vitro effects of alpha adrenergic agents on canine arteries from six anatomical sites and six blocking agents on serotonin-induced contractions of the canine basilar artery. Allen GS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(2):63–70, Aug 76

[Comparison of the sedative effects of 2 alpha-sympathomimetic antihypertensive agents: clonidine and tiamenidine] Simon P, et al. **Therapie** 30(6):855–61, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADRENERGIC ALPHA RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS

Effect of lumbar sympathetic blockade and chlorpromazine-induced adrenergic alpha-receptor blockade on skin temperature in peripheral arterial diseases. Holm J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(1):69–71, Jan–Feb 76

Binding of [3H]dihydroazapetine to alpha-adrenoreceptor-related proteins from rat vas deferens. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2730–4, Aug 76

[Effects of droperiodol on cardiovascular system—experimental study. 1. Alpha adrenergic blocking action of droperidol on the isolated aortic strip of the rabbit] Kasama A. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(3):237–42, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Letter: Synthesis of 6-(beta-bromoethyl)-10,11-methylenedioxy-5,6,7,8-tetrah (DA-VIII-MBr) as a new specific alpha-adrenergic blocking agent. Kobayashi S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(11):3036–7, Nov 75

Ergoline derivatives. Note XIII (1) alpha-adrenergic blocking drugs. Bernardi L, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 30(10):789–801, Oct 75

Synthesis and adrenoreceptor blocking action of aziridinium ions derived from phenoxybenzamine and dibenamine. Henkel JG, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):6–10, Jan 76

METABOLISM

Alpha-noradrenergic receptor binding in mammalian brain: differential labeling of agonist and antagonist states. Greenberg DA, et al. **Life Sci** 19(1):69–76, 1 Jul 76

Alpha-adrenergic receptor identification by (3H)dihydroergocryptine binding. Williams LT, et al. **Science** 192(4241):791–3, 21 May 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Epididymal contractility in vitro. Effect of drugs. Hib J. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(3):233–4, 1975

Physiology of the oviduct and mesosalpinx isolated from guinea pigs. Influence of pharmacological factors. Sterin-Borda L, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(3):235–6, 1975

Effects of neurotransmitters and neuropharmacological agents on phospholipid metabolism in the rabbit iris muscle. Abdel-Latif AA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 72:227–56, 1976

Sympathetic nervous system and renin release from submaxillary glands in vitro. Michelakis AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):551–4, Aug 76

Inhibition by acetylcholine of 3H-norepinephrine release in cutaneous veins after alpha-adrenergic blockade. Vanhoutte PM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 221(2):344–6, Jun 76

The effect of sympatholytic and sympathomimetic agents on acetylcholinesterase and cholinesterase activity, in vitro. Simon G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(8):881–2, 15 Apr 76

The effect of adrenaline and of alpha- and beta-adrenergic blocking agents on ATP concentration and on incorporation of 32Pi into ATP in rat fat cells. Stein JM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(18):1659–62, 15 Sep 75

An electrophysiological analysis of the effects of amine-uptake blockers and alpha-adrenoceptor blockers on adrenergic neuromuscular transmission. Bennett MR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(1):87–95, Sep 75

Dual effect of alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists in rat isolated vas deferens. Jurkiewicz A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(2):169–78, Feb 76

Noradrenergic neurons of the locus coeruleus: inhibition by epinephrine and activation by the alpha-antagonist piperoxane. Cedarbaum JM, et al. **Brain Res** 112(2):413–9, 13 Aug 76

Effects of alpha-adrenergic blockade on sodium excretion in normal and chronic salt retaining dogs. Chou SY, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(03):209–18, Jun 76

Epinephrine-induced hepatic potassium movements before and after adrenergic blockade. Guthrie SD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(03):347–56, Jun 76

Failure of adrenergic alpha and beta receptor blockade to elevate the TSH and prolactin response to TRH in hyperthyroidism. Epstein S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 4(5):501–4, Sep 75

The relationship of plasma guanethidine levels to adrenergic blockade. Walter IE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(5 Pt 1):571–80, Nov 75

Effects of adrenergic blocking drugs on the cardiovascular system of the eel, Anguilla anguilla (L.). Forster ME. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 55(1):33–6, 1976

Effects of alpha-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on pre- and postsynaptically located alpha-adrenoceptors. Drew GM. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(2):313–20, Apr 76

alpha-Adrenoceptors in the ventricular myocardium: clonidine, naphazoline and methoxamine as partial alpha-agonists exerting a competitive dualism in action to phenylephrine. Schümann HJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(2):413–21, Apr 76

Effect of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor stimulating and blocking agents on fibrinolytic activity in rats. pp. 367–74. Desnoyers P, et al.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.

The sensitivity of thyrotrophin stimulation of adenyl cyclase to adrenergic antagonists. pp. 129–37. Marshall NJ, et al.
In: Wollemann M, ed. Properties of purified cholinergic and adrenergic receptors. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.37.

Interaction of adrenergic antagonists with prostaglandin E2 and tetrahydrocannabinol in the eye. Green K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(2):102–11, Feb 76

Effects of alpha receptor blocking agents on tissue oxygenation during extracorporeal circulation. Kuzela L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:711–3, 1973

Synthesis and alpha-adrenolytic activity of chiral beta-haloethylamines. Riley TN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(4):544–7, Apr 76

Effect of sympathetic blocking agents on the antinatriuresis of reflex renal nerve stimulation. Zambraski EJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(2):464–72, Aug 76

Pulmonary isogravimetric capillary pressures in canine cardiogenic shock: effect of alpha adrenergic stimulation and blockade. Romero LH, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(6):545–52, Jun 76

An alpha adrenergic mechanism in the ascending reticular activating system. Ota M. **Jpn J Physiol** 25(3):303–16, 1975

Different alpha-adrenoreceptors in the central nervous system mediating biochemical and functional effects of clonidine and receptor blocking agents. Andén NE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 292(1):43–52, 14 Jan 76

Noradrenaline synthesis and utilization: control by nerve impulse flow under normal conditions and after treatment with alpha-adrenoreceptor blocking agents. Grabowska M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 292(1):53–8, 14 Jan 76

The effect of alpha-adrenolytics on the levels of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in rat's brain. Zebrowska-Lupina I, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(Suppl):241–5, Oct 75

Cardiovascular and cardiac fine structural effects of the nonequilibrium alpha-blocking agent, EEDQ. Melville KI, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 1:450–62, 1972

Interactions of adrenergic stimulants and blockers on self-stimulation behavior in rats. Bailey PT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 11(4):543–52, Aug 75

Adrenergic blockade and renal hemodynamics. McCombs PR, et al. **Surgery** 80(2):246–251, AUG 76

[The influence of alpha receptor blockaders on insulin secretion stimulated by glucose during anesthesia and surgery] Stremmel W. **Infusionstherapie** 1(4):307–13, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrine glands following administration of receptor blockaders] Fischer F. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:663–9, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Effect of combined use of steroid preparations with pyrroxane on the gonadotropic function of the hypophysis] Veshohilova TP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (10):10–2, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenergic compounds on the brain potentials evoked by stimulation of the dental pulp] Shelikhov VN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(6):676–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Adrenergic blockade in subarachnoid haemorrhage. Cameron MM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 34(1–4):261–4, 1976

Editorial: A sympathetic approach to open-angle glaucoma. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(6):295, Jun 75

Effect of combined alpha and beta adrenoceptor blockade on adrenaline-evoked cardiac arrhythmias in dogs anesthetized with cyclopropane. Sharma PL. **Indian J Med Res** 63(9):1317–22, Sep 75

Alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor blocking agents combined with a diuretic in the treatment of essential hypertension. Vlachakis ND, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(7):352–60, Jul 76

Cerebral arterial spasm. Part 7: In vitro effects of alpha adrenergic agents on canine arteries from six anatomical sites and six blocking agents on serotonin-induced contractions of the canine basilar artery. Allen GS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(2):63–70, Aug 76

The effects of an alpha blocking agent on the respiratory distress syndrome with disseminated intravascular coagulation in the newborn infants and experimental animals. Yamada K, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(2 suppl):179–88, May 76

[Central serous retinopathy and alpha-blockaders] Heinrich MR. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(5–6):681–3, May–Jun 74 **(Fre)**

[Alpha- and beta-blocker combination in cardiovascular pathology] Carre A. **Lille Med** 20(6):536–8, Jun–Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Experimental study of anti-arrhythmic drug therapy] Santos LA. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 92(3):441-6, 1975 **(Spa)**

ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTOR AGONISTS

The effects of cocaine in the production of cardiovascular anomalies in beta-adrenoreceptor stimulated chick embryos. Gilbert EF, et al. **Experientia** 32(8):1026-7, 15 Aug 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cutaneous immediate hypersensitivity in man: effects of systemically administered adrenergic drugs. Kram JA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 56(5):387-92, Nov 75

[Serum level of enzymes during abortion (with simultaneous administration of beta mimetics and beta blocking agents)] Szabó E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(11):652-5, 14 Mar 76 **(Hun)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

beta-Adrenergic bronchodilators and sudden death in asthmatics. **Drug Ther Bull** 14(6):21-2, 12 Mar 76

[Letter: An undesirable effect of beta-stimulating agents? Outbreak of an acute psychiatric symptomatology in mental patients] Feline A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(39):2808-9, 15 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Side-effects of beta-adrenergic drugs] Mancini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(15):974-7, 13 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

[Comparative studies on the characterization of the beta-receptor stimulating properties of tetrahydropapaverolin] Rohte O, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(5):178-88, 5 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

N-Isopropyl derivatives of dopamine and 5,6-dihydroxy-2-aminotetralin. Cannon JG, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(12):1212-6, Dec 75

Adrenergic sulfonanilides. 4. Centrally active beta-adrenergic agonists. Temple DL, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(5):626-33, May 76

METABOLISM

Molecular geometry and binding capacity in the series of beta-adrenergic compounds. Pratesi P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 30(5):315-25, May 75

beta-Adrenergic receptors in rat brain. Sporn JR, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(3):149-61, 1976

The beta-adrenergic receptor. Lefkowitz RJ. **Life Sci** 18(5):461-72, 1 Mar 76 (73 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of beta-adrenoceptor stimulators, papaverine and theophylline on guinea-pig trachea contracted by different drugs. Olsson OA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(3):281-3, Mar 76

Comparative systemic and regional hemodynamic effects of dopamine and dobutamine. Robie NW, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(3):340-5, Sep 75

Electrophysiology and pharmacology of cardiac arrhythmias. IX. Cardiac electrophysiologic effects of beta adrenergic receptor stimulation and blockade. Part A. Wit AL, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(4):521-33, Oct 75 (62 ref.)

Pharmacologic control of uterine contractility. In vitro human and in vivo monkey studies. Johnson WL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(4):364-75, 15 Oct 75

Increased mucociliary transport by adrenergic stimulation. Camner P, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 31(2):79-82, Mar-Apr 76

Sympathomimetic-induced effects in the soleus muscle of the guinea-pig. Bohmer K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 221(1):60-5, May 76

The influence of temperature increase, elevation of extracellular $h+$-concentration, and of triiodothyronine on the actions of phenylephrine, histamine, and beta-sympathomimetic drugs on rabbit aortic strips. Wagner J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 218(1):40-53, Nov 75

Mechanism of the antidiuretic effect of beta-adrenergic stimulation in man. Levi J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(1):25-9, Jan 76

Comparison of the action of BD 40 A and some other beta-adrenoceptor stimulants on the isolated trachea and atria of the guinea pig. Ida H. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5):839-42, 1976

Cardiac adenylate cyclase. II. Structure-activity relationships for the activation of rat ventricle adenylate cyclase by beta-adrenoceptor agonists. Picken GM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(24):2255-61, 15 Dec 75

The effect of sympatholytic and sympathomimetic agents on acetylcholinesterase and cholinesterase activity, in vitro. Simon G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(8):881-2, 15 Apr 76

Metabolic responses of perfused rat livers to alpha- and beta-adrenergic agonists, glucagon and cyclic AMP. Jakob A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(1):57-66, 8 Sep 75

Selectivity of beta-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on bronchial, skeletal, vascular and cardiac muscle in the anaesthetized cat. Apperley GH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(2):235-46, Jun 76

Proceedings: Comparison of the effects of selective alpha and beta-receptor agonists on intracellular cyclic AMP levels and glycogen phosphorylase activity in guinea-pig liver. Osborn D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):286P-287P, Oct 75

Pharmacology and the fetus. Van Petten GR. **Br Med Bull** 31(1):75-9, Jan 75

Effect of hypothyroidism on responsiveness to beta-adrenergic stimulation. Fregly MJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(03):200-8, Jun 76

Effect of beta-adrenergic agonists aerosolized by freon propellant on tracheal mucous velocity and cardiac output. Sackner MA, et al. **Chest** 69(5):593-8, May 76

Effect of beta and beta2 adrenoreceptor stimulants infused intrapancreatically on glucagon and insulin secretion. Kaneto A, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(5):1166-73, Nov 75

Beta2-adrenergic stimulation of thyroid hormone secretion. Melander A, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(2):332-6, Aug 75

Effects of adrenergic drugs on sheep oviduct motility. Ruckebusch Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(1):193-6, Aug 75

Effect of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor stimulating and blocking agents on fibrinolytic activity in rats. pp. 367-74. Desnoyers P, et al. **In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.**

Cardiovascular effects of beta-receptor stimulants in healthy volunteers. Shah SJ, et al. **Indian Heart J** 27(3):206-12, Jul 75

Central regulation of blood eosinophilia by the beta-adrenergic system in rats. Szczeklik A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(3):328-40, 1976

The relative potencies and beta2-selectivities of intravenous rimiterol, salbutamol and isoprenaline in asthmatic patients. Marlin GE, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(1-2):158-69, Jul 75

Effects of beta-adrenergic stimulation on bone-marrow function in normal and sublethally irradiated mice. I. The effect of isoproterenol on cAMP content in bone-marrow cells in vivo and in vitro. Lipski S. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(4):359-66, Apr 76

Effect of beta adrenergic stimulation and blockade on cutaneous reactivity to histamine. Lamkin N Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(5):449-53, May 76

Tocolytic therapy in obstetrics. Mosler KH, et al. **J Perinat Med** 2(1):3-16, 1974 (59 ref.)

Effects of sympathomimetic tocolytic agents on the fetus. Unbehaun V. **J Perinat Med** 2(1):17-29, 1974 (75 ref.)

On the use of functional antagonism to estimate dissociation constants for beta adrenergic receptor agonists in isolated guinea-pig trachea. Buckner CK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 194(3):565-74, Sep 75

Proceedings: Hemodynamic changes of the carotid sinus reflex in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive Wistar rats and the effects of alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockers. Sasaki T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(3):361-2, May 76

Studies on mode of antagonism between adrenergic beta-mimetics and beta-blocking agents (I). Beta-blocking action of mescaline and its derivatives. Iwasawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(5):525-33, Oct 75

Studies on the structure activity relationship of adrenergic beta-mimetic benzylamine derivatives. Iwasawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(2):133-43, Apr 76

Studies on the mode of antagonism between adrenergic beta-mimetics and beta-blocking agents (II). Analysis by the uptake saturation model. Ohashi M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** (1):79-90, Feb 76

Desensitization of guinea pig tracheal muscle preparation to beta-adrenergic stimulants by a preceding exposure to a high dose of catecholamines. Watanabe M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(2):191-9, Apr 76

Letter: Treatment of nightmares. Feldman L. **Med J Aust** 1(14):504, 3 Apr 76

Stimulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate formation by alpha and beta adrenergic agonists in rat cerebral cortical slices: effects of clonidine. Skolnick P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(5):545-51, Sep 75

The beta-adrenergic receptor-adenyl-cyclase system of rat reticulocytes: effects of adrenergic stimulants and inhibitors. Gauger D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 289(4):379-98, 30 Jul 75

Effect of beta-adrenoreceptor stimulants on exercise-induced asthma. Sly RM. **Pediatrics** 56(5 pt-2 suppl):910-5, Nov 75

Plasma angiotensin II levels and water intake following beta-adrenergic stimulation, hypovolemia, cellular dehydration and water deprivation. Abdelaal AE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(3):317-21, Mar 76

The mechanism of the utero-inhibitory effect of beta-sympathomimetics. Brugger AJ. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1(2):277-96, 1975 (208 ref.)

The central action of drugs influencing beta-adrenergic receptor. part V. The interaction of drugs affecting beta-adrenergic receptor in motility test. Ksiąz A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(6):595-601, Nov-Dec 75

Desensitization of beta-adrenergic receptors by beta-adrenergic agonists in a cell-free system: resensitization by guanosine 5'-(beta, gamma-imino)triphosphate and other purine nucleotides. Mukherjee C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1494-8, May 76

Interactions of adrenergic stimulants and blockers on self-stimulation behavior in rats. Bailey PT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 11(4):543-52, Aug 75

Effects of beta-adrenergic stimulating and blocking agents on the adrenaline response and adenyl cyclase activity of leukocyte in monkey and human being. Mue S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 117(2):125-33, Oct 75

[Possibilities and limitations of uterine contraction inhibiting agents] Eskes TK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(2):61-7, 10 Jan 76 **(Dut)**

[Relationships of carbohydrates/lipid metabolism and function of the fetoplacental unit during administration of Th 1165a (partusisten)] Conradt A, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1-4):334-6, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Effect of beta-mimetics on uteroplacental hemodynamics] Lippert TH, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1-4):336, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Effect of labor inhibitor Th 1165 a (partusisten) on cardiovascular parameters, blood gases and pH values of mother and fetus in animal experiments] Wernicke K, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1-4):336-7, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Current viewpoints on the relaxation of the uterus. An international symposium on the use of betamimetics] Wiest W. **Fortschr Med** 93(27):1262-5, 25 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[On the significance of beta-adrenergic stimuli for the gastric secretion in humans] Mertz DP, et al. **Med Klin** 71(23):987-91, 4 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism in coronary disease during beta receptor stimulation and administration of postassium magnesium aspartate (PMA)] Kühn P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:148-51, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The reaction of chorion epitheliums of human placentae to beta-sympathocomimetics (author's transl)] Ruckhäberle KE, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(1):67-74, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uterine activity under tocolysis through a beta-sympathomimetic (author's transl)] Warkentin B. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(3):230-3, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of potassium-magnesium aspartate on hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism of coronary disease patient during beta receptor stimulation] Kühn P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 64(7):616-24, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adrenergic activity in the isolated digestive tract of two species of iguanidae, 'Liolaemus gravenhorsti' and 'Liolaemus tenuis t.' (reptilia-squamata-iguanidae) (author's transl)] Lemus D, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1(3):239-46, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of some beta adrenergic agents on cardiac rate, arterial pressure and bronchial resistence (author's transl)] Moreno González A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 2(1):23-30, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Spirometric comparison of carbuterol and isoproterenol aerosol therapy in bronchial asthma. A double blind, matched-pair study of 28 adults and a double blind crossover study of 18 children. Rhoades RB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(1):79-86, Jul 76

Editorial: The new bronchodilators--will epinephrine and ephedrine soon be passe? Novey HS. **Ann Allergy** 35(3):188-90, Sep 75

Use of beta-adrenoreceptor blockers in combination with beta-stimulators in patients with obstructive lung disease. Johnsson G. **Drugs** 11 SUPPL 1:171-7, 1976

beta-Adrenoceptor antagonists as antihypertensive agents. pp. 1-26. Clarkson R. **In: Engelhardt El, ed. Antihypertensive agents. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1976. WG 340 A629 1975.** (36 ref.)

[Indications for beta-adrenergic drugs in the treatment of respiratory insufficiency] Brouet G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(15):926-9, 13 Mar 76

[Bronchodilator properties of a vasodilator: cetiedil] Orehek J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(25):1577-8, 19 Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Tocolysis] Weidinger H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(16):299-302, 19 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Potassium substitutes during tocolysis] Wiest W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(16):303-6, 19 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical testing of bronchospasmolytics in combined alternating test schedules] Kaik G. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 13(2):97-106, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of premature labor with Partusisten] Hübschen K. **Med Welt** 26(24):1188-92, 13 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Home treatment of chronic respiratory insufficiency: inhalation of beta stimulators] Messerli C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(28-29):905-7, 12 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience in long-term testing of Clenbuterol] Jilg S. **ZFA** 52(5):276-80, 20 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Effect of beta-adrenergic drugs on bronchial secretion] Blasi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(16):1049-54, 31 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Current evaluation of beta-adrenergic agents in the treatment of bronchial spasm] Cornia G, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(77):4056-8, 14 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapy of bronchiolar obstruction with special reference to beta-adrenergic drugs] Cornia G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(17):1110-4, 7 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Comparative effectiveness of some beta-adrenergic drugs used in the treatment of asthma-like syndromes] Mannino F, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(15):978-82, 13 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of the effectiveness of beta-adrenergic stimulatin drugs] Palmer KN. **Minerva Med** 67(17):1095-102, 7 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Physiopathological and clinical studies on the use of beta-stimulating drugs] Tellini M, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(15):999-1004, 13 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Use of beta-adrenergic drugs in pediatric therapy] Vialatte J. **Minerva Med** 67(15):947-8, 13 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Nonachlasine--a new drug for treatment of ischemic heart disease] Kaverina NV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(7):43-8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulators of beta-adrenergic structures in treatment of ischemic heart disease] Komarov FI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(7):37-43, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cordaron and nonachlasine in treatment of chronic coronary insufficiency] Metelitsa VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(7):48-51, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of berotek in patients with chronic obstructive lung diseases] Makel'skil VV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(12):80-2, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS

Beta-blocking properties compared to other pharmacological and biochemical effects of 1, NO2-hydroxyphenyl, N-benzoyl-alanine (GAL-1). Galzigna L, et al. **Agressologie** 17(2):99-104, 1976

Bêta-adrenoreceptor blocking properties of 1-nitro, hydroxy phenyl, N-benzoyl alanine (GAL-1). Telang B, et al. **Agressologie** 17(1):43-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Hypotensive action of propranolol and a new beta-blocking agent, D-32 in conscious normotensive and renal hypertensive dogs. Himori N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 220(1):4-18, MAR 76

The effect of trimepranol on the binding of [3H] norepinephrine in myocardial subcellular fractions of the dog. Nedvídková J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 221(2):208-11, Jun 76

The effects of the beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent LL 21-945 on renal hypertensive (Grollman) rats. Salzmann R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 221(1):9-20, May 76

Electrophysiologically determined quinidine-like actions of a beta-adrenergic blocking agent, 1-(7-indenyloxy)-3-isopropylaminopropane-2-ol hydrochloride (YB-2). Taisuno H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 221(2):197-207, Jun 76

Basic ethers of cyclohexylphenols with beta-blocking activity: synthesis and pharmacological study of exaprolol. Carissimi M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4):506-16, Apr 76

Duration of cardiac effects of timolol and propranolol. Achong MR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(2):148-52, Feb 76

Plasma concentrations and the time-course of beta blockade due to propranolol. McDevitt DG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(06):708-13, Dec 75

Plasma levels and effects of metoprolol on blood pressure, adrenergic beta receptor blockade, and plasma renin activity in essential hypertension. von Bahr C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(2):130-7, Aug 76

Cardiovascular and beta-adrenergic blocking effects of timolol. Mouillé P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(2):235-43, Feb 76

Relationships between some biological and physico-chemical properties in a series of derivatives of trimepranol (1-(2,3,5-trimethyl-4-acetoxyphenoxy)-3-isopropylamino Rejholec V, et al. **Experientia** suppl 23:115-7, 1976

The blocking action of dextromoramide on beta-adrenergic receptors. pp. 309-10. Gonzalez Bernaldez JA, et al. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

Beta-blockade withdrawal. **Lancet** 2(7935):592-3, 27 Sep 75 (12 ref.)

Pharmacological blockade. Enderby GE. **Postgrad Med J** 50(587):572-5, Sep 74

[Drug information. Metoprolol (Seloken, Hässle)] Kampmann JP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(51):3046-7, 15 Dec 75 **(Dan)**

[Abstinence symptoms on sudden withdrawal of beta receptor blocking therapy] Pedersen OL. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(39):2277-8, 22 Sept 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[New drugs. 20: Blocadren, Diprosone, Eryfer, Ludiomil and Naprpsyne] van der Meer J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(37):1415-6, 13 Sep 75 **(Dut)**

[Clinical pharmacology of the beta-adrenolytic activity of pindolol] Hugues FC, et al. **Therapie** 31(2):179-93, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Some new derivatives of hydroxybenzoic acid with potential beta-blocking activity] Orzalesi G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(8):445-9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Letter: Sale of practolol (Eraldin) and other beta blockaders in Norway, 1974-1975] Baksaas-Aasen I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(23):1325-6, 20 Aug 75 **(Nor)**

[Betablockaders in operations--preoperative problems] Eriksen J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(19-21):1171-4, 10 Jul 75 **(Nor)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Impaired vasoconstrictor nerve function in spontaneously hypertensive rats after long-term treatment with propranolol and metroprolol. Ljung B, et al. **Blood Vessels** 12(5):311-5, 1975

Letter: Daily antihypertensive therapy. Kendall MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6022):1404, 5 Jun 76

Comparative antihypertensive effects of intracerebroventricular injection versus oral administration of beta-adrenergic receptor blocking drugs in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. pp. 317-30. Sweet CS, et al. **In: Onesti G, et al., ed. Regulation of blood pressure by the central nervous system. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 HA164 1975r.**

[Dosage of digitalis glycosides and beta-blocking agents in case of renal insufficiency] Ohnhaus EE. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(5):385-94, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Serum level of enzymes during abortion (with simultaneous administration of beta mimetics and beta blocking agents)] Szabó E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(11):652-5, 14 Mar 76 **(Hun)**

[Effects of topical bupranolol on intraocular pressure of human subject--a double-blind study-- (author's transl)] Takase M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(7):420-3, 10 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: beta-Blockers and myasthenia gravis. Herishanu Y, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(6):834-5, Dec 75

Editorial: Beta-blockers and the eye. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(5):311, May 76

Letter: Cross-sensitivity between practolol and other beta-blockers? Furhoff AK, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6013):831, 3 Apr 76

Letter: Raynaud's phenomenon as side effect of beta-blockers. Marshall A, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6030):301, 31 Jul 76

Raynaud's phenomenon as side effect of beta-blockers in hypertension. Marshall AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6024):1498-9, 19 Jun 76

Intermittent claudication complicating beta-blockade. Rodger JC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6018):1125, 8 May 76

Letter: Effect of beta-blockade in chronic renal failure. Swainson CP, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6007):459, 21 Feb 76

Letter: Cold extremities and beta-blockers. Trash D, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6034):527-8, 28 Aug 76

Letter: Ocular reactions to beta-blocking drugs. Wright P. **Br Med J** 4(5996):577, 6 Dec 75

Letter: Cross-sensitivity between practolol and other beta-blockers? Zacharias FJ. **Br Med J** 1(6019):1213, 15 May 76

Undesired and toxic effects of beta-blocking agents. pp. 273-89. Hagemeijer F. **In: Saxena PR, Forsyth RP, ed. Beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 132 I604b 1975.** (122 ref.)

Beta-adrenergic inhibitors--the therapeutic-iatrogenic axis (a philosophical discussion). Coster AA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(6):427-9, Jun 76

Letter: Severe hypoglycaemia due to beta-blocking drugs in haemodialysis patients. Samii K, et al. **Lancet** 1(7958):545-6, 6 Mar 76

[Effects of beta-blockers on intermediary metabolism] Dewailly P. **Lille Med** 20(6):538-40, Jun-Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Clinicopharmacological studies on the bronchoconstrictive side effect of the beta-receptor blockader talinolol (Cordanum, 02-115) in patients with asthma or chronic obstructive lung diseases] Kandt D, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(10):681-3, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Side effects of beta receptor blockaders on the lungs] Sterz H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(47):676-7, 21 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Cardiopulmonary adverse effects of beta blockaders] Melsom M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(25):1435-6, 10 Sep 75 **(Nor)**

ANALYSIS

Structure-basicity and structure-affinity relationships of beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Fernández B, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(1):45-51, 1975

New and expedient determination of atenolol in biological samples. Malbica JO, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(12):1992-4, Dec 75

[Quantitative colorimetric determination of 1-(4-cyclohexylureidophenoxy)-2-hydroxy-3-tert butylaminopropane (talinolol Cordanum, 02-115) in body fluids] Nürnberger H. **Pharmazie** 30(10):673, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Determination of some beta adrenergic blockaders by means of thin-layer chromatography and gas chromatography] Quaglio MP, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(11):562-9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Solubilization and characterization of the beta-adrenergic receptor binding sites of frog erythrocytes. Caron MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(8):2374-84, 25 Apr 76

[The pharmacokinetics of 1-(4-cyclohexylureidophenoxy)-2-hydroxy-3-tert-butyla (talinolol, Cordanum, 02-115). 1. Blood levels in dogs] Femmer K, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(10):673-5, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Bufuralol, a new beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent. Fothergill GA, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1322-3, 15 Nov 75

1,8-naphthyridine derivatives: synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of beta-receptor blocking activity. Tonetti I, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(3):175-82, Mar 76

A new series of cardioselective adrenergic beta-receptor blocking compounds. 1-(2-Acyl-4-acylaminophenoxy)-3-isopropylaminopropa Basil B, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(3):399-402, Mar 76

[3-(3-Isopropylamino-2-hydroxypropoxy)estra-1,3,5(10)-t Da Re P, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(12):981-2, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[The synthesis of beta receptor blocking substances] Bercher H, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(6):351-4, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of new beta 1-receptor blockaders] Eckardt R, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(10):633-7, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of N-substituted isoindolines] Chimenti F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 30(11):884-90, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Some new derivatives of aromatic oximes with beta-blocking activity] Martani A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 30(5):370-9, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A study on the rehabilitation of ischemic heart disease patients. The heart rate, beta-receptor blocking agents and strength-duration relationship of exercise. Kamyar GA. **Jpn Heart J** 16(5):512-25, Sep 75

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of a new beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent, LF 17-895, in man. Gugler R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(7):1067-72, Jul 75

Metabolic studies on CS-359, a new beta-adrenergic blocking agent. I. Isolation and identification of the urinary metabolites of CS-359. Hayashi R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(6):1173-83, Jun 75

Stereospecific binding of timolol, a beta-adrenergic blocking agent. Tocco DJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(4):323-9, Jul-Aug 76

Molecular geometry and binding capacity in the series of beta-adrenergic compounds. Pratesi P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 30(5):315-25, May 75

Pharmacokinetics of beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents. pp. 79-98. Noordhoek J. **In: Saxena PR, Forsyth RP, ed. Beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 132 I604b 1975.** (90 ref.)

The metabolism of beta-blockers in relation to their pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic behaviour. pp 276-94. Riess W, et al. **In: Schweizer W, ed. Beta-blockers - present status and future prospects. Bern, Huber, 1974. QV 132 B562 1974.**

Binding of iodinated beta adrenergic antagonists to proteins derived from rat heart. Harden TK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(1):1-15, Jan 76

[The pharmacokinetics of 1-(4-cyclohexylureidophenoxy)-2-hydroxy-3-tert-butyla (talinolol, Cordanum, 02-115) 2. Excretion, blood level and distribution of the 14C-labeled compound in the rat] Klemm W, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(10):675-7, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Biotransformation and pharmacokinetics of beta-receptor blockaders] Pfeifer S, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(10):625-33, Oct 75 (108 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The metabolism of 1-tertiary-butylamino-3-(2,3-dimethylphenoxy)-2-propan (D-32), a new beta-blocker agent. II. Blood level, distribution, and structure of its metabolites in bile (author's transl)] Honma S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(6):680-9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Preoperative treatment of thyrotoxicosis with a beta-adrenergic blocking agent. Ljunggren JG, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(8):715-8, 1975

The effect of Trimepranol on thrombocyte function and histamin release in the rat. Nosal R, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(1):9-14, Feb 75

Electrophysiology and pharmacology of cardiac arrhythmias. IX. Cardiac electrophysiologic effects of beta adrenergic receptor stimulation and blockade. Part A. Wit AL, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(4):521-33, Oct 75 (62 ref.)

Antihypertensive beta blocking action as related to renin and age: a pharmacologic tool to identify pathogenetic mechanisms in essential hypertension. Bühler FR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(5):653-69, 31 Oct 75

Effects of cedilanid-D in combination with metoprolol on exercise tolerance and systolic time intervals in angina pectoris. Ekelund LG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(4):630-4, 31 Mar 76

Effect of beta-adrenoreceptor blockade on rat cardiac and skeletal muscle pH. Clancy RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):959-64, Apr 76

Erythropoietin production after renal denervation or beta-adrenergic blockade. Fink GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(2):508-13, Feb 76

Direct effects of various catecholamines on liver circulation in dogs. Hirsch LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1394-9, May

76
Interaction of anesthesia, beta-receptor blockade, and blood loss in dogs with induced myocardial infarction. Prys-Roberts C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(3):326-9, Sep 76
Suppression of renin release by timolol. Graham RM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 219(2):205-10, Feb 76
Drug effects on myocardial 45Ca uptake in conscious rats. Arndts D. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(8):1279-84, Aug 75
An irreversible blocker for the beta-adrenergic receptor. Atlas D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(2):397-403, 22 Mar 76
Identification of adenylate cyclase-coupled beta-adrenergic receptors with radiolabeled beta-adrenergic antagonists. Lefkowitz RJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(18):1651-8, 15 Sep 75
Evaluation of a new beta-adrenergic blocking agent, carteolol, based on metabolic responses in rats-II. Blockade by carteolol of the epinephrine-and isoproterenol-induced increases of tissue and blood cyclic AMP in vivo. Saitoh Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(16):1843-9, 15 Aug 76
The effect of sympatholytic and sympathomimetic agents on acetylcholinesterase and cholinesterase activity, in vitro. Simon G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(8):881-2, 15 Apr 76
The effect of adrenaline and of alpha- and beta-adrenergic blocking agents on ATP concentration and on incorporation of 32Pi into ATP in rat fat cells. Stein JM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(18):1659-62, 15 Sep 75
Selectivity of beta-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on bronchial, skeletal, vascular and cardiac muscle in the anaesthetized cat. Apperley GH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(2):235-46, Jun 76
Proceedings: Two types of intrinsic sympathomimetic activity with beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs. Bilski A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):362P, Mar 76
Pharmacology and the fetus. Van Petten GR. **Br Med Bull** 31(1):75-9, Jan 75
Rapid clonidine withdrawal with blood pressure overshoot exaggerated by beta-blockade. Bailey RR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6015):942-3, 17 Apr 76
Comparison of atenolol and propranolol during insulin-induced hypoglycaemia. Deacon SP, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6030):272-3, 31 Jul 76
Comparison of propranolol, metoprolol, and acebutolol on insulin-induced hypoglycaemia. Newman RJ. **Br Med J** 2(6033):447-9, 21 Aug 76
Effect of atenolol on ventilatory and cardiac function in asthma. Vilsvik JS, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6033):453-5, 21 Aug 76
Epinephrine-induced hepatic potassium movements before and after adrenergic blockade. Guthrie SD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(03):347-56, Jun 76
The influence of beta-adrenergic antagonists on the adrenergic responses of the rat vas deferens. Tomei LD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(03):188-99, Jun 76
Vasodilator administration in the presence of beta-adrenergic blockade. Mroczek WJ, et al. **Circulation** 53(6):985-8, Jun 76
Failure of adrenergic alpha and beta receptor blockade to elevate the TSH and prolactin response to TRH in hyperthyroidism. Epstein S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 4(5):501-4, Sep 75
Normal cardiac output during beta blockade with timolol in hypertensive patients. Franciosa JA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(2):158-64, Aug 75
Effects of cardioselective beta adrenoceptor blockade on specific airways resistance in normal subjects and in patients with bronchial asthma. Singh BN, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(5 Pt 1):493-501, May 76
The relationship of plasma guanethidine levels to adrenergic blockade. Walter IE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(5 Pt 1):571-80, Nov 75
Haemodynamic effects of beta-adrenorecptor blockers in hypertension. Ablad B, et al. **Drugs** 11 SUPPL 1:127-34, 1976
Some aspects of the pharmacology of beta-adrenoreceptor blockers. Ablad B, et al. **Drugs** 11 SUPPL 1:100-11, 1976
Effects of beta-adrenoreceptor blocking drugs on plasma volume. Renin and aldosterone as components of their antihypertensive action. Gordon RD. **Drugs** 11 SUPPL 1:156-63, 1976
Clinical pharmacokinetics of beta-adrenoreceptors blockers. Johnsson G, et al. **Drugs** 11 SUPPL 1:111-21, 1976
Effect of beta-adrenoreceptor blockers on heart rate and blood pressure in dynamic and isometric exercise. Nyberg G. **Drugs** 11 SUPPL 1:185-95, 1976
Effects of beta-adrenoreceptor blocking drugs on adrenergic transmission. Rand M, et al. **Drugs** 11 SUPPL 1:134-43, 1976
The role of renin in the antihypertensive action of beta-adrenoreceptor blocking agents. Stokes GS, et al. **Drugs** 11 SUPPL 1:150-6, 1976
Metabolic effects of beta-adrenoreceptor blockers. Waal-Manning HJ. **Drugs** 11 SUPPL 1:121-6, 1976
Hypotensive responses following oral adminstration of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs to the conscious cat. Burden DT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 38(1):55-61, Jul 76
Anti-arrhythmic action of nadolol, a beta-adrenergic receptor blocking agent. Evans DB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(1):17-27, Jan 76
Centrally induced hypotensive effects of beta-adrenergic blocking drugs. Garvey HL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(2):283-94, Sep-Oct 75
Pharmacology of nadolol (SQ 11725), a beta-adrenergic antagonist lacking direct myocardial depression. Lee RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(2):371-82, Sep-Oct 75
Some adrenergic beta-blocking agents affecting lipolysis in human adipose tissue in vitro. Wenkeová J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(1):91-5, May 76
Effect of oral administration of various beta-blocking agents on the intraocular pressure in healthy volunteers. Wettrell K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 21(5):451-6, Nov 75
Beta-adrenergic blocking agents as potent antagonists of mescaline-induced contractions in the rat uterus. Jaques R. **Experientia** 32(8):1038-9, 15 Aug 76
Influence of adrenergic blocking agents on lysine-vasopressin induced plasma cortisol response in man. Cugini P, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 27(6pt2):678-84, Dec 74
Prejunctional inhibition of adrenergic nervous vasomotor control due to beta receptor blockade. pp. 201-10. Dahlöf C, et al.
In: Almergren O, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.2.
Effect of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor stimulating and blocking agents on fibrinolytic activity in rats. pp. 367-74. Desnoyers P, et al.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.
The antihypertensive effect of propranolol and other beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. pp. 277-90. Conway J, et al.
In: Davies DS, Reid JL, ed. Central action of drugs in blood pressure regulation. Tunbridge Wells, Pitman Medical, 1975. QV 120 I61c 1975. (40 ref.)
Centrally mediated cardiovascular effects of propranolol and other beta-adrenoceptor antagonists in the conscious cat. pp. 215-24. Day MD, et al.
In: Davies DS, Reid JL, ed. Central action of drugs in blood pressure regulation. Tunbridge Wells, Pitman Medical, 1975. QV 120 I61c 1975.
Role of monoamines in the control of growth hormone and prolactin secretion in man and rats. pp. 243-50. Imura H, et al.
In: Hatotani N, ed. Psychoneuroendocrinology. Basel, Karger, 1974. WL 102 I657p 1974.
Do adrenergic beta-receptor blocking agents have a central nervous action? PP. 456-69. Sannerstedt R.
In: Julius S, Esler MD, ed. The nervous system in arterial hypertension. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WG 340 C75n 1974.
Adalat and beta blockers; the mechanism studied with two series of work tests in two groups of patients with angina pectoris. pp. 169-73. Ekelund LG, et al.
In: Lochner W, et al., ed. New therapy of ischemic heart disease. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 IN789 1974n.
Coronary and left ventricular dynamics under nifedipine in comparison to nitrates, beta-blocking agents and dipyridamole. pp. 212-24. Lichtlen P.
In: Lochner W, et al., ed. New therapy of ischemic heart disease. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 IN789 1974n.
Centrally acting antihypertensive agents and renin. Discussion. pp. 465-70.
In: Onesti G, et al., ed. Regulation of blood pressure by the central nervous system. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 HA164 1975r.
beta-Adrenergic receptor blocking agents: evidence for the brain as a site for their cardiovascular effects. pp. 303-15. Day MD, et al.
In: Onesti G, et al., ed. Regulation of blood pressure by the central nervous system. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 HA164 1975r.
Hemodynamic effects of beta-adrenergic blocking agents in hypertension. pp. 397-409. Niarchos AP, et al.
In: Onesti G, et al., ed. Regulation of blood pressure by the central nervous system. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 HA164 1975r. (81 ref.)
Correlation between renin-suppressive and hemodynamic effects of beta-adrenergic receptor blocking agents. pp. 451-63. Zanchetti A, et al.
In: Onesti G, et al., ed. Regulation of blood pressure by the central nervous system. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 HA164 1975r.
Effect of long-term beta-blockade on central hemodynamics at rest and during exercise in essential hypertension. A comparison between alprenolol, atenolol and timolol. pp. 75-88. Lund-Johansen P.
In: Sambhi MP, ed. Systemic effects of antihypertensive agents. New York, Stratton, 1976. QV 150 E27s 1975.
Haemodynamic effects of beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents. pp. 123-30. Amende I.
In: Saxena PR, Forsyth RP, ed. Beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 132 I604b 1975. (12 ref.)
Use of beta-adrenoceptor blockers in relation to the pathophysiology of hypertension. pp. 229-37. Birkenhäger WH, et al.
In: Saxena PR, Forsyth RP, ed. Beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 132 I604b 1975. (25 ref.)
Pharmacology of beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents. pp. 45-76. Clark BJ.
In: Saxena PR, Forsyth RP, ed. Beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 132 I604b 1975. (159 ref.)
Cardioselectivity of beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents; in vitro studies with human and guinea pig preparations. pp. 311-5. Harms HH.
In: Saxena PR, Forsyth RP, ed. Beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 132 I604b 1975.
Assessment of beta - adrenoceptor blocking agents in man. pp. 99-121. Leenen FH.
In: Saxena PR, Forsyth RP, ed. Beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 132 I604b 1975. (53 ref.)
Hyporeninaemic and hypotensive effect of a cardioselective and a non-cardioselective beta blocker. pp. 335-48. Lijnen P, et al.
In: Saxena PR, Forsyth RP, ed. Beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 132 I604b 1975.
Possible mechanism(s) in the antihypertensive action of beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents. pp. 189-212. Saxena PR.
In: Saxena PR, Forsyth RP, ed. Beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 132 I604b 1975. (137 ref.)
Possible mechanisms in the anti-arrhythmic effects of beta-adrenoceptor blockers. pp. 133-42. Vaughan Williams EM.
In: Saxena PR, Forsyth RP, ed. Beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 132 I604b 1975. (26 ref.)
Influence of protein binding on specific and non-specific properties of beta-adrenergic blocking agents. pp. 357-67. Zaagsma J, et al.
In: Saxena PR, Forsyth RP, ed. Beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 132 I604b 1975.
Metabolic effects of beta-blockers. pp 260-75. Hodler J.
In: Schweizer W, ed. Beta-blockers - present status and future prospects. Bern, Huber, 1974. QV 132 B562 1974. (69 ref.)
Characterisation of beta-blockers as antihypertensive agents in the light of human-pharmacology studies. pp 40-50. Imhof PR.
In: Schweizer W, ed. Beta-blockers - present status and future prospects. Bern, Huber, 1974. QV 132 B562 1974.
Cardiological aspects of beta-blockade in stress situations. pp 173-83. Taggart P, et al.
In: Schweizer W, ed. Beta-blockers - present status and future prospects. Bern, Huber, 1974. QV 132 B562 1974.
The sensitivity of thyrotrophin stimulation of adenyl cyclase to adrenergic antagonists. pp. 129-37. Marshall NJ, et al.
In: Wollemann M, ed. Properties of purified cholinergic and adrenergic receptors. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.37.
Central regulation of blood eosinophilia by the beta-adrenergic system in rats. Szczeklik A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(3):328-40, 1976
A comparative study of the activity of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists in man. Taylor SH, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(1-2):305-6, Jul 75
Effect of the beta-receptor blocking agent Visken on the action of coumarin. Vinazzer H. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(4):458-60, Dec 75
Interaction of adrenergic antagonists with prostaglandin E2 and tetrahydrocannabinol in the eye. Green K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(2):102-11, Feb 76
Intraocular pressure decrease in normal volunteers following timolol ophthalmic solution. Katz IM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(6):489-92, Jun 76
The effect of pertussis and beta adrenergic-blocking agents on mast cells. Guirgis HM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(2):241-9, Aug 76
Effect of beta adrenergic stimulation and blockade on cutaneous reactivity to histamine. Lamkin N Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(5):449-53, May 76
The effect of beta adrenergic blockade on bronchial sensitivity to acetyl-beta-methacholine in normal and allergic rhinitis subjects. Townley RG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(4):358-66, Apr 76
Selective beta-1 receptor blockade with oral practolol in man. A dose-related phenomenon. Lertora JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(3):719-24, Sep 75
Effect of beta adrenergic blockade on renin response to renal nerve stimulation. Taher MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(2):459-65, Feb 76
Tremorine-oxotremorine-induced tremor, hypothermia and analgesia, and physostigmine toxicity, in mice after pretreatment with beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. Barar FS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(4):286-9, Apr 76
Effect of sympathetic blocking agents on the antinatriuresis of reflex renal nerve stimulation. Zambraski EJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(2):464-72, Aug 76
Catecholamine-induced changes in ion transport in short-circuited frog skin and the effect of beta-blockade. Tomlinson RW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(2):515-30, May 76
Hemodynamic effects of beta-adrenergic blockade with pindolol, oxprenolol, propranolol and bufetolol hydrochloride in essential hypertension. Tsukiyama H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 40(6):655-64, Jun 76
Effects of beta blockers on cardiac function and myocardial oxygen consumption in the isolated supported heart preparation of the dog. Kumakura S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(5):592-602, Sep 75
Studies on mode of antagonism between adrenergic

beta-mimetics and beta-blocking agents (I). Beta-blocking action of mescaline and its derivatives. Iwasawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(5):525–33, Oct 75

Studies on the mode of antagonism between adrenergic beta-mimetics and beta-blocking agents (II). Analysis by the uptake saturation model. Ohashi M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** (1):79–90, Feb 76

Effects of several beta-blockers on blood pressure in the rat. Yamamoto J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(4):465–71, Aug 75

Effects of timolol and hydrochlorothiazide on blood-pressure and plasma renin activity. Double-blind factorial trial. Chalmers J, et al. **Lancet** 2(7981):328–31, 14 Aug 76

Effect of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs, physostigmine, and atropine on the toxicity of doxepin in mice. Elonen E. **Med Biol** 53(4):231–7, Aug 75

Inhibition of isoproterenol activation of adenylate cyclase by metoprolol, oxprenolol, and the para isomer of oxprenolol. Petrack B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(2):203–7, Mar 76

Letter: Blood pressure, plasma renin activity, beta blockade and cardioselective beta-blocking drugs. Von Bahr R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(21):1181, 20 May 76

The beta-adrenergic receptor-adenyl-cyclase system of rat reticulocytes: effects of adrenergic stimulants and inhibitors. Gauger D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 289(4):379–98, 30 Jul 75

Beta adrenergic-blockers decrease adrenergically stimulated N-acetyltransferase activity in pineal glands in organ culture. Parfitt A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(6):353–8, Jun 76

The antihypertensive action of several beta-adrenoreceptor-blocking drugs. Waal-Manning HJ. **NZ Med J** 83(561):223–6, 14 Apr 76

Comparison of beta-adrenoceptor blocking properties of sotalol, oxprenolol, propranolol and pindolol on rabbit intestinal smooth muscle. Salimi M. **Pharmacology** 13(5):441–7, 1975

The influence of 5-hydroxytryptamine and some beta-adrenolytic compounds on adenylylcyclase in rabbit brain in vitro. Kocur J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(Suppl):113–7, Oct 75

The central action of drugs influencing beta-adrenergic receptor. part V. The interaction of drugs affecting beta-adrenergic receptor in motility test. Ksiąz A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(6):595–601, Nov–Dec 75

An evaluation of sotalol, a beta-blocking agent, in patients with angina pectoris. Gooding PG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50(590):734–6, Dec 74

Acute renal effects of new beta-adrenergic receptor site blocking agents on renal function. Zech P, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 12:203–9, 1976

Hemodynamic effects of procainamide and quinidine and the influence of beta-blockade before and after experimental myocardial infarction. Côté P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):958–67, Sep 75

Sympathetic control of coronary and systemic hemodynamics in emotional stress in the conscious dog. Bergamaschi M, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:399–407, 1973

Effect of beta-receptor blockade upon myocardial hemodynamics and nutritional circulation in the heart. Laddu AR, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:409–17, 1973

Interactions of adrenergic stimulants and blockers on self-stimulation behavior in rats. Bailey PT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 11(4):543–52, Aug 75

Some studies of beta-receptor blocking drugs on the central nervous system in man. Turner P. **Scott Med J** 20(6):290–1, Nov 75

Adrenergic blockade and renal hemodynamics. McCombs PR, et al. **Surgery** 80(2):246–251, AUG 76

Proceedings: Effect of beta blockers on human blood platelets in vivo. Zawilska K, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):336, 30 Sep 75

Effects of beta-adrenergic stimulating and blocking agents on the adrenaline response and adenyl cyclase activity of leukocyte in monkey and human being. Mue S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 117(2):125–33, Oct 75

Action of beta-adrenergic blocking agents on the urethral pressure profile. Donker PJ, et al. **Urol Int** 31(1–2):6–12, 1976

Acetylcholinesterase in atopic skin in relation to the B blockade model of atopy. Mier PD, et al. **Z Hautkr** 50(12):533–4, 15 Jun 75

[Depression of uterine contractions with beta-adrenomimetics] Shturkalev I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(1):69–74, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Effect of beta-adrenergic blockaders on the bioelectrical activity of the mesenchephalic reticular formation] Ovcharov R, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 14(3):121–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Lidocaine, phenytoin and beta-blockaders] Nitter-Hauge S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(33):1898–901, 30 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Mode of action of beta-blockers] Ducloux G. **Lille Med** 20(6):528–30, Jun–Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Editorial: Mechanisms of the antihypertensive action of beta-blocking agents] Alexandre JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(46 SUPPL):3213–5, 31 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Effects of adrenergic blockade on adipose tissue lipolysis provoked in cats and humans by intravenous perfusion of isoprenaline] Ashford A. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(46 SUPPL):3265–7, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the pA2 of various beta blocking agents] Spach MO, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(46 SUPPL):3221–2, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of beta-adrenoreceptor blockade on the basal gastric secretion] Anschelewitsch J, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 35(1):11–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The immediate effect of beta-isoket on the internal ocular pressure in patients with chronic simple glaucoma (author's transl)] Oancea I. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(4):618–22, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specific and non-specific effects of beta-adreno-receptor blocking drugs in man (author's transl)] Grobecker H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(16):783–8, 15Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of chronic beta-adrenergic blockade on blood pressure and release of renin, aldosterone and cortisol in essential hypertension (author's transl)] Stumpe KO, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(19):907–11, 1 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interrelations between blood pressure, blood volume, plasma renin and urinary catecholamines during beta-blockade in essential hypertension (author's transl)] Weidmann P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(16):765–73, 15Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure-activity relationship of phenoxyalkanolamine derivatives with selective beta 1-receptor blocking action] Femmer K. **Pharmazie** 30(10):638–42, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[The pharmacology of (+/–)-1-(4-cyclohexylureido-phenoxy)-2-hydroxy-3-ter (Talinolol, Cordanum, 02–115)] Femmer K, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(10):642–51, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[The effects of 1-(4-cyclohexylureidophenoxy)-2-hydroxy-3-tert-butyla (talinolol, Cordanum, 02–115), practolol and propranolol on the lipid content of the rat serum] Leonhardt U, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(10):656–8, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the action of talinolol (Cordanum, 02–115) on the coronary blood circulation] Modersohn D, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(10):652–5, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic action of talinolol (Cordanum, 02–115), a new beta-receptor blocking substance, in man] Wolf P, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(10):678–81, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Importance of cardioselectivity and sympaticomimetric potential of beta-blockers (author's transl)] Dubach UC. **Praxis** 64(39):1239–41, 30 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Endocrine glands following administration of receptor blockaders] Fischer F. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:663–9, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Effect of a new beta-sympatholytic agent for ICI 66 082 on hemodynamics and cardiac contraction without and with experimental coronary occlusion] Stephan K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1637–41, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Effect of chronic beta-receptor blockade in blood pressure and renin and aldosterone secretion in essential hypertension] Stumpe KO, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1038–41, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Myocardial consumption of free fatty acids and carbohydrates following treatment with a new beta-blockader (1-o-methoxyphenoxy-3-isopropylamino-2-propanol HC1) D 1601] Marchetti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(7):672–5, 1973 **(Ita)**

[Effects of oral bupranolol on aqueous dynamics in primary open-angle glaucoma (a preliminary report) (author's transl)] Takase M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(7):424–8, 10 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Effects of 2-acetyl-7-(2-hydroxy-3-isopropylamino) propoxybenzofuran, propranolol and isoproterenol on respiration of myocardium homogenate and slices] Funaki H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):379, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of beta receptor blocking agent, 1-(7-indenyloxy)-3-isopropylaminopropane-2-ol hydrochloride (YB-2) on the circulatory system during intubation for general anesthesia] Kim SY, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(8):780–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Contractile function of the heart. Adrenergic beta receptor blockaders and cardiac function] Ito M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(7):2254–63, 10 Jul 75 (63 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Action mechanism of anti-hypertensive drugs, with special reference to beta blocking drugs] Imai S. **Jpn J Nephrol** 17(7):674–7, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular systolic sub-periods in hyperthyroidism. Effect of thyreostatic treatment and pharmacological blockade of beta adrenergic receptors] Wrabec K, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 26(3):289–97, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Protective drug actions in experimental myocardial infarct] Kostka-Trąbka E. **Folia Med Cracov** 18(2):227–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of beta-blocking agents on platelet aggregation] Zawilska K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 54(2):203–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Protective action of drugs against myocardial damage in rats] Kostka-Trąbka E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(40):1669–71, 6 Oct 75 **(Pol)**

[Beta adrenergic blockade and the secretory activity of gastric mucosa] Rumiński W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(13):549–51, 29 Mar 76 **(Pol)**

[Effect of adrenergic compounds on the brain potentials evoked by stimulation of the dental pulp] Shelikhov VN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(6):676–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of the beta-adrenergic blocking action on the chemical structure in alylphenoxypropanolamine derivatives] Chekman IS, et al. **Farm Zh** 30(4):61–4, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Effect of sympatholytics and beta-adrenoblockaders on the glycogen content in the myocardium of rats of different ages] Viktorov AP, et al. **Farm Zh** (2):79–81, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

POISONING

Letter: Massive intoxication with metoprolol. Moller BHJ. **Br Med J** 1(6003):222, 24 Jan 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Proceedings: Clinical effects of beta-adrenergic blockers in psychiatry. Kabeš J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):279–80, 1975

The effect of metoprolol —a new selective adrenergic beta1-receptor blocking agent— in mild hypertension. Bengtsson C. **Acta Med Scand** 199(1–2):65–70, 1976

Comparison between metoprolol and propranolol as antihypertensive agents. A double-blind cross-over study. Bengtsson C. **Acta Med Scand** 199(1–2):71–4, 1976

Long-term hypotensive effect of atenolol (ICI 66.082), a new beta-adrenergic blocking agent. Hansson L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(4):257–61, 1976

Effects of metoprolol in angina pectoris. A subacute study with exercise tests and a long-term tolerability study. Keyriläinen O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(6):491–7, 1976

Hemodynamic long-term effects of timolol at rest and during exercise in essential hypertension. Lund-Johansen P. **Acta Med Scand** 199(4):263–7, 1976

The effect of beta-blockade on ST segment elevation after acute myocardial infarction in man with some experimental observations. Thomas M. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (587):185–91, 1976

Double-blind study of the effect of cardioselective beta-blockade on chest pain in acute myocardial infarction. Waagstein F, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (587):201–8, 1976

Adrenergic blockade in subarachnoid haemorrhage. Cameron MM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 34(1–4):261–4, 1976

Effect of beta adrenergic blocking on the arrhythmias following coronary ligation in rat. Kenedi I, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 44(3–4):247–57, 1973

Electrophysiology and pharmacology of cardiac arrhythmias. IX. Cardiac electrophysiologic effects of beta adrenergic receptor stimulation and blockade. Part B. Wit AL, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(5):665–75, Nov 75

Efficacy of cardioselective beta adrenergic blockade with intravenously administered tolamolol in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Amsterdam EA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(2):195–9, Aug 76

Beta adrenergic blockade and diuretic therapy in benign essential hypertension: A dynamic assessment. Davies R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(4):637–41, 31 Mar 76

Effects of the cardioselective beta-blocker metoprolol in angina pectoris. A subacute study with exercise tests. Keyriläinen O, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 7(6):433–41, Dec 75

Editorial: Beta adrenergic blockade for prophylaxis against recurrent myocardial infarction and sudden death. Ross J Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 84(4):486–7, Apr 76

Hydrallazine and beta-blockade in refractory hypertension with characterization of acetylator phenotype. Hunyor SN. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(6):530–6, Dec 75

Effects of the cardioselective beta-adrenergic receptor blocking agent metoprolol in angina pectoris. Subacute study with exercise tests. Ekelund LG, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(2):155–61, Feb 76

Proceedings: Comparison of antihypertensive effectiveness of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists with different pharmacological properties. Taylor SH, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(3):313, Mar 76

Editorial: A sympathetic approach to open-angle glaucoma. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(6):295, Jun 75

Ocular hypotensive effect of atenolol (Tenormin, I.C.I.). A new beta-adrenergic blocker. Elliot MJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(6):296–300, Jun 75

Improvement in prognosis of myocardial infarction by long-term beta-adrenoreceptor blockade using practolol. A multicentre international study. **Br Med J** 3(5986):435–40, 27 Sep 75

Beta-blockers in the treatment of chronic simple glaucoma. **Br Med J** 1(6003):180–1, 24 Jan 76

Editorial: Beta-blockers in anxiety and stress. **Br Med J** 1(6007):415, 21 Feb 76

Letter: Beta-blockers in anxiety and stress. Benton KG. **Br Med J** 1(6012):769, 27 Mar 76

Letter: Once-daily atenolol for hypertension. Besterman E. **Br Med J** 1(6022):1403, 5 Jun 76

Comparison of antihypertensive activity of beta-blocking drugs during chronic treatment. Davidson C, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6026):7–9, 3 Jul 76

Reassessment of failed beta-blocker treatment in angina pectoris by peak-exercise heart rate measurements. Jackson G, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5984):616–8, 13 Sep 75

Diseases of the cardiovascular system. Hypertension—I. Petrie JC. **Br Med J** 2(6030):289–91, 31 Jul 76

Letter: Beta-blockers in the treatment of chronic simple

glaucoma. Phillips CI. **Br Med J** 1(6009):584, 6 Mar 76

Effect of timolol versus propranolol on hypertension and hemodynamics. Aronow WS, et al. **Circulation** 54(1):47–51, Jul 76

Adrenergic beta-receptor blockade in essential hypertension: a comparison between pindolol (Visken) and propranolol (Inderal). Bjerle P, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(3):387–94, Sep 75

Methyldopa (Aldomet) in combination with timolol (Blocadren) in the treatment of hypertension. Seedat YK. **Curr Ther Res** 20(1):10–8, Jul 76

A comparative study of metoprolol and trichlormethiazide in hypertension. Stokkeland OM, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(6):755–68, Dec 75

Use of beta-adrenoreceptor blockers in combination with beta-stimulators in patients with obstructive lung disease. Johnsson G. **Drugs** 11 SUPPL 1:171–7, 1976

Experience with beta-adrenoreceptor blockers in hypertension. Waal-Manning H. **Drugs** 11 SUPPL 1:164–71, 1976

Adrenergic agents. pp. 158–9. Mason DT.
In: Gordon MS, ed. Self-assessment in clinical cardiology. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1974. WG 100 T253s 1974.

Use of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs in psychiatry. pp. 239–71. Jefferson JW.
In: Saxena PR, Forsyth RP, ed. Beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 132 I604b 1975. (157 ref.)

The use of beta-blocking agents in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. pp. 143–54. Kortmann H, et al.
In: Saxena PR, Forsyth RP, ed. Beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 132 I604b 1975. (28 ref.)

Mechanisms and evaluation of antianginal effects of beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents. pp. 155–81. Mason DT, et al.
In: Saxena PR, Forsyth RP, ed. Beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 132 I604b 1975. (54 ref.)

Clinical aspects of the treatment of angina pectoris with beta-blocking agents. pp. 183–8. Pool J.
In: Saxena PR, Forsyth RP, ed. Beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 132 I604b 1975. (16 ref.)

The place of beta-adrenergic blocking drugs in the treatment of hypertension. pp. 213–28. Prichard BN.
In: Saxena PR, Forsyth RP, ed. Beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 132 I604b 1975. (74 ref.)

Introductory remarks on the use of beta-blockers in hypertension. pp 14–8. Bartorelli C.
In: Schweizer W, ed. Beta-blockers – present status and future prospects. Bern, Huber, 1974. QV 132 B562 1974.

The antihypertensive effect of beta-blockers. pp 19–39. Brunner H.
In: Schweizer W, ed. Beta-blockers – present status and future prospects. Bern, Huber, 1974. QV 132 B562 1974.

Beta-blockers in the treatment of disturbances in cardiac rhythm. pp 216–29. Chung EK.
In: Schweizer W, ed. Beta-blockers – present status and future prospects. Bern, Huber, 1974. QV 132 B562 1974.

Use of beta-blockers in general practice in the United Kingdom. pp 135–9. Gau DW.
In: Schweizer W, ed. Beta-blockers – present status and future prospects. Bern, Huber, 1974. QV 132 B562 1974.

Clinical experience with beta-blockers in the treatment of hypertension in the United Kingdom. pp 123–34. Lewis JG.
In: Schweizer W, ed. Beta-blockers – present status and future prospects. Bern, Huber, 1974. QV 132 B562 1974.

Beta-blockers in the treatment of angina pectoris. pp 193–206. Rivier JL.
In: Schweizer W, ed. Beta-blockers – present status and future prospects. Bern, Huber, 1974. QV 132 B562 1974.

Selection of hypertensive patients for treatment with beta-blockers alone or in combination. pp 51–67. Sannerstedt R.
In: Schweizer W, ed. Beta-blockers – present status and future prospects. Bern, Huber, 1974. QV 132 B562 1974.

Beta-adrenergic blocking drugs in the treatment of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. pp 230–47. Sowton E.
In: Schweizer W, ed. Beta-blockers – present status and future prospects. Bern, Huber, 1974. QV 132 B562 1974.

The role of stress factors in ischaemic heart disease and their modulation by beta-receptor antagonists. pp 167–72. Taylor SH.
In: Schweizer W, ed. Beta-blockers – present status and future prospects. Bern, Huber, 1974. QV 132 B562 1974.

Effect of combined alpha and beta adrenoceptor blockade on adrenaline-evoked cardiac arrhythmias in dogs anesthetized with cyclopropane. Sharma PL.
Indian J Med Res 63(9):1317–22, Sep 75

Auscultatory changes following ventricular extrasystoles and beta-blocking agents. Abinader EG. **Ir Med J** 68(15):369–75, 9 Aug 75

Letter: Beta blockade of the bronchial smooth muscle in asthmatic subjects: Audi et alteram partem. Popa VT.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 58(2):351–55, Aug 76

Alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor blocking agents combined with a diuretic in the treatment of essential hypertension. Vlachakis ND, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(7):352–60, Jul 76

A review of beta-blockers and their use in general practice. Davies JC. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(164):219–26, Mar 76

Beta blockade in hypertension. Ilyas M. **JPMA** 26(3):68–9, Mar 76

Editorial: Beta-blockers for hypertension. **Lancet** 2(7985):551–2, 11 Sep 76

The heart and hyperthyroidism. Use of beta-adrenergic blocking drugs. Levey GS. **Med Clin North Am** 59(5):1193–9, Sep 75 (36 ref.)

Timolol maleate (Blocadren) in the treatment of essential hypertension. O'Brien KP. **NZ Med J** 82(551):293–6, 12 Nov 75

The management of hypertension with special reference to debrisoquine and beta blockade. Turner R, et al.
Practitioner 216(1294):431, Apr 76

beta-Adrenergic blockade reduces the severity of acute renal failure in rats. Iaina A, et al.
Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc 12:197–202, 1976

W E Dixon Memorial Lecture. Beta-adrenoceptor blockade in hyperthyroidism and anxiety. Turner P.
Proc R Soc Med 69(5):375–7, May 76

Antihypertensive therapy with timolol and alpha-methyldopa. A double-blind trial in patients with moderately severe hypertension. Lubbe WF.
S Afr Med J 50(9):279–85, 28Feb 76

Worrying about anxiety. Carruthers M. **Scott Med J** 20(6):289–90, Nov 75

Clinical trials of oxprenolol in anxiety. Elsdon-Dew RW. **Scott Med J** 20(6):286–7, Nov 75

Use of beta blockers as an adjunct in behavioural techniques. Gaind R, et al. **Scott Med J** 20(6):284–6, Nov 75

Clinical experience with beta-blockers in consultant psychiatric practice. Hawkings JR. **Scott Med J** 20(6):294–8, Nov 75

Beta-adrenergic blocking drugs for anxiety. Kelly D. **Scott Med J** 20(6):279–80, Nov 75

Oxprenolol in the treatment of examination nerves. Krishnan G. **Scott Med J** 20(6):288–9, Nov 75

Beta-adrenergic blocking drugs in anxiety. Silverstone T. **Scott Med J** 20(6):281–2, Nov 75

Oxprenolol in senile tremor. Thompson MK. **Scott Med J** 20(6):291–2, Nov 75

Beta-adrenergic blockade in the control of schizophrenic symptoms—a case for controlled studies. Yorkston N. **Scott Med J** 20(6):292–4, Nov 75

[Influence of beta-blocking agents on experimental atherosclerosis of cocks (author's transl)] Reinis Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(43):1320–5, 24 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Debrisoquin as a part of combined antihypertensive therapy] Harvald B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(7):420–2, 9 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Metoprolol, a new cardioselective beta blocking agent in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Pedersen OL. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(39):2274–6, 22 Sept 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of severe hypertension with minoxidil combined with beta-blocking agents and diuretics] Pedersen OL. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(1):10–4, 29 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The antihypertensive effect of a new beta-blocking drug timolol in combination with hydrochlorothiazide] Pyörälä K, et al. **Duodecim** 92(11):588–96, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Thyreotoxicosis therapy with beta-blocking agents] Wahlberg P. **Duodecim** 91(10):637–9, 1975 **(Fin)**

[Diphenylhydantoin-beta-adrenolytic combinations and digitalis poisoning] Larno S, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 14(3):459–63, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The antihypertensive effect of a new beta-adrenergic blocking drug metroprolol in combination with chlorthalidone] Jäättelä A, et al. **Duodecim** 92(11):597–603, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Beta blockers as psychotropic drugs] Scharbach H. **Encephale** 2(1):85–101, 1976 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of beta-blockers in angina] **Lille Med** 20(6):532–3, Jun–Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Alpha- and beta-blocker combination in cardiovascular pathology] Carre A. **Lille Med** 20(6):536–8, Jun–Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Beta blockers and arterial hypertension] Ginestet A, et al. **Lille Med** 20(6):533–6, Jun–Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Role of beta blockaders in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Lekieffre J. **Lille Med** 21 spec no:243–6, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Use of beta-blockers in rhythm disorders] Pauchant M. **Lille Med** 20(6):530–2, Jun–Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Beta-blocking agents in cardiology: How to select them? How to handle them] Benaim R, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 50(10):683–6, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Beta-receptor blockaders in intraventricular conduction disorders?] Bleifeld W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 101(7):264–5, 13 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Antihypertensive therapy using beta receptor blockers] Meurer KA. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(42):2161–2, 17 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of myocardial ischemia: review] pp. 203–9. Schweizer W.
In: Gross D et al., ed. Ischamie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 AS588N 1972i. **(Ger)**

[Therapy and differential therapy with beta sympathicolytic drugs] Frisch P. **Med Klin** 70(42):1682–7, 17 Oct 75 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of beta-adrenergic receptor blocking agents in the treatment of hypertension] Lydtin H. **Med Welt** 6(35):1487–92, 29 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of ischemic heart disease with beta-receptor blockers and isosorbide dinitrate (author's transl)] Wermuth G. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(40):1613–4, 3 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta-blocking drugs for the treatment of hypertension (author's transl)] Garnier B. **Praxis** 64(45):1452–4, 11 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Lithium tremor-combination treatment with beta receptor blockaders] König L.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 27(12):720–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dye dilution curves with left-to-right shunt following beta receptor blockaders] Klempt HW, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 81:231–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Antihypertensive effect of a long-acting beta blockader] Schultze G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1642–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of hypertension using various beta receptor blockaders (timolol, alprenolol, prindolol] Heinze A, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 41:380–2, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Recurrent ventricular fibrillation in a subject with mitral valve prosthesis solved by electric pacing and beta-blockaders] Marconi P, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 32(3–4):161–3, Jul–Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Beta blockader-quinidine combination in atrial fibrillation of thyroid patients] Mangiameli S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 19(6):615–24, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Beta-adrenolytic agents in the treatment of hypertension] Marmo E. **Clin Ter** 74(3):209–29, 15 Aug 75 **(Ita)**

[Beta blockers in tetralogy of Fallot: therapeutic applications] pp. 839–41. Figini A.
In: Campolo L et al., ed. Cardiopatie congenite. Padova, Piccin, 1974. W3 C1185 1972. **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Antihypertensive effects of LB-46 (beta blockader)] Takeuchi N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):885, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Studies of various beta receptor blockers in clinical anesthesia—6. Comparative study of YB-2 and other drugs] Miyazaki M, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(7):669–75, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Have beta blockaders more than a symptomatic effect in cardiovascular diseases?] Eriksen J.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 96(6):385–6, 28 Feb 76 **(Nor)**

[Beta blockaders in psychiatry] Hartvig P.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 96(6):376–7, 28 Feb 76 (27 ref.) **(Nor)**

[Beta-adrenolytic drugs in the treatment of migraine] Klimek A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(4):543–6, Jul–Aug 75 (24 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of certain drugs, used in treatment of chronic coronary insufficiency, on adenosine metabolism] Khalfen ESh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(7):51–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of beta-blockader visken in children with primary arterial hypertension] Nadezhdina EA, et al.
Kardiologiia 16(5):71–5, MAY 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain problems of treatment of ischemic heart disease] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(7):16–24, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Syndromes of aggravation of bronchial asthma during incorrect treatment] Iurenev PN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(5):30–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of Ehrlich Ascitic carcinoma cells to neuropharmacologic preparations] Markova LN, et al.
Zh Obshch Biol 37(2):298–303, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of anti-arrhythmic drug therapy] Santos LA. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 92(3):441–6, 1975 **(Spa)**

[Rhythmical and cardiovascular disorders of neuroendocrine origin. Induction and experimental pharmacological reversion. II (author's transl)] Corell-Llopis R.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 25(7–8):400–18, Jul–Aug 75 **(Spa)**

[Adrenergic beta receptor blockaders in arterial hypertension] Rodríguez-Navarro CQ, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 139(4):345–51, 30 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Seloken (Metoprolol, Hässle)] Hjemdahl P.
Lakartidningen 73(12):1092, 17 Mar 76 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

[Comparison of the toxic effects of propranolol, pindolol and alprenolol in the anesthetized dog in sinus rhythm or in acute atrioventricular block] Duchene-Marullaz P, et al.
Therapie 30(2):197–205, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study on the chronic toxicity of 1-(4-cyclohexylureidophenoxy)-2-hydroxy-3-tert-butyla Cordanum, 02-115) in the rat and the beagle] Bartsch R, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(10):659–68, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Teratological study of talinolol (Cordanum, 02-115)] Wendler D, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(10):669–1, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

URINE

Isolation and characterization of metabolites derived from 1-tert-butylamino-3-(2,3-dimethylphenoxy)-2-propanol (D-32), a new beta-blocker. Honma S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 23(5):1045–56, May 75

ADRENERGIC FALSE TRANSMITTERS

METABOLISM

The effects of methacholine and calcium deprivation on the release of the false transmitter, alpha-methyladrenaline, from the isolated rabbit heart. Fuder H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 293(3):225-34, 21 Jun 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Striatal monoamines and false transmitters. Ng LK, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1(4):685-94, 1975 (44 ref.)

TOXICITY

[De- and regeneration of adrenergic nerves in the rat iris following administration of toxic false transmitters] Groth HP. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:353-61, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADRENERGIC NEUROHUMOR DEPLETERS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of hypothalamic implants changing monoamine levels on continuous estrus in rats induced by androgen treatment in the neonatal period] Tournigant JC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(1):113-7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR AGONISTS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Presynaptic alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor medicated control of noradrenaline release in human oviduct. Hedqvist P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(4):494-6, Dec 75

Adrenergic mechanisms in canine gastric circulation. Zinner MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(4):977-82, Oct 75

Effects of adrenergic stimulating and blocking agents on the eccrine sweat secretion in atopic dermatitis and psoriasis. Thune P, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 253(2):97-103, 12 Sep 75

Blood flow and vasoactive drug effects in internal mammary and venous bypass grafts. McCormick JR, et al. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):72-80, Aug 75

Influence of pharmacologic agents on tissue metabolism in circulatory shock. Schumer W. **Crit Care Med** 3(3):109-14, May-Jun 75

The in vitro effect of adrenergic agents and related compounds on triglyceride levels of guinea-pig lymphoid cells. Kigoshi S, et al. **Experientia** 32(2):243-4, 15 Feb 76

Role of monoamines in the control of growth hormone and prolactin secretion in man and rats. pp. 243-50. Imura H, et al.
In: Hatotani N, ed. Psychoneuroendocrinology. Basel, Karger, 1974. WL 102 I657p 1974.

Hepatic sodium-potassium exchange induced by adrenomimetic amines. Guthrie SD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(1):117-20, Jan 76

Renin and hemodynamic changes via central adrenergic, cholinergic, and sodium receptor mechanisms in conscious rats. Morris M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(1):101-4, Jan 76

The influence of drug-induced alterations in the pressor-inotropic state on left ventricular dynamics. Newman WH. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(1):7-11, Jan 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Salmefamol and Salbutamol in exercise-induced asthma in children. Hills EA, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** (2):78-82, Apr 76

ADRENERGIC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC**

ADRENOCHROME

Adrenochrome staining of soft contact lenses. Miller D, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(1):65-7, Jan 76

BLOOD

Partial characterization of the 1-anilino-8-naphthalene sulfonate-adrenochrome semicarbazide interaction site in erythrocyte ghost membrane fragments. Millar DB. **Biophys Chem** 3(4):297-306, Oct 75

RADIATION EFFECTS

Pulse-radiolytic investigations of catechols and catecholamines. I. Adrenaline and adrenochrome. Bors W, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(4):353-71, Oct 75

ADRENOCORTICOTROPIC HORMONE see **CORTICOTROPIN**

ADRENODOXIN

Some insight into intramolecular electron transfer of an adrenodoxin molecule. Kimura T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 74:45-56, 1976

Studies on bovine adrenal ferredoxin. Takemori S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 74:36-44, 1976

Studies on NO2-Tyr82and NH2-Tyr82 derivatives of adrenodoxin. Effects of chemical modification on electron transferring activity. Taniguchi T, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(26):5573-8, 30 Dec 75

Studies on nitrotyrosine-82 and aminotyrosine-82 derivatives of adrenodoxin. Effects of chemical modification on the complex formation with adrenodoxin reductase. Taniguchi T, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(13):2849-53, 29 Jun 76

ANALYSIS

Cytochrome P-450 and adrenodoxin in adrenal mitochondrial fractions of several lower vertebrates. Kimura T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):273-6, 1976

METABOLISM

Purification and properties of cytochrome P-450 from adrenocortical mitochondria and its interaction with adrenodoxin. Sugiyama T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 74:290-302, 1976

ADRENOGENITAL SYNDROME

see related
PUBERTY, PRECOCIOUS
VIRILISM

Prenatal androgen, intelligence, and cognitive sex differences. pp. 53-76. Baker SW, et al.
In: Friedman RC et al., ed. Sex differences in behavior. New York, Wiley, 1974. BF 692 S515 1973.

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Report of a case. Srivastava JR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 42(334):335-7, Nov 75

Normal gestation and diminished androgen responsiveness in an untreated patient with 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Leichter SB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(3):575-82, Mar 76

The application of a serum 17OH-progesterone radioimmunoassay to the diagnosis and management of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Hughes IA, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(5):766-73, May 76

Our experience with the adrenogenital syndrome: a review of 16 cases. Ross G Jr, et al. **J Urol** 115(4):462-4, Apr 76

[Laryngeal and voice findings in congenital adrenogenital syndrome with adrenocortical hyperplasia] Heinemann M. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 26(6):450-60, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Present state of diagnosis and treatment of the adrenogenital syndrome (author's transl)] Teller WM. **Klin Paediatr** 187(6):477-83, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sexual precocity in a girl (with abdominal pain, fever and hepatomegaly): adenoma of the right adrenal cortex (adrenogenital syndrome)] Harada Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:966-7, 1478-81, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Certain characteristics of the adrenal cortex function in newborn infants of mothers with congenital adrenogenital syndrome] Deshchekina MF, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(7):50-2, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Diurnal rhythm of plasma 17-hydroxyprogesterone unter everyday conditions in children with congenital, virilizing adrenal gland hyperplasia] von Petrykowski W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):391-3, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Serum levels of LH and FSH in patients with adreno-genital syndrome (AGS) (author's transl)] Holzer H, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 11(1):129-35, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fetal androgens, human central nervous system differentiation, and behavior sex differences. pp. 33-51. Ehrhardt AA, et al.
In: Friedman RC et al., ed. Sex differences in behavior. New York, Wiley, 1974. BF 692 S515 1973.

COMPLICATIONS

Physiological and psychological aspects at puberty of patients with congenital adrenocortical virilism (cav). pp. 407-20. Laron Z, et al.
In: Forest MG, Bertrand J, ed. Endocrinologie sexuelle de la période périnata Paris, INSERM, 1974. WK 900 E56 1974.

Letter: Gynecomastia with congenital virilizing adrenal hyperplasia (11beta-hydroxylase deficiency). Zachmann M, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(5):839-40, Nov 75

Pituitary-gonadal function in a female hermaphrodite with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Ishida H, et al. **J Urol** 116(1):130-1, Jul 76

[Myelolipoma of the adrenal gland in adrenogenital syndrome] Schindler H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 725(48):695-7, 28 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Virilization syndrome of adrenal gland origin] Massolo F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(22):1454-60, 23 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Adrenogenital syndrome with arterial hypertension and complete sex inversion] Rudziński A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(20):1735-9, 15 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

The adrenogenital syndrome. Villee DB, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 3(1):211-20, Mar 76 (12 ref.)

[Prenatal diagnosis of the congenital adrenogenital syndrome] Bierich JR, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):213-5, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Introduction to the physiopathology of puberty] Burgio GR. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(20):1293-7, 9 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Congenital hyperplasia of the adrenal glands. Case reports] Colabucci F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(22):1406-17, 23 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Some cases of congenital adrenogenital syndrome] Valeri OM, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(22):1384-95, 23 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Isosexual development of women with late-treated congential adrenal hyperplasia. Lev-Ran A. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(3):313-6, Sep 75

Variable efficacy of glucocorticoids in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Hansen JW, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(6):942-7, Jun 76

[Problems with glucocorticoids in the treatment of congenital adrenogenital syndrome] Hostomská L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(9):393-7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Therapy of contenital adrenogenital syndrome] Menghi P. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(22):1396-405, 23 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Therapy with cortisonoids in particular with betamethasone and longitudinal study of the time of growing in 23 cases of congenital adrenogenital syndrome in childhood] Natoli G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(22):1418-36, 23 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Congenital virilization in a newborn girl of a mother with adrenogenital syndrome due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency] Ferrante L. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(22):1443-4, 23 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Adrenogenital familial syndrome] Serrera Contreras JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(3):229-34, 15 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic reactivity of patients with sclerocystic ovaries and adrenogenital syndrome] Gridasova AV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):47-9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Amino acid disorders in diseases of the genital system] Walczak M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 26(5):571-5, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia in Blacks. Geefhuysen J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(22):851-3, 22 May 76

PATHOLOGY

[Congenital adrenocortical hyperplasia] Pribuda BA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(2):89-93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Nursing care study: clitoroplasty for adrenogenital syndrome. Newton GM. **Nurs Times** 72(21):816-9, 27 May 76

Secondary surgical treatment of the masculinized external genitalia of patients with virilizing adrenal hyperplasia. Jones HW Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1):73-5, Jul 76

URINE

Significance of 3alpha, 17 alpha-dihydroxy-5beta-pregnane-20-one in the diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Kecskés L, et al. **Endokrinologie** 66(1):94-9, Sep 75

[Complex biochemical aspects in virilizing adrenal gland syndromes] Ferrante L. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(22):1403-5, 23 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

ADRENOLYTICS see **SYMPATHOLYTICS**

ADRENOMIMETICS see **SYMPATHOMIMETICS**

ADRIAMYCIN

Affinity of adriamycin to phospholipids. A possible explanation for cardiac mitochondrial lesions. Duarte-Karim M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(2):658-63, 26 Jul 76

Fluorescence quenching of adriamycin by specific antibodies. Chien YH, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(4):291-6, Apr 75

New drugs introduced into clinical trials. pp. 79-98. Gottlieb JA.
In: Cancer chemotherapy. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1975. W3 C162H 1974c. (43 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Alternating administration of adriamycin (NSC-123127) and vincristine (NSC-67574)-actinomycin D (NSC-3053) in advanced sarcomas. Douglass HO Jr, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(5):1045-7, Sep-Oct 75

Proceedings: Multiple drug combination chemotherapy in

solid tumours in childhood. Barter DAC. **Scott Med J** 20(4):184–5, Jul 75

[New quadruple combination intermittent therapy (cyclocytidine, adriamycin, 6MP and prednisolone: CyAMP) for adult acute leukemia (author's transl)] Fujioka S. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(1):1–7, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Daunomycin, adriamycin, and recall effect. Baer D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(2):259–60, Aug 76

Adriamycin heart disease. Ewy GA, et al. **Ariz Med** 33(4):274–8, Apr 76

The cardiotoxicity of adriamycin and daunomycin in children. Gilladoga AC, et al. **Cancer** 37(2 Suppl):1070–8, Feb 76

Cardiomyopathy after widely separated courses of adriamycin exacerbated by actinomycin-D and mithramycin. Kushner JP, et al. **Cancer** 36(5):1577–84, Nov 75

Skin ulcers due to adriamycin. Rudolph R, et al. **Cancer** 38(3):1087–94, Sep 76

Letter: Contact dermatitis associated with adriamycin (NSC-123127) and daunorubicin (NSC-82151). Reich SD, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(4):677–8, Jul–Aug 75

Autoantibodies and spleen cell-mediated cytotoxicity in adriamycin-induced myocardiopathy in rabbits. Fioretti A, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1462–9, Apr 76

Delayed and progressive myocardial lesions after adriamycin administration in the rabbit. Jaenke RS. **Cancer Res** 36(8):2958–66, Aug 76

An unusual allergic reaction in a vein following intravenous adriamycin. Ostrowski MJ. **Clin Oncol** 2(2):179–80, Jun 76

Adriamycin cardiotoxicity in a child with Wilms tumor. Report of a case and review of the literature. Gerber MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(4):629–32, Oct 75

Reduction of doxorubicin (adriamycin) bone marrow toxicity. Harris PA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(9):1574–6, Sep 75

Cardiac effects of doxorubicin therapy of neoplasms. Ugoretz RJ. **JAMA** 236(3):295–6, 19 Jul 76

Combined cardiotoxicity of adriamycin and x-radiation. Fajardo LF, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(1):86–96, Jan 76

Myocardial injury produced by antineoplastic drugs. Buja LM, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 6:487–97, 1975

Adriamycin and fibrinolysis. Bick RL, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(4):467–75, Apr 76

[Letter: Etiology of melanoderma in patients treated with adriamycin] Rubegni M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(12):798, 20 Mar 1976 **(Fre)**

[Adriamycin: cardiotoxicity] Gamna G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 19(7):633–70, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Description of a case of acute neurological toxicity after DTIC–adriamycin–vincristine therapy (author's transl)] Rosso R, et al. **Tumori** 61(3):313–4, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in patients with acute leukoses treated with rubidomycin or adriamycin at the Internal Clinic A] Avramović D, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 4(1–2):105–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Kinetic response of human lymphoid cells to adriamycin-DNA complex in vitro. Barlogie B, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2540–4, Jul 76

Relationship between activity and amino sugar stereochemistry of daunorubicin and adriamycin derivatives. Di Marco A, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(6):1962–6, Jun 76

Differences in cellular uptake and cytofluorescence of adriamycin and N-trifluoroacetyladriamycin-14-valerate. Krishan A, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(6):2108–9, Jun 76

Cellular pharmocodynamics of several anthrocycline antibiotics. Bachur NR, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(5):651–4, May 76

Adriamycin analogs. Periodate oxidation of adriamycin. Tong G, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(3):395–8, Mar 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Letter: Synthetic approaches to adriamycin. Degradation of daunorubicin to nonasymmetric tetracyclic ketone and refunctionalization of the A-ring to adriamycin. Smith TH, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(7):1969–71, 31 Mar 76

METABOLISM

Letter: Digoxin does not prevent daunorubicin or adriamycin from binding to rat heart muscle. Smith BJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(2):232–3, Feb 76

Cardiac uptake of adriamycin (NSC-124127) not affected by strophanthin G (NSC-25485). Bachur NR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(4):765–5, Jul–Aug 75

Preliminary pharmacokinetic model for adriamycin (NSC-123127). Harris PA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(4):819–25, Jul–Aug 75

Differences in cellular uptake and cytofluorescence of adriamycin and N-trifluoroacetyladriamycin-14-valerate. Krishan A, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(6):2108–9, Jun 76

Alterations in adriamycin efficacy by phenobarbital. Reich SD, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3803–6, Oct 76

Adriamycin metabolism in man. Evidence from urinary metabolites. Takanashi S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(1):79–87, Jan–Feb 76

Proceedings: Daunomycin and adriamycin antitumor cell antibody conjugates. Hurwitz E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1396, Dec 75

Uptake of adriamycin and daunomycin in L1210 and human leukemia cells: a comparative study. Chervinsky DS, et al. **J Med** 7(1):63–79, 1976

Differential fluorescent staining of human chromosomes with daunomycin and adriamycin—the d-bands. Lin CC, et al. **Science** 190(4209):61–3, 3 Oct 75

Permeability of the bladder mucosa to thiotepa, adriamycin, and daunomycin in men and rabbits. Pavone-Macaluso M, et al. **Urol Res** 4(1):9–13, 21 Apr 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Adriamycin and enhanced radiation reaction in normal esophagus and skin. Greco FA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(3):294–8, Sep 76

Adriamycin: energy metabolism and mitochondrial oxidations in the heart of treated rabbits. Ferrero ME, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(2):125–30, 15Jan 76

Effects of adriamycin on surface properties of sarcoma 180 ascites cells. Murphree SA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(10):1227–31, 15 May 76

Alterations in DNA synthesis in cardiac tissue induced by adriamycin in vivo–relationship to fatal toxicity. Rosenoff SH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(20):1898–901, 15 Oct 75

Damage and recovery assessment of the mouse jejunum to abdominal X-ray and adriamycin treatment. Burholt DR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 48(575):908–12, Nov 75

Effects of cyclophosphamide and adriamycin on the healing of surgical wounds in mice. Cohen SC, et al. **Cancer** 36(4):1277–81, Oct 75

The effect of adriamycin on the cell cycle traverse of a human lymphoid cell line. Barlogie B, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(6):1975–9, Jun 76

Kinetic response of human lymphoid cells to adriamycin-DNA complex in vitro. Barlogie B, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2540–4, Jul 76

The nature of adriamycin-induced cytotoxicity in Chinese hamster cells as revealed by premature chromosome condensation. Hittelman WN, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):30–27–35, Nov 75

Effect of adriamycin on the cell cycle traverse and kinetics of cultured human lymphoblasts. Krishan A, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(1):143–50, Jan 76

Effects of adriamycin on ultrastructure of nucleoli in the heart and liver cells of the rat. Merski JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1580–4, May 76

Effect of adriamycin on DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis in cell-free systems and intact cells. Momparler RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(8):2891–5, Aug 76

Schedule-dependent synergistic cytotoxicity of arabinofuranosylcytosine with adriamycin or 3,6-bis(5-chloro-2-piperidinyl)-2,5-piperazinedione in cultured cells. Rao PN, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):2996–3000, Nov 75

A characterization of the immunosuppressive activity of adriamycin and daunomycin on humoral antibody production and tumor allograft rejection. Vecchi A, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1222–7, Apr 76

Letter: Prevention by coenzyme Q10 (NSC-140865) of the inhibition by adriamycin (NSC-123127) of coenzyme Q10 enzymes. Kishi T, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(3):223–47U9ENG, Mar 76

The value of adriamycin in overcoming resistance to methotrexate in tissue culture. Hill BT, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(7):541–9, Jul 76

Effects of adriamycin and daunomycin on spleen cell populations in normal and tumor allografted mice. Mantovani A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(5):381–7, May 76

The effects of adriamycin and daunomycin on antitumoral immune effector mechanisms in an allogeneic system. Mantovani A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(5):371–9, May 76

Time dependent cytotoxicity of adriamycin and daunomycin in primary cultures of normal and neoplastic mammary glands. Morasca L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(2):107–11, Feb 76

Inhibition of adriamycin cardiotoxicity by acetyldaunomycin. Zbinden G. **Experientia** 31(9):1058–60, 15 SEP 75

Fluorescence in human metaphase chromosomes produced by adriamycin with and without deoxyribonuclease treatment. Tsou KC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(6):752–5, Jun 76

Adriamycin-induced chromosome aberrations in human fibroblasts. Newsome YL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(5):1061–4, Nov 75

Effects of aminonucleoside, daunomycin, and adriamycin on carbon oxidation by glomeruli. Kaplan BS, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(2):174–8, Feb 76

Continuous induction of chromatid lesions by DNA-intercalating compounds. Hsu TC, et al. **Mutat Res** 33(2–3):417–20, Dec 75

Letter: Effects of adriamycin on the radiation response of murine hematopoietic stem cells. Hellman S, et al. **Radiat Res** 67(1):162–7, Jul 76

Adriamycin: a possible indirect radiosensitizer of hypoxic tumor cells. Durand RE. **Radiology** 119(1):217–22, Apr 76

Disaccharidases in rat small intestinal mucosa following cytostatic treatment with adriamycin. Hartwich G, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 166(1):23–34, 26 Nov 75

[Anti-mycoplasmatic activity of 2 antracyclinic antibiotics] Buogo A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(5):378–81, 20 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Progress in the chemotherapy of hematologic diseases. Frei E 3d. **Bibl Haematol** (40):27–43, 1975

Virologic and immunologic properties and response to daunomycin and adriamycin of a non-regressing mouse tumor derived from MSV-induced sarcoma. Giuliani F, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 21(11):435–9, 20 Nov 74

Rubidazone vs adriamycin: an evaluation of their differential toxicity in the spleen colony assay system. Alberts DS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(1):64–8, Jul 76

Adriamycin/cyclophosphamide and adriamycin/melphalan in advanced L1210 leukaemia. Tobias JS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):199–207, Aug 75

Treatment of advanced bronchogenic carcinoma with adriamycin and 5-fluorouracil. Rees GJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 69:199–206, Jul 75

Radiation-adriamycin interactions: preliminary clinical observations. Cassady JR, et al. **Cancer** 36(3):946–9, Sep 75

Combination chemotherapy and adriamycin in patients with advanced breast cancer. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Hoogstraten B, et al. **Cancer** 38(1):13–20, Jul 76

Combination chemotherapy with adriamycin and cyclophosphamide for advanced breast cancer. Jones SE, et al. **Cancer** 36(1):90–7, Jul 75

Treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma with adriamycin. Preliminary communication. Olweny CL, et al. **Cancer** 36(4):1250–7, Oct 75

Adriamycin, 1,3-bis (2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU-NSC 409462), and cyclophosphamide in refractory adenocarcinoma of the breast and other tumors. Presant CA, et al. **Cancer** 37(2):620–8, Feb 76

Adriamycin in the treatment of childhood acute leukemia. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Ragab AH, et al. **Cancer** 36(4):1223–6, Oct 75

Adriamycin in the treatment of childhood solid tumors. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Ragab AH, et al. **Cancer** 36(5):1567–76, Nov 75

Single and combination chemotherapy for primary murine bladder cancer. Soloway MS. **Cancer** 36(2):333–40, Aug 75

Combination chemotherapy with adriamycin and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum in patients with neoplastic diseases. Vogl S, et al. **Cancer** 38(1):21–6, Jul 76

Use of combination adriamycin (NSC-123127) and DTIC (NSC-45388) in children with advanced stage IV neuroblastoma. Leikin S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(5):1015–8, Sep–Oct 75

Phase II study of adriamycin (NSC-123127) in patients with metastatic melanoma. Sieper WJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(6):1181–2, Nov–Dec 75

Adriamycin (NSC-123127) plus 5-fluorouracil (NSC-19893): a phase I study. Tranum BL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(6):1163–5, Nov–Dec 75

Enhancement of the effectiveness of daunorubicin (NSC-82151) or adriamycin (NSC-123127) against early mouse L1210 leukemia with ICRF-159 (NSC-129943). Woodman RJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(4):689–95, Jul–Aug 75

Clinical effects and pharmacokinetics of different dosage schedules of adriamycin. Creasey WA, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(1):216–21, Jan 76

Potentiation of actinomycin D or adriamycin antitumor activity with DNA. Marks TA, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 Pt 1):496–504, Feb 76

Response of metastatic malignant carcinoid tumor to adriamycin (NSC-123127). Solomon A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(3):273–6, Mar 76

Preliminary report on the use of CCNU (NSC-79037), adriamycin (NSC-123127), and hexamethylmelamine (NSC-13875) in carcinoma of the lung. Wilson WL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(3):269–71, Mar 76

Adriamycin—'good news and bad'. Young CW. **Clin Bull** 6(2):69–71, 1976

Doxorubicin in the treatment of advanced breast cancer; comparative studies of three combination chemotherapy regimes. Brown I, et al. **Clin Oncol** 2(2):105–11, Jun 76

Results of a prospective clinical trial comparing two cytotoxic regimes containing adriamycin in women with advanced breast cancer. Priestman TJ. **Clin Oncol** 1(3):207–11, Sep 75

The potential for an improved prognosis with chemotherapy in osteogenic sarcoma. Jaffe N. **Clin Orthop** (113):111–8, Nov–Dec 75

Clinical comparison of adriamycin and a combination of methyl-CCNU and imidazole carboxamide in disseminated malignant melanoma. Ahmann DL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(6):821–4, Jun 76

Combination 6-mercaptopurine-adriamycin in refractory adult acute leukemia. Rodriguez V, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(4):462–6, Oct 75

A combination of adriamycin, CCNU and hydroxyurea in the treatment of disseminated bronchogenic carcinoma. Alberto P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(11):795–9, Nov 75

Comparison of adriamycin with DNA-adriamycin complex in chemotherapy of experimental tumors and metastases. Atassi G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(5):309–16, May 75

Adriamycin in Wilms's tumor previously treated with chemotherapy. Bellani FF, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(8):593–5, Aug 75

Sarcoma chemotherapy. pp. 445–54. Gottlieb JA, et al. **In: Cancer chemotherapy. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1975. W3 C162H 1974c.** (13 ref.)
Melphalan versus adriamycin in advanced ovarian carcinoma. pp. 188–91. de Palo GM, et al. **In: de Watteville H, et al., ed. Diagnosis and treatment of ovarian neoplastic alterations. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.364 1974.**
Adriamycin and amputation in primary osteogenic sarcoma progress report. pp. 309–13. Wang JJ, et al. **In: Sinks LF, Godden JO, ED. Conflicts in childhood cancer: an evaluation of current management. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.4 1975.**
Circadian rhythm in Bence–Jones protein excretion by LOU rats bearing a transplantable immunocytoma, responsive to adrimycin treatment. Nelson W, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 2(4):359–65, 1974
Adriamycin–a review. Carter SK. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(6):1265–74, Dec 75
Treatment of solid P815x2 murine mastocytoma with adriamycin (NSC–123127): toxity limitations. Schenken LL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(3):683–5, Mar 76
Adriamycin and bleomycin—real additions to current chemotherapy. O'Brien PH. **J SC Med Assoc** 71(7):224–6, Jul 75
Chemotherapy of a murine neuroblastoma model. Murphy GP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 7(6):521–4, 1975
Effective treatment of metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the prostate with adriamycin. Corder MP, et al. **J Urol** 115(2):222, Feb 76 (10 ref.)
Chemotherapy of bladder carcinoma with cyclophosphamide and adriamycin. Merrin C, et al. **J Urol** 114(6):884–7, Dec 75
Chemotherapy of advanced carcinoma of the prostate with 5–fluorouracil, cyclophosphamide and adriamycin. Merrin C, et al. **J Urol** 115(1):86–8, Jan 76
Doxorubicin/B.C.N.U. chemotherapy for multiple myeloma in relapse. Alberts DS, et al. **Lancet** 1(7966):926–8, 1 May 76
Letter: Adriamycin in advanced breast cancer. Edelstyn G, et al. **Lancet** 1(7960):649, 20 Mar 76
Letter: Adriamycin in advanced breast cancer. Edelstyn GA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7944):1095–6, 29 Nov 75
Letter: Adriamycin in advanced breast cancer. Hoeffken K, et al. **Lancet** 1(7955):360, 14 Feb 76
Adriamycin: a new effective agent in the therapy of disseminated sarcomas. Benjamin RS, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1(1):63–76, 1975
Combination chemotherapy with adramycin (NSC–123127) and dimethyl triazeno imidazole carboxamide (DTIC) (NSC–45388) in children with metastatic sold tumors. Cangir A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2(2):183–90, 1976
Three dose regimens of adriamycin for induction of remission in acute leukemia in children: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Starling KA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1(3):271–6, 1975
Combination chemotherapy in disseminated melanoma and other solid tumors in adults. Gerner RE, et al. **Oncology** 31(1):22–30, 1975
Adriamycin in advanced childhood malignancy. Holton CP, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 72(11):482–5, Nov 75
Letter: Treatment of acute leukaemia. Dubovsky D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(46):1904, 1 Nov 75
Adriamycin in the treatment of cancer. van Dyk JJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(3):61–6, 17 Jan 76
Adriamycin in the treatment of malignant neoplasms with special reference to gastrointestinal cancer. Yokoyama M, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 21(3–4):87–94, Dec 74
Decreasing experimental metastasis formation with anticoagulation and chemotherapy. Hoover HC Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:173–4, 1975
Melphalan versus adriamycin in the treatment of advanced carcinoma of the ovary. de Palo GM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(6):899–902, Dec 75
Doxorubicin hydrochloride (adriamycin) in irradiated patients with advanced transitional cell carcinoma. Jacobo E, et al. **Urology** 8(1):28–30, Jul 76
[The role of chemotherapy in the palliative and curative treatment of lung cancer (author's transl)] Kenis Y, et al. **Acta Tubere Pneumol Belg** 66(4–5):368–79, Jul–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Letter: Indifferent cancer of the thyroid gland. Remission by adriamycine] Fiorentino M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(40):2884, 22 Nov 75 **(Fre)**
[Letter: High remission rate in acute myeloid leukemia (AML) by adriamycin, vincristine and cytosine arabinoside combination. Importance of intensive hematological care] Mathé G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(28):1758, 28 Aug–4 Sep 76 **(Fre)**
[Adriamycin, VM 26, cyclophosphamide and prednisone (AVmCP) combination in the therapy of disseminated lymphoreticulosarcoma (Stages or topographical forms III and IV] Misset JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(44):3117–20, 20 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Trial treatment of glioblastomas in adults and cerebral metastais by adriamycin, VM 26 and CCNU combination. Result of a type II trial] Pouillart P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(25):1571–6, 19 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tumor therapy using polynucleotide dye complexes] Ganzinger U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1621–4, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Cancer chemotherapy of inoperable bronchial carcinomas (author's transl)] Rieche K. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 142(2):140–8, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adriamycin, cyclophosphamide, and 5–fluorouracil in the treatment of metastasizing breast cancer (author's transl)] Höffken K, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 86(2):135–45, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adriamycin in the treatment of primary carcinoma of the liver] Brufman G, et al. **Harefuah** 90(8):381–2, 16 Apr 76 **(Heb)**
[Blood coagulation system in oncological patients treated with rubomycin, adriamycin and carminomycin] Zhukovskaia ES, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(3):273–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of the antineoplastic antibiotic adriamycin in the chemotherapy of patients with sarcomas] Perevodchikova NI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):67–73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of doxorubicin and methotrexate in osteogenic sarcoma. Robertson JH, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6000):23, 3 Jan 76
Toxicologic screening of daunorubicin (NSC–82151), adriamycin (NSC–123127), and their derivatives in rats. Zbinden G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(4):707–15, Jul–Aug 75
Tumorigenicity in vivo and induction of malignant transformation and mutagenesis in cell cultures by adriamycin and daunomycin. Marquardt H, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(6):2065–9, Jun 76
Adriamycin–induced cardiac damage in the mouse: a small–animal model of cardiotoxicity. Rosenoff SH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(1):191–4, Jul 75

ADROYD see **OXYMETHOLONE**

ADSORPTION

The in vitro adsorption of drugs from horse serum onto carbon coated with an acrylic hydrogel. Kolthammer J. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(11):801–5, Nov 75
[Effects of various adsorbants on coagulation factors (author's transl)] Soulier JP, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 15(2):195–211, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adsorption properties of Beidellite (author's transl)] Soulier JP, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 15(2):183–93, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Molecular galenics. 2. Dependence of the sorption capacity on the arrangment of solids] Hüttenrauch R, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(4):260–1, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

ADULT

Perceptions of onsets of young adulthood, middle age, and old age. Drevenstedt J. **J Gerontol** 31(1):53–7, Jan 76

ADVERTISING

Kids vs. commercials. Lewis MA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 12(5):126–7, Nov 75
The American Medical Association and the Federal Trade Commission. Dewel BF. **Am J Orthod** 69(2):216–7, Feb 76
Editorial: FTC complaint centers on AMA advertising limitations. Dewel BF. **Am J Orthod** 69(3):338–9, Mar 76
Editorial: The Hucksters and the Health Sciences—or—I'll take two from column A and one from column B. Lesse S. **Am J Psychother** 30(1):1–3, Jan 76
Editorial: Control of advertising. **Br Dent J** 139(4):123–4, 19 Aug 75
Letter: Recommended by the British Dental Association. **Br Dent J** 139(9):345–6, 4 Nov 75
Letter: Control of advertising. Rosen C. **Br Dent J** 139(8):308, 21 Oct 75
Letter: Recommended by the British Dental Association. Shepherd PR. **Br Dent J** 139(8):305–6, 21 Oct 75
The alcohol advertising ban in British Columbia: problems and effects on beverage consumption. Smart RG, et al. **Br J Addict** 71(1):13–21, Mar 76
Letter: Trental and peripheral vascular disease. Barnes AJ. **Br Med J** 1(6007):455, 21 Feb 76
Letter: Tar, nicotine, and CO yields of cigarettes. Russel MA. **Br Med J** 3(5982):540, 30 Aug 75
Information contained in drug advertisements. Stimson GV. **Br Med J** 4(5995):508–9, 29 Nov 75
Letter: Information contained in drug advertisements. Wilson KS. **Br Med J** 4(5999):757, 27 Dec 75
Letter: Fund–raising by voluntary agencies. Troy MT. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(5):364–7, 6 Sep 75
Is the medical advertising writer an endangered species? Peizer MS. **Conn Med** 40(7):485–7, Jul 76
Preliminary observations on media use and food habits of the elderly. Clancy KL. **Gerontologist** 15(6):529–32, Dec 75
Drug advertising and drug abuse. Kallir J. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 7(1–4):138–49, 1972
The journalism policies of the American College of Dentists. Since the report of the Commission on Journalism. Kaplan RI. **J Am Coll Dent** 42(4):197–204, Oct 75
Editorial: Advertising in dentistry. Kaplan RI. **J Am Coll Dent** 43(2):79, Apr 76
The journalism policies of the American College of Dentists. We should either abide by our policies or change them. Mosteller JH. **J Am Coll Dent** 42(4):205–10, Oct 75
The journalism policies of the American College of Dentists. The report of the Commission on Journalism. Reynolds RJ. **J Am Coll Dent** 42(4):193–6, Oct 75
Letter: Times' insert negative. Malmin O. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(1):26, Jan 76
Editorial: Advertising –promise without fulfillment. Freeman A. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(8):674–7, 15 Apr 76
The medical artist in pharmaceutical advertising. Barlow L. **J Biocommun** 1(1):28–31, Jun 74
The message of psychotropic drug ads. Stimson GV. **J Commun** 25(3):153–60, Summer 75
At issue: journalistic integrity. Does advertising buy bias? Dornette WH. **J Leg Med** 4(7):13–6, Jul–Aug 76
Advertising by physicians (Federal Trade Commission attacks principles of medical ethics). Huff JW. **J Med Assoc Ga** 65(5):163–4, May 76
Hucksterism in professional practice. Laskin DM. **J Oral Surg** 34(4):297, Apr 76
A survey of the effects of a drug promotion campaign. Keele G. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(166):382–3, May 76
Editorial: Advertising and infant feeding. Jelliffe DB. **J Trop Pediatr** 21(4):161–2, Aug 75
Editorial: Trade or profession? Barclay WR. **JAMA** 235(7):756–7, 16 Feb 76
Editorial: Statement of the Judicial Council re: advertising and solicitation. Fineberg HI, et al. **JAMA** 235(21):2328, 24 May 76
Medicines advertised in eighteenth–century Bath newspapers. Brown PS. **Med Hist** 20(2):152–68, Apr 76
Letter: Effects of advertising on cigarette and alcoholic beverage consumption. Blizard J. **Med J Aust** 2(12):493–4, 20 Sep 75
Letter: Effects of advertising on cigarette and alcoholic beverage consumption. Blizzard J. **Med J Aust** 2(24):919, 13 Dec 75
Letter: Promoting the pill. Briggs M. **Med J Aust** 1(8):242–4, 21 Feb 76
Towards a diagnosis of 'health–care' disease. Wright JT. **Med J Aust** 1(20):752–3, 15 May 76
Letter: Advertising by M.D.'s. **N Engl J Med** 294(15):851–2, 8 Apr 76
Letter: Drug and food advertising on TV. **N Engl J Med** 295(6):343–4, 5 Aug 76
Letter: Posting drug prices. Brueggeman JL. **N Engl J Med** 295(1):55, 1 Jul 76
Letter: Racial representation pharmaceutical advertising. Covington EJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(14):789, 30 Sep 76
Medicine and public affairs. Drug advertising on TV: a new inquiry. Greenberg DS. **N Engl J Med** 294(17):963–4, 22 Apr 76
Editorial: Deprofessionalizing the profession. Ingelfinger FJ. **N Engl J Med** 294(6):334–5, 5 Feb 76
Editorial: Those 'ingredients most used by doctors'. Ingelfinger FJ. **N Engl J Med** 295(11):616–7, 9 Sep 76
Letter: Advantages of advertising by M.D's. Neuhauser D. **N Engl J Med** 294(22):1240–1, 27 May 76
Professionals and advertising. **NY J Dent** 46(3):89–91, Mar 76
Editorial: Fee advertising—an FTC fallacy. Friedman J. **NY State Dent J** 42(2 PT 1):72–3, Feb 76
A brief history of advertising by dentists in the state of New York. Kauffmann JH. **NY State Dent J** 42(2 PT 1):77–8, Feb 76
Participating dentists and advertising. Taft L. **NY State Dent J** 41(10):591–2, Dec 75
The FTC and advertising. Taft L. **NY State Dent J** 42(4):207–8, Apr 76
[South African Medical and Dental Council: opening address at the meeting held in Bloemfontein, Monday 17 November 1975] **S Afr Med J** 49(52):2175–7, 6 Dec 75 **(Eng, Afr)**
Media images and medical images. Darroch DB. **Soc Sci Med** 9(11–12):613–8, Nov–Dec 75
[Name of drugs and advertising] Rafaelsen OJ. **Nord Med** 91(6–7–1):195, Jun 76 **(Dan)**
[Letter: The information of the public about drugs] Bourget P. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(33):2410–11, 11 Oct 75 **(Fre)**
The drug industry. A focal economic activity. II. Research in the pharmaceutical industry. Selling drugs. Veylon R. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(3):153–7, 17 Jan 76 **(Fre)**
[Laboratory advertising and professional medical law] Kurz G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(43):2233, 24 Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[Letter: Negative advertisement] Boréus L. **Lakartidningen** 73(19):1810–1, 5 May 76 **(Swe)**
[Marking with generic names is discussed] Liljestrand A. **Nord Med** 91(6–7–1):195, Jun 76 **(Swe)**

AEDES

The pathogenesis of vesicular stomatitis virus, serotype Indiana, in Aedes aegypti mosquitoes. I. Intrathoracic injection. Liu IK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(1):177–85, Jan 76
Host preferences of Aedes trivittatus (Diptera: Culicidae) in central Iowa. Pinger RR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 24(5):889–93, Sep 75
Experimental transmission of trivittatus virus (California virus group) by Aedes trivittatus. Watts DM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(1):173–6, Jan 76
Results of spraying with ultra–low–volume malathion at ground level in Panama City. Echevers G, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 9(3):232–7, 1975

A large-scale field trial of ultra-low-volume fenitrothion applied by a portable mist blower for the control of Aedes aegypti. Pant CP, et al. **Bull WHO** 51(4):409–15, 1974

Linkage of the genes for DDT and dieldrin resistance in larvae of the mosquito Aedes aegypti. Hitchen JM, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 17(4):543–51, Dec 75

Insect chromosome banding: technique for G- and Q-banding pattern in the mosquito Aedes albopictus. Steiniger GE, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 17(2):241–4, Jun 75

Trisomy in Aedes aegypti. Ved Brat S, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 17(2):279–80, Jun 75

Comparative field cage tests of the population suppressing efficiency of three genetic control systems for Aedes Aegypti. Curtis CF, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 36(1):11–29, Feb 76

The effect of larval selection on adult resistance to DDT in two strains of the mosquito Aedes aegypti (L). Margham JP, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 36(1):143–5, Feb 76

A new sex-linked mutant short wing in Aedes aegypti. Uppal DK, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 36(1):147–50, Feb 76

ABO blood groups related to selection of human hosts by Yellow Fever vector. Wood CS. **Hum Biol** 48(2):337–41, May 76

Circadian pattern in susceptibility of Aedes aegypti (L.) larvae to Dursban. pp. 612–6. Roberts DR, et al. **In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.**

Viral contamination of a mosquito cell line, Aedes albopictus, associated with syncytium formation. Hirumi H, et al. **In Vitro** 12(2):83–97, Feb 76

Observations on the re-establishment of Aedes aegypti population in Poona city and suburbs, Maharashtra State, India. Geevarghese G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(8):1155–63, Aug 75

Separation and comparative toxicity of toxaphene components. Nelson JO, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(5):984–90, Sep–Oct 75

Plant–insect interactions. I. Biological and phytochemical evaluation of selected plants. Patterson BD, et al. **Lloydia** 38(5):391–403, Sep–Oct 75

Aedes aegypti surveillance and control in the South Pacific. Chow CY. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 17(3):309–15, Sep 74

Insecticide susceptibility of some vector fleas and mosquitoes in Burma. Thaung U, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(4):555–61, Dec 75

Distribution of Aedes aegypti (Linnaeus) and Aedes albopictus (Skuse) in small towns and villages of Penang Island, Malaysia—an ovitrap survey. Yap HH. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(4):519–24, Dec 75

[Naxagan and Baytex granules as Aedes larvicides in Central Bohemia] **Angew Parasitol** 16(3):142–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetics of the suceptibility of Aedes aegypti to Dirofilaria repens] Coluzzi M, et al. **Parassitologia** 16(2–3):239–56, Aug–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of the Voronezh water reservoir on the fauna and ecology of blood-sucking mosquitoes, midges and blackflies] Degtiareva KT, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(5):554–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of conditions of maintenance of the eggs of mosquitoes of the genus Aedes on the emergence of larvae] Iakubovich VIa. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(4):438–43, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactivation of the effect of repellents applied to cloth] Lur'e AA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(2):205–10, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Palp-antenna, a homeotic mutant in Aedes aegypti. Petersen JL, et al. **J Hered** 67(2):71–8, Mar–Apr 76

CLASSIFICATION

Vector competence of mosquitoes as a marker to distinguish Central American and Mexican epizootic from enzootic strains of Venezuelan encephalitis virus. Kramer LD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(2):336–46, Mar 76

Letter: Aedes aegypti complex in Africa. Paterson HE, et al. **Nature** 259(5540):252, 22 Jan 76

[Ecology of 2 halophile Aedes, Aedes (O.) caspius (Pallas, 1771) and Aedes (O.) detritus (Haliday 1833) in southern France. I. Chorionic structure and identification criteria of the 2 species by means of eggs] Gabinaud A, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 50(1):123–30, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Methods with insect cells in suspension culture. I. Aedes albopictus. Spradling A, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 10:185–94, 1975

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of blood digestion by alpha-amanitin and actinomycin D and its effect on ovarian development in Aedes aegypti. Fuchs MS, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(3):465–71, 1976

Structure-activity relationships of phosphorus amides in Aedes aegypti and Culex pipiens fatigans (Diptera: Culicidae). Pillai MK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(5):497–502, 30 Dec 75

[Study of the effect of antibiotics of the streptothricin group on blood-sucking mosquitoes. II. The effect of phytobacteriomycin on Anopheles, Aedes and Culex mosquitoes] Chagin KP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(5):580–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Haemolytic activity in the blood clot of Aedes aegypti. Geering K. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 32(2):145–51, 1975

Lipase and unspecific esterase activity in the fat body of Aedes aegypti L. Geering K. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 32(3):273–6, 1975

Suppression of pupal esterase activity in Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae) by an insect growth regulator. Downer RG, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1239–40, 15 Oct 75

Excretion of proteolytic enzymes by Aedes aegypti after a blood meal. Briegel H. **J Insect Physiol** 21(10):1681–4, Oct 75

Studies on the mode of action of ecdysterone in adult female Aedes aegypti. Fong WF, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 4(5):341–51, May 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of the environmental conditions on eggs and water living stages of Aedes aegypti (Linn.) and Aedes albopictus (Skuse), vectors of dengue haemorrhagic fever in Viet-Nam. Lachmajer J, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 26(3–4):353–67, 1975

[The autogenic character of Aedes pullatus (Coquillett, 1904) and new geographic localizations for Aedes caspius (Pallas, 1771), Aedes mariae (Sergent and Sergent, 1903), Aedes detritus (Haliday, 1833) and Culiseta subochrea (Edwards, 1921)] Rioux JA, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 50(1):131–3, Jan–Feb 75 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

A deoxyribonucleic acid-replication intermediate in the growing mosquito. Kao PC, et al. **Biochem J** 154(2):471–80, 15 Feb 76

The biosynthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid during the life-span of the mosquito. Mills BJ, et al. **Biochem J** 154(2):481–90, 15 Feb 76

The secretion of hyperosmotic fluid by the rectum of a saline-water mosquito larva, Aedes taeniorhynchus. Bradley TJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 63(2):331–42, Oct 75

Internal regulation of rate of digestion of blood meals in the mosquito, Aedes aegypti. Downe AER. **J Insect Physiol** 21(11):1835–9, Nov 75

The chemistry of egg maturation in the unfed mosquito Aedes atropalpus. Handel E. **J Insect Physiol** 22(4):521–2, 1976

Neutral lipids of Aedes aegypti and Aedes albopictus cells cultured in vitro. Yang TK, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 27(2):161–9, Mar 76

Uptake and metabolism of the chemosterilants hempa and thiohempa by larvae, pupae and adults of Aedes aegypti (L.) (Diptera: Culicidae). Terry PH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(1):57–9, 30 Apr 75

Comparison of phospholipid composition of Aedes aegypti and Aedes albopictus cells obtained from logarithmic and stationary phases of growth. Jenkin HM, et al. **Lipids** 10(11):686–94, Nov 75

MICROBIOLOGY

Delineation of La Crosse virus in developmental stages of transovarially infected Aedes triseriatus. Beaty BJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(3):505–12, May 76

Variation among geographic strains of Aedes albopictus in susceptibility to infection with dengue viruses. Gubler DJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(2):318–25, Mar 76

Laboratory studies of transovarial transmission of La Crosse and other arboviruses by Aedes albopictus and Culex fatigans. Tesh RB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 24(5):876–80, Sep 75

Variation among goegraphic strains of Aedes albopictus in susceptibility to infection with chikungunya virus. Tesh RB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(2):326–35, Mar 76

Survival of Anaplasma marginale in Aedes albopictus cells. Mazzola V, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(8):987–9, AUG 76

The susceptibility of isolated guts from various species of mosquito to some arboviruses. Bidwell DE. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(1):95–9, Mar 76

Arbovirus growth in Aedes aegypti mosquitoes throughout their viable temperature range. McLean DM, et al. **Arch Virol** 41(1):49–57, 1975

Studies on dengue in Bangalore city: isolation of virus from man and mosquitoes. George S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(3):396–401, Mar 75

Bioassay of mosquito iridescent virus of Aedes taeniorhynchus in cell cultures of Aedes aegypti. Webb SR, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 26(2):205–12, Sep 75

Pathology of mosquito iridescent virus of Aedes taeniorhynchus in cell cultures of Aedes aegypti. Webb SR, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 27(1):27–40, Jan 76

The multiplication of Queensland and New Guinean arboviruses in Culex annulirostris Skuse and Aedes vigilax (Skuse) (Diptera: Culicidae). Kay BH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(3):279–83, 25 Sep 75

Copepods as essential hosts for the development of a Coelomomyces parasitizing mosquito larvae. Pillai JS, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(1):49–50, 29 May 76

Aedes hendersoni: failure of laboratory-infected mosquitoes to transmit LaCrosse virus (California encephalitis group). Watts DM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(4):451–3, 31 Oct 75

Mosquito-borne viruses in Finland. Brummer-Korvenkontio M, et al. **Med Biol** 53(5):279–81, Oct 75

Sindbis virus replication in vertebrate and mosquito cells: an interpretation. Schlesinger RW. **Med Biol** 53(5):295–301, Oct 75 (23 ref.)

Transovarial transmission of arboviruses by mosquitoes: a review. Watts DM, et al. **Med Biol** 53(5):271–8, Oct 75

Infection of the mosquito Aedes aegypti with infectious West Nile virus–antibody complexes. Johnson BK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(3):336–41, 1975

[Natural infection of Aedes (S.) hebrideus by a Coelomomyces in New Hybrids (author's transl)] Rodhain F, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 50(5):643–6, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[A strain of amaril virus isolated from Aedes africanus in the Ivory Coast] Chippaux A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(1):79–80, 7 Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[A rapid method for the diagnosis of densonucleosis in Aedes aegypti larvae and its use in search for insects susceptible to this virus] Lebedeva OP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(5):612–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the densonucleosis virus of the mosquito Aedes aegypti L. on vertebrate animals] Lebedinets NN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(1):95–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of the gregarine Lankesteria culicis (Ross) and the infusorian Tetrahymena stegomyiae (Keilin) in the larvae of Aedea aegypti mosquitoes] Dzerzhinskii VA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 10(4):381–2, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenicity of Aedes aegypti L. mosquito densonucleosis virus to larvae of other species of blood-sucking mosquitoes] Lebedinets NN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):192–6, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

The migratory pathway of a filarial parasite (Breinlia sergenti) in a mosquito host (Aedes togoi). Ho BC, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 49(6):741–50, Nov–Dec 74

Neoaplectana carpocapsae:encapsulation in Aedes aegypti and changes in host hemocytes and hemolymph proteins. Andreadis TG, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 39(2):252–61, Apr 76

Melanotic encapsulation of the nematode Neoaplectana carpocapsae by Aedes aegypti larvae concurrently parasitized by the nematode Reesimermis nielseni. Hall DW, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 26(2):269–70, Sep 75

Development and fine structure of pleistophora sp. (Cnidospora: Microsporida) in the mosquito, Aedes sierrensis. Sanders RD, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 28(1):109–19, Jul 76

Differential susceptibility of Culex territans and Aedes triseriatus (Diptera: Culicidae) to Foleyella flexicauda (Nematoda: Filarioidea). Benach JL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(2):209–13, 30 Jun 75

Variation in filarial susceptibility among East African populations of Aedes aegypti. Paige CJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(5):485–93, 30 Dec 75

Developmental effects of Brugia pahangi (Nematoda: Filarioidea) to high temperature in susceptible genotypes of Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Rodriguez PH. **J Med Entomol** 12(4):447–50, 31 Oct 75

Natural infection of Aedes trivittatus (COQ) with Dirofilaria immitis in central Iowa. Christensen BM, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(2):276–80, Apr 76

[The mechanism controlling the crossing of the vector's stomach wall by microfilariae (Dipetalonema dessetae–Aedes aegypti)] Bain O, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(16):1199–202, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A distribution law for microfilaria ingested by mosquitoes biting human carriers. Preliminary results] Pichon G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(6):717–9, 10 Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Genetics of the suceptibility of Aedes aegypti to Dirofilaria repens] Coluzzi M, et al. **Parassitologia** 16(2–3):239–56, Aug–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The control of reproduction by a blood meal: the mosquito as a model for vector endocrinology. Lea AO. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 32(2):112–5, 1975

Nonheterosexual behavior in mosquitoes. Jones JC. **Biol Bull** 149(2):365–72, Oct 75

Autogenous egg production in the salt-marsh mosquito, Aedes taeniorhynchus. O'Meara GF, et al. **Biol Bull** 149(2):384–96, Oct 75

Linkage of a gene for DDT-resistance in adults of the mosquito Aedes aegypti. Hitchen JM, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 17(3):311–22, Sep 75

Circadian rhythms in Florida mosquitoes. pp. 607–11. Nayar JK, et al. **In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.**

Diurnal rhythm, age, and other variables affecting yellowfever mosquito avidity and the laboratory assay of repellents. Kashin P, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 68(6):766–8, Dec 75

Field trials with a translocation homozygote in Aedes aegypti for population replacement. Lorimer N, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 69(3):405–9, Jun 76

Changes in volume of the rhabdom in the compound eye of Aedes aegypti L. Brammer JD, et al. **J Exp Zool** 195(1):33–9, Jan 76

Diminution and enlargement of the mosquito rhabdom in light and darkness. White RH, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 65(5):583–98, May 75

Effects of thiotepa on the productivity of male Aedes aegypti. Esparza RJ, et al. **J Hered** 66(3):172–4, May–Jun 75

Effects of sucrose on blood avidity in mosquitoes. Jones JC, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(3):357–60, 1976

The influence of mating on autogenous egg development in the mosquito, Aedes taeniorhynchus. O'Meara GF, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(4):613–7, 1976

A method for estimating blood meal volume in Aedes aegypti using a radioisotope. Redington BC, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 2(7):961–6, 1976

Studies of Aedes triseriatus oviposition attractants producted by larvae of Aedes triseriatus and Aedes atropalpus (Diptera: Culicidae). Bentley MD, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(1):112–5, 29 May 76

Sexual behavior maturation in male Aedes triseriatus (Diptera: Culicidae): a re-examination. Foster WA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(4):459–63, 31 Oct 75

The ecology and behavior of Aedes atlanticus D. & K. and other species with reference to Keystone virus in the Houston area, Texas. Roberts DR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(5):537–46, 30 Dec 75

Buoyancy and ventilation in Aedes aegypti (L.) pupae (Diptera: Culicidae). Romoser WS. **J Med Entomol** 12(5):547–50, 30 Dec 75

The influence of the brain hormone on retention of blood in the mid-gut of the mosquito Aedes aegypti (L.). Gillett JD, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 190(1100):359–67, 19 Aug 75

[Fertilization and autogenous development of the ovaries in females of natural populations of Aedes hexodontus Dyar and Aedes communis de Geer (Aikhal, Iakutsk ASSR, 1968)] Vinogradskaia ON, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(1):26–30, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Swarming of mosquitoes of the genus Aedes (Culicidae) in the forest tundra] Nikolaeva NV. **Parazitologiia** 10(4):310–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of photoperiodism and temperature in the induction of diapause in the egg phase of Aedes caspius caspius Pall. (Diptera, Culicidae)] Vinogradova EB. **Parazitologiia** 9(5):385–92, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of gamma radiation on development of Brugia pahangi in a susceptible strain of Aedes aegypti. Richey TJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(4):655–6, Aug 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Chemosterilant (apholate)-induced ultrastructural changes during oogenesis in Aedes aegypti. Mathew G, et al. **Cytobios** 12(45):45–56, 1975

[A histological study of pathological changes in Aedes aegypti L. larvae experimentally infected with mosquito densonucleosis virus] Kuznetsova MO, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(2):217–20, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

AEQUORIN see under **PROTEINS**

AEROBACTER see under **ENTEROBACTERIACEAE**

AEROBIOSIS see under **METABOLISM**

AEROMONAS

Fish furunculosis caused by Aeromonas salmonicida var. achromogenes. McCarthy DH. **J Wildl Dis** 11(4):489–93, Oct 75

Necrosis and bacterial infection in channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus) following hypoxia. Plumb JA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(2):247–53, Apr 76

Blood changes in brook trout induced by infection with Aeromonas salmonicida. Shieh HS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(1):77–82, Jan 76

[Incompatibility grouping of R factor detected from Aeromonas hydrophila and A. salmonicida] Aoki H, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):240, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Study of the flagellins of microorganisms of the Virbio and Aeromonas genera] Vvedenskaia OI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):128–9, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Enterotoxin, haemolysin and cytotoxic protein in Aeromonas hydrophila from human infections. Wadström T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84(2):112–4, Apr 76

CLASSIFICATION

Possible mis-identification of the fish pathogen Aeromonas salmonicida. Hamilton-Miller JM. **Br Vet J** 131(6):663–5, Nov–Dec 75

A taxonomic study of the Aeromonas hydrophila–Aeromonas punctata group. Popoff M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(1):11–22, May 76

[Differentiation between Aeromonas salmonicida and aeromonds of the hydrophila–punctata group] pp. 503–9. Heuschmann-Brunner G, et al. **In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Utilization of LIN (lysine–indole–motility) medium for the preliminary identification of enteropathogenic bacteria] Bockemühl J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(2–3):259–65, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Reduced nitrofuran sensitivity conferred by R factors. Aoki T, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(4):327–9, Aug 75

[Sensitivity of Aeromonas punctata to antibiotics] Sevian TK. **Veterinariia** (7):112, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Demonstration of specific antibodies in sera of patients with infections caused by aeromonas hydrophila (author's transl)] Caselitz FH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(3):437–354, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antigenic structure of non–agglutinating vibrios and bacteria of the genus Aeromonas] Vvedenskaia OI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):60–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Recurrent Aeromonas sepsis in a patient with leukemia. Tapper ML, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(4):525–30, Oct 75

Letter: Human infection with Aeromonas species: varied clinical manifestations. Stephen S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(3):368–9, Sep 75

Incidence of R factors associated with Aeromonas hydrophila complex isolated from aquarium fish. pp. 493–501. Shotts EB, et al. **In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.**

Meningitis due to Aeromonas hydrophila. Qadri SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(2):102–4, Feb 76

[Aeromonas punctata subsp. caviae as the causative agent of acute gastroenteritis (author's transl)] Fritsche D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(2):232–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Swarming phenomenon of an aeromonas spec (author's transl)] Müller HE, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 231(4):451–65, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AEROPHAGY

COMPLICATIONS

Gaseous indigestion reviewing the record. Mendeloff AI. **Postgrad Med** 59(1):193–9, Jan 76

DIAGNOSIS

[Aerophagia – case history and differential diagnosis (author's transl)] Strehblow M, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 11(1):287–96, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AEROSOL PROPELLANTS see under **AEROSOLS**

AEROSOLS

Comparative studies of six nebulizers with Congo Red millipore technique. Dastidar PK, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(7):559–65, Jul 75

Letter: Sidium chloride aerosol penetration of respirator filters. Dorman RG, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(12):920, Dec 75

Discussion on nozzle sampling bias... Esmen NA. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(6):362–4, Jun 76

An aerosol generator of high stability. Liu BY, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(12):861–5, Dec 75

Commentary on nozzle sampling bias... Selden MG Jr. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(6):364, Jun 76

Aerosol evaluations of the DeVilbiss No. 40 and Vaponefrin nebulizers. Larson EW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(1):150–1, Jan 76

Detection of aerosols in the respiratory tract. Muacevic G, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 156(2):117–21, Nov 75

Letter: Aerosol adhesives: a possible hazard? **Br Dent J** 139(4):126, 19 Aug 75

Letter: Use of pressurised aerosols by asthmatic patients. Coady TJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6013):833, 3 Apr 76

A study of the inhalation of pentachlorophenol by rats. Part II. A new inhalation exposure system for high doses in short exposure time. Hoben HJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(1):86–92, Jan 76

Evaluation of a breath actuated pressurized aerosol. Coady TJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(1):1–6, Jan 76

Charged aerosol particles and air pollution. Brock JR, et al. **Environ Lett** 10(1):53–67, 1975

Responses of mice immunized with influenza virus by serosol and parenteral routes. Scott GH, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(3):696–703, Mar 76

Summary of the California aerosol characterization experiment. Hidy GM, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 25(11):1106–14, Nov 75

A Lagrangian model of the Los Angeles smog aerosol. White WH, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 26(1):32–5, Jan 76

Colorimetric determination of zirconium in antiperspirant aerosols. Beavin P Jr. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(4):830–4, Jul 76

Fluorocarbon aerosol propellants IX: adsorption on activated charcoal. Chang K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(1):56–60, Jan 76

Fluorocarbon aerosol propellants VIII: solubility of trichloromonofluoromethane in dog blood and tissue homogenates. Chang K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(1):53–5, Jan 76

Fluorocarbon aerosol propellants. VII: Interaction studies with human and bovine globulins using partition coefficient method. Peng GW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(9):1577–8, Sep 75

Air pollution in copenhagen. Part I. Element analysis and size distribution of aerosols. Flyger H, et al. **Riso Rep** (338):1–70, Mar 76

[Aerosol and ventilation pattern. Study on a mechanical model] Chassain AP, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 30(5):357–69, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Search for insecticide synergists in aerosol form] Bessonova IV, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 16(3):147–52, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of various aerosols on nasal ventilation (rhinomanometric investigations (author's transl)] Fendel K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(8):630–4, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medicated aerosols are not toys] **Med Monatsschr** 30(1):34, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Ventilation aerosol therapy (author's transl)] Gerbershagen HU, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(51–52):2011–4, 19 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of repeated spray treatment on the bacterial flora of the mouth cavity in patients with periodontal disease] Sponholz H, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 25(7):454–60, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Environmental aerosols and human health] Horn K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(10):677–82, Oct 74 **(Ger)**

[A vibrating bed aerosol generator for fibrous and powder dust particles (author's transl)] Spurny KR, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(4):362–70, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protection of the operating field in thoracic surgery using membrane-forming spray dressing] Metera A. **Polim Med** 5(2):115–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An air hydroionizer of a hitfoam type] Konychev AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):108–9, May 75 **(Rus)**

[The exclusion of the periodic component in analysis of results of determination of the concentration of radioactive aerosols] Pamikh D, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):84–8, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Materials on clinical and experimental study of certain aerosols] Smelov NS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):48–51, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain aspects of modern aerosol therapy] Likhachev AG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):8–18, Sept–Oct 1974 **(Rus)**

[Use of drug aerosols in pneumonia] Gladenko IN, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):93–7, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Faulty administration of aerosol dose] Langaker OM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(13):767–8, 10 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of aerosol hair spray inhalation in the hamster. Gupta BN, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(6):357–60, Jun 76

Are aerosol sprays hazardous? Frank R. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(4):485–9, Oct 75

Analysis of aerosol decay during breath-holding. Beeckmans JM. **Ann Occup Hyg** 18(2):161–72, Sep 75

Actinic rays and aerosol sprays. Youngson RM. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(12):730, Dec 75

Bronchial reactions to aerosol inhalant vehicle. Bryant DH, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6021):1319–20, 29 May 76

Letter: Deaths in asthma. Dodds WN, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5992):345, 8 Nov 75

Letter: Sudden death and fluorocarbon-containing aerosols. Fogel S. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(8):671–2, 17 Apr 76

Letter: Sudden sniffing death. Poklis A. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(3):208, 7 Aug 76

Re-evaluation of the effect of spray adhesives on human chromosomes. Lubs HA, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(3):302–6, Mar 76

Asthma deaths and aerosol propellants. Taub SJ. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 55(1):64, Jan 76

Effects of aerosols in common use on the ventilatory capacity of the lung. Skurić Z, et al. **Int Arch Arbeitsmed** 34(2):137–49, 1975

Water intoxication: a complication of nebulization with nasal CPAP. Rosenfeld WN, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(1):113–4, Jul 76

Letter: Aerosol sprays. Zavon MR. **JAMA** 233(13):1355–6, 29 Sep 75

Letter: Aerosol propellants as an occupational hazard in medical practice. Hunter L. **Med J Aust** 2(6):233, 9 Aug 75

[Dangers from drugs in aerosols in general and toxic activity of propellants in particular] Wesseling H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(22):961–4, 29 May 76 **(Dut)**

[Pulmonary edema caused by inhalation of panthenol spray] Brömme W, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 43(11):508–10, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

['Hairspray alveolitis'] Kesztele VV.

Wien Med Wochenschr 125(25–27):410–2, 20 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Dangers in aerosols] Kessler I. **Harefuah** 89(4):179–80, 15 Aug 75 **(Heb)**

[Hepatotoxicity induced by anesthetics] Martínez Hernández A. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 47(6):785–94, Jun 76 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

In-home measurement of background particles and particulates and propellents produced by an air freshener. Berres CR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(5):305–10, May 76

The performance of piezoelectric crystal sensors used to determine aerosol mass concentrations. Daley PS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(7):518–32, Jul 75

Aerosol sampling inlets. Davies CN. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(9):714–5, Sep 75

Precision aerosol divider. Marple VA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(2):69–72, Feb 76

Aerosol sampling inlets... Sansone EB, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(2):123, Feb 76

Nozzle sampling bias. Selden MG Jr. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(7):549–52, Jul 75

Performance of the slotted impactor. Willeke K. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(9):683–91, Sep 75

Evaluation of cyclone assembly for field use in the measurement of aerosol parameter, AMAD. Menon VB, et al. **Health Phys** 28(5):618–20, May 75

BLOOD

Fluorocarbon aerosol propellants. VI: Interspecies differences in solubilities in blood and plasma and their possible implications in toxicity studies. Niazi S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(9):1538–41, Sep 75

METABOLISM

Fluorocarbon aerosol propellants X: pharmacokinetics of dichlorotetrafluoroethane in dogs. Niazi S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(1):60–4, Jan 76

Study on the binding of trichloromonofluoromethane by bovine serum albumin using a fluorescent probe technique. Peng GW, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(1):58–66, 1976

METHODS

[Proposals for inhalation therapy with ultrasonic nebulizers (author's transl)] Gottschalk B, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 143(1):82–8, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hemodynamic effects of aerosol propellants. I. Cardiac depression in the dog. Simaan JA, et al. **Toxicology** 5(2):127–38, Nov 75

Hemodynamic effects of aerosol propellants. II. Pulmonary circulation in the dog. Simaan JA, et al. **Toxicology** 5(2):139–46, Nov 75

Hemodynamic effects of aerosol propellants. III. Vascular resistance in the canine hind limb. Simaan JA, et al. **Toxicology** 5(3):287–95, Mar 76

POISONING

Editorial: Sudden sniffing death. **Med J Aust** 2(6):202–3, 9 Aug 75

Letter: Potentially dangerous pressure pack ingredients. Gerber P. **Med J Aust** 2(18):725, 1 Nov 75

Death due to fluorocarbon inhalation. Crawford WV. **South Med J** 69(4):506–7, Apr 76

STANDARDS

Standardization of bronchial inhalation challenge procedures. Chai H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 56(4):323–7, Oct 75

[Sprays as surface anesthetics in dentistry] Mayer R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(2):135–8, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and experimental examinations of drug-aerosols for the practice (author's transl)] Kandt D, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 143(3):254–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Propellant-powered nebulizers. Hayton WL. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(4):201–2, 207, Apr 76

TOXICITY

New apparatus and method for the toxicological investigation of metered aerosols in rats. Muacevic G. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 34(1):1–8, 5 Sep 75

Concentration—time relationship for various regimens of inhalation of organic compounds. Sidorenko GI, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 13:17–21, Feb 76

AEROSPACE MEDICINE see **SPACE FLIGHT**

AEROSPORIN see under **POLYMYXIN**

AEROTITIS see under **OTITIS MEDIA**

AESCULUS

[Comparison of the vein tonus effect of dried horse chestnut extract and a combination of essential phospholipids and dried horse chestnut extract] Balansard P, et al. **Therapie** 30(6):907–17, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possible therapeutic influences on experimentally induced edemas (author's transl)] Arnold M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(3):402–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of the effectiveness of the horse-chestnut-seed extract in the varicose syndrome complex] Neiss A, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(7):213–6, 13 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Clinical investigation of aescin ampoules in case of post-operative and post-traumatic edema (author's transl)] Hefti F, et al. **Praxis** 64(3):73–7, 21 Jan 75 **(Ger)**

AET

[Acute renal lesions induced in the rat by injection of 2-beta-aminoethylisothiourea (AET)] Fridman-Manduzio A, et al. **Arch Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(2):107–12, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative effects of local and intraperitineal administration of aet on the lens of X-irradiated guinea pigs. Ismail S, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:281–6, 1975

AET-treated sheep red blood cells: a sensitive tool for the rosette formation test with human lymphoid T cells. pp. 113–7. Ferrone S, et al.
In: Astaldi G et al., ed. Current studies on standardization problems in clinical pathology, haematology, and radiotherapy in Hodgkin's disease. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.348 1974.

Isolation of human T and B lymphocytes by rosette formation with 2-aminoethylisothiquronium bromide (AET) -treated sheep red blood cells with monkey red blood cells. Pellegrino MA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 11(3–4):273–9, 1976

Protection by AET against inactivation of transforming DNA by near-ultraviolet light: action spectrum. Peak MJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 22(3–4):147–8, Sep–Oct 75

Changes in the activities of blood and tissue adenosinetriphosphatase and lactate dehydrogenase after exposure to 60Co gamma-rays in association with some drug treatments. Păuşescu E, et al. **Physiologie** 13(1):61–6, Jan–Mar 76

Radioprotective effectiveness and toxicity of ATP, AET and serotonin applied individually or simultaneously to mice. II. Dose depending protection by single agents. Benova D. **Strahlentherapie** 151(3):274–7, Mar 76

Radioprotection of whole-body gamma irradiation induced alterations in lipid metabolism of liver and plasma by AET (S-2, aminoethyl isothiuronium Br. H. Br.) and serotonin in rats. Ramanathan R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 150(4):433–43, Oct 75

[Pharmacological suppression of gestation by beta-2-aminoethylisothiourea (AET) in rats] Tshibangu K, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(2–3):167–70, 21 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

[A pool hemopoietic stem cells and resistance of mice to toxic substances depending upon food rations] Lebengarts IaZ, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):28–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AFFECT

Affective reactions of retarded and nonretarded children to success and failure. Hayes CS, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(1):100–2, Jul 76

Affect, mood, emotion, and feeling: semantic considerations. Ketal R. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(11):1215–7, Nov 75

Schizophrenic reasoning about affect-laden material. Chapman LJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 32(10):1233–6, Oct 75

Appropriate and background affect in facial displays of emotion. Comparison of normal and schizophrenic males. Gottheil E, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(5):565–8, May 76

Effects of sleep deprivation on mood and central amine metabolism in depressed patients. Post RM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(5):627–32, May 76

Classical conditioning of human 'evaluative' responses. Levey AB, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 13(4):221–6, Oct 75

Cognitive orientation, type of smoker and behavior therapy of smoking. Kreitler S, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 49(2):167–75, Jun 76

Self-evaluation, social reinforcement, and academic achievement of black and white schoolchildren. Katz I, et al. **Child Dev** 47(2):368–74, Jun 76

The therapeutic aspects of affect. Joseph ED. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 4:336–48, 1975

Neutralization of affective concepts in schizophrenia. Andorfer JC, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(6):722–5, Dec 75

Attentional and affective concomitants of meditation: a cross-sectional study. Davidson RJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(2):235–8, Apr 76

Learned helplessness and self-reported affect. Gatchel RJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(6):732–4, Dec 75

Affective encoding and consequent remembering in schizophrenic young adults. Koh SD, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(2):156–66, Apr 76

Time and affect in psychopathology. Hartocollis P. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 23(2):383–95, 1975

On the experience of time and its dynamics, with special reference to affects. Hartocollis P. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 24(2):363–75, 1976

On the experience of time and its dynamics, with special reference to affects. Discussion. Orgel S. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 24(2):377–82, 1976

Repression-sensitization and affect cognition: an examination of the two defensive modes purportedly measured by the R-S scale. Orlofsky JL. **J Clin Psychol** 32(3):599–603, Jul 76

Factor-analytic structure of patient internal states. Saccuzzo DP. **J Clin Psychol** 32(1):129–35, Jan 76

Comparison of a self-control approach and an emotional coping approach to the treatment of obesity. Kelly AH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(4):683, Aug 76

Affective assessment, self-concept, and the verbal learning styles of fifth-grade children. August GJ, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 67(6):801–6, Dec 75

Affective relationship, locus of control, and imitative behavior. Finch AJ Jr, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 127(First Half):71–4, Sep 75

Hypohedonia in schizophrenia. Kayton L, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 161(6):412–20, Dec 75

Voice predicts affect during psychotherapy. Roessler R, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 163(3):166–76, Sep 76

Complexity, extremity, and affect in male and female judgments. Deaux K, et al. **J Pers** 43(3):379–89, Sep 75

The phantasy behind the face. Tomkins SS. **J Pers Assess** 39(6):551–62, Dec 75

Nonverbal communication affect in children. Buck R. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 31(4):644–53, Apr 75

The phenomenology of being a target of prejudice. Dion KL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 32(5):944–50, Nov 75

Differentiation of affective and denotative meaning systems and their influence in personality ratings. Tzeng OC. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 32(6):978–88, Dec 75

Group affective stimulus value and cognitive complexity. Koenig F. **J Soc Psychol** 97(First Half):143–4, Oct 75

Personal evaluations, laughter, and affective judgments. Singh R, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 97(First Half):53–9, Oct 75

Color preferences of art students: surface colors: II. Götz KO, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):271–8, Aug 75

Visual aesthetic complexity, attractiveness and diversive exploration. Saklofske DH. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):813–4, Dec 75

Adaptation and affect: toward a synthesis of Piagetian and psychoanalytic psychologies. French AP, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 18(4):464–74, Summer 75

On the maternal origins of awe. Harrison IB. **Psychoanal Study Child** 30:181–95, 1975

Responses to evaluation as a function of initial self-perceptions. Shrauger JS. **Psychol Bull** 82(4):581–96, Jul 75 (90 ref.)

Some effects of lesion level, and emotional cues on affective expression in spinal cord patients. Jasnos TM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 Pt 1):859–70, Dec 75

Physiological arousal, affect and interpersonal attraction. Veitch R. **Psychol Rep** 38(1):43–52, Feb 76

Comparison of multidimensional decoding of affect from audio, video and audiovideo recordings. Berman HJ, et al. **Sociometry** 39(1):83–9, Mar 76

DRUG EFFECTS

[Affective-cognitive structure and psychosis. New perspectives of the study of hallucination experience with psychodysleptics] Andreoli A. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 134(4):501–22, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cortisol, growth hormone, free fatty acids, and experimentally evoked affective arousal. Brown WA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(11):1172–6, Nov 75

Sex differences in patterns of EEG asymmetry. Davidson RJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 4(2):119–38, Jun 76

Affectivity of task, rehearsal time, and physiological response. Baker WM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(5):539–44, Oct 75

Individual differences in heart rate responses to affective sound. Gang MJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(4):423–6, Jul 75

Autonomic responses to affective visual stimuli. Klorman R, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(5):553–60, Sep 75

Extraversion and pupillary response to affective and taboo words. Stelmack RM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(5):536–40, Sep 75

Negative affect and plasma testosterone: a longitudinal human study. Doering CH, et al. **Psychosom Med** 37(6):484–91, Nov–Dec 75

AFFECTIVE DISTURBANCES

see related
EMOTIONS

Sex-role development and parental expectations among disturbed adolescent males. Small A, et al. **Adolescence** 10(40):609–15, Winter 75

Long-term assessment of extradural analgesia for the relief

of pain in labour. II: Sense of 'deprivation' after extradural analgesia in labour: relevant or not? Billewicz-Driemel AM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(2):139–44, Feb 76

The accuracy and correlates of psychiatric patients' self-assessment of their work behaviour. Griffiths RD. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 14(2):181–9, Jun 75

Sex education within biology classes for hospitalized disturbed adolescents. Kalma SH. **Except Child** 42(8):451–5, May 76

Emotional impairment and achievement deficit in disadvantaged children--fact or myth? Kohn M, et al. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 92(First half):57–78, Aug 75

The effects of stress on state and trait anxiety in emotionally disturbed, normal, and delinquent children. Bedell JR, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 4(2):173–7, 1976

Reading ability in disturbed children. Gordon AG. **J Autism Child Schizo** 5(3):283, Sep 75

MMPI/Midi-Mult correspondence with parents of emotionally disturbed children. Griffin JL Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(1):54–6, Jan 76

Reflection-impulsivity, persistence behavior, and locus of control in emotionally disturbed children. Finch AJ Jr, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(5):748, Oct 75

A note on the relationship between the comfortable interpersonal distance scale and the sociometric status of emotionally disturbed children. Schaefer CE, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 128(First Half):91–3, Mar 76

Cognitive tempo and the mode of representation in emotionally disturbed and normal children. Stein AB, et al. **J Psychol** 90(Second Half):197–201, Jul 75

Informed consent of the emotionally disturbed patient. Abbuhl RW, et al. **Leg Med Annu** :217–225, 1975

Emotional deprivation and neglect in child patients. Nangle D. **Physiotherapy** 62(9):297–8, Sep 76

Effect of punitive dress on classroom behavior of institutionalized emotionally disturbed adolescents. Clements JE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(1):335–8, Aug 76

Covert reinforcement and hypnosis in modification of attitudes toward physically disabled persons and generalization to the emotionally disturbed. Daniels LK. **Psychol Rep** 38(2):554, Apr 76

Application of Faschingbauer's abbreviated MMPI to parents of emotionally disturbed children. Finch AJ Jr, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(2):571–4, Oct 75

Conflicts in values and attitudes between parents of symptomatic and normal children. Gerber GL. **Psychol Rep** 38(1):91–8, Feb 76

[Affective psychoses in adolescence] Nissen G. **Nervenarzt** 46(6):302–7, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Socio-psycho-affective aspects of juvenile asthma] Di Cagno L. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(35):1967–74, 10 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Psychosexual and clinical evaluation of patients following hysterectomy] Flores Carreras O, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 38(227):171–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Emotional disorders in childhood] Lopez de Lerida P. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 45(6):531–2, 1974 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Hormonal changes and mood in the puerperium. Nott PN, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:379–83, Apr 76

[Clinical relevance of lithium determination in RBC: results of a catamnestic study (author's transl)] Albrecht J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1145–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid amine metabolites in affective illness and schizophrenia: clinical and pharmacological studies. Goodwin FK, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(6):641–53, 1975

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Automobile exhaust gases--effects on health] Blumer W. **Fortschr Med** 93(32):1571–2, 13 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Schizoaffective psychosis and the lithium therapy of patients suffering from schizoaffective schizophrenia] Baastrup PC. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(9):1406–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

The content and structure of adolescent self-images. Longitudinal studies. Hauser ST. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(1):27–32, Jan 76

Bed wetting and emotional disorder: an 'interactionist' model. Wolkind SN. **Child Care Health Dev** 2(2):77–81, Mar-Apr 76

Sexual behavior and affective disorders. Spalt L. **Dis Nerv Syst** 36(12):644–7, Dec 75

Proxemics, locus of control, anxiety, and type of movement in emotionally disturbed and normal boys. Kendall PC, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 4(1):9–16, 1976

Effects of two types of failure on anxiety. Finch AJ Jr, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(5):583–5, Oct 75

Correlates of adolescent poor sleepers. Marks PA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(2):243–6, Apr 76

Reflection-impulsivity and behavioral problems in emotionally disturbed boys. Finch AJ Jr, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 128(2):271–4, Jun 76

Disturbed classroom behavior: a comparison between mentally retarded, learning-disabled and emotionally disturbed children. Parashar OD. **J Ment Defic Res** 20(2):109–20, Jun 76

Visual acuity and ocular pathology in the paranoid and affective psychoses of later life. Cooper AF, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(2):107–14, 1976

The influence of health factors on psychological variables predicting complications of pregnancy, labor and delivery. Erickson MT. **J Psychosom Res** 20(1):21–4, 1976

The course of treatment in schizophrenia in relation to the presence of affective disturbances. Jaroszyński J, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(4):479–85, Jul-Aug 75

Correlates of question-asking by emotionally disturbed and normal children. Ollendick TH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 pt. 1):923–9, Jun 76

[Principal types of behavior disorders in adolescents (author's transl)] Litchko AE. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 42(1):2–11, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Affect and bladder incontinence. A contribution to Birkmayer's affective-vegetative stimulation and exhaustion syndrome] Harrer VG. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(21):341–4, 23 May 75 **(Ger)**

[Clinico-psychopathologic correlations of depressive and maniacal states in adolescents with schizophrenia and predominantly phasic affective disorders] Iovchuk NM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(10):1519–24, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Paroxysm-like progressing schizophrenia with manifestation at a young age (the clinical aspects of the attacks)] Kurashov AS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(1):99–105, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The longitudinal course of para-natal emotional disturbance. Uddenberg N, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 52(3):160–9, Sep 75

The use of teacher checklists to identify children at risk for later behavioral and emotional problems. Chamberlin RW. **Am J Dis Child** 130(2):141–5, Feb 76

Centration-distortion error: a criterion of perceptual dysfunction. Mecke V. **Behav Neuropsychiatry** 6(1-12):31–5, Apr 74-Mar 75

Differential diagnosis and treatment of the dysphorias. pp. 127–54. Klein DF.
In: Gallant DM., ed. Depression. New York, Spectrum Publications, 1976. WM 170 D424 1974.

Psychopharmacology measurement of emotion in medical practice. pp. 747–63. Kielholz P.
In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975.

A study on the diagnostic value of the cassel group level of aspiration test. Sahay M. **Indian J Med Res** 63(4):607–12, Apr 75

Discriminators of clinically defined emotional maladjustment. Predictive validity of the Behavior Problem Checklist and Devereux scales. Proger BB, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 3(1):71–82, 1975

Normal development and psychopathological impairment of the concept of the object on the Rorschach. Blatt SJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(4):364–73, Aug 76

Psychopathology in female sex-change applicants and two help-seeking controls. Roback HB, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(4):430–2, Aug 76

The appraisal of ego strength in evaluation, treatment, and consultation 'is this the one?' Lawrence MM. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 15(1):1–14, Winter 76

Family diagnosis and classification. Tseng W, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 15(1):15–33, Winter 76

Childhood psychosis. The problem of differential diagnosis. Davids A. **J Autism Child Schizo** 5(2):129–38, Jun 75

Psychological evaluation stress on adolescents. Brook RM. **J Clin Psychol** 32(3):565–7, Jul 76

Relationship between the Mini-Mult and the MMPI with medical patients. Tsushima WT. **J Clin Psychol** 31(4):673–5, Oct 75

A psychological systems review. Ireton HR. **J Fam Pract** 3(2):155–9, Apr 76

Factor specific differences in locus of control for emotionally disturbed and normal children. Kendall PC, et al. **J Pers Assess** 40(1):42–5, Feb 76

Professional training, psychodiagnostic skill, and kinetic family drawings. Levenberg SB. **J Pers Assess** 39(4):389–93, Aug 75

Predicting clinical judgment for a primary grade apperception battery. Peterson RA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 40(4):378–82, Aug 76

Letter: Warning signs in adolescent emotional disturbance. Eisen P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(9):280–1, 28 Feb 76

Responses of disturbed adolescent on the Kahn Test of Symbol Arrangement. Bachtold LM. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(2):663–8, Apr 76

Children's understanding of their emotionally disturbed peers. I. The concept of emotional disturbance. Marsden G, et al. **Psychiatry** 39(3):227–38, Aug 76

Personality patterns among short-term prisoners undergoing presentence evaluations. Holland TR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 Pt 1):827–36, Dec 75

Clinical judgment: a search for sex differences. Zeldow PB. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 PT 2):1135–42, Dec 75

['Lest amenities' in psychic sequelae of cranial injuries] Martimor E. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(2):219–23, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Depressive and manic states in children and podrostkov (according to findings in the foreign literature)] Iovchuk NM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(6):922–34, 1976 (134 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of affective psychoses intermediate between manic-depressive psychosis and paroxysm-like schizophrenia] Mikhallova NM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(1):105–12, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Overview: maintenance therapy in psychiatry: II. Affective disorders. Davis JM. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(1):1–13, Jan 76 (101 ref.)

Letter: Lithium and affective disorders associated with organic brain impairment. Mehta DB. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(2):236, Feb 76

Current status of lithium therapy in affective disorders. Schou M. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 34(1):68–80, Mar 76

Letter: A possible new treatment of weight loss in affective disorders and anorexia nervosa. O'Flanagan PM. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:102–3, Jan 76

Effect of lithium on hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid function in patients with affective disorders. McLarty DG, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5984):623–6, 13 Sep 75

Behavioral effects of a new dopamine-beta-hydroxylase inhibitor (fusaric acid) in man. pp. 211–7. Goodwin FK, et al.
In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975.

Drugs for emotional disorders. Current problems. Hollister LE. **JAMA** 234(9):942–7, 1 Dec 75

Letter: Intra-erythrocyte lithium ion concentration and long-term maintenance treatment. Mendels J, et al. **Lancet** 1(7966):966, 1 May 76

Mode of action of Li in treating affective disorders-neurobiological considerations. Murphy DL, et al. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 14(2):183–6, Apr 76

[Emergency chemotherapy in cases of extreme agitation] Coûteaux F, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 29(13):391–4, 1 Jul 74 **(Fre)**

[On improved prophylaxis of endogenous-phasic psychoses: aspects of parallel determination of lithium in serum and erythrocytes (author's transl)] Demisch L, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1149–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy of a new perparation containing benzodiazepine in drops in anxiety-erethism syndrome of the child] Simonelli VM. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 83(4):762–72, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of lithium on red blood cell cholinesterase activity in patients with affective disorders. Fieve RR, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(5):240–3, May 76

ETIOLOGY

The impact of chronic asthma on the developing child: observations made in a group setting. Tinkelman DG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 37(3):174–9, Sep 76

Psychosocial consequences of therapeutic abortion King's termination study III. Greer HS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:74–9, Jan 76

Premenstrual affective syndrome and affective disorder. Wetzel RD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:219–21, Sep 75

Editorial: Psychological sequelae of therapeutic abortion. **Br Med J** 1(6020):1239, 22 May 76

Psychiatric aspects of civilian disasters. Edwards JG. **Br Med J** 1(6015):944–7, 17 Apr 76

Defining emotional neglect. Whiting L. **Child Today** 5(1):2–5, Jan-Feb 76

Emotional considerations in familial polyposis. Winstead DK. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(1):221–6, Jan-Feb 76

Emotional complications of shipyard injuries. Lipsett MM. **Environ Res** 11(2):220–5, Apr 76

Medical and psychosocial problems of the spinal cord injured client. pp. 173–80. Tooms RE.
In: Jenkins WM, et al., ed. Rehabilitation of the severely disabled. Dubuque, Iowa, Kendall/Hunt, 1976. HD 7256.U5 R347 1974.

Affective disturbances in patients in intensive care. pp. 232–41. Dudley HA.
In: Walker WF, Taylor DE, ed. Intensive care. Edinburgh, Churchill Livingstone, 1975. W3 PF268 1973i.

Recent developments in child psychiatry--clinical paediatrics liaison consultation. II. Animal analogue-models of restraint-connected psychopathological reactions: the isolation and vertical chamber confinement studies. Becker RD. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 13(4):297–320, Dec 75 (77 ref.)

Sex-related effects on clinicians' attributions of parental responsibility for child psychopathology. Abramowitz CV, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 4(2):129–38, 1976

Behavioral perspectives in coronary care. Geiger WJ. **J Fam Pract** 2(4):245–8, Aug 75

Desirable versus undesirable life events: their relationship to stress and mental distress. Vinokur A, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 32(2):329–37, Aug 75

The pathology of deafness in the paranoid and affective psychoses of later life. Cooper AF, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(2):97–105, 1976

Emotional attitudes in adult insulin-dependent diabetics. Sanders K, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 19(4):241–6, 1975

Letter: Zinc deficiency and disturbances of mood and visual

behaviour. Moynahan EJ. **Lancet** 1(7950):91, 10 Jan 76
Letter: Latent pernicious anaemia. Reading C. **Med J Aust** 2(3):111–2, 19 Jul 75
Pollution and mental health, with particular reference to the problem in noise. Shepherd M. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 7(4–5):226–36, 1974
The human meaning of total disaster. The Buffalo Creek experience. Lifton RJ, et al. **Psychiatry** 39(1):1–18, Feb 76
Psychological reactions to facial and hand burns in young men. Can I see myself through your eyes? Solnit AJ, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 30:549–66, 1975
Changes in patterns of psychological disturbance among college students. Jacob T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 PT 2):1267–70, Dec 75
[Post emotional syndromes (author's transl)] Poinso Y, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(2):185–218, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Wilson's disease. A case history] Findlay D. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(2):117–21, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Disorders of the emotional behavior during cerebral lesions] Gainotti G. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 118(2):215–29, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Long–term development of neurotic and reactive disorders. Catamnestic study on the influence of social factors] Realini R. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 117(1):123–55, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Overweight and thymo–affective disorders. Results of treatment with Triac] Pluvinage R, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(1):11–4, Jan 75 **(Fre)**
[Micromastia as a factor causing withdrawal from sexual life] Imieliński K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(13):1181–4, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Mental disorders occurring following extirpation of the larynx and peculiarities of rehabilitative therapy in these patients] Popova MS. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (12):43–8, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Brain and emotional life of the child (author's transl)] Rojas E, et al. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 25(12):648–60, Dec 75 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Erythrocyte soluble catechol–O–methyl transferase activity in primary affective disorder. A clinical and genetic study. Gershon ES, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 32(11):1351–6, Nov 75
Genetics of the affective illnesses. Price JS. **Br J Psychiatry** Spec No 9:67–75, 1975 (40 ref.)
Multivariate analyses of anthropometric and psychometric variables in probands with affective disorders and their families. Brown RJ, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1(2):87–105, 1975

METABOLISM

Hallucinoges and affective disorders. Kanabus P. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(3):193–4, SEP 75
The basis for amine hypotheses in affective disorders. A critical evaluation. Baldessarini RJ. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 32(9):1087–93, Sep 75
Affective and atopic disorders and cyclic AMP. Ossofsky HJ. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(2):335–46, Mar–Apr 76
Growth hormone responsiveness to hypoglycemia and urinary MHPG in affective disease patients: preliminary observations. pp. 233–5. Garver DL, et al. **In: Sachar EJ, ed. Hormones, behavior, and psychopathology. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WK 102 A512h 1975.**
[Tryptophane and affective disorders (author's transl)] Cassano GB, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(4):222–36, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Changes in the noradrenaline level and synthesis of nuclear RNA in the brain of rats with disturbances of the emotions and conditioned–defense behavior] Baru AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(9):36–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Psychotherapeutic intervention by nurse clinical specialist. Gelperin EA. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(3):16–8, Mar 76

OCCURRENCE

Emotional disorders in six Israeli villages. Levav I, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 53(5):387–400, May 76
Attainment and adjustment in two geographical areas: III—Some factors accounting for area differences. Rutter M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 126:520–33, Jun 75
Beginning psychiatric training syndrome: a cross–cultural prevalence study. Waring EM. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 20(7):533–6, Nov 75
The emotional burden on a rural general practice. Levav I, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 14(1):58–72, Mar 76
Adolescent turmoil: fact or fiction? Rutter M, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 17(1):35–56, Jan 76
Moon phases and state hospital admissions. Weiskott GN, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(2):486, Oct 75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurobiologocal mechanisms of presynaptic metabolic adaptation and their organization: implications for a pathophysiology of the affective disorders. Mandell AJ. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 13:1–32, 1975
Rebound phenomena in manic patients following physostigmine: towards an understanding of the aminergic mechanisms underlying affective disorders. pp. 149–58. Shopsin B, et al. **In: Domino EF, Davis JM, ed. Neurotransmitter balances regulating behavior. Ann Arbor, Edwards, 1975. WL 102 N5074 1975.**
Sleep EEG and motor activity as indicators in affective states. Kupfer DJ, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1(5):296–303, 1975
Affective vs thinking disturbance related to left– vs right–sided brain functioning. Templer DI, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(1):141–2, Feb 76
The current status of research in the catecholamine theories of affective disorders. Bunney WE Jr. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(6):599–609, 1975
Current research in the indoleamine hypothesis of affective disorders. Mandell AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(6):587–97, 1975
[Psycho–autonomic organization and its significance for endogenous, neurotic–psychosomatic and organo–pathologic processes] Thiele W. **Bibl Psychiatr** (152):17–34, 1976 (96 ref.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Safeguarding children at risk early screening in order to avoid less obvious handicaps or malfunctions. Albes ZM. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 21(4):256–8, Winter 75
Possible organic factors in the prevention of emotional problems of the aged. Kent EA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 23(12):541–4, Dec 75
[Preventive child psychiatry and early detection: therapeutic intervention in the nutrition of a 3–month–old infant] Richer S. **Union Med Can** 104(4):611–8, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prophylactic effectiveness of lithium in patients with affective disturbances] Rybakowski J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 9(4):417–22, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

REHABILITATION

The influence of a physical education program on the basic motor fitness of emotionally disturbed children. Brown BJ. **Am Correct Ther J** 30(1):15–20, Jan–Feb 76
Residential treatment of disturbed children and adequacy of their subsequent adjustment: a follow–up study. Davids A, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(1):62–73, Jan 76
Residential treatment today: the paradox of new premises. Goldsmith JM. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(3):425–33, Jul 76
Assessing the empathic potential of student teachers of the emotionally disturbed. Morgan SR. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(1):163–7, Jan 76
A comprehensive statewide approach to the sick doctor. Scheiber SC. **Ariz Med** 32(12):933–5, Dec 75
Emotionally disturbed children in special schools: an analysis of ratings of disturbed behavior and perceptual handicaps. Stotsky BA, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 6(2):81–8, Winter 75
A day treatment program for severely disturbed young children. Baumann EH. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(3):174–9, Mar 76
A group employment program for rehabilitating clients with severe emotional disabilities. Zook J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(2):81, 7, Feb 76
The employee with alcohol, drug, and emotional problems. A Kentucky occupational program. Rowntree GR, et al. **J Occup Med** 17(5):329–32, May 75
Efficacy of a college course for regular class teachers of the mildly handicapped. Shaw SF, et al. **Ment Retard** 13(4):3–6, Aug 75
The troubled employee in industry. Rowntree GR. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 24(1):26–7, Jan 76
Influencing associative thinking and imagery in emotionally disturbed children. Adler LL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(1):183–8, Aug 76
Sanctuary units in primary schools. Chalk J. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 2(4):18–20, Dec 75
Children as psychologists? Rosenberg R. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 2(4):8–9, Dec 75

SURGERY

Preliminary analyses of human–figure drawings as a kindergarten screening measure. Goldman RKWarren D. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):58, Aug 76

THERAPY

A short–term therapeutic camping program for emotionally disturbed adolescent boys. Hobbs TR, et al. **Adolescence** 10(39):447–55, Fall 75
Fundamental values, the work ethic, and spirituality are basic for the therapeutic program at Anneewakee. Poetter L, et al. **Adolescence** 10(38):247–52, Summer 75
PACE: a residential, community oriented behavior modification program for adolescents. Wagner BR, et al. **Adolescence** 10(38):277–86, Summer 75
Managing the individual and family in crisis. Kales JD, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 12(5):109–15, Nov 75
Basic concepts of behavior therapy: an experiment involving disturbed adolescent girls. Jodrell RD, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 29(10):620–4, Nov–Dec 75
Resistance interruption in programmed psychotherapy. Young GG. **Am J Psychother** 29(4):535–49, Oct 75
Authority as a key factor in adolescent disturbance. Bruggen P, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 48(2):153–9, Jun 75
The family and the problem of internalization. Muir R. **Br J Med Psychol** 48(3):267–72, Sep 75
Symposium — electroconvulsive therapy. Diagnosis and evaluation of ECT. Eastwood MR, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(2):55–9, Mar 76
Bilateral and non–dominant unilateral ECT. Part II — Development of prograde effects. Reichert H, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(2):79–86, Mar 76
Captured for consideration—using videotape as an aid to the treatment of the disturbed child. Evans R, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 2(3):129–37, May–Jun 76
Behavior modification as a therapeutic technique for use with parents of emotionally disturbed children in residential treatment. Goodman EO Jr. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 6(1):38–46, Fall 75
The resource family: helping emotionally disturbed children in residential treatment. Moran MJ, et al. **Child Today** 4(6):26–9, 35, Nov–Dec 75
Duo therapy: a method of casework treatment of children. Bender B. **Child Welfare** 55(2):95–108, Feb 76
The house McQuade built. Horowitz H. **Child Welfare** 55(3):221–5, Mar 76
Latency–group art therapy: teaching socialization skills through art. Virshup E. **Child Welfare** 54(9):624–44, Nov 75
Atruce in the 'war for the child'. Garner HG. **Except Child** 42(6):315–20, Mar 76
Attending behavior and academic performance of emotionally disturbed children. Haubrich PA, et al. **Except Child** 42(6):337–8, Mar 76
Brief psychotherapy in the treatment of emotional disorders in physically ill geriatric patients. Godbole A, et al. **Gerontologist** 14(2):143–8, Apr 74
Treatment of work–related health problems in a work clinic. Brodsky CM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(2):116–20, Feb 76
Psychiatric response to the minimal brain dysfunction child. pp. 126–38. Laybourne PC Jr. **In: Anderson RT, Halcomb CG, ed. Learning disability/minimal brain dysfunction syndrome. Springfield, Thomas, 1976. LC 4704 C749L 1973.**
Family unit therapy, the institution of the family and positive mental health. Wertheim ES. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 21(4):235–46, Winter 75
Modification of an impulsive cognitive tempo in emotionally disturbed boys. Finch AJ Jr, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 3(1):49–52, 1975
Effects of reinforcement and response—cost on cognitive style in emotionally disturbed boys. Nelson WM 3d, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(4):426–8, Aug 75
The ecology of child treatment. A developmental/educational approach to the therapeutic milieu. Whittaker JK. **J Autism Child Schizo** 5(3):223–37, Sep 75
Correlates of initial client disturbance: expectations for therapy, dropout, resistance, and demographic description. Horenstein D. **J Clin Psychol** 31(4):709–15, Oct 75
Presenting problems of students at a university psychological clinic. Horenstein D. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):379–84, Apr 76
A behaviorally oriented program for adjustment reaction of childhood. Short MJ, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 71(9):270–3, Sep 75
Practical approach to some problem personality traits. Cadoret RJ, et al. **Med Times** 103(11):113–20, 124, 128, 133–5, Nov 75
Emotional illness and the family physician. (III Directions for continuing education). Fisher JV, et al. **Psychosomatics** 16(4):171–7, 1975
Clinical phenomenology in the functional psychoses. Bowers MB Jr. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 54:1–8, 1975
[Tesco courses in the treatment of pathological jealousy (author's transl)] Plzák M. **Cesk Psychiatr** 71(6):382–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Client–centered play therapy with emotionally disturbed children with minimal brain dysfunction] Göbel VS. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 25(2):42–7, Feb–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AFFERENT LOOP SYNDROME

[Does afferent loop syndrome exist?] Gadziev AS. **Vestn Khir** 116(5):37–41, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute pancreatitis and hepatic necrosis in the acute afferent loop syndrome. A histopathological study in the rat. Dahlgren S, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 81(1):61–4, 1976
[Biliary peritonitis caused by necrosis of the afferent loop in a gastrectomized puerpera. Clinico–surgical considerations] Calvi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(80):4248–50, 24 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

A case of postgastrectomy afferent loop obstruction secondary to cancer of the stomach simulating pseudocyst of the pancreas. Feiss JS, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(10):995–8, Oct 75
[Afferent loop syndrome] Petrović M. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 32(6):629–32, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ETIOLOGY

Postgastrectomy afferent loop obstruction due to efferent loop herniation simulating acute pancreatitis. McMaster P,

et al. **Br J Surg** 63(7):526–7, Jul 76

[Polyposis of the anastomosis as a cause of afferent loop syndrome] Bulgakov GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):57–60, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Effect of antibiotics on the assimilation of exogenic vitamin B 12 and iron in patients with afferent loop syndrome] Govorovich EA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(10):75–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastric evacuation and propulsive intestinal motility in acute afferent loop syndrome in the rat. Dahlgren S. **Ups J Med Sci** 81(2):97–102, 1976

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray diagnosis of the afferent loop syndrome] Neĭman MI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):52–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The afferent loop syndrome. Bushkin FL, et al. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 20:34–48, 1976

[Therapeutic aspects of the afferent loop syndrome] Setlacec D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(3):161–7, May–Jun 76 **(Rum)**

AFFERENT PATHWAYS

Unilateral afferent pupillary defects in asymmetric glaucoma. Prywes AS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(8):1286–8, Aug 76

Influence of cardiopulmonary vagal afferent activity on carotid chemoreceptor and baroreceptor reflexes in the dog. Koike H, et al. **Circ Res** 37(4):422–9, Oct 75

Characteristics of central nonspecific somatosensory systems. pp. 68–77. Bowsher D.
In: Kornhuber HH, ed. The somatosensory system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. WL 700 S693 1971. 1975

[Somatic afferents to neurons of the nucleus ventrails laterails of the thalamus reactive to stimulation of ponto-cerebellar systems] Bava A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 50(23–24):2119–21, 30 Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Projections of/proprioceptive afferent systems on the posterior group of the thalamus] Santangelo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 50(23–24):2125–8, 30 Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Participation of proprioceptive afferents in activation of pontine nuclei] Santangelo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 50(23–24):2122–4, 30 Dec 74 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Retinogeniculate projections in hooded and albino rats: an autoradiographic study. Hickey TL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 24(5):523–9, 15 Mar 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies on lower motor neurons and pathways to the spinal gray. **Brain Behav Evol** 12(4–6):201–364, 1975

Termination of supraspinal descending pathways in the spinal cord of the tegu lizard, Tupinambis nigropunctatus. Cruce WLR. **Brain Behav Evol** 12(4–6):247–9, 1975

Primary afferent fiber distribution at brachial and lumbosacral spinal cord levels in the opossum (Didelphis marsupialis virigniana). Culberson JL, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 12(4–6):229–46, 1975

Anatomical organization of retinotectal afferents in the cat: an autoradiographic study. Graybiel AM. **Brain Res** 96(1):1–23, 10 Oct 75

An autoradiographic study of the retino-cortical projections in the tree shrew (Tupaia glis). Hubel DH. **Brain Res** 96(1):41–50, 10 Oct 75

Mode of termination of retinotectal fibers in macaque monkey: an autoradiographic study. Hubel DH, et al. **Brain Res** 96(1):25–40, 10 Oct 75

Autoradiographic study of brain stem projections from fastigal pressor areas. Moolenaar GM, et al. **Brain Res** 114(3):492–6, 24 Sep 76

Projections from the lateral reticular nucleus to the cerebellar cortex and nuclei in the cat. Matsushita M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 24(4):403–21, 26 Feb 76

An ascending hypothalamopetal pathway. Hamilton BL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(3):699–705, Mar 76

Trigeminal afferent fibers in the trunk of the oculomotor nerve of lambs. Manni E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(2):465–76, Feb 76

Topography of the projection of the body surface of the cat to cuneate and gracile nuclei. Millar J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(1 Pt 1):281–90, Oct 75

Afferent brainstem pathways to hypothalamus and to limbic system in the rat. pp. 449–57. Záborszky L, et al.
In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 1631H 1971. (24 ref.)

Synopsis of current knowledge about ascending projections from the vestibular nuclei. pp 55–69. Tarlov E.
In: Naunton RF, ed. The vestibular system. New York, Academic Press, 1975. WV 255 S989v 1973.

Autoradiographic studies of the projections of the midbrain reticular formation: ascending projections of nucleus cuneiformis. Edwards SB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 165(4):417–31, 15 Feb 76

Rate of climbing fiber degeneration in rabbit cerebellum following paraflocculer stalk and medullopontine lesions. Mejia H. **J Comp Neurol** 165(4):433–55, 15 Feb 76

CYTOLOGY

Afferents to the cerebellar cortex in the cat: evidence for an intrinsic pathway leading from the deep nuclei to the cortex. Gould BB, et al. **Brain Res** 110(3):601–11, 16 Jul 76

Cat retinal ganglion cells projecting to the superior colliculus as shown by the horseradish peroxidase method. Magalhães-Castro HH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 25:541–9, 28Jul 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Behavioral effects of 5, 7-dihydroxytryptamine lesions of ascending 5-hydroxytryptamine pathways. Hole 5, et al. **Brain Res** 107(2):385–99, 7 May 76

Effect of ouabain and potassium-free solution on mammalian thermosensitive afferents in vitro. Pierau FK, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 359(4):349–56, 29 Sep 75

[Effect of narcotic analgesics on the cortical control process of impulse transmission in the afferent pathways of the sciatic nerve] Churiukanov VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(2):152–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Effect of prosencephalectomy on the connections of the inferior olivary nucleus in fetal rhesus monkeys. Robertson LT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(3):605–19, Mar 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Functional development of intrathalamic and reticulothalamic synaptic pathways. pp. 193–207. Purpura DP.
In: Desiraju T, ed. Mechanisms in transmission of signals for conscious behaviour. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WL 102 M486 1974.

PHYSIOLOGY

Adrenocortical responses following sciatic nerve stimulation in rats with partial hypothalamic deafferentations. Feldman S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(4):625–9, Dec 75

Inhibition and facilitation of feedback influences of dexamethasone on adrenocortical responses to ether stress in rats with hypothalamic deafferentations and brain lesions. Feldman S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(4):785–91, Aug 76

Effects from the vestibulospinal tract on transmission from primary afferents to ventral spino-cerebellar tract neurones. Baldissera F, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 29(2):217–32, Feb 76

Rubrospinal effects on ventral spinocerebellar tract neurones. Baldissera F, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 29(2):233–49, Feb 76

Disturbances in voluntary recruitment order of low and high frequency motor units on blockades of proprioceptive afferent activity. Grimby L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 29(2):207–16, Feb 76

Effects of stimulation of nonmedullated cardiac afferents on renal water and sodium excretion. Wennergren G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(2):261–3, Jun 76

Central nervous responses to cooling and warming of the rat scrotal skin. Hellon RF. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(4):371–83, 1973

The afferent input and functional organization of the hypothalamus in reactions regulating pituitary-adreno-cortical activity. Filaretov AA. **Brain Res** 107(1):39–54, 30 Apr 76

Ovarian steroids differentially augment pituitary FSH release in deafferented rats. Kalra SP. **Brain Res** 114(3):541–4, 24 Sep 76

Carotid baroreceptor and chemoreceptor inputs onto single medullary neurones. Lipski J, et al. **Brain Res** 107(1):132–6, 30 Apr 76

Vestibular-neck integration in the vestibular nuclei. Rubin AM, et al. **Brain Res** 96(1):99–102, 10 Oct 75

Afferent neural pathway in the regulation of cardiopulmonary responses to tissue hypermetabolism. Liang CS, et al. **Circ Res** 38(3):209–14, Mar 76

Role of heart and lung receptors with nonmedullated vagal afferents in circulatory control. Thorén PN, et al. **Circ Res** 38(6 Suppl 2):2–9, Jun 76 (48 ref.)

The lateral reticular nucleus in the cat. IV. Activation from dorsal funiculus and trigeminal afferents. Clendenin M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 24(2):131–44, 22 Dec 75

The role of cutaneous afferents from the distal hindlimb in the regulation of the step cycle of thalamic cats. Duysens J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 24:245–55, 26 Jan 76

The lateral reticular nucleus in the cat. V. Does collateral activation from the dorsal spinocerebellar tract occur? Ekerot CJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 25(4):327–37, 30 Jun 76

Pathways for the vestibulo-ocular reflex excitation arising from semicircular canals of rabbits. Ito M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 24:257–71, 26 Jan 76

Ascending long spinal actions on forelimb motoneurons in the acute spinal cat. Matsumoto A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 24(5):509–21, 15 Mar 76

A comparison of primary afferent and cortical neurone activity coding sinus hair movements in the cat. Schultz W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 24(4):365–81, 26 Feb 76

A note on the method of retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase as a tool in studies of afferent cerebellar connections, particularly those from the inferior olive; with comments on the orthograde transport in Purkinje cell axons. Walberg F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 24(4):383–401, 26 Feb 76

Long-latency corticocortical evoked responses in squirrel monkey frontal cortex. Boyd EH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 51(1):22–40, Apr 76

The immediate shift of afferent drive to dorsal column nucleus cells following deafferentation: a comparison of acute and chronic deafferentation in gracile nucleus and spinal cord. Dostrovsky JO, et al. **Exp Neurol** 52(3):480–95, Sep 76

Restructuring of the somatotopic map and appearance of abnormal neuronal activity in the gracile nucleus after partial deafferentation. Millar J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(3):658–72, Mar 76

Functional interpretation of somatic afferents in cerebellum, basal ganglia, and motor cortex. pp. 145–57. Aschoff JC, et al.
In: Kornhuber HH, ed. The somatosensory system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. WL 700 S693 1971. 1975 (54 ref.)

A study of the cutaneous mechanoreceptive modalities projecting to the cerebellum. pp. 125–34. Eccles JC, et al.
In: Kornhuber HH, ed. The somatosensory system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. WL 700 S693 1971. 1975

Some aspects of synaptic organizations in the spinocervical tract cell in the cat. pp. 218–26. Hongo T, et al.
In: Kornhuber HH, ed. The somatosensory system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. WL 700 S693 1971. 1975

Somatosensory properties of neurons in the cat's claustrum. pp. 135–44. Spector I, et al.
In: Kornhuber HH, ed. The somatosensory system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. WL 700 S693 1971. 1975

Effect of hypothalamic deafferentations on puberty in the male rat. pp. 219–23. Motta M, et al.
In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 1631H 1971.

Further studies on the afferent path of the milk-ejection reflex in the brain stem of the rabbit. Tindal JS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(1):107–13, Jul 75

Conduction velocity along human nociceptive reflex afferent nerve fibres. Ertekin C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(10):959–65, Oct 75

Sensory and nonsensory portions of the nucleus 'ventralis posterior' thalami of chimpanzee and man. Van Buren JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(1):37–48, Jul 76

The negative potential wave evoked in cuneate nucleus by stimulation of afferent pathways: its origins and susceptibility to inhibition. Andres-Trelles F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(1):173–86, Jun 76

Proceedings: Natural afferent input to movement-related neurones in monkey pre-central cortex. Lemon RN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(1):18P–19P, Jun 76

Afferent input and integrative mechanisms within the nonmammalian tectum. Grüsser OJ, et al. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 13(2):186–95, May 75

Mammalian tectum: intrinsic organization, afferent inputs, and integrative mechanisms. Anatomical substrate. Sprague JM. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 13(2):204–13, May 75

Neuronal activity in the lateral vestibular nucleus of the cat. V. Topographical distribution of inhibitory effects mediated by the spino-olivocerebellar pathway. Bruggencate G ten, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 360(4):321–36, 28 Nov 75

Interaction of visceral and somatic afferentation at the level of postsynaptic spinal cord elements. Duda P, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(1):59–66, 1976

Neurochemical evidence for tryptaminergic ascending and descending pathways in the spinal cord of the dog. Martin WR, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(2):131–4, 21 Aug 75

[Cortical control of movements and its regulation by proprioceptive afferences] Wiesendanger M. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(4):531–42, 1976 (47 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Study of afferent conduction in the external saphenous nerve using the method of evoked cerebral potentials] Noël P. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(3):193–210, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

['Filtering' of deep impulses of different origin by cortico-callosal projections] Manzoni T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(18):1190–5, 30 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of the changes in potential of the dorsal surface of the spinal cord under the influence of 2 conditioning stimuli of the afferent nerve] Efanova SG, et al. **Biol Nauki** (6):84–90, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the differential sensitivity of the afferent, sensory systems in railroad traffic controllers] Akhmedov TI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):11–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Phase structure of the left ventricular systole in deafferentation of the sinocarotid reflexogenic zones in adult dogs and in puppies] Brin VB. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):79–82, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Diversity of mossy fibres in the cerebellar cortex in relation to different afferent systems: an experimental electron microscopic study in the cat. Angaut P, et al.

Brain Res 95(2–3):179–89, 23 Sep 75
Two types of terminal degeneration in the molecular layer of the dentate fascia following lesions of the entorhinal cortex. Fifková E. **Brain Res** 96(1):169–75, 10 Oct 75

AFFINITY LABELING REAGENTS see **AFFINITY LABELS**

AFFINITY LABELS

Affinity labeling of ribosomes. Knorre DG.
Acta Biol Med Ger 33(5–6):649–54, 1974
Affinity electrophoresis. Role of the interposition of spacers between particles and ligands in adsorption and elution processes. Caron M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 70(2):295–301, Feb 76
Arylazido aminopropionyl ATP, and active site directed photoaffinity reagent for mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Russell J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 70(4):1225–34, 21 Jun 76
Affinity labeling of Escherichia coli DNA-dependent RNA polymerase with
5-formyl-1-(alpha-D-ribofuranosyl)uracil 5'-triphosphate. Armstrong VW, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(10):2086–91, 18 May 76
Fluorescent guanosine-nucleotide analogs suitable for photoaffinity-labeling experiments. Wiegand G, et al.
Eur J Biochem 65(2):473–9, 1 Jun 76
The use of a homologous series of affinity labeling reagents in the study of the biotin transport system in yeast cells. Bayer EA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(2):309–12, 15 Dec 75
The site of reaction on ribosomal protein L27 with an affinity label derivative of tRNA Met f. Collatz E, et al.
FEBS Lett 63(2):283–6, 1 Apr 76
Photo-affinity labeling of beta-D-xylosidase. Saman E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):211–4, 15 Mar 76
Affinity labeling of anti-DNP,
anti-DNP-glycylglycylglycine and
anti-DNP-p-aminobenzoylglutamanate antibodies with 2,4-dinitrophenyl-epsilon-aminocaproyl diazoketone and 2,4-dinitrophenyl-p-aminobenzoyl diazoketone. Lindeman JG, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(11):849–54, Nov 75
Affinity labeling of anti-lactose antibodies with bromoacetylaminolac dye in dark. Gopalakrishnan PV.
Immunol Commun 4(5):499–506, 1975
Proceedings: Photoaffinity crosslinking of interacting residues in protein-muscle acid complexes. Sperling J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1213, Nov 75
Evidence for essential lysyl residues in ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase by use of the affinity label
3-bromo-1,4-dihydroxy-2-butanone 1,4-bisphosphate. Norton IL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):8062–8, 25 Oct 75
The use of aryl azido ATP analogs as photoaffinity labels for myosin ATPase. Jeng SJ, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 3(5–6):448–68, 1975
Affinity-labelling of the muscarinic receptor of the guinea-pig illeum. Lebbin C, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 289(3):237–49, 17 Jul 75
Affinity label for beta-adrenergic receptor in turkey erythrocytes. Atlas D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):1921–5, Jun 76
2-diazo-3,3,3-trifluoropropionyl chloride: reagent for photoaffinity labeling. Chowdhry V, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(5):1406–8, May 76
[The synthesis of 4'-azido-3',5'-ditritio-l-phenylalanine peptides as 'photo-affinity probes' for ligand-receptor interaction (author's transl)] Fischli W, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 59(3):878–9, 21 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiac glycoside binding site of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase following affinity labeling of the ATP-binding site with (sITP)2] Patzelt-Wenczler R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 41:311–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

4-Denitro-4-azido-chloramphenicol as a 'photoaffinity label'. Seela F, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(7):1185–6, Jul 75
Proceedings: A photo-affinity labeling agent for the ribosomal mRNA binding site. Keren-Zur M, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 11(11):1196–7, Nov 75
Synthesis and characterization of
3-bromo-1,4-dihydroxy-2-butanone 1,4-bisphosphate, a potential affinity label for enzymes that bind sugar bisphosphates. Hartman FC. **J Org Chem** 40(18):2638–42, 5 Sep 75
[Photoaffinity labelling of chymotrypsin. Synthesis of photorecognizable ligands] Escher E, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 58(5):1465–71, 16 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Affinity labeling of specific regions of 23 S RNA by reaction of N-bromoacetyl-phenylalanyl-transfer RNA with Escherichia coli ribosomes. Breitmeyer JB, et al.
J Mol Biol 101(3):297–306, 5 Mar 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Photoaffinity labeling of the beta-adrenergic receptors and receptor reserve for isoprenaline. Takayanagi I, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 35(1):121–5, Jan 76
Catechol O-methyltransferase. 7. Affinity labeling with the oxidation products of 6-aminodopamine. Borchardt RT, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):30–7, Jan 76

AFIBRINOGENEMIA

Haemorrhagic syndrome in obstetrics, with regard to a case. Stankovski M, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:125–9, 1971
[Abnormalities of fibrinogen metabolism in children. Concerning clinical case of hypofibrinogenemia] Balsamo V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(6):341–4, 25 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Aspects of obstetrical defibrination in West Malaysia. White JC, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 79(6):132–6, Jun 76
Proceedings: Fibrinogen/fibrin degradation products in defibrination syndrome analysed on the basis of molecular weight on gel exclusion chromatography. Kazama M, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):339–40, 30 Sep 75
Proceedings: A new type of congenital dysfibrinogenemia (fibrinogen Tokyo) with defective stabilization of fibrin polymers. Samori T, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):329, 30 Sep 75
Molecular aspects of defibrination in a Reptilase-treated case of 'dead fetus syndrome'. Hafter R, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(3):391–9, Sep 75

COMPLICATIONS

Simultaneous occurrence of hypocholesterolemia, hypocalcemia and hypofibrinogenemia in a case of multiple myeloma. Coutant G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 54(6):358–61, 1975
Self-limited acute defibrination in pregnancy: case report. Kates RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(4):432–4, 15 Feb 76
[Giant occipital hemangioendothelioma with thrombocytopenia, anemia and hypofibrinogenemia treated by total excision (author's transl)] Nagashima C, et al.
Neurol Surg (Tokyo) 3(7):547–56, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Proceedings: A new case of dysfibrinogenemia, fibrinogen Marburg. Fuchs G, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):570, 15 Nov 75
[Case of hypofibrinogenemia with disorders of fibrin polymerization during hepatic cirrhosis]
Gouault-Heilmann M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 22 suppl:80–5, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypodysfibrinogenemia: fibrinogen giessen II (author's transl)] Krause WH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(16):781–2, 15 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Hypofibrinogenaemia – a permanent danger in obstetrics (author's transl)] Smeral P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(2):81, Apr 76 **(Cze)**

ETIOLOGY

Transient hypofibrinogenemia in a patient with advanced Hodgkin's disease. Mintz U, et al. **Tumori** 61(5):447–50, Sep-Oct 75
[Acquired dysfibrinogenaemia in a newborn with bacterial sepsis (author's transl)] Torres M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(2):399–406, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Proceedings: A new congenital dysfibrinogenemia with hemorrhagic diathesis (fibrinogen Montreal II). D'Angelo G, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):570, 15 Nov 75
[Congenital defects in fibrin formation] Clausen NT, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 138(18):1095–7, 26 Apr 76 **(Dan)**
[4 cases of congenital afibrinogenemia (author's transl)] Hadnagy C, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 187(5):471–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[5 cases of afibrinogenemia in one family] Khadnad' Ch, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(1):59–61, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Phagocytic and catabolic function of the reticuloendothelial system in dogs subjected to defibrinogenation. Ahlgren T, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(6):819–28, Jun 76

AFLATOXINS

Survey of aflatoxicosis in farm animals. Smith RB Jr, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 31(3):385–8, Mar 76
Canine aflatoxicosis. Ketterer PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(7):355–7, Jul 75
Influence of carbon tetrachloride or riboflavin on liver carcinogenesis with a single dose of aflatoxin b1. Scotto JM, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(2):133–8, Apr 75
Sequential histological and histochemical study of the rat liver during aflatoxin B1-induced carcinogenesis. Kalengayi MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2845–52, Oct 75
Dietary aflatoxins and human liver cancer. A study in Swaziland. Peers FG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(2):167–76, 15 Feb 76
Ammoniation of aflatoxin B1: isolation and characterization of a product with molecular weight 206. Cucullu AF, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(2):408–10, Mar-Apr 76
Effect of varying levels of dietary protein on tumor development and lipid metabolism in rats exposed to aflatoxin Wells P, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 53(9):559–62, Sep 76
Stability of aflatoxin M in milk. Stoloff L, et al.
J Dairy Sci 58(12):1789–93, Dec 75
Influence of riboflavin on disturbances in trytophan metabolism and hepatoma production after a single dose of aflatoxin B1. Lemonnier FJ, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 55(5):1085–7, Nov 75
Tropical cirrhosis and hepatoma. Coady A.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 10(2):133–44, Jan 76
[Effect of ammonia treatment of peanut meal cake contaminated with A. flavus on nutritional value for the duckling] Ferrando R, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(1):61–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Aflatoxin—human colon carcinogenesis? Deger GE.
Ann Intern Med 85(2):204–5, Aug 76
Aflatoxin inhalation and alveolar cell carcinoma. Dvořáčková I. **Br Med J** 1(6011):691, 20 Mar 76
[General aspects of the problem of aflatoxins] Ferrando R.
Med Chir Dig 4 suppl 2:59–60, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Aflatoxins and cancer of the liver] Payet M.
Med Chir Dig 4 suppl 2:57, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Cerebral granular cell tumor in the rat after intraperitoneal application of aflatoxin b1 during pregnancy (author's transl)] Tschahargane C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 32(4):281–5, 1 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Microapplicator and micropipette for inoculation of the embryonated chicken egg. Stearman WC 3d, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 31(4):621–2, Apr 76
Detection of aflatoxin B1 in silkworm larvae attacked by an Aspergillus flavus isolate from a sericultural farm. Ohtomo T, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(6):1034–5, Dec 75
Surveys of Australian feedstuffs for toxigenic strains of Aspergillus flavus and for aflaxtoxin. Bryden WL, et al.
Aust Vet J 51(10):491–3, Oct 75
A note on the selection of swine ration ingredients with an aflatoxin contamination level below 1 mu/kg. Ambrecht BH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(4):401–3, Oct 75
An improved semi-quantitative method for the estimation of aflatoxin M1 in liquid milk. Patterson DS, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 13(5):541–2, Oct 75
Investigations into an outbreak of hepatitis in parts of western India. Krishnamachari KA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(7):1036–49, Jul 75
Rapid screening method for aflatoxin in a number of products. Holaday CE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(6):1134–6, Nov-Dec 75
Aflatoxin M1. Occurrence in stored and freshly harvested corn. Shotwell OL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):683–4, May-Jun 76
Use of water slurries in aflatoxin analysis. Velasco J, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 24(1):86–8, Jan-Feb 76
Effect of storage upon aflatoxin levels in peanut materials. Baur FJ. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 52(8):263–5, Aug 75
Fluorescence in pistachio nuts contaminated with aflatoxin. Dickens JW, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 52(11):448–50, Nov 75
A rapid screening method for the aflatoxins and ochratoxin A. Holaday CE. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 53(9):603–5, Sep 76
Monte Carlo technique to simulate aflatoxin testing programs for peanuts. Whitaker TB, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 53(8):545–7, Aug 76
Variability associated with testing cottonseed for aflatoxin. Whitaker TB, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 53(7):502–5, Jul 76
Aflatoxin residues in tissues of growing swine: effect of separate and mixed feeding of protein and protein-free portions of the diet. Murthy TR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(5):1339–47, Nov 75
Distribution of aflatoxins in some samples of peanuts. DiProssimo VP. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(4):941–4, Jul 76
Resolution of aflatoxins B1, B2, G1, and G2 by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Pons WA Jr.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 59(1):101–5, Jan 76
Collaborative study of a screening method for the detection of aflatoxins in mixed feeds, other agricultural products, and foods. Romer TR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(1):110–7, Jan 76
Bacillus subtilis GSY 1057 assay for aflatoxin B activation by rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Schoenhard GL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(5):1074–6, Sep 75
Simple method for simultaneous detection of aflatoxin and zearalenone in corn. Seitz LM, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 59(1):106–9, Jan 76
Aflatoxin occurrence on raw and cooked york soybeans inoculated with three aspergillus isolates. Sherertz PC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(3):662–5, May 76
Survey of U.S. wheat for ochratoxin and aflatoxin. Shotwell OL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(1):122–4, Jan 76
Survey for aflatoxins and zearalenone in 1973 crop corn stored on farms and in country elevators. Stoloff L, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 59(1):118–21, Jan 76
Derivatization procedure for identification of aflatoxin M1 on a thin layer chromatogram. Trucksess MW.

J Assoc Off Anal Chem 59(3):722–3, May 76

Screening method for the detection of aflatoxin, ochratoxin, zearalenone, penicillic acid, and citrinin. Wilson DM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(1):125–7, Jan 76

High–pressure liquid chromatography of oxidative aflatoxin metabolites. Hsieh DP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 117(2):474–9, 18 Feb 76

Determination of aflatoxin M1 in milk at the parts per trillion level. Tuinstra LG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 111(2):448–51, 3 Sep 75

Quantitative removal of aflatoxins from thin–layer chromatographic plates. Issaq HJ, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 13(12):597–8, Dec 75

Search for B–1 aflatoxin and similar fluorescent compounds in 'misso'. Purchio A. **Mycopathologia** 58(1):13–7, 4 Jun 76

Identification by mass spectrometry of a metabolite of aflatoxin B1. Lhoest G, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 50(10):293–7, 1975

Aspergilus flavus and aflatoxin in Iowa corn before harvest. Lillehoj EB, et al. **Science** 193(4252):495–6, 6 Aug 76

Presence of aflatoxin B1 in human liver in the United States. Phillips DL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 36(2):403–6, May 76

Studies on the recovery of aflatoxin b1 injected into frozen beef at different intervals of storage. Murthy TR, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 158(1):5–7, 30 May 75

Fluorescence changes of aflatoxins B1 and G1. Prasanna HR, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 159(6):319–22, 30 Dec 75

[Determination of mycotoxins, especially aflatoxins] Jemmali M. **Med Chir Dig** 4 suppl 2:65–6, 1975 **(Fre)**

[About mass–spectroscopy of aflatoxines (author's transl)] Bencze K, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 159(1):7–14, 29 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behaviour of aflatoxin during production of processed cheese (author's transl)] Kiermeier F, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 157(4):211–6, 7 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of aflatoxins in the presence of interfering substances. I. Incidence of interfering substances in feed stuff] Gedek BR, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(3):216–29, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of aflatoxins in the presence of interfering substances. 2. Studies on the elimination of substances interferring with the TLC determination of aflatoxin B1] Kahlau DI, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(3):230–42, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accumulation of aflatoxins on wheat grain inoculated by Aspergillus flavus NRRL 2999 and their distribution in grinding products] Lvova LS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(4):559–64, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Aflatoxin inactivation: treatment of peanut meal with formaldehyde and calcium hydroxide. Codifer LP Jr, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 53(5):204–6, May 76

[Inhibition of cytotoxic effects of B1 aflatoxin towards the bacterial cell by coumarin. Role of other interfering factors] Boutibonnes P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(4):313–6, 28 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Field accumulation of aflatoxin in cottonseed as influenced by irrigation termination dates and pink bollworm infestation. Russell TE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(5):711–3, May 76

Enzymatic conversion of sterigmatocystin into aflatoxin B1 by cell–free extracts of Aspergillus parasiticus. Singh R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(5):743–5, May 76

Aspergillus flavus infection and aflatoxin production in fig fruits. Buchanan JR, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(2):238–41, Aug 75

Effect of initial pH on aflatoxin production. Buchanan RL Jr, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(6):1050–1, Dec 75

Production of aflatoxins B1 and G1 by Aspergillus flavus and Aspergillus parasiticus isolated from market pecans. Koehler PE, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(4):581–3, Oct 75

Effect of some inhibitors on aflatoxin–production in a synthetic medium and on the incorporation of acetate–1–14C into aflatoxins by resting mycelia of Aspergillus parasiticus. Gupta SR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(4):447–53, Apr 76

Factors influencing the biosynthesis of aflatoxins. Gupta SR, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(2):179–81, Jun 75

Letter: Origin of the bisfuran ring structure in aflatoxin biosynthesis. Hsieh DP, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(4):1020–1, 18 Feb 76

Carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance assignments and biosynthesis of aflatoxin B1 and sterigmatocystin. Pachler KG, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (11):1182–9, 1976

Synthesis of aflatoxins by the non–growing mycelia of Aspergillus parasiticus and the effect of inhibitors. Gupta SR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(2):417–20, Dec 75

Effect of acetone on production of aflatoxins and versicolorin pigments by resting cell cultures of Aspergillus parasiticus. Bennett JW, et al. **Mycopathologia** 58(1):9–12, 4 Jun 76

Aflatoxin production by a variant of Aspergillus oryzae (NRRL strain 1988) on cowpeas (Vigna sinensis). El–Hag N, et al. **Science** 192(4246):1345–6, 25 Jun 76

Production of aflatoxin and its partition between the medium and the mycelium of Aspergillus parasiticus during incubation under various conditions. Shih CN, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 158(4):215–24, 24 Jul 75

[Mycotoxins in foods. IV. The influence of different packing foils on the growth of Aspergillus flavus and the formation of aflatoxins B1 and G1 from various kinds of sliced bread] Reiss J. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 13(3):325–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation and study of aflatoxinogenic fungi from grain] Bondarchuk AI. **Veterinariia** (11):79–80, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of aflatoxin Q1. Büchi G, et al. **J Org Chem** 40(23):3458–9, 14 Nov 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Aflatoxin B; specific antibodies and their use in radioimmunoassay. Langone JJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(3):591–5, Mar 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bright greenish–yellow fluorescence and aflatoxin in agricultural commodities. Bothast RJ, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(2):337–8, Aug 75

[Methods of elimination of aflatoxins in oleaginous products] Helme JP, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4 suppl 2:61–3, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Detoxified peanut cakes for poultry feeding] Friot D, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 28(3):419–25, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Identification and semiquantitative determination of ochratoxins A and B, sterigmatocystin and aflatoxin B–1] Lemieszek–Chodorowska K. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(2):153–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Radioactivity in urine and feces of mink (Mustela vison) treated with [14C] aflatoxin B1. Chou CC, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 35(2):75–81, 11 Mar 76

Reduction in binding of [14C] aflatoxin B1 to rat liver macromolecules by phenobarbitone pretreatment. Garner RC. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(16):1553–6, 15 Aug 75

Aflatoxin B1 metabolism to aflatoxicol and derivatives lethal to Bacillus subtilis GSY 1057 by rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) liver. Schoenhard GL, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(6):2040–5, Jun 76

Oxidative metabolism of aflatoxin B1: observations on the formation of epoxide–glutathione conjugate. Raj HG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 11(4):301–5, Oct 75

Microsomal metabolism as a determinant of aflatoxin toxicity. Tilak TB, et al. **Experientia** 31(8):953–4, 15 Aug 75 (32 ref.)

Sex dependence of the metabolic activation in vitro of the mycohepatocarcinogen aflatoxin B1. Gurtoo HL, et al. **J Med** 7(1):1–12, 1976

An aflatoxin in the liver of a patient with Reye–Johnson syndrome. Chaves–Carballo E, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(1):48–50, Jan 76

Degradation of aflatoxin B1 by microorganisms. Mann R, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(11):537–8, Nov 75

Aflatoxin B1 hydroxylation: sensitive monooxygenase microassay suitable for liver biopsy specimens. Krieger RI, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(2):287–96, Oct 75

The role of aflatoxin metabolism in its toxic lesion. Campbell TC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 35(2):199–222, Feb 76 (122 ref.)

Binding of aflatoxins B1 and G1 to rat liver chromatin. Prasanna HR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 36(3):503–10, Jun 76

Distribution of aflatoxin B1 in tissues of mink (Mustela vison). Chou CC, et al. **Toxicology** 5(3):351–8, Mar 76

The effect of zinc and phytic acid on the incorporation of 1–14C–acetate into aflatoxin by resting mycelia of Aspergillus parasiticus. Gupta SK, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 159(2):107–111, 31 Oct 75

The effect of inorganic salts and some biologically important compounds on the incorporation of 1–14C acetate into aflatoxins by resting mycelia of Aspergillus parasiticus. Gupta SR, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 157(1):19–22, 7 Feb 75

Aflatoxin can be degraded by the mycelium of aspergillus parasiticus. Shih CN, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 158(6):361–2, 27 Oct 75

[The metabolism of aflatoxin B1 by 'Aspergillus candidus' Link (author's transl)] Lafont P, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 125(4):451–7, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolic transformation of aflatoxin B–1 and its effects on synthesis of nucleic acids and proteins] Moulé Y. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 28(4):375–84, 1974 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Patterns of aflatoxin accumulation in the grain of wheat, rye and rice] L'vova LS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(3):304–9, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of dietary aflatoxin on fertility, hatchability, and progeny performance of broiler breeder hens. Howarth B Jr, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(5):680–4, May 76

Incorporation of (2–14C)acetate into lipids of mink (Mustela vison) liver and intestine during in vitro and in vivo treatment with aflatoxin B1. Chou CC, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(6):946–50, Dec 75

Opposite effects of phenobarbital pretreatment on aflatoxin B1–induced inhibition of transcription in rat and mouse liver. Moulé Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(20):1851–4, 15 Oct 75

Aflatoxin inhibition of glucocorticoid finding capacity of rat liver nuclei. Kensler TW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(1):200–10, 23 Jun 76

The effect of aflatoxins on the incorporation of RNA and protein precursors by isolated hepatocytes. McIntosh PR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(4):440–9, Apr 76

Proceedings: The effect of aflatoxin on rat hepatic nuclei. Neal GE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(2):267, Feb 75

Effect of aflatoxin B1 on pyridine nucleotides and NADP linked dehydrogenases. Singh N, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(5):423–8, Oct 75

Effect of aflatoxin B and rubratoxin B on bacteriophage and rabbit cornea cells. Hayes AW. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(6):665–9, Jun 76

The response of dietary stressed Periplaneta americana to chronic intake of pure aflatoxin B. Llewellyn GC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(4):391–7, Apr 76

The effects of prolonged feeding with aflatoxin B1 on adult rat liver. Godoy HM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2399–407, Jul 76

Some effects of acute and chronic dosing with aflatoxin B1 on rat liver nuclei. Neal GE, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1771–8, May 76

The relationship between the turnover of UTP and RNA synthesis in cultured cells treated with aflatoxin B1. Clifford JI, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(2):165–71, May 76

Some studies of the effects of aflatoxin B1 in vivo and in vitro on nucleic acid synthesis in rat and mouse. Godoy HM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(3–4):257–77, Jun 76

The effect of pre–treatment with phenobarbitone on the activation of aflatoxin B1 by rat liver. Neal GE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 14(3–4):279–89, Aug 76

A comparative study of the effects of aflatoxin B1, alpha–amanitin and actinomycin–D on RNA synthesis by rat liver. Prasanna HR, et al. **Environ Physiol Biochem** 5(5):341–7, 1975

Translational step inhibited in vivo by aflatoxin B1 in rat–liver polysomes. Sarasin A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 54(2):329–40, Jun 75

Helical polysomes induced by aflatoxin B1 in vivo. A new hypothesis for helix formation by chemicals and carcinogens. Sarasin A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97(2):346–58, Feb 76

The carcinogenicity of aflatoxin M1 in rainbow trout. Canton JH, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 13(4):441–3, Aug 75

Possible effects of aflatoxin consumption by man. Copper P. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(2):151–2, Apr 76 (22 ref.)

Effect of aflatoxin B1 on adenyl cyclase and cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activities in rat liver and kidney. Prasanna HR, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(3):207–8, Sep 75

Effect of aflatoxin on the haematological picture of albino rats & guineapigs. Panda PC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(6):569–70, Nov 75

Ultrastructural alterations and modifications of nuclear RNA of rat liver by the combined action of thioacetamide and aflatoxin. Reynier MO, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(3):488–97, 15 Sep 75

The response of Xeroderma pigmentosum cells and controls to the activated mycotoxins, aflatoxins and sterigmatocystin. Stich HF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(2):266–74, 15 Aug 75

Growth and morphology of Streptococcus bovis and of mixed rumen bacteria in the presence of aflatoxin B1, in vitro. Mathur CF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(3):455–8, Mar 76

Effect of aflatoxin B1 on viability, growth, fertility, and crossing over in Drosophila melanogaster (Diptera). Chinnici JP, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 27(2):255–8, Mar 76

Effect of lifetime exposure to aflatoxin b1 in rats. Ward JM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(1):107–13, Jul 75

Acute effects of aflatoxin B1 on tRNA methylase function. Busby WF Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 17(4):519–22, 15 Aug 75

Mutagenicity of aflatoxins related to their metabolism and carcinogenic potential. Wong JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2241–4, Jul 76

Impairment of coagulation function during aflatoxicosis in young chickens. Doerr JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 35(3):437–46, Mar 76

Studies on an RNA polymerase inhibitor derived from aflatoxin B1. Akinrimisi EO. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 1(1):18–23, Jan 74

Effect of aflatoxin B1, aspergillic and kojic acid on peanut seedlings. El–Khadem M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(6):556–9, 1975

[The 'in vitro' effect of aflatoxin B1 on the development and toxinogenesis of 'Aspergillus' gr. 'glavus' (author's transl)] Lafont P, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(1):97–106, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The mycotoxin sensitivity of several Bacillus thuringiensis (Berliner) strains sensitive and resistant to aflatoxin B1] Boutibonnes P. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(8):1031–4, 24 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibacterial effect of various mycotoxins and fungal metabolites against Bacillus thuringiensis (Berliner) strains sensitive or resistant to aflatoxin B1] Boutibonnes P. **Can J Microbiol** 22(6):884–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

Letter: The aflatoxin–hepatoma–HBAg story. **Br Med J** 3(5983):592–3, 6 Sep 75
Sequential histological and histochemical study of the rat liver after single-dose aflatoxin B1 intoxication. Kalengayi MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2836–44, Oct 75
A possible case of equine aflatoxicosis. Greene HJ, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 9(2):251–4, 1976
Epidemic of hepatitis in man due to aflatoxicosis. **Nutr Rev** 34(2):45–6, Feb 76 (6 ref.)
Concentrations of serum proteins during aflatoxicosis. Tung HT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 34(2):320–6, Nov 75

TOXICITY

Cecal coccidiosis in poultry as affected by prior exposure to aflatoxin B1. Edds GT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(1):65–8, Jan 76
Effect of aflatoxin on susceptibility of hamsters to Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Larsen AB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(10):1545–7, Oct 75
Interaction between aflatoxicosis and a natural infection of chickens with Salmonella. Wyatt RD, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(5):870–2, Nov 75
Interaction of aflatoxin with Eimeria tenella infection and monensin in young broiler chickens. Wyatt RD, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(4):730–40, Oct–Dec 75
Acute and protracted changes in the liver of Syrian hamsters induced by a single dose of aflatoxin B1. Observations on pathological effects of the solvent (dimethylformamide). Ungar H, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(2):157–64, Apr 76
Energy and nitrogen metabolism of diseased chickens: aflatoxicosis. Rajion MA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(1):79–92, Jan 76
Induction of liver tumors by aflatoxin B1 in the tree shrew (Tupaia glis), a nonhuman primate. Reddy JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(1):151–60, Jan 76
The reactivity and carcinogenicity of aflatoxin B1–2,3–dichloride, a model for the putative 2,3–oxide metabolite of aflatoxin B1. Swenson DH, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3811–23, Dec 75
Studies on aflatoxin B1 toxicity in female rats pretreated with an oral contraceptive agent. Mgbodile MU, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(3):171–4, Jun 76
Letter to the editor: Acute toxicity of aflatoxin B1 for baboons. Peers FG, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(3):227–8, Jun 76
Toxicity to white mice of corn naturally contaminated with aflatoxin. Lindenfelser LA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(1):198–200, Jan–Feb 76
Dietary factors and aflatoxin toxicity: I. Comparison of the effect of two diets supplemented with aflatoxin B1 upon two different strains of rats. Alfin–Slater RB, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 52(8):266–71, Aug 75
Dietary factors and aflatoxin toxicity. II. Effect of fat source upon aflatoxicosis in rats. Wells P, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 52(8):272–7, Aug 75
Biologic effects of plant toxins and aflatoxins in rats. Newberne PM. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(3):551–5, Mar 76
Some interactions of light, riboflavin, and aflatoxin B1 in vivo and in vitro. Joseph–Bravo PI, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(3):353–76, Jan 76
Interaction of aflatoxin and paratyphoid infections in broiler chickens. Boonchuvit B, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1567–73, Sep 75
Effects of dietary aflatoxin on certain egg yolk parameters. Huff WE, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(6):2014–8, Nov 75
Ultrastructural changes induced by chronic aflatoxicosis in chickens. Kelley VC, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):317–24, Jan 76
The anemia caused by aflatoxin. Tung HT, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(6):1962–9, Nov 75
Interaction of aflatoxicosis with heat stress. Wyatt RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1065–70, Jul 75
Spontaneous and experimental aflatoxicosis in goats. Samarajeewa U, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(3):269–77, Nov 75
Aflatoxin effects with liquid crystalline cholesteryl esters of duckling sera. Lynd JQ, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 33(3):423–32, 1975
A possible protective role for reduced glutathione in aflatoxin B1 toxicity: effect of pretreatment of rats with phenobarbital and 3–methylcholanthrene on aflatoxin toxicity. Mgbodile MU, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 34(1):128–42, Oct 75
[Aflatoxins and the liver] Duraković S, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 26(4):283–95, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**
[Effect of DDT pretreatment of young ducks on eventual reaction towards a peanut oil–cake by aspergillus flavus] Ferrando R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(13):1131–4, 23 Sep 74 **(Fre)**
[Study of the toxic effects of strains of Aspergillus flavus isolated from domestic grain products] Meshkov NV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):59–62, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AFRICAN HORSESICKNESS

DIAGNOSIS

[Adaptation of the complement fixation microtechnic to the diagnosis of equine plague] Bernard G. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 28(4):451–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Letter: African horse sickness. Parker J. **Vet Rec** 98(10):204, 6 Mar 76

OCCURRENCE

An outbreak of African horse sickness in Nigeria. Best JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(20):394, 15 Nov 75
[Ecology of African horsesickness] Bourdin P, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 27(2):163–8, 1974 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

AFRICAN HORSESICKNESS VIRUS see under **REOVIRUSES**

AFRICAN LYMPHOMA see **BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA**

AFRICAN SWINE FEVER

OCCURRENCE

The role of wild pigs in epidemiology of African swine fever. pp. 227–34. Maré CJ.
In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.

AFRICAN SWINE FEVER VIRUS see under **DNA VIRUSES**

AFTER CARE

see related
HALFWAY HOUSES

Ex–hospital clients evaluate their aftercare experiences. Denner B, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 3(2):161–71, Jun 75
Discharge planning in an acute hospital. Schuman JE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(1):343–7, Jul 76
Issues in developing quality aftercare clinics for the chronic mentally ill. Donlon PT, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 12(1):29–36, Spring 76
Techniques of dehospitalization. Barton GM. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 15:297–300, 1975
'Hospital and community' now. Blaxter M. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 34(3):150–8, May 76
A follow–up study of clients discharged from a day hospital aftercare program. Heinemann SH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 26(11):752–4, Nov 75
Psychiatric liaison with private facilities caring for discharged patients. Walter R. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(1):33–5, Jan 76
Effective discharge planning matches patient need and community resources. Beaudry ML. **Hosp Prog** 56(12):29–30, Dec 75
A practical approach to tertiary prevention. Salvendy JT. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 13(4):364–71, Dec 75
New regulations for posthospital Medicare reimbursement. Short RJ, et al. **J Leg Med** 4(7):23–4, Jul–Aug 76
Letter: Outpatient follow–up. Loudon IS. **Lancet** 2(7975):37, 3 Jul 76
Seeking a social disposition for the medical patient: CAAST, a simple and objective clinical index. Glass RI, et al. **Med Care** 14(7):637–41, Jul 76
Mental health reform fails. **Mod Health Care** 4(6):45–8, Dec 75
Teaching discharge planning. Hicks AP, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 24(5):303–8, May 76
Program evaluation: what to ask before you start. Price J, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 24(2):84–7, Feb 76
Communication and cancer patients. A new form of immediate hospital discharge letter. Soukop M, et al. **Practitioner** 216(1291):90–2, Jan 76
Sociotherapy and the prevention of relapse among schizophrenic patients: an artifact of drug? Hogarty GE, et al. **Proc Am Psychopathol Assoc** (64):285–93, 1976
The continuing care clinic: outpatient treatment of the chronically ill. Brandwin MA, et al. **Psychiatry** 39(2):103–17, May 76
Health care issues in a psychiatric aftercare program. Amdur MA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 16(4):155–60, 1975
Letter: Custodial care—a legitimate service? Rosenblatt A. **Schizophrenia Bull** 14:5–6, Fall 75
Letter: Followup: then and now. Watts GW. **Schizophrenia Bull** 14:6, Fall 75
[Release of medical records to after–care physicians and patients] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(44):2295–7, 31 Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[After care following knee ligament injuries] Spier W, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (125):35–41, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Conception of programmed and standardized after–care of mammary carcinoma (author's transl)] Leonhardt A. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(10):297–302, 5 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The after–care of tumor patients in radiotherapy] Bleher EA. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(43):1390–4, 25 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunological after–care in kidney transplantation] Friemel H. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(20):1241–6, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Legal and medical aspects of discharging a patient from a psychiatric hospital] Fiutowski J. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(2):203–8, Mar–Apr 76 **(Pol)**
[Post hospital treatment of coronary disease] Zečević D. **Med Pregl** 28(5–6):269–72, 1975 **(Ser)**

METHODS

Consultation with the filipino boarding home: an after–care facility in Hawaii. Yutiao M, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 21(2):130–6, Summer 75
[Technical theory of the regional medical system – telephone transmission of pacemaker information during after care] Hattori J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(8):2473–81, 10 Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

No bed for the night. Leonard M. **Nurs Times** 71(40):1594–5, 2 Oct 75

AFTERIMAGE

A home pleoptic method. Wick B. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(2):81–4, Feb 76
Conditioning afterimages: a procedure minimizing the extinction effect of normal test trials. Davies P. **Br J Psychol** 67(2):181–9, May 76
Dichoptic induction of McCollough–type effects. Mackay DM, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 27(2):225–33, May 75
Images and afterimages of sinusoidal gratings. Corwin TR, et al. **Vision Res** 16(4):345–9, 1976

PHYSIOLOGY

Extremely long–term persistence of the McCollough effect. Jones PD, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1(4):323–7, Nov 75
The dark adaptation curve of rods measured by their after–image. Gosline CJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(2):491–9, Jul 76
Antagonism between visual channels for pattern and movement? MacKay DM, et al. **Nature** 263(5575):312–4, 23 Sep 76
Temporal and spatial aftereffects of a border on an afterimage and a possible laterality difference. Tyson P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):939–46, Jun 75
EEG correlates of the afterimage of visual stimulation. Barry RJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(1):75–80, Jan 76
Binocular stimulation and the fragmentation of after–images. Forde J, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 27(4):565–77, Nov 75

AGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA

[Letter: Immunocytes and immunoglobulins of the digestive tract during primary immune deficiencies in adults] Matuchansky C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(6):357, 7 Feb 76 **(Fre)**
[Hypogammaglobulinemia syndrome] Parukh SV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):92–3, Feb 74 **(Rus)**
[Hypogammaglobulinemia and malabsorption syndrome. Apropos of 8 cases] Frison JC, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 46(4):393–402, Oct 75 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Letter: B lymphocyte precursors in bone–marrow in immunoglobulin deficiency diseases. Vogler LB, et al. **Lancet** 2(7981):376, 14 Aug 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Letter: Immunodeficiency and epilepsy. Kanoh T, et al. **Lancet** 1(7964):860–1, 17 Apr 76
[A case of phenacetin (acetophenetidin) abuse with marked hemolytic anemia, interstitial nephritis and hypogammaglobulinemia (author's transl)] Sakuta M, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(6):545–51, 10 Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Reversible enteritis and lymphopenia in infantile X–linked agammaglobulinemia. Rhee JW, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(11):1071–5, Nov 75
Pulmonary complications in primary acquired hypogammaglobulinemia: surgical considerations. Ikins PM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(1):29–35, Jul 76
Coexistent lymphoid interstitial pneumonia, pernicious anemia, and agammaglobulinemia. Levinson AI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(2):213–6, Feb 76
Thymoma associated with pure red cell aplasia, immunoglobulin deficiency and an inhibitor of antigen–induced lymphocyte transformation. Geary CG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(3):479–85, Mar 75
Polyarthritis in adults with hypogammaglobulinaemia and its rapid response to immunoglobulin treatment. Webster AD, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6021):1314–6, 29 May 76
Common variable type acquired hypogammaglobulinemia: a case report and literature review. Courter AJ, et al. **Del Med J** 48(4):195–8, Apr 76
Hypogammaglobulinemia, pernicious anemia: with carcinomas of urinary bladder and lung. Lowe WC. **NY State J Med** 76(6):926–9, Jun 76
Granulomatous gastritis, iron deficiency, vitamin B12 malabsorption and immunoglobulin deficiency. Woolf IL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(607):303–5, May 76
Primary immunoglobulin deficiency with recurrent sinusitis and prolonged steatorrhoea. Sewell JR. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(5):357–8, May 76
Thymoma, polyarthropathy and hypogammaglobulinaemia. Webster AD. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(1):58–9, Jan 76
Pernicious anaemia with hypogamma–globulinaemia. A case report. Schorn D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(44):1847–8, 18

Oct 75

Arthritis and hypogammaglobulinaemia. A. Family survey. Lawrence JS, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(1):17–28, 1976

[Hypo- or agammaglobulinemic rheumatism. 3 recent cases] Delbarre F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(4):257–64, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Autoimmune hemolytic anemia with megaloblast formation in agammaglobulinemia] Micheau M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(6):586, Jun–Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Partial immunodeficiency and increased hepatitis risk in massive transfusions and extracorporeal circulation] Schlaak M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1374–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Generalized verrucosis with hypoproteinemia and hypogammaglobulinemia] Oehlschlaegel G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 50(22):922–4, 15 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Aplastic anemia following acute viral hepatitis associated with hypogammaglobulinemia—attempted treatment by bone marrow transplantation] Eldor A, et al. **Harefuah** 89(3):105–7, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Salicylazosulphapyridine for malabsorption in agammoglobulinemia] Kaplinsky N, et al. **Harefuah** 90(7):315–6, 1 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of chronic intrahepatic cholestasis with hypogammaglobulinemia induced by sulfa drugs (author's transl)] Sato E, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(12):1549–55, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Recurrent and chronic pneumonia as a consequence of disorders of humoral immunity] Magalif NI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(2):25–9, Feb 74 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Gastrointestinal changes in patients with hypogammaglobulinemia. Horoszek-Maziarz S, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(5–6):561–6, Sep–Dec 75

[Immunodeficiency IgA (author's transl)] Wagner V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 24(5):275–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Common variable immunodeficiency (author's transl)] Lorente Toledano F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 8(6):677–84, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Septic candidasis with intrahepatic cholestasis and immunoglobuline deficiency after renal transplantation. Zazgornik J, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 22(5):304–9, Oct 75

Suppressor T cells in the pathogenesis of hypogammaglobulinemia associated with a thymoma. Waldmann TA, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 88:120–34, 1975

[Hematologic manifestations of thymomas] Dujardin P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(24):1441–6, 23 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial autoimmune hemolytic animia (AIHA) with negative Coombs test, lymphocytopenia and hypogammaglobulinemia] Roth P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(47):1584–5, 22 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Proceedings: Degenerative encephalopathy in a case of Bruton's disease] Fontan D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(6):581, Jun–Jul 75 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Idiopathic late-onset immunoglobulin deficiency with functional T-cell deficiency. Wilson WR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(3):343–6, Mar 76

Effect of the calf thymus extract on immunologic reactivity in patients with hypogammaglobulinaemia. Skotnicki AB, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(6):500–1, 1975

Intracellular immunoglobulin production in vitro by lymphocytes from patients with hypogammaglobulinaemia and their effect on normal lymphocytes. Broom BC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 23(1):73–7, Jan 76

Human faecal immunoglobulins in healthy infants and children, and in some with diseases affecting the intestinal tract or the immune system. Haneberg B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(2):210–22, Nov 75

Serum IgE in immune deficiency disorders. McLaughlan P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(3):375–81, Mar 74

Identification and function of T-cells in the peripheral blood of patients with hypogammaglobulinaemia. Webster AD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(4):499–504, Dec 74

Identification and function of T cells in the peripheral blood of patients with hypogammaglobulinaemia. Webster AD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(4):499–504, Dec 74

Absence of B lymphocytes in a horse with primary agammaglobulinemia. Banks KL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 5(2):282–90, Mar 76

The role of suppressor cells in the pathogenesis of common variable hypogammaglobulinemia and the immunodeficiency associated with myeloma. Waldmann TA, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(9):2067–72, Jul 76

T cell suppression by pokeweed mitogen induced immunoglobulin production. pp. 509–21. Waldmann TA, et al.
In: Oppenheim JJ, Rosenstreich DL, ed. Mitogens in immunobiology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 605.2 M684 1975.

The role of suppressor T cells in immunodeficiency. pp. 182–90. Waldmann TA, et al.
In: Singhal SK, Sinclair NR, ed. Suppressor cells in immunity. London, Univ of Western Ontario, 1975. QW 504 S9895s 1975. (17 ref.)

Failure of heavy chain glycosylation of IgG in some patients with common, variable agammaglobulinemia. Ciccimarra F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(5):1386–90, May 76

Suppression of B-cell differentiation by leukocytes from hypogammaglobulinemic patients. Siegal FP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(1):109–22, Jul 76

Transfer of hypogammaglobulinemia in two inbred chicken strains by spleen cells from bursectomized donors. Palladino MA, et al. **J Immunol** 116(6):1673–6, Jun 76

Suppression of adoptive antibody responses by addition of spleen cells from agammaglobulinaemic chickens 'immunised' with histocompatible bursa cells. Grebenau MD, et al. **Nature** 260(5546):46–8, 4 Mar 76

Evidence for complement activation by the alternate pathway in the arthritis of hypogammaglobulinemic patients. Munthe E, et al. **Rheumatology** 6:43–51, 1975

Identification of cells with monocyte markers in panhypogammaglobulinaemia. Hayward AR, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(5–6):563–70, Sep 75

[Letter: Immunocytes and immunoglobulins of the digestive tract during primary immune deficiencies in adults] Matuchansky C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(6):357, 7 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Study on Kveim's test. Positive tests in agammaglobulinemia. Comparison with TTL in presence of Kveim's antigen] Messerschmitt J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** (23):1717–20, 7 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of primary acquired agammaglobulinemia (author's transl)] Ishida Y, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(2):127–35, 10 Feb 75 **(Jpn)**

[Activity of peripheral blood granulocytes in children with Bruton's hypogammaglobulinemia] Hager-Malecka B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(7):779–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the calf thymus extract on immunologic reactivity in patients with hypogammaglobulinemia (author's transl)] Skotnicki AB, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(3):387–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adult idiopathic hypogammaglobulinaemia. Immunochemical and cellular studies (author's transl)] Pacheco-Rupil B, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 20(3):294–305, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Animal model of human disease. Combined immunodeficiency (severe), Swiss-type agammaglobulinemia. McGuire TC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 80(3):551–4, Sep 75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrophoresis of lymphoid cells. A study of Bruton type of agammaglobulinaemia, thymic dysplasia, chronic lymphatic leukaemia and of normal human thymocytes. Wiig JN. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19(1):159–65, Jan 75

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic changes in the thymoma-hypogammaglobulinemia syndrome. Moffat RE. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1219–22, Jun 76

THERAPY

The use of transfer factor in a patient with agammaglobulinemia. Zaldivar NM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(6):541–7, Jun 75

VETERINARY

Agammaglobulinemia in a horse with evidence of functional T lymphocytes. McGuire TC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(1):41–6, Jan 76

AGAR

Clonal proliferation of human stimulated lymphocytes on agar culture. Rozenszajn LA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:129–34, 1976

Isolation of mycobacteria from clinical specimens by use of selective 7H11 medium. McClatchy JK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(3):412–5, Mar 76

Analysis of certain variables in the agar dilution susceptibility test. Snyder RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):74–6, Jan 76

Observations on brilliant green agar with H2S indicator. Moats WA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(3):380–4, Mar 76

Human T lymphocyte colonies in agar: a comparison with other T cell assays in healthy subjects and cancer patients. Wilson JD, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(1):27–34, Feb 76

Distribution of granulopoietic activity in the human skeleton, studied by colony growth in agar diffusion chambers. Gordon MY, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(4):537–42, Apr 76

Control of the pattern of perithecium development in Sordaria fimicola on agar medium. Pollock RT. **Growth** 39(2):223–32, Jun 75

Inhibition of growth of Coccidioides immitis on Sabouraud medium containing polymyxin B. Collins MS. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(3):335–6, Mar 75

Increased selectivity of Mitis-Salivarius agar containing polymyxin. Fitzgerald RF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(2):239–40, Feb 75

Differential recovery of Streptococcus mutans from various mitis-salivarius agar preparations. Liljemark WF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(1):108–9, Jul 76

Use of bile-esculin agar for rapid differentiation of Enterobacteriaceae. Lindell SS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(5):440–3, May 75

Differential agar medium (A7) for identification of Ureaplasma urealyticum (human T mycoplasmas) in primary cultures of clinical material. Shepard MC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(6):613–25, Jun 76

Inhibition of Streptococcus mutans strains by different mitis-salivarius agar preparations. Staat RH. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(3):378–80, Mar 76

Significant enhancement of T-strain mycoplasmal growth on supplemented Shepard's A6 differential agar. Tull AH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(2):234–6, Feb 75

Growth of B-lymphocytes clones in semisolid culture is mitogen dependent. Kincade PW, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(5):1265–70, 1 May 76

Complement activation in semi-solid medium: Insolubilization of properdin and the third component of complement (C3) in agar gels. Ziegler JB, et al. **J Immunol** 116(1):75–9, Jan 76

Comparison of five growth media and two anaerobic techniques for isolating bacteria from dental plaque. Slots J. **Scand J Dent Res** 83(5):274–8, Sep 75

[Modification of the lysine-iron agar (author's transl)] Wauters G. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(4):511–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The fibrin agar plate method (author's transl)] Fujita S. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(4):312–5, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

[A device for the formation of holes in agar gel] Kudlaenko KI, et al. **Med Tekh** (1):46, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effectiveness of agar administered orally in the prevention of non-hemolytic icterus in the premature infant. Preliminary study] Romagnoli C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(3):161–4, 4 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of casein-yeast serum agar in tissue culture for the diagnosis of gonorrhea] Bednova VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):40–3, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Enzymatic hydrolysis of agar: purification and characterization of neoagarobiose hydrolase and p-nitrophenyl alpha-galactoside hydrolase. Day DF, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(10):1512–8, Oct 75

Agar as a carbon source and its effect on the utilization of other carbon sources by acetate non-utilizing (acu) mutants of Aspergillus nidulans. Payton M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(1):228–33, May 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the effect of orally administered agar on the serum bilirubin level of premature infants and mature newborns. Windorfer A Jr, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 64(5):699–702, Sep 75

Effects of sulfate concentration, electroendosmotic flow, and electrical resistance of agars and agaroses on counterimmunoelectrophoresis with adenovirus antigens and antisera. Herholzer JC. **J Immunol Methods** 11(1):63–76, 1976

AGARICACEAE

Roentgenographic features of mushroom (Amanita) poisoning. Hanelin LG, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(4):782–7, Dec 75

Studies on the hepatotoxicity of Amanita phalloides in the rat. 1. Liver cell vacuolation. Baccino FM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 24(2):159–75, Apr 76

Studies on the hepatotoxicity of Amanita phalloides in the rat. ii. Biochemical analysis of the lysosomal changes. Zuretti MF, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 24(2):176–92, Apr 76

Antagonistic effects against single lethal doses of Amanita phalloides. Floersheim GL. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 293(2):171–4, May 76

Occurence of phallotoxins in American collections of Amanita virosa. Malak SH. **Planta Med** 29(1):80–5, Feb 76

Early polyribosomal and lysosomal changes in the liver of rats poisoned with Amanita phalloides or phalloidin. Gravela E, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(1):101–10, Sep 75

Treatment of experimental poisoning produced by extracts of Amanita phalloides. Floersheim GL. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 34(3):499–508, Dec 75

[Experimental studies on a treatment for phalloid intoxication] Larcan A, et al. **Agressologie** 16(5):307–18, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current knowledge of phalloid poisoning] Larcan A. **Agressologie** 16(5):257–61, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Physiological bases of the treatment of phalloid poisoning. Clinical results] Larcan A, et al. **Agressologie** 16(5):319–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Poisoning by phalloides extract. Experimental research concerning preventive and curative treatment] Larcan A, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4 suppl 2:13–20, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Modification of the high frequency of reversion of the nicotonic-2 mutant of Coprinus radiatus. II. Polymorphism of strains with low frequencies of reversion (author's transl)] Ozier-Kalogeropoulos O, et al. **Mutat Res** 33(2–3):113–34, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects of Amanita poisoning] Rusznák M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(33):2003–5, 15 Aug 76 **(Hun)**

[Our experiences in the treatment of Amanita phalloides poisoning] Delfino U, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 41(9):426–37, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Double-stranded ribonucleic acid in Agaricus bisporus. Marino R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(3):433–8, Mar 76

The action of muscimol on the inhibitory postsynaptic membrane of the crustacean neuromuscular junction. Wheal HV, et al. **Brain Res** 109(1):179–83, 4 Jun 76

Studies on the cell wall of Schizophyllum commune. Permethylation and enzymic hydrolysis. Siehr DJ. **Can J Biochem** 54(2):130–6, Feb 76

Isolation and structural studies of coprine, the disulfiram-like constituent of Coprinus atramentarius. Hatfield GM, et al. **Lloydia** 38(6):489–96, Nov-Dec 75

Some physico-chemical properties of phallolysin obtained from Amanita phalloides. Seeger R. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 288(2–3):155–62, 1975

Some serological specificities of blood group H-like substance present in the higher fungus, Collybia velutipes. Yamamoto S. **Vox Sang** 30(3):220–2, 1976

ENZYMOLOGY

Developmental control of enzyme modification during fruiting of the basidiomycete Schizophyllum commune. Schwalb MN. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):478–82, 3 Nov 75

Synthesis of some p-nitrophenyl 2-acylamino-2-deoxy-D-glucosides and their hydrolysis with the beta-D-hexosaminidase from Hohenbuehelia serotina. Vafina MG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 47(1):188–94, Mar 76

Acid phosphatase activity in the wild-type and B-mutant hyphae of Schizophyllum commune. Raudaskoski M. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(2):373–9, Jun 76

[Cellulolytic activities of Macromycetes] Pourrat H, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(10):495–504, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of oxidative enzymes of the lignin-degrading fungus Pleurotus ostreatus] Ulezlo IV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(4):535–8, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Concerning the role of mitochondria in cryptobiosis. Vogel FS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 80(3):499–517, Sep 75

Growth and ultrastructural studies on the mitochondrial mutant of Coprinus lagopus. Casselton LA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 106(3):215–20, 31 Dec 75

Differentiation in Coprinus lagopus. III. Expansion of excised fruit-bodies. Cox RJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 105(3):257–60, 7 Nov 75

An inherited 'neoplasm' in fungus. Leonard TJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4626–30, Nov 75

[Growth of mycelium of Pleurotus ostreatus (Fr.) Kummer in pure culture] Bukhalo AS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(2):181–4, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Studies on the decomposition of lignosulfonates by the fungi Pleurotus ostreatus and Trametes pubescens. Wojtaś-Wasilewska M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B]** 7(2):77–90, 1975

Enzyme activities associated with arabitol and mannitol biosynthesis and catabolism in Schizophyllum commune. Speth JL, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 107(1):81–6, Feb 76

Tryptophan biosynthesis in Coprinus lagopus: a genetic analysis of mutants. Tilby MJ. **J Gen Microbiol** 93(1):126–32, Mar 76

Production of ethylene and other volatiles and changes in cellulase and laccase activities during the life cycle of the cultivated mushroom, Agaricus bisporus. Turner EM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(1):167–76, Nov 75

Identification of the chemical structures of schizoflavins as 7,8-dimethyl-10-(2,3,4-trihydroxy-4-formylbutyl)isoallox and 7,8-dimethyl-10-(2,3,4-trihydroxy-4-carboxybutyl)isoallo Tachibana S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 21(5):347–53, 1975

Toxic metabolites of Amanita pantherina, A. cothurnata, A. muscaria and other Amanita species. Chilton WS, et al. **Lloydia** 39(2–3):150–7, Mar-Jun 76

[Mycelium products in higher fungi. i. phenoxazine derivatives in calocybe gambosa (author's transl)] Schlunegger UP, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 59(4):1383–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A highly infectious 'mycoplasma' that inhibits meiosis in the fungus Coprinus. Ross IK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 21(1):175–91, Jun 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural observations on (1 leads to 3)-beta-D-glucan from fungal cell-walls. Jelsma J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 43(1):200–3, Aug 75

Parenthesome fine structure in Pleurotus cystidiosus and Schizophyllum commune. Moore RT, et al. **Mycologia** 67(6):1200–5, Nov-Dec 75

A hybrid technique for staining meiotic nuclei of Basidiomycetes. Sundberg WJ. **Stain Technol** 51(2):103–5, Mar 76

[The evaluation of hyphal tip ultrasections by projection charts] Wang HH, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 8(2):161–71, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

AGARICALES

ANALYSIS

The lipids of Agaricus bisporus. Byrne PF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 89(2):245–55, Aug 75

[Russupteridine] pp. 881–917. Eugster CH, et al. **In: Pfleiderer W, ed. Chemistry and biology of pteridines. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916U 1975c.** (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

AGE DETERMINATION BY SKELETON

V. a new method for the assessment of skeletal maturity–the mat– method (mean appearance time of bone stages). Taranger J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** (258):109–20, 1976

A skeletal age survey of primary school children in Western Australia. Blanksby BA, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 11(3):169–71, Sep 75

Skeletal maturation in Australian Aborigines. Brown T, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 12(1):24–30, Mar 76

A study of skeletal age and height in girls with idiopathic scoliosis. Nordwall A, et al. **Clin Orthop** (110):6–10, Jul-Aug 75

Skeletal maturation of the hand and wrist in Finnish Lapps. pp. 248–54. Edgren J, et al. **In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.**

Age and order of appearance of elbow and hand-wrist ossific centres in Punjabee children from Rohtak. Prakash S. **Indian J Med Res** 63(5):640–51, May 75

Evaluation of hand and foot ossification centres for assessment of bone age. Dhamija SC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(3):201–8, Mar 76

Proceedings: Detailed examination of the skeleton as a means of identification of war casualties. Meir Y. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(1):83, Jan 76

Growth, pulmonary, and endocrine function in chronic asthma patients on daily and alternate-day adrenocorticosteroid therapy. Shapiro GG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(5):430–9, May 76

Skeletal immaturity in Perthes' disease. Harrison MH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58(1):37–40, Feb 76

A not on the bone age at which patients with true isolated growth hormone deficiency enter puberty. Tanner JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(4):788–90, Oct 75

Letter: Delayed skeletal maturation in sickle cell trait. McCormack MK, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):489–90, Sep 75

Sexual maturation in subjects with sickle cell anemia: studies of serum gonadotropin concentration, height, weight, and skeletal age. Olambiwonnu NO, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):459–64, Sep 75

Assessment of skeletal aging using the 3H-proline topographic labeling method. Tonna EA. **Lab Invest** 35(3):221–34, Sep 76

Growth potential and skeletal maturity in children with chronic renal insufficiency. Betts PR, et al. **Nephron** 16(5):325–32, 1976

Biological age of southern Chinese boys. Low WD, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 67(2):136–44, May 76

[Hypothyroidism as a cause of retarded speech development. Importance of bone age measurement] Lejska V. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 24(6):370–3, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The Nijmegen growth study. Anthropometrical data on healthy Dutch children aged 5 and one half, 8 and one half and 10 and one half years] Roede M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(4):133–40, 24 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Value of femoral histology in the determination of fetal age] Durigon M, et al. **Med Leg Dommage Corpor** 7(4):323–9, Oct-Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationships of femoral lengths and body measurements in the fetus] Eliakis E, et al. **Med Leg Dommage Corpor** 7(4):317–22, Oct-Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Information on the determination of the age of a fetus by its size or length of its diaphyses] Olivier G. **Med Leg Dommage Corpor** 7(4):297–9, Oct-Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Signs of skeletal maturity as a criterion of favorable time for orthopedic jaw surgery] Cordes V, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 18:110–4, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Development of the skeleton in child. Prerequisites for the assessment of bone age and skeletal maturity] Döpper T. **Med Welt** 27(4):142–5, 23 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Criteria for determining the age of the human embryo] Abramov BD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):65–6, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Assessing skeletal maturity by inspection and bone-specific methods with the atlas of greulich & pyle. Low WD. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 67(1):1–5, 1975

[Absolute age of the paleolithic skeleton from the middle cave near Neuessing, district Kehlheim in Bavaria] Protsch R, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 34(2):140–4, May 74 **(Ger)**

AGE DETERMINATION BY TEETH

The relationship of rostral tooth development to age in a group of Aberdeen Angus cross Friesian steers. Andrews AH. **Br Vet J** 131(5):519–27, Sep-Oct 75

Estimation of 'age' from the emergence of permanent teeth. Kaul S. **Indian Pediatr** 13(3):233–5, Mar 76

Letter: New age-assessing method. Jones JF. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(3):497, Mar 76

Age of attainment of mineralization stages of the permanent dentition. Anderson DL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(1):191–200, Jan 76

Age detection by radiography in Hereford cross Friesian steers. Andrews AH. **Vet Rec** 97(13):244–8, 27 Sep 75

METHODS

Estimation of age from individual adult teeth. Burns KR, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(2):343–56, Apr 76

AGE FACTORS

The appearance of the small bowel mucosa in old age. Webster SG, et al. **Age Ageing** 4(3):168–74, Aug 75

Age trends in human chiasma frequencies and recombination fractions. II. Method for analyzing recombination fractions and applications to the ABO:nail-patella linkage. Elston RC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(01):69–76, Jan 76

Age, smoking inhalation, and pulmonary function. Bossé R, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 30(10):495–8, Oct 75

The roles of age at treatment and dose in carcinogenesis in C3Hf/Dp mice with a single administration of N-nitroso-N-methylurea. Terracini B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(4):427–39, Apr 76

Letter: In defence of the under-40s. Bradshaw JS. **Br Med J** 1(6019):1212, 15 May 76

The effect of legislated lowering of the drinking age on fatal highway accidents among young drivers in Alberta, 1970–1972. Bako G, et al. **Can J Public Health** 67(2):161–3, Mar-Apr 76

The age-dependent efficacy of polyadenylic-polyuridylic acid therapy upon the development of spontaneous leukemia in AKR mice. Drake WP, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):1172–5, Mar 76

Immune functions characteristic of SJL/J mice and their association with age and spontaneous reticulum cell sarcoma. Owens MH, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):1077–83, Mar 76

A general method of correction for age misreporting in census populations. Gupta PD. **Demography** 12(2):303–12, May 75

A refined estimator of measures of location of the age at first marriage. Trussell TJ. **Demography** 13(2):225–33, May 76

What influence does age have on rehabilitation of amputees? Kerstein MD, et al. **Geriatrics** 30(12):67–71, Dec 75

Age and the journey to work. Clemente F, et al. **Gerontologist** 14(3):215–6, Jun 74

Instructor age and the older learner. Rindskopf K, et al. **Gerontologist** 14(6):479–82, Dec 74

Age group, health, and attitudes. Youmans EG. **Gerontologist** 14(3):249–54, Jun 74

The influence of age and sex on the activity ratio of yttrium-90 to strontium-90 in the rat skeleton after incorporation of strontium-90. Stevenson AF. **Health Phys** 29(2):285–90, Aug 75

Patterns of age-related cortical bone loss (osteoporosis) within the femoral diaphysis. Carlson DS, et al. **Hum Biol** 48(2):295–314, May 76

Moral development and perceptual role-taking egocentrism: their development and interrelationship across the life-span. Del Vento Bielby D, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 6(4):293–308, 1975

Developmental, diurnal and oestrous cycle-dependent changes in the activity of liver enzymes. Stenberg A. **J Endocrinol** 68(02):265–72, Feb 76

The relationship of several ventilatory capacities and lung volumes to age, height, and weight. Petersen MR, et al. **J Occup Med** 17(6):355–6, Jun 75

Individual and age differences in the spermicidal effect of ethylene dibromide in bulls. Amir D. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(3):561–65, Sep 75

Equilibrium and stability in populations whose interactions are age-specific. Rotenberg M. **J Theor Biol** 54(2):207–24, Oct 75

Effect of age and cigarette smoking on carcinoembryonic antigen levels. Alexander JC, et al. **JAMA** 235(18):1975–9, 3 May 76

Letter: Elderly fathers and the frequency of recessive conditions. Super M. **Lancet** 2(7947):1257–8, 20 Dec 75

Effects of age on length of hospital stay in a low-income population. Posner JR, et al. **Med Care** 13(10):855–75, Oct 75

Influence of altitude and age on pulmonary arterial pressure in cattle. Will DH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):564–7, Dec 75

The age computer: a simple device for improving age determination in censuses and surveys. Scanland P. **Public Health Rep** 91(4):360–7, Jul–Aug 76

Daily rhythmic variation in hepatic amidopyrine-N-demethylation, hexobarbital sleeping time and acetanilide and phenazone toxicity in rats of different age. Becher H, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 17(5–6):256–62, 1975

[Density of writing as a function of age] pp. 80–90. Costermans J, et al. **In: Loebell E, ed. XVIth International Congress of Logopedics and Phoniatrics. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN897 1974p. (Fre)**

[Age-dependence of the complement (beta 1A/C) serum concentration in healthy children (author's transl)] Tympner KD, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 187(6):524–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of age and body weight on selected performance and stress parameters in induced psychonervous stress] Münzberger E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(7):554–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age-characteristic adverse effects of drugs in early infancy] Gädeke R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(21):1087–90, 31 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

AGED

see related
HEALTH INSURANCE FOR AGED, TITLE 18
HOMES FOR THE AGED
LONGEVITY
PENSIONS
PSYCHOSES, SENILE
RETIREMENT

Seventy-year-old people in Gothenburg. A population study in an industrialized Swedish city. Rinder L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 198(5):397–407, Nov 75

Birthday blues: the association of birthday with self-inflicted death in the elderly. Barraclough BM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 54(2):146–9, Aug 76

Red-blood-cell potassium and hand-grip strength in healthy elderly people. Bahemuka M, et al. **Age Ageing** 5(2):116–8, May 76

Femoral neck fractures in elderly women: a prospective study. Campbell AJ. **Age Ageing** 5(2):102–9, May 76

The identification of the medical and social needs of the elderly in the community: a pilot survey. Gardiner R. **Age Ageing** 4(3):181–7, Aug 75

Factors predicting mortality in the elderly in the community. Hodkinson HM, et al. **Age Ageing** 5(2):110–5, May 76

Reviews after one and five years in a longitudinal study of ageing persons. Milne JS, et al. **Age Ageing** 4(3):152–60, Aug 75

The causes of osteomalacia in the elderly. Webster SG, et al. **Age Ageing** 5(2):119–22, May 76

Listen to the aged. Burnside IM. **Am J Nurs** 75(10):1800–3, 1822, Oct 75

Geriatric ophthalmic dispensing. Dowaliby M. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(6):422–7, Jun 75

Mental health services and the elderly: needs and options. Cohen GD. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(1):65–8, Jan 76

Evaluation of a temperature-sensitive influenza virus in elderly and chronically ill subjects. Douglas RG Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(3):293–300, Mar 76

Editorial: Caring for the dependent elderly. Ball RM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(3):387–8, Sep 76

Geriatric orthopaedics. Devas M. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 58(1):16–21, Jan 76

Anaesthesia for the aged. Powell KJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 58(1):21–4, Jan 76

Atttitudes of the aged toward nontraditional sexual behavior. Snyder EE, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 5(3):249–54, May 76

Letter: Special classes. Smee R. **Br Dent J** 139(10):385, 18 Nov 75

A dietary survey of older people in Edinburgh. Lonergan ME, et al. **Br J Nutr** 34(3):517–27, Nov 75

Schizophrenia and schizophrenia-like states in the elderly. Kay DW. **Br J Psychiatry** Spec No 9:18–24, 1975 (32 ref.)

Efficacy and side effects of nitrazepam and thioridazine as sleeping aids in psychogeriatric in-patients. Linnoila M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:566–9, Jun 76

Editorial: Smoking in the elderly. **Br Med J** 4(5997):607, 13 Dec 75

Editorial: Quality of life. **Br Med J** 1(6019):1168–9, 15 May 76

Letter: Granny-battering. Burston GR. **Br Med J** 3(5983):592, 6 Sep 75

Medicines and elderly people: a general practice survey. Law R, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6009):565–8, 6 Mar 76

Geriatric patients in an acute medical ward. McArdle C, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5996):568–9, 6 Dec 75

Tolerance of debility in elderly dependants by supporters at home: its significance for hospital practice. Sanford JR. **Br Med J** 3(5981):471–3, 23 Aug 75

Need for supervision in the elderly receiving long-term prescribed medication. Shaw SM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6008):505–7, 28 Feb 76

Letter: Smoking in the elderly. Thompson MK. **Br Med J** 1(6001):95, 10 Jan 76

Life style and nutrient intake in the elderly. Todhunter EN. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 4:119–27, 1976

Protein and amino acid requirements of the elderly. Young VR, et al. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 4:77–118, 1976

Role of nutrition in the oral health of the aging patient. Nizel AE. **Dent Clin North Am** 20(3):569–84, Jul 76

Helping to make the final years meaningful for the elderly residents of nursing homes. Einspruch BC. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(8):439–42, Aug 76

Anaesthesia for the geriatric patient. Roberts MT. **Drugs** 11(3):220–8, 1976 (0 ref.)

Civil rights commission pushes investigation of age discrimination in federally assisted programs. **Geriatrics** 31(4):12–6, Apr 76

Lenders can no longer use age alone as the reason for denying credit. **Geriatrics** 31(9):14–6, Sep 76

Shenanigans and skulduggery in the marketplace. Beverley EV. **Geriatrics** 30(9):137 passim, Sep 75

The mechanics of putting those little-used muscles in motion. Beverley EV. **Geriatrics** 31(1):132–4, Jan 76

An assortment of fitness programs for the unconditioned retiree. Beverley EV. **Geriatrics** 31(2):122, 126, 130–1, Feb 76

Lifelong learning—a concept whose time has come. Beverley EV. **Geriatrics** 31(8):114–27, AUG 76

Confronting the challenge of dependency in old age. Beverly EV. **Geriatrics** 31(7):112–9, Jul 76

VA revamps extended care services to better meet older veterans' needs. Filer RN. **Geriatrics** 31(8):28–30, AUG 76

Administration on Aging Department of Health, Education and Welfare. Washington, D.C. Fritz D. **Geriatrics** 31(7):30–3, Jul 76

Why are the aged so vulnerable to crime – and what is being done for their protection. Goldsmith J. **Geriatrics** 31(4):40–2, Apr 76

Dental care for the elderly poses special problems. Greenwood AH. **Geriatrics** 31(5):103, May 76

Kidney transplants in patients over 50. Kjellstrand CM, et al. **Geriatrics** 31(9):65–73, Sep 76

Applying research and training to improve life for the aged. McKinsey ME. **Geriatrics** 30(12):80–4, Dec 75

Long-term hemodialysis for patients over 50. O'Brien K, et al. **Geriatrics** 31(9):55–61, Sep 76

The evaluation of the laboratory values of the aged. Hirsjärvi E. **Geron** (20):1–4, 1974–75

Health and socio-economic factors related to life satisfaction among the aged. Seppänen B, et al. **Geron** (20):106–24, 1974–75

Circadian rhythm of plasma cortisol in the aged (Cosinor method). Colucci CF, et al. **Gerontol Clin (Basel)** 17(2):89–95, 1975

Oral temperature range in old age. Howell TH. **Gerontol Clin (Basel)** 17(3):133–6, 1975

An overview of public transportation and the elderly: new directions for social policy. Bell WG, et al. **Gerontologist** 14(4):324–30, Aug 74

Integrated homemaking services for the aged in urban neighborhoods. Berg WE, et al. **Gerontologist** 14(5 pt 1):388–93, Oct 74

Elderly patients and their families. Factors related to satisfaction with hospital social services. Berkman B, et al. **Gerontologist** 15(6):524–8, Dec 75

Senior citizens in great cities: the case of Chicago. Bild BR, et al. **Gerontologist** 16(1 Pt 2):4–88, Feb 76

Federalism and leadership-planning: predictors of variance in state behavior. Binstock RH, et al. **Gerontologist** 14(2):114–21, Apr 74

Problems in development of a community action program for the elderly. Blonsky LE. **Gerontologist** 14(5 pt 1):394–401, Oct 74

Vacation and holiday guest program. Bram HB. **Gerontologist** 14(1):29–30, Feb 74

Letter: Long-living people. Brody B. **Gerontologist** 15(4):371, Aug 75

Impact of intra-institutional relocation. Measuring the impact of change. Brody E, et al. **Gerontologist** 14(4):299–305, Aug 74

Intermediate housing for the elderly: satisfaction of those who moved in and those who did not. Brody EM, et al. **Gerontologist** 15(4):350–6, Aug 75

Satisfying relationships for the elderly and their patterns of disengagement. Brown AS. **Gerontologist** 14(3):258–62, Jun 74

Symposium: the city: a viable environment for the elderly? Phase III: planning and delivery of health services. Background. Byerts TO. **Gerontologist** 16(1 Pt1):11–2, Feb 76

The growing importance of legal age in determining the status of the elderly. Cain LD. **Gerontologist** 14(2):167–74, Apr 74

Impact of improved housing on morale and life satisfaction. Carp FM. **Gerontologist** 15(6):511–5, Dec 75

Human engineering environments for the aged. Chapanis A. **Gerontologist** 14(3):228–35, Jun 74

Preliminary observations on media use and food habits of the elderly. Clancy KL. **Gerontologist** 15(6):529–32, Dec 75

Race and morale of the urban aged. Clemente F, et al. **Gerontologist** 14(4):342–4, Aug 74

A model for organization and evaluation of short-term training. Connelly JR. **Gerontologist** 15(5 PT 1):442–7, Oct 75

Self-destructive crises in the older person. Farberow NL, et al. **Gerontologist** 15(4):335–7, Aug 75

The black aged as good neighbors: an experiment in volunteer service. Faulkner AO. **Gerontologist** 15(6):554–9, Dec 75

The resident welcoming committee: institutionalized elderly in volunteer services to their peers. Friedman S. **Gerontologist** 15(4):362–7, Aug 75

Some issues in manpower for parallel services. Friedsam HJ. **Gerontologist** 14(1):19–26, Feb 74

Barriers to the delivery of psychiatric services to the elderly. Gaitz CM. **Gerontologist** 14(3):210–4, Jun 74

An outreach program of medical care for aged high-rise residents. Garetz FK, et al. **Gerontologist** 14(5 pt 1):404–7, Oct 74

Positive education for elderly persons. Correct eating through reinforcement. Geiger OG, et al. **Gerontologist** 14(5 pt 1):432–6, Oct 74

Characteristics and health behavior of the aged population. German PS. **Gerontologist** 15(4):327–32, Aug 75 (17 ref.)

Symposium: health care of the aged in four ambulatory settings with a focus on the hypertensive patient. Introduction. German PS, et al. **Gerontologist** 15(4):311–3, Aug 75

Limiting factors in reducing participation in older adult learning opportunities. Goodrow BA. **Gerontologist** 15(5 PT 1):418–22, Oct 75

Day care for the elderly. Gustafson E. **Gerontologist** 14(1):46–9, Feb 74

Improving the care of the aged through interdisciplinary efforts. Guttmann D, et al. **Gerontologist** 15(5 PT 1):387–92, Oct 75 (14 ref.)

Intergenerational living: university dormitories. Hedden LJ. **Gerontologist** 14(4):283–5, Aug 74

Social interaction and perceived adequacy of interaction of the rural aged. Heltsley ME, et al. **Gerontologist** 15(6):533–6, Dec 75

Clothing—common denominator between the young and the old. Hoffman AM, et al. **Gerontologist** 14(5 pt 1):437–9, Oct 74

Implications of the activity factor. Hoppa ME, et al. **Gerontologist** 14(4):331–5, Aug 74

Problem behaviors as operants: applications with elderly individuals. Hoyer WJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 15(5 PT 1):452–6, Oct 75

Federal funding and state planning: the case of the state units on aging. Hudson RB, et al. **Gerontologist** 14(2):122–8, Apr 74

Advanced aged adults' reflections of middle age. Jackson DW. **Gerontologist** 14(3):255–7, Jun 74

Editorial: The National Center on Black Aged: a challenge to gerontologists. Jackson JJ. **Gerontologist** 14(3):194, 196, Jun 74

Four score and tan. Kalish RA. **Gerontologist** 14(2):129–35, Apr 74

Kosher meals-on-wheels. Kalson L. **Gerontologist** 14(1):33–4, Feb 74

Rehabilitation for the elderly: an eleven-year assessment. Kaplan J, et al. **Gerontologist** 15(5 PT 1):393–7, Oct 75

The use of information sources by the aged consumer. Klippel RE, et al. **Gerontologist** 14(2):163–6, Apr 74

The mentally impaired elderly—whose responsibility? Kobrynski B. **Gerontologist** 15(5 PT 1):407–11, Oct 75

Perceptions toward the rehabilitation potential of institutionalized aged. Kosberg JI, et al. **Gerontologist** 15(5 PT 1):398–403, Oct 75

Editorial: Senescence and adolescence: middle-age inventions. Lesnoff-Caravaglia G. **Gerontologist** 14(2):98, Apr 74

Staffing patterns and professional profiles of the health care manpower. Levine DM. **Gerontologist** 15(4):314–7, Aug 75 (8 ref.)

A public hospital-based geriatric 'community care system'. Libow LS. **Gerontologist** 14(4):289–90, Aug 74

Symposium—delivery of geriatric community care. Issues of leadership and models of delivery. Professional roles in the maintenance of the disabled elderly in the community: a forecast. Libow LS, et al. **Gerontologist** 14(4):286–9, Aug 74

Symposium—long-time care: research, policy, and practice. Relocation research and social policy. Lieberman MA. **Gerontologist** 14(6):494–500, Dec 74

Social enforcement of behavior toward elders in an Appalachian mountain settlement. Lozier J, et al. **Gerontologist** 14(1):69–80, Feb 74

Group work with the aging. An issue for social work education. Mayadas NS, et al. **Gerontologist** 14(5 pt 1):440–5, Oct 74

A national sabbatical system: implications for the aged. Melching D, et al. **Gerontologist** 14(2):175–81, Apr 74

Family extrusion of the aged patient: family homeostasis and sexual conflict. Miller MB, et al. **Gerontologist** 15(4):291–6, Aug 75

Predictors of voluntaristic intent among the aged. An area study. Monk A, et al. **Gerontologist** 14(5 pt 1):425–9, Oct 74

Changes in morale experienced by elderly institutional applicants along the institutional path. Morris JN. **Gerontologist** 15(4):345–9, Aug 75

The development of parallel services for the elderly and disabled: some financial dimensions. Morris R. **Gerontologist** 14(1):14–9, Feb 74

Review of a new community health care evaluation and service center. Moss BB, et al. **Gerontologist** 14(3):207–9, Jun 74

Life history as integration. An essay on an experimental model. Myerhoff BG, et al. **Gerontologist** 15(6):541–3, Dec

75
The brighter side of four score and ten. Palmore E. **Gerontologist** 14(2):136–7, Apr 74
Behavioral adaptation to the change in institutional residence. Patnaik B, et al. **Gerontologist** 14(4):305–7, Aug 74
Female professional students and sexuality in the aging male. Pease RA. **Gerontologist** 14(2):153–7, Apr 74
The elderly in the aftermath of a disaster. Poulshock SW, et al. **Gerontologist** 15(4):357–61, Aug 75
Food beliefs and practices of selected senior citizens. Rountree JL, et al. **Gerontologist** 15(6):537–40, Dec 75
Effects of an individualized activity program on elderly patients. Salter CL, et al. **Gerontologist** 15(5 PT 1):404–6, Oct 75
The role of a community mental health center in developing services to the aging. The older adult project. Santore AF, et al. **Gerontologist** 14(3):201–6, Jun 74
Guest editorial: In the name of the elder—an essay. Schmerl EF. **Gerontologist** 15(5 PT 1):386, Oct 75
Interviewing the 'old old'. Schmidt MG. **Gerontologist** 15(6):544–7, Dec 75
Preferred style features in dresses for physically handicapped elderly women. Schuster JD, et al. **Gerontologist** 14(2):106–9, Apr 74
An observation on self-esteem as the linchpin of quality of life for the aged. An essay. Schwartz AN. **Gerontologist** 15(5 PT 1):470–2, Oct 75
Elderly housing: a need determination technique. Sears DW. **Gerontologist** 14(2):182–7, Apr 74
What's new about alternatives. Shore H. **Gerontologist** 14(1):6–11, Feb 74
The writer as an old woman. Sohngen M. **Gerontologist** 15(6):493–8, Dec 75
Romance in the SRO. Relationships of elderly men and women in a slum hotel. Stephens J. **Gerontologist** 14(4):279–82, Aug 74
Attitudes toward the aged as a function of race and social class. Thorson JA. **Gerontologist** 15(4):343–4, Aug 75
Attitudes toward the aged as a function of age and education. Thorson JA, et al. **Gerontologist** 14(4):316–8, Aug 74
Geriatric group day care and its effect on independent living. A thirty-six-month assessment. Turbow SR. **Gerontologist** 15(6):508–10, Dec 75
Research in adult learning: the individual. Woodruff DS, et al. **Gerontologist** 15(5 PT 1):424–30, Oct 75 (22 ref.)
Loneliness and the elderly as related to housing. Woodward H, et al. **Gerontologist** 14(4):349–51, Aug 74
Demography of families of the elderly in Glasgow. Robertson C, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 33(2):76–81, Mar 75
Apartment clinics keep senior citizens in the community. Meyer L. **Hospitals** 50(13):63–4, 66–7, 1 Jul 76
Summer 1974. Ryff CD. **Hum Dev** 18(4):310–4, 1975
The psychological aspects. pp. 60–4. Cohen AR.
In: Cull JG, Hardy RE, ed. The neglected older American. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1973. WT 30 N384 1973.
Meeting the rehabilitation needs of the older American. pp. 118–29. Cull JG, et al.
In: Cull JG, Hardy RE, ed. The neglected older American. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1973. WT 30 N384 1973.
Poverty aspects of aging. pp. 25–59. Grace HA.
In: Cull JG, Hardy RE, ed. The neglected older American. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1973. WT 30 N384 1973.
Senior centers for the older citizens. pp. 185–215. Hacker A.
In: Cull JG, Hardy RE, ed. The neglected older American. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1973. WT 30 N384 1973.
The role of work in meeting needs of the older American. pp. 130–6. Hodgson JD.
In: Cull JG, Hardy RE, ed. The neglected older American. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1973. WT 30 N384 1973.
Problems of disability for the older American. pp. 16–24. Kaarlela R.
In: Cull JG, Hardy RE, ed. The neglected older American. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1973. WT 30 N384 1973.
Transportation problems of the older American. pp. 86–109. Kaye I.
In: Cull JG, Hardy RE, ed. The neglected older American. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1973. WT 30 N384 1973.
Religious needs of older Americans. pp. 110–7. McDowell J.
In: Cull JG, Hardy RE, ed. The neglected older American. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1973. WT 30 N384 1973.
Nursing home care. pp. 216–51. Perkins DJ.
In: Cull JG, Hardy RE, ed. The neglected older American. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1973. WT 30 N384 1973.
Voluntary activities for the older American. pp. 173–84. Sainer JS.
In: Cull JG, Hardy RE, ed. The neglected older American. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1973. WT 30 N384 1973.
Perspectives on the older American in a rural setting. pp. 65–85. Youmans EG.
In: Cull JG Hardy RE, ed. The neglected older American. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1973. WT 30 N384 1973.
The 'super system' and the Spanish-speaking elderly. pp. 169–78. de Armas EP.
In: Curren DJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of Puerto Rican conferences on human services. Washington, National Coalition of Spanish-Speaking Mental Health Organizations, 1975. WM 30 P96 1974.
The aging person in American society. A commentary on social and personal relationships. pp. 165–78. Fleming JH.

In: Fields WS, ed. Neurological and sensory disorders in the elderly. New York, Stratton, 1975. WL 100 H843n 1974.
Sensation and behavior. pp. 1–14. Foley JM.
In: Fields WS, ed. Neurological and sensory disorders in the elderly. New York, Stratton, 1975. WL 100 H843n 1974.
Social and psychological aspects of sexual behavior among the aged. pp. 89–95. Kahana B.
In: Hafez ES, ed. Aging and reproductive physiology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science, 1976. Wi PE871AP v.2 1976. (10 ref.)
Circadian variations in residents of a 'senior citizens' home. pp. 353–7. Scheving LE, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.
Resistance to isolation among elderly widows. Arling G. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 7(1):67–86, 1976
The aged and diachronic solidarity in modern society. Baum RC, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 6(4):329–46, 1975
We should end commercialization in the care of older people in the United States: some thoughts. Butler RN. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 7(1):87–90, 1976
Structural effects and life satisfaction among the aged. Conner KA, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 6(4):321–7, 1975
Leland: a love story. Datan N. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 6(4):283–91, 1975
The health status and the health care problems of the aged in an Italian community. Figà-Talamanca I. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 7(1):39–48, 1976
Partial learning and recognition memory in the aged. Smith AD. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 6(4):359–65, 1975
Effects of enforced relocation on life adjustment in a nursing home. Smith RT, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 6(3):249–59, 1975
Are aged blacks who manifest differences in community security also different in coping reactions? Stretch JJ. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 7(2):171–84, 1976
Support for the medical profession among the aged. Kleiman MB, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 6(2):295–9, 1976
In-service educational program for dietic technicians involved in geriatric nutrition. Caliendo MA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(2):164–7, Aug 76
Menu planning in the Nutrition Program for the Elderly. Modified Nutrient Standard Menu method. Harper JM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(06):529–34, Jun 76
Pharmacokinetic approach to drug dosing in the aged. Ritschel WA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(8):344–54, Aug 76
Sex in geriatrics: myth or miracle? West ND. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 23(12):551–2, Dec 75
Discriminative effectiveness of two psychiatric screening instruments for a gerontological population. Lindstrom L, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(1):151–2, Feb 76
Some experiences in feeding the aged. Krasa EJ. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 9(1):81–3, 1976
Group work with the elderly in a community center. Panel presentation. Perlman B, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 9(1):89–91, 1976
The effect od differential reinforcement of cautiousness in intellectual performance among the elderly. Birkhill WR, et al. **J Gerontol** 30(5):578–83, Sep 75
Immunoreactive corticotrophin reserve in old age in man during and after surgical stress. Blicher-Toft M, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(5):539–45, Sep 76
The stereotype of 'old.' A review and alternative approach. Brubaker TH, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(4):441–7, Jul 76 (87 ref.)
Ego-defense or cognitive consistency effects on environmental evaluations. Carp FM. **J Gerontol** 30(6):707–11, Nov 75
Perceptions of onsets of young adulthood, middle age, and old age. Drevenstedt J. **J Gerontol** 31(1):53–7, Jan 76
Employment, retirement, and morale among older women. Jaslow P. **J Gerontol** 31(2):212–8, Mar 76
The relationship of impulse control to cognition and adjustment among institutionalized aged women. Kahana B, et al. **J Gerontol** 30(6):679–87, Nov 75
Reduction of adolescent misperceptions of the aged. Labouvie-Vief G, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(1):68–71, Jan 76
Housing characteristics and the well-being of elderly tenants in federally assisted housing. Lawton MP, et al. **J Gerontol** 30(5):601–7, Sep 75
Parish clergy and the aged: examining stereotypes. Longino CF Jr, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(3):340–5, May 76
Acute drug reactions among the elderly. Petersen DM, et al. **J Gerontol** 30(5):552–6, Sep 75
Feedback effects on spatial egocentrism in old age. Schultz NR Jr, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(1):72–5, Jan 76
Maintenance of function in relocation of community-dwelling older adults. Storandt M, et al. **J Gerontol** 30(5):608–12, Sep 75
Two conceptual models of the senior center. Taietz P. **J Gerontol** 31(2):219–22, Mar 76
Fatty marrow in the vertebrae. A parameter for hematopoietic activity in the aged. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(5):527–32, Sep 76
A geriatric program in Sanford, Maine. Bacon M. **J Maine Med Assoc** 66(8):210–1, 217, Aug 75
Meeting the needs of the older persons. Poindexter HA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(2):131–4, Mar 76
Effects of control and predictability on the physical and psychological well-being of the institutionalized aged. Schulz R. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 33(5):563–73, May 76
Treatment of complete denture patients in a geriatric facility. Fellman S. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(5):512–25, May 76
Geriatrics: assumptions and misconceptions. Deibel AW. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 13(6):50, Nov–Dec 75
Personality and interests in the aged. Deibel Aw. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(3):36–7, Mar 76
Visual acuity and ocular pathology in the paranoid and affective psychoses of later life. Cooper AF, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(2):107–14, 1976
The pathology of deafness in the paranoid and affective psychoses of later life. Cooper AF, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(2):97–105, 1976
The effect of screening on the quality of life after seventy. Anderson F. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 10(2):161–9, Jan 76
De Senectute. The F. E. Williams lecture. McKeown EF. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 10(1):79–99, Oct 75
Swimming and cardiovascular fitness in the older age group. Arthur RJ. **J Sports Med** 3(1):35–9, Jan–Feb 75
Sport in old age. Pasini G. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 15(2):170–1, Jun 75
'Presbycolon' problems in the nursing home. Palmer ED. **JAMA** 235(11):1150–1, 15 Mar 76
Crime and the aged. 2. The criminals. Rodstein M. **JAMA** 234(6):639, 10 Nov 75
Crime and the aged. 1. The victims. Rodstein M. **JAMA** 234(5):533–4 contd, 3 Nov 75
Editorial: No mandatory retirement from therapy. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 234(9):960, 1 Dec 75
Letter: Psychogeriatric patients who die in hospital. Crawford JP. **Lancet** 1(7949):47–8, 3 Jan 76
Letter: Hospital care for the elderly. Wright WB. **Lancet** 2(7985):586–7, 11 Sep 76
5.Basic data requirements for geriatric institutions and services. Brody EM. **Med Care** 14(5 Suppl):60–70, May 76
Editorial: Air travel and the elderly. **Med J Aust** 2(3):77–8, 19 Jul 75
Massachusetts Department of Public Health. Availibility of Chronic Disease and Rehabilitation Hospitals to the elderly: effect on alternative services. **N Engl J Med** 293(17):876–7, 23 Oct 75
Massachusetts Department of Public Health. Determining the needs of the elderly and the chronically disabled. **N Engl J Med** 294(2):110–1, 8 Jan 76
Letter: Art of medicine for aged doctors. **N Engl J Med** 295(15):842–4, 7 Oct 76
Self images of the elderly. Lee RJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(1):119–24, Mar 76
Hospital land. Dunn A. **Nurs Times** 71(46):1804–6, 13 Nov 75
Who is left for company? Leary FA. **Nurs Times** 71(42):1662–3, 16 Oct 75
The old lady of Euston. Norton D. **Nurs Times** 72(23):913, 10 Jun 76
Diagnosis in old people. Caird FI. **Physiotherapy** 62(6):178–9, Jun 76
Nutrition of the elderly. Judge TG. **Physiotherapy** 62(6):179–81, Jun 76
Motivation in old age. Stewart MC. **Physiotherapy** 61(6):180–2, Jun 75
Nutrition education for the elderly. Davies L. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):125–30, May 76
Glucose tolerance, plasma insulin levels and insulin sensitivity in geriatric patients. Heard CR, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(2):86A–87A, Sep 75
Response of the elderly to psychotrophic drugs: predictable or idiosyncratic? Salzman C, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 11(4):48–50, Oct 75
Homemaker services—essential option for the elderly. Somers AR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 91(4):354–9, Jul–Aug 76
Activities for the elderly. Berrington-Jones N. **R Soc Health J** 95(2):96–8, Apr 75
Loneliness—the problems of the elderly and retired. Fidler J. **R Soc Health J** 96(1):39–41, 44, Feb 76
Ageing in a plural society. Cilliers SP. **S Afr Med J** 50(28):1110–4, 3 Jul 76
The prevalence of long-term illness among the elderly in a general practice. Polliack MR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(53):2193–7, 13 Dec 75
Oxprenolol in senile tremor. Thompson MK. **Scott Med J** 20(6):291–2, Nov 75
Depression among the aged. Schwab JJ. **South Med J** 69(8):1039–41, Aug 76
A framework for predicting reactions to crises in the aged. Lieberman MA. **Triangle** 14(2):57–64, 1975
High frequency of IgG anti-A and -B antibody in old age. Baumgarten A, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(4):253–60, 1976
Problems of elderly people in poland. Karezewski M, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 30(4):383–7, 1975
[Survey of the 70-year-old population of Glostrup. A population study] Eriksen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(2):71–6, 5 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Housing, economy and wishes among the aged] Moller E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(46):2750–2, 10 Nov 75 **(Dan)**
[Psychologist's estimation of the aged] Moller-Holst T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(49):2936–8, 1 Dec 75 **(Dan)**
[Sleep in elderly subjects. Description, analysis of various data obtained in a rural population] Olivier-Martin R, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(1):77–90, Jan 75 **(Fre)**
[Elaboration and standardization of a series of psychometric tests for old people (author's transl)] Israel L, et al. **Gerontology** 22(3):141–56, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Research and elaboration of a series of psychological tests for studying the quality of memory in old people (author's transl)] Israel L. **Gerontology** 22(3):157–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The aged, the hospital and death] Berkman M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(5):279–82, 31 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Usefulness of an urban diagnostic consulting service for the aged] Sebban C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(41):2953–6, 29 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Rehabilitation of the elderly patient] Jobin D. **Union Med Can** 105(5):720–1, May 76 **(Fre)**

[Proceddings: Are geriatric drugs beneficiary? (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Coper H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1027–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The aged as a traffic participant—his exposure to hazards, his needs] Ferber C von. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):375–82, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Data on the nutrition of the elderly] pp. 83–98. Schlettwein-Gsell D.
In: Brubacher G, Ritzel G, ed. Zur Ernahrungssituation der schweizerischen Bevolkerung. Bern, Huber, 1975. QU 146 GS9 Z9 1975. **(Ger)**

[The old person—a furthering of our humanity. Ideas of surgeons] Schilling H. **Ther Ggw** 115(1):7–19, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[The rehabilitation of aged patients from a surgical viewpoint] Bärlehner E, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 30(3):255–62, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Problems of oral rehabilitation in aged patients] Breustedt A. **Z Alternsforsch** 30(3):241–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Realization of principles and measures for the improvement of medical, social and cultural care for senior citizens and for the advancement of their increased participation in social life] Eitner S, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 29(3):241–54, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Gerohygienic aspects of early and late rehabilitation] Eitner S. **Z Alternsforsch** 30(3):213–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The work capacity of handicapped aging and aged patients] Flügel B. **Z Alternsforsch** 30(3):219–26, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Clinico-psychological aspects of the rehabilitation of older citizens] Noack M. **Z Alternsforsch** 30(3):233–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Geriatric rehabilitation under stationary conditions] Rühland W, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 30(3):227–32, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Geriatric rehabilitation as a task and problem] Siggelkow H. **Z Alternsforsch** 30(3):209–11, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The care of the senior citizen from a social-hygienic viewpoint] Lengwinat A. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(4):123–6, 15 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[The securing of adequate working possibilities for the older worker as a specific work-hygienic task] Münzberger E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(4):127–30, 15 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Experiences in medicamentous dysphagia prophylaxis in geriatrics (author's transl)] Biró I, et al. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(1):27–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disturbances of consciousness of old people from internal view (author's transl)] Sielaff F. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(1):13–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for improved care of aged citizens through the creation and formation of youth projects. 'Coordinated Care of Senior Citizens' (care model Zerbst)] Spieler HJ. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(1):91–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Mental activity in the aged] **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(18):970, 30 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Problems connected with disabled and old people] Massone A. **Minerva Med** 67(2):130–9, 14 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

[The elderly and drugs] Hertzenberg S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(3):176–7, 30 Jan 76 **(Nor)**

[Letter: Need for psycho-intellectual rehabilitation of the elderly] Olesiński W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(40):1672, 6 Oct 75 **(Pol)**

[To place the aged into the 'right' hospital ward] Bergström G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(30–31):2564–5, 21 Jul 76 **(Swe)**

[How do the old age pensioners use the different health services?] Hallgårde A. **Lakartidningen** 73(22):2113–4, 26 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Letter: Responsibility of acute health care for elderly people] Herner B. **Lakartidningen** 73(20):1881, 1976 **(Swe)**

[Drug consumption by 70-year-olds in Gothenburg] Landahl S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(52):5158–60, 24 Dec 75 **(Swe)**

[Locomotion handicap in 70-year-old males and females in Gothenburg] Roupe S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(52):5156–8, 24 Dec 75 **(Swe)**

[How do 70-year-olds live and feel in an urban community?] Svanborg A. **Lakartidningen** 72(52):5151–6, 24 Dec 75 **(Swe)**

AGEUSIA see under **TASTE DISORDERS**

AGGLUTINATION

Humoral anticancer immunity of the cytotoxic and agglutinating type. Donovan G, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 33(3–4):319–23, Jul–Dec 74

Concanavalin A agglutination of cells from primary hepatocellular carcinomas and hepatic nodules induced by N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Becker FF, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2879–83, Oct 75

Lack of correlation between agglutinability, the surface distribution of con A and post-confluence inhibition of cell division in ten cell lines. Ukena TE, et al. **Cell** 7(2):213–22, Feb 76

Factors affecting the molecular structure and the agglutinating ability of concanavalin A and other lectins. Huet M. **Eur J Biochem** 59(2):627–32, 15 Nov 75

Kinetics of cell agglutination. A quantitative assay of concanavalin A mediated agglutination of Acanthamoeba castellanii. Linnemans WA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(1):191–201, Aug 76

A kinetic model for cell agglutination. Linnemans WA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(1):184–90, Aug 76

Binding of 125I-concanavalin A and agglutination of embryonic neural retina cells. Age-dependent and experimental changes. Martinozzi M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(2):253–66, Sep 75

Contact-mediated changes in cytoagglutination. Smets LA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(1):95–102, 1 Oct 75

Relationship between cell-bound dextransucrase and the agglutination of Streptococcus mutans. McCabe MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(3):512–20, Sep 75

Case report: sterility due to sperm autoagglutination. Makler A. **Int J Fertil** (2):130–2, 1976

The use of 51Cr-labelled Trypanosoma cruzi in agglutination titrations. Kuhn RE, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 6(3):223–5, Jun 76

Gametic differentiation in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. II. Flagellar membranes and the agglutination reaction. Bergman K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(3):606–22, Dec 75

An analysis of lectin-initiated cell agglutination in a series of CHO subclones which respond morphologically to growth in dibutyryl cyclic AMP. van Veen J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(1):204–16, Jul 76

Characterization of an SV40-transformed 3T3 cell line expressing an unusual phenotype. Thompson JE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 18(3):427–40, Aug 75

A macrophage agglutinating factor produced during a pulmonary delayed hypersensitivity reaction. Galindo B, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 18(5):295–304, Nov 75

Interaction between lectin from Ricinus communis and liposomes containing gangliosides. Surolia A, et al. **Nature** 257(5529):802–4, 30 Oct 75

In vitro oncospheral agglutination given by immune sera from mice infected, and rabbits injected, with eggs of Hymenolepis nana. Ito A. **Parasitology** 71(3):465–73, Dec 75

[Agglutination of Candida albicans cells following the extraction of soluble antigens with 3M KCl and autoclaving] Marconi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(20):1436–9, 30 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of influenza virus infection on the agglutinability by concanavalin A of polyoma-transformed BHK-21 cells. Porwit-Bóbr Z, et al. **Arch Virol** 51(1–2):115–22, 1976

Effect of neuraminidase and papain treatment on lectin-induced agglutination of Novikoff tumor cells and assay of lectin receptor activity of the glycopeptides released from the cell surface by papain. Neri G, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(1):263–8, Jan 76

Prevention of cell agglutination and competence in a genetically transformable strain of Pneumococcus by D-glucosamine and D-galactosamine. Kohoutová M. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(6):443–51, 1975

Proceedings: Cellular ATP, membrane dynamics and the agglutination of cells by concanavalin A. Vlodavsky I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1184, Nov 75

[Effects of intradermally administered tularin Sevac on the titre of slow agglutination reaction with the Francisella tularensis antigen (author's transl)] Černý Z. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 24(6):337–43, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Correlation between agglutinability of concanavalin A and nucleic acid synthesis induced by polyoma virus] Barra Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(9):1205–8, 3 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

AGGLUTINATION TESTS

Comparison of the agglutination and the co-agglutination techniques in T-tying of Streptococcus pyogenes. Haug RH. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84(2):109–11, Apr 76

Problems in pre-transfusion tests related to drugs and chemicals. Garratty G. **Am J Med Technol** 42(6):209–19, Jun 76 (69 ref.)

The serological diagnosis of bovine brucellosis: an evaluation of the complement fixation, serum agglutination and rose bengal tests. Alton GG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(2):57–63, Feb 75

A comparison of indirect hemagglutination tests and serum agglutination tests for the serological diagnosis of Salmonella dublin infection in cattle. Wray C, et al. **Br Vet J** 131(6):727–37, Nov-Dec 75

The relationship between bilharziasis and typhoid fever employing the Widal test as a screening procedure. Franco MM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 22(3):47–50, Mar 76

Attempts to differential hepatitis B from hepatitis A infection by newly developed serological tests. Hollós I. **Dev Biol Stand** 30:437–44, 1975

Proceedings: Agglutination of bacteria by hemagglutinins from Pseudomonal aeruginosa. Gilboa-Garber N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1395, Dec 75

Serogrouping of Bacteroides fragilis subsp. fragilis by the agglutination test. Lambe DW Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(6):586–92, Jun 76

A card test for the serodiagnosis of human leptospirosis. Bragger JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(3):198–202, Mar 76

Isolation of salmonellas and Shigella sonnei from a laboratory bench. Price TH. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(3):337–9, Jun 76

An evaluation of two new screening tests for rheumatoid factors. Strong WM, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 4(3):174–6, 1975

[Thrombagglutination test (TAT) in hyper- and hypocoagulation] Atanasov K. **Vutr Boles** 14(4):58–63, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Retrospective analysis of Widal's serodiagnosis in an internal medicine department] Youinou P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(22–23):1389–92, 9–16 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bile agglutination reaction (BAR) as a method of diagnosis of carrier state of Salmonella typhi and paratyphi A and B] Lepekhin AV, et al. **Lab Delo** (12):744–6, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Microagglutination reactions with diagnosticums from Burnet's rickettsia labeled with fluorescein isothiocyanate] Amosenkova NI. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 41:32–7, 1973 **(Rus)**

[Value of the leukocyte agglomeration reaction in the diagnosis of occupational allergic dermatoses] Lok SM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):23–5, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serologic diagnosis of brain tumors using Clostridium butyrium spores (experimental and clinical studies)] Krechmer Kh. **Vopr Neirokhir** (5):24–8, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Serologic diagnosis of toxoplasmosis using microagglutination. Correlation with indirect immunofluorescence] Perea EJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 137(6):513–6, 30 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Comparison of the tray agglutination technique with the gelatin agglutination technique for the detection of spermagglutinating activity in human sera. Hellema HW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(3):284–92, Mar 76

Immunoassay by light scattering spectroscopy. Cohen RJ, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(4):349–51, Apr 75

New microtechnique for the leptospiral microscopic agglutination test. Carter PL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(6):474–7, Dec 75

Identification of streptococcal groups A,B,C, and G by slide co-agglutination of antibody-sensitized protein A-containing staphylococci. Hahn G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(1):99–101, Jul 76

Seroagglutination test for identification of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Jarnagin JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(3):268–9, Sep 75

Difficulty of obtaining reproducibility in the Franklin and Dukes test for the detection of sperm-agglutinating antibodies in human sera. Mettler L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(2):217–21, Aug 75

[Serological screening of streptococci. Comparison of 2 methods of slide agglutination, one with streptolysin alone, the other with several enzymes (Streptozymes)] de Rautlin Y de la Roy. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(7):575–83, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of cleaning agents to the result of abo blood-group determination by the agglutinin-binding test (holzer) at blood stain on articles of clothing (author's transl)] Gramer L. **Z Rechtsmed** 76(4):267–81, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of the modified mixed cell agglutination reaction (MCAR according to Davidsohn) in forensic serology; MCAR on adhesive tape (author's transl)] Ishiyama I, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 77(1):25–40, 30 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Titration of O- and K-agglutinins against Escherichia coli. Blobel H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(1):35–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the sensitivity of the agglutination test in the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Amato Neto V, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 17(5):277–82, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Improvement of the method of the H-agglutination reaction with Vibrios on glass] Bondarev IN, et al. **Lab Delo** (12):747–8, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the antigens of the ABO system in histological sections by the reactions of mixed agglutination and agglutinin absorption (Report I)] Klinitskaia FL, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(3):28–9, Jul–Sep 75 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Standarization of the staphylococcal clumping test (SCT) for the detection of fibrinogen/fibrin degradation products (FDP) in serum (author's transl)] Contreras P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(8):551–4, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AGGLUTININS

Presence of antisperm antibodies in fertile and infertile persons. Gupta KG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(5):407–10, 1975

Cold agglutinin formation in patients undergoing haemodialysis. A possible relationship to dialyser re-use. Harrison PB, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(3):195–7, Jun 75

Isolation and characterization of a hemagglutinin from Amphitrite ornata, a polychaetous annelid. Garte SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 439(2):368–79, 9 Aug 76

Naturally-occurring hemagglutinin in a tunicate Halocynthia pyriformis. Anderson RS, et al. **Biol Bull** 148(3):357–69, Jun 75

Effect of slivary agglutinins on bacterial colonization of tooth surfaces. Magnusson I, et al. **Caries Res** 10(2):113–22, 1976

Effect of salivary agglutinins of reactions between hydroxyapatite and a serotype c strain of Streptococcus

mutans. Magnusson I, et al. **Caries Res** 10(4):273–86, 1976

Differential effect of cold agglutinins on lymphocytes from patients with Graves' disease and Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Farid NR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 22(2):394–8, 15 Mar 76

Agglutinins against human erythrocytes modified by Newcastle disease virus in Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections. Aho K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(4):607–16, Aug 74

Cross idiotypic specificity among cold agglutinins in relation to combining activity for blood group-related antigens. Feizi T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(2):283–93, Oct 74

Studies on the specificity of agglutinins against human erythrocytes modified by Newcastle disease virus. Pyhälä R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 21(3):485–92, Sep 75

Hemagglutinins in the mucus of Pacific hagfish, Eptatretus stoutii. Spitzer RH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(3):409–11, 1976

Enhancement of chicken hemagglutinin response by thymocytes. Seto F. **Exp Hematol** 3(5):319–26, Sep 75

Size and chemical composition of influenza virus hemagglutinin chains. Ward CW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(3):365–8, 15 Jun 76

The agglutinating antibody response in the duodenum in infants with enteropathic E. coli gastroenteritis. McNeish AS, et al. **Gut** 16(9):727–31, Sep 75

Factors affecting chain-interactions in immunoglobulins and their significance in cold-agglutinin activity. Rajnavölgyi E, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(8):663–6, Aug 75

Relationship of the HL-A system to leucoagglutinins in recipients of granulocyte transfusions. pp. 456–63. Hester JP, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.

Sperm antibodies in men from infertile couples. Analysis of sperm agglutinins and immunofluorescent antibodies in 657 men. Husted S. **Int J Fertil** 20(2):113–21, 1975

Relationship between hemagglutinin and sialidase from Clostridium perfringens CN3870: gel filtration of mutant and reverant activities. Rood JI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):845–51, May 76

Relationship between hemagglutinin and sialidase from Clostridium perfringens CN3870: chromatographic characterization of the biologically active proteins. Rood JI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):831–44, May 76

Blocking effect of rheumatoid factor and cold agglutinins on complement fixation tests for histoplasmosis. Johnson JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(2):157–60, Feb 76

An alternative method for inactivating heteroagglutinins in human sera applicable to rubella haemagglutination inhibition testing at low dilutions. Mortimer PP.
J Clin Pathol 29(5):417–22, May 76

Monoclonal gammopathy (Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia) producing specific red cell antibody. Oluboyede OA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(3):219–23, Mar 76

The effect of chloroform on Brucella abortus agglutinins in whey. Hinton M. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(3):425–8, Jun 76

Enhancement of reaginic and hemagglutinating antibody production by an extract of Bordetella pertussis containing histamine sensitizing factor. Lehrer SB, et al.
J Immunol 116(1):178–83, Jan 76

Letter: Hemolytic disease of newborn infant due to anti-U. Austin TK, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(2):330–1, Aug 76

Hydrops fetalis due to anti-Kell isoimmune disease: survival with optimal long-term outcome. Scanlon JW, et al.
J Pediatr 88(3):484–5, Mar 76

Proceedings: Hemagglutinating substance of Bordetella pertussis. Nakase Y, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(1):57–9, Feb 75

Letter: Platelet cold agglutinins. Hamblin TJ. **Lancet** 2(7933):502, 13 Sep 75

Letter: Cryo-panagglutinin detected in ABO blood-grouping standard sera. Hasekura H, et al. **Lancet** 2(7977):154–5, 17 Jul 76

Letter: A non-specific inhibitor or rubella haemagglutinn in day-old chick cells. Saeed AA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7931):413–4, 30 Aug 75

A brief evaluation of snail anti-A in manual blood-grouping procedures. Cann RJ. **Med Lab Technol** 32(2):69–71, Apr 75

In vitro reactivity of chicken hemagglutinins in the presence of corticosterone. Young PS, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1322–4, Jul 75

Heterologous reactions involving parasites, blood group antibodies and tissue components. Harrison J, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 69(3):312–7, 1975

A pH-dependent auto-agglutinin with anti-P specificity. Judd WJ. **Transfusion** 15(4):373–6, Jul-Aug 75

Studies on the specificities of various anti-H reagents. Baldo BA, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 148(4):330–40, Feb 75

Local and systemic opsonic adherent, hemagglutinating and rosette forming activity in mice induced by respiratory immunization with sheep red blood cells. Birnabaum S, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 151(1-2):69–77, Mar 76

Some problems concerning the absorption mechanism of anti-A-agglutinin from Helix pomatia onto sephadex G-200. Ishiyama I, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 143(2):147–55, Mar 72

Anti-carbohydrate precipitins and haemagglutinins in haemolymph from Tridacna maxima (Röding). Uhlenbruck G, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 150(4):354–63, Oct 75

[Agglutinating properties of lectins as taxonomic test for 'Candida' species (author's transl)] Guillot J, et al.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 125(4):489–500, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digestive intolerance to cow's milk proteins in infants. Biological and histological study] Baudon JJ, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 32(9):787–801, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of anti-AHP as a test reagent on blood group documentation cards] Kätzel R, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 102(4):479–85, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The presence of cold agglutinins in hemolytic uremic syndrome (author's transl)] Bugajer-Gleitman HE, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 11(1):245–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibody specificity of monoclonal cold agglutinins] Ebert W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1231–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Relationships between immunoglobulin structure and antibody specificity in monoclonal cold agglutinins] Roelcke D. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1228–31, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Normal 'irregular' hemagglutinins in the sera of healthy adults found by using increased volumens of serum in agglutination and conglutination tests (author's transl)] Hummel K, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 150(4):339–53, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Further investigations on haemagglutinins in pulmonate snails (haemagglutinin tests on four more species, comparative biotope studies with previously investigated species, and tests on organs of Helix pomatia linnaeus) (author's transl)] Kilias R, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 144(2):157–66, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular weight determination on the protectine anti-HP from the albumin gland of Helix pomatia (author's transl)] Kühnemund O, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 147(2):127–38, Jun 74 **(Ger)**

[Investigations about an alleged lysozym-like behavior of the protectine anti-AHP from the albumen gland of the edible snail (Helix pomatia) (author's transl)] Kühnemund O, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 144(4):344–51, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on broad-spectrum agglutinins XIV. Heterogeneity of Helix aspersa agglutinins (author's transl)] Uhlenbruck G, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 145(4):356–63, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serological examinations with apathogenic clostridia (M 55) (author's transl)] Gericke D, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 232(2-3):303–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of 'clumping factor' from Staphylococcus aureus on phagocytosis (author's transl)] Hasche KD, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 232(4):446–53, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the relation between the production of anti-O and anti-H agglutinins and the specific treatment of typhoid fever] Ferlazzo B, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(6):803–16, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection of anti-HL-A serum antibodies in habitual abortion (possibilities of the use of the leukoagglutination method)] pp. 167–72. Cavallaro Nigro S, et al.
In: Marchesi F, Cittadini E, ed. Fertilità e sterilità. Taormina, Minerva medica, 1974. WP 570 S679f 1973. **(Ita)**

[Isoagglutinogens of the ABO system in diseases of the stomach and duodenum] Valnshtein SG. **Sov Med** (7):138–9, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Influence of multiple insemination on the titer of spermatoagglutinins in the blood serum of cows] Chanturidze RD. **Veterinariia** (8):71–2, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Role of colostrum in the transmission of maternal antimicrobial antibodies] Aleksevich Ial, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 19(2):69–71, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Demonstration of haemagglutinating antibody against food antigens in the amniotic fluid and cord blood. Matsumura T, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 20–21(4):373–84, 1974–75

The homocytotropic and hemagglutinating antibody responses to Brugia pahangi infection in the multimammate rat (Mastomys natalensis). Benjamin DB, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 25(2):266–72, Mar 76

Opsonic activity and O-agglutinins against Escherichia coli in bovine colostrum. Seto A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(6):635–8, Jun 76

Social interactions and antibody titres in young male chickens (Gallus domesticus). Siegel HS, et al. **Anim Behav** 23(2):323–30, May 75

Purification and properties of an anti-B hemagglutinin produced by Streptomyces sp. Fujita Y, et al.
Biochemistry 14(20):4465–70, 7 Oct 75

Serum I-K (immunoconglutinins) in Hodgkin's disease. Merucii P, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(2):52–4, 28 Feb 75

Protective properties and haemagglutinins in serum from humans and in serum from mice injected with a new polyvalent Pseudomonas vaccine. Jones RJ, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 56(1):34–43, Feb 75

Leucocyte function in a case of chronic benign neutropenia of infancy associated with circulating leucoagglutinins. Kay AB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(3):451–7, Mar 76

Agglutinins against human erythrocytes modified by New castle disease virus in Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections. Aho K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(4):607–16, Aug 74

Immunoconglutinins and C3 in human saliva. Williams BD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19(3):423–3, Mar 75

Production of heteroagglutinins in haemocytes of Leucophaea maderae L. Amirante GA. **Experientia** 32(4):526–8, 15 Apr 76

Erythrocyte agglutinins in the blood of certain ascidians. Parrinello N, et al. **Experientia** 31(9):1092–3, 15 SEP 75

Purification and characterization of a hemagglutinin from Arachis hypogeae. Terao T, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 356(11):1685–92, Nov 75

The natural heterohaemagglutinin in the serum of the toad Bufo regularis, and its relationship to lower vertebrate immunoglobulins. Balding P, et al. **Immunology** 30(5):769–77, May 76

Anti-galactan activity in Tridacna maxima (Röding) haemolymph. Calcium dependence of the haemagglutinins and precipitins. Baldo BA, et al. **Immunology** 29(6):1161–70, Dec 75

Evaluation of immune response to single dose schedule of TAB vaccine. Gnanadesikan S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(11):1577–82, Nov 75

Toxoplasmosis in relation to reproductive disorders. Pal MN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(1):11–6, Jan 75

Occurrence of an agglutinin in Schistosoma mansoni. Cesari IM. **Int J Parasitol** 6(4):295–8, Aug 76

The leptospiral agglutinin of Korean dogs and wild rats by employing filter paper and rapid microsocpic agglutination test. Ryu E, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1(1):21–35, Jun 74

The importance of agglutinin production in mice in the determination of the definitive serotype of Bordetella pertussis. Bronne-Shanbury CJ. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(2):257–64, Apr 76

Naturally occurring bacterial agglutinin in the serum of the horseshoe crab, Limulus polyphemus. Pistole TG.
J Invertebr Pathol 28(1):153–4, Jul 76

The relation of agglutinins to antigenic variation of Trypanosoma lewisi. D'Alesandro PA. **J Protozool** 23(2):256–61, May 76

Boar seminal zinc-precipitable protein and the haemagglutinin. Boursnell JC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(3):415–20, Dec 75

Anti-brucella agglutinins in bats and 'Callithrix' monkeys. Ricciardi ID, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(1):52–4, Jan 76

Serological characterization of Cis AB antigens in Japanese family. Tamaki Y. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 19(4):335–42, Mar 75

Letter: Cold agglutinins in sickle-cell crisis. Ellenhorn MJ. **Lancet** 2(7938):768, 18 Oct 75

Agglutinins and protectins in the snail Borus. Vasta GR, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(2):107–12, 1976

An anaemic state in a horse associated with a cold-acting antibody. Moriarty KM, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(5):85–92, May 76

The major cell surface glycoprotein of chick embryo fibroblasts is an agglutinin. Yamada KM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 72(8):3158–62, Aug 75

Cold hemagglutinin disease in a toy Pinscher dog. Slappendel RJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(8):445–60, 15 Apr 75

Antirat erythrocyte agglutinins. Waller M. **Transplantation** 21(3):255–9, Mar 76

A new case of monoclonal IgA kappa cold agglutinin with anti-Pr1d specificity in a patient with persistent HB antigen cirrhosis. Tonthat H, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(6):464–8, 1976

Observation on receptor specific proteins I. Haemagglutination and haemagglutination-inhibition reactions of two mannose-resistant strains of Escherichia coli. Balding P, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(1):36–44, Sep 73

Gradient titration of agglutinating antibodies, a new biological method. Schweizer K, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 147(1):17–26, May 74

Galactans and anti-galactans from invertebrates. Uhlenbruck G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(3-4):205–6, Mar-Apr 76

[Obtaining additional agglutinins by mixing culture media of lymphoid tissues taken from animals immunized with Salmonella paratyphi B] Corvazier P.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 281(20):1541–4, 17 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Mannose dependent horse erythrocyte agglutinin specific to bovine enterotoxic E coli strains] Tixier G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 281(21):1641–4, 24 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Level of homologous agglutinin during 100 septicemia with gram negative bacteria] Loulergue J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** (23):1736, 7 Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[The presence of cold agglutinins in hemolytic uremic syndrome (author's transl)] Bugajer-Gleitman HE, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 11(1):245–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serological and immunoelectrophoretical investigations of the haemagglutinins of the two sponges Aaptos papillata (Keller) and Axinella polypoides (Schmidt) (author's transl)] Bretting H. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(3):239–59, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Further investigations of the sponge-haemagglutinins from aaptos papillata and axinella polypoides (author's transl)] Bretting H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 147(3):250–61, Aug 74 **(Ger)**

[Investigations of invertebrates of the mediterranean sea with regard to their contents of haemagglutinins (author's transl)] Bretting H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 145(3):242–9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Haemagglutinins in female fish gonads: a discussion of their biological function – inhibition tests with male gonads (author's transl)] Kothbauer H, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 147(1):87–90, May 74 **(Ger)**

[Gelelectrofocusing of protektin anti AHP from the albumin

gland of Helix pomatia (author's transl)] Kühnemund O, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 149(1):94–101, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evidence of an agglutinating factor against the red cells modified by pronase in human sera (author's transl)] Májský A, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 145(3):219–26, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood-group-like substances in some marine invertebrates. II. An agglutinin, which can be inhibited by lactose besides a blood-group A like glycoprotein in the hemolymph of Octopus vulgaris (Lam.) (author's transl)] Renwrantz L, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 148(1):16–22, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Titration of O- and K-agglutinins against Escherichia coli. Blobel H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(1):35–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Seroepidemiological study on type T-12 group A streptococcus causing an epidemic of scarlet fever – with special reference to seroepidemiological study using T agglutinin] Morita M, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(3):121–7, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Identification of immunoglobulins in chicken eggs and their antibody activity] Yamamoto H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 23(4):131–40, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[Agglutinators and their role in infectious pathology of the mother and newborn infant[Reznikov IuP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):30–2, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemagglutinin specificity of Cl. botulinum types A, B, and F in reaction with erythrocytes of various animals] Blagoveshchenskii BA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):47–51, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of agglutinis in the IgM fraction as a simple method in diagnosis of acute toxoplasmosis] Averbach S, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 35(5):469–76, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isolation and characterization of Clostridium perfringens mutants altered in both hemagglutinin and sialidase production. Rood JI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(2):419–27, Aug 75

[Hemagglutinating antibodies in the serum and intestinal secretions of rats infested by Nippostrongylus brasiliensis] Poulain J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(23):1933–4, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

ABO blood groups and isoagglutinins in systemic lupus erythematosus. Ottensooser F, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 8(5–6):421–5, Sep–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunologic significance of specificities of cellular agglutinins of Limulus polyphemus. Cohen E. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 64:29–31, 1975 (19 ref.)

Purification of Ulex europeus hemagglutinin I by affinity chromatography. Frost RG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 69(1):170–9, Nov 75

Purification and characterization of the agglutinins from the sponge Axinella polypoides and a study of their combining sites. Bretting H, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(15):3228–36, 27 Jul 76

Protein-sugar interactions. Purification by affinity chromatography of limulin, an N-acyl-neuraminidyl-binding protein. Roche AC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(3):245–9, 1 Oct 75

A human cold agglutinin which binds lacto-N-neotetraose. Tsai CM, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):717–21, Sep 76

Trout ova, an alternative source of anti-B. Rees P, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 33(1):13–21, Jan 76

Anti-Pr3: serological and immunochemical identification of a new anti-Pr subspecificity. Roelcke D, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(2):122–33, 1976

[Cold agglutinin with anti-B specificity in an A1B subject] Banopoulos H, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 18(1):47–57, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High titer cold agglutinins with anti-pr specificity after rubella infection (author's transl)] Geisen HP, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(16):767–72, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new heterophil agglutinin 'anti-AAS' in caterpillars and pupae of Agrotis segetum (Schiff) (author's transl)] Luther P, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 144(1):88–95, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evidence and significance of a haemagglutinin from the skin of cephalopods (author's transl)] Marthy HJ. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 148(3):225–34, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary studies on anti-Brucella agglutinins and on immunoglobulins in subjects affected by cholera during the 1973 epidemic in the province of Bari] Iandolo E, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(3):460–72, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship between immunoglobulins M and G in mixed form of cold agglutinins in 2 patients with idiopathic cold agglutinin disease] Amirhhanian ES, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(7):51–2, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Specific activity of immune agglutinating antibodies of the ABO system in the paper-dried blood serum] Burenkova LV. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (1):38–42, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The lack of mitogenic response of neuraminidase-treated and untreated human blood lymphocytes to divalent, hexavalent, or insoluble Helix pomatia a hemagglutinin. Dillner ML, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(2):374–82, Dec 75

Ouabain binding to intact lymphocytes. Enhancement by phytohemagglutinin and leucoagglutinin. Quastel MR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(2):351–62, Sep 75

Proceedings: Agglutination of bacteria by hemagglutinins from Pseudomonal aeruginosa. Gilboa-Garber N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1395, Dec 75

AGGLUTININS, PLANT see **PLANT AGGLUTININS**

AGGRESSIN see under **TOXINS**

AGGRESSION

Torture and genocide as public health problems. Pilisuk M, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(3):388–92, Jul 76

Peer status and the directionality of symptomatic behavior: prime social competence predictors of outcome for vulnerable children. Rolf JE. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(1):74–88, Jan 76

Assaults on psychiatrists by patients. Madden DJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(4):422–5, Apr 76

Assault on the therapist. Whitman RM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(4):426–9, Apr 76

On animal aggression. The roles of strangeness and familiarity. Marler P. **Am Psychol** 31(3):239–46, Mar 76 (56 ref.)

Aggression patterns in three chromosome forms of the mole rat, Spalax ehrenbergi. Guttman R, et al. **Anim Behav** 23(3):485–93, Aug 75

The inheritance of aggressiveness in the convict cichlid fish, Cichlasoma nigrofasciatum (Pisces: Cichlidae). Holzberg S, et al. **Anim Behav** 23(3):625–31, Aug 75

A comparison of aggressive play and aggression in free-living baboons, Papio anubis. Owens NW. **Anim Behav** 23(4):757–65, Nov 75

Aggressive behaviour of male mice (Mus musculus) towards familiar and unfamiliar opponents. Poole TB, et al. **Anim Behav** 23(2):470–9, May 75

Effects of artificial feeding on aggressive behaviour of rhesus mondeys in India. Southwick CH, et al. **Anim Behav** 24(1):11–5, Feb 76

Depressed 5-hydroxyindole levels associated with hyperactive and aggressive behavior. Relationship to drug response. Greenberg AS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(3):331–6, Mar 76

Influence of benzodiazepines on turnover of serotonin in cerebral structures in normal and aggressive rats. Antkiewicz-Michaluk L, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(6):763–7, 1975

Comment on Harmatz, Boelkins, and Kessler (1975): habituation not primer pheromone reduces attack in odor-exposed mice. Archer J. **Behav Biol** 15(4):519–20, Dec 75

Blinding increases territorial aggression in male Syrian golden hamsters. Murphy MR. **Behav Biol** 17(1):139–41, May 76

Ontogenetic and temporal aspects of agonistic behavior in a cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Olomon CM, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(2):243–48, Jun 76

Standardization of position and stability of display measures in Siamese fighting fish (Betta splendens). Rnic A. **Behav Biol** 16(2):175–84, Feb 76

Age of intruder and territorial-elicited aggression in male long-evans rats. Thor DH, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(2):237–41, Jun 76

The role of aggression in the psychogenesis of depressive illness. Cochrane N. **Br J Med Psychol** 48(2):113–30, Jun 75

Editorial: Cruel treatment. **Br Med J** 3(5979):337, 9 Aug 75

Patterns of Eskimo homicide. Bloom JD. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 3(3):165–74, 1975

Drug use and aggression. Calogeras RC, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 39(4):329–44, Jul 75

Coping with the aggressive patient: an alternative to punishment. Matheson W, et al. **Can Nurse** 72(7):18–9, 1976

The effects of provocation, intentions, and consequences on children's moral judgments. Hewitt LS. **Child Dev** 46(2):540–4, Jun 75

Some comments on the problem of defining assertive training. Frazier JR, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 16(4):369–73, Jul–Aug 75

Explosive personality as a sequel to the hyperactive-child syndrome. Morrison JR, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 16(4):343–8, Jul–Aug 75

On the evolution of human aggressivity and the philanthropic drive. Paniagua C. **Confin Psychiatr** 17(3–4):133–42, 1974

Early life undernutrition and aggression in two mouse strains. Randt CT, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(3):275–9, May 75

Effect of postnatal litter size on adult aggression in the laboratory mouse. Ryan V, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(4):363–70, Jul 75

Aggression, androgens, and the XYY syndrome. pp. 433–53. Meyer-Bahlburg HF. **In: Friedman RC et al., ed. Sex differences in behavior. New York, Wiley, 1974. BF 692 S515 1973.**

Sex differences in aggression. pp. 335–72. Moyer KE. **In: Friedman RC et al., ed. Sex differences in behavior. New York, Wiley, 1974. BF 692 S515 1973.** (208 ref.)

The aggressive child: victim and architect of a coercive system. pp. 267–316. Patterson GR. **In: Mash EJ, et al., ed. Behavior modification and families. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. W3 BA203 1974b.**

The psychoanalytic treatment of an hysterical character with special emphasis on problems of aggression. Eichler M. **Int J Psychoanal** 57(1–2):37–47, 1976

Aggression, error and truth: a reply to the discussion by Samuel Ritvo. La Porta EM. **Int J Psychoanal** 56(2):249–51, 1975

Fusion with the victim: a reply to the discussion by D. J. de Levita. Orgel S. **Int J Psychoanal** 56(3):373, Aug 75

Aggression, the death drive and the problem of sadomasochism. A reinterpretation of Freud's second drive theory. Sternbach O. **Int J Psychoanal** 56(3):321–33, Aug 75

Victim, victimizer: interaction in the psychotherapy of borderline patients. Nadelson T. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 5:115–29, 1976

Provocation to anger and opportunity for retaliation as determinants of alcohol consumption in social drinkers. Marlatt GA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(6):652–9, Dec 75

The effects of an aggressive film model on social interaction in groups of middle-class and working-class boys. Kniveton BH, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 16(4):301–13, Oct 75

Aggressive and non-aggressive fighting in twelve-to-thirteen year old pre-adolescent boys. Neill SR. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 17(3):213–20, Jul 76

A note on the effects of prior anger arousal and winning or losing a competition on aggressive behaviour in boys. Perry DG, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 17(2):145–9, Apr 76

Conspecific aggression in the laboratory rat. Blanchard RJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(10):1204–9, Dec 75

Isolation-induced aggression in newly hatched ducklings. Hoffman HS, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(5):447–56, Jul 75

Another hamster paradox: more males carry pups and fewer kill and cannibalize young than do females. Marques DM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(7):653–7, Jul 76

Attenuation of gastric lesions by psychological aspects of aggression in rats. Weiss JM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(3):252–9, Mar 76

Expression of feeling and cognitive reinterpretation in the reduction of hostile aggression. Green RA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(3):375–83, Jun 75

Impact of social disorganization on behavior, milk yield, and body weight of dairy cows. Brakel WJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(4):716–21, Apr 76

The influence of the victim on shock induced aggression in rats. Hynan MT. **J Exp Anal Behav** 25(3):401–9, May 76

Effects of toy guns and airplanes on children's antisocial free play behavior. Turner CW, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 21(2):303–15, Apr 76

Annoyance, type and duration of postannoyance activity, and aggression: the 'cathartic effect'. Konečni VJ. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 104(1):76–102, Mar 75

Aggressive behavior as a function of age and sex. Poorman P, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 128(2):183–7, Jun 76

Comparison of aggression and incongruity as factors in children's judgments of humor. Sinnott JD, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 128(2):241–9, Jun 76

Aggressive object displays of captive baboons. Maple T. **J Mammal** 56(4):949–50, Nov 75

Hostility as a function of the opportunity to counteraggress. Nezlek J, et al. **J Pers** 43(3):421–33, Sep 75

Aggression in children in an urban clinic. Goldberg L, et al. **J Pers Assess** 40(1):73–80, Feb 76

The relationship between behavioral indices of aggression and hostile content on the TAT. Matranga JT. **J Pers Assess** 40(2):130–4, Apr 76

Perception of aggression and overt aggressive behavior. Young IL. **J Pers Assess** 39(3):299–304, Jun 75

Aggression and heat: mediating effects of prior provocation and exposure to an aggressive model. Baron RA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 31(5):825–32, May 75

Aggression and heat: the influence of ambient temperature, negative affect, and a cooling drink on physical aggression. Baron RA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 33(3):245–55, Mar 76

Effects of prior destructive behavior, anonymity, and group presence on deindividuation and aggression. Diener E. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 33(5):497–507, May 76

Erotic stimuli and aggression: facilitation or inhibition. Donnerstein E, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 32(2):237–44, Aug 75

A renewed look at Miller's conflict theory of aggression displacement. Fitz D. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 33(6):725–32, Jun 76

Person perception and the Berkowitz paradigm for the study of aggression. Kane TR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 33(6):663–73, Jun 76

The mediation of aggressive behavior: arousal level versus anger and cognitive labeling. Konečni VJ. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 32(4):706–12, Oct 75

Effects of movie violence on aggression in a field setting as a function of group dominance and cohesion. Leyens J-P, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 32(2):346–60, Aug 75

Ares and Babbitt in the classroom: effects of competition and reward on children's aggression. Rocha RF, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 33(5):588–93, May 76

Pain cues and uncertainity as determinants of aggression in

a situation involving repeated instigation. Sanders GS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 32(3):495–502, Sep 75

Effects of a stimulus associated with a victim's pain on later aggression. Swart C, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 33(5):623–31, May 76

Verbal imagery and connotation as memory-induced mediators of aggressive behavior. Turner CW, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 33(6):755–763, Jun 76

Risky aggression in individuals and groups. Yinon Y. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 31(5):808–15, May 75

Racial prejudice, belief similarity, and human aggression. Genthner R, et al. **J Psychol** 91(Second Half):229–34, Nov 75

Effects of deindividuation, removal of responsibility, and coaction on impulsive and cyclical aggression. Paloutzian RF. **J Psychol** 90(Second Half):163–9, Jul 75

The indication of sexual and aggressive similarities through humor appreciation. Prerost FJ. **J Psychol** 91(Second Half):283–8, Nov 75

Children's preparedness to learn high magnitude responses. Diener E, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 96(First Half):99–107, Jun 75

Some factors influencing aggression in two field experiments. Harris MB, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 98(Second Half):291–2, Apr 76

The effects of ethnicity of subject and accent and dependency of conferderate on aggressiveness and altruism. Harris MB, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 98(First Half):47–53, Feb 76

Instigators and inhibitors of aggression in a field experiment. Harris MB. **J Soc Psychol** 98(First Half):27–38, Feb 76

Effectiveness of various reactions to a hostile attack. Hewitt J, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 96(Second Half):245–53, Aug 75

Approval seeking, situational pressures, and the willingness to administer shock to a victim. Larsen KS, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 99(1):87–95, Jun 76

The effects of factual vs. emotional wording in printed accounts of violence on aggression. Schlottmann RS, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 96(Second Half):221–7, Aug 75

The predisposition toward alcohol-related interpersonal aggression in men. Boyatzis RE. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(9):1196–1207, Sep 75

Dominance, aggression and reproduction in primate societies. Bernstein IS. **J Theor Biol** 60(2):459–72, 7 Aug 76

Effect of television violence on children and youth. Rothenberg MB. **JAMA** 234(10):1043–6, 8 Dec 75

Editorial: The declaration of Tokyo: no truck with torture. **Med J Aust** 2(20):759–60, 15 Nov 75

Coping with aggression. Eitinger L. **Ment Health Soc** 1(5–6):297–301, 1974

Correction technics for aggressive dogs. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(7):555–6, Jul 76

A case of conditioned aggression. Campbell WE. **Mod Vet Pract** 56(10):721–2, Oct 75

Branding and aggression. Campbell WE. **Mod Vet Pract** 56(12):849–51, Dec 75

Chewing and aggression. Campbell WE. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(6):474–6, Jun 76

Electroconvulsive therapy to control aggression in dogs. Redding RW, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(8):595–7, Aug 76

Medical ethics and torture. Sagan LA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(26):1427–30, 24 Jun 76

Development of aggressiveness in children. Edgcumbe R. **Nurs Times** 72(13):suppl:vii–xv, 1 Apr 76

Editorial: The Declaration of Tokyo. **NZ Med J** 83(562):280, 28 Apr 76

Aggression in captive pigtail monkey groups: effects of provision of cover. Erwin J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):319–24, Feb 76

Effects of effort on attributed intent and perceived aggressiveness. Joseph JM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(3):706, Jun 76

Pupil size, eye contact, and instrumental aggression. Kidd RF. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(2):538, Oct 75

Use of classical conditioning procedures to control aggressive behaviors in children: a preliminary report. Parish TS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(2):651–8, Oct 75

Competitive behavior and perceived aggression. Rivera AN, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(2):485–6, Apr 76

Developmental aggression and its consequences. Rouslin S. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 13(4):170–5, Oct–Dec 75

Mercury commutator arrangement for simultaneously stimulating or recording from two small animals in a social situation. Holley JR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(6):741–3, Dec 75

The role of serotoninergic neurons in rats agressive behaviour. Czlonkowski A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(Suppl):77–82, Oct 75

On the role of serotonin in aggressive behaviour of ants Genus formica. Tarchalska B, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(Suppl):237–9, Oct 75

Changes in relative aggressiveness and social dominance associated with selection for early egg production in chickens. Craig JV, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1647–58, Sep 75

Cytogenetic and dermatoglyphic studies in sexual offenders, violent criminals, and aggressively behaved temporal lobe epileptics. Razavi L. **Proc Am Psychopathol Assoc** (63):75–94, 1975

Aggression patterns and speciation. Nevo E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3250–4, Aug 75

Short-lived facilitation of aggressive behavior by violent communications. Day KD. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1068–70, Jun 76

Aggression in fairy tales: comparison of three cultures. Gentry WD. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 Pt 1):895–8, Dec 75

Target behavior as a determinant of aggressor's behavior in shock-induced attack. Hynan MT, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(2):371–9, Apr 76

In defense of psychological territory. Larwood L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(2):421–2, Oct 75

Effect of arousal by social isolation, grouping, and d-amphetamine on inter-male aggression in mice (Mus musculus). Miley WM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(2):635–8, Apr 76

Effects of depression and target status on aggressive responding. Miller HL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(1):75–81, Feb 76

Conspecific defeat, isolation/grouping, and predatory behavior in golden hamsters. Polsky RH. **Psychol Rep** 38(2):571–7, Apr 76

Reduction of aggression as a function of related content of humor. Prerost FJ. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 pt. 1):771–7, Jun 76

Exposure to females as a variable in territorial aggression of the laboratory rat. Thor DH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 pt. 1):749–50, Jun 76

Intraspecific aggression in rats and dimensions of enclosure. Thor DH. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1253–4, Jun 76

Genetic determination of aggressive behavior and brain cyclic AMP. Orenberg EK, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(1):99–107, 1975

Weight loss and shock-elicited aggression as indices of morphine abstinence in rats. Stolerman IP, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 45(2):157–61, 31 Dec 75

Force breeding, social disorder and mammary tumor formation in CBA/USC mouse colonies: a pilot study. Henry JP, et al. **Psychosom Med** 37(3):277–83, May–Jun 75

Aggression in general-hospital patients. Rimón R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 26(1):12–9, 1975

Social skills of aggressive and nonaggressive adolescents. Pitkänen-Pulkkinen L, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 17(1):10–4, 1976

XYY syndrome, stigmatization, social class, and aggression: study of 15 cases. Money J, et al. **South Med J** 68(12):1536–42, Dec 75

Declaration of Tokyo. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(10):629, 1 Mar 76

Observations on the reactions of mature stallions to the presence of menstruating women. Miller RM. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(5):678–9, May 76

Agonistic behavior in nesting iguanas: a stochastic analysis of dispute settlement dominated by the minimization of energy cost. Rand WM, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 40(3):279–99, Mar 76

Observations on fighting behaviour of male mice (Mus musculus L.). Beilharz RG, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** (39):126–40, 1975

The aggressive response of male mice (Mus musculus L.) to a variety of stimulus animals. Beilharz RG. **Z Tierpsychol** (39):141–9, 1975

Agonistic behavior in the German cockroach, Blattella germanica. Breed MD, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** (39):24–32, 1975

Species and hybrid differences in frequencies of play and agonistic actions in canids. Fox MW, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 40(2):194–209, Feb 76

Response independent habituation of territorial aggression in the three-spined stickleback (gasterosteus aculeatus). Peeke HV, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 40(1):53–8, Jan 76

Sex-differences in the agonistic behavior of spiny-mice (Acomys cahirinus). Porter RH. **Z Tierpsychol** 40(1):100–8, Jan 76

Cycles of aggression in the male three-spined stickleback (Gasterosteus aculeatus). Wilz KJ. **Z Tierpsychol** (39):1–7, 1975

[Editorial: The medical profession and torture] Daugaard J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(10):628, 1 Mar 76 **(Dan)**

[Learning and aggressive behavior in paired conditioned rats] Dolisi C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 168(10–11–12):1375–81, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationships between territory and aggressive behavior in Periophthalmus sobrinus Eggert (Pisces, Periophthalmidae) in the laboratory and in natural surroundings] Brillet C. **Z Tierpsychol** (39):283–331, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of films with aggressive contents on the aggressive behavior of non-frustrated viewers] Nestmann F, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 127(1–2):93–106, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epilepay and delinquent aggressive behavior] Gross H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 46(8):472–4, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Relation between physical abuse and permanent mental damage following long-term severe imprisonment] Kreuzer W. **Nervenarzt** 46(6):291–6, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Aggresive acts of psychiatric inpatients as reported by nursing staff. A retrospective study] Ernst K. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 8(4):189–200, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ego-development and aggresion (author's transl)] Eicke D. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 26(2):49–59, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A contribution to actual genesis of human aggression (author's transl)] Reiter A. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 26(2):43–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aggression and dominance in pairs of male rats] Käsermann HP. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(1):29–30, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Power and disintegration in society] Scott JP. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 24(1):63–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Field observations on aggressive and sexual behavior of the European wild swine (Sus scrofa L.)] Beuerle W. **Z Tierpsychol** (39):211–58, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Origins and consequences of aggression in Etroplus maculatus (Cichlidae, Pisces). The problem of drive] Reyer HU. **Z Tierpsychol** (39):415–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth and the aggression] Haller K. **ZFA** 52(8):421–5, 20 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Action of command: relationship between aggressivity and non-violence] D'Antino E. **Minerva Med** 66(87):4716–23, 19 Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the aggressiveness in a group of adolescents from Puerto Rico] Carlo G. **Quad Criminol Clin** 17(2):265–77, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Simple form of schizophrenia and the characteristics of the aggressive behavior of patients from the aspect of clinical forensic psychiatry] Timofeev NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(3):429–33, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Profanities and the profane person] Alva Quiñones J. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 21(2):90–4, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Aggression and schizophrenia. A study with Rosenzweig's P.F.T. test] Linares Fernández JL, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 38(5):427–38, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Letter: Physicians died after torture] Eriksson NE. **Lakartidningen** 73(18):1671, 28 Apr 76 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

An evaluation of the double-blind design in a study comparing lithium carbonate with placebo. Marini JL, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 53(5):343–54, May 76

Neuropharmacological regulation of mouse killing by rats. Barr GA, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(2):143–59, Jun 76 (74 ref.)

Female odors and aggression among male Microtus. Stehn RA, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(1):43–50, May 76

Shock elicited fighting in rats: importance of intershock interval upon the effect of p-chlorophenylalanine (PCPA). Sheard MH, et al. **Brain Res** 111(2):433–7, 30 Jul 76

Pharmacologic management of children with hyperactive/aggressive/inattentive behavior disorders. Suggestions for the pediatrician. Winsberg BG, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(5):471–7, May 76

Effects of d-amphetamine sulfate on aggressive behavior in laboratory mice. Abbatiello ER, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 8(3):337–47, 1975

Effects of diphenylhydantoin on child-abusing parents: a preliminary report. Rosenblatt S, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(3):332–6, Mar 76

Aggressive behavior of juvenile mice: influence of androgen and olfactory stimuli. Svare B, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(5):405–15, Sep 75

Androgen-induced aggression in neonatally androgenized female mice: inhibition by progesterone. Erpino MJ. **Horm Behav** 6(2):149–57, Jun 75

Hormones and social behavior in the lizard, Anolis carolinensis. Mason P, et al. **Horm Behav** 7(1):75–86, Mar 76

The role of testosterone in the organization, maintenance and activation of pup-killing behavior in the male rat. Rosenberg KM, et al. **Horm Behav** 6(2):173–9, Jun 75

Chronic methamphetamine, imipramine and phenobarbital effects on shock-induced aggression in rats. pp. 65–80. Crowley TJ, et al.
In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.

Effects of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol on aggressive behavior in laboratory rats. pp. 19–38. Miczek KA, et al.
In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.

Barbiturate withdrawal-induced delayed aggression. pp. 81–7. Singh JM, et al.
In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.

A model to study methadone-induced aggression in rats. pp. 13–8. Singh JM.
In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.

Methadone-induced behavioral changes: circular movements, aggression, and electrophysiological aspects. Singh JM. **Int J Addict** 10(4):659–73, 1975

Effects of alcohol on aggression in male social drinkers. Lang AR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(5):508–18, Oct 75

Interactions of amygdala lesions with effects of pilocarpine and d-amphetamine on mouse killing, feeding, and drinking in rats. Gay PE, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(7):630–42, Jul 76

Chemical modulation of agonistic display in Betta splendens. Ingersoll DW, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(2):198–202, Feb 76

Proceedings: Influences of a low dose of three naturally occurring androgens on intermale fighting in castrated 'aggressive' mice. Brain PF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):50P–51P, Nov 75

Proceedings: Influences of cyproterone acetate and ethamoxytriphetol on fighting behaviour and sex accessory weights of castrated, testosterone-implanted or sham-implanted 'aggressive' mice. Brain PF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):16P, Jun 76

Proceedings: Acute influences of gelatin preparations of corticotrophin and some corticotrophin-related peptides in 'TO' strain mice. Evans AE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):7P–8P, Jun 76

A comparison of the effects of neonatally administered testosterone, testosterone propionate and dihydrotestosterone on aggressive and sexual behaviour in the female golden hamster. Payne AP. **J Endocrinol** 69(1):23–31, Apr 76

Proceedings: Influences of oestradiol benzoate and 19-hydroxytestosterone on inter-male fighting in castrated 'aggressive' mice. Poole AE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):48P–49P, Nov 75

Effects of type and dose of alcohol on human physical aggression. Taylor SP, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 32(1):169–75, Jul 75

Anti-aggressive action of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase inhibitors in mice. Ross SB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(7):590–2, Jul 76

Ethyl alcohol and defence behavior in the cat. Ruusunen S, et al. **Med Biol** 53(6):475–80, Dec 75

Drugs and aggression. Paul DM. **Med Sci Law** 15(1):16–21, Jan 75

Pheromonal control of aggressive display in siamese fighting fish (Betta splendens). Colyer SW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):47–54, Feb 76

Testosterone manipulations: effects on ranacide aggression and brain monoamines in the adult female rat. Bernard BK. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(1):59–65, Jan 76

Mescaline treated rats attack immobile targets. Carder B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(5):923–5, Sep–Oct 75

Intraventricular 6-hydroxydopamine lowers isolation-induced fighting behavior in male mice. Crawley JN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(4):381–4, Apr 76

Facilitated shock-induced aggression following antidepressive medication in the rat. Eichelman B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(4):601–4, Jul–Aug 75

Taming effects of p-chlorophenylalanine on the aggressive behavior of septal rats. Jones AB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(4):397–400, Apr 76

Differential effects of d- and l-amphetamine on mouse-killing behavior in rats. Malick J. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(4):697–9, Jul–Aug 75

Extinction-induced mirror responding as a baseline for studying drug effects on aggression. Moore MS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(1):99–102, Jan 76

Alcohol, habituation and the patterning of aggressive responses in a cichlid fish. Peeke HV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(6):1031–6, Nov–Dec 75

Comparing the effects of scopolamine on operant and aggressive responses in squirrel monkeys. Plotnik R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(5):739–48, Sep–Oct 75

The mechanism of anti-muricidal effects of chlordiazepoxide. Quenzer LF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(4):567–71, Jul–Aug 75

Effects of lithium chloride on muricidal behavior in rats. Rush J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(5):795–7, Sep–Oct 75

Apomorphine-induced aggression: an evaluation of possible sensitizing factors in the rat. Gotsick JE, et al. **Pharmacology** 13(5):385–90, 1975

Pup-killing in mice: the effects of gonadectomy and testosterone administration. Gandelman R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(6):647–51, Dec 75

Influence of testosterone on pup killing in the rat is modified by prior experience. Rosenberg KM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(6):669–72, Dec 75

Changes of brain serotonin and muricide behavior following chronic administration of theophylline in rats. Sakata T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(5):449–53, Oct 75

Interspecies aggressiveness of rats towards mice after the application of p-chlorophenylalanine. Roliński Z. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(Suppl):223–9, Oct 75

Castration, testosterone replacement therapy and spacing patterns in laboratory mice (Mus musculus). Miley WM. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1315–20, Jun 76

Differentiation by morphine of two types of aggressive behaviour in the convict cichlid (Cichlasoma nigrofasciatum). Avis HH, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(3):287–8, 17 Sep 75

Chlordiazepoxide (librium)-induced changes in intraspecific attack and selected non-agonistic behaviors in male Siamese fighting fish. Figler MH, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 42(2):139–45, 28 May 75

Paradoxical absence of aggression during naloxone-precipitated morphine withdrawal. Gianutsos G, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(1):43–6, 23 Jul 75

Resistance of androgen-mediated aggressive behavior in mice to flutamide, an antiandrogen. Heilman RD, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(1):75–80, 5 May 76

Involvement of biogenic amines in drug-induced aggressive pecking in chicks. Hine B, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(3):215–21, 17 Sep 75

Chlordiazepoxide and diazepam induced mouse killing by rats. Leaf RC, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(1):23–8, 14 Oct 75

Mouse-killing and motor activity: effects of chronic delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol and pilocarpine. Miczek KA. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(1):59–64, 5 May 76

The effects of chronic cannabis treatment upon brain 5-hydroxytryptamine, plasma corticosterone and aggressive behavior in female rats with different hormonal status. Neto JP, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 42(2):195–200, 28 May 75

Inter-group aggression in mice: a new method for testing the effects of centrally active drugs. Zwirner PP, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 45(2):133–8, 31 Dec 75

[Amantadine: aggressive effect; effect on apomorphine-induced aggressivity in the rat] Senault B. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(2):167–8, 16 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of aggressive behavior induced by chronic administration of theophylline in rats] Sakata T, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(5):427–36, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of pharmacologic substances on intraspecies aggression] Burov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(5):64–7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of caffeine and phenamin on caudate inhibition of aggressive reactions in cats] Belozertsev IuA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(5):540–3, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The pain aggression induced by bronopol in the rat. Nieminen L, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 37(3):237–41, Sep 75

Aggression and dominance in the weaver bird, Quelea quelea. Dunbar RIM, et al. **Anim Behav** 23(2):450–9, May 75

Comparative aggression in Sceloporus virgatus, S. undulatus consobrinus, and S. u. tristichus (Sauria: iguanidae). Vinegar MB. **Anim Behav** 23(2):279–86, May 75

Social-aggressive behavior after various intervals of social isolation in bluegill sunfish (Lepomis macrochirus Rafinesque) in different states of reproductive readiness. Chiszar D, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(4):475–87, Apr 76

The ventromedial hypothalamus and the control of avoidance behavior and aggression: fear hypothesis versus response-suppression theory of limbic system function. Colpaert FC. **Behav Biol** 15(1):27–44, Sep 75 (140 ref.)

Effects of ventromedial hypothalamic lesions on spontaneous intraspecies aggression in male rats. Colpaert FC, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(1):117–25, Jan 76

Does social environment decrease propensity to fight in male mice? Crawley JN, et al. **Behav Biol** 15(1):73–83, Sep 75

Effects of familiarity on agonistic encounter behavior in male degus (Octodon degus). Davis TM. **Behav Biol** 14(4):511–7, Aug 75

Olfactory bulbectomy, peripheral anosmia, and mouse killing and eating by rats. Hull EM, et al. **Behav Biol** 14(4):481–8, Aug 75

Maternal aggression in CD-1 mice: influence of the hormonal condition of the intruder. Rosenson LM, et al. **Behav Biol** 15(2):219–24, Oct 75

Interspecific aggression between Peromyscus and Microtus females: a possible factor in competitive exclusion. Rowley MH, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(4):521–5, Apr 76

Intraspecific aggression of Peromyscus leucopus. Rowley MH, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(2):249–53, Jun 76

Chromosomal determinants of intermale aggressive behavior in inbred mice. Selmanoff MK, et al. **Behav Genet** 6(1):53–69, Jan 76

Quantitative observation of behavior in free-ranging Macaca mulatta: methodology and aggression. Drickamer LC. **Behaviour** 55(3–4):209–36, 1975

Interaction of predation and intraspecific aggression in bluegill sunfish Lepomis macrochirus. Poulsen HR, et al. **Behaviour** 55(3–4):268–86, 1975

Aggressive communication by Larus glaucescens. III. Description of the displays related to territorial protection. Stout JF. **Behaviour** 55(3–4):181–208, 1975

A description and analysis of agonistic behavior patterns in an opisthobranch mollusc, Hermissenda crassicornis. Zack S. **Behaviour** 53(3–4):238–67, 1975

Effect of fighting and diphenylhydantoin on the uptake of 3H-l-norepinephrine in vitro in synaptosomes isolated from retired male breeding mice. Hadfield MG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(16):1538–40, 15 Aug 75

Catecholamine excretion, conscience function and aggressive behaviour. Ekkers CL. **Biol Psychol** 3(1):15–30, Jul 75

Telemetered renal responses to avoidance and aggression in dogs. Rader RD, et al. **Biotelemetry** 1(1):3–11, 1974

Comparison of regional serotonin levels and turnover in the brain of naturally high and low aggressive rats. Daruna JH, et al. **Brain Res** 101(3):489–501, 23 Jan 76

Unit activities in the hypothalamus and midbrain during stimulation of hypothalamic attack sites. Huang YH, et al. **Brain Res** 93(3):419–40, 15 Aug 75

Olfactory stimulation and olfactory bulb removal: effects on territorial aggression in male Syrian golden hamsters. Murphy MR. **Brain Res** 113(1):95–110, 20 AUG 76

Effects of electrical stimulation of the lateral aspect of the prefrontal cortex upon attack behavior in cats. Siegel A, et al. **Brain Res** 93(3):473–84, 15 Aug 75

Fighting, emotions, and exercise: cardiovascular effects in the cat. pp. 87–103. Zanchetti A, et al. **In: Onesti G, et al., ed. Regulation of blood pressure by the central nervous system. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 HA164 1975r.**

Evidence that differing psychosocial stimuli lead to adrenal cortical stimulation by autonomic or endocrine pathways. pp. 457–68. Henry JP, et al. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.**

Aggression and central neurotransmitters. Pradhan SN. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 18:213–62, 1975 (249 ref.)

Aggression and the EEG: a quantitative analysis. Blackburn R. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(4):358–65, Aug 75

A comparison of hypothalamically induced biting attack with natural predatory behavior in the cat. Berntson GG, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(2):167–78, Feb 76

Effects of olfactory bulb ablation and androgen on marking and agonistic behavior in male Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Lumia AR, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(9):1091–9, Nov 75

The septum: neural systems involved in eating, drinking, irritability, nuricide, copulation, and activity in rats. Paxinos G. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(10):1154–68, Dec 75

Selective olfactory system damage in Sprague-Dawley rats: effects upon emotional and muricidal behavior. Thorne BM, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 93(Second Half):295–6, Oct 75

The facilitation of aggression by aggression: evidence against the catharsis hypothesis. Geen RG, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 31(4):721–6, Apr 75

Intrauterine nutrition and aggression. Halas ES, et al. **Nature** 257(5523):221–2, 18 Sep 75

Effect of noise on shock-elicited aggression in rats. Sheard MH, et al. **Nature** 257(5521):43–4, 4 Sep 75

Suckling stimulation induces aggression in virgin female mice. Svare B, et al. **Nature** 260(5552):606–8, 15Apr 76

Thalamic modulation of aggression. Andy OJ, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 10(2):85–101, Apr–Jun 75

Aggressive behavior and brain serotonin and catecholamines in ants (Formica rufa). Kostowski W, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(4):717–9, Jul–Aug 75

Influence of olfactory bulbectomy and the serotonergic system upon intermale aggression and maternal behavior in the mouse. Neckers LM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(4):545–50, Jul–Aug 75

Brain glycine and aggressive behavior. Stern P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(4):723–6, Jul–Aug 75

Septal hyperreactivity: a comparison of lesions within and adjacent to the septum. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(3):339–47, Sep 75

Temporal effects of castration on emotionality and shock-induced aggression in adult male rats. Bernard BK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 14(2):201–6, Feb 75

Alterations in mouse aggressive behavior and brain monoamine dynamics as a function of age. Bernard BK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(6):731–6, Dec 75

Effects of adrenalectomy on rhythmic and non-rhythmic aggressive behavior in the male golden hamster. Landau IT. **Physiol Behav** 14(6):775–80, Jun 75

Light-dark rhythms in aggressive behavior of the male golden hamster. Landau IT. **Physiol Behav** 14(6):767–74, Jun 75

Theoretical review: a model of hormones and agonistic behavior. Leshner AI. **Physiol Behav** 15(2):225–35, Aug 75

Androgens and agonistic behavior in mice: relevance to aggression and irrelevance to avoidance-of-attack. Leshner AI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(6):695–9, Dec 75

Pituitary-adrenocortical activity and avoidance-of-attack in mice. Leshner AI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(6):689–93, Dec 75

Pineal influence on intermale aggression in adult house mice. McKinney TD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(2):213–6, Aug 75

Effects of age and food deprivation on the development of muricidal behavior in rats. Malick JB. **Physiol Behav** 14(2):171–5, Feb 75

Technique for producing and measuring territorial aggression using laboratory mice. Thurmond JB. **Physiol Behav** 14(6):879–81, Jun 75

Aggression and psychoneuroendocrine factors. Tomorug E. **Prog Brain Res** 42:320–1, 1975

Total suppression of irritable aggression in rats by sensory deprivation. Thor DH. **Psychol Rep** 37(2):432–4, Oct 75

Effect of isolation induced aggression in mice on serum creatine kinase. Matte AC. **Psychopharmacologia** 42(2):209–10, 28 May 75

Psychopathy and physiological arousal in an aggressive task. Dengerink HA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(6):682–4, Nov 75

[Shock-induced aggression and reactivity following raphe lesion in rats. Effects of physostigmine (author's transl)] Vergnes M, et al. **Brain Res** 104(1):107–19, 5 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional state of the hypophyseal-adrenal cortex system in emotional stress with an element of aggression] Robu AI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(4):69–73, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[The effect of ablation in the n. medianus raphe on the aggressive and sexual behavior of white rats] Arav VI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(3):494–8, May–June 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of forming an active defensive reflex in cats] Fokin VF. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(4):752–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Suppression of mouse-killing in rats following irradiation. OBoyle M. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(2):511–4, Apr 76

AGING

Maintenance and formation of neuromuscular synapses in senescent muscle. Institute of Physiology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, 142 20 Prague 4, Czechoslovakia.. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1–2):137–8, Jun 76

Effect of ageing on insulin and insulin-glucose sensitivity tests in rats. Gommers A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 12(5-6):303-8, Sep-Dec 75

Serum 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone and testosterone changes with age in man. Lewis JG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(2):444-8, Jun 76

Plasma testosterone levels in C57BL/6J male mice: effects of age and disease. Nelson JF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(4):744-52, Dec 75

Multiple sclerosis: relation to scrapie and slow infection; ageing and measles. Field EJ. **Acta Neurol Scand** 51(4):285-98, Apr 75

Influence of aging upon the urinary hormone excretion in the male. Sköldefors H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(2):119-23, 1976

The ageing woman. About the influence of some social and cultural factors on the changes in attitude and behaviour that occur during and after the menopause. van Keep PA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (51):17-27, 1976

Hair cell loss as a function of age in the normal cochlea of the guinea pig. Coleman JW. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(1-2):33-40, Jul-Aug 76

The nystagmus threshold in turning test in different age groups and in patients suffering from otosclerosis. Virolainen ES, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(1-2):127-9, Jan-Feb 76

Human adipose tissue in culture. VI. Effect of age on cell size and lipolysis. Nyberg G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(3):313-8, May 76

The formation of enlarged and giant mitochondria in the aging process of human hepatic cells. Sato T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 25(4):403-12, Jul 75

Experimental studies on the effect of aging and endocrine control on collagen formation in various organs. Takeda T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 25(2):135-51, Mar 75

Aging of schizophrenic patients as seen through the Rorschach test. Müller C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 53(3):161-7, Mar 76

Aging and the disposition of glucose. Andres R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 61:239-49, 1975

Regulation of corticosterone levels and liver enzyme activity in aging rats. Britton GW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 61:209-228, 1975

The scientist and social policy on aging. Cohen ES. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 61:251-61, 1975

Aging and the regulation of hormones: A view in October 1974. Finch CE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 61:229-38, 1975 (63 ref.)

Changes in protein synthesis in heart. Florini JR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 61:149-62, 1975

General considerations of membranes. Masoro EJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 61:81-94, 1975

Changes in cardiac membranes as a function of age with particular emphasis on reactivity to drugs. Roberts J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 61:119-48, 1975

Changes in hormone binding and responsiveness in target cells and tissues during aging. Roth GS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 61:195-208, 1975 (51 ref.)

Age dependent decline in proliferation of lymphocytes. Stoltzner G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 61:21-37, 1975

Function of cardiac muscle in aging rat. Weisfeldt ML. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 61:95-118, 1975

Senile and postmenopausal osteoporosis. Avioli LV. **Adv Intern Med** 21:391-415, 1976 (164 ref.)

Red-blood-cell potassium as a practical index of potassium status in elderly patients. Bahemuka M, et al. **Age Ageing** 5(1):24-30, Feb 76

Information loss in limb-lead electrocardiograms compared with twelve-lead tracings in a population survey among the elderly. Evans JG, et al. **Age Ageing** 5(1):56-61, Feb 76

Sweat responses in the aged. Foster KG, et al. **Age Ageing** 5(2):91-101, May 76

Lipid metabolism and ischaemic heart disease in the elderly. Horsey J, et al. **Age Ageing** 5(2):75-83, May 76

The effect of leucocytosis on leucocyte ascorbic acid levels. MacLennan WJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 5(1):43-8, Feb 76

Myocardial contractility in aged rats. Minelli R, et al. **Age Ageing** 5(2):71-3, May 76

Age-related changes in the proteolytic enzymes of mammalian lens. Hahn U, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 199(3):197-206, 26 May 76

Loss of synapses in the dentate gyrus of the senescent rat. Bondareff W, et al. **Am J Anat** 145(1):129-36, Jan 76

Age-related changes in the intact and sympathetically denervated gerbil pineal gland. Reiter RJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 146(4):427-31, Aug 76

Auscultatory perception of the fourth heart sound: effects of interval form fourth to first sound (S4-S1) and aging. Kino M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(6):484-52, May 76

Comparative changes in the error of refraction between fixing and amblyopic eyes during growth and development. Lepard CW. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(3 Pt 2):485-90, Sep 75

Age changes in the human frontozygomatic suture from 20 to 95 years. Kokich VG. **Am J Orthod** 69(4):411-30, Apr 76

Age-related incidence of sclerotic glomeruli in human kidneys. Kaplan C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 80(2):227-34, Aug 75

Age-related accumulation of ceroid-like pigment in mice with Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Oliver C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 84(2):225-38, Aug 76

Age-dependent mechanical and biochemical responses to glucagon. Ahumada G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(6):1590-3, Jun 76

Effect of aging on bone mass in adult women. Cohn SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(1):143-8, Jan 76

Effects of age and hypertension on utilization of glucose by rat aorta. Daly MM. **Am J Physiol** 230(1):30-3, Jan 76

Effects of age and fasting on gluconeogenesis from glycerol in dogs. Hall SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(2):362-7, Feb 76

Influence of age on size and number of fat cells in the epididymal depot. Stiles JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1561-8, Dec 75

Proceedings: The slowing of the rate of mineral loss with aging. Smith DM, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1298-9, Jun 76

Technical considerations in elderly renal allograft recipients. Geis WP, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(3):332-5, Sep 76

The maximal expiratory flow-volume curve. Normal standards, variability, and effects of age. Knudson RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(5):587-600, May 76

Histomorphological and histochemical sutides on the female genitalia of ageing goat. II. Glands in cervix uteri. Joshi CL, et al. **Anat Anz** 139(1-2®760603-760610-2):193-9, 1976

Gross, histomorphological and histochemical changes in the thyroid gland of goat with age. III. Occurrence of thymic tissue. Roy KS, et al. **Anat Anz** 139(1-2®760603-760610-2):158-64, 1976

Loss of dendritic spines in aging cerebral cortex. Feldman ML, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 148(3):279-301, 31 Dec 75

An ultrastructural comparison of implantation in young and senescent golden hamsters. Parkening TA. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 147(3):293-307, 25 Sep 75

Mechanical properties and histology of cortical bone from younger and older men. Evans FG. **Anat Rec** 185(1):1-11, May 76

Letter: Age and skin reactivity. Greenwood JW. **Ann Intern Med** 84(6):755, Jun 76

Accleration of an aging parameter (fluorogen) in the ocular lens. Lerman S, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(5):558-61, May 76

Senile ectropion and entropion: a comparative histopathological study. Sisler HA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(3):319-22, Mar 76

Change in weight of the human lens with age. Spencer RP. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(4):440-1, Apr 76

Comparative study on the 3H-thymidine index of dorsal epidermis, buccal mucosa, and seminal vesicles in senile male rats. Hornstein OP, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 254(1):37-41, 14 Nov 75

Erythrocyte sedimentation rate and age. Hayes GS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(6):939-40, Jun 76

Changes in the lipids of human articular cartilage with age. Bonner WM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(5):461-73, Sep-Oct 75

Age-related chemical changes in human elastins from non-atherosclerotic areas of thoracic aorta. Spina M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(1-2):267-79, Jul-Aug 76

Hormonal activity of testes in aged rats with leydig cell hyperplasia: histochemical investigation of some hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases. Lehmann H, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 156(2):109-16, Nov 75

Ribosomal RNA gene dosage as a function of tissue and age for mouse and human. Gaubatz J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 418(3):358-75, 5 Feb 76

Membrane transport during development in animals. Martonosi A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 415(3):311-33, 31 Oct 75 (113 ref.)

Ovarian delta5-3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and cholesterol in the aged mouse during pregnancy. Albrecht ED, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(2):158-62, Sep 75

Capacity of old versus young female rats to secrete LH, FSH and prolactin. Huang HH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(5):538-43, Jun 76

Delayed fertilization and preimplantation loss in senescent golden hamsters. Parkening TA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 12(5):618-31, Jun 75

Evaluation of the cardiovascular changes associated with aging in a colony of dogs. Miller CW, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 12:107-10, 3-5 May 76

Ventricular compliance and ageing. Sebban C, et al. **Biomedicine** 22(1):56-61, Jan 75

Effect of age on passive elastic stiffness of rat heart muscle. Janz RF, et al. **Biophys J** 16(4):281-90, Apr 76

Comparison of tumour susceptibility among various organs of foetal, young and adult ICR/Jcl mice. Nomura T. **Br J Cancer** 33(5):521-34, May 76

Cancer and ageing in mice and men. Peto R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(4):411-26, Oct 75

Brain iron: persistent deficiency following short-term iron deprivation in the young rat. Dallman PR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(2):209-15, Oct 75

Hereditary persistence of fetal haemoglobin. Weatherall DJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(2):191-8, Feb 75 (20 ref.)

Intraocular pressure and systemic blood pressure in the elderly. Bulpitt CJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(12):717-20, Dec 75

Ageing and degeneration in the macular region: a clinico-pathological study. Sarks SH. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(5):324-41, May 76

Application of the Weibull distribution to some instances of cell survival; of neoplastic survival, and of ageing. Campos JL. **Br J Radiol** 48(575):913-7, Nov 75

Loss of renal tissue in the elderly. Griffiths GJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(578):111-17, Feb 76

Editorial: Smoking and lung ageing. **Br Med J** 4(5991):247, 1 Nov 75

Influence of age on serum prolactin levels in women and men. Vekemans M, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5999):738-9, 27 Dec 75

Lipoprotein pigments-their relationship to ageing in the human nervous system. I. The lipofuscin content of nerve cells. Mann DM, et al. **Brain** 97(3):481-8, Sep 74

Lipoprotein pigments--their relationship to ageing in the human nervous systems . II. The melanin content of pigmented nerve cells. Mann DM, et al. **Brain** 97(3):489-98, Sep 74

Ageing and dopamine uptake by subcellular fractions of the C57BL/6J male mouse brain. Jonec V, et al. **Brain Res** 91(2):197-215, 27 Jun 75

Reduced glucocorticoid binding site concentration in cortical neuronal perikarya from senescent rats. Roth GS. **Brain Res** 107(2):345-54, 7 May 76

Calcium absorption in the elderly. Nordin BE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:442-51, Aug 76

Responsiveness of senescent mice to the antitumor properties of Corynebacterium parvum. Yuhas JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(1):161-6, Jan 76

Comparison of the handling of norepinephrine in the myocardium of adult and old rats. Limas CJ. **Cardiovasc Res** 9(5):664-8, Sep 75

Migration of thymus cells to the developing gut-associated lymphoid tissues of the young rabbit. Barg M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 20(2):177-86, Dec 75

EA rosette forming lymphoid cells: distribution as to cell types and organs from chickens of different developmental stages. Ewald S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 23(1):158-70, Apr 76

Role of the spleen in ontogenic development of phytomitogen response in thymus of CBA mice. Papiernik M. **Cell Immunol** 22(2):384-8, 15 Mar 76

Measurement and comparison of the proliferative and antibody response of neonatal, immature and adult murine spleen cells to T-dependent and T-independent antigens. Rabinowitz SG. **Cell Immunol** 21(2):201-16, Feb 76

Effect of aging on lung mechanics in healthy nonsmokers. Gelb AF, et al. **Chest** 68(4):538-41, Oct 75

Peripheral vision in children and adults. Whiteside JA. **Child Dev** 47(1):290-3, Mar 76

The relationship between age and relaxation of vascular smooth muscle in the rabbit and rat. Fleisch JH, et al. **Circ Res** 38(4):243-9, Apr 76

Age-related changes in ouabain pharmacology. Ouabain exhibits a different volume of distribution in adult and young dogs. Glantz SA, et al. **Circ Res** 39(3):407-14, Sep 76

Ventricular elastic modulus as a function of age in the Syrian golden hamster. Kane RL, et al. **Circ Res** 38(2):74-80, Feb 76

Monoclonal IgM surface immunoglobulin on lymphocytes of aging NZB mice and its induction in young mice by RNA. Bhoopalam N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(2):243-58, Feb 74

Phytomitogen responses of peripheral blood lymphocytes in young and older subjects. Foad BS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(4):657-64, Aug 74

Effect of age on cell-mediated immunity in long-lived mice. Goodman SA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19(3):533-42, Mar 75

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in young rats. Lymphocytes expel larval infections but not adult worms. Love RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 21(1):155-62, Jul 75

Immunoglobulin patterns in humans over 95 years of age. Radl J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(1):84-90, Oct 75

Age involution in the normal human adult thymus. Simpson JG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19(2):261-5, Feb 75

Restoration of impaired immune functions in aging animals. II. Effect of syngeneic thymus and bone marrow grafts. Hirokawa K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 5(3):371-6, May 76

Lactate and malate dehydrogenase activities during the ontogeny of the mongolian gerbil, rat, mouse, and rabbit. Bengtsson GB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(4):501-7, 1976

The crosslinkage theory of aging: clinical implications. Bjorksten J. **Compr Ther** 2(2):65-74, Feb 76

Age related changes in the synthesis of connective tissues in the rabbit. Newman RA, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 3(4):231-6, 1975

An autoradiographic assessment of the incorporation of H3-uridine into DNA and RNA of osteoblasts of aging mice. Singh IJ, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 4(2):73-8, 1976

Obesity, carbohydrate, and lipid interactions in the elderly. Bierman EL. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 4:171-6, 1976 (19 ref.)

A model system approach to the biology of aging. Cristofalo VJ. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 4:3-22, 1976

Hyperlipidemia, arteriosclerosis, and ischemic heart disease. Goodman DS, et al. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 4:177-89, 1976 (42 ref.)

Physiologic changes with aging. Masoro EJ. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 4:61-76, 1976

Placenta as an aging organ. Rosso P. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 4:23-41, 1976

Further comment on V. K. Oppenheimer's 'The life-cycle squeeze: the interaction of men's occupational and family life cycles'. Gendell M. **Demography** 12(2):333-6, May 75

Comment on V. K. Oppenheimer's 'The life-cycle squeeze: the interaction of men's occupational and family life cycles'. Jaffe AJ. **Demography** 12(2):331-2, May 75

Comment on the life-cycle squeeze. Reply to Gendell and Jaffe. Oppenheimer VK. **Demography** 12(2):337-41, May 75

Effect of atropine on behavioral arousal in the developing rat. Blozovski D, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(2):97-102, Mar 75

Effects of differential cue availability in an active avoidance CS for young and adult rats. Brennan JF, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(3):237-44, May 76

Adaptation to novel environments by the rat: effects of age, stimulus intensity, group testing, and temperature. Goodrick CL. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(4):287-96, Jul 75

Effects of age and genotype on acquisition of an active avoidance response in mice. Stavnes K, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(5):437-45, Sep 75

Voluntary exposure to light by young and aged albino and pigmented inbred mice as a function of light intensity. Wax TM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(4):297-303, Jul 75

Apparent accelerated aging of human collagen in diabetes mellitus. Hamlin CR, et al. **Diabetes** 24(10):902-4, Oct 75

Apparent accelerated aging of human collagen in diabetes mellitus. Hamlin CR, et al. **Diabetes** 24(10):902-4, Oct 75

The EEG in centenarians. Hubbard O, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(4):407-17, Apr 76

Proceedings: An application of quantitative EEG in pharmacogeriatry. Matejcek M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):531, Nov 75

Proceedings: Fast beta activity in the EEG of the elderly. Roubicek J. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):532, Nov 75

Pituitary-thyroid axis in neonatal and adult rats: comparison of the sexes. Kieffer JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(2):295-304, Feb 76

Hepatic glucocorticoid binders in mature and senescent C57BL/6J male mice. Latham KR, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(6):1480-9, Jun 76

Age-related changes in pituitary responsiveness to LHRH in the female rat. Watkins BE, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(3):543-8, Sep 75

Total and free triiodothyronine and thyroid-binding globulin concentration in elderly human persons. Hesch RD, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(2):139-45, 31 Mar 76

Postnatal development of dopaminergic and cholinergic catalepsy in the rat. Baez LA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(1):155-62, Mar 76

Age-related loss of DNA repair synthesis in isolated rat myocardial cells. Lampidis TJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(2):412-6, Dec 75

Structural proteins of the mammalian lens: a review with emphasis on changes in development, aging and cataract. Harding JJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 22(1):1-73, Jan 76 (327 ref.)

Changes in the corneal endothelium as a function of age. Laing RA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 22(6):587-94, Jun 76 (8 ref.)

Effect of age and -SH active groups on the activity of some enzymes involved in the carbohydrate metabolism. Bartoc R, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 10(3-4):161-4, Aug 75

Testing the protein error hypothesis of ageing in Drosophila. Bozcuk AN. **Exp Gerontol** 11(3-4):103-12, 1976

The capability for hormone-stimulated enzyme adaptation in liver cells isolated from aging rats. Britton GW, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 11(1-2):1-4, 1976

Actomyosin ATP-sensitivity in the aging male house fly, Musca domestica L. Chesky JA. **Exp Gerontol** 10(3-4):165-9, Aug 75

Dependency on the source of supernatant factors for optimal 14C-polyphenylalanine synthesis by high-salt wash treated liver ribosomal subunits in rats of different ages. Comolli R, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 11(1-2):5-10, 1976

Environmental temperature, x-irradiation and ageing insects. De Reggi ML. **Exp Gerontol** 10(6):333-40, 1975

The effect of age on the regulation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in mouse liver. Eisenbach L, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 11(3-4):63-71, 1976

Hemodynamics and its regulation in old age. Frolkis VV, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 10(5):251-71, 1975

Some observations on the skeletal musculature of aged rats-III. Abnormalities of terminal axons found in motor end-plates. Fujisawa K. **Exp Gerontol** 11(1-2):43-7, 1976

Age-related secretion of androstenedione, testosterone and dihydrotestosterone by the human testis. Giusti G, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 10(5):241-5, 1975

Kinetic analysis of the age related differences in glucose-6-phosphatase activity. Grinna LS, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 10(6):319-23, 1975

Alterations in carbonic anhydrase of the brain of rats as a function of age. Koul O, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 10(5):273-8, 1975

Alterations in carbonic anhydrase of kidney cortex and prostate of rats of various ages. Koul O, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 11(1-2):33-5, 1976

Ageing and chromosome aberrations in male mammalian germ cells. Leonard A, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 10(6):309-11, 1975

Glomerular basement membrane width and proteinuria in the aging hamster kidney. McNelly NA, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 11(1-2):49-55, 1976

Cholesterol uptake in vitro by young and old rat aortas. Malhotra S, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 11(1-2):57-8, 1976

Age-related changes in the PHA: con A stimulatory ratios of cells from spleens of a long-lived mouse strain. Meredith P, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 10(5):247-50, 1975

Comparative studies of DNA size in various tissues of mice during the aging process. Ono T, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 11(3-4):127-32, 1976

Inhibitory effect of cadmium chloride on the cross-linking of collagen in young male garden lizards. Panigrahy GK, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 10(5):305-7, 1975

The aging of rat liver as revealed by electron microscopic morphometry--I. Basic parameters. Pieri C, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 10(5):291-304, 1975

The aging of rat liver as revealed by electron microscopic morphometry-II. Parameters of regenerated old liver. Pieri C, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 10(6):341-9, 1975

Ambient temperature, physical activity and aging in the housefly, Musca domestica. Ragland SS, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 10(5):279-89, 1975

Changes in collagen with age--VI. Age and smoking related changes in human lung connective tissue. Rickert WS, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 11(3-4):89-101, 1976

Quantitative aging pattern in mouse urine vapor as measured by gas-liquid chromatography. Robinson AB, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 11(1-2):11-6, 1976

Age dependent amines, amides, and amino acid residues in Drosophila melanogaster. Robinson AB, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 11(3-4):113-20, 1976

Effect of age on sterols and steryl esters in pigeon skin and aorta. Rymaszewski ZJ, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 10(6):313-7, 1975

Age changes in number and size of the murine renal glomeruli. Sato F, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 10(6):325-31, 1975

Effect of age on radiosensitivity of nuclear and mitochondrial DNA syntheses in the mouse liver. Shima A. **Exp Gerontol** 10(3-4):171-80, Aug 75

The mode of lipofuscin removal from hypothalamic neurons. Spoerri PE, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 10(3-4):225-8, Aug 75

Impairment of feed back control and induction of cholesterol synthesis in rats by aging. Takeuchi N, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 11(3-4):121-6, 1976

Disulfide bonding in chromatin proteins with age and a suggested mechanism for aging and neoplasia. Tas S. **Exp Gerontol** 11(1-2):17-24, 1976

Whole body protein turnover in aging man. Winterer JC, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 11(3-4):79-87, 1976

Are altered glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase molecules present in aged liver cells? Yagil G. **Exp Gerontol** 11(3-4):73-8, 1976

The influence of MuLV and SV40 viruses on senescence in mouse fibroblasts in vitro. Baker RS. **Experientia** 32(1):98-9, 15 Jan 76

A possible age-related decrement in the conduction velocity of Aplysia neuron R2. Harley PR. **Experientia** 31(8):901-2, 15 Aug 75

Cell types originating from kidney explants of young and old mice. Lipetz J, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):48-50, 15 Jan 76

Collagen in aging muscles. Mohan S, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1181-3, 15 Oct 75

Studies on ageing of collagen by perchlorate reactions. Verzár F, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1183-6, 15 Oct 75

Matrix vesicles in aging cartilage. Bonucci E, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(2):163-8, Feb 76

Letter: Aging in vertebrates: allometric considerations of spleen size and lifespan. Calder WA 3d. **Fed Proc** 35(2):96-8, Feb 76

Impaired Leydig cell reserve and altered serum androgen binding in the aging male. Hallberg MC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(7):812-4, Jul 76

Ovarian delta-5-3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in aging rats. Leathem JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 26(10):996-1000, Oct 75

The difference in absorption of bull seminal ribonuclease by organ tissues of juvenile and adult mice. Matoušek J. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 21(4):263-9, 1975

Concerning the fatty and protein metabolism in advanced and old age. Conev K, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 17(1):3-8, 1975

Upon some peculiarities of the blood supply of the brain in advanced and old age. Mitkov V, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 17(1):9-12, 1975

[Biological membrane structure and function: relationship to senescence, stress and pathogenicity] Haard NF. **Folia Vet Lat** 5(4):589-634, Oct-Dec 75 **(Eng, Ita)**

An anatomicopathological approach to the study of articular aging. Lagier R. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(6):564-70, Jun 76

Perceptions of aging parents in the context of disengagement theory. Lahniers CE. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 92(Second Half):299-320, Nov 75

How do mental health and aging affect each other? New center will encourage search for answers. Brown BS. **Geriatrics** 31(2):40-44, Feb 76

Changes in protein metabolism with age affect rehabilitation potential. Chopin SF. **Geriatrics** 31(5):52-7, May 76

Aging in 2025: telling it like it's going to be. Graber RF. **Geriatrics** 31(2):110-5, 119, Feb 76

Hpertrophic subaortic stenosis is not rare in the eighth decade. Hamby RI, et al. **Geriatrics** 31(7):71-4, Jul 76

Continued sexual activity depends on health and the availability of a partner. Kent S. **Geriatrics** 30(11):142-4, Nov 75

How do we age? Kent S. **Geriatrics** 31(3):128-30, 134, Mar 76

Why do we grow old? Kent S. **Geriatrics** 31(2):135, 138-9, Feb 76

Scientists count brain cells to figure theory of aging. Kent S. **Geriatrics** 31(4):114-23, Apr 76

Solving the riddle of lipofuscin's origin may uncover clues to the aging process. Kent S. **Geriatrics** 31(5):128-37, May 76 (34 ref.)

Structural changes in the brain may short-circuit transfer of information. Kent S. **Geriatrics** 31(6):128-31, Jun 76

Longer life span hinges on control of aging as well as degenerative diseases. Kent S. **Geriatrics** 31(8):128-31, AUG 76 (14 ref.)

Neurotransmitters may be weak link in the aging brain's communication network. Kent S. **Geriatrics** 31(7):105-11, Jul 76

What's behind the dramatic increase in cardiovascular mortality with aging? Kent S. **Geriatrics** 31(9):132-9, Sep 76

Interdisciplinary research in the service of the aged. McKinsey ME. **Geriatrics** 30(10):112-21, Oct 75

Training toward understanding the total spectrum of human development. McKinsey ME. **Geriatrics** 30(11):120-6, Nov 75

Ageing of the brain in the light of neural network models. Bergström RM. **Geron** (20):4-20, 1974-75

Changes in EEG vigilance and loudness discrimination with age. Häkkinen V, et al. **Geron** (20):21-31, 1974-75

Electroencephalography in neuro-psychiatric diagnostics of geriatric patients. Harenko A. **Geron** (20):32-9, 1974-75

A further note on the Orgel error hypothesis and senescence. Baird MB, et al. **Gerontologia** 21(4):240-3, 1975

Age-dependent arginine phosphokinase activity changes in male vestigial and wild-type Drosophila melanogaster. Baker GT. **Gerontologia** 21(4):203-10, 1975

Ageing and autoimmunity. Fixa B, et al. **Gerontologia** 21(2):117-23, 1975

Ageing and cell-mediated immunity. Fixa B, et al. **Gerontologia** 21(4):177-83, 1975

Effect of aging on brain respiration and carbohydrate metabolism of Syrian hamsters. Fox JH, et al. **Gerontologia** 21(4):224-30, 1975

Testosterone uptake by prostatic tissue from young and old rats. Ghanadian R, et al. **Gerontologia** 21(4):211-5, 1975

Lack of increase in DNA crosslinking in Drosophila melanogaster with age. Massie HR, et al. **Gerontologia** 21(2):73-80, 1975

Loss of mitochondrial DNA with aging in Drosophila melanogaster. Massie HR, et al. **Gerontologia** 21(4):231-8, 1975

An electron microscopic investigation of age-dependent changes in the flight muscle of Musca domestica L. Rockstein M, et al. **Gerontologia** 21(4):216-23, 1975

The effect of age on mitochondrial ultrastructure. Wilson PD, et al. **Gerontologia** 21(2):81-94, 1975

The effect of age on mitochondrial enzymes and respiration. Wilson PD, et al. **Gerontologia** 21(2):95-101, 1975

Letter: The area agency on aging: instant planning. **Gerontologist** 15(4):372-4, Aug 75

Religion and aging in a longitudinal panel. Blazer D, et al. **Gerontologist** 16(1 Pt1):82-5, Feb 76

Student and trainee attitudes on aging. Burdman GD. **Gerontologist** 14(1):65-8, Feb 74

Legal research issues on aging. Cohen ES. **Gerontologist** 14(3):263-7, Jun 74

The twin and twin-family approach to cross-cultural aging research. Cohn D. **Gerontologist** 16(1 Pt1):77-81, Feb 76

Letter: Consumerism and research on aging--are we asking the right question? Edinberg MA. **Gerontologist** 14(4):277-8, Aug 74

Consumer participation in aging planning: a case from rural Arizona. Erwin WS. **Gerontologist** 14(3):245-8, Jun 74

The strategy of senescence. Hayflick L. **Gerontologist** 14(1):37-45, Feb 74

Biomedical gerontology. Current theories of biological aging. Hayflick L. **Gerontologist** 14(5 pt 1):454, 458, Oct 74

Editorial: The family in agin. Kaplan J. **Gerontologist** 15(5 PT 1):385, Oct 75

Editorial: Implications of forecasting public policy issues in aging. Kaplan J. **Gerontologist** 15(4):290, Aug 75

The socialization process of women: implications for a theory of successful aging. Kline C. **Gerontologist** 15(6):486-92, Dec 75

Life-span education and gerontology. Peterson DA. **Gerontologist** 15(5 PT 1):436-41, Oct 75

The quality of research is strained. Seltzer MM. **Gerontologist** 15(6):503-7, Dec 75

Aging and higher education: the institutional response. Spinetta JJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 15(5 PT 1):431-5, Oct 75

Aging research: yesterday and today. Commentary and opinion by a medical student. Wallace DJ. **Gerontologist** 14(2):110-3, Apr 74

Educational intervention and gerontology: an integration. Weg RB. **Gerontologist** 15(5 PT 1):448-51, Oct 75

On adding insight to injury. Weinberg J. **Gerontologist** 16(1 Pt1):4-10, Feb 76

Biomedical gerontology. The Hayflick hypothesis. Weiss AK. **Gerontologist** 14(6):492-3, Dec 74

Insect flight muscle: maturation and senescence. Baker GT 3rd. **Gerontology** 22(4):334-61, 1976

Concerning the estimation of biological age. Brown KS, et al. **Gerontology** 22(6):428-37, 1976

Molecular mechanisms of ageing. A critique. Burch PR, et al. **Gerontology** 22(3):206-11, 1976

In vitro senescence of mammalian cells. Choe BK, et al. **Gerontology** 22(1-2):89-108, 1976

Surface labelling of senescent chick fibroblasts by lactoperoxidase-catalysed iodination. Courtois Y, et al. **Gerontology** 22(5):371-9, 1976

Thymidine labelling index as a criterion of aging in vitro.

Cristofalo VJ. **Gerontology** 22(1–2):9–27, 1976

Light and electron microscopy of the ovarian interstitial tissue in the senile rat: normal aspect and response to HCG of 'deficiency cells' and 'epithelial cords'. Crumeyrolle-Arias M, et al. **Gerontology** 22(3):185–204, 1976

Ageing changes in mammalian skeletal muscle: biochemical studies. Ermini M. **Gerontology** 22(4):301–16, 1976

Aging of the neuromuscular apparatus. Frolkis VV, et al. **Gerontology** 22(4):244–79, 1976

Aging of human bone and articular cartilage collagen: changes in the reducible cross-links and their precursors. Fujii K, et al. **Gerontology** 22(5):363–70, 1976

An evaluation of the 'error catastrophe' theory of ageing in the light of recent experimental results. Gershon D, et al. **Gerontology** 22(3):212–9, 1976

The collagenous and non-collagenous protein of the canine intervertebral disc and their variation with age, spinal level and breed. Ghosh P, et al. **Gerontology** 22(3):124–34, 1976

Fast and slow motor units in ageing. Gutmann E, et al. **Gerontology** 22(4):280–300, 1976

Influenza of age on chromatin transcription in murine tissues using a heterologous and an homologous RNA polymerase. Hill BT. **Gerontology** 22(3):111–23, 1976

Relationship between DNA repair capacity and cellular aging. Little JB. **Gerontology** 22(1–2):28–55, 1976 (61 ref.)

Metabolism of aging cells in culture. Introduction. Macieira-Coelho A. **Gerontology** 22(1–2):3–8, 1976

Contact inhibition of pleiotropin pinocytosis as a critical factor in metazoan cell ageing. Michl J, et al. **Gerontology** 22(1–2):56–78, 1976

Age dependence of the biosynthesis of intercellular matrix macromolecules of rabbit aorta in organ culture and cell culture. Moczar M, et al. **Gerontology** 22(6):461–72, 1976

Aging and accuracy of protein synthesis in man: search for inactive enzymatic cross-reacting material in granulocytes of aged people. Rubinson H, et al. **Gerontology** 22(6):438–48, 1976

Aging changes in insect flight muscle. Sohal RS. **Gerontology** 22(4):317–33, 1976

Bibliography on longevity, ageing and parental age effects in Drosophila. Soliman MH, et al. **Gerontology** 22(5):380–410, 1976

Lysosomal acid hydrolase activities in the lungs of fetal, neonatal, adult, and senile mice. Traurig HH. **Gerontology** 22(6):419–27, 1976

Proceedings: The influence of age on cholesterol saturation of bile. Trash DB, et al. **Gut** 17(5):394, May 76

Somatic mutation in biologic research. Nichols WW. **Hereditas** 81(2):225–36, 1975 (70 ref.)

Effects of age and body position on argon closing volume. Nishida O, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 23(4):255–63, Dec 74

A philosphy of aging. Osborne RL, et al. **Hosp Prog** 56(11):60, 62, 64 passim, Nov 75

Intellectual performance of octogenarians as a function of education and initial ability. Blum JE, et al. **Hum Dev** 17(5):364–75, 1974

Erikson's theory of human development as it applies to the aged: wisdom as contradictive cognition. Clayton V. **Hum Dev** 18(1–2):119–28, 1975

Cognitive functioning in middle and old age adults: a review of research based on Piaget's theory. Papalia DE, et al. **Hum Dev** 17(6):424–43, 1974 (72 ref.)

Chromosomes in old age: a six year longitudinal study. Jarvik LF, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(1):17–22, 7 Jul 76

Aging changes in the human aortic valve in relation to dystrophic calcification. Kim KM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 7(1):47–60, Jan 76

Effect of sex, age and cultivation time on number of satellites and acrocentric associations in man. Mattevi MS, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(4):265–70, 7 Oct 75

Relation of the neuroendocrine system to loss to reproductive functions in aging rats. pp. 246–58. Meites J, et al.
In: Anand Kumar TC, ed. Neuroendocrine regulation of fertility. Basel, Karger, 1976. WQ 205 I6167n 1974.

Maturation and aging of vertebrate neurons. pp. 651–82. Glees P.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m. (83 ref.)

Immunology of ageing. pp. 412–4.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 2: Biological aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.2.

Autoimmunity and ageing. pp. 27–36. Burnet FM.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 5: Clinical aspects II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.5.

Age changes in the neuro-muscular system and aspects of rehabilitation medicine. pp. 42–61. Gutmann E.
In: Buerger AA, Tobis JS, ed. Neurophysiologic aspects of rehabilitation medicine. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WL 102 I615n 1974. (98 ref.)

Mouse hepatic neoplasia: embryology and ageing effects. pp. 7–19. Hollander CF.
In: Butler WH, Newberne PM, ed. Mouse hepatic neoplasia. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. WI 735 M932 1974.

Ageing of haematopoietic stem cell populations in the mouse. pp. 331–41. Micklem HS, et al.
In: Cairnie AB, et al., ed. Stem cells of renewing cell populations. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 587 S824 1975. (26 ref.)

Electron microscopic observations on human intracranial arteries: changes seen with aging and atherosclerosis. pp. 61–6. Dahl E.
In: Cervós-Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975.

Teaching about chronic illness and aging. pp. 1–11. Last JM.
In: Clark DW, Williams TF, ed. Teaching of chronic illness and aging. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. W1 FO116 v.2 1973.

The teaching of chronic illness and aging in home-care settings. pp. 33–44. Lawson IR.
In: Clark DW, Williams TF, ed. Teaching of chronic illness and aging. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. W1 FO116 v.2 1973.

Innovations in teaching about chronic illness and aging in a chronic disease hospital. pp. 21–32. Williams TF, et al.
In: Clark DW, Williams TF, ed. Teaching of chronic illness and aging. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. W1 FO116 v.2 1973.

Teaching of chronic illness and aging. Introduction. pp. xi–xiii. Williams TF.
In: Clark DW, Williams TF, ed. Teaching of chronic illness and aging. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. W1 FO116 v.2 1973.

Reproductive senescence. pp. 1–19. Hafez ES.
In: Hafez ES, ed. Aging and reproductive physiology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science, 1976. Wi PE871AP v.2 1976. (40 ref.)

Aging and structural changes in female reproductive tract. pp. 21–34. Kuppe G, et al.
In: Hafez ES, ed. Aging and reproductive physiology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science, 1976. Wi PE871AP v.2 1976. (21 ref.)

Is pregnancy a risk in the elderly woman? pp. 67–74. Mariona FG.
In: Hafez ES, ed. Aging and reproductive physiology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science, 1976. Wi PE871AP v.2 1976. (18 ref.)

Aging of mammalian ova. pp. 35–50. Peluso JJ.
In: Hafez ES, ed. Aging and reproductive physiology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science, 1976. Wi PE871AP v.2 1976. (56 ref.)

Aging and the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-gonadal axis. pp. 51–65. Steger RW.
In: Hafez ES, ed. Aging and reproductive physiology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science, 1976. Wi PE871AP v.2 1976. (64 ref.)

The potentiation of noise by other ototraumatic agents. pp. 291–307. Hamernik RP, et al.
In: Henderson D, ET AL., ED. Effects of noise on hearing. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WV 270 E27 1975. (34 ref.)

Psychological changes caused by the aging of the face: aging and the facial body image. pp. 13–9. Bernstein NR.
In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs-Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973.

Taurine changes in visual tissues with age. pp 210–8. Baskin SI, et al.
In: Huxtable R, Barbeau A, ed. Taurine. New York, Raven Press, 1975 W3 IN923E 1975t.

Effect of age on uterine surface ultrastructure. pp. 359–66. Steger RW, et al.
In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.

Parental age, genetic variation and selection. pp. 3–22. Beardmore JA, et al.
In: Karlin S, Nevo E, ed. Population genetics and ecology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 455 P831 1975. (26 ref.)

Relation of the hypothalamo-pituitary-gonadal system to decline of reproductive functions in aging female rats. pp. 3–20. Meites J, et al.
In: Labrie F, et al., ed. Hypothalamus and endocrine functions. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W1 CU82M v.3 1976. (29 ref.)

Drugs, science, and people. pp. 765–70. Engström A.
In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975.

Observations of the influence of age on wound healing. pp. 10–9. Martin LW.
In: Longacre JJ, ed. The ultrastructure of collagen. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WO 185 I61u 1973.

Behavioural aspects of ageing. pp. 43–53. Botwinick J, et al.
In: Rankin JG, ed. Alcohol, drugs and brain damage. Toronto, Alcoholism and Drug Addiction Research Foundation of Ontario, 1975. WL 348 S987a 1973. (54 ref.)

Cardiac performance and age. pp. 3–24. Shock NW.
In: Russek HI, ed. Cardiovascular problems: perspectives and progress. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WG 100 A491c 1974.

Premature autoimmune processes in nude mice. pp. 235–42. Pantelouris EM.
In: Rygaard J, Povlsen CO, ed. Proceedings of the first international workshop on nude mice. Stuttgart, Verlag, 1974. W3 IN9327 1973p.

Chronobiological study of growth hormone secretion in man: its relation to sleep-wake cycles and to increasing age. pp. 81–7. D'Agata R, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Ontogeny of nocturnal feeding rhythm in rats and effect of prolonged diurnal feeding experience. pp. 364–7. Schild M.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Circadian temperature rhythms and aging in rodents. pp. 358–63. Yunis EJ, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Suppressor cells in the ontogeny of the immune response. pp. 28–33. Mosier DE, et al.
In: Singhal SK, Sinclair NR, ed. Suppressor cells in immunity. London, Univ of Western Ontario, 1975. QW 504 S9895s 1975. (7 ref.)

Cross-linkage hypothesis of aging: DNA adducts in chromatin as a primary aging process. pp. 443–92. Cutler RG.
In: Smith KC, ed. Aging, carcinogenesis, and radiation biology. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QU 58 A267 1975. (186 ref.)

Role of DNA repair in aging. pp. 537–56. Hart RW.
In: Smith KC, ed. Aging, carcinogenesis, and radiation biology. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QU 58 A267 1975. (87 ref.)

Protection of environmentally stressed human cells in culture with the free radical scavenger, dl-alpha-tocopherol. pp. 519–35. Packer L.
In: Smith KC, ed. Aging, carcinogenesis, and radiation biology. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QU 58 A267 1975. (20 ref.)

Dose, dose rate, radiation quality, and host factors for radiation-induced life shortening. pp. 493–517. Sacher GA.
In: Smith KC, ed. Aging, carcinogenesis, and radiation biology. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QU 58 A267 1975. (46 ref.)

Programmed changes in enzyme patterns during the life span of the rat. pp. 479–90. Kanungo MS, et al.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.

Ageing and estrogens, a French approach. pp. 143–51. Netter A.
In: van Keep PA, Lauritzen C, ed. Ageing and estrogens. Basel, Karger, 1973. W1 FR946F v.2 1973.

The ageing woman. pp. 160–73. van Keep PA, et al.
In: van Keep PA, Lauritzen C, ed. Ageing and estrogens. Basel, Karger, 1973. W1 FR946F v.2 1973.

Hypothalamic - pituitary function and ageing. pp. 349–60. Hall MR.
In: Vassileva-Popova JG, ed. Physical and chemical bases of biological information transfer. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 IN133R 1974p. (24 ref.)

Information transfer in ageing: an allosteric model of hormonal regulation. pp. 63–95 Vassileva-Popova JG, et al.
In: Vassileva-Popova JG, ed. Physical and chemical bases of biological information transfer. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 IN133R 1974p. (139 ref.)

Ontogeny of human cell-mediated immunity: age-related variation of in vitro infantile lymphocyte transformation. Alford RH, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(4):1170–5, Apr 76

Maturation of intestinal defenses against peroral infection with group B coxsackievirus in mice. Loria RM, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(5):1397–401, May 76

Lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection in fetal, newborn, and young adult Syrian hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Parker JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(3):967081, Mar 76

Viral replication and interferon production in fetal and adult ovine leukocytes and spleen cells. Rinaldo CR Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(5):1070–7, Nov 75

Ontogenetic aspects of sexual dimorphism and the primary immune response to sheep erythrocytes in hamsters from prepuberty through senescence. Blazkovec AA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(1):55–67, 1976

Immunoglobulin-bearing lymphocytes: their demonstration in adult sheep and ontogeny in the sheep fetus. Symons DB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(5):658–69, 1975

The effect of a high level of habitual physical activity in the regulation of fatness during aging. Skrobak-Kaczynski J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 36(1):41–6, 4 Nov 75

The orchestration of disengagement. Cath SH. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 6(3):199–213, 1975

Engagement with an old theory. Cumming E. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 6(3):187–91, 1975

A disengaged look at Disengagement Theory. Gordon JB. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 6(3):215–27, 1975

Personality organizations of well-functioning younger people and older adults. Haan N. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 7(2):117–27, 1976

Strength and aging: an exploratory study. Liemohn WP. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 6(4):347–57, 1975

Age, anxiety, and self-reported health. McCrae RR, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 7(1):49–58, 1976

Disengagement theory revisited. Markson EW. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 6(3):183–6, 1975

The meaning of engagement. Spence DL. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 6(3):193–8, 1975

Age as a cause of chronic mountain sickness (Monge's disease). Sime F, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 19(2):93–8, Jun 75

Some notes of an aging nail watcher. Bean W. **Int J Dermatol** 15(3):225–30, Apr 76

Elastin structure in health and disease. Sandberg LB.

Int Rev Connect Tissue Res 7:159–210, 1976 (132 ref.)
Incorporation of glutamic acid into soluble protein as a function of age. Klethi J. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(5):430–33, May 76
Studies of aqueous humor dynamics in man. V. Effects of acetazolamide and isoproterenol in young and old normal volunteers. Kupfer C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(5):349–55, May 76
Human alpha–crystallin–III isolation and characterization of protein from normal infant lenses and old lens peripheries. Roy D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(5):394–9, May 76
Glycosaminoglycans and sialoproteins in skin aging. Rabbiosi G, et al. **Ital Gen Rev Dermatol** 11(1):23–35, Jan–Apr 74
Taurine distribution in rat tissues during development. Macaione S, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 24(2):162–74, Mar–Apr 75
Stability and change in types of behavioral disturbance of children and adolescents. Gersten JC, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 4(2):111–27, 1976
Median age at onset of asthma and allergic rhinitis in Tecumseh, Michigan. Schachter J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(4):342–51, Apr 76
A follow–up longitudinal study of selected physiologic functions in former physical education students–after forty years. Asmussen E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 23(10):442–50, Oct 75
Estrogen–androgen levels in aging men and women: therapeutic considerations. Greenblatt RB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(4):173–8, Apr 76
Free radical theory of aging: inhibition of amyloidosis in mice by antioxidants; possible mechanism. Harman D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(5):203–10, May 76
Free radical theory of aging: effect of dietary fat on central nervous system function. Harman D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(7):301–7, Jul 76
Effect of aging on thyroid economy in man. Ingbar SH. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(2):49–53, Feb 76
Spiral aftereffect test and rapid picture projection test with aging populations. Kaye J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(9):394–401, Sep 76
Treatment of the aging skin by dermatologic methods. Lubowe II. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(1):25–8, Jan 76
Immunobiology of aging. Makinodan T. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(6):249–52, Jun 76
Urinary steroids in the measurement of aging and of atherosclerosis. Marmorston J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 23(11):481–92, Nov 75
Aging. Ochsner A. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(9):285–93, Sep 76
How the human brain responds to aging. Samorajski T. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(1):4–11, Jan 76 (28 ref.)
Tachyarrhythmias in old age. Vaidya PN, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(9):412–4, Sep 76
Aging and the relativity of time. Webster IW. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(7):314–6, Jul 76
Tumor immunology, autoimmunity and aging. Yunis EJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(6):258–63, Jun 76
PSI and the life cycle.2. Schwarz BE. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 21(3):98–105, 1974
Age and sex differences in lung elasticity, and in closing capacity in nonsmokers. Bode FR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(2):129–35, Aug 76
Longitudinal measurements of blood volume and essential body mass in human subjects. Chien S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(5):818–24, Nov 75
Longitudinal studies on adipose tissue and its distribution in human subjects. Chien S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(5):825–30, Nov 75
Maximum exercise heart rate reduction with maturation in the rat. Corre KA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(5):741–4, May 76
Influence of muscular development, obesity, and age on the fat–free mass of adults. Womersley J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(2):223–9, Aug 76
Protein degradation in human fibroblasts (WI–38). Effects of aging, viral transformation, and amino acid analogs. Bradley MO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(12):3521–9, 25 Jun 76
Experimental strain analysis of infant, adolescent and adult miniature swine skulls subjected to timulated mastication forces. Fisher JL, et al. **J Biomech** :333–8, 1976
Aging of bone tissue: mechanical properties. Burstein AH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(1):82–6, Jan 76
Editorial: Aging and the regulation of immune reactivity. Stobo JD, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 28(9):437–40, Oct 75 (15 ref.)
Acute–phase insulin secretion and glucose tolerance in young and aged normal men and diabetic patients. Palmer JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(3):498–503, Sep 75
The secretion rates of deoxycorticosterone and corticosterone in young and elderly men. Romanoff LP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(3):630–3, Sep 75
Hormone–sensitive fat cell adenylate cyclase in the rat. Influences of growth, cell size, and aging. Cooper B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(1):161–8, Jan 76
Age and activity effects on rate of bone mineral loss. Smith DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(3):716–21, Sep 76
Urinary cyclic adenosine monophosphate in young adults and elderly subjects. Gennari C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(1):69–72, Jan 76
Penile sensitivity, age, and sexual behavior. Edwards AE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(3):697–700, Jul 76
The cephalometric position of the mandibular foramen with age. Benham NR. **J Dent Child** 43(4):233–7, Jul–Aug 76
Aging changes in the articular disk of the temporomandibular joint in the guinea pig. Karakasis D, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(2):262–5, Mar–Apr 76
Stability of upper face height–total face height ratio with increasing age. Nasjleti CE, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(6):1241, Nov–Dec 75
Uptake and metabolism in vivo of tritiated oestradiol–17beta in tissues of ageing female mice. Gosden RG. **J Endocrinol** 68(1):153–7, Jan 76
Proceedings: Age–related changes in serum 5alpha–dihydrotestosterone and testosterone in normal men. Lewis JG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):15P, Nov 75
Effects of castration and gonadal steroids on serum luteinizing hormone and prolactin in old and young rats. Shaar CJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(1):45–51, Jul 75
Release of follicle–stimulating hormone in vitro from pituitary tissue of mal rats or various ages. Shahmanesh M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(1):139–40, Jul 75
Changing pro=oestrous surges of luteinizing hormone in ageing 5–day cyclic rats. van der Schoot P. **J Endocrinol** 69(2):287–8, May 76
Differential susceptibility of neonatal and adult murine spleen cells to in vitro induction of B–cell tolerance. Cambier JC, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(1):293–7, 1 Jul 76
Age–related changes in cell surface antigens of preleukemic AKR thymocytes. Kawashima K, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(1):193–208, 1 Jul 76
Aging faces as viscal–elastic events: implications for a theory of nonrigid shape perception. Pittenger JB, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1(4):374–82, Nov 75
Retention of ova in oviducts of senescent mice and hamsters. Parkening TA. **J Exp Zool** 196(3):307–14, Jun 76
Individual adaptation in the middle years. Developmental issues in the masculine mid–life crisis. Gutmann D. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 9(1):41–77, 1976
I never sang for my father. Introduction. Mason EA. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 8(1):61–76, 1975
Visual short–term memory and aging. Adamowicz JK. **J Gerontol** 31(1):39–46, Jan 76
The effects of input condition on free recall in young and old adults. Arenberg D. **J Gerontol** 31(5):551–5, Sep 76
Selected social and psychological differences between men and women in later life. Atchley RC. **J Gerontol** 31(2):204–11, Mar 76
Modernization, modernity, and perceptions of aging: A cross–cultural study. Bengtson VL, et al. **J Gerontol** 30(6):688–95, Nov 75
Age–related decrement in hearing for speech. Sampling and longitudinal studies. Bergman M, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(5):533–8, Sep 76
Studies on immune competence in the rat: changes with age, sex, and strain. Bilder GE. **J Gerontol** 30(6):641–6, Nov 75
Qualitative vocabulary test responses and age. Botwinick J, et al. **J Gerontol** 30(5):574–7, Sep 75
A mathematical model of aging processes. III. Comments on the relative importance of serum cholesterol and blood pressure levels on mortality. Brown KS, et al. **J Gerontol** 30(5):513–25, Sep 75
A mathematical model of aging processes. IV. A multivariate analysis of blood pressure in a Montreal and a Utah population. Brown KS, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(4):385–95, Jul 76
Effects of age on renal function and enzyme activity in male C57BL/6 mice. Burich RL. **J Gerontol** 30(5):539–45, Sep 75
Attitudinal predictors of devaluation of old age in a multigenerational sample. Collette–Pratt C. **J Gerontol** 31(2):193–7, Mar 76
The immunopathology of the aging rat kidney. Couser WG, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(1):13–22, Jan 76
Aging as exchange: a preface to theory. Dowd JJ. **J Gerontol** 30(5):584–94, Sep 75
Perceptions of onsets of young adulthood, middle age, and old age. Drevenstedt J. **J Gerontol** 31(1):53–7, Jan 76
Rat brain fatty acid composition: effect of dietary fat and age. Eddy DE, et al. **J Gerontol** 30(6):647–54, Nov 75
Matching of successive auditory stimuli as a function of age and ear of presentation. Elias JW, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(2):164–9, Mar 76
Effects of age and frequency of stimulus repetitions on two–choice reaction time. Fozard JL, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(5):556–63, Sep 76
The ages of adulthood: a question of numbers. Fry CL. **J Gerontol** 31(2):170–7, Mar 76
Aging and parathyroid hormone secretion. Fujita T, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(5):523–6, Sep 76
Nuclear inclusions: a study of aging in Drosophila. Gartner LP, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(4):396–404, Jul 76
Age differences in the speed of a spatial cognitive process. Gaylord SA, et al. **J Gerontol** 30(6):674–8, Nov 75
The efficacy of preretirement preparation programs for industrial workers. Glamser FD, et al. **J Gerontol** 30(5):595–600, Sep 75
Happiness and social participation in aging. Graney MJ. **J Gerontol** 30(6):701–6, Nov 75
Relationships between hearing loss and cognition in normally hearing aged persons. Granick S, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(4):434–40, Jul 76
The pathogenesis of hypophyseal fibrosis in aging: its relationship to tissue iron deposition. Greenberg SR. **J Gerontol** 30(5):531–8, Sep 75
Aging and postural sway in women. Hasselkus BR, et al. **J Gerontol** 30(6):661–7, Nov 75
A morphometric study of age–dependent changes in mitochondrial population of mouse liver and heart. Herbener GH. **J Gerontol** 31(1):8–12, Jan 76
The effect of practice on age differences in central perceptual processing. Hertzog CK, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(4):428–33, Jul 76
Protective effects of atromid–S in vivo on mitochondrial stability in tissues of aged hamsters. Inamder AR, et al. **J Gerontol** 30(5):526–30, Sep 75
Aging and depression: some unanswered questions. Jarvik LF. **J Gerontol** 31(3):324–6, May 76
Superoxide dismutase in the rat and mouse as a function of age and longevity. Kellogg EW 3d, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(4):405–8, Jul 76
Attitudes toward aging and towards the needs of older people. Kilty KM, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(5):586–94, Sep 76
Fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase from young and adult rats. Klefenz HF, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(4):409–12, Jul 76
Cognitive strategy training and intellectual performance in the elderly. Labouvie–Vief G, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(3):327–32, May 76
Age and fearfulness: Personal and situational factors. Lebowitz BD. **J Gerontol** 30(6):696–700, Nov 75
The effects of aging on communication. Meyerson MD. **J Gerontol** 31(1):29–38, Jan 76 (65 ref.)
A bibliography of doctoral dissertations on aging from American institutions of higher learning, 1973–1975. Mueller JE, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(4):471–83, Jul 76
Human growth hormone and cortisol response to insulin stimulation in aging. Muggeo M, et al. **J Gerontol** 30(5):546–51, Sep 75
Report from the National Institute on Aging. NIH support of cellular aging research: the human diploid 'fibroblast' model. Murphy DG. **J Gerontol** 31(2):223–7, Mar 76
Verbal–pictorial recoding in the elderly. Nebes RD. **J Gerontol** 31(4):421–7, Jul 76
Cautiousness in adulthood as a function of age and instructions. Okun MA, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(5):571–6, Sep 76
Aging, terminal decline, and terminal drop. Palmore E, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(1):76–81, Jan 76
The effect of age on creatinine clearance in men: a cross–sectional and longitudinal study. Rowe JW, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(2):155–63, Mar 76
Age differences in humor comprehension and appreciation in old age. Schaier AH, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(5):577–82, Sep 76
Age–related changes in hepatic fine structure: a quantitative analysis. Schmucker DL. **J Gerontol** 31(2):135–43, Mar 76
Aging and effect of physical–mental practice upon acquisition and retention of a motor skill. Surburg PR. **J Gerontol** 31(1):64–7, Jan 76
A morphometric study of the density of mitochondrial cristae in heart and liver of aging mice. Tate EL, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(2):129–34, Mar 76
Age differences in aversively motivated visual discrimination learning and retention in male Sprague–Dawley rats. Thompson CI, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(1):47–52, Jan 76
Social class and association membership: an analysis of age–graded and non–age–graded voluntary participation. Trela JE. **J Gerontol** 31(2):198–203, Mar 76
Influence of diet and feed restriction on kidney function of aging male rats. Tucker SM, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(3):264–70, May 76
Age differences in central perceptual processing: a dichoptic backward masking investigation. Walsh DA. **J Gerontol** 31(2):178–85, Mar 76
A relationship between functional age and health status in female subjects. Webster IW, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(5):546–50, Sep 76
Paired–associate learning in young and old adults as related to stimulus concreteness and presentation method. Witte KL, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(2):183–92, Mar 76
Age–related changes in the flight muscle mitochondria from the blowfly Sarcophaga bullata. Wohlrab H. **J Gerontol** 31(3):257–63, May 76
Age–dependent changes in sensitivity to antigen: its relationship with the antigen processing system. Carter BG, et al. **J Immunol** 116(1):218–22, Jan 76
In vitro immune response to the 2,4,6–trinitrophenyl determinant in aged C57BL/6J mice:changes in the humoral immune response to, avidity for the TNP determinant and responsiveness to LPS effect with aging. Kishimoto S, et al. **J Immunol** 116(2):294–300, Feb 76
Studies on the maturation of immune responsiveness in the mouse. II. Role of the spleen. Landahl CA, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):151–4, Jul 76
Age–associated involution of cellular immune function. I. Accelerated decline of mitogen reactivity of spleen cells in adult thymectomized mice. Pachciarz JA, et al. **J Immunol** 116(4):982–8, Apr 76
Humoral immunity in aged mice. II. Increased suppressor T cell activity in immunologically deficient old mice. Segre D, et al. **J Immunol** 116(3):735–8, Mar 76
Humoral immunity in aged mice. I. Age–related decline in the secondary response to DNP of spleen cells propagated in diffusion chambers. Segre M, et al. **J Immunol** 116(3):731–4, Mar 76
The effects of age on the immune response to typê III pneumococcal polysaccharide (SIII) and bacterial lipopolysaccharide (LPS) in BALB/c, SJL/J, and C3H mice. Smith AM. **J Immunol** 116(2):469–74, Feb 76
Letter: When is a mouse 'old'? Walford RL. **J Immunol** 117(1):352, Jul 76
Anti–immunoglobulin stimulation of murine lymphocytes. I.

Age dependency of the proliferative response. Weiner HL, et al. **J Immunol** 116(6):1656–61, Jun 76
Lymphocyte populations of AKR/J mice. III. Changes in the preleukemic state. Zatz MM. **J Immunol** 115(4):1168–70, Oct 75
Effect of aging on renin activity and aldosterone excretion. Crane MG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(6):947–59, Jun 76
The effect of age on plasma proinsulin-like material after oral glucose. Duckworth WC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(3):359–67, Sep 76
Age as a determinant of renal sodium conservation in normal man. Epstein M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(3):411–7, Mar 76
The measurement of rates of mineral loss with aging. Smith DM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(5):882–92, May 76
Loss with age in the capacity for erythrogenin production by extrarenal tissues in rats. Kaplan SM, et al. **J Med** 6(2):136–42, 1975
Tensile strength, relaxation and mechanical recovery in rat skin as influenced by maturation and age. Vogel HG. **J Med** 7(2):177–88, 1976
Age-related bone change. Rundle AT, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 20(1):55–9, Mar 76
Aortic and pulmonary valve fenestrations as ageing indices in Down's syndrome. Sylvester PE. **J Ment Defic Res** 18(4):367–76, Dec 74
Aging changes in CD-1 HaM/ICR mice reared under standard laboratory conditions. Homburger F, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(1):37–45, Jul 75
Spontaneous adenocarcinomas of the ventral prostate of aged A X C rats. Shain SA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(1):177–80, Jul 75
Cytophotometric identification of tetraploid Purkinje cells in young and aged rats. Bohn RC, et al. **J Neurobiol** 7(3):255–8, May 76
Senile changes in the human neocortex and hippocampus compared by the use of the electron and light microscopes. Gibson PH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 27(3):389–405, Mar 76
Membranous bodies in the cerebral cortex of aging rats: an electron microscope study. Vaughan DW. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 35(2):152–66, Mar 76
Protein requirements of man: obligatory urinary and fecal nitrogen losses in elderly women. Scrimshaw NS, et al. **J Nutr** 106(5):665–70, May 76
Protein nutrition and aging. Nakagawa I, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 21(3):217–22, 1975
The increase with age of the width of attached gingiva. Ainamo J, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(4):182–8, Jul 76
Collagens of oral soft tissues. I. The influence of age on the synthesis and maturation of collagen in rat palatal mucosa as determined in vitro. Schneir M, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(4):235–41, Jul 76
Factors (aging) affecting bone and cementum. Tonna EA. **J Periodontol** 47(5):267–80, May 76
Proceedings: Effect of age on oxygen binding to haemoglobin. Flenley DC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(1):45P–46P, Sep 75
De Senectute. The F. E. Williams lecture. McKeown EF. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 10(1):79–99, Oct 75
Effect of ovariectomy on serum prolactin concentrations in old and young rats. Wise PM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(2):363–5, Jul 76
Changes in the migration patterns of spleen and lymph node cells associated with thymectomy and aging. Gillete RW. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 18(3):204–8, Sep 75
Ultrastructural differences between macrophages of newborn and adult mice. Hardy B, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 19(5):291–9, May 76
Rethinking an ecologic-system model of man's health, disease, aging, death. Hoyman HS. **J Sch Health** 45(9):509–18, Nov 75
Age changes in the eyes of the Beagle dog. Heywood R, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(3):171–7, Mar 76
Premature physical deterioration: a reversible disease. Allman FL Jr. **J Sports Med** 2(5):295–6, Sep-Oct 74
Maturational changes in testicular steroidogenesis: hormonal regulation of 5alpha-reductase. Nayfeh SN, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3–4):329–35, Mar-Apr 75
Changes in ethanol consumption by C3H and CF1 mice with age. Kahn AJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(9):1107–23, Sep 75
Population dynamics of mitochondria II. Turnover and ageing of rat liver mitochondria. Fukuda N, et al. **J Theor Biol** 58(1):131–42, 7 May 76
The error catastrophe hypothesis with reference to aging and the evolution of the protein synthesizing machinery. Goel NS, et al. **J Theor Biol** 55(1):245–82, Nov 75
A model for ageing. Kanungo MS. **J Theor Biol** 53(2):253–61, Sep 75
The effect of age on the wall stiffness of the human thoracic aorta: a large deformation 'anisotropic' elastic analysis. Mirsky I. **J Theor Biol** 59(2):467–84, 7 Jul 76
Senile freckles. Bean WB. **JAMA** 234(10):1059, 8 Dec 75
Effect of increasing age on hemodynamics of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Iriuchijima J, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(3):257–64, May 75
Proceedings: Changes of plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone by aging of spontaneously hypertensive rat, and their relationship with blood pressure. Mikami T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(3):349, May 75
Effect of aging on lipid metabolism. Goto Y, et al. **Keio J Med** 24(2):49–57, Apr 75
Age-dependent characteristics of compensatory renal growth. Kaufman JM, et al. **Kidney Int** 8(1):21–6, Jul 75
Effect on aging on plasma renin and aldosterone in normal man. Weidmann P, et al. **Kidney Int** 8(5):325–33, Nov 75
The pituitary reserve of thyrotropin secretion in aged subjects. Sakoda M, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 21(2):61–7, Jun 75
Influence of age on thyroidal 131I uptake in Beagle pups. Book SA. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(3):443–9, Jun 76
Current experience using the laboratory rat in aging studies. Hollander CF. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(2 Pt 2):320–8, Apr 76
Mesangial lesions and focal glomerular sclerosis in the aging rat. Couser WG, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(5):491–501, Nov 75
Editorial: Ageing and cancer. **Lancet** 1(7951):131–2, 17 Jan 76
Letter: Age dependence of T lymphocytes. Alexopoulos C, et al. **Lancet** 1(7956):426, 21 Feb 76
Letter: Creatinine clearance and age. Gault MH, et al. **Lancet** 2(7935):612–3, 27 Sep 75
Letter: Ageing, immune response, and mortality. Kirsner AB, et al. **Lancet** 2(7883):789, 28 Sep 74
Letter: Osteoporosis of ageing. Lund B, et al. **Lancet** 1(7954):299, 7 Feb 76
Letter: Osteoporosis of ageing. Smith R, et al. **Lancet** 1(7949):40, 3 Jan 76
Letter: Age dependence of T lymphocytes. Teasdale C, et al. **Lancet** 1(7974):1410–11, 26 Jun 76
Changes in structural integrity of heart DNA from aging mice. Chetsanga CJ, et al. **Life Sci** 18(12):1405–12, 15 Jun 76
Regeneration and transplantation of muscles in old rats and between young and old rats. Gutmann E, et al. **Life Sci** 18(1):109–14, 1 Jan 76
Reduced gonadotropin release in response to progesterone or gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) in old female rats. Howland BE. **Life Sci** 19(2):219–24, 15 Jul 76
Experimental pathology and pharmacology in brain research and aging. Meier-Ruge W. **Life Sci** 17(11):1627–35, 1 Dec 75 (99 ref.)
Wound healing and the inflammatory response in the aged. Schilling JA. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 17:24–38, 1975
The physiology of aging. Weiss AK. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 17:1–13, 1975
Effects of electrical stimulation and norepinephrine on cyclic-AMP levels in the cerebral cortex of the aging rat. Berg A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(5–6):377–83, Sep-Dec 75
Immunologic cross-reactivity between antisera to group A, type 12 streptococcal cell membrane and human glomerular basement membrane. The effect of age and carbohydrate content. Blue WT, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(3):209–19, May-Jun 76
Disorders of connective tissue function and the aging process: a synthesis and review of current concepts and findings. Bornstein P. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(4):305–14, Jul-Aug 76
The lack of altered enzyme molecules in 'senescent' mouse embryo fibroblasts in culture. Danot M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(3–4):289–99, May-Aug 75
A morphometric and cytochemical analysis of aging changes in the flight muscle of Nasonia vitripennis (Walk) (Hymenoptera, pteromalidae). Davies I, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(5–6):459–68, Sep-Dec 75
Decrease in the number of synapses in the senescent brain: a quantitative electron microscopic analysis of the dentate gyrus molecular layer in the rat. Genisman Y, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(1):11–23, Jan-Feb 76
Decreased proteolysis and increased amino acid efflux in aging human fibroblasts. Goldstein S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(3):221–33, May-Jun 76
Aging in mammalian cell population: a review. Good PI. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(5–6):339–48, Sep-Dec 75 (72 ref.)
Age-related changes in a spontaneously reassociating fraction of mouse DNA. Herrmann RL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(3–4):181–9, May-Aug 75
Characterization of age-associated kidney disease in Wistar rats. Hirokawa K. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(3–4):301–16, May-Aug 75
A histochemical and ultrastructural study of lipofuscin accumulation in thyroid follicular cells of aging domestic cats. Ives PJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(5–6):399–413, Sep-Dec 75
Age-related changes in ConA- and LPS-induced lymphocyte transformation. I. Effect of culture conditions on mitogen responses of blood and spleen lymphocytes from young and aged rats. Kruisbeek AM. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(2):125–38, Mar-Apr 76
On the regeneration of aortic endothelium at different ages. Kunz J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(5–6):361–9, Sep-Dec 75
Ageing of Neurospora crassa. II. Organic hydroperoxide toxicity and the protective role of antioxidant and the antioxygenic enzymes. Munkres KD, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(2):99–107, Mar-Apr 76
Ageing of Neurospora crassa. I. Evidence for the free radical theory of ageing from studies of a natural-death mutant. Munkres KD, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(2):79–98, Mar-Apr 76
Age-dependence of heat-induced strand separation of DNA in situ in postmitotic cells of rat brain as revealed by acridine orange microfluorimetry. Nagy IZ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(5–6):349–60, Sep-Dec 75
The effect of age on antigen-sensitive cells. Popp DM. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(3–4):221–30, May-Aug 75
Aging and the alteration of enzymes: a review. Rothstein M. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(5–6):325–38, Sep-Dec 75 (47 ref.)
Histochemical studies on the distribution of acidic glycosaminoglycans in human rib cartilage during the aging process. Sames K. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(5–6):431–48, Sep-Dec 75
Alteration in cellular RNAs during the in vitro lifespan of cultured human diploid fibroblasts. II. Synthesis and processing of RNA. Schneider EL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(5–6):449–58, Sep-Dec 75
Patho-physiologic findings after chronic tryptophan deficiency in rats: a model for delayed growth and aging. Segall PE, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(2):109–24, Mar-Apr 76
Lack of erythrocyte superoxide dismutase change during human senescence. Stevens C, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(5–6):415–21, Sep-Dec 75
Morphological changes in aging cell lines of Paramecium aurelia. I. Alterations in the cytoplasm. Sundararaman V, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(2):139–54, Mar-Apr 76
Age-dependent micronuclear deterioration in Tetrahymena pyriformis, syngen 1. Weindruch RH, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(3–4):263–79, May-Aug 75
Physiological variables during 10 years of endurance exercise. Kasch FW, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(1):5–8, Spr 76
Experimental pathology of aging. Tuchweber B, et al. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 7:167–226, 1975 (296 ref.)
Symmetry versus asymmetry of tissues. Crăciun EC. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 22(2):87–9, Apr-Jun 76
Loss of a critical neutral protease in ageing WI-38 cells. Bosmann HB, et al. **Nature** 261(5560):499–501, 10 Jun 76
Aspartic acid racemisation in dentine as a measure of ageing. Helfman PM, et al. **Nature** 262(5566):279–81, 22 Jul 76
Non-ageing developmental variant of Caenorhabditis elegans. Klass M, et al. **Nature** 260(5551):523–5, 8 Apr 76
Regulation of chromosome 21-directed anti-viral gene(s) as a consequence of age. Tan YH, et al. **Nature** 257(5524):310–2, 25 Sep 75
Effect of testosterone, sex and age on experimentally induced arterial thrombosis. Uzunova A, et al. **Nature** 261(5562):712–3, 24 Jun 76
Stepwise degradations and deamidation of the eye lens protein alpha-crystallin in ageing. Van Kleef FS, et al. **Nature** 258(5532):264–6, 20 Nov 75
Plasma noradrenaline increases with age. Ziegler MG, et al. **Nature** 261(5558):333–5, 27 May 76
The influence of age on the renal response to water deprivation in man. Rowe JW, et al. **Nephron** 17(4):270–8, 1976
Decreased myelin basic protein content of the aged human brain. Ansari KA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(11):1045–50, Nov 75
Sexuality in later life. Yeaworth RC, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 10(3):565–86, Sep 75
How the aging process affects dental pulp. **NY J Dent** 45(9):289, Nov 75
Orthodontic evaluation. **NY J Dent** 45(8):269, Oct 75
Stress, aging, and mental health. Nordlicht S. **NY State J Med** 75(12):2135–7, Oct 75
Editorial: Middle age looks ahead. **NZ Med J** 83(555):19, 14 Jan 76
The Cervical Epithelium From Fetal Age to Adolescence. Madile BM. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(5):536–9, May 76
Factors in the yellowing process of the human eye lens. Tan KE. **Ophthalmologica** 171(4–5):247–8, 1975
The influence of age on cardiac refractory periods in man. DuBrow IW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(2):135–9, Feb 76
Age simulation in perceptual and cognitive functioning: age progression to 80 years in a college sample. Eisner DA. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):115–8, Aug 75
Developmental perception and cognitive styles: from young children to master artists. Gaines R. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):983–98, Jun 75
Subjective acceleration of time with aging. Lemlich R. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):235–8, Aug 75
An exploratory investigation of the personality correlates of aging using the Hand Test. Panek PE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):331–6, Aug 76
Autokinetic effect and aging. Rogers ML, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):514, Apr 75
Suitability of the C57 black mouse as an experimental animal for the study of skeletal changes due to ageing, with special reference to osteo-arthrosis and its response to tribenoside. Wilhelmi G, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(4):289–96, 1976
Alterations in mouse aggressive behavior and brain monoamine dynamics as a function of age. Bernard BK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(6):731–6, Dec 75
Influence of age and starvation on pO2, pCO2 and haematocrit values in the rat. Mourek J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(3):245–50, 1976
Problems of aging: diagnosing and treating leg pain due to arteriosclerosis obliterans. Moylan JA. **Postgrad Med** 58(4):135–41, Oct 75 (7 ref.)
Solving selected problems of the aging urinary tract. Wear JB Jr. **Postgrad Med** 58(6):179–86, Nov 75
Disturbed behaviour in the older patient. Davidson R. **Practitioner** 215(1289):600–5, Nov 75
Haematological problems in the older patient. Gibbins FJ. **Practitioner** 215(1289):606–2, Nov 75
Endocrine disturbances in the older patient. Stewart AG. **Practitioner** 215(1289):623–31, Nov 75
Dietary problems in the older patient. Thompson FF. **Practitioner** 215(1289):632–6, Nov 75
Skin problems in the older patient. Verbov J. **Practitioner** 215(1289):612–22, Nov 75
Disorders of the special senses in the older patient. Wells CE. **Practitioner** 215(1289):593–9, Nov 75
Evolution of human longevity and the genetic complexity

governing aging rate. Cutler RG.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 72(11):4664–8, Nov 75
Aging and its relation to cell growth and differentiation in Drosphila imaginal discs: developmental response to growth restricting conditions. Schweizer P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 72(11):4674–8, Nov 75
The effect of age and norepinephrine on renin release by rat kidney slices in vitro. Aoi W, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 151(1):47–52, Jan 76
Effects of aging on LH and prolactin after LHRL L-dopa, methyl-dopa, and stress in male rat. Riegle GD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 151(3):507–11, Mar 76
Impaired thymic regeneration in lethally irradiated mice given bone marrow from aged donors. Tyan ML.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 152(1):33–5, May 76
Age-related alteration in human heart collagen. Zwolinski RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(3):362–5, Jul 76
Thermoregulation in man in relation to age. Brück K.
Prog Biometeorol 1 Pt 1B:434–46, 687–9, 1974
Disturbances of homeostasis by heat stress or aging and its treatment with minidoses of MAO blockers. Sulman FG, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 42:321, 1975
Age changes in myocardial function and exercise response. Gerstenblith G, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 19(1):1–21, Jul–Aug 76 (144 ref.)
Perceptual noise and aging. Layton B. **Psychol Bull** 82(6):875–83, Nov 75
Editorial: Ethology and development. Barnett SA.
Psychol Med 5(4):323–6, Nov 75
Psychometric studies of aging and intelligence. Horn JL.
Psychopharmacol Bull 11(4):44–5, Oct 75
Experimental pathophysiology and pharmacology in basic research of the aging brain. Meier-Ruge W, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 11(4):46–8, Oct 75
The regulation of physiological changes during mammalian aging. Finch CE. **Q Rev Biol** 51(1):49–83, Mar 76 (468 ref.)
Free radicals and the action of inhibitors of radical processes under pathological states and ageing in living organisms and in man. Emanuel NM. **Q Rev Biophys** 9(2):283–308, May 76 (41 ref.)
Decline or respiratory activity of myocardial mitochondria in senescence. Sanadi DR.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 3:91–6, 1973
Age-dependent changes of heart valves and heart size. Schenk KE, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 10:617–24, 1975
Longitudinal survey of the laboratory performance and respiratory changes in old people. Eiselt E.
Rev Czech Med 21(3):148–56, 1975
Eeditoria:The threescore and ten lifespan: can it be prolonged? **S Afr Med J** 50(31):1189–90, 17 Jul 76
Organ non-specific humoral immunity during ageing. Hrnčíř Z, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 18(1–2):1–81, 1975
Biological age, health, and health-risk indicators among 25–57-year-old men in two parts of Finland. Heikkinen E, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 3(3):105–10, 1975
Circadian oscillations in rodents: a systematic increase of their frequency with age. Pittendrigh CS, et al. **Science** 186(4163):548–50, 8 Nov 74
Insulin binding to cultured human fibroblasts increases with normal and precocious aging. Rosenbloom AL, et al.
Science 193(4251):412–5, 30 Jul 76
Age-dependent changes in the morphology of brown adipose tissue in mice. Cameron IL. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 33(3):391–6, 1975
HL-A antigens in aged persons. Macurová H, et al.
Tissue Antigens 6(4):269–71, Oct 75
Information processing limits: the effects of information load and age. Burns M. **TIT J Life Sci** 5(3–4):57–60, 1975
Changes in hypophysio-ovarian endocrinological function of post-menopausal and castrated women. Furuhashi N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(1):19–24, Sep 76
Aging and scar tissue in human heart muscle. Sasaki R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 116(3):253–8, Jul 75
Aging and hydroxproline content in human heart muscle. Sasaki R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 118(1):11–6, Jan 76
Analysis of senile changes in the palpebral fissure. Hill JC.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 95(1):49–53, Apr 75
Changes in the vitreous with age. Osterlin S.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 95(3):372–7, 1975
Senile changes in visual acuity. Weale RA.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 95(1):36–8, Apr 75
Transplantation of the aging kidney. Matas AJ, et al.
Transplantation 21(2):160–1, Feb 76
Obliterating vascular lesions in the cerebral aging process. Ley A Jr, et al. **Vasc Surg** 10(1):13, Jan–Feb 76
Growth and senescence as realisation of singlie genetic programme. Nikitjuk BA. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:373–5, 1975
Ageing changes of the ophthalmic artery. Simunić V, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 69:433–7, 1975
Loneliness and old age. Dénes Z. **Z Alternsforsch** 29(3):305–10, 1975
Hormone implants in the climacterium. Schleyer-Saunders E. **Z Alternsforsch** 28(3):205–10, 1974
Peripheral blood T and B lymphocytes in men in different age groups. Cohnen G, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 149(5):463–8, Jul 75
Spontaneous occurrence of delayed hypersensitivity to DNA in old NZB mice. Pekárek J, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 150(5):384–8, Nov 75
Ultrastructural changes in in vitro ageing spinach chloroplasts. Kulandaivelu G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(1–2):82–4, Jan–Feb 76
[Changes with age in the valvular apparatus of the superficial and deep veins of the leg] Marinov G.
Eksp Med Morfol 12(2):86–91, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The effect of different motor regimes on the conditioned reflex activity of aged white rats] Mateev D, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 13(3):181–5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Biochemistry of aging] Chen LH.
J Formosan Med Assoc 75(5):290–4, MAY 76 **(Chi)**
[HL-A antigens in old people] Macurová H, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 114(27):835–7, 4 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Psychological problems in the adaptation to aging] Svancara J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(48):1478–80, 28 Nov 75 **(Cze)**
[Neurological and mental aspects in advanced age] Krečová E, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 38(6):363–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The problem of geriatrics in Czechoslovak ophthalmology] Doležalová V, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(1):59–63, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Some possibilities of prevention in elderly people suicide with regard to aid by telephone (author's transl)] Zemek P, et al. **Sb Lek** 77(10):308–12, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Age and nutrition] Sipr K. **Vnitr Lek** 22(3):302–3, Mar 76 **(Cze)**
[A natural law or what's the point of it? Philosophy for contradiction] Thorling EB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(23):1425–6, 31 May 76 **(Dan)**
[Involvement of the community in research on aging] Knook DL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(30):1188–9, 26 Jul 75 **(Dut)**
[The influence of age on vestibular function] Clement PA, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(1):163–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of dermal elastic fibers during plastic surgery of the trunk] Mitz V, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 20(1):31–43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Senile macular degenerations] Bonnet M.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 35(12):1005–18, Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[Changes in various constituents of glycolysis with age in the normal human crystalline lens] Klethi J, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 35(11):891–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aging of visual function] Lavergne G.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 35(5):449–54, May 75 **(Fre)**
[Atrophy and degenerations of the iris] Michiels J, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 35(11):897–902, Nov 75 **(Fre)**
[Various general ideas concerning the pathology of Bruch's membrane] Toussaint D. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(10):785–92, Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Aging of rat liver lactate dehydrogenase and cell renewal] **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(9):1161–3, 3 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A partially inheritable aging influence on a non-Mendelian female sterility in Drosophila melanogaster] Bucheton A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(14):1035–8, 6 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Correlation between age, arteriosclerosis and elastinolytic activity of human aorta wall] Hornebeck W, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 282(22):2003–6, 14 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Plasma and testicular androgens during aging in guinea pigs] Rigaudière N. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 168(10–11–12):1319–23, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Maturation of somesthetic evoked potentials in man] Laget P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(5):499–515, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The aging of the mentally ill] Bouckson G. **Encephale** 1(3):227–31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experimental compensatory renal hypertrophy: influence of the state of maturity of the kidney] pp. 60–70. Bonvalet JP.
In: Küss R, Legrain M, ed. Séminaires d'uro-néphrologie. Paris, Masson, 1975. WJ 100 S471s 1975. **(Fre)**
[Senescence at the enzyme level] Gajdos A.
Nouv Presse Med 4(35):2515–20, 18 Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Letter: LHRH test in aged women] Leutenegger M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 5(15):1005, 10 Apr 76 **(Fre)**
Letter: Rheumatoid rosette test in the aged] Waltzing P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(39):2815, 15 Nov 75 **(Fre)**
[Electrocardiographic characteristics of aging and aged persons] Dumitru M. **Physiologie** 12(1):43–8, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Diet and the prevention of geriatric diseases (author's transl)] Delachauz ta. **Praxis** 64(32):1017–21, 12 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Absence states and prolonged states of confusion after the age of 60 years] Amand G.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 1(2):221–3, Apr–Jun 71 **(Fre)**
[The andropause: slander or calumny? The andropause] Franchimont P. **Rev Med Liege** 30(12):393–6, 15 Jun 75 **(Fre)**
[Androgens and psychosocial behavior in men] Legros JJ.
Rev Med Liege 30(12):400–5, 15 Jun 75 **(Fre)**
[Psychological aspects of aging in men] Luminet D.
Rev Med Liege 30(12):396–400, 15 Jun 75 **(Fre)**
[Cellular density of the femur head cartilage in relation to age] Vignon E, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(6):403–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pharmacokinetics of drugs in elderly people] Beck H, et al. **Therapie** 30(3):331–8, May–Jun 75 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Critical study of the therapeutics of aging] Berthaux P, et al. **Therapie** 30(3):339–57, May–Jun 75 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Toxicity and pharmacodynamics of drugs in older animals] Brunaud M. **Therapie** 30(3):321–9, May–Jun 75 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antibiotics in geriatrics] Modai J, et al. **Therapie** 30(3):359–68, May–Jun 75 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anesthesia in geriatrics] Vourc'h G, et al. **Therapie** 30(3):369–79, May–Jun 75 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in the content of glutathion and ascorbic acid in bovine lenses in dependence on age (author's transl)] Hockwin O, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 192(3):215–25, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The disjunction zone in the slit-image-photograph of the human aging lens (author's transl)] Niesel P, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 199(1):11–20, 1 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Regularities of aging of bone tissues from a morphological viewpoint] Dominok G. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(12):669–71, Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[Possibilities and limitations of tension optics as examination method of age-specific bone strain] Herold W.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 22(10):521–5, Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[Normal and morbid aging of the spine. Comprehensive review] Kaiser G. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(10):546–59, Oct 75 (44 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Relationship between locomotion apparatus, aging and body weight] Ries W, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(10):570–5, Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[Osteoarthrosis and the old age] Susta A.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 22(10):566–9, Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[Changes with age of the firmness mechanical properties of the human bone tissue] Vinz H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(10):525–30, Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[The pathogenesis of senile amyloidosis in meningeal and cerebral cortical arteries in the dog] Dahme E, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 89(4):64–7, 15 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biology of aging. 59th conference of the German Society for Pathology] Kracht J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(38):1910–14, 19 Sep 75 **(Ger)**
[Gerontological and geriatric problems in stomatology. 1: Effects of age related physical changes on prosthetic therapy] Breustedt A. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(8):497–501, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of the so-called geriatric gastrointestinal diseases] Eisenburg J. **Fortschr Med** 93(26):1216–9, 18 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Qualitative and quantitative determination of proteins in the seminal plasma of the aging man] Heitmann HJ.
Fortschr Med 93(31):1550–2, 6 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Testicular histology in the aging man] Kaden R.
Fortschr Med 93(31):1545–9, 6 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Exo- and endocrine testicular function in the aging man] Mauss J. **Fortschr Med** 93(31):1543–4, 6 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Potency disorders in the aging men. Psychiatric aspects] Roessler E. **Fortschr Med** 93(31):1537–42, 6 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Trichostasis spinulosa. A frequent follicular age-dependent change of the facial skin] Goldschmidt H, et al.
Hautarzt 26(6):299–303, Jun 75 **(Ger)**
[New viewpoints on the development, maturation, and aging of cataneous connective tissue] Lindner J, et al.
Hautarzt 27(5):214–25, May 76 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Letter: Prevention of aged skin] Tronnier H. **Hautarzt** 26(6):340, Jun 75 **(Ger)**
[Hazards to the heart and circulation] Bernsmeier A.
Hefte Unfallheilkd (121):15–9, 1975 **(Ger)**
[The aged in traffic. Industrial and socio-medical aspects] Bolt W. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):382–92, 1975 **(Ger)**
[The natural progress of atherosclerosis of the lateral vessels of the tongue (author's transl)] Mühlfay V. **HNO** 23(9):285–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunological response with aging] Emmerling P, et al.
Immun Infekt 1(1):26–32, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Heart complaints in the elderly] pp. 60–76. Kaindl F, et al.
In: Doberauer W, ed. Scriptum geriatricum. München, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1975. W3 IN973 1974s. **(Ger)**
[Morphological and biochemical aspects of aging and their significance for symptomatology] pp. 23–32. Platt D.
In: Doberauer W, ed. Scriptum geriatricum. München, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1975. W3 IN973 1974s. **(Ger)**
[Symptomatology of regulatory mechanisms in old age] pp. 39–52. Twrdy E.
In: Doberauer W, ed. Scriptum geriatricum. München, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1975. W3 IN973 1974s. **(Ger)**
[Old age and aging from the theological standpoint] pp. 212–9. von Loewenich W.
In: Doberauer W, ed. Scriptum geriatricum. München, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1975. W3 IN973 1974s. **(Ger)**
[Psychiatry of aging. An outline for plastic surgery] pp. 3–12. Bochnik HJ.
In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs-Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973. **(Ger)**
[Physiological alterations of aging skin] pp. 21–6. Sauerbrey W.
In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs-Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975.

WO 600 P715 1973. (Ger)

[Neurological findings (especially 'developmental reflexes') in residents of homes for the aged (author's transl)] Hildenhagen O, et al. **J Neurol** 213(2):133–42, 6 AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aequidensitometrie of the labyrinthic capsule with special regard of the bottom of the internal auditory meatus] Krmpotić-Nemanić J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(8):683–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes of drug effects in old age] Estler CJ. **Med Welt** 26(17):795–800, 25 Apr 75 (Ger)

[The treatment of cerebrovascular insufficiency. Their evaluation in a double-blind study] Feine-Haake G, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(26):1131–2, 27 Jun 75 (Ger)

Altered adaptation behavior in the elderly (author's transl)] Pusch HJ, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(37):1149–52, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The mongol who becomes older (author's transl)] Rett A. **Paediatr Paedol** Suppl 4:91–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of adaptation capacities between mentally handicapped children, secondary school children, and elderly people] Tschöpp M, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 25(1):22–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The aging skin (author's transl)] Storck H. **Praxis** 65(11):315–9, 16 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hematological problems in geriatrics] Maier C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(34):1092–7, 23 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aging and dentistry] Jenny K, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 86(4):457–8, Apr 76 (Ger)

[Age-dependent changes in tissue-mechanism properties of human tendons] Arnold G, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:413–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Growth and aging from the viewpoint of the anatomist] Bertolini R. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:313–20, 1975 (Ger)

[Current viewpoints on the biological aging process in the human brain] Haug H. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:389–95, 1975 (Ger)

[Significance of plasma protusions in mature and aging cells] Kaufmann P. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:307–12, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Functional adaptation during growth and aging in organ systems of the head and neck region] Krmpotić-Nemanić J. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:349–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histologic biomorphosis] Leutert G. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:333–48, 1975 (Ger)

[Age-dependence of the mechanical capacity of human tissue] Lippert H. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:421–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphological and histochemical aspects of cellular aging in calf-lens epithelium cultures] Mungyer G, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:673–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytologic and cytogenetic studies on age-induced changes in tissue cultures] Pera F, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:383–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aging of man from the viewpoint of the clinician] Ries W. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:321–32, 1975 (Ger)

[Aging of cells in tissue cultures] Schwarzacher HG. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:377–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aging effects on arteries exemplified by the arteria temporalis superficialis] Sinzinger H, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:885–90, 1975 (Ger)

[Histological and enzyme-histochemical studies on the aging of articular cartilage during testosterone administration in normal and hypophysectomized rats] Tarsoly E. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:403–11, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of age-induced changes on the ciliary body of the human eye for presbyopia and aqueous humor circulation] van der Zypen E. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:665–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Age-dependent changes of intra-osseous femoral arteries] von Lüdinghausen M, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:139–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in the ultrastructure of the synovial membrane during growth and aging] Wassilev W. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:427–31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[DNA content and cell number in old human hearts (author's transl)] Adler CP. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:328–35, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Genetic determination of physiopathological aging] Bayreuther K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:255–6, 1975 (Ger)

[The genetic regulation of the aging of cells, organs, and organisms (author's transl)] Bayreuther K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:110–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ageing of proteoglycans (author's transl)] Buddecke E. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:43–51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endocrine regulation in aging (author's transl)] Dhom G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:127–38, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aging process in the vertebral eye] Dische Z. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:256, 1975 (Ger)

[Aging from the anthropological viewpoint] Doerr W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:260–71, 1975 (Ger)

[Hyperplastic and adenomatous age dependent changes in the anterior pituitary of the rat (author's transl)] el Etreby MF, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:391–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Does guidance of immunologic auto-tolerance fail in old age?] Fischer H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:126–7, 1975 (Ger)

[Senescence in cell renewal systems (author's transl)] Fliedner TM, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:71–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differentiation of collagen type I, II and III by immunochemical methods using typespecific antibodies in aging connective tissue (author's transl)] Gay S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:272–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The cellular basis of biological aging (author's transl)] Hayflick L. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:52–66, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunopotential and lymph node morphology of senile mice (author's transl)] Heymer B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:294–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibility of controling the aging process through 'immunopathologic' intervention] Hijmans W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:254–5, 1975 (Ger)

[The pathogenic role of age-related immune dysfunctions (author's transl)] Hijmans W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:118–26, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Faulty enzymes--cause or consequence of aging? (author's transl)] Hilz H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:21–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental investigations of growth hormone depending DNA-synthesis during aging processes (author's transl)] Hübner K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:281–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[About age-dependent changes of distensibility of postmortem human coronary arteries (author's transl)] Köhler F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:344–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Age dependent changes of the adrenal cortex in man (author's transl)] Kreiner E. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:419, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Skeletal homeostasis and aging. Studies in human femora (author's transl)] Krempien B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:317–21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histopathology of the breast of the aging female with particular reference to the cancer problem (author's transl)] Küchemann K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:424–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[On ageing of organs (author's transl)] Lindner J. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:181–242, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vascular wall and articular cartilage] Lindner J. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:257–8, 1975 (Ger)

[Ageing and disease. Deduction of a new theory of ageing on the basis of polypathia (author's transl)] Linzbach AJ. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:242–51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aging process of the myocardium] Linzbach AJ. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:256–7, 1975 (Ger)

[Influence of partial hepatectomy on the cortison-induced polysome-condensation in the liver of old rats (author's transl)] Löhr J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:286–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Measuring of biologic age in samples of kidney and brain obtained at autopsy from rats (author's transl)] Ludwig FC, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:299–303, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Enzyme histochemical findings in the aging brain of laboratory animals (author's transl)] Meier-Ruge W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:378–81, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantitative and qualitative decline in the proliferation of connective tissue cells in the old age (author's transl)] Mohr W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:94–110, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Age-related changes in collagen (author's transl)] Müller PK, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:27–34, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Age-dependent avidin induction in quail oviduct: a model for molecularbiological gerontology (author's transl)] Müller WE, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:435–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ageing of collagen fibrils (author's transl)] Nemetschek T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:34–43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Karyometry of age-related changes in female mammary glands (author's transl)] Nienhaus H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:422–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Age-related microscopic observations in ulcerative colitis (author's transl)] Otto HF, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:438–43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative clinical and pathological-anatomical examinations on the quantitative determination of the spongiosa break-down in lumbar vertebrae and in the neck of the femur with advancing age (author's transl)] Pesch HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:322–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The significance of organ changes in old age for drug therapy] Platt D. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:259, 1975 (Ger)

[The influence of nutritional factors on the life-span and ageing (author's transl)] Platt D. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:150–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Age dependant differences of localisation and distribution of collagen type I, II and III in human tissues (author's transl)] Remberger K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:276–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Functional morphometric analysis of the aging articular cartilage (author's transl)] Riede UN, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:313–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The pathogenesis of the glomerulosclerosis of ageing. Light and electron microscopic studies (author's transl)] Romen W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:370–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Age-dependent structural transformation of human neuronal lipopigment (author's transl)] Schlote W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:304–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Alterations in age of the pancreatic ductal system and their influence to the excretoric parenchyma (author's transl)] Schmitz-Moormann P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:375–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in the telencephalic choroid plexus of man with age (author's transl)] Schwarze EW. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:382–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biology of aging. Introduction (author's transl)] Selberg W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:1–2, 1975 (Ger)

[Cell proliferation kinetics in parenchymatous organs of the rat as a function of age (author's transl)] Stöcker E. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:78–94, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Age-dependent changes in the rat thyroid after T3, MTU and TSH. Light-microscopic and histometric studies (author's transl)] Stötzer H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:405–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The brown coloring of the permanent cartilage tissue in old age (author's transl)] Thurner J. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:310–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aging in the CNS, a dissociate, quantitative biological process (author's transl)] Treff WM. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:387–91, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problems of quantitative determination of the nuclear DNA content of the human epidermis with respect to regeneration and aging (author's transl)] Tschahargane C, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:290–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphological studies in the anterior pituitary gland of old rats (author's transl)] Ueberberg H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:393–400, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Remarks concerning the changes of the human pineal gland in old age (author's transl)] von Eyl O, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:400–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphology of aging in rat adrenals (author's transl)] von Seebach HB, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:414–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The meaning of circadian rhythmicity with regard to aging man (author's transl)] Wever R. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:160–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The biological significance of the deposition of lipid pigments (author's transl)] Wolman M. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:66–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Age-related changes of informational macromolecules (author's transl)] Zahn RK, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:3–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electron microscopic investigations in the origin of 'ghost bodies' in the aorta] Veltmann E, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 367(4):281–8, 18 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rheumatic diseases in old age] Klein G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(12):182–5, 21 Mar 75 (14 ref.) (Ger)

[Biophysical aspects of aging] Beier W, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 30(1):3–10, 1975 (Ger)

[Regional distribution of subcutaneous fat tissue and aging] Bugyi B. **Z Alternsforsch** 28(2):167–72, 1974 (Ger)

[Medico-sociological studies on aged pensioners in a large city] Bunge H-C, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 29(3):295–8, 1975 (Ger)

[Letter: Old age and childhood from the pediatrician's viewpoint] Freiberger A. **Z Alternsforsch** 28(2):173–4, 1974 (Ger)

[Age changes in collagen - physical and chemical properties of collagen. I] Georgi GR, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 30(1):33–43, 1975 (Ger)

[Regulation of age-dependent phenomena. Influence of C6-substituted purines on cell aggregation and cell migration in primary cultures of lense epithelial cells] Glässer VD, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 30(4):359–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sudden deterioration of eyesight and blindness in old people] Hager G. **Z Alternsforsch** 30(1):75–86, 1975 (Ger)

[Acute conditions in cardiovascular diseases in aged patients] I. Medizinische Klinik des Bereiches Medizin Charité der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin.. **Z Alternsforsch** 30(2):129–42, 1975 (Ger)

[Aging of the heart connective tissue cells and their effect on the myocardium] Kranz D. **Z Alternsforsch** 30(1):11–21, 1975 (Ger)

[Vitality in constant and relative risk] Meissner J. **Z Alternsforsch** 28(4):317–24, 1974 (Ger)

[Cardiological emergencies in old age] Nelius D. **Z Alternsforsch** 30(1):87–94, 1975 (Ger)

[The bone tissue in old age osteoporosis] Podruschnjak EP, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 30(2):169–72, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Eye emergencies in aged patients] Sachsenweger R. **Z Alternsforsch** 30(2):159–68, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Sexual behavior in higher age] Aresin L. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(4):120–3, 15 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[The human life cycle from a theoretical viewpoint] Beier W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(4):90–3, 15 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Aging and resorption] Dietze F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(4):114–7, 15 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Aging—risk factor for arteriosclerosis] Krug H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(5):133–7, 1 Mar 76 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological age changes of the heart and blood vessels—contribution to the asynchronous aging of human organs and tissues] Leutert G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(4):98–104, 15 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[The relations between aging and disease] Ries W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(4):85–9, 15 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Methodological problems in the determination of biological age] Ries W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(4):109–13, 15 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Biochemical basis of aging] Rotzsch W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(4):104–9, 15 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Bone tissue porosity in individuals from various age groups (author's transl)] Horn V, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(3):394–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The brown coloring of the permanent cartilage tissue in old age (author's transl)] Thurner J, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(2):182–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age dependent changes of biosynthesis of proteins (author's transl)] Bielka H, et al. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(1):7–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ageing-changes in collagen — biosynthesis of collagen (part II) (author's transl)] Georgi GR, et al. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(1):73–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology of the cells in the peritoneal exsudate and phosphatase activity of the peritoneal macrophages experimentally aged rats treated with the intracellular bacterium Brucella abortus 19 (author's transl)] Janev E, et al. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(1):65–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cellular immunity against bacteria (intracellular and extracellular parasites) in experimentally aged rats (author's transl)] Janev E, et al. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(1):53–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunocytogenesis and formation of antibodies in experimentally aged animals (author's transl)] Janev E, et al. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(1):47–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resistance against intra- and extracellular bacteria in experimentally aged rats (author's transl)] Janev E, et al. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(1):59–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ageing an expression of interrelation between organs and tissue of organism (author's transl)] Rose H. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(1):3–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes depend on age in electromyogram — studies about parameter of motor unit action potentials in normal subjects of different age (author's transl)] Wagner A, et al. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(1):21–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the structure of the wall of the human thoracic duct in relation to atherosclerosis and age] József L, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 16(1):43–7, Jan 76 **(Hun)**

[Geriatric nutrition for healthy aged persons] **Minerva Med** 66(68 Suppl):20–4, Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Changes in the area and nuclear content in DNA of the Loewenthal's glands in the rat in relation to age and sex dimorphism] Porcelli F, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 18(1–4):130, 1974 **(Ita)**

[Age-dependent differentiation and modification of articular cartilage: morphological, histochemical and histoenzymological studies] Rizzotti M, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 18(1–4):53–60, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphological changes of the blood vessels of endó and myometrium due to aging, pregnancy and diseases] Eto K. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 45(2):109–25, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in blood testosterone levels of normal males in relation to age] Konno M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(10):1013–9, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[Re-examination of aging and the hypophyseal-thyroid system] Nakamura Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(9):917–22, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative histochemical studies on age-dependent changes of human muscles. 1) Histograms of muscle fiber diameters] Tohgi H, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(11):791–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative histochmical studies on age-dependent changes of human muscles. 2) Proportion of fiber types and type grouping] Tohgi H, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(11):798–804, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on a possible association between chromosome loss and impairment of mental functioning in the aged (author's transl)] Kato T. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(6):571–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Senescence and tumors (author's transl)] Oota K. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(3):211–21, 10 Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

[Histopathological study on the chronological change of human palatine tonsils (author's transl)] Ikeda M. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(7):623–37, 20 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical studies on the olfactory test using standard odorous substances. The change of olfactory acuity due to ageing (author's transl)] Shiokawa H. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(12):1258–70, 20 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[D-xylose absorption test. Part II. Effects of aging on D-xylose absorption test] Kinugasa K, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(5):530–5, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Connective tissue and aging. (5) Changes of collagen fibers of the dermis with aging] Ishibashi Y. **Jpn J Geriatr** 12(3):140–9, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Connective tissue and aging. (4) Changes in urinary acid mucopolysaccharides and hydroxyproline metabolism with aging] Katsunuma H, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 12(3):135–9, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Aging and anterior pituitary function - responses of TSH, PRL and LH-FSH to synthetic TRH and LH-RH] Kumahara Y, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 12(6):363–72, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Connective tissue and aging. (2) Glycosylation of collagen and aging] Murai A, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 12(3):128–9, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of aging on changes of T-wave in post-exercise electrocardiography] Murayama M, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 12(6):394–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Age-related changes of microbodies of human hepatic cells] Sato T, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 12(6):400–4, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Insulin secretion and exocrine function in the aged. Correlation between endocrine and exocrine functions of the pancreas] Shimizu Y, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 13(1):8–15, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological studies of arteriosclerosis in the aged. (2) Sclerosis of small arteries of the kidney] So S. **Jpn J Geriatr** 12(3):161–71, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological studies of arteriosclerosis in the aged. (1) Studies on atherosclerosis and dilatation of the aorta] So S. **Jpn J Geriatr** 12(3):150–60, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Connective tissue and aging. (1) Changes of intracellular matrix by age] Tsuruhuji S, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 12(3):126–7, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Connective tissue and aging. (3) Pathological changes of acid mucopolysaccharides in the ground substance of the aorta with aging] Watanabe Y, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 12(3):130–4, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary gas exchange function of supine elderly subjects, in relation to closing volumes (author's transl)] Ohtsuka H, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(4):329–33, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of age on the function of some endocrine glands] Sławnow WN, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(4):365–71, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Patency of the cochlear aqueduct] Wlodyka J. **Folia Med Cracov** 17(4):417–36, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Appearance of blood vessels in palpebral aperture in aging] Wasilewski M. **Klin Oczna** 45(8):927–32, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Senile changes in the brain of healthy and pt rabbits] Osetowska E, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(2):253–64, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Staining of colloid in various age groups. The aging of the thyroid] Kubacki J, et al. **Patol Pol** 26(4):511–5, Oct-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Old age polypathy as an index of biomorphosis] Rożynek M. **Patol Pol** 27(2):105–14, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Studies on the chemical composition of the vascular wall. Collagen and elastin in the walls of human aorta in the course of physiological aging] Tomaszewski J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(6):557–66, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in serum concentration of glycoprotein components occurring in women with progressing age] Gnacińska G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(29):1245–7, 19 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevention of the aging process] Pędich W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(28):1217–9, 12 Jul 76 **(Pol)**

[Age and changes in the thyroid gland of A/He mice (morphometric and histochemical studies)] Bykov VL. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(6):41–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of physical work on the aging process in certain skeletal bones of the extremities] Mashkara KI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(10):17–20, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The structure of the mucous membrane of the human duodenum with aging] Valenkevich IN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(3):58–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related peculiarities of acetylation of rat liver nuclear histones] Klimenko AI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(5):1087–90, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age changes in rat vasomotor reflexes and sympathetic neuron ultrastructure following chemical sympathectomy] Borisov MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(6):21–4, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age characteristics of the immune response in rats with multiple administraion of different doses of sheep erythrocytes] Ekhneva TL. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):572–4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of monoamines and activity of several enzymes in the arcuate nucleus of the hypothalamus in young and aging rats during the estrous cycle] Grantyn' VA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):861–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and incorporation of labeled precursors into histones of albino rat liver cell chromatin] Klimenko AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(6):1495–7, 21 Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Vasopressin concentration in the blood and sensitivity of the cardiovascular system to it during aging] Frol'kis VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(4):586–93, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some molecular mechanisms and the prospects for preventing aging] Emanuél' NM. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (4):503–11, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in blood lipid content with aging and genetic studies of ischemic heart disease] Dzizinskii AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(1):114–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The state of heat exchange and thermoregulation in animals castrated at different ages] Cherednichenko LK. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(5):94–100, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age characteristics of the thickness of root canal walls in human premolars and molars] Kliuev VS. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(1):54–60, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relationship between genetic and stochastic damage during the process of cell and bodily aging] Berdyshev GD. **Tsitol Genet** 10(1):64–72, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age changes in the structure of adenohypophysical gonadotropocytes and hypothalamic arcuate nucleus neurocytes] Danilova OV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(2):140–3, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The activity and isoenzyme spectrum of lactate dehydrogenase in tissues of rats of different ages] Bogatskaya LN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(4):390–6, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disturbances in carbohydrate and fat metabolism in rats during aging, permanent estrus and the administration of DMBA] Anisimov VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(2):55–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The condition of the skeleton in breast cancer] Kantin AV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(6):34–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of vitamins A and E on the amino acid composition of proteins in different segments of the brain in aged animals] Leutskii KM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):21–4, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of intestinal disaccharidases in human aging] Valenkevich LN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):9–11, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalography in clinical neurogerontology] Belonog RP. **Vrach Delo** (3):113–7, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological parallels of aging of the skin and distal parts of the nerve trunks] Golovchenko DIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):113–5, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Focal pathomorphological disorders during aging of the nerve trunks] Golovchenko IuI. **Vrach Delo** (3):111–3, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of aging of the nerve trunks] Golovchenko IuI. **Vrach Delo** (11):101–3, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Age-related neuromorphological changes of the peripheral nerve at different levels of the lumbosacral region] Golovchenko IuI. **Vrach Delo** (8):130–2, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Functional-morphological characteristics of age-related changes in the fibrous structures of the gastric connective tissue] Razin SN. **Vrach Delo** (3):86–90, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and morphological manifestations of aging in the peripheral nervous system] Samosiuk IZ, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):107–11, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of drinking water with different salt concentrations on the body] Uzhva NF. **Vrach Delo** (5):131–3, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Neuromorphologic features of aging in nerve trunks] Golovchenko IuI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(12):1824–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of psychopathic and neurotic manifestations in slowly progressing schizophrenia in old age] Sukhovskii AA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(1):94–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The perspectives of prevention in geriatry (author's transl)] Gressner E. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(1):14–7, 9 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Old age and the eye] Veselý L. **Cesk Oftalmol** 31(5):370–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Stromatic reaction in various forms of cutaneous epitheliomas] Carapeto FJ, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 67(5–6):331–52, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Age and the phase structure of left ventricular systole in rabbits] Cherkas'kyĭ LP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 20(3):304–9, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The effect of hypothalamic stimulation on the activity of several adaptive liver enzymes in rats of different ages] Frol'kis VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 20(5):646–53, Sep-Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Age and indices of carbohydrate metabolism in the skeletal muscles of white rats exposed to the direct action of antimyocytotoxic serum] Holubovych ZS. **Fiziol Zh** 20(5):608–15, Sep-Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Electrocortical responses to light and human aging] Man'kovs'kyĭ MB, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 20(5):654–61, Sep-Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Experimental-clinical findings concerning morphologic and functional changes in several endocrine glands during the process of aging] Nyshchymenko OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(4):474–80, Jul-Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Peculiarities of acid-base reserves in aging] Syneok LL.

Ukr Biokhim Zh 48(1):72–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Age-related changes in cell-mediated immunity in BALB/C mice. Walters CS, et al. J Immunol 115(5):1438–43, Nov 75

[Pharmacodynamic effect of complex polyvitamin drugs on old animals] Sapadnjuk WI, et al. Z Alternsforsch 28(3):211–4, 1974 (Ger)

[Study of the action of drinking water with a varying mineral makeup in a sanitary, gerontological experiment] Gabovich RD, et al. Gig Sanit (9):26–31, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Means of reactivation of the processes of regeneration in the aged organism] Zapadniuk VI, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR (12):40–2, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Review of thirty years study of Hiroshima and Nagasaki atomic bomb survivors. II. Biological effects. F. Aging. Finch SC, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 16 Suppl:108–21, Sep 75

Age-dependence of the x-ray-induced deficiency in DNA synthesis in HeLa S3 cells during Generation I. Griffiths TD, et al. Radiat Res 63(3):501–30, Sep 75

Age response for line CHO Chinese hamster cells exposed to x-irradiation and alpha particles from plutonium. Raju MR, et al. Radiat Res 63(3):422–33, Sep 75

[Acceleration of the aging process through ionizing radiation. I. Changes in latency of rat spleen and kidney explantates in relation to age of the animals and following the effect of ionizing radiation] Rose H. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 16(5):589–94, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiation effects and ageing (author's transl)] Cottier H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 59:139–49, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

AGMATINE see under GUANIDINES

AGNOGENIC MYELOID METAPLASIA see MYELOID METAPLASIA

AGNOSIA

The selective impairment of semantic memory. Warrington EK. Q J Exp Psychol 27(4):635–57, Nov 75

COMPLICATIONS

Auditory agnosia and cortical deafness: analysis of a case with three-year followup. Goldstein MN, et al. Brain Lang 2(3):324–32, Jul 75

Neuropsychological testing following head injuries: prosopagnosia without visual field defect. Levin HS, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 37(2):68–71, Feb 76

Prosopagnosia and associated disorders. Duara R, et al. Neurol India 23(3):149–55, Sep 75

Cortical blindness with anosognosia subsequent simultaneous agnosia and persistent gross recent memory defect. Morley JB, et al. Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 11:41–7, 1974

[Eye movement disorders in visual agnosia] Karpov BA, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 75(12):1806–14, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Developmental prosopagnosia. A single case report. McConachie HR. Cortex 12(1):76–82, Mar 76

[Visual agnosias] Marx P. Cesk Oftalmol 32(2):120–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ETIOLOGY

Visual agnosia and cognitive defects in a case of Alzheimer's disease. Flekkøoy K. Biol Psychiatry 11(3):333–44, Jun 76

[Digital agnosia and lesions of the parietal lobe] Caltagirone C, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 118(2):231–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical and experimental study of a case of prosopagnosia (author's transl)] Gainotti G, et al. Riv Patol Nerv Ment 95(5):778–93, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Audiological observations of a patient with auditory agnosia] Chocholle R, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 29(5):768–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prosopagnosia. Role of the right hemisphere in visual perception. (Apropos of a case after right occipital lobectomy)] Lhermitte F, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 131(11):791–812, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of visual agnosia with amusia (author's transl)] Fukuda K, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 78(5):417–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

AGONISTIC BEHAVIOR see under AGGRESSION

AGORAPHOBIA see under PHOBIAS

AGRANULOCYTOSIS

Letter: Granulocytopenia and no infections. Kaufman DB. Lancet 2(7946):1205, 13 Dec 75

[Letter: Agar culture of marrow cells in a case of acute agranulocytosis] Coiffier B, et al. Nouv Presse Med 5(12):796–7, 20 Mar 1976 (Fre)

[Agranulocytosis from the point of view of the general practitioner. In memory of Edgar Reye (30.5.1882–11.12.1945) (author's translation)] Mumme C. Munch Med Wochenschr 118(10):293–6, 5 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Qualitative abnormalities of neutrophil granulocytes] Malfatti S, et al. Clin Ter 73(4):305–26, 31 May 75 (Ita)

BLOOD

The effect of leukocyte and platelet transfusion on the activation of intravascular coagulation by endotoxin in granulocytopenic and thrombocytopenic rabbits. Bohn E, et al. Am J Pathol 84(2):239–58, Aug 76

Granulopoiesis in severe congenital neutropenia. Amato D, et al. Blood 47(4):531–8, Apr 76

Fetal hemopoiesis in diffusion chamber cultures. III. The effect of neutropenia. Symann M, et al. Blood 48(2):283–91, Aug 76

Stimulation of granulopoiesis by androgens without concomitant increase in the serum level of colony stimulating factor. Udupa KB, et al. Exp Hematol 3(1):26–31, Jan 75

Chronic neutropenia: Response to plasma with high colony-stimulating activity. Pachman LM, et al. J Pediatr 87(5):713–9, Nov 75

Myelopoietic cell proliferation in granulocytopenia of refractory anaemia and preleukemia states with hyper-plastic bone marrow. Fischer M, et al. Klin Wochenschr 54(5):211–6, 1 Mar 76

Letter: Chronic granulocytopenia and monocytopenia with apparent good health. Rewald E, et al. Lancet 2(7941):935, 8 Nov 75

Letter: Granulocyte turnover in autoimmune neutropenia. Boggs DR. N Engl J Med 294(3):165, 15 Jan 76

Colony-forming cells in culture and colony-stimulating activity of the urine and the serum in a case of cyclic neutropenia. Mizoguchi H, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 119(4):317–24, Aug 76

[Determination of colony stimulating activity in a child with cyclic neutropenia] Kalden JR, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 124(5):485–7, May 76 (Ger)

[Studies on a case of cyclic myelodysplasia (author's transl)] Komiya M, et al. Acta Haematol Jpn 38(5):515–30, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Letter: Cephalothin-induced granulocytopenia. DiCato MA, et al. Ann Intern Med 83(5):671–2, Nov 75

Letter: Dilantin, agranulocytosis, and phagocytic marrow histiocytes. Tsan MF, et al. Ann Intern Med 84(6):710–1, Jun 76

Analysis of treatment in childhood leukaemia. I. Predisposition to methotrexate-induced neutropenia after craniospinal irradiation. Report to the Medical Research Council of the Working Party on Leukaemia in Childhood. Br Med J 3(5983):563–6, 6 Sep 75

Letter: Agranulocytosis and aplastic anemia possibly due to ibuprofen Gryfe CI. Can Med Assoc J 114(10):877, 22 May 76

Immunological: reactions involving leukocytes: III. Agranulocytosis induced by antithyroid drugs. Bilezikian SB, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 138(4):124–9, Apr 76

Letter: Clozapine and agranulocytosis. Griffith RW, et al. Lancet 2(7936):657, 4 Oct 75

Letter: Neutropenia and iron therapy. Hamblin T, et al. Lancet 2(7980):310, 7 Aug 76

Letter: Clozapine and agranulocytosis. Idänpään-Heikkilä J, et al. Lancet 2(7935):611, 27 Sep 75

Letter: Levamisole and agranulocytosis. Williams IA. Lancet 1(7968):1080–1, 15 May 76

Letter: Granulocytopenia due to clindamycin. Fleming GF, et al. Med J Aust 1(3):70, 17 Jan 76

Reports of adverse reactions with bumetanide. Cuthbert MF. Postgrad Med J 51 Suppl 6:51–52, 1975

Drug-induced agranulocytosis. A survey of twenty-three episodes. Mintz U, et al. Rev Roum Med [Med Intern] 13(3):205–8, 1975

[Hematological complications caused by clozapine (Leponex)] Palva I. Duodecim 92(1):1–2, 1976 (Fin)

[Transitory agranulocytosis of toxic origin in a child (during treatment with oxyphenylbutazone and sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim)] Lagarde B, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 19(2):188–91, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Letter: Agranulocytosis during rheumatoid arthritis treated by levamisole] Leca AP, et al. Nouv Presse Med 5(18):1212, 1 May 76 (Fre)

[Letter: Agranulocytosis during treatment with levamisole] Sany J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 5(17):1148, 24 Apr 76 (Fre)

[Acute agranulocytosis induced by pyramidon or phenothiazines. Apropos of 31 cases] Goudemand J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 52(25–28):1513–20, 10–20 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hematologic complications of thiamphenicol] Messerschmitt J, et al. Sem Hop Ther 51(1):31–6, Jan 75 (Fre)

[Drug-induced agranulocytoses] Gross R, et al. Blut 32(6):409–14, Jun 76 (29 ref.) (Ger)

[Allergic agranulocytosis due to promethazine] Engel H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 101(30):1128–31, 23 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Leukopenia and agranulocytosis induced by drugs] Naess K. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 96(9–10):589–90, 30 Mar 76 (Nor)

[Cytostatic disease (problem of drug-induced agranulocytoses)] Vorob'ev AI, et al. Ter Arkh 47(6):3–11, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Case of combined acute methemoglobinemia and agranulocytosis caused by the intake of sulfadimezine] Borodai EM, et al. Vrach Delo (1):122–3, Jan 76 (Rus)

[2 cases of fatal iatrogenic agranulocytosis most likely caused by a sulfamethoxazole/trimethoprim combination] Ceri J, et al. Med Pregl 29(1–2):43–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Dangerous drugs in health food store] Kuylenstierna J, et al. Lakartidningen 73(33):2691, 11 Aug 76 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Beta-lactam antibiotics alone or in combination with gentamicin for therapy of gram-negative bacillary infections in neutropenic patients. Bodey GP, et al. Am J Med Sci 271(2):179–86, Mar–Apr 76

Amikacin therapy of infections in neutropenic patients. Valdivieso M, et al. Am J Med Sci 270(3):453–63, Nov–Dec 75

Syndrome of onychotrichodysplasia with chronic neutropenia in an infant from consanguineous parents. Cantú JM, et al. Birth Defects 11(2):63–6, 1975

IgA deficiency and neutropenia. Ng RP, et al. Br Med J 1(6009):563, 6 Mar 76

The use of synergistic combinations of antibiotics in patients with haematological diseases. Klastersky J. Clin Haematol 5(2):361–77, Jun 76 (32 ref.)

Protocol for an international prospective trial of initial therapy regimens in neutropenic patients with malignant disease. Gaya H, et al. Eur J Cancer 11suppl:1–4, Aug 75

Prospective randomly controlled trial of three antibiotic combinations for empirical therapy of suspected sepsis in neutropenic cancer patients. Gaya H, et al. Eur J Cancer 11suppl:5–8, Aug 75

Neutrophils collection and transfusion for the treatment of infection in neutropenic patients. Stryckmans P, et al. Eur J Cancer 11suppl:67–77, Aug 75 (62 ref.)

Antimicrobial therapy in neutropenic patients with malignant disease. pp. 117–25. Gaya H. In: Klastersky J, ed. Clinical use of combinations of antibiotics. New York, Wiley, 1975. QV 350 E105c 1974.

Neutrophils collection and transfusion for the treatment of infection in neutropenic patients. pp. 67–77. Stryckmans P, et al. In: Klastersky J, ed. Infections in cancer chemotherapy. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. QZ 267 S987i 1975. (62 ref.)

Parenteral tobramycin and cephalothin in the treatment of suspected sepsis in neutropenic children. pp. 117–22. Cohen JD, et al. In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Evaluation of type-specific and non-type-specific pseudomonas vaccine for treatment of pseudomonas sepsis during granulocytopenia. Harvath L, et al. Infect Immun 13(4):1139–43, Apr 76

Recurrent bacterial infections in four siblings with neutropenia, eosinophilia, hyperimmunoglobulinemia A, and defective neutrophil chemotaxis. Björkstén B, et al. J Infect Dis 133(1):63–71, Jan 76

Therapy of neutropenic rats infected with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lumish RM, et al. J Infect Dis 133(5):538–47, May 76

Combined pre-immunization and granulocyte transfusion therapy for treatment of pseudomonas septicemia in neutropenic dogs. Harvath L, et al. J Lab Clin Med 87(5):840–7, May 76

Influence of experimental neutropenia in dogs with chronic gingivitis. Rylander H, et al. J Periodont Res 10(6):315–23, Dec 75

Therapy of infections in neutropenic patients: results with gentamicin in combination with cephalothin or chloramphenicol. Valdivieso M, et al. Med Pediatr Oncol 2(1):99–108, 1976

Congenital pancreatic hypoplasia with neutropenia and skeletal abnormalities. McCollum JP, et al. Proc R Soc Med 68(5):304–5, May 75

Treatment of febrile episodes in neutropenic patients. Melikian V, et al. Scott Med J 21(2):73–4, Apr 76

Acute eosinophilic leukemia associated with neutropenia. Miller RR, et al. West J Med 123(5):399–406, Nov 75

[Proceedings: Pancreatic insufficiency and neutropenia] Dourdine D, et al. Pediatrie 30(5):543–4, Jul–Aug 75 (Fre)

[Infections in agranulocytosis and their treatment] Dao Ch. Sem Hop Paris 51(10):677–84, 26 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prevention of infection in patients with agranulocytosis through isolation and whole-body decontamination] Fopp M, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 105(35):1123–5, 30 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CONGENITAL

Congenital neutropenia: neutrophil proliferation with

abnormal maturation. Parmley RT, et al. **Blood** 46(5):723–34, Nov 75

[Congenital Agranulocytosis (author's transl)] Kellerer K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(18):591–5, 3 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Assessment of the value of prednisone test in differential diagnosis of neutropenic state. Jedrzejczak WW. **Blut** 31(2):69–76, Aug 75

Neutrophil leukocyte reserves in lymphoreticular malignancies. Fortuny IE, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2(2):167–72, 1976

[Granulocytopenias (agranulocytoses)] Wagner K. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 16:170–92, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in myeloblastic crisis during acute drug-induced agranulocytosis] Chmielińska A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(2):139–44, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antibacterial therapy—special considerations in neutropenic patients. Rodriguez V, et al. **Clin Haematol** 5(2):347–60, Jun 76 (33 ref.)

Letter: Reversal of metiamide-induced agranulocytosis during treatment with cimetidine. Burland WL, et al. **Lancet** 2(7944):1085, 29 Nov 75

ETIOLOGY

Early radiation effects on bone and blood as 'predictors' of osteosarcoma. A late effect. pp. 335–42. Goldman M, et al.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 1. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN L10 S988b 1975.

Transient neutropenia during continuous flow filtration leucapheresis. pp. 160–7. Schiffer CA, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.

Protocol for an international prospective trial of initial therapy regimens in neutropenic patients with malignant disease. pp. 1–4. Gaya H, et al.
In: Klastersky J, ed. Infections in cancer chemotherapy. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. QZ 267 S987i 1975.

Prospective randomly controlled trial of three antibiotic combinations for empirical therapy of suspected sepsis in neutropenic cancer patients. pp. 5–8. Gaya H, et al.
In: Klastersky J, ed. Infections in cancer chemotherapy. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. QZ 267 S987i 1975.

Hematologic abnormalities in severe neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Hutter JJ Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(6):1026–31, Jun 76

Infectious mononucleosis. Death due to agranulocytosis and pneumonia. Neel EU. **JAMA** 236(13):1493–4, 27Sep 76

[Case of septic form of anthrax with agranulocytosis] Zunić I, et al. **Liječ Vjesn** 97(9):516–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[2 atypical cases of Felty's syndrome with agranulocytosis] Simon F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(5):393–8, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Granulopenia of infectious origin] Bertrand A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(10):667–76, 26 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neutropenia in disorders of the neutrophil motility] Deubelbeiss KA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(47):1591–2, 22 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The psychological behavior of tumor patients with agranulocytosis under conditions of isolation] Haenel T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(26):839–43, 28 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of cyclic neutropenia (author's transl)] Tajiri M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(5):537–42, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Agranulocytosis in hypernephroid cancer of the kidney] Mel'nikov VI, et al. **Sov Med** (7):135, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Atypical hereditary neutropenia: case reports of two siblings. Vann WF Jr, et al. **J Dent Child** 43(4):265–9, Jul–Aug 76

46,XY/46,XY,21q- mosaicism in an infant with neutropenia and properdin deficiency. Neu RL, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(4):332–4, Aug 76

Granulopoiesis in infantile genetic agranulocytosis. In vitro cloning of marrow cells in agar culture. Olofsson T, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(1):18–24, Jan 76

[A family of cyclic neutropenia (author's transl)] Nakamura K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(12):1131–40, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Editorial: Immune neutropenia. **Lancet** 1(7949):24–5, 3 Jan 76

Autoimmune neutropenia. Boxer LA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(15):748–53, 9 Oct 75

Letter: Autoimmune neutropenia. Craddock PR. **N Engl J Med** 293(25):1324–5, 18 Dec 75

Chronic autoimmune neutropenia due to anti-NA2 antibody. Lalezari P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(15):744–7, 9 Oct 75

Immunologic mechanisms in drug-induced cytopenias. Petz LD, et al. **Prog Hematol** 9:185–206, 1975 (119 ref.)

[Colony-stimulating activity in urine and serum in a child with cyclic neutropenia] Bodenstein H, et al. **Blut** 32(4):285–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-HL-A specific autoantibody against granulocytes, lymphocytes and thrombocytes in a patient with agranulocytosis due to pyrazolone] von Felten A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(47):1598, 22 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Cyclic activity of DNA synthesis of peripheral blood leukocytes in canine cyclic neutropenia. Yang TJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(1):121–30, Aug 76

Effect of bone marrow suppression on granulocyte opsonin levels. Andersen BR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(1):105–9, Jan 76

MORTALITY

[Mortality from agranulocytosis in Denmark during the period 1958–1972] Billekop K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(28):1697–9, 5 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Stem cell characterization of neutropenia: velocity sedimentation and mass culture analysis. Wiseman LL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(1):46–52, Jul 76

Cell production and cell function in human cyclic neutropenia. Brandt L, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(3):228–40, Oct 75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies of granulocyte kinetics in normal and granulocytopenic subjects. Dresch C, et al. **Biomedicine** 22(2):145–57, Mar 75

Leucocyte function in a case of chronic benign neutropenia of infancy associated with circulating leucoagglutinins. Kay AB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(3):451–7, Mar 76

[Granulopoiesis in human cyclic hematopoiesis: bone marrow colony forming cells and possible humoral regulators (author's transl)] Furusawa S, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(5):531–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Granulocyte transfusion in treatment of infected neutropenic children. Pole JG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(7):521–7, Jul 76

Granulocyte transfusions in children using filter-collected cells. Higby DJ, et al. **Cancer** 38(3):1407–13, Sep 76

Leukapheresis: a technique for granulocyte transfusion. Doering EJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(3):290–2, Mar 76

Perspectives in cancer research. Autologous Marrow Support and intensive chemotherapy in cancer patients. Tobias JS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(1):1–8, Jan 76 (67 ref.)

Leucocyte transfusions in acute leukaemia. pp. 329–31. Alavi JB, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.

Clinical efficiency of normal granulocytes collected by the blood cell separator in infected neutropenic patients. pp. 300–6. Benbunan M, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.

Comparison of clinical results induced by irradiated and non-irradiated chronic myelocytic leukaemia cell transfusions and the relationship to in vitro studies. pp. 395–401. Bussel A, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.

Granulocyte transfusions in marrow transplant recipients. pp. 340–8. Clift RA, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.

Marrow engraftment with extreme leucocytosis in a patient with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. pp. 385–94. Coltman CA Jr, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.

The collection and therapeutic effects of transfusion of polymorphonuclear cells. pp. 349–53. Debusscher L, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.

Impaired transfusion response to granulocytes collected by filtration leucapheresis. pp. 324–8. Herzig GP, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.

Leucapheresis: increased efficiency of collection by the use of hydroxyethyl starch and dexamethasone. pp. 61–74. Mishler JM, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.

Transfusion reactions in patients receiving leucocyte concentrates collected from normal donors by filtration leucapheresis. pp. 332–9. Ruder EA, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.

Transfusion of granulocytes obtained by filtration leucapheresis. pp. 316–23. Schiffer CA, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.

Treatment of neutropenia with granulocyte transfusions. pp. 99–108. Higby DJ.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Letter: Problems with filtration-collected neutrophils. Han P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(13):729, 25 Mar 76

Editorial: The current status of allogeneic granulocyte support. **S Afr Med J** 50(11):419–20, 13 Mar 76

[Leucocyte substitution in patients susceptible to infection] Borberg H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:670–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of cytostatic disease] Baranov AE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(6):79–87, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Colony-stimulating factor in patients with chronic neutropenia. Wewerka JR, et al. **Blood** 47(5):861–7, May 76

VETERINARY

Erythropoiesis and erythrocytic survival in dogs with cyclic hematopoiesis. Lange RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(3):331–4, Mar 76

Conversion of chronic staphylococcal mastitis to acute gangrenous mastitis after neutropenia in blood and bone marrow produced by an equine anti-bovine leukocyte serum. Schalm OW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(8):885–90, Aug 76

Defective polymorphonuclear leukocyte metabolism and function in canine cyclic neutropenia. Chusid MJ, et al. **Blood** 46(6):921–30, Dec 75

AGRAPHIA

Proceedings: Specific reading and writing difficulties in preadolescents who have received treatment at a child psychiatric hospital. Arajärvi T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** (256):60, 1975

[Reading-spelling disability or legasthenia. A common, often misunderstood disease of students] Lückert HR. **Ther Ggw** 114(4):668–90, Apr 75 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Subangular alexia without agraphia or hemianopsia. Greenblatt SH. **Brain Lang** 3(2):229–45, Apr 76

ETIOLOGY

Reading and writing disorders caused by central nervous system defects. Heilman KM. **Geriatrics** 30(11):115–8, Nov 75

A comparison of impairments in verbal comprehension, speech, reading, and writing in adult aphasics. Duffy RJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(1):110–9, Feb 76

A comparison of impairments in verbal comprehension, speech, reading, and writing in adult aphasics. Duffy RJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(1):110–9, Feb 76

Frontal agraphia, (including a case report). Vernea JJ, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 12:93–9, 1975

[Pure (dynamic ?) agraphia of frontal origin. Apropos of one case] Aimard G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(7):505–12, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

AGRICULTURAL WORKERS' DISEASES

Precipitating antibodies against Micropolyspora phaeni in sera from mushroom workers. Moller BB, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(1):61–70, Feb 76

[Strawberry pickers' peroneal paresis] Seppäläinen AM, et al. **Duodecim** 92(5):242–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Health problems in female farmers] Biener K. **Med Klin** 71(25):1089–92, 18 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Respiratory diseases due to noxious agents in agriculture workers] Wolff F. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 143(1):4–15, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examination of persons in contact with plant protection and pest control agents] Heller H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(18):607–10, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchopneumopathies caused by plant dusts] Maugeri S, et al. **Med Lav** 66(5):488–524, Sep-Oct 75 (146 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Respiratory diseases in poultry farmers] Karapata AP. **Sov Med** (12):130–1, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Skin diseases in agricultural workers and cattle breeders] Tsyrkunov LP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):58–61, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disability among agricultural machine operators due to respiratory tract diseases] Malen'kii VP. **Vrach Delo** (9):92–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of prevention and work rehabilitation in lumbosacral radiculitis in agricultural workers] Mishchenko VI. **Vrach Delo** (2):150–2, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The occurrence of insecticides in the blood of staff of a locust control organizations. MacCuaig RD.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 15(2):162–70, Feb 76

[Chlorinated hydrocarbons in the blood of agricultural workers with occupational exposure to pesticides] Kontek M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(7):263–7, 16 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Exposure of apple thinners to parathion residues. Wolfe HR, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 3(3):257–67, 1975

Anxiety associated with exposure to organophosphate compounds. Levin HS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(2):225–8, Feb 76

Aspects of the assessment of pesticide exposure and hazards to man. Vandekar M. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 26(3):233–41, 1975

[Allergic contact eczema due to animal feed and by its content of antioxidant Aethoxyquin in the industrial animal production] Jung HD, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(23):1232–5, 1 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Effect of prolonged exposure to pesticides on the EEF curve in farm workers] Kontek M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(31–32):1319–21, 4–11 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of bazudin on the immunologic reactivity of the body] Rakhmanov T. **Gig Sanit** (8):104–6, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Liver cirrhosis as a result of prolonged effect of pesticides] Bezuglyi VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):142–5, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of acute polychlorpinen poisoning depending on different routes of its entrance into the body] Dunaiskii VB. **Vrach Delo** (3):139–41, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Reference study of physical exertion in female greenhouse workers] Bauer H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(4):204–11, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational-medical care of agricultural workers susceptible to infections] Wolff R. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(2):99–100, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Objective assessment of the pain syndrome in diseases of the hands in female milkers] Bobin VA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol (3):47–8, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Letter: On nutrition of migrant workers. Rubenstein R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(7):691–2, Jul 76

Occupational compression of the common peroneal nerve at the neck of the fibula. Sandhu HS, et al.
Aust NZ J Surg 46(2):160–3, May 76

[Mushroom worker's lung caused by inhalation of spores of the edible fungus pleurotus Florida ('oyster mushroom') (author's transl)] Noster U, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 101(34):1241–5, 20 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total cataract and retinal detachment after a blow from a cow's tail (author's transl)] Scheerer R.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 167(1):123–4, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nature of diseases in poultry farm workers] Krasniuk EP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):124–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Leptospirosis: New Zealand's no. 1 dairy occupational disease. Philip NA. **NZ Vet J** 24(1–2):6–8, Jan–Feb 76

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of ischaemic heart disease and prognostic importance of risk factors in agricultural and industrial populations. Reinis Z, et al. **Cor Vasa** 18(2):129–38, 1976

Investigations on the presence of hepatitis antigen and of the homologous antiboides in veterinarians and workers attending to animals. Surdan C, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 25(4):343–5, 1974

Respiratory disease of workers harvesting grain. Darke CS, et al. **Thorax** 31(3):294–302, Jun 76

[Suppurative trichophytosis of animal origin. Apropos of 38 recent cases] Barriere H, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(8):539–48, 14 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tests for anthropozoonoses in sera of farmers in eastern-Austria. I. Communication (author's transl)] Sixl W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(2):265–70, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic evaluation of boverin and some perspectives on the use of microbiologic means of plant protection] Izrailet LI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):91–4, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic characteristics of the dust factor in agriculture and its effect on the respiratory organs] Malen'kii VP.
Gig Sanit (8):66–70, Aug 75 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Eye injuries and measures of their prevention in agricultural workers of the Poltava region] Zhaboedov GD, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 30(8):586–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of industrial traumatism and its prevention among machine operators in agriculture] Dmitriev AE, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez (5):49–53, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of calculating the indicators of temporary disability of farm workers] Kuptsov VV. **Sov Zdravookhr** (9):31–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of diseases of the ear, throat and nose among machine operators in agriculture] Voronkin NI.
Vestn Otorinolaringol (5):18–21, Sept–Oct 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ornithosis infection in poultry farm workers] Karapata AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):141–3, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microtraumatism among melon growers] Bundin VN.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed (11):16–7, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Trauma among agricultural workers in the Yaran region of the Kirov district] Dmitriev AE, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed (8):7–12, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Some data on the economic loss caused by otorhinolaryngologic diseases in state farm workers] Krachkovskii VF. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):101–2, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Water epidemic of tularemia in co-operative farm Janik members in the Kosice-country district (author's transl)] Mittermayer T, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(12):354–7, 26 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Agriculture and professional risks, zoonosis and the risk to veterinarians] Pinedo Saiz L.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 49(3):247–83, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Morphological changes in the broncho-pulmonary system in agricultural mechanics] Malen'kii VP. **Vrach Delo** (7):100–3, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An investigation of the safety of cotton reentry after organophosphate application. Burns JE, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 3(3):344–51, 1975

Establishment of reentry intervals for organophosphate-treated cotton fields based on human data: III. 12 To 72 hours post-treatment exposure to monocrotophos, ethyl- and methyl parathion. Ware GW, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 3(3):289–306, 1975

Persistence of parathion and its oxidation to paraoxon on the soil surface as related to worker reentry into treated crops. Spencer WF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(3):265–72, Sep 75

[Prevention and rehabilitation of chronic diseases in agriculture and forestry] Zimmermann G.
Z Gesamte Hyg 22(2):84–5, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Work of the feldsher in preventing occupational diseases among the workers on grain-raising farms] Nesterova LA, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):47–50, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation treatment of agricultural operators before and after disability] Monakhov BS. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (8):13–6, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Wheat thresher hand injuries. Chari PS, et al.
Indian J Med Res 63(6):829–32, Jun 75

AGRICULTURE

Famine in Ethiopia–a brief review. Gebre-Medhin M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(9):1016–20, Sep 76 (15 ref.)

Physiological performance and work capacity of Sudanese cane cutters with Schistosoma mansoni infection. Collins KJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(3):410–21, May 76

Growing. Brubeck T. **Am Rehabil** 1(2):26–9, Nov–Dec 75

Handicapped migratory workers: harvest of plenty, harvest of tears. Church R. **Am Rehabil** 1(1):6–10, Sep–Oct 75

Biological correlates of modernization in a Guatemalan highland municipio. Scholl TO, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(1):23–32, Jan 76

Human therapeutic and agricultural uses of antibacterial drugs and resistance of the enteric flora of humans. Siegel D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(5):538–43, Nov 75

Prospects for improving the production of cereals. Anderson RG. **Basic Life Sci** 7:295–307, 1976

Man, food, and environmental interrelationships. Brown LR. **Basic Life Sci** 7:3–12, 1976

The potential impact of research on vegetable production. Chandler RF Jr. **Basic Life Sci** 7:331–42, 1976

Balancing the benefits and risks of the application of science to agriculture and food production. Darby WJ.
Basic Life Sci 7:185–92, 1976

Genetics of food crop improvement. Harpstead DD, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 7:443–64, 1976 (50 ref.)

The application of science and technology to long-range solutions: multiple cropping potentials. Harwood RR.
Basic Life Sci 7:423–41, 1976

Improving patterns of consumption. Payne PR.
Basic Life Sci 7:399–405, 1976

Energy and food: a comment. Pimentel D. **Basic Life Sci** 7:179–83, 1976

Improving the production of legumes and oilseeds. Pinchinat AM. **Basic Life Sci** 7:325–9, 1976 (14 ref.)

Improving the production and nutritional quality of food legumes. Roberts LM. **Basic Life Sci** 7:309–23, 1976

Energy and food. Slesser M. **Basic Life Sci** 7:171–8, 1976 (11 ref.)

Definition of the nutrition problem in the labor force. Viteri FE. **Basic Life Sci** 7:87–98, 1976 (12 ref.)

Technological and ecological limitations to production of food crops. Waugh RK, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 7:121–38, 1976 (9 ref.)

Prospects for agricultural production in Latin America. West QM. **Basic Life Sci** 7:291–3, 1976

Food and cash crop competition. West QM.
Basic Life Sci 7:163–9, 1976

Thermography in agricultural engineering. Schurer K.
Bibl Radiol (6):249–54, 1975

Regulatory constraints on agriculture. Kolbye AC Jr.
Environ Qual Saf 4:1–5, 1975

Uptake of herbicides used for preemergence weed control in cotton by crops planted in rotation with cotton. Burchfield HP, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:146–50, 1975

The development of resistance to agricultural antibiotics. Misato T, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:437–40, 1975

Agricultural health and hygiene--with special reference to the Canadian position. Kay K. **Environ Res** 4(5):440–68, Nov 71

Assessment of the world food situation--present and future.
Food Nutr (Roma) 1(1):7–43, 1975

The food crisis and the World Food Conference. Ganzin M. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1(1):3–6, 1975

Ongoing landscaping program enhances hospital's community, patient relations. **Hospitals** 50(12):35–6, 16 Jun 76

Land Spreading of cow-dung slurry. pp. 287–8. Burford JR, et al.
In: Cole JA, ed. Groundwater pollution in Europe. Port Washington, N.Y., Water Information Center, 1974. WA 689 C7513g 1974.

Agricultural fertilizers, slurry disposal and nitrate pollution of groundwaters. pp. 275–84. Burford JR, et al.
In: Cole JA, ed. Groundwater pollution in Europe. Port Washington, N.Y., Water Information Center, 1974. WA 689 C7513g 1974.

Agricultural pollution in the 'Hierdense Beek' area, Gelderland, the Netherlands. pp. 292–4. Dorfmeijer R.
In: Cole JA, ed. Groundwater pollution in Europe. Port Washington, N.Y., Water Information Center, 1974. WA 689 C7513g 1974.

Costs and benefits of pesticides: an overview. pp. 447–71. Decker GC.
In: Khan MA, Bederka JP Jr, ed. Survival in toxic environments. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WA 670 S963 1973.

The use of artificial light outdoors to control agricultural insects. pp. 617–21. Schechter MS, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Cultivated plants--past, present and future. pp. 97–113. Williams JT.
In: Steele F, Bourne A, ed. The man/food equation. London, Academic Press, 1975 WA 695 M266m 1973.

Patterns of use as they influence virus levels in the environment: chemical controls, biological controls, and application methods. pp. 134–8. Falcon LA.
In: Summers M, et al., ed. Baculoviruses for insect pest control: safety considerations. Washington, D.C., American Society for Microbiology, 1975. QX 600 B131 1974.

Pattern of use and safety aspects in application of insect viruses in agriculture and forestry. pp. 123–8. Maksymiuk B.
In: Summers M, et al., ed. Baculoviruses for insect pest control: safety considerations. Washington, D.C., American Society for Microbiology, 1975. QX 600 B131 1974.

Pest populations and virus dosage in relation to crop productivity. pp. 145–57. Pinnock DE.
In: Summers M, et al., ed. Baculoviruses for insect pest control: safety considerations. Washington, D.C., American Society for Microbiology, 1975. QX 600 B131 1974. (58 ref.)

Why are baculoviruses necessary for plant production? pp. 6–8. Smith RF.
In: Summers M, et al., ed. Baculoviruses for insect pest control: safety considerations. Washington, D.C., American Society for Microbiology, 1975. QX 600 B131 1974.

Conversion of insoluble agricultural wastes to SCP by thermophilic microorganisms. pp. 263–72. Bellamy WD.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.

Production of single-cell protein from insoluble agricultural wastes by mesophiles. pp. 244–62. Dunlap CE.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.

Analysis of traditional strategies to combat world hunger and their results. Almeida S, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 5(1):121–41, 1975

Fear of trying. Berg A. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(4):311–6, Apr 76

Changes of working and sleeping hours of farmers in accordance with technological innovation in agriculture. Inoue K. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 3(2):131–41, Dec 74

Agricultural wastes. Jewell WJ, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 47(6):1446–65, Jun 75 (161 ref.)

Agricultural wastes. Jewell WJ, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 48(6):1263–80, Jun 76 (191 ref.)

Food distribution as a guarantee for nutrition and health: China's experience. Wang VL. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 54(2):145–65, Spring 76

Can a starving planet support animal agriculture?
Mod Vet Pract 56(9):615–9, Sep 75

Letter: Physicians working for the union. Rudd P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(1):54, 1 Jul 76
Food science and technology: past, present, future. Mrak EM. **Nutr Rev** 34(7):193–200, Jul 76
Man and his food. Johns AT. **NZ Vet J** 23(12):299–307, Dec 75
Stay healthy down on the farm. Berry CM. **Occup Health Saf** 45(1):22–4, 26, 47, Jan–Feb 76
Inaugural Boyd Orr Memorial Lecture. The 30 years' war against world hunger. Boerma AH. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):146–57, Dec 75
Food-production and food-supply programmes in India. Halse M. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):173–80, Dec 75
The Ethiopian famine of 1973–4. 2. Harerge province. Holt JF, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):115A–116A, Dec 75
An international programme for famine relief. Kapsiotis GD. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):195–9, Dec 75
The Ethiopian famine. Miller DS, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):167–72, Dec 75
Some obstacles to eliminating famine. Pirie NW. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):181–6, Dec 75
The Ethiopian famine of 1973–4. 1. Wollo province. Seaman J, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):114A–115A, Dec 75
UK contributions to famine relief. Whitehead RG. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):187–93, Dec 75
The United Farm Workers clinic in Delano, Calif.: a study of the rural poor. Rudd P. **Public Health Rep** 90(4):331–9, Jul–Aug 75
Polychlorinated biphenyl residues in silos in the United States. Willett LB, et al. **Residue Rev** 55:135–47, 1975 (46 ref.)
Forest to pasture: development or destruction? Parsons JJ. **Rev Biol Trop** 24(1 Suppl):121–38, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Letter: Effect of vitamin C supplementation on Black mineworkers. Lamont NM. **S Afr Med J** 50(7):198, 14 Feb 76
Depressed cholinesterase activities among farm workers in New Jersey. Quinones MA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 6(2):155–9, Sep 76
Editorial: Genetics, agriculture and the veterinarian. **Vet Rec** 98(5):79–80, 31 Jan 76
[Problems in the inclusion of orthopedically evaluated patients into the working-process in an agricultural region] Träger G. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(2):120–1, Feb 75 **(Ger)**
[The toxicologic situation in agriculture as seen against compulsory accident insurance (author's transl)] Arnold H. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 37(4):206–10, Apr 75 **(Ger)**
[Hygienic assessment of a standard installation for decontaminating waste waters from a cattle-breeding complex] Fishman BB. **Gig Sanit** (10):95–6, Oct 75 **(Rus)**
[Protection of the environment from contamination with cattle-breeding wastes] Fokina VD. **Gig Sanit** (10):74–6, Oct 75 **(Rus)**
[New sanitary problems connected with wide use of chemicals in agriculture] Kunbiev IuI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):6–10, Oct 75 **(Rus)**
[Sanitary-hygienic assessment of the air in hot houses with an air heating system] Os'kina VN. **Gig Sanit** (6):79–81, Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Certain problems of normalization of the microclimate in the cabins of tractors and agricultural machines] Zelentsovz SP. **Gig Sanit** (6):96–7, Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Work hygiene in soil fumigation with an emulsion of carbon disulfide] Diadicheva TV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):44–5, Mar 76 **(Rus)**
[Sanitary and hygienic evaluation of the working conditions of tractor and combine operators in the process of field work under the conditions of Adygei Autonomous Province] Ergashev K. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):44–6, Sep 75 **(Rus)**
[Some problems of work hygiene in the use of polychlorocamphene in sugar beet growing] Vrochinskiĭ KK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):8–11, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Certain problems of organization of dispensary observation of cattle breeders' children in the high-altitude Altaĭ region in Kirghizia] Denislamova IK. **Pediatriia** (11):78–9, Nov 75 **(Rus)**
[More frequent accidental injuries of the genitalia in village women] Mošković S. **Med Pregl** 29(1–2):65–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Effect of urbanization on the future of agricultural development in Costa Rica] Fournier LA. **Rev Biol Trop** 24(1 Suppl):49–55, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Pesticides in the tropical agricultural economy systems: Evaluation of present knowledge of the problem] García AR. **Rev Biol Trop** 24(1 Suppl):69–77, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Transformation of forests in pastures, development or destruction? A comment] Tosi JA Jr. **Rev Biol Trop** 24(1 Suppl):139–41, Jun 76 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The influence of the veterinary department of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland on the early practice of veterinary science in Australia. **Aust Vet J** 51(2):100, Feb 75
Letter: Introduction of Bali cattle to Northern Australia. Calaby JH. **Aust Vet J** 51(2):108, Feb 75
Famines of history and of today. McCance RA. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):161–6, Dec 75
[The influence of medieval botany on the horticultural literature of the 16th to the 18th century] Eis G. **Centaurus** 19(1):72–80, 1975 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Determination of the radiational heat inflow into the cabin of agricultural machines] Lopatin MIu, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):115–6, Jul 75 **(Rus)**
[Comparative hygienic characteristics of the pesticide air pollution of the work sites of some tractor sprayers] Ubaidullaev AKh. **Gig Sanit** (2):93–4, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Thoughts on 'biologic' agriculture] Brugger G. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(10):471–90, 10 Apr 75 **(Ger)**
[Changes in working conditions in industrially producing agriculture] Fleischer K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(2):81, Feb 76 **(Ger)**
[Sanitary-bacterial study of the effectiveness of decontamination of the waste water of Voroshilovgrad in agricultural field irrigation] Datsenko MF, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):93–4, Aug 75 **(Rus)**
[Agricultural systems in the Central American isthmus] Soria J. **Rev Biol Trop** 24(1 Suppl):57–68, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Nigeria: agricultural improvements, nutrient needs and the capacity to produce non-food income. Smith VE, et al. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1(3):30–9, 1975

AGROBACTERIUM

The genus Agrobacterium and plant tumorigenesis. Lippincott JA, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 29:377–405, 1975
Crown gall tumors: are bacterial nucleic acids involved? Drlica KA, et al. **Bacteriol Rev** 39(3):188–96, Sep 75 (101 ref.)
[A RNA extract from oncogenic and non oncogenic strains of Agrobacterium tumefaciens is an indispensable element for the induction of tumors in Datura stramomium] Le Goff L, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(5):694–701, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Proceedings: Studies on large DNA plasmids of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Hernalsteens JP, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):368–9, May 75
The ribosomal ribonucleic acid of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Schuch W, et al. **Biochem J** 149(1):17–22, Jul 75
A ferrodoxin from Agrobacterium tumefaciens. van Beeumen J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 59(2):146–8, 15 Nov 75
Evidence for diverse types of large plasmids in tumor-inducing strains of Agrobacterium. Currier TC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):157–65, Apr 76
The presence of Agrobacterium tumefaciens plasmid DNA in crown gall tumour cells. Matthysse AG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 95(1):9–16, Jul 76
Occurrence of trans-ribosylzeatin in Agrobacterium tumefaciens tRNA. Chapman RW, et al. **Nature** 262(5564):153–4, 8 Jul 76
On the isolation of TI-plasmid from Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Ledeboer AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(2):449–63, Feb 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification of the Agrobacterium radiobacter 84 agrocin. Heip J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(5):974–5, Dec 75
Cyclic-AMP phosphodiesterase activity in crown-gall tumor formation. Raymond MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):222–6, 2 Sep 75
Purification and properties of cytochrome c-556 from Agrobacterium tumefaciens B2a. Van den Branden C, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(8):1251–8, Aug 75
Factors influencing the formation and stability of D-glucoside 3-dehydrogenase activity in cultures of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Kurowski WM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(2):191–202, Oct 75

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Interactions between Azotobacter and 'phosphobacteria' and their establishment in the rhizosphere as affected by soil fertility. Ocampo JA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(8):1160–5, Aug 75
[Nitrogen fixation in monospecific and mixed cultures of Aerobacter aerogenes and Agrobacterium azotophilum using different sources of carbon] Taboada J, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 17(3):157–9, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of Agrobacterium cell envelope lipopolysaccharide in infection site attachment. Whatley MH, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(4):1080–3, Apr 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An enrichment technique for auxotrophs of Agrobacterium tumefaciens using a combination of carbenicillin and lysozyme. Klapwijk PM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(1):177–82, Nov 75

METABOLISM

L-Sorbose metabolism in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Van Keer C, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(1–2):13–24, 1976
Carbohydrate catabolism of selected strains in the genus Agrobacterium. Arthur LO, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(5):731–7, Nov 75
Particulate cytochrome c in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Van den Branden C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(5):871–7, Dec 75
Proceedings: L-Sorbose metabolism in Agrobacterium: a biochemical explanation for an intrageneric phenotypic difference. van Keer C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):200–1, Feb 76
Octopine as a marker for the induction of tumorous growth by agrobacterium tumefaciens strain B6. Kemp JD. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(3):816–22, 5 Apr 76
Structure and biosynthesis of the ribosomal ribonucleic acids from the oncogenic bacterium Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Grienenberger JM, et al. **Biochem J** 149(1):23–30, Jul 75
Transforming RNA as a template directing RNA and DNA synthesis in bacteria. pp. 203–24. Beljanski M, et al. **In: Niu MC, Segal SJ, ed. The role of RNA in reproduction and development. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QU 58 R745 1972.**
On the question of integration of Agrobacterium tumefaciens deoxyribonucleic acid by tomato plants. Hanson RS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1220–6, Dec 75
Octopine and nopaline synthesis and breakdown genetically controlled by a plasmid of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Bomhoff G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(2):177–81, 7 May 76
On the question of the integration of exogenous bacterial DNA into plant DNA. Kleinhofs A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2748–52, Jul 75
[Antagonism of pozol and Agrobacterium azotophilum on various species of bacteria and fungi, some of them pathogenic to man] Herrera T, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 17(3):143–7, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Conjugation in Agrobacterium tumefaciens in the absence of plant tissue. Levin RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1331–6, Sep 76

AH 5158 see under **ETHANOLAMINES**

AH 8165 see under **PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS**

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN see under **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

AID TO THE BLIND see under **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

AID TO THE TOTALLY DISABLED see under **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

AINHUM

DRUG THERAPY

Ainhum: treatment with intralesional steroids. Rossiter JW, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 15(5):379–82, Jun 76

ETIOLOGY

Ainhum. Browne SG. **Int J Dermatol** 15(5):348–50, Jun 76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Ainhum] Danilov LN, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 62(4):581–3, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Letter: Ainhum. Biek RW. **Lancet** 2(7927):231, 2 Aug 75

AIR

Corneal thickness after cataract extraction with air in the anterior chamber. Norn MS. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(5):747–50, Nov 75
Letter: Intravitreal air complicating surgery. Cohen I, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(2):242, Feb 76
Inspired air temperature with immersion heater humidifiers. Geevarghese KP, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(3):331–4, May–Jun 76
Aeroallergens in Bangkok, Thailand. Tuchinda M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 37(1):47–54, Jul 76
Surface balance study of the interaction between microorganisms and lipid monolayer at the air/water interface. Kjelleberg S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(4):609–11, Apr 76
Effect of intraocular gas on intraocular pressure. Aronowitz JD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(7):1191–6, Jul 76
The air caloric test. A parametric study. Coats AC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(6):343–54, Jun 76
Effect of ionizing tritium radiation in hermetically closed air on the removal of condensation nuclei. Mączyński B, et al. **Environ Res** 12(1):9–17, Aug 76
Trapped air in ventilated excised rat lungs. Frazer DG, et

al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(6):915–22, Jun 76

Anaerobes survive in clinical specimens despite delayed processing. Bartlett JG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(2):133–6, Feb 76

Effect of aerobic and anaerobic atmospheres on isolation of organisms from blood cultures. Blazevic DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(2):154–6, Feb 75

Effects of atmosphere of incubation and of routine subcultures on detection of bacteremia in vacuum blood culture bottles. Harkness JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(4):296–9, Oct 75

Recovery of yeast from vented blood culture bottles. Roberts GD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(1):18–20, Jul 75

Acetylene reduction by Klebsiella neumoniae in air related to colony dimorphism on low fixed nitrogen. Hill S. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(1):207–9, Nov 75

The history of inorganic nitrogen in the biosphere. Broda E. **J Mol Evol** 7(1):87–100, 31 Dec 75 (57 ref.)

Massive intravascular air accumulation in a neonate. Lubens P, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(6):1020–2, Jun 76

Physiological responses to whole body bath and hot air exposure with special reference to assessment of heat tolerance. Hori S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 25(5):563–73, 1975

Spectrum of the acetylene/air flame used in the determination of iron by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Faithfull NT. **Lab Pract** 24(11):737–9, Nov 75

Intraocular injection of balanced salt solution and/or air as aids in the release of subretinal fluid. Rodriguez A. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 15:158–62, 1975

Operant GSR conditioning with cool air reinforcement. Kimmel HD, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 10(4):239–45, Oct–Dec 75

A simple method for the sampling of respiratory gas in conscious dogs. Zweens J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 360(3):219–23, 14 Nov 75

Separation of water and ambient temperature effects on polydipsia. Carlisle HJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(2):121–4, Feb 76

Air-fluid levels in the sphenoid sinus in epistaxis and nasal packing. Ogawa TK, et al. **Radiology** 118(2):351–4, Feb 76

Ventilator-related extra-alveolar air in adults. Rohlfing BM, et al. **Radiology** 121(1):25–31, Oct 76

The survival of carp (Cyprinus carpio) outside water. Hattingh J. **S Afr J Med Sci** 41(1):11–5, 1976

[Our experience with halothane-air anesthesia in childhood] Abrashev D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(2):171–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Advantages of nitrous oxide over air and carbon dioxide for obtaining pneumoperitoneum prior to peritoneoscopy (author's transl)] Emerit J, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(4):325–30, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The rotating aeration method (System Fuchs) for the treatment of liquid animal and municipal wastes. 1. Epidemiological, environmental hygienic, and technical considerations regarding the use of rotating aeration] Strauch D, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(23):456–60, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The modification of soil microflora due to the soil-aeration. 1. The influence of aerobic and anaerobic soil conditions on the bacteriological flora and its psysiologic efficiency (author's transl)] Höflich G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(6):563–76, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The modification of soil microflora due to the soil-aeration. 2. The influence of an inhibited aeration and of differentiated O2-partial pressure on the flora of bacteria and fungi at the decay of organic matter (author's transl)] Höflich G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(7):633–43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Positive und negative ions influence on the activity of the adrenal cortex (author's transl)] Möse JR, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(4):377–82, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of air bubble and heparin to blood gas analysis (author's transl)] Fujikawa J. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(9):722–4, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Complications occuring after application of compressed air during root canal treatment] Sobolewski J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(2):123–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamic method of obtaining mixtures of acetic acid vapors with air] Kokk KhI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):110–1, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Certain problems of normalization of the microclimate in the cabins of tractors and agricultural machines] Zelentsovz SP. **Gig Sanit** (6):96–7, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Peculiarities of the microclimate and air exchange in the assembly of radio receivers] Oshchepkov VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):49–50, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Apparatus for the automatic metering of the supply of air and carbon dioxide] Leontiuk SV, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):105–6, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

In-home measurement of background particles and particulates and propellents produced by an air freshener. Berres CR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(5):305–10, May 76

Occupational aspects of passive smoking. Cuddeback JE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(5):263–7, May 76

Gas chromatographic determination of acetic acid in industrial atmosphere and waste water. Esposito GG, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(5):268–73, May 76

Evacuated refrigerant container as a source of vacuum for air sampling. Griffin JD Jr, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(11):845–6, Nov 75

Improved hopcalite procedure for the determination of mercury vapor in air by flameless atomic absorption. Rathje AO, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(5):311–4, May 76

Determination of hydrogen sulfide and methyl mercaptan in mouth air at the parts-per-billion level by gas chromatography. Blanchette AR, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(4):729–31, Apr 76

Use of trapped water as a chemical ionization agent in mass spectrometric analysis of environmental air samples. Wang IC, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(3):491–3, Mar 76

The use of an internal standard in the determination of ethanol in blood, brain and vapour. Hammond MD. **Br J Addict** 70(2):162–4, Jun 75

The magnitude of air admixture with a jet device in paediatric anaesthesia. Brendstrup A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(12):1335–7, Dec 74–75

Atmospheric levels of pesticides in the Mississippi Delta. Arthur RD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(2):129–34, Feb 76

N-Nitrosodimethylamine in air. Fine DH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(6):739–46, Jun 76

Air sample studies for measurement of pesticide contamination from storage areas. Winnett G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(6):681–6, Dec 75

The water-to-air transfer of 35SO4= by bursting bubbles. Miller CW, et al. **Environ Lett** 10(1):1–12, 1975

An epidemiologic approach to community air lead exposure using personal air samplers. Azar A, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 2:254–90, 1975

A survey of air and population lead levels in selected American communities. Tepper LB, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 2:152–96, 1975

Study of lead concentrations in atmosphere and population in Japan. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 2:95–146, 1975

An evaluation of recent NOx toxicity data and an attempt to derive an ambient air standard for NOx by established toxicological procedures. Morrow PE. **Environ Res** 10(1):92–112, Aug 75 (85 ref.)

Long-term measurements of 222Rn, 220Rn, 214Pb and 212Pb concentrations in the air of private and public buildings and their dependence on meteorological parameters. Steinhäusler F. **Health Phys** 29(5):705–13, Nov 75

A note on polychlorinated biphenyls in air. p. 182. Kutz FW, et al.
In: Buckley JL, et al., ed. National Conference on Polychlorinated Biphenyls. Washington, Environmental Protection Agency, 1976. QV 633 N277c 1975.

Some additional comments with respect-to ambient air sampling for PCB's. p. 405. Thomas GH.
In: Buckley JL, et al., ed. National Conference on Polychlorinated Biphenyls. Washington, Environmental Protection Agency, 1976. QV 633 N277c 1975.

Relationship between concentrations of lead and cadmium air of the working environment and biological indices. pp. 392–403. Harada A.
In: Nordberg GF, ed. Effects and dose-response relationships of toxic metals. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. QV 290 E27 1974.

Validity of methods for metal determinations in exposure media and biological materials. pp. 172–83. Piscator M.
In: Nordberg GF, ed. Effects and dose-response relationships of toxic metals. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. QV 290 E27 1974.

Atmospheric levels of propoxur aboard submarines after residual spraying. Mulrennan JA Jr, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 68(6):755–60, Dec 75

Exposure and contamination of the air and employees of a pentachlorophenol plant, Idaho—1972. Wyllie JA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(1):150–3, Jan 76

Letter: Air lead and blood lead levels in children. Hower J, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(3):465–6, Sep 76

Exposure and contamination of the air and employees of a pentachlorophenol plant, Idaho—1972. Wyllie JA, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 9(3):150–3, Dec 75

Evaluation of some simple methods of expressing the capnographic curve. Vargha G. **Pneumonologie** 153(2):105–8, 9 Apr 76

Studies in breath-alcohol analysis: biological factors. Dubowski KM. **Z Rechtsmed** 76(2):93–117, 11 Nov 75

[The concentrations of halothane in the operating theatre and its dependance on various methods of removal (author's transl)] Hövener B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(2):68–71, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attempts of the demonstration of Cannabis-contents in exhaled air] Hauck G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:221–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodological problems in the analysis of respiratory gases (author's transl)] Smidt U, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 21(4):102–14, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breath-analysis tests in gastroenetrological diagnosis] Caspary W. **Gastroenterol** 13(8):704–14, Dec 75 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of alkyl carbamates in air] Babina MD. **Gig Sanit** (7):76–7, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Photometric method for determining an ammonium salts aerosol in the atmosphere] Beloshitskaia LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):68, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Colorimetric determination of a caustic alkali aerosol in air] Demchenko MP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):94–5, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Portable automatic analyzer of ozone in atmospheric air] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):46–9, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Determination of sulfadimethoxine and the semiproducts from its manufacture in air] Dozorova II, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):79–81, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Determination of triphenylphosphate in air] Druian EA. **Gig Sanit** (9):76–7, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Determination of sulfur in the air] Fradkin BI. **Gig Sanit** (5):86–7, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Catalytic method of determining certain sulfur-containing compounds (thiourea, etc.) in air] Gershkovich EE. **Gig Sanit** (9):77–9, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Determination of vinylidene chloride in air] Gronberg ESh. **Gig Sanit** (7):77–9, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Improvement in the method and apparatus for the analysis of sulfur-containing organic compounds in the air] Guseva AI. **Gig Sanit** (6):56–7, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Determination of formaldehyde and ammonia in air when present together] Kuchinskii AL, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):104, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Sanitary-hygienic assessment of the air in hot houses with an air heating system] Os'kina VN. **Gig Sanit** (6):79–81, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Determination of tetramethylthiuram disulfide (TMTD) in water and air by a colorimetric method] Semukhina GV. **Gig Sanit** (2):74–5, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Spectrophotometric determination of toluene in air in the presence of the butyl ester of methacrylic acid] Shevchenko AM. **Gig Sanit** (2):71–2, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of certain components of the atmospheric dust content] Sotnikov EE, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):65–7, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Chromatographic determination of chloropreme in air] Turusova KN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):81–2, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Atomic absorption determination of mercury in the air] Zeliukova IuV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (1):66–8, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Photocolorimetric determination of some androgenic preparations in air] Fedorova EA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):55–6, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Determination of allyl alcohol, allyl chloride, epichlorohydrin and dichlorohydrin in air] Lipina TG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):49–50, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Determination of selenium and selenium dioxide in the air of industrial enterprises] Makedonskaia RN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):57–9, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Determination of tellurium in the air of industrial enterprises] Makedonskaia RN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):53–5, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Determination of a colophony aerosol in the air] Osina SA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):55–7, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Sanitary and hygienic evaluation of the air in large swine fattening houses] Golosov IM, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):45–7, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Small-sized electrical aspirator] Demin VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (10):82–3, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

AIR BLADDER

ANALYSIS

Composition and partial protein characterization of swimbladder foam from deep-sea fish Coryphaenoides acrolepis and Antimora rostrata. Josephson RV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(1):91–5, 15 Sep 75

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Structure and vascularisation of the oval in the swimbladder of the sun perch Lepomis gibbosus (Telostei, Fam. Centrarchidae)] Krapp C. **Anat Anz** 137(5):486–91, 1975 **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Permeability of an isolated rete mirabile as determined during steady-state counter-current perfusions. Rasio E. **Bibl Anat** 13:21–3, 1975

DRUG EFFECTS

Some observations on sensitisation of isolated swim bladder of teleost fish Ophiocephalus punctatus Bloch. to acetylcholine by the extract of caudal neurosecretory substances. Roy U. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(3):253–5, May 75

INNERVATION

Autonomic nerve control of the swimbladder of the goldsinny wrasse, Ctenolabrus rupestris. Fänge R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(3):292–303, Jul 76

Rapid transport of proteins in the sonic motor system of the toadfish. Barker JL, et al. **Brain Res** 97(2):291–301, 31 Oct 75

METABOLISM

Swimbladder gas and root effect in young salmon during hypercapnia. Börjeson H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(3):335–9, 1976

PARASITOLOGY

Gas content of swim bladder of Waliago attu and oxygen consumption in Isoparorchis hypselobagri (Trematoda). Siddiqi AH, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 47(4):263–8, 31 Oct 75

PHYSIOLOGY

Buoyancy and aerial respiration: factors influencing the evolution of reduced swim-bladder volume of some Central American catfishes (Trichomycteridae, Callichthyidae, Loricariidae, Astroblepidae). Gee JH. **Can J Zool** 54(7):1030–7, Jul 76

The survival of carp (Cyprinus carpio) outside water. Hattingh J. **S Afr J Med Sci** 41(1):11–5, 1976

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ultrastructure of the swimbladder of the toadfish, opsanus tau L. Morris SM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 164(1):85–104, 26 Nov 75

AIR CONDITIONING

Testing of laminar flow clean-air units. Aslund B. **Acta Pharm Suec** 12(5–6):485–90, 1975

Assessment of wound contamination during surgery: a preliminary report comparing vertical laminar flow and conventional theatre systems. Sanderson MC, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(6):431–2, Jun 76

Investigation of a respiratory disease associated with an air-conditioning system. Pickering CA, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(2):109–118, Mar 76

Building heats and cools itself. Benefiel LA. **Hospitals** 50(3):91–3, 1 Feb 76

Fungi and clostridia in hospital air: the effect of air-conditioning. Lidwell OM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(3):251–61, Dec 75

Airborne infection in a fully air-conditioned hospital. IV. Airborne dispersal of Staphylococcus aureus and its nasal acquisition by patients. Lidwell OM, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 75(3):445–74, Dec 75

[Simulation of the dynamics of heat exchangers in an airconditioning system] Crommelin RD. **Gesund Ing** 97(4):86–8, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[The simulation of the instationary thermic behavior of airconditioned rooms by means of Beuken's electric analog model] Zeller M. **Gesund Ing** 96(9):218–38, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[The necessity for air conditioning equiptment in hospitals (author's transl)] Müller HE. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(4):274–82, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technical and hygienic examinations of operating rooms with conventional air conditioning systems] Janssen E, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):816–7, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Transfer of organisms during exchange of heat and moisture in air conditioning installations (author's transl)] Beckert J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(4–5):473–98, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbiological aspects of the performance of life support systems during prolonged operation] Nefedov IuG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 9(4):19–23, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of air filters in the management of children with asthma] Kjellman NM, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(50):4991–3, 10 Dec 75 **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Prevention of hazardous pollution in hospital operating theatres with the use of mechanical systems. Caknis N. **S Afr Med J** 49(55):2255–64, 27 Dec 75

[Glass fibre HEPA filters. II. Communication: Microbiological and physico-chemical researchs on used and unusued, hydrophilic and hydrophobic filter materials in an air conditioning plant (author's transl)] Rüden H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(4–5):525–33, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glass fibre HEPA filters. I. Communication: Microbiological and physico-chemical researchs on used and unused, hydrophobic and hydrophilic filter materials at relative humidities up to 98% in the climatic test chamber (author's transl)] Rüden H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(4–5):509–24, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Changes in atomospheric pressure—a comfort parameter in the airconditioned room, which is frequently overlooked] **Gesund Ing** 96(9):217, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Air pressure recovery in high-pressure air-conditioning installations] Fischer H. **Gesund Ing** 96(12):332–9, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Hygienic problems of air moistening in children's facilities] Opitz B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(1):12–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some hygienic criteria of air comfort in closed locations] Gubernskii IuD, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):3–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[News in the hygienic standardization of the microclimate of ships' quarter's equipped with air conditioning] Sergeev EP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):45–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AIR IONIZATION

Effect of air ionization of blood serotonin in vitro. Tal E, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):326–7, 15 Mar 76

[Letter: Therapy with air ionization] Dirnagl K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(26):1011, 25 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic action of negative unipolar air ionization during irradiation of mice] Martynchik IuF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(1):148–50, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of air ionization on the immunobiological reactivity of producer horses] Khrenov NM, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):36–8, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

AIR MICROBIOLOGY

Systematic isolation of the genus Alternaria in the atmosphere of the 'Grande Sao Paulo' area (Brazil). Gambale W, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 4(2):139–44, Mar–Apr 76

Airborne fungi survey: II. Culture plate survey of the home environment. Lumpkins ED Sr, et al. **Ann Allergy** 36(1):40–4, Jan 76

Atomospheric pollen and spore sampling in San Diegeo, California. I Meteorological correlations and potential clincal relevance. Street DH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 37(1):32–40, Jul 76

Interstital lung disease due to contamination of forced air systems. Fink JN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(4):406–13, Apr 76

Inactivation kinetics of some microorganisms subjected to a variety of stresses. Cox CS. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):836–46, Jun 76

Airborne coliphages from wastewater treatment facilities. Fannin KF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(5):705–10, May 76

Estimation of viable airborne microbes downwind from a point source. Lighthart B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(5):700–4, May 76

Method for collecting naturally occurring airborne bacterial spores for determining their thermal resistance. Puleo JR, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(5):786–90, Nov 75

Study of the microbiological environment within long- and medium-range Canadian Forces aircraft. Clayton AJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(5):471–82, May 76

Investigation of a respiratory disease associated with an air-conditioning system. Pickering CA, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(2):109–118, Mar 76

Evaluation and optimum use of directed horizontal filtered air flow for surgeries. Buchberg H, et al. **Clin Orthop** (111):151–5, Sep 75

The operating room environment as affected by people and the surgical face mask. Ritter MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (111):147–50, Sep 75

Fungal spores in the atmosphere. pp. 7–11. Corbaz R. **In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a.**

Atmospheric census of Aspergillus in Paris, Lyon, Marseille. pp. 4–6. Mallea M, et al. **In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a.**

Relative and qualitative aspects of aerial bacteria and dust in swine houses. Curtis SE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(5):1512–20, Nov 75

Diurnal and annual fluctuations of aerial bacterial and dust levels in enclosed swine houses. Curtis SE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(5):1502–11, Nov 75

Fungi and clostridia in hospital air: the effect of air-conditioning. Lidwell OM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(3):251–61, Dec 75

Bacterial aerosolization from an ultrasonic cleaner. Turner AG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(3):289–93, Mar 75

A source isolator for infected patients. Babb JR, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(3):355–66, Jun 76

Airborne infection in a fully air-conditioned hospital. IV. Airborne dispersal of Staphylococcus aureus and its nasal acquisition by patients. Lidwell OM, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 75(3):445–74, Dec 75

Bacteriological evaluation of a mobile laminar cross-flow unit for surgery, under laboratory circumstances. van der Waaij D, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(1):1–10, Feb 76

Bacterial dispersion in relation to operating room clothing. Whyte W, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(3):367–78, Jun 76

Quantitative studies on the dispersal of skin bacteria into the air. Noble WC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(1):53–61, Feb 76

Health significance of airborne microorganisms from wastewater treatment processes. Part I: Summary of investigations. Hickey JL, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 47(12):2741–57, Dec 75 (54 ref.)

Health significance of airborne microorganisms from wastewater treatment processes. Part II: Health significance and alternatives for action. Hickey JL, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 47(12):2758–73, Dec 75 (77 ref.)

Phase maps for particles and microorganisms in animal quarters. Weihe WH. **Lab Anim** 9(4):353–65, Oct 75

Expiratory bacterial filters. Lumley J, et al. **Lancet** 2(7975):22–3, 3 Jul 76

Letter: Expiratory bacterial filters. Norman J. **Lancet** 2(7977):151, 17 Jul 76

Relationship between the metereological conditions and the air-borne fungal flora of the Athens metropolitan area. Bartzokas CA. **Mycopathologia** 57(1):35–8, 8 Dec 75

The atmospheric fungal flora of the Athens metropolitan area. Papavassiliou JT, et al. **Mycopathologia** 57(1):31–4, 8 Dec 75

Reduction of airborne microorganisms by filtering recycled air in a chick hatcher. Avens JS, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):479–82, Mar 75

Effect of filtering recycled air in a chick hatcher on airborne pathogenic microorganisms. Avens JS, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):594–9, Mar 75

Broadcast of microbial aerosols by stacks of sewage treatment plants and effects of ozonation on bacteria in the gaseous effluent. Pereira MR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 90(3):208–12, May–Jun 75

Study of atmospheric fungi in a big cereal silo over a period of one year. Popescu IG, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 13(3):221–6, 1975

Cryptococcus neoformans of saprophytic origin. Swinne-Desgain D. **Sabouraudia** 13(3):303–8, Nov 75

The role of clean air in wound infection acquired during operation. McLauchlan J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(1):6–8, Jul 76

Airborne bacterial contamination of operative wounds. Alexakis PG, et al. **West J Med** 124(5):361–9, May 76

Aeromycological investigations in West-Germany. II. Seasonal and diurnal periodicity in the period 1971–1972. Reiss J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(2):157–60, 1975

[Contamination of the air with microorganisms at various distances from the poultry house] Petkov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(8):15–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative study of microbial and mold pollution of the air in locations for poultry-keeping in various technologies] Petkov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(6):14–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Aeromycoflora in the southern and eastern parts in belgium (author's transl)] Remacle J, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 66(4–5):384–9, Jul–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The antibiotic resistance of Micrococcaceae from the air of pig-sties and poultry houses] Gärttner E, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(6):112–6, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of chloramphenicol treatment of drinking water on the staphylococcal flora of the air of a laying hen battery] Müller W, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(12):240–43, 15 JUN 76 **(Ger)**

[Total bacterial count and the occurrence of Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus sanguis in the air of various work areas] Gehring F. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(2):149–52, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative bacteriological examinations of sterile boxes and conventional ventilated operating rooms during sham surgery] Heil K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(1–2):157–60, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Content of bacteria in the air of operating – theatre depending upon methods of ventilation (author's transl)] Wanner HU. **Immun Infekt** 2(2):118–22, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technical and hygienic examinations of operating rooms with conventional air conditioning systems] Janssen E, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):816–7, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Direct demonstration of Coxiella burnetii from air samples on slides coated with kraton 1107. Leyk W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(1):105–9, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Transfer of organisms during exchange of heat and moisture in air conditioning installations (author's transl)] Beckert J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(4–5):473–98, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbial contamination of air by activated sludge units (author's transl)] Wanner HU. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(1):46–53, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Air pathogen count using an electronic counting device (colony counter)] Gärttner E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(4):326–34, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[General frequency of staphylococci and particularly of the coagulase positive, in the air and by the carriers in the hospital surroundings] Faraone P, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(1):55–74, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Efficiency of microbe filtration of air filter for rearing germfree animals (author's transl)] Maejima K, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 25(1):19–22, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrostatic air filters for dental practice] Iversen DB, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 85(11):446–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Epidemiological evaluation of the maternity ward of the Starogard Hospital based on the examination of cocci occurring in the air and their sensitivity to antibiotics] Kryński S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(5):529–34, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Stratospheric microorganisms] Imšenecki AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(1):223–5, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Clothing as a factor in the microbial contamination of the air] Evdokimov VL. **Gig Sanit** (6):67–73, Jun 76 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Classification of methods for determining airborne microflora] Rudenko NM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):97–100, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of fiber humidification on the dust content and bacterial pollution of the air in a flax-spinning mill] Shchepochkin AM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):106–8, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Microbiological aspects of the performance of life support systems during prolonged operation] Nefedov IuG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 9(4):19–23, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sanitary and hygienic evaluation of the air in large swine fattening houses] Golosov IM, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):45–7, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of rooms with laminar air flow] Vashkov VI, et al.

Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (2):93–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AIR MOVEMENTS

Efficiency of dust sampling inlets in calm air. Breslin JA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(8):576–83, Aug 75

Calibration of low velocity windtunnels (0–300 fpm). Huebner DJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(11):857–8, Nov 75

Estimation of viable airborne microbes downwind from a point source. Lighthart B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(5):700–4, May 76

A two-dimensional model for the transport of pollutants in an urban basin. Liu CY, et al. **Atmos Environ** 10(7):513–26, 1976

A drainage wind flow model. Macomber EM, et al. **Environ Lett** 10(3):177–20, 1975

The mechanical disturbance produced by steady and gusty winds of moderate strength: skilled performance and semantic assessments. Poulton EC, et al. **Ergonomics** 18(6):651–73, Nov 75

Psychological test performance during climatic heat stress from dessert winds. Rim Y. **Int J Biometeorol** 19(1):37–40, Mar 75

Energy cost of speec skating and efficiency of work against air resistance. Di Prampero PE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(4):584–91, Apr 76

Effects of temperature and wind on facial temperature, heart rate, and sensation. LeBlanc J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(2):127–31, Feb 1976

An application of aeronautical techniques to physiology. 2. Particle transport within the human microenvironment. Clark RP, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(3):275–9, May 74

[Positioning of the surgical team in clean air with laminar horizontal flow (tunnel) (author's transl)] Schnitzler M. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 83(1):123–7, 4 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Flow of laminar air: use in sterile rooms] Lumini E. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(7):361–74, Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[Influences of the complex of environmental temperature, relative humidity and air velocity on the body temperature of restrained mice (author's transl)] Yamauchi C, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 24(4):143–50, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AIR POLLUTANTS

The effects of milling on diameters and lengths of fibrous glass and chrysotile asbestos fibers. Assuncao J, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(11):811–9, Nov 75

Removal of cyanoacrylate vapor from work spaces by activated carbon. Benson AL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(10):741–4, Oct 75

Erroneous vapor pressure data. Burnett RD. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(11):838, Nov 75

Editorial: Negative results – much ado about nothing. Campbell EE. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(6):A–4, Jun 76

The size-distribution and protease content airborne particles in textile mill cardrooms. Cinkotai FF. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(4):234–8, Apr 76

Sulfuric acid effect on the deposition of radioactive aerosol in the respiratory tract of guinea pigs. Fairchild GA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(8):584–94, Aug 75

Size distribution of radon daughter particles in uranium mine atmospheres. George AC, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(6):484–90, Jun 75

Physical parameters of airborne asbestos fibres in various work environments–preliminary findings. Gibbs GW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(6):459–66, Jun 75

Particle size distribution and chemical composition of coal-tar fumes. Hittle DC, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(4):199–204, Apr 76

Statistical methods for determining non-compliance. Leidel NA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(11):839–40, Nov 75

The origin and influence of airborne particulates. Fennelly PF. **Am Sci** 64(1):46–56, Jan–Feb 76 (62 ref.)

A practical apparatus for measuring average exposure of operating theatre personnel to halothane. Dupressoir CA. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 3(4):345–7, Nov 75

Letter: Pollution of the atmosphere of operating theatres. Burns TH. **Anaesthesia** 31(4):560–1, May 76

Practical methods of reducing airborne contaminants in interior spaces. McNall RE Jr. **Arch Environ Health** 30(11):552–8, Nov 75

A two-dimensional model for the transport of pollutants in an urban basin. Liu CY, et al. **Atmos Environ** 10(7):513–26, 1976

Interrelation of atmospheric ozone and cholecalciferol (vitamin D3) production in man. Leach JF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(6):630–3, Jun 76

Comparative study of the smooth muscle contractor activity of airborne dusts and of dustiness in cotton, flax, and jute mills. Nicholls PJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 32(4):289–96, Nov 75

Lung function in textile workers. Zuškin E, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 32(4):283–88, Nov 75

Hygienic estimation of the exposure of dockers to the effect of phosphorites and apatites dust during loading in the port of Gdańsk. Tymański S. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 27(1):25–31, 1976

Urinary fluoride excretion in schoolchildren exposed to fluoride air pollution: a pilot study. Archer DP, et al. **Can J Public Health** 66(5):407–10, Sep–Oct 75

Conference on health consequences of environmental controls: impact of mobile emissions controls. Industry overview. Fagley W. **Environ Health Perspect** 10:165–7, Apr 75

Charged aerosol particles and air pollution. Brock JR, et al. **Environ Lett** 10(1):53–67, 1975

A drainage wind flow model. Macomber EM, et al. **Environ Lett** 10(3):177–20, 1975

Pulmonary distribution of particles given by intratracheal instillation or by aerosol inhalation. Brain JD, et al. **Environ Res** 11(1):13–33, Feb 76

Air pollution and the 1974–1975 influenza epidemic in Sofia; a statistical study. Kalpazanov Y, et al. **Environ Res** 12(1):1–8, Aug 76

Particulate environmental matter as seen in lung sections. Schinella RA. **Hum Pathol** 7(2):223–9, Mar 76

Clinical implications of air pollution research for respiratory diseases. pp. 79–82. Burrows B.
In: Finkel AJ, Duel WC, ed. Clinical implications of air pollution research. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. WA 754 A514c 1974.

Effects of air pollution on ecological processes. pp. 1326–33. Glass NR, et al.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.

Some aspects of airborne particles and radiation in the atmosphere. pp. 1286–98. Hidy GM.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.

The oxides of nitrogen with respect to urban smog, supersonic transports, and global methane pp. 1299–313. Johnston HS, et al.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.

Gas-to-particle conversion in the atmospheric environment by radiation-induced and photochemical reactions. pp. 1314–25. Vohra KG.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.

The synthesis of 13N labeled atmospheric gases via proton irradiation of a high pressure oxygen target. Parks NJ, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 26(11):683–7, Nov 75

Legal briefs. Morse HN. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 26(2):108, 171, Feb 76

Boron as a phytotoxic air pollutant. Temple PJ, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 26(5):498–9, May 76

MACs in Czechoslovakia. Bardoděj Z. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 19(2):148–62, 1975

Case report. Pulmonary berylliosis following exposure to beryllium-copper. Slavin P. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(6):523–5, Jun 76

Proceedings: Air standards for lead and other metals. Hammond PB. **J Occup Med** 18(5):351–5, May 76

Editorial: Ozone in smog. **Lancet** 2(7944):1077–8, 29 Nov 75

Letter: Pollution in our operating-theatres. Crawford JS. **Lancet** 1(7971):1234, 5 Jun 76

Letter: Chemicals in the fire. Gardiner JS. **Lancet** 2(798):365, 14 Aug 76

Letter: Asbestos in the air. Morley GE. **Lancet** 1(7968):1075, 15 May 76

Letter: Pollution in our operating-theatres. Tomlin PJ. **Lancet** 1(7966):962, 1 May 76

Letter: Pollution by anaesthetic gases. Tomlin PJ. **Lancet** 2(7977):142, 17 Jul 76

A volumetric assessment of pollen levels in the air of Ann Arbor, Michigan. Solomon WR. **Mich Med** 74(32):699–702, Nov 75

Atmospheric mutagens. I. Sulfur oxides and nitrogen oxides. Fishbein L. **Mutat Res** 32(3–4):309–30, 1976 (144 ref.)

Letter to the editor: The influence of tobacco smoke on indoor atmospheres. Harke HP. **Prev Med** 4(3):373–7, Sep 75

Systolic time intervals as a measure of left ventricular function in viscose rayon workers exposed to carbon disulfide. Franco G, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2(2):107–4, JUN 76

Ferruginous (asbestos) bodies in the lungs of rural dwellers, urban dwellers, and patients with pulmonary neoplasms. Breedin PH, et al. **South Med J** 69(4):401–4, Apr 76

[Can atrophy of the brain arise from prolonged inhalation of mineral turpentine?] Lou HC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(20):1199–1202, 10 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Determination of the 14C content of fermentation alcohols] Martinière P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(8):787–90, 23 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchopulmonary reactions to atmospheric pollutants. Introductory essay: Different atmospheric pollutants. 1. Measured and uncontrolled pollutants: importance and variation due to several factors. 2. Inventory: analysis, techniques, significance of the measurement of current pollutants; proposals about correlations with their physiological effects] pp. xiii–xxiv. Bourbon F.
In: Voisin C, ed. Réactions bronchopulmonaires aux pollutants atmosphériques. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WF 600 R281 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary surfactant and pollution] pp. 41–50. Douste-Blazy L, et al.
In: Voisin C, ed. Réactions bronchopulmonaires aux pollutants atmosphériques. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WF 600 R281 1974. (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary retention and clearance of mineral particles: the effect of various particulate or gaseous agents] pp. 163–82. Le Bouffant L, et al.
In: Voisin C, ed. Réactions bronchopulmonaires aux pollutants atmosphériques. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WF 600 R281 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytochemical study of guinea pig alveolar macrophages treated with nitrogen dioxide] pp. 289–91. Levy P, et al.
In: Voisin C, ed. Réactions bronchopulmonaires aux pollutants atmosphériques. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WF 600 R281 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atmospheric pollutants and the respiratory system: a summarizing essay] pp. 325–33. Voisin C.
In: Voisin C, ed. Réactions bronchopulmonaires aux pollutants atmosphériques. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WF 600 R281 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methodology and objectives of the study of the effects of atmospheric pollutants on alveolar macrophages] pp. 101–16. Voisin C, et al.
In: Voisin C, ed. Réactions bronchopulmonaires aux pollutants atmosphériques. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WF 600 R281 1974. (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Work-hygienic studies connected with the manipulation of silver-tin-mercury alloys at the dentists working place] Mayer R. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(3):181–8, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isocyanate poisoning] Lachnit V. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(47):673–6, 21 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Lead level in taxi drivers as characterized by the urinary excretion of delta aminolevulinic acid. 1. Report on lead poisoning preventive measures in the Vienna area in various occupational and other groups] Maruna RF, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(42–44):615–20, 17 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Still fear of health damage in Nordenham] **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(19):881, 10 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Hygieneic problems in the spreading and utilization of semi-liquid manure] Poch M. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(10):759–61, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationships between immissions of plumb and zinc and the levels of plumb, zinc and cadmium in blood, urine and hair in children (author's transl)] Rosmanith J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(2):125–36, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on polyneuropathies from exposure to some adhesives (author's transl)] Battistini N, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(6):871–85, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lung retention of metallic fumes. (I) The inhalation apparatus of metallic fume for rats (author's transl)] Honma K. **Jpn J Hyg** 30(2):323–30, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of industrial dust and gases containing fluorine compounds on hard dental tissues in children living in polluted areas] Wodniecki J, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 17(3):329–36, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood copper and lead levels and cholinesterase as well as delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity in erythrocytes in children living in the vicinity of a copper smelter] Niezbrzycka-Andrzejewska K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(16):663–6, 19 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ecological environmental data concerning the vicinity of a copper plant and the regulation of lead metabolism in children] Rutkowski Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(17):735–7, 26 May 76 **(Pol)**

[Effect of air pollution caused by fertilizer-producing plants on serum immunoglobulins] Kośmider S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(22):1835–9, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radioactive aerosols at atomic electric plants] Arkhangel'skaia IG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):48–52, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Meteorological factors in the atmospheric pollution in Sofia] Kalpazanov I, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):83–4, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Cotton-cleaning plants as sources of atmospheric pollution] Khasanov VKh. **Gig Sanit** (5):96–7, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Occupational health in the production of synthetic detergent agents] Radionova GK. **Gig Sanit** (8):87–8, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Current problems in the hygienic introductions of standards for new chemical substances] Rumiantsev GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):76–9, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Experimental substantiation of the permissible Cf252 content in the environment and in the human body] Stepanov SV. **Gig Sanit** (4):40–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental basis of the maximum permissible concentrations of strontium compounds in the air of industrial premises] Tarasenko NIu, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):28–32, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peculiarities of dust formation in the quarries of non-ferrous metals in the southern Urals] Timokhov KD, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):97–8, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Photometric determinatin of iodine acetone in the air of industrial premises] Kosian ShA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):60–1, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[State of health of workers in the present-day manufacture of acrylionitrile] Ostrovskaia RS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):8–12, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ozone formation in handling xenon lamps] Sagaidak ND, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):46–7, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the sorbtion properties and permeability of chemically resistant materials (coatings) to

mercury vapor and its orgnanic compounds] Trakhtenberg IM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):8–12, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of fluorite pneumoconiosis] Vever B, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):53–5, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Improvement of the air environment in the zone of operation of the machine for production of rayon fiber by the continuous method] Zhuravleva LT, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):17–20, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Express methods of determining toxicity, MPEL and safety evaluation of chemical compounds in the external environment] Zaugol'nikov SD, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):75–83, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Irritating effects on man of air pollution due to cigarette smoke. Weber A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(7):672–6, Jul 76

Lung cancer following exposure to chloromethyl methyl ether. An epidemiological study. DeFonso LR, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 31(3):125–30, May–Jun 76

Studies of respiratory morbidity in rubber workers. Part III. Respiratory morbidity in processing workers. Fine LJ, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 31(3):136–40, May–Jun 76

Letter: Pulmonary function in occupationally exposed populations. Miller A. **Arch Environ Health** 31(3):171–2, May–Jun 76

A study of dental mottling in children in Khouribga, Morocco. MOLLER IJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(9):601–7, Sep 75

Proceedings: Urban, occupation and 'personal' air pollutants in relation to lung cancer. Waller RE. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):259–60, Aug 75

Investigation of the mechanism of action of atmospheric pollutants on the central nervous system and comparative evaluation of methods of study. Bokina AI, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 13:37–42, Feb 76

Effects of suspended sulfates on human health. French JG. **Environ Health Perspect** 10:35–7, Apr 75

The subject of continuous vigilance. Langer AM. **Environ Health Perspect** 9:53–6, Dec 74

Acute inhibition of apparent photosynthesis by phytotoxic air pollutants. pp. 115–27. Bennett JH, et al.
In: Dugger M, ed. Air pollution effects on plant growth. Washington, D.C., American Chemical Society, 1974. SB 745 A298 1974.

Air pollutant effects influenced by plant–environmental interaction. pp. 1–7. Taylor OC.
In: Dugger M, ed. Air pollution effects on plant growth. Washington, D.C., American Chemical Society, 1974. SB 745 A298 1974. (26 ref.)

Air pollution, host immune defenses, and asthma; a review. pp 147–63. Green GM.
In: Finkel AJ, Duel WC, ed. Clinical implications of air pollution research. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. WA 754 A514c 1974.

Relationship between air pollution and cardiovascular disease; a review. pp 89–106. Hackney JD.
In: Finkel AJ, Duel WC, ed. Clinical implications of air pollution research. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. WA 754 A514c 1974.

Environmental respiratory disease (Tokyo–Yokohama asthma): the case for allergy. pp 177–82. Meyer GW.
In: Finkel AJ, Duel WC, ed. Clinical implications of air pollution research. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. WA 754 A514c 1974.

Lung cancer and the urban environment; a review. pp. 3–38. Shy CM.
In: Finkel AJ, Duel WC, ed. Clinical implications of air pollution research. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. WA 754 A514c 1974. (72 ref.)

Clinical implications of air pollution research for diseases of the central nervous system. pp 257–66. Speizer FE.
In: Finkel AJ, Duel WC, ed. Clinical implications of air pollution research. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. WA 754 A514c 1974.

Illnesses of children. pp 273–84. Wehrle PF, et al.
In: Finkel AJ, Duel WC, ed. Clinical implications of air pollution research. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. WA 754 A514c 1974.

Chronic lead absorption. Result of poor ventilation in an indoor pistol range. Landrigan PJ, et al. **JAMA** 234(4):394–7, 27 Oct 75

Letter: Pollution in our operating theatres. Tomlin PJ. **Lancet** 1(7957):478, 28 Feb 76

Effect on mortality of the 1974 fuel crisis. Brown SM, et al. **Nature** 257(5524):306–7, 25 Sep 75

Measures of association of some air pollutants, natural ionizing radiation and cigarette smoking with mortality rates. Schwing RC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 5(2):139–69, Mar 76

Lead health hazards from smelter emissions. Rosenblum BF, et al. **Tex Med** 72(1):44–56, Jan 76

[Action of power plant fly ashes on the skin in a model experiment (author's transl)] Bilek J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(2):73–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Data collecting on cancer risks in a polluted air environment] Clemmesen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(17):1055–7, 19 Apr 76 **(Dan)**

[Study of symptoms in house painters at their working sites] Lajer M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(20):1225–30, 10 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Organic solvents in the air inhaled by the house painters] Molhave L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(20):1230–7, 10 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Analysis of intra-pulmonary mineral deposits of alveolar macrophages: electron microscopy, microanalysis, and micro electron diffraction] pp. 129–32. Berry JP, et al.
In: Voisin C, ed. Réactions bronchopulmonaires aux pollutants atmosphériques. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WF 600 R281 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhaled radioactive pollutants: 1. Current data. 2. Pathology. 3. Validity of animal model. Dose–effect relationship] pp. 307–24. Lafuma J, et al.
In: Voisin C, ed. Réactions bronchopulmonaires aux pollutants atmosphériques. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WF 600 R281 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunologic factors intervening in reactions to pollutants] pp. 51–62. Molina C, et al.
In: Voisin C, ed. Réactions bronchopulmonaires aux pollutants atmosphériques. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WF 600 R281 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchiopulmonary reactions of guinea pigs after acute exposure to several atmospheric pollutants] pp. 245–58. Mordelet–Dambrine M, et al.
In: Voisin C, ed. Réactions bronchopulmonaires aux pollutants atmosphériques. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WF 600 R281 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Air pollution and the lungs; present and future risks (author's transl)] Siemon G. **Prax Pneumol** 29(7):376–82, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical effects of immissions] Möller D. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(7):479–84, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of atmospheric pollutants in the genesis of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Governa M, et al. **G Clin Med** 56(7–8):244–52, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Functional conditions of the respiratory system and work site pollution. II. Prevalence of respiratory function changes in workers employed in bichromate and chromic acid production (author's transl)] Capodaglio E, et al. **Lav Um** 27(6):175–87, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relations between atmospheric pollution and the respiratory tract] Petraglia A, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(6):406–10, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Air pollution and respiratory tract diseases--advances in current detection methods and their application] Satake T. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(9):763, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of tooth eruption under the influence of air polluted by industrial gases and dust containing fluorine compounds] Wodniecki J, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 17(2):235–43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Condition of school children living near a copper plant as based on historical data and an objective examination] Chabudzińska S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(18):775–7, 3 May 76 **(Pol)**

[Isolated and combined effect of small concentrations of hydrogen fluoride and sulfur dioxide under the conditions of chronic experiment] Aitbaev TKh, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):6–10, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Barrier function of the nasal mucosa under the action of atmospheric pollutants] Bonashevskaia TI. **Gig Sanit** (9):14–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the action of atmospheric pollutants on the electrical activity of the brain] Fel'dman IuG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):11–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental data on the hygienic substantiataion of the maximum permissible concentration of cupric oxide in the atmosphere] Ginoian MM. **Gig Sanit** (6):8–12, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic significance of the herbicide propanide as an atmospheric pollutant when used on rice paddies] Gofmekler VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):17–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Smell threshold and reflex effect on the body of low concentrations of selenium and tellurium dioxides in the air] Iakhimovich NP. **Gig Sanit** (2):101–2, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Correlation of the morphofunctional changes in the central nervous system caused by the action of toxic substances in setting hygienic standards for them in the atmosphere] Khachaturian MKh, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):7–10, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some enzymological and immunological shifts following prolonged occupational exposure to the effects of alpha-methylstyrene and divinyl] Sergeta LN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):51–3, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Establishing the value of the MPEL of chloroprene in the air of a work area] Volkova ZA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):31–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Free silica. SiO2. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(8):642–5, Aug 75

Abrasive blasting protective practices study--field survey results. Blair AW. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(10):745–51, Oct 75

A simple method for the measurement of carbonyl sulfide in the presence of hydrogen sulphide. Confer RG, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(11):843–4, Nov 75

A UV-conductivity method for determination of airborne levels of vinyl chloride. Confer RG. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(7):491–6, Jul 75

Calibration of mercury vapor monitors by permeation. Corte GL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(12):873–8, Dec 75

The rapid counting and sizing of fibers in a mixture using an IITRI-modified coulter counter. Davies R, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(11):825–32, Nov 75

Chemically impregnated paper tapes as a detection method in continuous personal and area monitors. Denenberg BA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(4):246–50, Apr 76

Discussion on nozzle sampling bias... Esmen NA. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(6):362–4, Jun 76

High purity fibrous air sampling media. Gelman C, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(7):512–7, Jul 75

Health hazards from oil, soot and metals at a hot forging operation. Goldsmith AH, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(4):217–26, Apr 76

Asbestos emissions from baghouse controlled sources. Harwood CF, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(8):595–603, Aug 75

Letters to the editor: 'Analytical methods used in a study of coke oven effluent.' Jones JG, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(10):A–17, Oct 75

Improved methods for sampling and analysis of vinyl chloride. Lao RC, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(1):1–7, Jan 76

A charcoal sampling method and a gas chromatographic analytical procedure for carbon disulfide. McCammon CS Jr, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(8):618–25, Aug 75

A chlorine gas concentration monitor. Madden JJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(11):847–9, Nov 75

Evaluation of a continuous instrumental method for determination of isocyanates. Miller JA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(6):477–83, Jun 75

A simple gas chromatographic method for the analysis of trace organics in ambient air. Parkes DG, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(3):165–73, Mar 76

Development of gas–blending systems for calibration: application to hydrogen fluoride, arsine and phosgene in air. Pella PA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(10):755–9, Oct 75

A statistical analysis of asbestos fiber counting in the laboratory and industrial environment. Rajhans GS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(12):909–15, Dec 75

A piezoelectric crystal dosimeter for monitoring mercury vapor in industrial atmospheres. Scheide EP, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(12):897–901, Dec 75

Foundry air contaminants from green sand molds. Scott WD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(6):335–44, Jun 76

Commentary on nozzle sampling bias... Selden MG Jr. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(6):364, Jun 76

A new mass sensor for respirable dust measurement. Sem GJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(11):791–800, Nov 75

Monitoring personnel exposure to vinyl chloride, vinylidene chloride and methyl chloride in an industrial work environment. Severs LW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(9):669–76, Sep 75

Calibration of the Anderson 2000 disposable air sampler. Turner AG, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(6):447–51, Jun 75

Personal air sampling for vapors of aniline compounds. Wood GO, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(7):538–48, Jul 75

Abatement of toxic levels of carbon monoxide in Seattle ice–skating rinks. Johnson CJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 65(10):1087–90, Oct 75

Carbon monoxide in school buses. Johnson CJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 65(12):1327–9, Dec 75

Absorption correction for x-ray fluorescence analysis of aerosol loaded filters. Adams FC, et al. **Anal Chem** 47(11):1767–76, Sep 75

Filter sampling method for atmospheric sulfur dioxide at background concentrations. Axelrod HD, et al. **Anal Chem** 47(14):2460–2, Dec 75

Method for separation and measurement of nickel–63 in environmental samples. Bhat IS, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(1):224, Jan 76

Particle size and composition effects in X–ray fluorescence analysis of pollution samples. Criss JW. **Anal Chem** 48(1):179–86, Jan 76

Lead determination in airborne particulate matter by proton activation analysis. Desaedeleer G, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(3):572–5, Mar 76

High pressure liquid chromatographic method for routine analysis of major parent polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in suspended particulate matter. Dong M, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(2):368–72, Feb 76

Determination of parts–per–billion levels of hydrogen sulfide in air by potentiometric titration with a sulfide ion–selective electrode as an indicator. Ehman DL. **Anal Chem** 48(6):918–20, May 76

Determination of chlorophenoxy herbicides in air by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry: selective ion monitoring. Farwell SO, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(2):420–6, Feb 76

Determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in atmospheric particulate matter by high pressure liquid chromatography coupled with fluorescence techniques. Fox MA, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(7):992–8, Jun 76

Rapid and inexpensive method for detection of polychlorinated biphenyls and phthalates in air. Glam CS, et al. **Anal Chem** 47(13):2319–20, Nov 75

Analytical lines for long–path infrared absorption spectrometry of air pollutants. Golden BM, et al. **Anal Chem** 47(13):2132–5, Nov 75

Gas–chromatographic determination of vinyl chloride in air samples collected on charcoal. Hill RH, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(9):1395–7, Aug 76

Determination of submicrogram amounts of atmospheric particulate sulfur. Husar JD, et al. **Anal Chem** 47(12):2062–5, Oct 75

Gas chromatography/mass spectrometric and nuclear magnetic resonance determination of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in airborne particulates. Lee ML, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(11):1566–72, Sep 76

Determination of trace hazardous organic vapor pollutants in ambient atmospheres by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry/computer. Pellizzari ED, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(6):803–7, May 76

Determination of atmospheric isomeric polycyclic arenes by thin-layer chromatography and fluorescence spectrophotometry. Pierce RC, et al. **Anal Chem** 47(11):1743–8, Sep 75

Effect of ammonia on the spectrophotometric determination of atmospheric concentrations of sulfur dioxide. Rehme KA, et al. **Anal Chem** 47(14):2474–7, Dec 75

Continuous monitoring instrument for reactive hydrocarbons in ambient air. Saltzman BE, et al. **Anal Chem** 47(13):2234–8, Nov 75

Sensitive emission spectrometric method for the analysis of airborne particulate matter. Sugimae A. **Anal Chem** 47(11):1840–3, Sep 75

Measurement of sulfuric acid aerosol, sulfur trioxide, and the total sulfate content of the ambient air. Thomas RL, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(4):639–42, Apr 76

Losses of arsenic during the low temperature ashing of atmospheric particulate samples. Walsh PR, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(7):1012–4, Jun 76

Personal atmospheric gas sampler using the critical orifice concept. Williams FW, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(2):442–5, Feb 76

Standardization of methods for the determination of traces of some volatile chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons in air and water by gas chromatography. **Anal Chim Acta** 82(1):1–17, Mar 76

A rapid method for the determination of mercury in air by flameless atomic absorption spectrometry. Gardner D. **Anal Chim Acta** 82(2):321–7, Apr 76

Determination of total mercury in workroom air by atomic absorption or X-ray fluorescence spectrometry after collection on carbon-loaded paper. Janssen JH, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 84(2):319–26, Jul 76

An automatic potentiometric analyzer for atmospheric hydrogen fluoride determinations. Mascini M. **Anal Chim Acta** 85(2):277–85, Sep 76

The determination and identification of molecular lead pollutants in the atmosphere. Robinson JW, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 78(2):474–8, Sep 75

Spectrophotometric determination of free chlorine in air. Gabbay J, et al. **Analyst** 101(1199):128–35, Feb 76

Methods for the determination of the atmospheric concentration of oil mist. **Ann Occup Hyg** 18(4):293–7, Dec 75

Electrochemical carbon monoxide sensors based on the metallised membrane electrode. Bergman I. **Ann Occup Hyg** 18(1):53–62, Aug 75

A review of techniques for the measurement of carbon monoxide in the atmosphere. Harrison N. **Ann Occup Hyg** 18(1):37–44, Aug 75

Warning levels and alarm instrumentation for carbon monoxide in the atmosphere. Jones JG. **Ann Occup Hyg** 18(1):79–82, Aug 75

Infrared techniques for the measurement of carbon monoxide. Luft KF. **Ann Occup Hyg** 18(1):45–51, Aug 75

Volatile organic components in the Skylab 4 spacecraft atmosphere. Liebich HM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(8):1002–7, Aug 75

The chemistry of sulfur and arsenic in airborne copper smelter particulates. Smith TJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(6):651–9, Jun 76

Clinical and experimental research into the pathogenesis of toxic effects of styrene. IV Estimation of liver functions in persons exposed to the action of styrene during their work. Chmielewski J, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 27(1):69–74, 1976

Clinical and experimental research into the pathogenesis of toxic effect of styrene. III. Morphology, coagulation and fibrinolisis systems of the blood in persons exposed to the action of styrene during their work. Chmielewski J, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 27(1):63–7, 1976

City spore concentrations in the European Economic Community (EEC) I. Grass pollen, 1973. Bagni N, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(1):61–8, Jan 76

Exposure to halogenated hydrocarbons in the indoor environment. Bridbord K, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 11:215–20, Jun 75

Trace metals in occupationally and nonoccupationally exposed individuals. Johnson DE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 10:151–8, Apr 75

A new mechanical disruption technique for organic enrichment of hi-vol samples. Bove JL, et al. **Environ Lett** 10(2):89–96, 1975

Detection and measurement of aromatic hydrocarbons in the air by a coated piezoelectric crystal detector. Karmarkar KH, et al. **Environ Lett** 10(3):237–46, 1975

Atmospheric formation of carbon tetrachloride from tetrachloroethylene. Singh HB, et al. **Environ Lett** 10(3):253–6, 1975

Respirable dust content of subway air. Trattner RB, et al. **Environ Lett** 10(3):247–52, 1975

Employee exposure to airborne fiber and total particulate matter in two mineral wool facilities. Corn M, et al. **Environ Res** 12(1):59–74, Aug 76

Environmental aspects of fibrous glass production and utilization. Dement JM. **Environ Res** 9(3):295–312, Jun 75

Asbestos exposure during brake lining maintenance and repair. Rohl AN, et al. **Environ Res** 12(1):110–28, Aug 76

Determination of the concentration of explosives in air by isotope dilution analysis. St. John GA, et al. **Forensic Sci** 6(1–2):53–66, Aug–Oct 75

Intersociety Committee (ISC) methods of air sampling and analysis. **Health Lab Sci** 13(1):60–1, Jan 76

Analytical method for sulfur dioxide in air. Adams DF, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 13(1):67–70, Jan 76

Analytical method for parathion in air. Adams DF, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 13(1):73–7, Jan 76

Analytical method for nitric oxide in air. Dimitriades B, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 13(1):63–6, Jan 76

Analytical method for chromic acid mist in air. Kneip TJ, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 13(1):82–5, Jan 76

Analytical method for antimony in air and urine. Kneip TJ, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 13(1):90–4, Jan 76

Analytical method for lead in air. Kneip TJ, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 13(1):86–9, Jan 76

Analytical method for arsenic in urine and air. Kneip TJ, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 13(1):95–9, Jan 76

Analytical methods for chloromethyl methyl ether (CMME) and bis-chloromethyl ether (BCME) in air. Sawicki E, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 13(1):78–81, Jan 76

Analytical method for phosgene in air. Thompson CR, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 13(1):71–2, Jan 76

Sequential radiochemical analysis for ruthenium, strontium and cesium in environmental air. Krieger HL, et al. **Health Phys** 30(6):465–70, Jun 76

Purposes and functions of air sampling programs. pp. 437–41. Schulte HF.
In: Conference on occupational health experience with uranium. Washington, D.C., U.S. Energy Research & Development Administration, 1976. WA 470 C75c 1975.

Air pollution and childhood lower respiratory disease I. Exposure to sulfur oxides and particulate matter in New York, 1972. pp 321–37. Hammer DI, et al.
In: Finkel AJ, Duel WC, ed. Clinical implications of air pollution research. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. WA 754 A514c 1974.

Carcinogenicity of airborne particulates. pp 67–8. Shubik P.
In: Finkel AJ, Duel WC, ed. Clinical implications of air pollution research. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. WA 754 A514c 1974.

Some aspects of the application of ion-selective electrodes in flowing systems. pp. 56–76. Pungor E, et al.
In: Kessler M, et al., ed. Ion and enzyme electrodes in biology and medicine. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1976. QT 34 I71 1974.

Evaluation of the exposure to organic solvent mixture. Comparative studies on detection tube and gas–liquid chromatographic methods, personal and stationary sampling, and urinary metabolite determination. Tokunaga R, et al. **Int Arch Arbeitsmed** 33(4):257–67, 1974

The lower detectable limit of sulfur by fast neutron activation analysis. Shani G, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 27(7):349–50, Jul 76

Ambient ground level monitoring: a sensible control system for the industry. Baer DG, et al. **ISA Trans** 14(2):152–60, 1975

Development of standard reference materials for air quality measurement. Hughes EE. **ISA Trans** 14(4):281–91, 1975

Design philosophy of air quality surveillance systems. Marchant GR, et al. **ISA Trans** 14(2):137–44, 1975

Comparison of instrumental methods for monitoring of nitrogen dioxide. Padnos N, et al. **ISA Trans** 14(3):248–54, 1975

Volatilization of dieldrin and heptachlor from a maize field. Taylor AW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):625–31, May–Jun 76

Ozone levels in the vicinity of 33 cities. Fankhauser RK. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 26(8):771–7, Aug 76

Survey of airborne 2,4,-D in South-Central Washington. Farwell SO, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 26(3):224–30, Mar 76

Atmospheric sulfates from biological sources. Hitchcock DR. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 26(3):210–5, Mar 76

Short term air quality standards for suspended particulate matter in New York State. Hovey HH, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 26(2):129–31, Feb 76

Continuous emission monitoring: objectives and requirements. Lillis EJ, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 25(8):804–9, Aug 75

Collaborative testing of methods to measure air pollutants. III. The chemiluminescent method for ozone: determination of precision. McKee HC. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 26(2):124–8, Feb 76

Lead contamination of the roadside ecosystem. Smith WH. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 26(8):753–66, Aug 76 (156 ref.)

The sampling and electron microscopy of asbestos aerosol in ambient air by means of nuclepore filters. Spurny KR, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 26(5):496–8, May 76

The analysis of airborne sulfate: a critical review. Tanner RL, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 26(8):737–47, Aug 76 (130 ref.)

A statistical analysis of the Los Angeles ambient carbon monoxide data 1955–1972. Tiao GC, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 25(11):1129–36, Nov 75

Mercury vapor levels in dental offices: a simple semiquantitative test. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(3):610, Sep 75

Long term baseline atmospheric monitoring. Goldman MA. **J Chem Educ** 52(6):365–6, Jun 75

Concentration technique for determination of air pollutants at sub-micro level. A new technique for concentration of carbon monoxide. Ghosh AK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 117(1):29–34, 4 Feb 76

Analysis of trace pollutants in the air by means of cryogenic gas chromatography. Giannovario JA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 121(2):285–94, 23 JUN 76

Organic micropollutants in air and water. Sampling, gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric analysis and computer identification. Versino B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 122:373–88, 7 Jul 76

Determination of tetraalkyl lead compounds in the atmosphere. Chau YK, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(3):162–4, Mar 76

Limitations of the FPD and ECD in atmospheric analysis: a review. Farwell SO, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(5):224–34, May 76 (129 ref.)

Trace analysis of vinyl chloride in PVC and in the atmosphere. Ravey M, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 13(11):552–3, Nov 75

Proceedings: Surface ozone observations in rural and remote areas. Rasmussen RA. **J Occup Med** 18(5):346–50, May 76

Letter: TDI vapor concentrations. Smith DB, et al. **J Occup Med** 17(7):413–4, Jul 75

Pollution of vineyards by atmospheric lead. Favretto L, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 26(7):987–92, Jul 75

Letter: Contamination of cigarettes and pipe tobacco by cadmium-oxide dust. Piscator M, et al. **Lancet** 2(7985):587, 11 Sep 76

Letter: Human materials and study of pollutants. Shiota K. **Lancet** 2(7975):48, 3 Jul 76

The preparation of silver absorbers for sampling airborne mercury. Corte GL, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** 1(5–6 Pt. 1):532–8, May 75

Epidemic lead absorption near an ore smelter. The role of particulate lead. Landrigan PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 292(3):123–9, 16 Jan 75

Do birds use waves for orientation when migrating across the sea? Harkin JM, et al. **Nature** 259(5540):204–5, 22 Jan 76

Estimates of stratospheric pollution by an analytic model. Hunten DM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4711–5, Dec 75

Atomospheric pollen counts in Brasilia, Brazil. Cardoso RR, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 8(5–6):397–9, Sep–Dec 75

Exposure to anesthetic gases and ethanol during work in operating rooms. Göthe CJ, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2(2):96–106, JUN 76

Charcoal sampling method for determining the concentration of styrene in air. Kalliokoski P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1(3):193–8, Sep 75

The lead, copper and zinc content of tree rings and bark. A measurement of local metallic pollution. Barnes D, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 5(1):63–77, Jan 76

Sulfuric acid aerosol. Dharmarajan V, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 4(3):279–98, Sep 75

Characterization of an episode with elevated ozone concentrations. Quickert N, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 5(1):79–93, Jan 76

Spectroscopic observation of acid sulfate in atmospheric particulate samples. Cunningham PT, et al. **Science** 191(4222):77–9, 9 Jan 76

N-nitroso compounds: detection in ambient air. Fine DH, et al. **Science** 192(4246) 25 Jun 76

Surface predominance of trace elements in airborne particles. Linton RW, et al. **Science** 191(4229):852–4, 27 Feb 76

Lead contamination around secondary smelters: estimation of dispersal and accumulation by humans. Roberts TM, et al. **Science** 186(4169):1120–3, 20 Dec 74

Formation and transport of secondary air pollutants: ozone and aerosols in the St. Louis urban plume. White WH, et al. **Science** 194(4261):187–9, 8 Oct 76

Investigations on the carcinogenic burden by air pollution in man. XIII. Assessment of the contribution of passenger cars to air pollution by carcinogenic polycylic hydrocarbons. Grimmer G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(2):104–24, Oct 75

[The environment in the operating room. II. Air pollution by anesthetic gases] Burm A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(16):699–702, 17 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Use of the feral pigeon (Columba livia) to monitor atmospheric lead pollution] Jenkins C. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(16):1187–9, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pollution caused by lead and mercury] Lob M. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(2):73–8, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of levels of 14 polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in sedimented dust and suspended air particles along asphalted and cemented highway stretches between Lausanne and Geneva] Neukomm S, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(2):65–8, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of industrialization on trace element concentration in human lungs] Persigehl M, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 157(3):260–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of emissions from dry cleaning installations] Baum F, et al. **Gesund Ing** 96(12):348–52, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Measurement and recording of pollutants, waste gas quantities, and temperatures in industrial smokestacks]

Köhler K. **Gesund Ing** 96(10):264–72, Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[Quantitative and qualitative changes in solid emissions from a foundry] Masek V. **Gesund Ing** 96(12):340–7, Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[Model study of the sulfur dioxide pollution capacity in the Ingolstadt–Neustadt region] Strauss R. **Gesund Ing** 96(10):256–7, Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[Air pollution caused by cigarette smoke] Jermini C, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(5):213, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Establishments of standards for noxious substances in the atmosphere] Dörre WH, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(4):295–7, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the ratio of free sulfuric acid to sulfur dioxide in the air of large cities] Hammje K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(10):741–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Views on the validity of sulfur dioxide emission parameters illustrated on the example of the city Gera] Lässig V. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(2):120–5, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Continuous personal measurement of harmful reducing gases] Schaffernicht H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(7):545–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The concentration of formaldehyde and phenols in the air of a foundry] Schaffernicht H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(8):610–3, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A laboratory device for the continual measurement of halothane concentrations in the operating room] Schöntube E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(5):318–25, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Telemetric transmission of harmful substance concentrations in the breathing zone as determined in human subjects] Schreinicke G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(4):201–4, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of complex norms in hygiene concerning the permissible concentrations of chemical substances in the environment] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(11):758–60, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The determination of formaldehyde concentrations at the work site during the production of chip boards] Flick K. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 25(9):257–63, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carbon monoxide content of the work atmosphere at a gas–producing furnace] Manz A, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 26(1):10–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Exposed lead dioxide candles analyzed by a volumetric method, carried out as laboratory and field tests in Innsbruck (author's transl)] Jenewein I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(4):339–50, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study on welding fumes: granulometric clasification of the products released as a result of manual welding, and study using a scanning electron microscope with an energy–dispersion x–ray analyzer] Altieri A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 9 Spec No 1:519–24, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Gas–chromatographic determination of monomer vinyl chloride in the air] Bianchi A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 9 Spec No 1:525–7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Study on welding fumes: use of atomic absorption with a graphite sampler for the determination of chromium, iron, manganese, nickel, lead and copper] Carelli G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 9 Spec No 1:499–518, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Special microscopic technic for the characterization of aerosols] Mammarella L. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 9 Spec No 1:431–41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Methods of sampling and analysis of particulate oil aerosols in weawing rooms of the wool industry] Rimatori A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 9 Spec No 1:544–51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Photochemical smog and its damage] Nakajima Y. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(10):1097–104, 20 Oct 75 **(Jpn)**
[Pollution of the atmospheric air with carbon monoxide in the City of Warsaw] Strusiński A. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 26(4):425–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Determination of selenium in the atmosphere using 2, 3–diaminonaphthalene] Alekseeva IS. **Gig Sanit** (4):57–9, Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Determination of actinon in the air in the presence of other emanations] Andreeva OS. **Gig Sanit** (3):71–4, Mar 76 **(Rus)**
[The study of environment contamination with benz(a)pyrene in a large city] Audere AK, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):98–9, Apr 75 **(Rus)**
[Chromatographic determination of furilic alcohol in the air and in the biological environment] Beloborodova NF, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):78–80, May 76 **(Rus)**
[Determination of germanium hydride in the air] Bobina MD. **Gig Sanit** (5):65–6, May 75 **(Rus)**
[A gas chromatographic determination of certain amides in the air] Burenko TS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):46–7, Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Data to substantiate the permissible concentration of selenium and tellurium in the atmosphere] Celiankina KP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):14–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gas chromatographic determination of oxygen–containing organic compounds in the atmosphere] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):67–71, Feb 75 **(Rus)**
[Polarographic determination of methylmethacrylate and styrene in the air of industrial premises] Dmitrieva VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):59–61, Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Gas chromatographic method for determining organochlorine substances from the manufacture of nairite PNK in the air when present together] Gizhlarian MS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (1):64–6, Jan 76 **(Rus)**
[A gas chromatographic method of determining nitrotoluol isomers in the air] Ivaniuk EG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):45–6, Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of coumarone in connection with the use of polymeric building materials] Kharchenko TF, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):11–4, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gas chromatographic determination of some chlorinated hydrocarbone in the air of manufacturing premises] Kiparisova LS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):54–5, Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Determination of N,N1–di–beta–naphthyl–p–phenylenediamine in the air of manufacturing premises and in the washings from the hands of workers] Kissin BI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (1):61–4, Jan 76 **(Rus)**
[Determination of acetic acid vapors in the air of industrial premises] Kokk KhIu,, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):62–4, Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Photometric determination of iodethane and diiodmethane in the air of industrial premises] Kosian ShA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):59–60, Aug 75 **(Rus)**
[Spectrophotometric determination of hydrinden in the air] Kravchenko TI. **Gig Sanit** (4):61, Apr 75 **(Rus)**
[Determination of chlorinated hydrocarbons in air using a gas–liquid chromatographic method] Kuptsova GA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):61–2, Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Pollution of the atmospheric air with formaldehyde] Kurchatova G, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):86–8, Nov 75 **(Rus)**
[A method of determining the daily average maximum permissible concentration of tricreosol in the atmosphere] Kurliandskii BA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):85–7, May 75 **(Rus)**
[The fielding testing of home air cleaning device BEB–1] Luk'ianova TE, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):81–3, Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Determination of small amounts of vinylacetate in the air, water, alcoholic solutions and food stuffs] Petroza LI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):48–9, Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[The culonometric method of determining the nitrogen–containing compounds in the air] Pochina II. **Gig Sanit** (4):58–60, Apr 75 **(Rus)**
[The augmentation of the sensitivity of the method of determining the total content of primary and secondary amines in the air inhaled by man] Popova LA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):44–5, Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Portable system for dust sampling] Riabtsev BI. **Gig Sanit** (8):49–51, Aug 75 **(Rus)**
[Medical technological demand for gas analyzers of harmful substances in the air of work areas] Sanotskii IV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):72–4, Feb 75 **(Rus)**
[A simplified method of determining ozone and nitrogen dioxide in their joint presence in the air] Shustov DA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):69–71, Dec 75 **(Rus)**
[A supplement to the method of determining 2,4–toluilendiisocyanate in the air] Simonov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):100–1, Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Determination of the MPEL of benzene and chlorobenzene in the air of manufacturing enterprises by a chromatographic method] Sumbaev EG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):112–3, Feb 75 **(Rus)**
[Comparative hygienic characteristics of the pesticide air pollution of the work sites of some tractor sprayers] Ubaaidullaev AKh. **Gig Sanit** (2):93–4, Feb 75 **(Rus)**
[The assessment of the toxicity of volatile products in burning of polymers] Vasil'ev GA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):87–91, May 75 **(Rus)**
[Air pollution from beryllium compounds in the manufacture of x–ray tubes] Bobrishchev–Pushkin DM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):36–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of nitrochlorobenzene isomers in the air of work rooms by using gas chromatography] Kolievskaia iuA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):54–6, Dec 75 **(Rus)**
[Data substantiating the maximum permissible concentration of formic acid in the air of the production area] Kuznetsova EE. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):49–51, Dec 75 **(Rus)**
[Determination of allyl alcohol, allyl chloride, epichlorohydrin and dichlorohydrin in air] Lipina TG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):49–50, May 75 **(Rus)**
[Determination of selenium and selenium dioxide in the air of industrial enterprises] Makedonskaia RN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):57–9, Aug 75 **(Rus)**
[Determination of tellurium in the air of industrial enterprises] Makedonskaia RN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):53–5, Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Sanitary–chemical methods of determination of noxious substances encountered in the production of sodium salts of monochloracetic acids] Mel'nikova LV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):37–40, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of alumina, used in the electrometallurgy of aluminum, on the air environment of electrolytic shops] Tedder IuR, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):5–8, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Level of lead in the dust in the mines of the Sadonsk, Achisaisk and Abramansk plants] Timokhov KD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):50–1, Nov 75 **(Rus)**
[New computational methods of determining the pressure of saturated vapors and the rate of evaporation of harmful substances in hygienic research] Zaugol'nikov SD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):27–31, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[NBT test, immunoglobulins, electrophoretic protein fractions and lead blood concentration in children] Rudkowski Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(1):15–7, 5 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sources and incidence of airborne Aspergillus fumigatus (Fres). Mullins J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(3):209–17, May 76

METABOLISM

[Effects on living body of air pollution metals – Studies on accumulation of air pollution materials Cd, Pb, Fe and Mn in rat's several organs (author's transl)] Ishimi A. **Jpn J Hyg** 30(6):600–14, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An evaluation of effect of airborne dust from a cotton mill on the guinea–pig ileum with reference to byssinosis. Cinkotai FF, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 32(3):239–43, Aug 75
Effects of aerial ammonia, hydrogen sulfide and swine–house dust on rate of gain and respiratory–tract structure in swine. Curtis SE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(3):735–9, Sep 75

POISONING

Airway disease caused by phenolic (phenol–formaldehyde) resin exposure. Schoenberg JB, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 30(12):574–7, Dec 75
Pneumoconiosis among the activated–carbon workers. Wehr KL, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 30(12):578–82, Dec 75
Clinical and experimental studies on the pathogenesis of toxic effects of styrene. II. The effect of styrene on the respiratory system. Chmielewski J, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 26(3–4):299–302, 1975
Some physical and vegetative reactions in shipyard workers exposed to the action of noxious chemical compounds. de Walden–Galuszko K, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 26(3–4):337–51, 1975
Clinical and experimental studies on the pathogenesis of toxic effects of styrene. I. Evaluation of the role of styrene in the occurrence of occupational dermatoses. Gołębiowska–Podgórczyk I. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 26(3–4):289–97, 1975
A case of zinc fever in the course of a brain tumor. Jaremin B, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 26(3–4):323–8, 1975
Noble metals: a toxicological appraisal of potential new environmental contaminants. Brubaker PE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 10:39–56, Apr 75
Dynamic lung function changes following long–term work in polluted environments. Raven PB, et al. **Environ Res** 12(1):18–25, Aug 76
A capsule dose of toxicology. Montgomery RR, et al. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 24(5):7–16, May 76
[Editorial: Dissolution solvents––poisoning in the occupation of painting] Stokholm J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(20):1223–4, 10 May 76 **(Dan)**
[Urinary excretion of hippuric acid in workers exposed to toluene. Recommendation for a group biological standard (mac) (author's transl] De Rosa E, et al. **Lav Um** 27(1):18–28, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Epidemiological survey on symptomatology of subject exposed to carbon disulphide (author's transl)] Rizzo S, et al. **Lav Um** 27(1):1–17, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Poisonings by phosphoric esters in the ionic layer of the region of Metaponto. Statistical considerations and emergency treatment] Agresta P, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(62):3161–4, 22 Sep 75 **(Ita)**
[Permeability of the histo–hematic barriers in patients with chronic poisoning by nitro–derivatives of toluol] Kleiner AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):55–6, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Acute and subacute inhalation toxicities of phosphine, phenylphosphine and triphenylphosphine. Waritz RS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(6):452–8, Jun 75
Chronic inhalation of nickel oxide and cigarette smoke by hamsters. Wehner AP, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(11):801–10, Nov 75
Asbestos–related diseases of the lung and other organs: their epidemiology and implications for clinical practice. Becklake MR. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(1):187–227, Jul 76 (231 ref.)
Pulmonary effects of chronic exposure to airborne cadmium. Smith TJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(1):161–9, Jul 76
Methods for evaluating the toxicological effects of gaseous and particulate contaminants on pulmonary microbial defense systems. Goldstein E, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 16:447–63, 1976 (184 ref.)
Experimental studies on human health effects of air pollutants: I. Design considerations. Hackney JD, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 30(8):373–8, Aug 75
The sense of taste in some occupational exposures. Taniewski M. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 26(3–4):329–36, 1975
Methodological approaches to the study of the combined effect of atmospheric pollutants as illustrated by chlorinated hydrocarbons. Sidorenko GI, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 13:111–6, Feb 76
Air pollution and childhood ventilatory function I. Exposure to particulate matter in two southeastern cities, 1971–1972. pp 285–303. Chapman RS, et al.

In: Finkel AJ, Duel WC, ed. Clinical implications of air pollution research. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. WA 754 A514c 1974.

Effects of vapor phase pollutants on nervous system and sensory function. pp 193–216. Henkin RI.
In: Finkel AJ, Duel WC, ed. Clinical implications of air pollution research. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. WA 754 A514c 1974. (110 ref.)

Pulmonary function test in children exposed to air pollution. pp 305–20. Kagawa J, et al.
In: Finkel AJ, Duel WC, ed. Clinical implications of air pollution research. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. WA 754 A514c 1974.

Environmental cancer associated with inorganic microparticulate air pollution. pp 49–66. Selikoff IJ.
In: Finkel AJ, Duel WC, ed. Clinical implications of air pollution research. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. WA 754 A514c 1974.

Pulmonary metabolism of inhaled substances and possible relationship with carcinogenicity and toxicity. pp. 185–200. Cohen GM.
In: Junod AF, de Haller R, ed. Lung metabolism. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 DA 266 1974L.

Mechanical damage to rabbit tracheal epithelium from inhaling inert pyrite dust of needle – like structure. Part I. Konrádová V, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 19(3):279–85, 1975

Combined effect of ozone and sulphur dioxide on human pulmonary function. Hazucha M, et al. **Nature** 257(5521):50–1, 4 Sep 75

Reevaluation of the United States air quality standard for nitrogen dioxide. Goldstein E. **Rev Environ Health** 2(1):5–37, 1975 (118 ref.)

Biological criteria for selected industrial toxic chemicals: a review. Lauwerys R. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1(3):139–72, Sep 75 (373 ref.)

[Clinico–hygienic and experimental study of the effect on the organism of small concentrations of carbon disulfide] Martynova AP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):25–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Establishing the maximum permissible concentration of the methyl ester of methacrylic acid in the air of a work area] Blagodatin VM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):5–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Data on the hygienic norms for the new organophosphorus insecticide, gardona, in the air of a work area] Bolotnyi AV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):50–1, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Data on establishing the MPEL for m–trifluoromethylphenylisocyanate and butylisocyanate in the air of a work area] Gurova AI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol (3):53–5, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Experimental data on the hygienic standardization of the bromine and hydrogen bromide content in the air of a work area] Ivanov NG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):36–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Data toward a reexamination of the MPEL of sulfurous anhydride in the air of a work area] Ivanov NG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):37–41, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined effects of 2,6–dimethylphenol and methanol] Larionov AG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):27–30, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Data on the hygienic standards for formalglycol in the air of manufacturing prer.ises] Lomonova GV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol (8):45–7, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Permissible concentration of trichlorobuten in the air of industrial premises] Chechumov SA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 15(3):11–6, 1975 **(Rus)**

AIR POLLUTANTS, ENVIRONMENTAL see under **AIR POLLUTANTS**

AIR POLLUTANTS, OCCUPATIONAL see under **AIR POLLUTANTS**

AIR POLLUTANTS, RADIOACTIVE see under **AIR POLLUTANTS**

AIR POLLUTION

Allergic pathogenesis in chronic bronchitis. Businco L, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 3(1):1–8, Jan–Feb 75

Respirator compensation of a portable air monitor. Moore DE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(6):430–2, Jun 75

Are aerosol sprays hazardous? Frank R.
Am Rev Respir Dis 112(4):485–9, Oct 75

Editorial: II. Atmospheric pollution in operating theatres. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 3(4):283, Nov 75

Particulates in domestic premises. II. Ambient levels and indoor–outdoor relationships. Lefcoe NM, et al.
Arch Environ Health 30(12):565–70, Dec 75

The lead content of teeth. Evidence establishing new minimal levels of exposure in a living preindustrialized human population. Shapiro IM, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 30(10):483–6, Oct 75

Proceedings: Halothane 1 p.p.m––is it practical? Knights KM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(8):815–6, Aug 76

Letter: Atmospheric pollution by anaesthetic agents. Hopkin DA. **Br Med J** 2(6034):530, 28 Aug 76

A temporary decrease in the ventilatory function of an urban population during an acute increase in air pollution. Lende R, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 11(1):31–43, Jan–Feb 75

Environmental health issues: industrial lead pollution in Toronto. Kasowski MA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(7):639, 643–6, 3Apr 76

Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease in two cities of contrasting air quality. Neri LC, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 113(11–12):1043–6, 13 Dec 75

Rhythms and air pollution. Stupfel M. **Chronobiologia** 2(2):105–15, Apr–Jun 75 (46 ref.)

Air pollution and respiratory disease in children and young adults. Colley JR. **Community Health (Bristol)** 7(1):28–31, Jul–Aug 75

Potential dilemma: the methods of meeting automotive exhaust emission standards of the clean air act of 1970. Piver WT. **Environ Health Perspect** 8:165–90, Aug 74

Review of the health effects of sulfur oxides. Rall DP.
Environ Health Perspect 8:97–121, Aug 74

Conversion of SO2 to sulfur particulate in the Los Angeles atmosphere. Roberts PT, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 10:103–8, Apr 75

Effects of time and height on behavior of emissions. Van der Hoven I. **Environ Health Perspect** 10:207–10, Apr 75

Biologic effects of airborne particulate lead on continuously exposed rats and rhesus monkeys. Griffin TB, et al.
Environ Qual Saf [Suppl] 2:202–20, 1975

Sulfur dioxide and suspended particulate matter. Where do we stand? Biersteker K. **Environ Res** 11(3):287–304, Jun 76

Community reactions to odors from pulp mills: A pilot study in Eureka, California. Jonsson E, et al. **Environ Res** 10(2):249–70, Oct 75

Study on the relationship of air pollution to respiratory disease in schoolchildren. Kerrebijn KF, et al.
Environ Res 10(1):14–28, Aug 75

Changes in forced expiratory flow due to air pollution from fireworks. Preliminary report. Smith RM, et al.
Environ Res 9(3):321–31, Jun 75

Panel studies of acute health effects of air pollution. I. Cardiopulmonary symptoms in adults, New York, 1971–1972. Stebbings JH Jr, et al. **Environ Res** 11(1):89–111, Feb 76

Metallic mercury contamination of the dental operatory. Domey RG. **Hum Factors** 17(4):346–55, Aug 75

Pollution of the air in operating rooms by narcotic gases. pp. 839–41. Burm AG, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Clinical implications of air pollution research for cardiovascular disease. pp 133–5. Boyle JF.
In: Finkel AJ, Duel WC, ed. Clinical implications of air pollution research. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. WA 754 A514c 1974.

Air pollution is a social disease. pp 367–74. Brown GE Jr.
In: Finkel AJ, Duel WC, ed. Clinical implications of air pollution research. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. WA 754 A514c 1974.

Clinical applications of air pollution research: the data base. pp xvii–xxvii. Griffin HE.
In: Finkel AJ, Duel WC, ed. Clinical implications of air pollution research. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. WA 754 A514c 1974.

Epidemiology of lung cancer based on population studies. pp 69–78. Hirayama T.
In: Finkel AJ, Duel WC, ed. Clinical implications of air pollution research. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. WA 754 A514c 1974.

Clinical implications of air pollution research for illnesses of children. pp 347–50. Knelson JH.
In: Finkel AJ, Duel WC, ed. Clinical implications of air pollution research. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. WA 754 A514c 1974.

Clinical implications of air pollution research for hypersensitivity diseases. pp 183–6. Smith RE.
In: Finkel AJ, Duel WC, ed. Clinical implications of air pollution research. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. WA 754 A514c 1974.

Clinical and epidemiological studies on childhood asthma in air polluted areas in Japan. pp 165–76. Yoshida R, et al.
In: Finkel AJ, Duel WC, ed. Clinical implications of air pollution research. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. WA 754 A514c 1974.

Role of the alveolar epithelium with regard to atmospheric pollution. pp. 259–71. Corrin B.
In: Voisin C, ed. Réactions bronchopulmonaires aux pollutants atmosphériques. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WF 600 R281 1974.

Perception of air pollution in a developing country. Bladen WA, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 26(2):139–41, Feb 76

Robust statistical methods and photochemical air pollution data. Cleveland WS, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 26(1):36–8, Jan 76

Air pollutant monitor siting by analytical techniques. Hougland ES, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 26(1):51–3, Jan 76

Vehicle related air pollution in Sydney. Iverach D, et al.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 26(1):39–44, Jan 76

Solid waste, air pollution and health. Kupchik GJ, et al.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 26(2):116–8, Feb 76

A critical review of air pollution index systems in the United States and Canada. Ott WR, et al.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 26(5):460–70, May 76

Effect of the Pittsburgh air pollution episode upon pulmonary function in schoolchildren. Stebbings JH, et al.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 26(6):547–53, Jun 76

Georgia rural air quality: effect of agricultural and forestry burning. Ward DE, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 26(3):216–20, Mar 76

Man's physiologic response to long–term work during thermal and pollutant stress. Gliner JA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 39(4):628–32, Oct 75

Bacterial aerosolization from an ultrasonic cleaner. Turner AG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(3):289–93, Mar 75

Environmental statesmanship. McClure JA. **J Occup Med** 18(5):356–9, May 76

Proceedings: The relation of air pollution to mortality. Schimmel H, et al. **J Occup Med** 18(5):316–33, May 76

Proceedings: Air pollution standards: an overview. Stern AC.
J Occup Med 18(5):297–303, May 76

Letter: Motorcycling. Tippit H. **JAMA** 235(10):1004, 8 Mar 76

Editorial: Airborne lead: a pollution hazard? **Med J Aust** 1(13):419–20, 27 Mar 76

Mortality and the 1974 fuel crisis. Waller RE, et al.
Nature 259(5544):559–61, 19 Feb 76

Under the influence? Ashton K. **Nurs Times** 71(51):2006, 18 Dec 75

Elevated blood lead in a 6–month–old breast–fed infant: the role of newsprint logs. Perkins KC, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(3):426–7, Mar 76

UVL ozone level. Moncur SD. **Physiotherapy** 60(11):349, Nov 74

Physical hazards. Lawther PJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 2:suppl 51: 5–9, 1975

End–zones to ozones. Jerva MJ. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 30(8):245–6, Jul–Sep 75

Chronic cough in young adults in relation to smoking habits, childhood environment and chest illness. Kiernan KE, et al. **Respiration** 33(3):236–44, 1976

Prevalence of respiratory symptoms in towns with different air pollution. Racoveanu CL, et al.
Rev Roum Med [Med Intern] 13(2):105–13, 1975

Portable high–temperature catalytic reactor: application to air pollution monitoring instrumentation. Stetter JR, et al.
Rev Sci Instrum 47(6):691–4, Jun 76

Review of the chemical elements and environmental chemistry––strategies and tactics. Hamilton EI.
Sci Total Environ 5(1):1–63, Jan 76 (72 ref.)

Air pollution and health. Severs RK. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 33(1):45–83, 1975 (125 ref.)

Air pollution and respiratory mortality in Los Angeles. Mahoney LE. **West J Med** 124(2):159–66, Feb 76

Respiratory symptoms and lung function disturbances in a polluted area of the Netherlands, compared with a rural area. Lende R, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 145(1):26–34, Apr 76

Immunoglobulins under the influence of nonspecific factors. III. Immunoglobulins, pertussis antibodies and lysozyme in three child populations exposed to different air pollution. Wagner M, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 151(1–2):32–45, Mar 76

[Correlation between air pollution and mortality, with special reference to lung diseases] Horwitz O, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 137(37):2122–31, 8 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Air pollution caused by traffic sources in the Brussels urban area] Bouquiaux J, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 33(1):1–12, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of tobacco and atmospheric pollution. Action on the respiratory system according to epidemiological data] Dubois G. **Lille Med** 20(8):731–4, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Study of the effect of atmospheric pollution on mortality of lung cancer and intestinal cancer. Island of Montreal, 1963–1966] Lavergne B, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(9):1397–406, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations in mortality in relation to air pollution (author's transl)] Hecker H, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 14(4):218–23, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Laryngotracheobronchitis and air pollution by SO2] Wemmer U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):241–3, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Effect of air–pollution on man (author's transl)] Eschner E, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 37(12):764–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Air pollution and respiratory diseases (author's transl)] Langmann R. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 37(7):392–5, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Smoking, chronic airway disease and lung cancer (author's transl)] Beil M. **Prax Pneumol** 29(7):403–12, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Air pollution, bronchitis and emphysema in the Ruhr district (author's transl)] Reichel G. **Prax Pneumol** 29(7):383–92, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Air pollution and the lungs; present and future risks (author's transl)] Siemon G. **Prax Pneumol** 29(7):376–82, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The lungs and air pollution: results of an epidemiological study in the Netherlands (author's transl)] van der Lende R, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 29(9):505–12, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relations between hygienic conditions of laboratory animals and air pollution (author's transl)] Weller W.
Prax Pneumol 29(7):399–402, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Olfactory irritation due to air pollution (author's transl)] Winneke G, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 29(7):393–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Air pollution, noise – current environmental problems]

Haider M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(6):65–70, 6 Feb 76 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[New statistical model for the description of the temporal course of air pollution concentrations, particularly of dust components] Dörre WH. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(9):673–83, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Air pollution and influenza epidemic in Sofia] Kalpazanov J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(9):683–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Removal of polluting polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons from the atmosphere] Kertész-Sáringer M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(11):766–8, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detrimental influences on the physical development of schoolchildren in a highly industrialized area] Rzepka J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(12):905–6, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demarcation of a fixed and a movable coarse dust emitter by simple means] Schrader G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(1):2–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between total flying dust and fine dust content in the air of the working places] Mašek V. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 25(6):167–73, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[The influencing factors of selection of collective upon the assessment in epidemiological studies in the example of blood lead levels in children (author's transl)] Einbrodt HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(1):38–45, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emissions from combustion of indoor dust (author's transl)] Joshi S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(4–5):499–508, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationships between immissions of plumb and zinc and the levels of plumb, zinc and cadmium in blood, urine and hair in children (author's transl)] Rosmanith J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(2):125–36, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbial contamination of air by activated sludge units (author's transl)] Wanner HU. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(1):46–53, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atmospheric pollution] Angelillo B. **Arch Monaldi** 30(2):85–9, Mar–Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Exogenous factors related to chronic bronchitis as determined by multi-center studies in the city of Naples. Motivation, general plan and methods of the study] De Michele G, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 30(2):90–8, Mar–Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Asbestos pollution: criticism on methods and experiences in the city of Bari (author's transl)] Napoli S. **Lav Um** 27(5):148–55, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Meteorology and pollution] Ermini V. **Minerva Ecol Idroclimatol Fis Nucl** 15(2):41–7, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Air pollution and lung function tests] Nagano J. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(5):396, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Programs of respiratory function tests for population studies related to air pollution (author's transl] Sasaki T. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(7):577–81, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Air pollution in operating rooms] Lind B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(25):1405–7, 10 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Hematological studies of the populations of Lower Silesia living in different ecological conditions] Kotlarek-Haus S, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 7(1):31–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiological study of the increase in frequency of chronic non-specific respiratory diseases in children, under the influence of urban atmospheric pollution] Barnea M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 25(2):141–6, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Engine exhaust gases as a possible source of air pollution of the living quarters on marine vessels] Gofmekler VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):104–5, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Losses of natural UV radiation in relation to atmospheric pollution from industrial discharges] Gracheva MP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):20–1, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the effect of meteorological and other factors on the degree of atmospheric pollution from the discharges from a series of Moscow heating and power plants] Partsef DP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):98–100, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Important problems of the atmosphere hygiene] Sidorenko GI. **Gig Sanit** (12):3–9, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic standards for a cerium dioxide aerosol in the air of a work area] Tarasenko NI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):29–32, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxic and hygienic characteristics of the air-gas environment on board ships (a review of the literature)] Zhukov VG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (11):51–3, Nov 75 (17 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Panel: Harmfull effects of atmospheric pollution on health] Pou JF, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 67(9):250–60, Sep 75 **(Spa)**

[Air pollution in Sevilla (Spring and Summer 1974) Study of ammonia as an urban pollutant] Ferrand C, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 49(2):141–58, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

The origin and influence of airborne particulates. Fennelly PF. **Am Sci** 64(1):46–56, Jan–Feb 76 (62 ref.)

Temporal variability in airborne pollen concentrations. Raynor GS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 36(6):386–96, Jun 76

Pertinence and precision in pollution measurements. Robinson JS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(2):167–77, Feb 76

Monitoring DDT and PCB in airborne fallout. Södergren A. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:803–10, 1975

Study of lead concentrations in atmosphere and population in Japan. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 2:95–146, 1975

Air pollution incident in Rotterdam, 1971. Biersteker K. **Environ Res** 10(3):348–54, Dec 75

An evaluation of recent NOx toxicity data and an attempt to derive an ambient air standard for NOx by established toxicological procedures. Morrow PE. **Environ Res** 10(1):92–112, Aug 75 (85 ref.)

Phase maps for particles and microorganisms in animal quarters. Weihe WH. **Lab Anim** 9(4):353–65, Oct 75

An occupational health approach to anaesthetic air pollution. Hunter L. **Med J Aust** 1(14):465–8, 3 Apr 76

Pesticides in air: sampling methods. van Dyk LP, et al. **Residue Rev** 55:91–134, 1975 (124 ref.)

Air pollution in copenhagen. Part I. Element analysis and size distribution of aerosols. Flyger H, et al. **Riso Rep** (338):1–70, Mar 76

Photochemical air pollution: transport from the New York City area into Connecticut and Massachusetts. Cleveland WS, et al. **Science** 191(4223):179–81, 16 Jan 76

[Pollution of the air by allergens] Hlaváček V. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(1):31–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Incidence of iodine in the atmosphere of balneological establishments] Nevoral V, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 53(4):212–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Recent information on air pollution impact in North-Rhine-Westphalia (author's transl)] Buck M. **Environ Qual Saf** 4:7–23, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of various gas-phase components of the side-stream smoke of cigarettes in the room air as a contribution to the problem of passive-smoking (author's transl)] Jermini C, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 36(3):169–81, 26 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action and limits of gaseous impurities of air (author's transl)] Antweiler H. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 37(9):513–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Limit values and the effects of particulate matter air pollution (author's transl)] Einbrodt HJ. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 37(8):491–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of phenol by means of the 4-aminoantipyrine method] Auermann E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(1):9–12, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Establishments of standards for noxious substances in the atmosphere] Dörre WH, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(4):295–7, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of high smokestacks on the quality of air] Flemming G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(1):24–6, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regression model for the study of the influence of various meterological factors on airpollution through sulfur dioxide in Sofia] Kalpasanov J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(3):212–4, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurements on immission rates of sulfur dioxide and hydrogen chloride at Erfurt cathedral and the damage to glass paintings] Kirsch H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(1):7–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aerohygienic studies in the monitoring area of the Zwickau Institute of Hygiene. The dust-sedimentation cadastral map of Plauen] Platz KH. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(3):209–12, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the semiconductor gas detector TGS (Taguchi Gas Sensor) for industrial hygiene-toxicological measurements] Schaffernicht H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(1):11–2, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of formaldehyde concentrations in closed rooms] Schulze HD. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(4):311–4, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technic for the determination of working-site concentrations and occupational hygiene conditions during and following hot-mist spraying of plant-protective agents and pesticides in greenhouses] Wagner R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(1):18–20, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aerohygienic evaluation of dry-cleaning plants] Wolter D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(1):29–31, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exposed lead dioxide candles analyzed by a volumetric method, carried out as laboratory and field tests in Innsbruck (author's transl)] Jenewein I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(4):339–50, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic concept for the judgement of the results of dustfall measuring in the Alps (author's transl)] Kofler W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(4):351–61, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Air pollution due to the burning of thermoplastics II (author's transl)] van Grimbergen M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(2):139–47, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of polynuclear compounds in specific matter] Brocco D, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 9 Spec No 1:409–18, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of particulate matter in the atmosphere] Brocco D, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 9 Spec No 1:466–76, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of organic lead in the air] Carboni C, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 9 Spec No 1:534–9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of total particulate sulfur in the atmosphere uring x-ray fluorescence spectrometry] Cecchetti G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 9 Spec No 1:419–30, 1973 **(Ita)**

[Definition of a method for the determination of isocyanates in the air] Fantuzzi A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 9 Spec No 1:528–33, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Special microscopic technic for the characterization of aerosols] Mammarella L. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 9 Spec No 1:431–41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Criteria for definition of concentration limits for airborn dusts] Mammarella L. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 9 Spec No 1:460–5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of nitrogen oxides in the air] Monteriolo SC, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 9 Spec No 1:489–98, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gravimetric determination of inhalable dust] Patroni M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 9 Spec No 1:445–51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Weight determination of airborn dusts : conventional methods and automatic methods] Pozzoli L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 9 Spec No 1:452–9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Atmospheric pollution in the city of Naples: presentation of the problem, planning of controls, preliminary results concerning sedimentary dusts collected during the year 1973] Ortolani G, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 30(2):99–113, Mar–Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Chemical agents in the mechanical industry] Cecchetti G, et al. **Med Lav** 66(4):339–47, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ita)**

[Visual acuity and air pollution--annual changes in the central district of Tokyo (author's transl)] Oshima S. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(9):1225–31, 10 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of acrolein in ambient air by the use of square wave polarography (author's transl)] Yamate N, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** (93):130–2, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Air pollution in the vicinity of metallurgic plants] Maziarka S, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 26(5):609–15, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selection of daily air samples of atmospheric air] Alibaev TS. **Gig Sanit** (11):70–2, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of discharges on the state of the atmosphere in the area of a petrochemical enterprise] Enikeeva NA. **Gig Sanit** (1):91–3, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Sanitary and hygienic evaluation of the shops of a medical instrument plant] Gareishina AZ, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):108–9, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Estimate of the background industrial atmospheric pollution in computational prediction] Gil'denskiol'd RS. **Gig Sanit** (2):56–9, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Dynamic method of obtaining mixtures of acetic acid vapors with air] Kokk KhI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):110–1, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of air pollution by means of gas chromatography] Shirokov IuG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (1):50–4, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Role of phase x-ray analysis in the hygienic evaluation of aerosols formed as results of using low-temperature plasma for industrial purposes] Il'nitskaia AV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):38–9, Oct 74 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of an air environment containing a mixture of volatile products from the thermal oxidative destruction of a VNIINP 50-1-4F grade synthetic lubricating oil] Ostapenki OF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):35–8, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic characteristics in plants for producing chlorine by electrolysis of mercury] Orusev T, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:429–32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[2 standard methods for the determination of sulfur dioxide in the air and statistic studies of its analytical technics. Escuela Nacional de Sanidad. Departmento de Sanidad Ambiental] Anechina P, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 48(2):115–31, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Relation between sulfur dioxide and its oxidation products in the air, in different weather conditions] de la Serna J. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 48(12):1113–23, Dec 74 **(Spa)**

[Automatic computarized network for air monitoring in the Valley of Mexico (RECAMA)] Márquez Mayaudón E. **Salud Publica Mex** 17(5):699–706, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A remote generator control for in-place filter testing. Myers GE. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(11):844–5, Nov 75

Control of particulate emissions from stationary fuel burning sources in the core area of the Metropolitan Boston air quality control region. Siegel RD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(2):109–16, Feb 76

Extractors for anaesthetic gases. Maver E. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 3(4):348–50, Nov 75

Letter: Pollution control of co-axial circuits. **Anaesthesia** 31(4):561–2, May 76

Letter: Theatre pollution control. Asbury AJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(6):802–3, Jul 76

Theatre pollution control. Lack JA. **Anaesthesia** 31(2):259–62, Mar 76

Practical methods of reducing airborne contaminants in interior spaces. McNall RE Jr. **Arch Environ Health** 30(11):552–8, Nov 75

The air quality monitoring van. Dandoy S. **Ariz Med**

32(10):818–9, Oct 75
An expired gas collection and disposal system. Parbrook GD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(11):1185–93, Nov 75
History of SO2 removal system at the Meramec plant of union electric. Dreifke GE, et al. **Environ Lett** 9(4):395–403, 1975
Droplet size of cooling tower fog. Rothman T, et al. **Environ Lett** 10(3):191–203, 1975
Evaluation of lead–smelter filter system by a bioassay on exposed population. Djurić D, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 35(3–4):291–8, 19 Sep 75
Design philosophy of air quality surveillance systems. Marchant GR, et al. **ISA Trans** 14(2):137–44, 1975
Stationary source combustion: an R & D update. Hall RE, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 26(2):111–5, Feb 76
Summary of the California aerosol characterization experiment. Hidy GM, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 25(11):1106–14, Nov 75
Federal regulations for new source performance standards. High MD. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 26(5):471–9, May 76
Evaluation of episode control schemes through air quality data analysis. Horie Y. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 25(11):1148–53, Nov 75
A microprocessor–based air quality monitoring system. Moyer WW, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 25(11):1155–7, Nov 75
Progress toward a uniform air pollution index. Thom GC, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 25(11):1157–8, Nov 75
Scavenging of dental anesthetic gases. Swenson RD. **J Oral Surg** 34(3):207–14, Mar 76
Letter: Asbestos in the air. Morley GE. **Lancet** 1(7968):1075, 15 May 76
Prevention of hazardous pollution in hospital operating theatres with the use of mechanical systems. Caknis N. **S Afr Med J** 49(55):2255–64, 27 Dec 75
Letter: A new anaesthetic scavenging device. Coote NP. **S Afr Med J** 49(46):1905–6, 1 Nov 75
[Atmospheric pollution by anesthetic gases in the operating room] Atanasov A. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 27(5):387–91, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Current status of retrograde desulfurization and prognosis on its realization] Hamann R. **Gesund Ing** 96(10):290–5, Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[Computation of the effect of sulfur–reduction measures on the regional SO2 emission. SO2 as a temporary and regional problem] Löblich HJ. **Gesund Ing** 96(10):258–62, Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[Selected emission–reducing measures for refinery facilities with special reference to low and high burner systems] Michaelis K. **Gesund Ing** 96(10):281–7, Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[Air pollution from leaks in factories of the mineral oil industry within the scope of the emission declaration following the Federal Emission–Prevention Law] Schwanecke R. **Gesund Ing** 96(10):273–9, Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[Planning concept for the installation of emission–related industrial facilities] Vogl J. **Gesund Ing** 96(10):255, Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[Some aspects of pollution provoked by middle air and relative prevention] Cianetti E. **Minerva Med** 67(36):2380–5, 28 Jul 76 **(Ita)**
[Editorial: Air pollution and respiratory tract diseases—for the solution of problems concerning medical treatment and legislation] Satake T. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 13(9):501–2, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**
[The environment and problems of optimizing the distribution of industrial enterprises] Marchuk GI. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 227(5):1056–9, 11 Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic effectiveness of measures to clean up the atmosphere in the region of chemical industry enterprises] Beliaev II, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):100–1, Sep 75 **(Rus)**
[Data to substantiate the permissible concentration of selenium and tellurium in the atmosphere] Celiankina KP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):14–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Certain aspects of the activities of the World Health Organization in the field of air protection] Fetisov NN. **Gig Sanit** (5):75–9, May 75 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic aspects of the prediction of atmospheric pollution] Gil'denskiol'd RS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):3–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of studies of the ventilation discharges from electroplating shops from the point of view of the sanitary protection of the atmosphere] Khalimon II, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):94–5, Sep 75 **(Rus)**
[An air hydroionizer of a hitfoam type] Konychev AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):108–9, May 75 **(Rus)**
[Comparative hygienic characteristics of the pesticide air pollution of the work sites of some tractor sprayers] Ubaidullaev AKh. **Gig Sanit** (2):93–4, Feb 75 **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of the measures for decreasing mercury vapor concentrations at Ladyzhinka District Electric Power Station] Zhuchenko IP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):47–8, Aug 75 **(Rus)**
[Development of measures for preventing contamination of the atmosphere in hermetically sealed enclosures] Iablochkin VD. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 9(4):27–30, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Control of the dust content of the air in poultry houses] Minaev IM. **Veterinariia** (10):26–8, Oct 75 **(Rus)**
[Protection of the air space of large livestock farms and poultry factories] Volkov GK, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):32–6, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

AIR POLLUTION, RADIOACTIVE

Cytogenetic investigation in a Brazilian population living in an area of high natural radioactivity. Barcinski MA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 27(6):802–6, Nov 75
Environmental radiation and the lung. Hamrick PE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 9:33–52, Dec 74 (96 ref.)
Hazard evaluation of dry deposition of 131I2 on surface waters in the vicinity of a nuclear power plant. Allen MD, et al. **Health Phys** 28(5):623–4, May 75
Estimating permissible 129I–emission rates (received 22 September 1975; accepted 11 November 1975) (1) 129I–emission from fuel reprocessing plants. Hübschmann WG. **Health Phys** 30(6):496–8, Jun 76
Excretion of 210–Po oxide following accidental inhalation. Scott LM, et al. **Health Phys** 28(5):563–5, May 75
Derived limits for 35S in food and air. Vennart J, et al. **Health Phys** 30(3):291–4, Mar 76
The role of particle size in the evaluation of uranium hazards. pp. 402–18. Mercer TT.
In: Conference on occupational health experience with uranium. Washington, D.C., U.S. Energy Research & Development Administration, 1976. WA 470 C75c 1975.
Radioecological studies applied to electro–nuclear siting. pp. 1186–91. Grauby A.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.
Radioiodine escape is an unexpected source of radioimmunoassay error and chronic low level environmental contamination. Bogdanove EM, et al. **Nature** 257(5525):426–7, 2 Oct 75
[Concorde and skin cancers] Denisse JF. **Biomedicine** 24(1):16–7, Jan 76 **(Fre)**
[Human genetic studies in regions of high natural radiation. IV. Research in radioactive areas] Freire–Maia A. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 46(2):333–47, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANALYSIS

Emergency reference levels for reactor accidents: a re–examination of the Windscale reactor accident. Baverstock KF, et al. **Health Phys** 30(4):339–44, Apr 76
The measurement of 131I concentrations in air and milk following the 1974 Chinese nuclear test. Goldstein NP, et al. **Health Phys** 30(4):356–9, Apr 76
The effect of RaB recoil losses on radon daughter measurements. Jonassen N, et al. **Health Phys** 30(2):234–8, Feb 76
Considerations in developing a work place standard for sampling airborne uranium. pp. 420–35. Schwendiman LC, et al.
In: Conference on occupational health experience with uranium. Washington, D.C., U.S. Energy Research & Development Administration, 1976. WA 470 C75c 1975.
[Estimation of the internal radiation dosage on the general population exposed to patients under radioisotope treatment and computation of their maximum perimissible exposure level] Nishizawa K, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 12(6):631–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Protective measures against radiation exposure resulting from the emission of radioactive substances into the air] Kretschko J, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 15:214–20, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Measures for reducing the escape of radioactive substances into the air] Riccato MT. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 15:220–2, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Optimization of the scope of control of radioactive contamination in industrial premises] Zaraev OM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):28–33, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AIR PRESSURE see under **ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE**

AIR SACS

Efficacy of Linco–Spectin water medication on Mycoplasma synoviae Airsacculitis in broilers. Hamdy AH, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(1):118–25, Jan–Mar 76
Effect of route of Newcastle disease vaccination on the incidence of airsacculitis in chickens infected with Mycoplasma synoviae. Villegas P, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(2):395–400, Apr–Jun 76
Airsacculitis in the baboon. Lewis JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(7):662–4, 1 Oct 75
Experimental Escherichia coli infection in broiler chickens: course of the disease induced by inoculation via the air sac route. Piercy DW, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(2):203–10, Apr 76
Letter: Everted air sacs. Grisedale IM. **Vet Rec** 98(7):139, 14 Feb 76
Letter: Eversion of air sac in broiler chickens. Hemsley LA. **Vet Rec** 98(4):78, 24 Jan 76
Eversion of abdominal air sac in domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Macdonald JW, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(8):149–50, 23 Aug 75

ABNORMALITIES

Ectopic feather follicles in a chicken teratoma or malformation. West JL. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1442–5, Sep 75

METABOLISM

A histochemical study on the respiratory epithelium of an eel fish – Amphipnous cuchia (Ham). Singh BR, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 54(1):161–7, 1975

MICROBIOLOGY

Air sac and renal mucormycosis in an African gray parrot (Psittacus erithacus). Dawson CO, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(3):593–600, Jul–Sep 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Interclavicular air sac pressures and vocalization in mallard ducks Anas platyrhynchos. Lockner FR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):183–7, 1 Sep 75
Gas exchange in air sacs: contribution to respiratory gas exchange in ducks. Magnussen H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 26(1):129–46, Feb 76

AIRCRAFT

Flying doctor in Africa. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 58(2):149–51, Mar 76
Psychrophilic microorganisms from areas associated with the Viking spacecraft. Foster TL, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(4):546–50, Oct 75
Bactericidal effect of hydrogen peroxide on spacecraft isolates. Wardle MD, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(4):710–1, Oct 75
Aircraft noise–sound reduction techniques. Barriage JB. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(1):55–9, Jan 76
Study of the microbiological environment within long– and medium–range Canadian Forces aircraft. Clayton AJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(5):471–82, May 76
Disorienting effects of aircraft catapult launchings. II. Visual and postural contributions. Cohen MM. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(1):39–41, Jan 76
Smoke toxicity of common aircraft carpets. Dressler DP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(9):1141–3, Sep 75
Control of noise by operational techniques. Lahr HR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(1):53–5, Jan 76
Pregnant stewardess—should she fly? Scholten P. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(1):77–81, Jan 76 (56 ref.)
Noise control act. Strelow R. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(1):42–4, Jan 76
Land use planning to reduce noise impact. Vest GD. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(1):60–2, Jan 76
Development of a uniform approach to characterize noise impact on people. von Gierke HE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(1):45–53, Jan 76
Letter: Aeromedical evacuation of the seriously ill. Clark DH. **Br Med J** 4(5991):287, 1 Nov 75
Letter: Operation baby lift. Jackson RH. **Br Med J** 1(6022):1406, 5 Jun 76
Aeromedical evacuation of the seriously ill. Oxer HF. **Br Med J** 3(5985):692–4, 20 Sep 75
Desirability of three synthetic pyrethroid aerosols for aircraft disinsection. Cawley BM, et al. **Bull WHO** 51(5):537–40, 1974
Transportation of dogs and cats by aircraft. Sumner–Smith G. **Can Vet J** 17(6):164–6, Jun 76
A study of psychiatric syndromes manifested at an international airport. Shapiro S. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(3):453–6, May–June 76
Radiation exposures aboard commercial aircraft. Uselman J, et al. **Health Phys** 29(6):881–3, Dec 75
The oxides of nitrogen with respect to urban smog, supersonic transports, and global methane pp. 1299–313. Johnston HS, et al.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.
Adaptation of circadian rhythms in urinary excretions to local time, after rapid air travel. pp. 555–9. Gerritzen F, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.
The resynchronization of human circadian rhythms after transmeridian flights as a result of flight direction and mode of activity. pp. 564–70. Klein KE, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.
Letter: Comments on 'ambient noise level above plane with continuous distribution of random sources' (L. C. Sutherland, J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 57, 1540–1542 (1975)). Garrelick JM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 58(6):1323–5, Dec 75
Reactions of pronghorn antelope to helicopter overflight. Luz GA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(6):1514–5, Jun 76
TTS from neighborhood aircraft noise. Ward WD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(1):182–5, Jul 76
Port noise complaints: verbal and behavioral reactions to airport–related noise. Fiedler FE, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 60(4):498–506, Aug 75
Aeromedical transportation for infants and children. Harris BL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 10(5):719–24, Oct 75
Helicopter supply and evacuation. Evans MJ. **J Soc Occup Med** 26(3):89–91, Jul 76
A technique for measuring blood pressure in a medical evacuation helicopter. Peacock JB, et al. **J Trauma** 15(11):999–1002, Nov 75
Effect of jet aircraft noise upon in vitro adrenocortical response to ACTH in feral Mus musculus. Pritchett JF, et al. **Life Sci** 18(4):391–6, 15 Feb 76

Assets and liabilities of helicopter evacuation in support of emergency medical services. Proctor HJ, et al. **NC Med J** 37(1):25–8, Jan 76

Some problems of high speed travel. Reader DC. **Postgrad Med J** 51(602):848–50, Dec 75

Proceedings: Problems of ejection from aircraft. Sources of ejection injury. Barwood AJ. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(11):721–2, Nov 75

Proceedings: Problems of ejection from aircraft. Spinal ejection injuries. Griffin CR. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(11):722–3, Nov 75

Proceedings: Problems of ejection from aircraft. Restraint harness design. Reader DC. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(11):721, Nov 75

Studies of endocrine and affective functions in complex flight manoeuvres. Pinter EJ, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 26(2):93–100, 1975

Effects of helicopter noise on pilots' hearing. House JW. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 56:175–86, 1975

Air shipment of pets: what to tell your clients. Zachary M. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(8):925–8, Aug 75

[Helicopters and medical first aid units. Role of Medical First Aid Unit 94] Huguenard P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(6):453–63, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of the Cessna 206 for medical evacuations] Werner P. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(1):41–4, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concorde and skin cancers] Denisse JF. **Biomedicine** 24(1):16–7, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Rerouting airplanes for medical reasons. Causes and prevention] Lafontaine E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(6):360–1, 7 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Problems in the medical care of patients transported by air (author's transl)] Dürner P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(1):40–1, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Rescue helicopter. Use, duties, financing] **Fortschr Med** 93(29):1367–8, 1378, 16 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Regional mecal programs of the world – Flying Doctor Service – a method in delivery of medical care in Australia] Tanaka T. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(8):2618–22, 10 Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Studies of the effects of aircraft noise causing mental fatigue during some intellectual performance (author's transl)] Kunitake E, et al. **Jpn J Hyg** 30(3):417–29, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of airplane noise on the inhabitants of the areas bordering on the Okęcie Airport in Warsaw] Koszarny Z, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(2):113–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evacuation of the wounded and ill by air transport during World War II] Divin IaN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (1):84–5, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Small wound––big effect] Werkö L. **Lakartidningen** 73(4):201–2, 21 Jan 76 **(Swe)**

AIRSICKNESS see under **MOTION SICKNESS**

AIRWAY OBSTRUCTION

Apnea and airway obstruction during feeding and sleep. Steinschneider A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(9):1359–66, Sep 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Airway disease caused by phenolic (phenol–formaldehyde) resin exposure. Schoenberg JB, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 30(12):574–7, Dec 75

Upper airway obstruction induced by warfarin sodium. Lepore ML. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(8):505–6, Aug 76

Comparison of effects of metoprolol and propranolol on asthmatic airway obstruction. Skinner C, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6008):504, 28 Feb 76

Subacute effects of heavy marihuana smoking on pulmonary function in healthy men. Tashkin DP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(3):125–9, 15 Jan 76

COMPLICATIONS

Relation between lung cancer, chronic bronchitis, and airways obstruction. Caplin M, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5985):678–80, 20 Sep 75

Sudden infant death syndrome a new hypothesis. Kravitz H, et al. **Ill Med J** 149(5):444–7, May 76

Clinical conference: Severe obstructive lung disease in a 14-year-old girl with alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency. Dunand P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(6):615–22, Jun 76

William M. Thurlbeck, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.P. (C), M.R.C.Path. Thurlbeck WM. **Major Probl Pathol** 5:1–444, 1976 (999 ref.)

[Objective measurements of airway resistance in recurrent nerve paralysis and hypotonic dysphonia] Schumann K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(12):969–76, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial obstruction and bronchial hyperreactivity as a cause of difficulty in breathing that depends on burden and weather] Roth J. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 143(1):22–7, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic tonsillogenic obstruction of the upper respiratory pathways as a cause of hypertrophy and insufficiency of the right heart] Jurko A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(11):525–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CONGENITAL

Upper airway obstruction from foregut cysts of the hypopharynx. Canty TG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 10(5):807–12, Oct 75

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of obstruction of the upper and central airways. Kryger M, et al. **Am J Med** 61(1):85–93, Jul 76 (28 ref.)

Bronchial obstruction by incorporation of aspirated vegetable material in the bronchial wall. Chopra S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(5):717–20, Nov 75

Sensitivity of volume of isoflow in the detection of mild airway obstruction. Gelb AF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(3):401–5, Sep 75

Mechanisms of maximal expiratory flow limitation in clinically unsuspected emphysema and obstruction of the peripheral airways. Zamel N, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(3):337–45, Mar 76

Early detection of expiratory airflow obstruction in cement workers. Kalacic I. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 11(1):65P–69P, Jan–Feb 75

Reproducibility and correlation of tests of 'small airways disease'. Sudlow MF, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 11(1):16P–20P, Jan–Feb 75

Diagnosis of upper airway obstruction by pulmonary function testing. Rotman HH, et al. **Chest** 68(6):796–9, Dec 75

Letter: Maximal midexpiratory flow as an index of acute airway changes. Spector SL, et al. **Chest** 68(6):851–2, Dec 75

Screening tests for pulmonary function abnormality. Miller A. **Environ Health Perspect** 11:243–6, Jun 75

The effect of thymoxamine and cromolyn sodium on postexercise bronchoconstriction in asthma. Patel KR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(4):285–92, Apr 76

Aerosol penetrance: a sensitive index of peripheral airways obstruction. Dolovich MB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(3):468–71, Mar 76

Acute pulmonary embolus associated with transient ventilatory defect: Case report. Epstein J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(11):1017–20, Nov 75

Pseudoasthma: a new clinical entity? Dailey RH. **JACEP** 1(3) Mar 76

Perception of asthma. Rubinfeld AR, et al. **Lancet** 1(7965):882–4, 24 Apr 76

Obstructive airways disease. Clinical clues to diagnosis and management. Bobear JB. **Postgrad Med** 60(9):177–85, Sep 76

Ability of single-breath nitrogen closing volume to detect early airway obstruction. Funahashi A, et al. **Thorax** 30(2):220–4, Apr 75

Forced expiratory time––its reliability as a lung function test. Macdonald JB, et al. **Thorax** 30(5):554–9, Oct 75

[A diagram to analyse airways patency abnormalities (author's transl)] Peslin R, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 11(3):321–32, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Function tests in the diagnosis of stenosis of the upper air passages (author's transl)] Siemon G, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 30(1):26–30, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional diagnosis of laryngeal and tracheal stenoses] Gabathuler M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(10):334–9, 6 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spirographic evaluation of obstructive ventilation disorders] Schindl R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(28–31):449–52, 11 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Current topics on respiration physiology––obstruction of peripheral airways and its detection] Miyamoto Y. **Jpn J Med Electron** 13(2):63–71, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical aspects of large airway and small airway (author's transl)] Nagano H, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(7):573–9, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[A systematized method of diagnosis in mild chronic obstructive lung disease with particular attention to the early detection of small airway disease (author's transl)] Nishida O, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(7):583–93, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol in reversible obstructive airways disease. A clinical evaluation of one year's treatment. Langaker KE. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 30(5):306–15, Nov 75

Effects of sch 1000 inhalation on arterial blood gases in patients with reversible airway obstruction. Marcq M, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 66(4–5):429–33, Jul–Oct 75

Density-dependence of maximal expiratory flow rates before and after bronchodilators in patients with obstructive airways disease. Wellman JJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(2):133–9, Aug 76

A comparative crossover study of two long-acting bronchodilator preparations. Maneksha S. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(3):207–11, 1976

A long-term study of low-dose aerosolized terbutaline sulfate. Trautlein J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(7):361–6, Jul 76

Bronchorrhea responsive to aerosolized atropine. Wick MM, et al. **JAMA** 235(13):1356, 29 Mar 76

Aminophylline injection and theophylline tablets: Acute response in partially reversible chronic airway obstruction. Freitag A. **Med J Aust** 1(14):478–9, 3 Apr 76

Improvement of 'irreversible' airway obstruction by thiazinamium (Multergan). Bouhuys A, et al. **Pneumonologie** 153(3):185–95, 25 Jun 76

Evaluation of lung function indices for bronchodilator trials. Results of a cross-over study of fenoterol. Stănescu D, et al. **Respiration** 33(1):1–8, 1976

Proceedings: Comparison of two bronchodilators––salmefamol and salbutamol. McHardy GJ, et al. **Tubercle** 56(2):171, Jun 75

[Ipratropium Bromide, an Anticholinergic Bronchodilator/Behavior of airways resistance in patients with reversible respiratory obstruction following inhalation of various doses of ipratropium bromide] Loddenkemper R. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5a):1017–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical testing of bronchospasmolytics in combined alternating test schedules] Kaik G. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 13(2):97–106, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstructive airway diseases and their management using dinatrium cromoglicicum] Anolick GP, et al. **Med Klin** 70(32–33):1290–5, 8 Aug 75 (6 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Airways obstruction and disodium–cromoglycate––a new therapeutic principle (Clinical aspects) (author's transl)] Schmidt OP, et al. **Med Klin** 70(32–33):1297–1303, 8 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of obstructive respiratory tract diseases] Meier-Sydow J. **Med Welt** 26(49):2234–7, 5 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Combined administration of ipratropium bromide (sch 1000) and fenoterol in patients with chronic obstructive airway disease (author's transl)] Kaik G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(19):653–6, 17 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Ventilation problems during anesthesia and surgery in a patient with bronchial carcinoma. Moesker A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 26(4):121–4, 1975

Letter: Airway obstruction by displaced eye mask during phototherapy. Al-Salihi FL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(11):1362, Nov 75

Rheumatoid arthritis of the cricoarytenoid joints: an airway hazard. Funk D, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(6):742–5, Nov–Dec 75

Case history number 89: a life-threatening complication of cricothyroid membrane puncture. Poon YK. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(2):298–301, Mar–Apr 76

Mangement of critical airway obstruction in a child with a mediastinal tumor. Todres ID, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(1):100–2, Jul 76

Superior vena caval and bronchial obstruction during anesthesia. Tonnesen AS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(1):91–2, Jul 76

Letter: Upper airway obstruction. Bailey BJ. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(8):515, Aug 76

Airway obstruction with cuffed flexometallic tracheal tubes. Bachand R, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(3):330–3, May 76

Airway obstruction following smoke inhalation. Pietak SP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(4):329–31, 21 Aug 76

Airway obstruction due to spontaneous retropharyngeal hemorrhage. Genovesi MG, et al. **Chest** 68(6):840–2, Dec 75

An unusual type of subacute subglottic narrowing causing prolonged and persistent upper airway obstruction. Sharma DB, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 43(336):18–20, Jan 76

Obstructive airway disease associated with heterozygous alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Johnson TF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(1 PT 1):69–75, Jul 76

Sudden death while attempting to conceal illegal drugs: laryngeal obstruction by a package of heroin. Simson LR Jr. **J Forensic Sci** 21(2):378–380, Apr 76

Intraluminal tracheal cyst producing airway obstruction in the newborn infant. Denson SE, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(3):521–2, Mar 76

Laryngeal obstruction in children sarcoidosis. Kirschner BS, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(2):263–5, Feb 76

Nasal obstruction after rhinoplasty: etiology, and techniques for correction. Beekhuis GJ. **Laryngoscope** 86(4):540–8, Apr 76

Intratracheal thyroid. Myers EN, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85(11 pt 1):1833–40, Nov 75

Anesthetic death post partum. Jewett JF. **N Engl J Med** 295(10):566–7, 2 Sep 76

Carcinoma obstructing the trachea. Treatment by laser resection. Laforet EG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(17):941, 22 Apr 76

Letter: Another cause of choking. Self TH. **N Engl J Med** 295(3):174, 15 Jul 76

Grading, time course, and incidence of exercise-induced airway obstruction and hyperinflation in asthmatic children. Cropp GJ. **Pediatrics** 56(5 pt-2 suppl):868–79, Nov 75

Airway hazards associated with pharyngeal flaps in patients who have the Pierre Robin syndrome. Jackson P, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(2):184–6, Aug 76

Double aortic arch. McGehee RN, et al. **Tex Med** 71(10):61–4, Oct 75

[Agenesia of the pulmonary valves manifested by ventilation disorders. In the newborn] Pernot C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(7):637–46, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Bronchologic and physiopathologic contribution to the determination of the topography of bronchial obstructions] Mangiulea V, et al. **Bronches** 25(1):26–40, Jan–Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[A rare case of sudden death in relation to a sexual act] Balogh I. **Arch Kriminol** 156(1-2):12-4, Jul-Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Obstructive airway disease in patients with and without anthracosilicosis: comparison] Ulmer WT, et al. **Beitr Silikoseforsch** 27(1):23-43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Silicosis, chronic bronchitis and smoking habits] Joder P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(8):239-44, 21 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory obstruction caused by broken tooth aspirated in the trachea during anesthesia] Saito T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(13):1363-6, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain damage after collapse of endotracheal tube under anesthesia. Elasticity and permeability of polyvinylchloride] Roland P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(24):1347-50, 30 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial non-cystic fibrosis mucus inspissation of respiratory tract. Perlman M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(9):727-30, Sep 75

HISTORY

Historical aspects of foreign bodies in the air and food passages. Clerf LH. **South Med J** 68(11):1449-54, Nov 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen-induced airway obstruction and the influence of vagus blockade. Zimmermann I, et al. **Respiration** 33(2):95-103, 1976

PATHOLOGY

Contribution of morphometry, bronchial casts and electron microscopy to study of airway obstruction in chronic obstructive lung disease. Bignon J, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(2):128-9, Feb 76

A PATHOLOGICAL study of the lungs and heart in fatal and non-fatal chronic airways obstruction. Scott KW. **Thorax** 31(1):70-9, Feb 76

Quantitation of thick-walled peripheral lung vessels in chronic airways obstruction. Scott KW. **Thorax** 31(3):315-9, Jun 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of the parasympathetic nervous system in the maintenance of chronic airway obstruction in asthmatic children. Cropp GJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(5):599-605, Nov 75

Increased upper airway resistance in patients with airway narrowing. Campbell AH, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 70(1):58-65, Jan 76

Sleeping ventilatory patterns in patients with severe chronic airflow obstruction causing respiratory failure. Rodriguez-Roisin R, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** (2):138-40, Apr 76

Respiratory mechanics in upper airway obstruction. Roncoroni AJ, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 11(6):803-22, Nov-Dec 75

Assessment of responsiveness to carbon dioxide in patients with chronic airways obstruction by rate of isometric inspiratory pressure development. Matthews AW, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(3):199-205, Mar 76

Carbuterol: a double-blind clinical trial comparing carbuterol and salbutamol. Cockcroft DW, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(2):170-9, Feb 76

Limitations of frequency dependence as a measure of airway obstruction. Shaffer TH. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 22(4):317-21, Jul 75

Effects of hypercapnia and flow-resistive loading on tracheal pressure during airway occlusion. Altose MD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(3):345-51, Mar 76

Effects of hypercapnia on mouth pressure during airway occlusion in conscious man. Altose MD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(3):338-44, Mar 76

Effect of hypoxia on the pressure developed by inspiratory muscles during airway occlusion. Kelsen SG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(3):372-8, Mar 76

Effect of ether on control of rate and depth of breathing in newborn rabbits. Thach BT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(3):281-6, Mar 76

Peripheral airway obstruction. McFadden ER. **JAMA** 235(3):259-60, 19 Jan 76

Airflometer: new toy or worthwhile advance? Vandenberg R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(17):629-32, 24 Apr 76

Small airways disease. Stretton TB. **Postgrad Med J** 52(606):197-204, Apr 76

Pleural pressure with lobar obstruction in dogs. Zidulka A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 26(2):239-48, Apr 76

Variability of routine pulmonary function tests. Hruby J, et al. **Thorax** 30(5):548-53, Oct 75

Dead space ventilation in normal children and children with obstructive airways diease. Kerr AA. **Thorax** 31(1):63-9, Feb 76

Effect of fiberoptic bronchoscopy on respiratory performance in patients with chronic airways obstruction. Salisbury BG, et al. **Thorax** 30(4):441-6, Aug 75

An analysis of the physiological strain of submaximal exercise in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis. Spiro SG, et al. **Thorax** 30(4):415-25, Aug 75

Proceedings: Effects on symptoms and lung function from a change in climate in patients with chronic airways obstruction: a pilot study. Simonsson BG, et al. **Tubercle** 56(2):167-8, Jun 75

[Evaluation of regional differences in the airway obstruction by the method of forced expiration (author's transl)] Samánek M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(39):1204-9, 26 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The importance of nervus vagus for bronchial obstruction of allergic and non-allergic origin and the therapeutic consequences (author's transl)] Kunkel G, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 30(8):459-68, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local oversensitivity of sensoric receptors as cause of reflectoric airway obstruction (author's transl)] Islam MS, et al. **Respiration** 32(6):445-52, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Functional symptomatology of the small air passages] Marazzini L, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 58(6):691-708, Jun 75 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and experimental studies on tracheobronchial collapse syndrome (author's transl)] Abe S. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 49(6):553-66, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Finite-length elastic tube model of airway obstruction] Hoshimiya N, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 12(6):381-8, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow-volume curves in the naso-laryngeal obstructive syndrome as compared with those of a group of normal subjects] Olariu B, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 21(1):13-22, Jan-Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective effect of disodium cromoglycate against airway constriction induced by hemp dust extract. Zuskin E, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(5):473-9, May 76

Editorial: The esophageal obturator airway: things are seldom what they seem. Benson DM. **JACEP** 5(1):43-4, Jan 76

Esophageal obturator airway: use and complications. Johnson KR Jr, et al. **JACEP** 5(1):36-9, Jan 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Upper airway obstruction in infants and small children. Improved radiographic diagnosis by combining filtration, high kilovoltage, and magnification. Joseph PM, et al. **Radiology** 121(1):143-8, Oct 76

Postmortem assessment of chronic airways obstruction by tantalum bronchography. Scott KW, et al. **Thorax** 30(4):405-14, Aug 75

SURGERY

Management of airway obstruction. Tracheotomy and cricothyrotomy. pp. 137-44. Maniglia AJ. **In: Findeiss JC, ed. Emergency management of the critical patient. New York, Stratton, 1975. W1 EM662H v2 1975.**

Endoscopic resection of obstructing airway lesions in children. Kim SH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(3):431-41, Jun 76

Tracheostomy in infants and young children. Hawkins DB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(3):331-40, Mar 76

Tracheotomy in pediatric airway management. Douglas GS, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 5(8):509-16, Aug 76

Congenital choanal atresia -- a technique for surgical correction. Smith HW, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 80(6):527-35, Nov-Dec 75

THERAPY

Apparatus for emergency intubation in laryngeal obstruction. Allen CT. **Anaesthesia** 31(2):263-7, Mar 76

Climate and environment change in patients with chronic airway obstruction. Skoogh BE, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 31(1):15-20, Jan-Feb 76

Early management of respiratory obstruction in micrognathia by use of a nasogastric tube. A case report. Benfield DG. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(7):630-1, Jul 76

Prolonged nasotracheal intubation in children--experiences in Lagos, Nigeria. Oyegunle AO. **East Afr Med J** 52(11):631-9, Nov 75

'Heimlich manoeuvre' can save victims. **Int Nurs Rev** 23(5):136, Sep-Oct 76

Editorial: Statement on the 'Heimlich maneuver'. **JAMA** 234(4):416, 27 Oct 75

Transtracheal ventilation. Attia RR, et al. **JAMA** 234(11):1152-3, 15 Dec 75

A life-saving maneuver to prevent food-choking. Heimlich HJ. **JAMA** 234(4):398-401, 27 Oct 75

Ruptured stomach after Heimlich maneuver. Visintine RE, et al. **JAMA** 234(4):415, 27 Oct 75

The Heimlich maneuver. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 24(7):20-1, Jul 76

Letter: On relief of respiratory obstruction in micrognathia by use of a large nasogastric tube. Benfield DG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 56(5):570, Nov 75

[Editorial: Emergency treatment of food suffocation] Ruben H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(13):809-10, 22 Mar 76 **(Dan)**

[The 'Heimlich-handgrip'] **Ther Ggw** 115(1):37-8, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Surgical management of pharyngeal and laryngeal airway obstruction in the dog. Harvey CE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 5(3):515-35, Aug 75

AIRWAY RESISTANCE

Changes in nasal airway resistance associated with rapid maxillary expansion. Hershey HG, et al. **Am J Orthod** 69(3):274-84, Mar 76

Effect of music on airway resistance in patients. Metera A, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 3(3):265-9, Jul-Sep 75

Editorial: Airway pressure--neurosurgical aspects. Lofgren J. **Anesthesiology** 45(3):269-72, Sep 76

The influence of clinically undetectable pulmonary edema on small airway closure in the dog. Harken AH, et al. **Ann Surg** 18(2):183-8, Aug 76

Response in the newborn to raised upper airway resistance. Purcell M. **Arch Dis Child** 51(8):602-7, Aug 76

Lung function in childhood. III. Measurement of airflow resistance in healthy children. Cogswell JJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 69:177-87, Jul 75

Pulmonary resistance and methods of humidification in acute pulmonary failure. Cooke MD, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(4):404-7, Jul 76

Some steady-state effects of respiratory loads. Anthonisen NR. **Chest** 70(1 Suppl):168-9, Jul 76

Tracking procedure to assess load detection threshold. Zechman FW, et al. **Chest** 70(1 Suppl):165-8, Jul 76

The forced expiratory time as a measure of small airway resistance. Burki NK, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(1):53-8, Jul 76

The use of an inspiratory resistance to compensate for variations in patient pulmonary resistance. pp. 511-5. Burton GW. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

Local control of pulmonary resistance and lung compliance in the canine lung. Coon RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(4):580-9, Oct 75

Delineation of flow-limiting segment and predicted airway resistance by movable catheter. Smaldone GC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(6):943-52, Jun 76

Effect of gas physical properties and flow on lower pulmonary resistance. Wood LD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(2):234-44, Aug 76

Respiratory volume-time relationships during resistive loading in the cat. Zechman FW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(2):177-83, Feb 1976

Pulmonary mechanics by spectral analysis of forced random noise. Michaelson ED, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(5):1210-30, Nov 75

Total respiratory resistance by forced oscillation in normal subjects. Jiemsripong K, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(9):553-6, Sep 76

An on-line device for the continuous measurement of airway resistance. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(5):631-6, Sep 75

The role of artificial ventilation, oxygen, and CPAP in the pathogenesis of lung damage in neonates: assessment by serial measurements of lung function. Stocks J, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(3):352-62, Mar 76

Mean nonelastic lung resistance and its equivalents (effective resistance). Jordanoglou J, et al. **Pneumonologie** 153(3):209-15, 25 Jun 76

The effect of biofeedback training on respiratory resistance of asthmatic children. Feldman GM. **Psychosom Med** 38(1):27-34, Jan-Feb 76

Visceral learning in asthma. Vachon L, et al. **Psychosom Med** 38(2):122-30, Mar-Apr 76

The indirect measurement of nasal airway resistance. Schumann K, et al. **Rhinology** 13(4):173-7, Dec 75

Airway stability during anaesthesia with artificial ventilation. Hedenstierna G, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (95 suppl):39-47, 1976

An evaluation of the performance of minimal resistance non-rebreathing systems. Male CG. **South Med J** 68(8):979-84, Aug 75

[Effects of nasogastric intubation on respiratory resistance and work in newborn and premature infants] Rouge JC, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16 Spec No 1:101-4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regularion of bronchial motoricity at different levels of the bronchial tree] Ulmer WT, et al. **Bronches** 25(1):1-11, Jan-Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Measurement of bronchopulmonary elastance and airway resistance: comparison between common methods and automatic continuous measurement by the system AUPREM (author's transl)] Schlick W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(8):393-7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ariway resistance in intensive care patients (author's transl)] Schumann K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(6):278-83, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of various aerosols on nasal ventilation (rhinomanometric investigations (author's transl)] Fendel K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(8):630-4, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The objective sinumanometry (author's transl)] Mann W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(9):708-12, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Acupuncture - has it a demonstrable bronchospasmolytic effect in bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Berger D, et al. **Med Klin** 70(45):1827-30, 7 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of airway resistance and work against bronchial resistance (author's transl)] Reinert M, et al. **Pneumonologie** 151(3):217-21, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The estimation of resistance in nonlinear pressure-flow-curves (author's transl)] Reinert M, et al. **Pneumonologie** 152(1-3):147-56, 26 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On-line computation of a mean airway resistance in body plethysmography (author's transl)] Smidt U, et al. **Pneumonologie** 151(3):223-31, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary compliance and resistance in the denervated pig lung. Preliminary report] Balbi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(3):144-50, 15 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Changes of nasal airway resistance caused by breath holding. I. Results in normal subjects (author's transl)] Hasegawa M, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(1):30-5, 20 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of lower pulmonary resistance after nasal irritation in man (author's transl)] Usui N. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(11):1162-8, 20 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ventilatory responses in man to hypoxia and hypercapnia under conditions of decreased respiratory resistance] Khvalibova RI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(7):1024-7, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the pulmonary ventilation of cats with a combination of increased respiratory resistance and hypercapnia before and after vagotomy] Kliueva NZ. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(7):1007-12, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the human ventilatory apparatus to supplementary respiratory resistance upon inhalation of normo- and hypercapnic mixtures] Pogodin MA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(7):1013-8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Response of the human ventilatory apparatus to additional respiratory resistance upon inhalation of normo- and hypercapnic mixtures] Pogodin MA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(7):1019-23, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resistance of pulmonary circuit in acute and chronic experimental atelectasis] Lanari A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 35(5):477-82, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in airway resistance following droperidol, hydroxyzine, and diazepam in normal volunteers. Cottrell JE, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(1):18-21, Jan-Feb 76

Hypocapnic bronchoconstriction and inhalation anesthetics. Coon RL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(6):635-41, Dec 75

Lidocaine and increased respiratory resistance produced by ultrasonic aerosols. Loehning RW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(4):306-10, Apr 76

Effect of bronchodilators on respiratory resistance in infants and young children with bronchiolitis and wheezy bronchitis. Rutter N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(9):719-22, Sep 75

Effects of cardioselective beta adrenoceptor blockade on specific airways resistance in normal subjects and in patients with bronchial asthma. Singh BN, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(5 Pt 1):493-501, May 76

The effect of anaesthesia of the airway in dog and man: a study of respiratory reflexes, sensations and lung mechanics. Cross BA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(6):439-54, Jun 76

Quantitative inhalation bronchial challenge in ragweed hay fevery patients: a comparison with ragweed-allergic asthmatics. Bruce CA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 56(5):331-7, Nov 75

An improved technique for nasal inhalation challenge tests. McLean JA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(2):153-63, Feb 76

Bronchoprovocation: effect on priming and desensitization phenomenon in the lung. Rosenthal RR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 56(5):338-46, Nov 75

Effect of indomethacin and atropine in experimental asthma in conscious guinea pigs. Michoud MC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(6):889-94, Jun 76

Effect of short-term, low-level nitrogen dioxide exposure on bronchial sensitivity of asthmatic patients. Orehek J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(2):301-7, Feb 76

The effect of glucagon on airway resistance. Imbruce R, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 15(10):680-4, Oct 75

Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade and stimulation on airways in normal subjects. Bradley GW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(605):151-3, Mar 76

Beclomethasone dipropionate--its effect on airways resistance in children with severe asthma. Phelan PD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 4:103, 1975

Effects of CO2 on pulmonary air flow resistance in the duck. Molony V, et al. **Respir Physiol** 26(3):333-49, MAY 76

Bradykinin and human airways. Newball HH, et al. **Respir Physiol** 24(2):139-46, Jul 75

Comparison of the effects on airway conductance of a new selective beta-adrenergic blocking drug, atenolol, and propranolol in asthmatic subjects. Aström H. **Scand J Respir Dis** 56(6):292-6, 1975

[Bronchiopulmonary reactions of guinea pigs after acute exposure to several atmospheric pollutants] pp. 245-58. Mordelet-Dambrine M, et al. **In: Voisin C, ed. Réactions bronchopulmonaires aux pollutants atmosphériques. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WF 600 R281 1974.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ipratropium Bromide, an Anticholinergic Bronchodilator/Behavior of airways resistance in patients with reversible respiratory obstruction following inhalation of various doses of ipratropium bromide] Loddenkemper R. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5a):1017-20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Experience with continuous monitoring of lungcompliance and airway resistance. Rolly G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 23 Suppl:43-52, 1975

A modified measurement of respiratory resistance by forced oscillation during normal breathing. Stănescu DC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(2):305-11, Aug 75

AJMALINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Intrahepatic cholestasis due to N-propyl ajmaline] Buscher HP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(18):699-703, 30 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver damage due to N-propyl-ajmalin bitartrate (NPAB)] Henning H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 13(5):501-6, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Drug-fever due to ajmaline (Tachmalin)] Tausche P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(5):153-5, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe hyposystole due to ajmaline in acute myocardial ischemia] Critelli G. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(12):1137-44, 1972 **(Ita)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cardiovascular effects and blood concentrations of ajmaline and its 17-monochloroacetate ester in cats. Spilker B, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 216(1):63-78, Jul 75

Effects of ajmaline and N-propylajmaline on maximum follow frequency and contractility of the dog heart: short communication. Raschack M. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(6):896-8, Jun 75

The actions of N-propyl ajmaline on experimental arrhythmias and electrophysiological properties of the heart. Shigenobu K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(10):2329-36, Oct 74

Clinical and electrophysiological observations in patients with myotonic muscle disease and the therapeutic effect of N-propyl-ajmalin. Birnberger KL, et al. **J Neurol** 210(2):99-110, 1 Sep 75

Relationship of in vitro hydrolysis of 17-chloroacetylajmaline and 17-acetylajmaline in different animal species. Salmona M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(9):1561-3, Sep 75

[Value and reliability of new methods of detection of arrhythmia. Evaluation of the efficacity of chloro-acetyl-ajmaline] Coumel P, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 50(10):635-42, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Effect of prajmalium bitartrate and procaine amide on ventricular extrasystoles (author's transl)] Bussmann WD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(7):228-33, 13 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure-activity relationship in various 4-substituted ajmaline derivatives] Femmer K, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(1):36-9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Chronic toxicity of 4-[3'-diethylamino-2'hydroxypropyl]-ajmaline hydrogen tartrate (Tachmalcor) in the rat] Grimm I, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(1):44-7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Anti-arrhythmia action of a new semi-synthetic derivative of ajmaline: N-propyl-ajmaline bitartrate] Cristallo E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(4):327-33, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Polygraphic study of the effects on myocardial contractility of a new anti-arrhythmic drug: N-propyl-ajmaline bitartrate] De Luca I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(4):335-41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Monochloracetylajmaline effect on the automatism of the sinus node] Dini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(12):1273-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Action of dimonochloroacetyl-ajmaline on the myocardial excitation and on the supernormal phase of the heart excitability. Clinico-experimental study in patients with pacemaker] Domenichelli B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(11):1105-11, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Monochloracetylajmaline effects in patients with atrioventricular and intraventricular conduction disorders] Jacovella G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(12):1268-72, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical value of Neo-Gilurytmal in the treatment of arrhythmias] Kędrowa S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(6):241-3, 9 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Vectorcardiogram of the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Changes induced by ajmaline. Association with bundle branch block] Warembourg H, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 24(4):315-20, Jul-Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Ajmaline test in the WPW syndrome] Kaltenbach M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(49):2553, 5 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cardiovascular effects of ajmaline. Obayashi K, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(4):487-96, Oct 76

Cardiovascular effects and blood concentrations of ajmaline and its 17-monochloroacetate ester in cats. Spilker B, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 216(1):63-78, Jul 75

Effects of ajmaline and N-propylajmaline on maximum follow frequency and contractility of the dog heart: short communication. Raschack M. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(6):896-8, Jun 75

Electrophysiological effects of ajmaline in isolated cardiac tissue. Obayashi K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(1):20-4, Jan 76

[Comparative studies on the contractile and hemodynamic effects of antiarrhythmic agents (lidocaine, diphenylhydantoin, ajmaline) (author's transl)] Strauer BE. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(12):365-70, 19 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the antiarrhythmic action of ajmaline, N-n-propylajmalinehydrogen-tartrate and 4-[3'-diethylamino-2'-hydroxypropyl]-ajmalinehydrogent (Tachmalcor) with their hemodynamic and cardiac side-effects] Femmer K, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(1):33-6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Antiarrhythmic, cardiovascular and toxic effects of 4-[3'-diethylamino-2'-hydroxypropyl]-ajmaline (Tachmalcor) in comparison with ajmaline and propranolol] Terhaag B, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(1):39-44, 1976 **(Ger)**

[AV-conduction system under high doses of ajmaline binitrate and sparteine. Animal experiments using bundle of His electrography] Wester HA, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:194-6, 1975 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of cardiac rhythm disorders with pulsnorm] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(7):57-61, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AKINETIC MUTISM

[Letter: Akinetic mutism, a behavioral syndrome] Bioulac B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(40):2888, 22 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Akinetic mutism: bilateral multiple foci of encephalomalacia at the thalamus and basal nucleus] Arata J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:920-1, 1396-9, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Sleep abnormalities in patients with brain stem lesions. Markand ON, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(8):769-76, Aug 76

DRUG THERAPY

Pathophysiological aspects concerning the treatment of the apallic syndrome. Wild KV, et al. **J Neurol** 213(2):143-8, 6 AUG 76

ETIOLOGY

Locked-in syndrome caused by a tumor. Cherington M, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(2):180-2, Feb 76

Cardio-respiratory arrest associated with cerebral anoxia and vigilant akinetic mutism. Dynamic clinical and polygraphic study of a case with electroclinical recovery. Pascu I, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Neurol Psychiatr]** 13(2):87-94, 1975

[Autopsy case of basilar artery thrombosis with locked-in syndrome] Nomura N, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(5):286-93, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) with giant cell arteritis of the brain causing akinetic mutism and myclonus] Noto M, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(10):743-51, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Eectroencephalogram in 'locked-in' syndrome. Markand ON. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(5):529-34, May 76

AKR VIRUS see under **MOUSE LEUKEMIA VIRUSES**

ALAMETHICIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

ALANINE

Interaction of alanyl-alanine with calcium, magnesium, and phosphate. Chow FH, et al. **Biochem Med** 13(3):261-3, Jul 75

Neutron-scattering spectroscopy of the alpha- and beta-forms of poly-L-alanine. Motion of the methyl side chain. Drexel W, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(4):715-21, Apr 75

Specific aggregations of alanine tetrapeptide derivatives as studied by nuclear magnetic resonance. Goodman M, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(5):915-25, May 75

Conformational studies of alanine oligopeptides by nuclear magnetic resonance. Goodman M, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(5):901-14, May 75

Synthesis of 3-(beta-D-ribofuranosyl)-DL-alanine. Rosenthal A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 47(2):332-6, Apr 76

The interaction of D and L-alanine with an optically active model membrane system. Tracey AS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 59(1):131-2, 1 Nov 75

Vibrational spectra of glycine, alanine and proline oligomers in relation to their polymeric forms. Gupta MK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(1):1-6, Mar 76

Use of hydrazides of heterocyclic carboxylic acids for the resolution of Z-DL-alanine during papain catalysis. Abernethy JL, et al. **J Org Chem** 40(23):3445-7, 14 Nov 75

Proceedings: Inhibition of bovine factor VIII and ristocetin plus human factor VIII induced platelet agglutination by

small peptides. Macfarlane DE.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 34(2):582–3, 15 Nov 75

[Thermal variations, between 1 and 3000 degrees K, of the specific heat of L-alanine, tri(L-alanine) and poly(L-alanine) for the alpha and beta forms] Daurel M, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(4):801–23, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synergy in the antimicrobial action of penicillin and beta-chloro-D-alanine in vitro. Soper TS, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9(2):347–9, Feb 76

Inhibition studies of the enantiomers of beta chloroalanine on purified alanine racemase from B. subtilis. Henderson LL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):793–8, 9 Feb 76

Influence of alanyl ester residues on the binding of magnesium ions to teichoic acids. Lambert PA, et al.
Biochem J 151(3):671–6, Dec 75

Effects of DL-3-(5-benzimidazolyl)-2-methylalanine on brain and heart catecholamines-I. Depleting effects. Zenker N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(5):585–9, 1 Mar 76

Selective inhibition of acyl-CoA dehydrogenases by a metabolite of hypoglycin. Kean EA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 422(1):8–14, 23 Jan 76

Energetics of the deformation of a peptide unit. Semi-empirical molecular orbital and ab initio study of N-methyl acetamide and N-acetyl-L-alanine N-methyl amide. Renugopalakrishnan V, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 434(1):164–8, 20 May 76

Mechanisms of heat damage in proteins. 7. The significance lysine-containing isopeptides and of lanthionine in heated proteins. Hurrell RF, et al. **Br J Nutr** 35(3):383–95, May 76

Inhibition of quisqualate responses by domoic or kainic acid in crayfish opener muscle. Shinozaki H, et al.
Brain Res 109(2):435–9, 11 Jun 76

Alanosine toxicity in Novikoff rat hepatoma cells due to inhibition of the conversion of inosine monophosphate to adenosine monophosphate. Graff JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1428–40, Apr 76

L-beta-(5-hydroxy-2-pyridyl)-alanine and L-beta-(3-hydroxyureido)-alanine from Streptomyces. Inouye S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(11):2669–77, Nov 75

The action of kainic acid and quisqualic acid on the glutamate receptors of three identifiable neurones from the brain of the snail, Helix aspersa. Walker RJ.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 55(1):61–7, 1976

Immunosuppression in vitro by beta-3-thienylalanine. Misefari A, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 67(7–12):185, Jul–Dec 74

A kinetic study of the hydrolysis of N-acetyl dehydroalanine methyl ester. Snow JT, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 7(6):461–6, 1975

Relative reactivities of sulfhydryl groups with N-acetyl dehydroalanine and N-acetyl dehydroalanine methyl ester. Snow JT, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 8(1):57–64, 1976

Letter: The effect of crystal packing and defects on desolvation of hydrate crystals of caffeine and L-(−)-1,4-cyclohexadiene-1-alanine. Byrn SR, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 98(13):4004–5, 23 Jun 76

Organofluorine synthesis via photofluorination: 3-fluoro-D-alanine and 2-deuterio analogue, antibacterials related to the bacterial cell wall. Kollonitsch J, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 98(18):5591–3, 1 Sep 76

Active transport in Escherichia coli B membrane vesicles. Differential inactivating effects from the enzymatic oxidation of beta-chloro-L-alanine and beta-chloro-D-alanine. Kaczorowski G, et al.
J Biol Chem 250(23):8921–30, 10 Dec 75

Decrease in fertility, fecundity, and egg size after feeding alanosine to Phormia regina. Kratsas RG.
J Econ Entomol 68(5):581–2, Oct 75

Synthesis and biological properties of the 2-L-beta-(pyrazolyl-1)alanine analogs of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Coy DH, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(9):948–9, Sep 75

Synthesis and microbiological activities of beta-(1-chloro-2-naphthyl) alanine and beta-(1-bromo-2-naphthyl) alanine. McCord TJ, et al.
J Med Chem 19(3):429–30, Mar 76

Synthesis of inhibitors of bacterial cell wall biogenesis. Analogs of D-alanyl-D-alanine. Smissman EE, et al.
J Med Chem 19(1):165–7, Jan 76

Glutamate and quisqualate noise in voltage-clamped locust muscle fibres. Anderson CR, et al. **Nature** 261(5556):151–3, 13 May 76

Counteraction of glucocorticoid--induced hyperglycaemia by hypoglycin. Kean EA, et al. **West Indian Med J** 24(4):206–9, Dec 75

[Presence, isolation and chemical structure of a substance characteristic of cardiac tissue in Carcinus maenas (L.): beta-alanylhistamine] Arnould JM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 50(1):59–66, 1 Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular orbital calculations as a contribution to the elucidation of the mechanism of action of penicillin (author's transl)] Höltje HD. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(1):26–34, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the constituents of Quisqualis fructus. III. synthesis of quisqualic acid and the related compounds (author's transl)] Takemoto T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(4):448–52, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Beta-alanine distribution in the lobster, Homarus americanus. Grossfeld RM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(1):1–4, 1 Jun 75

Asymmetric adsorption of DL-alanine hydrochloride by quartz. Bonner WA, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(12):2225–8, 11 Jun 76

Temperature related alterations in the acidic alanine-rich 'A' protein from the 50S ribosomal particle of the extreme halophile, Halobacterium cutirubrum. Strom AR, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 140(1):15–27, 15 Sep 75

[Alanine and aspartic acid content and the activity of transamination enzymes in the uterus of pregnant rats] Vishnevskaia TM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):52–4, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ukr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Alanine formation and alanine aminotransferase activity in the nerve tissue with proliferating macroglia. Ruščák M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 34(2):149–55, 15 Mar 76

De novo synthesis of alanine by the perfused rat hindlimb. Grubb B. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1379–84, May 76

The formation of alanine from amino acids in diaphragm muscle of the rat. Goldstein L, et al. **Biochem J** 154(2):555–8, 15 Feb 76

Alanine and glutamine synthesis and release from skeletal muscle. II. The precursor role of amino acids in alanine and glutamine synthesis. Garber AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):836–43, 10 Feb 76

panD, a new chromosomal locus of Salmonella typhimurium for the biosynthesis of beta-alanine. Ortega MV, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 140(2):159–64, 29 Sep 75

Fate of pyruvate, formed nonphosphorolytically from gluconate by extracts of Aspergillus niger. Elzainy TA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(3):201–5, 1975

[Activity of the glycine and alanine synthesis enzymes in the tissues and organs of the bombyx and tussah and the relationship to silk formation] Zhukova NI, et al.
Zh Obshch Biol 36(2):297–302, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Genetic control of immune response against random copolymers of glutamic acid and alanine (GA) and tyrosine (GT) in inbred mice. Merryman CF, et al. **J Immunol** 116(3):739–42, Mar 76

Immune responses of inbred guinea pigs against random terpolymers containing L glutamic acid and L alanine. Maurer PH. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):390–3, Nov 75

METABOLISM

Gluconeogenesis in infancy and childhood. II. Studies on the glucose production from alanine in three cases of persistent neonatal hypoglycaemia. Vidnes J, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 65(3):297–305, May 76

Sources of carbon skeleton of alanine released from skeletal muscle. Spydevold O. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(3):273–80, Jul 76

Effect of oral contraceptives and vitamin B6 supplements on alanine and glycine metabolism. Rose DP, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 29(9):956–60, Sep 76

Effects of theophylline on Na and alanine transport across isolated rabbit ileum. Fromm D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):683–8, Sep 75

Effect of bile salts on amino acid transport by rabbit intestine. Hajjar JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):518–23, Aug 75

Alanine metabolism and gluconeogenesis in the rat. MacDonald M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):619–26, Aug 76

Uptake and metabolism of beta-alanine and L-carnosine by rat tissues in vitro: role in nutrition. Nutzenadel W, et al.
Am J Physiol 230(3):643–51, Mar 76

Solubilization and partial purification of alanine carrier from membranes of a thermophilic bacterium and its reconstitution into functional vesicles. Hirata H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 69(3):665–71, 5 Apr 76

Factors regulating amino acid release from extrasplanchnic tissues in the rat. Interactions of alanine and glutamine. Blackshear PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 150(3):379–87, Sep 75

Inhibition of metabolism of beta-alanine and D-beta-aminoisobutyric acid by D-cycloserine. Yasumitsu T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(3):253–8, 1 Feb 76

Inhibitors of the glial uptake of beta-alanine in rat brain slices. Johnston GA, et al. **Brain Res** 102(2):374–8, 6 Feb 76

Temperature-induced alanine oxidation in a psychrotrophic Pseudomonas. Zachariah PK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(12):2028–33, Dec 75

Kinetics of alanine uptake by the gills of the soft shelled clam Mya arenaria. Stewart MG, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 52(1):67–74, 1 Sep 75

The metabolism of beta-alanine by lobster nervous tissue in vitro. Grossfeld RM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 53(1):41–9, 1976

Theophylline stimulation of gluconeogenesis from alanine in normal and sympathectomized rats. Saccà L, et al.
Horm Metab Res 8(1):38–41, Jan 76

Gluconeogenesis in the neonatal rat: the metabolism and disposition of alanine during postnatal development. pp. 77–95. Snell K.
In: Hommes FA, Van den Berg CJ, ed. Normal and pathological development of energy metabolism. London, Academic Press, 1975. WD 205 N842 1974. (49 ref.)

Proton movements coupled to lactate and alanine transport in Escherichia coli: isolation of mutants with altered stoichiometry in alanine transport. Collins SH, et al.
J Bacteriol 126(3):1232–44, Jun 76

Active transport of alanine by thermostable membrane vesicles isolated from a thermophilic bacterium. Hirata H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(6):1157–66, Jun 76

Alanine and glutamine synthesis and release from skeletal muscle. IV. beta-Adrenergic inhibition of amino acid release. Garber AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):851–7, 10 Feb 76

Alanine and glutamine synthesis and release from skeletal muscle. I. Glycolysis and amino acid release. Garber AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):826–35, 10 Feb 76

Alanine and glutamine synthesis and release from skeletal muscle. III. Dietary and hormonal regulation. Karl IE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):844–50, 10 Feb 76

Biochemical studies of tast sensation. Binding of L-[3H]alanine to a sedimentable fraction from catfish barbel epithelium. Krueger JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(1):88–97, 10 Jan 76

Loss of D-alanine during sublethal heating of Staphylococcus aureus S6 and magnesium binding during repair. Hurst A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 89(2):277–84, Aug 75

Intestinal absorption of beta-alanine, anserine and carnosine in rats. Hama T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(2):147–57, 1976

Alanine metabolism in pyridoxine-depleted rat liver. Okada M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(2):159–87, 1976

Alanine transport by the isolated perfused rat kidney. Wilk D. **Life Sci** 18(11):1265–72, 1 Jun 76

Isolation of nutrient deficient mutants and quantitative mutation assay by reversion of alanine-requiring L5178Y cells. Suzuki N, et al. **Mutat Res** 34(3):489–505, Mar 76

Effect of cycloserine stereoisomers and theophylline on the release of tritium from 2-tritio-L-alanine. Fuller RW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(3):591–4, Jul 76

Gluconeogenesis in infancy and childhood. I. A method for the study of the in vivo gluconeogenesis from alanine and glycerol. Vidnes J. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(4):347–56, Jul 76

[Absorption of complex compounds of magnesium and amino acids in the small intestine] Faitel'berg RO, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 61(9):1415–20, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Processes of enzymatic transamination of amino acids in atypical mycobacteria] Fedeeva NI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (6):72–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of fasting and theophylline on alanine-stimulated glucagon secretion in neonatal and infant sheep. Fiser RH Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(4):421–4, 15 Feb 76

Ability of exogenous alanine to lower blood beta-hydroxybutyrate during development in rats. Ozand PT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1385–8, May 76

AMP-aminohydrolase of human skeletal muscle: the inhibitory effect of alanine. Kaletha K, et al.
Biochem Med 15(2):161–8, Apr 76

Inhibition of chicken pyruvate kinases by amino acids. Ibsen KH, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(5):1073–9, 9 Mar 76

An in vivo effect of the metabolites L-alanine and glycyl-L-leucine on the properties of the lysyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli K-12. II. Kinetic evidence. Hirshfield IN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 435(3):306–14, 2 Jul 76

An in vivo effect of the metabolites L-alanine and glycyl-L-leucine on the properties of lysyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli K-12. I. Influence on subunit composition and molecular weight distribution. Hirshfield IN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 435(3):290–305, 2 Jul 76

A study of relations between the absorption of amino acids, dipeptides, water and electrolytes in the normal human jejunum. Silk DB, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(5):401–8, Nov 75

Stimulation of renal gluconeogenesis by L-alanine and AIB. Friedrichs D, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 4:79–84, 1975

On the mechanism of sugar and amino acid interaction in intestinal transport. Murer H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7392–6, 25 Sep 75

Alanine-induced amino acid interrelationships. Rossini AA, et al. **Metabolism** 24(10):1185–92, Oct 75

The effect of oral alanine on blood glucose and glucagon in the human newborn infant. Fiser RH, et al.
Pediatrics 56(1):78–81, Jul 75

Inhibition of intestinal absorption of L-phenylalanine in vivo by l-Alanine. Wapnir RA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 152(3):307–11, Jul 76

Morphological changes induced by wall inhibitors in pyogenic cocci. Bisaillon JG, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 32(2):69–80, Jun 73

[Mechanism of germination of spores. (2). The role of L-alanine during the early stage of germination] Tani I, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):206, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Different protection of DNA against various types of damage] Kondakova NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(1):100–3,

Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Potentiated chemotherapeutic activity of 3,6-diamino-10-methyl-acridinium by combination with glycine or DL-alpha-alanine on the Ehrlich carcinoma. Osswald H. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1608–9, Oct 75

Control of oxalate urolithiasis by DL-alanine. Chow FC, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(2):113–6, Sep 75

[Effect of alanine on acetonemia in cows and on phlorhizin-induced acetonemia in sheep] Weik H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 22(6):520–3, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ALANINE AMINOTRANSFERASE

GPT polymorphism in the Polish population. Schlesinger D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(3):423–8, 1976

Stability of NADH-containing reagent for the determination of transaminases on the Greiner Selective Analyzer GSA II. pp. 241–7. Küffer H, et al.
In: Anido G, et al., ed. Quality control in clinical chemistry. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN922PE 1975q.

Proton magnetic resonance studies of glutamate-alanine transaminase-catalyzed deuterium exchange. Evidence for proton conservation during prototropic transfer from the alpha carbon of L-alanine to the C4-position of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Cooper AJ. **J Biol Chem** 251(4):1088–96, 25 Feb 76

Differential degradation of messenger RNAs in mammalian cells. Stiles CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2634–8, Aug 76

Linkage studies between HL-A and GPT polymorphisms and other genetic markers. Goedde HW, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(1):68–73, 1976

[Transaminases and acid phosphatase in the ejaculate and their relation to fertility] Krause W. **Hautarzt** 27(4):171–2, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of sanatorium-health resort treatment on the activity of some enzyme systems of the bile and blood in children with diseases of the biliary tract] Zubovskii EA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):520–2, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Influence of bovine somatotropin on the liver experimentally damaged with carbon tetrachloride. Prandota J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(4):537–41, 1975

Influence of auxiliary enzymes on the spectrophotometric measurement of alanine aminotransferase and aspartate aminotransferase activities. Jung K, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(2):53–7, Feb 76

[Determination of fructose, proteins, oxalacetic and pyruvic transaminase in the seminal plasma of vasectomized patients] Giner J, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 7(2):71–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Liver enzymes in alcohol-discordant twins. Myrhed M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(1–2):87–91, 1976

Correlations between transaminase concentrations and serum salicylate concentration in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Miller JJ III, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(1):115–8, Jan–Feb 76

Streptolinase and serum enzymes. Shepherd JT, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6009):562, 6 Mar 76

Serum enzymes activity of mesitylene vapour treated rats. Wiglusz R, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 26(3–4):303–13, 1975

Letter: Use of reagent tablets for assay of three enzymes. Guilbault GG, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(10):1544,1546, Sep 75

Clinical laboratory evaluation of the Perkin-Elmer KA-150 Enzyme Analyzer. Hardin E, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(4):434–8, Apr 76

Letter: Glutathione reductase as a possible source of error in common laboratory tests. Klotzsch SG. **Clin Chem** 22(7):1236, 1238, Jul 76

A systematic approach to enzyme assay optimization illustrated by aminotransferase assays. London JW, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(13):1939–52, Dec 75

Effect of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate on the temperature relationships of alanine aminotransferase. Jung K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 64(3):329–31, 3 Nov 75

Protein-calorie malnutrition: a study of red blood cell and serum enzymes during and after crisis. Verjee ZH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(1):139–47, 1 Jul 76

Marked increase in serum levels of liver enzymes in patients receiving chenic acid and phenobarbital for gallstone dissolution. Menghini G, et al. **Digestion** 14(2):163–9, 1976

Red cell glutamic-pyruvic transaminase polymorphism in a sample of the Italian population a new variant allele: GPT8. Benerecetti AS, et al. **Hum Hered** 25(4):276–8, 1975

Application of the GPT system in paternity cases. Olaisen B. **Hum Hered** 25(3):204–17, 1975

Polymorphism of human red cell adenosine deaminase, esterase d, glutamate pyruvate transaminase and galactose-1-phosphate-uridyltransferase in the swiss population. Pflugshaupt R, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(3):161–6, 1976

Red cell glutamate-pyruvate transaminase gene frequencies in Gambia, West Africa. Welch SG, et al. **Hum Hered** 25(5):414–7, 1975

Comparative studies on the human glutamate-pyruvate transaminase phenotypes--GPT 1, GPT 2-1, GPT 2. Welch S. **Humangenetik** 30(3):237–49, 20 Sep 75

Evaluation of some determination materials used in the Scandinavian recommended methods (S.C.E.) for determination of four enzymes in blood and the performance of control materials with these methods. pp. 45–56. Gerhardt W.
In: Anido G, et al., ed. Quality control in clinical chemistry. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN922PE 1975q.

Erythrocyte alanine amino transferase polymorphism in a Lappish population. pp. 197–200. Virtaranta K, et al.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

Serum transaminases in pulmonary stenosis cyanosis. Bhatia D, et al. **Indian Heart J** 27(1):30–2, Jan 75

Effect of hashish on brain gamma aminobutyric acid system, blood fibrinolytic activity and glucose and some serum enzymes in the rat. Mahfouz M, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(12):772–4, 1975

Studies of Fructus schizandrae. IV. Isolation and determination of the active compounds (in lowering high SGPT levels) of Schizandra chinensis Baill. Yan-yong C, et al. **Sci Sin** 19(2):276–90, Mar–Apr 76

Serum enzyme activities and hepatic triglyceride levels in acute and subacute acetaminophen-treated rats. Buttar HS, et al. **Toxicology** 6(1):9–20, Jun 76

[Effect of heated linseed oil ingestion on activity of serum alkaline phosphatase and transaminases in the rat] Grandgirard A, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 28(3):121–33, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Serum enzyme changes after embolization of systemic pulmonary arteries] Arnaud A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(43):3072, 13 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Detection of hepatic lesions in patients with multiple injuries. Value of the determination of blood glutamo-pyruvic transaminase] Desmonts JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(16):1185–98, 19 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[LDH, CPK, GOT, GPT and LAP serum activity in asphyctic newborn infants] Menzel K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 15(3–4):241–54, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Population-genetic and forensic studies of GPT in the South Bavaria region] Jungwirth J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:145–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What increase of transaminases can be tolerated in chenodeoxycholic acid therapy?] Krille G. **Med Welt** 27(11):546–7, 12 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Polymorphism of erythrocyte glutamate-pyruvate transaminase in the Vienna population] Mayr WR, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(40):579–81, 3 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Information value of 2 color tests in the determination of alanine and aspartate-aminotransferases in liver and biliary tract diseases] Kunz I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(16):555–6, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme-activities in serum and plasma of man, dog and rat, and the variation of these enzyme activities during storage of the blood] Breuer J, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(8):355–60, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reply to Ritter's critique of the study 'Foresenic value of quantitative studies of the isoenzymes erythrocyte acid phosphatase and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase (GPT) in the clarification of disputed parentage' as well as a discussion of the expert opinion] Heide KG, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 76(3):239–43, 28 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Excerpts from the expert opinion about the content of the publication HEIDE, PETERSEN, BRINKMANN: 'Forensic value of quantitative studies of erythrocyte acid phosphatase and GPT blood components in the clarification of disputed parentage.' (Published 1974 in this journal)] Ritter H. **Z Rechtsmed** 76(3):233–4, 28 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Supplement to the expert opinion about the value of quantitative studies of the isoenzymes erythrocyte acid phosphatase and GPT] Ritter H. **Z Rechtsmed** 76(3):235–8, 28 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Determination of serum transaminase in laboratory animals using the chamber-paper-analysis technic (KAPA)] Bien E, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 17(3):159–62, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gultamate pyruvate transaminase and its use in doubtful paternity cases] László S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(26):1567–70, 27 Jun 76 **(Hun)**

[Influence of 'polarizing' therapy on behavior of the enzymes CPK, HBD, GOT and GPT in the course of acute myocardial infarct] Angelino PF, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(2):129–36, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Serum enzyme changes before and after heart catheterization] Kawasaki E, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):887, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Current average values of some blood parameters in untreated pulmonary tuberculosis in adults] Golli V, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 24(2):97–102, Apr–Jun 75 **(Rum)**

[The enzyme activity of the blood serum of peptic ulcer patients in relation to method of operation] Romaniak MI, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):6–9, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Activity of alanine and aspartate aminotransferases of the blood serum in patients with infectious hepatitis treated with prednisolone] Vanat IM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(2):79–82, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transmination of certain amino acids in the blood serum in acute respiratory infections in children] Nabukhomnyi TK, et al. **Pediatriia** (1):34, Jan 74 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the influence of heparin and prednisolone on the activity of alanine- and aspartatetransferase of the blood serum in patients with acute viral hepatitis] Fedianin IuP. **Ter Arkh** 47(8):75–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of certain enzymes and dynamics of the content of vitamins C, B1, and A in blood serum in patients with eczema] Totoonov BA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):34–6, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzyme activity in patients with occupational dermatoses due to the effects of new chemical substances] Tsyrkunov LP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (9):22–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of serum transaminases] Cengiz AT. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 9(2):147–54, 1975 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[CSF enzyme activities in patients with head injury--especially on GOT, GPT, LDH, and CPK (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Nakamura H, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(8):753–62, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Effect of bicarbonate buffer on the activity of cytoplasmic and mitochondrial alanine aminotransferase. Lysiak W, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 22(3):211–20, 1975

Alanine formation and alanine aminotransferase activity in the nerve tissue with proliferating macroglia. Ruščák M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 34(2):149–55, 15 Mar 76

Aminotransferases in post-mortem cochlear fluids. Palva T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(1–2):66–7, Jan–Feb 76

Plasma hepatic enzymes in jaundiced newborn infants treated with phototherapy. Orzalesi M, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(2):93–7, 1976

The influence of sex differences, skin-shedding cycle and hibernation on the regulation of aspartate and alanine aminotransferase activities in the grass-snake, Natrix n. natrix (L.). Seniow A. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(1):69–76, 1976

Hydrogen exchane at the beta-carbon of amino acids during transamination. Walter U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(2):395–403, 15 Nov 75

Interaction between transaminases and dehydrogenases. pp. 147–60. Salerno C, et al.
In: Keleti T. ed. Mechanism of action and regulation of enzymes. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.32.

Programmed changes in enzyme patterns during the life span of the rat. pp. 479–90. Kanungo MS, et al.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.

Metabolic implications of the distribution of the alanine aminotransferase isoenzymes. DeRosa G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):7961–7, 25 Oct 75

Schedule of protein ingestion and circadian rhythm of certain hepatic enzyme activities involved in glucose metabolism in the rat. Peret J, et al. **Nutr Metab** 20(2):143–57, 1976

Some properties of mitochondrial and cell sap alanine aminotransferase of the rat heart. Orlický J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(3):223–30, 1976

Some psysicochemical properties of mitochondrial and cell sap alanine aminotransferase from the rat CNS. Ruščák M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 24(6):543–9, 1975

Effects of intralesional injection of triamcinolone on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and alanine aminotransferase activity in keloids. Im MJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 56(6):660–3, Dec 75

The influence of carathane and toxaphene on the activity of some enzymes in rat's tissues in the studies in vivo. Gertig H, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(4):357–64, Jul–Aug 75

Fate of pyruvate, formed nonphosphorolytically from gluconate by extracts of Aspergillus niger. Elzainy TA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(3):201–5, 1975

[The ontogenetic development of GOT and GPT transaminases in mice and rats] Stefan M. **Physiologie** 12(2):119–23, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Relationships between nutritional protein quality and adrenal cortex function. 2. Relationships between plasma corticosteroid concentration and transaminase activity in the liver of rats during feeding with proteins of various qualities] Schülke B, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 24(9–10):631–6, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ACTH and enzymes in the adrenal gland] Povoa H Jr, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 72(1–2):1–4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Change in the rhythm of the enzyme activity of the liver in white rats during the chronic action of vinylacetate] Tiunova LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(4):101–3, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Processes of enzymatic transamination of amino acids in atypical mycobacteria] Fedeeva NI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (6):72–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aspartate and alanine aminotransferase activity in the adrenal cortex of human embryos and fetuses] Minkina AI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(1):80–2, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of aspartate carbamoyltransferase, alanine and aspartate aminotransferases in loach embryos after incubation of zygotes in solutions of bioorganic compounds] Kusen' SI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(3):347–51,

May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

URINE

[Diagnostic value of A1AT, alpha-amylase and GGTP activity in urine in chronic glomerulonephritis] Gielniewska-Kabzowa J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(47):1945–8, 24 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ALANINE RACEMASE see under **AMINO ACID ISOMERASES**

ALANYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

ALASTRIM see under **SMALLPOX**

ALBAMYCIN see **NOVOBIOCIN**

ALBERS-SCHOENBERG DISEASE see **OSTEOPETROSIS**

ALBINISM

see related
CHEDIAK-HIGASHI SYNDROME

Animal models of albinism. Bergsma DR, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(3):409–13, 1976 (24 ref.)

Human albinism. Jay B, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(3):415–26, 1976 (20 ref.)

Congenic strains of RCS rats with inherited retinal dystrophy. LaVail MM, et al. **J Hered** 66(4):242–4, Jul–Aug 75

BLOOD

Proceedings: Study of albinism in relation to Heřmanský-Pudlák syndrome. Heřmanský F, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):360, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Differences in platelet storage pool deficiency (SPD) of Hermansky Pudlak syndrome (HPS) and non-albinos (NA). White JG, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):360–1, 30 Sep 75

[Albinism and the Heřmanský-Pudlák syndrome (author's transl)] Cieslar P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(8):243–6, 27 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Platelet dysfunction and albinism. Description of two cases (author's transl)] Kleimans M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(1):181–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple pigmented naevi in an albino. Hall M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(2):199–202, Aug 76

[Case of deaf-mutism associated with an albinic syndrome] Vignat JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(5–6):527–32, May–Jun 75 (Fre)

[Tapeto-retinal degeneration combined with incomplete general albinism (author's transl)] Ivandić T. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(5):698–703, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Hairbulb tyrosinase activity in oculocutaneous albinism. King RA, et al. **Nature** 263(5572):69–71, 2 Sep 76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Albinism and schizophreniform psychosis: a pedigree study. Baron M. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(9):1070–3, Sep 76

The familial association of neurofibromatosis, peroneal muscular atrophy, congenital deafness, partial albinism, and Axenfeld's defect. Bradley WG, et al. **Brain** 97(3):521–32, Sep 74

Glutamine synthetase in newborn mice homozygous for lethal albino alleles. Gluecksohn-Waelsch S, et al. **Dev Biol** 45(2):369–71, Aug 75

The development of animals homozygous for a mutation causing periodic albinism (ap) in Xenopus laevis. Hoperskaya OA. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 34(1):253–64, Aug 75

X mapping in man: evidence against direct measurable linkage between ocular albinism and deutan colour blindness. Pearce WG, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(4):319, Aug 76

Genetic analysis of simple water escape behavior: test of a major-gene hypothesis. Elias MF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(6):737–40, Dec 75

Familial pulmonary fibrosis associated with oculocutaneous albinism and platelet function defect. A new syndrome. Davies BH, et al. **Q J Med** 45(178):219–32, Apr 76

[Severely diminished vision in a family with recessive sex-determined heredity] Welge-Lüssen L, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):158–62, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pigment dispersion in a family with albinism (author's transl)] Stefani FH. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(6):904–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Biochemical aspects of human albinism. Winder AF, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(3):427–40, 1976 (28 ref.)

[Skins of albino animals contain melanin] Manunta G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(12):766–70, 30 Jun 75 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Albinism in Nigeria. A clinical and social study. Okoro AN. **Br J Dermatol** 92(5):485–92, May 75

Incidence of albinism in British Columbia (B.C.). Separation by hairbulb test. McLeod R, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(1):77–80, Jan 76

PATHOLOGY

Abnormal visual pathways in the brain of a human albino. Guillery RW, et al. **Brain Res** 96(2):373–7, 17 Oct 75

An aberrant crossed visual corticotectal pathway in albino rats. Mustari MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 112(1):37–44, 6 Aug 76

[Foveolar aplasia in tyrosinase-positive oculocutaneous albinism (author's transl)] Naumann GO, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 200(1):39–50, 26Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Albinism and auditory function in the laboratory mouse. II. Effects of acoustic priming and cross-fostering. Haythorn MM, et al. **Behav Genet** 5(4):321–9, Oct 75

VETERINARY

Retinofugal pathways in normal and albino axolotls. Guillery RW, et al. **Brain Res** 109(2):235–44, 11 Jun 76

Livability of albino and normal bull spermatozoa at 5 degrees C in citrate, milk and tris yolk extenders. Dubay ML, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 22(8):689–95, Oct 75

[Copper, iron and magnesium content of the skin of albino, white, brown and black cattle] Cancedda M. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(13):775–80, 15 Jul 75 (Ita)

ALBUMINS

Blood compatibility of silicone rubber chemically coated with cross-linked albumin. Guidoin RG, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 4(2):205–24, 1976

Conformation mobility within the structure of muscular parvalbumins. An NMR study of the aromatic resonances of phenylalanine residues. Cave A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(2):190–4, 1 Jun 76

Extraction of 125I-albumin microaggregates from portal blood. An index of functional portal blood supply in cirrhotics. Huet PM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(1):74–81, Jan 76

The application of thin-layer gel filtration chromatography in the rapid assessment of protein-protein coupling reactions. Kennedy JH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 118(3):337–43, 7 Apr 76

Quantification of phase improvement in the tangent formula application to carp muscle calcium-binding protein. Hendrickson W. **J Mol Biol** 91(2):226–8, 15 Jun 75

Terbium replacement of calcium in carp muscle calcium-binding parvalbumin: an x-ray crystallographic study. Moews PC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 91(2):229–32, 15 Jan 75

Refinement of the structure of carp muscle calcium-binding parvalbumin by model building and difference Fourier analysis. Moews PC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 91(2):201–25, 15 Jan 75

Homology of myosin DTNB light chain with alkali light chains, troponin C and parvalbumin. Collins JH. **Nature** 259(5545):699–700, 26 Feb 76

Treatment of glutethimide intoxication: an in vivo comparison of lipid, aqueous, and peritoneal dialysis with albumin. von Hartitzsch B, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 3:102–6, 1973

Kidney preservation by continuous hypothermic albumin perfusion without membrane oxygenation. Claes G, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 12:483–91, 1976

[Coprologic anomaly in mucoviscidosis. Presence of albumin in low concentration in the feces] Pecau Y, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(8):733–40, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Selective incompetence of antibody formation against a milk protein in premature infants] Rieger CH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):415–6, May 76 (Ger)

[Isolation and characterization of main albumin fractions of seeds from sunflower (Helianthus annuus L.) and rape (Brassica napus L.)] Raab B, et al. **Nahrung** 19(9–10):829–33, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Spinning of rapeseed proteins] Schmandke H, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):25–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Iodothyronine content of human thyroid albumin. Thomas-Morvan C. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(2):288–97, Feb 76

Extraction of subnanomole amounts of amines and quaternary ammonium compounds from albumin solutions and human blood serum. Westerlund D, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 12(2):127–48, 1975

The gas-chromatographic determination of selenium(VI) and total selenium in milk, milk products and albumin with 1,2-diamino-4-nitrobenzene. Shimoishi Y. **Analyst** 101(1201):298–305, Apr 76

Separation, isolation, and amino acid composition of the albumin-like fraction from psoriatic scales. Förster FJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 256(1):75–8, 26 Jul 76

Effect of gestational length on albumin content of meconium. Griffiths AD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(4):321–3, Apr 76

Screening for cystic fibrosis by analysis of serum protein in faeces. Ryley HC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(8):641–3, Aug 76

Subcutaneous interstitial fluid concentrations of albumin and immunoglobulin G in relation to the serum values in normal, hypertensive and diabetic men. Poulsen HL. **Bibl Anat** 13:74–5, 1975

N-terminal amino acid sequence of wheat proteins that lack phenylalanine and histidine residues. Redman DG. **Biochem J** 155(1):193–5, 1 Apr 76

Screening for cystic fibrosis by analysis of meconium for albumin and protease inhibitors. Ryley HC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 64(2):117–25, 15 Oct 75

Ultrastructural location of albumin and fibrinogen in primary cultures of new-born rat liver tissue. Guillouzo A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(2):239–46, Dec 75

The distribution of parvalbumins in muscle and in other tissues. Baron G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(1):156–60, 1 Aug 75

The extravascular pool of albumin in the non-diuretic rat kidney estimated by means of radioactive tracers and quantitative immunochemistry. Rasmussen SN, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 363(3):239–44, 22 Jun 76

Immunologic differentiation of proteins in the surfactant system of the lung. Bergmann KC, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 56(2):87–92, Aug 75

[The albumin content of parotid saliva in regard to age (author's transl)] Meyer P, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(7):551–3, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Qualitative and quantitative properties of albumin in the amniotic fluid] Ninković R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(7–8):627–33, Jul–Aug 75 (Ser)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Relationship of the biosynthesis of alpha-fetoprotein, albumin, hemopexin, and haptoglobin to the growth state of fetal rat hepatocyte cultures. Sell S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 259:45–58, 22 Aug 75

Proceedings: Albumin and urea synthesis by the runt and normal piglets' liver. Metcalfe J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(5):412, May 76

Synthesis of hemopexin with and without hormonal supplementation in rat hepatocyte suspensions: comparison with that of albumin and of fibrinogen. Jeejeebhoy KN, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(1):74–8, Jan 76

Characterization of polysomes from Xenopus liver synthesizing vitellogenin and translation of vitellogenin and albumin messenger RNA's in vitro. Berridge MV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(1):161–71, 2 Feb 76

Synthesis of albumin via a precursor protein in cell suspensions from rat liver. Edwards K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(1):303–11, 16 Mar 76

Early recovery of albumin synthesis after liver transplantation. de Riberolles C, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 7(3):164–9, 1975

Increased levels of microsomal albumin-mRNA in the liver of nephrotic rats. Zähringer J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(3):322–5, 1 Mar 76

Alpha-fetoprotein and albumin produced by subclonal cell population of the ascites hepatoma AH-66 in vitro. Isaka H, et al. **Gann** 67(1):131–5, Feb 76

Alcohol, amino acids, and albumin synthesis. II. Alcohol inhibition of albumin synthesis reversed by arginine and spermine. Oratz M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(1):123–7, Jul 76

The hepatic protein synthesising response to alcohol and fasting. pp. 179–88. Rothschild MA, et al. **In: Bianchi R, et al., ed. Plasma protein turnover. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WH 400 P715p 1974.**

Regulation of albumin synthesis in cultured mouse hepatoma cells. pp. 43–52. Papaconstantinou J, et al. **In: Niu MC, Segal SJ, ed. The role of RNA in reproduction and development. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QU 58 R745 1972.**

Effect of hypophysectomy on the synthesis of rat liver albumin. Keller GH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(12):3768–73, 25 Jun 76

Possible functions of the oligopeptide extension in the albumin precursor. Schreiber G, et al. **J Theor Biol** 60(01):241–5, 21 Jul 76

Electron microscopy of albumin synthesis. Lin C, et al. **Science** 190(4213):465–7, 31 Oct 75

[Effect of splenin on protein-synthetising function of the liver during treatment of experimental tuberculosis with large doses of isoniazid] Afrikanov II, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (7):74–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

A comparison between agar gel electrophoresis and CSF serum quotients of IgG and albumin in neurological disease. Olsson JE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 53(4):308–22, Apr 76

Simultaneous determination of albumin and IgG in serum and CSF: comparison of electro-immunodiffusion and immunonephelometry. Schuller E, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(5):189–92, 10 Jun 75

Use of laser nephelometry in the measurement of serum proteins. Deaton CD, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(9):1465–71, Sep 76

[Simultaneous assay of IgG and albumin in the cerebrospinal fluid] Besset A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 32(6):507–13, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immunoglobulin G and albumin levels in cerebrospinal fluid: physiopathological and diagnostic value for multiple

sclerosis] pp. 199–210. Aimard G, et al.
In: Schuller FE, ed. Immunopathologie du système nerveux. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 100 I33 1974. **(Fre)**

[Blood–spinal fluid barrier (II)—study of the absorption of spinal fluid protein] Miyazaki M, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 14(11):861–6, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental induction of caprylate–dependent albumin antibodies. Hossaini AA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(4):513–7, Apr 76

Immunogenic properties of human and rabbit salivary albumin. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(1):69–71, 1976

METABOLISM

Free fatty acids and albumin as mediators of thrombin–stimulated fibrinogen synthesis. Pickart LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):996–1002, Apr 76

Calcium–binding proteins in electroplax and skeletal muscle. Comparison of the parvalbumin and phosphodiesterase activator protein of Electrophorus electricus. Childers SR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 439(2):316–25, 9 Aug 76

Transcapillary escape rate of albumin and right atrial pressure in chronic congestive heart failure before and after treatment. Hesse B, et al. **Circ Res** 39(3):358–62, Sep 76

Immunopathology of renal extracellular membranes in kidneys transplanted into patients with diabetes mellitus. Mauer SM, et al. **Diabetes** 25(8):709–12, Aug 76

Immunopathology of renal extracellular membranes in diabetes mellitus. Specificity of tubular basement–membrane immunofluorescence. Miller K, et al. **Diabetes** 25(8):701–8, Aug 76

Protein handling along the single nephron of normal and nephritic (anti–GBM) rats. p. 197. Stolte, et al.
In: Colloque Européen de physiologie rénale. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WJ 300 E89c 1974.

Fluorescence spectroscopy as a tool for monitoring drug–albumin interactions. pp. 111–22. Chignell CF.
In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.

Preliminary studies on albumin metabolism in Ethiopian sheep infected with Schistosoma bovis. pp. 115–20. Holmes PH, et al.
In: Nuclear techniques in helminthology research. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. WC 800 P191n 1973.

Polynucleotide aggregates enhance the transport of protein at the surface of cultured mammalian cells. Ryser HJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 87(2):221–8, Dec 75

Extravascular albumin in bone tissue. Owen M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(2):293–307, May 76

The elimination of albumin, ploy vinylpyrrollidone and dextran from the circulation in sheep. Owen NC, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(3):245–7, Sep 75

Calculation of the rate of utilization of albumin–bound free fatty acids from specific radioactivity data. Soler–Argilaga C, et al. **Lipids** 11(1):82–4, Jan 76

A quantitative radioautographic comparison of albumin concentration in different dized lymph vessels in normal mouse lungs. Nicolaysen G, et al. **Microvasc Res** 10(2):138–52, Sep 75

Letter: Metabolism of albumin–bound drugs. Forker EL. **N Engl J Med** 294(20):1124–5, 13 May 76

Intrarenal distribution of albumin and immunoglobulin M in the non–diuretic–rat. Rasmussen SN. **Pfluegers Arch** 358(1):57–69, 9 Jul 75

Transport of molecules across renal glomerular capillaries. Brenner BM, et al. **Physiol Rev** 56(3):502–34, Jul 76 (115 ref.)

Albumin deposition in human lung, skin, and skeletal muscle during surgery. Smith PC, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:91–3, 1975

[The effect of atherogenic diet on the entering of albumin into surviving segments of rabbit aortic wall] Antal K, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 16(1):39–42, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of a lysosome triton WR 1339 load on distribution of C14–albumin in the livers of rats with chronic hepatitis] Korolenko TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):816–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of albumin metabolism in patients with alcoholic liver cirrhosis] Orzikulov KhK. **Ter Arkh** 47(9):26–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein metabolism after gastrectomy. II. Distribution, kinetics and catabolism of albumin 125I (author's transl)] Beño I, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 30(3):132–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Intramuscular immunization of mice with irradiated Plasmodium berghei sporozoites. Enhancement of protection with albumin. Kramer LD, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 24(6 Pt 1):913–6, Nov 75

Interference of plasma proteins with the anti–platelet aggregation activity of dipyridamole. pp. 388–92. Lukasiewicz H, et al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

Proximal bicarbonate reabsorption during Ringer and albumin infusions in the rat. Levine DZ, et al.
J Clin Invest 57(6):1490–7, Jun 76

Mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation in myocardial anoxia: effects of albumin. Lochner A, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 8(6):465–80, Jun 76

The influence of protein concentration of the perfusate on weight gain and kidney transplant outcome. Whittier FC, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 5:36–9, Nov 75

Effect of substrate on enzyme release after coronary artery ligation in isolated rat heart. de Leiris J, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 10:291–3, 1975

Renal transplantation in the rat. III. The effect of colloidal and non–colloidal perfusates on the clearing of blood from the in vitro perfused rat kidney. Frödin L.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 9(1):75–9, 1975

The influence of Haemaccel, fibrinogen and albumin on ristocetin–induced platelet aggregation. Relevance to the quantitative measurement of the ristocetin cofactor. Stibbe J, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(2):151–65, Feb 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Rapid infusion of sodium bicarbonate and albumin into high–risk premature infants soon after birth: a controlled, prospective trial. Bland RD, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 124(3):263–7, 1 Feb 76

Aspiration pneumonia: experimental evaluation of albumin and steroid therapy. Toung TJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(2):179–84, Feb 76

The role of albumin and oncotically active fluids in shock. Skillman JJ. **Crit Care Med** 4(2):55–61, Mar–Apr 76

[Respiratory insufficiency, colloidal–osmotic pressure and albumin therapy] Lundsgaard–Hansen P, et al.
Infusionstherapie 1(8):624–32, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of prolonged intraportal infusion of medicinal substances on the course of experimental acute toxic dystrophy of the liver] Ostroverkhov GE, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter (1):21–4, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Should albumin be so wildly used?] Lundh B, et al.
Lakartidningen 73(14):1319–21, 31 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[State of the intestinal microflora in infants receiving albumin paste] Busyhina NH, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):13–4, Nov–Dec 75 **(Ukr)**

ALBUMINURIA

Renal handling of Zn–alpha2–glycoprotein as compared with that of albumin and the retinol–binding protein. Ekman R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(4):945–54, Apr 76

Urinary protein excretion in early infancy. Karlsson FA, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(1):89–90, Jul 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Increased urinary excretion of albumin, light chains, and beta2–microglobulin after intravenous arginine administration in normal man. Mogensen CE, et al.
Lancet 2(7935):581–3, 27 Sep 75

COMPLICATIONS

Studies of abluminuria and proteinuria in normal mice and mice with immune complex glomerulonephritis. Hoffsten PE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(6):920–30, Dec 75

[The true origin of so called albuminuric retinitis] Ros A. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):80–4, 1976 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[The importance of treating of vaginal discharge in girls with recurrent albuminuria (author's transl)] Wolná E.
Cesk Gynekol 41(4):280, Jun 76 **(Cze)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Urinary albumin excretion during exercise in juvenile diabetes. A provocation test for early abnormalities. Mogensen CE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(4):295–300, Jul 75

URINE

Screening for albuminuria: a case for estimation of albumin in urine. BenGershôm E. **Clin Chem** 21(12):1795–8, Nov 75

Effect of antihypertensive treatment on urinary albumin excretion, glomerular filtration rate, and renal plasma flow in patients with essential hypertension. Pedersen EB, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(3):231–7, May 76

ALBUTEROL

[Some effects of salbutamol in severe obstructive chronic emphysema] Gemelli M, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(15):952–8, 13 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparative crossover study of two long–acting bronchodilator preparations. Maneksha S.
Curr Med Res Opin 4(3):207–11, 1976

Pressurised bronchodilator aerosols in byssinosis. Kamat GR, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 29(8–9):208–12, Aug–Sep 75

Proceedings: Treatment of severe acute attacks of bronchial asthma and wheezy bronchitis with salbutamol administered by nebulizer. König P, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 12(1):81, Jan 76

Letter: Salbutamol aerosol in premature labour. Harris DM. **Lancet** 1(7949):37, 3 Jan 76

Letter: Salbutamol aerosol in premature labour. Hastwell G. **Lancet** 2(7946):1212–3, 13 Dec 75

Letter: Salbutamol aerosol in premature labour. Hastwell GB. **Lancet** 1(7957):493, 28 Feb 76

Treatment of attacks in hyperkalaemic familial periodic paralysis by inhalation of salbutamol. Wang P, et al. **Lancet** 1(7953):221–3, 31 Jan 76

Ventilatory response to carbon dioxide in Nigerian asthmatics before and after aerosol salbutamol inhalation. Elegbeleye OO, et al. **S Afr J Med Sci** 40(1):21–5, 1975

[Protective effect of beta–adrenergic substances on the allergic rhinitis (author's transl)] Jorde W, et al.
Med Klin 70(32–33):1314–6, 8 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of salbutamol by aerosol administration on ventilatory mechanics in asthmatic subjects] Brettoni B, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(16):1027–32, 31 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[The broncholytic effect of salbutamol in relation to method of administration and dosage] Ingrao F, et al.
Minerva Med 67(15):949–51, 13 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Data on the use of the aerosol salbutamol in infantile bronchial asthma] Murano G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(15):988–94, 13 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Clinical experience with delayed–action salbutamol] Zanotelli F. **Minerva Med** 67(16):1019–22, 31 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Data on the use in pediatrics of oral administration of salbutamol in soluble tablets in the therapy of asthmatic attacks] Miraglia del Giudice M, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 83(2):220–31, 30 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prospects of inhalation therapy in infantile bronchial asthma] Miraglia Del Giudice M, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 83(1):31–48, 31 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The salbutamol test in the early diagnosis of infantile asthma] Gemelli M, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(17):1120–1, 7 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Proceedings: Reserpine–induced supersensitivity to the rate and tension responses to isoprenaline and salbutamol of guinea–pig atria. Broadley KJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):284P–285P, Oct 75

Proceedings: Alterations to vasodilator effects of isoprenaline in the dog following intra–arterial infusions with isoprenaline, salbutamol and orciprenaline. Collier PS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):363P–362P, Mar 76

Effect of intravenous infusion of salbutamol on ventilatory response to carbon dioxide and hypoxia and on heart rate and plasma potassium in normal men. Leitch AG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6006):365–7, 14 Feb 76

Metabolic effects of oral salbutamol. Taylor MW, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6000):22, 3 Jan 76

Carbuterol: a double–blind clinical trial comparing carbuterol and salbutamol. Cockcroft DW, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(2):170–9, Feb 76

Effects of salbutamol and propranolol on closing volume in extrinsic bronchial asthma. Patel KR, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 18(1):1–12, Jan 76

The relative potencies and beta2–selectivities of intravenous rimiterol, salbutamol and isoprenaline in asthmatic patients. Marlin GE, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(1–2):158–69, Jul 75

Effect of albuterol and terbutaline, synthetic beta adrenergic stimulants, on the cyclic 3',5'–adenosine monophosphate system in smooth muscle. Vulliemoz Y, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 195(3):549–56, Dec 75

Selective metabolic effects of salbutamol in anesthetized cats. Lockwood RH, et al. **Life Sci** 18(4):405–9, 15 Feb 76

Effects of beta–adrenergic blockade and stimulation on airways in normal subjects. Bradley GW, et al.
Postgrad Med J 52(605):151–3, Mar 76

Effect of beta receptor–stimulating drugs on the cardiovascular and respiratory function of critically ill patients with serious heart disorders. Tekeres M, et al.
Resuscitation 3(3):189–94, 1974

Studies of new sympathomimetic beta–receptor stimulating drugs in asthmatic patients. IV Acomparative trial of subcutaneous terbutaline (Bricanyl) and salbutamol (Ventolin). Da Costa JL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 17(1):7–9, Mar 76

Beta–adrenergic function in airways of healthy and asthmatic subjects. Gayrard P, et al. **Thorax** 30(6):657–62, Dec 75

[Metabolic effects of salbutamol] Prando R, et al.
Bronches 25(3):166–76, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[[Utero–placental hemodynamics during normal and pathological pregnancies. Its changes under the influence of a beta–sympathicomimetic: salbutamol] Guikovaty JP, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4(5):671–87, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of blood pH variations on the bronchodilator effects of salbutamol in cats] Tran MA. **Therapie** (4):565–71, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Essential pharmacology of salbutamol, a highly selective beta–2 adrenergic receptor stimulator] Jack D.
Minerva Med 67(16):1070–8, 31 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary mechanics in rats maintained on different diets with or without the addition of salbutamol] Sussi GW, et

al. **Minerva Med** 67(16):1036–48, 31 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Effect of compounds selectively stimulating beta adrenergic receptors on pulmonary circulation, ventilation and gas exchange in patients with asthma] Zieliński J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(5):463–70, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of salbutamol in infants with wheezy bronchitis. Radford M. **Arch Dis Child** 50(7):535–8, Jul 75

Oral salbutamol in asthma–a preliminary report. Singh A, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 28(9):307–10, Sep 74

Salmefamol and Salbutamol in exercise–induced asthma in children. Hills EA, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** (2):78–82, Apr 76

Comparison of intravenous aminophylline and salbutamol in severe asthma. Williams SJ, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5998):685, 20 Dec 75

Letter: Salbutamol in hyperkalaemic familial periodic paralysis. Harris DM. **Lancet** 1(7956):427, 21 Feb 76

Letter: Corticosteroids, salbutamol, and R.D.S. Schneider L. **Lancet** 2(7975):49–50, 3 Jul 76

Suppression of exercise–induced asthma by salbutamol, theophylline, atropine, cromolyn, and placebo in a group of asthmatic children. Godfrey S, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(5 pt–2 suppl):930–4, Nov 75

Proceedings: Comparison of two bronchodilators—salmefamol and salbutamol. McHardy GJ, et al. **Tubercle** 56(2):171, Jun 75

[Our experience in resuscitation of the fetus in utero] Fargier P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(3):355–64, Apr–Mau 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The broncholytic effect of salbutamol inhalation] Gonsior E, et al. **Ther Ggw** 113(10):1727–38, Oct 74 **(Ger)**

[Respiratory, cardiological and metabolic functional studies of the effects of salbutamol in bronchopathic patients of various ages] Babolini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(16):1058–66, 31 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of the use of salbutamol in patients with bronchial asthma] Bariffi F, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(15):983–7, 13 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Effect of beta–adrenergic drugs on bronchial secretion] Blasi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(16):1049–54, 31 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Action of salbutamol by aerosol administration on ventilatory mechanics in asthmatic subjects] Brettoni B, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(16):1027–32, 31 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Study of the effects of salbutamol in chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathies] Camerota G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(16):1025–6, 31 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Changes in static and dynamic volumes in bronchial asthmatics treated with salbutamol by oral administration] Carnimeo N, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(17):1147–50, 7 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Bronchodilator action and side effects of salbutamol in patients with bronchospasm of the respiratory tract] Cesco G. **Minerva Med** 67(17):1151–4, 7 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Some effects of salbutamol in severe obstructive chronic emphysema] D'Ambrosio R, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(15):959–63, 13 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Ventilatory and cardiocirculatory effects of salbutamol] Dotti A, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(17):1141–6, 7 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Possibilities of the use of salbutamol in anesthesia and resuscitation] Fantera A. **Minerva Med** 67(16):1033–5, 31 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Salbutamol in the treatment of functional broncho–obstructive syndromes] Fiora L. **Minerva Med** 67(17):1165–75, 7 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Beta 2 specificity of salbutamol: clinical and functional evaluation in children] Gemelli M, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(17):1122–4, 7 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Clinical and physiopathological study of obstructive bronchopneumopathies treated with salbutamol] Giuliano V, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(16):1067–9, 31 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Effects of salbutamol in bronchial asthma and in chronic obstructive bronchopathy] Guideri A. **Minerva Med** 67(17):1115–9, 7 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Salbutamol in the treatment of bronchial asthma] Liberti R, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(15):922–5, 13 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Comparative effectiveness of some beta–adrenergic drugs used in the treatment of asthma–like syndromes] Mannino F, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(15):978–82, 13 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Study of the ventilatory and cardiocirculatory effects of a beta–2–stimulating drug (salbutamol) in patients with the respiratory dysfunctional syndrome of the obstructive type] Melillo G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(15):964–8, 13 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Clinical and functional considerations on the use of salbutamol] Orlandi O, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(16):1055–7, 31 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of the effect of some bronchodilator substances] Paroli M, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(16):1005–18, 31 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Our experience with salbutamol in the treatment of bronchial asthma and chronic asthmatiform bronchitis] Serembe M. **Minerva Med** 67(16):1023–4, 31 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the bronchodilator action of salbutamol and orciprenaline by aerosol administration in patients with chronic bronchopneumopathy] Sorbini CA, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(16):1079–83, 31 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Respiratory function studies in patients with bronchopneumopathy treated with salbutamol] Spina G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(15):995–7, 13 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of the use of salbutamol (ventolin Glaxo)] Tansini GC, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(17):1160–4, 7 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Physiopathological and clinical studies on the use of beta–stimulating drugs] Tellini M, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(15):999–1004, 13 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the bronchodilator action of fenoterol and salbutamol by aerosol administration in patients with bronchial asthma] Todisco T, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(84):4535–45, 8 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value and limitations of salbutamol in the treatment of the obstructive syndrome. Comparative study with a synthetic atropine–like agent] Uffholtz H, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(15):917–21, 13 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Our experience in the treatment of bronchial asthma and asthmatic bronchitis with salbutamol] Valenti S, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(16):1084–94, 31 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic action of salbutamol as compared with orciprenaline in patients with chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy. Double–blind study] Vesco R, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(17):1155–9, 7 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Changes in blood gases after inhalation of salbutamol in patients with chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy] Vulterini S, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(15):969–73, 13 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

ALCALIGENES

Bacteriophage growth on stationary phase Achromobacter cells. Woods DR. **J Gen Virol** 32(1):45–50, Jul 76

Alcaligenes faecalis septicaemia. Skegg DC. **NZ Med J** 83(558):117–9, 25 Feb 76

ANALYSIS

Effect of heat–killed cells of Achromobacter nematophilus Poinar et Thomas, and the fraction (endotoxin) isolated from them on Galleria mellonella L. Caterpillars. Kamionek M. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 23(4):277–81, 1975

Lipids of Alcaligenes faecalis. Ghanekar AS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 11(3):233–6, Sep 74

Cellular fatty acids of Alcaligenes and Pseudomonas species isolated from clinical specimens. Dees SB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(5):414–9, May 75

[Specific polysaccharides of alkali–forming enterobacteria. II. Separation of a hydrolysate of B. faecalis alcaligenes specific polysaccharide on a column with cellulose] Laushnik GM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):71–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Different methods of purifying the specific polysaccharides of Bacterium faecalis alcaligenes] Skripnik SI, et al. **Med Educ** 38(2):235–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Study of specific polysaccharides of alkali–forming enterobacteria. I. Selection of hydrolysis conditions for polysaccharides from Bacterium faecalis alcaligenes, strain 6] Laushnik GM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(5):594–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Aromatic amino acid biosynthesis in Alcaligenes eutrophus H 16 III. Properites and regulation of anthranilate synthase. Friedrich CG, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 107(2):125–31, 19 Mar 76

Regulation of the pyruvate kinase from Alcaligenes eutrophus H 16 in vitro and in vivo. Wilke D, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 105(2):109–15, 27 Oct 75

Chemical characterization and study of the autodigestion of pure collagenase from Achromobacter iophagus. Keil–Dlouha V. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(1):239–51, 11 Mar 76

Decreased dissociation of the 3–methylcrotonyl–CoA carboxylase complex from Achromobacter in the presence of 3–methylcrotonyl–CoA. A possible regulatory mechanism for the intracellular degradation of the enzyme. Schiele U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(1):267–9, 1 Dec 75

Investigations of the structure of 3–methylcrotonyl–CoA carboxylase from Achromobacter. Schiele U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(1):259–66, 1 Dec 75

Crystalline L–histidine ammonia–lyase of Achromobacter liquidum. Crystallization and enzymic properties. Shibatani T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(1):263–9, 16 Jun 75

Inhibition of collagenase from Achromobacter iophagus by synthetic peptides. Svensson B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(2):423–5, 15 Dec 75

Cleavage of beta–casein by collagenases from Achromobacter iophagus and Clostridium histolyticum. Gilles AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(3):369–72, 15 Jun 76

Specificity of collagenase from Achromobacter iophagus. Keil B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(2):292–6, 15 Aug 75

Purification, stability and inhibition of the collagenase from Achromobacter iophagus. Lecroisey A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 59(2):167–72, 15 Nov 75

Purification and properties of chorismate mutase–prephenate dehydratase and prephenate dehydrogenase from Alcaligenes eutrophus. Friedrich B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):712–22, May 76

Regulation of Chorismate mutase–prephenate dehydratase and prephenate dehydrogenase from alcaligenes eutrophus. Friedrich CG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):723–32, May 76

Achromobacter cycloclastes nitrite reductase. The function of copper, amino acid composition, and ESR spectra. Iwasaki H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(2):355–61, Aug 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Improvements in a non–proprietary radiometric medium to allow the detection of some Pseudomonas species and Alcaligenes faecalis. Previte JJ, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(2):339–40, Aug 75

Bacterium anitratum bacteremia in a chronic myelogenous leukemia with blastic transformation patients. Umsawasdi T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 58(12):628–31, Dec 75

A rapid selective medium for the determination of trimethylamineoxide–reducing bacteria. Debevere JM, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 14(8):655–8, 1974

[Denitrifying bacteria of genus Alcaligenes isolated from soil] Pichinoty F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(17):1273–5, 27 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Oxalate and formate in Alcaligenes and Pseudomonas species. Chandra TS, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 41(4):465–77, 1975

Binding of adenine nucleotides to the purified 13S coupling factor of bacterial oxidative phosphorylation. Adolfsen R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):425–33, Feb 76

Respiratory components and oxidase activities in Alcaligenes eutrophus. Probst I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(2):412–28, 13 Aug 76

Microbial metabolism of polychlorinated biphenyls. Studies on the relative degradability of polychlorinated biphenyl components by Alkaligenes sp. Furukawa K, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(2):251–6, Mar–Apr 76

Dissimilatory nitrate and nitrite reduction under aerobic conditions by an aerobically and anaerobically grown Alcaligenes sp. and by activated sludge. Krul JM. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(3):245–60, Jun 76

Divalent cations in the envelope of a psychrophilic Achromobacter. Ledebo I. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(2):351–8, Jun 76

[Decomposition of cholesterol by Achromobacter candicans] Imšenecki AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(1):76–80, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALCHEMY

The double pelican (a cautionary tale). Grannis GF. **Clin Chem** 21(13):1998–9, Dec 75

ALCIAN BLUE see under **INDOLES**

ALCLOFENAC see under **PHENYLACETATES**

ALCOHOL DEHYDROGENASES see **ALCOHOL OXIDOREDUCTASES**

ALCOHOL DRINKING

'Continuous' and 'intermittent' alcoholics: a comparison of demographic, sociological, and physical disease characteristics in relation to the pattern of drinking. Ashley MJ, et al. **Addict Dis** 2(3):515–32, 1976

Reported levels of ethanol consumption related to the development of drinking problems. Laverty SG. **Addict Dis** 2(3):441–8, 1976

Changes in drinking age and per capita beer consumption in ten Canadian provinces. Smart RG, et al. **Addict Dis** 2(3):393–402, 1976

Ethanol consumption subsequent to physical dependence. Begleiter H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:373–8, 1975

Alteration of ethanol preference in rats; effects of beta–carbolines. Geller I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:295–301, 1975

Evidence of a central cholinergic role in alcohol preference. Ho AK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:303–10, 1975

Establishment of ethanol as a reinforcer for rhesus monkeys via the oral route: initial results. Meisch RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:323–42, 1975

Changes associated with quitting cigarette smoking: the Framingham Study. Gordon T, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(3):322–8, Sep 75

Propranolol and alcohol consumption in the rat. Begleiter H. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1(1):107–10, 1974

Proceedings: Abstinence: goal for rehabilitation. Davis FT. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 3(1):7–12, 1976

Proceedings: Advantages and disadvantages of the abstinence goal in alcoholism. Gottheil E. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 3(1):13–30, 1976

Mood changes in an alcoholism treatment program based on drinking decisions. Alterman AI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(10):1032–7, Oct 75

Trends in alcohol consumption and associated illnesses. Some effects of economic changes. Brenner MH. **Am J Public Health** 65(12):1279–92, Dec 75

Appetite for alcohol after a period of forced intake of solutions containing increasing concentration of ethanol in rats. Boada JN, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 2(1):45–8, Apr 76

Nonabstinent drinking goals in the treatment of alcoholism. A clinical typology. Pattison EM. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(8):923–30, Aug 76

Bio–behavioral monitoring: a method for remote health measurement. Goldstein MK, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(6):253–8, Jun 76

Preprandial drinking and plasma lipids in man. Barboriak JJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(1–2):323–5, Jul–Aug 76

Alcohol associated with fatal light aircraft accidents, United

Kingdom–1964–1973. Underwood Ground KE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(10):1275–9, Oct 75

Temporary effects of periodic alcohol availability. Pinel JP, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(2):227–32, Feb 76

Subjective responses to alcoholic and non-alcoholic beverages by alcoholic respondents. Frankel A. **Behav Res Ther** 14(1):73–6, 1976

Rat data which suggest alcoholic beverages should be swallowed during chemical aversion therapy, not just tasted. Revusky S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(3):189–94, 1976

Moderate drinking as an alternative to alcohol abuse: a non-aversive procedure. Strickler D, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(4):279–83, 1976

Sudden drop in alcohol and drug related traffic deaths in Puerto Rico – 1974. Kaye S. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 67(12):369–71, Dec 75

Patterns of use of alcohol, cannabis and tobacco in a student population. Einstein R, et al. **Br J Addict** 70(2):145–50, Jun 75

Failure of an experimental treatment program to inculcate controlled drinking in alcoholics. Ewing JA, et al. **Br J Addict** 71(2):123–34, Jun 76

Blood chemistry changes in drinking alcoholics. Gellens HK, et al. **Br J Addict** 71(2):103–8, Jun 76

Today's enjoyment—tomorrow's dependency. The road towards the 'rock–bottom' and the way back. Glatt MM. **Br J Addict** 70 Suppl 1:25–34, Apr 75

Sobriety as a symptom of alcohol intoxication: a clinical commentary on intoxication and drunkenness. Paredes A, et al. **Br J Addict** 70(3):233–43, Sep 75

Drinking and problems from drinking after a reduction in the minimum drinking age. Smart RG, et al. **Br J Addict** 70(4):347–58, Dec 75

The alcohol advertising ban in British Columbia: problems and effects on beverage consumption. Smart RG, et al. **Br J Addict** 71(1):13–21, Mar 76

Notes toward the analysis of loss of control in normal and pathological drinkers. Storm T, et al. **Br J Addict** 70(2):151–5, Jun 75

Production, consumption and recent changes of consumption of alcoholic beverages. Part I. The production and consumption of alcoholic beverages. Sulkunen P. **Br J Addict** 71(1):3–11, Mar 76

Production, consumption and recent changes of consumption of alcoholic beverages. Part II. Changes in the consumption of alcoholic beverages in the 1960s. Sulkunen P. **Br J Addict** 71(2):115–22, Jun 76

Editorial: Liquor licensing and public health. **Br Med J** 1(6006):359, 14 Feb 76

Letter: Liquor licensing and public health. **Br Med J** 1(6012):768, 27 Mar 76

Letter: Drinking drivers and the law. Norcross K. **Br Med J** 1(6023):1469, 12 Jun 76

Letter: Liquor licensing and public health. Prichard BN. **Br Med J** 1(6015):956–7, 17 Apr 76

The effect of legislated lowering of the drinking age on fatal highway accidents among young drivers in Alberta, 1970–1972. Bako G, et al. **Can J Public Health** 67(2):161–3, Mar–Apr 76

Letter: Alcohol and organic disease: calculation of consumption. Sellers EM. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(2):109–10, 24 Jan 76

Antipyrine metabolism in man: influence of age, alcohol, caffeine, and smoking. Vestal RE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(4):425–32, Oct 75

Relation between hepatic alcohol dehydrogenase activity and the ascorbic acid in leucocytes of patients with liver disease. Dow J, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(6):603–8, Dec 75

Double wave cohort increase for oesophageal and laryngeal cancer in France in relation to reduced alcohol consumption during the second world war. Tuyns AJ, et al. **Digestion** 14(3):197–208, 1976

Quantitative dimensions of alcohol use for hospitalized problem drinkers. Rohan WP. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(3):154–9, Mar 76

How long should patients keep off alcohol after infectious hepatitis? **Drug Ther Bull** 13(22):87–8, 24 Oct 75

Response speed as a function of sensory pattern and alcohol in a velocity judgement task. Salvatore S. **Ergonomics** 18(5):491–502, Sep 75

Alcoholic drink, its production and effects. Smuckler EA. **Fed Proc** 34(11):2038–44, Oct 75

An evaluation of the effect of sign brightness on the sign–reading behavior of alcohol–impaired drivers. Hicks JA 3d. **Hum Factors** 18(1):45–52, Feb 76

Concepts. pp. 57–134. Bacon SD.
In: Filstead WJ, et al., ed. Alcohol and alcohol problems. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, 1976. WM 274 L973a 1973.

The prevention of drinking problems. pp. 267–91. Gusfield JR.
In: Filstead WJ, et al., ed. Alcohol and alcohol problems. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, 1976. WM 274 L973a 1973.

Some possible origins of alcoholism. pp. 135–65. Murphree HB.
In: Filstead WJ, et al., ed. Alcohol and alcohol problems. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, 1976. WM 274 L973a 1973.

Problem drinking in the perspective of social change, 1940–1973. pp. 29–56. Straus R.
In: Filstead WJ, et al., ed. Alcohol and alcohol problems. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, 1976. WM 274 L973a 1973.

Changes in tobacco smoking and ingestion of alcohol and caffeinated beverages during early pregnancy: are these consequences, in part, of feto–protective mechanisms diminishing maternal exposure to embryotoxins? pp. 173–83. Hook EB.
In: Kelly S, et al., ed. Birth defects: risks and consequences. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QS 675 B622 1974.

The effects of chronic ethanol consumption and acetaldehyde on hepatic mitochondria. pp. 85–91. Cederbaum AI, et al.
In: Leevy CM, ed. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 700 I61d 1974.

Alcohol problems in western Greenland. pp. 543–7. Lynge I.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

The effects of videotaped modeling and self–confrontation on the drinking behavior of alcoholics. Baker TB, et al. **Int J Addict** 10(5):779–93, 1975

Alcoholism as blaming the alcoholic. Beauchamp DE. **Int J Addict** 11(1):41–52, 1976

Social and cultural factors influencing drinking behaviour. O'Connor J. **Ir Med J** Suppl:65–71, Jun 75

Effects of alcohol and expectancy set on male sexual arousal. Briddell DW, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(2):225–34, Apr 76

Fear of interpersonal evaluation as a determinant of alcohol consumption in male social drinkers. Higgins RL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(6):644–51, Dec 75

Effects of alcohol on aggression in male social drinkers. Lang AR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(5):508–18, Oct 75

Provocation to anger and opportunity for retaliation as determinants of alcohol consumption in social drinkers. Marlatt GA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(6):652–9, Dec 75

Effects of drinking on the power and affiliation needs of middle–aged females. Durand DE. **J Clin Psychol** 31(3):549–53, Jul 75

Alcohol–induced conditioned aversion: genotypie specificity in mice (Mus musculus). Horowitz GP, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(4):340–6, Jun 75

Modeling influences in social drinking: an experimental analogue. Caudill BD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(3):405–15, Jun 75

Facilitation of human tobacco self–administration by ethanol: a behavioral analysis. Griffiths RR, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 25(3):279–92, May 76

Encoding–imagery specificity in alcohol state–dependent learning. Weingartner H, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 2(1):83–7, Jan 76

Critical issues facing teenagers: alcohol, smoking and drug abuse. Ellington PD. **J Med Assoc Ga** 64(12):457–9, Dec 75

A perspective on drinking among teenagers with special reference to New York State studies. Barnes G. **J Sch Health** 45(7):386–9, Sep 75

A prevention program with punch—the national PTA's Alcohol education Project. Kimmel CK. **J Sch Health** 46(4):208–10, Apr 76

Alcohol education and the elementary school teacher. Lee EE. **J Sch Health** 46(5):271–2, May 76

Drug and alcohol abuse education: opinions of school principals. Sulzbacher SI, et al. **J Sch Health** 45(8):468–9, Oct 75

Daily alcohol consumption patterns in Boston: some findings and a partial test of the Tuesday hypothesis. Argeriou M. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(11):1578–83, Nov 75

Drinking behavior in laboratory and barroom settings. Billings AG, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(1):85–9, Jan 76

Measurement and interpretation of drinking behavior. I. On measuring patterns of alcohol consumption. II. Relationships between drinking behavior and social adjustment in a sample of problem drinkers. Bowman RS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(9):1154–72, Sep 75

The predisposition toward alcohol–related interpersonal aggression in men. Boyatzis RE. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(9):1196–1207, Sep 75

Drinking patterns of institutionalized and noninstitutionalized Wyoming youth. Cockerham WC. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(7):993–5, Jul 75

Observational study of alcohol consumption in natural settings. The Vancouver beer parlor. Cutler RE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(9):1173–83, Sep 75

'Feeling no pain' differential responses to pain by alcoholics and nonalcoholics before and after drinking. Cutter HS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(3):273–7, Mar 76

Situations related to drinking alcohol. A factor analysis of questionnaire responses. Deardorff CM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(9):1184–95, Sep 75

Alcohol–induced conditioned taste aversion in rats. Effect of concentration and prior exposure to alcohol. Eckardt MJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(3):334–46, Mar 76

Voluntary consumption of alcohol by baboons. Effects of flavor, concentration and temperature of solution. Elton RH, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(9):1124–30, Sep 75

Relationships between specific drinking problems in early adulthood and middle age. An exploratory 20–year follow–up study. Fillmore KM. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(7):882–907, Jul 75

Dietary caffeine and alcohol consumption by rats. Gilbert RM. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(1):11–8, Jan 76

Effects of crowding on alcohol consumption by rats. Hannon R, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(9):1273–6, Sep 75

Effects of long–term administration of alcoholic beverages on the kidney, heart, skeletal muscle and pancreas of rats. A histological study. Jordö L, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(9):1131–8, Sep 75

Changes in ethanol consumption by C3H and CF1 mice with age. Kahn AJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(9):1107–23, Sep 75

Drinking during pregnancy. Little RE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(3):375–9, Mar 76

Social control of drinking among the Aztec Indians of Mesoamerica. Paredes A. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(9):1139–53, Sep 75

Drinking–driving behavior of young men in relation to accidents. Pelz DC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(7):956–72, Jul 75

Cross–fostering of DBA and C57Bl mice. Increase in voluntary consumption of alcohol by DBA weanlings. Randall CL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(7):973–80, Jul 75

Drinking behavior and 'alcoholism'. Rohan WP. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(7):908–16, Jul 75

The mediating role of emotions in alcohol use. Russell JA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(11):1508–36, Nov 75

Interactions of age, sex and long–term alcohol intake in selectively bred strains of rats. Satinder KP. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(11):1493–507, Nov 75

Alcohol consumption and personal resources. A general hypothesis and some implications. Storm T, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(7):917–24, Jul 75

The effects of drinking on offspring: an historical survey of the American and British literature. Warner RH, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(11):1395–420, Nov 75

Collision behavior of young drivers. Impact of the change in the age of majority. Whitehead PC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(9):1208–23, Sep 75

Collision behavior of young drivers. Comment on the study by Whitehead et al. Zylman R. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(3):393–408, Mar 76

Editorial: The controlled drinking controversy. Fox V. **JAMA** 236(7):863, 16 Aug 76

Letter: Intolerance to ethanol. Gordon MC. **JAMA** 236(2):141, 12 Jul 76

Use of genetic analysis to test the potential role of serotonin in alcohol preference. Pickett RA 2d, et al. **Life Sci** 17(8):1291–6, 15 Oct 75

Alcohol intake in the rat after lowering brain 5–hydroxtryptamine content by electrolytic midbrain raphé lesions, 5, 6–dihydroxytryptamine or p–chlorophenylalanine. Kiianmaa K. **Med Biol** 54(3):203–9, Jun 76

Aldehyde dehydrogenase inducibility and ethanol preference in rats. Marselos M, et al. **Med Biol** 53(4):224–30, Aug 75

Editorial: 'Under the influence'. **Med J Aust** 1(8):215–6, 21 Feb 76

Letter: Effects of advertising on cigarette and alcoholic beverage consumption. Blizard J. **Med J Aust** 2(12):493–4, 20 Sep 75

Letter: Effects of advertising on cigarette and alcoholic beverage consumption. Blizzard J. **Med J Aust** 2(24):919, 13 Dec 75

Alcohol, tobacco and analgesics—Busselton, 1972. Woodings T. **Med J Aust** 2(6):211–4, 9 Aug 75

Letter: Diabetes insipidus and drinking alcohol. Yamamoto T. **N Engl J Med** 294(1):55–6, 1 Jan 76

Letter: Environmental effects on alcohol selection by mice. Joffe JM, et al. **Nature** 262(5570):725–6, 19 Aug 76

Regulation of ethanol intake by rats with an induced preference for ethanol. Amit Z, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(9):685–91, Sep 75

The driniking driver: a blueprint for some further action. Poynter AG, et al. **NZ Med J** 83(556):47–50, 28 Jan 76

Field dependence in relation to alcohol consumption: a co–twin control study. Bergman H, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):855–9, Dec 75

Effects of parachlorophenylalanine on ethanol self–selection in the rat. Parker LF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(5):535–40, May 76

Selection of C3 alcohols by high and low ethanol selecting mouse strains and the effects on open field activity. Strange AW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(5):527–30, May 76

Teenage alcohol use. Harford TC. **Postgrad Med** 60(7):73–6, Jul 76

Fenfluramine and 780SE in experimental alcoholism in rats. Krasner N, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:76–9, 1975

The influence of health education on the use of alcohol and tobacco in adolescence. Biener KJ. **Prev Med** 4(3):252–7, Sep 75

A case–control investigation of alcohol, tobacco, and diet in head and neck cancer. Feldman JG, et al. **Prev Med** 4(4):444–63, Dec 75

Controlled social drinking: an alternative to abstinence as a treatment goal for some alcohol abusers. Lloyd RW Jr, et al. **Psychol Bull** 82(6):815–42, Nov 75 (168 ref.)

Reliability of prisoners' attitudes to their drinking behaviour. Bowden P. **Psychol Med** 5(3):307–13, Aug 75

The relationship between different evaluations of drinking behaviour. Bowden P. **Psychol Med** 6(1):139–42, Feb 76

Survey of alcoholism and excessive drinking in a suburb of Buenos Aires. Tarnopolsky A, et al. **Psychol Med** 5(2):193–205, May 75

Characteristics of ethanol drinking patterns under schedule–induced polydipsia. McMillan DE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 49(1):49–55, 26 Aug 76

Effects of prenatal alcohol consumption on open–field behaviour and alcohol preference in rats. Bond NW, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(2):163–5, 16 Mar 76

Dietary tryptophan and the selection of ethyl alcohol in different strains of rats. Myers RD, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 42(2):109–15, 28 May 75

Reduction of alcohol selection by pargyline in mice. Sanders B, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(2):159–62, 16 Mar 76

Increased sensitivity to chronic ethanol in isolated mice.

Yanai J, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(2):185–9, 16 Mar 76

Alcohol drinking in the rat after destruction of serotonergic and catecholaminergic neurons in the brain. Myers RD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 10(2):363–78, Feb 75

Alcohol, aspirin, depression, smoking, stress and the patient with a gastric ulcer. Bock OA. **S Afr Med J** 50(9):293–7, 28Feb 76

Prolonged ethanol consumption increases testosterone metabolism in the liver. Rubin E, et al. **Science** 191(4227):563–4, 13 Feb 76

Alcohol effects in old age: an experimental investigation. Mishara BL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 9(10):535–47, Oct 75

[Alcohol consumption among children and adolescents in Hungary] Major A, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:132–5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol, cigarette, and drug consumption among 20-year old, healthy, Swiss males] pp. 95–104. Battegay R, et al.

In: Battegay R, et, al., ed. Aspekte der Sozialpsychiatrie und Psychohygiene. Bern, Huber, 1975. WM 440 K82a 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Knowledge of the damages of wrong nutrition and of the effect of stimulants. (Results of questioning 100 employees of a large industry] Ehrnsperger H, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 2(5):359–64, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The consumption of drugs, tobacco and alcohol among the grammar-school students in Mannheim. A representative inquiry at the grammar-schools in Mannheim and Buchen/Odenwald] Bieringer GM, et al. **Med Welt** 27(35):1643–7, 27 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Alcohol among school students in the Mettmann region (author's transl)] Malhotra MK. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(4):226–45, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined use of alcohol and tobacco among adolescents (author's transl)] Biener K. **Praxis** 65(4):105–7, 27 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The impairment of the ability to drive with blood alcohol concentrations of 0,5 per mille. A review of the literature] Richter R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(27):884–90, 5 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of drug, alcohol and tobacco consumption. Comparison between 2 studies from 1971 and 1974 in the canton Zurich] Sieber M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(1):1–7, 3 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social mechanisms of drinking habits in Switzerland] Bühler D, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(5):232–3, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Family factors and alcohol consumption of 14–15-year-old Basel school children] Erne H, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(5):234–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inconsistency in answering a questionnaire on alcohol–, nicotine–, and drug consumption. Extent of the resulting distortion of the total results] Mühlemann R, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(1):19–20, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined consumption of alcohol and tobacco in adolescents] Biener K. **ZFA** 52(10):512–5, 10 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Current problems of alcohol abuse in children and adolescents] Bron B. **ZFA** 52(10):505–11, 10 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Approach to alcoholism] Faust V. **ZFA** 52(10):491–9, 10 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Alcoholism in children and adolescents] Schröder U. **ZFA** 52(10):500–4, 10 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of some hematological parameters and variables connected with drinking and smoking in relation to subclinical blood lead values] Gilli G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 132(4):151–9, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood levels of lead and erythrocyte ALA-dehydrase in 200 employees of a Turin metallurgical plant. Analysis of variables connected with alcohol drinking and smoking habits] Gilli G, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(76):3996–4003, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on alcoholic liver injury; III. Effect of alcohol intake on serum gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activity in chronic alcoholics (author's transl)] Muto Y, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(5):545–56, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Use and misuse of alcohol] Kjolstad T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(16):950, 10 Jun 76 **(Nor)**

[Changes in ethanol consumption by white rats under the effect of neuroleptics and tranquilizers] Barkov NK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(1):5–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors predisposing to alcohol abuse and the development of alcoholism] Zaporozhchenko VG, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (6):22–6, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Attitudes towards alcohol in adolescents of 3 social classes in the City of Cordoba] Evangelista O, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 21(2):101–11, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Estimated U.S. alcoholic beverage consumption, 1790–1860. Rorabaugh WJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(3):357–64, Mar 76

ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

New perspectives on an old problem. Chafetz ME. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1(2):141–5, 1974

The evolving Federal substance abuse organization. DuPont RL. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1(1):1–9, 1974

The development of criteria for evaluating psychiatric education programs. Eaton JS Jr, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(4):439–42, Apr 76

A biomedical information source: the National Clearinghouse for Alcohol Information. Chafetz ME. **Fed Proc** 34(11):2001–4, Oct 75

NIMH—PRB support of research in minimal brain dysfunction in children. pp. 202–13. Lipman RS.

In: Conners CK, ed. Clinical use of stimulant drugs in children. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1974. W3 EX89 no.313 1972. (33 ref.)

The 1972 NIMH mission to assess schizophrenic research in the U.S.S.R. Brown BS, et al. **Schizophrenia Bull** (9):148–53, Summer 74

Schizophrenia: a multinational study. Introduction. **WHO Public Health Pap** (63):11–4, 1975

HISTORY

The federal mental health program: past, present, and future. Brown BS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(7):512–4, Jul 76

ALCOHOL, ETHYL

see related

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Sputum fixatives: how safe is 50% alcohol? O'Hara CM, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(4):400–3, Jul–Aug 76

The lateral hypothalamus, catecholamines and ethanol self-administration in rats. Amit Z, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:311–21, 1975 (36 ref.)

Establishment of ethanol as a reinforcer for rhesus monkeys via the oral route: initial results. Meisch RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:323–42, 1975

Alcohol and bilateral evoked brain potentials. Porjesz B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:553–67, 1975

Drugs and alcohol. **Am J Nurs** 76(1):65, Jan 76

Interference of ethanol in the determination of tryptophan by the method of spies and chambers. Concon JM. **Anal Biochem** 68(2):643–7, Oct 75

Diagnosis and management of ethanol withdrawal syndromes. Rustin TA. **Ariz Med** 33(4):282–7, Apr 76

Association of methanol and ethanol with heme proteins. Brill AS, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(11):2309–16, 1 Jun 76

Low-affinity interaction of ethanol with the fluorescent complex between horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase and auramine O. Bronskill PM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(3):287–90, Mar 76

Enhancement of alcohol withdrawal convulsions in mice by haloperidol. Blum K, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 9(3):427–34, 1976

Suppression of ethanol withdrawal by dopamine. Blum K, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):493–5, 15 Apr 76

Great apes and rhesus monkeys as subjects for psychopharmacological studies of stimulants and depressants. Pieper WA. **Fed Proc** 35(11):2254–7, Sep 76

Proceedings: Alcoholic solutions and other agents for disinfection of the surgeon's hands. Lowbury EJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(9):753–4, Sep 75

Uptake and release of ethyl alcohol by homograft ossicles and cartilage. Thomas JN, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 89(8):827–32, Aug 75

Induction of fatty liver by ethanol drinking in KK and KK-Ay mice. Furuno K, et al. **J Nutr** 105(10):1253–62, Oct 75

Effects of nutritional factors on the development of ethanol-induced fatty liver in KK and KK-Ay mice. Furuno K, et al. **J Nutr** 105(10):1263–8, Oct 75

Hyperexcitability in the neural substrate of emotional behavior in cats after alcohol withdrawal. Evidence of a rapid development of alcohol dependence. MacDonnell MF, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(11):1480–92, Nov 75

Ethyl alcohol sniffing by patients undergoing hemodialysis. De Santo NG, et al. **JAMA** 234(8):841–2, 24 Nov 75

Letter: Ethyl alcohol sniffing in patients undergoing hemodialysis. Evans-Gresch E. **JAMA** 235(13):1327, 29 Mar 76

Editorial: Indian's tolerance to ethanol. Hussey HH. **JAMA** 235(15):1596–7, 12 Apr 76

Alcohol withdrawal reactions in mouse strains selectively bred for long or short sleep times. Goldstein DB, et al. **Life Sci** 17(6):981–5, 15 Sep 75

Increased CNS sensitivity to flurothyl as a measure of physical dependence in mice following morphine, phenobarbital, and ethanol treatment. Greer CA, et al. **Life Sci** 18(12):1375–82, 15 Jun 76

The effects of cyclic 3'5' adenosine monophosphate on the acute tolerance induced by ethanol in male rats. Wahlström G. **Life Sci** 17(11):1655–62, 1 Dec 75

The 'early malformative syndrome'. Sandor S, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 21(1):21–5, 1975

Estimating the economic costs of alcohol abuse. Berry RE Jr. **N Engl J Med** 295(11):620–1, 9 Sep 76

Regulation of ethanol intake by rats with an induced preference for ethanol. Amit Z, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(9):685–91, Sep 75

The prevention of ethanol withdrawal seizures in rats by dipropylacetate. Hillbom ME. **Neuropharmacology** 14(10):755–61, Oct 75

Alcohol-induced hepatic necrosis. **Nutr Rev** 34(4):124–5, Apr 76 (6 ref.)

Ethanol dependence in the rat: a parametric analysis. Hunter BE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(4):619–29, Jul–Aug 75

Simple method for producing an alcohol withdrawal syndrome in rats. Mucha RF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(5):765–9, Sep–Oct 75

Retention of functional tolerance to ethanol in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Pieper WA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(5):909–13, Sep–Oct 75

Schedule-induced physical dependence on ethanol. Falk JL, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 27(4):449–64, Dec 75 (53 ref.)

Alkali metal ions and ethanol narcosis in mice. Messiha FS. **Pharmacology** 14(2):153–7, 1976

Letter: Ethyl alcohol: contamination of blood specimens. Müller FO, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(4):91, 24 Jan 76

Exposure to anesthetic gases and ethanol during work in operating rooms. Göthe CJ, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2(2):96–106, JUN 76

[Human ethanol-induced hyperlipoproteinemia (author's transl)] Kaffarnik H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(16):747–54, 15Aug 76 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polarographic study of the reaction of vitamin K3 with thiol compounds in aqueous ethanol (author's transl)] Hayakawa Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(10):1173–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sterilization of 33% ethyl alcohol] Revzin MB. **Farmatsiia** 24(1):66–7, Jan–Feb 75 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Precise selective alcoholic Gasserian injection for tic douloureux. Recent advances in technic and results. Ecker A. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 34(1–4):241–3, 1976

Arresting premature labor. Chung HJ. **Am J Nurs** 76(5):810–2, May 76

Appetite for alcohol after a period of forced intake of solutions containing increasing concentration of ethanol in rats. Boada JN, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 2(1):45–8, Apr 76

Temporary effects of periodic alcohol availability. Pinel JP, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(2):227–32, Feb 76

Puritus vulvae: treatment by multiple intradermal alcohol injections. Ward GD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 93(2):201–4, Aug 75

Subarachnoid alcohol injections for the management of chronic pain. pp. 31–3. Katz J.

In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Effects of type and dose of alcohol on human physical aggression. Taylor SP, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 32(1):169–75, Jul 75

The relationship between alcohol dosage and performance decrement in humans. Franks HM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(3):284–97, Mar 76

[Alcohol intoxication via the lung in rats] Le Bourhis B. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(4):898–904, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychological and sociological aspects of alcohol as stimulant, addictive and psychotropic drug. Conditions—effects—consequences] Fünfgeld EW. **Med Welt** 27(24):1209–11, 11 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Effects of intravenous administration of ethanol on airway dynamics] Mima M, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(13):1351–7, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long term analgesic effects of intermittent alcohol injection into subarachnoid space for pains caused by neoplasms] Tari K, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(4):391–5, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic value of alcohol-novocaine block of the solar plexus in neglected cases of stomach cancer] Shvetsov SK. **Klin Khir** (10):30–3, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Significance of long-term administration of ethyl alcohol in antibacterial therapy of experimental tuberculosis in rabbits] Vavilin GI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (8):77–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ultrastructural changes of the canine gastric mucosa after topical application of graded concentrations of ethanol. Dinoso VP Jr, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(8):626–32, Aug 76

Teratogenic effects of ethyl alcohol administered to pregnant mice. Kronick JB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(7):676–80, 1 Apr 76

Muscle damage produced by chronic alcohol consumption. Rubin E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 83(3):499–515, Jun 76

Acute ethanol intoxication and its prolonged effect on a full-term neonate. Kim SS, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(4):602–3, Jul–Aug 76

Morphological features and healing of stress ulcers induced by alcohol and restraint. Lev R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(10):554–8, Oct 76

Effects of 'essential' phospholipids (EPL) on experimental ethanol-induced cardiomyopathy. Wójcicki J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(9):1420–2, Sep 75

Letter: Post-alcoholic hypoglycaemia in a child. Norris JF, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6011):714, 20 Mar 76

Porphyria cutanea tarda: comparison of cases precipitated by alcohol and estrogens. Haberman HF, et al.

Can Med Assoc J 113(7):653–5, 4 Oct 75

Alcohol pain in Hodgkin's disease. Atkinson K, et al. **Cancer** 37(2):895–9, Feb 76

The effects of chronic ethanol consumption and acetaldehyde on hepatic mitochondria. pp. 85–91. Cederbaum AI, et al.
In: Leevy CM, ed. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 700 I61d 1974.

On the nature of Mallory bodies and their role in the pathogenesis of alcoholic cirrhosis. pp. 80–4. French SW, et al.
In: Leevy CM, ed. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 700 I61d 1974.

Respective roles of ethanol and protein deficiency in the pathogenesis of alcoholic hepatitis and cirrhosis. pp. 97–100. Lieber CS, et al.
In: Leevy CM, ed. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 700 I61d 1974.

Autoimmunity and alcoholic liver disease. pp. 27–31. Zetterman R, et al.
In: Leevy CM, ed. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 700 I61d 1974.

Acute and chronic effects of alcohol use on organizational processes in memory. Rosen LJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(3):309–17, Jun 76

Letter: Fire hazard. Johnstone RE. **JAMA** 234(9):916, 1 Dec 75

Alcohol and malnutrition in the pathogenesis of liver disease.. Lieber CS. **JAMA** 233(10):1077–80, 8 Sep 75

Letter: Alcohol and cancer of breast and thyroid. Pochin EE. **Lancet** 1(7969):1137, 22 May 76

Acute folate deficiency in surgical patients on aminoacid/ethanol intravenous nutrition. Wardrop CA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7936):640–2, 4 Oct 75

Breast and thyroid cancer and malignant melanoma promoted by alcohol–induced pituitary secretion of prolactin, T.S.H. and M.S.H. Williams RR. **Lancet** 1(7967):996–9, 8 May 76

Adverse effects of maternal alcohol consumption on pregnancy and foetal growth in rats. Tze WJ, et al. **Nature** 257(5526):479–80, 9 Oct 75

Severe lactic acidosis associated with intravenous alcohol for premature labor. Ott A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(3):362–4, Sep 76

Neurotrophic ulcer of the palatal mucosa. Case report. Oikarinen VJ, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72(1):23–6, Feb 76

Respiratory stimulation observed following ethanol ingestion. Bellville JW, et al. **West J Med** 124(5):423–5, May 76

[Changes in handwriting pressure under the influence of alcohol] Bosch K, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:33–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Gout and alcohol] Wolfram G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(35):1752–3, 29 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Alcohol–dependent performance decrease in relationship to age] Luff K, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):410–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Alcohol] pp. 387–94. Martini GA, et al.
In: Gerok W, Sickinger K, ed. Drugs and the liver. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 FR446 1973d. (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the effect of ethanol load on various laboratory chemistry parameters in healthy subjects and in patients with histologically verified liver–parenchyma damage] Bahre G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1319–22, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Morphometric studies on gastric border cells in rats during chronic alcohol administration] al–Abadi H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:586, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Combined ulcerogenous effect of alcohol or nicotine and stress in the rat] Dröszus JU, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:585, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Effect of ethyl alcohol on the rat liver damaged by thioacetamide] Keiditsch E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:587, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Changes of microsomal 4–5 steroid reductase activity in the rat liver through alcohol administration] Bode C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):233–4, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Reconstruction studies of histologic findings in chronic active hepatitis (CAH) and alcohol hepatitis (AH) with special reference to the relationship of liver cell necroses to intrahepatic vessels] Ohta W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):233, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Role of alcoholic hepatitis in the pathogenesis of alcoholic cirrhosis] Winckler K. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):232, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Deaths resulting from combined action of alcohol and drug intake (author's transl)] Geldmacher v Mallinckrodt M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 78(2):97–120, 26 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron–microscopic studies on the influence of ethanol on the epithelium proximal tubules of a rat kidney (author's transl)] Obuchowska D. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 29:93–105, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of ethyl alcohol on the functions of the air chamber and peripheral resistance] Markiewicz K, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 19(1):25–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of chronic experimental alcoholism and polyenophosphatidicholine on mechanical properties of bones studied with the aid of a modified Michaelis apparatus] Mierzwa J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(6):679–83, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Provocative role of alcohol in the pathogenesis of cerebrovascular disorders in young persons] Burtsev EM. **Sov Med** (12):91–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peripheral paresis of the facial nerve after administration into the ear of alcoholic drugs in chronic purulent mesotympanitis, and therapeutic tactics in these cases] Muratаev AA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):103–5, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Hematological changes produced by alcohol] Martínez Santos P, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(2):323–7, 1976 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

2–phenylethanol and some of its amphiphilic derivatives as inhibitors of platelet aggregation. Structure–activity relationship. Brossmer R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(11):1697–702, Nov 75

Biosynthesis of beta–phenethyl alcohol in Candida guilliermondii. Gopalakrishna Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(2):417–22, 22 Mar 76

Sex differences in anaesthetic toxicity: fluroxene and trifluoroethanol in mice. Cascorbi HF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(5):399–402, May 76

Production of beta–(4–hydroxyphenyl)ethanol and beta–(4–hydroxyphenyl)lactic acid by Candida species. Narayanan TK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(3):384–9, Mar 76

The mutagenicity of chloroethylene oxide, chloroacetaldehyde, 2–chloroethanol and chloroacetic acid, conceivable metabolites of vinyl chloride. Rannug U, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 12(3–4):251–63, Mar 76

Differential effects of the anti–estrogen MER–25 and of three 5alpha–reduced androgens on mounting and lordosis behavior in the rat. Baum MJ, et al. **Horm Behav** 7(1):87–104, Mar 76

Simultaneous determination of trichloracetic acid and trichlorethanol by gas chromatography. Humbert BE, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 36(4):235–41, 9 Mar 76

Effects of phenethyl alcohol on Bacillus and Streptococcus. Silva MT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1359–69, Sep 76

Estrogenic effects of an antiestrogen, MER–25, on eating and body weight in rats. Roy EJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(2):156–66, Feb 76

Proceedings: Influences of cyproterone acetate and ethamoxytriphetol on fighting behaviour and sex accessory weights of castrated, testosterone–implanted or sham–implanted 'aggressive' mice. Brain PF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):16P, Jun 76

Inhibition, by the anti–oestrogen MER–25, of defeminization induced by the synthetic oestrogen RU 2858. Doughty C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(3):459–60, Dec 75

Effects of anti–estrogens on testosterone stimulated male sexual behavior and peripheral target tissues in the castrate male rat. Luttge WG. **Physiol Behav** 14(6):839–46, Jun 75

Failure of intrahypothalamic implants of an estrogen antagonist, ethamoxytriphetol (MER–25), to block neonatal androgen–sterilization. Hayashi S. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(3):389–92, Jul 76

[Biostatistics of the effect of ethrane on blood and urine] Nalda Felipe MA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 22(4):334–54, Jul 75 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Breath–alcohol analysis: uses, methods, and some forensic problems––review and opinion. Mason MF, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(1):9–41, Jan 76 (159 ref.)

Alcohol and driving: a survey of prosecution and defence alcohol estimations. Oliver JS, et al. **Med Sci Law** 15(3):211–7, Jul 75

Measurement of alcohol in body tissues. Payne JP. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(6):375–7, Jun 75

Exposure to anesthetic gases and ethanol during work in operating rooms. Göthe CJ, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2(2):96–106, JUN 76

Studies in breath–alcohol analysis: biological factors. Dubowski KM. **Z Rechtsmed** 76(2):93–117, 11 Nov 75

[Further measurements of the 14C–content of fermentation alcohol in dependence of growth times and location of the fermentation material (author's transl)] Rauschenbach P, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 157(3):143–6, 11 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative data on the level of alcohol in the blood and vitreous body] Mikhailov R. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(3):35–7, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Investigations into the mechanism of reduction of ethanol sleep by thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH). Cott JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):594–604, Mar 76

Investigations into the mechanism of reduction of ethanol sleep by thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH). Cott JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):594–604, Mar 76

Ethanol antagonism by 5–hydroxymethyl cellular compounds. Penn NW. **Life Sci** 17(7):1055–61, 10 Oct 75

The effect of caffeine on human performance, alone and in combination with ethanol. Franks HM, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 45(2):177–81, 31 Dec 75

BLOOD

The effect of time factors on blood alcohol levels in accident victims. Honkanen R. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(3):176–80, 1976

Blood alcohol levels in accident victims. Honkanen R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 64(6):365–8, 1975

Impaired pilot performance: drugs or alcohol. Underwood Ground KE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(10):1284–8, Oct 75

The use of an internal standard in the determination of ethanol in blood, brain and vapour. Hammond MD. **Br J Addict** 70(2):162–4, Jun 75

Blood ethanol concentrations in patients attending special clinics in Glasgow. Schofield CB, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 51(5):340–4, Oct 75

Method for alcohol determination in biological liquids by sensing with a solid–state detector. Dubowski KM. **Clin Chem** 22(6):863–7, Jun 76

Automated enzymic determination of ethanol in blood, serum, and urine with a miniature centrifugal analyzer. Hadjiioannou TP, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(6):802–5, Jun 76

Comparison of four kits for enzymatic determination of ethanol in blood. Redetzki HM, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(1):83–6, Jan 76

Blood ethanol concentrations during and following constant–rate intravenous infusion of alcohol. Wilkinson PK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(2):213–23, Feb 76

Physical dependence on alcohol in mice. Goldstein DB. **Fed Proc** 34(10):1153–61, Sep 75 (54 ref.)

Concentrations of ethanol in two segments of the vascular system. Sedman AJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(2):315–22, Apr 76

Elimination of alcohol from human blood. Wagner JG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(1):152–4, Jan 76

Drug interactions: the effects of alcohol and meprobamate applied singly and jointly in human subjects. IV. The concentrations of alcohol and meprobamate in the blood. Cobby JM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** Suppl 7:162–76, Nov 75

Alcohol toxicity, blood alcohol concentration and body water in young and adult rats. Ernst AJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(3):347–56, Mar 76

Blood alcohol level discrimination by nonalcoholics. The role of internal and external cues. Huber H, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(1):27–39, Jan 76

Unusually high levels of blood alcohol? Lindblad B, et al. **JAMA** 236(14):1600–2, 4 Oct 76

Letter: Blood–ethanol in liver disease. Barley SL. **Lancet** 2(7938):770, 18 Oct 75

Casual blood–ethanol estimations in patients with chronic liver disease. Hamlyn AN, et al. **Lancet** 2(7930):345–7, 23 Aug 75

Letter: Blood–ethanol in liver disease. Hamlyn AN. **Lancet** 2(7942):991, 15 Nov 75

Some aspects of DH–524 (2(3, 4–dichlorophenoxy) methyl–2–imidazoline) antagonistic–like actions of ethanol intoxication in rats. Eskelson CD, et al. **Life Sci** 18(10):1149–56, 15 May 76

Submission to the Blennerhassett Committee on Drinking and Driving. British Academy of Forensic Sciences. **Med Sci Law** 15(3):218–23, Jul 75

Breath alcohol analysis and the blood: breath ratio. Wright BM, et al. **Med Sci Law** 15(3):205–10, Jul 75

Chronopharmacokinetics of ethanol. II. Circadian rhythm in rate of blood level decline in a single subject. Sturtevant FM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 293(3):203–8, 21 Jun 76

A model system for direct in vivo measurement of absorbed nutrients in portal venous blood. Applicability to alcohol studies. Hovland WN, et al. **Nutr Metab** 19(3–4):192–200, 1975

Pattern of daily blood ethanol elevation and the development of physical dependence. Samson H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(6):1119–23, Nov–Dec 75

Effects of solid food on blood levels of alcohol in man. Lin Y, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(4):713–22, Apr 76

Legal protection: facts you should know. Stone SV Jr. **Tex Med** 72(1):111–2, Jan 76

Ethanol levels in burn patients. Lang GE, et al. **Wis Med J** 75(1):S5–6, Jan 76

[Findings in the analysis of 1347 blood alcohol samples in the Louvain arrondissement] van den Oever R, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 32(9–10):593–605, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effect of acetylsalicylic acid on alcoholemia] Paulet G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 168(10–11–12):1400–3, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alcohol absorption and elimination in different alimentary conditions (author's transl)] Weinel H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1655–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Vinegar and blood alcohol] Mallach J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(32):1647, 8 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Letter: The level of alcohol in blood and the consciousness] Trube–Becker E. **Med Klin** 71(30):1251–2, 23 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[The impairment of the ability to drive with blood alcohol concentrations of 0,5 per mille. A review of the literature] Richter R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(27):884–90, 5 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gas–chromatographic methods of determination of blood alcohol by sampling in the gaseous phase] Gambaro V, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(5):227–36, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Some evaluations of the Widmark method (author's transl)] Endo M. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(2):105–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Forensic significance of the fate of ingested ethanol (author's transl)] Endo M. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(1):40–52, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on medico-legal diagnosis in cold district. 1. On the production of ethylalcohol in the outdoor cadavers in winter (author's transl)] Suzutani T, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(2):101-3, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between blood alcohol levels and EEG tracings in forensic patients following alcohol ingestion] Szajbel W, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(2):129-37, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of alcohol in the blood] Verdejo Vivas G. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 48(2):133-77, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cellulose as a chemical source. Heitz RG. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (5):357-8, 1975

Ethanol fermentation and potential. Miller DL. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (5):345-52, 1975

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Whisky: a new provacative test for calcitonin secretion. Dymling JF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(3):500-9, Jul 76

Changes in the composition and physico-chemical characteristics of serum lipoproteins during ethanol-induced lipaemia in alcoholic subjects. Avogaro P, et al. **Metabolism** 24(11):1231-42, Nov 75

Stimulation of thyrocalcitonin secretion by ethanol in patients with medullary thyroid carcinoma--an effect apparently not mediated by gastrin. Wells SA Jr, et al. **Metabolism** 24(11):1215-9, Nov 75

The amount of fibrin necessary to give a positive ethanol gelation test at various fibrinogen levels. Slaastad RA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(2):153-60, Sep 75

A positive ethanol gelation test associated with high plasma fibrinogen concentration - evidence for soluble fibrin. An experimental study in rabbits. Slaastad RA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(3):192-200, Oct 75

Coagulation profile and the ethanol gelation test with special reference to components consumed during coagulation. Slaastad RA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(1):25-32, Jan 76

Measurement of intrahepatic shunted blood flow by ethanol-1-14C method as compared with D-galactose-1-14C method. Nakamura S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 119(4):345-52, Aug 76

[Our experiences with the protamine-sulfate and ethanol test] Donner L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(6):581-8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation and comparison of protamine and ethanol in a group of gynecologic and obstetric patients with bleeding problems] Espinosa ML, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 40(5-6):154-9, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 1-3H-ethanol by isolated liver cells. Time-course of the transfer of tritium from R,S-1-3H-ethanol to lactate and beta-hydroxybutyrate. Grunnet N, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 30(4):345-52, 1976

Ethanol metabolism in liver cirrhosis and chronic alcoholism. Ginestal da Cruz A, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 22(6):369-74, Dec 75

Uptake and release of alcohol by homograft tissues in tympanoplasty. O'Conner AF, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(3-4):300-3, Mar-Apr 76

Metabolic interaction of ethanol and alprenolol in isolated liver cells. Grundin R. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 37(3):185-200, Sep 75

Placental and foetal metabolism of acetaldehyde in rat. I. Contents of ethanol and acetaldehyde in placenta and foets of the pregnant rat during ethanol oxidation. Kesäniemi YA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 37(1):43-8, Jul 75

The kinetics of the splanchnic elimination of ethanol and glycerol. Krarup N, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 37(1):1-7, Jul 75

The use of tritium and 14C labelled ethanol in studies of ethanol metabolism at high ethanol concentrations. Damgaard S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:111-8, 1975

Variations in the acetaldehyde level of some tissues in hyper- and hypothyroid rats. Forsander OA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:139-48, 1975 (29 ref.)

The binding of alcohol to brain membranes. Grenell RG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:11-22, 1975

Factors controlling the rate of alcohol disposal by the liver. Krebs HA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:149-61, 1975

Effect of chronic alcohol consumption on ethanol and acetaldehyde metabolism. Lieber CS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:185-227, 1975 (195 ref.)

The role of hydrogen peroxide production and catalase in hepatic ethanol metabolism. Thurman RG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:163-83, 1975 (50 ref.)

Endogenous ethanol production and hepatic disease following jejunoileal bypass for morbid obesity. Mezey E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(11):1277-83, Nov 75

Role of cytosolic rat liver aldehyde dehydrogenase in the oxidation of acetaldehyde during ethanol metabolism in vivo. Eriksson CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 152(3):709-12, Dec 75

Rate-limiting factors in the oxidation of ethanol by isolated rat liver cells. Meijer AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 150(2):205-9, Aug 75

Alkaloid products in the metabolism of alcohol and biogenic amines. Cohen G. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(10):1123-8, 15 May 76 (78 ref.)

Effect of propranolol on ethanol metabolism-evidence for the role of mitochondrial NADH oxidation. Isselbacher KJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(2):169-74, 15Jan 76

Effects of a choline-deficient diet on the induction of drug- and ethanol-metabolizing enzymes and on the alteration of rates of ethanol degradation by ethanol and phenobarbital. Mezey E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(21):1975-81, 1 Nov 75

Ethanol metabolism and ethanol-drug interactions. Mezey E. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(8):869-75, 15 Apr 76 (101 ref.)

Effects of early ethanol input on the activities of ethanol-metabolizing enzymes in mice. Sze PY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(2):215-7, 15Jan 76

Ethanol metabolism and lipid synthesis by isolated liver cells from fed rats. Selmer J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(1):123-37, 25 Mar 76

Proceedings: The effect of inhibitors of alcohol metabolism on the changes in the hepatic microsomal metabolism of foreigr compounds produced by a single dose of ethanol in the rat. Grant L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):376P-377P, Mar 76

Ethanol metabolism by the rat heart and alcohol dehydrogenase activity. Nagasawa HT, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(6):539-45, Jun 76

Alcohol changes in blood and urine after the consumption of local beers. Muraguri N, et al. **East Afr Med J** 52(11):625-30, Nov 75

Mechanism of the stimulatory effect of fructose on ethanol oxidation in perfused rat liver. Scholz R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(2):449-58, 1 Apr 76

Liver hypermetabolic state after chronic ethanol consumption: hormonal interrelations and pathogenic implications. Israel Y, et al. **Fed Proc** 34(11):2052-9, Oct 75 (126 ref.)

Differences in hepatic and metabolic changes after acute and chronic alcohol consumption. Lieber CS, et al. **Fed Proc** 34(11):2060-74, Oct 75 (189 ref.)

Significant pathways of hepatic ethanol metabolism. Thurman RG, et al. **Fed Proc** 34(11):2075-81, Oct 75

Metabolic pathways of alcohol in the liver. Ugarte G, et al. **Front Gastrointest Res** 2:150-93, 1976 (282 ref.)

Augmentation of ethanol absorption by mono- and disaccharides. Broitman SA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(6):1101-7, Jun 76

Alcohol tolerance after proximal gastric vagotomy. Moodie AF, et al. **Gut** 16(12):966-7, Dec 75

Requirement and utilization of carbohydrates and alcohol. pp. 66-79. Bickel H, et al. **In: Ahnefeld FW, et al., ed. Parenteral nutrition. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WB 410 I43 1974.** (22 ref.)

Ethanol and its relation to amino acid metabolism in brain. pp. 449-60. Clarke DD, et al. **In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.**

Effects of prostaglandin E1 on ethanol-oxidizing systems in the rat. pp. 92-6. Lalyre Y, et al. **In: Leevy CM, ed. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Basel, Karger, 1976. W1 700 I61d 1974.**

Postmortem synthesis of alcohol. pp. 269-74. Collom WD. **In: Winek CL, ed. Toxicology annual 1974. New York, Dekker, 1975. W1 TO95BE.** (15 ref.)

Blood acetaldehyde in alcoholized rats and humans during inhalation of carbon disulphide vapor. Freundt KJ, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 37(1):35-46, 28 Apr 76

Ethanol metabolism by a transplantable hepatocellular carcinoma. Role of microsomes and mitochondria. Cederbaum AI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5366-74, 10 Sep 76

Acetaldehyde: an intermediate in the formation of ethanol from glucose by lactic acid bacteria. Lees GJ. **J Dairy Res** 43(1):63-73, Feb 76

Acetyl-CoA production and utilization during growth of the facultative methylotroph Pseudomonas AM1 on ethanol, malonate and 3-hydroxybutyrate. Taylor IJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 95(1):134-43, Jul 76

Effect of uremia on rates of ethanol disappearance from the blood and on the activities of the ethanol-oxidizing enzymes. Mezey E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(6):931-7, Dec 75

Effects of zinc deficiency on the oxidation of retinol and ethanol in rats. Huber AM, et al. **J Nutr** 105(11):1486-90, Nov 75

The elimination of ethyl, n-propyl, n-butyl and iso-amyl alcohols by the isolated perfused rat liver. Auty RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(3):669-74, Jun 76

Ascorbic-acid saturation and ethanol metabolism. Krasner N, et al. **Lancet** 2(7882):693-5, 21 Sep 74

Acetaldehyde levels during ethanol oxidation: a diet-induced change and its relation to liver aldehyde dehydrogenases and redox states. Lindros KO, et al. **Life Sci** 17(10):1589-97, 15 Nov 75

Diversion of ethanol metabolism by sulfhydryl amino acids. D-penicillamine-directed excretion of 2,5,5-trimethyl-D-thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid in the urine of rats after ethanol administration. Nagasawa HT, et al. **Life Sci** 17(5):707-13, 1 Sep 75

Nutrition note. Alcohol and calories. Gastineau CF. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(2):88, Feb 76

Mechanism of action of phenethylbiguanide (phenformin) in man. III. interrelationship between ethanol and phenethylibiguanide (PBG) in normal and diabetic subjects. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **Metabolism** 25(9):957-71, Sep 76

Alcohol metabolism in American Indians and whites. Lack of racial differences in metabolic rate and liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Bennion LJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(1):9-13, 1 Jan 76

Hepatic ethanol metabolism: respective roles of alcohol dehydrogenase, the microsomal ethanol-oxidizing system, and catulase. Teschke R, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):635-43, 1976

The stimulatory effect of fructose on ethanol metabolism. Scholz R, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18 Suppl 1:79-92, 1975

Variations in alcohol metabolism: influence of sex and age. Collins AC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(6):973-8, Nov-Dec 75

The effect of desmethylimipramine on the absorption of alcohol and paracetamol. Hall RC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(605):139-42, Mar 76

New method for detecting and quantitating pharmacokinetic drug-drug interactions applied to ethanol-propranolol. Wagner JG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(1):9-18, Jan 76

The metabolism of alcohol. Lieber CS. **Sci Am** 234(3):25-33, Mar 76

Metabolism of ethyl acetate in the rat: hydrolysis of ethyl alcohol in vitro and in vivo. Gallaher EJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 34(2):309-13, Nov 75

Proceedings: Stimulation of microsomal ethanol oxidation by H202 formation during the uncoupling of hepatic microsomal mixed function oxidation reactions. Hildebrandt AG, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(8):374, Aug 75

[Lipid metabolism in rats fed a diet rich in various carbohydrates. I. Results after I.P. injection of lipogenic precursors] Rozen R, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(2):79-101, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of ethanol naturally enriched in carbon 13 for metabolic studies] Bricout J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(4):904-11, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alcohol metabolism. Current biochemical aspects] Neuzil E, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51 Suppl:29-42, Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[Influence of ethanol on the in vitro and in vivo drug release from some sustained release tablets (author's transl)] Frömming KH, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(12):1958-64, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of ethanol oxidation on prolonged fasting in man: reversibility on fructose infusion(author's transl)] Bode JC, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(37):1849-51, 12 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ethanol elimination in childhood] Schippan R, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 43(5):193-201, May 75 **(Ger)**

[The liver and the so-called absorption deficiency. A hypothesis (author's transl)] Brettel HF. **Z Rechtsmed** 76(1):31-5, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relations between gluconeogenesis and ethanol metabolism in isolated rat hepatocytes] Ottolenghi C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(7-8):557-62, 30 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Biological alcohol research--present status] Morland J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(8):500-3, 20 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of different diets on experimental gastric ulcers and the passing of ethanol through the jejunum wall (author's transl)] Lastowski Z, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 29:11-6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of some carbohydrate metabolic indices in the liver and the alcohol concentration in it depending on the time of day of its administration] Gubin GD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(2):233-6, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution and metabolism of ethanol and barbiturates in the body during their combined use (a review of the literature)] Sergeev PV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(6):737-46, Nov-Dec 75 (150 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of endogenous respiration of Candida mycoderma on the operation of the cytochrome system and the oxidation of glucose, ethanol and acids of the Krebs cycle] Sokolov GV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(6):970-6, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alcohol metabolism in chronic alcoholics with liver damage] Marchezotti A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(2):99-106, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Isolation of bacteria assimilating ethanol from natural and industrial substrates] Krasnikov EI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(2):242-4, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Proceedings: Effect of alcohol administration during pregnancy on social behaviour of offsprings in mice. Elis J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):281-2, 1975

Effects on lipids, coagulation factors and liver histology of long-term ethanol administration to guinea-pigs. Wallerstedt S, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 22(4):236-41, Aug 75

Influence of ethyl alcohol on serum lipid concentrations in healthy persons. Markiewicz K, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 16(4):281-6, 1975

Effects of ethyl alcohol on the directly recorded standing potential of the human eye. Skoog KO, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(5):710-20, Nov 75

The effect of gravity of positional alcohol nystagmus phase II in man. Odkvist LM. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(3-4):214-9, Sep-Oct 75

Positional alcoholic nystagmus (PAN) in man following

repeated alcohol doses. Aschan G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (330):15–29, 1975

Changes in the hepatic microsomal enzyme activity during long–term ethanol feeding in rat. Luoma P, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(3):260–6, Mar 76

Ethanol induced alteration of microsomal membrane bound enzymes of rat liver in vitro. Marniemi J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 37(3):222–32, Sep 75

Acute effects of oxazepam, diazepam and methylperone, alone and in combination with alcohol on sedation, coordination and mood. Molander L, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(2):145–60, Feb 76

Effect of subacute treatment with hypnotics, alone or in combination with alcohol, on psychomotor skills related to driving. Saario I, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(4):382–92, Apr 76

The effect of ethanol on the duration of toxic action of lidocaine: an experimental study on rats and mice. Vuorinen I, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(1):31–7, Jan 76

The effect of prolonged ethanol administration and its withdrawal on catecholamine turnover in the rat brain. Mazur M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(3):280–6, May–Jun 76

Secretion of anterior pituitary hormones in man: effects of ethyl alcohol. Leppäluoto J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(4):400–6, Dec 75

The effects of ethanol on tryptophan pyrrolase activity and their comparison with those of phenobarbitone and morphine. Badawy AA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:229–51, 1975

Biosynthesis of tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids in brain and other tissues of ethanol–intoxicated rats. Collins MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:79–91, 1975

Disposition of catecholamine–derived alkaloids in mammalian systems. Davis VE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:65–78, 1975 (37 ref.)

Correlation of brain amine changes with ethanol–induced sleep–time in mice. Erickson CK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:419–30, 1975

Impairment of memory after prolonged alcohol consumption in mice. Freund G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:271–8, 1975

Quantitative changes of signs and symptoms associated with acute alcohol withdrawal: incidence, severity and circadian effects in experimental studies of alcoholics. Gross MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:615–31, 1975

A note on REM rebound during experimental alcohol withdrawal in alcoholics. Gross MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:509–13, 1975

Slow wave sleep and carry–over of functional tolerance and physical dependence in alcoholics. Gross MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:477–93, 1975

The relation between baseline slow wave sleep and the slow wave sleep response to alcohol in alcoholics. Gross MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:467–75, 1975

Behavioral concomitants of the relationship between baseline slow wave sleep and carry–over of tolerance and dependence in alcoholics. Gross MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:633–43, 1975

Effects of ethanol on electrolyte metabolism and neurotransmitter release in the CNS. Israel Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:55–64, 1975

'Arousal' and alcoholism: psychophysiological responses to alcohol. Ludwig AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:515–36, 1975 (60 ref.)

The effects of acute ethanol intoxication on cerebral energy metabolism. Nielsen RH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:93–109, 1975

Hepatic and metabolic effects of ethanol on rhesus monkeys. Ruebner BH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:395–405, 1975

Respiratory depressant effects of ethanol: mediation by serotonin. Smith AA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:407–17, 1975

Alteration in cerebral polynucleotide metabolism following chronic ethanol ingestion. Tewari S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:37–53, 1975 (41 ref.)

Alcohol and secobarbital: effects on information processing. Tharp VK Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:537–52, 1975

Enzymes of biogenic aldehyde metabolism. von Wartburg JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:119–38, 1975 (56 ref.)

Effects of alcohol ingestion and abstinence on slow wave sleep of alcoholics. Wagman AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:453–66, 1975

Ethanol–induced changes in cation–stimulated adenosine triphosphatase activity and lipid–proteolipid labeling of brain microsomes. Wallgren H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:23–36, 1975

Experimental ethanol ingestion: sleep variables and metabolites of dopamine and serotonin in the cerebrospinal fluid. Zarcone V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:431–51, 1975

Effects of ethanol on bile acid and cholesterol metabolism. Nestel PJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(9):1007–15, Sep 76

Changes in mucosal and venous histamine concentrations during instillation of ethanol in the canine stomach. Dinoso VP Jr, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(2):93–7, Feb 76

Evoked potential changes during ethanol withdrawal in rats. Begleiter H, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 2(2):263–8, 1975

Ultrastructural concepts of drug metabolism. III. The hepatocyte: membranes, lipids, and alcohol. Jones AL, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1(3):421–44, 1974 (46 ref.)

Observations on maternal oxytocin release during human labor and the effect of intravenous alcohol administration. Gibbens GL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(2):243–6, 15Sep 76

Effect of ethanol on phospholipid metabolism by the rat lung. Wagner M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1316–20, Nov 75

Ethanol and contraction of venous smooth muscle. Edgarian H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(4):311–7, Apr 76

Psychomotor skills during subacute treatment with thioridazine and bromazepam, and their combined effects with alcohol. Saario I. **Ann Clin Res** 8(2):117–23, Apr 76

Effects of ethanol and its interaction with vasoactive agents in bovine vascular smooth muscle. Dalske HF. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 218(1):54–65, Nov 75

Diazepam, ethanol and drug metabolizing enzymes in rat liver. Vorne MS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 216(2):280–7, Aug 75

Minimal hepatic changes in rats fed alcohol and a high casein diet. Patek AJ Jr, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab® Med** 100(1):19–24, Jan 76

Dilute ethyl alcohol: effect on the sciatic nerve of the mouse. Taylor JJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(5):233–7, May 76

Interaction of pentobarbital, diphenylhydantoin and digitoxin with ethanol in the isolated perfused guinea–pig liver. Haacke H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5):835–9, 1976

Effect of two weeks' treatment with chlordiazepoxide or flupenthixole, alone or in combination with alcohol, on psychomotor skills related to driving. Linnoila M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(7):1088–92, Jul 75

Proceedings: Interaction between nomifensine and alcohol in normal subjects. Rupp W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1261–2, 1976

Effect of ethyl alcohol on lonic calcium and prolactin in man. Earll JM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(8):808–10, Aug 76

Some effects of alcohol on various aspects of oculomotor control. Guedry FE Jr, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(8):1008–13, Aug 75

Ethanol–induced lowering of arterial oxyhemoglobin saturation during hypoxia. Hansen JE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(9):1123–7, Sep 75

Illustration of a control problem in alcohol research designs. Freed EX, et al. **Behav Neuropsychiatry** 7(1–12):67–70, Apr–Mar 75–76

Effects of alcohol and lithium habituation on the development of alcohol aversions through contingent lithium injection. Revusky S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 13(2–3):163–6, Jun 75

Effect of alcohol on ganglion cells in the superior cervical ganglia of young rats. Rossi MA, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 157(2):183–8, Apr 76

Alterations of fast–reacting sulfhydryl groups of rat brain microsomes by ethanol. Dinovo EC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):975–81, 9 Feb 76

Ethanol–induced cytochrome P–450: catalytic activity after partial purification. Villeneuve JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(3):723–8, 7 Jun 76

Chemical selection of mutants that affect ADH activity in Drosophila. III. Effects of ethanol. Vigue C, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(1–2):127–35, Feb 76

Mechanism of increased hepatic uptake of unesterified fatty acid from serum of ethanol–treated rats. Abrams MA, et al. **Biochem J** 156(1):47–54, 15 Apr 76

Quantitative analysis of metabolism of hepatic triglyceride in ethanol–treated rats. Abrams MA, et al. **Biochem J** 156(1):33–46, 15 Apr 76

The accumulation of aspartate in the presence of ethanol in rat liver. Stubbs M, et al. **Biochem J** 150(1):41–5, Jul 75

The effect of ethanol and high cholesterol diet on tissue lipids. Rothfeld B, et al. **Biochem Med** 13(3):276–9, Jul 75

The permissive effect of glucocorticoids in the induction of liver alcohol dehydrogenase by ethanol. Sze PY. **Biochem Med** 14(2):156–61, Oct 75

Mechanism of the effect of acute ethanol on hexobarbital metabolism. Chung H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(14):1613–6, 15 Jul 76

Comparison of hepatic triglyceride content and hepatic lipid secretion after various doses of ethanol. Estler CJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(20):1871–3, 15 Oct 75

Adenosine triphosphate–derived nucleotide formation in the presence of ethanol. Gold BI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(16):1825–30, 15 Aug 76

Effect of ethanol on dopamine synthesis and release from rat corpus striatum. Gysling K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(2):157–62, 15Jan 76

Protective action of carnitine on liver lipid metabolism after ethanol administration to rats. Hosein EA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(20):1859–63, 15 Oct 75

Cyclic AMP–linked mechanisms in ethanol–induced derangements of metabolism in rat liver and adipose tissue. Jauhonen VP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(20):1879–83, 15 Oct 75

Effects of chronic ethanol administration in the rat: relative dependency on dietary lipids—I. Induction of hepatic drug–metabolizing enzymes in vitro. Joly JG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(16):1475–80, 15 Aug 75

Ethanol–a direct inducer of drug metabolism. Kalant H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(3):337–42, 1 Feb 76

Effect of chronic ethanol treatment on metabolism of drugs in vitro and in vivo. Khanna JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(3):329–35, 1 Feb 76

Effects of long–term ethanol treatment on aldehyde and alcohol dehydrogenase activities in rat liver. Koivula T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(21):1937–42, 1 Nov 75

Modifications of citrate and isocitrate metabolism in liver mitochondria of ethanol–fed rats. Lostanlen D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(22):2061–8, 15 Nov 75

Reduced incorporation of (3H)leucine into cerebral proteins after long–term ethanol treatment. Morland J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(2):220–1, 15Jan 76

Brain acetaldehyde after ethanol administration. Tabakoff B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(11):1305–9, 1 Jun 76

Acute and chronic ethanol–induced alterations in brain norepinephrine metabolites in the rat. Thadani PV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(1):93–4, Jan 76

The effect of ethanol on ion transport in frog skin. Boyett JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(3):686–95, 1 Jul 76

Biosynthesis of acyl groups on molecular species of biliary phosphatidylcholines during metabolism of [2,2,2–2H3]ethanol. Curstedt T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 398(2):265–74, 25 Aug 75

The effect of ethanol ingestion on the aldehyde dehydrogenases of rat liver. Greenfield NJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(3):627–32, 28 May 76

Acute effects of oral and intravenous ethanol on rat hepatic enzyme activities. Stifel FB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(3):633–8, 28 May 76

The actions of avenaciolide and ethanol on glucose metabolism and on related enzyme activities in the isolated perfused rat liver. Wimhurst JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(1):51–61, 23 Jun 76

Effects of short chain alcohols and hydrocarbon compounds on the adenylate cyclase of the skin. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(6):611–4, Jun 76

Ethanol inhibition of reticulocyte protein synthesis: the role of haem. Freedman ML, et al. **Br J Haematol** 30(3):351–63, Jul 75

The effect of diet and alcohol on the development of folate deficiency in the rat. McGuffin R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(2):185–92, Oct 75

Brain concentrations of biogenic amine metabolites in acutely treated and ethanol–dependent rats. Karoum F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(4):403–11, Apr 76

Proceedings: The effect of ethanol on enzyme secretion from the rabbit pancreas in vitro. Glazer G, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):663, Aug 76

The effect of acute ethanol administration on the exocrine pancreatic secretion of the pig. Wheatley IC, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(9):707–12, Sep 75

CNS depressants: effects on post–synaptic pharmacology. Barker JL. **Brain Res** 92(1):35–55, 4 Jul 75

Ethanol suppresses collateral inhibition of the goldfish Mauthner cell. Faber DS, et al. **Brain Res** 104(2):348–53, 12 Mar 76

The influence of chronic ethanol consumption on the distribution of thiopental in rats. Patel VK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(4):669–72, Aug 75

Effects of chronic graded ethanol consumption on the metabolism, ultrastructure, and mechanical function of the rat heart. Segel LD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 9(5):649–63, Sep 75

Effects of intra–arterial ethanol in cardiogenic shock. Shatney CH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(1):74–80, Jan 76

Alcohol inhibition of protein synthesis. Rothschild MA, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 8(3):349–57, 1975 (37 ref.)

The suppression of excitatory synaptic responses by ethyl alcohol in the nudibranch mollusca, Tritonia diomedia. Chase R. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(1):37–40, 1 Jan 75

The morning after: residual EEG effects of triazolam and flurazepam, alone and in combination with alcohol. Mendelson WB, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(2):155–63, Feb 76

Effect of ethanol on the glucose–mediated insulin release in triply catheterized anesthetized pigs. Kühl C, et al. **Diabetes** 25(9):752–7, Sep 76

Ethanol–induced alterations of glucose tolerance, postglucose hypoglycemia, and insulin secretion in normal, obese, and diabetic subjects. Nikkilä EA, et al. **Diabetes** 24(10):933–43, Oct 75

Action of intragastric ethanol on the pancreatic secretion of conscious rats. Cavarzan A, et al. **Digestion** 13(3):145–52, 1975

Inhibition of pancreatic islet monoamine oxidase by adrenergic antagonists and ethanol. Feldman JM. **Endocr Res Commun** 2(8):503–20, 1975

Effects of a single ethanol injection into the vas deferens on the testicular function of rats. Dixit VP, et al. **Endokrinologie** 67(1):8–13, Mar 67

Alcohol inhibition of formalin induced depletion of neurosecretory material in the teleost Clarias batrachus (L). Haider S, et al. **Endokrinologie** 65(3):313–9, 1975

Effect of ethanol on the metabolism of the white blood cells. Islam MF. **Environ Physiol Biochem** 5(4):244–51, 1975

Effect of ethanol and zinc on ALA–dehydratase activity in red blood cells. Abdulla M, et al. **Enzyme** 21(3):248–52, 1976

Suppressant effects of alcohol on audiogenic seizures. Yanai J, et al. **Epilepsia** 16(3):491–6, Sep 75

Interaction of noise with alcohol on a task of sustained attention. Colquhoun WP, et al. **Ergonomics** 18(1):81–7, Jan 75

Inhibition by ethanol of noradrenaline output from peripheral sympathetic nerves: possible interaction of ethanol with neuronal receptors. Göthert M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(2):321–8, Jun 76

Ethanol, indomethacin and gastric acid secretion in the rat. Karppanen H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(1):221–3, Jan 76

Effects of ethanol on the cyclic AMP system of the dog gastric mucosa. Puurunen J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 38(2):275–9, Aug 76

The influence of acute and chronic ethanol or bourbon administration on phagocytic and immune responses in rats. Loose LD, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(3):459–72, Dec 75

Differential effects of ethanol on prostaglandin responses of arterial and venous smooth muscles. Edgarian H, et al. **Experientia** 32(5):618–9, 15 May 76

Potentiation of ethanol narcosis by dopamine- and l-DOPA-based isoquinolines. Marshall A, et al. **Experientia** 32(2):201–3, 15 Feb 76

Effect of ethanol intake on phenytoin metabolism in volunteers. Schmidt D. **Experientia** 31(11):1313–4, 15 Nov 75

Effect of alcohol ingestion on the epithelial cell population in rat small intestine. Zucoloto S, et al. **Experientia** 32(5):614–6, 15 May 76

Molecular injury to mitochondria produced by ethanol and acetaldehyde. Cederbaum AI, et al. **Fed Proc** 34(11):2045–51, Oct 75

Neurochemistry of ethanol. Deitrich RA. **Fed Proc** 34(10):1929, Sep 75

Involvement of biogenic amine metabolism in ethanol addiction. Deitrich RA, et al. **Fed Proc** 34(10):1962–8, Sep 75 (66 ref.)

Direct effects of ethanol on the nervous system. Kalant H. **Fed Proc** 34(10):1930–41, Sep 75 (126 ref.)

Effect of peripheral ethanol metabolism on the central nervous system. Majchrowicz E. **Fed Proc** 34(10):1948–52, Sep 75 (40 ref.)

Ethanol and brain ribosomes. Noble EP, et al. **Fed Proc** 34(10):1942, Sep 75 (31 ref.)

The effect of ethanol applied during gestation on the mitochondria of the hepatic cells of pups. Beskid M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 13(3–4):175–80, 1975

Effects of alcohol on ion transport by isolated gastric and esophageal mucosa. Fromm D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(2):220–5, Feb 76

Alcohol, amino acids, and albumin synthesis. II. Alcohol inhibition of albumin synthesis reversed by arginine and spermine. Oratz M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(1):123–7, Jul 76

Selection at the alcohol dehydrogenase locus in Drosophila melanogaster imposed by environmental ethanol. Oakeshott JG. **Genet Res** 26(3):265–74, Dec 75

Alcohol and absorption from the small intestine. I. Impairment of absorption from the small intestine in alcoholics. Krasner N, et al. **Gut** 17(4):245–8, Apr 76 (29 ref.)

Alcohol and absorption from the small intestine. 2. Effect of ethanol on ATP and ATPase activities in guinea-pig jejunum. Krasner N, et al. **Gut** 17(4):249–51, Apr 76

The commission's experimental studies of acute effects of marijuana, delta9-thc and alcohol in humans. pp. 685–8. Miller RD, et al.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.

Cannabis and alcohol: effects of simulated car driving and psychological tests. Correlation with urinary metabolites. pp. 689–91. Rafaelsen OJ, et al.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.

The hepatic protein synthesising response to alcohol and fasting. pp. 179–88. Rothschild MA, et al.
In: Bianchi R, et al., ed. Plasma protein turnover. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WH 400 P715p 1974.

Discussion paper on canine exocrine pancreatic secretory changes induced by calcium or ethanol-plus-calcium intraduodenal infusion. pp. 357–60. Tiscornia OM, et al.
In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus-secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.

The effect of ethanol on ammonia metabolism. pp. 469–78. Stubbs M.
In: Grisolia S, et al., ed. The urea cycle. New York, Wiley, 1976. QU 55 U75 1975.

Psychoactive drugs and anxiety, their influence on cerebral circulation and metabolism. A round table discussion. pp. 455–77. Rafaelsen OJ.
In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b. (21 ref.)

Effects of ethyl alcohol, angiotensin and several essential amino acids on the lateral hypothalamus. pp. 232–50. Wayner MJ, et al.
In: Lederis K, Cooper KE, ed. Recent studies of hypothalamic function. Basel, Karger, 1974. WL 312 l65r 1973. (46 ref.)

Effect of chronic ethanol administration on adenyl cyclase and cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase activities of mouse brain. pp. 293–6. Kuriyama K, et al.
In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 l631H 1971.

Chronic effects of alcohol and other psychoactive drugs on intellect, learning and memory. pp. 55–69. Goodwin DW, et al.
In: Rankin JG, ed. Alcohol, drugs and brain damage. Toronto, Alcoholism and Drug Addiction Research Foundation of Ontario, 1975. WL 348 S987a 1973. (62 ref.)

Influence of ethyl alcohol in moderate levels on visual stimulus tracking. pp. 105–13. Dott AB.
In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.

Effect of alcohol intake on rat hepatic enzymes & thyroid function. Ramakrishnan S, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 13(1):49–51, Mar 76

Variation in acetylcholine content of rat brain with ethanol. Khanna NK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(5):499–500, Sep 75

Ethanol and acetylcholine level of rat heart. Khanna NK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(11):1656–8, Nov 75

Effect of adrenaline and alcohol on sulphadiazine levels in rat brain. Raina N, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 18(4):358–60, Oct–Dec 74

Metabolism studies of N, N-dimethylformamide. III. Studies about the influence of ethanol in persons and laboratory animals. Eben A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 36(4):243–65, 9 Mar 76

Social determinants of alcohol and marijuana effects: a systematic theory. Orcutt JD. **Int J Addict** 10(6):1021–33, 1975

Thiamine absorption in the rat. III. Effect of ethyl alcohol on active absorption of thiamine in-vitro. Höller H, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 45(2):138–43, 1975

Proceedings: Stimulation of red blood cell methemoglobin reductase by ethanol. Gruener N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1172, Nov 75

Effects of alcohol and expectancy set on male sexual arousal. Briddell DW, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(2):225–34, Apr 76

Effects of alcohol on aggression in male social drinkers. Lang AR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(5):508–18, Oct 75

Effect of a low-carbohydrate diet and alcohol on perceptual motor skill. McLaughlan JM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(2):138–42, Feb 76

Effects of alcohol on human performance: an integration of research findings based on an abilities classification. Levine JM, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 60(3):285–93, Jun 75

The relationship of alcohol and hyperlactatemia in diabetic subjects treated with phenformin. Singh VS, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 23(12):909–14, Dec 75

Ethanol sensitivity of sporulation in Bacillus subtilis: a new tool for the analysis of the sporulation process. Bohin JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):934–40, Aug 76

Effect of alcohols on polypeptide chain elongation and aminoacyl-tRNA formation. Igarashi K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 78(5):981–7, Nov 75

DNA denaturation in situ. Effect of divalent cations and alcohols. Darzynkiewicz Z, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(1):1–10, Jan 76

Effects of alcohol on growth hormone secretion in acromegaly. Tamburrano G, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 42(1):193–6, Jan 76

Dependence on dose of the acute effects of ethanol on liver metabolism in vivo. Guynn RW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(6):1411–9, Dec 75

Effects of a 3-day fast and of ethanol on splanchnic metabolism of FFA, amino acids, and carbohydrates in healthy young men. Wolfe BM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(2):329–40, Feb 76

Alcohol-induced conditioned aversion: genotypic specificity in mice (Mus musculus). Horowitz GP, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 89(4):340–6, Jun 75

Sensitivity to low doses of ethanol and pentobarbital in mice selected for sensitivity to hypnotic doses of ethanol. Sanders B. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(4):394–8, Apr 76

Facilitation of human tobacco self-administration by ethanol: a behavioral analysis. Griffiths RR, et al.
J Exp Anal Behav 25(3):279–92, May 76

Encoding-imagery specificity in alcohol state-dependent learning. Weingartner H, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn] 2(1):83–7, Jan 76

Thiamine transport across the rat intestine. II. Effect of ethanol Hoyumpa AM Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(5):803–16, Nov 75

Temperature-dependent changes in activation energies of the transport systems for nucleosides, choline and deoxyglucose of cultured Novikoff rat hepatoma cells and effects of cytochalasin B and lipid solvents. Plagemann PG, et al. **J Membr Biol** 25(3–4):381–96, 1975–76

A comment on critical flicker fusion as an objective measure of alcohol tolerance by alcoholics. Tong JE, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 161(5):343–4, Nov 75

Prevention by pyrazole of ethanol-induced decrease of brain glycogen and coenzyme A. Estler CJ, et al.
J Neurochem 26(3):653–4, Mar 76

Effect of ethanol on brain CoA and acetyl-CoA. Guynn RW.
J Neurochem 27(1):303–4, Jul 76

Effects of chronic consumption of ethanol and sucrose on rat whole brain 5-hydroxytryptamine. Moscatelli EA, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(3):273–6, Sep 75

Neuraminidase-releasable surface sialic acid of cultured astroblasts exposed to ethanol. Noble EP, et al.
J Neurochem 27(1):217–21, Jul 76

The chronic and acute effects of ethanol on adenosine triphosphatase activity in cultured astroblast and neuroblastoma cells. Syapin PJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2(2):147–55, 1976

Metabolic studies on the development of ethanol-induced fatty liver in KK-Ay mice. Arakawa M, et al. **J Nutr** 105(12):1500–8, Dec 75

Energy wastage in rats given drugs that induce microsomal enzymes. Pirola RC, et al. **J Nutr** 105(12):1544–8, Dec 75

The effects of ethanol and of a mixture of ethanol and higher-alcohols on the activity of microsomal aniline hydroxylase in the rat liver. Auty RM, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 28(2):160–1, Feb 76

Effect of acute ethanol treatment on transmitter synthesis and metabolism in central dopaminergic neurons. Bustos G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(7):580–2, Jul 76

Serotoninergic involvement in the effect of ethanol on body temperature in rats. Pohorecky LA, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 28(2):157–9, Feb 76

Differential effects of ethanol and mannitol on contraction of arterial smooth muscle. Altura BM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 197(2):352–61, May 76

Effects of alcohol, chlordiazepoxide, cocaine and pentobarbital on responding maintained under fixed-interval schedules of food or shock presentation. Barrett JE. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):605–15, Mar 76

Effects of alcohol, chlordiazepoxide, cocaine and pentobarbital on responding maintained under fixed-interval schedules of food or shock presentation. Barrett JE. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):605–15, Mar 76

Altered intracardiac conduction after acute administration of ethanol in the dog. Goodkind MJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 194(3):633–8, Sep 75

Ethanol effects on muscle spindle afferent activity and spinal reflexes. Lathers CM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(1):126–34, Apr 76

Effect of ethanol on the water permeability and short-circuit current of the urinary bladder of the toad and the response to vasopressin, adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate and theophylline. Meier KE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(1):231–7, Jan 76

Effects of ethanol on the permeability of toad urinary bladder epithelium. Yorio T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(1):188–98, Apr 76

Effects of ethanol on the permeability of frog skin. Yorio T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(2):340–51, May 76

Ethanol induced slowing of human reaction time and speed of voluntary movement. King HE. **J Psychol** 90(Second Half):203–14, Jul 75

Drug interactions: the effects of alcohol and meprobamate applied singly and jointly in human subjects. III. The concentrations of alcohol and meprobamate in the blood and their effects on performance; application of mathematical models. Ashford JR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** Suppl 7:140–61, Nov 75

Drug interactions: the effect of alcohol and meprobamate applied singly and jointly in human subjects. V. Summary and conclusions. Ashford JR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** Suppl 7:177–87, Nov 75

Plasma glucose in miniature swine infused with ethanol and fructose. Burke JP, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(1):1–10, Jan 76

Drug interactions: the effects of alcohol and meprobamate applied singly and jointly in human subjects. I. Theoretical considerations and literature review. Carpenter JA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** Suppl 7:1–53, Nov 75

Drug interactions: the effects of alcohol and meprobamate applied singly and jointly in human subjects. II. Five experiments. Carpenter JA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** Suppl 7:54–139, Nov 75

Alcohol-induced conditioned taste aversion in rats. Effect of concentration and prior exposure to alcohol. Eckardt MJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(3):334–46, Mar 76

Effect of alcohol on elicited male sexual response. Farkas GM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(3):265–72, Mar 76

Effect of taurine on ethanol-induced sleeping time in mice. Iida S, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(1):19–26, Jan 76

Effects of long-term administration of alcoholic beverages on the kidney, heart, skeletal muscle and pancreas of rats. A histological study. Jordö L, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(9):1131–8, Sep 75

Alcohol and backward masking of visual information. Moskowitz H, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(1):40–5, Jan 76

Decrease of iconic memory after alcohol. Moskowitz H, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(3):278–83, Mar 76

Extracellular volume Expansion after ethanol in dogs. Sargent WQ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(11):1468–79, Nov 75

Viability of cells in ethanol. Role of alcohol dehydrogenase. Shields A, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(3):321–6, Mar 76

Hemodynamic effects of intravenous alcohol on patients with ischemic limb disease. Turnipseed W, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(5):477–8, May 76

Effects of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol and ethanol on body weight protein and nucleic acid synthesis in chick embryos. Jakubović A, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(3):441–7, Jan 76

Letter: Natriuresis after diluted ethanol solutions. Linkola J. **Lancet** 2(7945):1157, 6 Dec 75

Letter: Enhancement of bilirubin clearance and hepatic haem turnover by ethanol. Samson D, et al. **Lancet** 2(7979):256, 31 Jul 76

Letter: In-vitro dissolution of human clots. Von Kaulla KN. **Lancet** 2(7941):917, 8 Nov 75

Letter: Effect of alcohol on anterior-pituitary secretion of trophic hormones. Ylikahri RH, et al. **Lancet** 1(7973):1353, 19 Jun 76

Ethanol and the response to electric shock in rats. Brick J, et al. **Life Sci** 18(11):1293–8, 1 Jun 76

Gamma Aminobutyric acid in different strains of mice. Effect of ethanol. Chan AW. **Life Sci** 19(4):597–603, 15 Aug 76

Alcohol-hexobarbital interaction in rats under acute stress. Chung H, et al. **Life Sci** 18(1):123–8, 1 Jan 76

Adrenocortical function in mice selectively bred for different sensitivity to ethanol. Kakihana R. **Life Sci** 18(10):1131–7,

15 May 76
The action and interaction of three alimentary substances (ethanol, tannic acid and sodium sulfite) on the activity of the ATPases in enterocyte brush borders. Lacombe C, et al. **Life Sci** 18(11):1245–53, 1 Jun 76
Increased uptake of choline by neural cell cultures chronically exposed to ethanol. Massarelli R, et al. **Life Sci** 18(4):397–403, 15 Feb 76
Effects of ethanol on gastric acid secretion and gastric mucosal cyclic AMP in the rat. Puurunen J, et al. **Life Sci** 16(10):1513–20, 15 May 75
Lack of alteration in regional brain adenosine-3',5'-cyclic monophosphate levels after acute and chronic treatment with ethanol. Redos JD, et al. **Life Sci** 18(9):989–92, 1 May 76
Differential effects of pentobarbital and ethanol in mice. Siemens AJ, et al. **Life Sci** 19(4):581–9, 15 Aug 76
Effect of ethanol on utilization of plasma free fatty acids for liver triacylglycerol synthesis and its relation to hepatic triacylglycerol accumulation in rats. Johnson O, et al. **Lipids** 10(12):765–9, Dec 75
Influence of combined administration of ethyl alcohol with caffeine and hydroxyzine on cardiac minute volume and stroke volume in rabbits. Czarnecka E, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 7(4):296–300, Oct–Dec 75
Urine sodium, potassium and osmolality in two rat strains selected for their different ethanol preferences. Linkola J. **Med Biol** 54(4):254–9, Aug 76
Aldehyde dehydrogenase inducibility and ethanol preference in rats. Marselos M, et al. **Med Biol** 53(4):224–30, Aug 75
Ethyl alcohol and defence behavior in the cat. Ruusunen S, et al. **Med Biol** 53(6):475–80, Dec 75
Letter: Metabolic drug interactions — a pyschiatrist's viewpoint. Marriot P. **Med J Aust** 2(1):33, 5 Jul 75
Effect of alcohol administration on plasma growth hormone response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Priem HA, et al. **Metabolism** 25(4):397–403, Apr 76
Effects of ethanol on carbohydrate metabolism: I. Influence on oral glucose tolerance test. Singh SP, et al. **Metabolism** 25(2):239–43, Feb 76
Cell division in blue-green bacteria: stimulation of localized regions of peptidoglycan metabolism by ethanol. Sturgeon JA, et al. **Microbios** 12(49):143–54, 1975
Pathways responsible for the adaptive increase in ethanol utilization following chronic treatment with ethanol: inhibitor studies with the hemoglobin-free perfused rat liver. Thurman RG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(1):156–66, Jan 76
Effect of alcohol (ethanol) administration on sex-hormone metabolism in normal men. Gordon GG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(15):793–7, 7 Oct 76
Alcohol-stimulated secretion of immunoreactive secretin. Straus E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(20):1031–2, 13 Nov 75
Editorial: Sex and alcohol: a second peek. Van Thiel DH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(15):835–6, 7 Oct 76
Letter: Cirrhosis and monamine oxidase inhibition. Witten TA. **N Engl J Med** 295(14):786–7, 30 Sep 76
Alcohol prolongs time course of glare recovery. Adams AJ, et al. **Nature** 257(5526):481–3, 9 Oct 75
Effects of ethanol injections on morphine consumption in morphine-preferring rats. Gelfand R, et al. **Nature** 259(5542):415–6, 5 Feb 76
Effects of the environment on the behavioural response of mice to non-ataxic doses of ethyl alcohol. Cutler MG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(11):841–6, Nov 75
Cholinergic modification of ethanol-induced electroencephalographic synchrony in the rat. Erickson CK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(1):39–43, Jan 76
Effect of ethanol on the activity of lipoprotein lipase in adipose tissue of male and female rats. Johnson O, et al. **Nutr Metab** 19(1–2):41–4, 1975
Influence of ethanol, caffeine and intragastric cooling on gastrin and insulin secretion in man. Raptis S, et al. **Nutr Metab** 17(6):352–9, 1974
Impairment of mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation by chronic ethanol ingestion. **Nutr Rev** 34(1):23–5, Jan 76 (10 ref.)
Folic acid, ethanol and jejunal glycolysis. **Nutr Rev** 34(3):73–5, Mar 76 (11 ref.)
The effect of alcohol and barbiturate on the frequency of atrial and ventricular premature beats during sleep. Feinstein R, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 10(2):102–11, Apr–Jun 75
Ethanol as a positive reinforcer via the oral route for rhesus monkeys: maintenance of fixed-ratio responding. Henningfield JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(4):473–5, Apr 76
Neurochemical correlates of alcohol preference in inbred strains of mice. Ho AKS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(6):1073–6, Nov–Dec 75
Effects of frontal polar cortical ablation and cycloheximide on ethanol tolerance in rats. Leblanc AE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(2):175–9, Feb 76
Effect of d-amphetamine, ethanol and genever on learning in the rat. Merlo AB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(3):239–42, Mar 76
Alcohol, habituation and the patterning of aggressive responses in a cichlid fish. Peeke HV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(6):1031–6, Nov–Dec 75
The startle response in rats: effect of ethanol. Pohorecky LA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(3):311–6, Mar 76
Selection of C3 alcohols by high and low ethanol selecting mouse strains and the effects on open field activity. Strange AW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(5):527–30, May 76
The function of schedule-induced polydipsia in establishing ethanol as a positive reinforcer. Meisch RA. **Pharmacol Rev** 27(4):465–73, Dec 75
Effects of caffeine and ethanol on the blood-brain barrier in rats. Back G, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(1):67–75, 1976
Ethanol narcosis in mice: effects of L-dopa, its metabolites and other experimental variables. Messiha FS, et al. **Pharmacology** 13(4):340–51, 1975
Effects of ethanol on compound action potential and refractory periods of toad sciatic nerve. Quevedo L, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(2):148–52, 1976
Studies on the synergism of some hypotensive drugs with ethanol. Wilimowski M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(1):13–8, Jan–Feb 76
Effect of ethanol infusion on the ultrastructure of human myocardium. Klein H, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(595):325–9, May 75
Alcohol and changes in body constitutent; glucose and hormones. Marks V. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(6):377–80, Jun 75
The influence of drugs and alcohol upon human eye movement. Wilkinson IM. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(7):479–80, Jul 76
Ethanol-prostaglandin interactions in contraction of vascular smooth muscle. Altura BM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(3):334–6, Jul 76
Adverse reversible effects of chronic ethanol intake on carbohydrate metabolism. Singh SP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(3):449–54, Jul 76
Changes in open-field behavior following short-term alcohol ingestion by rats. Bond NW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(2):575–8, Oct 75
Effects of prenatal alcohol consumption on open-field behaviour and alcohol preference in rats. Bond NW, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(2):163–5, 16 Mar 76
Delta 9-Tetrahydrocannabinol, ethanol, and amphetamine as discriminative stimuli-generalization tests with other drugs. Bueno OF, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(3):235–43, 15 Apr 76
Salsolinol differentially affects mice selected for sensitivity to alcohol. Church AC, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(1):49–52, 5 May 76
The role of orosensory stimuli from ethanol and blood-alcohol levels in producing conditioned taste aversion in the rat. Eckardt MJ. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(3):267–71, 21 Nov 75
Effect of p-chlorophenylalanine on the acquisition of tolerance to ethanol and pentobarbital. Frankel D, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(3):247–52, 21 Nov 75
Circadian rhythm of corticosterone in mice: the effect of chronic consumption of alcohol. Kakihana R, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(3):301–5, 15 Apr 76
Ethanol and isopropanol effects on schedule-controlled responding. Leander JD, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(2):157–64, 28 May 76
Generalization of behaviorally augmented tolerance to ethanol, and its relation to physical dependence. Leblanc AE, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(3):241–6, 21 Nov 75
Effect of two weeks' treatment with thioridazine, chlorpromazine, sulpiride and bromazepam, alone or in combination with alcohol, on learning and memory in man. Liljequist R, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(2):205–8, 31 Oct 75
Divided attention performance of cannabis users and non-users following cannabis and alcohol. Macavoy MG, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(2):147–52, 31 Oct 75
Induction of physical dependence upon ethanol and the associated behavioral changes in rats. Majchrowicz E. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(3):245–54, 17 Sep 75
Ethanol as a reinforcer for rats: effects of concurrent access to water and alternate positions of water and ethanol. Meisch RA, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(1):19–23, 23 Jul 75
Effects of alcohol on male sexual responding. Rubin HB, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(2):123–34, 28 May 76
The stimulus properties of morphine and ethanol. Winter JC. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(3):209–14, 21 Nov 75
Alcohol state-dependency and autonomic reactivity. Crow LT, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(6):702–6, Nov 75
The action of ethanol upon the action potential and contraction of ventricular muscle. Fisher VJ, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 5:415–22, 1975
Temperature-dependent ethanol inhibition of [14C]leucine incorporation in mouse heart slices. Gailis L. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:443–9, 1975
Myocardial cell damage due to ethanol. Gvozdják A, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:451–7, 1975
Mechanism of ethanol-induced triglyceride accumulation in the rabbit heart. Kako KJ, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 1:596–604, 1972
Alcoholic cardiomyopathy: the effect of ethanol and acetaldehyde on cardiac protein synthesis. Schreiber SS, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:431–42, 1975
Noradrenergic subsensitivity of rat liver homogenates during chronic ethanol ingestion. French SW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(2):283–95, Feb 76
Inhibition of hepatic uptake of alpha aminoisobutyric acid by ethanol: effects of pyrazole and metabolites of ethanol. Piccirillo VJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(2):297–308, Feb 76
Noradrenergic involvement in the acute effects of ethanol. Pohorecky LA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(3):433–47, Nov 75
Ribosomal proteins synthesis in the fetal and neonatal rat brain as influenced by maternal ethanol consumption. Rawat AK. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(4):723–32, Dec 75
Effect of ethanol on diazepam distribution in rat. Whitehouse LW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(2):221–42, Oct 75
Effects of chronic ethanol abuse on structure and enzyme activities of skeletal muscle in man. Kiessling KH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(6):601–7, Oct 75
The effect of chronic intragastric alcohol ingestion on the pancreatic secretion of the rat. Huttunen R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(1):103–6, 1976
Alcohol-induced changes in mood and activation in males and females as related to catecholamine excretion and blood-alcohol level. Myrsten AL, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 16(4):303–10, 1975
Residual learning deficit after heavy exposure to cannabis or alcohol in rats. Fehr KA, et al. **Science** 192(4245):1249–51, 18 Jun 76
Ethanol-induced depletion of cerebellar guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate. Redos JD, et al. **Science** 193(4247):58–9, 2 Jul 76
Prolonged ethanol consumption increases testosterone metabolism in the liver. Rubin E, et al. **Science** 191(4227):563–4, 13 Feb 76
Sustained tolerance to a specific effect of ethanol on posttetanic potentiation in Aplysia. Traynor ME, et al. **Science** 193(4252):510–11, 6 Aug 76
Ethanol inhibition of vitamin A metabolism in the testes: possible mechanism for sterility in alcoholics. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Science** 186(4167):941–2, 6 Dec 74
Hyperosmolality: a factor in ethanol-related platelet dysfunction? Cowan DH, et al. **Semin Hematol** 13(2):103–14, Apr 76
Effects of alcohol on active and passive ion transport by gastric mucosa. Fromm D, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:373–5, 1975
Effects of alcohol on biliary lipids in the presence of a chronic biliary fistula. Marin GA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(3):352–6, Sep 75
Enhanced hepatotoxicity of carbon tetrachloride, thioacetamide, and dimethylnitrosamine by pretreatment of rats with ethanol and some comparisons with potentiation by isopropanol. Maling HM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 33(2):291–308, Aug 75
Enhancement of hepatic microsomal drug metabolism in vitro following ethanol administration. Ioannides C, et al. **Xenobiotica** 5(11):665–76, Nov 75
The effect of ethyl alcohol and beta-propiolactone inactivated vaccinia virus on the development of skin immunity and the production of hemagglutination inhibiting antibodies in guinea pigs, rabbits and monkeys. Lybing S, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 149(1):37–60, May 75
[Effect of alcohol on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity] Popvasilev I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(3):76–7, 1975 **(Bul)**
[Effect of alcohol and diet on some liver enzymes] Tashev T, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(1):17–23, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Indirect examination of the cardiac dynamics in acute experiments with cardiostimulating and cardiodepressive substances (author's transl)] Kozák P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(14):413–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The metabolism of ethanol. II. Action of ethanol on biological amines] Gajdos A. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 32(6):479–85, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of the risk and safety of a dietary substance: alcohol] Trémolières J. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 28(4):317–34, 1974 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hepatic lipids of intact or thyroidectomized rats after administration of tetracycline or ethanol] Chaibi A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(3):535–52, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of some antidiuretic agents on the polyuria-polydipsia provoked by alcohol] Baïsset A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(2):444–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of repeated alcohol administration on urine secretion and antidiuretic hormone in rats] Marquis C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(1):154–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in rat hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system after repeated ethanol administration] Midoux C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(1):151–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of tannic acid and potassium metabisulfite in combination with ethanol on some enzymatic detoxication activities of rat liver microsomes] Gaillard D, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(2):123–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of prolonged ingestion of tannic acid, potassium metabisulfite and ethanol, administered alone or in combination, on the liver vitamin A concentration in the rat] Suschetet M. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 45(2):129–37, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of alcohol on the metabolic conversion of 14C erucic acid in the liver of rats receiving rapeseed or peanut oil] Lecerf J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(4):493–503, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Circadian variations of the effects of ethanol and of blood ethanol values in the healthy adult man. Chronopharmacological study] Reinberg A, et al.

J Physiol (Paris) 70(4):435–56, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Simultaneous recording of visually evoked potentials (VEP) and registration of simple visual reaction times (RT) in the maximum range of ethanol influence (author's transl)] Taghavy A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1125–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Post–heparin–lipolytic activity in acute ethanol–induced hyperlipoproteinemia (author's transl)] Schneider J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(3):141–3, 1 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alternative to hormonal contraception? Significance and reliability of a contraceptive foam ovulum applied vaginally] Brehm H, et al. **Med Welt** 26(36):1610–7, 5 Sep 75 **(Ger)**
[Effect of alcohol on cholesterol metabolism] Weis HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1454–7, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Proceedings: Experimental studies on the effect of ethanol on stimulated erythropoiesis] Schneider M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:477, 1975 **(Ger)**
[About the effect of alcohol and tiredness on the activity of tendon reflexes (author's transl)] Joachim H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 76(3):187–210, 28 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative investigations on the efficacy of tap water, some detergents and ethanol on the transient flora of the hands (author's transl)] Mittermayer H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(2):163–72, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of ouabain and ethyl alcohol on the afferent activity of the frog isolated neuromuscular spindle] Pantaleo T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(10):743–8, 30 MAY 76 **(Ita)**
[Alcohol and the heart] Bayés De Luna A. **G Clin Med** 56(9–10):315–29, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Proceedings: Effect of ethanol on cholesterol biosynthesis, dissimilation and excretion] Nakamura H. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):387, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**
[Proceedings: Pyridine nucleotide reduction in the liver induced by ethanol in vivo] Nishiki K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):345, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**
[Diuretic effect of ethanol infusion] Tsuchiya A, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(5):463–7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of ethanol on cholesterol metabolism, with special reference to cholesterol biosynthesis, degradation and excretion of bile acids] Nakamura H, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(9):1069–74, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in venous blood acid base equilibrium caused by ethanol] Markiewicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(41):1701–3, 13 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Action of alcohol on intraocular pressure] Popa DP. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 18(4):347–52, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Effect of ethanol on stability of cell membranes in experiments using isolated liver] Pokrovsky AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(3):307–13, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of small concentrations of alcohol on the activity of oxidation–reduction enzymes of the brain] Belokrinitskil VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):113–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interaction of ethanol with various cerebral neurotransmitters in mice] Boada JN, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1(1):71–6, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Interaction of ethanol with some cerebral neurotransmitters in the mouse] Boada JN, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1(1):71–6, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

On the photochemistry of x–ray produced radicals trapped in frozen ethanol matrices. Moan J. **Photochem Photobiol** 22(3–4):111–5, Sep–Oct 75
Triplet state quenching by photoinduced radicals in the sensitized ethanol photolysis. Neubacher H, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 12(1):51–9, 13 Jun 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of ethanol on angina pectoris. Orlando J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(6):652–5, Jun 76
The Brompton mixture: effects on pain in cancer patients. Melzack R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(2):125–9, 17 Jul 76
Use of the Brompton mixture in treating the chronic pain of malignant disease. Mount BM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(2):122–4, 17 Jul 76
Letter: Effect of alcohol upon symptoms of polyneuropathy. Juntunen J, et al. **Lancet** 2(7979):254, 31 Jul 76
Ethanol in the treatment of threatened premature labor. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(10):42–3, 7 May 76
[Again on the treatment of rectal prolapse in children] Malyshev IuI, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):50–3, Aug 75 **(Rus)**
[Alcohol–novocaine block in spastic paralysis under conditions of mud therapy resort] Smirnaia LM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):63–5, Feb 76 **(Rus)**
[Use of formidron for the treatment and prevention of foot mycoses and perspiration] Zuikhin DP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):76, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effects in the liver of methylene chloride inhaled alone and with ethyl alcohol. Balmer MF, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(6):345–52, Jun 76
Metabolism of glucose & proteins in alcohol–fed rats. Ramakrishnan S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 11(4):321–3, Dec 74
Effects of alcohol, carbon monoxide and trichloroethylene exposure on mental capacity. Ettema JH, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 35(2):117–32, 14 Aug 75
Goniomitosis in rats subjected to ethanol. Kohila T, et al. **Med Biol** 54(2):150–1, Apr 76
Increased sensitivity to chronic ethanol in isolated mice. Yanai J, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(2):185–9, 16 Mar 76
Toxic effects of ethanol: possible role of acetaldehyde, tetrahydroisoquinolines, and tetrahydro–beta–carbolines. Rahwan RG. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 34(1):3–27, Oct 75 (160 ref.)
[Phospholipase A2, lipase, cholesterol esterase and trypsin activity of the rat pancreas after chronic ingestion or an acute dose of ethanol] Belleville J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 68(5):543–53, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Proceedings: Biochemical changes in the dog myocardium caused by long term alcohol administration] Tillmanns H, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:38, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Effect of chronic ethanol poisoning on the reactivity of isolated rat lung to orciprenaline] Put A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(4):357–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Letter: Ethchlorvynol interference with oxidimetric determination of ethanol in urine. White JM. **Clin Chem** 22(5):694, May 76

ALCOHOL, METHYL

Association of methanol and ethanol with heme proteins. Brill AS, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(11):2309–16, 1 Jun 76
Photodegradation of polychloronaphthalenes in methanol solution. Ruzo LO, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(3):341–5, Sep 75
On the configuration of the transfer product formed by the action of alpha–D–mannosidase on p–nitrophenyl alpha–D–mannopyranoside in the presence of methanol. De Prijcker J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 43(2):380–2, Sep 75
Prolonged methanol fixation of soluble mucosubstances in mucopolysaccharidoses. Elleder M. **Histochemistry** 46(2):161–5, 16Feb 76
Mitogenic and adjuvant activity of a methanol extraction residue (MER) of tubercle bacilli on mouse lymphoid cells in vitro. Ben–Efraim S, et al. **Immunol Commun** 4(6):565–77, 1975
Amino acid analysis by ion–exchange chromatography using a lithium elution gradient. Influence of methanol concentration and sample pH. Houpert Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(1):33–40, 10 Dec 75
Masking of pleomorphic glycogen sites by methanolic uranyl acetate. Bhatnagar R, et al. **Stain Technol** 50(4):213–7, Jul 75
A methanol resorcin–fuchsin stain for elastic tissues and nuclei. Meloan SN, et al. **Stain Technol** 50(6):367–70, Nov 75
[Toxic properties of regenerated water containing methyl alcohol] Ostapenko OF, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 9(4):23–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Alcohols—dangerous igniting fluids] Nordström H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(49):4874–5, 3 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Protection by spironolactone and different antidotes against acute organic mercury poisoning of rats. Lehotzky K. **Int Arch Arbeitsmed** 33(4):329–34, 1974

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Giemsa staining after fixing with basic dye solutions in absolute methanol and its mechanism. Inagaki S. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(3):267–74, Jun 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of BCG, Corynebacterium parvum, and methanol–extration residue in the reduction of mortality from Staphylococcus aureus and Candida albicans infections in immunosuppressed mice. Sher NA, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(6):1325–30, Dec 75

METABOLISM

Vitamin B12 production by a methanol–utilizing bacterium. Toraya T, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(3):477–9, Sep 75
Fungal growth on C1 compounds: a study of the amino acid composition of a methanol–utilizing strain of Trichoderma lignorum. Willetts A. **Appl Microbiol** 30(3):343–53, Sep 75
Isolation and growth rates of methanol utilizing Rhodospirillaceae. Douthit HA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 107(2) 19 Mar 76
Cytochemical localization of catalase activity in methanol–grown Hansenula polymorpha. van Dijken JP, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 105(3):261–7, 7 Nov 75
The autotrophic growth of Micrococcus denitrificans on Methanol. Cox RB, et al. **Biochem J** 150(3):569–71, Sep 75
Human liver alcohol dehydrogenase—inhibition of methanol activity by pyrazole, 4–methylpyrazole, 4–hydroxymethylpyrazole and 4–carboxypyrazole. Pietruszko R. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(17):1603–7, 1 Sep 75
The lipase–catalyzed reaction of n–alkyl n–butyrates with methanol. Ishihara H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(12):3266–71, Dec 75
Microbody of methanol–grown yeasts. Localization of catalase and flavin–dependent alcohol oxidase in the isolated microbody. Fukui S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(2):561–6, 15 Nov 75
Studies on methanol – oxidizing yeast. III. Enzyme. Volfová O. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(4):307–19, 1975
SCP production from methanol by yeast. pp. 402–23. Cooney CL, et al. **In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single–cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.**
Studies of biomass production of methanol oxidizing bacteria. pp. 385–401. Dostálek M, et al. **In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single–cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.**
SCP production from methanol: bacteria. pp. 370–84. Gow JS, et al. **In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single–cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.**
Pyridine nucleotide–linked oxidation of methanol in methanol–assimilating yeasts. Mehta RJ. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1165–7, Dec 75
The substrate constant for dissolved molecular oxygen of methanol–assimilating yeasts. Middlehoven WJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 93(1):185–8, Mar 76
Metabolism of methanol by Rhodopseudomonas acidophila. Sahm H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(2):313–22, Jun 76
[Effect of defined substrate limitations on the enzyme and metabolite patterns of the methylotrophic bacterium Pseudomonas W6] Hofmann K, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(8):599–604, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Yeasts utilizing methyl alcohol] Blagodatskaia VM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(2):362–4, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hydrogenase activity of the methylotroph, Pseudomonas methylica] Gogotov IN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(5):779–83, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of cultivation conditions on cell composition of Pseudomonas methanolica] Shulgovskaia EM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(6):1022–4, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Metabolism of monocarbon compounds during biological purification of sewage waters] Makeeva EN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(3):367–73, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Double substrate–oxygen limitation of the growth of methanol oxidizing yeasts] Podgorsky VS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(3):326–30, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the fine structure of the methanol—oxidizing yeast Candida boidinii T–2 Romanenko V, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(5):556–60, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of methanol, formaldehyde, and formic acid on growth of Candida boidinii 11 Bh. Pilát P, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 17(12):1717–28, Dec 75
Cryoprotection of mammalian cells in tissue culture with methanol. Ashwood–Smith MJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 12(5):517–8, Oct 75
Alcohol oxidase and catalase in peroxisomes of methanol–grown Candida boidinii. Roggenkamp R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):231–6, 1 Nov 75
Effect of alcohols on polypeptide chain elongation and aminoacyl–tRNA formation. Igarashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(5):981–7, Nov 75
DNA denaturation in situ. Effect of divalent cations and alcohols. Darzynkiewicz Z, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(1):1–10, Jan 76
Vasoactive effects of methanol and sodium formate on isolated canine basilar artery. DeFelice A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 36(3):595–601, Jun 76

POISONING

Meth–drinkers and lotus–eaters: some educational aspects of transcultural psychiatry in Papua New Guinea. Pataki–Schweizer KJ. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 10(1A):129–31, Mar 76
Methanol poisoning. I. The role of formic acid in the development of metabolic acidosis in the monkey and the reversal by 4–methylpyrazole. McMartin KE, et al. **Biochem Med** 13(4):319–33, Aug 75
Post–mortem blood concentration of methanol in 17 cases of fatal poisoning from contraband vodka. Hashemy Tonkabony SE. **Forensic Sci** 6(1–2):1–3, Aug–Oct 75
Comparison of peritoneal and hemodialysis: treatment of methanol intoxication. Keyvan–Larijarni H, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 3:107–9, 1973
[Delayed results of acute methanol poisoning] Wojdyla Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(3):293–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Biohazards of methanol in proposed new uses. Posner HS. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(1):153–71, Sep 75 (125 ref.)

Methanol poisoning in the folate-deficient rat. Makar AB, et al. **Nature** 261(5562):715–6, 24 Jun 76
Experimental methanol toxicity in the primate: analysis of metabolic acidosis. Clay KL, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 34(1):49–61, Oct 75
[Combined effects of 2,6-dimethylphenol and methanol] Larionov AG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):27–30, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALCOHOL OXIDOREDUCTASES

A kinetic study of pig liver glucose dehydrogenase. Carper WR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 175(1):312–20, Jul 76
Oxidation of formaldehyde by alcohol oxidase of Candida boidinii. Sahm H. **Arch Microbiol** 105(2):179–81, 27 Oct 75
Enzyme polymorphism and species discrimination in fruit flies of the genus Dacus (Tephritidae). McKechnie SW. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(4):405–11, Aug 75
Temperature-jump circular dichroism: observation of chiroptical relaxation processes at millisecond time resolution. Bayley P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 66(1):303–8, 2 Sep 75
Heterogeneity in the rapidly exchanging metals of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Harvey RA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 66(3):935–41, 6 Oct 75
The zinc content of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Klinman JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(3):878–84, 7 Jun 76
The catalytic metal atoms of cobalt substituted liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Sytkowski AJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 67(4):1488–93, 15 Dec 75
Isozyme variability in species of the genus Drosophila. VIII. The alcohol dehydrogenase polymorphism in North Carolina populations of D. melanogaster. Johnson FM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(1–2):47–58, Feb 76
Dissociation-recombination of intergenic sunflower alcohol dehydrogenase isozymes and relative isozyme activities. Torres AM. **Biochem Genet** 14(1–2):87–98, Feb 76
Horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. A study of the essential lysine residue. Chen SS, et al. **Biochem J** 149(3):627–35, Sep 75
A study of the pH- and temperature-dependence of the reactions of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase with ethanol, acetaldehyde and butyraldehyde as substrates. Dickenson CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 147(2):303–11, May 75
Isotope effects in the binding of NADH to equine liver alcohol dehydrogenase. deJuan E, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(12):2523–7, 15 Jun 76
Fluorescence decay studies of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in solution and bound to liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Gafni A, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(15):3165–71, 27 Jul 76
Affinity chromatography of enzyme cofactors: the separation of NAD on immobilised dehydrogenase colums. Das K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 397(2):277–87, 26 Aug 75
The self-association of L-alpha hydroxyacid oxidase. Phillips DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 427(2):679–87, 14 Apr 76
Activation of alumina with bovine serum albumin for immobilizing enzymes. Aizawa M, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 17(9):1369–72, Sep 75
Characterization of sand as a support for immobilized enzymes. Brotherton JE, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(4):527–43, Apr 76
Low-affinity interaction of ethanol with the fluorescent complex between horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase and auramine O. Bronskill PM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(3):287–90, Mar 76
Letter: Use of an inhibitor in kinetic determination of glucose with a centrifugal analyzer by the glucose dehydrogenase reaction. Lutz RA. **Clin Chem** 22(6):929, Jun 76
Hexose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase in starfishes. Mochizuki Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(4):489–94, 1976
Structure of flavin adducts with acetylenic substrates. Chemistry of monoamine oxidase and lactate oxidase inhibition. Gärtner B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(1):211–21, 16 Mar 76
Spectroscopic investigation of binary and ternary coenzyme complexes of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Karlović D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(2):277–84, 1 JUL 76
Alcohol oxidases of Kloeckera sp. and Hansenula polymorpha. Catalytic properties and subunit structures. Kato N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(2):341–50, 1 May 76
Carboxymethylation of horse-liver alcohol dehydrogenase in the crystalline state. The active-site zinc region and general anion-binding site of the enzyme correlated in primary and teritiary structures. Zeppezauer E, et al.
Eur J Biochem 58(1):95–104, 1 Oct 75
Model dehydrogenase reactions. Zinc ion catalyzed reduction of chelating aldehydes by N-propyl-1,4-dihydronicotinamides and borohydride. Creighton DJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(15):4619–25, 21 Jul 76
Letter: Trivalent copper as a probable intermediate in the reaction catalyzed by galactose oxidase. Dyrkaez GR, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(2):626–8, 21 Jan 76
Purification and properties of polyol dehydrogenase from Cephalosporium chrysogenus. Birken S, et al.
J Bacteriol 125(1):225–32, Jan 76
3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase from rat liver. Its purification, properties, and immunochemical studies. Heller RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(12):3815–22, 25 Jun 76
Identification of the covalently bound flavin of thiamin dehydrogenase. Kenney WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5386–90, 10 Sep 76
Three-dimensional structure of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase at 2–4 A resolution. Eklund H, et al.
J Mol Biol 102(1):27–59, 25 Mar 76
Structural comparisons of mammalian, yeast and bacillar alcohol dehydrogenases. Eklund H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(1):61–73, 25 Mar 76
Enzymatic determination of butane-2,3-diol in wines. Muraki H, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(4):345–50, Apr 76
Production of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase isoenzymes by selection. Wills C. **Nature** 261(5555):26–9, 6 May 76
Hydroxyamino compounds produced by the oxidation of diamines with diamine oxidase in the presence of alcohol dehydrogenase. Duprè S, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 7(6):517–22, 1975
Photochemically induced cross-links between DNA and alcohol dehydrogenase or salmine, respectively. Toth B, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 13(2):105–13, 30 Jul 76

ANALYSIS

Human alcohol dehydrogenase ADH1, ADH2 and ADH3 loci in a mixed population of Bahia, Brazil. Azevedo ES, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(3):321–7, Jan 76
Amino acid sequence around a reactive cysteine of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Balestrieri C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 66(3):900–6, 6 Oct 75
Identification and properties of 8alpha-(N(1)-histidyl)-riboflavin: the flavin component of thiamine dehydrogenase and beta-cyclopiazonate oxidocyclase. Edmondson DE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 68(1):242–8, 12 Jan 76
The intrinsic zinc atoms of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Veillon C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1494–500, 15 Dec 75
Gene activation of alcohol dehydrogenase in Japanese quail and chicken-quail hybrid embryos. LeVine JP, et al.
Biochem Genet 13(7–8):435–46, Aug 75
Alcohol dehydrogenase of Biomphalaria glabrata (Molusca: Pulmonata): polymorphism, genetic analysis, and interspecific variations. Narang S, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(1–2):75–86, Feb 76
Preparation of the lactate oxidase apoenzyme and studies on the binding of flavin mononucleotide to the apoenzyme. Choong YS, et al. **Biochem J** 145(1):37–45, Jan 75
A new subunit of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase and subunit composition of the polymorphic form. Pietruszko R, et al. **Biochem J** 153(2):249–57, 1 Feb 76
Studies on rat kidney 15-hydroxy-prostaglandin dehydrogenase. Wright JT Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(14):1669–73, 15 Jul 76
Biochemical assay by immobilized enzymes and a mass spectrometer. Weaver JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 438(1):296–303, 7 Jun 76
Indirect assessment of hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA reductase (NADPH) activity in liver tissue. Rao AV, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(10):1523–5, Sep 75
Sorbitol dehydrogenase in Anas platyrhynchos and Zenaida auriculata auriculata during development. de Fabro SP, et al. **Experientia** 31(12):1405–7, 15 Dec 75
Substrate-specific enzyme variation in natural populations of Drosophila pseudoobscura. Singh RS. **Genetics** 82(3):507–26, 25 Mar 76
Polymorphisms and inheritance patterns of tetrazolium oxidase and octanol dehydrogenase in the house fly. McDonald IC, et al. **J Hered** 66(4):218–20, Jul-Aug 75
Ultrastructural localization of catalase and L-alpha-hydroxy acid oxidase in microperoxisomes of Hydra. Hand AR.
J Histochem Cytochem 24(8):915–25, Aug 76
[Experimental rat deciduoma: histoenzymology] Dupont H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(5):1204–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Characterization of multiple forms of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase using polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Nebe M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 33(4):511–4, 1974 **(Ger)**
[The method of demonstrating phenoloxidase] Schmidt H, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 53(2):306–14, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition by quinaldate of dehydrogenases. König T, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 10(3):171–6, 1975
Steroid requirements for suppression of HMG CoA reductase activity in cultured human fibroblasts. Goldstein JL, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 63:77–84, 1975
Ziram, a sulfhydryl reagent and specific inhibitor of yeast mitochondrial dehydrogenases. Briquet M, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 174(2):684–94, Jun 75
Some natural products from two soft coals. Their removal, metal-binding and enzyme inhibitory activity. Kober TE, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 31(4):182–8, Jul-Aug 76
Inactivation of alcohol and retinol dehydrogenases by acetaldehyde and formaldehyde. Grisolia S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 66(4):1112–7, 27 Oct 75
Inhibition of monkey liver alcohol dehydrogenase by 4-methylpyrazole. Makar AB, et al. **Biochem Med** 13(4):334–42, Aug 75
Human liver alcohol dehydrogenase--inhibition of methanol activity by pyrazole, 4-methylpyrazole, 4-hydroxymethylpyrazole and 4-carboxypyrazole. Pietruszko R. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(17):1603–7, 1 Sep 75
Borate inhibition of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Smith KW, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(3):560–5, 10 Feb 76
Inactivation of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase by modification of cysteine residue 174 with diazonium-1H-tetrazole. Sogin DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(5):1087–93, 9 Mar 76
Rapid reduction of prostaglandin 15-hydroxy dehydrogenase activity in rat tissues after treatment with protein synthesis inhibitors. Blackwell GJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):233–8, Oct 75
Inactivation of some thiol-enzymes by trichothecene mycotoxins from Fusarium species. Ueno Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 23(10):2439–42, Oct 75
Colchicine inhibits hepatic cholesterol synthesis and microsomal 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A (HMG CoA reductase) activity. Ottery FD, et al.
FEBS Lett 64(2):346–9, 1 May 76
Inhibition of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in hepatoma tissue culture cells by pure cholesterol and several cholesterol derivatives. Evidence supporting two distinct mechanisms.20l Bell JJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 251(6):1745–58, 25 Mar 76
Hypocholesterolemic agents IV: inhibition of beta-hydroxy-beta-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase by arylalkenyl and arylepoxy hydrogen succinates and glutarates. Boots MR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(5):724–7, May 76
Hypocholesterolemic agents III: inhibition of beta-hydroxy-beta-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase by half acid esters of 1-(4-biphenylyl)pentanol. Guyer KE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(4):548–52, Apr 76
Liver alcohol dehydrogenase inhibition by fatty acid amides, N-alkylformamides and monoalkylureas. Porter CC, et al.
Life Sci 18(9):953–9, 1 May 76
Decreased levels of an inhibitor of prostaglandin E 9-ketoreductase activity in chick dystrophic breast muscle. Levine L, et al. **Nature** 260(5554):791–3, 29 Apr 76
[Characteristics of the inhibition of glutamate, isocitrate and alcohol dehydrogenases by formic, acetic and propionic analogs of triiodo-3,5,3'-L-thyronine] Goudonnet H, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 24(18):1587–94, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Enzyme kinetic glucose determination by the glucose dehydrogenase method. Enzyme kinetic substrate determination using competitive inhibitors, II (author's transl)] Müller-Matthesius R.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 13(5):187–9, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The permissive effect of glucocorticoids in the induction of liver alcohol dehydrogenase by ethanol. Sze PY.
Biochem Med 14(2):156–61, Oct 75
Induction of UDPglucose dehydrogenase during development, organ culture, and exposure to phenobarbital. Its relation to levels of UDPglucuronic acid and overall glucuronidation in chicken and mouse. Fyffe J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 411(1):41–9, 10 Nov 75
Selection at the alcohol dehydrogenase locus in Drosophila melanogaster imposed by environmental ethanol. Oakeshott JG. **Genet Res** 26(3):265–74, Dec 75
The study of genic variation by electrophoretic and heat denaturation techniques at the octanol dehydrogenase locus in members of the Drosophila virilis group. Singh RS, et al. **Genetics** (3):637–50, Jul 75
Genetical variation for enzyme activity in a population of Drosophila melanogaster. II. Aspects of the inheritance of alcohol dehydrogenase activity in Adhs/s flies. Barnes BW, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 35(1):115–9, Aug 75
Genetical variation for enzyme activity in a population of Drosophila melanogaster. III. Dominance relationships for alcohol dehydrogenase activity. Birley AJ, et al.
Heredity (Lond) 35(1):121–6, Aug 75
Construction of intergeneric hybrids using bacteriophage P1CM: transfer of the Klebsiella aerogenes ribitol dehydrogenase gene to Escherichia coli. Rigby PW, et al.
J Bacteriol 125(2):728–38, Feb 76
Characteristics of Bacillus stearothermophilus mutants blocked in catabolic function. Rowe JJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 126(1):520–3, Apr 76
Constitutive and repressivle enzymes of the common pathway of aromatic biosynthesis in Escherichia coli K-12: regulation of enzyme synthesis at different growth rates. Tribe DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1085–97, Sep 76
Genetics of alcohol dehydrogenase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. Two loci controlling synthesis of the glucose-repressible ADH II. Ciriacy M. **Mol Gen Genet** 138(2):157–64, 1975
Cis-dominant regulatory mutations affecting the formation of glucose-repressible alcohol dehydrogenase (ADHII) in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ciriacy M. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(3):327–33, 15 Jun 76
[Protein crystals and tubuli bundles in yeast cells. IV. Biochemical and electron microscopic studies of the induction of alcohol dehydrogenase (ADH) crystals] Künkel W. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(4):263–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme-A reductase activity in type II hyperlipoproteinaemia. Betteridge DJ, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5995):500–2, 29 Nov 75
Reaction-rate assay of serum sorbitol dehydrogenase activity

of 37 degrees C. Rose CI, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(11):1619–26, Oct 75

Application of nicotin amide–adenine dinucleotide analogs for clinical enzymology: alcohol dehydrogenase activity in liver injury. Fujisawa K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(2):251–7, 1 Jun 76

[Behavior of G6PD and GOT erythrocyte activity in the first trimester after centrifugation of the population in a dextran density gradient] pp. 529–32. Scigalla P, et al.

In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s. (Ger)

DEFICIENCY

Is L-gulonolactone-oxidase the only enzyme missing in animals suOject to scurvy? Sato P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(1):293–9, 12 Jul 76

N5,10-Methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase deficiency and schizophrenia: a working hypothesis. pp. 259–62. Mudd SH, et al.

In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975.

Immunologic evidence that the gene for L-gulono-gamma-lactone oxidase is not expressed in animals subject to scurvy. Nishikimi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):2066–8, Jun 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Galactose oxidase as a tool to label a glycoprotein and to study its fixation on isolated guinea-pig ileum receptors. Feger J, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(5):448–9, Dec 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparative purification of homogenous steroid-active isozyme of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase by affinity chromatography on an immobilized AMP-analog. Anderson L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 69(2):401–9, Dec 75

Purification of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Tormanen CD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):754–62, 9 Feb 76

Some properties of an alcohol dehydrogenase partially purified from baker's yeast grown without added zinc. Dickenson CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 153(2):309–19, 1 Feb 76

The proteolytic nature of commercial samples of galactose oxidase. Purification of the enzyme by a simple affinity method. Hatton MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 438(2):339–46, 8 Jul 76

The kinetics of protein salting-out: precipitation of yeast enzymes by ammonium sulfate. Foster PR, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(4):545–80, Apr 76

Affinity chromatography on immobilised nucleotides. Some applications to the purification of thermophilic dehydrogenases and kinases. Comer MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(1):201–9, 16 Jun 75

Threonine-sensitive homoserine dehydrogenase of Serratia marcescens. Shailaja MS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(2):115–9, Jun 75

Cellular localization of uridine 5'-diphosphate-N-acetyl-D-glucosamine oxidoreductase activity in Citrobacter freundii. Wheat RW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):1032–5, Aug 76

Studies on D-tetrose metabolism. VI. Crystallization and some properties of D-erythrulose reducatase from beef liver. Uehara K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(3):519–26, Sep 75

L-fucose metabolism in mammals. Purification of pork liver 2-keto-3-deoxy-L-fuconate:NAD+ oxidoreductase by NAD+-Agarose affinity chromatography. Nwokoro NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6185–90, 25 Aug 75

Affinity chromatography of 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase from dog lung. Ho PP, et al. **Prep Biochem** 6(4):215–22, 1976

[15-Hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase from human placenta. 1. Isolation and characterization] Jung A, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(6):787–98, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A glucose dehydrogenase for the determination of glucose concentrations in body fluids (author's transl)] Banauch D, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(3):101–7, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Steroid oxidoreductase activity of alcohol dehydrogenases from horse, rat, and human liver. Cronholm T, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 29(5):571–6, 1975

Chemical relaxation studies on the system liver alcohol dehydrogenase, NADH and imidazole. Czerlinski GH, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 29(8):797–810, 1975

Undifferentiated patterns of key glycolytic and gluconeogenic enzymes in epithelial cell lines derived from rat liver. Taketa K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 29(2):151–9, Apr 75

Genetic variation of drug-metabolizing enzymes in the wistar rat. Marselos M. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(2):186–97, Aug 76

The involvement of superoxide and trivalent copper in the galactose oxidase reaction. Hamilton GA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 74:489–504, 1976 (26 ref.)

Liver alcohol dehydrogenase in Japanese: high population frequency of atypical form and its possible role in alcohol sensitivity. Stamatoyannopoulos G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 27(6):789–96, Nov 75

An improved assay for L-gulonolaction oxidase. Ayaz KM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 72:161–71, 7 May 76

Determination of dissociation constants for binary dehydrogenase-coenzyme complexes by (bio)affinity chromatography on an immobilized AMP-analogue. Brodelius P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 72:629–36, 7 May 76

A computer interfaced dual-beam rapid scan stopped-flow system for the study for transients in enzyme reactions. Suelter CH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 69(1):155–63, Nov 75

Characterization of a nonhepatic alcohol dehydrogenase from rat hepatocellular carcinoma and stomach. Cederbaum AI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(1):348–60, Nov 75

The influence of catecholamines and cyclic AMP on 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity and lipid biosynthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Edwards PA. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(1):188–203, Sep 75

Dihydroorotate-dependent superoxide production in rat brain and liver. A function of the primary dehydrogenase. Forman HJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(1):219–24, Mar 76

Purification and properties of a polyvinyl alcohol-degrading enzyme produced by a strain of Pseudomonas. Watanabe Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(2):575–81, Jun 75

Effect of endotoxin on 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase in the rabbit jejunum and lung. Blackwell GJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 220(2):325–6, Apr 76

Enzyme activities associated with arabitol and mannitol biosynthesis and catabolism in Schizophyllum commune. Speth JL, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 107(1):81–6, Feb 76

Effect of lipoprotein on 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A (HMG CoA) reductase activity in rat liver cell culture: special suppressant effect of a lipoprotein isolated from hypercholesterolemic rat plasma. Breslow JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):119–25, 3 Nov 75

Formation of non-amidine products in the chemical modification of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase with imido esters. Browne DT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):133–8, 3 Nov 75

The recycling of NAD+ (free and immobilized) within semipermeable aqueous microcapsules containing a multi-enzyme system. Campbell J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(2):562–9, 22 Mar 76

The stereospecificity of alcohol oxidases from Tanacetum vulgare and Candida boidinii. Cardemil E. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(3):1093–9, 1 Dec 75

A direct relationship between the amount of sterol lost from rat hepatocytes and the increase in activity of HMG-CoA reductase. Edwards PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(1):64–9, 12 Jan 76

Cofactor recycling in liquid membrane-enzyme systems. May SW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):786–92, 9 Feb 76

Regulation of prostaglandin metabolism: activation of 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase by chlorpromazine and imipramine related drugs. Tai HH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):814–20, 9 Feb 76

Formation of prostaglandin E1 from 15-ketoprostaglandin E1 by guniea pig lung 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase. Yamazaki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):255–61, 2 Sep 75

Evidence for the adaptive significance of enzyme activity levels: interspecific variation in alpha-GPDH and ADH in Drosophila. McDonald JF, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(3–4):347–55, Apr 76

Further evidence of thermostability variation within electrophoretic mobility classes of enzymes. Milkman R. **Biochem Genet** 14(3–4):383–7, Apr 76

Variation between electrophoretically identical alleles at the alcohol dehydrogenase locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Thörig EW, et al. **Biochem Genet** 13(9–10):721–31, Oct 75

Chemical selection of mutants that affect ADH activity in Drosophila. III. Effects of ethanol. Vigue C, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(1–2):127–35, Feb 76

The reaction of choline dehydrogenase with some electron acceptors. Barrett MC, et al. **Biochem J** 151(3):677–83, Dec 75

Bacterial catabolism of threonine. Threonine degradation initiated by L-threonine-NAD+ oxidoreductase. Bell SC, et al. **Biochem J** 156(2):449–58, 15 May 76

A study of the oxidation of butan-1-ol and propan-2-ol by nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide catalysed by yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Dickenson CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 147(3):541–7, Jun 75

The stereospecificity of sequential nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-dependent oxidoreductases in relation to the evolution of metabolic sequences. do Nascimento KH, et al. **Biochem J** 149(3):553–7, Sep 75

Identiy of brain alcohol dehydrogenase with liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Duncan RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 153(3):561–6, 1 Mar 76

Kinetics and reaction mechanism of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase with long-chain primary alcohols. Schöpp W, et al. **Biochem J** 157(1):15–22, 1 Jul 76

Activity of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase in brains of adult and 7-day-old rats. Sudjic MM, et al. **Biochem J** 154(2):559–60, 15 Feb 76

Effects of long-term ethanol treatment on aldehyde and alcohol dehydrogenase activities in rat liver. Koivula T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(21):1937–42, 1 Nov 75

Activation of liver alcohol dehydrogenases by imidoesters generated in solution. Fries RW, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(23):5233–8, 18 Nov 75

Regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity and the esterification of cholesterol in human long term lymphoid cell lines. Kayden HJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(3):521–8, 10 Feb 76

Isotope effects and structure-reactivity correlations in the yeast alcohol dehydrogenase reaction. A study of the enzyme-catalyzed oxidation of aromatic alcohols. Klinman JP. **Biochemistry** 15(9):2018–26, 4 May 76

Interaction of uridine diphosphate glucose with calf liver uridine diphosphate glucose dehydrogenase. Significance of hydroxyl groups at C-3, C-4 and C-6 of hexosyl residue. Druzhinina TN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 403(1):1–8, 22 Sep 75

Effect of plasma lipoproteins and lecithin-cholesterol dispersions on the activity of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase of isolated rat hepatocytes. Edwards PA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 409(1):39–50, 21 Oct 75

Demonstration of a thyrotropin-responsive prostaglandin E2-9-ketoreductase in bovine thyroid. Friedman Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(3):615–23, 22 Jun 76

Pigeon liver diacetyl reductase. Effects of pH on the kinetic parameters of the reaction. Martin R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(2):293–300, 8 Apr 76

L-Rhamnose dehydrogenase of pullularia pullulans. Rigo LU, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(2):286–93, 14 Sep 76

Interaction of uridine diphosphate glucose analogs with calf liver uridine diphosphate glucose dehydrogenase. Influence of substituents at C-5 of pyrimidine nucleus. Shibaev VN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 403(1):9–16, 22 Sep 75

Multiple forms of mitochondrial alcohol dehydrogenase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wiesenfeld M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 405(2):500–12, 20 Oct 75

Stereospecificity of hydrogen transfer by phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase. Winicov I. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 397(2):288–93, 26 Aug 75

Perinatal changes of interorgan differences in cell metabolism. Stave U. **Biol Neonate** 26(5–6):318–32, 1975

Pore diffusion model for a two-substrate enzymatic reaction: application to galactose oxidase immobilized on porous glass particles. Dahodwala SK, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(7):987–1000, Jul 76

The effects of grass and concentrate diets on the specific activities of some enzymes of hepatic carbohydrate metabolism in sheep. Pearce J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 35(3):407–11, May 76

Proceedings: Effects of steriod hormones on tissue levels of prostaglandin 15-hydroxydehydrogenase in the rat. Blackwell GJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):343P–344P, Mar 76

Kinetic effect of some aliphatic amines on yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Dove MJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(5):432–7, May 76

Ethanol metabolism by the rat heart and alcohol dehydrogenase activity. Nagasawa HT, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(6):539–45, Jun 76

Kinetic properties of alcohol dehydrogenase in hepatocellular carcinoma and normal tissues of rat. Cederbaum AI, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2274–7, Jul 76

The enzymatic basis of the selective action of cyclophosphamide. Cox PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3755–61, Dec 75

Enzymic separatory determination of prostaglandin E and F. Itami T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(5):1152–5, May 75

Relation between hepatic alcohol dehydrogenase activity and the ascorbic acid in leucocytes of patients with liver disease. Dow J, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(6):603–8, Dec 75

Progesterone and estrogen control of uterine prostaglandin dehydrogenase activity during deciduomal growth. Alam NA, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(4):859–63, Apr 76

Regulation of enzymes of serine and one-carbon metabolism by testosterone in rat prostate, liver, and kidney. Sanborn TA, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(4):1000–7, Oct 75

Effect of substrate structure on the pre-steady-state kinetics of oxidation by liver alcohol dehydrogenase. A correlation with the Taft sigma parameter. Blackwell LF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(3):611–5, 15 Jul 75

Sterol biosynthesis in yeast. 3-Hydoroxy-3-methylglutaryl-Coenzyme A reductase as a regulatory enzyme. Boll M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 54(2):435–44, Jun 75

The reaction of horse-liver alcohol dehydrogenase with glyoxal. Canella M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):119–25, 1 Nov 75

L-alpha-Hydroxyacid oxidase isozymes. Purification and molecular properties. Duley JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(1):163–73, 16 Mar 76

Catalysis of the photochemical dismutation of N-methylacridinium cation to N-methylacridone and N-methyl-9, 10-dihydroacridine by hydrophobic sites of horse-liver alcohol dehydrogenase and hyman serum albumin. Einarsson R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):295–304, 1 Nov 75

Microbody of methanol-grown yeasts. Localization of catalase and flavin-dependent alcohol oxidase in the isolated microbody. Fukui S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(2):561–6, 15 Nov 75

Preparation of an alcohol-dehydrogenase--NAD(H)--sepharose complex showing no requirement of soluble coenzyme for its

activity. Gestrelius S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(2):529–35, 15 Sep 75

Purification and properties of a methanol–oxidizing enzyme in Pseudomonas C. Goldberg I. **Eur J Biochem** 63(1):233–40, 16 Mar 76

Horse–liver alcohol dehydrogenase and Pseudomonas testosteroni 3(17)beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase transfer epimeric hydrogens from NADH to 17beta–hydroxy–5alpha–androstan–3–one. An exception to one of the Alworth–Bentley rules. Groman EV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(2):427–9, 1 Apr 76

Carboxymethylated liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Transient kinetic studies and effect of substrate structure on alcohol oxidation. Hardman MJ. **Eur J Biochem** 66(2):401–4, 1 JUL 76

The threonine–sensitive homoserine dehydrogenase and aspartokinase activities of Escherichia coli K–12. Incubation of the enzyme in alkaline conditions: dissociation and disulfide–bridge formation. Jacques Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(3):485–90, 1 Mar 76

Alcohol oxidase and catalase in peroxisomes of methanol–grown Candida boidinii. Roggenkamp R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):231–6, 1 Nov 75

Prostaglandin 15–hydroxy dehydrogenase from human placenta. Schlegel W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(1):245–52, 1 Aug 75

Mechanism of the stimulatory effect of fructose on ethanol oxidation in perfused rat liver. Scholz R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(2):449–58, 1 Apr 76

Purification and properties of isoenzymes of cinnamyl–alcohol dehydrogenase from soybean–cell–suspension cultures. Wyrambik D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):9–15, 1 Nov 75

Prostaglandin 15–hydroxydehydrogenase activity during pregnancy in rabbits and rats. Egerton–Vernon JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(2):405–8, Sep–Oct 75

Biochemical aspects of the visual process. XXXI. Chemical modification studies on rod outer segment retinol dehydrogenase. DE Grip WJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 21(6):549–55, Dec 75

Alcohol dehydrogenase and retinol dehydrogenase in bovine retinal pigment epithelium. Nicotra C, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 22(4):367–76, Apr 76

Biochemical aspects of the visual process. XXX. Distribution of stereospecific retinol dehydrogenase activities in subcellular fractions of bovine retina and pigment epithelium. Zimmerman WF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 21(4):325–332, Oct 75

Studies on the genetical and biochemical basis of thermophily. Lindsay JA, et al. **Experientia** (26):391–400, 1976

Chirality of xylitol–oxidizing enzymes from mammalian liver. Alizade MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(1):41–4, 1 Aug 76

Effect of oleic acid and cholesterol on the activity of hepatic hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Goh EH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):209–10, 15 Mar 76

Activation of rat liver alcohol dehydrogenase by deoxycholic acid. Hanozet GM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(1):120–2, 15 May 76

The intracellular localization of the glycollate–oxidising enzyme of Anabaena cylindrica. Sallal AK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(2):230–4, 15 Aug 75

Mediation of the allosteric response of 3–phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase from peas. Slaughter JC. **FEBS Lett** 62(1):47–9, 1 Feb 76

Oxidative enzymes in the development of Fasciola hepatica L. II. Dehydrogenase activity of miracidium. Humiczewska M. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 13(1–2):37–50, 1975

Studies on methanol – oxidizing yeast. III. Enzyme. Volfová O. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(4):307–19, 1975

Alcohol dehydrogenase activity in Drosophila melanogaster: a quantitative character. Ward RD. **Genet Res** 26(1):81–93, Aug 75

Alcohol dehydrogenase–negative mutants in Drosophila: defects at the structural locus? Schwartz M, et al. **Genetics** 83(1):125–36, May 76

Kinetic studies on microsomal glucose dehydrogenase in rat liver. Endou H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(9):1381–96, Sep 75

D–glucose dehydrogenase from Bacillus megaterium M 1286: purification, properties and structure. Pauly HE, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(10):1613–23, Oct 75

The mechanism of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase–catalyzed oxidation of alcohols with thio–NAD. pp. 51–6. Luisi PL, et al. **In: Keleti T. ed. Mechanism of action and regulation of enzymes. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.32.** (56 ref.)

Regulation of tricarboxylic acid cycle dehydrogenases in Mycobacterium phlei. Dhariwal KR, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(3):283–4, Sep 75

Microbiological transformations of terpenes: Part XXII—Enzymes involved in the degradation of camphene in the Pseudomonas camphene strain. Khanchandani KS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 11(3):179–91, Sep 74

Proceedings: Modification of rat liver alcohol dehydrogenase by deoxycholate. Hanozet G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 25(2):188–9, Mar–Apr 76

Plasmid–determined alcohol dehydrogenase activity in alkane–utilizing strains of Pseudomonas putida. Benson S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):794–8, May 76

Pyridine nucleotide–linked oxidation of methanol in methanol–assimilating yeasts. Mehta RJ. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1165–7, Dec 75

Role of L–threonine dehydrogenase in the catabolism of threonine and synthesis of glycine by Escherichia coli. Newman EB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1245–9, Jun 76

D–alpha–Hydroxyglutarate dehydrogenase of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Ebisuno T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(6):1321–9, Dec 75

Hydrogen exchange at the amide group of reduced pyridine nucleotides and the inhibition of that reaction by dehydrogenases. Cross DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(6):1785–8, 25 Mar 76

Nucleophilic addition reactions of free and enzyme–bound deazaflavin. Jorns MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(16):4872–81, 25 Aug 76

Dissociation of beta–hydroxy–beta–methylglutaryl–CoA reductase activity from the overall rate of cholesterol synthesis in the liver following the intravenous administration of lipid. Nervi FO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(12):3831–3, 25 Jun 76

L–fucose metabolism in mammals. Kinetic studies on pork liver 2–keto–3–deoxy–L–fuconate:NAD+ oxidoreductase. Nwokoro NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6191–6, 25 Aug 75

Mechanism of action of uridine diphosphoglucose dehydrogenase. Evidence for a second reversible dehydrogenation step involving an essential thiol group. Ridley WP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(22):8761–7, 25 Nov 75

Physical and kinetic properties of homogenous bovine lens aldose reductase. Sheaff CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(9):2696–702, 10 May 76

Hepatic microsomal alcohol–oxidizing system. Affinity for methanol, ethanol, propanol, and butanol. Teschke R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7397–404, 25 Sep 75

Studies of enzyme–mediated reactions. Part IV. Complementary syntheses of stereospecifically labelled (R)– and (S)–[alpha–3H1]benzyl alcohol derivatives by use of liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Battersby AR, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (12):1156–61, 1975

The regulation of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in the isolated perfused rat liver. Cooper AD. **J Clin Invest** 57(6):1461–70, Jun 76

Regulation of the oxidative NADP–enzyme tissue levels in Drosophila melanogaster. I. Modulation by dietary carbohydrate and lipid. Geer BW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 195(1):15–32, Jan 76

Factors influencing the formation and stability of D–glucoside 3–dehydrogenase activity in cultures of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Kurowski WM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(2):191–202, Oct 75

Activities of regulatory enzymes in alkane–utilizing and lipid–accumulating yeasts and moulds. Whitworth DA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(1):183–6, Sep 75

Serine biosynthesis in human hair follicles by the phosphorylated pathway: follicular 3–phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase. Goldsmith LA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(6):360–6, Jun 76

Effect of uremia on rates of ethanol disappearance from the blood and on the activities of the ethanol–oxidizing enzymes. Mezey E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(6):931–7, Dec 75

Improved methods for the study of hepatic HMG CoA reductase: one–step isolation of mevalonolactone and rapid preparation of endoplasmic reticulum. Goodwin CD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(3):297–303, May 76

Presence of 15–hydroxy prostaglandin dehydrogenase, prostaglandin–delta13–reductase and prostaglandin E–9–keto(alpha)–reductase in the frog spinal cord. Bishai I, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1167–74, Jun 76

Increased brain activity of methylene reductase during early development. Ordóñez LA, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):305–7, Jul 76

Alcohol:NAD oxidoreductase in brain of rats from a colony fed dilute ethanol for many generations. Rodrigo R, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(5):645–7, Nov 75

Effects of zinc deficiency on the oxidation of retinol and ethanol in rats. Huber AM, et al. **J Nutr** 105(11):1486–90, Nov 75

Viability of cells in ethanol. Role of alcohol dehydrogenase. Shields A, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(3):321–6, Mar 76

A new type of familial hypercholesterolaemia. Higgins MJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7938):737–40, 18 Oct 75

Ascorbic–acid saturation and ethanol metabolism. Krasner N, et al. **Lancet** 2(7882):693–5, 21 Sep 74

Dihydromorphinine ketone reductases. Pollock SH. **Life Sci** 17(3):465–75, 1 Aug 75

The intracellular mechanism responsible for dietary feedback control of cholesterol synthesis. Sabine JR, et al. **Life Sci** 18(11):1185–92, 1 Jun 76 (66 ref.)

Aldehyde dehydrogenase inducibility and ethanol preference in rats. Marselos M, et al. **Med Biol** 53(4):224–30, Aug 75

Cellular metabolism and environment. van Eys J. **Mol Cell Biochem** 8(1):43–8, 31 Jul 75

Hepatic microsomal alcohol–oxidizing system in normal and acatalasemic mice: its dissociation from the peroxidatic activity of catalase–H2O2. Teschke R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(6):841–9, Nov 75

Alcohol dehydrogenase in mucorales III. Gleason FH, et al. **Mycologia** 68(2):426–9, Mar–Apr 76

Alcohol metabolism in American Indians and whites. Lack of racial differences in metabolic rate and liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Bennion LJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(1):9–13, 1 Jan 76

Hepatic ethanol metabolism: respective roles of alcohol dehydrogenase, the microsomal ethanol–oxidizing system, and catulase. Teschke R, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):635–43, 1976

Dynamic aspects of enzyme specificity. Dalziel K. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 272(915):109–22, 6 Nov 75 (59 ref.)

Effect of various concentrations of protein in chick diet upon the metabolic enzymes of glycine and serine. Coon CN, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1461–7, Sep 75

Evidence for regulation of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity and cholesterol synthesis in nonhepatic tissues of rat. Balasubramaniam S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2564–8, Aug 76

Comparison of regulation of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in hepatoma cells grown in vivo and in vitro. Beirne OR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2735–9, Aug 76

A 15–hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase specific for prostaglandin A in rabbit kidney. Oien HG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1107–11, Apr 76

Regulation of expression of Adh genes in maize. Schwartz D. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):582–4, Feb 76

Chemical reactivities of catalytic and noncatalytic zinc or cobalt atoms of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase: differentiation by their thermodynamic and kinetic properties. Sytkowski AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):344–8, Feb 76

Ovarian dehydrogenase activities: suggested adrenal involvement in luteolysis. Castracane VD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):425–7, Feb 76

Prostaglandin–E2–9–ketoreductase in rabbit kidney. Stone KJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(2):273–88, Aug 75

Inhibition of renal PGE2–9–ketoreductase by diuretics. Stone KJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(2):197–207, Aug 76

Distribution of prostaglandin E 9–ketoreductase and NAD+–dependent and NADP+–dependent 15–hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase in the renal cortex and medulla of various species. Katzen DR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(4):781–7, Dec 75

Ethanol inhibition of vitamin A metabolism in the testes: possible mechanism for sterility in alcoholics. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Science** 186(4167):941–2, 6 Dec 74

Inositol dehydrogenase from Serratia marcescens. Fawole MO. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(4):327–8, 1976

Interaction between dehydrogenases and a new NAD –isomer. Jeck R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(6):734–8, Nov–Dec 75

Reactions of essential sulfhydryl residues of dehydrogenases with nicotinamide–(S–methylmercury–thioinosine) dinucleotide. Woenckhaus C, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(5):562–4, Sep–Oct 75

Rat liver alcohol dehydrogenase isozymes: influence of infection with Trypanosoma. Akinyemi JA. **Z Parasitenkd** 46(2):125–31, 1975

[The dehydrogenation of butandiol by 'vibrio parahaemolyticus' and other vibrios (author's transl)] d'Almeida AG, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127(3):455–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of structural analogs of triiodo–3,5,3'–L–thyronine on the activity of glutamate dehydrogenase and isocitrate dehydrogenase of liver and cardiac mitochondria and liver alcohol dehydrogenase in vivo and in vitro] Goudonnet H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(18):1679–85, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations in enzyme activities in different sporulation conditions of Bacillus megaterium] Chatelain S. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(20):1529–32, 17 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Relations between catabolite repression and sporulation in Bacillus subtilis (author's transl)] López JM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 109(1–2):181–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stereochemistry and mechanism of the methanol oxidase from Candida boidinii (author's transl)] Kraus A, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(10):1477–84, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[15–Hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase from human placenta, II. Steady state kinetics and influence of prostaglandin F2alpha analogues (author's transl)] Rückrich MF, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(6):799–809, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isoenzyme pattern and enzymatic activity of lactate and alcohol dehydrogenases of lethal mutants 1(3)tr and of the wild type of Drosophila melanogaster] Borner P, et al. **Rev Suisse Zool** 82(4):667–72, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pyridine nucleotide–independent oxidation of long chain aliphatic alcohols by an enzyme of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus] Tauchert H, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(6):457–60, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Measurement of the substrate turnover of alcohol dehydrogenase in emulsions or suspensions of long chain alcohols by means of an apparatus for the continuous registration of pH changes] Rothe U, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 16(1):62–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The effects of phospholipase A on the retina of albino rabbits. (4) Electron microscopic studies of alcohol dehydrogenase in the outer segments of the visual cells (author's transl)] Fujisaki H. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(10):1502–10, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the activities of steroidogenic enzymes in corpora lutea of early pregnant rats treated with abortifacient drugs (author's transl)] Okazaki T. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(10):813–24, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the polyoldehydrogenases of the yeast Candida tropicalis during growth on various substrates] Shakhova IK. **Biol Nauki** (8):89–91, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Activity of energy metabolism related enzymes in the myocardium and liver following administration of large doses of noradrenaline] Novikova NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(12):23–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alcohol dehydrogenase activity of nonsulfur purple bacteria] Krasil'nikova EN. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(5):795–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cultivation conditions on the electrophoretic spectrum of various dehydrogenases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Popova MV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(6):1005–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymochemical characteristics of alcoholic liver in man and experimental animals] Mukhin AS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):56–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxidative conversion of vitamin 'A' in rats with different allowances of it] Eremina GV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):7–12, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some aspects of the study of the alcohol dehydrogenase system in chronic alcoholism] Gurtovenko VM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(2):291–6, 1974 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Oxidation-induced lymphocyte transformation. O'Brien RL, et al. **Cell** 7(1):13–20, Jan 76 (61 ref.)

Galactose oxidase-induced blastogenesis of human lymphocytes and the effect of macrophages on the reaction. Biniaminov M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19(1):93–8, Jan 75

A chemical approach for the study of lymphocyte activation. pp. 43–56. Novogrodsky A.
In: Oppenheim JJ, Rosenstreich DL, ed. Mitogens in immunobiology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 605.2 M684 1975.

Transformation of human peripheral lymphocytes by galactose oxidase. Dixon JF, et al. **J Immunol** 116(3):575–8, Mar 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of HMG-CoA reductase. Rodwell VW, et al. **Adv Lipid Res** 14:1–74, 1976 (189 ref.)

ALCOHOL, PROPYL

Effect of temperature on the sterilization of isopropyl alcohol by liquid propylene oxide. Hart A, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(3):483–4, Sep 75

Letter: Effect of skin-cleaning agents on Dextrostix readings. Ball SG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6020):1279, 22 May 76

[Determination of enantiomeric purity of phenyl alkyl carbinols by means of chiral lanthanide shift reagents (author's transl)] Haller R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(5):367–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Letter: Improved vitamin A assay. Oliver IK, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(9):1541–2, Sep 76

Local anesthetic activity of 1-(morpholino or piperidino)-2-propanol derivatives. Hachisu M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(5):563–72, Oct 75

Constituents of West African Medicinal Plants. IX. Dihydrocubebin, a new lignan from Piper guineense. Dwuma-Badu D, et al. **Lloydia** 38(4):343–5, Jul–Aug 75

Chloropropanol, a mutagenic residue resulting from propylene oxide sterilization. Rosenkranz HS, et al. **Mutat Res** 30(2):303–4, Nov 75

Letter: Skin burn from freon preparation. Klein BR, et al. **Surgery** 79(1):122, Jan 76

[On pharacokinetics and metabolism of the choleretic agent febuprol (author's transl)] Rehm K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5):813–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Gas-solid chromatography of isopropyl alcohol samples. Stewart JE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(4):395–7, Apr 76

The identification of acetone and the detection of isopropanol in biological fluids by gas chromatography. McDonald LA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 63(2):235–7, 1 Sep 75

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Insulin- and propanol-glucagon stimulation tests. Comparison of both methods] Andler W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):338–9, May 75 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

A study of the oxidation of butan-1-ol and propan-2-ol by nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide catalysed by yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Dickenson CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 147(3):541–7, Jun 75

The elimination of ethyl, n-propyl, n-butyl and iso-amyl alcohols by the isolated perfused rat liver. Auty RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(3):669–74, Jun 76

[Study of the dynamics of n-propyl alcohol in an Act. erythreus culture during the biosynthesis of erythromycin using a gas-liquid chromatographic method] Brinberg LS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(1):27–30, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of alcohols on polypeptide chain elongation and aminoacyl-tRNA formation. Igarashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(5):981–7, Nov 75

Selection of C3 alcohols by high and low ethanol selecting mouse strains and the effects on open field activity. Strange AW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(5):527–30, May 76

Ethanol and isopropanol effects on schedule-controlled responding. Leander JD, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(2):157–64, 28 May 76

Enhanced hepatotoxicity of carbon tetrachloride, thioacetamide, and dimethylnitrosamine by pretreatment of rats with ethanol and some comparisons with potentiation by isopropanol. Maling HM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 33(2):291–308, Aug 75

[Action of isopropanol on rat lipid metabolism: complementary studies on mechanisms implicated in hepatic accumulation of triacylglycerides] Beaugé F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(3):573–91, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Urticaria from alcoholic beverages. Karvonen J, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(2):167–70, Apr 76

Whisky: a new provacative test for calcitonin secretion. Dymling JF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(3):500–9, Jul 76

Reported levels of ethanol consumption related to the development of drinking problems. Laverty SG. **Addict Dis** 2(3):441–8, 1976

Letter: Ethanol and angina pectoris. Fenichel RR. **Ann Intern Med** 85(3):394–5, Sep 76

The alcohol advertising ban in British Columbia: problems and effects on beverage consumption. Smart RG, et al. **Br J Addict** 71(1):13–21, Mar 76

Production, consumption and recent changes of consumption of alcoholic beverages. Part I. The production and consumption of alcoholic beverages. Sulkunen P. **Br J Addict** 71(1):3–11, Mar 76

Production, consumption and recent changes of consumption of alcoholic beverages. Part II. Changes in the consumption of alcoholic beverages in the 1960s. Sulkunen P. **Br J Addict** 71(2):115–22, Jun 76

The influence of acute and chronic ethanol or bourbon administration on phagocytic and immune responses in rats. Loose LD, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(3):459–72, Dec 75

Alcoholic drink, its production and effects. Smuckler EA. **Fed Proc** 34(11):2038–44, Oct 75

Effects of type and dose of alcohol on human physical aggression. Taylor SP, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 32(1):169–75, Jul 75

Cancer mortality correlation studies. II. Regional associations of mortalities with the consumptions of foods and other commodities. Schrauzer GN. **Med Hypotheses** 2(2):39–49, Mar–Apr 76

Letter: Alcoholism. Browning GW. **NY State J Med** 75(13):2324–5, Nov 75

Effect of d-amphetamine, ethanol and genever on learning in the rat. Merlo AB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(3):239–42, Mar 76

Stages in adolescent involvement in drug use. Kandel D. **Science** 190(4217):912–4, 28 Nov 75

[Action of alcohol on intraocular pressure] Popa DP. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 18(4):347–52, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Methods used for evaluation of the combined effects of alcohol and drugs on humans. pp. 319–25. Linnoila M, et al.
In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.

Letter: Gout. Williams B. **Med J Aust** 1(11):368, 15 Mar 75

ANALYSIS

Fate of DDT in grape juice when fermented and distilled into arak. pp. 165–9. Kawar NS.
In: Origin and fate of chemical residues in food, agriculture and fisheries. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. WA 240 069 1973-74.

Ethylcarbamate in fermented beverages and foods. I. Naturally occurring ethylcarbamate. Ough CS. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(2):323–8, Mar–Apr 76

Gas-liquid chromatographic headspace method for vinyl chloride in vinegars and alcoholic beverages. Williams DT. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(1):30–1, Jan 76

[Methods for the extraction of components present in alcoholic beverages] Nagy L, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:216–20, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gas chromatography of alcoholic beverages] László N. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 16(1):57–64, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

HISTORY

Estimated U.S. alcoholic beverage consumption, 1790–1860. Rorabaugh WJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(3):357–64, Mar 76

POISONING

Post-mortem blood concentration of methanol in 17 cases of fatal poisoning from contraband vodka. Hashemy Tonkabony SE. **Forensic Sci** 6(1–2):1–3, Aug–Oct 75

TOXICITY

The effect on the rat liver of long-term administration of different alcoholic beverages together with inadequate diets. Jordo L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(6):717–20, Nov 75

ALCOHOLIC INTOXICATION

Marital interaction during experimental intoxication and the relationship to family history. Wolin SJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:645–53, 1975

Acute ethanol intoxication and its prolonged effect on a full-term neonate. Kim SS, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(4):602–3, Jul–Aug 76

Alcohol's effect on some formal aspects of verbal social communication. Smith RC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 32(11):1394–8, Nov 75

Sobriety as a symptom of alcohol intoxication: a clinical commentary on intoxication and drunkenness. Paredes A, et al. **Br J Addict** 70(3):233–43, Sep 75

Intoxication and crime. **Br Med J** 1(6020):1286–7, 22 May 76

Editorial: Drinking drivers and the law. **Br Med J** 1(6018):1103–4, 8 May 76

Alcoholism, alcohol, intoxication and assaultive behavior. Mayfield D. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(5):288–91, May 76

Drunkenness, a 'special circumstance' in crimes of violence: sometimes. Sobell LC, et al. **Int J Addict** 10(5):869–82, 1975

Drug detection in cases of 'driving under the influence'. Garriott JC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(2):398–415, Apr 76

Alcohol toxicity, blood alcohol concentration and body water in young and adult rats. Ernst AJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(3):347–56, Mar 76

Prearrest behavior of persons convicted of driving while intoxicated. Yoder RD. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(11):1573–7, Nov 75

Prosecution of drivers impaired by ehtanol or other chemicals. Forney RB, et al. **Leg Med Annu** :85–99, 1975

Alcoholism and the drunkenness offender in a Scottish burgh police court. Rix KJ, et al. **Med Sci Law** 16(3):188–92, Jul 76

Alcohol-induced changes in mood and activation in males and females as related to catecholamine excretion and blood-alcohol level. Myrsten AL, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 16(4):303–10, 1975

[A case of severe acute alcohol poisoning] Przezdziak J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(7):645–8, 1 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Editorial: Not even a half measure] **Lakartidningen** 73(12):1029, 17 Mar 76 **(Swe)**

[Alcoholic intoxication among traffic accident victims] Tolagen A. **Lakartidningen** 73(21):2031–4, 19 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Renin-aldosterone axis in ethanol intoxication and hangover. Linkola J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(2):191–4, 31 Mar 76

The effect of pargyline and other monoamine oxidase inhibitors on blood acetaldehyde levels in ethanol-intoxicated mice. Dembiec D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(2):332–9, May 76

Unusually high levels of blood alcohol? Lindblad B, et al. **JAMA** 236(14):1600–2, 4 Oct 76

Some aspects of DH-524 (2(3, 4-dichlorophenoxy) methyl-2-imidazoline) antagonistic-like actions of ethanol intoxication in rats. Eskelson CD, et al. **Life Sci** 18(10):1149–56, 15 May 76

[Effects of alcohol on the blood] Straub PW. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(34):1072–7, 23 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of alcohol in the blood] Verdejo Vivas G. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 48(2):133–77, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Tracking difficulties and paranoid ideation during hashish and alcohol intoxication. Melges FT. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(9):1024–8, Sep 76

Delayed pituitary adrenal response in a child's alcoholic hypoglycemia. RubiesPrat J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(4):223–4, Jul–Aug 75

Permanent learning impairment after chronic heavy exposure to cannabis or ethanol in the rat. pp. 495–505. Fehr KA, et al.
In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975.

[Acute renal insufficiency and ischemic neuromyopathy during toxic coma: apropos of 2 cases] Dupont E, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(4–5):306–11, Apr–May 75 **(Fre)**

[Combined consumption of alcohol and tobacco in adolescents] Biener K. **ZFA** 52(10):512–5, 10 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[The picture and significance of alcholic hyalin (the Mallory body) Mirodzhov GK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(1):62–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The morphology and morphogenesis of alcoholic cirrhosis of the liver] Serov VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(2):65–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Provocative role of alcohol in the pathogenesis of cerebrovascular disorders in young persons] Burtsev EM. **Sov Med** (12):91–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of cardiac rhythm and conduction under the effect

of alcohol] Lapteva LA. **Ter Arkh** 47(7):94–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of closed craniocerebral injury in cases of alcoholic intoxication] Tomilin VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (2):34–7, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic tactics in treatment of patients with cranio-cerebral injury and alcoholic intoxication] Romodanov AP, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (2):13–7, MAR-APR 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurological symptoms in alcoholic intoxication] Barabanchik VG. **Vrach Delo** (6):110–2, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of traumatological service to patients in the state of alcoholic intoxication] Iumashev GS, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (7):20–3, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Features of hepatic lesions in patients with chronic alcoholic intoxication] Polupaev GP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(2):244–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Visual perception, reaction time and their alteration under the influence of alcohol in patients with remote sequelae of closed cranio-cerebral trauma] Reshchikova TN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(11):1682–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Crush syndrome in exogenous intoxication] Frithiof J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(42):4055–9, 15 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CONGENITAL

Acute transplacental ethanol intoxication. Cook LN, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(9):1075–6, Sep 75

DIAGNOSIS

Drink, drugs and driving—a survey. Brownlie A. **Med Leg J** 43(4):143–65, 1975

Clinical examination as medicolegal proof of alcohol intoxication. Penttilä A, et al. **Med Sci Law** 16(2):95–103, Apr 76

[Pathological intoxication in forensic-psychiatric evaluation of alcoholic intoxication] Reckel K. **Arch Kriminol** 151(3–4):65–80, Mar-Apr 73 **(Ger)**

[Modified Bender-test for the clinical diagnosis of alcoholic intoxication] Lehti H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:294–300, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Witness description of signs of drunkenness] Reinhardt G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 33:291–2, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intravenous fructose for acute alcoholism: a double blind study. Amene PC. **JACEP** 5(4):253–6, Apr 76

Alcohol intoxication and withdrawal. Koch-Weser J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(14):757–62, 1 Apr 76 (34 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Phospholipase A2, lipase, cholesterol esterase and trypsin activity of the rat pancreas after chronic ingestion or an acute dose of ethanol] Belleville J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 68(5):543–53, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Alcohol:NAD oxidoreductase in brain of rats from a colony fed dilute ethanol for many generations. Rodrigo R, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(5):645–7, Nov 75

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids in brain and other tissues of ethanol-intoxicated rats. Collins MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:79–91, 1975

Effect of chronic alcohol consumption on ethanol and acetaldehyde metabolism. Lieber CS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:185–227, 1975 (195 ref.)

The effects of acute ethanol intoxication on cerebral energy metabolism. Nielsen RH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:93–109, 1975

Alteration in cerebral polynucleotide metabolism following chronic ethanol ingestion. Tewari S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:37–53, 1975 (41 ref.)

Regional brain acetylcholine levels in rats acutely treated with ethanol or rendered ethanol-dependent. Hunt WA, et al. **Brain Res** 109(3):628–31, 18 Jun 76

Effects of a single intoxicating dose of ethanol on the vitamin profile of organelles in rat liver and brain. Frank O, et al. **J Nutr** 106(5):606–14, May 76

[Post-heparin-lipolytic activity in acute ethanol-induced hyperlipoproteinemia (author's transl)] Schneider J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(3):141–3, 1 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phosphoinositides of the brain and liver of rats in ethanol poisoning] Amirkhanian LT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(9):48–50, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of acute alcohol intoxication on the synthesis of RNA and proteins in the liver of rats at various times of the day] Latenkov VP. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(1):101–4, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inositol containing phospholipids in brain and liver tissue of rats in prolonged alcoholic intoxication] Karagezyan KG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(3):269–71, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of trace elements in experimental alcoholic intoxication] Chukhrienko DP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):117–8, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Blood alcohol levels in accident victims. Honkanen R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 64(6):365–8, 1975

Alcohol-related problems in a general hospital emergency room. Amdur MA. **Ill Med J** 148(5):509–10, Nov 75

Under the influence. Fine EW, et al. **Public Health Rep** 90(5):424–9, Sep-Oct 75

PATHOLOGY

[Macromolecular bonds of the basal membranes of the nephron and the surrounding stroma during experimental alcoholic intoxication] Cristea M, et al. **Rev Roum Morphol Physiol** 20(3):211–4, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Pathomorphological disorders in the nerve trunks of the lower limbs in alcoholic intoxication] Deusheva RI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):117–9, Mar 74 **(Rus)**

[Peripheral nerve trunks in acute alcoholic intoxication with lethal outcome] Panikarskii VG. **Vrach Delo** (7):122–3, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of subacute treatment with hypnotics, alone or in combination with alcohol, on psychomotor skills related to driving. Saario I, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(4):382–92, Apr 76

Effects of hangover on psychomotor skills related to driving: modification by fructose and glucose. Seppälä T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(3):209–18, Mar 76

Alcohol and marijuana effects on static visual acuity. Adams AJ, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(11):729–35, Nov 75

Electroencephalographic changes during experimental hangover. Sainio K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(5):535–8, May 76

Human auditory evoked responses during hangover. Järvilehto T, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 42(2):173–7, 28 May 75

Changes in intracranial pressure and brain hydration during acute ethanolism. McQueen JD, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(4):375–9, Oct 75

[Experimental findings concerning the effect of alcohol on fertilization] Khvatov BP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(5):106–7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Comment on 'The Uniform Alcoholism and Intoxication Treatment Act'. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(1):100–44, Jan 76

THERAPY

[Letter: Treatment of poisoning: detention or hospitalization?] Boisen E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(30):1855, 19 Jul 76 **(Dan)**

[Out-patient drunks] Jensen SB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(14):885–7, 29 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS

Psychology in Action. Red, white, and blue poker chips, an AA behavior modification technique. Bassin A. **Am Psychol** 30(6):695–6, Jun 75

Alcoholism treatment in Trinidad. Lloyd AJ. **Br J Addict** 71(1):45–50, Mar 76

The efficacy of Alcoholics Anonymous: the elusiveness of hard data. Bebbington PE. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:572–80, Jun 76

Alcoholics anonymous. **JAMA** 236(13):1505–6, 27Sep 76

ALCOHOLISM

see related
ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS

Do sleep patterns relate to the desire for alcohol? Allen RP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:495–508, 1975

Ethanol consumption subsequent to physical dependence. Begleiter H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:373–8, 1975

Maximization of ethanol intake in the rat. Wise RA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:279–94, 1975 (51 ref.)

Marital interaction during experimental intoxication and the relationship to family history. Wolin SJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:645–53, 1975

Illustration of a control problem in alcohol research designs. Freed EX, et al. **Behav Neuropsychiatry** 7(1–12):67–70, Apr-Mar 75-76

Early signs of thiamine deficiency. Somogyi JC. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (23):78–85, 1976

Proceedings: The effect of maternal rubella on the permanent dentition. Cohen MM, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):81–4, 1976

Aberrant neuronal migration in the fetal alcohol syndrome. Jones KL. **Birth Defects** 11(7):131–2, 1975

Special problems in female alcoholism. Dahlgren L. **Br J Addict** 70 Suppl 1:18–24, Apr 75

The experimental approach to alcoholism. Littleton JM. **Br J Addict** 70(2):99–122, Jun 75

Public attitudes towards alcoholism in a Scottish city. Rix KJ, et al. **Br J Addict** 71(1):23–9, Mar 76

Present and future trends in alcohol research. Rydberg U. **Br J Addict** 70 Suppl 1:3–11, Apr 75

Notes toward the analysis of loss of control in normal and pathological drinkers. Storm T, et al. **Br J Addict** 70(2):151–5, Jun 75

Alcohol dependence: provisional description of a clinical syndrome. Edwards G, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6017):1058–61, 1 May 76 (20 ref.)

Letter: Alchoholism: wet hostels. Freed A. **Br Med J** 2(6033):476, 21 Aug 76

Conference on alcohol and drug use: alcohol primary drug of abuse. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(2):186–7, 17 Jul 76

Alcoholism, alcohol, intoxication and assaultive behavior. Mayfield D. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(5):288–91, May 76

Morphine suppression of ethanol withdrawal in mice. Blum K, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):79–82, 15 Jan 76

Effect of delta-THC on ethanol withdrawal in mice. Kralik PM, et al. **Experientia** 32(6):723–5, 15 Jun 76

A biomedical information source: the National Clearinghouse for Alcohol Information. Chafetz ME. **Fed Proc** 34(11):2001–4, Oct 75

Drug and alcohol abuse: views of a panel. pp. 89–110. **In: Curren DJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of Puerto Rican conferences on human services. Washington, National Coalition of Spanish-Speaking Mental Health Organizations, 1975. WM 30 P96 1974.**

Concepts. pp. 57–134. Bacon SD. **In: Filstead WJ, et al., ed. Alcohol and alcohol problems. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, 1976. WM 274 L973a 1973.**

Some issues in research on the biology of alcoholism. pp. 167–91. Mello NK. **In: Filstead WJ, et al., ed. Alcohol and alcohol problems. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, 1976. WM 274 L973a 1973.** (86 ref.)

Problem drinking in the perspective of social change, 1940–1973. pp. 29–56. Straus R. **In: Filstead WJ, et al., ed. Alcohol and alcohol problems. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, 1976. WM 274 L973a 1973.**

Tetrahydrocannabinol: inhibition of alcohol-induced withdrawal symptoms in mice. pp. 39–53. Blum K, et al. **In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.**

Ethanol as a reinforcer: an operant analysis of ethanol dependence. pp. 117–33. Meisch RA, et al. **In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.**

Correlations between brain neurochemistry and ethanol preference (addiction) in mice. pp. 137–63. Scudder CL, et al. **In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction. Vol 4: New aspects of analytical and clinical toxicology. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN917KC 1973d.** (119 ref.)

Attitudes toward alcohol and drug use and abuse. I. Demographic and correlational data. Kinder BN. **Int J Addict** 10(5):737–60, 1975 (68 ref.)

Attitudes toward alcohol and drug abuse. II. Experimental data, mass media research, and methodological considerations. Kinder BN. **Int J Addict** 10(6):1035–54, 1975

Implications for medical practice of an acceptable concept of alcoholism. Davies DL. **Ir Med J** Suppl:49–57, Jun 75

Comparison of perceived and experienced control among alcoholics and nonalcoholics. Donovan DM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(6):726–8, Dec 75

Alcoholism and alienation. Calicchia JP, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 31(4):770–5, Oct 75

Perception of self and significant others by alcoholics and nonalcoholics. Quereshi MY, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(1):189–94, Jan 76

The personal values of alcoholics and addicts. Toler C. **J Clin Psychol** 31(3):554–7, Jul 75

Common personality patterns among alcoholic males: a multivariate study. Nerviano VJ. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(1):104–10, Feb 76

A study of the personalities of excessive drinkers and their wives, using the approaches to Leary and Eysenck. Orford J. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(4):534–45, Aug 76

Facilitation of human tobacco self-administration by ethanol: a behavioral analysis. Griffiths RR, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 25(3):279–92, May 76

Misery loves company. McDaniel JG. **J Med Assoc Ga** 65(3):97–8, Mar 76

Concept of addiction. Shoemaker KE. **J Med Assoc Ga** 65(3):84–7, Mar 76

Alcoholism the disease. A medical fact. Talbott GD, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 64(9):331–3, Sep 75

Understanding alcoholism: a test for use in medical education. Weinberg JR, et al. **J Med Educ** 50(10):978–9, Oct 75

Behavior of alcoholics and spouses in a simulation game situation. Kennedy DL. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 162(1):23–34, Jan 76

The supervisor's role with the problem drinker employee. Daghestani AN, et al. **J Occup Med** 18(2):85–90, Feb 76

The problem and management of alcoholism in industry. Madden JS. **J Soc Occup Med** 26(2):61–4, Apr 76

Women alcoholics. A review of social and psychological studies. Beckman LJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(7):797–824, Jul 75 (109 ref.)

'Feeling no pain' differential responses to pain by alcoholics and nonalcoholics before and after drinking. Cutter HS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(3):273–7, Mar 76

Physicians and alcoholics. The effect of medical training on attitudes toward alcoholics. Fisher JC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(7):949–55, Jul 75

Alcoholism and crime. A comparative study of three groups of alcoholics. Lindelius R, et al. **J Stud Alcohol**

36(11):1452–7, Nov 75
Alcoholism and marriage: the argument against specialism. Orford J. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(11):1537–63, Nov 75
Editorial: Alcoholism in physicians. **J Trop Med Hyg** 79(1):1, Jan 76
Letter: Intolerance to ethanol. Gordon MC. **JAMA** 236(2):141, 12 Jul 76
Letter: The fetal alcohol syndrome. Mankad VN, et al. **JAMA** 236(10):1114, 6 Sep 76
The alcoholic doctor. A case of neglect. Edwards G. **Lancet** 2(7948):1297–8, 27 Dec 75
The special problem of the alcoholic physician. Bissell LC, et al. **Md State Med J** 25(3):79–80, Mar 76
How future physicians must see the alcoholic. Todd MC. **Md State Med J** 24(10):83–4, Oct 75
Alcoholism education: early development and coordination at a new medical school. Whitfield CL. **Md State Med J** 24(9):87–90, Sep 75
Alcoholism in industry. Hughes JP. **Med Sci Law** 15(1):22–7, Jan 75
Alcohol and the addictive personality. Berger H. **Med Times** 104(2):120–2, 125, 131, Feb 76
Alcoholic pancreatitis. Sarles H, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 42(6):540–51, Nov–Dec 75
Symposium on alcoholism and drug addiction. Trail ID. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(3):481–2, Sep 76
The alcoholic: an unperson? Dickinson C. **Nurs Forum** 14(2):194–203, 1975
Alcoholism in fiction: learning from the literature. Estes NJ, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 23(8):517–20, Aug 75
An alcoholism training program: its effect on trainees and faculty. Gurel M. **Nurs Res** 25(2):127–32, Mar–Apr 76
How drugs act. 27. Drugs and addiction. Smith SE. **Nurs Times** 71(52):2072–3, 25 Dec 75
Effect of circuit exercise training on physical fitness of alcoholic patients. Piorkowski M, et al. **Phys Ther** 56(4):403–6, Apr 76
Relationship between generalized expectancies for control and experienced control among alcoholics. Donovan DM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 PT 2):1171–6, Dec 75
Psychopathology and defensive style of alcoholics as a function of congruence–incongruence between psychological differentiation and locus of control. Erickson RC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(1):51–4, Aug 76
Social background variables, referral sources and life events of male and female alcoholics. Hoffmann H, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 PT 2):1087–92, Dec 75
Femininity of alcoholic women's preferences on Edwards Personal Preference Schedule. Scott EM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 pt. 1):847–52, Jun 76
Preserving a positive image of a 'fallen' politician: a unique approach to studying attitudes toward alcoholism via the case of Wilbur Mills. Tolor A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1099–103, Jun 76
Electroencephalographic correlates of audiogenic seizures during ethanol withdrawal in mice. Maxson SC, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(1):17–20, 5 May 76
The modification of the ethanol withdrawal syndrome in rats by di–n–propylacetate. Noble EP, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(2):127–31, 16 Mar 76
I. Brown University Alcoholism Conference: Introduction. Adams LC, et al. **RI Med J** 58(9):387–8, Sep 75
III. Brown University Alcoholism Conference: On undergraduate education: alcoholism in a medical school. Bosma WG. **RI Med J** 58(9):391–2 403, Sep 75
V. Brown University Alcoholism Conference: A summary of the discussions. Galletti PM. **RI Med J** 58(9):396–7, 405, Sep 75
II. Brown University Alcoholism Conference: Keynote address: How future physicians must see the alcoholic. Todd MC. **RI Med J** 58(9):389–90, 401, Sep 75
IV. Brown University Alcoholism Conference: On graduate education: alcoholism instruction in graduate medical education. Williams KH. **RI Med J** 58(9):393–5, 404–5, Sep 75
Criminality among female alcoholics. Medhus A. **Scand J Soc Med** 3(2):45–9, 1975
Female alcoholics and public assistance. Medhus A. **Scand J Soc Med** 3(3):143–6, 1975
Letter: Polydipsia–induced alcohol dependency in rats. FAlk JL, et al. **Science** 192(4238):492, 30 Apr 76
[Editorial: Alcohol in society] Vaag UH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(51):3050, 15 Dec 75 **(Dan)**
[Children of alcoholics. Survey of 66 children of alcoholics in a child psychiatry service] Boureois M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(3):592–609, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of the risk and safety of a dietary substance: alcohol] Trémolières J. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 28(4):317–34, 1974 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Functional and histologic study of the small intestine in chronic alcoholism (author's transl)] Dedieu P, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(8):639–51, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Approach to male alcoholism in France. Clinical and therapeutic aspects] De Praingy M, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51 Suppl:19–28, Jan 75 **(Fre)**
[Alcoholic disease and hospital physicians] Woimant B. **Sem Hop Ther** 51 Suppl:15–8, Jan 75 **(Fre)**
[How alcohol and drug consumers see themselves: a personal and social self–assessment (author's transl)] Hell D, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 221(4):345–60, 22 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The influence of thyrotrophin–releasing hormone (TRH) on depression in the alcohol withdrawal syndrome (author's transl)] Loosen PT, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1164–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The participation of soldoers in drunken crimes in Mid–Hesse from 1961 to 1973] Schuster R. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 33:293–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Abnormalities caused by alcohol] Neuhäuser G. **Hippokrates** 45(4):496–7, Nov 74 **(Ger)**
[Nutritional situation of chronic alcoholics in Switzerland] pp. 148–66. Somogyi JC. **In: Brubacher G, Ritzel G, ed. Zur Ernahrungssituation der schweizerischen Bevolkerung. Bern, Huber, 1975. QU 146 GS9 Z9 1975.** **(Ger)**
[Psychological and sociological aspects of alcohol as stimulant, addictive and psychotropic drug. Conditions—effects—consequences] Fünfgeld EW. **Med Welt** 27(24):1209–11, 11 Jun 76 **(Ger)**
[The medicinal treatment of anxiety in alcoholism in the withdrawal stage (author's transl)] Guthy H. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(35):1387–90, 29 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alcohol drinking and health] Nukada A. **Jpn J Hyg** 31(1):50–3, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**
[Use and misuse of alcohol] Kjolstad T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(16):950, 10 Jun 76 **(Nor)**
[Female alcoholism. A longitudinal social medical study] Retterstol N. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(23):1321, 20 Aug 75 **(Nor)**
[Elaboration of a conditioned reflex to a spatial–temporal stimulus in rats subjected to chronic alcoholic intoxication] Voronin LG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(5):1240–3, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Certain characteristics of the course and treatment of chronic alcoholism in patients with history of closed craniocerebral injury] Akimov GA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):13–6, Mar 76 **(Rus)**
[Neurotigenic effect of patients with chronic alcoholism on the closest relatives] Danilevskii VF. **Vrach Delo** (10):119–20, Oct 75 **(Rus)**
[Zieve's syndrome] Radbil' OS. **Vrach Delo** (2):57–60, Feb 76 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Certain organizational–legal problems of the control of chronic alcoholism] Kulaev IM. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (5):21–4, May 76 **(Rus)**
[Further ideas on acute alcoholic hepatitis] Herrerias Gutiérrez JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(1):9–12, 15 Jan 76 **(Spa)**
[Report of the working group for the study of the problems due to alcoholism and the traffic and consumption of drugs] **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 49(5–6):409–573, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Letter: The duty to report alcoholics] Kjellander V. **Lakartidningen** 73(22):2075–6, 26 May 76 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Serum lipids in alcoholics. Böttiger LE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(5):357–61, 1976
Blood chemistry changes in drinking alcoholics. Gellens HK, et al. **Br J Addict** 71(2):103–8, Jun 76
Alcohol hypoglycemia: hormonal changes. Andreani D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** Suppl 6:99–105, 1976
Plasma protein binding of diazepam and tolbutamide in chronic alcoholics. Thiessen JJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(7):345–51, Jul 76
Association and linkage between alcoholism and eleven serological markers. Hill SY, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(7):981–92, Jul 75
Letter: 'Pseudoleukemia' in alcoholism. Meharg JG, et al. **JAMA** 236(13):1451–2, 27Sep 76
Letter: Triangulocytes in alcoholism. Schumacher HR, et al. **JAMA** 235(21):2285–6, 24 May 76
Changes in the composition and physico–chemical characteristics of serum lipoproteins during ethanol–induced lipaemia in alcoholic subjects. Avogaro P, et al. **Metabolism** 24(11):1231–42, Nov 75
Letter: Caffeine accumulation associated with alcoholic liver disease. Statland BE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(2):110–11, 8 Jul 76
Endocrine alterations in acute alcohol withdrawal syndrome. II. Cyclic AMP and testosterone plasma content. Dobrzański T. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(5):427–32, May 76
Hyperosmolality: a factor in ethanol–related platelet dysfunction? Cowan DH, et al. **Semin Hematol** 13(2):103–14, Apr 76
[Serum testosterone level in male alcoholics] Protich M, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(3):78–81, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Plasma and erythrocyte lipids. Relation between globular dystrophies and hepatic lesion in ethylism] Garnier M, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 8(5):298–304, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Letter: Erythrocytic macrocytosis in alcoholics] Morin J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(5):273, 31 Jan 76 **(Fre)**
[The so–called risk factors in the diurnal profile and following acute alcohol intoxication] Hinz G, et al. **Med Welt** 27(10):458–62, 5 Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Plasma ACTH, STH and other hormone levels in various groups under chlormethiazole, haloperidol or reserpine load in alchohol delirium, alcoholic hallucinations, and chronic alcoholism] Dobrzański T, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(1):26–32, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vitamin B 12 in liver tissue and serum in chronic alcoholism] Kryszewski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(25):1057–9, 21 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Serum vitamin B 12 levels in chronic alcoholics during abstinence] Niemiro A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(47):1957–9, 24 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Experimental ethanol ingestion: sleep variables and metabolites of dopamine and serotonin in the cerebrospinal fluid. Zarcone V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:431–51, 1975
Cerebrospinal fluid acid–base and lactate changes after seizures in unanesthetized man II. Alcohol withdrawal seizures. Brooks BR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(10):943–8, Oct 75

CLASSIFICATION

Mixed models of alcoholism. Definitions, etiology, treatment and prognosis in health education textbooks. Goldstein MS. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(7):925–37, Jul 75
[Comparative social psychiatric studies of depressive and drug–dependent patients] pp. 84–94. Ladewig D, et al. **In: Battegay R, et, al., ed. Aspekte der Sozialpsychiatrie und Psychohygiene. Bern, Huber, 1975. WM 440 K82a 1974.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Organicity as shown in Bender–gestalt test and the Wechsler Adult intelligence scale. Manavi E. **Acta Med Iran** 18(1–2):77–86, 1975
Central pontine myelinolysis. A case report. Sima A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(1):73–8, Jan 76
The fetal alcohol syndrome. Jones KL. **Addict Dis** 2(1–2):79–88, 1975
Alcoholic liver injury: experimental models in rats and baboons. Lieber CS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:379–93, 1975
Liver disease of the alcoholic: pathogenesis and metabolic complications. Lieber CS. **Ala J Med Sci** 12(4):355–60, Oct 75
Alcoholic hepatitis. Leevy CM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 13(6):60–7, Jun 76
The neurologic complications of alcoholism. Packard RC. **Am Fam Physician** 14(3):111–5, Sep 76
Cardiac conduction abnormalities produced by chronic alcoholism. Ettinger PO, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(1):66–78, Jan 76
Preclinical cardiomyopathy in chronic alcoholics: a sex difference. Wu CF, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(3):281–6, Mar 76
Severe alcoholic cardiomyopathy reversed with abstention from alcohol. Schwartz L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(7):963–6, Dec 75
Serum bile acids in alcoholic liver disease. Comparison with histological features of the disease. Milstein HJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(4):281–5, Apr 76
Problem drinkers among patients on methadone. Maddux JF, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 2(2):245–54, 1975
Elevated serum gamma–glutamyl–transferase (transpeptidase) and histological liver damage in alcoholism. Wu A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(4):318–23, Apr 76
Fetal alcohol syndrome: seven new cases. Mulvihill JJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(7):937–41, 1 AUG 76
Muscle damage produced by chronic alcohol consumption. Rubin E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 83(3):499–515, Jun 76
Diagnostic considerations in acute alcoholic and gallstone pancreatitis. Paloyan D, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(3):329–31, Sep 76
Letter: Treating tuberculosis in the poor black alcoholic male. Dandoy S. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(5):743, Nov 75
Liver biopsy and liver function tests in 28 consecutive long–term alcoholics. Kyösola K, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 7(2):80–4, Apr 75
Letter: Ampicillinin pancreatitis. Cadman E. **Ann Intern Med** 84(4):499–500, Apr 76
Clinical studies in alcoholic sideroblastosis. Pierce HI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(3):283–9, Mar 76
Disulfiram–induced encephalopathy. Hotson JR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(2):141–2, Feb 76
The spectrum of liver diseases in alcoholism. Bhathal PS, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(1):49–57, Feb 75
The pathogenesis of alcoholic hepatitis and cirrhosis. Strickland RG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(1):78–81, Feb 76
Material–specific memory impairments in chronic alcoholics. Riege WH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(1):109–13, Feb 76
Young drug and alcohol casualties compared: review of 100 patients at a Scottish psychiatric hospital. Plant MA. **Br J Addict** 71(1):31–43, Mar 76
Folate deficiency in the alcoholic—its relationship to clinical and haematological abnormalities, liver disease and folate stores. Wu A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(3):469–78, Mar 75
Alcohol and the nervous system. Lees F. **Br J Psychiatry** Spec No 9:263–71, 1975 (21 ref.)
The cohesiveness of alcoholism–complicated marriages and its influence on treatment outcome. Orford J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:318–39, Apr 76
Certificated incapacity and unemployment in alcoholics. Saad ES, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:340–5, Apr 76
Editorial: Alcohol and the brain. **Br Med J** 1(6019):1168, 15 May 76
Letter: Alcohol and the brain. Brewer C. **Br Med J** 1(6023):1468–9, 12 Jun 76

Letter: Alcohol and the brain. Foster A. **Br Med J** 2(6031):369–70, 7 Aug 76

Letter: Acute cardiomyopathy with rhabdomyolysis in chronic alcoholism. Lynch P. **Br Med J** 1(6000):44, 3 Jan 76

Acute cardiomyopathy with rhabdomyolysis in chronic alcoholism. Seneviratne BI. **Br Med J** 4(5993):378–80, 15 Nov 75

The fear of heights among alcoholics: additional data relevant to the Curlee and Stern study. Ruff CF, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 40(2):162–3, Mar 76

Proportional mortality among alcoholics. Monson RR, et al. **Cancer** 36(3):1077–9, Sep 75

Alcohol and alcohol-related deficiencies as carcinogens. Vitale JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt. 2):3336–8, Nov 75

Comparison of muscle relaxation with placebo medication for anxiety reduction in alcoholic inpatients. McFarlain RA, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(2):173–6, Aug 76

Alcoholic detosis. Fulop M, et al. **Diabetes** 24(9):785–90, Sep 75

Chronic pancreatitis, alcoholic liver cirrhosis and salivary secretion. Minaire Y, et al. **Digestion** 12(1):57–60, 1975

Proceedings: Abuse of alcohol by epileptic patients. Trebula J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):438, Oct 75

T-wave alternans associated with heart failure and hypomagnesemia in alcoholic cardiomyopathy. Luomanmäki K, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 3(3):167–70, Oct 75

Reversible sudden deafness and vertigo. Balkany TJ, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 55(5):148–51, May 76

Animal models of ethanol dependence and liver injury in rats and baboons. Lieber CS, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(5):1232–6, Apr 76

Massive splenic infarction in cirrhosis: report of a case with spontaneous disappearance of hypersplenism. Capron JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(2):308–10, Aug 76

The clinical value of ascitic fluid culture and leukocyte count studies in alcoholic cirrhosis. Kline MM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(3):408–12, Mar 76

Effects of phototherapy on hepatic function in human alcoholic cirrhosis. Knodell RG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(6):1112–6, Jun 76

Test for alcoholic cirrhosis by conversion of [14C]- or [13C]galactose to expired CO2. Shreeve WW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(1):98–101, Jul 76

Spontaneous peritonitis of cirrhosis due to Campylobacter fetus. Targan SR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(2):311–3, Aug 76

Alcoholic hepatitis. Cell-mediated immunological response to alcoholic hyalin. Zetterman RK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(3):382–4, Mar 76 (28 ref.)

Proceedings: Hepatic enzyme changes in alcoholic liver disease. Seymour CA, et al. **Gut** 16(10):839–40, Oct 75

An electrocardiographic survey of pombe drinkers. pp. 71–3. Rees PH, et al.
In: Kamunvi F, et al., ed. Myocardiology in Africa. Vol 1. Nairobi, East African Literature Bureau, 1974. WG 280 I61m 1971.

Autoimmunity and alcoholic liver disease. pp. 27–31. Zetterman R, et al.
In: Leevy CM, ed. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 700 I61d 1974.

Chronic effects of alcohol and other psychoactive drugs on intellect, learning and memory. pp. 55–69. Goodwin DW, et al.
In: Rankin JG, ed. Alcohol, drugs and brain damage. Toronto, Alcoholism and Drug Addiction Research Foundation of Ontario, 1975. WL 348 S987a 1973. (62 ref.)

Possible measures to reduce the prevalence and severity of alcohol and drug-related cerebral damage. pp. 81–8. Wilkinson P.
In: Rankin JG, ed. Alcohol, drugs and brain damage. Toronto, Alcoholism and Drug Addiction Research Foundation of Ontario, 1975. WL 348 S987a 1973. (27 ref.)

Alcohol and the heart: acute effects and mechanism of cardiomyopathy. pp. 409–18. Segel LD, et al.
In: Russek HI, ed. Cardiovascular problems: perspectives and progress. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WG 100 A491c 1974.

Thrombocytopenia related to the severity of alcoholism. Paintal IS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(4):199–202, Oct–Dec 75

Chronic cerebral effects of alcohol and drug abuse. Grant I, et al. **Int J Addict** 10(5):883–920, 1975 (104 ref.)

Alcohol, tobacco, and illicit drug use among adolescents. Shapiro RD. **Int J Addict** 10(3):387–90, 1975

Case report. Foetal alcoholism. Barry RG, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 144(7):286–8, Jul 75

Internal and external cues relating to fluid intake in obese and alcoholic persons. Brown RA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(6):660–5, Dec 75

Alcoholism and other addictions; influence on psychosomatic complaints. Simpson JW. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 21(3):82–6, 1974

Mural thrombosis of large arteries in alcoholic smokers. Read RC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:565–70, 1973

Alcoholism, infection and altered host defenses: a review of clinical and experimental observations. Smith FE, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 29(1):35–49, Jan 76

Alcoholism and diabetes. Cadoret RJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2(5):385–7, Oct 75

Alcoholic neuropathy. An electron-microscopic study. Tredici G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 25(3):333–46, Jul 75

Hypothalamic-pituitary function in the fetal alcohol syndrome. Root AW, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(4):585–8, Oct 75

Alcoholism, hopelessness and suicidal behavior. Beck AT, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(1):66–77, Jan 76

Personality impairment in alcoholism. Its relation to regional cerebral blood flow and psychometric performance. Berglund M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(3):298–310, Mar 76

Recovery of verbal short-term memory in alcoholics. Cermak LS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(1):46–52, Jan 76

Effect of role empathy on human figures drawn by women alcoholics. Craddick RA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(1):90–7, Jan 76

Alcoholism and schizophrenia: the search for perspectives. A review. Freed EX. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(7):853–81, Jul 75

Dimensions of psychopathology among alcoholic patients. Hoffmann H, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(7):825–37, Jul 75

An application of anomy theory to the study of alcoholism. Phillips LA. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(1):78–84, Jan 76

Philosophies for educating about alcohol and other mood-modifying substance. Personal or social controls. Russell RD. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(3):365–74, Mar 76

Cerebral ventricular enlargement. Chronic alcoholics examined by computerized tomography. Fox JH, et al. **JAMA** 236(4):365–8, 26 Jul 76

Letter: Multiple risk factor intervention trial. Hertzman M. **JAMA** 235(25):2717, 21 Jun 76

Alcohol and malnutrition in the pathogenesis of liver disease.. Lieber CS. **JAMA** 233(10):1077–80, 8 Sep 75

Letter: 'Pseudoleukemia' in alcoholism. Meharg JG, et al. **JAMA** 236(13):1451–2, 27Sep 76

Editorial: Fetal alcohol syndrome. **Lancet** 1(7973):1335, 19 Jun 76

Letter: Incidence of alcoholic liver disease. Blendis LM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7933):499, 13 Sep 75

Casual blood-ethanol estimations in patients with chronic liver disease. Hamlyn AN, et al. **Lancet** 2(7930):345–7, 23 Aug 75

Cirrhosis in South London. Hodgson HJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7977):118–20, 17 Jul 76

Letter: Alcohol and cancer. Lyon JL, et al. **Lancet** 1(7971):1243, 5 Jun 76

Altered sex ratio in fetal alcohol syndrome. Qazi QH, et al. **Lancet** 2(7975):42, 3 Jul 76

Letter: Alcohol-associated pancreatitis in a 15-year-old. Thomson WO, et al. **Lancet** 2(7947):1256, 20 Dec 75

Letter: Gynaecomastia in alcoholic cirrhosis. Zanoboni A, et al. **Lancet** 2(7940):876, 1 Nov 75

Letter: Alcohol and cancer. Zanoboni A, et al. **Lancet** 1(7974):1408, 26 Jun 76

Alcoholism in cancer of the head and neck. Lowry WS. **Laryngoscope** 85(8):1275–80, Aug 75

Editorial: Alcoholic hepatitis. **Med J Aust** 1(9):250–1, 28 Feb 76

Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW. **Med Times** 103(9):127–8, Sep 75

Alcoholic hepatitis with leukemoid reaction and thrombocytosis. Baur HR, et al. **Minn Med** 58(9):668–70, Sep 75

Alcoholic hepatitis. Martin WJ 2d, et al. **Minn Med** 58(11):816–9, Nov 75

Committee on Maternal Welfare. Alcoholism and ruptured uterus. Jewett JF. **N Engl J Med** 294(6):335–6, 5 Feb 76

Behaviour and social characteristics of young associal alcohol abusers. Helgason T, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1(2):109–20, 1975

Outpatient treatment of tuberculosis in unreliable alcoholic patients. Crocco JA, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(1):58–61, Jan 76

Multiple primary malignancies in patients with alcoholic liver disease. A report of two cases. Mihas AA, et al. **Oncology** 31(5–6):280–7, 1975

Renal hemodynamic alterations in liver disease. Cohn JN. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 3:255–34, 1976

Medical problems associated with alcoholism. Mezey E. **Primary Care** 1(2):293–316, Jun 74

Reversible corticospinal abnormality in the alcoholic. Huang CY, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 12:107–10, 1975

The autonomic nervous system in alcoholic and diabetic neuropathy. Low PA, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 12:145–50, 1975

Liver disease of the alcoholic: role of immunologic abnormalities in pathogenesis, recognition, and treatment. Leevy CM, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 5:516–30, 1976 (51 ref.)

Reliability of prisoners' attitudes to their drinking behaviour. Bowden P. **Psychol Med** 5(3):307–13, Aug 75

Letter: sporadic ulcero-osteolytic neuropathy, idiopathic neurotrophic feet, or alcoholic neuropathic feet? Trope GE. **S Afr Med J** 50(9):278, 28Feb 76

Alcoholic hepatitis with leukemoid reaction. Wallach H, et al. **South Med J** 68(10):1266–70, Oct 75

Acute alcoholic pancreatitis: current concepts and controversies. Kraft AR, et al. **Surg Annu** 8:145–71, 1976 (102 ref.)

Alcoholic cerebellar disease and seizures. Chu NS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(1):29–30, Jan 76

The fetal alcohol syndrome. Jones KL, et al. **Teratology** 12(1):1–10, Aug 75

The fetal alcohol syndrome. Corrigan GE. **Tex Med** 72(1):72–4, Jan 76

[Coma hypoglycaemicum postalcoholicum] Andrejević B. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(10):575–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Acute alcoholic pancreatitis. I. Pathogenesis and experimental model (author's transl)] Vojtíšek V, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 30(3):140–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute alcoholic pancreatitis. II. Clinical study] Vojtíšek V, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 30(4):177–84, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fatty degeneration of the liver and excessive hyperlipidemia in chronic alcoholism] Kringsholm B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(32):1943–5, 2 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Mortality from liver cirrhosis and alcohol consumption in the Scandinavian countries during 1961–1972] Svendsen HO. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(31):1901–5, 26 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Mortality from alcoholic liver cirrhosis in Denmark during 1961–1972] Svendsen HO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(31):1905–9, 26 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Mortality of alcoholic liver cirrhosis. Diagnostic background for statistics concerning cause of death] Svendsen HO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(31):1910–11, 26 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The true cause revealed] Grijmen R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(11):457–9, 13 Mar 76 **(Dut)**

[Alcoholic cardiomyopathy with hypersideremia due to exaggerated digestive absorption of iron] Auzépy P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 125(12):923–6, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Macrocytosis in chronic alcoholic hepatitis (author's transl)] Buffet C, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(4):309–15, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal tubular acidosis and alcoholic liver disease (author's transl)] Vesin P, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(3):209–14, Apr–May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alcoholic hepatitis] Tonnel J, et al. **Lille Med** 20(3):198–204, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: The macrocytosis of alcoholics] Buffet C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(18):1211, 1 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Leukemoid reaction during acute alcoholic hepatitis] Dao C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(21):1363–4, 22 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Letter: The problem of the relationship between IgA level, cancer and alcoholism] Thabaut A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(16):1067–8, 17 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: 'Fetal alcoholism'] Lausecker C, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(5):543, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Preventive antibiotic therapy during osteosynthesis in aged alcoholics] Papathéodossiou N. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 96(7):549–56, Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[Acquired ulcero-mutilating acropathies in adults. Critical study of 150 personal cases] Barriere H, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(9):595–9, 20 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liver damage in chronic alcoholics with and without delirium tremens (author's transl)] Bode JC, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(29):1081–7, 16 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurologic complications of chronic alcoholism] Haferkamp G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(2):55–9, 9 Jan 76 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Alcoholism and metabolic diseases] Vogelberg KH. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(32):1199–202, 6 Aug 76 (51 ref.) **(Ger)**

[On the embryo-fetal alcohol syndrome (author's transl)] Bierich JR, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 121(3):155–77, 4 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The postoperative management of the alcoholic (author's transl)] Leithäuser D. **HNO** 23(11):345–6, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Incomplete and complete 'fetal alcohol syndrome' in three children of an alcoholic mother] Manzke H, et al. **Med Welt** 26(15):709–12, 11 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Management of chronic inflammatory and toxic metabolic liver lesions in juvenile drug addicts and alcoholics using hepsan] Nett HH. **Med Welt** 26(51):2305–8, 19 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Embryopathic alcoholism syndrome (alcoholic embryopathy)] Leiber B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(1):43–6, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Alcoholic Cardiomyopathy (author's transl)] Bolte HD. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(12):355–60, 19 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The fetal alcoholic syndrome. A case report on two siblings] Reinhold L, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(43):1731–4, 24 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liepmann's test and its specific significance in the alcoholic delirium] Sinkowski AK. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(5):278–83, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The 'residual syndrome' in alcoholics after 5 years' abstinence] Grünberger J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 118(2):295–305, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The treatment of alcoholic delerium tremors and acute attacks of alcoholic toxic hepatitis] Blumenthal B. **Ther Ggw** 114(10):1718–28, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the effect of chronic alcoholism on hemodynamics and metabolism of the myocardium] Tillmanns HH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:332–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Alcohol-induced lesions of the nerve and muscle] Stahl J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(5):149–53, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Cardiovascular fetal malformations due to fetal alcoholism syndrome] Löser H, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:91, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Acute alcoholic hepatitis] Hérics M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(45):2657–60, 9 Nov 75 **(Hun)**

[Liver damage in alcoholics] Nagy G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(35):2065–8, 31 Aug 75 **(Hun)**

[Medicolegal aspects of chronic alcoholism. Considerations

on the behavior of 285 chronic alcoholics] Campanini T, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 46(4):275–83, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiac, biochemical and biophysical changes in alcoholism] Queraltó JG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(12):1160–72, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Alcohol and the heart] Bayés De Luna A. **G Clin Med** 56(9–10):315–29, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical considerations on 2 cases of congenital malformations in children born to mothers with chronic alcoholism. (1. Italian cases)] Loiodice G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(34):1891–3, 3 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alcoholic myopathy] Pinelli P Jr. **Riv Neurobiol** 18(3–4):207–20, Jul–Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Etiopathogenic and clinical aspects of chronic pancreatitis in São Paulo. Report of 80 cases] de Barros Mott C, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 21(9):281–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Neurological changes in chronic alcoholism] Posokhov VV. **Sov Med** (12):95–100, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute alcoholic hepatitis as a nosological form] Mukhin AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(9):22–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemorrhagic thrombocytemia in association with portal liver cirrhosis] Snagovskaia EA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):56–9, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of acute alcoholic psychoses] Danielian KG. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(6):84–90, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Clinical features of chronic alcoholism complicated by barbiturate poisoning] Abramova GI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(6):899–904, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute cerebral circulatory disorders in persons abusing alcohol] Berlaga MR. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(6):857–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suicide attempts in the involutional and aged periods] Fedotov DD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(3):406–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychopathology of alcoholic delirium with a fatal outcome] Kolotilin GF. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(2):240–3, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic alcoholism and the characteristics of the course of alcoholic delirium in rural inhabitants, 'carriers' of organochlorine pesticides] Vievskaia GA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(2):244–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic alcoholism: its correlation with oro-pharyngeal carcinoma] Omerović VH. **Med Arh** 30(1):19–21, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Scintiscan changes of the liver in chronic alcoholics] Nikolić V, et al. **Med Pregl** 29(3–4):113–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Effect of chronic alcoholic intoxication on the ovarian dysfunction] Mošković S. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(9):751–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Nonberiberi alcoholic cardiomyopathy] Valdés EF, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 138(2):189–92, 31 Jul 75 **(Spa)**

[Alcoholic pancreatitis of pseudocystic evolution with stomach rupture. Report of a case] Cabezas JG, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 47(1):101–18, Jan 76 **(Spa)**

[Alcoholic haemopathy. report of a case (author's transl)] Díaz Fernández AJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(2):360–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Alcoholics with 'simple' internal medical diagnosis] Hänel B. **Lakartidningen** 73(8):638–40, 18 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CONGENITAL

Fetal alcohol syndrome in dizygotic twins. Christoffel KK, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(6 Pt 1):963–7, Dec 75

DIAGNOSIS

Assessing alcoholic patients. Heinemann E, et al. **Am J Nurs** 76(5):785–9, May 76

On defining alcoholism. Madden JS. **Br J Addict** 71(2):145–8, Jun 76

The hidden alcoholic in general practice. Wilkins RH. **Br J Addict** 70 Suppl 1:12–7, Apr 75

Psychiatric disorders in a community mental health center. II. Who gets readmitted? Viesselman JO, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 16(5):485–94, Sep–Oct 75

A brief method of screening for alcoholism. Woodruff RA Jr, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(8):434–5, Aug 76

Trial making test performance of alcoholics abstinent at least a year. Templer DI, et al. **Int J Addict** 10(4):609–12, 1975

Exclusion of subjects with F scores at or above 16 in MMPI research on alcoholism. Apfeldorf M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):498–500, Apr 76

MMPI characteristics of alcohol- and illicit drug-abusers enrolled in a rehabilitation program. Black FW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 31(3):572–5, Jul 75

Discriminating alcoholic and nonalcoholic patients with conventional and factored MMPI scales: a comparison. Hodo GL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):495–7, Apr 76

Frequency of MMPI two-point codes in a large alcoholic sample. Hodo GL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):487–9, Apr 76

EPPS scores of male alcoholics: a review and cross-validation. Manaugh TS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(1):197–9, Jan 76

The fate of the untreated alcoholic. Toward a natural history of the disorder. Imber S, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 162(4):238–47, Apr 76

A general-practice study of the commonest presenting symptoms of alcoholism. Hore BD, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(163):140–2, Feb 76

The Cornell Medical Index as an adjunct to paraprofessional evaluation of alcohol addiction. Dudley DL. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(1):97–9, Jan 76

Symptoms of alcoholism in women: a preliminary survey of A.A. members. James JE. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(11):1564–9, Nov 75

The routine administration of the Michigan alcoholic screening test to ambulatory patients. Breitenbucher RB. **Minn Med** 59(6):485–8, Jun 76

Assessment of alcohol abuse. Mitchell CE. **Nurs Outlook** 24(8):511–5, Aug 76

Why physicians avoid early diagnosis of alcoholism. Lisansky ET. **NY State J Med** 75(10):1788–92, Sep 75

Use job performance, evaluation to spot the alcoholic worker. Von Weigand RA. **Occup Health Saf** 45(1):41–5, 47, Jan–Feb 76

Recognizing alcoholism early by physical signs. Silberfarb PM. **Postgrad Med** 59(4):79–81, Apr 76

Assessing drinking problems by history. Weinberg JR. **Postgrad Med** 59(4):87–90, Apr 76

Problems of myocardial biopsy. Harmjanz D. **Postgrad Med J** 51(595):291–3, May 75

Chronic dialysis and alcoholism. De Palma JR, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** (4):9–11, 1974

Alcoholism scales and objective assessment methods: a review. Miller WR. **Psychol Bull** 83(4):649–74, Jul 76 (195 ref.)

Objective psychological measurement and alcoholism: review of literature, 1971–72. Knox WJ. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1023–50, Jun 76 (90 ref.)

[Compared efficiency of mean corpuscular volume (MCV) and serum gamma-glutamyltransferase (gamma-GT) as screening tests for excess-ethanol drinkers (author's transl)] Baglin MC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 68(3):321–6, 3 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase determination in the detection of chronic alcoholism] **Med Chir Dig** 4(3):155–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Contribution of serum gamma glutamyl transpeptidase (GGTP) and 5'-nucleotidase level determination to the enzyme diagnosis of chronic ethylism] Plaquet R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(32):2340, 4 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Clinical and experimental studies on alcohol-induced hyperlipoproteinemias and Zieve's syndrome] Goebel KM, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1451–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Diagnostic value of enzyme studies in chronic alcoholism] Nemesánszky E. **Orv Hetil** 116(49):2917–8, 7 Dec 75 **(Hun)**

[2 cases of Zieve's syndrome] Przeździak J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(13):539–40, 29 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

A controlled trial of chlormethiazole and chlordiazepoxide in the treatment of the acute withdrawal phase of alcoholism. McGrath SD. **Br J Addict** 70 Suppl 1:81–90, Apr 75

A trial of fenfluramine in the treatment of the chronic alcoholic patient. Krasner N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:346–53, Apr 76

Letter: Sedatives for alcoholics. Foster AR. **Br Med J** 2(6033):476, 21 Aug 76

Disulfiram implantation for alcoholism. Lewis MJ, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 20(4):283–6, Jun 75

Lithium treatment during alcoholic withdrawal. Sellers EM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(2):199–206, Aug 76

Clorazepate dipotassium (Tranxene): a controlled evaluation in alcoholic patients after withdrawal. Mielke DH, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(5):506–11, May 76

Disulfiram implants in the treatment of alcoholism some mechanisms of action. Kingstone E, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 10(3):183–91, 1975

Drug treatment in a rehabilitation center for chronic alcoholics. Lowenstam I. **J Chronic Dis** 28(7–8):431–4, Aug 75

Post-detoxification drug treatment of anxiety and depression in alcohol addicts. Hague WH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 162(5):354–9, May 76

Apomorphine and psychopathology. Lal S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(7):722–6, Jul 75

Effect of propranolol on acute withdrawal tremor in alcoholic patients. Teräväinen H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(6):607–12, Jun 76

Effects of discontinuity of medication on the results of a double-blind drug study in outpatient alcoholics. Baekeland F, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(9):1268–72, Sep 75

Treatment of alcoholic methadone-maintenance patients with disulfiram. Pugliese A, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(11):1584–8, Nov 75

Letter: Dangerous offenders. Bennie EH, et al. **Lancet** 2(7948):1303, 27 Dec 75

Letter: Propranolol-decreased noradrenaline excretion and alcohol withdrawal. Sellers EM, et al. **Lancet** 1(7950):94–5, 10 Jan 76

Letter: Effect of propranolol on tremor of alcohol withdrawal. Zilm DH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(14):785, 1 Apr 76

Intravenous use of fructose in the detoxification of alcoholics. A ten-month study. Fishbain H, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 72(1):27–31, Jan 76

[Evaluation of disulfiram treatment in chronic alcoholism] Acke J. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 75(3):306–19, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Distraneurin:not a therapeutic agent against alcoholism (author's transl)] Andritsch F, et al. **Med Klin** 71(17):717–8, 23 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacotherapy for alcoholism] Bratfos O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(31):1794–5, 10 Nov 75 **(Nor)**

[Beta blocker treatment in alcohol withdrawal. A double-blind test with pindolol (Viskén)/placebo] Digranes O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(4):226–8, 10 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Letter: Pharmacotherapy in alcoholism] Hartviksen I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(4):257–8, 10 Feb 76 **(Nor)**

[Sensitization treatment of alcoholism in the out-patient narcological practice] Grabovskiĭ IaA. **Vrach Delo** (9):115–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Liver enzymes in alcohol-discordant twins. Myrhed M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(1–2):87–91, 1976

Dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in homogenates of rat striata during ethanol and barbiturate withdrawal. Seeber U, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 35(4):247–53, 18 Aug 76

Hepatic collagen proline hydroxylase activity in alcoholic liver disease. Mezey E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 68(3):313–20, 3 May 76

Lowered monoamine oxidase activity in brains from alcoholic suicides. Gottfries CG, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(5):667–73, Nov 75

Letter: Enzyme induction and alcoholism. Nicholson G, et al. **Lancet** 1(7974):1414, 26 Jun 76

Effects of chronic ethanol abuse on structure and enzyme activities of skeletal muscle in man. Kiessling KH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(6):601–7, Oct 75

[Relevance of biochemistry in diagnosis and development of alcoholic liver disease (author's transl)] Ortmans H, et al. **Med Klin** 71(9):380–4, 27 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnostic significance of the so-called cholestasis-indicative serum enzymes] van Husen N, et al. **Med Welt** 27(24):1191–2, 11 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Transminases in alcoholic liver damage] Jäger W. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(32–33):1019–20, 6 AUG 76 **(Ger)**

[Studies on alcoholic liver injury; III. Effect of alcohol intake on serum gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activity in chronic alcoholics (author's transl)] Muto Y, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(5):545–56, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Enzymochemical characteristics of alcoholic liver in man and experimental animals] Mukhin AS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):56–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some aspects of the study of the alcohol dehydrogenase system in chronic alcoholism] Gurtovenko VM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(2):291–6, 1974 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Organicity as shown in Bender-gestalt test and the Wechsler Adult intelligence scale. Manavi E. **Acta Med Iran** 18(1–2):77–85, 1975

'Continuous' and 'intermittent' alcoholics: a comparison of demographic, sociological, and physical disease characteristics in relation to the pattern of drinking. Ashley MJ, et al. **Addict Dis** 2(3):515–32, 1976

Psychology and alcoholism: a case for paradigm change. Keehn JD. **Addict Dis** 2(3):485–95, 1976

Reported levels of ethanol consumption related to the development of drinking problems. Laverty SG. **Addict Dis** 2(3):441–8, 1976

The 'intoxication state of consciousness': a model for alcohol and drug abuse. Galanter M. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(6):634–40, Jun 76

Letter: Alcohol controls and outdated paradigms. Beauchamp DE. **Am J Public Health** 66(5):502–3, May 76

Today's enjoyment—tomorrow's dependency. The road towards the 'rock-bottom' and the way back. Glatt MM. **Br J Addict** 70 Suppl 1:25–34, Apr 75

Alcoholism disease concept and loss of control revisited. Glatt MM. **Br J Addict** 71(2):135–44, Jun 76

The attitudes toward alcoholism instrument: a measure of attitudes toward alcoholics and the nature and causes of alcoholism. Tolor A, et al. **Br J Addict** 70(3):223–31, Sep 75

Some possible origins of alcoholism. pp. 135–65. Murphree HB. **In: Filstead WJ, et al., ed. Alcohol and alcohol problems. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, 1976. WM 274 L973a 1973.**

Alcoholism as blaming the alcoholic. Beauchamp DE. **Int J Addict** 11(1):41–52, 1976

The effects of religious backgrounds on emotional problems. Minirth F. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 72(6):227–34, Nov 75

Parental factors as reported by patient groups. Apperson LB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 31(3):419–25, Jul 75

Personality of wives of alcoholics. Tarter RE. **J Clin Psychol** 32(3):741–3, Jul 76

Comments on the relationship between locus of control and alcohol abuse. Weissbach TA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):484–6, Apr 76

Relationships between specific drinking problems in early adulthood and middle age. An exploratory 20-year follow-up study. Fillmore KM. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(7):882–907, Jul 75

Sex-role adjustment and drinking disposition of women college students. Parker FB. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(11):1570–3, Nov 75

Drinking behavior and 'alcoholism'. Rohan WP. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(7):908–16, Jul 75

Alcohol consumption and personal resources. A general hypothesis and some implications. Storm T, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(7):917–24, Jul 75

Letter: Alcoholism. Browning GW. **NY State J Med** 75(13):2324–5, Nov 75

Relationship of alcohol, cigarette, and drug abuse in adulthood with alcohol, cigarette and coffee consumption in childhood. Tennant FS Jr, et al. **Prev Med** 5(1):70–7, Mar 76

Validation of a measure of motivations for alcohol use. Burns CE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 pt. 1):825–6, Jun 76

Polydipsia-induced alcohol dependency in rats: a reexamination. Heintzelman ME, et al. **Science** 191(4226):482–3, 6 Feb 76

[Factors predisposing to alcohol abuse and the development of alcoholism] Zaporozhchenko VG, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (6):22–6, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[The role of disorders in the functions of the cerebral catecholamine system in the pathogenesis of chronic alcoholism] Anokhina IP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(12):1874–83, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Alcohol withdrawal convulsions in genetically different populations of mice. Goldstein DB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:343–52, 1975

Some childhood antecedents of drug and alcohol abuse. Tennant FS Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 102(5):377–85, Nov 75

Sex of siblings of male alcoholics. Blane HT, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 32(11):1403–5, Nov 75

Grandsons of alcoholics. A test of sex-linked transmission of alcohol abuse. Kaij L, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 32(11):1379–81, Nov 75

Chromosomal damage in chronic alcohol users. Obe G, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(3):191–200, 23 Sep 75

Alcoholism: a pharmacogenetic disorder. Omenn GS. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 10:12–22, 1975 (37 ref.)

Family thinking in prevention of alcoholism. Schneiderman I. **Prev Med** 4(3):296–309, Sep 75

The transmission of alcoholism. Reich T, et al. **Proc Am Psychopathol Assoc** (63):259–71, 1975

[Cardiovascular malformations in embryofetal alcohol syndrome (author's transl)] Löser H, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 188(3):233–40, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical course of alcoholism of hereditary nature] Pashchenkov SZ. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(3):93–6, Mar 74 **(Rus)**

[Alcoholism and genetic markers] Akhmina IN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(4):573–6, 1975 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Problems with alcohol: an historical perspective. pp. 5–28. Keller M. **In: Filstead WJ, et al., ed. Alcohol and alcohol problems. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, 1976. WM 274 L973a 1973.**

Comment on 'The Uniform Alcoholism and Intoxication Treatment Act'. Straus R. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(3):380–1, Mar 76

Alcoholism in Pennsylvania—a bicentennial perspective. Glaser FB. **Pa Med** 79(7):70–83, Jul 76

The alcohol problem from an historical perspective. Durrant LK. **R Soc Health J** 96(1):42–4, Feb 76

History of mental health services in South Africa. Part XI. Services for alcoholics. Minde M. **S Afr Med J** 49(53):2197–202, 13 Dec 75

IMMUNOLOGY

The prevalence of gastric autoantibodies in chronic alcoholics. Pitchumoni CS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(3):187–90, Sep 75

[Notes on the article of J. Jarkovský, M.D.: Traveling of leukocytes from capillaries in late syphilis and chronic alcoholism (Vnitřní Lék. 21, 1975, 12, pp. 1181–7)] Jansa P. **Vnitr Lek** 22(3):298–9, Mar 76 **(Cze)**

[Migration of leukocytes in late syphilis and in chronic alcoholism] Jarkovský J. **Vnitr Lek** 21(12):1181–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Ethanol metabolism in liver cirrhosis and chronic alcoholism. Ginestal da Cruz A, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 22(6):369–74, Dec 75

Iron deposits in chronic alcoholics. Special studies in relation to the iron contained in red wine. Miralles Garcia JM, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(1):10–9, Feb 76

Bone mineral losses in alcoholics. Dalén N, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(4):469–71, Aug 76

Body composition in control, alcoholic and depressive individuals using a multiple isotope technique and whole body counting of potassium. MacSweeney D. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:257–69, 1975

Hypothesis: energy wastage in alcoholism and drug abuse: possible role of hepatic microsomal enzymes. Pirola RC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(1):90–3, Jan 76 (25 ref.)

Behavioral and biochemical interrelations in alcoholism. Mendelson JH, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 27:321–33, 1976 (40 ref.)

Regional serotonin levels in brain: a comparison of depressive suicides and alcoholic suicides with controls. Cochran E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(3):283–94, Jun 76

Urinary d-glucaric acid excretion and serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in alcoholism. Spencer-Peet J, et al. **Br J Addict** 70(4):359–64, Dec 75

The B-vitamins in malnutrition with alcoholism. A model of intervitamin relationships. Dastur DK, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(2):143–59, Sep 76

Proceedings: Catecholamine metabolism and liver dysfunction during induction of ethanol dependence. Abu-Murad C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):377P–378P, Mar 76

Skeletal and lean body mass in alcoholics with and without cirrhosis. Roginsky MS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:386–91, Aug 76

Heart norepinephrine concentration after chronic alcohol ingestion in the rat. Rossi MA, et al. **Experientia** 32(2):206–8, 15 Feb 76

Neurochemistry of ethanol. Deitrich RA. **Fed Proc** 34(10):1929, Sep 75

Liver hypermetabolic state after chronic ethanol consumption: hormonal interrelations and pathogenic implications. Israel Y, et al. **Fed Proc** 34(11):2052–9, Oct 75 (126 ref.)

Differences in hepatic and metabolic changes after acute and chronic alcohol consumption. Lieber CS, et al. **Fed Proc** 34(11):2060–74, Oct 75 (189 ref.)

Deoxycholate metabolism in alcoholic cirrhosis. Knodell RG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(2):196–201, Aug 76

Alcohol and absorption from the small intestine. I. Impairment of absorption from the small intestine in alcoholics. Krasner N, et al. **Gut** 17(4):245–8, Apr 76 (29 ref.)

Brain catecholamine turnover in alcoholic mice. Yamanaka Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 23(2–3):105=13, Sep 74

Isolated corticotrophin-deficiency found through alcohol-induced hypoglycemic coma. Baba S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(4):274–8, Jul 76

Metabolic abnormalities of vitamin B6 and magnesium in alcohol-induced sideroblastic anemia. pp. 621–42. Hines JD. **In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.**

Plasma immunoreactive insulin and somatotropin in delirium tremens and alcoholic hallucinosis. Dobrzański T, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(3):327–33, Mar 76

Carbohydrate metabolism in patients with alcoholic liver cirrhosis. Kinalska I, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 7(3):200–3, Jul–Sep 75

Regional distribution of norepinephrine and dopamine in brains of depressive suicides and alcoholic suicides. Moses SG, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(3):327–37, 1975

Alcoholic cardiomyopathy: the effect of ethanol and acetaldehyde on cardiac protein synthesis. Schreiber SS, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:431–42, 1975

Alcoholic hepatomegaly: accumulation of protein in the liver. Baraona E, et al. **Science** 190(4216):794–5, 21 Nov 75

[Biological alcohol research—present status] Morland J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(8):500–3, 20 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[State of the metabolism of thiamine in white rats during the long-term administration of ethanol] Efremov VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):29–32, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrolyte metabolism in alcoholic patients during therapy and prolonged abstinence] Shishov VI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(2):241–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alcohol metabolism in chronic alcoholics with liver damage] Marchezotti A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(2):99–106, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Mortality among patients treated for alcoholism: a 5-year follow-up. de Lint J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(5):385–7, 6 Sep 75

Letter: Alcohol and organic disease: calculation of consumption. Sellers EM. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(2):109–10, 24 Jan 76

Epidemiology of Oesophageal cancer in France. Increasing mortality and persistent correlation with alcoholism. Audigier JC, et al. **Digestion** 13(4):209–19, 1975

Death in young alcoholics. Choi SY. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(9):1224–9, Sep 75

Mortality among female alcoholics. Medhus A. **Scand J Soc Med** 3(3):111–5, 1975

NURSING

Learning to understand alcoholism. Heinemann ME, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(3):493–505, Sep 76

Assessing the patient with an alcohol problem. Reed SW. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(3):483–92, Sep 76

The occupational health nurse's role in the corporate alcoholism program. Guida M. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 24(3):22–4, Mar 76

The nurse's role in the detection and treatment of alcoholism. Thomas M. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 24(5):17–9, May 76

OCCURRENCE

Alcoholism from the cross cultural perspective: a review and critique of clinical studies. Westermeyer J. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1(1):89–105, 1974

The time to combine: epidemiological similarities of the use and abuse of alcohol and other drugs. Whitehead PC. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 2(2):255–61, 1975

Reasons for the increase in Irish admission rates for alcoholic disorders. Kelleher MJ. **Br J Addict** 70(2):175–8, Jun 75

Female alcoholics: correlation between sociomedical variables. Medhus A. **Br J Addict** 71(2):109–13, Jun 76

The epidemiology of alcoholism. Mellor CS. **Br J Psychiatry** Spec No 9:252–62, 1975 (87 ref.)

Hospitalization rates for alcoholism in the Navy and Marine Corps. Gunderson EK, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 36(12):681–4, Dec 75

The elderly alcoholic. Zimberg S. **Gerontologist** 14(3):221–4, Jun 74

Alcohol-related problems in a general hospital emergency room. Amdur MA. **Ill Med J** 148(5):509–10, Nov 75

Alcohol problems in western Greenland. pp. 543–7. Lynge I. **In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.**

Alcoholism in Ireland today. Walsh D. **Ir Med J** Suppl:58–64, Jun 75

Prevalence of alcoholism among ward patients in a veterans administration hospital. Gomberg ES. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(11):1458–67, Nov 75

Problems of epidemiology in alcohol problems. Keller M. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(11):1442–51, Nov 75

Letter: The alcoholic doctor. Glatt MM. **Lancet** 1(7952):196–7, 24 Jan 76

Prevalence of problem drinking in a community survey. Klassen D, et al. **Mo Med** 73(2):81–4, Feb 76

Letter: Alcoholism in the U.S. Army. Rotherberg JM. **N Engl J Med** 294(6):343, 5 Feb 76

Editorial: Teen-age alcoholism, medicine, and the law. Ryback RS. **N Engl J Med** 293(14):719–21, 2 Oct 75

Letter: Teen-age alcoholism and drug abuse. Zinberg NE. **N Engl J Med** 294(1):56, 1 Jan 76

Epidemiology of alcoholic liver disease. Lelbach WK. **Prog Liver Dis** 5:494–515, 1976 (107 ref.)

Survey of alcoholism and excessive drinking in a suburb of Buenos Aires. Tarnopolsky A, et al. **Psychol Med** 5(2):193–205, May 75

A state-wide survey of drug issues in industry. Weimar RH. **South Med J** 69(2):196–8, Feb 76

[Editorial: Alcohol policy] Jensen E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(31):1898–900, 26 Jul 76 **(Dan)**

[Patients, hopitalized because of alcohol abuse] Hoogendoorn D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(4):178–80, 24 Jan 76 **(Dut)**

[Alcoholism in school-age children] Jasinsky M. **Fortschr Med** 93(31):1511–4, 6 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prevalence of alcoholism (abuse and dependence) in the state of Bremen.] Wieser St., et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 44(8):447–61, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current problems of alcohol abuse in children and adolescents] Bron B. **ZFA** 52(10):505–11, 10 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Approach to alcoholism] Faust V. **ZFA** 52(10):491–9, 10 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Alcoholism in children and adolescents] Schröder U. **ZFA** 52(10):500–4, 10 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Female alcoholism. A longitudinal social medical study] Retterstol N. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(23):1321, 20 Aug 75 **(Nor)**

[Alcoholism in young adolecents in the light of data from sobering-up stations in Poznań and Szczecin] Gostyński M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(19):1643–8, 1 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico-statistical observations on chronic alcoholism in women] Grecu Gh, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 19(5):429–36, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Problems of alcoholism and the tasks of public health authorities] Urakov Ig, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):3–6, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Alcohol and drugs as health problems in Latin America] Negrete JC. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 81(2):158–75, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Alcoholism and drug dependence in a system of social security. An epidemiologic study] Tapia HL, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 17(3):387–95, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Female alcoholics—a longitudinal sociomedical study] Medhus A. **Lakartidningen** 73(4):227–9, 21 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Changes in the heart in chronic experimental alcoholism. Różewicka L, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(3):435–40, 1975

Effect of alcohol ingestion on the epithelial cell population in rat small intestine. Zucoloto S, et al. **Experientia** 32(5):614–6, 15 May 76

Isolation and electrophoretic study on Mallory bodies from the livers of alcoholic cirrhosis. Okamura K, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(2):193–9, Aug 75

[Alcoholic hepatitis (author's transl)] Stötzner H. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 119(1–2):27–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Zieve's syndrome] Sibata H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(7):2404–8, 10 Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Cholestatic liver lesions of alcoholic etiology (a morphologic study)] Bliuger AF, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(2):72–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bioptic analysis of the liver in chronic alcoholics] Begić-Janev A, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(7–8):673–80, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The electrocardiogram in chronic alcoholism. Bubanj D, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 29(4):317–22, 1975

Influence of polyenephosphatidylcholine on the electrocardiogram in chronic experimental alcoholism. Sawiński J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 16(3):141–6, 1975

Reduction of sensory sharpening processes associated with chronic alcoholism. Alpert M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:605–13, 1975

Some analyses of the information processing and sensory capacities of alcoholic Korsakoff patients. Butters N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:595–604, 1975

Alcoholic blackouts and Korsakoff's syndrome. Goodwin DW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:585–93, 1975

Behavioral concomitants of the relationship between baseline slow wave sleep and carry-over of tolerance and dependence in alcoholics. Gross MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:633–43, 1975

The relation between baseline slow wave sleep and the slow wave sleep response to alcohol in alcoholics. Gross MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:467–75, 1975

Quantitative changes of signs and symptoms associated with acute alcohol withdrawal: incidence, severity and circadian effects in experimental studies of alcoholics. Gross MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:615–31, 1975

Slow wave sleep and carry-over of functional tolerance and physical dependence in alcoholics. Gross MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:477–93, 1975

'Arousal' and alcoholism: psychophysiological responses to alcohol. Ludwig AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:515–36, 1975 (60 ref.)

Brain damage in alcoholics: altered states of unconsciousness. Parsons OA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:569–84, 1975

Effects of alcohol ingestion and abstinence on slow wave sleep of alcoholics. Wagman AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:453–66, 1975

A behavioral and electrophysiological analysis of ethanol dependence in the rat. Walker DW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:353–72, 1975

Pituitary function in chronic alcoholism. Wright J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:253–5, 1975

Standard and augmented secretin testing in chronic pancreatic alcoholic disease. Bordalo O, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(2):125–32, Aug 75

Influence of essential phospholipids (EPL) in chronically alcoholized rats on reactivity of the heart to strophanthin. Lawczyński L. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(6):841–3, 1975

The sympathetic nervous system in alcoholic neuropathy. A clinical and pathological study. Low PA, et al. **Brain** 98(3):357–64, Sep 75

Atropine-induced inhibition of the enhanced CCK release observed in alcoholic dogs. Voirol M, et al. **Digestion** 14(2):174–8, 1976

The effects of chronic alcohol ingestion in mice on contractile properties of cardiac and skeletal muscle: a comparison with normal and dehydrated-malnourished controls. Berk SL, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1302–3, 15 Nov 75

Alcoholism: its effect on hypothalamic pituitary gonadal function. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(2):318–27, Aug 76 (54 ref.)

The testicular function efficiency determined by the spermatogenic activity test (SAT) in diabetic and alcoholic patients. pp. 371–6. Kolarov P, et al.
In: Vassileva-Popova JG, ed. Physical and chemical bases of biological information transfer. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 IN133R 1974p.

Alcoholism, alpha production, and biofeedback. Jones FW, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(2):224–8, Apr 76

Further evidence for critical flicker fusion as an objective measure of alcohol tolerance in alcoholics. Hill SY. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 161(5):345–6, Nov 75

A comment on critical flicker fusion as an objective measure of alcohol tolerance by alcoholics. Tong JE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 161(5):343–4, Nov 75

Changes in endocrine pancreatic function produced by altered dietary protein intake in drinking alcoholics. Mezey E, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 138(1):7–12, Jan 76

Pharmacological aspects of physical dependence on ethanol. Goldstein DB. **Life Sci** 18(6):553–61, 15 Mar 76 (77 ref.)

Endocrine alterations in acute alcohol withdrawal syndrome. I. Pituitary, thyroid and adrenocortical functions. Dobrzański T. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(5):415–26, May 76

Endocrine alterations in acute alcohol withdrawal III Acute secretion of catecholamines, ACTH, TSH and HGH. Dobrzański T. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(6):509–20, Jun 76

Mitochondrial function and excitation–contraction coupling in the development of alcoholic cardiomyopathy. Pachinger O, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 5:423–9, 1975

[Effect of repeated alcohol administration on urine secretion and antidiuretic hormone in rats] Marquis C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(1):154–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in rat hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system after repeated ethanol administration] Midoux C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(1):151–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polygraphic night sleep. Considerations concerning the chronic alcoholic in withdrawal] Bedoret JM, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1(2):231–2, Apr–Jun 71 **(Fre)**

[The alcoholic in a psychiatric setting. Clinical, dietetic, biological, and histological characteristics related to alcohol ingestion] Clermont RJ, et al. **Union Med Can** 103(12):2095–104, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alcoholic polyneuropathy. Electrophysiological and clinical findings in 85 patients (author's transl)] Schenck E, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 220(2):159–70, 28 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electroneurographic and electromyographic findings in 50 patients with chronic alcohol abuse] Hankowitz M. **Nervenarzt** 47(4):272–4, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the exocrine function of the parotid gland and pancreas in patients with liver cirrhosis and chronic alcoholism] Dürr HK, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1322–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular system in chronic alcoholism. Radiological and clinical aspects (author's transl)] Borowicz JA, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(3):167–70, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[EEG aspects of chronic alcoholism] Predescu V, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(1):7–14, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Changes in hemodynamics in patients with chronic alcholism] Moskalenko NP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(12):59–65, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liver function in alcoholism] Kalestru NV. **Sov Med** (9):151–2, Sept 75 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the liver in chronic alcoholism] Kosilova LM. **Vrach Delo** (4):32–4, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of liver condition by means of radioisotope hepatography in chronic alcoholism] Shmakov IuG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):30–2, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Conceptions of alcoholism: consequences for research. Clark WB. **Addict Dis** 1(4):395–430, 1975

The effectiveness of legal measures in the prevention of alcohol problems. Popham RE, et al. **Addict Dis** 2(3):497–513, 1976

The prevention of alcoholism: divergences and convergences of two approaches. Whitehead PC. **Addict Dis** 1(4):431–43, 1975

New perspectives on an old problem. Chafetz ME. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1(2):141–5, 1974

Proceedings: Combined tertiary prevention: the existence and treatment together of the addiction/mental health interface. Sobel BS. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 3(1):145–54, 1976

Proceedings: Tertiary prevention program. Wright BE. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 3(1):155–60, 1976

Public health: alien ethic in a strange land? Beauchamp DE. **Am J Public Health** 65(12):1338–9, Dec 75

Editorial: Policy alternatives for alcohol control. Vladeck BC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 65(12):1340–2, Dec 75

The prevention of alcoholism: epidemiological studies of the effects of government control measures. Popham RE, et al. **Br J Addict** 70(2):125–44, Jun 75

Lalonde proposes preventive medicine to combat alcohol abuse. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(3):260–3, 7 Aug 76

The prevention of drinking problems. pp. 267–91. Gusfield JR.
In: Filstead WJ, et al., ed. Alcohol and alcohol problems. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, 1976. WM 274 L973a 1973.

Current status and problems of alcohol education in the schools. Milgram GG. **J Sch Health** 46(6):317–20, Jun 76

Editorial: Liquor licensing. **Lancet** 1(7955):347, 14 Feb 76

The attitudes of American physicians stationed with the United States Army, Europe, in regard to alcohol and drug abuse. Rock NL, et al. **Milit Med** 140(11):781–3, Nov 75

Alcoholism—three points to remember. Hinkle PE. **Ohio State Med J** 72(7):389–91, Jul 76

Issues in preventing alcohol problems. Blane HT. **Prev Med** 5(1):176–86, Mar 76

The myth of alcoholism prevention. Kalb M. **Prev Med** 4(4):404–16, Dec 75

Alcohol control policies: a public health issue. **WHO Chron** 30(6):243–6, Jun 76

[Measures against drug and alcohol abuse in the US–Army in Europe] Parker PL. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 37(1 Suppl):41–7, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Some problems of the prevention of alcoholism in industrial enterprises] Grinavtseva VP, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (2):8–15, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Proceedings: How can we compare the effectiveness of different programs and modalities? Barr HL. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 3(1):103–14, 1976

Proceedings: Future directions of NIDA funding. Cahill M. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 3(1):127–33, 1976

Proceedings: Professional acculturation as an issue for training. Cantor JM. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 3(1):193–9, 1976

Proceedings: How to enlist the family as an ally. Coleman AF. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 3(1):167–78, 1976

Proceedings: Abstinence: goal for rehabilitation. Davis FT. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 3(1):7–12, 1976

Proceedings: Advantages and disadvantages of the abstinence goal in alcoholism. Gottheil E. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 3(1):13–30, 1976

Proceedings: The Jack Donovan Memorial Lecture. Isbister JD. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 3(1):203–10, 1976

Proceedings: Minorities and alcohol/drug abuse. Martinez J. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 3(1):185–90, 1976

Proceedings: Rehabilitation or bust: the impact of criminal justice system referrals on the treatment of drug addicts and alcoholics in a therapeutic community (Eagleville's experience). Rinella VJ. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 3(1):53–8, 1976

Proceedings: Future funding directions from the local perspective. Vanantwerp M. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 3(1):123–5, 1976

Proceedings: Combined treatment of alcohol- and drug-dependent persons. Wieland WF. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 3(1):75–86, 1976

Proceedings: Continuity of care—a modality. Wojick T. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 3(1):137–42, 1976

Proceedings: Future directions of third party funding of substance abuse services. Wynstra NA. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 3(1):117–22, 1976

Sobriety: problems, challenges, and solutions. Estes NJ, et al. **Am J Psychother** 30(2):256–66, Apr 76

The medical safety of the combined usage of disulfiram and methadone. Pharmacological treatment for alcoholic heroin addicts. Charalvastra CV, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(3):391–3, Mar 76

Short-term effects of behaviour therapy and hospital treatment of chronic alcoholics. Michaelsson G. **Behav Res Ther** 14(1):69–72, 1976

Rat data which suggest alcoholic beverages should be swallowed during chemical aversion therapy, not just tasted. Revusky S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(3):189–94, 1976

Second year treatment outcome of alcoholics treated by individualized behavior therapy: results. Sobell MB, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(3):195–215, 1976

Moderate drinking as an alternative to alcohol abuse: a non-aversive procedure. Strickler D, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(4):279–83, 1976

Electrosleep in the management of alcoholism. Smith RB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 10(6):675–80, Dec 75

Failure of an experimental treatment program to inculcate controlled drinking in alcoholics. Ewing JA, et al. **Br J Addict** 71(2):123–34, Jun 76

A monitoring and evaluation plan for alcoholism programs. Helmick E, et al. **Br J Addict** 71(1):39–43, Mar 76

Who goes to alcoholic units. Hore B, et al. **Br J Addict** 70(3):263–70, Sep 75

Social class, length of treatment contacts and the outpatient treatment of alcoholism. Kalb M. **Br J Addict** 70(3):253–62, Sep 75

The contribution of a hospital clinic to the prevention and treatment of alcoholic problems in Glasgow. Mullin PJ. **Br J Addict** 70 Suppl 1:43–52, Apr 75

An investigation of an alcoholism rehabilitation halfway house. IV. Attractions of the halfway house for residents. Orford J, et al. **Br J Addict** 70(2):179–86, Jun 75

Alcoholic day treatment unit Herbert Day Hospital, Bournemouth. Pallett A. **Br J Addict** 71(1):99–100, Mar 76

Characteristics of successful alcoholism treatment programs for American workers. Schramm CJ, et al. **Br J Addict** 70(3):271–5, Sep 75

Rehabilitation of the alcoholic in Sweden. Stolt G. **Br J Addict** 70 Suppl 1:35–41, Apr 75

'Mental illness' and 'disease': outmoded concepts in alcohol and drug rehabilitation. Carroll JF. **Community Ment Health J** 11(4):418–29, Winter 75 (64 ref.)

Prior occupational experience and choice of alcoholism rehabilitation counselors. Chalfant HP, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 11(4):402–9, Winter 75

Hope House: a halfway facility for alcoholics. Donahue J, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 15:259–62, 1975

Quantitative dimensions of alcohol use for hospitalized problem drinkers. Rohan WP. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(3):154–9, Mar 76

Alcohol and brain damage: implications for the treatment of the individual patient and for alcoholism programs. pp. 89–98. Laverty SG.
In: Rankin JG, ed. Alcohol, drugs and brain damage. Toronto, Alcoholism and Drug Addiction Research Foundation of Ontario, 1975. WL 348 S987a 1973. (38 ref.)

The relative effectiveness of a medical hospitalization program vs a feedback-behavior modification program in treating alcohol and drug abusers. MacDonough TS. **Int J Addict** 11(2):269–82, 1976

Reliability of the Maxi-Mult and scale equivalence with the MMPI. Elsie RD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(1):67–70, Jan 76

Personality characteristics related to treatment decisions among inpatient alcoholics: a non-relationship. Hague WH, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):476–9, Apr 76

Changes in perceived and experienced control among inpatient alcoholics. O'Leary MR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):500–4, Apr 76

Locus of control and patient attrition from an alcoholism treatment program. O'Leary MR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(4):686–7, Aug 76

The employee with alcohol, drug, and emotional problems. A Kentucky occupational program. Rowntree GR, et al.

J Occup Med 17(5):329–32, May 75
Comment on 'The Uniform Alcoholism and Intoxication Treatment Act'. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(1):100–44, Jan 76
Group assertiveness training for alcoholics. Adinolfi AA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(3):311–20, Mar 76
Washington report. Lewis J. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(3):409–14, Mar 76
Use of coercion in the outpatient treatment of alcoholism. Rosenberg CM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(1):58–65, Jan 76
Group therapy and changes in the self–concept of alcoholics. Tomsovic M. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(1):53–7, Jan 76
Don't place alcohol on a pedestal. Block MA. **JAMA** 235(19):2103–4, 10 May 76
Letter: Treatment of alcoholism. Fine EW. **JAMA** 236(11):1235, 13 Sep 76
Editorial: The controlled drinking controversy. Fox V. **JAMA** 236(7):863, 16 Aug 76
Letter: Treatment of alcoholism. Kast EC. **JAMA** 236(12):1352–3, 20 Sep 76
Locus of control as a factor in alcoholism. Bresler MS. **Md State Med J** 24(11):88–90, Nov 75
Public health aspects of alcoholism. Mills WD. **Md State Med J** 25(4):27, Apr 76
Treatment of the alcohol withdrawal syndrome: A new approach, Part 1. Talbott GD. **Md State Med J** 25(6):72–4 cont, Jun 76
Treatment of the alcohol withdrawal syndrome: a new approach, part 2. Talbott GD. **Md State Med J** 25(7):30–2, Jul 76
Letter: Treatment of ethanol intoxication. **N Engl J Med** 295(2):109–10, 8 Jul 76
Letter: Treatment of alcohol withdrawal. MacDougall B. **N Engl J Med** 294(22):1240, 27 May 76
Alcoholism: early detection means better chance for cure. Tuttle P. **Occup Health Saf** 45(1):38–9, 47, Jan–Feb 76
New help for disabled physicians. **Ohio State Med J** 71(11):641–4, Sep 75
Issues in treatment efficacy research with alcoholics. Piorkowski GK, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):695–700, Dec 75
Helpfulness of treatment and alcoholic characteristics. Schneider KS. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):690, Dec 75
Outcome research strategies in behavior therapy: issues and evidence from the treatment of alcoholics. Wilson GT. **Proc Am Psychopathol Assoc** (64):96–107, 1976
Effects of brief alcoholism training on general hospital personnel. Distefano MK Jr, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 PT 2):1321–2, Dec 75
Completion or termination of alcoholism treatment: toward the development of a predictive index. Heinemann E, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1340–2, Jun 76
Adjustment of Chippewa Indian alcoholics to a predominantly white treatment program. Hoffmann H, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 PT 2):1284–6, Dec 75
Attitude changes in alcoholics following hospitalization. Powell BJ. **Psychol Rep** 38(1):63–6, Feb 76
[Out–patient drunks] Jensen SB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(14):885–7, 29 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The efficacy of Piracetam on the mental functional capacity of chronic alcoholics (author's transl)] Binder S, et al. **Med Klin** 71(17):711–6, 23 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sulpiride in the rehabilitation of alcoholics] Klippel E. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(35):1643–8, 20 Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[Occupational health care of alcoholics and addicts in the BASF] Kleinsorge H, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 25(9):263–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Training and use of technicians in the treatment of alcoholism with hypnosis. Byers AP. **Am J Clin Hypn** 18(2):90–3, Oct 75
Alcoholism and methadone maintenance. Bihari B. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1(1):79–87, 1974
Some historical aspects of the drug–free therapeutic community. Glaser FB. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1(1):37–52, 1974
Mood changes in an alcoholism treatment program based on drinking decisions. Alterman AI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(10):1032–7, Oct 75
Alcohol and drug abuse consultation in the general hospital: a systems approach. Galanter M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(8):930–4, Aug 76
The future of alcohology: craft or science? Kalb M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(6):641–5, Jun 76
Joint admission as a treatment modality for problem drinkers: a case report. Paolino TJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(2):222–4, Feb 76
Training community–based paraprofessionals as behavior therapists with families of alcohol–abusing adolescents. Teicher JD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(7):847–50, Jul 76
Gestalt encounter in the treatment of hospitalized alcoholic patients. Boylin ER. **Am J Psychother** 29(4):524–34, Oct 75
Psychology in Action. Red, white, and blue poker chips, an AA behavior modification technique. Bassin A. **Am Psychol** 30(6):695–6, Jun 75
The social climate of alcoholism treatment programs. Bromet EJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(8):910–6, Aug 76
Nonabstinent drinking goals in the treatment of alcoholism. A clinical typology. Pattison EM. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(8):923–30, Aug 76
Education for drug abuse and alcoholism. Vansel NA. **Ariz Med** 32(12):950–1, Dec 75
A note on aversion therapy for alcoholism. Elkins RL. **Behav Res Ther** 14(2):159–60, 1976
Subjective responses to alcoholic and non–alcoholic beverages by alcoholic respondents. Frankel A. **Behav Res Ther** 14(1):73–6, 1976
Modification of excessive drinking by cue exposure. Hodgson RJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(4):305–7, 1976
An experimental analysis of aversive imagery versus electrical aversive conditioning in the treatment of chronic alcoholics. Wilson GT, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(1):41–51, 1976
Outpatient treatment of acute withdrawal states. Alsén M. **Br J Addict** 70 Suppl 1:53–63, Apr 75
Alcoholism treatment in Trinidad. Lloyd AJ. **Br J Addict** 71(1):45–50, Mar 76
Alcoholics' perceptions of selected counseling techniques. Obitz FW. **Br J Addict** 70(2):187–91, Jun 75
Sobriety as a symptom of alcohol intoxication: a clinical commentary on intoxication and drunkenness. Paredes A, et al. **Br J Addict** 70(3):233–43, Sep 75
Aversive conditioning and cognitive mediators with alcoholic respondents. Rice DP, et al. **Br J Addict** 70(2):165–74, Jun 75
The meaning and treatment of alcohol dependence. Edwards G. **Br J Psychiatry** Spec No 9:239–51, 1975 (127 ref.)
Problem drinkers and treatment agencies in an urban community: a systems approach. Ogurzsoff S, et al. **Can J Public Health** 67(3):232–6, May–Jun 76
A total community approach to the tretment of alcoholism. Goldfarb C, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 36(8):409–14, Aug 75
Treatment for alcoholism: psychotherapy is still alive and well. Lynn EJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(4):282–3, Apr 76
An evaluation of alcoholism treatment services for Alaskan natives. Miller SI, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 26(12):829–31, Dec 75
Alcoholism in the community. pp. 122–42. Renner JA Jr.
In: Burgess AW, Lazare A, ed. Community mental health: target populations. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice–Hall, 1976. WM 30 B955c 1976.
'Treating' the treatment issues: some general observations about the treatment of alcoholism. pp. 193–227. Rossi JJ, et al.
In: Filstead WJ, et al., ed. Alcohol and alcohol problems. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, 1976. WM 274 L973a 1973.
Evaluation of alcoholism treatment programs. pp. 229–266. Schuckit MA, et al.
In: Filstead WJ, et al., ed. Alcohol and alcohol problems. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, 1976. WM 274 L973a 1973. (114 ref.)
Outcome research strategies in behavior therapy: issues and evidence from the treatment of alcoholics. pp. 96–107. Wilson GT.
In: Spitzer RL, Klein DF, ed. Evaluation of psychological therapies. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Univ Press, 1976. W1 PR584XN no.64 1974.
The effects of videotaped modeling and self–confrontation on the drinking behavior of alcoholics. Baker TB, et al. **Int J Addict** 10(5):779–93, 1975
Alcoholism treatment and evaluation: in search of methods. II. Collation of two–year follow–up studies. Costello RM. **Int J Addict** 10(5):857–67, 1975
Treatment program for military personnel with alcohol problems. Part II. The program. Rock NL, et al. **Int J Addict** 10(3):467–80, 1975
Ethnic differences in use of alcoholism facilities. Westermeyer J, et al. **Int J Addict** 10(3):513–20, 1975
The mirror transference in the psychoanalytic psychotherapy of alcoholism: a case report. Gustafson J. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 5:65–85, 1976
A treatment typology for the elderly alcohol abuser. Rathbone–McCuan E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 23(12):553–7, Dec 75
The emergency room management of alcohol withdrawal. Gross GA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(11):994–5, Jul 76
Acute and chronic alcoholism. Flink EB. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 73(2):107–10, Jul 76
Shifts in perceptual differentiation and defense mechanisms in alcoholics. O'Leary MR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 31(3):565–7, Jul 75
The physician with alcoholism. Seixas FA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 65(3):82–3, Mar 76
Some dynamics of addiction among physicians. Talbott GD, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 65(3):77–81, Mar 76
The Disabled Doctors Plan for Georgia. Talbott GD, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 65(3):71–6, Mar 76
Treatment goals for alcoholics. Freed EX. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(7):611–3, Jul 76
Hypnotherapeutic approaches to the treatment of alcoholism. Hartman BJ. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(2):101–3, 147, Mar 76
Hypnoaversion treatment in alcoholism, nicotinism and weight control. Miller MM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(2):129–30, Mar 76
Morris village. Prototype for treatment of drug and alcohol addiction. **J SC Med Assoc** 71(12):381–2, Dec 75
Psychological test results at three stages of inpatient alcoholism treatment. Bean KL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(7):838–52, Jul 75
Measurement and interpretation of drinking behavior. I. On measuring patterns of alcohol consumption. II. Relationships between drinking behavior and social adjustment in a sample of problem drinkers. Bowman RS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(9):1154–72, Sep 75
Training paraprofessionals in the treatment of alcoholism. Effects on knowledge, attitudes and therapeutic techniques. Cooke G, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(7):938–48, Jul 75
An intake group in the alcoholism outpatient clinic. Dolan LP. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(7):996–9, Jul 75
Changes in construing and outcome of group therapy for alcoholism. Heather N, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(9):1238–53, Sep 75
Use of the MMPI in predicting completion and evaluating changes in a long–term alcoholism treatment program. Huber NA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(9):1230–7, Sep 75
The Uniform Alcoholism and Intoxication Treatment Act. The compromising process of social policy formulation. Kurtz NR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(11):1421–41, Nov 75
Comparison of outcome in a 9–day and 30–day alcoholism treatment program. Mosher V, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(9):1277–81, Sep 75
Self–reported coping behavior of wives of alcoholics and its association with drinking outcome. Orford J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(9):1254–67, Sep 75
Letter: The alcoholic doctor. Serebro B. **Lancet** 1(7954):315, 7 Feb 76
Alcoholism: a general hospital meets the challenge. West JW. **Md State Med J** 25(5):73–6, May 76
Alcoholism. Downey GW. **Mod Health Care** 5(4):20–6, Apr 76
A behavioral approach to alcoholism. Hough GS. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(3):507–16, Sep 76
Help for alcoholics. Ashton K. **Nurs Times** 72(7):248, 19 Feb 76
Alcoholism—restoring the personality. Nyapadi TJ. **Nurs Times** 72(33):1279–80, 19 Aug 76
Who is a real alcoholic? Practical help in managing alcoholism. Douglas DB. **NY State J Med** 76(4):603–7, Apr 76
New York state task force on alcohol problems. Position paper on treatment. Zimberg S. **NY State J Med** 75(10):1794–8, Sep 75
Alcoholism. Bissell L. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 24(08):20–3, Aug 76
Dual therapy for alcohol addiction. Little RB, et al. **Pa Med** 79(1):47–50, Jan 76
Methodological approaches in the evaluation of alcoholism treatment: a critical review. May SJ, et al. **Prev Med** 4(4):464–81, Dec 75
Controlled social drinking: an alternative to abstinence as a treatment goal for some alcohol abusers. Lloyd RW Jr, et al. **Psychol Bull** 82(6):815–42, Nov 75 (168 ref.)
Management of alcoholism. Bueno F, et al. **Ration Drug Ther** 10(2):1–8, Feb 76
Hospital treatment of addicts arrested for intoxication in Finland. Niemi T. **Scand J Soc Med** 4(1):13–20, 1976
[Treatment of alcoholism during imprisonment at the Center of alcoholism Preventive Treatment in Prague] Mareček P. **Cesk Psychiatr** 71(5):279–83, Oct 75 **(Cze)**
[A thousand patients of the youth antialcoholic clinic, Prague (author's transl)] Mečíř J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 72(1):41–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Comparative study of the therapeutic results and of clinical and psychosocial data from a medico–social guidance center for alcoholics] Bradfer J. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 74(6):617–29, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Letter: A measure immediately applicable to hospitalized alcoholic patients] Rene E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(25):1589, 19 Jun 76 **(Fre)**
[Point system and the therapeutic community] pp 117–24. Skála J.
In: Hausner M et al., ed. Psychotherapie in sozialistischen Landern. Leipzig, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY7347 1973p. **(Ger)**
[Therapy of alcoholism] Bueno F, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(7):362–9, Jul 76 **(Ger)**
[Establishment of an alcoholic ward in a regional psychiatric hospital. A progress report] Assfalg R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 46(7):404–7, Jul 75 **(Ger)**
[A behavior–therapy program for femal alcoholics] Cohen R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(5):300–6, May 76 **(Ger)**
[Letter: Comments on the article by R.Assfalg, G.Schneider, C.Alt, Psychiatrisches Landeskrankenhaus Reichenau: 'Establishment of an alcoholic department in a regional psychiatric hospital' (this J. 46, 404–407 (1975)] Siedow H. **Nervenarzt** 47(4):275, Apr 76 **(Ger)**
[Alcoholism—its care and therapy] Neumann G, et al. **Ther Ggw** 114(10):1772–82, Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[Ambulatory counseling and treatment clinic for addicts, and its role and significance in the prevention of alcoholism] Holzgreve W. **ZFA** 52(10):516–20, 10 Apr 76 **(Ger)**
[Admission of the alcoholic into the therapeutic community] Lowental U, et al. **Harefuah** 89(7):316–20, 1 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Individual multistage psychofilm treatment in a group of chronic alcoholic patients] Weilbacher R, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(74):3884–8, 3 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Limitation of the work of general practitioner in relation to psychiatry] Aasland OG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(12):733, 30 Apr 76 **(Nor)**
[Experience with treatment of alcoholic patients with chlorazicin combined with rational psychotherapy] Bazhin AA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(6):909–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of alcoholics] Stolt G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(39):3692, 24 Sep 75 **(Swe)**

URINE

Effect of alcohol on total urinary hydroxyproline excretion. Wu A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(3):217–20, Sep 75

A therapeutic community's experience with a urine surveillance system for addiction. Carroll JF, et al. **Int J Addict** 10(4):675–91, 1975

ALCOHOLS

Isolation, quantitation, and identification of bile alcohols. Kuramoto T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(2):481–91, Apr 76

Rapid acetylation of alcohols at the microgram level using a celite–acetyl methanesulfonate column. Schwartz DP. **Anal Biochem** 71(1):24–8, Mar 76

Asthma due to soldering flux: a polyether alcohol–polypropylene glycol mixture. Stevens JJ. **Ann Allergy** 36(6):419–22, Jun 76

Alcohol-induced improvement of the separating ability of ion–exchange column in an automatic amino acid analyzer. Warchalewski JR, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(2):67–71, 1976

Retarding effect of dodecyl alcohol on polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of SDS micelles and SDS–protein polypeptide complexes. Takagi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(6):1297–300, Dec 75

Effect of alcohols on lactose solubility. Majd F, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(6):1025–32, Jun 76

Molecular connectivity. II: Relationship to water solubility and boiling point. Hall LH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(12):1974–7, Dec 75

[Dielectric properties of the mixtures of cholesterol and cetyl alcohol (author's transl)] Nakagaki M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(4):390–6, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possibility of using films of high molecular weight alcohols in the control of the larvae of blood sucking mosquitoes] Valentiuk EI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(1):56–61, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of interaction between alcohols (mono– and polhydric) and proteins in aqueous solutions] Filenko AM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(1):89–95, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alcohol can be absorbed through the respiratory tract (a case report). Gibson AG. **Med Sci Law** 15(1):64, Jan 75

ANALYSIS

Chemical investigation of Antidesma ghesaembilla Gaertn. Garain AK, et al. **Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med** 21(2):26, Apr 73

From the medical examiner's file. Bucklin R. **Med Times** 104(5):104–7, May 76

A direct procedure for the micro–scale preparation of acyl derivatives of nucleophilic drugs from carboxylic acids for gc separation and identification. Serfontein WJ, et al. **S Afr J Med Sci** 41(1):17–21, 1976

Proton magnetic resonance spectra of tetracyclic triterpene alcohols under the influence of a lanthanide shift reagent. Itoh T, et al. **Steroids** 27(2):275–85, Feb 76

[Analysis of ointments, oils and waxes. XX. The chemical composition of lanolin wax. 2. Alcohols] Chemtob C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(5):243–51, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in volatile compound content during kefir ripening] Görner F, et al. **Nahrung** 16(7):777–85, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of Andrachne for its hydrocarbon and alcohol content] Zufarov FN, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(5):21–3, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of alcohol by Bacillus stearothermophilus. Atkinson A, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 17(9):1375–7, Sep 75

Electron capture gas chromatography study of the acid and alcohol products of Clostridium septicum and Clostridium chauvoei. Brooks JB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(2):180–5, Feb 76

[Formation of primary alcohols and palmitic acid in the microbiological oxidation of hexadecane] Berezin IV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(5):653–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and hypnotic activities of some allenic alcohols and carbamates. Claesson A, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 12(4):305–10, 1975

[Synthesis of long chain alkyne and alkene ketoalcohols and their derivatives] Pirillo D, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(5):388–92, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Formation of alcohols during sucrose heating with amino acids] Egorov IA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(2):250–3, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A single column packing for the gas–liquid chromatographic separation of various biologically important compounds. Schmid K, et al. **Prep Biochem** 6(1):27–56, 1976

METABOLISM

Blood–brain barrier permeability of 11C–labeled alcohols and 15O–labeled water. Raichle ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(2):543–52, Feb 76

Beta–indoleethanol and beta–indolelactic acid production by Candida species: their antibacterial and autoantibiotic action. Narayanan TK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):375–80, Mar 76

Kinetics and reaction mechanism of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase with long–chain primary alcohols. Schöpp W, et al. **Biochem J** 157(1):15–22, 1 Jul 76

Sugar and polyol permeability of Salmonella and osmophilic yeast cell membranes measured by turbidimetry, and its relation to heat resistance. Corry JE. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(3):277–84, Jun 76

Influence of exogenous sugars and polyols on C1–influx and efflux by the ascomycete Neocosmospora vasinfecta. Miller AG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):690–8, May 76

Insect blood–brain barrier: an electrophysiological investigation of its permeability to the aliphatic alcohols. Thomas MV. **J Exp Biol** 64(1):101–18, Feb 76

Transfer of alcohols and ureas across the oral mucosa measured using streaming potentials and radioisotopes. Siegel IA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(1):129–31, Jan 76

Hepatic microsomal alcohol–oxidizing system in normal and acatalasemic mice: its dissociation from the peroxidatic activity of catalase–H2O2. Teschke R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(6):841–9, Nov 75

[Biochemical breakdown of chemically pure substances] Wagner R. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(5):240–1, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Measurement of the substrate turnover of alcohol dehydrogenase in emulsions or suspensions of long chain alcohols by means of an apparatus for the continuous registration of pH changes] Rothe U, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 16(1):62–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The formation of higher alcohols by amino acid auxotrophic mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. III. Higher alcohols as byproducts of the biosynthesis of amino acids tauthor's transl)] Vollbrecht D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(3):238–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes in activity of rat brush border enzymes incubated with a homologous series of aliphatic alcohols. Mitjavila S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(6):625–30, 15 Mar 76

Effects of a series of alcohols on the binding of a fluorescent dye to erythrocyte membranes. Roth SH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(1):34–41, Feb 76

Effect of added nucleophiles and pH on alpha–D–mannosidase–catalyzed reactions. De Prijcker J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 43(1):173–82, Aug 75

High permeability of insect blood–brain barrier to alcohols demonstrated by an electrophysiological technique. Thomas MV. **Experientia** 31(10):1194–6, 15 Oct 75

The effects from combining urea and an alcohol on the heat–induced reversible denaturation of ribonuclease. Gerlsma SY, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 8(1):3–12, 1976

The effect of sugars and polyols on the heat resistance and morphology of osmophilic yeasts. Corry JE. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(3):269–76, Jun 76

Adaptation of membrane lipids to alcohols. Ingram LO. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):670–8, Feb 76

Pluronic polyols in human lymphocyte cell line cultures. Mizrahi A. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(1):11–3, Jul 75

Response of Nitella internodal cell to chemical stimulation. A model for olfactory receptor system. Ueda T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 25(3–4):271–84, 1975–76

Further evidence for critical flicker fusion as an objective measure of alcohol tolerance in alcoholics. Hill SY. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 161(5):345–6, Nov 75

The effects of ethanol and of a mixture of ethanol and higher–alcohols on the activity of microsomal aniline hydroxylase in the rat liver. Auty RM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(2):160–1, Feb 76

Effects of normal alcohols on intestinal absorption of salicylic acid, sulfapyridine, and prednisolone in rats. Hayton WL. **J Pharm Sci** 64(9):1450–6, Sep 75

Increased membrane fluidity implicated in acceleration of decay of post–tetanic potentiation by alcohols. Woodson PB, et al. **Nature** 260(5554):797–9, 29 Apr 76

Inhibition of receptor–mediated noradrenaline release from the sympathetic nerves of the isolated rabbit heart by anaesthetics and alcohols in proportion to their hydrophobic property. Göthert M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 292(2):145–52, 25 Feb 76

Effects of alcohol on punished and unpunished responding of squirrel monkeys. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(2):169–73, Feb 76

Studies on the effects of alcohols on membrane water permeability of Nitella. Kiyosawa K. **Protoplasma** 86(1–3):243–52, 1975

[Pharmacodynamic properties of chromone carbamide of heptaminol in the central nervous system] Foussard–Blanpin O, et al. **Therapie** 30(6):877–86, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of homologous n–alcanols on functional properties of isolated skeletal muscles IV. Action potential] Caffier G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(1):99–105, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structural rearrangements in membranes induced by anesthetics] Nisenbaum GD, et al. **Biofizika** 21(2):271–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alcohols on the rate of cholinesterase decarbamoylation] Igumnova ND, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(5):999–1003, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the surface–active, colloid–micellar and solubilizing properties of a series of hydroxyethylated alcohols of wool wax] Bashura GS, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(1):24–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Compared toxicities of different alcohols for two Drosophila sibling species: D. melanogaster and D. simulans. David J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 54(2):71–4, 1976

The sensitivity of the indocyaninegreen clearance as a liver test after acute injury by carbon tetrachloride and allylalcohol in 30– and 120–day–old rats. Klinger W, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 18(1–2):16–24, 1976

THERAPEUTIC USE

[2 alcoholization operations on the labyrinth of the ear] Safarova KG, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):93–4, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary phenolic acid and alcohol excretion in the newborn. Karoum F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(8):586–94, Aug 75

Gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric study of volatile organic metabolites in urines of patients with diabetes mellitus. Liebich HM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 112:539–50, 29 Oct 75

Specific detection of volatile metabolites in urines of normal subjects and patients with diabetes mellitus using computerized mass fragmentography. Liebich HM. **J Chromatogr** 112:551–7, 29 Oct 75

ALCOHOLS, AMYL

[Elimination of lipoproteins, alpha 1 antitrypsin and complement activity of human serum after agitation with iso–amyl alcohol. A study with special reference to bidimensional immunoelectrophoresis] Badin J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 32(6):533–40, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Gas–chromatographic resolution of isomeric pentanols and pentanones in the identification of volatile alcohols and ketones in the codworm Terranova decipiens (Krabbe, 1878). Ackman RG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 67(2):684–7, Aug 75

METABOLISM

The elimination of ethyl, n–propyl, n–butyl and iso–amyl alcohols by the isolated perfused rat liver. Auty RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(3):669–74, Jun 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hypocholesterolemic agents III: inhibition of beta–hydroxy–beta–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase by half acid esters of 1–(4–biphenylyl)pentanol. Guyer KE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(4):548–52, Apr 76

ALCOHOLS, BUTYL

Thermodynamic characteristics of the adsorption of sulfanilamide, phenol, and n–butanol on bio–gel beads. Janado M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(3):513–20, Mar 76

Identification of a butanol–extractable human placenta–specific antigen with alkaline phosphatase activity. Chang CH, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):91–6, Jul 76

Freeze–drying from tertiary butanol in the preparation of endocardium for scanning electron microscopy. Wheeler EE, et al. **Stain Technol** 50(5):331–7, Sep 75

[Determination of enantiomeric purity of phenyl alkyl carbinols by means of chiral lanthanide shift reagents (author's transl)] Haller R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(5):367–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

A study of the oxidation of butan–1–ol and propan–2–ol by nicotinamide–adenine dinucleotide catalysed by yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Dickenson CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 147(3):541–7, Jun 75

Insect blood–brain barrier: a radioisotope study of the kinetics of exchange of a liposoluble molecule (n–butanol). Thomas MV. **J Exp Biol** 64(1):119–30, Feb 76

The elimination of ethyl, n–propyl, n–butyl and iso–amyl alcohols by the isolated perfused rat liver. Auty RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(3):669–74, Jun 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Removal of blood group determinants from bovine erythrocyte membranes. 2. Degradation of ghosts by butanol and pyridine. Zink GL, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 6(4):235–43, 1975

Inotropic effects on the isolated heart of the guinea pig of an antiarrhythmic drug derived from ketocaine. Bongrani S, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(7):347–55, Jul 75

Effects of n–butanol and filipin on membrane permeability of developing wheat endosperms with different sterol phenotypes. Carbonero P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(2):198–201, 15 Aug 75

Neuropharmacological effects induced by butanol, 4-hydroxybutyrate, 4-mercaptobutyric acid thiolactone, tetrahydrofuran, pyrrolidine, 2-deoxy-d-glucose and related substances in the rat. Marcus RJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(1):29–38, Jan 76

Role of hydroxyl radical scavengers dimethyl sulfoxide, alcohols and methional in the inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis. Panganamala RV, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(4):599–607, Apr 76

[Habituation to butyl alcohol] Kolesnikov PA. **Gig Sanit** (5):104–5, May 75 **(Rus)**

ALCOHOLS, HEXYL

The reaction of choline and 3,3-dimethyl-1-butanol with the acetylenzyme from acetylcholinesterase. Dawson RM. **J Neurochem** 25(6):783–7, Dec 75

METABOLISM

The metabolism of 2-ethylhexanol in rats. Albro PW. **Xenobiotica** 5(10):625–36, Oct 75

[Pyridine nucleotide-independent oxidation of long chain aliphatic alcohols by an enzyme of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus] Tauchert H, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(6):457–60, 1975 **(Ger)**

ALCOHOLS, OCTYL

Direct measurement of octanol-water partition coefficients by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Mirrlees MS, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(5):615–9, May 76

METABOLISM

[Pyridine nucleotide-independent oxidation of long chain aliphatic alcohols by an enzyme of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus] Tauchert H, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(6):457–60, 1975 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Gnathotrichus sulcatus: synergistic response to enantiomers of the aggregation pheromone sulcatol. Borden JH, et al. **Science** 192(4242):894–6, 28 May 76

ALCOHOLS, SUGAR see **SUGAR ALCOHOLS**

ALCURONIUM see under **TOXIFERINE**

ALDACTONE see **SPIRONOLACTONE**

ALDEHYDE-LYASES

[A new mandelonitrile lyase from the cherrylaurel (Prunus laurocerasus) (author's transl)] Gerstner E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(12):1853–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Acrolein, an irreversible active-site-directed inhibitor of deoxyribose 5-phosphate aldolase? Wilton DC. **Biochem J** 153(2):495–7, 1 Feb 76

Bromopyruvate inactivation of 2-keto-3-deoxy-6-phosphogalactonate aldolase of Pseudomonas saccharophila. Kinetics and stereochemistry. Meloche HP, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(16):3682–7, 12 Aug 75

A nonspecific inhibitory effect of tRNA on the activity of 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate-7-phosphate synthase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bell JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 435(1):21–9, 2 Jun 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

3-Deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonic acid 7-phosphate synthase mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. DeLeo AB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1312–20, Dec 75

Natural and altered induction of the L-fucose catabolic enzymes in Klebsiella aerogenes. Saint Martin EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):91–7, Jul 76

Constitutive and repressivle enzymes of the common pathway of aromatic biosynthesis in Escherichia coli K-12: regulation of enzyme synthesis at different growth rates. Tribe DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1085–97, Sep 76

BLOOD

[Disorders of protein and enzyme functions in certain liver diseases] Borovkova MI. **Vrach Delo** (1):52–5, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of 3-hexulose phosphate synthase and phospho-3-hexuloisomerase from Methylococcus capsulatus. Ferenci T, et al. **Biochem J** 144(3):477–86, Dec 74

Purification and properties of 3-hexulosephosphate synthase from Methylomonas M 15. Sahm H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(3):591–6, 15 Jul 76

METABOLISM

Comparison of the adaptive changes in disaccharidase, glycolytic enzyme and fructosediphosphatase activities after intravenous and oral glucose in normal men. Greene HL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(10):1122–5, Oct 75

Purification and properties of two fructose-6-phosphate phosphoketolases in Bifidobacterium. Sgorbati B, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(1-2):49–57, 1976

Purification and properties of tyrosine-sensitive 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptolosonate-7-phosphate synthetase of Escherichia coli K12. Dusha I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 438(2):563–73, 8 Jul 76

The effects of grass and concentrate diets on the specific activities of some enzymes of hepatic carbohydrate metabolism in sheep. Pearce J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 35(3):407–11, May 76

Glyoxalase enzyme system in human muscular dystrophy. Kar NC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 65(1):153–5, 15 Nov 75

Formation and cleavage of 2-keto-3-deoxygluconate by 2-keto-3-deoxygluconate aldolase of Aspergillus niger. Allam AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1128–31, Dec 75

Derepression of certain aromatic amino acid biosynthetic enzymes of Escherichia coli K-12 by growth in Fe3+-deficient medium. McCray JW Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):608–15, Feb 76

The sterochemistry at carbon 3 of pyruvate lyase condensation products. 2-Keto-3-deoxygluconate 6-phosphate and 2-keto-3-deoxygalactonate-6-phosphate aldolase of Pseudomonas saccharophila. Meloche HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6875–9, 10 Sep 75

The stereochemistry at carbon 3 of pyruvate lyase condensation products. 2-Keto-3-deoxygluconate-6-phosphate aldolase. Meloche HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6870–4, 10 Sep 75

ALDEHYDE OXIDOREDUCTASES

Aldehyde oxidase and xanthine dehydrogenase from wild-type Drosophila melanogaster and immunologically cross-reacting material from ma-1 mutants. Purification by immunoadsorption and characterization. Andres RY. **Eur J Biochem** 62(3):591–600, 1 Mar 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of disulfiram on the aldehyde dehydrogenases of sheep liver. Kitson TM. **Biochem J** 151(2):407–12, Nov 75

The effect of some analogues of disulfiram on the aldehyde dehydrogenases of sheep liver. Kitson TM. **Biochem J** 155(2):445–8, 1 May 76

The action of chelating agents on human liver aldehyde dehydrogenase. Sidhu RS, et al. **Biochem J** 151(2):443–5, Nov 75

Inhibition of aldehyde reductase isoenzymes in human and rat brain. Ris MM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(20):1865–9, 15 Oct 75

Inhibition of aldehyde reductase by acidic metabolites of the biogenic amines. Turner AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(18):1731–3, 15 Sep 75

[Purification of rat brain succinate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase and study of its inhibition by branched chain fatty acids] Cash C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(4):884–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of fatty aldehyde dehydrogenase activity during the development of bioluminescence in Beneckea harveyi. Meighen EA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(2):423–30, 22 Mar 76

Rates of induction of mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase in rat liver. Horton AA, et al. **Biochem J** 156(1):177–9, 15 Apr 76

Regulation of beta-glucuronidase synthesis in Escherichia coli K-12: pleiotropic constitutive mutations affecting uxu and uidA expression. Novel M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):418–32, Jul 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The use of aldehyde dehydrogenase to determine H2O2-producing reactions. I. The determination of the uric acid concentration. Haeckel R. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(3):101–7, Mar 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification of the NADPH-dependent aldehyde reductase from bovine cardiac muscle. Kawalek JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(2):649–57, Apr 76

Enzymes of 2-oxo acid degradation and biosynthesis in cell-free extracts of mixed rumen micro-organisms. Bush RS, et al. **Biochem J** 157(2):325–31, 1 Aug 76

Purification of 2-oxoaldehyde dehydrogenase and its dependence on unusual amines. Dunkerton J, et al. **Biochem J** 149(3):609–17, Sep 75

Partial purification and characterization of a reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-linked aldehyde reductase from heart. Smolen A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(3):317–23, 1 Feb 76

Aldehyde dehydrogenase activity of a complex particle from E. coli. Schmitt B. **Biochimie** 57(9):1001–4, 1975

Purification and properties of formaldehyde dehydrogenase and formate dehydrogenase from Candida boidinii. Schüte H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(1):151–60, 2 Feb 76

The purification and properties of formate dehydrogenase and nitrate reductase from Escherichia coli. Enoch HG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6693–705, 10 Sep 75

METABOLISM

Genetic variation of drug-metabolizing enzymes in the wistar rat. Marselos M. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(2):186–97, Aug 76

Disulfiram as a tool in the studies on the metabolism of acetaldehyde in rats. Tottmar O, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(4):366–75, Apr 76

Enzymes of biogenic aldehyde metabolism. von Wartburg JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:119–38, 1975 (56 ref.)

Kinetics and mechanism of the F1 isozyme of horse liver aldehyde dehydrogenase. Eckfeldt JH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(1):273–81, Mar 76

Role of cytosolic rat liver aldehyde dehydrogenase in the oxidation of acetaldehyde during ethanol metabolism in vivo. Eriksson CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 152(3):709–12, Dec 75

Effects of long-term ethanol treatment on aldehyde and alcohol dehydrogenase activities in rat liver. Koivula T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(21):1937–42, 1 Nov 75

Oxidation of 7-aminothiadiazolo(3,4-d)pyrimidines and 7-aminofurazano(3,4-d)pyrimidines by xanthine oxidase and aldehyde oxidase. McCormack JJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(17):1636–9, 1 Sep 75

Iron-sulphur systems in some isolated multi-component oxidative enzymes. Bray RC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(4):479–82, 1975

The effect of ethanol ingestion on the aldehyde dehydrogenases of rat liver. Greenfield NJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(3):627–32, 28 May 76

Partial purification and properties of a phenobarbital-induced aldehyde dehydrogenase of rat liver. Koivula T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 410(1):1–11, 20 Nov 75

Separation and properties of the NAD-linked and NADP-linked isozymes of succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase in Euglena gracilis z. Tokunaga M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(1):55–62, 11 Mar 76

The distribution of succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase in the brain and retina of the tiger salamander. Moore CL, et al. **Brain Res** 67(3):467–78, 8 Mar 74

The enzymatic basis of the selective action of cyclophosphamide. Cox PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3755–61, Dec 75

The active species of 'CO2' utilized by reduced ferredoxin:CO2 oxidoreductase from Clostridium pasteurianum. Thauer RK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(1):111–7, 16 Jun 75

Uronic acid dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas syringae. Purification and properties. Wagner G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(2):589–96, 15 Jan 76

Enzymic synthesis of lignin precursors. Purification and properties of a cinnamoyl-CoA: NADPH reductase from cell suspension cultures of soybean (Glycinemax). Wengenmayer H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(2):529–36, 1 Jun 76

Properties of enzymes from Clostridium thermoaceticum and Clostridium formicoaceticum. Ljungdahl LG, et al. **Experientia** (26):237–48, 1976

Thallium activation and inhibition of yeast aldehyde dehydrogenase. Bostian K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 59(1):88–91, 1 Nov 75

Isolation and characterization of indole-3-acetaldehyde reductases from Cucumis sativus. Brown HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(4):907–13, 25 Feb 76

Biochemical properties of rat liver mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase with respect to oxidation of formaldehyde. Cinti DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(6):1571–7, 25 Mar 76

Horse liver aldehyde dehydrogenase. Purification and characterization of two isozymes. Eckfeldt J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(1):236–40, 10 Jan 76

Human liver akdehyde dehydrogenase. Kinetics of aldehyde oxidation. Sidhu RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7899–904, 10 Oct 75

Human liver aldehyde dehydrogenase. Esterase activity. Sidhu RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7894–8, 10 Oct 75

Rate-limiting steps for the esterase and dehydrogenase reaction catalyzed by horse liver aldehyde dehydrogenase. Weiner H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(13):3853–5, 10 Jul 76

Subcellular distribution and characterization of human liver aldehyde dehydrogenase fractions. Koivula T. **Life Sci** 16(10):1563–9, 15 May 75

Acetaldehyde levels during ethanol oxidation: a diet-induced change and its relation to liver aldehyde dehydrogenases and redox states. Lindros KO, et al. **Life Sci** 17(10):1589–97, 15 Nov 75

Subcellular localization of the F1 and F2 isozymes of horse liver aldehyde dehydrogenase. Eckfeldt JH, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):717–22, 1976

New aldehyde dehydrogenase isozymes in chemically induced liver tumors in the rat. Feinstein RN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(3):463–8, Jul 76

Cytoplasmic aldo-keto reductases: a class of drug metabolizing enzymes. Bachur NR. **Science** 193(4253):595–7, 13 Aug 76

[Oxidative conversion of vitamin 'A' in rats with different allowances of it] Eremina GV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):7–12, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALDEHYDES

A simple method to introduce aldehydic function to agarose. Korpela T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(1):322–3, Mar 76

Silver oxide oxidation of an aldehyde with carbon tritium bonds vicinal to the carbonyl carbon. Meloche HP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 68(1):316–20, Sep 75

Chemienergized aromatic aldehydes from the peroxidase catalyzed oxidation of pyruvates: excited vanillin from

vanylpyruvate. Zinner K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(1):58–65, Mar 76

Mitral valve replacement with the Hancock stabilized glutaraldehyde valve. Clinical and laboratory evaluation. Buch WS, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(11):1408–15, Nov 75

Actin crosslinked with glutaraldehyde: evidence to suggest an active role for actin in the regulatory mechanism. Poo WJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(2):406–12, 17 May 76

Soluble-insoluble complex of trypsin immobilized on acrolein-acrylic acid copolymer. Van Leemputten E, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(4):587–90, Apr 76

Coagulation of serum by glutaraldehyde. Sandholm M. **Clin Biochem** 9(1):39–41, Feb 76

Field testing of cis–11–tetradecenal as attractant or synergist in Tortricinae. Weatherstor J, et al. **Experientia** 32(2):178–9, 15 Feb 76

The binding of specific and non–specific aldehyde substrate analogs to alpha–chymotrypsin. Breaux EJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(1):81–4, 1 Aug 75

The reaction of 5S RNA in 70S ribosomes with kethoxal. Delihas N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):76–80, 15 Oct 75

Inhibition of sensitization reactions induced by certain aldehydes. Opdyke DL. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(3):197–8, Jun 76

Aldehyde–fuchsin staining of antral endocrine cells. Ghiringehello B, et al. **Histochemistry** 48(2):145–52, 12 Aug 76

Proceedings: The probable structure of the polymer formed from the methylglyoxal in the presence of lysine. Bonsignore A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 25(2):175–7, Mar–Apr 76

Carbonyl–amine reaction products as a possible source of nitrosatable nitrogen. Marshall JT Jr, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(5):975–8, Sep–Oct 75

Organization of membrane proteins in the intact myelin sheath. Pyridoxal phosphate and salicylaldehyde as probes of myelin structure. Golds EE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4729–35, 10 Aug 76

A new method for producing proteic coatings. Domurado D, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(1):109–10, Jan 75

Tendon grafting with glutaraldehyde fixed material. McMaster WC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(2):259–71, Mar 76

A comparative study between glutaraldehyde–preserved aortic and pulmonary heterograft valves in the tricuspid position in dogs. Okamura K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(2):178–86, Mar–Apr 76

The nature of the cross–linking of proteins by glutaraldehyde. Part I. Interaction of glutaraldehyde with the amino–groups of 6–aminohexanoic acid and of alpha–N–acetyl–lysine. Hardy PM, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (9):958–62, 1976

Use of o–phthalaldehyde for detection of amino acids and peptides on thin–layer chromatograms. Gunnar E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 117(2):439–41, 18 Feb 76

Letter to the editor: Effects of extremely low concentrations of glutaraldehyde together with shortening of fixation times on the maintenance of various enzyme activities. Wakabayashi T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 23(8):632–4, Aug 75

The effects of glutaraldehyde treatment and horesradish peroxidase conjugation on the immunoreactivity of bovine myelin encephalitogenic protein. Whitaker JN. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(5):652–8, May 76

Electroimmunoquantitation of serum proteins cross–linked by glutaraldehyde. Lou K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 9(1):69–79, Nov 75

Distilled glutaraldehyde: its use in an improved fixation regime for cell suspensions. Gillett R, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 105(3):325–33, Dec 75

Melanoidin and aldocyanoin microspheres: implications for chemical evolution and early precambrian micropaleontology. Kenyon DH, et al. **J Mol Evol** 7(3):245–51, 9 Apr 76

Technetium–99m–kethoxal–bis(thiosemicarbazone), an uncharged complex with a tetravalent 99mTc state, and its excretion into the bile. Yokoyama A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(9):816–9, Sep 76

Changes of sensory value by interaction of alkanals with amino acids and proteins. Pokorný J, et al. **Nahrung** 20(3):267–72, 1976

Ultrasonic disinfection of the root canal. Martin H. **Oral Surg** 42(1):92–9, Jul 76

Glutaraldehyde treated gelatin as a cation exchanger. Polson A, et al. **Prep Biochem** 6(1):81–91, 1976

Radical mechanisms for 1,5–dihydroflavin reduction of carbonyl compounds. Williams RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(5):1763–7, May 75

The use of tannic acid–glutaraldehyde in the study of elastic and elastic–related fibers. Cotta–Pereira G, et al. **Stain Technol** 51(1):7–11, Jan 76

Cross–linking of human fibrinogen with glutaraldehyde and tetranitromethane. Furlan M, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(6):827–38, Dec 75

Chemistry of excited triplet organic carbonyl compounds. Wagner PJ. **Top Curr Chem** (66):1–52, 1976 (198 ref.)

Application of aldehyde treatments to cardiovascular devices. Kambic H, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:664–72, 1976

Formation of volatile compounds and brown products in the model system n–hexanal–glycine. Davidek J, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 159(3):153–9, 12 Nov 75

[Mechanism of glutaraldehyde–protein bond formation] Monsan P, et al. **Biochimie** 57(11–12):1281–92, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of action of glutaraldehyde] pp. 275–82. Monsan P, et al. **In: Thomas D, Kernevez JP, ed. Analysis and control of immobilized enzyme systems. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. QU 135 I5893a 1975.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fixation with aldehydes for morphological and cytochemical studies. (author's transl)] Hündgen M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** SUPPL 13:85–9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Condensation products of nitrated heterocyclic aldehydes with oxo–cyclopentathiophenes and oxo–tetrahydroquinolines (author's transl)] Albrecht R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(8):588–94, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cyclisation of phthaladehyde with acetophenones (author's transl)] Görlitzer K. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(5):356–66, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of proteins by reaction with carbonyl compounds] Schwenke KD, et al. **Nahrung** 19(9–10):921–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The aminomethylation of isobutyraldehyde with free primary amines in homogenous and heterogenous media. II. Mannich bases] Möhrle H, et al. **Pharmazie** 29(11):699–706, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the reaction of quinazoline with aromatic aldehyde in the presence of cyanide ion. II (author's transl)] Higashino T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(4):397–400, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reaction of 2'–bromomethyl–2–biphenylcarbaldehyde with sodium cyanide (author's transl)] Kobayashi S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(12):1449–55, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oxidation with nickel peroxide. IX. Syntheses of amides by ammonoxidation of aldehydes (author's transl)] Nakagawa K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(10):1167–72, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[beta–Arylaminoacrolein derivatives. III. Synthesis of malonaldehyde dianil derivatives and their reaction (author's transl)] Tamura S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(3):388–92, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dipyridyls. VII. Reactions of beta–ketoaldehydes with cyanoacetic acid hydrazide] Balicki R, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(3):289–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of cysteine in the glutaraldehyde fixation of Candida utilis yeasts] Biriuzova VI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(4):749–50, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of chain length of dialdehyde oligonucleotides on the rate of their interaction with the three–dimensional matrix of polyacrylamide gel] Bytorin AS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(2):227–32, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Epidemiological research on cancer risk by aldol and aliphatic aldehydes. Bittersohl G. **Environ Qual Saf** 4:235–8, 1975

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of methyl glyoxal with 2,4–dinitrophenylhydrazine. Gilbert RP, et al. **Anal Chem** 47(14):2418–22, Dec 75

Comparison of the quantitative and qualitative composition of the free fatty aldehydes, alcohols and alkoxy lipids of rat submaxillary gland and brain. Gilbertson JR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(8):527–30, Aug 75

Chemical assay for the antitumor agent inosine dialdehyde (NSC–118994) in biologic fluids. Cysyk RL. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(4):685–7, Jul–Aug 75

Fatty acids and fatty aldehydes of buffalo seminal plasma and sperm lipid. Jain YC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(2):261–7, Jul 76

[Changes in volatile compound content during kefir ripening] Görner F, et al. **Nahrung** 16(7):777–85, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of volatile aldehydes by radio–gaschromatography (author's transl)] Heimann W, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 159(1):1–5, 29 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of acrolein in ambient air by the use of square wave polarography (author's transl)] Yamate N, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** (93):130–2, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the constituents of Liliaceae plants. V. Convenient analytical method on the constituents of aliphatic compounds (author's transl)] Isono H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(1):86–90, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Proceedings: Chromium carcinogenesis and glycidal formation. Schoental R. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):250–1, Aug 75

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The preparation of some biochemically important aldehydes. Duncan JS. **Can J Biochem** 53(8):920–2, Aug 75

Structure–activity relationships in reactivators of organophosphorus–inhibited acetylcholinesterase. 9. N–Heterocyclic acraldoximes methiodides. Franchetti P, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(8):839–42, Aug 75

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The value of the glutaraldehyde and formaldehyde tests in evaluation of the globulin level in bovine blood. Liberg P, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(2):236–43, 1975

[Indirect hemagglutination via glutaraldehyde–treated erythrocytes for determining anti–anthrax antibodies] Siromashkova M. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(3):42–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Value of the use of glutaraldehyde for the sensitization of red cells in Merskey's technic] Quichaud C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 22 suppl:92–6, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of glutaraldehyde as a method of aggregate–hemagglutination for isolation of antigens] Gorina LG, et al. **Lab Delo** (4):247, 1975 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Adsorption on 'Porapak Q' of the effluvia emitted by virgin females of Choristoneura fumiferana (Clem.) (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Identification of tetradecene–11(E)al–1, principal sex pheromone of this species] Weatherston I, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(15):1111–4, 13 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Enzymes of biogenic aldehyde metabolism. von Wartburg JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:119–38, 1975 (56 ref.)

Some observations on the NADP+–linked oxidation of methylglyoxal catalysed by 2–Oxoaldehyde dehydrogenase. Dunkerton J, et al. **Biochem J** 153(2):503–4, 1 Feb 76

The enzymic formation of long chain aldehydes and alcohols by alpha–oxidation of fatty acids in extracts of cucumber fruit (Cucumis sativus). Galliard T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 424(1):26–35, 22 Jan 76

Studies on the in vivo formation of acrolein: 3–hydroxy–propylmercapturic acid as an index of cyclophosphamide (NSC–26271) activation. Alarcon RA. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(4):327–35, Apr 76

Ultrastructural autoradiographic study of the intracellular fixation of 3H–acrolein. Marano F, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):501–3, 15 Apr 76

Studies on the immune response to fixed antigens. Preferential induction of helper function with heavily trinitrophenylated sheep erythrocytes, and glutaraldehyde–treated sheep erythrocytes. Kahan M, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):16–22, Jul 76

Metabolism of palmitaldehyde in human cardiac muscle. Ferrell WJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(1):1–13, Jan 76

Reaction of glutathione with conjugated carbonyls. Esterbauer H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(4):466–73, Jul–Aug 75

[Incorporation of 3H acrolein in rat liver and in Dunaliella bioculata] Munsch N, et al. **Biochimie** 56(10):1433–6, 1974 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of glutaraldehyde on the stability of erythrocytes and on virus receptor substances. Dalen AB. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84(4):196–200, Aug 76

Diminished virucidal activity of kethoxal against vesicular stomatitis virus pretreated with guanidinating reagent and proteases. Sabina LR, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(2):119–25, Apr 76

Irritancy of cyclophosphamide–derived aldehydes (acrolein, chloracetaldehyde) and their effect on lymphocyte distribution in vivo: protective effect of thiols and bisulphite ions1). Whitehouse M, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(5):541–8, Dec 75

The use of glutaraldehyde–treated erythrocytes for assaying the agglutinating activity of lectins. Turner RH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 68(2):651–3, Oct 75

Prolonged retention of glutaraldehyde–treated skin allografts and xenografts: immunological and histological studies. Schechter I. **Ann Surg** 182(6):699–704, Dec 75

Peculiarities of the secondary structure of bacteriophage DNA in situ. VI. The reaction of SD phage with glyoxal. Tikchonenko TI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 175(1):1–10, Jul 76

Acrolein, an irreversible active–site–directed inhibitor of deoxyribose 5–phosphate aldolase? Wilton DC. **Biochem J** 153(2):495–7, 1 Feb 76

Effects of aldehydes on sodium plus potassium ion–stimulated adenosine triphosphatase of mouse brain. Erwin VG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(22):2089–95, 15 Nov 75

Glutaraldehyde induced alterations of membrane anionic sites. Grinnell F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(4):772–5, 5 Apr 76

Prolonged retention of glutaraldehyde–treated skin homografts in humans. Schechter I, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 28(3):198–202, Jul 75

Experiments with cholera toxin detoxified with glutaraldehyde. Saletti M, et al. **Bull WHO** 51(6):633–9, 1974

Effect on microorganisms of volatile compounds released from germinating seeds. Schenck S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(10):1622–34, Oct 75

Tumor immunoprophylaxis in mice using glutaraldehyde–treated syngeneic tumor cells. Frost P, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2646–50, Oct 75

The reaction of horse–liver alcohol dehydrogenase with glyoxal. Canella M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):119–25, 1

Nov 75

Action of glutaraldehyde and formaldehyde on segmentation mitoses. Inhibition of spindle and astral fibres, centrospheres blocked. Sentein P. **Exp Cell Res** 95(2):233–46, 15 Oct 75

A possible role of biogenic aldehydes in long-term effects of drugs. pp. 355–61. Von Wartburg JP, et al.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.

Chemically-induced DNA-protein cross-links. pp. 193–205. Thomas JO.
In: Smith KC, ed. Aging, carcinogenesis, and radiation biology. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QU 58 A267 1975. (58 ref.)

Chemical modification of crude timothy grass pollen extract. I. Antigenicity and immunogenicity changes following amino group modification. Moran DM, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 50(6):693–708, 1976

Organization of mesosomes in fixed and unfixed cells. Higgins ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1519–23, Sep 76

The requirement for macrophage-lymphocyte interaction in T lymphocyte proliferation induced by generation of aldehydes on cell membranes. Greineder DK, et al.
J Immunol 115(4):932–8, Oct 75

Growth inhibitory properties of aromatic alpha-ketoaldehydes toward bacteria and yeast. Comparison of inhibition and glyoxalase I activity. Vander Jagt DL. **J Med Chem** 18(11):1155–8, Nov 75

The antibacterial effect of water-soluble compounds from autoxidising linolenic acid. Gutteridge JM, et al.
J Med Microbiol 9(1):105–10, Feb 76

Studies to improve fixation of human nerves. Part 3. Effect of osmolality of glutaraldhyde solutions on relationship of axonal area to number of myelin lamellae. Ohnishi A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 27(2):193–9, Feb 76

The osmotic effect of glutaraldehyde during fixation. A transmission electron microscopy, scanning electron microscopy and cytochemical study. Arborgh B, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 56(3):339–50, Sep 76

Role of hydroxyl radical scavengers dimethyl sulfoxide, alcohols and methional in the inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis. Panganamala RV, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(4):599–607, Apr 76

[Mechanism of the blocking of the centrosphere by substances similar to quinoline. Its prevention with spindle inhibitors similar to colchicine] Sentein P, et al.
Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy) 59(165):505–22, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glutaraldehyde and formaldehyde as fixative and antimitotic agents (author's transl)] Sentein P. **Microsc Acta** 77(2):142–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sterilization with glutaraldehyde vapor. Determination of steam concentrations and sterilization parameters] Jacobi HD. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(7):521–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The combination of formaldehyde and glutaraldehyde] Meissner C. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(1):61–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the antimicrobial activity of alpha, beta-unsaturated aldehydes (author's transl)] Beilfuss W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(2):271–80, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virucidal activity of the disinfectant 'gigasept' against different enveloped and non-enveloped RNA-and DNA-viruses, pathogenic for men. I. Investigation in the suspension test (author's transl)] Thraenhart O, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 161(3):209–32, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microscopic picture of the dental pulp in dogs after use of glutaraldehyde for direct capping] Brodniewicz Z, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 28(8):803–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antimicrobial action of some hydrazones and phenylhydrazones of aromatic aldehydes] Rotmistrov MN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(2):244–6, Feb-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

POISONING

Changes of certain pharmacological and biochemical indices in acute methylglyoxal poisoning. Jerzykowski T, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 23(4):549–60, 1975

THERAPEUTIC USE

Letter: Glutaraldehyde in treating herpes simplex and herpes zoster. Gordon HH. **Arch Dermatol** 112(8):1178, Aug 76

Clinical phase I trial of inosine dialdehyde (NSC-118994). Kaufman J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(5):1007–14, Sep-Oct 75

TOXICITY

Proceedings: Genetical hazards of aldehydes from mouse experiments. Moutschen-Dahmen J, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):205, Aug 75

[Effects in the rat of a weak dose of acrolein inhaled continuously] Bouley G, et al.
Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg 8(5):291–7, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Quantitative gaschromatographic determination of short chain aldehydes and ketones in the urine of infants. Bachmann C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 66(3):287–93, 2 Feb 76

ALDERLIN see **PRONETHALOL**

ALDICARB see under **INSECTICIDES, CARBAMATE**

ALDOLASE see **FRUCTOSEDIPHOSPHATE ALDOLASE**

ALDOMET see **METHYLDOPA**

ALDONOLACTONASE see under **CARBOXYLIC ESTER HYDROLASES**

ALDOSE REDUCTASE see under **ALCOHOL OXIDOREDUCTASES**

ALDOSTERONE

Molecular configuration and conformation of aldosterone, 18-hydroxy-11-deoxycorticosterone and a new urinary 18-hydroxy-steroid--an N.M.R. study. Genard P, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 6(3–4):201–10, Mar-Apr 75

The molecular structure of an aldosterone 18-glucopyranosiduronate. Weeks CM, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 7:545–51, Aug 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Isolation, determination of structure and synthesis of the acid-labile conjugate of aldosterone. Carpenter PC, et al.
Biochem J 157(1):1–14, 1 Jul 76

ANALYSIS

Comparison of two radioimmunoassay kits for aldosterone determination. Sampson EJ, et al. **Clin Biochem** 9(4):216–21, Aug 76

Improvement of the radioimmunological standard curve for steroid assay using ammonium sulphate. Sonnenberg A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(1):191–5, 1 Jul 76

Evaluation of radioimmunological methods for assay of plasma and urinary aldosterone. Pakarinen A, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 36(4):331–8, Jul 76

Radioimmunoassays for aldosterone and deoxycorticosterone in plasma and urine. Kurtz AB, et al. **Steroids** 28(1):133–42, Jul 76

[Study of the radioimmunological and physicochemical properties of anti-aldosterone and anti-desoxycorticosterone antisera (author's transl)] Sulon J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(1):47–53, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Agonist and antimineralocorticoid activities of spirolactones. Sakauye C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(1):93–7, Jul 76

Relative potency of prorenoate and spironolactone in normal man. Ramsay L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(4):391–400, Oct 75

Effect of antagonists of angiotension II and aldosterone upon plasma levels of adrenal mineralocorticoids. pp. 465–78. Mulrow PJ, et al.
In: Sambhi MP, ed. Systemic effects of antihypertensive agents. New York, Stratton, 1976. QV 150 E27s 1975.

7alpha-Carboalkoxy steroidal spirolactones as aldosterone antagonists. Weier RM, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(8):817–21, Aug 75

The effect of an aldosterone antagonist on the protective action of carbenoxolone on the gastric mucosal barrier. Rees WD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(12):903–6, Dec 75

[Antialdosterone therapy] Corvol P, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(10):547–8, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Clinical studies on treatment of postoperative intestinal atonia] Dramburg M, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1(5):355–60, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indication and experience with an intravenously administered aldosterone-antagonist (soldactone) (author's transl)] Kirsch R. **Praxis** 64(44):1414–7, 4 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Multicomponent gas chromatographic analysis of urinary steroids excreted by an infant with a defect in aldosterone biosynthesis. Shackleton CH, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 1(4):762–73, Apr 76

The role of angiotensins in aldosterone production. Bravo EL, et al. **Circ Res** 38(6 Suppl 2):104–7, Jun 76

Receptor binding of angiotensin II and antagonists. Correlation with aldosterone production by isolated canine adrenal glomerulosa cells. Douglas J, et al. **Circ Res** 38(6 Suppl 2):108–12, Jun 76

Changes in cardiovascular and adrenal cortical responses to angiotensin III induced by sodium deprivation in the rat. Peach MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 38(6 Suppl 2):117–21, Jun 76

Selective inhibition by des-1-Asp-8-Ile-angiotensin ii of the steroidogenic response to restricted sodium intake in the rat. Sarstedt CA, et al. **Circ Res** 37(3):350–8, Sep 75

Prolonged oral administration of potassium upon aldosterone biosynthesis by rat glomerulosa tissue in vitro. Regöly-Mérei J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 9(1):43–50, Jan 75

Actions of angiotensin II antagonists upon aldosterone production by isolated adrenal glomerulosa cells. Saltman S, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(4):894–903, Apr 76

Competitive antagonists of angiotensin II: inhibition of receptor binding and aldosterone production in dispersed adrenal cells. pp. 425–39. Catt KJ, et al.
In: Sambhi MP, ed. Systemic effects of antihypertensive agents. New York, Stratton, 1976. QV 150 E27s 1975. (29 ref.)

Proceedings: Effect of stimulation on biosynthesis of aldosterone from late pathway precursors in the rat. Fattah DI, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):32P–33P, Jun 76

Effect of sodium intake on aldosterone and corticosterone production, the serum sodium concentration and body weight in infant rats during weaning period. Erdösová R, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(1):1–6, 1976

Role of potassium in the regulation of aldosterone secretion in man. McCaa CS, et al.
Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum (4):38–43, 1974

[Biosynthesis of corticosteroids from progesterone-C14 by the adrenals of rabbits in the dynamics of the development of experimental renal hypertension] Markov KhM, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter (3):29–34, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum levels of unconjugated aetiocholanolone androstenedione, testosterone, dehydroepiandrosterone, aldosterone, progesterone and oestrogens during the normal menstrual cycle. Frölich M, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 81(3):548–62, Mar 76

Determination of plasma aldosterone in children by thin layer chromatography and radioimmunoassay. Parth K, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 81(2):330–9, Feb 76

Plasma aldosterone concentrations related to 17alpha-hydroxyprogesterone in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Pham-Huu-Trung MT, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 82(3):572–86, Jul 76

Changes in plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone in the induced paralytic attack of thyrotroxic periodic paralysis. Takeda R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(4):715–27, Aug 76

Plasma aldosterone in anephric and non-nephrectomized dialysis patients in relation to changes in plasma potassium without change in total potassium balance. Olgaard K.
Acta Med Scand 198(3):213–8, Sep 75

Renal tissue kallikrein, plasma renin and plasma aldosterone in renal hypertension. Carretero OA, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 24(5):448–52, 1974

Plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone during the normal menstrual cycle. Michelakis AM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 123(7):724–6, 1 Dec 75

Enflurane anaesthesia for removal of aldosterone producing adenoma. Matsuki A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(2):72–5, Feb 76

Plasma renin activity and aldosterone concentration in the human newborn. Dillon MJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(7):537–40, Jul 76

Aldosterone, deoxycorticosterone and corticosterone differences between arteriosclerotic breeder vs nonarteriosclerotic virgin rats. Iams SG, et al.
Atherosclerosis 24(1–2):63–73, Jul-Aug 76

Regulation of aldosterone in the guinea-pig--effect of oestrus cycle, pregnancy and sodium status. Whipp GT, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 54(1):71–8, Feb 76

Hemodynamics, renal function, plasma renin, and aldosterone in man after 5 to 14 days of bedrest. Melada GA, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 46(8):1049–55, Aug 75

Proceedings: Plasma aldosterone levels in patients with severe, treated heart failure. Hamer J, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(5):534, May 76

Plasma renin activity and aldosterone concentration in children. Dillon MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5992):316–9, 8 Nov 75

Response of aldosterone and blood pressure to angiotensin II infusion in anephric man. Effect of sodium deprivation. Deheneffe J, et al. **Circ Res** 39(2):183–90, Aug 76

The effects of des-Asp1-angiotensin II on blood pressure, plasma aldosterone concentration, and plasma renin activity in the rabbit. Steele JM Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 38(6 Suppl 2):113–6, Jun 76

Relation between plasma renin activity, angiotensin, and aldosterone and blood pressure in mild untreated hypertension. Walker WG, et al. **Circ Res** 38(6):470–6, Jun 76

Arterial and venous angiotensin II in normal subjects. Relation to plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone concentration, and response to posture and volume changes. Walker WG, et al. **Circ Res** 38(6):477–83, Jun 76

The use of amberlite XAD-2 columns for the determination of plasma aldosterone by radioimmunoassay. Roginsky MS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 63(3):303–8, 16 Sep 75

Response of plasma aldosterone to fludrocortisone in primary hyperaldosteronism and other forms of hypertension. Padfield PL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 4(5):493–500, Sep 75

Plasma renin activity (PRA) and aldosterone (PA) in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis (GN) and hypertension. Bras H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 5(2):57–60, Feb 76

Location of aldosterone-producing adenomas by the determination of plasma aldosterone in adrenal vein or renal vein blood. Fukuchi S, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(3):187–92, Sep 75

The influence of potassium on the renal vasculature and the adrenal gland, and their responsiveness to angiotensin II

in normal man. Hollenberg NK, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(6):527–34, Dec 75

Suppression of the renin–aldosterone system in mild essential hypertension. Khokhar AM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(4):269–76, Apr 76

Plasma catecholamines, plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone in tetraplegic man, horizontal and tilted. Mathias CJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(4):291–9, Oct 75

Effect of sotalol on haemodynamics and renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in hypertensive patients. Verniory A, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(1):9–17, Jul 76

Effects of beta-adrenoreceptor blocking drugs on plasma volume. Renin and aldosterone as components of their antihypertensive action. Gordon RD. **Drugs** 11 SUPPL 1:156–63, 1976

The diurnal rhythm of plasma aldosterone, plasma renin activity, plasma cortisol and serum growth hormone and subnormal responsiveness of aldosterone to angiotensin-II in the patients with normotensive acromegaly. Ichikawa S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(1):75–82, Feb 76

Circadian rhythms of serum renin activity and serum corticosterone, prolactin, and aldosterone concentrations in the male rat on normal and low-sodium diets. Gomez-Sanchez C, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(2):567–72, Aug 76

Radioimmunoassay for aldosterone in plasma without chromatography. Hubl W, et al. **Endokrinologie** 66(3):292–300, Dec 75

Effect on plasma aldosterone, renin activity and cortisol of acute volume depletion induced by ethacrynic acid under constant infusion of angiotensin II and dexamethasone in man. Gaillard RC, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(1):51–7, 30 Jan 76

Renin–aldosterone axis in ethanol intoxication and hangover. Linkola J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(2):191–4, 31 Mar 76

The use of radioimmunoassay for aldosterone determination in plasma. Sparano F, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 27(5):423–31, Oct 74

The effect of saline infusion and postural changes on plasma aldosterone in hypertension. Sparano F, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 27(6pt2):758–66, Dec 74

Control of plasma aldosterone in infancy and childhood. A study of plasma renin activity, plasma cortisol and plasma aldosterone. Stark P, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 30(4–5):349–56, Jan 76

Adrenal glands and anesthesia. pp. 334–5. Oyama T, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Circadian rhythm of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system. pp. 107–16. Breuer H, et al.
In: Aschoff J et al., ed. Chronobiological aspects of endocrinology. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1974. W3 C117H 1974c.

Comparison of radioimmunoassay and physico-chemical methods as means of estimating plasma aldosterone and plasma 11-deoxycorticosterone concentrations. pp. 283–92. Fraser R, et al.
In: Cameron EH, et al., ed. Steroid immunoassay. Cardiff, Alpha Omega, 1975. W3 TE72 1974s.

Plasma renin activity and mineralocorticoid assays in hypertension. pp. 45–52. Melby JC.
In: Hunter OB Jr, ed. Radioassay: clinical concepts. Skokie, Ill., Searle, 1974. QY 250 S9892r 1974.

Hormonal adaptation to short term total fast in the obese. pp. 112–6. Kolanowski J, et al.
In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974.

Effects of infusing angiotensin II antagonist saralasin on arterial blood pressure and on plasma concentrations of aldosterone, renin and angiotensin II in normal subjects and selected hypertensive patients. pp. 499–512. Brown JJ, et al.
In: Sambhi MP, ed. Systemic effects of antihypertensive agents. New York, Stratton, 1976. QV 150 E27s 1975.

Aldosterone metabolic clearance is normal in low-renin essential hypertension. Brown RD. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(4):661–6, Apr 76

Suppression of plasma renin and plasma aldosterone during water immersion in normal man. Epstein M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(3):618–25, Sep 75

Actions of growth hormone-release inhibiting hormone (somatostatin) on the renin aldosterone system. Gomez-Pan A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(1):240–3, Jul 76

Dissociation of plasma renin activity and aldosterone in essential hypertension. Guthrie GP Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(2):446–8, Aug 76

Effects of ACTH on steroid metabolism. Messerli FH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(6):1074–80, Jun 76

Adrenocortical response to marathon running. Newmark ST, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(2):393–4, Feb 76

The effect of chlorpromazine on plasma renin activity and aldosterone in man. Robertson D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(06):1166–8, Dec 75

A kinetic study of plasma renin and aldosterone during changes of posture in man. Sassard J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(1):20–7, Jan 76

Circadian rhythm and effect of posture on plasma aldosterone concentration in primary aldosteronism. Schambelan M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(1):115–31, Jul 76

Proceedings: Adrenal venous aldosterone and cortisol concentrations in primary hyperaldosteronism. Wiggins R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):31P, Jun 76

Aldosterone and renin–angiotensin responses to stimuli in patients with treated congestive heart failure. Nicholls MG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(6):1005–15, Jun 76

Inter-relationships between plasma angiotensin II, arterial pressure, aldosterone and exchangeable sodium in normotensive and hypertensive man. Beevers DG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):779–84, May 75 (45 ref.)

Plasma deoxycorticosterone and aldosterone in essential hypertension. Honda M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7:565–9, Aug 76

Unilateral 'Page kidney' hypertension in man. Studies of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system before and after nephrectomy. Mullins MF, et al. **JAMA** 231(1):42–5, 6 Jan 75

Proceedings: Changes of plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone by agi g of spontaneously hypertensive rat, and their relationship with blood pressure. Mikami T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(3):349, May 75

Effect of blockade of angiotensin II on blood pressure, renin and aldosterone in cirrhosis. Schroeder ET, et al. **Kidney Int** 9(6):511–9, Jun 76

Effect on aging on plasma renin and aldosterone in normal man. Weidmann P, et al. **Kidney Int** 8(5):325–33, Nov 75

Control of plasma aldosterone in normal man during upright posture. Reck G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(20):955–9, 15 Oct 75

[Renin–, aldosteron– und blutdruckverhalten nach akuter beta-adrenerger rezeptorenblockade bei hypertensiven patienten (author's transl)] Stumpe KO, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(16):775–82, 15Aug 76

Inhibition of the plasma-aldosterone response to frusemide by bromocriptine. Edwards CR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7941):903–5, 8 Nov 75

The effect of magnesium deficiency on serum aldosterone in rats fed two levels of sodium. Soulounias BM, et al. **Life Sci** 17(8):1211–7, 15 Oct 75

Letter: Aldosterone-binding proteins in human plasma. Richardson KS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(2):114, 8 Jul 76

Adrenal venography and sampling in the diagnosis and treatment of primary aldosteronism. Espiner EA, et al. **NZ Med J** 83(563):313–6, 12 May 76

Control of plasma aldosterone concentration during hemodialysis. Read VH, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 2:93–9, 1972

Circadian rhythm of plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone in normal man and in renal allograft recipients. Armbruster H, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 11:268–76, 1975

Plasma renin activity (PRA) and plasma aldosterone (PA) in hypertensive kidney allograft recipients. Baumann K, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 12:471–6, 1976

The influence of potassium and ACTH on plasma–aldosterone regulation in anephric patients. Olgaard K, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 12:313–20, 1976

[Our experiences with radioimmunological plasma and urinary aldosterone determination (author's transl)] Jindra A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(26):796–7, 2 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of furosemide and ACTH on plasma renin, aldosterone and cortisol levels in normal man] Cénac A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(3):153–62, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Role of endogenous and exogenous ACTH on aldosterone secretion (author's transl)] Cenac A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(1):42–3, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of aldosteronemia of fetus and newborn guinea pig during the perinatal period] Giry J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(26):2087–90, 23 Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Role of ACTH in regulation of aldosterone secretion] Bayard F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(1):222–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma renin activity, plasma aldosterone and electrolyte balance in the postoperative period (author's transl)] Hackl JM, et al. **Anaesthesist** 24(11):477–82, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone during anaesthesia and operative stress and beta-adrenergic blockade (author's transl)] Wernze H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 24(11):471–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Cyclic changes of renin activity, renin substrate concentration and serum aldosterone concentration in the female] Kaulhausen H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):563–4, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Plasma–aldosterone and renin activity in Bartter's syndrome (author's transl)] Rössler R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(47):2443–8, 21 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma aldosterone during haemodialysis in patients with terminal renal failure] Schnurr E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(30):1120, 1125–8, 23 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma aldosterone in childhood] Parth K, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 30(6):487–93, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Diurnal profiles of plasma aldosterone, cortisol, renin, angiotensinogen and angiotensinases in normal subjects (author's transl)] Lommer D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(3):123–30, 1 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of chronic beta-adrenergic blockade on blood pressure and release of renin, aldosterone and cortisol in essential hypertension (author's transl)] Stumpe KO, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(19):907–11, 1 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical importance of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in hypertension] Rosenthal J. **Med Monatsschr** 29(9):387–92, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Changes in plasma aldosterone during hemodialysis in patients with terminal kidney insufficiency] Schnurr E, et al. **Med Welt** 26(38):1728–30, 19 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Principle and range of application of radioimmunoassay. (V). The renin–angiontensin–aldosterone system] von Lilienfeld-Toal H, et al. **Med Welt** 27(7):320–2, 13 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Renin–aldosterone behavior in hypertensive chronic glomerulonephritis] Brass H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1023–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Inadequate behavior of plasma renin and aldosterone in renoparenchymal hypertension] Klumpp F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1071–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Effect of dialysis and dialysis-dependent changes in water–electrolyte balance on plasma aldosterone in patients with terminal kidney failure] Schnurr E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:992–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Aldosteroneia in acute kidney failure] Kokot F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(5):144–8, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunologic diagnosis and pathobiochemistry of the renin–angiotension–aldosterone system. Report of the workshop conference of the German Society for clinical chemistry on January 31 and February 1, 1975 in Bonn (author's transl)] Kley HK, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(11):511–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renin and aldosterone] Salvetti A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 11(1–2):72–97, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the activity of adrenal glands in Rana esculenta during the annual cycle: metabolism of corticosterone–4–14 c in the adrenal glands and determination of aldosterone and cortisol in the plasma] Gobbetti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(21):1511–7, 15 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Polymalformative syndrome with hypoaldosteronism. Report of 2 cases] Cavazzuti GB, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(21):1347–54, 16 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Diazoxide test in the diagnosis of arterial hypertension: modifications in the levels of renin and aldosterone in blood of patients with various restrains of the renal function] Cecchettin M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 11(2):397–406, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radioimmunoassay of plasma aldosterone and its clinical application] Tochigi T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(1):69–74, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the determination of serum aldosterone by direct extraction using aldosterone-radioimmunoassay-kit (CIS) but without chromatography] Yokoyama H. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(11):1151–8, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of low salt plus upright posture, angiotensin II, ACTH, and potassium upon plasma renin activity, aldosterone, and cortisol (author's transl)] Saruta T, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(9):740–4, 20 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A reduced aldosterone response to infused angiotensin II in low renin essential hypertension (author's transl)] Hidaka H. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(8):797–808, 10 Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of plasma aldosterone concentration by radioimmunoassay kit (ALDOK) (author's transl)] Nakamuta S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(2):163–6, Feb 76 **(Jpn)**

[Aldosteronemia in patients with acute renal failure] Kokot F, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 54(3):277–87, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of epiphysectomy on the concentration of aldosterone, corticosterone and transcortin in the peripheral blood] Golikov PP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(5):100–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunologic determination of aldosterone in the peripheral blood of diabetic patients] Slavnov VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(5):23–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Improved syntheses of aldosterone. Barton DH, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (22):2243–51, 1975

DEFICIENCY

Paradoxical glucose-induced hyperkalemia. Combined aldosterone–insulin deficiency. Goldfarb S, et al. **Am J Med** 59(5):744–50, Nov 75

Hypoaldosteronism in three sibs due to 18-dehydrogenase deficiency. Hamilton W, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(8):576–83, Aug 76

Hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism with diabetic glomerulosclerosis. Sparagana M. **Biochem Med** 14(1):93–103, Sep 75

Selective hypoaldosteronism despite prolonged pre– and postoperative hyperreninemia in primary aldosteronism. Bravo EL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(3):611–7, Sep 75

Role of hyperkalemia in the metabolic acidosis of isolated hypoaldosteronism. Szylman P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(7):361–5, 12 Feb 76

Editorial: Aldosterone, potassium and acidosis. Williams GH. **N Engl J Med** 294(7):392–3, 12 Feb 76

Pathologic hypofunction of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system. Priest JN, et al. **Postgrad Med** 59(2):86–93, Feb 76

[Partial lipodystrophy accompanied by nephrotic syndrome and hypoaldosteronism] Kitzes R, et al. **Harefuah** 89(12):565–7, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of active immunization against aldosterone on the colonic potential response and sodium excretion in rabbits. Lennane RJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(6):545–9, Jun 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Aldosterone separation on sephadex LH–20 prior to its radioimmunological establishment (author's transl)] Jindra A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(30):927–9, 25 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Transformation of (1,2–3H)aldosterone in the foetal and placental compartments of the guinea pig. Pasqualini JR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(4):831–41, Aug 76

Mineralocorticoid hormones. Stockigt JR. **Adv Steroid Biochem Pharmacol** 5:161–238, 334–5, 1976 (469 ref.)

Triamterene–induced changes in aldosterone and renin values in essential hypertension. Evidence of a role for aldosterone in preventing blood pressure reduction. Keim HJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(6):645–8, Jun 76

Identification and properties of renal mineralocorticoid receptors in relation to glucocorticoid binders in rat liver and kidney. Agarwal MK. **Biochem J** 154(3):567–75, 15 Mar 76

Aldosterone and renin in essential hypertension. Genest J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(5):421–31, 6 Sep 75 (64 ref.)

Differential effects of Asp–angiotensin II and Sar–angiotensin II on vascular and adrenal receptors in the dog. Bravo EL, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(1):41–5, Jul 76

The effects of castration and treatment with testosterone on the biliary excretion of (3H)aldosterone in rats. Morris DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(2):476–80, Aug 76

Studies on 3H–aldosterone binding by rat kidney tissue. Hraschek A, et al. **Endokrinologie** 63(3):390–5, 1974

Role of sodium and potassium in aldosterone binding of kidney receptors in the rat. Hraschek A, et al. **Endokrinologie** 64(3):311–5, 1975

Sodium balance and renal tubular sensitivity to aldosterone during total fast and carbohydrate refeeding in the obese. Kolanowski J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(1):75–83, 30 Jan 76

Chromatographic conditions in the expression of corticosteroid receptor specificity. Agarwal MK. **Experientia** 32(4):531–3, 15 Apr 76

Demonstration of steroid specific hormone receptors by chromatography. Agarwal MK. **FEBS Lett** 62(1):25–9, 1 Feb 76

Studies of renin and aldosterone in cirrhotic patients with ascites. Rosoff L Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(3):698–705, Sep 75

Studies in avian adrenal steroid function. V: Hormone kinetics and the differentiation of mineralocorticoid and glucocorticoid effects. Thomas DH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 26(4):440–50, Aug 75

The role of angiotensins in aldosterone release. pp. 397–404. Bumpus FM, et al. **In: Sambhi MP, ed. Systemic effects of antihypertensive agents. New York, Stratton, 1976. QV 150 E27s 1975.**

Renin–aldosterone interaction, beta–blockade, and differing antihypertensive efficacy of beta–blockers in high, normal, or low renin essential hypertension. pp 68–87. Bühler FR. **In: Schweizer W, ed. Beta–blockers – present status and future prospects. Bern, Huber, 1974. QV 132 B562 1974.**

Letter: Renin–angiotensin and aldosterone in the gastro–intestinal syndrome after whole–body irradiation. Gerber GB, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(3):297–300, Sep 75

Aldosterone response to hypoglycemia: evidence of ACTH mediation. Hata S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(1):173–7, Jul 76

The effect of administered ACTH on aldosterone metabolism and secretion. Pratt JH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(2):355–60, Feb 76

Dissociation of renin and aldosterone during dehydration: studies in a case of diabetes insipidus and adipsia. Schalekamp MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(2):287–94, Aug 76

Diagnosis and nomenclature of the disorders of the terminal portion of the aldosterone biosynthetic pathway. Ulick S. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(1):92–6, Jul 76

Increased plasma protein binding and lower metabolic clearance rate of aldosterone in plasma of low cortisol concentration. Zager G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(2):207–14, Feb 76

Aldosterone receptors and the evaluation of plasma mineralocorticoid activity in normal and hypertensive states. Baxter JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(3):579–89, Sep 76

The role of ACTH in the episodic release of aldosterone in patients with idiopathic adrenal hyperplasia, hypertension, and hyperaldosteronism. Kem DC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(2):261–70, Aug 76

Sequential responses of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone axis to acute postural change: effect of dietary sodium. Tuck ML, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(5):754–63, Nov 75

16alpha, 18–Dihydroxydeoxycorticosterone and the binding of aldosterone to mineralocorticoid receptors in kidney of adrenalectomized rats. Fuller PJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(5):387–90, May 76

Mineralocorticoid activity in patients in the early benign phase of essential hypertension. Genest J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):755–60, May 75

Fecal and urinary excretion of [3H]–aldosterone and its sex dependence in rats. Morris DJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7:561–4, Aug 76

Dynamic aldosterone and 18–hydroxydeoxycorticosterone studies in labile and stable benign essential hypertension. Nowaczynski W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):767–78, May 75

Effect of sodium intake on prostaglandin A, renin and aldosterone in normotensive humans. Payakkapan W, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** :S283–90, Sep 75

Binding of aldosterone by mitochondria–rich cells of the toad urinary bladder. Sapirstein VS, et al. **Nature** 257(5523):241–3, 18 Sep 75

Pseudohypoaldosteronism due to sweat gland dysfunction. Anand SK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(7):677–82, Jul 76

Plasma renin activity, water excretion and the decay of injected hormones and hormonal effects in rats with protein energy malnutrition. van der Westhuysen JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(43):1799–803, 11 Oct 75

[Effects of acebutolol on the renin–aldosterone system in essential arterial hypertension] Plouin PF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(46 SUPPL):3234–8, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in parenchymatous liver diseases] Wernze H. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(3):136–41, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Renin–angiotensin and aldosterone system during carbenoxolone–induced escape phenomenon] Krause DK, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1532–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Binding of H3–aldosterone to cytoplasmic receptors of the kidney in various functional states of the organ target] Seliatitskaia VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(4):78–82, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of growth–promoting hormones on macromolecular biosynthesis during lobulo–alveolar development of the entire mammary gland in organ culture. Mehta RG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(3):501–16, Nov 75

Aldosterone and insulin effects on driving force of Na+ pump in toad bladder. Siegel B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(6):1603–8, Jun 76

The effect of general anesthetic agents, ouabain, and aldosterone on striated muscle contraction in toad. Amaranath L, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(3):409–14, May–Jun 76

Action of aldosterone on frog skin in the presence and absence of in vitro molting effects. Lang MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 401(3):481–5, 2 Sep 75

Effects of inhibitors of protein and RNA synthesis on aldosterone–stimulated changes in phospholipid fatty acid metabolism in the toad urinary bladder. Lien EL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 421(2):210–7, 24 Feb 76

Further studies on the effect of aldosterone on electrical resistance of toad bladder. Spooner PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(2):304–14, 6 Oct 75

Hormonal effects on Na–K–ATPase of various parts of the rat nephron. Schmid H, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 4:214–7, 1975

Corticoid receptors in rat brain: evidence for an aldosterone receptor. Anderson NS 3d, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(3):676–84, Mar 76

Characteristics of stimulation of H+ transport by aldosterone in turtle urinary bladder. Al–Awqati Q, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(2):351–8, Aug 76

Lysosomal enzyme secretion from human neutrophils mediated by cyclic CMP: inhibition of cyclic GMP accumulation and neutrophil function by glucocorticosteroids. Ignarro LJ, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1(6):283–92, 1975

Effect of aldosterone on lithium permeability of rat colon mucosa. Dolman D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(1):135–40, Jul 76

Proceedings: Effects of prolactin, antidiuretic hormone and aldosterone in the polyuric syndrome produced by lithium treatment in male rats. Mtabaji JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):57P, Nov 75

Micropuncture study of the renal responses of the urodele amphibian Necturus maculosus to injections of arginine vasotocin and an anti–aldosterone compound. Garland HO, et al. **J Exp Biol** 63(1):249–64, Aug 75

Stimulation by aldosterone of the sodium efflux in barnacle muscle fibres: effects of RNA inhibitors and spironolactone. Bittar EE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(2):331–46, Sep 75

Mode of stimulation by aldosterone of the sodium efflux in barnacle muscle fibres: effects of ouabain, ethacrynic acid, diphenylhydantoin, (ATPMg)(2–), adenine translocase inhibitors, pyruvate and oxythiamine. Bittar EE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 255(1):29–56, Feb 76

The effect of aldosterone and the renin–angiotensin system on sodium, potassium and chloride transport by proximal and distal rat colon in vivo. Dolman D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(3):597–611, Sep 75

Alteration in the labelling of renal ribosomal protein by aldosterone. Trachewsky D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(7):1157–64, Jul 75

Aldosterone effect in the epithelium of the frog skin–a new story about an old enzyme. Voûte CL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(7):1175–9, Jul 75

Aldosterone induced changes in RNA synthesis in rat intestine. Watts RW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(4):263–8, Apr 76

Accelerated RNA turnover in toad urinary bladder epithelial cells during early aldosterone action. Hutchinson JH, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 7(5):453–64, 1975

Identification of aldosterone–induced proteins in the toad's urinary bladder. Scott WN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):4056–60, Oct 75

Effect of coenzyme Q10 on electrolyte metabolism and the interaction with aldosterone in rats and dogs. Igarashi T, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:399–402, 1975

Effect of cortisone, aldosterone and nialamide on 'amphetamine stereotypies' and brain methamphetamine levels of adrenalectomized rats. Kobayashi M, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(3):317–24, 15 Apr 76

[Effects of hormones and chemical mediators on some functional parameters of the rabbit's heart. VIII. Effect of aldosterone] Macrì I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(22):1601–4, 30 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Effect of aldosterone and ACTH administration on fluctuation of 5–HT content of the brain and pentobarbital anesthesia in adrenalectomized rats] Kobayashi M, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(1):53–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Effects of VB12 and aldosterone on membrane and action potentials of the peripheral nerves] Hishida F, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):363, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in parenchymal kidney disease. Maxwell MH, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 5:301–32, 1975 (168 ref.)

Gastrointestinal control of sodium excretion in sodium–depleted conscious rabbits. Carey RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(6):1504–8, Jun 76

Acute hyperkalemia induced by hyperglycemia: hormonal mechanisms. Goldfarb S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(4):426–32, Apr 76

The role of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in cardiovascular homeostasis in normal human subjects. Sancho J, et al. **Circulation** 53(3):400–5, Mar 76

Hemodynamics, compartments and the renin–aldosterone system in chronic heart failure. Hesse B, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 3(2):107–15, Aug 75

The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in congestive failure in conscious dogs. Watkins L Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(6):1606–17, Jun 76

The classification and treatment of essential hypertension using the renin–sodium index for vasoconstriction–volume analysis. Laragh JH. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 137(4):184–94, Oct 75

The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in terminal renal failure. Weidmann P, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** :S219–34, Sep 75 (142 ref.)

Kidney and adrenocortical hormones. Kleeman CR, et al. **Nephron** 15(3–5):261–78, 1975 (95 ref.)

The mechanism of aldosterone function. Ludens JH, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 2(2):371–412, 1976 (186 ref.)

Renin–aldosterone axis in renal transplant patients. Stouder D, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** (4):54–65, 1974

[Role of aldosterone in the initial stage of 2 forms of experimental vasorenal hypertension] Markov KhM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(10):21–3, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Aldosterone secretion during high sodium cerebrospinal fluid perfusion of the brain ventricles. Abraham SF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(1):120–32, Jan 76

The renin–angiotensin system in the control of aldosterone secretion in the rat. Davis JO, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(5):399–404, 1974

The kidney and the secretion of aldosterone. Peart WS. **Adv Nephrol** 3:289–95, 1974 (32 ref.)

Effects of an angiotensin inhibitor on adrenocortical response to angiotensin II, ACTH, and K. Forman BH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1713–7, Dec 75

Renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in experimental renal hypertension in the rabbit. Lohmeier TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(2):311–8, Feb 76

Effect of prolonged angiotensin II infusion on thirst. Trippodo NC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):1063–6, Apr 76

Evidence that des–Asp1 angiotensin II mediates the renin–angiotensin response. Freeman RH, et al. **Circ Res** 38(6 Suppl 2):99–103, Jun 76

Enhanced aldosterone response to angiotensin II in human hypertension. Kisch ES, et al. **Circ Res** 38(6):502–5, Jun 76

Summary of current studies on angiotensin–induced aldosterone release. Meyer P. **Circ Res** 38(6 Suppl 2):127–8, Jun 76

Aldosterone production by isolated adrenal glomerulosa cells: stimulation by physiological concentrations of angiotensin II. Fredlund P, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(6):1577–86, Dec 75

In vitro production of aldosterone by the rat adrenals after in vivo potassium– and sodium–loading and depletion.

Debreceni L, et al. **Endokrinologie** 64(3):316–22, 1975

Regulation of the aldosterone secretion in the frog Rana esculenta L. Dupont W, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(1):51–60, May 76

Regulation of aldosterone secretion in primary aldosteronism. Vetter H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 7(5):418–24, Sep 75

Effect of angiotensin II analogues on aldosterone secretion in sodium-deficient sheep. pp. 441–59. Blair-West JR, et al.
In: Sambhi MP, ed. Systemic effects of antihypertensive agents. New York, Stratton, 1976. QV 150 E27s 1975.

Concurrence of aldosterone, androgen, and cortisol secretion in adrenal venous effluents. Huq MS, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 42(2):230–8, Feb 76

Biological activity of des-asp1-angiotensin II (angiotensin III) in man. Kono T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(06):1174–7, Dec 75

Proceedings: Control of aldosterone secretion. Fraser R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):3P–4P, Mar 76

Aldosteronoma in a child with localization by adrenal vein aldosterone: collective review of the literature. Kafrouni G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 10(6):917–24, Dec 75

Letter: Hyperkalemia in hypoaldosteronism. Hirszel P.
N Engl J Med 295(1):53, 1 Jul 76

Location of aldosterone-producing adenomas with 131I-19-iodocholesterol. Hogan MJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 294(8):410–4, 19 Feb 76

Aldosterone secretion in response to acute stimuli in kidney allograft recipients. McCaa RE, et al.
Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum 2:100–16, 1972

Des-Asp-1-angiotensin II. possible role in mediating the renin--angiotensin response in the rat. Spielman WS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(1):177–82, Jan 76

Sleep-endocrinology studies in man. Rubin RT.
Prog Brain Res 42:73–80, 1975

Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in long-term renal transplant patients. Keogh B, et al. **Urology** 7(3):248–55, Mar 76

[Production of aldosterone by the regenerated adrenal gland after neonatal autograft in the normal, and the sodium deprived rat] Brudieux R. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(6):1412–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Factors in the regulation of aldosterone secretion] Bayard F. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(4–5):334–9, Apr–May 75 **(Fre)**

[Effect of chronic beta-receptor blockade in blood pressure and renin and aldosterone secretion in essential hypertension] Stumpe KO, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 81:1038–41, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Aldosterone secretion in primary aldosteronism] Vetter H.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 81:1528–30, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Mineralocorticoid function of the adrenal glands in paroxysmal myoplegia] Voinova MKh, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 53(8):114–8, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Influence of DOPA, dopamine and melatonin on adrenal function in rats] Golikov PP, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 21(4):52–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in aldosterone secretion by the adrenals and in its urinary excretion in rats under the action of acid polysaccharides] Petrov AP, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 22(2):92–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Proceedings: Normal values and samples of findings in diseases of the hypophysis and the adrenal cortex] Breuer H. **Med Klin** 70(23):1005–6, 6 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Proceedings: The positive influence of aldosterone on depression of the reticulo-endothelial system in severe burns. Seitz HD, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):162, Feb 76

URINE

Nomograms relating aldosterone excretion to urinary sodium and potassium in the pediatric population: their application to the study of childhood hypertension. New MI, et al.
Am J Cardiol 37(4):658–66, 31 Mar 76

Effect of KCl infusion on renin secretory rates and aldosterone excretion in dogs. Flamenbaum W, et al.
Am J Physiol 229(2):370–5, Aug 75

Simple fluorometric determination of aldosterone in urine without use of isotopes or chromatography. Whigham WR.
Clin Chem 22(3):369–72, Mar 76

Methodological simplifications in radioimmunoassay of urinary aldosterone. Malvano R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 66(3):331–43, 2 Feb 76

Effects of unilateral nephrectomy in man on renin, aldosterone and volume/pressure relationships. Gordon RD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** Suppl 2:109–14, 1975

Plasma uric acid concentration related to the urinary excretion of aldosterone and of electrolytes in normal subjects. Ramsay LE, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(6):613–6, Dec 75

Effects of ADH on the activity and function of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in infants and in children. Joppich R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 122(4):303–8, 12 Jul 76

Urine aldosterone radioimmunoassay: validation of a method without chromatography. Brown RD, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 42(5):894–900, May 76

Effect of aging on renin activity and aldosterone excretion. Crane MG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(6):947–59, Jun 76

Some evidence for aldosterone action on 2,3-diphosphoglycerate level in human red cells. Böning D, et al. **Metabolism** 25(1):9–14, Jan 76

Physiology of man during a 10-day dry heliox saturation dive (SEATOPIA) to 7 ATA. II. Urinary water, electrolytes, ADH, and aldosterone. Matsuda M, et al.
Undersea Biomed Res 2(2):119–31, Jun 75

[Diurnal variation in the urinary excretion of vanilmandelic acid and aldosterone in normal and hypertensive persons (author's transl)] Deck KA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(3):131–5, 1 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[The syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone and the urinary excretion of aldosterone (author's transl)] Sole J. **Z Kinderheilkd** 120(4):293–8, 13 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simple determination of urinary aldosterone without chromatography] Takeuchi T, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 24(1):75–8, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Rapid direct determination of urinary aldosterone-18-glucuronide without using chromatography] Terayama Y, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 23(8):831–5, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmune method for determination of aldosterone in urine] Ignatowski-Switalska H. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(7):23–34, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of aldosterone content in urine of patients with inflammatory processes of the genital organs] Sabirov FM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):67–8, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Aldosterone in the urine among characteristics of sodium homeostasis in patients with food poisoning] Bunin KV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(2):3–2, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics and the renin-aldosterone system in chronic glomerulonephritis] Ratner NA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(2):117–23, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

[Aldosterone excretion in patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Vinogradova LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(2):90–3, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of use of the method of determination of aldosterone excretion at the early postoperative period] Tenedieva VD. **Lab Delo** (10):603–5, 1975 **(Rus)**

[A fluorescent method of determining aldosterone in urine] Botvin'ev OK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(3):44–7, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urinary aldosterone excretion and erythrocyte and plasma sodium and potassium ion concentration in persons of different ages] Svechnikova NV, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 22(1):26–30, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of determination of diurnal excretion of aldosterone in the diagnosis of paroxysmal myoplegia] Il'ina NA, et al. **Sov Med** (12):29–32, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aldosteronuria and its diurnal rhythm in constitutional-exogenous obesity in children] Bondarenko IuM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(7):32–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Excretion of glucocorticoid hormones and aldosterone in pyelonephritis] Iunda IF, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):85–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of renin and diurnal excretion of aldosterone in patients with heart defects with circulatory insufficiency] Shushliapin OI. **Vrach Delo** (4):73–5, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in hypertensive disease and arteriosclerotic myocardioslcerosis complicated by chronic circulatory insufficiency] Shushliapin OI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):53–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in the diagnosis of renovascular arterial hypertension] Sánchez Torres G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 46(2):198–212, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ALDOSTERONISM see **HYPERALDOSTERONISM**

ALDRICH SYNDROME

BLOOD

[Ultrastructure of the blood platelets in Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome] Trung PH, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(1):57–62, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatitis B virus infection in the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Gerety RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(4 Pt. 1):561–4, Apr 76

[Metabolic defect of thrombocytopenic thrombocytopathia in the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome (author's transl)] Kuramoto A. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(6):786–92, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsied case of Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome associated with hyperimmunoglobulinemia E and cytomegalic inclusion disease (author's transl)] Hayashi H, et al.
Jpn J Clin Hematol 16(10):987–94, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Case of Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome] Esposito L, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 83(3):614–25, 30 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Wiscott-Aldrich syndrome. Description of a case] Brai M, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 68(1–6):130–9, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aldrich syndrome] Shabalov NP, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):78–9, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Immunologic studies in nine patients and selected family members. Spitler LE, et al.
Cell Immunol 19(2):201–18, Oct 75

Immunoglobulins and transient paraproteins in sera of patients with the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome: a follow-up study. Radl J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(2):256–63, Aug 76

PATHOLOGY

[Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome --a case study] Nakamura K, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(5):521–2, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

ALDRIN

Adsorption-desorption of Lindane and Aldrin by soils as affected by soil main components. Baluja G, et al.
Environ Qual Saf [Suppl] 3:243–9, 1975

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Histogenesis of hyperplasia and carcinomas of the liver arising around central veins in mice ingesting chlorinated hydrocarbons. Reuber MD. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 43(4):287–98, 1975

The effects of 1, 2, 3, 4, 10, 10-hexachloro-1, 4, 4a, 5, 8, 8a-hexahydroxy endo, exo-5, 8-dimethionaphthalene (aldrin) and sodium ethylenebisdithiocarbomate (nabam) on the chick. Kuzan FB, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1054–64, Jul 75

ANALYSIS

Causes and effects of sample loss using a dry capsule injection method for the automated gas chromatographic analysis of pesticide samples. Lines DS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 117(1):59–69, 4 Feb 76

METABOLISM

Microsomal expoxidation of aldrin to dieldrin in rats. Ghiasuddin SM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(3):324–9, Mar 76

Aldrin and dieldrin uptake in insecticide-resistant and susceptible mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis). Watkins J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(6):731–7, Dec 75

Monooxygenase-catalyzed aldrin epoxidation and dihydroisodrin hydroxylation in monkey liver needle-biopsy specimens. Assay and properties. Krieger RI, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(1):28–34, Jan–Feb 76

Uptake and disposition of aldrin and dieldrin by isolated perfused rabbit lung. Mehendale HM, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 3(6):543–56, Nov–Dec 75

The dissipation and accumulation of Aldrin and dieldrin residues in soil. Elgar KE. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:250–7, 1975

Aldrin epoxidation, dihydroisodrin hydroxylation, and p-chloro-N-methylaniline demethylation in six species of saturniid larvae. Kreiger RI, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 69(1):1–5, Feb 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dieldrin and DDT in the tissues of mice fed aldrin and DDT for seven generations. Deichmann WB, et al.
Arch Toxicol (Berl) 34(3):173–82, 20 Nov 75

Dose-dependent extent microsomal enzyme induction by aldrin and dieldrin in rats. Krampl V, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 14(5):571–8, Nov 75

The effects of some herbicides and pesticides on sodium uptake by isolated perfused gills from the carp Cyprinus carpio. McBride RK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(1):105–9, 1 Jun 75

Enhancement of microsomal monooxygenase, epoxide hydrase and UDPglucuronyltransferase by aldrin, dieldrin and isosafrole administrations in rat liver. Vainio H, et al.
Toxicology 5(3):279–86, Mar 76

POISONING

Neurotoxicity of chronic chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide poisoning--a clinical and electroencephalographic study in man. Gupta PC. **Indian J Med Res** 63(4):601–6, Apr 75

ALETAMINE see under **PHENETHYLAMINES**

ALEUTIAN MINK DISEASE

see related
CHEDIAK-HIGASHI SYNDROME

Aleutian mink disease as a model for immune complex disease. Hadden JW. **Clin Bull** 5(3):118–9, 1975

The epizootiology of aleutian disease. Gorham JR, et al.
Front Biol 44:135–58, 1976 (65 ref.)

BLOOD

Serum proteins in mink with endotoxin-induced amyloidosis

and infectious plasmacytosis. Mohn SF, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(2):288–96, 1975

ETIOLOGY

[Pathogenesis of aleutian mink disease. VII. Chronic hepatitis with bile duct proliferation] Drommer W, et al. **Vet Pathol** 12(2):77–93, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Aleutian disease of mink: production of 14C-labeled antiviral antibodies by mink lymphoid cells in vitro. Bloom ME. **Infect Immun** 13(1):281–3, Jan 76

Aleutian disease of mink: the antibody response of sapphire and pastel mink to Aleutian disease virus. Bloom ME, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):1034–7, Oct 75

Characterisation of Aleutian disease antigens. Notani GW, et al. **Nature** 261(5555):56–8, 6 May 76

Delayed hypersensitivity in normal and aleutian disease-affected mink. Munoz J, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 147(1):53–60, May 74

[Homogenate factor of minks with Aleutian disease] Prozorovskaia NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(11):77–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA and antibodies to DNA in Aleutian mink disease] Slugin VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(8):84–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Aleutian disease of mink (author's transl)] Motohashi T. **Virus (Tokyo)** 25(1–2):1–6, Sep 75 (80 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

The influence of genotype on the development of glomerular lesions in mink with Aleutian disease virus. Johnson MI, et al. **Am J Pathol** 81(2):321–36, Nov 75

Pathology and pathogenesis of Aleutian disease. Henson JB, et al. **Front Biol** 44:175–205, 1976

ALEUTIAN MINK DISEASE VIRUS see under **VERTEBRATE VIRUSES, UNCLASSIFIED**

ALEXIA

Alexia without agraphia. Cohen DN, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(5):455–9, May 76

COMPLICATIONS

Subangular alexia without agraphia or hemianopsia. Greenblatt SH. **Brain Lang** 3(2):229–45, Apr 76

[Evidence of central hearing disorders within the neurological polysyndrome of alexia] Sonnenberg KE, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 27(1):61–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[A case of bilateral lesions in the temporal convexity: attempt to define symptoms] Assal G, et al. **Cortex** 12(2):169–74, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Does a legasthenia-syndrom exist? (author's transl)] Rett A. **Paediatr Paedol** 11(1):100–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

A comparison of impairments in verbal comprehension, speech, reading, and writing in adult aphasics. Duffy RJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(1):110–9, Feb 76

A comparison of impairments in verbal comprehension, speech, reading, and writing in adult aphasics. Duffy RJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(1):110–9, Feb 76

[Anomia and alexia during a closed craniocerebral injury] Assal G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(7):591–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alexia without agraphia. A patient with rare aphasia symptoms] Reinvang IR. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(34–36):1971–2, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PATHOLOGY

Alexia with left homonymous hemianopia without agraphia. A case report with autopsy findings. Fincham RW, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(12):1164–8, Dec 75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional disconnection in pure alexia and color naming deficit demonstrated by facilitation methods. Stachowiak FJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 3(1):135–43, Jan 76

ALFALFA

Amino acid absorption by portal-jugular venous differences in sheep fed two maturites of alfalfa hay. Prewitt LR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(6):1722–7, Dec 75

Quantitative determination of coumestrol in dried alfalfa and alfalfa leaf protein concentrates containing chlorophyll. Knuckles BE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(5):983–6, Sep 75

Comparison of the binding of various bile acids and bile salts in vitro by several types of fiber. Story JA, et al. **J Nutr** 106(9):1292–4, Sep 76

Effect of alfalfa saponins on the growth and some aspects of lipid metabolism of mice and quails. Reshef G, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(1):63–72, Jan 76

Letter: Alfalfa and blood-cholesterol. Horlick L, et al. **Lancet** 2(7930):361–2, 23 Aug 75

Vitamin Q in control of bleeding. Quick AJ. **Wis Med J** 74(8):85–90, Aug 75

[Distribution of volatile fatty acids in digestive tract contents of rabbit. I.—Rabbits fed with lucern and oat (author's transl)] Vernay M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 6(4):357–68, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of alfalfa meal on experimental hyperlipidemia] Yanaura S, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(5):387–93, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

137Cesium cycling in a Utah dairy farm. Eberhardt LL, et al. **Health Phys** 30(6):447–64, Jun 76

Soluble protein concentrate from alfalfa by low-temperature acid precipitation. Miller RE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(6):1177–9, Nov–Dec 75

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of a beta-mannanase from alfalfa seeds. Villarroya H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 438(1):200–11, 7 Jun 76

Electrophoretic studies of several dehydrogenases in relation to the cold tolerance of alfalfa. Krasnuk M, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(3):375–93, Jun 76

Electrophoretic studies of several hydrolytic enzymes in relation to the cold tolerance of alfalfa. Krasnuk M, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(2):225–42, Apr 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of rhizobiophages on the effectiveness of Rhizobium meliloti in symbiosis with lucerne. I. Effect of various strains of R. meliloti and rhizobiophages on the yield and nitrogen fixation in lucerne. Sawicka A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 25(2):123–8, 1976

METABOLISM

Effect of some insecticides on the photosynthesis of alfalfa. Královič J. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:554–6, 1975

Effect of bacterial wilt on uptake and translocation of phosphorus, sulphur, calcium, and manganese in alfalfa plants. Taimr L, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(4):367–86, 1975

MICROBIOLOGY

The occurrence of rhizobiophages in various lucerne plantations. Golębiowska J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 25(2):161–3, 1976

The effect of rhizobiophages on the effectiveness of Rhizobium meliloti in symbiosis with lucerne. II. Effects of phages on the R. meliloti strains during passing them through the plant. Sawicka A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 25(2):129–31, 1976

ALGAE

Natural protoplast Dunaliella as a source of protein. Gibbs N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(4):602–4, Apr 76

Letter: Kelp diet: A cause of acneiform eruption. Harrell BL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(4):560, Apr 76

On the nature of the iron sulfur cluster in a deuterated algal ferredoxin. Anderson RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 408(3):306–18, 11 Dec 75

Incidents of algal and bacterial pollution near Brighton. pp. 203–13. Warren SC.
In: Cole JA, ed. Groundwater pollution in Europe. Port Washington, N.Y., Water Information Center, 1974. WA 689 C7513g 1974.

Effect of processing on the nutritive value of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, Scenedesmus obliquus, and Spirulina platensis measured by protein synthesis in vitro in rat skeletal muscle. pp. 553–63. Omstedt P, et al.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.

Characterization of cytoplasmic and nuclear genomes in the colorless alga Polytoma. III. Ribosomal RNA cistrons of the nucleus and leucoplast. Siu C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(2):383–92, May 76

Eutrophication. Foehrenbach J. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 47(6):1538–43, Jun 75 (48 ref.)

Use of productivity of periphyton to estimate water quality. Tilley LJ, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 47(8):2157–71, Aug 75

Algal infection in a corn snake (Elaphe guttata guttata). Crispens CG Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 25(6):788–9, Dec 75

Symbiosis of algae and invertebrates: aspects of the symbiont surface and the host-symbiont interface. Muscatine L, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 94(4):450–69, Oct 75 (63 ref.)

[Use of microalgae for nutritional purposes] Soeder CJ. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(3):131–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Generalized protothecosis in a fruit bat (Pteropus lylei)] Mettler F. **Vet Pathol** 12(2):118–24, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary research on the algal ecology of activated sludges in relationship to the process of tertiary treatment for active algae] Balloni W, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 26(4):207–15, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Research on the algal microflora in relation to the condition of eutrophication and pollution of the waters of the Arno River in the District of Florence] Filastó MN, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 26(4):193–206, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Cryptomonad biliprotein: phycocyanin-645 from a Chroomonas species. Mörschel E, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 105(2):153–8, 27 Oct 75

Cyclic condensed metaphosphates and linear polyphosphates in brown and red algae. Niemeyer R. **Arch Microbiol** 108(3):243–7, Jul 76

The amino acid sequence of cytochrome f from the brown alga Alaria esculenta (L.) Grev. Laycock MV. **Biochem J** 149(1):271–9, Jul 75

A novel sulfonolipid in diatoms. Anderson R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 409(2):259–63, 21 Nov 75

Physodes and the phenolic compounds of brown algae. Isolation and characterization of phloroglucinol polymers from Fucus vesiculosus (L.) Ragan MA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(1):66–73, Jan 76

Characterization of cytoplasmic and nuclear genomes in the colorless alga Polytoma. II. General characterization of organelle nucleic acids. Siu C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(2):371–82, May 76

Characterization of cytoplasmic and nuclear genomes in the colorless alga Polytoma. V. Molecular structure and heterogenity of leucoplast DNA. Siu CH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(2):369–91, 25 Oct 75

Basic chromosomal proteins in lower eukaryotes: relevance to the evolution and function of histones. Rizzo PJ. **J Mol Evol** 8(1):79–94, 23 Jun 76 (90 ref.)

Sulphonium analogue of lecithin in diatoms. Anderson R, et al. **Nature** 263(5572):51–3, 2 Sep 76

The chemical composition of some carbonate secreting marine organisms from Connemara. Gunatilaka A. **Proc R Ir Acad [B]** 75(27):543–56, 1975

[Biochemical characteristics of the golden alga Ochromonas danica] Pakhomova MV, et al. **Biol Nauki** (6):71–4, 1975 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Prochlorophyta as a proposed new division of algae. Lewin RA. **Nature** 261(5562):697–8, 24 Jun 76

CYTOLOGY

Meiosis in protists. Some structural and physiological aspects of meiosis in algae, fungi, and protozoa. Heywood P, et al. **Bacteriol Rev** 40(1):190–240, Mar 76 (362 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Diatom diversity as a function of insecticidal treatment with a controlled-release formulation of chlorpyrifos. Nelson JH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(5):630–4, May 76

Effects of selected herbicides and plant hormones on Prototheca wickerhamii. Henning PA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(1):23–7, Feb 76

Effects of pure paraquat dichloride, 'Gramoxone W', and formulation additives on soil microbiological activities. 1. Estimations of soil biomass in laboratory-treated soil. Anderson JR, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(2):125–35, 1976

[Toxic effect of four heavy metals on the growth of unicellular marine algae] Berland BR, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(7):633–6, 16 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Observations on enzymes of ammonia assimilation in two different strains of Cyanidium caldarium. Rigano C, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 104(3):297–9, 28 Aug 75

[alpha-Aminoacylpeptide hydrolases (EC 3.4.11) and dipeptide hydrolases (EC 3.4.13) in microorganisms and seedlings] Senkpiel K, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(2):73–89, 1976 (217 ref.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Eutrophication and wastewater purification. Gleisberg D, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 15(6):354–65, Jun 76 (103 ref.)

Effect of growth temperature on the cryopreservation of prototheca. Morris GJ. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(2):395–9, Jun 76

Growth of algal symbionts in regenerating hydra. Pardy RL, et al. **Nature** 260(5554):809–10, 29 Apr 76

[The effect of bacterial activity in sediments on the growth of Trachelomonas hispida] Bertru G. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(6):771–4, 10 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A complex cytological staining method for life cycle studies in diatoms (Diatoma hiemale var. mesodon) (author's transl)] Březina V, et al. **Mikroskopie** 31(9–10):291–3, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of algae-macrophytes in conditions of oil pollution] Mironov OG, et al. **Biol Nauki** (5):53–6, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Effect of mineral and organic fertilizers on algal growth on soddy-podzol soil] Balezina LS. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(2):347–50, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Removal of algae from Florida lakes by magnetic filtration.

Bitton G, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(6):905–8, Dec 75

Wound infection by Prototheca wickerhamii, a saprophytic alga pathogenic for man. Lee WS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(1):62–6, Jul 75

METABOLISM

Inhibitors produced by algae as an ecological factor affecting bacteria in water. II. Antibacterial activity of algae during blooms. Chróst RJ. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B]** 7(3):167–76, 1975

Sulphate uptake and metabolism in the chrysomonad, monochrysis lutheri. Deane EM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 105(3):295–301, 7 Nov 75

A description of glucose uptake in Navicula pelliculosa (Breb) Hilse including a brief comparison with an associated Flavobacterium sp. Jolley ET, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 109(1–2):127–33, Aug 76

Studies on utilization of 2-ketoglutarate, glutamate and other amino acids by the unicellular alga Cyanidium caldarium. Rigano C, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 107(2):133–8, 19 Mar 76

Degradation of purines and pyrimidines by microorganisms. Vogels GD, et al. **Bacteriol Rev** 40(2):403–68, Jun 76 (614 ref.)

pH dependence of 13C–15N coupling constants of highly 14N-enriched amino acids isolated from mass cultivation of algae. Severge A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(1):289–300, 23 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Lead uptake in two marine phytoplankton organisms. Schulz-Baldes M, et al. **Biol Bull** 150(1):118–27, Feb 76

Mirex and marine unicellular algae: accumulation, population growth and oxygen evolution. Hollister TA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(6):753–9, Dec 75

The influence of acridine dyes and caffeine on recovery from ultraviolet damage in Eudorina elegans. Kemp CL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(11):1849–54, Nov 75

Heterotrophic nutrition of the marine pennate diatom Navicula pavillardi Hustedt. Lewin J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(9):1335–42, Sep 75

P-32 uptake the letic algae. Stange JR, et al. **Environ Lett** 9(1):1–5, 1975

The influence of hardness components (Ca2+ and Mg2+) in water on the uptake and concentration of cadmium in a simulated freshwater ecosystem. Kinkade ML, et al. **Environ Res** 10(2):308–13, Oct 75

Role of silicon in diatom metabolism. VII. Silicic acid-stimulated DNA synthesis in toluene-permeabilized cells of Cylindrotheca fusiformis. Sullivan CW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(1):23–30, 1 Mar 76

Mutant enrichment in the colonial alga, Eudorina elegans. Toby AL, et al. **Genetics** 81(2):243–51, Oct 75

Survival of Escherichia coli in stream water in relation to carbon dioxide and plant photosynthesis. Gray EA. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(1):47–54, Aug 75

Ion transport studies and determination of the cell wall elastic modulus in the marine alga Halicystis parvula. Graves JS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 67(5):579–97, May 76

An optimal policy for the metabolism of storage materials in unicellular algae. Cohen D, et al. **J Theor Biol** 56(1):1–18, Jan 76

[Kinetics of oxygen release by unicellular algae] Asanov AN. **Probl Kosm Biol** 31:293–310, 1975

DDT metabolism in microbial systems. Johnsen RE. **Residue Rev** 61:1–28, 1976 (99 ref.)

Marine oscillatoria (Trichodesmium): explanation for aerobic nitrogen fixation without heterocysts. Carpenter EJ, et al. **Science** 191(4233):1278–80, 26 Mar 76

[Pteridines of marine planktons: identification of several derivatives of unicellular algae. Distribution of pterins in crustacean Copepods] pp. 870–9. Momzikoff A. **In: Pfleiderer W, ed. Chemistry and biology of pteridines. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916U 1975c.** **(Fre)**

[Antibacterial activity and presence of mercury in 12 species of marine algae] Porzi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(22):1591–5, 30 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Decomposition of simazine herbicide in algal cultures] Kruglov IuV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(4):732–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Endosymbiosis and cellular tolerance in the Hawaiian soft coral Sarcothelia edmondsoni verrill. Mercer ..?l, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 64:69–76, 1975

Chemical signal transmission by gamete attractants in brown algae. pp. 307–9. Jaenicke L. **In: Jaenicke L, ed. Biochemistry of sensory functions. New York, Springer, 1974. WL 700 M894b 1974.**

Letter: Algal sexuality. Heywood P. **Nature** 259(5542):425, 5 Feb 76

The ultrastructure of reproduction in the brown alga Pylaiella littoralis. I. Mitosis and cytokinesis in the plurilocular gametangia. Markey DR, et al. **Protoplasma** 85(2–4):219–41, 1975

Cell division in the pennate diatom Diatoma vulgare. Pickett-Heaps JD, et al. **Protoplasma** 86(1–3):205–42, 1975

['Synthetical' aiptasia mutabilis RAPP (coelenterata) (author's transl)] Czygan FC. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(3–4):215–7, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of high altitude cosmic radiation on desmids. Vidyavati, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(3):285–92, 1975

[The marine diatom Chaetoceros simplex calcitrans Paulsen and its environment. Effects of light and ultraviolet irradiation on the biosynthesis of fatty acids] Boutry JL, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(2):239–42, 12 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Molecular order of carbohydrate components in cell walls of bacteria, fungi and algae according to the topo-optical reaction of the vicinal OH groups. Fischer J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(1):97–108, 1976

Stimulating consequences of comparative microbial cytology. pp. 4–8. Murray RG. **In: Colwell RR, ed. The role of culture collections in the era of molecular biology. Washington, D.C., American Society for Microbiology, 1976. QS 530 R745 1975.** (40 ref.)

Organization of the flagellar apparatus and associate cytoplasmic microtubules in the quadriflagellate alga Polytomella agilis. Brown DL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(1):106–25, Apr 76

Characterization of cytoplasmic and nuclear genomes in the colorless alga Polytoma. I. Ultrastructural analysis of organelles. Siu C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(2):352–70, May 76

Fine-structural studies of the gametes and embryo of Fucus vesiculosus L. (Phaeophyta). I. Fertilization and pronuclear fusion. Brawley SH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 20(2):233–54, Mar 76

Fine-structural studies of the gametes and embryo of Fucus vesiculosus L. (Phaeophyta). II. The cytoplasm of the egg and young zygote. Brawley SH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 20(2):255–71, Mar 76

Isolation of nuclei from protozoa and algae. Buetow DE. **Methods Cell Biol** 13:283–311, 1976 (66 ref.)

Cytoplasmic microtubule organizing centers isolated from Polytomella agilis. Stearns ME, et al. **Science** 191(4223):188–91, 16 Jan 76

[Ultrastructural distribution of polysaccharides in prototheca hydrocarbonea] Voříšek J, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(3):203–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Interpretation of the supramolecular organization of photosynthetic membranes] Tageeva SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(2):476–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

ALGAE, BLUE-GREEN

Letter: Toxicity to livestock of the blue-green algae Anabaena circinalis. McBarron EJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(12):587–8, Dec 75

Prokaryote–eukaryote relationship and the amino acid sequence of plastocyanin from Anabaena variabilis. Aitken A. **Biochem J** 149(3):675–83, Sep 75

Ultraviolet light inactivation and photoreactivation of AS-1 cyanophage in Anacystis nidulans. Asato Y. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):550–2, Apr 76

Amino acid sequence of the major component of Aphanothece sacrum ferredoxin. Hase T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(2):329–43, Feb 76

Cyanophage SM-2: a new blue-green algal virus. Fox JA, et al. **Virology** 73(2):557–60, Sep 76

Isolation and characterization of a cyanophage infecting the unicellular blue-green algae A. nidulans and S. cedrorum. Sherman LA, et al. **Virology** 72(2):540–4, 15 Jul 76

Sensitization of algal virus to UV by the incorporation of 5-bromouracil and mutations of host alga Plectonema boryanum. Singh PK. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(7):547–52, 1975

[Comparison of histone-like proteins from blue-green algae with ribosomal basic proteins of alga and wheat germ histones] Gofshtein LV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(5):1104–11, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of auxotrophic mutants in the blue-green alga Anacystis nidulans] Romanova II, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(3):692–4, 21 Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Some biological properties of the LPP-1 cyanophage strain] Mendzhul MI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(2):185–90, Feb–Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Detection of the blue-green algae virus with octahedral type of symmetry] Mendzhul MI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(6):713–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Effect of certain physicochemical factors on the infectivity of cyanophages A-1, LPP-1A and LPP-3] Mendzhul MI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(1):73–9, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Study of structural proteins of cyanophage LPP-1A] Nesterova NV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(5):606–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Various properties of lytic enzymes of LPP-1A cyanophage] Pilipenko VG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(4):460–7, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

The complete amino acid sequence of the Spirulina platensis ferredoxin. Tanaka M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(3):759–65, 5 Apr 76

Allophycocyanin from the filamentous cyanophyte, Phormidium luridum. Brown AS, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(16):3581–8, 12 Aug 75

Modification of the automated sequence determination as applied to the sequence determination of the Spirulina maxima ferredoxin. Tanaka M, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(25):5535–40, 16 Dec 75

Determination of the structure of the novel polypeptide containing aspartic acid and arginine which is found in Cyanobacteria. Simon RD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 420(1):165–76, 20 Jan 76

Thermophilic phycocyanin. Kao OH, et al. **Experientia** (26):291–305, 1976

The preliminary sequence of tRNA Met F from Anacystis nidulans compared with other initiator tRNAs. Ecarot-Charrier B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(2):287–90, 1 Apr 76

Comparison of lipopolysaccharides from Agmenellum quadruplicatum to Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium by using thin-layer chromatography. Buttke TM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1566–73, Dec 75

A minor component of ferredoxin from Aphanothece sacrum cells. Hase T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(3):605–10, Sep 75

The polysaccharides from heterocyst and spore envelopes of a blue-green alga. Methylation analysis and structure of the backbones. Cardemil L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(10):2967–75, 25 May 76

Cyanobacterial DNA-binding protein related to Escherichia coli HU. Haselkorn R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):1917–20, Jun 76

[Amino acid content in some blue-green algae of Moldavia] Kokyrtsa PN. **Biol Nauki** (6):44–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of proteolipids from plastid and blue-green algal membranes] Molchanov MI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(1):242–5, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Spectral and photochemical properties of allophycocyanin from blue-green alga in the course of denaturation] Erokhina LG, et al. **Mol Biol** 8(5):651–9, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the carbohydrate content in Anacystis nidulans and Microcystis aeruginosa in the process of culture growth] Kosenko LV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(2):145–8, Feb–Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CLASSIFICATION

Sequence studies on 16S ribosomal RNA from a blue-green alga. Woese CR, et al. **J Mol Evol** 4(4):307–15, 24 Mar 75

Partial sequences of 16S rRNA and the phylogeny of blue-green algae and chloroplasts. Bonen L, et al. **Nature** 261(5562):669–73, 24 Jun 76

CYTOLOGY

The heterocysts of blue-green algae (Myxophyceae). Tyagi VV. **Biol Rev** 50(3):247–84, Aug 75 (339 ref.)

Formation of one-dimensional patterns by stochastic processes and by filamentous blue-green algae. Wolk CP, et al. **Dev Biol** 46(2):370–82, Oct 75

Cell division in blue-green bacteria: stimulation of localized regions of peptidoglycan metabolism by ethanol. Sturgeon JA, et al. **Microbios** 12(49):143–54, 1975

Substance stimulating the differentiation of spores of the blue-green alga Cylindrospermum licheniforme. Fisher RW, et al. **Nature** 259(5542):394–5, 5 Feb 76

Measurement of an inhibitory zone. Mitchison GJ, et al. **Science** 191(4229):866–8, 27 Feb 76

[Electron microscopic and biochemical study of spheroplasts of the blue-green alga Anabaena variabilis] Baulina OI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(1):132–5, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxicity of ammonia to algae in sewage oxidation ponds. Abeliovich A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):801–6, Jun 76

Separation and comparative toxicity of toxaphene components. Nelson JO, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(5):984–90, Sep–Oct 75

[Determination of the biological damage of water-endangering compounds by means of the inhibition of cell proliferation in the blue alga Microcystis] Bringmann G. **Gesund Ing** 96(9):238–41, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Monstrous growth in Pseudomicrothorax dubius (Ciliatea, Holotrichia, Trichostomatida) in consequence of effect of plastic on the feed alga (Oscillatoria formosa) (author's transl)] Hausmann K. **Protoplasma** 85(1):1–14, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth inhibition by antibiotics and the production of resistance to them in a population of Nostoc linckia] Ahmad MH. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(5):870–3, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of pyruvate on nitrogenase activity in the blue-green alga Anabaena cylindrica. Bennett KJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 105(1):61–6, 30 Sep 75

Alanine dehydrogenase of the N2-fixing blue-green alga, Anabaena cylindrica. Rowell P, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 107(2):115–24, Sep 75

Photolysis of water coupled to nitrate reduction by Nostoc muscorum subcellular particles. Ortega T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(3):885–91, 9 Aug 76

Presence of two subunit types in ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase from blue-green algae. Takabe T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(2):537–44, 26 Jan 76

The biosynthesis of multi-L-arginyl-poly(L-aspartic acid) in the filamentous cyanobacterium Anabaena cylindrica. Simon RD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 422(2):407–18, 13 Feb 76

Effect of NADP on light-induced cytochrome changes in

membrane fragments from a blue-green alga. Tsujimoto HY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(2):303–12, 16 Feb 76
Resonance raman studies of a c type algal cytochrome. Deuterium shifts and a comparison with mammalian cytochrome c. Yamamoto T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 439(1):232–9, 19 Jul 76
The reconstitution of Anacystis nidulans DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from its isolated subunits. Herzfeld F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(1):189–92, 2 Feb 76
The intracellular localization of the glycollate-oxidising enzyme of Anabaena cylindrica. Sallal AK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(2):230–4, 15 Aug 75
Formation in the dark, of virus-induced deoxyribonuclease activity in Anacystis nidulans, an obligate photoautotroph. Udvardy J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):630–3, May 76
Ribonucleotide reductase in blue-green algae: dependence on adenosylcobalamin. Gleason FK, et al. **Science** 192(4246):1343–4, 25 Jun 76
[Activity of aminotransferases in the blue green alga Anacystis nidulans] Döhler G. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(7–8):433–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carbonic anhydrase of blue-green alga Spirulina platensis] Komarova IuM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(1):183–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of carbonic anhydrase in photosynthesis] Cherniad'ev II, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(2):501–3, 11 Jun 75 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Photooxidation of cyanobacteria in natural conditions. Eloff JN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(1):119–26, Jan 76
Producing Spirulina with CO2. pp. 467–74. Clément G. **In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.**
Division of heterocysts in the blue-green alga Anabaena doliolum Bharadwaja. Gupta RS, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(6):461–4, 1975

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Report on a biochemical red tide repressive agent. Kutt EC, et al. **Environ Lett** 9(2):195–208, 1975

METABOLISM

Inhibitors produced by algae as an ecological factor affecting bacteria in water ecosystems. I. Dependence between phytoplankton and bacteria development. Chróst RJ. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B]** 7(2):125–33, 1975
Conversion of acetylene reduction rates to nitrogen fixation rates in natural populations of blue-green algae. Peterson RB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 73(2):404–10, Jun 76
Photoregulation of biologically active macromolecules. Erlanger BF. **Annu Rev Biochem** 45:257–83, 1976 (150 ref.)
Factors influencing dark nitrogen fixation in a blue-green alga. Fay P. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(3):376–9, Mar 76
ATP pools and transientss in the blue-green alga, Anabaena cylindrica. Bottomley PJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 108(3):249–58, Jul 76
Halophilic-blue-green algae. Brock TD. **Arch Microbiol** 107(1):109–11, Feb 76
Functional 70S hybrid ribosomes from blue-green algae and bacteria. Gray JE, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 109(1–2):95–9, Aug 76
The incorporation of nitrogen into products of recent photosynthesis in Anabaena cylindrica Lemm. Lawrie AC, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 107(1):15–24, Feb 76
Properties of heterocysts isolated with colloidal silica. Peterson RB, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 108(1):35–40, 3 May 76
Molecular mechanisms for DNA repair in the blue-green algae. Kraus MP. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:525–8, 1975 (22 ref.)
Properties of the primary electron acceptor complex of photosystem I in the blue green alga Chlorogloea fritschii. Evans EH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(4):1212–8, 23 Feb 76
The initial organic products of fixation of 13N-labeled nitrogen gas by the blue-green alga Anabaena cylindrica. Thomas J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(2):501–7, 17 Nov 75
Metabolic aspects of LPP cyanophage replication in the cyanobacterium Plectonema boryanum. Ginzberg D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(3):440–9, 12 Mar 76
Effects of magnesium and chloride ions on light-induced electron transport in membrane fragments from a blue-green alga. McSwain BD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(2):313–22, 16 Feb 76
PRoperties of the low-temperature photosystem I primary reaction in the P-700-chlorophyll alpha-protein. Malkin R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(2):389–94, 14 May 76
RNA synthesis and the accumulation of guanine nucleotides during growth shift down in the blue-green alga Anacystis nidulans. Mann N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 402(1):41–50, 6 Aug 75
Photosynthetic electron transport, ATP synthesis and nitrogenase activity in isolated heterocysts of Anabaena cylindrica. Tel-Or E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(2):189–95, 16 Feb 76
Assimilation of citric acid and adipic acid by the blue-green alga Anabaena variabilis. Butler M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(9):1372–8, Sep 75
Nonribosomal nature of novel, stable ribonucleic acid species accumulated by blue-green bacteria. Bonen L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):1020–3, May 76
Facultative anoxygenic photosynthesis in the cyanobacterium Oscillatoria limnetica. Cohen Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):855–61, Sep 75
Peptidoglycan synthesis and turnover in cell division mutants of Agmenellum. Dickens BF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):334–40, Jul 76
Potassium requirement for cell division in Anacystis nidulans. Ingram LO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):369–71, Jan 76
Effects of temperature and nutritional changes on the fatty acids of agmenellum quadruplicatum. Olson GJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):373–9, Oct 75
Labeling the deoxyribonucleic acid of Anacystis nidulans. Restaino L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):155–60, Oct 75
Leucine biosynthesis in the blue-green bacterium Anacystis nidulans. Singer RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):810–4, Nov 75
Isolation and initial characterization of a uracil auxotroph of the blue-green alga Anacystis nidulans. Stevens CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):247–51, Oct 75
Carbon dioxide assimilation in blue-green algae: initial studies on the structure of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase. Tabita FR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):531–9, Feb 76
Inhibition of glutamate transport in Synechococcus cedrorum by glutamine. Wan AY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):1039–1040, Nov 75
Pathway of nitrogen metabolism after fixation of 13N-labeled nitrogen gas by the cyanobacterium, Anabaena cylindrica. Wolk CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(16):5027–34, 25 Aug 76
Thiosulphate as electron donor in the blue-green alga Anacystis nidulans. Utkilen HC. **J Gen Microbiol** 95(1):177–80, Jul 76
Uptake and release of some radionuclides by fresh water phytoplankton in batch culture. Aoyama I, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 17(2):69–81, Jun 76
Photosynthetically-linked oxidation of diaminobenzidine in Blue-green algae. Lauritis JA, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 53(3):331–44, Dec 75
Ferredoxin-dependent photosynthetic reduction of nitrate and nitrite by particles of Anacystis nidulans. Manzano C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 10(3):161–9, 25 Feb 76
Protein synthesis following infection of the blue-green alga Plectonema boryanum with the temperature virus SPI and its ts mutants. Rimon A, et al. **Virology** 71(2):444–52, Jun 76
Infection of Synechococcus cedrorum by the cyanophage AS-1M. II. Protein and DNA synthesis. Sherman LA, et al. **Virology** 71(1):17–27, May 76
Infection of Synechococcus cedrorum by the cyanophage AS-1M. III. Cellular metabolism and phage development. Sherman LA. **Virology** 71(1):199–206, May 76
Influence of ultraviolet irradiation on nutrient-gleaning capacity of two unicellular algae. Kumar HD, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(5):333–7, 1975
Isolation of a heterotrophic, non-nitrogen-fixing mutant clone of Anabeane doliolum. Sharma VK, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(6):469–71, 1975
[Fluorescence of allophycocyanin in relation to elucidation of the role of phycobiliproteins in photosynthesis] Evstigneev VB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 227(3):752–5, 21 Mar 76 **(Rus)**
[Biologically active metabolites of blue-green algae and their effect on experimental animals] Orlovskiĭ VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):13–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of the functions of the spheroplasts and cells of the blue-green alga Anabaena variabilis] Korzhenevskaia TG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(3):485–8, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Change in the ATP content in the cells of Anabaena variabilis] Sentsova Olu, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(4):595–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of oxygen metabolism in the obligate phototrophic blue-green alga Anabaena variabilis in darkness] Sentsova Olu, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(2):283–8, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Problems of toxin formation in blue-green algae] Andriiuk KI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(1):67–72, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[Study of the hydrolysis process in blue-green algae using a mathematical experimental design method] Lomova GP. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(3):312–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

In vitro repair of UV-or x-irradiated bacteriophage T4 DNA by extract from blue-green alga Anacystis nidulans. Shestakov SV, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 2(2):89–94, Jul 75
Lysogeny of blue-green alga Plectonema boryanum by long tailed virus. Singh PK. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(2):181–3, 1975
Blue-green algae: their excretion of iron-selective chelators enables them to dominate other algae. Murphy TP, et al. **Science** 192(4242):900–2, 28 May 76
[A genetic transfer system in a cyanophyte of the genus Aphanocapsa] Astier C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(8):795–7, 23 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

A study of the effects of near UV radiation on the pigmentation of the blue-green alga Gloeocapsa alpicola. Buckley CE, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 107(1):93–7, Feb 76
X-ray induced inactivation of the capacity for photosynthetic oxygen evolution and nitrate reduction in blue-green algae. Stevens SE Jr, et al. **Radiat Res** 63(3):395–402, Sep 75
Production of nutritionally-deficient mutants of the axenic blue-green alga Anabaena flos-aquae NRC-44-1 by ultraviolet irradiation. Kumar HD, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(5):379–81, 1975
[Formation of breaks in the DNA of the blue-green alga, Anacystis nidulans, under the action of x-ray irradiation] Glazer VM, et al. **Biol Nauki** (10):54–60, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Repair of breaks induced by x-rays in the DNA of the blue-green alga Anacystis nidulans] Shestakov SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 222(5):1217–9, 11 Jun 75 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ultrastructure and development of the colonial sheath of Microcystis marginata. Kessel M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 106(3):209–14, 31 Dec 75
A phenomenon of photoenhancement of acridine orange-induced fluorescence. De DN, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(5):674–8, May 76
Infection of Synechococcus cedrorum by the cyanophage AS-1M. I. Ultrastructure of infection and phage assembly. Sherman LA, et al. **Virology** 71(1):1–16, May 76

ALGAE, BROWN see under **ALGAE**

ALGAE, GREEN

Cutaneous protothecosis in a patient receiving immunosuppressive therapy. Wolfe ID, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(6):829–32, Jun 76
Flavin as an active component of the photoreversible pigment system of the green alga Protosiphon botyroides Klebs. Thomas JP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 22(3–4):135–8, Sep–Oct 75
[Quality characteristics of the green alga Scenedesmus acutus as studied on pigs and broiling chickens] Walz OP, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 35(2–3):55–75, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tetrad analysis of unstable pigment mutants in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. III. Hybridization with a light-sensitive mutant and with marked strains] Pham-Thanh-Ho, et al. **Genetika** 9(12):148–50, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The influence of borate and calcium on the gel formation of a sulfated polysaccharide from Ulva lactuca. Haug A. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 30(6):562–6, 1976
Phospholipid composition of the plasma membrane of the green alga, Hydrodictyon africanum. Bailey DS, et al. **Biochem J** 156(2):295–300, 15 May 76
Transfer ribonucleic acid from Scenedesmus obliquus D3. Jones DS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):660–1, 1975
Influences of marine sediment on the accumulation of radionuclides by green alga (Ulva pertusa). Nakamura R, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 16(4):224–36, Dec 75
Biological evaluation of algal filtrates. Kobbia IA, et al. **Planta Med** 30(1):90–2, Aug 76
[On the essential oil of green algae. II. The oils of the genera Ankistrodesmus and Scendesmus] Liersch R. **Arch Microbiol** 108(3):313–5, Jul 76 **(Ger)**
[Fatty acids in Dictyococcus cinnabarinus in autotrophy and myxotrophy] Tuttobello L. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(6):423–8, 30 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

CYTOLOGY

[Potassium-specific intracellular microelectrodes based on a liquid ion exchanger and the work with them on turgor cells] Verkhovskaia ML, et al. **Biol Nauki** (6):142–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxicity of ammonia to algae in sewage oxidation ponds. Abeliovich A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):801–6, Jun 76
Toxicity and mutagenicity of 2,4,-6-trinitrotoluene and its microbial metabolites. Won WD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(4):576–80, Apr 76
Effect of vanadium on growth, chlorophyll formation and iron metabolism in unicellular green algae. Meisch HU, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 105(1):77–82, 30 Sep 75
Effects of temperature on oil refinery waste toxicity. Reynolds JH, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 47(11):2674–93, Nov 75
Induction of giant, multinucleate cells with tetraethyl lead. Röderer G. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(5):248, May 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Analysis of the enzymatic activity of individual subcellular particles of Acetabularia mediterranea. Mikichur NI, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(1):1–5, Mar 76
Ribonucleotide reductase activity in green algae. Feller W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(3):752–8, 7 Jun 76
Algal glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Pyridine-nucleotide requirements of two enzymes purified from Scenedesmus obliquus. O'Brien MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(1):155–61, 16 Mar 76
Protein kinase of Acetabularia. Pai HS, et al. **Protoplasma** 85(2–4):209–18, 1975
3,3'-Diaminobenzidine (DAB) ultrastructural cytochemistry of microbodies in Chlorogonium elongatum. Silverberg BA. **Protoplasma** 85(2–4):373–6, 1975

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Model for the positional differentiation of the cap in Acetabularia. Rommelaere J, et al. **Biosystems** 7(2):250–8, Oct 75

Laboratory culture for 14C-labeling for Chlorella and Oedogonium. Krzywicka AM, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 26(9):515–8, Sep 75

Growth of the nuclear envelope in the vegetative phase of the green alga Acetabularia. Evidence for assembly from membrane components synthesized in the cytoplasm. Franke WW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 66(3):681–9, Sep 75

A morphogenetic mechanism involving instability of initial form. Martynov LA. **J Theor Biol** 52(2):471–80, Aug 75

Transformation of the golgi apparatus in the cell cycle of a green alga, Micrasterias americana. Ueda K, et al. **Protoplasma** 87(1–3):145–62, 1976

[Electron microscopic studies on the problem of cytomorphogenesis in Micrasterias denticulata Bréb. II. Effect of vital-centrifugation on morphogenesis and ultrastructure (author's transl)] Kiermayer O, et al. **Protoplasma** 87(1–3):179–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible participation of auxins in the growth and morphogenesis of Acetabularia (Acetabularia mediterranea)] Kof EM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(3):725–8, 21 Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Cytomorphological characteristics of Hydrodictyon reticulatum Lagerch] Gerasimenko LM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(2):272–6, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polar distribution of RNA in the cytoplasm of Acetabularia mediterranea] Naumova LP, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(1):99–104, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polar distribution of RNA in the cytoplasm of Acetabularia mediterranea] Naumova LP, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(1):99–104, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photic induction of polar growth in enucleated fragments of Acetabularia mediterranea] Pikalov AV, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(3):284–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphogenesis of reconstructed enucleated Acetabularia cells] Pressman EK, et al. **Ontogenez** 5(5):532–5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphogenesis of reconstructed enucleated Acetabularia cells] Pressman EK, et al. **Ontogenez** 5(5):532–5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Letter: Prototheca and sprue. Klipstein FA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(6):1372–3, Dec 75

Cutaneous protothecosis. Report of a case from Iran. Nabai H, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1(4):180–5, 1974

METABOLISM

Proceedings: Influence of various hydrocarbonated substrates on insulin receptivity of Acetabularia mediterranea. Bourgeois P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(3):619–23, Aug 75

The 520 nm absorbance changes in Scenedesmus obliquus and its relation to photosystem I. Kulandaivelu G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(1):94–104, 9 Apr 76

Chlorophyll and peptide compositions in the two photosystems of marine green algae. Nakamura K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(2):227–37, 16 Feb 76

A mutant strain of Scenedesmus obliquus deficient in ribulose diphosphate carboxylase, cytochrome f and photosystem II activity. Rowell P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(1):65–79, 15 Jan 76

Light-dependent development of photosynthetic competence in Scenedesmus mutant No. 8. Rurainski HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(1):105–12, 9 Apr 76

Bioconcentration of dibrom by Stigeoclonium pachydermum. Vance BD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(5):601–7, May 76

Protein synthesis in Volvox carteri f. nagariensis. Kirk DL, et al. **Dev Biol** 50(2):413–27, Jun 76

Circadian properties of the rhythmic system in individual nucleated and enucleated cells of Acetabularia mediterranea. Karakashian MW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97(2):366–77, Feb 76

The effect of different inhibitors of transcription and translation on the expression and control of circadian rhythm in individual cells of Acetabularia. Mergenhagen D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(2):321–6, Sep 75

Ultrastructural autoradiographic study of the intracellular fixation of 3H-acrolein. Marano F, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):501–3, 15 Apr 76

A model of closely assembled consecutive enzymes on membranes: formation of hydroxycinnamic acids from L-phenylalanine on thylakoids of Dunaliella marina. Czichi U, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(5):475–85, May 75

Ultrastructure of transcription in the nucleoli of the green algae Acetabularia major and A. mediterranea. pp. 159–68. Trendelenburg MF, et al.
In: Hidvegi EJ et al., ed. Biochemistry of the cell nucleus; mechanism and regulation of gene expression. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. WE FE322 9th 1974 v.33.

The ultrastructure of the nucleocytoplasmic interface in Acetabularia. pp. 243–50. Berger S, et al.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.

Nucleocytoplasmic interactions in cell differentiation. pp. 187–201. Brachet J.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975. (26 ref.)

Migration of cytoproteins into the nucleus of Acetabularia. pp. 305–11. Clérin P, et al.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.

RNA transport from the nucleus to the cytoplasm in Acetabularia mediterranea. pp. 251–7. Dazy AC, et al.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.

Nuclear influence on the membrane fixation of insulin. Studies on Acetabularia mediterranea. pp. 299–304. Legros F, et al.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.

Acetabularia, a cellular model for the study of nucleocytoplasmic interactions. pp. 203–15. Schweiger HG, et al.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975. (47 ref.)

On the nature of the signal inducing the synthesis of 'morphogenetic substances' in the Acetabularia nucleus in cap regeneration. pp. 259–62. Zubarev TN, et al.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.

Cation effects on volume and water permeability in the halophilic algae Dunaliella parva. Rabinowitch S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 22(3–4):211–30, 24 Jul 75

Accumulation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in cultivated microalgae. Payer HD, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(11):536–7, Nov 75

Cellulose microfibrils: visualization of biosynthetic and orienting complexes in association with the plasma membrane. Brown RM Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):143–7, Jan 76

Specific binding of insulin to the unicellular alga Acetabularia mediterranea. Legros F, et al. **Protoplasma** 86(1–3):119–34, 1975

Phosphatase activities and osmium reduction in cell organelles of Micrasterias americana. Noguchi T. **Protoplasma** 87(1–3):163–78, 1976

Symbiosis in Convoluta roscoffenis. Holligan PM, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** (29):205–27, 1975 (65 ref.)

[Incorporation of 3H acrolein in rat liver and in Dunaliella bioculata] Munsch N, et al. **Biochimie** 56(10):1433–6, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Intracellular processes leading to the induction of insulin membrane receptors. Study on Acetabularia mediterranea] Bourgeois P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3):742–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specific insulin binding to chloroplasts isolated from Acetabularia mediterranea] Dumont I, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(1):250–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of darkness on insulin binding in the unicellular algae Acetabularia mediterranea] Hannson B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(1):254–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Formation of bactericidal substances by Cosmarium impressulum (author's transl)] Söding H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 108(2):153–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracellular distribution of RNA in Acetabularia mediterranea] Naumova LP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(2):404–11, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rna transport from the nucleus to the cytoplasm in Acetabularia mediterranea] Pressman EK, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(3):300–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Physical chemistry of excitable membranes. Kobatake Y, et al. **Adv Biophys (Tokyo)** 7:43–89, 1975 (28 ref.)

Absence of biomagnetic effects in Nitella. Blatt FJ, et al. **Biophys J** 16(5):441–4, May 76

A study of protoplasmic streaming in Nitella by laser Doppler spectroscopy. Mustacich RV, et al. **Biophys J** 16(5):373–88, May 76

Evidence for a cycloheximide-sensitive component in the biological clock of Acetabularia. Karakashian MW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(2):303–12, 15 Mar 76

Osmotic regulation in the marine alga, Codium decorticatum. I. Regulation of turgor pressure by control of ionic composition. Bisson MA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 24(2):183–200, 7 Nov 75

Analog circuit of the Acetabularia membrane. Gradmann D. **J Membr Biol** 25(1–2):183–208, 4 Dec 75

A theory of self-organization of an excitable membrane formed on the protoplasmic droplet isolated from Nitella. Aizawa Y, et al. **J Theor Biol** 60(2):393–9, 7 Aug 76

Electrical responses of isolated protoplasm from Nitella. Koppenhöfer E. **Pfluegers Arch** 358(2):179–87, 21 Jul 75

Electrical responses of isolated Nitella protoplasm—excitations or artifacts? Koppenhöfer E. **Pfluegers Arch** 361(3):263–7, 24 Feb 76

Viability of Acetabularia nucleus after 24 hours in an artificial medium. Berger S, et al. **Protoplasma** 85(1):115–8, 1975

[Experiental investigations into cytomorphogenesis in Micrasterias thomasiana and Micrasterias denticulata bréb. under the influence of actinomycin D and ethidium bromide. I. Light-microscope investigations (author's transl)] Hackstein-Anders C. **Protoplasma** 86(1–3):83–105, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the energy characteristics of Acetabularia membranes in light and darkness] Ksenzhek OS, et al. **Biofizika** 20(4):656–60, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Informational role of action potentials in Acetabularia cells] Melkumian VG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(5):1223–5, 11 Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Membrane potential levels in Acetabularia mediterranea cells during changes in temperature of the medium] Vorob'ev LN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(7):768–75, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Proceedings: Over-repair in a desmid Closterium moniliferum. Howard A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 48(576):1046, Dec 75

Survival-curve characteristics in a desmid. pp. 3–12. Howard A, et al.
In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.

Induced resistance in a desmid Closterium moniliferum. Howard A, et al. **Radiat Res** 65(3):540–9, Mar 76

[Effect of far and near ultraviolet radiation on the DNA content in the unicellular flagellate alga Dunaliella salina] Tsolova MI. **Tsitologiia** 17(11):1317–22, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Changes in frequency and total number of nuclear pores in the life cycle of Acetabularia. Zerban H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 93(2):472–7, Jul 75

Circadian variations in the substructure of the chloroplasts of Acetabularia. pp. 55–60. Vanden Driessche T, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Localization of actin filaments in internodal cells of characean algae. A scanning and transmission electron microscope study. Kersey YM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(2):264–75, Feb 76

Intranuclear complexes in a copper-tolerant green alga. Silverberg BA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(1):210–4, Apr 76

The morphology of green hydra endosymbionts as influenced by host strain and host environment. Pardy RL. **J Cell Sci** 20(3):655–69, May 76

The crystalline glycoprotein cell wall of the green alga Chlorogonium elongatum: a structural analysis. Roberts K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 21(1):59–71, Jun 76

Viability of Acetabularia nucleus after 24 hours in an artificial medium. Berger S, et al. **Protoplasma** 85(1):115–8, 1975

[Investigation of living and flattened microorganisms (author's transl)] Etzold H, et al. **Microsc Acta** 77(1):48–59, May 75 **(Ger)**

[On the rotation of fibrils in the synura-flagellum (author's transl)] Jarosch R, et al. **Protoplasma** 85(2–4):285–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The site of meiosis in Acetabularia mediterranea (author's transl)] Koop HU. **Protoplasma** 85(1):109–14, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ALGAE, RED

ANALYSIS

B-Phycoerythrin from Rhodella violacea: characterization of two isoproteins. Koller KP, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 104(3):255–61, 28 Aug 75

Cyclic condensed metaphosphates and linear polyphosphates in brown and red algae. Niemeyer R. **Arch Microbiol** 108(3):243–7, Jul 76

2-O-methyl-D-glucuronic acid, a new hexuronic acid of biological origin. Kieras JH, et al. **Biochem J** 155(1):181–5, 1 Apr 76

The galactan sulphate of the red alga Polysiphonia lanosa. Batey JF, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 43(1):133–43, Aug 75

Thermophilic phycocyanin. Kao OH, et al. **Experientia** (26):291–305, 1976

Cyclic polysulfides from the red alga Chondria californica. Wratten SJ, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(14):2465–7, 9Jul 76

IR studies on carrageenan of Ahnfeltia concinna, a marine red alga. Santos GA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(10):1704–6, Oct 75

An analysis of Porphyridium absorption bands with a digital spectrophotometer. Leclerc JC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 22(1–2):41–8, Jul–Aug 75

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of delta-aminolevulinic acid in the unicellular rhodophyte, cyanidium caldarium. Jurgenson JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(1):149–57, 8 Mar 76

Further evidence for a phycobilisome model from selective dissociation, fluorescence emission, immunoprecipitation, and electron microscopy. Gantt E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(2):375–88, 14 May 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for a species-specific cell fusion hormone in red

algae. Waaland SD. **Protoplasma** 86(1-3):253-61, 1975

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Unusual cell structures in tumor-like formations of Gracilaria (Rhodophyta). Tripodi G. **Arch Microbiol** 108(2):167-74, Jun 76

Unique Golgi apparatus and vesicle formation in a red alga. Wetherbee R, et al. **Nature** 259(5544):566-7, 19 Feb 76

ALGAL BLOOM see **EUTROPHICATION**

ALGESTONE ACETOPHENIDE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of some progestational steroids on lactation in Egyptian women. I. Milk yield during the first year of lactation. Hefnawi F, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 8(1):45-8, Jan 76

[Response of peripheral receptors to the parenteral administration of an association of dihydroxyprogesterone acetophenide and estradiol-3 benzoate-17-n-butyrate. Preliminary note] Selvaggi L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(12):961-3, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of two long acting injectable progestogens on lactation in the human. Abdel Kader MM, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(7):1199-204, 1975

ALGINATES

Syneresis in alginate impression materials. Miller MW. **Br Dent J** 139(11):425-30, 2 Dec 75

The photosensitized oxidation of tyrosine derivatives in the presence of alginate. II: Reaction under heterogeneous conditions. Seely GR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 23(1):7-11, Jan 76

The photosensitized oxidation of tyrosine derivatives in the presence of alginate. I: Reaction under homogeneous conditions. Seely GR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 23(1):1-6, Jan 76

[Complex gels of proteins and acid polysaccharides] Muchin MA, et al. **Nahrung** 20(3):313-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Research on dental impression materials of the alginate type. I] Doroga O, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 22(4):281-4, Oct-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Trypsin interaction with sodium alginate] Braudo EE, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(2):300-3, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A complication of Gaviscon in a neonate - 'the Gavisconoma'. Hewitt GJ, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 12(1):47-8, Mar 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

The biosynthesis of alginic acid by Azotobacter vinelandii. Pindar DF, et al. **Biochem J** 152(3):617-22, Dec 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of bulk-producing tablets on hunger intensity in dieting patients. Shearer RS. **Curr Ther Res** 19(4):433-41, Apr 76

The physiological effects of alginates and xanthan gum. pp. 269-81. McNeely WH, et al.
In: Jeanes A, Hodge J, ed. Physiological effects of food carbohydrates. Washington, D.C., American Chemical Society, 1975. QU 75 A512p 1974. (32 ref.)

[Effectiveness of some sorbents in decreasing the resorption of radioactive strontium in man] Il'in LA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(2):42-9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double-blind controlled trial of 'Gaviscon' in patients with symptomatic gastro-oesophageal reflux. Barnardo DE, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 3(6):388-91, 1975

Editorial: Hiatus hernia, oesophageal reflux and alginate. **Med J Aust** 1(17):601-2, 24 Apr 76

Endoscopically controlled trial of alginate and antacid in reflux oesophagitis. Scobie BA. **Med J Aust** 1(17):627-8, 24 Apr 76

[Peptic esophagitis, complication of gastro-esophageal reflux. A new treatment: Gaviscon] Monin E, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4 suppl 2:67-71, 1975 **(Fre)**

[A successful treatment of gastro-oesophageal reflux in infancy with Gaviscon] Gross-Kieselstein E, et al. **Harefuah** 89(7):327-9, 1 Oct 75 **(Heb)**

ALGODYSTROPHIC SYNDROME see **REFLEX SYMPATHETIC DYSTROPHY**

ALGOR MORTIS see under **POSTMORTEM CHANGES**

ALIENATION, SOCIAL see **SOCIAL ALIENATION**

ALKADIENES

Polymerization of conjugated diolefins by transition metal catalysts: recent developments. pp. 77-94. Porri L.
In: Mano EB, ed. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Macromolecules, Rio de Janeiro, 1974. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1975. QU 55 I643p 1974. (48 ref.)

Induced deactivation of naphthalene triplets by cis-piperylene. Kelly JR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 21(4):275-6, Apr 75

ALKALESCENS-DISPAR GROUP see under **ESCHERICHIA**

ALKALIES

Surface ultrastructure in alkali-burned rabbit corneas. Henriquez AS, et al. **Am J Opnthalmol** 81(3):324-31, Mar 76

Depolymerization and de-N-acetylation of glycosaminoglycuronans by the action of alkali in the presence of sodium borohydride. Hirano S, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 3(1):73-79, 1975

CT banding of human chromosomes. The role of cations in the alkaline pretreatment. Scheres JM. **Hum Genet** 33(2):167-74, 27 Jul 76

Antibody responses of mice to alkaline detoxifield lipopolysaccharide. Von Eschen KB, et al. **J Immunol** 116(1):8-11, Jan 76

[A new method for determination of dissociation constants of weak acids and bases] Falk M, et al. **Pharmazie** 29(11):711-4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Combined cleaning and cold sterilization procedure for cleaning rooms in virological establishments] Wutzler P, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 16(5):253-9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alkali retinopathy. Smith RE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(1):81-4, Jan 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Myocardial ischemia and cell acidosis: Modification by alkali and the effects on ventricular function and cation composition. Regan TJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(4):501-7, 31 Mar 76

Effect of alkali on the structure of cell envelopes of Chlamydia psittaci elementary bodies. Narita T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):300-7, Jan 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Letter: More on alkali therapy of the respiratory distress syndrome. Martin GI. **J Pediatr** 88(3):524-5, Mar 76

ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE

Alkaline phosphatase of Thiobacillus thioparus. Partial purification and properties of the enzyme. Galka M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 23(1):13-26, 1976

31P NMR of alkaline phosphatase. Bock JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):24-30, 2 Sep 75

4-Fluorotryptophan alkaline phosphatase from E. coli: preparation, properties, and 19F NMR spectrum. Browne DT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):907-13, 9 Feb 76

Fluorine-19 nuclear magnetic resonance study of fluorotyrosine alkaline phosphatase: the influence of zinc on protein structure and a conformational change induced by phosphate binding. Hull WE, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(7):1535-46, 6 Apr 76

31P nuclear magnetic resonance study of alkaline phosphatase: the role of inorganic phosphate in limiting the enzyme turnover rate at alkaline pH. Hull WE, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(7):1547-61, 6 Apr 76

Replacement of metal in metalloenzymes. A lead-alkaline phosphatase. Sabbioni E, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(2):271-6, 27 Jan 76

Hybrids of chemical derivatives of Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase. Meighen E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 412(2):262-72, 15 Dec 75

Inorganic polyphosphate as an integral part of alkaline phosphatase preparations. Gabel NW, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 5(3):189-97, 1976

Resolution, specificity and transphosphorylase activity of calcifying cartilage alkaline phosphatases. Arsenis C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** (2):159-71, 20 Apr 76

Developmental phase-specific alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes of human placenta and their occurrence in human cancer. Fishman L, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2268-73, Jul 76

Relationship between plasma testosterone and human seminal alkaline phosphatase. Dondero F, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 27(6pt2):718-23, Dec 74

Letter: Cadmium-113 Fourier transform nuclear magnetic resonance of cadmium(II) carbonic anhydrases and cadmium(II) alkaline phosphatase. Armitage IM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(18):5710-2, 1 Sep 76

Purification and characterization of alkaline phosphatase from rat kidney. Nose K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(2):283-8, Feb 76

31P NMR of phosphate and phosphonate complexes of metalloalkaline phosphatases. Chlebowski JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(4):1207-12, 25 Feb 76

Transition state analogs for thiamin pyrophosphate-dependent enzymes. Gutowski JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(9):2863-6, 10 May 76

Characterization of KB cell alkaline phosphatase. Evidence of similarity to placental alkaline phosphatase. Ludueña MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(9):2620-8, 10 May 76

Fluorotyrosine alkaline phosphatase: internal mobility of individual tyrosines and the role of chemical shift anisotropy as a 19F nuclear spin relaxation mechanism in proteins. Hull WE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(1):121-53, 15 Oct 75

Antibodies as probes for detection of conformational changes in proteins. A model study with the alkaline phosphatase of Escherichia coli. Lazdunski CJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 97(3):309-35, 25 Sep 75

Morphogenesis and pathogenesis of chronic lung diseases. vii. Kinetics of alkaline phosphatase active cells during the development of experimental lung granulomas. Eskenasy A, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 21(1):65-9, 1975

[Cow's milk alkaline phospharase. II. Subunit structure, metalloproteic nature and kinetic parameters (author's transl)] Linden G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(1):205-13, 11 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Composition of the amniotic fluid in late pregnancy. 3. 1st results concerning total proteins, albumin, urea, uric acid, creatinine, lactic dehydrogenase, alkaline phosphatases, and oxalo-glutamic transaminase] Giraud JB, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(3):243-54, Apr-May 73 **(Fre)**

[Non-steroidal antirheumatic therapy and the liver] Frank O. **Acta Med Austriaca** 2(4):145-8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of membrane phosphate groups in thrombocyte aggregation] Zubairova DM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(9):1428-32, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Value of the determination of intestinal enzymes in the feces in diseases of the digestive system] Linevskil IuV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):73-4, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of certain enzymes of blood and exudate under conditions of development of experimental inflammation] Sakun TL, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):138-40, Jan 74 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Localization of alkaline phosphatase activity of the small intestinal microvilli in various vertebrates from mammalia to fishes. Ono K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 52(1):23-34, 1975

Acid and alkaline phosphatases in the kidney of a few fishes. Sastry KV. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 53(2):206-10, 1975

Alkaline phosphatase in the bovine endometrium and trophoblast during the early phase of implantation. Leiser R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 148(2):145-57, 23 Dec 75

Detection of carcinoplacental alkaline phosphatase by thin layer polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Masuzawa M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 259:321-4, 22 Aug 75

Proceedings: The nucleoside triphosphate and nucleoside diphosphate phosphohydrolase, the 5'-nucleotidase and alkaline phosphatase activities in the hen's egg yolk. Debruyne I, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):148-50, Feb 76

Effect of phosphate on multiple forms of Escherechia coli alkaline phosphatase. Bosron WF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(2):809-13, 16 Sep 75

Enzymes in peripheral and bone marrow serum in patients with cancer. Hoch-Ligeti C, et al. **Cancer** 38(3):1336-43, Sep 76

Direct immunoperoxidase staining for Regan isoenzyme of alkaline phosphatase in human tumor tissues. Miyayama H, et al. **Cancer** 38(3):1237-46, Sep 76

Some properties of human endometrial alkaline phosphatase. Wilson EW. **Fertil Steril** 27(3):299-303, Mar 76

The differentiation of proximal and distal tubules in the male rat kidney: the appearance of aldolase isozymes, aminopeptidase and alkaline phosphatase during ontogeny. Wachsmuth ED, et al. **Histochemistry** 47(4):315-37, 19 Jul 76

Differentiation of epithelial cells in human jejunum: localization and quantification of aminopeptidase, alkaline phosphatase and aldolase isozymes in tissue sections. Wachsmuth ED. **Histochemistry** 48(2):101-9, 12 Aug 76

Relation of phosphatases in human serum to sperm count and motility. Das RP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(9):1323-6, Sep 75

A histochemical study of human fetal skin. Verma KB, et al. **J Anat** 121(1):185-191, Feb 76

Plasma membrane localization of alkaline phosphatase in HeLa cells. Lin CW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(5):659-67, May 76

Light microscopic localization of cytochemical reactions in epoxy-embedded material for electron microscopy. Russo J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 23(12):921-31, Dec 75

An ultrahistochemical study of the distribution of acid and alkaline phosphatases in placentae from normal and complicated pregnancies. Jones CJ, et al. **J Pathol** 118(3):143-51, Mar 76

Intestinal alkaline phosphatase and base deficit in mesenteric occlusion. Barnett SM, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(3):243-6, Mar 76

Letter: Membrane fragments with koinozymic properties released from villous adenoma of the rectum. De Broe M, et al. **Lancet** 2(7946):1214-5, 13 Dec 75

A new colorimetric method for alkaline phosphatase activity using alpha-naphthyl phosphate as a substrate. Otani R, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 26(12):69-73, Sep 75

The regulatory nature of the phoB gene for alkaline phosphatase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Yagil E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(1):11-6, 1975

Prenatal diagnosis of hypophosphatasia. Rudd NL, et al.

N Engl J Med 295(3):146–8, 15 Jul 76

Filter paper adsorption method for detecting activity of several enzymes on the gastric mucosa. Kamino K, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 21(2):111–7, 1975

[Proceedings: Alkaline phosphatases in patients in chronic hemodialysis] Wauters JP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(51):1774–6, 20 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative histochemical and disc-electrophoretical investigations about the postnatal differentiation of the alkaline and acid phosphatases in the intestinal mucosa of the rat (author's transl)] Höhn P, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 54(2):200–17, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrahistochemical studies on the capillary endothelium of pecten oculi] von Bassewitz DB, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:631–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alkaline phosphatases in human feces, intestinal mucosa and bile, and the occurrence of 5'-nucleotidase in feces (author's transl)] Benić V, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(10):437–44, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new method of evaluating leukocyte alkaline phosphatase] Mela GS, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(19):1266–8, 15 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Electrophoretic fractionation on cellulose acetate, heat denaturation and treatment with neuraminidase for identification of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes] Bugiardini R, et al. **G Clin Med** 56(1):57–72, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[CEA, AFP, CPALP (Nagao) in a male patient with gastric carcinoma metastatic to the liver (author's transl)] Kamada T, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(11):1407–12, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Method of complex morphofunctional study of the capillary bed of the thyroid gland] Bykov VL. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 68(5):41–3, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of cytochemical methods of studying the localization of alkaline phosphatase in B. subtilis] Korinteli VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(8):78–81, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemical study of certain hydrolytic enzymes and lipids in tumors of the uveal tract] Vit VV. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(5):366–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Vanadium ion inhibition of alkaline phosphatase-catalyzed phosphate ester hydrolysis. Lopez V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 175(1):31–8, Jul 76

Influence of complexing agents on stability and activity. Ackermann BP, et al. **Biochem J** 153(2):151–7, 1 Feb 76

Ethylenediamine-NN'-tetra-acetate-dependent amino acid-stimulated inactivation of mouse ovarian alkaline phosphatase activity. Bramley TA. **Biochem J** 147(2):259–65, May 75

Inhibition of enzymatic hydrolysis of end-phosphate DNA by iridium chlorocomplexes. Sabbioni E, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 5(1):39–49, 1975

Effect of cadmium, in vivo and in vitro, on intestinal brush border ALPase and ATPase. Sugawara N, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(6):653–6, Dec 75

The inhibition of alkaline phosphatase by L-p-bromotetramisole. Borgers M, et al. **Histochemistry** 44(3):277–80, 28 Aug 75

Inhibition of the alkaline phosphatase of equine, bovine and rat neutrophilic leukocytes with levamisole at low concentrations. Jalanka H, et al. **Histochemistry** 45(4):267–70, 19 Dec 75

Metabolic transformation of colchicine, III. Inhibition of phosphatases by the metabolite O10-demethylcolchicine (colchiceine) and their reactivation by divalent cations. Siebert G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(6):855–60, Jun 75

Enzymatic inhibition of diphosphonate: a proposed mechanism of tissue uptake. Zimmer AM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(5):352–6, May 75

L-leucine, a specific inhibitor of a rare human placental alkaline phosphatase phenotype. Doellgast GJ, et al. **Nature** 259(5538):49–51, 1–8 Jan 76

Identification of functional groups of pig kidney alkaline phosphatase by specific inhibitors. Ahlers J. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(6):829–31, Nov–Dec 75

BIOSYNTHESIS

Microbiological aspects of wood chip storage in tropical environments. Greaves H. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(3):323–30, Jun 75

Importance of membrane fluidity in the induction of alkaline phosphatase, a periplasmic enzyme, in Escherichia coli. Kimura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(3):900–6, 7 Jun 76

Cytochemical studies on alkaline phosphatase production during sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Glenn AR, et al. **Biochem J** 152(1):85–9, Oct 75

A gene controlling the synthesis of non specific alkaline phosphatase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Toh-E A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(1):182–92, 25 Mar 76

The effect of 8-hydroxyquinoline on enzyme synthesis in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Creanor J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(2):487–93, 15 Dec 75

Control of aminoendopeptidase and alkaline phospgatase synthesis in Escheriichia coli: evidence for a regulation by inorganic phosphate-independent of pho R and pho b phosphatase regulatory genes. Murgier M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):130–4, 15 Apr 76

Effect of boseimycin on some enzyme systems of Bacillus subtilis. Mishra TK. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(2):124–9, 1975

Role of organic phosphates in the formation of phosphatases in Aspergillus nidulans. Selvam R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(6):545–7, Nov 75

Proceedings: Positive regulation of alkaline phosphatase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Yagil E. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1201, Nov 75

Control of the synthesis of alkaline phosphatase and the phosphate-binding protein in Escherichia coli. Willsky GR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):595–609, Jul 76

Co-regulation of the phosphate-binding protein and alkaline phosphatase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Yagil E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):656–9, Jul 76

Bromodeoxyuridine induced variations in the level of alkaline phosphatase in several human heteroploid cell lines. Bulmer D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 87(3):357–65, Mar 76

Induction by short-chain fatty acids of alkaline phosphatase activity in cultured mammalian cells. Koyama H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(1):49–56, May 76

The effect of 1alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 and cortisone on the development of chick duodenal alkaline phosphatase in organ culture. Yoshizawa S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(1):21–8, 1976

Structural evidence that human liver and placental alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes are coded by different genes. Badger KS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2201–5, Jul 76

Metabolic studies with 65Zn. X. Biosynthesis of alkaline phosphatase in cultures of Pseudomonas fluorescens. Morales V, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 31(1):9–14, Mar 75

Effects of prednisolone metasulfabenzoate on the induction of DNase II in comparison to alkaline phosphatase and acid phosphatase activities in cultures of HeLa S3 cells. Bustan H, et al. **Steroids** 27(6):773–83, Jun 76

[Isolation of Escherichia coli polysomes synthesizing alkaline phosphatase] Rekesh AN, et al. **Mol Biol** 8(5):686–92, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Cytochemical leukocyte reactions in normal children. Corberand J. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 55(4):199–204, 1976

Cytoenzymologic activities of some oxidroeductases and alkaline phosphatase of leucocytes in Basedow, Cushing and Addison diseases. Tasca L, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 52(2):271–5, 1975

Liver enzymes in alcohol-discordant twins. Myrhed M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(1–2):87–91, 1976

Enzymes activities for determining placental function. Nobutani J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 22(1):10–3, Jan 75

Serum alkaline phosphatase in pregnancy. I. A comparative study of total, L-phenylanine-sensitive and heat-stable alkaline phosphatase at 56 degrees C and 65 degrees C in normal pregnancy. Romslo I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(5):437–42, 1975

Serum alkaline phosphatase in pregnancy. II. Serial HSAP65degreesC estimations in pregnancy complicated with hypertension and pre-eclampsia. Sagen N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(3):207–10, 1976

Heat-stable alkaline phosphatase in methadone-maintained pregnancies. Harper RG, et al. **Addict Dis** 2(1–2):89–99, 1975

Determination of serum alkaline phosphatase by amperometric measurement of rate of oxygen depletion in a polyphenol oxidase coupled reaction. Kumar A, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(9):1283–6, Aug 76

Further studies on the genetic control of chicken plasma alkaline phosphatase isozyme. Tamaki Y. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 6(4):195–200, 1975

A genetic role of isozyme types in plasma alkaline phosphatase activity in the young chicken. Tamaki Y, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 6(4):185–93, 1975

Quality control of serum alkaline phosphatase assays: project report and discussion of some factors affecting the assay. Ellis G. **Ann Clin Biochem** 13(1):327–35, Jan 76

A hepatoma-associated alkaline phosphatase, the Kasahara isozyme, compared with one of the isozymes of FL amnion cells. Higashino K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 259:337–46, 22 Aug 75

Acute chlordane toxicity on the serum alkaline phosphatase activity of Meriones hurrianae Jerdon. Karel AK. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):63–8, Feb 76

Diethylstilbestrol effects on serum enzymes and isozymes in muscular dystrophy. Cohen L, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(7):480–4, Jul 76

Alkaline phosphatase activity in the inner ear blood vessels of some mammals. Hiraide F, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 211(3):177–84, 15 Jul 75

Transient bile duct obstruction. Response of serum bilirubin and alkaline phosphatase levels in the rat. Corlette MB, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(9):1017–20, Sep 76

Leucocyte alkaline phosphatase as a marker of cell maturity: a quantitative cytochemical and autoradiographic study. Williams DM. **Br J Haematol** 31(3):371–9, Nov 75

Serum enzymes activity of mesitylene vapour treated rats. Wiglusz R, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 26(3–4):303–13, 1975

The relationship of serum alkaline phosphatase levels to stages of pubic hair development. Hope GM, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 42(4):313–7, Winter 75

An improved electrophoretic method for alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes determination. Chu SY, et al. **Clin Biochem** 8(6):415–8, Dec 75

Measurement of total alkaline phosphatase activity in human serum. Bowers GN Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(13):1988–95, Dec 75

Data handling and reporting. Brown L, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(6):937–9, Jun 76

Parallel electrophoretic fractionation of alkaline phosphatase and serum protein on cellulose acetate strips: clinical evaluation. Burlina A, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(2):261–3, Feb 76

Clinical laboratory evaluation of the Perkin-Elmer KA-150 Enzyme Analyzer. Hardin E, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(4):434–8, Apr 76

Quantitative fractionation of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes according to their thermostability. PetitClerc C. **Clin Chem** 22(1):42–8, Jan 76

Fluorometric assay of serum acid or alkaline phosphatase, either in solution or on a semisolid surface. Rietz B, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(12):1791–4, Nov 75

Alkaline phosphatase. II. Conditions affecting determination of total activity in serum. Van Belle H. **Clin Chem** 22(7):977–81, Jul 76

Practical aspects on the determination of serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes using L-phenylalanine and urea. Bergström K, Lefvert AK. **Clin Chim Acta** 64(1):95–100, 1 Oct 75

Serum alkaline phosphatase, nucleotide pyrophosphatase, 5'-nucleotide and lipoprotein-X in cholestasis. Brocklehurst D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 67(3):269–79, 15 Mar 76

The occurrence of the Regan variant alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme in the serum of a case of adenocarcinoma of the stomach. McKenzie D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 62(3):447–50, 4 Aug 75

Serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes linked to immunoglobulin G. Nagamine M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 65(1):39–46, 15 Nov 75

A modified inactivation-inhibition method for determining the serum activity of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes. Stěpán J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(1):1–9, 17 May 76

Leukocyte and serum alkaline phosphatase after hip arthroplasty, synovectomy of the knee and fracture. Carlsson A, et al. **Clin Orthop** (114):265–9, Jan–Feb 76

Marked increase in serum levels of liver enzymes in patients receiving chenic acid and phenobarbital for gallstone dissolution. Menghini G, et al. **Digestion** 14(2):163–9, 1976

A comparative study of the Bessey method and Hausamen method for serum alkaline phosphatase determination. Galanti B, et al. **Enzyme** 21(4):374–8, 1976

Neutrophil alkaline phosphatase activity in the early puerperium. Lisiewicz J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(3):278–82, 1975

Occurrence of alpha-fetoprotein, Regan isoenzyme, and variant alkaline phosphatase in the serum of a patient with gastric cancer. Nishimura H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(3):497–9, Sep 76

Marked alkaline phosphatase elevation with partial common bile duct obstruction due to calcific pancreatitis. Snape WJ Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(1):70–3, Jan 76

Serum protein concentrations and enzyme activities, as functions of age and sex, in Sinclair (S-1) miniature swine. Tumbleson ME, et al. **Growth** 40(1):53–68, Mar 76

Cytochemical determination of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in acute leukemia. De Moura MC, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 60(2):202–6, Jun 75

Evaluation of some determination materials used in the Scandinavian recommended methods (S.C.E.) for determination of four enzymes in blood and the performance of control materials with these methods. pp. 45–56. Gerhardt W. **In: Anido G, et al., ed. Quality control in clinical chemistry. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN922PE 1975q.**

Studies on alkaline phosphatases of different origin, with an external quality control scheme. pp. 63–9. Jansen AP. **In: Anido G, et al., ed. Quality control in clinical chemistry. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN922PE 1975q.**

Proceedings: Hormone determination as a tool for prenatal diagnosis of anencephalic fetus. Pardo Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1221, Nov 75

Source of serum alkaline phosphatase in clinically normal and diseased dogs: a clinical study. Rogers WA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(10):934–7, 15 May 76

Liver-originating isoenzymes of alkaline phosphatase in the serum: a paraneoplastic manifestation of a malignant schwannoma of the sciatic nerve. Henderson AR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(3):237–40, Mar 76

Letter: changes in neutrophil alkaline phosphatase following splenectomy. Kaplow LS. **J Clin Pathol** 29(2):172–4, Feb 76

Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin in mice: histopathology and serum enzyme changes. Pavlovskis OR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(3):253–9, Mar 76

The relationship of serum alkaline phosphatase concentrations to sex maturity ratings in adolescents. Bennett DL, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(4 Pt. 1):633–6, Apr 76

Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in newborn infants after delivery and in the puerperium. Horner R, et al. **J Perinat Med** 3(1):68–72, 1975

Leukocyte alkaline phosphate determinations and urinary estriol excretion in normal and pathologic pregnancies.

Leventhal H, et al. **J Reprod Med** 16(1):44–6, Jan 76

Serum alkaline phosphatase activity in infants and children in Ghana. Fenuku RI, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 22(1):24–6, Feb 76

Plasma alkaline phosphatase in mice with experimentally-induced osteosarcomas. Bailey JM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(1):66–9, Feb 76

Letter: Reduction of serum alkaline phosphatase and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activities by short-term clofibrate. Ferrari C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(8):449, 19 Aug 76

Letter: Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in sickle cell disease. Janis MG. **N Engl J Med** 294(3):163, 15 Jan 76

Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in sickle-cell anemia. Wajima T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(18):918–9, 30 Oct 75

Phosphatases XII. Isoenzymes of alkaline phosphatase and radionuclear investigation (85Sr) of patients with neoplastic affection of the skeleton. Štěpan J, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(2):201–10, 1975

Non-homogeneity of serum alkaline phosphatase activity in certain diseases of the liver and bile ducts investigated by polyacrylamide electrophoresis. Gabryś K. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(2):161–5, Mar–Apr 75

Disc electrophoresis of turkey serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes using polyacrylamide gel. 2. Turkey serum alkaline phosphatase zymograms. Beck JR, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1366–71, Sep 75

Disc electrophoresis of turkey serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes using polyacrylamide gel. 1. Procedure. Beck JR, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1359–65, Sep 75

Isoenzymes of alkaline phosphatase in serum of newly born lambs. Healy PJ. **Res Vet Sci** 19(2):127–30, Sep 75

Isoenzymes of alkaline phosphatase in serum of lambs and ewes. Healy PJ. **Res Vet Sci** 19(2):120–6, Sep 75

Screening tests for the enzymatic diagnosis in liver diseases and myocardial infarction. Lăzărescu V, et al. **Rev Roum Med Intern** 13(1):59–64, 1975

Attempts to improve the early enzymatic diagnosis of coronary heart disease. Luca R, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 14(1):25–9, Jan–Mar 76

Immunoglobulin and granulocyte cytochemical reactions in L-asparaginase treated children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Zajaczkowski L, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 14(3):191–5, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Improved electrophoretic resolution of human serum alkaline phsophatase isoenzymes in agarose gel by Triton X-100. Hägerstrand I, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(2):127–9, Mar 76

The effect of long term anticonvulsant therapy on serum calcium, phosphate and alkaline phosphatase in Nigerian epileptic patients. Apantaku JB, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 27(4):418–21, Dec 75

Serum alkaline phosphatase activity during pregnancy and the post-partum period in Ghanaian women. Fenuku RI, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 27(4):371–4, Dec 75

Simultaneous determination of 5'-nucleotidase and alkaline phosphatase activities in serum. El-Aaser AA, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(10):453–9, Oct 75

The clinical significance of serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in locomotor diseases. Štěpán J, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 34(7–8):261–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

[A cytochemical study of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in sheep with experimental liver damage] Goranov Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 11(9):25, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Influence of some activators and inhibitors of alkaline phosphatase activity in the leukocytes of farm animals] Goranov Kh. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(8):54–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative study of the optimum pH value of serum alkaline phosphatase in various species of farm animals] Goranov Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(6):89–93, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in evaluation of therapeutic effect of essential cholinephospholipids in hepatic cirrhoses (author's transl)] Fassati P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(2–3):72–5, 23 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[On the significance of the determination of total activity and isoenzymes of serum alkaline phosphatases in some types of hepatic disorders (author's transl)] Štěpán J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(2–3):63–71, 23 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The alkalic phosphatase of leucocytes--as a criterion of morbidity in women with threatened pregnancy (author's transl)] Avratová L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(1):33–5, Mar 76 **(Cze)**

[Alkali phosphatase leucocytic activity in the course of the menstrual cycle and in the first trimester of pregnancy] Poch T, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(6):432–4, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Alkaline serum phosphatase as a diagnostic criterion in experimental radiation sickness (author's transl)] Štěpán J, et al. **Sb Lek** 78(4):91–101, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of heated linseed oil ingestion on activity of serum alkaline phosphatase and transaminases in the rat] Grandgirard A, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 28(3):121–33, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlations between Ph 1 clone and leukocyte alkaline phosphatase on their associaton: chronic myeloid leukemia and pregnancy] Grozdea J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(5):1376–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological exploration of Paget's disease (author's transl)] Nagant de Deuxchaisnes C, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 29(5–6):243–92, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in pregnancy toxemia] Bernstien D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(6):875–82, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the study of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in obstetrics. Apropos of 186 determinations] Bienvenu J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(4):401–8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in pancreatic and hepato-biliary pathology. Comparison with alkaline phosphatases and 5-nucleotidase] Touboul JP, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(4):227–32, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Chronic myeloid leukemia and pregnancy. Clone Ph 1 and levels of leukocyte alkaline phosphatases] Grozdea J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(21):1596, 24 May 75 **(Fre)**

[Short-term biological effects of synthetic salmon calcitonin in Paget's disease. Influence of posology] Chapuy MC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(5):349–59, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of immobilisation on the alcaline phosphatase activity from adults and children (author's transl)] Schmitt O. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 85(1):81–5, 18 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isoenzymes of alkaline phosphatase - reference values in young people and effects of protein diet (author's transl)] Štěpán J, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):832–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regan-isoenzyme of alkaline phosphatase in sera of cancer patients (author's transl)] Lehmann FG. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(12):585–7, 15 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On thyroid phosphatase in human serum (author's transl)] van Husen N, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(8):393–4, 15 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution pattern of isoenzymes of alkaline phosphatase in patients with various forms of hepatitis (author's transl)] Ohlen J, et al. **Med Klin** 71(7):292–9, 13 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of small-intestine phosphatase in the serum] van Husen N, et al. **Med Welt** 26(37):1645–7, 12 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[The isoenzyme pattern of serum alkaline phosphatase in patients on intermittent haemodialysis and kidney transplant recipients (author's transl)] Bayer PM, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(19):646–8, 17 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activity of granulocyte alkaline phosphatase in older patients] Wagner E. **Z Alternsforsch** 28(2):153–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: serum alpha 1-fetoprotein and regan-isoenzyme in malignant tumors of the gastorintestinal tract] Lehmann FG. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):268, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Quantitative determination of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in the serum] Siede WH, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):241–2, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Assays of placenta-iso-enzyme of alkaline serum-phosphatase with disk-elektrophoresis (author's transl)] Liebe S, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 179(6):463–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mathematical statistical evaluation of the trends of biological parameters during intermittent therapy] Mikulecky VM. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(11):389–93, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme-activities in serum and plasma of man, dog and rat, and the variation of these enzyme activities during storage of the blood] Breuer J, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(8):355–60, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The alcaline serumphosphatase activity from adult and children after osteotomies (author's transl)] Schmitt O. **Z Orthop** 113(6):1096–100, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heat-stable alkaline phosphatase (HSAP) and fetal maturity] Bognár VZ, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(5):271–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of alkaline phosphatase in serum during pregnancy. I. Normal pregnancy] Stark KH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(23):1458–63, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of serum alkaline during pregnancy. II. Pathological pregnancy] Stark KH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(13):795–804, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum heat stable alkaline phosphatase in evaluation of intrauterine fetal condition] Caspi E, et al. **Harefuah** 89(4):160–3, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Serum level of enzymes during abortion (with simultaneous administration of beta mimetics and beta blocking agents)] Szabó E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(11):652–5, 14 Mar 76 **(Hun)**

[HPL/HASP correlations in some types of placental pathology] Svanosio M, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 97(2):116–21, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in granulocytic alkaline phosphatase activity as a function of nuclear segmentation] Dallegri F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(1–2):36–9, 30 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

[Distribution of alkaline phosphatase in granulocytes: theoretical and methodological implications] Mela GS, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(1–2):40–3, 30 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

[Determination of H.S.A.P. (Heat Stable Alkaline Phosphatase) in the normal and pathological pregnancy] Rondinelli M, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 56(3):171–85, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical significances of serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes (author's transl)] Suzuki H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(5):333–7, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Urinary oestrogens, human chorion-somatomammotropin (HCS) and heat stable alkaline phosphatase (HSAP) in blood in preeclampsia] Moe N, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(32):1848–50, 1840, 20 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Neutrophil alkaline phosphatase in patients with internal diseases treated with testosterone] Lisiewicz J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 26(3):253–8, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of stilbestrol on alkaline phosphatase activity in neutrophils] Moszczyński P. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(3):259–64, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alkaline phosphatase in neutrophil granulocytes and acid phosphatase in peripheral blood lymphocytes in premature infants] Bryniak C, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 46(8):865–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood serum alkaline phosphatase activity in women with a physiological pregnancy. Its comparative aspects] Woszczyk J. **Ginekol Pol** 46(11):1165–71, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Letter: Effect of Metindol on the activity of alkaline phosphatase in neutrophil granulocytes] Moszczyński P. **Przegl Lek** 33(4):491, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Effect of cyclophosphamide on alkaline phosphatase activity in neutrophil granulocytes] Moszczyński P. **Wiad Lek** 29(14):1249–51, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Uses of ultramicroanalysis in the clinical laboratory. Note III. Determination of serum inorganic phosphorus and acid and alkaline phosphatases] Benga G, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 23(5):465–72, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Change in the alkaline phosphatase activity and glycogen content in the leukocytes of white rat blood under the influence of penicillin preparations] Zabirov ISh. et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(6):546–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenaline-induced release from thrombocytes of beta-lipoprotein, alkaline phosphatase and 5'-nucleotidase] Storozhev AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):545–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical polymorphism of blood serum alkaline phosphatase in karakul sheep] Mekhtiev NKh, et al. **Genetika** 9(10):67–70, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of blood neutrophil alkaline and acid phosphatases in the diagnosis of chronic dust bronchitis] Ivanova LA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):18–21, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical study of the alkaline and acid monophosphatases and glycogen in the peripheral leukocytes of workers in the manufacture of chromium compounds] Shakhnazarov AM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):17–21, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical importance and methods of study of thermostabile isoenzymes of alkaline phosphatase] Danev SI. **Lab Delo** (6):347–9, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Activity of alkaline phosphatase and its placental isoenzymes in normal and prolonged pregnancy] Kravchin'ski E, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):657–60, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Study of some cytochemical indices of leukocytes of the peripheral blood in bone marrow donors] Nikolaeva LK, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(2):35–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alkaline phosphatase of granulocytes in open fractures of the long tubular bones] Galanova RIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(4):83–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in alkaline phosphatase in the leukocytes in hematogenic osteomyelitis in children] Mavliutova MG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(8):82, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Serum isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase, esterase and alkaline phosphatase in several bone tumors] Surinov BP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(5):23–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of placenta lactogen and placenta isoenzyme of alkaline phosphatase in the diagnosis of threatened gravidity (author's transl)] Sedlák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(2–3):79–81, 23 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Alakaline phosphatase levels in down's syndrome (author's transl)] González Sotos MA. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(1):38–41, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Thermoliability of alkaline phosphatase in patients on hemodialysis] Botey A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 138(2):155–62, 31 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pathological findings in the determination of serum alkaline phosphatase with the SMA 12/60 autoanalizer] Frutos M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(1):27–32, 15 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Isolated phosphatase increase--causes and treatment program] Elfversson ML, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(26–27):2423–5, 23 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

The alkaline phosphatases of human liver: an immunochemical study. Korngold L. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(3):297–308, 1976

DEFICIENCY

Primary leucocyte alkaline phosphatase deficiency in an adult with repeated infections. Repine JE, et al.

Br J Haematol 66(3):87–94, Sep 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A new histochemical method using human placenta alkaline phosphatase for demonstrating concanavalin A binding sites on cell surfaces. Kanzaki Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 29(6):445–8, Dec 75

Application of immunofluorescence and immunoenzyme methods in the serodiagnosis of Trichinella spiralis infection. Ruitenberg EJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:296–303, 30 Jun 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological relationship between human placental and intestinal alkaline phosphatase. Lehmann FG. **Clin Chim Acta** 65(3):257–69, 15 Dec 75

Immunological methods for human placental alkaline phosphatase (Regan isoenzyme). Lehmann FG. **Clin Chim Acta** 65(3):271–82, 15 Dec 75

Alkaline phosphatase of human and calf small intestine. Purification and immunochemical characterization. Khattab M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(3):377–91, Mar 76

Freezing and thawing as a means of dissociating antigen bound to immobilized antibody. Raam S, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(9):723–6, Sep 75

Identification of a butanol–extractable human placenta–specific antigen with alkaline phosphatase activity. Chang CH, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):91–6, Jul 76

Abortion: a hypothesis on the role of ABO blood groups and placental alkaline phosphatase. Bottini E. **Soc Biol** 22(3):221–8, Fall 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of alkaline phosphatase of the halotolerant yeast Debaryomyces hansenii. Adler L. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 30(1):43–8, 1976

Isolation and characterization of canine spleen alkaline phosphatase. Calam RR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(2):426–35, Apr 76

Affinity–chromatography purification of alkaline phosphatase from calf intestine. Brenna O, et al. **Biochem J** 151(2):291–6, Nov 75

Isolation and properties of a small manganese–ion–stimulated bacterial alkaline phosphatase. Fitt PS, et al. **Biochem J** 157(1):161–7, 1 Jul 76

Affinity purification and some molecular properties of human liver alkaline phosphatase. Trépanier JM, et al. **Biochem J** 155(3):653–60, 1 Jun 76

Purification and properties of alkaline phosphatase from human bile. Sugiura M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(9):2019–24, Sep 75

Purification of human intestinal alkaline phosphatase. Sugiura M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(7):1537–41, Jul 75

Purification and properties of human liver alkaline phosphatase. Sugiura M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(10):2369–75, Oct 75

New method for the isolation and crystallization of human liver alkaline phosphatase. Lehmann FG. **Digestion** 12(2):123–6, 1975

An in vitro production of bone specific alkaline phosphatase. Singh I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(2):347–58, 15 Oct 75

Alkaline phosphatase of human and calf small intestine. Purification and immunochemical characterization. Khattab M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(3):377–91, Mar 76

Optimal conditions for isolating human placental alkaline phosphatase by immunosorption. Hoag S, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(10):833–7, Oct 75

Interference by divalent metals in the preparation of soluble intestinal alkaline phosphatase with n–butanal. McCuaig L. **Prep Biochem** 06(04):295–306, 1976

[Isoenzymes of alkaline phosphatase in pleural effusions (author's transl)] Bayer PM, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(11):374–5, 30 May?75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatoma alkaline phosphatase (author's transl)] Higashino K. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(5):346–9, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Microheterogeneity of heat–stable alkaline phosphatase (author's transl)] Nakayama T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(5):338–45, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Localization and liberation of alkaline phosphatase from Pseudomonas fluorescens] Morales V, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 28(1–2):55–68, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Histochemical studies of the development of alkaline and acid phosphatase activities in the ovary and oviduct of the fowl (Gallus domesticus). Aire TA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 95(2):207–17, 1976

Phosphatases in the lingual glands of man and dog. Rakhawy MT. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 92(4):60–14, 1975

Alkaline phosphatase activity in the human tonsils and its relation to tonsillar diseases. Rakhawy MT, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 95(3):434–43, 1976

Effect of carbon tetrachloride on the hepatic alkaline and acid phosphatases in a teleost fish, Heteropneustes fossils. Sastry KV, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(3):361–6, 1975

Histoenzymological demonstration of alkaline and acid phosphatases in the intestinal mucosa of several birds, viz Ploceus philippinus, Megalaima haemacephala and Halcyon smyrnensis. Singh SP. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(3):433–9, 1975

A new direct lead technique for histochemical demonstration of alkaline phosphatase activity. Anwer A, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 26(1–2):105–10, 1975

Histochemical study of the activity of acid and alkaline phosphatases and lipase in the gastro–intestinal tract of Cirrhinus mrigala. Goel KA. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 54(1):48–55, 1975

The fine structure and localization of alkaline phosphatase activity of the small intestinal epithelium in the postnatal developing rat. Ono K. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 52(1):117–33, 1975

Production of heat–stable alkaline phosphatase by human placenta in tissue culture. Moriyama I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 21(2):86–8, Apr 74

Effect of a copper and a plastic IUD on the histochemistry of endometrial enzymes in the rabbit during early pseudopregnancy. Grundsell H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(3):249–54, 1976

Serum and Placental lactic dehydrogenase and alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in normal pregnancy and in pre–eclampsia. Sammour MB, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(5):393–400, 1975

Enzyme histochemical observations of diffuse pulmonary fibrosis of rats experimentally induced by ionizing irradiation. Aiba M. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 26(2):205–22, Mar 76

Distribution of alkaline phosphatase activity in healthy and diseased human liver tissue. Hägerstrand I. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(5):519–26, Sep 75

On histochemical enzyme changes in association with canalicular activity of alkaline phosphatase in human liver. Hägerstrand I. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(5):527–33, Sep 75

Bile canalicular alkaline phosphatase and disease. Hägerstrand I. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(3):271–7, May 76

Bile canalicular alkaline phosphatase in necropsy specimens of the liver and its relation to disease. Hägerstrand I. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(3):278–84, May 76

Correlation of enzyme histochemical and structural segmentation in the proximal convoluted tubule of the rat kidney. Enzyme activity compared to the freeze–dried structure of serial–sectioned normal rat nephrons. Norgaard T. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(2):172–82, Mar 76

Effects of supply and withdrawal of fluoride. Experimental studies on growing and adult rabbits. 8. Phosphatase activity in fluorotic bone. Rosenquist JB. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(6):628–32, Nov 75

Enzyme histochemical studies of rabbit bile ducts with and without bile flow. Simert G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(1):33–9, Jan 76

Cyclic changes of cervical mucus enzymes related to the time of ovulation. I. Alkaline phosphatase. Moghissi KS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(8):1044–8, 15 Aug 76

Alkaline phosphatase activities in intestinal mucosa from calves infected with Cooperia punctata and Eimeria bovis. Benz GW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(8):895–9, Aug 76

Distribution of acid and alkaline phosphatases in canine skin. Conroy JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(12):1697–1703, Dec 75

A new principle for activity measurement of ADP or ATP dependent enzymes: fluorescence quenching of epsilon–ADP and epsilon–ATP by divalent metal ions. Höhne WE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 69(2):607–17, Dec 75

Alkaline and acid phosphatase in the digestive system of two teleost fishes. Sastry VK. **Anat Anz** 137(1–2):159–65, 1975

Alkaline phosphatase activity of epididymal contents in boars with normal or reduced spermatogenesis. Einarsson S, et al. **Andrologia** 8(1):25–8, 1976

Placental alkaline phosphatase: regulation of expression in cancer cells. Fishman WH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 259:261–72, 22 Aug 75

L–leucine sensitive alkaline phosphatase isozyme from cancer tissue. Nakayama T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 259:325–36, 22 Aug 75

Tumor–specific alkaline phosphatase in hepatoma. Suzuki H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 259:307–20, 22 Aug 75

Influence of certain indigenous gastrointestinal microorganisms on duodenal alkaline phosphatase in mice. Yolton DP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):880–8, Jun 76

Chemostat culture of Escherichia coli K–12 limited by the activity of alkaline phosphatase. King SL, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(2):267–70, Aug 75

Enzyme immobilization by adsorption on hydrophobic derivatives of cellulose and other hydrophilic materials. Butler LG. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(2):645–50, Dec 75

Studies on the alkaline phosphatase and 5'–nucleotidase of Dictyostelium discoideum. Lee A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(2):407–17, Dec 75

Alkaline phosphatase: presence and behaviour in human diploid fibroblasts. Vanneuville FJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(5):1017–8, Dec 75

Fine structural localization of alkaline phosphatase in relation to enamel formation in the mouse molar. Deporter DA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(1):7–12, 1976

Alkaline phosphatase activity in the enamel organs of normal and rachitogenic rats. Moe D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(1):13–6, 1976

The presence of alkaline phosphatase in the subchondral bone of the medial tibial condyle in the normal state and in osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis. Lereim P, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 83(2):181–5, 27 Oct 75

Preliminary observations on phosphatases in articular cartilages. Howell DS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19 Suppl 3:495–8, May–Jun 76

Phosphoprotein–phosphatase activity associated with human placental alkaline phosphatase. Huang KP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(1):186–92, 3 May 76

Enzymic hydrolysis of phosphonate esters. Kelly SJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):316–21, 2 Sep 75

The mechanism of hydrolysis of beta–glycerophosphate by kidney alkaline phosphatase. Ahlers J. **Biochem J** 149(3):535–46, Sep 75

Treatment of immature mice with gonadotrophins. The influence of mouse age on the response of ovarian alkaline phosphatase activities to gonadotrophins. Bramley TA. **Biochem J** 29 r(2):365–72, Nov 74

Enzyme activated anti–tumour agents– II. The role of alkaline phosphatase in the release of p–hydroxyaniline mustard from its phosphate conjugate in cells in culture. Workman P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(10):1139–44, 15 May 76

The effect of Mg(II) on the spectral properties of Co(II) alkaline phosphatase. Anderson RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(17):3710–6, 24 AUG 76

Alkaline phosphatase in HeLa cells. Stimulation by phospholipase A2 and lysophosphatidylcholine. Hung SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(2):409–20, 8 Apr 76

Partial purification and some properties of human liver alkaline phosphatase. Komoda T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 438(1):138–52, 7 Jun 76

Binding of bovine brain tissue factor to concanavalin A–Sepharose. Partial purification of coagulant, arylamidase, and alkaline phosphatase activities. Pitlick FA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(1):27–34, 25 Mar 76

Presence and androgen control of an alkaline phosphatase in the nucleus of rat ventral prostate. Wilson MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(2):439–47, 8 Apr 76

Plasma hepatic enzymes in jaundiced newborn infants treated with phototherapy. Orzalesi M, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(2):93–7, 1976

Proceedings: Interaction of X–irradiation and drugs on the activity of membrane bound enzymes. Konings AW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):755, Dec 75

Proceedings: The role of alkaline phosphatase in the release of p–hydroxy aniline mustard from its phosphate conjugate. Workman P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):246, Aug 75

Mechanism of action of Mg2+ and Zn2+ on rat placental alkaline phosphatase. I. Studies on the soluble Zn2+ and Mg2+ alkaline phosphatases. PetitClerc C, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(10):1089–100, Oct 75

Release of bacterial alkaline phosphatase in the rumen of cattle fed a feedlot bloat–provoking diet or a hay diet. Cheng KJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(5):764–9, May 76

C–G translocation in acute myelocytic leukemia with low neutrophil alkaline phosphatase activity. Kamada N, et al. **Cancer** 37(5):2380–7, May 76

Placenta–like alkaline phosphatase in gynecological cancers. Kellen JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(1):269–71, Jan 76

Increase in alkaline phosphatase activity in the liver of mice bearing Ehrlich ascites tumor. Kojima Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(1):23–7, Jan 76

Elevation of histaminase and its concurrence with Regan isoenzyme in ovarian cancer. Lin CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2762–5, Oct 75

The release of high–molecular–weight alkaline phosphatase and leucine aminopeptidase into the media of cultured human cells. Singer RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):3048–50, Nov 75

Urinary enzyme excretion in aminonucleoside nephrosis in rats. Price RG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(3–4):353–8, Jun 76

Comparison of properties of human intestinal and placental alkaline phosphatase. Sugiura M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(7):1542–6, Jul 75

A preliminary study of elevated alkaline phosphatase and cathepsin in bronchial aspirates of patients with lung cancer and bronchitis. Kühn SH, et al. **Chest** 68(3):326–30, Sep 75

Letters: Relationship between alkaline phosphatase and creatine kinase activity. Tsung SH. **Clin Chem** 22(1):116, 118, Jan 76

Alkaline phosphatase. I. Kinetics and inhibition by levamisole of purified isoenzymes from humans. Van Belle H. **Clin Chem** 22(7):972–6, Jul 76

Determination of human placental alkaline phosphatase by an electroimmunoassay ('rocket') technique. Forman DT, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 68(3):287–90, 3 May 76

An estimate of the turnover rate of bone–derived plasma alkaline phosphatase in Paget's disease. Walton RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 63(2):227–9, 1 Sep 75

Establishment and alkaline phosphatase activity of clonal cell lines of murine osteosarcomas. A preliminary study. Amitani K, et al. **Clin Orthop** (113):164–7, Nov–Dec 75

Separation, properties, localization and nycthemeral variations of a DNAse, a phosphodiesterase, a RNAse and an alkaline phosphase from the hepatopancreas of Palaemon serratus (Crustacea natantia). Rodriguez D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(1):181–91, 1976

Sex variation in the activities of mucosal hydrolytic enzymes in the small intestine of the rat. Hietanen E. **Digestion** 13(1–2):33–41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effect of estrogen administration on activities of testosterone 5alpha–reductase, alkaline phosphatase and arginase in the ventral and the dorsolateral prostates of rats. Yamanaka H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(4):297–302, Aug 75

Cytoplasmic glucocorticoid receptors in the developing small intestine of the rabbit fetus. Lee DK, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(2):379–88, Aug 76

Influence of malathion on phosphatase and succinic dehydrogenase in preirradiated rats. Gupta PK, et al. **Environ Physiol Biochem** 5(6):370–2, 1975

Cortisol modification of HeLa 65 alkaline phosphatase. Decreased phosphate content of the induced enzyme. Bazzell KL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(2):493–9, 15 Jan 76

Regulation of Escherichia coli K10 aminoendopeptidase synthesis. Effects of mutations involved in the regulation of alkaline phosphatase. Lazdunski A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(2):357–62, 15 Dec 75

Growth characteristics of two HeLa S3 strains possessing low level glucocorticoid–inducible and high level suppressible alkaline phosphatase. Standaert MM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(1):56–62, Aug 75

Dissociation–constants of metat–ion–complexes with alkaline phosphatase from pig kidney. Ackermann BP, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):287–9, 15 Mar 76

Repressible alkaline phosphatase in Aspergillus niger. Ramaswamy V, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):852–3, 1976

The activity of alkaline phosphatase in the process of regeneration of rat liver. Gawlik Z, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 14(2):91–8, 1976

Alkaline phosphatase. Chen ST. **Front Gastrointest Res** 2:109–49, 1976 (253 ref.)

Effects of cholera enterotoxin, glucagon, and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on rat liver alkaline phosphatase, bile flow, and bile composition. Baker AL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(4):577–81, Apr 76

Letter: 150 enzymes of alkaline phosphatase. Carrasco D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(3):465–6, Mar 76

Genetic analysis of regulatory mutants of alkaline phosphatase of E. coli. Kreuzer K, et al. **Genetics** 81(3):459–68, Nov 75

The placental alkaline phosphatase variant D and natural selection. Relationship to complications of pregnancy and to 'the Regan isoenzyme'. Beckman G, et al. **Hereditas** 81(1):85–8, 1975

Fine structural localization of alkaline phosphatase in the granular pneumonocytes of hamster lung. Meban C. **Histochemistry** 43(4):367–72, 9 Jun 75

Cyclic changes in sialic acid and alkaline phosphatase levels from normal and infected cervices. pp. 357–66. Sobrero AJ, et al.
In: Blandau RJ, Moghissi K, ed. The biology of the cervix. Chicgo, Univ stet of Chicago Press, 1973. WQ 205 B618 1971.

Alkaline phosphatase activity in embryonal carcinoma and its hybrids with neuroblastoma. pp. 271–87. Bernstine EG, et al.
IN: Sherman MI, Solter D, ed. Teratomas and Differentiation. New York, Academic Press, 1975. Qz 310 T315 1975.

Enzymatic assessment of the high–risk pregnancy: oxytocinase and placental phosphatase. pp. 49–82. Hensleigh PA.
In: Spellacy WN, ed. Management of the high–risk pregnancy. Baltimore, Univer Park Press, 1976. WQ 175 M266 1975. (102 ref.)

Effect of chronic nicotine administration on the intestinal mucosal alkaline phosphatase in rats. Shankar R. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(4):360–2, Jul 75

Alkaline phosphatase, arylsulfatase and beta–glucuronidase in saliva of cyclic women. Boyer KG, et al. **Int J Fertil** 21(1):43–8, 1976

Changes in morphogenesis and developmental enzyme levels in Dictyostelium discoideum after gamma irradiation. Cleveland RF, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(5):463–73, May 76

Transplacental effects of thyrocalcitonin on intestinal calcium–binding protein, alkaline phosphatase activity and ossification of long bones in rat fetuses. Peshin J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(3):248–56, Mar 76

Association between endometrial phosphatase activity and fertility in beef cattle. Able BV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(2):400–4, Feb 76

Dissociation of developing slime mold cells does not inhibit the developmentally regulated rise in alkaline phosphatase activity. Atryzek V. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):1005–8, May 76

Cell division in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: participation of alkaline phosphatase. Bhatti AR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):400–9, Apr 76

Metallophosphoryl and Apophosphoryl Alkaline Phosphatases. Chlebowski JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(4):1202–6, 25 Feb 76

Characterization of the pyridoxal 5'–phosphate and pyridoxamine 5'–phosphate hydrolase activity in rat liver. Identity with alkaline phosphatase. Lumeng L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):8126–31, 25 Oct 75

Purification and characterization of a repressible alkaline phosphatase from Thermus aquaticus. Yeh MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(10):3134–9, 25 May 76

Isolation and characterization of alkaline phosphatase–constitutive variants from Chinese hamster ovary cells (CHO–k1). Nose K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(2 Pt 1):253–70, Oct 75

Dephosphorylation of bovine casein by milk alkaline phosphatase. Lorient D, et al. **J Dairy Res** 43(1):19–26, Feb 76

Differential pattern of developmental changes of Na+ – stimulated and nonstimulated alkaline phosphatose activities in a microsomal fraction of rat submandibular gland. Son Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(5):1100, Sep–Oct 75

Non–specific alkaline phosphomonoesterases of eight species of digenetic trematodes. Nizami WA, et al. **J Helminthol** 49(4):281–7, Dec 75

The significance of inhibitor–resistant alkaline phosphatase in the cytochemical demonstration of transport adenosine triphosphatase. Firth JA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 23(8):571–4, Aug 75

Effect of a juvenile hormone analogue on phosphatase activity in pupae of the stable fly, Stomoxys calcitrans. Spates GE, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 21(11):1789–92, Nov 75

Alkaline phosphatase activity in cultured skin fibroblasts from fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva. Beratis NG, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(4):307–9, Aug 76

Analysis of the regulation of Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase synthesis using deletions and phi80 transducing phages. Brickman E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(2):307–16, 5 Aug 75

Carcinogenesis in tissue culture 25: reduced tumorigenicity of alkaline phosphatase–constitutive variants from Chinese hamster ovary cells. Nose K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(5):327–34, Oct 75

Reaction of concanavalin A with alkaline phosphatases extracted from various human tissue sources. Chang CH, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 9(1):55–7, 31 Oct 75

Neonatal androgenization: effects of responsiveness of ovarian alkaline phosphatase to gonadotropins. Bramley TA. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 4(3):151–5, Feb 76

Kinetics of alkaline phosphatase active cells in the thymus of growing rabbits. Marinescu D. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 22(3):161–5, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Alkaline phosphatase positive lymphocytes (APPL) in the thymus, spleen, and lymph nodes of R rats and C3H mice and their biological significance. Repciuc E, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 22(2):139–41, Apr–Jun 76

Alkaline phosphatase activity in the inner ear of fetuses, newborn and adult guinea pigs. Hiraide F, et al. **ORL** 37(4):214–22, 1975

Histochemical studies of human breast tumors: Activity of alkaline phosphatase, acid phosphatase and glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase. Livni N, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 42(3):159–70, 1975

Hypophosphatasia: a developmental anomaly of alkaline phosphatase? Gorodischer R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(7):650–6, Jul 76

The influence of carathane and toxaphene on the activity of some enzymes in rat's tissues in the studies in vivo. Gertig H, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(4):357–64, Jul–Aug 75

Histoenzymatic studies on the adaptation of villi of the small intestine segment left after extensive enterotomy. Gawroński M, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(5–6):619–24, Sep–Dec 75

Role of magnesium in Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase. Anderson RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):2989–93, Aug 75

Comparative study of alkaline phosphatase activity in lymphocytes, mitogen–induced blasts, lymphoblastoid cell lines, acute myeloid leukemia, and chronic lymphatic leukemia cells. Neumann H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1432–6, May 76

Endothelial and bile canalicular alkaline phosphatase in human liver and serum. Hägerstrand I, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(2):131–5, Mar 76

Distribution of disaccharidases, alkaline phosphatase, and some intracellular enzymes along the human small intestine. Asp NG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(6):647–51, 1975

Tissue alkaline phosphatase activity in rickets due to vitamin–D deficiency. Ozsoylu S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 26(2):53–8, Apr 74

The mechanism of the increase in the activity of liver alkaline phosphatase in experimental cholestasis: measurement of an increased enzyme concentration by immunochemical titration. Schlaeger R. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(7):277–81, Jul 75

[Ovarian function and leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in occupational contact with organic solvents] Panova Z, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(5):390–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Alkaline phosphatase in the placental tissue in prolonged pregnancy (a preliminary report)] Shtereva K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(1):22–4, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Proceedings: Intestinal alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme in chronic liver disease] Danev S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(1):75–7, 1976 **(Bul)**

[New data on the physiology and pathology of digestive enzymes. Experimental surgical analysis of factors which regulate the level and distribution of enzymatic and transport activities in the small intestine] Ugolev AM, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 29(8):527–34, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Submicroscopic localization of alkaline phosphatase in the dental pulp of the calf] Kukletová M, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(2):103–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cow's milk alkaline phospharase. II. Subunit structure, metalloproteic nature and kinetic parameters (author's transl)] Linden G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(1):205–13, 11 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations in enzyme activities in different sporulation conditions of Bacillus megaterium] Chatelain S. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(20):1529–32, 17 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Study of the Rhodotorula rubra cell wall. VII Influence of chloramphenicol on its morphology and phosphatase activity (author's transl)] Touimi–Benjelloun A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 12(3–4):403–14, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in liver diseases] Petitclerc C, et al. **Union Med Can** 103(12):2132–6, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alkaline phosphatase activity in blood serum, bile and urine of cattle and calves] Hadlich M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(2):181–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activity and properties of alkaline phosphatase in the plasma and various organs (kidney, liver, small intestine mucosa, bone) of the swine] Kolb E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(6):821–38, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on activity and properties of alkaline phosphatase in body fluids (plasma, serum, bile) and in various organs (kidney, liver, small intestine, bones) in cattle] Kolb E. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(5):735–58, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal disaccharidase and alkaline phosphatase activities of jejunal biopsies in small bowel diseases of children (author's transl)] Lücking T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 121(4):263–77, 8 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural localization of alkaline phosphatase and ATP–ase in cyst stages of Sarcocystis tenella (Sporozoa, Coccidia) parasitic in the esophagus of sheep (author's transl)] Mehlhorn H. **Z Parasitenkd** 46(2):95–109, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activity of the alkaline phosphatase in the serum and bones of zinc–deficient and zinc–replenished cows] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(4):191–200, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Placental alkaline phosphatase in pregnancy at term. Normal and pathological values] Tomassini A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(9):711–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Salmonella infection and host reaction, with special reference to enzymatic and histochemical studies] Ozawa A, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):114, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Alkaline phosphatase activity of alkaline phosphatase and its placentar isoenzyme in pregnancy complications. Prolonged pregnancy] Lech M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 46(11):1159–63, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acid and alkaline phosphatase activity in vagina fluid in healthy women and in women with planoepithelial cancer of the uterine cervix] Zaniewski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 46(12):1285–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of alkaline phosphatase in chronic marginal periodontal diseases] Haimovici A, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 21(4):319–23, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Interference of chloramphenicol with some cytoplasmatic enzyme systems] Anastasiu G, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 20(2):107–11, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Change in phosphatase and acid cathepsin activity in the dog cerebral cortex in terminal states] Molchanova LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(12):17–20, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of high temperature on the enzyme activity of the small intestine in thyroidectomized rats] Rakhimov K, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(9):31–3, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemistry of morpho–functional disorders of the adrenal cortex in experimental acute pancreatitis] Siria TI, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (3):39–43, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymes in cultivated human fibroblasts. I. Enzyme activity in G–trisomic strains] Tamarkina AD, et al. **Genetika** 10(1):137–42, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intestinal enzymes in dysentery and other intestinal diseases] Gromashevskaia LL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(2):70–5, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

[Phosphatase activity in bone tissue and blood serum during 90–day hypokinesia] Menendes A, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(1):22–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of nucleic acids, carbohydrates and alkaline phosphatase in the dwarf tapeworm and in the organs of the host] Arakcheeva SG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(1):81–4, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isoenzymes of esterase, alkaline and acid phosphatases of urine and kidneys in acute radiation sickness] Surinov BP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(10):43–6, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Alkaline phosphatase activity in tissues of the region of pseudarthroses] Akberdina DL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):48–51, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of acid and alkaline phosphatases, of certain transaminases and of lactate dehydrogenase in the plasma of dogs with prolonged hypovolemic hypotension and during the recovery period] Kozhura VL, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):23–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of the determination of the activity of leukocytes enzymes in the prognosis of acute leukemia in children] Nikulina LD. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(3):37–40, Mar 75 **(Rus)**

[A quantitative histochemical study of alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme kinetics in the thyroid gland, kidney and small intestine of white rats] Prianishnikov VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(3):350–3, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isoenzymes of esterase and alkaline phosphatase in blood serum and adipose tissue of rats after partial

pancreatectomy] Surinov BP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(4):355–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The study of isoenzymes of esterase, lactate dehydrogenase and alkaline phosphatase from blood serum in lymphogranulomatous process of liver tissue] Surinov BP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(5):507–11, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the activity of intracellular alkaline phosphatase under the effect of certain preparations increasing the resistance of the body of parturients] Smirnova VS, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 19(4):66–9, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histological, histoenzymatic and biochemical study of the liver and small intestine of rats during short periods of starvation] Krystev L, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):309, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemistry of hypernephroid cancer of the kidney] Fedorenko NM. **Vrach Delo** (3):61–3, Mar 74 **(Rus)**

[Alkaline phosphatase binding by the membrane apparatus of B. subtilis 83] Korinteli VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):34–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vagal denervation on the alkaline phosphatases of the jejunal mucosa of the rat (author's transl)] Váquez JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 32(2):123–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of phosphatases on the persistence of organophosphorus insecticides in soil and water. Heuer B, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):611–4, May–Jun 76

PHYSIOLOGY

[Localizations of alkaline phosphatase in the early phases of embryonic development in the rat and in the mouse: comparative reevaluation] Mulnard J. **Bull Acad R Med Belg** 129(10–12):677–97, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation effects on alkaline phosphatase and glucose-6-phosphatase in anatomically different regions of mouse intestine. Kaur A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 150(4):427–32, Oct 75

[Isoenzymes of the tissues of the organism under the effects of radiation] Surinov BP. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(2):80–90, Feb 76 (84 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various doses of gamma rays on the level of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in the blood serum and the mucosa of the small intestine of rats] Surinov BP. **Radiobiologia** 15(4):599–602, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

[The effect of secretin and cerulein on the alkaline phosphatase of the duodenal juice in normal and in digestive diseases (author's transl)] Delcourt A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 38(1–2):13–23, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alkaline phosphatase secreting renal cell carcinoma with some speculation on alkaline phosphatase isozyme originating from kidney (author's transl)] Murahashi I, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 67(1):14–20, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Secretion of pepsinogen, amylase and alkaline phosphatase by human sweat glands] Abdurakhmanov KhKh, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(9):1421–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary enzyme excretion during renal papillary necrosis induced in rats with ethyleneimine. Ellis BG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 11(6):473–82, Dec 75

ALKALOIDS

Alkaloids from the bark of Erythrophleum couminga. Cronlund A, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 12(5–6):467–78, 1975

Alkaloids from the bark of Erythrophleum africanum. Jansson S, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 13(1):51–4, 1976

Alkaloids of Strychnos camptoneura. Verpoorte R, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 12(5–6):455–60, 1975

Gas chromatographic-mass spectral characteristics of aporphine and tetrahydroprotoberberine alkaloids. Cashaw JL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 74(2):343–53, Aug 76

Field desorption mass spectrometry of biogenic amines and isoquinoline alkaloids: some comparisons with chemical ionization results. Wood GW, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(7):981–4, Jun 76

Chemical structure and pharmacological (curarizing) properties of various indole alkaloids extracted from an African Strychnos. Angenot L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 215(2):246–58, Jun 75

Effects of ATP and magnesium ions on the fluorescence of harmala alkaloids. Restrictions for the use of harmala alkaloids as fluorescent probes for (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Charnock JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(2):413–23, 17 Jun 76

PMR studies of the self-association of DNA intercalating ellipticine derivatives in aqueous solution. Delbarre A, et al. **Biophys Chem** 4(3):275–9, May 76

Letter: Revised structure for an alkaloid fron Streptomyces sp. NA-337. Onda M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(10):2462–3, Oct 75

Conformation and reactivity of the macrocyclic tumor-inhibitory alkaloid tetrandrine. Gilmore CJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(7):1947–52, 31 Mar 76

Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of vobasine-like indole alkaloids. Ahond A, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(10):1878–9, 14 May 76

Crystal and molecular structure of cephalotaxine. Arora SK, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(3):551–4, 6 Feb 76

Stereochemistry and conformation of biogenetic precursors of indole alkaloids. Heckendorf AH, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(11):2045–7, 28 May 76

Carbon-13 8nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. XXXIII. The ochrolifuanines and emetine. Koch MC, et al. **J Org Chem** 40(19):2836–8, 19 Sep 75

Structure and toxicity of alkaloids and amino acids of Sophora secundiflora. Izaddoost M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(3):352–4, Mar 76

Hunting poisons of the North Pacific Region. Bisset NG. **Lloydia** 39(2–3):87–124, Mar–Jun 76

Indicine-N-oxide: the antitumor principle of Heliotropium indicum. Kugelman M, et al. **Lloydia** 39(2–3):125–8, Mar–Jun 76

Antimicrobial agents from higher plants. Additional alkaloids and antimicrobial agents from Thalictrum rugosum. Wu WN, et al. **Lloydia** 39(1):65–75, Jan–Feb 76

[Indole alkaloids induction of tremors: effect on photosensible epilepsy in Papiopapio] Brailowsky S, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(5):1190–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transformation of the Iboga alkaloid voacangine into voaketone, a derivative of beta-carboline (author's transl)] Morita Y, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 59(2):532–51, 10 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Investigations of molecule modification of iso-pelleterin and sedridin] Büchi J, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 50(11):337–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Phytoconstituents of Capparidaceae. V. New depsylo-protoalkaloideal glycosinolates] Pagani F. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(12):700–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reactions of some alkaloids with iodine dissolved in potassium iodide solutions and the determination of iodination products] Biniecki S, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(1):19–25, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antimicrobial and antineoplastic properties of alkaloids of greater celandine and their thiophosphamide derivatives] Potopal'skii AI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(6):755–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Formulation of a parenteral solution of acetylcronycinium perchlorate: a soluble pro-drug of the antitumor agent acronycine. Huang CH, et al. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 30(1):1–12, Jan–Feb 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Microbial cleavage of the tomatidine spiroketal sidechain. Belič I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(8):1211–2, Aug 75

ANALYSIS

Letter: Zephyranthes robusta Baker in tissue culture. Furmanowa M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(3):421–2, 1976

Thin-layer chromatography combined with microreactions for the identification of alkaloids in mixtures. Baiulescu GE, et al. **Anal Chem** 47(13):2156–60, Nov 75

Alkaloid from Thermoactinomyces species. Konda Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(1):92–6, Jan 76

A revised structure of tomatillidine. Kusano G, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(4):661–6, Apr 76

Developments in therapeutic drug monitoring and alkaloid analysis. Evenson MA. **Fed Proc** 34(12):2131–3, Nov 75

The recovery of alkaloids after their location on thin layer chromatograms. Holdstock TM, et al. **Forensic Sci** 6(3):187–95, Dec 75

Analysis of blue cheese for roquefortine and other alkaloids from Penicillium requeforti. Scott PM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(4):865–8, Jul–aug 76

Spectrophotometric assay of salsolidine hydrochloride. Karawya MS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(6):1169–70, Nov 75

Spectrophotometric analysis of alkaloids with picrolonic acid. Taha AM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(3):683–8, May 76

Liquid chromatography of dansyl derivatives of some alkaloids and the application to the analysis of pharmaceuticals. Frei RW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(2):365–77, 21 Jan 76

High-pressure liquid chromatography of steroidal alkaloids. Hunter IR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 119:223–6, 28 Apr 76

Chromatographic behaviour of alkaloids on thin layers of anion and cation exhangers. I. AG 1-X4 and cellex D. Lepri L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(1):131–40, 7 Jan 76

Chromatographic behaviour of alkaloids on thin layers of cation exchangers. II. Alginic acid, Rexyn 102, Dowex 50-X4 and CMCNa. Lepri L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 123(1):175–84, 21 Jul 76

Cactus alkaloids. XXVII. Use of fluorescamine as a thin-layer chromatographic visualization reagent for alkaloids. Ranieri RL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 111(1):234–7, 20 Aug 75

Separation of drug substances by modern liquid chromatography on silver impregnated silica gels. Aigner R, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(8):381–5, Aug 76

Major alkaloids of Glaucium flavum Grantz, population Ghom. Lalezari I, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(6):923–4, Jun 76

Isolation and chemistry of alkaloids from plants of the family Papaveraceae LXVII: Corydalis cava (L.) Sch. et K. (C. tuberosa DC). Preininger V, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(2):294–6, Feb 76

Analysis of alkaloid mixtures by charge-transfer complexation. Taha AM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(7):986–91, Jul 76

1-methyl-5-carbomethoxy-alpha-pyridone: a simple alkaloid from Ampelocera ruizii. Burnell RH, et al. **Lloydia** 38(5):444–5, Sep–Oct 75

Alkaloids and coumarins of Thamnosma montana. Chang PT, et al. **Lloydia** 39(2–3):134–40, Mar–Jun 76

Aporphine-type alkaloids from Piper auritum. Hänsel R, et al. **Lloydia** 38(6):529–30, Nov–Dec 75

Screening for N-methylated tyramines in some higher fungi. Lee TM, et al. **Lloydia** 38(5):450–2, Sep–Oct 75

A survey of the plants of Orissa (India) for tannins, saponins, flavonoids and alkaloids. Saxena HO. **Lloydia** 38(4):346–51, Jul–Aug 75

Akaloid screening. VII. Smolenski SJ, et al. **Lloydia** 38(5):411–41, Sep–Oct 75 Smolenski SJ, et al. **Lloydia** 38(6):497–528, Nov–Dec 75

Rapid semi-quantitative spot test for determination of thebaine and differentiation of Papaver bracteatum from P. orientale and P. pseudo-orientale. Vincent PG, et al. **Lloydia** 39(1):76–8, Jan–Feb 76

Alkaloids of Thalictrum. XV. Isolation and identification of the hypotensive alkaloids of the root of Thalictrum lucidum. Wu WN, et al. **Lloydia** 39(4):204–12, Jul–Aug 76

Fluorimetric analysis of alkaloids. Determination of serpentine, yohimbine, and boldine. Gürkan T. **Mikrochim Acta** (2–3 PT 1):173–80, 1976

The effect of gibberellic acid alone and when combined with [2-chloroethyl]-trimethyl ammonium chloride on the growth and alkaloid content of Solanum laciniatum aiton. El-Antably HM, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(6):397–9, Jun 75

The botanical and phytochemical differentiation between Erythrophleum suaveolens and E. ivorense. Cronlund A. **Planta Med** 29(2):123–8, Mar 76

A titrimetric determination of solasodine for aqueous incubates of Solanum fruits. Hardman R, et al. **Planta Med** 29(1):66–71, Feb 76

Quantitative determination of total alkaloids and scopolamine in Datura ferox growing in Argentina. Padula LZ, et al. **Planta Med** 29(4):357–60, Jun 76

Duboisia myoporoides: native antidote against ciguatera poisoning. Dufva E, et al. **Toxicon** 14(1):55–64, 1976

Fire ant venoms: chemotaxonomic correlations with alkaloidal compositions. MacConnell JG, et al. **Toxicon** 14(1):69–78, 1976

[Titration of organic bases in aqueous phenol and concentrated saline solutions] Pellerin F, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(10):479–86, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Detection of ibogaine in organic liquids] Bertol E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 117(1):239–41, 4 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Discussion of some monographs, elaborated by group of experts no. 11 of the Eur. Ph (author's transl)] Lapière CL. **J Pharm Belg** 30(5–6):455–79, Sep–Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[TAS-operation and thermofractography for the rapid analysis of alkaloid drugs (author's transl)] Stahl E, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(7):570–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gas chromatographic identification of quinolizidine alkaloids in alkaloid raw extractions. 29. Legume alkaloids] Steinegger E, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 51(6):170–1, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The steroid-alkaloid and sapogenin content of Solanum torvum] Döpke W, et al. **Pharmazie** 29(11):755, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The alkaloid and steroid sapogenin content of Solanum globiferum] Döpke W, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(2):133–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Acridone alkaloids as constituents in the roots of Boenninghausenia albiflora Reichb] Rózsa Z, et al. **Pharmazie** 29(11):753–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[A new method for the quantitative determination of the alkaloids of Berberis vulgaris (author's transl)] Pitea M. **Planta Med** 27(3):213–6, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Densitometric determination of small quantity of boldin in Boldo extracts and in pharmaceutic preparations] Fleischmann L, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(9):534–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[On the mass spectra of fumarilline type alkaloids. I. Concerning the position of alkoxy groups attached to C-ring and its mass spectra and the fragmentation mechanism by using the external standard method (author's transl)] Kato A, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(9):1058–64, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the alkaloids of papaveraceous plants. XXI. Alkaloids of Corydalis speciosa Maxim. (1). The isolation of the tertiary bases by the multi-buffered D.C.C.C. (author's transl)] Tani C, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(7):838–42, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of synthetic ion-exchange resins in drug annalysis. IX. Complexometric determination of alkaloids in some extractracts and tinctures] Jarzebiński J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 32(4):451–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A method for spectrophotometric determination of alkaloids of the quinolinic and isoquinolinic groups by the precipitant solution of reduced phosphomolybdic acid] de Carvalho

D, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 39(3):159–71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Spectrophotometric determination of alkaloids in an omnopon solution] Chichiro VE, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(2):61–6, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Anatomical structure and localization of alkaloids in the vegetative organs of the herbaceous periwinkle (Vinca herbacea Waldst. et Kit.)] Kartmazova LS, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(3):22–5, Mar–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of vaginal suppositories containing lutenurin] Khudiakova TA, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(1):71–2, Jan–Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of some reagents to opiate alkaloids on thin–layer and paper chromatograms] Shostenko IuV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(3):74–5, Mar–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Polarographic determination of cotarnine chloride in tablets] Tsukanov IuV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(6):77–8, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Spectrophotometric analysis of binary mixtures containing salsoline hydrochloride] Vergeichik EN, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(1):76–7, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Alkaloid spectrum in the ontogenesis of wild species of the genus Nicotiana] Lovkova MIa, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (4):603–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimal conditions for extracting coniine with organic solvents] Ianchishin VN. **Farm Zh** 30(4):56–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Identification and the quantitative determination of tropane group alkaloids and their synthetic substitutes in chemicotoxicological analysis] Mikhno VV, et al. **Farm Zh** 31(3):59–62, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Spectrophotometric method of determining salsolin and salsolidin in mixtures] Mushinskaia SKh, et al. **Farm Zh** (1):65–7, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

3–Acetylpyridine: a tool to inhibit the tremor and the increase of cGMP content in cerebellar cortex elicited by harmaline. Guidotti A, et al. **Brain Res** 96(1):201–5, 10 Oct 75

BIOSYNTHESIS

Two toxic indole alkaloids from Penicillium islandicum. Cole RJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(5):741–4, May 76

Letter: Biosynthesis of the indole alkaloids. A cell–free system from Catharanthus roseus. Scott AI, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(23):6906–8, 12 Nov 75

Opium alkaloids. Part XVI. The biosynthesis of 1–benzylisoquinolines in Papaver somniferum. Preferred and secondary pathways; stereochemical aspects. Brochmann–Hanssen E, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (16):1531–7, 1975

Proceedings: Alkaloid biosynthesis and gamma–coniceine reductase in Conium maculatum L. Roberts MF. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?–2:86P, Dec 75

Effect of gamma irradiation on biosynthetic potential of callus cultures of Tylophora indica. Benjamin BD, et al. **Planta Med** 29(1):37–40, Feb 76

[Animal and plant natural substances, leading picture of drug synthesis] Seitz G. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(7):288–95, 5 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for the production of medical substances by plant tissue cultures (author's transl)] Czygan FC. **Planta Med** Suppl:169–85, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Semisynthetic cassaine analogues. Cronlund A. **Acta Pharm Suec** 13(1):27–34, 1976

Synthesis and cardiotonic activity of three new cassaine analogues. Cronlund A. **Acta Pharm Suec** 13(2):175–80, 1976

Total synthesis of indole and dihydroindole alkaloids. VII. The total synthesis of isovelbanamine, velbanamine, cleavamine, 18beta–carbomethoxycleavamine and catharanthine. Kutney JP, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 58(6):1672–89, 24 Sep 75

Letter: Synthesis of the non–tryptamine moiety of the aspidosperma–type indole alkaloids via cleavage of cyclic alpha–diketone monothioketal. An efficient synthesis of (dl)–quebrachamine and a formal synthesis of (dl)–tabersonine. Takano S, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(10):3022–3, 12 May 76

General methods of alkaloid synthesis. XI. Total synthesis of the sceletium alkaloid A–4 and an improved synthesis of (+/–)–mesembrine. Stevens RV, et al. **J Org Chem** 40(24):3495–8, 28 Nov 75

A synthetic approach to the cephalotaxine skeleton. Weinstein B, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(5):875–78, 5 Mar 75

[Decarboxylation of tryptophan and a synthesis of harman (Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. DCVI) (author's transl)] Kametani T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(4):363–6, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

[The history of tobacco alkaloids] Eiden F. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 5(1):1–18, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cactaceae alkaloids. XXI. Phenethylamine alkaloids of Coryphantha species. Bruhn JG, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 12(2):199–204, 1975

The spreading alkaloid stenusin from the staphylinid Stenus comma (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). Schildknecht H, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 14(6):427, 1975

Alkaloids from Streptomyces sp. NA–337. Onda M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(12):2916–20, Dec 74

Solacasine, a new steroidal alkaloid from Solanum pseudocapsicum possessing antimicrobial activity. Mitscher LA, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):415–6, 15 Apr 76

Alkaloids and procyanidins of an Uncaria sp. from Peru. de Matta SM, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(7):527–35, Jul 76

Letter: Identification of salsolinol as a phenolic component in powdered cocoa and cocoa–based products. Riggin RM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(4):900, Jul–aug 76

Simultaneous assay for six alkaloids in opium, using high–performance liquid chromatography. Ziegler HW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(5):888–97, Sep 75

Alangiside, the monoterpenoid alkaloidal glycoside from Alangium lamarckii Thw. Shoeb A, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (13):1245–8, 1975

Isolation and separation of tall fescue and ryegrass alkaloids. Bush LP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 111(1):165–70, 20 Aug 75

Thin–layer chromatography of steroidal alkaloids. Hunter IR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 118(2):259–62, 17 Mar 76

Quantitative gas chromatography and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry of Cephalotaxus alkaloids. Spencer GF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 120(2):335–41, 26 May 76

Panurensine and norpanurensine, new bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloids from Abuta panurensis. Cava MP, et al. **J Org Chem** 40(18):2647–9, 5 Sep 75

Proceedings: A new tropane heterodiester from Erythroxylum monogynum Roxb. Agar JT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?–2:85P, Dec 75

Proceedings: Alkaloids of Meconopsis cambrica. Hemingway SR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?–2:84P, Dec 75

Isolation of flindersiamine, isoflindersiamine, and a new alkaloid, heliparvifoline, from Helietta parvifolia (Rutaceae). Chang PT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(4):561–3, Apr 76

Catharanthus alkaloids XXXII: isolation of alkaloids from Catharanthus trichophyllus roots and structure elucidation of cathaphylline. Cordell GA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(3):366–9, Mar 76

Alkaloids of Papaver orientale and papaver pseudo–orientale. Shafiee A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(9):1570–2, Sep 75

Isolation of cannabisativine, an alkaloid, from Cannabis sativa L. root. Turner CE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(7):1084–5, Jul 76

Cactaceae alkaloids. XXIII. Alkaloids of Pachycereus pecten–aboriginum and Cereus jamacaru. Bruhn JG, et al. **Lloydia** 39(2–3):175–7, Mar–Jun 76

Alkaloids of Carnegiea gigantea. Arizonine, a new tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloid. Bruhn JG, et al. **Lloydia** 39(4):197–203, Jul–Aug 76

DIOXINS/•ISOLof West African medicinal plants. XV. Dinklacorine, a new biphenyl dibenzodioxin alkaloid from Tiliacora dinklagei. Dwuma–Badu D, et al. **Lloydia** 39(4):213–7, Jul–Aug 76

A new alkaloid from Erythrophleum couminga. Oguakwa JU, et al. **Lloydia** 39(4):248, Jul–Aug 76

The isolation of brevianamide A from Penicillium ochraceum. Robbers JE, et al. **Lloydia** 38(4):355–6, Jul–Aug 75

The phenylquinolizidines of the seedlings of Heimia salicifolia. Rother A, et al. **Lloydia** 38(6):477–88, Nov–Dec 75

A note on the isolation and identification of quaternary alkaloids of Phellodendron wilsonii. Wu WN, et al. **Lloydia** 39(4):249–52, Jul–Aug 76

Microchemical investigations of medicinal plants. XIII. Separation of the alkaloids in the leaves of Ipomoea violacea using thin layer chromatography. Weber JM, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** (2–3 PT 1):193–225, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Microchemical investigation of medicinal plants. XV. Quantitation of total alkaloid content in the leaves of Ipomoea violacea (Morning Glory) via spectrophotofluorimetry. Weber JM, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** (6 pt 1):581–8, 1976

Alkaloids of Alstonia scholaris from Thailand. Boonchuay W, et al. **Planta Med** 29(4):380–90, Jun 76

Investigation of the occurrence of alkaloids in Antirrhinum molle, A. mollissimum and A. hispanicum. Brooker SE, et al. **Planta Med** 26(4):305–10, Dec 74

Flower alkaloids of Alstonia scholaris. Dutta SC, et al. **Planta Med** 30(1):86–9, Aug 76

The alkaloids of the stamens of Papaver somniferum. El Kheir YM. **Planta Med** 27(3):275–80, May 75

Investigation of the alkaloidal constituents of Crinum bulbispermum. Part II. Isolation and identification of crinamine, and other three alkaloids. El Moghazi AM, et al. **Planta Med** 29(2):156–9, Mar 76

Phytochemical investigation of Hippeastrum vittatum growing in Egypt. Part II. Isolation and identification of new alkaloids. el Mohgazi AM, et al. **Planta Med** 28(4):336–42, Dec 75

Minor alkaloids of Araliopsis tabouensis. Fish F, et al. **Planta Med** 29(4):310–7, Jun 76

A review on the chemical and pharmacological aspects of genus Berberis. Ikram M. **Planta Med** 28(4):353–8, Dec 75

Constituents of the bark of Malouetia glandulifera. Medina JD, et al. **Planta Med** 29(4):367–9, Jun 76

Chemical studies on the constituents of Lupinus verbasciformis. Nakano T, et al. **Planta Med** 29(3):241–6, May 76

Ethoxylupanin, a new alkaloid from Cadia purpurea. Radema MH. **Planta Med** 28(2):143, Oct 75

Indole alkaloids in plant hallucinogens. Schultes RE. **Planta Med** 29(4):330–42, Jun 76

Substances from plants of the subfamily Wurmbaeoideae and their derivatives. Part LXXIX. Alkaloids of the plant Gloriosa superba L. Thakur RS, et al. **Planta Med** 28(3):201–9, Nov 75

Alkaloids from the flowers of Genista lydia. Ulubelen A, et al. **Planta Med** 26(4):338–42, Dec 74

Lupanin alkaloids and other compounds from Cadia purpurea. van Eijk JL, et al. **Planta Med** 28(2):139–42, Oct 75

[New quaternary alkaloids from Strychnos usambarensis (author's transl)] Angenot L. **Planta Med** 27(1):24–30, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phytochemical study of Solanaceae from Central Africa. I. Alkaloids of Solanum dasyphyllum] Coune C, et al. **Planta Med** 28(2):168–71, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alkaloids of Colubrina faralaotra ssp. faralaotra (author's transl)] Guinaudeau H, et al. **Planta Med** 27(4):304–18, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Alkaloids and polyphenolic constituents from Colubrina faralaotra ssp. trichocarpa (author's transl)] Guinaudeau H, et al. **Planta Med** 29(1):54–62, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alkaloids of Myrtopsis sellingii; a new alkaloid, myrtopsine (author's transl)] Hifnawy MS, et al. **Planta Med** 29(4):346–50, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Alkaloids of Annonaceae: alkaloids of Xylopia pancheri (author's transl)] Niéto M, et al. **Planta Med** 30(1):48–58, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation and identification of the alkaloids in papaver radicatum (author's transl)] Böhm H, et al. **Planta Med** 28(3):210–4, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Production of indole alkaloids in tissue cultures of Catharanthus roseus (author's transl)] Döller G, et al. **Planta Med** 30(1):14–20, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cultivation of gentiana lutea and main substances of some ecotypes (author's transl)] Franz C, et al. **Planta Med** 28(3):289–300, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Substances of species of the subfamily Wurmbaeoideae and their derivatives. LXXXI. Alkaloids of Colchicum autumnale, C. latifolium and C. macedonicum of Yugoslavian origin (author's transl)] Gašič O, et al. **Planta Med** 30(1):75–81, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemical polymorphism and chemical polytypism in alkaloid producing plant species (author's transl)] Gröger D. **Planta Med** 28(3):267–88, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacochemical investigations on raw materials genus passiflora. 3. Phytochemical investigations on raw materials of passiflora edulis forma flavicarpa (author's transl)] Lutomski J, et al. **Planta Med** 27(3):222–5, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacochemical investigation of the raw materials from passiflora genus. 1. New method of chromatographic separation and fluorometric–planimetric determination of alkaloids and flavonoids in harman raw materials (author's transl)] Lutomski J, et al. **Planta Med** 26(4):311–7, Dec 74 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological investigations on raw materials of the genus passiflora. 4. The comparsion of contents of alkaloids in some harman raw materials (author's transl)] Lutomski J, et al. **Planta Med** 27(4):381–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alkaloids in callus tissue from leaves of Duboisia myoporoides (author's transl)] Sipply KJ, et al. **Planta Med** Suppl:186–97, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of new base, dehydronantenine and lignan, (–)–episyringaresinol from Nandina domestica Thunb (author's transl)] Kunitomo JI, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(4):445–7, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on Uncaria alkaloid. XXI. Separation of rhynchophylline and corynoxeine (author's transl)] Nozoye T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(6):758–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of plants containing indole alkaloids (5). Identification of tetrahydrosecamine in Amsonia elliptica Roem. et Schult. and the synthesis of secamine and presecamine skeletons (author's transl)] Sakai S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(10):1152–60, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the alkaloids of papaveraceous plants. XXII. Separation of the alkaloids by droplet countercurrent chromatography. 2. The quaternary bases of Corydalis pallida var. tenuis Yatabe (author's transl)] Tani C, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(9):1103–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the alkaloids of papaveraceous plants. XXIII. Alkaloids of Corydalis nokoensis Hayata (author's transl)] Tani C, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(4):527–32, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of electrolytes on the extraction of coniine, phenatin, cyclodol and tropacine by organic solvents] Griaznova EA. **Farmatsiia** 24(5):34–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extraction of cotarnine from aqueous solutions depending on the pH of the medium] Shvydkiĭ BI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(2):80–1, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Screening experiments in searching for the optimal conditions for alkaloid release into the tissue culture medium from Indian datura (Datura innoxia (Mill.)) and imalayan scopolia (Scopolia stramonifolia (Wall.))] Smorodin AV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(4):34–9, Jul–Aug 75

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of alkaloid-like substances from penicillium fungi] Penskaya LV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(2):274–6, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Obtaining sanguinarine hydrochloride and a study of its physical properties] Besiadetskaia EI, et al. **Farm Zh** (2):69–71, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Comparative evaluation of the methods of isolating coniine from biological material] Ianchishin VN. **Farm Zh** (5):52–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Chemical study of ground pine alkaloids] Khomieniuk VS, et al. **Farm Zh** (1):94, Jan–Feb 75 **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Microbial degradation of steroid alkaloids. Effect of nitrogen atom in the side-chain on the microbial degradation of steroid alkaloids. Belič I, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 22(4):389–95, 1975

Metabolism of cassaidine in the guinea pig. Cronlund A. **Acta Pharm Suec** 13(1):43–50, 1976

Disposition of catecholamine-derived alkaloids in mammalian systems. Davis VE, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 59:65–78, 1975 (37 ref.)

UDP glucuronyltransferase and phenolsulfotransferase from rat liver in vivo and in vitro—IV. Species differences in harmol conjugation and elimination in bile and urine in vivo. Mulder GJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(16):1481–4, 15 Aug 75

Studies of the interaction of the fluorophores harmine and harmaline with calf thymus DNA. Duportail G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 402(1):20–30, 6 Aug 75

Autoradiographic evidences on the perilobular distribution of dehydrocorydaline-14C in the mouse liver. Miyazaki H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(9):2182–3, Sep 75

The metabolic fate of securinine. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1(3):205–15, May 75

Excretion of alkaloids by malpighian tubules of insects. Maddrell SH, et al. **J Exp Biol** 64(2):267–81, Apr 76

Microbial transformations of natural antitumor agents. 2. Studies with d-tetrandrine and laudanosine. Davis PJ, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(15):2548–51, 23 Jul 76

Proceedings: Alkaloids of the F1 hybrid of Datura stramonium x D. discolor. Al-Yahya M, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 27 Suppl?–2:87P, Dec 75

Influence of indole-3-acetic acid on growth and alkaloidal content of Datura innoxia. Sinha AS, et al. **Planta Med** 26(4):380–4, Dec 74

Excretion, distribution and metabolic fate of 3H-alpha-chaconine. Norred WP, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 13(2):161–71, Feb 76

[Microbiologic transformation of alkaloids: action of Sporotrichum sulfurescens V. Beyma and Cunninghamella Blackesleana Lendner on coronaridine] Garnier J.
Ann Pharm Fr 33(3–4):183–8, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Fluorescence microscopic investigations on the localisation of acridone alkaloids in the organs of Ruta graveolens (author's transl)] Verzár-Petri G, et al. **Planta Med** 29(4):370–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cardiotonic effect and toxicity of Erythrophleum alkaloids. Cronlund A, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 13(1):35–42, 1976

Effect of antiphologistics on blood-brain barrier in lymphostatic encephalopathic and in normal rats. Back G, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(1):57–61, Feb 75

The effect of solasodine on the body temperature. Kulcsár-Gergely J. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(1):55–7, 1976

Regulation of secondary metabolism in higher plants. Effect of alkaloids on a cytochrome P-450 dependent monooxygenase. McFarlane J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 66(4):1263–9, 27 Oct 75

Alkaloid products in the metabolism of alcohol and biogenic amines. Cohen G. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(10):1123–8, 15 May 76 (78 ref.)

Biochemical effects of d-tetrandrine and thalicarpine. Creasey WA. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(16):1887–91, 15 Aug 76

Inhibition of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase of the rat uterus and liver by clorgyline, pargyline and harmine. Grosso DS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(8):957–61, 15 Apr 76

Neuroamine-derived alkaloids: substrate-preferred inhibitors of rat brain monoamine oxidase in vitro. Meyerson LR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(9):1013–20, 1 May 76

Harmaline inhibits the (Na+ + K+)-dependent ATPase by affecting both Na+ and K+ activation. Robinson JD. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(21):2005–7, 1 Nov 75

Inhibition of estrogen-receptor-DNA interaction by intercalating drugs. Andre J, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(14):2964–9, 13 Jul 76

Inhibitors of protein synthesis in eukarytic cells. Comparative effects of some amaryllidaceae alkaloids. Jimenez A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 425(3):342–8, 17 Mar 76

The effects of harmaline on GABA fluxes in pinched-off nerve endings. Vargas F, et al. **Brain Res** 113(3):611–5, 3 Sep 76

Teratogenicity of the solanum alkaloid solasodine and of 'Kennebec' potato sprouts in hamsters. Keeler RF, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 15(5):522–4, May 76

The effects of hydroxylated derivatives of vitamin D3 and of extracts of solanum malacoxylon on the absorption of calcium, phosphate and water from the jejunum of pigs. Fox J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:147–52, Aug 76

The effects of long term feeding of Solanum glaucophyllum to growing rats on Ca, Mg, P and bone metabolism. Puche RC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** (2):105–19, 20 Apr 76

Effects produced by local applications of harmaline in the inferior olive. De Montigny C, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 53(5):845–9, Oct 75

Adrenergic neuron blocking action of dehydrocorydaline isolated from Corydalis bulbosa. Kurahashi K, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 54(03):287–93, Jun 76

Inhibition of mammalian and oncornavirus nucleic acid polymerase activities by alkoxybenzophenanthridine alkaloids. Sethi VS. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2390–5, Jul 76

Effect of indole alkaloids from Gardneria genus and Uncaria genus on neuromuscular transmission in the rat limb in situ. Harada M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(2):211–4, Feb 76

Pharmacologic study and clinical observations on muscle relaxant han chi sung. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 2(2):97–106, Mar 76

Specific inhibition of translocation by tubulosine in eukaryotic polysomes. Carrasco L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(1):1–5, 15 Apr 76

The importance of 5-hydroxytryptamine for the induction of harmine tremor and its antagonism by dopaminergic agonists assessed by lesions of the midbrain raphe nuclei. Costall B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(1):109–19, Jan 76

Studies on the stable inhibition of Na+ + K+-ATPase by cassaine. Tobin T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(1):59–68, Jan 76

Potentiation of ethanol narcosis by dopamine- and l-DOPA-based isoquinolines. Marshall A, et al.
Experientia 32(2):201–3, 15 Feb 76

Effects of 9-hydroxyellipticine on growth and macromolecular synthesis in Escherichia coli. Alazard R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(2):278–82, 1 Apr 76

Yeast ribosomal sensitivity and resistance to the Amaryllidaceae alkaloids. Jimenez A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(1):66–70, 1 Dec 75

Pharmacological investigation of an alkaloid fraction isolated from Strychnos potatorum Linn. Ali MM, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 13(2):163–7, Mar 75

A reduction in energy-dependent amino acid transport by microtubular inhibitors in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Fyfe MJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(2 Pt 1):201–11, Oct 75

A possible mechanism of ellipticine-induced hemolysis. Lee IP. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):525–35, Mar 76

A possible mechanism of ellipticine-induced hemolysis. Lee IP. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):525–35, Mar 76

Some pharmacological actions of an alkaloidal mixture obtained from Prosopis glandulosa. Qayum A, et al.
JPMA 25(7):163–4, Jul 75

Some pharmacological actions of an alkaloidal mixture obtained from Prosopis glandulosa. Qayum A, et al.
JPMA 25(7):163–4, Jul 75

Nitroharmidine nitrate on neuromuscular transmission: a preliminary report. Yusuf SM, et al. **JPMA** 25(2):33, Feb 75

Nitroharmidine nitrate on neuromuscular transmission: a preliminary report. Yusuf SM, et al. **JPMA** 25(2):33, Feb 75

Harringtonine, an inhibitor of initiation of protein biosynthesis. Huang MT. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(5):511–9, Sep 75

Effect of ryanodine on myocardial calcium. Frank M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 290(1):35–47, 19 Aug 75

New characteristics of harmaline inhibition of intestinal transport systems. Sepúlveda FV, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 291(2):201–12, 21 Nov 75

An intracerebral injection study on the role of striatal dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the production of tremor by harmine. Kelly DM, et al.
Neuropharmacology 15(5):303–8, May 76

Pharmacological investigations of virosecurinine. Hill L, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 18(3):157–61, Sep 76

The role of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in the pure frequency potentiation: the effect of ryanodine. Rumberger E.
Pfluegers Arch 364(2):203–4, 30 Jul 76

Effect of harmine and brain lesions on apomorphine induced motor activity. Westermann KH, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 4(1):1–6, Jan 76

Monkeys with nigrostriatal lesions: tremor induced by harmaline and other drugs. Poirier LJ, et al.
Pharmacol Ther [B] 2(1):105–122, 1976 (60 ref.)

In vivo and in vitro studies on the effect of tetrahydropapaveroline and salsolinol on COMT and MAO activity in rat brain. Giovine A, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(1):86–94, 1976

Investigation of Strychnos spp. IV. Pharmacological studies of alkaloids of Strychnos potatorum. Singh H, et al.
Planta Med 29(3):226–33, May 76

Salsolinol differentially affects mice selected for sensitivity to alcohol. Church AC, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(1):49–52, 5 May 76

Spina bifida, exencephaly, and cranial bleb produced in hamsters by the solanum alkaloid solasodine. Keeler RF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(4):723–30, Apr 76

Pharmacology and toxicology of chaconine and tomatine. Nishie K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(4):657–68, Dec 75

Antimicrobial activity of alkaloids from amphibian venoms and effects on the ultrastructure of yeast cells. Preusser HJ, et al. **Toxicon** 13(4):285–9, Aug 75

[A pharmacologic and chemical study of several species of the genus Genista] Peichev P, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 11(2):60–4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids on bronchial spasms induced by acetylcholine and histamine] Zheliazkov D, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 15(1):34–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Trypanocidal activity of some ellipticine derivatives against Trypanosoma cruzi cultured in vitro] Bénard J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 280(9):1177–80, 3 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of harmaline on sodium transport across isolated Rana esculents skin and Astacus leptodactylus branchiae] Ehrenfeld J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(9):547–50, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Induction of rat hepatic mono-oxygenases by ellipticine: formation of cytochrome p448. Hydroxylating activity] Lesca P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(15):1457–60, 12 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular effect and toxicity of hydroxy-9-ellipticine in dogs] Pham-Huu-Chanh, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 279(12):1039–42, 16 Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[Inhibitory effect of ellipticine (dimethyl-5,11-(6H) pyrido (4,3-b) carbazole on the induction of liver cancer by BT6 (N,N-dimethyl-p-(benzothiazolylazo) analine) and its effect on the levels of cytochrome P450 and arginase activity] Truhaut R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(12):1219–24, 22 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of the cytostatically effective alkaloid acronycine on the ultrastructure and growth behavior of tumor cells] Roth J. **Hippokrates** 46(2):278–80, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[The pharmacology of Amaryllidaceae alkaloid tacettin] Wiezorek WD, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(9):618, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological properties of the alkaloid thalicmine] Sadritdinov FS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(4):490–1, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacology of the total alkaloids in Astragalus cicer] Griga IV. **Farm Zh** 30(4):64–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Products of the interaction of alkaloids with the exocyclic nitrogen atom and of salsolidin with chlorethylamines] Petlichnaia LI, et al. **Farm Zh** 31(1):32–4, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ukr)**

POISONING

[Quatitative determination of alkaloids in the organism of animals in poisoning] Serov VM, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):100–2, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of centrally acting drugs on experimental torticollis in monkeys. Battista AF, et al. **Adv Neurol** 14:329–38, 1976

Therapeutic activity of pretazettine, a narcissus alkaloid on Rauscher leukemia: comparison with tazettine and streptonigrin. Furusawa E, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 152(2):186–91, Jun 76

[Anti-inflammatory effect of hydroxy-9-ellipticine] Cros J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(15):1139–42, 13 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 new antineoplastic derivatives:
9-hydroxy-2-methyl-ellipticinium (acetate) and
9-hydroxy-2,6-dimethyl-ellipticinium (chloride). Effect on mouse L 1210 leukemia] Le Pecq JB, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 281(18):1365–7, 3 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of diseases of the mouth mucosa with Gingivitol] Singer F. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(21):950–2, 31 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Carcinogenic activity of coltsfoot, Tussilago farfara l. Hirono I, et al. **Gann** 67(1):125–9, Feb 76

Teratological and toxicological studies of alkaloidal and phenolic compounds from Solanum tuberosum L. Chaube S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 36(2):227–37, May 76

Toxicological and pharmacological studies on 9-hydroxy-ellipticine in mice. Cros S, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 33(3):484–97, Sep 75

ALKALOSIS

Metabolic alkalosis. Ackerman GL. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 73(2):102–6, Jul 76

[Metabolic alkalosis in patients following resuscitation] Zolotokrylina ES. **Vestn Khir** 114(4):3–7, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Letter: Severe mixed metabolic and respiratory alkalosis in Reye syndrome. Chesney RW, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(2):328–9, Aug 76

Hypercapnia in metabolic alkalosis. Fulop M.
NY State J Med 76(1):19–22, Jan 76

[Metabolic alkalosis. Compensation mechanisms in the light of new experimental data] Randazzo A, et al.
Minerva Med 66(69):3623–36, 17 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metabolic alkalosis. Relation between bicarbonate load and the behavior of blood lactic acid in the light of the intra-erythrocyte indices of the acid-base balance]

Randazzo A, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(30):1959–67, 16 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Carbenicillin–associated hypokalemic alkalosis. Cabizuca SV, et al. **JAMA** 236(8):956–7, 23 Aug 76

Hypokalemia and metabolic alkalosis resulting from overuse of magnesium oxide. Urakabe S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(10):1135–7, Oct 75

Alkalosis and seizure due to a cation–exchange resin and magnesium hydroxide. Ziessman HA. **South Med J** 69(4):497–9, Apr 76

COMPLICATIONS

The syndrome of juxtaglomerular hyperplasia with aldosteronism, hypokalemic alkalosis and normal blood pressure. Bartter FC. **Birth Defects** 10(4):104–8, 1974

Alternans of the repolarization wave in a case of hypochloremic alkalosis with hypopotassemia. Ishikawa K, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(1):75–9, 1976

Metabolic alkalosis in diabetic ketosis. Jiménez JA, et al. **JAMA** 233(11):1193–4, 15 Sep 75

Postoperative metabolic alkalosis and acute renal failure: rationale for the use of hydrochloric acid. Shavelle HS, et al. **Surgery** 78(4):439–45, Oct 75

DIAGNOSIS

Diabetic ketoalkalosis: a readily misdiagnosed entity. Lim KC, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6026):19, 3 Jul 76

[Perinatal alkalosis of non–physiological newborns] Pokorný A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(7–8):322–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Metabolic alkalosis and secondary hyperaldosteronism in cystic fibrosis (author's transl)] Götz M, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 11(1):275–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

[Our experience with the milk and cheese diet in the treatment of porto–caval encephalopathies and cirrhoses] Paccalin J, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 14(2):113–24, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Letter: Treatment of metabolic alkalosis. Chambers T. **Br Med J** 2(6026):44, 3 Jul 76

Hydrogen ion infusion for treating severe metabolic alkalosis. Williams SE. **Br Med J** 1(6019):1189, 15 May 76

Intravenous hydrochloric acid in the treatment of metabolic alkalosis. Use in acute renal failure. Petzel RA, et al. **Minn Med** 59(3):166–8, Mar 76

Treatment of hypoparathyroidism. Barzel US. **NY State J Med** 76(4):579–81, Apr 76

[Certain aspects of treatment of metabolic alkalosis in children after resuscitation] Ostrovskiĭ VIu, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):62–4, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Case report. Severe hyperuricemia, hypokalemic alkalosis and tubulointersitial nephritis. Kraikitpanitch S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 271(1):77–83, Jan–Feb 76

Chloride losing diarrhoea and metabolic alkalosis in an infant with cystic fibrosis. Hochman HI, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(5):390–1, May 76

Hypochloremic alkalosis. Pathophysiologic problems and suggestions for treatment, illustrated by two cases with pyloric obstruction. Opdahl H. **J Oslo City Hosp** 26(2):17–27, Feb 76

Metabolic alkalosis after massive blood transfusion. Correction by hemodialysis. Barcenas CG, et al. **JAMA** 236(8):953–4, 23 Aug 76

Cerebrospinal fluid acid–base and lactate changes after seizures in unanesthetized man II. Alcohol withdrawal seizures. Brooks BR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(10):943–8, Oct 75

Cerebrospinal fluid alkalosis during high–altitude sojourn in unanesthetized ponies. Orr JA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 25(1):23–37, Oct 75

[Metabolic alkalosis] Dubicki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(23):969–71, 7 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypokalemic coma with hypochloric alkalosis due to the stenosis of the pylorus] Granić M, et al. **Med Pregl** 29(5–6):265–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

METABOLISM

Intracellular pH and K+ of cardiac and skeletal muscle in acidosis and alkalosis. Poole–Wilson PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1305–10, Nov 75

Acid–base changes in milk and blood of rats in acidosis and alkalosis. Yagil R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(1):132–5, Jul 76

Letter: Alkalosis and urate clearance. Ramsay L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(6):903–4, Dec 75

Glutamine transport and metabolism by mitochondria from dog renal cortex. General properties and response to acidosis and alkalosis. Simpson DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):8148–58, 25 Oct 75

Metabolic alkalosis in children with congestive heart failure. Lock JE, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(6 Pt 1):938–40, Dec 75

Dilution acidosis and contraction alkalosis: review of a concept. Garella S, et al. **Kidney Int** 8(5):279–83, Nov 75

[Blood sugar and hypoxic dynamics in metabolic acidosis and alkalosis (experimental data)] Iliuchev D. **Eksp Med Morfol** 14(2):98–106, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of acidosis and alkalosis on coronary flow and cardiac nucleotide metabolism. Degenring FH. **Basic Res Cardiol** 71(3):287–90, May–Jun 76

The response of Ca–mediated action potentials and contractile activity in mammalian ventricular myocardium towards alkalosis. Kohlhardt M, et al. **Experientia** 32(2):150–2, 15 Feb 76

Effects of hypocapnia and hypocapnic alkalosis on cardiovascular function. Zwillich CW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(3):333–7, Mar 76

URINE

Excretion of HCO3– by the urinary bladder of Bufo marinus in metabolic alkalosis. Fitzgerrel WW, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 33(2):269–73, 1975

ALKALOSIS, RESPIRATORY

[Respiratory alkalosis] Gonzalez JU. **Rev Med Chil** 103(11):796–8, Nov 75 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Letter: Severe mixed metabolic and respiratory alkalosis in Reye syndrome. Chesney RW, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(2):328–9, Aug 76

[Effect of voluntary hyperventilation on blood viscosity] Vacca C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 50(23–24):2068–73, 30 Dec 74 **(Ita)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Importance of changes in plasma HCO–3 on regulation of CSF HCO–3 in respiratory alkalosis. Choma L. **Respir Physiol** 26(2):265–78, Apr 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Letter: Theophylline. **Ann Intern Med** 83(4):579–80, Oct 75

ETIOLOGY

Letter: Heat exhaustion and respiratory alkalosis. Boyd AE 3d, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(6):835, Dec 75

[Changes of acid–base equilibrium of blood depending on the severity of clinical course of infectious–allergic form of bronchial asthma] Aganezova ES. **Ter Arkh** 47(12):95–100, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Renal adaptation to chronic hypocapnia: dietary constraints in achieving H+ retention. Gougoux A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1330–7, Nov 75

Effect of pH on ionic exchange and function in rat and rabbit myocardium. Poole–Wilson PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):570–81, Sep 75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of respiratory alkalosis and acidosis on myocardial excitation. Samuelsson RG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(2):158–65, Jun 76

A technique for measuring regional myocardial blood flow and its application in determining the effects of hyperventilation and halothane. Marshall M, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(3):244–51, May 76

Uteroplacental blood flow during hyperthermia with and without respiratory alkalosis. Oakes GK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(2):197–201, Aug 76

ALKANES

The use of x–ray scattering in the study of lipid bilayer planar organization. Engelman DM. **Biophys J** 15(9):940–4, Sep 75

The mode of interaction between the substrate and cell surface of the hydrocarbon–utilizing yeast Candida tropicalis. Kaeppeli O, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(7):967–74, Jul 76

Overcrowding factors of mosquito larvae. VII. Preparation and biological activity of methyloctadecanes and methylnonadecanes against mosquito larvae. Hwang YS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(1):160–3, Jan–Feb 76

Characterization of intracytoplasmic hydrocarbon inclusions from the hydrocarbon–oxidizing Acinetobacter species HO1–N. Scott CC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):481–9, Jul 76

N–alkanesulfonamides as repellents for the German cockroach (Orthoptera (Dictyoptera): Blatellidae). McGovern TP, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(3):387–9, 25 Sep 75

The lipid bilayer as a 'solvent' for small hydrophobic molecules. White SH. **Nature** 262(5567):421–2, 29 Jul 76

Reaction of diazoalkanes with 1–substituted 2, 4–dioxopyrimidines. Formation of O2, N–3 and O4–alkyl products. Kuśmierek JT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(4):989–1000, Apr 76

[Proteins from akane cultured yeasts and human nutrition] Gounelle de Pontanel H, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 21(21):137–46, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Proton transfer from water to octane coupled with the reaction of ATP hydrolysis by soluble ATPase from chloroplasts] Boguslavskiĭ LI, et al. **Biofizika** 21(2):286–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photooxidation of water and proton transport through the interface of 2 immiscible liquids in the presence of chlorophyll] Boguslavskiĭ LI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 227(3):727–30, 21 Mar 76 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Mass fragmentographic studies of sulfur compounds: the thienylthiaalkanes. Foster NG, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1(5):297–304, Oct 74

Cuticular lipids of insects–VII. Cuticular hydrocarbons of the crickets Acheta a domesticus, gryllus pennsylvanicus and Nemobius fasciatus. Blomquist GJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(3):381–6, 1976

Cuticular lipids of insects: VIII. Alkanes of the Mormon cricket Anabrus simplex. Jackson LL, et al. **Lipids** 11(1):77–9, Jan 76

Cottonseed colour fixed pigments. Part I. Selectivity of hexane isomers. El–Nockrashy AS, et al. **Nahrung** 20(2):117–24, 1976

Cottonseed colour fixed pigments. Part II. Role of hexane isomers on oil quality. Osman F, et al. **Nahrung** 20(5):475–82, 1976

[Certain results of laboratory control for prevention of DDT and hexachlorane acculumation in food products] Bel'nov AV. **Gig Sanit** (4):97, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of internally branched monomethylalkanes in the cockroach Periplaneta fuliginosa. Blomquist GJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(2):546–53, Apr 76

[Biosynthesis of long chain fatty acids and alkanes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Blanchardie P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(2):227–30, 12 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 1,5–dimethylalkanes, components of insect hydrocarbons. Sonnet PE. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 53(2):57–9, Feb 76

METABOLISM

Morphology and ultrastructure of a Penicillium sp. grown on n–hexadecane or peptone. Cundell AM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(3):408–14, Mar 76

Invalidity of the acetylene reduction assay in alkane–utilizing, nitrogen–fixing bacteria. De Bont JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(5):640–7, May 76

Method for estimating the decomposition of hexadecane in the marine environment. Seki H. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(3):439–41, Mar 76

Biosynthesis of 2–methylalkanes in the crickets Nemobius fasciatus and Gryllus pennsylvanicus. Blailock TT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):841–9, 9 Feb 76

Microsomal cytochromes of Candida tropicalis grown on alkanes. Gallo M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(3):425–34, 6 Feb 76

YATP value in Candida tropicalis grown on n–alkanes, fatty acids, and acetate. Gallo M, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 17(12):1705–15, Dec 75

Phospholipids of Cladosporium resinae cultured on glucose and on n–alkanes. Kan CM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(8):1205–10, Aug 75

Long–chain n–alkanes occurring during microbial degradation of petroleum. Walker JD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(6):886–91, Jun 76

The lipase–catalyzed reaction of n–alkyl n–butyrates with methanol. Ishihara H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(12):3266–71, Dec 75

The behaviour of NAD+ and NADH in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus during n–alkane assimilation. Aurich H, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(2):130–6, 1975

Safety evaluation of yeast grown on hydrocarbons. IV. Two–year feeding and multigeneration study in rats with yeast grown on pure n–paraffins. de Groot AP, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 13(6):619–27, Dec 75

Metabolism of n–alkane in Endomycopsis lipolytica (Saccharomycopsis lipolytica): Part III. Formation of carbohydrates from hydrocarbons. Roy PK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 11(4):279–86, Dec 74

[On the taxonomy and physiology of bacteria utilizing hydrocarbons in the sea (author's transl)] Le Petit J, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(3):367–80, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolism of paraffinic and naphthalenic hydrocarbons in higher animals. I. Retention of paraffins (normal, cyclo and branched) in rats] Tulliez J, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(3):201–11, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolism of paraffinic and naphthalenic hydrocarbons in higher animals. II. Accumulation and mobilization in rats] Tulliez JE, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(3):213–21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breakdown of n–hexadecane–1–14c by subcellular particles of Candida lipolytica] Rohde HG, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(3):195–201, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The relation of membrane proteins to primary oxidation of higher ri–alkanes by Pseudomonas denitrificans] Illarionov EF. **Biokhimiia** 40(6):1175–84, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants utilizing n–alkanes. I. Isolation and characteristics of the mutants] Soom JO. **Genetika** 9(12):95–101, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assimilation of 1-14-C-octadecane by the (-)4 strain of Blakeslea trispora] Bekhtereva MN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(3):404-7, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiologo-biochemical characteristics of Candida tropicalis yeasts, cultivated on n-alkanes at supraoptimal temperature] Chigaleichik AG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(1):61-6, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary distribution of n-alkane through the structures of yeast cells] Davidova EG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(5):888-92, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid composition of Cunninghamella elegans cultivated on n-alkanes] Gerasimova NM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(3):460-4, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of pentose phosphate pathway enzymes in alkane-oxidizing yeast cells] Glazunova LM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(1):21-7, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Positive mutation as regards n-alkane oxidation in Pseudomonas denitrificans] Illarionov EF. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(3):442-8, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Growth and antibiotic formation of bacteria of genus Pseudomonas on media with n-alkanes of low molecular weight] Kvasnikov EI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(1):55-60, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation and distribution of free amino acids in Cunninghamella elegans mycelium during growth on media with glucose and dodecane] Le-Thi-Lin, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(1):67-71, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The activity of citrate glyoxylate and pentosephosphate cycle enzymes during yeast growth on hexadecane and glucose] Lozinov AB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(1):33-40, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the ultrastructural characteristics of Torulopsis candida yeasts grown on glucose and hexadecane] Tiurin VS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(3):481-4, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of primary alcohols and palmitic acid in the microbiological oxidation of hexadecane] Berezin IV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(5):653-6, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and morphological and biochemical characterization of mitochondria of yeast Torulopsis candida grown on glucose and hexadecane] Ilchenko AP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(2):162-6, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cultivation conditions on the synthesis of citric and isocitric acids in Candida lipolytica on hexadecane medium] Illarionova VI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(2):172-8, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of fatty acids by aspergillus ochraceus 15B growing on a hexadecane containing medium] Bilai VI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(2):166-8, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Synthesis of vitamin B groups by Micrococcus freudenreichii K-219 in carbohydrate and hydrocarbon nutrition media] Isakova DM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(1):7-10, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Amino acid composition of Candida tropicalis K-41 cultured on media with saturated and unsaturated hydrocarbons] Osadcha AI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(4):418-22, Jul-Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Free amino acids of Candida tropicalis K-41 grown on mixture of alkenes and alkanes] Osadcha AI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(5):569-72, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Vitamin requirements of yeasts using low-molecular paraffins] Solomko EF, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(4):423-6, Jul-Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Restoration of cyclic phosphorylation in heptane-extracted spinach chloroplasts by alpha-tocopherol. Baszyński T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(1):104-6, 1 Sep 75

Mutation induction by difunctional alkylating agents in Neurospora crassa. Ong TM, et al. **Genetics** (3):475-82, Jul 75

Correlation of cocarcinogenic activity among n-alkanes with their physical effects on phospholipid micelles. Horton AW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(2):387-91, Feb 76

Effects of pentadecan-2-one on the growth of cells in culture. Gilbertson JR, et al. **Lipids** 11(3):172-8, Mar 76

POISONING

Polyneuropathy due to n-hexane. Paulson GW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(8):880-2, Aug 76

TOXICITY

Parabolic relationship between lipophilicity and biological activity of aliphatic hydrocarbons, ethers and ketones after intravenous injections of emulsion formulations into mice. Jeppsson R. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 37(1):56-64, Jul 75

ALKAPTONURIA

[Alkaptonuria] Friis J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(44):2579-80, 27 Oct 75 **(Dan)**

COMPLICATIONS

The eye in alkaptonuria. Wirtschafter JD. **Birth Defects** 12(3):279-93, 1976 (36 ref.)

Alkaptonuria with nephrocalcinosis. Goldberg BH, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(3):518-9, Mar 76

[Alkaptonuria with ochronosis and monoclonal gammopathy] Di Paolo N, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(86):4630-43, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pyelonephritis in children with alkaptonuria] Dzhabad-Zade MD, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):43-5, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Alkaptonuria in a newborn infant] Pažoutová N, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(11):547-8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in ochronosis alcaptonurica] Jakubiuk B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(19):813-4, 10 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of alkaptonuria in a newborn infant] Krawczuk J. **Wiad Lek** 28(23):1939-42, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ALKENES

[1,4-Pentadien-3-ones. 9. The reaction with deoxybenzoins] Blösel B, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(11):895-8, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Problems of work hygiene in the manufacture of secondary sodium alkylsulfates based on alpha-olefins] Bratchin VV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):40-1, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The examination of some vinyl acetate/olefin copolymers by pyrolysis gas chromatography mass spectrometry. Sellier N, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 13(8):383-5, 10 Aug 75

[Selective photometric determination of aliphatic nitroolefines by means of 4-(4-nitrobenzyl)pyridin (NBP). Müller G, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 36(4):299-310, 9 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New results on migration behavior of benzophenone-based UV absorbents from polyolefins in foods] Uhde WJ, et al. **Nahrung** 20(2):185-94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of long chain alkyne and alkene ketoalcohols and their derivatives] Pirillo D, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(5):388-92, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Mammalian hydrocarbon metabolism: oxidation of 1-heptadecene by developing rat brain. Su KL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):98-101, 15 Apr 76

[Lipid synthesis by Micrococcus freudenreichii in media containing unsaturated hydrocarbon's] Masumyan VY, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(2):210-3, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of cellular lipids in Candida tropicalis K-41 on media with 1-alkenes] Loiko ZI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(1):3-6, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Free amino acids of Candida tropicalis K-41 grown on mixture of alkenes and alkanes] Osadcha AI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(5):569-72, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Long-chain (Z)-9-alkenes are 'psychedelics' to houseflies with regard to visually stimulated sex attraction and aggregation. Richter I, et al. **Experientia** 32(2):186-8, 15 Feb 76

Hypocholesterolemic agents IV: inhibition of beta-hydroxy-beta-methyglutaryl coenzyme A reductase by arylalkenyl and arylepoxy hydrogen succinates and glutarates. Boots MR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(5):724-7, May 76

[Antimitotic properties of platinum (II) complexes of the type trans PtCl2 (olefin) (pyridine). Study by means of the Allium test] Bournique CP, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(2):77-84, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of antioxidants polyolefins on the induction of tumours by benz(a)pyrene] Braun DD. **Gig Sanit** (6):18-22, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Long-term toxicity of the surfactant alpha-olefin sulphonate (AOS) in the rat. Hunter B, et al. **Toxicology** 5(3):359-70, Mar 76

ALKERAN see **MELPHALAN**

ALKYL SULFONATES

[Distribution of homologous benzilonium-n-alkylsulfonate in the three-compartment system water/n-octanol/water] Lippold BC, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(4):237-9, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Hygienic criteria of the effectiveness of washing polyethylene packaging with a solution of ammonium alkyl sulfate] Chernova TV. **Gig Sanit** (9):97-8, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Problems of work hygiene in the manufacture of secondary sodium alkylsulfates based on alpha-olefins] Bratchin VV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):40-1, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of sodium alkanesulphonates and alkylbenzenesulphonates by polyamide thin-layer chromatography. Takeshita R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 123(2):301-7, 4 Aug 76

[Cycloalkylsulfamic acids and their salts. i.v. (author's transl)] Unterhalt B, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 158(1):35-6, 30 May 75 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Enzymatic formation of a cholic acid derivative of isethionic acid. Lombardini JB. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(6):717-21, 15 Mar 76

Lack of conversion of isethionic acid to sulfate in the rat. Rosei MA. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(3):174-7, 15 Feb 76

Metabolism and elimination of alpha-hydroxyethane sulphonate by rats. Gibson WB, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(1):41-3, Jan 76

The disposition of sulfoxone and solasulfone in leprosy patients. Peters JH, et al. **Lepr Rev** 46(3):171-80, Sep 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the reaction kinetics in water of 1,3-propane sultone and 1,4-butane sultone: a comparison of reaction rates and mutagenic activities of some alkylating agents. Osterman-Golkar S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 14(1-2):195-202, Jul 76

Comparison of amino-sulfonic acids as antiarrhythmic agents in dogs. pp 169-71. Welty JD, et al. **In: Huxtable R, Barbeau A, ed. Taurine. New York, Raven Press, 1975 W3 IN923E 1975t.**

Study on skin roughness caused by surfactants: I. A new method in vivo for evaluation of skin roughness. Imokawa G, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 52(12):479-83, Dec 75

Effect of ethanesulfonic acid buffers and pH on the accumulation of a nervous system-specific protein (S-100) and a glial-enriched enzyme in a clonal line of rat astrocytes (C6). Pfeiffer SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(16):5112-4, 25 Aug 76

Inhibition by aurintricarboxylic acid and polyethylene sulfonate of RNA transcription of vesicular stomatitis virus. Hunt DM, et al. **J Virol** 16(5):1146-53, Nov 75

[The inhibitory effect of alkyl-aryl-sulfonate on the swarming of proteus bacteria] Abadjieff W. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(5):661-6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ALKYLATING AGENTS

Potential bioreductive alkylating agents-VI. Determination of the relationship between oxidation-reduction potential and antineoplastic activity. Lin AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(2):206-7, 15Jan 76

Letter: Selection of carriers for alkylating moieties to increase their antitumor specificity. Sieber SM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(3):217-9, Mar 76

Repair of DNA adducts produced by alkylation. pp. 287-314. Strauss BS. **In: Smith KC, ed. Aging, carcinogenesis, and radiation biology. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QU 58 A267 1975.** (63 ref.)

Effect of crosslinking on mitochondrial structure and function. Tinberg HM, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 3(3):275-83, 1975

Induction of unusual tumors in vivo by rat fibroblasts treated with diepoxybutane. Wolman SR, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(6):670-7, Dec 75

Opiate receptor: irreversible inactivation by an alkylating local anesthetic. Craviso GL, et al. **Life Sci** 18(8):821-7, 15 Apr 76

Proceedings: Studies on sources of environmental alkylating agents. Norpoth K. **Mutat Res** 29(2):294, Aug 75

Preferential protection of the minor groove of non-operator DNA by lac repressor against methylation by dimethyl sulphate. Kolchinsky AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(1):11-8, Jan 76

Detection of different types of damage in alkylated DNA by means of human corrective endonuclease (correndonuclease). Duker NJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2629-33, Aug 76

[Complementary addressed alkylation of ribosomal RNA with alkylating derivatives of oligonucleotides] Grineva NI, et al. **Mol Biol** 8(6):832-44, Nov-Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intramolecular addressed alkylation of 2',3'-0-(4-(chloroethyl-methylamino)benzylidene)-tRNA] Vlasov VV, et al. **Mol Biol** 8(5):752-61, Sep-Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetic characteristics of DNA alkylation with some chloroethylmethylarylamines and elimination of alkylated bases from DNA] Grineva NI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(4):502-8, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of extracorporeal alkylation of red cells as a potential treatment for sickle cell anemia. Charache S, et al. **Blood** 47(3):481-8, Mar 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Proceedings: Alkylating agents as industrial carcinogens. Munn A. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):261-2, Aug 75

Pulmonary carcinogenesis by derivatives of polynuclear aromatic alkylating agents. Peck RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2423-7, Jul 76

[Plasmocytoma, alkylating agents, and acute myeloid

leukemia (author's transl)] Schmalzl F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(39):1961–7, 26 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.)
Acute leukemia in advanced ovarian carcinoma after treatment with alkylating agents. Sotrel G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(1):67S–71S, Jan 76

ANALYSIS

Letter: In vitro detection of nitrosamines and other indirect alkylating agents by reaction with 3,4–dichlorothiophenol in the presence of rat liver microsomes. Preussmann R, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2459–62, Jul 76
[Iodochlorometric determination of dopan, thiophosphamide, thiodipin and imiphos] Kozlov NE, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(3):89–90, Mar–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential bioreductive alkylating agents. 5. Antineoplastic activity of quinoline–5,8–diones, naphthazarins, and naphthoquinones. Lin AJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(9):917–21, Sep 75

METABOLISM

A trial of using antibodies as carriers of alkylating agents. II. Evaluation of ability to form 32P–cyclophosphamide + immune antibody complexes with homologous antigen. Trzeciak J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(1):127–36, 1976
Liver–microsome–mediated formation of alkylating agents from vinyl bromide and vinyl chloride. Barbin A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(2):596–603, 17 Nov 75
Differential uptake of alkylating agents by normal and leukemic lymphocytes. Brody JI. **Cancer** 36(6):1959–65, Dec 75
The interaction of bifunctional alkylating agents with the DNA of tumour cells. Harrap KR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(1):53–9, Jan 76
[Study of the decomposition of alkylating mutagens of the ethyleneimine series in human lymphocyte cultures] Kirichenko OP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):552–3, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Proceedings: Biological properties of chemically induced mutants of TMV. Singer B. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127A(1):33–4, Jan 76
Synthesis and adrenergic neuron blocking properties of some alkylating analogues of bretylium. Krueger CA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 218(1):96–105, Nov 75
The nature of the alkylation lesion in mammalian cells. Strauss B, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:13–24, 1975 (30 ref.)
The effect of alkylating agents on adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate metabolism in Walker carcinoma. Tisdale MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(15):1793–7, 1 Aug 76
Alterations in adenosine 3', 5'–monophosphate–binding protein in Walker carcinoma cells sensitive or resistant to alkylating agents. Tisdale MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(16):1831–6, 15 Aug 76
Proceedings: Repair processes and the response of dividing and non–dividing cells to alkylation. Crathorn AR. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):249–50, Aug 75
Proceedings: Temporal aspects of DNA repair processes after drugs and radiation. Fox BW. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):752, Dec 75
Changes in sensitivity to cytotoxic agents occurring during the life history of monolayer cultures of a mouse tumour cell line. Twentyman PR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(4):417–23, Apr 75
In vivo repair of rat intestinal DNA damage by alkylating agents. Kanagalingam K, et al. **Cancer** 36(6 Suppl):2364–72, Dec 75
Comment on the mutagenic effectiveness of vinyl chloride metabolites. Hussain S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 12(3–4):265–7, Mar 76
Assays for phosphotriester formation in the reaction of bacteriophage R17 with a group of alkylating agents. Shooter KV. **Chem Biol Interact** 11(6):575–88, Dec 75
The modification of DNA–dependent RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli by an alkylating derivative of rifamycin SV. Stender W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(1):129–36, 1 Aug 75
Sulfur mustards induce neurite extension and acetylcholinesterase synthesis in cultured neuroblastoma cells. Lanks KW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 93(2):355–62, Jul 75
Alkylation of coenzymes and the acute effects of alkylating hepatotoxins. Schoental R. **FEBS Lett** 61(2):111–4, 15 Jan 76 (27 ref.)
Mutation induction by difunctional alkylating agents in Neurospora crassa. Ong TM, et al. **Genetics** (3):475–82, Jul 75
Enhancement by methylated oyxpurines of the frequency of induced chromosomal aberrations. II. Influence of temperature on potentiating activity. Sturelid S, et al. **Hereditas** 80(2):233–46, 1975
Comparison of alkylating agent and radiation carcinogenesis: some aspects of the possible involvement of effects on DNA. pp. 165–74. Lawley PD.
In: Yuhas JM, et al., ed. Biology of radiation carcinogensis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 202 B617 1975. (40 ref.)
Proceedings: Structure–activity considerations of alkylating agents as mutagens. Bedford CT. **Mutat Res** 29(2):195–6, Aug 75
Evaluation of genetic risks of alkylating agents. II. Haemoglobin as a dose monitor. Osterman–Golkar S, et al. **Mutat Res** 34(1):1–10, Jan 76
Different inhibitory effect of nitrogen mustard (HN2) and TS–160 (HN3) on choline transport in L 5178Y lymphoblasts. Ujházy V, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(6):621–3, 1975
Induction by alkylating agents of sister chromatid exchanges and chromatid breaks in Fanconi's anemia. Latt SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):4066–70, Oct 75
[Alkylating tumor inhibitors—work mechenism and metabolism] Gescher A. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 5(2):41–52, Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Immunosuppression through alkylating agents: hints on the superiority of 5122 ASTA to cyclophosphamide] Botzenhardt U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1191–3, 1975 **(Ger)**
[The cytocidal action of alkylating agents and anticancer antibiotics against in vitro cultured Yoshida ascites sarcoma cells (author's transl)] Shimoyama M. **J Jpn Soc Cancer Ther** 10(1):63–72, 20 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cell–killing kinetics of alkylating agents and anticancer antibiotics against in vitro cultured Yoshida ascites sarcoma cells (author's transl)] Shimoyama M. **J Jpn Soc Cancer Ther** 10(1):73–81, 20 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of methanesulfonic acid esters of aminoglycol on cultured ascites tumor cells (author's transl)] Imamura H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(4):420–3, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative studies of methansulfonic acid esters and other antitumor agents on immune response (author's transl)] Imamura H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(4):453–9, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Development of resistance in Fisher lymphadenosis cells to dipin and bruneomycin when these preparations are used separately and in combination] Averbukh LA. **Antibiotiki** 20(4):307–11, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of alkylating agent inhibition of oligomycin–sensitive mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase] Gudz' TI, et al. **Biol Nauki** (10):50–3, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Cytogenetic analysis of the action of new bifunctional alkylating compounds] Agabeili RA. **Genetika** 11(3):37–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method for the primary selection of active antitumor alkylating preparations in vitro and in vivo] Montsevichiute–Eringene EV. **Vopr Onkol** 21(10):73–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemotherapeutic effects of some alkylating derivatives of nitrosourea on the development of tumors transplacentally induced in rats by ENU. Schiffer D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 34(1):21–31, 31 Jan 76
Letter: Myeloma cells after treatment with alkylating agents. Baccarani M, et al. **Blood** 46(4):650–1, Oct 75
Letter: Aikylating agents and myeloma cells. Pileri A, et al. **Blood** 47(6):1056–7, Jun 76
Study of Leo–1031 (NSC–134087) in lymphocytic lymphoma and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Kaufman JH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(3):277–9, Mar 76
Cyclophosphamide in solid tumors. Carter SK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 2(4):295–322, Dec 75 (125 ref.)
Preliminary pharmacological studies with 1,6–dimesyl–2,3–4,5–dianhydro–L–iditol in patients with cancer. Cseténvi J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(9):675–6, Sep 75
Selecting chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer. Livingston RB. **Postgrad Med** 59(3):97–100, Mar 76
[Advances made in the chemistry of alkylating agents and treatment of cancer] Machoń Z. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 29(4):443–72, Jul–Aug 75 **(Pol)**
[Chemotherapy of patients with recurring malignant tumors of the ovaries] Kotova DG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(4):19–23, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Proceedings: Mutational response of mouse lymphoma cells in vitro to mono– and bifunctional alkylating agents. Fox M. **Mutat Res** 29(2):197, Aug 75
Proceedings: Changes in the activity of chemical mutagens caused by various compounds. Srám RJ. **Mutat Res** 29(2):195, Aug 75

ALKYNES

The structure of the covalent adduct formed by the interaction of 3–dimethylamino–1–propyne and the flavine of mitochondrial amine oxidase. Maycock AL, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(1):114–25, 13 Jan 76
Preparation and transformations of steroidal butadiynes. Gupta PK, et al. **J Org Chem** 40(10):1420–7, 16 May 75

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Acetylene compounds of potential pharmacological value. XXI. Further studies on the effect of branching the intermediate chain of N–(t–aminoalkynyl)–substituted succinimides and 2–pyrrolidones. Ringdahl B, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 12(4):297–304, 1975
Acetylene compounds of potential pharmacological value. XX. N–(t–aminoalkynyl)substituted phthalimides. Svensson U, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 12(3):290–2, 1975
Structure–activity relationship in synthetic fibrinolytics. 2–Phenethynylcyclopropanecarboxylates. Yoshimoto M, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(9):950–1, Sep 75
[Synthesis of long chain alkyne and alkene ketoalcohols and their derivatives] Pirillo D, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(5):388–92, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Affinity labeling of D–amino acid oxidase with an acetylenic substrate. Horiike K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(1):57–63, Jul 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acetylene compounds of potential pharmacological value. XXIII. N–(1–Methyl–5–pyrrolidino–3–pentynyl)–substituted succinimide and 2–pyrrolidone. Lindgren S, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 12(5–6):503–6, 1975
Acetylene compounds of potential pharmacological value. XIX. N–(dialkylaminoalkynyl)–substituted succinimides and 2–pyrrolidones as partial cholinergic agonists. Svensson U, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 12(3):209–14, 1975
Acetylene compounds of potential pharmacological value. XXII. Base strength and biological activity in oxotremorine antagonists. Svensson U, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 12(5–6):393–400, 1975
Inhibition of monoamine oxidase by propargylamine: structure of the inhibitor complex. Gärtner B, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 14(2):110–1, Feb 75
Regression analysis of the relationship between physical properties and the in vitro inhibition of monoamine oxidase by propynylamines. Martin YC, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(9):883–8, Sep 75
[Peroxidative oxidation of lipids and the antioxidative activity of acetylene amine] Grek OR, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(1):63–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

5–Decynedioic acid, an acetylenic compound in human urine. Lindstedt S, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(13):1964–9, Dec 75

ALLANTOIN

ANALYSIS

A sensitive assay for allantoin. Abraham J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 70(2):377–80, Feb 76
[UV–spectrophotometric determination of allantoin in pharmaceutical preparations] Lutomski J, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(2):131–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Levels of allantoin and uric acid in dogs subjected to hemorrhagic shock. Simeone FA, et al. **J Surg Res** 19(6):373–80, Dec 75

METABOLISM

Possible failure of NADP–glutamate dehydrogenase to participate directly in nitrogen repression of the allantoin degradative enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bossinger J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(3):889–92, 6 Oct 75

URINE

Handling of allantoin by the rat kidney. Clearance and micropuncture data. Greger R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 357(3–4):201–7, 26 Jun 75

ALLANTOIS see under **FETAL MEMBRANES**

ALLELES

Letter: Estimation of nonpaternity for X–linked trait. Bucher KD, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 27(5):689–90, Sep 75
The Diego blood groups: a genetic linkage analysis. Lewis M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(01):18–21, Jan 76
The Chediak–Higashi (beige) mutation in two mouse strains. Allelism and similarity in lysosomal dysfunction. Brandt EJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 82(3):573–88, Mar 76
Eabgmnop(=E15), a new allele in the E blood–group system of the pig. Linhart J, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 6(1):57–9, 1975
The rare allele SOD–A(2) in the Italian population. Crosti N, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(4):343–50, Jul 76
Test of the neutrality hypothesis. Price GR, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(4):471–2, May 76
On the method of Penrose of estimating the number of effective factors contributing to a character. Stark AE. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(4):465–70, May 76
Studies on metatherian sex chromosomes. I. Inheritance and inactivation of sex–linked allelic genes determining glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase variation in kangaroos. Johnston PG, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(5–6):567–74, Dec 75
The phosphorylase kinase deficiency (Phk) locus in the mouse: evidence that the mutant allele codes for an enzyme with an abnormal structure. Gross SR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 13(9–10):567–84, Oct 75
Association of the Adh Locus with a lethal factor (1(2)stm)

in Drosophila melanogaster. Leibenguth F, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(3-4):299-308, Apr 76

Allelic polymorphism in arabian camel ribonuclease and the amino acid sequence of bactrian camel ribonuclease. Welling GW, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(3-4):309-17, Apr 76

Transition densities for neutral multi-allele diffusion models. Littler RA, et al. **Biometrics** 31(1):117-23, Mar 75

An exact test of the Hardy-Weinberg law. Williams JS, et al. **Biometrics** 32(1):183-9, Mar 76

Segregation within a family of two mutant alleles for hexosaminidase A. Kelly TE, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(5):540-3, May 76

Inheritance of transferrins in progeny of in vitro crosses involving the tree frog Litoria ewingi (Anura: Hylidae). Gartside DF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(4):431-4, 1976

Quantitative variations in physiological traits influenced by the H-2 system. Iványi P. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 21(6):444-8, 1975

Extensions to the model of an infinite number of selectively neutral alleles in a finite population. Avery PJ. **Genet Res** 25(2):145-53, Apr 75

Profiles of electrophoretic alleles in natural populations. Brown AH, et al. **Genet Res** 25(2):137-43, Apr 75

The effect of selected linked locus on heterozygosity of neutral alleles (the hitch-hiking effect). Ota T, et al. **Genet Res** 25(3):313-26, Jun 75

Diallel analysis of growth traits in mice. Jamison MG, et al. **Genetics** 81(2):369-76, Oct 75

Hidden alleles at the alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase locus in Colias butterflies. Johnson GB. **Genetics** 83(1):149-67, May 76

Allelic negative complementation at the Abruptex locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Portin P. **Genetics** 81(1):121-33, Sep 75

A test of the influence of isoallelic variation upon a quantitative character. Thompson JN Jr. **Heredity (Lond)** 35(3):401-6, Dec 75

Esterase D polymorphism: description of the 'new' allele EsD4. Berg K, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(1):81-3, 15 Apr 76

The allele Gcz in an Austrian family. Sorgo G. **Hum Hered** 25(4):305-8, 1975

Contribution to the genetics of serum beta-lipoproteins in man. VIII. Linkage of the Ag h/i locus with the Ag x/y, Ag a1/d, Ag c/g, and Ag t/z loci. Morganti G, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(4):341-2, 23 Dec 75

Constant region IgG allotypes in cottontail rabbits: group E allelic polymorphism. Teherani J, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(3):221-7, Mar 76

Constant region IgG allotypes in hares: group e allelic polymorphism. Teherani J, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(5):401-6, May 76

Rosette plaques with lymphoid cells from heterozygous rabbits. Ani-hapten antibody-forming cells displaying either one or both b locus surface allelic markers. Wolf B, et al. **Immunology** 31(2):287-301, Aug 76

An analysis of allelic diversity in natural populations of Drosophila: the correlation of rare alleles with heterozygosity. pp. 377-90. Koehn RK, et al.
In: Karlin S, Nevo E, ed. Population genetics and ecology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 455 P831 1975.

Simulation of quantitative characters by genes with biochemically definable action. VII. Observation and discussion of nonlinear relationships. pp. 431-40. Seyffert W, et al.
In: Karlin S, Nevo E, ed. Population genetics and ecology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 455 P831 1975.

The rate of spread of an advantageous allele in a subdivided population. pp. 767-80. Slatkin M.
In: Karlin S, Nevo E, ed. Population genetics and ecology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 455 P831 1975.

Genetic heterogeneity: problems of allelic diversity in heterozygote detection and in the determination of gene frequency. pp. 281-7. Gilbert F, et al.
In: Kelly S, et al., ed. Birth defects: risks and consequences. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QS 675 B622 1974.

Gene dosage effects in polyploid strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae containing gua-1 wild-type and mutant alleles. Reichert U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1041-5, Dec 75

Human erythrocyte pyrimidine nucleoside monophosphate kinase. Partial purification and properties of two allelic gene products. Teng YS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(14):4179-83, 25 Jul 76

Ultrastructural observations of lethal yellow (Ay/Ay) mouse embryos. Calarco PG, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 35(1):73-80, Feb 76

Phenogenetics of a suppressor and an enhancer gene of the lozenge34k allel of Drosophila melanogaster. Beeson VS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 193(2):177-90, Aug 75

The merrit alloantigenic system of human B lymphocytes: evidence for thirteen possible factors including one six-member segregant series. Walford RL, et al. **J Immunol** 116(6):1704-10, Jun 76

New allele at cholinesterase locus 1. Garry PJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(1):38-42, Feb 76

E1j, a quantitative variant at cholinesterase locus 1: immunological evidence. Rubinstein HM, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(1):43-5, Feb 76

Analysis of bacteriophage T4 chloramphenicol RNA by DNA-RNA hybridization and by cell-free protein synthesis, and the effect of Escherichia coli polarity-suppressing alleles on its synthesis. Young ET. **J Mol Biol** 96(3):393-424, 15 Aug 75

Paternity and status in a rhesus monkey group. Duvall SW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(1):25-31, May 76

Editorial: All genes for all men? **Lancet** 1(7959):575, 13 Mar 76

Letter: Allelic restriction. Fraser FC. **Lancet** 1(7963):806-7, 10 Apr 76

Letter: Allelic restriction. Melnick M, et al. **Lancet** 1(7967):1022, 8 May 76

DNA restriction and modification systems in Salmonella. III. SP, a Salmonella potsdam system allelic to the SB system in Salmonella typhimurium. Bullas LR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 139(3):177-88, 27 Aug 75

The effect of gene concentration and relative gene dosage on gene output in Escherichia coli. Chandler MG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 138(2):127-41, 1975

Investigations on radio-sensitive and radio-resistant populations of drosophila melanogaster. VII. High relative radio resistance to the induction of sex-linked recessive lethals in stage-7 oocytes of RO 14. Mount DW, et al. **Mutat Res** 36(2):237-40, Aug 76

Transitory hemizygosity of paternally derived alleles in hybrid trout embryos. Schmidtke J, et al. **Nature** 260(5549):319-20, 25 Mar 76

Thermostability studies for investigating non-electrophoretic polymorphic alleles in Drosophila melanogaster. Trippa G, et al. **Nature** 260(5546):42-4, 4 Mar 76

Silent allele as genetic basis of fucosidosis. Turner BM, et al. **Nature** 257(5525):391-2, 2 Oct 75

Letter: Evidence for polygenes. Vetta A. **Nature** 261(5560):525-6, 10 Jun 76

Further examples confirming the existence of Pi null (Pi-). Martin JP. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(7):521-4, Sep 75

Combining ability in a diallel cross of three lines of Coturnix coturnix japonica. Chahil PS, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(6):1844-9, Nov 75

A new dwarf isolate in the chicken: a possible new allele at the dw locus. Hsu PL, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1315-9, Jul 75

Distribution of allelic frequencies in a finite population under stepwise production of neutral alleles. Kimura M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2761-4, Jul 75

Genetic variability in krill. Valentine JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):658-60, Feb 76

Comparison of dy and dy2J, two alleles expressing forms of muscular dystrophy in the mouse. Macpike AD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(4):670-2, Apr 76

Plasma cholinesterase variants - an unexpectedly high incidence of the silent allele. Pannall PR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(9):304-6, 28Feb 76

ABO blood groups and the hardy-weinberg equilibrium. Novitski E. **Science** 191(4226):478, 6 Feb 76

Letter: Observations on 'a re-examination of the heritability of fertility in the British peerage,' by Williams and Williams. Reid RM. **Soc Biol** 22(3):285-8, Fall 75

A slow selection analysis of two locus, two allele traits. Hoppensteadt FC. **Theor Popul Biol** 9(1):68-81, Feb 76

A discussion of simulation results for various aspects of neutral alleles model. Kirby K. **Theor Popul Biol** 7(3):277-87, Jun 75

No indication of postnatal selection at the HL-A loci. Bender K, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 7(2):118-21, Feb 76

Confirmation of K11 and K17 as alleles in the Kell blood group system. Sabo B, et al. **Vox Sang** 29(6):450-5, 1975

[The HLA complex. II. Immunogenetics of the HLA system. The allelic HLA-D series and the specificities of lymphocyte subpopulations] Dausset J. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(21):1353-7, 22 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Deficiency of alpha-1-antitrypsin and the allele Pi nul] Martin JP, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 18(1):27-45, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic relationship of two mutant genes which producing three different syndromes in the mouse (author's transl)] Tsuji S, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 24(3):111-8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of anti-Kb and anti-Dd effector lymphocytes with target cells of mouse mutant haplotypes] Andreev AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(6):710-3, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of alleles of the Pgd locus in the early development of the rat] Khlebodarova TM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(6):1428-30, 21 Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Allelic relationship of Georgian white, platinum and white-faced mutations in foxes] Beliaev DK, et al. **Genetika** 9(10):71-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic study of mutations changing the dominance of alleles of sensitivity of Escherichia coli K-12 RNA polymerase to rifampicin and streptolydigin] Mindlin SZ, et al. **Genetika** 9(12):84-94, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic control of the RecF recombination pathway. II. Effect of recL- and uvrE- mutations] Smirnov GB, et al. **Genetika** 12(4):100-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Switch in the synthesis of IgM--IgG antibodies. I. Ratio of allelic variants of light rat immunoglobulin chains in antilactoside antibodies of different classes] Rokhlin OV. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(1):206-15, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heritability of traits in chicken meat lines in diallele crossings] Sergeev VA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 9(5):425-8, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problem of interallelic complementation] Ratner VA, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 79(3):399-419, May-Jun 75 (76 ref.) **(Rus)**

ALLELISM TEST

Induction of breviaristatum mutants in barley. Kucera J, et al. **Hereditas** 80(2):263-78, 1975

ALLELOMIMETIC BEHAVIOR see under **SOCIAL FACILITATION**

ALLERGENS

see related
BITES AND STINGS
DUST
FEATHERS
FUNGI

Blood group activity of allergenic preparations. Berrens L, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 30(4):184-93, Oct 75

A controlled study of allergen production in cultures of Dermatophadoides pteronyssinus. Berrens L, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 30(6):390-410, Dec 75

D. pteronyssinus-tyrosine adsorbate: biological and clinical properties. Miller AC, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(1):35-43, Feb 76

[The importance of radio-allergo-sorbent-test in comparison with intracutaneous test in diagnosis of allergic diseases] Schneeberger HW, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 30(6):GER, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Prick- and radioallergsorbent tests (RAST) to Alcalase in a population not exposed to enzyme detergents. Simesen B, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(1):71-7, Feb 76

Mites and allergenic activity in house-dust on Heligoland. van Bronswijk JE, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 30(4):209-15, Oct 75

Comparison of skin test results obtained with different dust, Dermatophagoides; Acarus siro and spider extracts. Szendrey A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 3(4):215-20, Jul-Aug 75

The atopen: a rehabilitation. Berrens L. **Ann Allergy** 36(5):351-61, May 76

An up-to-date look at mold allergy. Prince HE, et al. **Ann Allergy** 37(1):18-25, Jul 76 (60 ref.)

Atomospheric pollen and spore sampling in San Diegeo, California. I Meteorological correlations and potential clincal relevance. Street DH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 37(1):32-40, Jul 76

Aeroallergens in Bangkok, Thailand. Tuchinda M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 37(1):47-54, Jul 76

Titration of a brucella protein allergen in sheep sensitized with Brucella melitensis. Jones LM, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 6(2):173-8, 1975

Immunochemical studies of dextran coupled ragweed pollen allergen, antigen E. King TP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(2):464-73, Aug 75

The influence of the corn dust on the human body (a survey of literature). Jaremin B, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 26(1):43-51, 1975 (47 ref.)

IgE antibodies to house dust, mite, animal allergens and moulds in house dust hypersensitivity. Virchow C, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(2):147-54, Mar 76

Allergy profiles from bloodstains. Werrett DJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(1):75-7, Jan 76

Synthetic protein-sugar conjugates as models for the complement-inactivating property of atopic allergens. Berrens L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(4):703-7, Aug 74

Firecracker smoke is not an allergen. Lehman CW. **Hawaii Med J** 35(6):165-6, Jun 76

The specificities of human IgE antibodies combining with cereal grains. Hoffman DR. **Immunochemistry** 12(6-7):535-8, Jul 75

Ragweed allergen Ra5: a new tool in understanding the genetics and immunochemistry of immune response in man. Marsh DG, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(6-7):539-43, Jul 75

The allergens of Schistosoma mansoni. II. Further separation by sephadex G-200 and ion-exchange chromatography. Harris WG. **Immunology** 29(5):835-44, Nov 75

In vitro reaction of antibodies to ragweed. I. Radioimmunoassay for measuring antibody levels. Fujita Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(6):724-33, 1975

Allergic contact dermatitis to low molecular weight allergens in the chicken. Maguire HC Jr, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(6):737-44, 1976

Specific acquired immune unresponsiveness to contact allergens with cyclophosphamide in the mouse. Maguire HC Jr. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(6):651-8, 1976

Allergenicity and immunogenicity of Basidiomycetes. Lopez M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(5):480-8, May 76

Effect of ragweed hyperimmune human gamma globulin on in vivo and in vitro parameters of ragweed sensitivity. Rubinstein E, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(4):335-41, Apr 76

Automated histamine analysis for in vitro allergy testing. I. A method utilizing allergen-induced histamine release from whole blood. Siraganian RP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(6):525-40, Jun 76

Allergic crises. Systemic reactions to insect stings. Speer F. **J Kans Med Soc** 77(5):186-8, May 76

Anti-mite measurements in mite-sensitive adult asthma. A controlled trial. Burr ML, et al. **Lancet** 1(7955):333-5, 14 Feb 76

In vitro diagnosis of allergy. Radioallergosorbent test (RAST) studies with some allergens commonly encountered in Australia. Baldo BA, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(23):859-63, 6 Dec 75

Sudden infant death syndrome in South Australia. Measurement of serum IgE antibodies to three common allergens. Turner KJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(23):855–9, 6 Dec 75

House dust mites in the highlands of Papu New Guinea. Anderson HR, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 17(3):304–8, Sep 74

Presence of Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in the houses of asthmatics sensitized to house dust. A one year study. Popescu IG, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 13(4):293–5, 1975

[A new allergen for the determination of ovine brucellosis] Menasse I, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 31:171–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: House dust: an antigenic mosaic] Bruttmann G. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(28):2038, 30 Aug–6 Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Clinical studies on the local protective effect of anti-human lymphocyte globulin in relation to contact allergens in sensitized subjects] Schubert H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(4):268–71, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergies to animal hair in diseases of the upper respiratory tract (author's transl)] Rudolph R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(50):2557–61, 12 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acryronitril as a contact allergen] Balda BR. **Hautarzt** 26(11):599–601, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cutaneous allergen test in children: frequency of conversion of prick-test reactions, IgE concentrations in serum and course of the disease in young asthmatics during or without treatment with 'Dinatrium cromoglicicum' inhalation (author's transl)] Arndt M. **Klin Paediatr** 187(6):496–512, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergic patients and allergens observed over a period of 10 years. A statistical study] Horak F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(41):587–91, 10 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Ointment preservation medium as contact allergens—contribution to the diagnosis and prevention of iatrogenic sensitizations] Peschlow I. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(10):516–8, 15 May 75 **(Ger)**

[Desensitization to dust] Przeździak J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(3):197–8, 1 Feb 76 **(Pol)**

[Successful treatment of bronchial asthma with an allergen from a dermatophagoid tick] Ravikovich FM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(12):103–4, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Sensitizing activity of radiotoxins of plant origin] Kuzin AM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(6):875–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allergic changes of the skin and mucous membranes in workers of the tobacco industry] Tulebaev RK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):63–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fungal allergens] Vakulenko AP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):37–40, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allergy to house dust and its detection in children with bronchial asthma] Kokombaeva GA, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):18–22, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Allergy to household dust and its detection in children with bronchial asthma] Kokombaeva GA, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):18–22, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Isolation and study of the properties of the Meningococcus allergen] Belova TN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):62–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allergens of house dust. I. Study of the role of the different fractions of house dust] Olivé Pérez A. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 3(3):137–44, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[House-dust allergens. II. Correlations of intradermal reactions of house-dust extract and extract of 'D. pteronyssinus'] Pérez AO. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 4(1):39–44, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[New allergens of the group of resins in shoe contact dermatitis] Sagrera CR, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 2(3):201–12, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Modeling chemical allergoses, their selective and non-specific inhibition] Ado VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(4):481–5, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Current problems in the cytotoxin therapy of functional disorders of the sex glands] Poliak NR, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 20(5):621–7, Sep–Oct 74 **(Ukr)**

[Use of allergens from chemical substances as antigens in immunocytologic and immunoserologie tests] Polisk NR, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 20(5):686–9, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hyposensitization therapy with alum-precipitated pyridine extracts in animal dander sensitive patients. Tuft L, et al. **Ann Allergy** 36(3):165–73, Mar 76

Application of the patient-self (P-S) test to assess the specificity of hyposensitization with Allpyral-G. Cuthbert OD. **Clin Allergy** 5(3):271–5, Sep 75

Effect of alpha receptor blocking drug, thymoxamine, on allergen induced bronchoconstriction in extrinsic asthma. Patel KR, et al. **Clin Allergy** 5(3):311–6, Sep 75

The effect of beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol on allergen induced nasal stenosis. Vilsvik JS, et al. **Clin Allergy** 5(3):291–4, Sep 75

Bronchial provocation tests with common allergens and with chemical vapours, dusts and fumes. pp. 249–59. Davies RJ.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. vol 4: Clinical aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.4.

Allergy 'shots' on campus: rationale and procedures. Dawson JB. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 23(5):365–09, Jun 75

New tests to assess lung function. inhalation challenge tests in asthma. Pepys J. **N Engl J Med** 293(15):758–9, 9 Oct 75

[Use of organic solvents for preparation of allergens from chemical substances] Poliak NR. **Fiziol Zh** 22(1):115–6, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

The significance of IgG4 subgroup antibodies in pollen immunity. Zavázal V. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 3(6):385–90, Nov–Dec 75

Further studies in allergenic identity between house dust and the house dust mite, Dermatophagoides farinae Hughes, 1961. Morita Y, et al. **Ann Allergy** 35(6):361–6, Dec 75

Allergens of honey bee venom. King TP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):661–71, Feb 76

Synthetic protein-sugar conjugates as models for the complement-inactivating property of atopic allergens. Berrens L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(4):703–7, Aug 74

A potency assay for brucella allergens in guinea pigs. Jones LM. **Dev Biol Stand** 31:165–70, 1976

The chemical characterization of a major allergen of timothy pollen. Malley A, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(6–7):551–4, Jul 75

Fibrinolytic activity of allergenic preparations: an artefact due to enzyme contamination. Berrens L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(5):632–5, 1975

Identification of allergens in extract of horse hair and dandruff by means of crossed radioimmunoelectrophoresis. Løwenstein H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(1):38–47, 1976

Allergen extract of horse hair and dandruff. Quantitative immunoelectrophoretic characterization of the antigens. Markussen B, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(1):25–37, 1976

Studies on allergens of Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus by direct and indirect RAST. Romagnani S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(5):525–35, 1976

Characterization of proteins and allergens in germinating castor seeds by immunochemical techniques. Daussant J, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(1):103–7, Jan–Feb 76

In vitro cross-allergenicity of major aeroallergenic pollens by the radioallergosorbent technique. Bernstein IL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(2):141–52, Feb 76

Studies of the antigenicity and allergenicity of phospholipase A2 of bee venom. Light WC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(2):322–9, Aug 76

Allergens of mammalian origin. IV. Evidence for common allergens in cat and dog serum. Ohman JL Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(6):560–8, Jun 76

Studies on Alternaria allergens. I. Establishment of the radioallergosorbent test for measurement of Alternaria allergens. Yunginger JW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(4):293–301, Apr 76

[Pollution of the air by allergens] Hlaváček V. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(1):31–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnostic possibilities using RAST. Correlation with three various skin extracts] Jarisch R. **Hautarzt** 27(2):64–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the antigenic properties of the allergen of house dust in experiments] Borodin IuP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):29–32, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Immunological polyfunctionality of proteins and its meaning for the analysis of an allergen-active bacterial substrate] Maianskiĭ AN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):127–32, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical and statistical study of allergens in the allergic rhinitis. Kim GR, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 16(2):54–64, 1975

[Analysis of the chemical structure of contact allergens] Gajewski A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(3):353–7, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pollens and allergic diseases of the respiratory tract] Gniazdowski R. **Wiad Lek** 29(1):24–9, 1 Jan 76 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The criterion of the inhalation test to allergens at establishing specific hyposensitizing in allergic asthma. Seropian E. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 3(1):17–22, Jan–Feb 75

Patch test reactions to human dander in atopic dermatitis. Uehara M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(7):951–4, Jul 76

Bovine nasal granuloma in Victoria — a search for the causative allergens. Pemberton DH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(4):155–7, Apr 76

[Evaluating the therapeutic effect of aerosol therapy in allergic rhinopathy] van Dishoeck EA, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(3):473–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Methods of bronchial provocation tests using allergen aerosols] Nolte D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(47):2454–6, 21 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Allergentesting in children with asthma bronchiale (author's transl)] von der Hardt H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(8):577–87, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergy tests and lung function (author's transl)] Reichel G. **Prax Pneumol** 29(4):226–32, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of RAST in allergy diagnosis. Practical guidance] Aas K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(7):435–8, 10 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Patch tests performed with basic allergens in workers of selected shops in a textile establishment] Czernielewski A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(1):19–23, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methodology of using chemical allergens in in vitro diagnostic reactions] Alekseeva OG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):51–3, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Intradermal test with hemolytic-staphylococcal allergen in burned patients] Kosheleva NI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):41–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchial provocation tests with mould allergens in asthmatic children] Timová S. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(4):185–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Study of cutaneous reactivity to histamine and various allergens in normal and allergic patients] Marín F, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 3(3):121–6, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid extraction of grass pollen allergens and separation of their active fractions. Brown HM, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(1):22–34, Feb 76

The allergenic significance of certain fungi rarely reported as allergens. Giannini EH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 35(6):372–6, Dec 75

Chrysanthemum allergy III. Identification of the allergens. Hausen BM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 255(2):111–21, 21 Apr 76

Isolation and characterization of cal allergens. Stokes CR, et al. **Clin Allergy** 5(3):241–54, Sep 75

Isolation of a potent allergen from house dust mite by interaction with the lectin tridacnin. Baldo BA, et al. **Experientia** 32(5):641–4, 15 May 76

Isolation and characterization of an allergenic fraction from Parietaria officinalis pollen. Menegozzo M, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(5):475–6, May 76

Isolation and partial characterization of three major allergens of horse hair and dandruff. Løowenstein H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(1):48–67, 1976

The isolation of allergens from the green pea. Malley A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 56(4):282–90, Oct 75

Allergy to insect stings. II. Phospholipase A: the major allergen in honeybee venom. Sobotka AK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(1):29–40, Jan 76

Enzymatic hydrolysis of allergens extracted from the house dust mite, Dermatophagoides farinae. Ishii A, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(4):263–8, Aug 75

Separation of Dirofilaria immitis allergen from the IgG-inducing antigens. Fujita K. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(2):139–49, Apr 75

A first allergenic sesquiterpene lactone from Chrysanthemum indicum L.: arteglasin-A. Hausen BM, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(12):585–6, Dec 75

Letter: Gastro-intestinal allergy to nematodes. Coles GC. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(3):364–5, 1975

[Proceedings: Purification of an allergen of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis] Petit A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):355, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Allergenic fractions of bacteria belonging to the enteric family. VII. Characteristics of the intracellular proteins comprising the allergenic substrate of Escherichia coli using ion exchange chromatography] Maianskiĭ AN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):28–32, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Characteristics of complement consumption by atopic allergens. Berrens L, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(5):367–72, May 76

In vitro reaction of antibodies to ragweed. II. Quantitative determination of non-IgE antibodies interferring in a radioallergosorbent test. Fujita Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(5):636–46, 1975

Effects of contact sensitization and delayed hypersensitivity reactions on immune responses to non-related antigens. Modulation of Immune responses. Scheper RJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(2):243–55, 1976

[Allergenic action of armin] Kuchushev EKh. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(2):220–1, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Statistical study of the results obtained from patients that visited the allergy department during the last 3 years. Comparative study with other results obtained in other clinics] Romaguera Sagrera C, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 3(6):477–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Immunological specificity and correlation of diagnostic tests for bronchial allergy to Cladosporium herbarum. Nilsson D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(1):33–8, Jan 76

Standardization of allergens. pp. 317–9. Ceska M, et al.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. vol 4: Clinical aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.4.

TOXICITY

[Experimental data on the toxicity of oil-soluble salt of dicyclohexylamine (HSSD-11), inhibitor of atmospheric corrosion of metals] Rozhkovskaia GP. **Vrach Delo** (4):109-12, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

ALLERGIC DERMATITIS see DERMATITIS, ATOPIC

ALLERGIC PURPURA see PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH

ALLERGY see HYPERSENSITIVITY

ALLIED HEALTH OCCUPATIONS see HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL

Assessing nonprofessional mental health workers with the GAIT. An evaluation of peer ratings. Dooley D. **Am J Community Psychol** 3(2):99-110, Jun 75

Interpersonal interactions between institutionalized retarded children and their attendants. Veit SW, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(5):535-42, Mar 76

Community health centre evaluation. Paper 1: Working patterns of allied health professionals. Moran LJ, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(2):232-46, Mar 76

Letter: The treatment gap. Cook JT. **Br Dent J** 139(4):124, 19 Aug 75

Who was the Russian feldsher? Ramer S. **Bull Hist Med** 50(2):213-25, Summer 76

Alliances of professionals and paraprofessionals: who owns the turf? Reim G. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 26(11):759-60, Nov 75

Protocols for on-site critical care by the EMT-paramedic. pp. 227-61. Findeiss JC.
In: Findeiss JC, ed. Emergency management of the critical patient. New York, Stratton, 1975. W1 EM662H v2 1975.

The Oregon coronary ambulance project: an experiment in independent performance by emergency medical technicians. pp. 197-9. Rose LB, et al.
In: National Conference on Standards for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiac Care. Dallas, American Heart Assoc, 1975. WG 205 N273p 1973.

Work session on diffusion of innovations in health care to nutrition practitioners. pp. 85-92. Green L, et al.
In: Tillotson JL, ed. Proceedings of the Nutrition-Behavioral Research Conference. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. QU 145 N9725p 1975.

The effect of new technologies in training and utilization of dental auxiliaries in the United States Air Force. Dehan ET. **Int Dent J** 25(4):257-65, Dec 75

Psychiatric medication: the role on the non-physician. Platman SR, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 22(1):56-60, Spring 76

The ophthalmologist's office: planning and practice. Staffing. Byron HM. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 15(2):75-81, Summer 75

Dentists and sub-bachelor's degree allied health manpower. Dolfman ML, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(5):956-9, May 76

Delegation of functions by dietitians to dietetic technicians. Lumsden JE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(2):143-8, Aug 76

Attendant staff speech to the institutionalized retarded: language use as a measure of the quality of care. Pratt MW, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 17(2):133-43, Apr 76

Judgments of educators and child-care personnel about appropriate treatment for mentally retarded or normal, overactive or withdrawn, boys. Morrison TL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):449-52, Apr 76

Acute care teams: ancillary personnel for anesthesia and intensive care. Mathewson HS. **J Kans Med Soc** 76(10):241-4, Oct 75

Paraprofessional child therapists. Adams MS. **J Natl Med Assoc** 67(5):381-6, Sep 75

Letter: Ancillary staff. Westoby A. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 24(147):712-3, Oct 74

The perinatal technician. Goodlin RC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 15(5):209-10, Nov 75

The Cornell Medical Index as an adjunct to paraprofessional evaluation of alcohol addiction. Dudley DL. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(1):97-9, Jan 76

Tubectomy by paraprofessional surgeons in rural Bangladesh. Chowdhury S, et al. **Lancet** 2(7935):567-9, 27 Sep 75

How will 'certified' AHTs change veterinary practice? **Mod Vet Pract** 57(2):89-93, Feb 76

How to pick--and keep--a winner. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(5):347-51, May 76

The role of 'knowledge at hand' in the practical management of institutionalized 'idiots'. MacAndrew C. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** (1):123-33, 1973

The ambulanceman. Lilley W. **Nurs Times** 72(17):647-9, 29 Apr 76

Preoperative and postoperative management: the role of allied health professionals. McCann VH, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 6(3):881-906, Jul 75 (29 ref.)

Letter: The paraprofessional. Lambert P. **Schizophrenia Bull** (11):16-7, Winter 74

Status of animal technicians in the United States. Barrows GT. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(7):890-6, Jul 76

The intensive care unit in small animal practice, Part 2: Personnel and equipment. Hanssen PL, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(8):1063-8, Aug 76

Editorial: Lay assistants and the veterinary profession. **Vet Rec** 98(4):61-2, 24 Jan 76

Paramedical assessment of gestational age in the newborn. Lowry MF, et al. **West Indian Med J** 25(1):17-22, Mar 76

Strategies for productivity with physician extenders. Glenn JK, et al. **West J Med** 124(3):249-57, Mar 76

[Problems of granting benefits for overtime work to health workers] Kraljević L. **Liječ Vjesn** 97(3):159-63, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Draft proposal of system of analytical evaluation of health personnel as basis for personal premiums] Syrovátko J. **Cesk Zdrav** 24(2):61-8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Laboratory worker's functions and cooperation with physicians in general practice] Schmidt K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(23):1434-5, 31 May 76 **(Dan)**

[Child-life worker. A new profession] Plank EN. **Fortschr Med** 94(3):97-8, 124, 22 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Personality structure of social work of students, trained in psychotherapy] Speierer GW. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 25(6):203-11, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience of a medical information group in a central regional hospital] Kriuchok GR, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 00(1):49-52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain problems of improvement of qualifications of the subprofessional medical personnel] Bokov MM. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (10):27-31, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of subprofessional medical personnel of Moscow] Bokov MM. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (11):33-5, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Proceedings: The training of adolescent health service personnel. Wallace HM. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** (256):45-6, 1975

The mechanics of widespread training of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. A community project implemented by volunteers. Flax P, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(1):123-5, Jan 76

Training and use of technicians in the treatment of alcoholism with hypnosis. Byers AP. **Am J Clin Hypn** 18(2):90-3, Oct 75

The training of paraprofessionals as behavior modifiers: a review. Balch P, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 4(2):167-79, Jun 76 (36 ref.)

Selecting nonprofessional counselor trainees with the Group Assessment of Interpersonal Traits (GAIT). Dooley D. **Am J Community Psychol** 3(4):371-83, Dec 75

The influence of supervision and facilitative conditions on the psychotherapeutic effectiveness of nonprofessional and professional therapists. Karlsruher AE. **Am J Community Psychol** 4(2):145-54, Jun 76

Simulations in drug training. Mandel HR. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 2(2):215-30, 1975

Exploratory investigation of the ability of attendants to plan their own training program. Lounsbury KR. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(4):446-53, Jan 76

Training community-based paraprofessionals as behavior therapists with families of alcohol-abusing adolescents. Teicher JD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(7):847-50, Jul 76

The genetic associate: a new health professional. Marks JH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(4):388-90, Apr 76

The front line health worker: selection, training, and performance. Ronaghy HA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(3):273-7, Mar 76

A proposed scheme of training for darkroom technicians. Bott MJ. **Arch Virol** 41(1):235-6, 1975

Screening for speech and language disorders: a training program for physicians and allied health professionals. Kulig SG, et al. **ASHA** 17(8):507-11, Aug 75

An approach to the supervision of paraprofessionals working with the mentally ill. Heijn C, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 48(3):281-7, Sep 75

Resuscitation teaching room in a district general hospital: concept and practice. Baskett PJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6009):568-71, 6 Mar 76

Inservice training of nonprofessional counselors in a correctional institution setting. Bernard HS, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 3(3):175-84, 1975

Utilizing reflected countertransference Applying the reflection process as a teaching tool in supervision. Nadler RP. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(3):145-50, Apr 76

The AMA Commission on Emergency Medical Services and the emergency medical technician. Nagel EL, et al. **Conn Med** 39(9):575-6, Sep 75

A workshop to train community-care staff to use behavior modification techniques. DeRist WJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 26(10):636, 641, Oct 75

Training of emergency medical technicians. pp. 577-80. Freeman J.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

The EMT: his training and future. pp. 297-301. Wasserberger J.
In: Findeiss JC, et al., ed. Emergency medical care. New York, International Medical Book, 1974. W1 EM662H v.1 1974.

Flexible approaches to allied health education. pp. 98-104. McTernan EJ.
In: Jacobs, RM, ed. A flexible design for health professions education. New York, Wiley, 1976. W 18 1655f 1975.

Medic I: the Seattle advanced paramedic training program. pp. 43-7. Alverez H 3d, et al.
In: National Conference on Standards for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiac Care. Dallas, American Heart Assoc, 1975. WG 205 N273p 1973.

Evaluation of training volunteer ambulance attendants in advanced life support. pp. 29-31. Benson DM, et al.
In: National Conference on Standards for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiac Care. Dallas, American Heart Assoc, 1975. WG 205 N273p 1973.

Training of rescue squads in endotracheal intubation. pp. 39-41. De Leo BC.
In: National Conference on Standards for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiac Care. Dallas, American Heart Assoc, 1975. WG 205 N273p 1973.

A behavior modification training program for staff working with drug addicts. Cheek FE, et al. **Int J Addict** 10(6):1073-101, 1975

Technician training in environmental health science. Smith RG, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 26(8):792-3, Aug 76

An interdisciplinary, crisis-oriented graduate training program within a student health service mental health clinic. Kapp RA, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 23(5):340-4, Jun 75

In-service educational program for dietic technicians involved in geriatric nutrition. Caliendo MA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(2):164-7, Aug 76

Changing patterns of professional education in colleges and universities--1964 and 1974. Survey in the North Atlantic Region. Jordan GE. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(5):434-40, MAY 76

Training paraprofessionals in the treatment of alcoholism. Effects on knowledge, attitudes and therapeutic techniques. Cooke G, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(7):938-48, Jul 75

Emergency medical technician (EMT-A) training in a medical school environment. Watkins GM, et al. **J Trauma** 15(9):772-8, Sep 75

Statistical data on allied medical education. **JAMA** 234(13):1430-2, 29 Dec 75

Media selection for education in the allied health sciences. Teong TS. **Med J Malaysia** 29(4):240-5, Jun 75

A group training programme dealing with the problems of senior staff in custodial institutions. Issroff J. **Ment Health Soc** 1(2):98-109, 1974

Work role motivation as a predictor of success in Navy paramedical training. Booth RF, et al. **Milit Med** 141(3):183-7, Mar 76

Letter: Respiratory therapists. Miles A. **N Engl J Med** 294(7):399, 12 Feb 76

Editorial: ...by any other name. **Nurs Times** 72(19):713, 13 May 76

The modern ambulance service. Brown PT, et al. **Nurs Times** 72(17):649-50, 29 Apr 76

The training of care assistants in Denmark. Strong PG. **Nurs Times** 71(49):1956-8, 4 Dec 75

Training for the remedial professions. Johnson H. **Physiotherapy** 62(5):161, May 76

Effects of brief alcoholism training on general hospital personnel. Distefano MK Jr, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 PT 2):1321-2, Dec 75

Teaching nonprofessionals three techniques to modify children's behavior. Talbert EE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 PT 2):1243-52, Dec 75

Letter: Grading of D.S.R. courses. Dockerty J. **Radiography** 41(488):181, Aug 75

The training of the emergency medical technician. Buck R, et al. **Va Med Mon** 103(4):271-3, 276, Apr 76

Education and treatment in human sexuality: the training of health professionals. Report of a WHO meeting. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** (572):5-33, 1975

[Training of health educators] Marcè M, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 37(3-4):357-60, Jul-Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Middle-level medical training in Cuba] Hernández Elias RO, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 10(1):1-41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Continued education for all levels of maternal and infant health care personnel] pp. 88-92. Sandvold IO.
In: Seminario sobre aspectos de enfermería-obstetricia en salud maternoinfantil y planificación de la familia. Washington, D. C., Organización Panamericana de la Salud, 1974. W1 PA443 no.291 1974. **(Spa)**

[Program of mental health] Guimarães C, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 9(4):551-3, Dec 75 **(Spa)**

[Better education--better ambulances] Dhunér KG. **Lakartidningen** 73(16):1489, 14 Apr 76 **(Swe)**

[Ambulance health care or--why not--transportmedicine] Svedberg S. **Lakartidningen** 73(17):1587-8, 21 Apr 76 **(Swe)**

[Radically changed view on health personnel in the developing program for WHO] Rössner S. **Nord Med** 91(3):81, Mar 76 **(Swe)**

[Education in health care center in Kuopio] Vuori H, et al. **Nord Med** 91(4):116-8, Apr 76 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Policy development and strategy in the licensure of speech pathologists and audiologists. Nicolais JP. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(1):21-6, Jan 76

Thailand's field-worker evaluation project. Porapakkham Y, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 6(7):201-4, Jul 75

[Obligatory taciturnity of health workers (author's transl)] Neumann F. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(10):736, Dec 75 **(Slo)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Letter: Emigration of doctors. Browne SG. **Br Med J** 3(5983):596, 6 Sep 75
[South African Medical and Dental Council. Opening address at the meeting held in Durban, Monday 24 May 1976] Snyman HW. **S Afr Med J** 50(26):1028–9, 19 Jun 76 **(Eng, Afr)**
Editorial: Manpower necessary to perform quality echocardiography. Feigenbaum H. **West J Med** 124(2):137–9, Feb 76
[KAF demands a new health care investigation. 'Nurse shortage is a myth'] **Lakartidningen** 73(22):2076, 26 May 76 **(Swe)**

UTILIZATION

The use of paraprofessionals in crisis intervention. Evaluation of an innovative program. Getz WL, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 3(2):135–44, Jun 75
The Papago psychology service: a community mental health program on an American Indian reservation. Kahn MW, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 3(2):81–97, Jun 75
Medical manpower: I–how much can ancillaries take over? Working paper. The tale of two committees or the perils of prediction. Klein R. **Br Med J** 1(6000):25–30, 3 Jan 76
Physicians and allied health manpower. Dolfman ML, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 51(8):997–1003, Sep 75
Instead of psychiatrists: a critical look at non–medical manpower. White NF, et al. **Can J Public Health** 67(1):15–20, Jan–Feb 76
A study of paraprofessionals in mental health. Alley S, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 12(2):151–60, Summer 76
Service personnel contribute patient data to health care team. Murphy W, et al. **Hospitals** 50(15):95–6, 1 Aug 76
Types and roles of auxiliaries. pp. 89–100. Swift CR. **In: Baasher TA et al., ed. Mental health services in developing countries. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1975. W1 W15E no.22 1975.**
Policy planning for the mid–level health worker: economic potentials and barriers to change. Golladay FL, et al. **Inquiry** 13(1):80–9, Mar 76
Protocol management of male genitourinary infections. Rhodes A, et al. **J Am Vener Dis Assoc** 2(4):23–30, Jun 76
Editorial: Blind defibrillation by basic EMTs. Trimble C. **JACEP** 5(7):543–4, Jul 76
Malpractice and employment of allied health personnel. Kehrer BH, et al. **Med Care** 13(10):876–83, Oct 75
The role of new health practitioners in a prepaid group practice: changes in the distribution of ambulatory care between physician and nonphysician providers of care. Steinwachs DM, et al. **Med Care** 14(2):95–120, Feb 76
The unit management system: anatomy of structural change. Sluyter GV. **Ment Retard** 14(3):14–6, Jun 76
Letter: Who can measure hypertension? Leen CJ. **N Engl J Med** 295(7):398, 12 Aug 76
Classroom teachers as paraprofessional therpists in group systematic densensitization of test anxiety. Barabasz AF. **Psychiatry** 38(4):388–92, Nov 75
Operation MEDIHC–Texas pilot project. An experience in meshing military allied health workers with civilian health care needs. Hemphill FM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 90(3):235–40, May–Jun 75
The Zuckerman Report. D.H.S.S. Consultative Paper. The Society's comments on the discussion document. **Radiography** 42(495):51–9, Mar 76
Letter: The role of the paraprofessional. Gullotta TP. **Schizophrenia Bull** (9):9, Summer 74
Meeting community health needs: the role of the medical assistant. Watson EJ. **WHO Chron** 30(3):91–6, Mar 76
[Basic documentation by nonmedical personnel in an Orthopedic University Hospital (author's transl)] Suermann B, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(2):216–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combined employment of paramedical workers (according to data of a study made in 2 regions and 1 territory of the RSFSR)] Matveev EN. **Sov Zdravookhr** (11):29–34, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALLIGATORS AND CROCODILES see under **REPTILES**

ALLOBARBITAL see under **BARBITURATES**

ALLOMYCES see under **PHYCOMYCETES**

ALLOPHANATE HYDROLASE see under **AMIDOHYDROLASES**

ALLOPHANATES see under **UREA**

ALLOPHANIC ACIDS see under **UREA**

ALLOPURINOL

Experimental crystal nephropathy (one year study in the pig). Farebrother DA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 4(6):241–50, Dec 75

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allopurinol–induced granulomatous hepatitis. Espiritu CR, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(9):804–6, Sep 76
Allopurinol hypersensitivity. Granular deposition of IgM at the dermal–epidermal junction. Utsinger PD, et al. **Am J Med** 61(2):287–94, Aug 76
Toxic epidermal necrolysis associated with allopurinol administration. Ellman MH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 111(8):986–90, Aug 75
Desensitisation in a patient with chronic renal disease and severe allergy to allopurinol. Meyrier A. **Br Med J** 2(6033):458, 21 Aug 76
Letter: Crystals in skeletal muscle in xanthinuria and in allopurinol–treated gout patients. Chalmers RA. **S Afr Med J** 49(50):2072, 22 Nov 75
[Pancytopenia following combination treatment with allopurinol and azathioprine] Glogner P, et al. **Med Welt** 27(33):1545–6, 13 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Methods of isolation and determination of urinary 4–thio–6–hydroxypyrazolo(3,4 d)pyrimidine in patients treated with thiopurinol] Pasquier C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 33(1):15–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of thiopurinol on renal uric acid and oxypurine excretion in man under modified formula diet with a constant purine content] Griebsch A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1462–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic analysis of pharmaceuticals based on pyrimidine and purine substances. Miller V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 123(1):216–9, 21 Jul 76

BLOOD

[High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of allopurinol and oxipurinol in serum] Endele R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(1):228–31, 10 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergic reaction to allopurinol with cross–reactivity to oxypurinol. Lockard O Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(3):333–5, Sep 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of allopurinol, propranolol and methylprednisolone on infarct size in experimental myocardial infarction. Shatney CH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(4):572–80, 31 Mar 76
Absence of chromosome damage in human lymphocytes exposed to allopurinol and oxipurinol. Stevenson AC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(2):143–7, Apr 76
Pharmacology of allopurinol. Hitchings GH. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(6 Suppl):863–70, Nov–Dec 75
The effects of allopurinol and clofibrate on the elimination of coumarin anticoagulants in man. Pond SM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(4):324–8, Aug 75
Tight–binding inhibitors–II. Non–steady state nature of inhibition of milk xanthine oxidase by allopurinol and alloxanthine and of human erythrocytic adenosine deaminase by coformycin. Cha S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(23):2187–97, 1 Dec 75
Tryptophan metabolism in the isolated perfused liver of the rat: effects of tryptophan concentration, hydrocortisone and allopurinol on tryptophan pyrrolase activity and kynurenine formation. Green AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(1):103–14, May 76
The effect of allopurinol on cyclophosphamide antitumor activity. Alberts DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(8):2790–4, Aug 76
Enhancing effect of allopurinol on the induction of bladder cancer in rats by n–[4–(5–nitro–2–furyl)–2–thiazolyl]formamide. Wang CY, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1551–5, May 76
The effect of allopurinol on oxypurine excretion in xanthinuria. Salti IS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(2):201–4, Jun 76
Effects of allopurinol on hepatic adenosine nucleotides in hemorrhagic shock. Hopkins RW, et al. **J Surg Res** 19(6):381–90, Dec 75
Effects of allopurinol on tissue oxygen tension of the ischemic myocardium. Furuse A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(1):88–96, Jan 76
Letter: Drug enhancement of warfarin activity. Self TH, et al. **Lancet** 2(7934):557–8, 20 Sep 75
Metabolic myocardial protection with allopurinol during cardiopulmonary bypass and aortic cross–clamping. Lindsay WG, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:259–60, 1975
Effects of methylprednisolone, glucagon, and allopurinol in the protection of pancreaticoduodenal allografts perfused for twenty–four hours. Tersigni R, et al. **Surgery** 78(5):599–607, Nov 75
[Effect of allopurinol on isolated heart preparations of the guinea pig] Mentz P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 33(4):463–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of allopurinol on hemodynamic, respiratory and biochemical functional values in health persons following oral administration] Sziegoleit W, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(4):408–18, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drugs in the treatment of hyperuricemia. Elion GB. **Adv Nephrol** 3:51–7, 1974
Protective effect of allopurinol in renal ischemia. Chatterjee SN, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(6):658–9, Jun 76
The influence of allopurinol on renal function in gout. Briney WG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(6 Suppl):877–81, Nov–Dec 75
Effect of allopurinol in gouty patients given long term corticotherapy. Auscher C, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 21(11):448–51, 20 Nov 74
Dissolution of renal uric acid calculus with allopurinal and alkalization of urine: a case report. Neto M, et al. **J Urol** 115(6):740–1, Jun 76
Letter: Tryptophan plus a pyrrolase inhibitor for depression. Badawy AA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7940):869, 1 Nov 75
Letter: Tryptophan and allopurinol in the treatment of depression. Shopsin B. **Lancet** 1(7970):1189, 29 May 76
Letter: Allopurinol for sarcoid? Rosof BM. **N Engl J Med** 294(8):447, 19 Feb 76
Use of cellular membrane stabilizers to prevent ischemic damage to the kidneys. Chatterjee SN, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:335–6, 1975
Use of Milurit in the treatment of gout. Mituszova L, et al. **Ther Hung** 21(3–4):111–3, 1973
Clinical experiences with Milurit treatment in uricacidemia of various origin. Raderecht C, et al. **Ther Hung** 23(1):32–6, 1975
Effect of Milurit on decreasing hyperuricaemia in hypertensive patients. Réthyly E, et al. **Ther Hung** 22(4):183–6, 1974
[Letter; Treatment of urinary calcic lithiasis with allopurinol] Berthoux FC. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(21):1363, 22 May 76 **(Fre)**
[Letter: Use of urate oxidase and allopurinol as hypouricemic agents in hematology] Zittoun R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(2):91, 10 Jan 76 **(Fre)**
[Reducing the risks in the treatment of gout and hyperuricaemia (author's transl)] Mertz DP. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(35):1288–92, 27 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of gout] Weinberger A, et al. **Harefuah** 90(9):403–5, 2 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Clinico–metabolic observations on a hypouricemic drug combination, uricodue] Solazzi F. **Reumatismo** 26(4):265–8, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Uricosuric agents: Should they be used in asymptomatic hyperuricemia?] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(1):45–6, 10 Jan 76 **(Nor)**
[Conservative treatment of urate urolithiasis in a 4–month–old infant] Chatys–Górska L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(7):635–9, 1 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Uric nephropathy in malignant hemopaties: three cases with conserved diuresis (author's transl)] Málaga S, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(4 Suppl):79–87, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ALLOSTERIC REGULATION see under **BIOCHEMISTRY**

ALLOSTERIC SITE see under **BINDING SITES**

ALLOXAN

Cytotoxic aspects of the interaction of ascorbic acid with alloxan and 6–hydroxydopamine. Heikkila RE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:221–30, 30 Sep 75
The behavior of alloxan in the Hill reaction. Horton GL, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):861–2, 1976
'Closing volume' changes in alloxan–induced pulmonary edema in anesthetized dogs. Lemen R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(2):235–41, Aug 75

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Morphological, karyometric and histochemical studies on the choroid plexus of the white rat after short– and long–term effects of a single alloxan administration] Kühne H, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 120(3):381–414, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proceedings: Hyperglycemia in the early phase of alloxan administration and sympathetic nerve interruption] Yasumitsu C, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):406, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Oxiferriscarbon and methyluracil in the complex treatment of stomach ulcers Korzhukova PI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(5):113–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of anomers of D–glucose on alloxan inhibition of insulin release in isolated perifused pancreatic islets. McDaniel ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(2):535–40, Aug 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of cytochalasins B and D on alloxan inhibition of insulin release. McDaniel M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(4):1089–96, 27 Oct 75
Proinsulin biosynthesis by pancreatic islets of the rat and the study of alloxan cytotoxicity in vitro. Jain K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 435(2):145–51, 18 Jun 76
Inhibition by saccharin of glucose–6–phosphatase: effects of alloxan in vivo and deoxycholate in vitro. Lygre DG. **Can J Biochem** 54(6):587–90, Jun 76
Interaction of alloxan and anomers of D–glucose on glucose–induced insulin secretion and biosynthesis in vitro. Niki A, et al. **Diabetes** 25(7):574–9, Jul 76
Effect of methylxanthines on alloxan inhibition of insulin release. Lacy PE, et al. **Diabetologia** 11(6):501–7, Dec 75
Phlorizin: its effect on glucose–induced insulin secretion and

protection against the alloxan effect in isolated islets. Tomita T. **FEBS Lett** 65(2):140–3, 1 Jun 76

Islet cell membrane alteration by diabetogenic drugs. Orci L, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(5):451–4, May 76

Inhibition of insulin biosynthesis by alloxan, streptozotocin, and N-nitrosomethylurea. Gunnarsson R. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(6):759–65, Nov 75

Effect of alloxan administration upon Channa punctatus (Bloch). Gill TS, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 88(4):673–80, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.)

ALLOXAN DIABETES

Mathematical analysis of energy regulatory pattens of normal and diabetic rats. Panksepp J, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(9):1019–28, Nov 75

[Action of clostridial spores on transplantation tumors in alloxan-diabetic rats (author's transl)] Ludewig R, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(8):795–801, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Decrease in whole blood viscosity in alloxan diabetic rabbits. Grigoleit HG. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 12(1):72–8, Jan–Feb 75

The reversibility by dipyridamole of the increased sensitivity of in vivo platelet aggregation in rabbits after alloxan. Honour AJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(1):11–5, Feb 76

Increased sensitivity of in vivo platelet aggregation in rabbits after alloxan or streptozotocin. Honour AJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(1):1–10, Feb 76

Growth of rabbit aortic smooth-muscle cells cultured in media containing diabetic and hyperlipemic serum. Ledet T, et al. **Diabetes** 25(3):207–15, Mar 76

Inhibition of lymphocyte blastogenesis by factor(s) in alloxan-diabetic rat plasma. Pallavicini MG, et al. **Diabetes** 25(7):614–22, Jul 76

Hypoglycaemic action of bengalenoside, a glucoside isolated from Ficus bengalensis Linn, in normal and alloxan diabetic rabbits. Augusti KT. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(4):218–20, Oct–Dec 75

Hypoglycaemic effects of onion, Allium cepa Linn. on diabetes mellitus – a preliminary report. Mathew PT, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(4):213–7, Oct–Dec 75

COMPLICATIONS

Effects of palm-kernel oil and sunflower-seed oil on serum lipids and atherogenesis in alloxan-diabetic rabbits. Kloeze J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 22(3):349–68, Nov–Dec 75

Candida albicans infection in alloxan induced diabetic mice. Mukherji AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(4):539–44, Apr 75

A study of subcutaneous staphylococcal infection in alloxan diabetic mice. Sood U, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(11):1564–76, Nov 75

Effect of insulin and alloxan diabetes on carrageenin inflammation in rats. Ottlecz A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(5):548–54, 1976

The role of glucagon in the pathogenesis of the endogenous hyperglycemia of diabetes mellitus. Sakurai H, et al. **Metabolism** 24(11):1287–97, Nov 75

Cutaneous reactions of alloxan diabetic rats to local thermal trauma. Lithner F, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 80(2):99–102, 1975

[Protective effect of some hormones (insulin, testosterone, human chorionic gonadotropins) on testicular damage in alloxan diabetes in rats] Scaffidi L, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(85):4586–91, 12 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dynamics of the development of the initial phase of aseptic inflammation in alloxan diabetes] Shestakova SA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):69–71, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Short-term treatment of alloxan-diabetic rats with intrajejunal administration of water-in-oil-in-water insulin emulsions. Shichiri M, et al. **Diabetes** 24(11):971–6, Nov 75

Studies on the effect of allicin (diallyl disulphide-oxide) on alloxan diabetes. Augusti KT. **Experientia** 31(11):1263–5, 15 Nov 75

Species-specific hypoglycemic activity of triphenylphosphoranylideneacetophenones. Ditullio NW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):249–52, Feb 76

[The effect of chlorpropamide on the course of latent cardiovascular insufficiency in rats under conditions favorable for its transition to patent diabetes] Tikhonova NE. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(1):80–3, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Alterations in adipose-tissue pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in starved, fat-fed and diabetic rats. Stansbie D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):718–20, 1975

Endocrine status and the response of glucosamine-6-phosphate synthetase to trauma. Okubo H, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 24(1):91–104, Feb 76

Cellular distribution of pyruvate dehydrogenase phosphatase. Activity in normal, hyperinsulinized and diabetic rats. Siess EA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(2):163–8, 1 Jun 76

Neurochemical correlates of alloxan diabetes: brain aminotransferase heterogeneity in the rat. Jayashree C, et al. **Life Sci** 17(7):1159–65, 10 Oct 75

Hormonal effects on structure and catalytic properties of fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase. Pontremoli S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):2969–73, Aug 75

The effects of a polychlorinated biphenyl mixture (Aroclor 1254) on liver gluconeogenic enzymes of normal and alloxan-diabetic rats. Mehlman MA, et al. **Toxicology** 5(1):89–95, Sep 75

[NADP- and NAD-malate dehydrogenase in the liver and renal cortex and hormonal regulation of its activity] Tsoncheva AV. **Eksp Med Morfol** 13(2):89–95, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Activity of NAD- and NADP-dependent malate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the myocardium of rabbits with alloxan diabetes] Dagaeva LN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(7):43–5, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the myocardium of rabbits with alloxan diabetes] Dagaeva LN. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):70–4, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dehydrogenases of the pentose-phosphate pathway of the kidney cortex and medulla in normal and alloxan diabetic rats] Fomina MP. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(6):606–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pyruvate kinase from kidney medulla of rabbits in insulin deficiency] Kozhevnikova KA. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(3):332–4, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isoenzymic composition of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase of subcellular fractions of rabbit tissues under alloxan diabetes] Hula NM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(3):339–41, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Emergence of overt diabetes in offspring of rats with induced latent diabetes. Spergel G, et al. **Metabolism** 24(12):1311–9, Dec 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Contact sensitivity in alloxan-diabetic mice. Ptak W, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19(2):319–25, Feb 75

METABOLISM

Studies on gluconeogenesis and stimulation of glycogen and protein synthesis in isolated hepatocytes in alloxan diabetic, normal fed and fasted animals. Wagle SR, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 12(3–4):185–98, May–Aug 75

Reduced high-energy phosphate levels in rat hearts. I. Effects of alloxan diabetes Allison TB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(6):1744–50, Jun 76

Effect of lactate infusion on myocardial FFA metabolism in diabetic dogs. Spitzer JJ. **Am J Physiol** 229(4):973–6, Oct 75

Metabolism and ultrastructure in ovaries of alloxan-diabetic juvenile rats. Stähler E, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 220(3):199–208, 5 Mar 76

Alloxan-induced diabetes-evidence for hydroxyl radical as a cytotoxic intermediate. Heikkila RE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(9):1085–92, 1 May 76

Adrenal glandular lipids and circulating corticosterone in severely diabetic rats. Wexler BC, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(4):299–306, Aug 75

Glucose turnover in the exercising dog with chemically induced diabetes and the effect of methylprednisolone. Issekutz B Jr, et al. **Diabetes** 24(10):915–21, Oct 75

Glucose turnover in the exercising dog with chemically induced diabetes and the effect of methylprednisolone. Issekutz B Jr, et al. **Diabetes** 24(10):915–21, Oct 75

Decrease in myelin content of rabbit sciatic nerve with aging and diabetes. Spritz N, et al. **Diabetes** 24(7):680–3, Jul 75

Studies on gluconeogenesis, protein synthesis and cyclic AMP levels in isolated hepatocytes from alloxan diabetic rats. Wagle SR, et al. **Diabetologia** 11(5):411–7, Oct 75

Effect of pituitary stalk lesion on water and carbohydrate metabolisms in alloxan-diabetic rats. László FA, et al. **Endokrinologie** 63(3):294–303, 1974

Energy linked ion accumulation in mitochondria from alloxan diabetic rats. Garrick RA, et al. **Experientia** 31(12):1412–4, 15 Dec 75

Neurochemical correlates of alloxan diabetes: I. Ribonucleic acid and protein levels of amphibian brain. Nayeemunnisa. **Experientia** 31(8):942–3, 15 Aug 75

Glycosoaminoglycans and hydroxyproline of rabbit lens in the course of artificial atherosclerosis and alloxan diabetes. Hanzlik J, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 23(3):293–8, 1975

Proceedings: Rat brain sugar metabolism following alloxan-induced diabetes. Rinaudo MT, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 25(2):178–9, Mar–Apr 76

Blood and liver metabolites in fed and fasted diabetic goats. Schwalm JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(2):262–9, Feb 76

Effects of amino acid imbalance and protein content of diets on food intake and preference of young, adult, and diabetic rats. Peng Y, et al. **J Nutr** 105(11):1395–404, Nov 75

Regulatory function of pyruvate dehydrogenase and the mitochondrion in lipogenesis. Mapes JP, et al. **Lipids** 10(12):757–64, Dec 75

Gluconeogenesis from glycerol at rest and during exercise in normal, diabetic, and methylprednisolone-treated dogs. Shaw WA, et al. **Metabolism** 25(3):329–39, Mar 76

Metabolic and histopathologic changes in arteriosclerotic versus nonarteriosclerotic rats following isoproterenol-induced myocardial infarction with superimposed diabetes. Wexler BC. **Metabolism** 24(12):1321–37, Dec 75

Glycogen metabolism in white and red muscle or normal and diabetic rats. Degradation of glycogen by adrenaline. Sofranková A. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 24(6):515–20, 1975

Glycogen metabolism in white and red muscle or normal and diabetic rats. The glycogen concentration and glycogen synthesis from glucose. Sofranková A. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 24(6):509–14, 1975

Dietary and hormonal regulation of the content of acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase-synthesizing polysomes in rat liver. Nakanishi S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2304–7, Jul 76

Studies on gluconeogenesis and ketogenesis in isolated hepatocytes from alloxan diabetic rats. Wagle SR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):786–90, Dec 75

Reduced myocardial ATP and creatine phosphate in diabetes: role of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Allison TB, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:193–7, 1975

Cyclic amp (cAMP) in hearts of alloxan-diabetic rats. Chaudhuri SN, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:319–30, 1973

Alterations of myocardial function and metabolism in chronic diabetes mellitus. Regan TJ, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:169–78, 1973

Carbohydrate metabolism in normal and diabetic rats following long-term oral trypsin inhibitor administration. Lundquist I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(4):369–75, 1976

Insulin secretion by isolated islets of alloxan diabetic rats. Tomita T, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 20(2):113–23, 9 Mar 76

[Influence of indole-3-alkanecarboxylic acids on glucose utilization in rats] Losert W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(6):880–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood glucose differences between maternal and fetal blood, as well as in umbilical cord blood under normal conditions, alloxan and insulin load in Wistar rats at the termination of pregnancy] Grossmann P, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 15(2):49–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of metabolic regulators in casein hydrolysate assimilation in alloxan diabetes] Glants RN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):560–1, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of insulin deficit in the pathogenesis of several lipid metabolism disorders] Kantardzhian IG. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(3):95–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of insulin on amino acid accumulation and their incorporation into the proteins of incubated rat diaphragm. The effect of preliminary hypophysectomy and experimental diabetes] Sadovnikova NV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(1):54–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of riboflavin and its nucleotides in rat liver subcellular fractions in alloxan diabetes] Kuznetsova LN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):21–4, Jan–Feb 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of nucleic acids in the receptor elements of the spiral organ in alloxan diabetes] Kozlov MIa, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):73, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Testosterone metabolism in the livers of rats with alloxan diabetes] Demchenko VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(4):466–9, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PATHOLOGY

Effects of alloxan diabetes and insulin on morphology and certain functional activities of mitochondria of the rat liver and heart. Marinari UM, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 11(4):296–314, Jul–Aug 74

Mesangial changes of the renal glomerulus in long-term diabetic rats. Anjo A, et al. **Pathol Eur** 10(1):21–7, 1975

Ultrastructure of the capillaries of the reproductive system in female rabbits with alloxan diabetes. Liebhart M, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(2):133–7, Mar–Apr 75

Portal hepatotrophic factors, diabetes mellitus and acute liver atrophy, hypertrophy and regeneration. Starzl TE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(6):843–58, Dec 75

[Animal experimental studies on periodontal changes in alloxan diabetes] Bienengräber V, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 64(3):260–6, 1976

[Electron microscopy of lesions in retinal blood vessels of rats rendered diabetic with alloxan or streptozotocin. Report 2 (author's transl)] Taniguchi Y, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(3):124–34, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological and histochemical research of the rabbit aorta with experimental cholesterol atheromasia and alloxan diabetes (author's transl)] Stępień A, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 29:157–67, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histological changes in the kidneys in prolonged alloxan prediabetes, latent and manifest diabetes] Nasledova ID, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(10):119–22, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the stria vascularis of the cochlea in alloxan diabetes] Kozlov MIa, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):36–40, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of experimental diabetes, food deprivation and genetic obesity on the sensitivity of pithed rats to autonomic agents. Foy JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(2):229–34, Jun 76

Reduced anorexic and locomotor-stimulant action of D-amphetamine in alloxan-diabetic rats. Marshall JF, et

al. **Brain Res** 111(2):428–32, 30 Jul 76
Department of Medicina, Faculdade de Medicina da Universidade de São Paulo, Brazil. Pupo AA, et al. **Diabetes** 25(3):161–6, Mar 76
Changes of electro-shock seizure threshold in alloxan diabetic rats. Koltai M, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1369, 15 Nov 75
Potentiation of the hepatotoxic responses to chemicals in alloxan-diabetic rats. Hanasono GK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):903–7, Sep 75
Effect of diabetes on gold thioglucose lesions in rats. Kellar KJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:380–3, 1975
Oral trypsin-inhibitor-induced improvement of the exocrine and endocrine pancreatic functions in alloxan diabetic rats. Ihse I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(4):363–8, 1976
[The influence of glucagon on post-heparin plasma lipolytic activity in normal rats and in rats with diabetes induced by alloxan injection] Lombardo YB, et al. **Biomedicine** 24(2):122–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Decrease in the reactivity of rats to androgen under conditions of alloxan diabetes] Vunder PA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(5):47–8, May 75 **(Rus)**
[The dynamics of skeletal muscle fiber membrane potentials during changes in carbohydrate metabolism] Voronina LI, et al. **Nerv Sist** 15:96–101, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Several calorimetric indices of energy metabolism in rats with long-term diabetes mellitus] Cherednichenko LK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(1):83–7, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**
[The dynamics of cardiac contraction in dogs with alloxan diabetes] Gorban' EN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(3):91–4, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Long term studies of pancreas transplantation in experimental diabetes mellitus. Orloff MJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(3):198–206, Sep 75
Isotransplantation of organ-cultured neonatal pancreas: reversal of alloxan diabetes in the rat. Hegre OD, et al. **Diabetes** 25(3):180–9, Mar 76

ALLOYS

Arterial disease amongst blast furnace workers. Jones JG, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 18(1):15–20, Aug 75
A technique for using low melting point alloy for individual patient shielding in radiotherapy. Marshall TJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 48(575):924–6, Nov 75
Engineering and biological studies of metallic implant materials. pp. 45–54. Greene ND, et al.
In: Horowitz E, Torgesen JL, ed. Biomaterials. Washington, National Bureau of Standards, 1975. QT 34 S987b 1974.
The use of dissimilar metals in surgery. Mears DC. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(4):133–48, Jul 75
Materials for selective tissue heating in a radiofrequency electromagnetic field for the combined chemothermal treatment of brain tumors. Moidel RA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(3):327–34, May 76
Long-term mortality study of steelworkers. IX. Mortality patterns among sheet and tin mill workers. Mazumdar S, et al. **J Occup Med** 17(12):751–5, Dec 75
Comparison of methods for assessing occupational hazards. Redmond CK, et al. **J Occup Med** 17(5):313–7, May 75
Long-term mortality study of steelworkers. Rockette, HE, et al. **J Occup Med** 18(8):541–5, Aug 76
Manufacturing processes: wire ropes. Pelmear PL. **J Soc Occup Med** 26(3):100–1, Jul 76
Comparison of stainless steel and composite plates in the healing of diaphyseal osteotomies of the dog radius: report on a short term study. Coutts RE, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(1):223–9, Jan 76
[Experimental study of bone regeneration in porous metal implants] Alnot JY, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 40(5–6):766–70, 1974 **(Fre)**
[Traction with steel wire in the treatment of unerupted teeth] Carnero RC. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):190–1, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**
[Titanium and steel in the bone surgery] Rüedi TP. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (123):1–66, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Titanium, steel and their combination in bone surgery] Rüedi Th, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:395–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An analysis of non-notifiable burn injuries in the industrial health facilities of a steel and rolling mill – Findings and conclusions] Richter KH. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(7):586–93, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Steel prosthesis and aphthous stomatitis] Benterud UJ. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(5):221–2, May 76 **(Nor)**
[Determination of cyanide compounds in the exhaust gases from electric steel smelting furnaces] Iudilevich MM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):58–9, Apr 75 **(Rus)**
[Physiologo-hygienic evaluation of the working conditions of operators in oxygen-convertor smelting of steel] Kharkovenko NM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):46–8, Nov 75 **(Rus)**
[Issues of occupational hygiene in rolling lead-alloyed steel] Krasil'nikova EM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):10–3, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hygienic characteristics of chromous electrolytically produced corundum dust] Latushkina VB, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):28–31, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of the bronchopulmonary apparatus in ferroalloy manufacturing workers depending on the length of service] Triastsyn NI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):42–3, Apr 75 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of the hand arc welding of galvanized steel] Vorontsova EI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):49–51, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effects of trauma and metals on the development of soft tissue and bone neoplasms] Witwicki T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(8):333–5, 23 Feb 76 **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

[Working conditions in the smelting of lead-containing steels and measures to improve sanitary conditions] Kucherskii RA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):1–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the structure and technological properties of steels and alloys for the preparation of medical cutting instruments with a narrow cutting edge] Chirklov VK, et al. **Nov Med Priborostr** (4):11–6, 1973 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

MP35N: a corrosion resistant, high strength alloy for orthopedic surgical impants: bio-assay results. Escalas F, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(3):303–13, May 75
[Solubility of particles of copper-zinc of varying crystalline structure in gastric juice] Suvorov SV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):51–2, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[A brief outline of the use of metallic elements in the treatment of bone fractures] Dziak A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(12):503–5, 22 Mar 76 **(Pol)**
[Titanium alloys for bone surgery] Sivash KM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):71–3, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Biological model systems for the testing of the toxicity of biomaterials. pp. 181–203. Autian J.
In: Kronenthal RL et al., ed. Polymers in medicine and surgery. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QT 34 P783 1974.

ALLYL COMPOUNDS

Stereochemical studies on medicinal agents. 19. X-ray crystal structures of two (+/-)-allylprodine diastereomers. The role of the allyl group in conferring high stereoselectivity and potency at analgetic receptors. Portoghese PS, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):55–7, Jan 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of the convulsant allylglycine (2-amino-4-pentenoic acid) on the activity of glutamic acid decarboxylase and the concentration of GABA in different regions of guinea pig brain. Fisher SK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(16):1881–5, 15 Aug 76
The effect of allyl compounds on hepatic microsomal mixed function oxidation and porphyrogenesis. Ioannides C, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 14(3–4):241–9, Aug 76
[The characteristics of the antibacterial activity of garlic (author's transl)] Uchida Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(4):638–42, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ALLYLAMINE see under **AMINES**

ALLYLESTRENOL see under **ESTRENES**

ALLYLISOPROPYLACETAMIDE see under **ACETAMIDES**

ALLYLNORMORPHINE see **NALORPHINE**

ALOE

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical evaluation of infertility associated with irregular menstrual cycles treated with an indigenous preparation. pp. 61–5. Jhaveri CL, et al.
In: da Paz AC, et al., ed. Recent advances in human reproduction. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.370 1974.

ALOPECIA

Alopecia. Ioannides G. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(1):51–4, Jan 76
The masked rat. An X-ray induced mutant with chronic blepharitis, alopecia, and pasteurellosis. Kent RL, et al. **J Hered** 67(1):3–5, Jan–Feb 76
[Editorial: From seborrheica alopecia to (S.A.) to male pattern alopecia (M.P.A.)] Noguer-More S. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 67(1–2):1–4, Jan–Feb 76 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The development of dermal lesions and alopecia in male rats fed rapeseed oil. Hulan HW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(1):1–6, Feb 76
[Nail changes and loss of hair: cardinal signs of mercury poisoning from hair bleaches (author's transl)] Wüstner H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(34):1694–7, 1692, 22 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Male pattern baldness: classification and incidence. Norwood OT. **South Med J** 68(11):1359–65, Nov 75

COMPLICATIONS

Retinal dystrophy combined with alopecia. Björk A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(5):781–9, Nov 75
Alopecia totalis, nail dysplasia and amelogenesis imperfecta. Gorlin RJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):23–4, 1975
Rosacea of common male baldness. Gajewska M. **Br J Dermatol** 93(1):63–6, Jul 75
Waardenberg syndrome. Sujatha S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 22(3):24–6, Sep 74

DIAGNOSIS

[The linear sebaceous nevus syndrome. Feuerstein-Mims' syndrome] Dyggve H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(45):2637, 3 Nov 75 **(Dan)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Cyproterone acetate – ethinylestradiol treatment of hirsutism, acne, seborrhea and alopecia] Nardi M, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 6(2):153–65, Jun 75 **(Eng, Ita)**
[Penetration and side effects of local estrogen application in alopecia androgenetica] Orfanos CE, et al. **Hautarzt** 26(7):367–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alopecia androgenetica and its local treatment with estrogen- and corticosteroid externa] Wüstner H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 49(20):879–88, 15 Oct 74 **(Ger)**
[Experience in the use of a psoberan preparation in patients with vitiligo and alopecia] Braitsev AV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (9):53–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Diffuse hair loss in women: the psychopathology of those who complain. Eckert J. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 53(5):321–7, May 76
Alopecia with fibrous dysplasia and osteomas of skin. A sign of polyostotic fibrous dysplasia. Shelley WB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(5):715–9, May 76
Occipital alopecia following cardiopulmonary bypass. Lwason NW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(3):342–7, Mar 76
Letter: Hair loss with rapid weight loss. Blackburn GL, et al. **JAMA** 236(3):252, 19 Jul 76
Alopecia in crash dieters. Goette DK, et al. **JAMA** 235(24):2622–3, 14 Jun 76
Letter: Crash dieter's hair loss. Odom RB, et al. **JAMA** 235(5):476, 2 Feb 76
Major causes of alopecia with suggestions for history taking, workup, and therapy. Fenske NA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 60(9):79–85, Sep 76
[Cicatricial alopecia and reduced pigmentation following vacuum extraction] Broese I. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(3):254–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hair loss: a rare complication of facelift] pp. 321–2. Kratochwil Z.
In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs-Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973. (Ger)
[Etiology and pathogenesis of alopecia] Kirienko MG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):118–21, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hidrotic ectodermal dysplasia in a black mother and daughter. McNaughton PZ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(10):1448–50, Oct 76
Tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome. The first case in Japan. Fukushima N, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(2):207–10, 19 May 76
Atrichia with cysts and mental retardation. Del Castillo V, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 17:21–4, 1975
Hereditary hypotrichosis (Marie-Unna type) (two cases). Hutchinson PE, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(8):534–5, Aug 75

IMMUNOLOGY

An auto-antibody profile in alopecia totalis and diffuse alopecia. Cochran RE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(1):61–5, Jul 76

METABOLISM

Testosterone metabolism in the skin. A review of its function in androgenetic alopecia, acne vulgaris, and idiopathic hirsutism including recent studies with antiandrogens. Price VH. **Arch Dermatol** 111(11):1496–1502, Nov 75
Skin surface lipids and male pattern alopecia. I. Gravimetric investigation. Bonelli M, et al. **Ital Gen Rev Dermatol** 11(1):59–62, Jan–Apr 74
[Experimental studies on seborheric alopecia. III. Localization of testosterone receptors in human hairy follicles] Bassas E. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 3(1):77–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Experimental studies on seborrheic alopecia. II. Determination of the structural differences between testosterone transported cytosol protein of the bald and hairy areas] Bassas E. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 3(1):73–6, 1975 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Probable etiology of alopecia in Spanish lathyric patients. Results of studies on fungal toxins developed on the exterior surface of the seed of Lathyrus sativus (blue wetch)] Aydillo L. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 38(4):321–54, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Histogenesis of mucin in follicular mucinosis. An electron microscopic study. Ishibashi A.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 56(3):163–71, 1976

Ultrastructure of follicular mucinosis. Ishibashi A, et al.
J Cutan Pathol 1(3):126–31, 1974

Male pattern alopecia a histopathologic and histochemical study. Lattanand A, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 2(2):58–70, 1975

[Studies on the differences between the skin of nude mice and bald skin in man] Kadanov D. **Eksp Med Morfol** 14(2):83–91, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Histological studies of the scalp at the hair parting and crown in seborrheic alopecia] Salamon T, et al.
Hautarzt 26(6):304–8, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Reconstruction of the sideburn for alopecia after rhytidectomy. Juri J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(3):304–7, Mar 76

Letter: Hair transplantation. Schulman CH. **S Afr Med J** 50(16):609, 10 Apr 75

THERAPY

[Morpho–histochemical characteristics of the scalp in person with premature alopecia in connection with the problem of hair transplantation] Brodiagin VN, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol (7):29–32, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALOPECIA AREATA

COMPLICATIONS

Alopecia areata and Down syndrome. Carter DM, et al.
Arch Dermatol 112(10):1397–9, Oct 76

Perinevoid alopecia. An unusual variety of alopecia areata. Yesudian P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(10):1432–4, Oct 76

DIAGNOSIS

[Alopecia areata of the vertex in children] Rogalla G, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol 30(4):285–8, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Large doses of glucocorticoid in the treatment of alopecia areata. Burton JL, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 55(6):493–6, 1975

[Letter: Treatment of alopecia areata] Meigel WN.
Med Klin 71(21):928, 21 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Topical treatment of alopecia areata] Krajáková O, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 50(4):241–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement component profiles in urticaria, dermatitis herpetiformis, and alopecia areata. Berrens L, et al.
Br J Dermatol 95(2):145–52, Aug 76

An auto-antibody profile in alopecia totalis and diffuse alopecia. Cochran RE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(1):61–5, Jul 76

Smooth muscle antibodies and alopecia areata. Main RA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 92(4):389–93, Apr 75

METABOLISM

Magnesium content of the hair in alopecia areata atopica. Cotton DW, et al. **Dermatologica** 152(1):60–2, 1976

Cellular activity in the dermis surrounding the hair bulb in alopecia areata. Pierard GE, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 2(5):240–5, 1975

PATHOLOGY

Alopecia areata. Montes LF, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 2(5):262–3, 1975

[Hair follicle's innervation in generalized alopecias] Gay Prieto J, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 65(9–10):477–84, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

EEG findings, rapid ACTH test and autonomic nervous symptoms in patients with alopecia areata. Ishizaki F, et al. **J Neural Transm** 38(1):71–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

ALOPECIA MUCINOSA see under **ALOPECIA**

ALPHA 2-ACUTE PHASE GLOBULINS see **ALPHA MACROGLOBULINS**

ALPHA ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR AGONISTS see **ADRENERGIC ALPHA RECEPTOR AGONISTS**

ALPHA ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS see **ADRENERGIC ALPHA RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS**

ALPHA 1 ANTITRYPSIN

Interrelations between ABO blood group, plasminogen, alpha1-antitrypsin, alpha2-macroglobulin and the platelet count in blood donors. Dawson A, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 56(1):19–26, 1976

The fibrinolytic enzyme system in anorexia nervosa. Ogston D, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 55(4):230–3, 1976

The source of a minor alpha 1-antitrypsin in variant serum. Carrico RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(1):53–7, Jul 76

Alpha1-antitrypsin concentration in amniotic fluid. Evans HE, et al. **Biol Neonate** 27(3–4):232–4, 1975

The Gm–Pi linkage: a summary estimate. Gedde-Dahl T Jr, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):157–8, 1975

Electrophoretic variation of serum alpha1-antitrypsin treated with neuraminidase. Inokuma H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(2):185–92, 1 Jun 76

The Gm–Pi linkage: a summary estimate. Gedde-Dahl T Jr, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):327–8, 1975

Amino acid substitution Glu leads to Lys alpha1-antitrypsin PiZ. Jeppsson JO. **FEBS Lett** 65(2):195–7, 1 Jun 76

Polymorphism of alpha1-antitrypsin in a Portuguese population. Geada HM, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(2):109–13, 19 May 76

Function and chemical composition of alpha1-antitrypsin. pp. 405–14. Jeppsson JO, et al.
In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975. (60 ref.)

Granulocyte collagenase and elastase and their interactions with alpha1-antitrypsin and alpha2-macroglobulin. pp. 591–602. Ohlsson K.
In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975.

Comparison of the chemical, physical, and survival properties of normal and Z-variant alpha-1-antitrypsins. Miller RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4751–7, 10 Aug 76

Platelet alpha2-macroglobulin and alpha1-antitrypsin. Nachman RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4512–21, 10 Aug 76

Alpha1-antitrypsin phenotypes in sex chromosome mosaicism. Kueppers F, et al. **J Med Genet** 12(3):263–4, Sep 75

Letter: Rheumatoid arthritis and alpha-1-antitrypsin. Benn RT, et al. **Lancet** 2(7977):147, 17 Jul 76

Increased frequency of heterozygotes for alpha1 antitrypsin variants in individuals with either sex chromosome mosaicism or trisomy 21. Fineman RM, et al. **Nature** 260(5549):320–1, 25 Mar 76

Alpha-1-antitrypsin variants in New Zealand. Janus ED, et al. **NZ Med J** 82(551):289–91, 12 Nov 75

Basic and clinical aspects of the alpha1-antitrypsin. Talamo RC. **Pediatrics** 56(1):91–9, Jul 75 (57 ref.)

Cationic proteins of human granulocytes. V. Interaction with plasma protease inhibitors. Venge P, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 35(8):737–44, Dec 75

[Letter: Presence of alpha 1 antitrypsin in the hyaline membrane of the premature] Martin C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 4(24):1815–6, 14 Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Alpha 1 antitrypsin] Grob PJ.
Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd 38:95–199, 1976 (551 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenetic significance of alpha 1 antitrypsin in chronic-obstructive respiratory tract diseases] Geisler LS, et al. **Pneumonologie** 152(1–3):93–104, 26 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of the alpha 1 antitrypsin group system] Opolska B. **Folia Med Cracov** 17(3):255–74, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

alpha-1 Antitrypsin phenotypes determined by isoelectric focusing of the cysteine-antitrypsin mixed disulfide in serum. Pierce JA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 74(1):227–41, Jul 76

Improved estimate of the Gm–Pi linkage. Gedde-Dahl T Jr, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(1):43–50, Jul 75

A preliminary report on a study of serum alpha-1-antitrypsin and immunoglobulin levels in lepromatous leprosy. Celikoğlu SI, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 278:125–8, 1976

Screening for cystic fibrosis by analysis of serum protein in faeces. Ryley HC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(8):641–3, Aug 76

Alpha-antitrypsin deposition in primary hepatic carcinomas. Palmer PE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(5):232–6, May 76

Alpha-1-antitrypsin: molecular abnormality of S variant. **Br Med J** 1(6002):130–1, 17 Jan 76

Comparison of results found with four commercial radial immunodiffusion plates for the estimation of alpha1-antitrypsin. Attwood EC. **Clin Biochem** 8(4):279–82, Aug 75

Isoelectrofocusing in acetate membrane: the method and application. Harada S. **Clin Chim Acta** 63(3):275–83, 16 Sep 75

Screening for cystic fibrosis by analysis of meconium for albumin and protease inhibitors. Ryley HC, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 64(2):117–25, 15 Oct 75

Pi system: genetic polymorphism in European populations anthropology. pp. 81–7. Constans J.
In: Martin JP, ed. L'alpha-1-antitrypsine et le système Pi. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WH 400 A4563 1975.

Pi types, trypsin inhibitory capacity levels and pulmonary function. pp. 19–30. Levy DA, et al.
In: Martin JP, ed. L'alpha-1-antitrypsine et le système Pi. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WH 400 A4563 1975.

Antitrypsin phenotypes in Saint-Louis. pp. 71–80. Pierce JA, et al.
In: Martin JP, ed. L'alpha-1-antitrypsine et le système Pi. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WH 400 A4563 1975.

The renal manifestations of PiZ. pp. 131–4. Ward AM, et al.
In: Martin JP, ed. L'alpha-1-antitrypsine et le système Pi. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WH 400 A4563 1975.

Alpha-1 antitrypsin levels and prevalence of Pi variant phenotypes in asthmatic children. Katz RM, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 57(1):41–5, Jan 76

Immunofluorescent detection of alpha1-antitrypsin in paraffin embedded liver tissue. Ray MB, et al.
J Clin Pathol 28(9):717–21, Sep 75

Determination of alpha1-antitrypsin phenotypes by isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gels. Kueppers F.
J Lab Clin Med 88(1):151–5, Jul 76

Simplified alpha1-antitrypsin phenotyping by immunofixation of acid-starch gels. Lieberman J, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 87(4):710–6, Apr 76

Alpha1-antitrypsin in amniotic fluid and cord blood of preterm infants with the respiratory distress syndrome. Singer AD, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(1):87–93, Jan 76

Basic and clinical aspects of the alpha1-antitrypsin. Talamo RC. **Pediatrics** 56(1):91–9, Jul 75 (57 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of alpha-1-antitrypsin from the Cohn fraction IV-I of human plasma. Glaser CB, et al. **Prep Biochem** 5(4):333–48, 1975

Molecular abnormality of human alpha1-antitrypsin variant (Pi-ZZ) associated with plasma activity deficiency. Yoshida A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1324–8, Apr 76

Effect of variation in alpha-1-antritrypsin phenotype upon incidence of respiratory illness in an unselected working population. Cole RB, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(2):132–3, Feb 76

Isolation and identification of alpha1-antitrypsin as a component of normal and malignant human breast and other tissues. Twining SS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 150(1):98–103, Oct 75

Electroimmunoassay of alpha1-antitrypsin with high precision. Petersen PH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(1):103–7, Jan 76

[Pi system. V. Clinical importance of 2-dimensional electrophoresis for phenotypization of alpha-1-antitrypsin] Halatová A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(9):432–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pi-system. IV. Evaluation of electrophoretic polymorphism in the most frequent phenotypes in alpha 1 antitrypsin] Halatová Halata J. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(7–8):387–90, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Presence of alpha-1-antitrypsin in lungs and respiratory distress syndrome in newborn infants] pp. 31–9. Demarquez JL, et al.
In: Martin JP, ed. L'alpha-1-antitrypsine et le système Pi. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WH 400 A4563 1975. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possible origins of serum alpha-1-antitrypsin microheterogeneity. Priliminary studies] pp. 137–40. Lebas J, et al.
In: Martin JP, ed. L'alpha-1-antitrypsine et le système Pi. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WH 400 A4563 1975. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study on the relationship between serum alpha 1 antitrypsin level, the phenotype Pi and various bronchopulmonary diseases] Michel FB, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(7):534–40, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative study of alpha 1 antitrypsin and alpha 2 macroglobulin in the sputum] Tonnel AB, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 23(7):541–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum alpha1-antitrypsin in bronchopulmonary diseases and its changes in the course of cortisone treatment] Dalmasso F, et al. **Bronches** 25(4):261–9, Jul–Aug 75 **(Gre)**

[Distribution of phenotypes and levels of serum alpha1-antitrypsin in respiratory diseases in Japan] Inokuma S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 13(3):150–4, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Behavior of alpha 1 antitrypsin in healthy children and in asthmatics] Ściślicki A, et al. **Gruzlica** 43(10):929–35, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lung function tests and alpha-1-antitrypsin level in children with asthma] Milanowski A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(6):651–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Levels of alpha-1-antitrypsin in the course of bronchitis in children of 0–3 years of age] Kurzawa R, et al.
Pneumonol Pol 44(3):203–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of combined immunosuppressive treatment with Imuran and prednisone on the concentration of selected immune proteins in the serum of patients with lupus erythematosus] Chwal Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(16):659–61, 19 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of immunosuppressive agents on the humoral immunity] Chwal Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(15):605–7, 12 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of immunosuppressive therapy with nitrogen mustard on serum concentration of immunoglobulins, C-3 component of complement and alpha-1-antitrypsin in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Chwal Z.
Pol Tyg Lek 31(14):561–3, 5 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of blood antitrypsin in patients with congenital lung diseases] Levashov IuN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(12):95–8, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Concentration of alpha 1 antitrypsin in children with pulmonary disease] Janićijević D, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 21:85–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Liberation of an acid stable proteinase inhibitor from the human inter–alpha–trypsin inhibitor by the action of kallikrein. Bretzel G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(3):487–9, Mar 76

'Durate variant with clinical signs' has alpha1 –antitrypsin genotype ZZ. Weitkamp LR, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(1):46–8, Feb 76

BLOOD

Distribution of alpha–1–antitrypsin phenotypes in two Dutch population groups. Hoffmann JJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(1):43–8, 15 Apr 76

Alpha–1 antitrypsin and Indian childhood cirrhosis. Reddy V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(9):1286–8, Sep 75

Influence of cadmium and other trace metals on human alpha1–antitrypsin: an in vitro study. Chowdhury P, et al. **Science** 191(4226):480–1, 6 Feb 76

Alpha1 antitrypsin levels in chronic obstructive lung disease and pulmonary tuberculosis in Singapore. Poh SC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 16(2):89–91, Jun 75

Low serum alpha–1–antitrypsin level as a contributory factor of combined emphysema in silicosis. Tokita K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 117(1):61–7, Sep 75

[Alpha 1 antitrypsin and chronic bronchitis] Boudík F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(11):320–4, 19 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pi system. III. Clinical importance of the method of electrophoretic examination of phenotypes of alpha–1–antitrypsin] Halatová A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(6):272–5, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Observations on umbilical cord blood alpha–1–antitrysin level (preliminary report)] Pái B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(26):1571–2, 27 Jun 76 **(Hun)**

[The alpha–1 fractions in inflammatory states. Correlations between alpha–1–antitrypsin and/acid alpha–1–glycoprotein] Troise W, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(17):1059–62, 15 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Alpha–1–antitrypsin in the serum of patients with burns] Roszkowski S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(44):1825–7, 3 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alpha–1–antitrypsin and pulmonary and liver diseases] Díaz F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(3):203–10, 15 Feb 76 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Genetic typing of alpha1–antitrypsin by immunofixation electrophoresis, identification of subtypes of Pi M. Johnson AM. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(1):152–63, Jan 76

DEFICIENCY

Alpha 1–antitrypsin phenotypes in cirrhosis and hepatoma. Theodoropoulos G, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(2):114–7, Apr 76

Liver, lung and malignant disease in heterozygous (Pi MZ) alpha1–antitrypsin deficiency. Eriksson S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 198(4):243–7, Oct 75

Serum alpha–fetoprotein levels in extrahepatic biliary atresia, idiopathic neonatal hepatitis and alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiency (PiZ). Johnston DI, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(5):623–9, Sep 76

Serum trypsin inhibitory capacity and pi phenotypes. II. Prevalence of alpha1–antitrypsin deficiency in an allergy population. Ihrig J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(3):297–303, Sep 75

Hepatocellular carcinoma and intermediate alpha1–antitrypsin deficiency (MZ phenotype). Lieberman J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(3):304–10, Sep 75

alpha1–Antitrypsin deficiency and liver disease in children. Burke JA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(6):621–9, Jun 76

alpha1–Antitrypsin deficiency. Gellis SS. **Am J Dis Child** 130(6):592, Jun 76

Animal model of human disease. Alpha–antitrypsin deficiecy. Animal model: Round heart disease of turkeys. Neumann F, et al. **Am J Pathol** 84(2):427–30, Aug 76

Fine structural observations of the liver in alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiency. Yunis EJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 82(2):265–86, Feb 76

Protease inhibitors in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: the alpha–antitrypsin heterozygote controversy. Cox DW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(5):601–6, May 76

A new deficient variant of alpha1–antitrypsin (MDUARTE). Inability to detect the heterozygous state by antitrypsin phenotyping. Lieberman J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(1):31–6, Jan 76

Alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiency: a review; 1963–1975. Heidelberger KP. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(1):110–7, Jan–Feb 76 (68 ref.)

Alpha1–antitrypsin deficiency and pancreatic fibrosis. Freeman HJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(1):73–6, Jul 76

Proceedings: Clinical observations and histopathology of the liver in infants and children with alpha1–antitrypsin deficiency. Elema JD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(8):663, Aug 75

Alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency and infantile liver disease. McPhie JL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(8):584–8, Aug 76

The serum sialyltransferase activity in alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency. Eriksson S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(1):67–73, 12 Aug 76

Cytidine–5'–monophosphate–N–acetylneuraminic acid. Asialoglycoprotein sialic acid transferase activity in liver and serum of patients with juvenile hepatic cirrhosis and alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiency. Kuhlenschmidt MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(2):359–73, 8 Apr 76

Is there a relationship between alpha–1–antitrypsin Pi MZ phenotype and hepatoma? Charlionet R, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(4):125–6, Jun 76

Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and alpha–1–antitrypsin (Pi) variation: a family study. Benjamin JJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 10(4):212–6, 1974

Alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiency in pulmonary and liver degeneration. Fagerhol MK. **Birth Defects** 10(4):208–11, 1974

Elastase, collagenase, emphysema, and alpha1–antitrypsin deficiency. Lieberman J. **Chest** 70(1):62–7, Jul 76 (36 ref.)

alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiency in liver disease: the extent of the problem. Fisher RL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(4):646–51, Oct 76

The current status of alpha–1–antityrpsin, a protease inhibitor, in gastrointestinal disease. Sharp HL. **Gastroenterology** 70(4):611–21, Apr 76 (149 ref.)

The ultrastructure of hepatocytes in alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiency with the genotype Pi––. Feldmann G, et al. **Gut** 16(10):796–9, Oct 75

Cirrhosis and heterozygous alpha1–antitrypsin deficiency in a 4–year–old girl. Cruz M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 30(6):501–7, Apr 76

Does alpha–1–antitrypsin P1 null phenotype exist? Martin JP, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(2):121–5, 6 Nov 75

Studies of alpha1–antitrypsin in amniotic fluid, meconium and cord serum of a homozygote newborn infant. pp. 107–22. Kaiser D, et al.
In: Junod AF, de Haller R, ed. Lung metabolism. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 DA 266 1974L.

Genetic considerations on alpha1––antitrypsin deficiency. pp. 67–82. Kueppers F.
In: Junod AF, de Haller R, ed. Lung metabolism. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 DA 266 1974L.

Clinical spectrum of alpha1–antitrypsin deficiency. pp. 83–100. Lieberman J.
In: Junod AF, de Haller R, ed. Lung metabolism. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 DA 266 1974L. (36 ref.)

A new case of Pi––: biochemical findings. pp. 109–20. Arnaud P, et al.
In: Martin JP, ed. L'alpha–1–antitrypsine et le système Pi. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WH 400 A4563 1975.

Clinical relevance of Pi typing and estimation of alpha1–antitrypsin. pp. 15–8. Fagerhol MK.
In: Martin JP, ed. L'alpha–1–antitrypsine et le système Pi. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WH 400 A4563 1975.

Total and regional lung function in three children with obstructive pulmonary disease and alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiency. pp. 53–64. Gaultier C, et al.
In: Martin JP, ed. L'alpha–1–antitrypsine et le système Pi. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WH 400 A4563 1975.

Obstructive lung diseases associated with alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiency in childhood clinical aspects from the study of three cases. pp. 41–52. Grimfeld A, et al.
In: Martin JP, ed. L'alpha–1–antitrypsine et le système Pi. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WH 400 A4563 1975.

Alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiency of the Pi00 type and connective tissue defect. pp. 97–107. Schandevyl W, et al.
In: Martin JP, ed. L'alpha–1–antitrypsine et le système Pi. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WH 400 A4563 1975.

A Pi––subject. pp. 91–5. Sesboüé R, et al.
In: Martin JP, ed. L'alpha–1–antitrypsine et le système Pi. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WH 400 A4563 1975.

Serum sialyltransferase activity in alpha1–antitrypsin deficiency and hepatic cirrhosis. pp. 415–28. Kuhlenschmidt MS, et al.
In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975.

Alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiency and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Vishwanathan R, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 18(1):36–42, Jan 76

Clinical conference: Severe obstructive lung disease in a 14–year–old girl with alpha–1 antitrypsin deficiency. Dunand P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(6):615–22, Jun 76

Obstructive airway disease associated with heterozygous alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiency. Johnson TF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(1 PT 1):69–75, Jul 76

Adult alpha1–antitrypsin deficiency. Sweeney EC. **J Clin Pathol** 28(8):613–9, Aug 75

alpha1–Antitrypsin deficiency and skin abnormalities. Ledoux–Corbusier M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 2(1):25–9, 1975

Editorial: Hepatic manifestations of alpha1–antitrypsin deficiency. Bernstein J. **J Pediatr** 89(2):341–2, Aug 76

Histopathologic study of the liver in the early cholestatic phase of alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiency. Hadchouel M, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(2):211–5, Aug 76

Complement studies in alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiency in children. Le Prévost C, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(4):571–3, Oct 75

Liver disease associated with alpha1–antitrypsin deficiency in childhood. Moroz SP, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(1):19–25, Jan 76

Rheumatoid arthritis and alpha–1–antitrypsin. Cox DW, et al. **Lancet** 1(7971):1216–7, 5 Jun 76

Letter: Alpha1–antitrypsin deficiency. Martin JP, et al. **Lancet** 1(7956):434, 21 Feb 76

Letter: Diagnosis of alpha1–antitrypsin deficiency. Millward–Sadler GH, et al. **Lancet** 2(7943):1050, 22 Nov 75

Chronic pancreatitis and alpha–1–antitrypsin. Novis BH, et al. **Lancet** 2(7938):748–9, 18 Oct 75

Letter: Diagnosis of alpha1–antitrypsin deficiency. Underwood JC. **Lancet** 2(7946):1203–4, 13 Dec 75

Alpha1–antitrypsin phenotypes in chronic active liver disease and primary biliary cirrhosis. Kueppers F, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(5):286–8, May 76

Liver disease in alpha1–antitrypsin deficiency detected by screening of 200,000 infants. Sveger T. **N Engl J Med** 294(24):1316–21, 10 Jun 76

Alpha1–antitrypsin deficiency and chronic pulmonary disease. Liberman J. **NY State J Med** 76(2):181–6, Feb 76

Alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiency in a Southland family. Browne RL. **NZ Med J** 82(551):291–3, 12 Nov 75

The multiple causes of alpha1–antitrypsin deficiency. Lieberman J. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(7):517–20, Sep 75

Further examples confirming the existence of Pi null (Pi–). Martin JP. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(7):521–4, Sep 75

Liver in alpha1–antitrypsin deficiency: morphologic observations and in vitro synthesis of alpha1–antitrypsin. Bhan AK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(1):35–40, Jan 76

Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis in childhood cirrhosis associated with alpha1–antitrypsin deficiency. Morz SP, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(2):232–8, Feb 76

Alpha1–antitrypsin deficiency and liver disease in children: phenotypes, manifestations, and prognosis. Odièvre M, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(2):226–31, Feb 76

The mechanisms of antitrypsin deficiency and their role in the pathogenesis of pulmonary emphysema. Lieberman J. **Pneumonologie** 152(1–3):7–14, 26 Sep 75

Homozygous and heterozygous alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiency: prevalence in pulmonary emphysema. Hutchison DC. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(2):130–1, Feb 76

Alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiency and liver in adults. Triger DR, et al. **Q J Med** 45(178):B51–72, Apr 76

Alpha1–antitrypsin deficiency––an association with hepatic malignancy. Zwi S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(45):1887–90, 25 Oct 75

Pulmonary circulation in alpha1–antitrypsin deficiency investigated by cinedensigraphy. Varpela E, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 56(6):312–20, 1975

Relation of alpha–1–antitrypsin phenotype to the performance of pulmonary function tests and to the prevalence of respiratory illness in a working population. Cole RB, et al. **Thorax** 31(2):149–57, Apr 76 (37 ref.)

Alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiency, mitochondrial antibodies and possible primary biliary cirrhosis. A case report and family study. Cars O, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 80(2):93–8, 1975

[Alpha1–Antitrypsin deficiency: review of 6 cases. Pulmonary and skin alterations in a subject with complete alpha1–AT lack of the Pi OO type. Liver cirrhosis in an adult subject with major alpha1–AT deficiency (author's transl)] Schandevyl W, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 65(5):438–63, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal hepatitis with alpha–1–antitrypsin deficit. Apropos of a personal case] Michiels R, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 20(2):159–76, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alpha–1 antitrypsin and idiopathic respiratory distress of the newborn infant. Study in serum and lungs] Demarquez JL, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(4):359–70, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extrahepatic biliary atresia associated with alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiency] pp. 121–9. Crest L, et al.
In: Martin JP, ed. L'alpha–1–antitrypsine et le système Pi. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WH 400 A4563 1975. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibitors of proteases in bronchial secretion of patients deficient in alpha–1–antitrypsin] Laine A, et al. **Lille Med** 21(2):140–3, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Obstructive pulmonary syndromes in children with alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency. 3 cases] Gerbeaux J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(43):3045–50, 13 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phenotype Pi and alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency in types A and B chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathies] Dyan A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(7):525–33, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early functional disorders in 3 children exhibiting an obstructive syndrome and an alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency] Gaultier C, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 31(5):291–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Deficiency of alpha–1–antitrypsin and the allele Pi nul] Martin JP, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 18(1):27–45, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency] Domenighetti C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 96(1):35–48, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency and liver diseases] Brochard C. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(15):1019–24, 26 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiency in children: liver ultrastructure and speculations (author's transl)] Scotto JM, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 369(1):19–27, 29 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency and liver diseases] Markoff

N. **Hippokrates** 46(2):268–70, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Clinical, clinical-chemical and pathological findings in familial alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency] Christen H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):384–6, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Mucous membrane specific protease inhibitors in bronchial mucus in severe chronic obstructive bronchitis and in alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency syndrome] Rasche B, et al. **Respiration** 32(5):340–54, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Pseudomonas pneumonia in alpha antitrypsin deficiency] Tamari I, et al. **Harefuah** 90(8):362–4, 16 Apr 76 **(Heb)**

[Advances in pulmonology. Pulmonary emphysema and other clinical entities connected with congenital absence of alpha-2 antitrypsin in serum] Pawlowicz A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(3):289–95, 1976 (39 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Trypsin inhibitors in the blood] Serban M, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(1):11–5, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rum)**

[Significance of alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency in the pathogenesis of a number of diseases] Bondar' ZA, et al. **Sov Med** (2):53–6, Feb 76 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Pi system. VI. Evaluation of 2-dimensional electrophoreogram of alpha-1-antitrypsin] Halatová A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(10):504–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fluorescent antibody studies of alpha-1-antitrypsin in adult human lung. Tuttle WC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(4):477–82, Oct 75

Isolation and characterization of human plasma alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor and a conformational study of its interaction with proteinases. Saklatvala J, et al. **Biochem J** 157(2):339–51, 1 Aug 76

Isolation, chemical, and physical properties of alpha-1-antitrypsin. Musiani P, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(4):798–804, 24 Feb 76

Purification of alpha1-antitrypsin from plasma through thiol–disulfide interchange. Laurell CB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(1):107–13, 1 Sep 75

Isolation of alpha1-antitrypsin in a new preparative electrophoresis apparatus. Whitley EJ, et al. **Prep Biochem** 5(5–6):433–53, 1975

[Elimination of lipoproteins, alpha 1 antitrypsin and complement activity of human serum after agitation with iso-amyl alcohol. A study with special reference to bidimensional immunoelectrophoresis] Badin J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 32(6):533–40, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Example of preparative affinity electrophoresis] Charlionet R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(17):1287–8, 27 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[New findings on an anti-proteinase in human plasma: l'inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor] Lambin P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 18(4):385–400, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Alpha1-antitrypsin and alpha-fetoprotein. Protein markers in endodermal sinus (yolk sac) tumors. Palmer PE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(4):575–82, Apr 76

Alpha 1 antitrypsin M1: a new common genetically determined variant. Kueppers F. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(4):370–7, Jul 76

Alpha 1-antitrypsin activity of perilymph. Occurrence during progression of otospongiosis. Chevance LG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(6):363–4, Jun 76

A kinetic study of the inhibition of human and bovine trypsins and chymotrypsins by the inter-alpha-inhibitor from human plasma. Aubry M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 438(1):221–30, 7 Jun 76

The disappearance of enzyme-inhibitor complexes from the circulation of man. Ohlsson K, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(1):87–92, Jul 76

Influence of intravenous injection of D-penicillamine and TrasylolR on the serum levels of alpha1-antitrypsin in human subjects. pp. 123–9. Cegla UH. **In: Junod AF, de Haller R, ed. Lung metabolism. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 DA 266 1974L.**

Association of human alpha1-antitrypsin with anhydrotrypsin. Moroi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(5):925–8, Nov 75

Alpha 2-macroglobulin and antithrombin-heparin cofactor: modulators of hemostatic and inflammatory reactions. Alpha 2-macroglobulin. Harpel PC, et al. **Prog Hemostasis Thromb** 3:145–89, 1976 (229 ref.)

Collagenase and elastase released during peritonitis are complexed by plasma protease inhibitors. Ohlsson K. **Surgery** 79(6):652–7, Jun 76

Effect of anabolic steroids on plasma antithrombin III. alpha2 macroglobulin and alpha1 antitrypsin levels. Walker ID, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):106–14, 30 Sep 75

['Pertussoid' respiratory disease in a 4-months-old infant with alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency] Tomášová H, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(3):149–50, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A biochemical and cytological explanation of cochlear otospongiosis] Chevance LG. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(3–4):200–3, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative determination of alpha1-antitrypsin in lung tissue from adults with emphysema and newborns with respiratory-distress-syndrome (author's transl)] Bergmann KC, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 144(3):267–71, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum levels of alpha-2-macroglobulin, ceruloplasmin, transferrin, alpha-1-antitrypsin and complement (beta-1-C) before and following 3- and 6-day injections of D-penicillamine in man] Cegla UH. **Z Rheumatol** 34(9–10):301–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Generation of kinin by plasma kallikrein and plasmin and the effect of alpha1-antitrypsin and antithrombin III on the kinongenases. Habal FM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 70(00):23–36, 1976

The role of alpha1-antitrypsin and alpha-macroglobulins in the uptake of proteinase by rabbit alveolar macrophages. Dolovich J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(4):521–5, Oct 75

Alpha1-antitrypsin and alpha2-macroglobulin. Interactions with human neutrophil collagenase and elastase. Ohlsson K. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 256:409–19, 13 Jun 75

alpha-1-Anti-trypsin, an inhibitor of renin. Scharpé S, et al. **Biochem J** 153(2):505–7, 1 Feb 76

Inhibition of urokinase by complex formation with human alpha1-antitrypsin. Clemmensen I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(2):591–9, 8 Apr 76

Effect of serum proteinase inhibitors on the fertilizing capacity of rabbit spermatozoa. Yang SL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(5):577–81, May 76

The inactivation of human and bovine trypsins and chymotrypsins by alpha 1-antitrypsin and their reactivation by alpha 2-macroglobulin. pp. 169–79. Bieth J, et al. **In: Martin JP, ed. L'alpha-1-antitrypsine et le système Pi. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WH 400 A4563 1975.**

Enhancement of migration inhibitory factor activity by plasma esterase inhibitors. Remold HG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6608–13, 25 Aug 75

The antithrombin activity of alpha-1-protease inhibitor: the antitrypsin activity of antithrombin III. Learned LA, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(1):99–109, Jan 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of human alpha-antitrypsin in papain-induced emphysema in the hamster. Martorana PA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(5):607–12, May 76

ALPHA FETOPROTEINS see under **FETAL GLOBULINS**

ALPHA GLOBULINS

Demonstration of analogues to the human pregnancy zone protein in animals. von Schoultz B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(2):379–84, Feb 76

Influence of the alpha-globulin fraction isolated from calf serum on graft-versus-host reaction in strongly histoincompatible mice. Skopińska E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(3):383–9, 1976

Some hereditary blood factors of the Bengali Muslim of Bangladesh (red cell enzymes, haemoglobins, and serum proteins). Papiha SS, et al. **Humangenetik** 28(4):285–93, 25 Aug 75

Inhibition of T- and B-lymphocyte functions by normal immunosuppressive protein. Hanna N, et al. **Immunology** 29(3):433–43, Sep 75

Dissociation and denaturation behaviour of sesame alpha-globulin in sodium dodecyl sulphate solution. Prakash V, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 8(4):385–92, 1976

In vitro inhibition of cell-mediated cytotoxicity against syngeneic Friend virus-induced leukemia by immunoregulatory alpha globulin. Glaser M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(6):1477–9, Dec 75

Effect of sodium and potassium ions on the activity of human antitrombin-heparin cofactor. Machovich R, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(2):305–13, Aug 75

[The diagnostic value of hyper-alpha-2 globulinemia in neoplasms of the male urinary and genital systems] Musiani U, et al. **Cancro** 27(3):119–26, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Attempt to isolate an active enzyme fraction for use in the treatment of schizophrenia] Fromen Ch, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (9):51–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Suppression of antibody production in mice and rabbits upon administration of human plasma alpha globulin fraction (author's transl)] Bednařík T, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(47):1466–8, 21 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

Correlation of blood pressure with skinfold thickness and protein levels. Stine OC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(8):905–11, Aug 75

Alpha2-H-globulin, a hepatic glycoferroprotein: characterization and clinical significance. Buffe D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 259:417–26, 22 Aug 75

Clinical significance of alpha2H-globulin. Yachi A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 259:435–45, 22 Aug 75

Serum level of pregnancy associated alpha2-globulin in patients with spontaneous abortions. Than GN, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 218(3):183–7, 29 Jul 75

P-component of amyloid. Isolation from human serum by affinity chromatography. Benson MD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(4):749–54, Jul–Aug 76

Letter: Serum ferritin, alpha2 H globulin and malignant disease. Jacobs A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):747–8, Dec 75

Letter: alpha2H-globulin and ferritin. Jacobs A, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5984):650, 13 Sep 75

Total and free triiodothyronine and thyroid-binding globulin concentration in elderly human persons. Hesch RD, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(2):139–45, 31 Mar 76

Group-specific component in Macaca. Seth S, et al. **Humangenetik** 28(4):329–30, 25 Aug 75

Early detection of pregnancy-associated serum protein using antiserum to placental antigens. Holladay DW, et al. **Immunol Commun** 5(1–2):1–11, 1976

Investigation of the serum level of pregnancy-associated alpha2-globulin during contraceptive treatment by means of radial immunodiffusion method. Than GN, et al. **Int J Fertil** 20(1):27–9, 1975

Raised serum alpha-2 globulins as an independent risk factor of coronary heart disease. Ducimetiere P, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 29(7):423–9, Jul 76

Alterations of alpha2-globulin and the clinical response in patients with prostatic cancer following cryotherapy. Ablin RJ, et al. **Oncology** 32(3–4):127–44, 1975

A method of assessing impairment of immunity after trauma. Constantian MB, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:1–3, 1975

A new two-stage functional assay for antithrombin-III (heparin cofactor): clinical and laboratory evaluation. Bick RL, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(6):745–56, Jun 76

Evaluation of an amidolytic heparin cofactor assay method. Odegård OR. **Thromb Res** 7(2):351–60, Aug 75

Antithrombin III, heparin cofactor and antifactor Xa in a clinical material. Odegård OR, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(2):173–8, Feb 76

[Diagnostic value of copper, haptoglobin and alpha-2-globulin in the serum of patients with Hodgkin's disease] Cepelja Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(5):289–93, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Behavior of globulin fractions in blood serum in chronic non-specific bronchopulmonary diseases] Bartosiewicz W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(4):351–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunochemical identification of human placental organ specific alpha2-globulin and its concentration in amniotic fluid] Petrunin DD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):803–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Comparison of in vivo translation rates and messenger RNA levels of alpha2U-globulin in rat liver and Morris hepatoma 5123D. Sippel AE, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3588–93, Oct 76

Estrogenic inhibition of the hepatic synthesis of alpha2u globulin in the rat. Roy AK, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(6):1501–8, Dec 75

The role of thyroxine in the regulation of translatable messenger RNA for alpha2u globulin in rat liver. Roy AK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(2):396–9, 1 May 76

Effects of sex hormones on the level of the messenger RNA for the rat hepatic protein alpha 2u globulin. Kurtz DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(12):3594–8, 25 Jun 76

Metabolism of thyroxine-binding globulin in man. Abnormal rate of synthesis in inherited thyroxine-binding globulin deficiency and excess. Refetoff S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(2):485–95, Feb 76

DEFICIENCY

Normal response to thyrotrophin releasing hormone (TRH) in familial thyroxine-binding globulin deficiency. Hansen E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(2):279–301, Oct 75

Oral contraceptives, antithrombin- III activity, and postoperative deep-vein thrombosis. Sagar S, et al. **Lancet** 1(7958):509–11, 6 Mar 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Modification of the immunologic response. III. Physicochemical and biological properties of the serum factor of streptomycin-treated mice. Zimecki M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(5):601–15, 1975

Alpha globulin intracytoplasmic hepatocyte globules in round heart disease in turkeys, visualized by immunofluorescent technique. Meirom R, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1218–20, Jul 75

[Distribution of antigens of the Gc system among newborn infants and their mothers] Skrynskaia TN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):63–4, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simple two-step isolation procedure for human and bovine antithrombin II/III (heparin cofactor): a comparison of two methods. Thaler E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(2):233–43, Oct 75

Non-hormonal serum suppressive factors. pp. 555–72. Cooperband SR, et al. **In: Oppenheim JJ, Rosenstreich DL, ed. Mitogens in immunobiology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 605.2 M684 1975.**

Purification and biochemical characterization of a macrophage stimulating alpha-2-globulin opsonic protein. Blumenstock F, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 19(3):157–72, Mar 76

METABOLISM

Minimal heparin cofactor activity in disseminated

intravascular coagulation and cirrhosis. Braunstein KM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(3):488–94, Sep 76

Evidence for an ester bond between thrombin and heparin cofactor. Owen WG, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(1):87–95, 29 Feb 76

Synthesis of heparin–sepharoses and their binding with thrombin and antithrombin–heparin cofactor. Danishefsky I, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(2):131–40, Feb 76

[Changes of serum proteins after craniocerebral trauma – comparison of alpha 2 and alpha 2M (author's transl)] Auer L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 33(3–4):301–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Further studies on the influence of calf alpha–globulin on survival of skin allografts in mice. Krzywicka E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(3):391–4, 1976

Effect of Normal Immunosuppressive Protein (NIP) on tumor growth in mice. Ovadia H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(6):413–7, Jun 75

Alpha–globulins affecting the immune response. pp. 383–9. Cooperband SR.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 5: Clinical aspects II. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.5.

Interference of plasma proteins with the anti–platelet aggregation activity of dipyridamole. pp. 388–92. Lukasiewicz H, et al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

Protection of spermatogenesis by alpha2u globulin in rats treated with oestrogen. Roy AK, et al. **Nature** 260(5553):719–21, 22 Apr 76

Alpha globulin collagenase inhibitors in keloid and hypertrophic scar. Cohen IK, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:61–2, 1975

[Immunosuppressive effect of a human serum ferroprotein of hepatic origin, alpha 2 H globulin. Study on blastic transformation of normal lymphocytes in the presence of phytohemagglutinin] Buffe D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(3):367–70, 20 Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pregnancy–associated alpha 2– glycoprotcin. pp. 136–46. Horne CH, et al.
In: Klopper A, ed. Plasma hormone assays in evaluation of fetal wellbeing. Edinburgh, Churchill Livingstone, 1976. QY 330 P715 1975. (58 ref.)

Anergy in pregnancy and malignant disease: the role of the immunosuppressive alpha–globulin. Stein–Werblowsky R. **Oncology** 32(3–4):196–200, 1975 (39 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Renin substrate infusions in hepatorenal syndrome. McCombs PR, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:419–21, 1975

ALPHA 2–GLUCOPROTEINS see **ALPHA MACROGLOBULINS**

ALPHA LIPOPROTEINS see **LIPOPROTEINS, HDL**

ALPHA MACROFETOPROTEINS see **ALPHA MACROGLOBULINS**

ALPHA MACROGLOBULINS

Interrelations between ABO blood group, plasminogen, alpha1–antitrypsin, alpha2–macroglobulin and the platelet count in blood donors. Dawson A, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 56(1):19–26, 1976

An active kallikrein–alpha2–macroglobulin complex generated by treatment of human plasma with acetone. Vogt W. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 70(00):281–4, 1976

Absence of binding of pancreatic and urinary kallikreins to alpha 2–macroglobulin. Vahtera E, et al. **Biochem J** 157(2):521–4, 1 Aug 76

Conformational transitions of non–helical proteins effected by dodecyl sulfate. Circular dichroism of alpha1–acid glycoprotein, Bence Jones protein, carbonic anhydrase B, deoxyribonuclease, pepsinogen, and plasminogen. Jirgensons B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 434(1):58–68, 20 May 76

Immunochemical study of beta–glucuronidase inhibitor from porcine sublingual gland. Interaction of beta–glucuronidase inhibitor with alpha2–macroglobulin. Sakamoto W. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 411(2):195–201, 5 Dec 75

The association of alpha2–macroglobulin with lymphocyte membranes in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia and other disorders. James K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19(2):237–49, Feb 75

Human serum alpha2–macroglobulin: immunological cross–reactivity with alpha2–macroglobulins in vertebrate sera. Shortridge KF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(3):319–21, 1976

Studies on the structure and function of alpha2–macroglobulin and C1 inactivator. pp. 387–404. Harpel PC, et al.
In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975. (48 ref.)

Granulocyte collagenase and elastase and their interactions with alpha1–antitrypsin and alpha2–macroglobulin. pp. 591–602. Ohlsson K.
In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975.

Platelet alpha2–macroglobulin and alpha1–antitrypsin. Nachman RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4512–21, 10 Aug 76

Alpha 2–macroglobulin and antithrombin–heparin cofactor: modulators of hemostatic and inflammatory reactions. Alpha 2–macroglobulin. Harpel PC, et al.
Prog Hemostasis Thromb 3:145–89, 1976 (229 ref.)

Cationic proteins of human granulocytes. V. Interaction with plasma protease inhibitors. Venge P, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 35(8):737–44, Dec 75

[Complexes between trypsin and rabbit desialylated alpha macroglobulins] Lebreton de Vonne T, et al. **Biochimie** 58(4):485–7, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Molecular weight of human alpha2–H–ferroglobulin subunits. Comparison with molecular weight of ferritin subunits] Frénoy N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(21):1649–51, 24 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum and synovial fluid levels of alpha–2–macroglobulin in rheumatoid arthritis] Ambanelli U, et al.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 45(1–2):5–15, Jan–APR 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation of two rat alpha–1–macroglobulin components by means of preparative isotachophoresis. Gauthier F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(1):181–5, Mar 76

Studies on the immunosuppressive properties of a pregnancy–associated alpha–macroglobulin. Stimson WH. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(2):199–206, Aug 76

Editorial: Pregnancy–associated macroglobulin. **Lancet** 2(7946):1192, 13 Dec 75

alpha1–Macroglobulin and reduced basement–membrane degradation in diabetes. Brownlee M. **Lancet** 1(7963):779–80, 10 Apr 76

Letter: Pregnancy–associated alpha2–glycoprotein and cancer. Damber MG, et al. **Lancet** 1(7970):1182, 29 May 76

Letter: Pregnancy–associated alpha2–glycoprotein and cancer. Stimson WH, et al. **Lancet** 1(7963):813, 10 Apr 76

Letter: Alpha–2 macroglobulin and reduced basement–membrane degradation in diabetes. Wardle EN. **Lancet** 1(7966):963–4, 1 May 76

Proceedings: Fibrinogen degradation of normal and fibrinolytic plasma. Scully MF, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 34(2):584, 15 Nov 75

Quantitative Immunological study of pregnancy–associated alpha2–globulin antigen. Than GN, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(2):134–8, 1976

[Quantitative study of alpha 1 antitrypsin and alpha 2 macroglobulin in the sputum] Tonnel AB, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 23(7):541–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on human alpha–2 macroglobulin structure and its complexes with proteases, using polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Fine JM, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 18(3):247–68, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Influence of the adrenal glucocorticoids on the stimulation of synthesis of hepatic ribonucleic acid and plasma acute–phase globulins by leucocytic endogenous mediator. Thompson WL, et al. **Biochem J** 156(1):25–32, 15 Apr 76

A proposed role for alpha1 macroglobulin in the promotion of alpha1 acute–phase globulin synthesis by the perfused rat liver. Metcalfe J, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(6):570–8, Dec 75

Preliminary studies on the synthesis of alpha2–macroglobulin by human lymphocytes in vitro. Tunstall AM, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 17(4):697–701, Aug 74

Preliminary studies on the synthesis of alpha2–macroglobulin by human lymphocytes in vitro. Tunstall AM, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 17(4):697–701, Aug 74

BLOOD

[The alpha–1 fractions in inflammatory states. Correlations between alpha–1–antitrypsin and/acid alpha–1–glycoprotein] Troise W, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 51(17):1059–62, 15 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

DEFICIENCY

Absence of an alpha two–macroglobulin–protease complex in cystic fibrosis. Shapira E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(9):812–7, Sep 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic identity of alpha–macrofetoprotein and acute phase protein in the rat. Boss JH, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(6):196–7, 30 Jun 75

The effect of anti–alpha2–macroglobulin on K–cell cytolysis and T– and B–cell rosette formation. Calder EA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(1):112–20, Oct 75

Association of macrophage–activation factor from a human cultured lymphoid cell line with albumin and alpha2–macroglobulin. McDaniel MC, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 5(1):91–104, Jan 76

Studies on the association of alpha2–macroglobulin with T, B and K cells. James K, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1342–7, Dec 75

Immunocytochemical localization of mouse alpha 2–macroglobulinlike antigenic determinants on Schistosoma mansoni adults. Kemp WM, et al.
J Parasitol 62(3):413–9, Jun 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Large scale purification of alpha2–macroglobulin from human plasma. Song MK, et al. **Biochem Med** 14(2):162–9, Oct 75

Purification of alpha 2–macroglobulin with trypsin–like activity from pleural fluids. Bieth J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 439(2):363–7, 9 Aug 76

[Preparation of alpha 2 macroblobulin from the placenta and human retroplacental blood] Dumitrescu A, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 34(1–2):91–8, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Decreased formation of alpha 2–macroglobulin–protease complexes in plasma of patients with cystic fibrosis. Shapira E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(3):864–70, 9 Aug 76

Characteristics of the macrophage uptake of proteinase–alpha–macroglobulin complexes. Debanne MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(2):466–75, 23 Apr 76

A study of zinc distribution in human serum. Giroux EL, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 5(3):211–8, 1976

Amniotic fluid alpha2–macroglobulin and the antenatal diagnosis of spina bifida and anencephaly. Brock DJ.
Clin Genet 8(4):297–301, Oct 75

The disappearance of enzyme–inhibitor complexes from the circulation of man. Ohlsson K, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(1):87–92, Jul 76

Distribution of serum zinc between albumin and alpha2–macroglobulin in patients with decompensated hepatic cirrhosis. Schechter PJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(2):147–50, 31 Mar 76

Oxidase (donor: oxygen oxidoreductase) activity by peroxidase and alpha2–macroglobulin interaction. Schmitt J, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(2):179–80, 6 Nov 75

An in vivo formed alpha 2–macroglobulin – proteinase complex: isolation, purification and partial characterization. pp. 181–7. Bieth J, et al.
In: Martin JP, ed. L'alpha–1–antitrypsine et le système Pi. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WH 400 A4563 1975.

Action of fibrin–stabilizing factor on cold–insoluble globulin and alpha2–macroglobulin in clotting plasma. Mosher DF. **J Biol Chem** 251(6):1639–45, 25 Mar 76

alpha2–Macroglobulin on human vascular endothelium. Becker CG, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(1):1–9, 1 Jul 76

Synthesis and secretion of alpha2–macroglobulin by cultured human fibroblasts. Mosher DF, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(2):462–7, 1 Feb 76

Letter: Pregnancy–associated alpha2–glycoprotein and cancer. Damber M, et al. **Lancet** 1(7954):307, 7 Feb 76

Studies on cystic fibrosis using isoelectric focusing. II. Demonstration of deficient proteolytic cleavage of alpha2–macroglobulin in cystic fibrosis plasma. Wilson GB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(2):87–96, Feb 76

Placental localization of human pregnancy–associated plasma proteins. Lin TM, et al. **Science** 193(4259):1249–52, 24 Sep 76

Effect of anabolic steroids on plasma antithrombin III. alpha2 macroglobulin and alpha1 antitrypsin levels. Walker ID, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):106–14, 30 Sep 75

Serum and synovial fluid concentrations of alpha2 macroglobulin and alpha2 neuroamino–glycoprotein in rheumatoid arthritis. Ambanelli U, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 34(11–12):408–12, Nov–Dec 75

[Study of the complex between porcine plasmin and alpha2–macroglobulin (author's transl)] Jacquot–Armand Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 438(1):239–49, 7 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes of serum proteins after craniocerebral trauma – comparison of alpha 2 and alpha 2M (author's transl)] Auer L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 33(3–4):301–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum levels of alpha–2–macroglobulin, ceruloplasmin, transferrin, alpha–1–antitrypsin and complement (beta–1–C) before and following 3– and 6–day injections of D–penicillamine in man] Cegla UH. **Z Rheumatol** 34(9–10):301–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The role of alpha1–antitrypsin and alpha–macroglobulins in the uptake of proteinase by rabbit alveolar macrophages. Dolovich J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(4):521–5, Oct 75

Alpha1–antitrypsin and alpha2–macroglobulin. Interactions with human neutrophil collagenase and elastase. Ohlsson K. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 256:409–19, 13 Jun 75

Effect of serum alpha2–macroglobulin on the trypsin–soybean trypsin inhibitor complex. Ganea D, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 33(3–4):325–33, Jul–Dec 74

Inhibition of the mixed lymphocyte reaction by the pregnancy zone protein. Damber MG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):29–32, 15 Oct 75

The inactivation of human and bovine trypsins and chymotrypsins by alpha 1–antitrypsin and their reactivation by alpha 2–macroglobulin. pp. 169–79. Bieth J, et al.

In: Martin JP, ed. L'alpha-1-antitrypsine et le système Pi. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WH 400 A4563 1975.

A neutral subtilopeptidase inhibitor from porcine serum some evidence for alpha2-macroglobulin. Tsuru D, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 77(6):1305–12, Jun 75

Letter: Immunosuppressive effect of pregnancy-associated alpha2-macroglobulin. Stimson WH. **Lancet** 2(7942):989, 15 Nov 75

Letter: Immunosuppressive effect of pregnancy-associated alpha-glycoprotein. Than GN, et al. **Lancet** 2(7933):515, 13 Sep 75

SECRETION

Origin and synthesis of alpha-macrofetoprotein in Zajdela ascites hepatoma-bearing rats. Sarcione EJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(1):31–7, Aug 76

URINE

[Changes in the level of alpha1-macroglobulin in rats during Masugi nephritis] Versavel C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(25):2895–8, 30 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ALPHA PARTICLES

CHO cell repair of single-strand and double-strand DNA breaks induced by gamma- and alpha-radiations. Cole A, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:665–76, 1975

Liquid scintillation alpha particle assay with energy and pulse shape discrimination. Cross P, et al. **Health Phys** 30(3):303–6, Mar 76

Letter: A comment on 'Dose equivalent rate in the basal layer of skin from 241 Am alpha particles'. Harvey JR. **Health Phys** 30(5):418–9, May 76

Measurement of W-values for alpha particles in tissue equivalent gases. Kemmochi M. **Health Phys** 30(6):439–46, Jun 76

Corrections for self absorption in alpha souces. Raghavayva M, et al. **Health Phys** 29(5):782–5, Nov 75

Automatic determination of high alpha-tract densities in polymer detectors. Polig E. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 26(9):519–25, Sep 75

Alpha-Microdosimetry in bone sections by means of dielectric track detectors and electronic image analysis. Polig E. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 26(8):471–9, Aug 75

Rapid appearance of transient secondary adrenocortical insufficiency after alpha-particle radiation therapy for Cushing's disease. Cook DM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(2):295–300, Aug 76

Heavy-particle therapy in acromegaly and Cushing disease. Lawrence JH, et al. **JAMA** 235(21):2307–10, 24 May 76

Cytogenic effects of plutonium-239 in male mice. Beechey CV, et al. **Nature** 256(5518):577–8, 14 Aug 75

Use of track-end alpha particles from 241Am to study radiosensitive sites in CHO cells. Datta R, et al. **Radiat Res** 65(1):139–51, Jan 76

Liquid-scintillation energy and pulse-shape detection applied to low-level alpha radioassay. McKlveen JW. **Radiat Res** 66(2):199–214, May 76

Age response for line CHO Chinese hamster cells exposed to x-irradiation and alpha particles from plutonium. Raju MR, et al. **Radiat Res** 63(3):422–33, Sep 75

Measured radial distributions of dose and LET for alpha and proton beams in hydrogen and tissue-equivalent gas. Wingate CL, et al. **Radiat Res** 65(1):1–19, Jan 76

The stability of leukemogenic risk in human marrow irradiated by alpha rays. Marinelli LD. **Riso Rep** (294):303–7, Jun 73

[Comparison of lethal effects induced by 645 Mev helions and gamma rays on cancer cells or mice] Guichard M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(25):1959–62, 16 Dec 74 **(Fre)**

ALPHA RHYTHM

EEG alpha rhythm, ocular activity and basal skin resistance. Verbaten MN, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 39(2):153–60, Apr 75

Arousal and memory: phasic measures of arousal in a free recall task. Warren LR, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 39(4):303–10, Aug 75

Inner-dynamics of alpha-waves in pupils studying different school subjects by the suggestopaedic system. Noncheva R. **Agressologie** 15(7):423–8, 1974

Hypnosis and alpha density. Edmonston WE Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 17(4):221–32, Apr 75

Creativity and cortical activation during creative, intellectual and EEG feedback tasks. Martindale C, et al. **Biol Psychol** 3(2):91–100, Sep 75

Subjective aspects of alpha enhancement. Travis TA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:122–6, Aug 75

Patterns of EEG alpha during word processing and relations to recall. Warren LR, et al. **Brain Lang** 3(2):283–91, Apr 76

Physiological and psychological effects of alpha and EMG feedback training with college drug users: a pilot study. Lamontagne Y, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 20(5):337–49, Aug 75

Biofeedback and meditation in the treatment of psychiatric illnesses. Glueck BC, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 16(4):303–21, Jul-Aug 75

Proceedings: Surface electro-stimulation of brain wave states. Hart AD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):433, Oct 75

Stabilization of alpha frequency by sinusoidally modulated light. Townsend RE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):515–8, Nov 75

The relation between monosynaptic spinal reflex amplitudes and some EEG alpha activity parameters. van Boxtel A. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(3):297–305, Mar 76

Interactions between psychological questionnaire results and EEG. pp. 114–7. Stabl M, et al. **In: Stocksmeier U, ed. Psychological approach to the rehabilitation of coronary patients. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WG 300 P972 1974.**

Children's hypnotic susceptibility, personality, and EEG patterns. Cooper LM, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 24(2):140–8, Apr 76

Alpha rhythm during three conditions of visual imagery and emergent uncovering psychotherapy: the critical role of anxiety. Morishige H, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(5):531–8, Oct 75

A state-trait analysis of alpha density and personality variables in a normal population. Degood DE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 31(4):624–31, Oct 75

Alcoholism, alpha production, and biofeedback. Jones FW, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(2):224–8, Apr 76

Cerebral circulation and EEG alpha frequency in relation to daily fluctuations in psychotic behavior. Lovett Doust JW. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 162(3):158–68, Mar 76

A population of coupled oscillators. Boon PN, et al. **J Theor Biol** 57(2):491–500, Apr 76

EEG alpha asymmetry and visuospatial performance. Furst CJ. **Nature** 260(5548):254–5, 18 Mar 76

Alpha brain wave production as an interpolated task in a Brown–Peterson paradigm. Bridges CC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(2):351–4, Apr 76

Interhemispheric EEG activity in normal and aphasic adults. Haaland KY, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(3):827–33, Jun 76

Changes in alpha rhythm asymmetry during learning of verbal and visuospatial tasks. Chartock HE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(2):237–9, Aug 75

Changes in the EEG during menstrual cycle of women with and without oral contraceptives. Wuttke W, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 42:322, 1975

EEG correlates of the afterimage of visual stimulation. Barry RJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(1):75–80, Jan 76

The effects of reward on occipital alpha facilitation by biofeedback. Brolund JW, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(3):236–41, May 76

Bilateral differences in parietal-occipital EEG induced by contingent visual feedback. Eberlin P, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(3):212–8, May 76

Effect of self-enhanced EEG alpha on performance and mood after two nights of sleep loss. Hord DJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(5):585–90, Sep 75

Feedback for high EEG alpha does not maintain performance or mood during sleep loss. Hord DJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(1):58–61, Jan 76

The effects of changes in motivation on alpha enhancement. Kondo CY, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(4):388–9, Jul 75

Alpha enhancement: effectiveness of two feedback contingencies relative to a resting baseline. Kuhlman WN, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(4):456–60, Jul 75

Baseline and feedback EEG correlates of interview behavior. Lewis CN, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(4):302–6, Jul 76

Occipital alpha and the attributes of the 'alpha experience'. Plotkin WB, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(1):16–21, Jan 76

Alpha activity suppression and enhancement as a function of feedback and instructions. Prewett MJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(4):307–10, Jul 76

Relationships among EEG alpha frequency, reaction time, and age: a biofeedback study. Woodruff DS. **Psychophysiology** 12(6):673–81, Nov 75

[Extension to the 'spike and wave' complex of a model generating alpha waves] Lévy JC. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(11):1129–32, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[From Berger rhythm to alpha cult and alpha culture] Gastaut H. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 4(1):5–20, Jan-Mar 74 **(Fre)**

[Propagated cortical activities studied in the framework of alpha rhythm organization in man] Joseph JP, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 4(1):21–36, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Controlled EEG alpha feedback training in normals and headache patients (author's transl)] Lehmann D, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 221(4):331–43, 22 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency pattern of alpha waves in the early stages of cerebrovascular circulation disorders] Hempel HD, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(6):348–51, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study on response of EEG during Zen meditation—alpha-blocking to name calling (author's transl)] Kinoshita K. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 77(9):623–58, 25 Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[The rolandic alpha-rhythm] Ivanova MP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(5):1094–6, Sep-Oct 75 **(Rus)**

ALPHADROL see **FLUPREDNISOLONE**

ALPHAPRODINE

Quantum chemical studies of meperidine and prodine. Loew GH, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(11):1051–6, Nov 75

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ketamine–pancuronium–narcotic technic for cardiovascular surgery in infants—a comparative study. Levin RM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(6):800–5, Nov-Dec 75

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

2-Azabicyclo (2.2.2)octane analogues of the prodine analgetics. Clark CR, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(6):852–4, Jun 76

Stereochemical studies on medicinal agents. 19. X-ray crystal structures of two (+/–)-allylprodine diastereomers. The role of the allyl group in conferring high stereoselectivity and potency at analgetic receptors. Portoghese PS, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):55–7, Jan 76

ALPHASONE see under **ALGESTONE ACETOPHENIDE**

ALPORT'S SYNDROME

[Alport's syndrome] Kotevska R, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:393–8, 1971 **(Ser)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Alport's syndrome] Zwaka A. **Wiad Lek** 29(13):1173–5, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

A case of Alport's syndrome without splitting of glomerular basement membrane. Ueda N, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 25(3–4):177–83, Mar 75

Auditory manifestations of Alport's disease syndrome. Rintelmann W. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(3 pt 1):375–87, May-Jun 76

[Alport's-syndrome: diagnosis, light- and electronmicroscopic findings (author's transl)] Balzar E, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 11(1):221–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Alport's syndrome. A report of three Swedish families. Hallberg A. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(1):49–56, Jan 76

The genetics of the Alport syndrome. Tishler PV, et al. **Birth Defects** 10(4):93–9, 1974

Population genetics of Alport's syndrome. Hypothesis of abnormal segregation and the necessary existence of mutation. Shaw RF, et al. **Nephron** 16(6):427–32, 1976

[Hereditary nephritis with bearing loss of the receiver type (Alport's syndrome) with a description of 2 cases] Zhelev N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 13(6):137–44, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Letter: Antithyroid antibodies in Alport's syndrome. **Lancet** 1(7966):968, 1 May 76

Antithyroid antibodies in Alport's syndrome. Miyoshi K, et al. **Lancet** 2(7933):480–2, 13 Sep 75

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural lesions of the glomerular basement membrane in hereditary chronic nephritis. Hinglais N, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 3:133–52, 1974

The pathology of the kidney in the Alport syndrome. Spear GS. **Birth Defects** 10(4):109–13, 1974

Split and extremely thin glomerular basement membranes in hereditary nephropathy (Alport's syndrome). Rumpelt HJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 364(3):225–33, 1974

[Alport's syndrome in childhood – electron microscopic study of 2 patients] Vlatković G, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 30(1):109–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Morphological changes in the inner ear of alport's syndrome (author's transl)] Weidauer H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(1):6–16, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alport's syndrome in a 16-year-old boy] Sieniawska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(1):73–6, Jan 76 **(Pol)**

ALPRENOLOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Alprenolol in angina pectoris. A comparative study of the tablet form and slow-release formulation. Lorentzen F, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(17):668–73, 25 Oct 75

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Negative cooperativity among beta-adrenergic receptors in frog erythrocyte membranes. Limbird LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(16):5007–14, 25 Aug 76

Adipocyte beta-adrenergic receptors. Identification and subcellular localization by (–)-[3H]dihydroalprenolol binding. Williams LT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(10):3096–104, 25 May 76

[Anti-arrhythmic activity of the beta2-adrenoblockader alpheprol] Gendenshtein EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(6):694–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Beta-Adrenergic receptors: solubilization of

(-)(3H)alprenolol binding sites from frog erythrocyte membranes. Caron MG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(2):315–22, 26 Jan 76

METABOLISM

Metabolic interaction of ethanol and alprenolol in isolated liver cells. Grundin R. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 37(3):185–200, Sep 75

Stoichiometric interaction of a beta-receptor blocking drug with fraction of liver cytochrome P-450 as a possible cause for its dose-dependent availability. von Bahr C, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(5):513–24, May 76

Circadian cycles in binding of 3H-alprenolol to beta-adrenergic receptor sites in rat pineal. Romero JA, et al. **Nature** 258(5534):435–6, 4 Dec 75

Rapid changes in rat pineal beta-adrenergic receptor: alterations in l-(3H)alprenolol binding and adenylate cyclase. Kebabian JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3735–9, Sep 75

Proceedings: Isolated liver cells: a valuable tool for the study of drug metabolism. Moldéus P, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(8):375, Aug 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of alprenolol and hydralazine on plasma renin concentration in patients with arterial hypertension. Pedersen EB, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 198(5):379–83, Nov 75

Effect of beta-adrenergic blockade with alprenolol on ST-segment depression and circulatory dynamics during exercise in patients with effort angina. Bailey IK, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(4):416–26, Oct 76

The adrenergic neuron blocking activity of propranolol and alprenolol. Del Río J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1(2):125–36, Aug 75

Effect of long-term beta-blockade on central hemodynamics at rest and during exercise in essential hypertension. A comparison between alprenolol, atenolol and timolol. pp. 75–88. Lund-Johansen P. **In: Sambhi MP, ed. Systemic effects of antihypertensive agents. New York, Stratton, 1976. QV 150 E27s 1975.**

Identification of beta-adrenergic receptors in human lymphocytes by (-) (3H) alprenolol binding. Williams LT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(1):149–55, Jan 76

Pineal beta adrenergic receptor: correlation of binding of 3H-l-alprenolol with stimulation of adenylate cyclase. Zatz M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):714–22, Mar 76

Pineal beta adrenergic receptor: correlation of binding of 3H-l-alprenolol with stimulation of adenylate cyclase. Zatz M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):714–22, Mar 76

Letter: Beta blocker and blood viscosity. Dintenfass L, et al. **Lancet** 1(7967):1026, 8 May 76

Antagonism of alpha- and beta-adrenergic-mediated accumulations of cyclic AMP in rat cerebral cortical slices by the beta-antagonist (-)alprenolol. Skolnick P, et al. **Life Sci** 19(4):497–503, 15 Aug 76

[Effect of dl-propranolol and l-and d-alprenolol on arterial pressure in awake or anesthesized, normo- or hypertensive rats] Davy M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(2):306–12, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Effects of beta blockaders on left ventricular functions] Hoshino T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):847, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Glomerular filtration rate and renal plasma flow in patients with essential hypertension before and after treatment with alprenolol. Pedersen EB. **Acta Med Scand** 198(5):365–71, Nov 75

Twice-daily pindolol and alprenolol in essential hypertension of moderate severity. Hartikainen M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8(2):85–92, Apr 76

Predictive value of sympathetic cardiovascular reflexes and urinary catecholamines when selecting patients for antihypertensive treatment with beta-adrenergic blocking drugs. Iisalo E, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 7(2):71–5, Apr 75

Effect of chronic beta-adrenergic receptor blockade in congestive cardiomyopathy. Waagstein F, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(10):1022–36, Oct 75

Letter: Positon of myocardial infarct and results of alprenolol treatment. Ahlmark G, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6013):837, 3 Apr 76

Arrhythmia prophylaxis: Long-term suppressive medication. Lovell RR. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):236–40, Dec 75

Letter: Alpranenolol and enuresis. Lake B. **Med J Aust** 1(11):367, 15 Mar 75

Effect of antihypertensive treatment on urinary albumin excretion, glomerular filtration rate, and renal plasma flow in patients with essential hypertension. Pedersen EB, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(3):231–7, May 76

[Use of aptine in treatment of arterial hypertension] Abramova VG. **Sov Med** (10):77–9, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

ALSEROXYLON see under **RAUWOLFIA ALKALOIDS**

ALTERNARIA see under **MONILIALES**

ALTHESIN see under **PREGNANEDIONES**

ALTITUDE

Erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and adenosine-triphosphate in cretins living at high altitude. Adams WH. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 56(1):14–8, 1976

Effect of altitude on personal respirable dust sampler calibration. Treaftis HN, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(3):133–8, Mar 76

Nutritional aspects of high-altitude exposure in women. Hannon JP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(6):604–13, Jun 76

Skin temperatures at the nape in infants at high altitude. Dufour DL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 44(1):91–3, Jan 76

Some aspects of current vitamin C usage: diminished high-altitude resistance following overdosage. Schrauzer GN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:377–81, 30 Sep 75

Immunological survey in high altitude: effect on antibody production and the complement system. Lopez LR, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(6):769–85, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

High altitude, indigenous origin, and continuous cardiac monitoring. Barton SA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(6):592–6, Jun 76

Biomedical cost of low-level flight in a hot environment. Bollinger RR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(10):1221–6, Oct 75

Changes in pulmonary volumes with relocation to 1,600 m following acute translocation to 4,300 m. Dramise JG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(3):261–4, Mar 76

Heat and simulated high altitude: effects on biochemical indices of stress and performance. Francesconi RP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(5):548–52, May 76

Body composition of mice following exposure to 4300 and 6100 meters. Hannon JP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(10):1232–5, Oct 75

Interaction between marihuana and altitude on a complex behavioral task in baboons. Lewis MF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(2):121–3, Feb 76

Ethnic variations in psychological performance under altitude stress. Sharma VM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(3):248–51, Mar 76

Analysis of gases and pH of blood at altitude. Wolcott JH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(10):1292–6, Oct 75

Investigations concerning the influence of hypoxia and hyperoxia on the cardiothoracic telerheogram and the rheoencephalogram in aviators. Filcescu V, et al. **Biotelemetry** 1(3):147–56, 1974

Methaemoglobin in man living at high altitude. Gourdin D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(2):243–6, Feb 75

Letter: Methaemoglobinaemia at high altitude. Smith RP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(3):411–2, Nov 75

Contact lenses at high altitude: experience on Everest south-west face 1975. Clarke C. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(6):479–80, Jun 76

Editorial: High altitude retinal haemorrhage. **Br Med J** 3(5985):663–4, 20 Sep 75

Letter: On surviving a bivouac at high altitude. Clarke C. **Br Med J** 1(6001):92–3, 10 Jan 76

Long-term results of continuous oxygen therapy at sea level. Stewart BN, et al. **Chest** 68(4):486–92, Oct 75

Altitudes on pain sensation. Liu HM. **Chin J Physiol** 21(4):231–6, 31 Dec 74

Maintained stroke volume but impaired arterial oxygenation in man at high altitude with supplemental CO2. Grover RF, et al. **Circ Res** 38(5):391–6, May 76

Aspects of circulatory physiology of montane and lowland birds. Carey C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(1):61–74, 1976

Pituitary hormones and growth retardation in rats raised at simulated high altitude (3800m). Nelson ML, et al. **Environ Physiol Biochem** 5(5):273–82, 1975

Changes in biochemical properties of myocardial lactate dehydrogenase during exposure of rats to high altitude. Vergnes H, et al. **Enzyme** 21(1):66–75, 1976

Variations in psychomotor efficiency during prolonged stay at high altitude. Sharma VM, et al. **Ergonomics** 18(5):511–6, Sep 75

Cancer and altitude. Does intracellular pH regulate cell division? Burton AC. **Eur J Cancer** 11(5):365–71, May 75

High altitude influence on the level and turn-over time of cardiac norepinephrine in rats. Prioux-Guyonneau M, et al. **Experientia** 32(8):1024–5, 15 Aug 76

Altitude and fertility. Abelson AE. **Hum Biol** 48(1):83–91, Feb 76

Exercise capacity of high altitude peruvian Quechua Indians migrant to low altitude. Way AB. **Hum Biol** 48(1):175–91, Feb 76

Chief cell hyperplasia in the human carotid body at high altitudes; physiologic and pathologic significance. Arias-Stella J, et al. **Hum Pathol** 7(4):361–73, Jul 76

Altitude and fertility. pp. 83–91. Abelson AE. **In: Kapian BA, ed. Anthropological studies of human fertility. Detroit, Wayne State Univ Press, 1976. GN 241 S989a 1975.**

Serum protein pattern in high altitude frost-bite cases. Sridharan K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(1):75–6, Jan 75

Physiological responses of high altitude cycle race competitors to submaximal exercise at 3300m. Nair CS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(5):678–87, May 75

Effect of altitude on general cold acclimatisation. Nair CS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(2):183–92, Feb 76

The role of imipramine hydrochloride on plasma transaminase and glucose level on rats under altitude stress. Chatterjee AK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(1):42–5, Jan-Mar 76

Responses of calves to a simulated altitude of 5000 m. Bianca W, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 19(3):155–65, Nov 75

Immune response in human subjects at high altitude. Chohan IS, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 19(3):137–43, Nov 75

Blood coagulation and immunological changes associated with frostbit: at high altitude. Chohan IS, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 19(3):147–54, Nov 75

Plasma cortisol in cattle: circadian rhythm and exposure to a simulated high altitude of 5,000 m. Hays FL, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 19(2):127–35, Jun 75

Age as a cause of chronic mountain sickness (Monge's disease). Sime F, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 19(2):93–8, Jun 75

Effects of equivalent sea-level and altitude training on VO2max and running performance. Adams WC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(2):262–6, Aug 75

Limiting factors to oxygen transport on Mount Everest. Cerretelli P. **J Appl Physiol** 40(5):658–67, May 76

Thermal responses of unclothed men exposed to both cold temperatures and high altitudes. Cipriano LF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(5):796–800, Nov 75

Effect of altitude relocations upon AaDo2 at rest and during exercise. Cruz JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(3):469–74, Sep 75

Sustained venoconstriction in man supplemented with CO2 at high altitude. Cruz JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(1):96–100, Jan 76

Effect of altitude exposure on platelets. Gray GW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(4):648–52, Oct 75

Effects of hypoxia, heat, and humidity on physical performance. Lahiri S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(2):206–10, Feb 1976

Respiratory adaptations in burrowing pocket gophers from sea level and high altitude. Lechner AJ. **J Appl Physiol** 41(2):168–73, Aug 76

Altitude-induced erythrocytic 2,3-DPG and hemoglobin changes in rats of various ages. Martin LG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(2):258–61, Aug 75

Hematological alterations and response to acute hypobaric stress. Penney D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(6):1034–7, Dec 75

Combined influences on cardiopulmonary functions of simulated high altitude and graded work loads. Sato M, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 3(1):55–66, Sep 74

A quantitative morphological study of the carotid bodies of rats living at a simulated altitude of 4300 metres. Laidler P, et al. **J Pathol** 117(3):183–91, Nov 75

A preliminary study into factors predisposing mountaineers to high altitude pulmonary oedema. Bulstrode CJ. **J R Nav Med Serv** 61(2):101–5, Summer 75

Respiratory and metabolic responses following marathon running at altitudes. Sousa-Poza M, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 15(3):181–91, Sep 75

Letter: Furosemide for high altitude pulmonary edema. Hultgren HN. **JAMA** 234(6):589–90, 10 Nov 75

High altitude pulmonary edema. A rare disease? Kleiner JP, et al. **JAMA** 234(5):491–5, 3 Nov 75

Letter: Lung-function test by airflometer at simulated altitude. Meyers DH. **Lancet** 1(7950):97, 10 Jan 76

Lung function test by peak-flow gauge at altitude. Pines A. **Lancet** 1(7952):195, 24 Jan 76

Relative role of environmental and genetic factors in respiratory adaptation to high altitude. Lahiri S, et al. **Nature** 261(5556):133–5, 13 May 76

Ventilatory acclimatization and csf acid-base balance in carotid chemodenervated dogs at 3550 m. Bouverot P, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 361(1):17–23, 19 Dec 75

Alp and valley cattle: exercise in cold, hot and high environments. Hays FL. **Pfluegers Arch** 362(2):185–92, 30 Mar 76

Effects of 2200-m hypoxia on glucidic metabolism. Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 12(3):161–4, 1975

Effects of mild hypoxia (2200 m) on catecholamine and corticosterone secretion. Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 12(3):165–8, 1975

Response to selection for hatchability in turkeys at three altitudes. Hobbs HW, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):70–81, Jan 76

Sherpas living permanently at high altitutde: a new pattern of adaptation. Morpurgo G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):747–51, Mar 76

The thermic effect of food in man at high altitude. Stock MJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(2):57A–58A, Sep 75

Hemoglobin levels in persons of tibetan ancestry living at high altitude. Adams WH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):1036–9, Sep 75

Capillary density of skeletal muscle in Andean dogs. Eby SH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(4):795–8, Apr 76

Influence of altitude and age on pulmonary arterial pressure in cattle. Will DH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):564–7, Dec 75

Acclimatization and adaptation to high altitude. Jungmann H. **Prog Biometeorol 1 Pt 1B:474–81, 695–8, 1974 (68 ref.)**

Cerebrospinal fluid alkalosis during high-altitude sojourn in unanesthetized ponies. Orr JA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 25(1):23–37, Oct 75

O2 transport in the alpaca (Lama pacos) at sea level and at 3,300 m. Sillau AH, et al. **Respir Physiol** 27(2):147–55, Aug 76

Effects of altitude in persons with sickle hemoglobinopathies. Githens JH, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 72(12):515–9, Dec 75

Letter: Increased hemoglobin-oxygen affinity at extremely high altitudes. Monge C, et al. **Science** 186(4166):843, 29 Nov 74

The theory of high-altitide corrections to the U.S. Navy standard decompression tables. The cross corrections. Bell RL, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 3(1):1–23, Mar 76

Light and electron microscopic observations on the carotid bodies of rats following adaptation to high altitude. Blessing

MH, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 18(4):315–29, 11 Sep 75

[The response to a short-term stay in mid-high mountain climate in indicators of physical fitness in boys and girls (author's transl)] Přibil M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(30):916–9, 25 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of high altitude hypoxia of different intensity on the spinal cord and medulla oblongata during ontogenesis of the rat (author's transl)] Trojan S, et al. **Sb Lek** 78(1):6–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ecology and ethology of Ixodes ricinus L. in Switzerland. 4. Comparison of 2 populations at different altitudes] Mermod C, et al. **Acarologia** 17(3):442–51, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormone reactions to physical exercise following altitude training (author's transl)] Pesquies P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(5):243–50, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous circulation and heat exchange in altitude (3,800 m)] Raynaud J, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(3):247–54, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Drepanocytosis and mountain sports] Brumpt LC, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(1):94–9, Jan–Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Changes in blood constituents in rats at 1,800 m altitude and effect on periodontium] Bessede M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(5):1224–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Change in blood lactate decrease after submaximal exercise, after stay at moderate altitude] Fouillot JP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(5):1166–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skin circulation and thermal exchange at 3,800 m altitude] pp. A247–54. Raynaud J, et al.
In: Prévision quantitative des effets physiologiques et psychologiques de l'environnement thermique chez l'homme. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1975. QT 165 C714p 1974. **(Fre)**

[Muscular blood flow in human highlanders and in lowlanders living at altitude (3 800 m) (author's transl)] Bidart Y, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(3):333–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiopulmonary adaptation to medium altitude] Weber J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(12):903–15, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Changes in serum proteins,–iron and –copper in swimmers before and after altitude training (author's transl)] Haralambie G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 35(1):21–31, 9 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optico–vestibular motion disease, altitude vertigo and clinical forms of vertigo] Brandt T. **Fortschr Med** 94(20–21):1177–82, 15 July 76 **(Ger)**

[Altitude adaptation. Biological problems in the context of the environment] Eckes L. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(1):82–103, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiological effects of altitude on cattle] Hays FL, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(4):151–66, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic concept for the judgement of the results of dustfall measuring in the Alps (author's transl)] Kofler W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(4):351–61, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oxidative and anaerobic metabolism in subject acclimatized to altitude. Experimental studies in course of the Italian expedition to Everest] Cerretelli P. **Minerva Med** 67(36):2331–46, 28 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Adaptation to high altitude and quick resistance to low pressure among the Himalayan climbers] Mangi R, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):399, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in blood components during sustained exposure to a high altitude (author's transl)] Kagami M. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(7):685–708, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Salivary ionograms at simulated alutude] Ionescu C, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 22(2):81–4, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Changes in fibrinolysis components during short–term adaptation to high altitude] Daniiarov SB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(4):392–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The concentration and bisynthesis of ubiquinone–9 in the liver of white rats adapted to altitude hypoxia] Fedurov VV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(2):179–81, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial cell ultrastructure of yaks dwelling at high altitudes] Zhaparov B, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(6):729–32, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA synthesis in rat lymphoid organs during adaptation to high–altitude conditions] Guselnov FT, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(4):1018–9, 1 Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[The effect of active acclimatization to the altitude of Pamir on physical endurance] Danileiko VI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(2):222–9, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[The effect of adaptation to high elevations on tolerance for several distressing influences] Korol'kov VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(3):329–34, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxic effects of some pesticides on warm–blooded animals under high mountain conditions] Iusupov AM. **Gig Sanit** (8):96–7, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Certain changes in the water–electrolyte metabolism in desoxycorticosterone acetate salt hypertension in rats adapted to high altitude hypoxia] Barbarash NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(8):36–43, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid content of leukocytes in healthy persons and in patients with arteriosclerosis in the plains, middle– and highland of Caucasus] Bedanova SM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(8):137–8, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Certain hemodynamic indicators during rest and after intensive physical exercise at high altitude] Mashkovskii VG. **Kardiologiia** 15(6):61–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in work capacity at high altitudes (psychophysiological study)] Aidaraliev AA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 9(4):83–4, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Changes in human evoked potentials during altitude decompression] Antonov AA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 9(5):71–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of biochemical indices of dog blood serum at high altitudes and on return to low altitude] Berdiev NB, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 9(5):14–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different schedules of motor activity on the processes of human adaptation to high–altitude conditions] Korol'kov VI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(1):26–31, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Human work capacity at high altitudes] Turkmenov MT, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 9(6):70–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the blood system in dogs following irradiation in high–altitude conditions] Kalandarova MP. **Radiobiologiia** 16(1):143–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modifying effect of adaptation to high–altitude hypoxia on radiation damage to DNA in the spleen of rats] Makeeva VF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(4):605–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Course of bronchial asthma under conditions of high altitude] Iakushenko MN, et al. **Sov Med** (8):77–81, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical course and function of external respiration in mitral heart defects under conditions of high altitude] Iusupova NIa. **Ter Arkh** 47(12):120–2, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the bioelectrical activity of the heart in flight personnel in transport aviation after low–altitude flights] Karnaukhov IuN. **Voen Med Zh** (9):64–6, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Adaptation of healthy children and adolescents to the conditions of a high altitude mountain climate] Iakushenko MN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(8):64–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution and supplies of blue teasel and Dzhungar scabious in the canions of the Kirghiz Ala–Too mountains] Alimbaeva PK, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):11–5, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Rate of distribution of pulse wave in patients with II–A stage hypertensive disease treated with artificial iodo–bromide baths under conditions of medium (Cholpon–Ata health resort) and low (city of Frunze) altitudes] Cherkis MI. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):20–3, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of neuro–humoral reactions of resistant and capacitive vessels in the process of adaptation to high altitude conditions. Reactions to electric stimulation of the sympathetic nerves. 2. (Experimental study)] Cherniavskaia GV, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):11–6, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of neuro–humoral reactions of resistant and capacitive vessels in the process of adaptation to conditions of high altitude. 1. Reflective reactions (experimental study)] Daniiarov SB, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):10–5, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Morbidity among young children in the high–altitude Alaĭ region of Kirghizia] Denislamova IK, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):3–5, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Morbidity among young children in the high–altitude Alaĭ region of Kirghizia] Denislamova IK, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):3–5, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Clinico–functional characteristics of decompensated mitral valve defect under high altitude conditions] Iusupova NIa. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):6–11, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of treatment with strophanthin K of chronic cardiac insufficiency in patients with mitral valve defect, living in the mountain area] Iusupova NIa. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):16–20, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Clinico–functional characteristics of decompensated mitral valve defect under conditions of high altitude] Iusupova NIa. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):6–11, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Course of heterotransfusion shock under conditions of high–altitude hypoxia (experimental study)] Kaziev AK. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):27–30, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Course of heterotransfusion shock under conditions of high–altitude hypoxia (experimental study)] Kaziev AK. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):27–30, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular disorders in Addison's disease under the mountain climate conditions of Kirghizia] Kozhevnikova DS, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):21–4, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Morphological characteristics of the erythrocytes of healthy children in piedmont and mountainous regions in the winter–spring period of the year] Kyshtobaeva ST, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):29–31, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Functional characteristics of physical stress and adaptation to it in the working activities of miners under the central highland conditions of Kirghizia] Mambetaliev BS. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):31–5, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic examinations of children in the Pamir mountains] Ozhga IaM. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):27–32, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the neurohumoral reactions of resistive and capacitive vessels in the process of adaptation to high altitude conditions. Reactions to the intra–arterial administration of vasoactive substances] Polenov SA, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (6):3–9, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Vitamin C requirement in patients with parodontopathies living at different altitude levels in Kirghizia] Saburova LB, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):20–1, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin content in newborn infants under conditions of both altitude of Kirghizia] Vodkallo LV, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):27–31, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the hemogram of asthmatics after high mountain climate therapy] Kolesár J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 53(5):259–63, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Orthogonal electrocardiogram of normal patients (McFee–Parungao's system) at sea level and at high altitude] Agusti R, et al. **Arch Inst Biol Andina** 5(1):22–42, Jan–Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Behavior of blood groups at high altitude] Garmendia F, et al. **Arch Inst Biol Andina** 5(1):51–6, Jan–Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[High altitude variations in pulse and arterial pressure in the Andean natives of Peru] Hoff C, et al. **Arch Inst Biol Andina** 5(2):57–67, Jul–Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Blood adjustment during the 1st 10 days of extrauterine life] Picón Reátegui E. **Arch Inst Biol Andina** 5(2):68–90, Jul–Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Normal respiratory response to physical exercise at moderate altitude (author's transl)] Rangel–Abundis A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 28(02):137–50, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ALTITUDE SICKNESS see under **ANOXIA**

ALUM COMPOUNDS see under **ALUMINUM**

ALUMINUM

Experiences with the development and use of human implants made of Al2O3. Engelhardt A. **Acta Orthop Belg** 40(5–6):699–711, 1974

Vaccination experiments on prevention of E. coli diarrhoea in suckling calves. I. Use of aluminium gel adjuvant. Varga J, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(2–3):153–61, 1975

Vaccination experiments on prevention of E. coli enteritis in weanling pigs. Varga J, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(2–3):201–4, 1975

beta–Decarboxylation of L–aspartic acid: a metal chelate–catalyzed reaction. Sakkab NY, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 5(1):67–72, 1975

Activation of alumina with bovine serum albumin for immobilizing enzymes. Aizawa M, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 17(9):1369–72, Sep 75

Aluminum in the environment and human health. Sorenson JR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 8:3–95, Aug 74

Activation of aluminum beam dumps by high–energy electrons at SLAG. Swanson WP. **Health Phys** 28(5):495–502, May 75

Metal implants as models of epilepsy. pp. 163–73. Emson PC.
In: Bradford HF, Marsden CD, ed. Biochemistry and neurology. London, Academic Press, 1976. WL 100 B614 1975. (35 ref.)

The effect of aluminum and pH on altered body distribution of 99mTc–EHDP. Chaudhuri TK. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 3(1):37, Jan 76

Flame–sprayed alumina on stainless steel for possible prosthetic application. Baldwin CM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(3):445–53, May 76

Alumina and zirconia coated vitallium oral endosteal implants in beagles. Cranin AN, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(4):257–62, Jul 75

Experiences with Al2O3 implantations in humans to bridge resection defects. Engelhardt A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(4):227–32, Jul 75

Chemical and mechanical behavior of bioglass–coated alumina. Greenspan DC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(4):503–9, Jul 76

Morphological and biomechanical aspects of Al2O3 ceramic joint replacement. Experimental results and design considerations for human endoprostheses. Griss P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(4):177–88, Jul 75

Biomechanically induced tissue reactions after Al2O3–ceramic hip joint replacement. Experimental and early clinical results. Griss P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(4):519–28, Jul 76

Evaluation of a bioglass–coated Al2O3 total hip prosthesis in sheep. Griss P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(4):511–8, Jul 76

Evaluation of a metal–ceramic composite hip prosthesis. Hulbert SF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(4):189–98, Jul 75

Biomaterials science protocols for clinical investigations on porous alumina ceramic and vitreous carbon implants. Lemons JE. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(4):9–16, Jul 75

Electrical stimulation of bone growth into porous Al2O3. Weinstein AM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(2):231–47, Mar 76

Replamineform porous biomaterials for hard tissue implant applications. White EW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(4):23–7, Jul 75

Tin–nickel–plated aluminium bronze dentures. Murray CG. **J Dent** 3(5):225–8, Sep 75

Quantitative stereological investigations of porous alumina implant biomaterials. Lemons JE, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(1):111–4, Jan–Feb 76

Load–bearing capacity of functioning alumina dental

endosseous implants. Wolfson SH, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(1):22–9, Jan–Feb 76

Radiographic survey of perlite workers. Cooper WC. **J Occup Med** 17(5):304–7, May 75

Prevention of bony fluorosis in aluminum smelter workers. Excretion of fluorides during a seven-day workweek — Pt. 2. Dinman BD, et al. **J Occup Med** 18(1):14–6, Jan 76

Prevention of bony fluorosis in aluminum smelter workers. A five-year study of fluoride absorption and excretion — Pt. 3. Dinman BD, et al. **J Occup Med** 18(1):17–20, Jan 76

Prevention of bony fluorosis in aluminum smelter workers. Absorption and excretion of fluoride immediately after exposure — Pt. 1. Dinman BD, et al. **J Occup Med** 18(1):7–13, Jan 76

Prevention of bony fluorosis in aluminum smelter workers. A 15-year retrospective study of fluoride excretion and bony radiopacity among aluminum smelter workers — Pt. 4. Dinman BD, et al. **J Occup Med** 18(1):21–3, Jan 76

[Total anthroplasty of the hip with aluminum prostheses] Boutin P. **Acta Orthop Belg** 40(5–6):744–54, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of experimental tests and clinical application possibilities of aluminum oxide ceramics in alloarthroplasty] Griss P, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):756–9, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Chromium as a hazardous occupational factor in producing alumina from bauxites] Budanova LF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):47–8, Oct 74 **(Rus)**

[Physiological and hygienic comparison of different work organization in relation to the mechanization and automation of the technological process in aluminum electrolysis] Solonin IuG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):4–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neurofibrillary degeneration induced by systemic aluminum. Boni UD, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 35(4):285–94, 16Aug 76

Editorial: Dialysis dementia: aluminium again? **Lancet** 1(7955):349, 14 Feb 76

Letter: Aluminium and dialysis encephalopathy. Platts MM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7976):98, 10 Jul 76

Possible aluminum intoxication. **Nutr Rev** 34(6):166–7, Jun 76 (8 ref.)

[Basic problems of work hygiene in the manufacture of ammonium fluoride] Solov'eva II. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):7–10, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of aluminium in biological tissue by flameless atomic absorption spectrometry. McDermott JR, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 85(1):195–8, Aug 76

Determination of aluminium in dental enamel by the carbon cup atomic-absorption method. Dolinšek F, et al. **Analyst** 100(1197):884–90, Dec 75

Measuring picogram amounts of aluminum in biological tissue by flameless atomic absorption analysis of a chelate. LeGendre GR, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(1):53–6, Jan 76

Thermodifferential analysis of ceramic implants. Cini I, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(5):441–51, Sep 75

Aluminium localization in amphibian skin with the electron microprobe and ion microanalyzer. Hourdry J, et al. **Tissue Cell** 8(1):175–81, 1976

[Evidence for aluminum in senile plaques of Alzheimer's disease: study using the Castaing microprobe] Dukett S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(4):393–5, 26 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration by electron probe microanalysis and by ionic microanalysis, of nuclear localization of aluminium of various cells] Truchet M. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(20):1785–8, 24 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of alumina, used in the electrometallurgy of aluminum, on the air environment of electrolytic shops] Tedder IuR, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):5–8, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Flame atomic emission spectrometric determination of aluminum in a bovine blood plasma matrix. Ihnat M. **Anal Biochem** 73(1):120–33, 21 May 76

METABOLISM

Studies on amyotrophic lateral sclerosis by neutron activation analysis. Yoshimasu F, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(1):49–55, 1976

[The course of iron, zinc, silicic acid and aluminum clearance from the lung and liver after repeated intratracheal application of carbon dust (animal experiments)] Rosmanith J, et al. **Beitr Silikoseforsch** 27(2):45–61, 1975 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Experimental studies on the effects of aluminum on pregnancy and fetal development. Benett RW, et al. **Anat Anz** 138(5):365–78, 1975

The influence of compositional variations on bone ingrowth of implanted porous calcium aluminate ceramics. Graves GA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(4):17–22, Jul 75

Effect of aluminum upon conditioned avoidance response acquisition in the absence of neurofibrillary degeneration. King GA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(6):1003–9, Nov–Dec 75

[Excess of aluminum in the food and the ossification processes] Evenshteĭn ZM. **Vrach Delo** (2):103–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Neuronal correlates of an encephalopathy associated with aluminum neurofibrillary degeneration. Crapper DR, et al. **Brain Res** 97(2):253–64, 31 Oct 75

Letter: Aluminum intoxication. **N Engl J Med** 294(20):1129–31, 13 May 76

[Dynamic comparative study of the intraalveolar cell population after intratracheal injection of beryllium hydroxide and aluminum hydroxide in the rat] Fritsch P, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(3):97–102, 10 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical, anatomical and biophysical data on a case of encephalopathy with aluminum deposits] Lapresle J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(2):282–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Studies on topical antiperspirant control of axillary hyperhidrosis. Shelley WB, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 55(4):241–60, 1975

Aluminum chloride in the treatment of symptomatic athelete's foot. Leyden JJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 111(8):1004–10, Aug 75

New non-steroid non-antibiotic skin medicaments. Copeman PW, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5991):264, 1 Nov 75

Letter: Axillary hyperhidrosis. Shelley WB, et al. **JAMA** 233(12):1257, 22 Sep 75

[Use of Acridine in a pneumology department] Macquet V, et al. **Lille Med** 21(1 suppl 1):16, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[New therapeutic possibilities for hyperhidrosis] Weitgasser H. **Z Hautkr** 50(22):938–40, 15 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Use of Levadial in the treatment of ulcer disease] Campesato A. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 21(3):155–60, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Efficacy of hydrogen phosphide applied in very small concentrations on all stages of the grain weevil (Sitophilus sp) using short exposure times. Popovič IB. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:744–7, 1975

Letter: Aluminium toxicity. Berlyne GM. **Lancet** 1(7959):589, 13 Mar 76

The dialysis encephalopathy syndrome. Possible aluminum intoxication. Alfrey AC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(4):184–8, 22 Jan 76

Editorial: Toxicity from aluminum antacids. Ulmer DD. **N Engl J Med** 294(4):218–9, 22 Jan 76

Aluminum: a possible neurotoxic agent in Alzheimer's disease. Crapper DR, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:154–6, 1975

[Local tolerance of vaccines adsorbed on immuno-stimulating substances] Levaditi JC, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(2):117–8, Feb 75 **(Fre)**

URINE

Determination of trace aluminum in urine by neutron activation analysis. Blotcky AJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(7):1084–8, Jun 76

ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE GEL

Hydrotalcite (Altacite). **Drug Ther Bull** 13(18):71, 29 Aug 75

Vehicle for stabilizing aluminum hydroxide gel. Kerkhof NJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(12):2030–2, Dec 75

IR studies of development of order in aluminum hydroxide gels. Nail SL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(2):231–4, Feb 76

[Serological response in man to an anticholera vaccine made from killed vibrios and partially purified with aluminium hydroxide] Soscia M, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(3):257–66, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Route of inoculation and aluminium hydroxide influences in the immunological response of horses vaccinated against equine influenza (author's transl)] Cunha RG, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(4):357–68, Oct–Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Serum phosphorus control in dialysis patients with aluminum hydroxide gel-containing cookies. Ogden DA, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 2:166–70, 1972

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Proximal myopathy caused by latrogenic phosphate depletion. Ravid M, et al. **JAMA** 236(12):1380–1, 20 Sep 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of drugs used in hyperacidity. Part I. Effects of pH of precipitation on the neutralizing properties of alumina gels. Pawlaczyk J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(1):55–60, Jan–Feb 76

IMMUNOLOGY

[Adsorption of the infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus by aluminum hydroxide] Mailboroda AD, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):51–2, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of magnesium and aluminum hydroxide mixture on chlordiazepoxide absorption. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(2):234–9, Feb 76

Effect of aluminum hydroxide on iron absorption. Rastogi SP, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 73(3):133–4, Aug 76

Preparation of peritoneal cell metaphases of rats, mice and chinese hamsters after mitogenic stimulation with magnesium sulfate and/or aluminum hydroxide. Nashed K. **Mutat Res** 30(3):407–16, Dec 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Laboratory and clinical evaluation of an adsorbent, modified, aluminium hydroxide preparation in infected and non-infected diarrhoea. Baker GH, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 29(11):293–302, Nov 75

Oxethazaine combined with aluminum and magnesium hydroxide (Oxaine M) in duodenal ulcer pain: a double-blind clinical pharmacology study. Cordeiro FT, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(2):230–6, Feb 76

On a new preparation for controlling gastric hyperacidity. Lanfranchi GA, et al. **Panminerva Med** 18(7–8):235–41, Jul–Aug 76

Investigations on the carcinogenic burden by air pollution in man. XI. About the effect of aluminiumhydroxid upon the benzo(a)pyrene carcinogenesis. Pfeiffer EH. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(2):99–107, Mar 75

[Clinical trial of the preparation Caved S in treating peptic ulcer] Brailski KH, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(4):101–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Action of Thymobiol on the pH of the gastric fluid in patients undergoing digestive resuscitation] Opolon P. **Med Chir Dig** 4(1):71–3, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of ulcus ventriculi with Caved-S. Use of the gastrocamera for diagnosis and control of therapy] Mittelstaedt A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(16):343–6, 19 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Controlled clinical study of Lac 4 in gastrointestinal disorders] Woytewitz G. **Fortschr Med** 93(32):1632–4, 13 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of chronic persistent ulcus cruris with phlebostatic edema in chronic phlebostasis of the lower limbs] Bauchwitz MA. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(25):1107–9, 10 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[A successful treatment of gastro-oesophageal reflux in infancy with Gaviscon] Gross-Kieselstein E, et al. **Harefuah** 89(7):327–9, 1 Oct 75 **(Heb)**

ALUMINUM SILICATES

Letter to the editor: A re-examination of the zeolite-promoted, clay-mediated peptide synthesis. Warden JT, et al. **J Mol Evol** 4(2):189–94, 29 Nov 74

METABOLISM

[Adsorption properties of Beidellite (author's transl)] Soulier JP, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 15(2):183–93, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of intratracheal injection of mica dust on the lymph nodes of guinea pigs. Shanker R, et al. **Toxicology** 5(2):193–9, Nov 75

[Effect of pharmaceutical adjuvant on absorption of drugs. Effect of magnesium aluminosilicate on absorption of aspirin in man (author's transl)] Kitazawa S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 94(11):1353–7, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ALVEOLALGIA see **DRY SOCKET**

ALVEOLAR ABSCESS see **PERIAPICAL ABSCESS**

ALVEOLAR PROCESS

see related
DENTAL ARCH

Hand-Schüller-Christian disease. Case report with 10-year review. Walsh JF. **Br Dent J** 139(11):439–40, 2 Dec 75

Cancer of the lower alveolus. pp. 37–46. Cooke RR. **In: Hirayama T, ed. Cancer in Asia. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. W3 GA163 no.18 1976.**

Cervical enamel projections as an etiolngic factor in furcation involvement. Swan RH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(2):342–5, Aug 76

A method of studying the effects of reduced alveolar support on the sensibility to axial force on the incisor teeth in humans. Edel A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2(4):218–25, 1975

Herpes zoster in Hodgkin's disease: unusual oral sequelae. Chenitz JE. **J Dent Child** 43(3):184–6, May–Jun 76

Co-destructive factors of marginal periodontitis and repetitive mechanical injury. Meitner S. **J Dent Res** 54 Spec no C:C78–85, Oct 75

Loss of the anterior alveolar segment after C-osteotomy and subapical ostectomy. Bump RL, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(1):70–2, Jan 76

Dietetically provoked general and alveolar osteopenia in rats and its prevention or cure by calcium and fluoride. Ericsson Y, et al. **J Periodont Res** 10(5):56–69, Nov 75

Periodontal emotional stress syndrome. De Marco TJ. **J Periodontol** 47(2):67–8, Feb 76

The effects of facial bone from facial tipping of incisors in

monkeys. Wingard CE, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(8):450–4, Aug 76

Studies of the therapeutic success with dentures retained by precision attachments. III. Radiographical bone changes. Mäkilä E, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72(2):39–47, 1976

[Quantitative study on the effects of parathyroidectomy on the osseous remodelling and physiological migration of teeth in the rat] Duflot-Vignery A. **J Biol Buccale** 3(4):337–50, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Action of calcitonin in experimental periodontolysis in the golden hamster] Kerebel B, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 3(4):289–300, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Quantitative study on the effects of occlusal overload on the remodelling of the alveolar process in the rat] Mailland M. **J Biol Buccale** 3(4):277–88, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Construction of total prostheses for patients with insufficient prosthesis support] Ariely E. **ZWR** 84(14):650–4, 25 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Local effect of the alveolar bone and ankylosis of the teeth] Nečeva Lj. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 20:421–4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ABNORMALITIES

Combined orthodontic–surgical management of residual palato-alveolar cleft defects. Boyne PJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 70(1):20–37, Jul 76

Morphological findings in unoperated cleft lips and palates. Ehmann GW, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 13:262–72, Jul 76

Orthodontically induced eruption of the permanent canine combined with alveolar cleft osteoplasty: a new procedure illustrated by a case with stereophotogrammetric reconstructions. Dixon DA, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 4(1):61–5, Mar 76

New concept of morphogenesis of clefts in the lip, alveolus, and palate. Oblak P. **J Maxillofac Surg** 3(3):182–7, Sep 75

New guiding principles in the treatment of clefts. Oblak P. **J Maxillofac Surg** 3(4):231–9, Dec 75

Maxillary alveolar hyperplasia, diagnosis and treatment planning. West RA, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 3(4):239–50, Dec 75

Soft tissue closure of unilateral congenital maxillary alveolar cleft. Christensen DR, et al. **J Oral Surg** 33(11):872–4, Nov 75

Correction of mandibular dentoalveolar retrusion by anterior segmental advancement. Pedersen GW, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(3):281–92, Mar 76

[Surgical correction of frontal alveolar protrusion of the maxilla] Bullens R. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):709–20, 1975 **(Dut)**

[Surgical correction of frontal alveolar protrusion of the maxilla] Bullens R. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):709–20, 1975 **(Dut)**

[Abnormal inclinations of the alveolar process; incidence of total forms] Cauhépé J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 76(2):171–3, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eye refraction in children with congenital anomalies of bite conditioned by the deformation of the alveolar maxillary arc] Manna F, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(4):407–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Cyclic AMP levels in alveolar bone of orthodontically-treated cats. Davidovitch Z, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(9):567–74, Sep 75

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Osseous autografts. II. Histological responses to osseous coagulum–bone blend grafts. Froum SJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 46(11):656–61, Nov 75

Factors (aging) affecting bone and cementum. Tonna EA. **J Periodontol** 47(5):267–80, May 76

The bony residual ridge in man. Pietrokovski J. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(4):456–62, Oct 75

[Qualitative and critical study of the pressure quadrant of the alveolar bone after orthodontic displacement] Markostamou MK. **Orthod Fr** 45(2):155–66, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histologic study of the process of tissue repair after osteoplasty. Role of the periosteum and the ligament] Roth JJ, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 4(6):497–505, Nov–Dec 75 **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular changes in the monkey mandible and maxilla after multiple extraction of teeth: a radiographic study. Castelli WA, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(6):1237, Nov–Dec 75

Penicillin concentration in dental alveolar blood. Oikarinen VJ, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72(3):67–72, Jun 76

DRUG EFFECTS

[Induced tooth movement and thyrocalcitonin] Klingler E. **Orthod Fr** 45(2):119–29, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Effect of lip statics on the direction of growth of anterior alveolodental processes in cases of high placement of the oral fissure] Dandoit R. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):583–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Influence of labial statics on the direction of growth of the anterior alveolo-dental process in cases of high position of the rima oris] Dandoit R. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):583–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Epidural hematoma after minor oral trauma. Rice JO, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(7):639–41, Jul 76

[Reconstruction of individual occlusion after faulty facial bone fracture healing] Matras H. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 18:223–6, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Symptomatology and treatment of recent injuries of teeth and the alveolar process (author's transl)] Schegg HK. **Ther Umsch** 32(10):658–64, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the mechanism of fractures of the alveolar process and longitudinal fractures of the mandibular ramus] Müller W. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 63(6):556–64, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Tooth and alveolar process trauma in children] Kurek J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(12):1469–73, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INNERVATION

[Comparative histological studies on the behavior of retained and transplanted inferior alveolar nerves in freely transplanted bone grafts] Schmidseder R, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 20:110–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Changes in nerve structure on one side of the body following section of the inferior alveolar and sciatic nerves on the opposite side of the body in dogs] Skopakov KhS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(4):81–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Quantitative long-term determinations of the alveolar bone mineral mass in man by 125I absorptiometry. III. Effect of experimental dental plaque formation. Bergström J, et al. **Acta Radiol ⓇDiagn/BD/(Stockh)** 16(3):257–62, May 75

Uptake of 99mTc-Sn-EHDP in beagles with advanced periodontal disease. Kaplan ML, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 19(2):91–8, 18 Dec 75

PATHOLOGY

Treatment principles for the changing arch form in children with complete unilateral cleft lips and palates. Wada T, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 13:273–83, Jul 76

Clinicopathological conference. Case 15, part 1. Dunn WP, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(5):448–9, May 76

The accuracy of the Schei ruler: a laboratory investigation. Bassiouny MA, et al. **J Periodontol** 46(12):748–52, Dec 75

Microscopic anatomy of edentulous residual alveolar ridges. Pudwill ML, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(4):448–55, Oct 75

[Compensatory alveolar slope in asymmetry of the maxilla at the molar level] Coornaert H, et al. **Orthod Fr** 45(1):309–13, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Compensatory alveolar inclination in asymmetry of the mandible] Papernot G, et al. **Orthod Fr** 45(1):315–22, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Histotopographic characteristics of the denture-supporting tissues of the frontal section of the edentulous mandible] Tanrykuliev PT. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(2):58–60, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction effects among cortical bone, cancellous bone, and periodontal membrane of natural teeth and implants. Wider GE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(4):613–23, Jul 76

Stress concentrations at the apex of pinned, implanted teeth. Gambrell SC Jr, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(1):59–65, Jan–Feb 76

Trauma and progression of marginal periodontitis in squirrel monkeys. III Adaption of interproximal alveolar bone to repetitive injury. Polson AM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(5):279–89, Sep 76

Trauma and progression of marginal periodontitis in squirrel monkeys. IV Reversibility of bone loss due to trauma alone and trauma superimposed upon periodontitis. Polson AM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(5):290–8, Sep 76

The role of alveolar bone in the noneruption of molar teeth in grey lethal mice. Schneider LC, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(2):91–4, Feb 76

Comparing ridge resorption with various surgical techniques in immediate dentures. Michael CG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(2):142–55, Feb 76

Intentional retention of vital submerged roots in dogs. Plata RL, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(1):100–8, Jul 76

[Quantitative study of osteoclasia of the alveolar ridge in experimental orthodontics in rats] Markostamou K, et al. **Orthod Fr** 44(1):245–58, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Modification of stresses in alveolar bone induced by a tilted molar. Hood JA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(4):415–21, Oct 75

Resorption and regeneration of alveolar bone in acute osteomyelitis of the mandible. Porteous JR, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(2):169–71, Aug 76

[Relief impression for flabby ridge] Voss R. **ZWR** 84(12):579–82, 25 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Proceedings: An electronic device for direct readout of bone mineral content from roentgenograms scanned with a microphotodensitometer. Wing KR, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1269–70, Jun 76

Alveolar bone loss in the permanent first molars of Norwegian schoolchildren receiving systematic dental care. Jorkjend L, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(1):22–4, Jan 76

A radiographic method for assessing changes in alveolar bone height following periodontal therapy. Rosling B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2(4):211–7, 1975

Television radiographic evaluation of periapical osseous radiolucencies. Kasle MJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(6):789–96, Jun 76

SURGERY

Orthognathic surgery: combined maxillary and mandibular alveolar osteotomies with variations of surgical modalities. Scott AS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(1):98–104, Jul 76

Osseous repair of an infrabony pocket without new attachment of connective tissue. Caton J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 3(1):54–8, Feb 76

Palatal osteotomy: a simple approach to maxillary alveolar atrophy. Charest A, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(5):442–4, May 76

Interdental osteotomy for immediate repositioning of dental–osseous elements. Merrill RG, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(2):118–25, Feb 76

Osseous coagulum: a histologic evaluation. Coverly L, et al. **J Periodontol** 46(10):596–602, Oct 75

[Dental reimplantation in an iliac graft] Ferrand D. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 76(1):13–8, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tooth vitality following mobilization of the alveolar process] Pepersack W. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 18:280–5, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Preprosthetic surgery II: reconstruction of the altered prosthesis base] Becker R. **ZWR** 84(13):605–9, 10 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and animal experimental studies on maxillary and mandibular alveolar processes after osteotomy. II.] Zisser G. **ZWR** 85(8):380–4, 25 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and animal experimental studies following osteotomies of the maxillary and mandibular alveolar processes. VI] Zisser G. **ZWR** 85(16):732–5, 25 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and animal experimental studies on the mandibular and maxillary alveolar processes after osteotomy. I.] Zisser G. **ZWR** 85(6):278–81, 25 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and animal experimental studies on the maxillary and mandibular alveolar processes after osteomy. III] Zisser G. **ZWR** 85(10):476–9, 25 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Management and repair of the defects of the alveolar bone] Kobayashi H, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 42(2):217, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Tooth–alveolus transplantation with gingival pedicle graft in orthodontic surgery. Preliminary report. Tasanen A, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72(3):94–8, Jun 76

ALVEOLECTOMY

Correction of unilateral mandibular prognathism by ostectomy of the mandibular symphysis combined with anterior alveolar surgery. Eggleston DJ. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(1):38–40, Jan 76

Principles in periodontal osseous resection. Johnson RL. **Dent Clin North Am** 20(1):35–59, Jan 76

Osseous surgery—how much need we compromise? Selipsky H. **Dent Clin North Am** 20(1):79–106, Jan 76

Reason and remedy for conflicting reports on comparative effects of steel scalpel and electrosurgical cutting on gingival tissues and alveolar bone. Oringer MJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(5):850–1, May 76

Periodontal health following fibrotomy of the supra-alveolar fibers. Hansson C, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(1):11–5, Jan 76

[Surgical correction of frontal alveolar protrusion of the maxilla] Bullens R. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):709–20, 1975 **(Dut)**

METHODS

Total mandibular alveolar osteotomy in the management of skeletal (infantile) apertognathia. MacIntosh R, et al. **J Oral Surg** 33(12):921–8, Dec 75

[Surgical correction of frontal alveolar protrusion of the maxilla] Bullens R. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):709–20, 1975 **(Dut)**

[Results of surgical correction of open bite using Köle's method] Aarnes K. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 18:217–9, 1974 **(Ger)**

ALVEOLOPLASTY

see related
DENTURE, COMPLETE, IMMEDIATE

Principles in periodontal osseous resection. Johnson RL. **Dent Clin North Am** 20(1):35–59, Jan 76

Osseous surgery—how much need we compromise? Selipsky H. **Dent Clin North Am** 20(1):79–106, Jan 76

Orthodontically induced eruption of the permanent canine combined with alveolar cleft osteoplasty: a new procedure illustrated by a case with stereophotogrammetric

reconstructions. Dixon DA, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 4(1):61–5, Mar 76

Ridge augmentation: an evaluation and follow-up report. Wang JH, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(7):600–2, Jul 76

Clinical evaluation of freeze-dried bone allografts in periodontal osseous defects. Mellonig JT, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(3):125–31, Mar 76

[Gingival hypertrophy and alveolar atrophy in prosthesis wearers. Part 2. Rehabilitation] Mercier P. **J Can Dent Assoc** 41(9):515–22, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Augmentation alveoloplasty of the atrophic mandibular alveolar process using glass ceramics] Bunte M, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(5):458, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Late results of alveoloplasty using cartilage transplants] Bull HG, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 20:58–61, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Free mucosa transplantation as a preprosthetic-surgical measure] Steinhäuser EW. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 20:95–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Periodontal reaction to interdental osteotomy] Härle F, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(3):238–40, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Rebuilding of deficient edentulous alveolar ridge with porous ceramic implants. Pedersen KN. **Int J Oral Surg** 5(3):133–41, Jun 76

Letter: Interseptal alveoplasty. Hamiliton WS. **J Can Dent Assoc** 41(10):534, Oct 75

[Alveolar augmentation with an intra-osseous metallic appliance] Firu P. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):188–9, Jan-Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Sandwich technic with cartilage transplant for raising the alveolar process in the lower jaw] Schettler D. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 20:61–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE see under **DEMENTIA, PRESENILE**

AMANITA see under **AGARICACEAE**

AMANITINS

Amatoxins in edible mushrooms. Faulstich H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):73–5, 15 Apr 76

ANALYSIS

Some physico-chemical properties of phallolysin obtained from Amanita phalloides. Seeger R. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 288(2–3):155–62, 1975

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of antibodies to amanitins as the basis for their radioimmunoassay. Fiume L, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1233–4, 15 Oct 75

A radioimmunoassay for amanitin. Faulstich H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(2):312–5, 15 Aug 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the effect of inhibitors of transcription and translation on RNA and protein synthesis by isolated rat liver mitochondria. Gadaleta MN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(1):238–45, Jan 76

Transcription of chromatin by an RNA polymerase of calf thymus which is sensitive to high concentrations of alpha-amanitin. Keshgegian AA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(2):545–54, Aug 75

Evidence for two alpha-amanitin-resistant RNA polymerases in vegetative amoebae of Dictyostelium discoideum. Yagura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(1):183–9, 12 Jan 76

Effects of alpha-amanitin, cycloheximide, and thioacetamide on low molecular weight nuclear RNA. Ro-Choi TS, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(17):3823–8, 24 AUG 76

The RNA polymerase II of an alpha-amanitin-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cell line. Lobban PE, et al. **Cell** 8(1):65–70, May 76

A comparative study of the effects of aflatoxin B1, alpha-amanitin and actinomycin-D on RNA synthesis by rat liver. Prasanna HR, et al. **Environ Physiol Biochem** 5(5):341–7, 1975

Enhanced inhibition of RNA synthesis by amanitins in in vitro cultured cells. Foá-Tomasi L, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):45–6, 15 Jan 76

Early stimulation of human chorionic gonadotropin secretion by dibutyryl cyclic AMP and theophylline in human malignant trophoblast cells in vitro: inhibition by actinomycin D, alpha-amanitin, and cordycepin. Pattillo RA, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 6(6):365–77, 1975

Cytolysis of red cells mediated by phallolysin, a toxin binding to N-acetylglucosamine on the cell surface. Faulstich H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(7):1187–9, Jul 75

Alpha-Amanitin resistance of RNA polymerase II in mutant Chinese hamster ovary cell lines. Ingles CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(9):2729–34, 10 May 76

Inhibition of blood digestion by alpha-amanitin and actinomycin D and its effect on ovarian development in Aedes aegypti. Fuchs MS, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(3):465–71, 1976

The haemolytic effect of phallolysin. Seeger R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 293(2):163–70, May 76

Transcription in yeast: alpha-amanitin sensitivity and other properties which distinguish between RNA polymerases I and III. Schultz LD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1029–33, Apr 76

Effects of alpha-amanitine on chromatin in regenerating rat hepatocytes: a biochemical and morphologic study. Derenzini M, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 20(4):307–18, 26 May 76

Inhibition of synthesis of influenza virus proteins: evidence for two host-cell-dependent events during multiplication. Minor PD, et al. **Virology** 67(1):114–23, Sep 75

POISONING

[Physiological bases of the treatment of phalloid poisoning. Clinical results] Larcan A, et al. **Agressologie** 16(5):319–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects of Amanita poisoning] Rusznák M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(33):2003–5, 15 Aug 76 **(Hun)**

TOXICITY

Increased penetration of amanitine into hepatocytes when conjugated with albumin. Bonetti E, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 35(1):69–73, 30 Jan 76

Toxic effects of phallolysin from amanita phalloides. Odenthal KP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 290(2–3):133–43, 24 Sep 75

Central neurotoxicity of apamin, crotamin, phospholipase A and alpha-amanitin. Habermann E, et al. **Toxicon** 13(6):465–73, Dec 75

AMANTADINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Cardiovascular maldevelopment associated with maternal exposure to amantadine. Nora JJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7935):607, 27 Sep 75

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Arenavirus chemotherapy—retrospect and prospect. Pfau CJ. **Bull WHO** 52(4–6):737–44, 1975

The effect of dimethylaminoadamantane on neuronal membranes. Grossmann A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(2):379–88, Feb 76

A potential amphetamine antagonist, adamantanamine derivative of fluphenazine. Ho BT, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(6):850–2, Jun 76

Adamantanamine derivatives. Antimicrobial activities of certain Mannich bases. Magarian RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):186–9, Jan 76

Potential latentiation forms of biologically active compounds based on action of leucine aminopeptidase. Dipeptide derivatives of the tricycloaliphatic alpha-amino acid, adamantanine. Nagasawa HT, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(8):826–30, Aug 75

The effects of apomorphine and 1,3-dimethyl-5-aminoadamantane (DMAA) on ponto-geniculo-occipital (PGO) waves in cats. Przewlocki R. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(Suppl):201–7, Oct 75

The influence of 1,3-dimethyl-5-adamantanamine (D-145) on catecholaminergic neurons of the rat brain, Histofluorescence studies. Smialowska M. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(3):259–67, 1976

Histofluorescence studies on the effect of 1,3-dimethyl-5-adamantanamine (D-145) on serotonin neurons in midbrain raphe nuclei. Smialowska M. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(3):233–42, 1976

Neuropharmacological studies on D145 (1,3-dimethyl-5-aminoadamantan). Costall B, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(1):53–61, 23 Jul 75

[Therapeutic experiences in herpes simplex diseases a double-blind study with tromantadine HCl (author's transl)] Borelli S, et al. **Praxis** 65(4):108–10, 27 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Removal of amantadine hydrochloride by dialysis in patients with renal insufficiency. Ing TS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(6):515, 18 Sep 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Amantadine effect on peripheral airways abnormalities in influenza. A study in 15 students with natural influenza A infection. Little JW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(2):177–82, Aug 76

The mechanism of action of amantadine in Parkinsonism: a review. Bailey EV, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 216(2):246–62, Aug 75

Effect of amantadine on blood pressure responses induced by vagal and sympathetic stimulation. Dhasmana KM. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(2):276–9, Oct 75

Blockade of the central effects of d-amphetamine by amantadine. II. Prepas S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(5):780–2, May 75

Induction of the platelet release reaction by concanavalin A-relation of con A binding to release and modification of release by ATP, PGE1 and amantadine. Schmukler M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(16):1819–24, 15 Aug 76

Responses of neurones in the cerebral cortex and caudate nucleus to amantadine, amphetamine and dopamine. Stone TW. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(1):101–10, Jan 76

On the synchronizing effect of amantadine-1-hydrochlorid (Symmetrel) on pathological EEG-activity. Vardi J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 37(1):73–80, 1975

Proceedings: The effects of amantadine, tranylcypromine, amphetamine and tyramine on the response of the rat anococcygeus muscle after bretylium. Cunnane T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?-2:14P, Dec 75

Effect of five dopaminergic drugs on plasma growth hormone levels in acromegalic subjects. Camanni F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 19(3):227–40, 1975

Monoaminergic drugs: general pharmacology. Haefely W, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 2(1):185–218, 1976 (281 ref.)

Amantadine decreases d-amphetamine stimulation and increases d-amphetamine anorexia in mice. Clark R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):434–6, Feb 76

Amantadine and apomorphine: interactions on striatal dopamine receptors. Cox B. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:162–7, 1975

[An experimental study of the psychostimulant action of amantadine] Castaigne P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 28(3):345–52, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amantadine: aggressive effect; effect on apomorphine-induced aggressivity in the rat] Senault B. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(2):167–8, 16 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of amantadine on heart and circulation] van Ackern K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(6):891–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of amantadine of fibroblasts tissue cultive. Urea interaction (author's transl)] Mundo Salvador A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1(2):157–64, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical trial with amantadine and pemoline in elderly patients. Montanari C, et al. **Age Ageing** 5(1):6–11, Feb 76

Amantadine versus trihexyphenidyl in the treatment of neuroleptic-induced parkinsonism. Fann WE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(8):940–3, Aug 76

Use and withdrawal of amantadine chemoprophylaxis during epidemic influenza A. Muldoon RL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(4):487–91, Apr 76

A controlled trial of amantadine in drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders. DiMascio A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(5):599–602, May 76

Editorial: Amantadine and influenza. **Br Med J** 1(6025):1552–3, 26 Jun 76

Amantadine and a fixed combination of carbidopa and levodopa in parkinsonism: a preliminary report. Savery F. **Curr Ther Res** 19(3):337–8, Mar 76

Amantadine in drug-induced extrapyramidal signs: a comparative study. Ananth J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 11(4):323–6, Jun 75

A comparison of test methods in influenza chemotherapy. Tisdale M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(4 Suppl):55–62, Dec 75

Comparative clinical and laboratory evaluation of the prophylactic capacity of ribavirin, amantadine hydrochloride, and placebo in induced human influenza type A. Cohen A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:A114–120, Jun 76

Prevention and control of influenza by chemoprophylaxis and chemotherapy. Prospects from examination of recent experience. Jackson GG, et al. **JAMA** 235(25):2739–42, 21 Jun 76

Effect of amantadine (Viregyt-K) on extrapyramidal symptoms of parkinsonian patients. Boczán G. **Ther Hung** 22(4):147–53, 1974

The effect of Dopaflex and Viregyt-K on gait and postural disturbances of operated and non-operated Parkinsonian patients. Boczán G, et al. **Ther Hung** 23(1):17–20, 1975

The treatment with L-dopa and amantadine in Parkinson's disease. Pendefunda G, et al. **Ther Hung** 23(1):12–6, 1975

[Cases of Huntington's chorea observed in a psychiatric setting: remarks on therapy] Biéder J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(3):589–92, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Long-term therapy of parkinsonism using amantadine salts] Damielczyk W, et al. **Med Welt** 27(14):669–75, 2 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Problematic long-term therapy of Parkinson's syndrome using / amantadine salts] Diehl LW. **Med Welt** 26(48):2188–91, 28 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of Parkinsonian syndrome using amantadine hydrochloride] Schubert U, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(9):469–76, 1 May 75 **(Ger)**

[Psychological changes in parkinsonian patients during L-DOPA, amantidine, and L-DOPA + IDC treatment (author's transl)] Puca FM, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(5):676–84, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effectiveness of amantadine (midantan) in the treatment of the parkinsonian syndrome] Kadykov AS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(2):174–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Sensitivity of different cell cultures to 1-aminoadamantan] Dimitrov P. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(7):74–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

AMARANTH see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

AMAUROSIS see **BLINDNESS**

AMAUROTIC FAMILIAL IDIOCY

Sphingolipid errors in mentally retarded south Indian children--II. Joshua GE, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(11):1542–55, Nov 75

[An unusual form of amaurotic idiocy in infancy: Sandhoff's disease of GM 2 type 2 gangliosidosis] Cordier J, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):238–42, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Tay–Sachs disease] Novoa F, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 45(6):495–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Human leukocyte peroxidase: activity of a soluble and membrane–bound enzyme form in normal persons and patients with neuronal ceroid–lipofuscinosis. Pilz H, et al. **Metabolism** 25(5):561–70, May 76

Follow–up study of a case of generalized ceroidlipofuscinosis of childhood with special reference to the finding of an abnormal serum lecithin fatty acid pattern. Anzil AP, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 7(3):362–7, Aug 76

CLASSIFICATION

[The amaurotic idiocies] Stanescu B, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(2):105–14, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[The so–called amaurotic idiocies. Clinical, morphological and biochemical findings as a basis for modern classification] Minauf M. **Veroeff Pathol** 96:1–89, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular manifestations of spongy digeneration. Cogan DG. **Birth Defects** 12(3):527–34, 1976

Batten disease: ocular features, differential diagnosis and diagnosis by enzyme analysis. Zeman W. **Birth Defects** 12(3):441–53, 1976 (31 ref.)

[Tay–Sachs disease] Vints LA. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(3):231–2, 1975 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The differential diagnosis of the various forms of Batten disease by rectal biopsy. Lake BD. **Birth Defects** 12(3):455–62, 1976

Urinary hexosaminidase analysis for the identification of Tay–Sachs genotypes. Saifer A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 67(3):315–9, 15 Mar 76

Electrophoretic detection of hexosaminidase I in amniotic fluid. Wysocki SJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 67(2):219–20, 1 Mar 76

Clinical neuropathological conference. Aronson SM, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 36(8):429–34, Aug 75

The effect of biologic amines on peroxidase activity (p–phenylenediamine as cosubstrate in detecting leukocyte peroxidase deficiency) (Batten's disease). Dimmitt SK. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 30(12):473–83, Dec 75

An ultramicroscopic study of the skin in the diagnosis of the infantile types of ceroid–lipofuscinosis. Arsénio–Nunes ML, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(10):994–9, Oct 75

A dominant form of adult neuronal ceroidlipofuscinosis (Kufs' disease) with an associated occipital astrocytoma: early diagnosis by cortical biopsy. Department of Neurosurgery, The Mount Sinai School of Medicine of the City University of New York, New York, N.Y.. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(3):231–8, Mar 76

Significance of muscle biopsies in neuronal ceroid–lipofuscinoses. Goebel HH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(10):985–93, Oct 75

The diagnosis of infantile generalized ceroidlipofuscinosis (type Hagberg–Santavuori) using skin biopsy. Ceuterick Ch, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 7(3):250–60, Aug 76

Tay Sachs disease in a child and management of a subsequent pregnancy. Appleton DB, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 12:129–33, 1975

Prenatal diagnosis and fetal pathology of Tay–Sachs disease. Higami S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 118(4):323–30, Apr 76

Is neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis a single disease entity? Pampiglione G, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:227–9, 1975

[Prenatal diagnosis of Tay–Sachs disease] Zoltán P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(39):2305–7, 28 Sep 75 **(Hun)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Acid proteinase and peroxidase activity in spielmeyer–Vogt's syndrome (Batten's syndrome–Stengel's syndrome). Clausen J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 65(3):283–9, 15 Dec 75

Segregation within a family of two mutant alleles for hexosaminidase A. Kelly TE, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(5):540–3, May 76

Tay–Sachs and Sandhoff diseases: an hypothesis about the primary lesion based on hexosaminidase patterns in interspecific hybrids. Cong NV, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):442–5, 1975

Isoelectric enzyme patterns of leukocyte peroxidase in normal controls and patients with neuronal ceroid–lipofuscinoses. Pilz H, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 7(3):261–70, Aug 76

The enzymology of Tay–Sachs disease and its variant forms. Tallman JF. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (18):479–99, 1975 (45 ref.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Identification of Tay–Sachs by hexosaminidase analysis of urine and tear samples. Saifer A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 68:339–66, 1976

Tay–Sachs and Sandhoff–Jatzkewitz diseases: complementation of hexosaminidase A deficiency by somatic cell hybridization. Rattazzi MC, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):232–5, 1975

Tay–Sachs and Sandhoff diseases: an hypothesis about the primary lesion based on hexosaminidase patterns in interspecific hybrids. Van Cong N, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):272–5, 1975

Different gene mutations in variants of GM1– and GM2–gangliosidosis demonstrated by enzyme analysis of (single) somatic hybrid cells. Galjaard H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):320–6, 1975

Tay–Sachs and Sandhoff–Jatzkewitz diseases: complementation of hexosaminidase A deficiency by somatic cell hybridization. Rattazzi MC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):402–5, 1975

Mass screening in New Jersey for Tay–Sachs gene. Kushnick T, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(4):303–7, Apr 76

METABOLISM

Glycolipids in cultured fetal Tay–Sachs disease cerebellar cells. Schneck L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 68:495–507, 1976

The correction, in vitro, of lysosomal enzyme deficiencies by means of immunoglobulin–coated liposomes. Weissman G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 68:509–521, 1976

Introduction of purified hexosaminidase A into Tay–Sachs leukocytes by means of immunoglobulin–coated liposomes. Cohen CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(2):452–60, 27 Jan 76

Renal handling of free amino acids in normal adults, in patients with epilepsy, and in patients with Spielmeyer–Vogt–Batten disease. Plum CM. **Dan Med Bull** 22(5):194–201, Jul 75

Sialic acids. Enzymatic synthesis of Tay–Sachs ganglioside. Steigerwald JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6727–34, 10 Sep 75

Further study on cerebral sphingolipids including gangliosides in two cases of juvenile amaurotic family idiocy (Spielmeyer–Vogt type) using a new analytical procedure of sphingolipids. Kawamura N, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(6):489–500, Dec 75

OCCURRENCE

Letter: Demographic data as graphic aid in screening program for Tay–Sachs disease. Gardner LI, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(4):664–5, Oct 75

Letter: Use of demographic data in screening for Tay–Sachs disease. Nimoityn P, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(1):162, Jul 76

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural study of so–called curvilinear bodies and fingerprint structures in lymphocytes in late–infantile amaurotic idiocy. Stekhoven JH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 35(4):295–306, 16Aug 76

The lipidoses: morphologic changes in the nervous system in Gaucher's disease, GM2 gangliosidoses and Niemann–Pick disease. Arey JB. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 5(6):475–88, Nov–Dec 75

Late–infantile neuronal ceroid–lipofuscinosis. An ultrastructural study of lymphocyte inclusions. Markesbery WR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(9):630–5, Sep 76

Letter: Retinal changes in neuronal ceroid–lipofuscinosis. Dyken PR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(4):687–8, Apr 76

GM2 ganglioside in fetal Tay–Sachs disease brain cultures: a model system for the disease. Hoffman LM, et al. **Brain Res** 111(1):109–17, 23 Jul 76

Cytosome morphology and distribution of generalized ceroidlipofuscinosis in a twenty–eight month old boy with normal myeloperoxidase activity. Anzil AP, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 6(3):259–83, Aug 75

[Infantile generalized ceroid–Lipofuscinosis (type Hagberg–Santavuori). A new case and a retrospective study of two observations (author's transl)] Martin JJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 76(2):103–22, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late amaurotic familial idiocy with curvilinear bodies and finger prints. Report of a case studied using electron microscopy] González–Angulo A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 7(2):97–106, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ultrastructure of Tay–Sachs disease] Sanz Esponera J, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 62:15–28, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Community screening for Tay–Sachs disease. Jackson LG, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 13(4):111–4, Apr 76

Regionalization of a birth defects prevention clinic. Acker D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(7):933–6, 1 AUG 76

Some influences on public participation in a genetic screening program. Becker MH, et al. **J Community Health** 1(1):3–14, Fall 75

Letter: Possible hazards in screening of adolescents for Tay–Sachs disease. Stone MH. **N Engl J Med** 295(2):113, 8 Jul 76

Approaches to the control and prevention of Tay–Sachs disease. Kaback MM, et al. **Prog Med Genet** 10:103–34, 1974 (29 ref.)

Social aspects of genetic screening for Tay–Sachs disease: the pilot community screening program in Baltimore and Washington. McQueen DV. **Soc Biol** 22(2):125–33, Summer 75

THERAPY

[Letter: Amaurotic idiocy] Prader A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(41):2126, 10 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

AMBIDEXTERITY see under **LATERALITY**

AMBLYOPIA

Editorial: Update on amblyopia. von Noorden GK. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(1):147–8, Jul 76

Experimentally induced variations in the dark adaptation functions of a severe strabismic amblyope. Bedell HE, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 41(1):129–56, 28 Apr 76

[Functional amblyopia] Oancea I. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 18(5):375–86, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Certain problems of prevention and treatment of amblyopia] Polibina NI. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(5):383–4, 1975 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Visual disorders following Brufen administration] Filipowicz M. **Klin Oczna** 46(3):339–40, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Letter: Binocular fixation pattern. Romano PE. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(9):1632, Sep 76

[Health and social significance of strabismus and amblyopia in childhood] Zorin V, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 24(1):32–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

Amblyopia screening with random–dot stereograms. Walraven J. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(5):893–900, Nov 75

Binocular fixation pattern. Zipf RF. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(3):401–5, Mar 76

The pattern–evoked cortical potential in amblyopia as an index of visual function. pp. 59–67. Sokol S, et al. **In: Moore S, et al., ed. Orthoptics: past, present, future. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 IN607 1975o.**

[Value of mean electroretinography in the diagnosis of congenital amblyopia] Baikoff G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(12):1227–37, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Experiences in the measurements of correspondence using dark red glass and according to image after Cüppers (author's transl)] Haase W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(2):210–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early detection of amblyopia] Stojčevska V, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:499–501, 1971 **(Ser)**

DRUG THERAPY

Letter: Cyanocobalamin. Retief FP. **S Afr Med J** 49(42):1727, 4 Oct 75

ETIOLOGY

Occulsion amblyopia. Levi DM. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(1):16–9, Jan 76

Sensorial anomalies in strabismus. (suppression, anomalous correspondence, amblyopia). Bagolini B. **Doc Ophthalmol** 41(1):1–22, 28 Apr 76

Properties of LGN cells in kittens reared with convergent squint: a neurophysiological demonstration of amblyopia. Ikeda H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 25(1):63–77, 10 May 76

Neurophysiological basis of squint amblyopia. Spatial resolution of neurones in the lateral geniculate nucleus of kittens reared with convergent squint in one eye. pp. 31–6. Ikeda H, et al. **In: Moore S, et al., ed. Orthoptics: past, present, future. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 IN607 1975o.**

Current concepts of amblyopia. pp. 37–44. von Noorden GK. **In: Moore S, et al., ed. Orthoptics: past, present, future. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 IN607 1975o.**

[Unilateral amblyopia due to myopia and electro–physiological examination] Peyresblanques MJ. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(1):143–8, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional and structural changes of the macula lutea as a cause of vision disorder in strabismus] Averbukh SL, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(3):225–8, 1975 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

History of amblyopia and its treatment. Fifth annual Richard C. Scobee Memorial Lecture. Cibis L. **Am Orthopt J** 25:54–61, 1975

OCCURRENCE

Screening for amblyopia in pre–school children. Ten Doesschate J. **Ophthalmologica** 171(4–5):325–7, 1975

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparative changes in the error of refraction between fixing and amblyopic eyes during growth and development. Lepard CW. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(3 Pt 2):485–90, Sep 75

Patterned and unpatterned visual evoked responses in strabismic and anisometropic amblyopia. Levi DM.

Am J Optom Physiol Opt 52(7):455–64, Jul 75

Suppressive processes in binocular vision: ocular dominance and amblyopia. Porac C, et al.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 52(10):651–7, Oct 75

Contour interaction and temporal masking in strabismus and amblyopia. Schor C, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(5):217–23, May 76

Some clinical aspects concerning microtropia. Palimeris G, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(10):1343–8, Oct 75

Abnormal pursuit movements of the fellow eye in amblyopia with strabismus. pp. 75–99. Fukai S, et al.
In: Moore S, et al., ed. Orthoptics: past, present, future. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 IN607 1975o.

Methods and results of quantitative determination of accommodation in amblyopia and strabismus. pp. 45–58. Otto J, et al.
In: Moore S, et al., ed. Orthoptics: past, present, future. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 IN607 1975o.

Pupillographic responses in patients with untreated strabismic amblyopia. Further investigations of the mechanism of amblyopia disturbance. pp. 69–73. Trimarchi F, et al.
In: Moore S, et al., ed. Orthoptics: past, present, future. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 IN607 1975o.

A directional impairment of eye movement control in strabismus amblyopia. Schor C. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(9):692–7, Sep 75

Proceedings: Amblyopic cells in the lateral geniculate nucleus in kittens raised with surgically produced squint. Ikeda H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):41P–42P, Mar 76

Bicuculline reversal of deprivation amblyopia in the cat. Duffy FH, et al. **Nature** 260(5548):256–7, 18 Mar 76

[Form perception disorders in squint amblyopia with foveal fixation and maintained visual direction] Sradj N, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 165(6):903–8, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Visual evoked response' in strabismus amblyopia] Bornstein Y. **Ophthalmologica** 172(2–3):188–93, 1976 **(Ger)**

[An analysis of individual differences in reading abilities of the partially sighted children (author's transl)] Okada A. **Jpn J Psychol** 46(3):165–70, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Study of bioelectric activity of the cerebral cortex in dysbinocular amblyopia according to electroencephalographic data] Shibinskaia NI. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(6):467–70, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Unconscious excentric fixation of hysterical amblyopia (author's transl)] Gómez SG. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 32(190):275–7, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

[Surgery in complex treatment of amblyopia in children with convergent strabismus] Golikova TI. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(5):379–83, 1975 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Follow-up results of occlusion and pleoptic treatment. Malik SR, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(4):620–6, Sep 75

A home pleoptic method. Wick B.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 53(2):81–4, Feb 76

Penalization, treatment of ARC and amblyopia. Cibis L. **Am Orthopt J** 25:79–84, 1975

Aspects and results of penalization treatment. McKenney S, et al. **Am Orthopt J** 25:85–9, 1975

An evaluation of the use of Fresnel press-on prisms in childhood strabismus. Moore S, et al. **Am Orthopt J** 25:62–6, 1975

Penalisation and prism. New results obtained with the method of treating squint amblyopia with eccentric fixation. pp. 99–103. Brack B.
In: Moore S, et al., ed. Orthoptics: past, present, future. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 IN607 1975o.

Experiences with penalisation therapy. pp. 105–11. Haase W.
In: Moore S, et al., ed. Orthoptics: past, present, future. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 IN607 1975o.

Changing approaches to the treatment of amblyopia. pp. 93–7. Nawratzki I.
In: Moore S, et al., ed. Orthoptics: past, present, future. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 IN607 1975o.

[Results of treatment of strabismic amblyopia with occlusion and penalization] Berard MP, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 74(9–10):959–65, Sep–Oct 74 **(Fre)**

[Experiences with the treatment of amblyopia with excentric fixation by means of changes of the innervation stimulus of the external eye muscles by means of prismes and operative methods according to Cüppers' principles (author's transl)] Cüppers C. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(2):157–62, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for and principles of occlusive treatment] Ehmsen H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 165(6):871–7, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of penalisation treatment (author's transl)] Stärk N, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(2):227–32, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory treatment of amblyopia in children by the penalization method] Czarnomska Z. **Klin Oczna** 46(7):815–8, Jul 76 **(Pol)**

[Kindergarten treatment of amblyopia and squint] Müller E. **Klin Oczna** 46(7):819–21, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of early therapy in functional rehabilitation in strabismic amblyopia] Sărăcăceanu L, et al.
Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 19(2):109–16, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Work of the department of children's ophthalmological services concerning the treatment of strabismus and amblyopia] Kirik RK. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(3):235, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of children with strabismus and amblyopia at the sanatorium-type pioneer camp 'Sokol'] Khenkin VA.
Vestn Oftalmol (6):50–2, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conservative treatment of amblyopia by excentric fixation] Stojčevska V. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 21:193–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Pleoptic orthoptic treatment of functional amblyopia] Stojčevska V. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 21:201–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

AMBLYSTOMA see **AMBYSTOMA**

AMBULANCES

Proceedings: Pre-hospital coronary care provided by ambulancemen. Briggs R, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(5):530, May 76

Proceedings: Importance of patient-selection in evaluation of cardiac ambulance service. Hampton JR. **Br Heart J** 38(3):318, Mar 76

Importance of patient selection in evaluating a cardiac ambulance service. Hampton JR. **Br Med J** 1(6003):201–3, 24 Jan 76

Ambulance ride: fixed or floating stretcher? Snook R, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6032):405–7, 14 Aug 76

Intra-arterial monitoring of critically ill patients in ambulances. Waddell G, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5990):206, 25 Oct 75

Emergency care modeling. pp. 1–13. Thompson HK Jr.
In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1976. W 84 AA1 S6c 1975.

Evaluation of training volunteer ambulance attendants in advanced life support. pp. 29–31. Benson DM, et al.
In: National Conference on Standards for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiac Care. Dallas, American Heart Assoc, 1975. WG 205 N273p 1973.

CPR during patient loading and movement. pp. 91–6. Hampton AG Jr.
In: National Conference on Standards for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiac Care. Dallas, American Heart Assoc, 1975. WG 205 N273p 1973.

Resuscitation of cardiac arrest by doctor-manned ambulance service in Oslo. (Experiences with a doctor-manned ambulance service in Oslo). pp. 97–8. Lund I, et al.
In: National Conference on Standards for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiac Care. Dallas, American Heart Assoc, 1975. WG 205 N273p 1973.

The Oregon coronary ambulance project: an experiment in independent performance by emergency medical technicians. pp. 197–9. Rose LB, et al.
In: National Conference on Standards for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiac Care. Dallas, American Heart Assoc, 1975. WG 205 N273p 1973.

Ambulance with intensive care facilities for the transport of infants at risk. Frank HD, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1(2):125–32, 1973

Ambulance and hospital communications: thoughts and comments. Holloway RM. **Md State Med J** 25(1):78, Jan 76

Ambulance transport of obstetric emergencies. Carty MJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 21(3):109–10, Jul 76

[Risks involved in emergency ambulance driving] Arnfred E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(1):43–6, 29 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Letter: Treatment of shock and pain by ambulance personnel] Nauta JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(47):1871, 22 Nov 75 **(Dut)**

[Pre-hospital resuscitation and transport of cardiac patients. Apropos of 107 cases of primary transport] Gilgenkrantz JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(5):459–65, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[1-year experience with medical personnel in ambulances connected with a central hospital] Moen H, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 95(34–36):1974–5, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Editorial: Ambulance personnel] Skulberg A.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 95(34–36):1996–7, 10 Dec 75 **(Nor)**

[Special detachable unit for the UAZ-452 ambulance] Krsil'shchikov AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):79, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of mathematical methods in planning the work of ambulance transports] Sannikov LM. **Voen Med Zh** (9):7–10, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Editorial: Ambulance health care] **Lakartidningen** 73(22):2073–4, 26 May 76 **(Swe)**

[Ambulance transport and nursing in the ambulance] Dannert F, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(45):4345–6, 5 Nov 75 **(Swe)**

[Swedish ambulance health service in conflict with the health care law] Grauers O. **Lakartidningen** 72(44):4232–3, 29 Oct 75 **(Swe)**

[Ambulance attendants must have medical guidance] Svedberg S. **Lakartidningen** 72(35):3192–3, 27 Aug 75 **(Swe)**

[Ambulance health care or—why not—transportmedicine] Svedberg S. **Lakartidningen** 73(17):1587–8, 21 Apr 76 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

[Episodes from the history of the Hungarian First Aid and Ambulance Service] **Orv Hetil** 117(12):734–5, 21 Mar 76 **(Hun)**

STANDARDS

[Criteria for the choice of an ambulance for medical reanimation] Hanote P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(3):203–11, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness of specially equipped and staffed ambulances in the immediate treatment of cardiac emergencies (author's transl)] Gillmann H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(9):318–20, 27 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Better education—better ambulances] Dhunér KG.
Lakartidningen 73(16):1489, 14 Apr 76 **(Swe)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Predicting demand for publicly dispatched ambulances in a metropolitan area. Siler KF. **Health Serv Res** 10(3):254–63, Fall 75

AMBULATORY CARE

Ambulatory care center, School of Primary Medical Care, the University of Alabama in Huntsville, dedication address, October 29, 1975. Stephens GG.
Ala J Med Sci 13(2):120–2, Apr 76

Outpatient treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax. von Hippel A. **Alaska Med** 17(6):89–91, Nov 75

Safe self-medication for elderly outpatients. Schwartz D.
Am J Nurs 75(10):1808–10, 1822, Oct 75

Letter: Try-out time for advocacy. Neeman RL.
Am J Occup Ther 30(7):452–3, Aug 76

Prognostic correlates of psychotherapy in psychiatric outpatients. Shapiro AK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(7):802–8, Jul 76

Ambulatory care for chronic conditions in an inner-city elderly population. German PS, et al.
Am J Public Health 66(7):660–6, Jul 76

Two years' experience of an outpatient vasectomy service. Sbrero AJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 65(10):1091–4, Oct 75

Ambulatory inguinal hernia repair compared with short-stay surgery. Kornhall S, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(1):32–3, Jul 76

Prescribing of chloramphenicol in ambulatory practice. An epidemiologic study among Tennessee Medicaid recipients. Ray WA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(3):266–70, Mar 76

A new ambulatory care coding system. **Ariz Med** 32(8):648–9, Aug 75

The care of diabetes mellitus at a community health centre. Smithurst BA. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(4):545–9, May 76

Instrumental blood pressure conditioning in out-patient hypertensives. Elder ST, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 13(2–3):185–8, Jun 75

Social class, length of treatment contacts and the outpatient treatment of alcoholism. Kalb M. **Br J Addict** 70(3):253–62, Sep 75

Outpatient laparoscopic sterilisation. Brash JH. **Br Med J** 1(6022):1376–7, 5 Jun 76

Ambulatory care review: a neglected priority. Morehead MA. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(1):60–9, Jan 76

Quality assessment and ambulatory care. Reichman S.
Bull NY Acad Med 52(1):75–80, Jan 76

Anaesthetic complications in surgical out-patients. Brindle GF, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 22(5):613–9, Sep 75

Point Pleasant Lodge: Halifax's answer to problems in medical accomodation. Shapter E. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(6):577–8, 18 Sep 76

Ambulatory monitoring of arrhythmias. Weinberg SL.
Cardiovasc Clin 6(3):121–32, 1975 (48 ref.)

The medical rehabilitation of outpatients. Sommerville JG.
Community Health (Bristol) 6(5):257–61, Mar–Apr 75

Symposium: health care of the aged in four ambulatory settings with a focus on the hypertensive patient. Introduction. German PS, et al. **Gerontologist** 15(4):311–3, Aug 75

Ambulatory monitoring: a 1975 overview. Harrison DC.
Heart Lung 4(4):537–9, Jul–Aug 75

Indications and techniques for ambulatory electrocardiogram monitoring. Schroeder JS, et al. **Heart Lung** 4(4):540–5, Jul–Aug 75

Observations on ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring in clinical practice. Weinberg SL. **Heart Lung** 4(4):546–54, Jul–Aug 75

Developing a group program for the treatment of outpatients on lithium carbonate. Hayes RC.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 27(6):391–2, Jun 76

Building heats and cools itself. Benefiel LA. **Hospitals** 50(3):91–3, 1 Feb 76

Construction considerations for ambulatory care facilities. Burgun JA. **Hospitals** 50(3):79–81, 84, 1 Feb 76

Changes in care call for design flexibility. Green AC.
Hospitals 50(3):67–8, 70, 1 Feb 76

Centralized ambulatory care unit convenient and efficient. Grubbs J, et al. **Hospitals** 50(3):127–8, 132–3, 1 Feb 76

Building system handles all types of facilities. Hauck RP.
Hospitals 50(3):99–101, 104, 1 Feb 76

Ambulatory care has come of age. Phillips DF. **Hospitals** 50(3):53–8, 1 Feb 76

Form follows function follows funding. Scoular DN.
Hospitals 50(3):60–2, 1 Feb 76

The need for ambulatory care facilities. Sprague JG.
Hospitals 50(3):58–9, 1 Feb 76

Medical protocols: status and direction. pp. 37–45. Pass T.
In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1976. W 84 AA1 S6c 1975.

Utility of computer applications in ambulatory medicine. pp. 135–48. Vallbona C.
In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1976. W 84 AA1 S6c 1975.

Culdoscopic sterilization: our experience with 1000 cases performed as an outpatient procedure in Singapore. pp. 220–5. Chen C, et al.
In: da Paz AC, et al., ed. Recent advances in human reproduction. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.370 1974.

Some problems in clinical trials of new antidepressant agents. A. Issues in the evaluation of new drugs: a double–blind trial of maprotiline (ludiomil) and amitriptyline (elavil) in outpatient depressives. pp. 233–50. Weissman MM.
In: Gallant DM., ed. Depression. New York, Spectrum Publications, 1976. WM 170 D424 1974.

A randomized study of outpatient tubal sterilization by mini–laparotomy and laparoscopy. pp. 126–32. Meyer JH Jr, et al.
In: Sciarra JJ, et al., ed. Advances in female sterilization techniques. Hagerstown, Md., Harper & Row, 1976. WP 660 W924a 1975.

Mini–laparotomy as an ambulatory procedure. pp. 133–7. Sarria C.
In: Sciarra JJ, et al., ed. Advances in female sterilization techniques. Hagerstown, Md., Harper & Row, 1976. WP 660 W924a 1975.

Policy planning for the mid–level health worker: economic potentials and barriers to change. Golladay FL, et al. **Inquiry** 13(1):80–9, Mar 76

Dietary counseling in ambulatory care. I. A 'hearing' on present services. Hallahan IA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(3):246, Mar 76

Functions of dietetic personnel in ambulatory care. Scialabba MA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 67(6):545–52, Dec 75

Ambulatory pilonidal cystectomy. Wadle RO. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(12):1065–8, Aug 76

A case report and ambulatory surgery discussion. Midkiff LC. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(2):100–3, Feb 76

Follow–up of tuberculosis patients treated largely as out–patients. Dutt AK, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 73(2):100–1, Jul 76

Patient heal thyself: activating the ambulatory medical patient. Barsky AJ 3d. **J Chronic Dis** 29(9):585–97, Sep 76

Measuring outcomes of care in an ambulatory primary care population. A pilot study. Kane RL, et al. **J Community Health** 1(4):233–40, Summer 76

Ambulatory medicine as a career option. Geyman JP. **J Fam Pract** 2(6):405, Dec 75

Mathematical modeling and the redesign of a teaching ambulatory clinic. Baker DH, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(7 Pt 1):573–7, Jul 76

Psychiatric day treatment, the therapy of choice. Savitz SA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(3):219–21, May 76

A portable infusion system for the ambulant child. Macnab AJ. **J Pediatr** 88(4 Pt. 1):654–8, Apr 76

Effects of discontinuity of medication on the results of a double–blind drug study in outpatient alcoholics. Baekeland F, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(9):1268–72, Sep 75

Letter: Ambulatory care medical records. Froom J. **JAMA** 235(19):2080, 10 May 76

Letter: Ambulatory medical care records. Gleason MC. **JAMA** 235(11):1108, 15 Mar 76

Ambulatory care medical records. Uniform minimum basic data set. Jackson CB Jr, et al. **JAMA** 234(12):1245–7, 22 Dec 75

Ambulatory surgery in a university setting. Patterson JF Jr, et al. **JAMA** 235(3):266–8, 19 Jan 76

Ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring. Technique and clinical indications. Schroeder JS. **JAMA** 236(5):494–5, 2 Aug 76

A question of numbers. Loudon IS. **Lancet** 1(7962):736–7, 3 Apr 76

Socioeconomic and need determinants of ambulatory care use: path analysis of the 1970 Health Interview Survey data. Berki SE, et al. **Med Care** 14(5):405–21, May 76

The reform of ambulatory care: a financial paradox. Blendon RJ. **Med Care** 14(6):526–34, Jun 76

Comment on 'copayments for ambulatory care: penny–wise and pound–foolish'. Dyckman ZY. **Med Care** 14(3):274–7, Mar 76

The role of new health practitioners in a prepaid group practice: changes in the distribution of ambulatory care between physician and nonphysician providers of care. Steinwachs DM, et al. **Med Care** 14(2):95–120, Feb 76

Computer support of medical decisions in ambulatory care. Vallbona C, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 14(2):55–62, Apr 75

Massachusetts Department of Public Health. The outpatient department — ambulatory care at the hospital. **N Engl J Med** 293(15):775, 9 Oct 75

Evaluation of an ambulatory medical–care delivery system. Garfield SR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(8):426–31, 19 Feb 76

Letter: 'Primary' vs. 'total' care. McCormick MC. **N Engl J Med** 294(1):58–9, 1 Jan 76

Management of the child with cancer on an outpatient basis. Wollnik L. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(1):33–48, Mar 76

Teaching distributive nursing. Schenk K. **Nurs Outlook** 24(9):574–7, Sep 76

Outpatient treatment of tuberculosis in unreliable alcoholic patients. Crocco JA, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(1):58–61, Jan 76

Outpatient diagnostic aspiration curettage. Webb MJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(2):239–42, Feb 76

Death anxiety in the outpatient leukemic child. Spinetta J, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(6):1035–7, Dec 75

Outpatient treatment of neurotic depression: medication and group psychotherapy. Lipman RS, et al. **Proc Am Psychopathol Assoc** (64):178–218, 1976

Correlates of placebo reaction in an outpatient population. Shapiro AK, et al. **Psychol Med** 5(4):389–96, Nov 75

A procaine derivative for the treatment of depression in an outpatient population. Kurland ML, et al. **Psychosomatics** 17(2):96–102, 1976

Ambulatory surgery. O'donovan TR. **R Soc Health J** 96(3):129–3, Jun 76

The ambulatory surgical facility. Hill CL. **RI Med J** 58(7):313–4, Jul 75

A free clinic for youth in an academic department of pediatrics. Rosenbloom AL, et al. **South Med J** 68(9):1142–6, Sep 75

Outpatient chemotherapy of advanced breast cancer in a community setting: a five–drug regimen. West JH. **South Med J** 69(6):741–6, Jun 76

Out–patient cataract surgery. Galin MA, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(1):42–5, Apr 75

[Hypertension in ambulatory practice] Marinković M. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(4):245–9, 1975 **(Cro)**

[Outpatients' clinical and polyclinic for ophthalmologic patients: economic and financial aspects (author's transl)] Srenger Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(2):143–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Detection and dispensarization of hyperlipoproteinaemic patients in a field metabolic centre (author's transl)] Krejsová Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(24):740–2, 13 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experience from the practice of the child gynaecology ambulatory department in Opava (author's transl)] Trubačová Z. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(8):575–6, Sep 75 **(Cze)**

[Ambulatory care in glaucoma] Smeral L. **Cesk Oftalmol** 31(5):378–82, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Psychotherapy of chronic schizophrenic patients with personality defect in ambulant conditions (author's transl)] Tondlová H. **Cesk Psychiatr** 72(1):51–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Primary data for the surveillance of activities in health communities] Stach J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 23(10):422–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Usefullness of continuous electrocardiographic recording in the ambulatory patient] Van Durme JP. **Arch Mal Coeur** 67(12):1465–71, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience with ambulatory orthopedic consultation activity in maternal–welfare centers] Stelzer A, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(3):181–2, Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory longtime rehabilitation of myocardial infarct] Kubicek F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(17):674–7, 23 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[A controlled study of treating haemophilia A on an out–patient basis (author's transl)] Schimpf K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(5):141–8, 30 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia for ambulatory patients] Landauer B. **Fortschr Med** 93(32):1573–80, 13 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modern ambulatory gastroenterology] Henke M, et al. **Med Klin** 70(36):1437–40, 5 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory surgery in childhood] Höpner F. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):442–4, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory management of the diabetic child (author's transl)] Hürter P. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(10):711–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory care of rheumatic children] Kölle G. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(4):182–4, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory therapy of tumor and leukemia children] Kurz R. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(4):189–91, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Ambulatory pediatrics] Lampert F. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(4):174–5, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[The laboratory in general practice] Sitzmann FC. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(4):176–8, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Significance and advantages of Orap in the ambulatory care of schizophrenic psychoses] König L, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(2):106–13, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Out–patient treatment of psychoses using depot–fluphenazin] Schmidt P. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(4):231–8, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structural and functional conception of in–patient and ambulatory psychiatric care in Leipzig] Schwarz B, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(5):307–13, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analytic outpatient psychotherapy for patients with psychosomatic disorders. Report on experience with analytical relaxation] Stephanos S, et al. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 26(2):33–43, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anaesthesia in the surgical practice (author's transl)] Meine J. **Ther Umsch** 32(12):757–63, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the ambulatory zero diet in 111 patients] Rakow AD, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1405–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Results of an ambulatory long–term therapy in patients with global respiratory insufficiency due to the obstructive syndrome] Schönen J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:496–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Current physical therapy—purposeful use with special reference to ambulatory care] Albrecht U. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(3):139–42, 1 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacodynamic effect of the combined administration of Hylase 'Dessau' and Myocuran in ambulatory surgery] Bellmann H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(21):1099–105, 1 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory treatment of virus–induced respiratory tract diseases. 4. Clinical aspects and therapy of virus–induced respiratory tract infections as well as the developmental aspects of antiviral therapy. Benndorf S, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(22):1153–62, 15 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Directed measures for the rehabilitation of functional capacity and assessment of work capacity in cardiovascular diseases from the viewpoint of an ambulatory active physician] Holtz H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(8):413–6, 15 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Development of ambulatory, speciality–directed, specific diagnostic documentation] Krause E, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(13):711–5, 1 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Proposal for a general, specialty–directed, diagnostic documentation for the ambulatory–active ophthalmologist] Schneider C, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(22):1190–2, 15 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Experiences in a geriatric dispensary (rural population)] Hausmann H. **Z Alternsforsch** 28(4):376–8, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Experiences in a geriatric dispensary] Möller B. **Z Alternsforsch** 28(4):378–80, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Causes of outpatient dropouts in the dispensary care of a chest clinic (author's transl)] Zaumseil L, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 143(1):70–6, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of myocardial infarct in ambulatory practice] Duck HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(8):311–5, 15 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic possibilities in aortic arch syndrome in ambulant care] Hackel F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(13):449–51, 1 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New surgical procedure for safe ambulatory treatment of smaller skin tumors] Bertényi C. **Z Hautkr** 51(12):507–10, 15 JUN 76 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Usefulness of multi–track tape storage instruments in the ambulatory cardiological practice] **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:117, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Pediatric nephro–urologic care in the dispensary consulting hour] Nentwich HJ, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(3):187–92, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Advances in ambulatory care of patients with urinary calculi] Schneider HJ, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 67(10):749–57, Oct 74 **(Ger)**

[Current problems of ambulatory–stationary cooperation in surgery] Brauner G. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(15):927–30, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Respiratory therapy of ambulatory patients in the department of anesthesiology long–term therapy of patients with chronic obstructive lung diseases] Ogawa H, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(6):614–20, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Model for intensive outpatient psychotherapy in neuroses] Aleksandrowicz JW, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 9(5):571–5, Sep–Oct 75 **(Pol)**

[Prognosis of neurotic patients under ambulatory care] Moreira da Silva L, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 33(4):376–81, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of hyperbaric oxygenation under ambulatory conditions] Lykich VL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):82–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automated systems of mass medical examination as a basis for the complete dispensary treatment of the population] **Med Tekh** (5):3–5, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Certain problems of organization of dispensary observation of cattle breeders' children in the high–altitude Altaĭ region in Kirghizia] Denislamova IK. **Pediatriia** (11):78–9, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Methodological recommendations for the dispensary observation of diabetes mellitus patients] **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(2):113–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[System of hygiene education of dispensary patients] Andreeva EM. **Sov Zdravookhr** (12):32–7, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Status of ambulatory polyclinic aid for children in rural districts] Leskova LP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):36–41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and biochemical parallels in acute pneumonia in the course of treatment and dispensary observation in the pulmonology office of a polyclinic] Kochegura TL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(3):37–41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dispensary treatment and surgical actions in goiter] Kliuev II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(10):70–71, OCT 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of mild cases of burns under ambulatory conditions] Mikhailov NM. **Vestn Khir** 115(11):141–2, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Methoxyflurane anesthesia in outpatient operations] Leĭdermann MM. **Voen Med Zh** (4):70–1, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Combined anesthesia in ambulatory stomatological practice] Sukachev VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (7):23–6, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Further improvement of ambulatory-polyclinical service to children] Trofimov VV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 19(4):3–17, Apr 74 **(Rus)**

[Role of the district physician-therapeutist in the dispensary service to the population] Kuz'ko NV. **Vrach Delo** (12):127–32, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Pre-hospital treatment of patients subsequently hospitalized at the district hospital center] Babushkina SM. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (10):11–4, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Teaching of the basic principles of polyclinical dispensarization of children during pediatric subinternship] Gordeev VV. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (11):28–30, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Organization and effectiveness of dispensary service in certain ENT diseases] Mamaeva BM. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):5–8, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the work of the territorial section of public health service] Voeikova NA, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (6):10–3, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Dispensatory aspects of preventive health care] Ajanović M, et al. **Med Arh** 29(5):423–7, Sep–Oct 75 **(Ser)**

[Influence of a closed type gynecological outpatient clinic on the decreasing incidence of genital carcinoma in the factory unit 'Jugoplastika'] Dvornik S. **Nar Zdrav** 30(9–10):238–41, Sep–Oct 74 **(Ser)**

[Results of a 10-year allergological ambulatory care and experience with desensitization in the treatment of allergic diseases of the respiratory tract] Zagrebu V. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 32(4):363–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Editorial: Obstetrics and gynecology in suburban clinics] Gostin L. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 38(4):153–4, 1973 **(Spa)**

[Psychiatric consultations in a medical clinic. I. Presence of psychological factors in a review of 1,000 medical histories] Marti F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(4):347–58, 31 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Alternative ambulatory care] Sjönell G. **Lakartidningen** 73(8):591, 18 Feb 76 **(Swe)**

METHODS

Outpatient sedation and general anesthesia. Alling CC. **Ala J Med Sci** 13(1):40–5, Jan 76

Ambulatory treatment of femoral shaft fractures with cast-brace. Brown PE, et al. **J Trauma** 15(10):860–8, Oct 75

Letter: Garfield system for ambulatory care. **N Engl J Med** 294(20):1132–3, 13 May 76

STANDARDS

Ambulatory surgery standards needed. Goran MJ, et al. **Hosp Prog** 57(8):47–51,55, Aug 76

Assessing the quality of medical care in ambulatory settings. Huntley RR, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 24(3):146–9, Feb 76

Quality-of-care assessment. I. Outpatient management of acute bacterial cystitis as the model. Lindsay MI Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(5):307–12, May 76

The staging concept—an approach to the assessment of outcome of ambulatory care. Gonnella JS, et al. **Med Care** 14(1):13–21, Jan 76

Assessment of ambulatory care: application of the tracer methodology. Novick LF, et al. **Med Care** 14(1):1–12, Jan 76

Letter: Assessment of ambulatory care revisited or—maximizing momentum in health services research. Starfield B. **Med Care** 14(8):709–10, Aug 76

Quality assurance of ambulatory child health care opinions of practicing physicians about proposed criteria. Thompson HC, et al. **Med Care** 14(1):22–38, Jan 76

A limitation in the use of office records for health care evaluation. Long T, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(2):295–6, Aug 75

Criteria for evaluation of ambulatory child health care by chart audit: development and testing of a methodology. Final report of the Joint Committee on Quality Assurance of Ambulatory Health Care for Children and Youth. Osborne CE, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(4 PT 2 SUPPL):625–92, Oct 75

A chart audit peer review system in an ambulatory service. Russo RM, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(2):246–54, Aug 75

[What possibility does an ambulatory-active pediatrist possess for contribution to the improvement of ambulatory care?] Maahs H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(21):1125–6, 1 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Quality of dispensary observations of children in rural regions] Léskova LP, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):5–6, Nov–Dec 75 **(Ukr)**

AMBYSTOMA

The origin of limb regenerates from cartilage grafts. Maden M, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (2):77–86, 1975

Microtubule assembly mutant. Raff EC, et al. **Nature** 260(5552):615–7, 15Apr 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Proceedings: The brain stem of the axolotl Ambystoma mexicanum and the frog Rana esculenta. Opdam P. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 13(4):307, Dec 75

Retinofugal pathways in normal and albino axolotls. Guillery RW, et al. **Brain Res** 109(2):235–44, 11 Jun 76

Three muscle fibre types in the axial muscle of axolotl (Ambystoma mexicanum Shaw): a quantitative light- and electron microscopic study. Totland GK. **Cell Tissue Res** 168(1):65–78, 28 Apr 76

Topological analysis of the brain stem of the axolotl Ambystoma mexicanum. Opdam P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 165(3):285–306, 1 Feb 76

Olfactory epithelium of Necturus maculosus and Ambystoma tigrinum. Graziadei PP, et al. **J Neurocytol** 5(1):11–32, Feb 76

Non-innervated sense organs of the lateral line: development in the regenerating tail of the salamander Ambystoma mexicanum. Jorgensen JM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 5(1):33–41, Feb 76

BLOOD

Changes in serum proteins associated with metamorphosis in salamanders of the family Ambystomatidae. Nussbaum RA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(4):569–73, 1976

[Influence of environmental salinity on blood ion concentration of the intact and hypophysectomized axolotl. Effect of prolactin] Wittouck PJ. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(2):169–78, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Neural crest and early fore limb development in amphibia. Rollhäuser-ter Horst J. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 147(3):337–44, 25 Sep 75

Inter- and intramyotomal gap junctions in the axolotl embryo. Keeter JS, et al. **Dev Biol** 45(1):21–33, Jul 75

A scanning electron microscopic study of the appearance and localization of cell surface material during amphibian gastrulation. Moran D, et al. **Dev Biol** 46(2):422–9, Oct 75

Studies of muscle proteins in embryonic myocardial cells of cardiac lethal mutant mexican axolotls (Ambystoma mexicanum) by use of heavy meromyosin binding and sodium dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Lemanski LF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(2):375–88, Feb 76

The influence of the otic capsule in ambystomid skull formation. Leibel WS. **J Exp Zool** 196(1):85–104, Apr 76

Stable nuclear activation dependent on a protein synthesised during oogenesis. Brothers AJ. **Nature** 260(5547):112–5, 11 Mar 76

Determination of polarity in the amphibian limb. Slack JM. **Nature** 261(5555):44–6, 6 May 76

Acid precipitation and embryonic mortality of spotted salamanders, Ambystoma maculatum. Pough FH. **Science** 192(4234):68–70, 2 Apr 76

[Transplantation into the blastocoel of Pleurodeles waltlii Michah., of blastomers isolated from blocked blastulae obtained from interspecific nuclear transplants between Ambystoma mexicanum Shaw. and Ambystoma dumerilii Dugès (urodele amphibians)] Boucaut JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(9):571–4, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activities of protein synthesis during the development of lethal nucleocytoplasmic hybrids obtained by nuclear graft between Ambystoma mexicanum Shaw and Ambystoma dumerilii Duges (Amphibia, Urodeles)] Gallien CL, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(5–8):427–30, 4–25 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolution of xenografts of embryonic gonads and juvenile ovaries from Ambystoma mexicanum Shaw, transplanted into Triturus alpestris Laur] Houillon C. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(2–3):171–4, 21 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of RNA synthesis during segmentation in the Axolotl embryo] Signoret J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(4):301–3, 28 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the growth of cartilaginous tissue using the Meckel cartilage of the amphibian axolotl] Bardout JP. **Orthod Fr** 45(1):401–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between mitotic phases at different stages of embryonic development of axolotl] Desnitskiĭ AG. **Ontogenez** 7(1):82–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A change in the concentration of potassium and sodium during early axolotl embryogenesis] Rott NN, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(1):93–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A change in the concentration of potassium and sodium during early axolotl embryogenesis] Rott NN, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(1):93–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro responses of urodele lymphoid cells: mitogenic and mixed lymphocyte culture reactivities. Collins NH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 64:305–14, 1975

METABOLISM

Induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in Ambystoma tigrinum. Busbee D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(1):33–6, 1 Jan 75

Thin-layer isoelectric focusing of soluble and insoluble lens extracts from cataractous and normal Mexican axolotl (Ambystoma mexicanum). Brahma SK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(1):57–63, Jul 76

Changes in the tail of Ambystoma maculatum at different stages of metamorphosis: observations on tissue remodeling and its relationship to hydrolytic enzymes. Derby A, et al. **J Exp Zool** 196(2):205–13, May 76

PHYSIOLOGY

The development and maintenance of smooth muscle in control and aneurogenic amphibians (Ambystoma). Tweedle CD. **Cell Tissue Res** 166(2):275–83, 12 Feb 76

Respiratory responses to hypoxia by Ambystoma tigrinum larvae, paedomorphs, and metamorphosed adults. Heath AG. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(1):45–9, 1976

The effects of rotation and positional change of stump tissues upon morphogenesis of the regenerating axolotl limb. Carlson BM. **Dev Biol** 47(2):269–91, Dec 75

Restoration of vision in genetically eyeless axolotls (Ambystoma mexicanum). Ornberg RL. **Exp Neurol** 50(1):113–23, Jan 76

Spermatogenesis in larval Ambystoma tigrinum: positive and negative interactions in FSH and testosterone. Moore FL. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 26(4):525–33, Aug 75

The effects of ergocornine on tail height, spontaneous and T4-induced metamorphosis and thyroidal uptake of radioiodide in neotenic Ambystoma tigrinum. Platt JE. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(1):71–81, Jan 76

The cell cycle during amphibian limb regeneration. Wallace H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 20(3):539–47, May 76

Differentiation in vitro of innervated tail regenerates in larval Ambystoma. Globus M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 33(4):803–12, Jul 75

Development of locomotor behavior in wild type and spastic (sp/sp) axolotls, Ambystoma mexicanum. Ide CF, et al. **J Exp Zool** 194(3):467–78, Dec 75

Absorption spectra and linear dichroism of some amphibian photoreceptors. Hárosi FI. **J Gen Physiol** 66(3):357–82, Sep 75

Proceedings: Development of the ipsilateral visual projection in axolotls treated with thyroxine. Brändle K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(1):28P–29P, Aug 75

Proceedings: The visual acuity of the cat. Franklin KB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):49P–50P, Nov 75

Horizontal cell responses in the retina of the larval tiger salamander. Lasansky A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(1):145–65, Sep 75

The nature of the pituitary gonadotropins and their role in ovulation in a urodele amphibian (Ambystoma tigrinum). Licht P, et al. **Life Sci** 17(7):1049–54, 10 Oct 75

Transfer properties of rod and cone cells in the retina of the tiger salamander. Pasino E, et al. **Vision Res** 16(4):381–6, 1976

[Axolotl 1975] Křeček J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 24(4):295–303, 1975 **(Cze)**

[Effect of prolactin on mucous epidermal cells in the intact and hypophysectomized axolotl] Wittouck PJ. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(2):254–61, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oxygen consumption and cytochrome oxidase activity of muscle tissue from the limbs of axolotls following restoration of regenerative capability suppressed by x-ray irradiation] Teplits NA. **Ontogenez** 6(4):348–56, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen consumption and cytochrome oxidase activity of muscle tissue from the limbs of axolotls following restoration of regenerative capability suppressed by x-ray irradiation] Teplits NA. **Ontogenez** 6(4):348–56, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMEBA see **AMOEBA**

AMEBIASIS

Letter: Acute suppurative amebic pericarditis. Ibarra-Pérez C. **Am J Cardiol** 36(3):409, Sep 75

Penile amoebiasis: an unusual presentation. Gupta S, et al. **Br J Urol** 47(6):690, Dec 75

A case of cutaneous amoebiasis. Sunarwan I. **Dermatologica** 151(4):253–6, 1975

Editorial: Primary amoebic meningoencephalitis. **Med J Aust** 1(5):105–6, 31 Jan 76

Cutaneous amebiasis. Alvarez Chacon R. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 17:259–61, 1975

Recurrent suppurative kerato-uveitis with loss of eye due to infection by Acanthamoeba castellani. Jones BR, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(2):210–3, Jul 75

Amoebic infection of the eye. Watson PG. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(2):204–6, Jul 75

[Amoebiasis; review and history of 3 cases] Norredam K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(44):2559–66, 27 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Primary amebic meningo-encephalitis] Sluiters JF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(11):472–7, 13 Mar 76 **(Dut)**

[Primary amebic meningoencephalitis] Zuidema PJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(11):477, 13 Mar 76 **(Dut)**

COMPLICATIONS

Amoebic ulceration of the cervix uteri and penis. Two case reports. Jayaweera FR. **Ceylon Med J** 20(2):117–21, Jun 75

Letter: Cerebral abscesses in amebiasis. Bachy A. **J Pediatr** 88(2):364–5, Feb 76

Acanthamoeba polyphaga keratitis and Acenthamoeba uveitis associated with fatal meningoencephalitis. Jones DB, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(2):221–32, Jul 75

[A case of tricuspid valvular and right parietal endocarditis due to Entamoeba histolytica in the course of fatal generalised amebiasis] Trinh P. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 67(4):359–69, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Raynaud syndrome of unusual etiology] Urai L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(23):1406–7, 6 Jun 76 **(Hun)**

[Rectal ameboma] Jofre Gutiérrez JA.

Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 47(2):249–54, Feb 76 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Counterelectrophoresis in the diagnosis of amebiasis. Alper EI, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(1):63–7, Jan 76

Evaluation of serological diagnosis of invasive amoebiasis in clinically suspected patients. Laarman JJ, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 55(5):571–7, 1975

Letter: Dientamoeba fragilis in idiopathic gastrointestinal disorders. Desser SS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(4):290, 293, 21 Feb 76

Clinical aspects of pleuro-pulmonary amoebiasis. Nigam P, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 17(1):20–8, Jan 75

Proceedings: The missed diagnosis of amoebiasis. Stamm WP. **J Clin Pathol** 29(1):83, Jan 76

Amoebiasis: a neglected diagnosis. Stamm WP. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 10(3):294–8, Apr 76

Amebiasis of clitoris mimicking carcinoma. Majmudar B, et al. **JAMA** 236(10):1145–6, 6 Sep 76

Chronic non-dysenteric intestinal amoebasis–a review of 159 cases. Haider Z, et al. **JPMA** 25(4):75–8, Apr 75

Chronic non-dysenteric intestinal amoebasis-a review of 159 cases. Haider Z, et al. **JPMA** 25(4):75–8, Apr 75

Three serious parasitic infections often missed in clinical practice. Katz M. **Postgrad Med** 58(3):149–52, Sep 75

Letter: Application of ELISA—enzyme linked immunosorbent assay—in the sero-diagnosis of amoebiasis. Bos HJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(4):440, 1975

The value of amoebic serology in an area of low endemicity. Stamm WP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(1):49–53, 1976

Some aspects of immunodiagnosis in amebiasis. Felgner P, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(2):165–8, Jun 76

[Errors in diagnosis of thoracic amebiasis] Chou RS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** (6):439–42, 37, 1975 **(Chi)**

[Cutaneous amebiases (stimulating pyoderma gangrenosum in ulcerative colitis)] Sunarwan I, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(8):319–21, 21 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Amebic origine of a round pleural opacity discovered during a systematic examination] Sankalé M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 20(2):108–10, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Serodiagnosis of amoebiasis through a rapid agglutination test of sensitized late particles. Results of 462 examinations and comparison with indirect immunofluorescence reaction] Ambroise-Thomas P. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 67(2):156–66, Mar–Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunofluorescent serodiagnosis in amebiasis, hydatid cyst and bilharziasis. Successes, failures, incertitudes] Ambroise-Thomas P. **Maroc Med** 55(588):130–6, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Triple ambiasis localization: intestinal, vaginal, hepatic] Brumpt L, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(25–28):1547–9, 10–20 Jun 76 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Double-blind test of metronidazole and tinidazole in the treatment of asymptomatic Entamoeba histolytica and Entamoeba hartmanni carriers. Spillmann R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(4):549–51, Jul 76

Isatin-3-anils as excystment and cysticidal agents against Schizopyrenus russelli. Imam SA, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1287–8, 15 Nov 75

Cysticidal effect of emetine in conjunction with surfactant and enzymes in experimental amoebiasis of rat. Imam SA. **Indian J Med Res** 63(9):1251–8, Sep 75

Letter: Metronidazole in treatment of amebiasis. Human DG. **J Pediatr** 88(4 Pt. 1):695, Apr 76

The treatment of amebiasis. A recurrent agony. Kean BH. **JAMA** 235(5):501, 2 Feb 76

Chemotherapy of amoebiasis. Makoni SH, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 51(6):153–8, 1976 (82 ref.)

[Treatment of amibiasis and giardiasis in children by oral administration of tinidazole, a broad-spectrum antiprotozoal agent (author's transl)] Schenone H, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 30(3–4):76–9, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

The 1968 New Zealand cases of primary amoebic meningoencephalitis—Myxomycete or Naegleria? Cursons RT, et al. **NZ Med J** 82(546):123–5, 27 Aug 75

HISTORY

[Editorial: 100 years after the discovery of Entameba histolytica] Steinitz H. **Harefuah** 89(11):528–30, 1 Dec 75 **(Heb)**

[Centenary of the discovery of amebiasis (F.A. Lesh)] Zasukhin DN, et al. **Parazitologiia** 10(4):384, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Seroepidemiology of amebiasis in the Orang Asli (Western Malaysian aborigine) and other Malaysians. Gilman RH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(5):663–6, Sep 76

Immunoglobulin in health and disease. III. Immunoglobulins in the sera of patients with amoebiasis. Dasgupta A. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(2):163–8, Feb 74

Effect of host's nutrition on immune response to amoebic antigen & on susceptibility to infection with Entamoeba histolytica. Rao VG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(2):168–71, Mar 75

The prevalence of entamoeba histolytica and Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in Central Java, Indonesia. Cross JH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(4):467–71, Dec 75

Delayed type hypersensitivity in guinea pig infected subcutaneously with Naegleria fowleri Carter. Diffley P, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 49(2):133–7, 30 Apr 76

[Amebic antibodies by surface fixation] Ruiz-Castañeda M. **Gac Med Mex** 110(2):121–6, Aug 75 **(Spa)**

[Crossed immunoelectrophoresis in the serological diagnosis of amebiasis] de los Angeles Gómez M, et al. **GEN** 29(3–4):79–82, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Endemic amebiasis in an Arkansas community. Spencer HC Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(1):93–9, Jul 76

Ameobiasis in children in an urban community. Jain M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(2):119–22, Feb 76

Invasive amebiasis in New York City. Lin CS, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(4):574–8, Apr 76

Serological study of amebiasis and toxoplasmosis in the Lindu Valley, Central Sulawesi, Indonesia. Clarke MD, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 27(3):274–8, Sep 75

[Amoeba meningoencephalitis (AME). (Swimming pool amoebiasis)] Werner H. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** (43):177–80, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Prevalence of Dientamoeba fragilis infections and further pharmacological-taxonomic data] De Carneri L, et al. **Parassitologia** 16(1):79–81, Jan–Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PARASITOLOGY

Ultrastructure of an autochtonous strain of Entamoeba histolytica isolated from a carrier. Silard R, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 34(4):313–28, Dec 75

Letter: Amoebic meningoencephalitis in Britain. Warhurst DC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6015):961–2, 17 Apr 76

Monoxenic and axenic cultivation of carrier and patient strains of Entamoeba histolytica. Bos HJ. **Z Parasitenkd** 47(2):119–29, 12 Sep 75

Virulence of bacteria-associated, Crithidia-associated, and axenic Entamoeba histolytica: experimental hamster liver infections with strains from patients and carriers. Bos HJ, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 47(2):79–89, 12 Sep 75

[Naegleria amoebas and primary amoebic meningoencephalitis] Cerva L. **Angew Parasitol** 16(3):Suppl 22:1–12, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of Entamoeba coli cysts] Rondanelli EG, et al. **Parassitologia** 16(1):89–91, Jan–Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Virulence of E. histolytics strains and its modification in the process of cultivation] Zaslavskaia IV. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(2):192–5, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Amoebic infection of the eye. A Pathological report. Ashton N, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(2):214–20, Jul 75

Electron microscope studies of experimental Entamoeba histolytica infection in the guinea pig. II. Early cellular and vascular changes accompanying invasion of the lamina propria. Takeuchi A, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 20(1):1–13, 11 Feb 76

[Experimental Acanthamoeba castellani infections in white mice. Histopathological changes] Proca-Ciobanu M, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 34(1–2):75–84, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genital amebiasis and cancer] Hernández-Pérez E. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 3(1):47–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Surgical aspects of pleuro-pulmonary amoebiasis. Tandon RK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 17(1):29–33, Jan 75

VETERINARY

Proceedings: Attempts to infect inbred strains of rats and mice with Entamoeba histolytica. Neal RA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(4):429–30, 1975

[Amebas of the Limax group in various species of farm and domestic animals] Kadlec V. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(7):321–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

AMEBIASIS, HEPATIC see **LIVER ABSCESS, AMEBIC**

AMEBIASIS, INTESTINAL see **DYSENTERY, AMEBIC**

AMEBICIDES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Search for potential amoebicides. Part IV. Some hydrazones derivatives of 2-nitro-4-5-dimethoxybenzhydrazide and of 1-4-bis-[alpha(o-acetylhydrazino) phenethyl] piperazine. Misra VS, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(5):589–94, Sep–Oct 75

Search for potential amoebicides. Part V. N-substituted 2-nitro-4,5-dimethoxybenzamides and anils of 2-amino-3-methoxy and 2-amino-4,5-dimethoxybenzoic acids. Misra VS, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(3):301–4, 1976

[Secondary aminoquinoleines with potential amebicide activity : influence of the length and of the situation of the alkylaminated chain] Renault J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(5):509–11, 2 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A refractory case of hepatic amoebiasis. Gregory PB. **Gastroenterology** 70(4):585–8, Apr 76

The treatment of amebiasis. A recurrent agony. Kean BH. **JAMA** 235(5):501, 2 Feb 76

[Editorial: Current treatment of hepatic amebiasis] Laverdant C, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 63(8):605–10, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

AMELIA see **ECTROMELIA**

AMELOBLASTOMA

Acanthomatous ameloblastoma in a follicular cyst. Case report. Singh J, et al. **Aust Dent J** 20(5):309–10, Oct 75

[Contribution to the diagnosis and treatment of adamantinoma] Flieger S, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 28(12):1185–92, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Fibrinolytic activity in cystic lesions of jaw bones. Sugimura M, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 5(4):166–71, Aug 76

[Clinical studies of diseases of the jaw and oral cavity. 4. Characteristics of components of fluids contained in various maxillary cysts—comparison of clinico-biochemical examinations] **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 24(4):352–8, 1975 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ameloblastic odontoma in rats induced by N-butylnitrosourea. Wang H. et al. **Gann** 66(3):319–21, Jun 75

COMPLICATIONS

A metastasising ameloblastoma associated with renal calculi and hypercalcaemia. Seward GR, et al. **Cancer** 36(6):2277–85, Dec 75

Root resorption by ameloblastomas and cysts of the jaws. Struthers P, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 5(3):128–32, Jun 76

[Adamantinoma of the maxillary sinus spreading into the nasal cavity] Kondrashkina AG, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):87–8, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ameloblastoma of the mandible with pulmonary metastasis. Gall JA, et al. **Oncology** 32(3–4):118–26, 1975

[2 observations on ameloblastoma of the lower jaw] Hájek F, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(2):138–42, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

A clinico-pathological comparison of the amelo-blastoma with the calcifying odontogenic cyst. Swinson TW. **Br J Oral Surg** 13(3):217–29, Mar 76

Granular cell ameloblastoma: report of case. Burkes EJ, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(8):742–4, Aug 76

Ameloblastic odontoma. Clinicopathologic study. Pantoja E, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(2):224–7, Feb 76

Ameloblastoma of the jaws in Nigerian children. A review of sixteen cases. Daramola JO, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(4):458–63, Oct 75

Ameloblastoma containing mucus glands. Hartenian KM, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(4):508–16, Apr 76

[Ultrastructural study of 6 cases of ameloblastoma] Brocheriou C, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 20(3):231–44, May–Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant ameloblastoma of the maxilla] Cylwik B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(21):1815–9, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histopathology of various ameloblastomas] Llanes Menéndez JL. **An Esp Odontoestomatol** 35(2):109–14, Mar–Apr 76 **(Por)**

SURGERY

Cranio facial resection of the anterior and middle cranial fossae en bloc with the hemi face and repair by multiple flaps. pp. 280–6. Wilson JS, et al. **In: Chambers RG, et al., ed. Cancer of the head and neck. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.365 1975.**

Recurrent ameloblastoma of the mandible. Smith I. **J Maxillofac Surg** 4(1):1–7, Mar 76

Reconstruction of the defective mandible. Brånemark PI, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 9(2):116–28, 1975

[Ameloblastic odontoma in a very young child] Capitaine P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 76(6):447–54, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case report of hemophilia in a patient with recurrent mandibular ameloblastoma, treated by resection and 1-stage iliac graft] Vergoz D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(2):292–6, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects and pathology of tumors of the temporomandibular joint] Utz W. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(2):169–71, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adamantinoma. Surgical treatment and functional rehabilitation. Adamantinoma, ameloblastoma, adamantoblastoma] Chrysafes SA. **Stomatologia (Athenai)**

33(2):109–15, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Gre)**

[Ameloblastoma formation in an extensive follicular cyst] Bernhoft CH. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(7):302–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Decalcified bone homotransplant used for repair of an extensive mandibular defect remaining after removal of recurrent ameloblastoma] Burlibaşa C, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 21(4):359–62, Jul–Sep 74 **(Rum)**

[Plombage with osseous homotransplants in some mandibular tumors] Popescu V, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 22(3):209–29, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

VETERINARY

Ameloblastoma (adamantinoma) of the mandible in a dog. (A case report). McAfee JT, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(6):795–9, Jun 76

AMELOBLASTS

CYTOLOGY

[Epithelial–mesenchymal interactions in the differentiation of odontoblasts and adamantoblasts] Karsher–Dzhurichich V, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 68(4):5–8, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Dose-dependent ultrastructural changes induced by tetracycline in developing dental tissues of the rat. Kruger BJ. **J Dent Res** 54(4):822–8, Jul–Aug 75

[Effects of cytochalasin B and colchicine on dental cytodifferentiation in vitro] Ruch JV, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 64(2):113–34, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

The biosynthesis and secretion of precursor enamel protein by ameloblasts as visualized by autoradiography after tryptophan administration. Slavkin HC, et al. **Anat Rec** 185(3):289–312, Jul 76

PATHOLOGY

The disturbances in odontogenesis in epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria letalis. Gardner DG, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(4):483–93, Oct 75

PHYSIOLOGY

Cellular renewal in the enamel organ and the odontoblast layer of the rat incisor as followed by radioautography using 3H–thymidine. Smith CE, et al. **Anat Rec** 183(4):523–61, Dec 75

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of differentiating ameloblasts in the kitten. Kallenbach E. **Am J Anat** 145(3):283–317, Mar 76

The secretory ameloblast of the mini–pig foetus: Morphology, and effect on morphology of various aldehydes and of delayed fixation. Matthiessen ME, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 169(2):179–92, 14 Jun 76

AMELOGENESIS

Fine structural localization of alkaline phosphatase in relation to enamel formation in the mouse molar. Deporter DA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(1):7–12, 1976

Fluoride incorporation into developing enamel of permanent teeth in the domestic pig. Speirs RL. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(12):877–83, Dec 75

[Transfer of 45Ca during amelogenesis studied by autoradiography and electron microscopy] Nagai N, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 19(3):211–21, 22 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural changes in cells of the inner enamel epithelium, stratum intermedium and reticulum stellatum in the enamel organ of the upper incisor of the Wistar rat at different phases of amelogenesis] Costacurta L, et al. **Anat Anz** 139(1–2Ⓡ760603–760610–2):165–79, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of remineralizing agents on the change in permeability of hard dental tissues] Borovskiĭ EV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(4):1–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of strontium, cobalt and fluoride on rat incisor enamel formation. Neiman A, et al. **Anat Rec** 183(2):303–21, Oct 75

Dose and age dependent variations in effect of tetracycline on enamel formation in rat. Westergaard J, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 83(1):209–32, Jul 75

AMELOGENESIS IMPERFECTA

Sex ratio in amelogenesis imperfecta. Simm W, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(1):171, Jan–Feb 76

[A rare dental abnormality: 'the phantom tooth' or 'odontodysplasia'. Apropos of a case] Billet J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 76(1):23–31, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Alopecia totalis, nail dysplasia and amelogenesis imperfecta. Gorlin RJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):23–4, 1975

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Lacrimo–auriculo–dento–digital (LADD) syndrome. Hollister DW, et al. **Birth Defects** 10(5):153–66, 1974

Hypoplastic–hypomaturation amelogenesis imperfecta with taurodontism: report of case. Parker JL, et al. **J Dent Child** 42(5):379–83, Sep–Oct 75

[Transmissible amelogenesis imperfecta. Clinical study on several subjects of the same family] Edé D, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (110):297–312, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amelogenesis imperfecta] Nečeva Lj, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 20:473–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PATHOLOGY

[Amelogenesis imperfecta—structural, ultrastructural and radiocrystallographic study] Kerebel B, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 4(1):43–60, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

The treatment of amelogenesis imperfecta. Lamb DJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(3):286–91, Sep 76

AMENORRHEA

Psychoneuroendocrine aspects in gynecology and obstetrics. pp. 48–55. Okamura Y, et al.
In: Hatotani N, ed. Psychoneuroendocrinology. Basel, Karger, 1974. WL 102 1657p 1974.

Oligomenorrhea and secondary amenorrhea in the adolescent. Wentz AC. **Med Clin North Am** 59(6):1385–94, Nov 75

Breastfeeding, amenorrhea, and abstinence in Javanese village: a case study of Mojolama. Singarimbun M, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 7(6):175–9, Jun 76

[LH–RH/FSH–RH hypothalamic factor in amenorrhea? Test and treatment] Millet D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(6):961–7, Sep 74 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Gonadotropin–releasing hormone radioimmunoassay and its measurement in normal human plasma, secondary amenorrhea, and postmenopausal syndrome. Rosenblum NG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(4):340–7, 15 Feb 76

Basal serum prolactin values and responses to the administration of thyrotrophin releasing hormone (TRH) in women with amenorrhoea. Glass MR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(6):495–501, Jun 76

Raised serum prolactin levels associated with hirsutism and amenorrhoea. Seppälä M, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5989):144–5, 18 Oct 75

Incidence and significance of hyperprolactinaemia in women with amenorrhea. Franks S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 4(6):597–607, Nov 75

Pituitary reserve of LH and FSH in women with amenorrhea on contraceptive therapy. pp. 254–6. Rivera–Damm R, et al.
In: Gual C, Rosemberg E, ed. Hypothalamic hypophysiotropic hormones. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 Ex89 no.263 1973.

Gonadotropin–releasing hormone induced ovarian follicular growth and ovulation in women with secondary amenorrhea. pp. 302–5. Schneider HP, et al.
In: Gual C, Rosemberg E, ed. Hypothalamic hypophysiotropic hormones. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 Ex89 no.263 1973.

Impaired LH release following exogenous estrogen administration in patients with amenorrhea–galactorrhea syndrome. Aono T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(4):696–702, Apr 76

Plasma gonadotropin and gonadotropin–releasing hormone levels after intranasal administration of gonadotropin releasing hormone. Katz M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(1):215–21, Jul 76

Prolactin and testosterone: independent circulating levels in hyperprolactinemic and normoprolactinemic amenorrhea. The effect of prolactin suppression by bromocriptine. Seppälä M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(1):198–200, Jul 76

Serum–prolactin in long–lasting lactation amenorrhoea. Delvoye P, et al. **Lancet** 2(7980):288–9, 7 Aug 76

Letter: Amenorrhea, hyperprolactinemia and pituitary tumors. **N Engl J Med** 294(16):904–6, 15 Apr 76

[Interrelations of serum gonadotrophins and oestrogens in amenorrheas (author's tranls)] Gazárek F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(7):487–9, Aug 75 **(Cze)**

[Determination of plasma luteinizing hormone in several cases of amenorrhea] Djian R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):360–4, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Luteinizing hormone and testosterone in the induced cycle in relation to the normal cycle] Gitsch E, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):593–5, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea. Clinical relevance, endocrine features, therapy (author's transl)] Rjosk HK, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(7):575–87, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Secondary amenorrhoea and oral contraceptives. Ingerslev M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(3):233–8, 1976

Amenorrhea following oral contraception. Evrard JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(1):88–91, 1 Jan 76

Treatment of anovulation after oral contraceptives. pp. 185–9. Greenblatt RB.
In: Rosemberg E, ed. Gonadotropin therapy in female infertility. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 no.266 1972.

Safety of contraceptive methods: amenorrhea. Hanson FW. **J Reprod Med** 15(4):153–7, Oct 75

[Amenorrhea induced by the cytostatic drugs (author's transl)] Poliaková L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(7):500–1, Aug 75 **(Slo)**

[Contraceptive pill amenorrhea—does it exist?] Fries H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(45):4391–3, 5 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of secondary amenorrhea based on distinct hormonal patterns. Kletzky OA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(4):660–8, Oct 75

[New classification of amenorrhoe] Friedrich F. **Hippokrates** 45(4):532–3, Nov 74 **(Ger)**

[Classification of amenorrhea following functional aspects] Husslein H. **Hippokrates** 46(3):416–8, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Galactorrhea–amenorrhea syndromes: etiology and treatment. Spark RF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(5):532–7, May 76

Pregnancy following 2–bromo–alpha–ergocryptine (CB–154)–induced ovulation in an acromegalic patient with galactorrhea and amenorrhea. Aono T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(3):341–4, Mar 76

Primary empty sella syndrome and amenorrhea. Shreefter MJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(5):535–8, Nov 75

[Suppressive stimulating test in the differential diagnosis of hirsutism in amenorrhoic women (author's transl)] Divila F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(7):492–3, Aug 75 **(Cze)**

[Fertility prognosis in women with amenorrhoea (author's transl)] Zeníšek L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(7):508–9, Aug 75 **(Cze)**

[Hyperthyroidism, sarcoidosis, amenorrhea–galactorrhea syndrome appearing simultaneously in the same patient] Fromantin M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(12):853–6, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis of the galactorrhea syndromes, based on 20 personal observations] Borghi A, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 27(1):85–90, Feb 74 **(Ita)**

[Fertile amenorrhea associated to diabetes insipidus] Pasqualini RQ, et al. **Rev Iber Endocrinol** 23(133):65–77, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The amenorrhoea–galactorrhea syndrome: present diagnostic and therapeutic perspectives. Venturini PL, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 6(4):331–8, Dec 75 **(Eng, Ita)**

Laparoscopic ovarian biopsy in seventy–one amenorrhoeic patients. Egger H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 220(1):43–54, 16 Dec 75

Primary amenorrhoea and pelvic tuberculosis in Kenya. McGlashan HE. **East Afr Med J** 52(9):481–6, Sep 75

Therapy–orientated diagnosis of secondary amenorrhoea. Jacobs HS, et al. **Horm Res** 6(4):268–87, 1975 (44 ref.)

LH–releasing hormone in diagnosis and treatment of hypothalamic amenorrhea. pp. 110–8. Schneider HP, et al.
In: da Paz AC, et al., ed. Recent advances in human reproduction. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.370 1974.

Results of the LH–RH hypophyseal function test in women with secondary amenorrhoea. pp. 183–88. Schneider WH, et al.
In: Franchimont P, ed. Some aspects of hypothalamic regulation of endocrine functions. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WL 312 S989s 1973.

The LH–releasing hormone tests in 41 women with primary or secondary amenorrhoea. pp. 189–206. Valcke JC, et al.
In: Franchimont P, ed. Some aspects of hypothalamic regulation of endocrine functions. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WL 312 S989s 1973.

Amenorrhea: a review of forty cases. Farber M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(1):115–8, Jan 76

[Ovarian biopsy in amenorrhea] Egger H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):577–8, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Human pituitary gonadotropin index. Statistical evaluation of 413 LRH tests in normal and amenorrhoic females with special reference to plasma estradiol] Keller E, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):587–9, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Use of the synthetic LH–RH test in the diagnosis of primary amenorrhea] Sipowicz I, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(1):71–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of secondary amenorrhea under the conditions of organized specialized aid] Osadchaia OV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):14–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of synthetic luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone for the evaluation of gonadotropic function in women with secondary amenorrhea] Sokolova ZP, et al.

Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (2):24–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic studies of patients with primary amenorrhea] Vilkov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):10–3, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The influence of hormonal tests in secondary amenorrhoea (author's transl)] Bárdoš A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(7):481–2, Aug 75 **(Slo)**

[Culdoscopy and laparoscopy in amenorrhoea (author's transl)] Lipenský S, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(7):504–5, Aug 75 **(Slo)**

[Study of the pituitary reserve through the overload of synthetic LHRH in amenorrhea and anovulomenorrhea women (author's transl)] Guadalix FJ, et al. **Reproduccion** 1(4):383–92, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Effects of L-dopa on FSH and LH secretion in men and women] Jasonni VM, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 6(1):27–38, Mar 75 **(Eng, Ita)**

Changes in pituitary and ovarian hormones following injection of ultra low dose LH-RH in normal and amenorrhoeic women. Newton J, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 6(4):323–9, Dec 75

Letter: Bromergocryptine and the galactorrhea–amenorrhea syndrome. Stempel LE. **Ann Intern Med** 85(3):401–3, Sep 76

Gonadotrophin-releasing hormone treatment for induction of follicular maturation and ovulation in amenorrhoeic women with anorexia nervosa. Nillius SJ, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5980):405–8, 16 Aug 75

Human pituitary gonadotrophin index. II LHRH test and clomiphene response before and after LHRH stimulation. Bohnet HG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(1):25–36, Jan 76

Effect of dexamethasone and clomiphene citrate on peripheral steroid levels and ovarian function in a hirsute amenorrheic patient. Chang RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(6):640–6, Jun 76

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone for induction of follicular maturation and ovulation in women with infertility and amenorrhea. Henderson SR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(6):621–7, Jun 76

Use of synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in induction of ovulation in amenorrheic patients. Huang KE. **Fertil Steril** 26(8):796–801, Aug 75

The induction of ovulation in amenorrheic patients with synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone:. the significance of pituitary responsiveness. Huang KE. **Fertil Steril** 27(1):65–71, Jan 76

Induction of ovulation in amenorrheic women by intravenous administration of LH-RH. pp. 134–9. Bohler CS, et al. **In: da Paz AC, et al., ed. Recent advances in human reproduction. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.370 1974.**

Use of urinary estrone and other parameters in monitoring gonadotropin therapy. pp. 522–30. Shahani SM, et al. **In: Moudgal NR, ed. Gonadotropins and gonadal function. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WK 900 1605g 1973.**

The relative roles of follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) and luteinizing hormone (LH) in ovarian function. pp. 161–7. Berger MJ, et al. **In: Rosemberg E, ed. Gonadotropin therapy in female infertility. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 no.266 1972.**

Unusual ovarian response to exogenous gonadotropin in some patients with primary amenorrhea. pp. 137–44. Seegar-Jones G. **In: Rosemberg E, ed. Gonadotropin therapy in female infertility. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 no.266 1972.**

Comparison of serum and urinary estrogen assays as aids in monitoring HMG therapy. pp. 209–15. Tredway DR, et al. **In: Rosemberg E, ed. Gonadotropin therapy in female infertility. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 no.266 1972.**

Prolactin and thyrotropin responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in patients with secondary amenorrhea: the effect of bromocriptine. Hirvonen E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(6):1024–30, Jun 76

Treatment of women with the galactorrhea-amenorrhea syndrome with pyridoxine (vitamin B6). McIntosh EN. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(6):1192–5, Jun 76

Bromocriptine increases plasma estradiol-17 beta concentration in amenorrhea patients with normal serum prolactin. Seppälä M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(2):474–7, Aug 76

Letter: Bromocriptine and secondary amenorrhoea. Jacobs HS, et al. **Lancet** 1(7974):1402–3, 26 Jun 76

Hyperprolactinaemia and luteal insufficiency. Seppälä M, et al. **Lancet** 1(7953):229–30, 31 Jan 76

Bromocriptine treatment of secondary amenorrhoea. Seppalä M, et al. **Lancet** 1(7970):1154–6, 29 May 76

Letter: Bromocriptine and secondary amenorrhoea. Seppälä M, et al. **Lancet** 2(7979):262, 31 Jul 76

Effect of bromo-ergocryptine on serum hPRL, hLH, hFSH, and estradiol 17-beta in women with galactorrhea-amenorrhea. Dickey RP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1):84–9, Jul 76

Effect of clomiphene citrate on gonadotropin responses to LRH administration in secondary amenorrhea and oligomenorrhea. Wentz AC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(6):677–83, Jun 76

Ovarian response to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) in normal women and amenorrheic patients. Figueroa-Casas PR, et al. **Reproduccion** 2(1):1–6, Jan-Mar 75

[A patient with primary amenorrhea] Dony JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(50):2009–10, 13 Dec 75 **(Dut)**

[A female patient with primary amenorrhea] Hart PG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(43):1645–8, 25 Oct 75 **(Dut)**

[Effects of LHRH during amenorrheas] Djian R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(7):873–89, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of LHRH in secondary amenorrheas] Serment H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(6):969, Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[Study of the action of bromocriptine in hyperprolactinemic states. Results of a cooperative trial in 135 patients] Fossati P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(27):1687–91, 3–10 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[LRH and clomiphene tests before and after chronic LRH therapy] Bohnet HG, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):591–2, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[The use of female sex hormones in practice] Häffele R, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(18):819–23, 30 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea and sterility treated with bromocriptine] Polishuk WZ, et al. **Harefuah** 89(11):500–3, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Current significance of the endocrine monitoring in the treatment of amenorrhea] Nencioni T, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 97(2):83–101, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical use of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRh)] Tosolini GC, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(1):21–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Pituitary tumors in patients with secondary amenorrhea. Haesslein HC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(6):759–67, 15 JUl 76

Galactorrhea-amenorrhea: psychological interaction with neuroendocrine function. Zacur HA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(6):859–62, 15 JUl 76

Proceedings: Endocrinopathy of weight-recovered anorexia nervosa in women presenting with secondary amenorrhoea. Hull MG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):43P–44P, Jun 76

Deficiency of gonadotropin-releasing factor in a patient with hydrocephalus internus. Coenegracht JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(2):239–43, Aug 75

Pituitary microadenoma and hyperprolactinemia: a cause of unexplained secondary amenorrhea. Boyar RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(5):263–5, 29 Jan 76

[Stein-Leventhal's syndrome as the cause of primary amenorrhoea] Hořejší J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(6):421–2, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Amenorrhoea induced by suprarenal disturbance (author's transl)] Sládek M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(7):490–1, Aug 75 **(Cze)**

[Pathogenetic factors of amenorrhoea in our clinical survey (author's transl)] Stehliková J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(7):485–6, Aug 75 **(Cze)**

[Amenorrhoea in anorexia nervose (author's transl)] Uhlíř M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(7):494–5, Aug 75 **(Cze)**

[Psychogenic amenorrhea] Lodewegens FJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(38):1464–8, 20 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Amenorrhea of hypothalamic origin revealing hydrocephalus caused by latent stenosis of the aqueduct of Sylvius] Peillon F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(8–9):601–7, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Functional exploration of amenorrhea and induction of ovulation followed by pregnancy] Jayle MF, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(6):937–42, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary amenorrhea in latent celiac disease. Apropos of 2 cases] Netter AP, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(4):521–8, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Empty sella turcica. Discovery at examination for secondary amenorrhea] Rousel Le Guen JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(7):1135–42, Oct–Nov 74 **(Fre)**

[Letter: RH-LH test in psychogenic amenorrhea] Leutenegger M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(22):1658, 31 May 75 **(Fre)**

[Prolactin adenoma. Apropos of 14 personal cases] Pallo D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(5):264–8, 31 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Stress-induced amenorrhea: the 'house-construction syndrome' in gynecologic practice] Linkner J. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(6):74–5, 6 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Secondary anemorrhea in processes in the sella region] Synowitz HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(11):656–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endometrial tuberculosis and amenorrhoea (author's transl)s Horský J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(7):498–9, Aug 75 **(Slo)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic studies in primary amenorrhoea. Aimakhu VE, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(4):342–4, Jul–Aug 75

[A second example of telomeric fusion 2 X chromosomes] Fraisse J, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(4):243–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Chromosomally induced amenorrhoea and its possible treatment (author's transl)] Kobilková J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(7):496–7, Aug 75 **(Cze)**

[Cytogenetic studies in primary amenorrhea] Baron J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(11):649–55, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Incidence of antiovarian antibodies in women with primary and secondary amenorrhoea (author's transl)] Sikorski R, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(8):591–4, Sep 75 **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Sialic acid and sialidase activity in human endometrial tissue, uterine fluid and plasma under different conditions of uterine dysfunction. Ganguly S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(3):574–9, Mar 76

The pituitary reserve in FSH and LH in amenorrheic and anovulatory women. Botella-Llusiá J, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 6(2):117–23, Jun 75

Serum estradiol response to gonadotropin-releasing hormone: studies in normal women and in women with secondary amenorrhea. Sherman BM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(3):250–5, Mar 76

PATHOLOGY

[The changes in morbid anatomy of the female genitalia in amenorrhoea (author's transl)] Bárdoš A. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(7):483–4, Aug 75 **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Breast and vaginal hormonal cytology in patients with breast secretions. Groll M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(5):429–30, Sep–Oct 75

Modulation of pituitary responses to synthetic LH-RH by gonadal steroids in women with secondary amenorrhoea. Thompson IE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(2):238–45, Jun 76

[Gonadotropin releasing hormone test: diagnostic significance and limits in menstrual pathology] Venturoli S, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 7(1):1–38, Mar 76 **(Eng, Ita)**

An evaluation of the luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LH-RH) test in patients with secondary amenorrhoea. Henderson SR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(4):307–14, Apr 76

Proceedings: Effect of exogenous oestradiol-17beta on subsequent LH-RH responses in amenorrhoeic subjects. Shaw RW. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(5):412, May 76

Luteinizing hormone secretion in patients presenting with post-oral contraceptive amenorrhoea: evidence for a hypothalamic feedback abnormality. Marshall JC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(2):131–43, Mar 76

Response to LH-RH in pathological conditions. 1. Dysregulated menstrual cycle:)a LH-RH test in ovarian insufficiency. pp. 175–82. Bettendorf G, et al. **In: Franchimont P, ed. Some aspects of hypothalamic regulation of endocrine functions. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WL 312 S989s 1973.**

Function and ultrastructure of the pituitary in Forbes-Albright syndrome. pp. 226–30. von Werder K, et al. **In: Pasteels JL, et al., ed. Human prolactin. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 n.308 1973.** (8 ref.)

Secretion rates of LH and FSH during infusion of LH-FSH/RH in normal women and in patients with secondary amenorrhea: suggestive evidence for two pools of LH and FSH. Koninckx P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(1):159–67, Jul 76

Effect of indomethacin on the pituitary response to synthetic luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in women with amenorrhoea or oligomenorrhoea. Craig GM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(2):287–8, Aug 75

Proceedings: The progestogen test in the investigation of amenorrhoea. Hull MG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):17P–18P, Nov 75

Pituitary and ovarian response patterns to stimulation in the postpartum and in galactorrhea-amenorrhea. The role of prolactin. Pozo E del, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(5):539–43, Nov 75

Menstrual cycles: fatness as a determinant of minimum weight for height necessary for their maintenance or onset. Frisch RE, et al. **Science** 185(4155):949–51, 13 Sept 74

[Proceedings: Gonadotropic function in amenorreha of 'anorexia nervosa' (author's transl)] Decourt J. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(6):339–40, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of urinary FSH and LH in hypothalamo-hypophyseal exploration by use of clomiphene] Ruffié A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(2):251–2, Mar 74 **(Fre)**

[Secretion of gonadotropins during sleep. Changes during secondary amenorrheas] Passouant P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(15):975–9, 10 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of hypophyseal LH reserve in normal women and in women with secondary amenorrhea] Olivier GC, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(3):403–11, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamics of dopamine and luteinizing hormone excretion

of the hypophysis in patients with secondary amenorrhea] Koreneva GP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):5–10, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiography in diagnosis of secondary amenorrhea] Osadchaia OV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (10):38–41, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Our experience in treating the traumatic uterine form of amenorrhea (atretic)] Atanasov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(6):499–503, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

THERAPY

[The secondary amenorrhoea — may be treated by regulation menstruation in our conditions (author's transl)] Stráček J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(7):510–1, Aug 75 **(Cze)**

URINE

[Changes of the urinary oestrogen-levels in amenorrhoea after a hormonal treatment (author's transl)] Simko J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(7):506–7, Aug 75 **(Slo)**

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY see under **VOLUNTARY HEALTH AGENCIES**

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Editorial: The oath and the code revisited. Dewel BF. **Am J Orthod** 69(5):587–8, May 76

ADA Specialty Practice Conference. Hester HC. **Am J Orthod** 69(3):335, Mar 76

ADA Public Education Program: reviewing 1975 and anticipating 1976. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(4):750–5, Oct 75

American Dental Association standard for dental terminology. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(4):853–5, Oct 75

Commission on Licensure: 1975 annual report. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(3):567–72, Sep 75

Position statements from the Council on Dental Research. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(6):1253–4, Dec 75

Council announces classification of additional fluoride preparations. Council on Dental Therapeutics. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(6):1252, Dec 75

Council classifies fluoride mouthrinses. Council on Dental Therapeutics. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(6):1250–1, Dec 75

American Dental Association Principles of Ethics with official advisory opinions as revised. Council on Judicial Procedures, Constitution and Bylaws. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(3):608–15, Mar 76

Constitution and bylaws. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(1):185–202, Jul 76

Partially prefabricated dentures. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(2):380 Aug 76

WAADA in 1976—continuing efforts in dental health education. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(3):534–7, Sep 76

Radiographs: interpretation and duplication. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(3):532–3, Sep 76

Letter: On questionnaire reply. Ball ER. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(5):857, May 76

Prevention for us: an ADA bureau of safety services? Blatt E. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(3):494–5, Mar 76

Editorial: The life of a manuscript from writer to publication. Butts HC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(1):13, Jan 76

Editorial: ADA services are there waiting for you. Butts HC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(3):485, Mar 76

Questions Council report (letter). Eames WB. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(3):516–7, Sep 76

Letter: Ada-agd unity. Fields RE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(1):23–4, Jan 76

Appreciates ADA services (letter). Hanse AC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(3):515, Sep 76

Letter: Recommends ADA library. Hester WR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(6):1140, Dec 75

Letter: Times' insert negative. Malmin O. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(1):26, Jan 76

Understanding insurance. Council on Insurance. Murray JE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(6):1256–9, Dec 75

Letter: Products evaluations. Slovis HN. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(5):856–7, May 76

Letter: Response on implantology. Stanford JW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(6):1137–8, Dec 75

Letter: Legal restrain on Council. Stanford JW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(2):220–1, Aug 76

Consultants to the Council on Dental Education for advanced education. Adisman IK. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(1):52–4, Jan 76

Selection of accreditation consultants for predoctoral and advanced education. Ginley TJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(1):55–6, Jan 76

Report to the Association on the meeting of the ADA Council on Dental Care Programs and representatives of selected dental groups. Mecklenburg RL. **J Public Health Dent** 36(1):51–2, Winter 76

Editorial: To the rear, march. Striffler DF. **J Public Health Dent** 36(1):58, Winter 76

Editorial: What do I get for my dental society dues? Gibson JA. **NY J Dent** 45(8):252, Oct 75

Outgoing president's address. The ADA, our greatest resource. Rubin H. **NY J Dent** 46(2):47–8, Feb 76

Letter: Impressions of a young member. Catalano MT. **NY State Dent J** 41(8):488, Oct 75

[Dental plaster—ADA standard] Nishimura F. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 42(4):482, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION see under **VOLUNTARY HEALTH AGENCIES**

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

The American Medical Association and the Federal Trade Commission. Dewel BF. **Am J Orthod** 69(2):216–7, Feb 76

Editorial: FTC complaint centers on AMA advertising limitations. Dewel BF. **Am J Orthod** 69(3):338–9, Mar 76

Editorial: The Hucksters and the Health Sciences—or—I'll take two from column A and one from column B. Lesse S. **Am J Psychother** 30(1):1–3, Jan 76

The AMA reinsurance company—malpractice. **Conn Med** 40(4):273–5, Apr 76

Editorial: AMA dues. Fabro F. **Conn Med** 39(11):703–4, Nov 75

AMA National Leadership Conference. Minow NN. **Conn Med** 40(4):259–62, Apr 76

The AMA Commission on Emergency Medical Services and the emergency medical technician. Nagel EL, et al. **Conn Med** 39(9):575–6, Sep 75

Representing the profession...a fact sheet. **Del Med J** 47(9):533–5, Sep 75

American Medical Association explains negotiations department. Sammons JH. **Hospitals** 50(10):113, 115, 16 May 76

AMA maximizing responsiveness. Jirka FA. **J Iowa Med Soc** 66(7):252–4, Jul 76

Letter: AMA specialty journals—thorn or diadem? Warren R. **JAMA** 235(21):2283, 24 May 76

AMA teaches physicians to fight back. Steele MM. **Mod Health Care** 6(1):31–4, Jul 76

Editorials: The AMA and you. **RI Med J** 58(7):315, Jul 75

The president's page. There's no free lunch anymore!! Hoey SJ. **RI Med J** 59(2):37–8, Feb 76

Editorial: The AMA Physician's Recognition Award. Reed GF. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(4):ORL 411–2, Jul-Aug 76

HISTORY

Editorial: Another anniversary. Hussey HH. **JAMA** 235(25):2754–5, 21 Jun 76

[The part played by the American Medical Association in the setting up and developing of postgraduate medical education] Wasyluk J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(36):1509–10, 8 Sep 75 **(Pol)**

AMERICAN NURSES' ASSOCIATION

ANA Convention 76. **Am J Nurs** 76(7):1123–38, Jul 76

Editorial: On putting our mouths where our money is. Schorr TM. **Am J Nurs** 76(5):753, May 76

A commentary on ANA's recommendations on long-term care. Schwab M. **Hosp Prog** 56(11):55–9, Nov 75

ANA convention: 1976. **Nurs Outlook** 24(8):488–93, Aug 76

Editorial: The uninvolved. Lewis EP. **Nurs Outlook** 24(7):417, Jul 76

HISTORY

ANA: its record on social issues. Zimmerman A. **Am J Nurs** 76(4):588–90, Apr 76

AMERICIUM

The pathology of americium 241. Nilsson A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 15(1):49–70, Feb 76

Dual photon absorptiometry in lumbar vertebrae. II. Precision and reproducibility. Roos BO. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 14(3):291–303, Jun 75

The translocation of 241-americium and 242-curium from the respiratory system of the rat. Crawley FE, et al. **Health Phys** 30(2):191–7, Feb 76

Letter: A comment on 'Dose equivalent rate in the basal layer of skin from 241 Am alpha particles'. Harvey JR. **Health Phys** 30(5):418–9, May 76

Metabolism and biological effects in rodents of plutonium and other actinide elements. pp. 1214–32. Moskalev YI, et al.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.

Dose-response relationships for beagles injected with 239Pu(IV) or 241Am(III). pp. 1266–77. Stover BJ.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.

The influence of 241-Am and DTPA on morphometric parameters of the rat femur. Polig E. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 13(1):27–41, 30 Mar 76

[Mechanism of aggregation of americium-241 particles] Rudnitskaia EI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(3):471–2, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Semi-quantitative determination of uranium, plutonium, and americium in sea water. Hodge VF, et al. **Anal Chem** 47(11):1866–8, Sep 75

Two approaches to determining 239Pu and 241Am levels in phoswich spectra. Goans RE. **Health Phys** 29(3):421–3, Sep 75

Distribution of plutonium and americium in Bikini Atoll lagoon. Nevissi A, et al. **Health Phys** 28(5):539–47, May 75

An experimental method of estimating the depth of 241Am deposited in the chest. Toohey RE. **Health Phys** 29(3):417–8, Sep 75

Occurrence of plutonium and americium in plaice from the north-eastern Irish Sea. Pentreath RJ, et al. **Nature** 262(5571):814–6, 26 Aug 76

BLOOD

[Peculiarities of the metabolism of Am241 in the blood] Shvydko NS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(2):73–5, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Radiation hazards from 241Am sources used in thyroid studies. Venkataraman G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(5):408–10, May 76

METABOLISM

Decorporation of 241Am from mouse bone using Zn-DTPA and parathyroid hormone. Fisher DR, et al. **Health Phys** 30(3):313–5, Mar 76

Long-term retention of americium-241 following accidental inhalation. Fry FA. **Health Phys** 31(1):13–20, JUL 76

DTPA therapy of 241Am from a simulated wound site. Lloyd RD, et al. **Health Phys** 29(5):808–11, Nov 75

Determining liver retention of transuranium elements in living beagles. Lloyd RD, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 12(2):139–45, 18 Jun 75

Topographic analysis of the microdistribution of 241Am in the rat femur as influenced by DTPA treatment. Polig E. **Radiat Res** 67(1):128–41, Jul 76

[Separation of Am241 from Pu239 during transition from solution to bone tissue] Basalaeva LN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(7):86–90, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of Am241 in the skin] Shvydko NS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(2):75–8, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

AMERINDS, NORTH AMERICAN see **INDIANS, NORTH AMERICAN**

AMERINDS, SOUTH AMERICAN see **INDIANS, SOUTH AMERICAN**

AMETHOPTERIN see **METHOTREXATE**

AMETROPIA see **REFRACTIVE ERRORS**

AMETRYNE see under **HERBICIDES, TRIAZINE**

AMIDASES see **AMIDOHYDROLASES**

AMIDES

Infrared spectra and resonance interaction of amide-I vibration of the paraellel-chain pleated sheets. Chirgadze YN, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(4):627–36, Apr 76

Infrared spectra and resonance interaction of amide-I vibration of the antiparallel-chain pleated sheet. Chirgadze YN, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(4):607–25, Apr 76

Spatial electron distribution and population analysis of amides, carboxylic acid, and peptides, and their relation to empirical potential functions. Hagler AT, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(6):1167–1200, Jun 76

Infrared spectra and resonance interactions of amide-I and II vibration of alpha-helix. Nevskaya NA, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(4):637–48, Apr 76

The application of Hückel molecular orbital calculations to study of antituberculotic activity of thioamides. Waisser K, et al. **Experientia** suppl 23:211–4, 1976

Thermodynamic parameters of transfer of N-acetyl ethyl esters of different amino acids from organic solvents to water. Nandi PK. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 8(3):253–64, 1976

The biostability of silicone rubbers, a polyamide, and a polyester. Roggendorf E. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(1):123–43, Jan 76

Nonelectrolyte diffusion across lipid bilayer systems. Poznansky M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 67(1):45–66, Jan 76

N,N-disubstituted n-aliphatic amides as repellents for four cockroach species. McGovern TP, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(2):259–60, 30 Jun 75

Hydroxyethyl lactamide, a dye solvent useful in vital staining. Risso-Dominguez CJ. **Stain Technol** 51(2):115–7, Mar 76

[Beta-dicarbonyl compounds. 7. Tautomers of a heterocyclic beta-ketoamide] Görlitzer K. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(8):646–50, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Quinoxalines. XX. On the reaction of 2-alkoxyquinoxalines with sodium amide (author's transl)] Iijima C, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(7):784–92, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis of 3-ethyloxindole derivatives and on the reactivity of the amide function (author's transl)] Sakai SI, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(12):1511–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aminomethylation of pyridine- and pyrazinecarbothioamides. V. The Mannich reaction of 6-chloro- and 6-aminopyrazine-2-carbothioamide] Foks

H, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(1):55-65, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Theoretical analysis of conformations of the methylamides of N-acetyl-L-glutamic acid and N-acetyl-L-glutamine] Lipkind GM, et al. **Mol Biol** 8(6):902-12, Nov-Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theoretical conformational analysis of methylamide N-acetyl-L-arginine] Zhorov BS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(5):710-5, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theoretical conformational analysis of methylamide of N-acetyl-L-lysine] Zhorov BS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(3):415-25, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theoretical conformational analysis of methylamide of N-acetyl-L-lysine] Zhorov BS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(3):415-25, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theoretical conformational analysis of methylamide N-acetyl-L-arginine] Zhorov BS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(5):710-5, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Experimental and theoretical studies of the barrier to rotation about the N-Calpha and Calpha-C' bonds (phi and psi) in amides and peptides. Hagler AT, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(15):4600-12, 21 Jul 76

Interaction between asymmetric solutes and solvents. Diamides derived from L-valine as stationary phases in gas-liquid partition chromatography. Beitler U, et al. **J Chromatogr** 123(1):149-66, 21 Jul 76

Proceedings: Determination of thioamides in pharmaceutical formulations by argentimetric potentiometric titration with alcoholic silver nitrate solution. Davidson IE. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?-2:32P, Dec 75

[GLC-mass-spectrometrical investigation of volatile constituents of wine. IV. Identification of secondary amides in wines (author's transl)w Schreier P, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 157(1):34-7, 7 Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative analysis of anisylbutamide and carbutamide by proton magnetic resonance and photodensitometry. Comparison of the 2 methods] Gallazzi A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(2):95-101, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A gas chromatographic determination of certain amides in the air] Burenko TS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):46-7, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

N,N-disubstituted glycinamides of the benzo-gamma-pyrone group. Valenti P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(5):294-8, May 75

Diamides of cyclobutane-1,1-dicarbocylic acid. II. Zirvi KA, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(7):546-8, Jul 76

Carboxamidomethyl esters as reactive substrates for alpha-chymotrypsin. Orientational effects of hydrogen-bonding interactions. Cohen SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4722-8, 10 Aug 76

Synthesis and central nervous system depressant activity of some bicyclic amides. Aeberli P, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(3):436-8, Mar 76

[Oxidation with nickel peroxide. IX. Syntheses of amides by ammonoxidation of aldehydes (author's transl)] Nakagawa K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(10):1167-72, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Syntheses of the amides derived from heterocyclic acids and heterocyclic amines and their antitumor activities (author's transl)] Takatori K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(4):471-4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis of indolyl-3-acetic acid 6-penicillonamide] Biniecki S, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 32(4):401-4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New compounds and reactions of sulfonamides with amines. XV. Synthesis and hypoglycemic activity of some derivatives of N-(benzenesulfonyl)-3,5-diethyl-5-methyl-2-pyrazoline-Brzozowski Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(3):301-5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Amides and hydrazides of oxalic acid. XXX. The synthesis and antimicrobial activity of alkyl- (aryl-, heteryl-) hydrazones of oxalic acid arensulfohydrazides] Petiunin PA, et al. **Farm Zh** 30(4):25-7, Jul-Aug 75 **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Permeability of dog lung endothelium to sodium, diols, amides, and water. Perl W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(6):1708-21, Jun 76

An intestinal arylamidase that selectively hydrolyzes certain aromatic amides. Nagasawa HT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(7):855-8, 1 Apr 76

Age dependent amines, amides, and amino acid residues in Drosophila melanogaster. Robinson AB, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 11(3-4):113-20, 1976

Amide utilization in Aspergillus nidulans: evidence for a third amidase enzyme. Hynes MJ. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(1):99-109, Nov 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cytotoxic and mutagenic effects of carcinogenic aromatic amides and polycyclic hydrocarbons and ultraviolet irradiation in normally repairing and repair-deficient (xeroderma pigmentosum) diploid human skin fibroblasts. Maher VM, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:785-7, 1975

Drug-induced porphyrin biosynthesis--XIV. Role of lipophilicity in determining porphyrin-inducing activity of esters and amides after blockade of their hydrolysis by bis-[p-nitrophenyl]phosphate. Murphy FR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(12):1351-4, 15 Jun 76

Activation of liver alcohol dehydrogenases by imidoesters generated in solution. Fries RW, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(23):5233-8, 18 Nov 75

Diphasic action of the aliphatic amide, HOE 17879, on hepatic microsomal drug metabolizing enzymes in the mouse. Beyhl FE, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):362-5, 15 Mar 76

Nematidical activity of secondary and tertiary alkyl amides and amines. Feldmesser J, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):466-7, 15 Apr 76

Sulfur derivatives of N,N-disubstituted amides of long chain fatty acids and their antimicrobial activities. Mod RR, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 52(11):455-6, Nov 75

Structure-activity relationships of phosphorus amides in Aedes aegypti and Culex pipiens fatigans (Diptera: Culicidae). Pillai MK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(5):497-502, 30 Dec 75

Effects of amide-linked local anesthetics on adrenergic neuroeffector junction in cutaneous veins of dog. Muldoon SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):723-36, Mar 76

Effects of amide-linked local anesthetics on adrenergic neuroeffector junction in cutaneous veins of dog. Muldoon SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):723-36, Mar 76

Liver alcohol dehydrogenase inhibition by fatty acid amides, N-alkylformamides and monoalkylureas. Porter CC, et al. **Life Sci** 18(9):953-9, 1 May 76

The role of anionic, imidic and amidic forms in structure-activity relationships. Conjugation and bacteriostatic activity in sulphonamides. De Benedetti PG, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 31(3):159-68, Mar 76

[Pharmacodynamic properties of chromone carbamide of heptaminol in the central nervous system] Foussard-Blanpin O, et al. **Therapie** 30(6):877-86, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Central action of some new amide derivatives of morpholine and homomorpholine] Szadowska A, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(3):407-14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Search for nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory substances among the amides of nicotinic and isonicotinic acids] Riabukha TK, et al. **Farm Zh** 31(1):64-5, Jan-Feb 76 **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Protective action of lipoic amide in poisoning by organic mercury compounds (experimental data)] Trakhtenberg IM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):25-8, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

AMIDINES

Bovine factor Xa and bovine trypsin: a comparison with respect to inhibition by some amidines and guanidines. Johnson VA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 175(1):190-5, Jul 76

Changes in the exposure of tryptophyl and tyrosyl residues in thrombin due to diisopropylphosphorofluoridate and benzamidine inhibitions. Villanueva GB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):359-65, 3 Nov 75

The prediction of new biologically active compounds using physicochemical properties-activity relations. Goodford PJ, et al. **Experientia** suppl 23:79-82, 1976

Characterization of the ultraviolet absorption spectra of para-substituted derivatives of benzamidine. Rogana E, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(23):6844-8, 12 Nov 75

[Dialkylnaphtamidine derivatives (author's transl)] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(19):1054-6, 1 Oct 75 **(Dut)**

[Spectroscopic studies on amidino compounds] Wagner G, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(7):444-7, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of Taenia hydatigena infections in dogs with bunamidine hydroxynaphthoate incorporated in food. Gemmell MA, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(7):142-4, Jul 75

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sudden death associated with treatment of three dogs with bunamidine hydrochloride. Williams JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(8):689-91, 15 Apr 76

Letter: Fatal Herxheimer reaction after pentamidine in Pneumocystis pneumonia. Stark FR, et al. **Lancet** 1(7970):1193-4, 29 May 76

[Severe renal and pancreatic complications during treatment with pentamidine in African trypanosomiasis] Coulaud J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(8-9):665-9, Aug-Sep 75 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Dialkylnaphtamidine derivatives (author's transl)] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(19):1054-6, 1 Oct 75 **(Dut)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Proceedings: Antagonism of the trypanocide-berenil and the nematocide, morantel, by tubocurarine. Bamgbose SO. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):56P, Dec 74

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Formation of non-amidine products in the reaction of primary amines with imido esters. Browne DT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):126-32, 3 Nov 75

Novel bis(benzamidino) compounds with an aromatic central link. Inhibitors of thrombin, pancreatic kallikrein, trypsin, and complement. Geratz JD, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(5):634-9, May 76

[Structure modification of analgesic drugs by s-triazine (author's transl)] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(11):877-81, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fungistatic activity in the series of dehydro-N-Mannich-bases (author's transl)] Kreutzberger A. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(12):950-4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of aromatic amidino compounds with ether structure] Wagner G, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(6):353-7, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of amidinophenylarylketones and alpha substituted amidinoacetophenones] Wagner G, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(6):354-60, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Applicability of DAPI for the detection of Mycoplasms in cell cultures] Jagielski M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 28(2):161-73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Pentamidine transport in Trypanosoma brucei-kinetics and specificity. Damper D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(3):271-6, 1 Feb 76

Metabolic fate of chlordimeform in soil under aerobic, anaerobic, and sterile conditions. Iwan J, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:282-7, 1975

N'-(4-Chloro-o-tolyl)-N-methylformamidine (demethylchlordimeform) metabolism in the rat. Benezet HJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(1):152-4, Jan-Feb 76

Pentamidine transport and sensitivity in brucei-group trypanosomes. Damper D, et al. **J Protozool** 23(2):349-56, May 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Human plasma kallikreins and their inhibition by amidino compounds. Asghar SS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 438(1):250-64, 7 Jun 76

Antiviral compounds. IV. Synthesis and anti-influenza virus activity of amidinohydrazones. Nishimura T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(10):2444-7, Oct 74

Inhibition of degradation and measurement of immunoreactive thyrotropin-releasing hormone in rat blood and plasma. Eskay RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(2):269-77, Feb 76

Chlorodimeform and its effect on monoamine oxidase activity in the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus. Holden JS, et al. **Experientia** 31(9):1015-7, 15 SEP 75

Effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine antagonist on gastric secretion in albino rats. Debnath PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(12):1688-93, Dec 75

Biogenesis of mitochondria. 43. A comparative study of petite induction and inhibition of mitochondrial DNA replication in yeast by ethidium bromide and berenil. Nagley P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(4):291-304, 9 Dec 75

Inhibition of rat brain monoamine oxidase by formamidines and related compounds. Benezet HJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(6):369-73, Jun 76

Trypanocidal effect of diamidine 98/202 in experimental Trypanosoma rhodesiense infection of the stumptailed macaque (Macaca arctoides). Raether W, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(2):238-44, Jun 76

[Relationships between structure and the noradrenaline depleting effects of guanidine and amidine derivatives (author's transl)] Benkert B, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(9):1404-8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amidination effect on human erythrocytes] pp. 427-8. Halbhuber KJ, et al. **In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.** **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of alpha-chyjotrypsin gy benzamidine derivatives] Richter P, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(3):192-3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Synthetic inhibitors of serine proteinases. 5. The inhibition of trypsin, plasmin and thrombin caused by aliphatic amidino compounds having ether structure as well as esters of the 3- and 4-amidinophenoxyfacetic acid] Walsmann P, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(6):386-9, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Synthetic inhibitors of serine proteinases. 12. The inhibition of trypsin, plasmin and thrombin by 3-[amidinophenyl]-1-phenyl-propanone-(1) with substituents in the aliphatic intermediate chain] Walsmann P, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(6):410-1, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[The ixodicidal activity of clenpyrin, chlordimeform and chlormethiuron against OP-resistant Boophilus microplus strains] Gothe R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(3):243-54, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological analysis on the mode of action of mandelamidine, a long-acting hypotensive agent (1). Comparison with guanethidine] Ozawa H, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(5):463-79, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of pharmacological activities of dl-2-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-2-hydroxyacetamidine(a long lasting hypotensive agent, and its optical isomers (author's transl)] Ozawa H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(4):519-26, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The relationship between the lysine and the p-aminobenzamidine binding sites on human plasminogen. Holleman WH, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(5):683-93, Nov 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Letter: Treatment of nocardia. Ahronheim GA, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(1):140, Jul 76

Comparative value of arecoline hydrobromide and bunamidine hydrochloride for the treatment of Echinococcus granulosus in dogs. Trejos A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(2):212-3, Sep 75

[African trypanosomiasis at the Claude-Bernard Hospital (diagnostic circumstances and therapeutic problems)] Coulaud JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(8-9):671-6, Aug-Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Use of gutimin for the treatment of experimental traumatic shock] Kuz'mina RI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(4):458-63, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of cattle with theileriasis] Shakiev ESh, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):76, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Treatment and prevention of dourine in horses] Vecherkin SS, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):70-2, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Lack of an effect of interference with amine mechanisms on the lethality of chlordimeform in the rat. Robinson CP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 33(2):380-3, Aug 75

AMIDINOTRANSFERASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Creatine biosynthesis during embryonic development. False feedback suppression of liver amidinotransferase by N-acetimidoylsarcosine and 1-carboxymethyl-2-iminoimidazolidine (cyclocreatine). Walker JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(12):2519-22, 15 Jun 76

METABOLISM

[Change of amidinotransferase activity of blood serum and urine in late pregnancy toxemias] Bodiul' AS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):12-5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMIDO BLACK see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

AMIDOHYDROLASES

Chemical and physical properties of peptidoglutaminase I and II from Bacillus circulans. Kikuchi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 427(1):285-94, 18 Mar 76

An enzymic method for the determination of the glycine/taurine ratio of conjugated bile acids in bile. Hafkenscheid JC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 65(1):67-74, 15 Nov 75

5-Oxoprolinase from rat kidney, II. Molecular weight determinations. Wendel A, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(6):881-5, Jun 75

Active sites and conformation of beta-lactamases. pp. 375-89. Ogawara H, et al. **In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.**

Inducible beta-lactamase and R factor-mediated beta-lactamase in Serratia marcescens. pp. 399-408. Ono H, et al. **In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.**

The cephalosporinases of enteric bacteria. pp. 365-74. Sawai T, et al. **In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.**

Mechanism of autolysis of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Hebeler BH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1186-93, Jun 76

Characterization of the N-acetylmuramic acid L-alanine amidase from Bacillus subtilis. Lindsay B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):803-11, Aug 76

Purification of properties of dihydroorotase, a zinc-containing metalloenzyme in Clostridium oroticum. Taylor WH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):863-73, Aug 76

Distribution of beta-lactamases A and B in some groups of yersinia enterocolitica and their role in resistance. Cornelis G. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(2):391-402, Dec 75

Iodmetric and spectrophotometric assays for cephradine after its hydrolysis with a beta-lactamase. Frantz BM. **J Pharm Sci** 65(6):887-91, Jun 76

['Pseudomonas aeruginosa' beta-lactamases and sensitivity to carbenicillin (author's transl)] Labia R, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126A(4):449-59, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Beta-lactamase, a penicillin/cephalosporin hydrolyzing enzyme (author's transl)] Sawai T, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 20(13):1202-13, Nov 75 (102 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

An improved radioassay of urea amidolyase. Castric PA. **Anal Biochem** 72:468-72, 7 May 76

A new method for the assay of aminoacylase: elaboration of a fixed-incubation method for routine measurements. Lorentz K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 63(3):263-9, 16 Sep 75

Identification of beta lactamases of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by computerized microacidimetry. pp. 51-5. Le Goffic F, et al. **In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.**

[Characterization by zymograms of R factor-determined beta-lactamases: plasmids of defined and undefined compatibility groups (author's transl)] Laub-Kupersztejn R, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127A(2):237-46, Feb-Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 cephalosporinases of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Labia R, et al. **Biochimie** 56(10):1333-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the penicillin acylase activity of E. coli cultures using a method of gas-liquid chromatography] Tochenaia NP, et al. **Antibiotiki** (9):810-3, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Rat brain de-acetylating activity: stereospecific inhibition by LSD and serotonin-related compounds. Paul SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(1):207-11, 3 May 76

Naturally-occurring beta-lactamase inhibitors with antibacterial activity. Brown AG, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(6):668-9, Jun 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production and property of beta-lactamases in Streptomyces. Ogawara H. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(4):402-8, Oct 75

An inducible amidase from Pseudomonas striata. Hsiung KP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(4):1225-30, 27 Oct 75

Penicillinamidohydrolase in Escherichia coli. III. Catabolite repression, diauxie, effect of cAMP and nature of the enzyme induction. Vojtíšek V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(4):298-306, 1975

Penicillinamidohydrolase in Escherichia coli. II. Synthesis of the enzyme, kinetics and specificity of its induction and the effect of O2. Vojtíšek V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(4):289-97, 1975

Temperature-sensitive induction for cephalosporinase synthesis in Escherichia freundii. pp. 59-66. Sawai T, et al. **In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.**

Detection of beta-lactamase production by gram-negative bacteria. Masuda G, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(6):662-4, Jun 76

Relationship between beta-lactamase production by Haemophilus influenzae and sensitivities to penicillins and cephalosporins. Kattan S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(1):79-84, Mar 75

Sequence of molecular events involved in induction of allophanate hydrolase. Bossinger J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):198-204, Apr 76

Isolation and characterization of a mutant of Staphylococcus aureus deficient in autolytic activity. Chatterjee AN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):961-7, Mar 76

Dual regulation by arginine of the expression of the Escherichia coli argECBH operon. Kryzek RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):348-64, Apr 76

Effect of arginine on the stability and size of argECBH messenger ribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli. Krzyzek RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):365-76, Apr 76

The effect of nitrogen limitation on catabolite repression of amidase, histidase and urocanase in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Potts JR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 93(2):377-87, Apr 76

Catabolite repression of Pseudomonas aeruginosa amidase: isolation of promotor mutants. Smyth PF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(1):91-9, Sep 75

Catabolite repression of Pseudomonas aeruginosa amidase: the effect of carbon source on amidase synthesis. Smyth PF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(1):81-90, Sep 75

Regulatory properties of an inducible aliphatic amidase in a thermophilic bacillus. Thalenfeld B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(1):131-41, May 76

Antistaphylococcal activity and beta-lactamase resistance of newer cephalosporins. Farrar WE Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(6):691-5, Jun 76

Antistaphylococcal activity and beta-lactamase resistance of newer cephalosporins. Farrar WE Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(6):691-5, Jun 76

R-factor mediated beta-lactamase production by Haemophilus influenzae. Sykes RB, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 8(3):437-41, Aug 75

Lomofungin inhibition of allophanate hydrolase synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lawther RP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(2):89-99, 1975

Beta-lactamase resistance of cephazolin and other cephalosporins. Goodwin CS, et al. **Scott Med J** 20(5):236-9, SEP 76

[Resistance of acylase-forming strains of E. coli to penicillin] Chaĭkovskaia SM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(1):53-7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of phage-resistant mutants of E. coli, producers of penicillin acylase] Romanova NB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(7):600-3, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Clinical application of a new method for the determination of aminoacylase in human serum. Lorentz K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 63(3):271-4, 16 Sep 75

Serum cobalt-activated acylase and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activities in toxic hepatitis. Szczeklik A, et al. **Gut** 16(8):626-9, Aug 75

CLASSIFICATION

[Beta-lactamase of gram-negative bacteria with special reference to its classification] Yamagishi S, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(5):615-29, Sep 75 (127 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Autolytic enzyme-deficient mutants of Bacillus subtilis 168. Fein JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1427-42, Sep 76

Characterization of two glycoasparagines isolated from the urine of patients with aspartylglycosylaminuria (AGU). Sugahara K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(4):673-8, October 75

Diagnosis of lipogranulomatosis (Farber disease) by use of cultured fibroblasts. Dulaney JT, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(1):59-61, Jul 76

Letter: Leukocyte function in aspartylglucosaminuria. Fleisher TA, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(5):833, Nov 75

Letter: Aspartylglycosaminuria in Northern Norway. Burud O, et al. **Lancet** 1(7968):1082-3, 15 May 76

Enzymatic diagnosis and carrier detection of aspartylglucosaminuria using blood samples. Aula P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(6):625-9, Jun 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of pantothenase from Pseudomonas fluorescens. Airas RK, et al. **Biochem J** 157(2):409-13, 1 Aug 76

Isolation of the liver N-aspartyl-beta-glucosaminidase in aspartylglucosaminuria. Savolainen H. **Biochem J** 153(3):749-50, 1 Mar 76

The characterization of multiple forms of kynurenine formidase in Drosophila melanogaster. Moore GP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 397(2):468-77, 26 Aug 75

Purification of homogeneous glutamine-dependent carbamyl phosphate synthetase from ascites hepatoma cells as a complex with aspartate transcarbamylase and dihydroorotase. Mori M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(1):239-42, Jul 75

Purification of the pneumococcal N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanine amidase to biochemical homogeneity. Höltje JV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(14):4199-207, 25 Jul 76

5-Oxo-L-prolinase (L-pyroglutamate hydrolase). Purification and catalytic properties. Van Der Werf P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6686-92, 10 Sep 75

[Desamidinase activity in various pig tissues] Girard C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 168(10-11-12):1369-74, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation and characterization of beta-lactamase of Proteus rettgeri No. 1602] Kuriyama Y, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):99, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic study of the localization of penicillin acylase in E. coli cells] Chaĭkovskaia SM, et al. **Antibiotiki** (9):807-10, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanine amidase of Vi phage III. Jastrzemski KB. **Acta Biochim Pol** 22(4):207-304, 1975

The metabolic formation and utilization of 5-oxo-L-proline (L-pyroglutamate, L-pyrrolidone carboxylate). van der Werf P, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 43:519-56, 1975 (133 ref.)

Diversity of beta-lactamase activity among clinical isolates of gram-negative bacilli. Farrar WE Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(4):570-4, Apr 76

A new fluorogenic substrate for chymotrypsin. Zimmerman M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 70(1):258-62, Jan 76

Inhibition of peptidoglycan cross-linking in growing cells of Escherichia coli by penicillins and cephalosporins, and its prevention by R factor-mediated beta-lactamase. Curtis NA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(2):208-13, Feb 76

Beta-lactamase activity in Shigella sonnei. Prince A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(5):776-9, May 76

Effect of inoculum and of beta-lactamase on the anti-staphylococcal activity of thirteen penicillins and cephalosporins. Sabath LD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(3):344-9, Sep 75

Relation of beta-lactamase activity to antimicrobial susceptibility in Serratia marcescens. Tsang JC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(3):277-81, Sep 75

Dependence of energy coupling on nucleotide base structure in the reaction catalyzed by 5-oxo-L-prolinase. Griffith OW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(3):759-65, 7 Jun 76

Kinetic studies on pantothenase from Pseudomonas fluorescens. Effects of pH on substrate and inhibitor binding. Airas K. **Biochem J** 157(2):415-21, 1 Aug 76

Comparison between procaine and isocarboxazid metabolism in vitro by a liver microsomal amidase-esterase. Moroi K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(16):1517-21, 15 Aug 75

Urea amidolyase of Candida utilis. Characterization of the urea cleavage reactions. Castric PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 438(2):574-83, 8 Jul 76

Partial purification and properties of N-acetylhistamine

deacetylase. Endo Y. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 438(2):532–9, 8 Jul 76

Regulation of penicillin acylase in Escherichia coli by cyclic AMP. Gang DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 425(1):110–4, 18 Feb 76

Aryl acylamidase activity in larvae of the webbing clothes moth, Tineola bisselliella. Gleeson P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(2):187–90, 1976

A pathway of chitosan formation in Mucor rouxii. Enzymatic deacetylation of chitin. Araki Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(1):71–8, 16 Jun 75

Envelope-bound N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanine amidase of Escherichia coli K 12. Purification and properties of the enzyme. van Heijenoort J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(2):611–9, 15 Oct 75

Substrate and steric specificity of hydropyrimidine hydrase. Cecere F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(2):192–4, 15 Sep 75

Amidase activity of some bacteria. Arnaud A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(3):178–84, 1976

The pH-dependence of the peptidase activity of aminoacylase. Kördel W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(6):915–20, Jun 75

5-Oxoprolinase from rat kidney, I. Assay, purification, and determination of kinetic parameters. Wendel A, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(6):873–80, Jun 75

Purification and properties of an unusual cephalosporinase specified by an R plasmid in Escherichia coli. pp. 85–94. Bobrowski MM, et al. **In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.**

A clinical isolate of Escherichia coli possessing two beta-lactamases and an unusual resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics. pp. 77–83. Elson SW, et al. **In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.**

Comparison of the antibacterial activity of beta-lactam antibiotics and their resistance to hydrolysis by beta-lactamases. pp. 95–100. Neu HC. **In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.**

A pH-stat method for pantetheinase activity determination. Duprè S, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 25(3):229–35, May–Jun 76

The beta-lactamases of gram-negative bacteria and their role in resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics. Sykes RB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(2):115–57, Jun 76 (145 ref.)

Activity of three murein hydrolases during the cell division cycle of Escherichia coli K-12 as measured in toluene-treated cells. Beck BD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1250–60, Jun 76

Analysis of autolysins in temperature-sensitive morphological mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Brown WC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):166–73, Jan 76

Amidase activity involved in peptidoglycan biosynthesis in membranes of Micrococcus luteus (sodonensis). Jensen SE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):319–26, Jul 76

Stereospecificity of conversion of uric acid into allantoic acid by enzymes of Canadida utilis. Okumura I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(5):1013–9, May 76

Interaction of N-acetylmuramic acid L-alanine amidase with cell wall polymers. Herbold DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7231–8, 25 Sep 75

Demonstration of pyroglutamylpeptidase and amidase activities toward thyrotropin-releasing hormone in hamster hypothalamus extracts. Prasad C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3229–34, 10 Jun 76

Simple amidase test for identification of mycobacteria. Helbecque DM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(1):50–3, Jan 75

Distribution of beta-lactamases A and B in some groups of Yersinia enterocolitica and their role in resistance. Cornelis G. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(2):391–402, Dec 75

Amide utilization in Aspergillus nidulans: evidence for a third amidase enzyme. Hynes MJ. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(1):99–109, Nov 75

Amidohydrolases of brain; enzymatic hydrolysis of N-acetyl-L-aspartate and other N-acyl-L-amino acids. Goldstein FB. **J Neurochem** 26(1):45–9, JAN 76

Beta-lactamases in hospital strains of gram-negative bacteria. Franklin JC. **Med J Aust** 2(18):709–13, 1 Nov 75

Biochemical background of some enzymatic tests used for the differentiation of mycobacteria. Tarnok I, et al. **Tubercle** 57(2):145–50, Jun 76

[Amidase of Pseudomonas and non-glucose fermenting, gram-negative bacilli (4)- differences in reaction of various amidases of inducers and inhibitors] Goto S, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):131, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of cobalt-activated acylase in viral hepatitis. Comparative study including 7 other enzymes] Jordanowa J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(7):35–43, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preparation and kinetic properties of immobilized benzyl penicillin acylase] Mandel MO, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(2):219–25, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Study of the penicillin amidase from E. coli. An ultrasonic method of studying the ph- and temperature-conformational transitions in the active center of the enzyme] Berezin IV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(1):31–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of E. coli penicillin amidase. The pH dependence of the equilibrium constant of the enzymatic hydrolysis of benzylpenicillin] Berezin IV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(6):519–23, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of penicillin amidase covalently bound to cellulose matrices] Nys PS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(11):984–90, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The carboxylesterases/amidases of mammalian liver and their possible significance. Junge W, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 3(4):371–435, Aug 75 (306 ref.)

[Stability of the autolytic enzyme of the lyophilized Pneumococcus. Preliminary note] Sturdza SA, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 33(3–4):231–9, Jul–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Letter: Comparison of biological properties of 2 preparations: L-asparaginase and L-amidohydrolase] Pienkowska K, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 32(4):513–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Aspartylglucosaminuria: unique biochemical and ultrastructural characteristics. Isenberg JN, et al. **Hum Pathol** 7(4):469–81, Jul 76

AMIDOPHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE see under **PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES**

AMIKACIN see under **KANAMYCIN**

AMILORIDE see under **PYRAZINES**

AMINE OXIDOREDUCTASES

Circular dichroism study of bovine plasma amine oxidase, a Cu-amine oxidase. Ishizaki H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 74:575–88, 1976

Study of coenzyme binding site of octopine dehydrogenase using analogues of NAD+. Olomucki A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(1):109–16, 1 Aug 75

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Histamine as inhibitor of pig aorta amine oxidase. Buffoni F, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(5):429–30, Dec 75

Saccharopine dehydrogenase. Substrate inhibition studies. Fujioka M. **J Biol Chem** 250(23):8986–9, 10 Dec 75

[The effect of several 2-alkyl- and 4'-O-methylanalogs of pyridoxol on mouse liver pyridoxal kinase activity] Bukin IuV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(3):432–42, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Incorporation of proline into prodigiosin by a Put mutant of Serratia marcesens. Lim DV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(5):738–42, May 76

Genetic map position of the pdxH gene in Escherichia coli. Shimizu S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1593–4, Sep 76

BLOOD

A simple method to identify plasma amine oxidase activity band on polyacrylamide gel1. Lin AW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 69(2):637–42, Dec 75

The essential histidine residues of bovine plasma amine oxidase. Tsurushiin S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 400(2):451–60, 19 Aug 75

Letter: Novel inactivators of plasma amine oxidase. Maycock AL, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(19):5613–4, 17 Sep 75

DEFICIENCY

Multiple enzyme defects in familial hyperlysinemia. Dancis J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(7):686–91, Jul 76

METABOLISM

Properties of partially purified saccharopine dehydrogenase from human placenta. Fjellstedt TA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(1):191–6, Nov 75

The pyruvate branch point in squid brain: competition between octopine dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase. Fields JH, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(6):879–85, Jun 76

On the role of octopine dehydrogenase in cephalopod mantle muscle metabolism. Fields JH, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(6):871–8, Jun 76

Phenacetin and the liver. The influence of phenacetin in acute and chronic doses on membrane-bound mitochondrial enzymes in the rat. Raab W, et al. **Enzyme** 21(3):275–8, 1976

Investigations on the kinetic mechanism of octopine dehydrogenase. 1. Steady-state kinetics. Doublet MO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):175–83, 1 Nov 75

Investigations on the kinetic mechanism of octopine dehydrogenase. 2. Location of the rate-limiting step for enzyme turnover. Doublet MO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):185–91, 1 Nov 75

Modification of the essential carboxyl group in octopine dehydrogenase. Huc C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(2):414–8, 15 Dec 75

Proline in fascioliasis: III. Activities of pyrroline-5-carboxylic acid reductase and pyrroline-5-carboxylic acid dehydrogenase in Fasciola. Isseroff H, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 6(2):183–8, Apr 76

Partial purification of pig aorta amine oxidases. Buffoni F, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 25(3):191–203, May–Jun 76

Adaptive response of lysine and threonine degrading enzymes in adult rats. Chu SH, et al. **J Nutr** 106(8):1089–96, Aug 76

AMINES

Binding of alkylamines to trypsin as measured by difference spectroscopy. Gyapay G, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 11(1):37–44, 1976

Formation of non-amidine products in the reaction of primary amines with imido esters. Browne DT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):126–32, 3 Nov 75

Purification of 2-oxoaldehyde dehydrogenase and its dependence on unusual amines. Dunkerton J, et al. **Biochem J** 149(3):609–17, Sep 75

Metabolic N-oxidation of secondary and primary aromatic amines as a route to ring hydroxylation, to various N-oxygenated products, and to dealkylation of secondary amines. Beckett AH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(2):211–4, 15Jan 76

Nucleic acids-protein interactions. Conformational changes induced by the binding of aromatic amines to polyadenylic acid. Durand M, et al. **Biochimie** 58(4):395–402, 1976

Carbodiimide-intermediated esterification of the inorganic phosphates and the effect of tertiary amine base. Glonek T, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 5(4):283–310, 1976

Solvent extraction of organomercury compounds with quaternary amines. Moore FL. **Environ Lett** 10(2):77–81, 1975 (12 ref.)

Carbonyl-amine reaction products as a possible source of nitrosatable nitrogen. Marshall JT Jr, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(5):975–8, Sep–Oct 75

A study on the mechanism of the reaction of N-(2,4-dinitrophenyl)-3-carbamoylpyridinium chloride with amines and amino acids with reference to effect of polyelectrolyte addition. Kunugi S, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(8):2282–7, 14 Apr 76

Studies of enzyme-mediated reactions. Part VI. Stereochemical course of the dehydrogenation of stereospecifically labelled benzylamines by the amine oxidase from pea seedlings (E.C. 1.4.3.6.). Battersby AR, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (10):1052–6, 1976

Polymerizable amines as promoters of cold-curing resins and composites. Dneboský J, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(4):772–6, Jul–Aug 75

Estimation of surface area and counterion binding characteristics in fatty amine monolayers from desorption kinetics. Patil GS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(3):197–202, May 76

Quantum chemical study of relative reactivities of a series of amines and nitriles: relevance to prebiotic chemistry. Loew GH, et al. **J Mol Evol** 5(2):131–52, 11 Jul 75

Letter: Peptide bond formation by the amine capture principle. Kemp DS, et al. **J Org Chem** 40(23):3465–6, 14 Nov 75

Optically active amines. XXI. Application of the salicyledenimino chirality rule to cyclic steroidal amines. Smith HE, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(4):704–7, 20 Feb 76

Group contribution data obtained by ion-pair extraction of prostaglandin B2 with aliphatic amines. Cho MJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(11):1894–6, Nov 75

Reaction of some sympathomimetic amines with sodium 1,2-naphthoquinone-4-sulphonate. Gürkan T. **Mikrochim Acta** (2-3 PT 1):165–71, 1976

Photoreduction of porphyrins to chlorins by tertiary amines in the visible spectral range. Optical and EPR studies. Harel Y, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 23(5):337–41, May 76

[Interaction of ring substituted benzylamines with lecithin (author's transl)] Blaschke G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(4):258–65, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The reaction of 3-hydroxychromone with amines (author's transl)] Eiden F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(5):385–8, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Reaction of dithionooxalic esters with amines (author's transl)] Hoppe H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(7):526–41, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug review. Ordinal forte] **Med Monatsschr** 29(10):473, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Effect of amines and hydrazines on benzoxazolinone and benzoxazolinthione] Wagner G, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(6):345–7, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Hydroboration and reduction of enamines. III. Reaction of exo-enamines and endo-enamines with diborane and sodium borohydride (author's transl)] Kudo T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 94(11):1475–83, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acylation of primary amines with esters of dicarboxylic acid monophenylhydrazides] Grudzińska P. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(3):311–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of low-molecular amines on DNA conformation and stability of the double helix] Kondakova NV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(5):742–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of low-molecular amines on DNA conformation and stability of the double helix] Kondakova NV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(5):742–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various secondary and tertiary amines on the separation of various synthetic ergot alkaloid derivatives using thin layer chromatography] Saršúnová M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 24(2):81–3, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of calcium cyanamide on the pasture-grounds for control of gastrointestinal worms in cattle – results of a 4-year field experiment] Brozeit HE, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(7):327–30, 5 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Peripheral neuropathy associated with citrated calcium carbimide. Reilly TM. **Lancet** 1(7965):911–2, 24 Apr 76

ANALYSIS

Electron capture gas chromatography of nanogram amounts of tertiary amines as trichloroethyl carbamates. Hartvig P, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 13(2):181–9, 1976

Automated determination of proteolytic enzymes and of amino nitrogen by use of trinitrobenzene-sulfonic acid. Adams CA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 70(1):181–6, Jan 76

Automatic Monitoring of primary amines in preparative column effluents with fluorescamine. Böhlen P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 67(2):438–45, Aug 75

An automated method for the fluorescamine reaction using a peristaltic pump. Davidson E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 69(1):49–54, Nov 75

Colorimetric assay for aromatic amines. Rinde E, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(3):542–4, Mar 76

An aryl azide suitable for photoaffinity labeling of amine groups in proteins. Wilson DF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(1):102–7, Nov 75

Some arylalkylamines in rabbit brain. Boulton AA, et al. **Brain Res** 96(1):212–6, 10 Oct 75

A study of the Bratton and Marshall hydrolysis procedure utilizing high performance liquid chromatography. Brown ND, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(2):239–45, 15 Jul 76

Indole-, imidazole- and phenyl-alkylamines in the skin of one hundred amphibian species from Australia and Papua New Guinea. Roseghini M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 54(1):31–43, 1976

Circular dichroism studies of imide derivatives of amines. Ghislandi V, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(7):489–507, Jul 76

Circular dichroism studies of some aralkylamines. Ghislandi V, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(8):561–71, Aug 76

Naturally occurring nitrosatable compounds. I. Secondary amines in foodstuffs. Singer GM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):550–3, May–Jun 76

Detection of compounds with primary amino groups on thin-layer plates by dipping in a fluorescamine solution. Nakamura H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 121(1):79–81, 9 Jun 76

Derivatization of compounds at the origin of thin-layer plates with fluorescamine. Nakamura H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 121(1):33–40, 9 Jun 76

A direct procedure for the micro-scale preparation of acyl derivatives of nucleophilic drugs from carboxylic acids for gc separation and identification. Serfontein WJ, et al. **S Afr J Med Sci** 41(1):17–21, 1976

[Fluorogenic monoamines of the carotid body and ultimobranchial body of the mouse during embryonic life. Histochemical study] Fontaine PJ. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 63(3):217–30, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of absolute configuration of amine compounds of pharmaceutical interest by means of measurement of circular dichroism] Bettoni G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(2):105–11, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Canges in the monoamine content in the cat brain in a unilateral lesion of the cerebral cortex] Vekshina NL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(8):20–3, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The augmentation of the sensitivity of the method of determining the total content of primary and secondary amines in the air inhaled by man] Popova LA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):44–5, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Fluorimetric determination of trace concentrations of antibiotics containing amino groups by means of the new agent fluorescamine] Kušnír J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 24(6):253–5, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Rhodanine and its 3-substituted derivatives as reagents for the analysis of primary aromatic amines] Kvach AS. **Farm Zh** (5):41–4, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Stereospecific receptor sites for d-lysergic acid diethylamide in rat brain: effects of neurotransmitters, amine antagonists, and other psychotropic drugs. Lovell RA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(4):620–30, Jul 76

BLOOD

Extraction of subnanomole amounts of amines and quaternary ammonium compounds from albumin solutions and human blood serum. Westerlund D, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 12(2):127–48, 1975

Changes in free alpha-amino nitrogen & nucleic acid patterns in protein deficient rats. Lal H, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(1):19–21, Jan 75

Determination of nanogram amounts of primary aromatic amines and nitro compounds in blood and plasma. Haefelfinger P. **J Chromatogr** 111(2):323–9, 3 Sep 75

Proceedings: Sugar-amine interactions in the blood clotting system and their effects on haemostasis. Mester L, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):573–4, 15 Nov 75

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid amine metabolites in affective illness and schizophrenia: clinical and pharmacological studies. Goodwin FK, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(6):641–53, 1975

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antidepressant agents. IV. Phenylcycloaklylamines. Carnmalm B, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 12(2):149–72, 1975

Direct conversion of 4-hydroxypteridines to their 4-amino analogs. pp. 627–32. Gapski GR, et al. **In: Pfleiderer W, ed. Chemistry and biology of pteridines. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916U 1975c.**

Synthesis and evaluation of 1,omega-diaryl-1,omega-alkanediamines related to the fibrinolytic bis(tetrahydroisoquinolines) and bis(benzylamines). Fliedner LJ Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(2):202–8, Feb 76

[The mode of action of local anesthetics. 7. Synthesis of enantiomeric N-aminoacyl-2,6-dimethylaniline, -benzylamine and-2-phenylethylamine] Schönenberger H, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(1):30–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of amidinobenzylaryl sulfides and sulfones and N-amidinobenzyl-N-aryl- and N-amidinobenzyl-N-aralkylamines] Wagner G, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(3):158–62, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of hydrazinoamines with potential tuberculostatic activity. XII. Condensation of 2-aminoethylhydrazine with p- an m- nitrophenyl aldehydes] Grudziński S, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(1):31–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Synthesis of Mannich bases of imidazolidine-2-thione] Sawlewicz J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 32(4):435–43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Synthesis of hydrazinoamines with potential tuberculostatic activity. XIII. Catalytic hydrogenation of diethylketone 2-cyanoethylhydrazine] Strumillo J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(1):125–9, 1976 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Radiopharmaceuticals. XIX. 11C-labeled octylamine, a potential diagnostic agent for lung structure and function. Fowler JS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(8):752–4, Aug 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The advantages of carboxymethylcellulose for the separation of amines from amino acids. Sharpe S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 120(2):473–6, 26 May 76

A single column packing for the gas-liquid chromatographic separation of various biologically important compounds. Schmid K, et al. **Prep Biochem** 6(1):27–56, 1976

METABOLISM

Biogenic amine and amine precursor uptake by thyroid mast cells. Baráth P, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 22(3–4):327–30, 1974

The significance of some biochemical abnormalities in schizophrenia. Rodnight R. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(1):85–101, Jan–Feb 75

Intracellular distribution of amines taken up by rat mast cells. Bergendorff A. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(1):133–41, Sep 75

Neurogenic mechanisms in the cerebrovascular bed. Autonomic nerves, amine receptors and their effects on cerebral blood flow. Edvinsson L. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (427):1–35, 1975 (146 ref.)

The inactivation of endogenous amines in lung. Bakhle YS. **Agents Actions** 6(4):505–9, Jul 76

Ectopic apudocarcinomas and associated endocrine hyperplasias of the foregut. Friesen SR, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(4):371–85, Oct 75

Inhibition of monoamine oxidation in rat liver mitochondria. Basu PS. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(24):2269–71, 15 Dec 75

Identification and distribution of benzylamine in tissue extracts isolated from rats pretreated with pargyline. Durden DA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(7):858–9, 1 Apr 76

Uptake of naturally occurring primary amines by marine annelids. Stephens GC. **Biol Bull** 149(2):397–407, Oct 75

An electrophysiological analysis of the effects of amine-uptake blockers and alpha-adrenoceptor blockers on adrenergic neuromuscular transmission. Bennett MR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(1):87–95, Sep 75

Ontogenesis of enzyme systems deaminating different monoamines. Blatchford D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(2):279–93, Jun 76

Physiological disposition and metabolic fate of a new antiarrhythmic agent, alpha, alpha-dimethyl-4-(alpha, alpha, beta, beta-tetrafluorophenethyl) benzylamine in the rat, dog, monkey, baboon, and man. Zacchei AG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(4):387–401, Jul–Aug 76

Anion and amine uptake and uncoupling in submitochondrial particles. Azzone GF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(1):77–86, 2 Feb 76

Effect of theophylline on monoamine metabolism in the rat brain. Karasawa T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(1):97–104, May 76

Age dependent amines, amides, and amino acid residues in Drosophila melanogaster. Robinson AB, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 11(3–4):113–20, 1976

Mechanisms of drug accumulation in the lung. pp. 219–31. Junod AF. **In: Junod AF, de Haller R, ed. Lung metabolism. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 DA 266 1974L.**

Nitrogenous cations as probes of permeation channels. Moreno JH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 21(3–4):197–259, 22 May 75

The metabolism of dibenzylamine: identification of NN-dibenzylhydroxylamine as the major in vitro metabolic product from rabbit fortified hepatic homogenates. Beckett AH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(9):659–65, Sep 75

Carbon-11 labeled aliphatic amines in lung uptake and metabolism studies: potential for dynamic measurements in vivo. Fowler JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(1):133–45, Jul 76

Binding of d-tubocurarine di (methyl-14C) ether iodide and other amines to cartilage, chondroitin sulfate and human plasma proteins. Olsen GD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(2):242–50, Nov 75

Reduction of tertiary amine N-oxides by liver microsomal cytochrome P-450. Sugiura M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(2):322–34, Mar 76

On the formation of adrenergic amine storage granules as measured by reserpine labeling. Giachetti A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 288(4):345–54, 1975

Effect of ether, chloroform and carbon dioxide on monoamine inactivation. Feldman JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(4):447–53, Apr 76

The effect of reserpine and morphine on the release of endogenous primary amines from isolated brain tissues. Cummins JT, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:67–71, 1975

Blockade of amine depletion by nisoxetine in comparison to other uptake inhibitors. Fuller RW, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(5):455–64, 1975

[The functional cytochemistry of amine precursor uptake and decarboxylation (APUD) cells and its uses in pathology] Berger G, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 19(4):371–98, Oct-Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Binding of n-octylamine by cytochrome P-450 as a function of age and after barbital administration] pp. 173–8. Müller D, et al. **In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.** **(Ger)**

[The biosynthesis of aroma compounds by microorganisms. I. Formation of N-acetyl-amines by saccharomyces cerevisiae] Schreier P, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 158(6):351–60, 27 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The mechanism of the reaction catalyzed by amine oxidases containing copper] Buffoni F. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(17):1013–7, 15 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Animal stereotypy and transmethylation of cerebral amines] Meco G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(7):424–9, 15 Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Amine receptors in brain vessels] Edvinsson L, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(10):1466–72, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The allosteric influence of beta-halo-alkylamines on the acetyl-choline receptor of smooth muscle. Morgenstern R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(1):K1–5, 1975

The effect of some amine oxides and disulphide compounds on the activity of acetylcholinesterase. Dawson RM. **Biochem J** 149(1):293–5, Jul 75

Inhibition of paraquat accumulation in rat lung slices by a component of rat plasma and a variety of drugs and endogenous amines. Lock EA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(15):1769–72, 1 Aug 76

The mechanism of action of dipeptidyl aminopeptidase. Inhibition by amino acid derivatives and amines; activation by aromatic compounds. Metrione RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(24):5249–52, 2 Dec 75

Kinetic effect of some aliphatic amines on yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Dove MJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(5):432–7, May 76

Blockade of histamine-induced contractions of guinea pig ielum by beta-haloalkylamines. Kenakin TP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(03):386–92, Jun 76

Time-dependent inhibition of diamine oxidase by carbonyl-group reagents and urea. Crabbe MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(2):325–33, 15 Dec 75

Effect of pH on the transient reduction of pig-plasma benzylamine oxidase by benzylamine derivatives. Lindström A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(2):321–6, 1 May 76

Nematidical activity of secondary and tertiary alkyl amides and amines. Feldmesser J, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):466–7, 15 Apr 76

The interaction of organic cations with the mitochondrial membrane. Massari S, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):868–9, 1976

Antimicrobial agents. XXVII. Antifungal activity of substituted phenols and their addition salts with 2-aminotridecane towards dermatophytes. Capek A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(2):157–9, 1976

Similarities and differences in the mode of action of 6-hydroxy-dopamine and neurotoxic indoleamines. pp. 59–66. Baumgarten HG, et al. **In: Jonsson G, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.1.**

Metabolic N-oxidation products of aliphatic amines as

potential mediators in amine pharmacology. Gorrod JW, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(1-2):180-5, Jul 75

Quantitative studies of in vitro inhibition of Streptococcus mutans plaque formation by organic amines. Bass GE, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(5):968-71, Sep-Oct 75

A physiochemical approach to the study of amines as antiplaque agents. Warner VD, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(1):130-4, Jan-Feb 76

Proceedings: Potential tolerance to beclamide and related drug interactions. Luscombe DK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?-2:18P, Dec 75

On the long-lasting inhibitory effect of N-(2-chloroethyl)-N-ethyl-2-bromobenzylamine (DSP 4) on the active uptake of noradrenaline. Ross SB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(5):458-9, May 76

Studies on the structure activity relationship of adrenergic beta-mimetic benzylamine derivatives. Iwasawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(2):133-43, Apr 76

Different inhibitory effect of nitrogen mustard (HN2) and TS-160 (HN3) on choline transport in L 5178Y lymphoblasts. Ujházy V, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(6):621-3, 1975

Amphipathic amines affect membrane excitability in paramecium: role for bilayer couple. Browning JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):452-6, Feb 76

Proceedings: Amine inhibition of fibrin cross-linking. Dubiel MK, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):550, 15 Nov 75

Effect of intraperitoneal and intravenous vasoactive amines on peritoneal dialysis: study in anephric dogs. Gutman RA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:570-4, 1976

[The relationship between structure and tuberculostatic effect in the benzylamine group] Ruckdeschel G, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(6):374-81, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Synthetic inhibitors of serine proteinases. 7. Inhibition of trypsin, plasmin and thrombin by amidinobenzylarylsulfides and -sulfones as well as N-(amidinobenzyl)-N-(aryl)- and N-(amidinobenzyl)-N-(arylalkyl)amines] Walsmann P, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(3):170-2, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Structure-activity relationship in Mannich bases with and without nitrogen mustard groups, and some reference compounds as potential immunosuppressives] Werner W, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(5):282-7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[In vitro activity of some natural and synthetic substances on non-pregnant human myometrium] Molina E, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(6):329-36, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Action on the isolated guinea-pig ileum and toxicity of some derivatives of 1,5-bis-(3,4-methylendioxyphenyl)-n. pentane] Agozzino S, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 30(9):721-6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of mexamine on the resistance of dogs to acute hypoxic hypoxia] Vasin MV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(5):615-8, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prolonging the action of anticonvulsive preparations by adsorbing them on activated charcoal] Sul'din AV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(1):81-2, Jan-Feb 76 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Intrathyroidal amines in the regulation of thyroid activity. Melander A, et al. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 73:39-71, 1975 (167 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of an antibacterial drug on urinary calcium, magnesium and phosphorus excretion in patients with neurogenic bladder. Burr RG, et al. **Br J Urol** 47(4):425-32, Aug 75

Inhibition of plaque growth with taurolin, vantocil and amine fluoride. Mühlemann HR, et al. **Helv Odontol Acta** 19(2):57-60, Oct 75

TOXICITY

Structure-activity relationships for ulcerogenic and adrenocorticolytic effects of alkyl nitriles, amines, and thiols. Szabo S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 11:135-40, Jun 75

Research finds aromatic amines exposure cause of increased number of tumors. Orjelick R. **Int J Occup Health Saf** 44(5):46-7, Sep-Oct 75

Induction of mouse lung adenomas by amines or ureas plus nitrite and by N-nitroso compounds: effect of ascorbate, gallic acid, thiocyanate, and caffeine. Mirvish SS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(3):633-6, Sep 75

AMINES, SYMPATHOMIMETIC see **SYMPATHOMIMETICS**

AMINO ACID ACTIVATING ENZYMES see **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

AMINO ACID ACTIVATION

see related

AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES

A comparison of transfer RNA isoaccepting species between collagenous and noncollagenous tissues in the embryonic chick. Christner PJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):399-409, Feb 76

Mechanism of aminoacylation of tRNA. Proof of the aminoacyl adenylate pathway for the isoleucyl- and tyrosyl-tRNA synthetases from Escherichia coli K12. Fersht AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(4):818-23, 24 Feb 76

Enzyme hyperspecificity. Rejection of threonine by the valyl-tRNA synthetase by misacylation and hydrolytic editing. Fersht AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(15):3342-6, 27 Jul 76

Aminoacylation of Phaseolus vulgaris cytoplasmic, chloroplastic and mitochondrial tRNAsPro and tRNAsLys by homologous and heterologous enzymes. Jeannin G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(1):24-31, 2 Aug 76

Amino-acid incorporation into tRNA fragments and into heterologous combinations of fragments. Wübbeler W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(2):405-13, 15 Nov 75

Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases from baker's yeast: reacting site of enzymatic aminoacylation is not uniform for all tRNAs. Cramer F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(2):212-4, 15 Aug 75

Isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase from baker's yeast: the 3'-hydroxyl group of the 3'-terminal ribose is essential for preventing misacylation of tRNAIle-C-C-A with misactivated valine. von der Haar F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(2):215-7, 15 Aug 75

Amino acids are not all initially attached to the same position on transfer RNA molecules. Fraser TH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3044-8, Aug 75

Position of aminoacylation of individual Escherichia coli and yeast tRNAs. Hecht SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):405-9, Feb 76

Site of aminoacylation of tRNAs from Escherichia coli with respect to the 2'- or 3'-hydroxyl group of the terminal adenosine. Sprinzl M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3049-53, Aug 75

[Paramagnetism of activated amino acids] Courty C. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(9):583-5, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activation of L-amino acids by aminoacyl-tRNA-synthetases from yeast Candida utilis IBPM-405] Vinogradov BD, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(3):378-81, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aminoacylation of rat liver tRNA under different experimental conditions] Vynodradova RP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(1):58-60, Jan-Feb 76 **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vivo and in vitro effects of staphylococcal alpha-toxin on amino acid activation in the aorta. Patelski J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(15):1733-6, 1 Aug 76

Protein synthesis and amino acid accumulation during development in the rat: dissociation of diaphragm and heart muscle sensitivity to insulin. Asplund K. **Horm Res** 6(1):12-9, 1975

Effect of alcohols on polypeptide chain elongation and aminoacyl-tRNA formation. Igarashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(5):981-7, Nov 75

AMINO ACID ISOMERASES

Reaction mechanism and structure of the active site of proline racemase. Rudnick G, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(20):4515-22, 7 Oct 75

Hydroxyproline-2-epimerase of Pseudomonas: active-site peptides. Zervos C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 8(2):113-21, 30 Aug 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Gramicidin S-synthetase. Preparation of the multienzymic complex with a high specific activity. Koischwitz H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(3):1041-51, 13 May 76

METABOLISM

Substrate specificity of the amino acyl adenylate activation sites of gramicidin S-synthetase (GSS). Vater J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 22(4):419-25, 1975

Gramicidin S-synthetase. A further characterization of phenylalanine racemase, the light enzyme of gramicidin s-synthetase. Vater J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(3):1062-72, 13 May 76

Biosynthesis of gramicidin S with the aid of dipeptides by gramicidin S synthetase. von Dungen A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(3):623-6, 15 Jul 76

Leucine 2,3-aminomutase, an enzyme of leucine catabolism. Poston JM. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):1859-63, 10 Apr 76

AMINO ACID METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS

Histidinuria: a renal and intestinal histidine transport deficiency found in two mentally retarded children. Sabater J, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(2):117-24, Feb 76

Hyperphenylalaninemias and tyrosinemias. Berry HK. **Clin Perinatol** 3(1):15-40, Mar 76

Sulfur amino acids, hyperglycinemia, and certain possibly benign conditions. Frimpter GW. **Clin Perinatol** 3(1):53-9, Mar 76

Familial iminoglycinuria with normal intestinal absorption of glycine and imino acids in association with profound mental retardation, a possible 'cerebral phenotype'. Statter M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(2):173-82, Aug 76

Letter: Patient with defect in leucine metabolism. Faull K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(18):1013, 29 Apr 76

Disorders of renal amino acid transport. Segal S. **N Engl J Med** 294(19):1044-51, 6 May 76

Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina: clinical, ophthalmologic, and biochemical considerations. McCulloch C, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 73:153-71, 1976

[Tyrosinosis] Bakker HD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(22):944-51, 29 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pathological and biochemical studies on a neonatal case of argininosuccinic aciduria (author's transl)] Farriaux JP, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 76(1):26-34, Jan-Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Morphological and biochemical investigations of hairs in inborn errors of amino acid metabolism (author's transl)] Wiest LG, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 256(1):53-65, 26 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

D-glyceric-acidaemia and non-ketotic hyperglycinaemia. Clinical and laboratory findings in a new syndrome. Brandt NJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(1):17-22, Jan 76

alpha1-Fetoprotein measurement in blood spotted on paper: discriminating test for hereditary tyrosinemia in neonatal mass screening. Grenier A, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(7):1001-4, Jul 76

Letter: Plasma-csf glycine ratio in normal and nonketotic hyperglycinemic subjects. Scriver CR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(15):778, 9 Oct 75

[Hyperglycinemia] Hyánek J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(11):543-5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Alpha fetoprotein in metabolic diseases of children] pp. 191-5. Buffe D, et al. **In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha-foeto-protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Keratopathy in tyrosinemia. Burns RP, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(3):169-80, 1976 (13 ref.)

Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina with hyperornithinemia HOGA. Takki K, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(3):373-84, 1976

[Chorio-retinal degenerations and aminoaciduria. III. Atrophia gyrata] Rodriguez Caballero ML. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(12):973-4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Pellagroid eruption and deep recurrent ataxia due to a tryptophan metabolism disorder] Nuyts JP, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(5):539, Jul-Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[A clinico-genealogic analysis of mentally retarded patients with abnormal amino acid metabolism] Krasnopol'skaia KD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(10):1539-43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bilateral keratopathy and tyrosinosis. Sandberg HO. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(5):760-4, Nov 75

Fluorometry of plasma amino nitrogen, with use of fluorescamine. Klein B, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(4):413-6, Apr 76

Effect of cotrimoxazole on the response to phenylalanine loading in man. **Clin Chim Acta** 68(1):17-30, 1 Apr 76

Organic acidemias. Mahoney MJ. **Clin Perinatol** 3(1):61-78, Mar 76 (50 ref.)

Congenital hyperammonemic syndromes. Shih VE. **Clin Perinatol** 3(1):3-14, Mar 76

Acute neonatal isovaleric acidemia. A report of two cases. Spirer Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(10):1005-10, Oct 75

A variant form of citrullinemia. Matsuda I, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(5):824-6, May 76

Hyperammonemia (ornithinemia) presenting as a unilateral cerebral mass lesion. Amacher AL, et al. **Surg Neurol** (3):159-62, Sep 76

[Protein tolerance test in the differential diagnosis of inborn errors amino acid metabolism] Hyánek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(10):297-300, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Screening of 80,000 newborn infants at delivery, for amino acid metabolism] Greven-Brauns G, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 33(4):253-7, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Attempt at antenatal diagnosis of argininosuccinic aciduria] Dhondt JL, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(1):23-7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A form of late propionic acidemia] Guibaud P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(3):259-73, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Argininosuccinic acid, technics of biochemical study (apropos of a case of argininosuccinyluria)] Cartigny B, et al. **Lille Med** 20(3):169-79, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of 6 inherited, metabolic diseases, leading to mental deficiency. 1] Menne F, et al. **Med Klin** 71(17):724-8, 23 Apr 76 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Intermittent branched--chain ketoaciduric in ketotic hypoglycemia: investigations to localize the biochemical defect (author's transl)] Held KR, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(2):59-65, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of a period of research (1967-1974) in the field of disorders of transport amino acid and metabolism using chromatographic, electrophoretic and dosimetric methods] Berio A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(30):1609-23, 29 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histidinemia] Sviatkina OB, et al. **Pediatriia** (8):87-91, Aug 75 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Hyperprolinaemia: a disease which does not need treatment? Mollica F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(2):206–8, Mar 76

Ketoacid therapy of carbamyl phosphate synthetase deficiency. pp. 425–40. Walser M, et al.
In: Grisolia S, et al., ed. The urea cycle. New York, Wiley, 1976. QU 55 U75 1975.

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Nutrition: special diets for infants with inborn errors of amino acid metabolism. **Pediatrics** 57(5):783–92, May 76

DRUG THERAPY

Organic aciduria. Treatable cause of floppy infant syndrome. Keeton BR. **Arch Dis Child** 51(8):636–8, Aug 76

Hyperdibasicaminoaciduria, hyperammonemia, and growth retardation: Treatment with arginine, lysine, and citrulline. Awrich AE, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(5):731–8, Nov 75

Megavitamin responsive aminoacidopathies. Hillman RE. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 23(3):557–67, Aug 76

Therapeutic effects of glycine in isovaleric acidemia. Krieger I, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(1):25–9, Jan 76

[Progresses in the preparation of protein hydrolysates for the treatment of diseases related to aminoacid metabolism disorders (author's transl)] Crescenzi GS, et al.
Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um 5(2):89–90, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Abnormal methionine adenosyltransferase in hypermethioninemia. Finkelstein JD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 66(4):1491–7, 27 Oct 75

The implications of multiple forms of phenylalanine hydroxylase in phenylketonuria and related diseases of phenylalanine metabolism. Barranger JA. **Biochem Med** 15(1):55–86, Feb 76 (170 ref.)

Glutaric aciduria: inherited deficiency of glutaryl-CoA dehydrogenase activity. Goodman SI, et al.
Biochem Med 13(2):138–40, Jun 75

Use of enzyme-loaded erythrocytes in in-vitro correction of arginase-deficient erythrocytes in familial hyperargininemia. Adriaenssens K, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(3):323–6, Mar 76

Inhibition of brain glutamate decarboxylase by glutarate, glutaconate, and beta-hydroxyglutarate: explanation of the symptoms in glutaric aciduria? Stokke O, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 66(3):411–5, 2 Feb 76

Tyrosinosis (tyrosinaemia). Jaiswal RB. **Indian Pediatr** 12(3):209–10, Mar 75

Letter: Nonketotic hyperglycinemia with increased propionic acid excretion and hyperammonemia. Farriaux JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(10):558, 4 Mar 76

Citrullinemia: enzymatic evidence for genetic heterogeneity. Kennaway NG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(6):554–8, Jun 75

Vitamin B6-responsive and -unresponsive cystathioninuria: two variant molecular forms. Pascal TA, et al. **Science** 190(4220):1209–11, 19 Dec 75

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Homocarnosinosis. 2. A familial metabolic disorder associated with spastic paraplegia, progressive mental deficiency, and retinal pigmentation. Sjaastad O, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 53(4):275–90, Apr 76

Hereditary tyrosinaemia. Clinical, enzymatic, and pathological study of an infant with the acute form of the disease. Carson NA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(2):106–13, Feb 76

Asymptomatic type II hyperprolinaemia associated with hyperglycinaemia in three sibs. Pavone L, et al.
Arch Dis Child 50(8):637–41, Aug 75

Prenatal diagnosis and family studies in a case of propionicacidaemia. Gompertz D, et al. **Clin Genet** 8(4):244–50, Oct 75

Hereditary mental depression with taurine deficiency: further studies, including a therapeutic trial of taurine administration. pp 365–74. Perry TL.
In: Huxtable R, Barbeau A, ed. Taurine. New York, Raven Press, 1975 W3 IN923E 1975t.

Non-ketotic hyperglycinemia: a case report. Singh M, et al.
Indian Pediatr 12(2):197–9, Feb 75

Type II hyperprolinemia. Delta1-pyrroline-5-carboxylic acid dehydrogenase deficiency in cultured skin fibroblasts and circulating lymphocytes. Valle D, et al.
J Clin Invest 58(3):598–603, Sep 76

The occurrence of hepatoma in the chronic form of hereditary tyrosinemia. Weinberg AG, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(3):434–8, Mar 76

Type I hyperprolinemia in a family suffering from aniridia and severe dystrophia of ocular tissues. Fusco G, et al.
Ophthalmologica 173(1):1–10, 1976

Multiple enzyme defects in familial hyperlysinemia. Dancis J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(7):686–91, Jul 76

Genetic complementation in heterokaryons of human fibroblasts defective in cobalamin metabolism. Gravel RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3181–5, Aug 75

[Detection of female carriers of ornithine-carbamyl-transferase deficiency by measurement of orotic acid in the urine] Dhondt JL, et al.
Lille Med 20(8):727–30, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[A population-biochemical study of mentally retarded persons in the Tula region (a geneologic analysis of families of probands with hereditary metabolic defects)] Chmaleva NP, et al. **Genetika** 10(10):129–34, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Citrulline metabolism in normal and citrullinemic human lymphocyte lines. Spector EB, et al. **Biochem Genet** 13(7–8):471–85, Aug 75

Lysinuric protein intolerance. Perheentupa J, et al.
Birth Defects 10(4):201–7, 1974

Argininemia. pp. 415–24. Colombo JP, et al.
In: Grisolia S, et al., ed. The urea cycle. New York, Wiley, 1976. QU 55 U75 1975.

Hereditary urea-cycle disorders. pp. 367–414. Shih VE.
In: Grisolia S, et al., ed. The urea cycle. New York, Wiley, 1976. QU 55 U75 1975. (165 ref.)

Proceedings: Familial iminoglycinuria with normal intestinal absorption of glycine and imino acids. Statter M, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 11(11):1218, Nov 75

Cystine metabolism in human fibroblasts. Comparison of normal, cystinotic, and gamma-glutamylcysteine synethetase-deficient cells. Oshima RG, et al.
J Biol Chem 251(14):4287–93, 25 Jul 76

Metabolism of [1-(14)C] and [2-(14)C] leucine in cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with isovaleric acidemia. Characterization of metabolic defects. Tanaka K, et al.
J Clin Invest 58(1):164–72, Jul 76

Acute neonatal nonketotic hyperglycinemia: normal propionate and methylmalonate metabolism. Baumgartner ER, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(7):559–64, Jul 75

Cobalamins in fibroblasts cultured from normal control subjects and patients with methylmalonic aciduria. Linnell JC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(3):179–83, Mar 76

Methylmalonicacidemia: biochemical heterogeneity in defects of 5'-deoxyadenosylcobalamin synthesis. Mahoney MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2799–803, Jul 75

[13C]Valine metabolism in methylmalonicacidemia using nuclear magnetic resonance: propinonate as an obligate intermediate. Tanaka K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3692–6, Sep 75

NURSING

Hypervalinemia: a family's reaction, a nursing challenge. Benfield RM, et al. **Nurs Forum** 14(2):130–44, 1975

OCCURRENCE

Frequency of inborn errors of metabolism, especially PKU, in some representative newborn screening centers around the world: a collaborative study. **Humangenetik** 30(4):273–86, 23 Dec 75

Amino acid screening in Tehran. Daneshbod G.
J Trop Pediatr 22(1):7–8, Feb 76

PATHOLOGY

Proceedings: Hepatic ultrastructure in a child with carbamyl phosphate synthetase deficiency, hyperornithinaemia, hyperammonaemia, and homocitrullinuria. Haust MD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(8):663, Aug 75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Letter: Possible pathophysiology of neurologic abnormalities associated with nonketotic hyperglycinemia. Ransom BR. **N Engl J Med** 294(23):1295–6, 3 Jun 76

THERAPY

Reflections on issues posed by recombinant DNA molecule technology. II. Rogers S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 265:66–70, 1976

URINE

Neonatal argininosuccinic aciduria with normal brain and kidney but absent liver argininosuccinate lyase activity. Glick NR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(01):22–30, Jan 76

Glutaric aciduria; presence of glutaconic and beta-hydroxyglutaric acids in urine. Stokke O, et al.
Biochem Med 12(4):386–91, Apr 75

Suberylglycine excretion in the urine from a patient with dicarboxylic aciduria. Gregersen N, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 70(3):417–25, 2 Aug 76

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaric aciduria, combined with 3-methylglutaconic aciduria. Wysocki SJ, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 70(3):399–406, 2 Aug 76

Localization of the membrane defect in transepithelial transport of taurine by parallel studies in vivo and in vitro in hypertaurinuric mice. Chesney RW, et al.
J Clin Invest 57(1):183–93, Jan 76

Beta-mercaptolactate cysteine disulphiduria in a mentally retarded Scottish male. Law EA, et al.
J Ment Defic Res 20(2):99–104, Jun 76

Distribution of sulfur in urine of patients with cystathioninuria before and during administration of pyridoxine. Frimpter GW, et al. **Metabolism** 25(3):355–60, Mar 76

Results with screening methods in an investigation of aminoacid metabolism disturbances and urinary excretion of beta-phenylethylamines. Berio A. **Panminerva Med** 14(4–5):115–8, Apr–May 72

Alpha-ketoadipic aciduria: a description of a new metabolic error in lysine-tryptophan degradation. Wilson RW, et al.
Pediatr Res 9(6):522–6, Jun 75

[Routine screening for inborn errors using urine filterpaper specimens at age 4–5 weeks (author's transl)] Schön R, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 11(1):319–25, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identification of aminoacidopathies using thin layer chromatography of urine] Simonetti AB, et al.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 13(1):161–72, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

AMINO ACID NAPHTHYLAMIDASES

Immunological characterization of an arylamidase (aminopeptidase) occurring in histiocytoma. Herrmann WP, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 255(3):245–9, 21 Jun 76

Incomplete arylamidase in psoriasis scales. Herrmann WP.
Arch Dermatol Res 255(3):231–6, 21 Jun 76

ANALYSIS

Conclusions about aminopeptidase in tissue sections from studies of amino acid naphthylamide hydrolysis. Wachsmuth ED, et al. **Histochemistry** 47(4):271–83, 19 Jul 76

BLOOD

[Cobalt activated acylase in serum of patients poisoned with mushrooms] Szczeklik A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(20):849–51, 17 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

alpha-N-benzoylarginine-2-naphthylamide hydrolase (cathepsin B1 ?) from rat skin. II. Purification of the enzyme and demonstration of two inhibitors in the skin. Järvinen M, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 29(7):772–80, 1975

Isolation of an N-acetyl-DL-phenylalanine beta-naphthyl esterase from rabbit peritoneal polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Tsung P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 403(1):98–105, 22 Sep 75

[Isolation and characteristics of benzoyl-DL-arginl-p-nitroanilide-hydrolysing enzyme (BAPAase) from vetch seedlings] Zemchik EI, et al.
Biokhimiia 40(4):746–50, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The effect of prostaglandins on hypothalamic L-cystine arylamidase activity and on luteinizing hormone secretion in the rat. Kuhl H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(1):15–28, May 76

An intestinal arylamidase that selectively hydrolyzes certain aromatic amides. Nagasawa HT, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 25(7):855–8, 1 Apr 76

Alpha-Glutamyl-beta-naphthylamide hydrolase of rabbit small intestine. Localization in the brush border and separation from other brush border peptidases. Andria G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(1):42–50, 8 Jan 76

Binding of bovine brain tissue factor to concanavalin A-Sepharose. Partial purification of coagulant, arylamidase, and alkaline phosphatase activities. Pitlick FA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 428(1):27–34, 25 Mar 76

Chemotactic activity from rabbit peritoneal neutrophils. Lack of identity with N-acetyl-DL-phenylalanine beta-napthyl esterase. Tsung PK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(1):112–7, 12 Aug 76

Aminopeptidases in webbing clothes moth larvae. Properties and specificities of the enzymes of intermediate electrophoretic mobility. Ward CW.
Biochim Biophys Acta 410(2):361–9, 18 Dec 75

Glycylprolyl beta-naphthylamidase activities in serum, liver and kidney of rats in chronic carbon tetrachloride intoxication. Hino M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 67(1):103–5, 16 Feb 76

Arylamidases in normal and diseased human muscle. Kar NC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(2):311–5, 1 Jun 76

Biochemical observations on the arylamidase enzymes of four species of nemertean worms. Slinger I.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 50(1):1–4, 1 Jan 75

Arylamidase and cathepsin-A activity of normal and dystrophic human muscle. Kar NC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 151(3):583–6, Mar 76

Lysosomal enzyme activation in irradiated mammary tumors. Clarke C, et al. **Radiat Res** 67(3):435–46, Sep 76

[Some arylamidases from vetch seeds] Shutov AD, et al.
Biokhimiia 40(3):553–8, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophoretic characteristics of arylamidases in some organs of cattle] Blahovec J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(8):495–500, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Electrophoretic properties of arylamidases from various cattle organs] Blahovec J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(10):495–500, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

URINE

Studies on human urinary arylamidases. Raina PN, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 83(3):519–28, Aug 75

[Influence of intravenous pyelography on the urinary excretion of leucinearylamidase and gamma glutamyltraspeptidase in children] Bartels H, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 123(5):424–6, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Urinary activity of lactate dehydrogenase and aminoacylarylamidases in systemic lupus erythematosus] Rovenský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(27):826–31, 4 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

D-AMINO ACID OXIDASE

Isolation, characterization and partial sequence of cyanogen bromide fragments and thiol peptides from pig kidney D-amino-acid oxidase. Ronchi S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 427(2):634–43, 14 Apr 76

Letter: The formation of a semiquinone form of deazaFAD

bound to D-amino acid oxidase. Hersh LB, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(3):865-7, 4 Feb 76

Light-induced effects on a flavoprotein, D-amino-acid oxidase. Colombetti G, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 21(5):303-6, May 75

[The mechanism of action of d-amino acid oxidase. I. Evidence for a free radical mechanism of the reaction catalyzed b a dimeric form of the enzyme] Bresler SE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(2):260-9, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Purification of D-amino oxidase from Trigonopsis variabilis. Berg CP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(1):214-22, Mar 76

Stereochemical analysis of the elimination reaction catalyzed by D-amino-acid oxidase. Cheung YF, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(11):2432-41, 1 Jun 76

Oxidation of sarcosine and N-alkyl derivatives of glycine by D-amino-acid oxidase. Naoi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 438(1):61-70, 7 Jun 76

Affinity labeling of D-amino acid oxidase with an acetylenic substrate. Horiike K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(1):57-63, Jul 75

Use of 5-deazaFAD to study hydrogen transfer in the D-amino acid oxidase reaction. Hersh LB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(22):8728-34, 25 Nov 75

Oxidation of S-e-carboxymethyl-selenocysteine by L-aminoacid oxidase and by D-aspartate oxidase. De Marco C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 12(2):89-92, 30 Aug 76

AMINO ACID OXIDOREDUCTASES

Purification and properties of lung lysyl oxidase, a copper-enzyme. Shieh JJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 74:447-63, 1976

An enzyme reactor electrode for determination of amino acids. Johansson G, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 85(1):55-60, Aug 76

Purification and properties of proline reductase from Clostridium sticklandii. Seto B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(8):2435-9, 25 Apr 76

Chemical characterization of the selenoprotein component of clostridial glycine reductase: identification of selenocysteine as the organoselenium moiety. Cone JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2659-63, Aug 76

ANALYSIS

Accumulation of some secretory enzymes in venom glands of Vipera palaestinae. Brown RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1675-9, Dec 75

A microassay for lysyl oxidase activity. Misiorowski RL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(1):186-92, Mar 76

[D-aspartate oxidase from octopus liver (Octopus vulgaris Lam.) and from pig liver. Purification and properties. III. Comparative study of the D-aspartate oxidase purified from octopus liver and swine liver] D'Aniello A. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(3):110-6, 15 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of chlorpromazine and of oxygen on the substrate-inhibition of L-amino acid oxidase. Siva Sankar DV, et al. **Biochem Med** 14(1):75-82, Sep 75

Vinylglycine and properglyglycine: complementary suicide substrates for L-amino acid oxidase and D-amino acid oxidase. Marcotte P, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(14):3070-6, 13 Jul 76

Effect of lysyl oxidase inhibition of healing wounds. Arem AJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:67-9, 1975

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lung lysyl oxidase and elastin synthesis during compensatory lung growth. Brody JS, et al. **Chest** 69(2 Suppl):271-2, Feb 76

Regulation of tyramine oxidase synthesis in Klebsiella aerogenes. Okamura H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):24-31, Jul 76

DEFICIENCY

Biochemical, morphological and hybrid studies in hyperprolinemic mice. Kanwar YS, et al. **Biomedicine** 22(3):209-16, May 75

An X-linked form of cutis laxa due to deficiency of lysyl oxidase. Byers PH, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):293-8, 1976

Ehlers-Danlos type V (X-linked form): a lysyl oxidase deficiency. Di Ferrante N, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(6):31-7, 1975

Lysyl oxidase deficiency in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type V. Di Ferrante N, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 3(1):49-53, 1975

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Properties of highly purified lysyl oxidase from embryonic chick cartilage. Stassen FL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 438(1):49-60, 7 Jun 76

[D-aspartate oxidase from octopus liver (Octopus vularis L.) and from pig liver. Purification and properties. I. Purification of D-aspartate oxidase from octopus liver] D'Aniello A. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(3):97-103, 15 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[D-aspartate oxidase from octopus liver (Octopus vularis L.) and from pig liver. Purification and properties. II. Purification of D-aspartate oxidase from pig liver] D'Aniello A. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(3):104-9, 15 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Collagen cross-linking: the substrate specificity of lysyl oxidase. Siegel RC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 74:438-46, 1976

Some physiological functions of the L-leucine dehydrogenase in Bacillus subtilis. Obermeier N, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 109(1-2):59-63, Aug 76

Alanine dehydrogenase of the N2-fixing blue-green alga, Anabaena cylindrica. Rowell P, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 107(2):115-24, Sep 75

Bacterial amino acid oxidases. I. L-amino acid oxidase and its distribution in bacteria. Cioacă C, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 33(3-4):211-22, Jul-Dec 74

Bacterial amino acid oxidases. II. D-amino acid oxidase. Ivanof A, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 33(3-4):223-9, Jul-Dec 74

LYSYL oxidase dependent synthesis of a collagen cross-link containing histidine. Siegel RC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1353-9, 15 Dec 75

Lysyl oxidase: a pituitary hormone-dependent enzyme. Shoshan S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 439(2):358-62, 9 Aug 76

Valine, malic, and pyruvic dehydrogenase tests in the differentiation of Bacteroides. Funderburk NR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(9):1369-71, Sep 75

Octopine dehydrogenase in squid mantle. Fields JH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(1):158, 15 Sep 75

Role of D-tryptophan oxidase in D-tryptophan utilization by Escherichia coli. Hadar R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):1096-1104, Mar 76

A possible involvement of sulfhydryl groups in the conversion of lysine monooxygenase to an oxidase. Yamauchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7127-33, 25 Sep 75

D-aspartate oxidase activity in extracts of mammalian central nervous tissue. Davies LP, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(3):299-304, Sep 75

Oxidation of S-e-carboxymethyl-selenocysteine by L-aminoacid oxidase and by D-aspartate oxidase. De Marco C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 12(2):89-92, 30 Aug 76

Copper-induced activation of aortic lysyl oxidase in vivo. Harris ED. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):371-4, Feb 76

Effects of dietary vitamin D and calcium on lysyl oxidase activity in chick bone metaphyses. Gonnerman WA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(3):453-6, Mar 76

[NAD-dependent N-methylglutamate dehydrogenase--new enzyme metabolizing methylamine in methylotrophs] Netrusov AI. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(3):552-4, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMINO ACID SEQUENCE

Sequential analysis in subnanomolar amounts of peptides. Determination of the structure of a habituation-induced brain peptide (ameletin). Burzynski SR. **Anal Biochem** 70(2):359-65, Feb 76

Rapid manual sequencing of multiple peptide samples in a nitrogen chamber. Meagher RB. **Anal Biochem** 67(2):404-12, Aug 75

Amino acid sequencing by gas chromatography--mass spectrometry using perfluoro--dideuteroalkylated peptide derivatives. B. Interpretation of the mass spectra. Nau H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 73(1):154-74, 21 May 76

Amino acid sequencing by gas chromatography--mass spectrometry using perfluoro-dideuteroalkylated peptide derivatives. A. Gas chromatographic retention indices. Nau H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 73(1):139-53, 21 May 76

Automated microsequence analysis by use of radioactive phenylisothiocyanate. Silver J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 67(2):392-6, Aug 75

Sequence analysis of polypeptides and proteins by combined gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Nau H. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 15(2):75-86, Feb 76

4-NN-dimethylaminoazobenzene 4'-isothiocyanate, a new chromophoric reagent for protein sequence analysis. Chang JY, et al. **Biochem J** 153(3):607-11, 1 Mar 76

A novel manual method for protein-sequence analysis. Chang JY, et al. **Biochem J** 157(1):77-85, 1 Jul 76

The prediction of the conformation of membrane proteins from the sequence of amino acids. Green NM, et al. **Biochem J** 153(3):729-32, 1 Mar 76

The occurrence in amino acid sequences of extensive informational symmetries based on possible codon-codon complementarity in the encoding polynucleotides. Polya GM, et al. **Biochem J** 153(3):681-900, 1 Mar 76

Studies on sequencing of peptides from the carboxyl terminus by using the thiocyanate method. Rangarajan M, et al. **Biochem J** 157(2):307-16, 1 Aug 76

High sensitivity amino acid sequence determination. Application to proteins eluted from polyacrylamide gels. Bridgen J. **Biochemistry** 15(16):3600-4, 10 Aug 76

Action of crystalline acid carboxypeptidase from Penicillium janthinellum. Yokoyama S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 397(2):443-8, 26 Aug 75

Contraceptive polypeptide from hamster embryos: sequence of amino acids in the compound. Kent HA Jr. **Biol Reprod** 12(4):504-7, May 75

Studies on peptides. XLIX. Synthesis of the octadecapeptide corresponding to the entire amino acid sequence of porcine beta-melanocyte-stimulating hormone. Watanabe H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(2):375-83, Feb 75

A method for sequencing peptides: a co-operation of diphenyl phosphorazidate and 2-mercapto- or 2-hydroxypyridine for n-acyldiketopiperazine formation. Yamada S, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):398-9, 15 Mar 76

A polyamide support for solid-phase protein sequencing. Atherton E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):173-5, 15 Apr 76

A non-volatile buffer with improved performance in automated protein sequencing. Begg GS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(2):243-5, 15 Jul 76

N-aminoethyl polyacrylamide as support for solid-phase sequencing of proteins. Cavadore JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(1):155-7, 1 Jul 76

Comparison of amino acid sequences among ribosomal proteins of Escherichia coli. Wittmann-Liebold B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(1):14-9, 01 Jan 76

Transpeptidation in sequence analysis. Investigations concerning a native and a synthetic hexapeptide. Buse G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(6):895-902, Jun 75

Lagomorph IgG hinge region: allotype associated amino acid sequence variations. Aggarwal SJ, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(3):215-20, Mar 76

Amino acid sequence of the pFc, fragment of guinea-pig IgG1. Melamed MD. **Immunochemistry** 13(3):271-9, Mar 76

N- and C-terminal amino acid sequences of a gamma-heavy chain disease protein YOK. Nabeshima Y, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(3):245-9, Mar 76

Non-random relationships among amino acids in protein sequences. Black JA, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 8(2):125-30, 1976

Studies on pituitary lactogenic hormone. The primary structure of the porcine hormone. Li CH. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 8(2):205-24, 1976

Studies on protein folding, unfolding and fluctuations by computer simulation. I. The effect of specific amino acid sequence represented by specific inter-unit interactions. Taketomi H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 7(6):445-59, 1975

Documentation of results in the determination of the covalent structure of proteins. **J Biol Chem** 251(1):11-2, 10 Jan 76

Applications of gas-liquid chromatography in protein chemistry. Determination of C-terminal sequences on nanomolar amounts of proteins. Davy KW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(2):305-14, 21 Jan 76

Localized deletion-insertion mutations: a major factor in the evolution of immunoglobulin structural variability. Potter M, et al. **J Immunol** 117(2):626-9, Aug 76

Phylogenies from amino acid sequences aligned with gaps: the problem of gap weighting. Fitch WM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 5(1):1-24, 9 Jun 75

Compositional nonrandomness: a quantitatively conserved evolutionary invariant. Halmquist R, et al. **J Mol Evol** 6(1):1-14, 3 Oct 75

Theoretical foundations for a quantitative approach to paleogenetics. Part II: proteins. Holmquist R. **J Mol Evol** 1(1):134-49, 1971

Recently published protein sequences. II. Holmquist R, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2(2-3):215-29, 1973

Recently published protein sequences. I. Jukes TH, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1(3):273-90, 1972

Recently published protein sequences. III. Jukes TH, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2(4):343-61, 27 Nov 73

Simulation studies on the evolution of amino acid sequences. Ohta T. **J Mol Evol** 8(1):1-12, 23 Jun 76

Molecular evolution as a process of message refinement. Reichert TA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 8(1):41-54, 23 Jun 76

Linear and inverted repetitions in protein sequences. Wuilmart C, et al. **J Mol Evol** 5(4):259-78, 8 Sep 75

Cooperative control of translational fidelity by ribosomal proteins in Escherichia coli. II. Localization of amino acid replacements in proteins S5 and S12 altered in double mutants resistant to neamine. Yaguchi M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 142(1):35-43, 23 Dec 75

[Detection of fragment genesis in the mass spectrometer. III. Analysis of amino-acid sequence in oligopeptides and in mixtures of oligopeptides by DADI-mass spectrometry (author's transl)] Schlunegger UP, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 59(2):406-15, 10 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Column chromatographic enrichment of 'glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase vienna' (author's transl)] Piller G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(1):6-9, 9 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AMINO ACIDS

Determination of specific radioactivity of amino acids in proteins directly on polyacrylamide gels: an application to L-leucine. Martin AF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 72:577-85, 7 May 76

Fluorescence reactions of aminophosphonic acids. Fourche J, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(1):155-9, Jan 76

Reaction of acyl carbazates with proteolytic enzymes. Powers JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(2):639-44, 17 Nov 75

A test tube reaction for the determination of the absolute configuration of alpha-amino acids. Toome V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):75-80, 2 Sep 75

Chiroptical properties of fluorescamine condensation compounds with alpha-amino acids in situ. Toome V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(1):206-11, 8 Mar 76

Chiroptical properties of fluorescamine condensation compounds with secondary amino acids in situ. Toome V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(2):598–602, 26 Jul 76

13C–nuclear magnetic resonance studies of 85% 13C–enriched amino acids and small peptides. pH effects on the chemical shifts, coupling constants, kinetics of cis–trans isomerisation and conformation aspects. Fermandjian S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 399(2):313–38, 13 Aug 75

Raman spectroscopic detection and examination of the interaction of amino acids, polypeptides and proteins with the phophatidylcholine lamellar structure. Lis LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(3):513–22, 1 Jul 76

Relationship of the photosensitivity of bilayer lipid membranes and the aqueous acceptor. Studies using complex ions of amino acids. Mangel M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(3):404–10, 6 Feb 76

The synthesis of amino acid polymers by thermal condensation at 105 degrees C without a catalyst. Hennon G, et al. **Biochimie** 57(11–12):1395–6, Nov–Dec 75

Coding origin of isoaccepting tRNA in yeast mitochondria. Schneller JM, et al. **Biochimie** 57(9):1051–7, 1975

X–ray photoelectron spectroscopy of some selenium containing amino acids. Rupp H, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 5(1):21–32, 1975

Estimation of amino acid residue side–chain absorption in the infrared spectra of protein solutions in heavy water. Chirgadze YN, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(4):679–94, Apr 75

The role of alcohols in the polymerization of NCA's by alkaline alkozides. Dualism of the polymerization mechanism. Sekiguchi H, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(7):1431–5, Jul 76

Polycondensation of alpha–amino acids by pyrosulfuric acid. Denes F, et al. **Biosystems** 8(2):83–8, Jul 76

Thermal polymerization of amino acids under various atmospheres or at low pressures. Fouche CE Jr, et al. **Biosystems** 8(2):57–65, Jul 76

Linkages in thermal copolymers of lysine. Fox SW, et al. **Biosystems** 8(1):40–4, Apr 76

A model for the origin of stable protocells in a primitive alkaline ocean. Snyder WD, et al. **Biosystems** 7(2):222–9, Oct 75

Changes in plasma amino acid concentrations in man after ingestion of an amino acid mixture simulating casein, and a tryptic hydrolysate of casein. Marrs TC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 34(2):259–65, Sep 75

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of phenylthiohydantoin amino acids. Tsai CS, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(9):1005–9, Sep 75

Carbamoylation of amino acid, peptides, and proteins by nitrosoureas. Wheeler GP, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):2974–84, Nov 75

Structure–activity relationships of amino acids in fish olfaction. Hara TJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(1):31–6, 1976

Effects of pH on the olfactory responses to amino acids in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Hara TJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(1):37–9, 1976

Spectral analysis of olfactory responses to amino acids in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Satou M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(2):359–65, 1 Oct 75

Pesticides derived from amino acids. Maekawa K, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:748–53, 1975

Influence of side–chain structure of aliphatic amino acids on binding to isoleucyl–tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli MRE 600. Flossdorf J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(1):147–55, 15 Jun 76

The initial binding of Cu(II) to some amino acids and dipeptides: a 13C nuclear–magnetic–resonance study. Voelter W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(1):159–66, 1 Oct 75

Stimulation of secretion of gastric inhibitory polypeptide and insulin by intraduodenal amino acid perfusion. Thomas FB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(4):523–7, Apr 76

Current knowledge of energy, fat, protein and amino acid needs of adolescents. pp. 107–26. Hegsted DM. **In: McKigney JI, Munro HN, ed. Nutrient requirements in adolescence. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WS 115 N974 1973.** (24 ref.)

Protein and amino acids in the regulation of food intake. pp. 103–3. Harper AE. **In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.**

Addition of amino acids and related substances to nucleic acids by nucleophilic catalysis. pp. 225–42. Shapiro R. **In: Smith KC, ed. Aging, carcinogenesis, and radiation biology. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QU 58 A267 1975.** (77 ref.)

Statistical analysis of the conformational parameters in amino acids studied by neutron diffraction. Balasubramanian R. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(1):7–11, Mar 76

Influence of monovalent cations on aminoacylation of transfer RNA. Deobagkar DN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(1):24–30, Mar 76

Mechanism of aromatic hydroxylation : involvement of perhydroxyl radicals and semiquinones in hydroxylation of aromatic amino acids by a model system. Kumar AA, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(2):163–7, Jun 75

Thermodynamic parameters of transfer of N–acetyl ethyl esters of different amino acids from organic solvents to water. Nandi PK. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 8(3):253–64, 1976

Chemical and nutritional modifications of sunflower proteins due to alkaline processing. Formation of amino acid cross–links and isomerization of lysine residues. Provansal MM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(5):938–43, Sep–Oct 75

Formation of heterocyclic N–nitrosamines from the reaciton of nitrite and selected primary diamines and amino acids.?I Warthesen JJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(5):898–902, Sep–Oct 75

Formation of free–radical products by the reaction of dehydroascorbic acid with amino acids. Yano M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(4):815–9, Jul–aug 76

Letter: Gas phase carboxylate anions from N–acetyl–p–nitrobenzyl amino acid esters. Brown CL, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(9):2682–3, 28 Apr 76

Letter: Conformational analysis of amino acids and peptides using specific isotope substitution. II. Conformation of serine, tyrosine, phenylalanine, aspartic acid, asparagine, and aspartic acid beta–methyl ester in various ionization states. Kainosho M, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(19):5630–1, 17 Sep 75

A study on the mechanism of the reaction of N–(2,4–dinitrophenyl)–3–carbamoylpyridinium chloride with amines and amino acids with reference to effect of polyelectrolyte addition. Kunugi S, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(8):2282–7, 14 Apr 76

Total chromatographic optical resolutions of alpha–amino acid and ester salts through chiral recognition by a host covalently bound to polystyrene resin. Sogah GD, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(10):3038–41, 12 May 76

Chemical ionization of amino acids. Tsang CW, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(6):1301–8, 17 Mar 76

Receptors for chemotaxis in Bacillus subtilis. de Jong MH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):824–7, Sep 75

Interaction of human interferons with immobilized hydrophobic amino acids and dipeptides. Sulkowski E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5381–5, 10 Sep 76

The circular dichroism of N–thiobenzoyl–L–alpha–amino–acids. Part VI. Assessment of the resolution of amino–acids as their N–thiobenzoyl derivatives. Barrett GC, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (22):2313–5, 1975

A new asymmetric transformation of alpha–amino–acid esters with (+)–tartaric acid. Clark JC, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (5):475–81, 1976

The nature of the cross–linking of proteins by glutaraldehyde. Part I. Interaction of glutaraldehyde with the amino–groups of 6–aminohexanoic acid and of alpha–N–acetyl–lysine. Hardy PM, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (9):958–62, 1976

Insoluble complexes of amino–acids, peptides, and enzymes with metal hydroxides. Kennedy JF, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (9):962–7, 1976

Serum protein fractionation by isotachophoresis using amino acid spacers. Kopwillem A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 118(1):34–46, 3 Mar 76

Response to lactating dairy cows to abomasal infusion of amino acids. Schwab CG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(7):1254–70, Jul 76

Compartmentalization of amino acids in surfactant aggregates. Partitioning between water and aqueous micellar sodium deodecanoate and between hexane and dodecylammonium propionate trapped water in hexane. Fendler JH, et al. **J Mol Evol** 6(3):215–32, 4 Nov 75

Letter: Asymmetric polymerization of amino acids on the surface of kaolinite crystals. Jackson TA. **J Mol Evol** 5(3):255–7, 5 Aug 75

Synthesis of amino acyl–adenylates under prebiotic conditions. Paecht–Horowitz M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2(2–3):91–8, 1973

Entropy increase of amino acid sequence in protein. Yano T, et al. **J Mol Evol** 4(2):179–87, 29 Nov 74

Utilization of L–methionine sulfoxide, L–methionine sulfone and cysteic acid by the weanling rat. Anderson GH, et al. **J Nutr** 106(8):1108–14, Aug 76

Free amino acid patterns and the distribution of 14C from [U–14C]–L–Leucine, [U–14C]–L–Lysine, and [U–14C]–L–Alanine in the tissues of young adult rats. Birt DF, et al. **J Nutr** 106(5):597–605, May 76

Plasma amino acids in reptiles after feeding protein or amino acids and after injecting amino acids. Herbert JD, et al. **J Nutr** 106(8):1097–101, Aug 76

Nitrogen retention in men fed varying levels of amino acids from soy protein with or without added L–methionine. Zezulka AY, et al. **J Nutr** 106(2):212–21, Feb 76

Lysozyme damage caused by secondary degradation products during the autoxidation process of linoleic acid. Kanazawa K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 21(5):373–82, 1975

Peptide synthesis using o–nitrophenylsulfenyl N–carboxy alpha–amino acid anhydrides. Katakai R. **J Org Chem** 40(19):2697–2702, 19 Sep 75

Letter: Anomalously large steric inhibition of intramolecular O,N–acyl transfer to amino acid esters. Kemp DS, et al. **J Org Chem** 40(23):3464–4, 14 Nov 75

Synthesis of N–chloroacetyl derivatives of amino acids and their use for the conjugation of polypeptides to thiol–carrying compounds. Moussebois CH, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(8):1340–3, 16 Apr 76

Conversion of amino acids to beta–lactam derivatives via cyclopropanone. Wasserman HH, et al. **J Org Chem** 40(10):1505–6, 16 May 75

Structure and toxicity of alkaloids and amino acids of Sophora secundiflora. Izaddoost M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(3):352–4, Mar 76

N–halo derivatives III: stabilization of nitrogen–chlorine bond in N–chloroamino acid derivatives. Kaminski JJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(4):553–7, Apr 76

Reactivity of aliphatic peptides toward hydroxyl radicals in aqueous solution. Masuda T, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 17(2):106–10, Jun 76

Partial reactivities observed in the hydrogen abstraction reactions of hydroxyl radicals from aliphatic amino acids. Masuda T, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 17(2):63–8, Jun 76

The effect of long–term storage of fish meals on the response of chickens to the amino acid supplementation of diets containing such meals. Wessels JP, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 26(5):625–40, May 75

Preferred backbone conformations of amino acid residues for solvent interaction. Ponnuswamy PK, et al. **J Theor Biol** 60(2):481–6, 7 Aug 76

Letter: Pepsin exposes stimulant aminoacids. Wade AJ. **Lancet** 1(7964):859–60, 17 Apr 76

Free radical reactions of peroxidizing lipids with amino acids and proteins: an ESR study. Schaich KM, et al. **Lipids** 11(5):392–400, May 76

Statistical mechanical treatment of protein conformation. I. Conformational properties of amino acids in proteins. Tanaka S, et al. **Macromolecules** 9(1):142–59, Jan–Feb 76

Statistical mechanical treatment of protein conformation. II. A three–state model for specific–sequence copolymers of amino acids. Tanaka S, et al. **Macromolecules** 9(1):159–67, Jan–Feb 76

Protein sparing produced by proteins and amino acids. **Nutr Rev** 34(6):174–6, Jun 76 (5 ref.)

15N nuclear magnetic resonance investigations on amino acids. Blomberg F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1409–13, May 76

Olfactory conditioning by association with histidine–free or balanced amino acid loads in rats. Simson PC, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 25(3):354–9, Aug 73

The use of amino acid analogues in biological studies. Norris RD, et al. **Sci Prog** 63(249):65–85, Spring 76 (95 ref.)

Parenteral nutrition in surgical patients. Bozzetti F. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(1):16–20, Jan 76

Pellagra and amino acids imbalance. Gopalan C, et al. **Vitam Horm** 33:505–28, 1975 (137 ref.)

Direct labeling of amino acids by means of hot 11C–atoms. Gundlach G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(7–8):377–82, Jul–Aug 76

[The aminolysis of beta–phenylglycide esters. 3. Chemical structure proof] Lehmann J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(5):427–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amino acid requirements of premature and newborn infants under conditions of parenteral feeding] Panteliadis C, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 2(1):65–72, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oxalate formation by polytraumatized patients after parenteral nutrition with amino acids and xylitol] Dölp R, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):228–33, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Gas chromatography of trifluoroacetylaminoacid trimethylsilyl esters] Schwarz M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 118(1):101–3, 3 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Development of fish flavor by reaction of autoxidized lipids with amino acids and proteins] Pokorný J, et al. **Nahrung** 20(3):273–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial results on the use of C11 recoil–labelled amino acids in the animal experiment] Donnerhack A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 151(3):240–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of a mathematical model to the penetration of amino acids through a dialysis membrane in chronic hemodialysis] Falkenhagen D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(13):446–9, 1 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of rare–earth elements as labels in studying biologically active compounds. III. Natural and magnetic circular dichroism of complexes of rare–earth elements with pyridoxalidene amino acid complexes] Koreneva LG, et al. **Biofizika** 20(5):767–71, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[EPR– and IR–spectroscopic study of the processes of carbonization of amino acid crystals] Nikolov OT, et al. **Biofizika** 20(5):762–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The possibility of recognition of nucleic bases by amino acids and peptides with the help of hydrogen bonds] Bruskov VI. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(2):304–9, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The secondary structure of nucleotidyl–(5' bound to N)–amino acids containing different heterocyclic bases and amino acids] Tiaglov BV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(5):652–66, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The secondary structure of nucleotidyl–(5' bound to N)–amino acids containing different heterocyclic bases and amino acids] Tiaglov BV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(5):652–66, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The secondary structure of amides of adenylic acid containing D– and L–aromatic amino acids] Tiaglov BV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(2):347–59, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of alcohols during sucrose heating with amino acids] Egorov IA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(2):250–3, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Abiogenic polymerization of amino acids] Shulyndin AA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(2):181–82, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interrelationship between triplet content and the molecular weight of the coded amino acids] Abramian VN. **Zh Obshch Biol** 36(4):608–11, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Metabolic and hormonal effects of alternate infusion of hypertonic glucose and aminosol–glucose in premature infants. Rubecz I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 15(3–4):301–21, 1974

A new tube feed: Aminutrin and Calonutrin. Manners JM. **Anaesthesia** 31(3):441–7, Apr 76

Effect of the excessive feeding of dietary amino acids in rats. Lal H, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(2):156–9, Mar 75

Effects of amino acid imbalance and protein content of diets on food intake and preference of young, adult, and diabetic rats. Peng Y, et al. **J Nutr** 105(11):1395–404, Nov 75

Proceedings: Effect of aerosol and local administration of amino acids on the retinal photic responses in the carp. Negishi K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):299, 1 Sep 74

Protein-sparing therapy in postoperative patients. Effects of added hypocaloric glucose or lipid. Greenberg GR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(26):1411–6, 24 Jun 76

Investigations into the optimum nitrogen and caloric requirements and comparative nutritive value of three intravenous amino acid solutions in the post-operative period. Hartley TF, et al. **Nutr Metab** 19(3–4):201–11, 1975

Discrimination by rhesus monkeys of diets containing supplemental amino acids. Craddock SN Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):683–9, Dec 75

The effects of intravenous protein—calorie supplementation on the tissue composition of postoperative body weight loss. Elebute EA. **Postgrad Med J** 50(585):454–61, Jul 74

Possibilities and necessities of parenteral nutrition with amino acid mixtures. Fekl W, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 14(2):145–60, Jun 75 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.)

[Amino acid solutions for parenteral administration in a comparative balance study (author's transl)] Kruf M, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 30(1):21–31, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Diribiotine aerosols administered to patients with chronic bronchial obstruction. Double-blind study] Obrecht U, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(5):345–59, May 75 (Fre)

[Investigations on the utilization of parenterally administered amino acids in premature and small-for-dates neonates. IV. Control of the amino acid blood level during infusion of a pharmacokinetically balanced amino acid solution (author's transl)] Bürger U, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 123(1):43–50, 16 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Amino acids in parenteral feeding] **Infusionstherapie** 2(4):278–9, Aug 75 (Ger)

[Stoichiometry and nutritional-physiological significance of amino acid infusion solutions] Bochum FJ. **Infusionstherapie** 1(8):594–600, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of amino acid supply on protein metabolism in elderly surgical orthopedic patients] Böhmer D. **Infusionstherapie** 1(5):396–8, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Principles of postoperative parenteral substitution using amino acid solutions] Dölp R, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1(3):221–8, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Principles of postoperative parenteral substitution with amino acid solutions] Dölp R, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1(3):221–8, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical studies of routine infusion therapy with 1.5% amino acid solutions in surgical medicine] Dölp R, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1(8):615–22, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Infusion therapy in kidney diseases] Düsing R, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 2(6):433–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Amino acid requirements in adults under conditions of parenteral feeding] Jürgens P, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1(8):603–13, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nitrogen balance in parenteral administration of amino acid solutions] Quirin H, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1(8):589–92, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Combined administration of differently compounded nutritive solutions in intensive care medicine] Rudolph P, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1(4):287–92, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Metabolic effect of a carbohydrate combination during simultaneous amino acid infusion] Berg G, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 14(3):163–74, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of the metabolism in gastric patients during a 4-day-long postoperative complete parenteral feeding with amino acids and a glucose-levulose-xylitol combination solution] Peter K, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 14(4):324–32, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Parenteral nutrition: which amino acids, carbohydrates and lipids to use?] Faintuch J, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 31(1):62–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Por)

[Biochemical aspects of the use of amino acid mixtures in parenteral feeding (review of the literature)] Kremer IuN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(11):51–4, Nov 75 (50 ref.) (Rus)

[Parenteral hyperalimentation in surgical patients (author's transl)] Alfeirán Ruiz A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 27(3):171–8, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cholestasis associated with administration of L-amino acids and dextrose solutions. Zarif MA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 29(1–2):66–76, 1976

Adverse effects among amino acids in uremia. Giordano C, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (3):306–10, Feb 75

Nutrition: toxicology and pharmacology. Hathcock JN. **Lille Med** 34(3):65–70, Mar 76 (76 ref.)

[Letter: Toxic effects of amino acids] Aagenaes O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(12):725, 30 Apr 76 (Nor)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Synthesis and study of D(—)threo-1-(n-nitrophenyl)-1,3-dioxyisopropyloxamic hydrazide derivatives] Petiunin PA, et al. **Farm Zh** 30(6):35–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Synthesis and biological activity of the arensulfohydrazides of D-(MINUS)- AND OF L-(+)threo-1 (n-nitrophenyl)-1,3-dioxyisopropyloxamic acids] Petiunin PA, et al. **Farm Zh** (2):35–40, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determinations by ion pair extraction. Part 12. Extraction of amino acids with quaternary ammonium ions. Nordgren T, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 12(5–6):407–16, 1975

The free amino acids of the reproductive organs of the male rat: regulation by androgen. Kochakian CD. **Ala J Med Sci** 12(4):336–41, Oct 75

Amino acid composition of the diet in a region of Southern Tunisia. el Lozy M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(10):1183–8, Oct 75

A method for the quantitative determination of hypoglycin A in the presence of leucine. Box VGS. **Anal Biochem** 69(2):527–30, Dec 75

Analysis of carrier ampholytes by ion exchange chromatography. Brown RK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(2):325–32, Apr 76

Automatic procedures for determining amino acid sequences of peptides. Crewther WG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 68(2):572–85, Oct 75

A convenient, inexpensive method of scale expansion for amino acid analysis. Doherty RF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 69(1):317–9, Nov 75

High-pressure liquid chromatographic analysis of amino acid phenylthiohydantoins: comparison with other techniques. Downing MR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 74(2):298–319, Aug 76

Single-column amino acid analysis of connective tissue proteins and related materials. Georgiadis AG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 67(2):453–61, Aug 75

An enzymatic method for the estimation of octopine. Grieshaber M. **Anal Biochem** 74(2):600–3, Aug 76

Identification of aqueous phase amino acid phenylthiohydantoins on polyamide sheets. Hopp TP. **Anal Biochem** 74(2):638–40, Aug 76

Sequence determination of peptides by mass spectrometry: methods for combining 'wet' separation techniques with mass spectrometry. Jayasimhulu K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 67(2):359–71, Aug 75

A rapid and sensitive multisample identification method for methylthiohydantoin amino acids (MTH). Improved thin-layer chromatographic separation on a microscale. Kulbe KD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 72:123–33, 7 May 76

A modified technique for the quantitative analysis of amino acids by gas chromatography using heptafluorobutyric n-propyl derivatives. March JF. **Anal Biochem** 69(2):420–42, Dec 75

Regeneration of amino acids from thiazolinones formed in the Edman degradation. Mendez E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 68(1):47–53, Sep 75

Quantitative decarboxylation of (14C) amino acids using automatic amino acid analyzer. Peterson DE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 72:305–9, 7 May 76

Improved methodology for rapid and reproducible acid hydrolysis of food and purified proteins. Savoy CF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 68(2):562–71, Oct 75

A computer program for processing data from amino acid analysis and for the calculation of molecular weights from those data. Scott K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 69(2):474–84, Dec 75

A simple economical buffer system for amino acid analysis. Trelstad RL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 70(1):287–9, Jan 76

An amino-acid analyzer preamplifier for colorimetry at 405 nm and for coupling to a computer. van der Walt SJ. **Anal Biochem** 75(1):301–4, Sep 76

Improved techniques for scoring TLC plates. Weiss EM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 70(1):290–3, Jan 76

Determination of pyrrolidone carboxylate and gamma-glutamyl amino acids by gas chromatography. Wilk S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 69(1):100–13, Nov 75

Advances in the analysis of amino acid phenylthiohydantoins by high performance liquid chromatography. Zimmerman CL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(1):77–85, Sep 76

Separation of amino acids by high performance liquid chromatography. Bayer E, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(8):1106–9, Jul 76

An enzyme reactor electrode for determination of amino acids. Johansson G, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 85(1):55–60, Aug 76

Advances in the detection of amino acids in biological fluids. Hammond JE, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(2):158–66, Mar–Apr 76

Methylated amino acids in the proteins of bacterial and mammalian cells. Klagsbrun M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(2):529–39, Aug 75

A simple and inexpensive high pressure liquid chromatographic system as an adjunct to gas chromatography in identification of amino acid phenylthiohydantoins. Lominac GD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(1):320–5, Mar 76

Separation, isolation, and amino acid composition of the albumin-like fraction from psoriatic scales. Förster FJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 256(1):75–8, 26 Jul 76

Molecular size and amino acid composition of H-2d antigen solubilized in Nonidet P-40. Rossowski W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(1):47–53, 1976

Amino acids in human epileptogenic foci. Perry TL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(11):752–4, Nov 75

Multivariate analyses of the influence of mottling doses of fluoride on the amino acids of enamel matrix protein of rat incisors. Basford KE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(2):121–9, 1976

The effect of fluoride on the immature enamel matrix protein of the rat. Patterson CM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(2):131–2, 1976

Chemical composition of salivary integuments formed in vivo on solids with some established surface characteristics. Sönju T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(10):687–91, Oct 75

Studies on monotreme proteins. VII. Amino acid sequence of myoglobin from the platypus, Ornithoryhynchus anatinus. Fisher WK, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(1–2):57–72, Mar 76

Haemoglobins of the shark, Heterodontus portusjacksoni II. Amino acid sequence of the alpha-chain. Nash AR, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(1–2):73–97, Mar 76

Mutations in proteins and base changes in condons. Jukes TH. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):1–8, 2 Sep 75

Quantitative determination of N-terminal amino acids of peptides and proteins with cobalt(III) chelates. Bentley KW. **Biochem J** 153(1):137–8, 1 Jan 76

Amino acids attached to transfer ribonucleic acid in vivo. Butler M, et al. **Biochem J** 150(3):419–32, Sep 75

A sensitive method for measuring protein turnover based on the measurement of 2–3H-labelled amino acids in protein. Humphrey TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 156(3):561–8, 15 Jun 76

Isolation, properties and amino acid sequences of three neurotoxins from the venom of a sea snake, Aipysurus laevis. Maeda N, et al. **Biochem J** 153(1):79–87, 1 Jan 76

A micro-autoanalytic procedure developed for the determination of ketone bodies, gluconeogenic amino acids, pyruvate, lactate, and glucose in metabolic studies. Ozand PT, et al. **Biochem Med** 14(2):170–83, Oct 75

Cleavage of Type II and III collagens with mammalian collagenase: site of cleavage and primary structure at the NH2-terminal portion of the smaller fragment released from both collagens. Miller EJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(4):787–92, 24 Feb 76

Rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase. Amino- and carboxyl-terminal studies. Brummel MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 438(1):102–7, 7 Jun 76

A model for the evolution of the proteins. Cytochrome c : mammals, reptiles, insects. Jorré RP, et al. **Biochimie** 57(10):1141–6, 1975

The evolution of the genetic code. Jorré RP, et al. **Biochimie** 57(10):1147–54, 1975

Characterization of functional groups of acidic thermal polymers of alpha-amino acids. Harada K, et al. **Biosystems** 7(2):213–21, Oct 75

Amino acid composition of amniotic fluid in intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy, pre-eclampsia and rhesus incompatibility. Ylöstalo P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(10):786–9, Oct 75

The distribution of free amino acids in subdivision of rat and frog retinae obtained by a new technique. Yates RA, et al. **Brain Res** 107(1):117–26, 30 Apr 76

Studies on silk secretion in the Trichoptera (F. Limmephilidae). II. Structure and amino acid composition of the silk. Engster MS. **Cell Tissue Res** 169(1):77–92, 11 Jun 76

Microanalysis of proteins and peptides. I. Enhancement of the fluorescence intensity of dansyl amino acids and dansyl proteins in aqueous media and its application to assay of amino acids and proteins. Kinoshita T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(10):2413–20, Oct 74

Letter: Improved cation-exchange separation of asparagine and glutamine in the presence of other amino acids. Gross S, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(7):1233, Jul 76

Quantitative method for estimating fecal amino acids. Owens CW, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(10):1437–40, Sep 75

A computerized system for storage and statistical analysis of clinical amino acid data. Schoengold DM, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(1):19–24, Jan 76

Improved high-resolution high-voltage paper electrophoresis system for use in screening for aminoacidopathies. Spiekerman AM, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(13):1981–2, Dec 75

Automated microanalysis of sulfur containing amino acids and their derivatives. Bowie L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 68(3):349–53, 3 May 76

Specificity of nitrogenous extractive compounds in tissues of metridium and some molluscs. Lebedev AV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(1):125–7, 1976

Free amino acids in the haemolymph of Calpodes ethlius during the fifth instar. Barrett FM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(2):205–10, 1976

Distribution of amino acids and serotonin in subcellular fractions or nervous tissue from Anodonta cygnea. Hiripi L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(4):549–53, 1976

Transformation of amino acid composition in bacterial cells of Lactobacillus bulgaricus during freeze-drying. Mitić S. **Cryobiology** 13(2):214–7, Apr 76

Free amino acids in the caput and the cauda epididymis of adult rats. Shimazaki J, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(2):149–56, Apr 76

Amino acid composition of normal and cataractous human lens proteins. Takemoto LJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(1):1–7, Jul 76

The problem of detecting a free glutamate decrease in the dorsal sensory neuron following dorsal root crush. Johnson JL. **Experientia** 32(2):184–6, 15 Feb 76

Identification of uncommon amino acids in the lentil seed (Lens culinaris Med.). Sulser H, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):422–3, 15 Apr 76

Magnetic enzyme membranes as active elements of electrochemical sensors: specific amino acid enzyme elctrodes. Calvot C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 59(2):258–62, 15 Nov 75

Structural study of the alpha chain of one haemoglobin from the adults salamander, Pleurodeles waltlii. Flavin M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(1):52–7, 1 Aug 76

Identification of asparagine, glutamine and the carboxyl-terminal amino acids in polypeptides via sequence analysis by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Nau H. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):154–8, 15 Mar 76

Amino acid constitution of the contraceptive polypeptide from hamster zygotes. Kent HA Jr. **Fertil Steril** 26(8):833–7, Aug 75

Further studies on the possibility of differential demonstration of radicals of sulphur–containing amino–acids. Szydlowska H, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 14(1):57–62, 1976

Boar acrosin, II: Amino acid composition, amino terminal residue and molecular weight estimations by ultracentrifugation. Schleuning WD, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(12):1923–9, Dec 75

Synthesis and properties of a new selective bifunctional cross–linking reagent. Trommer WE, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(9):1455–8, Sep 75

Lagomorph IgG hinge region: allotype associated amino acid sequence variations. Aggarwal SJ, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(3):215–20, Mar 76

Subunit structure and N–terminal amino acid sequence of the three chains of cholera enterotoxin. Klapper DG, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(7):605–11, Jul 76

The effects of pregnancy and labor on the amino acid composition of the human cervix. pp. 351–5. Danforth DN, et al.
In: Blandau RJ, Moghissi K, ed. The biology of the cervix. Chicgo, Univ stet of Chicago Press, 1973. WQ 205 B618 1971.

A comparison of the amino acid compositions of proteins from thermophilic and non–thermophilic origins. pp. 189–200. Singleton R Jr.
In: Heinrich MR, ed. Extreme environments: mechanisms of microbial adaptation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QW 52 E96 1974.

Cuticular modification in a parasitic copepod Pennella elegans. Kannupandi T. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(1):57–8, Jan 76

Free amino acids & aminotransferases in the nervous system of the aestivating snail Pila globosa (Swainson). Mohan PM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(1):6–9, Jan 76

Free amino acid composition in the denervation atrophy of gastrocnemius muscle of the frog Rana hexadactyla. Narayanareddy K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(4):343–5, Jul 75

Effect of two Ayurvedic drugs Shilajeet & Eclinol on changes in liver & serum lipids produced by carbon tetrachloride. Vaishwanar I, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(1):57–8, Jan 76

Protein and free amino acids content of human milk. Agarwal KN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(5):415–7, May 75

Free amino and nucleic acids changes in brain tissue of the preweanling malnourished rats. Katiyar GP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(8):629–33, Aug 75

Delayed skin reactor from streptokinase–streptodornase: stability studies and amino acid analysis. Tomar RH. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(2):220–4, 1976

Amino acid composition of the endosperm free amino acids and proteins from a maturing common wheat and its extracted tetraploid. Dexter JE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):674–6, May–Jun 76

Variability in the limiting amino acid and fatty acid composition of winter wheats and triticales. Lorenz K, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(5):932–8, Sep–Oct 75

Enzymatic hydrolysis of food protein for amino acid analysis. I. Solubilization of the protein. Nair BM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(2):386–9, Mar–Apr 76

Amino acid composition of isogenic lines in barley. Pomeranz Y, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(1):196–8, Jan–Feb 76

The constituent amino acids and fatty acid of antibiotic 333–25. (Studies on antibiotics from the genus Bacillus. XII. Shoji J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(5):521–5, May 76

A screening method for protein characterization and differentiation. Pinto GF, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(3):584–90, May 76

Physical properties of L–asparaginase from Serratia marcescens. Stern ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):719–27, Feb 76

Achromobacter cycloclastes nitrite reductase. The function of copper, amino acid composition, and ESR spectra. Iwasaki H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(2):355–61, Aug 75

Methylated basic amino acid composition of histones from the various organs from the rat. Duerre JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(21):8457–61, 10 Nov 75

Complete amino acid analysis of proteins from a single hydrolysate. Simpson RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):1936–40, 10 Apr 76

Peptide hydrolysis and amino acid analysis. A first year organic or biochemistry experiment. Buchanan DN, et al. **J Chem Educ** 53(4):255–6, Apr 76

Quantitative gas–liquid chromatography of non–protein amino acids. Amico V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(2):439–441, 21 Jan 76

Computerized data analysis of amino acids in physiologic fluids. Brown JH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(2):293–304, 21 Jan 76

Separation of 4–N,N–dimethylaminoazobenzene–4'–sulfonyl amino acids on polyamide sheets. Chang JY, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(1):215–7, 7 Jan 76

Separation of enantiomers on packed columns containing optically active diamide phases. Charles R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 112:121–33, 29 Oct 75

Gas chromatographic determination of N–nitrosoamino acids by trimethylsilylation and single–ion mass fragmentography. Eisenbrand G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):602–6, 24 Dec 75

Ion–exchange chromatography of the more basic amino acids of protein hydrolysates using stepwise changes of buffers containing borate ions. Ersser RS. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):612–5, 24 Dec 75

Use of o–phthalaldehyde for detection of amino acids and peptides on thin–layer chromatograms. Gunnar E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 117(2):439–41, 18 Feb 76

Gas chromatographic determination of dicyclohexylurea in the active esters of amino acids. Laukó A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 118(3):409–10, 7 Apr 76

Buffer system for ion–exchange chromatography of amino acid mixtures containing methionine sulphone. Lazarus W. **J Chromatogr** 116(1):237–9, 7 Jan 76

Improved solvent system for thin–layer chromatography of Dns–amino acids. Lee ML, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(2):462–4, 21 Jan 76

Rapid formation of amino acid isobutyl esters for gas chromatography. Mackenzie SL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 111(2):413–5, 3 Sep 75

Gas–liquid chromatographic analysis of protein amino acids as N–isobutyloxycarbonylamino acid methyl esters. Makita M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 120(1):129–40, 12 May 76

An improved buffer system for use in single–column gradient–elution ion–exchange chromatography of amino acids. Murren C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(1):236–9, 10 Dec 75

Derivatization of compounds at the origin of thin–layer plates with fluorescamine. Nakamura H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 121(1):33–40, 9 Jun 76

Separation of amino acids as mansyl derivatives on polyamide layers. Osborne NN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 123(1):212–5, 21 Jul 76

Modifications in gradient elution of amino acids. Robinson GW. **J Chromatogr** 111(2):416–8, 3 Sep 75

High–performance liquid chromatographic analysis of amino acids and peptide–hormone hydrolysates in the picomole range. Voelter W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 112:643–9, 29 Oct 75

Gas chromatographic confirmation of amino acid structure via diastereomer preparation. Whelan JK. **J Chromatogr** 111(2):337–46, 3 Sep 75

Centrifugal chromatography of free and dansylated amino acids. Wyszynski MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):665–9, 24 Dec 75

The two–dimensional characterization of amino acids in actinomycin hydrolysates. Bogdansky FM. **J Chromatogr Sci** 13(12):567–9, Dec 75

Automated amino acid analysis with sensitive fluorescence detection. Roth M. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(7):361–4, Jul 76

A comparison between the amino acid compositions of 2 chymosin–sensitive polypeptides and C–terminal segments of kappa–casein. Beeby R. **J Dairy Res** 43(1):37–43, Feb 76

Composition of ewe's milk. Williams AP, et al. **J Dairy Res** 43(2):325–9, Jun 76

Amino terminal sequence and location of phosphate groups of the major human casein. Greenberg R, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(6):1016–8, Jun 76

Effect of growth medium on amino acid pools of oral streptococci. Cowman RA, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(3):553, May–Jun 76

The carboxyl– and amino–terminal amino acids and other properties of L–asparaginase from Escherichia coli. Liu YP, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(03):168–74, Mar 76

Present status of enantiomeric analysis by gas chromatography. Gil–av E. **J Mol Evol** 6(2):131–44, 29 Oct 75

Deviations from compositional randomness in eukaryotic and prokaryotic proteins: the hypothesis of selective–stochastic stability and a principle of charge conservation. Holmquist R. **J Mol Evol** 4(4):277–306, 24 Mar 75

The structure and evolution of parvalbumins. I. Amino acid compositional studies of parvalbumins from four perciform species. Sullivan B, et al. **J Mol Evol** 5(2):103–16, 11 Jul 75

Content of amino acids in axons from the CNS of the lobster. McBride WJ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 6(3):321–8, May 75

N–terminal amino acid sequences in the major capsid proteins of foot–and–mouth disease virus types A, O, and C. Matheka HD, et al. **J Virol** 16(5):1248–53, Nov 75

Simple and rapid high resolution thin layer electrophoresis of amino acids. Ersser RS, et al. **Med Lab Technol** 31(3):235–44, Jul 74

2,3–Diphenyl–1–indanone fluorometric fluorometric analysis of amino acids. Kirschenbaum S, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** (6 pt 1):589–98, 1976

Biological value of the biomass and protein isolates from different yeasts. Charatjan SG, et al. **Nahrung** 19(9–10):885–90, 1975

Comparative stu..y of the amino acid composition of some tumor and normal melanosomes. Borovanský J, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(2):195–9, 1975

Haemoglobins D–Los Angeles (alpha2beta2 121 GLU leads to GLN) and J–Baltimore (alpha2beta2 16 GLY leads to ASP) in two Dutch families. Geerdink RA, et al. **Neth J Med** 18(3):106–10, 1975

Search for amino acids in Apollo returned lunar soil. Gehrke CW, et al. **Orig Life** 6(4):541–50, Oct 75

Neurochemical correlates of behavior: levels of amino acids in four areas of the brain of the rat during drug–induced behavioral excitation. McBride WJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(1):53–7, Jan 76

Structure of HLA antigens: amino–acid and carbohydrate compositions and NH2–terminal sequences of four antigen preparations. Terhorst C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):910–4, Mar 76

A study of the amino acids and proteins of some human T–mycoplasma membranes. Whitescarver J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(1):68–71, Jan 76

The effects of DL–p–chlorophenylalanine and DL–alpha–methyl–p–tyrosine on the brain catecholamine, serotonin and free amino acid contents in rat. Koyuncuoğlu H, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 45(2):163–6, 31 Dec 75

Absorption of circularly polarized gamma–radiation in L– and D–amino acids. Keszthelyi L, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 12(3):181–5, 2 Oct 75

Rapid biochemical test for seed germinability. Martínez–Honduvilla CJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 31(4):289–92, Dec 75

Amino acid composition of three immunological types of a calicivirus, San Miguel sea lion virus. Soergel ME, et al. **Virology** 72(2):527–9, 15 Jul 76

Structure of the Mengo virion. IV. Amino– and carboxyl–terminal analyses of the major capsid polypeptides. Ziola BR, et al. **Virology** 71(1):111–21, May 76

A method for the identification and quantitative investigation of denatured proteins in mixtures based on computer comparison of amino–acid patterns. Lindqvist B, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 159(1):15–22, 29 Sep 75

Amino acid composition in Isoparorchis hypselobagri. Srivastava M, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 49(2):183–5, 30 Apr 76

Free aminoacids and serotonin contents in cows pineal extract. El–Mallah AK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(2):158–60, Mar 76

[Analytic control of drugs containing amino acids. II. Identification by one dimentional chromatography on thin–layer cellulose] Armand P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(11):559–67, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analytic control of drugs containing amino acids. I. Determination of amino nitrogen] Gayte–Sorbier A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(10):473–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of ionic equilibria in the separation of amino acids by thin layer chromatography, and the combination of electrophoresis and chromatography for high resolution] Munier RL, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(7):919–21, 17 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iodoamino acid composition of rat thyroglobulin of varying total iodine concentration and fractions isolated by isopycnic ultracentrifugation] Formisano S, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(1):60–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the 13C and 18–0 isotopic composition of carboxylic compounds: application to amino acids] Triantaphylides C, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 27(5–6):336–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Separation by high–performance liquid chromatography of phenylthiohydantoin derivatives of amino acids released by Edman degradation (author's trans)] Bollet C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 121(2):323–8, 23 JUN 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Free amino acids in the amniotic fluid and in maternal blood in advanced pregnancy] Guadalix FJ, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4(7):939–48, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Histotopochemical investigations on elastic membranes of blood vessels with special regard to diabetes mellitus. I. Proteins (author's transl)] Opitz M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 54(1):16–23, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation and amino acid composition of two pathologically augmented proteins from psoriatic scales (author's transl)] Neufahrt A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch** 252(4):305–9, 18 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Free amino acids in human Eocrine sweat (author's transl)] Liappis N, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 254(2):185–203, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Quantitative determination of basic amino acids in the cell nucleus of cervix carcinoma and its early stages] Herzog RE. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):186–8, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Biochemical studies for the interpretation of the determination of alkali neutralization time] Gloor M, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(1):29–34, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Amino acids and biogenic amines in different tissues of the

mussel Mytilus edulis (author's transl)] Käppler M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(11):1803–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The improtance of endogenous amino acid losses in diarrhea in infants] Ghadimi H, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 2(3):170–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of protein quality in human and animal foodstuffs] Bock HD. **Nahrung** 19(9–10):875–84, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Newer methods for characterization of protein molecules and their functional groups] Freimuth U. **Nahrung** 19(9–10):745–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Effect of blanching, freezing and sterilization on protein and amino acid content of green peas] Kulesza C, et al. **Nahrung** 20(4):369–73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutritional study of field bean protein isolate and of spun field bean protein–casein fibers] Proll J, et al. **Nahrung** 20(7):743–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Artificial macaroni. 2. Biological value of synthetic macaroni] Tolstogusow WB, et al. **Nahrung** 20(3):329–38, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein and amino acid composition of newborn rats under defective nutritional conditions.] Ruiz–Torres A, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 14(3):243–50, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differences in concentration of free amino–acids in fetal and maternal compartments at the end of normal and pathologic pregnancies (author's transl)] Herms V, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 179(3):188–99, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relations between structure and bitter taste of amino acids and peptides. I. Amino acids and related compounds] Wieser H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 159(2):65–72, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Free amino acids in the amniotic fluid of different placental types] Kedenburg CP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 22(7):549–56, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Free amino–acids in the human spinal cord—analysis of anterior, posterior columns and anterior, lateral and posterior funiculi] Yoshino Y, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(1):74–81, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on fungal products. II. Amino acids in some species of Polyporaceae (author's transl)] Matsueda S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(11):1374–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on bear gall. IV. On the free amino acids in bear gall and the related crude drugs (author's transl)] Uji A. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(4):460–4, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of amino acid composition, immunological properties, and molecular weights of fimbria of gram–negative rods] Horiuchi S. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(2):327–38, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bartlett's test in the statistical determination of amino acids using an automatic analyzer] Slawiński P, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 17(4):737–48, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Amino acid content in some blue–green algae of Moldavia] Kokyrtsa PN. **Biol Nauki** (6):44–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Amino acid composition of protein substances in the 'accumulation water' of amphibian larvae] Stepanova EL. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(6):1426–9, 21 Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Amino acid composition of the water in natural reservoirs] Stepanova ZL. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 227(2):475–6, 11 Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of gangleron on the free amino acid content in the gastric mucosa and in the biological fluids of rats with experimental ulcers] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(2):198–200, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of selenium on the content of free amino acids in the plasma and liver of rats] pp. 73–5. Mekhtiev MA, et al. **In: Gasanov GG, ed. Selen v biologii. Baku, Elm, 1974.** QV 618 S464 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Separation and quantitative determination of free amino acids in the tissues and blood by electrophoresis combined with thin layer chromatography] Valeeva GA, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):418–22, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Free amino acids in organs of Alveonasus lahorensis ticks] Stepanchenok–Rudnik GI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(5):549–53, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Makeup of free intracellular amino acids in Cunninghamella elegans growing on media with hydrocarbons] Kazanskaia TB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(4):605–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Porcine pepsin on some chemical and microbiological indices of cheeses produced with its participation] Ovčinnikov AD, et al. **Nahrung** 20(2):133–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid makeup of the oocyst proteins of some species of coccidia of hens] Perov MF, et al. **Parazitologiia** 9(6):535–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variability of the protein and amino acid content in the rice grain] Nakivko GV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(4):565–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid structure of autolysates and hydrolysates of baker's yeast in commercial amino acid mixtures] Vitt SV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(3):418–22, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid composition of chicken meat] Khamidullina L. **Veterinariia** (9):107–8, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

[Amino acid composition of meat proteins in the Arctic reindeer] Adamova VI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):58–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid composition of the meat of different species of slaughtered animals] Balabukh AA. **Vopr Pitan** (2):61–3, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Amino acid makeup of the blood serum and urine in vascular psychoses at a late age] Vorob'eva AD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(2):246–51, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Limiting amino acids of chickpeas (Cicer arietinum) for chickens and pigs] Shimada A, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 25(4):363–75, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Free endogenous aminoacids in perfused intestine in rats (author's transl)] Otero MA, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 32(1):47–51, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Amino acid composition of Candida tropicalis K–41 cultured on media with saturated and unsaturated hydrocarbons] Osadcha AI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(4):418–22, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

]Detection of amino acid decarboxylases in bacteria of the genus Erwinia by a pH–sensitive method] Zherebilo OE, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(3):293–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Study of the amino acid composition of albumin fractions obtained from human serum albumin] Azhyts'kyĭ HIu, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(1):94–100, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Comparison of bicuculline methochloride with bicuculline and picrotoxin as antagonists of amino acid and monoamine depression of neurones in the rat brainstem. Dray A. **Neuropharmacology** 14(11):887–91, Nov 75

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of L–tyrosine–related amino acids by beta–tyrosinase. Yamada H, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 19:249–88, 1975

Fungal growth on C1 compounds: a study of the amino acid composition of a methanol–utilizing strain of Trichoderma lignorum. Willetts A. **Appl Microbiol** 30(3):343–53, Sep 75

Isolation of regulatory mutants of Pseudomonas acidovorans by use of amino acid analogs. Thevenet NJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 107(2):225–7, 19 Mar 76

Conversion of [U–14C]threonine into 14C–labelled amino acids in the brain of thiamin–deficient rats. Gaitonde MK. **Biochem J** 150(2):285–95, Aug 75

Amino acid biosynthesis in mixed rumen cultures. Sauer FD, et al. **Biochem J** 150(3):357–72, Sep 75

Amino acid metabolism of platelets in leukemia. Patel I, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1263–6, Apr 76

Biosynthesis of amino acids from 3–(14C)–pyruvate in the fiddler crab Uca pugilator. Claybrook DL. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(1):63–8, 1976

Amino acid metabolism of Astacus leptodactylus Esch.–IV. Role of carbon dioxide fixation and acetyl–CoA pathway in the biosynthesis of amino acid precursors. van Marrewijk WJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):361–5, 1976

The regulation of arginine biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. The specificity of argR– mutations and the general control of amino–acid biosynthesis. Delforge J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(1):231–9, 1 Sep 75

Amino acid profile of bovine bone during growth. Mello FC Jr, et al. **Growth** 39(2):241–9, Jun 75

Production of amino acids by fermentation. I. Development of auxotrophs Micrococcus glutamicus for the production of individual amino acid–particularly l–lysine. Kutty MR, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 17(1–2):16–8, Aug–Nov 74

Ethanol and its relation to amino acid metabolism in brain. pp. 449–60. Clarke DD, et al. **In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975.** W3 N1355 1974m.

Genetic linkage of chromosomal tetracycline resistance and pigmentation to a purine auxotrophic marker and the isoleucine–valine–leucine structural genes in Staphylococcus aureus. Pattee PA. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1167–72, Sep 76

Demonstration of a precursor–product relationship between soluble and cross–linked elastin, and the biosynthesis of the desmosines in vitro. Sampath Narayanan A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(4):1125–30, 25 Feb 76

Integration of amino acid biosynthesis into the cell cycle of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wolfner M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(2):273–90, 5 Aug 75

Oxygen and toxicity inhibition of amino acid biosynthesis. Boehm DE, et al. **Nature** 262(5567):418–20, 29 Jul 76

Guanosine 5'–diphosphate 3'–diphosphate (ppGpp): positive effector for histidine operon transcription and general signal for amino–acid deficiency. Stephens JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4389–93, Nov 75

Drug–induced parkinsonism in the rat– a model for biochemical investigation of the parkinson–syndrome. III. The incorporation of D–glucose–14C(U) in amino acids of brain and liver from rats pretreated with reserpine or with phenothiazines. Gründig E, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(1):111–8, 5 May 76

[The formation of higher alcohols by amino acid auxotrophic mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. III. Higher alcohols as byproducts of the biosynthesis of amino acids tauthor's transl)] Vollbrecht D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(3):238–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation and distribution of free amino acids in Cunninghamella elegans mycelium during growth on media with glucose and dodecane] Le–Thi–Lin, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(1):67–71, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of urea and amino acids of the ornithine cycle on the biomass accumulation and amino acids synthesis by Candida guilliermondii] Makarova EN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(3):322–5, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Control of amphibolic amino acid transport] Mora J. **Bol Estud Med Biol Suppl** 1:131–44, 1974 **(Spa)**

[Biosynthesis ox extracellular amino acids by hydrocarbon–assimilating bacteria] Kvasnikov EI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(5):559–62, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Regulation of amino acid formation in Candida tropicalis K–41 cultured on hydrocarbons of different nature] Masumian VIa, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(3):290–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Free amino acids of Candida tropicalis K–41 grown on mixture of alkenes and alkanes] Osadcha AI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(5):569–72, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

Amino acid concentration in plasma after gastro–intestinal, intraportal and intravenous administration of crystalline amino acids. Preliminary report. Bark S. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(4):279–84, 1976

Cerebral blood flow and exchange of oxygen, glucose, ketone bodies, lactate, pyruvate and amino acids in infants. Settergren G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(3):343–53, May 76

The effect of a single intense effort on the activity of aminotransferases and concentration of free amino acids in the plasma of rats. Tysper Z. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(4):353–9, Jul–Aug 75

Amino acid levels across normal forearm muscle and splanchnic bed after a protein meal. Aoki TT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(4):340–50, Apr 76

Parenteral nutrition in the septic patient: nitrogen balance, limiting plasma amino acids, and calorie to nitrogen ratios. Long CL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(4):380–91, Apr 76

Metabolic effects of calcitonin in the newborn. Garel JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):669–75, Sep 75

Plasma amino acid levels and development of hepatic gluconeogenesis in the newborn rat. Girard JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):466–73, Aug 75

Rise in plasma alpha–amino nitrogen concentration in rats eviscerated after colure regulation Smith OK. **Am J Physiol** 231(1):174–8, Jul 76

A method for determining amino acid concentrations and specific activities of amino acids and some other compounds in biological fluids. Vaidyanath N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 70(2):479–88, Feb 76

Circular dichroism of aggregated deoxyhemoglobin S and the effect of amino acids. Sophianopoulos JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):590–9, Feb 76

Studies on monotreme proteins. VI. Amino acid sequence of the beta–chain of haemoglobin from the platypus, Ornithorhynchus anatinus. Whittaker RG, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(4):353–65, Aug 75

Amino acid metabolism in the piglet. 2. Influence of fasting on plasma free amino acid concentration and in vivo oxidation of methionine, isoleucine and threonine. Chavez ER, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(2):189–98, Sep 76

The effect of glucose infusion on the plasma free amino acids in sheep. Offer NW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 34(3):375–82, Nov 75

Food intake regulation in pigs. IV. The influence of dietary threonine imbalance on food intake, dietary choice and plasma acid patterns. Robinson DW. **Br Vet J** 131(5):595–600, Sep–Oct 75

Some observations on blood amino acid concentrations during L–leucine loading tests on a patient with an insulin producing tumor. Hayashi T, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 21(1):9–18, Jul 75

Plasma free amino acids in the chronically uremic rat. Mannan A, et al. **Clin Biochem** 8(5):303–6, Oct 75

Effect of different lysing and washing methods on free amino acid concentrations of sheep whole blood and erythrocytes. Wolfrom GW, et al. **Clin Biochem** 9(4):180–3, Aug 76

Fluorometry of plasma amino nitrogen, with use of fluorescamine. Klein B, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(4):413–6, Apr 76

Potentialities of an inexpensive computer system for analysis of clinical amino acid data: forecast and speculation. Schoengold DM, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(1):16–8, Jan 76

Quantitative determination of granulocytic amino acids in healthy men and women. Houpert Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(3):383–6, 15 Jun 76

Changes of free amino acids in plasma of healthy subjects induced by physical exercise. Brodan V, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 35(1):69–77, 9 Mar 76

Rapid ion–exchange chromatography of plasma aminoacids. pp. 23–32. Ersser RS. **In: Dixon PF, et al., ed. High pressure liquid chromatography in clinical chemistry. London, Academic Press, 1976.** QD 79.C454 H638 1975.

Blood & hepatic changes during undernutrition in rats. Lal H, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(5):443–5, Sep 75

Free amino acids in plasma in the post-traumatic period. Dölp R, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 2(5):321–4, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Plasma amino acids in fed and fasted wethers. Cross DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(4):1164–9, Oct 75

Nutritional effects on age at puberty and plasma amino acid level in Yorkshire gilts and on chemical composition, nucleic acid, fatty acid and hydroxyproline contents of the uterus. Friend DW. **J Anim Sci** 43(2):404–12, Aug 76

Amino acid absorption by portal-jugular venous differences in sheep fed two maturites of alfalfa hay. Prewitt LR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(6):1722–7, Dec 75

Amino acid analysis by ion-exchange chromatography using a lithium elution gradient. Influence of methanol concentration and sample pH. Houpert Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(1):33–40, 10 Dec 75

Hormone-fuel concentrations in anephric subjects. Effect of hemodialysis (with special reference to amino acids). Ganda OP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(6):1403–11, Jun 76

Effects of a 3-day fast and of ethanol on splanchnic metabolism of FFA, amino acids, and carbohydrates in healthy young men. Wolfe BM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(2):329–40, Feb 76

Single-column chromatographic analysis of labeled glutamine and other amino acids in whole blood. Joo PK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(2):309–14, Feb 76

Correlation between the plasma tryptophan to neutral amino acid ratio and protein intake in the self-selecting weanling rat. Ashley DV, et al. **J Nutr** 105(11):1412–21, Nov 75

Blood metabolites and glucose metabolism in the fed and fasted chicken. Belo PS, et al. **J Nutr** 106(8):1135–43, Aug 76

Effects of dietary protein and lysine levels on plasma amino acids, nitrogen retention and egg production in laying hens. Chi MS, et al. **J Nutr** 106(8):1192–201, Aug 76

Plasma amino acids of infants consuming soybean proteins with and without added methionine. Graham GG, et al. **J Nutr** 106(9):1307–13, Sep 76

Regulatory role of dietary leucine on plasma branched-chain amino acid levels in young men. Hambraeus L, et al. **J Nutr** 106(2):230–40, Feb 76

Plasma free amino acids of children consuming a diet with uneven distribution of protein relative to energy. Maclean WC Jr, et al. **J Nutr** 106(2):241–8, Feb 76

Hyperaminoacidemia due to the accumulation of gluconeogenic amino acid precursors in hypoglycemic small-for-gestational age infants. Mestyán J, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):409–14, Sep 75

Hyperaminoacidemia due to the accumulation of gluconeogenic amino acid precursors in hypoglycemic small-for-gestational age infants. Mestyán J, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):409–14, Sep 75

Plasma amino acid changes in the postsurgical newborn during intravenous nutrition with a synthetic amino acid solution. Dale G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(1):17–22, Feb 76

Placental transfer and fetal uptake of amino acids in the pregnant ewe. Young M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1(3):174–82, 1973

The influence of intra-uterine surgery and of fetal intravenous nutritional supplements 'in utero' on plasma free amino acid homeostasis in the pregnant ewe. Young M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 3(3):180–97, 1975

Decreased concentration of free histidine in serum in rheumatoid arthritis, an isolated amino acid abnormality not associated with generalized hypoaminoacidemia. Gerber DA. **J Rheumatol** 2(4):384–92, Dec 75

Nutritional value of soya protein and milk coprecipitates in sausage products. Skurray GR, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(2):175–80, Feb 76

The amino-acid ratio, serum proteins and haematological studies on marasmic children. Amirshahi P, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 21(6):321–4, Dec 75

Letter: Serum-aminoacids and brain tryptophan uptake. Daniel PM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7932):463, 6 Sep 75

Letter: Do changes in blood levels of other aromatic aminoacids influence levodopa therapy? Daniel PM, et al. **Lancet** 1(7950):95, 10 Jan 76

Letter: Plasma neutral aminoacids and tryptophan in cirrhosis. Munro HN, et al. **Lancet** 2(7931):419, 30 Aug 75

Brain tryptophan, plasma free tryptophan and distribution of plasma neutral amino acids. James JH, et al. **Metabolism** 25(4):471–6, Apr 76

Alanine-induced amino acid interrelationships. Rossini AA, et al. **Metabolism** 24(10):1185–92, Oct 75

Influence of carbohydrate-free protein-rich diet on free alpha-amino nitrogen changes in plasma, erythrocytes and leucocytes. Lal A, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18(3):152–6, 1975

Alterations in plasma copper, zinc, amino acids, and seromucoid during Rocky Moutain spotted fever in guinea pigs. Powanda MC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(4):804–7, Apr 76

Free amino acids in plasma and erythrocytes during and after cardiopulmonary by-pass in open-heart surgery. Scrascia E, et al. **Resuscitation** 4(2):115–24, 1975

Amino acid pattern in plasma before and after jejuno-ileal shunt operation for obesity. Backman L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(8):811–6, 1975

Amino acid concentrations in plasma and erythrocytes in aregeneratory and haemolytic anaemias. Seip M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(3):178–86, Oct 75

The effect of normalization of plasma amino acids on hepatic encephalopathy in man. Fischer JE, et al. **Surgery** 80(1):77–91, Jul 76

Arterial plasma amino acids in patients with serious postoperative infection and in patients with major fractures. Woolf LI, et al. **Surgery** 79(3):283–92, Mar 76

Amino-terminal analysis of human fibrinogen treated with estrogenic steroids: failure to support a thrombin-mimetic proteolytic effect. Gaulton GN, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(5):789–95, Nov 75

[Detection of a hitherto unknown ninhydrin positive substance in the haemolysate of patients with metachromatic leucodystrophy (author's transl)] Schmidt GW. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(6):239–40, Jun 75

The depressional influence of ammonia on the level of blood amino acids in wethers and bulls. Kulasek G. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 22(6):493–500, Aug 75

[Changes of free plasma amino acids in encephalopathy in patients with cirrhosis of the liver after portocaval anastomosis (author's transl)] Blahníková L, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 29(7):443–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of blood amino acids during a phenylalanine loading test] Dhondt JL, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(4):149–54, 30 Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Influence of fasting on free amino acid levels in the blood plasma of sheep] Joassart JM. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(4):205–10, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of the nature of the diet on free amino acid levels in blood plasma in sheep] Jossart JM. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(4):199–205, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the circadian changes of concentration of free amino acids in pregnancy (author's transl)] Neubüser D, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 221(1):11–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of amino-acid inbalance in newborn infants under parenteral nutrition] Pohlandt F. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):448–50, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Amino acid pattern in endemic (Balkan-)nephropathy (author's transl)] Liappis N, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(5):137–40, 30 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Criteria for indirect evaluation of protein status of organisms] Eggum BO. **Nahrung** 19(9–10):845–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Free amino acids in the blood serum of healthy subjects and patients with arteriosclerosis] Oberwittler W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1467–70, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Concentrations of amino acids in the blood of different vessels of patients with cirrhosis of the liver during and after the introduction of a porto-caval anastomosis (author's transl)] Breuer J, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(5):191–6, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of free amino acids in the blood serum of human beings and animals. IV. Human beings, dogs, hamsters, sheep] Anda LP, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 37(2):70–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of free amino acids in human and animal blood serum. III. Man, cat, cattle and horse] Anda LP, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(3):170–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of free amino acids in blood serum of men and animals. II. Communication: Man, rabbit, guinea pig, swine] Liappis N, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(2):87–91, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of free amino acids in the blood serum of human beings and animals. I. Human beings, rats, mice, and chickens] Liappis N, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(1):56–61, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of carbamazepine on levels of free amino acids in the plasma of epileptic patients. Preliminary data] Monaco F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(6):608–14, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Maternal and foetal aminoacidaemia and amino acids contents of amniotic fluid in normal, gestosic and diabetic pregnancy (author's transl)] Mansani FE, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 46(6):545–69, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma free amino acids in experimental hepatitis caused by MHV-3 virus] Cacciatore L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(5):287–93, 15 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Serum free aminoacid levels in a group of hyperuricemic subjects from the Aosta Valley (author's transl)] Angelico F, et al. **Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um** 5(2):91–5, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on glucose, amino acid and protein metabolism in patients with liver cirrhosis in relation to plasma levels of human growth hormone (author's transl)] Ogura C. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(5):489–506, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the prolonged administration of chlortetracycline on the content of free amino acids and low-molecular peptides in the blood serum of rats] Barna K, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(8):732–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free amino acids in the blood serum of patients with peptic ulcer complicated by stenosis] Grechishkin DK, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):50–2, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Amino acid composition of the blood serum in patients with complicated gastric and duodenal ulcer] Shkodich NP. **Klin Khir** (12):10–3, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Aminoacid spectrum of blood serum in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer under the parenteral caloric-nitrogen feeding regimen] Shkodich NP. **Klin Khir** (9):5–11, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood serum content of free amino acids in patients with nephrotic syndrome] Mironova IS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(2):123–7, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transmination of certain amino acids in the blood serum in acute respiratory infections in children] Nabukhomnyi TK, et al. **Pediatriia** (1):34, Jan 74 **(Rus)**

[Free amino acids in human blood serum during endogenous alimentation] Usacheva NT, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):35–8, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of certain free essential amino acids of blood serum after gastric resection] Dudenko GI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):80–3, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid composition of blood serum in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Shubravskiĭ AA. **Vrach Delo** (7):71–3, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative concentration of serum free amino acids in patients with incipient and manifest organic neuropsychiatric disorders of vascular origin] Tibilova AU, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(7):1013–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free amino acids in blood serum of the rats after a single of chlortetracycline (author's transl)] Barna K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(2):191–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Study of the free amino acid pattern in human cerebrospinal fluid along the cerebrospinal axis. Szilágyi AK, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 74(6):329–36, Nov-Dec 74

Comparison of CSF-free amino acid concentrations among various neuropathological conditions. Magalini SI, et al. **Crit Care Med** 4(3):153–6, May-Jun 76

Soradic ulcerative mutilating acropathy with imbalance of free amino acids in the cerebrospinal fluid. Monaco F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(8):740–4, Aug 75

Amino acid abnormalities in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with parkinsonism and extrapyramidal disorders. Lakke JP, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(5):489–93, May 76

[Free aminoacids concentration in the plasma, red cell hemolysates and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Huntington's chorea (author's transl)] Bień A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 32(11):796–802, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of the content of certain amino acids in the cerebrospinal fluid in bacterial and viral meningitis in children] Buriakova AV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(2):213–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of alpha, beta-dehydro amino acid esters and N-tert-butoxycarbonyl alpha, beta-dehydro amino acids. Poisel H, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 15(5):294–5, May 76

Applications of immobilized enzymes and immobilized microbial cells for L-amino acid production. pp. 111–27. Chibata I, et al.
In: Weetall HH, Suzuki S, ed. Immobilized enzyme technology. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. TP 248.E5 S471i 1974.

Preparation of further 2-phenylisopropyloxycarbonyl amino acids for application in solid phase peptide synthesis. Sandberg BE, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 7(6):503–4, 1975

Synthesis and isolation of optically pure L- and D-2-2H amino acids via cobalt(III) chelates. Keyes WE, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(16):4970–5, 4 Aug 76

Letter: Transition metal catalyzed asymmetric organic syntheses via polymer bound chiral ligands. Synthesis of R amino acids and hydratropic acid by hydrogenation. Takaishi N, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(17):5400–2, 18Aug 76

Polypeptides. Part XIII. Preparation of alpha-aza-amino-acid (carbazic acid) derivatives and intermediates for the preparation of alpha-aza-peptides. Dutta AS, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (17):1712–20, 1975

A new synthesis of alpha-amino-acids by reaction of Grignard reagents with ethyl N-trichloroethylidenecarbamate. Kashima C, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (23):2511–3, 1975

Preliminary biological studies of certain amino acid analogues. Abshire CJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(7):965–6, Jul 76

Racemic diastereoisomers of 1-amino-2-hydroxycyclopentanecarboxylic acid. Gaitanopoulos DE, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(2):342–4, Feb 76

Oxanilic acids, a new series of orally active antiallergic agents. Sellstedt JH, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(9):926–33, Sep 75

Hot hydrogen atoms reactions of interest in molecular evolution and interstellar chemistry. Becker RS, et al. **J Mol Evol** 4(2):157–72, 29 Nov 74

Reactions of aminomalononitrile with electrophiles. Thanassi JW. **J Mol Evol** 7(1):65–73, 31 Dec 75

New compounds: synthesis of aliphatic seleno amino acids as potential pancreatic imaging agents. Sadeh T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(4):623–5, Apr 76

The mechanisms of amino acids synthesis by high temperature shock-waves. Barak I, et al. **Orig Life** 6(4):483–506, Oct 75

Transformation of some hydroxy amino acids to other amino acids. Choughuley AS, et al. **Orig Life** 6(4):527–35, Oct 75

Synthesis of biological molecules on molecular sieves. Poncelet G, et al. **Orig Life** 6(3):401–6, Jul 75

Comparative study of abiogenesis of cysteine and other amino acids catalyzed by various metal ions. Bahadur K, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(3):143–7, 1975

[The synthesis and biological activity of some structural

analogs of carbon and silicon compounds] Kröning G, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(12):765–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Amides and hydrazides of oxalic acid. XXX. The synthesis and antimicrobial activity of alkyl- (aryl-, heteryl-) hydrazones of oxalic acid arensulfohydrazides] Petiunin PA, et al. **Farm Zh** 30(4):25–7, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ukr)**

DEFICIENCY

Cellular autophagocytosis induced by deprivation of serum and amino acids in HeLa cells. Mitchener JS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 83(3):485–91, Jun 76

The effect of amino acid restricted diets on the clearance of 125I-labelled polyvinyl pyrrolidone in mice. Coovadia HM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 23(3):562–7, Mar 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The fate of four 75Se-labeled amino acids: studies of some unsuccessful pancreas-scanning agents. Tothill P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(10):933–7, Oct 75

[New test of pancreatic exocrine function. Jejunal amino acid perfusion. Preliminary studies] Ertan A. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(2):107–14, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of complex compounds of In113m with certain amino acids for scanning] Popova M, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(12):39–41, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Molecular requirements involved in suppression of EAE by synthetic basic copolymers of amino acids. Webb C, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(4):333–7, Apr 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Alcohol-induced improvement of the separating ability of ion-exchange column in an automatic amino acid analyzer. Warchalewski JR, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(2):67–71, 1976

Analytical separation of amino acids on a cation-exchange resin cross-linked with m-divinylbenzene. Rahm J. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):455–60, 24 Dec 75

The advantages of carboxymethylcellulose for the separation of amines from amino acids. Sharpe S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 120(2):473–6, 26 May 76

Polypeptides and amino acids in the bulbus of Merendera caucasica. Ulubelen A, et al. **Planta Med** 28(4):379–81, Dec 75

A single column packing for the gas–liquid chromatographic separation of various biologically important compounds. Schmid K, et al. **Prep Biochem** 6(1):27–56, 1976

A large scale procedure for purification of desmosine and isodesmosine. Starcher BC, et al. **Prep Biochem** 5(5–6):455–60, 1975

[Influence of solvent composition and ionic equilibria on amino acid separation by two-dimensional, thin-layer partition chromatography. Elaboration of system with very high separating power] Munier RL, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(20):1513–6, 17 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[A new system of thin layer partition chromatography in 2 directions, endowed with 2 high power of separation for amino acids. Role of ionic equilibrium, of the nature of the solvent components and of their self chromatography] Tréfouël MJ. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(22):1757–60, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Oscillopolarographic examinations of standard PTH amino acids (author's transl)] Iskierko J, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 29:136–41, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

The dynamics of changes in free amino acids in brain after sleep deprivation. Sklenovský A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(1):65–6, Mar 75

The role of 3',5'-AMP system in amino acid transport across the blood-brain barrier. Petkov V, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 33(4):371–83, 1974

Substrate specificity of the amino acyl adenylate activation sites of gramicidin S-synthetase (GSS). Vater J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 22(4):419–25, 1975

Amino acid metabolism and protein synthesis in streptomycin resistant Vibrio El Tor. Bhattacharya G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 25(2):117–22, 1976

Remarks on the aqueous humor/plasma ratios for amino acids and related compounds in patients with various chronic ocular disorders. Schonheyder F, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(4):627–34, Sep 75

The involvement of androgens in the control of epididymal protein synthesis and amino acid transport in the rat. Haimovici M, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(3):172–8, 1975

Nutritional requirements for Junin virus production in BHK culture cells. Martínez Segovia ZM, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(6):656–61, 1974

Synthesis of brain-specific acidic proteins in rat and mouse cerebral slices. Wroński A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(4):482–93, Dec 75

Energetics of low affinity amino acid transport into brain slices. Banay-Schwartz M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:349–70, 1976 (44 ref.)

Cerebral permeability phenomena in epilepsy. Battistin L. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:465–77, 1976

Transport of amino acids and catecholamines in relation to metabolism and transmission. de Belleroche JS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:395–404, 1976

Uptake of neurotransmitters and precursors by clonal cell lines of neural origin. Haber B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:179–98, 1976

Amino acid transport in isolated neurons and glia. Hamberger A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:221–36, 1976 (61 ref.)

Potassium effects on transport of amino acids, inorganic ions, and water: ontogenetic and quantitative differences. Hertz L. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:371–83, 1976 (56 ref.)

The usefulness of studies in vitro for understanding cerebral metabolite transport in vivo. Lajtha A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:415–34, 1976

Possible role of glutathione in transport processes. Orlowski M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:13–28, 1976 (90 ref.)

Changes in cerebral amino acid transport during development. Piccoli F. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:405–11, 1976 (11 ref.)

The transport of metabolizable substances into the living brain. Pratt OE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:55–75, 1976 (59 ref.)

Amino acid transport in spinal and sympathetic ganglia. Roberts PJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:165–78, 1976 (36 ref.)

The specificity of amino acid and sugar carriers in the capillaries of the dog brain studied in vivo by rapid indicator dilution. Yudilevich DL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:77–87, 1976

Relationship of maternal amino acids and proteins to fetal growth and mental development. Moghissi KS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(4):398–410, 15 Oct 75

Interorgan transport of amino acids in hemorrhagic shock. Elwyn DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):377–86, Aug 76

Placental amino acid uptake. III. Transport systems for neutral amino acids. Enders RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(3):706–10, Mar 76

Intracellular osmoregulatory role of amino acids and urea in marine elasmobranchs. Forster RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):925–31, Apr 76

Amino acid assignment to one of three blood–brain barrier amino acid carriers. Oldendorf WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(1):94–8, Jan 76

Deuterium oxide as a tool for the study of amino acid metabolism. Mitra R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 70(1):1–17, Jan 76

Amino acid accepting structures in tymovirus RNAs. Génevaux M, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127A(1):47–53, Jan 76

Functional possibilities for aminoacylation of viral RNA in transcription and translation. Hall TC, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127A(1):143–52, Jan 76

Driving forces of amino acid transport in animal cells. Heinz E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 264:428–41, 30 Dec 75

Influence of the postoperative state on the intracellular free amino acids in human muscle tissue. Vinnars E, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(6):665–71, Dec 75

The amino acid pool of Hansenula holstil: characterisation, and changes mediated by environment. Johnson B, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 41(4):411–9, 1975

Amino acid requirements and proteolytic activity of Streptococcus sanguis. Cowman RA, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(3):374–80, Sep 75

Effect of microflora on the free amino acid distribution in various regions of the mouse gastrointestinal tract. Whitt DD, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(4):609–15, Oct 75

Distinctive alterations of nucleoside, sugar and amino acid uptake of sulfhydryl reagents in cultured mouse cells. Hare JD. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(2):347–52, Oct 75

Compartmentation and exchangeability of brain amino acids: evidence from studies of transport into tissue slices. Neidle A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(2):397–405, Aug 75

Inhibition by lipoperoxidation of amino acid incorporation by rough microsomal membranes in vitro and its partial reversibility. Shires TK. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(2):695–707, Dec 75

The end products of the metabolism of aromatic amino acids by Clostridia. Elsden SR, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 107(3):283–8, 1 Apr 76

Studies on utilization of 2-ketoglutarate, glutamate and other amino acids by the unicellular alga Cyanidium caldarium. Rigano C, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 107(2):133–8, 19 Mar 76

Effect of nialamide and reserpine on brain free amino acids of rat dependent on and withdrawn from morphine. Koyuncuoglu H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(11):1762–6, Nov 75

Inhibition of intestinal amino acid absorption by unconjugated bile salt in vivo. Burke V, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(5):430–2, Oct 75

Possible failure of NADP-glutamate dehydrogenase to participate directly in nitrogen repression of the allantoin degradative enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bossinger J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(3):889–92, 6 Oct 75

Regulation of branched-chain amino acid oxidation in isolated muscles, nerves and aortas of rats. Buse MG, et al. **Biochem J** 148(3):363–74, Jun 75

Studies on the amino acid-incorporating activity of native rat liver rough membrane and that reconstituted in vitro. De Groot N, et al. **Biochem J** 158(1):23–31, 15 Jul 76

The formation of alanine from amino acids in diaphragm muscle of the rat. Goldstein L, et al. **Biochem J** 154(2):555–8, 15 Feb 76

Salmonella typhimurium HfrA, a mutant in which adenosine triphosphate can drive amino acid transport but not energy-dependent nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenation. Kay WW, et al. **Biochem J** 150(1):21–9, Jul 75

Effects of ketone bodies on amino acid metabolism in isolated rat diaphragm. Palaiologos G, et al. **Biochem J** 154(3):709–16, 15 Mar 76

Amino acid transport in normal and glutathione-deficient sheep erythrocytes. Young JD, et al. **Biochem J** 154(1):43–8, 15 Jan 76

Regional uptake of neurotoxic and nontoxic amino acids in vivo by the infant mouse brain. Perez VJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(12):1415–9, 15 Jun 76

Effects of vinca alkaloids on uptakes of amino acids by rat brain synaptosomes. Peterson NA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(12):1389–95, 15 Jun 76

Efflux from isolated rat retina of amino acids formed from different substrates. Starr MS. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(24):2287–91, 15 Dec 75

The polypeptide chain growth rate in amino acid-starved Escherichia coli determined by a novel method. Cassada R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 418(2):204–16, 19 Jan 76

Changes in amino acid transport in the rat pancreas in response to fasting and feeding. Cheneval JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 433(3):630–7, 21 May 76

Adaptive regulation of amino acid transport across the cell membrane in avian and mammalian tissues. Guidotti GG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(2):264–79, 6 Oct 75

Reversed transport of amino acids in Ehrlich cells. Johnstone RM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(2):252–64, 1 Dec 75

Inhibition of protein kinase activity and amino acid and alpha-methyl-D-glucoside transport by diamide. Pillion DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(1):104–11, 8 Jan 76

Regulatory characteristics of amino acid transport in newborn rat renal cortex cells. Reynolds RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(3):513–25, 19 Mar 76

Effect of alkali ions on the active transport of neutral amino acids into Streptomyces hydrogenans. Ring K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 433(3):615–29, 21 May 76

pH dependence of 13C–15N coupling constants of highly 14N-enriched amino acids isolated from mass cultivation of algae. Severge A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(1):289–300, 23 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Anaerobic transport of amino acids coupled to the glycerol-3-phosphate-fumarate oxidoreductase system in a cytochrome-deficient mutant of Escherichia coli. Singh AP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(3):450–61, 12 Mar 76

Mutations in Neurospora crassa which affect multiple amino acid transport systems. Wolfinbarger L Jr. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(4):774–88, 15 Jul 76

The pyridoxal-phosphate-dependent enzymes exclusively catalyzing reactions of beta-replacement. Braunstein AE, et al. **Biochimie** 58(1–2):5–17, 1976 (32 ref.)

Relationship between ammonia excretion rates and hemolymph nitrogenous compounds of a euryhaline bivalve during low salinity acclimation. Bartberger CA, et al. **Biol Bull** 150(1):1–14, Feb 76

Amino acid pools in the feto-maternal system. Velázquez A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 29(1–2):28–40, 1976

Optimal control of a semibatch fermentation. Ohno H, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(6):847–64, Jun 76

Nickel hypersensitivity. Nickel binding to amino acids and lymphocytes. Hutchinson F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 93(5):557–61, Nov 75

The relative effects of a low-protein-high-carbohydrate diet on the free amino acid composition of liver and muscle. Lunn PG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(2):219–30, Sep 76

Amino acid metabolism in the piglet: influence of level of protein and of methionine in the diet on tissue uptake and in vivo oxidation. Newport MJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(1):87–99, Jul 76

Action of growth hormone in vitro on the net uptake and incorporation in protein of amino acids in muscle from intact rabbits given protein-deficient diets. Turner MR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 35(1):1–10, Jan 76

Mechanisms of heat damage in proteins. 6. The digestibility of individual amino acids in heated and propionylated proteins. Varnish SA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 34(2):339–49, Sep 75

Proceedings: The spontaneous and electrically-evoked release of endogenous amino acids from the rat visual cortex. Collins GG. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):279P, Oct 75

Food intake regulation in pigs. V. The influence of dietary amino acid pattern on free choice selection in pigs. Robinson DW. **Br Vet J** 131(6):707–15, Nov–Dec 75

Release of amino acids from the maturing cobalt-induced epileptic focus. Dodd PR, et al. **Brain Res** 111(2):377–88, 30 Jul 76

Intracerebral injections inhibit amino acid incorporation into brain protein. Dunn AJ. **Brain Res** 99(2):405–9, 5 Dec 75

Selective neuronal accumulation of omega-amino acids in the rabbit retina. Ehinger B. **Brain Res** 107(3):541–54, 14 May 76

Decrease of uptake and exchange of neurotransmitter amino acids after depletion of their synaptosomal pools. Levi G, et al. **Brain Res** 103(1):103–16, 13 Feb 76

Changes in free amino acids of the rat hypothalamus around the critical period. Morishita H, et al. **Brain Res** 104(2):363–6, 12 Mar 76

Effect of hyperphenylalaninemia on amino acid metabolism and compartmentation in neonatal rat brain. Nordyke EL, et al. **Brain Res** 67(3):479–88, 8 Mar 74

Effects of 3-acetylpyridine on putative neurotransmitter amino acids in rat cerebellum. Perry TL, et al. **Brain Res** 109(3):632–5, 18 Jun 76

Some observations on amino acid values in normal serum

and urine. Tomoda T, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 21(2):127–31, Oct 75

Amino acid and protein metabolism during differentiation (sclerotization) of the myxomycete Physarum flavicomum. Henney HR Jr, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(8):834–43, Aug 75

The conservation of amino acids in the n-terminal position of ribosomal and cytosol proteins from Escherichia coli, Bacillus stearothermophilus, and Halobacterium cutirubrum. Matheson AT, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(12):1323–7, Dec 75

Amino acid transport in a water-mould: the possible regulatory roles of calcium and N6-(delta2-isopentenyl)adenine. Singh DP, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(9):975–88, Sep 75

Soil fungistasis: elevation of the exogenous carbon and nitrogen requirements for spore germination by fungistatic volatiles in soils. Griffin GJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(10):1468–75, Oct 75

Nutrition of Vitreoscilla stercoraria. Mayfield DC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(12):1947–51, Dec 75

Development of amino acid uptake activity in Neurospora. Railey RM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(2):115–20, Feb 76

Experimental cystinuria: the cycloleucine model. I. Amino acid interactions in renal and intestinal epithelia. Craan AG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(6):1027–36, Dec 75

Free amino acids, ions, and osmotic pressure of the hemolymph of three species of blackflies. Gordon R, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(3):399–404, Mar 76

Protein and amino acid metabolism in man. Cahill GF Jr. **Circ Res** 38(5 Suppl 1):I109–14, May 76 (25 ref.)

Hormonal control of cardiac protein and amino acid balance. Wildenthal K, et al. **Circ Res** 38(5 Suppl 1):I138–44, May 76

Renal handling of amino acids: recent results of tubular microperfusion. Silbernagl S. **Clin Nephrol** 5(1):1–8, Jan 76 (48 ref.)

Branched-chain amino acids, nitrogen excretion and injury in man. Wedge JH, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(5):393–9, May 76

A comparison of intestinal amino acid absorption in various avian and mammalian species. Lerner J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(1):123–7, Jan 76

Developmental patterns of intestinal transport mechanisms in the chick. Lerner J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(1):109–11, 1976

Protein and energy utilization by the insect, Argyrotaenia velutinana (Walker), fed diets containing graded levels of an amino acid mixture. Lii GY, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(4):615–8, 1 Dec 75

Non-protein amino acid–insect interactions–II. Effects of canaline-urea cycle amino acids on growth and development of the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta L. (Sphingidae). Rosenthal G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):105–8, 1 Sep 75

Intestinal absorption of amino acids in rats infected with Nematospiroides dubius. Scofield AM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(4):685–9, 1 Dec 75

The amino acid requirements for larval development of the hymenopterous parasitoid Exeristes roborator fabricius (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). Thompson SN. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(2):211–3, 1976

Free amino acid pools in muscle and hemolymph during the molt cycle of the land crab. Gecarcinus lateralis. Yamaoka LH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(2a):129–34, 1976

Differences in the concentration of free amino acids in the haemolymph of adult male and female Rhodnius prolixus. Barrett FM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(3):427–31, 15 Nov 75

Absorption of amino acids by Schistosoma mansoni. Isseroff H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(1):125–33, 1976

Free amino aicds in Aurelia aurita scyphistomae from Corpus Christi, Texas. Shick JM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(1):1–2, 1976

Effects of salinity on three enzymes involved in amino acid metabolism from the American oyster, Crassostrea virginica. Wickes MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):339–43, 1976

Effects of Na+ depletion, theophylline and 2,4-dinitrophenol on neutral amino acid influx and cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate levels in chicken small intestine. Burrill PH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 53(2):95–9, 1976

The specificity of amino acid uptake by Amoeba proteus. Wander RH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(1):67–70, 1 Jan 75

Renal handling of free amino acids in normal adults, in patients with epilepsy, and in patients with Spielmeyer-Vogt-Batten disease. Plum CM. **Dan Med Bull** 22(5):194–201, Jul 75

Changes in amino acid uptake and protein synthesis of bullfrog tadpole liver and tail tissues during triiodothyronine-induced metamorphosis. Kistler A, et al. **Dev Biol** 46(1):151–9, Sep 75

Effects of synthetic gonadotropin-releasing hormone on incorporation of radioactive glucosamine and amino acids into luteinizing hormone and total protein by rat pituitaries in vitro. Liu TC, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(1):151–63, Jan 76

The effect of alpha-melanophor-stimulating hormone on liver regeneration and incorporation of amino acid in rats' liver protein. Vándor E, et al. **Endokrinologie** 66(1):81–7, Sep 75

Effect of DDT on the free amino acid pool of brain and kidney in guinea-pigs. Dikshith TS, et al. **Environ Physiol Biochem** 5(6):404–7, 1975

Amino acid metabolizing enzymes in rat submaxillary gland, normal or neoplastic, and in pancreas. Herzfeld A, et al. **Enzyme** 21(5):471–80, 1976

Levels of free amino acids in serum and cerebrospinal fluid after administration of taurine to epileptic and normal subjects. Mutani R, et al. **Epilepsia** 16(5):765–9, Dec 75

Transport of amino acids in membrane vesicles of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides energized by respiratory and cyclic electron flow. Hellingwerf KJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(2):397–406, 1 Jul 75

Activity of polyribosomes from the muscle of normal and dystrophic mice in cell-free amino-acid incorporation. Nwagwu M. **Eur J Biochem** 56(1):123–7, 1 Aug 75

Active-site-directed inhibition of the plasma-membrane carrier transporting short-chain, neutral amino acids into Trypanosoma brucei. Owen MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(3):619–24, 1 Mar 76

Age dependent amines, amides, and amino acid residues in Drosophila melanogaster. Robinson AB, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 11(3–4):113–20, 1976

The effect of hyperosmolal urea on the transport of amino acids into rat brain. Zanchin G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 51(2):292–303, May 76

Use of amino acids by Plasmodium relictum oocysts in vitro. Ball GH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 39(1):115–8, Feb 76

Effects of alanine, glycine and glutamic acid on nitrogenous excretion by Amphiuma means liver in organ culture. Fleming N, et al. **Experientia** 32(2):169–71, 15 Feb 76

'Uncommon' amino acids in plants. Bell EA. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):29–35, 15 Apr 76

Polysomes in Escherichia coli during amino acid starvation: structural change observed by electron microscopy. Friedberg I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(1):108–10, 1 Aug 75

Amino acid interrelationships in avian nutrition. Introduction. Polin D. **Fed Proc** 35(8):1908–9, Jun 76

Utilization of free amino acids of food in the digestive tract of the 'Ak' grasshopper Poecilocerus pictus (Fabr.). I. Studies on Vth instar nymphs. Tiwari YC, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 23(1):33–8, 1975

Death of Lactobacillus acidophilus caused by incorporated 3H-thymine during incubation without amino acids. Koukalová B. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(2):107–16, 1976

Sugar and amino acid transport in animal cells. Hopfer U. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 2:106–33, 1976 (42 ref.)

Effect of amino acid reutilization in the determination of protein turnover in mice. Alemany M. **Horm Metab Res** 8(1):70–3, Jan 76

Requirement and utilization of amino-acids. pp. 54–65. Dolif D, et al.
In: Ahnefeld FW, et al., ed. Parenteral nutrition. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WB 410 I43 1974. (38 ref.)

Glial transport of amino acid neurotransmitter candidates. pp. 91–7. Henn FA.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.

Uptake and localization of transmitter amino acids in the nervous system. pp. 65–89. Iversen LL, et al.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.

Relationship between amino acid and catecholamine metabolism in brain. pp. 497–513. Nicklas WJ, et al.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.

Protein synthesis in the perfused liver: comparative evaluation of the influence of amino acid supply on ribosomal activity of intact and isolated perfused rat liver. pp. 191–217. Enwonwu CO.
In: Bianchi R, et al., ed. Plasma protein turnover. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WH 400 P715p 1974.

Control of synthesis of retained and secreted liver proteins in relation to amino acid supply. pp. 145–54. Munro HN.
In: Bianchi R, et al., ed. Plasma protein turnover. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WH 400 P715p 1974.

On amino acid involvement in basic mechanisms of the epilepsies. pp. 195–212. Bradford HF.
In: Bradford HF, Marsden CD, ed. Biochemistry and neurology. London, Academic Press, 1976. WL 100 B614 1975. (92 ref.)

Transport of nutrients and non-nutrients across the blood-brain barrier in pathological conditions. pp. 225–32. Spatz M, et al.
In: Cervós-Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975.

Handling of cycloleucine (1-aminocyclopentane carboxylic acid) in the proximal tubule of rat kidney. p. 193. Silbernagl S, et al.
In: Colloque Européen de physiologie rénale. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WJ 300 E89c 1974.

Auxotyping of gonococcal isolates. pp. 271–3. Moberg L.
In: Danielsson D, et al., ed. Genital infections and their complications. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1975. WC 140 S988p 1974.

Energetic coupling of amino acid transport. pp. 107–15. Heinz E, et al.
In: Gárdos G, Szász I, ed. Biomembranes: structure and function. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.35.

Alternate pathways of urea formation and of NH3: use and future advances and predictions. pp. 551–64.
In: Grisolia S, et al., ed. The urea cycle. New York, Wiley, 1976. QU 55 U75 1975.

The effect of HMG and FSH on amino acid incorporation in the developing ovary as a function of age. pp 38–48. Schneider LG, et al.
In: Peters H, ed. The development and maturation of the ovary and its functions. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 no.267 1972.

Free amino acids in serum and urine following abdominal surgery. pp. 142–7. Jacobson S.
In: Shoemaker WC, Tavares BM, ed. Current topics in critical care medicine. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN916ZG 1974c.

Amino acids bound to DNA. pp. 33–52. Balis ME.
In: Smith KC, ed. Aging, carcinogenesis, and radiation biology. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QU 58 A267 1975. (49 ref.)

Possible relationship between regulation of uptake of essential nutrients and regulation of cell division in higher organisms. pp. 79–96. Bhargava PM.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.

Comparative study of extracellular amino acids in culture of human liver and fibroblastic cells. Lemonnier F, et al. **In Vitro** 12(6):460–6, Jun 76

Changes in ribosomes during development of chick embryo. Rao UV, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(3):273–9, Sep 75

Circadian rhythm changes of amino acid concentrations in rat liver. Ehrhardt V, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 2(4):367–71, 1974

The amino acid composition of the oviduct of the folic acid-treated and the folate-deficienct, oestrogen-treated immature domestic fowl. Jackson N, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 45(4):419–28, 1975

The use of fructose and glucose in total parenteral nutrition as an energy source. Meng HC, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):252–76, 1975

Protein and amino acid composition of three varieties of Iraqi dates at different stages of development. Auda H, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(2):365–7, Mar–Apr 76

Protein and amino acid changes in peanut (Arachis hypogaea L.) seeds infected with Aspergillus oryzae. Cherry JP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(1):79–85, Jan–Feb 76

In vitro absorption of amino acids by the small intestine of sheep. Philips WA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(1):201–7, Jan 76

Nitrogen metabolism and wethers as affected by dietary protein solubility and amino acid profile. Wohlt JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(5):1280–9, May 76

Utilization of amino acids and carbohydrates by Salmonella serotypes at 22 degrees and 12 degrees. Liston J, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(1):115–7, Feb 76

Characterization of neutral amino acid transport in a marine pseudomonad. Fein JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1177–90, Dec 75

Membrane-associated, energy-linked reactions in Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus. Friedberg D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1382–8, Sep 76

Energy coupling in the active transport of amino acids by bacteriohodopsin-containing cells of Halobacterium holobium. Hubbard JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):181–90, Jan 76

Changes in active transport, intracellular adenosine 5'-triphosphate levels, macromolecular syntheses, and glycolysis in an energy-uncoupled mutant of Escherichia coli. Lieberman MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):1024–31, Mar 76

Inhibition of amino acid transport by ammonium ion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Roon RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):325–31, Oct 75

Neurospora crassa conidial germination: role of endogenous amino acid pools. Schmit JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):232–42, Oct 75

Amino acid starvation in Escherichia coli K-12: characteristics of the translation process. Subrahmanyam CS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1042–51, Jun 76

Transport of sugars and amino acids in bacteria. XVII. On the existence and nature of substrate amino acids bound to purified branched chain amino acid-binding proteins of Escherichia coli. Amanuma H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(6):1167–82, Jun 76

Transport of sugars and amino acids in bacteria. XV. Comparative studies on the effects of various energy poisons on the oxidative and phosphorylating activities and energy coupling reactions for the active transport systems for amino acids in E. coli. Anraku Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(1):165–79, Jul 75

Affinity labeling of D-amino acid oxidase with an acetylenic substrate. Horiike K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(1):57–63, Jul 75

Transport of sugars and amino acids in bacteria. XIV. Preferential inhibition of oxidase activities and active transport reactions for amino acids by azidebenzenes. Kin E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(1):159–63, Jul 75

Anaerobic transport in Escherichia coli membrane vesicles. Boonstra J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6792–8, 10 Sep 75

Activities of thyroid hormones and related compounds in an in vitro thymocyte assay. Goldfine ID, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(14):4233–8, 25 Jul 76

Active transport in Escherichia coli B membrane vesicles. Irreversible uncoupling by chloropyruvate. Kaczorowski

G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(23):8931–7, 10 Dec 75

Active transport in Escherichia coli B membrane vesicles. Differential inactivating effects from the enzymatic oxidation of beta-chloro-L-alanine and beta-chloro-D-alanine. Kaczorowski G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(23):8921–30, 10 Dec 75

Different mechanisms of energy coupling for transport of various amino acids in cells of Mycobacterium phlei. Prasad R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(8):2493–8, 25 Apr 76

Density regulation of amino acid transport in cultured, androgen-responsive tumor cells Robinson JH. **J Cell Physiol** 89(1):101–9, Sep 76

Density regulation of amino acid transport in cultured, androgen-responsive tumour cells. Robinson JH. **J Cell Physiol** 89(1):101–9, Sep 76

Membrane transport in synchronized Ehrlich ascites tumor cells: uptake of amino acids by the A and L system during the cell cycle. Tupper JT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(1):77–87, May 76

Maturation of membrane function: transport of amino acid by rat erythroid cells. Wise WC. **J Cell Physiol** 87(2):199–201, Dec 75

Inhibition of cell division in amoebae: the incorporation of tritiated precursors into Amoeba proteus after the injection of non-homologous cytoplasm. Cameron JM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 20(3):525–37, May 76

Effects of brief starvation on muscle amino acid metabolism in nonobese man. Pozefsky T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(2):444–9, Feb 76

Effects of intravenously administered fructose and glucose on splanchnic amino acid and carbohydrate metabolism in hypertriglyceridemic men. Wolfe BM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(4):970–7, Oct 75

Rumen bypass and protection of proteins and amino acids. Chalupa W. **J Dairy Sci** 58(8):1198–218, Aug 75 (197 ref.)

Lactational responses to postruminal administration of proteins and amino acids. Clark JH. **J Dairy Sci** 58(8):1178–97, Aug 75 (128 ref.)

Rumen microbial growth rates and yields: effect of amino acids and protein. Maeng WJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(1):68–79, Jan 76

Limiting amino acid for protein synthesis with mammary cells in tissue culture. Park CS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(5):868–75, May 76

Transport of amino acids by isolated gills of the mussel Mytilus californianus Conrad. Wright SH, et al. **J Exp Biol** 62(2):313–25, Apr 75

3H-amino acid uptake and incorporation in sea urchin gastrulae and exogastrulae: an autoradiographic study. Karp GC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 194(3):535–45, Dec 75

Biosynthesis of lipovitellin by the crustacean ovary. II. Characterization of and in vitro incorporation of amino acids into the purified subunits. Lui CW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 195(1):41–51, Jan 76

Failure of complex supplementation of minimal cultures to elicit a shift-up response in Pseudomonas putida. Collins JK, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 93(2):227–40, Apr 76

Commitment to sporulation in Bacillus megaterium and uptake of specific compounds. Cooney PH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):381–90, Aug 76

Basic and neutral amino acid transport in Aspergillus nidulans. Piotrowska M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 92(1):89–96, Jan 76

Mutations affecting aromatic amino acid transport in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Thorne GM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(2):203–16, Oct 75

Amino acid metabolism during flight in tsetse flies. Hargrove JW. **J Insect Physiol** 22(2):309–13, 1976

Effect of cell concentration on the uptake of amino acids by rat liver parenchymal cells in suspension. Bhargava PM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 22(3–4):357–68, 24 Jul 75

Control of the uptake of amino acids by serum chick embryo cells, untransformed or transformed rous sarcoma virus. Bhargava PM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 26(1):19–30, 17 Feb 76

A comparison of the ability of normal liver, a premalignant liver, a solid hepatoma and the Zajdela ascitic hepatoma, to take up amino acids in vitro. Bhargava PM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 26(1):31–41, 17 Feb 76

Uptake of amino acids and thymidine during the first cell cycle of synchronized hamster cells. Bhargava PM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 26(1):1–17, 17 Feb 75

Viability of some metabolic processes in the isolated toad brain adapted to two osmotic environments. Shank RP, et al. **J Neurobiol** 6(2):145–57, Mar 75

Brain uptake and protein incorporation of amino acids studied in rats subjected to prolonged hyperphenylalaninaemia. Antonas KN, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(3):309–14, Sep 75

Metabolism of amino acids and ammonia in rat brain cortex slices in vitro: a possible role of ammonia in brain function. Benjamin AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(3):197–206, Sep 75

Decrease of homovanillic, dihydroxyphenylacetic acid and cyclic-adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate content in the rat caudate nucleus induced by the acute administration of an aminoacid mixture lacking tyrosine and phenylalanine. Biggio G, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1253–5, Jun 76

The effect of hyperthermia upon oxygen consumption and upon organic phosphates, glycolytic metabolites, citric and cycle intermediates and associated amino acids in rat cerebral cortex. Carlsson C, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(5):1001–6, May 76

Release of glutamate and other amino acids from arthropod nerve-muscle preparations. Daoud A, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(1):119–23, JAN 76

A study of the metabolism and release of dopamine and amino acids from nerve endings isolated from sheep corpus striatum. De Belleroche JS, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(3):561–71, Mar 76

Effects of electroconvulsive shock and cycloheximide on the incorporation of amino acids into proteins of mouse brain subcellular fractions. Dunn AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(2):369–75, Feb 76

Amidohydrolases of brain; enzymatic hydrolysis of N-acetyl-L-aspartate and other N-acyl-L-amino acids. Goldstein FB. **J Neurochem** 26(1):45–9, JAN 76

Uptake of neurotransmitter candidates by pigeon optic tectum. Henke H, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(1):125–30, JAN 76

The incorporation of radioactive amino acids into brain subcellular proteins during training. Hershkowitz M, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(5):687–94, Nov 75

The effects of phenylalanine on amino acid metabolism and protein synthesis in brain cells in vitro. Hughes JV, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1105–13, Jun 76

Inhibition of the uptake of GABA and related amino acids in rat brain slices by the optical isomers of nipecotic acid. Johnston GA, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(5):1029–32, May 76

Effect of electrical stimulation and chlorpromazine on the uptake and release of taurine, gamma-aminobutyric acid and glutamic acid in mouse brain synaptosomes. Lähdesmäki P, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(5):675–80, Nov 75

Contents of several amino acids in the cerebellum, brain stem and cerebrum of the 'staggerer', 'weaver' and 'nervous' neurologically mutant mice. McBride WJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(5):867–70, May 76

Free amino acids in the brains of myelin deficient mutants. Simler S, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):289–91, Jul 76

Biochemical changes in the brain of experimental animals in response to elevated plasma homocystine and methionine. Tudball N, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1149–54, Jun 76

The effect of high concentrations of histidine on the level of other amino acids in plasma and brain of the mature rat. Tyfield LA, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(1):101–5, JAN 76

Synthetic amino acids and the nature of L-DOPA transport at the blood-brain barrier. Wade LA, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(6):837–42, Dec 75

Metabolic properties of a purified preparation of large fragments of the cerebellar glomeruli: glucose metabolism and amino acid uptake. Wilson JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(5):957–65, May 76

The effect of the chronic administration of D-amphetamine upon circadian changes in amino acids in the pineal and pituitary glands of the rat. Leonard BE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1(1):83–92, 1975

Tryptophan metabolism and the occurrence of amino acids and serotonin in the leech (Hirudo medicinalis) nervous system. Stenzel K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2(1):1–9, 1976

Letter: Protein and amino acid requirements of chicks, rats and man. Hegsted DM. **J Nutr** 106(9):1377, Sep 76

Studies of the digestibility and retention of nitrogen and amino acids in rats fed raw or heated soy flour. Nitsan Z, et al. **J Nutr** 106(2):292–9, Feb 76

Effects of protein deficiency on the rate of radioactivity loss from body constituents in adult rats given 14C-amino acids. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 21(4):297–308, 1975

Amino acid movements across the wall of anuran small intestine perfused through the vascular bed. Boyd CA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(2):409–29, Sep 75

Proceedings: Distribution and localization of tritiated amino acids by autoradiography in the cat spinal cord in vivo. Dennison ME, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):55P–56P, Jun 76

Proceedings: Neutral amino acid transport in sheep erythrocytes. Ellory JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):12P–13P, Mar 76

Absorption of amino acids and peptides from a complex mixture in the isolated small intestine of the rat. Gardner ML. **J Physiol (Lond)** 253(1):233–56, Dec 75

Absorption from a mixture of seventeen free amino acids by the isolated small intestine of the rat. Gardner ML. **J Physiol (Lond)** 255(2):563–74, Feb 76

Evidence for genetic control of glycine uptake in cultured cells, regulated by the amino acid concentration of the growth medium. Hume SP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):83–101, Jul 76

Proceedings: The specificity of glucose and amino acid carriers in the capillaries of the dog brain. Sepúlveda FV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(1):21P–23P, Aug 75

Developmental changes of free amino acids in bovine fetal fluids with gestational age and the interrelationships between the amino acid concentrations in the fluid compartments. Baetz AL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(3):437–77, Sep 75

Effect of ovarian sex hormones on the pool of free amino acids in maternal tissues of pregnant rats fed a protein-free diet. Knoll-Köhler E, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(1):137–42, Jan 76

Perturbation by bacterial lipopolysaccharide of the metabolic processes of human cells in continuous culture. Bradley SG, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 20(2):135–45, Aug 76

Amino acid digestibility studies of autoclaved rapeseed meals using an in vitro enzymatic procedure. Rayner CJ, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(7):643–8, Jul 76

The effect of varying nitrogen supply on the protein composition of a high lysine mutant of barley. Rhodes AP, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 26(5):705–9, May 75

Turnover of amino acids in sepsis and starvation: Effect of glucose infusion. Vaidyanath N, et al. **J Trauma** 16(2):125–35, Feb 76

Proceedings: Effect of cyclic AMP on inhibition of amino acid incorporation into heart muscle by diphtheria toxin. Kato I, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(1):60–3, Feb 75

Intracellular free amino acids in uremic patients as influenced by amino acid supply. Bergström J, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (3):345–8, Feb 75

Protein and amino acid metabolism in uremic patients undergoing maintenance hemodialysis. Kopple JD, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (2):64–72, Jan 75 (60 ref.)

Letter: Hypothyroidism and aminoacid entry into brain and muscle. Daniel PM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7940):872, 1 Nov 75

Relationship of metabolite inhibition of growth to flow-of-carbon patterns in nature. Conrad RS, et al. **Life Sci** 19(3):299–320, 1 Aug 76 (54 ref.)

Toxic metabolites of Amanita pantherina, A. cothurnata, A. muscaria and other Amanita species. Chilton WS, et al. **Lloydia** 39(2–3):150–7, Mar–Jun 76

Decreased proteolysis and increased amino acid efflux in aging human fibroblasts. Goldstein S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(3):221–33, May–Jun 76

A method for injecting substances into the circulation to reach rapidly and to maintain a steady level. With examples of its application in the study of carbohydrate and amino acid metabolism. Daniel PM, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(2):214–27, Mar 75

Development of responsiveness of young normal rats to growth hormone. Albertsson-Wikland K, et al. **Metabolism** 25(7):747–59, JUL 76

Amino acid uptake and output by the sheep hind limb. Ballard FJ, et al. **Metabolism** 25(4):415–8, Apr 76

Macromolecular synthesis after a nutritional shift-up of Bacillus subtilis. Murakami S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(3):293–302, 15 Jun 76

Enthalpy-entropy compensation of oxamate binding by homologous lactate dehydrogenases. Hochachka PW, et al. **Nature** 260(5552):648–50, 15Apr 76

Role of amino acids in osmoregulation of non-halophilic bacteria. Measures JC. **Nature** 257(5525):398–400, 2 Oct 75

Neurochemical aspects of post-tetanic potentiation of monosynaptic reflexes in the cat spinal cord. III. Analysis of amino acids after long-term potentiation. Neuhoff V, et al. **Neurobiology** 5(5):254–61, Oct 75

The common pathophysiology of monaminergic psychoses: a new hypothesis. Tissot R. **Neuropsychobiology** 1(4):243–60, 1975 (67 ref.)

Effect of a low protein diet and isoenergetic amounts of a high protein diet in the weanling rat on the free amino acids of the brain. Pao SK, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18(4):204–16, 1975

Mechanisms in young crocodilians greatly modifying the persistence of administered amino acids. **Nutr Rev** 33(9):281–4, Sep 75 (5 ref.)

Mass-action effects are indispensable for all the amino acids. Christensen HN. **Nutr Rev** 34(1):30–1, Jan 76

A biochemical study of cryotonsillectomy in dogs. Kataura A, et al. **ORL** 37(5):299–305, 1975

Utilization of amino acids by Trypanosoma brucei in culture: L-threonine as a precursor for acetate. Cross GA, et al. **Parasitology** 71(2):311–26, Oct 75

Intestinal absorption of amino acids and peptides in Hartnup disorder. Leonard JV, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(4):246–9, Apr 76

Utilization of dietary amino acids for energy production in neonatal rat liver. White PK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(3):158–64, Mar 76

Active amino-acid and sugar uptake by gall bladder epithelium in dog, guinea-pig and man. Mirkovitch V, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 355(4):319–30, 2 Apr 75

Time-dependent results of amino acid uptake studies of learning in frogs. Peters RI Jr. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(1):7–11, Jan 76

The influence of intestinal absorption of an amino acid on the subsequent absorption of the same amino acid. Parhon CC, et al. **Physiologie** 12(1):15–9, 1975

A theoretical method for the determination of amino acid availability utilizing 14C labeled protein sources. Amato SV, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):632–4, Mar 75

Amino acid supplementation of turkey breeder rations. Atkinson RL, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1575–7, Jul 76

Amino acid supplementation of low protein turkey starting rations. Atkinson RL, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1572–5, Jul 76

Thyroid metabolism in the recessive sex-linked dwarf female chicken. 5. Effects of exogenous thyroid hormones on amino acid uptake by eggs. Grandhi RR, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):510–3, Mar 75

Thyroid metabolism in the recessive sex-linked dwarf female chicken. 4. The influence of exogenous thyroid hormones on amino acid uptake by plasma and tissues. Grandhi RR, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):503–9, Mar 75

Efficacy of D-, L- and DL-methionine for growth of chicks fed crystalline amino acid diets. Katz RS, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1667–74, Sep 75

Deamination of amino acids in the small intestine of chickens fed meat meal. Skurray GR, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1689–92, Sep 75

Amino acids are not all initially attached to the same position on transfer RNA molecules. Fraser TH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3044–8, Aug 75

Role of leucyl-tRNA synthetase in regulation of branched-chain amino-acid transport. Quay SC, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 72(10):3921–4, Oct 75
Sodium–stimulated amino acid uptake into isolated membrane vesicles from Balb/c 3T3 cells transformed by simian virus 40. Quinlan DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1631–5, May 76
A comparison of the apparent digestibility of amino acids from measurements of digesta in the terminal ileum and of faeces in growing pigs. Low AG. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(2):94A–95A, Sep 75
The synergistic effect of dietary carbohydrates on the passage of amino acids to the small intestine of the sheep. Offer NW, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(2):67A–68A, Sep 75
Amino acids requirements for reproduction of arboviruses. Matsumura T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):428–33, Nov 75
Uptake of mercury and mercury–amino acid complexes by rat renal cortex slices. Richardson RJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 150(2):303–7, Nov 75
The role of stimulated amino acid transport in promoting glycogenesis in the irradiated rat. Kilberg MS, et al.
Radiat Res 66(3):597–608, Jun 76
The effect of x irradiation on amino acid utilization in cultured insect cells. Koval TM, et al. **Radiat Res** 67(2):305–13, Aug 76
Protein and free amino acid metabolism in the failing canine heart. Peterson MB, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 3:615–23, 1973
Protein degradation in acute cardiac loading: the problem of reutilization of amino acids. Schreiber SS, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 3:589–601, 1973
Incorporation of amino acid into total and contractile protein of tissue slices of the hypertrophying rat heart. Wollenberger A, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 1:186–9, 1972
Concentrations of free amino acids in plasma, erythrocytes and cerebrospinal fluid in coma. Bondoli A, et al.
Resuscitation 4(2):131–7, 1975
A comparative study of free amino acids in coma of different aetiologies. Bondoli A, et al. **Resuscitation** 4(4):235–41, 1975
Renal transport of amino acids. Silbernagl S, et al.
Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol 74:105–67, 1975 (372 ref.)
Decreases of some free amino acids in the cat's neocortex following tetanization of the anterior amygdaloid area. An attempt at correlating the biochemical to the behavioral and EEG data. Luca N, et al.
Rev Roum Med [Neurol Psychiatr] 13(4):301–9, 1975
[Amino acid incorporation of free and bound polyribosomes isolated from normal and regenerating rat liver] Galdieri M, et al. **Riv Biol** 67(4):395–409, Oct–Dec 74 **(Eng, Ita)**
An amino acid liquid synthetic medium for the development of mycelial and yeast forms of Candida Albicans. Lee KL, et al. **Sabouraudia** 13(2):148–53, Jul 75
Amino acid synthetic media for fungal pathogens based on aminopeptidase specificities: Histoplasma capsulatum, Blastomyces dermititidis, Paracoccidioides brasiliensis and Cryptococcus neoformans. Lee KL, et al. **Sabouraudia** 13(2):142–7, Jul 75
The effect of optic stalk section on the amino acid content of rat retina. Yates RA, et al. **Stain Technol** 50(4):166–9, Jul 75
Infusion of crystalline amino acids with and without dextrose in morbid obesity. Freeman JB, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:35–7, 1975
Protein conservation with peripheral isotonic amino acid solutions. Tweedle D, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:32–5, 1975
Glucose utilization by the salivary glands of the marmoset Saguinus oedipus. Simpson JW, et al.
Tex Rep Biol Med 33(4):525–32, 1975
Protein breakdown in autolyzing mammalian myocardium: A study of free tissue amino acids and related compounds. Taegtmeyer H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:290–4, 1975
The effect of Org. GB 94, imipramine and chlorpromazine on the concentrations of some amino acids in 9 regions of the rat brain. Leonard BE. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(6):838–40, Nov–Dec 75
Bacterial activity in the hind–gut of pigs 2. Its influence on the apparent digestibility of nitrogen and amino acids. Mason VC, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(6):310–24, Apr 76
[Standardized system for incorporating labelled amino acid in vitro with rat spleen fractions] Angelov E, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 14(3):140–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[A standardized system for in vitro C14–amino acid incorporation into insoluble product with rat liver fractions] Angelova E. **Eksp Med Morfol** 11(2):108–12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Consumption of different amino acids during deep cultivation of S. gallinarum–pullorum] Rezashka A.
Vet Med Nauki 11(9):13–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Correlation of the amino acid status and other laboratory tests in liver and biliary tract diseases] Dovat P, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 29(5):431–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**
[Chromatographic determination of free amino acids in the bile of patients with cholecystitis calculosa] Rosić D.
Acta Med Iugosl 29(4):349–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**
[Amino acid metabolism in uremia] Askenasi R.
Acta Clin Belg 30(2):115–25, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Imbalance through lysine excess and correction by a threonine supplement, as a function of nutritional status] Fau D. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(4):321–35, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Free amino acids of hemolymph during pubertal molting and senescence in Spaeroma serratum (Isopoda, Flabellifera] Charmantier G, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 83(3):481–91, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypothetical concept: the physiopathological entity of monoaminergic psychoses] Tissot R. **Encephale** 1(4):289–339, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Amino acid incorporation by human milk fat globules membranes (author's transl)] Martel MB, et al.
Experientia 32(3):330–1, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Direct and indirect calorimetry of the thermal effect of glucose and amino acids in man] pp. 38–43. Pittet P, et al.
In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974. **(Fre)**
[Transitory neonatal disorders of amino acid metabolism] Lambotte C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 30(17):579–86, 1 Sep 75 **(Fre)**
[Studies on protein and amino–acid metabolism in laying hens using 15N–labeled casein. I. Animal experiment methods, analytical procedures, and urine nitrogen elimination in colostomized hens] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 24(9–10):619–30, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of nutrition on sperm production in young and stud boars. 2. Nutritional influences on sperm production in young boars] Poppe S, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 24(7–8):551–65, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Amino–acid requirements of mast swine boars. 5. Effect of amino–acid nutrition on protein retention] Wiesemüller W, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 24(7–8):535–42, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Secretion of endogenous amino acids in the gastrointestinal tract and amino acid resorption in the swine] Zebrowska T, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(2):69–82, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Investigations on the utilization of parenterally administered amino acids by premature and hypotrophic neonates (author's transl)] Bürger U, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 122(3):169–75, 8 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of glucocorticoides on the release of amino acids in the perfused rat hindquarter (author's transl)] Thienhaus R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(6):811–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of acute uremia on the amino acid metabolism of the liver] Fröhlich J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1341–3, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Amino–acid metabolism in uremia and the effect of various biochemically definable nutritional compounds on it] Rippich T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:963–6, 1975 **(Ger)**
[The pattern of distribution of free amino acids in human amniotic fluid related to the duration of pregnancy. Part I: Changes in concentration in normal pregnancy (author's transl)] Heinrich D, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(1):31–45, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Investigations on the utilisation of parenterally administered amino acids by premature and small–for–dates neonates. II. Investigations of elimination half life time, elimination constants, transfer and clearances of amino acids after short–time infusion of L–amino acid mixtures (author's transl)] Bürger U, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd** 120(2):87–99, 11 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Investigations on the utilization of parenterally administered amino acids by premature and small–for–dates neonates. I. Free amino acids in the blood of premature and small–for dates neonates (author's transl)] Bürger U, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 120(1):29–36, 1 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quantitative investigation of the amino acid levels in putrefying liver (author's transl)] Bonte W, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 76(4):293–306, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Amino acid uptake in the magnum mucosa as affected by egg formation in the Japanese quail] Ivanov T, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 23(2):167–73, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Maternal and foetal aminoacidaemia and amino acids contents of amniotic fluid in normal, gestosic and diabetic pregnancy (author's transl)] Mansani FE, et al.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 46(6):545–69, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The amino acid composition of bone tissue in uremic and normal subjects] Lorusso S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 51(15–16):987–93, 30 Aug 75 **(Ita)**
[Level and transport of amino acids in the central nervous system (1st part) (author's transl)] Battistin L.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 95(4):251–66, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of brain cortex phospholipids on some enzymatic reactions of cerebral amino acid decarboxylation and possible therapeutic implications (author's transl)] Mazzoni S, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(5):637–50, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Aminoacids transport in the brain (author's transl)] Piccoli F. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(4):267–76, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Proceedings: Effect of amino acid conjugation on maximum hepatic transport of bile acids in rats] Kitani K.
J Physiol Soc Jpn 36(8–9):388, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**
[Nutritional value of S–methylcysteine sulfoxide (methiin): (V). Investigations on effects of S–methylcysteine sulfoxide on methionine–substitution and amino acid imbalance (author's transl)] Yagi N, et al. **Jpn J Hyg** 30(6):593–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cellular physiology in transport functions of the renal tubules—mechanism of active biological transport of organic solutes] Hoshi T. **Jpn J Nephrol** 17(4):218–29, Apr 75 **(Jpn)**
[Effects of indoleamine precursor loading on 5–hydroxyindole metabolism and on amino acid concentration in the cat brain] Taguchi K.
Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 77(10):701–13, 25 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Amino acid metabolism in chronic myeloid leukemia complicated by blastic crisis] Hansz J.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 54(2):169–77, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Dynamics of the amino acid composition of the medium during cultivation of isolated liver and kidney by the controlled perfusion method] Barashkov VA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 80(11):36–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the amino acid composition of the medium during cultivation of isolated organs by the directed perfusion method] Barashkov VA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 80(7):36–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Urea and amino acid transport by an isolated human placenta] Belokurov OG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(4):394–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fluctuations in amino acid–H3 incorporation into the proteins of the isolated retina] Brodskiĭ VIa, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 80(10):104–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Free amino acids and some enzymes of placental amino acid metabolism at different stages of its development] Pogorelova TN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(10):53–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of succinic semialdehyde on nitrogen metabolism of animal brain tissue during hypoxia] Zubovskaia AM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 81(5):539–41, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Alternating effect of methyl derivatives of 2–phenylindandione–1, 3 on the content of free amino acids in rat kidney] Zalukaev LP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 228(2):484–6, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Certain characteristics of protein and amino acid metabolism after surgical treatment of esophageal diseases] Shalimov SA, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):17–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of different concentrations of nitrate nitrogen in the medium on the amino acid composition of protein in Chlorella cells] Pendzikevicx J, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 9(4):37–9, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**
[Change in the content of free amino acids in rat organs and tissues during hypokinesia] Revich GG, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 9(4):31–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The influence of growth conditions on the composition of free amino acids in cells of staphylococcus and its pigmentless mutant] Mel'nikov GV, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 45(2):319–21, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Alpha–ketoglutaric acid transamination of synthetic omega–amino acids in bacteria] Naumova RP, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 45(2):310–2, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Amino acid metabolism in children with bronchial asthma] Balabolkin II, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):31–4, Oct 75 **(Rus)**
[Change of amino acid metabolism in microcephaly syndrome] Bondarenko ES, et al. **Pediatriia** (12):24–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the intracellular pool of free amino acids of Streptococcus lactis under different cultivation conditions] Egorov NS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(6):813–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Free amino acids in milk containing different amounts of dry substances after its fermentation by lactic acid Streptococci] Silantyeva LA, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 11(3):471–3, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of insulin on amino acid accumulation and their incorporation into the proteins of incubated rat diaphragm. The effect of preliminary hypophysectomy and experimental diabetes] Sadovnikova NV, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 22(1):54–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relation of compartmentalization of amino acids in the gray and white matter of the brain of rats on the type of ionizing radiation] Dovgalevich II. **Radiobiologiia** 15(4):538–42, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of action of relatively low doses of ionizing radiation of the compartmentalization of amino acids in the central nervous system] Dovgalevich II.
Radiobiologiia 15(5):750–4, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of whole–body gamma–irradiation on amino acid compartmentalization in rat kidneys and spleen] Dovgalevich II, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(6):890–3, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Amino acids of blood and urine in labyrinthopathies after radical operation on the ear] Paramonova EA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol (5):9–11, Sept–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of amino acid metabolism in patients with laryngeal cancer after laryngectomy and tube feeding] Tolstov IuP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):94–7, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative characteristics of the spectrum of free amino

acids of blood serum and urine in children with glomerulonephritis treated with prednisolone, leukeran and anabolic steroids] Gnateĭko OZ.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 20(11):24–31, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of vitamins A and E on the amino acid composition of proteins in different segments of the brain in aged animals] Leutskiĭ KM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):21–4, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the amino acid content of the bile of patients with chronic cholecystitis under the effect of health-resort treatment with the use of Poliana-Kupel' mineral water] Liubetskiĭ AS. **Vrach Delo** (2):61–3, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amine nitrogen of blood serum and urine and its renal clearance at different stages of acute renal insufficiency] Nikula TD. **Vrach Delo** (2):96–100, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between bound and free amino acids in the brain of growing rats] Dovgalevich II, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 11(5):526–34, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some pathomorphological bases for the disorders of the tissue amino acid pool in Salmonella infection] Usmanov MK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):104–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the ruminal amino nitrogen level on the nitrogen passage into the isolated rumen of sheep] Várady J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(9):527–37, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effect of temperature conditions of cultivation of thermotolerant Candida tropicalis K-41 on the amino acid composition of cells] Kvasnikov EI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(3):377–9, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Effect on growing conditions on protein content and amino acid composition of acinetobacter calcoaticus] Kleber HP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(4):422–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Change in the content of free amino acids in brain tissue and blood plasma of rabbits under the effect of hydrocortisone] Miestiechkina AIa, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 47(3):379–84, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lactate production during fructose infusion with or without amino acids. Bergström J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(1–2):99–105, 1976

Influence of amino acids, thiourea and hydroquinone on cellulolytic activity in some Fusarium strains. Szajer C. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B]** 7(2):111–24, 1975

Influence of amino acids on the activity of cellulolytic enzymes obtained from spent medium of Fusarium cultures and on the 'Cellulase S' Novo. Szajer C.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 7(3):195–204, 1975

Mechanism of release of endogenous cholecystokinin by jejunal amino acid perfusion in man. Ertan A, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 20(9):813–23, Sep 75

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP). Intestinal distribution and stimulation by amino acids and medium-chain triglycerides. O'Dorisio TM, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(9):761–5, Sep 76

Effects of various amino acids on gastric lesions induced by acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) and gastric secretion in pylorus-ligated rats. Okabe S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4):534–7, Apr 76

Correlation between the immunoadjuvant activities and pyrogenicities of synthetic N-acetylmuramyl-peptides or -amino acids. Kotani S, et al. **Biken J** 19(1):9–13, Mar 76

Catalytic inhibition of gamma-aminobutyric acid – alpha-ketoglutarate transaminase of bacterial origin by 4-aminohex-5-ynoic acid, a substrate analog. Jung MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):301–6, 3 Nov 75

Basic amino acid inhibition of growth in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sumrada R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 68(2):598–602, 26 Jan 76

Irreversible inactivation of aspartate aminotransferases during transamination with L-propargylglycine. Tanase S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 68(4):1301–8, 23 Feb 76

Ethylenediamine-NN'-tetra-acetate-dependent amino acid-stimulated inactivation of mouse ovarian alkaline phosphatase activity. Bramley TA. **Biochem J** 147(2):259–65, May 75

Vinylglycine and properglyglycine: complementary suicide substrates for L-amino acid oxidase and D-amino acid oxidase. Marcotte P, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(14):3070–6, 13 Jul 76

The mechanism of action of dipeptidyl aminopeptidase. Inhibition by amino acid derivatives and amines; activation by aromatic compounds. Metrione RM, et al.
Biochemistry 14(24):5249–52, 2 Dec 75

Stimulaiton of insulin biosynthesis in isolated mouse islets by L-leucine, 2-aminonorbornane-2-carboxylic acid and alpha-ketoisocaproic acid. Anderson A.
Biochim Biophys Acta 437(2):345–53, 21 Jul 76

Induction of multiple forms of tyrosine aminotransferase by amino acid mixtures of different compositions. Bourdel G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 399(2):339–44, 13 Aug 75

Amino acid stimulation of ATP cleavage by two Ehrlich cell membrane preparations in the presence of ouabain. Im WB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(2):424–37, 17 Jun 76

Albumin synthesis and catabolism following partial hepatectomy in the rat. The effects of amino acids and adrenocortical steroids on albumin synthesis after partial hepatectomy. Lloyd EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 402(1):113–23, 6 Aug 75

Amino acids as repressors of nitrogenase biosynthesis in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Shanmugam KT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 437(2):322–32, 21 Jul 76

Non specific induction of arginase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dubois EL, et al. **Biochimie** 58(1–2):207–11, 1976

Indirect effects of amino-acids on sympathetic ganglion cells mediated through the release of gamma-aminobutyric acid from glial cells. Bowery NG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(1):73–91, May 76

Ventral root responses of the hemisected amphibian spinal cord to perfused amino acids in the presence of procaine. Evans RH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(4):519–26, Dec 75

The action of acetylcholine antagonists on amino acid responses in the frog spinal cord in vitro. Nicoll RA.
Br J Pharmacol 55(4):449–58, Dec 75

Effects of amino acids and convulsants on spontaneous action potentials in cerebellar cortex slices. Okamoto K, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 57(1):3–15, May 76

The effect of some depressing amino acids on bulbar respiratory and non-respiratory neurons. Denavit-Saubié M, et al. **Brain Res** 97(2):256–61, 31 Oct 75

Action of amino acids and convulsants on cerebellar spontaneous action potentials in vitro: effects of deprivation of Cl-, K+ of Na+. Okamoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 113(1):147–58, 20 AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Inhibitory postsynaptic actions of taurine, GABA and other amino acids on motoneurons of the isolated frog spinal cord. Sonnhof U, et al. **Brain Res** 100(2):327–41, 19 Dec 75

Experimental cystinuria: the cycloleucine model. I. Amino acid interactions in renal and intestinal epithelia. Craan AG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(6):1027–36, Dec 75

Effect of amino acids and inducers on the activity of the microsomal mono-oxygenase system in rat liver cell culture. Paine AJ. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(3–4):307–15, Jun 76

Inhibition of brain glutamate decarboxylase by glutarate, glutaconate, and beta-hydroxyglutarate: explanation of the symptoms in glutaric aciduria? Stokke O, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 66(3):411–5, 2 Feb 76

Electrogenic effects of neutral amino acids on neurons of Aplysia californica. Kehoe JS.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 40:145–55, 1975

High sensitivity of catfish taste receptors to amino acids. Caprio J. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):247–51, 1 Sep 75

Chemical stimulation of feeding behavior in the pinfish, Lagodon phomboides: characterization and identification of stimulatory and substances extracted from shrimp. Carr WE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(4):437–41, 1976

Factor I and GABA: resolution of a long-standing problem. Koidl B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(1):13–23, 1 Jun 75

Regulation of development in Dictyostelium discoideum: I. Initiation of the growth to development transition by amino acid starvation. Marin FT. **Dev Biol** 48(1):110–7, Jan 76

Glucagon release precedes insulin release in response to common secretagogues. Pek S, et al. **Diabetes** 25(9):764–70, Sep 76

The stimulatory and inhibitory function of theophylline on amino acid-induced insulin release: studies with the perfused rat pancreas. Landgraf-Leurs MM, et al.
Endocrinology 97(6):1416–23, Dec 75

The effects of neurally active amino acids on prolactin secretion. Ondo JG, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(5):1248–52, May 76

Regulation of nitrogen catabolic enzymes in chick liver — effects of amino acids. Fisher JR, et al. **Enzyme** 21(5):385–96, 1976

Stimulation of tumor-cell respiration by inhibitors of pyruvate kinase. Gosalvez M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(1):315–21, 16 Jun 75

Significance of folded chromosomes released from amino-acid-starved Escherichia coli cells. Meyer M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 65(2):409–14, 1 Jun 76

(Pro-) insulin biosynthesis and release of newly synthesized (pro-) insulin from isolated islets of rat pancreas in the presence of amino acids and sulphonylureas. Schatz H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 5(6):477–85, 21 Nov 75

The positive inotropic and chronotropic actions of some amino acids and their effects in mobilizing noradrenaline. Nishikawa T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(2):389–92, Jun 76

Spontaneous activity of single neurons in the olfactory bulb of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) and its modulation by olfactory stimulation with amino acids. MacLeod NK.
Exp Brain Res 25(3):267–78, 18 Jun 76

Stimulation of DNA synthesis by serum and amino acid in a rat neuroblastoma cell line. Baker ME. **Exp Cell Res** 95(1):121–6, 1 Oct 75

Role of amino acids on the growth and lipase production of Streptococcus faecalis. Chander H, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1263, 15 Nov 75

Effects of tryptophan and other amino acids on glucose uptake and carbon dioxide output by the insulin-stimulated adipose tissue. Vazquez de Prada JR, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1265–6, 15 Nov 75

Comparison of amino acids bathing the oxyntic gland area in the stimulation of gastric secretion. Konturek SJ, et al.
Gastroenterology 70(1):66–9, Jan 76

Alcohol, amino acids, and albumin synthesis. II. Alcohol inhibition of albumin synthesis reversed by arginine and spermine. Oratz M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(1):123–7, Jul 76

Effects of essential and nonessential amino acids on gastric emptying in the dog. Stephens JR, et al.
Gastroenterology 69(4):920–7, Oct 75

The insulin:glucagon ratio and the secretion of growth hormone after intravenous administration of amino acids and carbohydrates in healthy subjects. Gesser CA, et al.
Infusionstherapie 1(6):483–9, Aug 74

Proceedings: Role of amino acids in the control of the synthesis of RNA and free nucleotides in yeasts. Cohen S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1201–2, Nov 75

Influence of amino acids on the growth of Bacteroides melaninogenicus. Miles DO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):899–903, Aug 76

Chemotaxis of a motile Streptococcus toward sugars and amino acids. van der Drift C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1142–7, Dec 75

Protein degradation in human fibroblasts (WI-38). Effects of aging, viral transformation, and amino acid analogs. Bradley MO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(12):3521–9, 25 Jun 76

Regulation of glutaminase B in Escherichia coli. II. Modulaltion of activity by carbosylate and borate ions. Prusiner S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3457–62, 10 Jun 76

Stimulation of the cell-free adenylate cyclase from guinea pig cerebral cortex by acidic amino acids and veratridine. Shimizu H, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1(2):61–7, 1975

Factors influencing rumen microbial growth rates and yields: effect of amino acid additions to a purified diet with nitrogen from urea. Maeng WJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(4):648–55, Apr 76

Factors influencing rumen microbial growth rates and yields: effects of urea and amino acids over time. Maeng WJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(4):643–7, Apr 76

Two receptor sites and their relation to amino acid stimulation in the labellar sugar receptor of the fleshfly. Shimada I. **J Insect Physiol** 21(10):1675–80, Oct 75

Comparison of the effects of depolarizing agents and neurotransmitters on regional CNS cyclic GMP levels in various animals. Kinscherf DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(3):527–30, Mar 76

Neurotoxicity of a non-metabolizable amino acid, 1-aminocyclopentane-1-carboxylic acid: antagonism by amino acids in cultures of cerebellum. Nixon RA, et al.
J Neurochem 27(1):245–51, Jul 76

Methionine toxicity in the chick: nutritional and metabolic implications. Katz RS, et al. **J Nutr** 105(9):1168–75, Sep 75

Effect of hydrochloride-free amino acid mixture on growth and food intake in rats. Ito H, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 20(6):431–6, 1974

Influence of various amino acids on the bioelectrical response to light stimulation of a superfused frog retina. Urban PF, et al. **Life Sci** 18(5):473–9, 1 Mar 76

Ageing of Neurospora crassa. IV. Induction of senescence in wild type by dietary amino acid analogs and reversal by antioxidants and membrane stabilizers. Munkres KD.
Mech Ageing Dev 5(3):171–91, May–Jun 76

Analysis of amino acid responses on frog motoneurones. Nicoll RA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(1):45–53, Jan 76

Effects of essential amino acids on central neurons. Wayner MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(1 Suppl):85–90, 1975

Studies on the effect of an intravenous amino acids solution on the developing rat brain. Guzman RJ, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 18:53–7, 1975

The selective effects of alpha-methyl aromatic amino acids on brain monoamine metabolites and behavior in cats. Buckingham RL, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 12(2):255–65, Oct 75

Effect of amino acids, insulin, and glucagon on the growth of cells in vitro. Demetriou AA, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:184–6, 1975

The stimulation of specific suppressor T cells in genetic non-responder mice by linear random copolymers of L-amino acids. Benacerraf B, et al. **Transplant Rev** 26:21–38, 1975 (24 ref.)

[Influence of some activators and inhibitors of alkaline phosphatase activity in the leukocytes of farm animals] Goranov Kh. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(8):54–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effects of different amino acids and structural analogues on the penetration of L-tryptophan in mouse brain in vivo and in vitro] Laban P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(10):671–3, 8 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of amino acids on the excitability of identified autoactive giant neurons of Achatina fulica Férussac] Takeuchi H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(4):1099–105, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of glucose, aminoacid or lipid infusion on dietary self-selection in the rat] Piquard F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(1):41–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal development in white rats after addition of amino acids to the feed] Aly Z. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(5):239–42, 5 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of overdoses of amino acids on the rat fetal phase] Kaemmerer K, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(11):457–60, 5 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Effect of ampholines on blood coagulation: I. Activation of factor VIII (antihemophilic globulin A)] Liebe S.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 102(4):454–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of amino acid infusions on fructose-induced chemical blood changes in intensive care patients] Förster H, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 3(4):228–35, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic effects of a mixed carbohydrate solution with simultaneous infusion of amino acids] Matzkies F, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):153–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Influence of amino acids active on the central nervous system on the ERG of isolated retinas] von Lützow A, et al. **Vision Res** 15:1097–102, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of intravenous infusion of hypertonic glucose solution and amino acids on pancreatic exocrine secretion—experimental studies] Tokutake K, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(5):513–24, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of some amino acids on the regeneration of skeletal muscles in white rats] Rogulska A. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 20:89–104, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Amino acid regulation of L-asparaginase formation in Bacillus mesentericus] Tiul'panova ES, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(2):259–65, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of amino acids on the hemicellulase synthesis by the fungus Aspergillus awamori 16-4E] Platonov AV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(4):622–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic decomposition of pectin in the presence of amino acids and proteins] Protsenko ZI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(5):765–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of irradiation and some sulfur containing compounds on 3':5'-cyclic AMP-phosphodiesterase activity of the tissue homogenates of experimental animals] Zhivotova NI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(5):726–30, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of amino acids in the formaldehyde inactivation of the foot-and-mouth disease virus] Ulupov NA. **Veterinariia** (9):38–9, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

[The effect of parenteral administration of amino acids and their mixtures the secretory activity of the stomach] Golinbko ON, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):11–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The interaction of glutamic and aspartic acids with excitatory amino acid receptors in the mammalian central nervous system. McLennan H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(1):70–2, Feb 76

Amino acid transmitters: pharmacological and electrophysiological aspects. pp. 213–31. Straughan DW.
In: Bradford HF, Marsden CD, ed. Biochemistry and neurology. London, Academic Press, 1976. WL 100 B614 1975. (80 ref.)

Modification of the response to 8 MeV electrons of auxotrophic strains of Escherichia coli by amino-acid deprivation and rifampicin. Bryant PE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(2):147–54, Aug 75

Free amino acids and osmoregulation in penaeid shrimp. Cobb BF 3d, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(6):1172–4, Nov–Dec 75

Levels of putative transmitter amino acids in the guinea pig cochlea. Godfrey DA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(2):468–70, Feb 76

Functional significance of the aminoaminergic extrapyramidal connections. Poirier LJ. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 2(1):9–17, 1976 (74 ref.)

[The role of some aminoacids in the mechanisms of central inhibition (author's transl)] Strata P. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(4):290–9, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The picosecond reactions of electrons with biologically important molecules. pp. 524–30. Lam KY, et al.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.

Photochemical addition of amino acids and related compounds to nucleic acid constituents. pp. 207–23. Varghese AJ.
In: Smith KC, ed. Aging, carcinogenesis, and radiation biology. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QU 58 A267 1975. (75 ref.)

Chemistry of ultrasound. Part IV. Effects of ultrasound on some amino-acids. Staas WH, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (17):1675–9, 1975

Effect of fluorescent light on amino acid composition of serum proteins from homogenized milk. Dimick PS. **J Dairy Sci** 59(2):305–8, Feb 76

Photodynamic effects on molecules of biological importance: amino acids, peptides and proteins. Spikes JD, et al. **Res Prog Org Biol Med Chem** 3 Pt 1:124–36, 1972 (82 ref.)

[Abiogenic synthesis of peptide-like substances induced by UV-irradiation and heat] Lapinskaya EM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(4):340–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Release of amino acids from the spinal cord in vitro and in vivo. Cutler RW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:435–46, 1976

The release of amino acids with proposed neurotransmitter function from the cuneate and gracile nuclei of the rat in vivo. Roberts PJ. **Brain Res** 67(3):419–28, 8 Mar 74

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of an amino acid mixture and protein hydrolysates in treatment of infants with phenylketonuria. Smith I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(11):864–70, Nov 75

Proceedings: Amino acid infusion following surgery. Rowlands BJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):161, Feb 76

Local hyperalimentation of open wounds. Viljanto J, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(6):427–30, Jun 76

Metabolic response to illness: protein-sparing therapy. Blackburn GL, et al. **Compr Ther** 1(5):23–9, Sep 75

Acute folate deficiency in surgical patients on aminoacid/ethanol intravenous nutrition. Wardrop CA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7936):640–2, 4 Oct 75

Long-term management of a case of carbamyl phosphate synthetase deficiency using ketanalogues and hydroxyanalogues of essential amino acids. Batshaw ML, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(2):227–35, Aug 76

[Use of amino acid solution 1461 A.N. in the postoperative period] Barale F, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(5):695–702, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Clinical experience with Cerebrolysin in geriatrics] Krauss W. **Med Welt** 26(42):1937–9, 17 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic influence of cerebrolysin on the long-term stress barrier after an accident] Wanderka H. **Z Allgemeinmed** (26):1161–6, 20 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Effects of the infusion of free natural L-amino acids in the mother in the treatment of chronic feto-placental insufficiency] Mansani FE, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 45(1–2):29–40, Jan–APR 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of amino acids in major burns] Magliacani G, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(60):3037–42, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Syntheses of aminoacid derivatives and their biological activities. I. Anti-influenza activity (author's transl)] Kanao S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(4):397–401, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of geriatric polyvitamin-amino acid-microelement preparations for preoperative care and postoperative treatment of middle-aged and old patients] Fenchin KM, et al. **Klin Khir** (7):62–3, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Clinical-biochemical evaluation of the therapeutic effects of vitohepatit in acute viral hepatitis] Levina LD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(8):62–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of cerebrolysin and ATP in treating infantile cerebral paralysis] Gershman RN, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):22–3, Jan–Feb 75 **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

Neurotoxicity of a non-metabolizable amino acid, 1-aminocyclopentane-1-carboxylic acid (ACPC): ACPC transport mechanisms in tissues. Nixon RA. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(6):726–9, 15 Mar 76

URINE

The effect of calcium infusions on renal handling of amino acids in hypophosphatemic vitamin D resistant rickets. Colombo JP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 64(5):703–8, Sep 75

Genetic aspects of nutritional rickets. Doxiadis S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(2):83–90, Feb 76

Flight-induced changes in human amino acid excretion. Ellis JP Jr, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(1):1–8, Jan 76

Urinary amino acid excretion in acute leukemia. Wiseman C, et al. **Cancer** 38(1):219–24, Jul 76

Sex-related patterns in the profiles of human urinary amino acids. Dirren H, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(13):1970–5, Dec 75

Ampicillin and amino acid analysis. Perrett D. **Clin Chim Acta** 64(3):343–6, 3 Nov 75

The reliabiltiy of estimating alpha-amino acid nitrogen/creatinine ratio in random urine specimens. Khoo CY. **Singapore Med J** 17(1):44–8, Mar 76

Urinary amino acid excretion patterns in cancer of prostate. McGregor RF, et al. **Urology** 8(2):127–8, Aug 76

[Aspects of the biochemistry of the urine in mental deficiency in children] Tănase I. **Physiologie** 12(3):211–4, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Chromatographic analysis of urinary amino acids in Paget's disease. II : clinical study] Roques CF, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(4):255–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiological changes of amino acid secretion in 24-hour urine in adults] Liappis N. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(46):1839–40, 14 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Detection of free amino acids in native urine by chromatography on Fixion 50X8 plate] Eszter VS. **Orv Hetil** 117(11):663–4, 14 Mar 76 **(Hun)**

[Urinary amino acids in glomerulonephritis and rheumatism in children] Kliukina SS, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):27–9, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of tetracycline antibiotics on the metabolism of nitrogenous substances of the macroorganism. VII. Effect of megadoses of chlortetracycline on urinary excretion of some low-molecular protein metabolites in rats (author's transl)] Grega B, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(4):442–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Amino acids and peptides in the urine of healthy children and in children with disorder of the function of liver parenchyma] Kahanec D, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(7–8):339–43, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

AMINO ACIDS, DIAMINO

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical synthesis of N beta-oxalyl-L-alpha, beta-diaminopropionic acid and optical specificity in its neurotoxic action. Rao SL. **Biochemistry** 14(23):5218–21, 18 Nov 75

A new synthesis of L-2-amino-3-oxyalylaminopropionic acid, the Lathyrus sativus neurotoxin. Haskell BE, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(1):159–60, 9 Jan 76

Synthesis of tabtoxinine-delta-lactam. Lee DL, et al. **J Org Chem** 40(24):3491–5, 28 Nov 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of N-methylated basic amino acids from physiological fluids and protein hydrolysates. Markiw RT. **Biochem Med** 13(1):23–7, May 75

METABOLISM

[Content of neuroactive amino acids in the hypothalamus and liver of rats in experimental stomach ulcer and their changes under the effect of cholinolytic drugs] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(5):6–10, 1975 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of glutamate-elicited accumulation of adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate in brain slices by alpha, omega-diaminocarboxylic acids. Shimizu H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(6):866–73, Nov 75

AMINO ACIDS, DICARBOXYLIC

ANALYSIS

The carboxylic acid groups of bovine luteinizing hormone. The effects of their modification on receptor site binding and subunit-subunit interaction. Faith MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6923–9, 10 Sep 75

Alpha-aminoadipic acid delta-semialdehyde in bovine and guinea pig myelin proteins. Wada E, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(4):313–5, Aug 75

BIOSYNTHESIS

The influence of liver-bypass on transport and compartmentation in vivo. Cremer JE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:95–102, 1976

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Thin-layer chromatographic separation of diaminodicarboxylic acid stereoisomers and their dansyl derivatives. Chimiak A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):635–8, 24 Dec 75

METABOLISM

Metabolism of alpha-aminoadipic and alpha-ketoadipic acids: studies using rat and beef liver, and human leukocytes. Wilson RW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(2):323–32, 1 Jun 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The action of kainic acid and quisqualic acid on the glutamate receptors of three identifiable neurones from the brain of the snail, Helix aspersa. Walker RJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 55(1):61–7, 1976

[Effect of cholinesterase inhibitors and reactivators on the blocking action of dicarboxylic acid amino esters on neuromuscular conduction] Protas LL, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(3):298–303, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMINO ACIDS, ESSENTIAL

Calculation of the amino acid requirements of children at different ages by the factorial method. el Lozy M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(9):1052–4, Sep 75

Protein and amino acid requirements of the elderly. Young VR, et al. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 4:77–118, 1976

Amino acid requirements of the growing mouse. John AM, et al. **J Nutr** 106(9):1361–7, Sep 76

Letter: Protein quality—for whom? De Waard H. **Lancet** 2(7976):100, 10 Jul 76

Dietary substitution of essential amino acids by their alpha-keto and alpha-hydroxy analogues.....alpha-keto and alpha-hydroxy analogues. **Nutr Rev** 34(1):22–3, Jan 76 (5 ref.)

Keto analogues of essential amino acids in treatment of human diseases. **Nutr Rev** 34(2):41–3, Feb 76 (6 ref.)

Amino acid requirements. Lewis D, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):87–91, May 76 (17 ref.)

Biological assessment of protein quality. Essential amino acid requirements of young rats in certain states of nitrogen balance. Dreyer JJ. **S Afr Med J** 49(40):1667–73, 20 Sep 75

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Editorial: Non-amino amino acids: nontoxic or antitoxic? Fischer JE. **Gastroenterology** 71(2):329–31, Aug 76

Food intake regulation in the weanling rat: effects of the most limiting essential amino acids of gluten, casein, and zein on the self-selection of protein and energy. Ashley DV, et al. **J Nutr** 105(11):1405–11, Nov 75

Comparison of two amino acid solutions for total parenteral nutrition of normal and traumatized hats. Sitren HS, et al. **J Nutr** 105(10):1318–25, Oct 75

[Essential amino acids in parenteral feeding in so-called postoperative azotemia] **Infusionstherapie** 2(1):16–7, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Oral and parenteral therapy with essential amino acids in chronic kidney failure of varying degrees] Bauerdick H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:967–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Nutritional value of soya protein and milk coprecipitates in sausage products. Skurray GR, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(2):175–80, Feb 76

[Loss of nutritional value of proteins in meat products caused by thermal processing] Dvořák Z. **Nahrung** 19(9–10):989–95, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEFICIENCY

Effect of feeding diets lacking various essential amino acids on body composition of rats. Chang YO, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 45(2):230–6, 1975

METABOLISM

Effect of chloramphenicol and starvation for an essential amino acid on the synthesis and decay of T4 bacteriophage-specific messengers transcribed from early and quasi-late promoters. Baros A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(2):415–27, Aug 75

Effect of chloramphenicol and starvation for an essential amino acid on polypeptide and polyribonucleotide synthesis in Escherichia coli infected with bacteriophage T4. Witmer HJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(2):406–14, Aug 75

Metabolism of L-(U-14C)valine, L-(U-14C)leucine, L-(U-14C)histidine and L-(U-14C) phenylalanine by the isolated perfused lactating guinea-pig mammary gland. Davis SR, et al. **Biochem J** 156(3):553–60, 15 Jun 76

Responses of laying hens to a low-protein diet supplemented with essential amino acids, L-glutamic acid and/or intact protein. Blair R, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(4):427–40, Jul 76

An assessment of essential amino acid requirements of growing steers. Fenderson CL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(6):1759–66, Dec 75

Quantitative aspects of nitrogen utilization in ruminants. Hogan JP. **J Dairy Sci** 58(8):1164–77, Aug 75 (62 ref.)

Response to labeled precursor amino acids, varying cell density, and graded amino acid complement for protein synthesis in mammary cell culture. Park CS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(2):216–23, Feb 76

Utilization of amino acids administered enterally or parenterally to young pigs. Keith MO, et al. **J Nutr** 105(12):1535–43, Dec 75

Growth in experimental renal failure: role of calorie and amino acid intake. Diaz M, et al. **Kidney Int** 8(6):349–54, Dec 75

Nutritional effects of nitrogen-free analogues of essential amino acids. Walser M. **Life Sci** 17(7):1011–20, 10 Oct 75 (70 ref.)

Performance of chicks fed diets formulated to minimize excess levels of essential amino acids. Waldroup PW, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):243–53, Jan 76

Essential amino acid metabolism in maintenance dialysis patients. Chami J, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:168–74, 1976

[Irreversible degradation rate of free essential amino acids in vivo] Wellers G. **Biomedicine** 22(4):320–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiological chemistry of branched chain amino acids (author's transl)] Ichihara A. **J Jpn Biochem Soc** 47(10):927–45, Oct 75 (153 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Absorption of essential amino acids in patients with chronic enteritis] Kravtsov VN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):35–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of ethyl alcohol, angiotensin and several essential amino acids on the lateral hypothalamus. pp. 232–50. Wayner MJ, et al.
In: Lederis K, Cooper KE, ed. Recent studies of hypothalamic function. Basel, Karger, 1974. WL 312 I65r 1973. (46 ref.)

The effect of intravenous Aminoplex 5 on serum gastrin and gastric secretion. Chatamra K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(591):1–3, Jan 75

Responses of growing pigs to combinations of essential amino acids. Fuller MF, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):99A–100A, Dec 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of keto analogues of essential amino acids in portal-systemic encephalopathy. Maddrey WC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(2):190–5, Aug 76

Experience with essential amino acids in the treatment of patients with chronic uremia. Ahlberg M, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 2(3):151–7, Jun 75

Essential amino acids in the treatment of advanced uremia: twenty-two months' experience in a 5-year-old girl. Aronson AS, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(4):538–43, Oct 75

[Indications for treatment with low-protein diet and essential amino acids in uremia] Attman PO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(34):3131–4, 20 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

AMINO ACIDS, SECONDARY see **IMINO ACIDS**

AMINO ACIDS, SULFUR

Amperometric and polarographic study of the SH-activity of MEPRIN (alpha-mercapto-propionylglycine). Cságoly E, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 11(1):51–62, 1976

Thioasparagine and derivatives for peptide synthesis. A trifluoroacetic acid catalyzed anisyl transfer to sulfur. Ressler C, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(8):1336–40, 16 Apr 76

ANALYSIS

Proceedings: Radioprotective effectivity of alphamercaptopropionylglycine (Thiola, Meprin) and study of its SH activity. Sántha A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):767, Dec 75

Relationship between total N, total S and the S-containing amino acids in extracted leaf protein. Byers M. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(2):135–9, Feb 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Selenoamino acids in tissues of rats administered inorganic selenium. Olson OE, et al. **Metabolism** 25(3):299–306, Mar 76

Studies on sulfur-containing amino acid synthesis in rabbit colon through enzymatic conversion, using 35SO4-Tracer. Inaba S. **Z Tierphysiol** 35(5):266–81, Sep 75

BLOOD

Utilization of L-methionine sulfoxide, L-methionine sulfone and cysteic acid by the weanling rat. Anderson GH, et al. **J Nutr** 106(8):1108–14, Aug 76

METABOLISM

The effect of molybdenum on the conversion of sulphate to sulphide and microbial-protein-sulphur in the rumen of sheep. Gawthorne JM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 35(1):11–23, Jan 76

Requirements of the young turkey for sulphur amino acids and threonine: comparison with other species. D'Mello JP. **Br Poult Sci** 17(2):157–62, Mar 76

Sulfur amino acids, hyperglycinemia, and certain possibly benign conditions. Frimpter GW. **Clin Perinatol** 3(1):53–9, Mar 76

Nutritional and metabolic interrelationships among sulfur compounds in avian nutrition. Baker DH. **Fed Proc** 35(8):1917–22, Jun 76

Utilization of L-methionine sulfoxide, L-methionine sulfone and cysteic acid by the weanling rat. Anderson GH, et al. **J Nutr** 106(8):1108–14, Aug 76

Chick bioassay of available methionine and sulphur amino acids (SAA). Assay of African oil bean meal (Pentaclethra macrophylla Benth), conophor seed meal (Tetracarpidium conophorum, Hutch) and groundnut meals (Arachis hypogeae Linn). Njike MC, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 26(6):807–14, Jun 75

Sulfur amino acid requirement and foot pad dermatitis in turkey poults. Murillo MG, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(2):554–62, Mar 76

[Amino-acid requirements of mast swine. (boars). 6. Effect of amino-acid nutrition on energy retention in protein and fat] Weismüller W, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 24(7–8):543–9, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sulfur metabolism by perfusion method in isolated rat liver] Wlodek L. **Folia Med Cracov** 18(1):87–102, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Proceedings: The radioprotective effect of alpha-mercaptopropionylglycine and its combinations on animals. Sántha A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):768, Dec 75

Effects of sulfur-containing amino acids on the electrical activity of an identified giant neuron in subesophageal ganglia of the African giant snail, Achatina fulica Ferussac. Takeuchi H, et al. **Brain Res** 67(2):342–8, 22 Feb 74

Effects of several unusual sulfur-containing amino acids on rat liver cystathionine-gamma-lyase. Yao K. **Physiol Chem Phys** 7(5):401–8, 1975

The influence of sulphur compounds on the availability of lead to rats. Quarterman J, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):33A–34A, May 76

The post-synaptic action of some putative excitatory transmitter substances. Crawford AC, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 192(1109):481–9, 16 Mar 76

[Protective effect of complexogenic drugs (BAL, alpha-mercaptopropionyl-glycine) on some enzyme activities of the kidney of rats treated with chlormerodrin-Hg197. Histochemical studies] Laconi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(13):810–3, 15 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of glutamate and sulphur containing amino acids on ammonia toxicity and methionine sulphoximine convulsions in mice. Iles JF, et al. **Brain Res** 109(3):553–62, 18 Jun 76

[Clinical aspects of cystinuria and its treatment by thiola (author's transl)] Zechner O, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(3):101–5, 6 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Controlled clinical trial of 2-mercapto-propionyl-glycine in chronic hepatopathies] Dioguardi N, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(11):676–81, 3 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of various organic sulfur compounds for chicks fed crystalline amino acid diets containing threonine and glycine at their minimal dietary requirements for maximal growth. Katz RS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(5):1355–61, Nov 75

AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES

Function and regulation of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases in prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells. Neihardt FC, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 29:215–50, 1975

Assignment of a gene for tryptophanyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase (E.C. 6.1.1.2) to human chromosome 14. Denney RM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(1–2):99–117, Feb 76

An in vivo effect of the metabolites L-alanine and glycyl-L-leucine on the properties of lysyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli K-12. I. Influence on subunit composition and molecular weight distribution. Hirshfield IN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 435(3):290–305, 2 Jul 76

Small-angle x-ray and light-scattering study of native and trypsin-modified methionyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. Gulik A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(1):295–300, 15 Apr 76

Histidyl-transfer-ribonucleic-acid synthetase from Salmonella typhimurium. Studies of the sulfhydryl groups. Lepore GC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(1):171–6, 17 May 76

On the interaction of seryl-tRNA synthetase with tRNA Ser. A contribution to the problem of synthetase-tRNA recognition. Rigler R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(1):307–15, 17 May 76

Purification, characterization and mechanism of action of several aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Grosjean H, et al. **Experientia** (26):347–62, 1976

Investigation of the phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase modification with gamma-(p-azidoanilide-)-ATP. Ankilova VN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(1):172–5, 1 Dec 75

Arginyl-tRNA synthetase from Bacillus stearothermophilus: subunit structure of enzyme. Godeau JM. **FEBS Lett** 62(2):190–3, 15 Feb 76

The binary code for protein-nucleic acid recognition with repulsive guanine: application to tRNA case. Ivanov VI. **FEBS Lett** 59(2):282–6, 15 Nov 75

Internal sequence homology in E. coli isoleucyl- and valyl-tRNA synthetases. Kalousek F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(2):151–3, 15 Jan 76

The biosynthesis of transfer RNA in insects. I. Increase of amino acid acceptor activity of specific tRNA's utilized for silk protein biosynthesis in the silk gland of Bombyx mori. Majima R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(2):391–400, Aug 75

Molecular aspects of the inactivation of tryptophanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase by N-ethylmaleimide. Iborra F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6666–71, 10 Sep 75

Structure-activity relationships in tryptophanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase from beef pancreas. Influence of the alkylation of the sulfhydryl groups on the dimer-monomer equilibrium. Iborra F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6659–65, 10 Sep 75

Tryptophanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase of Escherichia coli. Character of required thiol group and structure of thiol peptides. Kuehl GV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3254–60, 10 Jun 76

Human tryptophan transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. Composition, function of thiol groups, and structure of thiol peptides. Lipscomb MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3261–8, 10 Jun 76

Two substrate binding sites on tryptophanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase of Escherichia coli. Muench KH. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5195–9, 10 Sep 76

Small-angle x-ray scattering study of the interaction between lysine transfer RNA ligase from yeast and transfer RNA. Osterberg R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 99(3):383–93, 15 Dec 75

The determination of stability constants from small-angle x-ray scattering data and the analysis of pH-dependent macromolecular equilibria. Osterberg R. **J Mol Biol** 99(3):394–400, 15 Dec 75

A low-resolution model of crystalline methionyl-transfer RNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. Zelwer C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(1):93–101, 25 Mar 76

A binary code model for substrate recognition of aminoacyl-tRNA ligases. Freist W, et al. **J Theor Biol** 58(2):401–16, 21 May 76

[Photoaffine modication of tryptophanyl-tRNA-synthetase by gamma-(n-azidoanilide)-ATP] Akhveridan VZ, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(3):698–701, 21 Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Affinity modification of phenylalanyl-tRNA-synthetase in the presence of ligands] Gorshova II, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(6):887–92, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanism of the reaction forming tryptophanyl-tRNA, catalyzed by

tryptophan:tRNA-ligase] Kochkina LL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(2):437–44, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Rapid determination of an amino acid: tRNA ligase.aminoacyl adenylate complex on DEAE-cellulose filter disks. Bartmann P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 70(1):174–80, Jan 76

Limited proteolysis of tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase from beef pancreas. Epely S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(1):139–46, 2 Jan 76

The subunits of yeast phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase: a new fractionation procedure based upon their cysteine contents. Fasiolo F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(1):156–60, 1 Dec 75

[Multivariate analysis of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase activities of liver and hepatomas (author's transl)] Del Monte U, et al. **Tumori** 61(3):304–12, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of leucyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetasymol. Ogilvie A, et al. **Biochem J** 152(3):511–5, Dec 75

Inhibition by methioninyl adenylate of focus formation by Rous sarcoma virus. Robert-Gero M, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3571–6, Dec 75

Inhibition of leucyl-tRNA synthetase in Escherichia coli by the cytostatic 5,8-dioxo-6-amino-7-chloroquinoline. Ogilvie A, et al. **J Sports Med** 1(4):357–64, 1973

[Competitive inhibition of Phe: tRNA ligase of sheep embryos by aurintricarboxylic acid] Carias JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(2):303–6, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

A consideration of Euglena gracilis W3BUL as a cytoplasmic control for the wild-type phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase system. Lesiewicz JL, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 105(2):95–9, 27 Oct 75

A reinvestigation of the sites of transcription and translation of Euglena chloroplastic phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase. Lesiewicz JL, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 105(2):117–21, 27 Oct 75

Role of valyl-tRNA in the regulation of the biosynthesis of valyl-, isoleucyl-, and leucyl-tRNA synthetases in yeast. Ehresmann B, et al. **Biochimie** 56(10):1341–5, 1974

Effects of changes in growth rate on the levels of several aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases in yeast. Imbault P, et al. **Biochimie** 57(5):579–85, 1975

Methionine-and S-adenosyl methionine-mediated repression in a methionyl-transfer ribonucleic-acid synthetase mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cherest H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(2):428–35, Aug 75

Genes for the alpha and beta subunits of the phenylalanyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase of Escherichia coli. Comer MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):923–33, Aug 76

Increased mitochondrial leucyl- and phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase activity as a result of inhibition of mitochondrial protein synthesis. Beuchamp PM, et al. **Nature** 261(5558):338–40, 27 May 76

A gene of bacteriophage T4 controlling the modification of host valy-tRNA synthetase. McClain WH, et al. **Virology** 67(2):385–94, Oct 75

BLOOD

Comparison of free and ribosome-bound phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from rabbit reticulocytes. Tanaka WK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(1):252–60, Jan 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-reactivity of phenylalanyl-transfer ribonucleic acid ligases from different microorganisms. Piepersberg A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1482–8, Dec 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fractionation of plant aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases on tRNA-Sepharose columns. Jakubowski H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 407(2):213–21, 1 Oct 75

Gram-scale purification of methionyl-tRNA and tyrosyl-tRNA synthetases from Escherichia coli. Bruton C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(2):327–33, 15 Nov 75

Arginyl-tRNA synthetase from baker's yeast. Purification and some properties. Gangloff J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(1):177–82, 17 May 76

The plant aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Purification and characterization of valyl-tRNA, tryptophanyl-tRNA and seryl-tRNA synthetases from yellow-lupin seeds. Jukubowski H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(2):301–10, 17 Mar 75

Purification and properties of leucyl-tRNA synthetase from Candida utilis. Murasugi A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(1):169–75, 1 Sep 75

Methionine-tRNA-ligase from wheat germ: purification and properties. Chazal P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(2):268–72, 15 Aug 75

Phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from baker's yeast: specificity and quantitation of affinity elution with tRNA. von der Haar. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(6):819–23, Jun 76

[Proceedings: Structure of arginyl-t-RNA synthetase sub-units from Bacillus stearothermophilus] Godeau JM, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):162–3, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase of wheat embryos. Purification, molecular weight, structure, properties] Carias JR, et al. **Biochimie** 58(3):253–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Amino acid accepting structures in tymovirus RNAs. Génevaux M, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127A(1):47–53, Jan 76

The absence of structural relationship between mitochondrial and mitochondrial and cytoplasmic leucyl-tRNA synthetases from Tetrahymena pyriformis. Chiu AO, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(1):43–54, Nov 75

Why do organic solvents enhance mistakes in aminoacyl tRNA synthesis? Yarus M. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(1):350–4, May 76

Isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase from Bacillus stearothermophilus: specificity of the aminoacylation reaction for aminoacid and tRNA. Grosjean H, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(5):968–70, Dec 75

Glycyl-tRNA synthetase: evidence for two enzyme forms and sigmoidal saturation kinetics. Francis TA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(3):862–8, 7 Jun 76

Altered metabolism of ppGpp in quinone-treated E. coli: possible role of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Ogilvie A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(1):66–72, 3 May 76

Transfer ribonucleic acid and transfer ribonucleic acid-recognizing enzymes in bean cytoplasm, chloroplasts, etioplasts and mitochondria. Burkard G, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** (38):43–56, 1973

Chloroplast- and cytoplasm-specific aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases of Euglena gracilis: separation, characterization and site of synthesis. Krauspe R, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** (38):111–35, 1973

The recognition of methionine analogues by Escherichia coli methionyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. Old JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):659–60, 1975

The three-dimensional structure of yeast phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid and its interaction with aminoacyl synthetases. Rich A. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):641–5, 1975

L-phenylalanine:tRNA ligase of Escherichia coli K10. A rapid kinetic investigation of the catalytic reaction. Bartmann P, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(22):4777–86, 4 Nov 75

Mechanism of aminoacylation of tRNA. Proof of the aminoacyl adenylate pathway for the isoleucyl- and tyrosyl-tRNA synthetases from Escherichia coli K12. Fersht AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(4):818–23, 24 Feb 76

Enzyme hyperspecificity. Rejection of threonine by the valyl-tRNA synthetase by misacylation and hydrolytic editing. Fersht AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(15):3342–6, 27 Jul 76

Methionyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli: active stoichiometry and stopped-flow analysis of methionyl adenylate formaiton. Hyafil F, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(17):3678–85, 24 AUG 76

The mechanism of the aminoacylation of transfer ribonucleic acid: enzyme-product dissociation is not rate limiting. Lövgren TN, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(12):2533–40, 15 Jun 76

Subunit interactions in the methionyl-tRNA synthetase of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Mulvey RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(2):243–9, 27 Jan 76

Phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetases of rat liver: differential effects of thyroid hormone. Nielsen JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(2):348–55, 27 Jan 76

III. The RNA component of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase complexes isolated from mouse liver. Absence of amino acid accepting activity. Berg BH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 414(2):93–8, 4 Dec 75

The developmental biochemistry of cotton seed embryogenesis and germination. VI. Levels of cytosol and chloroplast aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases during cotyledon development. Brantner JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 414(2):99–114, 4 Dec 75

Aminoacylation of Phaseolus vulgaris cytoplasmic, chloroplastic and mitochondrial tRNAsMet and of Escherichia coli tRNAsMet by homologous and heterologous enzymes. Gillemaut P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 407(2):240–8, 1 Oct 75

Intraction of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases with ribosomes and ribosomal subunits. Graf H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 425(2):175–84, 4 Mar 76

Aminoacylation of Phaseolus vulgaris cytoplasmic, chloroplastic and mitochondrial tRNAsPro and tRNAsLys by homologous and heterologous enzymes. Jeannin G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(1):24–31, 2 Aug 76

Role of lysyl-tRNA in the regulation of lysine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli K12. Boy E, et al. **Biochimie** 58(1-2):213–8, 1976

Complete purification and studies on the structural and kinetic properties of two forms of yeast valyl-tRNA synthetase. Kern D, et al. **Biochimie** 57(10):1167–76, 1975

Purification and properties of phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from baker's yeast. Hossain A. **Can J Biochem** 53(12):1316–22, Dec 75

Mechanisms of suppression in Drosophila. IV. Specificity and properties of tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase. Warner CK, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(7):650–6, Jul 76

A reexamination of the leucine tRNAs and the leucyl-tRNA synthetase in developing Tenebrio molitor. Lassam NJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 49(1):268–77, Mar 76

Influence of various factors on the recognition specificity of tRNAs by yeast valyl-tRNA synthetase. Bonnet J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(1):193–201, 1 Oct 75

Histidyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase from Salmonella typhimurium. Interaction with substrates and ATP analogues. Di Natale P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(2):293–8, 16 Feb 76

Influence of side-chain structure of aliphatic amino acids on binding to isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli MRE 600. Flossdorf J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(1):147–55, 15 Jun 76

Phenylalanyl-tRNA and seryl-tRNA synthetases from baker's yeast. Substrate specificity with regard to ATP analogs and mechanism of the aminoacylation reaction. Freist W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(2):389–93, 1 May 76

Valyl-tRNA, isoleucyl-tRNA and tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase from baker's yeast. Substrate specificity with regard to ATP analogs and mechanism of the aminoacylation reaction. Freist W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(3):493–7, 15 Jul 76

Altered alpha subunits in phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetases from p-fluorophenylalanine-resistant strains of Escherichis coli. Hennecke H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(2):431–7, 1 Jul 75

Equivalent and non-equivalent binding sites for +RNA on aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Krauss G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(3):517–29, 15 Jul 75

Histidyl-tRNA synthetase from Salmonella typhimurium: specificity in the binding of histidine analogues. Lepore GC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(2):369–74, 15 Aug 75

Fluorescence studies on the interaction between yeast seryl-tRNA synthetase and its substrates. Maelicke A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(1):171–8, 3 Mar 75

Labelling of L-isoleucine tRNA ligase from Escherichia coli with L-isoleucyl-bromomethyl ketone. Rainey P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(2):419–26, 1 Apr 76

Phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from baker's yeast. Salt dependence of steady-state kinetics indicates two molecular forms of the enzyme. von der Haar F. **Eur J Biochem** 64(2):395–8, 1 May 76

Mitochondrial protein synthesis in a mammalian cell-line with a temperature-sensitive leucyl-tRNA synthetase. Wallace RB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):167–73, 1 Nov 75

Theories of enzyme specificity and their application to proteases and aminoacyl-transfer RNA synthetases. Bosshard HR. **Experientia** 32(8):949–63, 15 Aug 76 (94 ref.)

Involvement of the D-stem of tRNAPhe (E. coli) in interaction with phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase as shown by chemical modification. Ankilova VN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(1):168–71, 1 Dec 75

Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases from baker's yeast: reacting site of enzymatic aminoacylation is not uniform for all tRNAs. Cramer F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(2):212–4, 15 Aug 75

Kinetic parameters of tryptophan: tRNA ligase catalyzed ATP-(32P) pyrophosphate exchange as an approach to extimation of the order of substrate binding. Favorova OO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(2):322–6, 15 Aug 75

Kinetic mechanism of the [32P] ATP-PPi exchange reaction catalysed by yeast phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase. Kisselev LL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 59(2):254–7, 15 Nov 75

Stepwise tRNA recognition mechanism and its kinetic consequences. Knorre DG. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):50–2, 15 Oct 75

Activation of leucyl-tRNA formation in preparations from rat liver. Old JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):148–51, 15 Apr 76

Yeast phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase: evidence for the triggering of an AMP--ATP exchange by tRNA. Remy P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(1):28–31, 01 Jan 76

Reconfirmation of replacement of magnesium ion requirement by polyamines in isoleucyl-tRNA formation in Escherichia coli. Takeda Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(2):332–5, 15 Jul 76

A new active intermediate in the aminoacylation of tRNA. Thiebe R. **FEBS Lett** 60(2):342–5, 15 Dec 75

A test for the active intermediate in the aminoacylation of tRNAPhe from yeast. Thiebe R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(2):338–41, 15 Dec 75

Change of isoaccepting threonyl-tRNA and contitutively increased level of threonyl-tRNA-synthetase in E. coli. Thomale J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(1):111–4, 1 Aug 75

Isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase from baker's yeast: the 3'-hydroxyl group of the 3'-terminal ribose is essential for preventing misacylation of tRNAIle-C-C-A with misactivated valine. von der Haar F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(2):215–7, 15 Aug 75

Kinetic analyses of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. pp. 97–102. Mehler AH. **In: Keleti T. ed. Mechanism of action and regulation of enzymes. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.32.**

tRNA and aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases from wild-type and petite yeast mitochondria. pp. 41–6. Baldacci G, et al. **In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.**

Derepressed levels of glutamate synthase and glutamine synthetase in Escherichia coli mutants altered in glutamyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. Lapointe J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):843–50, Sep 75

Growth rate modulation of four aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases in enteric bacteria. McKeever

WG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):634–45, May 76

Active site stoichiometry of L-phenylalanine: tRNA ligase from Escherichia coli K(-10). Bartmann P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7668–74, 10 Oct 75

Studies on arginyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli B. Dual role of metals in enzyme catalysis. Craine JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(1):241–6, 10 Jan 76

Kinetic studies of leucyl transfer RNA synthetase from bakers' yeast. Order of addition of substrates and release of products. Lin CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(24):9299–303, 25 Dec 75

Antico-operative binding of bacterial and mammalian initiator tRNAMet to methionyl-tRNA synthetase from escherichia coli Blanquet S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 103(4):765–84, 5 Jun 76

Dual-control of the tryptophan operon is mediated by both tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase and the repressor. Morse DE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 103(2):209–26, 15 May 76

The influence of prenatal x-irradiation on the activity of sRNA-aminoacyl synthetases in the developing rabbit brain. Wender M, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(1):17–23, JAN 76

Studies on two groups of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases from rat liver. Bont WS, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 2(5):379–84, Apr 76

Interaction of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases and tRNA: positive and negative cooperativity of their active centres. Malygin EG, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 2(6):445–54, Jul 76

The effects of sulfhydryl reducing and modifying agents on aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases from calf liver. Choo AH, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 11(2):109–12, 28 Apr 76

Genetics of borrelidin resistant mutants of Saccharomyces cerivisiae and properties of their threonyl-tRNA-synthetase. Nass G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(1):39–43, 10 Aug 76

Alteration of ribosomal proteins in revertants of a valyl-tRNA synthetase mutant of Escherichia coli. Wittmann HG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(4):317–29, 9 Dec 75

A leukaemic cell mutant with a thermolabile alanyl-transfer RNA synthetase. Sato K. **Nature** 257(5529):813–5, 30 Oct 75

Aminoacylation and nucleoside modification of in vitro synthesised transfer RNA. Zeevi M, et al. **Nature** 260(5546):72–4, 4 Mar 76

Activity of sRNA-amino acyl synthetases in TET-induced brain oedema. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 13(3–4):415–21, Jul–Dec 75

Activity of sRNA-amino acyl synthetases in experimental cyanide encephalopathy. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 13(3–4):405–13, Jul–Dec 75

The effect of staphylococcal alpha-toxin upon the in vivo and in vitro activity of amino acyl-sRNA synthetases in the rabbit brain. Zgorzalewicz B, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 13(3–4):499–505, Jul–Dec 75

Effect of sodium bisulfite modification on the arginine acceptance of E. coli tRNA Arg. Chakraburtty K. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(10):1793–804, Oct 75

Affinity labelling of phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from E. coli MRE-600 by E. coli tRNAphe containing photoreactive group. Gorshkova II, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(6):1577–90, Jun 76

Effect of excision of the Y-base on the interaction of tRNAPhe (yeast) with phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase (yeast). Krauss G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(3):631–9, Mar 76

Nuclear origin of specific yeast mitochondrial aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Schneller JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(5):1151–65, May 76

Position of aminoacylation of individual Escherichia coli and yeast tRNAs. Hecht SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):405–9, Feb 76

Direct experimental evidence for kinetic proofreading in amino acylation of tRNAIle. Hopfield JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1164–8, Apr 76

Role of leucyl-tRNA synthetase in regulation of branched-chain amino-acid transport. Quay SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):3921–4, Oct 75

Site of aminoacylation of tRNAs from Escherichia coli with respect to the 2'- or 3'-hydroxyl group of the terminal adenosine. Sprinzl M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3049–53, Aug 75

Effect of T4 modification of host valyl-tRNA synthetase on enzyme action in vivo. Comer MM, et al. **Virology** 67(2):395–403, Oct 75

[Interaction between aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases (AAS) and cell division in a temperature sensitive filamentous mutant of Bacillus subtilis SB 19. I. Characterization of AAS] Süss J, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(4):301–14, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Interaction between aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases (AAS) and cell division in a temperature sensitive filamentous mutant of Bacillus subtilis SB 19. II. Activator of AAS] Süss J, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(4):315–26, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Fluorinated analogues of tryptophan showing substrate and inhibitor activity in the ATP-32ppi exchange reaction catalysed by tryptophanyl tRNA synthetase] Favorova OOL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(2):368–76, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acylation of tRNA by aminoacyl-tRNA-synthetases in the fibroin section of the silkworm silk gland at the beginning and end of the V instar] Kullyev P, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(2):497–500, 11 Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[A study of the activity of seryl-tRNA-synthetase by the static-pH method] Moiseeva LN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (2):292–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Truptophanyl tRNA synthetase. Isolation and characterization of the 2 enzyme forms] Favorova OO, et al. **Mol Biol** 8(5):729–40, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific modification of phenylalanine:tRNA-ligases of E. coli MRE-600 with N-chlorambucilyl-14c-phenylalanyl-tRNA] Gorshkova II, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(4):509–15, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetic studies of leucyl-tRNA synthetase: measurement of the ratio rates of overall and exchange reaction] Malygin E, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(1):28–35, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of L-amino acids by aminoacyl-tRNA-synthetases from yeast Candida utilis IBPM-405] Vinogradov BD, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(3):378–81, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An in vivo effect of the metabolites L-alanine and glycyl-L-leucine on the properties of the lysyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli K-12. II. Kinetic evidence. Hirshfield IN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 435(3):306–14, 2 Jul 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Altered metabolism of ppGpp in quinone-treated E. coli: possible role of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Ogilvie A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(1):66–72, 3 May 76

AMINO ALCOHOLS

Absolute configurational studies of vicinal glycols and amino alcohols. I. With ni(acac)2. Dillon J, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(19):5409–17, 17 Sep 75

Absolute configurational studies of vicinal glycols and amino alcohols. II. With Pr(dpm)3. Dillon J, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(19):5417–22, 17 Sep 75

The reaction of benzylpenicillin with amines containing hydroxyl groups. Yamana T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(10):771–4, Oct 75

Antimalarial amino alcohols II: anthraceneaminoethanols and anthraceneaminopropanols (1- and 9-substituted). Traxler JT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(12):1943–9, Dec 75

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Difference in antimalarial activity between certain amino alcohol diastereomers. Chien PL, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):170–2, Jan 76

Stereochemical studies of adrenergic drugs. Diastereomeric 2-amino-1-phenylcyclobutanols. Miller DD, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):180–4, Jan 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Response of asthmatics to methacholine and suggestion. Spector S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(1):43–50, Jan 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of antimicrobial activity of nuclear-substituted aromatic esters of 5-dimethylamino-1-phenyl-3-pentanol and 3-dimethylamino-1-phenyl-1-propanol with related cyclic analogs. Dimmock JR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(1):38–43, Jan 76

Antagonism by diphenylaminoethanol of GABA-induced inhibition of Deiters neurones. Kee RD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(11):785–90, Nov 75

Relative lipolytic activities of selected catecholamines in the mouse. Arnold A, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(2):158–65, 1976

[Effect of gangleron on the free amino acid content in the gastric mucosa and in the biological fluids of rats with experimental ulcers] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(2):198–200, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of the duration of action and the cardiovascular effects of metaproterenol and an isoetharine-phenylephrine combination. Emirgil C, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(3):371–8, Mar 76

[Study of postural variations of the arteriovenous rheogram following delivery under the effect of a vasoactive treatment] Boismare F, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(10):549–55, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of dough in patients with chronic respiratory failure] Vincent J, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(10):565–8, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Value of treatment with hypacom in postoperative venous thromboses] Răileanu R. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 69(3):407–10, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

URINE

[The metabolism of drugs. LXXXV. The metabolism of 1-p-chlorophenyl-2,3-dimethyl-4-dimethylaminobutan-2 hydrochloride (author's transl)] Tatsumi K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(6):690–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AMINO SUGARS

ANALYSIS

Single-column amino acid analysis of connective tissue proteins and related materials. Georgiadis AG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 67(2):453–61, Aug 75

A new assay for the determination of phosphoribosylamine. King GL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(1):30–9, Sep 76

A simplified method for determination of amino sugars in glycoproteins. Plummer TH Jr. **Anal Biochem** 73(2):532–4, Jun 76

The relationship between aminosugars in the lipopolysaccharide, serotype, and aeruginocin sensitivity in strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Koval SF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(2):437–40, Dec 75

Free N-acetylaminosugar in the seminal plasma of eutherian mammals. Rodger JC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(2):379–81, Nov 75

[Structure of the carbohydrate moiety of actinoidins A and B] Spiridonova IA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(4):304–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Changes in serum concentration of glycoprotein components occurring in women with progressing age] Gnacińska G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(29):1245–7, 19 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hematological and biochemical indicators in premature infants aged 30 to 90 days] Koeva-Slavkova N, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 19(4):54–7, Apr 74 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of D-forosamine, the 4-dimethylamino sugar from spiramycin. Dyong I, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 15(5):302, May 76

Synthesis of 2,4-di-O-benzyl-3-deoxy-3-(N-(2,4-dinitrophenyl)-N-m chloride (a 1-halogeno gentosamine derivative). Hasegawa A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 44(1):121–5, Oct 75

Synthesis and chemistry of 4-amino-4,6-dideoxy sugars. VII. 4-Amino-4,6-dideoxy-D-altrose derivatives. Stevens CL, et al. **J Org Chem** 40(17):2471–4, 22 Aug 75

Synthesis and chemistry of 4-amino-4,6-dideoxy sugars. VI. Methyl 4-amino-4,6-dideoxy-alpha-d-idopyranoside. Stevens CL, et al. **J Org Chem** 40(17):2468–70, 22 Aug 75

[Variants in the sugar component of streptozotocin] Gassmann N, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 58(1):182–5, 29 Jan 75 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of amino sugars on transformation of strains Streptococcus Wicky and Bacillus 168 trp2. Rytíř V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(5):423–6, 1975

Effect of Amadori-type sugar derivatives of poly-L-lysine of platelet aggregation. Mester M, et al. **Haemostasis** 5(2):115–9, 1976

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Montenegro's intradermal test in American cutaneous leishmaniasis after antimonial treatment] Mayrink W, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 18(3):182–5, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

AMINOACETIC ACID see **GLYCINE**

AMINOACETONITRILE see under **ACETONITRILES**

AMINOACIDURIA, RENAL

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aminoaciduria and proteinuria in rats after a single intraperitoneal injection of Ni(II). Gitlitz PH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 34(3):430–40, Dec 75

DIET THERAPY

Sodium chloride restriction and extracellular fluid volume contraction in hyperphosphatiuric vitamin D resistant rickets in the Lowe syndrome. Van Bierviet JP, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 30(4–5):365–75, Jan 76

ETIOLOGY

D-serine nephrotoxicity. The nature of proteinuria, glucosuria, and aminoaciduria in acute tubular necrosis. Carone FA, et al. **Arch Pathol** 99(12):658–62, Dec 75

Vitamin D and urinary amino acid excretion in the rabbit. Matsuda I, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 20(6):471–3, 1974

[Vitamin D deficiency: cause of generalized hyperaminoaciduria in the severely mentally retarded] Cholnoky P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(7):406, 15 Feb 76 **(Hun)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Homozygous cystinuria and the oculo-cerebro-renal dystrophy of Lowe in same family. Bailey RR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(7):558–61, Jul 76

[Lowe's oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome] Cutillo S. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 83(1):VI–X, 31 Mar 75 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

[Amino acid disorders in diseases of the genital system] Walczak M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 26(5):571–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

2-AMINOADIPIC ACID see under **AMINO ACIDS, DICARBOXYLIC**

P-AMINOAZOBENZENE see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

O-AMINOAZOTOLUENE see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

AMINOBENZOIC ACIDS

Nitrite in meat products determined by fluorescence quenching of p-aminobenzoate ion. Coppola ED, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(4):783–6, Jul 76

Purification of Escherichia coli B-specific p-aminobenzoate 'pick-up' protein to homogeneity by affinity chromatography. Toth-Martinez BL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(1):205–12, 10 Dec 75

Controlled drug permeation I: controlled release of butamben through silicone membrane by complexation. Nakano M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(5):709–12, May 76

Solution thermodynamics of alkyl p-aminobenzoates Schwartz PA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(2):252–7, Feb 76

[Study of the ultraviolet absorption color pattern of phenolic compounds. I. Simultaneous determination of ethopabate and its expected contamination] György M, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 46(2):78–84, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Sunscreens containing aminobenzoic acid esters. Kechijian P. **Arch Dermatol** 112(4):554, Apr 76

ANALYSIS

An improved high-performance liquid chromatographic method for quantifying p-aminobenzoic acid and some of its metabolites. Brown ND, et al. **J Chromatogr** 121(1):76–8, 9 Jun 76

[A technique for analysis of folic acid and p-aminobenzoylglutamic acid] Tripet FY, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 50(10):312–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spectrophotometry of various derivatives of p-aminobenzoic acid] Martins JL, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 12(1):53–62, Jan–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Spectrophotometric method of determining anesthesin based on the azorhodanine formation reaction] Kvach AS. **Farm Zh** (2):52–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

p-Aminobenzoate-p-aminobenzoate Kane JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):1131–8, Sep 75

BLOOD

N-acetylation of drugs. Pharmacogenetic studies in rabbits selected for their acetylator characteristics. Weber WW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(1):94–101, Jan–Feb 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Aminobenzioc acid diuretics. 8.(2) 3, 4-Disubstituted 5-methylsulfonylbenzioc acids and related compounds. Feit PW, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(3):402–6, Mar 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A new substrate for the rapid evaluation of enteric microbial overgrowth. Wolgemuth RL, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(9):821–6, Sep 76

Oral administration of a chymotrypsin-labile peptide—a new test of exocrine pancreatic function in man (PFT). Gyr K, et al. **Gut** 17(1):27–32, Jan 76

Letter: Diagnosis of exocrine pancreatic disease by synthetic peptide. Salway JG, et al. **Lancet** 2(7976):100–1, 10 Jul 76

[Proof of pancreatic chymotrypsin activity in rats using the synthetic peptide peroral test with C-terminal residuum of p-aminobenzoic acid (PBA) (author's transl)] Mališ F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(33):1021–2, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[First experiences with a new oral human pancreas function test with special emphasis on gastric voiding] Gyr K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(50):1717–8, 13 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A quantitative study of the clonality in the antibody response of rabbits to the p-azobenzoate group. Castello G, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(5):373–8, May 76

METABOLISM

J-Hydroxybenzoate: polyprenyl transferase and the prenylation of 4-aminobenzoate in mammalian tissues. Alam SS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(1):183–90, Nov 75

Anesthetic effects and elimination of tricaine methanesulphonate (MS-222) in terrestial vertebrates. Wayson KA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 55(1):37–41, 1976

Conditional virulence of a p-aminobenzoic acid-requiring mutant of Aspergillus fumigatus. Sandhu DK, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(2):527–32, Feb 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

New vistas for P-aminobenzoate participation in the biosynthesis of dihydro folate: a tentative model of the tetrahydro folate multienzyme complex. Tóth-Martinez BL, et al. **Biosystems** 7(1):172–82, Jul 75

Tricaine (MS-222): effects on ionic conductances of squid axon membranes. Frazier DT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(2):313–7, Sep–Oct 75

Effect of ethyl m-aminobenzoate (MS-222) on ampullae of lorenzini and lateral-line organs. Hensel H, et al. **Experientia** 31(8):958–60, 15 Aug 75

Nutritional requirement for 4-aminobenzoate caused by mutation of dihydropteroate synthetase. Rappold H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(5–6):285–7, May–Jun 76

[Regulatory modification of nourseothricin biosynthesis by o-aminobenzoic acid in Streptomyces noursei JA 3890b cultures] Gräfe U, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 14(8):659–73, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibitory effect of aminobenzoic acid derivatives on hemolytic reaction in vitro (author's transl)] Mori T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(12):1477–82, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of submucous fibrosis of the palate and cheek. Wright FJ. **East Afr Med J** 53(2):119–20, Feb 76

Ability of PABA to protect mammalian skin from ultraviolet light-induced skin tumors and actinic damage. Synder DS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 65(6):543–6, Dec 75

[Letter: Porphyria cutanea tarda: normalization of porphyrin-excretion following treatment with p-amino-benzoic acid (Potaba) (author's transl)] Goerz G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 255(3):331–5, 21 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testing of the effect of Imposit throat tablets in double-blind test] Haglind K, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(27):1211–4, 30 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

AMINOBIPHENYL COMPOUNDS

An assessment of the effect of improved working conditions on bladder tumor incidence in a benzidine manufacturing facility. Ferber KH, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(1):61–8, Jan 76

Protection by methylcholanthrene against hepatic carcinogenesis in rats ingesting N-4-(4'-fluorobiphenyl) acetamide. Reuber MD. **Experientia** 32(2):217–8, 15 Feb 76

Effect of stabilizers on diaminobenzidine reactions of mitochondria. Litwin JA. **Histochemistry** 44(4):349–55, 29 Sep 75

Concanavalin A-perioxidase-diaminobenzidine (Con-A-PO-DAB)-alcian blue (AB): a reliable method for dual staining of complex carbohydrates. Yamada K. **Histochemistry** 47(2):159–69, 28 May 76

[Potentiation of the carcinogenic activity in the joint action of hydrazobenzene and benzidine sulfate] Genin VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):28–31, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Chlorotoluidine and chlorodianisidine as thin layer chromatography reagents for patulin] Meyer RA. **Nahrung** 20(1):79–80, 1976 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Thin layer chromatographic separation and fluorometric determination of 4-aminobiphenyl in 2-aminobiphenyl. Jakovljevic IM, et al. **Anal Chem** 47(12):2045–6, Oct 75

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Diaminobenzidine reactions of mitochondria stabilized with sodium chloride, sucrose and polyvinyl pyrrolidone. Litwin JA. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 21(1–2):77–8, 1976

BLOOD

[Detection of antigens containing benzidine groups in the blood of persons having contact with aniline dyes] Korosteleva TA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(9):52–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthetic low-molecular weight interferon inducers: derivatives of diaminofluoren-9-one, diaminobenzophenones and diamino biphenyls] Meindl P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(3):312–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Detection of occult blood in feces. A comparative study between benzidine, Hemoccult and a diphenylamine method] Dybdahl JH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(22):1224–7, 10 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Detection of carcinogen-protein antigens in the blood serum of workers in contact with aniline dyes] Korosteleva TA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):21–4, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Comparative adduct formation of 4-aminobiphenyl and 2-aminofluorene derivatives with macromolecules of isolated liver parenchymal cells. King CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2374–81, Jul 76

The reduction of N-hydroxy-4-acetylaminobiphenyl by the intestinal microflora of the rat. Wheeler LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):2962–8, Nov 75

Diaminobenzidine an electron donor to photosystem 1 and to photosystem 2 in chloroplasts. Ben-Hayyim G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(1):135–41, 3 Mar 75

Diaminobenzidine reactivity of mitochondria and peroxisomes in Tetrahymena and in wild-type and cytochrome oxidase-deficient Paramecium. Stelly N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 23(9):686–96, Sep 75

An enzymatic component of the insect blood-brain barrier: implications of DAB (3,3'-diaminobenzidine) oxidation. Houk EJ, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(4):523–8, 1976

Activation of carcinogenic arylhydroxamic acids by human tissues. King CM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(2):285–7, Aug 75

Metabolic reduction of benzidine azo dyes to benzidine in the rhesus monkey. Rinde E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(1):181–2, Jul 75

Photosynthetically-linked oxidation of diaminobenzidine in Blue-green algae. Lauritis JA, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 53(3):331–44, Dec 75

Preliminary studies on the metabolism of 3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl in the rat. Koes MT, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 33(2):283–92, 1975

[Electron-cytochemical study of cerebral mitochondria at different periods after death] Agafonov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(6):757–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Use of immunologic tests in periodic preventive examinations of workers involved in benzidine production] Gorodilova VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(11):29–33, 1975 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Factors modulating benzidine carcinogenicity bioassay. Vesselinovitch SD, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2814–9, Oct 75

Hepatic cytologic and neoplastic changes in mice given benzidine dihydrochloride. Frith CH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(3):679–82, Mar 76

[The effect of bromination on the carcinogenic properties of 3,3'-dichlorbenzidine] Pliss GB. **Vopr Onkol** 21(6):110–2, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMINOBUTYRATE AMINOTRANSFERASE see under **AMINOTRANSFERASES**

AMINOBUTYRIC ACIDS

Antimetabolites produced by microorganisms. XIII. The synthesis and microbiological production of a novel amino acid, L-2-amino-4-(2-aminoethoxy) butanoic acid. Scannell JP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(1):38–43, Jan 76

Developing drug literatures. 1. Bibliometrics of baclofen and dantrolene sodium. Windsor DA. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 15(4):237–41, Nov 75

Conformational adaptability at GABA-sensitive inhibitory synapses. Steward EG, et al. **J Theor Biol** 52(2):493–8, Aug 75

The interaction of porphyrin precursors with GABA receptors in the isolated frog spinal cord. Nicoll RA. **Life Sci** 19(4):521–5, 15 Aug 76

Possible regeneration of gamma-aminobutyric acid-containing fibres into irides transplanted into the central nervous system. Emson PC, et al. **Nature** 259(5544):567–70, 19 Feb 76

[Gamma aminobutytic acids and neuronal inhibition in the central nervous system] Tapia Ibargüengoytia R. **Gac Med Mex** 111(3):221–30, Mar 76 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacological properties of gamma-animobutyric acid and it derivatives. IV. Aryl gaba derivatives and their respective lactams. Chojnacka-Wójcik E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(6):733–46, 1975

Pharmacologic properties of gama-aminobutyric acid (GABA) and its derivatives. V. Anticonvulsant action of alpha-,beta-, and gama-phenyl derivatives of GABA and their lactams. Chojnacka-Wójcik E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(6):747–51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

gamma-thiocyanoaminobutyric acid, a cystathionase substrate. Abe K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(23):2167–70, 1 Dec 75

A comparison of gamma-aminobutyric acid and the semi-rigid analogues 4-aminotetrolic acid, 4-aminocrotonic acid and imidazole-4-acetic acid on the isolated superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Bowery NG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):323–30, Mar 76

Proceedings: Effects of the para-chlorophenyl derivative of GABA on spinal neurones in the cat. Ben-Ari Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):46P–47P, Jul 76

[Lioresal in the treatment of spasticity] Duma-Drzewińska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(29):1259–62, 19 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

A simple and highly sensitive mass fragmentographic procedure for gamma-aminobutyric acid determinations. Cattabeni F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 72:1–7, 7 May 76

Application of inexpensive equipment for high pressure liquid chromatography to assays for taurine, gamma-amino butyric acid, and 5-hydroxytryptophan. Meek JL. **Anal Chem** 48(2):375–9, Feb 76

The effect of the convulsant allylglycine (2-amino-4-pentenoic acid) on the activity of glutamic acid decarboxylase and the concentration of GABA in different regions of guinea pig brain. Fisher SK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(16):1881–5, 15 Aug 76

Distribution of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) and glutamate decarboxylase (GAD) activity in the guinea pig hippocampus--microassay method for the determination of GAD activity. Okada Y, et al. **Brain Res** 98(1):202–6, 7 Nov 75

Gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) concentration in a single neuron--localization of GABA in Deiters' neuron. Okada Y, et al. **Brain Res** 107(3):658–62, 14 May 76

Gamma amino butyric acid as a function of cold acclimation in the brain of frog. Nayeemunnisa, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(2):197–8, Jun 75

Letter to the editor: Effect of chlorpromazine and prochlorperazine on gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) content of rat brain. Anwar N, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(3):169–70, Jul-Sep 75

X-ray structure determination of (2S, 3R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutanoic acid, a new amino acid component of bestatin. Nakamura H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(1):102–3, Jan 76

Mass fragmentographic quantitation of glutamic acid and gamma-aminobutyric acid in cerebellar nuclei and sympathetic ganglia of rats. Bertilsson L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 118(3):395–402, 7 Apr 76

The determination of gamma-amino-beta-(p-chlorophenyl)butyric acid (baclofen) in biological material by gas-liquid chromatography. Degen PH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 117(2):399–405, 18 Feb 76

A simple, sensitive and specific radioreceptor assay for endogenous GABA in brain tissue. Enna SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(1):221–4, JAN 76

Quantitative histochemistry of gamma-aminobutyric acid in cat spinal cord with special reference to presynaptic inhibition. Miyata Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(3):239–44, Sep 75

Effects of amino-oxyacetic acid, ethanolamine-O-sulphate and GABA on the contents of GABA and various amines in brain slices. Starr MS, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(5):573–7, Nov 75

Proceedings: GABA concentration in the layers of the superior colliculus. Okada Y. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):293–4, 1 Sep 74

Gamma Aminobutyric acid in different strains of mice. Effect of ethanol. Chan AW. **Life Sci** 19(4):597–603, 15 Aug 76

Microwave irradiation and brain gamma-aminobutyric acid levels in mice. Richardson DL, et al. **Life Sci** 18(12):1431–9, 15 Jun 76

Rat brain GABA and glutamate content in m-fluorotyrosine convulsions. Omer VV. **Neuropharmacology** 15(5):299–301, May 76

Effect of lithium and other alkali metals on brain chemistry and behavior. I. Glutamic acid and GABA in brain regions. Gottesfeld Z. **Psychopharmacologia** 45(3):239–42, 2 Feb 76

[Topographical study on the distribution of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) in the human substantia nigra] Kanazawa I. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(9):625–34, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A relatively simple differential screening test for GABA or glycine antagonists using rat electroretinography. Pong SF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 220(2):275–86, Apr 76

Antagonism of gamma-aminobutyric acid and glycine by convulsants in the cuneate nucleus of cat. Hill RG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(1):9–19, Jan 76

Diazepam and chlordiazepoxide: powerful GABA antagonsits in explants of rat cerebellum. Gähwiler BH. **Brain Res** 107(1):176–9, 30 Apr 76

Antagonism of GABA-mediated inhibition in the central nervous system by caprolactam derivatives. Kerr DI, et al. **Brain Res** 110(2):413–6, 9 Jul 76

The effectiveness of bicuculline as an antagonist of GABA and visually evoked inhibition in the cat's striate cortex. Sillito AM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(2):287–304, Sep 75

Bicyclic phosphorus esters that are potent convulsants and GABA antagonists. Bowery NG, et al. **Nature** 261(5561):601–3, 17 Jun 76

Antagonistic effects of GABA and benzodiazepines on vestibular and cerebellar neurones. Steiner FA, et al. **Nature** 260(5549):346–7, 25 Mar 76

Agonism and antagonism of gamma-aminobutyric acid. Steward EG, et al. **Nature** 256(5518):600–2, 14 Aug 75

Tetramethylenedisulphotetramine and amino acid inhibition in the rat brain. Dray A. **Neuropharmacology** 14(9):703–5, Sep 75

Antagonism by diphenylaminoethanol of GABA-induced inhibition of Deiters neurones. Kee RD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(11):785–90, Nov 75

Pentylenetetrazol: an antagonist of GABA at primary afferents of the isolated frog spinal cord. Nicoll RA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(1):69–71, Jan 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Gamma-aminobutyric acid pathway and modified tricarboxylic acid cycle activity during growth and sporulation of Bacillus thuringiensis. Aronson JN, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(3):489–92, Sep 75

Proceedings: The anticonvulsant activity of ketamine in mice following the inhibition of GABA synthesis by mercaptoproprionic acid. Taberner PV. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):276P–277P, Oct 75

Reduction of GABA synthesis following lesions of inhibitory vestibulotrochlear pathway. Roffler-Tarlov S, et al. **Brain Res** 91(2):326–30, 27 Jun 75

Further support for the subdivision of the small metabolic compartment: effect of halothane. pp. 479–85. Cheng SC, et al.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.

Metabolism of polyamines in mouse neuroblastoma cells in culture: formation of GABA and putreanine. Kremzner LT, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(6):889–94, Dec 75

Gamma-hydroxybutyrate degradation in the brain in vivo: negligible direct conversion to GABA. Möhler H, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):253–8, Jul 76

BLOOD

The distribution of taurine, gamma-aminobutyric acid and inorganic ions between plasma and erythrocytes in flounder (Platichthys flesus) at different plasma osmolalities. Fugelli K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(2a):173–7, 1976

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

GABA levels in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Huntington's chorea: a preliminary report. Glaeser BS, et al. **Biochem Med** 12(4):380–5, Apr 75

Cerebrospinal fluid gamma aminobutyric acid levels in migraine. Welch KM, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5982):516–7, 30 Aug 75

Cerebrospinal fluid gamma-aminobutyric acid in neurologic disease. Achar VS, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(8):777–80, Aug 76

Gamma-hydroxybutyrate in CSF during sleep and wakefulness. Tabakoff B, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(3):587–90, Jul 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Formation of optically active amino-acids. Part VII. An electrochemical synthesis of dichlorobutyrines. Iwasaki T, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (9):1019–22, 1976

Decomposition of tert-butyloxycarbonylamino acids during activation. Bodanszky M, et al. **J Org Chem** 40(10):1507–8, 16 May 75

METABOLISM

Phospholipids and the GABA receptor. Giambalvo CT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 72:265–8, 1976 (17 ref.)

Uptake and exchange of GABA and glutamate in isolated nerve endings. Levi G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:273–89, 1976

The uptake and release of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) by the retina. Neal MJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:211–20, 1976

Evidence for a synthesis-dependent release of GABA. Tapia R. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:385–94, 1976

Sensitivity of GABA synthesis in human brain to oxygen poisoning. Wood JD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(9):1155–6, Sep 75

4-aminobutyrate in mammalian putrescine catabolism. Seiler N, et al. **Biochem J** 29(2):201–10, Nov 74

Anticonvulsant action of ethanolamine-O-sulphate and di-n-propylacetate and the metabolism of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) in mice with audiogenic seizures. Anlezark G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(4):413–7, 15 Feb 76

Elevation of central gamma-aminobutyric acid levels by isoniazid in mice and convulsant thresholds. Frey HH. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(10):1216–9, 15 May 76

Effect of oral contraceptives (Lyndiol) on rat brain gamma aminobutyric acid system. Ghazal AE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(2):115–8, 15Jan 76

3-Isoxazolidone--an inhibitor of GABA metabolism. Gorecki DK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(14):1653–7, 15 Jul 76

Effects of benzene vapour on the gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) system in rat brain. Kadyrov GK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(22):2083–7, 15 Nov 75

Further studies on brain gamma-aminobutyric acid metabolism after administration of pyridoxine to vitamin B-6-deficient suckling rats. Ackroyd B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):707–9, 1975

The effect of phospholipases and proteases on the binding of gamma-aminobutyric acid to junctional complexes of rat cerebellum. Giambalvo CT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(4):741–56, 15 Jul 76

Proceedings: gamma-Aminobutyric acid metabolism and the anticonvulsant action of ethanolamine-o-sulphate and di-n-propylacetate. Anlezark GM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):383P–384P, Mar 76

Indirect effects of amino-acids on sympathetic ganglion cells mediated through the release of gamma-aminobutyric acid from glial cells. Bowery NG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(1):73–91, May 76

Proceedings: Selective autoradiographic markers for GABA-releasing interneurones and nerve terminals. Chapman D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):308P–309P, Oct 75

The gamma-aminobutyric acid system in rat cerebellum during cannabinoid-induced cataleptoid state. Edery H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 54(3):406–8, Jul 75

Proceedings: Spontaneous and evoked release of newly synthesized [14C]- GABA from rat brain slices. Gauchy CM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):310P, Oct 75

Proceedings: Topographical study of the distribution of GABA in the human substantia nigra. Kanazawa I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):309P, Oct 75

Neurochemical aspects of the ontogenesis of GABAnergic neurons in the rat brain. Coyle JT, et al. **Brain Res** 111(1):119–33, 23 Jul 76

Effect of pentobarbital on uptake and release of [3H]GABA and [14C]glutamate by brain slices. Cutler RW, et al. **Brain Res** 67(3):546–8, 8 Mar 74

Properties of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) receptor binding in rat brain synaptic membrane fractions. Enna SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 100(1):81–97, 12 Dec 75

Development of muscarinic cholinergic and GABA receptor binding in chick embryo brain. Enna SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 101(1):177–83, 9 Jan 76

Computer simulation of the metabolism of guinea pig brain slices, and how they differ from the intact brain. Garfinkel D, et al. **Brain Res** 92(2):207–18, 11 Jul 75

Inhibitors of the glial uptake of beta-alanine in rat brain slices. Johnston GA, et al. **Brain Res** 102(2):374–8, 6 Feb 76

Topographical study of the distribution of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) in the human substantia nigra. A case study. Kanazawa I, et al. **Brain Res** 100(2):371–81, 19 Dec 75

Differential decrease of GABA in the substantia nigra and other discrete regions of the rabbit brain during the preictal period of methoxypyridoxine-induced seizures. Nitsch C, et al. **Brain Res** 105(1):173–8, 19 Mar 76

Studies on the neuropharmacological activity of bicuculline and related compounds. Olsen RW, et al. **Brain Res** 102(2):283–99, 6 Feb 76

Pentobarbital selectively enhances GABA-mediated post-synaptic inhibition in tissue cultured mouse spinal neurons. Ransom BR, et al. **Brain Res** 114(3):530–5, 24 Sep 76

Gamma-aminobutyric acid homoexchange in sensory ganglia. Roberts PJ. **Brain Res** 113(1):206–9, 20 AUG 76

GABA metabolism and cerebral protein synthesis. Sandoval ME, et al. **Brain Res** 96(2):279–86, 17 Oct 75

Morphine and pain: effects on aspartate, GABA and glutamate in four discrete areas of mouse brain. Sherman AD, et al. **Brain Res** 110(2):273–81, 9 Jul 76

Effect of light stimulation on the synthesis and release of GABA in rat and frog retinae. Starr MS. **Brain Res** 100(2):343–53, 19 Dec 75

The effects of harmaline on GABA fluxes in pinched-off nerve endings. Vargas F, et al. **Brain Res** 113(3):611–5, 3 Sep 76

The uptake of [3H]gamma-amino butyric acid and [3H]glycine by the isolated retina of the frog. Voaden MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 67(1):115–32, 15 Feb 74

Differential labeling of glial cells and GABA-inhibitory interneurons and nerve terminals following the microinjection of (beta-3H)alanine, (3H)DABA and (3H)GABA into single folia of the cerebellum. Kelly JS, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 40:93–106, 1975

Non-protein amino acid-insect interactions-II. Effects of canaline-urea cycle amino acids on growth and development of the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta L. (Sphingidae). Rosenthal G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):105–8, 1 Sep 75

Gaba-receptor interactions; models in Helix aspersa neurons. Azanza MJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(2):155–61, 1 Apr 75

GABA accumulation by embryonic chick tectum. McGeer EG, et al. **Dev Biol** 47(2):464–5, Dec 75

The in vivo inactivation of GABA and other inhibitory amino acids in the cat nervous system. Curtis DR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 25(4):413–28, 30 Jun 76

Action of N-methyl-bicuculline on the binding of gamma-aminobutyric acid to a synaptosomal fraction of rat cerebral cortex. DeFeudis FV, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(2):497–505, Nov 75

Binding of glycine and gamma-aminobutyric acid to synaptosomal fractions of the brains of differentially-housed mice. DeFeudis FV, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(1):207–13, Jan 76

'Binding' of gamma-aminobutyric acid and glycine to synaptic particles of the brains of differentially-housed mice; evidence for morphological changes. DeFeudis FV, et al. **Exp Neurol** 52(2):285–94, Aug 76

Effects of N-methyl-bicuculline on the 'binding' of GABA to synaptosome-enriched fractions of six regions of the feline brain. De Sagarra MR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(2):606–11, Nov 75

Inhibition of high affinity uptake of GABA by branched fatty acids. Balcar VJ, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):904–5, 1976

Cholinergic and GABA-ergic influence on the dopamine

release in extrapyramidal centers. pp. 235–41. Bartholini G, et al.
In: Almergren O, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research II. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.2.

Glial transport of amino acid neurotransmitter candidates. pp. 91–7. Henn FA.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.

Uptake and localization of transmitter amino acids in the nervous system. pp. 65–89. Iversen LL, et al.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.

Biochemical dissection of the cerebellum—functional properties of the 'glomerulus particles'. pp. 427–36. Wilson JE, et al.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.

Biochemical studies on gamma–aminobutyric acid metabolism in Huntington's chorea. pp. 83–92. Bird ED.
In: Bradford HF, Marsden CD, ed. Biochemistry and neurology. London, Academic Press, 1976. WL 100 B614 1975. (20 ref.)

Effects of blocking nigrostriatal gamma–aminobutyric acid receptors. pp. 93–102. Pycock CJ.
In: Bradford HF, Marsden CD, ed. Biochemistry and neurology. London, Academic Press, 1976. WL 100 B614 1975. (30 ref.)

Uptake of GABA by neuronal and nonneuronal cells in dispersed cell cultures of postnatal rat cerebellum. Lasher RS. **J Neurobiol** 6(6):597–608, Nov 75

Regional distribution of glutamate decarboxylase and gaba within the amygdaloid complex and stria terminalis system of the rat. Ben–Ari Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1279–83, Jun 76

Isolation of hydrophobic poteins binding amino acids: gamma–aminobutyric acid binding in the rat cerebral cortex. De Plazas SF, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(5):547–52, Nov 75

Effects of retinal ablation on uptake of glutamate, glycine, GABA, proline and choline in pigeon tectum. Henke H, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(1):131–4, JAN 76

Uptake of neurotransmitter candidates by pigeon optic tectum. Henke H, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(1):125–30, JAN 76

Inhibition of the uptake of GABA and related amino acids in rat brain slices by the optical isomers of nipecotic acid. Johnston GA, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(5):1029–32, May 76

Inhibition of GABA uptake in rat brain slices by nipecotic acid, various isoxazoles and related compounds. Krogsgaard–Larsen P, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(6):797–802, Dec 75

Reduction of gamma–aminobutyric acid level in the cat cerebral cortex by afferent electrical stimulation. Lichtshtein D, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(1):135–9, JAN 76

Enzymes associated with the metabolism of catecholamines, acetylcholine and gaba in human controls and patients with Parkinson's disease and Huntington's chorea. McGeer PL, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(1):65–76, JAN 76

Anticonvulsant activity of aminooxyacetic acid on convulsions induced by thiosemicarbazide. Murakami Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(3):655–6, Mar 76

Electrically induced release of (3H)GABA from neocortical thin slices. Effects of stimulus waveform and of amino–oxyacetic acid. Orrego F, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(5):1033–8, May 76

Sulphydryl groups and GABA uptake in slices of rat cerebral cortex. Phillips DI, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(3):359–61, Sep 75

Calcium–dependent release of exogenously loaded gamma–amino–[U–14C]butyrate from synaptosomes: time course of stimulation by potassium, veratridine, and the calcium ionophore, A23187. Redburn DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(2):297–303, Feb 76

Postnatal alterations in effects of potassium on uptake and release of glutamate and GABA in rat brain cortex slices. Schousboe A, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(5):1023–7, May 76

Developmental changes in the kinetics of gamma–aminobutyric acid transport by chick retina. Tunnicliff G, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(5):649–52, Nov 75

The anticonvulsant action of GABA–elevating agents: a re–evaluation. Wood JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(3):277–82, Sep 75

Binding of gamma–aminobutyric acid and taurine to synaptosomal fractions of regions of the feline CNS. Gadea–Ciria M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1(5–6):393–7, 1975

The effect of potassium antimonyl tartrate on the gamma–aminobutyric acid and acetylcholine contents in the cerebral hemispheres of normal and Schistosoma mansoni infected mice. Samaan SS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(5):465–6, May 76

Potency of inhibitors for gamma–aminobutyric acid uptake by mouse brain subcellular particles at 0 degrees. Olsen RW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(5):558–65, Sep 75

Binding of gamma–aminobutyric acid to crayfish muscle and its relationship to receptor sites. Olsen RW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(5):566–77, Sep 75

gamma–aminobutyric acid in rat superior cervical ganglion. Bertilsson L, et al. **Nature** 260(5551):540–1, 8 Apr 76

Betel nut constituents as inhibitors of gamma–aminobutyric acid uptake. Johnston GA, et al. **Nature** 258(5536):627–8, 18 Dec 75

Selective release of newly synthesised and newly captured GABA from synaptosomes by potassium depolarisation. Ryan LD, et al. **Nature** 258(5532):254–6, 20 Nov 75

The level of GABA in the brain and locomotor behavior. Grimm V, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(4):573–8, Jul–Aug 75

Striatal dopamine and gamma–hydroxybutyrate. Roth RH. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 2(1):71–88, 1976 (64 ref.)

Verruculogen: a new substance for decreasing of GABA levels in CNS. Hotujac L, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(4):297–300, 1976

Failure of increased brain gamma–aminobutyric acid levels to influence amphetamine–induced stereotyped behavior. Patel BC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(4):635–43, Dec 75

Biochemical studies in schizophrenia. Meltzer HY. **Schizophrenia Bull** 2(1):10–8, 1976 (71 ref.)

[Editorial: GABA and neurological disturbances] Gotesgeld Z. **Harefuah** 89(1):42–4, 1 Jul 75 **(Heb)**

[The influence of rabies immunization of gamma–aminobutyric acid metabolism in the brains of animals] Khizhniakova TM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(2):184–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of psychotropic substances on synaptosomal uptake of gamma–aminobutyric H3–acid and the activity of Na,K–ATPase] Maĭsov NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(1):45–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of neuroleptics and antidepressants on the process of gamma–aminobutyric acid–H3 uptake by isolated rat brain nerve endings] Raevskiĭ KS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(6):63–5, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of psychotropic substances on the uptake of [H3]–gamma–aminobutyric acid by rat brain synaptosomes] Maĭsov NI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(5):537–40, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of changes in the level of GABA in various sections of the cerebral cortex and cerebellum of dogs during postnatal ontogenesis] Agaev TM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(1):77–81, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of neuroactive amino acids in the hypothalamus and liver of rats in experimental stomach ulcer and their changes under the effect of cholinolytic drugs] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(5):6–10, 1975 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of GABA–like compounds (3–APS) on bioelectrical activity during the ontogeny of rats. Rokyta R, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(1):34–5, Mar 75

Quantitative evaluation of evoked potentials after administration of gama–aminobutyric acid (GABA) and its structural analogues to adult rats. Rokyta R, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1–2):110–1, Jun 76

Local effect of amino–propansulphonic acid on the primary cortical responses in dogs. Záhlava J. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(1):35–6, Mar 75

Gamma–aminobutyric acid: selective inhibition of electrically induced head–turning following intracaudate administration. Malick JB, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 220(2):269–74, Apr 76

Drugs and PGO waves in the lateral geniculate body of the curarized cat. IV. The effects of acetylcholine, GABA and benzodiazepines on PGO wave activity. Ruch–Monachon MA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 219(2):308–25, Feb 76

Vinylglycine and propargylglycine: complementary suicide substrates for L–amino acid oxidase and D–amino acid oxidase. Marcotte P, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(14):3070–6, 13 Jul 76

A comparison of gamma–aminobutyric acid and the semi–rigid analogues 4–aminotetrolic acid, 4–aminocrotonic acid and imidazole–4–acetic acid on the isolated superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Bowery NG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):323–30, Mar 76

Gamma–aminobutyric acid receptor on vascular smooth muscle of dog cerebral arteries. Fujiwara M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(4):561–2, Dec 75

Proceedings: The actions of GABA on d.c. and field potential recordings from the rat cuneate nucleus. Hill RG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):280P, Oct 75

Effects of GABA, glycine, picrotoxin and bicuculline methochloride on rubrospinal neurones in cats. Altmann H, et al. **Brain Res** 111(2):337–45, 30 Jul 76

The action of GABA on rat caudate neurones recorded intracellularly. Bernardi G, et al. **Brain Res** 92(3):511–5, 18 Jul 75

The action of picrotoxin and bicuculline on rat caudate neurons inhibited by GABA. Bernardi G, et al. **Brain Res** 102(2):379–84, 6 Feb 76

Is Lioresal (Baclofen) an antagonist of substance P? Fotherby KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 113(1):210–3, 20 AUG 76

The effects of GABA, Picrotoxin and bicuculline on the spontaneous bioelectric activity of cultured cerebellar Purkinje cells. Gähwiler BH. **Brain Res** 99(1):85–95, 28 Nov 75

The effect of intravenously administered gamma–aminobutyric acid on afferent fiber polarization. Levy RA. **Brain Res** 92(1):21–34, 4 Jul 75

Antagonism between Lioresal and substance P in rat spinal cord. Saito K, et al. **Brain Res** 97(1):177–80, 24 Oct 75

Excitatory actions of GABA and of acetyl–choline in sea urchin tube feet. Florey E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(1):5–12, 1 Jun 75

The action of gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA) and related compounds on two identifiable neurones in the brain of the snail Helix aspersa. Walker RJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(2):147–54, 1 Apr 75

Glutamine synthetase, glutaminase and phosphodiesterase activities in brain under hypoxia: in vitro effect of cortisol, GABA and serotonin on glutamine synthetase. Chandrasekaran VP, et al. **Environ Physiol Biochem** 5(6):373–7, 1975

Effects on rectal temperature in rats of gamma–aminobutyric acid; possible mediation through putative transmitters. Dhumal VR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(2):341–7, Feb 76

Further investigations into the effects of baclofen (Lioresal) on the isolated spinal cord. Nistri A. **Experientia** 31(9):1066–8, 15 SEP 75

Is beta–(4–chlorophenyl)–GABA a specific antagonist of substance P on cerebral cortical neurons? Phillis JW. **Experientia** 32(5):593–4, 15 May 76

Mechanism of the irreversible inhibition of aspartate aminotransferase by the bacterial toxin L–2–amino–4–methoxy–trans–3–butenoic acid. Rando RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3306–12, 10 Jun 76

Antagonism by baclophen of the d–amphetamine–induced disruption of a successive discrimination in the rat. Ahlenius S, et al. **J Neural Transm** 36(3–4):327–33, 1975

Structure and biological activity of a series of conformationally restricted analogues of GABA. Krogsgaard–Larsen P, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(6):803–9, Dec 75

Effects of amino–oxyacetic acid, ethanolamine–O–sulphate and GABA on the contents of GABA and various amines in brain slices. Starr MS, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(5):573–7, Nov 75

Actions of gamma–aminobutyric acid on sympathetic ganglion cells. Adams PR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(1):85–120, Aug 75

Desensitization to gamma–aminobutyric acid in crustacean muscle fibres. Sarne Y. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(3):779–90, Jun 76

Proceedings: Interaction between GABA and butyrophenones in cerebellar purkinje cells in cats. Maruyama S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):270, 1 Sep 74

2–Amino–4–phosphonobutyric acid as a glutamate antagonist on locust muscle. Cull–Candy SG, et al. **Nature** 262(5567):408–9, 29 Jul 76

The structure–activity relationship for GABA and related compounds in the crayfish muscle. Takeuchi A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(9):627–34, Sep 75

The effect on cortical mirror foci produced by ouabain of gamma–aminobutyric acid, dopamine and haloperidol injected into the rabbit caudate nucleus. Stach R, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(3):269–76, 1976

Stimulation of prolactin release in rats by GABA. Mioduszewski R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(1):44–6, Jan 76

Protection by GABA and succinic semialdehyde of seed germination and some enzymatic activities against high concentration of hydroxylamine. Cañadas S, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 32(2):91–4, Jun 76

[Effect of various amino acids and their antagonists on the cholinergic tremor and acetylcholine release in the CNS of the rat] Scherber A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(9):1517–24, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microiontophoretical application of GABA and L–glutamic–acid on neurons of the mammalian C.N.S (author's transl)] Bernardi G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(4):277–89, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Suppression of seizures by taurine – effects of edetate on actions of taurine and GABA (author's transl)] Izumi K. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 66(5):343–50, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Distribution of choline, GABA and adrenaline reactive neural control in the preoptic area] Kataoka K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):278, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of gamma–aminobutyric acid and pinenibut on the central links of the vascular reflexes with chemo– and mechanoreceptors of the aorto–carotid zone] Kovalev GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(4):71–5, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the phasic evoked activity of cortical neurons following iontophoretic application of glutamate, GABA and atropine] Bezdenezhnykh BN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(2):192–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of glycine and gamma–aminobutyric acid on the excitability of the central terminals of primary afferent fibers] Sverdlov IuS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(4):388–94, 1975 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for involvement of GABA in the action of benzodiazepines: studies on rat cerebellum. Costa E, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** (14):113–30, 1975 (40 ref.)

The possible involvement of GABA mechanisms in the action of benzodiazepines on central catecholamine neurons. Fuxe K, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** (14):45–61, 1975 (41 ref.)

Possible involvement of GABA in the central actions of

benzodiazepines. Haefely W, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol (14):131–51, 1975 (40 ref.)
Evidence for GABA involvement in the action of diazepam on presynaptic nerve terminals in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia. Suria A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** (14):103–12, 1975
Effects of GABA blockade on lateral hypothalamic self-stimulation. Kent EW, et al. **Brain Res** 107(3):628–32, 14 May 76
Evidence for an accumbens–pallidal pathway in the rat and its possible gabaminergic control. Pycock C, et al.
Brain Res 110(3):629–34, 16 Jul 76
Factor I and GABA: resolution of a long-standing problem. Koidl B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(1):13–23, 1 Jun 75
Gamma–aminobutyric and glutamic acids as mammalian central transmitters. pp. 11–36. Curtis DR.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m. (220 ref.)
Gamma–Aminobutyric acid and glycine as retinal neurotransmitters. pp. 107–25. Voaden MJ.
In: Bonting SL, ed. Transmitters in the visual process. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. WW 103 T772 1975. (59 ref.)
A comparison of the evidence for taurine and GABA as neurotransmitters. pp 283–92. Kaczmarek LK.
In: Huxtable R, Barbeau A, ed. Taurine. New York, Raven Press, 1975 W3 IN923E 1975t.
Gaba blockade, dopamine and schizophrenia: experimental activation of the mesolimbic system. Stevens JR.
Int J Neurol 10(1–4):115–27, 1975
gamma–Aminobutyric acid: the essential mediator of behaviour triggered by neostriatally applied apomorphine and haloperidol. Cools AR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(1):70–4, Jan 76
Benzodiazepines: GABA and glycine receptors on single neurons in the rat medulla. Dray A, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 28(4):314–5, Apr 76
A pharmacological study of Renshaw cell inhibition. Curtis DR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(1):227–42, Jun 76
Pharmacological manipulation of gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA) in morphine analgesia, tolerance and physical dependence. Ho IK, et al. **Life Sci** 18(10):1111–23, 15 May 76
Evidence for an inhibitory gabergic control of the meso–limbic dopamine neurons: possibility of improving treatment of schizophrenia by combined treatment with neuroleptics and gabergic drugs. Fuxe K, et al.
Med Biol 53(3):177–83, Jun 75
Evidence for an involvement of GABA in the mediation of the cerebellar cGMP decrease and the anticonvulsant action diazepam. Mao CC, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 289(4):369–78, 30 Jul 75
Four types of GABA receptors in crayfish leg muscles characterized by desensitization and specific antagonist. Dudel J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 364(3):217–22, 24 Aug 76
The effect of increased brain GABA produced by amino–oxyacetic acid on arousal in rats. Benton D, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 49(1):85–9, 26 Aug 76
Involvement of GABA in the action of benzodiazepine—studies on rat cerebellum. Costa E, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 11(4):59–60, Oct 75
The possible involvement of GABA mechanisms in the action of benzodiazepines on central catecholamine neurons. Fuxe K, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 11(4):55–6, Oct 75
Possible involvement of GABA in the central actions of benzodiazepines. Haefely W, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 11(4):58–9, Oct 75
Diazepam depolarization of presynaptic terminals in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia: mediation through GABA? Suria A, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 11(4):56–7, Oct 75
[Biochemical mechanisms of action of hypnotics (impact on the inhibitory synaptic transmitters GABA and glycine)] Monnier M. **Therapie** 31(1):27–42, Jan–Feb 76 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Proceedings: Reactions between GABA and neural receptors] Akiyama T. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):339–40, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Stimulus–secretion coupling processes in brain: analysis of noradrenaline and gamma–aminobutyric acid release. Cotman CW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(2):475–505, Jan 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Baclofen (Lioresal) in the treatment ofneuroleptic–induced tardive dyskinesia. Korsgaard S. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 54(1):17–24, Jul 76
Bladder training: its role in evaluating the effect of an antispasticity drug on voiding in patients with neurogenic bladder. Roussan MS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 56(11):463–8, Nov 75
Lioresal in Huntington's disease. Paulson GW.
Dis Nerv Syst 37(8):465–7, Aug 76
Letter: Baclofen in schizophrenia. Davis KL, et al.
Lancet 1(7971):1245, 5 Jun 76
Letter: Baclofen in schizophrenia. Simpson GM, et al.
Lancet 1(7966):966–7, 1 May 76
Baclofen (Lioresal) in the long–term management of spasticity. Jones RF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(18):654–7, 1 May 76
An evaluation of baclofen treatment for certain symptoms in patients with spinal cord lesions. A double–blind, cross–over study. Duncan GW, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 26(5):441–6, May 76
Huntington's disease: treatment with dipropylacetic acid and gamma–aminobutyric acid. Shoulson I, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 26(1):61–3, Jan 76
Evaluation of baclofen (Lioresal) for spasticity in multiple sclerosis. Hedley DW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(599):615–8, Sep 75
[Neuroleptic effect of baclofen in chronic schizophrenia (author's transl)] Kuhn R. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1187, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The use of Beclofen in spastic cases] Manelis J.
Harefuah 89(12):569–70, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Some therapeutic effects of GABA in neurology (author's transl)] Borromei A. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(4):300–22, Aug 74 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of beta–(p–clorophenil)–gamma–aminobutirric acid in the treatment of hemiplegic patients with hypertonius (author's transl)] Prati R, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(5):651–2, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[GABA and the central nervous system] Nyberg–Hansen R.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 95(33):1938–9, 30 Nov 75 **(Nor)**
[The physically and mentally handicapped child. 2. Spastic syndrome] Giza T, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 18(1):37–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Lioresal in the treatment of spasticity] Duma–Drzewińska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(29):1259–62, 19 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Blood serotonin during gammalon treatment of patients with acute cerebrovascular disorders] Melanich NN, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 52(3):101–4, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of infectious–toxic and traumatic lesion, of the hypothalamic region with aminalon and gammalon] Poemnyi FA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(9):52–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of certain preparations of gamma–aminobutyric acid in diseases of the nervous system] Lukashevich LP, et al.
Vrach Delo (7):48–51, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMINOCAPROIC ACIDS

The effect of epsilon–amino caproic acid on the gross conformation of plasminogen and plasmin. Violand BN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(1):300–5, Sep 75
Beta–hydroxynorleucine: separation of its isomers and biological studies. Otani TT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(4):534–7, Apr 76
[Characteristics of the course of postoperative period after tonsillectomy with local use of epsilon–aminocaproic acid (E–ACA)] Gadziev MK. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):57–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Local use of epsilon–aminocaproic acid in tonsillectomy] Radziev MK. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):92–3, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Letter: Thrombotic complications in cases of subarachnoid hemorrhages treated with epsilon–aminocaproic acid] **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(3):435–6, May–Jun 76 **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Gas–chromatographic determination of an antifibrinolytic drug, epsilon–aminocaproic acid. Keucher TR, et al.
Clin Chem 22(6):806–9, Jun 76
Purification of a lysinonorleucine cross–linked peptide fraction from porcine aorta elastin. Davril M, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 8(2):177–81, 1976

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 6–aminohex–4–ynoic acid, an acetylenic analogue of epsilon–aminocaproic acid. Lövgren K, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 12(4):379–84, 1975

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Experimental galactosamine–induced hepatitis. Effect of anticoagulant and antifibrinolytic agents on microclot formation. Müller–Berghaus G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 82(2):393–406, Feb 76
Effect of norleucine on mycelial fragmentation in Cephalosporium acremonium. Drew SW, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 31(1):143–5, Jan 76
Effect of aprotinin, EACA and heparin on growth and vasopeptide system of Murphy–Sturm lymphosarcoma. Back N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 38(2):313–9, Aug 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect epsilon–aminocaproic acid hydrochloride on influenza infection in mice. Hrušková J, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 19(5):435–36, Sep 75
Aminocaproic acid in the treatment of traumatic hyphema. Crouch ER Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(3):355–60, Mar 76
Aminocaproic acid in prolonged hematuria of patients with sicklemia. Black WD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(6):678–81, Jun 76
Aminocaproic acid and menstrual loss in women using intrauterine devices. Kasonde JM, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5987):17–9, 4 Oct 75
Effect of ethamsylate and aminocaproic acid on menstrual blood loss in women using intrauterine devices. Kasonde JM, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5987):21–2, 4 Oct 75
Sickle cell hematuria controlled by epsilon aminocaproic acid. Grant MD, et al. **Conn Med** 39(12):777–8, Dec 75
A multicenter double blind clinical trial on 3.4.5–trimethoxybenzoiyl–epsilon–aminocaproic acid (C–3) in acute myocardial infarction. Rossi P, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 5(6):914–22, 1975
The use of epsilon–aminocaproic acid for the management of hemophilia in dental and oral surgery patients. Needleman HL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(3):586–90, Sep 76
Proceedings: A therapeutic trial of epsikapron. So SC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(8):827, Aug 75
A new concept in the control of acute gingival hemorrhage. Wells TJ. **J Oral Surg** 34(5):435–7, May 76
Survival of transfused factor VIII in hemophilic patients treated with epsilon aminocaproic acid. Weiss AE, et al.
Transfusion 16(3):209–14, May–Jun 76
[Use of E–aminocaproic acid for blocking uterine contractions in threatened, premature labor and late abortion] Donchev A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(5):368–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer with plasmutan] Berard E, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(1):57–60, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Clinical, radiological and endoscopic evaluation of the use of plasmutan in gastro–intestinal ulcerous diseases] Bergeron P, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(4):264–5, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Anticomplementary activity of 3,4,5 trimethoxy–benzoyl–epsilon aminocaproic acid as component in the treatment of myocardial infarct] Di Perri T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(12):1218–27, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical and electrocardiographic effects of treatment with sodium 3,4,5–trimethoxybenzoyl–epsilon–aminocaproate in myocardial infarct] Pittera A, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 23(8):483–510, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Electrocardiographic evolution of cardiac infarct in patients treated with sodium 3,4,5–trimethoxybenzoyl–epsilon–aminocaproate] Pittera A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(9):527–60, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of 3,4,5–trimethoxy–benzoyl–aminocaproic acid on the cytolytic process in myocardial infarct. Working hypothesis] Rosano V, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(83):4496–8, 5 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Possibilities of correcting some metabolic disorders in experimental endotoxic shock by treatment with a combination of alpha–lipoic acid and epsilon aminocaproic acid] Dragomirescu M, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 21(1):29–32, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Perspectives of the use of proteinase inhibitors] Struchkov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):39–43, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Epsilon–aminocaproic acid as an anti–allergic agents in surgical practice] Zatikian LO. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(11):103–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of bronchial asthma with epsilon–aminocaproic acid] Mikunis RI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):17–9, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Local use of epsilon–aminocaproic acid in nasal hemorrhages] Gadzhiev MK. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):78–9, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**
[Ulterior observations on the use of C3 in acute myocardial infarction: 105 patients were treated within the 1st 6 hours after the symptoms started] Selvini A, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 46(2):222–31, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AMINOETHYLISOTHIURONIUM BROMIDE HYDROBROMIDE see **AET**

AMINOETHYLPHOSPHONIC ACID see under **ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

AMINOGLUTETHIMIDE

The absolute configuration of the enantiomers of glutethimide and aminoglutethimide. Finch N, et al. **Experientia** 31(9):1002–3, 15 SEP 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Aminoglutethimide and glutethimide: effects on 18–hydroxycorticosterone biosynthesis by human and sheep adrenals in vitro. Touitou Y, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 80(3):517–26, Nov 75
Effect of aminoglutethimide and adreno–blocking agents on morphine–induced hyperglycemia. Sable–Amplis R, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 25(16):1899–901, 15 Aug 76
Gestation length in rabbits–effect of aminoglutethimide phosphate, dexamethasone, pregnenolone and progesterone. Torres CA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(1):131–7, Jan 76
Aminoglutethimide medical adrenalectomy for advanced prostatic carcinoma. Sanford EJ, et al. **J Urol** 115(2):170–4, Feb 76 (6 ref.)
Effects of 25–hydroxycholesterol and aminoglutethimide in isolated rat adrenal cells. A model for congenital lipoid

adrenal hyperplasia? Falke HE, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 4(2):107–14, Jan 76
[Ultrastructural study of the pseudopregnant rat luteal cell following the effect of luteinizing hormone and of 2 inhibitors of synthesis (amino–glutethimide and cycloheximide)] Gallon C, et al.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 64(3):207–21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drug controlled of Cushing's syndrome. Combined aminoglutethimide and metyrapone therapy. Child DF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(2):330–41, Jun 76
Letter: Medical adrenalectomy with aminoglutethimide. Corder MP, et al. **JAMA** 233(10):1047–8, 8 Sep 75
Treatment of an adrenal cortical carcinoma with a combination of o,p'–DDD and aminoglutethimide. Scott RD. **Postgrad Med J** 51(591):35–7, Jan 75

AMINOGLYCOSIDES

Structures and syntheses of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Umezawa S. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 30:111–82, 1974 (254 ref.)
Proposal for a rational nomenclature for phenotype, genotype and aminoglycoside–aminocyclitol modifying enzymes. pp. 115–9. Mitsuhashi S.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug–inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.
An antibiotic update: II. New aminoglycosides and other antibiotics. Rubin PJ, et al. **RI Med J** 58(11):468–70, Nov 75

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Feasibility of administering aminoglycoside antibiotics by continuous intravenous infusion. Bodey GP, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8(3):328–33, Sep 75
Letter: Treatment of gram–negative meningitis and ventriculitis. **N Engl J Med** 294(12):673–4, 18 Mar 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Otologic symptoms in chronic renal failure. The possible role of aminoglycoside–furosemide interaction. Thomsen J, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 214(1):71–9, 31 AUG 76
The potentiation of noise by other ototraumatic agents. pp. 291–307. Hamernik RP, et al.
In: Henderson D, ET AL., ED. Effects of noise on hearing. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WV 270 E27 1975. (34 ref.)
Effect of D–Glucarates on basic antibiotic–induced renal damage in rats. Furuno K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(2):187–94, Feb 76
Gram–negative bacillary meningitis therapy. Polyradiculitis following intralumbar aminoglycoside administration. Hollifield JW, et al. **JAMA** 236(11):1264–6, 13 Sep 76
[Acoustic–vestibular symptoms in chronic renal insufficiency] Thomsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(35):2136–40, 23 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Experimental study in rats on the renal compatibility of cephalothin and cephalothin–aminoglycoside combinations (author's transl)] Wilhelm J, et al. **Infection** 3(2):89–95, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Characteristics of changes in the hearing of patients with tuberculosis] Kolesova LI. **Probl Tuberk** (21):51–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Properties of the gentamicin acetyltransferase enzyme and application to the assay of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Broughall JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(2):222–3, Aug 75
Mass spectral studies on aminocyclitol–aminoglycoside antibiotics. Daniels PJ, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (10):1078–88, 1976
[Recent development in the chemistry of aminoglycoside antibiotic components] Leboul J, et al. **Biol Med (Paris)** 4(1):53–66, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Use of sodium polyanethol sulfonate to selectively inhibit aminoglycoside and polymyxin antibiotics in a rapid blood level antibiotic assay. Edberg SC, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9(3):414–7, Mar 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymatic modification of aminoglycoside antibiotics: a new 6'–N–acetylating enzyme from a Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolate. Haas M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):945–50, Jun 76

BLOOD

The assay of serum aminoglycoside concentrations by the (14C)–acetyl transferase technique. pp. 159–64. Broughall JM, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.
Interactions between aminoglycoside antibiotics and carbenicillin or ticarillin. Holt HA, et al. **Infection** 4(2):107–9, 1976
Assay of aminoglycoside antibiotics in clinical specimens. Giamarellou H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(4):399–406, Oct 75
Proceedings: Sugar–amine interactions in the blood clotting system and their effects on haemostasis. Mester L, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):573–4, 15 Nov 75
[Enzymatic quick determination of aminoglycoside antibiotics in serum] Lode H, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm 13(1):59–64, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibacterials. Part IV. Synthesis of antibiotic JI–20A, gentamicin B, and related compounds. Kugelman M, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (10):1126–34, 1976
Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibacterials. Part I. Prepartion of selectively protected garamine derivatives. Kugelman M, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (10):1088–97, 1976
Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibacterials. Part V. Synthesis of pentosyl and related derivatives of garamine. Mallams AK, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (10):1135–46, 1976
Syntheses towards the carbohydrate moiety of lincomycin. Woolard GR, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (9):950–4, 1976
[Synthesis and study of N–glycosides. IV. N–glycosides of m–aminoacetophenone] Sykulski J. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(3):295–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross–sensitivity of common aminoglycoside antibiotics. Chung CW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(8):1101–7, Aug 76

METABOLISM

Enzymatic modification of aminoglycoside antibiotics: a new 3–N–acetylating enzyme from a Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolate. Biddlecome S, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9(6):951–5, Jun 76
The relationship of aminoglycoside permeability to streptomycin and gentamicin susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. pp. 475–90. Bryan LE, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.
6'–N–acetyltransferase of aminoglycoside antibiotics in Pseudomonas aeruginosa carrying R factors. pp. 449–61. Kawabe H, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.
Purification of aminoglycoside 3'–phosphotransferase II. Matsuhashi Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(2):204–7, Feb 76
R factor–mediated resistance to aminoglycoside antibiotics in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Sagai H, et al.
Jpn J Microbiol 19(6):427–32, Dec 75
[Mechanisms of inactivation of aminosides. Relationship to phenotype in Gram negative bacilli] Witchitz JL.
Nouv Presse Med 4(30):2187–90, 20 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies on the excretion of various aminoglycosides in rat milk (author's transl)] Scheer M. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5):778–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sensitivity of hospital strains of Serratia marcescens to aminoglycosides. Vandepitte JM, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 31(3):153–7, 1976
Biochemical mechanism of resistance to aminoglycosidic antibiotics. Umezawa H. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 30:183–225, 1974 (77 ref.)
Neuromuscular blocking effects of aminoglycoside antibiotics on fast– and slow–contracting muscles of the cat. Adams HR, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(4):500–7, Jul–Aug 76
In vitro activity, synergism, and testing parameters of amikacin, with comparisons to other aminoglycoside antibiotics. Kelly MT, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9(3):440–7, Mar 76
Antibacterial activity of selected beta–lactam and aminoglycoside antibiotics against cephalothin–resistant Enterobacteriaceae. Lewis RP, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9(5):780–6, May 76
Hospital Pseudomonas aeruginosa: surveillance of resistance to gentamicin and transfer of aminoglycoside R factor. Maliwan N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(4):415–20, Oct 75
Multiple–aminoglycoside–resistant mutants of Bacillus subtilis deficient in accumulation of kanamycin. Taber H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(2):251–9, Feb 76
Cilia membrane abnormalities induced by streptomycin and other aminoglycoside antibiotics in Stentor coeruleus. Deshpande KL, et al. **Cytobios** 11(43–44):185–99, 1974
New aminoglycoside antibiotics for use against Pseudomonas and Klebsiella. pp. 109–16. Zinner SH.
In: Klastersky J, ed. Clinical use of combinations of antibiotics. New York, Wiley, 1975. QV 350 E105c 1974.
Comparative studies of antibacterial activity of various aminoglycoside antibiotics. pp. 157–63. Mitsuhashi S, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug–inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.
R factors to aminoglycoside antibiotics. pp. 179–88. Perea EJ, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug–inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.
History and development of biochemical mechanism of resistance to aminoglycosidic antibiotics and their active derivatives. pp. 103–13. Umezawa H.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug–inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.
Microbiological aspects of aminoglycoside resistance. pp. 143–56. Waitz JA.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug–inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.
Comparative evaluation of five aminoglycosides for treatment. Rosin H, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm 13(3):157–67, Apr 76
Pharmacological studies of a new 4–aminosugar cardiac glycoside (ASI–222). Caldwell RW, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 197(1):19–26, Apr 76
Letter: Aminoglycoside–resistant Esch. coli. Walker SH. **N Engl J Med** 295(4):225–6, 22 Jul 76
Effectiveness of carbenicillin – aminoglycoside and of cephalothin–aminoglycoside combinations against enterococci in vitro. Klastersky J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 23(5):345–8, May 75
[Resistance to beta–lactam antibiotics and aminoglycosides in gram negative bacteria. 2. Mechanism of resistance (author's transl)] Schmid B, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 234(3):384–92, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Resistance to beta–lactam antibiotics and aminoglycosides in gram negative bacteria. 1. Molecular and genetic characterization of R–factors (author's transl)] Schmid B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(3):371–83, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surface changes of Pseudomonas caused by aminoglycoside antibiotics] Utsui S, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):107, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**
[Mechanism of the peripheral myorelatant action of aminocyclitol antibiotics] Dolgova GV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(6):560–70, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cephalosporin–aminoglycoside synergism in experimental enterococcal endocarditis. Weinstein AJ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9(6):983–7, Jun 76
[Aminoglycoside antibiotics from a clinical viewpoint] Lüthy R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(13):450–5, 27 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sisomycin––comparative pharmacokinetic studies and clinical experiences with a new aminoglycoside antibiotic] Lode H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1646–8, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Some data from studying and using aminoglycoside antibiotics in reconstructive surgery] Vasina TA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(10):941–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Ototoxicity of Aminoglycoside Antibiotics (author's transl)] Wagner WH. **Immun Infekt** 3(5):241–51, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

URINE

Aspartylglycosaminuria: a gargoyle–like syndrome with autosomal recessive inheritance. Autio S, et al.
Birth Defects 10(4):193–200, 1974
[Mannosidosis. Asparaginylglucosaminuria] Kopyść Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(8):1061–7, Aug 75 **(Pol)**

AMINOHIPPURIC ACID

ANALYSIS

A simple liquid chromatography procedure for p–aminohippuric acid in blood serum and urine. Shoup RE, et al. **Biochem Med** 14(3):317–23, Nov 75

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Acute uremic encephalopathy in the rat: defective sink action of the cerebrospinal fluid for acid metabolites. Mann JD, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:218–20, 1975

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effects of azotemia on renal extraction and clearance of PAH and TEA. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):901–6, Apr 76
[Measurement of kidney function using combined PAH–inulin clearance before and after bactericide treatment of chronic pyelonephritis] Möllmann R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(15):509–11, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Characterisation of renal tubular transport processes in rats. Stopp M, et al. **Agressologie** 16(6):373–8, 1975
Low Na+ effects on PAH transport and permeabilities in isolated snake renal tubules. Dantzler WH, et al.
Am J Physiol 230(2):256–62, Feb 76
PAH transport and fluid absorption by isolated perfused frog proximal renal tubules. Irish JM 3d, et al.
Am J Physiol 230(6):1509–16, Jun 76
Stimulation of rho–aminohippuric acid transport in rabbit

kidney cortex by parathyroid hormone and adenosine 3', 5'-cyclic monophosphate. Kippen I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(2):219–20, 15Jan 76

Roles of sodium and potassium ions on p-aminohippurate transport in rabbit kidney slices. Gerencser GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(1):108–19, 16 Sep 75

PAH clearance, sodium excretion, and PAH extraction ratio in acidotic near-term lambs treated with hypertonic sodium bicarbonate. Phelps DL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 28(1–2):57–64, 1976

The effect of norethandrolone on organic ion transport by rat renal cortical slices. Watrous WM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(5):748–54, Oct 75

Induction of transport of organic anions in Malpighian tubules of Rhodnius. Maddrell SH, et al. **J Exp Biol** 63(3):755–61, Dec 75

Binding of N1-methylnicotinamide and p-aminohippuric acid to a particulate fraction from dog kidney. Holohan PD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(1):22–33, Oct 75

Transport of organic cations and anions by choroid plexus. Miller TB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):771–7, Mar 76

Transport of organic cations and anions by choroid plexus. Miller TB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):771–7, Mar 76

Pharmacodynamic analysis of substrate stimulation of p-aminohippurate transport by newborn rabbit kidney. Pegg DG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(1):16–21, Oct 75

Nalidixic acid: intrarenal distribution and its effect upon para-aminohippurate excretion. Santos-Martinez J, et al. **J Urol** 114(5):670–7, Nov 75

Influence of glomerular filtration rate on the rate of para-aminohippurate secretion by the rat kidney: micropuncture and clearance studies. Häberle D, et al. **Kidney Int** 7(6):385–96, Jun 75

Transport of p-aminohippuric acid by plasma membrane vesicles isolated from rat kidney cortex. Berner W, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 361(3):269–77, 24 Feb 76

Effect of papain-induced emphysema on permeability of rat lung to drugs. Gardiner TH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):972–7, Sep 75

Biochemical and ultrastructural correlates of substrate stimulation of renal organic anion transport. Pegg DG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(4):720–5, Apr 76

Enhanced pulmonary absorption of drugs in rats with experimental silicosis. Gardiner TH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(3):559–62, Mar 76

[PAH clearance measurement without urine samples in the newborn infant with respiratory distress] Unal D, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16 Spec No 1:119–29, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Accumulation of p-aminohippuric acid and cyclopenthiazide in renal cortex slices from rats of various ages and their dependence on the energy supply] Stopp M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(1):89–98, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the kinetics of sulfaclomide and the effect of sulfaclomide therapy on p-aminohippuric acid clearance in pregnancy] Peiker G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(10):612–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Effects of potassium on p-amino hippuric acid intake in by rat kidney cortex slices] Hayashi K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):353–4, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of para-aminohippurate on renal glutamine metabolism in the rat. Preuss HG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(1):199–205, Apr 76

The natriuretic effect of p-aminohippurate in man. Bennett WM, et al. **Nephron** 16(3):197–204, 1976

URINE

Mechanism and regulation of renal organic acid transport. pp. 51–7. Deetjen P.
In: Colloque Européen de physiologie rénale. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WJ 300 E89c 1974.

[Stimulation of the renal excretion of p-aminohippuric acid by repeated application of phenobarbital] Storch R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(3):519–21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stimulation of renal excretion of p-aminohippuric acid by repeated administration of drugs in young and adult rats] Storch R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(9):1529–39, 1975 **(Ger)**

AMINOHYDROLASES

ANALYSIS

The nature of the multiple forms of D-erythrodihydroneopterin triphosphate synthetase. Jackson RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 403(1):232–44, 22 Sep 75

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Correlation analysis of Baker's studies on enzyme inhibition. 1. Guanine deaminase, xanthine oxidase, dihydrofolate reductase, and complement. Silipo C, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):62–71, Jan 76

BLOOD

Serum guanase activities after myocardial infarction. Ellis G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 63(2):205–10, 1 Sep 75

[Studies on the diagnostic value of various enzymatic activties in icterogenic hepatitis of infancy. II. Sorbitol dehydrogenase, guanase and argininosuccinate lyase] Rossi R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 11(4):720–34, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the assay condition of serum guanase activity using the direct colorimetric determination of ammonia (author's transl)] Ito S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(9):733–6, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and pruification of rabbit liver guanine deaminase. Lewis AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):8220–1, 25 Oct 75

METABOLISM

Isoenzymicity in mouse liver guanine deaminase demonstrable under substrate stress. Sitaramayya A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(2):480–4, 17 May 76

Correlation of guanosine triphosphate cyclohydrolase activity and the synthesis of pterins in Drosophila melanogaster. Fan CL, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(3–4):271–80, Apr 76

Partial purification and properties of guanosine triphosphate cyclohydrolase from Drosophila melanogaster. Fan CL, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(3–4):259–70, Apr 76

Chemical investigations on pig kidney aminoacylase. Kördel W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(2):446–57, 14 Sep 76

Correlation of mouse tissue distribution of arabinosylcytosine in vivo with enzymatic activities in vitro. Ho DH. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(3):296–300, May–Jun 76

Further observations on the properties of serum and tissue guanase from man and some animal species. Optimum pH and activation energy in the presence of 8-azaguanine. Galanti B, et al. **Enzyme** 21(4):342–8, 1976

Role of cell interactions in development and differentiation of the sea urchin Paracentrotus lividus. Changes in the activity of some enzymes of DNA biosynthesis after cell dissociation. De Petrocellis B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(2):392–400, Sep 75

Activation of particle associated rat liver guanine deaminase by lecithin and interferences of lecithin in protein precipitation. Singh AG, et al. **Experientia** 32(6):694–5, 15 Jun 76

The synthesis of pterins catalyzed by enzymes from Drosophila melanogaster. pp. 265–72. Brown GM, et al.
In: Pfleiderer W, ed. Chemistry and biology of pteridines. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916U 1975c.

The enzymic synthesis of pterins in Escherichia coli. pp. 219–45. Brown GM, et al.
In: Pfleiderer W, ed. Chemistry and biology of pteridines. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916U 1975c.

Characteristics of guanosine triphosphate cyclohydrolase I purified from Escherichia coli. Yim JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(16):5087–94, 25 Aug 76

[Distribution of guanase in some swine tissues and its localization in the central nervous system] Carpenè E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(7–8):497–5–2, 30 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

AMINOISOBUTYRIC ACID

BIOSYNTHESIS

Metabolism of thymine in tumor tissue: the origins of beta-aminoisobutyric acid. Baliga BS, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 13:27–36, 1975 (18 ref.)

BLOOD

Identification of beta-aminoisobutyric acid in uremic serum. Gejyo F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(3):407–15, 2 Aug 76

Adaptive enhancement of amino acid transport in human leukemia leukocytes: studies with alpha-aminoisobutyric acid. Frengley PA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(6):984–6, Dec 75

METABOLISM

Influence of phospholids on liver damage. I. Carbontetrachloride poisoning and alterations in amino acid uptake, peroxidation, sialic acid content, and lysosomal enzymes. Gerber GB, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 22(3):175–80, Jun 75

Dietary regulation of liver and muscle transport of amino acid. Adibi SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(2):245–50, Feb 76

Sterol replacement in saccharomyces cerevisiae. Effect on cellular permeability and sensitivity to nystatin. Karst F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(2):535–43, 26 Jul 76

Inhibition of metabolism of beta-alanine and D-beta-aminoisobutyric acid by D-cycloserine. Yasumitsu T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(3):253–8, 1 Feb 76

Influence of serum and insulin on the accumulation of aminoisobutyrate by rat hepatoma cells. Grimm J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(1):223–30, 24 Aug 76

Amino acid transport in placental slices. Mechanism of increased accumulation by prolonged incubation. Gusseck DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 401(2):278–84, 20 Aug 75

Involvement of sulfhydryl groups in the action of the insulin and radiation on thymocyte Na+-dependent amino acid transport. Kwock L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(1):93–103, 8 Jan 76

The influence of diets deficient in energy, or in protein, on conceptus weight, and the placental transfer of a non-metabolisable amino acid in the guinea pig. Young M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 27(3–4):184–91, 1975

Amino acid transport by the rat uterus during the estrous cycle and pregnancy. Walters MR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 12(3):383–8, Apr 75

Amino acid and hexose transport of normal and simian virus 40-transformed human cells. Patterson MK Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 Pt 1):394–7, Feb 76

Influence of the egg formation cycle on alpha-aminoisobutyric acid (AIB) transport by magnum mucosa and liver slices in Japanese quails (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Ivanov T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(3):497–9, 1 Nov 75

Characteristics and energy requirements of an alpha-aminoisobutyric acid transport system in Streptococcus lactis. Thompson J. J **Bacteriol** 127(2):719–30, Aug 76

Amino acid transport by aggregates of cultured chicken heart cells. Effect of insulin. Elsas LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(24):9381–90, 25 Dec 75

Induction of amino acid transport in primary cultures of adult rat liver parenchymal cells by insulin. Kletzien RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(10):3014–20, 25 May 76

A reduction in energy-dependent amino acid transport by microtubular inhibitors in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Fyfe MJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(2 Pt 1):201–11, Oct 75

Density regulation of amino acid transport in cultured, androgen-responsive tumour cells. Robinson JH. **J Cell Physiol** 89(1):101–9, Sep 76

Density regulation of amino acid transport in cultured, androgen-responsive tumor cells Robinson JH. **J Cell Physiol** 89(1):101–9, Sep 76

Membrane transport in synchronized Ehrlich ascites tumor cells: uptake of amino acids by the A and L system during the cell cycle. Tupper JT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(1):77–87, May 76

Nucleocytoplasmic transport and distribution of an amino acid, in situ. Frank M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 19(1):127–39, Oct 75

Elevated extracellular potassium as a stimulus for releasing [EH] norepinephrine and [14C] alpha-amino isobutyrate from neocortical slice. Specificity and calcium dependency of the process. Vargas O, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(1):31–4, JAN 76

Sodium-stimulated alpha-aminoisobutyric acid transport by membrane vesicles from simian virus-transformed mouse cells. Hamilton RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):1907–11, Jun 76

Regulation of active alpha-aminoisobutyric acid transport expressed in membrane vesicles from mouse fibroblasts. Lever JE. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2614–8, Aug 76

Aminoisobutyric acid transport in primary cultures of normal adult rat hepatocytes. Ayala E, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):1019–22, Sep 75

Accumulation of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid by rat tissues after whole-body gamma-irradiation. Kilberg MS, et al. **Radiat Res** 64(3):546–54, Dec 75

Inhibition of hepatic uptake of alpha aminoisobutyric acid by ethanol: effects of pyrazole and metabolites of ethanol. Piccirillo VJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(2):297–308, Feb 76

[In vitro studies on amino acid uptake by liver and muscle cells in lambs] Scharrer E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(2):121–30, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of renal gluconeogenesis by L-alanine and AIB. Friedrichs D, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 4:79–84, 1975

URINE

A study on the clinical significance of urinary beta-aminoisobutyric acid in patients with urothelial tumours. Nyholm KK, et al. **Biomedicine** 22(6):509–16, Nov 75

Urinary pseudouridine and beta-aminoisobutyric acid in patients with low grade urothelial tumours. Relations between excretion and tumour recurrence. Nyholm KK, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(3):85–7, May 76

[Study of excretion of beta-aminoisobutyric acid in urine] Uspenskaia MS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):66–9, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

AMINOLEVULINIC ACID see under **LEVULINIC ACIDS**

AMINOLEVULINIC ACID DEHYDRATASE see under **HYDRO-LYASES**

AMINOLEVULINIC ACID SYNTHETASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

5-Aminolevulinic acid synthetase induction: inhibitory effect exerted by administration of uridine diphosphate glucose. Pinelli A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(6):623–4, 15 Mar 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Sequential induction of enzymes in the heme biosynthetic pathway during erythroid differentiation. Sassa S, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(6):715–22, Dec 75

Inhibition of chemical induction of porphyrin synthesis in chick embryo liver cells by partially purified human chorionic gonadotropin. Rifkind AB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(2):503–10, 26 Jan 76

Cyproterone–mediated stimulation of delta–aminolevulinic acid synthetase in chick embryo liver cells. Gidari AS, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(1):130–6, Jul 76

Effects by heme, insulin, and serum albumin on heme and protein synthesis in chick embryo liver cells cultured in a chemically defined medium, and a spectrofluorometric assay for porphyrin composition. Granick S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(24):9215–25, 25 Dec 75

Sequential induction of heme pathway enzymes during erythroid differentiation of mouse Friend leukemia virus–infected cells. Sassa S. **J Exp Med** 143(2):305–15, 1 Feb 76

Cobalt inhibition of synthesis and induction of delta–aminolevulinate synthase in liver. Maines MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1499–503, May 76

Enzymic capacities for chlorophyll biosynthesis. Activation and de novo synthesis of enzymes. Schneider HA. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(1–2):55–63, Jan–Feb 76

[The enzymopathic nature of porphyria] Gajdos A. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(22):1417–22, 29 May 76 (25 ref.) (Fre)

DEFICIENCY

Heme synthesis in hereditary hemolytic anemias: decreased delta–aminolevulinic acid synthetase in hemoglobin Köln disease. Kolski GB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(7):702–6, Jul 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Delta–Aminolevulinic acid synthase from chick embryo liver mitochondria. I. Purification and some properties. Whiting MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(5):1340–6, 10 Mar 76

METABOLISM

Studies on adrenal delta–aminolevulinic acid synthetase. Condie LW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(1):123–9, Jan 76

Cyclic oscillations in rat hepatic heme oxygenase and delta–aminolevulinic acid synthetase following intravenous heme administration. Schacter BA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(1):11–7, Mar 76

Proceedings: Structure–function relationships between porphyrin synthesis and mitochondrial biogenesis in yeast: the delta–aminolevulinate synthetase stage. Sels AA. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):400–1, May 75

Properties of 5–aminolaevulinate synthetase and its relationship to microsomal mixed–function oxidation in the southern armyworm (Spodoptera eridania). Brattsten LB, et al. **Biochem J** 150(1):97–104, Jul 75

Control of 5–aminolaevulinate synthetase activity in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides a role for trisulphides. Sandy JD, et al. **Biochem J** 150(2):245–57, Aug 75

Effect of fenitrothion on delta–aminolevulinic acid synthetase activity of mouse liver. Yoshida T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(21):1996–7, 1 Nov 75

The effect of allyl compounds on hepatic microsomal mixed function oxidation and porphyrogenesis. Ioannides C, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 14(3–4):241–9, Aug 76

5–Aminolevulinic–acid synthetases from Rhodopseudomonas spheroides Y. Comparison of the purification and properties of enzymes extracted from bacteria grown in different iron concentrations. Clement–Metral JD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):73–7, 1 Nov 75

Reactivation by glycerol and ethylene glycol of inactivated delta–aminolevulinic acid synthetase of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Yubisui T, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):859–60, 1976

Delta–Aminolevulinic acid synthase from chick embryo liver mitochondria. II. Immunochemical correlation between synthesis and activity in induction and repression. **J Biol Chem** 251(5):1347–53, 10 Mar 76

Delta–Aminolevulinic acid synthetase in the heart. Briggs DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(16):4996–5001, 25 Aug 76

Mechanism and stereochemistry of enzymic reactions involved in porphyrin biosynthesis. Akhtar M, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 273(924):117–36, 5 Feb 76

Control of 5–aminolaevulinate synthetase activity in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Wider de Xifra EA, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 273(924):79–98, 5 Feb 76

6–AMINONICOTINAMIDE see under **NICOTINAMIDE**

AMINOOXYACETIC ACID see under **ACETIC ACIDS**

AMINOPEPTIDASES

Aminopeptidases in webbing clothes moth larvae. properties and specificities of enzymes of highest electrophoretic mobility. Ward CW. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(5–6):447–55, Dec 75

Comparative study of the interactions of the trypsin and detergent form of the intestinal aminopeptidase with liposomes. Pattus F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(3):718–23, 5 Apr 76

On the hydrophobic part of aminopeptidase and maltases which bind the enzyme to the intestinal brush border membrane. Maroux S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(2):189–95, 21 Jan 76

On the subunit structure of particulate aminopeptidase from pig kidney. Wacker H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(2):546–54, 8 Apr 76

Tentative assignment of the peptidase–A (Pep–A) gene locus to the (q21–qter) region of chromosome 18 in man. McAlpine PJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):370–1, 1975

Nature of the multiple forms of alanine aminopeptidase. Böhme I, et al. **Enzyme** 21(5):464–70, 1976

Existence, localization and regulation of the biosynthesis of aminoendopeptidase in gram–negative bacteria. Murgier M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(2):517–20, 1 Jun 76

Aminopeptidases of Bacillus subtilis. Desmond EP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):353–63, Oct 75

ANALYSIS

Oxytocinase–immunohistochemical demonstration in the immature and term human placenta. Small CW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 162(4):531–9, 27 Oct 75

Molecular heterogeneity of human placental aminopeptidase isozymes. Oya M, et al. **Experientia** 31(9):1019–20, 15 SEP 75

The differentiation of proximal and distal tubules in the male rat kidney: the appearance of aldolase isozymes, aminopeptidase and alkaline phosphatase during ontogeny. Wachsmuth ED, et al. **Histochemistry** 47(4):315–37, 19 Jul 76

Differentiation of epithelial cells in human jejunum: localization and quantification of aminopeptidase, alkaline phosphatase and aldolase isozymes in tissue sections. Wachsmuth ED. **Histochemistry** 48(2):101–9, 12 Aug 76

Cyclic changes of cervical mucus enzymes related to the time of ovulation II. Amino peptidase and esterase. Moghissi KS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(3):347–50, Sep 76

[alpha–Aminoacylpeptide hydrolases (EC 3.4.11) and dipeptide hydrolases (EC 3.4.13) in microorganisms and seedlings] Senkpiel K, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(2):73–89, 1976 (217 ref.) (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The structure of bestatin. Suda H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(1):100–1, Jan 76

Bestatin, an inhibitor of aminopeptidase B, produced by actinomycetes. Umezawa H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(1):97–9, Jan 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence for an aminoendopeptidase localized near the cell surface of Escherichia coli. Regulation of synthesis by inorganic phosphate. Lazdunski A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(2):349–55, 15 Dec 75

Regulation of Escherichia coli K10 aminoendopeptidase synthesis. Effects of mutations involved in the regulation of alkaline phosphatase. Lazdunski A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(2):357–62, 15 Dec 75

Aminopeptidase as a marker for macrophage differentiation. Wachsmuth ED. **Exp Cell Res** 96(2):409–12, Dec 75

Control of aminoendopeptidase and alkaline phospgatase synthesis in Escheriichia coli: evidence for a regulation by inorganic phosphate–independent of pho R and pho b phosphatase regulatory genes. Murgier M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):130–4, 15 Apr 76

BLOOD

Appearance of placental aminopeptidase isozyme during the course of pregnancy. Oya M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 22(1):49–50, Jan 75

Cystine aminopeptidase activity (oxytocinase) in pregnant guinea pigs: normal and infected with Campylobacter fetus. Hrabak R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(3):343–4, Mar 76

Serum cystine aminopeptidase and the small–for–dates baby in hypertensive pregnancy. Chapman L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(3):238–40, Mar 76

Placental function testing using finger–prick samples: a micromethod for plasma oxytocinase. Wood SM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(10):844–5, Oct 75

A comparison of oxytocinase and L–methionine–insensitive leucine aminopeptidase during normal pregnancy. Mizutani S, et al. **Clin Biochem** 9(4):228, Aug 76

Spectrophotometric end–point method for assay of serum cystyl–aminopeptidase in pregnancy. Durham BH. **Clin Chem** 22(1):79–82, Jan 76

Aminopeptidase B in human serum. 213–8, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 67(2):213–8, 1 Mar 76

Estimation of plasma oxytocinase (cystine amino peptidase) from fingerprick plasma. Jayaraman S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(5):635–9, May 75

Letter: Screening for early detection of twin pregnancies. Einerh Y, et al. **Lancet** 1(7962):745, 3 Apr 76

Study of cystinaminopeptidase heterogeneity in animal sera by the isoelectric focusing method. Sova O, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(2):139–45, 1976

[Measurement of plasma oxytocinase. Comparison with urinary excretion of estrogens] Kleiner H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(1):25–37, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A rapid and clinically significant method for the determination of serum oxytocinase] Brandl E, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):466–9, 18 Nov 75 (Ger)

[The determination of cystine aminopoptidase (oxytocinase) with a ENI fast analyzer (author's transl)] Wisser H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(7):333–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the specificity of alanine aminopeptidase and its variants in the serum in hepatobiliary diseases] Huhnstock J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(2):43–7, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aminopeptidases in the serum following myocardial infarct] Schäbitz J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(6):252–3, 15 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Serum level of enzymes during abortion (with simultaneous administration of beta mimetics and beta blocking agents)] Szabó E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(11):652–5, 14 Mar 76 (Hun)

[Serial determinations of serum oxytocinase and ultrasonic biparietal cephalometry in normal and high–risk pregnancies] Mansani FE, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 46(4):217–22, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Studies on the L–cystine aminopeptidase (CAP) in Serum. I. A new end–point method using S–benzyl–L–cysteine–4'–nitroanilide as substrate (author's transl)] Hara F, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(6):415–8, Jun 75 (Jpn)

[Cystine aminopeptidase activity in blood serum and results of the water–salt test] Wolodźko L. **Endokrynol Pol** 26(4):453–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Study of the enzyme activity of serum cystine aminopeptidase in man and animals in relation to the pH of the medium] Molnárová B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(7):347–53, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of rat muscle aminopeptidases. Parsons ME, et al. **Biochem J** 155(2):375–81, 1 May 76 Turková J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 420(2):309–15, 20 Feb 76

[Purification, properties, and regulation of the biosynthesis of a periplasmic peptidase in Escherichia coli] Lazdunski A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(21):2497–8, 2 Jun 75 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Cystine aminopeptidase (oxytocinase) activity in plasma and tissues of normal and infected pregnant cattle. Hrabak R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(7):835–6, Jul 76

New chromogenic substrates for X–prolyl dipeptidyl–aminopeptidase. Nagatsu T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 74(2):466–76, Aug 76

Quantitative correlation between pyrrolidonyl peptidase activity and coagulase of Staphylococci. Gupta KG, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 125(4):413–7, May–Jun 74

A quantitative study of alpha–aminoacylpeptide hydrolase activity in the human dental pulp. Le Bell Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(3):195–9, 1976

A biochemical study of the origin of arginine aminopeptidases in human gingival fluid. Mäkinen KK, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(8):509–14, Aug 75

Acrolysin, the aminoproteinase catalyzing the initial conversion of proacrosin to acrosin in mammalian fertilization. McRorie RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(2):492–8, 26 Jul 76

Arginine aminopeptidase reactions to laser in vivo and in vitro. Mäkinen KK, et al. **Biochem Med** 13(2):192–5, Jun 75

Effect of pH on substrate and inhibitor kinetic constants of human liver alanine aminopeptidase. Evidence for two ionizable active center groups. Garner CW, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(23):5084–8, 18 Nov 75

The mechanism of action of dipeptidyl aminopeptidase. Inhibition by amino acid derivatives and amines; activation by aromatic compounds. Metrione RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(24):5249–52, 2 Dec 75

Soluble tri– and dipeptidases in Escherichia coli K–12+. Simmonds S, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(2):261–71, 27 Jan 76

Purification and properties of a new aminopeptidase from Escherichia COLI K12. Yang LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(2):406–19, 14 Sep 76

Resting muscle levels and the influence of exercise on serum amino acid–arylpeptidase activity in man. Haralambie G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(3):433–9, 15 Jun 76

The kinetic determination of oxytocinase. Use of the 'enzyrator'. Van Haga PR. **Clin Chim Acta** 63(2):193–6, 1 Sep 75

An extracellular aminopeptidase from Clostridium histolyticum. Kessler E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(1):271–87, 16 Mar 76

Purification and properties of a periplasmic aminoendopeptidase from Escherichia coli. Lazdunski C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(2):363–9, 15 Dec 75

Demonstration of placental aminopeptidase isozymes by disc electrophoresis and its application to the forensic pregnancy test from blood stains. Oya M, et al. **Forensic Sci** 6(1–2):73–81, Aug–Oct 75

The histochemical demonstration of aminopeptidase with bromoindolyl leucinamide. Lojda Z, et al. **Histochemistry** 43(4):355–66, 9 Jun 75

Enzymatic assessment of the high–risk pregnancy: oxytocinase and placental phosphatase. pp. 49–82. Hensleigh PA. **In: Spellacy WN, ed. Management of the high–risk pregnancy. Baltimore, Univer Park Press, 1976. WQ 175 M266 1975.** (102 ref.)

Aminopeptidases of Physarum polycephalum. Activity, isoenzyme pattern, and synthesis during differentiation. Hoffmann W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7420–7, 25 Sep 75

Characterization of the protease activity in the chemotactic factor inactivator. Ward PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(1):123–9, Jul 76

Experimentally induced elevation of aminopeptidase activity in hemolymph cells of the American oyster, Crassostrea virginica. Yoshino TP, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 27(3):367–70, May 76

The role of aminopeptidases in inflammatory and neoplastic tissues. Spector GJ. **Laryngoscope** 86(8):1218–40, Aug 76

Identification of yeast phase of pathogenic fungi by the specificity of their aminopeptidase(s). Lee KL, et al. **Sabouraudia** 13(2):132–41, Jul 75

Amino acid synthetic media for fungal pathogens based on aminopeptidase specificities: Histoplasma capsulatum, Blastomyces dermititidis, Paracoccidioides brasiliensis and Cryptococcus neoformans. Lee KL, et al. **Sabouraudia** 13(2):142–7, Jul 75

[Histoenzymologic modifications of placental tissue in experimental fetal hypotrophy in the rat] Tshibangu K, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4(8):1037–53, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aminopeptidases in the serum and urine of patients with hyperthyroidism] Hempel RD, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(9):261–5, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Alloimmunization with HL–A antigens as an indication to preterm, induced labor] Turowski G, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(1):83–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Influence of some antirheumatic drugs and cytostatics on urinary enzyme level. Trnavský K, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(4):378–84, 1976

[The value of urinary enzyme determinations in systemic lupus erythematosus (author's transl)] Rovenský J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(14):453–5, 16 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of therapeutic gentamycin doses on the enzyme secretion in urine] Burchardt U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(7):265–8, 1 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alanineaminopeptidase excretion in the urine and osmotic neophropathy. Studies on the diagnostic meaning and pathophysiology of elevated alanineaminopeptidase excretion after use of radiologic contrast media for the kidneys] Burchardt U. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(2):65–9, 15 Jan 75 **(Ger)**

[Alanine aminopeptidase and creatinine excretion under various conditions of diuresis in man] Burchardt U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(14):550–2, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary alanine aminopeptidase and lysozyme excretion in patients with diabetes] Stammberger K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(10):50–1, 15 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AMINOPHENAZONE see **AMINOPYRINE**

AMINOPHYLLINE

[Preparation of a delayed–action tablet of diaphyllin] Poórné NM, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 45(6):254–70, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparative crossover study of two long–acting bronchodilator preparations. Maneksha S. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(3):207–11, 1976

Letter: Intravenous aminophylline in the treatment of asthma. Bandouvakis J. **Med J Aust** 2(7):282, 16 Aug 75

Letter: Intravenous aminophylline treatment for acute asthma. Freitag A. **Med J Aust** 2(3):109, 19 Jul 75

Letter: Effective aminophylline dosage. Freitag A. **Med J Aust** 2(11):452, 13 Sep 75

Aminophylline injection and theophylline tablets: Acute response in partially reversible chronic airway obstruction. Freitag A. **Med J Aust** 1(14):478–9, 3 Apr 76

Letter: Intravenous aminophylline in asthma. Morgan LK. **Med J Aust** 2(15):618, 11 Oct 75

Biopharmaceutics of aminophylline suppositories. I. Introduction and in vitro melting behaviour. de Blaey CJ, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 51(6):186–92, 1976

[Continuous infusion of aminophylline in the treatment of bronchial asthma] Giunio N, et al. **Plucae Bolesti Tuberk** 27(3):145–9, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Comparison of oral terbutaline and aminophylline in asthmatic patients] Guillén JT, et al. **Alergia** 23(3):101–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Focal seizures and aminophylline. Yarnell PR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(9):819–22, Sep 75

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Effect of slow–release aminophylline on pulmonary function in obstructive respiratory disease(author's transl)] Wiessmann KJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(36):1781–90, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[Determination of aminophylline levels in blood, following oral administration] Montes JM, et al. **Alergia** 23(3):139–44, Jul 76 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[State of the lesser circulation according to criteria of the euphyllin test] Zobnina TE. **Vrach Delo** (7):65–8, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of Abbott (40557) and its interaction with aminophylline. Afonso S, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 70(4):390–400, Jul–Aug 75

The effects of cyclic N–2–O–dibutyryl– adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate, adrenaline and aminophylline on the isometric contractility of the isolated hemidiaphragm of the rat. Kentera D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 54(3):375–81, Jul 75

Inhibition of pacing–induced coronary dilation by aminophylline. Lammerant J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 9(4):532–7, Jul 75

Both direct and neurally mediated components of the chronotropic actions of aminophylline. Urthaler F, et al. **Chest** 70(1):24–32, Jul 76

Effect of aminophylline on growth hormone and insulin responses to arginine in normal subjects. Peracchi M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 7(5):437–8, Sep 75

Effects of aminophylline, imidazole and indomethacin on spontaneous and prostaglandin induced ovarian contractions in vitro. Maia H Jr, et al. **Int J Fertil** 20(2):81–6, 1975

Regulation of aryl hydrocarbon (benzo–(A)–pyrene) hydroxylase activity in mammalian cells. Induction of hydroxylase activity by N6,O2'–dibutyryl8 adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate and aminophylline. Yamasaki H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7766–70, 10 Oct 75

Methylxanthine inhibition of neurosecretion in the brain and corpus cardiacum of Cecropia. Johnson E, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(5):713–23, 1976

A comparative study between the cardiovascular effects of cetiedil, a new vasodilator, and papaverine and aminophylline. Simaan JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(1):176–86, Jul 76

Effects of aminophylline and the removal of external Na on the antispasmodic action of isoproterenol in isolated rat rectum, particularly in relation to Ca. Taniyama K, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 21(4):109–15, Dec 75

Acceleration of fetal lung maturation by aminophyllin in pregnant rabbits. Karotkin EH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(8):722–4, Aug 76

Letter: Aminophylline, a weak bilirubin displacer. Brodersen R, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(3):463, Sep 76

The effect of aminophylline on pentagastrin–induced secretion and motor activity of totally isolated canine stomach perfused extracorporeally. Kowalewski K, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(3):218–26, 1976

Proceedings: The direct action of aminophylline on the heart. Petkocic D, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):91P, Dec 74

[Pharmacological respiratory stimulation] pp. 168–74. Lanser KG, et al. **In: Grabener J, ed. Epidemiologische Situation der Tuberkulose. Differentialdiagn Differentialdiagnose der Lungenkrankheiten. Lübeck, Hansisches Verlag skontor, 1974. WF 600 E64 1973.** **(Ger)**

[Effects of atropine sulfate and euphylline on the feta cardiac activity in complicated pregnancy] Bakuleva LP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):34–5, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the diuretic effect of eufillin] Kantariia VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(4):430–3, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dibazol, euphylline, No–Spa and galidor on thrombocyte osmotic resistance and blood clot retraction] Kremeva VF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(3):324–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of serotonin, oxytocin and euphyllin on the blood flow and bioenergetics of the placenta] Radzinskii VE. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):41–4, May–Jun 75 **(Ukr)**

POISONING

Aminophylline toxicity. Watcha MF, et al. **Ill Med J** 150(2):131–2,157, Aug 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Controlled trial of intravenous aminophylline in acute cerebral infarction. Geismar P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(2):173–80, Aug 76

Isolation of N–acetylethylenediamine from urine of patients in amesec. Markiw RT. **Biochem Med** 14(2):152–5, Oct 75

Comparison of intravenous aminophylline and salbutamol in severe asthma. Williams SJ, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5998):685, 20 Dec 75

Treatment of apnea of prematurity with aminophylline. Bednarek FJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(3):335–9, Sep 76

An effect of aminophylline in experimental cerebral ischemia. Kogure K, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:77–80, 1975

[The effect of long–term oral administration of a bronchodilator, a sustained–release aminophylline preparation, on pulmonary function (author's transl)] Wiessmann KJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(48):2482–6, 28 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the effect of some bronchodilator substances] Paroli M, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(16):1005–18, 31 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Use of papaverine and euphyllin in the complex treatment of hypertensive disease] Zozulia IS. **Vrach Delo** (2):27–30, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMINOPROPIONITRILE

The use of large molecular weight compounds to produce local lathyrism in healing wounds. Speer DP, et al. **J Surg Res** 19(3):169–73, Sep 75

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The teratogenic effects of beta–aminopropionitrile in hamsters. Wiley MJ, et al. **Teratology** 14(1):43–52, Aug 76

ANALYSIS

Thin–layer chromatography of beta–aminopropionitrile. Fleisher JH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 74(1):254–9, Jul 76

METABOLISM

Metabolic disposition of beta–aminopropionitrile in the rat. Fleisher JH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(3):469–74, Jul 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of D–penicillamine and beta–aminopropionitril on the metamorphosis of Rana temporaria. Friedrich L, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 35(3):181–5, 8 Jun 76

Effect of D–penicillamine and beta–aminopropionitrile on collagen breakdown of carrageenin granuloma in rats. Nakagawa H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(10):1129–32, 15 May 76

The effect of beta aminoproprionitrile (BAPN) on experimental amyloidosis. Schechter D, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(5):466–70, Oct 75

Effect of beta–aminopropionitrile or prednisolone on survival of male LAF/J mice. LaBella FS, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 10(3–4):185–8, Aug 75

In vitro lipid synthesis by lathyrogen–treated L–929 fibroblasts. Aleo JJ, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1121–2, 15 Oct 75

Role of attrition and occlusal contact in the physiology of the rat incisor: IX. Impeded and unimpeded eruption in lathyritic rats. Michaeli Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(4):891–6, Jul–Aug 75

Effect of lysyl oxidase inhibition of healing wounds. Arem AJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:67–9, 1975

[Induced retardation of healing by means of beta–aminopropionitrile (BAPN) (author's transl)] Uher J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 42(5):401–10, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Enzyme alterations of the arterial wall following the combination of a lathyrogenic treatment and of moderate hypercholesterolemia in the young rabbit] Aumailley M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3):553–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic lathyrism, prolonged hyperlipidic diet, and atheroma in the rat] Julian M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(5):355–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of concomitant treatment with D–penicillamine and beta–aminopropionitrile on mechanical properties of rat connective tissue (author's transl)] Friedrich L, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 254(3):303–11, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AMINOPTERIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Editorial: Ocular teratogens: A commentary. Apt L, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(5):844–5, Nov 75

Teratogenicity studies with methotrexate, aminopterin, and acetylsalicylic acid in domestic cats. Khera KS. **Teratology** 14(1):21–7, Aug 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Metabolism of dihydroaminopterin and the influence of aminopterin and related derivatives on the metabolism of (–)–5–formyl–tetrahydrofolic acid in Pediococcus cerevisiae. Bühring KU, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 421(1):22–32, 14 Jan 76

Folate analogues altered in the C9–N10 bridge region. 10–Oxafolic acid and 10–oxaaminopterin. Nair MG, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(6):825–9, Jun 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Metabolism of dihydroaminopterin and the influence of aminopterin and related derivatives on the metabolism of (–)–5–formyl–tetrahydrofolic acid in Pediococcus cerevisiae. Bühring KU, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 421(1):22–32, 14 Jan 76

Critical periods of the mitotic cycle: influence of aminopterin and thymidine on production of chromosomal aberrations by radiation in Crepis capillaris. Luchnik NV, et al. **Mutat Res** 34(3):367–88, Mar 76

2-AMINOPURINE see under **ADENINE**

AMINOPYRINE

Degradation of 4-aminopyridine in soil. Betts PM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):571-4, May-Jun 76

Kinetics of drug decomposition. Part 38. Hydrolysis and autoxidation of sodium phenylbutazone and aminophenazone in binary kinetic system. Pawelczyk E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(3):287-94, 1976

Studies on aminophenazone and phenobarbital release from suppositories prepared on different bases. Piasecka H, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(2):199-203, 1976

[Analgometric determination of the analgetic action of tempalgin in man] Saev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(1):24-30, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Oxidation of aminophenazone with potassium permanganete] Nguyen-Thuy-Phuong NT, et al. **Cesk Farm** 24(2):73-6, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Studies on the mixing of eutectic forming drugs] Kata M, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(6):382-5, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the mixing of eutectic forming drugs. 2.] Kata M, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(8):533-5, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[The effects of urea and urea derivatives on the water solubility of some drugs] Rohdewald P. **Pharmazie** 30(7):460-3, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[The effects of electrolytes on the water solubility of some drugs. 2. The hydrochlorides of aliphatic amines] Rohdewald P. **Pharmazie** 30(8):532-3, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Determination of phenol by means of the 4-aminoantipyrine method] Auermann E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(1):9-12, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oxidant-drug induced hemolytic anemia in dogs] Imai K, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(7):691-707, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Quantitative assessment of hepatic function by breath analysis after oral administration of (14C)aminopyrine. Hepner GW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(5):632-8, Nov 75

[Effect of nonconvulsive and convulsive doses of amidopyrine on the bioelectric activity of the brain] Sergienko TM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):118-22, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Acute agranulocytosis induced by pyramidon or phenothiazines. Apropos of 31 cases] Goudemand J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(25-28):1513-20, 10-20 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in myeloblastic crisis during acute drug-induced agranulocytosis] Chmielińska A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(2):139-44, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dangerous drugs in health food store] Kuylenstierna J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(33):2691, 11 Aug 76 **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Communications to the editor: Excretion of 4-formylaminoantipyrine as a new metabolite of aminopyrine in experimental animals. Iguchi S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(8):1889-90, Aug 75

Letter: Drug-induced asthma. Bartoli E, et al. **Lancet** 1(7973):1357, 19 Jun 76

Colorimetric-thin-layer-chromatographic estimation of noramidopyrine methansulfonate sodium in dosage forms. Diab AM, et al. **Pharmazie** 29(11):745-6, 1975

In vitro release of noramidopyrine methansulfonate sodium from suppository as a function of particle size and concentration. Kassem AA, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(7):475-6, Jul 75

Effect of prolonged administration of L-leucine-4-anti-pyrineamide dihydrochloride on certain organs and blood formation system in rat. Jeske J, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(1):29-32, Jan-Feb 75

Drug-induced agranulocytosis. A survey of twenty-three episodes. Mintz U, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 13(3):205-8, 1975

Mechanism of the antipyretic action of salicylates and pyrazolone derivates. van Duin CT, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 22(6):510-9, Aug 75

[Interference of noramidopyrin and its derivatives on the dosage of uric acid] Giudicelli Y, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 33(2):115-9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of a mixture of sodium noradmidopyrine methanesulfonate and sodium metabisulfite] Gachon M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 32(12):697-700, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Valve of the use of an analgesic and antispasmodic medication in surgery] Goutaine DJ. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(1):15-8, Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[Animal experimental study on spasmolytic and analgesic activities of pramiverine, metamizole and their combination (author's transl)] Chieri RA. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4b):696-8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pramiverine/metamizole - a spasmoanalgesic for routine therapy of symptoms in emergency/a clinical trial in patients with biliary colics (author's transl)] Du Chêne de Vère F, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4b):740-4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the influence of pentosanepolysulfate and a combination of pentosanepolysulfate, metamizol and paracetamol on inflammatory liability (author's transl)] Feyen H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(8):1318-9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic results with the combination pramiverine/metamizole in a multicentre trial (author's transl)] Koch E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4b):745-52, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of the combination pramiverine/metamizole in colic pain (author's transl)] Romero HE, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4b):738-40, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of vertebral syndromes with nova-lyseen (author's transl)] Müller P, et al. **Praxis** 64(44):1423-4, 4 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the excretory pancreatic secretion under the effect of various drugs. (An animal experiment study)] Daniel P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(9):554-9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Metamizole in hyperthermia. Diagnostic, prognostic and therapeutic aspects] Leonardis G, et al. **Clin Ter** 74(2):123-33, 31 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[Acute renal failure with anuria lasting 50 days following Pyralgin injection] Klimkiewicz E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(29):1255-6, 19 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pharmacological properties of the methylamide of N-(4-antipyril)-oxaminic acid (oxapyrine)] Sangaïlo AK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(2):148-51, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spectrophotometric determination of amidopyrine and analgin in tablets] Gritsenko SV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(2):77-9, Mar-Apr 75 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Use of liquid-liquid chromatography in the analysis of pharmaceutical preparations. Separation, identification and determination of caffeine, phenacetine and aminophenazone] Quercia V. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(1):30-3, JAN 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spectrophotometric determination of amidopyrine and analgin in tablets] Gritsenko SV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(2):77-9, Mar-Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[4-aminoantipyrine and its use in the analysis of drugs] Iavorskii MP. **Farm Zh** (1):32-6, Jan-Feb 75 **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

Evaluation of (14C)aminopyrine clearance for determination of gastric mucosal blood flow. Tague LL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(4):707-10, Apr 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Letter: Breath analysis in assessment of liver function. Hepner GW. **Lancet** 2(7930):364, 23 Aug 75

METABOLISM

Communications to the editor: A new metabolite of aminopyrine (aminophenazone) in man, 4-formylaminoantipyrine. Iguchi S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(4):932-4, Apr 75

Effect of gastric emptying on absorption of aminopyrine in rat. Tsuzuki O, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(10):2459-62, Oct 74

Studies on the disposition of antipyrine, aminopyrine, and phenacetin using plasma, saliva, and urine. Vesell ES, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(3):259-72, Sep 75

Comparison of gastric mucosal blood flow as determined by aminopyrine clearance and gamma-labeled microspheres. Archibald LH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(3):630-5, Sep 75

Expiratory measurement of maximal amino-pyrine demethylation in vivo: effect of phenobarbital, partial hepatectomy, protacaval shunt and bile duct ligation in the rat. Lauterburg BH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(2):501-9, Feb 76

Abnormal aminopyrine metabolism in patients with hepatic neoplasm. Detection by breath test. Hepner GW, et al. **JAMA** 236(14):1587-90, 4 Oct 76

Editorial: Hepatic drug metabolism and malignancy. LaRusso NF. **JAMA** 236(14):1612-3, 4 Oct 76

The effect of detergent treatment of the gastric mucosa on drug transport. Keller RW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(4):730-5, Apr 76

Effects of x-irradiation on drug-metabolizing enzyme systems in liver microsomes of male and female rats. Nakazawa T, et al. **Radiat Res** 66(2):373-83, May 76

Higher activity of oxidative drug demethylation in the liver microsomes from dystrophic mouse. Abe E. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 119(4):305-16, Aug 76

Carcinogenic N-nitro-dimethylamine from the reaction of the analgesic amidopyrine and nitrite extracted from foodstuffs. LaBar J, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 84(3):299-10, 25 Nov 75

Influence of light on the postnatal development of amidopyrine-N-demethylation by liver supernatant in the rat. Short communication. Klinger W, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 17(5-6):300-3, 1975

[Effect of pregnancy on the biotransformation of aminophenazone] Müller B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(10):601-4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of amidopyrine for the study of metabolic transformations in experimental and human pharmacology] Mascherpa P. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(5):342-4, 15 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Studies on metabolite of aminopyrine and its metabolic fate (author's transl)] Niwa H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(9):1050-7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of a Schiff's base type product from metabolites of aminopyrine on metabolism of aminopyrine, acetanilide and amobarbital (author's transl)] Niwa H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(3):269-76, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[A neurophysiologic analysis of the effect of amidopyrine at the thalamo-cortical level of the somatosensory system] Komendantova MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(1):41-2, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the pharmacodynamics of morphine and aminopyrine under conditions of alloxan diabetes] El'tsova ZI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(1):14-8, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the action aminopyrine] Komendantova MV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(4):415-9, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of autonomotropic agents and their combinations with amidopyrine on aesptic inflammation and vascular permeability] Zaks AS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(3):308-10, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Data on the factors that cause a change in the color of amidopyrine] Dávid A, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(3):36-42, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Effect of ascorbic acid on amine-nitrite toxicity. Kamm JJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:169-74, 30 Sep 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Analgometric determination of the analgetic effect of analgin in man] Saev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 27(6):480-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Study on the use of a new spasmolytic agent in urology] Acconcia A, et al. **Minerva Urol** 27(6):284-91, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radioprotective effect of pyrazolone derivatives] Piskarev AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(7):58-60, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific stimulation of the lymphocyte blast transformation reaction in patients with rheumatism under conditions of exposure to delagil, mephenaminic acid and amidopyrine] Ponomareva AG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):135-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Acute toxicity of substrates of the mixed function oxidase system in normal and phenobarbital-pretreated mice. Litterst CL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(1):39-46, Sep 75

[Study of the acute and chronic toxicity of a new preparation of the 3,5-dioxopyrazolidine series, butaglionamide, in comparison with amidopyrine and butadione] Voronkova LA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(1):98-101, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMINOPYRINE N-DEMETHYLASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of a tyrosine-divalent copper complex on hepatic microsomal demethylation. Richter C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(2):332-7, 1 May 76

METABOLISM

The effect of dietary lipids and vitamin E on lipid peroxide formation, cytochrome P-450 and oxidative demethylation in the endoplasmic reticulum. Rowe L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(2):175-9, 15Jan 76

Hepatic aminopyrine N-demethylase, acetanilide hydroxylase and lipid peroxidation in young growing rats during the treatment of insecticides. Pawar SS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(6):714-20, Dec 75

Decrease in the activity of the drug-metabolizing enzymes of rat liver following the administration of tilorone hydrochloride. Leeson GA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(3):232-8, May-Jun 76

Uptake of dieldrin and dieldrin-induced changes in the activities of microsomal liver enzymes of the marine flatfish Pleuronectes platessa L. pp. 145-57. Vink GJ. **In: Koeman JH, Strik JJ, ed. Sublethal effects of toxic chemicals on aquatic animals. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. WA 689 S941 1975.** (23 ref.)

Changes in the activities of hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes and lipid peroxidation caused by benzene and toluene. Pawar SS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(2):133-5, Jun 75

The effect of induced hepatic microsomal amidopyrine demethylase activity on the susceptibility of the liver of the calf and horse to carbon disulphide. Gopinath C, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(2):251-8, Apr 76

The influence of hepatic microsomal amidopyrine demethylase activity on halothane hepatotoxicity in the horse. Gopinath G, et al. **J Pathol** 119(2):105-12, Jun 76

Ford EJ Ford EJH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 35(3):475-80, Mar 76

Enhancement of microsomal aniline and acetanilide hydroxylation by haemoglobin. Jonen HG, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(5):307-20, May 76

Development of liver microsomal oxidations in the chick.

Powis G, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(2):69–81, Feb 76

Effects of 6-aminochrysene on liver microsomal enzyme activity. Russo R, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(4):201–5, APR 76

[Determination of pyramidone N-demethylase in the livers of rats] Popov P. **Eksp Med Morfol** 12(3):130–5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Oxidation of xenobiotics during chemical carcinogenesis and experimental neoplastic growth] Poliakov VM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(2):471–3, 11 Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Toxicity of some acaricides and the change in liver microsomal aminopyrine demethylase activity under conditions of their combined and separate use] Iakushko VE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):55–7, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

AMINOQUINOLINES

Letter: Chemical structure of QAII, one of the covalently bound adducts of carcinogenic 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide with nucleic acid bases of cellular nucleic acids. Kawazoe Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(11):3041–3, Nov 75

An MO theoretical study on the tautomerism of carcinogenic 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide and related compounds. Miyaji Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(6):1256–60, Jun 75

Enhancement of pancreatic tumorigenesis of 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide by ethionine in rats. Konishi Y, et al. **Gann** 67(1):91–5, Feb 76

Synthetic models of deoxyribonucleic acid complexes with antimalarial compounds. I. Interaction of aminoquinoline with adenine and thymine. Bolte J, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(2):613–5, 21 Jan 76

Ultrastructures of atypical acinar cell nodules in rat pancreas induced by 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline-1-oxide. Shinozuka H, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(5):501–9, May 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Secondary aminoquinoleines with potential amebicide activity : influence of the length and of the situation of the alkylaminated chain] Renault J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(5):509–11, 2 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Fluorometric determination of drug–protein association constants: binding of pamaquine by bovine serum albumin. Naik DV, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(10):1677–80, Oct 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evidence of repair of DNA damage induced by 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide in guinea pig pancreatic slices in vitro. Iqbal ZM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):1108–13, Mar 76

Effect of nucleic-acid–binding compounds on the hydrolytic activity of various ribonucleases. Holbrook DJ Jr, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(2):317–24, 15 Dec 75

In vivo and in vitro stimulation of mouse spleen leukocytes by BL–20803, a low–molecular–weight interferon inducer. Siminoff P. **Infect Immun** 12(5):1051–7, Nov 75

Inhibition of leucyl-tRNA synthetase in Escherichia coli by the cytostatic 5,8-dioxo-6-amino-7-chloroquinoline. Ogilvie A, et al. **J Sports Med** 1(4):357–64, 1973

[Effect of adepren on the behavior and brain catecholamines of rats in an open field setup] Stefanova D, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 15(1):42–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Proceedings: Etafenoxin in the treatment of neurosis—an uncontrolled clinical study. Gratton L, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(1):16–8, Jan 76

AMINOREX see under **OXAZOLES**

AMINOSALICYLIC ACID

[Biopharmaceutical study of para-aminosalicyclic acid tablets] Bustos D, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(8):388–97, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Comparison between SM daily and twice weekly treatment in the regimen of SM, INH and PAS—particularly considering the degree of drug resistance— (report 1) (author's transl)] Baba H, et al. **Kekkaku** 50(7):191–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Acute renal failure following para-aminosalicylic-acid therapy] Csata S, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 16(2):151–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Side-effects in chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Savula MM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (21):39–43, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Colorimetric determination of 5-aminosalicylic acid and its N-acetylated metabolite on urine and feces. Pieniaszek HJ Jr, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(3):571–81, Nov 75

[Densitometric determination of isoniazid and sodium para-aminosalicyclic acid in a rectal ointment] Pavliuchenkova LP. **Farmatsiia** 25(2):73, 1976 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Proceedings: Acetylation of sulphadimidine and p-aminosalicylic acid in brain tissue of various species. Friebová M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):263–4, 1975

The distribution of drugs in the central nervous system. Lorenzo AV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:447–61, 1976 (52 ref.)

Dynamic permeation. Note II – Evaluation of the interaction of pectin with some pharmaceuticals. Bottari F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(2):113–22, Feb 76

[Isoniazid and PAS metabolism and bacteriostatic activity of blood in adolescents with intrathoracic tuberculosis] Tytor IaM. **Probl Tuberk** (7):51–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the liver and the metabolism of isoniazid and PASA in adolescents with intrathoracic tuberculosis] Tytor IaN. **Probl Tuberk** (7):29–32, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mutational studies of the drug–resistance of M. tuberculosis with special reference to p-aminosalicylic acid, ethambutol, isoniazid and rifampicin. Alberghina M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(6):437–44, 1975

[Effects of some chemopreparations on the causative agents of glanders and melioidosis] Kovalev GK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):85–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A continuing survey of primary drug resistance in tuberculosis, 1961 to 1968. A U.S. Public Health Service cooperative study. Doster B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(4):419–25, Apr 76

Chemoprophylaxis in inactive tuberculosis: long-term evaluation of a Canadian trial. Grzybowski S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(7):607–11, 3Apr 76

Combined para-aminosalicylic acid and dietary therapy in long-term control of hypercholesterolemia and hypertriglyceridemia (Types IIa and IIb hyperlipoproteinemia). Kuo PT, et al. **Circulation** 53(2):338–41, Feb 76

Decreased serum concentrations of rifampicin when given with PAS orally. pp. 33–9. Boman G. **In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.**

Comparative trial of thiacetazone with isoniazid and paraaminosalicyclic acid (PAS) with isoniazid in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in Nigerians. Onadeko BO, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 78(9):201–5, Sep 75

Ethionamide+cycloserine+pas vs isoniazid+streptomycin+pas in initial antiburerculosis chemotherapy followed by the standard regimen. A controlled study with special reference to the microscopic enumeration of bacillia as a criterion of efficacy. **Pneumonologie** 151(3):167–84, 1975

A comparison of rifampicin, ethambutol or PAS in short-term monotherapy in pretreated cavitary pulmonary tuberculosis. **Pneumonologie** 153(1):43–59, 12 Dec 75

Serum enzyme changes in patients receiving antituberculosis therapy with rifampicin or p-aminosalicylic acid, plus isoniazid and streptomycin. Baron DN, et al. **Tubercle** 55(2):115–20, Jun 74

The treatment of tuberculosis of the female genital tract with streptomycin, PAS and isoniazid. Sutherland AM. **Tubercle** 57(2):137–44, Jun 76

[Analytic study of 80 cases of pulmonary tuberculosis treated with the INH–STRE–PAS regime during 1971–2] Chabbou A, et al. **Tunis Med** 52(6):305–11, Nov–Dec 74 **(Fre)**

AMINOSIDINE see **PAROMOMYCIN**

AMINOTRANSFERASES

L-Glutamate–glyoxylate aminotransferase in Lactobacillus plantarum. Galas E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B]** 7(4):243–52, 1975

Quantification of L-glutamine using Escherichia coli glutamate synthase: a sensitive fluorometric assay. Miller RE. **Anal Biochem** 75(1):91–9, Sep 76

Studies on new intracellular proteases in various organs of rat. 2. Mode of limited proteolysis. Kominami E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(1):51–7, 3 Mar 75

Active subunits of Escherichia coli glutamate synthase. Mantsala P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):539–41, Apr 76

An enzyme common to histidine and aromatic amino acid biosynthesis in Bacillus subtilis. Nester EW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):699–705, May 76

D-amino acid aminotransferase of Bacillus sphaericus. Enzymologic and spectrometric properties. Yonaha K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6983–9, 10 Sep 75

Cerebral aromatic aminotransferase. Noguchi T, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(5):579–82, Nov 75

[Differential properties of two molecular forms of 4-aminobutyrate-2-ketoglutarate transaminase (GABAT) from pig brain (author's transl)] Tardy M, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):434–6, 15 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Subcellular localization of gamma-aminobutyrate transaminase and glutamate dehydrogenase in adult rat brain. Evidence for at least two small glutamate compartments in brain. Reijnierse GL, et al. **Biochem J** 152(3):469–75, Dec 75

Immunochemical studies of brain glutamate decarboxylase and GABA–transaminase of six inbred strains of mice. Wong E, et al. **Brain Res** 68(1):133–42, 15 Mar 74

Free amino acids & aminotransferases in the nervous system of the aestivating snail Pila globosa (Swainson). Mohan PM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(1):6–9, Jan 76

Isolation and characterization of mutants with a feedback resistant N-acetylglutamate synthase in Escherichia coli K 12. Eckhardt T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 138(3):225–32, 19 Jun 75

[Histochemical evidence of aminotransferases. II. Localization of aminotransferases in the medulla spinalis and metencephalon of the rat (author's transl)] Lolova I, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 52(1):1–12, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Screening tests in infectious hepatitis risk groups] Püschel J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(1):38–42, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Catalytic inhibition of gamma–aminobutyric acid – alpha–ketoglutarate transaminase of bacterial origin by 4–aminohex–5–ynoic acid, a substrate analog. Jung MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):301–6, 3 Nov 75

Proceedings: Comparison of circling behaviour following unilateral inhibition of GABA–transaminase or discrete electroylitic lesioning in the rat substantia nigra. Dray A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):288P, Oct 75

L–alpha–amino–beta–chloropropionic acid hydroxamide: an inhibitor of GABA–lapha–oxoglutarate aminotrarsferase. Tsui D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 38(1):189–92, Jul 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of enzyme activity by glucagon: increased hormonal activity of iodinated glucagon. Fuller RW, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 13:201–15, 1975

The regulation of ornithine aminotransferase synthesis by glucagon in the rat. Lyons RT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(1):262–72, May 76

Regulation of the ammonia assimilatory enzymes in Salmonella typhimurium. Brenchley JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):182–9, Oct 75

Derepressed levels of glutamate synthase and glutamine synthetase in Escherichia coli mutants altered in glutamyl–transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. Lapointe J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):843–50, Sep 75

Expression of the argA gene carried by a defective lambda bacteriophage of Escherichia coli. Leisinger T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):1217–9, Mar 76

BLOOD

An influence of exercise of increasing intensity on aminotransferase activity and electrolyte level in red blood cells and blood serum in men with average and very high physical working capacity. Tomasik M. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(2):149–56, Mar–Apr 76

The effect of a single intense effort on the activity of aminotransferases and concentration of free amino acids in the plasma of rats. Tysper Z. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(4):353–9, Jul–Aug 75

Liver function tests and serum aminotransferases after vitamin A acid (retinoic acid) administration: experimental investigations on rats. Günther S, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(10):851–5, Oct 75

Serum transaminase levels after experimental paracetamol–induced hepatic necrosis. Dixon MF, et al. **Gut** 16(10):800–7, Oct 75

The role of imipramine hydrochloride on plasma transaminase and glucose level on rats under altitude stress. Chatterjee AK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(1):42–5, Jan–Mar 76

Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin in mice: histopathology and serum enzyme changes. Pavlovskis OR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(3):253–9, Mar 76

The radioprotective effect against gamma–irradiation of methylene blue in the rat with reference to serum enzymes and pancreatic protein fractions examined by isoelectric focusing. Chung SO, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 16(4):211–23, Dec 75

[Activity of transaminases and of gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase in blood donors] Mikšanová R. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(2–3):75–8, 23 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Behavior of CPK, SGOT, SGPT and aldolase following oral administration of a new specific adrenergic beta–2 bronchodilator (Clenbuterol)] Krause–Michel B. **Med Monatsschr** 29(10):468–70, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Transminases in alcoholic liver damage] Jäger W. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(32–33):1019–20, 6 AUG 76 **(Ger)**

[Increase of transaminases following chenodeoxycholic acid treatment: relation of chenodeoxycholic acid dosage to serum chenodeoxycholic acid concentration] Stiehl A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1308, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Studies on enzymes (transaminases, OCT) and Au Antigen in infectious hepatitis] Malesani SM, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(5):692–703, SEP–OCT 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in serum enzyme levels related to surgical treatment of ischemic heart disease] Igarashi M. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(2):128–44, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative determinations of beta-glucuronidase and aminotransferases in the serum of patients with viral hepatitis] Janeczko J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(4):137-9, 26 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Behavior of some serum enzyme activity in the course of treatment with neuroleptics and thymoleptics] Kiczak J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(2):153-7, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of aspartate and alanine aminotransferases in the serum in late pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Lubnar M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(12):1097-100, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of some indices of interstitial metabolism in patients with psoriasis during treatment with methotrexate] Smelov NS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):8-13, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic indices in submariners following a cruise] Ivanova VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):59-61, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Disorders of protein and enzyme functions in certain liver diseases] Borovkova MI. **Vrach Delo** (1):52-5, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of changes in the activity of plasma lactate dehydrogenase, leucylarylamidase and GOT and GPT aminotransferases in poultry following damage to the organism caused by cadmium and tetrachloromethane] Kačmár P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(1):19-26, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Enzyme activity of cerebrospinal fluid in brain tumors] Konjhodžić F. **Med Arh** 29(6):577-84, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DEFICIENCY

A purine auxotroph deficient in phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase and phosphoribosylpyrophosphate aminotransferase activities with normal activity of ribose-5-phosphate aminotransferase. Holmes EW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2458-61, Jul 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The purification and properties of L-histidine--2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase from Pseudomonas testosteroni. Hacking AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 147(2):327-34, May 75

Kinetic and spectral properties of rabbit brain 4-aminobutyrate aminotransferase. John RA, et al. **Biochem J** 155(3):645-51, 1 Jun 76

Purification and characterization of kynurenine--2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase from the liver, brain and small intestine of rats. Noguchi T, et al. **Biochem J** 151(2):399-406, Nov 75

Purification, characterization and identification of rat liver histidine-pyruvate aminotransferase isoenzymes. Noguchi T, et al. **Biochem J** 155(1):107-15, 1 Apr 76

Isolation and characterization of tryptophan transaminase and indolepyruvate C-methyltransferase. Enzymes involved in indolmycin biosynthesis in Streptomyces griseus. Speedie MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7819-25, 10 Oct 75

Purification and characterization of rat liver mitochondrial phenylalanine pyruvate aminotransferase. Okuno E, et al. **Life Sci** 17(2):211-8, 15 Jul 75

Separation of L-phenylalanine: pyruvate transaminase and L-phenylalanine: alpha-ketoglutarate transaminase by sephadex-electrophoresis. Shih JC. **Life Sci** 17(4):627-32, 15 Aug 75

[Transaminase B from Escherichia coli. I.-Purification and first properties] Monnier N, et al. **Biochimie** 58(6):663-75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Isozyme patterns of branched-chain amino acid transaminase during cellular differentiation and carcinogenesis. Ichihara A. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 259:347-54, 22 Aug 75

Transaminase of brainched chain amino acids. X. High activity in stomach and pancreas. Ichihara A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1313-8, 15 Dec 75

Histidine:pyruvate transamination and phyenylalanine:pyruvate transamination may be catalyzed by the same enzyme. Shih JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(4):1348-55, 23 Feb 76

Regulation of hepatic L-serine dehydratase and L-serine-pyruvate aminotransferase in the developing neonatal rat. Snell K, et al. **Biochem J** 144(3):519-31, Dec 74

Activities of citrate synthase, NAD+-linked and NADP+-linked isocitrate dehydrogenases, glutamate dehydrogenase, aspartate aminotransferase and alanine aminotransferase in nervous tissues from vertebrates and invertebrates. Sugden PH, et al. **Biochem J** 150(1):105-11, Jul 75

Altered pattern of dopa metabolism. Fellman JH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(2):222-3, 15Jan 76

Preparation and properties of ornithine-oxo-acid aminotransferase of rat kidney. Comparison with the liver enzyme. Kalita CC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(3):780-97, 13 May 76

Branched-chain amino acid oxidation by isolated rat tissue preparations. Shinnick FL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(2):477-86, 21 Jul 76

Further characterization of L-leucine-pyruvate transaminase from Acetobacter suboxydans. Tachiki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 397(2):342-6, 26 Aug 75

Heart transaminase in the rock crab, Cancer irroratus, exposed to cadmium salts. Gould E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(6):635-43, Jun 76

Studies of new intracellular proteases in various organs of rats. Participation of proteases in degradation of ornithine aminotransferase in vitro and in vivo. Kominami E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(3):425-30, 1 Mar 76

Purification and studies on some properties of the 4-aminobutyrate : 2-oxoglutarate transaminase from rat brain. Maître M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(1):157-69, 3 Mar 75

Highly purified glutamine transaminase from rat brain. Physical and kinetic properties. Van Leuven F. **Eur J Biochem** 58(1):153-8, 1 Oct 75

Glutamine transaminase from brain tissue. Further studies on kinetic properties and specificity of the enzyme. Van Leuven F. **Eur J Biochem** 65(1):271-4, 17 May 76

Endocrine status and the response of glucosamine-6-phosphate synthetase to trauma. Okubo H, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 24(1):91-104, Feb 76

Distribution of phenylalanine transaminase and phenylalanine ammonia-lyase activities in etiolated and light irradiated radish seedlings (Raphanus sativus L.). Tomè F, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1119-21, 15 Oct 75

Improved histological localization of GABA-transaminase activity in rat cerebellar cortex after aldehyde fixation. Hyde JC, et al. **Histochemistry** 46(3):261-8, 26 Feb 76

Subcellular distribution and properties of kynurenine pyruvate transaminase in rat kidney. Noguchi T, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(8):1245-50, Aug 75

Studies on aminotransferases in the developing ovary of the silkworm Bombyx mori L. Gowda TV, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(2):100-2, Jun 75

Aminotransferases in the larvae of the insect Corcyra cephalonica St. Lalitha K, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(2):103-6, Jun 75

Response of alanine, tyrosine & leucine aminotransferases to dietary pyridoxine & protein in rat tissues. Lalitha K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(2):149-52, Mar 75

Ornithine delta-transaminase activity in Escherichia coli: its identity with acetylornithine delta-transaminase. Billhemier JT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1315-23, Sep 76

p-Aminobenzoate-p-aminobenzoate Kane JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):1131-8, Sep 75

Effects of estrogen on the turnover rates of ornithine amino transferase in rat liver and kidney. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(4):787-93, Apr 76

Effect of dietary protein and tryptophan and the turnover of rat liver ornithine aminotransferase. Chee PY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(4):1029-34, 25 Feb 76

Glyoxylate aminotransferase in peroxisomes from rat liver and kidney. Hsieh B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(14):4408-15, 25 Jul 76

Properties of apoglutamate synthase and comparison with glutamate dehydrogenase. Mäntsälä P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3300-5, 10 Jun 76

Glutamate synthase. Properties of the glutamine-dependent activity. Mäntsälä P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3294-9, 10 Jun 76

Immunochemical studies of serine dehydratase and ornithine aminotransferase regulation in rat liver in vivo. Morris JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(9):2571-8, 10 May 76

Effect of unilateral visual deprivation and visual stimulation on the activities of glutamate decarboxylase, GABA-alpha ketoglutarate transaminase, aspartate aminotransferase and hexokinase of the optic lobe of the adult pigeon. Chakrabarti T, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):273-6, Jul 76

An examination of the catalytic properties of several aminotransferases in brain and liver by means of an improved radiometric assay with dinitrophenylhydrazine. Lees GJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(3):315-22, Sep 75

Stability of some pyridoxal phosphate-dependent enzymes in vitamin B-6 deficient rats. Hunter JE, et al. **J Nutr** 106(5):653-64, May 76

Letter: Reye's syndrome and the kinetics of ornithine carbamoyltransferase. Lee AR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7935):606, 27 Sep 75

Neurochemical correlates of alloxan diabetes: brain aminotransferase heterogeneity in the rat. Jayashree C, et al. **Life Sci** 17(7):1159-65, 10 Oct 75

Kynurenine metabolism in rats: some hormonal factors affecting enzyme activities. Manning BD, et al. **Life Sci** 17(2):225-32, 15 Jul 75

Diurnal variations in activity of four pyridoxal enzymes in rat liver during metabolic transition from high carbohydrate to high protein diet. Yanagl S, et al. **Life Sci** 17(9):1411-21, 1 Nov 75

The comparison of aminotransferase activities in normal and Guerin epithelioma bearing rats. Jaroszewicz L, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(3):259-63, 1976

Efflux of enzymes in right duct lymph and serum after coronary perfusion and ischaemic arrest. Hansson HE. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 10(2):157-68, 1976

[Dehydrogenase and aminotransferase activity in rats adapted to repeated hypoxia in early postnatal ontogenesis] Trojan S, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 25(1):55-8, 1976 **(Cze)**

[Transamination of L-aspartate and L-phenylalanine in Escherichia coli K 12] Chesne S, et al. **Biochimie** 57(9):1029-34, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemical evidence of aminotransferases. III. Localization of aminotransferases in the mesencephalon, diencephalon, cortex cerebri and in the peripheral nervous system (author's transl)] Lolova I, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 52(2):211-21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemical evidence of aminotransferases. IV. Histochemical and electrophoretical investigation of aminotransferases in rat organs (author's transl)] Lolova I, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 53(1):12-27, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between food protein quality and adrenal cortex function. 6. Interrelationship between aminotransferase activity (GPT1, GOT2) and the status of adrenal cortex function] Schülke B, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(1):35-40, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The activity of aminotransferases in serum and cerebrospinal fluid in neurological diseases (author's transl)] Weiss J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(23):799-803, 12 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Activity of aminotransferases in the blue green alga Anacystis nidulans] Döhler G. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(7-8):433-5, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of dietetic and hormonal factors on ornithine transaminase and tyrosine transaminase of the chichen liver] Naitana A. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(5):239-47, 15 Mar 75 **(Ita)**

[Physiological chemistry of branched chain amino acids (author's transl)] Ichihara A. **J Jpn Biochem Soc** 47(10):927-45, Oct 75 (153 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity of acid and alkaline phosphatases, of certain transaminases and of lactate dehydrogenase in the plasma of dogs with prolonged hypovolemic hypotension and during the recovery period] Kozhura VL, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):23-6, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Processes of enzymatic transamination of amino acids in atypical mycobacteria] Fedeeva NI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (6):72-5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aminotransferase activity in the brain tissue in hypothermia and self-heating] Emirbekov EZ, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(2):211-4, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[L-alanine: 2-ketoglutarate aminotransferase from maize embryo with complex kinetic properties for l-alanine (author's transl)] Martín M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 32(2):131-6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Alanine and aspartic acid content and the activity of transamination enzymes in the uterus of pregnant rats] Vishnevskaia TM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):52-4, Mar-Apr 76 **(Ukr)**

AMIODARONE see under **BENZOFURANS**

AMITRIPTYLINE

Studies on the oxidation of amitriptyline. Caddy B, et al. **Analyst** 101(1201):244-54, Apr 76

Amitriptyline plasma levels and therapeutic response. Ziegler VE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(6):795-801, Jun 76

Decomposition of amitriptyline hydrochloride in aqueous solution: identification of decomposition products. Enever RP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(9):1497-9, Sep 75

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Amitriptyline-perphenazine interaction in ambulatory schizophrenic patients. A controled study of drug interaction. Chouinard G, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 32(10):1295-307, Oct 75

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Mania complicating treatment of unipolar vital depression] van Scheyen JD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(71):1567-71, 11 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Drug-induced chronic hallucinosis. A case of chronic hallucinosis in an elderly patient following long-term use of psycholeptic drugs] von Lieven T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(3):176-8, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Palmitic acid-1-14C incorporation and turnover in lung phospholipids of rats treated with chlorphentermine, RMI 10.393 and Ro 4-4318. Karabelnik D, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 35(3):163-74, 8 Jun 76

Drug-induced foam cell reactions in rats, II. Chemical analysis of lipids stored in lungs and foam cells after treatment with chlorphentermine, 5-[p-(fluoren-9-ylidenemethyl)phenyl]-2-piperidineethan (RMI 10.393) and 1-chloramitriptyline. Karabelnik D, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(7):1151-60, Jul 75

Analysis of amitriptyline and its analogues in body tissue. Henwood CR. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 15(2):147-51, Apr 75

Novel analogs of tricyclic psychopharmacological agents. Eichstadt KE, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):47-51, Jan 76

ANALYSIS

Analysis of amitriptyline and its analogues in body tissue. Henwood CR. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 15(2):147-51, Apr 75

[Complex rhodanate salts as precipitating reagents in assaying organic bases. IV. Use of potassium hexarhodanodiammochromate (III) and ammonium tetrarhodanodiammochromate (III) for assaying amitriptyline and other dibenzocycloheptene derivatives]

Olech A. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(1):101–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Gas–chromatographic analysis for therapeutic concentrations of amitriptyline and nortriptyline in plasma, with use of a nitrogen detector. Bailey DN, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(6):777–81, Jun 76

Determination of therapeutic levels of amitriptyline in serum by chromatography. Eichholtz PC. **J Chromatogr** 111(2):456–8, 3 Sep 75

Determination of plasma amitriptyline by electron–capture gas chromatography after oxidation to anthraquinone. Hartvig P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 118(1):65–74, 3 Mar 76

Effect of fenfluramine on steady state plasma levels of amitriptyline. Gunne LM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:117, 1975

Demonstration of amitriptylene in blood levels following a single oral dose in human. Kaul PN, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:251–5, 1975

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Extraction of amitriptyline with organic solvents] Gornostaeva EG. **Farmatsiia** 24(2):79–80, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Apparent pharmacokinetic interaction of diazepam and amitriptyline in psychiatric patients: a pilot study. Dugal R, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(5):679–86, Nov 75

On the biological half–life of amitroptyline. Jørgensen A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(1):62–4, Jan 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of some antidepressant drugs on the circulatory system: II. Action of amitriptyline and nortriptyline on basic circulatory parameters. Banaszkiewicz W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(6):787–94, 1975

Changes in rat brain monoamine metabolism following the acute administration of lithium chloride in combination with antidepressant drugs. Leonard BE. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 215(2):202–7, Jun 75

Visually evoked potentials in cortical and subcortical brain structures of conscious rabbits with chronically implanted electrodes. Standardized normal values and the influence of some psychopharmacological agents on them. Pollock B, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(3):327–34, 1976

Regulation of prostaglandin metabolism: activation of 15–hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase by chlorpromazine and imipramine related drugs. Tai HH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):814–20, 9 Feb 76

Effects of reserpine, chlorpromazine, imipramine and amitriptyline on urinary excretion of adenosine 3' 5' cyclic monophosphate in rats. Keatinge AM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 144(7):249–54, Jul 75

Cardiovascular effects of amitriptyline, nortriptyline, protriptyline, and doxepin in conscious rabbits after subacute pretreatment with protriptyline. Elonen E, et al. **Med Biol** 53(4):238–44, Aug 75

Flicker fusion threshold in mental illness. Turner P. **NZ Med J** 82(545):98, 13 Aug 75

Effect of amitriptyline on avoidance learning in rats following olfactory bulb ablation. Cairncross KD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(6):1063–7, Nov–Dec 75

Changing time perception with antidepressant drug therapy. Edelstein E. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 7(6):375–82, 1974

Cardiac effects of amitriptyline in rats. Thorstrand C, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(1):7–15, Jan 76

The effect of amitriptyline on forearm blood flow. Thorstrand C, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(1):17–21, Jan 76

[A new method for the evaluation of psychotropic effects in experiments on normal subjects] pp. 177–81. Böszörményi Z, et al.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972. **(Ger)**

[Cyclic AMP and renin secretion following furosemide, beta–sympathicolysis and amitryptiline] Zehner J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1033–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Effect of aminazine, tryptazine and droperidol on the uptake and accumulation of exogenous noradrenaline] Arefolov VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(6):653–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of amitriptyline and nortriptyline on the intracular pressure and aqueous humor dynamics in rabbits (author's transl)] Tato F, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 31(1):47–52, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Reversal of tricyclic–overdosage–induced central anticholinergic syndrome by physostigmine. Holinger PC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(9):1018–23, Sep 76

Acute dilatation of stomach as late complication of drug overdose. How J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6009):563–4, 6 Mar 76

Letter: Neostigmine methysulfate in the treatment of cardiac arryhthmia induced by perphenazine–amitriptyline. Raymond CW. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(2):102–7, 24 Jan 76

Cardiac complications in amitriptyline poisoning. Successful treatment with physostigmine. Tobis J, et al. **JAMA** 235(14):1474–6, 5 Apr 76

Amitriptyline poisoning causing left bundle branch block. Jeong YG, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 72(4):217–9, Apr 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Proceedings: Mianserin vs. amitriptyline—a double–blind–trial evaluated by the AMP–system. Vogel HP, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):229–30, 1975

A double–blind trial of maprotiline (Ludiomil) and amitriptyline in depressed outpatients. Weissman MM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 52(4):225–36, Oct 75

Letter: Drug use in a pain rehabilitation center. Fong GR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 32(11):1083, Nov 75

EEG sleep changes as predictors in depression. Kupfer DJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(6):622–6, Jun 76

Follow–up of depressed women after maintenance treatment. Weissman MM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(7):757–60, Jul 76

Memory functions in depression. Sternberg DE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(2):219–24, Feb 76

A comparison of antidepressant medications in neurotic and psychotic patients. Wittenborn JR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 32(9):1172–6, Sep 75

Tranquilizers or anti–depressants for chronic schizophrenics: a long term study. Teja JS, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 9(4):241–7, Dec 75

A controlled comparison of flupenthixol and amitriptyline in depressed outpatients. Young JP, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6018):1116–8, 8 May 76

Some problems in clinical trials of new antidepressant agents. A. Issues in the evaluation of new drugs: a double–blind trial of maprotiline (ludiomil) and amitriptyline (elavil) in outpatient depressives. pp. 233–50. Weissman MM.
In: Gallant DM., ed. Depression. New York, Spectrum Publications, 1976. WM 170 D424 1974.

Double–blind comparison of doxepin and amitriptyline in depressed menopausal outpatients receiving estrogen replacement therapy. pp. 43–50. Blaine G.
In: Mendels J, ed. Sinequan (doxepin HC1). Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.385 1975.

Doxepin in anxious/depressed outpatients with gastrointestinal symptoms: double–blind comparison of doxepin and perphenazine/amitriptyline. pp. 32–42. Chaplan A.
In: Mendels J, ed. Sinequan (doxepin HC1). Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.385 1975.

The treatment of endomorphous and psychogenic depressions with a fixed combination of amitriptyline/flupenthixol (Lu 7410). Saletu B, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 11(2):109–28, 1976

Double–bind comparison of maprotiline with amitriptyline in the treatment of depressive illness. Trick KL. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 10(4):193–8, 1975

Mianserin versus amitriptyline. A double–blind–trial evaluated by the AMP system. Vogel HP, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 11(1):25–31, 1976

Letter: Amitriptyline therapy in anorexia nervosa. Mills IH. **Lancet** 02(7987):687, 25 Sep 76

Letter: Amitriptyline therapy in patients with anorexia nervosa. Needleman HL, et al. **Lancet** 2(7985):580, 11 Sep 76

Amitriptyline in the prophylaxis of migraine. Effectiveness and relationship of antimigraine and antidepressant effects. Couch JR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(2):121–7, Feb 76

A double blind study of the antidepressants dibenzepin (Noveril) and amitriptyline. Baron DP, et al. **NZ Med J** 83(562):273–4, 28 Apr 76

Dibenzepin and amitriptyline in depressive states: comparative double–blind trial. Gowardman M, et al. **NZ Med J** 83(560):194–7, 24 Mar 76

Drugs and psychotherapy in depression revisited: issues in the analysis of long–term trials. Weissman MM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 11(4):38–9, Oct 75

Clinical study of Sapilent and of Teperin used alone or in combination. Tunkl E. **Ther Hung** 21(3–4):146–8, 1973

[Amitriptyline in psychiatric therapeutics. Apropos of 8 years of its use in hospital practice] Scotto JC, et al. **Encephale** 2(1):61–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the effects of the anthracene derivative danitracen (WA335–BS) and amitriptyline in depressive patients (author's transl)] Matussek N, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1160–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double–blind comparative study on the effects of lofepramine and amitriptyline in depressive outpatients (author's transl)] Wright S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1167–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiated reactions of psychogenic and endogenic depression to sleep deprivation and amitriptyline therapy] pp. 191–7. Bojanovsky J.
In: Walcher W, ed. Zur Systematik, Provokation und Therapie depressiver Psychosen. Wien, Hollinek, 1974. WM 207 Z96 1973. **(Ger)**

[The use of a drug with combined antidepressive and anxiolytic action as a therapeutic aid in rehabilitative medicine] Laterza S, et al. **G Clin Med** 56(1):83–93, Jan–Feb 75 **(Ita)**

AMITROLE see under **TRIAZOLES**

AMMI see **KHELLIN**

AMMONIA

Effect of ammonia on the spectrophotometric determination of atmospheric concentrations of sulfur dioxide. Rehme KA, et al. **Anal Chem** 47(14):2474–7, Dec 75

The reaction kinetics of fluoride and ammonia with acid and alkaline ferrimyoglobin in a crystalline state. Chance B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(2):417–21, 15 Jan 76

An improved method for the cyclotron production of 13N–labelled ammonia. Vaalburg W, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 26(5):316–8, May 75

Attractants for synanthropic flies. Identification of attractants and coattractants for Hippelates eye gnats (Diptera: Chloropidae). Hwang YS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(1):164–9, Jan–Feb 76

Ultraviolet–gas phase and –photocatalytic synthesis from CO and NH3. Hubbard JS, et al. **J Mol Evol** 5(3):223–41, 5 Aug 75

[Effect of ammonia treatment of peanut meal cake contaminated with A. flavus on nutritional value for the duckling] Ferrando R, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(1):61–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reactions of some pyrazine nitriles with aqueous ammonia] Foks H, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(1):49–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radionuclidic lung–imaging procedures in the assessment of injury due to ammonia inhalation. Taplin GV, et al. **Chest** 69(5):582–6, May 76

ANALYSIS

Determination of ammonia–, nitrate– and organic nitrogen in water and waste water with an ammonia gas–sensing electrode. McKenzie LR, et al. **Analyst** 100(1194):620–8, Sep 75

Determination of ammonia inhibition in fabric impregnated with antimicrobials. Wilson FH, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(5):998–1000, Sep 75

Effect of sampling location, time, and method of concentration of ammonia nitrogen in rumen fluid. Wohlt JE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(3):459–64, Mar 76

New method for estimation of various deaminases by direct colorimetric determination of ammonia. Fujii S, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 22:1–4, Sep 75

[Direct colorimetric determination of ammonia—its application to enzymatic determination and clinical significance] Ito S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(11):3302–9, 10 Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of potato starch on the level of volatile fatty acids and ammonia in sheep's rumen] Juśko–Grundboeck J, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 18(1):97–105, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of formaldehyde and ammonia in air when present together] Kuchinskii AL, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):104, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Air pollution in Sevilla (Spring and Summer 1974) Study of ammonia as an urban pollutant] Ferrand C, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 49(2):141–58, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of renal ammoniagenesis. Purification and characterization of phosphate–dependent glutaminase from rat kidney. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(1):82–9, May 76

Ammonia production by the small intestine of the rat. McFarlane Anderson N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(1):238–43, 23 Jun 76

Gluconeogenesis and ammoniagenesis in rat kidney: effect of 3–mercaptopicolinic acid. Bennett FI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(2):215–9, 1 Jun 76

Suppression of bacterial growth and ammonia formation by citrate buffer in urine collected in ileal loop receptacles. Brand KG, et al. **Urology** 6(6):738–40, Dec 75

Letter: Bacterial growth in urine collected in ileal loop receptacles. Young RR. **Urology** 7(5):566, May 76

[Proceedings: Effects of fatty acids on renal ammoniogenesis] Vinay P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(9):719–20, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Intestinal bacterial flora and their metabolites, with special reference to their relationship to organic acids and ammonia] Tanaka R, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):31–3, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Proceedings: Hepatic ultrastructure in a child with carbamyl phosphate synthetase deficiency, hyperornithinaemia, hyperammonaemia, and homocitrullinuria. Haust MD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(8):663, Aug 75

Rapid determination of plasma ammonia using an ion specific electrode. Attili AF, et al. **Biochem Med** 14(1):109–16, Sep 75

Lysinuric protein intolerance. Perheentupa J, et al. **Birth Defects** 10(4):201–7, 1974

A comparative study of micro–ammonia determinations in plasma using two different methods. Sampson EJ, et al. **Clin Biochem** 9(4):192–4, Aug 76

Technical pitfalls in measurement of venous plasma NH3 concentration. Gerron GG, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(5):663–6, May 76

The fluorimetric determination of ammonia in protein–free filtrates of human blood plasma. Sponner RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 65(1):47–55, 15 Nov 75

Congenital hyperammonemic syndromes. Shih VE. **Clin Perinatol** 3(1):3–14, Mar 76

Ammonia production following maximal exercise: treadmill vs. bicycle testing. Wilkerson JE, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 34(3):169–72, 15 Aug 75

Klebsiella pneumoniae and Staphylococcus aureus infection in mice: difference in uremia and ammoniagenesis. Walker RI, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(3):571–5, Sep 75

Letter: Hyperammonemia and hepatic encephalopathy in the dog. Gutnick MJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(1):3–4, 1 Jan 76

Hyperdibasicaminoaciduria, hyperammonemia, and growth retardation: Treatment with arginine, lysine, and citrulline. Awrich AE, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(5):731–8, Nov 75

Massive pulmonary hemorrhage as a presenting feature in congenital hyperammonemia. Sheffield LJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(3):450–2, Mar 76

Hypothesis: A molecular basis for the hyperammonemia and potassium wastage associated with hepatic failure. Zweig JI. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(2):109–21, Mar–Apr 76

Letter: Nonketotic hyperglycinemia with increased propionic acid excretion and hyperammonemia. Farriaux JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(10):558, 4 Mar 76

Editorial: Ammonia disposal in Reye's syndrome. Smith AL. **N Engl J Med** 294(16):897–8, 15 Apr 76

Urea-cycle enzyme deficiencies and an increased nitrogen load producing hyperammonemia in Reye's syndrome. Snodgrass PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(16):855–60, 15 Apr 76

Ammonia and uric acid formation after rapid intravenous fructose administration to healthy subjects and patients with compensated cirrhosis of the liver. Brodan V, et al. **Nutr Metab** 19(5–6):233–41, 1975

Protein deprivation refeeding and ammonia intoxication. **Nutr Rev** 34(2):52–4, Feb 76 (2 ref.)

Leukocyte urea cycle enzymes in hyperammonemia. Wolfe DM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(6):531–5, Jun 75

Studies on the pathophysiology of encephalopathy in Reye's syndrome; Hyperammonemia in Reye's syndrome. Shannon DC, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(6):999–1004, Dec 75

Respiratory failure: correlation between encephalopathy, blood gases and blood ammonia. Demedts M, et al. **Respiration** 33(3):199–210, 1976

Quantification of the capacity of the liver to remove ammonia from the circulation of dogs with portacaval transposition. Aldrete JS. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(3):399–404, Sep 75

Hyperammonemia (ornithinemia) presenting as a unilateral cerebral mass lesion. Amacher AL, et al. **Surg Neurol** (3):159–62, Sep 76

[Ammonia and uric acid build-up after rapid intravenous administration of fructose to healthy subjects (author's transl)] Brodan V, et al. **Sb Lek** 77(10):298–303, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hyperammonemia and hypoglycemia in acute degenerative hepatitis induced in mice by frog virus 3] Imler M, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4 suppl 2:9–12, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Hypothesis on pathogenesis of the pickwickian syndrome] Montorsi W, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(2):92, 10 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Determination of ammonia in the blood and chymotrypsin in feces] Kattermann R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(23):910, 4 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Effect of hyperammonemia on insulin secretion in sheep] Schaller K, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(11):450–2, 5 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

Postconvulsivant hyperammonaemia (author's transl)] Karte H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(4):185–6, 15 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Methodical studies and clinical significance of blood ammonia] Prellwitz W, et al. **Med Welt** 27(26):1277–80, 25 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Noninvasive evaluation of regional myocardial perfusion in 112 patients using a mobile scintillation camera and intravenous nitrogen-13 labeled ammonia. Walsh WF, et al. **Circulation** 54(2):266–75, Aug 76

A comparison of 82Rb+ and 13NH3 for myocardial positron scintigraphy. Budinger TF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(5):429–31, May 75

13N-ammonia test and urea index in a patient with splenic vein obstruction and cirrhosis of the liver. Hazenberg HJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 19(3):127–34, 1976

METABOLISM

Proceedings: The effect of ATPase inhibition stimulated by sodium, magnesium and potassium upon the formation of free ammonia in the rat brain cortex slices. Dostálová K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):251–, 1975

Ammonia, pH and volatile fatty acids in the bovine rumen after feeding with hay. Jensen K. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(2):258–68, 1975

Trapping of urea and ammonia in the gut of uremic patients. Giordano C, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 2:251–62, 1972

Effect of potassium on ammoniagenesis by renal mitochondria. Tannen RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(1):44–51, Jul 76

Observations on enzymes of ammonia assimilation in two different strains of Cyanidium caldarium. Rigano C, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 104(3):297–9, 28 Aug 75

Utilization of ammonia for tryptophan synthesis. Zalkin H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1370–7, 15 Dec 75

Regulation of nitrogen fixation by Rhizobia. Export of fixed N2 as NH+4. O'Gara F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(2):313–21, 21 Jul 76

Binding of the inhibitor NH3 to the oxygen-evolving apparatus of spinach chloroplasts. Velthuys BR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 396(3):392–401, 8 Sep 75

Relationship between ammonia excretion rates and hemolymph nitrogenous compounds of a euryhaline bivalve during low salinity acclimation. Bartberger CA, et al. **Biol Bull** 150(1):1–14, Feb 76

Proceedings: The effect of a portacaval shunt on ammonia absorption from the canine colon. Harrison ID, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):669, Aug 76

Ammoniagenesis: d-glutamyltransferase as a source of ammonia in the rat kidney. Wadoux P, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(8):930–3, Aug 75

The estimation of ammonia in kidney slices in the presence of added glutamine and other amino acids. Forgan-Smith J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(1):139–41, 17 May 76

Effect of inhibition of gluconeogenesis on ammonia production in the perfused rat kidney. Ross BD. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(6):493–8, Jun 76

Early ammonia release by a polychaete Nereis virens and a crab Carcinus maenas in diluted sea water. Haberfield EC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(3):501–3, 1 Nov 75

Biochemical aspects of renal ammonia formation in metabolic acidosis. Hems DA. **Enzyme** 20(6):359–80, 1975 (117 ref.)

Assimilation of ammonia and growth of biotin deficient Aspergillus nidulans. Desai JD, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):423–4, 15 Apr 76

Effects of alanine, glycine and glutamic acid on nitrogenous excretion by Amphiuma means liver in organ culture. Fleming N, et al. **Experientia** 32(2):169–71, 15 Feb 76

Reduction of gastric ammonia by ampicillin in normal and azotemic subjects. Meyers S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(2):244–7, Feb 76

Effect of thyroid hormones and analogues on ammonia and urea excretion in lata fish (Ophicephalus punctatus). Ray AK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(2):190–7, Jun 76

Alternate pathways of urea formation and of NH3: use and future advances and predictions. pp. 551–64. **In: Grisolia S, et al., ed. The urea cycle. New York, Wiley, 1976. QU 55 U75 1975.**

Factors affecting intracellular ammonia concentration in liver. pp. 443–57. Brosnan JT. **In: Grisolia S, et al., ed. The urea cycle. New York, Wiley, 1976. QU 55 U75 1975.**

The effect of ethanol on ammonia metabolism. pp. 469–78. Stubbs M. **In: Grisolia S, et al., ed. The urea cycle. New York, Wiley, 1976. QU 55 U75 1975.**

Ammonia and energy metabolism in isolated mitochondria and intact liver cells. pp. 63–75. Tager JM, et al. **In: Hommes FA, Van den Berg CJ, ed. Normal and pathological development of energy metabolism. London, Academic Press, 1975. WD 205 N842 1974.** (34 ref.)

Alpha-ketoglutaramate in the CSF: clinical implications in hepatic encephalopathy. pp. 280–97. Duffy TE, et al. **In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.**

Ion-selective electrodes in the study of metabolic steady states of potassium and ammonium ions in isolated perfused rat liver. pp. 261–7. Sies H. **In: Kessler M, et al., ed. Ion and enzyme electrodes in biology and medicine. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1976. QT 34 I71 1974.**

Regulation of the ammonia assimilatory enzymes in Salmonella typhimurium. Brenchley JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):182–9, Oct 75

Ammonia-sensitive mutant of Klebsiella aerogenes. Struhl K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):739–42, May 76

Role of anion translocation across the mitochondrial membrane in the regulation of urea synthesis from ammonia by isolated rat hepatocytes. Meijer AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7728–38, 10 Oct 75

The purine nucleotide cycle. A pathway for ammonia production in the rat kidney. Bogusky RT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(2):326–35, Aug 76

Stimulation of ammonia production and excretion in the rabbit by inorganic phosphate. Study of control mechanisms. Yu HL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(3):557–64, Sep 76

Effect of urea form and method of feeding on rumen ammonia concentration. Coppock CE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(6):1152–6, Jun 76

Relationship between ruminal ammonia and nonprotein nitrogen utilization by ruminants. II. Application of published evidence to the development of theoretical model for predicting nonprotein nitrogen utilization. Roffler RE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 58(12):1889–98, Dec 75

Relationship between ruminal ammonia and nonprotein nitrogen utilization by ruminants. I. Development of a model for predicting nonprotein nitrogen utilization by cattle. Roffler RE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 58(12):1880–8, Dec 75

Relationship between ruminal ammonia and nonprotein nitrogen utilization by ruminants. III. Influence of intraruminal urea infusion on ruminal ammonia concentration. Roffler RE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(1):80–4, Jan 76

Regulation of nitrogenase synthesis in intact cells of Rhodospirillum rubrum: inactivation of nitrogen fixation by ammonia, L-glutamine and L-asparagine. Neilson AH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(1):53–62, Nov 75

Metabolism of amino acids and ammonia in rat brain cortex slices in vitro: a possible role of ammonia in brain function. Benjamin AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(3):197–206, Sep 75

Effect of fatty acids on the disposition of ammonia. Derr RF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(3):675–80, Jun 76

Metabolism of parenterally administered ammonia. Stein TP, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(1):17–20, Jul 76

Effects of nephron reduction and dietary protein content on renal ammoniagenesis in the rat. Schoolwerth AC, et al. **Kidney Int** 7(6):397–404, Jun 75

The effects of coating mixtures of urea phosphate and urea on the concentrations of ammonia in the rumen liquor and blood of cows. Hemingway RG, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(2):52A–53A, Sep 75

Rates of rumen fermentation in relation to ammonia concentration. Mehrez AZ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):40A–41A, May 76

Ammonia formation from glutamine isomers by nonacidotic and acidotic perfused rat kidneys. Welbourne TC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(1):64–6, May 76

Metal ions in enzymes using ammonia or amides. Dixon NE, et al. **Science** 191(4232):1144–50, 19 Mar 76 (98 ref.)

[The metabolism of ammonia in the ischemic myocard at rest and during pacing (author's transl)] Brodan V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(31–32):988–91, 8 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intestinal ammoniogenesis in normal rats. Comparative study of the action of antibiotics and lactulose] Imler M, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(1):15–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of ornithin-alpha-ketoglutaric acid on fatmetabolism in patients with cirrhosis of the liver (author's transl)] Leinweber W, et al. **Med Klin** 71(24):1043–6, 11 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of defined substrate limitations on the enzyme and metabolite patterns of the methylotrophic bacterium Pseudomonas W6] Hofmann K, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(8):599–604, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Renal utilization of glutamine and total production of ammonia in rats under normal conditions and in chronic metabolic and respiratory acidosis] Gurrerri G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(4):196–202, 28 Feb 75 **(Ita)**

[Glutamine metabolism and renal production of ammonia in man under normal conditions and in metabolic acidosis] De Ferrari G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 22(2–3):126–37, Mar–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renal incapacity to utilize glutamine for ammonia production in chronic renal insufficiency] Tizianello A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 22(2–3):138–47, Mar–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of succinic semialdehyde on nitrogen metabolism of animal brain tissue during hypoxia] Zubovskaia AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):539–41, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of ammonia intoxication in the pathogenesis of liver insufficiency in obstructive jaundice] Krakovskiĭ AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):19–24, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of carbon and nitrogen sources and complex B vitamins on the synthesis of alkaline protease by different strains of Bacillus mesentericus and Bacillus subtilis] Emtseva TV. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(3):391–6, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypothermia and hyperoxia on the ammonia-glutamic acid system in the brain of rats] Emirbekova AA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(3):303–6, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of mixture of malic acid and arginine on uptake of ammonia in muscles (author's transl)] Gucalová OY, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(34–35):1060–2, 29 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Enzymes participating in the formation of ammonia in various experimental liver diseases] Hromashevs'ka LL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(1):96–101, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of microorganisms on phytotoxicity of herbicides. III. Interaction of Bacillus sp. 72 with Venzar. Balicka N, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B]** 7(3):151–6, 1975

Action of mild alkali on UDPglucuronosyltransferase of hepatic microsomes. Marniemi J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(4):393–400, Apr 76

Toxicity of ammonia to algae in sewage oxidation ponds. Abeliovich A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):801–6, Jun 76

Protein degradation in isolated rat hepatocytes is inhibited by ammonia. Seglen PO. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):44–52, 2 Sep 75

A product-inhibition study of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Engel PC, et al. **Biochem J** 151(2):305–18, Nov 75

The effects of ammonium, inorganic phosphate and potassium ions on the activity of phosphofructokinases from muscle and nervous tissues of vertebrates and invertebrates. Sugden PH, et al. **Biochem J** 150(1):113–22, Jul 75

Brain enzyme levels during intraperitoneal injections of ammonium acetate. Rooney E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(21):1995–6, 1 Nov 75

Stimulatory effects of ammonia and glutamine on uric acid synthesis in the chicken (Gallus domesticus) treated with methionine sulfoximine. Karasawa Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):307–10, 1976

The effect of ammonia on fruiting body size and microcyst formation in the cellular slime molds. Lonski J. **Dev Biol** 51(1):158–65, 1 Jul 76

A comparison of the influence of potassium and ammonium ions on the phosphofructokinases from rabbit muscle and rat erythrocytes. Otto M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(1):201–6, 17 May 76

Proceedings: Repression of cholinesterase production in Pseudomonas aeruginosa by NH4+ and glucose and its prevention by cyclic AMP. Garber N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1201, Nov 75

Valyl-transfer RNA formation stimulated by monovalent cations and spermine in rat liver. Romano M, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 25(3):245–50, May–Jun 76

Effects of aerial ammonia, hydrogen sulfide and swine-house dust on rate of gain and respiratory-tract structure in swine. Curtis SE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(3):735–9, Sep 75

Depression of uracil uptake by ammonium in Neurospora crassa. Magill JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1265–9, Sep 76

Regulation of hepatic gluconeogenesis in the guinea pig by fatty acids and ammonia. Jomain-Baum M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(23):8978–85, 10 Dec 75

Proceedings: Comparison of effects of ammonia and CS aerosol upon exercise ventilation and cardiac frequency in healthy men. Cole TJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):28P–29P, Nov 75

Inhibition of nitrification by ammonia and nitrous acid. Anthonisen AC, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 48(5):835–52, May 76

Oxycellulose and ammonia-treated oxystarch as insoluble polyaldehydes in uremia. Giordano C, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (3):380–2, Feb 75

Ammonia build-up in animal boxes and its effect on rat tracheal epithelium. Gamble MR, et al. **Lab Anim** 10(2):93–104, Apr 76

High pH ammonia toxicity, and the search for life on the Jovian planets. Deal PH, et al. **Orig Life** 6(4):561–73, Oct 75

[Influence of ammonia gas on indices of protein metabolism in broilers] Borisova L. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(8):96–101, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Storage life and improvement in the technology of ammoniacal liniment] Dobrotvorskiĭ AE, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(6):43–5, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of ammonium on certain oxidoreductases of wine yeasts] Velikodnaia VG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(5):800–3, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of glutamine synthetase of the fodder yeast Candida tropicalis by ammonium ions] Kretovich WL, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(4):485–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Ammonia intoxication: a hazard during rehabilitation of protein-deprived rats. Stevens C, et al. **J Nutr** 105(11):1384–90, Nov 75

STANDARDS

Criteria documents. I. Recommendations for an ammonia standard. Utidjian HM. **J Occup Med** 18(3):200–4, Mar 76

TOXICITY

The Krebs cycle depletion theory of hepatic coma. pp. 83–9. Bessman SP, et al. **In: Grisolia S, et al., ed. The urea cycle. New York, Wiley, 1976. QU 55 U75 1975.**

Some considerations regarding the feasibility of Bessman's hypothesis for ammonia toxicity. pp. 91–3. Rubio V, et al. **In: Grisolia S, et al., ed. The urea cycle. New York, Wiley, 1976. QU 55 U75 1975.**

[Effects of different toxic compounds (Pb, Cu, formol, NH4) on the carp: histologic changes in excretory and hematopoietic organs] Péquignot J, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 8(6):361–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Data on the toxicological characteristics of the repeated action of ammonia on the body of animals with short-term exposures] Prokop'eva AS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):54–5, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

URINE

The effects of insulin on urinary urea and ammonia production. Stein TP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(1):18–25, Jul 76

The role of potassium in the control of ammonium excretion during starvation. Sapir DG, et al. **Metabolism** 25(2):211–20, Feb 76

Proportions of ammonia, urea, urate and total nitrogen in avian urine and quantitative methods for their analysis on a single urine sample. McNabb FM, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1498–505, Sep 75

[Studies on the functional ability of swine liver perfused with human blood in machine recirculation attempt. Experiment design, elimination of indocyanine green, galactose, bilirubin and ammonia, synthesis of urea, bile secretion] Zipprich VB, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(11):364–8, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Content of urea in blood and urine and ammonia in urine in pneumonia of children of the 1st year of life] Iboian SR, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):44–6, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Ammoniuria and its relation to hydroionic factors and to the precoma situation in liver cirrhosis: the kidney as an excretory organ of ammonia] Barrio Gómez E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(6):497–504, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AMMONIA-LYASES

Formiminotransferase-cyclodeaminase from procine liver. Purification and physical properties of the enzyme complex. Drury EJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(2):662–8, Aug 75

Activation of aspartase by glycerol. Tokushige M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(4):1082–7, 23 Feb 76

A physical explanation of the EPR spectrum observed during catalysis by enzymes utilizing coenzyme B12. Schepler KL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 397(2):510–8, 26 Aug 75

Interaction between ethanolamine ammonia-lyase and methylcobalamin. Half-site reactivity with an adenosylcobalamin-dependent enzyme. Mauck L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(23):8997–9001, 10 Dec 75

ANALYSIS

Studies in porphyria. IV. Expression of the gene defect of acute intermittent porphyria in cultured human skin fibroblasts and amniotic cells: prenatal diagnosis of the porphyric trait. Sassa S, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(3):722–31, 1 Sep 75

BIOSYNTHESIS

Control over activation or synthesis of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase by phytochrome in mustard (Sinapis alba L.)? A contribution to eliminate some misconceptions. Acton GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(2):231–42, 9 Oct 75

Regulation of histidase synthesis in intergeneric hybrids of enteric bacteria. Goldberg RB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):114–9, Jul 76

Regulation of enzyme formation in Klebsiella aerogenes by episomal glutamine synthetase of Escherichia coli. Streicher SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):184–92, Jul 76

Sequential induction of heme pathway enzymes during erythroid differentiation of mouse Friend leukemia virus-infected cells. Sassa S. **J Exp Med** 143(2):305–15, 1 Feb 76

The effect of nitrogen limitation on catabolite repression of amidase, histidase and urocanase in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Potts JR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 93(2):377–87, Apr 76

Enzymic capacities for chlorophyll biosynthesis. Activation and de novo synthesis of enzymes. Schneider HA. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(1–2):55–63, Jan–Feb 76

[Role of fumarase in the induction of aspartate-ammonium lyase of Pseudomonas fluorescens] Hubert JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(24):2797–9, 23 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

The spectrophotometric determination of uroporphyrinogen I synthetase activity. Grandchamp B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(1):113–8, 1 Jul 76

Letter: Screening test for intermittent acute porphyria. Tishler PV, et al. **Lancet** 1(7954):303, 7 Feb 76

Uroporphyrinogen synthase in human blood: developmental studies. Kreimer-Birnbaum M. **Life Sci** 17(9):1473–7, 1 Nov 75

[Acute intermittent porphyria. Detection of asymptomatic carriers of the genetic defect] Grandchamp B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(24):1801–2, 14 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Determination of uroporphyrinogen I synthetase in intermittent acute porphyria. 7 cases] Koehl C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(38):2735, 8 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Determination of uroporphyrinogen I synthase in whole blood—a method for the diagnosis and early recognition of acute intermittent porphyria] Druschky KF, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1459–62, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Pathobiochemical observations on porphyrias—the correlation between uroporphyrinogen I synthetase and III cosynthetase activity in congenital erythropoietic porphyria (author's transl)] Miyagi K, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(2):61–70, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

[The enzymopathic nature of porphyria] Gajdos A. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(22):1417–22, 29 May 76 (25 ref.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Crystalline L-histidine ammonia-lyase of Achromobacter liquidum. Crystallization and enzymic properties. Shibatani T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(1):263–9, 16 Jun 75

Studies on a 2,3-diaminopropionate: ammonia-lyase from a Pseudomonad. Vijayalakshmi KR, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(2):193–201, Feb 75

METABOLISM

Specific effects on enzyme activities upon ditution of petroselinum hortense cell cultures into water. Hahlbrock K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(2):500–6, Dec 75

Trypsin-catalyzed activation of aspartase. Mizuta K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(2):741–6, 17 Nov 75

Microbial L-phenylalanine ammonia-lyase. Purification, subunit structure and kinetic properties of the enzyme from Rhizoctonia solani. Kalghatgi KK, et al. **Biochem J** 149(1):65–75, Jul 75

Histidine ammonia-lyase from rat liver. Purification, properties, and inhibition by substrate analogues. Brand LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(9):1814–21, 4 May 76

Studies on the production and assessment of experimental histidinemia in the rat. Brand LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(1):294–306, 24 Aug 76

Studies on aspartase. II. Role of sulfhydryl groups in aspartase from Escherichia coli. Mizuta K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 403(1):221–31, 22 Sep 75

Decrease of epidermal histidase activity by tumor-promoting phorbol esters. Colburn NH, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):3154–9, Nov 75

Studies on the mechanisms of histidase development in rat skin and liver. II. Alterations in enzyme levels and synthetic rates during development. Bhargava MM, et al. **Dev Biol** 48(2):226–36, Feb 76

Studies on the mechanisms of histidase development in rat skin and liver. I. Basis for tissue specific developmental changes in catalytic activity. Bhargava MM, et al. **Dev Biol** 48(2):212–25, Feb 76

Coordinated induction and subsequent activity changes of two groups of metabolically interrelated enzymes. Light-induced synthesis of flavonoid glycosides in cell suspension cultures of Petroselinum hortense. Hahlbrock K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(1):199–206, 2 Jan 76

Regulation of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase activity in cell-suspension cultures of Petroselinum hortense. Apparent rates of enzyme synthesis and degradation. Hahlbrock K. **Eur J Biochem** 63(1):137–45, 16 Mar 76

Distribution of phenylalanine transaminase and phenylalanine ammonia-lyase activities in etiolated and light irradiated radish seedlings (Raphanus sativus L.). Tomè F, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1119–21, 15 Oct 75

Epidermal urocanic acid & histidase of albino guineapig following total body UV-irradiation. Wadia AS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(3):234–7, May 75

Regulation of L-phenylalanine ammonia-lyase from Rhizoctonia solani. Kalghatgi KK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):568–78, May 76

Wound-induced phenylalanine ammonia-lyase in potato tuber tissue. Development of enzyme activity and effects of antibiotics. Hyodo H. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(2):277–82, Feb 76

Immunochemical studies on fluctuation of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase activity in sweet potato in response to cut injury. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(1):217–9, Jan 76

Phenylalanine ammonia-lyase. Induction and purification from yeast and clearance in mammals. Fritz RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4646–50, 10 Aug 76

Mechanism of action of ethanolamine ammonia-lyase, an adenosylcobalamin-dependent enzyme. Proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the binding of adenine nucleosides and substrate to ethanolamine ammonia-lyase. Hull WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):8023–9, 25 Oct 75

The mechanism of action of ethanolamine ammonia-lyase, an adenosylcobalamin-dependent enzyme. The source of the third methyl hydrogen in the 5'-deoxyadenosine generated from the cofactor during catalysis. Sato K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(12):3734–7, 25 Jun 76

Microbial metabolism of amino alcohols. Ethanolamine catabolism mediated by coenzyme B12-dependent ethanolamine ammonia-lyase in Escherichia coli and Klebsiella aerogenes. Scarlett FA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 95(1):173–6, Jul 76

Biosynthesis of uroporphyrinogens from porphobilinogen: mechanism and the nature of the process. Frydman B, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 273(924):137–60, 5 Feb 76

Porphobilinogen and porphyrin synthesis in reticulocytes from uraemic patients. Leber HW, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 11:383–90, 1975

[A simple thin-layer chromatographic assay of urocanic acid in the stratum corneum for evaluation of skin histidase activity (author's transl)] Schön R. **Paediatr Paedol** 11(1):313–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

In vivo effects of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase. Roberts J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(3):261–3, Mar 76

AMMONIUM CHLORIDE

Influence of monovalent cations on aminoacylation of transfer RNA. Deobagkar DN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(1):24–30, Mar 76

The effect of the plasma bicarbonate level on proximal tubule sodium reabsorption in NH4Cl-loaded dogs. Levin DL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(5):804–12, May 76

[Interaction between substituted ammonium chlorides and calcium hydrogen phosphate in direct compression] Denayer R, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 30(2):147–58, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tumor growth inhibition by ammonium chloride-induced acidosis. Anghileri LJ. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(3):320–6, Oct 75

ANALYSIS

Ion pair partition chromatography of alkylammonium chlorides with transformation to a UV-absorbing ion pair. Eksborg S. **Acta Pharm Suec** 12(3):243–52, 1975

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Ammonia and fructose tolerance tests in cirrhosis of liver. Shah PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(11):737–42, Nov 75

Studies on renal tubular acidosis in collagen diseases. Part II. The response of patients with collagen diseases to an acid load. Cheng JT. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 74(4):288–301, Apr 75

The response of patients with collagen diseases to an acid load. Cheng JT. **Jpn J Nephrol** 17(8):715, Aug 75

METABOLISM

Equilibration of 15N-labeled amino compounds in man. Stein TP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1326–30, May 76

Physiological characteristics of chemostatically grown Citrobacter freundii as a function of the specific growth rate and type of nutrient limitation. Doležal J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(3):168–77, 1976

Effect of glucose, ammonium and media maintenance on the time of conidiophore initiation by surface colonies of Aspergillus nidulans. Pastushok M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(1):221–4, May 76

[Metabolic changes in the perfused, uremic rat liver following ammonia load] Grunst J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:958–61, 1975 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ammonia and brain glutamine: inhibition of glutamine degradation by ammonia. Matheson DF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(4):525–8, 1975

The formation of glutamine in mouse brain: effect of amino-oxyacetic acid and ammonia. van den Berg CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(4):528–30, 1975

Inhibition by ammonium chloride of the oxygen yield of photosynthesis. Delrieu MJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(1):176–88, 9 JUL 76

The influence of ammonium chloride on the induction of bladder tumours by 4-ethylsulphonylnaphthalene-1-sulphonamide. Flaks A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(5):585–7, May 75

Acid-induced osteoporosis: an experimental model of human osteoporosis. Barzel US. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:417–22, Aug 76

Glutamine production by the isolated perfused rat heart during ammonium chloride perfusion. Davidson S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 9(3):295–301, May 75

Ammonia inhibition of protein degradation in isolated rat hepatocytes. Quantitative ultrastructural alterations in the lysosomal system. Seglen PO, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):276–80, Jul 76

Xenopus laevis cement gland as an experimental model for embryonic differentiation. I. In vitro stimulation of differentiation by ammonium chloride. Picard JJ. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 33(4):957–67, Jul 75

On the interaction of NH+4 and Na+ fluxes in the isolated trout gill. Kerstetter TH, et al. **J Exp Biol** 64(2):517–27, Apr 76

Changes in spores of Clostridium bifermentans caused by treatment with hydrogen peroxide and cations. Waites WM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 93(2):388–96, Apr 76

Intracellular pH transients in squid giant axons caused by CO2, NH3, and metabolic inhibitors. Boron WF, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 67(1):91–112, Jan 76

Temporary inhibition of antibody-dependent, cell-mediated cytotoxicity by pretreatment of human attacking cells with ammonium chloride. Yust I, et al. **J Immunol** 116(4):1170–2, Apr 76

Some effects of ammonium salts on renal histology and function in the dog. Orvell BD, et al. **Nephron** 16(1):42–9, 1976

[Repression of urease biosynthesis in Neurospora crassa by ammonium ions] Schluttig A, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(5):371–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

The depressional influence of ammonia on the level of blood amino acids in wethers and bulls. Kulasek G. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 22(6):493–500, Aug 75

[Viscosity of the blood of albino rats treated with NaHCO3 and NH4Cl] Vacca C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(3):85–9, 15 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS

see related
PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS
QUINOLINIUM COMPOUNDS

Quantitative determinations by ion pair extraction. Part 12. Extraction of amino acids with quaternary ammonium ions. Nordgren T, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 12(5–6):407–16, 1975

Evaluation of preparations of patent blue (Alphazurine 2G) dye for parenteral use. Newton DW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 32(9):912–7, Sep 75

Radioiodination of nonionic detergents of the alkyl-phenol class: Triton X-100. Fischetti VA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 73(1):65–9, 21 May 76

Disruption of the quaternary structure of (Na+ + K+)-dependent adenosine triphosphatase by Triton X-100. Giotta GJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(3):776–82, 9 Aug 76

Proton magnetic resonance relaxation studies on the structure of mixed micelles of Triton X-100 and dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine. Ribeiro AA, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(17):3746–55, 26 Aug 75

Detergent extraction of erythrocyte ghosts. Comparison of residues after cholate and Triton X-100 treatments. Coleman R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(1):38–44, 4 Jun 76

The partition of glycosaminoglycan-quaternary ammonium complexes. I. The effect of phase composition. Hurst RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(1):75–84, 24 Aug 76

Effect of lipid composition on sensitivity of lipid membranes to Triton X-100. Inoue K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(1):1–16, 19 Feb 76

Studies on Triton X-100 detergent micelles. Biaselle CJ, et al. **Biophys Chem** 3(4):355–61, Oct 75

Letter: Enhanced helicity of poly(alpha-L-glutamic acid) in aqueous tetraalkylammonium chloride. Kanehiro H, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(5):1005–7, May 76

Studies on the method of size reduction of medicinal compounds. V. Size reduction of several sulfonamides by desorption of ammonia from their ammonia compounds. Sekiguchi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(12):2972–8, Dec 74

Isolation of membrane associated immunoglobulins from T lymphocytes by non-ionic detergents. Cone RE, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(7):571–9, Jul 76

Triton induced hyperlipoproteinemia in rhesus monkeys. Kapoor NK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(2):189–90, Mar 75

The electrodeposition of plutonium at tracer concentrations from a mixed NH4Cl/NH4I system. Irlweck K, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 26(8):481–4, Aug 75

Ammoniation of aflatoxin B1: isolation and characterization of a product with molecular weight 206. Cucullu AF, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(2):408–10, Mar–Apr 76

Effects of triton X-100 on gel electrophoresis and gel chromatography of histones. Possible binding to helical regions. Hamana K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(1):125–9, Jan 76

Action of the highly purified, membrane-bound enzyme phosphatidylserine decarboxylase Escherichia coli toward phosphatidylserine in mixed micelles and erythrocyte ghosts in the presence of surfactant. Warner TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):8004–9, 25 Oct 75

Synthesis of ethyl 6-substituted-chroman- and -chromone-2-carboxylates. A comparative structure-activity study employing the 6-phenyl and phenoxy analogs in the triton hyperlipidemic rat model. Witiak DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(9):935–42, Sep 75

Proceedings: The structure of the continuous phases in creams stabilised by cetrimide and cetostearyl alcohol. Eccleston GM. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?-2:12P, Dec 75

Kinetics and mechanisms of monolayer interactions. III: models to explain time-dependent effects of injected cetrimonium bromide. Garrett ER, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(11):1782–7, Nov 75

Application of Girard reagent T to radioimmunological assay of prednisolone in plasma. Loo JC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(3):461–2, Mar 76

Effects of tetraalkylammonium salts on Brdička and presodium curréents of bovine-serum albumin. Kolthoff IM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):2863–7, Aug 75

A comparison of the efficiency of urea and ammonium salts as non-protein-nitrogen supplements for sheep rations. Offer NW, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):41A–42A, May 76

Improved electrophoretic resolution of human serum alkaline phsophatase isoenzymes in agarose gel by Triton X-100. Hägerstrand I, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(2):127–9, Mar 76

[The evidence of biogenic amines with Reinecke-salt as a new principle of evidence of substances in the ultrahistochemistry (author's transl)] Krause R, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 54(1):153–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The reaction of 2,2-disubstituted 3-hydroxypropionic acids with N-monosubstituted hydroxylammonium chlorides and dicyclohexylcarbodiimide] Geffken D. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(5):413–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The optimization of the availability of homologous quaternary ammonium compounds. 2. In vitro studies on the partition of homologous benzilic acid esters of dimethyl-(2-hydroxyethyl)-alkylammonium bromides] Lippold BC, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(6):843–52, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimating the availability of homologous quaternary ammonium compounds/3rd communication: The influence of salts on in vitro distribution of benzilic acid esters of homologous dimethyl-(2-hydroxyethyl)-alkyl-ammoniumbromides (author's transl)] Lippold BC, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(11):1683–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[(A new electron microscopic method for DNA - BAC monomolecular layer)] Koike K. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 20(11):1077–8, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Letter: Relation of the microviscosity of detergent micelles to the photochemical activity of chlorophyll] Shaposhnikova MG, et al. **Biofizika** 20(6):1129–30, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of bilayer lipid membranes with different surface charges in the presence of tetraalkylammonium salts] Shchipunov IuA, et al. **Biofizika** 20(6):1024–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of enzymatic hydrolysis of quaternary aminoalkyl esters of aromatic mono- and dicarboxylic acids by butyrylcholinesterase from horse serum] Volkova RI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(2):264–75, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of reversible inhibition of cholinesterases by quaternary diaminoalkyl esters of aromatic dicarboxylic acids] Volkova RI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(3):443–51, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Utilization of dimethyldodecylbenzylammonium chloride for eyedrops made of pilocarpine hydrochloride] Kondrat'eva TS, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(4):70–1, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[The photochemiluminescence of chlorophyll in aqueous solutions of detergents] Krashovskiĭ AA, et al. **Mol Biol** 8(5):666–75, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of Triton X-100 for purification of potato virus S] Kozar FIu, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(2):240–2, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bird's nest hair. Matting of scalp hair due to shampooing. Dawber RP, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1(2):155–58, Jun 76

Diabetogenic effect and inhibition of insulin secretion induced in normal rats by ammonium infusions. Schlienger JL, et al. **Diabetologia** 11(5):439–43, Oct 75

ANALYSIS

Extraction of secondary and tertiary ammonium ion pairs with dibenzo-18-crown-6 as adduct-forming agent. Schöder-Nielsen M. **Acta Pharm Suec** 13(2):190–2, 1976

A rapid method of separation and determination of quaternary ammonium compounds involved in carnitine metabolism. Hayes JS, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 80(2):361–7, Dec 75

Development of an agar-diffusion method for the assay of quaternary ammonium germicides. El-Nakeeb MA. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(1):14–20, 1976

Determination of pancuronium bromide and its metabolites in human urine by dye-extraction method--relation between the extractability and structure of quaternary ammonium ions. Tanaka K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(11):2599–606, Nov 74

Letter: Iodoplatinate as a marker of quarternary ammonium compounds in electron microscopy. Dierichs R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(8):962–4, Aug 76

Determination of low cencentrations of the quaternary ammonium compound thiazinamium methylsulphate in plasma and urine. Jonkman JG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(11):849–54, Nov 75

[Electron microscopy demonstration of quarternary ammonium groups with potassium iodoplatinate] Dierichs R, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:841–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation and determination of drugs with a quarternary nitrogen atom in body fluids] Riemer F, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 16(2):78–80, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Indirect quantitative determination of quaternary ammonium compounds of high molecular weight by means of ion exchange chromatography] Bettoni G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(8):420–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Photometric method for determining an ammonium salts aerosol in the atmosphere] Beloshitskaia LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):68, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Comparative study of some quaternary ammoniums neutralizing agents. Influence of the nature of the bacterial strains used] Cremieux A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(1):29–33, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Extraction of subnanomole amounts of amines and quaternary ammonium compounds from albumin solutions and human blood serum. Westerlund D, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 12(2):127–48, 1975

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cholinergic compounds. III - Synthesis and biological activity of epi-desmethyldesethermuscarine, desmethyldesethermuscarone and desmethyldesethermuscarone. Melchiorre C, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 30(4):287–99, Apr 75

Cholinergic compounds. V - New synthesis and further pharmacological evaluation of desethermuscarine. Melchiorre C, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 30(4):300–10, Apr 75

Cholinergic compounds VII - Synthesis and pharmacological activity of some trimethylammonium iodides related to desethermuscarine. Melchiorre C, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(3):218–32, Mar 76

Monoquaternary neuromuscular blocking agents based on 1-tetralone and 1-indanone. Biggs DF, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(4):472–5, Apr 76

Trans-2-Acetoxycyclobutyltrimethylammonium iodide, a cyclobutane analog of 'trans-ACTM'. Cannon JG, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(10):1027–8, Oct 75

Stereochemical analogs of a muscarinic, ganglionic stimulant. 2. Cis and trans olefinic, epoxide, and cyclopropane analogs related to 4-(N-(3-chlorophenyl)carbamoyloxy]-2-butynyltrimethyl chloride (McN-A-343). Nelson WL, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):153–8, Jan 76

Stereochemical analogs of a muscarinic, ganglionic stimulant. 3. 2,3-Substituted bicyclo(2.2.1)hept-5-enes and -heptanes related to 4-(N-(3-chlorophenyl)carbamoyloxy)-2-butynyltrimethyl

chloride (McN-A-343). Nelson WL, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):159–60, Jan 76

METABOLISM

Effect of sugars, hydrogen ion concentration and ammonium nitrate on the formation of citric acid by Aspergillus niger. Gupta JK, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(1):63–7, 1976

The accumulation ratio of K+, Na+, Ca2+ and tetrapropylammonium in steady-state Mitochondria. Massari S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(1):332–40, Mar 76

Control of composition and activity of the photosynthetic apparatus of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata grown in ammonium-limited continuous culture. Dierstein R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 106(3):227–35, 31 Dec 75

Occurrence of choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholine and other quaternary ammonium compounds in mammalian spermatozoa. Bishop MR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(14):1617–22, 15 Jul 76

Effect of tetraphenylboron upon the uptake of the lipophilic cation dibenzyldimethylammonium by yeast cells Hoeberichts JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(2):248–51, 1 Dec 75

The effect of norethandrolone on organic ion transport by rat renal cortical slices. Watrous WM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(5):748–54, Oct 75

Metabolism of quaternary ammonium compounds. II. Microautoradiographic studies on the effect of CCl4 on the intralobular distribution of tritiated BTTB in mice liver. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(12):2861–5, Dec 74

Distribution and metabolism of chlormequat (CCC) in potato- and wheat plants. Dekhuijzen HM. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:477–82, 1975

Quantitative correlations between chemical structure and affinity for acetylcholine receptors. Lien EJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(2):245–52, Feb 76

Formation of triton WR 1339-filled rat liver lysosomes. I. Properties and intracellular distribution of [3H]triton WR 1339. Henning R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(2):363–76, Sep 75

Formation of triton WR 1339-filled rat liver lysosomes. II. Involvement of autophagy and of pre-existing lysosomes. Plattner H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(2):377–91, Sep 75

The influence of Cortisone on the hepatic uptake of Triton WR-1339 in adrenalectomized rats. Boman D, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(3):301–8, Mar 75

Outgrowth of Bacillus megaterium spores in the presence of nitrate and ammonium ions. Feeherry FE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):1026–7, Aug 76

Effect of chain length on critical micelle formation and protein binding of quaternary ammonium compounds. Lien EJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(6):849–50, Jun 76

Nitrogenous cations as probes of permeation channels. Moreno JH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 21(3–4):197–259, 22 May 75

Transport of organic cations and anions by choroid plexus. Miller TB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):771–7, Mar 76

The purification of an organic cation-specific binding protein from dog kidney. Holohan PD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(3):494–503, May 76

Adaptations in metabolic acidosis: a reinterpretation. Oliver J, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 11:411–6, 1975

[Extraction of a soluble antigen (a glycoprotein) from rabies tissue culture vaccines using Triton X100. Immunization and protection experiments (author's transl)] Atanasiu P, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 125(4):540–57, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In-vitro studies on the break-down of chlormequat (chlorcholinchloride) in the rumen] Ackermann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(3):331–4, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of chlormequat (CCC) in wheat straw and its excretion in milk following feeding of straw pellets containing chlormequat] Ackermann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(1):157–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in the accumulation of dibenzyldimethylammonium by irradiated cells of Streptococcus under the effects of modifiers of radiation injury] Fomenko BS, et al. **Biol Nauki** (8):51–5, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Bacterial decomposition of ammonium perchlorate] Romanenko VI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(2):204–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymyxin M biosynthesis by Bacillus polymyxa Ross depending on the source of ammonium nitrogen and its concentration in the medium] Pavliuk IuV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(5):590–3, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The comparative effect of chlorhexidine and cetrimonium bromide on erythrocyte membranes. Jensen JE. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(5):465–73, May 76

The effects of some anticholinergic compounds on the infused urinary bladder of unanaesthetized rabbits. Sjögren C. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(2):177–85, Aug 76

The effects of some anticholinergic compounds on the infused urinary bladder of anaesthetized rabbits. Sjögren C. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(2):167–76, Aug 76

Influence of ammonium ions on mechanical and electrophysiological responses of skeletal muscle. Heald DE. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1174–9, Nov 75

Triethyl-n-hexylammonium triethyl-n-hexylboride: a new antimicrobial showing activity against Candida albicans and gram-positive bacteria. Rosenthal KS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(4):510–2, Oct 75

Proposed mechanisms of stimulation and inhibition of guanylate cyclase with reference to the actions of chlorpromazine, phosphoipases and Triton X-100. Fujimoto M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1332–6, 15 Dec 75

The inhibition in vivo of lipoprotein lipase (clearing-factor lipase) activity by triton WR-1339. Borensztajn J, et al. **Biochem J** 156(3):539–43, 15 Jun 76

Brain enzyme levels during intraperitoneal injections of ammonium acetate. Rooney E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(21):1995–6, 1 Nov 75

Inhibition of choline acetyltransferase by tertiary alkylaminoethyl esters. Rowell PP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(9):1093–9, 1 May 76

Effect of Triton X-100 on the hydrolysis of sphingomyelin by sphingomyelinase of rat brain. Yedgar S, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(12):2570–3, 15 Jun 76

Interaction between proteins and detergents which contain a hydrocarbon chain longer than 16 carbon atoms. III. Competitive inhibition of trypsin by cetyldimethylbenzylammonium chloride. Nakaya K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 439(1):116–24, 19 Jul 76

Regulation of microsomal enzymes by phospholipids. IX. Production of uniquely modified forms of microsomal UDP-glucuronyltransferase by treatment with phospholipase A and detergents. Zakim K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 410(1):61–73, 20 Nov 75

Reversible inhibition of mitochondrial respiratory control by tetrabutylammonium bromide. Higgins ES, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 12(1):65–9, Jan 76

Respiratory control depression by tetraalkylammonium bromides in rat liver mitochondria. Rogers KS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 12(1):71–9, Jan 76

Formation of the red neotetrazolium formazan by reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate–cytochrome c reductase in the presence of triton X-100. Ishiguro I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(12):2935–40, Dec 74

The effect of detergents on some enzyme systems in liver mitochondria from ecto- and endo-thermic animals. McCaffrey DE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(3):337–8, 1976

The pharmacological actions of some polymethylene-bis-(hydroxyethyl)-dimethyl-ammonium compounds on cholinergic transmission. Hemsworth BA. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(1):127–34, Jan 76

Antimuscarinic action of an alkane-bis-ammonium compound alone and in combination with (+)-benzetimide. Mitchelson F. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(2):237–46, Sep–Oct 75

The antagonism of nicotine-induced cardiovascular responses by DMAE and DEO analogs. Peterson LA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(2):303–10, Jun 76

Biological changes in the rhizosphere of wheat after foliar application of chlorocholinechloride, urea and 4-chloro-2-methylphenoxyacetic acid. Vraný J. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(5):402–8, 1975

The effect of CTAB, a cationic surfactant, on the absorption rate of [14C]tripalmitate from a test meal in the rat. Isomaa B, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 13(5):517–20, Oct 75

Proceedings: Kinetic aspects of the stimulation of enzymatic hydrolysis of sphingomyelin by triton x-100. Yedgar S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1172, Nov 75

Chemical inducers of carotenogenesis. Hsu WJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(5):831–4, Sep–Oct 75

Effect of ammonium ions on the induction of nitrite reductase in Neurospora crassa. Chang HC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):1002–4, May 76

Polarographic studies in presence of Triton X-100 on oxidation-reduction components bound with chromatophores from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Erabi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(3):497–503, Mar 76

Inhibition of proteolytic degradation of low density lipoprotein in human fibroblasts by chloroquine, concanavalin A, and Triton WR 1339. Goldstein JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7854–62, 10 Oct 75

Conformational changes required for pyruvate kinase activity as modulated by monovalent cations. Nowak T. **J Biol Chem** 251(1):73–8, 10 Jan 76

Relative effects of ammonium fluoride and acidulated phosphate fluoride solutions on human enamel. Wei SH, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(6):1234, Nov–Dec 75

Inactivation of monazomycin-induced voltage-dependent conductance in thin lipid membranes. I. Inactivation produced by long chain quaternary ammonium ions. Heyer EJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 67(6):703–29, Jun 76

Proceedings: The effects of some bis-quaternary ammonium compounds on choline acetyltransferase, cholinesterase and the cholinergic receptor. Hemsworth BA. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?-2:61P, Dec 75

Comparative study on the effect of neostigmine, trimetaphan an oxyphenonium on some aspects of 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism in rats. Kenawy SA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(11):871–3, Nov 75

The antiarrhythmic and cardiovascular properties of 1-dimethyl isopropylamino-3-(2-phenylphenoxy)-propan-2-ol chloride, UM-424. Kniffen FJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(2):420–32, Feb 76

Studies on the mechanism of the hyamine-induced acrosome reaction in ejaculated bovine spermatozoa. Wooding FB. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(1):185–92, Jul 75

Effects of prolonged administration of triton WR-1339 to the rat on morphology and phospholipids of liver. Huterer S, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(3):305–10, Sep 75

Interaction of spin-labeled bidquaternary ammonium ligands with acetylcholinesterase. Wee TV, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(4):667–77, Jul 76

Mutagenic actions of chlorocholine chloride. Sussmuth R, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(3):229–35, Jul 76

Renal test dyes III. Effect of dyes suitable for renal passage time measurements on renal function. Parekh N, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 364(1):77–81, 29 Jun 76

The effect of gibberellic acid alone and when combined with [2-chloroethyl]-trimethyl ammonium chloride on the growth and alkaloid content of Solanum laciniatum aiton. El-Antably HM, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(6):397–9, Jun 75

Nucleotide incorporation into acid-insoluble fraction of triton X-100 treated rabbit blood platelets. Fujita T, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(3):409–16, Sep 75

[Experimental studies of the antimycotic action of UG 767 'in vitro' (author's transl)] Grigoriu A, et al. **Praxis** 63(43):1290–5, 29 Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antimicrobial effects of an organic ammonium salt] Mlynarčik D, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(6):407–8, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Effect of dimethyldiethanolammonium on the endplate] Maeno G, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):337, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Inactivation of yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase by sodium dodecyl sulfate and cetyltrimethyl ammonium bromide] Shafranskiĭ IuA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(4):683–93, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the hydrophobicity of monoquaternary ammonium compounds in the mechanism of their curariform action] Drozhzhin AP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(3):289–94, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[New preparations: Ethonium, an antibacterial local anesthetic agent (1,2-ethylene-bis(N-dimethylcarbodecyloxymethyl)-amm dichloride)] **Farmatsiia** 24(1):93–4, Jan–Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[The effect of detergent Triton X=100 on the light induced changes in the fluorescence yield of chloroplasts] Klimov VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(2):219–26, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of neuroactive amino acids in the hypothalamus and liver of rats in experimental stomach ulcer and their changes under the effect of cholinolytic drugs] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(5):6–10, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Antimicrobial activity of mono- and biquaternary ammonium salts having carbo- and hetero- rings] Burdeniuk IP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(2):211–4, Feb–Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Sensitivity of hyacinth and calla soft rot agents to various antimicrobial substances] Kabashna LV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(4):492–5, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Effect of combined application of carboxylin and sodium citrate on the restoration of blood proteins under conditions of experimental anemia] Guly MF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(6):696–700, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Effect of carboxyline on some metabolic processes and the productivity of cattle during fattening] Lushchuk AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(2):229–33, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Effect of Triton-100 on activity and solubilization of brain acid proteinases] Reva OD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(3):323–6, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Effect of detergents and ultrasound on NAD-glycohydrolase activity in rat liver cell nuclei] Shushevych SI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(4):474–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

POISONING

Effects of glutamate and sulphur containing amino acids on ammonia toxicity and methionine sulphoximine convulsions in mice. Iles JF, et al. **Brain Res** 109(3):553–62, 18 Jun 76

Ingestion of ammonium nitrate as a possible cause of erythema dyschromicum perstans (ashy dermatosis). Jablonska S. **Dermatologica** 150(5):287–91, 1975

[Morphological, clinical and biochemical findings on the swine-liver after heterologous perfusion for treatment of fatal ammonium bichromate poisoning] Mahnke PF, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(10):321–7, 15 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Catalysis of electron and electron transfer reactions in micellar and protein systems. pp. 511–23. Grätzel M, et al.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of ICRF 159 and trition WR 1339 on metastases of a rat epithelioma. Pimm MV, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(1):62–7, Jan 75

A comparison of tar liquid and cetrimide shampoo in the management of psoriasis of the scalp. Cunliffe WJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 28(9):314–5, Sep 74

A comparative drug evaluation in nonparasitic diarrhoeas. Madanagopalan N, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(4):546–55, Oct 75

Effects of two cetylpyridinium chloride–containing mouthwashes on bacterial plaque. Barnes GP, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(7):419–22, Jul 76

Letter: Replacement drug for edrophonium bromide. Jones CR, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(16):650, 18 Oct 75

[Effect of a mixture of triamcinolone and Savlon on subcutaneous reaction after administration of dentin particles on the experimental morphological picture] Kvasnička J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 75(6):421–31, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Double blind study of the psychoanaleptic action of amineptic (1694) in mentally retarded children without personality disorders] Duché DJ. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 24(3):173–7, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Value of 1694 for children with cerebral palsy of those presenting psychomotor development disorders] Kohler C, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 24(1–2):57–60, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study on the use of a new spasmolytic agent in urology] Acconcia A, et al. **Minerva Urol** 27(6):284–91, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of a lysosome triton WR 1339 load on distribution of C14–albumin in the livers of rats with chronic hepatitis] Korolenko TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):816–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of quateron on the state of contractile processes in the myocardium in experimental acute cardiac insufficiency] Pashinian SA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(6):44–7, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute rhinitis in children by means of ethonium electroaerosols] Gezunterman PI, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):79, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The subacute and chronic toxicity of cetyltrimethylammonium bromide (CTAB), a cationic surfactant, in the rat. Isomaa B, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 35(2):91–6, 11 Mar 76

Letters to the editor: Short–term toxicity study of ammonium sulphamate in rats. Gupta BN, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(1):81–2, Jan 76

Embryotoxic and teratogenic effects of CTAB, a cationic surfactant, in the mouse. Isomaa B, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 13(3):331–4, Jun 75

Presumptive quaternary ammonium intoxication in a pony. Skand DL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(1):60, 1 Jan 76

AMMONIUM SULFATE

The kinetics of protein salting–out: precipitation of yeast enzymes by ammonium sulfate. Foster PR, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(4):545–80, Apr 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Persulfate hair bleach reactions. Cutaneous and respiratory manifestations. Fisher AA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(10):1407–9, Oct 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Amount and avidity of antibody to Escherichia coli O antigen measured with the ammonium sulphate precipitation technique in children with urinary tract infections. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(5):615–26, 1975

METABOLISM

[The effect of temperature on the rat of oxidation of ammonia to nitrate by mixed cultures of nitrifying organisms (author's transl)] Laudelout H, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 125B(1):75–84, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of amino acid transport by ammonium ion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Roon RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):325–31, Oct 75

Disturbance of hapten–antibody equilibria by ammonium sulphate solutions. A source of error in antibody affinity determinations. Seppälä IJ. **J Immunol Methods** 9(2):135–40, Dec 75

Studies on monoamine oxidase (report XXXIV). Effects of ammonium sulfate on mitochondrial MAO in beef liver. Shimamoto M. **Jpn J Pharmacol** (1):21–9, Feb 76

Ammonium sulfate activation of phosphodiesterase in homogenates of larvae of the european corn borer. Gelman DB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(2):170–4, Jun 76

AMNESIA

Proceedings: Effect of hypercapnia on hypoxia–induced retrograde amnesia. Flohr H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1243–4, 1976

Proceedings: Anaesthesia and amnesia with flunitrazepam. Dundee JW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(3):266, Mar 76

Transient global amnesia: case report. Packard RC. **Milit Med** 141(3):182, Mar 76

What can amnesic patients learn? Brooks DN, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 14(1):111–22, 1976

Memory for remote events in anterograde amnesia: recognition of public figures from newsphotographs. Marslen–Wilson WD, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 13(3):353–64, Sep 75

Some comments on Wood's and Piercy's claim of a similarity between amnesic memory and normal forgetting. Weiskrantz L, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 13(3):365–8, Sep 75

An investigation of paired–associate learning in amnesic patients. Winocur G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 14(1):97–110, 1976

[Amnestic episodes] Adams AE. **Hippokrates** 47(1):90–1, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Transient global amnesia—a case study] Kubo H, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(5):311–5, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Amnesic action of and skills related to driving after intravenous flunitrazepam. Korttila K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(2):168–8, 1976

Enhancement and impairment of memory processes with post–trial injections of adrenocorticotrophic hormone. Gold PE, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(4):387–400, Apr 76

Proceedings: Respiration and amnesia after lorazepam or morphine premedication. Cormack RS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(8):813–4, Aug 76

An amnesic effect of benzodiazepines in rats? Soubrie P, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):359–60, 15 Mar 76

Effect of age of habit on susceptibility to cycloheximide–induced amnesia in mice. Quartermain D, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(7):803–9, Sep 75

Changes in brain monoamine metabolism and carbon dioxide induced amnesia in the rat. Leonard BE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(5):775–80, Sep–Oct 75

Hippocampal monoamine metabolism and the CO2 induced retrograde amnesia gradient in rats. Rigter H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(5):781–5, Sep–Oct 75

Time–dependent aspects of CO2 induced amnesia and hippocampal monoamine metabolism in rats. Van Eys G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(5):787–93, Sep–Oct 75

Retrograde enhancement of memory by mild flurothyl treatment in the chick. Cherkin A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 14(2):151–8, Feb 75

Memory: proline induces retrograde amnesia in chicks. Cherkin A, et al. **Science** 193(4249):242–4, 16 Jul 76

[Metabolic toxic causes of amnesic episodes (author's transl)] Kugler J, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(40):1585–92, 3 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Memory deficits in early infantile autism: some similarities to the amnesic syndrome. Boucher J, et al. **Br J Psychol** 67(1):73–87, Feb 76

Verbal retention deficits in aphasic and amnesic patients. Cermak LS, et al. **Brain Lang** 3(1):16–27, Jan 76

The nature and significance of neuropsychological deficits associated with alcoholism. pp. 17–9. Warrington EK. **In: Rankin JG, ed. Alcohol, drugs and brain damage. Toronto, Alcoholism and Drug Addiction Research Foundation of Ontario, 1975. WL 348 S987a 1973.** (6 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Retrograde amnesia in organic amnesic patients. Sanders HI, et al. **Cortex** 11(4):397–400, Dec 75

Cognitive recovery after severe head injury. 2. Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale during post–traumatic amnesia. Mandleberg IA. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(11):1227–32, Nov 75

[On amnesic episodes (author's transl)] Adams AE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(28):1061–3, 9 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transient global amnesia – a paroxysmal amnestic syndrome (author's transl)] Flügel KA. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 43(9):471–85, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Plasma corticosterone levels as an index of ACTH4–10–induced Attenuation of amnesia. Rigter H. **Behav Biol** 15(2):207–11, Oct 75

Neurohypophyseal hormones, analogs, and fragments: their effect on puromycin–induced amnesia. Walter R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):4180–4, Oct 75

Time–dependent anti–amnesic effect of ACTH4–10 and desglycinamide–lysine vasopressin. Rigter H, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 42:163–71, 1975

ETIOLOGY

Effects of seizure and subseizure posttrial hippocampal stimulation on appetitive operant behavior in mice. Soumireu–Mourat B, et al. **Behav Biol** 15(3):303–16, Nov 75

Anterograde amnesia following electroconvulsive therapy: no evidence for state–dependent learning. Squire LR, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(1):31–41, May 76

Memory and perceptual deficits during electrical stimulation in the left and right thalamus and parietal subcortex. Fedio P, et al. **Brain Lang** 2(1):78–100, Jan 75

Clinical use of retrograde amnesia produced by electroconvulsive shock. A conditioning hypothesis. Rubin RD. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(2):87–90, Mar 76

Amnesia following severe head injury. Sisler G, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 20(5):333–6, Aug 75

Diencephalic amnesia: a reappraisal. McEntee WJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(5):436–41, May 76

Retrograde amnesia following electroconvulsive therapy. Squire LR, et al. **Nature** 260(5554):775–7, 29 Apr 76

The encoding capacity of a patient with amnesia due to encephalitis. Cermak LS. **Neuropsychologia** 14(3):311–26, 1976

Amnesia for random shapes following unilateral and bilateral electronvulsive shock therapy. Ashton R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(2):669–70, Apr 76

Transient global amnesia associated with cardiac arrhythmia and digitalis intoxication. Greenlee JE, et al. **Stroke** 6(5):513–6, Sep–Oct 75

[Atypical early posttraumatic syndromes (author's transl)] Muller GE. **Acta Neurol Belg** 74(3):163–81, May–Jun 74 **(Fre)**

[Glioma of the posterior limbic system revealed by transient global amnesia. Anatomic–clinical observations of 1 case] Boudin G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(3):157–63, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amnestic episodes in migraine. A contribution to the differential diagnosis of transient global amnesia (ictus amnésique)] Frank G. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 118(2):253–74, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Twilight state after slight skull injury or isolated traumatic amnesia] Müller D. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(20):1054–6, 15 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Reproduction of the electrophysiologic correlates of a conditioned defense reflex following electroconvulsive activity] Il'iuchenok RIu, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(6):1211–7, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Retrograde amnesia and brain seizure activity in mice: strain differences. Van Buskirk R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 51(1):150–9, Apr 76

METABOLISM

Inhibitors of protein synthesis and memory: dissociation of amnesic effects and effects on adrenal steroidogenesis. Squire LR, et al. **Brain Res** 112(1):200–6, 6 Aug 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The amnesic syndromes and the hippocampal–mammillary system. pp. 49–56. Lhermitte F, et al. **In: Rosenzweig MR, Bennett EL, ed. Neural mechanisms of learning and memory. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WL 102 N4933 1974.**

The amnesic syndromes and the encoding process. pp. 67–75. Signoret JL, et al. **In: Rosenzweig MR, Bennett EL, ed. Neural mechanisms of learning and memory. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WL 102 N4933 1974.**

Experimental animal model of transient global amnesia: role of the hippocampus. Kesner RP, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 13(4):465–80, Oct 75

Cycloheximide–induced amnesia for taste aversion memory in rats. Tucker A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(2):181–4, Feb 76

Effects of prior aversive experience upon retrograde amnesia induced by hypothermia. Jensen RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(2):165–9, Aug 75

Letter: Retrograde amnesia and the 'reminder effect'. Schneider AM. **Science** 186(4169):1135–6, 20 Dec 74

[Amnestic episodes. (Isolated episodes of confusion with amnesia, amnesic ictus, transient global amnesia)] Müller D. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(8):463–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dissociation of reproduction of conditioned vegetative and motor reactions during retrograde electroconvulsive amnesia] Il'iuchenok RIu, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(5):981–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Attenuating anterograde amnesia in Korsakoff's psychosis. Jaffe PG, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(5):559–62, Oct 75

AMNESIA, RETROGRADE see under **AMNESIA**

AMNIOCENTESIS

Elevated levels of maternal plasma alpha–fetoprotein after amniocentesis. Chard T, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(1):33–4, Jan 76

The benefits and risks of amniocentesis for the assessment of fetal lung maturity. Rome RM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(8):662–68, Aug 75

Letter: Antenatal diagnosis of the mucopolysaccharidoses. Logan RW. **Br Med J** 1(6011):711, 20 Mar 76

Prenatal diagnosis of homoxygous familial hypercholesterolemia: investigation of a case at risk. Wienker TF, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(6):545–52, Jun 76

Amniocentesis. Cassady G. **Clin Perinatol** 1(1):87–124, Mar 74 (298 ref.)

Amniocentesis: application to fetal well–being and maturity. Newman C. **Conn Med** 40(1):8–10, Jan 76

Amniocentesis: a case study in the management of 'genetic engineering'. Etzioni A. **Ethics Sci Med** 2(1):13–24, May 75

Amniocentesis: safe but still ambiguous. Ashton J. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(1):5–6, Feb 76

Amniocentesis: from experimental procedure to accepted practice. Powledge TM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(1):6–7, Feb

76
Cultivated cells from diagnostic amniocentesis in second trimester pregnancies. III. The fetal urine as a potential source of clonable cells. Hoehn H, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(4):285–90, 7 Oct 75
Prenatal diagnosis of I-cell disease. Matsuda I, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(1):69–73, 20 Oct 75
Intrauterine detection of biochemical disorders. pp. 197–212. Nadler HL.
In: Hafez ES, ed. The mammalian fetus: comparative biology and methodology. Springfield, Thomas, 1975. WQ 210 M265 1973. (93 ref.)
Intrauterine fetal visualization and sampling: 'through the looking glass lightly'. pp. 1–6. Kaback MM.
In: Kaback MM, Valenti C, ed. Intrauterine fetal visualization: a multidisciplinary approach. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 371 1974.
Current status of midtrimester fetal visualization and sampling. pp. 7–15. Valenti C.
In: Kaback MM, Valenti C, ed. Intrauterine fetal visualization: a multidisciplinary approach. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 371 1974.
Prenatal diagnosis. pp. 173–87. Fuchs F.
In: Shepard TH et al., ed. Methods for detection of environmental agents that produce congenital defects. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QS 675 M592 1974. 1974
Prenatal diagnosis of genetic disorders. Verma IC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(5):381–5, May 75
Issues of public policy in the USA raised by amniocentesis. Etzioni A. **J Med Ethics** 2(1):8–11, Mar 76
Prenatal diagnosis of genetic disorders. Niermeijer MF, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(3):182–94, Jun 76
Prenatal diagnosis of Wolman's disease. Patrick AD, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(1):49–51, Feb 76
Advantages and disadvantages of low amniotomy. Baumgarten K. **J Perinat Med** 4(1):31–11, 1976
Combined use of amnioscopy and amniocentesis in the surveillance of twin pregnancy. Saling E. **J Perinat Med** 2(1):69–72, 1974
Midtrimester amniocentesis for prenatal diagnosis. Safety and accuracy. **JAMA** 236(13):1471–6, 27Sep 76
Letter: Ultrasound and amniocentesis. Conrad MR. **JAMA** 235(21):2284, 24 May 76
Letter: Amniocentesis for prenatal diagnosis. Hsu LY, et al. **Lancet** 1(7952):206, 24 Jan 76
Letter: Amniocentesis for prenatal diagnosis. Laxova R, et al. **Lancet** 1(7962):746, 3 Apr 76
Letter: Amniotic fluid on maternal urine? Pirani BB, et al. **Lancet** 1(7954):303, 7 Feb 76
Prenatal genetic diagnosis in 350 amniocenteses. Crandall BF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(2):158–62, AUG 76
Ultrasound prior to amniocentesis for genetic counseling. Gerbie AB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(6):716–9, Dec 75
Prenatal diagnosis of chromosomal and enzymatic defects. Goldstein A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(4):503–6, Apr 76 (20 ref.)
47,XXX karyotype obtained by amniocentesis. Levy DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(2): 233–4, AUG 76
The predictability of intrauterine infection by analysis of amniotic fluid. Listwa HM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1):31–4, Jul 76
Prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. I. Problems and pitfalls: analysis of 2495 cases using the alpha-fetoprotein assay. Milunsky A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1):1–5, Jul 76
Prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. II. Analysis of false positive and false negative alpha-fetoprotein results. Milunsky A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1):6–12, Jul 76
Acute polyhydramnios recurrent in successive pregnancies. Management with multiple amniocenteses. Pitkin RM. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1 Suppl):42S–43S, Jul 76
A technic for the detection of rupture of the membranes. A review and preliminary report. Smith RP. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(2):172–6, AUG 76
Implications of findings from the amniocentesis registry for public policy. Cooper T. **Public Health Rep** 91(2):116–7, Mar–Apr 76
Ultrasound assisted amniocentesis in prenatal genetic counseling. Arger PH, et al. **Radiology** 120(1):155–7, Jul 76
Amniocentesis: indications, technic, and complications. Werch A. **South Med J** 69(7):824–7, Jul 76
[Therapeutic measures dictated by results of amniocentesis] Marmey J. **Maroc Med** 55(591):333–4, Jun 75 **(Fre)**
[Amniotic fluid and diagnostic possibilities offered by amniocentesis] De Grandi P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(6):445–78, Jun 75 **(Fre)**
[Prenatal diagnosis: data on the cell viability and alpha fetoproteins of the amniotic fluid] Dallaire L, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(12):1782–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biochemical approach to prenatal diagnosis of inborn errors of metabolism and congenital malformations] Melançon SB, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(12):1787–90, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Amniocentesis in prenatal genetic diagnosis] Papp Z. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 43(10):471–6, Oct 75 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Cytogenetic prenatal diagnosis following amniocentesis in early pregnancy] Grote W, et al. **Med Welt** 27(8):361–6, 20 Feb 76 **(Ger)**
[Pediatric follow-up studies after amniocentesis] Murken JD. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):201–2, May 75 **(Ger)**
[Problems, methodology and 1st results in the prenatal cytogenic diagnosis of genetic defects] Weise W. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(4):237–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrasonic localization of the placenta] Maxhiach S, et al. **Harefuah** 90(6):256–60, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Needle puncture of fetus: a complication of second-trimester amniocentesis. Broome DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(2):247–52, 15Sep 76
Gangrene of a fetal limb due to amniocentesis. Lamb MP. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(10):829–30, Oct 75
Editorial: Risks of amniocentesis. **Br Med J** 4(5995):485–6, 29 Nov 75
Aminocentesis: its impact on mothers and infants. A 1-year follow-up study. Robinson J, et al. **Clin Genet** 8(2):97–106, Aug 75
The influence of amniotic fluid removal on the fetus during amniocentesis in early pregnancy. Saling E. **J Perinat Med** 1(4):287–9, 1973
Letter: Needle puncture of the fetus during amniocentesis. Broome DL, et al. **Lancet** 2(7935):604, 27 Sep 75
Complications of amniocentesis. Brinsmead MW. **Med J Aust** 1(12):379–85, 20 Mar 76
Letter: Complications of amniocentesis. Davey MG. **Med J Aust** 1(16):594, 17 Apr 76
Letter: Traumatic fistula or anomalous systemic arterialization? Fellows KE Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(14):784–5, 1 Apr 76
Arteriovenous fistula after fetal penetration at amniocentesis. Gottdiener JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(25):1302–3, 18 Dec 75
Editorial: Risk of amniocentesis for prenatal diagnosis. Milunsky A. **N Engl J Med** 293(18):932–3, 30 Oct 75
Risks of fetomaternal hemorrhage resulting from amniocentesis with and without ultrasound placental localization. Harrison R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(4):389–91, Oct 75
Laceration of umbilical artery and abruptio placentae secondary to amniocentesis. James JD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1 Suppl):44S–45S, Jul 76
Antenatal detection of genetic disorders. Gerbie AB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 59(6):129–36, Jun 76
[An ocular complication of amniocentesis] Fortin JG, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 10(4):511–3, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Frequency and importance of fetomaternal hemorrhages through early amniocentesis] Sender A, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 18(4):373–84, Dec 75 (Eng, Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Risk of amniotic-fluid infection during amniocentesis] Bastert G, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):449–51, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Feto-maternal microtranfusion after amniocentesis in the 2nd trimenon (author's transl)] Schultze-Mosgau H, et al. **Med Klin** 71(2):60–2, 9 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An ultrasound aspiration transducer for diagnostic amniocenteses. Weiner S. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(1):113–4, Jan 76

METHODS

Prenatal karyotyping of twins by ultrasonically guided amniocentesis. Bang J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(7):695–6, 1 Dec 75
Technique of amniocentesis in early pregnancy. pp. 280–4. Haller U, et al.
In: Kazner E, et al., ed. Ultrasonics in medicine. Amsterdam. Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.363 1975.
A safe method of amniocentesis for lecithin/sphingomyelin determination in late pregnancy using ultrasound. Picker RH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(6):722–4, Jun 76

VETERINARY

Two operative technics applied in perinatal research in the rhesus monkey. Epstein MF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(3):456–60, Jun 76

AMNION

Congenital annular constrictions due to amniotic bands. Isacsohn M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(2):179–82, 1976
Human amniotic membranes for burns. Ninman C, et al. **Am J Nurs** 75(9):1468–9, Sep 75
Comparative effects of hyperosmolar urea administered by intra-amniotic, intravenous, and intraperitoneal routes in rhesus monkeys. Blake DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(3):239–44, 1 Feb 76
Pharmacokinetics of intra-amniotically administered hyperosmolar urea in rhesus monkeys. Blake DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(3):245–50, 1 Feb 76
Intra-amniotic urea and prostaglandin F2 alpha for midtrimester abortion: a modified regimen. Burkman RT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(3):328–33, 1 Oct 76
Strangulation of umbilical cord by amniotic band. Burrows S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(7):697–8, 1 Apr 76
Extra-amniotic pregnancy. A case report. Kohler HG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(3):251–3, Mar 76
Lyophilised amniotic membranes on graft donor sites. Unger MG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(1):99–101, Jan 76
Amniotic bands? pp. 389–97. McKenzie J.
In: Balls M, Wild AE, ed. The early development of mammals. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press, 1975. QS 604 E12 1974.
Host resistance to intraamniotic infection. Larsen B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 30(10):675–91, Oct 75
Letter: Constriction of the umbilical cord by an amniotic band. Allen LA. **S Afr Med J** 50(2):32, 10 Jan 76
[Intra-amniotic instillation of a hypertonic solution via the cervical canal] Geshev G. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(4):275–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Syndrome of amniotic bands] Duchesne C, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(12):1793–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Methods of localization of chorioamnionitis and their clinical value] Bader G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(21):1317–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Survival of human amniotic cells cooled to very low temperature with various cryoprotective agents and various cooling rates] Bottari M, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 27(1–4):141–5, 1972 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Fetal membrane collagens: identification of two new collagen alpha chains. Burgeson RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2579–83, Aug 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The development of primordial and definitive amniotic cavities in early Rhesus monkey and human embryos. Luckett WP. **Am J Anat** 144(2):149–67, Oct 75

CYTOLOGY

[Studies of in vitro cultivated cells from the smooth muscle organs. 3. Effectiveness of some drugs on pulsation frequency of isolated smooth muscle cells of the chicken amnion] Elze H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(8):1387–95, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of cortisol, prolactin and ADH on the amniotic membrane. Manku MS, et al. **Nature** 258(5530):78–80, 6 Nov 75
Cultivation of WISH cells in medium containing actinomycin D. Wlodarski K. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(3):269–74, May–Jun 75

ENZYMOLOGY

Initiation of human parturition. II. Identification of phospholipase A2 in fetal chorioamnion and uterine decidua. Schultz FM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(6):650–3, 15 Nov 75
A hepatoma-associated alkaline phosphatase, the Kasahara isozyme, compared with one of the isozymes of FL amnion cells. Higashino K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 259:337–46, 22 Aug 75
Cathepsins B1 from human fetal membranes. Warwas M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(2):573–80, 8 Apr 76
[Histoenzymatic study of some oxidative-reductive and hydrolytic enzymes in the human amnion in normal, full-term pregnancy and in pregnancy complicated by nephropathy] Makaveeva V. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(1):10–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical, histochemical and autoradiographic studies on human amnions (fetal sac) in experimental serologic Rh factor incompatibility in vitro. Woźnicki J. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(5):665–85, 1975
[Quantitative values of immunoglobins G, A and M in pregnant women with a ruptured amniotic sac between the 20th and 24th weeks of pregnancy] Despodova Ts. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(6):436–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Proceedings: Actions of cortisol, antidiuretic hormone and prolactin on fluid movements across the amniotic membrane of the guinea-pig. Manku MS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):13P, Mar 76
A study of the transport and permeability properties of the guinea-pig amniotic membrane. North PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):245–56, Mar 76
7-Hydroxylation of dehydroepiandrosterone in human amniotic epithelium. Sulcová J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(2):101–4, Feb 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Amniography: preliminary report. By T.O.Menees, J.D.Miller and L.E. Holly. American Journal of Roentgenology and Radiation Therapy, vol. 24, pp. 363–366, 1930. Menees TO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(2):263, 15 May 76
Amniography in the early diagnosis of hydatidiform mole. Ang AH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 48(576):979–81, Dec 75
Letter: Needle puncture of fetus during amniocentesis. Weiss DB, et al. **Lancet** 2(7940):867, 1 Nov 75
Diagnosis of an intact hydatidiform mole with coexistent fetus by amniography. Rubino SM. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(3):364–7, Sep 75

SURGERY

Induction of cleft palate by amniotic sac puncture. Schade GJ. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 13(1–2):104–5, Mar 75

The role of amniotomy in induction of labour with oral administration of prostaglandin E2. Basu HK, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 3(6):397–406, 1975

TRANSPLANTATION

Implanted amniotic membrane as an autograft and as an allograft. Trelford JD, et al. **J Med** 6(2):169–80, 1975

Amnion autografts, permanent structure. Trelford JD, et al. **J Med** 6(3–4):243–7, 1975

Wound healing and the amniotic membrane. Trelford JD, et al. **J Med** 6(5–6):383–8, 1975

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscope appearances of normal human amnion and umbilical cord at term. Pollard SM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(6):470–7, Jun 76

[Ultrastructure of the human amnion in uncomplicated full-term pregnancy and in certain pathological states] Dimova R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(1):12–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ultrastructure of the human fetal membranes] Duminy F. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(4):477–98, Jun 74 **(Fre)**

AMNIOSCOPY

Amnioscopy. Mueller-Heubach E. **Clin Perinatol** 1(1):81–6, Mar 74

Fetoscopy: an experimental approach. pp. 157–61. Aladjem S.
In: Kaback MM, Valenti C, ed. Intrauterine fetal visualization: a multidisciplinary approach. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 371 1974.

Visualization sciences in fetoscopy. Video augmentation. pp. 44–6. Ando K, et al.
In: Kaback MM, Valenti C, ed. Intrauterine fetal visualization: a multidisciplinary approach. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 371 1974.

Some nongenetic applications of fetoscopy techniques. pp. 147–9. Davidson E.
In: Kaback MM, Valenti C, ed. Intrauterine fetal visualization: a multidisciplinary approach. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 371 1974.

An experience with fetal visualization and fetal blood sampling. pp. 162–3. Frigoletto FD, et al.
In: Kaback MM, Valenti C, ed. Intrauterine fetal visualization: a multidisciplinary approach. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 371 1974.

Clinical experience with fetoscopy and fetal blood sampling. pp. 164–70. Hobbins JC, et al.
In: Kaback MM, Valenti C, ed. Intrauterine fetal visualization: a multidisciplinary approach. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 371 1974.

Visualization sciences in fetoscopy. 1. Fiber optics in fetus visualization. pp. 25–37. Innis RE.
In: Kaback MM, Valenti C, ed. Intrauterine fetal visualization: a multidisciplinary approach. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 371 1974.

Intrauterine fetal visualization and sampling: 'through the looking glass lightly'. pp. 1–6. Kaback MM.
In: Kaback MM, Valenti C, ed. Intrauterine fetal visualization: a multidisciplinary approach. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 371 1974.

Human fetoscopy and fetal blood sampling in the second trimester. pp. 171–8. Levine MD, et al.
In: Kaback MM, Valenti C, ed. Intrauterine fetal visualization: a multidisciplinary approach. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 371 1974.

Preliminary experience with endoscopy in the experimental pregnant animal. pp. 179–81. Morris JA, et al.
In: Kaback MM, Valenti C, ed. Intrauterine fetal visualization: a multidisciplinary approach. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 371 1974.

Animal models for fetal visualization. pp. 77–93. Panigel M.
In: Kaback MM, Valenti C, ed. Intrauterine fetal visualization: a multidisciplinary approach. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 371 1974. (45 ref.)

Clinical experience with fetoscopy. pp. 150–6. Scrimgeour JB.
In: Kaback MM, Valenti C, ed. Intrauterine fetal visualization: a multidisciplinary approach. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 371 1974.

Current status of midtrimester fetal visualization and sampling. pp. 7–15. Valenti C.
In: Kaback MM, Valenti C, ed. Intrauterine fetal visualization: a multidisciplinary approach. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 371 1974.

Fetoscopy—clinical experiences. Summary of clinical experiences. pp. 182–3. Valenti C.
In: Kaback MM, Valenti C, ed. Intrauterine fetal visualization: a multidisciplinary approach. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 371 1974.

Amnioscopy and fetal scalp blood sampling. pp. 227–36. Bowe ET.
In: Spellacy WN, ed. Management of the high-risk pregnancy. Baltimore, Univer Park Press, 1976. WQ 175 M266 1975. (17 ref.)

Combined use of amnioscopy and amniocentesis in the surveillance of twin pregnancy. Saling E.
J Perinat Med 2(1):69–72, 1974

Time determination of the occurrence of meconium staining of amniotic fluid during the last weeks of normal pregnancy. Vujić J. **J Perinat Med** 1(4):263–7, 1973

Evaluation of fetal maturity by amnioscopy. Zabkar JH. **J Perinat Med** 3(3):145–53, 1975

Routine amnioscopy at term. Saldana LR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(5):521–4, May 76

The application of spectrophotometry in the investigation of amniotic fluid by amnioscopy. part I. development of the technique. Järvinen PA, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 179(5):356–9, Oct 75

The application of spectrophotometry in the investigation of amniotic fluid by amnioscopy. part II. A clinical study. Ylöstalo P, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 179(5):361–3, Oct 75

[Proceedings: Experience with fetoscopy] Wallenburg HC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(29):1169–70, 19 Jul 75 **(Dut)**

[Significance of ultrasonic studies and fetoscopy for prenatal diagnosis of embryonic differentiation disorders] Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(52):2077–83, 27 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Amnioscopy in the diagnosis of the state of the fetus in high-risk pregnancy] Kiselev RA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(8):84–5, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Fetal prognosis of amnioscopy with clear amniotic fluid] Fernández E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 39(2):62–4, 1974 **(Spa)**

[Personal experience in amnioscopy] Ramírez C, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 39(2):43–5, 1974 **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of amnioscopy with meconium by registering the fetal heart beats and the status of the newborn] Varela J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 39(2):71–5, 1974 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Comparison of optical performance of selected fetoscope designs. pp. 261–8. Curtiss LE.
In: Kaback MM, Valenti C, ed. Intrauterine fetal visualization: a multidisciplinary approach. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 371 1974.

Visualization sciences in fetoscopy. Solid lens systems. pp. 38–42. Nishizawa JI.
In: Kaback MM, Valenti C, ed. Intrauterine fetal visualization: a multidisciplinary approach. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 371 1974.

Visualization sciences in fetoscopy. Multiple lens systems. p. 43. Olson V.
In: Kaback MM, Valenti C, ed. Intrauterine fetal visualization: a multidisciplinary approach. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 371 1974.

NeedlescopeR: a transabdominal fetoscope. pp. 256–60. Prescott R.
In: Kaback MM, Valenti C, ed. Intrauterine fetal visualization: a multidisciplinary approach. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 371 1974.

METHODS

[Fetoscopy. A new method in prenatal diagnosis (author's transl)] Jensen M, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(19):625–8, 7 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ovular transillumination. A variation of the amnioscopy technic] Pettinelli E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 39(2):65–6, 1974 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Mortality from fetoscopy in midtrimester pregnancy. pp. 184–90. Wheeless CR Jr.
In: Kaback MM, Valenti C, ed. Intrauterine fetal visualization: a multidisciplinary approach. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 371 1974.

AMNIOTIC FLUID

see related
EMBOLISM, AMNIOTIC FLUID
HYDRAMNIOS

Extramembranous pregnancy with amniorrhoea. Gregersen E. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(1):69–71, 1976

Phospholipids and creatinine in amniotic fluid in relation to gestational age. II. Complicated pregnancy. Löfstrand T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(2):145–50, 1976

Alpha-fetoprotein concentration in amniotic fluid during the last trimester in normal pregnancies and in pregnancies with severe fetal abnormalities. Norgaard-Pedersen B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(1):59–62, 1976

Potter syndrome. Nonrenal features induced by oligoamnios. Fantel AG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(11):1346–7, Nov 75

Fetal respiration: quantitative measurements of amnionic fluid inspired near term by human and rhesus fetuses. Duenhoelter JH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(3):306–9, 1 Jun 76

Umbilical cord compression associated with amniotomy: laboratory observations. Gabbe SG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(3):353–5, 1 Oct 76

Studies on the antimicrobial activity of amniotic fluid. Miller J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(2):212–4, 15 May 76

Amniotic fluid removal prior to saline abortion. Mehta AC, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 65(1):68–71, 1976

Neonatal pulmonary hypoplasia after prolonged leakage of amniotic fluid. Perlman M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(5):349–53, May 76

Lung liquid and amniotic fluid. **Ciba Found Symp** (38):251–4, 1976

Fetal urine production and amniotic fluid volume in 15 cases of polyhydramnios. pp. 297–303. Wladimiroff JW, et al.
In: Kazner E, et al., ed. Ultrasonics in medicine. Amsterdam. Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.363 1975.

Influence of conceptus number and weight on the amount of foetal fluid in the mouse. McLaren A, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 35(1):191–6, Feb 76

Blood in amniotic fluid following intrauterine transfusion and its effect on premature onset of labor. Altmann P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 3(3):166–71, 1975

Time determination of the occurrence of meconium staining of amniotic fluid during the last weeks of normal pregnancy. Vujić J. **J Perinat Med** 1(4):263–7, 1973

A reevaluation of amniography. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(3):373–7, Mar 76

Effects of freezing and thawing on certain properties of early gestation amniotic fluid. Keniston RC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(3):279–81, Sep 75

Factors, other than surfactant, in the etiology of respiratory distress syndrome. Pender CB. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(3):371–3, Sep 76

The effect of amniotic fluid removal on pulmonary maturation in sheep. Frantz ID. **Pediatrics** 56(3):474–6, Sep 75

Letter: Studies on amniotic liquor in predicting maturity of twin pregnancies. Dick JS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(26):989–90, 19 Jun 76

Controlled removal of amniotic fluid in hydramnios. Cabrera-Ramirez L, et al. **South Med J** 69(2):239–40, Feb 76

[The risk caused by infection in precorians discharge of amniotic fluid (author's transl)] Cech E, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(3):193–5, May 76 **(Cze)**

[Significance of preventive administration of antibiotics after precocious discharge of amniotic fluid (author's transl)] Diviš J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(3):191–3, May 76 **(Cze)**

[Neonatal respiratory distress caused by inhalation of amniotic fluid] Amiel-Tison C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):454–5, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis: data on the cell viability and alpha fetoproteins of the amniotic fluid] Dallaire L, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(12):1782–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amniotic fluid influx in spontaneous and surgical delivery] Gerner R, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):490–2, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Paraplacental feeding of the fetus] Heller L, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 2(1):57–62, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Examination of osmolar clearance using different infussion methods in healthy premature and newborn infants and in children with respiratory problems] von Stockhausen HB, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):438–40, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Labor induction by intra-amniotic administration of prostaglandin F 2 alpha] Halle H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(19):1160–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra-amniotic administration of prostaglandin F 2 alpha, 12-methyl-prostaglandin F 2 alpha and hypertonic sodium chloride solution for induction of abortion in second-trimester pregnancy] Persianinov LS, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(19):1153–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiments with culture in vitro of chick-embryo mesonephron in the presence of antineoplastic agents and human amniotic fluid] Gheri Bryk S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(1–2):62–4, 30 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

[Experiments with culture in vitro of neoplastic tissue in the presence of human amniotic fluid and antineoplastic agents.] Gheri Bryk S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(1–2):65–8, 30 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

[Estrogen content of the amniotic fluid, plasma and placental tissue during abortion induced by prostaglandin F2 alpha and 15-methyl-prostaglandin F2 alpha] Orlova VG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):24–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Editorial: The amniotic fluid] Bianchi Larre R. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 39(1):1–2, 1974 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Phospholipids and creatinine in amniotic fluid in relation to gestational age. Fex G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(5):425–36, 1975

Influence of intrauterine haemolysis on the amniotic fluid phospholipid concentration. Skjaeraasen J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(4):319–23, 1975

Phospholipid concentrations in amniotic fluid from diabetic pregnant women. Skjaeraasen J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(3):225–32, 1976

Amniotic fluid osmolality in pregnancies complicated by diabetes. Bailey P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(3):257–62, 1 Feb 76

Identification of the cold-insoluble globulin of plasma in amniotic fluid. Chen AB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(7):958–61, 1 AUG 76

Primary prostaglandins in amniotic fluid in pregnancy and spontaneous labor. Dray F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(1):13–9, 1 Sep 76

Amniotic fluid analysis in Rh-sensitized pregnancies.

Duhring JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(3):368–75, 1 Jun 76

Cortisol in amniotic fluid and cord blood in relation to prenatal betamethasone load and delivery. Gennser G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(1):43–50, 1 Jan 76

Prolactin in normal pregnancy: relationship of maternal, fetal, and amniotic fluid levels. Schenker JG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(8):834–8, 15 Dec 75

Bacterial growth inhibition by amniotic fluid. V. Phosphate-to-zinc ratio as a predictor of bacterial growth-inhibitory activity. Schlievert P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(7):899–905, 1 AUG 76

Bacterial growth inhibition by amniotic fluid. VI. Evidence for a zinc-peptide antibacterial system. Schlievert PS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(7):906–10, 1 AUG 76

Creatinine, urea and uric acid in amniotic fluid, maternal and umbilical cord blood at delivery. Anderer M, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 220(1):65–72, 16 Dec 75

A method for determination of lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio in amniotic fluid. Singh EJ, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 218(3):169–71, 29 Jul 75

Low molecular weight peptides with anti-thrombin and anti-urokinase activity isolated from human maternal and cord blood serum and amniotic fluid. Uszyński M, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 221(1):5–9, 1976

A more specific indicator for use in the determination of amniotic fluid lecithin/sphingomyelin ratios. Sass NL, et al. **Biochem Med** 15(2):217–9, Apr 76

Binding of 17beta-estradiol by variants of alpha-fetoprotein in rat amniotic fluid. Soloff MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 427(2):644–51, 14 Apr 76

Alpha1-antitrypsin concentration in amniotic fluid. Evans HE, et al. **Biol Neonate** 27(3–4):232–4, 1975

Estimation of surfactant lecithin in amniotic fluid and prediction of respiratory distress syndrome. Ogawa Y, et al. **Biol Neonate** 28(1–2):18–26, 1976

Influence of labour on the lecithin, lecithin/sphingomyelin (L/S) ratio and palmitic acid values in the amniotic fluid. Cabero L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(6):452–3, Jun 76

The effect of parturition on amniotic fluid lecithin concentration. Craven DJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(1):39–42, Jan 76

Individual free fatty acids in amniotic fluid and in plasma of pregnant women. Hagenfeldt L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(5):383–6, May 76

Raised alpha-fetoprotein levels in amniotic fluid and maternal serum in a triplet pregnancy in which one fetus had an omphalocoele. Nevin NC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(10):826–8, Oct 75

Fibrin/fibrinogen degradation products in amniotic fluid. Purdie DW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(10):845–6, Oct 75

The use of the amniotic fluid lecithin/sphingomyelin (L/S) ratio, creatinine concentration and nile blue sulphate tests, individually and in combination, in the assessment of fetal lung maturity. Rome RM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(6):441–6, Jun 76

The lecithin/sphingomyelin (L/S) ratio in twin pregnancies. Sims CD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(6):447–51, Jun 76

Amino acid composition of amniotic fluid in intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy, pre-eclampsia and rhesus incompatibility. Ylöstalo P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(10):786–9, Oct 75

Prenatal diagnosis - chemical methods. Brock DJ. **Br Med Bull** 32(1):16–20, Jan 76 (64 ref.)

Raised alpha-fetoprotein levels associated with minor congenital defect. Jandial V, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6026):22, 3 Jul 76

Critical assessment of phospholipid measurement in amniotic fluid. Badham LP, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(10):1441–7, Sep 75

Cholesterol in amniotic fluid, determined by gas chromatography. Jones Owen VM, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(2):224–6, Feb 76

Specificity and reproducibility of acetone precipitation in identifying surface-active phosphatidylcholine in amniotic fluid. Penney LL, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(5):681–2, May 76

Colour stabilization of stained phospholipid spots in the determination of the amniotic fluid lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio. Blau K. **Clin Chim Acta** 64(2):217–8, 15 Oct 75

Amniotic fluid lipid profiles: a rapid gas chromatographic method. Copper RL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(2):211–8, 1 Jun 76

A study of the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio of amniotic fluid. Gebhardt DO, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 64(2):133–42, 15 Oct 75

A simple and rapid determination of the lecithin/sphingomyelin (LS) ratio in amniotic fluids and in pharyngeal aspirates of newborn infants. Stuber A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(2):221–6, 15 Jul 76

Comparison of alphafetoprotein and beta-trace protein in the antenatal diagnosis of anencephaly and spina bifida. Brock DJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(4):385–8, Apr 76

The value of biochemical estimations on amniotic fluid in management of the high-risk pregnancy. Merkatz IR, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1(2):301–19, Sep 74 (103 ref.)

Charge properties of human pituitary and amniotic fluid prolactins. Rogol AD, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 2(6–7):379–402, 1975

Radioiodinated human pituitary and amniotic fluid prolactins with preserved molecular integrity. Rogol AD, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(2):406–17, Aug 75

Levels of beta-trace protein and lysozyme in human amniotic fluids. Adinolfi M, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):53–5, 15 Jan 76

Amniotic fluid concentrations of alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) in early normal pregnancy, and pregnancy complicated by neural tube defects. A review of 18 months experience. Coltart RM, et al. **Guys Hosp Rep** 123(2):121–9, 1974

Fetal lung maturity. pp. 135–45. Gluck L, et al. **In: Adamsons K, Fox HA, ed. Preventability of perinatal injury. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.2 1975.**

Study of immunoglobulins in human amniotic fluid. Biswas SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(7):928–33, Jul 75

Alpha-fetoprotein in serum and amniotic fluid in the diagnosis of neonatal hepatitis syndrome, Indian childhood cirrhosis, cystic fibrosis, ataxia telangiectasia and spina bifida. Chandra RK. **Indian Pediatr** 12(7):545–8, Jul 75

Some observation on alpha-fetoprotein in foetal serum and liquor amnii. Prasad LS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(4):301–4, Apr 76

Appearance of paoproteins of pulmonary surfactant in human amniotic fluid. King RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(5):735–41, Nov 75

A rapid gas chromatographic determination of thiamphenicol in plasma and amniotic fluid. Plomp TA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 121(2):243–50, 23 JUN 76

Amniotic fluid reactivity detected by somatomedin C radioreceptor assay: correlation with growth hormone, prolactin and fetal renal maturation. Chochinov RH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(5):983–6, May 76

Study on maternal, fetal, and amniotic human prolactin at term. Fang VS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(06):1030–4, Dec 75

Non-chromatographic radiotransinassay for cortisol: application to human adult serum, umbilical cord serum, and amniotic fluid. Murphy BE. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(06):1050–7, Dec 75

Unconjugated cortisol in human amniotic fluid: relationship to lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio. Tan SY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(2):412–8, Aug 76

Cations (magnesium, potassium, sodium), creatinine, bilirubin, and osmolality of bovine fetal fluids. Thomsen JL. **J Dairy Sci** 59(2):288–92, Feb 76

Developmental changes in the composition and amount of mouse fetal fluids. Renfree MB, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 33(2):435–46, Apr 75

Cortisol in amniotic fluid of rhesus monkeys. Patrick JE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(1):161–3, Jan 76

Amniotic fluid analysis. Studies for fetal maturity. Leiker J, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 76(7):159–62, Jul 75

Pregnancy-related alpha-fetoprotein testing. Guidelines in usage and interpretation. Haddow JE. **J Maine Med Assoc** 67(1):6–8, Jan 76

Amniotic fluid cortisol after premature rupture of membranes. Cohen W, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(6):1007–9, Jun 76

Thyroxine in human amniotic fluid. Sack J, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):364–8, Sep 75

Thyroxine in human amniotic fluid. Sack J, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):364–8, Sep 75

Alpha1-antitrypsin in amniotic fluid and cord blood of preterm infants with the respiratory distress syndrome. Singer AD, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(1):87–93, Jan 76

Alpha fetoprotein in the antenatal diagnosis of the congenital nephrotic syndrome. Wiggelinkhuizen J, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(3):452–5, Sep 76

Letter: Amniotic fluid contamination and surfactant measurement. **J Perinat Med** 2(2):141–2, 1974

Routine diagnosis of fetal lung maturity. Kynast G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 2(3):208–13, 1974

Rapid specific determination of amniotic fluid lecithins as a test of fetal lung maturity. Kynast G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1(3):213–8, 1973

The prediction of fetal lung maturity from the surface tension characteristics of amniotic fluid. Müller-Tyl E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 3(1):47–52, 1975

Changes in appearance of amniotic fluid during pregnancy - the macroscore. Verpoest MJ, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(1):12–25, 1976

Proceedings: The determination of the fatty acid profile of lecithin from human amniotic fluid and the pharyngeal aspirate of the new-born. Hill CM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(1):15P–17P, May 76

Proceedings: Stability of very small bubbles in human amniotic fluid. Pattle RE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):60P–61P, Jul 76

Amniotic fluid and fetal maturity. Zuspan FP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 16(1):39–43, Jan 76

Letter: Routine alpha-fetoprotein studies in amniotic fluid. Ainbender E, et al. **Lancet** 1(7959):597–8, 13 Mar 76

Letter: Alpha-fetoprotein during mid-trimester induced abortion. Beyth Y, et al. **Lancet** 2(7937):709, 11 Oct 75

Letter: Amniotic-fluid A.F.P. and omphalocele. Binks AS, et al. **Lancet** 2(7976):99, 10 Jul 76

Letter: Alphafetoprotein assay in all amniocentesis samples. Brock DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7974):1404, 26 Jun 76

Letter: Alpha-fetoprotein as predictor of fetal neural-tube defects. Fernhoff PM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7930):368–9, 23 Aug 75

Letter: Amniotic fluid or maternal urine? Guibaud S, et al. **Lancet** 1(7962):746, 3 Apr 76

Letter: Raised amniotic-fluid alpha-fetoprotein in Turner syndrome. Hunter A, et al. **Lancet** 1(7959):598–9, 13 Mar 76

Letter: Amniotic alpha-fetoprotein and omphalocele. Kunz J, et al. **Lancet** 1(7949):47, 3 Jan 76

Letter: Elevated amniotic-fluid alpha-fetoprotein without neural-tube defects. Leschot NJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7945):1141, 6 Dec 75

Letter: Routine testing for alpha-fetoprotein in amniotic fluid. Milinsky A, et al. **Lancet** 1(7967):1015, 8 May 76

Letter: Amniotic-fluid somatomedin A and fetal C.N.S. damage. Moberg PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7967):1016, 8 May 76

Letter: Lecithin/sphingomyelin ratios and sex incidence of respiratory-distress syndrome. Pearson R. **Lancet** 1(7966):960, 1 May 76

Letter: Amniotic fluid on maternal urine? Pirani BB, et al. **Lancet** 1(7954):303, 7 Feb 76

Letter: Kappa-fetoprotein and alternative markers for the antenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. Seller MJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7942):984–5, 15 Nov 75

Letter: Raised amniotic-fluid alpha-fetoprotein in Turner syndrome. Seller MJ. **Lancet** 1(7963):807, 10 Apr 76

Congenital nephrotic syndrome: prenatal diagnosis and genetic counselling by estimation of aminotic-fluid and maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein. Seppälä M, et al. **Lancet** 2(7977):123–5, 17 Jul 76

Letter: F.D.P. in amniotic fluid as marker for neural-tube defects. Weiss RR, et al. **Lancet** 1(7954):304, 7 Feb 76

Letter: Importance of routine alpha-fetoprotein estimations. Wright EV, et al. **Lancet** 2(7938):769, 18 Oct 75

Editorial: Prenatal diagnosis and prevention of hyaline-membrane disease. Avery ME. **N Engl J Med** 292(3):157–8, 16 Jan 75

Editorial: Prenatal diagnosis and prevention of hyaline-membrane disease. Avery ME. **N Engl J Med** 292(3):157–8, 16 Jan 75

Letter: Alpha fetoprotein in amniotic fluid and maternal serum. Buffe D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(1):51, 1 Jul 76

Thyroid hormones and thyrotropin in amniotic fluid. Chopra IJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(15):740–3, 9 Oct 75

Total cortisol in amniotic fluid and fetal lung maturation. de Fencl M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 292(3):133–6, 16 Jan 75

Total cortisol in amniotic fluid and fetal lung maturation. deM. Fencl M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 292(3):133–6, 16 Jan 75

Editorial: Reverse tri-iodothyronine and fetal thyroid state. Fisher DA. **N Engl J Med** 293(15):770–2, 9 Oct 75

Letter: Fetal hypothyroidism and amniotic-fluid TSH. George WF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(1):52, 1 Jan 76

Prenatal diagnosis of hypophosphatasia. Rudd NL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(3):146–8, 15 Jul 76

The lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio in a high-risk obstetric population. Aubry RH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(1):21–7, Jan 76

Amniotic fluid volume, total phospholipids concentratio, and L/S ratio in term pregnancies. Caspi E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(5):584–7, Nov 75

Fetal lung maturatio. III. Amniotic fluid phosphatidic acid phosphohydrolase (PAPase) and its relation to the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio. Jimenez JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(5):588–90, Nov 75

The predictability of intrauterine infection by analysis of amniotic fluid. Listwa HM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1):31–4, Jul 76

The glucose-insulin ratio in amniotic fluid. Newman R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(5):599–601, May 76

A safe method of amniocentesis for lecithin/sphingomyelin determination in late pregnancy using ultrasound. Picker RH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(6):722–4, Jun 76

Assessment of fetal pulmonic maturity by measurement of the surface tension of amniotic fluid lipid extract. Tiwary CM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(2):191–4, AUG 76

Amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein as a marker in prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. Weiss RR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(2):148–51, Feb 76

Identification and quantification of drugs in human amniotic fluid. Sommer KR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(3):583–95, Nov 75

The application of spectrophotometry in the investigation of amniotic fluid by amnioscopy. part I. development of the technique. Järvinen PA, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 179(5):356–9, Oct 75

The application of spectrophotometry in the investigation of amniotic fluid by amnioscopy. part II. A clinical study. Ylöstalo P, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 179(5):361–3, Oct 75

[Changes in the estrogen level in the amniotic fluid after the injection into the mother of synthetic estrogenic preparations] Poptodorov K. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(3):216–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Evaluation of the maturity of the fetal lungs by determining the lecithin/sphingnomyelin correlation in the amniotic fluid via Clements' foam test] Smilov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(6):429–35, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Amniotic fluid analysis in the early diagnosis of fetal abnormalities. Aula P, et al. **Duodecim** 91(18):1064–76, 1975 **(Fin)**

[Evidence for and assay of a chorionic gonadotropin in the rat (rCG)] Haour F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(12):1183–6, 22 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alpha fetoprotein in amniotic fluid and cord blood] pp. 241–53. Guibaud S, et al. **In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha-foeto-protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of levels of human chorionic somatomammotropin in the plasma and amniotic fluid during normal and pathologic pregnancies] Belleville F, et al.

J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 3(6):883–94, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 cases of Rh factor isoimmunization followed by amniocentesis] Benzina T, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):223–5, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Value of the paired study of free bilirubin and the meconial index in the surveillance of hemolytic disease] Béthoux R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):218–21, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Establishment of 2 diagrams for surveillance of the fetus in utero] Centene J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):303–6, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Determination of chorionic somatomammotropin hormone during isoimmunization by anti-D[Ezes H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(5):533–7, Jul–Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Composition of the amniotic fluid in late pregnancy. 3. 1st results concerning total proteins, albumin, urea, uric acid, creatinine, lactic dehydrogenase, alkaline phosphatases, and oxalo–glutamic transaminase] Giraud JB, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(3):243–54, Apr–May 73 **(Fre)**

[Free amino acids in the amniotic fluid and in maternal blood in advanced pregnancy] Guadalix FJ, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4(7):939–48, 1975 **(Fre)**

[High levels of alpha–1–fetoprotein in the amniotic fluid: index of fetal death in utero] Guibaud S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(6):699–704, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the study of alpha–1–fetoprotein in obstetrics] Hartmann JM, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(5):511–32, Jul–Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioimmunologic determination of placental lactogen hormone in amniotic fluid drawn by amniocentesis in near–term pregnancies] Hechtermans R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):328–30, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Fluorimetric determination of total estrogens in the amniotic fluid. Application of Brown's semi–automatic technic] Lebeau M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(1):63–9, Jan–Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Causes of error in the spectrophotometric analysis of amniotic fluid] Lorrain J. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):225–7, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Concentrations of sodium and potassium in the amniotic fluid and maternal plasma. Study of their changes during the 3d trimester of pregnancy] Prévédourakis C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(2):135–40, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amniotic alpha–1–fetoprotein in fetal death in utero] Ritter J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(6):705–6, Sep 73 **(Fre)**

[Value of chromatography determination in the gaseous phase of fatty acids in the amniotic fluid] Schirar A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(7):1123–8, Oct–Nov 74 **(Fre)**

[The lecithin–sphynogomyelin ratio in the amniotic fluid in insulin dependent diabetic pregnancies] Tchobroutsky C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4(1):93–8, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of determination of human chorionic somatomammotropin in the plasma and amniotic fluid in Rhesus immunization] Tescher M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(8):1255–65, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical value of biochemical studies of amniotic fluid phospholipids] Delecour M, et al. **Lille Med** 20(8):698–707, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[A simple method for evaluation of the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio in amniotic fluid. Variation in normal and abnormal pregnancies (138 cases) (author's transl)] Legrand A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(2):160–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amniotic fluid and diagnostic possibilities offered by amniocentesis] De Grandi P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(6):445–78, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Minimal inhibitory concentration of antibiotics in the amniotic fluid] Bastert G, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):453–4, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Prenatal maturity determination of the fetus from amniotic fluid] Eckert H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):329–30, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Amniotic fluid volume determination using inulin] Gerner R, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):454–5, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Estrogens and cortisole in the amniotic fluid] Häffele R, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):447–8, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Immunoglobulins in the serum and amniotic fluid in normal and pathological pregnancy] Halberstadt E, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):517–9, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Lecithin–sphingomylein quotient and HCS in the amniotic fluid] Wortmann W, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):387–8, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Surfactant activity in the amniotic fluid. Biomechanical determination of fetal pulmonary maturity using Wilhelmy's balance] Schneider R, et al. **Med Welt** 27(33):1535–7, 13 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of fetal diseases by examination of the amniotic fluid (author's transl)] Sidiropoulos D. **Praxis** 64(49):1567–73, 9 Dec 75 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of various investigations of amniotic fluid in the estimation of fetal maturity (author's transl)] Bichler A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(16):507–10, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oestrogens and cortisol in amniotic fluid of normal and complicated pregnancies (author's transl)] Häffele R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 179(6):437–40, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surfactants in amniotic fluids: a comparision between biomechanical and biochemical analyses (author's transl)] Krieglsteiner HP, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(3):194–203, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanic examination of prenatal lung maturity. Testing of amniotic fluid specimens and lung homogenates on Wilhelmy's scale] Krieglsteiner P, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(1):51–60, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alpha–fetoprotein: its significance in the monitoring of 'at risk' pregnancies (author's transl)] Kunz J, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 179(5):331–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of bilirubin in the amniotic fluid by means of the chloroform–extraction method] Eckert L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(18):1110–2, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of meconium–containing amniotic fluid at the onset of labor following a normal pregnancy] Nöschel H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(10):590–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Free amino acids in the amniotic fluid of different placental types] Kedenburg CP, et al. **Zentralbl .Veterinaermed [A]** 22(7):549–56, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the maturity of the fetal lung by analysing the palmitin acid concentration in the amniotic fluid] Horváth I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(9):531–2, 29 Feb 76 **(Hun)**

[Comparative sonographic studies biochemical analysis of amniotic fluid] Jakabovits A. **Orv Hetil** 116(41):2415–7, 12 Oct 75 **(Hun)**

[New chromatographic method for evaluation of fetal pulmonary maturity] Lamedica GM, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 96(6):407–17, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Semi–quantitative determination of alpha–fetoprotein in amniotic fluid in normal and pathologic pregnancies] Pardi G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 96(2):77–82, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of proteins and phospholipids in human amniotic fluid. II. Study of a lipoprotein fraction characteristic of the amniotic fluid] Casu A, et al. **Pathologica** 67(971–972):395–403, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic value of biochemical examination of amniotic fluid] Dobryszycka W. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 30(2):197–230, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of fetal maturity on the basis of amniotic fluid examination] Sitkiewicz M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(5):385–90, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antenatal determination of the fetal Rh–factor from amniotic fluid cells] Laevskaia SA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):39–41, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antenatal diagnosis of hemolytic diseases of the fetus, based on the determination of optic density of the amniotic fluid and on the choice of delivery time] Sadauskas VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):35–8, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrolytes and nitrogen–containing components of the amniotic fluid in normal pregnancy] Tsapok PI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):16–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical identification of human placental organ specific alpha2–globulin and its concentration in amniotic fluid] Petrunin DD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):803–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of total protein and glucose content in the amniotic fluid for differential diagnosis of prolonged pregnancy] Fefilov AI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 19(3):66–9, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of hemolytic disease of the fetus according to the data of study of the amniotic fluid] Savel'eva GM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(8):10–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bilirubin level in the amniotic fluid as an indicator in the management of the delivery in RH sensitized pregnancy] Lekovski G, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 20:337–42, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Qualitative and quantitative properties of albumin in the amniotic fluid] Ninković R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(7–8):627–33, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ser)**

[Alpha–fetoprotein and neonatology: Postnatal estimation of gestational age and idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome (author's transl)] Madrazo JL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(2):121–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prenatal prediction of congenital errors and malformations] Llusia DJ. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 92(3):447–66, 1975 **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of fetal pulmonary maturity by the foam test] Pérez Medina R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 39(231):45–53, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prognostic value of the Clement's technic (fetal pulmonary maturity)] Tapia Vázquez R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 39(232):129–34, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Phospholipids in the amniotic fluid. Their usefullness in repeated cesarean section] Villanueva Reynoso C, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 39(234):277–85, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Determination of the gestational age by means of a point system applied to 4 variables selected from the amniotic fluid] Castro FG, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 40(3):105–12, 1975 **(Spa)**

[Fetal prognosis of amnioscopy with clear amniotic fluid] Fernández E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 39(2):62–4, 1974 **(Spa)**

[Clinical significance of the presence of meconium in the amniotic fluid during labor] Gostin L, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 39(2):76–8, 1974 **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of a rapid test of surfactant in the amniotic fluid] Núñez E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 39(2):52–4, 1974 **(Spa)**

[Various indexes of fetal maturity in the amniotic fluid] Ramírez C, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 39(6):259–67, 1974 **(Spa)**

[Physiopathological interpretation of the amniotic fluid with meconium in clinical cases of fetal risk] Varela J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 39(2):46–8, 1974 **(Spa)**

[Analysis of the vernix in the amniotic fluid as a prognostic index of the weight of the newborn] Varela J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 39(2):49–51, 1974 **(Spa)**

[Comparative analysis of the recording of fetal heart beats with clear amniotic fluid in the presence of meconium] Varela J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 39(2):67–70, 1974 **(Spa)**

[Level of somatotropic hormones in the newborn, the parturient and the amniotic fluid] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):37–9, Nov–Dec 75 **(Ukr)**

[Zinc content in the blood of the mother and fetus and in the placenta and amniotic fluid in full–term and premature labor] Grebenchuk LV, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):43–5, Jan–Feb 75 **(Ukr)**

CYTOLOGY

Nuclear chromatin determination in amniotic fluid cells for prenatal sex prediction in the macaque. Herbst A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(7):761–3, 1 Apr 76

The value of the Nile Blue Sulphate test in estimating fetal maturity. Grizic AM. **Cent Afr J Med** 22(4):60–3, Apr 76

Lysosomal enzyme levels in human amniotic fluid cells in tissue culture. IV. %A N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase. Butterworth J, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(5):505–7, May 76

DNA replication patterns of human chromosomes from fibroblasts and amniotic fluid cells revealed by a Giemsa staining technique. Epplen JT, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(3):177–85, 1975

Variation in lysosomal enzyme activity during growth in culture of human fibroblasts and amniotic fluid cells. Heukels–Dully MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97(2):304–12, Feb 76

Biochemical characteristics of collagen produced by long term cultivated amniotic fluid cells. Hurych J, et al. **Hum Genet** 31(3):335–40, 12 Mar 76

Determination of X– and Y–chromatin in amniotic fluid cells: technical aspects. Joseph R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(11):1063–71, Nov 75

Chromosomal mosaicism in amniotic cell culture. A diagnostic Dilemma. Kohn G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(5):476–81, May 75

Deviant karyotypes in amniotic fluid cell cultures: a problem in prenatal diagnosis. Nuzzo F, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:246, Oct 75

Prenatal sex determination by Y–fluorescence of amniotic fluid interphase nuclei. Hamilton SM, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(12):325–8, 16 Dec 75

Krabbe's globoid cell leucodystrophy. Studies on galactosylceramide beta–galactosidase and non–specific beta–galactosidase of leucocytes, cultured skin fibroblasts, and amniotic fluid cells. Besley GT, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(3):195–9, Jun 76

Behaviour of cell cultures from human amniotic fluid. Hasholt L. **J Med Genet** 13(1):34–7, Feb 76

Letter: Identification of macrophages in amniotic–fluid cell–cultures. Hsu LY, et al. **Lancet** 1(7963):799–80, 10 Apr 76

Letter: Identification of macrophages in amniotic–fluid cell cultures. Hsu LY, et al. **Lancet** 1(7973):1349, 19 Jun 76

Letter: Macrophages in amniotic–fluid cell–cultures. Sutherland GR. **Lancet** 1(7968):1077, 15 May 76

LETTER: Amniotic–fluid–culture failure: possible role of syringes. Garver KL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(5):286, 29 Jul 76

Prenatal sex determination by observation of the X–chromatin and the Y–chromatin of exfoliated amniotic fluid cells. Ju KS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(3):287–90, Mar 76

Significance of neutrophils and bacteria in the amniotic fluid of patients in labor. Larsen JW Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(2):143–7, Feb 76

Effect of fenfluramine on certain enzymes and on skin and amniotic cells in tissue culture. Sapeika N. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:85–7, 1975

[Antenatal diagnosis of fetal sex by examination of free cells in the amniotic fluid stained by the Papanicolaou method] Dargent D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(1):61–4, Jan–Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Culture of amniotic cells after amniocentesis. Selection of technics. Analysis of results of our 1st cases of prenatal

diagnosis of chromosome abnormalities] Girard S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(1):5–12, Jan–Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Cytologic study of amniotic fluid. A simple method of sex determination of the fetus in utero] Toulouse R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(16):1207, 19 Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Methodical principles of amnion cell culture] Knörr–Gärtner H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):199–200, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of metabolic abnormalities in cell cultures (author's transl)] Wöhler W, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(43):1725–30, 24 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytological evaluation of amniotic fluid in threatened pregnancy] Cekański A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(16):1375–80, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of fetal maturity by cytology of the amniotic fluid. Comparison with other methods] Marcondes de Aimelda PA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 9(3):343–50, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Changes in the mitotic regime of cultures of continuous human amniotic cells (line A1) subjected to the action of decamethoxin] Poltavskiĭ VP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(6):506–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of aurantin on the chromosomal structure of continuous cultures of human amniotic cells (line A–1)] Suskova VS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(8):698–701, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sex chromatin in cells of amniotic fluid] Guerrero BD, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 40(3):122–6, 1975 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Furosemide action on the creatinine concentration of amniotic fluid. Votta RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(6):621–4, 15 Nov 75

ENZYMOLOGY

The value of amniotic fluid diamine oxidase estimations in the management of severe rhesus iso–immunization. Ward H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(1):63–8, 1976

Enzymatic differentiation in human amniotic cells. Prasad R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(8):829–33, 15 Dec 75

Molecular forms and activities of glycosidases in cultures of amniotic–fluid cells. Hultberg B, et al. **Biochem J** 155(3):599–605, 1 Jun 76

Occurrence and properties of fetal intestinal glycosidases (disaccharidases) in human amniotic fluid. Potier M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 27(3–4):141–52, 1975

Two alpha–glucosidases in cultured amniotic fluid cells and their differentiation in the prenatal diagnosis of Pompe's disease. Fujimoto A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 68(2):177–86, 15 Apr 76

Electrophoretic detection of hexosaminidase I in amniotic fluid. Wysocki SJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 67(2):219–20, 1 Mar 76

A rapid micromethod for prenatal diagnosis of Lesch Nyhan syndrome. Singh S, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(1):12–5, Jul 76

Amniotic cell 4–methylumbelliferyl–alpha–glucosidase activity for prenatal diagnosis of Pompe's disease. Fensom AH, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(2):148–9, Apr 76

Variability of acid hydrolase activities in cultured skin fibroblasts and amniotic fluid cells. Young E, et al. **J Med Genet** 12(3):224–9, Sep 75

The Determination of Peroxidase in Amniotic Fluid. Armstrong D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(5):593–8, May 76

Fetal lung maturation IV: the release of phosphatidic acid phosphohydrolase and phospholipids into the human amniotic fluid. Jimenez JM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(8):767–9, Aug 76

A microelectrophoretic method for the separation of beta–N–acetylglucosaminidase A and B from cultured human fibroblasts and amniotic cells with the aid of polyacrylamide flat disc gels. Singh S, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(9):413–5, Sep 75

[Enzymatic activities of proteins contained in amniotic fluid (author's transl)] Mikuliková L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(1):51–3, Mar 76 **(Cze)**

[Enzyme deficiencies detected on cultured fibroblasts and amniotic cells. Application to prenatal diagnosis] Dreyfus JC, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 33(6):465–72, 1975 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amniotic fluid arginase in women at term] Vincent D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(5):1232–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hexoseaminidase determination in amniotic fluid] Beck P, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 28(7):160–4, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Research on viral hepatitis in ducks. I. Behavior of some hydrolases and lyases in the amnio–allantoic fluids of normal and infected embryonated eggs] Bonaduce D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(12):711–7, 30 Jun 75 **(Ita)**

[Research on viral hepatitis in ducks. II. Behavior of some transferases in the amnio–allantoic fluids of normal and infected embryonated eggs] Meduri A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(12):718–22, 30 Jun 75 **(Ita)**

[Research on viral hepatitis in ducks. III. Behavior of some oxidoreductases in the amnio–allantoid fluids of normal and infected embryonated eggs] Palomba E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(12):723–7, 30 Jun 75 **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of haemagglutinating antibody against food antigens in the amniotic fluid and cord blood. Matsumura T, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 20–21(4):373–84, 1974–75

The blood group I and i antigens of amniotic fluid. I. Association of I and i antigens with blood group A, B and H antigens. Feizi T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 30(4):489–97, Aug 75

Immunosuppressive properties of mouse amniotic fluid. Tyan ML. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):343–7, Feb 76

[Immunological and parasitological studies of the amniotic fluid for toxoplasmosis] Peĭcheva Z, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(1):19–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The levels of immunoglobulins in the amniotic fluid and their correlation with immunoglobulins in the maternal serum and in the umbilical blood of new–born children (author's transl)] Nykliček O, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(7):522–3, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen in amniotic fluid of risk pregnancies] Hering H. **Med Welt** 27(18):868–9, 30 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Contents of immunoglobulins in the amnotic fluids] Kupreishvili TB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):19–21, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic function of the amniotic fluid] Prozorovskaia KN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):60–1, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Anti–D (Rh) antibodies in the amniotic fluid] Bianchi R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 38(4):172–5, 1973 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Study of the amniotic fluid and maternal serum creatinine in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Prevedourakis CN, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 21(1):58–63, Jan 74

Amniotic fluid tests for fetal maturity in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Doran TA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(5):586–92, 1 Jul 76

Phosphatidylinositol and phosphatidylglycerol in amniotic fluid: indices of lung maturity. Hallman M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(5):613–7, 1 Jul 76

Maternal, fetal, and intra–amniotic hormonal and biologic changes resulting from a single dose of hydrocortisone injected in the intra–amniotic compartment. Lefebvre Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(5):609–12, 1 Jul 76

Fetal ingestion and metabolism of amniotic fluid protein. Pitkin RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(4):356–63, 15 Oct 75

Estimation of the Stokes radii of serum proteins for a study of protein movement from blood to amniotic fluid. Burnett D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 427(1):231–7, 18 Mar 76

The nature and origin of the soluble protein in human amniotic fluid. Sutcliffe RG. **Biol Rev** 50(1):1–33, Feb 75 (160 ref.)

Alpha–fetoprotein levels in maternal plasma and amniotic fluid during prostaglandin–induced mid–trimester abortions: the relation to fetal distress and death. Ward RH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(4):299–302, Apr 76

A simple method for the quantitation of amniotic fluid alpha–fetoprotein throughout pregnancy. Brocklehurst D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(1):205–8, 1 Jul 76

Glyceride content of amniotic fluid cells as an index of fetal maturity. Gambert P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 68(3):271–6, 3 May 76

Identification of 2–hydroxybutyric acid in human amniotic fluid. Nicholls T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(1):127–30, 17 May 76

Amniotic fluid alpha2–macroglobulin and the antenatal diagnosis of spina bifida and anencephaly. Brock DJ. **Clin Genet** 8(4):297–301, Oct 75

Amniocentesis. Cassady G. **Clin Perinatol** 1(1):87–124, Mar 74 (298 ref.)

Studies of alpha1–antitrypsin in amniotic fluid, meconium and cord serum of a homozygote newborn infant. pp. 107–22. Kaiser D, et al. **In: Junod AF, de Haller R, ed. Lung metabolism. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 DA 266 1974L.**

Alpha–fetoprotein in human conceptuses. pp. 383–6. Seller MJ. **In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha–foeto–protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.**

Fetal maturity and amniotic fluid surfactant determinations. pp. 189–207. Gluck L. **In: Spellacy WN, ed. Management of the high–risk pregnancy. Baltimore, Univer Park Press, 1976. WQ 175 M266 1975.** (62 ref.)

Fetal maturity: nonlipid amniotic fluid assessment. pp. 169–88. Pitkin RM. **In: Spellacy WN, ed. Management of the high–risk pregnancy. Baltimore, Univer Park Press, 1976. WQ 175 M266 1975.** (49 ref.)

Studies on human sexual development. III. Fetal pituitary and serum, and amniotic fluid concentrations of LH, CG, and FSH. Clements JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(1):9–19, Jan 76

Proceedings: A mechanism for protein movement from blood to amniotic fluid. Bradwell AR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(1):33P–35, Jun 76

Mechanisms by which amniotic–fluid alpha–fetoprotein may be increased in fetal abnormalities. Brock DJ. **Lancet** 2(7981):345–6, 14 Aug 76

Letter: Elevated amniotic–fluid alpha–fetoprotein and duodenal atresia. Weinberg AG, et al. **Lancet** 2(7933):496, 13 Sep 75

Effect of cortisol, prolactin and ADH on the amniotic membrane. Manku MS, et al. **Nature** 258(5530):78–80, 6 Nov 75

Studies of maternal plasma prolactin and amniotic fluid prolactin. Effects of chlorpromazine and prostaglandin F2alpha. Freeman R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(3):282–6, Mar 76

Role of fetal deglutition and micturition in the production and turnover of amniotic fluid in the monkey. Minei LJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(2):177–81, AUG 76

Origin of amniotic fluid alpha–fetoprotein in normal and defective pregnancies. Weiss RR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(6):697–700, Jun 76

Thyroid hormone metabolism in amniotic and allantoic fluids of the sheep. Sack J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(11):837–41, Nov 75

Disappearance of prostaglandins F2alpha and 15–methyl F2alpha from amniotic fluid as measured by radiommunoassay. Salmon JA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(5):865–75, Nov 75

Effect of cortisone and acth on the phospholipids of human amniotic fluid and lung tissue in early gestation. Ekelund L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(3):257–60, May 76

Proceedings: Fibrin/fibrinogen degradation products in amniotic fluid. Purdie DW, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):585, 15 Nov 75

[Study of the amniotic fluid of sheep in the normal course of pregnancy and in abortion] Georgiev S. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(5):37–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A test for surfactan in the amniotic fluid (author's transl)] Chmelík V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(9):666–7, Nov 75 **(Cze)**

[The proteins of the amniotic fluid (author's transl)] Mikuliková L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(1):48–50, Mar 76 **(Cze)**

[Variations of the concentrations of certain glycoproteins in maternal serum, fetal serum and amniotic fluid during pregnancy (author's transl)] Bardos P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 66(3):353–63, 2 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetic investigations of the transfer of antibiotics into amniotic fluid. Part III: Oxacillin (author's transl)] Bastert G, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 179(5):346–55, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenosine–3', 5' –monophosphate in amniotic fluid of normal and high–risk pregnancy (author's transl)] Dudenhausen JW, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(1):46–50, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pattern of distribution of free amino acids in human amniotic fluid related to the duration of pregnancy. Part I: Changes in concentration in normal pregnancy (author's transl)] Heinrich D, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(1):31–45, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Level of estriol in the amniotic fluid before labor] Oszczygiel A. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(12):725–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Effect of the vernix caseosa content in the amniotic fluid on the actual pH–value of the amniotic fluid] Prott V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(4):225–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

The lecithin/spingomyelin quotient as determined using a modified method and human placental lactogen in the amniotic fluid] Wortmann W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(12):729–35, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the palmitic/stearic acid ratio of the amniotic fluid in relation to fetal maturity] Cargnello U, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 96(2):108–13, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Maternal and foetal aminoacidaemia and amino acids contents of amniotic fluid in normal, gestosic and diabetic pregnancy (author's transl)] Mansani FE, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 46(6):545–69, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biochemistry of amniotic fluid (literature survey)] Tsapok PI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):1–8, Apr 75 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid–base equilibrium of the amniotic fluid in pregnant women with heart defects] Vanina LV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 19(3):62–6, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Evaluation of amniotic fluid for aerobic and anaerobic bacteria. Lewis JF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(1):58–63, Jan 76

[Value of bacteriologic amniotic fluid test for therapy] Toeller W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):440–1, May 76 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

E. coli growth inhibition by amniotic fluid. Prevedourakis C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(3):245–8, 1976

The shape of the amniotic pressure curve before and after paracervical block during labour. Jenssen H. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (42):1–29, 1975

Amniotic fluid surface tension during pregnancy. Rubaltelli FF, et al. **Biol Neonate** 29(1–2):112–6, 1976

Foetal fluids in cattle. Bongso TA, et al. **Can Vet J** 17(2):38–41, Feb 76

Proceedings: Intrauterine renal function and the amniotic fluid. Houston IB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(1):20P–21P, May 76

Host resistance to intraamniotic infection. Larsen B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 30(10):675–91, Oct 75

AMOBARBITAL

Effects of phentolamine on dibutyryl cyclic AMP and norepinephrine in rats anesthetized with amobarbital. Cohn ML, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(1):80–5, Sep 75

The influence on amobarbital–induced sleeping time in rats by drugs affecting cyclic AMP. pp. 73–4. Cohn L. **In: Kahn RH, Lands WE, ed. Prostaglandins and cyclic AMP. New York, Academic Press, 1973. QU 90 S991p 1972.**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Proceedings: Effects of intracarotid sodium amobarbital on bilateral myoclonic status. McCutchen CB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):431, Oct 75

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Comparisons between the antianesthetic action of dibutyryl cyclic AMP and analeptic drugs on amobarbital–induced narcosis in the rat. Kraynack BJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(1):39–46, 1976

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Role of the intracarotid amobarbital–pentylenetetrazol EEG test in the diagnosis and surgical treatment of patients with complex seizure problems. Gloor P, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(1):15–31, Mar 76

METABOLISM

Maternal and neonatal elimination of amobarbital after treatment of the mother with barbiturates during late pregnancy. Draffan GH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(3):271–5, Mar 76

Salivary excretion of amobarbital in man. Inaba T, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(5 Pt 1):558–62, Nov 75

N–hydroxyamobarbital: the second major metabolite of amobarbital in man. Tang BK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 3(6):479–86, Nov–Dec 75

Measurements of brain amobarbital concentrations in rats anesthetized and overdosed by amobarbital and treated centrally with dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Cohn L, et al. **Life Sci** 18(2):261–5, 15 Jan 76

[Pharmacokinetics of amobarbital] Schnelle K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1682–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Effect of a Schiff's base type product from metabolites of aminopyrine on metabolism of aminopyrine, acetanilide and amobarbital (author's transl)] Niwa H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(3):269–76, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect on total renal and tubular function and plasma renin of a moderate isotonic saline load in rats anesthetized with amytal and inactin. Leyssac PP, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 94(4):472–83, Aug 75

Letter: Alternatives to barbiturate hypnotics. Scott DF. **Br Med J** 2(6030):301, 31 Jul 76

Comparative enhancing effects of phenobarbital, amobarbital, diphenylhydantoin, and dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane on 2–acetylaminofluorene–induced hepatic tumorigenesis in the rat. Peraino C, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2884–90, Oct 75

Proceedings: Dissociation between the tonic and the phasic events during REM sleep by the administration of some neuro–active drugs (Discussion 2). Hata H. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):543, Nov 75

Assessment of CNS drug activity in rhesus monkeys by analysis of the EEG. Gehrmann JE, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(11):2258–63, Sep 76

Differential effects of chlorpromazine, imipramine, nitrazepam and amobarbital on REM sleep and REM density in man. Okuma T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 29(1):25–37, 1975

Long term after–effects of psychoactive drugs on animal behaviour. pp. 343–53. Steinberg H, et al. **In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.**

Exploratory response habituation and the attenuating effect of an amphetamine–barbiturate mixture. Cooper SJ. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 49(1):91–6, 26 Aug 76

[The effect of several neurotropic preparations on the differential character of pancreatic enzyme secretion] Korot'ko GF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(1):6–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of sodium amytal on the electrophysiologic properties of snail giant neurons] Akimov IuA. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(3):322–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spinal mechanisms of motor disinhibition following barbamyl administration] Kaufman DA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(12):1814–21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Comparative evaluation of the antitoxic activity of central nervous system analeptics and their combinations in barbamyl poisoning] Stanishevskaia AV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(2):152–4, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Isolation of N–acetylethylenediamine from urine of patients in amsec. Markiw RT. **Biochem Med** 14(2):152–5, Oct 75

AMODIAQUINE

BLOOD

A method for the determination of amodiaquine. Trenholme GM, et al. **Bull WHO** 51(4):431–4, 1974

Amodiaquin accumulation by mouse erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium berghei. Fitch CD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(3):397–403, Dec 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of amodiaquine on gastric histamine methyltransferase and on histamine–stimulated gastric secretion. Barth H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(3):321–7, Nov 75

Letter: Response of Ethiopian strains of Plasmodium falciparum to amodiaquine. Dennis DT, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(5–6):522–3, 1975

AMOEBA

The effects of some factors on the growth and morphology of Naegleria sp. and three strains of the genus Acanthamoeba. Kadlec V. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 22(4):317–21, 1975

Differential response of cells grown in light and dark to near–ultraviolet light. Chatterjee S, et al. **Nature** 259(5545):676–7, 26 Feb 76

ANALYSIS

The characteristics of shuttling RNAs confirmed. Goldstein L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(2):297–302, Dec 75

Aggregation of myosin extracted from slime mold and Amoeba. pp. 215–20. D'Haese J, et al. **In: Biró EN, ed. Proteins of contractile systems. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.31.**

Lipophosphonoglycan of the plasma membrane of A canthamoeba castellanii. Inositol and phytosphingosine content and general structural features. Dearborn DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(10):2976–82, 25 May 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Naegleria amoebas and primary amoebic meningoencephalitis] Cerva L. **Angew Parasitol** 16(3):Suppl 22:1–12, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Isolation, identification, and biological characterization of Acanthamoeba polyphaga from a human eye. Visvesvara GS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 24(5):784–90, Sep 75

CYTOLOGY

The cytology of the testaceous rhizopod Lesquereusia spiralis (Ehrenberg) Penard. I. Cytochemistry. Harrison FW, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 54(1):71–7, 1975

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of induced pinocytosis in Amoeba proteus by membrane stabilizing drugs. Josefsson JO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(3):270–85, NOV 75

Effect of lanthanum on pinocytosis induced by cations in Amoeba proteus. Josefsson JO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(4):443–55, Apr 76

Inhibition by theophylline of phagocytosis in Acanthamoeba castellanii. Lewis MB, et al. **J Protozool** 23(2):337–40, May 76

Neuraminidase treatment enhances the lysolecithin induced intercellular adhesion of amoeba proteus. Ray PK, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(4):551–2, Jul–Aug 75

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasma membrane and soluble lysophospholipases of Acanthamoeba castellanii. Victoria EJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(1):255–8, Nov 75

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The role of nucleus and cytoplasm in the inheritance of multiplication rates in Amoeba proteus cultured at different temperatures. Sopina VA. **Exp Cell Res** 97(2):259–64, Feb 76

A method for the mass culturing of large free–living amebas. Goldstein L, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 13:239–46, 1976

Re–encystment of the amoeboflagellate Naegleria gruberi. Chiovetti R Jr. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 95(1):122–4, Jan 76

Unchanged growth patterns of Acanthamoeba exposed to intermediate intensity ultrasound. Brown RC, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2(1):37–41, Oct 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Letter: Amoebic meningoencephalitis in Britain. Warhurst DC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6015):961–2, 17 Apr 76

Letter: Amoeba in stools. Herrera–Llerandi R. **Lancet** 2(7933):499, 13 Sep 75

Marine amoebae from surface waters of chincoteague bay, Virginia: one new genus and eleven new species within the families Thecamoebidae and Hyalodiscidae. Sawyer TK. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 94(3):305–23, Jul 75

[Primary amebic meningo–encephalitis] Sluiters JF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(11):472–7, 13 Mar 76 **(Dut)**

[The problem of water contamination with amebic meningitis] Piekarski G. **Immun Infekt** 3(3):135, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Rapid recognition of Naegleria species] de Jonckheere J, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** (43):161–75, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Incidence and amoeba in swimming pool water] Mahn E, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** (43):168–75, 1975 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The identification of phosphorylated neo–Inositol as an anionic component of the Amoeba cell surface. Laird MH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 175(2):384–91, Aug 76

Cellulose synthesis by extracts of Acanthamoeba castellanii during encystment. Stimulation of the incorporation of radioactivity from UDP–(14C)glucose into alkali–soluble and insoluble beta–glucans by glucose 6–phosphate and related compounds. Potter JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(1):240–52, 25 Mar 76

A study of the change in DNA synthesis of S phase cells treated with N–methyl–N–nitrosourethane: a study using Amoeba proteus as a single cell model. Ord MJ. **Chem Biol Interact** 12(3–4):325–40, Mar 76

The specificity of amino acid uptake by Amoeba proteus. Wander RH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(1):67–70, 1 Jan 75

Stimulation of (3H)glucosamine incorporation into the cell surface of Amoeba by pinocytosis. Allen HJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):408–11, Jul 76

Nucleocytoplasmic interactions in cell differentiation. pp. 187–201. Brachet J. **In: Puiseux–Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.** (26 ref.)

Interspecies migration of nuclear proteins in Amoeba heterokaryons. Chatterjee S. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(5):468–9, Sep 75

Characterization of cytoplasmic actin isolated from Acanthamoeba castellanii by a new method. Gordon DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4778–86, 10 Aug 76

Inhibition of cell division in amoebae: the incorporation of tritiated precursors into Amoeba proteus after the injection of non–homologous cytoplasm. Cameron JM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 20(3):525–37, May 76

Relations between the nuclear activity and the variable 3H–amino acid incorporation pattern in Amoeba proteus. Chatterjee S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 21(1):209–17, Jun 76

PATHOGENICITY

Modification of resistance of mice to Naegleria fowleri infections. Adams AC, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(5):1387–91, May 76

Freeze preservation of pathogenic and nonpathogenic Naegleria species. Simione FP Jr, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(1):49, Feb 76

Experimental infections with pathogenic free–living amebae in laboratory primate hosts: I. (B) A study on susceptibility to Acanthamoeba culbertsoni. Wong MM, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(4):682–90, Aug 75

[Primary amebic meningo–encephalitis and the pathogenicity of water–borne amoebas] Jadin JB. **Bull Acad R Med Belg** 129(6–7):439–66, 1974 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on the mechanism of induction of pinocytosis in Amoeba proteus. Josefsson JO. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (432):1–65, 1975

Cytological aspects of membrane regeneration after experimental injury of Amebae and acellular slime molds. pp. 205–16. Olfers–Weber R, et al. **In: Kessler M, et al., ed. Ion and enzyme electrodes in biology and medicine. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1976. QT 34 I71 1974.**

Pinocytic activity in neuraminidase treated ameba. Chatterjee S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(3):294–5, May 75

Interaction of phospholipid vesicles with cells. Endocytosis and fusion as alternate mechanisms for the uptake of lipid–soluble and water–soluble molecules. Batzri S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 66(3):621–34, Sep 75

Cytoplasmic filaments and cellular wound healing in Amoeba proteus. Jeon KW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(1):243–9, Oct 75

In vitro fusion of Acanthamoeba phagolysosomes. I. Demonstration and quantitation of vacuole fusion in Acanthamoeba homogenates. Oates PJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(2):319–38, Feb 76

The contractile basis of ameboid movement. II. Structure and contractility of motile extracts and plasmalemma–ectoplasm ghosts. Taylor DL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(1):123–43, Jul 76

Phase–shift model for the aggregation of amoebae: a computer study. Novak B, et al. **J Theor Biol** 56(2):301–27, Feb 76

Graphs of contracting glycerinated Amoeba proteus. Rinaldi R, et al. **Nature** 260(5551):525–6, 8 Apr 76

The molecular basis of amoeboid movement. Allen RD, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 30:239–58, 1975 (32 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of ultraviolet radiation on pinocytosis in Amoeba proteus. Josefsson JO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(4):456–70, Apr 76

Effect of near ultraviolet and visible light on amoeba. Chatterjee S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 19(1):117–26, Oct 75

ULTRASTRUCTURE

In vitro effects of amphotericin B on growth and ultrastructure of the amoeboflagellates Naegleria gruberi and Naegleria fowleri. Schuster FL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(5):591–605, Nov 75

Ultrastructural changes of Acanthamoeba culbertsoni in the brain of the experimentally infected white mouse. Proca-Ciobanu M, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 34(4):329–40, Dec 75

The relation between the Golgi apparatus, cell surface, and cytoplasmic vesicles in amoebae studied by electron microscope radioautography. Flickinger CJ. **Exp Cell Res** 96(1):189–201, Nov 75

Studies on changes in the nuclear helices of Amoeba proteus during the cell cycle. Minassian I, et al. **J Cell Sci** 20(2):273–87, Mar 76

Selective effects of enucleation and transfer of heterologous nuclei on cytoplasmic organelles in Amoeba proteus. Jeon KW. **J Protozool** 22(3):402–5, Aug 75

Scanning electron microscope observations of Amoeba proteus during phagocytosis. Jeon KW, et al. **J Protozool** 23(1):83–6, Feb 76

On the nature of hyaline zones in the cytoplasm of Amoeba proteus. Korohoda W, et al. **Microsc Acta** 77(2):129–41, Jul 75

Letter: Ultrastructure of pathogenic and non-pathogenic Naegleria amoebae. Lastovica AJ. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(2):286–7, 1975

[Investigation of living and flattened microorganisms (author's transl)] Etzold H, et al. **Microsc Acta** 77(1):48–59, May 75 **(Ger)**

AMOEBIASIS see **AMEBIASIS**

AMOXAPINE see under **DIBENZOXAZEPINES**

AMOXICILLIN see under **AMPICILLIN**

AMP see **ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE**

AMP DEAMINASE see under **NUCLEOTIDE DEAMINASES**

AMPHENONE B see under **BUTANONES**

AMPHETAMINE

Psychosocial dysfunctions as precursors to amphetamine abuse among adolescents. Brook R, et al. **Addict Dis** 2(3):465–78, 1976

Letter: Amphetamine hyperactivity in rats. Flemenbaum A. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(10):1085–6, Oct 75

Before the drug culture barbiturate/amphetamine abuse in American society. Jackson CO. **Clio Med** 11(1):47–58, Apr 76

The relationship of the amphetamine model psychosis to schizophrenia. pp. 189–203. Ellinwood EH Jr, et al. **In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.**

Amphetamine psychosis: behavioral and biochemical aspects. pp. 13–23. Angrist B, et al. **In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975.**

Behavioral control exerted by an amphetamine based conditioned reinforcer. pp. 209–19. Davis WM, et al. **In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.**

Conformation energies and electronic structure of phenethylamine and amphetamine. Hall GG, et al. **J Theor Biol** 53(2):475–80, Sep 75

Migration of amphetamine and mandelic and salicylic acids in various pH buffer solutions examined via thin layer electrophoresis. Choulis NH, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(6):381–2, Jun 76

[Role of serotonin in stereotyped movements induced with amphetamine in rats with haloperidol-induced catatonia] Casacchia M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(10):711–5, 30 MAY 76 **(Ita)**

[Role of serotonin in involuntary movements induced with amphetamine] Cerbo R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(4):255–8, 28 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Death among amphetamine addicts: causes and incidence] Retterstol N. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(7):459, 10 Mar 76 **(Nor)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sequential withdrawal of stimulant drugs and use of behavior therapy with two hyperactive boys. Stableford W, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(2):302–12, Apr 76

Studies of the hyperkinetic syndrome — Part I. An experimental analysis. Wray SR, et al. **West Indian Med J** 24(3):160–4, Sep 75

ANALYSIS

Relative merits of some methods for amphetamine assay in biological fluids. Bost RO, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(6):789–801, Jun 76

Determination of amphetamine by Schiff base formation and quantitative gas–liquid chromatography. Clark CC. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(6):1174–7, Nov 75

A procedure for the differentiation of the optical isomers of amphetamine and methamphetamine by thin-layer chromatography. Eskes D. **J Chromatogr** 117(2):442–4, 18 Feb 76

Studies on fluorescamine: Part I—Applications of fluorescamine in forensic toxicological analysis. Nowicki HG. **J Forensic Sci** 21(1):154–62, Jan 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Attenuation of the euphoriant and activating effects of d- and l-amphetamine by lithium carbonate treatment. Van Kammen DP, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(3):215–24, 21 Nov 75

BLOOD

Plasma levels of amphetamine and behavioral response. pp. 157–69. Ebert MH, et al. **In: Gottschalk LA, Merlis S, ed. Pharmacokinetics of psychoactive drugs. New York, Spectrum Publications, 1976. QV 77 A512pa 1974.**

METABOLISM

Concentration of amphetamine isomers in brain and heart of adult and developing mice. Alhava E. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(4):336–43, Apr 76

The nature of the '455 nm absorbing complex' formed during the cytochrome P450 dependent oxidative metabolism of amphetamine. Mansuy D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(5):609–12, 1 Mar 76

Distribution and occurrence of amphetamine and p-hydroxyamphetamine in tissues of the rat after injection of d-amphetamine sulfate. Danielson TJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(2):257–64, Jun 76

Drugs and certain conditions interfering with the metabolism and excretion of amphetamine in the rat. pp. 625–35. Lewander T, et al. **In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.**

Studies on the CNS-availability of amphetamine from amphetaminil. Honecker H. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(1–2):121–8, Jul 75

Further studies on brain concentrations of amphetamine and its metabolites in strains of mice showing different sensitivity to pharmacological effects of amphetamine. Jori A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(11):886–8, Nov 75

The fate of amphetamine and norephedrine in the Tamarin monkey compared with man. Dring LG, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):26–30, Jun 75

The p-hydroxylation of amphetamine and phentermine by rat liver microsomes. Cho AK, et al. **Xenobiotica** 5(9):531–8, Sep 75

[Accumulation of ephedrine, norephedrine, amphetamine and tyramine labeled with carbon 14 in pigmented and non-pigmented eyes in two races of rats] Wepierre J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(2):342–50, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biochemistry and behavior: some central actions of amphetamine and antipsychotic drugs. Groves PM, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 27:91–127, 1976 (383 ref.)

Benzodiazepines and amphetamine on avoidance behaviour in mice. Sansone M. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 218(1):125–32, Nov 75 (176 ref.)

Effects of the d- and l-isomers of amphetamine on uptake, release and catabolism of norepinephrine, dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in several regions of rat brain. Holmes JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(4):447–51, 15 Feb 76

Proceedings: Blockade of the electrocortical changes induced by perfusion of amphetamine in the brain stem reticular formation. Candy JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):374P, Mar 76

Stimulant properties of bromocriptine on central dopamine receptors in comparison to apomorphine, (+)-amphetamine and L-DOPA. Johnson AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(1):59–68, Jan 76

Amphetamine and apomorphine responses in the rat following 6-OHDA lesions of the nucleus accumbens septi and corpus striatum. Kelly PH, et al. **Brain Res** 94(3):507–22, 5 Sep 75

Catecholaminergic mechanisms of the lateral hypothalamus: their role in the mediation of amphetamine anorexia. Leibowitz SF. **Brain Res** 98(3):529–45, 21 Nov 75

Ascending catecholamine pathways and amphetamine-induced locomotor activity: importance of dopamine and apparent non-involvement of norepinephrine. Roberts DC, et al. **Brain Res** 93(3):441–54, 15 Aug 75

Effects of amphetamine on the cockroach Periplaneta americana. Maroli M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(1):49–52, 1 Jun 75

Cortisol and GH responses to D- and L-amphetamine in monkeys. Marantz R, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(2):459–65, Aug 76

Ultrastructural and biochemical changes induced in synapses by phenamine (amphetamine). Manina AA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 23(4):330–5, 1975

Pharmacological implications of the changes of brain monoamine turnover rates elicited by (+) amphetamine and some chemically related compounds. pp. 637–58. Costa E. **In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.**

Long term after-effects of psychoactive drugs on animal behaviour. pp. 343–53. Steinberg H, et al. **In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.**

New developments in the study of the mechanism of action of neuroleptics and amphetamine. pp. 81–5. Glowinski J. **In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975.**

Salivation as a measure of appetite: studies of the anorectic effects of calories and amphetamine. pp. 421–9. Wooley OW, et al. **In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.**

Adrenergic-cholinergic interaction in the central nervous system and amphetamine-induced behavior. pp. 259–69. Ho AK, et al. **In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.**

Barbiturate withdrawal-induced delayed aggression. pp. 81–7. Singh JM, et al. **In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.**

The effects of amphetamine on behavior and monoamine metabolites in urine and cerebrospinal fluid. pp. 39–43. Angrist B, et al. **In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction. Vol 4: New aspects of analytical and clinical toxicology. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN917KC 1973d.**

Effects of d- versus l-amphetamine, food deprivation, and current intensity on self-stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus, substantia nigra, and medial frontal cortex of the rat. Goodall EB, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(9):1029–45, Nov 75

Some effects of delta-amphetamine and pentobarbital on performance under a long fixed-interval schedule. McMillan DE, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 25(3):389–99, May 76

Proceedings: The effects of amantadine, tranylcypromine, amphetamine and tyramine on the response of the rat anococcygeus muscle after bretylium. Cunnane T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?–2:14P, Dec 75

Noradrenergic influence on the stereotyped behaviour induced by amphetamine, phenethylamine and apomorphine. Mogilnicka E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(3):253–5, Mar 76

Modifications of post-coital LH secretion and oestrous behaviour induced by drugs in ovariectomized rats. Broitman ST, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(2):309–12, Aug 75

Receptor sensitivity in schizophrenia. Sever PS. **Lancet** 1(7954):312, 7 Feb 76

Action of opiates, antipsychotics, amphetamine and apomorphine on dopamine receptors in rat striatum: in vivo changes of 3',5'-cyclic AMP content and acetylcholine turnover rate. Carenzi A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(12):927–39, Dec 75 (54 ref.)

Effect of methadone and dextromoramide on dopamine metabolism: comparison with haloperidol and amphetamine. Gessa GL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(12):913–20, Dec 75 (23 ref.)

Parameters of alteration of pentobarbital response by hypothalamic polypeptides. Prange AJ Jr, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1(2):121–31, 1975

Effects of parachlorophenylalanine and amphetamine on habituation of orienting. File SE. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(6):979–83, Nov–Dec 75

An objective and sensitive method for quantitative measurement of stereotyped gnawing. Kolasiewicz W, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(2):201–2, Feb 76

Differential effects of d- and l-amphetamine on mouse-killing behavior in rats. Malick J. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(4):697–9, Jul–Aug 75

Monoaminergic drugs: general pharmacology. Haefely W, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 2(1):185–218, 1976 (281 ref.)

D- and l-amphetamine differentially mediates self-stimulation in rat dorsal midbrain area. Ellman SJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(1):1–7, Jan 76

The influence of a new benzonaphtyridone derivative (IFC-45) with antidepressant activity on the central nervous system. Part II. The influence on the amphetamine and reserpine effects and other pharmacological studies. Bogdal M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(5):479–91, Sep–Oct 75

Central tryptaminergic mediation of the hyperthermia induced by amphetamine and halogenated analogues of it? Frey HH. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(Suppl):89–90, Oct 75

The role of 5-HT in the mechanism of amphetamine action.

Malec D, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(Suppl):155–60, Oct 75

Hypothalamic lesions and drug–induced anorexia. Blundell JE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:45–54, 1975

Assessment of reinforcing properties of amphetamine analogues in self–administering rats. Götestam KG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:80–3, 1975

Exploratory response habituation and the attenuating effect of an amphetamine–barbiturate mixture. Cooper SJ. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 49(1):91–6, 26 Aug 76

D & L amphetamine stereoisomers: comparative potencies in affecting the firing of central dopaminergic and noradrenergic neurons. Bunney BS, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(2):177–90, 1975

Behavioral changes in a juvenile primate social colony with chronic administration of d–amphetamine. Schlemmer RF Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(1):49–59, 1976

Behavioral supersensitivity to apomorphine and amphetamine after chronic high dose haloperidol treatment. Smith RC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(3):285–93, 1975

Effects of d– and l–amphetamine on habituation and sensitization of the acoustic startle response in rats. Davis M, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(1):1–11, 23 Jul 75

An integrated approach for the evaluation of psychotropic drug in man. I. Studies on amphetamine. Relationship between drug levels and psychophysiological measurements. Morselli PL, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(2):211–7, 16 Mar 76

Failure of increased brain gamma–aminobutyric acid levels to influence amphetamine–induced stereotyped behavior. Patel BC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(4):635–43, Dec 75

Methodone interaction with apomorphine– and amphetamine–induced turning. Stratten WP. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 11(4):675–8, Aug 75

D–amphetamine effects on the hypothalamic–pituitary thyroid axis. Valverde C, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 27(4):259–68, Oct–Dec 75

Self–inhibition by dopaminergic neurons. Groves PM, et al. **Science** 190(4214):522–8, 7 Nov 75 (61 ref.)

Behavioral characterization of d– and l–amphetamine: neurochemical implications. Segal DS. **Science** 190(4213):475–7, 31 Oct 75

Variations in melanin and riboflavin content of amphibian liver under the influence of reserpine and amphetamine. Kokolis N. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(1–2):98–100, Jan–Feb 76

[Farnesol and neuroleptics. II. Action of farnesol, alone or associated with a neuroleptic, on the stereotypies induced in the rat by amphetamine] Binet P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(6–7):321–8, Jun–Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative pharmacological effects of dl–amphetaminil and dl–amphetamine in the rat] Fernandes M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(2):253–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histofunctional changes of the adrenal gland after administration of benzedrine] Breda M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(4):151–7, 28 Feb 75 **(Ita)**

[Histofunctional changes in the pituitary gland of rats treated with benzedrine] Breda M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(18):1158–62, 30 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Histofunctional changes in the thyroid after administration of benzedrine] Breda M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(18):1152–7, 30 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Histological studies of the changes induced by benzedrine administration in the testis of Mus norvegicus albinus] Continenza MA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(10):671–7, 30 MAY 76 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of blood pyruvate in albino rats at rest or during muscular fatigue after administration of beta–phenyl–isopropylamine] Quatrini U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(6):418–22, 30 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Effects of hyper–and hypothyroidism on central nervous system with special reference to its effects on rectal temperature and brain norepinephrine levels in rats] Kobayashi M, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(8):817–22, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of psychostimulants on the relearning by rats of the avoidance direction in a U–shaped labyrinth] Baturin VA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):554–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phenamine and gutimine and gutimine on adaptive changes in arterial pressure occurring during skeletal muscle contraction] Medvedev OS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(12):41–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of sydnocarb with preparations influencing the metabolism of catecholamines] Al'tshuler RA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(1):9–14, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of phenamin on the reaction of cortical neurons evoked by stimulation of mesodiencephalic structures] Arushanian EB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(4):389–92, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of caffeine and phenamin on caudate inhibition of aggressive reactions in cats] Belozertsev IuA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(5):540–3, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium oxybutyrate, phenamin, transamine and L–dopa on the processes of work capacity recovery under conditions of minimal rest] Kurochkin IG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(5):559–62, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative effect of sydnocarb and phenamin on the bioelectrical activity of the brain] Roshchina LF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(3):263–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of phenamine on the avoidance reaction in intact and striatectomized rats] Arushanian EB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(3):535–40, May–June 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of caudate nucleus stimulation on phenamine stereotypy in cats] Arushanian EB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(1):171–8, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of phenamine and caffeine on caudate inhibition of conditioned reflex avoidance reactions in cats] Arushanian EB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(4):744–51, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relationship between the formation of trace reactions and the functional state of rats of different genetic lines] Dmitriev IuS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(1):51–7, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of phenamine and caffeine on the ability to extrapolate in rats] Poletaeva II, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(3):529–34, May–June 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Excessive increase in oxygen uptake and blood flow in the brain during amphetamine intoxication. Berntman L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(2):264–6, Jun 76

The effect of behavioral stimulant doses of amphetamine on blood pressure. Simpson LL. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(6):691–5, Jun 76

Treatment of reactions to amphetamine–type stimulants. Ellinwood EH Jr. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 15:163–9, 1975

Amphetamine poisoning in dogs. Stowe CM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(6):504–6, 15 Mar 76

The effect of a bovine hypothalamic factor on mouse brain neurotransmitters. Mishra RK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(6):345–8, Jun 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Proceedings: Pemoline in comparison with amphetamine and placebo in pedo–psychiatric practice. Černý L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):300–1, 1975

Levoamphetamine vs dextroamphetamine in minimal brain dysfunction. Replication, time response, and differential effect by diagnostic group and family rating. Arnold LE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(3):292–301, Mar 76

A comparison of dextro–amphetamine and racemic–amphetamine in the treatment of the hyperkinetic syndrome or minimal brain dysfunction. Gross MD. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(1):14–6, Jan 76

Levoamphetamine's changing place in the treatment of children with behavior disorders. pp. 179–91. Arnold LE, et al.
In: Conners CK, ed. Clinical use of stimulant drugs in children. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1974. W3 EX89 no.313 1972.

TOXICITY

Toxicity and temperature responses induced by d–amphetamine and cocaine in developing mice. Alhava E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(1):141–4, Jul 76

Amphetamine toxicity in temperature–acclimatised mice. Harri MN. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(1):1–9, Jan 76

Implications of biological rhythms in brain amine concentrations and drug toxicity. pp. 205–8. Walker CA.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Disruption of behavior in cats by chronic amphetamine intoxication. Sudilovsky A. **Int J Neurol** 10(1–4):259–75, 1975

URINE

Rapid screening and confirmation of amphetamine, methamphetamine, methadone, and methadone metabolite in urine by gas/thin layer chromatography. Jain NC, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(6):293–5, Jun 76

[Rapid immunologic test for drugs and narcotics in urine] Möller MR, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 33:197–204, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AMPHETAMINES

Autoxidation of N–hydroxyamphetamine and N–hydroxyphentermine. The formation of 2–nitroso–1–phenyl–propanes and 1–phenyl–2–propanone oxime. Lindeke B, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 12(2):183–98, 1975

Applications of chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Wilson JM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(4):453–5, 1975

A new class of inhibitory cytochrome P–450 complexes formed during metabolism: a comparison with amphetamine and SKF 525–A type complexes. Franklin MR. **Chem Biol Interact** 14(3–4):337–46, Aug 76

Suppression of craving and withdrawal in humans addicted to narcotics or amphetamines by administration of alpha–methyl–para–tyrosine (AMPT) and 5–butylpicolinic acid (fusaric acid) treatment of narcotic and amphetamine addiction in humans: preliminary report. Pozuels J. **Cleve Clin Q** 43(2):89–94, Summer 76

Letter: On the term 'amphetamines'. Shulgin AT. **Clin Toxicol** 9(3):449, 1976

Editorial. Abuse of the term 'amphetamines'. Shulgin AT. **Clin Toxicol** 9(3):351–2, 1976

The effect of beta,beta–difluoro substitution on the metabolism and pharmacology of amphetamines. pp. 615–24. Fuller RW, et al.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.

Amphetamine psychosis: a useful model of schizophrenia? pp. 50–7. Munkvad I, et al.
In: Van Praag HM, ed. On the origin of schizophrenic psychoses. Amsterdam, De Erven Bohn BV, 1975. WM 203 O58 1974–75.

[On the crystallisation of amphetaminil base into its hydrochloride salt (author's transl)] Klosa J. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(12):1863–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of minimal brain dysfunction syndrome (clinical study using Captagon)] Mangold B. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 24(5):185–90, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiviral chemotherapeutic agents. XVIII. Adamantane derivatives of amphetamine. Their potential interest as autonomic and antiparkinson agents] Runti C, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 30(4):260–75, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiomyopathy associated with amphetamine administration. Smith HJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(6):792–7, Jun 76

Drug flashbacks. II. Some additional findings. Stanton MD, et al. **Int J Addict** 11(1):53–69, 1976

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of intraventricular p–chloroamphetamine and its analogues on cerebral 5–HT. Sherman A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(10):733–7, Oct 75

ANALYSIS

A mass fragmentographic study of amphetamine and metabolites in rat brain. pp. 45–51. Cattabeni F, et al.
In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975.

Direct quantitative analysis of lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD) and 2, 5–dimethoxy–4–methylamphetamine (STP) on thin–layer chromatograms. Niwaguchi T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 121(1):165–9, 9 Jun 76

Gas chromatographic resolution of enantiomeric amphetamines and related amines. II. Effects of cyclic structures on diastereomer and enantiomer resolution. Souter RW. **J Chromatogr** 114(2):307–13, 26 Nov 75

Contaminants in illicit amphetamine preparations. Lomonte JN, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(3):575–82, Jul 76

GLC identification and determination of 3,4–methylenedioxyamphetamine (MDA) from plasma and urine. Midha KK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(2):188–97, Feb 76

NMR study of amphetamines using europium shift reagents. Smith RV, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(3):412–7, Mar 76

[Rapid diagnosis of poisonings by means of newly developed test sticks] Zober A. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 33:192–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of mass spectrophotometric gas chromatography in the study of psychostimulating substances] Cartoni GP, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(4):347–53, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Conformationally rigid amphetamine analogs as inhibitors of monoamine uptake by brain synaptosomes. Tuomisto J, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(5):725–7, May 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Specificity of an antibody directed against d–methamphetamine. Studies with rigid and nonrigid analogs. Faraj BA, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):20–5, Jan 76

METABOLISM

Accumulation of 4–hydroxyamphetamine by rat striatal homogenates. Cho AK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(16):1540–2, 15 Aug 75

In vivo phenolic metabolites of N–alkylamphetamines in the rat. Evidence in favor of catechol formation. Coutts RT, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(3):256–61, May–Jun 76

Distribution and occurrence of amphetamine and p–hydroxyamphetamine in tissues of the rat after injection of d–amphetamine sulfate. Danielson TJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(2):257–64, Jun 76

Release of 3H–alpha–methyl–m–tyramine from rat striatum in vitro. Dorris RL. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(1):225–8, Jan 76

Metabolism of cyclohexyl–isopropylamines in man in comparison with amphetamines. pp. 595–605. Vree TB, et al.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.

Proceedings: In vitro metabolic studies using the metabonates of amphetamine, 2–nitroso–1–phenylpropane and benzyl methyl ketoxime. Beckett AH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?–2:60P, Dec 75

Proceedings: The influence of nitrogen, chain and ring substitution on some physico-organic properties and on buccal absorption of amphetamines. Beckett AH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?-2:67P, Dec 75

Kinetics and metabolism of amphetamine in the brain of rats of different ages. Honecker H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 291(2):111-21, 21 Nov 75

Metabolic study of 2,5-dimethoxy-4-ethylamphetamine (DOET) in rats. Tansey LW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:362, 1975

Metabolism of para-chloroamphetamine in rats. Parli CJ. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(3):54-5, Jul 76

H3-p-chloroamphetamine: cerebral levels and distribution. Sherman AD, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(3):261-73, 1975

Metabolic O-demethylation of the psychotomimetic amine 1-(2, 5-dimetroxy-4-methylphenyl)-2-aminopropane. Zwieg JS, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(4):359-71, 1975

[Blood-brain barrier. II. Kinetics of distribution of 3H-parahydroxyamphetamine in brain structures after intravenous administration in the rat] Lindenbaum A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 215(1):168-76, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative subcellular localization of para-hydroxylated derivatives of ephedrine and amphetamine in rat brain] El Guedri H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(9):587-9, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of catecholamine receptor blocking agents on toxicity and thermal responses induced by amphetamine isomers in adult and developing mice. Alhava E. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(2):161-75, Feb 76

Effect of amphetamine-type psychostimulants on brain metabolism. Estler CJ. **Adv Pharmacol Chemother** 13:305-57, 1975 (336 ref.)

Methylphenidate, dextroamphetamine, and levamfetamine. Effects on schizophrenic symptoms. Janowsky DS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(3):304-8, Mar 76

The effect of 5-hydroxytrytamine synthesis inhibitors on neuroleptic-induced catalepsy in rats. Sarnek J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(4):511-6, 1975

Inability of methadone to prevent the depletion of brain 5-hydroxyindoles by p-chloroamphetamine. Fuller RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(3):360-1, 1 Feb 76

Inhibition of rat brain tryptophan hydroxylation with p-chloroamphetamine. Koe BK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(1):31-5, Jan 76

Evidence concerning the involvement of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the locomotor activity produced by amphetamine or tranylcypromine plus L-DOPA. Green AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(1):141-7, May 76

5-Hydroxytryptamine depletion in mesencephalic nuclei of rat brain following a single injection of p-chloroamphetamine. Bertilsson L, et al. **Brain Res** 91(2):348-50, 27 Jun 75

Comparison of the effects of lesion in the 'B9' cell body group and p-chloroamphetamine on tryptophan hydroxylase and 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat brain nuclei. Meek JL, et al. **Brain Res** 100(1):140-4, 12 Dec 75

Effect of amphetamines in hyperkinetic children: stimulant of sedative? A pilot study. Montagu JD, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(3):293-8, Jun 75

p-Chloroamphetamine (PCA): acute and chronic effects on habituation and sensitization of the acoustic startle response in rats. Davis M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(2):261-73, Feb 76

Reversible and irreversible phases of serotonin depletion by 4-chloroamphetamine. Fuller RW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(1):119-24, Aug 75

Synaptosomal uptake and levels of serotonin in rat brain areas after p-chloroamphetamine or B-9 lesions. Massari VJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(2):419-22, Sep-Oct 75

Behavioral evidence for the rapid release of CNS serotonin by PCA and fenfluramine. Trulson ME, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(1):149-54, Mar 76

Behavior and endocrine effects of 3,4,5-trimethoxyamphetamine in male mice. Weltman AS, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):357-9, 15 Mar 76

Adamantylamphetamines: evaluation of their activity on the central nervous system. De Angelis L, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(5):227-37, May 76

Feedback regulation of brain noradrenaline synthesis and release in vivo after treatment with amphetamines and tricyclic antidepressant drugs. pp. 227-34. Scheel-Krüger J, et al.
In: Almergren O, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.2.

Mechanisms by which amphetamines produce stereotypy, aggression and other behavioural effects. pp. 659-73. Randrup A, et al.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972. (121 ref.)

rho-Chloroamphetamine: studies on the biochemical mechanism of its action on cerebral serotonin. pp. 607-13. Sanders-Bush E, et al.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.

Effects of amphetamines on the metabolism of catecholamines in the rat brain. pp. 41-3. Baldessarini RJ, et al.
In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975.

Pharmacology and physiology of stereotyped behavior. pp. 1-11. Randrup A, et al.
In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975. (73 ref.)

A neuropharmacological investigation on some hallucinogenic drugs: DOM, delta9 and delta8 trans-tetrahydrocannabinol and muscimol. pp. 259-76. Longo VG.
In: Radouco-Thomas S, ed. Pharmacologie, toxicologie, et abus des psychotomimétiques (hallucinogenes). Quebec, Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 1974. QV 109 L392p 1973.

The effects of d,l-amphetamine on diurnal rhythms of brain amines and blood glucose levels in mice. pp. 165-71. Walker CA, et al.
In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction. Vol 4: New aspects of analytical and clinical toxicology. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN917KC 1973d.

Effects of 2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine on the behavior of rats in competition for food. Uyeno ET. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 7(1-4):244-8, 1972

The effects of blocking catecholamine uptake on amphetamine-induced circling behaviour in mice with unilateral destruction of striatal dopaminergic nerve terminals. Pycock C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(6):530-2, Jun 76

Conformationally defined adrenergic agents I: potentiation of levarterenol in rat vas deferens by endo- and exo- 2-aminobenzobicyclo[2.2.2]octenes, conformationally defined analogs of amphetamine. Grunewald GL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(6):920-3, Jun 76

Inhibition of synaptosomal accumulation of l-norepinephrine. I: N-arylalkyl and N-aryloxyalkyl dl-amphetamines and related compounds. Schaeffer JC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(9):1462-9, Sep 75

Inhibition of synaptosomal accumulation of l-norepinephrine II: N-aryloxyalkylphentermines, quaternary d-amphetamines, and 3-aryloxypropylamines. Schaeffer JC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(1):122-6, Jan 76

Pharmacological evidence for the central serotonergic effects of monomethoxyamphetamines. Menon MK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(2):272-9, May 76

Reduction of tryptophan hydroxylase activity and 5-hydroxytryptamine concentration in certain rat brain nuclei after p-chloroamphetamine. Neckers LM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(2):333-8, Feb 76

Specificity of release of biogenic amines from isolated rat brain tissue as a function of the meta substituent of N-ethylamphetamine derivatives. Tessel RE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(2):253-62, May 76

Comparative actions of monomethoxyamphetamines on the release and uptake of biogenic amines in brain tissue. Tseng LF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(2):263-71, May 76

Brain 2-phenylethylamine as a major mediator for the central actions of amphetamine and methylphenidate. Borison RL, et al. **Life Sci** 17(8):1331-43, 15 Oct 75

The increase in brain tryptophan caused by amphetamine-like drugs: correlation with an increase in body temperature. Brase DA, et al. **Life Sci** 18(1):115-21, 1 Jan 76

Potentiation of amphetamine-induced hyperactivity by acute but not by chronic para-chlorophenylalanine treatment in the rat. Cannon E, et al. **Life Sci** 18(7):763-7, 1 Apr 76

Alteration in the action of cholinergic and anti cholinergic drugs after chronic haloperidol: indirect evidence for cholinergic hyposensitivity. Gianutsos G, et al. **Life Sci** 18(5):515-20, 1 Mar 76

Differential effects of D- and L-amphetamine on the sleep of depressed patients. Gillin JC, et al. **Life Sci** 17(8):1223-40, 15 Oct 75

5-Hydroxytryptamine and learning: long-term effects of P-chloroamphetamine on acquisition. Ogren S, et al. **Med Biol** 53(3):165-8, Jun 75

Comparison of 4-chloro-, 4-bromo- and 4-fluoroamphetamine in rats: drug levels in brain and effects on brain serotonin metabolism. Fuller RW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(10):739-46, Oct 75

The roles of monoamine neural systems in the anorexia induced by(+)-amphetamine and related compounds. Hollister AS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(10):715-23, Oct 75

Effects of rho-chloroamphetamine on locomotor activity and brain 5-hydroxyindoles. Messing RB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(3):157-63, Mar 76

Regional levels of choline and acetylcholine in rat brain following head focussed microwave sacrifice: effect of (+)-amphetamine and (+/-)-parachloroamphetamine. Schmidt DE. **Neuropharmacology** 15(2):77-84, Feb 76

Effects of intraventricular p-chloroamphetamine and its analogues on cerebral 5-HT. Sherman A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(10):733-7, Oct 75

Differential actions of d- and l-amphetamine on the metabolism of 3H-norepinephrine in rat brain. Peterson DW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(5):545-9, May 76

Central tryptaminergic mediation of the hyperthermia induced by amphetamine and halogenated analogues of it? Frey HH. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(Suppl):89-90, Oct 75

Pharmacology and toxicity of 3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine, para-methoxyamphetamine and related dimethoxyamphetamines. Paton DM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:229-31, 1975

Effects of 2, 5-dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine (DOM, STP) on successive sensory discrimination behavior maintained by electrical stimulation of the brain reinforcement in the rat. Vincent JH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1083-92, Jun 76

Pharmacology of para-chloroamphetamine and analogs. Fuller RW. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(3):55-7, Jul 76

The effects of intraventricularly administered para-chloroamphetamine and its analogs. Gál EM. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(3):52-4, Jul 76

Neurotoxic action of para-chloroamphetamine in the rat as revealed by Nissl and silver stains. Harvey JA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(3):62-4, Jul 76

Long-term effects of para-chloroamphetamine on central serotonergic mechanisms. Sanders-Bush E. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(3):57-9, Jul 76

The effect of para-chloroamphetamine (PCA) on behavior. Sheard MH. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(3):59-61, Jul 76

4-chloroamphetamines. Chance and trend in the development of new antidepressants. van Praag HM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(3):64-74, Jul 76

Acute and chronic effects of 4-chloroamphetamine on monoamine metabolism in the rat brain. Leonard BE. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(1):11-8, 1976

Fenfluramine and N-ethyl amphetamine: comparison of the reinforcing and rate-decreasing actions in the rhesus monkey. Tessel RE, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(3):239-44, 17 Sep 75

A comparison of the discriminative stimulus properties of R-2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine (R-DOM) and S-amphetamine in the rat. Tilson HA, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(3):225-8, 21 Nov 75

Behavioral and neuropharmacological analysis of amphetamine and 2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine in rats. Tilson HA, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(3):229-39, 21 Nov 75

The effects of 2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine (DOM), 2,5-dimethoxy-4-ethylamphetamine (DOET), d-amphetamine, and cocaine in rats trained with mescaline as a discriminative stimulus. Winter JC. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(1):29-32, 14 Oct 75

Differential effects of alphaMT on anorectic and stimulatory action of amphetamines. Cox RH Jr, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(4):621-6, Dec 75

Comparison of the effects of R-(-)-2-amino-1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylphenyl) propane (DOM), r-(-)-2-amino-1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylphenyl) butane (BL-3912A) and 5-hydroxytryptamine on non-innervated vascular smooth muscle. Dyer DC. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(3):449-54, Jul 76

[The effect of amphetamine stereoisomers on the function of dopamine synapses in vitro] Berner VP, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(21):338-40, 23 May 75 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of blood gases, blood lactates and acid-base equilibrium in albino rats at rest and in muscular fatigue, after administration of beta-phenylisopropylamine or methamphetamine] Quatrini U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(13):803-9, 15 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[Study of the correlation between the effects of phenamine and reserpine on models of the caudate arrest reaction] Kosheleva OV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(10):74-6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Doping in sports] Mattila M. **Nord Med** 90(10):228-31, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

POISONING

Fatal intoxication with amphetamines (a case report). Adjutantis G, et al. **Med Sci Law** 15(1):62-3, Jan 75

[Iatrogenis amphetamine poisoning] De Francisco CP. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 38(5):439-54, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

I.G. stimulants of the central nervous system. **Behav Neuropsychiatry** 7(1-12):79-80, Apr-Mar 75-76

Levodopa and levoamphetamine: a crossover study in young schizophrenic children. Campbell M, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(1):70-86, Jan 76

Editorial: Epilepsy, asthma, and the amphetamines. Abramson HA. **J Asthma Res** 13(1):1-2, Sep 75

TOXICITY

The protective effects of methysergide, 6-hydroxydopamine and other agents on the toxicity of amphetamine, phentermine, MDA, PMA, and STP in mice. Lopatka JE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(4):677-87, Aug 76

AMPHIBIA

Cytoplasmic segregation during the symmetrisation of the anuran egg. Ubbels GA, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 13(3):241-2, Nov 75

Histochemical studies on the tongue of Anuran Amphibian: I. Mucopolysaccharide histochemistry of the papillae and the lingual glands in Hyla arborea L., Rana esculenta L. and Bufo vulgaris Laur. Carmignani MP, et al. **Ann Histochim** 20(1):47-65, Jan-Mar 75

Mycotic infections in amphibians and reptiles. pp. 73–88. Frank W.
In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.
Proceedings: Amphibian skin polypeptides active on the gut. Erspamer V, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(1):12P–13P, Jul 76
Long-term amphibian organ culture. Brown D, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 13:213–38, 1976 (49 ref.)
Extraocular photoreception in amphibians. Adler K. **Photophysiology** 23(4):275–98, Apr 76 (150 ref.)
[Ontogenesis of the endocardial cushions in the vertebrate heart. An experimental- and comparative embryological study (author's transl)] Heine H. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 147(1):63–74, 9 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Phylogenetic studies on some Japanese amphibia by mean of immunoelectrophoresis. I. Relationships of some frogs and newt to toad (author's transl)] Terasaki K. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 24(2):33–40, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Biomechanics of the amphibian skull] Salomatina NI. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(6):1456–9, 21 Oct 75 **(Rus)**
[Tumor growth in amphibians] Kthudoleĭ VV. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 81(2):306–18, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Observations on the fine structure, enzyme histochemistry, and innervation of parathyroid gland and ultimobranchial body of Chthonerpeton indistinctum (Gymnophiona, Amphibia). Welsch U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 164(1):105–19, 26 Nov 75
The influence of temperature on the thyroid gland of Chthonerpeton indistinctum (Gymnophiona, Amphibia). Welsch U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 165(4):455–65, 28 Jan 76
Comparative morphology of the meninges of amphibians and reptiles. Zajícová A. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 23(1):56–64, 1975
Islet histophysiology: evolutionary correlations. Epple A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(3):320–49, Nov 75
Oildroplets in the eyes of adult anuran amphibians: a comparative survey. Hailman JP. **J Morphol** 148(4):453–68, Apr 76
A procedure for differential staining of cartilage and bone in whole formalin-fixed vertebrates. Wassersug RJ. **Stain Technol** 51(2):131–4, Mar 76
[The pathways and primary visual centers of Discoglossus pictus (Amphibia, Anura)] Picouet MJ, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(24):1979–82, 22 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transcription complexes with nucleolar and chromosomal origins in oocytes of Pleurodeles waltlii and P. poireti (amphibia, urodela) (author's transl)] Angelier N, et al. **Chromosoma** 51(4):323–35, 11 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inhibitory action of prolactin on the ultrastructure of seminal vesicules in Discoglossus picuts Otth (Amphibian anuran)] N'Diaye A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(4):434–45, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The ultrastructure of four categories of pars distalis cells of Nectophrynoides occidentalis Angel (Amphibia, Anoura Vivipara)] Zuber-Vogeli M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(3):299–312, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The cutaneous granulous glands of Bombinator pachypus (anurous amphibian)] Delfino G. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(8):523–9, 15 Apr 75 **(Ita)**
Architecture of the marrow vasculature in three amphibian species and its significance in hematopoietic development. Tanaka Y. **Am J Anat** 145(4):485–97, Apr 76 **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Steroid–protein interactions in nonmammalian vertebrates. II. Steroids binding proteins in the serum of amphibians; a physiological approach. Martin B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(4):371–80, Nov 75
The plasma transport proteins of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in fish, amphibians, reptiles and birds. Hay AW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(2):167–72, 1976
Oxygen uptake and blood respiratory properties of the caecilian Boulengerula taitanus. Wood SC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 24(3):355–63, Sep 75

CLASSIFICATION

Embryological evidence for a possible polyphyletic origin of the recent amphibians. Nieuwkoop PD, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 35(1):159–67, Feb 76

EMBRYOLOGY

Acceleration of amphibian embryonic melanophore development by melanophore-stimulating hormone, N6,O2-dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and theophylline. Wahn HL, et al. **Dev Biol** 49(2):470–8, Apr 76
Germ plasm and the differentiation of the germ cell line. Eddy EM. **Int Rev Cytol** 43:229–80, 1975 (260 ref.)
Studies on the gastrulation of amphibian embryos: light and electron microscopic observation of a urodele Cynops pyrrhogaster. Nakatsuj N. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 34(3):669–85, Dec 75
Pattern formation in early developmental stages of amphibian embryos. Tiedemann H. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 35(3):437–44, Jun 76 (38 ref.)
Biochemical properties of abnormal embryos of echinoderms and amphibians. Stanisstreet M, et al. **Life Sci** 18(5):451–60, 1 Mar 76 (64 ref.)
[The morphogenetic value of movement in the spatial development of the digestive apparatus and adjacent organs in anura] Cuomo MG, et al. **Riv Biol** 68(4):363–74, Oct–Dec 75 **(Eng, Ita)**
[Modification by heterspecific cytoplasm injection, of the chronology of the first division of the Amphibia ovum] Aimar C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(19):1737–40, 17 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The development and fine structure of ultimobranchial glands in larval anurans. II. Bufo viridis, Hyla arborea, and Rana ridibunda. Coleman R. **Cell Tissue Res** 164(2):215–32, 2 Dec 75
The development and replacement of teeth in viviparous caecilians. Wake MH. **J Morphol** 148(1):33–63, Jan 76
The formation of synapses in amphibian striated muscle during development. Bennett MR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(1):203–39, Oct 75
[The effect of veratrine on the embryonal development of anuran amphibians] Cuomo MG, et al. **Riv Biol** 68(4):323–46, Oct–Dec 75 **(Eng, Ita)**
[Differentiation in vitro of the nasolacrymal canal of Discoglossus pictus Otth (anuran amphibian)] Wolff ME. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(1):109–12, 5 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antigen–antibody type precipitation reactions between secretory products of different regions of the oviduct of Pleurodeles waltlii Michah] Jego P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(8):767–70, 23 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Ion transport and structure of urinary bladder epithelium of Amphiuma. Mullen TL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):501–8, Aug 76
Computer analysis of ion permeability across amphibian skin. Shinagawa Y, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:76–7, 1975
Partition of excretory nitrogen in amphibia. Jungreis AM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(2):133–41, 1976 (154 ref.)
A comparative study of enzymes of urea and uric acid metabolism in different species of amphibia, and the adaptation to the environment of the tree frog Chiromantis xerampelina Peters. Balinsky JB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(4):549–55, 1976
Electrophoretic patterns of certain proteins in caecilians (Amphibia: Gymnophiona). Case SM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(4):473–6, 15 Dec 75
Lipid components in the skin secretions of amphibia. I. Cholesterol. Croce G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(2):307–9, 15 Oct 75
Indole–, imidazole– and phenyl–alkylamines in the skin of one hundred amphibian species from Australia and Papua New Guinea. Roseghini M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 54(1):31–43, 1976
Histochemical study of the respiratory organs of amphibians and reptiles. Pohunková H. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 23(2):109–15, 1975
Hormonal control of glucose production by Amphiuma means liver in organ culture. Brown D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(3):380–8, Nov 75
Immunohistochemical detection, by light and electron microscopy, of pituitary hormones in cold-blooded vertebrates. I. Fish and amphibians. Doerr-Schott J. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(4):487–512, Apr 76 (173 ref.)
Gonadotropin stimulation of in vitro progesterone production in reptilian and amphibian ovaries. Licht P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(1):141–51, May 76
Hepatocyte function in long-term organ culture of Amphimuma means liver. Fleming N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 18(3):533–44, Aug 75
[Activity and isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase in tissues of amphibians (Xenopus laevis, Ambystoma mexicanum, Triturus alpestris and vulgaris) and the response in the fat body of Xenopus males to gonadotropin injection (author's transl)] Faulhaber I, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(8):1277–81, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histochemical determination of the apparent isoelectric point of the venom of the granulous skin glands of some amphibia] Barni S, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 18(1–4):147, 1974 **(Ita)**
[Presence of adenosine triphosphoric acid in secretions of the 2 types of cutaneous granulous glands of Bombina variegata] Vialli M, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 18(1–4):5–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Model studies on sodium and water transport in isolated amphibian epithelia] Tyrakowski T, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 30(3):347–71, May–Jun 76 **(Pol)**
[Comparison of the histochemical bases of epidermis differentiation in vertebrates] Mogil'naia GM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(3):46–52, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intensity of respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in the ontogeny of tailless amphibia (Anura, Amphibia)] Koval'chuk LA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 227(1):216–9, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Nine new Salmonella species belonging to sub-genera I, II, and III and a new serological variant of S. tornow (author's transl)] Rohde R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(1):50–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drug resistance in enterobacteriaceae isolated from cold blooded animals] Moreno G, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(2):149–52, Apr–Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Parasitism of larvae of the fly, Lucilia bufonivora, Moniez, 1876, on Anura] Garanin VI, et al. **Parazitologiia** 10(3):286–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Positional information in the amphibian limb. Faber J. **Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden)** 25(1):44–65, 1976
Thymic function in amphibians. Manning MJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 64:353–62, 1975
Observations on the distribution of visual pigments in Amphibia. Crim JW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(4):719–20, 1 Dec 75
Physiological correlates of basking in amphibians. Lillywhite HB. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(2):323–30, 1 Oct 75
Cyclic nucleotides and amphibian development. Schutter AP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(1):7–14, Nov 75
Control of serum calcium concentration by parathyroid gland in two species of urodele amphibians. Oguro C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(4):531–7, Dec 75
Circadian systems in the hormonal regulation of amphibian metamorphosis. pp. 142–6. Joseph MM.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.
Micropuncture study of the renal responses of the urodele amphibian Necturus maculosus to injections of arginine vasotocin and an anti-aldosterone compound. Garland HO, et al. **J Exp Biol** 63(1):249–64, Aug 75
Absorption spectra and linear dichroism of some amphibian photoreceptors. Hárosi F. **J Gen Physiol** 66(3):357–82, Sep 75
Electrical properties of amphibian urinary bladder epithelia. I. Inverse relationship between potential difference and resistance in tightly mounted preparations. Higgins JT Jr, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 358(1):41–56, 9 Jul 75
Adaptation in mechanoreceptors of amphibian skin. Catton WT. **Prog Brain Res** 43:227–31, 1976
Aluminium localization in amphibian skin with the electron microprobe and ion microanalyzer. Hourdry J, et al. **Tissue Cell** 8(1):175–81, 1976
A study of the high molecular weight hemolysin from the skin secretion of the ambhibian Bombina variegata. Mar A, et al. **Toxicon** 14(3):191–5, 1976
Antimicrobial activity of alkaloids from amphibian venoms and effects on the ultrastructure of yeast cells. Preusser HJ, et al. **Toxicon** 13(4):285–9, Aug 75
[New data on the circadian biorhythm of wakefulness and sleep in vertebrates] Karmanova IG. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(6):1457–60, 21 Dec 75 **(Rus)**

AMPHOTERICIN B

Interaction of the polyene antibiotics with lipid bilayer vesicles containing cholesterol. Gent MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(1):17–30, 19 Feb 76
Fusion of liposomes containing conductance probes with black lipid films. Moore MR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(4):765–71, 5 Apr 76
Interaction of amphotericin B and nystatin with phospholipid bilayer membranes:effect of cholesterol. Singer MA. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(6):1072–9, Dec 75
Single ionic channels induced in lipid bilayers by polyene antibiotics amphotericin B and nystatine. Ermishkin LN, et al. **Nature** 262(5570):698–9, 19 Aug 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Allergic rash due to amphotericin B. Lorber B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(1):54, Jan 76
Letter: Allergic rash due to amphotericin B. Lorber B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(1):54, Jan 76
Reduction of amphotericin B nephrotoxicity with mannitol. Rosch JM, et al. **JAMA** 235(18):1995–6, 3 May 76
Letter: Mannitol and amphotericin B. Williams TW Jr, et al. **JAMA** 236(10):1118, 6 Sep 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The use of a fluorescent sterol to investigate the mode of action of amphotericin methyl ester, a polyene antibiotic. Archer DB. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):195–201, 2 Sep 75
The effect of fetal bovine serum on polyene macrolide antibiotic cytotoxicity and antifungal activity. Bonner DP, et al. **In Vitro** 12(5):399–404, May 76
Reduced toxicity of amphotericin B methyl ester (AME) vs. amphotericin B and fungizone in tissue culture. Fisher PB, et al. **In Vitro** 12(2):133–40, Feb 76
Stimulatory effect of amphotericin B methyl ester on the grwoth of L-M and Vero cells. Fisher PB, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(11):896–902, Nov 75
In vitro anti-mycoplasmal activity of amphotericin B methyl ester. Goldstein NI, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(6):656–61, Jun 76

Comparison of amphotericin B and amphotericin B methyl ester: efficacy in murine coccidioidomycosis and toxicity. Lawrence RM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(2):168–74, Feb 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of fetal bovine serum on polyene macrolide antibiotic cytotoxicity and antifungal activity. Bonner DP, et al. **In Vitro** 12(5):399–404, May 76

METABOLISM

Microbial production of amphotericin B–3H and the synthesis of its sodium desoxycholate (carboxyl–14C) complex and methyl–14C–ester. Monji N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(4):438–43, Apr 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of amphotericin B on ionic transport and sodium permeability of the toad lens. Bentley PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1520–5, Dec 75

Inhibition of potentially pathogenic yeastlike fungi by clotrimazole in combination with 5–fluorocytosine or amphotericin B. Beggs WH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):863–5, Jun 76

Enhancement of rIn:rCn–induced interferon production by amphotericin B. Borden EC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):551–3, Mar 76

Stability of amphotericin B in fungal culture media. Cheung SC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(4):426–8, Oct 75

Response of yeast and mycelial phases of Histoplasma capsulatum to amphotericin B and actinomycin D. Cheung SC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(4):498–503, Oct 75

Effect of amphotericin B and rifampin against Coccidioides immitis in vitro and in vivo. Huppert M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):406–13, Mar 76

Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of six clinical isolates of Aspergillus. Kitahara M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):908–14, Jun 76

Activity of amphotericin B, 5–fluorocytosine, and rifampin against six clinical isolates of Aspergillus. Kitahara M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):915–9, Jun 76

Effect of amphotericin B on growth and membrane permeability in Dictyostelium discoideum. Rossomando EF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(4):618–24, Apr 76

In vitro effects of amphotericin B on growth and ultrastructure of the amoeboflagellates Naegleria gruberi and Naegleria fowleri. Schuster FL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(5):591–605, Nov 75

In vitro studies with combinations of 5–fluorocytosine and amphotericin B. Shadomy S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(2):117–21, Aug 75

In vitro antiherpetic activity of water–soluble amphotericin B methyl ester. Stevens NM, et al. **Arch Virol** 48(4):391–4, 1975

Alteration of cell permeability barriers by amphotericin B–deoxycholate (fungizone) in vitro. Kessel D. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(4):483–5, 15 Feb 76

Effect of the lipid composition of Mycoplasma mycoides subspecies capri and phosphatidylcholine vesicles upon the action of polyene antibiotics. Archer DB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(1):68–76, 4 Jun 76

Differential susceptibility to amphotericin B of 3T3 cells transformed by SV40 or polyoma. Amati P, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:371–4, 1975

Potentiation of cytostatic effect of sulfur– or chlorine–containing purines and related ribonucleosides by amphotericin–B on cultured mouse leukemia cells. Kuwano M, et al. **Gann** 66(6):655–61, Dec 75

Inhibition of human neutrophil chemotaxis and chemiluminescence by amphotericin B. Björkstén B, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(1):315–7, Jul 76

Decontamination of gnotobiotic mice experimentally monoassociated with Candida albicans. Wagner M, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(6):1401–4, Dec 75

Mode of action of amphotericin B on chick embryo fibroblasts and on mouse Ehrlich tumour cells: a cytological and cytochemical analysis. De Paermentier F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 18(3):441–51, Aug 75

Antagonism by sterols of the action of amphotericin and filipin on the release of potassium ions from Candida albicans and Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. capri. Archer DB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(1):187–90, Sep 75

Synergistic action of amphotericin B and rifampin against Candida species. Beggs WH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(2):206–9, Feb 76

Susceptibility of coccidioides immitis, Candida albicans, and Cryptococcus neoformans to amphotericin B, flucytosine, and clotrimazole. Hoeprich PD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(2):133–41, Aug 75

Letter: Amphotericin B and 5–fluorocytosine. Medoff G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(4):489–90, Oct 75

Effects of amphotericin B on isolated rabbit hearts. Rutz–Ceretti E, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(1):77–88, Jan 76

The effect of some polyene macrolides on absorption from the small intestine in the rat. English J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(1):49–52, Jan 76

Synergism of amphotericin B and 2–deoxyglucose against Histoplasma capsulatum yeasts in vitro. Berliner MD. **Microbios** 12(50):209–18, 1975

Mitogenic properties of polyene antibiotics for murine B cells. Hammarström L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(1–2):37–43, 1976

Mechanisms of antitumor effects of amphotericin B. Blanke T, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:126–8, 1975

[Cytophotometric measurements of desoxyribonucleic acids and total protein content in Ehrlich tumour cells treated by daunomycin or amphotericin B (author's transl)] Lepoint A, et al. **Ann Histochim** 20(2):101–7, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Pityrosporum ovale. Fungistatic action of 2 antibiotics] Seguela JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(12):800, 20 Mar 1976 **(Fre)**

[Acid–base properties and the thermodynamics of amphotericin B ionization in aqeous solutions] Etingova NI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(6):494–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of amphotericin B and its combination with 5–fluorouracil on the development of transplantable rat lymphosarcoma] Iaremenko KV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(5):433–7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of amphoterecin B on the plasma membranes of a tissue culture of puppy kidney] Kravchenko LS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(4):326–31, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of certain factors on the determination of the biological activity of amphotericin B] Mogilevskaia EM. **Antibiotiki** 20(12):1069–73, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the association of nystatin and amphotericin B in nonaqueous solvent systems] Vainshtein VA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(8):688–92, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of polyene antibiotics on plasma membranes of dog kidney] Kravchenko LS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(6):1185–92, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of polyene antibiotics on fractions of DNP both bound and not bound to dog kidney nuclear membranes] Kravchenko LS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(1):133–42, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Denture stomatitis. Effects of chlorhexidine and amphotericin B on the mycotic flora. Olsen I. **Acta Odontol Scand** 33(1):41–6, 1975

Denture stomatitis. The clinical effects of chlorhexidine and amphotericin B. Olsen I. **Acta Odontol Scand** 33(1):47–52, 1975

Imported mucocutaneous leishmaniasis in New York City. Report of a patient treated with amphotericin B. Singer C, et al. **Am J Med** 59(3):444–7, Sep 75

Treatmen of keratomycosis with amphotericin B 0.15%. Wood TO, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(6):847–9, Jun 76

Late relapse of pulmonary blastomycosis after adequate treatment with amphotericin B. Case report. Landis FB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(1):77–81, Jan 76

Letter: Treatment of fungal infections. Harder EJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 135(9):1269–70, Sep 75

Letter: Vaginal candidosis. **Br Med J** 1(6024):1528–9, 19 Jun 76

Successful control of systemic Aspergillus niger infections in two patients with acute leukemia. Gercovich FG, et al. **Cancer** 36(6):2271–6, Dec 75

Enhanced efficacy of amphotericin B and rifampicin combined in treatment of murine histoplasmosis and blastomycosis. Kitahara M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(6):663–8, Jun 76

Enhanced efficacy of amphotericin B and rifampicin combined in treatment of murine histoplasmosis and blastomycosis. Kitahara M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(6):663–8, Jun 76

Comparison of amphotericin B and amphotericin B methyl ester: efficacy in murine coccidioidomycosis and toxicity. Lawrence RM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(2):168–74, Feb 76

Therapy of cryptococcosis with a combination of flucytosine and amphotericin B. Utz JP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(4):368–73, Oct 75

Protective effects of amphotericin B against spontaneous and transplantable murine tumors. Valeriote F, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(3):557–60, Mar 76

Treatment of Candida peritonitis by peritoneal lavage with amphotericin B. Bortolussi RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(6 Pt 1):987–8, Dec 75

Candida arthritis treated with amphotericin B. Poplack DG, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(6 Pt 1):989–90, Dec 75

The incidence of pathogenic yeasts among open–heart surgery patients–the value of prophylaxis. Evans EG. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(3):466–70, Sep 75

Use of amphotericin B in mucocutaneous leishmaniasis. Crofts MA. **J Trop Med Hyg** 79(5):111–3, May 76

Letter: Antagonism between miconazole and amphotericin B. Schacter LP, et al. **Lancet** 2(7980):318, 7 Aug 76

Histoplasmosis: long term remission following treatment with low dose amphotericin–B. Eravelly J, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 30(1):59–62, Sep 75

Successful treatment of aspergillus pneumonia in hematologic neoplasia. Pennington JE. **N Engl J Med** 295(8):426–7, 19 Aug 76

Combination antifungal therapy for cryptococcal meningitis. Tobias JS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(607):305–8, May 76

[Note on septicemia caused by fungi in a surgical resuscitation department] Richard A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 15(3):235–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amphotericin–B and 5–fluorocytosine in the treatment of cryptococcosis of the central nervous system] Nobrega JP, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 33(3):210–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Chronic meningitis by Cryptococcus neoformans treated with amphotericin B. (author's transl)] Lagos N, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(8):546–50, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AMPICILLIN

Polymerization of penicillins: kinetics and mechanism of di– and polymerization of ampicillin in aqueous solution. Bundgaard H. **Acta Pharm Suec** 13(1):9–26, 1976

Stability studies of ampicillin in intravenous fluids using optical activity. Stratton M, et al. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 29(6):286–95, Nov–Dec 75

Lactol esters of ampicillin. Isaka I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(1):102–7, Jan 76

Translocation of a plasmid DNA sequence which mediates ampicillin resistance: molecular nature and specificity of insertion. Heffron F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3623–7, Sep 75

[Clinical experiences with a new multi–effective penicillin 'spectacillin', gained in the gynecological and obstetrical therapy (author's transl)] Lehmann WD. **Med Klin** 70(25):1090–4, 20 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Relationship between the chemotherapeutic effectiveness of ciclacillin and ampicillin and the time of their administration in experimental infections. Arend P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(9):1382–5, Sep 75

Treatment of uncomplicated urogenital gonorrhoea with ampicillin. Experience with one–dose and two–dose treatment. pp. 285–8. Eriksson G. **In: Danielsson D, et al., ed. Genital infections and their complications. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1975. WC 140 S988p 1974.**

The lack of effect of ampicillin plus probenecid given for genital infections with Neisseria gonorrhoeae on associated infections with Chlamydia trachomatis. Oriel JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(5):568–71, May 76

A controlled study of intrathecal antibiotic therapy in gram–negative enteric meningitis of infancy. Report of the neonatal meningitis cooperative study group. McCracken GH Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(1):66–72, Jul 76

Twenty–eight–day courses of antibiotics for urinary tract infection. Cosgrove MD, et al. **Urology** 7(2):156–9, Feb 76

[Double–blind studies of the effect of ampicillin–cloxacillin (Rectocillin) on acute otorhinolaryngological infections (author's transl)] Sawaki S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(3):340–3, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Ampicillin–associated diarrhea. Seigel E, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(11):1096–7, Nov 75

Drug–induced colitis as a surgical disease. Levine B, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(9):987–9, Sep 76

Postpartum renal failure associated with eclampsia and penicillin hypersensitivity. Down PF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(10):831–5, Oct 75

Reduction in incidence of rash using polymer–free ampicillin. Parker AC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6016):998, 24 Apr 76

The ampicillin rash. Lymphocyte transformation by ampicillin polymer. Webster AW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(4):553–64, Dec 74

Ampicillin induced erythema annulare centrifugum. Gupta HL, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(11):307–8, 1 Dec 75

Severe allergic pneumonitis caused by ampicillin. Anastasiades CN. **J Med Liban** 27(6):679–83, 1974

Letter: Ampicillin–associated colitis? Childs HJ Jr. **J Pediatr** 89(1):163, Jul 76

Letter: Ampicillin–associated colitis. Christie DL, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(4):657–8, Oct 75

Letter: Drug–associated colitis. Waldman S. **J Pediatr** 88(4 Pt. 1):704–5, Apr 76

Letter: Thrombocytopenia during treatment with ampicillin. Brooks AP. **Lancet** 2(7882):723, 21 Sep 74

Letter: Anaphylactoid reaction immediately after opening of ampicillin bottle. Bajoghli M. N **Engl J Med** 293(22):1153–4, 27 Nov 75

Ampicillin in man. Adverse effects. Fellner MJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(1):101–3, Jan 76

[Rash due to ampicillin during treatment of infectious mononucleosis] Kršić B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(6):339–42, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Letter: Hearing disorders after ampicillin treatment of haemophilus influenzae meningitis] Schouenborg P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(2):108, 5 Jan 76 **(Dan)**

[Sensitization to penicillin following cutaneous side–effects of ampicillin] Saurat JH, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(1):25–7, 3 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Ampicillin exanthemas] Wüthrich B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(12):470, 19 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Anaphylaxis after epicutaneous ampicillin test] Pietzcker F, et al. **Z Hautkr** 50(10):437–40, 15 May 75 **(Ger)**

[Skin reactions in response to ampicillin treatment in children with infectious mononucleosis] Jankowska H. **Pediatr Pol** 50(11):1357–60, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Asthmatic status caused by ampicillin] Gómez–Orozco L. **Alergia** 23(1):23–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A summary of international therapeutic experience with

amoxicillin. Croydon EA. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 7:94–8, 1974

The toxicology, absorption and pharmacokinetics of amoxicillin. Jones KH, et al. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 7:20–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.)

Amoxicillin in the treatment of lower respiratory infections. May JR, et al. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 7:85–90, 1974

In vivo activity of amoxicillin. Rolinson GN. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 7:40–7, 1974

In vitro antibacterial activity of amoxicillin alone and in combination with other antibiotics. Sutherland R. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 7:7–15, 1974

Amoxycillin in the treatment of typhoid fever in children. Scragg JN, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 24(5):860–5, Sep 75

[The in vitro and in vivo antibacterial activity of amoxicillin–flucloxacillin combination (1:1 ratio)] Ravagnan G, et al. **Antibiotica** 12(1):40–55, Mar 74 **(Eng, Ita)**

[Amoxicillin: microbiological activity in vitro and in vivo (author's transl)] Renzini G, et al. **Antibiotica** 11(3–4):117–33, Sep–Dec 73 **(Eng, Ita)**

[Experimental studies of amoxycillin–flucloxacillin combination] Ripa S, et al. **Antibiotica** 12(2):88–106, Jun 74 **(Eng, Ita)**

Bacampicillin: a new orally well-absorbed derivative of ampicillin. Bodin NO, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(5):518–25, Nov 75

Absorption of pivampicillin in postoperative patients. Kunst MW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(1):11–4, Jul 75

PC-904, a novel broad-spectrum semisynthetic penicillin with marked antipseudomonal activity: microbiological evaluation. Noguchi H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(2):262–73, Feb 76

Sequence effect on ampicillin blood levels noted in an amoxicillin, ampicillin, and epicillin triple crossover study. Philipson A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(3):311–20, Sep 75

Concentrations of ampicillin in human urogenital tissue, serum and urine after intake of pivampicillin. Alfthan O, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(11):1831–3, Nov 75

Microbiologic and pharmacologic properties of a new ampicillin derivative: Ampicillin-guaiacolsulfonate. Valcavi U, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(11):1695–7, Nov 75

The Rm values of newer penicillins for investigating their spectrum of antibacterial activity. Biagi GL, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(7):403–5, 15 Apr 75

Prophylactic treatment of chronic bronchitis comparing co-trimoxazole and amoxycillin. Cooper J, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 29(11):307–10, Nov 75

Bacteriological characteristics of talampicillin. Jones A, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 29(10):268–9, Oct 75

A multicentre comparative trial of talampicillin and ampicillin in general practice. Knudsen ET, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 29(10):255–64 passim, Oct 75

Amoxycillin in the treatment of respiratory tract infection in children. Price JD, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 29(8):203–6, Aug 75

Clinical and bacteriological evaluation of a twice daily regimen of epicillin capsules for the treatment of skin infections. el Zawahry M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(2):177–80, Aug 76

Sputum and serum levels of amoxycillin in chronic bronchial infections. Ingold A. **Br J Dis Chest** 69:211–6, Jul 75

Amoxycillin in the treatment of gonorrhoea. Price JD, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 51(6):398–400, Dec 75

Single oral dose of 1–5g. talampicillin in the treatment of gonorrhoea. Willcox RR. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(3):184–6, Jun 76

Three-day and ten-day chemotherapy for urinary tract infections in general practice. Charlton CA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6002):124–6, 17 Jan 76

Letter: Amoxycillin, talampicillin, and ampicillin. Grant IW. **Br Med J** 2(6027):106, 10 Jul 76

Letter: Amoxycillin, talampicillin, and ampicillin. Grant IW. **Br Med J** 2(6032):421, 14 Aug 76

Talampicillin: a new derivative of ampicillin. Leigh DA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6022):1378–80, 5 Jun 76

Fluorometric determination of ampicillin and aminobenzylpenicilloic acid in presence of pivampicillin in body fluids. Miyazaki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(1):178–83, Jan 75

Treatment of human leptospira infections with semicillin (ampicillin) or with amoxil (amoxycillin). Münnich D, et al. **Chemotherapy** 22(6):372–80, 1976

A simple chemical method for the assay of amoxycillin in serum and urine. Davidson DF. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(1):67–71, 17 May 76

Pivampicillin and ampicillin in bile, portal and peripheral blood. Lund B, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(5 Pt 1):587–91, May 76

Antibacterial activity and pharmacokinetics of bacampicillin and ampicillin. Rozencweig M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(5 Pt 1):592–7, May 76

Gastro-intestinal absorption and transplacental transfer of amoxycillin during labour and the influence of metoclopramide. Buckingham M, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 3(6):392–6, 1975

Talampicillin. **Drug Ther Bull** 14(7):27–8, 26 Mar 76

Treatment of pharyngeal gonorrhoea. Aspects on the need for alternatives to penicillin for the treatment of gonococcal infections. pp. 289–91. Hansson H, et al. **In: Danielsson D, et al., ed. Genital infections and their complications. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1975. WC 140 S988p 1974.**

Amoxicillin in the treatment of respiratory diseases in children. pp. 363–8. Jedličćková Z, et al. **In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.**

Comparative effects of amoxycillin and ampicillin in the treatment of experimental mouse infections. pp. 259–66. Comber KR, et al. **In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.**

Absorption of ampicillin derivatives from the bovine udder. Ziv G. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(3):260–3, Mar 76

Studies on the effect of amoxycillin and ampicillin on Enterobacteriaceae in an experimental model of urinary infection. Anderson JD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(2):197–204, Jun 75

Biliary excretion of ampicillin, metampicillin and carbenicillin. Pinget M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(2):195–201, Jun 76

Treatment of chronic enteric fever with amoxicillin. Farid Z, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(6):698–701, Dec 75

Comparison of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole and amoxicillin in therapy of chloramphenicol-resistant and chloramphenicol-sensitive typhoid fever. Gilman RH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(6):630–6, Dec 75

Gonorrhea in preschool- and school-aged children. Report of the prepubertal gonorrhea cooperative study group. Nelson JD, et al. **JAMA** 236(12):1359–64, 20 Sep 76

[Clinical evaluation of amoxicillin in surgical field, with speical reference to annal diseases (author's transl)] Furuhata T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(7):711–4, Jul 76

Letter: Amoxycillin in typhoid fever. Farid Z, et al. **Lancet** 2(7941):928, 8 Nov 75

Letter: Infectious-mononucleosis rash after talampicillin. Morris J. **Lancet** 1(7956):423, 21 Feb 76

Comparative trial of amoxycillin and chloramphenicol in treatment of typhoid fever in adults. Pillay N, et al. **Lancet** 2(7930):333–4, 23 Aug 75

Letter: Pseudomembranous colitis after amoxycillin. Simila S, et al. **Lancet** 2(7980):317–8, 7 Aug 76

Two gram single dose amoxycillin in treatment of gonococcal and other urethritides. Nwokolo U. **Med J Zambia** 9(4):102–4, Aug–Sep 75

Letter: Minocycline, amoxycillin and haemophilus influenzae. Corners B, et al. **NZ Med J** 82(553):398, 10 Dec 75

A comparative study of talampicillin and ampicillin in general practice. Jaffé G, et al. **Practitioner** 216(1294):455–60, Apr 76

Letter: The efficacy of a nystatin-amoxycillin combination as an antifungal preparation. Fuller DN. **S Afr Med J** 50(33):1274, 31 Jul 76

[Role of clamoxyl (amoxicillin) in otorhinolaryngology and stomatology based on a clinical study of 90 cases] Brucker J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(3):151–8, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Clamoxyl (amoxicillin) in otorhinolaryngology] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(5):408–10, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Experience with Clamoxyl in E.N.T. from the study of 90 cases] Pialoux P, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(9):733–4, 736, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Role of amoxicillin in antibiotic therapy] **Nouv Presse Med** 4(34):2467–73, 15 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[In vitro comparative study of penicillin G and amoxicillin in patients allergic to penicillin] Anfosso F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(34):2457–9, 15 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Method of evaluation of the efficiency of an antibiotic in chronic bronchitis. Application to the study of amoxicillin] Burgi H. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(34):2453–6, 15 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity of Streptococcus A and B towards penicillin G, penicillin V, ampicillin and amoxicillin] Chabbert YA, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(34):2437–40, 15 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Antibacterial and pharmacokinetic actions of amoxicillin] Duval J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(34):2433–6, 15 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[In vivo action of amoxicillin] Sutherland R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(34):2445–8, 15 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Biliary elimination of metampicillin. Experimental and clinical study (author's transl)] Brogard JM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(1):17–23, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The administration of amoxicillin for bacterial infections in children] Bein G. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 7:68–71, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical effects of amoxicillin in the management of chronic bronchitis] Bürgi H. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 7:91–3, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amoxicillin in the management of urinary tract infections] Fiegel P, et al. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 7:77–82, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pharmacokinetics of amoxicillin] Höffler D. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 7:28–30, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The management of pyelonephritis in children with amoxicillin] Kienitz M, et al. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 7:72–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro activity of amoxicillin] Knothe H. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 7:16–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical pharmacology of three ampicillins and amoxicillin by oral application] Lode H, et al. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 7:35–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clamoxyl (amoxicillin) in clinical trials] Palmer WR. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 7:51–67, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amoxicillin—a new semi-synthetic penicillin] Rolinson GN. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 7:2–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetic characteristics of amoxicillin in adults and children] Simon C, et al. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 7:31–4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison between the pharmacokinetics of epicillin and ampicillin (author's transl)] Kienel G. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5):781–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The effect of pivampicillin and probenecid on experimental syphilis in rabbits] Petzoldt D. **Hautarzt** 26(8):423–4, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood levels after two different galenic forms of epicillin medication in a crossover study (author's transl)] Marget W, et al. **Med Klin** 70(25):1087–9, 20 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of a chronic purulent bronchitis with a new drug combination] Schachtner J. **Med Welt** 27(6):262–5, 6 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Therapy with a new broad spectrum penicillin in general practice] Schlich D, et al. **Ther Ggw** 114(4):576–89, Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of infections of the urogenital tract with a new broad-spectrum penicillin (Spectacillin) in urological practice] Grill R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(7):89–92, 13 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Toxicity of antibiotics in animals under suboptimal conditions. III. Toxicity in animals with experimental thyrotoxicosis] Mascitelli-Coriandoli E, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(10):582–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of an ampicillin with complete absorption in geriatrics. Preliminary note] Ricciardi S, et al. **Clin Ter** 74(6):547–58, 30 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of the use of amoxicillin in pediatrics] Careddu P, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(8):374–81, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Amoxicillin: microbiological, pharmacokinetic and therapeutic aspects] Motta G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(8):357–73, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In vivo research on the stability of methampicillin (MTP)] Mussini MP, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(4):219–26, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Compatibility and chemical stability of some drugs for combined administration by phleboclysis and by intramuscular injection] Rinati MV, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(5):211–26, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New semisynthetic penicillin: amoxicillin. In vitro experiences and evaluation of the absorption. Comparison with ampicillin] Lodola E, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 20(1–4):27–35, Jan–Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of a new oral antibiotic in surgery] Spinelli I, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(4):191–3, 28 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibiotic therapy and renal insufficiency. Pharmacokinetics of pivampicillin, cephaloridin and streptomycin in chronic uremic patients undergoing conservative or hemodialytic treatment] Campanacci L, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(68):3547–65, 13 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

Controlled research on pharmacokinetic and therapeutic efficacy in pediatric field Bellomo G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(27):1496–502, 8 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Talampicillin and skin diseases] Arata J, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(11):615–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on talampicillin] Aratani H, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(11):681–96, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical use of talampicillin hydrochloride in infectious diseases in the otorhinolaryngologic field] Baba S, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(11):650–5, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of talampicillin in oral infections] Esumi K, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(11):665–71, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical use of talampicillin in the surgical field] Fujimoto M, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(11):584–92, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on talampicillin hydrochloride] Gomi K, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(11):509–13, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical use of talampicillin in respiratory tract infections] Hiraga Y. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(11):477–84, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Talampicillin in surgical field—its antibacterial activities, absorption, excretion, distribution, metabolism and clinical use] Ishiyama S, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(11):567–77, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of talampicillin in otorhinolaryngology] Iwasawa T. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(11):627–42, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on talampicillin] Kitahara K, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(11):514–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of talampicillin on urinary tract infections] Kondo K, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(11):555–66, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Toxicological studies of talampicillin hydrochloride. (2) 7-week oral toxicity study in rats] Kotani Y, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(11):726–33, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Toxicological studies of talampicillin hydrochloride. (3) 26-week oral toxicity study in rats] Kotani Y, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(11):734–45, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effects of talampicillin hydrochloride on urinary tract infections] Kumazawa J, et al.

J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis 49(11):440–57, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on talampicillin] Mashimo K, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(11):494–500, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical use of talampicillin in obstetrical and gynecologic diseases] Matsuda S, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(11):601–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of talampicillin (PC–183)] Matsumoto K, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(11):485–93, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on talampicillin hydrochloride] Miki F, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(11):526–33, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on talampicillin in urologic diseases] Mita T, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(11):547–54, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of talampicillin] Nakagawa K, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(11):501–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on a new broad–spectrum penicillin, talampicillin, in pediatrics] Nakazawa S, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(11):593–600, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on talampicillin and its application in respiratory tract infections] Nasu M, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(11):534–41, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on talampicillin hydrochloride] Nozaki Y, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(11):781–822, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on talampicillin in ophthalmology] Oishi M, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(11):620–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on talampicillin] Okubo H, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(11):520–5, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of talampicillin hydrochloride on reproduction. (1) Administration during the organogenetic period in rats] Oshima T, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(11):760–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of talampicillin hydrochloride on reproduction. (2) Administration during the organogenetic period in rats] Oshima T, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(11):770–80, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microbiological evaluation of a synthetic penicillin, talampicillin] Otsuki M, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(11):672–80, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on talampicillin. II. Antibacterial activity and clinical results] Saito A, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(11):470–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on talampicillin. I. Absorption and excretion—comparison with ampicillin and effects of food intake] Saito A, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(11):458–69, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on talampicillin in otorhinolaryngology] Sambe B, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(11):643–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Absorption, distribution, metabolism and excretion of talampicillin hydrochloride. (2) Distribution and excretion of phthalidyl moiety in rats] Sasaki H, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(11):716–20, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of talampicillin in the field of oral surgery] Sasaki J, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(11):656–64, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on talampicillin] Seiga K, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(11):609–11, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on talampicillin hydrochloride in the surgical field] Shibata K, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(11):578–83, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Toxicological studies of talampicillin hydrochloride. (4) 5–week oral toxicity study in beagle dogs] Suzuki H, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(11):746–59, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Toxicological studies of talampicillin hydrochloride. (1) Acute toxicity study in rats and mice] Suzuki H, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(11):721–5, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Absorption, distribution, metabolism and excretion of talampicillin hydrochloride. (1) Dose–response relationship and effects of food intake on its metabolism] Tachibana A, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(11):708–15, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on talampicillin in urologic diseases] Tei K, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(11):542–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Double–blind tests of ampicillin and talampicillin in scarlet fever] Tomizawa I, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(11):425–39, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological studies on talampicillin hydrochloride] Yano K, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(11):697–707, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with amoxicillin in otorhinolaryngology (author's transl)] Azuma F. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(2):197–200, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sensitivity of bacteria inducing urinary infections to 3 drugs (amoxicillin, ampicillin and cephalexin) and clinical efficacy of amoxicillin (author's transl)] Fukushima S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(6):795–801, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic effect of amoxicillin in the surgical field (author's transl)] Furuhata T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(1):1–3, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of amoxicillin in dermatological field (author's transl)] Hiroi J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(5):679–83, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical trials with amoxicillin (Pasetocin 'Kyowa') on infections of respiratory apparatus (author's transl)] Horiuchi N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(3):332–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies with amoxicillin (Pasetocin) (author's transl)] Ito K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(2):189–96, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of amoxicillin used for treatment of infections of the lower urinary tracts (author's transl)] Kubo Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(1):17–21, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with amoxicillin (Pasetocin) for respiratory infections in children (author's transl)] Kurosu Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(5):675–8, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical use of amoxicillin in the otorhinolaryngological field (authors's transl)] Maeda T. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(4):385–90, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with amoxicillin (Pacetocin 'Kyowa') in urology (author's transl)] Nakayama K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(1):7–10, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical investigation of amoxicillin (clamoxyl 'Beecham') granules in pediatrics (author's transl)] Nakazawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(7):695–700, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of amoxicillin used in the otorhinolaryngological field (author's transl)] Okamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(1):22–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience with amoxicillin therapy in urological field (author's transl)] Sato H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(1):4–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical results in treatment of purulent dermatoses with amoxicillin (author's trans)] So Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(1):27–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with amoxicillin in pediatric infections due to hemolytic streptococci (author's transl)] Sugiura J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(5):672–4, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[Experience in use of amoxicillin for treatment of acute cystitis (author's transl)] Unno R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(1):11–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of pivampicillin in the treatment of acute bacterial respiratory infections] Edelweiss EL, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 21(6):185–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Treatment of typhoid and paratyphoid fever with amoxicillin (author's transl)] Frick P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(9):613–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Fluorometric determination of ampicillin and aminobenzylpenicilloic acid in presence of pivampicillin in body fluids. Miyazaki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(1):178–83, Jan 75

Kinetic approach to the development in beta–lactam antibiotics. II. Prodrug. (I). Simultaneous determination of hetacillin and ampicillin, and its application to the stability of hetacillin in aqueous solutions. Tsuji A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(10):2434–43, Oct 74

Concentrations of various antibacterials in human seminal plasma. pp. 307–312. Malmborg AS, et al. **In: Danielsson D, et al., ed. Genital infections and their complications. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1975. WC 140 S988p 1974.**

High–performance liquid chromatographic analysis of ampicillin. Tsuji K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(9):1542–5, Sep 75

Chelatometric determination of ampicillin in some pharmaceutical preparations. Tawakkol MS, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(8):542, Aug 75

[Prospects for using IR spectroscopy in the pharmaceutical analysis of penicillin group preparations. I. IR spectroscopy as a method of identifying benzylpenicillins and ampicillins] Vendeland IuD, et al. **Farm Zh** (1):50–6, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

Sequence effect on ampicillin blood levels noted in an amoxicillin, ampicillin, and epicillin triple crossover study. Philipson A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(3):311–20, Sep 75

Pharmacokinetic analysis of ampicillin concentration in neonates: comparison of two pharmacokinetic models and of two numerical methods. Hermans J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(6):947–9, Jun 75

Pharmacokinetic model for serum concentrations of ampicillin in the newborn infant. Colburn WA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(1):67–9, Jul 76

Comparison of the pharmacokinetics of penicillin G and ampicillin in the horse. Dürr A. **Res Vet Sci** 20(1):24–9, Jan 76

Influence of diarrhea on the oral absorption of penicillin V and ampicillin in children. Bolme P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 7(2):141–5, 1975

[Blood levels of ampicillin after intravenous administration in the newborn] Bessard G, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(4):413–8, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Blood–liquor distribution of ampicillin in children with meningitis and without (author's transl)] Geering JM, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(7):1085–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Administration of ampicillin (Binotal) in the dog] Scheer M, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(8):141–4, 15 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of the concentration of ampicillin in the blood serum of premature infants in the first months of life] Abramenko LI. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(8):38–40, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis and antibacterial activity in vitro of some penicillins containing the phenylcyclohexanic residue] Cantarelli G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 30(9):761–72, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The ampicillin rash. Lymphocyte transformation by ampicillin polymer. Webster AW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(4):553–64, Dec 74

The binding properties of rabbit antibodies against various penicillins as studied by immunoprecipitation, indirect haemagglutination and radiometric immunoassay. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(2):145–55, 1976

Formation of homocytotropic antibodies with penicilloyl specificity in the rabbit. Rodell AK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(2):156–67, 1976

[Drug hypersensitivity (3). Immune response to penicillin impurity in aminobenzylpenicillin–sensitized animals] Takeuchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):166, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Possibility of the intrauterine sensitization to benzylpenicillin and ampicillin in Syrian hamsters] Solov'ev VN, et al. **Antibiotiki** (9):846–53, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Concentrations of ampicillin in human urogenital tissue, serum and urine after intake of pivampicillin. Alfthan O, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(11):1831–3, Nov 75

Pharmacokinetics of ampicillin in cirrhosis. Lewis GP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(4):475–84, Oct 75

Pivampicillin and ampicillin in bile, portal and peripheral blood. Lund B, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(5 Pt 1):587–91, May 76

Prostatic fluid and tissue concentrations of ampicillin after administration of hetacillin ester (BL–P1761). Kjaer TB, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(1):57–9, Jul 76

Ampicillin. Jusko WJ. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 15(10):591–4, Oct 75

Biliary excretion of ampicillin, metampicillin and carbenicillin. Pinget M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(2):195–201, Jun 76

Letter: Bioavailability of ampicillin. Vinson B. **J Clin Pharmacol** 15(10):720, Oct 75

Bioavailability of 17 ampicillin products. Whyatt PL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(5):652–6, May 76

[Pharmokinetic study of methampicillin in normal subjects and those with chronic renal insufficiency] Devulder B, et al. **Lille Med** 20(9):788–97, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Clinical pharmacology of three ampicillins and amoxicillin by oral application] Lode H, et al. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 7:35–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison between the pharmacokinetics of epicillin and ampicillin (author's transl)] Kienel G. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5):781–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Effect of Sobrerol on the absorption and pulmonary concentration of ampicillin in the rat] Gabrielli B, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(4):335–40, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New semisynthetic penicillin: amoxicillin. In vitro experiences and evaluation of the absorption. Comparison with ampicillin] Lodola E, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 20(1–4):27–35, Jan–Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on talampicillin. I. Absorption and excretion—comparison with ampicillin and effects of food intake] Saito A, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(11):458–69, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of ampicillin administration on the excretion of twelve oestrogens in pregnancy urine. Adlercreutz H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(3):551–7, Nov 75

Ampicllin sensitivity and biotypes of recent Danish isolates of Haemophilus influenzae. Bruun B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84(4):201–4, Aug 76

Effect of ampicillin administration on estradiol, estriol, and cortisol levels in meternal plasma and on estriol levels in urine. Sybulski S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(4):379–81, 15 Feb 76

Characterization of an ampicillin–resistant Haemophilus influenzae type B. Eickhoff TC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):889–92, Jun 76

Susceptibility of Haemophilus influenza to ampicillin as determined by use of a modified, one–minute beta–lactamase test. Escamilla J. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):196–8, Jan 76

Disk diffusion and serial dilution tests of susceptibility of some pathogenic gram–negative bacilli and enterococci to carbenicillin and ampicillin. Garner C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(2):172–86, Aug 75

Effects of ampicillin–amikacin and ampicillin–rifampin on enterococci. Iannini PB, et al.

Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9(3):448–51, Mar 76

Rapid detection of ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus influenzae and their susceptibility to sixteen antibiotics. Kammer RB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(1):91–4, Jul 75

Susceptibility of Haemophilus influenzae isolates from blood and cerebrospinal fluid to ampicillin, chloramphenicol, and trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. McGowan JE Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):137–9, Jan 76

Influences of media and inocula on the in vitro susceptibility of Haemophilus influenzae to co-trimoxazole, ampicillin, penicillin, and chloramphenicol. Marks MI, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(6):657–63, Dec 75

Susceptibility of ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus influenzae to seven penicillins. Thornsberry C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):70–3, Jan 76

Mechanisms of ampicillin resistance in Haemophilus influenzae type B. Vega R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):164–8, Jan 76

Spurious ampicillin resistance by testing Haemophilus influenzae with agar containing supplement C. Washington JA 2d, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):199–200, Jan 76

Studies on the combined action of phosphonomycin with streptomycin, penicillin G and ampicillin. Borowski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(2):191–5, 1976

Response of ampicillin resistant Escherichia coli to cephalosporins in an in vitro model simulating conditions of bacterial growth in the urinary bladder. Greenwood D, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(2):167–71, Apr 75

Ampicillin-resistant Hemophilus sp. Groves DJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(5):407, 6 Mar 76

In vitro and in vivo comparative evaluations of injectable cephalosporin derivatives and ampicillin. Gotô S, et al. **Chemotherapy** 22(5):286–96, 1976

Report of five children with Hemophilus influenzae pneumonia. Resistance to ampicillin must always be looked for. Soto E, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(5):419–21, May 76

Antibacterial activity and pharmacokinetics of bacampicillin and ampicillin. Rozencweig M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(5 Pt 1):592–7, May 76

In vitro sensitivity of enteric bacteria to epicillin, chloramphenicol, ampicillin and furazolidone. Solomon S, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(3):229–32, 1976

Reduction of gastric ammonia by ampicillin in normal and azotemic subjects. Meyers S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(2):244–7, Feb 76

Sensitivity of clinical chlamydial isolates to various antimicrobials. pp. 105–7. Gnarpe H. **In: Danielsson D, et al., ed. Genital infections and their complications. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1975. WC 140 S988p 1974.**

Ampicillin polymers as elicitors of passive cutaneous anaphylaxis. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(1):131–9, 1976

In vitro activity of ticarcillin, carbenicillin and ampicillin against some gram-negative bacilli. Legakis NJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(11):912–9, Nov 75

Studies on the effect of amoxycillin and ampicillin on Enterobacteriaceae in an experimental model of urinary infection. Anderson JD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(2):197–204, Jun 75

Physical size of the donor locus and transmission of Haemophilus influenzae ampicillin resistance genes by deoxyribonucleic acid-mediated transformation. Bendler JW 3d. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):197–204, Jan 76

Translocation of a discrete piece of deoxyribonucleic acid carrying an amp gene between replicons in Escherichia coli. Bennett PM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):1–6, Apr 76

Mapping of a new genetic locus responsible for ampicillin resistance in Escherichia coli. Buchanan CE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1173–6, Sep 76

Localization of ampicillin-sensitive sites in Escherichia coli by electron microscopy. Staugaard P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1376–81, Sep 76

Resistance categories of enterobacteria to beta-lactam antibiotics. Greenwood D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(3):233–40, Sep 75

Colicin types of Shigella sonnei in relation to antibiotic resistance. Haltalin KC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(3):307–15, Sep 75

Resistance of Shigella dysenteriae type 1 to ampicillin and other antimicrobial agents: strains isolated during a dysentery outbreak in a hospital in Mexico City. Olarte J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(5):572–5, May 76

Transfer of ampicillin resistance between strains of Haemophilus influenzae type B. Thorne GM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(3):276–81, Sep 75

Otitis media caused by non-typable, ampicillin-resistant strains of Haemophilus influenzae. Shurin PA, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(4 Pt. 1):646–9, Apr 76

Excretion of progesterone metabolites and estriol in faeces from pregnant women during ampicillin administration. Martin F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(9):1339–46, Sep 75

Mass fragmentographic determination of conjugated neutral 17-ketosteroids in peripheral and portal venous blood: effect of ampicillin administration. Martin F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(9):1371–2, Sep 75

Studies on the establishment of multi-drug-resistant strain BIO-4R of Streptococcus faecalis in the intestinal tract of germ-free mice. Bacterial interaction and effect of antibiotics. Hara N. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(4):249–54, Aug 75

Amoxycillin and ampicillin. A comparative study of in vitro sensitivity and induced morphological alterations in Serratia marcescens. Miller MA, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(3):219–24, Jun 75

The response of growing rats to a diet supplemented with the antibiotic ampicillin. King JO. **Lab Anim** 9(3):211–4, Jul 75

Letter: Ampicillin resistance in Staphylococci. Cargill JS. **Lancet** 1(7952):200, 24 Jan 76

Letter: Otitis media due to ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus influenzae. Controni G, et al. **Lancet** 2(7893):1398, 7 Dec 74

Letter: Transfer of ampicillin resistance from Shigella dysenteriae type 1 to Escherichia coli. Penaranda ME, et al. **Lancet** 2(7977):154, 17 Jul 76

The maintenance affinities of KLF-1 proximal F merogenotes in Escherichia coli. Habáček J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(2):217–21, 22 Mar 76

Surveillance for ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus influenzae type b strains in North Carolina. Wilson RK, et al. **NC Med J** 36(9):540–1, Sep 75

Current status of ampicillin-resistant Hemophilus influenzae type b. **Pediatrics** 57(3):417, Mar 76

Epidemiologic characteristics of infections caused by ampicillin-resistant Hemophilus influenzae. Jacobson JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(3):388–91, Sep 76

Evaluation of a rapid beta-lactamase test for detecting ampicillin-resistant strains of Hemophilus influenzae type b. Scheifele DW, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(3):382–7, Sep 76

Superinfection immunity and prophage repression in phage P1. II. Mapping of the immunity-difference and ampicillin-resistance loci of P1 and phi amp. Chesney RH, et al. **Virology** 67(2):375–84, Oct 75

[Mercury and antibiotic resistance in 'Enterobacteriaceae.' An experimental study on pigs (author's transl)] Laub-Kupersztejn R, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 125(4):501–8, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between serum antibiotic concentration and inhibiting potency of the serum. Application to ampicillin and amoxicillin] Acar JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(34):2441–4, 15 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Bactericidal activity of serum and chemotherapy in sensitive and resistant exciter (author's transl)] Eyer H, et al. **Med Klin** 70(47):1915–9, 21 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity of bacteria inducing urinary infections to 3 drugs (amoxicillin, ampicillin and cephalexin) and clinical efficacy of amoxicillin (author's transl)] Fukushima S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(6):795–801, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of alpha-ethyl-alpha-aminopropylpenicillin and its effect on some selected species of pathogenic bacteria] Horoszewicz-Malafiej A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 28(1):13–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative studies on the antibacterial activity of 3 semisynthetic penicillins by Polfa: dicloxacillin, Syntarpen and ampicillin] Tubylewicz H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(41):1715–7, 13 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Efficient use of a combination of ampicillin and chymotrypsin] Butylina LV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(5):458–62, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of prophylactic ampicillin on pelvic infection following vaginal hysterectomy. Glover MW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(3):385–8, 1 Oct 76

Antibiotic treatment of parturient women colonized with group B streptococci. Hall RT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(6):630–4, 15 Mar 76

A comparison of dicloxacillin and ampicillin in the antibiotic prophylaxis of total hip replacement. Visuri T, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 65(1):58–61, 1976

Letter: Ampicillinin pancreatitis. Cadman E. **Ann Intern Med** 84(4):499–500, Apr 76

Letter: The use of ampicillin in acute pancreatitis. Craig RM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(6):831–2, Dec 75

Glucocorticoid and antibiotic effect on experimental gram-negative bacteremic shock. Pitcairn M, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(8):1012–5, Aug 75

Cephradine, a double-blind comparison with ampicillin in the treatment of chest infections. Ilea PB, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 29(4):92–4, Apr 75

Topical ampicillin-cloxacillin in the prevention of abdominal wound sepsis. Jensen MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 29(5):115–8, May 75

A multicentre comparative trial of talampicillin and ampicillin in general practice. Knudsen ET, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 29(10):255–64 passim, Oct 75

Letter: Amoxycillin, talampicillin, and ampicillin. Grant IW. **Br Med J** 2(6027):106, 10 Jul 76

Letter: Amoxycillin, talampicillin, and ampicillin. Grant IW. **Br Med J** 2(6032):421, 14 Aug 76

Letter: Alpha-chain disease cured with antibiotics. Wetter O. **Br Med J** 1(6013):835, 3 Apr 76

Prophylactic antibiotic therapy and heart valve replacement. Austin TW, et al. **Can J Surg** 19(4):349–52, Jul 76

A comparative trial of doxycycline and ampicillin in the treatment of acute sinusitis. Agbim OG. **Chemotherapy** 21 Suppl 1:68–75, 1975

Comparative assessment of cylacillin and ampicillin by experimental therapy and by serum level determinations in rats and mice. Freiesleben H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 22(2):75–83, 1976

Treatment of human leptospira infections with semicillin (ampicillin) or with amoxil (amoxycillin). Münnich D, et al. **Chemotherapy** 22(6):372–80, 1976

Methacycline compared with ampicillin in acute bacterial exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. A double-blind crossover study. Chodosh S, et al. **Chest** 69(5):587–92, May 76

Antibiotic treatment of acute bronchial infections superimposed on chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Ellithorpe DB, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(2):121–9, Aug 76

Comparative effects of amoxycillin and ampicillin in the treatment of experimental mouse infections. pp. 259–66. Comber KR, et al. **In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.**

Treatment of meningococcal meningitis in children in Khartoum. Omer MI, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(5):387–91, May 75

Ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus influenzae pneumonia and empyema in an infant. Rubinstein E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1121–3, Nov 75

Granuloma inguinale in Vietnam: successful therapy with ampicillin and lincomycin. Breschi LC, et al. **J Am Vener Dis Assoc** 1(3):118–20, Mar 75

A double-blind comparison of cephalexin and ampicillin in the treatment of bronchitis. Cooke DM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(3 Suppl):99–103, 1975

Cephalexin compared with ampicillin in urinary tract infections in children. Elo J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(3 Suppl):85–92, 1975

Ampicillin resistant Hemophilus influenzae meningitis in Arkansas. Allen B, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 72(7):267–8, Dec 75

Antibiotics and the Aberdeen typhoid outbreak in 1964. Brodie J. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(2):191–203, Apr 76

Update on ampicillin-resistant hemophilus influenzae. Adams G. **J Ky Med Assoc** 73(11):602, Nov 75

Wound infection following laryngectomy. The effect of topical ampicillin and carbenicillin. Robinson JM. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(5):415–25, May 76

Prospective evaluation of treatment of Hemophilus influenzae meningitis. Feigin RD, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(4 Pt. 1):542–8, Apr 76

Letter: Treatment of Pasteurella multocida meningitis. Fischer GW, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):499, Sep 75

Comparison of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole and ampicillin theraphy for shigellosis in ambulatory. Nelson JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(3):491–3, Sep 76

Ampicillin-resistant Hemophilus influenzae meningitis. Patterson TA, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(2):99–101, Feb 76

Urinary tract infections in patients with severe renal disease. Treatment with ampicillin and trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Bennett WM, et al. **JAMA** 236(8):946–8, 23 Aug 76

Changing patterns of bacterial resistance in relation to prophylactic use of cephaloridine and therapeutic use of ampicillin. Pollock AV, et al. **Lancet** 2(7947):1251–4, 20 Dec 75

Personal method of the treatment of Haemophilus influenzai meningitis in children. Lorber J. **Neuropaediatrie** 5(4):353–7, Nov 74

A new tetracycline minocycline compared with ampicillin in general practice. Gallagher DJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 83(558):105–7, 25 Feb 76

Maternal Listeria monocytogenes septicemia with sparing of the fetus. Hume OS. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1 Suppl):33S–34S, Jul 76

Treatment of newborns and infants in Japan suffering from pneumonia with new antibiotics. Nakazawa S. **Paediatr Indones** 15(3–4):105–11, Mar–Apr 75

Relapse of Hemophilus influenzae type b meningitis after combined antibiotic therapy: report of a case. Feldman WE, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(3):387–91, Mar 76

A comparative study of talampicillin and ampicillin in general practice. Jaffé G, et al. **Practitioner** 216(1294):455–60, Apr 76

The prevalence of ampicillin, cephalosporin and sulphonamide resistance amongst urinary tract pathogens. Andrews J, et al. **Scott Med J** 20(5):232–5, SEP 76

Cephazolin: a comparison to ampicillin in respiratory and urinary infections with dosage regulation by a nomogram. Benner EJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 20(5):244–7, SEP 76

Prophylactic ampicillin therapy for vaginal hysterectomy. Jackson C, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(5):755–7, Nov 75

Prospects of conservative treatment of typhoid bacilli carriers. Walter T. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 230(1):139–40, Jan 75

[Use of ampicillin in the prevention of prenatal infections] Velemínský M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(1):42–3, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhoea with polycillin (ampicillin + probenecid)] Kvorning SA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(3):143–5, 12 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Amoxicillin and ampicillin in the patient with chronic bronchitis. Comparative study : bacteriological, pharmacological and clinical] Puchelle E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(34):2449–52, 15 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Hemophilus influenzae meningitis. Discussion of the therapeutic scheme] Calamy G, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(1):49–51, Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[Infectious septicemic-thrombosing meningoencephalitis in a feeder-bull unit. III. Therapeutic trials with ampicillin

(Binotal)] Scheer M, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(7):267–9, 5 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topical ampicilin and local infectious complications in oncological surgery] Bozzetti F, et al. **Tumori** 61(5):425–32, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Double-blind tests of ampicillin and talampicillin in scarlet fever] Tomizawa I, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(11):425–39, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Double-blind studies of the effect of ampicillin–cloxacillin (Rectocillin) on acute otorhinolaryngological infections (author's transl)] Sawaki S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(3):340–3, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of sepsis of unknown cause] Solem JH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(3):161–3, 30 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Results of ampicillin treatment in patients with rheumatoid arthritis at an early stage] Wawrzyńska-Pągowska J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(7):73–80, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Meningitis caused by ampicillin-resistant H. influenzae] Dimitriu S, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(2):225–7, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Ampicillin in pediatric practice] Kaganov SIu, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):73–6, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Clinical study of ampicillin in the therapy of primary and secondary active syphilis] Mirakhmedov UM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):84–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ampicillin in therapy of gonorrhea in men] Niunikova OI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):88–92, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ampicillin and trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole in the acute phase of chronic bronchitis] Kleist H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(44):4277–9, 29 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

[Toxicological characteristics of ampicillin] Khosid GM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(7):653–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Ampicillin and amino acid analysis. Perrett D. **Clin Chim Acta** 64(3):343–6, 3 Nov 75

AMPLIFIERS

Intelligibility of speech transduced via classroom-installed FM and conventional audio induction loop amplification systems. Sung GS, et al. **Audiology** 15(3):257–62, May–Jun 76

Performance of hearing aids with an induction loop amplification system: laboratory versus classroom setting. Sung RJ, et al. **Audiology** 15(3):249–56, May–Jun 76

An active probe for electrocardiography. Tiberghien J, et al. **Biomed Eng** 11(7):249–50, Jul 76

Development of a miniature pH glass electrode with field-effect-transistor amplifier for biomedical applications. Ahn BK, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(3):450–6, May 75

Filter characteristics of pacemaker amplifiers. Irnich W, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(6):889–93, Nov 75

Capacitative degradation of the common-mode rejection of differential amplifier circuits. Kirsner RL. **Med Biol Eng** 14(3):350–5, May 76

Input admittance of low-frequency parametric amplifiers. Santić A. **Med Biol Eng** 12(4):549–53, Jul 74

A microelectrode amplifier with f.e.t. input and facility for input capacity compensation. Unwin DM, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(3):344–7, May 74

[Microelectrode amplifier with automatic DC- and capacity-compensation (author's transl)] Kamm KF, et al. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg)** 20(4):154–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AMPROL see under **PICOLINE**

AMPUTATION

Lower extremity amputations in the county of Aalborg 1961–1971. Population study and follow-up. Christensen S. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(3):329–34, Jun 76

Successful amputation--by whose standards? Little JM. **Am Heart J** 90(6):806–7, Dec 75

Surgical repair of genital prolapse after hemipelvectomy. Inmon WB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(7):766–9, 1 Dec 75

Predictive value of ultrasonically derived arterial pressure in determination of amputation level. Dean RH, et al. **Am Surg** 41(11):731–7, Nov 75

Lower-limb amputation for occlusive vascular disease. Kim GE, et al. **Am Surg** 42(8):598–601, Aug 76

Postoperative deep vein thrombosis in the lower extremity amputee: A prospective study with Doppler ultrasound. Barnes RW, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(4):429–32, Apr 76

Semi-flexible sockets for amputation below the knee. Symington DC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 56(9):399–404, Sep 75

Below-knee amputation in peripheral arterial disease. King B, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 45(3):301–4, Aug 75

Electrolyte concentration in the hypertrophic salivary glands of incisor-amputated rats. Fava-de-moraes F, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 4(1):21–8, Mar 76

The upper-extremity amputee. Early and immediate post-surgical prosthetic fitting. Burkhalter WE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(1):46–51, Jan 76

The below-the-knee amputation for vascular disease. Mooney V, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(3):365–8, Apr 76

Amputation in osteosarcoma. Sweetnam R. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 57(3):268–9, Aug 75

Proceedings: An index of healing in below-knee amputation: leg blood pressure by Doppler ultrasound. Barnes RW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(1):101–2, Jan–Feb 76

Syme's amputation. Murdoch G. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 21(1):15–30, Jan 76

Amputation as a salvage for patients with incapacitating infected fractures of the lower limbs. Freehafer AA, et al. **J Trauma** 16(1):27–34, Jan 76

Early post surgical fitting in upper extremity amputations. Jacobs RR, et al. **J Trauma** 15(11):966–8, Nov 75

Rehabilitation by amputation. Fleshman K, et al. **Lepr Rev** 47(1):41–9, Mar 76

Megalodactyly: report of an infant treated by amputation and metacarpal transfer. Thompson CQ Jr. **Nebr Med J** 60(8):283–5, Aug 75

Total joint replacement in extremities with below-knee amputations. Prickett NM, et al. **Phys Ther** 56(8):925–7, Aug 76

Carcinoma of the penis. Partial amputation of the penis. Abercrombie GF, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(12):783, Dec 75

Amputations in the lower limb. Warren R. **Surg Annu** 7:331–46, 1975 (8 ref.)

Evaluation of forequarter amputation in malignant diseases. Fanous N, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(3):381–4, Mar 76

Evaluation of use of the rigid dressing in amputation of the lower extremity. Nicholas GG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(3):398–400, Sep 76

Spinal cord stimulation in post-amputation pain. Krainick JU, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(1):167–70, Jul 75

An index of healing in below-knee amputation: leg blood pressure by Doppler ultrasound. Barnes RW, et al. **Surgery** 79(1):13–20, Jan 76

[Exarticulation in the knee and a new prosthetic knee joint] de Vetten AL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(34):1304–6, 23 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Amputation of half a tip of the tongue in cattle, to prevent sucking(author's transl)] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(13):722–3, 1 Jul 75 **(Dut)**

[Amputations for arteritis. Criteria of choice of the level of the amputation] Langeron P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 111(3):307–18, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chances of avoiding amputation in an arteritis patient with gangrene] Natali J, et al. **Phlebologie** 28(3–4):473–82, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disarticulation of the hip and interilioabdominal amputation. Prosthesis and functional result] Michaut E, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(6):547–50, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Double amputations of the lower limbs--clinical aspects and problems of rehabilitation] Krieghoff R, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(1):34–9, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Outpatient clinic for amputees] Wollen G. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(1):45–6, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

Letter: Arterial occlusive disease, peptic ulcer and amputation risk] Zeplin H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(13):515, 26 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Exarticulation of the knee joint--a future standard amputation in the old age and in arterial occlusive disease?] Hirsch HH, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 29(5):201–3, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Reimplantation of partially amputated fingers] Ben-Hur N, et al. **Harefuah** 90(1):4–6, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Amputation and rehabilitation] Borsay J. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 19(1):69–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Indications for the myo-electric prosthesis for patients with forearm amputation] Sandrolini S, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 61(6):695–703, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Amputation of the ankle region and its indication for intractable plantar ulcer in leprosy patients (author's transl)] Hashizume C. **Lepro (Tokyo)** 44(3):142–9, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity of serum phosphocreatine kinase prior to and following rehabilitation exercises in above-the-elbow amputees] Prętczak J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 40(4):485–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of a ganglionic block on the volume of circulating blood and its components in interilioabdominal amputation] Bernshteĭn MI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):104–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of prosthesis of patients with amputation defects of the anterior and medial sections of feet] Startseva TE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):6–11, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of ergography for determination of the level of limb amputation in obliterating diseases of the peripheral arteries] Platonov ND, et al. **Sov Med** (10):96–100, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amputation of the extremities in burns] Iudenich VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (10):15–8, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Conquassant leg injuries as an indication problem in amputation] Salatić B, et al. **Med Pregl** 29(1–2):49–52, 1976 **(Ser)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Psycho-social transitions: comparison between reactions to loss of a limb and loss of a spouse. Parkes CM. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:204–10, Sep 75

Psychiatric sequelae of amputation. Parkes MC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** Spec No 9:440–6, 1975 (22 ref.)

[Secondary injury to the spine due to static insufficiency in thigh amputees (author's transl)] Roenick D. **Z Orthop** 114(3):327–30, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

The technique of limb amputation. pp. 573–88. Fortner JG, et al. **In: Najarian JS, Delaney, JP, ed. Advances in cancer surgery. New York, Stratton, 1976. QZ 268 A244 1975.**

The Syme amputation in children. Davidson WH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(7):905–9, Oct 75

Congenital longitudinal deficiency of the fibula: follow-up of treatment by Syme amputation. Westin GW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(4):492–6, Jun 76

An assessment of value of long posterior flaps in below knee amputation by skin blood pressure. Chavatzas D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(6):594–6, Nov–Dec 75

An improved technique for below knee amputation. Galvao MS. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(6):603–8, Nov–Dec 75

Below knee amputation. Andersen JG. **Lepr Rev** 47(1):51–5, Mar 76

[Atypical amputations of bone tumors of the lower extremity (author's transl)] Kristen H, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 83(1):91–107, 4 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The transmetacarpal oblique amputation of the index finger] Bollag HR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(38):1215–8, 20 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Amputation of prolapsed rectum in young pigs. Kjar HA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(3):229–30, 1 Feb 76

A technique for amputation of the equine penis. Scott EA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(11):1047–51, 1 Jun 76

[Simple amputation above the coronet as a possible method of treatment in arthritis of the pedal joint (author's transl)] Merkens HW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(13):1728–32, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

AMPUTATION STUMPS

see related

PHANTOM LIMB

Management of amputation-stump breakdown. Kerstein MD. **Am Surg** 41(9):581–3, Sep 75

Pressure measurements beneath below-knee amputation stump bandages: elastic bandaging, the Puddifoot dressing and a pneumatic bandaging technique compared. Isherwood PA, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(12):982–6, Dec 75

Amputation stump management. A preliminary report on the use of shrink plastic film as a surgical dressing in amputation surgery. Dowie DA. **Med J Aust** 2(4):127–9, 26 Jul 75

Electromyographic study of muscular activity in the amputation stump while walking with PTB- and PTB-suction prosthesis. Grevsten S, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 80(2):103–12, 1975

[Some typical signs of amputation stumps after injuries of the thigh (author's transl)] Hadraba I. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 42(5):474–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Atypical amputations of bone tumors of the lower extremity (author's transl)] Kristen H, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 83(1):91–107, 4 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of peripheral nerve surgery in amputation stump pain and phantom limbs] Sturm V, et al. **Chirurg** 46(9):389–91, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pain phenomena in amputees. Clinical features, evaluation of tests and possibilities of treatment (author's transl)] Krainick JU, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 19(2):72–80, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The massaging and circulation--beneficial effect of the trunc-type stump stocking compared with the conventional stump stocking (author's transl)] Surerus W. **Z Orthop** 113(3):411–3, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stump formation and rehabilitation in amputations of the lower extremities] Grafe S. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(4):214–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Care and treatment of the amputation stumps with ceprovit-oinment] Drinhaus L. **ZFA** 52(14):755–7, 20 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Crural amputation stump by Pirogov's method and prosthesis in the invalids] Kondrashin NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):1–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrostimulation training of the muscles in the stumps of truncated extremities] Kondrashin NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):56–60, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of dislocations of the humerus and radius in defects of the upper limbs in children] Voinova LE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):47–9, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Experience with magnetotherapy of painful neuromas of the stumps of the limbs] Kuxherenko AE, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):124–5, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Penetrating hyperkeratosis of an amputated limb] Larregue

M, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 3(5):371–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AMPUTATION, TRAUMATIC

Total ear loss due to trauma. Case report. Abu Jamra F. **J Med Liban** 27(6):655–60, 1974

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Ischemic disorders in the extremity from tourniqueting, prolonged crushing and amputation] Kutin AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (7):31–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

A preliminary prosthesis for the partially amputated hand. Malick MH. **Am J Occup Ther** 29(8):479–82, Sep 75

SURGERY

[Long term nerve function in replantation surgery of the hand and digits (author's transl)] Morrison WA, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(11):1041–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Editorial: Replantation of severed limbs. **Br Med J** 3(5986):722, 27 Sep 75

A nursing challenge: replantation of a severed arm. Geyer B. **Can Nurse** 72(4):19–22, Apr 76

Replantation of severed limbs. Analysis of 40 cases. **Chin Med J** 1(4):265–74, Jul 75

Traumatic amputations. A vietnam experience. Seligson D, et al. **Clin Orthop** (114):304–6, Jan–Feb 76

Digital replantation and microsurgical methods. Finseth F, et al. **Conn Med** 39(7):402–4, Jul 75

Editorial: Digital replantation—a fact not a fancy. Polayes IM. **Conn Med** 39(7):417, Jul 75

Salvage of an amputated index finger utilizing microsurgical techniques. Singer JB. **Conn Med** 39(7):401–2, Jul 75

Transposition lengthening of a digital ray after multiple amputations of fingers. Kessler I. **Hand** 8(2):176–8, Jun 76

Transplantation of a toe to an amputated finger. Ohmori K, et al. **Hand** 7(2):134–8, Jun 75

Temporary external shunt bypass in the traumatically amputated upper extremity. Weinstein MH, et al. **J Trauma** 15(10):912–5, Oct 75

Replantation of severed ear parts. Larsen J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(2):176–9, Feb 76

[Digitization of the forearm. Indications, technique, long term results (author's transl)] Gosset J, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(12):1073–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two cases of reimplantation of the upper limb (author's transl)] Livio JJ, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(11):1037–40, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digital reimplantations with vascular and nerve micro-anastomosis. Apropos of 5 cases, 4 of them successful] Dufourmentel G, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(9):668–76, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[The thenar flap] Hehl R. **Handchirurgie** 7(4):155–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hypermobile skin- and soft-tissue tube in thumb reconstruction] Heinz C. **Handchirurgie** 7(4):153–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Replantation of amputated extremities (author's transl)] Owen E. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:613–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful re-implantation of the metacarpus (author's transl)] Biemer E, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(15):473–6, 9 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful reimplantation of a completely separated thumb (author's transl)] Biemer E, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(22):711–12, 28 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful re-implantation of a forearm in a 16-year-old girl (author's transl)] Zyszczak M. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(15):471–72, 9 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstructional surgery in subtotal amputation of extremities] Spassow SA. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(4):243–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Successfull reimplantation of a forearm in a 16-year-old girl] Zyszczak M. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(6):365–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Reimplantation of severed fingers by microsurgery] Wexler MR, et al. **Harefuah** 89(9):399–401, 2 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Hand replantation after incomplete traumatic amputation] Gromov MV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):129–30, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Reimplantation of the thumb] Kus' G. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):49–50, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management of a case of traumatic amputation of the laryngopharynx. McCarthy GJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(1):58–60, Sep 75

Conservative treatment of digit amputations. Bossley CJ. **NZ Med J** 82(553):379–80, 10 Dec 75

AMPUTEES

Bilateral lower extremity dressing frame. Adams IL. **Am J Occup Ther** 29(9):547–50, Oct 75

Group rehabilitation of vascular surgery patients. Lipp MR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(4):180–3, Apr 76

Conditioning program for amputees with significant heart disease. Miller LS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(5):238–40, May 76

What influence does age have on rehabilitation of amputees? Kerstein MD, et al. **Geriatrics** 30(12):67–71, Dec 75

Psychiatric consultation to a rehabilitation program for amputees. Freeman AM 3d, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(1):40–2, Jan 76

Energy cost of walking of amputees: the influence of level of amputation. Waters RL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(1):42–6, Jan 76

Amputee fetishism: an exclusive journal interview with Dr. John Money of Johns Hopkins. Taylor B, et al. **Md State Med J** 25(3):35–9, Mar 76

Mechanical efficiencies of lower-limb amputees rehabilitated with crutches and prostheses. Datta SR, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(4):519–23, Jul 74

Analysis of gait from footprints. Chodera JD. **Physiotherapy** 60(6):179–81, Jun 74

Gait and the lower-limb amputee. May DR, et al. **Physiotherapy** 60(6):166–71, Jun 74

Bilateral amputees in North America. Van De Ven C. **Physiotherapy** 60(10):316–7, Oct 74

Modification of standard 8BL chair for the use of double amputees. Hamilton EA, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(1):24–5, Feb 76

[Activity of serum phosphocreatine kinase prior to and following rehabilitation exercises in above-the-elbow amputees] Prętczak J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 40(4):485–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psychotherapy in the prosthetic clinic] Sitskaia KV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):15–20, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMYGDALIN see under **NITRILES**

AMYGDALOID BODY

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Amygdaloid projections to prefrontal granular cortex in rhesus monkey demonstrated with horseradish peroxidase. Jacobson S, et al. **Brain Res** 100(1):132–9, 12 Dec 75

A projection from the medial pulvinar to the amygdala in primates. Jones EG, et al. **Brain Res** 104(1):142–7, 5 Mar 76

A direct input from the amygdala to the thalamus and the cerebral cortex. Krettek JE, et al. **Brain Res** 67(1):169–74, 15 Feb 74

A microelectrode study of amygdaloid afferents: temporal neocortical inputs. Prelević S, et al. **Brain Res** 105(3):437–57, 9 Apr 76

Projections of the nucleus and tracts of the stria terminalis following lesions at the level of the anterior commissure. Turner BH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 51(2):468–79, May 76

Taste pathways to hypothalamus and amygdala. Norgren R. **J Comp Neurol** 166(1):17–30, 1 Mar 76

A morphological study of the lateral olfactory areas of the telencephalon in the mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Salter FC. **J Hirnforsch** 16(3):223–44, 1975

CYTOLOGY

Golgi studies on the amygdaloid nuclei of the cat. Kamal AM, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 16(3):175–201, 1975

[Proceedings: Mode of response of a single cell to smell in the frontal lobe, piriform lobe, amygdaloid body, and olfactory bulb of the monkey] Tanabe A, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):312–3, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of exogenous catecholamines in the amygdala of a 'rage' cat. Mark VH, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 38(1):61–72, 1975

Effects of insulin injection on responses of olfactory bulb and amygdala single units to odors. Cain DP. **Brain Res** 99(1):69–83, 28 Nov 75

Failure of atropine to retard amygdaloid kindling. Corcoran ME, et al. **Exp Neurol** 51(1):271–5, Apr 76

Effects of antidepressant drugs on amygdaloid after-discharge in rats. Kamei C, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(4):359–65, Aug 75

Bilateral electroencephalographic response and unilateral tolerance to unilateral intracerebral morphine injections. Teitelbaum H, et al. **Nature** 260(5547):158–9, 11 Mar 76

Changes in excitability of amygdaloid and septal nuclei induced by medazepam hydrochloride. Stock G, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(2):197–203, 16 Mar 76

[Monoaminergic mechanisms of the amygdaloid complex actualizing conditioned reflexes of different biological modality] Komissarov IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(11):3–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetylcholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase activity in the amygdala of rat brain after septal lesions. Oderfeld-Nowak B, et al. **Brain Res** 106(2):396–402, 23 Apr 76

Proceedings: Regional distribution of choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase in the rat amygdaloid complex. Ben-Ari Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):19P–20P, Jan 76

METABOLISM

PO2 recorded in the amygdaloid complex during the sleep-waking cycle of the cat. Velluti R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(3):798–805, Mar 76

Regional distribution of glutamate decarboxylase and gaba within the amygdaloid complex and stria terminalis system of the rat. Ben-Ari Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1279–83, Jun 76

PHYSIOLOGY

On the role of the amygdala in integrative activity of the brain. Simonov PV, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1–2):102–4, Jun 76

Limb coordinations during locomotion in amygdalar, rubral and funicular cats. Afelt Z, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(4):379–88, 1975

Data on the functional organization in the amygdaloid complex obtained on the basis of effects on the blood pressure. Glavcheva L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2:28–36, 1974

Selective deficit in feeding behavior following the antero-medial amygdaloid lesions in cats. Lewińska MK. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(6):533–41, Nov–Dec 75

Kindling in the hypothalamus and transfer to the ipsilateral amygdala. Cullen N, et al. **Behav Biol** 15(2):119–31, Oct 75

Amnesia produced by unilateral, subseizure, electrical stimulation of the amygdala in rats. Gold PE, et al. **Behav Biol** 15(1):95–105, Sep 75

Kindling rates in inbred mice: an analog to learning? Leech CK, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(4):439–52, Apr 76

Effects of septal lesions on behavior elicited by stimulation of the amygdaloid complex. Lieblich I, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(1):1–16, May 76

Behaviors emitted by rats with limbic lesions during feeding. Murphy LR, et al. **Behav Biol** 15(2):231–7, Oct 75

Anterior or lateral amygdaloid self-stimulation in squirrel monkeys. Spencer J, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(2):221–6, Feb 76

Effect of stimulation of prefrontal cortex and amygdala on diencephalic neurons. Edinger HM, et al. **Brain Res** 97(1):17–31, 24 Oct 75

Influence of electrical stimulation of posterior orbital cortex upon plasma cortisol levels in unanesthetized sub-human primate. Hall RE, et al. **Brain Res** 93(2):367–71, 8 Aug 75

Microelectrode study of projections from the amygdaloid complex to the nucleus accumbens in the cat. Ito N, et al. **Brain Res** 67(2):338–41, 22 Feb 74

An electrophysiological study of amygdalohypothalamic projections to the ventromedial nucleus of the rat. Renaud LP. **Brain Res** 105(1):45–58, 19 Mar 76

Amygdala and masseteric reflex. I. Facilitation, inhibition and diphasic modifications of the reflex, induced by localized amygdaloid stimulation. Bobo EG, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):329–39, Oct 75

Amygdala and masseteric reflex. II Mechanism of the diphasic modifications of the reflex elicited from the 'defence reaction area'. Role of the spinal trigeminal nucleus (pars oralis). Bonvallet M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):341–52, Oct 75

The generalized convulsive seizure state induced by daily electrical stimulation of the amygdala in split brain cats. Wada JA, et al. **Epilepsia** 16(3):417–30, Sep 75

Effects of tetrahydrocannabinols on kindled amygdaloid seizures and photogenic seizures in Senegalese baboons, Papio papio. Wada JA, et al. **Epilepsia** 16(3):439–48, Sep 75

Antiepileptic and prophylactic effects of tetrahydrocannabinols in amygdaloid kindled cats. Wada JA, et al. **Epilepsia** 16(3):503–10, Sep 75

Effects of unilateral lesion in the midbrain reticular formation on kindled amygdaloid convulsion in cats. Wada JA, et al. **Epilepsia** 16(5):693–7, Dec 75

A direct input from amygdaloid complex to caudate nucleus of the rat. Dafny N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 23(2):203–10, 14 Aug 75

Forebrain influences on an amygdaloid acute focus in the cat. Fariello R. **Exp Neurol** 51(3):515–28, Jun 76

Long-lasting depression of hippocampus-mammillary body evoked potentials following stimulation of the basal amygdala in cats. Sturm V, et al. **Exp Neurol** 52(3):544–55, Sep 76

Development of kindled amygdaloid seizures after section of the forebrain commissures in rats. McCaughran JA Jr, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(1):65–71, 1976

Cortical electrographic correlates of convulsive seizure development induced by daily electrical stimulation of the amygdala in rats and cats. Wada JA, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 29(4):329–39, 1975

Variations in testosterone excretion by man. pp. 469–78. Harkness RA. **In: Ferin M et al., ed. Biorhythms and human reproduction. New York, Wiley, 1974. QT 167 B616 1972.** (52 ref.)

Adrenergic and cholinergic inputs to the amygdala: role in gonadotropin secretion. pp. 37–50. Borrell J, et al. **In: Labrie F, et al., ed. Hypothalamus and endocrine functions. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W1 CU82M v.3 1976.**

Action of central cholinolytics and oestrogens on gonadotropic release after destruction of the amygdala in rats. pp. 253–7. Bekhtereva EP. **In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 1631H 1971.**

The relation between alimentary and emotional amygdalar regulation. pp. 61–75. Fonberg E.
In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.

Posttrial hippocampal, amygdaloid, and lateral hypothalamic electrical stimulation: effects on short- and long-term memory of an appetitive experience. Berman RF, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(3):260–7, Mar 76

Interactions of amygdala lesions with effects of pilocarpine and d-amphetamine on mouse killing, feeding, and drinking in rats. Gay PE, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(7):630–42, Jul 76

Sensorimotor responsiveness in rats with unilateral superior collicular and amygdaloid lesions. Kirvel RD.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 89(8):882–91, Oct 75

Dopamine evoked inhibition of single cells of the feline putamen and basolateral amygdala. Ben-Ari Y, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 256(1):1–21, Mar 76

Amygdalar participation in tonic ACTH secretion in the rat. Allen JP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 19(2):115–25, 1975

Studies on the puberty-controlling function of the mediocortical amygdala in the immature female rat. Döcke F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 20(2):166–75, 1976

Effects of amygdala lesions on taste aversions produced by amphetamine and LiCl. Grupp LA, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 4(5):541–4, May 76

Functional relationship of lateral hypothalamus and amygdala in control of eating. Montgomery RB, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 3(5):905–7, Sep-Oct 75

Excitatory control of hypothalamic ventromedial nucleus by basolateral amygdala in rats. Ono T, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 3(1 Suppl):37–47, 1975

Effects of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol on active avoidance acquisition and passive avoidance retention in rats with amygdaloid lesions. Pandina RJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 13(4):297–308, 1975

Alterations in ingestive behaviors after bilateral lesions of the amygdala in the rat. Box BM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(6):679–88, Dec 75

Improvement produced by lateral amygdala lesions on the instrumental alimentary performance imparied by dorsomedial amygdala lesions in dogs. Fonberg E.
Physiol Behav 14(6):711–7, Jun 75

Effect of amygdaloid lesions on eating elicited by cortical spreading depression. Huston JP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(2):201–5, Feb 76

Passive avoidance and amygdala lesions: relationship with pituitary-adrenal system. Russo NJ 2d, et al.
Physiol Behav 16(2):191–9, Feb 76

Increases in paradoxical sleep as a result of amygdaloid stimulation. Smith CT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(1):17–9, Jul 75

Effect of amygdalectomy on habituation and CER in rats. Spevack AA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(2):199–207, Aug 75

The influence of neuromediators injected into nucleus caudatus on bioelectrical seizure activity of amygdala. Stach R. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(2):167–80, 1976

Decreases of some free amino acids in the cat's neocortex following tetanization of the anterior amygdaloid area. An attempt at correlating the biochemical to the behavioral and EEG data. Luca N, et al.
Rev Roum Med [Neurol Psychiatr] 13(4):301–9, 1975

[Effects of electrostimulation of the dorsomedian and lateral amygdaloid nuclei on cerebral electrogenesis and arterial pressure. Suggestions concerning the physiopathogeny of epilepsy] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie** 16(1):13–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stimulation of the median bundle of the telencephalon in the cat: unitary responses in the amygdala and septum] Lamour Y. **Brain Res** 107(1):145–50, 30 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiology of connections between baso-lateral amygdaloid nuclei and thalamic central median-parafascicular nuclei in the cat] Lamour Y.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 279(12):1027–30, 16 Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[Kindling effect by amygdaloid stimulation in the cat and rat: neurophysiologic and neuropharmacologic approach] Tanaka T, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 5(1):41–4, Jan-Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[The role of several limbic structures in neocortical activation following brain stem section at the level of the corpora quadrigemina] Bakuradze AN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(7):985–90, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reproduction of delayed evoked potentials during amygdaloid complex stimulation] Abuladze GV, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 8(3):300–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of polarization of the amygdaloid complex on elaboration of conditioned defense responses in rats] Abuladze GV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(2):418–20, Mar-Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[The effect of adren- and serotoninergic substances on the behavior of amygdalectomized rats and on the aggressiveness evoked by intra-amygdaloid administration of acetylcholine] Allikmets LKh. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(1):164–70, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of temporary connections in dogs following destruction of the amygdaloid complex, head of the caudate nucleus and orbital cortex] Danilova LK.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 26(2):307–16, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Avoidance reactions to painful stimulation of another individual following destruction of the rat amygdala] Simonov PV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(2):350–5, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental studies of the 'anticipation stress' syndrome] Vediaev FP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(2):366–74, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of destruction of individual nuclei of the amygdaloid complex on elaboration of avoidance reaction in rats] Vinnitskii IM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(3):564–9, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Split-brain rat: transfer and interference of kindled amygdala convulsions. McIntyre DC. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2(4):429–37, Nov 75

Cerebellar control of basal forebrain seizures: amygdala and hippocampus. Maiti A, et al. **Epilepsia** 16(3):521–33, Sep 75

Hyperexcitability in the neural substrate of emotional behavior in cats after alcohol withdrawal. Evidence of a rapid development of alcohol dependence. MacDonnell MF, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(11):1480–92, Nov 75

Spontaneous recurrent seizure state induced by daily electric amygdaloid stimulation in Senegalese baboons (Papio papio). Wada JA, et al. **Neurology** 26(3):273–86, Mar 76

SURGERY

Psychomotor-psychic seizures treated with bilateral amygdalotomy and orbitotomy. Andy OJ. **South Med J** 69(1):88–93, Jan 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the 'excitatory' area of the amygdaloid body. Juraniec J, et al. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 20(2):85–6, 1975

Changes of the nuclear sizes of the neurons in the amygdala of puberal and postpuberal female rats. Morishita H, et al. **Brain Res** 107(2):429–32, 7 May 76

Comparative anatomic aspects of localization of acetylcholinesterase activity in the amygdaloid body. Nitecka L. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 34(2):167–85, 1975

[Changes in the synaptic contacts in the amygdaloid complex following unilateral lobectomy in rabbits] Chernov IuV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(2):134–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMYL NITRITE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The importance of amyl nitrite inhalation in the phonomechanocardiographic diagnosis of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Pereira-Barretto AC, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 31 Spec No:268–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANALYSIS

NMR analysis of pharmaceuticals XIV: determination of amyl nitrite in its inhalant dosage form. Turczan JW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(2) Feb 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Amyl nitrite test in mitral valve stenosis and insufficiency] Crepaldi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(12):1209–17, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Phonocardiographic study of postural and pharmacodynamic modifications of meso-telesystolic murmurs] Jacobellis GF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(2):123–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Pharmacodynamic study on the acoustic 'cannon sound' findings; physiopathological considerations] Campa PP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(12):1241–51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

AMYLASE

Application of the lod method to the detection of linkage between a quantitative trait and a qualitative marker: a simulation experiment. Lange K, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 28(2):167–73, Mar 76

Digestive enzymes in the parotid and submandibular glands of mammals. Junqueira LC, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 45(3–4):629–43, 1973

The measurement of glycogen in tissues by amylo-alpha-1,4-alpha-1,6-glucosidase after the destruction of preexisting glucose. Lust WD, et al.
Anal Biochem 68(1):328–31, Sep 75

Beta-amylase-resistant amylose. Effect of urea on the limited hydrolysis of amylose by beta-amylase. Patil NB.
Biochem J 153(2):339–42, 1 Feb 76

Ultrastructure of acid- and enzyme-modified cross-linked potato starch. Hollinger G, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(2):265–76, Feb 75

Models for depolymerizing enzymes. Application to alpha-amylases. Thoma JA. **Biopolymers** 15(4):729–46, Apr 76

Linkage relationships of 1qh to Amy, Fy, PGM1, and Rh. Rivas ML, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):239–47, 1975

Subsite mapping of enzymes: collecting and processing experimental data--a case study of an amylase-malto-oligosaccharide system. Thoma JA, et al.
Carbohydr Res 48(1):105–24, May 76

Reversible, covalent immobilization of enzymes by thiol-disulphide interchange. Carlsson J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 59(2):567–72, 15 Nov 75

Parotid alpha-amilase activity: a possible role for proline-rich proteins. Degand P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):137–40, 15 Mar 76

Limited action of trypsin on porcine pancreatic amylase: characterization of the fragments. Granger M, et al.
FEBS Lett 56(2):189–93, 15 Aug 75

The significance of amylase in forensic investigations of body fluids. Whitehead PH, et al. **Forensic Sci** 6(3):137–44, Dec 75

Pancreatic amylase polymorphism: another example of a distinctive gene frequency among Sardinians. Carfagna M, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(1):59–65, 1976

Studies on the subsite structure of amylases. II. Difference-spectrophotometric studies on the interaction of maltotriose with liquefying alpha-amylase from Bacillus subtilis. Ohnishi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(2):247–51, Aug 75

Studies on the substrate specificity of Taka-amylase A. XII. Investigation of the active site of Taka-amylase A by examining the properties of p-phenylazobenzoyl Taka-amylase A. Omichi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(3):493–8, Sep 75

The application of thin-layer gel filtration chromatography in the rapid assessment of protein-protein coupling reactions. Kennedy JH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 118(3):337–43, 7 Apr 76

Alpha-glucosidases (gamma-amylases) in human and animal organisms. Rosenfeld EL. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(1):71–84, Jan 75 (136 ref.)

Salivary amylase in duodenal aspirates. Skude G, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 11(1):17–20, 1976

Amylase of the thermophilic actinomycete Thermomonospora vulgaris. Allam AM, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 15(6):393–8, 1975

[Study of beta-amylolysis of glycogen fractions obtained by DEAE-cellulose chromatography] Bobrova LN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 225(4):966–8, 1 Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Genetic polymorphism of amylase and ceruloplasmin in 2 breeds of swine reared in southern Ukraine] Plakhotnikov AG. **Tsitol Genet** 8(6):547, Nov-Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The conjugate compensation effect in different systems of polymorphic blood proteins in cattle] Semenova EI, et al.
Tsitol Genet 10(1):26–30, Jan-Feb 76 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A new diagnostic test for pancreatic disorders by examination of parotid saliva. Kakizaki G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(5):437–45, May 76

A rapid technique for the detection of amylase isoenzymes using an enzyme sensitive 'test-paper'. Burdett PE, et al.
Anal Biochem 72:315–9, 7 May 76

Electrophoretic and immunological properties of liver alpha-amylase of well-fed and fasted rats. Takeuchi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 403(1):122–30, 22 Sep 75

Comparative studies on electrophoretic mobility and immunogenicity of pancreatic and parotid amylases of rat. Takeuchi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 403(2):456–60, 22 Oct 75

Microheterogeneity in porcine pancreatic amylase preparations due to disulfide-sulfhydryl exchange. Telegdi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(3):860–9, 13 May 76

Decreased trypsin and bile acids in ileal fistula drainage during the administration of a chemically defined liquid elemental diet. Hill GL, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):133–6, Feb 76

Letter: Comparison of two commercially available amylase kits: Amylotube and Amylochrome. Elser RC.
Clin Chem 21(12):1854, 1856, Nov 75

Electrophoretic pattern of amylase isoenzymes in serum and urine of normal persons. Otsuki M, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(4):439–44, Apr 76

The occurrence and distribution of digestive enzymes in the pyloric caecum of the purple starfish Pisaster ochraceus. Williams DC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):85–90, 1 Sep 75

ALPHA-Amylase activity in sweat and serum of patients with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Nikolaejek WP, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 122(4):289–91, 12 Jul 76

Amylase in human tear fluid: origin and characteristics, compared with salivary and urinary amylases. Van Haeringen NJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 21(4):395–403, Oct 75

Alpha-amylase activity of human placenta. Thakur AN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(1):68–70, Mar 75

Diurnal alteration of glycogen & its metabolite enzymes in rat testis. Sheth AR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(5):422–4, Sep 75

Immunohistochemical localization of alpha-amylase in barley aleurone cells. Jones RL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 20(1):183–98, Jan 76

Letter: Amylase assay by the Phadebas method. Duncan AM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(2):174–5, Feb 76

A simple gel-diffusion assay of alpha-amylase in ungerminated wheat grains. Gothard PG.
J Sci Food Agric 27(7):691–4, Jul 76

Variations of salivary amylase as a test of internal irradiation in man. Zamfirescu-Gheorghiu M, et al.
Rev Roum Med [Med Intern] 13(2):115–8, 1975

Histochemically demonstrable changes in amylase activity in submaxillary salivary glands of puberal male mice following castration. Shear M, et al. **S Afr J Med Sci** 40(4):133–44, 1975

Micromodification of the Phadebas amylase test. Skude G. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(4):399–400, Jul 76

A rapid method for separation and detection of human salivary amylase isoenzymes by isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gel. Wadström T, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(4):234–9, Jul 76

[Letter: Pleuropericardial effusions rich in amylase] Morand PH, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(1):42–3, 3 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Determination of the amylase activity in medicinal pancreatin and cholenzim preparations in coated tablets] Shaternikov VA, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(3):42–5, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improvement of the method of determination of diastase activity in honey] Stavitskiĭ DB. **Veterinariia** (3):114, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Purification and properties of an alpha-amylase inhibitor from wheat. O'Donnell MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 422(1):159–69, 23 Jan 76

Further characterization studies of the alpha-amylase protein inhibitor of gel electrophoretic mobility 0.19 from the wheat kernel. Petrucci T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 420(2):288–97, 20 Feb 76

Interaction of Tenebrio molitor L. alpha-amylase with a wheat flour protein inhibitor. Buonocore V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(2):202–6, 15 Aug 76

alpha-Amylase inhibitors from plants. pp. 244–66. Marshall JJ.
In: Jeanes A, Hodge J, ed. Physiological effects of food carbohydrates. Washington, D.C., American Chemical Society, 1975. QU 75 A512p 1974. (75 ref.)

Purification and properties of phaseolamin, an inhibitor of alpha-amylase, from the kidney bean, Phaseolus vulgaris. Marshall JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):8030–7, 25 Oct 75

Continuous automated assay of alpha-amylase inhibitors. Vittozzi L, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(5):449–53, May 76

[Proceedings: Insulin, DNA, protein and enzyme concentrations of the pancreas and ciliated border enzymes following short-term and long-term feeding of an alpha-amylase-inhibitor (Bay e 4609)] Fölsch UR, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):250–1, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of alpha-amylase and endogenous gibberellins in cotyledons of Phaseolus vulgaris. Van Onckelen HA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(5):1019–20, Dec 75

Hyperproductivity of extracellular alpha-amylase by a tunicamycin resistant mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Sasaki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(1):125–31, 3 May 76

Premature induction of amylase in pancreas and parotid gland of growing rats by dexamethasone. Sasaki R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(3):619–26, 28 May 76

Amylase isozymes in the mosquito, Culex tritaeniorhynchus. Sakai RK, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(1):17–21, Mar 76

Hormonal stimulation of alpha-amylase synthesis in porcine pancreatic minces. Rosenfeld MG, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(2):611–8, Aug 76

Increase in pancreatic amylase mediated by glucocorticoid. Kim YS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 24(1):105–9, Feb 76

Pleiotropic phenomena in autolytic enzyme(s) content, flagellation, and simultaneous hyperproduction of extracellular alpha-amylase and protease in a Bacillus subtilis mutant. Ayusawa D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):459–69, Oct 75

Mutation of Bacillus subtilis causing hyperproduction of alpha-amylase and protease, and its synergistic effect. Yoneda Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):48–54, Oct 75

The synthesis of alpha-amylase by rough and in vitro reconstituted rough endoplasmic reticulum derived from rat parotid gland. Cwikel B, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 2(6):455–63, Jul 76

The effect of gibberellic acid on the production of alpha-amylase in Bacillus subtilis. Yu-Wei T, et al. **Sci Sin** 16(4):512–8, Nov 73

[Attempt at amylase induction in rabbits] Vacíková A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 21(9):901–3, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Adaptive significance of the gibberellin-synthesizing capability of the phytopathogenic fungus Gibberella fujikuroi (Saw.) Wr] Muromtsev GS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(1):204–6, 1 Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Regulation of amylolytic complex enzyme biosynthesis in Endomycopsis fibuligera strain 20-9] Stepanov AI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(5):682–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the composition of the nutrient medium on the synthesis of acid-fast alpha-amylase by different strains of Aspergillus] Tokhadze EV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(4):515–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

A high incidence of positive provocation of plasma pancreatic enzymes in the poorly controlled diabetic subjects. Harano Y, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 12(3–4):177–84, May–Aug 75

An evaluation of the usefulness of amylase isozyme differentiation in patients with hyperamylasemia. Lehrner LM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(3):576–87, Sep 76

Changes in serum salivary isoamylases in Sjögren's Syndrome. Wolf RO, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(6):1022–5, Jun 76

Nonpancreatic-type hyperamylasemia associated with pancreatic cancer. Shimamura J, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(4):340–5, Apr 76

Chromatographic differences in serum amylase among species. Zeineh RA, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 41(10):364–9, Oct 75

Significance of serum amylase level in evaluating pancreatic trauma. Moretz JA 3d, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(6):739–41, Dec 75

A potential screening test for elevated serum amylase levels: preliminary communication. Alberti KG, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 13(2):361–3, Mar 76

Colorimetry of carbohydrates with m-aminophenol, and its proposed use in measurement of serum amylase activity. Goodwin JF. **Clin Chem** 22(2):169–72, Feb 76

Electrophoretic amylase fractionation as an aid in diagnosis of pancreatic disease. Legaz ME, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(1):57–62, Jan 76

False rise of starch-iodine determined amylase values caused by heparin treatment during haemodialysis. Pasternack A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 65(2):213–21, 1 Dec 75

Sialic acid containing abnormal amylases in human sera. Sudo K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 64(3):303–6, 3 Nov 75

Studies on the origin and excretion of serum alpha-amylase in the mouse. MacKenzie PI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(1):103–6, 1976

Electrophoretic identification of an isoenzyme of amylase which increases in serum in liver diseases. Warshaw AL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(4):572–6, Apr 76

Immobilization of enzymes on human erythrocytes using reactive enzyme derivatives. pp. 61–8. Richardson T, et al.
In: Thomas D, Kernevez JP, ed. Analysis and control of immobilized enzyme systems. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QU 135 I5893a 1975.

Blood biochemical tests in the diagnosis of malnutrition. Kumar V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(10):955–9, Oct 75

The radioprotective effect against gamma-irradiation of methylene blue in the rat with reference to serum enzymes and pancreatic protein fractions examined by isoelectric focusing. Chung SO, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 16(4):211–23, Dec 75

Prolonged hyperamylasemia in diabetic ketoacidosis. van Sonnenberg E, et al. **JAMA** 236(5):482–3, 2 Aug 76

Hyperamylasemia associated with gonococcal salpingitis and perihepatitis. Chow AW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1 Suppl):29S–30S, Jul 76

Lactic acidosis and hyperamylasaemia associated with phenformin therapy. Williams DN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50(590):765–66, Dec 74

Serum amylase in rats following the administration of endotoxin. Gingold JL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 36(3):603–6, Jun 76

[Macroamylasemia: Report of three new cases (author's transl)] Bernades P, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(1):47–52, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum lipase and amylase activity after endoscopic retrograde pancreatography (author's transl)] Schoenemann J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(20):985–6, 15 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Diagnostic significance of elevated serum amylase (author's transl)] Dubach UC. **Praxis** 64(3):55–6, 21 Jan 75 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of the serum gluco-amylase test in chronic pancreatitis] Andreoni G, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(80):4251–8, 24 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies of amylase isoenzyme] Otsuki M, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(10):1282–90, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[Hyperamylasemia of unknown etiology] Ueda M, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(4):407–13, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Salivary type hyperamylasemia probably due to undifferentiated adenocarcinoma] Ueda M, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(5):561–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative hyperamylasemia] Zeze F. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(5):557–65, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Macroamylasemia] Andersson TR, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(25):1408–9, 10 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Serum amylase determination in perforated gastric or duodenal ulcer] Jackiewicz Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(7):893–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role od amylase isoenzymes of blood serum in the evaluation of exocrine function of the pancreas in children with diabetes mellitus] Iurkov Iua, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):41–5, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of yeast mannan on the activity and kinetic patterns of alpha amylase from rat blood serum] Komov VP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(4):351–4, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical relationship between alpha-amylases of rat liver, serum, pancreas and parotid gland. Messer M, et al. **Biochem J** 151(1):17–22, Oct 75

Antiserum raised against human pancreatic alpha-amylase. Carney JA. **Clin Chim Acta** 67(2):153–8, 1 Mar 76

Variability among guinea pig antibody populations produced by varying the immunizing dose of Bacillus subtilis alpha-amylase. Nakamura T, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(12):931–4, Dec 75

Effect of priming doses of chemically modified antigen on helper activity. Nakashima S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(6):1323–30, Jun 76

Electro-immunoabsorption in gel, application to enzyme studies (alpha- and beta-amylases from barley). Daussant J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 8(4):373–82, Oct 75

Adjuvant activity of synthetic cell-wall peptidoglycan subunits on monoazobenzenearsonate-N-acetyl-L-tyrosine and bacterial alpha-amylase in guinea pigs. Azuma I, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(1):63–6, Feb 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Affinity chromatography of cereal alpha-amylase. Silvanovich MP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 73(2):430–3, Jun 76

Purification and characterization of ovine pancreatic alpha - amylase. Ettalibi M, et al. **Biochimie** 57(9):995–9, 1975

Affinity column purification of amylases on protein inhibitors from wheat kernel. Buonocore V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 114(1):109–14, 12 Nov 75

Elimination of double strand nuclease activity from S1 nuclease prepared from crude alpha amylase. Hahn WE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(5):1419–23, May 76

METABOLISM

Choleretic effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide. Thulin L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(3):235–7, 1976

The influence of guanoxane on the submaxillary glands of rats. Another model of neurogenic sialoses. Arglebe C, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(5–6):507–12, May–Jun 76

Amylase polymorphism: studies of sera and duodenal aspirates in normal individuals and in cystic fibrosis. Townes PL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(4):378–89, Jul 76

Na+ dependence of in vitro pancreatic amylase release. Williams JA. **Am J Physiol** 229(4):1023–6, Oct 75

The tissue origins of serum and urinary alpha-amylase. Karn RC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 175(1):144–52, Jul 76

The capacity of alpha-amylases to catalyze the nonhydrolytic degradation of starch and glycogen with formation of novel glycosylation products. Takeshita M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(2):627–37, Aug 75

Proceedings: Light controlled regulation of alpha-and beta-amylase activity in cotyledons of Phaseolus vulgaris. van Onckelen HA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):202–4, Feb 76

Variability of the molecular size of extracellular amylase produced by intact cells and protoplasts of Bacillus caldolyticus. Heinen W, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 106(3):201–7, 31 Dec 75

The effects of a beta-sympatholytic substance, propranolol (Dociton), on protein and alpha-amylase content of the rat-submaxillary gland. Arglebe C, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 211(2):149–51, 30 Nov 75

Effects of somatostatin on pancreatic exocrine function. Interaction with secretin. Robberecht P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):315–23, 3 Nov 75

Physical and catalytic properties of alpha-amylase from Tenebrio molitor L. larvae. Buonocore V, et al. **Biochem J** 153(3):621–5, 1 Mar 76

Studies on the role of calcium ions in the stimulation by adrenaline of amylase release from rat parotid. Dormer RL, et al. **Biochem J** 144(3):543–50, Dec 74

Identity and properties of the chloride effector binding site in hog pancreatic alpha-amylase. Lifshitz R, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(9):1987–93, 4 May 76

Effect of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate derivatives on alpha-amylase release, protein kinase and cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity from rat parotid tissue. Butcher FR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 421(2):289–95, 24 Feb 76

Purification and some properties of a novel maltohexaose-producing exo-amylase from Aerobacter aerogenes. Kainuma K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 410(2):333–46, 18 Dec 75

Amylase secretion by rabbit parotid gland. Role of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP. Wojcik JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 411(2):250–62, 5 Dec 75

Exoenzymic activity of alpha-amylase immobilized on a phenol-formaldehyde resin. Boundy JA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 48(2):239–44, Jun 76

Models for depolymerizing enzymes: criteria for discrimination of models. Thoma JA. **Carbohydr Res** 48(1):85–103, May 76

Studies on the stability of pancreatic enzymes in duodenal fluid to storage temperature and pH. Legg EF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 65(2):175–9, 1 Dec 75

Analysis of the structural forms of alpha-amylase present in chicken (Gallus domesticus) pancreatic duct juice and intestinal lumen. Lehrner LM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(1):61–6, 1976

Amylase, isoamylase and macroamylase. Goldberg DM, et al. **Digestion** 13(1–2):56–75, 1975 (163 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.)

Amylase activity and stability at high and low temperature depending on calcium and other divalent cations. Heinen W, et al. **Experientia** (26):77–89, 1976

Role of calcium ion in the thermostability of alpha-amylase produced from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Yutani K. **Experientia** (26):91–103, 1976

Serum amylase determinations and amylase to creatinine

clearance ratios in patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Tedesco FJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(4):594–8, Oct 76

The mechanism of increased renal clearance of amylase in acute pancreatitis. Warshaw AL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(3):388–91, Sep 76

Correlative morphological and biochemical study of the effects of isoprenaline on the organelle and membrane content of the rabbit parotid gland. Cope GH, et al. **Histochem J** 8(4):403–18, Jul 76

Alteration of enzymatic characteristics of bacterial alpha-amylase by acylation. pp. 37–51. Okada H, et al.
In: Weetall HH, Suzuki S, ed. Immobilized enzyme technology. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. TP 248.E5 S471i 1974.

Influence of diet on amylase activity in the fish Channa punctatus (Bloch). Moitra R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(3):314–5, May 75

Carbohydrate metabolism in human Fallopian tubes. Nagendranath N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(6):555–6, Nov 75

Alpha-amylase & maltase in mouse placenta. Panse GT, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(3):292–4, May 75

Biosynthesis of maltotetraose as an antibiotic against Erwinia carotovora by a streptomyces amylase. Tanaka M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(11):920–3, Nov 75

Studies on alpha-amylase from a thermophilic bacterium. II. Thermal stability of the thermophilic alpha-amylase. Hasegawa A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(3):469–77, Mar 76

Studies on an alpha-amylase from a thermophilic bacterium. I. Purification and characterization. Hasegawa A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(1):35–42, Jan 76

The pH jump study of enzyme proteins. I. Liquefying alpha-amylase from Bacillus subtilis. Hiromi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 77(5):957–63, May 75

Interaction of cyclodextrins with fluorescent probes and its application to kinetic studies of amylase. Kondo H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(2):393–405, Feb 76

Chemical composition and properties of soybean beta-amylase. Morita Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(3):591–603, Mar 76

Studies on the subsite structure of amylases. III. Inhibition by gluconolactone of the hydrolysis of maltodextrin catalyzed by glucoamylase from Rhizopus niveus. Ohnishi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(5):1007–12, May 76

Substrate concentration dependence of the rate of maltose hydrolysis by saccharifying alpha-amylase from B. subtilis. Shibaoka T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 77(5):965–8, May 75

Quantitative determination of anomeric forms of sugar produced by amylases. V. Anomeric forms of maltose produced in the hydrolytic reaction of substituted phenyl alpha-maltosides catalyzed by saccharifying alpha-amylase from B. subtilis. Shibaoka T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 77(6):1215–22, Jun 75

Structures of multi-branched dextrins produced by saccharifying alpha-amylase from starch. Umeki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(5):897–903, Nov 75

Structures of singly branched heptaoses produced by bacterial liquefying alpha-amylase. Umeki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(5):889–96, Nov 75

Continuous in vitro measurement of mouse salivary gland enzymes. Schuster GS, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(6):1138–42, Nov-Dec 75

Localization of amylase in major salivary glands of the guinea pig. Smith RJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(5):1027–30, Sep-Oct 75

Differential expression of salivary (Amy1) and pancreatic (Amy2) human amylase loci in prenatal and postnatal development. Tye JG, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(2):96–102, Apr 76

Enzymic activities in the pancreas, digestive tract and feces of rats fed raw or heated soy flour. Nitsan Z, et al. **J Nutr** 106(2):300–5, Feb 76

Amylase—its clinical significance: a review of the literature. Salt WB 2d, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 55(4):269–89, Jul 76 (286 ref.)

Cholinergic regulation of cyclic nucleotide levels, amylase release, and K+ efflux from rat parotid glands. Butcher FR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 5(3–4):243–54, Aug–Sep 76

Adaptation of pancreatic amylase activity to enhanced parenteral carbohydrate intake in rats, and electron microscopic findings. Bučko A, et al. **Nutr Metab** 20(2):117–24, 1976

Circulatory turnover of pancreatic amylase. Ryan J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):921–5, Sep 75

Serum amylase activity and renal amylase activity clearance in patients with severely impaired renal function and in patients treated with renal allotransplantation. Pedersen EB, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(2):137–40, Mar 76

Histochemical study on the distribution of amylase activity within the intestine of the rat and the effect of cestode (Hymenolepis diminuta) infection. Mead RW. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 95(2):183–8, Apr 76

[Amylase polymorphism and phenylketonuria (author's transl)] Kamarýt J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(2–3):51–5, 23 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Amylase activity of macromycetes] Lamaison JL, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(11):591–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enzyme diagnosis of human parotid glands and its problems] Skurk A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(3–4):315–22, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Behavior of pancreatic amylase and disaccharidases in the small intestine of the rat during long-term, low-carbohydrate, isocaloric nutrition and subsequent change to normal diet] Eisenhardt JM, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):256, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Amylase activity in the parotid saliva in acute and chronic pancreatitis during rest and following stimulation with secretin and pancreozymin] Grimmel K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):245–6, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Study of pancreatic exocrine function during extracorporeal circulation in open heart surgery- with special reference to hyperamylasemia and hyperamylasuria] Kobayashi M. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 23(12):1443–58, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Salivary type hyperamylasemia probably due to undifferentiated adenocarcinoma] Ueda M, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(5):561–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of immobilization stress on the regulatory characteristics of enzymes participating in membrane digestion] Egorova VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 227(5):1264–7, 11 Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Intestinal enzymes in dysentery and other intestinal diseases] Gromashevskaia LL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(2):70–5, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

[Method of determination of amylase/creatinine clearance for diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Dralling DA, et al. **Lab Delo** (6):338–42, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Study of properties of heat activated enzyme preparations] Popadich IA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(2):303–6, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of malnutrition during the early period of postnatal ontogenesis on the amylolytic and invertase activity of the small intestinal mucous membrane of growing rats] Rakhimov KR, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):66–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of high temperature and hydrocortisone on amylolytic and invertase activities of the mucous membrane of the small intestine in early ontogenesis of rats] Rakhimov K, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(3):313–6, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amylolytic and proteolytic activity of the contents and juice of the small intestine] Skorodyns'kyĭ ZP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(5):685–6, Sep–Oct 75 **(Ukr)**

[Activity of some digestive enzymes in the urine and feces in infants with acute gastro-intestinal diseases] Skvarko SI, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):10–11, Nov–Dec 75 **(Ukr)**

[Denaturation stabilization of alpha-amylase from Aspergillus oryzae] Tsyperovych OS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(4):453–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

SECRETION

Long-term exocrine function of the pancreas transplant. Charters AC 3d, et al. **Am J Surg** 129(1):16–22, Jan 75

Proceedings: Effect of ionophore A 23187 on amylase secretion and phospholipid metabolism in the rat exocrine pancreas. Calderon P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):353–4, May 75

The relationship between the secretion of amylase and epidermal growth factor in the mouse submandibular salivary gland. Roberts ML, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(10):693–4, Oct 75

The influence of detergents and trypsin on the stimulation of amylase secretion by either pancreozymin or sodium fluoride in the perfused rat pancreas. Robberecht P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(17):1623–9, 1 Sep 75

Dopamine-induced amylase secretion from guinea-pig submandibular gland. Bloom GD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 54(4):523–8, Aug 75

A demonstration that the ratios between human pancreatic enzymes can change in 4 days. Allan BJ, et al. **Digestion** 14(3):232–41, 1976

Absence of effects of dibutyryl cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate on release of alpha-amylase, 45Ca efflux, and protein synthesis in rat pancreas in vitro. Heisler S, et al. **Experientia** 31(8):936–8, 15 Aug 75

Adenosine 3',5' cyclic phosphorothioate: an efficient inducer of amylase secretion in rat parotid slices. Eckstein F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):92–4, 15 Apr 76

Discussion paper on the effects of adrenergic and cholinergic drugs on cyclic adenosine 3',5'- monophosphate concentration and alpha-amylase secretion in rabbit parotid glands in vitro. pp. 297–302. Schorderet M, et al.
In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus-secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.

Secretion of exocrine pancreatic enzymes in patients with tropical sprue, following stimulation by a test meal. Balagopal G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(8):1138–49, Aug 75

Response of ovine pancreatic amylase to elevated blood glucose. Call JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(6):1717–21, Dec 75

Evidence for extrusion of unfolded extracellular enzyme polypeptide chains through membranes of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. Sanders RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):806–14, Sep 75

Proceedings: Hyperosmolarity, calcium movements and enzyme secretion in rat pancreas. Argent BE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):76P–78P, Nov 75

Proceedings: Parallel secretion of amylase, tryposinogen and chymotrypsinogen from the in vitro rabbit pancreas. Glazer G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):88P–90P, Jun 76

Stimulus-secretion coupling in pancreatic acinar cells: inhibitory effects of calcium removal and manganese addition on pancreozymin-induced amylase release. Kanno T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(2):309–24, May 76

Proceedings: Control of amylase secretion in the parotid gland. Petersen OH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(1):1P–2P, Aug 75

Proceedings: Action of neurotransmitter substances on parotid amylase secretion. Petersen OH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):38P–39P, Jan 76

Pancreatic acinar cells: the role of calcium in stimulus-secretion coupling. Petersen OH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(3):583–606, Jan 76

The inhibitory effect of manganese ion on the pancreozymin-induced amylase release in the perfused rat pancreas. Nishimura O. **Jpn J Vet Res** 23(3):110, Jul 75

Uptake, localization and secretagogic action of some biogenic amines in the submandibular and pancreatic glands of the guinea pig. Alm P, et al. **Med Biol** 54(3):210–6, Jun 76

Transport of amylase across the apical membrane of the pancreatic exocrine cells. Quantitative analysis of zymogen granules. Dandrifosse G, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 357(3–4):361–8, 26 Jun 75

An in vitro evaluation of possible cholinergic and adrenergic receptors affecting pancreatic amylase secretion. Williams JA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):513–6, Nov 75

Inhibition of pancreatic exocrine secretion by vinblastine. Nevalainen TJ. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 165(2):163–8, 14 Jul 75

Pancreatic enzyme response with an elemental diet. Neviackas JA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(1):71–4, Jan 76

[Letter: Effect of Benfluorex on biologic reactions after Wirsung duodenoscopic opacification] Leger L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(14):926–7, 3 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Salivary and duodenal amylase production in patients with chronic hepatic diseases (author's transl)] Gladisch R, et al. **Med Klin** 71(9):373–7, 27 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: 2 step composition of stimulation secretion mechanism] Sugano Y, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):351, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of intravenous infusion of hypertonic glucose solution and amino acids on pancreatic exocrine secretion—experimental studies] Tokutake K, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(5):513–24, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Further studies (in vitro and in vivo) on the effect of adrenergic system on the pancreatic enzymes release after cholecystokinin stimulation (author's transl)] Gabryelewicz A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 32(8):633–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Secretion of pepsinogen, amylase and alkaline phosphatase by human sweat glands] Abdurakhmanov KhKh, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(9):1421–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Study with a test meal of the effect of a choleratic (Moquizone) combined with digestive enzymes] Sarti F, et al. **G Clin Med** 55(10):732–8, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Letter: Interbatch variability in measurement of urinary amylase with a commercial kit. Berger GM, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(4):556–8, Apr 76

Amylase isoenzyme clearances in normal subjects and in patients with acute pancreatitis. Long WB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(4):589–93, Oct 76

Editorial: The kidney and changes in amylase clearance. Warshaw AL. **Gastroenterology** 71(4):702–4, Oct 76

Glucose-forming amylase in human urine. Minamiura N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 77(5):1015–22, May 75

[Letter: Unilateral amylasuria] Benhamou G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(32):2334, 4 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Amylase determination in urine] Lorentz K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(34):1261–2, 20 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of A1AT, alpha-amylase and GGTP activity in urine in chronic glomerulonephritis] Gielniewska-Kabzowa J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(47):1945–8, 24 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of different methods of measurement of the level of diastase in urine for determination of the degree of inflammatory changes in the pancreas] Danielian MA, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):154–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

AMYLOID

Amyloid. Waldenström JG. **Acta Med Scand** 199(3):145–6, 1976

Pathological study on amyloidosis—the fine structure of amyloid-laden liver as revealed by freeze-etching. Ishihara T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 26(3):357–66, May 76

Natural green birefringence of amyloid. Bordin GM. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(3):417–8, Mar 76

Amyloid A: amphipathic helixes and lipid binding. Segrest JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(15):3187–91, 27 Jul 76

Amyloid. pp. 381–4. Franklin EC, et al.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. vol 4: Clinical aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.4.

Amyloid, amyloidosis, and amyloidogenesis. Glenner GG,

et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 15:1–92, 1976 (505 ref.)

Amyloid fibril protein AA: purification and properties of the antigenically related serum component as determined by solid phase radioimmunoassay. Sipe JD, et al. **J Immunol** 116(4):1151–6, Apr 76

Isolation and characterization of amyloid-related serum protein SAA as a low molecular weight protein. Anders RF, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(4):397–401, 1975

[A pleomorphic adenoma of a salivary gland with deposits of amyloid substance] Bogomoletz WV. **Arch Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(3):247–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The complete amino acid sequence of an amyloid fibril protein AA1 of unusual size (64 residues). Sletten K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(1):19–25, 8 Mar 76

Amyloid-related serum protein (SAA) in patients with inherited amyloidosis and certain viral conditions. Meretoja J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(1–2):169–74, 1976

Coexistence of protein AA and immunoglobulin light-chain fragments in amyloid fibrils. Westermark P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(1–2):31–6, 1976

ANALYSIS

Identification of components of immunoglobulins in senile plaques by means of fluorescent antibody technique. Ishii T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 32(2):157–62, 11 Aug 75

Studies on the amyloid A protein (AA protein) and a related serum component–purification–partial characterization and tissue origin and distribution in different types of amyloidosis. Franklin EC, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 5:89–97, 1975

Current concepts of the formation and composition of amyloid. Glenner GG. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 5(4):257–63, Jul–Aug 75 (40 ref.)

A 25,000 molecular weight protein constituent of human amyloid fibrils related to amyloid protein AA. Lian JB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(1):197–205, Nov 75

Progressive combined amyloid-elastic stain. Leung P, et al. **Arch Pathol** 99(11):618–20, Nov 75

P-component of amyloid. Isolation from human serum by affinity chromatography. Benson MD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(4):749–54, Jul–Aug 76

Immunoglobulin D myeloma and amyloidosis: immunochemical and structural studies of Bence Jones and amyloid fibrillar proteins. White GC 2d, et al. **Blood** 46(5):713–22, Nov 75

Ultrastructural study of amyloid material in the calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumor. Page DL, et al. **Cancer** 36(4):1426–35, Oct 75

Amyloid fibril protein AA in Papua New Guinean amyloidosis. Anders RF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(1):49–53, Apr 76

Experience with the sodium sulphate-Alcian Blue stain for amyloid in cardiac pathology. Pomerance A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(1):22–6, Jan 76

Characterization of amyloid fibril proteins from medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Sletten K, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(4):993–8, 1 Apr 76

Amyloid producing malignant melanoma. Foroughi E. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(2):153–5, Feb 76

Amyloid-like material in odontogenic tumors. Buchner A, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(4):320–3, Apr 76

An improved Congo red method for amyloid. Stokes G. **Med Lab Sci** 33(1):79–80, Jan 76

Calcifying odontogenic cysts with intracellular amyloid-like material. David R, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(6):758–64, Jun 76

Mouse amyloid protein AA: Homology with nonimmunoglobulin protein of human and monkey amyloid substance. Eriksen N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):964–7, Mar 76

The contribution of some histochemical methods to the diagnosis of breast cancer. Birsu M, et al. **Rev Roum Morphol Physiol** 20(2):113–8, 1974

An experimental model in mink for studying the relation between amyloid fibril protein AA and the related serum protein SAA. Husby G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(8):811–6, 1975

Histochemical study on systemic amyloid microdeposits with special reference to parathyroid intrafollicular deposits. Antonutto G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 368(1):23–34, 7 Oct 75

Comparative ultrastructure of thyroid, tongue and eyelid lesions in the neuroma phenotype of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid: association of amyloid with fibroblasts in thyroid tumor and in mucosal neuromas. Thliveris JA, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 369(3):249–58, 16 Feb 76

[Selective demonstration of amloid deposits and methodical possibilities for the analysis of ultrastructural differences] Romhányi G. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 16(2):145–52, Apr 76 **(Hun)**

[On corpora amyrlacea in the central nervous system of Macaca fuscata fuscata (author's transl)] Moriuchi I. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 77(8):599–612, 25 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Casein-induced murine amyloidosis: amyloid and immunoglobulin production and proliferative capacity of splenocytes. Baumal R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:679–84, 1976

Effects of amyloid induction on plasma protein turnover, and its implication. Kisilevsky R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 83(2):299–318, May 76

Experimental murine amyloidosis: a model system for studying amyloid formation. Baumal R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(6):512–6, 20 Sep 75

[Changes in leukocyte enzyme activity during experimental amyloidogenesis and in patients with amyloidosis] Artem'eva VB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):799–801, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Amyloid-related serum component (SAA)—studies in acute infections, medullary thyroid carcinoma, and postsurgery. Gorevic PD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 6(1):83–93, Jul 76

Amyloid-related serum protein SAA in endotoxin-induced amyloidosis of the mink. Anders RF, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(3):678–83, 1 Mar 76

Isolation and partial characterization of SAA-an amyloid-related protein from human serum. Rosenthal CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1415–8, May 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Identity of a peritoneal fluid immunoglobulin light chain and the amyloid fibril in primary amyloidosis. Block PJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(4):755–9, Jul–Aug 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Light and electron microscopic differentiation of amyloid and colloid or hyaline bodies. Ebner H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 92(6):637–45, Jun 75

Amyloid of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid; partial characterization. Westermark P. **Ups J Med Sci** 80(2):88–92, 1975

METABOLISM

Pituitary melanocorticotrophinoma with amyloid deposition. Bilbao JM, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2(3):199–202, Aug 75

Symptomatic Rathke's cleft cyst with amyloid stroma. Concha S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(8):782–6, Aug 75

Occurrence of amyloid in the teeth-supporting tissues of patients with rheumatoid diseases. An immunohistochemical study. Malmström M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 4(4):186–92, 1975

[Incorporation of plasma proteins into amyloid] Rukosuev VS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(5):117–9, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic characteristics of amyloid resorption] Tikhonova GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(11):108–10, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

URINE

Detection of urinary amyloid in familial Mediterranean fever. Nimoityn P, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6030):284, 31 Jul 76

Demonstration of amyloid fibrils in urinary sediment. Derosena R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(22):1131–3, 27 Nov 75

Letter: Amyloid fibrils in urinary sediment. Neale TJ. **N Engl J Med** 294(8):444–5, 19 Feb 76

AMYLOIDOSIS

Amyloid. Waldenström JG. **Acta Med Scand** 199(3):145–6, 1976

Letter: Remission in renal amyloidosis. Méry JP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(4):581, Oct 75

Primary amyloidosis of the ureter: case report. Klotz PG. **Br J Urol** 47(5):518, Oct 75

Amyloidosis. Franklin EC. **Bull Rheum Dis** 26(1):832–7, 1975–76 (44 ref.)

Experimental murine amyloidosis: a model system for studying amyloid formation. Baumal R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(6):512–6, 20 Sep 75

Amyloid, amyloidosis, and amyloidogenesis. Glenner GG, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 15:1–92, 1976 (505 ref.)

Transfer amyloidosis. Hardt F, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 16:273–334, 1976

Bilateral amyloidosis of the orbit. A case report with pathogenetical considerations. Jensen OA. **Ophthalmologica** 173(1):70–8, 1976

Systemic amyloidosis. Gange RW. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(3):231–2, Mar 76

Primary diffuse alveolar septal amyloidosis. Poh SC, et al. **Thorax** 30(2):186–91, Apr 75

[Portuguese amyloid neuropathy (apropos of 3 further cases)] Joyeux O, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(12):867–71, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Amyloid depositions in the oral cavity] Watzek G, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(29–30):955–6, 16 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Dull pain and nodule formation at the right costal region: amyoloidosis (of the stomach and lung)] Horiguchi M. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:784–5, 1148–51, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Dilatation and dull pain of the upper abdomen: amyloidosis (systemic and primary)] Ito K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:778–9, 1136–9, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Amyloidosis and nephrotic syndrome: renal amyloidosis caused by rheumatoid fever] Kinoshita Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:776–7, 1134–5, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Muscular rigity, changes of the dermal and glossal conditions and motor disturbances of the extremities and the tongue: idiopathic amyoloidosis] Miyoshi K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:786–7, 1152–5, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Nodule formation at the neck and joint pains: amyloidosis (with chronic rheumatoid arthritis)] Nakao K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:780–1, 1140–3, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Nephrotic syndrome: idiopathic amyloidosis] Noguchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:774–5, 1130–3, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Visual and cognition disturbances, nausea, vomiting, abdominal pain and constipation: familial idiopathic amyloidosis] Okayama M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:782–3, 1144–7, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Arrhythmia, Adams-Stokes syndrome and cardiac insufficiency: idiopathic amyloidosis] Suga H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:770–1, 1122–5, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Autopsy study of a case of primary familial amyloidosis suggestive of subacute-myelo-optico-neuropathy(SMON)] Takaya G, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(7):2434–7, 10 Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Edema and general malaise: primary systemic amyloidosis] Ueda Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:772–3, 1126–9, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Primary heart amyloidosis] Swiątecka G, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 19(1):67–73, 1976 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Amyloidosis: Tissue dysproteinosis or a tumor?] Serov VV, et al. **Sov Med** (7):13–8, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Cancer and amyloidosis. Contribution of 3 cases] Llorach Gaspar M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(4):391–93, 29 Feb 76 **(Spa)**

[Primary cardiac amyloidosis with associated splenorenal amyloidosis] Mazzei ES, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(1):37–45, 15 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Amyloid-related serum protein SAA in endotoxin-induced amyloidosis of the mink. Anders RF, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(3):678–83, 1 Mar 76

Amyloid-related serum protein (SAA) in patients with inherited amyloidosis and certain viral conditions. Meretoja J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(1–2):169–74, 1976

[Bence-Jones proteinemia and amyloidosis (author's transl)] Bauer HJ, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(12):361–4, 19 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Streptozotocin and renal amyloidosis in the Syrian hamster. Berman L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 84(1):139–48, Jul 76

Stimulation of murine amyloidosis by a dializable product from pretreated donors. Kedar I, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(3):244–6, Jun 75

Lymphocyte transformation in casein-induced murine amyloidosis. Baumal R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 19(1):143–7, Sep 75

Comparison of lung cancer and amyloidosis in rabbits induced by chemical carcinogens. Hirao F, et al. **Gann** 66(1):49–55, Feb 75

Experimental amyloidosis: the inducer is a polyclonal B-cell activator to which susceptibility is under genetic control. Britton S. **J Exp Med** 142(6):1564–9, 1 Dec 75

COMPLICATIONS

Skin lesions of the legs and feet and skeletal lesions of the feet in familail amyloidosis with polyneuropathy. Lithner F. **Acta Med Scand** 199(3):197–202, 1976

Lesions of the legs in diabetics and in patients with familial amyloidosis and polyneuropathy. Lithner F. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (589):1–23, 1976

Amyloidosis associated with dermatomyositis and features of multiple myeloma. The progression of amyloidosis associated with corticosteroid and cytotoxic drug therapy. Zilko PJ, et al. **Am J Med** 59(3):448–52, Sep 75

Amyloidosis in rheumatoid arthritis. Husby G. **Ann Clin Res** 7(3):154–67, Jun 75 (113 ref.)

Femoral neuropathy and ischemic colitis associated with amyloidosis in hemodialysis patients. Biggers JA, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(2):161–2, Aug 75

Dialysis in renal failure casued by amyloidosis of familial Mediterranean fever. A report of ten cases. Ari JB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(4):449–51, Apr 76

A demyelinating disorder associated with cerebrovascular amyloid angiopathy. Heffner RR Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(7):501–6, Jul 76

Lupus erythematosus in a patient with amyloidosis, adrenal insufficiency, and subsequent immunoblastic sarcoma: demonstration of the LE phenomenon in the lung. Schleissner LA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(2):249–55, Mar–Apr 76

Primary amyloidosis and myelomatosis associated with excessive fibrinolytic acitivty. Millard LG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(5):569–71, May 76

Coeliac disease with primary cutaneous amyloidosis. Presbury DG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 92(1):109–12, Jan 75

Localised primary amyloidosis of the bladder. Blath RA, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(3):219–20, Jun 76

Amyloidosis of the iris. Ratnakar KS, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(3):256–7, Jul 76

Letter: On persistent hypotension in primary amyloidosis. Brown JW. **Gastroenterology** 70(2):296, Feb 76

Amyloidosis in leprosy. Ozaki M, et al. **Int J Lepr** 43(2):116–24, Apr–Jun 75

Letter: Nephrotic syndrome: a clinico–pathological study. Gulati PD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(12):924–5, Dec 75

Scalloped pupils in familial amyloidosis. Lessell S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(18):914–5, 30 Oct 75

Rupture of the wall of the right ventricle; a rare complication of cardiac amyloidosis. Hengeveld P. **Neth J Med** 19(1):24–8, 1976

Isolated factor X deficiency in amyloidosis. Case report and review of the literature. Van Dam FE, et al. **Neth J Med** 18(4):129–34, 1975 (25 ref.)

Carcinoma of thyroid gland. Associated with systemic amyloidosis and nephrotic syndrome. Perloff M, et al. **NY State J Med** 75(10):1770–1, Sep 75

Amyloidosis in rheumatoid disease. Missmahl HP, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (12 suppl):149–50, 1975

Eosinophilia and amyloidosis. Howlett SA, et al. **South Med J** 69(4):400, 423, Apr 76

[Breast cancer and amyloid stroma] Gavrilită L, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 22(1):29–32, Jan–Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Amyloid excess in Waldenstrom's disease. A case revealed by peripheral neuropathy] Becq–giraudon B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(37):2662, 1 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Diffuse pulmonary amylosis during Waldenström's macroglobulinemia] Gacouin JC, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 30(6):403–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudotumoral articular and juxta–articular amyloidosis complicating myeloma] Fondimare A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(2):144–5, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Amyloidosis in familial mediterranean fever: clinical and renal–biopsy features (author's transl)] Brass H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(6):200–4, 6 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polyneuropathy in the sporadic paramyloidosis] Krause KH. **Nervenarzt** 46(12):698–701, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Amyloidosis, expression and cause of presenile and senile mental and physical regression. A revision of the amyloid problem (author's transl)] Schwartz P. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 119(6):533–48, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Case of amyloidosis associated with fatal arrhythmia] Okazaki J, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):858–9, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of systemic amyloidosis, with hepatic failure (author's transl)] Seki H, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(4):385–91, Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Solid cancer of the thyroid gland (with amyloidosis stroma) combined with corticosteromas of the adrenals] Propp RM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(9):68–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation of patients with fibrous–cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by amyloidosis] Kozello NA. **Probl Tuberk** (5):80–1, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Senile amyloidosis in schizophrenia] Olfa AI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 16(1):89–95, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lack of gallium uptake in primary hepatic amyloidosis. Goergen TG, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1246–8, Jun 76

Amyloidosis of the stomach: report of an unusual case and review of the literature. Macmanus Q, et al. **Am Surg** 42(8):607–10, Aug 76

Orbital amyloidosis. Savino PJ, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(3):252–5, Jul 76

False–positive liver scan in a patient with hepatic amyloidosis: case report. Suzuki K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(1):31–2, Jan 76

Primary amyloidosis of the bladder. Au KK, et al. **J Urol** 114(5):786–7, Nov 75

Amyloidosis of the lower genitourinary tract. Carris CK, et al. **J Urol** 115(4):423–6, Apr 76

Amyloid pseudotumor of the lung. Rabin IJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(2):168–73, Mar–Apr 76

Primary systemic amyloidosis imitating porphyria cutanea tarda. Hunter JA. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(3):235–6, Mar 76

[Nodular cutaneous amyloidosis. Clinical, histopathological and ultrastructural findings] Goerttler E, et al. **Hautarzt** 27(1):16–25, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case report of a primary pericollagen amyloidosis (author's transl)] Pilger A, et al. **Med Klin** 71(1):24–7, 2 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Difficulty in diagnosis of the primary heart amyloidosis] Zecchi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(8):771–3, 1973 **(Ita)**

[Primary amyloidosis of the stomach] Mordvinkina TN. **Klin Khir** (9):70–1, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Renal amyloidosis. Study of 18 cases] Llorach Gaspar M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(6):519–24, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Thymosin restores T cell function and reduces the incidence of amyloid disease in casein–treated mice. Scheinberg MA, et al. **J Immunol** 116(1):156–8, Jan 76

[Effect of histamine and diprazin on the course of experimental amyloidosis in mice] Gritsman AIu. **Arkh Patol** 37(7):50–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Alpha–glucosidases (gamma–amylases) in human and animal organisms. Rosenfeld EL. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(1):71–84, Jan 75 (136 ref.)

[Changes in leukocyte enzyme activity during experimental amyloidogenesis and in patients with amyloidosis] Artem'eva VB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):799–801, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The nature and pathogenesis of systemic amyloidosis. Glenner GG. **Adv Nephrol** 4:291–300, 1974

Letter: Amyloidosis and Behçet's disease. Beroniade V. **Ann Intern Med** 83(6):904–5, Dec 75

Familial paroxysmal polyserositis (familial Mediterranean fever); incidence of amyloidosis and mode of inheritance. Khachadurian AK, et al. **Birth Defects** 10(4):62–6, 1974

Immunoglobulin D myeloma and amyloidosis: immunochemical and structural studies of Bence Jones and amyloid fibrillar proteins. White GC 2d, et al. **Blood** 46(5):713–22, Nov 75

Secondary amyloidosis due to Schistosoma mansoni infection. Omer HO, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6006):375–7, 14 Feb 76

Primary diffuse pulmonary amyloidosis with monoclonal gammopathy. Lewinsohn G, et al. **Chest** 69(5):682–5, May 76

Editorial: Amyloidosis and ankylosing spondylitis. Laha PN. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(6):391–2, Jun 75

Amyloidosis complicating ankylosing spondylitis. Tiku ML, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(6):393–6, Jun 75

Amyloidosis and leprosy. **Lancet** 2(7935):589, 27 Sep 75 (14 ref.)

Association of amyloidosis with erythema nodosum leprosum reactions and recurrent neutrophil leucocytosis in leprosy. McAdam KP, et al. **Lancet** 2(7935):572–3, 27 Sep 75

Histopathologic observations on thyroid carcinoma with amyloid stroma. Taşcă C, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 21(2):103–7, 1975

[Amyloidosis and paraproteinemia] Hogewind BL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(46):1799–806, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Subcutanaeous and anal amyloid tumors associated with oligoarthritis, revealing a myeloma. Report and discussion of a case] Auquier L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(4):291–4, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria dystrophica polydysplastica with fatal course in secondary amyloidosis] Schubert H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(5):399–401, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Generalized amyloidosis following successful treatment of Hodgkin's disease in childhood—syntropy or caused by therapy?] Gutjahr P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):410–1, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Generalized secondary amyloidosis in patients with chronic rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Tausch G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(16):521–4, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Editorial: Amyloidosis secondary to epithelial malignant tumors] Rubinstein A, et al. **Harefuah** 90(8):382–3, 16 Apr 76 **(Heb)**

[Secondary generalized amyloidosis in Crohn's disease] Niedzielska H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(17):719–20, 26 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Amyloidosis in psoriatic polyarthritis] Shul'tsev GP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(2):134–6, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial amyloidosis with polyneuropathy. A clinical study based on patients living in northern Sweden. Andersson R. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (590):1–64, 1976

Primary familial amyloidosis of the cornea. Stock EL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(2):266–71, Aug 76

Amyloid nephropathy of Ostertag: report of a kindred. Weiss SH, et al. **Birth Defects** 10(4):67–8, 1974

Unusual hereditary diseases in northern Sweden: a review, with particular reference to primary familial amyloidosis with polyneuropathy, Urbach–Wiethe disease, and Huntington's chorea. pp. 201–9. Winblad B, et al. **In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.**

Genetic factors in amyloidosis. Thomas PK. **J Med Genet** 12(4):317–26, Dec 75 (107 ref.)

[Familial amyloid neuropathy of Corino Andrade. Ultrastructural study of the peripheral nerve in 2 patients] Julien J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(4):229–41, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dominantly inherited myloidosis of the vitreous body] Thiel HJ, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):281–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Familial amyloid polyneuropathy of the Portuguese type. Occurrence in a kindred settled in southern Hessen] Neundörfer B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 46(4):177–82, Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Anatomo–clinical observations on a family with amyloid polyneuropathy (author's transl)] Fariello R, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(5):476–80, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Casein–induced murine amyloidosis: amyloid and immunoglobulin production and proliferative capacity of splenocytes. Baumal R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:679–84, 1976

Identity of a peritoneal fluid immunoglobulin light chain and the amyloid fibril in primary amyloidosis. Block PJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(4):755–9, Jul–Aug 76

M components–a review of 1242 cases. Ameis A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(10):889–92, 895, 22 May 76

Editorial: Newer concepts in amyloidogenesis. Katz A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(10):872–3, 22 May 76

Clinical and laboratory findings in primary generalized and multiple–myeloma–related amyloidosis. Pruzanski W, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(10):906–9, 22 May 76

Letter: Amyloidosis and cellular immune depression. Claësson MH. **Cell Immunol** 22(1):187–8, 1 Mar 76

Recent progress in amyloid. pp. 163–74. Franklin EC, et al. **In: Beers RF Jr, Basset E, ed. The role of immunological factors in infectious, allergic, and autoimmune processes. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 MI543 no.8.** (30 ref.)

Amyloid. pp. 381–4. Franklin EC, et al. **In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. vol 4: Clinical aspects I. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.4.**

Coexistence of protein AA and immunoglobulin light–chain fragments in amyloid fibrils. Westermark P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(1–2):31–6, 1976

[Certain indicators of cellular immunity in amyloidosis (experimental clinical study)] Kuznetsova OP, et al. **Sov Med** (8):99–103, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urticaria, deafness and amyloidosis. Study of a case with direct immunofluorescence] de Castro Torres A, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 66(9–10):505–12, Sep–Oct 75 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Studies of catecholamines in amyloidosis. Penttilä O, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 7(6):447–51, Dec 75

A 25,000 molecular weight protein constituent of human amyloid fibrils related to amyloid protein AA. Lian JB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(1):197–205, Nov 75

The complete amino acid sequence of an amyloid fibril protein AA1 of unusual size (64 residues). Sletten K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(1):19–25, 8 Mar 76

Amyloid fibril protein AA in Papua New Guinean amyloidosis. Anders RF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(1):49–53, Apr 76

An experimental model in mink for studying the relation between amyloid fibril protein AA and the related serum protein SAA. Husby G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(8):811–6, 1975

[Pulmonary uptake of 198Au during liver scanning in two patients with amyloidosis (author's transl)] Goebel R. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(2):123–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated amyloid of the larynx (author's transl)] Onsory MA. **HNO** 23(5):162–4, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incorporation of plasma proteins into amyloid] Rukosuev VS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(5):117–9, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Letter: Mixed (lichenoid and macular) cutaneous amyloidoses. Piamphongsant T. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 56(1):81, 1976

Systemic amyloidosis in Uganda. An autopsy study. James PD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(5–6):480–3, 1975

PATHOLOGY

Apoptosis in lichen planus and several other dermatoses. Intra–epidermal cell death with filamentous degeneration. Hashimoto K. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 56(3):187–210, 1976

Diagnosis of cardiac amyloidosis by myocardial biopsy. Hedner P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 198(6):525–8, Dec 75

Pathological study on amyloidosis—the fine structure of amyloid–laden liver as revealed by freeze–etching. Ishihara T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 26(3):357–66, May 76

Serum and urine paraprotein and filling defects in the spleen. **Am J Med** 60(4):531–40, Apr 76

Intralysosomal formation of amyloid fibrils. Shirahama T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 81(1):101–16, Oct 75

Congophilic angiopathy complicated by surgery and massive hemorrhage. A light and electron microscopic study. Torack RM. **Am J Pathol** 81(2):349–65, Nov 75

Macular amyloidosis with localized amyloidosis of upper air passages. Gottschalk HR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 111(8):1017–9, Aug 75

Bilateral amyloidosis of the vitreous body: report of a case without systemic of familial involvement. Ferry AP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(6):982–91, Jun 76

Progressive combined amyloid–elastic stain. Leung P, et al. **Arch Pathol** 99(11):618–20, Nov 75

Lack of amyloidosis and renal disease in A strain mice. Powers JM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(2):69–73, Feb 76

Vitreous opacities in primary amyloid disease. A clinical, histochemical, and ultrastructural report. Hitchings RA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(1):41–54, Jan 76

Localized cutaneous amyloidosis in disseminated superficial actinic porokeratosis. Piamphongsant T, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1(5):207–10, 1974

Capsule dermatopathology: Lichen amyloidosus vs. colloid milium. Markman JE, et al. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(3):194–5, Jun 76

Charcot arthropathy secondary to amyloid neuropathy. Peitzman SJ, et al. **JAMA** 235(13):1345–7, 29 Mar 76
Acute renal failure in transverse myelitis. Luff RD, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 137(5):241–6, Nov 75
The SJL/J mouse: a new model for spontaneous age-associated amyloidosis. I. Morphologic and immunochemical aspects. Scheinberg MA, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(1):47–54, Jul 76
Amyloid deposits in the trachea and esophagus ultrastructural confirmation. Busuttil A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(6):850–6, Jun 76
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 16–1976. **N Engl J Med** 294(16):889–96, 15 Apr 76
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 15–1976. **N Engl J Med** 294(15):831–6, 8 Apr 76
Letter: Quantitation of amyloid deposits called insufficient. Morrell RM. **Neurology** 26(3):294–6, Mar 76
Multiple nodular pulmonary amyloidosis. A case report and comparison with diffuse alveolar-septal pulmonary amyloidosis. Lee SC, et al. **Thorax** 30(2):178–5, Apr 75
[Amyloidosis of the heart] Angelov A. **Vutr Boles** 14(2):116–21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Clinico-pathological conference XXIV. Polycythemia, cardiomyopathy and crural deep venous thrombosis] Huttunen J. **Duodecim** 91(9):607–15, 1975 **(Fin)**
[Amyloid neuropathy. Ultrastructural study of 2 new cases] Carrier H, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 20(4):327–42, Aug–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A new case of amyloid tumour of the lung (author's transl)] Quillard J, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(1):43–50, 1976 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hereditary neuropathic Portuguese type of amyloidosis (author's transl)] Hübner G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 34(4):359–63, 26 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pulmonary amyloidosis in the aged (author's transl)] Kunze WP. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:364–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Selective demonstration of amloid deposits and methodical possibilities for the analysis of ultrastructural differences] Romhányi G. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 16(2):145–52, Apr 76 **(Hun)**
[Amyloidosis of the islands of Langerhans and its effects with regard to their cellular components] Melato M, et al. **Pathologica** 67(965–966):109–18, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Autopsy study of a case of primary familial amyloidosis suggestive of subacute-myelo-optico-neuropathy(SMON)] Takaya G, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(7):2434–7, 10 Jul 75 **(Jpn)**
[Primary diffuse tracheobronchial amyloidosis] Yamazaki M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 13(3):162–7, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Primary amyloidosis of the myocardium] Kardaszewicz S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(12):493–4, 22 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Primary cutaneous amyloidosis] Fonseca A, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 67(7–8):535–42, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Peripheral circulation, particularly heat regulation reactions, in patients with amyloidosis and polyneuropathy. Andersson R, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(3):191–6, 1976
The functional defect in amyloid heart disease. The 'stiff heart' syndrome. Chew C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(4):438–44, 6 Oct 75
Proceedings: Functional defect in amyloid heart disease 'the stiff heart syndrome'. Chew C, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(5):537, May 76
[Effect of D-penicillamine on the proliferation of reticular cells during the course of experimental amyloidosis] Kozlowski H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(1):68–75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Functional state of the kidneys in the postoperative period in patients with chronic forms of pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by amyloidosis of the internal organs] Strel'tsov VP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (6):29–34, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of senile amyloidosis of mice by biscarboxyethyl germanium sesqui-oxide. Kuga N, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 26(1):63–71, Jan 76
The effect of beta aminoproprionitrile (BAPN) on experimental amyloidosis. Schechter D, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(5):466–70, Oct 75
Free radical theory of aging: inhibition of amyloidosis in mice by antioxidants; possible mechanism. Harman D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(5):203–10, May 76
Letter: Amyloidosis and erythema nodosum leprosum. Crawford CL. **Lancet** 2(7937):703–4, 11 Oct 75

RADIOGRAPHY

Bone and joint involvement in primary amyloidosis. Hannon RC, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 26(2):112–5, Jun 75
Localized amyloidosis of the ureter. Lee KT, et al. **Radiology** 120(1):60, Jul 76
Intrathoracic manifestations of amyloid disease. Wilson SR, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):283–9, Aug 76
Intrathoracic manifestations of amyloid disease. Wilson SR, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):283–9, Aug 76
[The roentgen morphology of isolated tumourous pulmonary amyloidosis (author's transl)] Keiler A, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(1):6–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[A case of bilateral vitreous amyloidosis which was successfully treated with vitreous surgery (author's transl)] Matsui M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(3):142–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Demonstration of amyloid fibrils in urinary sediment. Derosena R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(22):1131–3, 27 Nov 75
[M component and monoclonal lambda light chains in the urine during screening for amyloidosis of the kidney in rheumatoid arthritis] Hrnčíf Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(1):84–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

VETERINARY

Serum proteins in mink with endotoxin-induced amyloidosis and infectious plasmacytosis. Mohn SF, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(2):288–96, 1975
Clinical and clinico-pathological observations of generalized amyloidosis in cattle. Konishi T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(5):227–38, Oct 75
Histopathology of spontaneous amyloidosis in duck. Moriguchi R, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 47(4):77–91, Dec 74
Amyloidosis induced in hamsters by a filarid parasite (Dipetalonema viteae). Crowell WA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 12(3):178–85, 1975
Ultrastructural and enzyme histochemical aspects of amyloidosis in the bovine renal medulla. Gruys E. **Vet Pathol** 12(2):94–110, 1975
[The pathogenesis of senile amyloidosis in meningeal and cerebral cortical arteries in the dog] Dahme E, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(4):64–7, 15 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Systemic cutaneous and subcutaneous amyloidosis in the horse] Stünzi H, et al. **Vet Pathol** 12(5–6):405–14, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AMYLOPECTIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Treatment of peptic ulcer and hyperacid gastritis with Gastramyl] Bochenek WJ, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(8):327–8, 23 Feb 76 **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of amylopectin granules and identification of amylopectin phosphorylase in the oocysts of Eimeria tenella. Wang CC, et al. **J Protozool** 22(4):560–4, Nov 75

AMYLOPECTIN GLUCANOHYDROLASE see under **GLYCOSIDE HYDROLASES**

AMYLOSE

Amylose-iodine complex. I. Sedimentation behavior. Dintzis FR, et al. **Macromolecules** 9(3):471–8, May–Jun 76
Amylose-iodine complex. II. Molecular weight estimates. Dintzis FR, et al. **Macromolecules** 9(3):478–82, May–Jun 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Microanalysis of proteins and peptides. II. Fluorescent labeling of proteins and a plasma membrane using cyclohepta-amylose-dansyl chloride complex. Kinoshita T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(10):2421–6, Oct 74
Effect of cycloamyloses on apparent dissociation constants of carboxylic acids and phenols: equilibrium analytical selectivity induced by complex formation. Connors KA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(3):379–83, Mar 76

ANALYSIS

[Value of the 'amylose number' in determination of starch damage] Seidemann J. **Nahrung** 20(4):387–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Electrophoresis of amylose—SDS complexes on cellulose acetate. Shimada K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 72:664–8, 7 May 76
Beta-amylase-resistant amylose. Effect of urea on the limited hydrolysis of amylose by beta-amylase. Patil NB. **Biochem J** 153(2):339–42, 1 Feb 76

AMYOPLASIA CONGENITA see **ARTHROGRYPOSIS**

AMYOTONIA CONGENITA

Amyotonia congenita. Bennett EJ, et al. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 4(2):111–7, Jun 74

AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS

Letter: Decreased lacrimation and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Patten JT. **JAMA** 231(1):24, 6 Jan 75
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. McKhann GM. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 137(4):195–8, Oct 75
Cricopharyngeal myotomy in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Lebo CP, et al. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 56:125–33, 1975
[3 cases of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis observed in a psychiatric hospital] Biéder J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(3):585–9, Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Mills' syndrome. Considerations on 2 clinical cases] Terzano MG, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(3):155–61, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

The effect of serum from ALS patients on organotypic nerve and muscle tissue cultures. Liveson J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 32(2):127–31, 11 Aug 75

COMPLICATIONS

A family with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and Parkinsonism. Alter M, et al. **J Neurol** 212(3):281–4, 14 Jun 76

DIAGNOSIS

Patient resistance and prognosis in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Mulder DW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(9):537–41, Sep 76
[Our experiences in the research of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Kovařík J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 17(3):233–46, 1974 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Letter: Symptomatic care of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis.. **JAMA** 235(24):2584–5, 14 Jun 76
[Treatment of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with ribonucleotides] Bunina TL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(2):166–74, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Letter: A search for clues to the cause of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Hanisch R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(6):456–7, Jun 76
Antecedent events in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Felmus MT, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(2):167–72, Feb 76
[Neurologic complications of trichinosis] Vliegen J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(7):439–43, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis. A report of two families. Alter M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 14(4):250–65, 1976
[The familial forms of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Bonduelle VM. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(21):330–1, 23 May 75 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The case of the saltimbanque Prosper Lecomte. A contribution to the study of the history of progressive muscular atrophy (Aran-Duchenne) and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (Charcot). Veltema AN. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 78(3):204–9, 1975

IMMUNOLOGY

Histocompatibility typing in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Antel JP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(6):423–5, Jun 76
[Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: immunological study] Tavolato B, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 29(6):601–7, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Studies on amyotrophic lateral sclerosis by neutron activation analysis. Yoshimasu F, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(1):49–55, 1976
Glycine levels in the degenerated human spinal cord. Boehme DH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 27(3):347–52, Mar 76
[Change in the uric acid content in the blood serum and urine in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Khondkarian OA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(2):198–202, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

An uncommon case of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with isolation of a virus from the CSF. Müller WK, et al. **J Neurol** 211(1):11–23, 2 Dec 75
Letter: Antibody titers to coxsackieviruses in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Cremer NE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(2):107–8, 8 Jul 76
Viruslike particles in muscle from a patient with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Oshiro LS, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(1):57–60, Jan 76

NURSING

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Boyle MA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 76(1):66–8, Jan 76

OCCURRENCE

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: a population study. Kahana E, et al. **J Neurol** 212(3):205–13, 14 Jun 76

The epidemiology of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis in Finland. A study based on the death certificates of 421 patients. Jokelainen M. **J Neurol Sci** 29(1):55–63, Sep 76

PATHOLOGY

Morphological differences between the atrophied small muscle fibres in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and Werdnig–Hoffmann disease. Fidziańska A. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 34(4):321–7, 26 Apr 76

End–plate morphology in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Bjornskov EK, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(10):711–2, Oct 75

Brain stem gliosis in a case with clinical manifestations of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Takahata N, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(1):41–8, 1976

[Myatrophic lateral sclerosis: 2 unusual courses] Mager J. **Nervenarzt** 47(4):261–4, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Vestibular pathology in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Bunina TL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(2):202–5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: a study of pulmonary function. Nakano KK, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(1):32–5, Jan 76

Proceedings: Atypical cases of ALS (motor neuron disease). Hammerberg PE. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):557, Nov 75

Quantitative electromyography. Difference between myopathic findings and neuropathic ones. Hirose K, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 15(5–6):431–49, Oct–Dec 75

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: changes in motor nerve terminal function. pp. 542–5. Highstone HH, et al. **In: Bradley, WG, et al., ed. Recent advances in myology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.360 1974.**

Letter: Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and bedsores. Forrester JM. **Lancet** 1(7966):970, 1 May 76

Letter: Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and bedsores. Furukawa T, et al. **Lancet** 1(7964):862, 17 Apr 76

Letter: Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and autonomic nervous system. Jokelainen M, et al. **Lancet** 1(7971):1246, 5 Jun 76

[Long–term peripheral motor involvement (having initially resembled Charcot–Marie amyotrophy) and amytrophic lateral sclerosis in brothers] Raverdy P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(12):879–82, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Cricopharyngeal myotomy in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Lebo CP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(6):862–8, Jun 76

THERAPY

Symptomatic care of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Smith RA, et al. **JAMA** 234(7):715–7, 17 Nov 75

[Treatment of amyotrophic lateral slerosis] Khondkarian OA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(9):128–31, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

AMYTAL see **AMOBARBITAL**

ANABASINE see under **PIPERIDINES**

ANABOLIC STEROIDS

Anabolic steroids in sport. The Proceedings of an International Symposium held at the Royal Society of Medicine, London, on 14th February, 1975. **Br J Sports Med** 9(2):58–109, Jul 75

The use of anabolic steroids in top Swedish athletes. Ljungqvist A. **Br J Sports Med** 9(2):82, Jul 75

Anabolic steroids in athletics (or the rise of the mediocrity). Payne AH. **Br J Sports Med** 9(2):83–8, Jul 75

Editorial: Anabolic steroids in sport. Sperryn PN. **Br J Sports Med** 9(2):58–9, Jul 75

Definition of androgens and protein anabolic steroids. Kochakian CD. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1(2):149–77, 1975 (442 ref.)

[The anabolic properties of turkesterone phytoecdysone and turkesterone tetraacetate in experiments on male rats] Syrov VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(3):107–12, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Sportsmen should listen more to doctors. The sex test is a terrible warning] Karlsson Y. **Nord Med** 91(2):45–7, Feb 76 **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The use of anabolic steroids in top Swedish athletes. Ljungqvist A. **Br J Sports Med** 9(2):82, Jul 75

[High doses of anabolic steroids in the treatment of suppressed bone marrow hematopoiesis] Steruská M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(2):161–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Various biological activity studies on anabolic preparations] Heper S. **Turk Hij Deney Biyol Derg** 35(1):23–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatoma associated with anabolic steroid therapy. Holder LE, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 124(4):638–42, Aug 75

Sex hormones and hepatic neoplasia. Goldfarb S. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 2):2584–8, Jul 76

Epidemiological studies related to the use of hormonal agents in animal production. Coulston F, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** (5):238–52, 1976 (78 ref.)

Carcinogenicity studies in animals relevant to the use of anabolic agents in animal production. Rose FJ. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** (5):227–37, 1976

Postmedicamentous voice virilisation. X–ray examination of the larynx. pp. 396–9. Pruszewicz A, et al. **In: Loebell E, ed. XVIth International Congress of Logopedics and Phoniatrics. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN897 1974p.**

Letter: Liver lesions and androgenic steroid therapy. Sweeney EC, et al. **Lancet** 2(7943):1042, 22 Nov 75

[Anabolic steroids: damages, effect on performance, and on metabolism (author's transl)] Keul J, et al. **Med Klin** 71(12):497–503, 19 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of aplastic anemia associated with nephrotic syndrome with suddenly occurred under anabolic steroid therapy. Studies on hematopoietic stem cells and erythropoietin production (author's transl)] Shirakura T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(11):1059–63, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Anabolic detection and enforcement. Holder FW. **Br J Sports Med** 9(2):98–9, Jul 75

Human safety considerations from the use of anabolic agents in foodproducing animals. Kolbye AC, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** (5):212–8, 1976

Methods for controlling the application of anabolics in farm animals. Kroes R, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** (5):192–202, 1976 (65 ref.)

Recent advances in the field of doping detection. Moss MS. **Equine Vet J** 7(3):173–4, Jul 75

Proceedings: The determination by radioimmunoassay of residues of an anabolic steroid in tissues of calves treated with a combined preparation of trenbolone acetate and oestradiol–17 beta. Heitzman RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):10P–11P, Jun 76

[Use of thin layer chromatography in the analysis of some androgenic anabolic steroids] Grochulski A. **Acta Pol Pharm** 32(6):715–6, 1975 **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Detection of anabolic steroids by radioimmunoassay. Brooks RV, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 9(2):89–92, Jul 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of anabolic steroids by radioimmunoassay. Brooks RV, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 9(2):89–92, Jul 75

METABOLISM

Interaction of anabolic steroids with glucocorticoid receptor sites in rat muscle cytosol. Mayer M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1381–6, Nov 75

Are athletes wrong about anabolic steroids? Hervey GR. **Br J Sports Med** 9(2):74–7, Jul 75

Metabolic effects of anabolic steroids. Wynn V. **Br J Sports Med** 9(2):60–4, Jul 75

Metabolic effects of anabolic steroids. Wynn V. **Br J Sports Med** 9(2):60–4, Jul 75

Recycling and degradation of anabolic agents in animal excreta. Calvert CC, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** (5):203–11, 1976

Metabolic fate of anabolic agents in treated animals and residue levels in their meat. Hoffmann B, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** (5):181–91, 1976 (27 ref.)

Radioimmunoassays for free and conjugated trienbolone and for trienbolone acetate in bovine tissue and plasma samples. Hoffmann B, et al. **Steroids** 27(4):509–23, Apr 76

[Application of microbial enzymes in studies of steroid metabolism (author's transl)] Schlegel J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 22(4):397–402, 1975 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on erythropoietic action of anabolic steroid. Azuma M. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(3):221–9, Jun 75

Are athletes wrong about anabolic steroids? Hervey GR. **Br J Sports Med** 9(2):74–7, Jul 75

Application of synthetic estrogen in sheep. Abou Akkada AR, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** (5):99–108, 1976 (51 ref.)

Some aspects of the use of anabolic steroids in pigs. Fowler VR. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** (5):109, 1976

Physiological data including evaluation of immuno–response in relation to anabolic effects on veal calves. Gropp J, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** (5):131–41, 1976 (36 ref.)

The effectiveness of anabolic agents in increasing rate of growth in farm animals; report on experiments in cattle. Heitzman RJ. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** (5):89–98, 1976 (56 ref.)

An approach to the anabolic action of androgens by an experimental system. Michel G, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** (5):54–9, 1976 (19 ref.)

Some observations on the effectiveness of anabolic agents in increasing the growth rate of poultry. Nesheim MC. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** (5):110–4, 1976 (28 ref.)

Experimental observations on evaluation of products from anabolic agents–stimulated farm animals. Nesterin MF. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** (5):265–73, 1976

Pharmacological and endocrinological studies on anabolic agents. Neumann F. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** (5):253–64, 1976 (9 ref.)

The metabolic and growth effects of anabolic agents. Shamberev YN. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** (5):142, 1976

The anabolic effect of estrogens on nitrogen metabolism of growing and finishing cattle and sheep. Trenkle A. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** (5):79–88, 1976 (33 ref.)

General aspects of the effectiveness of anabolic agents in increasing protein production in farm animals, in particular in bull calves. VanderWal P. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** (5):60–78, 1976 (38 ref.)

The effect of an anabolic agent on N deposition, growth, and slaughter quality in growing castrated male pigs. van Weerden EJ, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** (5):115–22, 1976

Study of the mechanism of action of anabolic steroids on fibrinolysis. pp. 311–9. Davidson JF, et al. **In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.**

Plasma antithrombin III levels and plasma fibrinolytic activity following oral anabolic steroid therapy. pp. 85–95. Walker ID, et al. **In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.**

The effect of anabolic steroids on physical fitness. Win–May M, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 15(3):266–71, Sep 75

Structure and effects of anabolic steroids. Camerino B, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1(2):233–75, 1975 (899 ref.)

The effect of a synthetic steroid (trienbolone) on the rate of release and excretion of subcutaneously administered estradiol in calves (18). Riis PM, et al. **Steroids** 27(1):5–15, Jan 76

Effect of anabolic steroids on plasma antithrombin III. alpha2 macroglobulin and alpha1 antitrypsin levels. Walker ID, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):106–14, 30 Sep 75

Plasma fibrinolytic activity following oral anabolic steroid therapy. Walker ID, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):236–45, 30 Sep 75

Enhancement of fibrinolytic and thrombolytic potential in the rat by an anabolic steroid, furazabol. Abiko Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(2 suppl):107–14, May 76

[Influence of anabolic agents on behavior] Signoret JP. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** (5):143–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of metabolic regulators in casein hydrolysate assimilation in alloxan diabetes] Glants RN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):560–1, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of retabolil on renal tubular secretion] Kuvshinnikova VA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):312–3, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of retabolil on the glycosminoglycan content in the femur regenerate of albino rats] Demenko EV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):68–70, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of nerobolil on the state of the adrenal cortex] Ferdman TD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):75–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hereditary angioneurotic oedema successful treatment of one case with metandienone. Delespesse G, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 31(3):158–61, 1976

A clinical and experimental study of the effects of some anabolic steroids on hepatic structure and function. Perezagua–Clamagirand C, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1(1):77–82, Mar 75

Mode of action and use of anabolic steroids. Gribbin HR, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(1):3–5 passim, Jan 76

Proceedings: Hydroxyproline excretion as an assessment of response to treatment with anabolic drugs. Amir E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1226, Nov 75

Potential roles of androgens and the anabolic steroids in the treatment of cancer – a review. Rigberg SV, et al. **J Med** 6(3–4):271–90, 1975 (29 ref.)

CNS stimulants and anabolic substances in geropsychiatric therapy. Lehmann HE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 11(4):51, Oct 75

[Favorable results of anabolic therapy in cases of retinal degeneration] Sobieska–Clarowa H. **Klin Oczna** 45(7):811–4, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of anabolic preparations in atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Agapova EN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(1):42–4, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anabolic steroids in the treatment of inflammatory diseases of the maxillofacial region] Plyner MA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(5):101–2, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Calcium and magnesium metabolism in patients with active rheumatism during treatment with anabolic steroids] Kuz'min IuP. **Ter Arkh** 48(5):87–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of retabolyl on the blood protein composition and outcome of the disease in acute peritonitis] Kariakin AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(2):58–62, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the spectrum of free amino acids of blood serum and urine in children with glomerulonephritis treated with prednisolone, leukeran and anabolic steroids] Gnatelko OZ. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(11):24–31, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)
[Treatment of peptic ulcer with the anabolic steroid retabolit] Gandziev KhE, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):76–9, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of some clinical electroencephalographic indices under the effect of anabolic hormones in chronic digestive disorders in young children] Minkov IP. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):29–30, Mar–Apr 76 (Ukr)

TOXICITY

[Specific toxicological considerations on anabolic agents; transmitted toxicity] Ferrando R, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** (5):219–26, 1976 (Fre)

URINE

Anabolic detection and enforcement. Holder FW. **Br J Sports Med** 9(2):98–9, Jul 75
Gas chromatographic – mass spectrometric methods for the detection and identification of anabolic steroid drugs. Ward RJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 9(2):93–7, Jul 75
Gas chromatographic – mass spectrometric methods for the detection and identification of anabolic steroid drugs. Ward RJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 9(2):93–7, Jul 75

ANADROL see **OXYMETHOLONE**

ANAEROBIOSIS see under **METABOLISM**

ANAL CHARACTER see under **PSYCHOANALYTIC THEORY**

ANAL GLAND NEOPLASMS

VETERINARY

A malignant neoplasm resembling a circumanal gland adenocarcinoma in a dog. Alexander JW, et al. **Cornell Vet** 66(1):97–104, Jan 76
Tissue-steroid interactions in canine hormone-dependent tumours. Evans CR, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(24):464–7, 13 Dec 75

ANAL SACS

The cryosurgical treatment of canine anal furunculosis. Lane JG, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(6):387–92, Jun 75

METABOLISM

Mustelan, the malodorous substance from the anal gland of the mink (Mustela vison) and the polecat (Mustela putorius). Schildknecht H, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 15(4):242–3, Apr 76

ANAL STAGE see under **PSYCHOSEXUAL DEVELOPMENT**

ANALEPTICS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Self-administration of psychomotor stimulant drugs: the effects of unlimited access. Johanson CE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(1):45–51, Jan 76
[Letter: Change in the route of introduction of a drug in intentional drug addiction] Piva C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(29):2112, 13 Sep 75 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effects of long-term stimulant medication on growth and body composition of hyperactive children. McNutt B, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(2):13–5, Apr 76
[Anaphylactic shock as a response to subcutaneous administration of pantocrine] Marchenko LI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):135–6, Aug 75 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Structure-activity relationships in nikethamide type analeptics. 3. Synthesis of 6-methylnikethamide] Schmitz H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(5):359–64, May 75 (Ger)
[Structure-activity relationship of analeptics of the nicethamide type. 8. Synthesis of 2-methyl nicethamide analogs] Schmitz H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(12):969–76, Dec 75 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of chlordiazepoxide, CNS stimulants and their combinations on avoidance behaviour in mice. Sansone M. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 215(2):190–6, Jun 75
Electroconvulsive shock increases the behavioural responses of rats to brain 5-hydroxytryptamine accumulation and central nervous system stimulant drugs. Evans JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(2):193–9, Feb 76
Habituation to iterative photostimulation in the palmar skin conductance response of mice, its delay by psychoanaleptics. Marcy R, et al. **Experientia** 32(2):208–9, 15 Feb 76
Effects of stimulant and relaxant drugs on tension and cyclic nucleotide levels in canine femoral artery. Diamond J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(4):668–92, Jul 76
Comparisons between the antianesthetic action of dibutyryl cyclic AMP and analeptic drugs on amobarbital-induced narcosis in the rat. Kraynack BJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(1):39–46, 1976
Characteristics of pentobarbital discrimination in the gerbil: transfer and antagonism. Järbe TU. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 49(1):33–40, 26 Aug 76
Self-administration of CNS stimulants by dog. Risner ME, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(3):207–13, 17 Sep 75
[Pharmacology of psychic stimulants] Opitz K. **Med Monatsschr** 30(8):345–50, Aug 76 (Ger)
[Picolylamides of the nicethamide type. 6. Structure-activity relationships of analeptics of the nicethamide type] Sattler HJ, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 50(10):298–303, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative evaluation of the antitoxic activity of central nervous system analeptics and their combinations in barbamyl poisoning] Stanishevskaia AV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(2):152–4, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

[Intoxication due to analeptics in 8 newborn infants] Müller WD, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 10(2):209–12, 1975 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hyperactive children and the efficacy of psychoactive drugs as a treatment intervention. Lambert NM, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(2):335–52, Apr 76 (77 ref.)
CNS stimulants and anabolic substances in geropsychiatric therapy. Lehmann HE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 11(4):51, Oct 75
[A new psychoanaleptic agent in neurologic, cardiovascular and orthopedic rehabilitation. Double blind controlled study with placebo] Bourret J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(14):924–5, 3 Apr 76 (Fre)
[Double blind study of the psychoanaleptic action of amineptic (1694) in mentally retarded children without personality disorders] Duché DJ. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 24(3):173–7, Mar 76 (Fre)
[Treatment of asphyxia neonatorum with an analeptic mixture] Utkin VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):51–3, Jun 75 (Rus)

URINE

[Reliability of doping tests in sports] Saris NE. **Duodecim** 91(11):687–9, 1975 (Fin)

ANALGESIA

On acupuncture analgesia and the mechanism of pain. Andersson SA, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 3(4):311–34, Oct 75
Acupuncture analgesia in China. Spoerel WE. **Am J Chin Med** 3(4):359–68, Oct 75
Comparison of effect of narcotic and epidural analgesia on postoperative respiratory function. Miller L, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(3):291–4, Mar 76
Acupuncture applied as a method of analgesia for oral surgery with particular reference to dental operations. Borzecki M, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 3(3):251–7, Jul–Sep 75
Incidence of prolonged pain relief following acupuncture. Lee PK, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(2):229–31, Mar–Apr 76
Acupuncture analgesia and radiant-heat pain: a signal-detection analysis. Lloyd MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(2):147–50, Feb 76
Duration of analgesia and hyperactivity in mice after single injections (S.C. and I.V.) of heroin. Smith RW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 221(2):266–73, Jun 76
Effects of hyperbaria upon morphine antidiuresis and analgesia in rats. Tofano ME, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(1):26–8, Jan 76
Acupuncture analgesia. Report of 100 experiments. Mann F. **Br J Anaesth** 46(5):361–4, May 74
A sequential study of intravenous analgesic treatment during labour. Moore J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 46(5):365–72, May 74
Pentazocine and diazepam analgesia for minor gynaecological operations. Schoenfeld A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 46(5):385–6, May 74
Duration of analgesia in mice after heroin by two testing methods. Brands B, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(03):381–5, Jun 76
Balanced anesthesia revisiting. Little DM Jr. **Conn Med** 40(4):246–53, Apr 76
Acupuncture in pain. pp. 712–5. Alvarez Simó E. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**
Acupuncture analgesia in the western world. pp. 695–9. Benzer H, et al. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**
Acupuncture. Introduction. p. 685. Benzer H. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**
Experimental studies and theoretical considerations about acupuncture effects. pp. 700–1. Haider M, et al. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**
Possible pathway of large intestine meridian. pp. 725–7. Lin MK. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**
Acupuncture analgesia for the treatment of trigeminal neuralgias: a series of 41 cases. pp. 728–31. Man PL, et al. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**
Acupuncture analgesia in the People's Republic of China. pp. 686–9. Mayrhofer O. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**
Treatment of herpes zoster with acupuncture. pp. 732–4. Nielsen SE. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**
Telemetric ECG data (biorhythms) from operations under acupuncture analgesia in the People's Republic of China. pp. 690–4. Thoma H. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**
Atara-analgesia mixtures: diazepam-ketamine. pp. 136–8. Zsigmond EK, et al. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**
Analgesia, tolerance and drug dependence. pp. 273–83. Kelemen K. **In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 I631H 1971.** (29 ref.)
Studies on morphine analgesia. Raina RK. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(1):43–6, Jan–Mar 75
Analgesia, plasma levels, and dosage of propoxyphene. Waife SO, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 13(3):177–81, Apr 76
Proceedings: Microwave heating of the uterine wall during parturition. Daels J. **J Microwave Power** 11(2):166–7, Jun 76
Mass fragmentography of morphine: relationship between brain levels and analgesic activity. Hipps PP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):642–8, Mar 76
Increased analgesia and alterations in distribution and metabolism of methadone by desipramine in the rat. Liu SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(1):94–104, Oct 75
Prenatal administration of morphine to the rat: tolerance to the analgesic effect of morphine in the offspring. O'Callaghan JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(3):533–44, Jun 76
Effects of suggestion of relaxation or analgesia on pain threshold and pain tolerance in the waking and in the hypnotic state. Stacher G, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 19(4):259–65, 1975
Cervical analgesic discography. A new test for the definitive diagnosis of the painful-disk syndrome. Roth DA. **JAMA** 235(16):1713–4, 19 Apr 76
Editorial: Tight-fisted analgesia. **Lancet** 1(7973):1338, 19 Jun 76
Morphine analgesia: 2-way cross tolerance between systemic and intracerebral (periaqueductal gray) administrations. Jacquet YF, et al. **Life Sci** 17(8):1321–4, 15 Oct 75
Stimulation-produced analgesia. Wang JK. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(1):28–30, Jan 76 (35 ref.)
Promazine and neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia. John E. **Med J Aust** 2(9):342–4, 30 Aug 75
Analgesia induced in vivo by central administration of enkephalin in rat. Belluzzi JD, et al. **Nature** 260(5552):625–6, 15Apr 76
Comparative study on analgesic effect of Met5-enkephalin and related lipotropin fragments. Graf L, et al. **Nature** 263(5574):240–2, 16 Sep 76
Substance P and analgesia. Stewart JM, et al. **Nature** 262(5571):784–5, 26 Aug 76
Beta-Endorphin as a potent analgesic by intravenous injection. Tseng LF, et al. **Nature** 263(5574):239–40, 16 Sep 76
Morphine-induced running analgesia in two strains of mice following septal lesions or modification of brain amines. Castellano C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 288(4):355–70, 1975
Clonidine antinociceptive activity: effects of drugs influencing central monoaminergic and cholinergic mechanisms in the rat. Paalzow G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 292(2):119–26, 25 Feb 76
Pain relief for gynaecological caesium removal. Mennie AT, et al. **Nurs Times** 71(39):1532–3, 25 Sep 75
Preliminary study of effects of 'in vivo' emotive imagery on dental discomfort. Horan JJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):105–6, Feb 76
Analgesia and hyperractivity following morphine microinjection into mouse brain. Criswell HE. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(1):23–6, Jan 76
Selective depleting effect of syrosingopine on brain catecholamine levels with relation to morphine analgesia in the rat. Furukawa T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(4):419–25, Apr 76
Antinociceptive and stimulant effects of morphine after chemical sympathectomy. Navarro G. **Pharmacology** 14(3):265–73, 1976

Analgesic effect of vaginal stimulation in rats: modulation by graded stimulus intensity and hormones. Crowley WR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(4):483–8, Apr 76

Neurophysiological mechanism of acupuncture analgesia. McLeod JG. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 11:127–31, 1974

Altered analgesic responses to morphine in differentially housed mice. Defeudis FV, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 49(1):117–8, 26 Aug 76

Impaired development of tolerance to morphine analgesia in rats with hereditary diabetes insipidus. De Wied D, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(1):27–9, 1976

The interaction between prostaglandin E1 and delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol on intestinal motility and on the abdominal constriction response in the mouse. Jackson DM, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(2):187–93, 28 May 76

Asymmetrical cross-tolerance between morphine and scopolamine induced antinociception in the primate: differential sites of action. Pert A, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(2):139–45, 31 Oct 75

The cholinergic system and nociception in the primate: interactions with morphine. Pert A. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(2):131–7, 31 Oct 75

Antinociceptive action of quipazine: relation to central serotonergic receptor stimulation. Samanin R, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(2):219–22, 16 Mar 76

A genetic analysis of the response to morphine in mice: analgesia and running. Shuster L, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 42(3):249–54, 19 Jun 75

Effect of cannabinoids on the abdominal constriction response in mice: within cannabinoid interactions. Welburn PJ, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(1):83–5, 1976

Auditory analgesia: somatosensory evoked response and subjective pain rating. Lavine R, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(2):140–8, Mar 76

An attempt to correlated analgesia to changes in brain neuromediators in rats. Gascon AL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(3):449–63, Nov 75

Duration of antinociceptive action of morphine, methadone and alpha-l-acetylmethadol subcutaneously in rats. Wax J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(4):613–20, Dec 75

Antagonism of stimulation-produced analgesia by naloxone, a narcotic antagonist. Akil H, et al. **Science** 191(4230):961–2, 5 Mar 76

Acupuncutural analgesia? Evaluation by signal detection theory. Clark WC, et al. **Science** 184(4141):1096–8, 7 Jun 74

Analgesia mediated by a direct spinal action of narcotics. Yaksh TL, et al. **Science** 192(4246):1357–8, 25 Jun 76

[Gate mechanisms in relation to the analgesic action of acupuncture] Umlauf R. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(23):681–6, 11 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Paracetamol (Winthrop)] Veje JO. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(22):1337–8, 24 May 76 **(Dan)**

[Peridural analgesia in chest injuries] Latarjet J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(3):433–9, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Analgesia induced by stimulation of the cat central nucleus of the raphe] Redjemi F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(13):1105–7, 23 Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[Morphological substrate of antalgia and analgesia in the odontostomatological and facial area] Bossy J. **Minerva Med** 67(29):1888–94, 9 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trial of analgesia by acupuncture] Leger L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(28):2017–20, 30 Aug–6 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental basis of acupuncture analgesia] Rabischong P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(28):2021–6, 30 Aug–6 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Observations on the course of leucocytes in cardiac surgery under acupuncture-analgesia (author's transl)] Lackner J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(5):246–47, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acupuncture and pain mechanisms (author's transl)] Melzack R. **Anaesthesist** 25(5):204–7, May 76 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with pentazocine in labor analgesia] pp. 43–6. Massinger H. **In: Neuhaus GA, Kubicki SK, ed. Pentazocin-ein neuer Wdg. Stuttgart, Thiem 1975. QV 95 P419p 1974.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pentazocine—an ideal analgesic for surgery?] pp. 34–6. Mittelbach HR. **In: Neuhaus GA, Kubicki SK, ed. Pentazocin-ein neuer Wdg. Stuttgart, Thiem 1975. QV 95 P419p 1974.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acupuncture analgesia and controlled respiration. A new modified method of anesthesia in open heart surgery (author's transl)] Herget HF, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(4):410–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Reply to 'Acupuncture analgesia—hypnotism and hysteria', by O. Prokop and K. Seidel in Z. ärztl. Fortbild. 68: 1124 (1974] Kögel M. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(11):596–7, 1 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Final comment on 'Acupuncture analgesia—mypnotism and hysteria' and further comments, stimulated by M. Kögel] Prokop O, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(11):598–9, 1 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Analgesia and anesthesia during deliver and labor] Bracco G, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(88 Suppl):10–2, Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Strong acting analgesics. Strength and duration of effect] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(4):247, 10 Feb 76 **(Nor)**

[Electroanalgesia as a method of postoperative anesthesia] Proshina IV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):43–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ataralgesia with general anesthesia without muscle relaxants] Meshcheriakov AV. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):55–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of substances that change the serotonin level of the brain on the analgesic effect of promedol in rats] Murakhina LK. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(1):31–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of blood circulation in connection with peridural analgesia after lung surgery] Shanin IuN, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):79–84, Jan–Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analgesia in a surgical department] Zhorov IS, et al. **Sov Med** (7):62–5, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the possibilities and adequacy of central analgesia as a component of general anesthesia] Beloiartsev FF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):72–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of subnarcotic concentrations of methoxyflurane in children with burns] Aleksandrin AG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(5):99–101, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Epidural analgesia. Levinson G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(4):439–40, 15 Feb 76

INSTRUMENTATION

[Autosyringe for extrapulmonary administration of gases] Kurbanov ChIu. **Vestn Khir** 115(7):144–5, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Comparison of analgesia and anesthesia for labor between the university hospitals of the U.S.A. and Japan including our own. Osanai K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 21(2):76–85, Apr 74

The effect of a nitrous oxid-oxygen mixture on the lateral heterophoria. Amos CS. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(4):182–6, Apr 76

Letter: Music as sedation for local analgesia. Padfield A. **Anaesthesia** 31(2):300–1, Mar 76

Letter: Acupuncture analgesia. Sovak M. **Anaesthesist** 25(5):257, May 76

Editorial: Psychophysical evaluation of acupunctural analgesia: some issues and considerations. Chapman CR. **Anesthesiology** 43(5):501–6, Nov 75

Hepatitis following the use of methoxyflurane in obstetric analgesia. Rubinger D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(5):593–5, Nov 75

Control of postoperative pain: comparison of the effects of epidural and narcotic analgesia. Reiswig SD, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(2):165–9, Oct 75

Editorial: The pain paradox. **Lancet** 1(7966):945–6, 1 May 76

Hypno-analgesia and acupuncture analgesia: a neurophysiological reality? Saletu B, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1(4):218–42, 1975

Treating intractable pain; changing attitudes and alternatives. Mehta M. **Nurs Times** 72(32).1236–7, 12 Aug 76

Methoxyflurane-nitrous oxide analgesia as an aid to conservative dentistry. Taylor LF. **NZ Dent J** 71(324):74–6, Apr 75

Subarachnoid phenol block for pain relief in gynecologic malignancy. Lifshitz S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(3):316–20, Sep 76

Peripheral nerve stimulation for pain relief: effect on cutaneous peripheral nerve evoked activity. Ignelzi RJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:474–6, 1975

[Analgesia using electric stimulation of the skin] van Seventer R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(11):468–72, 13 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Clinical and experimental results with acupuncture-analgesia (author's transl)] Pauser G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(5):215–22, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the mechanism of action of acupuncture analgesia (author's transl)] Sovak M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(5):208–14, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acupuncture analgesia in China (author's transl)] Spoerel WE. **Anaesthesist** 25(5):197–203, May 76 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the application of electric stimulation currents in operations. Concept of a clinically applicable device (author's transl)] Thoma H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(5):239–45, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On a neurophysiological interpretation of acupunctural analgesia in tonsillectomy and in extensive operations (author's transl)] Leicher H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(4):279–90, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analgesia and anesthesia in obstetrics] Eyrich K. **Med Klin** 71(22):942–52, 28 May 76 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pain relief by percutaneous cervical cordotomy in urological patients (author's transl)] Fleischmann K, et al. **Urologe [A]** 14(5):243–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrical stimulation of the dorsal column of the spinal cord for pain elimination] Kosugi Y, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(1):33–40, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acupuncture in a surgical clinic] Buniatian AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):70–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Analgesimetry after ethrane anesthesia] D'Auria C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 41(10):459–63, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALGESIA, CONGENITAL

Congenital absence of sensation. Dubovsky SL, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 30:49–73, 1975

[Anesthesia in congenital analgesia] Kawata K, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(8):820–4, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital pain insensitivity syndrome] Blaim A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(11):1377–81, Nov 75 **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital sensory neuropathy with anhidrosis: orthopedic complication and management. Mazar A, et al. **Clin Orthop** (118):184–7, Jul–Aug 76

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical, polygraphycal study of a case of so-called congenital indifference to pain (author's transl)] Ogura M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 77(3):161–73, 25 Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Theories of pain and congenital universal insensitivity to pain. McMurray GA. **Can J Psychol** 29(4):302–15, Dec 75 (92 ref.)

ANALGESICS, ADDICTIVE

Anaesthesia with sulfentanil-analgesia in carotid and vertebral arteriography. A comparison with fentanyl. Kalenda Z, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(8):380–3, Aug 76

Effect of propranolol on antinociceptive and withdrawal characteristics of morphine. Chipkin RE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(5):843–7, Sep–Oct 75

beta-endorphin is a potent analgesic agent. Loh HH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2895–8, Aug 76

Generalization of morphine and lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD) stimulus properties to narcotic analgesics. Hirschhorn ID, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(1):65–9, 5 May 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Letter: Tight-fisted analgesia. Fry EN. **Lancet** 2(7981):374, 14 Aug 76

Letter: Patient-controlled intravenous narcotic administration during labour. Scott JS. **Lancet** 1(7953):251, 31 Jan 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Congenital malformations of the central nervous system produced by narcotic analgesics in the hamster. Geber WF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(7):705–13, 1 Dec 75

Letter: Central nervous system congenital malformations produced by narcotic analgesics. Santomauro AG. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(8):1158–9, 15 Aug 76

Analgesic nephropathy. Mathew TH. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(3):314–23, Apr 76

Proceedings: A rapid in vivo test for dependence potential of analgesic drugs. Cuthbert NJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):386P, Mar 76

Cause of analgesic-induced renal papillary necrosis. Abrahams C. **Lancet** 2(7981):346–7, 14 Aug 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

10-Hydroxy-4-methyl-2,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-1,6-methan derivatives (homobenzomorphans) as analgesics. Shiotani S, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(6):803–6, Jun 76

METABOLISM

ACTH-like peptides and opiate receptors in the rat brain: structure-activity studies. Terenius L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(2):395–9, Sep–Oct 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the narcotic cuing action of fentanyl and other narcotic analgesic drugs. Colpaert FC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(1):170–2, Sep 75

Discriminative stimulus properties of analgesic drugs: narcotic versus non-narcotic analgesics. Colpaert FC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 220(2):329–32, Apr 76

A study of the effect of d-amphetamine on the toxicity, analgesic potency and swimming impairment caused by potent analgesics in mice. Richards RK. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 216(2):225–45, Aug 75

Effects of narcotic analgesic drugs on the cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-adenylate cyclase system in rat brain. Clouet DH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 54(4):541–8, Aug 75

Proceedings: Evaluation of narcotic and narcotic antagonist analgesic drugs in the dog dental pulp stimulation test. Marriott AS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):314P, Oct 75

Control of postoperative pain: comparison of the effects of epidural and narcotic analgesia. Reiswig SD, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(2):165–9, Oct 75

Evidence from rats that morphine tolerance is a learned response. Siegel S. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(5):498–506,

Jul 75
The narcotic discriminative stimulus complex: relation to analgesic activity. Colpaert FC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(3):183–7, Mar 76
Accumulation of cGMP in striatum of rats injected with narcotic analgesics: antagonism by naltrexone. Racagni G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(3):258–60, Mar 76
The correlation between antinociceptive activity of narcotics and their antagonists as measured in the mouse tail-flick test and increased synthesis of brain catecholamines. Bloom AS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(1):33–41, Jul 76
Mass fragmentography of morphine: relationship between brain levels and analgesic activity. Hipps PP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):642–8, Mar 76
Stereoselective and calcium-dependent contractile effects of narcotic antagonist analgesics in the vascular smooth muscle of the rat. Lee CH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(2):347–56, Aug 76
A test for antinociceptive activity of narcotic and narcotic antagonist analgesics in the guinea pig. Teiger DG. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(2):311–6, May 76
Effect of narcotic analgesics on the striatal homovanillic acid content in mice; relation to antinociceptive effect. Kääriäinen I, et al. **Med Biol** 54(1):56–61, Feb 76
Pressure reversal of narcosis produced by anaesthetics, narcotics and tranquillisers. Halsey MJ, et al. **Nature** 257(5529):811–3, 30 Oct 75
Insensitivity of bacterial nucleic acid biosyntheses to a morphine-like narcotic. Wolfe AD, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(2):99, Feb 75
Cholinergic mechanisms in narcotic analgesics. Mehta VL. **Neuropharmacology** 14(12):893–91, Dec 75 (57 ref.)
Schedule-induced oral self administration of etonitazene. McMillan DE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(2):137–41, Feb 76
Intracranial self-stimulation in rats as a function of various stimulus parameters. VI. Influence of fentanyl, piritramide, and morphine on medial forebrain bundle stimulation with monopolar electrodes. Wauquier A, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(2):179–83, 16 Mar 76
[Methods of studying the pharmacology of narcotic analgesics] Valette G. **Biol Med (Paris)** 2(2):61–83, Dec 73 (79 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Mechanism of the analgesic effect of narcotic analgetics] Borisenko SA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(4):432–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of narcotic analgesics on the cortical control process of impulse transmission in the afferent pathways of the sciatic nerve] Churiukanov VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(2):152–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of analgestics and narcotics on the potentials of the posterior roots evoked by stimulation of the sensorimotor cortex] Ignatov IuD. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(6):680–3, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analgesic indicators and bioelectric potentials of the striated muscles after administration of sombrevin and intranarcone] Vashchuk FS. **Vrach Delo** (4):88–90, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Our experience with the method of D'Amour and Smith] Stefanova D, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 14(2):110–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRETICS

Comparative study of 1-cyclohexyl-4-(1,2-diphenylethyl)-piperazine and its enantiomorphs on analgesic and othe pharmacological activities in experimental animals. Nakamura H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 221(1):105–21, May 76
The pharmacology of butorphanol, a 3,14-dihydroxymorphinan narcotic antagonist analgesic. Pircio AW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 220(2):231–57, Apr 76
Analgesic and anti-inflammatory activity of 6-chloro-alpha-methyl-carbazole-2-acetic acid (C-5720). Randall LO, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 220(1):94–114, MAR 76
Suprofen, a potent antagonist of acetic acid-induced writhing in rats. Niemegeers CJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1505–9, Oct 75
Effects of the diethyl and dimethyl esters of glutamic acid on morphine anti-nociception in the rat. Wong C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(4):509–12, Aug 75
Post-transplantation analgesic dependence in patients who formerly suffered from analgesic neophropathy. Furman KI, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 5(2):54–6, Feb 76
Quantitative comparison of the analgesic and anti-inflammatory activities of aspirin, phenacetin and acetaminophen in rodents. Vinegar R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(1):23–30, May 76
In vitro dissolution rate as a parameter in structure-activity studies. Dearden JC, et al. **Experientia** suppl 23:37–40, 1976
Relationship between analgetic ED50 dose and time-course brain levels N-alkylnormeperidine homologues. Larson DL, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):16–9, Jan 76
Stereochemical studies on medicinal agents. 19. X-ray crystal structures of two (+/-)-allylprodine diastereomers. The role of the allyl group in conferring high stereoselectivity and potency at analgetic receptors. Portoghese PS, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):55–7, Jan 76
Antinociceptive effects of lanthanum and cerium in nontolerant and morphine tolerant-dependent animals. Harris RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(2):288–97, Feb 76
A comparative study of the analgesic and respiratory effects of N-allylnorcodeine (nalodeine), nalorphine, codeine and morphine. Rundlett Beyer J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(2):330–9, Aug 76
Editorial: searching for the endogenous analygesic. **Lancet** 02(7987):665–6, 25 Sep 76
Morphine-like analgesic effect of a pituitary hormone, beta-lipotropin. Rónai AZ, et al. **Life Sci** 19(5):733–8, 1 Sep 76
Observations on the central mechanism of acetylsalicylate antipyresis. Schoener EP, et al. **Life Sci** 17(7):1063–8, 10 Oct 75
Alcohol, tobacco and analgesics—Busselton, 1972. Woodings T. **Med J Aust** 2(6):211–4, 9 Aug 75
Pharmacological properties of a new derivative of piperidine: 4-acetyl-4-(3-chlorphenyl)-1-(3'-dimethylaminopropyl)-dihydrochloride, designated S1. Makulska HE, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(1):85–94, Jan–Feb 75
Site dependent analgesia after microinjection of morphine or lanthanum in rat brain. Harris RA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:275–8, 1975
Prevention of the analgesic effect of fentanyl by immunologic manipulations. Miller CH, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:192–5, 1975
[The analgesic effects of tetrazolo-(5,4-a)-6-methyluracil and tetrazolo(5,4-a)-6-propyluracil] Todorov D, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 12(2):100–6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Letter: Analgesics and the hopelessly sick] Bruel O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(13):802, 22 Mar 76 **(Dan)**
[Combination of R3365 (piritramide) and dehydrobenzperidol in animals. Respiratory effects and analgesia] Courtois P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(5):341–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Analgesic effect of a polyvitamin B complex in African pathology] Dumas M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 20(3):309–14, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Analgesic activity of some reduced Mannich-bases of the monoacyl-biphenyl series (author's transl)] Mann N, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(4):320–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Animal experimental study on spasmolytic and analgesic activities of pramiverine, metamizole and their combination (author's transl)] Chieri RA. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4b):696–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Social histories of female abusers of phenacetin-containing analgesics] Ettlin C, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(5):240–1, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dipidolor (piritramid)—a new morphine-like analgesic] Kampehl HJ, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(5):260–3, 1 Mar 75 **(Ger)**
[Pharmacological studies of 2-(5H-(1)benzopyrano(2,3-b)pyridin-7-yl)propionic acid (Y-8004). (I) Anti-inflammatory, analgesic and antipyretic actions] Maruyama Y, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(8):857–73, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anti-inflammatory, analgesic and antipyretic actions of 1-(m-chlorophenyl)-3-N, N-dimethylcarbamoyl-5-methoxypyrazole (PZ-177)] Tsurumi K, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(8):843–56, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Synthesis and analgesic activities of some 2-amino-1,1-dialkyl-7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphth and the related compounds (author's transl)] Hirose N, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(2):185–94, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacological studies on drug interaction. II. Drug interactions of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on the hypothermic action, the antipyretic action and the acute toxicity (author's transl)] Ozawa H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(1):91–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical evaluation of meptazinol. a new analgesic, in postoperative pain. Paymaster NJ. **Br J Anaesth** 48(6):599–605, Jun 76
Drugs administered to 100 podiatry patients for office surgery, Pasadena, Texas. Rossi CL. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(5):310–2, May 76
Letter: Patient-controlled intravenous narcotic. Evans JR, et al. **Lancet** 1(7956):426, 21 Feb 76
[Drug consumption as a reaction to noise] Meier HP, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(2):57–63, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Chronic interstitial nephritis: analgesic 'abuse', hyperuricemia. **Ann Intern Med** 83(4):576–7, Oct 75
Postoperative vomiting after paediatric adenotonsillectomy. A survey of incidence following differing pre- and postoperative drugs. Smith BL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 46(5):373–8, May 74
The potentiation of noise by other ototraumatic agents. pp. 291–307. Hamernik RP, et al. **In: Henderson D, ET AL., ED. Effects of noise on hearing. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WV 270 E27 1975.** (34 ref.)
Analgesic nephropathy. Kennedy A. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (9):14–23, 1975 (101 ref.)
Analgesic cystitis: an unusual microangiopathy of the bladder. Hesse VE, et al. **J Urol** 116(2):176–7, Aug 76
Increased prevalence of coronary heart disease in analgesic nephropathy: relation to hypertension, hypertriglyceridemia and combined hyperlipidemia. Kaladelfos G, et al. **Nephron** 16(5):388–400, 1976
Analgesic renal papillary necrosis. Smith JD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(44):1819–22, 18 Oct 75
[Nephropathy and electrolyte disorders after abuse of analgesics, diuretics and laxatives] Gundersen T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(16):935–6, 10 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ANALYSIS

[Use of lead picrate in assaying drugs in some analgetic and antipyretic preparations] Gajewska M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 32(5):607–13, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Interaction of homopyrimidazole derivatives with biopolymers. I. Binding of MZ 144, a new potent analgesic to human serum albumin. Szekerke M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(7):1016–21, Jul 75

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis and pharmacology of a new analgesic, ID-1229. Yamamoto H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(5):795–801, May 75
Studies on novel type benzazocine. Syntheses and pharmacological properties of novel benzazocines. Kimura M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(12):3208–14, Dec 75
Studies on the syntheses of analgesics. VI. Synthesis of 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexahydro-1,5-methano-3-benzazocine derivatives. Sawa Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(9):1932–7, Sep 75
Studies on the syntheses of analgesics. IV. Syntheses of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-5H-benzazepine derivatives. Sawa Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(9):1917–27, Sep 75
Studies on the syntheses of analgesics. V. Synthesis of 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexahydro-3-benzazocine derivatives. Sawa Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(10):2211–7, Oct 75
2-Azabicyclo (2.2.2)octane analogues of the prodine analgetics. Clark CR, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(6):852–4, Jun 76
Bridged aminotetralins. 4. Resolution of potent analgesics of the bridged aminotetralin type. Freed ME, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(4):560–2, Apr 76
Analgesic agents. 3. New bridged aminotetralins. Freed ME, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(4):476–80, Apr 76
Synthesis and pharmacology of 5-noralkyl-9beta-methyl-6,7-benzomorphans and stereochemistry of some intermediates. Inoue H, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(8):787–91, Aug 75
Stereoisomeric 5,9-dimethyl-2'-hydroxy-2-tetrahydrofurfuryl-6,7-benzo strong analgesics with non-morphine-like action profiles. Merz H, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(10):996–1000, Oct 75
Studies on 1-substituted 4-(1,2-diphenylethyl)piperazine derivatives and their analgesic activities. 1. Natsuka K, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(12):1240–4, Dec 75
Aporphines. 14 Dopaminergic and antinociceptive activity of aporphine derivatives. Synthesis of 10-hydroxyaporphines and 10-hydroxy-N-n-propylnoraporphine. Neumeyer JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):25–9, Jan 76
Synthesis and analgesic activities of 2,5-dimethyl-2'-hydroxy-9alpha- and -beta-propyl-6,7-benzomorphans. Rice KC, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(8):854–7, Aug 75
Preparation and analgesic activity of 3,6-diacetylnormorphine and 6-acetylnormorphine. Rice KC, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(10):1033–5, Oct 75
Analgetic activity and in vitro binding constants of some N-alkyl-3-benzazocines. Rogers ME, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(10):1036–8, Oct 75
2,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-1,6-methano-1H-3-benzazonine derivatives as analgesics. Shiotani S, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(12):1266–7, Dec 75
7-Aza analogs of the analgetic agent azabicyclane. Synthesis and pharmacologic analysis. Smissman EE, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):184–6, Jan 76
Synthesis of some antipyrine derivatives of expected analgesic properties. Eid AI. **J Pharm Belg** 29(5):460–6, Sep–Oct 74
Synthesis of 2'-acetoxybiphenyl-2-carboxylic acid and its derivatives as potential anti-inflammatory and analgesic agents. Gringauz A. **J Pharm Sci** 65(2):291–4, Feb 76
[N-Aryl-derivatives of 3-substituted anthranilic acids (author's transl)] Burkartsmaier A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(3):228–33, Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Synthesis and pharmacological activities of cyclic analogues of fentanyl (author's transl)] Klein W, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(12):910–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Structure modification of analgesic drugs by s-triazine (author's transl)] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(11):877–81, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. DLXXXIV. Studies on the syntheses of analgetics. XL. Synthesis of 1-substituted 3-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-3-phenylpiperidines (author's

transl)] Kametani T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 94(11):1489–90, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the syntheses of analgesics. VII. Syntheses of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-4,4-dimethylisoquinoline derivatives (author's transl)] Sawa Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(4):401–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Provocation tests with antiphlogistica and food additives in recurrent urticaria. Thune P, et al. **Dermatologica** 151(6):360–7, 1975

METABOLISM

Problems and solutions to single-dose testing of analgesics: comparison of propoxyphene, codeine, and fenoprofen. Waife SO, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(1–2):301–4, Jul 75

Metabolism of 1-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-3-(2-hydroxyethyl)quinazoli (H-88). II. Abosorption, distribution and excretion in rat, mouse, rabbit, monkey and man. Kodama R, et al. **Xenobiotica** 5(10):601–9, Oct 75

[The use of analgesic and antiphlogistic agents in small animals (author's transl)] Meutstege FJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(9):509–15, 1 May 75 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Discriminative stimulus properties of analgesic drugs: narcotic versus non-narcotic analgesics. Colpaert FC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 220(2):329–32, Apr 76

Floctafenine, a new non-narcotic analgesic. Peterfalvi M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 216(1):97–112, Jul 75

Inhibition by suprofen and other non-narcotic analgesic drugs of the effects of prostaglandin precursor on isolated tissues and platelets. Van Nueten JM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 220(2):297–310, Apr 76

Antinociceptive action and plasma levels of acetylsalicylic acid in the dog. O'Dea K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(5):801–6, May 75

Proceedings: Analgesics and rotational behaviour in rats with unilateral substantia nigra lesions. Effects in the presence and absence of (+)-amphetamine. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):316P, Oct 75

Analgetic effects of lanthanum: cross-tolerance with morphine. Harris RA, et al. **Brain Res** 100(1):221–5, 12 Dec 75

Anti-inflammatory and analgesic properties of etodolic acid in rats. Martel RR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(03):245–8, Jun 76

'Obstetrical pain-relieving drugs as predictors of infant behavior variability': a reply to Federman and Yang's critique. Aleksandrowicz MK, et al. **Child Dev** 47(1):297–8, Mar 76

A critique of 'obstetrical pain-relieving drugs as predictors of infant behavior variability'. Federman EJ, et al. **Child Dev** 47(1):294–6, Mar 76

The effects of anti-rheumatoid drugs on the in vitro activity of human serum hyaluronidase. Salkie ML, et al. **Clin Biochem** 9(4):184–7, Aug 76

Evaluation of the antinociceptive effects of 4, alpha-dimethyl-m-tyramine (H 77/77) in the rat. Paalzow G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(2):321–9, Apr 76

The effect of dopaminergic stimulation and blockade on the nociceptive and antinociceptive responses of mice. Tulunay FC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(1):65–70, Aug 75

Influence of side chain configuration on anti-inflammatory analgesic and anti-pyretic properties of 4-biphenylyl alkanoic acids. Tenconi F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(4):264–71, Apr 76

Pain and the autonomic system. pp. 59–62. Churcher MD.

In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Fever, prostaglandins, and antipyretics. pp. 197–203. Feldberg W.

In: Robinson HJ, Vane JR, ed. Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QU 90 P963 1973.

Tremorine-oxotremorine-induced tremor, hypothermia and analgesia, and physostigmine toxicity, in mice after pretreatment with beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. Barar FS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(4):286–9, Apr 76

Modern views on the pathogenesis of fever and the mode of action of antipyretic drugs. Milton AS. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(4 SUPPL):393–9, Apr 76

Effect of blockade of 5-hydroxytryptamine re-uptake on drug-induced antinociception in the rat. Sugrue MF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(5):447–8, May 76

Animal pharmacology of Wy-16,225, a new analgesic agent. Malis JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 194(3):488–98, Sep 75

Antagonism by antipyretics of the hyperthermic effect of a prostaglandin precursor, sodium arachidonate, in the cat. Clark WG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(3):581–95, Jun 76

Blood gas and hemodynamic effects of sedatives and analgesics when used as a supplement to local anesthesia in plastic surgery. McNabb TG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(1):37–43, Jul 76

The effects of antipyretics on metabolism processes in rat liver mitochondria. Part I. The action of sodium salicylate, and pyrazolones on the reaction of respiratory chain. Poćwiardowska E. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(3):217–70, 1976

The effects of antipyretics on metabolic processes in rat liver mitochondria. Part II. The action of sodium salicylate, and pyrazolones on oxidation of alpha-ketoglutarate. Poćwiardowska E. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(3):227–31, 1976

Central and peripheral action of a new compound: 4-propionyl-4-(3-chlorphyenyl)-1-(3'-dimethylaminopro dihydrochloride (symbol S6). Makulska HE, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(3):283–92, May–Jun 75

Analgesic effect of fluoxetine hydrochloride (Lilly 110140), a specific inhibitor of serotonin uptake. Messing RB, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(5):511–21, 1975

An attempt to correlated analgesia to changes in brain neuromediators in rats. Gascon AL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(3):449–63, Nov 75

Pharmacological actions of some simple analogues of reserpine. I. Analgesic effects. Ghosh DK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 10(2):239–52, Feb 75

[The in vitro effect of oxidative and analgesic agents on the erythrocyte membrane protein electropheretic pattern (author's transl)] Kotsifopoulos PN. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 15(1):141–6, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of analgesic-antipyretic agents on various Enterobacteriaceae strains] Pasăre G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(4):305–13, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Effect of various drugs, administered in the delivery room, on maternal respiration, blood circulation and arterial blood gases] Huch A, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):279–80, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Recent conceptions on the mechanism of action of analgesics] Bolt HM. **Internist (Berlin)** 16(5):241–2, May 75 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Parsalmide: a new anti-inflammatory agent. III. Study of the analgesic and anti-inflammatory activity] Ferrero E, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(2):145–56, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological basis of analgesic therapy] Pecile A. **Clin Ter** 75(2):107–16, 31 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Effect of tranquilizers and analgesics on the permeability of the histohematic barriers for sulfacyl in inflammation] Ladinskaia MIu, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(5):551–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of promedol on the uterine circulation in parturients] Turkin VN. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 19(2):74–8, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Analgesic abuse nephropathy. Arger PH, et al. **Urology** 7(2):123–28, Feb 76 (42 ref.)

STANDARDS

[The feasibility of assessing analgesia using the Randell-Selitto method] Nikolov R, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 13(4):242–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Azur compound as an 'interval drug' for rheumatic diseases] Fotiades P, et al. **Ther Ggw** 114(12):2132–41, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Editorial: Postoperative pain. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(2):95, May 76

Butorphanol and morphine: a double-blind comparison of their parenteral analgesic activity. Tavakoli M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(3):394–401, May–Jun 76

Effective use of analgesic drugs. Hollister LE. **Annu Rev Med** 27:431–46, 1976 (67 ref.)

Intraventricular antipyretics and bacterial pyrogen fever. Nisticò G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 220(2):339–43, Apr 76

The antipyretic effect of suprofen in rats with yeast-induced fever. Niemegeers CJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1519–24, Oct 75

Idarac v ibuprofen in the relief of dental pain. Walker JE, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(2):43–5, Feb 76

A model to evaluate mild analgesics in oral surgery outpatients. Cooper SA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(2):241–50, Aug 76

Butorphanol and pentazocine in patients with severe postoperative pain. Dobkin AB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(5 Pt 1):547–53, Nov 75

Intramuscular butorphanol and meperidine in postoperative pain. Gilbert MS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(3):359–64, Sep 76

Comments on Migraleve trial reports. Merrington DM. **Curr Ther Res** 18(1 pt 2):222–5, Jul 75

Demand method evaluation of analgesics. Sechzer PH. **Curr Ther Res** 19(3):343–9, Mar 76

The clinical investigation of a new non-narcotic analgesic agent: floctafenin (Idarac). Stenport JK. **Curr Ther Res** 18(2):303–14, Aug 75

Simple analgesics. Parkhouse J. **Drugs** 10(5–6):366–93, 1975 (97 ref.)

Proceedings: Comparative neurophysiological investigation in hypnosis, acupuncture and drug-analgesia. Saletu B. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):533–4, Nov 75

Relative potency scale for analgesic drugs: use of psychophysical procedures with clinical judgments. Coyne L, et al. **Headache** 16(2):70–1, May 76

Analgesic requirements after orthognathic surgery. Evans CC, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(5):415–20, May 76

Hypno-analgesia and acupuncture analgesia: a neurophysiological reality? Saletu B, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1(4):218–42, 1975

How drugs act–10. Drugs and pain. Smith SE. **Nurs Times** 71(35):1379–80, 28 Aug 75

Comparative data on the analgesic effect of Lexir. Horváth I. **Ther Hung** 23(2):81–5, 1975

[Letter: Treatment of serious chronic pain] Aplin Frederiksen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(13):802–3, 22 Mar 76 **(Dan)**

[Analgesia in myocardial infarction] Jäättelä A. **Duodecim** 92(4):190–4, 1976 **(Fin)**

[Problems posed by therapeutic trials in an anticancer center: apropos of 3 current trials] Garbe E, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 61(2):281–4, Apr–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Valve of the use of an analgesic and antispasmodic medication in surgery] Goutaine DJ. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(1):15–8, Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of a new antirheumatic agent in general practice (author's transl)] Mauracher E, et al. **Praxis** 64(39):1254–60, 30 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and contraindications for analgesics in certain organic diseases and dispositions] Zedler G. **Stomatol DDR** 26(4):248–51, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative analgetics in patients after thorax surgery (author's transl)] Fessl-Alemany E, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(4):388–92, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infusion therapy of pain in a series of neurological-neurosurgical patients] Argyropoulos G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(24):354–6, 11 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of phlebopathies of the lower limbs with a new drug with anti-inflammatory, analgesic and antipyretic activity] Bagliani A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 47(5):467–74, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Anti-inflammatory and analgesic activity of 2,4-diphenyl-thiazol-5-hylacetic acid (Norvedan) in patients suffering from adnexal, uterine and utero-adnexal inflammations] Morandi C. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 77(5):381–90, Sep–Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti-inflammatory and analgesic activity of a new synthetic molecule: 2-phenyl-4-p-chlorophenyl-thiazole-5-yl-acetic acid] D'Atri G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(2):107–17, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the activity of an antiphlogistic and analgesic preparation in surgical ambulatory practice] Ingarami C, et al. **Clin Ter** 74(2):167–81, 31 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[Antipyretic effect of corticosteroids in patients with Hodgkin's disease complicated by fever] Popov OV. **Ter Arkh** 47(6):60–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of painful diseases by analgesic LA-675 in the industrial medicine] Navarro Martínez DP. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 25(9):482–8, Sep 75 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

The induction of renal papillary necrosis in Gunn rats by analgesics and analgesic mixtures. Axelsen RA. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(1):92–7, Feb 75

Toxicological studies on floctafenine. Glomot R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 36(1):173–85, Apr 76

ANALGESICS, ANTI-INFLAMMATORY

see related

ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS

Some biological properties of flurbiprofen, an anti-inflammatory, analgesic and antipyretic agent. Adams SS, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(11):1786–91, Nov 75

[Pharmacological studies of 2-(5H-(1)benzopyrano(2,3-b)pyridin-7-yl)propionic acid (Y-8004). (I) Anti-inflammatory, analgesic and antipyretic actions] Maruyama Y, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(8):857–73, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-inflammatory, analgesic and antipyretic actions of 1-(m-chlorophenyl)-3-N, N-dimethylcarbamoyl-5-methoxypyrazole (PZ-177)] Tsurumi K, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(8):843–56, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies of triazine derivatives. III. Analgesic and anti-inflammatory actions of 2-(benzylidenehydrazino)-4-tertbutyl-6-piperazino-s-tria (TR-35) (author's transl)] Tobe A, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(4):503–10, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Administration of antirheumatic drugs. Wright V, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(2):174–6, Apr 76

[Effect of various antiphlogistics on the activity of acid phosphatase and beta-glucuronidase in the carrageenan inflammation of the rat paw. Histochemical studies] Weischer CH. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(19):375–8, 1 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Instructions for the use of the intervertebral-disk antirheumatic-injection solution] Diem L. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(22):989–90, 10 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Changes of anticoagulant tolerance. III. Effe of analgesics and antiphlogistics] Nelius D. **Z Alternsforsch** 28(4):369–72, 1974 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The role of the mucosal barrier in drug-induced gastric ulceration and erosions. Cooke AR. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(2):155–64, Feb 76 (101 ref.)

Analgesic nephropathy. Nanra RS. **Med J Aust** 1(20):745–8, 15 May 76

Drugs affecting platelet function tests: their effects on haemostasis and surgical bleeding. de Gaetano G, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):285–303, 30 Sep 75

ANALYSIS

[Determination of anti-cold agents in pharmaceutical preparations by the dual-wavelength chromatoscanner (author's transl)] Inoue T, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** (93):31–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Accelerated method of preparing tiger ointment and its analysis] Kotenko OM. **Farm Zh** (5):91–2, Sep–Oct 75 **(Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological and non-immunological mechanisms of some of the desirable and undesirable effects of anti-inflammatory and analgesic drugs. Assem ES. **Agents Actions** 6(1–3):212–18, Feb 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacologic control of uterine contractility. In vitro human and in vivo monkey studies. Johnson WL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(4):364–75, 15 Oct 75

Activity of nonsteroid anti-inflammatory drugs in immunologically specific and nonspecific cellular responses. Kowalczyk-Bronisz SH, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(1):149–57, 1976

Pharmacological interactions between ditazole and anticoagulant drugs. Caprino L, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(12):1920–3, 1975

Acidic nonsteroid anti-inflammatory drugs accumulating in inflamed tissue. Graf P, et al. **Experientia** 31(8):951–3, 15 Aug 75

Effects of certain antiinflammatory and analgesic drugs on the release of enzymes from normal and leukaemic leucocyte granules. Ray B, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(2):130–2, Jun 75

Inhibitory effect of Apernyl on production of bradykininlike substance in pulp. Kudo T, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(5):1082–6, Sep–Oct 75

[Effect of anti-inflammatory preparations on the process of thermogenesis in blood erythrocytes] Sigidin IaA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(4):75–7, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Studies on the effectiveness of Indocid in small oral-surgical interventions] Schroll K, et al. **ZWR** 84(14):654–8, 25 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The anti-inflammatory and analgesic effects of norvedan a novel, non-steroidal agent. Davies JE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 221(2):274–82, Jun 76

A double-blind clinical study on long-term use of oxyphenbutazone and tolfenamic acid in connection with telecobalt therapy. Kauppila A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(7):1082–5, Jul 75

Evaluation of analgesic agents in rats with adjuvant arthritis. Kuzuna S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(6):1184–91, Jun 75

A double-blind comparative study of the analgesic effects of fenbufen, codeine, aspirin, propoxyphene and placebo. Coutinho A, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(1):58–65, Jan 76

Single and multiple drug therapy in autologous immune complex nephritis in rats. Kupor LR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(1):27–36, Jan 76

Analgesic and anti-inflammatory actions of 1-(m-chlorophenyl)-3-carbamoyl-5-methoxypyrazole derivatives. Tsurumi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(6):781–4, Dec 75

A controlled trial of the analgesic effects of Floctafenine against placebo in osteoarthrosis. Burke MJ, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(2):97–100, May 76

[Letter: Medical treatment of sport injuries] Thestrup Andersen P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(7):429, 9 Feb 76 **(Dan)**

[The therapeutical value of mundisal, gel and solution, in the treatment of lesions of the buccal mucosa (author's transl)] Firu P, et al. **Praxis** 65(4):111–6, 27 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[4-prenyl-1,2-diphenyl-3,5-pyrazolidindione (DA 2370) in rheumatoid arthritis: clinical study with the use of a new weighted articular index] Cerri B, et al. **Reumatismo** 24(3):217–24, Jul–Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALOG-DIGITAL CONVERSION

A charge coupled transversal filter for biomedical signal conditioning. Gilbert BK, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 12:51–6, 3–5 May 76

A method for amplitude/frequency analysis of high fidelity electromagnetic tape recording of the electrocardiogram. Lategola MT, et al. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg)** 20(6):219–24, Dec 75

Electrocardiographic data compression via orthogonal transforms. Ahmed N, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 22(6):484–7, Nov 75

An interactive computer peripheral to measure the electromyographic silent period. Altug SS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(2):160–4, Mar 76

A technique for totally automated audiometry. Meyer CR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(2):166–8, Mar 76

Three-dimensional multiangular laminagraphy by computer. pp. 399–407. Altschuler BR, et al. **In: Herron RE, ed. Biostereometrics 74. Falls Church, Va., American Society of Photogrammetry, 1974. TR 708 B615 1974.**

Dynamic measurements of anatomical volume, area and position – a TV computer approach. pp. 379–85. Winter DA, et al. **In: Herron RE, ed. Biostereometrics 74. Falls Church, Va., American Society of Photogrammetry, 1974. TR 708 B615 1974.**

Computer-based sound spectrograph system. Strong WJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 58(4):899–904, Oct 75

Conversion of a multichannel analyser into an analogue signal averager. Chapman LJ, et al. **J Phys E Sci Instrum** 8(11):915–9, Nov 75

A four-channel multiplexer for the point plotter (Houston Instruments Model 6550). Bakema H, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(3):340–3, May 74

Simple method for digitising electrical signals. Brown NJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(1®760310–760415–3):89, Jan 76

Application of a digital filter to biomedical signals. Corte MD, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(3):374–7, May 74

A sampling controller and interval timer for a multiplexed analogue-to-digital convertor. Koles ZJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(3):467–71, May 75

An accurate mechanical co-ordinate table for numerical analysis of experimental records. Moreton RB, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(3):310–2, May 74

Conversion of medical data from digital-analogue form and vice versa—some practical considerations. Pollak V. **Med Biol Eng** 12(2):233–6, Mar 74

An analogue preprocessor for the analysis of blood pressure. Sandman AM, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(3):360–3, May 74

An inexpensive means of indexing magnetic tape for the computer processing of analogue physiological records. Tavner PJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(6):850–6, Nov 74

[An application of spectrum analysis in the processing of electrosplanchnographic signals] Tonković S, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(2):266–71, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Automatic evaluation of ERA based on stochastic-ergodic conversion (SEC) (author's transl)] Leitner H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(8):677–88, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Problems of accuracy in using automatic electrocardiography] Yokoi M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):879, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE

Economy of effort in electron microscope morphometry. Shay J. **Am J Pathol** 81(3):503–12, Dec 75

Detection by a permutation test of periodicities in biological time series: dependence of sensitivity on measurement precision. Smith SW, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 4(1):68–77, Mar 76

Multivariate analysis: data reduction and treatment evaluation. Wilson A. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:404–7, Apr 76

A special use of the general interpretation for the one-way analysis of variance in population genetics of quantitative characters. Le Roy HL. **Experientia** (22):191–200, 1976

Comparison of analysis of variance and a quick method in the potency estimation of tuberculin. Zsidai F, et al. **J Biol Stand** 4(1):29–34, 1976

The computation of maximum likelihood estimation for the multiple logistic risk function for use with categorical data. Hartz SC, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 28(7–8):421–9, Aug 75

Analysis of dichotomized factorial data. Li CC, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 29(6):355–70, Jun 76

[Application of multivariate analysis to research on the correlations among periodontolysis, bacterial plaque and digestive pathology] Pougatch P. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 4(6):489–96, Nov–Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Multivariate data-evaluation IV. Multivariate covariance analysis] Mager PP. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 120(3):323–33, 1974 **(Ger)**

ANALYZERS, NEURAL see **NEURAL ANALYZERS**

ANANASE see **BROMELAINS**

ANAPHYLACTOID PURPURA see **PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH**

ANAPHYLAXIS

see related **SRS-A**

Letter: Proper use of the word 'anaphylaxis'. Merrill S. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(6):528, Jun 76

Proceedings: Simple models of anaphylaxis and of histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine induced inflammation using the mouse pinna. Church MK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):315P, Oct 75

Intestinal anaphylaxis in the rat as a model of food allergy. Byars NE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(2):352–6, May 76

Passive sensitization of guinea-pig skin in vitro for the antigen-induced release of anaphylactic mediators. Jones DG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(2):213–22, Feb 74

Anaphylactic hyposensitization of rat mast cells in vitro by antigen. Norn S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(3):431–7, Nov 74

Manifestation of anaphylaxis to egg albumen in the lizard, Calotes versicolor. Jayaraman S, et al. **Experientia** 31(12):1468–9, 15 Dec 75

Physical studies of tissue anaphylaxis. Conrad MJ, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(6–7):517–22, Jul 75

Comparison of mouse strain skin sensitivities to anaphylactic mediators and susceptibility to passive cutaneous anaphylactic reactions. Justus DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(2):413–6, Feb 76

Letter: Contact urticaria syndrome. Maibach H. **JAMA** 235(17):1842, 26 Apr 76

Further data to anaphylaxis in the cat. Szilágyi T, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 145(3):201–8, May 73

[Anaphylactic shock after use of glafenin] Maesen F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(30):1300–3, 24 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Anaphylactoid stomatologic aspects of Schönlein-Henoch purpura] Frank K, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69(3):81–4, Mar 76 **(Hun)**

[Anaphylactic reaction due to aminokrovin] Lozovan MG. **Probl Tuberk** (6):87–8, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of hemostasis and certain problems of antienzyme therapy in anaphylactic shock] Tolstykh PI, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(6):57–61, 1975 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Platelets in rat anaphylaxis. Fésüs L, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(2):85–93, Apr 76

Serum anaphylatoxins: formation, characterization and control. pp. 273–90. Hugli TE. **In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975.** (26 ref.)

Evidence of fibrinogen degradation in rat anaphylaxis. Fésüs L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(4):540–7, 1975

[Rheological properties of blood in anaphylactic shock] Ovsiannikov VG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):40–4, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Severe and fatal reactions to rheomacrodex. Vandamme JP. **Acta Chir Belg** 74(5):531–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Thiopentone anaphylaxis—case report. Brown TP. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 3(3):257–9, Aug 75

Severe histamine mediated reactions to intravenous drugs used in anaesthesia. Fisher MM. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 3(3):180–97, Aug 75 (118 ref.)

Anaphylactic reaction to cephalothin during anesthesia. Velazquez JL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(4):476–8, Oct 75

Anaphylaxis after ingestion of sodium bisulfite. Prenner BM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 37(3):180–2, Sep 76

Fluid therapy in severe systemic reaction to radiopaque dye. Obeid AI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(3):317–20, Sep 75

Kallikrein and renal enzyme excretion in rats. Raab W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(1):100, 1976

Histamine release in human subjects by modified gelatin (Haemaccel) and dextran: an explanation for anaphylactoid reactions observed under clinical conditions? Lorenz W, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(2):151–65, Feb 76

Letter: Anaphylactic and anaphylactoid reactions. Mandappa JM. **Br J Anaesth** 48(1):49, Jan 76

Letter: Anaphylactic reactions induced by infusion of polygeline (haemaccel). Wisborg K. **Br J Anaesth** 47(10):1116–7, Oct 75

Letter: Reaction to methohexitone. Wyatt R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(10):1119–20, Oct 75

Contact urticaria and anaphylactoid reaction induced by topical application of nitrogen mustard. Grunnet E. **Br J Dermatol** 94(1):101–3, Jan 76

Anaphylaxis to thiopentone: a case report. Chung DC. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(3):319–22, May 76

Anaphylactoid reactions in connection with infusion of invert sugar solutions are due to macromolecular contaminants. Richter AW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(5):606–12, 1976

Two anaphylactic deaths after chemonucleolysis. DiMaio VJ. **J Forensic Sci** 21(1):187–90, Jan 76

Chronic urticaria and intermittent anaphylaxis. Reactions to lophendylate. Lieberman P, et al. **JAMA** 236(13):1495–7, 27Sep 76

Letter: Allergic reaction to the tine test. Pierach CA, et al. **JAMA** 235(4):374, 26 Jan 76

Letter: Anaphylactic reaction to aprotinin. Proud G, et al. **Lancet** 2(7975):48–9, 3 Jul 76

Letter: Anaphylactoid reaction immediately after opening of ampicillin bottle. Bajoghli M. **N Engl J Med** 293(22):1153–4, 27 Nov 75

[Current adverse effects. Acut anaphylaxis after dextran (macrodex and rheomacrodex)] **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(42):2464, 13 Oct 75 **(Dan)**

[Anaphylactoid reaction to dextran 40 (rheomacrodex)] Skytt G. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(42):2441–3, 13 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Dan)
[Anaphylactoid reaction after infusion of dextran 70] Svendsen LB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(42):2444–5, 13 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Letter: Glafenin and nephrotoxicity] Maesen F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(13):593, 27 Mar 76 (Dut)
[2 cases of anaphylactic shock occurring at the time of penthiobarbital anesthesia] Joue P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(3):399–412, May–Jun 75 (Fre)
[3 cases of anaphylactic shock to celocurine] Sigiel M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(3):447–62, May–Jun 75 (Fre)
[Anaphylactic accidents due to glaphenine. 5 cases] Barral C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(39):2797–8, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathomechanisms of undesired reactions during the administration of plasma substitutes] pp. 36–47. Raab W.
In: Ahnefeld FW, et al., ed. Indikation, Wirkung und Nebenwirkung kolloidaler Volumenersatzmittel. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W1 KL434 Bd.9 1975. (Ger)
[Histamine liberation in man following plasma substitution with gelatine and dextran: cause of anaphylactic reactions in the hospital?] Thermann M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:435–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anaphylaxis after epicutaneous ampicillin test] Pietzcker F, et al. **Z Hautkr** 50(10):437–40, 15 May 75 (Ger)
[Anaphylactic reaction during anesthesia with propanidid] Bawarowsky W, et al. **Harefuah** 89(11):518–9, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Anaphylactic shock due to tetanus toxoid] Chanukoglu A, et al. **Harefuah** 89(10):456–7, 16 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Pseudoanaphylactic reaction to procaine penicillin G] Kitzes R, et al. **Harefuah** 90(6):276–7, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Hypersensitive reaction to thiamylal] Doi S, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(7):743–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anaphylactic shock due to Haemaccel] Tsuji S, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(1):90–2, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Adverse effects of synthetic ACTH (tetracosactide–Zn)—asthmatic attack and shock–report of 2 cases] Kawai M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 13(11):663–70, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anaphylactoid reactions after dextran infusion] Aanderud L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(33):1896–7, 30 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Editorial: Anaphylactoid reactions after dextran] Malm OJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(33):1937–8, 30 Nov 75 (Nor)
[Dextran—anaphylactoid reaction] Qvigstad EK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(27):1553–4, 30 Sep 75 (Nor)
[Vasogenic anaphylactic purpura following chloramphenicol administration] Gaertner H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(24):1999–2003, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Anaphylactic reactions in patients with tuberculosis after administration of lidase] Bilyk MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(12):110–1, Dec 75 (Rus)
[Anaphylactic shock after an application test with novocaine] Baskakova AE. **Vrach Delo** (11):117–8, Nov 75 (Rus)
[Anaphylactic shock as a response to subcutaneous administration of pantocrine] Marchenko LI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):135–6, Aug 75 (Rus)
[Case of anaphylactic shock after intra–arterial administration of heparin] Sheleg VA. **Vrach Delo** (11):116–7, Nov 75 (Rus)
[Case of anaphylactic shock and hemiparesis after administration of novocaine] Ispuganov IM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):110, Mar–Apr 76 (Rus)
[Sub–shock state brought on by epidermic test for chloramphenicol (author's transl)] Kozáková M. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(2):82–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Dextran and anaphylactic reaction] **Lakartidningen** 73(15):1432–3, 7 Apr 76 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute myocardial infarction following wasp sting. Report of two cases and critical survey of the literature. Levine HD. **Am Heart J** 91(3):365–74, Mar 76
[Cardiac arrhythmia in anaphylaxis] Senges J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:199–202, 1975 (Ger)
[Experimental allergic labyrinthine edema] Cornea I, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 21(2):107–13, Apr–Jun 76 (Rum)
[Course of heterotransfusion shock under conditions of high–altitude hypoxia (experimental study)] Kaziev AK. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):27–30, Mar–Apr 75 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Severe systemic reaction after intravenous sulfobromophthalein injection. Report of a case and review of the literature (author's transl)] Chivrac D, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(3):215–22, Apr–May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electrocardiographic changes in anaphylactic shock in man] Wegmann A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:208–10, 1975 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Anaphylaxis: etiology and guidelines for management Morrow DH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(4):493–9, Jul–Aug 76
Cinnarizine and flunarizine, potent inhibitors of anaphylactic shock in guinea–pigs. Awouters F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(1):38–43, Sep 75
Letter: Adrenaline in the treatment of anaphylaxis. Frankland AW, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5989):162, 18 Oct 75
Letter: Corticosteroids in treatment of anaphylaxis. McEwen LM. **Br Med J** 3(5984):649, 13 Sep 75
Letter: Adrenaline in treatment of anaphylaxis. McEwen LM. **Br Med J** 4(5995):519, 29 Nov 75
Studies on antianaphylactic agents. II. Oxidation and reduction of 4–Oxo–4H–1–benzopyran–3–carboxaldehydes. Synthesis of 4–Oxo–4H–1–benzopyran–3–carboxylic acids and 3–hydroxymethylchromones. Nohara A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(12):2959–65, Dec 74
Influence of the drugs on the immuno–allergic reactivity. IV. The action of tranquillizers on passive anaphylaxis in guinea–pig. Cîrstea M, et al. **Rev Roum Morphol Physiol** 20(1):35–9, 1974
[Anaphylaxis emergency] Lange–Nielsen F. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(16):946–7, 10 Jun 76 (Nor)
[Perspectives of the use of proteinase inhibitors] Struchkov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):39–43, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of zymosan polysaccharide on allergic reactions] Suponitskaia VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):134–6, Nov 75 (Rus)
[Immunological and morphological studies of the polysaccharide zymosan effect on the course of allergic reaction] Suponits'ka VM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(5):610–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Release of creatine kinase by antigen, histamine, and catecholamines. Bernauer W. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 292(1):67–72, 14 Jan 76

ETIOLOGY

Anaphylactic shock following banana ingestion. Linaweaver WE Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(2):207–9, Feb 76
Anaphylactic shock following oral penicillin—report of two cases. Myre S, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(3):268–9, Mar 76
Dextran 40 anaphylaxis. Krenzelok EP, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(6):736–8, Nov–Dec 75
Severe anaphylaxis due to passive sensitisation by donor blood. Routledge RC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6007):434, 21 Feb 76
Atopic hypersensitivity to cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) and other platinum complexes. Khan A, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2766–70, Oct 75
Anaphylactic response to insect stings. Frazier CA. **Compr Ther** 2(3):67–73, Mar 76
A comparison of the anaphylactoid actions of a synthetic linear dextran and a natural branched dextran. Delitheos AK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(4):436–45, 1976
Increased vascular permeability during passive peritoneal anaphylaxis in the rat. The effects of disodium cromoglycate and a nitroindanedione. Ross JW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(2):226–37, 1976
Anaphylactoid reaction to single–component pork insulin. Goldman RA, et al. **JAMA** 236(10):1148–9, 6 Sep 76
Stinging insect allergy: changing concepts. Light WC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 59(4):153–7, Apr 76
Bee sting anaphylaxis. Weiss RB, et al. **W Va Med J** 71(9):255–8, Sep 75
[Unusual case of post–labor leukopenia with manifestations of shock after labor] Glos Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(4):297–8, Jun 76 (Cze)
[Anaphylaxis after the use of glafenine] Meyboom RH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(21):926–7, 22 May 76 (Dut)
[Anaphylactic shock following procaine hypersensitivity] Strużak–Wysokińska M. **Czas Stomatol** 29(5):415–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Biological roles of rodent anaphylactic IgG1 antibodies. Voisin GA. **Agents Actions** 6(1–3):5–15, Feb 76
Mediators of passive lung anaphylaxis in the rat. Farmer JB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(1):57–64, Sep 75
Letter: Insect–venom allergy. Horan JD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(1):24, 25, 10 Jan 76
Allogenic mast cell degranulation induced by histocompatibility antibodies: an in vitro model of transplantation anaphylaxis. Daëron M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 20(2):133–55, Dec 75
Immunological investigations of antigenicity and specificity of soluble collagen fractions. IV. Anaphylaxis and allergy experiments. Struck H. **Eur Surg Res** 8(3):243–9, 1976
Trichinella spiralis: anaphylactic antibody formation and susceptibility in strains of inbred mice. Rivera–Ortiz CI, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 39(1):7–17, Feb 76
Correlation of anaphylactic bronchoconstriction with circulating reaginic antibody level and active cutaneous anaphylaxis in the rat. Church MK. **Immunology** 29(3):527–34, Sep 75
Inhibition of anaphylactic histamine release by Forssman antiserum. I. Characteristics of the reaction and inhibitor. Duravetz J, et al. **Immunology** 30(1):89–99, Jan 76
The mediation of tissue eosinophilia in hypersensitivity reactions. II. Separation of a delayed eosinophil chemotactic factor from macrophage chemotactic factors. Hirashima M, et al. **Immunology** 31(2):263–71, Aug 76
Biological actions of anaphylactic antibodies. pp. 306–10. Catty D.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. vol 4: Clinical aspects I. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.4.
I. Anaphylactic hypersensitivity. Introduction. pp. 1–5. de Weck AL, et al.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. vol 4: Clinical aspects I. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.4.
Mediators of anaphylactic hypersensitivity. pp. 51–9. Piper PJ.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. vol 4: Clinical aspects I. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.4. (68 ref.)
Mast cell and anaphylactic antibody responses in inbred rats to syngeneic fibrosarcomas. Broom BC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(5):627–31, 1975
IgE–mediated anaphylactic bronchoconstriction in the guinea pig and the effect of disodium cromoglycate. Carney IF. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(3):322–8, 1976
Anaphylactoid responses of two types of genetically different rats to horse serum and yeast. Cooper CA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(6):751–4, 1976
Cold urticaria: release into the circulation of histamine and eosinophil chemotactic factor of anaphylaxis during cold challenge. Soter NA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(13):687–90, 25 Mar 76
Purification and synthesis of eosinophilotactic tetrapeptides of human lung tissue: identification as eosinophil chemotactic factor of anaphylaxis. Goetzl EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):4123–7, Oct 75
[Immune changes in adult guinea pigs at different periods following thymectomy] Kemileva Z, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 11(1):9–13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Proceedings: Direct allogenic anaphylactic degranulation (DAAD) by histocompatibility alloantibodies. Antigens involved in the reaction] Kanellopoulos J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):358, Apr 75 (Fre)
[Differences of antigenicity and histaminereceptors between myocardium and smooth muscles] Katus H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:275–7, 1975 (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies on the demonstration of anaphylactic antibodies in cattle by passive transfer using colostrum–deprived calves and lambs] von Benten C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(3):200–15, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of cycl AMP in anaphylactic reaction] Mackiewicz U. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 29(5):587–94, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[State of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal neurosecretory system of rabbits in anaphylactic shock] Demko PS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(8):88–91, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the antigenic affinity between bacillus megaterium H. and ehrlich cancer cells in an anaphylaxis reaction with desensitization] Zatula DG, et al. **Med Educ** 38(2):220–4, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Release of active substances during anaphylaxis. Piper PJ. **Agents Actions** 6(4):547–50, Jul 76
Inhibition by 5–hydroxytryptamine of anaphylactic histamine release from bovine granulocytes. Holroyde MC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(2):397–9, Jun 76
Glycogenolysis and control of anaphylactic histamine release by cyclic adenosine monophosphate—related agents. Okazaki T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 56(4):243–52, Oct 75
Glycogenolysis and control of anaphylactic histamine release by cyclic adenosine monophosphate–related agents. II. Modification of histamine release by glycogenolytic metabolites. Okazaki T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 56(4):253–61, Oct 75
The utilization of adenosine triphosphate in rat mast cells during histamine release induced by anaphylactic reaction and compound 48/80. Johansen T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 288(2–3):243–60, 1975
Prostaglandin, slow–reacting substance, and histamine release from anaphylactic guinea–pig hearts, and its pharmacological modification. Liebig R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 289(1):65–76, 18 Jun 75
Myocardial substrate utilization in anaphylactic shock. Spitzer JJ. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(1):28–31, Jan 76
The relationship between prostaglandin release and lung c–AMP levels during anaphylaxis in the guinea–pig. Barrett–Bee KJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(4):589–98, Oct 75
Letter: Synthesis of prostaglandins durin anaphlaxis in guinea pig lung. Ruff F, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(2):423–4, Feb 76
Chemical mediators of anaphylaxis (histamine, 5–HT, and SRS–A) released from horse lung and leukocytes in vitro. Burka JF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(3):379–88, Mar 76
[Study of prostaglandin synthesis during anaphylactic shock in guinea pigs] Parrot JL, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(13):1289–92, 29 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Uptake of biogenic amines in mast cells in sustained

anaphylactic reaction] Gushchin IS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):20–4, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Histobiochemical and ultrastructural investigation on the adrenal medulla in acute anaphylactic shock in guinea pigs. Kmieć B. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 21(1–2):59–60, 1976

Proceedings: A comparison of the histopathological effects of anaphylatoxin (AT) and prostaglandins E2 (PGE2) and F2alpha (PGF2alpha) in guinea-pig lungs. Sackeyfio AC. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):240P–241P, Oct 75

Myocardial damage during protracted anaphylactic shock in guinea pigs. Hagedorn M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 166(2):173–81, 11 Dec 75

[Histomorphological changes in the lymphoid and internal organs of adult guinea pigs in anaphylactic shock, induced 8 months after thymectomy] Markov D, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 15(1):18–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Response of rat lung to humoral mediators of anaphylaxis and its modification by drugs and sensitization. Church MK. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(3):423–30, Nov 75

Alterations of the Frank orthogonal scalar leads induced by anaphylactic shock in the rabbit. Roland J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(4):474–81, Jul 74

Effect of vagotomy on anaphylaxis in the rat. Levy RM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(1):96–101, Apr 76

Reduced aggregability of platelets in rat anaphylaxis. Fésüs L, et al. **Haemostasis** 5(1):51–6, 1976

Electrophysiological characteristics of anaphylaxis of isolated smooth muscle. pp. 419–25. Guschin IS. **In: Bülbring E, Shuba MF, ed. Physiology of smooth muscle. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WE 500 S9893p 1974.**

Effects of a human plasma fraction on the release of chemotactic factors and anaphylatoxin from complement. Walker JR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(10):747–53, Oct 75

A 'shocking' ten years at the square--mechanisms of experimental shock. West GB. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(4 SUPPL):375–8, Apr 76

Prostaglandins and cardiac anaphylaxis. Levi R, et al. **Life Sci** 18(11):1255–64, 1 Jun 76

Metabolic changes in dogs during anaphylactic shock. Spitzer JJ. **Life Sci** 17(12):1855–60, 15 Dec 75

The effect of anaphylactic shock on laryngeal calibre in rabbits. Szereda-Przestaszewska M. **Respir Physiol** 25(1):1–7, Oct 75

Proceedings: Histopathological effects of anaphylatoxin in the guinea pig. Sackeyfio AC. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):75P–76P, Jun 75

[Electrocardiogramme in anaphylactic shock in humans (author's transl)] Wegmann A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(10):453–9, 15 May 76 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contractile hyperactivity of the myocardium in anaphylaxis] Senges J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:272–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[State of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system of rabbits following anaphylactic shock] Demko PS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):351–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the electric activity of the myocardial fibers of the guinea pig during local anaphylactic reactions under conditions of inactivation of 'rapid' sodium channels] Ignat'eva VB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(4):91–4, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of selenium on changes in physiologically active substances in sensitization and anaphylactic shock] pp. 138–40. Tagdisi DG, et al. **In: Gasanov GG, ed. Selen v biologii. Baku, Elm, 1974. QV 618 S464 1974.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mediators of the allergic reaction. Slow reacting substance (SRS-A)] Naranjo P. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 3(4):239–54, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Letter: Clinical memorandum. Insect stings. Frazier CA. **Am J Dis Child** 130(4):443–4, Apr 76

Experimental study on mode of action of Tylophora asthmatica in bronchial asthma. Haranath PS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(5):661–70, May 75

Letter: Insect sting emergency first-aid kits. Frazier CA. **J Pediatr** 88(1):170–1, Jan 76

[Precautionary measures in the use of colloidal blood substitutes] **Anaesthesist** 24(8):378–80, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic significance of the penicilloyl-polylysine test in the light of a case of an anaphylactic shock] Marcinkowski T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(5):565–70, May 76 **(Pol)**

[The effect of ultra-high frequency energy on anaphylactic shock and antibody formation] Vynohradov HI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 20(3):392–4, May–Jun 74 **(Ukr)**

THERAPY

Managing acute urticaria. Levine MI. **Postgrad Med** 59(4):145–8, Apr 76

[Current knowledge in the treatment of anaphylactic shock] Grund G. **ZFA** 52(5):269–71, 20 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Emergency aid in allergic shock--first aid unit of the Norwegian Pharmacist's Society] Nordbo K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(16):946, 10 Jun 76 **(Nor)**

VETERINARY

Reduced symptoms of anaphylaxis in chickens by ACTH or heat. Morgan GW, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1498–504, Jul 76

Anaphylactic response to thiopentone in a dog. Mason TA. **Vet Rec** 98(7):136, 14 Feb 76

[A few characteristics of mouse having high sensibility to anaphylatic shock separated from El mouse (author's transl)] Hamada Y. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 24(3):83–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anaphylactic reaction in cattle following the administration of the anti-foot-and-mouth disease vaccine] Chepurkin AV, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):64–5, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Anaphylactic shock in laboratory animals] Lebangarts IaZ, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):105, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Anaphylactic reactions in birds] Spužić I, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** (25):79–84, 1974 **(Ser)**

ANAPHYLAXIS, PASSIVE CUTANEOUS see **PASSIVE CUTANEOUS ANAPHYLAXIS**

ANAPLASMA

DRUG EFFECTS

Morphologic alterations of Anaplasma marginale in calves after treatment with oxytetracycline. Simpson CF. **Am J Vet Res** 36(10):1443–6, Oct 75

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Survival of Anaplasma marginale in Aedes albopictus cells. Mazzola V, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(8):987–9, AUG 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Cutaneous hypersensitivity and isoantibody production in cattle injected with live or inactivated Anaplasma marginale in bovine and ovine erythrocytes. Carson CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(9):1059–63, Sep 76

Cross reactivity between Anaplasma marginale and two Plasmodium species as demonstrated by passive hemagglutination. Dimopoullos GT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(6):693–5, Jun 76

Serological comparison of Australian and South American strains of Babesia argentina and Anaplasma marginale. Callow LL, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 6(4):307–10, Aug 76

PATHOGENICITY

Effects of temperature and time on the infectivity of Cryogenically preserved samples of Anaplasma marginale-infected erythrocytes. Love JN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(7):857–8, Jul 76

Susceptibility of Boran cattle to experimental infections with Anaplasma marginale and Babesia bigemina. Löhr KF, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(10):842–9, Dec 75

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of Anaplasma marginale after freeze-fracture. Amerault TE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(10):1515–9, Oct 75

ANAPLASMATACEAE

Autoimmune factors associated with anaemia in acute Haemobartonella and Eperythrozoon infections of rodents. Cox HW, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(1):73–9, Mar 76

The effects of tumours in suppressing Haemobartonella muris in splenectomized rats. Allegretti N. **Eur J Cancer** 10(11):773–4, Nov 74

ANAPLASMOSIS

Anaplasmosis. McCallon BR. **J Dairy Sci** 59(6):1171–4, Jun 76

BLOOD

Changes in serum concentration of phagocytosis-stimulating factor in experimentally induced bovine anaplasmosis: preliminary findings. Erp EE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(5):607–9, May 76

DRUG THERAPY

Morphologic alterations of Anaplasma marginale in calves after treatment with oxytetracycline. Simpson CF. **Am J Vet Res** 36(10):1443–6, Oct 75

Effect of five daily intravenous treatments with oxytetracycline hydrochloride on the carrier status of bovine anaplasmosis. Magonigle RA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(12):1080–3, 15 Dec 75

OCCURRENCE

Survey of anaplasmosis in elk of the Clearwater National Forest (Idaho). Vaughn HW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(5):615–7, May 76

PARASITOLOGY

Survey of blood parasites of horses in Ibadan, Western Nigeria. Dipeolu OO, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(2):155–9, 1976

ANAPRILIN see **PROPRANOLOL**

ANATOMIC MODELS see under **MODELS, STRUCTURAL**

ANATOMY

see related **DISSECTION**

Bibliography Professor Dr L. Bolk. van Limborgh J, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 13(1–2):91–9, Mar 75 (260 ref.)

Editorial: The power of the written word. Rodriguez A. **Am J Surg** 131(6):647, Jun 76

American Association of Anatomists. Members. **Anat Rec** 183(1):151–221, Sep 75

Techniques for estimating allometric equations. Manaster BJ, et al. **J Morphol** 147(3):299–307, Nov 75

A system for defining position and motion of the human body parts. White AA 3d, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(2):261–5, Mar 75

Letter: Correction of anatomical nomenclature. Rees S. **Med J Aust** 2(8):326, 23 Aug 75

Anatomical drawing–1. Basic concepts. Joannides SC. **Nurs Times** 71(40):1574–6, 2 Oct 75

What's in a term? 25 questions and answers on some aspects of anatomical terminology. Carter PH. **Radiography** 42(495):68–70, Mar 76

The development of the vestibular apparatus under conditions of weightlessness **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(1):5–10, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Museum of the Department of Normal Anatomy of the I. P. Pavlov 1st Leningrad medical Institute] Kleĭnman DL, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(10):115–9, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Biosocial problems of the modern world and anatomy] Prives MG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(10):5–16, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the accuracy of construction of topographic anatomical charts according to scanning roentgenograms and tomograms] Bal'ter SA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(9):22–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the terms of international anatomical nomenclature] Liande VS. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):62–4, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

The more significant characteristics of the test of histological preparations. Gašpar S, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 21(5–6):397–403, 1975

Recall and retrieval of anatomical knowledge. Blunt MJ, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 9(4):252–63, Dec 75

Letter: Anatomy in the future. Lavelle CL. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(2):109, 17 Jul 76

On learning that his professor of anatomy is now a vigorous octogenarian. Leighton KM. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(11):985, 1002, 5 Jun 76

Proceedings: Study of anatomy in vivo by radioisotope methods. Zwas ST, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(1):85–6, Jan 76

'Dietan'--a computer-assisted program on anatomy and nutrition. Molleson A. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(1):46–7, Jan 76

Cancer case-finding in gross anatomy to stimulate student interest. Terman SA, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 65(8):360–363, Aug 75

Polyester-coated models of the abdominal wall and inguinal region. Fitzgerald MJ, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 25(3):167–9, Aug 75

What should be taught in anatomy? Bowsher D. **Med Educ** 10(2):132–4, Mar 76

Anatomy, biochemistry, and physiology laboratory programs in the education of physicians. Guyer KE Jr, et al. **South Med J** 68(9):1120–4, Sep 75

[Dialogue between clinical and preclinical physician] Los JA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(71):1561–6, 11 Oct 75 **(Dut)**

[Experience with the written examination (multiple choice test) in the teaching of anatomy] Lischka MF, et al. **Anat Anz** 137(1–2):59–64, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The demand for anatomical concepts in clinical subjects] Lippert H. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:503–6, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Education of anatomy at University of Chicago] Kimura K. **Acta Anat Nippon** 51(3):189–98, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Experience in the use of electrified stands in the teaching of anatomy courses] Khodos AB, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 68(4):103–7, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Programmed control of students' knowledge through natural anatomic preparations] Koveshnikov VG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(6):110–3, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Elements in optimizing the instructional process in a department of human anatomy] Mel'man EP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(9):95–9, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Generalization of the experience of programmed control of the knowledge of students in normal anatomy] Preobrazhenskaia IN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(8):110–3, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combining the classical and the new in teaching human anatomy in medical institutes] Sapin M. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(4):117–20, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Anatomy course delivered by a computer] Angelillo Mackinlay TA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(2):140–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Education in ontogeny, embryology and anatomy] Romanus M. **Lakartidningen** 73(14):1275, 31 Mar 76 **(Swe)**

[Anatomy—is it really needed?] Sonesson B.

Lakartidningen 73(12):1037–8, 17 Mar 76 **(Swe)**
[Overall course in surgical anatomy] Lindell P.
Nord Med 90(8–9):207–8, Sep 75 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Anatomy and medicine. Zhdanov DA. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(4):496–505, 1975
Bolk's studies of segmental anatomy. Nieuwenhuys R. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 13(1–2):7–33, Mar 75 (14 ref.)
Introduction to the Bolk Symposium. van Limborgh J. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 13(1–2):6, Mar 75
Bolk's subdivision of the mammalian cerebellum. Growth centres and functional zones. Voogd J. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 13(1–2):35–54, Mar 75
A radiographic investigation of some 19th century skulls using a rotary cephalostat. Part 1. Shuff RY. **Br Dent J** 140(8):261–3, 20 Apr 76
Sir Charles Scarburgh. Newman C. **Br Med J** 3(5980):429–30, 16 Aug 75
Herophilus of Chalcedon: an assessment of his place in the history of anatomy. Potter P. **Bull Hist Med** 50(1):45–60, Spring 76
New light on the 'Silvester' family of anatomical broadsheets. Wells LH. **Bull Hist Med** 49(2):270–2, Summer 75
Regnier de Graaf, 1641–1673, investigator. Mann RJ. **Fertil Steril** 27(4):466–8, Apr 76
Proceedings: Main trends in the history of anatomy. Leibowitz JO. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(1):84, Jan 76
Morphology between type concept and descent theory. Coleman W. **J Hist Med** 31(2):149–75, Apr 76
A Chinese coroner's manual and the evolution of anatomy. O'Neil YV, et al. **J Hist Med** 31(1):3–16, Jan 76
Department of anatomy: University of Kansas and University of Kansas Medical Center. Sterrett PR. **J Kans Med Soc** 77(7):324–34, Jul 76
'Acromion' in ancient Greek medical writers. Richardson WF. **Med Hist** 20(1):52–8, Jan 76
Alaa El Deen Ibnul Nafiess: discoverer of pulmonary circulation. Haddad FS. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 4(3):223–4, Oct 74
Discovery of the pulmonary circulation by an Arab in the thirteenth century. Salem MR. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 4(3):225–7, Oct 74
The beginnings of anatomy in Japan. Ogawa T. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 52(2–3):59–72, Aug 75
Subjects of suspicion. Robert Knox, M.D. (1791–1862). Hill B. **Practitioner** 216(1294):461–6, Apr 76
The politics of anatomy: Dr. Robert Knox and Victorian Racism. Biddiss MD. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(4):245–50, Apr 76
Leonardo da Vinci: anatomist and medical illustrator. Andrassy RJ, et al. **South Med J** 69(6):787–8, Jun 76
The anatomical lectures of William Shippen, 1766. Blake JB. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 42(1):61–6, Jul 74
[Some medical aspects in the work of Lukretius (97 – 55 avant j.c.) (author's transl)] Sourek F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(37):1149–50, 12 Sep 75 **(Cze)**
[Finnish osteological nomenclature 300 years ago] Brummer P. **Duodecim** 92(3):134–7, 1976 **(Fin)**
[Dupuytren, cruveilhier and the anatomical society (author's transl)] Orcel L, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(2):167–79, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[History of the so-called Clamart Amphithéâtres des Hôpitaux] Boureau M. **Chirurgie** 100(11):759–61, 13–20 Nov 74 **(Fre)**
[140th anniversary of the Amphithéâtre des Hôpitaux. Introduction] Cabrol C. **Chirurgie** 100(11):757–8, 13–20 Nov 74 **(Fre)**
[Prof. Dr. Otto Veit. An obituary and the face of the Colognian anatomy] Ortmann R. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 94(2):162–8, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Development of anatomical research of the pancreas from Vesal to Bichat. 1. From Vesal to Kerckring] Dittrich HM, et al. **Anat Anz** 138(1–2):11–25, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Johann Friedrich Meckel (1724–1774). A bio-ergographical essay] Schierhorn H. **Anat Anz** 137(3):221–56, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Human perspicacity, anatomical research and history of morality] Gutt RW. **Med Klin** 70(26):1150–2, 27 Jun 75 **(Ger)**
[Anatomy in the land of Tuscany during the 15th and 16th centuries] Bazzi F, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(1):54–60, 7 Jan 76 **(Ita)**
[Demonstration supplied by Andrea Cesalpino that the fibres of the cerebral hemisphere are destined to the nerves from the opposite side. (Quaesionum medicarum, libri II. Book I. Quaestio X)] Condorelli L. **Minerva Med** 67(30):1970–2, 16 Jun 76 **(Ita)**
[In memoriam; Prof. Stanisław Mahrburg (1/23/1886–9/19/1974)] Rożynek M. **Patol Pol** 26(4):465–70, Oct–Dec 75 **(Pol)**
[Soviet morphologists in World War II (on the 30th anniversary of the victory of the Soviet people over fascist Germany)] **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 68(5):5–10, May 75 **(Rus)**
[Women anatomists of our country] Alaev AN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(4):111–6, Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Thomas Willis and the arterial circle of Willis] Epifanov NS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(11):125–7, Nov 75 **(Rus)**
[A.I. Abrikosov – outstanding representative of clinico-anatomical trends in Russian pathological anatomy (on the centenary of his birth)] Vail' SS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(9):3–8, Sep 75 **(Rus)**
[Penfield and the school of Cajal. Penfield and his relation to Cajal and Rio-Hortega] Obrador S. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 33(191):39–53, Jan–Feb 75 **(Spa)**
[Historical notes on anatomy and pathology in Venezuela and especially in Maracaibo] Wenger F. **Rev Lat Am Patol** 11(1):5–11, Mar 72 **(Spa)**

MANPOWER

Letter: Staffing problems in anatomy. Coupland RE. **Lancet** 2(7945):1144, 6 Dec 75

METHODS

A simple method for embedding anatomical specimens. Grimsrud OK, et al. **Neuroradiology** 10(3):143–5, 19 Dec 75
[Use of roentgenography for roentgeno-anatomic research] Dyskin EA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(6):103–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Understanding and applying the historical method in morphology] Mikhailov VP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(6):5–20, Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Production of corrosion preparations from polyester resins SKPS-2 and SKPS-2A] Ostroverkhov GE, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(4):107–8, Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Roentgenogrammetry and roentgenodensitometry in assessment of several morphologic changes] Rokhlin GD, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(7):87–91, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphometric study of the thyroid gland] Khmel'nitskii OK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(7):71–6, 1975 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY, ARTISTIC

HISTORY

[Letter: Hogarth—Vesalius—Rembrandt] Lindeboom GA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(47):1869–70, 22 Nov 75 **(Dut)**
[Letter: Dialogue between the clinician and the preclinical student] Smeulers J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(47):1867–9, 22 Nov 75 **(Dut)**
[Michelangelo (1475–1564–1975), anatomy and archetype of the facial profile] Gysel C. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 30(4):405–20, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Anatomy in the land of Tuscany during the 15th and 16th centuries] Bazzi F, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(1):54–60, 7 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

ANATOMY, COMPARATIVE

HISTORY

Edward Tyson. Newman C. **Br Med J** 4(5988):96–7, 11 Oct 75
Structure and function of aglomerular kidneys. Forster RP. **Fortschr Zool** 23(2–3):232–47, 1975

ANATOMY, VETERINARY

A technique for the description of projections of internal organs onto the exposed surface of animals. Engebretsen RH. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(2):307–14, 1975

EDUCATION

Mastery learning, minicourses and multimedia instruction in anatomy. Welser JR, et al. **J Biocommun** 1(2):8–15, Nov 74

ANAVAR see **OXANDROLONE**

ANCYLOSTOMA

Intracellular (muscle-fiber) habitat of Ancylostoma caninum in some mammalian hosts. Lee KT, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(4):585–98, Aug 75
Massive intestinal haemorrhage due to infection with Ancylostoma duodenale. Naik SR, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 79(1):2–4, Jan 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A record of Tetragomphius arctonycis Jansen, 1968 (Nematoda: Ancylostomatidae) from the hog-badger, Arctonyx collaris, of Trang Province, Southern, Thailand. Daengsvang S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(2):287–9, Jun 75
Comparative morphology of genital cones of genus Ancylostoma Dubini, 1843. Setasuban P. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(2):230–4, Jun 75
Abnormality in specimen of Ancylostoma Tubaeforme from cat in Australia. Setasuban P. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(2):291, Jun 75
Ancylostoma malayanum, Alessandrini, 1905 in Thailand. Setasuban P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(4):505–9, Dec 75

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Letter: Arrested development of larval Ancylostoma caninum in the gastro-intestinal tract. Kelly JD, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(5):93–4, May 76
Development of Ancylostoma ceylanicum Looss, 1911 (hamster strain) in the albino mouse, Mus musculus, with and without cortisone. Ray DK, et al. **Parasitology** 71(2):193–7, Oct 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of hookworm species in Ethiopia. Armstrong JC, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 13(1):13–8, Jan 75
The topographic distribution of Necator americanus and Ancylostoma duodenale in the human intestine. Rep BH. **Trop Geogr Med** 27(2):169–76, Jun 75

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental infection of Ancylostoma ceylanicum in rhesus monkeys. Areekul S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(4):604–5, Dec 75

PHYSIOLOGY

Survival of Ancylostoma caninum on bare ground, pea gravel, and concrete. Mark DL. **Am J Vet Res** 36(12):1803–7, Dec 75
Hookworm behaviour: larval movement patterns after entering hosts. Croll NA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 5(5):551–6, Oct 75

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The chromosome numbers of Ancylostoma tubaeforme Zeder, 1800. Setasuban P. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(2):290, Jun 75

ANCYLOSTOMIASIS

Letter to the editor: Intestinal lacerations caused by hookworms. Rep BH. **Trop Geogr Med** 27(2):235, Jun 75

BLOOD

Serum protein pattern of mice during infection with single and repeated doses of Ancylostoma caninum larvae. Bhopale MK, et al. **Experientia** 31(9):1038–40, 15 SEP 75

COMPLICATIONS

Studies on the pathogenicity of Ancylostoma ceylanicum. I. Blood loss in experimental dogs. Areekul S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(2):235–40, Jun 75

DRUG THERAPY

A clinical trial with mebendazole in ascariasis and ankylostomiasis. Singhal KC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(12):903–7, Dec 75
Trial of a new anthelmintic (bitoscanate) in ancylostomiasis in children. Ahmed SH, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 19:2–5, 1975
[Anthihelminthic activity of pyrantel pamoate administered in mass treatment of an isolated population of the South Pacific] Gaxotte P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(5):491–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Pilot study on prevalence of ankylostomiasis in Iraq. Niazi AD, et al. **Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad)** 16(1–2):105–42, 1975

PARASITOLOGY

Identification of hookworm species in Ethiopia. Armstrong JC, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 13(1):13–8, Jan 75
Hookworm behaviour: larval movement patterns after entering hosts. Croll NA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 5(5):551–6, Oct 75
Development of Ancylostoma ceylanicum Looss, 1911 (hamster strain) in the albino mouse, Mus musculus, with and without cortisone. Ray DK, et al. **Parasitology** 71(2):193–7, Oct 75
Experimental infection of Ancylostoma ceylanicum in rhesus monkeys. Areekul S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(4):604–5, Dec 75
Ancylostoma malayanum, Alessandrini, 1905 in Thailand. Setasuban P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(4):505–9, Dec 75

TRANSMISSION

Transmammary transmission of Ancylostoma tubaeforme in mice. Setasuban P. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(4):608–9, Dec 75

VETERINARY

Drug evaluation of pyrantel pamoate against Ancylostoma, Toxocara, and Toxascaris in eleven dogs. Lindquist WD. **Am J Vet Res** 36(9):1387–9, Sep 75
Experimental infection of Ancylostoma caninum in mice. II. Migration and distribution of larvae in tissues after oral infection. Bhopale MK, et al. **J Helminthol** 49(3):179–85,

Sep 75
Letter: Arrested development of larval Ancylostoma caninum in the gastro-intestinal tract. Kelly JD, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(5):93-4, May 76
Fatal ancylostomiasis in a dog. McKenna PB, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(7):151-2, Jul 75
Letter: Ancylostoma in dogs. Smith CF, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(5):95-6, May 76

ANDROGENS

An increased incidence of an androgen type cell in vaginal smears of pregnent women carrying femal foetus: possible significance. Khan AA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(4):347-8, Jul-Aug 76
Structural requirements for steroid binding and quenching of albumin fluorescence in bovine plasma albumin. Romeu AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 439(1):175-93, 19 Jul 76
Age-dependent loss of sensitivity of female urogenital sinus to androgenic conditions as a function of the epithelia-stromal interaction in mice. Cunha GR. **Endocrinology** 97(3):665-73, Sep 75
Aggression, androgens, and the XYY syndrome. pp. 433-53. Meyer-Bahlburg HF.
In: Friedman RC et al., ed. Sex differences in behavior. New York, Wiley, 1974. BF 692 S515 1973.
Possibility for a direct hormone-hormone interaction. pp. 251-7. Vassileva-Popova JG, et al.
In: Vassileva-Popova JG, ed. Physical and chemical bases of biological information transfer. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 IN133R 1974p.
Genetic regulation of the androgen receptor--a study of testicular feminization in the mouse. Bardin CW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3-4):515-20, Mar-Apr 75
Definition of androgens and protein anabolic steroids. Kochakian CD. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1(2):149-77, 1975 (442 ref.)
[Androgens and psychosocial behavior in men] Legros JJ. **Rev Med Liege** 30(12):400-5, 15 Jun 75 **(Fre)**
[Proceedings: Demonstration of androgen receptors in human breast carcinomas] Trams G, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1-4):172, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Effect of Clematis fusca preparations on androgen target organs] Moiseeva RK. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(7):60-1, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Phosphorus-32 test and thermography in hormonal study of breast cancers] Colin C.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 4 SUPPL 2:117-22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Proceedings: Analysis of androgens in biological fluids by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Martin F, et al. **Horm Res** 6(5-6):291-2, 1975
Simultaneous separation of estrogens and androgens using thin-layer chromatography. Ruh TS. **J Chromatogr** 121(1):82-4, 9 Jun 76
Prostate concentrations of endogenous androgens by radioimmunoassay. Albert J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(4):301-7, Apr 76
Decreased levels of androgen binding protein in the reproductive tract of the restricted (Hre) rat. Musto NA, et al. **Steroids** 28(1):1-11, Jul 76
[Use of thin layer chromatography in the analysis of some androgenic anabolic steroids] Grochulski A.
Acta Pol Pharm 32(6):715-6, 1975 **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The male genital tract and the nipples of male and female offspring of rats given the non-steroidal antiandrogens DIMP and Sch 13521, during pregnancy. Ahlin K, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 64(1):27-44, Jan-Mar 75
The use of an antiandrogenic agent to distinguish between estrogen and androgen binding proteins in rat ventral prostate. O'Toole JH, et al. **Biochem Med** 14(3):297-304, Nov 75
Studies on antiandrogenic agents. Synthesis of 16 beta-ethyl-19-nortestosterone. Yoshioka K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(12):3203-7, Dec 75
Action of antiandrogens on testes function and the male genital tract. pp. 268-83. Neumann F, et al.
In: Hubinont PO, et al., ed. Sperm Action. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN887K 1975s. (36 ref.)
Antiandrogens and prostatic tumours (experimental base and clinical use). pp. 169-88. Neumann F, et al.
In: Marberger H, et al., ed. Prostatic disease. New York, Liss, 1976. W1 PR668E v.6 1976. (54 ref.)
Combined antiandrogenic and counseling program for treatment of 46, XY and 47, XYY sex offenders. pp. 105-20. Money J, et al.
In: Sachar EJ, ed. Hormones, behavior, and psychopathology. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WK 102 A512h 1975.
Antiandrogen therapy of sex offenders. pp. 121-4. Rose RM.
In: Sachar EJ, ed. Hormones, behavior, and psychopathology. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WK 102 A512h 1975.
Potential antiandrogenic antitumor steroidal lactones. Wolf GC, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(7):1254-5, 2 Apr 76
Biological aspects of antiandrogens. Neri RO, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(6):815-9, Jun 75
Androgen antagonists. Lerner LJ. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1(2):217-31, 1975 (56 ref.)
[Letter: Antiandrogens in acne vulgaris] Winkler K. **Hautarzt** 26(12):661-2, Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[Effect of antiandrogens on testosterone-dependent morphology of the masculine genital organs] Kühnel W. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:261-5, 1974 **(Ger)**
[Inhibition of the uptake of labeled testosterone in the rat parotid gland with natural and synthetic anti-androgens] Mangoni C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(6):411-7, 30 Mar 76 **(Ita)**
[Antagonists of the gonadal hormones: antiandrogens] Zanoboni A, et al. **Clin Ter** 75(4):327-41, 30 Nov 75 **(Ita)**
[A new synthetic anti-androgen, 17 alpha beta-dimethyl-18-nor-androsta-4,13-dien-11 alpha olo-3one; trials in humans] Sorcini G, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 27(6pt2):742-57, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lipid changes in the prenatal and early postnatal testes of the guinea pig, with reference to steroid hormone synthesis. Guraya SS. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 22(3-4):283-90, 1974
Metabolism of steroids by left ovaries of Gallus domesticus during post-embryonic maturation. Galli FE, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(1):60-6, 1975
The androgenic polycystic ovary. Greenblatt RB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(5):712-26, 1 Jul 76
Morphology of the epididymis of the cock (Gallus domesticus) and its effect upon the steroid sex hormone synthesis. II. Steroid sex hormone synthesis in the tubuli epididymidis and the transformation of the ductuli aberrantes into hormone producing noduli epididymidis in the capsule of the adrenal gland of the capon. Budras KD, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 148(2):197-213, 23 Dec 75
Sertoli cells from immature rats : in vitro stimulation of steroid metabolism by FSH. Welsh MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(4):936-41, 19 Apr 76
Effects of mammalian and nonmammalian gonadotropins on androgen production by minced rabbit testis. Light P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(2):194-201, Mar 76
Steroid hormone formation in bovine ovarian follicles. Mori T. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(4):361-6, Aug 75
Formation of 5alpha-reduced C19-steroids from progesterone in vitro by a pathway through 5alpha-reduced C21-steroids in ovaries of late prepubertal rats. Karakawa T, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(3):571-9, Mar 76
Steroidogenesis in rat leydig cells: changes in activity of 5-ane and 5-ene 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases during sexual maturation. Wiebe JP. **Endocrinology** 98(2):505-13, Feb 76
Stimulation of androgen production by the lizard testis: site of action of ovine FSH and LH. Tsui HW. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(4):386-94, Apr 76
Effect of long-term isolation of the rat on in vitro biosynthesis of gonadal steroids from dehydroepiandrosterone. Lupo di Prisco C, et al. **Horm Res** 6(5-6):336-41, 1975
Luteoma of pregnancy with androgenic activity. pp. 249-51. Zander J, et al.
In: de Watteville H, et al., ed. Diagnosis and treatment of ovarian neoplastic alterations. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.364 1974.
Androgen dependency of spermatogenesis and the physiological significance of steroid metabolism in vitro by the seminiferous tubules. pp 493-532. Lacy D.
In: James VH et al., ed. The endocrine function of the human testis. Vol 1. New York, Academic Press, 1973. WJ 875 E56 1972. (50 ref.)
The effect of vitamin E deficiency on androgen and corticosterone synthesis. Barnes MM, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 45(3):342-8, 1975
Proceedings: Hormonal control of steroid synthesis by a feminizing adrenal tumour. Golder MP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):17P, Nov 75
Hypothalamic, pituitary and gonadal hormone production in relation to nutrition in the male hyrax (Procavia capensis). Millar R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(2):339-41, Jul 76
Suppression of testicular androgen synthesis in the rat by ethane 1,2, dimethanesulphonate. Bu'Lock DE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(7):1181-5, Jul 75
Hormonal imbalance in breast cancer. Deshpande N. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):735-41, May 75
Organization of androgen biosynthesis in the testis. Samuels LT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3-4):291-6, Mar-Apr 75
Steroid production by the isolated rabbit ovarian follicle. IV. Effects of cyclic nucleotides. YoungLai EV. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(9):1353-7, Sep 75
[Action of gonadotropins on androgen synthesis by embryonic testes of mouse and rat] Weniger JP, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 64(1):61-6, Jan-Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypophysectomy and androgen synthesis in rat embryos] Weniger JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(2):215-7, 12 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Key points in the study of androgen biosynthesis--5 alpha-reduced androgen biosynthesis in the sex glands of young rodents] Matsumoto K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(12):1177-84, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Hormonal changes during the menstrual cycle of the baboon (Papio hamadryas). Goncharov N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(2):396-412, Jun 76
Acne and serum androgens during puberty. Lee PA. **Arch Dermatol** 112(4):482-4, Apr 76
Letter: Hormones, elderly testes, and carcinoma of the prostate. Habib FK, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5997):650, 13 Dec 75
Combined radioimmunoassay of four steroids in one ml of plasma: II. Androgens. Abraham GE, et al. **Clin Biochem** 8(6):374-8, Dec 75
Effect of dexamethasone and clomiphene citrate on peripheral steroid levels and ovarian function in a hirsute amenorrheic patient. Chang RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(6):640-6, Jun 76
17beta-ol androgens and free index in hirsute and hirsute obese women. Zorn EM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(8):916-20, Aug 76
Plasma androgens in hirsute females. IV. Determination of blood testosterone androstenedione, dihydrotestosterone and delta5-androstenediol. Sciarra F, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 27(6pt2):663-9, Dec 74
Plasma androgens in hirsute females. III. Radioimmunoassay. Sciarra F, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 27(6pt2):655-62, Dec 74
Antigonadal and progonadal effects of testosterone in male house sparrows. Turek FW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(4):395-402, Apr 76
Preliminary identification of plasma steroids in the plaice, Pleuronectes platessa L. Wingfield JC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(1):78-83, May 76
Proceedings: Relationship between ACTH variations during the menstrual cycle and the adrenal androgen variations. Genazzani AR. **Horm Res** 6(5-6):299-300, 1975
Proceedings: Plasma androgen levels and their origin in men and in postmenopausal women. Vermeulen A. **Horm Res** 6(5-6):301-2, 1975
Spironolactone-induced suppression of plasma testosterone, androstenedione, and dehydroepiandrosterone in orchiectomized men with carcinoma of the prostate. pp. 846-9. Walsh PC, et al.
In: Goland M, ed. Normal and abnormal growth of the prostate. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1975. WJ 750 S989n 1973.
Steroid binding to serum proteins, some open questions. pp. 616-31. Westphal U.
In: Goland M, ed. Normal and abnormal growth of the prostate. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1975. WJ 750 S989n 1973.
Methodologic considerations on the measurement of plasma androgens by competitive protein binding methods and radio-assays. pp 15-40. Serio M, et al.
In: James VH et al., ed. The endocrine function of the human testis. Vol 1. New York, Academic Press, 1973. WJ 875 E56 1972.
Determination of androgens in plasma. pp 91-103. Vermeulen A.
In: James VH et al., ed. The endocrine function of the human testis. Vol 1. New York, Academic Press, 1973. WJ 875 E56 1972.
Serum androgens in normal prepubertal and pubertal children and in children with precocious adrenarche. Korth-Schutz S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(1):117-24, Jan 76
Puberty in boys: correlation of plasma levels of gonadotropins (LH, FSH), androgens (testosterone, androstenedione, dehydroepiandrosterone and its sulfate), estrogens (estrone and estradiol) and progestins (progesterone and 17-hydroxyprogesterone). Lee PA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(3):556-62, Sep 75
Normal gestation and diminished androgen responsiveness in an untreated patient with 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Leichter SB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(3):575-82, Mar 76
Plasma androgen responce to hCG stimulation in prepubertal boys with hypospadias and cryptorchidism. Walsh PC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(1):52-9, Jan 76
Proceedings: Plasma androgen levels and their relevance to the diagnosis of carcinoma of the prostate. Habib FK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):15P, Jun 76
Plasma unbound and unconjugated androgens in oriental men. Rosenfield RL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(1):165-6, Jan 76
Proceedings: Plasma androgens in acne vulgaris. Walker MS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):15P-16P, Nov 75
17-Hydroxyandrogens and oestrogens in the plasma of normal and infertile men. Walker MS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(1):155-8, Oct 75
Androgens and oestrogens in normal and cryptorchid stallions. Ganjam VK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):67-73, Oct 75
Plasma estrogens and androgens in male breast cancer. Calabresi E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7:605-9, Aug 76
Suppression of plasma androgens by spironolactone in castrated men with carcinoma of the prostate. Walsh PC, et al. **J Urol** 114(2):254-6, Aug 75
Peripheral and Ovarian Steroids in Ovarian Hyperthecosis. Abraham GE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(5):581-6, May 76
Peripheral arterial and venous concentrations of various androgens in patients with and without hirsutism. Chang RJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(5):549-50, Nov 75

Ovarian and adrenal contributions to peripheral steroid levels in postmenopausal women. Maroulis GB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(2):150–4, AUG 76

Plasma steroid concentrations in conscious and anesthetized rabbits. Bahr J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(2):210–2, Jun 76

Temporal variations in reproductive hormones in the immature male rat. Grotjan HE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(3):381–4, Jul 76

[Level of plasma androgens during the course of puberty in boys] Stárka L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(1):11–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sex hormones in the male] Serio M. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 11(1–2):129–35, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of chemical and radiochemical methods in determination of steroid hormones] Menini E. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 11(2):183–91, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DEFICIENCY

Letter: Osteoporosis and androgens. Holló I, et al. **Lancet** 1(7973):1357, 19 Jun 76

[Etiopathogenesis of true male homosexuality (androgenic insufficiency?)] de la Balze FA. **Rev Iber Endocrinol** 23(135):225–43, May–Jun 76 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and characterization of antisera to steroid hormones. pp. 193–227. Lindner HR, et al. **In: Crosignani PG, James VH, ed. Recent progress in reproductive endocrinology. London, Academic Press, 1974. W3 SE4779W no.4 1973.**

METABOLISM

Steroid hormones and spermatozoa metabolism. Hicks JJ, et al. **Adv Steroid Biochem Pharmacol** 5:263–333, 1976 (251 ref.)

Actions of vertebrate sex hormones. Williams-Ashman HG, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 33:31–82, 1971 (421 ref.)

An androgen receptor in rat brain and pituitary. Barley J, et al. **Brain Res** 100(2):383–93, 19 Dec 75

Androgens. Brooks RV. **Clin Endocrinol Metabol** 4(3):503–20, Nov 75 (55 ref.)

Androgen of the human prostate. Farnsworth WE, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 3(2):105–17, 1976

Characterization of the androgen receptor in the anterior pituitary of the rat. Naess O, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(6):1355–63, Dec 75

The effect of castration and testosterone replacement on specific proteins and androgen levels of the rat epididymis. Podestá EJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(2):399–405, Aug 75

Androgen binding protein as a biochemical marker of formation of the blood–testis barrier. Tindall DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(3):636–48, Sep 75

Cytosol androgen binding in submandibular gland and kidney of the normal mouse and the mouse with testicular feminization. Verhoeven G, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(1):79–92, Jul 76

Urinary and plasma androgens and their relation to familial risk of breast cancer. Wang DY, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(12):873–7, Dec 75

Two sex steroid receptors in SC-115 mammary tumor cells. Jung-Testas I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97(2):219–32, Feb 76

H-2 associated differences in the weight of some androgen influenced organs in (C57BL/10ScSnPh X AKR/J) F2 individuals. Gregorová S, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 22(2):82–6, 1976

Androgen metabolism in skin and skeletal muscle of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii) and in accessory sexual organs of the spur dogfish (Squalus acanthias). Hay JB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(3):402–13, Jul 76

Proceedings: Interaction of androgens with the oestrogen receptor in human myometrial and in mammary cancer tissue. Poortman J. **Horm Res** 6(5–6):306–7, 1975

Proceedings: Androgens in human postmenopausal breast cancer. Thijssen JH. **Horm Res** 6(5–6):304–6, 1975

Androgen dynamics in vitro in the human prostate gland. pp. 171–8. Giorgi EP. **In: Goland M, ed. Normal and abnormal growth of the prostate. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1975. WJ 750 S989n 1973.**

Zinc and the prostate in man. pp. 494–501. Grant JK, et al. **In: Goland M, ed. Normal and abnormal growth of the prostate. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1975. WJ 750 S989n 1973.**

Androgen binding in male sex organs, with special reference to the human prostate. pp. 676–711. Hansson V, et al. **In: Goland M, ed. Normal and abnormal growth of the prostate. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1975. WJ 750 S989n 1973.** (45 ref.)

Androgen receptors in human prostates. pp. 663–75. Hsu RS, et al. **In: Goland M, ed. Normal and abnormal growth of the prostate. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1975. WJ 750 S989n 1973.**

Transport and tissue binding of androgens. pp. 600–15. Jung I, et al. **In: Goland M, ed. Normal and abnormal growth of the prostate. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1975. WJ 750 S985n 1973.**

Receptor mechanism for androgens in rat ventral prostate. pp. 563–76. Liao S, et al. **In: Goland M, ed. Normal and abnormal growth of the prostate. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1975. WJ 750 S989n 1973.** (40 ref.)

Studies of the interaction of androgen receptor complexes with chromatin subfractions and DNA. pp. 577–99. Mainwaring WI. **In: Goland M, ed. Normal and abnormal growth of the prostate. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1975. WJ 750 S989n 1973.**

In vivo metabolism of C19-steroids in prostatic tissue. pp. 111–24. Ofner P, et al. **In: Goland M, ed. Normal and abnormal growth of the prostate. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1975. WJ 750 S989n 1973.**

Metabolism of androgens in rat prostatic tissue: superfusion and tissue culture. pp. 144–55. Robel P, et al. **In: Goland M, ed. Normal and abnormal growth of the prostate. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1975. WJ 750 S989n 1973.**

Cytoplasmic androgen receptor of the aging rat ventral prostate. pp. 712–30. Shain SA, et al. **In: Goland M, ed. Normal and abnormal growth of the prostate. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1975. WJ 750 S989n 1973.**

Approaches to fertility regulation through an understanding of the molecular control of epididymal function. pp. 74–88. Danzo BJ, et al. **In: Hubinont PO, et al., ed. Sperm Action. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN887K 1975s.**

Steroid hormones in human semen. pp. 107–14. Tea NT, et al. **In: Hubinont PO, et al., ed. Sperm Action. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN887K 1975s.**

Mathematical models for study of androgen metabolism. pp 171–80. Delle Corte M, et al. **In: James VH et al., ed. The endocrine function of the human testis. Vol 1. New York, Academic Press, 1973. WJ 875 E56 1972.**

Organizing effects of 'early' testosterone secretion on steroid metabolism and binding. pp 343–69. De Moor P, et al. **In: James VH et al., ed. The endocrine function of the human testis. Vol 1. New York, Academic Press, 1973. WJ 875 E56 1972.** (112 ref.)

Metabolism of androgenic steroids in human skin. pp. 507–19. Julesz M. **In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 I631H 1971.**

Androgen receptors in male sex tissues of rats and humans. pp. 189–203. Attramadal A, et al. **In: Marberger H, et al., ed. Prostatic disease. New York, Liss, 1976. W1 PR668E v.6 1976.** (46 ref.)

Measurement of androgen receptors in human prostatic tissue: methodological considerations. pp. 159–68. Walsh PC, et al. **In: Marberger H, et al., ed. Prostatic disease. New York, Liss, 1976. W1 PR668E v.6 1976.**

Biosynthesis and metabolism of androgenic hormones in cancer of the prostate. Di Silverio F, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(4):286–8, Jan 76

Androgens and estrogens in the plasma and prostatic tissue of normal dogs and dogs with benign prostatic hypertrophy. Lloyd JW, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(3):220–22, Nov 75

Effect of prolactin on the metabolism of androgens by the rat ventral prostate gland in vitro. Manandhar MS, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(1):20–2, Jul 76

Proceedings: Gas chromatography of urinary 17-ketosteroids in female infertility due to androgenic hyperactivity. Gould S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1219–20, Nov 75

Specific metabolic pathways of steroid sulfates in human liver microsomes. Einarsson K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(1):56–63, Jul 76

Studies on androgen transport into canine prostate in vitro. Giorgi EP. **J Endocrinol** 68(1):109–19, Jan 76

Proceedings: Calculation and statistical assessment of kinetic data from infusion experiments. Wilson DW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):25P–26P, Mar 76

Regulation by FSH and dibutyryl cyclic AMP of the formation of androgen-binding protein in Sertoli cell-enriched cultures. Fritz IB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(1):17–24, Jan 76

A comparative study of the androgen receptor apparatus in adult rodents. de Moor P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3–4):437–42, Mar–Apr 75

Biological significance of the metabolism of androgens in the central nervous system. Pérez-Palacios G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(6):999–1006, Jun 75 (93 ref.)

Androgens in postmenopausal breast cancer: excretion, production and interaction with estrogens. Thijssen JH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):729–34, May 75

Deldrin and parathion interaction in the prostate and liver of the mouse. Schein LG, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(5):829–38, May 76

Letter: Source of androgen in hirsute women. **N Engl J Med** 295(4):231–3, 22 Jul 76

Two sex steriod receptors in mouse fibroblasts in culture. Jung-Testas I, et al. **Nature** 259(5539):136–8, 15 Jan 76

Human breast cancer responsive to androgen in long term tissue culture. Lippman ME, et al. **Nature** 258(5533):339–41, 27 Nov 75

Immunological cross reactivity between testicular androgen-binding protein and serum testosterone-binding globulin. Weddington SC, et al. **Nature** 258(5532):257–9, 20 Nov 75

Biochemical and Clinical Effect of Ovarian Wedge Resection in the Polycystic Ovary Syndrome. Vejlsted H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(5):575–80, May 76

Hirsutism. London DR. **Postgrad Med J** 51(594):236–9, Apr 75

Proceedings: Androgen metabolism in human fetal skin. Sharp F. **Scott Med J** 20(4):182, Jul 75

Androgen metabolism by rat epididymis. 3. Effect of castration and anti-androgens. Djoseland O. **Steroids** 27(1):47–64, Jan 76

Androgen metabolism by rat epididymis. 4. The formation of conjugates. Djoseland O. **Steroids** 27(5):617–6, May 76

Inhibition by estramustine phosphate on estradiol and androgen binding in benign and malignant prostate in humans. Nilsson I, et al. **Urology** 8(2):118–21, Aug 76

Tissue-steroid interactions in canine hormone-dependent tumours. Evans CR, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(24):464–7, 13 Dec 75

Androgen binding and metabolism in the human prostate. Attramadal A, et al. **Vitam Horm** 33:247–64, 1975 (16 ref.)

Androgen receptors in the rat ventral prostate and their hormonal control. Blondeau JP, et al. **Vitam Horm** 33:319–45, 1975 (53 ref.)

Androgen metabolism by the perfused prostate. Eik-Nes KB. **Vitam Horm** 33:193–207, 1975 (55 ref.)

Androgen receptors and androgen-dependent initiation of protein synthesis in the prostate. Liao S, et al. **Vitam Horm** 33:297–317, 1975 (57 ref.)

Androgen binding and transport in testis and epididymis. Ritzén EM, et al. **Vitam Horm** 33:283–95, 1975 (59 ref.)

Androgen metabolism in patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy. Voigt KD, et al. **Vitam Horm** 33:417–38, 1975 (88 ref.)

[Effect of tropical climate on the androgenic activity of various strains of bulls] Cermák O. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(2):69–73, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Influence of the thyroid on the catabolism of androgens] Racadot A. **Lille Med** 20(8):721–6, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Androgen binding proteins in human prostatic hyperplasis. Methodological aspects] Dubé JY, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(8):1224–8, Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Partial characterization and measurement of an androgen-binding serum protein in the rabbit] Ho-Kim MA, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(3):352–5, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Androgen metabolism and Leydig-cell function in acute and chronic liver disease (author's transl)] Littmann KP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(38):1881–7, 19 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypogonadism and androgen metabolism in liver diseases] Littmann KP. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(3):142–8, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Andropause and its treatment] Regno FD. **Clin Ter** 75(3):219–26, 15 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Effect of natural carbon dioxide narzan baths on the adrenal cortex function and cortisol and androgen metabolism in patients with postinfarct cardiosclerosis] Chmurev AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(7):101–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of androgens in the central nervous system] Pérez-Palacios G, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol Suppl** 1:233–44, 1974 (53 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the androgen dependence of ribosome function in rat seminal vesicle. Tóth M. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 33(5–6):845–54, 1974 (17 ref.)

The androgenic regulation of the activities of enzymes engaged in the synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid in rat ventral prostate gland. Rennie PS, et al. **Biochem J** 152(1):1–16, Oct 75

Effect of 5alpha reduced androgens on sex accessory organs, initiation and maintenance of spermatogenesis in the rat. Chowdhury AK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 12(5):609–17, Jun 75

Anti-inflammatory steroids, lysosomal stabilization and parachor. Ahmad P, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(10):1047–53, Oct 75

Influence of glucocorticoid, estrogen, and androgen hormones on transformation of human cells in vitro by feline sarcoma virus. Schaller JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(6):1980–7, Jun 76

Failure of estrogens and androgens to inhibit bone resorption in tissue culture. Caputo CB, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(4):1065–8, Apr 76

Selective effect of androgens on LH and FSH release in anterior pituitary cells in culture. Drouin J, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(6):1528–34, Jun 76

Evidence of a role of androgens in follicular maturation. Louvet JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(2):366–72, Aug 75

Androgen dependent brain differentiation and life span. Dörner G, et al. **Endokrinologie** 65(3):378–80, 1975

Effect of sex hormones on uric acid metabolism in rats. Nishida Y, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1134–5, 15 Oct 75

Aromatizable and 5alpha-reduced androgens: differentiation between central and peripheral effects on male rat sexual behavior. Parrott RF. **Horm Behav** 6(2):99–108, Jun 75

Prenatal androgen, intelligence, and cognitive sex differences. pp. 53–76. Baker SW, et al. **In: Friedman RC et al., ed. Sex differences in behavior.**

New York, Wiley, 1974. BF 692 S515 1973.

Fetal androgens, human central nervous system differentiation, and behavior sex differences. pp. 33–51. Ehrhardt AA, et al.
In: Friedman RC et al., ed. Sex differences in behavior. New York, Wiley, 1974. BF 692 S515 1973.

Biochemical changes in prostatic tissue associated with DNA synthesis. pp. 240–74. Coffey DS, et al.
In: Goland M, ed. Normal and abnormal growth of the prostate. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1975. WJ 750 S989n 1973. (52 ref.)

Hormonal effects in vitro on prostatic RNA polymerase and DNA polymerase activity. pp. 328–48. Davies P, et al.
In: Goland M, ed. Normal and abnormal growth of the prostate. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1975. WJ 750 S989n 1973.

Effects of various androgens on parameters of cell proliferation and metabolism in the rat ventral prostate. pp. 369–77. Schmidt H, et al.
In: Goland M, ed. Normal and abnormal growth of the prostate. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1975. WJ 750 S989n 1973.

Formation and functions of aliphatic polyamines in the prostate gland and its secretions. pp. 222–39. Williams-Ashman HG, et al.
In: Goland M, ed. Normal and abnormal growth of the prostate. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1975. WJ 750 S989n 1973. (49 ref.)

Sex hormone-dependent differentiation of the hypothalamus and sexuality. pp. 47–51. Dörner G.
In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 I631H 1971.

Mechanisms of androgen induced masculine differentiation of the rat brain. pp. 27–45. Gorski RA.
In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 I631H 1971. (49 ref.)

Effect of androgens and progestins on spermatogenesis. pp. 441–57. Frick J.
In: Mancini RE, Martini L, ed. Male fertility and sterility. London, Academic Press, 1974. W3 PR945R v.5 1974.

Control of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate metabolism in gonadal steroid-sensitive tissues. pp. 391–419. Singhal RL, et al.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974. (93 ref.)

The effect of neonatal treatment of male mice with antiandrogens and of females with androgens on the development of the os penis and os clitoridis. Glucksmann A, et al. **J Anat** 121(2):363–70, Apr 76

Proceedings: Influences of a low dose of three naturally occurring androgens on intermale fighting in castrated 'aggressive' mice. Brain PF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):50P–51P, Nov 75

Proceedings: Polyamine synthesis in rat ventral prostate. Fuller DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):20P, Jun 76

Androgenization: alterations in the mechansim of oestrogen action. Lobl RT. **J Endocrinol** 66(1):79–84, Jul 75

Effects of androgens, oestrogens and deoxycorticosterone acetate on plasma concentrations of luteinizing hormone in laying hens. Wilson SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(1):93–102, Apr 76

The effect of metabolites of testosterone on the development of fertilizing ability by spermatozoa in the epididymis of castrated hamsters. Lubicz-Nawrocki CM. **J Exp Zool** 197(1):89–95, Jul 76

A review of the formation and binding of 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone in the mechanism of action of androgens in the prostate of the rat and other species. Mainwaring WI. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(2):377–93, Aug 75 (61 ref.)

Effects of androgens on sexual behaviour and somatic variables in the male golden hamster. Payne AP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(2):239–44, Jul 76

Androgen binding in rat uterus cytosol. Study of the specificity. Heyns W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(5):335–43, May 76

Androgen regulation of RNA synthesis in target tissues. Villee CA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):561–5, May 75 (44 ref.)

Human prostatic epithelial cells in culture: clonal selection and androgen dependence of cell line EB 33. Okada K, et al. **J Urol** 115(2):164–7, Feb 76

A synergistic effect of androgen on the stimulation of progesterone secretion by FSH in cultured rat granulosa cells. Nimrod A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 5(3–4):315–20, Aug–Sep 76

Effects of androgens and related steroids on liver functions and enzymes. Nishino Y. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1(2):189–207, 1975 (320 ref.)

Mechanism of androgen action at the cellular level. Sluyser M, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1(2):179–88, 1975

The effect of androgens and dialysis on erythropoiesis in chronic renal failure. Yen MC, et al.
Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum 3:33–8, 1973

Androgenic effects on protein kinases and cyclic AMP-binding protein in the ventral prostate. Tsang BK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(4):697–712, Apr 76

Specificity of neonatal, androgen-induced imprinting of hepatic steroid metabolism in rats. Gustafsson J, et al. **Science** 191(4223):203–4, 16 Jan 76

Morphological and biochemical parameters of androgen effects on rat ventral prostate in organ culture. Baulieu EE, et al. **Vitam Horm** 33:1–38, 1975 (57 ref.)

[Period of sensitivity to androgens of the Wolff duct of the rat fetus] Stinnakre MG.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 64(1):45–59, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of the rudimentary prostates of Ellobius lutescens (Microtinae) in organ culture; effects of androgens (author's transl)] Stefan Y, et al. **Experientia** 32(8):1074–6, 15 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormones and gynecologic cancer. Gurpide E. **Cancer** 38(1 SUPPL):503–8, Jul 76

The hypophysis in the regulation of androgen and oestrogen dependent enzyme activities of steroid hormone metabolism in rat liver cytosol. Ghraf R, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 356(2):127–34, Feb 75

The interrelationship between steroids and gonadotropin secretion during the ovulatory cycle. pp. 161–73. Mahesh VB.
In: da Paz AC, et al., ed. Recent advances in human reproduction. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.370 1974. (44 ref.)

Elements of a forward approach to the mechanism of androgen action. pp 149–56. Baulieu EE.
In: James VH et al., ed. The endocrine function of the human testis. Vol 1. New York, Academic Press, 1973. WJ 875 E56 1972. (36 ref.)

Benign prostatic hyperplasia: etiological considerations. pp. 1–7. Walsh PC.
In: Marberger H, et al., ed. Prostatic disease. New York, Liss, 1976. W1 PR668E v.6 1976. (19 ref.)

Regulation of seminiferous tubular function by FSH and androgen. Hansson V, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(2):363–75, Aug 75 (45 ref.)

Neonatal androgenic programming of hepatic steroid metabolism in rats. Gustafsson JA, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 6(5):643–9, May 75

Studies of the relation of plasma androgen levels to androgen action in women. Rosenfield RL. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):695–702, May 75 (66 ref.)

Androgens and antibody formation. Tolentino P.
Pharmacol Ther [B] 1(2):209–16, 1975 (43 ref.)

Characterization of the androgen receptors in the hypothalamus, preoptic area and brain cortex of the rat. Naess O. **Steroids** 27(2):167–85, Feb 76

Physiological role for androgen binding protein-steroid complex in testis? Rommerts FF, et al. **Steroids** 28(1):43–9, Jul 76

Diversity of androgen effects in adulthood : a search for possible causes outside the effector apparatus of the target cells. De Moor P, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 37(2):77–102, 1975

Hormonal effects on cell proliferation in rat prostate. Bruchovsky N, et al. **Vitam Horm** 33:61–102, 1975 (95 ref.)

[Hormonal regulation and the effect of hormones on the prostate] pp. 24–45. Neumann F, et al.
In: Senge T, et al., ed. Physiologie und Pathophysiologie der Prostata. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. WJ 750 A664p 1974. (73 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Androgens] Shida K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(12):1203–19, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Androgens and erytropoietin in the regulation hematopoiesis] Kuratowska Z. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(2):189–97, Feb 76 **(Pol)**

[Introduction to a study of non protein bound hormones. Dynamics of steroid-protein binding] **Arq Patol** 47(1):9–74, Apr 75 **(Por)**

SECRETION

Evidence for the adrenal source of androgens in precocious adrenarche. Korth-Schutz S, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 82(2):342–52, Jun 76

Hirsutism and hyperandrogenism. Givens JR.
Adv Intern Med 21:221–47, 1976 (100 ref.)

Rat ventral prostate tissue as a bioindicator for androgen secretion by fetal glands in various species. pp. 66–8. Zaaijer JJ.
In: Goland M, ed. Normal and abnormal growth of the prostate. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1975. WJ 750 S989n 1973.

Concurrence of aldosterone, androgen, and cortisol secretion in adrenal venous effluents. Huq MS, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 42(2):230–8, Feb 76

Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate (DS) levels, a rapid test for abnormal adrenal androgen secretion. Korth-Schutz S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(6):1005–13, Jun 76

Gonadotrophin secretion in androgen disorders. London DR, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(2):75–6, Feb 75

[Origin of hyperandrogenism in Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Markovski S. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(2):137–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Nontumoral ovarian hyperandrogenism. Could it be secondary to a pituitary LH microadenoma] Geller S, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(15):973–4, 10 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Sarotti M, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 27(31):1735–7, 6 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Role of androgen-binding proteins in the hormonal control of spermatogenesis] Trzeciak W, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(1):3–13, Jan–Feb 76 **(Pol)**

[Skin test for hormonal saturation in psoriasis] Neshkov NS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):96–9, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Proceedings: Hormonal treatment of Turner's syndrome. Perheentupa J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** (256):24–5, 1975

Use of androgens in chronic renal failure patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Alexander MR.
Am J Hosp Pharm 33(3):242–8, Mar 76 (29 ref.)

Potential roles of androgens and the anabolic steroids in the treatment of cancer - a review. Rigberg SV, et al.
J Med 6(3–4):271–90, 1975 (29 ref.)

Treating the subfertile male patient: improvement semen characteristics after low dose androgen therapy. Urry RL, et al. **J Urol** 116(1):54–5, Jul 76

Hormone treatment of breast cancer. Segaloff A. **JAMA** 234(11):1175–7, 15 Dec 75

Androgen therapy in hemodialysis patients. De Palma JR, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 2:123–4, 1972

[Refractory anemias with partial myeloblastosis. Analysis of a protocol comprising 79 cases. I. Clinical characteristics and evolution under androgen therapy] Najean Y, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 16(1):67–80, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic results of androgen treatment and ovariectomy in breast cancer] Schöll A. **Norm Pathol Anat (Stuttg)** (30):1–46, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Present-day views on the mechanism of androgen activity in the treatment of congenital hypoplastic anemia of the Blackfan-Diamond type] Klinowska W, et al.
Pediatr Pol 51(5):575–8, May 76 **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

[A morphohistochemical study of the embryotropic action of steroids with androgenic properties] Starkov MV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(6):45–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Acne vulgaris in South Australia: III. Biochemical values in selected female patients. Turner TW.
Australas J Dermatol 16(3):135–44, Dec 75

Urinary androgen response of 8 girls with precocious puberty given cyproterone acetate. Gupta D, et al.
Endokrinologie 65(2):138–44, 1975

Comparative evaluation of serum acid phosphatase, urinary cholesterol, and androgens in diagnosis of prostatic cancer. Chu TM, et al. **Urology** 6(3):291–4, Sep 75

[Normal urinary excretion of androgenic hormones in rats studied by a thin-layer chromatographic method] Iordanov I. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(4):201–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Glucocorticoid and androgenic functions of the adrenal cortex in adolescents with tuberculosis of the respiratory organs] Koropetskii VI. **Probl Tuberk** (7):26–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Body constitution, composition and androgen excretion in schizophrenics] Koppen A.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR (9):60–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Excretion of sex hormones in prostatic adenoma] Shcherbakov AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):105–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANDROGENS, SYNTHETIC

ANALYSIS

[Photocolorimetric determination of some androgenic preparations in air] Fedorova EA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol (8):55–6, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[IR spectroscopy of synthetic analogs of androgen hormones] Mynka AF, et al. **Farm Zh** 30(4):31–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A new class of long-acting hormonal steroid preparation: synthesis of dimeric androgenes coupled at C3–C3 and C17–C3 and of an androgen-progestogen combination. Kuhl H, et al. **Steroids** 28(1):89–99, Jul 76

METABOLISM

Methyltrienolone, a specific ligand for cellular androgen receptors. Bonne C, et al. **Steroids** 26(2):227–32, Aug 75

Assay of androgen binding sites by exchange with methyltrienolone (R 1881). Bonne C, et al. **Steroids** 27(4):497–507, Apr 76

ANDROSTADIENES

[Contribution to the colour-reaction of Liebermann-Burchard (author's transl)] Brieskorn CH, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(5):375–9, May 75 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of enzymatic steroid conversions by high pressure liquid chromatography. Slocum SA, et al.
Anal Biochem 68(1):242–7, Sep 75

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of 4,9(11)-androstadiene-3,17 - dione (author's transl)] Eder U, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 59(4):999–1005, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANDROSTANAZOL see **STANOZOLOL**

ANDROSTANEDIOL see under **ANDROSTANES**

ANDROSTANES

Substituent increments for the 1H-NMR. Chemical shifts of the 18- and 19-methyl protons of steroids. Part II: 9alpha, 10beta(normal)-steroids. Arnold W, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 57(6):1559-67, 1974

Substituent increments for the 1H-NMR. Chemical shifts of the 18- and 19-methyl protons of steroids. Part I: 9beta, 10alpha(retro)-steroids. Englert G, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 57(6):1549-58, 1974

A rearrangement of 4beta,5beta-epoxy-6alpha-hydroxyandrostan-17beta-yl acetate. Baldwin D, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (12):1107-10, 1975

Formation of oestratrienes from 5,6-epoxyandrostan-7-ols. Baldwin D, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (19):1941-7, 1975

The induction of prostatic hypertrophy in the dog with androstanediol. Walsh PC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(4):1093-7, Apr 76

Attempt at specific elimination of axial hydrogen on steroid skeleton. Noyer E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7:631-2, Aug 76

Oxidation of 17-methylene steroids by thallium (III) and mercury (II) acetates. Ortar G, et al. **Steroids** 27(2):197-203, Feb 76

ANALYSIS

Nematic liquid crystal for gas-liquid chromatographic separation of steroid epimers. Zielinski WL Jr, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(6):907-11, May 76

A new derivative for the gas-liquid chromatography with electron capture detection of steroidal secondary alcohols. Dehennin L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 111(1):238-41, 20 Aug 75

Studies on steroids. CIX. O-omega-haloalkyloximes, new derivatives for gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of oxosteroids. Nambara T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 118(2):127-33, 17 Mar 76

Gas-liquid chromatographic studies of reactions and structural relationships of steroids. Part III. 11alpha-hydroxysteroids of the androstane and pregnane series. Vandenheuvel FA. **J Chromatogr** 105(2):359-75, 26 Feb 75

The possibility of electron microscopic autoradiography of steroids after freeze drying of unfixed testes. Frederik PM, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 106(2):209-19, Mar 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Steroid biosynthesis by the ovary of the European eel, Anguilla anguilla L., at the silver stage. Colombo L, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(4):371-85, Apr 76

Maturational changes in testicular steroidogenesis: hormonal regulation of 5alpha-reductase. Nayfeh SN, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3-4):329-35, Mar-Apr 75

BLOOD

Studies on the pattern of circulating steroids in the normal menstrual cycle. I. Simultaneous assays of progesterone, pregnenolone, dehydroepiandrosterone, testosterone, dihydrotestosterone, androstenedione, oestradiol and oestrone. Guerrero R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(1):133-49, Jan 76

Simultaneous determination of testosterone, 5alpha-androstan-17beta-ol-3-one, 5alpha-androstane-3alpha,17beta-diol and 5alpha-androstane-3beta,17beta-diol in plasma of adult male rabbits by radioimmunoassay(1). Schanbacher BD, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(4):787-92, Oct 75

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 17beta-(2-amino-oxazol-4-yl)-steroids. Rapi G, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (19):1999-2001, 1975

Antitumor agents. 16. Steroidal alpha-methylene-gamma-lactones. Lee KH, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(8):812-7, Aug 75

D-homo steroids. Effects of methyl substitutions on the formolysis of an axial cyclohexyl tosylate. Deshmane SS, et al. **J Org Chem** 40(24):3469-74, 28 Nov 75

Potential antiandrogenic antitumor steroidal lactones. Wolf GC, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(7):1254-5, 2 Apr 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Application of over-run thin-layer and gas-liquid chromatography in the separation of closely related C19O2 steroids. Lisboa BP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(1):177-82, 10 Dec 75

METABOLISM

Reduction of 3-oxosteroids in human liver microsomes. Björkhem I, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(3):530-6, Mar 76

Feminization of hepatic steroid metabolism in male rats following electrothermic lesion of the hypothalamus. Gustafsson JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(4):922-6, Apr 76

The formation of 5alpha-androstane-3alpha, 17beta-diol by dog prostate. Jacobi GH, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(2):602-10, Aug 76

Interconversion between 17 beta-hydroxy-5alpha-androstan-3-one (5alpha-dihydrotestosterone) and 5alpha-androstane-3alpha, 17 beta-diol in rat kidney: heterogeneity of 3alpha-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductases. Verhoeven G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(2):565-76, 1 Jun 76

Neonatal differentiation of hepatic steroid metabolism in the rat. pp. 233-44. Gustafsson JA, et al. **In: Forest MG, Bertrand J, ed. Endocrinologie sexuelle de la période périnata Paris, INSERM, 1974. WK 900 E56 1974.**

Comment on spironolactone inhibition of C19-steroids. pp. 844-5. Siiteri P. **In: Goland M, ed. Normal and abnormal growth of the prostate. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1975. WJ 750 S989n 1973.**

Microbiological hydroxylation. Part XVII. Introduction of 16alpha-, 9alpha-, and 3alpha-hydroxy-groups into dioxygenated 5alpha-androstanes by the fungus Diaporthe celastrina. Bell AM, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (14):1364-6, 1975

Microbiological hydroxylation. Part XX. Hydroxylation of dioxygenated 5alpha-androstanes with the fungi Absidia regnieri and Syncephelastrum racemosum. Bell AM, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (20):2040-3, 1975

Microbiological hydroxylation. Part XVII. C-19 hydroxylation of 17-oxo-5alpha-androstanes and 17-oxo-3alpha, 5-cyclo-5alpha-androstanes by the fungus Calonectria decora. Chambers VE, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (14):1359-63, 1975

Microbiological hydroxylation. Part XVI. Incubation of derivatives (mainly acetals) of 5alpha-androstane ketones with the fungi Calonectria decora, Aspergillus ochraceus, and Rhizopus nigricans. Evans JM, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (14):1356-9, 1975

Microbiological hydroxylation. Part XIX. The action of an ant fungus ('Acromyrmex fungus') on oxygenated androstanes, pregnanes, and cholestanes. Jones ER, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (16):1552-4, 1975

Comparison of androgen metabolites in benign prostatic hypertrophy (BPH) and normal prostate. Geller J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(3):686-8, Sep 76

Proceedings: Steroid receptor studies in the dog prostate. Evans CR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):28P-29P, Mar 76

Studies on the uptake and binding of 5alpha-androstane-3alpha, 17alpha-diol by canine prostatic nuclei. Evans CR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(1):31-7, Jul 76

Uptake, metabolism and binding of various androgens in human prostatic tissue: in vivo and in vitro studies. Becker H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3-4):447-52, Mar-Apr 75

Neonatal androgenic programming of hepatic steroid metabolism in rats. Gustafsson JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):643-9, May 75

Steroid oxides as potential precursors in the biosynthesis of estrogens. Morand P, et al. **J Theor Biol** 56(2):503-6, Feb 76

Specificity of neonatal, androgen-induced imprinting of hepatic steroid metabolism in rats. Gustafsson J, et al. **Science** 191(4223):203-4, 16 Jan 76

Metabolism of 17 beta-hydroxy-2alpha, 3alpha-cyclopropano-5alpha-androstane in the rabbit. Templeton JF, et al. **Steroids** 27(5):581-93, May 76

[Intensive conversion in vitro of 5 alpha-androstane-3-alpha, 17 beta-diol into 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone in the anterior hypophysis of male rats] Thieulant ML, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(2):231-4, 12 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Properties of Rhizopus sp. cultures in the transformation of steroid compounds. II. 11-alpha hydroxylation of delta 4-3 ketosteroids of the pregnane and androstane group] Eysymontt I, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 32(5):563-7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of androstenes, 5alpha-androstanes, 5beta-androstanes, oestrenes and oestratrienes on serum gonadotrophin levels and ventral prostate weights in gonadectomized, adult male rats. Verjans HL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(1):133-50, Sep 76

The effects of protein-steroid complexes on canine prostatic RNA polymerase. Evans CR, et al. **Andrologia** 8(2):83-5, 1976

The regulation of haemoglobin synthesis in cultured chick blastoderms by steroids related to 5beta-androstane. Irving RA, et al. **Biochem J** 154(1):81-93, 15 Jan 76

Anitroxide-sterol derivative potently modifies cholesterol biosynthesis by normal and neoplastic guinea pig lymphocytes. Philippot JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(1):161-6, 16 Sep 75

Action of testosterone, dihydrotestosterone and 5alpha androstane 3alpha, 17beta diol on the spermatogenesis of immature rats. Chemes HE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(3):332-8, Apr 76

Antiarrhythmic, haemodynamic and metabolic effects of 3alpha-amino-5alpha-androstan-2beta-ol-17-one hydrochloride in greyhounds following acute coronary artery ligation. Marshall RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(3):359-68, Nov 75

Investigations to characterize a new anti-arrhythmic drug, ORG 6001 including a simple test for calcium antagonism. Salako LA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(2):251-62, Jun 76

Effects of testosterone metabolites on serum gonadotropin concentrations in immature male rats. Moger WH. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(5):839-44, Oct 75

Inhibited growth in vivo of a mouse pregnancy-dependent mammary tumor (TPDMT-4) by an antiestrogen, 2alpha, 3alpha-epithio-5alpha-androstan-17beta-ol (10275-S). Matsuzawa A, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1598-606, May 76

The effects of testosterone, 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone, 3alpha-androstanediol, and 3beta-androstanediol on epithelial fine structure of the rabbit epididymis in organ culture. Hoffman LH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 167(4):493-514, 9 Apr 76

The effects of testosterone, 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone, 3alpha-androstanediol, and 3beta-androstanediol on the maturation of rabbit epididymal spermatozoa in organ culture. Orgebin-Crist MC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 167(4):515-25, 9 Apr 76

Differential effects of the anti-estrogen MER-25 and of three 5alpha-reduced androgens on mounting and lordosis behavior in the rat. Baum MJ, et al. **Horm Behav** 7(1):87-104, Mar 76

Mounting behavior of female guinea pigs after prenatal and adult administration of the propionates of testosterone, dihydrotestosterone, and androstanediol. Goldfoot DA, et al. **Horm Behav** 6(2):139-48, Jun 75

Disturbed steroid hormone balance in foetal rats and development of reproductive organs. pp 152-3. Jacobsohn D. **In: Peters H, ed. The development and maturation of the ovary and its functions. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 no.267 1972.**

Interaction of steroids with the transport system of glucose in human erythrocytes. Lacko L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86 Suppl 2(3 Pt 2):673-80, Dec 75

Steroids and hematopoiesis. I. The effect of steroids on in vitro erythroid colony growth: structure/activity relationships. Singer JW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(2):127-34, Jun 76

Suppression of luteinizing hormone release by 5alpha-androstane-3alpha, 17 beta-diol and its 3 beta epimer in immature ovariectomized rats. Eckstein B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(1):25-30, Jul 76

ORG 6001 (3alpha-amino-5alpha-androstan-2beta-ol-17-one hydrochloride), a steroidal anti-arrhythmic agent. Vargaftig BB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(9):697-9, Sep 75

The activation of cultured epididymal tubules by androgens. Blaquier JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):573-6, May 75

Studies on the mechanism of the onset of puberty in the female rat. Eckstein B. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(6):873-8, Jun 75

Enhancement of fibrinolytic and thrombolytic potential in the rat by an anabolic steroid, furazabol. Abiko Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(2 suppl):107-14, May 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of 2alpha, 3alpha-epithio-5alpha-androstan-17beta-ol (epitiostanol) on hypothalamo-pituitary-gonadal axis in humans. Kurachi K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 22(1):42-8, Jan 75

Antiarrhythmic and hemodynamic effects of an aminosteroid (Org 3001) in the digitalized dog. Remme WJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(1):189-97, Mar 76

URINE

Studies on steroids in urine of the male newborn. Schindler AE, et al. **Biol Neonate** 27(3-4):192-207, 1975 (76 ref.)

Urinary androstanediol and testosterone in adults. Doberne Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(1):152-4, Jan 76

Gas chromatography of steroids and its clinical applications, including loading tests with deuterated compounds. Curtius HC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):677-84, May 75

Elevated urinary testosterone and androstanediol in precocious adrenarche. Doberne Y, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(10):794-7, Oct 75

ANDROSTANOLONE see **STANOLONE**

ANDROSTATRIENES

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Blockade of testosterone-induced mounting behavior in the male rat with intracranial application of the aromatization inhibitor, androst-1,4,6,-triene-3,17-dione. Christensen LW, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(6):1545-51, Dec 75

5-ANDROSTENE-3,17-DIOL see under **ANDROSTENEDIOLS**

ANDROSTENEDIOLS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of 3beta, 16beta-dihydroxyandrost-5-en-17-one: stabilization of its alpha-ketolic group toward alkali by formation of a semicarbazone. Mattox VR, et al. **Steroids** 27(6):845-9, Jun 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Nitrogen balance in rats treated with Formebolone] Gomarasca P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(12):714-29, Dec 76 **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of a biological preparation in the treatment of some gynaecological diseases. Rendina GM, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(2):151–7, 1976

[Therapy of the postmenopausal osteoporosis using methyltestosterone plus ergocalciferol or methylandrostenedione] Schennetten F, et al. **Med Welt** 27(9):444–5, 27 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Experimentation with 2–formyl–17(alpha)–methylandrosta–1,4–dien–11(alpha), 17(beta)–diol–3–one in geriatric clinic] Piatti N, et al. **Clin Ter** 74(2):144–66, 31 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

URINE

Urinary metabolites of 2–formyl–17 alpha–methylandrosta–1,4–diene–11alpha, 17beta–dihydroxy–3–one in the rat. De Marchi G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4):537–9, Apr 76

New mineralcorticoids in the syndrome of low–renin essential hypertension. Liddle GW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):751–3, May 75

ANDROSTENEDIONE

13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some steroidal unsaturated ketones. Hanson JR, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (19):1956–8, 1975

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Preparation and stability in solution of androstenedione 3–enol glucosiduronate. Matsui M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(11):2530–7, Nov 74

Chemical modifications of androsta–1,4–diene–3,17–dione. I. The synthesis of 2beta– and 1alpha–hydroxy derivatives of 3beta–hydoxyandrosta–5,7–diene–3,17–dione 17–ethylene ketal. Sakamoto H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(12):2903–9, Dec 74

Effects of adrenosterone on gonadal and body growth in Tilapia nilotica (Teleostei, Cichlidae). Katz Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(3):414–8, Jul 76

A convenient biological synthesis of 19–hydroxy(4–14C)4–androstene–3,17–dione from (4–14C)4–androstene–3,17–dione with sow ovarian 19–hydroxylase. Kautsky MP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 114(2):472–5, 26 Nov 75

The role of 19–hydroxy–delta4–androstene–3,17–dione in the conversion of circulating delta4–androstene–3, 17–dione to estrone. Kelly WG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(1):190–4, Jul 76

A synthesis of 7alpha–hydroxyandrost–4–ene–3,17–dione. Hossain AM, et al. **Steroids** 27(5):603–8, May 76

ANALYSIS

[Testicular and plasma androgens in newborn, immature, adult and aging mice] Berger M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):239–53, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Plasma and testicular androgens during aging in guinea pigs] Rigaudière N. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 168(10–11–12):1319–23, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biogenesis of steroid hormones by human mammary gland in vivo and in vitro. Deshpande N, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(4):271–6, Apr 76

Increased utero–ovarian androstenedione production before parturition in sheep. Steele PA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):443–5, Mar 76

[Androgens and regression of the Mullerian ducts in the male mammalian embryo(author's transl)] Weniger JP, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(1):13–20, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity of embryonic mouse testis to luteinizing hormone, LH] Weniger JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(20):1629–31, 13 Nov 74 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

The effect of ACTH on plasma testosterone and androstenedione concentrations in patients with prostatic carcinoma. Cowley TH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(2):310–20, Feb 76

Serum levels of unconjugated aetiocholanolone androstenedione, testosterone, dehydroepiandrosterone, aldosterone, progesterone and oestrogens during the normal menstrual cycle. Frölich M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(3):548–62, Mar 76

The effectiveness of two oral contraceptives in suppressing plasma androstenedione, testosterone, LH, and FSH, and in stimulating plasma testosterone–binding capacity in hirsute women. Givens JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(4):333–9, 15 Feb 76

Pattern of plasma testosterone and delta4–androstenedione in normal newborns: Evidence for testicular activity at birth. Forest MG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(5):977–80, Nov 75

Plasma androgen responce to hCG stimulation in prepubertal boys with hypospadias and cryptorchidism. Walsh PC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(1):52–9, Jan 76

Pituitary–gonadal relations in infancy: 2. Patterns of serum gonadal steroid concentrations in man from birth to two years of age. Winter JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(4):679–86, Apr 76

Proceedings: Disappearance rates of testosterone and androstenedione from the blood of guinea–pigs. Armitage G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):27P–28P, Mar 76

Androstenedione and the control of luteinizing hormone in the ewe during anoestrus. Martensz ND, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(2):227–37, May 76

Plasma progesterone, androstenedione and testosterone concentrations in freemartin heifers. Saba N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(1):37–45, Oct 75

Role of adrenal steroids in the regulation of gonadotropin secretion at puberty. Collu R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(6):869–72, Jun 75

Plasma cortisol, testosterone, androstenedione and luteinizing hormone (LH) in a non–competitive marathon run. Dessypris A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(1):33–7, Jan 76

Simultaneous determination of androstenedione, testosterone and 5alpha–dihydrotestosterone in human spermatic and peripheral venous plasma. Fiorelli G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(2):113–6, Feb 76

Radioimmunoassay of 17beta–hydroxy–5alpha–androstan–3–one, 4–androstene–3,17–dione, dehydroepiandrosterone, 17–hydroxyprogesterone and progesterone and its application to the human male plasma. Vermeulen A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(1):1–10, Jan 76

[Proceedings: Effects of metopirone on plasma androgens variations in women (author's transl)] Darsy P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(1):46–8, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma androgens in normal and premature infants. Relation to hypothalamo–hypophyseal–gonadal axis maturation] pp. 315–35. Forest MG, et al. **In: Forest MG, Bertrand J, ed. Endocrinologie sexuelle de la période périnata Paris, INSERM, 1974. WK 900 E56 1974.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma androgen, (testosterone and androstenedione) levels in postmenopausal women] Sorcini G, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 27(6pt2):696–705, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of chlormandinone acetate upon seizures in epileptic children with latent signs of hyperandrogenism] Velasco M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 6(3):477–86, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The effects of active immunisation against androstenedione on luteinizing hormone levels in the ewe. pp. 141–54. Scaramuzzi RJ, et al. **In: Nieschlag E, ed. Immunization with hormones in reproduction research. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975.**

Stereochemical approach to increase the specificity of steroid antibodies. Bermúdez JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3–4):283–90, Mar–Apr 75

METABOLISM

Steroid metabolism of fetal tissues. II. Conversion of androstenedione to estrone. Schindler AE. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(3):265–8, 1 Oct 75

Feminization of hepatic S metabolism in male rats with a transplanted (MtT/F4). Eneroth P, et al. **Cell** 7(3):413–7, Mar 76

Feminization of hepatic steroid metabolism in male rats following electrothermic lesion of the hypothalamus. Gustafsson JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(4):922–6, Apr 76

Neonatal differentiation of hepatic steroid metabolism in the rat. pp. 233–44. Gustafsson JA, et al. **In: Forest MG, Bertrand J, ed. Endocrinologie sexuelle de la période périnata Paris, INSERM, 1974. WK 900 E56 1974.**

The role of 19–hydroxy–delta4–androstene–3,17–dione in the conversion of circulating delta4–androstene–3, 17–dione to estrone. Kelly WG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(1):190–4, Jul 76

Intratesticular site of aromatization in the human. Payne AH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(6):1081–7, Jun 76

Estimation of testosterone and androstenedione in the plasma and testes of cryptorchid offspring of mice treated with oestradiol during pregnancy. André JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(2):235–47, Aug 75

Aromatization of androstenedione by induced polycystic ovaries in the rat. Adams WC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(4):309–10, Apr 76

Neonatal androgenic programming of hepatic steroid metabolism in rats. Gustafsson JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):643–9, May 75

The metabolism of androgens in central neuroendocrine tissues. Naftolin F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(6):993–7, Jun 75

Androgen–binding proteins in rat epididymis: properties of a cytoplasmic receptor for androgen similar to the androgen receptor in ventral prostate and different from androgen–binding protein (ABP). Tindall DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 3(2):83–101, Aug 75

Influence of a novel hypophyseal factor on steroid metabolism in cultured hepatoma cells. Gustafsson JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4986–90, Dec 75

Metabolism of androstenedione and testosterone in human fetal brain. Schindler AE. **Prog Brain Res** 42:330, 1975

Specificity of neonatal, androgen–induced imprinting of hepatic steroid metabolism in rats. Gustafsson J, et al. **Science** 191(4223):203–4, 16 Jan 76

Differential inhibition of androst–4–en–3,17–dione aromatization by carbon monoxide in the presence of estr–4–en–3,17–dione. Lee QP, et al. **Steroids** 26(5):571–8, Nov 75

Microbial oxidation of dehydroepiandrosterone and related compounds. Iida M, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(3):181–7, 1975

[Plasma and testicular levels of testosterone and androstenedione during puberty in guinea pigs] Robert A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(9):555–8, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aromatization of 3H–androstenedione in the liver and ovary of a postmenopausal Rhesus monkey in vivo] Wortmann W, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):566–8, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of sex hormones on the level of the messenger RNA for the rat hepatic protein alpha 2u globulin. Kurtz DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(12):3594–8, 25 Jun 76

SECRETION

Oocytic meiosis in cultured rat follicles during inhibition of steroidogenesis. Lieberman ME, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(1):151–7, Sep 76

The response of the immature rat ovary to gonadotrophins: acute changes in cyclic AMP, progesteron, testosteron, androstenedione and oestradiol after treatment with PMS or FSH + LH. Sashida T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(2):413–25, Jun 76

Endocrinological studies in undescended testes. Waaler PE. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(5):559–64, Sep 76

Age–related secretion of androstenedione, testosterone and dihydrotestosterone by the human testis. Giusti G, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 10(5):241–5, 1975

Editorial: Endocrine function in hirsute women. Forbes AP. **N Engl J Med** 294(12):665–7, 18 Mar 76

Idiopathic hirsutism—an ovarian abnormality. Kirschner MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(12):637–40, 18 Mar 76

URINE

Proceedings; Excretion of urinary free androstenedione and testosterone. Andino N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):13P, Jun 76

[Excretion in the urine of glucuronides of testosterone and androstenedione in women with climacteric neurosis and without neurosis] Korneev GIa. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(4):35–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANDROSTENES

Photochemical reactions. V (1). Photo–oxidation of 17 beta–acetoxy–4–aza–androst–5–en–3–one. Abelló F, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 58(8):2549–52, 17 Dec 75

Photochemical reactions. IV (1). Irradiation of 17 beta–acetoxy–4–aza–androst–5–en–3–one with UV.–light. Boix J, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 58(8):2545–8, 17 Dec 75

Backbone rearrangements of steroidal 5–enes. Kirk DN, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (22):2284–94, 1975

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of the boar taint substance 5alpha–androst–16–en–3–one in fat. Kaufmann G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7:593–7, Aug 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutralization of pheromones by antisera in pigs. pp. 189–98. Claus R. **In: Nieschlag E, ed. Immunization with hormones in reproduction research. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975.**

METABOLISM

5alpha–androstenone in fat from boars selected for rate of gain and thickness of back fat, and from boars used in artificial insemination service. Andresen O, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(4):492–502, 1975

Proceedings: Studies on the receptors to the odoriferous steroid, 5alpha–androst–16–en–3–one, in sow nasal epithelium. Gennings JN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):47P–48P, Nov 75

The occurrence of C19 steroids in testicular tissue and submaxillary glands of intersex pigs in relation to morphological characteristics. Booth WD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(1):115–21, Jan 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of androstenes, 5alpha–androstanes, 5beta–androstanes, oestrenes and oestratrienes on serum gonadotrophin levels and ventral prostate weights in gonadectomized, adult male rats. Verjans HL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(1):133–50, Sep 76

The use of an antiandrogenic agent to distinguish between estrogen and androgen binding proteins in rat ventral prostate. O'Toole JH, et al. **Biochem Med** 14(3):297–304, Nov 75

Effect of triparanol and 3beta–(beta–dimethyl–aminoethoxy)–androst–5–en–17–one on growth and non–saponifiable lipids of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fung B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(11):1249–54, 1 Jun 76

Proceedings: Actions of chandonium iodide on skeletal muscle in culture. Harvey AL, et al.

J Pharm Pharmacol 27 Suppl?-2:62P, Dec 75
The inhibition of the conversion of testosterone into 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone in the reproductive organs of the male rat. Saksena SK, et al. **Steroids** 27(6):751-7, Jun 76

ANDROSTENOLS

Conformational influence of a 19-methyl substituent in 19-oxygenated steroid structures. Rohrer DC, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(3):410-4, Mar 76
[Steroids and sex hormones. Quassinoid bitter principles. I. 1-oxo-2-methoxy-4 alpha-methyl-17 beta-hydroxy-delta2-5 alpha-androstene as a model for the ring a structure of quassine] Kock HJ, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 58(6):1727-31, 24 Sep 75 **(Ger)**
[Steroids and sexual hormones. Synthetic experiments in the limonin series IV. A new Westphalen-Lettré rearrangement in the 4,4-dimethyl-steroid series] Schlatter HR, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 58(5):1339-44, 16 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Separation and identification of unsaturated steroids by combined gas chromatography-mass spectrometry with Silanox-type glass open tubular columns. Edmonds CG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(1):173-6, 7 Jan 76
Separation of some androgens and estrogens by thin-layer chromatography. Petrović JA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 119:625-9, 28 Apr 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

A convenient biological synthesis of 19-hydroxy(4-14C)4-androstene-3,17-dione from (4-14C)4-androstene-3,17-dione with sow ovarian 19-hydroxylase. Kautsky MP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 114(2):472-5, 26 Nov 75
Biosynthesis of androst-16-en-3beta-ol from pregnenolone-14C by human adrenocortical tissue. Nakada F. **Yonago Acta Med** 17(3):227-30, Dec 73

BLOOD

Proceedings: Preliminary studies on the development and application of a radioimmunoassay for 5alpha-androst-16-en-3alpha-ol. Bicknell DC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):6P-7P, Nov 75

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical modifications of androsta-1,4-diene-3,17-dione. I. The synthesis of 2beta- and 1alpha-hydroxy derivatives of 3beta-hydoxyandrosta-5,7-diene-3,17-dione 17-ethylene ketal. Sakamoto H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(12):2903-9, Dec 74

METABOLISM

Hepatic hydroxylation of 3beta-hydroxy-5-androsten-17-one in orchiectomized or adrenalectomized rats exposed to a reversed light cycle, constant light, or constant darkness. Colás AE, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(1):72-8, Jul 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of cyanoketone on digitoxin-induced mortality and hepatic mixed function oxidases in rats. Stohs SJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 218(1):120-4, Nov 75
Hyperplasia of the parathyroids and the pituitary in rats with experimental leydigiomas and inhibitory effect of several steroids. Petrea I, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3748-60, Oct 76
The effect of exposure to two odorous compounds (pheromones) on an assessment of people test. Cowley JJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 42:375-6, 1975
[A new synthetic anti-androgen, 17 alpha beta-dimethyl-18-nor-androsta-4,13-dien-11 alpha olo-3one; trials in humans] Sorcini G, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 27(6pt2):742-57, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Steroidogenesis in isolated adrenal cells of rat. -Effects of cyanoketone on pregnenolone and corticosterone production- (author's transl)] Bannai C. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(6):561-72, 20 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapy of dimethylbenzanthracene-induced mammary carcinomas in the rat by selective inhibition of steroidogenesis. Levin JM, et al. **Cancer** 38(1):56-61, Jul 76

ANDROSTERONE

Androsterone. The structure by force-field calculations. Allinger NL, et al. **Steroids** 26(4):398-406, Oct 75

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

On the mineralocorticoid and hypertensogenic properties of 16beta-hydroxy-dehydroepiandrosterone. Gomez-Sanchez C, et al. **Experientia** 32(8):1067-9, 15 Aug 76
Letter: Removal of the steroid side chain using remote oxidation. Conversion of 3beta-cholestranol to androsterone acetate. Snider BB, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(22):6580-1, 29 Oct 75
Radioimmunoassay of androsterone and androsterone-3-sulfate in plasma. Kream J, et al. **Steroids** 27(6):727-39, Jun 76

BLOOD

Androsterone sulfate concentrations in plasma in hypo- and hyperthyroidism. Rosenfeld RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(3):464-7, Mar 76
Radioimmunoassay of androsterone and androsterone-3-sulfate in plasma. Kream J, et al. **Steroids** 27(6):727-39, Jun 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of testosterone metabolites on serum gonadotropin concentrations in immature male rats. Moger WH. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(5):839-44, Oct 75
Effects of sex hormones on the level of the messenger RNA for the rat hepatic protein alpha 2u globulin. Kurtz DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(12):3594-8, 25 Jun 76
Suppression of the development of female hamster behaviour by implants of testosterone and non-aromatizable androgens administered neonatally. Gerall AA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(3):439-45, Dec 75

URINE

A comparative study of the urinary excretion of glucocorticoids and 11-deoxy-17-ketosteroids in a group of obese women. Hendrikx A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 35(4):508-20, Jul-Aug 74
A semiautomated method for the determination of 11-deoxy-17-oxo-steroids in urine. Rademaker B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(3):349-56, 2 Aug 76
Response of plasma testosterone, urinary 17-oxosteroids, oestrogens, and androsterone plus aetiocholanolone to human chorionic gonadotrophin in dexamethasone-suppressed men. Metcalf MG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(3):235-43, May 76
Circadian rhythms in urinary excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids, dehydro-epiandrosterone, androsterone and etiocholanolone of two healthy male subjects. pp. 108-11. Cavalleri A, et al. **In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.**

ANEMIA

Anemia in pregnancy. Scott DE, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1(2):491-506, Sep 74 (36 ref.)
The centineurogenic etiology of the respiratory distress syndrome. Protection afforded by anemia and pulmonary denervation against lung lesions of oxygen toxicity. Moss G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(4):614-6, Apr 76
Anemia in adolescence. Duffy TP. **Med Clin North Am** 59(6):1481-8, Nov 75
Unresponsive anemias--approach and management. Wintrobe MM. **Med Times** 104(9):53-63, Sep 76
Control of nutritional anaemia with special reference to iron deficiency. Rpeort of an IAEA/USAID/WHO Joint Meeting. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** (580):5-71, 1975 (197 ref.)
[Letter: Digitalis dosage in anemia] Hochrein H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(8):302-3, 20 Feb 76 **(Ger)**
[Outpatient findings of patients with anemia during pregnancy] Vakaliuk PM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):67-8, Apr 75 **(Rus)**
[Effect of anemia of women with rheumatic heart disease on the state of the fetus and newborn infant] Chernova GN. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(11):80-2, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Glycopeptides of erythrocyte membranes in some hematological disorders. Balduini CL, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 55(5-2):282-8, 1976
The action of seed and other reagents on HEMPAS erythrocytes. Bird GW, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 55(3):174-80, 1976
Folate levels among various populations in central Iran. Russell RM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(7):794-8, Jul 76
The anemia of chronic renal failure and chronic diseases: in vitro studies of erythropoiesis. Wallner SF, et al. **Blood** 47(4):561-9, Apr 76
Hypocholesterolaemia and anaemia. Westerman MP. **Br J Haematol** 31(1):87-94, Sep 75
Does anaemia increase the risks to the fetus caused by smoking in pregnancy? Dow TG, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5991):253-4, 1 Nov 75
Letter: Difference in extractability of porphyrins from blood of anemic persons. Loria A, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(12):1850, 1852, Nov 75
DNA synthesis in circulating erythroblasts of anemic duck. Isolation and properties of nuclear and cytoplasmic-nonmitochondrial DNA. Modak SP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(2):407-21, 15 Dec 75
Oxygen-binding properties and redox potentials of the hemoglobin in anemias with increased level of fetal hemoglobin. pp. 325-8. Gondko R, et al. **In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.**
Behaviour of hexokinase and glucokinase of red blood cells in bleeding anemia of rabbits. pp. 549-54. Schröder K, et al. **In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.**
Elevation of plasma adenine and adenosine level and erythrocyte adenine nucleotide concentration in cases of erythrocyte maturation stop. pp. 519-24. Syllm-Rapoport I, et al. **In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.**
Peripheral blood findings of young females through the result of blood tests of students of a women's college. (Part 2) Calorie intake during camp training and athlete's anemia. Horiguchi S. **Osaka City Med J** 21(2):79-83, 1975
The blood film in the investigation of anaemia. Isbister JP, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 18(1):47-52, Mar 75
Erythropoietin production and inhibitors in serum in the anemia of uremia. Fisher JW, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 3:22-32, 1973
Hematologic changes in chronic arthritis of mice induced by Mycoplasma arthritidis. Edwards CQ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):664-8, Dec 75
Survival of rats subjected to acute anemia at different levels of erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Arturson G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(8):745-51, Dec 75
Folate studies. Folate and vitamin B12 values in relation to bone marrow pattern. Magnus EM. **Scand J Haematol Suppl** 24:III-VII, 1-110, 1975
Amino acid concentrations in plasma and erythrocytes in aregeneratory and haemolytic anaemias. Seip M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(3):178-86, Oct 75
[Anemia; practical tips for diagnosis in general and for treatment of iron-deficiency anemia particularly] Fickers M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(46):1814-9, 15 Nov 75 **(Dut)**
[Practical value of the measurement of red cell volume in anemia] Najean Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(22):1633-6, 31 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anemia and pregnancy (hematological data, iron and vitamin parameters). Discussion of the paper by K Decker and colleagues] pp. 233-41. Kübler W, et al. **In: Brubacher G, Ritzel G, ed. Zur Ernahrungssituation der schweizerischen Bevolkerung. Bern, Huber, 1975. QU 146 GS9 Z9 1975.** **(Ger)**
[Influence of medium and cell factors on the density of red blood cells] pp. 537-41. Gross J, et al. **In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.** **(Ger)**
[The levels of serum iron and total iron-binding capacity in various diseases] Heilmann E. **Med Welt** 26(37):1629-30, 12 Sep 75 **(Ger)**
[Protein analysis of the sera from various blood diseases by disc gel electrophoresis (author's transl)] Akihama T. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(2):96-107, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Epythrocyte count in infants and young children and methods to detect latent anemia] Shamtnik IP. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):26-7, Mar-Apr 76 **(Ukr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-induced anaemias. Girdwood RH. **Drugs** 11(5):394-404, 1976 (57 ref.)
Severe gastrointestinal hemorrhage and anemia after therapeutic doses of aspirin in normal children. Bergman GE, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(3):501-3, Mar 76

COMPLICATIONS

Preleukemia: hematological disorders prior to onset of leukemia. Takahashi I, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 29(6):437-44, Dec 75
Placental ratio in white and black women: relation to smoking and anemia. Wingerd J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(7):671-5, 1 Apr 76
Letter: Methotrexate toxicity and anemia. Zacheim HS. **Arch Dermatol** 112(4):559, Apr 76
Mechanism of dilutional anemia in massive splenomegaly. Hess CE, et al. **Blood** 47(4):629-44, Apr 76
Letter: Oral signs and symptoms in anemias. Ferguson MM, et al. **Br Dent J** 139(10):384, 18 Nov 75
Oral signs and symptoms in anaemias. Tyldesley WR. **Br Dent J** 139(6):232-6, 16 Sep 75
Pyoderma gangrenosum, hypoplastic anaemia, tabes dorsalis. Vollum DI. **Br J Dermatol** 95 Suppl 24:69-70, Jul 76
Thymoma associated with pure red cell aplasia, immunoglobulin deficiency and an inhibitor of antigen-induced lymphocyte transformation. Geary CG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(3):479-85, Mar 75
Proceedings: Anaemia in pregnancy and the small intestine. Myellot M. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(5):411-2, May 76
Methotrexate effects on enteric mucosa liver and pancreas of normal and bled rats. Celle G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(5):317-20, May 75
Anaemia and the induction of myeloid leukaemia in RFM mice. Coggle JE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(1):48-55, Jan 76
Mechanisms of the anemia of renal disease. pp. 463-80. Fisher JW, et al. **In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.** (33 ref.)
Letter: Failure of anaemic stress to evoke leukaemia in x-irradiated rats. Myers DK. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(2):177-80,

Aug 75
[The effects of anemia during pregnancy on the course of labor] Donchev V. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 13(6):421–30, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The electrocardiogram in severe chronic anemia: apropos of 50 cases in Senegalese] Koaté P, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 19(2):237–41, 1974 **(Fre)**
[Editorial: Anemia in chronic renal failure] Leiba H, et al. **Harefuah** 90(6):283–4, 15 Mar 76 **(Heb)**
[Werlhof's syndrome in B12-deficient anemias] Arkavina EA. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(6):52–3, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital dyserythropoietic anemia with ultrastructural features of type I and II. Schuppler J, et al. **Blut** 31(5):271–82, Nov 75
Haemopoietic progenitor cells in prenatal congenitally anaemic 'flexed-tailed' (f/f) mice. Cole RJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(3):387–94, Jul 76
Transplacental passage of fetal red cells into the maternal circulation. In normal, abnormal, and instrumental deliveries. Papageorgiades G. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(1):42–3, Jan 76
Congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia with features of both type I and TYPE II. Seip 7, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(4):272–86, Nov 75
Congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia with peculiar nuclear abnormality. Weiss S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(4):261–71, Nov 75
[Congenital type II dyserythropoiesis] Gratecos N, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(22–23):1383–7, 9–16 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Congenital dyserythropoietic anemias] Heimpel H. **Blut** 31(5):261–70, Nov 75 (61 ref.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Anemia: a symptom of disease. Conrad ME. **Ala J Med Sci** 13(2):107–19, Apr 76
A retrospective study of anaemia at Harari Hospital during 1973. I. Microcytic anaemias. French TJ, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 22(3):39–42, Mar 76
A retrospective study of anaemia at Harari hospital during 1973 in Africans: II–Normocytic anaemia. French TJ, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 22(5):81–3, May 76
Anemia: diagnosis and therapy. Bottomley SS. **Compr Ther** 2(4):12–23, Apr 76
Differentiation of transient erythroblastopenia of childhood from congenital hypoplastic anemia. Wang WC, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(5):784–9, May 76
Role of the laboratory in the diagnosis of anemia. Wallerstein RO. **JAMA** 236(5):490–3, 2 Aug 76
Anaemia. Elwood PC. **Lancet** 2(7893):1364–5, 7 Dec 74
The nature, cause and origin of the anaemic murmurs. Reimann F, et al. **New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci** 11(2):75–90, Jun 75
[Anemias – old problems and new aspects] Heimpel H. **Med Welt** 26(29–30):1341–3, 25 Jul 75 **(Ger)**
[Isotope-methods in the diagnosis of anemia] Pixberg HU. **Med Welt** 26(29–30):1349–53, 25 Jul 75 **(Ger)**
[Course of anemia in children with chronic kidney failure] Müller-Wiefel DE, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):323–5, May 76 **(Ger)**
[Erythron function and differential diagnosis of anemia in childhood (author's transl)] Wagner HP. **Praxis** 64(38):1203–8, 23 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multiple serial examinations by means of rapid tests in Brandenburg 1974] Conrad E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(14):115–8, 15 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A rare case of anenteric B12-folate-iron deficiency anemia with a complicated symptom complex of protein, mineral and polyvitamin insufficiency following subtotal removal of the small intestine] Petrov KIa. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(6):54, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of androgens in chronic renal failure patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Alexander MR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(3):242–8, Mar 76 (29 ref.)
Anaemia of pregnancy treated with total-dose infusion of iron-polymaltose complex, teferrol. Sogbanmu MO. **Curr Ther Res** 20(2):149–55, Aug 76
A case for empirical therapy in the management of anaemia in pregnancy in developing countries. Byles AB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 52(10):556–63, Oct 75
Endogenous and exogenous erythropoietin in the treatment of the fatal anemia of RLV disease. pp. 455–61. LoBue J, et al.
In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.
Editorial: Cobalt in severe renal failure. **Lancet** 2(7975):26–7, 3 Jul 76
Letter: Iron concentration in folk remedies for anemia. Franz KB. N **Engl J Med** 293(24):1265–6, 11 Dec 75
The effective use of nandrolone decanoate in the management of the anemia of uremia: a prospective study. Armitage JO, et al. **Nebr Med J** 61(6):202–6, Jun 76
The effect of histidine supplementation on the anemia of uremia. Blumenkrantz MJ, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** (4):152–5, 1974
[Efficacy of corticoid therapy in the anemic states of pregnant women] Dimitrov DIa, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(4):254–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Trial treatment of early anemia in premature infants] Jobert J, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(8):809–20, Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[Testosterone in the therapy of anemia in the uremic patient treated by periodic hemodialysis] Brancaccio D, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 19(4):269–73, Jul–Aug 72 **(Ita)**
[Anapolon-50 in the treatment uremic anemia] Falda Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(1):79–87, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of experimental anaemia on the levels of glutathione and glycolytic enzymes of the erythrocytes of normal and glutathione-deficient Merino sheep. Agar NS, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(3):233–8, Jun 75
5-Methyltetrahydrofolate-dependent methyltransferase activity in chronic erythremic myelosis and other types of anemias. Kass L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(2):639–42, 21 Jul 76
Polyribosome profiles and ribonuclease activity in spleens of normal and anaemic mice. Poels LG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 432(2):245–53, 3 May 76
Carbonic andydrase isoenzyme B in erythrocytes of subjects with different types of anemia. Mondrup M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(3):463–9, 15 Jun 76
Activities of haem synthetic enzymes in blood cells of pre-natal flexed-tailed (f/f) anaemic mice. Cole RJ, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 34(2):377–86, Oct 75
[Some data on the activity of adenosine triphosphatase and acetylcholinesterase in the erythrocytes of patients with various forms of anemia] Kamyshentsev MV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(8):36–40, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenetic aspects of anemia in long-term hemodialyzed patients. Buscarini L. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 55(5–2):265–71, 1976
Feline congenital erythropoietic porphyria associated with severe anemia and renal disease. Giddens WE Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 80(3):367–86, Sep 75
Studies on the anaemia in experimental African trypanosomiasis. 1. A preliminary communication on the mechanism of the anaemia. Woo PT, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 55(1):37–45, 1975
Primary hyperparathyroidism and anemia. Falko JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(8):887–9, Aug 76
Postresectional anemia. A preventable complication of total gastrectomy. Bradley EL, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(8):844–8, Aug 76
Factors which affect erythropoiesis in partially nephrectomized and sham-operated rats. Anagnostou A, et al. **Blood** 48(3):425–33, Sep 76
The relationship between anemia, fecal stercobilinogen, erythrocyte survival, and globin synthesis in heterozygotes for beta-thalassemia. Gallo E, et al. **Blood** 46(5):693–8, Nov 75
Haematological changes and iron metabolism in rats after administration of Corynebacterium parvum. Brozovic B, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(2):183–92, Apr 75
Anemia as the only presenting manifestation of congenital syphilis. Lascari AD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(1):90–1, Jan 76
Anemia in acute leukemia. pp. 156–61. Salera U.
In: Astaldi G et al., ed. Current studies on standardization problems in clinical pathology, haematology, and radiotherapy in Hodgkin's disease. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.348 1974.
The anaemia associated with repeated leucapheresis. pp. 106–111. Woods AH, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.
Nutritional anemias in childhood: a decade of progress in India. Tripathi AM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(4):343–9, Apr 75
Granulopoiesis in 'preleukemic' mice with anemia induced by Rauscher leukemia virus, variant a. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(5):1123–7, Nov 75
Stimulation of erythropoietic differentiation in BALB/c mice infected with Rauscher leukemia virus. Weitz-Hamburger A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(5):1171–5, Nov 75
Letter: Anemia in cancer patients. Gross L. **JAMA** 235(17):1840, 26 Apr 76
Operable breast carcinoma associated with refractory anemia. Soble AR, et al. **JAMA** 235(3):277, 19 Jan 76
Anemia in thyroid diseases. Fein HG, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 59(5):1133–45, Sep 75 (89 ref.)
Editorial: Severe anaemia in pregnancy in the tropics. **Med J Zambia** 9(5):118, Oct–Nov 75
The effect of anemia on the radiotherapy results of the uterine cervix cancer. Schreiner P, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(6):655–60, 1975
The role of inhibitors of heme synthesis and bone marrow erythroid colony forming cells in the mechanism of anemia of renal insufficiency. Fisher JW, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** (4):141–6, 1974
The anemia of chronic renal failure: in vitro response of bone marrow to erythropoietin. Wallner SF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):939–44, Sep 75
Hookworm anaemia and intestinal malabsorption associated with hookworm infestation. Saraya AK, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 19:108–18, 1975
Mechanism of anaemia in experimental bacterial endocarditis. Joyce RA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(4):306–11, Nov 75
Pathogenesis of the anemia in african trypanosomiasis: characterization and purification of a hemolytic factor. Huan CN, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(47):1582–3, 22 Nov 75
Is progressive anemia inherent to total artificial heart (TAH) recipients? Kasai S, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:489–97, 1976
A study of traditional practices and early childhood anaemia northern Nigeria. Fleischer NK. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(2):198–200, 1975
[Anemias in rheumatoid arthritis] Konstantinova M. **Vutr Boles** 14(5):60–3, 1975 **(Bul)**
[Anemia in patients with chronic renal failure] Prejac M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(10):556–60, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**
[A patient with anemia] Dunning AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(28):1212–6, 10 Jul 76 **(Dut)**
[Multiple leiomyomas of the small intestine disclosed by acute anemia] Aubert P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(4):279–83, Apr 75 **(Fre)**
[Preferential differentiation of hematopoietic stem cells in mice after intravenous injection of BCG] Marchal G. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(20):1829–32, 24 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lymphohistiocytosis. Apropos of a recent case with hematophagia] Battin J, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(4):367–80, Jun–Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Induced anaemia syndrome. Women who bleed themselves in order to be loved (author's transl)] Gunn-Séchehaye A. **Praxis** 65(5):130–41, 3 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Etiologic study of anemia of digestive origin] Cattan D, et al. **Tunis Med** 53(4):247–52, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**
[Anemia in chronic renal insufficiency] Heilmann E. **Fortschr Med** 93(34):1718–20, 4 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Secondary anemias in nonhematologic diseases] Uhl N. **Med Welt** 26(29–30):1368–72, 25 Jul 75 **(Ger)**
[Acquired isolated erythroaplasia with severe anemia in childhood: cumulation of stem cells in bone marrow] Prindull G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):320–2, May 76 **(Ger)**
[Patholgenesis of anemias in chronic liver diseases] Konrad H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(10):362–7, 15 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anemia and pregnancy] Cambiaghi G. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 96(6):395–403, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Anemia in chronic uremia. Its variations after bilateral nephrectomy and renal homologous transplantation] Quarto Di Palo F, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 19(3):154–6, May–Jun 72 **(Ita)**
[Three cases of leukemia following cytopenia, possibly a preleukemic stage, of a long duration, with special reference to the characteristics of their autopsy findings (author's transl)] Okita H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(3):340–6, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Erythroid cells of the bone marrow in patients with agastric anemia] Eremenko LL, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(6):24–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rate of globin synthesis by nuclear erythroid cells in vitro in nephrogenic anemia] Riabov SI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):47–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acute anemia of the newborn infant caused by subdural hematoma] Benedek P. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 20(1–4):152–3, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary anaemias in laboratory animals. Bannerman RM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(3):299–307, Mar 76 (59 ref.)
Congenital dyserythropoietic anemia type II. Radioautographic, ultrastructural and cytogenetical study in two familial cases. Colită A, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 14(1):63–9, Jan–Mar 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies of the Corynebacterium parvum-associated anaemia in mice. Cox KO, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(1):199–207, May 74
Letter: Anaemia and immune response. Slater NG. **Lancet** 2(7975):44, 3 Jul 76
Letter: Anaemia and immune response. Spagnuolo PJ. **Lancet** 2(7980):316, 7 Aug 76
Haematopoietic defects of W/WV mice studied with the spleen colony, agar colony, and diffusion chamber techniques. Benestad HB, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(3):219–77, Oct 75
[Certain characteristics of immunogenesis in the offspring of animals with ancmia during pregnancy] Ratnikova LI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):74–5, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Defective protein synthesis of S-30 fraction of reticulocytes of anemic b/b rats. Cušić S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 435(1):63–8, 2 Jun 76
Quantitation of ineffective erythropoiesis from the incorporation of [15N] delta-aminolaevulinic acid and [15N] glycin into early labelled bilirubin. II. Anaemic patients. Samson D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 66(3):45–53, Sep

76
Iron stores in pregnant patients with anaemia and haemoglobin S. Roopnarinesingh S.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 83(5):375–7, May 76
Mechanism and stereochemistry of vinyl-group formation in haem biosynthesis. Zaman Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(1):215–23, 2 Jan 76
Ascorbic acid effect on intestinal iron absorption in different types of anaemias. El-Hawary MF, et al.
Gaz Egypt Paediatr Assoc 23(2):145–9, Apr 75
[Lipid levels of the myelokaryocytes of the bone marrow of rabbits in posthemorrhagic anemia and experimental plethora] Golovanov SA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):69–71, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of combined application of carboxylin and sodium citrate on the restoration of blood proteins under conditions of experimental anemia] Guly MF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 47(6):696–700, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

OCCURRENCE

A biochemical study in anemic children in Iran. Daneshbod G. **Acta Med Iran** 17(3–4):141–7, Dec 74
Anaemia in Northern Nigeria. Community diagnosis in a rural hospital. Oomen JM. **East Afr Med J** 52(4):208–18, Apr 75
Anaemias in infancy and childhood. Magotra ML, et al.
Indian Pediatr 12(6):493–8, Jun 75
Anaemia in the lower Ramu area. Stanhope JM.
Papua New Guinea Med J 18(1):8–11, Mar 75
Protein calorie malnutrition and nutritional anaemia in Black pre-school children in a South African semirural community. Margo G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(3):67–74, 17 Jan 76
Rarity of anaemia of pregnancy in Ethiopia. Gebre-Medhin M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(3):168–75, Mar 76
Migration in malaysian aborigines: clinical observations in pregnancy. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(3) Sep 75
[Senile anemias] Czech A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(43):1783–5, 27 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Anemia in pregnant women of Sobradinho, a satellite city of Brazilia, Brazil (author's transl)] Pinto AV, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 8(5–6):381–5, Sep–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Asymptomatic bacteriuria in anemic pregnant patients] Castro F, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 40(1):1–4, 1975 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Letter: Small thymus in anaemia. Harris PF. **Br Med J** 1(6017):1076, 1 May 76
[Morphological diagnosis of anemia] Lorbacher P.
Med Welt 26(29–30):1344–54, 25 Jul 75 **(Ger)**
[Anemia, splenomegaly and acute hepatic insufficiency]
Medicina (B Aires) 36(2):144–50, 1976 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The erythron in health and disease—a kinetic approach to erythrocytosis and anaemia. Jacobs P. **Cent Afr J Med** 22(6):105–11, Jun 76
Influence of alterations in the hematocrit upon the P wave and the QRS complex. Ishikawa K. **Chest** 69(6):762–8, Jun 76
Effects of chronic anemia on the coronary and coronary collateral vasculature in dogs. Scheel KW, et al.
Circ Res 38(6):553–9, Jun 76
Cardiovascular responses to exercise in anaemic African males: a preliminary report. pp. 273–4. Davies CT, et al.
In: Kamunvi F, et al., ed. Myocardiology in Africa. Vol 1. Nairobi, East African Literature Bureau, 1974. WG 280 161m 1971.
Central and renal haemodynamic adjustment in anaemia. Ashraf SJ, et al. **Indian Heart J** 27(1):23–9, Jan 75
Beta adrenergic blockade on exercise tolerance and work capacity in primary malnutrition and anaemia. Bisht DB, et al. **Indian Heart J** 27(2):108–12, Apr 75
Blood viscosity and cardiac output in acute experimental anemia. Fowler NO, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(3):453–6, Sep 75
Chronic anemia, wound healing, and red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Fong TP, et al. **Surgery** 79(02):218–23, Feb 76
Coronary and cardiovascular dynamics and oxygen availability during acute normovolemic anemia. Geha AS. **Surgery** 80(1):47–53, Jul 76
[Cardiocirculatory sequel of anemia and polyglobulia] Jensen M. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):268–70, May 76 **(Ger)**
[Anemia and polyglobulia—adaptation or disease] Kleihauer E. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):263–7, May 76 **(Ger)**
[Change in the indicators of the function of myocardial contraction and the blood coagulation system under the effect of blood transfusion in patients with cardiosclerosis and anemia] Al'perin PM, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 19(2):8–15, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Erythrokinetics in nutritional anemia in children] Mosiagina EN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(8):33–6, Aug 75 **(Rus)**
[Functional state of the liver in the anemia of pregnant women] Shamik AI, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):40–1, May–Jun 75 **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Parenteral use of protein in complex antianemic measures after heart surgery] Danilenko MV, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 19(2):15–21, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Anemia and changes of the skeleton in the x-ray picture] Jakimovski S, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:491–8, 1971 **(Ser)**

THERAPY

Effect of splenectomy on anemia in patients on regular dialysis treatment. Bengmark S, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 10(1):63–9, 1976
[Hemotherapy of nephrogenic anemia] Luboldt W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 81:981–3, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Transfusion of blood and blood derivatives in post-hemorrhagic anemias: indications, possibilities and limitations] Allegra G. **G Clin Med** 55(6):401–16, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Our experience in surgical treatment of diseases of the blood system] Altybaev UA, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 20(4):24–6, Apr 75 **(Rus)**
[Use of plasma subsititutes solutions in patients with diseases of the blood system] Rozanova LM, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 21(2):43–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Electrophoretic heterogeneity of rat erythropoietin. Dorado M, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(6):666–8, 1974

VETERINARY

Studies on the anemia in experimental African trypanosomiasis. II. The pathogenesis of the anemia in calves infected with Trypanosoma congolense. Kobayashi A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(3):401–6, May 76
59Fe utilisation and excretion in anaemia of cattle caused by Pimelea trichostachya intoxication. Kelly WR.
Aust Vet J 51(11):504–10, Nov 75
Diagnosis of inclusion body hepatitis and hemorrhagic anemia syndrome in Delmarva broiler chickens. Klopp S, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(3):608–11, Jul–Sep 75
Mechanisms involved in ovine schistosomal anaemia. pp. 121–6. Preston JM, et al.
In: Nuclear techniques in helminthology research. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. WC 800 P191n 1975.
The anemia caused by aflatoxin. Tung HT, et al.
Poult Sci 54(6):1962–9, Nov 75
The pathogenesis of anaemia in Theileria annulata infection. Hooshmand-Rad P. **Res Vet Sci** 20(3):324–9, May 76
Feline anemia. Hathaway JE. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(3):495–510, Aug 76 (14 ref.)
Letter: Eperythrozoon wenyoni, a possible cause of anaemia in British cattle. Furnell RE, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(20):411, 15 May 76
[Study of anemia in spirochetosis of poultry by means of radioactive iron] Stefanova MG, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(6):20–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Effect of anemia on various reactions of domestic swine due to physical exertion. 4. Changes of serum acid–base equilibrium] Bünger U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(4):595–606, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of blood glucose concentration during exertion. 6. Effect of anemia on the glucose regulation capacity of domestic swine in standardized running exercise] Bünger U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(4):631–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of anemia on various reactions of the domestic swine due to physical exertion. 3. Changes in plasma glucose and lactic acid concentrations] Bünger U, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 29(4):581–93, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of anemia on various reactions of the domestic swine due to physical exertion. I. Initial values and characteristics of anemia] Steinhardt M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(4):563–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of anemia on various reactions of the domestic swine due to physical exertion. 2. Components of cardiovascular function and body temperature] Steinhardt M, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 29(4):571–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The course of contagious anemia in perissodactyla. Studies during a disease outbreak] Primus K, et al.
Tieraerztl Prax 3(4):431–44, 1975 **(Ger)**
[The formaldehyde content in fish in relation to anemia in mink (author's transl)] Helgebostad A, et al.
Nord Vet Med 28(2):108–14, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ANEMIA, ADDISON'S see ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS

ANEMIA, APLASTIC

Editorial: Prognosis in aplastic anaemia. **Br Med J** 4(5989):126–7, 18 Oct 75
Aplastic anemia and labor. Kageyama T, et al.
Bull Osaka Med Sch 21(1):19–27, Jul 75
Dental support of severe metabolic disease: aplastic anemia. McIlwain JE. **J Dent Child** 43(4):270–1, Jul–Aug 76
Small-bowel volvulus with aplastic anemia. Petreshock EP, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(2):294–6, Feb 76
Aplastic anemia in pregnancy: a case report, review of the literature, and a re-evaluation of management. Knispel JW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 31(7):523–8, Jul 76 (36 ref.)
[Somatic segregation and Fanconi's anemia] Berger MR, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(4):297–300, 28 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Refractory diseases: hypoplastic anemia] Shiraishi T, et al.
Hokkaido J Med Sci 50(3):275–7, May 75 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical aspects of hypoplastic anemia (author's transl)] Iwasaki I. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(5):401–10, 10 May 75 **(Jpn)**
[A case of aplastic anemia associated with nephrotic syndrome with suddenly occurred under anabolic steroid therapy. Studies on hematopoietic stem cells and erythropoietin production (author's transl)] Shirakura T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(11):1059–63, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Erythropoietic activity of the blood serum and urine of patients with aplastic anemia] Koretskaia TI, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 20(8):44–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Erythroblastophthisis] Zaents SD, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 20(8):8–16, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Partial red-cell aplasia of the bone marrow] Idel'son LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(6):91–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Proliferation of ineffective erythropoiesis with nuclear abnormalities and megaloblastoid appearance in preleukaemia. Mitrou PS, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 54(5):271–9, 1975
Damaged DNA in lymphocytes of aplastic anemia. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Blood** 46(5):735–42, Nov 75
Reactive lymphoid cells ('Immunoblasts') in autoimmune and haematological disorders. Bacon PA, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 19(2):201–8, Feb 75
Studies on erythropoietin in aplastic anemia and leukemia in childhood. pp. 447–54. Ishikawa A, et al.
In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.
Myeloid stem cells in various hemopoietic disorders. pp. 199–207. Mizoguchi H, et al.
In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.
Granulopoiesis in childhood aplastic anemia. Ragab AH, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(5):790–4, May 76
Myelopoietic cell proliferation in granulocytopenia of refractory anaemia and preleukemia states with hyper-plastic bone marrow. Fischer M, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 54(5):211–6, 1 Mar 76
Ultrastructure of platelet aggregation in refractory anemia and myelomonocytic leukemia. I. Ultrastructure of aggregation in normal controls and general defects in refractory anemia and myelomonocytic leukemia. Pintado T, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(6):379–92, Jun 76
Proceedings: Influence of higher incubation temperature on spontaneous and induced chromosome instability. Schroeder TM, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):283, Aug 75
Pancytopenia: a case for pretreatment hematologic investigation. Adamo A, et al. **NY State Dent J** 41(8):476–80, Oct 75
[Anti-leukocyte and anti-platelet immunization and transfusions during aplastic anemias] Dausset J, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 16(1):132–43, Jun 76 **(Fre)**
[Refractory anemia with partial myeloblastic medullary infiltration. Examination of marrow biopsies (author's transl)] Duhamel G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 16(1):81–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Refractory anemias with partial myeloblastosis. Analysis of a protocol comprising 79 cases. I. Clinical characteristics and evolution under androgen therapy] Najean Y, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 16(1):67–80, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tissue preparation and fixation. Influence of diurnal rhythm] **Acta Histochem (Jena) SUPPL** 13:29–32, 1973 **(Ger)**
[Dyserythropoietic anemia, type I: ineffective erythropoiesis due to disorders in the DNA-nucleoprotein complex] Meuret G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(47):1580–1, 22 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrastructural aspects and globin chains synthesis in a child with congenital dyserythropoietic anemia type II (author's transl)] Maggioni G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 61(2):224–36, Jun 76 **(Ita)**
[Studies on the lymphocytes of the patients with aplastic anemia (author's transl)] Arimori S, et al.
Acta Haematol Jpn 38(5):557–63, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The lymphocytes of the patients with hypoplastic anemia (author's transl)] Arimori S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(8):763–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pathophysiology of stem cells in aplastic anemia (2)] Kanamaru A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(5):474–7, May 76 **(Jpn)**
[Characteristics of hematopoiesis in hypoplastic anemia] Fainshtein FE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(10):111–5, Oct 75 **(Rus)**
[Hemolytic component in the course of hypoplastic anemia in children] Evdokimova AI, et al. **Pediatriia** (8):62–5, Aug

75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Number and functional state of lymphocytes in children with hypoplastic anemia] Torubarova DA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(8):21–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hematologic toxicity of carbamazepine. Pisciotta AV. **Adv Neurol** 11:355–68, 1975
Aplastic anemia in Isreal: evaluation of the etiological role of chloramphenicol on a community–wide basis. Modan B, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 270(3):441–5, Nov–Dec 75
Letter: Aplastic amaemia and hair dye. Hamilton S, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6013):834, 3 Apr 76
Letter: Aplastic anaemia and hair dye. Hans RJ. **Br Med J** 2(6032):422, 14 Aug 76
Letter: Aplastic anaemia and hair dye. Jouhar AJ. **Br Med J** 1(6017):1074, 1 May 76
Aplastic anaemia and hair dye. Toghill PJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6008):502–3, 28 Feb 76
Letter: Agranulocytosis and aplastic anemia possibly due to ibuprofen Gryfe CI. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(10):877, 22 May 76
Aplastic anemia secondary to methimazole–case report and review of hematologic side effects. Edell SL, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 30(10):412–3, Oct 75
Red cell aplasia following prolonged D–penicillamine therapy. Gollan JL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(2):135–9, Feb 76 (27 ref.)
Pancytopenia in an infant associated with sulfamethoxazole–trimethoprim therapy. Tulloch AL. **J Pediatr** 88(3):499–500, Mar 76
Irreversible bone marrow failure with chlorambucil. Rudd P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2(4):421–9, Dec 75
Cherchez la chienne. Erythropoietic hypoplasia after exposure to gamma–benzene hexachloride. Vodopick H. **JAMA** 234(8):850–1, 24 Nov 75
Letter: Marrow aplasia and penicillamine. **Lancet** 02(7987):682–3, 25 Sep 76
Letter: Fatal aplastic anaemia and D–penicillamine. Richards AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7960):646–7, 20 Mar 76
Letter: Chlorpheniramine–induced bone–marrow suppression. Spry CJ. **Lancet** 1(7958):545, 6 Mar 76
Aplastic anaemia following penicillamine. Bird ED. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 2:73–4, Aug 74
Drug–induced aplastic anaemia in Sweden with special reference to chloramphenicol. Böttiger LE. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 5:127–31, Oct 74
Aplastic anaemia following chloramphenicol therapy in Hamburg and surrounding districts. Hausmann K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 5:131–6, Oct 74
Follow–up studies in chloramphenicol–induced aplastic anaemia. Hellriegel KP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 5:136–42, Oct 74
Case reports.... aplastic anemia due to methimazole. McClellan JE, et al. **Va Med Mon** 103(5):354–5, May 76
[Letter: Fatal bone marrow aplasia after inhalation of gases from toluene containing glue] Isager H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(43):2530–2, 20 Oct 75 (Dan)
[Lymphoblastic leukemia caused by chloramphenicol] Popa G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(2):197–200, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hematologic complications of thiamphenicol] Messerschmitt J, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(1):31–6, Jan 75 (Fre)
[Pancytopenia following combination treatment with allopurinol and azathioprine] Glogner P, et al. **Med Welt** 27(33):1545–6, 13 Aug 76 (Ger)
[Course and prognosis of aplastic anemia induced by chloramphenicol] Manny N, et al. **Harefuah** 88(11):507–9, 1 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Cytopenic syndromes following chloramphenicol administration] Maj S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 54(6):533–41, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

[Isolated aplastic anemia] Hunstein W. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 16:161–9, 1975 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Pancytopenia in a patient with sickle cell anemia. Kim KY, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(10):1195–6, Oct 75
Plasma cell infiltration of the conjunctiva associated with pancytopenia, dermatitis, and polyclonal gammopathy. Yee RD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(3):486–91, Sep 76
Granulocyte transfusion in treatment of infected neutropenic children. Pol[illegible], et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(7):521–7, Jul 76
Depletion of B lymphocytes in chronic hypoplastic marrow failure (aplastic anaemia). Morley A, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 4(6):538–41, Dec 74
Metastatic thymoma with myasthenia gravis and pure red cell aplasia. DeSevilla E, et al. **Cancer** 36(3):1154–7, Sep 75
Multiple neoplasms in two siblings with a variant form of Fanconi's anemia. Sarna G, et al. **Cancer** 36(3):1029–33, Sep 75
Letter: Clostridia septicum bacteremia in a patient with aplastic anemia. Congeni BL, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(2):331, Aug 76
Fanconi's familial hypoplastic anaemia with some unusual features. Farrell CC. **Med J Aust** 1(5):116–8, 31 Jan 76
[Proceedings: Sheehan's syndrome with bone marrow aplasia. Results of the substitutive hormonal therapy (author's transl)] Ferrari E, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(5):285–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Infections during malignant blood diseases. Value of the carbenicillin–gentamicin combination] Gorin NC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(28):1927–33, 14 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aplastic anaemia and thymonal] Grips KH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(38):1389–92, 17 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aplastic anemia–a preleukemic stage (author's transl)] Koeppen KM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(12):581–3, 15 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of acute granulocytic leukemia following the initial stage of myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia and hypoplastic leukemia (author's transl)] Takahashi A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(3):332–9, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Myeloid leukemia during Fanconi's anemia] Zawartka M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(2):145–50, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CONGENITAL

Congenital hypoplastic anemia. Diamond LK, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 22:349–78, 1976 (99 ref.)
Hepatocellular carcinoma, transfusion–induced hemochromatosis and congenital hypoplastic anemia (Blackfan–Diamond syndrome). Steinherz PG, et al. **Am J Med** 60(7):1032–5, Jun 76
Erythroid colony growth in congenital hypoplastic anemia. Freedman MH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(3):673–7, Mar 76
The significance of lymphocytosis in congenital hypoplastic anemia. Miale TD, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(4):550–3, Oct 75
Differentiation of transient erythroblastopenia of childhood from congenital hypoplastic anemia. Wang WC, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(5):784–9, May 76
A patient with congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia type I. den Ottolander GJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 18(2):58–69, 1975
[Dyserythropoiesis and dyserythropoietic anemias] Heimpel H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(47):1562–8, 22 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemolysis and hemolysis mechanisms in congenital dyserythropoietic anemia (CDA) of type I. II., III] Rhyner K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(47):1594, 22 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Congenital (Blackfan–Diamond) hypoplastic anemia. Considerations on a case followed–up for 6 years] Popescu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 24(4):311–6, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Congenital dyserythropoietic anemia type II. Ultrastructural study] Martínez–Peñuela García JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 138(3):247–55, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Fanconi's aplastic anaemia: a case report of an affected African child and a review of the literature. Meme JS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 52(8):462–6, Aug 75 (7 ref.)
Diagnosis and treatment of pure red cell aplasia. Krantz SB. **Med Clin North Am** 60(5):945–58, Sep 76 (67 ref.)
[Bone marrow scintigraphy in anemia caused by impaired hemopoiesis. Respective values of technetium colloids and indium–transferrin] Rain JD, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(20):1471–6, 17 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypoplastic and aplastic anemias] Gasser C. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):287–91, May 76 (Ger)
[Isolated aplastic anemia (Blackfan–Diamond) in a newborn infant] Geyer P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):319–20, May 76 (Ger)
[Significance of histological bone–marrow examination for the prognosis of the aplastic syndrome] Meusers PJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1087–9, 1975 (Ger)
[Atypical aplastic anämia (author's transl)] Hasegawa M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(5):495–505, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of Fanconi's anemia in an adult (author's transl)] Nagatoshi N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(8):800–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Aplastic anemia. 1: A study on factors influencing the prognosis, and evaluation of corticosteroid hormones (author's transl)] Shibata T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 15(11):1194–202, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical and pathohistological characteristics of aplastic anemia] Stojčevski T, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 3(3):17–28, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Refractory anaemias with cellular marrow and/or partial myeloblastosis (author's transl)] Hernández Nieto I, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(2):257–67, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Cobalt chloride in the treatment of refractory anaemia in patients undergoing long–term haemodialysis. Bowie EA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(4):306–14, Aug 75
Successful use of combination chemotherapy in pure red cell aplasia associated with malignant lymphoma, histiocytic type. Hunt FA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(5):469–71, Oct 75
A controlled trial of androgen therapy in experimental chronic hypoplastic marrow failure. Morley A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(4):533–6, Apr 76
Polycythaemia in androgen–dependent aplastic anaemia. Low–Beer TS, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6003):197–8, 24 Jan 76
The treatment of refractory anaemia of chronic renal failure with cobalt chloride. Duckham JM, et al. **Q J Med** 45(178):351–72, Apr 76
Oxymetholone treatment in aregenerative anaemia. II. Remission and survival––a prospective study. Hast R, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(2):90–100, Feb 76
[Refractory anemias with partial myeloblastosis. Analysis of a protocol comprising 79 cases. I. Clinical characteristics and evolution under androgen therapy] Najean Y, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 16(1):67–80, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Present–day views on the mechanism of androgen activity in the treatment of congenital hypoplastic anemia of the Blackfan–Diamond type] Klinowska W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(5):575–8, May 76 (Pol)
[Testosterone treatment in aplastic anemia] Hansz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(31–32):1323–5, 4–11 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Successful treatment of a patient having partial hypoplastic anemia with cyclophosphan] Fedorovskaia NA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(6):55–6, Jun 76 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Massive splenomegaly, pancytopenia and haemolytic anaemia in sarcoidosis. Thadani U, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 53(4):230–40, 1975
Pancytopenia associated with a granulosa–cell tumor of the ovary. Report of a case. Napoli VM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(3):344–50, Mar 76
Transient red blood cell aplasia in association with viral hepatitis. Occurrence four years apart in siblings. Sears DA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 135(12):1585–9, Dec 75
Pancytopenia and scleroderma. Carcassonne Y, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6023):1446, 12 Jun 76
Severe anemia due to transient pure red cell aplasia in early childhood. Arrest at the level of the committed stem cells? Tillmann W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 123(1):51–8, 16 Aug 76
Medical grand rounds from Touro Infirmary: Pure red cell aplasia in a cyclophosphamide–treated man with lymphoma, neurilemoma and lymphangioma. Jacobs S. **J La State Med Soc** 127(7):263–9, Jul 75
Fusariosis, myasthenic syndrome, and aplastic anemia. Gutmann L, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(10):922–6, Oct 75
Pancytopenia and 'caillary leak syndrome' with infectious mononucleosis. Koppes GM, et al. **South Med J** 69(2):145–8, Feb 76
Aplastic anemia: a serious complication of viral hepatitis. **W Va Med J** 72(3):61–3, Mar 76
[Bone marrow aplasia induced by microwaves in rabbits] Getov Kh. **Eksp Med Morfol** 12(2):78–80, 1973 (Bul)
[Viral hepatitis and bone marrow aplasia] Claude R, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(3):149–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Letter: Refractory anemia occurring 9 years after cobalt therapy. Study of 2 cases] Nahum H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(22):1429–30, 29 May 76 (Fre)
[Pancytopenic form of acute tuberculosis] Bernard JF, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(37–38):2239–45, 10–20 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hematologic manifestations of thymomas] Dujardin P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(24):1441–6, 23 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Erythroaplasia and panmyelopathy in childhood] Gasser C. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 16:193–215, 1975 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis and clinical aspects of aplastic syndrome] Gross R, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 16:135–60, 1975 (Ger)
[Toxic bone–marrow insufficiency] Speck B. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 16:235–44, 1975 (Ger)
[Enzyme defects in bone–marrow insufficiency] Waller HD, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 16:216–34, 1975 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis and etiology of peripheral pancytopenias] Heit W, et al. **ZFA** 52(14):723–9, 20 May 76 (Ger)
[Editorial: Aplastic anemia––a rare complication of infectious hepatitis] Eldor A, et al. **Harefuah** 89(3):132–3, 1 Aug 75 (Heb)
[Aplastic anemia following acute viral hepatitis associated with hypogammaglobulinemia––attempted treatment by bone marrow transplantation] Eldor A, et al. **Harefuah** 89(3):105–7, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[A case of post–hepatitis bone marrow aplasia] Marchi AG, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(34):1882–5, 3 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Etiology of secondary aplastic anemia] Komiya M. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(5):486–90, May 76 (Jpn)
[Etiology of aplastic anemia and the hematopoietic microenvironment] Umehara S. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(5):478–85, May 76 (Jpn)
[A case of AML with preceding hypoplastic stage after oophoro–hysterectomy and 60Co–irradiation (author's transl)] Yoshida T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(1):45–51, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Case of bone marrow aplasia following viral hepatitis] Chrostowska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(26):1127–8, 28 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of epidemic hepatitis on the course of hypoplastic anemia in children] Aldarov AT, et al. **Pediatriia** (8):65–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Alcoholic haemopathy. report of a case (author's transl)] Díaz Fernández AJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(2):360–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosomal breaks in T and B lymphocytes in Fanconi's anemia. Bushkell LL, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(6):583–7, Jun 76

Aplastic anemia followed by leukemia in congenital trisomy 8 mosaicism. Ultrastructural studies of polymorphonuclear cells in peripheral blood. Gafter U, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(2):134–42, Feb 76

Formal genetics of Fanconi's anemia. Schroeder TM, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(3):257–88, 29 Jun 76

The rate of sister chromatid exchanges parallel to spontaneous chromosome breakage in Fanconi's anemia and to trenimon-induced aberrations in human lymphocytes and fibroblasts. Hayashi K, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(3):201–6, 23 Sep 75

Letter: Fanconi anemia: simultaneous onset of symptoms in two siblings. Jones R. **J Pediatr** 88(1):152, Jan 76

Susceptibility of Fanconi's anaemia fibroblasts to chromosome damage by carcinogens. Auerbach AD, et al. **Nature** 261(5560):494–6, 10 Jun 76

Fanconi's anemia. I. Case histories, clinical and laboratory findings in six affected siblings. Prindull G, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd** 120(1):37–49, 1 Jul 75

[Cytogenetic studies in four cases of Fanconi's anemia (author's transl)] Berger R, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 15(5):539–50, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Prenatal factors in the etiology of childhood aplastic anemia (author's transl)] Taguchi N. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(5):491–4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autosome aberrations in recessive Fanconi anemia] Georminеanu C, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 25(1):85–8, Jan–Mar 76 **(Rum)**

[2 cases of hypoplastic anemia in closely related boys] Lisitsyna NF, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(6):50–2, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Karyological studies in acquired aplastic and hypoplastic anemias in children] Gradova MG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(10):43–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Congenital aplastic anemia (constitutional, hereditary) Fanconi type] Vuković I, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 102(9):651–4, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antisplenic tissue antibody in aplastic anemia. Yoda Y, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(3):315–9, Jun 75

Aplastic anemia: failure of patient leukocytes to stimulate allogeneic cells in mixed leukocyte culture. Mickelson EM, et al. **Blood** 47(5):793–9, May 76

Aplastic anemia: presence in human bone marrow of cells that suppress myelopoiesis. Kagan WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2890–4, Aug 76

Diamond–Blackfan syndrome: lymphocyte-mediated suppression of erythropoiesis. Hoffman R, et al. **Science** 193(4256):899–900, 3 Sep 76

Letter: Atypical mixed lymphocyte culture identity between mother and child in leukemia and aplastic anemia. Dupont B, et al. **Transplantation** 20(3):255–6, Sep 75

[A study on cell-mediated immunity in patients with aplastic anemia (author's transl)] Harada M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(9):868–74, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[B and T lymphocyte subpopulations in peripheral blood and bone marrow blood from aplastic anemia in childhood (author's transl)] Nakagawa T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(9):850–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibodies fixed to the surface of peripheral blood erythrocytes in partial red cell aplasia of the bone marrow] Idel'son LI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(6):3–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Faulty DNA repair following ultraviolet irradiation in Fanconi's anemia. Poon PK, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:821–4, 1975

Repair of mitomycin C damage to DNA in mammalian cells and its impairment in Fanconi's anemia cells. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(2):592–8, 16 Sep 75

Erythrokinetic studies of refractory anemias with partial myeloblastic involvement of the bone marrow. pp. 203–10. Najean Y, et al.
In: Kief H, et.al., ed. Iron metabolism and its disorders. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.366 1975.

Is Fanconi's anaemia defective in a process essential to the repair of DNA cross links? Sasaki MS. **Nature** 257(5526):501–3, 9 Oct 75

Induction by alkylating agents of sister chromatid exchanges and chromatid breaks in Fanconi's anemia. Latt SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):4066–70, Oct 75

Deficiency of gamma-ray excision repair in skin fibroblasts from patients with Fanconi's anemia. Remsen JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2419–23, Jul 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Letter: Polyoma virus in urine in aplastic anaemia. Lecatsas G, et al. **Lancet** 1(7953):259–60, 31 Jan 76

OCCURRENCE

Aplastic anemia in Japanese radiological technicians. Kitabatake T, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 152(2):187–90, Aug 76

[Aplastic anemia – with special reference to epidemiological observation] Hibino S. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(3):299–304, Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiology of aplastic anemia in Japanese radiological technicians (author's transl)] Kitabatake T, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(3):225–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Editorial: The pathogenesis of aplastic anemia: a defective pluripotent hematopoietic stem cell with inappropriate balance of differentiation and self-replication. Boggs DR, et al. **Blood** 48(1):71–6, Jul 76

The ultrastructure of dyserythropoiesis in aplastic anaemia. Frisch B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(4):545–52, Apr 75

Growth of cultured cells from patients with Fanconi anemia. Elmore E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 87(2):229–33, Dec 75

The platelets in preleukemia and myelomonocytic leukemia. Ultrastructural cytochemistry and cytogenetics. Maldonado JE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 50(10):573–87, Oct 75

Ultrastructure of platelet aggregation in refractory anemia and myelomonocytic leukemia. II. Individual platelet abnormalities: thrombasthenia-like platelets, surface defects, and dissociation phenomena. Pintado T, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(7):443–51, Jul 76

[Fanconi's anemia: cytochemical and biochemical aspects (author's transl)] Jalbert P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 15(5):551–66, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proliferation kinetics in pancytopenias] Dörmer P. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 16:61–75, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic acquired dysplastic anemia developped under the picture of global hematopoietic insufficiency. Contribution to the study of so-called refractory anemias] Cotti L. **Pathologica** 67(963–964):39–50, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathophysiology of stem cells in aplastic anemia (1)] Miura K. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(5):471–3, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Pathological study of aplastic anemia] Shimamine T. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(5):467–70, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Case of pancytopenia with megaloblastic response] Zalewska K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(5):399–402, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the vascular wall in patients with hypoplastic anemia] Lagutina NIa, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(8):16–21, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fanconi's anemia. II. Are multiple endocrine insufficiencies a substantial part of the disease? Stubbe P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 64(6):790–4, Nov 75

[Marrow cultures and preleukemic states] p. 163. Sultan C.
In: Hollard D, Berthier R, ed. Cultures de cellules hématopoïétiques in vitro. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WH 140 W927c 1975. **(Fre)**

[Colony forming cells (CFC), urinary/and leukocytic colony stimulating factor (CSF) activity in medullary aplasia] Marini M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(15–16):994–100, 30 Aug 75 **(Ita)**

[The application of the in vitro marrow culture techniques to human hematopoietic disorders—with special reference to aplastic anemia and myeloproliferative disorders (author's transl)] Yamada H. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 37(5):599–620, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Fanconi's aplastic anemia] Baĭkov OK, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(10):79–80, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[New experimental model of hyporegenerative anemia in animals] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):6–11, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Marrow transplantation in aplastic anemia and leukemia. Weiden PL, et al. **Compr Ther** 2(4):57–62, Apr 76

Successful retransplantation of bone marrow following failure of initial engraftment in a patient with aplastic anemia. Meuwissen HJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(4):588–92, Oct 76

[Results of splenectomy in patients with hypoplastic and aplastic anemia] Grosdow DM, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(6):639–48, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone marrow transplantation in patients with aplastic anemia] Dooren LJ, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 16:330–51, 1975 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Autologous marrow reconstitutions in severe aplastic anaemia after ALG pretreatment and HL-A semi-incompatible bone marrow cell transfusion. Jeannet M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 55(3):129–39, 1976

Marrow transplantation in treatment of children with aplastic anaemia or acute leukaemia. Jonson FL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(6):403–10, Jun 76

Severe aplastic anemia: a prospective study of the effect of early marrow transplantation on acute mortality. Camitta BM, et al. **Blood** 48(1):63–70, Jul 76

Bone marrow transplantation in children with aplastic anemia and acute lymphatic leukemia. Kolb HJ, et al. **Blut** 31(6):343–6, Dec 75

Bone marrow transplantation for aplastic anaemia from a HL-A and MLC-identical unrelated donor. Lohrmann HP, et al. **Blut** 31(6):347–54, Dec 75

Editorial: Blood transfusion and iron overload. **Br Med J** 4(5991):244–5, 1 Nov 75

Treatment of bone marrow aplasia by bone marrow graft after conditioning with antilymphocyte globulin. Long term results. Mathé G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(4):256–64, Jul 76

Autologous marrow recovery following allogeneic marrow transplantation in a patient with severe aplastic anemia. Speck B, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(3):131–7, May 76

Recovery from aplastic anemia following attempted marrow transplantation. Thomas ED, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(2):97–102, Mar 76

Experience with second marrow transplants. Wright SE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(4):221–6, Jul 76

Treatment of aplastic anemia by blood stem cell transfusion: a canine model. Fliedner TM, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 61(2):141–56, Jun 76

Collection and use of blood stem cells for the treatment of bone marrow aplasia: a canine model. pp. 271–5. Fliedner TM, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 1605L 1974.

Factors influencing the clinical response to white blood cell transfusions in aplastic infected patients. pp. 380–4. Schwarzenberg L, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 1605L 1974.

Bone marrow transplantation from donors with aplastic anemia. A report from the ACS/NIH bone marrow transplant registry. **JAMA** 236(10):1131–5, 6 Sep 76

Identification of high-risk patients with aplastic anaemia in selection for allogeneic 0one-marrow transplantation. Lohrmann HP, et al. **Lancet** 02(7987):647–50, 25 Sep 76

Bone marrow transplantation in children. Schwitter G, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(1):49–57, Mar 76

Letter: Perspectives in bone marrow transplantation. Jacobs P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(36):1457, 23 Aug 75

Plasma exchange in the treatment of immune disease. Branda RF, et al. **Transfusion** 15(6):570–6, Nov–Dec 75

Marrow transplantation for the treatment of aplastic anemia and acute leukemia. Storb R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(2 Suppl 1):159–63, Jun 76

[Treatment of bone marrow aplasia by bone marrow grafts] Bernard J. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(16):1175–6, 19 Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of bone marrow aplasia by allogenic bone marrow grafts] Gluckman E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(16):1177–82, 19 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-hepatitic aplasia treated by grafts of allogenic bone marrow. Remission for more than 2 years. Persistance of a total hematopoietic chimera. Graft versus host reaction] Rochant H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(16):1183–8, 19 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone marrow transplantation in aplastic anemia] Haas RJ. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):292–4, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Bone marrow transplantation in a case of subtotal marrow strophy (panmyelopathy)] Wündisch GF, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):325–7, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with allogeneic and isogeneic bone marrow transplantations in aplastic anemia and acute leukemia] Speck B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(47):1574–6, 22 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transfusion therapy in aplastic anemia] Danieli G. **G Clin Med** 55(6):390–400, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indications for transfusion therapy in hemoblastoses] Grignani F. **G Clin Med** 55(7):468–76, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Splenectomy in childhood aplastic anemia (author's transl)] Miyazaki S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 15(11):1212–7, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pure red cell aplasia with excellent response to splenectomy (author's transl)] Yamaguchi H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(5):562–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indications for splenectomy in children with hypoplastic anemia] Aldarov AT, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(8):25–8, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Transplantation of bone marrow selected by HL-A and MLC-antigens into a patient with aplastic anemia] Baranov AE, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(12):28–32, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfusion of allogeneic bone marrow in hypo- and aplastic anemia] Bogoiavlenskaia MP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(12):23–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Valve of the radioisotope method of study in the determination of indications for splenectomy in patients with hypo- and aplastic anemia] Kulikova MM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(8):28–31, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of splenectomy on the blood coagulation system in Werlhof's disease and aplastic anemia] Koniukhov SG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):41–3, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Erythrocyte aplasia in a dog. Watson AD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(2):94–6, Feb 75

The roles of the infectious bursal agent and several avian

adenoviruses in the hemorrhagic-aplastic-anemia syndrome and gangrenous dermatitis. Rosenberger JK, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(4):717-29, Oct-Dec 75

Tropical canine pancytopenia: role of aplastic anaemia in the pathogenesis of severe disease. Buhles WC Jr, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 85(4):511-21, Oct 75

ANEMIA, COOLEY'S see **THALASSEMIA**

ANEMIA, ERYTHROBLASTIC see **THALASSEMIA**

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC

[Thrombopenic thrombotic purpura. A case with favorable course] Robert A, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(6):621-7, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Primary and secondary microangiopathic hemolytic anemia. An alternative to: thrombotic thrompocytopenic purpura (TTP)--hemolytic-uremic syndrome (HUS)] Dippell J, et al. **Med Welt** 26(45):2066-9, 7 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic criteria and etiology of microangiopathic anemia] Ohashi T. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(12):3355-61, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Glycopeptides of erythrocyte membranes in some hematological disorders. Balduini CL, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 55(5-2):282-8, 1976

Unstable-haemoglobin haemolytic anaemia. Brostrom K. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(3):397-400, May 76

Heinz body hemolytic animea. 'Bite cells' -a clue to diagnosis. Greenberg MS. **Arch Intern Med** 136(2):153-5, Feb 76

Metabolism of human erythrocytes. Studies in health and disease. Valentine WN. **Arch Intern Med** 135(10):1307-13, Oct 75

A membrane permeability alteration resulting in desiccytosis and hemolytic anemia. pp. 255-67. Glader BE, et al. **In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.**

Hemolytic anemias. Failure of the red cell membrane. Shohet SB, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 60(5):913-32, Sep 76 (126 ref.)

Letter: ESR and Coombs-positive hemolytic anemia. Ballas SK. **N Engl J Med** 293(15):776-7, 9 Oct 75

[Erythrocyte abnormalities during a course of hemolytic anemia within the picutre of Moschocowitz thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura] Notario A, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 70:970-98, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Erythrokinetics in hemolytic anemia (author's transl)] Uchida T, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 37(6):779-91, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cephalothin-induced immune hemolytic anemia. Jeannet M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 55(2):109-117, 1976

Toxicity secondary to intravenously administered chloroform in humans. Timms RM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 135(12):1601-3, Dec 75

High dose dapsone toxicity. Shelley WB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(1):79-82, Jul 76

G6PD hillbrow: a new variant of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase associated with drug-induced haemolytic anaemia. Cayanis E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 30(3):343-50, Jul 75

Haemolytic anaemia due to penicillin. Dove AF, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5985):684, 20 Sep 75

Drug-induced haemolytic anemia. Petz LD, et al. **Clin Haematol** 4(1):181-97, Feb 75 (62 ref.)

Drug-induced anemia associated with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Meister F, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 65(11):465-6, 467-8, Nov 75

Letter: Coombs-positive haemolytic anaemia provoked by chlorpromazine. Hadnagy C. **Lancet** 1(7956):423, 21 Feb 76

Letter: D-penicillamine and haemolytic anaemia. Harrison EE, et al. **Lancet** 1(7949):38, 3 Jan 76

Letter: D-penicillamine and haemolytic anaemia. Lyle WH. **Lancet** 1(7956):428, 21 Feb 76

Formaldehyde-induced hemolysis during chronic hemodialysis. Orringer EP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(26):1416-20, 24 Jun 76

[Hemolytic anemia disclosing accidental lead poisioning] Portos JL, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(5):399-402, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Immunoallergic hemolysis complicated by acute renal insufficiency after ingestion of glaphenine] Chivrac D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 3(41-43):2578, 30 Nov-14 Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Hemolytic anemia after antibilharzia treatment with niridazole in an Antillean with G6PD deficiency] Lapierre J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(3):147-8, 17 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Hemolysis induced by niridazole in 2 patients with G6PD deficiency] Thomas M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(24):1537-8, 12 Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Haemolytic anaemia and acute renal failure associated with cephalothin and furosemide therapy (author's transl)] Greul W, et al. **Med Klin** 71(32-33):1293-4, 6 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood transfusion in immuno-hemolytic anemias] Salera U. **G Clin Med** 55(6):430-45, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Oxidant-drug induced hemolytic anemia in dogs] Imai K, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(7):691-707, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of hemolytic complications during intermittent treatment with rifampicin] Năstase M, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 24(1):43-6, Jan-Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

Thrombocytopenia, haemolytic anaemia, and sarcoidosis. Semple P. **Br Med J** 4(5994):441-2, 22 Nov 75

Letter: Thrombocytopenia, haemolytic anaemia, and sarcoidosis. Winter M. **Br Med J** 1(6000):44, 3 Jan 76

Hemolytic anemia and edema as the initial signs in infants with cystic fibrosis. Consider this diagnosis even in absence of pulmonary symptoms. Dolan TF Jr. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(7):597-600, Jul 76

Fasting bilirubinaemia in haemolytic and Gilbert's patients. Perona G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 60(4):422-39, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Malignant hypertension and microangiopathic hemolytic anemia. Otsuka Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(2):258-64, Mar 76

Infectious mononucleosis associated with anergy, anemia, and hilar lymphadenopathy. A case report. Benson DO, et al. **Mich Med** 74(36):765-7, Dec 75

Purpura fulminans with haemolytic anaemia. Nagi NA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50(590):750-4, Dec 74

[Glutathione peroxidase deficiency, acanthocytosis and hemolytic anemia during cirrhosis] Najman A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 50(50-51):3127-30, 8-14 Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[The development of microangiopathic hemolytic anemia in the model of a transplantable hemangioendothelioma of the J 129 mouse (author's transl)] Klein PJ, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 155(4):379-97, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Collagen disease with pure red cell anemia and perimembraneous glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Hallauer W, et al. **Med Klin** 71(3):101-3, 16 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia and consumption coagulopathy in metastasizing, mucin-producing adenocarcinoma of stomach] Frölich J, et al. **Med Welt** 26(46):2094-7, 14 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[The Moschcowitz syndrome--a rare cause of coma of unknown aetiology (author's transl)] Pall H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(11):364-7, 30 May?75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia. Personal observations] Urasiński I, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(6):575-9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of a combination of enzyme-deficient forms of methemoglobinemia with enzyme-deficient hemolytic disease and reduced oxygenation of hemoglobin] Gembitskiĭ EV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(8):53-5, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of haemolytic states. Todd D. **Clin Haematol** 4(1):63-81, Feb 75 (78 ref.)

Medical Grand Rounds from the University of Alabama Medical Center: Hemoloysis. **South Med J** 68(10):1274-8, Oct 75

[Discussion of fluorographic aspects in a case of Moschcowitz's disease] Rouher F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(3):277-9, Mar 74 **(Fre)**

[On the differential diagnosis of hemolytic anemia (author's transl)] Bugajer-Gleitman HE, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 10(2):184-91, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) and microangiopathic hemolytic anemia (MHA)] Maekawa T. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(12):3396-401, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Primary chronic erythroblastosis (Heilmeyer-Schöner disease)] Sroczyński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(19):811-2, 10 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemolytic jaundice after tonsillectomy] Kaverin VT. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):105-6, Jul-Aug 75 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Membrane-localized pyruvate kinase of red blood cells in hemolytic anemia associated with pyruvate kinase deficiency. Schröter W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(23):1101-6, 1 Dec 75

Salicylate-induced injury of pyruvate-kinase-deficient erythrocytes. Glader BE. **N Engl J Med** 294(17):916-8, 22 Apr 76

[Renal clearance of glucuronized fractions of bilirubin in various forms of jaundice. II. Jaundice by hemolysis] Candel Monserrate I, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 46(2):131-44, Aug 75 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Massive splenomegaly, pancytopenia and haemolytic anaemia in sarcoidosis. Thadani U, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 53(4):230-40, 1975

Letter: Thermal hemolysis in hemodialysis. Bear RA. **Ann Intern Med** 84(5):611-12, May 76

Haemolytic anaemia due to glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency: demonstration of two new biochemical variants, G6PD Hamm and G6PD Tarsus. Gahr M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(3):363-70, Jul 76

Haematological aspects of malaria. Esan GJ. **Clin Haematol** 4(1):247-56, Feb 75 (83 ref.)

Red cell hemolysis in rheumatic valvular disease and following prosthetic and heterograft valve replacement surgery: a study of 40 cases and review of literature. Krishnaswami S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(1):130-50, Jan 75

Hyperhaemolytic and vascular occlusive crises in sickle cell disease. A case report with brief review of literature. Phadke MA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(1):41-4, Jan 75

Hemolytic anemia due to anti-B in antihemophiliac factor concentrates. Ashenhurst JB, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(2):257-8, Feb 76

Chronic hemolysis following mitral valve replacement. A comparative study of the Björk-Shiley, composite-seat Starr-Edwards, and frame-mounted aortic homograft valves. Ahmad R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(2):212-7, Feb 76

Hemolysis following correction of double-outlet right ventricle. Singh A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(2):226-9, Feb 76

Editorial: Vitamin E and the premature infant. **Med J Aust** 1(19):685, 8 May 76

Anti-i hemolytic anemia in infectious mononucleosis. Walker JA, et al. **Minn Med** 59(5):301-2, May 76

Unusual delayed haemolytic transfusion reaction characterised by slow destruction of red cells. Mollison PL, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(1):54-7, 1976

[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia with hemoglobinuria and secondary myelofibrotic syndrome in metastasizing carcinoma of the stomach] Kvasnička J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(5):487-91, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A valvular prosthesis causing slight hemolysis: the Bjork-Shiley valve] Jaeger M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 24(5):401-5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemolytic anemia and typho-paratyphoid infection] Manios SG, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(4):381-7, Jun-Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemolysis following heart valve prosthesis] Heilmann E, et al. **Med Welt** 26(37):1631-2, 12 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia (author's transl)] Kinugasa K. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(12):3348-50, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Diseases causing microangiopathic hemolytic anemia (MHA)] Miwa S. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(12):3351-4, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Case of Rh E and Kell antigen sensitization by blood transfusion] Trifunović S, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 3(1-2):83-8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Biochemical and family investigations in glutathione peroxidase deficiency in red blood cells. pp. 379-81. Pawlak AL, et al. **In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.**

Identical genetic basis for lymphosarcoma and hemolytic anemia in the rabbit. Fox RR, et al. **J Hered** 67(2):99-102, Mar-Apr 76

[Familiar hemolytic anemia and terminal renal failure (author's transl)] Heilmann E, et al. **Med Klin** 71(3):110-1, 16 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Isoimmune haemolysis in pathogenesis of anaemia after cardiac surgery. Boughton BJ, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5994):430-2, 22 Nov 75

Immunohaematology: i haemolytic anaemia. pp. 297-300. Engelfriet CP. **In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 5: Clinical aspects II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.5.**

Immunologic mechanisms in drug-induced cytopenias. Petz LD, et al. **Prog Hematol** 9:185-206, 1975 (119 ref.)

[Immunoblastic sarcoma with autoimmune manifestations] Schaeffer A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(5):355-60, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Positive direct Coombs' test with anticomplement in acute glomerulonephritis in children] Lasfargues G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(1):44, 3 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Studies in NZB/BL mice. I. Incidence of haemolytic anaemia and other haematological parameters (author's transl)] de Bonaparte YP, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(1):7-16, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Human erythrocytic calcium concentration in hemolytic anemia. Bernard JF, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(10):431-3, 20 Dec 75

Depletion of cardiac norepinephrine during two forms of hemolytic anemia in the rat. Swann JW, et al. **Circ Res** 38(3):179-84, Mar 76

Metabolism in haemolytic states. Benöhr HC, et al. **Clin Haematol** 4(1):45-62, Feb 75 (89 ref.)

Modeling, identification and parameter estimation of bilirubin kinetics in normal, hemolytic and Gilbert's states. Cobelli C, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 8(6):522-37, Dec 75

Hemolytic disorders associated with a primary red cell membrane defect. Condrea E. **Experientia** 32(5):537-42, 15 May 76 (48 ref.)

Hemolytic anemia in premature infants: relationship to vitamin e, selenium, glutathione peroxidase, and

erythrocyte lipids. Gross S. **Semin Hematol** 13(3):187–99, Jul 76

PARASITOLOGY

[Perinatal transmission of Plasmodium falciparum malaria] Gnehm HE, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(25):815–9, 21 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathological Conference: 68 year old woman with acute abdominal pain. Vogt HB, et al. **SD J Med** 29(6):19–25, Jun 76

[Proceedings: Comparative animal experiments for microangiopathic-hemolytic anemia] Klein PJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:481, 1975 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The spleen and haemolytic disorders. Bowdler AJ. **Clin Haematol** 4(1):231–46, Feb 75 (64 ref.)

THERAPY

Severe hereditary haemolytic anaemica in dogs treated by marrow trasplantation. Weiden PL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(3):357–62, Jul 76

VETERINARY

Studies on erythrocyte metabolism following acute blood loss in the horse. Smith JE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 8(1):34–7, Jan 76

[Hemolytic anemia in bovines fed with Brachiaria sp. (Tanner grass)] Rosenfeld G, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 38(4):267–73, Oct–Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, ACQUIRED

[The Fisher–Evans syndrome. Report on 5 cases] Boccaccio P, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 22(3–4):97–111, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Zieve's syndrome] Radbil' OS. **Vrach Delo** (2):57–60, Feb 76 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Haemolysis in liver disease: relationship to erythrocyte membrane function, serum bilirubin concentration and plasma electrolyte disturbances. Powell LW, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(1):3–6, Feb 76

Assay of pyruvate kinase activity in red cells of hemolytic anemia associated with Zieve's syndrome. pp. 359–61. Goebel KM, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

[Haptoglobin level, malaria and anemia in the African adult. Complementary findings, prospects and methodologic problems] Rougemont A, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 67(4):370–7, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anemia in terminal kidney insufficiency: ferrokinetics, erythrocyte survival times and erythrocyte enzymes in chronic dialysis patients] Junkers K, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg)** 14(4):355–64, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Letter: Heinz body hemolytic anemia. Gabor EP. **Arch Intern Med** 136(9):1067, Sep 76

Induction of haemolytic anaemia by substituted phenylhydrazines. Itano HA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(1):99–104, Jan 76

Letter:Acute haemolytic anaemia due to IgM and IgA penicillin antibody Bird GW, et al. **Lancet** 2(7932):462, 6 Sep 75

Untoward neonatal effect of intraamniotic administration of methylene blue. Cowett RM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1 Suppl):74S–75S, Jul 76

Alpha-methyldopa-induced immune hemolytic anemia. Van Gilder JE, et al. **W Va Med J** 71(11):327–32, Nov 75

[Hemolytic anemia and levodopa] Hoorntje SJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(5):204–6, 31 Jan 76 **(Dut)**

[A case of phenacetin (acetophenetidin) abuse with marked hemolytic anemia, interstitial nephritis and hypogammaglobulinemia (author's transl)] Sakuta M, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(6):545–51, 10 Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Relapsing Coombs-negative haemolytic anaemia in pregnancy with haemolytic disease in the newborn. Eldor A, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5997):625, 13 Dec 75

[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia and mesangio-proliferative glomerulonephritis] Barrientos Guzmán A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(5):483–6, 15 Jun 76 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical and experimental studies on alcohol-induced hyperlipoproteinemias and Zieve's syndrome] Goebel KM, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1451–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[2 cases of Zieve's syndrome] Przeździak J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(13):539–40, 29 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Late clinical problems with Beall model 103 and 104 mitral valve prostheses: hemolysis and valve wear. Clark RE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(6):475–82, Jun 76

Hemolysis in the aortic prosthetic valve. Santinga JT, et al. **Chest** 69(1):56–61, Jan 76

Hemolytic anemia in pregnancy associated with leuko-thrombocytopenia. Lewinski U, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 60(2):230–5, Jun 75

Letters to the editor: Acute hemolytic anemia, G-6PD deficiency and viral hepatitis. Sansone G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 60(2):249, Jun 75

Hemolytic anemia induced by murine erythroblastosis virus: possible mechanisms of hemolysis and effects of an interferon inducer. Slamon DJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(2):329–38, Aug 75

Abnormalities of coagulation and the development of malignant phase hypertension. Gavras H, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** :S252–61, Sep 75

Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia due to adenocarcinoma of the stomach. Aksoy M, et al. **New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci** 11(2):103–7, Jun 75

[Renal anemia] Uhl N. **Med Klin** 71(13):531–5, 26 Mar 76 (58 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia and consumption coagulopathy with metastasizing gastric carcinoma (author's transl)] Mende S, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(10):303–6, 5 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe hemolytic anemia following teflon patch closure of an ostium prinum defect] Kawamura T, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(3):323–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemolytic anemias in the disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome] Chipail A, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 25(2):157–68, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Acquired autoimmune hemolytic anemia with an isolated splenic tuberculosis] Gorbatovskaia NS, et al. **Sov Med** (4):147–8, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Babesia hylomysci in mice: Preference for erythrocytes of a particular age-group and pathogenesis of the anaemia. Hussein HS. **Z Parasitenkd** 50(2):103–8, 16 Aug 76

PATHOLOGY

[Zieve's syndrome] Sibata H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(7):2404–8, 10 Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Can secondary anemia following exchange transfusion in the hemolytic disease of newborns be prevented with prednisone?] Weyrauch PC. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 43(4):161–5, Apr 75 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Cardiac hemolytic anemia resolving after second mitral annuloplasty. O'Regan S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(5):419–20, 4 Sep 76

URINE

Letter: A conundrum: haemolytic anaemia without urobilinogenuria. Turner WR. **S Afr Med J** 49(45):1860, 25 Oct 75

VETERINARY

Hemolytic anemia associated with ingestion of onions in a dog. Spice RN. **Can Vet J** 17(7):181–3, Jul 76

Fatal hemolytic anemia attributed to leptospirosis in lambs. Smith BP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(8):739–41, 15 Oct 75

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, AUTOIMMUNE

Immune haemolytic disease: the autoimmune haemolytic anaemias. Pirofsky B. **Clin Haematol** 4(1):167–80, Feb 75 (28 ref.)

The acute and transient nature of idiopathic immune hemolytic anemia in childhood. Buchanan GR, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(5):780–3, May 76

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia during pregnancy. Apropos of 1 case] Vanhaeverbeek M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4(2):227–34, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunologic diagnosis and principles of treatment of autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Sarnitskiĭ IP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):32–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Monocyte ingestion of IgG-coated erythrocytes from haemolysing and non-haemolysing subjects. Mason DY. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 55(1):1–9, 1976

EDTA dependent red cell neutrophil rosetting in autoimmune haemolytic anaemia. Pettit JE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(4):345–6, Apr 76

Letter: Coombs-test positive hemolytic anemia. Loeliger EA. **N Engl J Med** 294(3):163, 15 Jan 76

[Spleen erythrocyte pool in hereditary spherocytoses and autoimmune haemolytic anaemias (author's transl)] Friedmann B, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(8):238–42, 27 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Antazoline-induced immune hemolytic anemia, hemoglobinuria, and acute renal failure. Bengtsson U, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 198(3):223–7, Sep 75

Problems in pre-transfusion tests related to drugs and chemicals. Garratty G. **Am J Med Technol** 42(6):209–19, Jun 76 (69 ref.)

Hemolysis caused by factor VIII concentrates. Orringer EP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(9):1018–20, Sep 76

[Immune hemolysis in the course of alpha methyldopa therapy] Koller O, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(9):545–6, 29 Feb 76 **(Hun)**

[Penicillin induced haemolytic anaemia. Communication of a case (author's transl)] Agüero A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 20(3):345–52, 1975 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Abdominal pregnancy complicated by genital and renal tuberculosts and hemolytic anemia. Semchyshyn S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 26(11):1142–5, Nov 75

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia as a presenting manifestation of Hodgkin disease. Chu JY, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(3):429–30, Sep 76

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia and Hodgkin disease. May RB, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(3):428–9, Sep 76

Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia and ulcerative colitis. Gorst DW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(596):409–11, Jun 75

Progressive systemic sclerosis and autoimmune haemolytic anaemia. Sumithran E. **Postgrad Med J** 52(605):173–6, Mar 76

A case of gamma heavy chain disease associated with autoimmune haemolytic anaemia: clinical, haematological, immunological and pathological details. Shirakura T, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(5):387–93, May 76

[Pseudo-sarcomatous lymphographs during autoimmune cytopenia and primary immunodeficiency] Katz M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(7):727–32, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Autoimmune hemolytic anemia with megaloblast formation in agammaglobulinemia] Micheau M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(6):586, Jun–Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Anterior segmentitis and auto-immune disease (apropos of a case)] Offret H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(4):379–84, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Spleno-lymph nodal lympho-plasmocytic a sarcomas discovered by laparotomy during hemolytic anemia with antibodies] Diebold J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(23):1486–7, 5 Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[4 cases of hemolytic autoimmune anemia and idiopathic thrombopenic purpura with anti-native DNA antibodies] Zubler RH, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(47):1586–7, 22 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical conference: Autoimmune hemolytic anemia of IgG origin in a 7-week-old infant] Corberand J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(6):585, Jun–Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathies with autoimmune anemia and polyclonal hyperimmunoglobulinemia] Flandrin G. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(24):1521–4, 12 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Acute hemolytic anemia caused by autoantibodies with positive Hb antigen test] Vachon A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(43):3072, 13 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Immune hemolytic anemias] Fischer K. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):284–6, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Laboratory studies for use in the diagnosis of autoimmune hemolytic anemia (AHA)] Cutillo S. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 83(2):VI–X, 30 Jun 75 **(Ita)**

[Aggregate-hemagglutination test for anti-erythrocyte antibodies] Olovnikov AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(9):61–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the aggregate-hemagglutination test and other methods for the XX diagnosis of autoimmune hemolytic anemia by the negative direct Coombs' test] Idelson LI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(8):56–61, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Cyclophosphamide in the treatment of immune hemocytopenias] Sakalová A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(5):559–64, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy and prognosis of autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Schultze W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(23):264–6, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on red cell acetylcholinesterase with special reference to autoimmune hemolytic anemia. pp. 269–85. Tanaka KR.
In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.

ETIOLOGY

Tumour-induced autoimmune haemolytic anaemia. Gordon PA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6025):1569–70, 26 Jun 76

Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia induced in mice immunized

with rat erythrocytes. Cox KO, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 17(2):319–27, Jun 74

Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia induced in mice immunized with rat erythrocytes. Cox KO, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 17(2):319–27, Jun 74

Acute hemolytic anemia with Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia. Turtzo DF, et al. **JAMA** 236(10):1140–1, 6 Sep 76

Effect of protein restricted diet on immune functions, autoimmune disease and life span in NZB mice.
Nutr Rev 34(6):184–5, Jun 76 (13 ref.)

Failure to induce autoimmune phenomena in mice by administration of highly purified C-type particles from NZB mice. Schaap OL, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 42(3):171–87, 1975

Severe hemolytic anemia in an adult associated with anti-T. Moores P, et al. **Transfusion** 15(4):329–33, Jul–Aug 75

[Hemolytic anemia as a lymphoproliferative process] Ivanovska L, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:309–14, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia secondary to ovarian dermoid cyst (author's transl)] Buñuel C, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 21(1):162–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

IgA deficiency and autoimmune hemolytic disease. Sandler SG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(1):93–4, Jan 76

[Familial autoimmune hemolytic animia (AIHA) with negative Coombs test, lymphocytopenia and hypogammaglobulinemia] Roth P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 105(47):1584–5, 22 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody coated red cells with and without hemolysis in chronic ulcerative colitis. Jacob J, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 65(4):324–8, Apr 76

Autoimmune factors associated with anaemia in acute Haemobartonella and Eperythrozoon infections of rodents. Cox HW, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(1):73–9, Mar 76

Hemolytic anemia with IgG and IgM autoantibodies and allontibodies. Crookston JH. **Arch Intern Med** 135(10):1314–5, Oct 75

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Dacie JV.
Arch Intern Med 135(10):1293–300, Oct 75

Anti-Wrb, and other autoantibodies responsible for positive direct antiglobulin tests in 150 individuals. Issitt PD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 66(3):5–18, Sep 76

A case of autoimmune hemolytic anemia in pregnancy and delivery. Kageyama T, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 21(2):140–5, Oct 75

Studies of the Corynebacterium parvum-associated anaemia in mice. Cox KO, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(1):199–207, May 74

Cell-mediated immunity in idiopathic autoimmune haemolytic disease. Slavin S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19(3):445–50, Mar 75

Anti-A autoantibody with severe intravascular hemolysis. Szymanski IO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(18):995–6, 29 Apr 76

Relapsing haemolytic anaemia of pregnancy with negative antiglobulin reaction. Hershko C, et al.
Scand J Haematol 16(2):135–40, Feb 76

An autoantibody with anti-Wrb specificity in a patient with warm autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Goldfinger D, et al. **Transfusion** 15(4):351–2, Jul–Aug 75

T cell deficiency in patients with autoimmune hemolytic anemia ('warm type'). Krüger J, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(1):1–12, 1976

Characterisation of autoantibodies to erythrocytes in autoimmune haemolytic anaemia by chloroquine. Mantel W, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(6):453–63, 1976

[Idiopathic autoimmune haemolytic anaemia in dogs (author's transl)] Andersen TH, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 27(11):578–84, Nov 75 **(Dan)**

[IgG type autoimmune hemolytic anemia in a 7-week-old infant] Corberand J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(8):741–7, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Cold lymphocytotoxins in various pathological situations] Prou O, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 18(4):351–60, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunology of autoimmune hemolytic anemias] Salmon C, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 18(4):497–514, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Autoimmune haemolytic anemias. Part 1] Salmon C, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 18(3):301–20, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Lymphocyte population in patients with warm type autoimmune hemolytic anemia (AIHA)] Desaga JF, et al. **Med Welt** 26(39):1789–90, 26 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[The significance of complement in the diagnosis and clinical picture of immunohemolytic anemias] Fischer JT, et al. **Med Welt** 26(38):1710–2, 19 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Autoimmune, hemolytic anemia] Merz KP, et al.
Med Welt 26(29–30):1358–64, 25 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[A case of autoimmune hemolytic anemia with warm antibodies and with unusual difficulty in Rh typing] Boccardi V, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 22(5–6):140–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Autoimmune hemloytic anemia. Review of clinical features of autoimmune hemolytic anemia in Japan and immunoserological studies on anti-erthrocyte auto-antibodies (author's transl)] Tsunematsu T.
J Jpn Soc Intern Med 64(5):451–60, 10 May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between immunoglobulins M and G in mixed form of cold agglutinins in 2 patients with idiopathic cold agglutinin disease] Amirhhanian ES, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 20(7):51–2, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia as 1st manifestation of a systemic disease] Cacho Sobrino F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(4):363–7, 30 Nov 75 **(Spa)**

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Contribution to the knowledge of this condition (author's transl)] Rodriguez Fernández JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(1):187–97, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pure red cell aplasia: studies on an IgG serum inhibitor neutralizing erythropoietin. Peschle C, et al.
Br J Haematol 30(4):411–7, Aug 75

THERAPY

Treatment of idiopathic autoimmune hemolytic anemia in children. Review and report of two fatal cases in infancy. Johnson CA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(3):375–9, May 76

Coagulation studies after plasma exchange with plasma protein fraction and lactated Ringer's solution. pp. 551–60. Bayer WL, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 1605L 1974.

Plasma exchange in the treatment of immune disease. Branda RF, et al. **Transfusion** 15(6):570–6, Nov–Dec 75

[Blood transfusion in autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Habibi B, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 18(1):89–101, Mar 75 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Blood transfusion in immuno-hemolytic anemias] Salera U. **G Clin Med** 55(6):430–45, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of auto-immune haemolytic anaemia and murine leukaemia virus in NZB-BALB/c hybrid mice. East J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(1):196–209, Apr 76

VETERINARY

Spleen and liver weight changes in NZB mice with haemolytic anaemia. Simpson LO. **Lab Anim** 9(4):261–73, Oct 75

An anaemic state in a horse associated with a cold-acting antibody. Moriarty KM, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(5):85–92, May 76

Auto-immune hemolytic anemia in two horses. Lokhorst HM, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(14):752–7, 15 Jul 75

Cold hemagglutinin disease in a toy Pinscher dog. Slappendel RJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(8):445–60, 15 Apr 75

[Idiopathic autoimmune haemolytic anaemia in dogs (author's transl)] Andersen TH, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 27(11):578–84, Nov 75 **(Dan)**

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, CONGENITAL

[Neonatal hemolytic anemias: genetic aspects and prevention] Pace DP. **G Clin Med** 55(6):417–29, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anemic type of spherocytic hemolytic jaundice: Langley-Felderhof syndrome?] Chini V. **Minerva Med** 66(64):3305–14, 29 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of congenital microspherocytic hemolytic anemia (Minkowski-Chauffard syndrome)] Poluektov LV, et al. **Klin Khir** (9):52–4, 1975 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

A family with red cell pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase deficiency. Ben-Bassat I, et al. **Blood** 47(6):919–22, Jun 76

Red cell calcium leak in congenital hemolytic anemia with extreme microcytosis. Wiley JS, et al. **Blood** 47(2):197–210, Feb 76

A congenital haemolytic anaemia with thermal sensitivity of the erythrocyte membrane. Zarkowsky HS, et al.
Br J Haematol 29(4):537–43, Apr 75

Molecular alterations in congenital erythrocyte pyruvate kinase deficiencies. Garreau H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 68(3):245–53, 3 May 76

Editorial: Tightening red-cell membranes. Jacob HS.
N Engl J Med 294(22):1234–5, 27 May 76

Correction of the permeability defect in hereditary stomatocytosis by dimethyl adipimidate. Mentzer WC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(22):1200–4, 27 May 76

Cation transport and its altered regulations in human stomatocytic erythrocytes. Dutcher PO, et al.
Pediatr Res 9(12):924–7, Dec 75

Congenital stomatocytosis and chronic haemolytic anaemia. Bienzle U, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(5):339–46, Dec 75

Amino acid concentrations in plasma and erythrocytes in aregeneratory and haemolytic anaemias. Seip M, et al.
Scand J Haematol 15(3):178–86, Oct 75

Letter: Glucose-6-phosphate deficiency and inhibition by NADPH: a self-contradictory argument. Kirkman HN, et al. **Science** 190(4210):171–2, 10 Oct 75

[Hereditary Heinz body hemolytic anemia and unstable hemoglobin] van Berkel W, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 120(13):565–8, 27 Mar 76 **(Dut)**

[Haptoglobin level, malaria and anemia in the African adult. Complementary findings, prospects and methodologic problems] Rougemont A, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 67(4):370–7, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aspect of reticulocytes and erythroblasts studied by fluorescence microscopy in hemolytic disease of the newborn caused by autoantibodies and isoantibodies. II. Reticulocytes in hemolytic disease of the newborn caused by Rh and ABO incompatibility] Lombardo G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 51(24):2005–11, 30 Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[A new case of the unstable hemoglobin Southampton--Casper(beta106) (G68) leucine--proline)] Didkovskii NA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(6):48–50, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Case of nonspherocytic anemia complicated by glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency of the erythrocytes] Mikhallova NS, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 21(1):54, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Familial spino-cerebellar ataxia with megalocornea and stomatocytosis (author's transl)] Gallai V, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 95(5):481–94, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical complications revealing congenital hemolytic anemia] Popescu C, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 69(3):467–8, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Corpuscular hemolytic anemia] Schröter W. **Med Welt** 26(29–30):1354–8, 25 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Congenital hemolytic Heinz body anemia with instable hemoglobins] Kohne E, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):310–2, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Congenital hemolytic anemias] Schröter W.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 124(5):281–4, May 76 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Glucosephosphate isomerase deficiency in a Dutch family. Van Biervliet JP. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 64(6):868–72, Nov 75

Simultaneous inheritance of mutant isoenzymes of erythrocyte pyruvate kinase associated with chronic haemolytic anaemia. Pagila DE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 66(3):61–8, Sep 76

Intra-erythrocytary enzymes before and after splenectomy. Hanel HK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 65(2):205–11, 1 Dec 75

A new variant of glucosephosphate isomerase deficiency (GPI-Utrecht). Van Biervliet JP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 65(2):157–65, 1 Dec 75

Haemolysis due to pyruvate kinase deficiency and other glycolytic enzymopathies. Glader BE, et al.
Clin Haematol 4(1):123–38, Feb 75 (49 ref.)

Heme synthesis in hereditary hemolytic anemias: decreased delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase in hemoglobin Köln disease. Kolski GB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(7):702–6, Jul 76

Chronic haemolytic anaemia in two patients heterozygous for erythrocyte pyruvate kinase deficiency. Electrofocusing and immunological studies of erythrocyte and liver pyruvate kinase. Kahn A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(4):250–7, Apr 76

[Enzymopathic hemolytic anemias. II. Report on 2 cases in Czech families] Brabec V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(6):527–33, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Enzymopathic hemolytic anemias. I. Short review] Brabec V. **Vnitr Lek** 22(6):521–6, Jun 76 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Proceedings: A new case of pyruvate kinase deficiency] Battin J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(6):584, Jun–Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Glutathione reductase deficiency with membrane defect in hereditary hemolytic anemia] Pohl A, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 56(1):47–57, 1976 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Relapsing Coombs-negative haemolytic anaemia in pregnancy with haemolytic disease in the newborn. Eldor A, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5997):625, 13 Dec 75

[A case of great instability of the hemoglobin: hemoglobin bicêtre (author's transl)] Allard C, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 16(1):23–35, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary hemolytic anemia due to enzyme defects of glycolysis. Piomelli S, et al. **Adv Hum Genet** 6:165–240, 1976 (263 ref.)

Genetic disorders of human red blood cells. Beutler E.
JAMA 233(11):1184–8, 15 Sep 75

METABOLISM

[A case of hereditary hemolytic anemia caused by a disorder in the fatty acid composition of erythrocyte membranes with signs of increased erythrocyte complement sensitivity] Idel'son LI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(6):43–7, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of plasma and erythrocyte neutral lipids, cholesterol and its esters and also phospholipids in children with several blood diseases] Shevchenko NS, et al.

Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 21(6):11–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Influence of Heinz bodies on rheologic properties of patients with Heinz body anemia (hemoglobin Köln)] Tillmann W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):312–4, May 76 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Compensatory mechanisms for the severe anaemia caused by haemoglobin Hammersmith. Gillies ID, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(3):213–20, 21 Jun 76

[Morphological aspects concerning a hepatogenic conception of hyperbilirubinemia (author's transl)] Blüger AF, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 119(4):259–67, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Canine erythrocyte pyruvate kinase. II. Properties of abnormal enzyme associated with hemolytic anemia in the Basenji dog. Standerfer RJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 13(5–6):341–51, Jun 75

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, CONGENITAL NONSPHEROCYTIC

BLOOD

[Congenital non-spherocytic haemoloytic anaemia due to haemoglobin köln. clinical aspects and structural study (author's transl)] Vives-corrons JL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 20(4):467–76, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Case of nonspherocytic anemia complicated by glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency of the erythrocytes] Mikhallova NS, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(1):54, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hematology problem of the month. Stiene EA. **Am J Med Technol** 42(2):60–2, Feb 76

[Clinical interpretation of the methods of diagnosis of hereditary nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia] Tsirkina AS. **Lab Delo** (7):434–6, 1975 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Three cases in two families with congenital nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia due to defective glucosephosphate isomerase: GPI Matsumoto. Miwa S, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(3):238–47, Jun 75

Enzymatic pattern of glucose metabolic pathways in pyruvate kinase-deficient erythrocytes. Gumińska M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 64(2):165–72, 15 Oct 75

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G-6-PD) deficiency in Switzerland. Demonstration of a new variant (G-6-PD Aarau) with chronic nonsphaerocytic haemolytic anaemia. Gahr M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(2):159–66, Aug 76

Hereditary hemolytic anemia with erythrocyte phosphofructokinase deficiency: studies of some properties of erythrocyte and muscle enzyme. Etiemble J, et al. **Hum Genet** 31(1):83–91, 28 Jan 76

Glucose phosphate isomerase deficiency with hereditary hemolytic anemia in a Spanish family: clinical and familial studies. Vives-Corrons JL, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(4):291–7, 7 Oct 75

ETIOLOGY

[Defects in erythrocyte glycolysis enzymes as the cause of nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia] Ulrich Trenckmann. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(9):257–61, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inherited haemolytic states: glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Luzzatto L. **Clin Haematol** 4(1):83–108, Feb 75 (124 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological studies on glucosephosphate isomerase deficiency: instability and impaired synthesis of the defective enzyme (author's transl)] Arnold H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(23):1135–6, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, IDIOPATHIC ACQUIRED see **ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, AUTOIMMUNE**

ANEMIA, HYPOCHROMIC

Definition of the nutrition problem in the labor force. Viteri FE. **Basic Life Sci** 7:87–98, 1976 (12 ref.)

Surdocardiac syndrome of Jervell and Lange-Nielsen, with prolonged QT interval present at birth, and severe anaemia and syncopal attacks in childhood. Langslet A, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(8):830–2, Aug 75

Letter: Anaemia, smoking, and pregnancy. Payne RW. **Br Med J** 4(5995):521, 29 Nov 75

Respiratory function in iron deficiency anaemia before and after treatment. Osmanliev P, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(5):565–75, 1975

Prevalence, pathogenesis and prophylaxis of iron deficiency in the tropics. pp. 145–58. Baker SJ, et al. **In: Kief H, et.al., ed. Iron metabolism and its disorders. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.366 1975.**

Definition and pathogenesis of iron deficiency. pp. 113–22. Heinrich HC. **In: Kief H, et.al., ed. Iron metabolism and its disorders. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.366 1975.**

Severe iron deficiency anemia. Barbera PE. **J Kans Med Soc** 76(12):293, Dec 75

Letter: Childhood iron deficiency and impaired attentional development or scholastic performance: Is the evidence sufficient to establish causality? Deinard AS, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(1):162–5, Jan 76

Why are some people anaemic and does it matter? Jacobs A. **Sci Proc Cardiff Med Soc** :1–6, 1972–73

Control of nutritional anaemia with special reference to iron deficiency. Rpeort of an IAEA/USAID/WHO Joint Meeting. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** (580):5–71, 1975 (197 ref.)

[Hypochromic anemias] Pribilla W. **ZFA** 52(14):713–22, 20 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Functional-morphological changes in the mucous membrane of the gastrointestinal tract in experimental reproduction of the iron-deficiency state] Ryss ES. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):37–40, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

2,3-diphosphoglycerate levels in children with iron deficiency anemia and acute leukemia. Haidas S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(1):12–6, Jan 76

Serum and erythrocyte folates in combined iron and folate deficiency. Hershko C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(11):1217–22, Nov 75

Relationship between Hb and HbA2 concentrations in untreated and Fe-treated iron deficiency anaemia. Cartei G, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(3):85–7, 10 Apr 75

Observations on the folate levels in iron deficiency anaemia. Maitra A, et al. **Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med** 21(1):11–3, Jan 73

Proliferative activity of erythrone and intramarrow hemolysis in iron deficiency anemias. Ryabov SI, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(1):56–72, 1975

Biochemical and haematological aspects of anaemia associating protein energy malnutrition (PEM). Said A, et al. **Gaz Egypt Paediatr Assoc** 23(2):139–44, Apr 75

Letter: Membrane lipid peroxidation in hyprochromic red blood cells. Vettore L, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 60(2):250, Jun 75

Serum ceruloplasmin in iron deficiency anaemia. Venakteshwara Rao M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(9):571–6, Sep 75

Erythropoietic protoporphyria and lead intoxication: the molecular basis for difference in cutaneous photosensitivity. II. Different binding of erythrocyte protoporphyrin to hemoglobin. Lamola AA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(6):1528–35, Dec 75

Erythropoietic protoporphyria and lead intoxication: the molecular basis for difference in cutaneous photosensitivity. I. Different rates of disappearance of protoporphyrin from the erythrocytes, both in vivo and in vitro. Piomelli S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(6):1519–27, Dec 75

The effect of liver disease on the serum iron, total iron binding capacity and percentage transferrin saturation in iron deficiency anaemia. Megahed GE, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(3–4):177–88, 1975

Inherited and noninherited anemia screening: a program of community cooperation. Moskowitz M. **J Sch Health** 45(9):541–2, Nov 75

Intra-abdominal, angiofollicular lymph node hyperplasia (plasma-cell variant) with an antierythropoietic factor. Burgert EO Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 50(9):542–6, Sep 75

Zinc protoporphyrin in the erythrocytes of patients with lead intoxication and iron deficiency anemia. Lamola AA, et al. **Science** 186(4167):936–8, 6 Dec 74

Shortened survival of autotransfused 51Cr-labeled erythrocytes in infants with severe iron-deficiency anemia. Rasch CA, et al. **Semin Hematol** 13(3):181–6, Jul 76

Serum ferritin and iron deficiency in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Beallo R, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:73–9, 1976

[Serum ferritin in the diagnosis of iron deficiency] Siimes MA. **Duodecim** 91(19):1117–9, 1975 **(Fin)**

[Letter: Haptoglobin/siderophilin ration. Its diagnostic value in 'inflammatory' anemias] Devred C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(29):2113 (1), 13 Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Anemia and pregnancy (hematological data, iron and vitamin parameters)] pp. 221–32. Decker K, et al. **In: Brubacher G, Ritzel G, ed. Zur Ernahrungssituation der schweizerischen Bevolkerung. Bern, Huber, 1975. QU 146 GS9 Z9 1975.** **(Ger)**

[Value of serum iron in anemia of childhood (author's transl)] Weippl G, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 11(1):124–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythrocyte spectra in the diagnosis of microcytoses and macrocytoses] Cazzavillan M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 70:881–94, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The behavior of hemoglobin A2 in iron-deficiency anemia of childhood] Pinto L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 83(2):310–6, 30 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Level of red blood cell phosphorilated compounds in nutritional anemias (author's transl) Floridi A, et al. **Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um** 5(3):167–72, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of erythrocyte zinc by atomic absorption spectrophotometry: Its significance in iron deficiency anemia (author's transl)] Seino M. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(1):59–72, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of microcyte in iron deficiency anemia before and after treatment (author's transl)] Izumiguchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(10):807–10, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[Deficiency anemia in 12-month-old babies born at term and prematurely] Kacprzak-Bergman I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(3):267–73, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Certain indicators of blood coagulation in pregnant women with anemia] Rzakulieva KhM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):35–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain indicators of iron metabolism in alimentary and infectious anemias in young children] Dubinetskaia IA. **Pediatriia** (8):68–70, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Study of some trace elements in patients with chronic hyposideremic anemia] Al'perin PM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(8):40–3, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Changes in several hematologic and volemic indices in pregnant women with iron deficiency anemia] Rogozin IA. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(6):16–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Iron deficiency and behavior. Pollitt E, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(3):372–81, Mar 76 (81 ref.)

Granulomatous gastritis, iron deficiency, vitamin B12 malabsorption and immunoglobulin deficiency. Woolf IL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(607):303–5, May 76

[Importance of breast-milk for the child growing up in less favorable conditions] Schilte PP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(7):278–80, 14 Feb 76 **(Dut)**

[Iron deficiency in celiac disease] Harms K. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):276, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Iron deficiency in cyanotic heart defects: a cause of cerebral complications] Linderkamp O, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):301–2, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Nature and significance of gastric pathology in iron deficiency anemias] Ryss ES. **Ter Arkh** 48(1):100–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic urticaria and serum iron] Giménez Camarasa JM, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 3(3):247–52, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The clinical use of serum ferritin estimation. Jacobs A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(1):1–3, Sep 75

Assessment of iron stores in old people. Cape RD, et al. **Gerontol Clin (Basel)** 17(2):101–6, 1975

Diagnosis of iron deficiency anemia. pp. 123–5. Crosby WH. **In: Kief H, et.al., ed. Iron metabolism and its disorders. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.366 1975.**

Clinical symptoms and syndromes of iron deficiency. pp. 126–34. Fielding J. **In: Kief H, et.al., ed. Iron metabolism and its disorders. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.366 1975.** (52 ref.)

Developmental change in red blood cell volume: implication in screening infants and children for iron deficiency and thalassemia trait. Koerper MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(4):580–3, Oct 76

Rapid diagnosis of iron deficiency by measurement of free erythrocyte porphyrins and hemoglobin: the FEP/hemoglobin ratio. Piomelli S, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(1):136–41, Jan 76

Haematological findings in pregnant women living in a large city. Zamrazilova E, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 22(2):73–80, 1976

[Practical significance of deficiency anemias] Wohlenberg H. **Med Welt** 26(29–30):1365–8, 25 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[The 57Co-excretion and absorption test in the diagnosis of iron deficiency anemia] Bekier A, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 15(3):126–30, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of iron deficiency in children] Palitzsch D. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(21):1105–9, 31 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Practical interpretation of anemia and iron deficiency indices in children between the ages of 3 and 36 months] Łącki L, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(6):631–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Iron deficiency anemia in childhood. A case with associated deficiency of folic acid (author's transl)] Méndez Aparicio FM. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(2):210–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cardiorespiratory, hematological and physical performance responses of anemic subjects to iron treatment. Gardner GW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(9):982–8, Sep 75

Letter: Iron preparations. Perillie PE. **Ann Intern Med** 85(1):125, Jul 76

Utilization of iron dextran in recurrent iron deficiency anaemia. Kernoff LM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 30(4):419–24, Aug 75

A trial of total dose infusion iron therapy as an outpatient procedure in rural Iranian villages (a three month follow-up). Sadeghi A, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(6):595-602, Jun 76

Gastric acid secretory responses to graded intravenous doses of histamine in hookworm anemia. Naik SR, et al. **Digestion** 14(2):133-41, 1976

Quantitative aspects of iron deficiency and iron therapy. pp. 279-98. Gabbe EE.
In: Kief H, et.al., ed. Iron metabolism and its disorders. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.366 1975.

Oral iron therapy. pp. 306-18. Hallberg L.
In: Kief H, et.al., ed. Iron metabolism and its disorders. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.366 1975. (30 ref.)

Indications for parenteral iron substitution. pp. 319-23. Olsson KS.
In: Kief H, et.al., ed. Iron metabolism and its disorders. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.366 1975.

Editorial: Intestinal malabsorption of iron. Halpin TC, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(5):911-2, May 76

Effect of oral therapy for treatment and prophylaxis of anaemia of pregnancy in an urban Zambian population. Jenkinson D. **Med J Zambia** 9(5):129-31, Oct-Nov 75

Iron supplementation for gestational anemia: a model field trial. **Nutr Rev** 33(11):332-4, Nov 75 (4 ref.)

W.H.O. sponsored collaborative studies on nutritional anaemia in India. 1. The effects of supplemental oral iron administration to pregnant women. Sood SK, et al. **Q J Med** 44(174):241-58, Apr 75

Treatment of iron deficiency in patients with antrectomy and gastroduodenostomy using a sustained-release iron preparation. Magnusson B. **Scand J Haematol** Suppl 26:87-93, 1976

Intravenous iron-dextran therapy in the treatment of anemia occurring in surgical, gynecologic and obstetric patients. Mays T, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(3):381-4, Sep 76

Treatment with Uniferon in iron deficiency anaemias of pregnancy. Kiss C, et al. **Ther Hung** 23(3):105-7, 1975

Proceedings: The investigation of the fate of imferon (iron-dextran) following intra-peritoneal administration to iron-deficient children in Zambia. Elaguppillai V. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):108P-109P, Dec 74

[Study on the therapeutic and side-effects of an iron preparation with delayed action in the treatment of sideropenic anemia] Todorović M, et al. **Liječ Vjesn** 97(11):616-8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Our experiences in the treatment of anemia in patients on regular renal dialysis] Lachmanová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(48):1480-3, 28 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hypochromic sideropenic anaemia in gravidity. The diagnostic and treatment (author's transl)] Komanec J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(2):89-91, Apr 76 **(Cze)**

[Treatment of iron deficiency anemia in African women. Use of an injectable ferric complex] Barbotin M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 19(2):121-5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orally administered iron in pediatrics (apropos of 50 patients)] Delattre P. **Lille Med** 21(4 Suppl 2):399-402, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of sideropenic anemias with tardyferon (author's transl)] **Praxis** 65(9):245-51, 2 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activity studies of an iron-vitamin B6 preparation for euteral treatment of iron deficiency anemia] Reinken L, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 45(4):411-8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new aspect in oral iron therapy] Höcker P. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(10):156-9, 7 Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Various aspects of physiopathology and therapy of anemia in chronic renal insufficiency] Lamperi S, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 18(6):313-20, Nov-Dec 71 **(Ita)**

[Use of an extractive ferric globulin preparation in the treatment of iron-deficiency anemia in infancy] Tripodi V, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 83(1):70-80, 31 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical effects of intravenously administered dextrin citrato-iron (III) complex 'Ferricon' (author's transl)] Kawagoe H. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(5):522-9, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of peroral treatment of patients with chronic posthemorrhagic anemia with iron-containing preparations] Bokarev IN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(11):110-3, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of ferroceron for the treatment of iron deficiency anemia] Beliakova TA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(6):115-9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the cobofitin treatment of hypochromic anemias in young children under polyclinic conditions] Proskuriakova NA. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):19-21, Jul-Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of iron deficiency anemia by intravenous administration of subtotal iron doses] Kolevski P, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:81-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Our experiences in the treatment of anemias using Jectofer comp] Obradov S, et al. **Med Arh** 29(4):301-3, Jul-Aug 75 **(Ser)**

[Results of parenteral treatment in sideropenic anemia using iron dextran (Fedex)] Ruvidić R. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(4):275-9, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[The treatment of anaemias in gravidity by fefolo (author's transl)] Toldy M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(2):95-6, Apr 76 **(Slo)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Some properties of human platelet monoamine oxidase in iron-deficiency anaemia. Youdim MB, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(6):479-85, Jun 76

[Erythrocyte enzyme activity in iron-deficiency anemia] Hurgoiu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 25(2):169-74, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Hypoferremic anemia during pregnancy and enzymatic activity of intestinal mucosa. Experimental model (author's transl)] Vega-Franco L, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 27(2):113-9, Apr-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Transferrin loss into the urine with hypochronic, microcytic anemia. Hancock DE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(1):72-8, Jan 76

Extreme iron-deficiency anaemia and basal-cell carcinoma as complications of a circular ulcer of the leg. Degreef H, et al. **Arch Belg Dermatol** 30(1):39-42, Jan-Mar 74

Delayed erythropoiesis in irradiated rats grafted with syngeneic marrow: effects of cytotoxic drugs and iron-deficiency anemia. Rodday P, et al. **Blood** 48(3):435-47, Sep 76

Anemia and iron deficiency in aged hospital patients. Hirsjärvi E. **Geron** (20):72-8, 1974-75

Iron deficiency due to malabsorption of food iron. pp. 168-77. Callender ST.
In: Kief H, et.al., ed. Iron metabolism and its disorders. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.366 1975.

A rabbit reticulocyte model for the role of hemin-controlled repressor in hypochromic anemias. Freedman ML, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(3):594-603, Mar 76

Hematologic abnormalities following gastric resection. Toskes PP. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 20:119-28, 1976

Letter: Scurvy in anorexia nervosa. George GC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(35):1420, 16 Aug 75

Haematological findings in patients 3-6 years after antrectomy with gastroduodenostomy. Magnusson B, et al. **Scand J Haematol** Suppl 26:17-51, 1976

[Cervico-vaginal cytology in anemia caused by folic acid deficiency. Preliminary study] Ritter J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(3):255-70, Apr-May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late complications of transfusion] Ventura S, et al. **G Clin Med** 55(7):503-12, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemophiliac carrier--rare cause of iron deficiency in women] Pniejnia-olzyński W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 46(8):889-92, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Essential pulmonary hemosiderosis as a differential diagnostic problem in anemic states in children] Jaklovszky A, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 24(1):61-5, Jan-Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Study of iron, iron-binding capacity of blood serum and proteinogram in children with rheumatism without anemia or with concomitant anemia] Chenusha VP. **Vopr Revm** (2):34-6, Apr-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis and the pathogenetic therapy of iron-deficiency anemia in young children] Tilis GI, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (6):13-6, Nov-Dec 75 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Uptake of circulating iron by the duodenum of normal mice and mice with altered iron stores, including sex-linked anemia: high resolution radioautographic study. Bédard YC, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(6):611-5, Jun 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated immunity in iron- and vitamin-deficient children. Bhaskaram C, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5982):522, 30 Aug 75

Letter: Immune response in iron-deficient children. Chandra RK. **J Pediatr** 88(4 Pt. 1):698-9, Apr 76

Letter: Immune response in iron-deficient children. Macdougall IG, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(4 Pt. 1):697-8, Apr 76

Letter: Immune response in iron-deficient children. Suskind RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(4 Pt. 1):696-7, Apr 76

Cell-mediated immunity and phagocytosis and killing function in children with severe iron-deficiency anaemia. Kulapongs P, et al. **Lancet** 2(7882):689-91, 21 Sep 74

Anaemia and immune response. Srikantia SG, et al. **Lancet** 1(7973):1307-9, 19 Jun 76

METABOLISM

Tired blood and rusty livers. Saltman P, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(2):167-76, Mar-Apr 76

Iron absorption by humans from fish. Martínez-Torres C, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 25(2):199-210, Jun 75

Early labeled heme synthesis in normal rats and rats with iron deficiency anemia. Yannoni CZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(3):533-49, 28 May 76

Brain iron: persistent deficiency following short-term iron deprivation in the young rat. Dallman PR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(2):209-15, Oct 75

Iron intake and hookworm species and load in patients with iron-deficiency anaemia in northern Nigeria. Oomen JM. **East Afr Med J** 52(12):673-9, Dec 75

Iron requirement and deficiency in menstruating and pregnant women. pp. 159-67. Göltner E.
In: Kief H, et.al., ed. Iron metabolism and its disorders. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.366 1975. (45 ref.)

Iron absorption by humans from hemosiderin and ferritin, further studies. Martínez-Torres C, et al. **J Nutr** 106(1):128-35, Jan 76

Malabsorption of iron in children with iron deficiency. Gross SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(5):795-9, May 76

Ferritin intestinal absorption. Balasch J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 32(1):77-9, Mar 76

Iron absorption studies. Studies on oral iron preparations using serum iron and different radioiron isotope techniques. Ekenved G. **Scand J Haematol** Suppl 28:1-97, 1976

Serum iron increase as a measure of iron absorption - studies on the correlation with total absorption. Ekenved G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** Suppl 28:31-49, 1976

Absorption of iron from slow-release and rapidly-disintegrating tablets - a comparative study in normal subjects, blood donors and subjects with iron deficiency anaemia. Nielsen JB, et al. **Scand J Haematol** Suppl 28:89-97, 1976

Integrity of the iron transport process in mice with X-linked anaemia. Thomson AB, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 14(5):347-54, Jun 75

OCCURRENCE

Iron deficiency and dietary factors in Finland. Takkunen H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(10):1141-7, Oct 75

The clinical significance of cervical esophageal and hypopharyngeal webs. Nosher JL, et al. **Radiology** 117(1):45-7, Oct 75

Iron deficiency in the Finnish adult population. Takkunen H. **Scand J Haematol** (Suppl 25):1-91, 1976

[Incidence of manifested and latent iron deficiency in students registered in secondary schools] Hibšer M, et al. **Liječ Vjesn** 97(4):205-7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Iron deficiency in children] Vaucher A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(6):433-43, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Disorders of iron blance in the body] Szymański S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(15):1285-9, 1 Aug 75 **(Pol)**

[Vitamin A deficiency and iron deficiency in pregnant women of 2 communities of Vale do Ribeira] Roncada MJ, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 9(2):99-106, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Experimental cardiac necrosis in hypobaric and anemic hypoxia. McGrath JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(2):205-8, Aug 75

Marrow storage cells: an ultrastructural study. Kirchen ME, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 19(2):109-19, Feb 76

[Intestinal mucosa in rats with iron deficiency anemia] Salazar De Sousa J, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(2):167-71, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The bone marrow colony forming cell in megaloblastic anaemia and iron deficiency anaemia. Rickard KA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(5):424-30, Oct 75

[Left ventricle dysfunction in chronic anemia] Bodner P, et al. **Med Welt** 27(15):690-2, 9 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Origin of changes of the phase systolic structure in patients with anemia] Afanas'eva IK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(6):137, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Changes of the acid-forming function of the stomach in patients with iron deficiency anemia and their significance in iron assimilation] Ryss ES, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(11):41-7, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Some data on peculiarities of production of erythrocytes in patients with iron-deficiency anemia] Kazakova LM. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(8):32-3, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Letter: Administration of parenteral iron to newborn infants. Farmer K, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(6):486, Jun 76

Prevention of iron deficiency with ferrous iron and haemoglobin iron in subjects with controlled blood loss. pp. 178-89. Reizenstein P, et al.
In: Kief H, et.al., ed. Iron metabolism and its disorders. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.366 1975.

Prevention of iron deficiency in infants and children. pp. 299-305. Schäfer KH.
In: Kief H, et.al., ed. Iron metabolism and its disorders. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.366 1975.

Iron content of native foods. Drover DP, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 18(1):15-7, Mar 75

[Anaemia in gravidity envislaged from the view-point of a district-gynecologist (author's transl)] Kunčar S, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(2):94, Apr 76 **(Cze)**

[Letter: Anemia; practical hints for diagnosis in general and for treatment of iron deficiency anemia particularly] Evers JE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(8):350-1, 21 Feb 76 **(Dut)**

[Iron prevention in infancy and early childhood with special reference to the nursery child] Rabenalt P, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 43(12):540-4, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[The addition of folic acid to the ironsubstitution during pregnancy (author's transl)] Schoyerer W. **Praxis** 64(28):903-7, 15 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological assessment of children's diet from the standpoint of preventing iron deficiency] Wysokińska Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(6):623-9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Food enrichment with iron for the prevention of its deficiency (review of the literature)] Gurvich MI. **Vopr Pitan** (4):3–8, Jul–Aug 75 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-Ray and clinical study of the nose, sinuses and maxilla in patients with severe iron deficiency disease (author's transl)] Reimann F, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(11):880–90, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Partial exchange transfusion in the treatment of severe anaemia in late pregnancy. Ong HC, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 30(1):63–65, Sep 75

[Anemia; practical tips for diagnosis in general and for treatment of iron-deficiency anemia particularly] Fickers M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(46):1814–9, 15 Nov 75 **(Dut)**

[Importance of Co35 in the treatment of secondary hypochromic anemia in young children] Proskuriakova NA, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):44–8, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

The zinc-myoglobin relationships in porcine muscles. Jorgensen PF, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(1):101–6, 1976

The response of normal and iron anemic calves to nasal infection with an attenuated strain of parainfluenza-3 virus. Möllerberg L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(2):186–96, 1975

Ferrokinetic studies in normal and iron deficiency anemic calves. Möllerberg L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(2):205–17, 1975

Feline congenital erythropoietic porphyria associated with severe anemia and renal disease. Clinical, morphologic, and biochemical studies. Giddens WE Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 80(3):367–86, Sep 75

Iron and anaemia in the neonatal mouse. Loh TT. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(2):167–73, Apr 75

Hematology of the neonatal calf. III. Frequency of congenital iron deficiency anemia. Tennant B, et al. **Cornell Vet** 65(4):543–56, Oct 75

Iron deficiencies and their relationship to infectious diseases. Hopson JH, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(6):809–12, Jun 76

[Experimental study of a combination preparation of a ferrodextran complex, gamma-globulin, trace elements and vitamins] Boiadzhieva A, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(8):45–51, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Effect of intramuscular and oral use of antianemic iron preparations in suckling pigs] Dilov P. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(1):76–81, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ANEMIA, LEUKOERYTHROBLASTIC see **ANEMIA, MYELOPHTHISIC**

ANEMIA, MACROCYTIC

Letter: Unusual megaloblastic anaemia. Colvin BT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(12):1007–8, Dec 75

Nutrition and diseases of the blood: the megaloblastic anaemias. Baker SJ. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1(7–8):421–59, 1975

[Megaloblastic anemia in the recovery of the malnourished child] Vega-Franco L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(3):521–32, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Effect of a congenital defect in hemopoiesis on myeloid growth and the stem cell (CFU) in an in vivo culture system. Tyler WS, et al. **Blood** 47(3):413–21, Mar 76

Dyserythropoiesis and annulate lamellae. Verwilghen RL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 30(3):307–10, Jul 75

Anisocytosis and the C-1000 Channelyzer in macrocytic anaemia. Proctor SJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(8):719–23, Aug 76

A rare case of megaloblastic anaemia caused by disturbances in the plasma cobalamin binding proteins in a patient with hepatocellular carcinoma. Nexo E, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 14(5):320–7, Jun 75

[Level of red blood cell phosphorilated compounds in nutritional anemias (author's transl) Floridi A, et al. **Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um** 5(3):167–72, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Insecticides and blood dyscrasias. Chlordane exposure and self-limited refractory megaloblastic anemia. Furie B, et al. **JAMA** 235(16):1720–2, 19 Apr 76

Megaloblastic anaemia associated with the oral contraceptive pill. Meguid MM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50(585):470–72, Jul 74

Megaloblastic anemia in the management of severe psoriasis. Woofter JC, et al. **W Va Med J** 71(12):352–3, Dec 75

[Acute pancytopenia and medullary megaloblastosis in a cirrhotic patient treated with triamterene] Renoux M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(10):641–2, 6 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Pyrimethamine-induced megaloblatic anemia in florid toxoplasmosis] Diehl K, et al. **Med Welt** 27(7):315–9, 13 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Post-gastrectomy megaloblastic anaemia superceded by polycythaemia rubra vera. Blecher TE, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(5):120–1, May 76

Bleeding manifestations in megaloblastic anaemia. Khair SR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(2):171–3, Feb 75

[Proceedings: Autoimmune hemolytic anemia with megaloblast formation in agammaglobulinemia] Micheau M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(6):586, Jun–Jul 75 **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital aplastic anemia, type I] Jean R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(4):337–48, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic erythremic myelosis profiling a refractory anemia. Kass L. **Postgrad Med** 58(6):161–6, Nov 75

[Megaloblastic anemias] Ruhrmann G. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):276–80, May 76 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Changes in erythroblast morphology as an index of response to cyanocobalamin in patients with megaloblastic anaemia. Dawson DW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(1):77–85, Sep 75

ETIOLOGY

Letter: Folic acid deficiency during intensive therapy. Amess JA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6008):525, 28 Feb 76

Folic acid dietary deficient anemia with reversibility of positive coombs test. Schroer JA, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 74(7):344–5, Jul 76

Complications of dietary deficiency of vitamin B12 in young Caucasians. Gleeson MH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50(585):462–64, Jul 74

Letter: Malabsorption in Africa. Thomas GE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(3):367–8, 1975

[Myelopathy and macrocytic anemia associated with a folate deficiency. Cure by folic acid] Raphael JC, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(5):339–48, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selective malabsorption of vitamin B 12 (Imerslund's disease) and its treatment. Apropos of 2 cases] Odievre M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(2):185–9, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Febrile anemia caused by folic acid deficiency in the puerperium] Blot I, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 19(2):148–56, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervico-vaginal cytology in anemia caused by folic acid deficiency. Preliminary study] Ritter J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(3):255–70, Apr–May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: The macrocytosis of alcoholics] Buffet C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(18):1211, 1 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Megaloblastic anaemia in childhood due to vitamin B12 deficiency, report of 3 cases of congenital selective vitamin B12 malabsorption (author's tranls)] Bienzle U, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 188(2):97–103, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acquired megaloblastic anemias in parenteral feeding] Niethammer D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):308–9, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the blood picture in liver diseases] Riedler GF, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(47):1593, 22 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of the nervous system due to B12 and folate deficiency. Neuroanemic syndrome] Vázquez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 138(2):99–106, 31 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[Megaloblastic anemia following esophago-dermato-jejunostomy performed 14 years ago for caustic action of NaOH (report of a case)] Nikolić V, et al. **Med Pregl** 28(7–8):325–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Megaloblastic anemia following partial gastric resection] Petrović M. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 32(4):378–82, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Dihydrofolate reductase deficiency causing megaloblastic anemia in two families. Tauro GP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(9):466–70, 26 Feb 76

Avoidance of graft versus host reactions in cured W-anemic mice. Harrison DE. **Transplantation** 22(1):47–51, Jul 76

[Megaloblastic anaemia in childhood due to vitamin B12 deficiency, report of 3 cases of congenital selective vitamin B12 malabsorption (author's tranls)] Bienzle U, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 188(2):97–103, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vitamin B-12 metabolism in Immerslund-Naiman-Gräsbeck syndrome] Konopka L, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(2):187–9, Feb 76 **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

[Megaloblastic anemia. Frequency in Mexico (author's transl)] Figueroa Sandoval JF, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 27(2):121–6, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytoplasmic connections between erythroblasts in megaloblastic anaemia. Rozman C, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 56(1):10–3, 1976

[The colpocytogram of folic acid deficiencies in pregnancy. Developmental aspects] Ritter J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(5):685–95, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of pancytopenia with megaloblastic response] Zalewska K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(5):399–402, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructural features of megaloblastic anaemias (author's transl)] Rozman C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 20(4):437–46, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The bone marrow colony forming cell in megaloblastic anaemia and iron deficiency anaemia. Rickard KA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(5):424–30, Oct 75

THERAPY

Restoration of normal red cell size after treatment in megaloblastic anaemia. Patel A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 30(1):57–63, May 75

Population of lymphoid tissues in cured W-anemic mice by donor cells. Harrison DE, et al. **Transplantation** 22(1):42–6, Jul 76

ANEMIA, MEDITERRANEAN see **THALASSEMIA**

ANEMIA, MEGALOBLASTIC see under **ANEMIA, MACROCYTIC**

ANEMIA, MYELOPHTHISIC

COMPLICATIONS

Leucoerythroblastosis in breast cancer. Webster DJ, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1(4):315–20, Dec 75

Leucoerythroblastic anaemia in carcinoma of ovary. Qasim MM. **Strahlentherapie** 150(1):28–9, Jul 75

[Acquired dyserythropoietic anemias as preleukemic conditions] Alekseev GA. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(8):3–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[A clinico-pathological conference. Leukoerythroblastic blood picture and bone changes] Hartikainen M, et al. **Duodecim** 92(12):680–8, 1976 **(Fin)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diminished bone marrow responsiveness to erythropoietin in myelophthisic anemia. Zucker S, et al. **Cancer** 37(3):1308–15, Mar 76

VETERINARY

Acute myelomonocytic leukemia manifested as myelophthisic anemia in a dog. Ragan HA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(4):421–5, 15 Aug 76

ANEMIA, NEONATAL

DRUG THERAPY

Proceedings: Tocopherol and anaemia of prematurity. McWhirter WR. **Arch Dis Child** 50(5):404, May 75

ETIOLOGY

[Letter: Hemorrhage of the fetus in its placenta. Compression of the umbilical cord during gemellary labor] Daffos F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(36):2600, 25 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Neonatal hemolytic anemias: genetic aspects and prevention] Pace DP. **G Clin Med** 55(6):417–29, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Letter: Custom and anaemia in infants. Jelliffe DB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(2):167, 1976

ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS

see related

SCHILLING TEST

Pernicious anemia. Kass L. **Major Probl Intern Med** 7:1–237, 1976 (446 ref.)

[Megaloblastic diseases in the aged persons] Stobbe H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(16):841–5, 15 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Late fate of patients with pernicious anemia] von Knorre G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(21):701–6, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Letter: Thymidylate synthetase in pernicious anemia. Haurani FI. **Blood** 48(2):327–8, Aug 76

Variable response of bone marrow to feeding DL-5-formyltetrahydrofolate in pernicious anaemia. Cooper BA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(3):387–94, Mar 76

Letter: Vitamin b12 analogues. Haurani FI. **Br J Haematol** 33(1):152, May 76

Ultrastructural visualization of Cabot rings in pernicious anemia. Kass L, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):507–9, 15 Apr 76

Somatostatin and serum gastrin in normal subjects and in patients with pernicious anaemia, chronic liver and renal disease. Le Roith D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(39):1601–4, 13 Sep 75

[Radioimmunoassay of gastrin level in duodenal ulcer, atrophic gastritis and Addison-Biermer's disease (author's transl)] Hasik J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 32(10):729–33, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Nonmalignant monoclonal immunoglobulinemia, pernicious anemia and gastric carcinoma. A model of immunologic dysfunction. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Burnier E, et al. **Am J Med** 60(7):1019–25, Jun 76

Coexistent lymphoid interstitial pneumonia, pernicious anemia, and agammaglobulinemia. Levinson AI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(2):213–6, Feb 76

Idiopathic heart block: association with vitiligo, thyroid disease, pernicious anaemia, and diabetes mellitus. Fairfax AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5992):322–4, 8 Nov 75

Benign gastric ulcer in a patient with pernicious anemia. Manier JW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(3):744–5, Sep 75

Clinical conference: Common variable immunodeficiency with pernicious anemia, asthma, and reactions to gamma globulin; treatment with plasma. Ehtessabian R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(2):336–50, Aug 76

The electroencephalogram in pernicious anemia. Wallace PW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(5):281–5, May 76

Letter: Latent pernicious anaemia. Reading C. **Med J Aust** 2(3):111–2, 19 Jul 75

Hypogammaglobulinemia, pernicious anemia: with carcinomas of urinary bladder and lung. Lowe WC. **NY State J Med** 76(6):926–9, Jun 76

Sideroblastic and megaloblastic change. Bagnall WE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(606):241–2, Apr 76

Pernicious anaemia, thyrotoxicosis, pretibial myxoedema and terminal ileitis with free perforation. Cox EV, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(2):88, Feb 75

Subacute combined degeneration of the spinal cord and air encephalography. Mendelsohn G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(46):1937–8, 1 Nov 75

Pernicious anaemia with hypogamma-globulinaemia. A case report. Schorn D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(44):1847–8, 18 Oct 75

Pernicious anemia terminating in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Bergevin PR, et al. **South Med J** 69(1):110–2, Jan 76

[Benign gastric tumor and Biermer's anemia] Dony A, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 59:165–6, Mar–Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Transient malabsorption of Vitamin B12 bound to intrinsic factor in pernicious anemia (author's transl)] Brassinne A. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 15(1):107–18, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute abdominal pain in pernicious anemia] Rambol H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(1):19–20, 10 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital pernicious anemia (author's transl)] Kurz R, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 10(2):192–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

An augmented Schilling test in the diagnosis of pernicious anaemia. Strauchen JA. **Lancet** 2(7985):545–7, 11 Sep 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Thymidylate synthetase activity in bone marrow cells in pernicious anemia. Sakamoto S, et al. **Blood** 46(5):699–704, Nov 75

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Lack of association between the HL-A system and pernicious anaemia. Eastmond CJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(1):113–6, May 76

[Cytogenetic aspects of the study of vitamin B 12 (folic)-deficiency anemias] Vorob'ev VG. **Ter Arkh** 47(6):99–105, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Thomas Addison 1793–1860. Brian VA. **Nurs Times** 72(33):1281, 19 Aug 76

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA antigens in pernicious anaemia. Goldstone AH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(2):352–4, Aug 76

HL-A3 and HL-A7 in pernicious anaemia and autoimmune atrophic gastritis. Mawhinney H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(1):47–53, Oct 75

Pernicious anaemia, diabetes mellitus and Addison's disease. pp. 301–3. Whittingham S. **In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 5: Clinical aspects II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.5.**

Letter: Intrinsic-factor antibody and vitamin B. Thompson RA. **Lancet** 1(7954):310–1, 7 Feb 76

Letter: HL-A and pernicious anemia. Horton MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(7):396–7, 12 Feb 76

Letter: HL-A and pernicious anemia. Zittoun R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(25):1324, 18 Dec 75

HLA antigen (A & B loci) frequency in Addisonian pernicious anaemia. Horton MA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 7(4):239–42, Apr 76

METABOLISM

Role of vitamin B12 in folate coenzyme synthesis. Perry J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(2):243–8, Feb 76

The mechanism of hypergastrinemia in achlorhydria. Effect of food, acid, and calcitonin on serum gastrin concentrations and component pattern in pernicious anemia, with correlation to endogenous secretin concentrations in plasma. Fahrenkrug J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(1):33–7, Jul 76

Disturbed islet-cell function related to endogenous gastrin release. Studies on insulin secretion and glucose tolerance in pernicious anemia. Rehfeld JF. **J Clin Invest** 58(1):41–9, Jul 76

Normal vitamin B12 turnover in subacute combined degeneration of the spinal cord. Mendelsohn G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(4):667–71, Oct 75

OCCURRENCE

Pernicious anemia in Hawaii-Japanese. Fukunaga FH, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 34(12):425–7, Dec 75

[Frequent and rare forms of vitamin B 12 and folic acid deficiency anemias] Huser HJ. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(52):1823–9, 27 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Unusual morphologic abnormalities of megaloblasts in pernicious anemia and folate deficiency. Kass L. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(2):195–8, Feb 76 (13 ref.)

Detection of methionine in pernicious anemia megaloblasts and other types of erythroid precursors. Kass L. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(4):504–7, Apr 76

[Ultrastructural features of megaloblastic anaemias (author's transl)] Rozman C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 20(4):437–46, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Autoradiographic study of granulocytopoiesis in pernicious anaemia using 3-HTdR bone marrow labeling in vitro. Ruvdic R, et al. **Biomed Instrum** 25(4):137–40, Jun 76

THERAPY

[Current data on the pathogenesis of pernicious anemia and its treatment with duodenal intrinsic factor] Horányi M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(43):2538–40, 26 Oct 75 **(Hun)**

ANEMIA, REFRACTORY see **ANEMIA, APLASTIC**

ANEMIA, SICKLE CELL

The effect of urea on sickling. May A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 30(1):21–9, May 75

Evolution of the retinal black sunburst in sickling haemoglobinopathies. Asdourian G, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(12):710–6, Dec 75

Editorial: Anaemic crisis in sickle-cell disease. **Br Med J** 3(5982):502–3, 30 Aug 75

Sickle-cell symposium. Santer N. **East Afr Med J** 53(1):47–53, Jan 76

Medical and social problems of sickle cell anemia: the patient and the bearer of the trait. Brodie JL. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 30(11):453–5, Nov 75

Anxiety, self-concept, and personal and social adjustments in children with sickle cell anemia. Kumar S, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(5):859–63, May 76

Sexual maturation in subjects with sickle cell anemia: studies of serum gonadotropin concentration, height, weight, and skeletal age. Olambiwonnu NO, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):459–64, Sep 75

Sickle cell disease. Gorst DW. **Nurs Times** 72(37):1436–8, 16 Sep 76

Awareness of sickle cell disease among high school students in Kingston, Jamaica. Desai P, et al. **Public Health Rep** 91(3):265–7, May–Jun 76

Sickle cell disease in pregnancy. Harrison KA. **Trop Doct** 6(2):74–80, Apr 76

[Death from sickle cell anemia during air transport] Agdal N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(10):597–9, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Aspects of drepanocytosis in a hospital milieu in Bangui (Central African Republic)] Bedaya-Ngaro S, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(12):928–35, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Sickle cell screening in newborns. Pearson HA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(8):799, Aug 76

Sickle cell—betao thalassemia variant with high hemoglobin F and mild clinical course. Shaeffer JR, et al. **Am J Med** 61(3):437–8, Sep 76

Fluctuation of fetal hemoglobin in sickle-cell anemia. Morrison JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(8):1085–8, 15 Aug 76

Sickle cell trait, hemoglobin C trait, and Burkitt's lymphoma. Nkrumah FK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(4):633–6, Jul 76

Effect of anti-adhesive drugs on red cell sickling in vitro. Bicher HI, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:127–8, 1975

The interaction of albumin and concanavalin A with normal and sickle human erythrocytes. Rehfeld SJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(2):586–91, 16 Sep 75

Hemoglobin synthesis studies of a family with alpha-thalassemia trait and sickle cell trait. Shaeffer JR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 13(11–12):783–8, Dec 75

Minor hemoglobins in sickle cell anemia, beta-thalassemia, and related conditions: a study of red cell fractions isolated by density gradient centrifugation. Abraham EC, et al. **Biochem Med** 13(1):56–77, May 75

Separation of irreversibly sickled cells (ISC) from blood of sickle cell anemia patients. Zucker R, et al. **Biochem Med** 15(1):10–6, Feb 76

The rheology of sickle blood cells. Chen H, et al. **Bion. d Sci Instrum** 12:93–9, 3–5 May 76

Editorial: Delay time of gelation: a possible determinant of clinical severity in sickle cell disease. Eaton WA, et al. **Blood** 47(4):621–7, Apr 76

Lipid synthesis in human erythroid cells: the effect of sickling. Lane TA, et al. **Blood** 47(2):189–95, Feb 76

Decreased life span and membrane damage of carbamylated erythrocytes in vitro. Lane TA, et al. **Blood** 47(6):909–17, Jun 76

Coagulation changes during the steady state in homozygous sickle-cell disease in Jamaica. Leslie J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 30(2):159–66, Jun 75

betaS Chain turnover in reticulocytes of sickle trait individuals with high or low concentrations of haemoglobin S. Shaeffer JR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(3):365–72, Mar 76

Alternative complement pathway activity in sera from patients with sickle cell disease. Koethe SM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 23(1):56–60, Jan 76

Fetal haemoglobin in homozygous sickle cell disease. Serjeant GR. **Clin Haematol** 4(1):109–22, Feb 75 (53 ref.)

Inhibition of sickling by methyl acetimidate. Chao TL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(1):57–9, 1 Feb 76

The functional properties of sickle cell blood. Rossi-Bernardi L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 59(1):15–9, 1 Nov 75

Biochemical diagnosis in sickle cell disease. Isaacs WA. **Ghana Med J** 10(1):40–3, Mar 71

Hematocrit among blacks with sickle cell trait. Poledňak AP, et al. **Hum Biol** 47(4):493–504, Dec 75

Association of Duffy blood groups with the sickle cell trait. Gelpi AP, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(1):65–8, 15 Apr 76

Alteration of the deformability of sickle cells by procaine hydrochloride. pp. 437–53. Baker R, et al. **In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.**

Patterns of hemoglobin assembly in reticulocytes of sickle cell trait individuals. Shaeffer JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(22):8630–4, 25 Nov 75

Hematologic and clinical responses in patients with sickle cell anemia after chronic extracorporeal red cell carbamylation. Deiderich DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(3):642–53, Sep 76

Sickling times of individual erythrocytes at zero Po2. Zarkowsky HS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(4):1023–34, Oct 75

Determinants of red cell sickling. Effects of varying pH and of increasing intracellular hemoglobin concentration by osmotic shrinkage. Bookchin RM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(4):597–616, Apr 76

Rheological studies of Hb SS blood: influence of hematocrit, hypertonicity, separation of cells, deoxygenation, and mixture with normal cells. Murphy JR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(3):475–86, Mar 76

Transplacental passage of maternal erythrocytes with sickling. Fujikura T, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(5):781–3, Nov 75

Prospective study of sickle cell anemia in infancy. O'Brien RT, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(2):205–10, Aug 76

Neutrophil oxidative metabolism in sickle cell disease. Strauss RG, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(3):391–4, Sep 76

Comparison of the effects of carbamyl phosphate and sodium cyanate on protein synthesis and glutathione concentration in human sickle cell and rabbit reticulocytes. Freedman ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(2):340–6, Nov 75

Inherited and noninherited anemia screening: a program of community cooperation. Moskowitz M. **J Sch Health** 45(9):541–2, Nov 75

Letter: Cold agglutinins in sickle-cell crisis. Ellenhorn MJ. **Lancet** 2(7938):768, 18 Oct 75

Letter: Plasma-zinc in sickle-cell anaemia. Kapu MM, et al. **Lancet** 1(7965):920, 24 Apr 76

Letter: Plasma-copper in sickle-cell anaemia. Kapu MM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7977):153, 17 Jul 76

Sickle cell syndromes. I. Hemoglobin SC-alpha-thalassemia. Honig GR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(6):613–20, Jun 76

[Stanleyville II, a variant of the abnormal alpha-chain hemoglobin frequent in the north of Zaire. Apropos of a case of sickle cell anemia with S and Stanleyville II/S hemoglobins] Van Ros G. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 54(6):483–501, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sickle cell anemia in children] Soskov GI. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(10):48–53, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Nitroblue tetrazolium test in patients with sickle-cell anemia. Wajima T. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(5):608–12, Nov 75

Pancytopenia in a patient with sickle cell anemia. Kim KY, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(10):1195–6, Oct 75

Multiple myeloma in a patient with sickel cell anemia. Interacting effects on blood viscosity. Anderson IS, et al. **Am J Med** 59(4):568–74, Oct 75

Sickle-cell trait and pregnancy: A review of a community hospital experience. Rimer BA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(1):6–11, 1 Sep 75

Sickle cell trait and transient monocular blindness. Finelli PF. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(6):850–1, Jun 76

Spontaneous regression (autoinfarction) of proliferative sickle retinopathy. Nagpal KC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(5):885–92, Nov 75

Traumatic central retinal artery occlusion with sickle cell trait. Sorr EM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(4):648–52, Oct

75
Letter: Anaesthesia and hypothermia in sickle cell disease. Somanathan S. **Anaesthesia** 31(1):113, Jan–Feb 76
Cryotherapy of proliferative sickle retinopathy. Part I. Single freeze–thaw cycle. Lee CB, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(10):1299–308, Oct 75
Aminocaproic acid in prolonged hematuria of patients with sicklemia. Black WD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(6):678–81, Jun 76
Splenic infarction in sickle cell–hemoglobin C disease. Demonstration by selective splenic arteriogram and scintillation scan. Yeung KY, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(8):905–11, Aug 76
Retinal vaso–occlusion in sickling hemoglobinopathies. Goldberg MF. **Birth Defects** 12(3):475–515, 1976 (43 ref.)
Glucose 6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and sickle cell anemia: frequency and features of the association in an African community. Bienzle U, et al. **Blood** 46(4):591–7, Oct 75
A new method for studying splenic reticuloendothelial dysfunction in sickle cell disease patients and its clinical application: a brief report. Casper TJ, et al. **Blood** 47(2):183–8, Feb 76
A new form of hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin in blacks and its association with sickle cell trait. Stamatoyannopoulos G, et al. **Blood** 46(5):683–92, Nov 75
Hypercoagulability and hypofibrinolysis in sickle–cell disease. Stathakis NE, et al. **Blut** 31(6):355–60, Dec 75
Sickle–cell trait. A report of a postoperative neurological complication. Dalal FY, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 46(5):387–8, May 74
Alpha thalassaemia in adults with sickle–cell trait. Steinberg MH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 30(1):31–7, May 75
Ocular findings of elderly cases of homozygous sickle–cell disease in Jamaica. Condon PI, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(5):361–4, May 76
Angioid streaks and sickle haemoglobinopathies. Nagpal KC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(1):31–4, Jan 76
Central retinal artery occlusion (reversible in sickle trait with glaucoma. Radius RL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(6):428–30, Jun 76
Editorial: Sickle cell trait. **Br Med J** 1(6022):1359, 5 Jun 76
Secondary dyserythropoietic activity resembling Di Guglielmo's disease in sickle–cell anaemia. Osamo NO, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6018):1126, 8 May 76
Autologous immune complex nephritis associated with sickle cell trait: diagnosis of the haemoglobinopathy after renal structural and immunological studies. Ozawa T, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6006):369–71, 14 Feb 76
Systemic lupus erythematosus and sickle–cell anaemia. Wilson WA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6013):813, 3 Apr 76
Toxoplasmosis after splenectomy in sickle cell disease. Report of two cases with recurrence in one child two years following antitoxoplasmic therapy. Chaves–Carballo E, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(3):270–2, Mar 76
Sickle cell hematuria controlled by epsilon aminocaproic acid. Grant MD, et al. **Conn Med** 39(12):777–8, Dec 75
The progression of sickle cell eye disease in Jamaica. Condon PI, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 39(1):203–10, 21 Nov 75
Malignant febrile crisis in sickle cell anaemia. Attah EB. **East Afr Med J** 52(8):467–9, Aug 75
Factors leading to vascular occlusion in sickle cell anemia. pp. 343–78. Charache S, et al.
In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.
Role of zinc in man and its deficiency in sickle cell disease. pp. 603–19. Prasad AS, et al.
In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.
Sickle cell anemia: audiological findings. Berry RA. **J Am Audiol Soc** 1(2):61–3, Sep–Oct 75
Editorial: The sickle cell kidney. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(3):209–11, Mar 75
Renal manifestations of sickle cell disease. Chaubey BS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(3):171–7, Mar 75
Hyperhaemolytic and vascular occlusive crises in sickle cell disease. A case report with brief review of literature. Phadke MA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(1):41–4, Jan 75
Learning and behavioral correlates in learning–disabled pupils prone to heterozygous thalassemia and sicklemia. Reing AB. **J Genet Psychol** 127(Second Half):305–16, Dec 75
Spinal cord compression by extramedullary hemopoietic tissue in sickle cell anemia. Case report. Ammoumi AA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(4):483–5, Oct 75
Splenic accumulation of 99mTc–diphosphonate in a patient with sickle cell disease: case report. Goy W, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(02):108–9, Feb 76
Serial bone–scan changes in recurrent bone infarction. Greyson ND, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(3):184–6, Mar 76
Letter: Liver–spleen scan in sickle cell anemia. Samuel AM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(9):851, Sep 76
Sickle cell SS genotype and paralyses in children. Guillozet N. **J Pediatr** 89(4):605–7, Oct 76
Letter: Delayed skeletal maturation in sickle cell trait. McCormack MK, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):489–90, Sep 75
Hyponatremia in sickle cell disease. A renal salt–losing state. Radel EG, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(5):800–5, May 76
Hemophilus influenzae bacteremia in children with sickle cell disease. Ward J, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(2):261–3, Feb 76
Complete repair of tetralogy associated with sickle cell anemia and G–6–PD deficiency. Szentpetery S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(2):276–9, AUG 76
Renal papillary necrosis in sickle cell hemoglobinopathies. Pandya KK, et al. **J Urol** 115(5):497–501, May 76
Symptomatic joint effusions in sickle cell–beta–thalassemia disease. Report of a case. Crout JE, et al. **JAMA** 235(17):1878–9, 26 Apr 76
Hemoglobinopathy with prolonged bactermia. A report of two cases. Finley RA. **JAMA** 234(7):718–21, 17 Nov 75
Trace elements in sickle cell disease. Prasad AS, et al. **JAMA** 235(22):2396–8, 31 May 76
The management of sickle cell patients undergoing surgery. Spooner TR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(4):506–8, Apr 76
Further studies in the use of hyperbaric oxygen in retinal detachment with sickle cell anemia. Freilich DB, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 15:313–7, 1975
Letter: Dialysis for renal failure in patient with sickle–cell disease. Drueke T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(22):1153, 27 Nov 75
Zinc deficiency in sickle cell disease. **Nutr Rev** 33(9):266–7, Sep 75 (4 ref.)
Neurological impairment induced by hyperventilation in children with sickle cell anemia. Allen JP, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(1):124–6, Jul 76
Cholecystitis and cholelithiasis masking as abdominal crises in sickle cell disease. Ariyan S, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(2):252–8, Aug 76
The kidney in sickle cell disease and multiple myeloma. Martínez–Maldonado M. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 3:77–93, 1976 (122 ref.)
'Watershed' infarction in sickle cell disease. Enzmann D, et al. **Radiology** 118(2):337–9, Feb 76
Papillary necrosis in a child with homozygous sickle–cell anemia. Harris VJ, et al. **Radiology** 121(1):156, Oct 76
Tibiotalar slant: a new observation in sickle cell anemia. Shaub MS, et al. **Radiology** 117(3 Pt 1):551–2, Dec 75
Bone and marrow imaging in sickle cell disease: diagnosis of infarction. Lutzker LG, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 6(1):83–93, Jan 76 (64 ref.)
Septic arthritis and Reiter's syndrome in sickle cell disorders: case reports and implications for management. Palmer DW, et al. **South Med J** 69(7):902–4, Jul 76
Elective and emergency surgery in children with sickle cell disease. Burrington JD, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(1):55–71, FEB 76
Role of the vitreous in the haemoglobinopathies. Ryan SJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(3):403–6, 1975
Increasing whole blood oxygen affinity during rapid exchange transfusion: a potential hazard. White JM, et al. **Transfusion** 16(3):232–6, May–Jun 76
Medical management of refractory hematuria in sickle–cell trait. Meyersfield SA, et al. **Urology** 8(2):112–3, Aug 76
[Recurrent leg ulcer in a patient with sickle cell–thalassemia disease] Simonis A, et al. **Arch Belg Dermatol** 30(2):103–6, Apr–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Proceedings: An unrecognized biological factor in sickle–cell anemia: hypergammaglobulinemia apropos of 2 cases] David L, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(6):583–4, Jun–Jul 75 **(Fre)**
[Osteopathies associated with sickle cell disease (author's transl)] Allain A. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(6–7):523–5, Jun–Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Letter: Possible effect of drepanocytic trait on the medical pathology of adults in the Ivory Coast] Le Bras M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(32):2335–6, 4 Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Letter: Hyperbaric oxygen therapy for refractory osseous painful attacks in homozygous drepanocytosis] Coeur P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(22):1655, 31 May 75 **(Gre)**
[Osteomyelitis due to Salmonellae in sickle cell anemia] Gemme G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(1):26–31, 14 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Case of Salmonella osteomyelitis in a 10–year–old girl with sickle–cell thalassemia] Nazarli AG, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(1):61–3, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Severe proliferative retinopathy as the only sign of sickle cell hemoglobin C disease. Moake JL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(5):603–5, May 76
Bone marrow scan evaluation of arthropathy in sickle cell disorders. Alavi A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(4):436–40, Apr 76
'Cold' lesions on bone imaging. Sy WM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(11):1013–6, Nov 75
Sicklemia and unexpected death in sickle cell trait: observations of five cases. Mease AD, et al. **Milit Med** 141(7):470–3, Jul 76
Prenatal diagnosis of sickle–cell anemia and alpha G Philadelphia. Study of a Fetus also at risk for H b S/beta+–thalassemia Alter BP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(19):1040–1, 6 May 76
Prenatal diagnosis of sickle–cell anemia. Kan YW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(19):1039–40, 6 May 76
[The clinical picture of drepanothalassemia] Khutsishvili GE. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(6):9–11, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cyanate–induced cataracts in patients with sickle–cell hemoglobinopathies. Nicholson DH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(6):927–30, Jun 76
Evaluation of extracorporeal alkylation of red cells as a potential treatment for sickle cell anemia. Charache S, et al. **Blood** 47(3):481–8, Mar 76
Zinc in sickle cell anemia. pp. 417–35. Brewer GJ, et al.
In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.
Human sickle cells in a heterologous species: a model for the screening of anti–sickling agents. pp. 455–64. Castro O, et al.
In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.
In vitro carbamylation in sickle cell anemia. pp. 379–98. Diederich D, et al.
In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.
Physiological and clinical implications of protein carbamylation. pp. 501–49. Carreras J, et al.
In: Grisolia S, et al., ed. The urea cycle. New York, Wiley, 1976. QU 55 U75 1975. (206 ref.)
Editorial: Treatment of sickle–cell crises. **Lancet** 2(7883):762–4, 28 Sep 74
Evaluation of Fagara zanthoxyloides root extract in sickle cell anemia blood in vitro. Honig GR, et al. **Lloydia** 38(5):387–90, Sep–Oct 75
New antisickling agent 3,4–dihydro–2,2–dimethyl–2h–1 benzopyran–6–butyric acid. Ekong DE, et al. **Nature** 258(5537):743–6, 25 Dec 75
Bis–(N–maleimidomethyl) ether: an antisickling reagent. Zak SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):4153–6, Oct 75
A new approach to the treatment of sickle cell anemia. Milosz A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(1):137–46, Sep 75
[Prevention of drepanocytic painful crises with hydergine] Cuisinier JC, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 19(2):168–72, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sickle cell disease in children. Value of hygergine in the treatment and prophylaxis of the crisis] Sanokho A, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 20(1):83–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Letter: Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in sickle cell disease. Janis MG. **N Engl J Med** 294(3):163, 15 Jan 76
Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in sickle–cell anemia. Wajima T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(18):918–9, 30 Oct 75
Glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase electrophoresis in Ghanaians with AA and SS haemoglobin. Lewis RA. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 1(1):20P–24P, Jan 74

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A Ggamma type of the hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin with beta chain production in cis. Huisman TH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 27(6):765–77, Nov 75
Sickle cell hemoglobin and sickle cell anemia. pp. 305–9. Conley CL.
In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.
Sickle cell thalassemia in an Israeli family. Dvilansky A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(6):543–7, Jun 76
Testimony before the Senate Health Subcommittee. Senator Edward M. Kennedy, Chairman. RE: S. 1619, sickle cell anemia; S. 1715, the Genetics Bill; and S. 1620, Cooley's anemia. Scott RB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 67(6):498–9, Nov 75
A comparison of the physical and intellectual development of black children with and without sickle–cell trait. McCormack MK, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(6):1021–5, Dec 75
HbS in nine Romanian families. Predescu C, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 13(2):135–40, 1975

HISTORY

Historic documents in American medicine. Sickle cell anemia: first description–1910. Peculiar elongated and sickle–shaped red blood corpuscles in a case of severe anemia. Transactions of the Association of American Physicians 25:553–561, 1910 by James B. Herrick, M.D. **Ann Intern Med** 84(1):89, Jan 76
From man to molecule and back to mankind. Castle WB. **Semin Hematol** 13(2):159–67, Apr 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Deficiency of factor B of the complement system in sickle cell anaemia. Wilson WA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6006):367–9, 14 Feb 76

METABOLISM

Hyperuricosuria and increased tubular secretion of urate in sickle cell anemia. Diamond HS, et al. **Am J Med** 59(6):796–802, Dec 75
Erythrocyte calcium metabolism. Calcium exchange in normal and sickle–cell–anaemia erythrocytes. Cameron BF, et al. **Biochem J** 156(3):577–83, 15 Jun 76
Hybrid erythrocytes for membrane studies in sickle cell disease. Clark MR, et al. **Blood** 47(1):121–31, Jan 76
Hemin reversal of benzene–induced inhibition of reticulocyte protein synthesis. Forte FJ, et al. **Blood** 47(1):145–54, Jan 76
Iron metabolism, sickle cell disease, and response to cyanate. Peterson CM, et al. **Blood** 46(4):583–90, Oct 75
Bioavailability of sodium cyanate in patients with sickle cell disease and the lack of inhibition in vitro of globin synthesis at in vivo concentrations of cyanate. Nigen AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(2):333–9, Nov 75

OCCURRENCE

Genetic and clinical forms of the sickle-cell syndromes in Zairians. Van Ros G. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 55(6):609–22, 1975

Letter: Sickle cell anemia monthly variations. Seeler RA. **Blood** 47(5):879, May 76

Climate and painful crisis of sickle-cell disease in Jamaica. Redwood AM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6001):66–8, 10 Jan 76

A preliminary survey for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and haemoglobin S in Ethiopia. Perine PL, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 12(4):179–84, Oct 74

Prevalence of sickle cell anemia: an improved outlook. Gima AS, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 67(4):259–63, Jul 75

Sickle cell screening: considerations in approaching the population at risk. Gima AS. **J Natl Med Assoc** 67(6):450–4, Nov 75

[Hemoglobinoses and hemoglobinopathies in the Central African Republic. 2] Le Flohic AM, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(3):294–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drepanocytosis and microdrepanocytosis in the case reports of the Clinica Pediatrica of the University of Genova. Etiopathogenetic, clinical and therapeutic considerations] Cottafava F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(33):1811–22, 27 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Nephropathy associated with sickle cell anemia: an autologous immune complex nephritis. II. Clinicopathologic study of seven patients. Pardo V, et al. **Am J Med** 59(5):650–9, Nov 75

Lamellation of the diploe in the skulls of patients with sickle cell anaemia. Williams AO, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(12):948–52, Dec 75

Morphological features of red blood cells in subjects with sickle cell trait: changes during exercise. Ramirez A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(9):1064–6, Sep 76

Water proton magnetic resonance studies of normal and sickle erythrocytes. Temperature and volume dependence. Zipp A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(2):291–303, 23 Apr 76

Elevated platelet count and megathrombocyte number in sickle cell anemia. Freedman ML, et al. **Blood** 46(4):579–82, Oct 75

Ultrastructural studies of the bone marrow in sickle cell anaemia. I. The structure of sickled erythrocytes and reticulocytes and their phagocytic destruction. Grasso JA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(2):135–48, Oct 75

Ultrastructural studies of the bone marrow in sickle cell anaemia. II. The morphology of erythropoietic cells and their response to deoxygenation in vitro. Grasso JA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(3):381–9, Nov 75

Red cell sickling in genets. Ball S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(1):49–54, 1976

Letter: Do SPC cells of Whipple's disease circulate in the blood? Ludwig J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):824–5, May 76

Letter: Delayed skeletal maturation in sickle cell trait. McCormack MK, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):489–90, Sep 75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evaluation of left ventricular function in patients with sickle cell anemia. Gerry JL, et al. **Am J Med** 60(7):968–72, Jun 76

Ventilatory response to carbon dioxide in patients with homozygous sickle-cell disease. Elegbeleye OO, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(3):249–52, Mar 76

Growth, behaviour, and educational achievement of Jamaican children with sickle-cell trait. Ashcroft MT, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6022):1371–3, 5 Jun 76

Effect of acute heat stress on some renal functions in the sickle cell patient. Addae S, et al. **Ghana Med J** 10(1):14–22, Mar 71

Augmentation of sickling process due to turbulent blood flow. Stein PD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(1):60–6, Jan 76

Hemostatic alterations accompanying sickle cell pain crises. Alkjaersig N, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(3):440–9, Sep 76

Renal acidification in sickle-cell disease. Oster JR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(3):389–401, Sep 76

Lung function abnormalities occurring in sickle cell hemoglobinopathies: a preliminary report. Young RC, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(3):201–5, May 76

Sexual maturation in subjects with sickle cell anemia: studies of serum gonadotropin concentration, height, weight, and skeletal age. Olambiwonnu NO, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):459–64, Sep 75

The kidney in sickle cell anemia. Alleyne GA. **Kidney Int** 7(6):371–9, Jun 75

Water and electrolyte balance and kidney function in the sicle cell patient. Addae SK. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 1(1):14P–19P, Jan 74

The molecular mechanism of human red cell sickling. Murayama M. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 1(1):6P–14P, Jan 74

Renal function during painful sickle cell crisis. Wilson WA, et al. **West Indian Med J** 24(2):84–9, Jun 75

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Associations between type of health profession and judgments about prevention of sickling disorders. Headings VE. **J Med Educ** 51(8):682–4, AUG 76

Editorial: Optimal vs optional testing for sickle cell disease. Bemis EL. **JAMA** 234(8):855–6, 24 Nov 75

Mass screening for sickle cell hemoglobin. Is there an optimal method? Nalbandian RM, et al. **JAMA** 234(8):832–5, 24 Nov 75

Sickle-cell disease. Petrakis NL. **Lancet** 2(7893):1368–9, 7 Dec 74

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological changes in 127 patients with sickle cell anemia. Karayalcin G, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 271(2):132–44, Mar–Apr 76

[A rare hemopathy: urographic diagnosis (author's transl)] Tréheux A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(6–7):533–6, Jun–Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Current concepts related to sickle cell disease and its treatment. Conrad ME. **Ala J Med Sci** 12(3):272–9, Jul 75

The management of sickle cell disease in pregnancy. Desforges JF, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1(2):385–94, Sep 74 (28 ref.)

Therapy for sickle cell disease. Peterson CM. **Compr Ther** 2(4):24–35, Apr 76

Extracorporeal treatment with cyanate in sickle cell disease: preliminary observations in four patients. Langer EE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(3):462–74, Mar 76

The effect of maternal partial exchange transfusion on the infants of patients with sickle cell anemia. Morrison JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(2):286–9, Aug 76

The management of sickle cell anemia. Trubowitz S. **Med Clin North Am** 60(5):933–44, Sep 76 (61 ref.)

Letter: Transfusion requirement in patients with sickle-cell disease on hemodialysis. Elberg AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(8):444, 19 Feb 76

Partial exchange transfusion in a pregnant patient with sickle cell anemia. Perkins RP. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1 Suppl):22S–24S, Jul 76

URINE

Renal acidification in sickle cell trait. Oster JR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(1):30–5, Jan 76

ANEMIA, SIDEROBLASTIC

see related
FOLIC ACID DEFICIENCY
PYRIDOXINE DEFICIENCY

Human preleukaemia cell culture studies in sideroblastic anaemia. Senn JS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(3):299–306, Mar 76

[Sideroblastic anemia] Hilt M, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 27(1):19–30, Jan–Feb 75 **(Rum)**

[Case of sideroblastic anemia] Turbina NS, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(8):52–3, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Ferritin and sideroblastic anaemias: inhibition of protein synthesis by protease contaminants in commercial preparations of ferritin. Freedman ML, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(4):579–87, Apr 76

Red-cell metabolism of pyridoxine in sideroblastic anaemia and thalassaemia. pp. 241–50. Anderson BB, et al. **In: Kief H, et.al., ed. Iron metabolism and its disorders. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.366 1975.**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Abnormal erythroid maturation in mice induced by isoniazid. Morse BS, et al. **Blood** 46(4):625–9, Oct 75

COMPLICATIONS

Sideroblastic anemia with splenic abscess and fatal thromboemboli after splenectomy. Aleali SH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(5):661–3, Nov 75

Clinical studies in alcoholic sideroblastosis. Pierce HI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(3):283–9, Mar 76

Sideroblastic and megaloblastic change. Bagnall WE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(606):241–2, Apr 76

[Preleukemic sideroblastic anemia] Mikeš A, et al. **Med Pregl** 29(3–4):137–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical and ultrastructural observations in primary acquired sideroblastic anemia. Djaldetti M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 15(6):637–48, Nov–Dec 75

DRUG THERAPY

[Case of sideroachrestic anemia sensitive to treatment with vitamin B6] Bertolotti E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(38):2143–4, 1 Dec 75 **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A case of sideroblastic anaemia associated with marked elevation of erythrocytic arginase activity. Nishibe H, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(1):17–21, Aug 75

ETIOLOGY

Erythrocyte pyridoxine kinase levels in patients with sideroblastic anemia. Chillar RK, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 295(16):881–3, 14 Oct 76

Erythrocyte pyridoxine kinase levels in patients with sideroblastic anemia. Chillar RK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(16):881–3, 14 Oct 76

Letter: Multiple myeloma, sideroblastic anemia and acute leukemia. Law IP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(3):164, 15 Jan 76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic studies in sideroblastic anemia. Jensen MK, et al. **Cancer** 37(1):271–4, Jan 76

[An autopsy case of sideroblastic anemia with E 17 chromosome aberration (17 qi) in the bone marrow (author's transl)] Hatta Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(3):325–331, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic abnormalities of vitamin B6 and magnesium in alcohol-induced sideroblastic anemia. pp. 621–42. Hines JD. **In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.**

Erythrokinetic studies of refractory anemias with partial myeloblastic involvement of the bone marrow. pp. 203–10. Najean Y, et al. **In: Kief H, et.al., ed. Iron metabolism and its disorders. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.366 1975.**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural studies of sideroblastic anemia. pp. 251–63. Trump BF, et al. **In: Kief H, et.al., ed. Iron metabolism and its disorders. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.366 1975.**

THERAPY

Sideroblastic anaemia associated with iron overload treated by repeated phlebotomy. French TJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(15):594–6, 3 Apr 76

Effect of pyridoxine plus chronic phlebotomy on the function and morphology of bone marrow and liver in pyridoxine-responsive sideroblastic anemia. Hines JD. **Semin Hematol** 13(2):133–40, Apr 76

ANEMIA, TARGET CELL see **THALASSEMIA**

ANENCEPHALUS

Spinal retroflexion in craniorhachischisis: its classification and limitations. Chaurasia BD, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 94(4):626–32, 1976

Differences in urinary excretion of steroid 21-deoxyketols by women pregnant with a normal or an anencephalic foetus. Adejuwon CA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(3):598–604, Mar 76

Intramuscular administration of 15-methyl-prostaglandin F(2alpha) for induction of labour in patients with intrauterine fetal death or an anencephalic fetus. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(6):502–4, Jun 76

Letter: Severely deformed infants. **N Engl J Med** 295(2):115, 8 Jul 76

Obstetric problems in association with anencephaly. A survey of 60 cases. Guha-Ray DK. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(5):569–72, Nov 75

[Anencephalus] Oster J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(47):2788, 17 Nov 75 **(Dan)**

[Anencephaly: early ultrasonic diagnosis and interruption of pregnancy. Apropos of a case] Chef R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(1):93–104, Jan–Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies of the endocrine glands of an anencephalic newborn infant] Gandolfo-Caramello MT, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(30):1650–4, 29 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Plasma cortisol and cortisone in pregnancies with normal and anencephalic fetuses. Fencl MD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(1):80–5, Jul 76

Plasma concentrations of cortisol, progesterone and unconjugated oestradiol and oestriol in women with live anencephalic foetuses before, during and after labour. Miyakawa I, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(2):291–2, May 76

Letter: Hydranencephaly. Philip AG. **Pediatrics** 56(4):616–7, Oct 75

[Variation in total and unbound plasma cortisol levels throughout labor in normal and anencephalic pregnancies] Schneider ML, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(8):747–50, 23 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Letter: Anencephaly associated with megavitamin therapy. Averback P. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(11):995, 5 Jun 76

Letter: Congenital malformations and vinyl chloride. Edmonds LD, et al. **Lancet** 2(7944):1098, 29 Nov 75

Clomiphene and neural tube defects. Nevin NC, et al. **Ulster Med J** 45(1):59–64, 1976

COMPLICATIONS

Anencephalus, Spina Bifida, twins, and teratoma. Rogers SC. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 30(1):26–8, Mar 76

Congenital malformations associated with anencephaly and iniencephaly. David TJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(4):263–5,

Aug 76

[Heterotopic brain tissue in the lungs of an anencephalus (author's transl)] Woźniak F, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 118(6):497–500, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and previous neural tube defects. Wald N, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(3):213–6, Mar 76

Amniotic fluid alpha2-macroglobulin and the antenatal diagnosis of spina bifida and anencephaly. Brock DJ. **Clin Genet** 8(4):297–301, Oct 75

Comparison of alphafetoprotein and beta-trace protein in the antenatal diagnosis of anencephaly and spina bifida. Brock DJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(4):385–8, Apr 76

Levels of beta-trace protein and lysozyme in human amniotic fluids. Adinolfi M, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):53–5, 15 Jan 76

[Early ultrasonic diagnosis of anencephaly and iniencephaly (author's transl)] Hackelöer BJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(11):866–71, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Amniotic fluid concentrations of alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) in early normal pregnancy, and pregnancy complicated by neural tube defects. A review of 18 months experience. Coltart RM, et al. **Guys Hosp Rep** 123(2):121–9, 1974

Prenatal diagnosis of anencephaly and spina bifida. pp. 63–89. Laurence KM.
In: Kelly S, et al., ed. Birth defects: risks and consequences. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QS 675 B622 1974.

Neural tube defects in India: Prospects for the future. Verma IC. **Indian Pediatr** 12(10):951–4, Oct 75

Proceedings: Hormone determination as a tool for prenatal diagnosis of anencephalic fetus. Pardo Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1221, Nov 75

Prenatal diagnosis of metabolic diseases and neural tube defects. Niermeijer MF, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:123–8, Oct 75

Prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. Macri JN, et al. **JAMA** 236(11):1251–4, 13 Sep 76

Effect of gestational age on screening for neural-tube defects by maternal plasma-A.F.P. measurement. Brock DJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7927):195–6, 2 Aug 75

Letter: Screening for neural-tube defects. Brock DJ. **Lancet** 1(7949):46–7, 3 Jan 76

Letter: Screening for neural-tube defects. Carter F, et al. **Lancet** 2(7946):1210, 13 Dec 75

Letter: Antenatal misdiagnosis of neural-tube defects. Duncan SL. **Lancet** 2(7937):709, 11 Oct 75

Letter: Alpha-fetoprotein as predictor of fetal neural-tube defects. Fernhoff PM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7930):368–9, 23 Aug 75

Levels of alpha-fetoprotein in maternal blood as a screening test for fetal neural-tube defect. Leighton PC, et al. **Lancet** 2(7943):1012–5, 22 Nov 75

Letter: Amniotic-fluid somatomedin A and fetal C.N.S. damage. Moberg PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7967):1016, 8 May 76

Letter: Screening for neural-tube defects by a haemagglutination test for serum-alpha-fetoprotein. Norgaard-Pedersen B. **Lancet** 2(7940):877–8, 1 Nov 75

Letter: Kappa-fetoprotein and alternative markers for the antenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. Seller MJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7942):984–5, 15 Nov 75

Letter: Screening for neural-tube defects. Seller MJ. **Lancet** 2(7945):1141, 6 Dec 75

Letter: F.D.P. in amniotic fluid as marker for neural-tube defects. Weiss RR, et al. **Lancet** 1(7954):304, 7 Feb 76

Hydrocephaly, microcephaly and anencephaly diagnosed in pregnancy by ultrasonic echography. Garrett WJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(15):587–9, 11 Oct 75

Amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein as a marker in prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. Weiss RR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(2):148–51, Feb 76

Letter: When does hydranencephaly develop? Bachman DS. **Pediatrics** 57(2):297, Feb 76

Anencephaly diagnosed by ultrasound: a case report. Sandin B, et al. **Radiography** 41(491):245–8, Nov 75

Ultrasound in the evaluation of anencephaly. Cunningham ME, et al. **Radiology** 118(1):165–7, Jan 76

Prenatal detection of anencephaly. Valenti C, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 6(7):30–40, Jan-Mar 76

[Diagnosis of spina bifida and anencephalus in early pregnancy] Friese S, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(44):1697–700, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of developmental anomalies of the neural tube] Czlonkowska A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(1):1–4, Jan-Feb 76 **(Pol)**

[Alpha fetoproteins (AFP) in prenatal diagnosis of anencephalus and spina bifida. Resumé and selection from current literature] Avendaño O. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 39(1):23–31, 1974 (17 ref.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Evidence for normal cum accessory neurenteric canals in a human fetus. Chaurasia BD, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(4):574–9, 1975

Establishment of a TSH-releasing-hormone-secreting cell line from the area cerebrovascular of an anencephalic foetus. Ishikawa H, et al. **Am J Anat** 145(1):143–8, Jan 76

The significance of urinary free cortisol and progesterone in normal and anencephalic pregnancy. Chattoraj SC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(8):848–54, 15 Apr 76

The influence of complications of pregnancy and of some congenital malformations on the reproductive organs of the male foetus and neonate. pp. 79–96. Zondek LH, et al.
In: Forest MG, Bertrand J, ed. Endocrinologie sexuelle de la période périnata Paris, INSERM, 1974. WK 900 E56 1974.

ETIOLOGY

Twinning and anencephalus occurrence in relation to fetus-fetus interaction. Elwood JM. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 30(1):29–31, Mar 76

Potato avoidance during pregnancy in women with a previous infant with either anencephaly and/or spina bifida. Nevin NC, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 29(2):111–5, Jun 75

Editorial: End of the potato avoidance hypothesis. **Br Med J** 4(5992):308–9, 8 Nov 75

Letter: Aetiology of anencephaly and spina bifida. **Br Med J** 1(6007):455–6, 21 Feb 76

Spina bifida and anencephaly: miscarriage as possible cause. Clarke C, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5999):743–6, 27 Dec 75

Letter: Aetiology of anencephaly and spina bifida. Elwood JH. **Br Med J** 1(6003):218, 24 Jan 76

Letter: Aetiology of anencephaly and spina bifida. Field B, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6027):107, 10 Jul 76

Anencephalus, spina bifida, and potato blight in Canada. Elwood JM. **Can J Public Health** 67(2):122–6, Mar-Apr 76

[Birth of an anencephalic fetus following ovulation induction] Ujvári E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(7):418–9, 15 Feb 76 **(Hun)**

[Clinical considerations on 2 cases of congenital malformations in children born to mothers with chronic alcoholism. (1. Italian cases)] Loiodice G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(34):1891–3, 3 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spina bifida—a mycotoxicosis] Eriksson M. **Lakartidningen** 72(51):5071–3, 17 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Letter: Risks of malformed relatives. Edwards JH. **Lancet** 1(7973):1348, 19 Jun 76

Letter: Risks of malformed relatives. Field B, et al. **Lancet** 2(7979):252, 31 Jul 76

[Genetic aspects in anencephalus] Hemke G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(12):743–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

The relationship of supplemental iodine to neural tube defects in Rochester, New York, 1924–1932. Biggar RJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(1):28–33, Jul 76

Descriptive epidemiology of neural tube defects, Rochester, New York, 1918–1938. Biggar RJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(1):22–7, Jul 76

Area differences in the incidence of neural tube defect and the rate of spontaneous abortion. Fedrick J, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 30(1):32–5, Mar 76

Anencephalus in Scotland 1961–72. Fedrick J. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 30(2):132–7, Jun 76

An investigation of space and space-time clustering in a large sample of infants with neural tube defects born in Cardiff. Roberts CJ, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 29(3):202–4, Sep 75

Causation of neural tube defects: clues from epidemiology. Leck I. **Br Med Bull** 30(2):158–63, May 74 (86 ref.)

Major central nervous system malformations notified in Northern Ireland, 1969 to 1973. Elwood JH. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(4):512–20, Aug 76

Anencephaly and spina bifida in the British Isles. pp. 21–39. Elwood JH.
In: Kelly S, et al., ed. Birth defects: risks and consequences. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QS 675 B622 1974.

Anencephalus and spina bifida in North America. pp. 3–19. Elwood JM.
In: Kelly S, et al., ed. Birth defects: risks and consequences. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QS 675 B622 1974.

Maternal-fetal endocrine function in anencephaly and spina bifida - epidemiological considerations. pp. 103–15. Janerich DT.
In: Kelly S, et al., ed. Birth defects: risks and consequences. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QS 675 B622 1974.

I. Methodology of ascertainment in international comparisons. II. Anencephaly and spina bifida in Israel. pp. 41–60. Naggan L.
In: Kelly S, et al., ed. Birth defects: risks and consequences. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QS 675 B622 1974.

Letter: Sequential fetus-fetus interaction and C.N.S. defects. Durkin MV, et al. **Lancet** 2(7975):43, 3 Jul 76

Distribution of the incidence of anencephaly in Japan. Imaizumi Y. **Soc Biol** 23(1):66–72, Spring 76

PATHOLOGY

A full-term fetus with holo-acranial anencephaly and other abnormalities. Levy H. **S Afr Med J** 50(6):178–81, 7 Feb 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sensory reinforcement of eyeblink rate in a decorticate human. Deiker T, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(6):665–7, May 76

[Study of cortico-melanotropic activities in the anterior pituitary of an anencephalic and a normal newborn] Dubois PM, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(7):647–54, Aug-Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Hydranencephaly. Major cerebral lesions with normal neonatal neurologic behavior] Andre M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(10):915–24, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secretion of prolactin in normal anencephalic newborn infants] Forsbach G, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 7(2):85–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Epizootic congenital arthrogryposis-hydranencephaly syndrome in cattle: isolation of Akabane virus from affected fetuses. Kurogi H, et al. **Arch Virol** 51(1–2):67–74, 1976

Serological evidence for the association of Akabane virus with epizootic bovine congenital arthrogryposis and hydranencephaly syndromes in New South Wales. Hartley WJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(2):103–4, Feb 75

A pathological study on calves with arthrogryposis and hydranencephaly. Moriguchi R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(3):190–9, Apr 76

[Bovine anencephalus with meroacrania and teratogenic cerebral cyst] Heimann W. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(11):442–4, 5 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

ANESTHESIA

The effect of controlled halothane anaesthesia on splanchnic oxygen consumption in the dog. Andreen M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 19(3):238–44, 1975

Breathing mechanics, dead space and gas exchange in the extremely obese, breathing spontaneously and during anaesthesia with intermittent positive pressure ventilation. Hedenstierna G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(3):248–54, 1976

Influence of glucagon on systolic time intervals during induction of anaesthesia with barbiturate. Ibler M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 19(3):206–9, 1975

Anesthetic management of posterior fossa surgery in the sitting position. Slbin MS, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(2):117–28, 1976

Comparison of haemodynamic effects of pethidine and anileridine in patients with coronary-artery disease. Tuominen M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(2):169–76, 1976

Serum cholinesterase activity in burned patients. II: anaesthesia, suxamethonium and hyperkalaemia. Viby-Mogensen J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 19(3):169–79, 1975

Postoperative hepatic blood flow and its relation to systemic circulation and blood gases during splanchnic blockade and fentanyl analgesia. Wiklund L. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (58):5–28, 1975

Splanchnic oxygen uptake in relation to systemic oxygen uptake during postoperative splanchnic blockade and postoperative fentanyl analgesia. Wiklund L. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (58):29–40, 1975

Influence of anesthesia on the rate of insulin biosynthesis. Raben NA, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 12(1):24–9, Jan-Feb 75

Anesthesia for coelioscopy. Cibils LA. **Acta Eur Fertil** 6(3):271–8, Sep 75

Intramuscular rabbit anesthesia ketamine hydrochloride and mebumalnatrium (NFN). A safe and easy combination. Krogh E. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(3):367–8, Jun 75

Plasma renin activity during pentobarbital anesthesia and graded hemorrhage in dogs. Johnson MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(4):1098–101, Oct 75

Case report: pheochromocytoma. Aspects of management. Maddern PJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(2):156–8, May 76

Awake tracheal intubation in anaesthesia. Mircea N, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(2):146–7, May 76

Anaesthetic considerations in chronic renal failure. Morgan M, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 3(3):218–26, Aug 75

Letter: The airway of the edentulous patient. **Anaesthesia** 30(6):830–1, Nov 75

Obesity: its relation to anaesthesia. Fisher A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 30(5):633–47, Sep 75 (136 ref.)

Letter: Information on patients due for anaesthesia. Jamil AK. **Anaesthesia** 30(6):826, Nov 75

Low-dose intramuscular ketamine for pediatric radiotherapy: a case report. Amberg HL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(1):92–4, Jan-Feb 76

A simple method of inserting a nasogastric tube for anesthesia. Baraka A. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(2):303–4, Mar-Apr 76

Theoretic significance of pH dependence of narcotics and narcotic antagonists in clinical anesthesia. Benson DW, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(2):253–6, Mar-Apr 76

Resection of stenotic trachea: a case presentation. Boyan CP, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(2):191–4, Mar-Apr 76

Increased cerbrospinal fluid pressure during laryngoscopy and intubation for induction of anesthesia. Burney RG, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(5):687–90, Sep-Oct 75

Anesthetic considerations in diffuse bleeding diathesis of uncertain origin. Dalal FY, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(2):173–6, Mar-Apr 76

Perioperative awareness and recall. Eisele V, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(4):513–8, Jul-Aug 76

Anesthesia for transcervical thymectomy in myasthenia

gravis. Girnar DS, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(1):13–7, Jan–Feb 76

Laryngeal stenosis in acromegaly: a possible cause of airway difficulties associated with anesthesia. Hassan SZ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(1):57–60, Jan–Feb 76

Propranolol and surgical anesthesia. Kaplan JA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(1):1–5, Jan–Feb 76

Anesthetic considerations for pericardectomy in uremic pericardial effusion. Konchigeri HN, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(3):378–82, May–Jun 76

Anesthetic considerations in patients with gas gangrene. Laflin MJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(2):247–52, Mar–Apr 76

The effects of doxapram on cerebral blood flow and peripheral hemodynamics in the anesthetized and unanesthetized goat. Miletich DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(2):279–85, Mar–Apr 76

'Acupuncture anesthesia'—a clinical study. Modell JH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(4):508–12, Jul–Aug 76

Monitoring of neuromuscular function. Ali HH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(2):216–49, Aug 76 (260 ref.)

Hemodynamic monitoring: invasive techniques. Buchbinder N, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(2):146–55, Aug 76 (30 ref.)

Editorial: Recovery from anesthesia. Epstein BS. **Anesthesiology** 43(3):285–8, Sep 75

Letter: Carbon dioxide absorber packaging hazard. Feingold A. **Anesthesiology** 45(2):260, Aug 76

Monitoring of tissue perfusion and cellular function. Kessler M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(2):184–97, Aug 76 (56 ref.)

Introduction: A time to measure. Laver MB. **Anesthesiology** 45(2):114–6, Aug 76

Monitoring the brain. McDowall DG. **Anesthesiology** 45(2):117–34, Aug 76 (89 ref.)

Anesthetic management of hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Siler JN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(4):489–90, Oct 75

Hemodynamic monitoring: noninvasive techniques. Wexler LF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(2):156–83, Aug 76 (59 ref.)

Monitoring the lung: mechanics and volume. Wilson RS. **Anesthesiology** 45(2):135–45, Aug 76 (28 ref.)

Effect of anesthesia on susceptibility to acoustic trauma. Rubinstein M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 pt.1):276–80, Mar–Apr 76

Anaesthesia for the aged. Powell KJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 58(1):21–4, Jan 76

Effects of phentolamine on dibutyryl cyclic AMP and norepinephrine in rats anesthetized with amobarbital. Cohn ML, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(1):80–5, Sep 75

Hyperaemic responses in two vascular beds of the anaesthetised cat. Hamilton TC. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 219(2):230–42, Feb 76

Proceedings: The influence of anesthesia on cortical microflow and EEG in arterial hypotension. Gygax P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1678, Oct 75

The effect of various anaesthetic techniques on the flow rate, constituents and enzymic composition of rat bile. Cooper B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(15):1711–8, 1 Aug 76

Metabolism of (14C-1)-halothane in vivo—effects of multiple halothane anesthesia, phenobarbital and carbon tetrachloride pretreatment. Reynolds ES, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(22):2075–81, 15 Nov 75

Letter: Anaesthetic management for reconstruction of the lower trachea. Heifetz M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(10):1120, Oct 75

Letter: Assessment of preoperative cases. Fletcher PR. **Br Med J** 1(6009):580–1, 6 Mar 76

Assessment of preoperative cases. Ogg TW. **Br Med J** 1(6001):82–3, 10 Jan 76

A study of anaesthesia depth by power spectral analysis of the electroencephalogram (EEG). Berezowskyj JL, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(1):1–8, Jan 76

An index of syndromes and their anaesthetic implications. Jones AE, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(2):207–26, Mar 76

Inhibition of the cardiovascular effects of acupuncture (moxibustion) by propranolol in dogs during halothane anaesthesia. Lee DC, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(3):307–18, May 76

Anaesthetic considerations in bronchial adenoma. Murphy DM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 22(6):710–4, Nov 75

Radioimmunoassay of antidiuretic hormone during morphine anaesthesia. Philbin DM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(3):290–5, May 76

Transoesophageal aortic velography in man. Tomlin PJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 22(5):561–71, Sep 75

A clinical analysis of 1,474 operations under acupuncture anesthesia among children. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1(5):369–74, Sep 75

Acupuncture anesthesia for open heart operation under extracorporeal circulation. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 2(1):51–8, Jan 76

Hemoglobinopathies and anesthesia. A review and commentary. Meridy HW. **Conn Med** 40(4):253–8, Apr 76

Flunitrazepam (Rohypnol) compared with enibomal (Narcodorm) as an anaesthetic induction agents: a controlled clinical trial. Freuchen I, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(1):36–44, Jul 76

Anaesthesia for the geriatric patient. Roberts MT. **Drugs** 11(3):220–8, 1976 (0 ref.)

Blood glucose and plasma insulin levels during prolonged pentobarbitone anaesthesia in the rat. Bailey CJ, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 9(3):177–85, Sep 75

Steroid anaesthesia (Althesin – CT 1341) and dorsal horn cell activities in feline spinal cord. Bars D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 38(1):165–73, Jul 76

Monitoring the level of anesthesia by automatic analysis of spontaneous EEG activity. McEwen JA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 22(4):299–305, Jul 75

Intra-arterial monitoring and recording of the blood pressure. Boba A. **Ill Med J** 149(4):361–3, Apr 76

Anaesthesia and postoperative care for organ transplantation: complications of immunosuppressive therapy. pp. 375–8. Adams AK.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Liver transplantation: intraoperative and anesthetic management. pp. 387–9. Aldrete JA.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Neuroanaesthesia. Control of intracranial pressure. pp. 763–6. Barker J.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Anesthesia and postoperative care for coronary artery surgery. pp. 445–7. Becerra J, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Introduction of new data and codification in the anesthetic recording. pp. 660–1. Belda MC, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Anesthesia mechanisms and endocrine action: the effects of morphine, halothane, and ketamine on brain cyclic AMP and cerebral metabolism. pp. 347–50. Biebuyck JF, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Anesthesia for microneurosurgery. pp. 817–20. Brauer FS.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Electronics in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Trend prediction and patient monitoring. pp. 597–600. Bushman JA, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

A process control computer for controlling anaesthesia. pp. 662–5. Daub D, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Aspect of fluid, electrolyte and circulatory problems during anaesthesia for renal transplantation. pp. 400–2. Dhunér KG, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Acupuncture anesthesia: the point of view of an American anesthesiologist. pp. 708–11. Foldes FF.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Anesthesia management for coronary bypass grafting: a report on 700 cases. pp. 448. Garcia JM.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Anaesthesia and postoperative management of patients with diseases of the pituitary gland. pp. 329–33. Gordon E.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Advantages and disadvantages of drug interaction in anesthesia. pp. 289–94. Gravenstein JS.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Anesthesia and reanimation in thyroid and parathyroid surgery. pp. 339–43. Gutierrez Goicoechea JM.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

The role of the trained nurse in the anaesthesiological treatment of the patient with multiple injuries. pp. 467–70. Haxholdt BF.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Plasma renin activity in surgical patients. pp. 359–61. Jakubowski HD, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

The effect of hyperinflation of the lungs on the pulmonary circulation. pp. 550–2. Jebson PJ, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Acupuncture anesthesia in neurosurgery: its applicability, limitation, and mechanism. pp. 716–24. Kuang HJ.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Anaesthetic management of patients with myasthenia gravis. pp. 324–8. Lopes Soares E.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Anaesthesia record system with a mark page reader. pp. 647–51. Lutz H, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Anaesthesia and postoperative care for organ transplantation. Lung transplantation: report of a case. pp. 371–4. Mason SA.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Anaesthesia and postoperative care for organ transplantation: infection and rejection in lung transplantation. pp. 379–81. Mason SA.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Adrenal glands and anesthesia. pp. 334–5. Oyama T, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Effects of controlled hyperventilation on cerebral blood flow in patients during anaesthesia. pp. 846–9. Pichlmayr I, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Clinical experience with acupuncture anaesthesia. pp. 735–8. Pöntinen PJ, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Anaesthesia for paediatric neurosurgery. pp. 767–9. Puig JA.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

The anaesthetic problems of direct revascularisation in chronic and acute heart ischaemia. pp. 454–9. Stengert K, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Influence of anesthesia on regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) measured by a 10-channel cerebrograph. pp. 850–2. Van Aken J, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Need for a practical anaesthetic record. pp. 680–2. Vaz Hernandez E.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Anaesthesia for renal transplantation. pp. 394–9. Vourc'h G, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Anaesthesia and postoperative care for transplantation. I. Anaesthesia for cardiac transplantation. pp. 365–70. Vourc'h G, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Differentiation and importance of certain classification characteristics for statistical comparison of anaesthesiological data. pp. 652–9. Wawersik J, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Intentional beneficial and accidental or undesirable drug interactions in anesthesia. pp. 241–7. Hugin W.
In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.

Biotransformation and distribution of muscle-relaxants. dal Santo G. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 13(4):79–99, Winter 75

Transformations of solutes administered during anesthesia. dal Santo G. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 13(4):147–64, Winter 75 (37 ref.)

Anesthesia for open-heart surgery in adults with acquired heart disease. Gattiker RI. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 14(3):239–68, Fall 76

Preparation of the renal patient for surgery. Herrin JT. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 13(3):183–202, Fall 75

Organization and experience with outpatient anesthesia in a large university hospital. Levy ML, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 14(2):131–42, Summer 76

Use of muscle relaxants in pediatric anesthesia. Ryan JF. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 13(3):1–17, Fall 75

Anesthesia in open-heart surgery for correction of congenital heart diseases in children over one year of age. Santoli FM, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 14(3):165–204, Fall 76 (69 ref.)

Evaluation of candidates for outpatient anesthesia and

surgery. Schmidt KF. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 14(2):9–13, Summer 76

New directions in pediatric anesthesia. Smith R. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 13(3):219–23, Fall 75

Anesthesia and the burned child. Wilson RD. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 13(3):203–17, Fall 75

Effects of street drugs on anesthesia. Elliott HW. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(1–2):134–40, Jul 75

Blood pressure responses as an indicator of the anesthetic level in ground squirrels. Gur M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(6):977–81, Jun 76

DC temperature-regulating device for anesthetized experimental animals. Oberg PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(4):680–1, Oct 75

Pathenogenetic activation of mouse oocytes following avertin anaesthesia. Kaufman MH. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 33(4):941–6, Jul 75

Body temperature control and arterial gases during halothane anaesthesia in the rat. Heath DF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(2):151–3, Feb 76

The effect of indomethacin on renal function in pentobarbital-anesthetized dogs. Feigen LP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(2):457–63, Aug 76

Effects of halothane anesthesia on the biodisposition of ketamine in rats. White PF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):545–55, Mar 76

Effects of halothane anesthesia on the biodisposition of ketamine in rats. White PF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):545–55, Mar 76

Letter: On awakening paralyzed during surgery. **JAMA** 235(12):1209–11, 22 Mar 76

On awakening paralyzed during surgery. A syndrome of traumatic neurosis. Blacher RS. **JAMA** 234(1):67–8, 6 Oct 75

Letter: Monitoring temperature during anesthesia. Fanning GL. **JAMA** 236(12):1354–5, 20 Sep 76

On the activation of the corpus luteum of the rat estrous cycle with phenobarbital anesthesia. I. Induction of pseudopregnancy by a single subcutaneous injection of phenobarbital. Furudate S. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 48(2–3):131–9, Sep 75

Editorial: Brief anaesthesia and recovery. **Lancet** 2(7946):1193, 13 Dec 75

Editorial: Medical procedures in children. **Lancet** 1(7973):1335–6, 19 Jun 76

Letter: Anaesthesia for short-stay surgery. Aromaa U. **Lancet** 2(1976):102, 10 Jul 76

The effect of anaesthesia and surgery on lymph flow, protein and leucocyte concentration in lymph of the sheep. Quin JW, et al. **Lymphology** 8(4):126–35, Dec 75

Anesthesia and preoperative evaluation. Carmack CA. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 17:14–23, 1975

Anesthetic management of the burned upper extremity. Slogoff S, et al. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 19:24–35, 1976

An occupational health approach to anaesthetic air pollution. Hunter L. **Med J Aust** 1(14):465–8, 3 Apr 76

Cyanide intoxication from sodium nitroprusside in anesthesia. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(16):68, 30 Jul 76

Anaesthesia for perineal prostatectomy. Narshy W, et al. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 4(3):205–15, Oct 74

The effects of delta1-tetrahydrocannabinol and other cannabinoids on spin-labeled liposomes and their relationship to mechanisms of general anesthesia. Lawrence DK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(5):595–602, Sep 75

Pressure reversal of narocsis produced by anaesthetics, narcotics and tranquillisers. Halsey MJ, et al. **Nature** 257(5529):811–3, 30 Oct 75

Effects of halothane and nitrous oxide anaesthesia on 5-HT turn-over in the rat brain. Bourgoin S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 288(2–3):109–21, 1975

Retrospective evaluation of all anesthetic care. Radnay PA. **NY State J Med** 75(13):2378–9, Nov 75

Retrospective evaluation of anesthesia care. Schapira M. **NY State J Med** 75(13):2381–3, Nov 75

Recent advances in pediatric anesthesia. Goudsouzian NG, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 23(2):345–60, May 76 (74 ref.)

Alkali metal ions and ethanol narcosis in mice. Messiha FS. **Pharmacology** 14(2):153–7, 1976

Anesthetic action of methyleugenol and other eugenol derivatives. Sell AB, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(4):367–77, 1976

Pentobarbital anesthesia: lack of effect on venous prostaglandins in dogs. Berger HJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(3):499–502, Mar 76

Pattern of breathing during hypoxia or hypercapnia of the awake or anesthetized cat. Gautier H. **Respir Physiol** 27(2):193–206, Aug 76

[Acute tolerance and time changes in ketamine-induced sleep under the effect of phenobarbital and chlorophenicol. Experimental study] Carlos García R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(1):57–67, Jan 76

Airway stability during anaesthesia with artificial ventilation. Hedenstierna G, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (95 suppl):39–47, 1976

Intracardiac operations with extracorporeal circulation under acupuncture anaesthesia. **Sci Sin** 18(2):271–80, Mar-Apr 75

Problems in geriatric anesthesia. Ellison N. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(4):929–45, Aug 75

Anesthetic management of patients with cardiac disease. Geer RT. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(4):903–12, Aug 75 (31 ref.)

Anesthesia for cardiac surgery. Jobes DR. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(4):893–902, Aug 75

Neurosurgical anesthesia. Shapiro HM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(4):913–289, Aug 75

Acid–base status in dogs during long term anaesthesia. Danielson B, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 80(2):77–82, 1975

Anesthetic considerations in urologic surgery. Miller JD, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 3(2):301–11, Jun 76

[Electroencephalographic comparison of physiological and anesthetic sleep] Madzharov D. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(2):160–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hygienic and anti-infection regime in intensive care units and anesthesiological and resuscitation departments in the Czech Socialist Republic] Daneš L, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 24(2):69–79, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Letter: Economies in costs for anesthesia] Bennike KA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(30):1856–7, 19 Jul 76 **(Dan)**

[Costs of anesthesia in view of possible economizing] Bonsing E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(21):1282–4, 17 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Anesthesia records] Campan L, et al. **Agressologie** 16(1):65–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk of arterial hypertensive patients in anesthesia and surgery] D'Athis F. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 15(1):33–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems for the anesthesiologist caused by arterial hypertension and by surgery of arterial hypertension. Lesson I] Du Cailar J. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 15(1):1B–4B, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Problems for the anesthesiologist caused by arterial hypertension and surgery of arterial hypertension. Lesson II] Du Cailar J. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 15(1):1C–7C, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Traumatic tetraplegia: anesthesia-resuscitation in the acute phase] Erny P. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 15(3):1I–6I, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia in patients with arterial hypertension] Foex P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 15(1):23–31, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia and resuscitation of a thoracic-injured patient just arriving at the hospital] Fogliani J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(6):1L–6L, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia and resuscitation of a heroin addict] Fogliani S, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(6):1M–6M, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Disorders of the ventilation-perfusion ratio in the anesthesia patient] Gay R. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(5):1K–11K, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Preventive antibiotherapy in anesthesia-resuscitation] Nemitz B, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 15(3):199–204, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia and surgical resuscitation in surgery of the cervical spine with neurological disorders] Pasteyer J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 15(1):1A–8A, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Controlled hypotension, an anesthetic technic unjustly unknown in plastic surgery] Simkoff AA, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 19(4):353–60, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of ether anesthesia on the circulatory rhythm of adult lepidoptera, Bombyx mori] Sillans D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(3):293–6, 19 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The thorax-injured patient. Point of view of the anesthetist-resuscitator] Szappanyos G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 96(7):503–10, Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia in geriatrics] Vourc'h G, et al. **Therapie** 30(3):369–79, May-Jun 75 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia and hypertension] Meloche tr. **Union Med Can** 104(2):235–45, Feb 75 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesiological practice in the surgical treatment of the aged] Hübner J, et al. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 10(1):29–36, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with diazepam-combination anesthesia] Loers FJ. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 9(1):11–3, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Demands on current instrumental monitoring during the anesthesia] Meyer J. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 9(1):165–70, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Problems of anesthesia in geriatric abdominal surgery] Spiess W, et al. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 9(1):35–44, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Sodium- and water balance in the dog in the conscious state and under nitrous-oxide and barbiturate anesthesia (author's transl)] Finsterer U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 24(7):306–16, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Special problems in anaesthesia of haemodiluted patients (author's transl)] Pichlmayr I, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(4):156–60, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia without anesthetics] Hapke HJ. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(5):204–7, 5 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of chloramphenicol on barbiturate anesthesia in the dog] Ivascu I, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(12):492–3, 5 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia for ambulatory patients] Landauer B. **Fortschr Med** 93(32):1573–80, 13 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesiological problems in pelvic fractures] Schlag G. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):166–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The use of pentazocine in anesthesia] pp. 25–33. De Castro J. **In: Neuhaus GA, Kubicki SK, ed. Pentazocin-ein neuer Wdg. Stuttgart, Thiem 1975. QV 95 P419p 1974.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intranarcotic infusion therapy — a computer interpretation using the program package SPSS (Statistical Package for the Social Sciences)] Link J, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 2(4):255–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of alpha receptor blockaders on insulin secretion stimulated by glucose during anesthesia and surgery] Stremmel W. **Infusionstherapie** 1(4):307–13, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular surgery and patient stress tolerance with reference to anesthesia (author's transl)] Müller C. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:191–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis and therapy of pain. Aims, methods and limits] Schilling K, et al. **Med Welt** 26(15):704–8, 11 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Failure of acupuncture anesthesia. A psychophysical study (author's transl)] Kitahata LM, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(14):425–8, 2 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alteration in the serological detection of transplantation antigens of the dog due to brain ischemia and anesthesia (author's transl)] Siebel E, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 166(3):229–34, 30 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Significance of blood gas analysis in anesthesiology] List WF. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 28:13–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Anesthesiologic peculiarities in thyroid diseases] Thiele C, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(11):584–6, 1 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Computation of mixed venous oxygen saturation in intracardial shunts and its dependence on age, anesthesia and premedication] Kehrli B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 64(6):574–89, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with Ketalar anesthesia in gynecological and obstetrical operations] Nagy VG, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(5):291–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia in infants undergoing closed heart surgery for congenital defects] Matkó I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(21):1287–9, 23 Mar 76 **(Hun)**

[Problems of anesthesiology and resuscitation in myopathies] Fagiano G. **Minerva Anestesiol** 41(4):218–22, Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Thoracic injuries and resuscitation. Case reports and critical review] Castelli E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(4):104–21, 29 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Problems of anesthesia and recovery in neonatal surgery. Personal experience during ther period 1970–1975] Marino C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(5):185–9, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Laparoscopy. Evaluation of its diagnostic possibilities and anesthesiological problems] Garcea N, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(2):124–32, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possibilities of the use of salbutamol in anesthesia and resuscitation] Fantera A. **Minerva Med** 67(16):1033–5, 31 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Cholecystectomy in the aged. Anesthesiological aspects] Sommaruga G, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(79):4197–202, 21 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of nasal plethysmography as a monitor during anesthesia. (1)] Ono Y, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(12):1254–60, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesiology and the transient phenomenon (4)] Toyooka H. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(4):361–8, Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Preanesthetic routine laboratory tests and their abnormalities (author's transl)] Morikawa S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(1):13–8, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Medical electronics in anesthesiology] Suwa K. **Jpn J Med Electron** 13(2):99–104, Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Current management of anesthesia and intensive therapy of expansive processes with intracranial hypertension] Arseni C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(3):217–21, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Anesthesia in the surgical practice of a rural physician] Brzheskiĭ VCh. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (2):77–9, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia in burns] Zhilis BG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):33–6, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anesthesiological support for those suffering from severe injuries] Uvarov BS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):13–8, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia in the defensive war] Ivanovski R, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(1 Suppl):145–9, 1976 **(Ser)**

[Anesthesia problems under the conditions of defensive war] Prokic D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(1 Suppl):151–3, 1976 **(Ser)**

[Anesthesia and resuscitation under special conditions] Zivojnovic S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(1 Suppl):155–7, 1976 **(Ser)**

[Preoperative and postoperative course in children with congenital dislocation of the hip from the viewpoint of anaesthetist and paediatrician (author's transl)] Ondrušová H, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 43(2):176–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Peroperative and postoperative course in children with congenital dislocation of the hip from the viewpoint of anaesthetist and paediatrician (author's transl)] Ondrušová H, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 43(S):176–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Occurrence of hepatitis in an anesthesiologist] Franco Grande A. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(1):13–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaesthetic difficulties in neurofibromatosis. Fisher MM. **Anaesthesia** 30(5):648–50, Sep 75

An unusual ocular complication after anesthesia. Richardson

RB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(3):357–60, Sep 75
Editorial: The anaesthetist and infection. **Br J Anaesth** 48(1):1, Jan 76
Letter: Anaphylactic and anaphylactoid reactions. Mandappa JM. **Br J Anaesth** 48(1):49, Jan 76
Anaesthesia and immunocompetence. Moudgil GC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(1):31–9, Jan 76 (85 ref.)
Letter: Complications of ducting anesthetic gases to the atmosphere. Davies G, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(2):228, Mar 76
Cardiac arrests and deaths associated with anaesthesia at a provincial hospital. Karalliedde LD, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 20(3):166–72, Sep 75
Syndrome of depressed vital functions in the immediate post-operative period of surgical patients: some aspects of its pathogenesis. Rao LN, et al. **Eur J Intensive Care Med** 2(1):41–3, 1976
Endocrine aspects of malignant hyperthermia in Pietrain pigs. pp. 357–8. Hall GM, et al. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**
On some problems of the computer-oriented documentation of anesthesiological 'complications'. pp. 669–74. Koeppen R, et al. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**
Anesthesiological problems in renal transplantation. pp. 409–10. Taube HD, et al. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**
Malignant hyperpyrexia during enflurane anesthesia. Sutherland FS, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 68(10):795–6, Oct 75
Atmospheric derivatives of anaesthetic gases as a possible hazard to operating-room personnel. Goldstein BD, et al. **Lancet** 2(7979):235–7, 31 Jul 76
Anesthesia and the immune system. Lecky JH. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(4):795–9, Aug 75 (26 ref.)
Editorial: Factors related to anesthetic risk. Brunner EA. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(5):761–2, Nov 75
Editorial: 'Destruction lurks within the poisonous dose'. Holley HS. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(5):762–3, Nov 75
[Malignant hyperthermia during anesthesia] Moller-Sorensen P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(43):2520–1, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Interference of drugs for arterial hypertension with anesthesia (excluding beta blockaders)] Kienlen J. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 15(1):45–60, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complications of anesthesia from the legal standpoint (1)] Adebahr G, et al. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 10(1):53–6, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Long-term treatment with cortisone and hazards of anesthesia] Rossocha WR, et al. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 9(1):15–8, 1974 **(Ger)**
[Medio-legal problems in mishaps during anesthesia. Round table discussion at the occasion of the 45th annual meeting of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Hals-Nasen-Ohren-Heilkunde, Kopf- und Hals Chirurgie 26–30, 1974 in Bad Reichenhall] Haas E. **HNO** 23(5):137–46, May 75 **(Ger)**
[Expert evaluation of nervous system lesions caused by anesthesia] Hallen O. **Med Welt** 27(14):647–9, 2 Apr 76 **(Ger)**
[Death from malignant hyperthermia during anaesthesia (author's transl)] Bayer-Kristensen I, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 76(2):131–9, 11 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anaphylactic reaction during anesthesia with propanidid] Bawarowsky W, et al. **Harefuah** 89(11):518–9, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Arrhythmia during anesthesia: clinical aspects and therapy] pp. 195–210. Cetrullo C. **In: Magnani B, Bracchetti D, ed. Attualità in tema di aritmie cardiache. Torino, Minerva Medica, 1974. W3 CO9795 1972a.** **(Ita)**
[Gastric consequences of toxicoseptic agression] Alexiu O, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(5):345–51, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Study of the blastic response of human peripheral lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin, before and after surgical and anesthetic stress] Radu N, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(5):391–7, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Cardio-respiratory changes related to anesthesia and controlled respiration in open-heart surgery and in injuries] Norlander O. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):8–4, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Importance of the competence of the esophagogastric junction in anesthesia] Molina R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(1):25–36, Jan 76 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

200 years of American medicine: American medicine in 1776. **J Kans Med Soc** 77(7):347–51, Jul 76
Crawford Williamson Long: his life and his discovery. **J Med Assoc Ga** 65(7):280–6, Jul 76
Letter: Gilbert Abbott. Katz H. **JAMA** 235(7):706, 16 Feb 76
Pre-Islamic medicine in Persia. Dehesh S. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 4(5):377–82, Jun 75
Highlights of 19th century anaesthesia in Egypt. Haddad FS. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 4(4):67–74, Feb 75

INSTRUMENTATION

Letter: Pollution control of co-axial circuits. **Anaesthesia** 31(4):561–2, May 76
Letter: Monitoring gases supplied from pipelines. Allard MW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(4):569–70, May 76
Letter: More problems with piped gases. Dinnick OP. **Anaesthesia** 31(6):790–2, Jul 76
A multipurpose rubber adaptor. Gran L. **Anaesthesia** 31(4):530–1, May 76
Letter: The case of the whistling valve. Hodgson DC. **Anaesthesia** 31(1):111, Jan-Feb 76
The temperture inside carbon dioxide absorbers. Lumley J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(1):63–8, Jan-Feb 76
An evaluation of IL-404 oxygen alarm monitor. Tait AR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(4):515–20, May 76
Letter: Safety features for piped gas supplies. Zorab J. **Anaesthesia** 31(4):570, May 76
A new 'continuously-on' suction valve. Cohen ML, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(5):695–6, Sep-Oct 75
Simplified delivery of volatile anesthetics for bronchoscopy. Cromwell SB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(3):377–9, Sep 75
Actual tracheal oxygen concentrations with commonly used oxygen equipment. Gibson RL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(1):71–3, Jan 76
Inflowing gas leak, a potential source of hypoxia. Mulroy M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(1):102–4, Jul 76
PEEP valve for an anesthesia machine. Wu WH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(6):677–8, Dec 75
Letter: Oxygen supply hazard. Lack JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(11):1234, Nov 75
Decontamination of anaesthetic equipment and ventilators. Lumley J. **Br J Anaesth** 48(1):3–8, Jan 76
Proceedings: A preliminary report on the development of a new injector-vaporizer. Salamonsen RF. **Br J Anaesth** 47(8):901–2, Aug 75
Letter: Spares for anaesthetic machines. Walker DE. **Br Med J** 1(6017):1077, 1 May 76
Bain circuit: 'the hazard of the hidden tube'. Mansell WH. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(2):227, Mar 76
Electronics in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Simple monitoring systems. pp. 601–3. Nalda MA. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**
The meaning of simultaneous monitoring of respiratory minute volume and end-tidal CO2. pp. 604–7. Oehmig H. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**
Uncleaned anesthesia equipment. Dryden GE. **JAMA** 233(12):1297–8, 22 Sep 75
Letter: Unsafe anaesthetic supply systems. Dinnick OP, et al. **Lancet** 2(7937):712–3, 11 Oct 75
Hazards of gas machines and their elimination. Rendell-Baker L. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 4(5):315–29, Jun 75
[The anaesthesia-machine-care center, a prerequisite of the methodical service of apparatus for anaesthesia and intensive care medicine (author's transl)] Ahnfeld FW, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(6):294–302, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Letter: Acupuncture anesthesia. II. Berman R. **Am J Cardiol** 36(3):411, Sep 75
Letter: Acupuncture anesthesia for open heart surgery. I. Cheng TO. **Am J Cardiol** 36(3):411, Sep 75
Letter: Anesthesia for microsurgery of the larynx. Carden E. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 3(3):267–8, Aug 75
Rapid anesthesia induction in combat casualties with full stomachs. Cromartie RS 3d. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(1):74–6, Jan-Feb 76
The lateral sitting position for neurosurgery. Garcia-Bengochea F, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(3):326–30, May-Jun 76
Techniques of vascular control for deliberate hypotension during anaesthesia. Adams AP. **Br J Anaesth** 47(7):777–92, Jul 75 (190 ref.)
Influence of anaesthetic technique on postoperative pain. A comparison of anaesthetic supplementation with halothane and with phenoperidine. Henderson JJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(6):587–92, Jun 76
Acupuncture: surgical aspects. Sechzer PH, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 51(8):922–9, Sep 75
Carbon dioxide output in anaesthesia. Bain JA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(2):153–62, Mar 76
Multiple anaesthetics in a patient with phaeochromocytoma. Edelist G. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 22(6):715–8, Nov 75
Balanced anesthesia revisiting. Little DM Jr. **Conn Med** 40(4):246–53, Apr 76
Anesthesia for corrective open-heart surgery of congenital defects beyond infancy. Janssen PJ. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 14(3):205–38, Fall 76
Anesthesia for endolaryngeal surgery. Sellers SL, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 5(3):203–6, Jun 76
The challenge of anaesthesia for microlaryngoscopic procedures. Baraka A. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 4(4):1–5, Feb 75
Ketamine as an induction agent and an adjunct to nitrous oxide-oxygen curare anaesthesia sequence. El-Naggar M, et al. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 4(4):14–27, Feb 75
Effect of ketamine in the blood pressure and pulse rate (a comparison with thiopental and fentany). El-Naggar M, et al. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 4(4):29–42, Feb 75
Anaesthesia in experimental animals. Green CJ. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(5):366–7, May 76
Anesthesia and monitoring techniques for open heart surgery in the adult. Viljoen JF. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(5):1217–28, Oct 75
Anesthesia for endoscopy. Smith RB. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 28(2):167–73, Fall 75
[Some anesthesiological and resuscitation problems of resection of the trachea] Filipov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(6):573–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Anesthesia-reanimation in prostate surgery] Bouchet JL. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(8):1R-5R, Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[Demythification of acupunctural anesthesia] Huguenard P. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(6):397–415, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pre, per- and postoperative anesthesia-reanimation in surgery of the aortic arch] Janvier G. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(8):1Q-3Q, Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[Anesthesia for suspension microlaryngoscopy] Alcalay A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(10):757–61, Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[Narcosis as anesthesia in middle ear surgery (author's transl)] Rheindorf P. **HNO** 24(1):33–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current status of acupuncture anesthesia in China] Tung LC, et al. **Med Welt** 27(20):1002–5, 14 May 76 **(Ger)**
[Anaesthetic problems arising during the surgical correction of scoliosis (harrington chnique] Hack G, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 11(2):81–91, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case report of caesarian section carred out under electroanasthesia (authors transl) Pauser G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(20):695–6, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anesthesia and Behcet's syndrome] Sha N, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(3):300–2, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Routine use of continuous recording of direct arterial pressure - semi-automation of anesthetic managements] Yamazaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(6):601–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of extrameningeal anesthesia in laparoscopy] Piechowiak Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 46(11):1191–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Tonsillectomy performed after analgesia with acupuncture] Dumitru C, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 20(3):221–6, Jul-Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Anesthesia under difficult conditions] Shanin IuN, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):50–5, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acupuncture anesthesia in China] Verkhratskiĭ SA. **Klin Khir** (2):76–7, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Remote control of anesthesia in radiation therapy] Levité EM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(2):69–70, Feb 76 **(Rus)**
[Effect of different types of anesthesia on hemodynamics and certain indicators of metabolism in obesity] Bukhalo AE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(11):121–4, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anesthesia during adenotonsillectomy in children] Limanskiĭ SS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):89–93, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Deaths during anaesthesia. **JPMA** 25(11):303, Nov 75
Deaths during anaesthesia. **JPMA** 25(11):303, Nov 75

STANDARDS

Letter: Interval between food and anesthesia--the 5-hour rule. Harland JH. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(11):986, 989, 5 Jun 76

VETERINARY

A clinical comparison of CT1341, ketamine, and xylazine in cats. Haskins SC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(10):1537–43, Oct 75
Effects of xylazine and acetylpromazine upon induced ventricular fibrillation in dogs anesthetized with thiamylal and halothane. Muir WW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(9):1299–1303, Sep 75
Anaesthesia in cattle. Reynolds WT. **Aust Vet J** 51(5):270–2, May 75
CI-744 anesthesia for ophthalmological examination and surgery in monkeys. Kaufman PL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(10):788–91, Oct 75
Aspects of respiration in anaesthetized newborn foals. Littlejohn A. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):681–4, Oct 75
Pentobarbitone as an anaesthetic agent in the Adelie penguin (Pygoscelis adeliae). Andrews CJ. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(8):515–22, Aug 75
Deep anesthesia in the rat with the combined action of droperidol-fentanyl and pentobarbital. **Lab Anim Sci** 25(5):585–7, Oct 75
Ketamine HCl, a dissociative anesthetic for squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Greenstein ET. **Lab Anim Sci** 25(6):774–7, Dec 75
Anesthesia of marmots with sodium pentobarbital, ketamine hydrochloride, and a combination of droperidol and fentanyl. Noyes DH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 25(5):557–62, Oct 75

Combining anesthesia in dogs. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(4):319–20, Apr 76

Glyceryl guaiacolate in anesthesea. Lindley WH. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(2):121–2, Feb 76

Acupuncture anesthesia for abdominal surgery. O'Boyle MA, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 56(10):705–7, Oct 75

An inexpensive anesthesia reminder. Abel DL. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(9):1056, Sep 75

Responses of cats to ketamine–antibiotic combinations. Bree MM, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(11):1309–10, Nov 75

Tilazoltm (CI–744): a new agent for chemical restraint and anesthesia in nonhuman primates. Eads FE. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(5):648–52, May 76

Metomidate as sole anaesthetic agent in tawny owls. Cadle DR, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(5):91–2, 31 Jan 76

Unexpected reactions to the use of CT 1341 by red–tailed hawks. Cooper JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(18):352, 1 Nov 75

Preliminary studies of the actions of alphaxalone and alphadolone in the pig. Cox JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(25–26):497–8, 20–27 Dec 75

Anaesthesia on the European badger using ketamine hydrochloride. Hunt PS. **Vet Rec** 98(5):94, 31 Jan 76

[The systolic blood pressure during fluothane anesthesia in horses] Neumann H, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(19):365–7, 1 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANESTHESIA ADJUVANTS

Outpatient anaesthesia in Finland: drugs used and postoperative care of patients. Korttila K. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 64(5):292–8, 1975

Comparison of anileridine and pethidine in preventing pain responses during nitrous oxide–oxygen anaesthesia. Tuominen M. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 64(5):299–306, 1975

Topical anesthesia and topical toxicity of bupivacaine combined with hydroxypolyethoxydodecane. Aberg G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(1):78–80, 1976

Pancuronium as muscle relaxant in renal transplantations: comparison with tubocurarine. pp. 403–5. Ibler M. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

Muscle relaxation with pancuronium during renal transplantation. pp. 411–2. Wickström JA. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

Ketamine as an induction agent and an adjunct to nitrous oxide–oxygen curare anaesthesia sequence. El–Naggar M, et al. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 4(4):14–27, Feb 75

[Use of pancuronium bromide in general anesthesia in patients with high surgical risk] Rossi G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 41(4):169–77, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alcuronium (clinical experience with about 500 cases)] Cristea H, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 23(7):641–8, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of a new beta–blocking agent, ICI–66082] Grau Real F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 22(3):243–8, May 75 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Diazepam in emulsion form for intravenous usage. von Dardel O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(3):221–4, 1976

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Suxamethonium apnoea terminated with commercial serumcholinesterase. Stovner J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(3):211–5, 1976

[Use of diazepam during labor] Aguilar J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4(5):747–58, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The interactions of neuromuscular blocking agents with anesthetic and adjuvant drugs. pp. 295–9. Foldes FF, et al. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

ANESTHESIA ASSISTANTS see **PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS**

ANESTHESIA, CAUDAL see under **ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL**

ANESTHESIA, CONDUCTION

Letter: Obesity: its relation to anaesthesia. Bromage PR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(4):557–9, May 76

Efficacy of a nerve stimulator in regional analgesia; experience in a resident training programme. Smith BL. **Anaesthesia** 31(6):778–82, Jul 76

Intravenous regional analgesia using bupivacaine. Ware RJ. **Anaesthesia** 30(6):817–22, Nov 75

An evaluation of memory under regional anesthesia with IV lorazepam as a premedicant. Taub HA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(3):368–73, May–Jun 76

Intravenous regional anaesthesia in children. FitzGerald B. **Br J Anaesth** 48(5):485–6, May 76

Regional anesthesia for infants and children. Eather KF. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 13(3):19–48, Fall 75

Intravenous infusion anesthesia for upper extremity surgery. Krishnan SG. **Int Surg** 61(1):35–6, Jan 76

Content evaluation and development of videotapes demonstrating regional anesthesia motor skills. Warwick PM, et al. **J Med Educ** 50(10):984–6, Oct 75

[Anesthesia for the foot and leg] Miloschewsky D. **Rozhl Chir** 54(12):809–13, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of a new long acting local anesthetic, etidocaine in anesthesia–resuscitation (Duranest)] Richard A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(1):21–32, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of the arm under intravenous loco–regional anesthesia] Creange JP, et al. **Chirurgie** 100(12):873–8, 27 Nov–11 Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia problems during surgery of the extremities in geriatric patients] Rupieper N, et al. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 11(1):11–7, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Regional block for reduction of a dislocated shoulder (author's transl)] Neumark J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(8):384–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of subarachnoid analgesia in a surgical department of a regional hospital] Wilczyński S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(11):991–4, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Conduction anesthesia of the lower limb] Ioffe IL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):78–82, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Complications of lignocaine] Amouroux C, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(1):13–9, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

An improved regional anesthetic technique for peroral endoscopy. Cooper M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(3):372–4, Sep 75

Evaluation of acupuncture anesthesia: a psychophysical study. Day RL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(5):507–17, Nov 75

Intravenous regional anesthesia for closed treatment of fractures and dislocations of the upper extremities. Schiller MG. **Clin Orthop** (118):25–9, Jul–Aug 76

[Loco–regional analgesia by electronic stimulation during labor] Delecour M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(3):427–29, Apr–May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Forceps delivery under local–regional anesthesia in current obstetrical practice. Apropos of 400 cases] Veyre JF, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4(4):581–5, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of a method of conduction anesthesia of the finger] Zabozlaev SS. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (2):82–3, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Intravenous regional analgesia of the extremities, modification of the Bier technic] Cuesta Bianchi A. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 22(6):546–54, Nov 75 **(Spa)**

[Use of transtracheal anesthesia and block of the upper laryngeal nerve in anesthesiology and resuscitation] Jurado Simón J. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 22(5):469–80, Sep 75 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

General and/or regional anesthesia for vascular surgery. A retrospective evaluation. Deroksen SJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 26(4):125–31, 1975

VETERINARY

Paravertebral anaesthesia in buffaloes. Said AH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(1):85–8, Jan 76

ANESTHESIA, DENTAL

Anodal blocking of A–delta tooth pulp afferents. Keller O, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1–2):61–2, Jun 76

Editorial: Dental anaesthesia. **Anaesthesia** 31(2):167–70, Mar 76

General anaesthesia for the mentally handicapped. A study based on anaesthesia for dental surgery. Diamond AW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(2):190–4, Mar 76

Letter: Safety economics in outpatient dental anaesthesia. Evans EO. **Anaesthesia** 31(4):564–5, May 76

Lest we forget. An historic meeting of the Section of Anaesthetics of Royal Society of Medicine on 6 Decemeber 1974. Divynyl ether. Magill IW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 30(5):630–2, Sep 75

Letter: Flunitrazepam in dental outpatients. Rollason WN. **Anaesthesia** 30(5):692, Sep 75

Letter: Atropine premedication in outpatient dentistry. Simpson JM. **Anaesthesia** 31(2):297–8, Mar 76

Day stay anaesthesia. A follow–up of day patients undergoing dental operations under general anaesthesia with tracheal intubation. Smith BL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(2):181–9, Mar 76

The value of associating pentazocine with drugs used in accepted intravenous techniques. Armstrong PJ. **Aust Dent J** 20(4):235–8, Aug 75

Reorganization for intravenous procedures in dentistry. Litchfield NB. **Aust Dent J** 20(4):208–13, Aug 75

Letter: Intravascular injection of local anesthetics. Adatia AK. **Br Dent J** 139(7):263, 7 Oct 75

Regional nerve block for maxillary permanent molars. Adatia AK. **Br Dent J** 140(3):87–92, 3 Feb 76

Peri–oral injections of local anaesthetic into defined sites. Cannell H, et al. **Br Dent J** 139(6):242–4, 16 Sep 75

Letter: The operator/anaesthetist in dentistry. Chapman PJ. **Br Dent J** 139(9):343, 4 Nov 75

Inhalation sedation for conservative dentistry. A comparison between nitrous oxide and methoxyflurane. Edmunds DH, et al. **Br Dent J** 139(10):398–402, 18 Nov 75

Letter: Inhalation sedation for conservative dentistry. Morcas BA. **Br Dent J** 140(1):3, 6 Jan 76

Letter: Intravascular injection of local anesthetics. Parnell AG. **Br Dent J** 139(5):162, 2 Sep 75

The analgesia and innervation of mandibular teeth. Rood JP. **Br Dent J** 140(7):237–9, Apr 76

Subanaesthetic dosage of Althesin as a sedative for conservative dentistry. A controlled trial. Dixon RA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(5):431–9, May 76

Explosion during halothane anaesthesia. May TW. **Br Med J** 1(6011):692–3, 20 Mar 76

Pain control—the team approach. Jacobi McNeil AG. **Dent Clin North Am** 19(4):627–41, Oct 75

Outpatient dental anesthesia. Garber JG. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 14(2):63–86, Summer 76

Comparative circulatory effects of adrenaline and noradrenaline during intra–osseous dental anaesthesia. Lilienthal B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 11(4):336–9, Jun 75

Pain and temperature sensations related to local analgesia. Oikarinen VJ, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 4(4):151–6, Sep 75

Response to criticism (letter). Allen GD. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(3):516, Sep 76

The effect of nitrous oxide sedation on the blood pressure of pediatric dental patients. Aspes T. **J Dent Child** 42(5):364–6, Sep–Oct 75

Intravenous anesthesia for pediatric dentistry in a hospital or institutional setting. Douma ME, et al. **J Dent Child** 42(4):285–9, Jul–Aug 75

A study of three preoperative sedative combinations. Tobias M, et al. **J Dent Child** 42(6):453–9, Nov–Dec 75

Analysis of blood cortisol levels in oral surgery patients given various levels of intravenous medication. Bunch FL, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(5):965–7, Sep–Oct 75

New method for comparing the activity of local anesthetics used in dentistry. Simard–Savoie S. **J Dent Res** 54(5):978–81, Sep–Oct 75

Acupuncture analgesia in dentistry: an analysis of studies from the People's Republic of China. Chung K, et al. **J Oral Surg** 33(11):852–7, Nov 75 (48 ref.)

Epidermolysis bullosa and associated problems in oral surgical treatment. Gormley JW, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(1):45–52, Jan 76

Editorial: The regulation of office anesthesia. Laskin DM. **J Oral Surg** 34(5):395, May 76

Scavenging of dental anesthetic gases. Swenson RD. **J Oral Surg** 34(3):207–14, Mar 76

Letter: Does nitrous oxide harm the dentist. Cleaton–Jones P, et al. **Lancet** 2(7941):931, 8 Nov 75

Pain control. Trieger N. **NY J Dent** 46(4):117–21, Apr 76

Clinical evaluation of the (+) isomer of mepivacaine. Goebel WM, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(4):471–80, Oct 75

Cardiovascular responses to intraosseous injections containing catecholamines. Lilienthal B, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(5):574–83, Nov 75

Dental anesthetic management of epidermolysis bullosa: a new approach. Morgan WC. **Oral Surg** 40(6):732–5, Dec 75

Pharmacological aspects of the N2O–O2 experience. Part 1. Conceptual framework. Carnow R. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 2(2):97–108, 1975

Use of Lidocaine spray in paedodontology, Szelényi Z. **Ther Hung** 21(3–4):161–3, 1973

[Letter: Self inflicted bit wounds following dental anesthesia] Houwink B. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(71):1583–4, 11 Oct 75 **(Dut)**

[Germ enucleation of the wisdom teeth. Anesthesia] Parant M. **Orthod Fr** 45(1):625–7, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Dental treatment with anesthesia] Wedekind LV. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 10(1):1–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Pulse frequency measurements in dental interventions and their significance for premedication] Lässig HE. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(12):832–4, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Electrical measuring of the effect of local anesthesia] Martin R. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(2):131–2, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The indication for anesthesia in the conservative treatment of the changing dentition] Sonnabend E. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(6):514–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with Ultracain] Wörner H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(8):657–60, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Traumatology, anesthesiology and hygiene in dental practice] Einfeldt H, et al. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(24):1164–70, 16 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[The problem of dental anesthesia. II.] Arnold WH. **ZWR** 84(23–24):1094–7, 15 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Problems of dental anesthesia. I] Arnold WH. **ZWR** 84(22):1038–40, 25 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Surface anesthetics in dentistry] Mayer R, et al. **ZWR** 85(5):218–24, 10 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the effectiveness of Indocid in small oral–surgical interventions] Schroll K, et al. **ZWR** 84(14):654–8, 25 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[General anesthesia in surgical correction of prognathism] Béres K, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 68(10):289–91, Oct 75 **(Hun)**

[Ketamine in narco-odontostomatology] Mannelli A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 41(11):513-24, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ketalar in pediatric dentistry] Menegazzi L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 41(4):181-8, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Premixed gas] Ito H. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 42(4):485, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Dental anesthesia--application of acupuncture in trigeminal neuralgia] Suzuki C. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 42(1):67, Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: General anesthesia and laughing-gas analgesia in dental practice] Gjengsto H, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(7):315-6, Jul 76 **(Nor)**

[Ketamine anesthesia in the oral surgery clinic] Mayzner-Zawadzka E, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(1):43-50, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aspects of post-extraction bacteremia after use of local anesthesia with or without addition of adrenaline] Timoşca S, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 69(3):447-50, Jul-Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Prognosis of requirement and type of anesthesia in stomatology] Kazanov VN, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (3):64-5, May-Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Indications for general anesthesia in ambulatory stomatological practice] Aleksandrov VN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(1):82-6, Jan-Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Condition of the central and craniocerebral hemodynamics during pentran analgesia in ambulatory stomatology] Bobrinskaia IG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(5):45-9, Sep-Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Functional condition of the sympathico-adrenal system in children under conditions of general anesthesia in stomatological treatment] Faddeeva EN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(6):45-8, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of pharyngeal tube in general anesthesia in ambulatory stomatology] Ligovykh GM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(6):83-6, Nov-Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the use of anesthesia at a pediatric stomatological polyclinic] Ovchinnikova FK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(3):65-8, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A decade of using trimecain solutions in stomatological operations] Panin MG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(1):34-7, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of droperidol and phentanyl for premedication in stomatological operations] Shugailov IA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(6):28-30, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia in stomatological practice for orthopedic interventions] Shaidullin MS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (10):68-9, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Combined anesthesia with a gas-narcotic mixture of fluothane, nitrous oxide and oxygen under general anesthesia with sombrevin in polyclinical stomatology] Starodubtsev VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (5):55-7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Local anesthetic solutions. Side effects and toxicity] Farnos Brosa M. **An Esp Odontoestomatol** 34(6):511-30, Nov-Dec 75 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Morbidity following dental extraction. A comparative survey of local analgesia and general anaesthesia. Muir VM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(2):171-80, Mar 76

Oculomotor palsy following dental anesthesia. Hyams SW. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(8):1281-2, Aug 76

Osteomyelitis of the jaws as a sequel to dental local anaesthetic injections. Barnard JD. **Br J Oral Surg** 13(3):264-70, Mar 76

Letter: Death during dental anaesthesia. Mody AS. **Br Med J** 3(5981):488-9, 23 Aug 75

Aberrant conduction as a precursor to cardiac arrhythmias during anesthesia for oral surgery. Gotta AW, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(5):421-7, May 76

A rare local anesthetic misadventure. Case report and anatomic considerations. Dormer BJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(3):300-8, Mar 76

Postanesthetic necrotic defect. Giunta J, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(5):590-3, Nov 75

[Incidents in dental local anesthesia] Lorber CG. **ZWR** 84(23-24):1081-3, 15 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[A case of early-type hypersesitivity to lignocaine] Poraszka J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(6):527-9, Jun 76 **(Pol)**

[Allergic reactions to novocaine in stomatological patients] Starodibtsev VS. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(5):76-9, Sep-Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Complications of local anesthesia] Anguera Fernández FJ. **An Esp Odontoestomatol** 35(3):217-30, May-Jun 76 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Editorial: Dental anaesthesia. **NZ Med J** 83(556):55, 28 Jan 76

HISTORY

Anesthesia for surgery is American discovery. **J SC Med Assoc** 72(3):101, Mar 76

INSTRUMENTATION

A scavenging system and expiratory valve for use in out-patient dental anaesthesia. Adams AP, et al. **Br Dent J** 141(2):55-6, 20 Jul 76

The accuracy and efficiency of general anaesthetic machines in dental practice. An investigation. Hutchinson RI. **Br Dent J** 139(5):187-9, 2 Sep 75

Contamination and sterilisation of local anaesthetic cartridges. Lilley JD, et al. **Br Dent J** 139(10):391-7, 18 Nov 75

Letter: The accuracy and efficiency of general anesthetic machines in dental practice. Neill I. **Br Dent J** 139(11):420, 2 Dec 75

Letter: Entonox in dental surgery. Blatchley D. **Br J Anaesth** 47(11):1229-30, Nov 75

Letter: Entonox and halothane in dental surgery. Rollason N. **Br J Anaesth** 47(11):1229, Nov 75

[Use of local jet anesthesia in stomatology] Shaidullin MS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (8):65-6, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Outpatient sedation and general anesthesia. Alling CC. **Ala J Med Sci** 13(1):40-5, Jan 76

Letter: Atropine premedication in outpatient dentistry. Simpson JM. **Anaesthesia** 31(2):297-8, Mar 76

Letter: Flunitrazepam in dental outpatients. Thornton JA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(2):297, Mar 76

An analysis of 1,331 sedations using inhalation, intravenous, or other techniques. Jastak JT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(6):1242-9, Dec 75

Cardiorespiratory effects of a balanced anesthetic technique in outpatient general anesthesia. Campbell RL, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(5):399-406, May 76

Conscious-sedation as an alternative to general anesthesia. Bennett CR. **NY State Dent J** 42(6):351-8, Jun-Jul 76

Methoxyflurane-nitrous oxide analgesia as an aid to conservative dentistry. Taylor LF. **NZ Dent J** 71(324):74-6, Apr 75

[Analysis of the cardio-respiratory functions during pedodontic treatments with ketamine] Di Nino GF, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 31(1):41-8, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Acupuncture analgesia in the dental region] Petricek E. **ZWR** 85(5):228-30, 10 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Dissociative anesthesia in dentistry] Kaniaris P, et al. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 32(3):133-42, May-Jun 75 **(Gre)**

[Hypnosis in dentistry] de Rysky S. **Minerva Med** 66(74):3902-6, 3 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of analgizer on adrenal cortex function in minor dental surgery] Sanuki K. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(12):1261-9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dental pulp analgesia before its amputation or removal] Krupiński J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(5):383-92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adaptation of peripheral anesthesia technics to morphological variations of the face] Ghitescu I. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 21(5):415-23, Oct-Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Ataractalgesia using seduxen and phentanyl combined with local anesthesia in oral surgery] Bazhanov NN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(2):71-3, Mar-Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of the ELOZ-1 apparatus] Deriabin EI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(2):90, Mar-Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[The use of electrosleep for the elimination of emotional stress in dental practice] Ivashchenko ON, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(2):50-4, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with general anesthesia in dental interventions in children with cerebral palsy in ambulatory care] Shaforost VG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(2):85-6, Mar-Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Changes in pain sensitivity of the hard dental tissues in application of analgesics and sedatives] Zorian EV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(3):71-4, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined anesthesia in ambulatory stomatological practice] Sukachev VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (7):23-6, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Letter: Deaths due to local analgesia in dentistry. Aldrete JA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 30(5):685-6, Sep 75

Letter: The effect of posture on dental anaesthetic mortality. Coplans MP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(6):792-3, Jul 76

Letter: Death during dental anaesthesia. **Br Med J** 3(5984):653, 13 Sep 75

Letter: Effect of posture on dental anaesthetic mortality. Bourne JG. **Br Med J** 1(6018):1146-7, 8 May 76

Letter: Effect of posture on dental anaesthetic mortality. Curson I, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6015):957, 17 Apr 76

Editorial: Death and dental anaesthesia. **NZ Med J** 81(542):563-4, 25 Jun 75

STANDARDS

[Contraindication of adrenaline-containing local anesthetics] Tamás D, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69(1):7-9, Jan 76 **(Hun)**

ANESTHESIA, ELECTRIC see **ELECTRONARCOSIS**

ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL

Myocardial contractility during peridural anesthesia. Boghaert A. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 26(1):38-50, Apr 75

The effect of segmental epidural analgesia on maternal and foetal acid-base balance, lactate, serum potassium and creatine phosphokinase during labour. Jouppila R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(3):259-68, 1976

Anesthesia for cesarean section III: effects of epidural analgesia on the respiratory adaptation of the newborn in elective cesarean section. Magno R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(1):73-82, 1976

Epidural anaesthesia as an alternative to caesarean section in the treatment of prolonged, exhaustive labour. Maltau JM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 19(5):349-54, 1975

Respiration and circulation after total hip replacement surgery. A comparison between parenteral analgesics and continuous lumbar epidural block. Modig J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(3):225-36, 1976

Thoracic epidural analgesia-II: prolongation in the early postoperative period by continuous injection of 1.0% bupivacaine. Renck H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(1):47-56, 1976

Bupivacaine and etidocaine in epidural block for post-operative relief of pain. Abdel-Salam A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (60):80-2, 1975

Relief of pain following upper abdominal operations by thoracic epidural block with etidocaine. Buckley P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (60):76-9, 1975

Comparative study with etidocaine and bupivacaine in epidural block. Gitschmann J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (60):55-9, 1975

A double-blind trial of bupivacaine and etidocaine in epidural block for surgical induction of labour. Phillips G. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (60):94-6, 1975

Epidural block with etidocaine for labour and delivery. Poppers P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (60):89-93, 1975

Thoracic epidural analgesia -- a double blind study between etidocaine and bupivacaine. Renck H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (60):72-5, 1975

Thoracic epidural analgesia I-a double-blind study between bupivacaine and etidocaine. Renck H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** :89-97, 1975

Comparison between bupivacaine and etidocaine in lumbar epidural block for urological surgery. Tammisto T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (60):68-71, 1975

Effects of different concentrations of adrenaline on epidural analgesia with etidocaine. Thorn-Alquist AM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (60):64-7, 1975

The effect of anesthesia on intraoperative and postoperative bleeding during abdominal prostatectomies: a comparison of neurolept anesthesia, halothane anesthesia and epidural anesthesia. Thorud T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** :83-8, 1975

A double-blind comparison of single doses of etidocaine 1 % and bupivacaine 0.5 % during continuous lumbar epidural block in obstetrics. Wilson J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (60):97-9, 1975

Continuous epidural anaesthesia with a low frequency of instrumental deliveries. Maltau JM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(5):401-6, 1975

Lumbar epidural analgesia in labour. A clinical analysis. Raabe N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(2):125-9, 1976

Lumbar epidural analgesia with bupivacaine in labor. Drug concentration in maternal and neonatal blood at birth and during the first day of life. Belfrage P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(8):839-44, 15 Dec 75

Maternal and fetal effects of lumbar epidural analgesia for labor and delivery in patients with gestational hypertension. James FM 3d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(2):195-201, 15Sep 76

The effect of epidural anesthesia on uterine activity and blood pressure. Matadial L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(6):846-54, 15 JUl 76

Studies of blood clotting system during anaesthesia for prostatectomy. I. Epidural analgesia. Gaszyński W, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 3(4):357-60, Oct-Dec 75

Letter: Lumbar epidural analgesia for obstetrics. Rosen M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(4):562-3, May 76

The effect of lumbar epidural anesthesia on fetal heart rate baseline variability. Boehm FH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(6):779-82, Nov-Dec 75

Bacteriologic aspects of epidural analgesia. James FM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(2):187-90, Mar-Apr 76

Uneven epidural analgesia-early diagnosis and correction: case reports. Kim JM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(5):593-9, Sep-Oct 75

Occlusion of an epidural catheter secondary to osteoarthritis. Kaufman RD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(3):253-5, Mar 76

Arterial and venous plasma levels of bupivacaine following epidural and intercostal nerve blocks. Moore DC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(1):39-45, Jul 76

Total spinal anesthesia late in the course of obstetric bupivacaine epidural block. Philip JH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(4):340-1, Apr 76

Presynaptic inhibition in man during anesthesia and sleep. Shimoji K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(4):388-91, Oct 75

Systemic and regional blood flow during epidural anesthesia without epinephrine in the rhesus monkey. Sivarajan M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(3):300-10, Sep 76

Epidural anesthesia in the normotensive pregnant ewe: Effects on uterine blood flow and fetal acid-base status. Wallis KL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(6):481-7, Jun 76

Evaluation of etidocaine in extradural block. Abdel-Salam AR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(10):1081-6, Oct 75

Long-term assessment of extradural analgesia for the relief of pain in labour. I: Conducting a survey. Billewicz-Driemel AM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(2):137-8,

Feb 76
Letter: Unusual behavior of extradural analgesia. Bose N. **Br J Anaesth** 47(7):806, Jul 75
Cardiovascular changes in labour associated with extradural analgesia using bupivacaine. Broadfield JB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(12):1291–5, Dec 74–75
Maternal and neonatal effects of 1% and 2% mepivacaine for lumbar extradural analgesia. Clark RB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(12):1283–9, Dec 74–75
Cardiovascular effects of extradural analgesia in labour: comparison of bupivacaine with lignocaine. Corall IM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(12):1297–1303, Dec 74–75
Letter: An obstetrician's view of pain. Heath ML. **Br J Anaesth** 48(4):396, Apr 76
The effect of thoracic extradural analgesia on pulmonary gas distribution, functional residual capacity and airway closure. McCarthy GS. **Br J Anaesth** 48(3):243–8, Mar 76
Ergometrine, oxytocin and extradural analgesia. Moodie JE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(6):571–4, Jun 76
The effect of extradural analgesia combined with light general anaesthesia and spontaneous ventilation on arterial blood–gases and physiological deadspace. Morgan M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(9):955–61, Sep 75
A double–blind trial of bupivacaine (Marcain) and etidocaine (Duranest) in extradural block for surgical induction of labour. Phillips G. **Br J Anaesth** 47(12):1305–8, Dec 74–75
Effects of extradural block: comparison of the properties, circulatory effects and pharmacokinetics of etidocaine and bupivacaine. Stanton–Hicks M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(6):575–86, Jun 76
Letter: Unilateral extradural analgesia. Worthley LI, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(4):394–5, Apr 76
An appraisal of lumbar epidural blockade in labour in patients with multiple pregnancy. Crawford JS. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(12):929–35, Dec 75
Extradural analgesia in labour when the breech presents. Darby S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(1):35–8, Jan 76
The effect of posture and epidural block upon limb blood flow and radial artery pressure in term pregnant women. Weaver JB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(10):844, Oct 75
Effect of epidural analgesia on the glycoregulatory endocrine response to surgery. Brandt M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(2):107–14, Mar 76
Epidural analgesia for the treatment of multiple ribfractures. Dittmann M, et al. **Eur J Intensive Care Med** 1(2):71–5, May 75
Effect of epidural anaesthesia on the endocrine response to surgery. pp. 351–2. Brandt MR, et al. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**
An evaluation of etidocaine for epidural analgesia in surgery and obstetrics. pp. 11–2. Bromage PR, et al. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**
Lower limb reflex changes in segmental epidural analgesia. pp. 13–6. Bromage PR. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**
Cervical epidural anaesthesia. pp. 3–5. Lecron L, et al. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**
Continuous dorsal epidural analgesia with long–acting local anesthetic agents for pain relief after upp.er abdominal surgery. pp 63–8. Renck H, et al. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**
Dorsal epidural analgesia: a double blind study between bupivacaine and etidocaine. pp. 20–3. Renck H, et al. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**
Control of postoperative pain: comparison of the effects of epidural and narcotic analgesia. Reiswig SD, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(2):165–9, Oct 75
Epidural anesthesia following thoracotomy in patients with chronic obstructive airway disease. Shuman RL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(1):82–8, Jan 76
Sheep: a model for testing spinal and epidural anesthetic agents. Lebeaux M. **Lab Anim Sci** 25(5):629–33, Oct 75
Letter: Rupture of uterine scar in a patient given epidural analgesia. Pearce DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7970):1177–8, 29 May 76
Puerperal sterilisation: comparison of the use of local anaesthesia and epidural lumbar anaesthesia. Peng WW, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 29(4):293–8, Jun 75
Epidural analgesia in obstetrics and the forceps rate. Kandela D. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 4(1):31–7, Feb 74
Anaesthesia for perineal prostatectomy. Narshy W, et al. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 4(3):205–15, Oct 74
Obstetric epidural analgesia. Holdcroft A. **Nurs Times** 71(45):1773–5, 6 Nov 75
Trial labour conducted under continuous epidural analgesia. Van Gelderen CJ. **S Afr Med J** 49(48):1993–6, 12 Nov 75
Ergot–induced vasospasm of the lower extremities treated with epidural anaesthesia. Semb BK, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 9(3):254–8, 1975
Proceedings: A clinical trial of four anaesthetics for obstetric epidural analgesia. Moir DD. **Scott Med J** 20(4):187, Jul 75
[Our first experience with epidural analgesia during child–brith] Vágner Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(6):414–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Peridural analgesia in obstetrics. Apropos of 165 cases] Nguyen GK, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(5):713–24, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Continuous peridural anesthesia in traumatological and reparative surgery of the lower extremities] Lobera A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(2):77–83, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cesareans with peridural anesthesia. Indications. Apropos of 54 cases] Lemoine JP, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(8):1009–18, Nov—Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Interest in epidural infiltration in low–back pain from disc involvement] Leduc BE. **Union Med Can** 105(5):748–51, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of lumbar peridural anesthesia with catheter on the maternal and fetal acid–base status and the 1 minute apgar score (author's transl)] Strasser K, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 179(3):163–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indications for caudal anesthesia] Eimerl D, et al. **Harefuah** 90(3):109–13, 1 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Peripheral anesthesia in operative surgery] Rizzi R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 41(9):407–25, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Typical massive atelectasis after epidural anesthesia] Iwakura Y, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(10):1012–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Caudal anesthesia in pediatric surgery] Kosaka Y, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(12):1289–96, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fluid infusion during and after surgery. 1. Comparison between general and epidural anesthesia] Shimoyama H, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(2):156–63, 10 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Local anesthetic dosage in conduction anesthesia in children] Takasaki M, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(4):381–5, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Labor under continuous epidural anesthesia] de Almeida AR. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 21(12):357–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[State of hemodynamics in gynecological patients operated on under peridural anesthesia] Vlasenko VA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):39–43, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analgesic and therapeutic effect of peridural blockade] Askerkhanov RP, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (1):84–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes of blood circulation in connection with peridural analgesia after lung surgery] Shanin IuN, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):79–84, Jan–Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Peridural anesthesia in clinical practice (review of the literature)] Treshinskiĭ AI, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):49–55, May 75 (146 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Peridural anesthesia for postoperative analgesia in the surgery of pulmonary and pleural tuberculosis] Rumiantsev VB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (6):37–41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of long–term peridural anesthesia during the postoperative period in oncological patients] Ekgol'm BK, et al. **Sov Med** (10):101–3, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Long–term peridural block in severe forms of obliterating diseases of the lower limbs] Zolotorevskiĭ Vla, et al. **Sov Med** (4):46–50, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correction by peridural block of certain disorders of external respiration and hemodynamics after urologic operations] Borisova–Khromenko VM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):24–8, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anesthesia in surgical treatment of occlusive diseases of arteries of the lower limbs] Dol'nikov NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(11):113–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Peridural anesthesia with neuroleptoanalgesia in operations for goiter] Ivanov AIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(10):94–97, OCT 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes of certain indicators of gas exchange and hemodynamics under conditions of long–term peridural anesthesia after lung resection] Kibrik BS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(3):109–12, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sacro–epidural anesthesia in an out–patient clinic] Klevetenko GI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(9):96–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of hemodynamics and external respiration during peridural anesthesia] Konopliankin AA. **Vestn Khir** 114(9):92–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of arterial diseases of the 3d and 4th stage by means of peridural sympathicolysis. Our experience] Bianchi G, et al. **Angiologia** 27(6):279–83, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Extradural anesthesia in abdominal surgery] Timoneda FL. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(2):83–120, Mar 76 **(Spa)**
[Obstetric epidural anesthesia at a general hospital] Ellingsen J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(11):970–2, 10 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anesthesia for cesarean section IV: placental transfer and neonatal elimination of bupivacaine following epidural analgesia for elective cesarean section. Magno R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(2):141–6, 1976
The frequency of fetal bradycardia during selective epidural anaesthesia. Maltau JM. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(4):357–61, 1975
Letter: Epidural analgesia. Levinson G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(4):439–40, 15 Feb 76
Maternal complications of obstetric epidural analgesia. Holdcroft A, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(2):108–12, May 76
Letter: The use of blood patch for post–spinal headaches. Doctor N, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(6):794–5, Jul 76
Horner's syndrome as a complication of lumbar epidural block. Evans JM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 30(6):774–7, Nov 75
Paraplegia following epidural analgesia. Harrison PD. **Anaesthesia** 30(6):778–82, Nov 75
Letter: Massive epidural spread of local analgesics. Mesry S. **Anaesthesia** 31(4):576–7, May 76
Pupillary constriction and ptosis following caudal epidural analgesia. Mohan J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 30(6):769–73, Nov 75
Letter: Multiple dural taps by epidural catheter. Quader MA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(6):793–4, Jul 76
Posture and epidural block in pregnant women at term. Effects on arterial blood pressure and limb blood flow. Weaver JB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 30(6):752–6, Nov 75
Massive spinal block with hemicranial palsy after 'test dose' for extradural analgesia. Kim YI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(3):370–2, Sep 75
Epidural abcess complicating thoracic epidural analgesia. Saady A. **Anesthesiology** 44(3):244–6, Mar 76
Paraplegia and intracranial hypertension following epidural anesthesia. Report of four cases. Kliemann FA. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 33(3):217–29, Sep 75
Letter: Horner's syndrome following obstetric extradural block. **Br J Anaesth** 48(6):611, Jun 76
Foetal bradycardia during caudal analgesia: A discussion of possible causative factors. Abouleish E. **Br J Anaesth** 48(5):481–4, May 76
Accidental subdural analgesia: A case report, possible clinical implications and relevance to 'massive extradurals'. Boys JE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(10):1111–3, Oct 75
Letter: Horner's syndrome following obstetric extradural block analgesia. Collier CB. **Br J Anaesth** 47(12):1342, Dec 74–75
Letter: Particulate matter in the extradural space. Crawford JS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(7):807, Jul 75
Neurological complications following epidural anesthesia. Usubiaga JE. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 13(2):1–153, Summer 75
Cauda equina compression following epidural injection for disc prolapse. McManus F, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 144(11):447–8, Nov 75
Acute systemic toxicity from bupivacaine during epidural anesthesia in obstetric patients. Tahir AH, et al. **South Med J** 68(11):1377–80, Nov 75
[Study of pressor drops during continuous peridural analgesia in gerontologic surgery] Michelangeli F, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(6):429–36, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment in perforation of the dura by catheter during peridural anesthesia in obstetrics (author's transl)] Strasser K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(6):284–5, Jun 76 **(Ger)**
[Myocardial infarction during anesthesia – with special reference to a case in the aged] Kennotsu O, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(9):923–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prolonged peridural block (clinical and bacteriological data)] Balaban M, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 23(9):801–6, Nov–Dec 74 **(Rum)**
[Purulent periduritis in a child as an aftereffect of long–term peridural analgesia] Aĭzenberg VL, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):65–6, Aug 75 **(Rus)**
[Complications of peridural anesthesia] Darenskiĭ DI. **Vestn Khir** 114(1):119–21, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A syringe for extradural analgesia. Williams RA. **Anaesthesia** 30(6):788–90, Nov 75
Letter: Costing equipment for epidurals. Crawford JS. **Lancet** 2(7893):1400–1, 7 Dec 74
Improved epidural needle. Bell GC. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(4):487–8, Oct 75
[A needle for peridural anesthesia] Moskovchev VM. **Vestn Khir** 114(9):123–4, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Thoracic epidural analgesia III—prolongation in the early postoperative period by intermittent injections of etidocaine with adrenaline. Renck H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(2):104–10, 1976
An improved method of epidural analgesia with reduced instrumental delivery rate. Matouskova A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(3):231–5, 1975
Sacral epidural analgesia for operations on the rectum. Hakami M, et al. **Am J Proctol** 27(4):39–41, Aug 76
Letter: Lateral thinking in topping up epidurals. Mulvein JT. **Anaesthesia** 31(3):455, Apr 76
Letter: A double catheter epidural technique for major surgery. Myint O. **Anaesthesia** 31(4):574–6, May 76
Epidural test solution or spinal fluid? Reisner LS. **Anesthesiology** 44(5):451, May 76
The evaluation of chloroprocaine in combination with bupivacaine for brachial plexus anesthesia and application of nerve blockade monitor placement. Smith DL. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(8):729–31, Apr 76
Systemic hypertension following myocardial

revascularization. A method of treatment using epidural anesthesia. Hoar PF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(6):859–64, Jun 76

Single shot caudal epidural anaesthesia in obstetrics. Roberman B. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 17(4):360–3, Dec 74

[Long-term peridural anesthesia in fractures of pelvic bones] Kostiunin VI. **Vestn Khir** 114(1):112–4, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of fixation of a catheter in long-term peridural anesthesia] Nenashev IE. **Vestn Khir** 116(5):109–, May 76 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Lumbar epidural analgesia—the pursuit of perfection. With special reference to midwife participation. Doughty A. **Anaesthesia** 30(6):741–51, Nov 75

[Peridural anesthesia in obstetrics (author's transl)] Harnacke P, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 179(3):153–62, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Saddle block with bupivacaine] Paoletti F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 41(10):464–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Epidural anaesthesia in donkeys. Shoukry M, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(23):450–2, 6 Dec 75

ANESTHESIA, EXTRADURAL see **ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL**

ANESTHESIA, GENERAL

Comparison between fentanyl and morphine for use in analgesic anesthesia during open heart surgery. Dubois-Primo J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 26(1):5–24, Apr 75

Cardiorespiratory function during thoracic anaesthesia: a comparison of two-lung ventilation and one-lung ventilation with and without PEEP5. Aalto-Setälä M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 19(4):287–95, 1975

The antagonist effect of naloxone hydrochloride after neuroleptanaesthesia during neurosurgery. Arnér S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(3):201–6, 1976

Whole-brain blood flow and oxygen metabolism in the rat after halothane anesthesia. Gjedde A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 19(4):310–5, 1975

Ketamine-pancuronium induction in patients with aortic stenosis. Lilleaasen P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 19(3):193–8, 1975

Electroencephalographic study of children during ketamine anesthesia. Rosén I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(1):32–9, 1976

Jet ventilation for fiberoptic bronchoscopy under general anesthesia. Smith RB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(2):111–6, 1976

The effect of phenobarbitone anaesthesia on blood flow and oxygen consumption in the rat brain. Nilsson L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** :18–24, 1975

Effects of abdominal surgery under general anaesthesia and of postoperative analgesic therapy on splanchnic exchange of some blood borne energy metabolites. Wiklund L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (58):41–58, 1975

Systemic effects of burns on bone mineral metabolism. 2. The influence of general anaesthesia. Kolář J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 17(1–2):56–63, 1975

Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction: inhibition due to anesthesia. Bjertnaes LJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 29(2):283–5, Feb 76

Effects of hypoxia of 10–45 seconds duration on energy metabolism in the cerebral cortex of unanesthetized and anesthetized rats. Norberg K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(3):301–10, NOV 75

Anesthesia for intracranial surgery with particular reference to surgery for neoplasms. Wilkinson L. **Adv Neurol** 15:253–9, 1976 (26 ref.)

Outpatient sedation and general anesthesia. Alling CC. **Ala J Med Sci** 13(1):40–5, Jan 76

Cardiovascular effects of moxibustion at Jen Chung (Go–26) during halothane anesthesia in dogs. Lee DC, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 3(3):245–61, Jul 75

Inhibition of the cardiovascular effects of acupuncture (moxibustion) by phentolamine in dogs during halothane anesthesia. Lee MO, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 4(2):153–61, Summer 76

Central nervous system control of pulmonary vascular resistance; effect of anesthesia after unilateral denervation. Moss G. **Am J Surg** 131(6):714–6, Jun 76

General anesthesia and the lung. Rehder K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(4):541–63, Oct 75 (164 ref.)

The effect of halothani-nitrous oxide anaesthesia and spontaneous ventilation on arterial blood oxygenation and physiological deadspace. Morgan M, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(1):41–5, Feb 76

Phillip Gett memorial lecture awareness in anaesthesia. Utting JE. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 3(4):334–40, Nov 75

Changes in the phases of left ventricular contraction during induction of general anaesthesia. Arośki A, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 3(2):101–6, Apr–Jun 75

Nasotracheal general anaesthesia in maxillofacial surgery. Grzesik L, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 3(2):165–71, Apr–Jun 75

Effects of divided doses of neostigmine on the dynamics of decurarization. Potocki B, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 3(3):238–45, Jul–Sep 75

Changes in some blood clotting and fibrinolysis factors during anaesthesia with neuroleptanalgesic agents. Referowska M. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 3(2):141–6, Apr–Jun 75

Flunitrazepam, a new benzodiazepine compound in general anaesthesia. Clinical and statistical considerations on the first thousand cases. Rizzi R, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 3(4):339–56, Oct–Dec 75

Droperidol/fentanyl, diazepam/pentazocine: a comparison. Bond AC, et al. **Anaesthésia** 31(5):686–90, Jun 76

Pancuronium bromide in emergency surgery. Chatterjee SC. **Anaesthesia** 31(5):694–8, Jun 76

An indication for spontaneous respiration. Condon HA. **Anaesthesia** 31(4):511–2, May 76

General anaesthesia for the mentally handicapped. A study based on anaesthesia for dental surgery. Diamond AW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(2):190–4, Mar 76

Digitalis–thiopentone effects on myocardial function. A study of systolic time intervals in man. List WF. **Anaesthesia** 30(5):624–9, Sep 75

Respiratory effects of 'lissive' anaesthesia using gallamine. Macfarlane DW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(2):200–4, Mar 76

Carcinoid syndrome: its relevance to the anaesthetist. Mason RA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(2):228–42, Mar 76

Anaesthesia for a patient with carcinoid syndrome. Mason RA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(2):243–6, Mar 76

Paroxysmal hyperadrenergic state. A case during surgery for intracranial aneurysm. Miller R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(6):743–9, Jul 76

Letter: Anaesthesia and hypothermia in sickle cell disease. Somanathan S. **Anaesthesia** 31(1):113, Jan–Feb 76

The effect of general anesthetic agents, ouabain, and aldosterone on striated muscle contraction in toad. Amaranath L, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(3):409–14, May–Jun 76

The effects of ketamine on cardiovascular dynamics during halothane and enflurane anesthesia. Bidwai AV, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(5):588–92, Sep–Oct 75

Teflon injection of vocal cords under general anesthesia: a new method. Carden E, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(6):739–41, Nov–Dec 75

Ketamine–pancuronium–narcotic technic for cardiovascular surgery in infants—a comparative study. Levin RM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(6):800–5, Nov–Dec 75

Comparison of methotrimeprazine and meperidine as components of balanced anesthesia. Radnay PA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(6):749–55, Nov–Dec 75

Awareness, dreams, and hallucinations associated with general anesthesia. Wislon SL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(5):609–17, Sep–Oct 75

Anesthesia for brain computer tomography. Aidinis SJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(5):420–5, May 76

Differential membrane effects of general and local anesthetics. Diamond BI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(6):651–60, Dec 75

Pulmonary vasomotor tone during general anesthesia and deliberate hypotension in man. Fahmy NR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(1):3–13, Jul 76

Cardiac abnormalities during anesthesia in a child with Prader–Willi syndrome. Milliken RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(5):590–2, Nov 75

Plasma dopamine–beta–hydroxylase activity and catecholamine levels in anesthetized dogs following acute hemorrhage. Perry LB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(5):518–24, Nov 75

Interaction of anesthesia, beta–receptor blockade, and blood loss in dogs with induced myocardial infarction. Prys–Roberts C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(3):326–9, Sep 76

Relationship of right bundle–branch block and marked left axis deviation to complete heart block during general anesthesia. Rooney SM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(1):64–6, Jan 76

Superior vena caval and bronchial obstruction during anesthesia. Tonnesen AS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(1):91–2, Jul 76

Anaphylactic reaction to cephalothin during anesthesia. Velazquez JL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(4):476–8, Oct 75

Comparison of the effects of general anesthethics on the end–plate of skeletal muscle. Waud BE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(5):540–7, Nov 75

Anaesthesia for injection of bleeding oesophageal varices. Ward ME, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 58(4):315–7, Jul 76

Letter: General anesthesia in ophthalmic surgery. Quigley HA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(5):867, May 76

Some physiological aspects of analysis of frequency spectra of the EEG. Turbes CC, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 12:57–62, 3–5 May 76

General anaesthesia for neuroradiology. Campkin TV. **Br J Anaesth** 48(8):783–9, Aug 76

Letter: Recovery from methohexitone anaesthesia. Carson IW. **Br J Anaesth** 48(4):395, Apr 76

Anaesthesia for portocaval bypass in patients with metabolic diseases. Casson H. **Br J Anaesth** 47(9):969–75, Sep 75

Proceedings: Anaesthesia and amnesia with flunitrazepam. Dundee JW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(3):266, Mar 76

Effects of pentolinium on blood sugar and serum potassium concentrations during anaesthesia and surgery. Fahmy NR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(12):1309–14, Dec 74–75

Anaesthesia for carotid artery surgery. Fitch W. **Br J Anaesth** 48(8):791–6, Aug 76 (45 ref.)

Induction and recovery with enflurane and halothane in paediatric anaesthesia. Govaerts MJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(8):877–80, Aug 75

General anaesthesia for neurosurgery. Greenbaum R. **Br J Anaesth** 48(8):773–81, Aug 76

Proceedings: Temperature dependence of anaesthetic potencies at high pressure. Halsey MJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(3):264–5, Mar 76

The anaesthetist's contribution to the care of head injuries. Horton JM. **Br J Anaesth** 48(8):767–71, Aug 76

Proceedings: Computerized frequency analysis of the E.E.G. during induction of anaesthesia. Ingram GS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(3):275, Mar 76

The relative contribution to tidal breathing of the chest wall and the abdomen in awake and anaesthetized subjects. Jones JG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(8):812, Aug 76

Absorption and sedative effects of diazepam after oral administration and intramuscular administration into the vastus lateralis muscle and the deltoid muscle. Korttila K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(8):857–62, Aug 75

Circulatory responses to ketamine: dependence on respiratory pattern and background anaesthesia in the rabbit. McGrath JC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(11):1149–56, Nov 75

Effects of althesin anaesthesia and surgery on carbohydrate and fat metabolism in man. Mehta S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(8):863–9, Aug 75

Proceedings: Comparison of active and passive closing volume manoeuvres in conscious subjects. Minty BD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(8):813, Aug 76

The effect of extradural analgesia combined with light general anaesthesia and spontaneous ventilation on arterial blood–gases and physiological deadspace. Morgan M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(9):955–61, Sep 75

Anaesthesia for cardioversion: a comparison of diazepam, thiopentone and propanidid. Orko R. **Br J Anaesth** 48(3):257–62, Mar 76

Haemodynamic interactions of high–dose propranolol pretreatment and anaesthesia in the dog. III: The effects of haemorrhage during halothane and trichloroethylene anaesthesia. Roberts JG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(5):411–8, May 76

Haemodynamic interactions of high–dose propranolol pretreatment and anaesthesia in the dog. II: The effects of acute arterial hypoxaemia at increasing depths of halothane anaesthesia. Roberts JG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(5):403–10, May 76

Influence of ketamine on human plasma cholinesterase. Schuh FT. **Br J Anaesth** 47(12):1315–9, Dec 74–75

Mean skin temperature during anaesthesia: an assessment of formulae in the supine surgical patient. Shanks CA. **Br J Anaesth** 47(8):871–5, Aug 75

E.E.G. and multiple unit activity during ketamine and barbiturate anaesthesia. Tamásy V, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(12):1247–51, Dec 74–75

Althesin and pancuronium in chronic liver disease. Ward ME, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(11):1199–1204, Nov 75

Editorial: Awareness during anaesthesia. **Br Med J** 1(6016):977, 24 Apr 76

Letter: Outpatient laparoscopic sterilisation. Jago RH. **Br Med J** 2(6026):46, 3 Jul 76

Criteria of fitness for anaesthesia in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Milledge JS, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5985):670–3, 20 Sep 75

Comparative study of short–term recovery of mental efficiency after anaesthesia. Simpson JE, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6025):1560–2, 26 Jun 76

Anesthesia for open–heart surgery: Its contribution to the care of the critically ill. Laver MB. **Bull NY Acad Med** 51(8):930–45, Sep 75

Traditional Chinese medicine balanced anesthesia on patients in shock. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 2(1):33–41, Jan 76

The effect of anaesthesia on the lymphocyte response to phytohaemagglutinin. Espanol T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(1):73–9, Sep 74

Postoperative fever and the halothane controversy. Sadove MS, et al. **Compr Ther** 1(1):69–72, May 75

A real–time software system on the PDP–11 for two–channel EEG spectral analysis during surgery. Butler LA. **Comput Programs Biomed** 6(1):1–10, Apr 76

Sodium chloride suppression of renin release in the unanesthetized rat. Campbell WB, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(6):1394–7, Dec 75

Transcutaneous pO2 monitoring in anaesthesia. Dennhardt R, et al. **Eur J Intensive Care Med** 2(1):29–33, 1976

The role of the anaesthesiologist in the intra– and post–operative management of kidney transplant patients. Mayrhofer O, et al. **Eur J Intensive Care Med** 2(1):53–7, 1976

Letter: Endoscopy in children. Cadranel S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(4):711, Oct 76

Post–operative depression of antibody–dependent lymphocyte cytotoxicity following minor surgery and anaesthesia. Vose BM, et al. **Immunology** 30(1):123–8, Jan 76

Anesthesia in the sitting position. pp. 775–8. Albin MS, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Response of myotonic patients to muscle relaxants and general anesthesia. pp. 829–33. Dragisic BM.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

The effect of induction of anaesthesia on intracranial pressure. pp. 794–801. Greenbaum R, et al.

In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Evaluation of Ro 5–4200 as the principal narcotic agent in 1017 anesthesias for major surgery. pp. 162–6. Marti WK, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

General anaesthesia based on relaxants. II. Justification. pp. 837–8. Mircea N, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

General anaesthesia based on relaxants. I. Personal technique. pp. 834–6. Mircea N, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Flunitrazepam (Rohypnol) as the only hypnotic agent during general anaesthesia. pp. 122–31. Rizzi R, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Eye position of strabismus patients under general anesthesia. pp. 417–22. Apt L, et al.
In: Moore S, et al., ed. Orthoptics: past, present, future. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 IN607 1975o.

Change in the activity of central nervous system during balanced anesthetic states: possible mechanism. Rao LN, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 29(10–11):257–62, Oct–Nov 75

Anesthetic management of the pediatric patient during open-heart surgery. Laver MB, et al.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 13(3):149–82, Fall 75

Tetanic force development of adductor pollicis muscle in anesthetized man. Sugai N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(5):714–7, Nov 75

Letter: General anesthesia a radical procedure. Lazare M. **J Can Dent Assoc** 41(10):534, Oct 75

Influence of surgical stress under general anesthesia on serum gonadotropin levels in male and female patients. Aono T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(1):144–8, Jan 76

Blood loss and hypotensive anesthesia in oral–facial corrective surgery. Schaberg SJ, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(2):147–56, Feb 76

Proceedings: Fluctuating anaesthetic state in the rat anaesthetized with urethane. Angel A, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 259(1):11P–12P, Jul 76

Proceedings: Organ blood flow in the anesthetized spontaneously hypertensive rat. Nishiyama K, et al.
Jpn Heart J 17(3):359–60, May 76

Anaesthesia for perineal prostatectomy. Narshy W, et al.
Mid East J Anaesthesiol 4(3):205–15, Oct 74

Cardiovascular control mechanisms in the conscious state. Vatner SF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(19):970–6, 6 Nov 75 (10 ref.)

Cerebrovascular carbon dioxide reactivity and conductance in patients awake and under general anesthesia. Iliff LD, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(9):835–8, Sep 76

Restorative dentistry with general anesthesia in modern times. Adelson JJ. **NY State Dent J** 42(4):227–30, Apr 76

Conscious-sedation as an alternative to general anesthesia. Bennett CR. **NY State Dent J** 42(6):351–8, Jun–Jul 76

The use of halothane anaesthesia to control autonomic hyperreflexia during trans-urethral surgery in spinal cord injury patients. Alderson JD, et al. **Paraplegia** 13(3):183–90, Nov 75

Anaesthesia of the spinal cord-injured patient: cardiovascular problems and their management. Troll GF, et al.
Paraplegia 13(3):162–71, Nov 75

Circulatory reflexes in tetraplegics during artifical ventilation and general anaesthesia. Welply NC, et al. **Paraplegia** 13(3):172–82, Nov 75

Factors associated with the development of asthma and hay fever in children: the possible risks of hospitalization, surgery, and anesthesia. Johnstone DE, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(3):398–403, Sep 75

States of awareness during general anesthesia. Mostert JW. **Perspect Biol Med** 19(1):68–76, Autumn 75 (21 ref.)

A review of methods for evaluation of recovery from anaesthesia and a comparative study of the intravenous steroid anesthetic althesin (CT 1341), with methohexitone and thiopentone. Carson IW. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(2):108–10, Feb 75

The radioprotective action on bone marrow CFU during immobilization of mice. Keizer HJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 66(2):326–36, May 76

The influence of sedation on the evoked potentials, their identification in routine ERA. Burian K.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 96(3–4):176–7, Mar–Apr 75

Clinical experiences with althesin sedation for ERA. Spillmann T, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(3–4):192–8, Mar–Apr 75

Ketamine for anaesthetic induction at Caesarean section. Mahomedy MC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(22):846–8, 22 May 76

Prevention of blood loss in total hip replacement surgery by hypotensive anesthesia and intraoperative autotransfusion. North ER, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:517–8, 1975

Value of general anaesthesia in cataract surgery. Birks D, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(1):15, Apr 75

[Alterations in plasma insulin and blood glucose during anesthesia and surgery] Gosheva—Antonova Ts, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 27(6):487–92, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Some changes in respiration and hemodynamics during general anesthesia in endoscopic urological operations and manipulations] Ivanova Ts, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(1):59–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hypertension and anesthesia] Minchev M, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 28(4):352–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical observations of curarine use in uremic patients] Ozanian V. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 27(4):312–4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effect of methoxyflurane anesthesia on renal function] Stoianov E, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 27(6):468–74, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Prerequisites for safe general anesthesia] Dvořáček I.
Rozhl Chir 54(12):801–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of asphyxia on respiration and heart rate in the rat under ether anaesthesia, under pentobarbital anaesthesia and after adrenalectomy (ontogenetic aspect) (author's transl)] Slavíček J. **Sb Lek** 78(3):71–84, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anesthesia using piritramide and chlorpromazine in dogs] Král E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(2):81–92, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[General anesthesia with a new benzodiazepine derivative, Ro5–4200] von Staffeldt H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(13):788–90, 22 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Anesthesia for cardiac catheterization in children and adults, by a combination of RO 5–4200 and pentazocine] Choffat P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(3):425–32, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Use of CT 1341 in anesthesiology. Study of 110 cases] Dixneuf B, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(3):373–85, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Electronic surveillance of the physical and biochemical parameters of delivery under general anesthesia with Gamma OH] Lareng L, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(2):201–33, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Action of doxapram hydrochloride on recovery from anesthesia in pulmonary surgery] Place G, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 32(5):783–803, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[General anesthesia in a patient with known acute intermittent severe porphyria] Choffat P, et al.
Ann Anesthesiol Fr 15(1):61–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of post-anesthesia awakening and behavior following alfatesine and pentothal] Dubois M.
Ann Anesthesiol Fr 16(3):145–61, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital cardiopathies appearing during the neonatal period. The view points of the cardiologist, the hemodynamics specialist, the surgeon, and the anesthetist] Fiemeyer A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16 Spec No 1:161–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Halothane: pharmacological and clinical study] Gouin F, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(3):1G–8G, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Impact of alfatesine anesthesia on cerebrospinal fluid pressure in man] Hachet JL, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(2):85–90, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia in reoperations in abdominal surgery] Kienlen J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(4):241–51, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iskedyl and general anesthesia. Measurement of the systolic ejection volume and peripheral resistance using the arterial pressure curves] Laborit G, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(2):69–76, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular effects of Rohypnol used as an agent to induce anesthesia] Rifat K, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(3):135–44, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ventilation by injection (jet ventilation) under general anesthesia for otorhinolaryngologic endoscopy] Rioux J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(5):1J–9J, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Psychological aspects of dental procedures carried out under general anesthesia in disturbed or seriously handicapped children] Maitre A. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(5):915–24, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[New type of anesthesia for laryngeal endoscopy] Lambert H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(10–11):617–20, Oct–Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia for the extraction of foreign bodies in the lower respiratory tract of children] Moulinié JP, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 91(9):519–24, Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia with Alfatesine–Fentanyl in ocular surgery] Machet JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(2):173–80, Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Gaseous encephalography under ketamine hydrochloride general anesthesia in the child (author's transl)] Fauré C, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(10):717–20, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia in tonsillectomy. Round table]
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 95(11–12):753–63, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Femoral neck fracture in the aged, and the problems it poses for the anesthesiologist–reanimator] Papathéodossiou N.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 95(8):619–34, Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[The contribution of sulpiride to ketamine anesthesia] Molhant G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 76(7):569–73, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The closed anesthesia circuit system] Droh R.
Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax 11(1):27–32, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[The use of muscle relaxants] Litarczek G.
Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax 11(1):35–9, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[The course of the catecholamine excretion during combination anaesthesia with halothane and thalamonal (author's transl)] Freiberger KU, et al. **Anaesthesist** 24(11):465–70, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of ethrane on the circulatory parameters of geriatric patients (author's transl)] Haldemann G, et al.
Anaesthesist 24(8):343–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Care following general anesthesia] Wiemers K.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 100(40):2058, 3 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[The indication for anesthesia in the conservative treatment of the changing dentition] Sonnabend E.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 31(6):514–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia problems in old age] Harrfeldt HP.
Hefte Unfallheilkd (121):143–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Transfusion incidents during narcosis] Eichler J.
Med Klin 71(20):875, 14 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Tilidine (Valoron) and anesthesia (preliminary communication)] Seybold R, et al. **Med Welt** 26(48):2195–6, 28 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[General anesthesia for stomatologic treatment in mentally retarded patients] Radtke G, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 14(3):155–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood gases and acid balance during bronchography in local and general anaesthesia (author's transl)] Tulga M.
Prax Pneumol 29(8):448–52, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia and preoperative medication using cardiac glycosides] Röse W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(13):684–6, 1 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Circulation and anesthesia] Klinkmann H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 30(9):322–6, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[General anesthesia in surgical correction of prognathism] Béres K, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 68(10):289–91, Oct 75 **(Hun)**

[Physio-pathological considerations and clinical contribution on the use of ketamine–pancuronium combination in the anesthesia of an asthmatic patient] Nastri D, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 41(9):380–3, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of pancuronium bromide in general anesthesia in patients with high surgical risk] Rossi G, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 41(4):169–77, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[ElectroencephaloAudiometric (E.R.A.) examinations in childhood and general anesthesia treatment] Serra GC, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 41(9):384–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Deliveries carried out in general anesthesia with propanidid (Epontol) in our experience. Clinico-statistical considerations on 598 cases] Mona F, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 28(1):59–68, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphine anesthesia in open-heart surgery—comparison with GOF anesthesia] Ito Y, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(6):574–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia in congenital analgesia] Kawata K, et al.
Jpn J Anesthesiol 24(8):820–4, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of beta receptor blocking agent, 1-(7-indenyloxy)-3-isopropylaminopropane-2-ol hydrochloride (YB-2) on the circulatory system during intubation for general anesthesia] Kim SY, et al.
Jpn J Anesthesiol 24(8):780–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ventilation adaptor for bronchography and fiberbronchoscopy under general anesthesia] Morioka T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(12):1312–4, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphine anesthesia in heart surgery] Naka F, et al.
Jpn J Anesthesiol 24(7):699–708, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anestheic management of patients with Kugelberg–Welander disease associated with heart disease] Okazaki K, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(4):398–401, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fluid infusion during and after surgery. 1. Comparison between general and epidural anesthesia] Shimoyama H, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(2):156–63, 10 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of general anesthetics on glutathione levels in the blood] Shiratori H, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(8):793–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors affecting pulmonary arterial carbon dioxide concentration (Paco2) during artificial ventilation with general anesthesia] Takahashi K, et al.
Jpn J Anesthesiol 25(1):51–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[General anesthesia for patients with von Recklinghausen's disease] Yamashita M. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(2):193–7, 10 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[IPPB, tracheo-bronchial lavage and general anesthesia for the intractable status asthmaticus (author's transl)] Katsuya H, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(3):237–41, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: General anesthesia and laughing-gas analgesia in dental practice] Gjengsto H, et al.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 86(7):315–6, Jul 76 **(Nor)**

[Ketamine anesthesia in the oral surgery clinic] Mayzner-Zawadzka E, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(1):43–50, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[General anesthesia in ophthalmology and indications for its use] Lipińska D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 45(7):713–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Own observations on the effect of neuroleptoanalgesia used in general anesthesia in cardiosurgical operations under extracorporeal circulation] Antoszewski A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 47(7):933–5, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bronchography under general anesthesia] Szymański A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 39(5):547–53, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum cholinesterase in anesthesia and surgical shock] Barbu R, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(4):305–10, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of thermodilution method for studying central hemodynamics during general anesthesia and surgery] Buniatian AA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):68–70, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ataralgesia for oncologic surgery] Guliaev GV, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (2):62–4, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of premedication and general anesthesia on the level of microelements (iron, copper, zinc) in the serum during mitral commissurotomy] Kaniuk II. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (2):72–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ataralgesia with general anesthesia without muscle relaxants] Meshcheriakov AV. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):55–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liver circulation in patients with liver cirrhosis in relation to general anesthesia and surgery] Tsybyrne KA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):81–4, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the liver in anesthesia and surgery] Mikhel'son VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):89–92, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for general anesthesia in ambulatory stomatological practice] Aleksandrov VN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(1):82–6, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of pharyngeal tube in general anesthesia in ambulatory stomatology] Ligovykh GM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(6):83–6, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the possibilities and adequacy of central analgesia as a component of general anesthesia] Beloiartsev FF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):72–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined anesthesia with a gas–narcotic mixture of fluothane, nitrous oxide and oxygen under general anesthesia with sombrevin in polyclinical stomatology] Starodubtsev VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (5):55–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Changes in cerebrospinal fluid lactate and pyruvate levels during brain surgery under fluotane anesthesia] Stolkarts IZ, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (6):44–8, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Endocarotid general anesthesia for serial cerebral angiography] Utkin AA. **Vopr Neirokhir** (6):50–1, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Several psychotherapeutic and anesthesiologic aspects of using nitrous oxide in the clinical picture of borderline states] Lebedinskiĭ MS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(6):916–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of carrying out ECT under anesthesia with relaxants] Smirnova ML, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(4):594–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of mixtures of caffeine, glucose and ascorbic acid on conditioned reflex activity in dogs during the postanesthetic period] Batrak GE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(3):541–4, May–June 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia in patients with cardiac disorders] Galdo Seco A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 22(3):323–8, May 75 **(Spa)**

[Arrhythmia in anesthesiology] Galdo Seco A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 22(5):439–47, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of a new beta-blocking agent, ICI–66082] Grau Real F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 22(3):243–8, May 75 **(Spa)**

[10 years of experience in adenoidectomy and tonsillectomy under general anesthesia (1964–1974)] Martínez Hernández A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(1):50–6, Jan 76 **(Spa)**

[General anesthesia and ophthalmic and enucleations eviscerations] Ramón de la Cruz Armstrong J. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 22(5):448–50, Sep 75 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Biochemical principles of the biotransformation of general anesthetics. Van Dyke RA. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 23 Suppl:119–22, 1975

Antacids for obstetric patients. Burgess GE 3d. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(6):577–9, 15 Nov 75

General anesthesia and the lung. Rehder K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(4):541–63, Oct 75 (164 ref.)

Ketamine and the oculocardiac reflex. Dysrhythmia in pediatric strabismus surgery: the role of intravenous atropine. Apivor D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(1):18–22, Jan–Feb 76

Hypglycaemia in paediatric anaesthesia: The influence of metoclopramide and oral maltose in paediatric surgical patients. Fry EN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(4):552–4, May 76

Morbidity following dental extraction. A comparative survey of local analgesia and general anaesthesia. Muir VM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(2):171–80, Mar 76

Treatment of bronchospasm during anesthesia. Gold MI. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(6):783–6, Nov–Dec 75

Incidence of respiratory allergy not increased after anesthesia in infancy. Jones A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(1):29–30, Jul 76

A possible means of rapid cooling in the emergency treatment of malignant hyperpyrexia. Gjessing J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(5):469–73, May 76

Hepatic pathology and skin test reactions to trifluoro–acetylated autologous protein after repeated halothane anaesthesia in the guineapig. Reves JG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(5):419–24, May 76

Anaesthetic complications in surgical out–patients. Brindle GF, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 22(5):613–9, Sep 75

Radiology in Mendelson's syndrome. Wilkins RA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 27(1):81–5, Jan 76

Malignant hyperthermia. Tsang HS, et al. **Ill Med J** 149(5):471–3, May 76

Aberrant conduction as a precursor to cardiac arrhythmias during anesthesia for oral surgery. Gotta AW, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(5):421–7, May 76

Malignant hyperpyrexia during anesthesia in childhood. Bloom DA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(2):185–90, Apr 76

Postoperative pulmonary complications. **JPMA** 25(9):235–6, Sep 75

Malignant hyperpyrexia. **JPMA** 25(6):122–3, Jun 75

Malignant hyperpyrexia. **JPMA** 25(6):122–3, Jun 75

Postoperative pulmonary complications. **JPMA** 25(9):235–6, Sep 75

Malignant hyperthermia during general anesthesia: medicolegal considerations. Paladino TR. **Leg Med Annu** :263–71, 1975

Suxamethonium pains and fasciculations. Collier C. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(2):105–8, Feb 75

Cardio–respiratory arrest associated with cerebral anoxia and vigilant akinetic mutism. Dynamic clinical and polygraphic study of a case with electroclinical recovery. Pascu I, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Neurol Psychiatr]** 13(2):87–94, 1975

[Tooth injuries in connection with general anesthesia. A review over an 11 year period] Bonsing E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(5):278–81, 26 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A further case of esophageal perforation by tracheal intubation during general anesthesia] Guillet R, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(10):734–43, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Antidepressives and anesthesia] François G, et al. **Encephale** 1(3):211–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant hyperthermia due to general anesthesia. Diagnosis and treatment] Böttger P, et al. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 10(1):13–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Two cases of hepatic complication from halothane anesthesia following pediatric tonsillectomy (author's transl)] Hamann KF. **HNO** 23(9):289–90, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dangers of anaesthesia in oto–rhino–laryngology] Tremel H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(4):285–91, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mendelson's syndrome (author's transl)] Trübestein G, et al. **Med Klin** 70(32–33):1309–13, 8 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mendelson's syndrome in coronary care units (author's transl)] Zilcher H. **Med Klin** 71:1157–62, 2 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decompensation of intracranial hypertension caused by a cerebral tumor as a rare accident in general anesthesia] Bacalbaşa N, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 23(9):797–800, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Hypothermia during general anesthesia and methods of its prevention] Trilitskiĭ VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(2):116–20, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Accidents and peroperatory anesthetic accidents. Cardiovascular accidents] Octavio de Toledo MC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 22(4):355–400, Jul 75 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Editorial: Dental anaesthesia. **NZ Med J** 83(556):55, 28 Jan 76

HISTORY

The first intravenous general anesthesia in the world. Sabathie M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 25(3):303–6, 1974

Lister on chloroform. Thomas KB. **Anaesthesia** 30(6):803–6, Nov 75

INSTRUMENTATION

Letter: A safety feature for piped gas supplies. Cundy JM. **Anaesthesia** 31(1):109–10, Jan–Feb 76

Nitrogen analyzer adaptation for use in the presence of halogenated anesthetics. Gilmour IJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(6):674–6, Dec 75

The accuracy and efficiency of general anaesthetic machines in dental practice. An investigation. Hutchinson RI. **Br Dent J** 139(5):187–9, 2 Sep 75

The sleeping–machine. A simple device for prolonged anesthesia in small laboratory animals. Guthy E. **Eur Surg Res** 7(6):375–6, 1975

[Intraoperative O2 measurements in Dräger anesthesia devices] Aldejohann D. **Prakt Anaesth** 11(3):187–8, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

METHODS

A technique of anaesthesia in haemorrhagic shock. Illustrative case histories and a discussion. McGown RG. **Anaesthesia** 30(5):616–23, Sep 75

Forum. General anaesthesia with propanidid infusion for suspension microlaryngoscopy without intubation. Mocavero G. **Anaesthesia** 31(2):276–80, Mar 76

Ketamine for pediatric cardiac anesthesia. Radnay PA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(6):259–65, Jun 76

A technic of general anesthesia for blepharoplasty and rhytidectomy. Katz H, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(2):165–7, Mar–Apr 76

Anesthesiologic considerations in psychiatric convulsive therapy. Dell'Aria S, et al. **Behav Neuropsychiatry** 6(1–12):6–17, Apr 74–Mar 75

Combined azaperone and metomidate anaesthesia in liver transplantation in the pig. Biver A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 8(1):81–8, 1976

Cardiorespiratory effects of a balanced anesthetic technique in outpatient general anesthesia. Campbell RL, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(5):399–406, May 76

Jet ventilation during bronchography in children. Baraka A. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 4(4):63–5, Feb 75

Aspects of anaesthetic management of heterologous extracorporeal hepatic support in patients with acute liver failure. Margulis MS, et al. **Resuscitation** 4(2):87–95, 1975

[Use of ketamine in the burned patient (apropos of 1,000 anesthesias)] Latarjet J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(5):763–81, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Value of moderate fentanyl dosage during anesthesia in abdominal surgery. Apropos of 100 cases] Coulbois B, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(7):529–33, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Constant outflow anesthesia with the combination of alfatesine and fentanyl] du Cailar J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(5):331–40, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modulated sequential anesthesia in plastic surgery] Vuarnesson H, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 21(1):63–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General anesthesia for electroshock therapy] François G, et al. **Encephale** 1(3):219–21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: JEt–ventilation during general anesthesia in airway surgery] Nemitz B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(17):1144, 24 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Electroencephalographic control during anesthesia. Electrobiologic study of the 'hang–over' with a contribution on respiratory insufficiency] Doenicke A, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1(2):205–11, Apr–Jun 71 **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia for children in maxillofacial surgery over an 18–month period] Brami S, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):268–71, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[500 cases of general anesthesia without intubation with preservation of the pharyngolaryngeal reflexes] Luck G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 76(7):563–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrical stimulation anaesthesia in abdominal surgery in special consideration of selective proximal vagotomie (author's transl)] Doenicke A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(5):248–56, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined acupuncture–analgesia as a method in general anesthesia (author's transl)] Grabow L, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(5):231–4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined acupuncture analgesia and controlled respiration. A new modified method of anesthesia in open heart surgery (author's transl)] Herget HF, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(5):223–30, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technic of anesthesia in ankylosis of the temporomandibular joints] Podlesch I. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 18:121–4, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Our experience with short term anesthesia] Resta N, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 41(10):445–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthetic management of parathyroidectomy] Ishihara H, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(6):608–13, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia in ventricular aneurysmectomy] Nakamura N, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(1):78–83, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of 14 cases of pheochromocytoma] Sumikawa I, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(1):84–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relaxant general anesthesia (our method and experience)] Mircea N, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(6):461–7, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rum)**

[Combined anesthesia in emergency and planned surgery] Belov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (10):22–5, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Anesthetic technic with hypercapnia for the surgical correction of stenosis of the carotid system] Becerra J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(2):152–7, Mar 76 **(Spa)**

[Anesthesia during heart surgery in infants under deep hypothermia] Manzano Alonso JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 22(3):281–303, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anesthesia in congenital cardiopathies] Manzano Alonso JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 22(6):531–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Editorial: Anaesthetics deaths in South Australia. **Med J Aust** 1(1–2):4, 3–10Jan 76

Editorial: Death and dental anaesthesia. **NZ Med J** 81(542):563–4, 25 Jun 75

UTILIZATION

[Experiences of general anesthesia by pre–schoolers and understanding of its safety by the general public] Iwai H. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(3):314–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Changes in the acid base status of sheep anaesthetised with a combination of atropine sulphate acepromazine and ketamine hydrochloride. Thurmon JC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(10):484–7, Oct 75

Positive end–expiratory pressure in anaesthetized spontaneously breathing horses. Hall LW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(8):819–24, Aug 75

Proceedings: Changes in total ovarian blood flow during anaesthesia and cannulation of utero–ovarian veins. Mattner PE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):517, Mar 76

The effect of phencyclidine anaesthesia on the blood chemistry and haematology of the chacma baboon (Papio ursinus). Stein DG. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(3):235–9, Sep 75

Improved technique for anaestesia of Macaca speciosa with methohexitone sodium. Reed MJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 10(1):65–7, Jan 76

A steroid anaesthetic for cats. Evans JM. **NZ Vet J** 23(12):281–3, Dec 75

Answers to some common questions about Vetalar (ketamine HCl). Beck CC. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(7):905–8, Jul 76

Effects of chloramphenicol on Tilazol (CI–744) anesthesia in cats. Bree MM, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(6):764–71, Jun 76

[The general anesthetic Ketanest (Vetaler for anesthesia of young Göttinger miniature swine] Berger M, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(16):309–13, 15 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[General anesthesia in dogs and cats] Brass W, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(15):286–9, 1 Aug 75 (Ger)

[Gereral anesthesia in cats using Ketamine–Xylazine] Fritsch R, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(15):284–6, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immobilization and general anesthesia in zoo– and wild animals] Klöppel G. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(15):295–8, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Elimination of pain in laboratory animals] Merkenschlager M, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(15):289–95, 1 Aug 75 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pain elimination in fishes] Ollenschläger B. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(15):302–3, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Modern anesthesia using the general anesthetic ketanest (vetalar) in small animal practice] Höhne E. **Tieraerztl Prax** 2(4):445–52, 1974 (Ger)

ANESTHESIA, INHALATION

The postanesthetic antiemetic effect of premedication with dehydrobenzperidol before ether anesthesia. Alsner T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(1):65–9, 1976

The effect of nitrous oxide on oxygen consumption and blood flow in the cerebral cortex of the rat. Carlsson C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(1):91–5, 1976

The haemodynamic effects of unsupplemented nitrous oxide–oxygen–relaxant anaesthesia in cardiac patients. Dottori O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(3):195–200, 1976

A comparison of the effects of the inhalation of 4% and 8% fluroxene in the pregnant primate. Eng M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(2):183–8, 1976

The effect of halothane anaesthesia upon cerebral oxygen consumption in the rat. Harp JR, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(1):83–90, 1976

Blood circulation in the kidney of the cat under methoxyflurane (penthrane) anaesthesia. Irestedt L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 19(4):277–86, 1975

Halothane anaesthesia in caesarean section. Kangas L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(3):189–94, 1976

A clinical trial of enflurane in children. Söderberg M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 19(5):355–60, 1975

Halothane anaesthesia and suxamethonium I: the significance of preoperative atropine administration. A double–blind study. Viby–Mogensen J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(2):129–40, 1976

The effect of anesthesia on intraoperative and postoperative bleeding during abdominal prostatectomies: a comparison of neurolept anesthesia, halothane anesthesia and epidural anesthesia. Thorud T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** :83–8, 1975

Influence of ether anaesthesia and oro–gastric intubation on gastric evacuation and small bowel propulsion after laparotomy. A methodological study in the rat. Ohrn PG, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (461):5–16, 1976

Anaesthetic and surgical management in pheochromocytoma: report of seven cases. Oskoui BS, et al. **Acta Med Iran** 17(3–4):93–112, Dec 74

Enflurane (ethrane)–a preliminary study in children. Alexander KD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 3(4):341–4, Nov 75

A haemodynamic study of patients anaesthetized with enflurane and halothane. Ascorve A, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(2):151–5, May 76

Letter: Enflurane. Lowson JA. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 3(3):268, Aug 75

Side effects of inhalational anaesthetic agents in man in early stage following anaesthesia. Dyaczynska–Herman A. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 3(3):247–50, Jul–Sep 75

A method to assess the passage of diethyl ether and halothane across the placenta during anaesthesia for caesarean section. Uchman G, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 3(3):213–20, Jul–Sep 75

Letter: Arterial oxygen tensions during the induction of ether and air anaesthesia. Farman JV. **Anaesthesia** 31(2):299–300, Mar 76

Letter: Atropine premedication in outpatient dentistry. Simpson JM. **Anaesthesia** 31(2):297–8, Mar 76

Enflurane anaesthesia for removal of aldosterone producing adenoma. Matsuki A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(2):72–5, Feb 76

Hepatic clearance of lidocaine during N2O anesthesia in dogs. Burney RG, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(3):322–5, May–Jun 76

Changes in blood chemistries following prolonged enflurane anesthesia. Eger EI 2d, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(4):547–9, Jul–Aug 76

The effect of enflurane, isoflurane, fluroxene, methoxyflurane and diethyl ether anesthesia on ouabain tolerance in the dog. Ivankovich AD, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(3):360–5, May–Jun 76

A comparative study of enflurane and halothane using systolic time intervals. Kaplan JA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(2):263–8, Mar–Apr 76

Cardiovascular effects of isoflurane and halothane during controlled ventilation in older patients. Linde HW, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(6):701–4, Nov–Dec 75

Cardiovascular dynamics after large doses of fentanyl and fentanyl plus N2O in the dog. Liu W, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(2):168–72, Mar–Apr 76

N2O volumes absorbed and excreted during N2O anesthesia in children. Salanitre E, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(1):95–9, Jan–Feb 76

Circulatory responses and halothane concentrations during gastric or gallbladder traction with and without neuromuscular blockade. Stoelting RK, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(3):388–91, May–Jun 76

Influence of pancuronium or d–tubocurarine on circulatory responses during thiamylal–N2O–halothane anesthesia. Stoelting RK. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(4):485–8, Jul–Aug 76

Effect of isoproterenol and propranolol on halothane MAD in dogs. Tanifuji Y, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(3):383–7, May–Jun 76

Sevoflurane: a new inhalational anesthetic agent. Wallin RF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(6):758–66, Nov–Dec 75

Methoxyflurane biotransformation and renal function following methoxyflurane administration for vaginal delivery or cesarean section. Young SR, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(3):415–9, May–Jun 76

Kinetics of methoxyflurane biotransformation with reference to substrate inhibition. Adler L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(5):380–5, May 76

Effects of atropine on velocity of tracheal mucus in anesthetized patients. Annis P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(1):74–7, Jan 76

Biphasic respiratory depression after fentanyldroperidol or fentanyl alone used to supplement nitrous oxide anesthesia. Becker LD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(4):291–6, Apr 76

Enzyme induction by enflurane in man. Berman ML, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(6):496–500, Jun 76

Enflurane anesthesia for cesarean section. Coleman AJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(3):354–7, Sep 75

Hypocapnic bronchoconstriction and inhalation anesthetics. Coon RL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(6):635–41, Dec 75

Inhibition of cell–mediated cytotoxicity by halothane and nitrous oxide. Cullen BF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(5):386–90, May 76

On–line systolic time intervals during anesthesia in patients with and without heart disease. Dauchot PJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(6):472–80, Jun 76

Psychological eff–cts of halothane and isoflurane anesthesia. Davison LA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(3):313–24, Sep 75

Myocardial performance and N2O analgesia in coronary–artery disease. Eisele JH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(1):16–20, Jan 76

Hemodynamic response to ganglionic blockade with pentolinium during N2O–halothane anesthesia in man. Fahmy NR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(1):6–15, Jan 76

Methoxyflurane metabolism. Mazze RI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(5):369–71, May 76 (7 ref.)

Myocardial function and metabolism in the conscious dog and during halothane anesthesia. Merin RG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(5):402–15, May 76

Sick–sinus syndrome manifested during anesthesia. Pratila MG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(5):433–6, May 76

Hepatitis following the use of methoxyflurane in obstetric analgesia. Rubinger D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(5):593–5, Nov 75

Sensitivity reactions to intradiscal injection of chymopapain during general anesthesia. Watts C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(5):437–9, May 76

Metabolism of methoxyflurane in man. Yoshimura N, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(5):372–9, May 76

Comparison of anileridine and pethidine in preventing pain responses during nitrous oxide–oxygen anaesthesia. Tuominen M. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 64(5):299–306, 1975

The use of Forane anesthesia for surface–induced deep hypothermia. Sato S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(3):299–307, Sep 75

Cerebral protection by barbiturate anesthesia. Use after middle cerebral artery occlusion in Java monkeys. Michenfelder JD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(5):345–50, May 76

Disturbances in hepatic blood flow during anesthesia and surgery. Gelman SI. **Arch Surg** 111(8):881–3, Aug 76

Inhalation sedation for conservative dentistry. A comparison between nitrous oxide and methoxyflurane. Edmunds DH, et al. **Br Dent J** 139(10):398–402, 18 Nov 75

Letter: Inhalation sedation for conservative dentistry. Morcas BA. **Br Dent J** 140(1):3, 6 Jan 76

Clearance of indocyanine green as an index of liver function during cyclopropane anaesthesia and induced hypotension. Abdel Salam AR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(3):231–8, Mar 76

Letter: Feed–back monitoring of halothane anaesthesia. Briscoe C. **Br J Anaesth** 47(9):1034, Sep 75

Letter: Nitrous oxide and intracranial pressure. Cold GE. **Br J Anaesth** 47(10):1119, Oct 75

Editorial: 'Old lamps for new'. Conway CM. **Br J Anaesth** 47(8):811–2, Aug 75

Myocardial sparing effect of fentanyl during halothane anaesthesia in dogs. Eisele JH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(9):937–40, Sep 75

The effect of enteral oxygen administration on the hepatic circulation during halothane anaesthesia: experimental investigations. Gelman SI. **Br J Anaesth** 47(12):1253–9, Dec 74–75

The effect of enteral oxygen administration on the hepatic circulation during halothane anaesthesia: clinical observations. Gelman SI. **Br J Anaesth** 47(12):1261–4, Dec 74–75

Intracranial pressure during recovery from nitrous oxide and halothane anaesthesia in neurosurgical patients. Jorgensen PB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(9):977–82, Sep 75

Prediction of inspired oxygen concentration within a circle anaesthetic system. Raymond JA. **Br J Anaesth** 48(3):217–23, Mar 76

Cold adaptation and the anaesthetic requirement for cyclopropane in rats. Reitan JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(6):509–12, Jun 76

Proceedings: The effect of obesity on the uptake of halothane during maintenance of anaesthesia. Saraiva RA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(9):1023–4, Sep 75

Letter: High–pressure medicine. **Br Med J** 1(6010):647, 13Mar 76

A comparison of eleven general anaesthetics administered with 7.5 per cent carbon dioxide during spontaneous breathing. Dobkin AB, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(4):408–24, Jul 76

Anaesthesia for separation of conjoined twins. Fournier L, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(4):425–31, Jul 76

A comparison of the effects of halothane and other anaesthetic agents on hepato–cellular function in patients submitted to elective operations. Kalow B, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(1):71–9, Jan 76

The effects of furosemide on remal blood flow and cortical perfusion during methoxyflurane and halothane anaesthesia. Leighton KM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(1):48–57, Jan 76

The cardiovascular effects of diazepam and of diazepam and pancuronium during fentanyl and oxygen anaesthesia. Liu WS, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(4):395–403, Jul 76

Effect of isoflurane anaesthesia and surgery on carbohydrate metabolism and plasma cortisol levels in man. Oyama T, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 22(6):696–702, Nov 75

Cardiac output response to altered acid–base status during diethyl ether anaesthesia. Sodipo JO, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 22(6):673–9, Nov 75

The effects of morphine and halothane anaesthesia on urine norepinephrine during surgery for congenital heart disease. Stanley TH, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(1):58–70, Jan 76

Pulmonary shunting during anaesthesia in man. Stone JG, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 22(6):647–52, Nov 75

Anaesthesia for dwarfs and other patients of pathological small stature. Walts LF, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 22(6):703–9, Nov 75

The effect of two diverse inhalation anesthetic agents on serotonin in discrete regions of the rat brain. Roizen MF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 24(2):203–7, 22 Dec 75

Respiratory states of Nigerian patients during anaesthesia and in the immediate post–operative period. Oduntan SA. **Ghana Med J** 10(1):34–9, Mar 71

Jaundice after enflurane anesthesia. Tsang HS. **Ill Med J** 148(6):593–4, Dec 75

Effects of halothane on lipid metabolism in human adipose tissue. pp. 842–5. Bennis J, et al. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

Clinical evaluation of new inhalational anesthetic: 1–bromo–1,2,2–trifluorocyclobutane (42M–9). pp. 205–14. Carrow DJ, et al. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

Pharmacological development of the fluorocarbon anaesthetic agents. pp. 177–80. de Temmerman P. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

Renal tubular changes following anaesthesia in pigs: a comparison of nitrous oxide and enflurane. pp. 193–200. Dvoracek B, et al. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

Influence of inhalation anaesthetics on sympathoadrenal catecholamine release: comparison of enflurane (Ethrane) and halothane. pp. 221–4. Göthert M.

In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Effect of enflurane on the liver. pp. 186–7. Nalda MA.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Anaesthesia and postoperative care for surgery in coronary artery disease. pp. 449–53. Prakash O, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Recovery room analgesia: a comparison of preoperative and intraoperative drug effects. pp. 313–5. Sheffer LA, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Liver function tests in patients under enflurane anaesthesia. pp. 188–92. Soares EL, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Presentation of enflurane. pp. 181–5. Wåhlin A.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974. (22 ref.)

Muscle relaxation with pancuronium during renal transplantation. pp. 411–2. Wickström JA.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Comparative toxicity of general anesthetics on Chang liver cell cultures. pp. 48–51. Dujovne CA, et al.
In: Leevy CM, ed. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 700 I61d 1974.

Congenital anomalies and inhalation anesthetics. Bussard DA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(3):606–9, Sep 76 (20 ref.)

Thermodynamics of gaseous anesthesia of mice. Cammarata A. **J Pharm Sci** 64(12):2025–8, Dec 75

Letter: Future of inhalational anaesthesia. Fox JW. **Lancet** 1(7967):1024, 8 May 76

Double-blind clinical trial of anaesthetic premedication for use in major day surgery. Prescott RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7970):1148–50, 29 May 76

Anesthetic management for carbon dioxide laser surgery of the larynx. Shaker MH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(6):857–61, Jun 76

Disturbance of hepatic structure under halothane anaesthesia. Kamel M, et al. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 4(4):53–61, Feb 75

Effect of anaesthetic agents on broncho-motor tone and on histamine induced bronchospasm. Kamel M, et al. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 4(3):187–96, Oct 74

Disturbances in liver functions resulting from halothane administration. Kamel M, et al. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 4(4):43–52, Feb 75

Use of atarax with ketamine anaesthesia in obstetrics. Yassemi N. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 4(2):119–24, Jun 74

An audiovisual test of divided attention. Bach MJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):51–7, Aug 76

The use of mass spectrometry in anesthesia and intensive care. Burchardi H, et al. **Pneumonologie** 151(4):288–90, 30 May 75

Effects of inhalation anesthetics on cardiac function and metabolism in the intact dog. Kumazawa T, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:71–9, 1975

Ethrane anaesthesia for caesarean section. Coleman AJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(46):1927–9, 1 Nov 75

Letter: Surgery in the field. Jones CS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(20):759, 8 May 76

Clinical significance of the biotransformation of inhalation anesthetics. Brown BR Jr. **South Med J** 69(5):554–6, May 76

Anesthesia and hepatic artery ligation. Cunningham T, et al. **South Med J** 69(2):157–60, Feb 76

[Our experience with halothane-air anesthesia in childhood] Abrashev D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(2):171–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Anesthesia and resuscitation in 30 open kidney biopsies] Gramatikova R, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(2):175–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cuff-pressure variations during nitrous oxide anesthesia] Cold GE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(17):1027–30, 19 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Analgesia with methoxyflurane during emergency transportation] Virenque C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(1):149–53, Jan–Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[The biotransformation of inhalation anaesthetics and its relevance to clinical side effects (author's transl)] Rietbrock I. **Anaesthesist** 24(9):381–91, Sep 75 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhalation analgesia with methoxyfluran (penthrane) in obstetrics (author's transl)] Burmucic R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(2):174–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ethrane in the otorhinolaryngologic surgery. Considerations on 300 cases of narcosis] Ricci A. **Minerva Anestesiol** 41(7–8):333–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical contribution to the study of a new halogenated anesthetic: ethrane] Sportelli S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 41(11):525–34, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Eye position of squinting eyes during general anesthesia (author's transl)] Omi E, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(6):540–6, 10 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Effects of dopamine on the circulatory depression induced by an inhalation anesthetic] Goto Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):892, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of althesin-nitrous oxide anesthesia in children] Maeda A, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(6):562–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of ketamine-nitrous oxide anesthesia and surgical procedure serum levels of thyroxine and triiodothyronine] Matsuki A, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(4):373–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on epinephrine administration during enflurane anesthesia] Ogri K, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(13):1344–50, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of the Henderson-Hasselbalch equation to the patients under anesthesia] Oira K. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(7):722–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain metabolism and cerebral circulation during enflurane (ethrane) anesthesia] Sakabe T. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(4):323–31, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enflurane anesthesia for resection of pheochromocytoma] Tonogai R, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(12):1284–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypotensive anesthesia in the surgical treatment of intracranial aneurysm] Yasukawa M, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(3):303–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia and the performance of the heart (author's transl)] Sugai N. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(6):480–8, Jun 75 (97 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Change of the renal function under the effect of anesthesia and surgery in gynecological patients] Merkulova EV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):34–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of subanesthetic concentration of nitrous oxide on evoked potentials and the time of reaction in man] Darbinian TM, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):60–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of inhalation anesthetics (ether, fluothane, methoxyflurane) on the mechanism of respiration under conditions of spontaneous pulmonary ventilation] Vishnevskaia DN, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):71–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia during surgery in acute appendicitis] Gershman BM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (7):36–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different types of anesthesia and surgical trauma on pancreatic function] Rusakov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):92–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain characteristics of the effect of fluothane, chloroform and ether on renal function] Zhilis BG, et al. **Sov Med** (7):104–10, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional condition of the sympathico-adrenal system in children under conditions of general anesthesia in stomatological treatment] Faddeeva EN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(6):45–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[General anesthesia in patients with toxic goiter] Gosheva-Antonova Ts. **Vestn Khir** 114(9):97–102, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Air-narcotan anesthesia during adenotomy and other short-term otorhinolaryngologic operations] Nastich NA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):100–1, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Enflurane. I. Comparative study of myocardial sensitization to epinephrine in the cat under the influence of halothane and enflurance. II. Clinical study of enflurane] Castañeda Casado J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 22(3):270–80, May 75 **(Spa)**

[Problems of anesthesia and resuscitation in hip prosthesis] Martínez Calderón F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 22(6):485–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The effect of ethrane anesthesia on various organs and systems] Nalda Felipe MA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 22(5):451–68, Sep 75 **(Spa)**

[Electroencephalographic study of the action of ethrane on the central nervous system] Nalda Felipe MA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 22(6):509–20, Nov 75 **(Spa)**

[Fatal effects of halothane anesthesia] **Lakartidningen** 72(49):4878–80, 3 Dec 75 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fetal and environmental hazards. Fink BR. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 23 Suppl:182–9, 1975

Biotransformation in man and clinical toxicity of volatile anesthetics. Holaday DA. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 23 Suppl:160–68, 1975

Cellular toxicity of anesthetics. Nunn JF. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 23 Suppl:148–54, 1975

Halothane-induced liver damage: an analysis of the material reported to the Swedish Adverse Drug Reaction Committee, 1966–1973. Böttiger LE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(1):40–6, 1976

Anesthesia for cesarean section V: effects of enflurane anesthesia on the respiratory adaptation of the newborn in elective cesarean section. Magno R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(2):147–55, 1976

Electroencephalographic activity in children under enflurane anesthesia. Rosén I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 19(5):361–9, 1975

Letter: The tail of a bag: a hazard. Lynch CG. **Anaesthesia** 31(6):803–4, Jul 76

Hypercapnia during cyclopropane anesthesia: a case report. Barasch ST, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(3):439–41, May–Jun 76

Case history number 90: cardiac decompenstation during enflurane anesthesia in a patient with myotonia atrophica. Meyers MB, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(3):433–6, May–Jun 76

Hazards of anesthesia and operation in maple-syrup-urine disease. Delaney A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(1):83–6, Jan 76

Delayed postanoxic encephalopathy. Hardy CA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(6):694–5, Dec 75

Recurrent hepatitis B-negative hepatitis after halothane anesthesia: apparent failure to demonstrate altered sensitivity. Marschall KE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(4):336–9, Apr 76

Synergism between halothane and nitrous oxide in the production of nuclear abnormalities in the dividing fibroblast. Sturrock JE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(6):461–71, Jun 76

Absence of cellular hypersensitivity in patients with unexplained hepatitis following halothane. Walton B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(5):391–7, May 76

Letter: Anaesthetic accident caused by unusual leakage of rotameter. Gupta BL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(7):805, Jul 75

Unexplained jaundice following non-halothane anaesthesia. A case report. Hart SM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(12):1321–6, Dec 74–75

Editorial: Anaesthetists and infection. **Br Med J** 1(6017):1032–3, 1 May 76

Letter: Laparoscopy explosion hazards with nitrous oxide. Robinson JS, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5999):760–1, 27 Dec 75

The effect of anaesthesia on the lymphocyte response to phytohaemagglutinin. Espanol T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(1):73–9, Sep 74

Doctors say connector units are dangerous. LeBourdais E. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(2):10–1, Feb 76

Editorial: Inhalation anesthetics—more vinyl chloride? Corbett TH. **Environ Res** 9(3):211–4, Jun 75

Effect of dry and humidified gases on the respiratory epithelium in rabbits. Marfatia S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 10(5):583–92, Oct 75

Editorial: Vapour alarms. **Lancet** 1(7964):842–3, 17 Apr 76

Letter: Anaesthetics and abortions. Rushton DI. **Lancet** 2(7977):141, 17 Jul 76

Hearing impairment caused by intratympanic pressure changes during general anesthesia. Patterson ME, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(3):399–404, Mar 76

Malignant hyperthermia. Baraka A, et al. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 4(3):217–21, Oct 74

Bronchospasm under anaesthesia. Case report. Boulos SK. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 4(1):77–8, Feb 74

Anesthetic death post partum. Jewett JF. **N Engl J Med** 295(10):566–7, 2 Sep 76

Metabolism and toxicity of anaesthetics in different species. Halsey MJ. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(5):367, May 76

Editorial: Anaesthetic gases and health risks. **Vet Rec** 98(16):309, 17 Apr 76

Correspondence: Health hazards in operating theatre environments. Mitchell B. **Vet Rec** 98(16):326, 17 Apr 76

[Metabolic acidosis as a side-effect of methoxyflurane anesthesia (author's transl)] Hempel V, et al. **Anaesthesist** 24(8):347–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tension pneumothorax as an anesthesia complication] Schwarz VS. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(36):506–8, 5 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Incidence of corneo-mandibular reflex as an effect of narcosis] Krauss J, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(24):1296–8, 15 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Minimal lesions of the pharyngeal mucosa as causes of emphysema in anesthesia and resuscitation] Serra GC, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 41(7–8):347–51, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia in brain surgery in the sitting position] Maruyama M, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(8):825–31, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complications with Aga Monosorb] Smith-Erichsen N, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(30):1712–3, 30 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Malignant hyperthermia following nitrous oxide-halothane anesthesia] Stovner J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(27):1512–6, 30 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Changes in cerebrospinal fluid pressure in nitrous oxide anesthesia in neurosurgical patients] Stolkarts IZ. **Vopr Neirokhir** (4):46–50, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatic effects of ethrane (preliminary note)] Nalda Felipe MA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 22(3):234–42, May 75 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

New Zealand's first general anaesthetic. Newson AJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 3(3):204–8, Aug 75

The introduction of ether anaesthesia to Great Britain. 1. How the news was carried from Boston, Massachusetts to Gower Street, London. Ellis RH. **Anaesthesia** 31(6):766–77, Jul 76

The Connell anaesthetic apparatus. Foster CA. **Anaesthesia** 31(3):440, Apr 76

The first experiences with ether anaesthesia in Cambridgeshire and West Suffolk 1847. Rook A. **Anaesthesia** 30(5):677–82, Sep 75

Suspended animation and the history of anesthesia. Stevenson LG. **Bull Hist Med** 49(4):482–511, Winter 75

Letter: James M. Venable: first patient to receive either anesthesia. Katz H. **JAMA** 235(19):2082, 10 May 76

[Introduction of ether anesthesia to England—a historical study] Matsuki A. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(13):1404–6, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correction of an error concerning the history of the 1st ether anesthesia in Russia] Geselevich AM. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (2):76–7, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Misconnection of Boyle circuit tubings. Baraka A. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 3(3):260–1, Aug 75

A scavenging device for the Bennett BA–4 'anaesthesia ventilator'. Gibb DB. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 3(3):263–6, Aug 75

The Geoffrey Kaye museum collection of portable ether inhalers. Penn HP. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 3(4):351–4, Nov 75

Oxygen supply pressure failure warning and protection devices. **Anaesthesia** 31(2):316–18, Mar 76

Letter: Theatre pollution control. Asbury AJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(6):802–3, Jul 76

Letter: The use of a circle system without an absorber. Drummond GB. **Anaesthesia** 31(2):298–9, Mar 76

A co–axial breathing circuit and scavenging valve. Henville JD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(2):257–8, Mar 76

The Bain anaesthetic system. An assessment during controlled ventilation. Henville JD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(2):247–56, Mar 76

Theatre pollution control. Lack JA. **Anaesthesia** 31(2):259–62, Mar 76

Some gas machine hazards and their elimination. Rendell–Baker L. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(1):26–33, Jan–Feb 76

Calibration of the Narkotest gas monitor for isoflurane. Velazquez JL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(3):441–2, May–Jun 76

Humidity output of the Bloomquist infant circle. Ramanathan S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(6):679–82, Dec 75

A compact, well–humidified breathing circuit for the circle system. Ramanathan S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(3):238–42, Mar 76

Letter: The accuracy and efficiency of general anesthetic machines in dental practice. Neill I. **Br Dent J** 139(11):420, 2 Dec 75 Barratt RS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(11):1177–84, Nov 75

The magnitude of air admixture with a jet device in paediatric anaesthesia. Brendstrup A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(12):1335–7, Dec 74–75

Proceedings: The use of charcoal in a totally closed circuit for the removal of halothane. Bushman JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(3):269–70, Mar 76

Proceedings: Gaseous homeostasis within semiclosed rebreathing circuits. Conway CM. **Br J Anaesth** 48(3):275, Mar 76

An experimental study of gaseous homeostasis and the Magill circuit using low fresh gas flows. Conway CM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(5):447–55, May 76

A theoretical study of gaseous homeostasis in the Magill circuit. Conway CM. **Br J Anaesth** 48(5):441–5, May 76

The influence of carrier gas on the output of automatic plenum vaporizers. Diaz PM. **Br J Anaesth** 48(4):387–91, Apr 76

An instrument for the accurate and continuous measurement of halothane concentrations in nitrous oxide–oxygen mixtures. Drupsteen J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(12):1331–4, Dec 74–75

Letter: An expired gas collection and disposal system. Jorgensen S. **Br J Anaesth** 48(5):502–3, May 76

An expired gas collection and disposal system. Parbrook GD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(11):1185–93, Nov 75

Rebreathing in a T–piece: volunteer and theoretical studies of the Jackson–Rees modification of Ayre's T–piece during spontaneous respiration. Willis BA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(12):1239–46, Dec 74–75

Letter: The performance of a modified Mapleson D system. Conway CM. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 22(5):625–6, Sep 75

Letter: Inflow of fresh gas into a 'Montreal' pediatric circuit. Haley FC. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 22(5):628–9, Sep 75

Letter: Improper connection of the Bain circuit. Maltby JR. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 22(5):627, Sep 75

Spontaneous breathing with the Bain circuit at low flow rates: a case report. Mansell WH. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(4):432–4, Jul 76

Letter: Piped medical–gas systems. **Lancet** 2(7927):231–2, 2 Aug 75

Letter: Unsafe anaesthetic supply systems. Cundy JM. **Lancet** 2(7934):560, 20 Sep 75

Letter: Unsafe anaesthetic supply systems. Cundy JM. **Lancet** 2(7943):1040, 22 Nov 75

Letter: Anaesthesia alternative. Komesaroff D. **Med J Aust** 2(23):888, 6 Dec 75

Ultrasonic nebulizer in local anesthesia for bronchoscopy. Palva T, et al. **ORL** 37(5):306–11, 1975

Letter: A new anaesthetic scavenging device. Coote NP. **S Afr Med J** 49(46):1905–6, 1 Nov 75

[A portable ejector flowmeter] Jorgensen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(28):1701–4, 5 Jul 76 **(Dan)**

[Use of the Penhalor apparatus in obstetrical anesthesia] Quacquarelli O, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 41(12):589–94, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Original draft for the revision of Japanese Industrial Standard on anesthetic instruments (JIS T7201–1961)] **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(8):832–8, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Bain's circuit] Aoki K, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(13):1392–6, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New anesthetic apparatus for inhalation anesthesia for children (SH type)] Hinami S, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(12):1303–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in safety performance of inhalational anesthetic apparatus] Sato T. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(13):1397–403, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Change of internal pressure of the endotracheal cuff during nitrous oxide anesthesia] Tagami M, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(4):363–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of halothane delivered by Fluotec Mark II and in the vapor of the Dräger vaporizer at the 'lock–off' position] Yanagawa F, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(7):695–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[AB–144 nebulizer used in bronchography anesthesia] Malinowski E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(50):2097–8, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mask anesthesia in spontaneous lung ventilation as an adequate type of anesthesia in major operations on the limbs] Ostrovskiĭ VIu, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):41–2, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of mask and intratracheal anesthesia with fluothane and nitrous oxide] Chepkiĭ LP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(11):117–21, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Caliber of a small evaporator UNA–1 and UNAP–2 for conduction of fluothane and chloroform anesthesia in children] Shuvalov IuA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(4):130–1, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia with artificial pulmonary ventilation using an air guide and mask] Vashantsev AA. **Vestn Khir** 115(10):97, OCT 75 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Anesthesia for congenital aortastenosis correction. Renders–Versichelen L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 26(1):32–7, Apr 75

Closed circuit halothane anaesthesia. Use of the Narkotest as an in–line monitor in a nonpolluting technique. Bennetts FE. **Anaesthesia** 31(5):644–50, Jun 76

Anesthetic management of the Prader—Willi syndrome. Palmer SK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(2):161–3, Feb 76

Proceedings: Assessment of the Bain anaesthetic system during controlled ventilation. Henville JD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(9):1024, Sep 75

Proceedings: The effect of anaesthetic gas humidification on body temperature. Newton DE. **Br J Anaesth** 47(9):1026, Sep 75

Inhalational analgesia in labour: facemask or mouthpiece. Dolan PF, et al. **Lancet** 2(7943):1030–1, 22 Nov 75

Simple penthrane (methoxy–fluorane) – air anesthesia system for small mammals. Spencer H. **Physiol Behav** 16(4):501–4, Apr 76

Influence of tidal volume and pulmonary artery occlusion on arterial oxygenation during endobronchial anesthesia. Flacke JW, et al. **South Med J** 69(5):619–26, May 76

[New ventilation technic in anesthesia for direct suspension laryngoscopy] Lenoir JL, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(8):607–13, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of nitrous oxide as a contrast medium during fractionated gas encephalography in halane–nitrous–oxide anesthesia] Moritz R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(2):115–24, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical use of ethrane in cardiac surgery] Castelli E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 41(12):582–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The clinical use of ethrane in surgery of the lung] Marrone S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 41(12):577–81, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New method of maintaining general anesthesia with subnarcotic concentrations of methoxyflurane, fluothane, nitrous oxide and phentanyl] Darbinian TM, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (3):59–64, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of general anesthesia in otorhinolaryngology] Talyshinskiĭ AM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):40–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nasopharyngeal anesthesia during tonsillectomy] Ariaev LN, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):98–100, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of halothane anesthesia in otorhinolaryngology] Tytar'GM, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):54–60, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Our 2–year experience with pediatric anesthesia at the La Fé Children's Hospital, Valencia] Manzano Alonso JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 22(3):315–22, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Cardiopulmonary effects of enflurane and isoflurane in the dog. Klide AM. **Am J Vet Res** 37(2):127–31, Feb 76

Effect of halothane and halothane–nitrous oxide on hematocrit and plasma protein concentration in dog and monkey. Steffey EP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(8):959–62, Aug 76

A new method of closed circuit anaesthesia utilising halothane and methoxyflurane. Cust RE. **Aust Vet J** 51(1):32–6, Jan 75

Letter: Postoperative lameness after the use of halothane as a general anaesthetic in horses. Frobes JR. **Aust Vet J** 52(5):244, May 76

Hexafluorobenzene in veterinary anaesthesia. pp. 201–4. Hall LW, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Halothane anaesthesia of normal and dystrophic hamsters. Carvell JE, et al. **Lab Anim** 9(4):345–52, Oct 75

[Clinical experience of Ethrane inhalation anaesthesia compared with halothane inhalation anaesthesia in dogs (author's transl)] van Nes JJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(23):1268–72, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The halothane inhalation anesthesia in birds and its clinical control] Bonath K. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(15):299–301, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of blood–gas and acid–base relationships in the horse during fluothane anesthesia with special reference to comparison of arterial and venous blood] Skarda R. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 117(12):713–30, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANESTHESIA, INTRATRACHEAL

Thiopentone and suxamethonium crash induction. An assessment of the potential hazards. Barr AM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(1):23–9, Jan–Feb 76

Day stay anaesthesia. A follow–up of day patients undergoing dental operations under general anaesthesia with tracheal intubation. Smith BL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(2):181–9, Mar 76

Rheumatoid arthritis of the cricoarytenoid joints: an airway hazard. Funk D, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(6):742–5, Nov–Dec 75

Laryngotracheal residue during endotracheal anesthesia. Lee CM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(3):392–3, May–Jun 76

A case of severely cut throat. Duncan JA. **Br J Anaesth** 47(12):1327–9, Dec 74–75

Carinal resection. A report of two cases and a description of the anesthetic technique. Theman TE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(2):314–20, Feb 76

Effect of oxygen insufflation during one–lung anaesthesia. O'Shea PJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(12):772–3, Dec 75

[Results of follow–up studies in intubation anesthesia in children and adolescents after dental restoration] Maschinski G, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(6):519–20, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory obstruction caused by broken tooth aspirated in the trachea during anesthesia] Saito T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(13):1363–6, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endotracheal anesthesia with nitrous oxide combined with electroanalgesia in obstetrical–gynecological surgery] Persianinov LS, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):71–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia in transnasal cryodestruction of hypophyseal tumors] Zel'man VL, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):84–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Artificial ventilation of the lungs by the injection method in bronchoscopy under anesthesia in children] Vaisberg LA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):72–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anesthesiological provision in surgery of elderly traumatologic patients] Evdokimov MI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):33–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of mask and intratracheal anesthesia with fluothane and nitrous oxide] Chepkiĭ LP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(11):117–21, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[General anesthesia in patients with toxic goiter] Gosheva–Antonova Ts. **Vestn Khir** 114(9):97–102, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of transtracheal anesthesia and block of the upper laryngeal nerve in anesthesiology and resuscitation] Jurado Simón J. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 22(5):469–80, Sep 75 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Brain damage following collapse of a polyvinyl tube: elasticity and permeability of the cuff. Roland P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 19(4):303–9, 1975

Laryngeal sequelae of endotracheal anesthesia. Baron SH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(6):767–72, Nov–Dec 75

A complication of Rusch armored endotracheal tubes. Malone BT. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(6):756, Nov–Dec 75

Epidermolysis bullosa manifested and treated during anesthesia. Pratilas V, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(5):581–3, Nov 75

[Case of the erroneous utilization of CO2 as the carrier gas during anesthesia] Filipov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(1):79–81, 1976 **(Bul)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Hazards in use of anode endotracheal tube a case report and review. Ng TY, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(6):710–4, Nov–Dec 75

Obstruction of bacterial filters by edema fluid. Kopman AF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(2):169–70, Feb 76

Autoclavable Macintosh laryngoscope with high–intensity fiberoptic illumination for routine anesthetic use. Lewis JJ. **Anesthesiology** 43(5):573–4, Nov 75

A device for the removal of waste anesthetic gases from the extracorporeal oxygenator. Miller JD. **Anesthesiology** 44(2):181–2, Feb 76

Ethylene oxide degassing of rubber and plastic materials. Stetson JB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(2):174–80, Feb 76

Higher humidity, an additional benefit of a disposable anesthesia circle. Weeks DB. **Anesthesiology** 43(3):375–7, Sep 75

Letter: A simple safety device. Dolan PF. **Br J Anaesth** 48(5):499, May 76

Anaesthesia for fibreoptic bronchoscopy. Macnaughton FI. **Br J Anaesth** 47(11):1219–23, Nov 75

Letter: Modified tongue blade for Boyle-Davis gag. Mandappa JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(5):501–2, May 76

Magill circuit and controlled ventilation. Obiaya MO, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(2):135–42, Mar 76

Provision of endogenous and exogenous humidity for the Bain breathing circuit. Weeks DB. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(2):185–90, Mar 76

Endotracheal tube sizes for paediatric anaesthesia in Nigeria. Akinyemi OO. **East Afr Med J** 52(6):326–9, Jun 75

Modification of umbilical plastic clamp to secure nasopharyngeal prongs used to administer CPAP. Bonta BW, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(1):118–20, Jul 76

[Intratracheal anesthesia unit for the DP-8 respirator] Slobodianik AA. **Klin Khir** (5):80–1, May 75 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Nasotracheal general anaesthesia in maxillofacial surgery. Grzesik L, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 3(2):165–71, Apr–Jun 75

Letter: Anaesthesia for microsurgery of the larynx. Young TM. **Anaesthesia** 31(4):570–3, May 76

Radip induction of ether anaesthesia and controlled maintenacne by a combination of intravenous and inhalation administration without the risk of explosion. Zwart A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(6):527–33, Jun 76

VETERINARY

Endotracheal ether anesthesia in the rabbit. Mersereau WA. **J Surg Res** 21(1):63–6, Jul 76

[Endotracheal anesthesia of small ruminants] Tverskoĭ GB, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):90–1, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

ANESTHESIA, INTRAVENOUS

Etomidate, a new intravenous hypnotic. Doenicke A. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 25(3):307–15, 1974

Intravenous anesthetics : coronary blood flow and myocardial oxygen consumption (with special reference to Althesine). Kettler D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 25(3):384–401, 1974

Cardio-respiratory effects of some commonly used intravenous induction agents. Savege TM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 25(3):316–29, 1974

AMN-analgesia : preliminary results. Verschraegen R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 25(3):340–9, 1974

The cardiovascular effects of pancuronium in the dog during pentobarbitone anaesthesia. Gibbs JM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(2):135–7, May 76

Anaesthesia for electroconvulsive therapy. McCleave DJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 3(3):250–6, Aug 75

Letter: Intravenous anaesthesia by infusion. Cole WH. **Anaesthesia** 31(4):567–8, May 76

Ketamine and juvenile chronic polyarthritis (Still's disease). Anaesthetic problems in Still's disease and allied disorders. D'Arcy EJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(5):624–32, Jun 76

Letter: Althesin—benzodiozepine potentiation for intravenous anaesthesia. Suppan P. **Anaesthesia** 31(6):798, Jul 76

Intravenous regional analgesia using bupivacaine. Ware RJ. **Anaesthesia** 30(6):817–22, Nov 75

Letter: Control of 'mass reflex' response in tetraplegia. Wedley JR. **Anaesthesia** 31(2):301–2, Mar 76

Post-thoracotomy intercostal block: comparison of its effects on pulmonary function with those of intramuscular meperidine. Faust RJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(4):542–6, Jul–Aug 76

Clinical investigation of a new intravenous anesthetic—etoxadrol hydrochloride (CL-1848; U-37862A). Frederickson EL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(3):335–9, May–Jun 76

Management of intractable pain in adiposis dolorosa with intravenous administration of lidocaine. Iwane T, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(2):257–9, Mar–Apr 76

A dosage nomogram for sodium nitroprusside-induced hypotension under anesthesia. Lawson NW, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(4):574–80, Jul–Aug 76

Cardiovascular dynamics after large doses of fentanyl and fentanyl plus N2O in the dog. Liu W, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(2):168–72, Mar–Apr 76

Circulatory changes in patients with coronary artery disease following thiamylal-succinylcholine and tracheal intubation. Stoelting RK, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(2):232–4, Mar–Apr 76

On-line systolic time intervals during anesthesia in patients with and without heart disease. Dauchot PJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(6):472–80, Jun 76

Ketamine for obstetric delivery. Galloon S. **Anesthesiology** 44(6):522–4, Jun 76

Recovery and simulated driving after intravenous anesthesia with thiopental, methohexital, propanidid, or alphadione. Korttila K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(3):291–9, Sep 75

Pharmacokinetics of naloxone in rats and in man: basis for its potency and short duration of action. Ngai SH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(5):398–401, May 76

Ketamine and intraocular pressure. Peuler M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(5):575–8, Nov 75

Thiopental administration in acute intermittent porphyria without adverse effect. Slavin SA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(1):77–9, Jan 76

Pressure antagonism of barbiturate anesthesia. Winter PM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(5):416–9, May 76

Ketamine anaesthesia for medical procedures in children. Elliott E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(1):56–9, Jan 76

The value of associating pentazocine with drugs used in accepted intravenous techniques. Armstrong PJ. **Aust Dent J** 20(4):235–8, Aug 75

Reorganization for intravenous procedures in dentistry. Litchfield NB. **Aust Dent J** 20(4):208–13, Aug 75

Editorial: Etomidate. **Br J Anaesth** 48(3):183, Mar 76

Intravenous regional anaesthesia in children. FitzGerald B. **Br J Anaesth** 48(5):485–6, May 76

Alterations in response to somatic pain associated with anaesthesia. XXIII: Further study of naloxone. Girvan CB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(5):463–8, May 76

The effect of anaesthesia and intermittent positive pressure ventilation with different frequencies on the anatomical and alveolar deadspace. Hedenstierna G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(8):847–52, Aug 75

Effect of dose and premedication on induction complications with etomidate. Holdcroft A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(3):199–205, Mar 76

A clinical assessment of the use of etomidate in children. Kay B. **Br J Anaesth** 48(3):207–11, Mar 76

A dose-response relationship for etomidate, with some observations on cumulation. Kay B. **Br J Anaesth** 48(3):213–6, Mar 76

Tracheal smooth muscle relaxant effect of ketamine. Lundy PM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 46(5):333–6, May 74

Effect of lithium and rubidium on the sleeping time caused by various intravenous anaesthetics in the mouse. Männistö PT, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(3):185–9, Mar 76

Effects of althesin anaesthesia and surgery on plasma concentrations of luteinizing hormone and testosterone in man. Oyama T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(10):1093–6, Oct 75

Letter: Ketamine anaesthesia for a patient with severe bilateral Sprengel's deformity. Ruhomally H. **Br J Anaesth** 48(4):393, Apr 76

Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy with and without sedation: patients' opinions. Hoare AM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6026):20, 3 Jul 76

D C shock: spontaneous reversion to sinus rhythm during anaesthesia with propanidid. Vecht RJ, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5989):143–4, 18 Oct 75

Duration of action of neostigmine in man. Blitt CD, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(1):80–4, Jan 76

Alphathesin, a new steroid anaesthetic agent. Dechêne JP. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(2):163–9, Mar 76

Changes in plasma potassium and calcium levels and in the electrocardiogram after a single dose of succinylcholine preceded by d-tubocurarine. Evers W, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(4):383–94, Jul 76

Some pharmacological properties of althesin (CT1341) in man. Hope CE, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 22(5):572–86, Sep 75

Percutaneous transtracheal ventilation for anaesthesia and resuscitation: a review and report of complications. Smith RB, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 22(5):607-12, Sep 75 (12 ref.)

Alphadione (Althesin): a new induction agent. Soliman MG, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(1):30–5, Jan 76

The effects of morphine and halothane anaesthesia on urine norepinephrine during surgery for congenital heart disease. Stanley TH, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(1):58–70, Jan 76

The role of angiotensin in the canine renal vascular response to barbiturate anesthesia. Burger BM, et al. **Circ Res** 38(3):196–202, Mar 76

The disadvantages of the barbiturates as induction agents. pp. 79–80. Barron DW.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Classification of intravenous anaesthetics. pp. 77–8. Dundee JW.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

The 0.5 MAC equivalent of thiopental. pp. 167–9. Fraioli RL, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Modulations in intraocular pressure under ketamine anaesthesia. Chandorkar AG, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 23(1):22–4, Apr 75

The role of nerves in the production of cardiac arrest during surgical anaesthesia. Srivastava S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(1):27–32, Jan–Mar 76

Intravenous infusion anesthesia for upper extremity surgery. Krishnan SG. **Int Surg** 61(1):35–6, Jan 76

Intravenous anesthesia for pediatric dentistry in a hospital or institutional setting. Douma ME, et al. **J Dent Child** 42(4):285–9, Jul–Aug 75

Analysis of blood cortisol levels in oral surgery patients given various levels of intravenous medication. Bunch FL, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(5):965–7, Sep–Oct 75

Nonlinear pharmacokinetic model of intravenous anesthesia. Gillis PP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(7):1001–6, Jul 76

Proceedings: Responses of pyramidal tract cells to barbiturate anesthesia. Kameda K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):286, 1 Sep 74

Letter: Patient controlled intravenous narcotic administration during labour. Rowlatt RJ. **Lancet** 1(7951):151–2, 17 Jan 76

Letter: Patient-controlled intravenous narcotic administration during labour. Rowlatt RJ. **Lancet** 1(7954):312, 7 Feb 76

Amyotonia congenita. Bennett EJ, et al. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 4(2):111–7, Jun 74

Jet ventilation for microlaryngoscopic procedures. A further simplified technique. El-Naggar M, et al. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 4(1):5–16, Feb 74

Dental anesthetic management of epidermolysis bullosa: a new approach. Morgan WC. **Oral Surg** 40(6):732–5, Dec 75

An appraisal of ketamine in the dressing of burns. Ward CM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(606):222–3, Apr 76

Development of a steroid anaesthetic for animals and man. Davis B. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(5):367–8, May 76

The in vivo effects of 2.45 GHz microwave radiation of rabbit serum components and sleeping times. Wangemann RT, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 13(2):89–103, 30 Jul 76

Changes in mouse blood pressure, tumor blood flow, and core and tumor temperatures following nembutal or urethane anesthesia. Johnson R, et al. **Radiology** 118(3):697–703, Mar 76

Intravenous diazepam narcosis in the treatment of injuries, with doxapram for recovery. Beesley JR, et al. **Resuscitation** 4(4):259–63, 1975

New intravenous anesthetics. Conahan TJ 3d. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(4):851–9, Aug 75

[Study of the absorption, distribution and elimination of some intravenous anesthetics by labelling them with 113m In] Atanasov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(2):165–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Intravenous dosage of procaine] Chernokozhev Kh. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(4):358–63, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Drug information. Althesin, a new intravenous anesthetic] Wisborg K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(20):1220–1, 10 May 76 **(Dan)**

[An asthma crisis after induction of anesthesia with alfatesine (CT 1341)] Bussien R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(1):147–8, Jan–Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[A year's experience using intravenous diazepam anesthesia during angiographic examinations] Janvier G, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(2):171–86, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Surgery of the arm under intravenous loco-regional anesthesia] Creange JP, et al. **Chirurgie** 100(12):873–8, 27 Nov–11 Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diazepam given intravenously during reposition of fractures and luxations (author's transl)] Megens JG, et al. **Ther Umsch** 32(12):764–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental design for the evaluation of intravenous anesthetics in man] Cattaneo AD, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 41(9):390–9, Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Non-barbiturate intravenous anesthetics] Pesce A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(1):1–86, Jan 76 **(Ita)**

[Effects of intravenous anesthetics on pre-ejection period (PEP) and left ventricular ejection time (LVET). Comparative evaluation of propanidid, ketamine, Ct-1341 and thiamylal] Kennotsu O, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(9):860–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of althesin-nitrous oxide anesthesia in children] Maeda A, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(6):562–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of various intravenous anesthetics on acid-base balance in children and some clinical observations] Nakahashi R, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(9):880–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on intravenous anesthesia (24)—pharmacological effects of various intravenous anesthesics on the isolated intestine of the rabbit] Namiki A, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(7):714–21, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of patients in shock—modified neuroleptoanesthesia by intravenous drip method] Ogawa R. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(7):733–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ketamine anesthesis for bronchologic studies] Aripov UA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (2):65–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of thermodilution in anesthesiology] Darbinian TM, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):58–67, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of the acid-base state of the blood in ambulatory patients undergoing several new kinds of intravenous anesthesia] Kamyshov IaM. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (2):67–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urinary excretion of novocaine following its intravenous infusion for purposes of general anesthesia] Varigin IuA. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (2):78–80, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of non-inhalation anesthetics (barbiturates, ketamine) on respiratory mechanics during basal anesthesia] Gologorskiĭ VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):75–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of anesthesia and resuscitation in emergency lung surgery] Dolina OA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):15–21, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different types of anesthesia and surgical trauma on pancreatic function] Rusakov VI, et al.

Khirurgiia (Mosk) (10):92–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sombrevin anesthesia in the out-patient practice and minor surgery] D'iachenko PK, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):23–6, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Case of the lack of effect of anesthetization in the intravenous administration of sombrevin and hexenal] Veropotvelian PM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):62, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Complications of sombrevin anesthesia in minor gynecological surgery] Tomilets VA, et al. **Sov Med** (8):147–8, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Bronchological examinations under intravenous anesthesia and artificial pulmonary ventilation by the Sanders method] Chistikhin VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(5):141–2, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Convulsive mechanism of ketamine anesthesia] Sachkov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(8):76–80, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ketamine anesthesia in operations on the organs of the abdominal cavity] Belov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (1):28–32, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Biotransformation and toxicity of intravenous anesthetics. Dundee JW. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 23 Suppl:141–7, 1975

Reduction of psychotomimetic side effects of Ketalar (ketamine) by Rohypnol (flunitrazepam). A randomized, double-blind trial. Freuchen I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(2):97–103, 1976

Severe histamine mediated reactions to intravenous drugs used in anaesthesia. Fisher MM. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 3(3):180–97, Aug 75 (118 ref.)

Intradermal testing after severe histamine reactions to intravenous drugs used in anaesthesia. Fisher MM. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(2):97–104, May 76

A local complication of intravenous induction of anaesthesia. Scurr C. **Anaesthesia** 30(5):683–4, Sep 75

Letter: Adverse reactions to intravenous anaesthetics. Watkins J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 30(5):691, Sep 75

Letter: Effects of ketamine on the EEG in normals and epileptics. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(3):445–51, May–Jun 76

Acute cardiovascular collapse after intravenous phytonadione. Barash P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(2):304–6, Mar–Apr 76

Influence of pancuronium of potassium efflux produced by succinycholine. Konchigeri HN, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(4):474–7, Jul–Aug 76

Atypical pseudocholinesterase: a clinical report. Lear E, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(2):243–6, Mar–Apr 76

Arterial hypoxemia caused by intravenous ketamine. Zsigmond EK, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(3):311–4, May–Jun 76

Letter: Oxytocin–induced venous spasm? Plumer MH. **Anesthesiology** 44(1):87–8, Jan 76

Letter: Adverse reactions to intravenous anaesthetic agents. Watkins J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(11):1229, Nov 75

Identification and quantitation of hypersensitivity reactions to intravenous anaesthetic agents. Watkins J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(5):457–61, May 76

[Effects of Alfatesin on total cerebral blood flow in humans] Laxenaire MC, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(6):423–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local reaction to sombrevin] Shuvalov IuA. **Vestn Khir** 114(4):120, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Hundred years ago, the first intra–venous anesthesia in Ghent. Rolly G. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 25(3):301–2, 1974

The first intravenous general anesthesia in the world. Sabathie M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 25(3):303–6, 1974

Intravenous anaesthesia—a modern technique? Hutchinson BR. **NZ Med J** 82(544):48–52, 23 Jul 75

Letter: Intravenous anesthesia. Tennent AA. **NZ Med J** 82(548):211–2, 24 Sep 75

INSTRUMENTATION

Apparatus for patient–controlled administration of intravenous narcotics during labour. Evans JM, et al. **Lancet** 1(7949):17–8, 3 Jan 76

METHODS

Althesin infusion for cardiac catheterisation. Alderson JD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(2):280–4, Mar 76

Anaesthetic induction for Caesarean section with propanidid. Mahomedy MC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(2):205–11, Mar 76

Intravenous anaesthesia by infusion. A technique using alphaxolone/alphadolone (althesin). Savege TM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 30(6):757–64, Nov 75

Anesthesiologic considerations in psychiatric convulsive therapy. Dell'Aria S, et al. **Behav Neuropsychiatry** 6(1–12):6–17, Apr 74–Mar 75

Radip induction of ether anaesthesia and controlled maintenacne by a combination of intravenous and inhalation administration without the risk of explosion. Zwart A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(6):527–33, Jun 76

Anesthesia for open–heart surgery in the first year of life. Louville Y. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 14(3):157–63, Fall 76

Anaesthesia for endolaryngeal microsurgery (A new method). El–Bakry MS, et al. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 4(4):7–12, Feb 75

[Morphine anaesthesia] Beck O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(25):1518–21, 14 Jun 76 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Constant outflow anesthesia with the combination of alfatesine and fentanyl] du Cailar J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(5):331–40, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current technic of general anesthesia in ophthalmology] Lagache–Betzel Y. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(3):329–32, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Intravenous novocaine anesthesia in otorhinolaryngologic tumor operations] Utkin AA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):2–3, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Intravenous regional analgesia of the extremities, modification of the Bier technic] Cuesta Bianchi A. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 22(6):546–54, Nov 75 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Cardiopulmonary effects of positive end–expiratory pressure in anesthetized horses. Beadle RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(10):1435–8, Oct 75

General anesthesia with methoxyflurane given intravenously to the dog. Hilwig RW. **Am J Vet Res** 37(3):257–62, Mar 76

Arrhythmias in dogs associated with epinephrine and thiamylal anesthesia. Muir WW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(9):1291–7, Sep 75

ANESTHESIA, LOCAL

An inhibitory effect of polyphloretin phosphate (PPP) on local anaesthesia. Aberg G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 19(5):377–83, 1975

Summary of clinical investigations of etidocaine (Duranest). Bridenbaugh P. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (60):121–2, 1975

Ventilatory and blood gas changes during laparoscopy with local anesthesia. Brown DR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(7):741–5, 1 Apr 76

Surgery for cricopharyngeal dysfunction under local anesthesia. Hiebert CA. **Am J Surg** 131(4):423–7, Apr 76

Patient acceptance of local anesthesia for breast biopsy. Mullen JT, et al. **Am Surg** 42(5):355–7, May 76

Letter: Sedation for local analgesia. Asbury J. **Anaesthesia** 30(6):831–2, Nov 75

Regional analgesia following epidural blood patch. Abouleish E, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(5):634–6, Sep–Oct 75

'Pentazepam' (pentazocine + diazepam) supplementing local analgesia for laparoscopic sterilization. Aldrete JA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(2):177–81, Mar–Apr 76

Hepatic clearance of lidocaine during N2O anesthesia in dogs. Burney RG, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(3):322–5, May–Jun 76

Management of a parturient with cardiac valve prosthesis. Saka DM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(2):214–6, Mar–Apr 76

Ankle–block anesthesia for foot surgery. Schurman DJ. **Anesthesiology** 44(4):348–52, Apr 76

Letter: Tetracaine as a local anesthetic in otolaryngology. Titche LL. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(1 Pt 1):149, Jan–Feb 76

The value of associating pentazocine with drugs used in accepted intravenous techniques. Armstrong PJ. **Aust Dent J** 20(4):235–8, Aug 75

The management of solitary thyroid nodules under local anaesthesia. Cunningham IG, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 45(3):285–9, Aug 75

Surface anaesthetic properties of the new local anaesthetic amid etidocaine (Duranest): A laboratory evaluation. Akerman SB. **Br J Anaesth** 47(9):923–7, Sep 75

Curare, an aid in the surgery of cataract. Bharksuwana E, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(2):212–5, Feb 76

Proceedings: Local anaesthesia of the airways. Cross BA, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 11(2):95P–96P, Mar–Apr 75

Diazepam and local anesthesia in anorectal surgery. Musgrave JM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(2):148–50, Mar 76

Bupivacaine, a long–acting local anesthetic, in anorectal surgery. Ramalho LD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(2):144–7, Mar 76

Topical lidocaine in preendoscopic medication. Gordon MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(4):564–9, Oct 76

Modulations in intraocular pressure under ketamine anaesthesia. Chandorkar AG, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 23(1):22–4, Apr 75

Local anaesthetic activity of some new substituted acylamides II. Grewal MS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(2):76–80, Apr–Jun 75

Pain and temperature sensations related to local analgesia. Oikarinen VJ, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 4(4):151–6, Sep 75

Renal biopsy in children using local anaesthesia and image intensification. Gill DG. **Ir Med J** 68(17):402–4, 13 Sep 75

Response to criticism (letter). Allen GD. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(3):516, Sep 76

Bupivacaine: a new longer lasting local anesthetic. A comparison study with lidocaine. Ocker GA. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(8):619–30, Aug 76

Local anesthetic activity of 1–(morpholino or piperidino)–2–propanol derivatives. Hachisu M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(5):563–72, Oct 75

Puerperal sterilisation: comparison of the use of local anaesthesia and epidural lumbar anaesthesia. Peng WW, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 29(4):293–8, Jun 75

Letter: Test for globus hystericus. O'Brien GF. **N Engl J Med** 293(14):725, 2 Oct 75

Rhinoplasties under local anaesthesia. Black L. **Nurs Times** 72(34):1304–5, 26 Aug 76

Topical anesthesia of the uterine cervix or corpus. Munsick RA. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(5):613–5, Nov 75

The application of lidocaine to the fallopian tubes during tubal fulguration by laparoscopy. Pelland PC. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(4):501–2, Apr 76

Clinical evaluation of the (+) isomer of mepivacaine. Goebel WM, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(4):471–80, Oct 75

Blood gas and hemodynamic effects of sedatives and analgesics when used as a supplement to local anesthesia in plastic surgery. McNabb TG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(1):37–43, Jul 76

Data favoring biopsy of the breast under local anesthesia. Caffee HH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 140(1):88–90, Jan 75

Local anesthesia for suspension microlaryngoscopy. Calcaterra TC, et al. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 55:29–33, 1974

An evaluation of paracervical block anaesthesia for use in minor gynaecological surgery. Rotchell YE. **West Indian Med J** 25(1):35–8, Mar 76

[Withdrawal of dermoepidermal transplants in local anesthesia by freezing with chlorethylene] Cesaný P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 54(10):689–92, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Outpatient legal abortion using a modified Vabra aspirator and paracervical anesthesia] Praest J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(6):336–8, 2 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Outpatient legal abortion. 500 operations with paracervical anesthesia] Prest J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(6):333–5, 2 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Does the midwife have authority to apply local anesthesia for episiotomy?] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(45):1771, 8 Nov 75 **(Dut)**

[Surgery of the arm under intravenous loco–regional anesthesia] Creange JP, et al. **Chirurgie** 100(12):873–8, 27 Nov–11 Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia in tonsillectomy. Round table] **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 95(11–12):753–63, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrical measuring of the effect of local anesthesia] Martin R. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(2):131–2, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic headache and autonomic therapy with particular reference to therapeutic local anesthesia (author's transl)] Gross D. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(49):1951–2, 5 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood gases and acid balance during bronchography in local and general anaesthesia (author's transl)] Tulga M. **Prax Pneumol** 29(8):448–52, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspects of post–extraction bacteremia after use of local anesthesia with or without addition of adrenaline] Timoşca S, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 69(3):447–50, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Local anesthesia during operations in the region of the perineum] Kovanov VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):18–20, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of droperidol and fentanyl combined with local anesthesia in appendectomy] Firer AI. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):68–71, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local anesthesia with neuroleptoanalgesia during surgery in thyrotoxicosis] Pastukhov NA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (3):77–80, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchoscopy under anesthesia in an outpatient clinic] Saprykin VG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (10):38–41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A decade of using trimecain solutions in stomatological operations] Panin MG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(1):34–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of neuroleptanalgesia in combination with local anesthesia in operations in the maxillofacial area] Zakharov IuS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(5):102–3, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Renal function in patients operated on under local anesthesia combined with neuroleptoanalgesia] Postolov MP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):36–40, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of local muscle relaxation in surgery of compound malleolar fractures] Kucherenko AE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(2):120–2, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of postoperative period after tonsillectomy with local use of epsilon–aminocaproic acid (E–ACA)] Gadziev MK. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):57–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local anesthetic solutions. Side effects and toxicity] Farnos Brosa M. **An Esp Odontoestomatol** 34(6):511–30, Nov–Dec 75 **(Spa)**

[Method of bronchography under local anesthesia in children and adolescents] Lysiuk MD. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):20–2, 1975 **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiac arrhythmias during peritoneoscopy under local anesthesia. Groover JR, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(6):465–7, Jun 76

Post—paracervical block bradycardia: its prediction and preventability. Goodlin RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(5):665–7, 1 Jul 76

Morbidity following dental extraction. A comparative survey

of local analgesia and general anaesthesia. Muir VM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(2):171–80, Mar 76

Osteomyelitis of the jaws as a sequel to dental local anaesthetic injections. Barnard JD. **Br J Oral Surg** 13(3):264–70, Mar 76

Complications of local anaesthesia with special reference to lignocaine hydrochloride. **JPMA** 25(8):193–4, Aug 75

Complications of local anaesthesia with special reference to lignocaine hydrochloride. **JPMA** 25(8):193–4, Aug 75

Intraocular lenses: complications, complication factors, and adverse conditions in lens implantation surgery. Worst JG. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(1):OP105–17, Jan–Feb 76

[Complications of local anesthesia from the standpoint of the anesthesiologist] Auberger HG, et al. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 10(1):51–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Complications of local anesthesia from the standpoint of the practicing surgeon] Köln FH. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 10(1):41–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Complications of local anesthesia from the standpoint of the pharmacologist] Köln ECD. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 10(1):47–51, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Complications of local anesthesia from the legal standpoint (2)] Weissauer W. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 10(1):56–60, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Local anaesthesia—modern outlook, faults and complications (author's transl)] Westhues M. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(4):279–84, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of local anesthesia—causes, prevention and treatment] Gmyrek G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(15):791–7, 1 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Hazards of infiltration- and induction anesthesia in the nasal and paranasal sinus region] Görisch I, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(22):1168–72, 15 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Olive spray aspiration by a Macintosh larynx sprayer with flexible atomizer] Weiser H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(19):1032, 1 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Incidents in dental local anesthesia] Lorber CG. **ZWR** 84(23–24):1081–3, 15 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Considerations on local-regional anesthesia for ambulatory tooth extractions in patients with heart disease] Debernardi G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 24(2):61–74, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Necrosis of the pharyngeal mucosa after administration of 1% solution of novocaine] Stukalenko AA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):100–1, May–Jun 74 **(Rus)**

[Allergic reaction to novocaine administration] Sinichenko VP. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):89–90, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Complications of local anesthesia] Anguera Fernández FJ. **An Esp Odontoestomatol** 35(3):217–30, May–Jun 76 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Contamination and sterilisation of local anaesthetic cartridges. Lilley JD, et al. **Br Dent J** 139(10):391–7, 18 Nov 75

Letter: Anesthetic bottle holder. Janiak BD. **JACEP** 5(5):382, May 76

Ultrasonic nebulizer in local anesthesia for bronchoscopy. Palva T, et al. **ORL** 37(5):306–11, 1975

[Surface anesthesia of the trachea by means of the Abbott laryngotracheal anesthesia (LTA) kit] Star EG. **Prakt Anaesth** 11(2):100–1, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Use of local jet anesthesia in stomatology] Shaĭdullin MS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (8):65–6, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Arterial and venous blood lidocaine concentrations after local anaesthesia of the respiratory tract using an ultrasonic nebulizer. Karvonen S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(2):156–9, 1976

Topical analgesia before tracheal intubation. Curran J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 30(6):765–8, Nov 75

Letter: Concentrations of lidocaine and its metabolites in the blood after endotracheal administration. Smith RB. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(1):116–8, Jan–Feb 76

Local anesthesia for suspension microlaryngoscopy. Calcaterra TC, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(1 Pt 1):71–3, Jan–Feb 76

Capsule anesthesiology: use of local anesthetics in dermatology. Abadir A. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(1):63–8, Mar 76

Facial surgery and local anesthesia. Albom MJ. **J Dermatol Surg** 1(2):72, Jun 75

Cocaine: its use and misuse in otolaryngology. Schenck NL. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 80(4 Pt 1):343–51, Jul–Aug 75

[Anaesthesia in the surgical practice (author's transl)] Meine J. **Ther Umsch** 32(12):757–63, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of lidocaine as a contact anesthetic in ORL] Mărcuş M, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 20(4):309–11, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Simplified anesthesia according to the Lukashevich-Oberst method] Gol'dis SN. **Klin Khir** (2):72, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Technic of local anesthesia during esophagogastroduodenoscopy] Rumiantsev VV. **Vestn Khir** 115(8):80–1, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Combined anesthesia in emergency and planned surgery] Belov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (10):22–5, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[The defendant physician in a fatal case of local anesthesia administration] Köln UR. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 10(1):37–41, 1975 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

[Results of the use of trimecaine] Kuz'min GN, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):86–7, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

ANESTHESIA, OBSTETRICAL

see related

NATURAL CHILDBIRTH

The effect of segmental epidural analgesia on maternal and foetal acid-base balance, lactate, serum potassium and creatine phosphokinase during labour. Jouppila R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(3):259–68, 1976

Halothane anaesthesia in caesarean section. Kangas L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(3):189–94, 1976

Anesthesia for cesarean section II: effects of the induction-delivery interval on the respiratory adaptation of the newborn in elective cesarean section. Magno R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 19(4):250–9, 1975

Obstetrical analgesia assessed by free fatty acid mobilisation. Maltau JM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 19(4):245–9, 1975

Epidural anaesthesia as an alternative to caesarean section in the treatment of prolonged, exhaustive labour. Maltau JM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 19(5):349–54, 1975

A double-blind trial of bupivacaine and etidocaine in epidural block for surgical induction of labour. Phillips G. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (60):94–6, 1975

Epidural block with etidocaine for labour and delivery. Poppers P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (60):89–93, 1975

Obstetric paracervical blockade with etidocaine. Teramo K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (60):100–5, 1975

Paracervical block with etidocaine for out-patient abortion. Willdeck-Lund G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (60):106–9, 1975

A double-blind comparison of single doses of etidocaine 1 % and bupivacaine 0.5 % during continuous lumbar epidural block in obstetrics. Wilson J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (60):97–9, 1975

Continuous epidural anaesthesia with a low frequency of instrumental deliveries. Maltau JM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(5):401–6, 1975

The shape of the amniotic pressure curve before and after paracervical block during labour. Jenssen H. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (42):1–29, 1975

Lumbar epidural analgesia with bupivacaine in labor. Drug concentration in maternal and neonatal blood at birth and during the first day of life. Belfrage P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(8):839–44, 15 Dec 75

Response of human uterine arteries to local anesthetics. Cibils LA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(2):202–10, 15Sep 76

Maternal and fetal effects of lumbar epidural analgesia for labor and delivery in patients with gestational hypertension. James FM 3d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(2):195–201, 15Sep 76

The effect of epidural anesthesia on uterine activity and blood pressure. Matadial L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(6):846–54, 15 JUl 76

Ketamine anaesthesia for caesarean section in poor-rick patients. Polocki B, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 3(2):187–92, Apr-Jun 75

The use of AH8165 for Caesarian section. Cane RD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(2):212–4, Mar 76

Letter: Lumbar epidural analgesia for obstetrics. Rosen M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(4):562–3, May 76

Regional analgesia following epidural blood patch. Abouleish E, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(5):634–6, Sep–Oct 75

Caudal analgesia for quadruplet delivery. Abouleish E. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(1):61–6, Jan–Feb 76

The effect of lumbar epidural anesthesia on fetal heart rate baseline variability. Boehm FH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(6):779–82, Nov–Dec 75

Bacteriologic aspects of epidural analgesia. James FM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(2):187–90, Mar–Apr 76

Management of a parturient with cardiac valve prosthesis. Saka DM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(2):214–6, Mar–Apr 76

Physostigmine reversal of sedation in parturients. Smith DB, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(4):478–80, Jul–Aug 76

Methoxyflurane biotransformation and renal function following methoxyflurane administration for vaginal delivery or cesarean section. Young SR, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(3):415–9, May–Jun 76

Maternal and neonatal plasma inorganic fluoride levels after methoxyflurane analgesia for labor and delivery. Clark RB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(1):88–91, Jul 76

Enflurane anesthesia for cesarean section. Coleman AJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(3):354–7, Sep 75

Ketamine for obstetric delivery. Galloon S. **Anesthesiology** 44(6):522–4, Jun 76

Anesthetic management of a parturient with myotonia atrophica. Hook R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(6):689–92, Dec 75

Total spinal anesthesia late in the course of obstetric bupivacaine epidural block. Philip JH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(4):340–1, Apr 76

Hepatitis following the use of methoxyflurane in obstetric analgesia. Rubinger D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(5):593–5, Nov 75

Epidural anesthesia in the normotensive pregnant ewe: Effects on uterine blood flow and fetal acid–base status. Wallis KL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(6):481–7, Jun 76

Long-term assessment of extradural analgesia for the relief of pain in labour. II: Sense of 'deprivation' after extradural analgesia in labour: relevant or not? Billewicz-Driemel AM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(2):139–44, Feb 76

Long-term assessment of extradural analgesia for the relief of pain in labour. I: Conducting a survey. Billewicz-Driemel AM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(2):137–8, Feb 76

Accidental subdural analgesia: A case report, possible clinical implications and relevance to 'massive extradurals'. Boys JE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(10):1111–3, Oct 75

Cardiovascular changes in labour associated with extradural analgesia using bupivacaine. Broadfield JB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(12):1291–5, Dec 74–75

Maternal and neonatal effects of 1% and 2% mepivacaine for lumbar extradural analgesia. Clark RB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(12):1283–9, Dec 74–75

Cardiovascular effects of extradural analgesia in labour: comparison of bupivacaine with lignocaine. Corall IM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(12):1297–1303, Dec 74–75

Letter: An obstetrician's view of pain. Heath ML. **Br J Anaesth** 48(4):396, Apr 76

Althesin as an induction agent for Caesarean section. Holdcroft A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(11):1213–7, Nov 75

Extradural analgesia in obstetrics: a controlled trial of carbonated lignocaine and bupivacaine hydrochloride with or without adrenaline. Moir DD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(2):129–35, Feb 76

Ergometrine, oxytocin and extradural analgesia. Moodie JE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(6):571–4, Jun 76

A sequential study of intravenous analgesic treatment during labour. Moore J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 46(5):365–72, May 74

An obstetrician's view of pain. O'Driscoll K. **Br J Anaesth** 47(10):1053–9, Oct 75

Letter: A return to trichloroethylene. Palahniuk RJ. **Br J Anaesth** 47(11):1232–3, Nov 75

A double-blind trial of bupivacaine (Marcain) and etidocaine (Duranest) in extradural block for surgical induction of labour. Phillips G. **Br J Anaesth** 47(12):1305–8, Dec 74–75

An appraisal of lumbar epidural blockade in labour in patients with multiple pregnancy. Crawford JS. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(12):929–35, Dec 75

Extradural analgesia in labour when the breech presents. Darby S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(1):35–8, Jan 76

Intrapartum anesthetic management of the pregnant patient with heart disease. Ostheimer GW, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 18(3):81–97, Sep 75

The British births survey. Richards MP. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(2):241–3, Apr 76

Epidural anaesthesia in obstetrics. **Drug Ther Bull** 14(3):9–11, 30 Jan 76

An evaluation of etidocaine for epidural analgesia in surgery and obstetrics. pp. 11–2. Bromage PR, et al. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

The effect of naloxone on the depression of the early respiratory activity of neonates produced by maternal pethidine analgesia. pp. 72–3. Evans JM, et al. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

Evaluation of myocardial function by measuring systolic time intervals before and during anesthesia (general, spinal and peridural) for cesarean section and gynecological procedures. pp. 6–10. Rodríguez F, et al. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

Anesthetic management of the high-risk gravida. pp. 209–26. Gibbs CP. **In: Spellacy WN, ed. Management of the high-risk pregnancy. Baltimore, Univer Park Press, 1976. WQ 175 M266 1975.** (47 ref.)

The effect of maternal anaesthesia on the clinical, oxygenation and acid–base status of the newborn infant. pp. 375–419. Heese HD, et al. **In: Stetson JB, Swyer PR, ed. Neonatal intensive care. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WS 27.1 S989n 1972.**

A comparative evaluation of obstetrical hypnosis and antenatal childbirth training. Davenport-Slack B. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 23(4):266–81, Oct 75

Ketamin in obstetrical anesthesia: Clinical and experimental results. Dick W, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1(4):252–62, 1973

The effect of husband participation on reported pain and probability of medication during labor and birth. Henneborn WJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 19(3):215–22, 1975

Second stage medical intervention and pain during childbirth. Klopfer FJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 19(4):289–93, 1975

Paracervical block with low doses of chloroprocaine. Fetal and maternal effects. Arnold NI. **JAMA** 231(1):56–7, 6 Jan 75

Letter: Obstetric Delivery Today. **Lancet** 1(7965):903–4, 24 Apr 76

Letter: Patient-controlled intravenous narcotic administration during labour. Evans JM, et al. **Lancet** 1(7965):906–7, 24 Apr 76

Letter: Patient-controlled intravenous narcotic. Evans JR, et al. **Lancet** 1(7956):426, 21 Feb 76

Letter: Patient-controlled intravenous narcotic

administration during labour. Huch A, et al. **Lancet** 1(7960):645–6, 20 Mar 76
Letter: Rupture of uterine scar in a patient given epidural analgesia. Pearce DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7970):1177–8, 29 May 76
Letter: Patient controlled intravenous narcotic administration during labour. Rowlatt RJ. **Lancet** 1(7951):151–2, 17 Jan 76
Letter: Patient-controlled intravenous narcotic administration during labour. Rowlatt RJ. **Lancet** 1(7954):312, 7 Feb 76
Letter: Patient-controlled intravenous narcotic administration during labour. Scott JS. **Lancet** 1(7953):251, 31 Jan 76
Promazine and neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia. John E. **Med J Aust** 2(9):342–4, 30 Aug 75
Epidural analgesia in obstetrics and the forceps rate. Kandela D. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 4(1):31–7, Feb 74
Use of atarax with ketamine anaesthesia in obstetrics. Yassemi N. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 4(2):119–24, Jun 74
Droperidol in obstetrics: a double-blind study. Pettit GP, et al. **Milit Med** 141(5):316–7, May 76
Obstetric epidural analgesia. Holdcroft A. **Nurs Times** 71(45):1773–5, 6 Nov 75
Hypnosis in obstetrics. Williamson JA. **Nurs Times** 71(48):1895–7, 27 Nov 75
Electronic monitoring of the fetal heart rate and uterine contractions during cesarean section under balanced anesthesia. Timor-Tritsch I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(3):292–6, Sep 76
Regional obstetric anesthesia and newborn behavior: effect over the first ten days of life. Tronick E, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(1):94–100, Jul 76
Anaesthesia and intensive care in eclampsia. Negovsky VA, et al. **Resuscitation** 3(3):157–63, 1974
Ethrane anaesthesia for caesarean section. Coleman AJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(46):1927–9, 1 Nov 75
Ketamine for anaesthetic induction at Caesarean section. Mahomedy MC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(22):846–8, 22 May 76
Trial labour conducted under continuous epidural analgesia. Van Gelderen CJ. **S Afr Med J** 49(48):1993–6, 12 Nov 75
Proceedings: A clinical trial of four anaesthetics for obstetric epidural analgesia. Moir DD. **Scott Med J** 20(4):187, Jul 75
[The acid–base balance during epontol anaesthesia in the mother and foetus (author's transl)] Donát J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(9):653–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Effect of thiopental and epontol anesthesia upon maternal anf foetal circulation (author's transl)] Donát J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(3):224–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Our first experience with epidural analgesia during child-brith] Vágner Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(6):414–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Ambulatory anesthesia for induced abortion] Olsen PP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(30):1814–1817, 19 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Outpatient legal abortion using a modified Vabra aspirator and paracervical anesthesia] Praest J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(6):336–8, 2 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Outpatient legal abortion. 500 operations with paracervical anesthesia] Prest J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(6):333–5, 2 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Ketamine hydrochloride in obstetrical anesthesia (apropos of 545 personal cases of cesarean section)] Bunodière M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(2):187–97, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**
[Electronic surveillance of the physical and biochemical parameters of delivery under general anesthesia with Gamma OH] Lareng L, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(2):201–33, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**
[Primary management of labor using neuroleptic analgesia] Pontonnier G, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16 Spec No 1:81–96, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of diazepam during labor] Aguilar J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4(5):747–58, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of the fetal and maternal effects of neuroleptanalgesia by biologic and electronic surveillance of labor] Monrozies M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):437–9, 1972 **(Fre)**
[Clinical studies on the use of ketalar in obstetric anesthesia (author's transl)] Dick W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(3):83–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Inhalation analgesia with methoxyfluran (penthrane) in obstetrics (author's transl)] Burmucic R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(2):174–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiments of electro-acupuncture-analgesia during delivery (author's transl)] Kubista E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(7):610–3, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analgesia and anesthesia in obstetrics] Eyrich K. **Med Klin** 71(22):942–52, 28 May 76 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Obstetrical analgesia using Valoron (Tilidine)] Frerich W, et al. **Med Welt** 26(44):2013–4, 31 Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[Experiences with Ketalar anesthesia in gynecological and obstetrical operations] Nagy VG, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(5):291–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combination Valium & Epontol in the same syringe for the induction of anesthesia for cesarean section] Caminiti G. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(6):421–4, Jun 76 **(Ita)**
[Use of ketamine in labor] Del Torto T, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 41(11):505–12, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pancuronium bromide in cesarean section] De Vivo P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 41(12):595–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical trial of a new analgesic (lysine acetylsalicylate) in labor] Moggian G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(1):39–58, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Deliveries carried out in general anesthesia with propanidid (Epontol) in our experience. Clinico-statistical considerations on 598 cases] Mona F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(1):59–68, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Analgesia and anesthesia during deliver and labor] Bracco G, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(88 Suppl):10–2, Dec 75 **(Ita)**
[Pentazocine as an analgetic in labor] Kalińska-Rewerska G, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(6):611–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Application of combined anesthesia during labor] Skręt A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(2):95–9, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Labor under continuous epidural anesthesia] de Almeida AR. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 21(12):357–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Materno-fetal acid–base equilibrium evaluation in parturients submitted to ketamine anesthesia (author's transl)] Mauad Filho F, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 8(5–6):401–13, Sep–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The use of electroanalgesia in regulation of the labor activity] Papitashvili AM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):52–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of blood flow to the brain in parturients under the effect of analgesics] Rasstrigin NN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):47–51, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anesthesia during labor complicated by late pregnancy toxemia] Manevich LE, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):77–80, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Endotracheal anesthesia with nitrous oxide combined with electroanalgesia in obstetrical-gynecological surgery] Persianinov LS, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):71–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current problems of anesthesia and resuscitation in obstetrics and gynecology] Persianinov LS, et al. **Sov Med** (6):3–9, Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Systemic analgesia in labor (comparative study of 3 drug combinations)] Pérez Tamayo L, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 38(228):289–308, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Comparative effect of ketolar and pentothal on the fetus delivered by cesarean section] Camarasa JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 22(5):423–32, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Anesthesia in the use of forceps. Apgar test] Cuesta Bianchi A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(1):20–4, Jan 76 **(Spa)**
[Obstetric anesthesia with propanidid] Doménech Soler A. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 18(1–2):57–68, Mar–Jun 74 **(Spa)**
[Obstetric epidural anesthesia at a general hospital] Ellingsen J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(11):970–2, 10 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anesthesia for cesarean section IV: placental transfer and neonatal elimination of bupivacaine following epidural analgesia for elective cesarean section. Magno R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(2):141–6, 1976
The frequency of fetal bradycardia during selective epidural anaesthesia. Maltau JM. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(4):357–61, 1975
Antacids for obstetric patients. Burgess GE 3d. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(6):577–9, 15 Nov 75
Post-paracervical block bradycardia: its prediction and preventability. Goodlin RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(5):665–7, 1 Jul 76
Letter: Epidural analgesia. Levinson G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(4):439–40, 15 Feb 76
Maternal complications of obstetric epidural analgesia. Holdcroft A, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(2):108–12, May 76
Massive spinal block with hemicranial palsy after 'test dose' for extradural analgesia. Kim YI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(3):370–2, Sep 75
Letter: Oxytocin-induced venous spasm? Plumer MH. **Anesthesiology** 44(1):87–8, Jan 76
Paraplegia and intracranial hypertension following epidural anesthesia. Report of four cases. Kliemann FA. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 33(3):217–29, Sep 75
Letter: Horner's syndrome following obstetric extradural block. **Br J Anaesth** 48(6):611, Jun 76
Letter: Horner's syndrome following obstetric extradural block analgesia. Collier CB. **Br J Anaesth** 47(12):1342, Dec 74–75
Neurological fragility in the newborn: Influence of medication in labour. Dubowitz V. **Br J Anaesth** 47(9):1005–10, Sep 75
Toxicity of local anesthetics in the fetus and the newborn. Finster M. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(2):222–5, Feb 76
The effect of local anesthetics on fetal heart rate. Petrie RH. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(2):226–30, Feb 76
Effects of local anesthetics administered to parturient women on the neurological and behavioral performance of newborn children. Scanlon JW. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(2):231–40, Feb 76
Anesthetic emergencies in obstetrics. Gutsche BB. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 19(3):519–31, Sep 76
Obstetric anesthesia as a neonatal risk factor in normal labor and delivery. Scanlon JW. **Clin Perinatol** 1(2):465–82, Sep 74 (71 ref.)
Effects of maternal analgesia on neonatal morbidity. pp. 163–86. Fox HA. **In: Adamsons K, Fox HA, ed. Preventability of perinatal injury. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.2 1975.** (43 ref.)
Respiratory complications of obstetric anesthesia. Moore J, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 14(1):135–48, Spring 76 (52 ref.)
Acidosis, local anesthetics, and the newborn. Brown WU Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1):27–30, Jul 76
Neonatal drug intoxication: local anesthetics. Dodson WE. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 23(3):399–411, Aug 76
Acute systemic toxicity from bupivacaine during epidural anesthesia in obstetric patients. Tahir AH, et al. **South Med J** 68(11):1377–80, Nov 75
[The hazard of anaesthesia in acute obstetric operations (author's transl)] Kralert M. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(10):729–30, Dec 75 **(Cze)**
[Repercussions of thiopental anesthesia on the normal fetus and those with fetal distress] de Rezende J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(7):817–26, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Letter: The influence of obstetrical anaesthesia on the fetus and the newborn (author's transl)] Marx GF. **Anaesthesist** 25(1):39, Jan 76 **(Ger)**
[Treatment in perforation of the dura by catheter during peridural anesthesia in obstetrics (author's transl)] Strasser K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(6):284–5, Jun 76 **(Ger)**
[Perinatal deaths associated with paracervical anesthesia (author's transl)] Eisenberg. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 179(5):396–400, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[Obstetrical anesthesia and analgesia in Poland. A historical outline] Lapiński Z. **Ginekol Pol** 47(6):663–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Apparatus for patient-controlled administration of intravenous narcotics during labour. Evans JM, et al. **Lancet** 1(7949):17–8, 3 Jan 76
[Use of the Penhalor apparatus in obstetrical anesthesia] Quacquarelli O, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 41(12):589–94, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Comparison of analgesia and anesthesia for labor between the university hospitals of the U.S.A. and Japan including our own. Osanai K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 21(2):76–85, Apr 74
An improved method of epidural analgesia with reduced instrumental delivery rate. Matouskova A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(3):231–5, 1975
The use of electro-analgesia in obstetrics and gynecology. A survey by invitation. Persianinov LS. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(4):373–84, 1975
Lumbar epidural analgesia in labour. A clinical analysis. Raabe N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(2):125–9, 1976
Anaesthetic induction for Caesarean section with propanidid. Mahomedy MC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(2):205–11, Mar 76
Letter: Lateral thinking in topping up epidurals. Mulvein JT. **Anaesthesia** 31(3):455, Apr 76
Society for Obstetric Anesthesia and Perinatology. Hook R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(5):602–4, Nov 75
Effects of position and uterine displacement on spinal anesthesia for cesarean section. Sprague DH. **Anesthesiology** 44(2):164–6, Feb 76
Pethidine compared with pethidine-naloxone administered during labour. A study of analgesic treatment by a sequential method. Girvan CB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(6):563–9, Jun 76
A comparison of the effect of extradural and parenteral analgesia on maternal plasma cortisol concentrations during labour and the puerperium. Thornton CA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(8):631–5, Aug 76
Inhalational analgesia in labour: facemask or mouthpiece. Dolan PF, et al. **Lancet** 2(7943):1030–1, 22 Nov 75
Single shot caudal epidural anaesthesia in obstetrics. Roberman B. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 17(4):360–3, Dec 74
[Peridural analgesia in obstetrics. Apropos of 165 cases] Nguyen GK, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(5):713–24, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Loco-regional analgesia by electronic stimulation during labor] Delecour M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(3):427–29, Apr–May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cesareans with peridural anesthesia. Indications. Apropos of 54 cases] Lemoine JP, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(8):1009–18, Nov–Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Trial of acupunctural anesthesia with electric stimulation in obstetrics. Apropos of our 1st 2 cases] Vallette C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(5):567–72, Jul–Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acupunctural analgesia in labor. Preliminary study] Vallette

C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(1):123–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Forceps delivery under local–regional anesthesia in current obstetrical practice. Apropos of 400 cases] Veyre JF, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4(4):581–5, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia for cesarean section. 5–year retrospective study] Weiss V. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(1):83–91, Jan–Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Critical evaluation of paracervical anaesthesia in obstetrics (personal observations in 8038 cases) (author's transl)] Rüther K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(10):774–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pain as an obstetrical problem] Loskant G. **Med Welt** 26(24):1163–71, 13 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Electroanalgesia in obstetrics and gynecology] Persianinov LS. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (9):71–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between the status of the newborn infant and maternal dissociative anesthesia] Castillo Sosa ML, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 38(228):309–18, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Steroid anesthesia for cesarean section] Pérez Tamayo L, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 38(226):119–31, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Low frequent transcutaneous electrical stimulation for pain relief during labor] Andersson SA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(26–27):2421–3, 23 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Combined method of anesthesia and acceleration of labor] Kuznetsova VI, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):33–5, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ukr)**

STANDARDS

Letter: Obstetric anesthesia in New York City. Marx GF. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(4):440–1, 15 Feb 76

[Letter: What can be done to improve anesthesia in maternity wards?] Bernhoff A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(12):1031, 17 Mar 76 **(Swe)**

UTILIZATION

A survey of the anaesthetic services to obstetrics in the Birmingham Hospital Region. A summary. Crawford JS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(1):56–9, Jan–Feb 76

VETERINARY

A clinical evaluation of xylazine and ketamine HCL for cesarean section in the dog. Navarro JA, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(9):1075–9, Sep 75

[Caesarean section in sows anesthetized with Azaperone and Metomidate (author's transl)] Christiansen IJ. **Nord Vet Med** 28(2):88–99, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Letter: Sedaperone and Hypnodil as apesthesia in cesarean section in swine] Skydsgaard P. **Nord Vet Med** 28(4–5):271–3, Apr–May 76 **(Dan)**

[Cesarean section in sows using general anesthesia (Stresnil Hypnodil combination) combined with spinal anesthesia] Bollwahn W, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(15):281–4, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANESTHESIA, PERIDURAL see **ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL**

ANESTHESIA, REGIONAL see **ANESTHESIA, CONDUCTION**

ANESTHESIA, SPINAL

A regional anesthetic approach for renal transplantation. Linke CL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(1):69–73, Jan–Feb 76

Spinal anesthesia: bupivacaine versus tetracaine. Pflug EA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(4):489–92, Jul–Aug 76

Anesthetic management of a parturient with myotonia atrophica. Hook R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(6):689–92, Dec 75

Total spinal anesthesia late in the course of obstetric bupivacaine epidural block. Philip JH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(4):340–1, Apr 76

Letter: Spinal anaesthesia. Lett Z. **Br J Anaesth** 47(10):1115, Oct 75

The place of brachial plexus analgesia in modern anesthetic practice. pp. 57–8. Burkhardt V.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Spinal anesthesia for renal transplantation: five years experience at the University of Rochester Medical Center. pp. 406–8. Merin RG, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Observations on sensory and sympathetic function during intrathecal analgesia. Nathan PW. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(2):114–21, Feb 76

Mesocaecal microvascular response to locally applied norepinephrine in rats under spinal anesthesia. Ishizaka N, et al. **Kumamoto Med J** 28(3):111–5, 30 Sep 75

Sheep: a model for testing spinal and epidural anesthetic agents. Lebeaux M. **Lab Anim Sci** 25(5):629–33, Oct 75

Anaesthesia for perineal prostatectomy. Narshy W, et al. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 4(3):205–15, Oct 74

Effects of spinal anaesthesia, lidocaine, and morphine, on the motility of the human ureter in vivo. Andersson KE, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 9(3):236–42, 1975

[Hyperbaric Bupivacaine 1% (Marcaine, Carbostesine heavy) for hemi–spinal anaesthesia in orthopedic (author's transl)] Puronto M. **Anaesthesist** 24(9):408–11, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum electrolytes during neuroleptic analgesia and spinal anaesthesia (author's transl)] Rupieper N, et al. **Anaesthesist** 24(10):455–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies on possible side effects of a plasma substitute on the basis of gelatin (in spinal anesthesia)] Neumann R. **Infusionstherapie** 2(5):353–4, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Spinal anesthesia in orthopedic and traumatologic interventions. Conclusion to the comments by H.E. Rümmele] Buchert Ch. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(34):1359, 22 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Spinal anesthesia in orthopedic and traumatologic interventions. Comments on Ch. Buchert, Münch. med. Wschr. 117 (1975) 171–174] Rümmele HE. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(34):1359, 22 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Effect of spinal anesthesia on peripheral hemodynamics] de Marées H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(5):478–89, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3,000 cases of spinal anesthesia] Piazza L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 41(12):612–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia in a repeated operation in a patient with a giant negative T wave following initial surgery] Jin T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(13):1367–71, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid metabolism during spinal anesthesia] Matsuyama K. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(2):143–55, 10 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local anesthetic dosage in conduction anesthesia in children] Takasaki M, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(4):381–5, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prevention of headache consequent upon dural puncture in obstetric patient. Mosavy SH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 30(6):807–9, Nov 75

Spinal anesthesia for lumbar disc surgery: review of 576 operations. Silver DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(4):550–4, Jul–Aug 76

Acute febrile reaction complicating spinal anaesthesia in a survivor of malignant hyperthermia. Katz JD, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(3):285–9, May 76

Thrombosis of rolandic veins following lumbar anesthesia: a case report. Sakata K, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 29(4):355–60, 1975

Persistent dural cerebrospinal fluid leak shown by retrograde radionuclide myelography: case report. Kadrie H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(9):797–9, Sep 76

President's address. The enigmas of spinal analgesia. Bryce–Smith R. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(2):75–82, Feb 76

[Marked autonomic nervous symptoms and systemic sensory disturbances following appendectomy: myeloradiculoneuropathy due to spinal anesthesia] Koshizuka H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:996–7, 1536–9, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory arrest during high spinal anesthesia (analysis of 70 observations)] Frankenberg BE, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):80–3, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Hypobaric versus hyperbaric spinal anesthesia in geriatric surgery. Erdemir HA, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 13(1):94–6, Jan 76

Effects of position and uterine displacement on spinal anesthesia for cesarean section. Sprague DH. **Anesthesiology** 44(2):164–6, Feb 76

[Critical evaluation of paracervical anaesthesia in obstetrics (personal observations in 8038 cases) (author's transl)] Rüther K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(10):774–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Computers in anesthesiology and intensive care. Belleville JW, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 23 Suppl:241–9, 1975

Computers in anesthesiology and intensive care. User attitudes to a real–time patient data display system. Bradshaw EG, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 23 Suppl:191–9, 1975

First experiences with a documentation system via display terminals. Daub D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 23 Suppl:200–4, 1975

Anaesthesia and clinical pharmacology: related disciplines. Jellett LB, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 3(4):327–30, Nov 75

Anaesthesia and the Système International (SI). **Anaesthesia** 30(5):604–8, Sep 75

S.I. units. **Anaesthesia** 31(2):294–6, Mar 76

Editorial: The specialty of anaesthesia. **Anaesthesia** 31(5):621–3, Jun 76

Editorial: SI units. Mapleson WW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 30(5):601–3, Sep 75

Letter from America. Reflections of an expatriate. Thomas DV. **Anaesthesia** 31(6):783–8, Jul 76

No negligence in surgeon's failure to supervise anesthesiologist. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(3):459, May–Jun 76

Outpatient evaluation: a new role for the anesthesiologist. Frost EA. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(3):307–10, May–Jun 76

Analysis of tasks and human factors in anesthesia for coronary–artery bypass. Kennedy PJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(3):374–7, May–Jun 76

The medical malpractice problem, and some possible solutions. Dornette WH. **Anesthesiology** 44(3):230–7, Mar 76

Anesthetic pollution: What is happening to us? Fink BR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(1):79–83, Jul 76

Alteration of warfarin kinetics in man associated with exposure to an operating–room environment. Ghoneim MM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(3):333–6, Sep 75

Editorial views: Familiarity as a basis for the practice of anesthesiology. Greene NM. **Anesthesiology** 44(2):101–3, Feb 76

Delayed asthmatic response following occupational exposure to enflurane. Schwettmann RS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(2):166–9, Feb 76

Hepatitis B as a hazard in anaesthetic practice. Waterson AP. **Br J Anaesth** 48(1):21–4, Jan 76

Letter: The British NHS is not all bad: implications for Canada. Sellery GR. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(4):302, 304, 21 Feb 76

Pain control—the team approach. Jacobi McNeil AG. **Dent Clin North Am** 19(4):627–41, Oct 75

Priorities in the immediate management of major injuries. pp. 463–6. Baskett PJ.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

The place of brachial plexus analgesia in modern anesthetic practice. pp. 57–8. Burkhardt V.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Acupuncture anesthesia: the point of view of an American anesthesiologist. pp. 708–11. Foldes FF.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Documentation of anesthesiological activity in the emergency medical service. pp. 666–8. Gorgass B, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

The anaesthetist as an emergency physician: his tasks in the treatment of multiple injuries at the scene of the accident and during transportation. pp. 489–91. Gorgass B, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

The treatment of patients with multiple injuries associated with damage to the spinal cord. pp. 471–5. Morpurgo CV.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

The role of the anaesthetist in the care of the patient with crushed chest. pp. 481–4. Van de Walle J, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

The present position in anaesthetics. Wren WS. **Ir Med J** 69(11):287–9, 26 Jun 76

Acute care teams: ancillary personnel for anesthesia and intensive care. Mathewson HS. **J Kans Med Soc** 76(10):241–4, Oct 75

Editorial: Anaesthetist and the professional hazards. **JPMA** 26(3):53, Mar 76

Patient monitoring in the operating room—an anesthetist's viewpoint. Schneider AJ, et al. **Med Instrum** 10(2):105–9, Mar–Apr 76

Anaesthesia in a delightful setting: Gull Force Medical Aid Project in Ambon. Dunn BL. **Med J Aust** 2(14):558–61, 4 Oct 75

Anesthesiology and malpractice lawsuits. Wilson PT, et al. **Med Trial Tech Q** 22(1):68–77, Summer 75

Function of anesthesiologist: physician rather than technician. Forbat AF. **NY State J Med** 75(13):2383–4, Nov 75

[Staff, equipment and operative situation in intensive care units and in anesthesiology–resuscitation hospital departments in Czechoslovakia] Daneš L, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 24(1):4–17, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mission and position of the anesthesiology and resuscitation departments in the system of rapid medical assistance] Melichar M, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 24(4):165–72, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anesthetic records in Denmark] Sondergård W. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(42):2467–72, 13 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Membership of the Belgian Scoety of Anesthesia and Resuscitation] **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 26(1):X–XVI, Apr 75 **(Fre, Dut)**

[Articles of the Belgian Society of Anesthesia and Resuscitation] **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 26(1):XVII–XXX, Apr 75 **(Fre, Dut)**

[Evaluation of 4 years of anesthesiology consultation in the framework of an orthopedics service] Bloch A, et al. **Agressologie** 17(3):135–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Past and perspectives of neuroanesthesiology] Campan L, et al. **Agressologie** 16(1):1–12, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reflections on the anesthesia consultation at Boucicaut Hospital] Echter M, et al. **Agressologie** 17(3):159–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Towards a definition of anesthesiology consultation] Guilmet C. **Agressologie** 17(3):125–34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter to the anesthesiologists and possibly to the surgeons concerning the anesthesiology consultation at Henri Mondor Hospital] Laborit G. **Agressologie** 17(3):163–5, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Anesthesiology consultation in plastic and reconstructive surgery] Mesnard J. **Agressologie** 17(3):147–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pediatric anesthesia consultation at the CHU, Rheims] Rendoing J, et al. **Agressologie** 17(3):141–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dictionary of anesthesiology] **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(4):631–55, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Pediatric anesthesia–resuscitation departments] Delégue L. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(2):285–92, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Organization of anesthesia–resuscitation departments (round table). Wards should or could be a part of anesthesia–resuscitation departments] Gauthier–Lafaye JP, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(1):139–45, Jan–Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Editorial: The creation of a home for anesthesiology] Gauthier–Lafaye P. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(1):11–2, Jan–Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Organization of the anesthesia–resuscitation departments (round table). Point of view of the administrator] Julien R. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(1):133–8, Jan–Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Organization of anesthesia–resuscitation departments (round table). The needs of the surgeon] Monod–Broca P. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(1):127–32, Jan–Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia ward in the surgical unit] Montagne J. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(2):263–8, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Resuscitation units of anesthesiology departments] Noviant Y. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(5):802–17, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Location of anesthesia departments in hospitals. Architectural solutions] Noviant Y. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(3):469–74, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Functions and areas of operation of anesthesiologists. Objectives to be attained] Noviant Y. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(3):463–8, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Personnel and materiel requirements of an anesthesia department] Viars P. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(2):269–84, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Complications of local anesthesia from the standpoint of the anesthesiologist] Auberger HG, et al. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 10(1):51–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[A patient questionnaire for simplifying the collection of anesthesiological data] Droh R. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 10(1):25–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Professional ethics for anesthetics] Mastroianni A. **Minerva Anestesiol** 41(7–8):366–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesiology in the United States] Beloiartsev FF. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (3):84–91, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Influence of peace–time organization of emergency health service, surgery and anesthesiology in island and coastal region defensive war] Kraljević L, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 32(6):641–5, Nov–Dec 75 **(Ser)**

EDUCATION

The final F.F.A.R.A.C.S. examination. Fisk GC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 3(3):227–33, Aug 75

Objectives for undergraduate education in resuscitation and anaesthesia for children. Fisk GC. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 3(4):312–6, Nov 75

A clinician's view of professorial departments of anaesthetics—the P-M effects. Rosen M. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(1):56–62, Feb 76

Letter: A time to reconsider. Crawford JS. **Anaesthesia** 31(6):799–800, Jul 76

Editorial: Some thoughts on the education of anaesthetists. Hunter AR. **Br J Anaesth** 47(11):1121–2, Nov 75

Editorial: Learning objectives and educational goals. Jack RD. **Br J Anaesth** 47(11):1122, Nov 75

An analytical approach to postgraduate medical education. Jack RD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(5):495–8, May 76

The organization of under- and postgraduate medical education in anaesthesiology. pp. 581–2. Garstka J, et al. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

Organization of residents teaching programs in anesthesiology. pp. 583–5. Halevy S. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

Postgraduate training of doctors in anaesthesiology – Sweden. pp. 566–7. Holmdahl MH. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

The significance, organization and practice of studies in anaesthesiology for medical students. pp. 586–9. Kreuscher H. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

Training of specialists in anesthesiology and intensive care at the Bucharest Faculty for Postgraduate Training of Physicians and Pharmacists. pp. 590–1. Litarczek G, et al. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

Aims of undergraduate and postgraduate education in anesthesiology. pp. 559–61. Moyers J. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

New techniques in the teaching of anesthesiology. pp. 592–3. Ravin MB. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

Product control: examination or evaluation? pp. 568–70. Sykes MK. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

Undergraduate training in anaesthesia, resuscitation and acute medicine. pp. 562–5. Zindler M. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

The use of test results from ASA workshops to evaluate workshop effectiveness. Donegan JH, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(6):500–5, Jun 76

The 'cost–effectiveness' of Sim One. Hoffman KI, et al. **J Med Educ** 50(12 Pt1):1127–8, Dec 75

ASOS Committee on Advanced Education workshop for chiefs and faculty of oral sugery training programs. Guralnick WC. **J Oral Surg** 33(10):734–5, Oct 75

Anesthesia care. Case histories in continuing medical education. Schonfeld DG. **NY State J Med** 75(13):2380–1, Nov 75

[Editorial: Sopiens suscitans] **Lakartidningen** 73(18):1669, 28 Apr 76 **(Swe)**

[Swedish anesthesiology—positions and perspectives] Nordh E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(18):1673–81, 28 Apr 76 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

The development of anaesthesiology in Sweden. Gordh T. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 19(5):344–8, 1975

The twenty–fifth anniversary of the Danish Society of Anaesthesiology. Haxholdt BF, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 19(5):324–9, 1975

On the activities of the Finnish Society of Anaesthesiologists, 1952–1974. Janhunen L. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 19(5):330–5, 1975

The Norwegian Association of Anaesthesiologists–25 years. Jorgensen B. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 19(5):341–3, 1975

The development of anaesthesiology in Iceland. A short survey. Magnúsdóttir T. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 19(5):336–40, 1975

The Scandinavian Society of Anaesthesiologists, 1950–1975. Poulsen H. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 19(5):317–23, 1975

Death in Bristol. An exchange of views between Augustin Prichard and John Snow. Weller RM. **Anaesthesia** 31(1):90–6, Jan–Feb 76

Thoughts about medical writing XXXV. 'Let's call it hebetization'. Roland CG. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(3):366–7, May–Jun 76

On the history of ideas in anaesthesia. Tenth annual Becton, Dickinson and Company Oscar Schwidetzky Memorial Lecture. Vandam LD. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(4):467–73, Jul–Aug 76

Alexander von Humboldt and his discoveries, drugs and devices of interest to anesthesiologists. Amaranath L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(5):556–62, Nov 75

Suspended animation and the history of anesthesia. Stevenson LG. **Bull Hist Med** 49(4):482–511, Winter 75

History of early anesthesia in Indiana (part one). Rosenheimer GM. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 69(7):522–6, Jul 76

History of early anesthesia in Indiana (part two). Rosenheimer GM. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 69(8):563–7, Aug 76

History of anesthesiology in New York. Betcher AM. **NY State J Med** 76(7):1165–70, Jul 76

[11 years of anesthesiology and resuscitation procedures at the Viet Diuk v Khanoi Ton Diuk Lang, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(1):12–20, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Address from the president of the Belgian Society of Anesthesia and Resuscitation] De Temmerman P. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 26(1):III–VI, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Historical evolution of anesthesiology as a medical specialty] Franco Grande A. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(1):1–12, Jan 76 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Valve control for venturi ventilation. A simple modification of a standard slide–valve. Asbury AJ. **Anaesthesia** 31(2):268–9, Mar 76

Letter: A continuous indicator of the zero level of central venous pressure. Lee C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(6):536–7, Jun 76

Letter: A modification to the Servomex OA 272 oxygen analyser. Bradley JG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(10):1118, Oct 75

Letter: A simple safety device. Star EG. **Br J Anaesth** 47(9):1034, Sep 75

[The closed anesthesia circuit system] Droh R. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 11(1):27–32, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Serum enzyme levels in anaesthetic personnel. Bardzik J, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 3(4):291–5, Oct–Dec 75

[Complications of pregnancy in female anesthesiologists (author's transl)] Garstka G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(11):826–33, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Letter: Anaesthetic actions. Bookallil MJ. **Br J Anaesth** 47(12):1341–2, Dec 74–75

STANDARDS

Editorial: 'For some must watch, while some must sleep'. Haddad FS. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 4(5):313–4, Jun 75

Patient safety: keeping out of trouble. Stetson JB. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 4(5):331–7, Jun 75

[Editorial: Standardization of anesthetic records] Poulsen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(42):2466, 13 Oct 75 **(Dan)**

ANESTHETICS

Anaesthetic considerations in chronic renal failure. Morgan M, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 3(3):218–26, Aug 75

Solubility and partial pressure: a simple demonstration of their relationship Paull JD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(1):68–9, Feb 76

Letter: Pollution of the atmosphere of operating theatres. Burns TH. **Anaesthesia** 31(4):560–1, May 76

Theatre pollution control. Lack JA. **Anaesthesia** 31(2):259–62, Mar 76

Adsorption of anaesthetic vapours on charcoal beds. Maggs FA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(1):30–40, Jan–Feb 76

Etomidate: an ultrashort–acting nonbarbiturate agent for anesthesia induction. Gooding JM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(2):286–9, Mar–Apr 76

Sevoflurane: a new inhalational anesthetic agent. Wallin RF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(6):758–66, Nov–Dec 75

Letter: Specific gravity and density. Davis H. **Anesthesiology** 44(3):270–1, Mar 76

Modulation of spinal–cord function by anesthesia. Taub A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(4):383–5, Oct 75

Outpatient anaesthesia in Finland: drugs used and postoperative care of patients. Korttila K. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 64(5):292–8, 1975

Interactions between anesthetics and lipid mixtures. Normal alcohols. Lee AG. **Biochemistry** 15(11):2448–54, 1 Jun 76
Barratt RS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(11):1177–84, Nov 75

Proceedings: Anaesthetics in porphyria: intravenous induction agents. Parikh RK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(8):907, Aug 75

Letter: Atmospheric pollution by anaesthetic agents. Hopkin DA. **Br Med J** 2(6034):530, 28 Aug 76

Papaveretum for anaesthesia and its comparison with morphine. Anaesthetic time/dose curves VIII. Keeri–Szanto M. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(3):239–43, May 76

Tricaine methanesulfonate—1. pH and its effects on anesthetic potency. Ohr EA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 54(1):13–7, 1976

Pollution of the air in operating rooms by narcotic gases. pp. 839–41. Burm AG, et al. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

Clinical evaluation of new inhalational anesthetic: 1–bromo–1,2,2–trifluorocyclobutane (42M–9). pp. 205–14. Carrow DJ, et al. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

Hexafluorobenzene in veterinary anaesthesia. pp. 201–4. Hall LW, et al. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

Why keep anaesthetic records? pp. 640–2. Howat DD. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

Recovery room analgesia: a comparison of preoperative and intraoperative drug effects. pp. 313–5. Sheffer LA, et al. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

Changes in cerebral venous oxygen tension with anaesthetic drugs. pp. 253–65. McDowall DG, et al. **In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.**

The pharmacology of agents used in outpatient anesthesia. Schmidt KF, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 14(2):15–49, Summer 76

Scavenging of dental anesthetic gases. Swenson RD. **J Oral Surg** 34(3):207–14, Mar 76

Physiological variations in the ovarian production of 5alpha–pregnane derivatives with sedative properties in the rat. Holzbauer M. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(9):1307–10, Sep 75

Structure–activity relationships in steroidal anaesthetics.

Phillipps GH. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):607–13, May 75
Letter: Topical anesthesia and swallowing. Cohen MR, et al. **JAMA** 236(6):562, 9 AUG 76
An evaluation of sedatives and anesthetics in the agouti (Dasyprocta sp). Bacher JD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(2 Pt 1):195–7, Apr 76
Letter: Vapour ignition risk and electrostatic sparks. Marble AE, et al. **Lancet** 2(7977):142, 17 Jul 76
Letter: Pollution by anaesthetic gases. Tomlin PJ. **Lancet** 2(7977):142, 17 Jul 76
Anesthesia and preoperative evaluation. Carmack CA. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 17:14–23, 1975
Physiological aspects of steroids with anaesthetic properties. Holzbauer M. **Med Biol** 54(4):227–42, Aug 76
Site and mechanism of anesthetic action. I. Effect of anesthetics and pressure on fluidity of spin-labeled lipid vesicles. Boggs JM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(1):127–35, Jan 76
Pressure reversal of narocsis produced by anaesthetics, narcotics and tranquillisers. Halsey MJ, et al. **Nature** 257(5529):811–3, 30 Oct 75
General anaesthetics can selectively perturb lipid bilayer membranes. Miller KW, et al. **Nature** 263(5574):253–5, 16 Sep 76
Development of a steroid anaesthetic for animals and man. Davis B. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(5):367–8, May 76
New intravenous anesthetics. Conahan TJ 3d. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(4):851–9, Aug 75
Physical hazards in the operating room. Neufeld GR. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(4):959–66, Aug 75 (6 ref.)
Explosive agents–are they needed? Ngai SH. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(4):975–85, Aug 75 (29 ref.)
Tilazoltm (CI–744): a new agent for chemical restraint and anesthesia in nonhuman primates. Eads FE. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(5):648–52, May 76
[Atmospheric pollution by anesthetic gases in the operating room] Atanasov A. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 27(5):387–91, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Elimination of anesthetic vapors and gases from operating rooms] Shturbova MS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(6):568–73, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Anesthesia using piritramide and chlorpromazine in dogs] Král E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(2):81–92, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Letter: Sedaperone and Hypnodil as anesthesia in cesarean section in swine] Skydsgaard P. **Nord Vet Med** 28(4–5):271–3, Apr–May 76 **(Dan)**
[Elimination of pain in laboratory animals] Merkenschlager M, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(15):289–95, 1 Aug 75 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anesthesia without anesthetics] Hapke HJ. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(5):204–7, 5 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Molecular theory of anesthesia] Lienert E. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(5):198–203, 5 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study on the use of general anesthetics and associated drugs : Genoa, 1975. Exercise in didactics] Rissotto R, et al. **Clin Ter** 74(5):417–23, 15 Sep 75 **(Ita)**
[Non-barbiturate intravenous anesthetics] Pesce A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(1):1–86, Jan 76 **(Ita)**
[Clinical contribution to the study of a new halogenated anesthetic: ethrane] Sportelli S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 41(11):525–34, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of general anesthetics on glutathione levels in the blood] Shiratori H, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(8):793–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Energy metabolism of the khamsa Engraulis encrasicholus L. in groups and as individuals and anesthetized with quinaldine] Skazkina EP. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(1):238–40, 1 Nov 75 **(Rus)**
[Effect of non-inhalation anesthetics (barbiturates, ketamine) on respiratory mechanics during basal anesthesia] Gologorskii VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):75–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sombrevin anesthesia in the out-patient practice and minor surgery] D'iachenko PK, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):23–6, Aug 75 **(Rus)**
[Use of rompun on breeding bulls] Burdeniuk AF, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):95–6, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of renal effects and metabolism of sevoflurane and methoxyflurane in enzyme-induced rats. Cook TL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(6):829–35, Nov–Dec 75
Drugs administered to 100 podiatry patients for office surgery, Pasadena, Texas. Rossi CL. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(5):310–2, May 76
Neuroleptanalgesic drug combinations in the anaesthetic management of small laboratory animals. Green CJ. **Lab Anim** 9(3):161–78, Jul 75
[Selection of anesthetics in transurethral electrocoagulation of bladder tumors] Warzok A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(6A):795–7, Jun 76 **(Pol)**
[Case of the lack of effect of anesthetization in the intravenous administration of sombrevin and hexenal] Veropotvelian PM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):62, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of infiltration and distribution of a substance in the pharyngeal tissues during experimental jet injections] Gigauri VS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):52–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fetal and environmental hazards. Fink BR. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 23 Suppl:182–9, 1975
Cellular toxicity of anesthetics. Nunn JF. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 23 Suppl:148–54, 1975
Effects of anesthetics and other drugs on pulmonary vasoconstriction in hypoxic areas of the lung. Sykes MK. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 23 Suppl:102–4, 1975
Severe histamine mediated reactions to intravenous drugs used in anaesthesia. Fisher MM. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 3(3):180–97, Aug 75 (118 ref.)
Intradermal testing after severe histamine reactions to intravenous drugs used in anaesthesia. Fisher MM. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(2):97–104, May 76
Side effects of inhalational anaesthetic agents in man in early stage following anaesthesia. Dyaczynska-Herman A. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 3(3):247–50, Jul–Sep 75
Carcinoid syndrome: its relevance to the anaesthetist. Mason RA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(2):228–42, Mar 76
Editorial views: Anesthetics and cancer. Cohen EN. **Anesthesiology** 44(6):459–60, Jun 76
Lymphocyte transformation and changes in leukocyte count: effects of anesthesia and operation. Cullen BF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(5):563–9, Nov 75
Anesthetic pollution: What is happening to us? Fink BR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(1):79–83, Jul 76
Letter: Cardiologic monitoring of operating-room personnel suggested. Van Stee EW. **Anesthesiology** 44(3):272–3, Mar 76
Editorial: Hypersensitivity to intravenous anaesthetic agents. Dundee JW. **Br J Anaesth** 48(2):57–8, Feb 76
Letter: Adverse reactions to intravenous anaesthetic agents. Watkins J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(11):1229, Nov 75
Obstetric anesthesia as a neonatal risk factor in normal labor and delivery. Scanlon JW. **Clin Perinatol** 1(2):465–82, Sep 74 (71 ref.)
Some hazards of anesthetic management. Barbour CM, et al. **Conn Med** 40(3):183–6, Mar 76
Malignant hyperthermia: a survey. Giosa N. **Conn Med** 40(3):174–82, Mar 76
Editorial: Inhalation anesthetics—more vinyl chloride? Corbett TH. **Environ Res** 9(3):211–4, Jun 75
Proceedings: The effects of various anaesthetics and abdominal surgery on liver blood flow in man. Cowan RE, et al. **Gut** 16(10):839, Oct 75
Difficulties in documentation of psychological follow-up of patients' sensations after different anesthetics. pp. 675–9. Stegbauer HP, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.
Comparative toxicity of general anesthetics on Chang liver cell cultures. pp. 48–51. Dujovne CA, et al.
In: Leevy CM, ed. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 700 I61d 1974.
Congenital anomalies and inhalation anesthetics. Bussard DA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(3):606–9, Sep 76 (20 ref.)
Editorial: Anaesthetist and the professional hazards. **JPMA** 26(3):53, Mar 76
Letter: Pollution in our operating-theatres. Tomlin PJ. **Lancet** 1(7966):962, 1 May 76
Postanesthetic complications. Cullen DJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(4):987–98, Aug 75 (61 ref.)
Trace anesthetic exposure. Consequences and control. Neufeld GR, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(4):967–73, Aug 75 (17 ref.)
Editorial: Anaesthetic gases and health risks. **Vet Rec** 98(16):309, 17 Apr 76
Unexpected reactions to the use of CT 1341 by red-tailed hawks. Cooper JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(18):352, 1 Nov 75
Correspondence: Health hazards in operating theatre environments. Mitchell B. **Vet Rec** 98(16):326, 17 Apr 76
[Anesthesia and recovery in the patient treated by L-dopa] Dixneuf B. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(5):667–83, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Interference of drugs for arterial hypertension with anesthesia (excluding beta blockaders)] Kienlen J. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 15(1):45–60, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dissociative anesthesia, with special reference to psychological disorders caused by ketamine] Poletto TA. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 17(1–6):122–30, Jan–Jun 74 **(Ita)**
[Behavior of acid–base equilibrium and blood lactic acid during the clinical use of halogenated anesthetics] Rossi CA, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 41(11):535–42, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Toxicity of current halogenated anesthetics] Talia A. **Minerva Anestesiol** 41(4):189–93, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Relations between anesthetic substances, convulsions and mental disorders] Arseni C, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 20(2):129–34, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Hepatotoxicity induced by anesthetics] Martínez Hernández A. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 47(6):785–94, Jun 76 **(Spa)**
[Narcotic gases as occupational risk. What can we do to eliminate the risks?] GOTHE CJ. **Lakartidningen** 73(30–31):2553–63, 21 Jul 76 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Pertinence and precision in pollution measurements. Robinson JS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(2):167–77, Feb 76
Proceedings: The use of a mass spectrometer for the analysis and measurements of trace concentrations of anaesthetic vapours. Bushman JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):389P, Mar 76
[The environment in the operating room. II. Air pollution by anesthetic gases] Burm A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(16):699–702, 17 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of the effects of alfathesin and other steroid anesthetics by catatoxic steroids in rats. Taché Y, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1603–6, Oct 75
Comparisons between the antianesthetic action of dibutyryl cyclic AMP and analeptic drugs on amobarbital-induced narcosis in the rat. Kraynack BJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(1):39–46, 1976

BLOOD

Estimation of anesthetic solubility in blood. Feingold A. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(4):593–5, Jul–Aug 76
A method for the gas chromatographic analysis of inhalation anaesthetics in whole blood by direct injection into a simple precolumn device. Cole WJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(10):1043–7, Oct 75
Minimum blood concentration—a universal concept of anaesthetic potency. Das BB. **Br J Anaesth** 47(8):881–4, Aug 75

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of intravenous anaesthetics. pp. 77–8. Dundee JW.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

METABOLISM

Biotransformation and toxicity of intravenous anesthetics. Dundee JW. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 23 Suppl:141–7, 1975
Biotransformation in man and clinical toxicity of volatile anesthetics. Holaday DA. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 23 Suppl:160–68, 1975
Biochemical principles of the biotransformation of general anesthetics. Van Dyke RA. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 23 Suppl:119–22, 1975
Influence of temperature upon tricaine methane sulphonate uptake and induction of anthesthesia in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Houston AH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 54(1):1–6, 1976
Anesthetic effects and elimination of tricaine methanesulphonate (MS–222) in terrestial vertebrates. Wayson KA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 55(1):37–41, 1976
Clinical significance of the biotransformation of inhalation anesthetics. Brown BR Jr. **South Med J** 69(5):554–6, May 76
[Study of the absorption, distribution and elimination of some intravenous anesthetics by labelling them with 113m In] Atanasov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(2):165–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The biotransformation of inhalation anaesthetics and its relevance to clinical side effects (author's transl)] Rietbrock I. **Anaesthesist** 24(9):381–91, Sep 75 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of the immediate effects of etomidate, propanidid and thiopentone on haemodynamics, coronary bloodflow and myocardial oxygen consumption. Patschke D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 26(2–3):112–9, Jul–Oct 75
Influence of cataleptoid anaesthetic agents on the intraocular pressure in monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Hahnenberger RW. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(4):491–9, Aug 76
Effect of central depressants on the acoustic middle ear reflex in rabbit. A method for quantitative measurements of drug effect on the CNS. Borg E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 94(3):327–38, Jul 75
Noninhalational anaesthetics. Davis B. **Adv Drug Res** 10:1–51, 1975 (221 ref.)
Influence of various anesthetic drugs on the intraocular pressure of cats. Hahnenberger RW. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 199(2):179–86, 14 Apr 76
The effects of anesthetics on an in-vivo oxygen electrode. Bates ML, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(4):448–51, Oct 75
The effect of epidural anesthesia on uterine activity and blood pressure. Matadial L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(6):846–54, 15 JUl 76
Letter: The antibiotic or anesthetic question. Magolda R. **Am J Vet Res** 36(12):1809, Dec 75
Relation of anesthesia to total hip replacement and control of operative blood loss. Amaranath L, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(5):641–8, Sep–Oct 75
Letter: Membrane effects of anesthetics. **Anesthesiology** 44(4):353–6, Apr 76
Local effects of anesthetics on regional hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Benumof JL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(5):525–32, Nov 75
Hypocapnic bronchoconstriction and inhalation anesthetics. Coon RL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(6):635–41, Dec 75
Differential membrane effects of general and local anesthetics. Diamond BI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(6):651–60,

Dec 75
Interaction between sedative premedicants and ketamine in man in isolated perfused rat livers. Lo JN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(3):307–12, Sep 75
Anesthetics and cerebral edema. Smith AL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(1):64–72, Jul 76
Comparison of the effects of general anesthethics on the end-plate of skeletal muscle. Waud BE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(5):540–7, Nov 75
Effects of drugs on the electrical activity of the brain: anesthetics. Winters WD. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 16:413–26, 1976 (41 ref.)
Comparative effects of anesthetics on the viability and integrity of Escherichia coli ML30. Prior BA, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(2):178–85, Aug 75
Effects of intravenous anesthetics on continuous avoidance behavior in the rat. Sung YF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 219(2):243–50, Feb 76
Influence of anesthesic agents on small vessel response to norepinephrine. Miller FN, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:157–8, 1975
The action of anesthetics on the phosphatide pattern of red blood cell and yeast membranes. Blom CP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(15):1783–5, 1 Aug 76
Energy metabolism of the isolated perfused rat brain as influenced by anesthetics. Krieglstein J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(17):1579–82, 1 Sep 75
Proceedings: Membrane phase changes and anaesthetic action. King SM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(8):814–5, Aug 76
Physiology of cerebral blood flow. Lassen NA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(8):719–34, Aug 76
Proceedings: Influence of anaesthetic agents on human leucocyte chemotaxis in vitro. Moudgil GC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(8):815, Aug 76
Effect of volatile anaesthetics on cell survival as measured by colony forming ability. Sturrock JE. **Br J Anaesth** 47(8):831–5, Aug 75
Proceedings: An anticholinergic effect of general anaesthetics on cerebrocortical neurones. Forrester PA. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):275P–276P, Oct 75
Effects of several inhalation anaesthetics on the kinetics of postsynaptic conductance changes in mouse diaphragm. Gage PW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(2):263–72, Jun 76
Unit activity in the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei—the effects of anaesthetics. Dyball RE, et al. **Brain Res** 67(1):43–50, 15 Feb 74
Anesthetics alter the solubility of nonpolar compounds in water. Buffington C, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(7):838–41, Sep 76
Proceedings: The effects of anaesthetics on different components of the respiratory control system. Karczewski WA. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 11(2):83P–84P, Mar–Apr 75
A comparison of eleven general anaesthetics administered with 7.5 per cent carbon dioxide during spontaneous breathing. Dobkin AB, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(4):408–24, Jul 76
A specific carrier for O2 and CO in the lung: effects of volatile anesthetics on gas transfer and drug metabolism. Burns B, et al. **Chest** 69(2 Suppl):316–21, Feb 76
Tricaine methanesulfonate—II. Effects on transport of NaCl and H2O. Ohr EA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 54(1):19–22, 1976
Anesthetics and thyrotropin secretion in the rat. Männistö PT, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(3):875–80, Sep 76
Growth hormone in encephalectomized rat fetuses, with comments on the effects of anesthetics. Rieutort M, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(5):1123–9, May 76
Effects of anesthetics and septal lesions and stimulation on 3H-acetylcholine formation in rat hippocampus. Atweh SF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(2):311–9, Jun 76
Pharmacological development of the fluorocarbon anaesthetic agents. pp. 177–80. de Temmerman P.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.
Interaction of psychotropic agents with other drugs used during anaesthesia. pp. 306–8. Dundee JW.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.
Fundamental considerations of drug interactions. pp. 283–8. Foldes FF, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.
The interactions of neuromuscular blocking agents with anesthetic and adjuvant drugs. pp. 295–9. Foldes FF, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.
Factors affecting muscle relaxants. I. Volatile anaesthetics. pp. 233–7. Hughes R.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974. (23 ref.)
Some recent studies of the action of drugs used in neurosurgical anaesthesia. pp. 770–4. McDowall DG.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.
Biological and pharmacological changes and the actions of digitalis and antiarrhythmic drugs. pp. 300–5. Nicolas F.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974. (61 ref.)
Cardiovascular effects of etomidate. pp. 118–21. Zindler M.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.
The effect of high pressure on phospholipid bilayer membranes. pp. 349–53. Trudell JR.
In: Heinrich MR, ed. Extreme environments: mechanisms of microbial adaptation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QW 52 E96 1974.
Anesthetic–antibiotic interrelationships. Adams HR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(5):409–12, 1 Mar 76 (31 ref.)
The molecular basis of drug toxicity. Paton WD. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (9):1–6, 1975
Influence of anaesthetics on basal, perphenazine-induced and thyrotrophin releasing hormone-induced prolactin secretion in ovariectomized, oestrogen-treated rats. Lawson DM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(2):151–7, Aug 75
Cardiorespiratory effects of a balanced anesthetic technique in outpatient general anesthesia. Campbell RL, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(5):399–406, May 76
Effects of pressure and anesthetics on conduction and synaptic transmission. Kendig JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(2):216–24, Nov 75
Proceedings: The effect of anaesthetic agents on the responses of cells in the cuneate nucleus of the rat. Angel A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):15P–17P, Jul 76
The actions of volatile anaesthetics on synaptic transmission in the dentate gyrus. Richards CD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(1):241–57, Oct 75
Mechanism of inhibition of bacterial luciferase by anaesthetics. Adey G, et al. **Life Sci** 17(12):1849–54, 15 Dec 75
Release of homovanillic acid from the brain of children. Fyrö B, et al. **Life Sci** 17(3):397–402, 1 Aug 75
Effect of anaesthetic agents on broncho-motor tone and on histamine induced bronchospasm. Kamel M, et al. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 4(3):187–96, Oct 74
Site and mechanism of anesthetic action. II. Pressure effect on the nerve conduction-blocking activity of a spin label anesthetic. Boggs JM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(1):136–43, Jan 76
The influence of anesthetics and cholesterol on the degree of molecular organization and mobility of ox brain white matter. Lipids in multibilayer membranes: a spin probe study using spectral simulation by the stochastic method. Neal MJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(1):144–55, Jan 76
Inhibition of receptor-mediated noradrenaline release from the sympathetic nerves of the isolated rabbit heart by anaesthetics and alcohols in proportion to their hydrophobic property. Göthert M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 292(2):145–52, 25 Feb 76
How drugs act–20. Drugs and anaesthesia. Smith SE. **Nurs Times** 71(45):1780–1, 6 Nov 75
Regional obstetric anesthesia and newborn behavior: effect over the first ten days of life. Tronick E, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(1):94–100, Jul 76
Potassium and sodium ions in the glycerinated skeletal muscle. Distribution changes induced by adenosine triphosphate and nondissociable anesthetic substances. Dragomir CT, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 7(4):287–308, 1975
Effects of inhalation anesthetics on cardiac function and metabolism in the intact dog. Kumazawa T, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:71–9, 1975
Cerebral protection by anaesthetics during ischaemia: (a review). Michenfelder JD, et al. **Resuscitation** 4(4):219–33, 1975 (28 ref.)
Anesthesia and hepatic artery ligation. Cunningham T, et al. **South Med J** 69(2):157–60, Feb 76
Effects of anesthetics on splanchnic circulation and metabolism. Batchelder BM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(4):787–94, Aug 75 (20 ref.)
Effects of anesthetics on the kidney. Deutsch S. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(4):775–86, Aug 75
Effect of anesthetics on the heart. Merin RG. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(4):759–74, Aug 75 (56 ref.)
Effect of anesthetics and oxygen deprivation on brain blood flow and metabolism. Smith AL. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(4):819–36, Aug 75 (114 ref.)
Proceedings: Effect of different anaesthetic agents on biliary excretion of 3H-N-(2 hydroxy ethyl) 2-phenyl ethyl carbamate in rats. Obianwu HO. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):77P, Jun 75
[Comparative studies of the functional state of the liver by the 131-I rose bengal method after the administration of various of the most frequently used anesthetics] Atanasov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(3):236–42, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Comparison of the endocrine response under 2 kinds of anesthesia: neuroleptanalgesia of the chlorprothixene-dextromoramide type and venous anesthesia of the type alfadione-fentanyl] Romieu M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(9):711–20, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of combination alfaxalone and alfadolone, anesthetic derivatives of pregnanedione, on cerebral hemodynamics in cats] Baldy-Moulinier M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(1):126–31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The influence of volatile anaesthetics on drug metabolism in the liver (author's transl)] Hempel V, et al. **Anaesthesist** 24(9):400–3, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[General anesthetics and fluidity of biomembranes. II. Study with fluorescent probes] Bigi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(5):298–301, 15 Mar 75 **(Ita)**
[General anesthetics and conformation of membrane enzymes: kinetic studies] Curatola G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(5):302–7, 15 Mar 75 **(Ita)**
[Effects of general anesthetics on membrane protein conformation] Masotti L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(5):308–14, 15 Mar 75 **(Ita)**
[General anesthetics and fluidity of membranes. I. Studies with spin labels] Mazzanti L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(5):293–7, 15 Mar 75 **(Ita)**
[Effects of anesthetics on ponto-geniculo-occipital wave as recorded at the oculomotor nucleus of the cat. 2. Effects of anesthetics on PGO waves] Ashizawa N. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(3):243–50, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of general anesthetics and neuroleptics on catecholamine metabolism in the brain] Goto F. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(7):647–54, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of circulatory reflex during anesthesia by Valsalva's maneuver — heart surgery] Maruyama K, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(6):538–44, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of various intravenous anesthetics on acid-base balance in children and some clinical observations] Nakahashi R, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(9):880–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on intravenous anesthesia (24)—pharmacological effects of various intravenous anesthesics on the isolated intestine of the rabbit] Namiki A, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(7):714–21, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Non-inveasive measurement of the left ventricular systolic time intervals – effects of intravenous anesthetics (thiamylal, methohexital, propanidid and ketamine)] Yomaoka H, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(12):1270–7, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**
[Anesthesia and the performance of the heart (author's transl)] Sugai N. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(6):480–8, Jun 75 (97 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of some anesthesiological factors on mucus transport in the trachea] Kuś M. **Folia Med Cracov** 17(4):389–415, 1975 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of noninhalant anesthetics on the conduction of excitation in the ventrolateral columns of the cat spinal cord] Chichenkov ON. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(3):281–5, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Certain characteristics of the effect of fluothane, chloroform and ether on renal function] Zhilis BG, et al. **Sov Med** (7):104–10, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of some general anesthetics and surgical stress on the serum immunoreactive insulin levels] Malatinský J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 54(12):814–20, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

POISONING

Editorial: Clearing the air. **Nurs Times** 72(32):1217, 12 Aug 76
Editorial: 'Destruction lurks within the poisonous dose'. Holley HS. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(5):762–3, Nov 75
[The environment in the operating room. I. Health status of the personnel] Spierdijk J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(16):694–9, 17 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

STANDARDS

In vitro breakdown products of anesthetics and adjuvant agents. Chenoweth MB. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 13(4):165–74, Winter 75
[Experimental design for the evaluation of intravenous anesthetics in man] Cattaneo AD, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 41(9):390–9, Sep 75 **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Toxicology of inhalation anesthetics and metabolites. Van Stee EW. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 16:67–79, 1976 (104 ref.)
Letter: Pollution in our operating-theatres. Crawford JS. **Lancet** 1(7971):1234, 5 Jun 76
Metabolism and toxicity of anaesthetics in different species. Halsey MJ. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(5):367, May 76
Hepatotoxicity of general anesthetics on rat hepatoma cells in culture. Goto Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(4):789–94, Apr 76
Reversible and irreversible forms of contractile failure caused by disturbances by general anesthetics in myocardial ATP utilization. Höring HJ. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 5:395–403, 1975
The biochemical basis of anesthetic toxicity. Levitt JD. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(4):801–18, Aug 75 (60 ref.)
Liver cell culture toxicity of general anesthetics. Goto Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 36(1):121–30, Apr 76
[Immediate toxicity of volatile anesthetics] Zaffiri O, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 41(10):491–3, Oct 75 **(Ita)**

ANESTHETICS, DISSOCIATIVE see under **ANESTHETICS**

ANESTHETICS, LOCAL

Clinical study of the safety of a fluorescein-anesthetic

solution. Holtz SJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(8):1101–2, Aug 75

Pharmacological studies on a new 1–benzoyloxy–alkylaminocycloalkane derivative (YAU–17) with special reference to its mucosa anesthetic activity. Takeda M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5):842–5, 1976

Intradermal study of a new local anaesthetic agent aptocaine. Reynolds F, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(4):347–54, Apr 76

Local anaesthetic action of some semisynthetic pyrrolizidine esters & their structure activity relationships. Gupta OP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(1):34–7, Jan 76

Evaluation of an empirical structure–activity relationship for property prediction in a structurally diverse group of local anaesthetics. Adamson GW, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (2):168–72, 1976

New method for comparing the activity of local anesthetics used in dentistry. Simard–Savoie S. **J Dent Res** 54(5):978–81, Sep–Oct 75

Use of local anesthetics in dermatology. Abadir A. **J Dermatol Surg** 1(2):65–70, Jun 75

Letter: Local anesthetics. Weiner AL. **J Dermatol Surg** 1(3):75, Oct 75

The penetration of local anesthetics into phosphatidylcholine monolayers. Hendrickson HS. **J Lipid Res** 17(4):393–8, Jul 76

Molecular connectivity. I: Relationship to nonspecific local anesthesia. Kier LB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(12):1971–4, Dec 75

Controlled drug permeation I: controlled release of butamben through silicone membrane by complexation. Nakano M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(5):709–12, May 76

The case for cocaine. Schenck NL. **Med Times** 104(2):80–2, 85, Feb 76

Study of local anesthetics. Part 46: Correlations between anesthetic activity and physico–chemical parameters of some alkoxy substituted esters of phenylcarbamic acids. Pešák M, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(1):24–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

The use of cocaine as a topical anesthetic in nasal surgery. A survey report. Feehan HF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(1):62–5, Jan 76

[Studies on the stability of local anaesthetics containing adrenaline (author's transl)] Schmidt K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(7):342–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between the physico–chemical properties, the chemical reactivity and the local anesthetic effect. 32. 2: The binding capacity of structural protein (wool) for local anesthetics] Merki F, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(8):1233–40, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Relations between the physico–chemical properties, the chemical reactivity and the local anesthetic activity. 32. (Part 1): Binding capacity of a structural protein (wool) to local anesthetics] Merki F, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(7):997–1004, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Interactions between macromolecular adjuvants and drugs. 1. The tendency to associate between polyvinylalcohol and local anesthetics] Keipert S, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(9):589–90, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Anesthetically active beta–amino–ketones from 3–chloro–4–n–alkoxy–5–methylacetophenones] Schrötter E, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(1):21–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Interactions between macromolecular adjuvants and drugs. 2. The stability of propipocaine and stabilization by PVA] Voigt R, et al. **Pharmazie** 29(11):718–20, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia of the tympanic membrane] Papšo S. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(19):1022–3, 1 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Mobilization under local anesthesia for painful primary frozen shoulder] Weiser HI. **Harefuah** 90(5):215–9, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Pharmacological studies on new 1–aroyloxy–2–dialkylaminocycloalkane derivatives with local anesthetic activity (author's transl)] Takeda M. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(1):26–32, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local anesthetic dosage in conduction anesthesia in children] Takasaki M, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(4):381–5, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of local anesthetics. L. Spasmolytic and local anesthetics properties of basic esters of N–alkyl substituted alkoxyphenylcarbamic acids] Svec P, et al. **Cesk Farm** 24(4–5):193–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Letter: Intravascular injection of local anesthetics. Adatia AK. **Br Dent J** 139(7):263, 7 Oct 75

Letter: Intravascular injection of local anesthetics. Parnell AG. **Br Dent J** 139(5):162, 2 Sep 75

Chronic pain control by means of an epidural catheter: report of a case with description of the method. Pilon RN, et al. **Cancer** 37(2):903–5, Feb 76

Combined administration of quinidine with the beta–adrenolytic agent inderal and the local anaesthetic of the beta–aminoketone group, hexacaine, in various experimental models of arrhythmias. Kudrin AN, et al. **Cor Vasa** 17(2):133–44, 1975

Use of local anesthetics in dermatology. Abadir A. **J Dermatol Surg** 1(3):68–72, Oct 75

[Local anesthetic dosage in conduction anesthesia in children] Takasaki M, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(4):381–5, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Possible adverse effects from local anesthetics and the treatment of these reactions. Lyle WM, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(11):736–44, Nov 75

Effects of local anesthetics administered to parturient women on the neurological and behavioral performance of newborn children. Scanlon JW. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(2):231–40, Feb 76

Fatal consequences of local anesthesia: report of five cases and a review of the literature. Christie JL. **J Forensic Sci** 21(3):671–9, Jul 76 (28 ref.)

A rare local anesthetic misadventure. Case report and anatomic considerations. Dormer BJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(3):300–8, Mar 76

[Keratitis due to prolonged use of anesthetic eyedrops; apropos of 3 new cases] Couderc JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(1):31–5, Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[Complications of local anesthesia from the standpoint of the pharmacologist] Köln ECD. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 10(1):47–51, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Severe side effects of aprindine and local anesthetic combinations] Breithardt G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(10):387–8, 5 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Perinatal deaths associated with paracervical anesthesia (author's transl)] Eisenberg. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 179(5):396–400, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Poisoning by local anesthetics in dental practice] Herrmann D. **ZWR** 84(14):645–9, 25 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Complications of local anesthesia] Anguera Fernández FJ. **An Esp Odontoestomatol** 35(3):217–30, May–Jun 76 **(Spa)**

[Local anesthetic solutions. Side effects and toxicity] Farnos Brosa M. **An Esp Odontoestomatol** 34(6):511–30, Nov–Dec 75 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

[Study of local anesthetics. LVI. Characterization of pentacaine using infrared spectrophotometry and its extractive photometric determination in the visible region] Subert J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 25(2):61–3, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gaschromatographic determination of fomocaine and its N–oxide metabolite in biological fluids (author's transl)] Temple DJ. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(2):143–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Oxindole–3–spiropyrrolidines and –piperidines. Synthesis and local anesthetic activity. Kornet MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(7):892–8, Jul 76

Local anesthetics. 2–Diethylamino–2',6'–acylxylidides. Waraszkiewicz SM, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(4):541–4, Apr 76

[Study of local anesthetics. XLIX. Basic esters of N–alkyl substituted alkoxycarbanilic acids with spasmolytic and local anesthetic effects] Beneš L, et al. **Cesk Farm** 24(2):53–8, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of local anesthetics. LVI. Effect of modification of the basic part and the connective chain of pentacaine (K–1902) on the local anesthetic activity] Beneš L, et al. **Cesk Farm** 24(8):339–43, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study on local anesthetics. LI. Substitution of the o–position of the benzene nucleus and effectiveness] Pešák M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 24(6):240–3, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The mode of action of local anesthetics. 7. Synthesis of enantiomeric N–aminoacyl–2.6.–dimethylaniline, –benzylamine and–2–phenylethylamine] Schönenberger H, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(1):30–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of N–substituted isoindolines] Chimenti F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 30(11):884–90, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of local anesthetics. LVII. Perhydroazepinylethyl esters of alkoxyphenylcarbamic acids] Čižmárik J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 25(3–4):118–21, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Biotransformation and toxicity of local anesthetics. Tucker GT. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 23 Suppl:123–40, 1975

NMR studies on the precise localization of drugs in the membrane. Characterization of the reaction site. pp. 303–14. Cerbón J. **In: Packer L, Gómez–Puyou A, ed. Mitochondria. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 603.M5 M684 1975.**

Biotransformation of local anesthetics: General concepts. de Jong RH. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 13(4):1–20, Winter 75

Plasma binding and disposition of local anesthetics. Tucker GT. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 13(4):33–59, Winter 75

[Metabolism and biotransformation of 2–(3'–N–piperidinopropyl) – benzylphenl ethers] Kameniková L, et al. **Pharmazie** 29(11):730–2, 1975 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of four local anaesthetics on the membrane stability of isolated rat liver lysosomes. Mörck E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(1):24–30, Jan 76

Inhibition of induced pinocytosis in Amoeba proteus by membrane stabilizing drugs. Josefsson JO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(3):270–85, NOV 75

Response of human uterine arteries to local anesthetics. Cibils LA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(2):202–10, 15Sep 76

Effects of local anesthetic agents on the uterine vasculatures and myometrium. Greiss FC Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(8):889–99, 15 Apr 76

The local anesthetic activity of tetrodotoxin alone and in combination with vasoconstrictors and local anesthetics. Adams HJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(4):568–73, Jul–Aug 76

Differential membrane effects of general and local anesthetics. Diamond BI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(6):651–60, Dec 75

Vasoactivity of local anaesthetic solutions. Waterson JG. **Aust Dent J** 21(1):30–4, Feb 76

The action of local anaesthetics on histamine release. Kazimierczak W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(15):1747–50, 1 Aug 76

The effect of chemical modifiers on the interaction of a spin–labeled local anesthetic with human erythrocyte membranes. Koblin DD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(12):1405–13, 15 Jun 76

Effects of local anaesthetics on phospholipases. Kunze H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(1):93–102, 20 Jul 76

Inhibition of rat liver cholesterol esterase by local anaesthetics. Traynor JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 409(1):68–74, 21 Oct 75

Effects of local anaesthetics on the lipase of Rhizopus arrhizus. Traynor JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 424(2):246–52, 23 Feb 76

Local anesthetic alteration of miniature endplate currents and endplate current fluctuations. Ruff RL. **Biophys J** 16(5):433–9, May 76

Pressor response induced by local anaesthetics perfused through the cerebral ventricles of dogs. Haranath PS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(1):3–7, Sep 75

Different sites of membrane action for tetrodotoxin and lipid–soluble anesthetics. Staiman AL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(4):513–24, Aug 75

Effects of local anaesthetics on calcium transport by canine cardiac microsomes (fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum). Katz AM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 9(6):764–9, Nov 75

Which local anaesthetic? **Drug Ther Bull** 14(5):17–9, 27 Feb 76

Tricaine (MS–222): effects on ionic conductances of squid axon membranes. Frazier DT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(2):313–7, Sep–Oct 75

The effect of local anaesthetics on the vasoconstrictor response of the isolated perfused artery to adrenaline and noradrenaline. Gerke DC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 38(2):243–52, Aug 76

The interaction of organic cations with the mitochondrial membrane. Massari S, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):868–9, 1976

Spasmolytic activity of two synthetic anilide local anaesthetics. Singh G, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(1):34–8, Jan–Mar 75

Clinical pharmacology of local anesthetics used in outpatient procedures. Garfield JM. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 14(2):51–62, Summer 76

Cell shape changes induced by cationic anesthetics. Rabinovitch M, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(2):290–304, 1 Feb 76

Local anesthetic inhibition of pancreatic phospholipase A2 action on lecithin monolayers. Hendrickson HS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(4):399–405, Jul 76

Ionic mechanism of action of a spin–labeled local anesthetic on squid axon membranes. Yeh JZ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 25(3–4):237–47, 1975–76

Ca2+ concentration and interaction of long–lasting local anaesthetics with the squid axon membrane. Lakshminarayanaiah N, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(10):787–9, Oct 75

Activity of local anesthetic agents in goldfish. Feldman S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(10):1713–5, Oct 75

Interactions between local anesthetics and spasmogens on the guinea–pig ileum. Bury RW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(3):633–40, Jun 76

Computer simulation of local anesthetic effects using a mathematical model of myelinated nerve. Condouris GA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):737–45, Mar 76

Computer simulation of local anesthetic effects using a mathematical model of myelinated nerve. Condouris GA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):737–45, Mar 76

Effects of amide–linked local anesthetics on adrenergic neuroeffector junction in cutaneous veins of dog. Muldoon SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):723–36, Mar 76

Effects of amide–linked local anesthetics on adrenergic neuroeffector junction in cutaneous veins of dog. Muldoon SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):723–36, Mar 76

Effects of calcium on the local anesthetic suppression of ionic conductances in squid axon membranes. Narahashi T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(2):426–38, May 76

Local anesthetics and barbiturates: effects on evoked potentials in isolated mammalian cortex. Scholfield CN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(3):522–31, Dec 75

Comparison of local anesthetic activities between cis and trans isomers of DL–1–benzoyloxy–2–dimethylamino–1,2,3,4–tetrahydrona Takeda M. **Jpn J Pharmacol** (1):13–9, Feb 76

Local anaesthetic activity of some substituted propiophenones. Tayal G, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** (1):111–4, Feb 76

Model for action of local anaesthetics. Lee AG. **Nature** 262(5569):545–8, 12 Aug 76

Inhibition of intestinal calcium transport by local anesthetics. Wróbel J, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 7(3):209–14, 1975

Amphipathic amines affect membrane excitability in paramecium: role for bilayer couple. Browning JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):452–6, Feb 76

Local anesthetics affect transmembrane cytoskeletal control of mobility and distribution of cell surface receptors. Poste G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4430–4, Nov 75

Molecular mechanism of inhibition of firefly luminescence

by local anesthetics. Ueda I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):481–5, Feb 76

Further studies on effects of some local anesthetics on calcium binding to lipid–extracted RBC membrane fragments—effect of modification of carboxyl group with carbodiimide. Hah JS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 16(1):1–8, 1975

[Cardiovascular effects of glycerol–1–(2–diethyl–amino–ethylether)–3–(2–methoxyph in the anaesthetized cat (author's transl)] Djonlagić H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(11):1776–80, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relations between the physico–chemical properties, the chemical reactivity and the local–anesthetic activity/part 33: studies on the interactions of local–anesthetically active cinchocaine homologues with phospholipids (author's transl)] Reinhard U, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(9):1340–51, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the straight correlation effect/molecular weight obtained with various biological substrates] Fubini B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(23):1822–4, 15 Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Dentin anesthesia with cyclaine and lignocaine iontophoresis] Trypuć U, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 28(11):1063–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Extrabronchial effects of Bronchodilat in patients with asthma and chronic asthmatic bronchitis] Rożniecki J, et al. **Gruzlica** 43(11):995–1000, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of the anti–arrhythmia and local anesthetizing actions of some substances] Diadiura ZhA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(2):170–3, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New preparations: Ethonium, an antibacterial local anesthetic agent (1,2–ethylene–bis(N–dimethylcarbodecyloxymethyl)–amm dichloride)] **Farmatsiia** 24(1):93–4, Jan–Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Ointments. IX. The study of the activity of local anesthetic substances in bases of differing chemical nature] Pertsev IM, et al. **Farm Zh** 31(1):42–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

POISONING

A fatal case involving proparacaine. Reed D, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(2):275–8, Apr 76

Neonatal drug intoxication: local anesthetics. Dodson WE. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 23(3):399–411, Aug 76

STANDARDS

[Sprays as surface anesthetics in dentistry] Mayer R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(2):135–8, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Toxicity tests in vasoconstrictor agents added to local anesthetics] Walter HG. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(9):632–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with Ultracain] Wörner H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(8):657–60, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Comparative tests of tetracian and of the new local anesthetic carticain in spinal anesthesiasa double placebo study] Maltzan R. **Prakt Anaesth** 11(2):91–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surface anesthetics in dentistry] Mayer R, et al. **ZWR** 85(5):218–24, 10 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The local anaesthetic effects of cepacaine in post–tonsillectomy cases, pharyngitis and minor infections of the mouth. Janecke JB. **Curr Ther Res** 20(1):70–3, Jul 76

Continuous dorsal epidural analgesia with long–acting local anesthetic agents for pain relief after upp.er abdominal surgery. pp 63–8. Renck H, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

The control of pain after Keller's operation by the instillation of local anaesthetic before closure. A prospective controlled trial. Dinley J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58(3):356–8, Aug 76

Commonly overlooked pain syndromes responsive to simple therapy. Pace JB. **Postgrad Med** 58(4):107–13, Oct 75 (20 ref.)

[Clinical double blind study of a new prolonged–action local anesthetic: Lephetamine] Famaey JP, et al. **Brux Med** 56(1):21–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of Acridine in a pneumology department] Macquet V, et al. **Lille Med** 21(1 suppl 1):16, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Studies on the pharmacodynamics and compatibility of the local anesthetic carticain] Niederdellmann H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(4):331–4, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Side–effects of local anesthetics on the corneal epithelium of the rabbit eye. Harnisch JP, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 197(1):71–81, 17 Oct 75

Toxicity of local anesthetics in the fetus and the newborn. Finster M. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(2):222–5, Feb 76

Survey of local anesthetic toxicity in the families of patients with atypical plasma cholinesterase. Zsigmond EK, et al. **J Oral Surg** 33(11):833–7, Nov 75

ANESTRUS see under **ESTRUS**

ANEUPLOIDY

Double aneuploidy. Turner–Down syndrome. Townes PL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(9):1062–5, Sep 75

Incidence of aneuploidy in a human population. Goad WB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(01):62–8, Jan 76

Human population cytogenetics: dilemmas and problems. Hamerton JL. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(2):107–22, Mar 76

Premature centromere division: a mechanism of non–disjunction causing X chromosome aneuploidy in somatic cells of man. Fitzgerald PH, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 38(4):417–28, May 75

Redundant genes. Tartof KD. **Annu Rev Genet** 9:355–85, 1975 (222 ref.)

G–banding analysis of complex aneuploidy in multiple myeloma bone marrow cells. Philip P, et al. **Blood** 47(1):69–77, Jan 76

Mental retardation, malformation syndrome andpartial 7p monosomy [45, XX, tdic (7;15) (p21;p11)]. Nakagome Y, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(6):621–4, Jun 76

The in vitro isolation and characterization of monosomic sublines derived from a Colcemid–treated Chinese hamster cell population. Cox DM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(1):18–25, 1976

Evidence for dosage compensation of an X–linked gene in the 6–day embryo of the mouse. Kozak LP, et al. **Dev Biol** 45(1):65–73, Jul 75

Multinucleate plant cells. I. Aneuploidy in a proliferating population. Hervás JP. **Exp Cell Res** 97:203–12, Jan 76

New compound (1) chromosomes and the production of large quantities of X/O males in Drosophila hydei. Beck H. **Genet Res** 26(3):313–7, Dec 75

Tandem duplications in Drosophila melanogaster. III. Intrachromosomal exchange of a heterozygous tandem duplication. Kalisch WE. **Genet Res** 26(3):275–82, Dec 75

Induction and transmission of a merodiploid condition near the terminal area of the chromosome of Bacillus subtilis. Jamet–Vierny C, et al. **Genetics** 81(3):437–58, Nov 75

Genetic analysis of the 5S RNA genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Procunier JD, et al. **Genetics** 81(3):515–23, Nov 75

Experimental production of aneuploidy in mouse oocytes. Karp LE, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 6(6):337–41, 1975

Food induced esterase phenocopies in the snail Cepaea nemoralis. Oxford GS. **Heredity (Lond)** 35(3):361–70, Dec 75

Population cytology of the genus Phaulacridium. IV. Phaulacridium marginale (Walker)—the North Island populations. Westerman M. **Heredity (Lond)** 35(2):165–72, Oct 75

A female infant with monosomy 21. Dziuba P, et al. **Hum Genet** 31(3):351–3, 12 Mar 76

Chromosomes in old age: a six year longitudinal study. Jarvik LF, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(1):17–22, 7 Jul 76

Cell selection in vivo in normal/aneuploid chromosome abnormalities. Nielsen J. **Hum Genet** 32(2):203–6, 19 May 76

Letter: Does full monosomy 21 exist? A comment to the paper: A male infant with monosomy 21 by Y. Kaneko, T. Ikeuchi, M. Sasaki, Y. Satake and S. Kuwajima Humangenetik 29, 1–7 (1975). Schinzel A. **Hum Genet** 32(1):105–7, 15 Apr 76

Missing Y chromosome in juvenile chronic myelogenous leukemia. Hays T, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(3):259–64, 23 Sep 75

Cytological and cytogenetical studies on brain tumors. VI. No evidence for a translocation in 22–monosomic meningiomas. Zankl H, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(4):343–8, 23 Dec 75

Chromosome G–banding and DNA constancy in aneuploid cell populations. pp. 212–27. Deaven LL, et al.
In: Richmond CR et al., ed. Mammalian cells: probes and problems. Oak Ridge, Tenn., Technical Information Center, 1975. W3 L073 1973m.

In vitro cultivation of cells from aneuploid human embryos. Initiation of cell lines and longevity of the cultures. Boué A, et al. **In Vitro** 11(6):409–13, Nov–Dec 75

Colcemid–induced polyploidy and aneuploidy in normal and tumour cells in vitro. Stavrovskaya AA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(5):730–7, 15 Nov 75

The early development of haploid and aneuploid parthenogenetic embryos. Kaufman MH, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 34(3):645–55, Dec 75

Genetic prognosis and counseling in the presence of extra meta and/or submetacentric chromosomes. Dzarlieva R, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:97, Oct 75

The Gardner syndrome: increased tetraploidy in cultured skin fibroblast. Danes BS. **J Med Genet** 13(1):52–6, Feb 76

Partial trisomy for the long arms of chromosome no. 5 due to insertion and further 'aneusomic de recombinaison'. Jalbert P, et al. **J Med Genet** 12(4):418–23, Dec 75

A case of hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism with anosmia (Kallmann's syndrome) in a male, with familial incidence of a small metacentric chromosome (47,XX, mat?+). Ventruto V, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(1):71–5, Feb 76

The frequency of aneuploidy in the secondary spermatocytes of normal and Robertsonian translocation–carrying rams. Chapman HM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(2):333–42, Nov 75

Genetic control of chromosome instability in Aspergillus nidulans as a mean for gene amplification in eukaryotic microorganisms. Parag Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 140(4):275–87, 22 Oct 75

The gene dosage effect of the rad52 mutation on X–ray survival curves of tetraploid yeast strains. Ho KS. **Mutat Res** 33(2–3):165–72, Dec 75

Radiation–induced aneusomic clones in bone marrow of rats. Kohno SI, et al. **Mutat Res** 35(1):121–8, Apr 76

Proceedings: Mitotic anomalies as the source of mutation of the genome: polyploidization cycles—segregation in mammalian cell population. Rizzoni M, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):200–1, Aug 75

The xyy chromosome male—or syndrome? Borgaonkar DS, et al. **Prog Med Genet** 10:135–222, 1974 (264 ref.)

G banding analysis of complex aneuploidy in a case of erythroleukaemia. Philip P. **Scand J Haematol** 16(5):365–8, May 76

Monosomy 7 in two adult patients with acute myeloblastic leukaemia. Zech L, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(4):251–5, Nov 75

[Culture of cockroach embryonic cells and hemocytes of parthenogenic origin. Maintainance in vitro of haploid and aneuploid forms] Philippe C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(2):287–96, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Heterogeneous phenotypes in 4 XYY children] Burgio GR, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:86–91, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Balanced translocations with aneuploidy in the offspring. Report of 2 families] Gilgenkrantz S, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:114, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[A complex study of strains of human cells with karyotype anomalies. III. An immunoelectrophoretic analysis of water–soluble antigens] Mikhailov AT, et al. **Genetika** 11(10):117–24, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prezygotic selection of male gametes in laboratory mice] Baranov VS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(5):556–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aneuploidy in focal adenomatosis as a risk factor for the development of breast cancer] Neishtadt EL, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(1):13–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The XYY syndrome (brief clinico–morphologic characteristics)] Marinina GP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(3):413–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANEURIN see **THIAMINE**

ANEURYSM

Proceedings: Aneurysmal bone cysts of the spine. Ameli NO, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):273, 1975

Aneurysm of the splenic artery. Babb RR. **Arch Surg** 111(8):924–5, Aug 76 (28 ref.)

Proceedings: Traumatic arteriovenous fistulas and false aneurysms: a review of 515 lesions. Rich NM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(1):100–1, Jan–Feb 76

Letter: Suprarenal–artery berry aneurysm. Waterworth M. **Lancet** 1(7956):424–5, 21 Feb 76

Gastroduodenal arterial aneurysms: report of a case and review of the literature. Sethi GK, et al. **Surgery** 79(02):233–5, Feb 76

Popliteal aneurysms. Evans WE, et al. **Vasc Surg** 10(2):86–91, Mar–Apr 76

[Aneurisms of the hand and fingers in children (author's transl)] Pous JG, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(11):1005–10, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Cirsoid cervico–facial aneurysm. Arteriographic study. Discussion of therapy: embolism therapy?] Grupper C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 102(4):396–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Aneurysms of the superior mesenteric artery. A case of aneurysm of the trunk of the superior mesenteric artery, probably of congenital origin] Alexandre JH, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(8):533–41, 11–25 Jun 75 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Femoro–popliteal aneurysm complicating exostosis in an adult] Bacourt F, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(8):631, 11–25 Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Aneurysm of the celiac trunk] Baulieux J, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(9):677–83, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Iliac arterial aneurysm] Olivier C, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(8):629–30, 11–25 Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Extracranial aneurysm of the internal carotid artery (apropos of a case situated under the base of the skull] Mizon JP, et al. **Lille Med** 20(7):621–5, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Experimental aneurysms in the rat. Technical problems and histological aspects] Deruty R, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(1):43–51, Jan–Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Aneurysm of the thoracic aorta] **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 23(5):575–93, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Aneurysm of the extremities] Sato M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):889, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Aneurysm of V. cephalica] Bulgakov PP. **Klin Khir** (10):77–8, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Arteriovenous aneurysm of the lung in a 6–year–old boy] Popov IuA, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):75–6, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Aneurysm of the pulmonary artery. Analysis of 7 cases] Gorodezky M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 45(5):555–63, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Rare complication of open heart surgery—ruptured aneurysm of the femoral artery possibly due to the residual ethylene oxide following gas sterilization] Kugimiya T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 28(12):874–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ruptured arteriosclerotic aneurysm of the splenic artery. Lawaetz O, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(4):335–7, 1976

Bilateral stenosis of the internal carotid artery, associated with aneurysm of the basilar trunk. Morshed AA. **Acta Med Iran** 18(3–4):149–53, 1975

Hemobilia caused by rupture of cystic artery aneurysm. Hakami M, et al. **Am J Proctol** 27(4):56–7, Aug 76

Intracavernous aneurysm with isolated 6th nerve palsy. Vukov JG. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(8):1071–4, Aug 75

Concurrence of iris aneurysms and cerebral hemorrhage in hypertensive rabbits. Santos-Buch CA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(2):96–103, Feb 76

Letter: Regression of intrarenal aneurysms in polyarteritis nodosa. Allegra JC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(10):560, Oct 76

Massive bleeding from a ruptured superior mesenteric artery aneurysm duodenum. Maloney RD, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(3):286–8, Mar 76

Unusual case of massive gastrointestinal bleeding--pseudoaneurysm of the head of the pancreas. Prasad JK, et al. **Can J Surg** 18(5):490–1,494, Sep 75

Letter: Fatal mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome--in Canada? Wentworth P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(4):299, 301, 305, 21 Aug 76

Letter: Aneurysm of aberrant right subclavian artery with esophageal perforation. Buades Reynés J, et al. **Chest** 70(1):105, Jul 76

Aneurysm of the hand secondary to Kaposi's sarcoma. Case report. Baxt S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(7):995–7, Oct 75

Cirrhosis and hyperdynamic circulatory state due to a dysplasic giantism of the hepatic artery. Berardinelli L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(4):358–62, Jul–Aug 76

Fallot's tetralogy with pulmonary arterial aneurysm. Levine OR, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 72(10):839–42, Oct 75

Unruptured aneurysm of the anterior spinal artery presenting as paraparesis. Case report. Leech PJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(3):331–3, Sep 76

Aneurysm of the inferior gluteal artery causing sciatic pain. Case report. Rinaldi I, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(1):100–4, Jan 76

Spontaneous rupture of an iliac artery aneurysm into a ureter: a case report and review of the literature. Rennick JM, et al. **J Urol** 116(1):111–3, Jul 76

Hematobilia secondary to hepatic artery aneurysm. Horsburgh DS, et al. **South Med J** 69(5):662–4, May 76

Renal vascular hypertension secondary to renal arterial aneurysm. Gil Montero GH, et al. **Urology** 6(5):647–9, Nov 75

Pulmonary artery dissection and rupture in Eisenmenger's syndrome. Placik B, et al. **Vasc Surg** 10(2):72–80, Mar–Apr 76

[Spinal cord compression caused by spinal aneurysmal bone cyst (author's transl)] Steimlé R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 32(3–4):287–96, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic aneurysm of the maxillary artery with severe epistaxis] Szlezak L, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 91(12):687–90, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysm of the splenic artery ruptured into the stomach] Krivine JM, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(3):218–23, 26 Feb–5 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Compression of the bifurcation of the inferior vena cava disclosing an aneurysm of the common iliac artery] Milleret P, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(7):478–82, 14–28 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anuria involving the residual kidney caused by unruptured hypogastric aneurysm] Pedinielli L, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(1):52–5, 15–29 Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[Encysted post-traumatic hematoma of the maxillary sinus with lysis of the sinus wall] Simon C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(2):173–4, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Rupture of an aneurysm of the splenic artery at onset of labor] Dellestable P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(2):189–94, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retroperitoneal hematoma caused by rupture of an aneurysm of the renal artery trunk. Survival] Guillou ML, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(10–11):785–91, Oct–Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Frontal angioma and cirsoid retinal aneurysm: relationship to the Bonnet-Dechaume-Blanc syndrome] Cordier J, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(3):187–94, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Arteriovenous aneurysm between the intercostal artery and subclavian vein in the presence of multiple arterial aneurysms (author's transl)] Heidrich H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(1):45–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[False aneurysms and bone deterioration (author's transl)] Ostheim-Dzerowycz W, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(5):455–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ulnar- and median-nerve paralyois as a symptom of traumatic aneurysm of the brachial artery] Suchenwirth RM, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(5):340–2, May 76 **(Ger)**

[A case of myocardial infarct with total atrioventricular block caused by a dissecting aneurysm of the right coronary artery during the course of an acute aortic dissecting aneurysm] Comi D. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(10):681–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Case of renal hypertension caused by bilateral renal artery aneurysm] Haneda Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):889, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Renal artery aneurysm complicated by renal infarction and hypertension] Dąbrowski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(22):949–50, 31 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aneurysms of the right pulmonary artery coexisting with persistent arterial duct (author's transl)] Parafiniuk W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 32(11):848–50, 1975 **(Pol)**

[Case of rupture of exfoliating aneurysm of the splenic artery] Rozenberg VD. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(7):118–20, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Epistaxis caused by post-traumatic aneurysm of the internal carotid artery in the cavernous sinus] Ulasovets AF. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):94, Sept–Oct 1974 **(Rus)**

[Multiple aneurysms of the cerebral and cardiac blood vessels associated with aortic aneurysm in a patient with aortic-jugular anastomosis] Rozenberg VD. **Vrach Delo** (11):30–2, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Etiopathogenetic considerations on a case of pulmonary arteriovenous aneurysm] Borsella C, et al. **Torace** 16(1–3):167–74, Sep 73 **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of congenital spindle-shaped aneurysms of the internal jugular vein] Moskalenko IuD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(1):58–63, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Echocardiographic detection of aneurysms of the interventricular septum associated with ventricular septal defect. A method of noninvasive diagnosis and follow-up. Sapire DW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(6):797–801, Nov 75

Retinal macroaneurysms. Cleary PE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(7):355–61, Jul 75

False abdominal aortic and iliac aneurysms. Chavatzas D, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(9):734–6, Sep 75

Intrahepatic aneurysm and hemobilia. Thorlakson RH. **Int Surg** 61(3):135–8, Mar 76

Hepatic artery traumatic aneurysm. Smith W, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(11):1027–28, Nov 75

False aneurysm of the facial artery. Wineland PL, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(7):642–5, Jul 76

Multiple aneurysms in a child. Williams JL. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(8):523–5, Aug 75

Scintigraphic examination of aneurysms of abdominal aorta and iliac arteries. Eklund AE, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 9(3):276–80, 1975

Aneurysms of the hepatic artery. Croom RD 3d, et al. **South Med J** 69(8):1013–6, Aug 76

[Aneurysm of the pulmonary artery] Tomov L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(3):95–100, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Aneurysms of the gastroduodenal artery and its branches. With 5 case reports (author's transl)] Poilleux J, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(8):707–12, Sep 75 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Poststenotic aneurysm of the pulmonary artery simulating central form of lung cancer] Libov AS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(12):82, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Primary dissecting aneurysm of interlobar renal artery] Nikulin A, et al. **Med Arh** 29(6):609–12, Nov–Dec 75 **(Ser)**

ETIOLOGY

Postoperative changes in bypass vein grafts and collateral arteries after femoropopliteal arterial reconstructive surgery. Vänttinen E. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(8):731–8, 1975

Aneurysm of popliteal artery caused by cartilaginous exostosis. A case report. Hovelius L. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(5):836–8, Nov 75

False aneurysm of the external iliac artery following hip endoprosthesis. Tkaczuk H. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(3):317–9, Jun 76

Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome with coronary artery aneurysm. Radford DJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(6):596–8, Jun 76

Aneurysms secondary to pancreatitis. White AF, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(3):393–6, Sep 76

The Sparks' mandril graft. A seven year follow-up of mandril grafts placed by Charles H. Sparks and his associates. Hallin RW, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(2):221–3, Aug 76

Nonanastomotic aneurysms in venous homologous grafts and bovine heterografts in femoropopliteal bypasses. Rossi G, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(3):358–62, Sep 76

Peripheral vascular anastomotic aneurysms: a fifteen-year experience. Knox WG. **Ann Surg** 183(2):120–3, Feb 76

Anastomotic aneurysms following arterial grafting: A 10-year experience. Richardson JV, et al. **Ann Surg** 18(2):179–82, Aug 76

Acquired arterial macroaneurysms of the retina. Lewis RA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(1):21–30, Jan 76

Pulmonary arterial aneurysms in association with a right ventricular myxoma. Geddes DM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(580):374–6, Apr 76

Traumatic vertebral artery aneurysm. Report of two cases. O'Connel JD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 48(572):670–3, Aug 75

Peripheral aneurysms in Behcet's disease. Jenkins AM, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(3):199–202, Mar 76

Aneurysm of the subclavian artery: a complication of retrograde brachial artery catheterization. Chiavacci WE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(1):93–6, 1976

False aneurysm of the brachial artery complicating closed fracture of the humerus. A case report. Dolibois JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** (113):150–3, Nov–Dec 75

False aneurysm of the left external iliac artery following total hip arthroplasty. Scullin JP, et al. **Clin Orthop** (113):145–9, Nov–Dec 75

Bilateral ulnar artery aneurysm in the palm. A case report. Jeshrani MK. **East Afr Med J** 53(1):13–8, Jan 76

Traumatic aneurysm of the radial artery. Sterling AP, et al. **Hand** 7(3):294–6, Oct 75

Traumatic aneurysm of the radial artery. Sterling AP, et al. **Hand** 7(3):294–6, Oct 75

Arterial dysplasia with ruptured basilar artery aneurysm: report of a case. Hirsch CS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 6(6):749–58, Nov 75

Recurrent severe haemorrhage from false aneurysm following fracture of the femur. Armour RH. **Injury** 7(3):218–20, Feb 76

False aneurysm of the profunda femoris artery resulting from intertrochanteric fracture. A case report. Abraham E, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(6):871, Sep 75

Pseudoaneurysm of the femoral artery caused by osteochondroma of the femur. A case report. Solhaugh JH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(6):867–8, Sep 75

Aneurysms of venous bypass grafts in the lower extremities. De Weese JA. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:271–3, 1973

Uninfected anastomotic false aneurysms following arterial reconstruction with prosthetic grafts. Read RC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(5):558–61, Sep–Oct 75

False peripheral aneurysm following direct arterial surgery. Sobregrau RC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:320–6, 1973

Proceedings: Anastomotic aneurysms after vascular reconstruction: Problems of incidence, etiology and treatment. Szilagyi DE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(1):100, Jan–Feb 76

Secondary aneurysms caused by traumatic a.v. fistula of long duration. Vollmar J. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:331–5, 1973

Ruptured coronary aneurysm and valvulitis in an infant with polyarteritis nodosa. Holt S, et al. **J Pathol** 117(2):83–7, Oct 75

Two false aneurysms of the common carotide artery--a delayed complication of penetrating cervical trauma. Arpin EJ, et al. **J Trauma** 15(11):976–80, Nov 75

Traumatic aneurysm of the superficial temporal artery. Squash-ball disease. Golden GT, et al. **JAMA** 234(5):517–8, 3 Nov 75

Regression of coronary-artery aneurysms in infantile polyarteritis nodosa. Glanz S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(17):939–41, 22 Apr 76

Letter: Previously reported unrecognized MLNS. Stechenberg BW, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(5):839, Nov 75

Renal artery dissection: a complication of catheter arteriography. Talner LB, et al. **Radiology** 117(2):291–5, Nov 75

Tuberculous renal artery aneurysm: a case report. Robbs JV, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(19):731–5, 1 May 76

False aneurysms in the groin. Boyd DP. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(3):749–52, Jun 76

Aneurysm formation in expanded polytetrafluoroethylene prostheses. Campbell CD, et al. **Surgery** 79(5):491–3, May 76

Traumatic arteriovenous fistulas and false aneurysms: a review of 558 lesions. Rich NM, et al. **Surgery** 78(6):817–28, Dec 75

Anastomotic aneurysms after vascular reconstruction: problems of incidence, etiology, and treatment. Szilagyi DE, et al. **Surgery** 78(6):800–16, Dec 75

Aneurysms of an aorto-coronary artery saphenous vein bypass graft--a case report. Benchimol A, et al. **Vasc Surg** 9(4):261–4, Sep–Oct 75

Pseudoaneurysm following axillo-femoral by-pass: unusual presentation. Graziano JL, et al. **Vasc Surg** 9(4):195–9, Sep–Oct 75

[Popliteal aneurysm complicating an osteogenic exostosis of the tibia] Lemaire R, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(6):625–35, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic aneurysm of the right hepatic artery, cause of repeated hematemesis. Arteriographic diagnosis and treatment by simple ligature (author's transl)] Boutelier P, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(6):437–41, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Latrogenic vascular trauma of the extremities in bone surgery. With 3 case reports of false aneurism (author's transl)] Letenneur J, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(8):721–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-operative aneurysm resembling a tumour. Report of one case (author's transl)] Pere C, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(2):141–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudo-aneurysm of the right subclavian artery after a closed traumatism of the thorax (author's transl)] Favre JP, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 14(4):349–52, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysm of the trunk of the pulmonary artery after banding. Surgical correction (author's transl)] Mathieu P, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 15(2):137–41, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic pseudo-aneurysm of the right subclavian artery (author's transl)] Reboud E, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 14(4):343–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leber's pseudo-angiopathy caused by venous thrombosis] Capier MJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(7–8):813–5, Jul–Aug 74 **(Fre)**

[Aneurysmal development of aorto-iliac medial dystrophies. Apropos of 12 cases] Descotes J, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(5):334–42, 16–23 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of false femoro-popliteal aneurysm, complicating femoral osteochondroma in an 8-year-old child] Gruner M, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(8):572–6, 11–25 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[False aneurysm after vascular surgery] Gertsch P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(1–2):103–6, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic arterial aneurysms and arteriovenous fistulas] Le Peltier P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 109(5–6):621–32, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-cholecystectomy pseudo-aneurysm. Spontaneous regression demonstrated by angiography] Wenger JJ, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 109(5–6):643–8, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudoaneurysm of the deep femoral artery after nailing of the femur neck] Garlipp M. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(2):89–91, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Unusual complication of pancreatitis as seen in angiographic picture (author's transl)] Chvoijka J. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(2):131–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aneurysm of the arteria lusoria. Report on 4 cases] Wagner T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(1):15–21, 3 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic facial aneurysm] Horak VF, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(14):222–4, 4 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[A case of traumatic aneurysm of the thyrocervical trunk] Ito K, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 17(3):216–9, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of popliteal arteriovenous fistula with secondary aneurysm of the external iliac vein] Vaccaro E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(11):784–95, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of post-traumatic aneurysm of the external carotid artery] Dyla S, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(1):85–7, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Post-laryngitis aneurysm of the internal carotid artery] Ukleja Z. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(1):55–7, 1976 **(Pol)**

[False aneurysms of peripheral arteries] Skóra K, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(3):383–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Traumatic false aneurysm at the site of vascular prosthesis anastomosis with the femoral artery] Switka S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(16):1399–401, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aneurysm of the tibial artery: rare complication of chronic venous ulcer] Mateo AM, et al. **Angiologia** 28(4):180–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Sudden death from ruptured intercostal artery aneurysm. A late complication of thoracotomy. Heifetz SA, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(10):1253–4, Oct 75

Renal artery aneurysms. Significance of macroaneurysms exclusive of dissections and fibrodysplastic mural dilations. Stanley JC, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(11):1327–33, Nov 75

Letter: Primary dissecting aneurysm of the hepatic artery simulating acute myocardial infarction. James AW. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(2):110–1, 24 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Retinal vascular obstruction. Manschot WA. **Doc Ophthalmol** 40(2):383–9, 31 Mar 76

Arterial wall lesions after pulmonary embolism, especially ruptures and aneurysms. Sevitt S. **J Clin Pathol** 29(8):665–74, Aug 76

[Hemodissection of the renal artery. Apropos of 4 cases] Buzelin F, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(3):227–30, 1976 **(Fre)**

[A case of venous aneurysm] Girivetto F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(10):686–91, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Peripheral arterial aneurysms. Vollmar J. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:301–4, 1973

RADIOGRAPHY

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the talus. Soreff J. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(3):358–60, Jun 76

Macroaneurysms of the retinal arteries. Nadel AJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(7):1092–6, Jul 76

Rupture of a splenic artery aneurysm into the pancreatic duct. Bowers J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(6):1152–5, Jun 76

Aneurysm of the gastroduodenal artery. Friedman EM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(7):679–82, Mar 76

False aneurysm of femoral artery from cancellous exostosis of femur. Report of a case in a boy of fourteen. Cassie GF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 57(3):379, Aug 75

Radiological case of the month. Goldman SM, et al. **Md State Med J** 24(10):23–4, Oct 75

Atherosclerotic coronary-artery aneurysms. Report of five cases diagnosed by cine-coronary arteriography. Olin R, et al. **Minn Med** 59(3):157–63, Mar 76

Massive extra-enteric gastrointestinal bleeding: angiographic diagnosis. Koehler PR, et al. **Radiology** 119(1):41–4, Apr 76

Aneurysms of the coronary arteries in the adult. Clincial and angiographic features. Lipton MJ, et al. **Radiology** 117(1):11–8, Oct 75

Angiography of the celiac artery using caudal or cephalic beam angulation. Sprayregen S, et al. **Radiology** 118(1):224–5, Jan 76

[Voluminous aneurysma of arteria carotis communis, immitating the tumour of pharynx (author's transl)] Bohutová J. **Cesk Radiol** 30(2):90–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The preoperative diagnosis of an intrahepatic aneurysm of the renal artery with hemobilia] Futh U, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(6):590–1, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Aneurysmatic changes of renal arteries in the angiogram (author's transl)] Keller H, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 28(7):327–33, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Transarterial electrocoagulation therapy of a pseudoaneurysm in the head of the pancreas. Gold RE, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(2):422–6, Oct 75

Gastric aneurysms: unusual lesions with lethal potential. Silberman H. **Am J Surg** 130(3):351–3, Sep 75

Ruptured submucosal gastric artery microaneurysm. Chandler KE, et al. **Am Surg** 42(6):421–6, Jun 76

Sciatic artery aneurysm: a case report including operative approach and review of the literature. Clark FA Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 42(1):13–6, Jan 76

Subclavian artery aneurysm an arterial complication of thoracic outlet syndrome. Keshishian JM, et al. **Am Surg** 42(4):262–4, Apr 76

Treatment for high extracranial internal carotid artery aneurysms. Oller DW, et al. **Am Surg** 42(5):311–5, May 76

Successful treatment of hepatic artery aneurysm with erosion into the common duct. Ariyan S, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(2):169–72, Aug 75

Angioplastic repair of a ruptured pulmonary artery aneurysm. Fishman NH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(2):184–8, Feb 76

Aneurysm of the main pulmonary artery: long-term survival after aneurysmorrhaphy and closure of a ventricular septal defect. Garcia-Rinaldi R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(2):180–3, Feb 76

Transection of the innominate artery due to blunt chest trauma: successful immediate repair in 2 consecutive patients. Subramanian VA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(4):357–60, Apr 76

Ruptured iliac aneurysms. Thiele B, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 45(4):417–21, Nov 75

Coronary artery aneurysm. A review of the literature with a report of 11 new cases. Falsetti HL, et al. **Chest** 69(5):630–6, May 76

Renal artery aneurysm. **Ill Med J** 149(1):64–7, Jan 76

Progress in vascular surgery (a report of experience over two decades). Pandey SR, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 29(6–7):159–66, Jun–Jul 75

Peripheral arterial aneurysms. Barker WF. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:266–70, 1973

Aneurysms of the femoral artery. Eadie DG. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:307–10, 1973

Peripheral arterial aneurysms. Fitzgerald P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:274–7, 1973

Limb aneurysms. Flores Izquierdo G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:278–84, 1973

Direct arterial surgery. Lucas MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:495–8, 1973

Popliteal aneurysms: a study of 116 cases. Martin P. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:288–90, 1973

About 75 popliteal aneurysms. Masse C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:311–3, 1973

Arterial aneurysms of the extremities. Mishima Y. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:314–6, 1973

Arterial aneurysms in the upper limbs. Natali J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:291–6, 1973

Our experience with popliteal artery aneurysms. Skotnicki S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:317–9, 1973

Proceedings: Renal artery aneurysms: significance of macroaneurysms exclusive of dissectionns and fibrodysplastic mural dilatations. Stanley JC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(1):85, Jan–Feb 76

Our experiences in surgical treatment of peripheral aneurysms. Stojanovic VK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:327–30, 1973

Aneurysms of the popliteal artery. Vink M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:297–300, 1973

Aneurysms of the extremities. Welsh P. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:305–6, 1973

Complete embolization of artery of Adamkiewicz to obliterate an intramedullary arteriovenous aneurysm. Case report. Decker RE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(4):486–9, Oct 75

Application of nasopharyngeal mirror for aneurysm operation. Sugita K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(2):244–6, Aug 75

On the radical treatment of a large carotid-ophthalmic aneurysm: case report. Benedetti A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(3):176–80, Jul–Sep 75

Solitary peripheral pulmonary artery aneurysms. Pathogenesis and surgical treatment. Ungaro R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(4):566–71, Apr 76

Traumatic pseudoaneurysms: a review of 32 cases. Bole PV, et al. **J Trauma** 16(1):63–70, Jan 76

Indications for surgery on renal artery aneurysms. McCarron JP Jr, et al. **J Urol** 114(2):177–80, Aug 75

Editorial: Hazards of popliteal aneurysms. **Med J Aust** 2(3):76–7, 19 Jul 75

The management of popliteal aneurysms. Buxton B, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(3):82–5, 19 Jul 75

Suboccipital false aneurysm : treated with ligation of both vertebral arteries. Bagchi AK, et al. **Neurol India** 23(2):100–4, Jun 75

Aneurysms of the renal artery with a case of extracorporeal repair. Gaylis H, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(47):1963–6, 8 Nov 75

Aneurysm of a peripheral pulmonary artery. Case report and brief review of the literature. Jansön PM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(37):1527–9, 30 Aug 75

Ruptured aneurysm of the superficial femoral artery. Ormstad K, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 9(3):181–2, 1975

Aneurysm of a polar renal artery. Cifarelli F, et al. **Surgery** 78(5):660–4, Nov 75

Celiac artery aneurysmectomy: case report with review of the literature. Haimovici H, et al. **Surgery** 79(5):592–6, May 76

Fibrodysplasia with dissecting aneurysm of the hepatic artery. Pinkerton JA Jr, et al. **Surgery** 79(6):721–3, Jun 76

[Treatment of peripheral arterial aneurysms] Dimitrov V. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(4):376–8, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Indications, method and results of autotransfusion in trauma and vascular surgery (author's transl)] Vereecken L, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 74(2):175–80, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The surgical cure of aneurysms of the brachio-cephalic arterial trunk (author's transl)] Escande G, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 14(4):337–41, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Giant renal artery aneurysm of a solitary kidney. Repair by extracorporeal surgery followed by autotransplantation. Recovery with 1-year follow-up] Archimbaud JP, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(6):408–14, 30 Apr–7 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical tactics in a fissured aneurysm of the common iliac artery] Rettori R. **Chirurgie** 101(7):514–6, 14–28 May 75 **(Fre)**

[Duodenal cirsoid aneurysm treated by embolization(author's transl)] Ribet M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(10):711–4, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Some arterial complications during the use of the Fogarty sound] Cossu G, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 27(1–4):49–54, 1972 **(Ita)**

[3 unusual by-pass methods for revascularization of the lower extremities] Cossu G, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 27(1–4):61–72, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Reconstruction of the femoral artery with an autologous vein by-pass] Ghiringhelli C, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 27(1–4):3–8, 1972 **(Ita)**

[A case of suspected laterocervical pseudoaneurysm] Cucchi L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(31):1717–9, 6 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Multiple coronary aneurysm resulting in myocardial infarction in a young man – successful surgical treatment using a bypass graft] Kitamura S, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(2):229–35, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple aneurysms of the left subclavian artery] Hiekata T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 28(11):787–90, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Asymptomatic aortoiliac aneurysms with simultaneous occlusion of peripheral arteries] BAK S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(7):897–901, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Post-traumatic intrahepatic aneurysms] Jesipowicz M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(1):9–15, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of aneurysm of the abdominal aorta and its branches] Pokrovskii AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(12):12–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoalloplasty in iliac artery aneurysm] Kuś H. **Polim Med** 5(1):41–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Total removal of an arteriovenous aneurysm of the cervical region of the spinal cord] Kandel' EI, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (5):53–5, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of arterio-venous fistulas and aneurysms with an inflatable released balloon. Experimental work – application in man. pp. 198–204. Debrun G, et al. **In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.**

Wedged catheter management of a bleeding renal pseudoaneurysm. Maxwell DD, et al. **J Urol** 116(1):96–7, Jul 76

Autologous blood clot embolization into a bleeding renal artery pseudoaneurysm. Adler O, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 44(6):601–6, 1975

[Treatment of arteriovenous fistulas and of aneurysms using an inflatable and releasable balloon. Experimental principles. Application to man] Debrun G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(32):2315–8, 4 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Venous aneurysm in a horse. Hilbert BJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(5):394–6, 1 Sep 75

Embolic pulmonary aneurysms in yearling feedlot cattle. Jensen R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(5):518–20, 1Sep 76

ANEURYSM, MYCOTIC

Ruptured mycotic intracranial aneurysm. Ng KK, et al.

Australas Radiol 19(3):255–7, Sep 75

[Primary bacterial aneurysm of the aorta. 4 cases] Dequirot A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** (23):1700–2, 7 Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Bilateral cerebral mycotic aneurysm in a child. Report of a case and review of the literature] Coutinho LM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 34(3):241–50, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiobacterium hominis endocarditis with cerebral mycotic aneurysm. Laguna J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(9):438–9, Sep 75

Ruptured mycotic aortic aneurysm. Katz ER, et al. **Urology** 7(6):620–2, Jun 76

[Multiple intracranial arterial aneurysm of mycotic appearance. Repeated vascular embolic accidents. Myxoma of the left atrium] Castaigne P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(5):339–46, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Mycotic aneurysms of the internal carotid artery. Case report. Shibuya S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(1):105–8, Jan 76

ETIOLOGY

Fungal aneurysms of intracranial vessels. Horten BC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(8):577–9, AUG 76

Mycotic aneurysms in transplant patients. Kyriakides GK, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(4):472–6, Apr 76

Infrarenal mycotic pseudoaneurysm. A late complication of coronary bypass surgery with proximal aortic dissection. Riester WH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(4):633–6, Apr 76

Acute aortic regurgitation and abscess of sinus of Valsalva due to fulminating ulcerative endocarditis. Report of three fatal cases in children. Wennevold A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 10(1):7–10, 1976

[Mycotic aneurysm of Valsalva's sinus] Vanetti A, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 13(4):687–91, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of mycotic aneurysm of the pulmonary artery following pulmonary artery banding in venticular septal defect] Wakui M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(5):323–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[False aneurysm due to mycotic angitis–case report (author's transl)] Sakaki T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(6):495–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral mycotic aneurysm during the course of a bacterial endocarditis] Pedreira J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(4):385–8, 31 May 76 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycotic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta caused by Aspergillus fumigatus. Rose HD, et al. **Chest** 70(1):81–4, Jul 76

RADIOGRAPHY

[Multiple intracranial mycotic aneurysm. Report of a case (author's transl)] Kowada M, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(3):255–60, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Carotid artery aneurysm of granulomatous origin. Neugebauer MK, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(3):362–5, Sep 75

Aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva. Clinical considerations and surgical treatment of five patients. Larmi TK, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(2):117–23, 1976

Mycotic aneurysms of the extremities. Gedeon A. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:285–7, 1973

Proceeding: Experience with mycotic aneurysms of the abdominal aorta. Jarrett F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(1):81, Jan–Feb 76

Resection of primary mycotic aneurysm of abdominal aorta. Carpena C, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(6):960–2, Jun 76

VETERINARY

Pulmonary arterial thrombo-embolism and pulmonary arterial mycotic aneurysms in cattle with vena caval thrombosis: a condition resembling the Hughes–Stovin syndrome. Breeze RG, et al. **J Pathol** 119(4):229–37, Aug 76

ANGER

Letting anger work for you. Gruber KA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 76(9):1450–2, Sep 76

Anger, anhedonia, and the borderline syndrome. Miller F. **Am J Psychoanal** 35(2):157–61, Summer 75

Brief flood treatment for a debilitating revulsion. Blanchard EB. **Behav Res Ther** 13(2–3):193–5, Jun 75

Elation versus irritability in mania. Winokur G, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 16(5):435–6, Sep–Oct 75

The cognitive-behavioral management of anxiety, anger, and pain. pp. 1–34. Meichenbaum D, et al. **In: Davidson PO, ed. The behavioral management of anxiety, depression and pain. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1975. W3 BA203 1975b.**

Provocation to anger and opportunity for retaliation as determinants of alcohol consumption in social drinkers. Marlatt GA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(6):652–9, Dec 75

Underlying motivations in ?irandello's Six Characters in Search of an Author: a psychoanalytic view. Wangh M. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 24(2):309–28, 1976

A note on the effects of prior anger arousal and winning or losing a competition on aggressive behaviour in boys. Perry DG, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 17(2):145–9, Apr 76

Treatment of chronic anger through cognitive and relaxation controls. Novaco RW. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(4):681, Aug 76

Annoyance, type and duration of postannoyance activity, and aggression: the 'cathartic effect'. Konečni VJ. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 104(1):76–102, Mar 75

Change in a schizophrenic adolescent as a result of a series of rage-reduction treatments. Carpenter JC. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 162(1):58–64, Jan 76

Aggression and heat: mediating effects of prior provocation and exposure to an aggressive model. Baron RA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 31(5):825–32, May 75

The mediation of aggressive behavior: arousal level versus anger and cognitive labeling. Konečni VJ. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 32(4):706–12, Oct 75

The antecedents of anger in a sample of college students. Pankratz L, et al. **J Psychol** 92(Second Half):173–8, Mar 76

The effects of factual vs. emotional wording in printed accounts of violence on aggression. Schlottmann RS, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 96(Second Half):221–7, Aug 75

Why the angry adolescent? Switzer RE. **Postgrad Med** 59(5):209–13, May 76

Anger and individualism. Leverenz D. **Psychoanal Rev** 62(3):407–28, Fall 75

Emotionally induced decreases in pulmonary flow rates in asthmatic children. Tal A, et al. **Psychosom Med** 38(3):190–200, May–Jun 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of exogenous catecholamines in the amygdala of a 'rage' cat. Mark VH, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 38(1):61–72, 1975

'Paradoxical rage reactions' during psychotropic medication. Lion JR, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 36(10):557–8, Oct 75

Electrophysiological studies with delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol. pp. 361–74. Vazquez AJ, et al. **In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.**

PHYSIOLOGY

Observations on the effects of anxiety and anger on the content of concurrent dreams. Torda C. **Am J Clin Hypn** 17(4):253–9, Apr 75

Anger and depression in perspective of behavioral biology. pp. 235–78. Hamburg DA, et al. **In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975.** (165 ref.)

ANGINA PECTORIS

Debate on coronary artery disease. Con: surgery is treatment of choice in preinfarction angina. Conti CR. **Adv Cardiol** 17:155–73, 1976

Debate on coronary artery disease. Pro: unstable angina: the case for surgical treatment. Swan HJ. **Adv Cardiol** 17:144–54, 1976

Surgical treatment in unstable angina. Vogel JH, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 17:134–8, 1976

The anginal syndrome without evidence of coronary artery disease. Gault JH, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 21:335–48, 1976 (61 ref.)

The influence of inspiration on angina pectoris: a clue to right coronary artery disease. Buda A, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(4):537, Oct 76

Unstable angina pectoris. Cairns JA, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(3):373–86, Sep 76 (59 ref.)

Letter: Variant angina--II. Gorodezky M. **Am J Cardiol** 38(1):134, Jul 76

Letter: Variant angina--I. MacAlpin RN. **Am J Cardiol** 38(1):133–4, Jul 76

Unstable angina pectoris. Natural history, hemodynamics, uncertainties of treatment and the ethics of clinical study. Scheidt S, et al. **Am J Med** 60(3):409–17, Mar 76

Prinzmetal's variant angina. MacAlpin RN. **Heart Lung** 5(1):147, Jan–Feb 76

Clinical features and follow-up of patients with angina and normal coronary arteries. Day LJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7981):334–7, 14 Aug 76

Two new indexes for assessing clinical improvement in angina pectoris. Feinstein AR, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 88:161–7, 1975

[Unstable angina: observtions on 187 patients of whom 84 were operated on for aorto-coronary bypass (author's transl)] Rovelli F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(6):829–42, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Proceedings: Blood viscosity, red cell flexibility and plasma fibrinogen in patients with angina. Nicolaides AN, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):664, Aug 76

Effects of pacing-induced angina on myocardial alpha-glycerol-phosphate balance in humans. Dagenais GR, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:805–16, 1973

Hyperaggregability of platelets in thromboembolic disorders. Yamazaki H, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(2 suppl):217–25, May 76

[Measurement of the oxygen affinity of hemoglobin. Application to patients with angina pectoris with normal coronography. Study of 10 cases] Verdier F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(21):1550–52, 24 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of coronary-effective substances on the concentration of nonesterified fatty acids in the serum of patients with angina pectoris] Urbaszek W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(1):15–8, 1 Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carboxyhemoglobinemia and apicocardiogram in cigarette smokers affected by angina pectoris] Todisco T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(2):131–8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Angina-like syndrome with diazoxide therapy for hypertensive crisis. Kanada SA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(6):696–9, Jun 76

Dextrothyroxine for lowering cholesterol. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(13):53, 18 Jun 76

CLASSIFICATION

Letter: Grading of angina pectoris. Campeau L. **Circulation** 54(3):522–3, Sep 76

[Letter: Classification of angina pectoris] Kaltenbach M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(50):2587, 12 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ventricular arrhythmias during unstable angina pectoris. Lopes MG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 135(12):1548–53, Dec 75

Syncope in association with Prinzmetal variant angina. Harper R, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(7):771–4, Jul 75

Letter: Anginal pain in a phantom limb. Cohen. **Br Med J** 2(6033):475, 21 Aug 76

Prognosis of new and worsening angina pectoris. Duncan B, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6016):981–5, 24 Apr 76

Aortic stenosis, angina pectoris, coronary artery disease. Moraski RE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(2):157–64, 1976

Rate-dependent left bundle branch block with angina pectoris and normal coronary arteriograms. Vieweg WV, et al. **Chest** 69(1):123–4, Jan 76

Long-term survival following coronary bypass surgery in patients with significant impairment of left ventricular function. Isom OW, et al. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):141–7, Aug 75

Ventricular reciprocal rhythm occurring in succession in a patient with a variant angina pectoris. Izumi K, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(3):265–71, 1976

Anginal pain referred to the teeth. Report of a case. Natkin E, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(5):678–80, Nov 75

Cardiology: preinfarction angina. Defining the syndrome and the risk. Gulotta SJ. **Postgrad Med** 60(9):220–4, Sep 76

[Transient left posterior hemiblock in acute ischemic cardiopathy] Colonna L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(8):853–60, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angina pectoris and myocardial infarct without coronary sclerosis] Engel HJ, et al. **Ther Umsch** 33(2):75–86, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disturbances of the intraventricular conduction in angina pectoris, the Prinzmetal's 'variant form'. Review of literature – case reports] Pellegrino L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(10):972–9, 1973 **(Ita)**

[Left anterior hemiblock in phase 4 in a patient with a variant form of Prinzmetal's angina pectoris] Pellegrino L. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(5):467–71, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Coronary angiography in valvulopathies complicated by thoracic pain] Trevi GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(11):1092–101, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left anterior hemiblock in 4th phase in a patient with Prinzmetal's variant form of angina pectoris (author's transl)] Pellegrino L. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(5):797–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Errors in diagnosis of intestinal obstruction in patients with cardiovascular disorders] Podonenko-Bogdanova AP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):138–40, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Association of Prinzmetal's angina with total gastric volvulus] Martí García JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 138(2):175–8, 31 Jul 75 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Multigroup diagnostic classification with a new 'maximal' lead system. Kornreich F, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:121–7, 1976

Angina pectoris with normal coronary arteriograms: hemodynamic and metabolic response to atrial pacing. Mammohansingh P, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(5):555–61, Nov 75

Coronary angiographic, echocardiographic, and electrocardiographic studies on a patient with variant angina due to coronary artery spasm. Widlansky S, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(5):631–5, Nov 75

Repetitive myocardial ischemia of Prinzmetal type without angina pectoris. Guazzi M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(6):923–7, May 76

Unstable angina. The problem of definition. Chahine RA. **Br Heart J** 37(12):1246–9, Dec 75

Letter: Maximal exercise testing in variant angina. de Swiet J. **Br Heart J** 38(6):655–6, Jun 76

Maximal exercise testing in patients with spontaneous angina pectoris associated with transiet ST segment elevation. Risks and electrocardiographic findings. Detry JM, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(9):897–903, Sep 75

Unstable angina pectoris. Clinical, angiographic, and myocardial scintigraphic observations. Donsky MS, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(3):257–63, Mar 76

Letter: Prognosis of new and worsening angina pectoris. Short D, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6020):1280, 22 May 76

Exercise stress testing in patients with chest pain and normal coronary arteriography: with review of the literature. Goodin RR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(3):251–9, 1975

Detection of unstable angina by 99m technetium pyrophosphate myocardial scintigraphy. Abdulla AM, et al. **Chest** 69(2):168–73, Feb 76

Painless ST-segment depression in patients with angina pectoris. Correlation with daily activities and cigarette smoking. Allen RD, et al. **Chest** 69(4):467–73, Apr 76

Certain clinical and electrocardiographic features of angina decubitus. Tung C, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1(5):375–80, Sep 75

Letter: Ergotrate in coronary artery spasm. Cheng TO. **Circulation** 53(3):585–6, Mar 76

The problem of unstable angina pectoris: myocardial infarction register data from Kaunas, Lithuanian SSR. Januškevičius Z, et al. **Cor Vasa** 18(2):139–44, 1976

Angina pectoris – clinical evaluation and the role of stress testing. pp. 96–9. Myerburg RJ.
In: Gordon MS, ed. Self-assessment in clinical cardiology. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1974. WG 100 T253s 1974.

Angina pectoris – clinical presentation. p. 122. Myerburg RJ.
In: Gordon MS, ed. Self-assessment in clinical cardiology II. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1976. W3 SE38.

Prinzmetal's variant angina. A case report. Balasubramanian V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(1):45–7, Jan 75

Editorial: Stress tests in the diagnosis of chest pain. Rao DS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(1):29–31, Jan 75

Variant angina pectoris. Four cases to illustrate the spectrum. Curry CL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 67(5):349–53, Sep 75

Prinzmetal angina. Normal arteries and multifocal electrocardiographic changes. Haywood LJ, et al. **JAMA** 235(1):53–6, 5 Jan 76

Clinical conferences at The Johns Hopkins Hospital. Griesemer DA. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 137(6):280–3, Dec 75

Variant angina pectoris (prinz-metal angina)--a case report. Haider Z, et al. **JPMA** 25(11):308–11, Nov 75

Variant angina pectoris (prinz-metal angina)--a case report. Haider Z, et al. **JPMA** 25(11):308–11, Nov 75

The significance of T-loop change in Frank's lead exercise electrocardiography. Murayama M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(2):139–49, Mar 76

Prinzmetal's variant angina. Coronary arteriogram and left ventriculogram during angina attack induced by methacholine. Endo M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(5):252–5, 29 Jan 76

Editorial: Provoking variant angina. MacAlpin R. **N Engl J Med** 294(5):277–8, 29 Jan 76

The variant form of angina pectoris. Siegel JS. **South Med J** 69(3):345–52, Mar 76 (59 ref.)

Update--evaluation of the chest pain syndrome. Helfant RH. **Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am** 58:43–80, 1975

[Attempt at prognostic evaluation of spontaneous angina] Luccioni R, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 14(3):397–402, Jul-Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous angina with ST elevation. Significance and prognostic value] Haiat R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(41):2926–30, 29 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prinzmetal's angor. Apropos of 4 cases. Review of the literature] Dupasquier E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(39):1246–58, 27 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary arteriography in patients with Prinzmetal's angina associated with ST elevations (author's transl)] Krehan L, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(25):947–53, 18 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Prinzmetal-angina' or 'variant form' of angina pectoris] Lichtlen P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(39):1977–8, 26 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Patholgical myocardial perfusion distribution in scintigraphy and normal coronarography] Lüdinghausen M von. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(33):1235, 13 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Pathological perfusion scintigram of the myocardium in angina pectoris patients with normal coronary angiograms (author's transl)] Simon H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(27):1026–9, 1036, 2 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hypercholesterolemia with beta-pyridylcarbinol. Experiences after long term treatment over 8 years (author's transl)] Zöllner N, et al. **Med Klin** 71(18):768–74, 30 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[So-called Prinzmetal-angina] Diehl K, et al. **Med Welt** 26(26):1270–5, 4 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Prinzmetal angina: clinical aspects and coronarographic findings] Renggli I, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(5):141–6, 31 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart diseases. From symptom to diagnosis: pectoral pain] Schweizer W. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(4):135–8, 10 Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Old and new standardized color test for the determination of aspartate aminotransferase in the differential diagnosis of heart infarct and angina pectoris] Reissmann K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(3):117–9, 1 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angina without coronary occlusion] Wurzei M, et al. **Harefuah** 90(8):345–7, 16 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Contribution to the knowledge of Prinzmetal's variant of angina: clinical and instrumental study] Di Gregorio D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(12):1257–67, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Some cases of angina of the Prinzmetal type] Di Paolo E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(6):487–502, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anginous symptomatology in adults affected by aortic valve disease. Clinical, hemodynamic and coronarographic correlations] Reale A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(10):816–7, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Correlations between exercise test and coronarography] Specchia G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(7):617–25, 1973 **(Ita)**

[Clinical coronarographic characteristics and pathogenetic mechanism of angina pectoris with s-t elevation (author's transl)] Maseri A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(1):13–25, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Serum dopamine beta-hydroxylase activities and electrocardiographic changes in cases with symptoms characteristic of angina pectoris] Matsuoka Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):842, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Juvenile angina pectoris—a case study] Uchida E, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):857, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of Isuprel in the diagnosis of angina pectoris] Nowosad H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(6):229–31, 9 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrocardiogram after the exertion test in women with angina pectoris and normal coronariogram] Diament J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 28(1):73–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A new case of inverted angina pectoris with a Prinzmetal's phenomenon] Caturla Such J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(6):571–4, 31 Dec 75 **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Letter: Angina and vegetarian diet. Ellis FR, et al. **Lancet** 1(7970):1190, 29 May 76

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical and circulatory effects of oral isosorbide dinitrate in patients with angina during exercise. Lauwers PL, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 30(4):293–312, 1975

Effects of metoprolol in angina pectoris. A subacute study with exercise tests and a long-term tolerability study. Keyriläinen O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(6):491–7, 1976

Optimum therapy for angina pectoris. Pennock RS. **Am Fam Physician** 14(2):102–3, Aug 76

Aspirin therapy in angina pectoris: effects on platelet aggregation, exercise tolerance, and electrocardiographic manifestations of ischemia. Frishman WH, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(1):3–10, Jul 76

Unstable angina pectoris: national cooperative study group to compare medical and surgical therapy. I. Report of protocol and patient population. **Am J Cardiol** 37(6):896–902, May 76

Long-term propranolol therapy for angina pectoris. Warren SG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(3):420–6, 4 Mar 76

Letter: Rapidity of action of stabilized nitroglycerin tablets. Greer B. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 32(10):979, 984, Oct 75

Effects of the cardioselective beta-blocker metoprolol in angina pectoris. A subacute study with exercise tests. Keyriläinen O, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 7(6):433–41, Dec 75

Letter: Digoxin and propranolol therapy for angina pectoris. Cahill PJ. **Ann Intern Med** 84(2):219–20, Feb 76

Combined propranolol and digoxin therapy in angina pectoris. Crawford MH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(4):449–55, Oct 75

Letter: Propranolol, digoxin, and angina pectoris. Fisch S. **Ann Intern Med** 84(2):219, Feb 76

Effect of ethanol on angina pectoris. Orlando J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(6):652–5, Jun 76

Letter: Propranolol and digoxin for angina pectoris. Stein JJ. **Ann Intern Med** 84(1):99, Jan 76

Letter: Propranolol and digoxin for angina pectoris. Stein JJ. **Ann Intern Med** 84(1):99, Jan 76

Sudden withdrawal of propranolol dangerous. **Behav Neuropsychiatry** 7(1–12):3, Apr–Mar 75–76

Effects of the cardioselective beta-adrenergic receptor blocking agent metoprolol in angina pectoris. Subacute study with exercise tests. Ekelund LG, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(2):155–61, Feb 76

Treatment of spontaneous angina pectoris with beta blocking agents. A clinical, electrocardiographic, and haemodynamic appraisal. Guazzi M, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(12):1235–45, Dec 75

A double-blind clinical trial in angina pectoris. A comparison between oxprenolol, practolol and placebo. Forrest WA. **Br J Clin Pract** 29(12):343–6, Dec 75

Reassessment of failed beta-blocker treatment in angina pectoris by peak-exercise heart rate measurements. Jackson G, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5984):616–8, 13 Sep 75

Letter: Perhexiline maleate in angina pectoris. Lockhart JD, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6024):1530–1, 19 Jun 76

Letter: Oral nitrates in angina. Shane SJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(5):360–1, 6 Sep 75

Effects of intravenous glucose during pacing-induced angina pectoris in patients with coronary artery disease. Zir LM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(1):49–57, 1976

Isosorbide dinitrate and cardiovascular adaptation to exercise. Hurwitz L, et al. **Chest** 69(1):10–4, Jan 76

Letter: Effectiveness of isosorbide dinitrate and nitroglycerin in relieving angina pectoris. Matos L. **Chest** 70(1):106–7, Jul 76

Hemodynamic effects of isosorbide dinitrate vs nitroglycerin in patients with unstable angina. Willis WH Jr, et al. **Chest** 69(1):15–22, Jan 76

Correlation of plasma propranolol concentration with therapeutic response in patients with angina pectoris. Pine M, et al. **Circulation** 52(5):886–93, Nov 75

Efficacy of beta adrenergic blockade in coronary heart disease: propranolol in angina pectoris. Miller RR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(5 Pt 1):598–605, Nov 75

Antianginal effect of nifedipine in patients with ischemic heart disease. Hernandez-Pieretti O, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(1):39–42, Jan 76

Prenylamine lactate in the treatment of angina pectoris. Leary WP, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(2):180–4, Feb 76

Medical treatment of angina pectoris. pp. 100–3. Myerburg RJ.
In: Gordon MS, ed. Self-assessment in clinical cardiology. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1974. WG 100 T253s 1974.

Medical treatment of angina pectoris. pp. 152–4. O'Rourke RA.
In: Gordon MS, ed. Self-assessment in clinical cardiology II. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1976. W3 SE38.

Nifedipine in angina pectoris: a multicentric clinical trial. pp. 322–8. Camerini F, et al.
In: Lochner W, et al., ed. New therapy of ischemic heart disease. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 IN789 1974n.

Survey and summary of results obtained during the world-wide clinical investigations of Adalat (nifedipine). pp. 348–60. Ebner F.
In: Lochner W, et al., ed. New therapy of ischemic heart disease. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 IN789 1974n.

Long-term therapy with Adalat. A preliminary report. pp. 341–7. Linke H.
In: Lochner W, et al., ed. New therapy of ischemic heart disease. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 IN789 1974n.

New therapy of ischemic heart disease. Closing remarks. pp. 361–4. Lochner W.
In: Lochner W, et al., ed. New therapy of ischemic heart disease. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 IN789 1974n.

Clinical observations on the efficacy of Adalat compared with a pentaerythrityl tetranitrate preparation. pp. 281–4. Maggi GC, et al.
In: Lochner W, et al., ed. New therapy of ischemic heart disease. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 IN789 1974n.

Results of a double-blind study with Adalat under short- and long-term treatment. pp. 333–40. Menna J, et al.
In: Lochner W, et al., ed. New therapy of ischemic heart disease. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 IN789 1974n.

Influence of different doses of Adalat on angina pectoris induced by exercise. pp. 267–73. Prempree A, et al.
In: Lochner W, et al., ed. New therapy of ischemic heart disease. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 IN789 1974n.

An interim report on a cooperative double-blind clinical trial with nifedipine. pp. 329–32. Sakuma A, et al.
In: Lochner W, et al., ed. New therapy of ischemic heart disease. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 IN789 1974n.

Requirements for successful pharmacological therapy in angina pectoris. pp. 141–58. Russek HI.
In: Russek HI, ed. Cardiovascular problems: perspectives and progress. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WG 100 A491c 1974.

Mechanisms and evaluation of antianginal effects of beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents. pp. 155–81. Mason DT, et al.
In: Saxena PR, Forsyth RP, ed. Beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 132 1604b 1975. (54 ref.)

Clinical aspects of the treatment of angina pectoris with beta-blocking agents. pp. 183–8. Pool J.
In: Saxena PR, Forsyth RP, ed. Beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 132 1604b 1975. (16 ref.)

Monitored release studies with Trasicor. pp 140–51. Burley DM.
In: Schweizer W, ed. Beta-blockers – present status and future prospects. Bern, Huber, 1974. QV 132 B562 1974.

Beta-blockers in the treatment of angina pectoris. pp 193–206. Rivier JL.
In: Schweizer W, ed. Beta-blockers – present status and future prospects. Bern, Huber, 1974. QV 132 B562 1974.

Practolol—a cardioselective beta adrenergic blocking agents in the treatment of angina pectoris 'a double blind trial'. Bhatia ML, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(6):357–66, Jun 75

A new coronary cardio-active compound in angina pectoris. Kundu SC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(5):136–43, 1 Sep 75

Long-acting nitrates in the treatment of angina pectoris. Reichek N. **JAMA** 236(12):1399–402, 20 Sep 76

Editorial: Salve for the aching heart. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 236(3):292–3, 19 Jul 76

Double blind trial of propranolol and pindolol in angina pectoris. Ilyas M, et al. **JPMA** 25(7):165–6, Jul 75

Double blind trial of propranolol and pindolol in angina

pectoris. Ilyas M, et al. **JPMA** 25(7):165–6, Jul 75
Editorial: Propranolol plus digoxin in angina pectoris. **Lancet** 2(7945):1136, 6 Dec 75
Effect of chronic administration of perhexiline on pacing–induce S–T segment depression in the atherosclerotic rabbit. Lee RJ. **Life Sci** 18(10):1039–42, 15 May 76
A double–blind trial of perhexiline maleate in the prophylaxis of angina pectoris. Brown MJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(9):260–3, 28 Feb 76
Alprenolol in angina pectoris. A comparative study of the tablet form and slow–release formulation. Lorentzen F, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(17):668–73, 25 Oct 75
Should propranolol be stopped before surgery? **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(10):41–2, 7 May 76
Letter: Variant angina and propranolol. Missri J. **N Engl J Med** 294(18):1007, 29 Apr 76
Verapamil and the myocardium. Nayler WG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50(585):441–6, Jul 74 (35 ref.)
A new beta adrenergic blocking agent, sotalol, in the treatment of angina pectoris. A double blind–crossed treatment study. Milei J, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 8(3–4):279–86, May–Aug 75
Sotalol in angina pectoris. A double–blind study. Slome R. **S Afr Med J** 50(12):469–72, 20 Mar 76
The use of Trasicor and hypothiazide in the treatment of hypertension and hypertensive angina pectoris. Antalóczy Z. **Ther Hung** 23(3):118–21, 1975
Angina pectoris and nitroglycerin. Braun P. **Ther Hung** 22(4):187–8, 1974
[Treatment of angina pectoris] Härtel G. **Duodecim** 92(2):82–9, 1976 **(Fin)**
[Selection of an anti–anginous drug for the treatment of angina pectoris (author's transl)] Barrillon A. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(2):141–8, Mar–Apr 76 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Perhexiline maleate. Clinical results. Exercise tests using the ergometric bicycle] Gilgenkrantz JM, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(4):303–9, Jul–Sep 76 **(Fre)**
[Clinical study of fenalcomine chlorhydrate in 30 cases of angina pectoris] Hertault J. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(3):229–32, May–Jun 76 **(Fre)**
[Use of beta–blockers in angina] **Lille Med** 20(6):532–3, Jun–Jul 75 **(Fre)**
[Letter: Hypoglycemia during beta blocking treatment] Certin M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(13):862, 27 Mar 76 **(Fre)**
[Hemodynamic effects of microencapsulated trinitrine] Groussin P. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(44):3139–40, 20 Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[Letter: Anti–anginous effect of intensain] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(11):429, 12 Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Conservative therapy of coronary disease] Kaltenbach M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(6):208–13, 6 Feb 76 **(Ger)**
[Conservative therapy of angina pectoris using nifedipine (Adalat)] Hagel FK. **Fortschr Med** 93(24):1118–22, 28 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of angina pectoris. A task of everyday practice] Schmidt–Voigt J. **Fortschr Med** 93(29):1423–9, 16 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Efficacy of lidoflazine in angina pectoris. A long–term double–blind study] Lehmann H, et al. **Med Klin** 71(5):189–96, 30 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Isosorbide dinitrate in coronary heart disease. Effects of a delayed–action preparation during acute load and in chronic use] Westermann KW, et al. **Med Klin** 70(35):1375–9, 29 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of angina pectoris with beta–blockaders and nitrites in a fixed combination (test preparation LBI–45)] Pidrman V. **Med Monatsschr** 29(9):419–22, Sep 75 **(Ger)**
[The cardiotropic effect of the beta receptor blockader Prindolol] Fiegel G. **Med Welt** 26(43):1989–9, 24 Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[Extended studies on the coronary drug Adalate in practice] Liebau H. **Med Welt** 26(48):2192–4, 28 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Clinical experience with the new coronary therapeutic agent Sensit] Messerich J. **Med Welt** 26(47):2160–2, 21 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[The arresting of cardiac pain with nifedipine (Adalat) in acute myocardial infarct] Mahlo KL. **Ther Ggw** 115(6):1068–9, Jun 76 **(Ger)**
[Induced myocardial ischemia under nitroglycerin treatment] Schwarz F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:131–5, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Effect of 2– and 5–isosorbide mononitrate on the exercise–ECG of patients with coronary insufficiency] Stauch M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:182–4, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Fibrinolysis and anticoagulants in severe angina pectoris] Benda L, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(1–3):1–9, 9 Jan 76 **(Ger)**
[Anti–anginous activity of the amiodarone–practolol combination] Antonelli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(3):232–5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Polygraphic studies in patients treated with amiodarone] Morace G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 19(3):323–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical and hemodynamic evaluation of the use of verapamil in stenocardia] Roma F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(4):343–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Experimental study on a new antianginal drug: perhexiline maleate] del Guercio R. **Clin Ter** 73(1):57–71, 15 Apr 75 **(Ita)**
[Treatment of angina pectoris with perhexilene maleate] Greco R, et al. **Clin Ter** 72(5):445–60, 15 Mar 75 **(Ita)**
[Treatment of angina pectoris with perhexiline maleate. Clinical evaluation in controlled double–blind study with placebo and prenylamine] Dalla Volta S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(2):137–47, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinico–statistical controlled evaluation of the anti–anginous and myocardiotropic activity of a new substance: 2–benzofuryl–p–chlorophenyl carbinol (Chloridarol)] Valiensi M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(1):25–37, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Rebound effect at abrupt withdrawal of propranolol] Stromnes B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(7):444–5, 10 Mar 76 **(Nor)**
[Methodological aspects of clinical evaluation of coronary agents] Jasiński K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 54(2):215–21, Aug 75 **(Pol)**
[Coronary drugs: facts and assumptions (author's transl)] Jasiński K. **Przegl Lek** 32(7):573–9, 1975 **(Pol)**
[Progress in management of angina pectoris (author's transl)] Szczeklik E. **Przegl Lek** 32(7):603–7, 1975 **(Pol)**
[Editorial: Therapeutic management of the intermediate syndrome] Benchimol AB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(1):1–3, Feb 76 **(Por)**
[Perhexiline maleate in the treatment of angina pectoris – double blind study] Cunha GP, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 28(3):379–37, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Mechanism of the antianginal action of nonachlazine] Chumburidze VB. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(1):46–50, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Angina pectoris by effort. Effect of Bay a 1040] Arce Gómez E, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(1–2):56–62, Jan–Feb 76 **(Spa)**
[Withdrawal of beta adrenergic antagonist] Cullhed I. **Lakartidningen** 73(4):203, 21 Jan 76 **(Swe)**
[Seloken (Metoprolol, Hässle)] Hjemdahl P. **Lakartidningen** 73(12):1092, 17 Mar 76 **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

An enzyme mechanism in explanation of pain in angina pectoris. Oster KA, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:401–10, 1975

ETIOLOGY

Coronary arterial spasm: culprit or bystander? Chahine RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(6):936–7, May 76
Clinical and arteriographic features of Prinzmetal's variant angina: documentation of etiologic factors. Higgins CB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(6):831–9, May 76
Coronary arterial spasm in Prinzmetal's angina: a proved hypothesis. Meller J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(6):938–40, May 76
Background of angina pectoris: social and environmental factors in relation to smoking. Hrubec Z, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 103(1):16–29, Jan 76
Coronary artery spasm: a new appraisal. Kattus AA. **Annu Rev Med** 27:69–72, 1976
The significance of chest pain occurring with the Master two step test. Jelinek VM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(1):22–5, Feb 76
Left ventricular pressure responses in post–angiographic angina. Boudoulas H, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(4):389–96, 1975
Letter: Cessation of propranolol therapy and rebound angina pectoris. Bennett KR. **Chest** 70(2):314–5, Aug 76
Editorial: Discontinuation of propranolol therapy. Cause of rebound angina pectoris and acute coronary events. Harrison DC, et al. **Chest** 69(1):1–2, Jan 76
The incidence and clinical implications of coronary artery spasm. Chahine RA, et al. **Circulation** 52(6):972–8, Dec 75
Transient transmural reduction of myocardial blood flow demonstrated by thallium–201 scintigraphy, as a cause of variant angina. Maseri A, et al. **Circulation** 54(2):280–8, Aug 76
A theory concerning the course of events in angina and myocardial infarction. Harris P. **Eur J Cardiol** 3(2):157–63, Aug 75
Unstable angina––when is it preinfarction? Merrill AJ Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 64(11):433–6, Nov 75
Editorial: Myocardial ischaemia without coronary arterial disease. **Lancet** 2(7882):702–3, 21 Sep 74
The pathogenesis of angina pectoris and myocardial infarction. Prioreschi P. **Med Hypotheses** 1(4):139–43, Jul–Aug 75
Letter: Prinzmetal's variant angina: spasm or organic coronary disease. Bolooki H. **N Engl J Med** 294(21):1181, 20 May 76
Myocardial ischemia from coronary arterial spasm. Gulotta SJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 59(4):207–11, Apr 76
Angina heralding valvular or congenital heart disease or non–cardiac vascular disease. Carlson RG, et al. **Wis Med J** 75(3):19–24, Mar 76
[Coronary–pulmonary fistula with angina pectoris in a 54–year–old woman] Inglese L, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(3):258–60, Apr 75 **(Fre)**
[Risk factors in patients with angiographically detectable coronary sclerosis. Comparison of a prescreening test obtained at Heidelberg with results of a study from Düsseldorf] Opherk D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:100–3, 1975 **(Ger)**
[The significance of the angina pectoris syndrome in a multidisciplinary emergency unit] Weser C, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(6):236–9, 15 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prinzmetal's angina in subjects with acute and prior myocardial infarct] Pellegrino L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(5):473–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Coronary spasm and acute coronary insufficiency (author's transly)] Rizzon P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(1):35–42, 1976 **(Ita)**
[Angina pectoris due to functional cause (author's transl)] Shimomura K, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(9):764–72, Sep 75 (80 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Pain in the chest? Myocardial infarct department, common hospital care or home?] Lindwall K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(28–29):2469–71, 7 Jul 76 **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Proceedings: A family with frequent incidence of angina pectoris] Oashi S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):875, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

[History of angina pectoris] Brummer P. **Duodecim** 91(17):997–9, 1975 **(Fin)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The significance of the association of tissue autoantibodies and rheumatoid factor with angina in the Busselton population. Mathews JD, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 29(6):345–53, Jun 76

METABOLISM

Comparison of changes in myocardial balances of lactate, glucose potassium, and inorganic phosphate during pacing–induced angina. Dagenais GR, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:179–91, 1975
[Letter: Measurement of hemoglobin affinity for oxygen in patients suffering from angina pectoris] Camus F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(45):3198, 27 Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[Behavior of myocardial oxygen consumption in coronary angina induced by exertion and atrial pacing] Masini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(10):808–15, 1972 **(Ita)**

MORTALITY

Prognosis in angina pectoris. pp. 123–4. Wallace AG. **In: Gordon MS, ed. Self–assessment in clinical cardiology II. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1976. W3 SE38.**

OCCURRENCE

Upsloping S–T segments in exercise stress testing. Six year follow–up study of 438 patients and correlation with 248 angiograms. Stuart RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(1):19–22, Jan 76

PATHOLOGY

The coronary arteries and left ventricle in clinically isolated angina pectoris: a necropsy analysis. Roberts WC. **Circulation** 54(3):388–90, Sep 76
Angina pectoris with normal coronary arteries. Transvenous myocardial biopsy in diagnosis. Richardson PJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7882):677–80, 21 Sep 74

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Latent myocardial contractile impairment in patients with angina pectoris. Radice M, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 30(5):333–41, 1975
Thyroid activity coefficients in intractable angina pectoris. Kuch J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 16(3):191–6, 1975
Progression of coronary artery disease in patients with stable angina pectoris. Arteriographic, ventriculographic and other correlation studies. Nitter–Hauge S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 198(1–2):75–80, Jul–Aug 75
Multivariate analysis of two orthogonal lead systems: Frank leads and McFee leads. Reygaert P, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:77–81, 1976
Mechanisms in angina pectoris in relation to drug therapy. Robinson BF. **Adv Drug Res** 10:93–100, 1975 (10 ref.)
Prinzmetal's variant form of angina as a manifestation of alpha–adrenergic receptor–mediated coronary artery spasm: documentation by coronary arteriography. Yasue H, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(2):148–55, Feb 76
Effects of coronary artery bypass grafting on resting and exercise hemodynamics in patients with stable angina pectoris: a prospective, randomized study. Barry WH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(6):823–30, May 76
Coronary sinus blood flow in trepopneic angina: case report. Mills RM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(3):295–6, Mar 76
Coronary microfistulas––coronary artery to left ventricle shunt and angina pectoris. Murad–Netto S, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 28(4):476–9, Aug 75
Constancy of pressure–rate product in pacing–induced angina pectoris. Cokkinos DV, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(1):39–42, Jan 76
Effects of practolol on exercise tolerance and cardiac haemodynamics and metabolism in patients with coronary artery disease. Dagenais GR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(1):25–36, Jan 76
Coronary arterial spasm in classic angina pectoris. Chahine RA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(3):337–42, 1975

Isosorbide dinitrate and intra-aortic balloon pumping in preinfarctional angina. Effects on central circulatory dynamics. Steele P, et al. **Chest** 69(6):712–7, Jun 76

Heart rate and arterial blood pressure during exercise in patients with angina pectoris. Effects of training and of nitroglycerin. Clausen JP, et al. **Circulation** 53(3):436–42, Mar 76

Elevation of left ventricular end-diastolic pressure due to decreased myocardial compliance during angina pectoris. Pupillo GA, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(2):244–51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effect of CO on angina, intermittent claudication, and hemodynamics. pp 107–11. Aronow WS.
In: Finkel AJ, Duel WC, ed. Clinical implications of air pollution research. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. WA 754 A514c 1974.

Adalat and beta blockers; the mechanism studied with two series of work tests in two groups of patients with angina pectoris. pp. 169–73. Ekelund LG, et al.
In: Lochner W, et al., ed. New therapy of ischemic heart disease. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 IN789 1974n.

Effect of Adalat (nifedipine) on left ventricular hemodynamics in angina pectoris. (Comparative study with propranolol). pp. 225–33. Kurita A, et al.
In: Lochner W, et al., ed. New therapy of ischemic heart disease. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 IN789 1974n.

Comparison of the effect of Adalat and propranolol on exercise tolerance in patients with angina pectoris. pp. 315–9. McArthur JD, et al.
In: Lochner W, et al., ed. New therapy of ischemic heart disease. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 IN789 1974n.

Adalat (nifedipine) under loading conditions. pp. 174–7. McIlwraith G.
In: Lochner W, et al., ed. New therapy of ischemic heart disease. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 IN789 1974n.

Transient ST segment elevation occurring without anginal pain. Correlations with Prinzmetal's angina. Chiche P, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 8(3):275–80, Jul 75

Nitroglycerin and dipyridamole on cardiac metabolism and dynamics in a new experimental model of angina pectoris. Szekeres L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(1):15–28, Jan 76

Maximal cardiac output in angina patients before abd after coronary artery surgery. McDonough JR, et al.
Jpn Circ J 40(4):343–9, Apr 76

Methods for the study of regional myocardial perfusion in patients with atherosclerotic coronary artery disease: findings at rest after nitroglycerin and during angina pectoris. Maseri A, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg)** 15(1):1–8, Feb 76

Hemodynamic and metabolic responses to pacing in patients with chest pain and normal coronary arteriograms. Hill WA, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:159–78, 1975

[Prinzmetal syndrome with the description of 1 case] Petrov D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(1):41–6, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Changes in cardiac dynamics in angina pectoris and action of propranolol and pindolol in the normal subject and in angina patients] Moniz De Bettencourt J, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 24(5):453–60, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prinzmetal's angina. Discussion of various transient elevations of the S–T segment recorded in the absence of pain] Haiat R, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 14(2):219–23, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prinzmetal angina] Gasic S, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 2(1):1–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of dopamine on some indices of contractility in coronary patients] Abate G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(7):655–65, 1973 **(Ita)**

[Polygraphic examination in patients with angina] Cinelli P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(2):119–29, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Distribution of cardiac potentials on the surface of the trunk during ventricular repolarization in a group of patients with angina pectoris] De Ambroggi L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 20(1):81–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathological behavior of the systolic period in angina patients independent of ischemic crisis] Folli G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 18(7):597–601, 1973 **(Ita)**

[Mechanism of action of nitroglycerin and its effects on hemodynamics and myocardial regional flow in angina pectoris] L'Abbate A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(10):818–24, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Regional changes of the coronary flow in angina pectoris. Importance of the functional factor in the control of perfusion of the ischemic zone] Maseri A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17(10):825–30, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Paradoxical effect of carbocromen in angina pectoris] Montemurro G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 19(1):55–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Exercise test and atrial pacing in angina pectoris: behaviour of adrenosympathetic system (author's transl)] Valori C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(2):165–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Case of atypical angina pectoris with frequent ST segment elevation without pain—participation of the autonomic nervous system in anginal attacks] Furukawa S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):857–8, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Clinical studies of angina pectoris (6)] Kodama K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):843, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[T loop observed in patients with angina pectoris (with notes on sex-related characteristics] Suzuki K, et al.
Jpn J Clin Med 33(9):2887–90, 10 Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of a meal on electrocardiographic patterns in patients with chronic myocardial ischemia (stenocardia) and with a normal electrocardiogram at rest] Kędra M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 30(51):2151–3, 22 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of isometric contraction of upper extremity muscles (handgrip) on the electrocardiographic findings in patients with chronic myocardial ischemia (stenocardia)] Kędra M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(27):1157–9, 5 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of eating on the electrocardiographic pattern in patients with chronic myocardial ischemia (stenocardia) and normal resting electrocardiogram] Krupa W.
Pol Tyg Lek 31(29):1251–4, 19 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Oral nitroglycerin as a prophylactic antianginal drug: clinical, physiologic, and statistical evidence of efficacy based on a three-phase experimental design. Winsor T, et al.
Am Heart J 90(5):611–26, Nov 75

Letter: Efficacy of long-acting nitrates. I. sublingual versus oral administration. Needleman P. **Am J Cardiol** 38(3):400–2, Sep 76

Improved angina threshold and coronary reserve following direct myocardial revascularization. Chatterjee K, et al.
Circulation 52(2 Suppl 1):81–92, Aug 75

Angina pectoris prophylaxis. Brown JR. **Nebr Med J** 61(1):7–8, Jan 76

An evaluation of sotalol, a beta-blocking agent, in patients with angina pectoris. Gooding PG, et al.
Postgrad Med J 50(590):734–6, Dec 74

[Clinical experimentation with a cinnamic derivative of piperazine in the prevention of stenocardia] Collicelli A.
Minerva Cardioangiol 23(11):748–59, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Coronary arteriographic study of mild angina. Walsh W, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(7):752–56, Jul 75

Coronary cineangiography and coronary artery grafting. Robicsek F, et al. **Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis** 19:1–22, Apr 73

Prinzmetal's angina pectoris with normal coronary arteriograms. Hanazono N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(1):43–53, Jan 76

Spontaneously and pharmacologically provoked coronary arterial spasm in Prinzmetal variant angina. Higgins CB, et al. **Radiology** 119(3):521–7, Jun 76

[Clinical imporatnce of end-diastolic pressure measuring before and after angiography (author's transl)] Fabián J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 29(5):296–302, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Is coronarography justified in unstable angina? Experience of 130 cases] Tremblay G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(11):1143–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The syndrome of unstable angina justifying an urgent coronary arteriography (author's transl)] Rivier J-L, et al.
Ther Umsch 33(2):70–4, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Indications for surgery of the coronaries and its results (author's transl)] Dalichau H. **Roentgenblaetter** 29(1):34–41, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angina pectoris and myocardial infarction without coronary sclerosis (authors transl)] Engel H-J, et al. **Ther Umsch** 33(2):75–86, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recognition of reversible asynergic myocardial regions through quantitative analysis of the left ventricle cineangiogram prior to and following administration of nitrates] Loracher C, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 41:166–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Coronarographic aspects of Prinzmetal's variant angina] Bossi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(7):612–6, 1973 **(Ita)**

[Prinzmetal's angina – coronarographic study and surgical treatment] Viganò M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(10):842–7, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Coronary arteriography and medical management of angina pectoris with frequent attacks] Mizutani T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):843, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Agenesis of the right coronary ostium associated to aortic valve insufficiency. Report of a case] Campana JO, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 29(3):229–33, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Letter: Cardiac rehabilitation programs. Bassler TJ.
Am Fam Physician 14(2):27–8, Aug 76

Physical conditioning as therapy for angina pectoris. Wolfson S, et al. **Conn Med** 40(8):527–29, Aug 76

SURGERY

Unstable angina pectoris: national cooperative study group to compare medical and surgical therapy. I. Report of protocol and patient population. **Am J Cardiol** 37(6):896–902, May 76

Coronary bypass surgery after renal transplantation. Beauchamp GD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(7):1107–10, Jun 76

Follow-up of patients with saphenous vein bypass grafts for angina pectoris. Pate JW, et al. **Am Surg** 42(6):381–5, Jun 76

Outcome analysis of surgical therapy for patients with angina pectoris. Winterscheid LC, et al. **Am Surg** 41(9):520–8, Sep 75

Early and late results after surgical treatment of preinfarction angina. Seybold-Epting W, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(2):97–102, Feb 76

Aortocoronary vein graft surgery in a cadaver kidney transplant recipient. Nakhjavan FK, et al.
Arch Intern Med 135(11):1511–3, Nov 75

Prognostic significance of endocardial viability ratio in aortocoronary bypass surgery. Gunstensen J, et al.
Can J Surg 19(2):93–6, Mar 76

The role of intra-aortic balloon pumping and surgery in the treatment of preinfarction angina. Weintraub RM, et al.
Chest 69(6):707–8, Jun 76

Left ventricular function and adrenergic hyperactivity before and after saphenous vein bypass. Boudoulas H, et al.
Circulation 53(5):802–6, May 76

Prospective randomized study of coronary bypass surgery in stable angina. The first 100 patients. Mathur VS, et al.
Circulation 52(2 Suppl 1):133–40, Aug 75

Nocturnal angina pectoris with disease of a single coronary artery. Harbold NB Jr, et al.
Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 19:93–7, Apr 73

Coronary bypass surgery for preinfarction angina. Pifarré R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:104–6, 1973

Takayasu's arteritis with coronary arterial occlusion and preinfarction angina. Huang PJ, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 74(7):469–75, Jul 75

Myocardial injury and bypass grafting. Value of serum enzymes in diagnosis. Codd JE, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 70(3):489–94, Sep 75

Surgical treatment of unstable angina by saphenous vein and internal mammary artery bypass grafting. Geha AS, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 71(3):348–54, Mar 76

The assessment of function of left ventricle and patency of aorta-coronary bypass after operation. A study of systolic time intervals. Haraphongse M, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 72(2):269–75, AUG 76

Variant angina pectoris. Pain and arrhythmias controlled after postoperative myocardial infarction. Marsh CA, et al. **JAMA** 235(8):833–7, 23 Feb 76

Editorial: Coronary surgery: when, where and for whom?
Pauker SG. **N Engl J Med** 293(26):1369–70, 25 Dec 75

Surgical treatment of angina pectoris. Karlson KE.
RI Med J 58(8):345–6, 356–7, Aug 75

Myocardial revascularization for patients with unstable angina pectoris. Surgical treatment results in less angina and lower long-term mortality risk. Karlson KE, et al.
RI Med J 58(11):465–78, Nov 75

Distal coronary artery bypass: local occlusion vs. ischemic arrest. Ellis RJ, et al. **Surgery** 78(4):424–9, Oct 75

Aortocoronary bypass surgery in patients with end-stage renal disease. Kuehnel E, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 22:14–21, 1976

Aorta-coronary bypass surgery. Basu DK, et al.
W Va Med J 72(4):75–80, Apr 76

[Prognosis and treatment of instable angina pectoris. Apropos of 124 cases] Delahaye JP, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 24(6):527–34, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergency aorto-coronary bypass. Indications and results in a homogenous series of 50 patients] Cachera JP, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 68(10):1035–42, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Present attitude concerning angina pectoris as a function of coronary arteriography data and surgical possibilities] Guermonprez JL. **Rev Med Liege** 30(4):97–102, 15 Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Direct surgical revascularization in the therapy of angina pectoris. Indications and choice of patients] Lichtlen P.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 100(46):2399–400, 14 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Coronary heart disease and bypass surgery: a clinical cardiologist's view (author's transl)] Lichtlen P.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 339:539–50, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for coronary surgery. Evaluation from the clinical viewpoint] Lichtlen P.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 41:80–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Functional evaluation of aortocoronary byapss] Friedmann Y, et al. **Harefuah** 89(11):497–500, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Proceedings: Case of atypical angina pectoris with an interesting electrocardiographic finding during aorto-coronary bypass operation] Kumagai S, et al.
Jpn Circ J 39(7):857, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Prinzmetal's variant form of angina pectoris: surgical treatments and mechanism of attack (author's transl)] Endo M, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(6):539–48, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current status of the surgical treatment of angina pectoris] Constantinescu M, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 26(9):931–40, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Prinzmetal's angina resistant to medical therapy, treated using an aortocoronary by-pass using the saphenous vein] Sarnago Bullón F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 28(6):597–600, 1975 **(Spa)**

[Results of surgery in the treatment of pre-infarction angina (author's transl)] Morán S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(12):821–3, DEC 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

The medical treatment of angina pectoris. Gelfand ML, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 13(4):84–90, Apr 76

Letter: Ethanol and angina pectoris. Fenichel RR. **Ann Intern Med** 85(3):394–5, Sep 76

Diseases of the cardiovascular system. Treatment of angina. Short D. **Br Med J** 2(6027):98–100, 10 Jul 76

Mechanical and surgical interventions for the reduction of myocardial infarction. Discussion. Conti CR. **Circulation** 53(3 Suppl 1):185–7, Mar 76

Panel discussion: The choice of therapeutic interventions in the patient with angina pectoris. pp. 177–87. **In: Russek HI, ed. Cardiovascular problems: perspectives and progress. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WG 100 A491c 1974.**

Management of preinfarction angina. Evaluation and comparison of medical versus surgical therapy in 43 patients. Berk G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(1):110–7, Jan 76

Intractable angina pectoris. Combined therapy with propranolol and permanent pervenous pacemaker. Warren V, et al. **JAMA** 235(8):841–2, 23 Feb 76

One-year graduated exercise program for men with angina pectoris. Evaluation by physiologic studies and coronary arteriography. Kennedy CC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(4):231–6, Apr 76

Medical versus surgical therapy for acute coronary insufficiency. A randomized study. Selden R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(26):1329–33, 25 Dec 75

Prinzmetal's variant angina with syncope. Treatment with permanent demand pacemaker. Black MM, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(2):255–8, Feb 76

Angina pectoris. Diagnosis and treatment. Zelis R, et al. **Postgrad Med** 59(5):179–88, May 76

[Letter: Neurotherapy] Brüel O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(7):435–6, 9 Feb 76 **(Dan)**

[Treatment of angina pectoris by physical loading] Broustet JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(5):467–77, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Discussion on therapeutic attitude in Prinzmetal's angina. Apropos of 6 cases] Delahaye JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(11):1133–42, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[The practitioner and angina in 1975] Raynaud R. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(10):525–7, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of angina pectoris] Kaltenbach M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(39):1978–80, 26 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Drug and surgical therapy of angina pectoris] Thiede D. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(28):535–9, 19 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Physical-training therapy of angina pectoris] Matusova AP, et al. **Sov Med** (4):62–7, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

ANGIO-CONRAY see **IOTHALAMIC ACID**

ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHY

Computer analysis of the Frank electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram in patients with segmental areas of akinesia or dyskinesia on left ventricular angiogram. McCaughan D, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:246–50, 1976

Chemical incompatibility of Renografin 76 and protamine sulfate. Martin CM, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(5):675–7, May 76

Vectorcardiographic, electrocardiographic, and angiographic correlations in apparently isolated inferior wall myocardial infarction. Mehta J, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(6):699–704, Jun 76

Letter: Sequential studies of left ventricular function. Gensini GG. **Am J Cardiol** 36(3):409–10, Sep 75

Problems in echocardiographic volume determinations: echocardiographic–angiographic correlations in the presence of absence of asynergy. Teichholz LE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(1):7–11, Jan 76

Guidelines for the modern cardiac catheterization—angiocardiographic laboratory: report of the Inter-Society Commission for Heart Disease Resources. Abrams HL. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(3):652–3, Mar 76

Ebstein's anomaly of tricuspid valve: critical review of roentgenological features and additional angiographic signs. Deutsch V, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(2):395–411, Oct 75

Value of ventriculography in cardiac function and diagnosis. Rackley CE. **Cardiovasc Clin** 6(3):283–96, 1975 (24 ref.)

Right ventricular mass estimation by angioechocardiography. Arcilla RA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(2):125–36, 1976

Major variations in anatomical origin of the coronary arteries: angiographic observations in 4,250 patients without associated congenital heart disease. Engel HJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(2):157–69, 1975

Exercise stress testing in patients with chest pain and normal coronary arteriography: with review of the literature. Goodin RR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(3):251–9, 1975

Comparison of indices of muscle and pump performance in patients with coronary artery disease. Rogers WJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(1):17–34, 1975

Letter: Angiography and coronary heart disease. Gorodezky M. **Chest** 69(6):805, Jun 76

Editorial: Right and left ventricular ejection fraction. Measurement by radionuclide angiocardiography in coronary artery disease. Pitt B. **Chest** 70(03):321–2, Sep 76

Radionuclide angiocardiographic measurement of left ventricular volume and ejection fraction. Steele P, et al. **Chest** 69(5):672–6, May 76

Left ventricular performance assessed by radionuclide angiocardiography and echocardiography in patients with previous myocardial infarction. Henning H, et al. **Circulation** 52(6):1069–75, Dec 75

Complete interruption of the aortic arch. 2. Characteristic angiographic features with emphasis on collateral circulation to the descending aorta. Jaffe RB. **Circulation** 53(1):161–8, Jan 76

Left ventricular function in tricuspid atresia. Angiographic analysis in 28 patients. La Corte MA, et al. **Circulation** 52(6):996–1000, Dec 75

Reflex vasodilation induced by coronary angiography in human subjects. Zelis R, et al. **Circulation** 53(3):490–3, Mar 76

Automatic analysis of cineangiocardiography. pp. 267–72. Gaudeau C, et al. **In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.**

Catheterization and angiographic analysis computer applications. pp. 131–5. Hood WP Jr, et al. **In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.**

A versatile program for the documentation and comparison of traced heart contours. pp. 257–62. Onnasch D, et al. **In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.**

Myocardial perfusion defects in ischemic heart disease visualized by semiselective 133Xe injections: correlations with left ventricular angiography. Korhola O, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 3(1):43–5, Jan 76

Effects of the intracoronary and intraventricular injections of a commonly available vs. a newly available contrast medium. Baltaxe HA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(3):172–81, May–Jun 76

Radionuclide angiocardiography. Nikolaidis D. **J Maine Med Assoc** 66(8):197–203, Aug 75

Malfunction of tricuspid valve prosthesis shown by isotope angiocardiography. Malcolm AD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(1):134–6, Jan 76

Echocardiography and angiocardiography for detection of left atrial thrombosis. Furuse A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(2):163–71, Mar 76

[Reproductibility of the true measurement of blood volume, cardiac output, mean pulmonary circulation time and pulmonary blood volume by radiocardiography] Lenaers A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(4):349–55, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of coronary angiography and left ventriculography for the exclusion of heart infarcts in patients of a rehabilitation hospital] Blümchen G, et al. **Med Welt** 26(31–32):1392–3, 8 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Coronary arteriography in threatened myocardial infarction. Performance and results (author's transl)] Deeg P, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(32–33):993–6, 6 AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of cardiac catheter investigations and angiocardiography on enzyme activity in serum (author's transl)] Rettig G, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(32–33):997–1000, 6 AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cinegeometric analysis of left ventricular function in normals and in patients with isolated stenosis of the ramus anterior descendens (author's transl)] Schönbeck M, et al. **Radiologe** 15(10):400–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventricular ejection fraction—isotope angiography studies and comparative measurements using cineangiography] Sigwart U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:227–30, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Value of submaximal exercise-ECG compared to coronarography] Krelhaus W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:190–2, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Modern differentiation possibilities of angiocardiography in childhood] Rautenburg HW, et al. **Z Kardiol** 64(8):722–30, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative angiography] Cadel A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(8):725–8, 1973 **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic importance of the calculation of left ventricular volume] Klugmann S. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(1):35–41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHIC MEASUREMENT OF LEFT VENTRICULAR VOLUME AND OF THE EJECTION FRACTION IN SCLEROTIC CORONAROPATHY] Buonanno C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(6):961–7, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Comparison of vectorcardiography and coronary angiography; mean electric axis and anatomical long axis of the left ventricle] Ishizawa I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):861–2, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Transposition of great vessels—angiocardiography in surgical and autopsy cases] Nakano H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):850, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Apexcardiography using left ventricular angiography] Omae M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):845, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Left atrial myxoma—especially on findings of UCG and ACG (author's transl)] Minami K, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(9):811–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary angiography and left ventriculography of complete left bundle branch block (author's transl)] Nagara H, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(7):609–15, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Letter: Radiographic determination of heart volume] Berrum I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(5):318–9, 20 Feb 76 **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Protamine–renografin chemical embolus. Iannone LA. **Am Heart J** 90(5):678–9, Nov 75

Irradiation to the thyroid gland at cardiac catheterization and angiocardiography in children. Gustafsson M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(584):686–9, Aug 76

Thromboembolism associated with pigtail catheters. Rashid A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(2):183–94, 1975

Letter: Heparinization in coronary arteriography. Kaplan MA, et al. **Circulation** 52(3):517, Sep 75

Comparison of left ventricular ejection fraction and regional contractility fraction pre and post coronary angiography. Sos TA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(2):138–45, Mar–Apr 76

Thyroid storm after cardiac angiography with iodinated contrast medium. Occurrence in a patient with a previously euthyroid autonomous nodule of the thyroid. Blum M, et al. **JAMA** 235(21):2324–5, 24 May 76

Main left coronary artery disease. Risk of coronary angiography and bypass surgery. Mehta J, et al. **NY State J Med** 75(12):2193–4, Oct 75

[Complications of selective coronary angiography and the choice of contrast media] Weikl A, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(3):218–22, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Flow of contrast media to the pericardium as a complication of angiocardiography] Alegria E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 45(4):460–8, Jul–Aug 75 **(Spa)**

[Transient complete atrioventricular block caused by ventricular myography] Ruiz Ros JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(3):279–82, 15 Nov 75 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Angiocardiography with small-size rapid cassette changer films. Cornali M, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(1):259–62, Sep 75

Reduction of motion unsharpness in coronary angiography using rare-earth oxysulfide intensifying screens and green-sensitive X-ray film. Wiljasalo M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 7(6):374–8, Dec 75

Quantification of ventricular performance: a computer-based system for the analysis of angiographic data. Brower RW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(2):133–55, 1975

Cardiac catheterization and selective angiography in infants with a new flow-directed catheter. Schwartz DC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(1):59–70, 1975

[Proceedings: Serial angiocardiography with the 70 X 70 mm size in children] Rautenburg HW. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:122, 1975 **(Ger)**

METHODS

A modified technique for transseptal angiocardiography: review of 186 cases. Jesse R, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 30(3):199–212, 1975

Comparison of selective left ventriculograms with levophase ('forward') ventriculograms in patients with coronary artery disease. Ferlinz J, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(6):721–5, Jun 76

Quantitative radionuclide angiocardiography: detection and quantitation of left to right shunts. Askenazi J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(3):382–7, 4 Mar 76

Measurement of left ventricular mean circumferential fiber shortening velocity and systolic ejection rate by computerized radionuclide angiocardiography. Steele P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(3):388–93, 4 Mar 76

Proceedings: Isotope electrocardiograph–gated angiocardiography. Raina S, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(3):318, Mar 76

Evaluation of single plane angiography for left ventricular volume in the intact dog. Bentivoglio LG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(3):283–94, May 76

A semiautomated technique for the rapid evaluation of left ventricular regional wall motion. Cole JS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(2):185–97, 1976

Angiographic estimation of left ventricular volume. Gault JH. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(1):7–16, 1975

Angiocardiography with iridium-191m: an ultrashort-lived radionuclide (T1/2 4.9 sec). Treves S, et al. **Circulation** 54(2):275–9, Aug 76

Reassessment of contrast agent for coronary angiography. Gensini GG, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(6):631–6, Jun 76

Angiocardiographic/pathologic correlations in congenital mitral valve anomalies. Macartney FJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 4(2):191–211, Jun 76

Computerized EKG-gated radionuclide angiocardiography: a non-invasive method for determining left ventricular volumes and focal myocardial dyskinesia. pp. 137–41. Green MV, et al. **In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.**

Utilization of the radionuclide cardiac angiogram for determination of cardiac output and ejection fraction. Alazraki NP, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 19(3):127–34, Jul–Sep 75

Clinical application of color angiocardiogram. Tomoda H, et al. **Keio J Med** 24(3):241–52, Jul 75

Quantitative angiocardiography—evaluation of left ventricular function in mitral stenosis. Dubiel JP, et al.

Pol Med Sci Hist Bull 15(2):183–91, Mar–Apr 75

Left ventricular angiocardiography in coronary artery disease. Björk L. **Radiologe** 16(3):105–9, Mar 76

Comparison of ejection fraction calculated by nine different volume calculation methods. Beranek I, et al. **Radiology** 120(3):553–6, Sep 76

[Techniques of investigation of the systemic circulation in cases of atresia of the pulmonary arterial system (author's transl)] Henry M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(3):293–9, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cineangiography by direct opacification of the pulmonary artery. Its value in the preoperative assessment of mitral stenosis] Pinet F, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(8):799–805, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Study of congenital cardiopathies with left–right shunt using gamma–angiocardiography] Itti R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(6):565–72, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the morphology of the normal left ventricle during the phases of isovolumic contraction and relaxation. Consequences on the calculation of the volume and cardiac output by cineangiocardiographic methods] Nitenberg A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(4):385–93, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new simple method for determining the ejection fraction by left ventriculography] Beránek I, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:243–4, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Quantitative left ventriculography in the study of ischemic heart disease] Figini A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:240–3, 1975 **(Fre)**

[The significance of the half axial projection in coronary angiography (author's transl)] Rentrop P. **Basic Res Cardiol** 71(1):96–102, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cinematographic and clinical findings from simultaneous two-plane coronary angiography (author's transl)] Friedmann G, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(3):214–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Studies on myocardial perfusion by means of marked particles, injected selectively into the coronary system: an aid in preoperative evaluation of patients with coronary sclerosis] Gander MP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(44):1472–3, 1 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Quantification of mitral valve insufficiency by means of videodensitometric measurement of the amount of contrast media in angiocardiography] Simon R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(44):1447–9, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new method of transseptal levocardiography] Jesse R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 64(8):782–98, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic angiocardiography and ultrasonic cineangiography: comparison between two techniques (author's transl)] Giampaolo A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(6):850–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardioangiographic evaluation of the left ventricular volume: an analysis of the various formulas used (author's transl)] Klugmann S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(1):71–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pressure–volume relationship. Cineangiocardiographic observation of the changes of the left ventricular volume and other in vivo phenomena(intracardiac pressure, cardiac sounds and electrocardiography] Kobayashi A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(7):2271–82, 10 Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of the left ventricular volume and ejection fraction by ECG–gated radioisotope angiocardiography--comparison with x-ray cineangiographic measurement] Kinoshita M, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 12(4):393–403, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the real value of the ventricular volume using angiographic methods] Martínez-Ríos MA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 46(1):30–4, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Optimizing cinefilm. Kato W, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(1):97–106, 1975

False positive diagnostic tests and coronary angiographic findings in 105 presumably healthy males. Erikssen J, et al. **Circulation** 54(3):371–6, Sep 76

ANGIOGENESIS FACTOR see under **GROWTH SUBSTANCES**

ANGIOGRAPHY

Spinal cord vascularity. III. The spinal cord arteries in man. Tveten L. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(3):257–73, May 76

Angiography in disease of the peripancreatic lymph nodes. Tylén U. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 16(6):625–32, Nov 75

Secretin and epinephrine combined in celiac angiography. Udén R. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1F(1):17–40, Jan 76

Angiography in urinary bladder tuberculosis. Hietala SO, et al. **Acta Radiol (B)Diagn/bd/(Stockh)** 16(3):297–304, May 75

Recent advances in abdominal angiography. Novelline RA, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 21:417–49, 1976 (55 ref.)

Angiographic methods for the control of gastric hemorrhage. Athanasoulis CA. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(2):174–81, Feb 76 (29 ref.)

Diagnostic accuracy of fiberoptic panendoscopy and visceral angiography in acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Butler ML, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(6):501–11, Jun 76

Analysis of cecal vasculature in the search for vascular malformations. Baer JW, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(2):394–405, Feb 76

The aberrant gallbladder: angiographic and radioisotopic considerations. Chuang VP. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(3):417–21, Sep 76

The abdominal angiographic spectrum of tuberous sclerosis. Compton WR, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(4):807–13, Apr 76

Roentgenology–pathology correlative study of neovascularity. Gammill SL, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(2):376–85, Feb 76

Angiographic manifestations of bilateral Wilms' tumor. Katzen BT, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(4):802–6, Apr 76

Arteriography of retroperitoneal lymphoma. Levin DC, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(2):368–75, Feb 76

Hepatoscintigraphy, arteriography, and ultrasonography in preoperative diagnosis of choledochal cyst. Piyachon C, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(3):520–3, Sep 76

Caudal dislocation of the pons in the adult Arnold–Chiari malformation: an angiographic evaluation. Weinstein M, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(4):798–801, Apr 76

Angiography in expansile lesions of the spleen. Ekelund L, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(1):81–90, Sep 75

New thoughts concerning xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis (X–P). Gammill S, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(1):154–63, Sep 75

Complementary role of sonography and arteriography in management of uterine choriocarcinoma. Levin DC, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(2):462–8, Oct 75

Arteriographic manifestations of abdominal situs invĕrsus. Tegtmeyer CJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(2):427–30, Oct 75

Efficacy of selective splanchnic arteriography and vasopressin perfusion in diagnosis and treatment of gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Johnson WC, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(4):481–9, Apr 76

The value of arteriography in the diagnosis and treatment of insulinomas. Stefanini P, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(3):352–6, Mar 76

Angiographic assessment of resectability in primary hepatic carcinoma. Croom RD 3d, et al. **Am Surg** 41(12):767–73, DEC 75

Selective angiography. Inadequate guide for surgery in bleeding colonic diverticula. Vega JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(8):913, Aug 76

Proceedings: Renal blood flow and fine detail angiography in experimental acute renal failure. Lavender JP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 48(573):769, Sep 75

The role of angiography in diagnosis and management of blunt renal trauma. Lipsky H, et al. **Br J Urol** 47(7):711–20, 1975

Emergency arteriography in acute gastrointestinal bleeding. Irving JD, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6015):929–31, 17 Apr 76

Value of intraoperative arteriography in arterial embolectomy surgery. McKenzie FN, et al. **Can J Surg** 19(3):223–6, May 76

The current status of angiography in the evaluation of cancer patients. Reuter SR. **Cancer** 37(1 suppl):532–41, Jan 76

Radiation exposure to angiographer during coronary arteriography using the U arm image amplifier. Begg FR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(3):261–5, 1975

Wegener's granulomatosis: angiographic study and case report with prolonged survival. Edelstein MM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(3):329–35, 1975

Editorial: On the role of quantitative angiographic techniques in the assessment of cardiac abnormalities. Gault JH. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(2):109–11, 1976

A clinically useful coding system for normal coronary artery anatomy. Vieweg WV, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(2):171–82, 1975

Correlation of intra–arterial contrast stasis with flow patterns at constrictions, branches and bends: an experimental model. Hugh AE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 26(4):505–16, Oct 75

Angiographic anatomy of the right heart. Raphael MJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 27(2):265–72, Apr 76

Assessment of peripheral vascular disease in patients with diabetes. Two case studies. Rhodes BA, et al. **Diabetes** 25(4):307–14, Apr 76

Colonic diverticular disease: angiography for the diagnosis of bleeding. Mock J. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(7):565–7, Oct 75

Microfil angiography: a demonstration of the microvasculature of the larynx with reference to tumor spread. pp. 279–95. Freeland AP. **In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the Centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1976. WV 520 C397w 1976.**

The role of arteriography in colonic hemorrhage. pp. 159–65. Athanasoulis CA, et al. **In: Clearfield HR, Dinoso VP Jr, ed. Gastrointestinal emergencies. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. WI 100 G26 1974.** (18 ref.)

Angiographic study of infections of the central nervous system. pp. 150–5. Suwanwela N, et al. **In: Kitamura K, et al., ed. Recent advances in diagnostic neuroradiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1975. WL 141 S9892r 1973.**

Visceral angiography. A community hospital experience. Kohn BJ, et al. **Int Surg** 61(3):141–5, Mar 76

Bradykinin–induced changes in caliber of portal vein during splanchnic angiography. Aspelin P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(1):10–3, Jan–Feb 76

Aneurysm of the gastroduodenal artery. Friedman EM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(7):679–82, Mar 76

Pulmonary embolic disease: the roles of angiography and lung scanning in diagnosis. Jackson DC, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 26(2):139–44, Jun 75

Angiographic features of squamous cell carcinoma of the pancreas. Sprayregen S, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 26(2):122–4, Jun 75

Control angiographies after reconstructive vascular surgery. Denck H. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(4):350–1, Jul–Aug 75

The value of arteriography of the hand in the Raynaud's syndrome. Kent SJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(1):72–80, Jan–Feb 76

Intraoperative angiography. Koch G. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(4):359–61, Jul–Aug 75

Outpatient arteriography. Giustra PE, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 67(5):124–5, May 76

Proceedings: Differential diagnosis of cerebellopontine angle lesions by vertebral angiography. Symon L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(8):826, Aug 75

Angiographic study of a jugular glome tumor with cervical extension. Zacché E. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(3):166–70, Jul–Sep 75

Spontaneous renal subcapsular hematoma renal angiography as a diagnostic aid. Choi S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 7(1):1–8, 1975

Tuberous sclerosis: emphasis on the angiographic findings. Sood S, et al. **J Urol** 114(2):185–9, Aug 75

Letter: Angiography of a clinically nonfunctioning pheochromocytoma. Jander HP. **JAMA** 235(7):707, 16 Feb 76

X–ray images of small blood vessels in angiography: question of isoplanatism. Doi K, et al. **Med Phys** 2(6):301–6, Nov–Dec 75

The case of angiography in abdominal aortic aneurysms. Brewster DC, et al. **Med Times** 104(7):79–87, Jul 76

Angiography in vascular malformations of the orbit. Aron–Rosa D, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 14:146–55, 1975

Letter: Analysis of phonoangiographic data. Rubinstein M. **N Engl J Med** 294(10):558–9, 4 Mar 76

Delineation of pituitary adenomas by angiotomography. Bonneville JF, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(1):49–51, 1976

The vasodilator action of angiography with Urografin 60% on the basal vessels of the brain of the baboon. du Boulay G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 9(3):133–7, 7 Aug 75

The arteries of the roof of the fourth ventricle. Scialfa G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(2):69–71, 31 May 76

Arteriography. **Nurs Times** 72(23):Suppl:21–4, 10 Jun 76

Radiography–3. Angiography and other radiographic investigations. Greenwood DP. **Nurs Times** 72(29):1126–8, 22 Jul 76

Arteriographic assessment and staging of renal cell carcinoma. Lang EK. **Panminerva Med** 18(3–4):117–20, Mar–Apr 76

Arteriographic assessment and staging of carcinoma of the cervix. Lang EK. **Panminerva Med** 18(3–4):114–6, Mar–Apr 76

Pulmonary vessels in non–tuberculous lung diseases in children. Tuma S, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 39(6):681–9, Nov–Dec 75

Intravascular occlusive therapy: use of interventional radiology in cancer patients. Wallace S, et al. **Postgrad Med** 59(2):141–6, Feb 76

Hepatocytic hamartoma (focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver): angiographic aspects. Piffaretti PG, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 45(1):1–8, 1976

Angiography in the diagnosis and therapy of hemorrhage from the large bowel. Baum S, et al. **Radiologe** 15(11):427–33, Nov 75

Retained abdominal placenta followed by angiography and ultrasound. Becker DI, et al. **Radiology** 119(1):207–8, Apr 76

Slowing of hepatic blood flow by halothane: angiographic manifestations. Berger PE, et al. **Radiology** 118(2):303–6, Feb 76

The effect of angiography on the electrophysiological state of the spinal cord. A study in control and traumatized cats. Fox AJ, et al. **Radiology** 118(2):343–50, Feb 76

Priscoline–augmented hepatic angiography. Goldstein HM, et al. **Radiology** 119(2):275–9, May 76

Angiography in the diagnosis and therapy of frostbite. Gralino BJ, et al. **Radiology** 119(2):301–5, May 76

Clinical and angiographic features of pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas in children. Higgins CB, et al. **Radiology** 119(1):171–5, Apr 76

Palmar arteriography in acronecrosis. Higgins CB, et al. **Radiology** 119(1):85–90, Apr 76

Angiographic demonstration of a calcified splenic hamartoma. Komaki S, et al. **Radiology** 121(1):77–8, Oct 76

Celiac arteriography following percutaneous splenoportography. Lande A, et al. **Radiology** 114(1):57–8, Jan 75

Gray scale ultrasonic angiography of the upper abdomen. Leopold GR. **Radiology** 117(3 Pt 1):665–71, Dec 75

The natural history of coronary artery stenosis. A longitudinal angiographic assessment. Rösch J, et al. **Radiology** 119(3):513–20, Jun 76

Newer angiographic observations in cholangiocarcinoma. Walter JF, et al. **Radiology** 118(1):19–23, Jan 76

Angiography of the gallbladder and biliary tract. Kaude JV, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 11(3):191–5, Jul 76

Creation of a reliable gastric bleed in dogs for angiographic studies. Grace DM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 140(1):13–5, Jan 75

Percutaneous biopsy of carcinoma of the pancreas guided by angiography. Tylén U, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(5):737–9, May 76

Angiographic demonstration of vertebral osteoid osteoma. Kamao S, et al. **Surg Neurol** (3):167–8, Sep 76

Surgical and angiographic localization of spinal arteriovenous malformations. Kasdon DL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(5):279–83, May 76

Editorial: Visceral angiography. Warren WD. **Surgery** 79(4):363, Apr 76

Angiographic features of benign renal adenoma. Holt RG, et al. **Urology** 6(6):764–7, Dec 75

[Selective coronary arteriography. Technique and complications in 150 consecutive cases] Hansen JF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(36):2052–5, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Coronary arteriography] Hansen JF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(36):2055–8, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A year's experience using intravenous diazepam anesthesia during angiographic examinations] Janvier G, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(2):171–86, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[What is the value of arteriography in liver trauma?] Huguet C, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(5):351–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of arteriography in the diagnosis and the treatment of surgical gastrointestinal diseases] Ramee A, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(3):228, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Nasopharyngeal fibroma. Significance of super-selective angiography and embolization] Lallemant Y, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(3):127–36, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Difficulties in the angiographic diagnosis of portal vein obstruction (author's transl)] Faguer P, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(1):31–46, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is coronarography justified in unstable angina? Experience of 130 cases] Tremblay G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(11):1143–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anastomoses of the hepatic arteries angiographic appearances (author's transl)] Chermet J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(10):663–72, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arteriography in polyarteritis nodosa. 15 cases (author's transl)] D'izarn JJ, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(6–7):505–9, Jun–Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of arteriography to the diagnosis of malignant tumors of the bile ducts] Geindre M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(8–9):602–3, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Critical analysis of angiography in renal traumatology (author's transl)] Valentin F, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(12):887–90, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arteriography and its contribution to the treatment of arteriopathies of the lower extremities] Boschet P. **Phlebologie** 28(3–4):437–40, Jul–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Significance and risks of selective coronarography] Gurtner HP. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(1):22–4, 2 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Angiography of carcinomas of the renal pelvis (author's transl)] Apitzsch DE, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(4):350–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The angiographic appearances of liver haemangiomas (author's transl)] Buurman R, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(5):393–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiography, scintigraphy and ultra sound in the diagnosis of splenic or hepatic disease in Hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Czembirek H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(5):403–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiographic evaluation of abnormal fracture repair (author's transl)] Grepl J. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(1):23–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pharmaco-kinetics of angiographic contrast media, with special reference to the extra-vascular space. An experimental study on dogs. Paper II. Pharmaco-kinetics of an angiographic contrast medium used for selective angiography (author's transl)] Lagemann K. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(6):515–21, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in serum osmolarity after high contrast doses during angiography] Mann S, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(2):135–7, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contra-lateral selective hip angiography (author's transl)] Rupp N, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(2):134–6, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[The angiographic investigation of duodenal tumours (author's transl)] Scherer K, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(4):345–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the reliable visualization of digital arteries as recorded by arteriography applying only local anesthesia and alcoholic drink (author's transl)] Zeitler E. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(1):67–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The angiographic morphology of arterial injury (author's transl)] Probst P, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 124(5):471–5, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arteriosclerosis: efficiency of angiography (author's transl)] Wenz W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:169–74, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accessory hepatic arteries and their nomenclatoric problems in radiology (author's transl)] Wicke L, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 44(5):357–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular kinking of the internal carotid artery. Angiographic preoperative and postoperative function diagnosis (author's transl)] Müller JH, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(3):387–92, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of angiographic and ophthalmodynamographic findings in operated patient with cerebrovascular insufficiency due to extracranial vascular processes] Ziegler PF, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(3):393–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreaticography and its correlation with angiography and ultrasonography in diagnosis of the pancreas (author's transl)] Anacker H, et al. **Radiologe** 15(5):183–90, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiography and jaundice (author's transl)] Chudáček Z. **Radiologe** 15(9):350–3, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiographic differential diagnosis of hydronephrosis (author's transl)] Kauffmann G, et al. **Radiologe** 15(12):457–62, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early showing of veins in arteriography of the lower limbs (author's transl)] Heber R. **Roentgenblaetter** 28(12):603–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for coronary arteriography and left ventriculography in coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Hilger HH. **Roentgenblaetter** 29(1):13–23, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiographic diagnosis of localized gastro-Intestinal hemorrhage (author's transl)] Szlavy L, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 29(3):119–25, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronarography, technique and results (author's transl)] Thelen M, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 29(1):24–33, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abdominal arteriography using the Medi-Tech-selector] Kölling K, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 28(3):49–53, Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Report on the 2nd continuing education course on thoracic and abdominal angiography in Rome in May 1974] Schröder J. **Roentgenpraxis** 28(4):73–81, Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic angiography] Bücheler E. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):187–92, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications, technic and results of renal angiography in human renal homotransplantation] Müller JHA, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 68(11):827–32, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative radioisotope angiography of large arterial vessels] Indovina I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(11):1047–56, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Portal hypertension: results of angiographic studies] pp. 131–84. Rossi P, et al. **In: XVII Giornate Mediche di Montecatini. Pisa, Lischi, 1974. W3 GI509 1974r.** (99 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Selective arteriography in the diagnosis and therapy of massive acute hemorrhages of the digestive tract] Bresadola F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(3):201–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Selective angiography and transcervical exeresis in mediastinal parthyroid adenoma with anomalous drainage] Masera N, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(22):1430–5, 5 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Problems of gastrointestinal angiography] Montesi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(22):1455–77, 5 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of arterial stationary waves in angiography] Richetta E. **Minerva Med** 66(70):3669–74, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Our experience with peripheral vascular contrastography] Russo D, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(24):1596–602, 12 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Selective angiography of abdominal organs--with special reference to gastric diseases] Nomura M. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 45(3):160–81, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of insulinoma detected with selective abdominal angiography] Yoshida S, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(3):334–9, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Angiography of gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Ishikawa T. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(11):1027–8, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of Budd-Chiari syndrome with chest x-ray as a clue, with special reference to diagnosis by angiography] Ito T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(8):687–92, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic diagnosis of nodular goiter] Morita Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(8):639–50, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Angiography and 131I-MAA scanning in bone tumors] Morita Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(1):25–34, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of angiography and scanning in the diagnosis of liver tumors] Ohishi H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(2):177–82, Feb 76 **(Jpn)**

[Angiographycally detected leiomyosarcoma of the rectosigmoidal junction] Okada K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(13):1183–8, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of angiography of diseases of the small intestine] Uchida H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(7):533–49, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[The evaluation and indication of the angiography in the gallbladder disease (author's transl)] Kusano S, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 35(12):1069–81, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rupture of the spleen; the value of angiography] Thorsen G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(27):1518–9, 30 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Aortoarteriography of the kidneys showing no urine secretion on urography] Zak S, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 39(5):578–87, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[X-ray anatomy of the abdominal aorta and its branches according to angiographic findings in living subjects] Shendrik IuG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(12):42–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angiographic signs of pancreatic diseases] Prokubovskii VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):51–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of angiography of the pancreas in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Orlov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(11):65–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angiography and lymphography in the study of the condition of blood and lymphatic systems in local irradiation] Mannanov IS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(12):58–63, Dec 75 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Editorial: Introductory word] Zedgenidze GA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(8):3–5, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Angiography in stomach cancer] Riabtsev VG, et al. **Sov Med** (10):43–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carotid angiography of the deep region of the face] Shikov VG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(4):43–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emergency angiography] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):51–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgenoangiographic subtraction studies in dysplasias, aftereffects of injuries and obliterating vascular diseases of the limbs] Tregubov GI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):89–93, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray anatomy of the superior cerebellar artery (1)] Baliazin VA, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (3):44–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comprehensive arteriophlebographic study in the diagnosis of tumors of the female genitalia] Rykova VP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(4):63–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angiopneumography in the diagnosis of pulmonary neoplasms] Palazzolo F, et al. **Angiologia** 28(3):117–25, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnostic value of liver arteriography in primary hepatic tumor. Comparative study with other complementary exploration] Carrasco D, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(5):465–71, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Relative value of selective arteriography and laparoscopy in the diagnosis of liver cancer] Pérez-Jiménez F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 47(1):93–100, Jan 76 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complication rates of selective percutaneous transfemoral coronary arteriography. A review of 1094 consecutive examinations. Nitter-Hauge S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(1–2):123–126, 1976

Effects of coronary arteriography on atrioventricular conduction. Studies with His bundle electrography. Abe S, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(2):203–9, Feb 76

Coronary artery spasm as the cause of myocardial infarction during coronary arteriogarphy. Engel HJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(4):501–6, Apr 76

Complications of selective coronary arteriography by the Judkins technique and their prevention. Shah A, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(3):353–9, Sep 75

Letter: Atrial pacing during angiography--II. Demany MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(4):533–4, 6 Oct 75

Letter: Atrial pacing during angiography--I. Hall RR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(4):532–3, 6 Oct 75

Central retinal artery occlusion after carotoid angiography. Carlson MR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(1):103–4, Jan 76

Complications of percutaneous transaxillary catheterization for arteriography and selective chemotherapy. Antonovic R, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(2):386–93, Feb 76

The complication rate of catheter angiography by direct puncture through aorto-femoral bypass grafts. Eisenberg RL, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(4):814–6, Apr 76

Angiographically induced renal failure and its radiographic detection. Older RA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(5):1039–45, May 76

Coronary ostial stenosis complicating coronary arteriography. Knutson EL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab® Med** 100(3):113–6, Mar 76

Editorial: The risks of coronary arteriography. Page HL. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(3):249–50, 1975

Percutaneous transfemoral coronary arteriography without systemic anticoagulation--a review of 648 consecutive procedures. Rich JM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(3):275–81, 1975

Ventriculography and coronary arteriography in the acutely Ill patient. Complications, extent of coronary arterial disease, and abnormalities of left ventricular function.

Trenouth RS, et al. **Chest** 69(5):647–54, May 76

Complication rate of coronary arteriography. A review of 5250 cases studied by a percutaneous femoral technique. Bourassa MG, et al. **Circulation** 53(1):106–14, Jan 76

The incidence and clinical implications of coronary artery spasm. Chahine RA, et al. **Circulation** 52(6):972–8, Dec 75

Coronary occlusion during coronary angiography. Guss SB, et al. **Circulation** 52(6):1063–8, Dec 75

Computer analysis of factors associated with thrombus formation observed on pullout angiograms. Preliminary communication. Mani RL. **Invest Radiol** 10(4):378–84, Jul–Aug 75

Risks of selective coronary arteriography. Lewis WS. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 73(2):97–9, Jul 76

Alterations at the cellular level in the brain following repeated angiography: protective effect of corticosteroids. Waldron RL, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 26(2):82–7, Jun 75

Coronary vascular patterns during occlusion arteriography. Spindola-Franco H, et al. **Radiology** 114(1):59–63, Jan 75

The risk of renal allograft rejection following angiography. Heideman M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** (29 Suppl):91–3, 6–7 Mar 75

The risk of renal allograft rejection following angiography. Heideman M, et al. **Transplantation** 21(4):289–93, APR 76

Celiac artery obstruction after arteriography. Gierson ED. **Vasc Surg** 10(1):38–41, Jan–Feb 76

[An unusual accident during coronarography] Susa Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(22):672, 4 Jun 76 **(Cze)**

[Complications during angiographic examinations (author's transl)] Kofstek V, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 30(1):32–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Calculated risk in coronarography] Lavaurs G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:236–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Accidents in lipiodol hepatography] Laval-Jeantet M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(42):3014, 6 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Effects of iodine contrast medias on the function of transplanted kidneys] Moreau JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(37):2643–6, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Which complication rates are acceptable in coronary angiography] Rentrop P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(37):1863–5, 12 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Neurological complications of abdominal angiography (author's transl)] Haertel M, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(1):52–5, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Acute retinal ischemia during carotid angiography in ophthalmic artery occlusion] Hauke P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 46(11):656–8, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Which are the complications one has to expect in cerebral vasography with modern contrast media?] Schmerwitz W. **Radiologe** 15(8):301–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Korsakoff's syndrome and transitory cortical blindness following vetebral angiography] de Tribolet N, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(45):1506–9, 8 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transfemoral coronary angiography. I. Report on the decreasing complication rate in the increasing number of cases] Engel HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(2):105–16, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transfemoral coronary angiography. II. Technical aspects of risk lowering] Engel HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(2):117–30, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hazards of selective coronarography] Wójtowicz J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 39(4):421–6, Jul–Aug 75 **(Pol)**

[Neurologic complications of axillary arteriography] Luis A. **Angiologia** 27(3):145–51, May–Jun 75 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Injection device for pharmaco-angiography. Jekell K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 16(5):541–4, Sep 75

105 mm photofluorography: an adjunct to the study of coronary arterial and vascular disease. Grollman JH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(4):409–19, 1975

A new wedge to facilitate obtaining half-axial views during coronary arteriography. Grollman JH Jr, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(2):181–3, 1976

The external field intravascular electromagnetic flowmeter system as applied to standard arteriographic catheters and conscious humans. MacAlpin RN, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(1):23–37, 1976

Serial coronary arteriography with 105mm photofluorography: 24-month experience, 2,200 patients. Schoonmaker FW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(4):421–9, 1975

Selective angiography with an isocentric system. pp. 129–32. Bories J, et al. **In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.**

Compliance characteristics of angiographic guidewires. Carpenter PR, et al. **Radiology** 118(3):719–21, Mar 76

Peripheral angiograph enhancement by long leg pneumatic boots. D'Souza V, et al. **Radiology** 120(1):209–12, Jul 76

A variation of the technique of transfemoral pulmonary arteriography. Gleen JH, et al. **Radiology** 117(2):473, Nov 75

Modification of a serial film changer for frontal magnification angiography. Spitzer RM, et al. **Radiology** 117(2):481, Nov 75

An ideal catheter: the simple curve. Ayella R. **Vasc Surg** 9(3):147–50, May–Jun 75

[Experience with a guidable catheter for angiography and bronchography (author's transl)] Becker HJ, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(6):539–41, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with the Contrac III syringe in carotid angiography (author's transl)] Heber R. **Roentgenblaetter** 28(8):372–80, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective arteriography using a Mikaelson catheter] Kumazaki T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(13):1149–54, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic method of examination of the lower limbs with the isotope control and automatic extension of the table] Varro I, et al. **Med Tekh** (2):55–7, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Spinal cord vascularity. I. Extraspinal sources of spinal cord arteries in man. Tveten L. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1F(1):1–16, Jan 76

The value of systemic arterial heparinization in transfemoral angiography: a prospective study. Antonovic R, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(2):223–5, Aug 76

Angiography in Crohn's disease revisited. Brahme F, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(5):941–51, May 76

Hepatic angiography in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Ekelund L, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(5):952–6, May 76

Superior mesenteric angiography and blood flow following intra-arterial injection of prostaglandin F2alpha. Dencker H, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(1):111–8, Sep 75

Transjugular approach to the liver, biliary system, and portal circulation. Rösch J, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(3):602–8, Nov 75

Evaluation of a method for quantifying the angiographic severity of major pulmonary embolism. Tibbutt DA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(4):895–9, Dec 75

Thoracic outlet compression. Application of positional arteriographic and nerve conduction studies. Sadler TR, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(6):704–5, Dec 75

Proceedings: Multi-colour transformation of the conventional angiogram and its applications. Worthington BS. **Br J Radiol** 49(579):288, Mar 76

Detection of deep vein thrombosis by Doppler angiography. Day TK, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6010):618–20, 13Mar 76

Evaluation of high viscosity contrast media in canine selective coronary arteriography. Kaftori JK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(3):293–301, 1975

Coronary arteriography: prevention of thromboembolic complications using a pressure-drip flushing technique. Rashid A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(3):283–91, 1975

A simple method for calculating left ventricular functions from angiographic data using a programmable hand calculator. Vogel JH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(2):188–210, 1976

Experience with preformed catheters for coronary angiography by the brachial approach. Zir LM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(3):303–10, 1975

Pharmacoangiographic manipulation of renal collateral blood flow. Bookstein JJ, et al. **Circulation** 54(2):328–34, Aug 76

A computer precessing system for ECG-gated radioisotope angiography of the human heart. Douglas MA, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(2):133–42, Apr 76

Bedside pulmonary angiography in the critically ill patient. Trujillo MH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 4(3):151–2, May–Jun 76

Forehead pallor test. Green J, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 36(8):425–6, Aug 75

Potential clinical applications of indocyanine green choroidal angiography--preliminary report. Orth DH, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 55(1):15–28, 58, Jan 76

Efficiency and limitations of angiography in diseases of the pancreas. Bücheler E, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(1):XXVII, XXX, Jul 75

Diagnostic effectiveness of infusion hepatic angiography. A comparison with the conventional technique. Freeny PC, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(6):534–41, Jun 76

Serial magnification angiography in orbital diseases. pp. 186–91. Wende S, et al. **In: Kitamura K, et al., ed. Recent advances in diagnostic neuroradiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1975. WL 141 S9892r 1973.**

Special type of intraoperative arteriographic control in reconstructive peripheral arterial surgery. Courbier R. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(4):344–5, Jul–Aug 75

Routine intraoperative arteriography in carotid artery surgery. Gaspar MR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:477–81, 1973

Control of massive prostatic bleeding with angiographic techniques. Mitchell ME, et al. **J Urol** 115(6):692–5, Jun 76

Microangiographic techniques in the study of normal and tumor tissue vascular systems. Eddy HA. **Microvasc Res** 11(3):391–413, May 76

Angiography in diagnosis of orbital disease. Huber A. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 14:120–5, 1975

Vascular studies of the orbit--magnification using 0.1 mm focal spot. Vignaud J, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 14:87–94, 1975

Subtraction angiography of the orbit. Ziedses des Plantes BG. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 14:74–82, 1975

The limitations of definition of blood vessels with computer intravenous angiography. Bergström M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(1):35–40, 1976

Superselective internal carotid arteriography and embolization. Djindjian R. **Neuroradiology** 9(3):145–56, 7 Aug 75

Pressure dressings and postarteriographic care of the femoral puncture site. Christenson R, et al. **Radiology** 119(1):97–9, Apr 76

Balloon catheter with a calibrated leak. A new system for superselective angiography and occlusive catheter therapy. Kerber C. **Radiology** 120(3):547–50, Sep 76

Renal artery dissection: a complication of catheter arteriography. Talner LB, et al. **Radiology** 117(2):291–5, Nov 75

Vascular embolization and occlusion by angiographic techniques as an aid or alternative to operation. Grace DM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(3):469–82, Sep 76 (190 ref.)

An angiographic approach to hepatobiliary diseases. Russell E, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(3):414–24, Sep 76

High-resolution arteriography of the major peripheral vessels. Björk L, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 80(2):118–21, 1975

A simplified technique for postmortem evaluation of coronary arteries. Lee JC, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(3):273–82, Jul 76

[Possibilities of selective angiography in the head-neck region] Hekster RE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(47):1854–8, 22 Nov 75 **(Dut)**

[Advantages and disadvantages of renal angiographic methods] Rauste J, et al. **Duodecim** 92(2):66–74, 1976 **(Fin)**

[The arteriography of the external carotid artery in stomatology] Doyon D, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (111):359–78, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technic of angiographic exploration of congenital coronary anomalies in children and adults] Chaumont P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(3):196–8, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Variations on a recognized theme: 'Seldinger's technique'] Debrun G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(7):761–2, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[The localization of angiographic studies of tumors of the left hypochondrium] Fays J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 58(6):429–37, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abdominal visceral pharmacoangiography] Castrucci A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:682–4, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Reactional hyperaemia and peripheral arteriography (author's transl)] Chermet J. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(4):339–43, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Substraction in gastrointestinal angiography (author's transl)] Clément JP, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(6–7):539–44, Jun–Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current indications and limitations of magnification to 0.1 focus] Doyon D, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:150–3, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Thoraco-abdominal angiotomography. 280 explorations] Lamarque JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(17):1115–9, 24 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inferior cavography by children. About a new contrast medium (author's transl)] Quqloz J, et al. **Praxis** 64(28):892–4, 15 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selective angiography of the external carotid artery using arteriovenous catheterization] Wannenmacher M, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):765–70, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The importance of magnification angiography as an investigation for the arterial supply of the femoral head after medial neck fracture (author's transl)] Martinek H, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 83(2):187–96, 27 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective renal angiography with fractionated contrast medium injection. An experimental study in the dog (author's transl)] Burgener FA, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(4):334–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental investigations into dissolution of size of detail and contrast in the angiotomograms] Freyschmidt J, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(3):262–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The scope and limitations in the demonstration of vessels by angiotomography; their relationship with contrast and size and between detail and direction of cut (author's transl)] Freyschmidt J, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(4):301–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra-osseous angiography of human tubular bone (author's transl)] Klümper A. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(2):129–36, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmaco-angiography with angiotensin (author's transl)] Novak D, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(4):301–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of haemodynamic factors on tomograms during angio-tomography (author's transl)] Rittmeyer K, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(5):441–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pancreatographic effect during pharmacoangiography of the pancreas following the administration of glucagon (author's transl)] Schmarsow R. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(4):310–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiological examination of embryonal and fetal vessels.

Technique and method of prenatal, post-mortem angiography in different stages of gestation. Stoeter P, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(6):558–64, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective pancreatic angiography and retrograde pancreatic cholangiography as a combined examination] Triller J, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(2):138–44, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effectiveness of vasopressors and vasodilators for pharmaco-dynamic renal angiography (author's transl)] Věšin S, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(3):216–25, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiography in Crohn's regional enteritis. Its relation to conventional radiological, endoscopic and micro-angiographic findings] Voegeli E, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(6):546–52, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Xero-radiography of peripheral arteries (author's transl)] Schirmer HF, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 124(5):476–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiography in the diagnosis of nasopharyngeal tumours (author's transl)] Vogelsang H, et al. **HNO** 23(3):62–7, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The 'Preflow technic', a new method of pharmacoradiography of the mesenteric area] Hahnloser P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:347–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The arteriography of the liver diseased with Echinococcus alveolaris (author's transl)] Rudofsky G, et al. **Med Klin** 70(41):1641–5, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective spinal angiography in the diagnosis of space-occupying lesions (author's transl)] Bradac GB, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 19(2):69–72, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Radioresistometry--a method for intraoperative judgement of vascular drainage tract (author's transl)] Oschatz R, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(3):409–15, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Segmental angiography of the liver with laparoscopy and electro-coagulation. Selective hepatography (author's transl)] Wannagat L. **Radiologe** 15(9):431–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of neck tumors by angiography (author's transl)] Zyb AF, et al. **Radiologe** 16(5):188–92, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cut-density in angiotomography (author's transl)] Freyschmidt J, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 29(2):84–90, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postmortal coronarography by means of a roentgen double contrast method] Köhler F. **Z Kardiol** 64(4):323–8, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiography of hypernephroid kidney carcinoma by means of corrosion technic] Bischoff W. **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(02):81–4, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Angiographic diagnosis of pancreatic insulomas: proposed original method for image enhancement] Biliotti G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 47(5):497–502, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Innovation of abdominal radiography in children--combined selective and aortic angiography] Hayakawa K. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(6):517–21, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

[Patient protection in radiographic examination of the vascular system] Yoshida H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(12):1129–31, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Simplified technic of pelvic arteriography] Pruszyński B, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 39(4):453–5, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of viability and study of blood flow in intramural vessels of hollow organs] Sigal MZ, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):70–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of using bradykinin in angiographic studies] Gaponiuk PIa, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(8):6–10, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Selective abdominal arteriography in the diagnosis of amebic liver abscess] Lecuna Torres V. **GEN** 29(3-4):153–67, Jan-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Risk of death related to coronary arteriography: role of left coronary arterial lesions. Wolfson S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(2):210–6, Feb 76

Editorial: Coronary arteriography. Standards of excellence for the Community Hospital. Manley JC. **JAMA** 235(8):846–7, 23 Feb 76

Selective coronary arteriography. Risk in a community hospital. Weaver WF, et al. **JAMA** 235(8):819–22, 23 Feb 76

Coronary arteriography and coronary artery surgery. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(14):57–9, 2 Jul 76

STANDARDS

Observer agreement in evaluating coronary angiograms. Detre KM, et al. **Circulation** 52(6):979–86, Dec 75

Interobserver variability in coronary angiography. Zir LM, et al. **Circulation** 53(4):627–32, Apr 76

Medical-legal implications of angiography. **Radiol Technol** 47(4):252–7, Jan-Feb 76

[Corrections of errors of interpretation of angiography by ultrasonic exploration (Doppler effect, B echography)] Descotes J, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(6):429–39, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The capabilities of angiographic diagnosis of thrombosis] Eger H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(2):140–56, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Informational value and application of the selective external angiography in malignant facial tumors (author's transl)] Lins E, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(1):62–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examinations of picture quality with contrast medium-filled tubes in angiography especially in selective renovasography (author's transl)] Andersson O. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(2):247–53, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical importance of angiography in the diagnosis of periarteritis nodosa] Hermanutz KD, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 28(8):339–48, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiography in acute gactrointestinal hemorrhage] Haertel M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(21):678–82, 24 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: The significance of selective coronary angiography in the differential diagnosis of primary myocardial diseases] Bartelt KM, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:33, 1975 **(Ger)**

ANGIOHEMOPHILIA see **VON WILLEBRAND'S DISEASE**

ANGIOID STREAKS

Prognosis and therapy of angioid streaks. Shilling JS, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(2):301–6, Jul 75

[Angioid streaks and choroid neovascular membrane] Constantinides G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(4):493–7, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinal angioid streaks apropos of 2 recent cases] Corlay JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(3):381–4, Mar 74 **(Fre)**

[Touraine's systemic elastorrhexis] Munteanu G, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 19(4):299–302, Oct-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

Angioid streaks and sickle haemoglobinopathies. Nagpal KC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(1):31–4, Jan 76

DIAGNOSIS

Angioid streaks. II. Fluorescein angiographic features. Federman JL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(10):951–62, Oct 75

[Fluorescence angiography picture of angioid streaks] Izák M. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(2):128–35, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANGIOKERATOMA

[Mibelli's angiokeratoma] Kapkaev RA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):68–70, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Solitary black angiokeratoma and verrucous hemangioma. Problems and transcendency of differential diagnosis with malignant melanoma. Treatment] De Dulanto F, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 66(7–8):367–86, Jul-Aug 75 **(Spa)**

[Angiokeratoma neviformis circumscriptus] Billene R, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 3(3):223–6, 1975 **(Spa)**

ANGIOKERATOMA CORPORIS DIFFUSUM

[Renal transplantation in patients suffering from Fabry's disease. Kidney transplantation from an heterozygote subject to a subject without Fabry's disease] Grünfeld JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(29):2081–5, 13 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arthralgia, dull pains at the tips of fingers and toes, edema and proteinuria: Fabry's disease] Koyama T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:974–5, 1494–7, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Neutral glycosphingolipids of serum lipoproteins in Fabry's disease. Clarke JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(2):317–25, 27 May 76

Metabolism of neutral glycosphingolipids in plasma of a normal human and a patient with Fabry's disease. Vance DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):8119–25, 25 Oct 75

COMPLICATIONS

Letter: Occurrence of celiac sprue in a patient with Fabry's disease. Halsted CH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(4):524–5, Oct 75

Fabry disease: ocular manifestations. Franceschetti AT. **Birth Defects** 12(3):195–208, 1976

Letter: Angiokeratoma corporis diffusum and lysosomal enzyme deficiency. Loonen MC, et al. **Lancet** 2(7883):785, 28 Sep 74

DIAGNOSIS

On the diagnosis of Fabry's disease. Wadskov S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 55(5):363–6, 1975

Diagnosis of inherited enzymatic deficiencies with tears: Fabry disease. Del Monte MA, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(3):209–19, 1976 (25 ref.)

The use of conjunctival biopsy and enzyme analysis in tears for the diagnosis of homozygotes and heterozygotes with Fabry disease. Libert J, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(3):221–39, 1976

Fabry disease: diagnosis by alpha-galactosidase activities in tears. Johnson DL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 63(1):81–90, 18 Aug 75

Fabry's disease: heterozygote detection by hair root analysis. Grimm T, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(3):329–34, 29 Jun 76

Letter: Electrocardiographic changes in Fabry's disease. Mehta JL. **N Engl J Med** 294(12):670, 18 Mar 76

[Fabry-Anderson's disease] Andratschke C. **Fortschr Med** 93(34):1697–702, 4 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiokeratoma corporis diffusum (Fabry syndrome). An unusual observation in the everyday internal medicine practice] Dietz H, et al. **Med Welt** 26(51):2277–81, 19 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Case of angiokeratoma corporis diffusum (Anderson-Fabry's disease)] Olszewska Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 62(4):573–9, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Proceedings: Fabry's disease, angiokeratomas present at birth. Effect of diphenylhydantoin on painful attacks] Duperrat B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 102(4):392–3, 1975 **(Fre)**

[A case of Fabry's disease (angiokeratoma corporis diffusum) in the early stage responding well to steroid (author's transl)] Morita Y, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(1):44–51, 10 Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Residual activity of alpha-galactosidase A in Fabry's disease. Romeo G, et al. **Biochem Genet** 13(9–10):615–28, Oct 75

Alpha-galactosidase in man-Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. Khan PM, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):205–10, 1975

Properties of the residual alpha-galactosidase activity in the tissues of a Fabry hemizygote. Rietra PJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 62(3):401–13, 4 Aug 75

Acid hydrolases in leukocytes and platelets of normal subjects and in patients with Gaucher's and Fabry's disease. Beutler E, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(4):975–80, 1 Apr 76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Fabry's disease (angiokeratoma corporis diffusum)] Březina Z. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(6):288–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A pedigree with Fabry's disease (author's transl)] Shindo M, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(5):475–82, 10 May 75 **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Inborn errors of metabolism in the Maritimes, with special reference to maple-syrup-urine disease and Fabry's disease. Spence MW, et al. **Clin Biochem** 9(3):173–7, Jun 76

PATHOLOGY

Fabry's disease on the mechanism of the peripheral nerve involvement. Fukuhara N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 33(1):9–21, 27 Oct 75

Cardiac manifestations of Fabry's disease. Report of a case with mitral insufficiency and electrocardiographic evidence of myocardial infarction. Becker AE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(6):829–35, Nov 75

Angiokeratoma corporis diffusum (Fabry disease). A lysosomal disease. Hashimoto K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(10):1416–23, Oct 76

Ultrastructural observations of the oral mucosa in Anderson-Fabry disease. Archard HO, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 4(5):272–90, Nov 75

Diffuse angiokeratoma (Fabry's disease): Case report. Guin GH, et al. **Milit Med** 141(4):259–63, Apr 76

[Fabry's disease: histological and ultrastructural study] Paquin JG, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(9):1377–82, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Letter: ECG changes in Fabry's disease (cont.). Roudebush CP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(1):48, 1 Jul 76

Letter: Electrocardiographic PR interval in Fabry's disease. Whyte MP. **N Engl J Med** 294(6):342, 5 Feb 76

SURGERY

Failure to correct the metabolic defect by renal allotransplantion in Fabry's disease. Spence MW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(1):13–6, Jan 76

Failure to correct the metabolic defect by renal allotransplantation in Fabry's disease. Spence MW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(1):13–6, Jan 76

Correction of enzymatic deficiencies by renal transplantation: fabry's disease. Najarian JS, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(1):1–10, 1975

A case of angiokeratoma corporis circumscriptum neviforme. Mackawa Y, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 2(1):15–8, Mar 75

THERAPY

Enzyme therapy in Fabry's disease by renal transplantation. Desnick RJ, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 2:27–35, 1972

ANGIOMA see **HEMANGIOMA**

ANGIOMA, SCLEROSING

Angiofibroma of the nasopharynx. Das HK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(9):258–61, 1 Nov 75

Nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Boles R, et al.

Laryngoscope 86(3):364–72, Mar 76

Juvenile angiofibroma of the nasopharynx. Jafek BW, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 29(1):70–2, Spring 76

[Benign bronchial tumors. Apropos of 14 cases] Masset F, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 96(7):539–48, Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[Giant nasopharyngeal angiofibroma] Ialovoi VA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):102–3, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Angiofibroma of the nasopharynx in a young child] Riabinin AG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):111–2, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Fibroangioma rhinopharynx] Rodríguez Gómez E. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1(6):58–72, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The vascular tree in the juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma: a report of 10 cases Herder BA. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 45(1):27–31, 1976

COMPLICATIONS

Tumor–induced osteomalacia and rickets: a surgically curable syndrome. Report of two cases. Linovitz RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(3):419–23, Apr 76

[Neurological and ocular symptoms in juvenile angiofibromas of the cranial base] Iartseva NS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):57–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Nasal hemorrhage in some benign tumors of the nasal cavity and the accessory sinuses] Timirgaleev MKh. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):82–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma] Kosoković F, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(8):474–5, Aug 75 **(Cro)**

[Nervous system lesions in juvenile angiofibromas of the base of the skull with intracranial spread] Tebloev IK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(4):502–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[The treatment of inoperable juvenile angiofibromas (author's transl)] Ganzer U, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(11):871–4, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Epicardial tumor–like angiofibromatous proliferative lesion. An unusual complication of coronary bypass surgery. Lie JT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(4):517–9, Apr 76

OCCURRENCE

[Some data on juvenile angiofibroma occurring in Poland in the years 1950–1971] Laciak J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(1):9–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Soysa AD, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 20(4):233–40, Dec 75

The morphological variations of fibrous histiocytomas. Vilanova JR, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1(4):155–64, 1974

Occurrence of juvenile angiofibroma in middle age. Kwik SS, et al. **ORL** 37(4):237–43, 1975

Cellular composition of the so–called dermatofibroma (histiocytoma cutis). Katenkamp D, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 367(4):325–36, 18 Sep 75

[Angiofibroma of the nasopharynx] Onsory MA, et al. **Acta Med Iran** 18(3–4):169–73, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Malignization of juvenile angiofibroma of the nasopharynx] Batiunin IT. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):104–6, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

X–ray of the month: juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Solis O, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(3 pt 1):415–6, May–Jun 76

Juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma: radiographic aspects. Sessions RB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(1):2–18, Jan 76

[Angiographic findings in juvenile angiofibroma of the nasopharynx (author's transl)] Vogelsang H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(5):427–30, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Juvenile angiofibroma] Tada S. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(11):1039–40, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[Angiofibroma of the chest wall] Pyl'tsov IM, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):115, Jan–Feb 74 **(Rus)**

[Various considerations on nasopharyngeal angiofibroma] Pinart J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 3(2):217–34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Intracranial and extracranial nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. A surgical approach. Gill G, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(6):371–3, Jun 76

[Case of angiofibroma imitating a hernia of the foramen ischiadicum] Tenev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(2):195–7, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Treatment of juvenile angiofibroma of the nasopharynx] Kwik SS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(13):553–7, 27 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

THERAPY

Preoperative embolization of juvenile angiofibromas of the nasopharynx. Pletcher JD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 84(6):740–6, Nov–Dec 75

The management of nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Roddie RK. **Bristol Med Chir J** 89(330):17–21, Apr 74

ANGIOMATOSIS

see related

ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

Pericardial angiomatosis. A case report. Harveit F, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(6):519–22, 1976

The Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome. A case report and review. Schaal PG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(3):230–3, May–Jun 76

Neurocutaneous syndromes in children. Chalhub EG. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 23(3):499–516, Aug 76

Sturge–Weber syndrome. Gordon MD. **Radiography** 41(491):253–5, Nov 75

[Diffuse skeletal hemangiomatosis with visceral hemangiomas] Van den Bosch J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(43):1669–74, 25 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Von Hippel–Lindau angiomatosis] Constantinidès G, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):204–6, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Leber's pseudo–angiopathy caused by venous thrombosis] Capier MJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(7–8):813–5, Jul–Aug 74 **(Fre)**

[Klippel–trenaunay–weber syndrome with giant cysts in the lung (author's transl)] Saatci H, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 3(2):102–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Venous angiodysplasias of the upper extremity (report of 2 clinical cases)] Romeo S, et al. **Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc** 31(3–4):209–20, Jul–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Maffucci's syndrome (dyschondroplasia et haemangiomata)] Cholewicka–Kadlčik J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(1):73–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Retinal angiomatosis in Hippel–Lindau syndrome] Chrzanowska–Srzednicka K. **Folia Med Cracov** 17(3):283–312, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Klippel–Trenaunay–Parkes–Weber syndrome with spinal cord angioma] Pitagoras de Mattos J. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 33(3):278–85, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Rectal angiomatosis] Butsenko VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):114–5, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Vascular tumor of the spleen] Soboleva SS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(6):51–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sturge–Weber–Schirmer's syndrome] Jaqueti G, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 66(11–12):569–76, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Atypical angiomatosis retinae. Positive blanch test. O'Connor PR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(12):1368–9, Dec 75

CLASSIFICATION

[General classification and limited nosology of the phacomatoses] Andre JM, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:187–92, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hematuria and rectal bleeding in the child with Klippel and Trenaunay syndrome. Servelle M, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(4):418–28, Apr 76

Arteriovenous fistula. Cutaneous manifestations. Rusin LJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(8):1135–8, Aug 76

Ischaemic infarct of the brain stem combined with bisymptomatic Klippel–Trénaunay–Weber syndrome and cutis laxa. Alberti E. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(6):581–5, Jun 76

Sturge–Weber syndrome with bilateral intracranial calcification. Boltshauser E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(5):429–35, May 76

Macrocephaly in association with unusual cutaneous angiomatosis. Stephan MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):353–9, Sep 75

Diffuse cavernous hemangioma of the colon in the Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome. Ghahremani GG, et al. **Radiology** 118(3):673–8, Mar 76

Haemorrhage due to renal angiomatosis. Case report. Göthlin J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 10(2):170–2, 1976

[Rectosigmoid angiomatosis. Study of a personal case associated with a minimal Klippel–Trenaunay's syndrome] Freysz H, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(5):525–31, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Ota's nevus associated with multiple blue nevi of the skin and uterine cervix, with ichthyosis vulgaris and the Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome] Sylvestre G, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(9):1369–77, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiographic findings of a mixed angiodysplasia (Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber syndrome) associated with choanal atresia (author's transl)] Feldmüller M, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(1):76–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unilateral agenesis of the common femoral vein in a young boy with Klippel–Trénaunay syndrome (author's transl)] Jeschke R, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 187(4):350–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber syndrome associated with spinal arteriovenous malformation, a 1st case reported in Japan] Saito M, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(7):458–64, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral vascular malformations as etiological factors in epilepsy in children] Arseni C, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 23(5):419–24, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Rendu–Osler–Weber disease with diffuse capillary angiomatosis of both lungs] Komarov FI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):59–62, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Diffuse miliar angiomatosis of the neonate. Mascaro JM, et al. **Med Probl Paediatr** 17:112–3, 1975

DIAGNOSIS

Von Hippel–Lindau's disease. Miller RG, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 3(1):29–33, Feb 76

Intravascular angiomatosis: development and distinction from angiosarcoma. Salyer WR, et al. **Cancer** 36(3):995–1001, Sep 75

Posterior fossa scintiangiography: documentation of genetic penetrance of von Hippel–Lindau syndrome in a clinically unaffected girl and her father. Hattner RS. **J Nucl Med** 16(9):828–30, Sep 75

The value of the brain scan and cerebral arteriogram in the Sturge–Weber syndrome. McCaughan B, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 12:185–90, 1975

Identification and successful treatment of congenital microfistulas with the aid of directional Doppler. Pisko–Dubienski ZA, et al. **Surgery** 78(5):564–72, Nov 75

[A propos of 15 cases of phakomatoses] Toudic L, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:235–7, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Rectosigmoid angiomatosis. Study of a personal case associated with a minimal Klippel–Trenaunay's syndrome] Freysz H, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(5):525–31, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Clinical feature and histopathology of v. Hippel–Lindau's disease (author's transl)] Pülhorn G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(6):884–91, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sequence–scintigraphic differential diagnosis of Sturge–Weber–Krabbe's disease in the light of the clinical picture, neuroradiology and pathologic substrates] Kolberg T. **Nervenarzt** 46(11):650–5, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Case of generalized vascular phacomatosis in a 6–week–old infant] Soltysik–Wilk E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(5):583–7, May 76 **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Phacomatoses—clinical aspects and pathogenesis] Rybakowa M. **Pediatr Pol** 51(7):867–71, 1976 **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Von Hippel–Lindau disease: clinical and pathological manifestations in nine families with 50 affected members. Horton WA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(7):769–77, Jul 76

Use of the banding technique in analysis of the human karyotype in Hippel–Lindau disease. Chrzanowska–Srzednicka K, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 23(3):279–81, 1975

Familial translocation t(3p–;21q+) associated with both Down's and Sturge–Weber's syndrome in unbalanced state. Habedank M, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(3):207–16, 23 Sep 75

von Hippel Lindau's disease (angiomatosis retinae associated with suprarenal phaeochromocytoma). Kanchanaranya C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 58(11):582–9, Nov 75

A family with coexistent von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis and von Hippel–Lindau's disease. Diseases possibly derived from a common gene. Tishler PV. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(9):840–4, Sep 75

[Difficulties in genetic counseling in phakomatosis] Francois J. **J Genet Hum** 23(1):17–27, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Atypical and complex phakomatoses in a 6–year–old girl] Pfeiffer RA, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:224–7, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Familial form of von Hippel–Lindau disease] Tridon P, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:238–9, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

A case of disseminated hemangiomatosis with cutaneous, hepatic and skeletal manifestations and increased urinary excretion of glycosaminoglycans. Gordin A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 198(5):425–30, Nov 75

Light and electron microscopic study of early lesions in angiomatosis retinae. Nicholson DH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(2):193–204, Aug 76

Letter: 'Atypical angiomatosis retinae'. Liss RA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(9):1629–30, Sep 76

Phacomatoses: a clinical surgico pathological study. Aziz MA, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:651–66, 1975

Macrocephaly in association with unusual cutaneous angiomatosis. Stephan MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):353–9, Sep 75

Hemangioma of the choroid. A clinicopathologic study of 71 cases and a review of the literature. Witschel H, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 20(6):415–31, May–Jun 76 (53 ref.)

[Hippel–Lindau disease] Mikuláštik J. **Cesk Patol** 11(3):140–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Magnesium in the cerebral calcifications of the Sturge–Weber

syndrome: a study using a castaing electron probe] Halpern MB. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(1):113–4, 5 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thermography of 2 cases of rare vascular dysplasia] Dumoulin J. **Electrodiagn Ther** 12(3):145–50, 1975 **(Fre)**

[On the relation between lobular angiomatosis and angiosarcomas of the breast (author's transl)] Breitfellner G. **Z Krebsforsch** 84(3):345–50, 25 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Klippel–Trenaunay–Parkes–Weber syndrome. (Clinical contribution)] Balli F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(37):2046–53, 24 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Macular changes in the course of retinal angiomatosis in the Hippel–Lindau disease] Chrzanowska–Srzednicka K. **Klin Oczna** 45(10–11):1223–8, Oct–Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electroencephalographic evaluation in Sturge–Weber syndrome. Brenner RP, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(7):629–32, Jul 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Sturge–Weber syndrome. Gwinn JL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(8):859–60, Aug 76

Sturge–Weber syndrome. Coulam CM, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 11(1):55–60, Jan 76

Hippel–Lindau syndrome. Coulam CM, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 11(1):61–6, Jan 76

[Radiodiagnostic possibilities in vascular aberrations joined with skeletal involvement (author's transl)] Kolář J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 29(6):373–84, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Radiologic aspects of phakomatosis] Reygaerts F, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:651, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Klippel–Trenaunay's syndrome (author's transl)] Borou Z, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(4):355–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

The microsurgical removal of intramedullary spinal hemangioblastomas. Report of twelve cases and a review of the literature. Yasargil MG, et al. **Surg Neurol** (3):141–8, Sep 76

[Klippel–Trenauney syndrome in children] Dąbrowska M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(1):79–85, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

[Cryotherapy of retinal angiomas due to Von–Hippel–Lindau disease] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(12):1125–9, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA

[Pathogenesis and clinical aspects of Quincke's edema] Dzhogan IM. **Vrach Delo** (3):123–4, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Distinction between hereditary and acquired angioneurotic oedema according to the complement system. Brecy H, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(8):328–34, 20 OCT 75

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thiopentone anaphylaxis—case report. Brown TP. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 3(3):257–9, Aug 75

Angioneurotic oedema with alclofenac therapy. Kounis NG. **Br J Clin Pract** 29(11):322, 328, Nov 75

[Acute allergic reaction of Quincke's edema type after intake of triftazin] Panikarskii VG. **Vrach Delo** (2):118–9, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypersensitivity to procarbazine associated with angioedema, urticaria, and low serum complement activity. Glovsky MM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(2):134–40, Feb 76

DIAGNOSIS

Complement component analysis in angiodema. Diagnostic value. Brasher GW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 111(9):1140–2, Sep 75

Electroimmunoassay of C1 inactivator and C4 in hereditary angioneurotic edema (HANE). A simplified diagnostic procedure. Laurell AB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 5(3):308–13, May 76

[Angioneurotic edema of atypical location in the cervicofacial region] Muler H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(6):340–1, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Value and limits of photoplethysmography in the diagnosis of angioneurosis due to use of vibrating instruments] Franzinelli A, et al. **Med Lav** 67(3):268–77, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of hereditary angioneurotic edema with tranexamic acid and cinnarizine. Ohela K. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 56(1):61–7, 1976

ENZYMOLOGY

[Deficiency of Cl–esterase inhibitor in a patient with hereditary angioneurotic oedema (author's transl)] Staršia Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(41):1255–8, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute angioneurotic edema of the lips and tongue due to emotional stress. Chue PW. **Oral Surg** 41(6):734–8, Jun 76

[Letter: Angioneurotic edema] Lüderitz B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(36):1814–5, 5 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary angioneurotic oedema successful treatment of one case with metandienone. Delespesse G, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 31(3):158–61, 1976

Adrenalin treatment for hereditary angioneurotic edema. Roth M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 35(3):175–9, Sep 75

Letter: Hereditary angioedema and heparin therapy. Colman RW. **Ann Intern Med** 85(3):399–400, Sep 76

Hereditary angioedema: the clinical syndrome and its management. Frank MM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(5):580–93, May 76

Angioneurotic edema. A review of modern concepts. Michel RG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 101(9):544–7, Sep 75

A study of complement functions in a family with hereditary angioneurotic edema. Casali P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(5):405–8, 20 Nov 75

Hereditary vibratory angioedema: confirmation of histamine release in a type of physical hypersensitivity. Metzger WJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(6):605–8, Jun 76

Hereditary angioneurotic oedema. Levi L. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(14):679–84, 15 Jul 75

Hereditary angioedema with 14–year remission. Starr JC, et al. **South Med J** 68(9):1184–5, Sep 75

[Glottic localizations of hereditary angioneurotic edema] Coudry H, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(2):141–5, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Angioneurotic hereditary edema. 3 faimilial cases] Jaeger A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(14):911–4, 3 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hereditary angioneurotic edema] Buchholz W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(8):666–72, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of a large family with hereditary angioneurotic edema] Streuli R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(43):1382–7, 25 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hereditary Quincke's edema] Ansorge S. **Z Hautkr** 50(10):419–23, 15 May 75 **(Ger)**

[Hereditary angioneurotic edema] Klepper KE, et al. **Z Hautkr** 49(18):797–802, 15 Sep 74 **(Ger)**

[Angioedema hereditarium—description of a case] Ludwiczak H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(3):315–8, Mar 76 **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro activation of C1s in plasma of patients with hereditary angioneurotic oedema. Shafiasghar S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(2):244–55, Aug 76

A case of unusual SLE related syndrome characterized by erythema multiforme, angioneurotic edema, marked hypocomplementemia, and Clq precipitins of the low molecular weight type. Oishi M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(4):463–72, 1976

Letter: Complement in angio–oedema. Ortolani C, et al. **Lancet** 1(7959):587, 13 Mar 76

[Hereditary non–allergic angioneurotic edema and the complement system (author's transl)] Esss R, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 188(2):194–200, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Level of individual components of the kinin system in Quincke's edema and acute and chronic urticaria] Ogorodova TS. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):19–21, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Hereditary angioneurotic edema treated by partial uvulectomy. Waeckerle JF, et al. **JACEP** 5(6):446–8, Jun 76

THERAPY

Letter: Fresh frozen plasma for prophylaxis in hereditary angioedema. Fine SR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(6):624–5, Jun 76

ANGIOSARCOMA

Hemangioblastoma of the spinal cord. Review and report of five cases. Browne TR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(6):435–41, Jun 76

Primary angiosarcoma of the heart. Rossi NP, et al. **Cancer** 37(2):891–4, Feb 76

Blood–vessel neoplasms in children: epidemiologic aspects. Chabalko JJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1(2):135–41, 1975

Angiosarcoma of the breast: a report of two cases and a review of the literature. Dunegan LJ, et al. **Surgery** 79(1):57–9, Jan 76

[Primary angiosarcoma of the right auricle] Simeonov Ts, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(1):120–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Intraspinal hemangioblastomas] Hurth M. **Neurochirurgie** 21 Suppl 1:1–136, Jun 75 (195 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of exceptional survival in sarcoma of the vulva] Bo AV, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(2):145–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Edema and vertigo (with heart murmur): fibroangiosarcoma (originating at the right ventricle)] Hatano M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:856–7, 1282–5, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Angiosarcoma of the thyroid gland] Tsukerman IM, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):63–4, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Cerebellar hemangioblastoma] Blázquez MG, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(6):519–24, 31 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sarcoma of the parametrium] Zarets'kyĭ PA. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):61–2, 1975 **(Ukr)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Occipito–basal hemangioblastoma supplied by tentorial artery (artery of Bernasconi and Cassinari) (author's transl)] Böckem FK. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 18(3):106–8, May 75 **(Ger)**

[A specific organelle in the vascular endothelial cells of cerebellar neoplasms (author's transl)] Kawamura J, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(7):565–70, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Proceedings: Vinyl chloride carcinogenesis. Duck BW. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):260, Aug 75

Clinical and morphologic features of hepatic angiosarcoma in vinyl chloride workers. Mark L, et al. **Cancer** 37(1):149–63, Jan 76

Dose–response study of the carcinogenicity of dietary sodium nitrite and morpholine in rats and hamsters. Shank RC, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(1):1–8, Jan 76

Azoxymethane–induced liver hemangiosarcomas in inbred strain–2 guinea pigs. Narisawa T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(3):653–4, Mar 76

Letters to the editor: Vinyl chloride and haemangiosarcoma of the liver. Dalderup LM. **J Occup Med** 17(5):285–6, May 75

Angiosarcoma of the liver in vinyl chloride/polyvinyl chloride workers. Lloyd JW. **J Occup Med** 17(5):333–4, May 75

Letter: Angiosarcoma of the liver in P.V.C. fabricators. Baxter PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7953):245–6, 31 Jan 76

Letter: Angiosarcoma of the liver. Dalderup LM, et al. **Lancet** 1(7953):246, 31 Jan 76

Vinyl chloride: can the worker be protected? **N Engl J Med** 294(12):653–7, 18 Mar 76

Epidemiological studies of vinyl chloride health effects in the United States. Falk H, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(4):303–6, Apr 76

Angiographic and radionuclide characteristics of hepatic angiosarcoma found in vinyl chloride workers. Whelan JG Jr, et al. **Radiology** 118(3):549–57, Mar 76

[2 cases of angiosarcoma of the liver following exposure to vinyl chloride] Zorica M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 26(4):275–81, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Case of spontaneous rupture of a hepatic angiosarcoma in a worker exposed to vinyl chloride] Bonneton G, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(12):936–42, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiosarcomas of the liver in workers having had prolonged contact with vinyl chloride: morphological description of the lesions] Delorme F, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(12):1836, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Angiosarcomas of the liver in workers having had prolonged contact with vinyl chloride: epidemiology and program of research in the workers] Makk L, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(12):1833–5, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Pathological anatomy of the vinylchloride–disease (author's transl)] Zimmermann H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 368(1):51–9, 7 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumorogenic effect of deithylstilbestrol in frogs] Khudoleĭ VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(6):723–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Spindle–cell tumours and hypoglycaemia. Millard PR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(6):520–9, Jun 76

Supratentorial haemangioblastoma with polycythaemia. Perks WH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(3):218–20, Mar 76

[Sudden death due to lung tumor embolism of an angioplastic sarcoma of the inferior vena cava] Gibb B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(8):316–8, 15 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Splenohepatic hemangiosarcoma with laceration of the spleen] Martinazzi M, et al. **Tumori** 61(6):575–80, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A combination of angioblastoma and fibrous dysplasia of the tibia] Serov SF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(11):80–3, 1975 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Angiosarcoma of the heart. A case study. Strohl KP. **Arch Intern Med** 136(8):928–9, Aug 76

Angiosarcoma of pericardium. Problems in diagnosis and management. Poole–Wilson PA, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(3):240–3, Mar 76

Intravascular angiomatosis: development and distinction from angiosarcoma. Salyer WR, et al. **Cancer** 36(3):995–1001,

Sep 75
The diagnostic problem of multiple intracranial tumours—case report of a pituitary chromophobe adenoma and cerebellar haemangioblastoma. Mohr PD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(596):423–7, Jun 75
[Intra and parabulbomedullary hemangioblastomas] Montaut J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(7):517–26, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical picture and therapy of endometriosis and stromatosis] Richter K. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 15(2):161–70, 1975 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Induction of angioid sarcoma and fibrosarcoma by a guinea pig herpesvirus-transformed hamster cell line. Michalski FJ, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):400–2, Oct 75
Banti's syndrome followed by hepatic angiosarcoma in vinyl-chloride exposure. pp. 1–2. Popper H, et al. **In: Leevy CM, ed. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 700 I61d 1974.**
Vascular tumors induced by polyoma virus in pregnant rats. Vandeputte M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(3):517–21, Mar 76
Residual splenic function in the presence of thorotrast-associated hepatic tumor: case report. Spencer RP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(3):200–2, Mar 76
Tumours developed in people injected with thorium dioxide (Thorotrast) (Portuguese experience). da Silva Horta J. **Riso Rep** (294):233–47, Jun 73
[Angiosarcoma in chronic osteomyelitis. Report of 2 cases] Olmi R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 61(6):765–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Benign cystic tumours of the cerebellum. Obrador S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 32(1–2):55–68, 1975
Superficial vascular tumours in Ugandan Africans. Templeton AC. **East Afr Med J** 53(3):130–5, Mar 76
Letter: Angiosarcoma of the liver in the Netherlands. Dalderup LM, et al. **J Occup Med** 18(7):444, Jul 76
Epidemiological studies of PVC manufacturers and fabricators, and primary angiosarcoma of the liver. Baxter PJ. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(4):297–9, Apr 76

PATHOLOGY

Angiosarcoma of the skin. A clinicopathologic and fine structural study. Rosai J, et al. **Hum Pathol** 7(1):83–109, Jan 76
Malignant spread of haemangioblastoma: report on two cases. Mohan J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(6):515–25, Jun 76
Scanning electron-microscopic study of the surface characteristics of neoplastic endothelial cells of blood vessels. Toth B, et al. **J Pathol** 118(1):59–63, Jan 76
Malignant primary meningeal tumors. Fukui M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 14 pt 1:35–46, 1974
Histopathology of liver lesions associated with exposure to vinyl chloride monomer. Weinbren K. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(4):299–303, Apr 76
[Microscopic and ultrastructural study of a Stewart–Treves tumor] Kermarec J, et al. **Arch Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(3):193–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[On the relation between lobular angiomatosis and angiosarcomas of the breast (author's transl)] Breitfellner G. **Z Krebsforsch** 84(3):345–50, 25 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An autopsy case of primary cardiac hemangiosarcoma with special reference to the literatures concerned (author's transl)] Fukuhara M, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(2):142–7, 10 Feb 75 **(Jpn)**
[Angiogenic tumor of the small intestine. A case report and a statistical study of cases reported in Japan (author's transl)] Seki H, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(12):1542–8, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**
[Malignant vascular tumors of the lung (cytologic and histologic parallels)] Shapiro MA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(2):36–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mixed hamangiopericytic and hemangioblastic meningioma with cystic degeneration. Report of a supratentorial case (author's transl)] Alfaro Giner A, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 33(195):193–202, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed cranial tomography. Prochaska JM, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 68(10):800–1, Oct 75
[Haemangioblastomatosis illustrated by three cases (author's transl)] Debrun G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(5):587–92, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mulitple hemangioblastomas] Guérin J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 20(7):565–82, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pneumoradiographic demonstration of a large cyst in Lindau's tumor] Gobiet W, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(1):88–9, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Hemangiosarcoma of liver and spleen treated by hepatic artery ligation, intraportal infusion chemotherapy, and splenectomy. Nagasue N, et al. **Cancer** 38(3):1386–90, Sep 76
The microsurgical removal of intramedullary spinal hemangioblastomas. Report of twelve cases and a review of the literature. Yasargil MG, et al. **Surg Neurol** (3):141–8, Sep 76
[Microsurgical experiments in 12 cases of intramedullary hemangioblastomas] Yasargil MG, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(6):425–34, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgery of renal angiosarcoma in a woman during the puerperium] Panišić D, et al. **Med Pregl** 28(5–6):221–2, 1975 **(Ser)**

VETERINARY

[Dyspnoea due to intrathoracic haemorrhage and haemangiosarcoma in a horse (author's transl)] Gruys E, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(6):310–2, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ANGIOTENSIN

The story of angiotonin. Page IH. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(5):395–7, 1974
Purification and partial characterization of human angiotensinogen. Eggena P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 427(1):208–17, 18 Mar 76
Evidence that des-Asp1 angiotensin II mediates the renin-angiotensin response. Freeman RH, et al. **Circ Res** 38(6 Suppl 2):99–103, Jun 76
[The renin-angiotensin system: metodical and clinical problems. Report of a workshop held November 23/24 in Würzburg] Wernze H, et al. **Med Welt** 27(5):212–9, 30 Jan 76 **(Ger)**
[Rare cases of kidney neoplasms—diagnosis with pharmacoangiography] Helmers C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(36):3311–3, 3 Sep 75 **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A new radiolabeled protein renin substrate. Lentz KE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 74(1):1–11, Jul 76
Renin substrate in granules from rat kidney cortex. Morris BJ, et al. **Biochem J** 154(3):625–37, 15 Mar 76
The effects of intracerebroventricular administration of renin on drinking and blood pressure. Reid IA, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(3):536–42, Sep 75
Partial purification of human renin substrate. Schioler V, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(3):229–40, 21 Jun 76
Des-Asp1-angiotensin I: a metabolite of angiotensin I in the perfused feline adrenal. Ackerly JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 38(1):113–21, Jul 76
Biological activity of des-asp1-angiotensin II (angiotensin III) in man. Kono T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(06):1174–7, Dec 75
Proceedings: Effect of [Sar, Leu]-angiotensin on rat jejunal fluid transport in vivo. Levens NR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):7P–8P, Mar 76
Proceedings: Mechanism of action of [Sar1, Leu8]-angiotensin on rat intestinal fluid transport in vivo. Levens RN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):8P, Mar 76
Synthesis and evaluation of (Des-Asp1)angiotensin I as a precursor for (Des-Asp1)angiotensin II ('Angiotensin III'). Tsai BS, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(12):1180–3, Dec 75
A simple kinetic method for renin and renin-substrate measurement in rat plasma. Quesada T, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 19(4):220–4, Oct–Dec 75
Changes of plasma renin, angiotensin II and renin substrate during reversal of malignant renovascular hypertension. Schultze G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(23):1115–9, 1 Dec 75
Effects of unilateral nephrectomy on plasma renin substrate and renin concentration in rats. Kokubu T, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 358(4):303–10, 12 Aug 75
Renin substrate in plasma of various mammalian species: electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel. Gordon DB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):645–9, Dec 75
[Proceedings: Cyclic changes of renin activity, renin substrate concentration and serum aldosterone concentration in the female] Kaulhausen H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):563–4, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Angiotensinogen synthesis rate of the isolation-perfused rat liver in experimental liver damage] Beyer JC, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1339–41, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the renin-angiotensin system in adrenal regeneration hypertension (author's transl)] Hasatani K. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(4):217–27, 20 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hormonal regulation of the level of angiotensinogen in the blood plasma] Uchitel' IA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(4):115–21, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Proceedings: Methodological aspects of the renin-angiotensin system. Lijnen P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):171–2, Feb 76
Thermodynamic aspects of some radioassays. Keane PM, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(1):70–3, Jan 76
Identification of angiotensin I in the rat and human pituitary gland. Changaris DG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 51(3):699–704, Jun 76
Measurement of plasma renin activity by semi-micro radioimmunoassay of generated angiotensin I. Dillon MJ. **J Clin Pathol** 28(8):625–30, Aug 75
[Radioreceptor assay of angiotensin] Fukuchi S. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(3):523–8, 1976 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The inhibition by glucagon of the vasoconstrictor actions of noradrenaline, angiotensin and vasopressin on the hepatic arterial vascular bed of the dog. Richardson PD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(1):93–102, May 76
The therapeutic potential of angiotensin antagonists. pp. 517–29. Streeten DH, et al. **In: Sambhi MP, ed. Systemic effects of antihypertensive agents. New York, Stratton, 1976. QV 150 E27s 1975.**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Kinetics of renin reaction in rat plasma (author's transl)] Campillo JE, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 32(1):33–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Letter: Methylprednisolone and renin-angiotensin mechanisms. Tinker JH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(6):696–7, Dec 75
Relation between plasma renin activity, angiotensin, and aldosterone and blood pressure in mild untreated hypertension. Walker WG, et al. **Circ Res** 38(6):470–6, Jun 76
Letter: Plasma renin activity and radioimmunoassay of angiotensin I (cont.). Rutner H, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(5):692–4, May 76
Plasma renin and angiotensin levels in experimental hypertension in the rat. Hutchinson JS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** Suppl 2:83–8, 1975
Effect of sotalol on haemodynamics and renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in hypertensive patients. Verniory A, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(1):9–17, Jul 76
Effects of ADH on the activity and function of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in infants and in children. Joppich R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 122(4):303–8, 12 Jul 76
Circadian rhythm of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system. pp. 107–16. Breuer H, et al. **In: Aschoff J et al., ed. Chronobiological aspects of endocrinology. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1974. W3 C117H 1974c.**
Cardiopulmonary bypass and conversion of angiotensin I in man. pp. 435–44. Favre L, et al. **In: Junod AF, de Haller R, ed. Lung metabolism. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 DA 266 1974L.**
A crossover comparison of the effects of metolazone and hydrochlorothiazide therapy on blood pressure and renin angiotensin system in patients with essential hypertension. pp. 221–45. Sambhi MP, et al. **In: Sambhi MP, ed. Systemic effects of antihypertensive agents. New York, Stratton, 1976. QV 150 E27s 1975.**
The fetal renin-angiotensin system in normal and hypertensive pregnancy. Pipkin FB, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(3):225–30, Mar 76
Hypertension in primary hyperparathyroidism: the role of the renin-angiotensin system. Brinton GS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(06):1025–9, Dec 75
The effect of indomethacin and other anti-inflammatory drugs on the renin-angiotensin system. Romero JC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(2):282–8, Aug 76
Interference by 2, 3-dimercapto-1-propanol (BAL) in angiotensin I radioimmunoassay. Shapiro R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(2):222–31, Aug 76
Unilateral 'Page kidney' hypertension in man. Studies of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system before and after nephrectomy. Mullins MF, et al. **JAMA** 231(1):42–5, 6 Jan 75
The clinical value of renin and angiotensin estimations. Beevers DG, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** :S181–201, Sep 75 (248 ref.)
Renin-angiotensin system in essential hypertension. Aurell M, et al. **Lancet** 2(7930):342–5, 23 Aug 75
Renin/angiotensin system in hypertension after traumatic renal-artery thrombosis. von Knorring J, et al. **Lancet** 1(7966):934–6, 1 May 76
Graded levels of hemorrhage, thirst and angiotensin II in the rat. Russell PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(1):117–9, Jul 75
Pathologic hypofunction of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system. Priest JN, et al. **Postgrad Med** 59(2):86–93, Feb 76
Application to a radioimmunoassay for angiotensin I to the measurement of plasma renin in rabbits, and comparison with a biological assay of plasma renin activity. Kurihara H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 116(3):219–27, Jul 75
[Clinical importance of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in hypertension] Rosenthal J. **Med Monatsschr** 29(9):387–92, Sep 75 **(Ger)**
[Radioimmunologic diagnosis and pathobiochemistry of the renin-angiotension-aldosterone system. Report of the workshop conference of the German Society for clinical chemistry on January 31 and February 1, 1975 in Bonn (author's transl)] Kley HK, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(11):511–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hypertension in the aged. (4) Renal and hormonal factors] Yoshinaga K. **Jpn J Geriatr** 12(4):231–3, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**
[Hypertension and renin/angiotensin. Physiopathological and therapeutical aspects] Jorgensen H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(34–36):1988–91, 10 Dec 75 **(Nor)**

[Activity of the renin-angiotensin system in rat during prolonged vasopressin administration] Szadowska A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 26(4):423–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in the diagnosis of renovascular arterial hypertension] Sánchez Torres G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 46(2):198–212, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Abdominal visceral pharmacoangiography] Castrucci A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:682–4, 1975 **(Fre)**

[The radiological diagnosis of pyelocaliceal tumors. Accent placed on the value of arteriography, especially after the angiotensin test (author's transl)] Michel JR, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(12):875–86, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmaco-angiography with angiotensin (author's transl)] Novak D, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(4):301–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of the angiotensin perfusion test in renovascular arterial hypertension] Constandache M, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(3):171–5, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

HISTORY

The discovery of angiotensin. Page IH. **Perspect Biol Med** 18(4):456–62, Summer 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Binding of iodinated angiotensin congeners to angiotensin II antibodies. Fyhrquist F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(2):427–34, Feb 76

METABOLISM

Angiotensin-converting enzyme and the regulation of vasoactive peptides. Soffer RL. **Annu Rev Biochem** 45:73–94, 1976 (126 ref.)

In vivo pulmonary metabolism of bradykinin, angiotensin I and 5-hydroxtryptamine in the rat. Freer RJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(1):97–109, Sep 75

High degree of conversion of angiotensin I to angiotensin II in the mesenteric circulation of the isolated perfused terminal ileum of the cat. Türker RK, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(5):845–53, Dec 75

Role of the renin-angiotensin system in renal hypertension. An experimental approach. Helmchen U, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 61:203–38, 1976

Clinical aspects of hydrolysis of vasoactive peptides in the pulmonary circulation. pp. 445–57. Friedli B. **In: Junod AF, de Haller R, ed. Lung metabolism. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 DA 266 1974L.**

Metabolic activities of plasma membrane and caveolae of pulmonary endothelial cells, with a note on pulmonary prostaglandin synthetase. pp. 399–424. Ryan JW, et al. **In: Junod AF, de Haller R, ed. Lung metabolism. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 DA 266 1974L.** (49 ref.)

Influence of salt and volume on changes in rat brain angiotensin. Slaven B. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(10):782–3, Oct 75

Characterization of the angiotensin receptor in guinea-pig aorta. Le Morvan P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(1):167–75, Oct 75

The renin-angiotensin system in pregnancy. Chesley LC. **J Reprod Med** 15(5):173–80, Nov 75

Conversion of angiotensin I in isolated perfused guinea-pig and rat lung. Meyer DK, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 292(2):183–7, 25 Feb 76

The activation of the renin—angiotensin system in the dog after injection of noradrenaline into the lateral brain ventricle. Pojda SM, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(6):603–11, Nov–Dec 75

Proceedings: Pulmonary endothelial cells/metabolism of vasoactive substances. Ryan JW, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):330, 30 Sep 75

Jeremiah Metzger lecture, 1974: The renin-angiotensin system. Some new aspects. Genest J, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 86:139–62, 1975

[The lung and the metabolism of vasoactive substances] Junod AF. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(49):1656–8, 6 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in parenchymatous liver diseases] Wernze H. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(3):136–41, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Renin-angiotensin and aldosterone system during carbenoxolone-induced escape phenomenon] Krause DK, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1532–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Involvement of the Renin-angiotensin system in experimental hyper-tensions, demonstrated by a new specific angiotensin II antagonist] Schölkens BA. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:320–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Metabolism and effects of vasoactive substances in the lung. 6) Activation and inhibition of angiotensin I in the isolated and perfused guinea-pig lung] Kitamura S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 13(12):709–15, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiotensin and the lung (author's transl)] Kitamura S. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(11):975–83, Nov 75 (67 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiology of arterial hypertension. Control of arterial hypertension by the interaction of angiotensin and the biosynthesis of norepinephrine in the brain] Nahmod VE, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 35(3):305–9, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of angiotensin infusion, sodium loading and sodium restriction on the renal and cardiac adrenergic nerves. Ljungqvist A. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(6):661–8, Nov 75

Dynamic functions of angiotensin in hypertension: renal effects as the basic cause of chronic hypertension. Guyton AC, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(5):592–5, 1974

Pharmacology of angiotensin and inhibitors. Regoli D, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(5):525–8, 1974

Central hypertensive actions of angiotensin. Vollmer R, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(5):582–6, 1974

Effect of vasoactive agents on the distribution of renal cortical blood flow in dogs. Tyssebotn I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(3):318–28, NOV 75

Pharmacoangiography in experimental tumours. Evaluation of vasoactive drugs. Ekelund L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(3):329–42, May 76

Effect of angiotensin-induced hypertension on rat coronary arteries and myocardium. Giacomelli F, et al. **Am J Pathol** 84(1):111–38, Jul 76

Hemodynamic mechanisms influencing sodium excretion during angiotensin infusion. Johannesen J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):1042–8, Apr 76

Effects of angiotensin and prostaglandin A2 in perfused isolated kidneys of dogs. Gross DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(6):673–80, Jun 76

Effect of subpressor infusions of angiotensin on cardiovascular reactivity in the conscious rat. Basso N. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 215(2):266–75, Jun 75

Effects of adrenaline, angiotensin and calcium on spontaneously active and potassium-depolarized rat portal veins. Mantel R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):211–9, May 75

Inhibition of renin secretion in the isolated rat kidney by angiotensin I. Vandongen R, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(6):447–52, Dec 75

Bronchopulmonary arterial shunting without anatomic anastomosis in the dog. Hyman AL, et al. **Circ Res** 37(3):285–98, Sep 75

Inhibition of bradykinin vasodilation and potentiation of norepinephrine and angiotensin vasoconstriction by inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis in skeletal muscle of the rat. Messina EJ, et al. **Circ Res** 37(4):430–7, Oct 75

Hormone interactions in the isolated rabbit heart. Synthesis and coronary vasomotor effects of prostaglandins, angiotensin, and bradykinin. Needleman P, et al. **Circ Res** 37(6):802–8, Dec 75

Evaluation of left ventricular function in patients with aortic regurgitation using afterload stress. Bolen JL, et al. **Circulation** 53(1):132–8, Jan 76

Effect of cardiotonic and vasoactive drugs on transmural flow distribution and ventricular volume in the fibrillating heart on cardiopulmonary bypass. Utley JR, et al. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):9–15, Aug 75

Multiple changes in distal stop-flow electrolyte patterns and reduction of acid excretion induced in rabbits by angiotensin. Healy JK, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(2):91–102, Feb 76

Vasopressor, diuretic, and natriuretic responses to angiotensins by the American eel, Anguilla rostrata. Nishimura H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(3):337–48, Jul 76

The action of angiotensin on sodium transport by rat kidney cortex in vitro. p. 181. Munday KA, et al. **In: Colloque Européen de physiologie rénale. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WJ 300 E89c 1974.**

Relationship between hemodynamics and angiotensin natriuresis. p. 183. Omvik P, et al. **In: Colloque Européen de physiologie rénale. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WJ 300 E89c 1974.**

Effects of ethyl alcohol, angiotensin and several essential amino acids on the lateral hypothalamus. pp. 232–50. Wayner MJ, et al. **In: Lederis K, Cooper KE, ed. Recent studies of hypothalamic function. Basel, Karger, 1974. WL 312 I65r 1973.** (46 ref.)

Centrally mediated hemodynamic effects of angiotensin. pp. 175–82. Ferrario CM, et al. **In: Onesti G, et al., ed. Regulation of blood pressure by the central nervous system. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 HA164 1975r.**

Effect of angiotensin I, angiotensin II and (Des-Asp1)-angiotensin II on steroidogenesis in isolated fasciculata cells from bovine adrenals. pp. 405–16. Hepp R, et al. **In: Sambhi MP, ed. Systemic effects of antihypertensive agents. New York, Stratton, 1976. QV 150 E27s 1975.**

EPFFECT OF PROPRanolol on plasma renin level and angiotensin sensitivity in man. Gachályi B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 13(3):196–8, Apr 76

Proceedings: Seasonal variations in the rate of fluid absorption by rat intestine and its response to angiotensin. Evans JW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):65P–66P, Nov 75

Proceedings: Possible involvement of cyclic GMP in the responses of rat kidney cortex slices to angiotensin. Evans JW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):9P, Mar 76

Proceedings: Effects of angiotensin on thirst. Fitzsimons JT. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):4P–5P, Mar 76

The role of cyclic 3':5'-adenosine monophosphate in the responses of the intestine and kidney to angiotensin. Munday KA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(2):297–8, May 76

Brain tyrosine hydroxylase activity and systolic blood pressure in rats treated with either deoxycorticosterone and salt or angiotensin. Rylett P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(7):559–62, Jul 76

The effects of angiotensin I and angiotensin II on the isolated tracheal muscle of the cat. Türker RK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(4):298–301, Apr 76

Influence of prostaglandins E, A and F on vasoconstrictor responses to norepinephrine, renal nerve stimulation and angiotensin in the feline kidney. Chapnick BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(1):44–52, Jan 76

Proceedings: The involvement of protein synthesis in the actions of angiotensin on fluid transport by rat jejunum in vivo. Bolton JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):78P–79P, Nov 75

Effect of renin–angiotensin system on sodium intake. Chiaraviglio E. **J Physiol (Lond)** 255(1):57–66, Feb 76

The effect of aldosterone and the renin–angiotensin system on sodium, potassium and chloride transport by proximal and distal rat colon in vivo. Dolman D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(3):597–611, Sep 75

The relative importance of central nervous catecholaminergic and cholinergic mechanisms in drinking in response to antiotensin and other thirst stimuli. Fitzsimons JT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(3):613–31, Sep 75

Effect of angiotensin on the filtration of protein in the rat kidney: a micropuncture study. Eisenbach GM, et al. **Kidney Int** 8(2):80–7, Aug 75

Angiotensin interactions with myocardial sympathetic neurons: enhanced release of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase during nerve stimulation. Ackerly J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(4):650–3, Apr 76

Contractile responses to angiotensin I and angiotensin II in hamster uterine smooth muscle. Disalvo J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(1):207–11, Jan 76

Effect of the renin–angiotensin system on sodium appetite. Chiaraviglio E. **Prog Brain Res** 42:319, 1975

The importance of angiotensin II formation in the CNS in angiostensin I – elicited thirst. Casner PR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(1):39–51, May 76

Effect of dehydration and cardiac tamponade on superior mesenteric artery flow: role of vasoactive substances. Adar R, et al. **Surgery** 79(5):534–43, May 76

[Biphasic effect of angiotensin II on conditioned reflectory reaction patterns in albino rats] Hecht K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(4):635–45, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood pressure behavior and pathomorphology in the rat following application of high doses of depot angiotensin] Matthias D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(4):625–33, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Prostaglandin and angiotensin stimulated liberation of adiuretin from the hypophysis] Uhlich E. **Fortschr Med** 93(25):1153, 11 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Method of quantitative evaluation of the reactivity of the microvessels to vasoactive substances in patients with hypertensive disease] Dzizinskiĭ AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(5):51–5, MAY 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in parenchymal kidney disease. Maxwell MH, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 5:301–32, 1975 (168 ref.)

Renovascular resistance and noradrenaline. Bomzon L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1649–53, Dec 75

Quantitative analysis of the acute response to haemorrhage of the renin–angiotensin–vasoconstrictor feedback loop in areflexic dogs. Brough RB Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 9(6):722–33, Nov 75

The renin-angiotensin system in patients with acute respiratory insufficiency. Anderson WH, et al. **Chest** 69(2 Suppl):309–11, Feb 76

The role of angiotensin in the canine renal vascular response to barbiturate anesthesia. Burger BM, et al. **Circ Res** 38(3):196–202, Mar 76

Active and passive immunization against angiotensin II in the rat and rabbit. Evidence for a normal regulation of the renin–angiotensin system. Oster P, et al. **Circ Res** 37(5):607–14, Nov 75

The role of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in cardiovascular homeostasis in normal human subjects. Sancho J, et al. **Circulation** 53(3):400–5, Mar 76

Interrelationships of the renin angiotensin system and the sympathetic nervous system in the pathogenesis of hypertension in man–a hypothesis. Doyle AE, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** Suppl 2:141–4, 1975

The sodium-retaining effect of renal nerve activity in the cat: role of angiotensin formation. Johns EJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(1):93–102, Jul 76

Evaluation of the role of the renin–angiotensin (RAS) and adrenergic systems (AS) and of divalent cations in tubulo–glomerular feedback. p. 192. Schnermann J, et al. **In: Colloque Européen de physiologie rénale. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WJ 300 E89c 1974.**

The renin–angiotensin system. pp. 179–97. Peart WS. **In: Parsons JA, ed. Peptide hormones. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QU 60 P424 1976.** (124 ref.)

The role of angiotensins in aldosterone release. pp. 397–404. Bumpus FM, et al.
In: Sambhi MP, ed. Systemic effects of antihypertensive agents. New York, Stratton, 1976. QV 150 E27s 1975.

The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in congestive failure in conscious dogs. Watkins L Jr, et al.
J Clin Invest 57(6):1606–17, Jun 76

Proceedings: The failure of peripheral renin–angiotensin activation to induce sodium appetite. Fitzsimons JT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(1):31P–33P, Sep 75

Modification of angiotensin-mediated tubulo–glomerular feedback by extracellular volume. Thurau K.
Kidney Int [Suppl] :S202–7, Sep 75

The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in terminal renal failure. Weidmann P, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** :S219–34, Sep 75 (142 ref.)

The role of angiotensin in thirst. Severs WB, et al.
Life Sci 17(10):1513–26, 15 Nov 75 (94 ref.)

The renin–angiotensin system in rats with hereditary hydronephrosis. Susic D, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 358(3):265–74, 28 Jul 75

Cephalic angiotensin receptors mediating drinking to systemic angiotensin II. Johnson AK, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 3(6):1077–84, Nov–Dec 75

Studies in anephric humans: the renin–angiotensin system. Berman LB, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1:93, 1971

Analysis of the renin–angiotensin system during fasting in adult male rabbits. Nocenti MR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 150(1):142–7, Oct 75

[The renin–angiotensin system and its role in the regulation of arterial pressure and renal function] Gross F.
Actual Pharmacol (Paris) 27:117–44, 1974 (75 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Renin–angiotensin system and hypertension] Werkö L.
Lakartidningen 72(36):3289–90, 3 Sep 75 **(Swe)**

SECRETION

Proceedings: Angiotensin release and the sodium–retaining effect of renal nerve activity in the cat. Johns EJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 257(1):49P–50P, May 76

Renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in long–term renal transplant patients. Keogh B, et al. **Urology** 7(3):248–55, Mar 76

[The significance of the renin–angiotensin system in renovascular hypertension] Gastaldi L, et al.
Minerva Med 66(79):4135–8, 21 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

ANGIOTENSIN AMIDE see under **ANGIOTENSIN II**

ANGIOTENSIN CONVERTING ENZYME see **KININASE II**

ANGIOTENSIN II

The interaction of angiotensin II with heparin. Ferreira AT, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 45(3–4):425–30, 1973

The pH dependence of the conformation of angiotensin peptides by nuclear magnetic resonance: cis–trans isomerism of proline 7. Galardy RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(11):2303–9, 1 Jun 76

pH titration effects on the CD spectra of angiotensin II, truncated peptides and other analogues: aromatic region. Lintner K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(2):366–9, 15 Aug 75

Hydrogen–deuterium exchange of angiotensin II in trifluoroethanol. Nabedryk–Viala E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):273–6, 15 Oct 75

General approaches to structure activity relationships illustrated by recent data on angiotensin II. pp. 29–38. Fromageot P, et al.
In: Worcel M, Vassort G, ed. Smooth muscle pharmacology and physiology. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WE 500 S668 1975.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of angiotensin II on hemodynamics during systemic and portal administration] Matveev PV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 81(5):520–2, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Time course of changes in plasma renin after blockade of the renin–system. Studies of conscious and anaesthetized, normal, adrenalectomized and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bing J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(5):454–66, Sep 75

A comparison between the central effects of angiotensin II and its fragments, Des1–angiotensin II and Des1,2–angiotensin II. Eriksson L, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 96(1):134–6, Jan 76

Editorial: Diagnosis of renovascular hypertension.
Am Fam Physician 13(3):71, Mar 76

Effects of an angiotensin inhibitor on adrenocortical response to angiotensin II, ACTH, and K. Forman BH, et al.
Am J Physiol 229(6):1713–7, Dec 75

Effect of an angiotensin II antagonist on autoregulation in the isolated dog kidney. Kaloyanides GJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 230(4):1078–83, Apr 76

Effect of [Sar1, Ala8]angiotensin II on renal vascular resistance. Satoh S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):640–5, Sep 75

The effect of 1–sarcosine, 8–leucyl angiotensin II on glycerol–induced acute renal failure. Baranowski RL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(2):322–31, Oct 75

Formation of angiotensin III by angiotensin–converting enzyme. Chiu AT, et al. **Biochem J** 155(1):189–92, 1 Apr 76

Evidence for sar1–ala8–angiotensin crossing the blood cerebrospinal fluid barrier to antagonize central effects of angiotensin II. Hoffman WE, et al. **Brain Res** 109(3):541–52, 18 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Specific angiotensin II receptive neurons in the cat subfornical organ. Phillips MI, et al. **Brain Res** 109(3):531–40, 18 Jun 76

Effect of (Sar1, Ala8)–angiotensin II and hypophysectomy on the intestinal resistance vessels and blood pressure following furosemide–induced volume depletion. McNeill JR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(03):373–80, Jun 76

The role of angiotensins in aldosterone production. Bravo EL, et al. **Circ Res** 38(6 Suppl 2):104–7, Jun 76

The role of angiotensin in the canine renal vascular response to barbiturate anesthesia. Burger BM, et al. **Circ Res** 38(3):196–202, Mar 76

Receptor binding of angiotensin II and antagonists. Correlation with aldosterone production by isolated canine adrenal glomerulosa cells. Douglas J, et al. **Circ Res** 38(6 Suppl 2):108–12, Jun 76

Evidence that des–Asp1 angiotensin II mediates the renin–angiotensin response. Freeman RH, et al.
Circ Res 38(6 Suppl 2):99–103, Jun 76

Effect of the angiotensin II blocker 1–Sar–8–Ala–angiotensin II on renal artery clip hypertension in the rat. Macdonald GJ, et al. **Circ Res** 37(5):640–6, Nov 75

Summary of current studies on angiotensin–induced aldosterone release. Meyer P. **Circ Res** 38(6 Suppl 2):127–8, Jun 76

Changes in cardiovascular and adrenal cortical responses to angiotensin III induced by sodium deprivation in the rat. Peach MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 38(6 Suppl 2):117–21, Jun 76

Selective inhibition by des–1–Asp–8–Ile–angiotensin ii of the steroidogenic response to restricted sodium intake in the rat. Sarstedt CA, et al. **Circ Res** 37(3):350–8, Sep 75

Angiotensin II and angiotensin III in rat blood. Semple PF, et al. **Circ Res** 38(6 Suppl 2):122–6, Jun 76

The effects of des–Asp1–angiotensin II on blood pressure, plasma aldosterone concentration, and plasma renin activity in the rabbit. Steele JM Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 38(6 Suppl 2):113–6, Jun 76

The effect of an angiotensin blocker, sarcosyl1–alanyl8–angiotensin II (P113) on two kidney hypertension in the rat. Macdonald GJ, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl 2:89–91, 1975

Differential effects of Asp–angiotensin II and Sar–angiotensin II on vascular and adrenal receptors in the dog. Bravo EL, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(1):41–5, Jul 76

A hexapeptide angiotensin antagonist, Des–(Asp1, Arg2), Ile8)–angiotensin II. Hirata M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(6):567–9, Dec 75

Competitive binding activity of angiotensin II analogues in an adrenal cortex radioligand–receptor assay; Saltman S, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(2):275–82, Aug 75

Actions of angiotensin II antagonists upon aldosterone production by isolated adrenal glomerulosa cells. Saltman S, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(4):894–903, Apr 76

Circular–dichroism spectra of truncated and other analogs of angiotensin II. Greff D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(1):297–305, 2 Jan 76

Synthesis of histidine2–angiotensin II analogues. Cordopatis P, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1255–6, 15 Nov 75

Conformational heterogeneity in linear peptides in solution: a carbon–1 3 NMR study of (Pro3, Pro5)–angiotensin–II. Deslauriers R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(1):50–6, 1 Feb 76

pH titration effects on the CD spectra of angiotensin II, truncated peptides and other analogues: aromatic region. Lintner K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(2):366–9, 15 Aug 75

Hormone–receptor interations. Synthesis of a biologically active cysteinyl–angiotensin derivative and its use for the preparation of spin–labelled and polymer–supported molecules. Möschler HJ, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 57(6):1576–84, 1974

1,8–disubstituted analogues of (Ile5) and (Val5)angiotensin II: difference in potency and specificity of angiotensin II–antagonistic activity. Schoelkens BA, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 357(6):825–38, Jun 76

Effect of angiotensin II analogues on aldosterone secretion in sodium–deficient sheep. pp. 441–59. Blair–West JR, et al.
In: Sambhi MP, ed. Systemic effects of antihypertensive agents. New York, Stratton, 1976. QV 150 E27s 1975.

Effects of infusing angiotensin II antagonist saralasin on arterial blood pressure and on plasma concentrations of aldosterone, renin and angiotensin II in normal subjects and selected hypertensive patients. pp. 499–512. Brown JJ, et al.
In: Sambhi MP, ed. Systemic effects of antihypertensive agents. New York, Stratton, 1976. QV 150 E27s 1975.

Effect of angiotensin I, angiotensin II and (Des–Asp1)–angiotensin II on steroidogenesis in isolated fasciculata cells from bovine adrenals. pp. 405–16. Hepp R, et al.
In: Sambhi MP, ed. Systemic effects of antihypertensive agents. New York, Stratton, 1976. QV 150 E27s 1975.

1 sar, 8–ala angiotensin II's effect on renal, adrenal and vascular receptors in man. Its usefulness in screening for renal and adrenal diseases. pp. 531–47. Williams GH, et al.
In: Sambhi MP, ed. Systemic effects of antihypertensive agents. New York, Stratton, 1976. QV 150 E27s 1975.

Blood pressure fall by angiotensin II antagonist in patients with Bartter's syndrome. Kono T, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 43(3):602–5, Sep 76

Synthesis and evaluation of (Des–Asp1)angiotensin I as a precursor for (Des–Asp1)angiotensin II ('Angiotensin III'). Tsai BS, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(12):1180–3, Dec 75

Organ specificity of angiotensin II and Des–aspartyl angiotensin II in the conscious rat. Cambell WB, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 198(2):450–6, Aug 76

Proceedings: Inhibition of the antinatriuretic action of angiotensin II by (sarcosine–1, leucine–8) angiotensin II. Cambridge D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(1):48P–49P, May 76

Saralasin infusion—a new diagnositc technique. Wilson HM.
J Tenn Med Assoc 69(5):342–3, May 76

Effect of blockade of angiotensin II on blood pressure, renin and aldosterone in cirrhosis. Schroeder ET, et al.
Kidney Int 9(6):511–9, Jun 76

Editorial: Mechanisms in hypertension. **Lancet** 2(7932):445, 6 Sep 75

Letter: Severe hypotension during infusion of saralasin. Fagard R, et al. **Lancet** 1(7969):1136, 22 May 76

Renin dependency of blood–pressure. Analysis by angiotensin II antagonist P113 in hypertensive patients treated with salt depletion and propranolol. Geyskes GG, et al.
Lancet 1(7968):1049–51, 15 May 76

Letter: Saralasin bolus test. MacGregor GA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7941):923, 8 Nov 75

Analogues of angiotensin II with restricted conformational freedom, including a new antagonist. Turk J, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 12(2):217–24, Mar 76

Pheochromocytoma crisis induced by saralasin. Relation of angiotensin analogue to catecholamine release. Dunn FG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(11):605–7, 9 Sep 76

Angiotensin blockade in coarctation of the aorta. Ribeiro AB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(3):148–50, 15 Jul 76

Letter: Hypotensive response to angiotensin II analogue in Bartter's syndrome. Sasaki H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(11):611–2, 11 Mar 76

Effect of an angiotensin antagonist, Sar1–Ala8–angiotensin II on physiological thirst. Abraham SF, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 4(3):243–7, Mar 76

Des–Asp–1–angiotensin II. possible role in mediating the renin—angiotensin response in the rat. Spielman WS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(1):177–82, Jan 76

Angiotensin III–induced prostaglandin (PG) release. Blumberg A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(1):195–7, Jan 76

In vitro and in vivo studies of (1–sarcosine, 8–threonine) angiotensin II. Muñoz–Ramírez H, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 13(4):649–63, Apr 76

[Effect of saralasin on normal blood pressure and on reno–vascular hypertension (author's transl)] Beckerhoff R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(11):398–401, 12 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[The influence of saralasine on blood pressure and renal function in Bartter's syndrome and decompensated hepatic cirrhosis (author's transl)] Klaus D, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 101(37):1357–9, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specific covalent attachment of adrenocorticotropin and angiotensin II derivatives to polymeric matrices for use in affinity chromatography (author's transl)] Fauchère JL, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 58(7):1984–94, 5 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of angiotensin II analogue (1–sarcosine, 8–isoleucine–angiotensin II) in various types of hypertension] Yasujima M, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 23(3):231–5, Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of angiotensin II derivatives] Kono T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(4):780–4, 1976 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of a competitive antagonist (8–leu–angiotensin II) of angiotensin II on sodium and water transport in toad skin. Coviello A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(5):409–13, 1974

Alteration in the feedback control of renin release by an angiotensin antagonist. Sen S, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 24(5):529–34, 1974

Renovascular resistance and noradrenaline. Bomzon L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1649–53, Dec 75

Effects of an angiotensin inhibitor on adrenocortical response to angiotensin II, ACTH, and K. Forman BH, et al.
Am J Physiol 229(6):1713–7, Dec 75

Evidence for sar1–ala8–angiotensin crossing the blood cerebrospinal fluid barrier to antagonize central effects of angiotensin II. Hoffman WE, et al. **Brain Res** 109(3):541–52, 18 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

A hexapeptide angiotensin antagonist, Des–(Asp1, Arg2), Ile8)–angiotensin II. Hirata M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(6):567–9, Dec 75

1,8–disubstituted analogues of (Ile5) and (Val5)angiotensin II: difference in potency and specificity of angiotensin II–antagonistic activity. Schoelkens BA, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 357(6):825–38, Jun 76

The Na+–retaining action of angiotensin II in the rat: inhibition of this action by vasopressin. p. 137. Al–Merani SA, et al.
In: Colloque Européen de physiologie rénale. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WJ 300 E89c 1974.

Competitive antagonists of angiotensin II: inhibition of receptor binding and aldosterone production in dispersed adrenal cells. pp. 425–39. Catt KJ, et al.

In: Sambhi MP, ed. Systemic effects of antihypertensive agents. New York, Stratton, 1976. QV 150 E27s 1975. (29 ref.)

Effect of antagonists of angiotension II and aldosterone upon plasma levels of adrenal mineralocorticoids. pp. 465–78. Mulrow PJ, et al.
In: Sambhi MP, ed. Systemic effects of antihypertensive agents. New York, Stratton, 1976. QV 150 E27s 1975.

High renin activity accompanying angiotensin II inhibition in rats with ischemic renal failure. Shapira J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(2):124–8, Feb 76

Synthesis of angiotensin II antagonists containing N- and O-methylated and other amino acid residues. Khosla MC, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(2):244–50, Feb 76

Characterization of a rat brain catheptic carboxypeptidase (cathepsin A) inactivating angiotensin-II. Grynbaum A, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(2):313–8, Feb 76

Proceedings: Inhibition of the antinatriuretic action of angiotensin II by (sarcosine-1, leucine-8) angiotensin II. Cambridge D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(1):48P–49P, May 76

Effect of blockade of angiotensin II on blood pressure, renin and aldosterone in cirrhosis. Schroeder ET, et al. **Kidney Int** 9(6):511–9, Jun 76

Effect of an angiotensin antagonist, Sar1-Ala8-angiotensin II on physiological thirst. Abraham SF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(3):243–7, Mar 76

Inhibition of intrarenal angiotensin II effect by (1-Sar–8–Gly–)-AII. Lachance JG, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 32(3):219–28, Sep 73

Effects of 1-sarcosine-8-isoleucine-angiotensin II on blood pressure and plasma renin activity in various types of hypertension. Yasujima M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 116(3):277–83, Jul 75

[Involvement of the Renin-angiotensin system in experimental hyper-tensions, demonstrated by a new specific angiotensin II antagonist] Schölkens BA. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:320–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Effect of prostanglandin F2 alpha on the pressor effect of angiotensin II and adrenaline] Riazhenov VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(8):132–4, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Specific antagonism between angiotensin II and several of its analogs] Myshliakova NV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(3):85–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

'Chymotensin' – an angiotensin-like substance released from human plasma by chymotrypsin. Nolly HL, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(5):484–7, 1974

High degree of conversion of angiotensin I to angiotensin II in the mesenteric circulation of the isolated perfused terminal ileum of the cat. Türker RK, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(5):845–53, Dec 75

Total synthesis of a structural gene for the human peptide hormone angiotensin II. Köster H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(10):1585–93, Oct 75

A pressor formation by trypsin from renin–denatured human plasma protein. Arakawa K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(3):599–602, Mar 76

The importance of angiotensin II formation in the CNS in angiostensin I – elicited thirst. Casner PR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(1):39–51, May 76

BLOOD

Different effects on renal and submaxillary renin release after blockade of the renin system in mice. Bing J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(6):733–6, Nov 75

Changes in the renin–angiotensin system in primigravidae with hypertensive disease of pregnancy. Symonds EM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(8):643–50, Aug 75

Angiotensin II and vasopressin in haemorrhagic shock. Tehrani MA, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):665, Aug 75

Blood pressure and plasma angiotensin II concentration after renal artery constriction and angiotensin infusion in the dog. (5-Isoleucine)angiotensin II and its breakdown fragments in dog blood. Caravaggi AM, et al. **Circ Res** 38(4):315–21, Apr 76

Angiotensin II and angiotensin III in rat blood. Semple PF, et al. **Circ Res** 38(6 Suppl 2):122–6, Jun 76

Arterial and venous angiotensin II in normal subjects. Relation to plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone concentration, and response to posture and volume changes. Walker WG, et al. **Circ Res** 38(6):477–83, Jun 76

Measurement of angiotensin II in human plasma: technical modifications and practical experience. Kappelgaard AM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 67(3):299–306, 15 Mar 76

Renin–angiotensin system in an infant with malignant renovascular hypertension. Fyhrquist F, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(1):61–5, Jun 76

Abnormal relation of renin and sodium in hypertension. pp. 105–20. Brown JJ, et al.
In: Colloque Européen de physiologie rénale. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WJ 300 E89c 1974.

Effects of infusing angiotensin II antagonist saralasin on arterial blood pressure and on plasma concentrations of aldosterone, renin and angiotensin II in normal subjects and selected hypertensive patients. pp. 499–512. Brown JJ, et al.
In: Sambhi MP, ed. Systemic effects of antihypertensive agents. New York, Stratton, 1976. QV 150 E27s 1975.

Changes in the renin–angiotensin system in normotensive and hypertensive women during pregnancy and parturition. Symonds EM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(6):495–9, Jun 76

Angiotensin I–converting enzyme and angiotensin II levels in women receiving an oral contraceptive. Zakheim RM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(3):588–9, Mar 76

Radioimmunoassay of angiotensin II in the rat. Powell-Jackson FD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(1):175–6, Jan 76

Proceedings: Studies on levels of angiotensin II in the circulation of the rat. Richards H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):11–12P, Mar 76

Aldosterone and renin–angiotensin responses to stimuli in patients with treated congestive heart failure. Nicholls MG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(6):1005–15, Jun 76

Proceedings: The relationship between plasma angiotensin II concentrations and fluid transport by rat jejunum in vivo. Bolton JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):81P–82P, Jan 76

Inter–relationships between plasma angiotensin II, arterial pressure, aldosterone and exchangeable sodium in normotensive and hypertensive man. Beevers DG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):779–84, May 75 (45 ref.)

Diagnostic value of plasma renin activity and plasma angiotensin II in renovascular hypertension. Fukuchi S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):823–7, Jul 75

Proceedings: Relationship between cathecholamine and renin–angiotensin system in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kajiwara N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(3):410–1, May 76

Changes of plasma renin, angiotensin II and renin substrate during reversal of malignant renovascular hypertension. Schultze G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(23):1115–9, 1 Dec 75

Plasma angiotensin II levels and water intake following beta-adrenergic stimulation, hypovolemia, cellular dehydration and water deprivation. Abdelaal AE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(3):317–21, Mar 76

Contribution to the study of the renin–-angiotensin system by means of radioimmunoassay. Slouka V, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 74:293–300, 1975

[Evidence for circadian variability in the renin–angiotensin II system (author's transl)] Fersini C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(5):752–69, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The fole of the renin–angiotensin system in secondary aldosteronism (author's transl)] Kondo K. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(1):23–32, 10 Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in hypertensive disease and arteriosclerotic myocardiosIcerosis complicated by chronic circulatory insufficiency] Shushliapin OI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):53–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the renin–angiotensin system in acute and chronic circulatory insufficiency] Vlasenko MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):14–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Enhanced aldosterone response to angiotensin II in human hypertension. Kisch ES, et al. **Circ Res** 38(6):502–5, Jun 76

The diurnal rhythm of plasma aldosterone, plasma renin activity, plasma cortisol and serum growth hormone and subnormal responsiveness of aldosterone to angiotensin-II in the patients with normotensive acromegaly. Ichikawa S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(1):75–82, Feb 76

Angiotensin II. Vascular reactivity and humoral effects. Uza G. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 14(2):87–96, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Binding of iodinated angiotensin congeners to angiotensin II antibodies. Fyhrquist F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(2):427–34, Feb 76

Active and passive immunization against angiotensin II in the rat and rabbit. Evidence for a normal regulation of the renin–angiotensin system. Oster P, et al. **Circ Res** 37(5):607–14, Nov 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Angiotensin II: renal localization in glomerular mesangial cells by autoradiography. Osborne MJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 8(4):245–54, Oct 75

METABOLISM

Angiotensin II receptors of the adrenal gland: location and modulation by cations and guanyl nucleotides. Catt K, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(5):515–9, 1974

Interactions of des1-angiotensin-II with lipids, receptors, and plasma macromolecules. Goodfriend TL. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(5):520–4, 1974

Angiotensin receptors in smooth muscle cells. Baudouin M, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 2:181–9, 1972

Angiotensin II binding to renal glomeruli from sodium–loaded and sodium–depleted rats. Beaufils M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1187–93, May 76

Effect of lithium of responsiveness of rat uterine smooth muscle to angiotensin. Freer RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):1132–7, Apr 76

Angiotensin–converting enzyme and the regulation of vasoactive peptides. Soffer RL. **Annu Rev Biochem** 45:73–94, 1976 (126 ref.)

Angiotensin II binding to zona glomerulosa cells from rabbit adrenal glands. Gurchinoff S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(9):1031–4, 1 May 76

The place of the renin–angiotensin system before and after birth. Mott JC. **Br Med Bull** 31(1):44–50, Jan 75

Receptor binding of angiotensin II and antagonists. Correlation with aldosterone production by isolated canine adrenal glomerulosa cells. Douglas J, et al. **Circ Res** 38(6 Suppl 2):108–12, Jun 76

A method for measurement of angiotensin II in tissues and its application to rat kidney. Mendelsohn FA. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(2):111–25, Aug 76

The brain renin–angiotensin system: new observations. pp. 161–73. Reid IA.
In: Onesti G, et al., ed. Regulation of blood pressure by the central nervous system. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 HA164 1975r.

Angiotensin II receptors in smooth muscle: a survey of biochemical studies. pp. 39–47. Devynck MA, et al.
In: Worcel M, Vassort G, ed. Smooth muscle pharmacology and physiology. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WE 500 S668 1975.

Sequential responses of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone axis to acute postural change: effect of dietary sodium. Tuck ML, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(5):754–63, Nov 75

Angiotensin II metabolism and blood pressure in chronic renal disease. Carpi A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 12:307–12, 1976

[Glomerulus, target tissue for angiotensin II and parathyroid hormone] p. 140. Ardaillou R, et al.
In: Colloque Européen de physiologie rénale. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WJ 300 E89c 1974. **(Fre)**

[Metabolism of angiotensin II during angiotensin infusion and following sodium depletion] Nast HP, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(13):623–8, 1 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mathematical modelling of the distribution and metabolism of angiotensin II] Poliak MG, et al. **Biol Nauki** (8):41–6, 1975 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Latent myocardial contractile impairment in patients with angina pectoris. Radice M, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 30(5):333–41, 1975

The renin–angiotensin system in the control of aldosterone secretion in the rat. Davis JO, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(5):399–404, 1974

The dipsogenic action of angiotensin. Epstein AN, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(5):25–8, 1974

The renin–angiotensin system in diabetes mellitus. Hauger-Klevene JH, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(5):419–24, 1974

Changes in pressor activity of angiotensin II induced by pentolinium and phenobarbital in rats. Risler NR, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(5):535–8, 1974

Prostaglandin E – angiotensin II interactions in the gravid uterus. Terragno NA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(5):550–4, 1974

Central hypertensive actions of angiotensin. Vollmer R, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(5):582–6, 1974

A comparison between the central effects of angiotensin II and its fragments, Des1–angiotensin II and Des1,2–angiotensin II. Eriksson L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(1):134–6, Jan 76

Effects of histamine, vasopressin, and angiotensin II on hepatosplanchnic hemodynamics, liver function, and hepatic metabolism in cats. Krarup N. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(3):311–7, NOV 75

Effects of an angiotensin inhibitor on adrenocortical response to angiotensin II, ACTH, and K. Forman BH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1713–7, Dec 75

Renal responses of Australian lungfish to vasotocin, angiotensin II, and NaCl infusion. Sawyer WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):593–602, Aug 76

Effect of prolonged angiotensin II infusion on thirst. Trippodo NC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):1063–6, Apr 76

Reflex limb dilatation following norepinephrine and angiotensin II in conscious dogs. Vatner SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(3):557–63, Mar 76

Interaction of angiotensin II with noradrenaline and other spasmogens on rabbit isolated aortic strips. Day MD, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 219(1):29–44, Jan 76

Changes induced by angiotensins and prostaglandin E2 on the release of transmitter from isolated perfused rabbit kidney during periarterial stimulation. Ercan ZS. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(4):799–807, Oct 75

Proceedings: Activation of liver glycogen phosphorylase by angiotensin II. Keppens S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):375–6, May 75

Proceedings: Angiotensin exerts a direct glycogenolytic action on the liver. Keppens S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):167–9, Feb 76

Effect of angiotensin II on short–circuit current in amphibian membranes. Coviello A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(1):106–7, Jan 76

The effect of subfornical organ lesions and ventricular blockade on drinking induced by angiotensin II. Hoffman WE, et al. **Brain Res** 108(1):59–73, 21 May 76

Regional study of cerebral ventricle sensitive sites to angiotensin II. Hoffman WE, et al. **Brain Res** 110(2):313–30, 9 Jul 76

Differential effects of brain lesions on thirst induced by the administration of angiotensin-II to the preoptic region, subfornical organ and anterior third ventricle. Kucharczyk J, et al. **Brain Res** 108(2):327–37, 28 May 76

The renin–angiotensin system, dietary salt, and increased sensitivity to noradrenaline in mesenteric vasculature preparations from renal/salt hypertensive rats. Collis MG,

et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(2):232–5, Mar 76

The role of angiotensins in aldosterone production. Bravo EL, et al. **Circ Res** 38(6 Suppl 2):104–7, Jun 76

Response of aldosterone and blood pressure to angiotensin II infusion in anephric man. Effect of sodium deprivation. Deheneffe J, et al. **Circ Res** 39(2):183–90, Aug 76

Mechanism for the postive inotropic effect of angiotensin II on isolated cardiac muscle. Freer RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 39(2):178–83, Aug 76

Summary of current studies on angiotensin-induced aldosterone release. Meyer P. **Circ Res** 38(6 Suppl 2):127–8, Jun 76

Angiotensin II receptors in smooth muscle–– a biochemical approach. Devynck MA, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl 2:93–7, 1975 (10 ref.)

The influence of potassium on the renal vasculature and the adrenal gland, and their responsiveness to angiotensin II in normal man. Hollenberg NK, et al.
Clin Sci Mol Med 49(6):527–34, Dec 75

The influence of sodium intake on the pressor response to angiotensin II in the unanaesthetized rat. Slack BL, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(4):285–91, Apr 76

Vascular reactivity to angiotensin II and to norepinephrine in diabetic subjects. Christlieb AR, et al. **Diabetes** 25(4):268–74, Apr 76

Aldosterone production by isolated adrenal glomerulosa cells: stimulation by physiological concentrations of angiotensin II. Fredlund P, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(6):1577–86, Dec 75

Pressor action of centrally perfused angiotensin II in rats with hereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Hutchinson JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(3):819–23, Sep 76

Effect on plasma aldosterone, renin activity and cortisol of acute volume depletion induced by ethacrynic acid under constant infusion of angiotensin II and dexamethasone in man. Gaillard RC, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(1):51–7, 30 Jan 76

Effect of angiotensin II on neonatal lamb carotid arteries. Gray SD. **Experientia** 32(3):350–1, 15 Mar 76

Intra renal blood flow distribution in the rat and the actions of angiotensin II. p. 148. Cambridge D, et al.
In: Colloque Européen de physiologie rénale. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WJ 300 E89c 1974.

Cardiovascular effects of angiotensin II mediated by the central nervous system. Discussion. pp. 213–8.
In: Onesti G, et al., ed. Regulation of blood pressure by the central nervous system. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 HA164 1975r.

Identification of a central site of action of angiotensin II. pp. 149–59. Buckley JP, et al.
In: Onesti G, et al., ed. Regulation of blood pressure by the central nervous system. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 HA164 1975r.

Pressor response to intravertebral angiotensin II: abolition by central catecholamine depletion. pp. 183–9. Goldstein BM, et al.
In: Onesti G, et al., ed. Regulation of blood pressure by the central nervous system. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 HA164 1975r.

Cardiovascular effects of angiotensin II mediated by the central nervous system. pp. 203–12. Severs WB.
In: Onesti G, et al., ed. Regulation of blood pressure by the central nervous system. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 HA164 1975r. (56 ref.)

The subfornical organ, the cerebrospinal fluid, and the dipsogenic action of angiotensin. pp. 191–202. Simpson JB, et al.
In: Onesti G, et al., ed. Regulation of blood pressure by the central nervous system. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 HA164 1975r.

Effect of angiotensin I, angiotensin II and (Des-Asp1)-angiotensin II on steroidogenesis in isolated fasciculata cells from bovine adrenals. pp. 405–16. Hepp R, et al.
In: Sambhi MP, ed. Systemic effects of antihypertensive agents. New York, Stratton, 1976. QV 150 E27s 1975.

Cellular levels of cAMP and cGMP in rat uterus smooth muscle. Effects of angiotensin, carbachol and various metabolic conditions. pp. 101–11. Angles d'Auriac G, et al.
In: Worcel M, Vassort G, ed. Smooth muscle pharmacology and physiology. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WE 500 S668 1975.

Centrally mediated pressor response of angiotensin II in dogs. Singh KN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(1):138–43, Jan 76

Cardiac acceleration by angiotensin II in dogs. Singh KN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(4):181–6, Oct–Dec 75

Central component of the cario-accelerator action of angiotensin II in dogs. Varma S, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 19(4):173–80, Oct–Dec 75

Effect of angiotensin II on cyclic guanosine monophosphate and cyclic adenosine monophosphate in human plasma. Rosman PM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(3):531–6, Mar 76

Angiotensin II effects upon the glomerular microcirculation and ultrafiltration coefficient of the rat. Blantz RC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(2):419–34, Feb 76

Blockade and stimulation of renal, adrenal, and vascular angiotensin II receptors with 1-Sar, 8-Ala angiotensin II in normal man. Hollenberg NK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(1):39–46, Jan 76

Proceedings: Effects of protein synthesis inhibitors on the responses of rat jejunum to angiotensin in vivo. Bolton JE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):6P–7P, Mar 76

Proceedings: Regional renal blood flows in the rat during infusion of natriuretic and anti–natriuretic doeses of angiotensin II. Cambridge D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):9P–10P, Mar 76

Proceedings: Evidence that the salt– and water–retaining actions of angiotensin II upon the kidney in vivo are not affected by the protein synthesis inhibitor cycloheximide. Chapman BJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):10P–11P, Mar 76

Proceedings: Effect of angiotensin II on fluid transport, transmural potential difference and resistance in the rat distal colon in vivo. Levens NR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):64P–65P, Nov 75

Proceedings: Effects of angiotensin on kidney function. Leyssac PP. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):5P, Mar 76

Proceedings: Effects of angiotensin on transporting epithelia. Poat JA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):2P–3P, Mar 76

Increase in cyclic AMP levels and vasopressin release in response to angiotensin I in neurohypophyses: blockade following inhibition of the converting enzyme. Sirois P, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(5):727–9, Nov 75

The effects of angiotensin I and angiotensin II on the isolated tracheal muscle of the cat. Türker RK, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 28(4):298–301, Apr 76

Organ specificity of angiotensin II and Des-aspartyl angiotensin II in the conscious rat. Cambell WB, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 198(2):450–6, Aug 76

Further studies on angiotensin tachyphylaxis. Moore A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(3):575–81, Jun 76

Renal blockade to angiotensin II in acute and chronic sodium–retaining states. Slick GL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 195(2):185–93, Nov 75

Effects of angiotensin II on fluid transport, transmural potential difference and blood flow by rat jejunum in vivo. Bolton JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 253(2):411–28, Dec 75

Proceedings: Structural activity requirements for the action of angiotensin II on fluid transport by rat jejunum. Bumpus FM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(1):32P–33P, May 76

Proceedings: Studies on the action of angiotensin II on rat jejunal fluid transfer. Levens NR, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 259(1):33P–34P, Jul 76

Some central mechanisms of thirst in the dog. Ramsay DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 253(2):517–25, Dec 75

Proceedings: Angiotensin sensitivity of hypothalamic neurons eliciting drinking of rats. Omura Y, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jpn 36(8–9):277, 1 Sep 74

Peptide and acetylcholine action on neurones of the cat subfornical organ. Felix D.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 292(1):15–20, 14 Jan 76

Further observations on the nature of pressor responsivity to angiotensin II in human pregnancy. Cunningham FG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(5):581–3, Nov 75

Effect of angiotensin II upon platelet adhesiveness and the thrombelastogram in patients with essential arterial hypertension. Uza G, et al. **Pathol Eur** 10(4):327–32, 1975

Inhibition of sodium transport by angiotensin II in the main duct of the rabbit mandibular gland isolated and perfused in vitro. Healy JK, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 363(1):69–73, 6 May 76

The specificity of the dipsogenic effect of angiotensin II. Abraham SF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(4):363–8, Apr 76

Cephalic angiotensin receptors mediating drinking to systemic angiotensin II. Johnson AK, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 3(6):1077–84, Nov–Dec 75

Contractile responses to angiotensin I and angiotensin II in hamster uterine smooth muscle. Disalvo J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 151(1):207–11, Jan 76

Angiotensin II stimulation of 5'-adenylic acid deaminase. Sullivan JM. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(1):203–6, Jan 76

The renin–angiotensin system and drinking behavior. Fitzsimons JT. **Prog Brain Res** 42:215–33, 1975 (55 ref.)

Indomethacin potentiates the vasoconstrictor actions of angiotensin II in normal man. Negus P, et al.
Prostaglandins 12(2):175–80, Aug 76

The effect of angiotensin II and indomethacin on immunoreactive prostaglandin 'A' levels in man. Speckart P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(3):481–8, Mar 76

Ventricular obstruction: effect on drinking induced by intracranial injection of angiotensin. Buggy J, et al.
Science 190(4209):72–4, 3 Oct 75

Reflex stimulation of peripheral norepinephrine release: effect of nephrectomy and a physiological rate of angiotensin-II infusion. Prager RL, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:187–90, 1975

[Dependence of angiotensin II induced drinking on local cerebral vasomotor function in rats] Crouzy R.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 281(19):1417–20, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Threshold and duration of tachyphylaxis to angiotensin II in the binephrectomized rat] Busslinger AM, et al.
Therapie 30(6):887–95, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of angiotensin II on the conditional relfex response patterns of neurotic albino rats] Hecht K, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 34(9):1453–64, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The mechanism of action of peptides acting on smooth muscle. II. Relationships between angiotensin II and adrenergic systems with reference to blood pressure regulation] Scheer E, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(4):675–88, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of angiotensin II on the pattern of plasma free fatty acids in 2 hypertension models in rabbits] Michailov ML.
Cor Vasa 17(4):285–91, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Renal vascular reactivity to angiotensin II and effects of hemodynamic control of renal tubular resorption] Agnoli GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(11):1117–53, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A reduced aldosterone response to infused angiotensin II in low renin essential hypertension (author's transl)] Hidaka H. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(8):797–808, 10 Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Effects of angiotensin II on liver cyclic 3,5 AMP in rabbits] Masumura J, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):407, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial contractily. III. The effect on cardiac inotropism during the increase of arterial blood pressure during infusion of angiotensin II] Tucci PJ, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 28(4):403–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Chronotropic effects of angiotensin II infusion in anesthetized dogs] Tucci PJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 28(6):579–84, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Changes in systemic hemodynamics following administration of synthetic angiotensin II to dogs of different ages] Brin VB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(11):14–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related peculiarities of the effect of angiotensin-2 on some hemodynamic indices] Pugach BV.
Farmakol Toksikol 38(4):427–30, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of exogenous adrenaline and angiotensin II on the resistance vessels of the cat kidney] Aivar IuP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(5):719–23, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Motor and electrical activity of the stomach and jejunum under the influence of angiotensin II] Deleva ZhI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(4):615–9, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Sodium release from tissue paracellular space under the influence of angiotensin II] Zolotova VF, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 62(4):631–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of angiotensin II on the fatty acid level in the triacylglycerides of the blood plasma of rabbits] Mikhailov ML. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):75–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of beta-adrenergic blockade and inhibitors of angiotensin II and prostaglandins on renal autoregulation. Anderson RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):731–6, Sep 75

High-output heart failure in the dog: systemic and intrarenal role of angiotensin II. Freeman RH, et al.
Am J Physiol 229(2):474–8, Aug 75

Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in experimental renal hypertension in the rabbit. Lohmeier TE, et al.
Am J Physiol 230(2):311–8, Feb 76

Interrelations of renin, angiotensin II, and sodium in hypertension and renal failure. Gavras H, et al.
Annu Rev Med 27:485–521, 1976 (296 ref.)

Characterization of angiotensin receptors in rabbit isolated atria. Rioux F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(03):229–37, Jun 76

Renal blood flow and its response to angiotensin II. An interaction between oral contraceptive agents, sodium intake, and the renin–angiotensin system in healthy young women. Hollenberg NK, et al. **Circ Res** 38(1):35–40, Jan 76

Facilitation of adrenergic transmission by locally generated angiotensin II in rat mesenteric arteries. Malik KU, et al.
Circ Res 38(1):26–30, Jan 76

Influence of sodium intake on vascular and adrenal angiotensin II receptors. Williams GH, et al.
Endocrinology 98(6):1343–50, Jun 76

The role of angiotensins in aldosterone release. pp. 397–404. Bumpus FM, et al.
In: Sambhi MP, ed. Systemic effects of antihypertensive agents. New York, Stratton, 1976. QV 150 E27s 1975.

Proceedings: Relationship between angiotensin II and sodium status in the control of blood pressure: studies in anephric subjects and in subjects with renal hypertension. Cuesta V, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):12P–13P, Mar 76

Influence of vitamin B–6 on the renin––angiotensin system in rats. DeLorme CB, et al. **J Nutr** 105(9):1192–8, Sep 75

Hypertension of chronic renal failure: role of sodium and the renal pressor system. del Greco F, et al.
Kidney Int [Suppl] (2):176–83, Jan 75 (59 ref.)

Peptides: roles in neuronal excitability. Barker JL.
Physiol Rev 56(2):435–52, Apr 76

The hypertension of long-term hemodialysis patients: studies with an angiotensin II antagonist (P113). Mimran A, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:9–13, 1976

[Interactions between propranolol and the renin–angiotensin system] Peters L, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(4–5):373–4, Apr–May 76 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Letter: Sodium balance and responsiveness to angiotensin II. Tree M, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(2):219, Aug 76

A case of hypopituitarism with diabetes insipidus and loss of thirst. Role of antidiuretic hormone and angiotensin II in the control of urine flow and osmolality. Trust PM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(2):346–53, Aug 75

ANGIOTENSINASE

BLOOD

[Diurnal profiles of plasma aldosterone, cortisol, renin, angiotensinogen and angiotensinases in normal subjects (author's transl)] Lommer D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(3):123–30, 1 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the distribution on the values of erythrocytic angiotensinase activity in the context of ABO and Rh systems] degli Uberti E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(1):15–24, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma renin and angiotensinase activity in primary arterial hypertension in children and adolescents] Lupal'tseva SE. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** :15–6, May–Jun 76 **(Ukr)**

ANGIOTENSINOGEN see under **ANGIOTENSIN**

ANGIOTONIN see **ANGIOTENSIN**

ANGUILLA

Further investigations on the chromosomes of Anguilla anguilla. Passakas T. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 24(2):240–4, 1976

Are tumors in Atlantic eels caused by exogenic agents? pp. 137–44. Deys BF.
In: Koeman JH, Strik JJ, ed. Sublethal effects of toxic chemicals on aquatic animals. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. WA 689 S941 1975. (15 ref.)

Sensitivity of eels (Anguilla anguilla) and carp (Cyprinus carpio) to type C and E botulinum toxin. Haagsma J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 230(1):59–66, Jan 75

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Qualitative and quantitative studies of the capillary structure in the rete mirabile of the eel, Anguilla vulgaris L. Stray-Pedersen S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 94(3):339–57, Jul 75

The saccus vasculosus of Anguilla anguilla (L.) from larva to adult. I. Ultrastructural modifications of the coronet cells. Rossi A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 167(1):11–21, 5 Mar 76

[Histological, histochemical and histophysiological changes of the exocrine pancreas and stomach fundus in Anguilla anguilla L. in the course of postlarval development] Bremer H, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 121(1):109–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Metabolic and hematological effects of starvation in the European eel, Anguilla anguilla L. II. Hematology. Johansson-Sjöbeck ML, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 52(3):431–4, 1 Nov 75

Hematological effects of PCB (polychlorinated biphenyls) in the European eel, Anguilla anguilla L. and the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdnerii Rich. pp. 189–95.
Johansson-Sjöbeck ML, et al.
In: Koeman JH, Strik JJ, ed. Sublethal effects of toxic chemicals on aquatic animals. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. WA 689 S941 1975. (7 ref.)

Physiological properties of eel haemoglobin: hypoxic acclimation, phosphate effects and multiplicity. Weber RE, et al. **J Exp Biol** 64(1):75–88, Feb 76

METABOLISM

Effects of calcitonin and ultimobranchialectomy (UBX) on calcium and bone metabolism in the eel, Anguilla anguilla L. Lopez E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** (2):173–86, 20 Apr 76

Metabolic and hematological effects of starvation in the European eel, Anguilla anguilla L. I. Carbohydrate, lipid, protein and inorganic ion metabolism. Dave G, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 52(3):423–30, 1 Nov 75

The effects of prolactin, cortisol and calcium-free environment on water influx in isolated gills of Japanese eel, Anguilla japonica. Ogawa M.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 52(3):539–43, 1 Nov 75

Metabolic effects of PCB (polychlorinated biphenyls) in the European eel, Anguilla anguilla L. pp. 197–205. Dave G, et al.
In: Koeman JH, Strik JJ, ed. Sublethal effects of toxic chemicals on aquatic animals. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. WA 689 S941 1975. (7 ref.)

[Comparative metabolism of phospholipids of osmoregulation effector organs in European eel (Anguilla anguilla)] Zwingelstein G, et al. **Biochimie** 57(5):609–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of leucine aminopeptidase in the peritoneal epithelium of early post-larval stages of Anguilla anguilla L.)] Bremer H. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 121(5):606–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of Ca++, Mg++ and H+ on the capillary permeability of the rete mirabile of the eel, Anguilla vulgaris L. Stray-Pedersen S. **Acta Physiol Scand** 94(4):423–41, Aug 75

The capillary permeability of the rete mirabile of the eel, Anguilla vulgaris L. Stray-Pedersen S, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 94(4):401–22, Aug 75

Effects of ultimobranchialectomy (UBX) upon the bone catabolism and anabolism and on some aspects of the calcium metabolism regulation in Anguilla anguilla L. Lopez E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:88–95, Aug 76

Responses of the ultimobranchial body in eels (Anguilla anguilla L.) maintained in sea water and experimentally matured, to injections of synthetic salmon calcitonin. Peignoux-Deville J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 164(1):73–83, 26 Nov 75

Intestinal water transport and chloride pump in relation to sea-water adaptation of the eel, Anguilla japonica. Ando M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):229–33, 1 Sep 75

Effects of catecholamines on the heart and on branchial and peripheral resistances of the eel, Anguilla anguilla (L.). Forster ME. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 55(1):27–32, 1976

Effects of adrenergic blocking drugs on the cardiovascular system of the eel, Anguilla anguilla (L.). Forster ME.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 55(1):33–6, 1976

The effects of transecting the IXth and Xth cranial nerves on hydromineral balance in the eel Anguilla anguilla. Mayer-Gostan N, et al. **J Exp Biol** 64(2):461–75, Apr 76

[The esophagus, osmoregulatory organ of the euryhaline teleost, the eel (Anguilla anguilla L)] Kirsch R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 280(17):2013–5, 5 May 75 **(Fre)**

[Water balance in the european eel (Anguilla anguilla L.). Role of the oesophagus in the utilisation of drinking water and a study of the osmotic permeability of the gills (author's transl)] Kirsch R, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(5):605–26, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of the acclimation temperature on the phospholipid metabolism of the fresh water eel (Anguilla anguilla) (author's transl)] Meister R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 72(1):79–103, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANGUILLULIASIS see **STRONGYLOIDIASIS**

ANHALONIUM see under **MESCALINE**

ANHIDROSIS see **HYPOHIDROSIS**

ANHYDRIDES

Radiolabeling of mammalian cells in tissue culture by use of acetic anhydride. Potential value for studying the dynamics of protein turnover in living cells. Roberts RM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(1):226–33, Nov 75

Peptide synthesis using o-nitrophenylsulfenyl N-carboxy alpha-amino acid anhydrides. Katakai R. **J Org Chem** 40(19):2697–2702, 19 Sep 75

Acylation of phenol by cyclic and acyclic anhydrides in anhydrous acetic acid. Haddadin MJ, et al.
J Pharm Sci 64(11):1766–70, Nov 75

Solvolytic reactions of cyclic anhydrides in anhydrous acetic acid. Haddadin MJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(11):1759–65, Nov 75

[The reaction of citric acid with acetic anhydride and pyridine (author's transl)] Auterhoff H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 308(8):583–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduction of cyclic carboxylic anhydrides with sodium borohydride (author's transl)] Nose A, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jpn 95(11):1390–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Moisture sorption and volume expansion of lactose anhydrate tablets (author's transl)] Otsuka A, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jpn 96(3):351–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative determination of anhydroleandomycin and glycol in oleandomycin phosphate] Dzegilenko NB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(4):313–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Reaction of yeast phosphofructokinase with succinic and maleic anhydride. Freyer R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(4):563–72, 1975

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Proceedings: Pyromellitic dianhydryde as radiosensitizer. Astudillo MD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):758, Dec 75

ANILERIDINE see under **ISONIPECOTIC ACIDS**

ANILIDES

Transfer factor in salicylanilide contact allergy. Herman PS. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(2):93–100, Nov 73

[Salicylanilide derivatives. (author's transl)]
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 100(18):995–8, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Salicylanilide photocontact dermatitis. Hazelrigg DE, et al. **Tex Med** 72(1):68–71, Jan 76

[Hygienic significance of the herbicide propanide as an atmospheric pollutant when used on rice paddies] Gofmekler VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):17–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

High pressure liquid chromatography of p-methoxyanilides of fatty acids. Hoffman NE, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(8):1104–6, Jul 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antiinflammatory properties of N-substituted 4,5-dioxopyrrolidine-3-carboxanilides. Kadin SB.
J Med Chem 19(1):172–3, Jan 76

[The preparation of some acylaminocarboxylic acid anilides of the indazole series] Hannig E, et al. **Pharmazie** 29(11):706–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Preparation and study of phytotoxic activity of anilides of the (+/–) hydratropic acid] Borgna P, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 31(4):284–90, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Determination of chymotrypsin in the stool by succinyl-L-phenylalanin-P-nitraniliden (Suphepa) in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases (author's transl)] Löffler A, et al. **Med Klin** 70(43):1755–8, 24 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of chymotrypsin in feces using SUPHEPA for the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Löffler A, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 81:1277–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Agaridoxin, a mushroom metabolite. Isolation, structure, and synthesis. Szent-Gyorgyi A, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(9):1603–6, 30 Apr 76

METABOLISM

Kinetics of the oral antiarrhythmic lidocaine congener, tocainide. Lalka D, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(6):757–66, Jun 76

Further studies of metyrapone effects upon anilide hydroxylation. Leibman KC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 3(6):507–12, Nov–Dec 75

Translocation and metabolism of Pyracarbolid in wheat. Oeser H, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:557–61, 1975

Disposition of a new, nonsteroid, antiandrogen, alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluoro-2-methyl-4'-nitro-m-propion (Flutamide), in men following a single oral 200 mg dose. Katchen B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(2):373–9, Aug 75

Percutaneous penetration and metabolism of topical (14C)flutamide in men. Katchen B, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 66(6):379–82, Jun 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Carboxins: powerful selective inhibitors of succinate oxidation in animal tissues. Mowery PC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 71(1):354–61, 12 Jul 76

Effects of a non-steroidal antiandrogen on sexual behavior and pituitary-gonadal function in the male rat. Södersten P, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(6):1468–75, Dec 75

Studies on the physiology and biochemistry of mammalian epididymis: effect of flutamide, a nonsteroidal antiandrogen, on the epididymis of the rat. Dhar JD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(5):566–76, May 76

Three genes determine the carboxin sensitivity of mitochondrial succinate oxidation in aspergillus nidulans. Gunatilleke IA, et al. **Genet Res** 26(3):297–305, Dec 75

Action of antiandrogens on testes function and the male genital tract. pp. 268–83. Neumann F, et al.
In: Hubinont PO, et al., ed. Sperm Action. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN887K 1975s. (36 ref.)

Spasmolytic activity of two synthetic anilide local anaesthetics. Singh G, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(1):34–8, Jan–Mar 75

Flutamide. Mechanism of action of a new nonsteroidal antiandrogen. Sufrin G, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(6):429–34, May 76

Immunopharmacologic properties of WY-16, 922, a new orally effective antiallergic agent. Rosenthale ME, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 197(3):725–33, Jun 76

Biological aspects of antiandrogens. Neri RO, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 6(6):815–9, Jun 75

Resistance of androgen-mediated aggressive behavior in mice to flutamide, an antiandrogen. Heilman RD, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 47(1):75–80, 5 May 76

Propanil (3,4-dichloropropionanilide)-induced methemoglobin formation in relation to its metabolism in vitro. Chow AY, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 33(1):14–20, Jul 75

[The fasciolidal activity of a new compound, brotianide on Echinostoma carponi Richard 1964] Léger N, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 33(5):273–7, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Reaction of soil microflora to propanide treatment] Oleĭnikov RR, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(1):147–50, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antiarrhythmic effects of a lidocaine congener, tocainide, 2-amino-2',6'-propionoxylidide, in man. McDevitt DG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(4):396–402, Apr 76

TOXICITY

The male genital tract and the nipples of male and female offspring of rats given the non-steroidal antiandrogens DIMP and Sch 13521, during pregnancy. Ahlin K, et al.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 64(1):27–44, Jan–Mar 75

Acute toxicity of the insecticides toxaphene and carbaryl and

the herbicides propanil and molinate to four species of aquatic organisms. Chaiyarach S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(3):281–4, Sep 75

ANILINE COMPOUNDS

A shortened procedure of the diphenylamine reaction for the measurement of deoxyribonucleic acid by using light activation. Decallonne JR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 74(2):448–56, Aug 76

Modification by cyanide of the aniline–binding reaction with cytochrome P–450. Matsubara T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):696–705, Feb 76

The cooperative interaction of aniline with methemoglobin. Mieyal JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(1):143–8, 8 Mar 76

Stability of pyrimidine oligodeoxyribonucleotides released during degradation of deoxyribonucleic acid with formic acid–diphenylamine reagent. Tate WP, et al. **Biochem J** 147(3):439–45, Jun 75

Low–affinity interaction of ethanol with the fluorescent complex between horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase and auramine O. Bronskill PM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(3):287–90, Mar 76

Colorimetry of carbohydrates with m–aminophenol, and its proposed use in measurement of serum amylase activity. Goodwin JF. **Clin Chem** 22(2):169–72, Feb 76

Behaviour of phenyl–urea type herbicides and related chemical residues in soil–plant systems. pp. 19–21. Süss A, et al.
In: Origin and fate of chemical residues in food, agriculture and fisheries. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. WA 240 069 1973–74.

Hydrolyzable and nonhydrolyzable 3,4–dichloroaniline–humus complexes and their respective rates of biodegradation. Hsu TS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(1):118–22, Jan–Feb 76

A simple system to simultaneously measure volatilization and metabolism of pesticides from soils. Kearney PC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(2):424–6, Mar–Apr 76

Metabolism of the fungicide 2,6–dichloro–4–nitroaniline in soil. Van Alfen NK, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):584–8, May–Jun 76

Accleration of autooxidation of human oxyhemoglobin by aniline and its relation to hemoglobin–catalyzed aniline hydroxylation. Mieyal JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3442–6, 10 Jun 76

Methylation artifacts in the gas chromatography of serum extracts. Competitive suppression with trimethyl–d9 anilinium hydroxide. Wong LK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(2):321–31, 21 Jan 76

Function and structure in the diphenylamine–exposed kidney. Gardner KD Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(3):796–806, Mar 76

Spectrophotometric determination of diphenhydramine hydrochloride using dipicrylamine. Shamsa FA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(5):761–2, May 76

Comparison of human polycystic and medullary cystic kidney disease with diphenylamine–induced cystic disease. Evan AP, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(1):93–101, Jul 76

The mode of reaction of O–radical with aromatic systems. Neta P, et al. **Radiat Res** 64(2):233–6, Nov 75

Proceedings: Methaemoglobin forming activity of alkoxy–substituted anilines. Larbi SO. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):81P, Jun 75

[Investigation of the ninhydrin–reaction (author's transl)] Roth HJ, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(6):401–13, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[beta–Arylaminoacrolein derivatives. III. Synthesis of malonaldehyde dianil derivatives and their reaction (author's transl)] Tamura S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(3):388–92, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of aniline and hydrazine derivatives on reversible oxygen addition in model systems of cobalt complexes of etioporphyrin and alpha, beta, gamma, delta–tetraphenylporphine] Ginzburg SF, et al. **Biofizika** 20(6):987–90, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Detection of carcinogen–protein antigens in the blood serum of workers in contact with aniline dyes] Korosteleva TA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):21–4, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of antigens containing benzidine groups in the blood of persons having contact with aniline dyes] Korosteleva TA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(9):52–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[A pharmacologic study of 1–(3–diphenyl–1–amino) propane hydrochloride] Boiadzhiev T, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 13(4):231–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ANALYSIS

Background information on 4,4'–diaminodiphenylmethane (DDM). **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(5):B–26–7, May 76 (11 ref.)

Personal air sampling for vapors of aniline compounds. Wood GO, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(7):538–48, Jul 75

Determination of aromatic amines by an adsorption technique with flame ionization gas chromatography. Bowen BE. **Anal Chem** 48(11):1584–7, Sep 76

Colorimetric determination of aniline in the presence of 4–aminophenol and other oxidation products. Chrastil J. **Analyst** 101(1204):522–7, Jul 76

Fungicide residues. Part V. Determination of residues of chloraniformethan in grain and cucumbers by gas chromatography. Hoodless RA, et al. **Analyst** 101(1200):161–6, Mar 76

Pitfalls in the estimation of p–aminophenol and p–chloraniline as products of drug liver metabolism. Chrastil J, et al. **Biochem Med** 13(1):89–97, May 75

[Spectrophotometric determination of isoprene and neozone–D in the water] Krotova ZA. **Gig Sanit** (4):61–3, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Spectral and photometric characteristics of different batches of auramine O (OO)] Kudriavtsev BN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(9):1103–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Biotransformation of 4–dimethylaminophenol: reaction with glutathione, and some properties of the reaction products. Eyer P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 14(1–2):165–78, Jul 76

Mechanism of the autocatalytic formation of ferrihemoglobin by N,N–dimethylaniline–N–oxide. Structure and ferrihemoglobin forming activity of the purple dye. Kiese M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 12(3–4):415–24, Mar 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of the sweetening agent p4000. de Koning AJ. **J Chem Educ** 53(8):521–2, Aug 76

Adrenergic sulfonanilides. 4. Centrally active beta–adrenergic agonists. Temple DL, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(5):626–33, May 76

[The mode of action of local anesthetics. 7. Synthesis of enantiomeric N–aminoacyl–2.6.–dimethylaniline, –benzylamine and–2–phenylethylamine] Schönenberger H, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(1):30–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Studies on chemotherapeutics. VIII. On the antimicrobial activity and syntheses of diphenylamino derivatives (author's transl)] Hamada Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(4):447–55, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nicotinic and derivatives. VII. Synthesis of some derivatives of 2–anilino–5–hydroxynicotinic acid] Nantka–Namirski P, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(1):7–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Detection of occult blood in feces. A comparative study between benzidine, Hemoccult and a diphenylamine method] Dybdahl JH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(22):1224–7, 10 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Discriminative analysis of diphenylamine reaction in cancer of the stomach, atrophic gastritis, and some benign gastropathies (author's transl)] Duriš I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(5):555–66, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Enzyme activated anti–tumour agents– II. The role of alkaline phosphatase in the release of p–hydroxyaniline mustard from its phosphate conjugate in cells in culture. Workman P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(10):1139–44, 15 May 76

Effect of pregnancy or treatment with cetain steroids on N,N–dimethylaniline demethylation and N–oxidation by rabbit liver or lung microsomes. Devereux TR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 3(4):254–8, Jul–Aug 75

Degradation and metabolism of fluchloralin in soil. Otto S. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:277–81, 1975

Substituent effect on the oxidation of phenols and aromatic amines by horseradish peroxidase compound I. Job D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(3):607–14, 15 Jul 76

Aldrin epoxidation, dihydroisodrin hydroxylation, and p–chloro–N–methylaniline demethylation in six species of saturniid larvae. Kreiger RI, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 69(1):1–5, Feb 76

Reactions of 4–halogeno–N,N–dimethylaniline–N–oxide with hemoglobin. Renner G. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 291(1):31–45, 3 Nov 75

Effects of x–irradiation on drug–metabolizing enzyme systems in liver microsomes of male and female rats. Nakazawa T, et al. **Radiat Res** 66(2):373–83, May 76

P–Chloro–N–methylaniline demethylation by rat kidney subcellular fractions. Navran SS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(4):713–21, Dec 75

Diphenylhydantoin effects on hexobarbital and aniline biotransformation in male rats: differences between in vitro and in vivo observations. Gut I, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 34(2):253–8, Nov 75

The differentiation of N–oxidation and N–dealkylation of N–ethyl–N–methylaniline by rabbit liver microsomes as distinct metabolic routes. Gorrod JW, et al. **Xenobiotica** 5(8):465–74, Aug 75

The metabolism of N–ethyl–N–methylaniline by rabbit liver microsomes: the measurement of metabolites by gas–liquid chromatography. Gorrod JW, et al. **Xenobiotica** 5(8):453–63, Aug 75

The rate of aniline metabolism in vivo in rats exposed to aniline and drugs. Wiśniewska–Knypl JM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 5(8):511–9, Aug 75

[Study of the degradation reaction of paranitrosodimethylaniline by a C–nitrosoreductase of yeast] Huynh CH. **Biochimie** 57(5):529–37, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study on N–demethylation of N–methylaniline derivate in vitro using hepatic microsomes of rats (author's transl)] Oga S, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 8(2):131–8, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antioxidant and antitranspirant protection of apple foliage against ozone injury. Elfving DC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(3):336–41, Mar 76

Mitostatic action of 4,6–dimethyl–2–amino–3,4,5–trimethoxyphenyl–pyrimidine on mammalian cells. Schivo ML, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):911–3, 1976

Ferrihemoglobin formation by monohydroxy aniline derivatives in erythrocytes of some avian species in comparison with mammals. Blaauboer BJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 292(3):255–8, 16 Mar 76

Mitochondrial effects of 2,6–dichloro–4–nitroaniline and its metabolites. Gallo MA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 35(1):51–61, Jan 76

POISONING

Aniline dye poisoning. Jain SM, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(2):51–2, 16 Jul 75

[The toxicological peculiarities of diphenylamine and certain of its derivatives depending on the chemic structure] Volodchenko VA. **Gig Sanit** (10):114–6, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antischistosomal and some toxicological properties of a nitrodiphenylaminoisothiocyanate (C 9333–Go/CGP 4540). Bueding E, et al. **Experientia** 32(5):604–6, 15 May 76

4–Isothiocyanato–4'–nitrodiphenylamine (C 9333–Go/CGP 4540), an anthelminthic with an unusual spectrum of activity against intestinal nematodes, filariae and schistosomes. Striebel HP. **Experientia** 32(4):457–8, 15 Apr 76

The fasciolicidal activity of 4, 4'–diaminodiphenylsulphide. Coles GC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(1):111–2, Jan 76

[Chemotherapeutic effects of nitro compounds. 1. Nitroanilines] Winkelmann VE, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(5):681–708, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Comparative studies on phototoxicity of chemicals. Kobayashi F, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1(3):93–8, Sep 74

Acute toxicity of substrates of the mixed function oxidase system in normal and phenobarbital–pretreated mice. Litterst CL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(1):39–46, Sep 75

[Experimental data on the hygienic standardization of diphenylamine and diphenyldiethylurea in water reservoirs] Korolev AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):21–5, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peculiarities of the toxicodynamics of 2,4–dinitroaniline and 6–chlor–2,4–dinitroaniline in the comparative aspect] Vasilenko NM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):106–7, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the seedlings of flowering plants to the effects of imino–di–(paradimethylaminophenyl)–methane–aurine–00] Gabaraeva NI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(8):73–80, 1975 **(Rus)**

ANILINE HYDROXYLASE see under **HYDROXYLASES**

ANILINE MUSTARD see under **NITROGEN MUSTARD COMPOUNDS**

ANILINO NAPHTHALENESULFONATES

Crystal and molecular conformation of the fluorescent probe. 8–anilino–1–naphthalenesulfonic acid (ANS). Cody V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(2):425–9, 26 Jan 76

Cooperativity of binding of anilinonaphthalenesulfonate to serum albumin induced by a second ligand. Kolb DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(20):4476–81, 7 Oct 75

Transport of 8–anilino–1–naphthalenesulfonate as a probe of the effect of cholesterol on the phospholipid bilayer structures. Tson– TY. **Biochemistry** 14(25):5415–7, 16 Dec 75

Effect of phase transition on the kinetics of dye transport in phospholipid bilater structures. Tsong TY. **Biochemistry** 14(25):5409–14, 16 Dec 75

Studies on the binding of 1–anilino–8–naphthalene sulfonate to very low density and high density himan serum lipoproteins. Basu MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 398(3):385–93, 19 Sep 75

Effect of a phase transition on the binding of 1–anilino–8–naphthalenesulfonate to phospholipid membranes. Jacobson K, et al. **Biophys J** 16(6):549–60, Jun 76

Application of quenching of albumin–induced fluorescence of 8–anilinonaphthalene–1–sulfonate to the studies on protein bindings and protein–mucopolysaccharide interaction. Kinoshita T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(12):2929–34, Dec 74

Perturbation of lipid structures by fluorescent probes.

Krishnan KS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(2):419–22, 15 Dec 75

Antibody–ligand interaction studied by fluorescence enhancement methods—III. Binding activity of anti–p–azobenzene sulfonate antibody by 2–anilinonaphthalene–6–sulfonate. Yoo TJ. **Immunochemistry** 12(3):205–11, Mar 75

Separation of amino acids as mansyl derivatives on polyamide layers. Osborne NN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 123(1):212–5, 21 Jul 76

Use of 1–anilino–8–naphthalene sulfonate in the study of the conformational changes in antigen–stimulated macrophages. Doumanova L. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 18(6):329–36, Dec 75

The use of 1–anilino–8–naphthalene sulfonate as fluorescent probe for conformational studies on ribulose–1,5–bisphosphate carboxylase. Wildner GF. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(5–6):267–71, May–Jun 76

BLOOD

Partial characterization of the 1–anilino–8–naphthalene sulfonate–adrenochrome semicarbazide interaction site in erythrocyte ghost membrane fragments. Millar DB. **Biophys Chem** 3(4):297–306, Oct 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Fluorescent probes for antibody active sites. I. Production of antibodies specific to the N–methyl–2–anilinonaphthalene–6–sulfonyl group in rabbits and some fluorescent properties of the hapten bound to the antibodies. Onodera M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(1):195–202, Jan 76

Flexible structure of immunoglobulin G molecule. Fluorescence depolarization studies on hapten–antihapten antibody interactions using arylnaphthalenesulfonates as the ligands. Murakami K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 46(1):59–70, Feb 76

METABOLISM

Binding of the Fluorescent probes 1–anilinonaphthalene–8–sulfonate and N–phenyl–1–naphthylamine to bacteria. Mäntsälä. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 29(7):733–40, 1975

Iron–dependent binding of 8–anilinonaphthalene–1–sulphonate by both lactoferrin and transferrin. Bilić N, et al. **Biochem J** 157(1):233–5, 1 Jul 76

The binding of 8–anilinonaphthalene–1–sulphonate to cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferase from pig heart. Harris HE, et al. **Biochem J** 145(1):125–8, Jan 75

Ligand–induced self–association of human luteinizing hormone. Negative cooperativity in the binding of 8–anilino–1–naphthalensulfonate. Ingham KC, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(21):4745–51, 21 Oct 75

Ligand–induced self–association of human chorionic gonadotropin. Positive cooperativity in the binding of 8–anilino–1–naphthalenesulfonate. Ingham KC, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(21):4751–8, 21 Oct 75

On the nature of the energised state of submitochondrial particles; investigations with N–aryl naphthalene sulphonate probes. Ferguson SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(2):174–88, 16 Feb 76

Effects of a series of alcohols on the binding of a fluorescent dye to erythrocyte membranes. Roth SH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(1):34–41, Feb 76

Transmembrane electrophoresis of 8–anilino–1–naphthalenesulfonate through egg lecithin liposome membranes. Gains N, et al. **J Membr Biol** 24(3–4):237–78, 4 Dec 75

The use of fluorescent probes for studying the interaction of proteins with black lipid membranes. Pohl WG, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(2):147–51, Mar–Apr 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differential effects of 8–anilino–1–naphthalenesulfonate upon binding of oxidized and reduced flavines by bacterial luciferase. Tu S, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(19):4310–6, 23 Sep 75

Asymmetric membrane expansion and modification of active and passive cation permeability of human red cells by the fluorescent probe 1–anilino–8–napththalene sulfonate. Fortes PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(1):65–78, 17 Nov 75

Interaction of the fluorescent probe, 1–anilino–8–napthalene sulfonate, with the sulfate transport system of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Levinson C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(1):143–54, Aug 75

ANIMAL COMMUNICATION

Analysis of neuronal mechanisms of conditioning and memory: comparison of species specific calls and pure tones as the acoustic CS. Vassilevskij NN. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1–2):60–1, Jun 76

Communication and spatial relationships in a colony of common grackles. Wiley RH. **Anim Behav** 24(3):570–84, Aug 76

The effects of exposure to conspecific urine on urine–marking in male and female degus (Octodon degus). Kleiman DG. **Behav Biol** 14(4):519–26, Aug 75

Ultrasound and communication in rodents. Brown AM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(4):313–7, 1976

Chemical communication between living organisms. Kullenberg B, et al. **Endeavour** 34(122):59–66, May 75

Evolution of communication patterns in animals. pp. 59–79. Ginsburg BE.
In: Hahn ME, Simmel EC, ed. Communicative behavior and evolution. New York, Academic Press, 1976. BF 637.C45 S989c 1974.

Social communication among squirrel monkeys: analysis by sociometry, bioacoustics and cerebral radio–stimulation. pp. 211–33. Ploog D, et al.
In: Michael RP, Crook JH, ED. Comparative ecology and behavior of primates. London, Academic Press, 1973. QL 737.P9 C737 1971.

Acceleration of sexual maturation in female rats by male stimulation. Vandenbergh JG. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):451–3, Mar 76

Computer simulation of firefly flash sequences. Carlson AD, et al. **J Theor Biol** 55(2):353–70, Dec 75

Theoretical considerations in the adaptation of animal communication systems. Johnston TD. **J Theor Biol** 57(1):43–72, Mar 76

Model of alternating and aggressive communication with the example of katydid chirping. Souček B. **J Theor Biol** 52(2):399–417, Aug 75

Flash pattern recognition in fireflies. Souček B, et al. **J Theor Biol** 55(2):339–52, Dec 75

The quarterly review of biology. Gould JL. **Q Rev Biol** 51(2):211–44, Jun 76 (129 ref.)

Purposive behavior as a basis for objective communication between chimpanzees. Menzel EW. **Science** 189(4203):652–4, 22 Aug 75

Swarming behavior: evidence for communication in social wasps. Naumann MG. **Science** 189(4203):642–4, 22 Aug 75

Role of pallidal projections in species– typical display behavior of squirrel monkey. MacLean PD. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:110–3, 1975

Communication in the tasmanian devil (Sarcophilus barrisii) and a survey of auditory communication in the marsupialia. Eisenberg JF, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 37(4):379–99, Jun 75

[The communicative behavior of the crab–eating monkey Macaca fascicularis Raffles 1821] Angst W. **Fortschr Verhaltensforsch** (15):5–31, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the ontogeny of social behavior patterns and development of calls in the Red–crested pochard (Netta rufina Pallas), with a contribution to the anatomy of the vocal apparatus] Platz F. **Z Tierpsychol** 36:293–428, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method of assessing rat preference for different acoustic signals when seeking out pups] Mal'tsev VP. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(3):263–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Sound production in insects. Bennet–Clark HC. **Sci Prog** 62(246):263–83, Summer 75 (58 ref.)

[Social communication in Agelena consociate D. (Araneida, Labidognatha)] Darchen RJ. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(9):575–8, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANIMAL DISEASES

Letter: Retrieval of animal diseases information from a computer record system. Elder JK. **Aust Vet J** 52(4):196–7, Apr 76

Research needs from the conservation viewpoint. pp. 393–7. Anderson RC.
In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.

Wildlife disease curricula in Australian Universities. pp. 335–9. Finnie EP.
In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.

Wildlife disease training in colleges and universities of the world. pp. 345–57. Fowler ME.
In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.

Wildlife diseases: philosophical considerations. pp. 7–18. Friend M.
In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.

Wildlife disease curricula in North American universities. pp. 359–64. Wilson T.
In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.

Alphabetical list of W.D.A. members, 1975. **J Wildl Dis** 12(2):280–94, Apr 76

Problems, diseases and diagnoses: a personal view. Hall SA. **Vet Rec** 98(19):379–81, 8 May 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Occupational lead poisoning, animal deaths, and environmental contamination at a scrap smelter. Levine RJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(6):548–52, Jun 76

Mycotoxicosis. Shreeve BJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(15):279–80, 11 Oct 75

DIAGNOSIS

Sensitivity of bhk–21 cells supplemented with diethylaminoethyl–dextran for detection of street rabies virus in saliva samples. Larghi OP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(3):243–5, Mar 75

Abdominal ultrasound in animals. James AE Jr, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 10(4):323–8, Oct 75

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical application of DMSO by veterinarians in Oregon & Washington. Koller LD. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(5):591–7, May 76

[Pharmacological principles of shock therapy] Hapke HJ. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(6):245–9, 5 Jun 75 (44 ref.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous disseminated intravascular coagulation in animals. pp. 44–8. Kociba GJ.
In: Animal models of thrombosis and hemorrhagic diseases. NIH, Bethesda, 1976. WH 312 W926a 1975.

Conditions associated with thrombosis in animals. pp. 55–65. Migaki G, et al.
In: Animal models of thrombosis and hemorrhagic diseases. NIH, Bethesda, 1976. WH 312 W926a 1975.

Thiaminases and their effects on animals. Evans WC. **Vitam Horm** 33:467–504, 1975 (141 ref.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Veterinary genetics] Pritulin PI. **Genetika** 11(9):160–7, 1975 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

An historical review of animal movement, exotic disease and quarantine in New Zealand and Australia. Pierce AE. **NZ Vet J** 23(7):125–36, Jul 75

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation techniques for mycoplasmas from animal diseases. pp. 143–52. Whittlestone P.
In: Bove JM, Duplan JF, ed. Les mycoplasmes de l'homme, des animaux, des vegetaux et des insectes. Paris, INSERM, 1974. QW 143 C749m 1974.

MORTALITY

A telemetric aid in establishing the cause of death in semidomesticated or wild animals. Moëll F, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(3):357–67, 1975

OCCURRENCE

Some diseases of free–living wildlife. McDiarmid A. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 19:97–126, 1975 (138 ref.)

The epidemiological situation of brucellosis in Africa. Thimm B, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 31:201–17, 1976

Trichinosis (Trichinella spiralis infestations) in wild animals of the Kruger National Park. Young E, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(3):233–4, Sep 75

[Diseases of seals on the North Frisian coast] Zimmermann T, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(6):233–5, 5 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Guest editorial: Why animal diseases research? Hanson RP. **Avian Dis** 19(4):647–50, Oct–Dec 75

Editorial: Preventing animal diseases. **Br Med J** 1(6006):355–6, 14 Feb 76

Letter: Preventing animal diseases. **Br Med J** 1(6008):521–2, 28 Feb 76

Letter: Preventing animal diseases. **Br Med J** 1(6009):581–2, 6 Mar 76

The disease handicap to animal production. III. Henderson WM. **Br Vet J** 132(3):246–51, May–Jun 76

Regulatory needs for international control of animal diseases. pp. 379–84. Hayes FA, et al.
In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.

On the essential role of intergovernmental agencies in controlling wildlife diseases. pp. 385–92. Mantovani A, et al.
In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.

The United States Department of Agriculture Emergency Animal Disease Preparedness Program. pp. 115–20. Smith JS.
In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.

Motivation as an approach to disease control. Goldstein HE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(9):847–8, 1 Nov 75

Foreign animal disease control programs in the United States. Trevino GS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(6):459–62, 15 Sep 75

Down to earth. Dewes HF. **NZ Vet J** 23(11):245–8, Nov 75

Editorial: Laboratory animal disease control. Brewer NR. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 30(9):278, Oct–Dec 75

[Human medicine measures for the epidemiologic protection of industrial animal husbandry] Bierschenk H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(1):54–8, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevent animal toxicoses] Okun'kov PS. **Veterinariia** (6):28–9, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Animal disease prevention on large farm complexes] Poliakov AA, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):41–5, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic imaging of human diseases in exotic animals. James AE Jr, et al. **JAMA** 235(2):184–8, 12 Jan 76

TRANSMISSION

Landscape epidemiology (epizootiology). Galuzo IG. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 19:73–96, 1975 (58 ref.)

ANIMAL FEED

Influence of mechanical shaking of the stock suspension on the reliability of microbiological qualification of feeds. Etter L, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(2–3):117–22, 1975

The effect of parenteral iron supply on hematology, health, growth and meat classification in veal calves. Möllerberg L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(2):197–204, 1975

Prospects for reindeer husbandry based on grass and silage feeding. Kurkela P. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** (60):1–75, 1976

Letter: Bioavailabe copper and iron in rat diets. Hegenauer J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(9):936–8, Sep 76

Lactic acid–utilizing bacteria in ruminal fluid of a steer adapted from hay feeding to a high–grain ration. Huber TL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(5):611–3, May 76

Scanning electron microscopy of ruminal papillae in calves fed various amounts and forms of roughage. McGavin MD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(5):497–508, May 76

Effect of nematode parasite infection on the performance of stocker cattle at high stocking rates on coastal bermudagrass pastures. Williams JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(4):453–64, Apr 76

Morpho–histology of the intestine in a freshwater major carp, Cirrhinus mrigala (Hamilton) during the different life–history stages in relation to food and feeding habits. Sinha GM, et al. **Anat Anz** 137(4):395–407, 1975

Microbes as food in mariculture. Ryther JH, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 29:429–43, 1975

Effects of an abrupt change in ration from all roughage to high concentrate upon rumen microbial numbers in sheep. Grubb JA, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(3):404–12, Sep 75

High–temperature production of protein–enriched feed from cassava by fungi. Reade AE, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(6):897–904, Dec 75

Surveys of Australian feedstuffs for toxigenic strains of Aspergillus flavus and for aflaxtoxin. Bryden WL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(10):491–3, Oct 75

Candida ingens as a potential fodder protein. Henry DP. **Aust Vet J** 51(6):317–9, Jun 75

Preliminary study on using fermented skim milk in poultry rations. Marai IF, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 13(2):217–23, 1975

Effects of dietary hydrochloric acid on voluntary food intake and metabolism of sheep in relation to the use of mineral acids as silage additives. L'Estrange JL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 34(2):221–31, Sep 75

A study of the effectiveness of calcined magnesite as a neutralizing agent for hydrochloric acid in the diet of sheep. McNamara T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 34(2):233–42, Sep 75

The effects of processing of barley–based supplements on rumen pH, rate of digestion of voluntary intake of dried grass in sheep. Orskov ER, et al. **Br J Nutr** 34(3):493–500, Nov 75

The effects of grass and concentrate diets on the specific activities of some enzymes of hepatic carbohydrate metabolism in sheep. Pearce J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 35(3):407–11, May 76

Fertilizer calcium as a factor affecting the voluntary intake, digestibility and retention time of pangola grass (Digitaria decumbens) by sheep. Rees MC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(2):179–87, Sep 76

Dietary chloride requirement of broiler chicks fed on a wheat–soya bean diet. Gardiner EE, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(3):337–40, May 76

The fate of recycled urate in hens fed on a diet containing dried poultry manure. Martindale L. **Br Poult Sci** 16(4):389–93, Jul 75

Renal function changes in laying hens fed on dried poultry manure. Martindale L, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(2):195–7, Mar 76

Transfer of 125I to eggs in hens fed on diets containing rapeseed meal. Roos AJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 16(4):413–5, Jul 75

A Salmonella california contamination of a turkey feed concentrate. Hugh–Jones ME, et al. **Br Vet J** 131(6):673–80, Nov–Dec 75

Food intake regulation in pigs. V. The influence of dietary amino acid pattern on free choice selection in pigs. Robinson DW. **Br Vet J** 131(6):707–15, Nov–Dec 75

Dusty feed and acute respiratory disease in pigs. Jericho KW, et al. **Can Vet J** 16(12):360–6, Dec 75

[An acute toxicity study with three yeast protein sources in beagle dogs] Newberne PM, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 5(4):515–26, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Tolerance and acceptable daily intake of chlorinated fumigants in the rat diet. Alumot E, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(2):105–10, Apr 76

Tolerance and acceptable daily intake of ethylene dichloride in the chicken diet. Alumot E, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(2):111–4, Apr 76

Letter: The chance discovery of oestrogenic activity in laboratory rat cake. Drane H, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 13(4):491–2, Aug 75

Pollution of a spring source by silage liquor. pp. 374–6. **In: Cole JA, ed. Groundwater pollution in Europe. Port Washington, N.Y., Water Information Center, 1974. WA 689 C7513g 1974.**

Infiltration from farm silage. pp. 365–73. Richards HJ. **In: Cole JA, ed. Groundwater pollution in Europe. Port Washington, N.Y., Water Information Center, 1974. WA 689 C7513g 1974.**

Protein Advisory Group of the United Nations System. Guideline no. 15. Evaluating novel proteins for animal feeding. 7 June 1974. pp. App. III.1–11. **In: Davis P, ed. Single cell protein. London, Academic Press, 1974. QU 55 I67s 1973.**

Enzymatic digestion of yeast in some animals. pp. 93–114. Hibino S, et al. **In: Davis P, ed. Single cell protein. London, Academic Press, 1974. QU 55 I67s 1973.**

Proposed guidelines for testing of single cell protein, destined as major protein source for animal feed: its standards of identity. pp. 61–71. Hoogerheide JC. **In: Davis P, ed. Single cell protein. London, Academic Press, 1974. QU 55 I67s 1973.**

Response of livestock and poultry to SCP. pp. 115–28. Shacklady CA. **In: Davis P, ed. Single cell protein. London, Academic Press, 1974. QU 55 I67s 1973.** (25 ref.)

Evaluation of single cell proteins for nonruminants. pp. 179–86. Taylor JC, et al. **In: Davis P, ed. Single cell protein. London, Academic Press, 1974. QU 55 I67s 1973.**

Draft conclusions and recommendations of the UNIDO's expert group meeting on proteins from hydrocarbons held 8–12 October 1973 in Vienna. pp. 171–8. Verghese MC. **In: Davis P, ed. Single cell protein. London, Academic Press, 1974. QU 55 I67s 1973.**

Polybrominated biphenyls: an agricultural incident and its consequences. I. The agricultural effects of exposure. pp. 47–55. Isleib DR, et al. **In: Hemphill DD, ed. Trace substances in environmental health–IX. Columbia, Univ of Missouri, 1975. W3 C936.**

Conversion of insoluble agricultural wastes to SCP by thermophilic microorganisms. pp. 263–72. Bellamy WD. **In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single–cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.**

SCP production from methanol: bacteria. pp. 370–84. Gow JS, et al. **In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single–cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.**

SCP production from methane. pp. 357–69. Hamer G, et al. **In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single–cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.**

Production of fungal protein from carob (Ceratonia siliqua L.). pp. 223–43. Imrie FK, et al. **In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single–cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.**

Gas–oil as a substrate for single–cell protein production. pp. 424–37. Lainé BM, et al. **In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single–cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.**

Production of SCP in Israel. pp. 208–22. Mateles RI. **In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single–cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.**

The PEKILO process: protein from spent sulfite liquor. pp. 344–56. Romantschuk H. **In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single–cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.**

Value of SCP for animals. pp. 489–504. Shacklady CA. **In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single–cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.**

Studies on some mushroom mycelia as dietary components for laboratory animals. Chandra A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(1):63–4, Jan 76

Dietary factors and aflatoxin toxicity: I. Comparison of the effect of two diets supplemented with aflatoxin B1 upon two different strains of rats. Alfin–Slater RB, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 52(8):266–71, Aug 75

Effects of feeding formaldehyde treated, full fat soybean flours on milk fat polyunsaturated fatty acids. Bitman J, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 52(10):415–8, Oct 75

Protein products and hulls for animal foods. Roberts R. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 53(6):302–4, Jun 76

Abomasal protein recovery and microbial protein synthesis in wethers fed high and low quality forage diets. Amos HE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(4):970–6, Apr 76

Serum magnesium levels of ewes grazing orchardgrass topdressed with dolomite of calcite. Amos RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(1):198–202, Jul 75

Effect of restricted feed intake on the sensitivity of the bovine corpus luteum to LH in vitro. Apgar J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(4):1120–3, Oct 75

Bloat in cattle. XVII. Wheat pasture bloat and its prevention with poloxalene. Bartley EE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(3):752–9, Sep 75

Average daily gain and feed efficiency of lambs with low–level trichostrongylid burdens. Bergstrom RC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(2):513–6, Aug 75

Appetite and insulin–metabolite harmony in portal blood or sheep fed high or low roughage diet with or without intraruminal infusion of VFA. Bhattacharya AN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(1):225–33, Jul 75

Protein physiology and its application in the lactating cow: the metabolizable protein feeding standard. Burroughs W, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(3):933–44, Sep 75

Digestible energy intake of complete diets by wethers and lactating ewes. Clancy M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(4):960–9, Apr 76

Plasma amino acids in fed and fasted wethers. Cross DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(4):1164–9, Oct 75

Effect of short–term 'flushing' on the follicular development at estrus and ovulation rate of gilts of different genetic groups. Dailey RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(3):842–7, Sep 75

Loss of follicles during the follicular phase of the estrous cycle of swine as affected by genetic group and level of feed intake. Dailey RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(3):835–41, Sep 75

Effect of monensin fed with forage on digestion and the ruminal ecosystem of steers. Donius DA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(1):229–34, Jan 76

Effects of early pregnancy in growth, body composition and efficiency in mice. Eisen EJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(1):52–62, Jan 76

Postprandial patterns of plasma glucose, insulin and volatile fatty acids in ruminants fed low– and high–roughage diets. Evans E, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(5):1474–9, Nov 75

Status of FDA's program on the use of antibiotics in animal feeds. Guest GB. **J Anim Sci** 42(4):1052–7, Apr 76

Salt supplementation of corn–soy diets for swine. Hagsten I, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(1):12–5, Jan 76

Vitamin A status of ewes and lambs grazing nitrogen fertilized orchardgrass pastures. Horn FP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(2):635–40, Aug 75

A perspective on the use of antibiotics in animal feeds. Kiser JS. **J Anim Sci** 42(4):1058–72, Apr 76 (35 ref.)

Effect of diet on in vitro and in vivo rumen lactate disappearance rate in sheep. Kunkle WE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(5):1256–62, May 76

Effect on initial diet on cattle performance and subsequent adaptation to high concentrate diets. Kunkle WE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(5):1263–71, May 76

Diets for rearing colostrum–free piglets with an automatic feeding device. Lecce JG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(3):622–9, Mar 76

Effect of level of feeding during lactation on sow and pig performance. Libal GW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(6):1542–5, Dec 75

Effects of plant species and cobalt intake upon cobalt utilization and ration digestibility by sheep. Looney JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(3):693–8, Mar 76

Effects of dietary protein levels during lactation to first–litter sows fed a fortified corn gestation diet. Mahan DC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(5):1362–7, Nov 75

Assessment of the quantity of biologically available choline in soybean meal. Molitoris BA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(2):481–9, Feb 76

Aflatoxin residues in tissues of growing swine: effect of separate and mixed feeding of protein and protein–free portions of the diet. Murthy TR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(5):1339–47, Nov 75

Glutathione peroxidase response to selenium intake in lambs fed a Torula yeast–based, artificial milk. Oh SH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(4):977–83, Apr 76

Portal blood flow as measured by the Doppler shift technique in sheep fed chopped forages. Prewitt LR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(2):596–600, Aug 75

Amino acid absorption by portal–jugular venous differences in sheep fed two maturites of alfalfa hay. Prewitt LR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(6):1722–7, Dec 75

Effects of dietary soy or urea nitrogen and feeding frequency on nitrogen metabolism, glucose metabolism and urinary metabolite excretion in sheep. Prior RL. **J Anim Sci** 42(1):160–7, Jan 76

Availability of tryptophan in some feedstuffs for swine. Rivera PH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(2):432–41, Aug 76

Effects of concentrate type and leveland forage type on chewing time of steers Sudweeks EM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(1):219–24, Jul 75

Brewers dried grains as a nutrient source in diets for pregnant sows. Wahlstrom RC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(4):871–5, Apr 76

Assessment of the concentration of biologically available vitamin B–6 in corn and soybean meal. Yen JT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(4):866–70, Apr 76

Protein supplementation of barley diets for two breeds of gestating swine over two parities. Young LG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(5):1182–6, May 76

Incidence of salmonellae in animal feed and the effect of pelleting on content of enterobacteriaceae. Stott JA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(1):41–6, Aug 75

Plasma lipids, ketone bodies, and glucose concentrations in calves fed high– and low–fat milk replacers. Bazin RC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(7):1301–5, Jul 76

Effects of silage diets on health, reproduction, and blood metabolites of dairy cattle. Belyea RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 58(9):1336–46, Sep 75

Coffee grounds. I. Effects of coffee grounds on ration digestibility and diuresis in cattle, on in vitro rumen fermentation, and on rat growth. Campbell TW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(8):1452–60, Aug 76

Rumen bypass and protection of proteins and amino acids. Chalupa W. **J Dairy Sci** 58(8):1198–218, Aug 75 (197 ref.)

Variability in structural carbohydrates and in vitro digestibility of forages. 3. Guar (Cyamopsis tetragonoloba). Das B, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 58(9):1347–51, Sep 75

Factors influencing growth of rumen, liver, and other organs in kids weaned from milk replacers to solid foods. Hamada T, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(6):1110–8, Jun 76

Nutritive value of potato–based silages for dairy bulls. Hoover WH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(7):1286–92, Jul 76

Fungal cellulase and hemicellulase prediction of forage

digestibility. McQueen R, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 58(10):1482–91, Oct 75

Fermentation tubes for in vitro digestion of forages. Moore JE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(1):167–9, Jan 76

Effects of fermentation time on in vivo/in vitro relationships. Nelson BD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(2):270–7, Feb 76

Ration digestibility and mineral balance in lactating cows fed rations containing dried whey. Schingoethe DJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(5):992–6, May 76

Rumen volatile fatty acids and milk composition from cows fed hay, haylage, or urea–treated corn silage. Schingoethe DJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(5):894–901, May 76

Plasma adrenocorticoid response to corticotropin in dairy cattle fed high silage diets. Smith RD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 58(11):1708–12, Nov 75

Plasma growth hormone and insulin during early lactation in cows fed silage based diets. Smith RD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(2):248–54, Feb 76

Influence of dry matter and nitrogen intakes on fecal nitrogen losses in cattle. Stallcup OT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 58(9):1301–7, Sep 75

Influence of type and amount of grain on digestibility of rations containing cottonseed hulls. Sudweeks EM. **J Dairy Sci** 59(5):907–11, May 76

Volatile fatty acid metabolism by rumen mucosa from cattle fed hay or grain. Weigand E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 58(9):1294–300, Sep 75

Effect of forage–to–concentrate ratio in complete feeds and feed intake on digestion of starch by dairy cows. Wheeler WE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 58(12):1902–6, Dec 75

Liquid feed passage route into stomach compartments, influence of abomasal infusions on plasma glucose, and supplementation of dry rations with liquid feeds from lick–wheel feeders. Whitlow LH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(4):675–81, Apr 76

Methoprene as a feed additivie for control of the house fly breeding in chicken manure. Breeden GC, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 68(4):451–2, Aug 75

The effect of feeding diets containing permitted antibiotics on the faecal excretion of Salmonella typhimurium by experimentally infected chickens. Smith HW, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 75(2):293–301, Oct 75

Feed additives for control of flies on dairy farms (Diptera: Muscidae). Miller RW, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(1):141–2, 30 Apr 75

Proceedings: Effects of lupin grain supplementation on ovulation rate and fertility of Merino ewes. Lightfoot RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):518, Mar 76

Proceedings: Effect of lupin grain, wheat and lucerne supplements on ovulation rate in maiden Border Leicester X Merino ewes. Reeve JL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):519–20, Mar 76

Dietary value of cubes in equine nutrition. Van der Merwe JA. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(1):29–37, Mar 75

Some demographic characteristics of the domestic cat population in Great Britain with particular reference to feeding habits and the incidence of the feline urological syndrome. Fennell C. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(12):775–83, Dec 75

A survey of aquarium fishes, their foods, and environmental water for salmonellae. Morse EV, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(3):494–6, Jun 76

Diet feeders for weanling meadow voles (Microtus pennsylvanicus). Russo SL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(3):506–7, Jun 76

Mycotoxins and mycotoxicoses. Part 2: a continuation of the report on toxins in feedstuffs. Christensen CM, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(6):455–7, Jun 76

Changes in intestinal flora of farm personnel after introduction of a tetracycline–supplemented feed on a farm. Levy SB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(11):583–8, 9 Sep 76

The effect of grassmeal and alfalfa meal on daily gain, thickness of backfat and on the esophagogastric region in bacon pigs. Björklund N–E, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 28(1):33–9, Jan 76

Reduction of Clostridium perfringens by feed additive antibiotics in the ceca of chickens infected with Eimeria tenella. Arakawa A, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1000–7, Jul 75

Amino acid supplementation of low protein turkey starting rations. Atkinson RL, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1572–5, Jul 76

Amino acid supplementation of turkey breeder rations. Atkinson RL, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1575–7, Jul 76

Observations of possible thiaminase activity in scallop viscera fed in broiler diets. Case report. Bryan TA, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1299–1301, Jul 75

Fungus–fermented soybeans benefit the life cycle of Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Chah CC, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):975–81, May 76

Effects of different cereal grains in diets for laying hens on production parameters and liver fat content. Kim SM, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(2):520–30, Mar 76

A study of the feasibility of the use of gentian violet as a fungistat for poultry feed. Kingsland GC, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):852–7, May 76

Arginine–lysine relationship in rapeseed meal. Leslie AJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(2):631–7, Mar 76

The effect of grain component of the diet on the response of turkey poults to vitamin D3 and penicillin. MacAuliffe T, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):183–7, Jan 76

Dissemination of Salmonella serotypes from raw feed ingredients to chicken carcases. MacKenzie MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):957–60, May 76

Leucine imbalance in corn–soybean meal diets for laying hens. Muller RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(2):487–96, Mar 76

Effect of feed additive antibiotics on chickens infected with Eimeria tenella. Oe O, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1008–18, Jul 75

Various types of diets, sources of energy, and positive energy balance in the induction of fatty liver hemorrhagic syndrome. Polin D, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):325–34, Jan 76

Protein, methionine, lysine and a fermentation residue as variables in diets of young turkeys. Potter LM, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1535–43, Jul 76

The effect of the pellet binder 'Lignosol FG' on the chicken's disgestive system and general performance. Proudfoot FG, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(2):629–31, Mar 76

Variation in the metabolizable energy values of diets and dietary components fed to adult roosters. Sibbald IR, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):448–56, Mar 75

A bioassay for true metabolizable energy in feedingstuffs. Sirbald IR. **Poult Sci** 55(1):303–8, Jan 76

Deamination of amino acids in the small intestine of chickens fed meat meal. Skurray GR, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1689–92, Sep 75

Rapeseed meal glucosinolates: metabolism and effect on performance in laying hens. Smith TK, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):861–7, May 76

A comparison of apparent digestibility values for nutrients from measurements in the ileum and faeces of growing pigs. Braude R, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(2):46A–47A, Sep 75

Mechanical processing of wet roughage. Greenhalgh JF, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(2):74A, Sep 75

Some non–protein nitrogen compounds in silage and their metabolism in the bovine rumen. Griffiths TW, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):16A–17A, May 76

Effect of micronizing on the utilization of soya beans by growing rats. Hutton K, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(2):50A–51A, Sep 75

Effect of processing temperature on some indices of nutritional significance for micronized soya beans. Hutton K, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(2):49A–50A, Sep 75

The eating behaviour of steers offered grass silage ad lib. in troughs with and without a barley supplement. Wilson RK, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):15A–16A, May 76

Observations on the ensilage and feeding to sheep of partially dewatered rumen contents. Wilson RK, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):17A–18A, May 76

The effect of dieldrin–contaminated feed on rat hepatic microsomal epoxide hydrase and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase. Bellward GD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(4):669–84, Dec 75

Some consequences of the ingestion by young and growing pigs of feed contaminated with ergot. Whittemore CT, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(1):61–9, Jan 76

Feeding and rearing of infant baboons in captivity. Du Bruyn DB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(54):2229–32, 20 Dec 75

Mycotoxins in animal feeds. Hacking A, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 4:243–50, 1976 (28 ref.)

Changes in the composition of milk and rumen contents in cows exposed to a high ambient temperature with controlled feeding. Bandaranayaka DD, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 8(1):38–46, Feb 76

Effect of Rumensin on feed efficiency of cattle. Grueter HP, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(2):198–200, Feb 76

Letter: New system of energy standards for feeding cattle and sheep. Hill R, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(18):358, 1 Nov 75

Botulism in captive birds fed commercially–bred maggots. Smith GR, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(11):204–5, 13 Sep 75

Future of additives in animal feeding. Ferrando R. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 22:183–235, 1975 (100 ref.)

Manipulation of rumen fermentation for maximum food utilization. Orskov ER. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 22:152–82, 1975 (94 ref.)

New sources of foodstuffs for pultry – carbohydrates in particular. Vohra P. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 22:93–151, 1975 (140 ref.)

The effect of methionine hydroxyanalog supplementation of the diet on the concentration of ciliate protozoa in the rumen of sheep. de Vuyst A, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 35(6):316–21, Oct 75

Irradiation of laboratory animal diets. A review. Adamiker D. **Z Versuchstierkd** 18(4):191–201, 1976 (47 ref.)

The effect of vitamin C supplement on the thyroid activity of chickens using 1251. Abdel–Wahab MF, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 22(9):769–75, Nov 75

Influence of chlortetracycline and chlortetracycline + sulfamethazine supplemented feed on the incidence, persistence and antibacterial susceptibility of salmonella typhimurium in experimentally inoculated calves. Layton HW, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(6):461–72, Aug 75

[Multiplication and virulentization of Salmonella typhimurium in moist forage mixture for broilers] Karadzhov Ia, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 1:53–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pathomorphological changes in a disease in swine caused by feeding bacterial–contaminated 1–lysine] Dzhurov A. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(9):21–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Influence of some factors on the quality of Bulgarian sour milk] Slavchev G. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(8):75–81, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Adaptation of chickens to feed with a reduced content of nitrogen compounds] Herzig I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(1):1–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Follow–up of esterified fatty acids in the blood serum and total content of fatty acids in the feces of calves reared on various types of feeding] Kučera A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(7):385–90, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Incidence of inhibitory substance–residues in meat and organs of slaughter calves fed with milk feed mixtures] Sedláček O, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(3):137–48, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lipase activity in the calf serum under different types of feeding] Surynek J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(5):277–81, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Toxinogenic moulds of silage. III. — Patulin and byssochlamic acid production by Byssochlamys nivea Westling on a laboratory silage model (author's transl)] Escoula L. **Ann Rech Vet** 6(2):219–26, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxinogenic moulds in silage. II. — In vitro kinetics of patulin and byssochlamic acid biosynthesis by Byssochlamys nivea Westling in liquid medium (author's transl)] Escoula L. **Ann Rech Vet** 6(2):155–63, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxinogenic moulds in silage. V. – Production of byssochlamic acid in liquid medium with by Byssochlamys nivea Westling, Byssochlamys fulva Olliver and Smith and Paecilomyces varioti Bainier isolated in forages (author's transl)] Escoula L. **Ann Rech Vet** 6(3):311–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxinogenic moulds of silage. IV. – Patulin production in liquid medium using fungus species isolated in silages (author's transl)] Escoula L. **Ann Rech Vet** 6(3):303–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxinogenic moulds in silage. VI – Effect of propionic and formic acids on the production of patulin and of byssochlamic acid by Byssochlamys nivea Westling (author's transl)] Escoula L. **Ann Rech Vet** 6(3):315–24, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distribution of volatile fatty acids in digestive tract contents of rabbit. I.—Rabbits fed with lucern and oat (author's transl)] Vernay M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 6(4):357–68, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[First attempts at fattening of zebus in Upper Volta] Cabaret J. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 28(3):409–17, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rice straw in nutrition in Senegal. I. Bromatological analysis, in vivo and in vitro digestibility, nitrogen and mineral contents] Calvet H, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 27(2):207–21, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nutritional mineral supplementation and weight loss in sahelian zebus during the dry season] Calvet H, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 29(1):59–66, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detoxified peanut cakes for poultry feeding] Friot D, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 28(3):419–25, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Attempted fattening of zebu cattle with rice polish in North Cameroon] Lhoste P, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 28(2):217–23, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Panicum maximum (Jacq.) and intensive fodder production in Ivory Coast] Pernes J, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 28(2):239–64, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dietary supplementation in semi–extensive cattle raising on high altitude sudano–guinean savannas in Cameroon] Piot J. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 28(1):67–77, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Principal herbaceous species in various pasture lands in Adamoua, Cameroon. Ecology and dynamics under various rhythms of use] Piot J, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 28(3):427–34, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of the nature of the diet on free amino acid levels in blood plasma in sheep] Jossart JM. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(4):199–205, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of chlormequat (CCC) in wheat straw and its excretion in milk following feeding of straw pellets containing chlormequat] Ackermann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(1):157–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism and hematology studies of intensively raised fattened lambs under various feeding and management conditions. 2. The effect of various management methods on the blood picture, serum mineral and bilirubin concentration and vitamin A concentration in the liver] Schulz O, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(2):289–93, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism and hematology studies of intensively raised fattened lambs under various feeding and management conditions. 1. The effect of various feeding methods on the blood picture, serum mineral and bilirubin concentration, and vitamin A concentration in the liver] Schulz O, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(2):281–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism and hematology studies of intensively raised fattened lambs under various feeding and management conditions. 3. The effect of weaning age under various management conditions on the blood picture, serum mineral and bilirubin concentration and vitamin A concentration in the liver] Schulz O, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(2):295–302, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characterization of straw pellets. 3. Preparation of straw pellets with 14C– and 15N–labeled degradation products and their chemical analysis] Bergner H, et al.

Arch Tierernaehr 24(7–8):567–76, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characterization of straw pellets. 6. Digestion of wheat straw pellets] Bergner H, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 24(9–10):689–700, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Food value of solid materials in rabbit feces] Flachowsky G, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 24(7–8):611–4, Oct 74 **(Ger)**

[Characterization of straw pellets. 4. Degradation of 15N-labeled straw pellets in the digestive tract of the sheep] Görsch R, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 24(7–8):577–88, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of zinc deficiency and varying zinc supplements on resorption and retention in dairy cows] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(1):3–16, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Degradation of cereal straw using sodium hydroxide. 6. Effect of common silo storage of NaOH-treated straw and green corn on the silage quality, rumen fermentation and digestibility] Piatkowski B, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 24(9–10):701–10, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Substitution of protein animal feed through lysine-supplemented high-protein wheat during the breeding and laying periods of hens. 5. Influence of graded lysine supplements fed during the laying period on the production characteristics of hens] Schubert R, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(2):99–110, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutritional value of wine yeast for sheep and swine] Schüler D, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(1):61–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemical degradation of cereal straw. 5. Effect of sodium in NaOH-treated straw on the composition of blood and urine and on the excretion of various compounds] Voigt J, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 24(7–8):589–600, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adaptation diseases of the motor apparatus in 12–, 15– and 18-month-old and differently-fed fattened bulls. I. Morphology, localization and occurrence of arthropathia deformans] Dämmrich K, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(4):84–8, 15 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The artificial rearing of rabbits using medium-chain triglycerides (MCT): first results] Schley P. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(2):32–5, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzootic calcinosis in cattle. VIII. Studies on the possible significance of sunlight (UV-rays) for the etiology of calcinosis as well as of the calcinogenic activity of dried yellow oat grass (Trisetum flavescens L.P.B.)] Dirksen G, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(10):387–90, 5 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unmixing of feed as the cause of varying feed intake in a herd of sows. (Brief communication)] Kröger H, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(5):198, 5 May 75 **(Ger)**

[Rapeseed. 23. Microbiology of potato silage with addition of rapeseed] Czarnocka-Roczniakowa B, et al. **Nahrung** 16(8):849–58, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on lysine availability with Tetrahymena pyriformis as the test organism] Meinl M, et al. **Nahrung** 20(6):649–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Causes and prevention of reciprocal sucking among calves] Scheurmann E. **Tieraerztl Prax** 2(4):389–94, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Sex hormones and related materials as anabolics in the feed: metabolism, formation of residues and human risk] Schultz G. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(4):395–409, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Effects of various sources of food energy on lipid metabolism. 2. Total lipid content of the body and the composition of body lipids] Abel H, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 37(2):85–94, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of various sources of food energy on lipid metabolism. 1. General nutritional-physiological criteria] Abel H, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 37(2):75–85, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Olaquindox – a new growth promoter in animal nutrition. 1. Effectiveness in raising piglets] Bronsch K, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(4):241–21, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mineral substitution and supplementation in small ruminants during the growth phase. I. Effect of Ca and P concentrations in feed on growth, skeletal development and ossification] Günther K, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 35(2–3):76–92, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of increasing tapioca supplements on nitrogen metabolism in wethers] Pfeffer E, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 35(2–3):93–100, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on nitrogen utilization in urea fed animals] Teller E, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(2):105–12, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality characteristics of the green alga Scenedesmus acutus as studied on pigs and broiling chickens] Walz OP, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 35(2–3):55–75, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bread beetle (Stegobium paniceum L.) as Salmonella vector in fodder and fodder mixture (author's transl)] Cuturić S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(4):545–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of feed composition on the occurrence of esophagogastric ulcers and on fattening performance in swine] Ehrensperger F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(04):265–76, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nursing procedures for cynomolgus monkey infants (author's transl)] Cho F, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 25(2):77–84, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sterilization of diets and drinking water in the autoclave in the Laboratory Animal Center, Nippon Veterinary and Zootechnical College (author's transl)] Shinoda M, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 24(3):119–21, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Feed-related urea poisoning in ruminants. a survey (author's transl)] Froslie A. **Nord Vet Med** 28(1):40–50, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of Brassica-like plant fodder on thiocyanate plasma and milk levels in cows] Pyska H, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 26(4):409–16, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Best methods for the detection of staphylococci in feed mixture. III. Effect of sample preincubation on the most probable number (MPN) of staphylococci in 1 gram of feed] Borkowska-Opacka B, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 18(1):45–51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of temperature and storage time of industrial feed mixtures on the occurrence of presence of Staphylococcus aureus] Borkowska-Opacka B, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 18(1):35–43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the biosynthesis of keratin in the hair following supplementing rabbits' basic feed with methionine and lysine] Prusiewicz-Witaszek U. **Pol Arch Weter** 17(4):659–66, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Body weight of laboratory rats fed a standard feeding brand Murigran] Wysocki E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(1):55–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of the composition of the exhaust gases from the manufacture of feed antibiotics and of fungal and bacterial entomopathogenic preparations] Vedeneev KP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(6):514–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Excretion of mercury in rats depending on the food ration] Koshcheev AK, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):39–41, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of preparations of flower pollens and lactobacilli] Beshlin R. **Veterinariia** (2):118–9, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of dry acidophilus cultures in poultry raising] Bessarabov BF, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):94–6, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Biothermal neutralization of foliage in bulk silage] Gershun VI, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):23–4, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Disinfection of feeds in a SPF-type poultry farm] Gurtsevich VE, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):28–30, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[State of the extremities in bullocks under intensive fattening] Sergeeva LA, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):83–5, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of packinghouse wastes in feeding swine] Shestakov IuM, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):47–8, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Effective use of fodder] Tikhonov PI, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):22–6, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[A pool hemopoietic stem cells and resistance of mice to toxic substances depending upon food rations] Lebengarts IaZ, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):28–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunosuppressive action of some pesticides under various conditions of animal nutrition] Shtenberg AI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):61–8, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific immunity factors in guinea pigs against a background of varying ratios of protein and raw cellular tissue in the diet] Lebengardts IaZ, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):126–7, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Gains in body composition and total fat content in mice after administration of aurothioglucose with a limited amount of animal feed] Simková D, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(2):101–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Coffee hulls and pulp. XII. Effect of storage of coffee pulp on its nutritive value for calves] Cabezas MT, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 26(2):203–15, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Coffee pulp and hulls. XI. Chemical characteristics of silaged coffee pulp with Napier grass (Pennisetum purpurem) and corn plant (Zea mays)] Murillo B, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 26(1):33–45, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Limiting amino acids of chickpeas (Cicer arietinum) for chickens and pigs] Shimada A, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 25(4):363–75, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Concentration and purification of methane fermented mash by ultrafiltration] Kulins'kii GA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(6):769–73, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Study of pathogenicity and toxicity of various microbic associations] Sivers VS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(3):380–1, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Unsaturated dietary fat and lipoperoxides as etiological factors in vitamin E deficiency in mink. The prophylactic effect of vitamin E and iron compounds. Ender F, et al. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** (55):1–25, 1975

The influence of fiver in the diet on dilation (hypertrophy) of the proventriculas in chickens. Riddell C. **Avian Dis** 20(2):442–5, Apr–Jun 76

28Mg kinetics in ewes fed normal or tetany prone grass. Larvor P. **Cornell Vet** 66(3):413–29, Jul 76

The effect of prolonged kale feeding on the thyroid glands of sheep. David JS. **J Comp Pathol** 86(2):235–41, Apr 76

Failure of soybean trypsin inhibitor to exert deleterious effects in calves. Kakade ML, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(8):1484–9, Aug 76

Effect of fish and poultry byproduct meal on the small intestine and gizzard of broilers. Kubena LF, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):30–3, Jan 76

Inhaled feed particles in experimental pigs with and without vitamin A deficiency. Jericho KW. **Vet Pathol** 12(5–6):415–27, 1975

Letter: Overfeeding in cattle. Mudd AJ. **Vet Rec** 98(26):533–4, 26 Jun 76

Overfeeding in cattle: clinical, biochemical and therapeutic aspects. Mullen PA. **Vet Rec** 98(22):439–43, 29 May 76 (29 ref.)

Letter: 'Rye grass staggers'. Russell CA. **Vet Rec** 97(15):295, 11 Oct 75

[Allergic contact eczema due to animal feed mixtures in animal production] Jirásek L, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 50(4):217–25, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Deficiency periodontopathy in dogs] Ghergariu S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 22(8):696–703, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental studies of well water contamination by silage water] Thielemann H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(8):646–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Body weight and histochemical picture of some parenchymatous organs of rats fed with plants from areas contaminated by nitrogen compounds (author's transl)] Stankiewicz Z, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 29:289–96, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Influence of residual quantities of antio in fodder on the organism of animals] Balmuradov TB, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):102–3, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Poisoning of cows by sugar beets and corncobs] Lochkarev VA. **Veterinariia** (9):97–9, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of buckwheat poisoning in calves] Nikolaev IuE. **Veterinariia** (9):99–100, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

[Effect of cabbage leaves on the body of cows] Smirnov AM, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):91–2, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Antibiotic resistance patterns of Escherichia coli isolated from farm families consuming home-raised meat. Dorn CR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 102(4):319–26, Oct 75

Enzootic calcinosis in sheep: soil–plant–animal relationship. Singh G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(5):553–6, May 76

The determination of robenidine in animal feeds and pre-mixes. **Analyst** 100(1194):668–74, Sep 75

Simple determination of the coccidiostat robenidine in poultry feed. Bories GF. **Analyst** 100(1193):567–9, Aug 75

Determination of dimetridazole in feedstuffs and pre-mixes by high-speed liquid chromatography. Buizer FG, et al. **Analyst** 100(1197):854–6, Dec 75

The determination of chlorhydroxyquinoline in medicated pig feeds. Part II. Ultraviolet spectrophotometric batching assay and gas–chromatographic assay for mono- and dichloro components. Cowen T, et al. **Analyst** 101(1200):167–73, Mar 76

The determination of uric acid in animal feeding stuffs using high-performance liquid chromatography. Cox GB, et al. **Analyst** 101(1202):381–5, May 76

An improved procedure for the assay of available lysine and methionine in feedstuffs using Tetrahymena pyriformis W. Shorrock C. **Br J Nutr** 35(3):333–41, May 76

A note on the selection of swine ration ingredients with an aflatoxin contamination level below 1 mu/kg. Ambrecht BH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(4):401–3, Oct 75

[Quantity and frequency of pesticides in forage and animal foodstuffs in use in Italy] Maletto S, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 5(4):549–85, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Dinitrophenylation of the compounded chick starter rations for the estimation of available lysine. Datta SC. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):542–4, May–Jun 76

Chemical composition and digestibility of ryegrass straw. Han YW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(5):928–41, Sep–Oct 75

Biotin content of feedstuffs. Scheiner J, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(6):1157–62, Nov–Dec 75

N-Nitrosamines: absence from sauerkraut and silage. Tate RL 3d, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(5):896–7, Sep–Oct 75

Hexachlorobenzene contamination in laboratory monkey chow. Yang RS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):563–5, May–Jun 76

Medicinal drug residues in broiler litter and tissues from cattle fed litter. Webb KE Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(4):1212–7, Oct 75

Neutron activation analysis of dysprosium (a potential inert marker) in hay and feces. Young MC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(1):178–84, Jul 75

Detection of arsanilic acid in animal feeds. Cieri UR. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(1):60–1, Jan 76

Detection of sulfonamides in animal feeds. Cieri UR. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(1):56–9, Jan 76

Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of diethylstilbestrol at low levels in mixed feeds. Einig RG. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(4):821–4, Jul 76

Confirmation of polybrominated biphenyl residues in feeds and dairy products, using an ultraviolet irradiation–gas–liquid chromatographic technique. Erney DR. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(6):1202–5, Nov 75

Determination of polybrominated biphenyl residues in dry animal feeds. Fehringer NV. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(6):1206–10, Nov 75

Atomic absorption spectrophotometric determination of 4-hydroxy-3-nitrobenzenearsonic acid (roxarsone) in premixes. Frahm LJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(5):945–8, Sep 75

Quantitative determination of coumestrol in dried alfalfa and

alfalfa leaf protein concentrates containing chlorophyll. Knuckles BE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(5):983–6, Sep 75

Atomic absorption spectrophotometric determination of selenium in animal feed premix, using the vapor generation technique. Ng S, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(5):987–9, Sep 75

Collaborative study of a semiautomated method for the determination of crude protein in animal feeds. Noel RJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(1):134–40, Jan 76

Collaborative study of an automated method for the determination of crude protein in animal feeds. Noel RJ. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(1):141–7, Jan 76

Turbidimetric and diffusion assay of bacitracin in feeds. Ragheb HS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(3):526–35, May 76

Modified assay medium for the turbidimetric assay of chlortetracycline in feeds. Ragheb HS. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(3):536–9, May 76

Detection of twelve mycotoxins in mixed animal feedstuffs, using a novel membrane cleanup procedure. Roberts BA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(6):1178–81, Nov 75

Collaborative study of a screening method for the detection of aflatoxins in mixed feeds, other agricultural products, and foods. Romer TR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(1):110–7, Jan 76

Collaborative study of a microbiological assay for lasalocid sodium in feeds. Scheiner J. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(5):941–4, Sep 75

Determination of vitamin B12 in dry feeds by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Whitlock LL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(3):580–1, May 76

An atomic absorption experiment in food chemistry. Paschal DC. **J Chem Educ** 53(3):165, Mar 76

Determination of warfarin in animal relicta and feedingstuffs by high-pressure liquid chromatography with confirmation of identity by mass spectrometry. Mundy DE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 121(2):335–41, 23 JUN 76

Variability in mineral and trace element content of dairy cattle feeds. Adams RS. **J Dairy Sci** 58(10):1538–48, Oct 75 (14 ref.)

Selenium content of feeds and effect of dietary selenium on hair and blood serum. Perry TW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(4):760–3, Apr 76

A measure of the ruggedness of the modified acid-detergent fibre method. Collier RE, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 26(7):949–52, Jul 75

Changes in the amount of protein and lignocellulosic material accompanying the development of the field bean. Draper SR. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(1):23–7, Jan 76

Direct methylation of long-chain fatty acids in feeds, digesta and faeces without prior extraction. Outen GE, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(5):419–25, May 76

Detection and assay of single cell protein products in blends with animal feeds. Pace W, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(4):315–23, Apr 76

A rapid microdistillation method for the release of bound formaldehyde from treated feedstuffs. Van Dooren PH. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(1):51–3, Jan 76

Lead in animal foods. Fox JG, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(3):461–7, Jan 76

Decomposition of supplementary vitamin C in diets compounded for laboratory animals. Eva JK, et al. **Lab Anim** 10(2):157–9, Apr 76

The effect of storage on the estrogenic effect of red clover silage. Kallela K. **Nord Vet Med** 27(11):562–9, Nov 75

The occurrence of Bacillus cereus in Finnish dog food sausages; a microbiological and physiochemical survey. Raevuori M, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 28(6):309–15, Jun 76

Fractionation studies on a factor in linseed meal protecting against selenosis in chicks. Jensen LS, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(2):594–9, Mar 76

Pasture levels of tryptophan in relation to outbreaks of fog fever. Mackenzie A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(2):227–8, Sep 75

Stability of DDT in foods and feeds, transformation in cooking and food processing, removal during food and feed processing. Archer TE. **Residue Rev** 61:29–36, 1976 (47 ref.)

Amido black dye binding of alfalfa and forage legume protein. Kroger M. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(1):34–8, Mar 76

[Concentration of Sr90 and Cs-137 in leaf forage in several regions of Bulgaria] Vasilev V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 11(10):53–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Meat-containing animal foods. (1) Histological study of tinned foods. (2) Legal regulations (author's transl)] Van Den Broek MJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(6):279–84, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Chemical composition and nutritional value of feed in the Syrian Arab Repulbic] Legel S. **Arch Tierernaehr** 24(9–10):711–9, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selenium values in animal feeds. I. Methods and normal values] Wiesner E, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 24(7–8):601–10, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characterization of straw pellets. 5. Production and chemical study of wheat straw pellets] Zimmer HJ, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 24(9–10):681–8, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of fodder mineral substances on the inner quality of eggs] Kiefer H. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(12):231–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of heavy metal contents in single food stuffs. 2. Mercury] Crössmann G, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(10):400–5, 5 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Study of heavy metal contents in single foodstuffs. 1. Lead] Crössmann G, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(7):273–5, 5 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relay toxicity —a new procedure for evaluating toxic effects of additives in animal feed on the animal consumer] Ferrando R, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(5):236–9, 5 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Official control of animal food preserves] Ohlrogge J, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(7):343–5, 5 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rapeseed. 22. Changes in glucosinolate derivative content during potato silage formation while adding rapeseed] Kozlowska H, et al. **Nahrung** 16(8):843–8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suitability of biuret methods for rapid determination of protein in feeds] Lengerken JV, et al. **Nahrung** 20(6):641–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Fast phosphorus test in foodstuffs] Lengerken JV, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):73–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Fast ashing method for foodstuffs] Müller V, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):77–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Vitamin A determination in commercially produced feeds. 2. Vitamin A determination in mixed feeds] Müller V, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):47–55, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3,4-Benzopyrene in oils and fats] Siegfried R. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(12):576, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Chemicals used in animal production. Their possible adverse effects in foods of animal origin, using the chicken egg as an example] Godglück G. **Tieraerztl Prax** 1(2):159–62, 1973 **(Ger)**

[Allergic contact eczema due to animal feed and by its content of antioxidant Aethoxyquin in the industrial animal production] Jung HD, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(23):1232–5, 1 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[In vitro fat synthesis in relation to hematological criteria in rats. 1. High cellulose content, low fat content in feed] Jakobsen PE, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(1):48–55, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Model experiment for the study of digestion and resorption kinetics of oat proteins grown on varying fertilization levels and synthetic lysine in pigs. I. Methods and results of the analysis of gastrointestinal contents] Walz OP. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(3):119–38, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Model experiment for the study of digestion and resorption kinetics of oat proteins grown on varying fertilization levels and synthetic lysine in pigs. 2. Results of the blood analysis and discussion] Walz OP. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(3):139–50, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of aflatoxins in the presence of interfering substances. I. Incidence of interfering substances in feed stuff] Gedek BR, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(3):216–29, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mutagenicity testing of irradiated laboratory animal food in the host-mediated assay with Salmonella typhimurium TA 1530] Münzer R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(2):117–21, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selenium content in the feeds and soils of farms infected with and free of white muscle disease of young buffaloes] pp. 148–50. Giul'akhmedov AN, et al. **In: Gasanov GG, ed. Selen v biologii. Baku, Elm, 1974. QV 618 S464 1974.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of amiphos in combination feeds] Koniukhov AF. **Veterinariia** (11):83–4, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Letter: Contact allergy to tylosin. Kraemer KH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(4):561, Apr 76

[Intoxication in cattle caused by a batch of sugar beet pulp (author's transl)] Nielsen K, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 27(9):401–10, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Lead contamination of feed and its effect on the animal body] Boehncke E. **Tieraerztl Prax** 2(4):483–93, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Case of poisoning of animals with sugar beets and corn cobs] Cherepovskiĭ L. **Veterinariia** (8):92–3, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Dominant lethal mutations in male mice fed gamma-irradiated diet. Chauhan PS, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 13(4):433–6, Aug 75

[The question of a combined effect of a chemical mutagen and radiation sterilized feed in mutagenicity and reproduction tests in the mouse] Renner HW. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 13(4):427–31, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Potentially useful criteria for judging nutritional adequacy. Davis DR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(7):710–5, Jul 76

Net utilization of roughage and concentrate diets by sheep. Wilke PI, et al. **Br J Nutr** 35(2):201–9, Mar 76

Paper and whey as a feedstuff for ruminants. Becker BA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 58(11):1677–81, Nov 75

Ensiled diet containing processed municipal garbage and sorghum forage for heifers. Johnson JC Jr, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 58(11):1672–6, Nov 75

Growth and carcass evaluation of Holstein steers fed liquid acid whey. Lynch GP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 58(11):1688–94, Nov 75

Mustard meal in dairy rations. Moss BR. **J Dairy Sci** 58(11):1682–7, Nov 75

Response of crickets to amount of forage in the diet. Tyree WA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(1):164–6, Jan 76

The energy value to sheep of a mixed grass silage. Smith JS, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):101A–102A, Dec 75

[Studies on the endocrine and spermiogenic functions of testes. I. Relationship between the quality of dietary protein and testosterone content in testicular tissue of pubertal rats] Tönhardt H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(6):947–54, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guar II. Feeding Trials with Animals] Feldheim W, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 160(1):11–8, 30 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The determination of vitamin K activity in a biological procedure. 3. Comparative stability studies of menadione sodium bisulfite and menadione pyrimidinole bisulfite] Gropp J, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 34(6):325–41, Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Influence of the quality and quantity of feed components on digestion, the digestive energy of feed and the required nitrogen feed uptake in the adult rat] Hiller HH. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(4):213–24, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conditions and problems of feed for experimental animals available in domestic and overseas markets] Nagai Y. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 25(2):94–5, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

[Feed for experimental animals—summary of questionnaires] Sakaguchi T. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 25(2):95–101, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Effects of sewage sludge-fertilized corn fed to growing swine. Hansen LG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(6):711–4, Jun 76

The effects of rapeseed meal fed during the growing and/or laying periods on mortality and egg production in chickens. March BE, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(6):1875–82, Nov 75

[Toxicity of cotton oil-seed meal for poultry] Akhmedov MN, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):80–3, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Method for determining the toxicity of forage grain] Kurmanov IA, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):94–5, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

see related

VETERINARY MEDICINE

Prospects for reindeer husbandry based on grass and silage feeding. Kurkela P. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** (60):1–75, 1976

Increasing the production of ruminants in tropical America. Chicco CF. **Basic Life Sci** 7:369–73, 1976 (16 ref.)

Ruminant production in increasing animal foods in Latin America. Cunha TJ. **Basic Life Sci** 7:355–62, 1976 (11 ref.)

The role of ruminants in tropical America. Fonseca H. **Basic Life Sci** 7:363–8, 1976 (36 ref.)

Poultry and swine production in Latin America—prospects for expansion. Pino JA. **Basic Life Sci** 7:343–53, 1976

Technological and ecological problems limiting production of foods of animal origin. Solana P, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 7:139–51, 1976 (41 ref.)

Man's strategy in domestication – a synthesis of new research trends. Hemmer H. **Experientia** 32(5):663–6, 15 May 76

Large scale production of nude mice. pp. 203–8. Festing MF, et al. **In: Rygaard J, Povlsen CO, ed. Proceedings of the first international workshop on nude mice. Stuttgart, Verlag, 1974. W3 IN9327 1973p.**

Husbandry and observation methods of a breeding colony of marmosets (Callithrix jacchus) for behavioural research. Ingram JC. **Lab Anim** 9(4):249–59, Oct 75

An intensive calf-rearing unit. Anderson DC. **NZ Vet J** 23(12):287–94, Dec 75

Deer farming in New Zealand. Giles TR. **NZ Vet J** 23(3):39–40, Mar 75

Some overseas developments in sheep and beef production. Sommerville GF. **NZ Vet J** 23(11):273–6, Nov 75

Feeding and rearing of infant baboons in captivity. Du Bruyn DB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(54):2229–32, 20 Dec 75

[Immunoprophylaxis in commercial animal husbandry] Chenchev I. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(1):3–7, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Allergic contact eczema due to animal feed mixtures in animal production] Jirásek L, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 50(4):217–25, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Responsibility of the veterinarian with drugs in feed or drinking water] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(13):730–1, 1 Jul 75 **(Dut)**

[Ethics in veterinary medicine. Welfare, production and profit] Brantas GC. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(13):703–8, 1 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Do veterinarians have obligations (author's transl)] Grommers FJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(13):714–8, 1 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Protection of animals and legislation(author's transl)] Hofstra S. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(13):697–702, 1 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The animal in the environment of man(author's transl)] Jeuken M. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(13):692–6, 1 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Considerations of the farmer in intensive livestock husbandry on choosing his system of management(author's transl)] Ketelaars EH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(13):709–13, 1 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Studies on the fertility of a number of A.I. bulls in herds of various sizes (author's transl)] Koopman JJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(16):883–7, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Preliminary performance test in saddle horses (author's transl)] van der Mey GJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(23):1259–67, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Residues of antimicrobial materials in the effluents of livestock farms (author's transl)] Van Dijck P, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(6):297–302, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The seller's veterinary surgeon and the hidden faults in animals (author's transl)] Wagenaar G. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(12):669–72, 15 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Metabolism and hematology studies of intensively raised fattened lambs under various feeding and management conditions. 2. The effect of various management methods on the blood picture, serum mineral and bilirubin concentration and vitamin A concentration in the liver] Schulz O, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(2):289–93, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism and hematology studies of intensively raised fattened lambs under various feeding and management conditions. 3. The effect of weaning age under various management conditions on the blood picture, serum mineral and bilirubin concentration and vitamin A concentration in the liver] Schulz O, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(2):295–302, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism and hematology studies of intensively raised fattened lambs under various feeding and management conditions. 1. The effect of various feeding methods on the blood picture, serum mineral and bilirubin concentration, and vitamin A concentration in the liver] Schulz O, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(2):281–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rotating aeration process (System FUCHS) for the treatment of liquid animal and municipal waste. 2nd communication. Hygienic studies during rotating aeration of pig slurry)] Wassen H, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(5):96–8, 1 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the current propagation and breeding of agricultural animals in Syria from the viewpoint of the animal-health-service veterinarian] Liebisch A. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(9):370–6, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Livestock industry on the Malaysian peninsula] Mahendranathan T. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(9):376–80, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulations for dog managment from the veterinary viewpoint] Daerr HC. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(1):1–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Human medicine measures for the epidemiologic protection of industrial animal husbandry] Bierschenk H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(1):54–8, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic characteristics of the nutritive value of food products produced by the use of hydrocarbon yeasts in animal husbandry] Svechnikov VS. **Gig Sanit** (6):32–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Skin diseases in poultry factory workers] Tsyrkunov LP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):45–7, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Possibility of employing chemosterilants in control of houseflies (Musca domestica L.) in cattle breeding farms] Zakharova NF. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(5):573–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Health education among the workers of meat-processing industry and cattle breeders] Andreeva NG. **Sov Zdravookhr** (9):27–31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Healthy stock for nonchernozem areas] **Veterinariia** (9):3–7, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Future expansion of animal husbandry] **Veterinariia** (2):1–4, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Visiting Hungarian colleagues] Bespalov L. **Veterinariia** (11):110–5, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of hypochlor for disinfection in commercial swine raising] Dudnitskil IA, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):23–6, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Collaboration of science and practice] Khaziev GZ, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):8–16, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Untiring workers] Matros VP. **Veterinariia** (3):35–6, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Achievements in scientific production] Mikhallov NN, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):5–10, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Insurance reserve is an important growth factor in the efficiency of animal husbandry and veterinary science] Motylev LA, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):32–3, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Bactoratindan—an effective substance against mouse-like rodents] Ostashev SN. **Veterinariia** (2):38–9, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Uzbekistan: action, problems, plans] Pankin V. **Veterinariia** (2):12–6, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Increasing the quality of production] Pazil MN. **Veterinariia** (8):6–8, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Problems of raising and maintaining calves in Great Britain] Pleshanov NN. **Veterinariia** (4):114–7, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Veterinary sanitation measures on poultry raising farms] Proskuriakova LG. **Veterinariia** (4):48–9, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Role of veterinary health plants in the improvement of the veterinary-sanitary state of stock-breeding] Pyrtsu AA, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):38–9, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Farms of the Jalalabad complex in Afghanistan] Sabitov R, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):114–7, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Improve veterinary service on animal husbandry complexes] Sakar VI, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):4–5, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[From each cow—1 calf per year] Sereda AE, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):34–40, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Healthy herd for the farm complexes] Shakhotin IuE. **Veterinariia** (10):6–9, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Raise the efficiency of production (the experience of veterinary service for a swine-rearing complex)] Shchigorets NE. **Veterinariia** (10):13–7, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Intensification of animal breeding] Shipilov VS. **Veterinariia** (9):76–80, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

[Our reserves (from experience with reproductive herds] Stavinskil AU, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):10–5, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Protection of the air space of large livestock farms and poultry factories] Volkov GK, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):32–6, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Veterinary service for a feedlot] Zhukov N, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):9–12, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the epidemiology of deer brucellosis in the residents of a city located in a deer raising area] Gudoshnik AN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):134–5, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Félix Kánitz on animal husbandry in northern Bulgaria and the Stara Planina at the end of the Turkish occupation] Popov M. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(3):92–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Data on animal husbandry and veterinary medicine in the middle of the 17th century in Bulgaria and neighboring countries based on a journey by Evliia Chelebi] Potov M. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(10):88–92, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

METHODS

The effect of mixed grazing of sheep and cattle on worm burdens in lambs. Arundel JH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(9):436–9, Sep 75

[Incidence of endoparasites in swine bred under 'specific-pathogen-free' ('SPF') and conventional conditions] Pfister F, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 117(10):585–95, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational hygienic problems in animal husbandry in the CSSR] Jindrichova J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(2):81–2, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Stock-breeding—effective veterinary service] Abdulbasirov MM. **Veterinariia** (2):8–12, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Automatic distribution of water in breeder-pigsties] Baluk VP, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):27–8, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Experience in raising young stock] Dragomir AV. **Veterinariia** (10):9–12, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Distrubance of the mineral metabolism of swine in various systems of maintenance] Karelin AI, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):29–31, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Maintenance of cattle in a hot climate] Kelov DN. **Veterinariia** (7):26–9, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the meat of chickens reared under various conditions] Khamidullina LA. **Veterinariia** (8):103–4, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Practical aspects of raising replacement heifers] Kravets PT. **Veterinariia** (6):83–6, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Maximal protection of calves and pregnant cows] Mikhallov NN, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):6–7, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Industrial principles] Mikheev Iu. **Veterinariia** (2):17–21, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Interesting developments in stock-breeding] Motylev LA, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):34–6, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Quality, effectiveness and safety of means of transportation] Polykovskil KhT. **Veterinariia** (5):30–4, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Means of expanding cooperation between collective farms] Reshetnik VD. **Veterinariia** (3):13–8, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the care of calves] Senatorov VA. **Veterinariia** (2):96–7, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[100,000,000 eggs per year] Shmakov NP, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):30–3, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Helminthological evaluation of the use of manure in dairy complexes] Tanraev AD. **Veterinariia** (6):42–4, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Effective use of fodder] Tikhonov PI, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):22–6, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Veterinary-sanitary rules in raising animals] Topalian KM, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):32–5, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Reserve increase in the fish producing capacity of ponds] Vasil'kov GV, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):59–62, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Sanitary protection from animal husbandry objects] Volkov GK, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):24–6, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Natural resistance of the organism of bulls to intensive fattening procedures] Zhornitskil AL. **Veterinariia** (2):101–3, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Guest editorial: Defining adequate veterinary care. Weisbroth S. **J Med Primatol** 5(1):1–2, 1976

[Fertility disturbances on cattle farms (author's transl)] de Kruif A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(23):1251–8, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hygiene in the rearing of piglets. A study of the effect of hygiene and the bacterial content of drinking-water and feed of baby pigs on a number of health and performance characteristics on pig-breeding farms (author's transl)] Hutschemackers LW, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(7):355–64, 1 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Various observations in relation to the 'Report of The Committee Animal Husbandry-Animal Welfare'] van Riessen HA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(3):146–9, 1 Feb 76 **(Dut)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the chief design solutions for poultry breeding complexes] Chebanova OV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):11–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[On the threshold of the 10th 5-year plan] **Veterinariia** (12):3–5, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Keeping watch for the new 5-year plan] Lysak PS, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):6–13, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Higher effectiveness of socialist competition] Mikheev Iu. **Veterinariia** (12):14–21, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

ANIMAL NUTRITION

Nutrition, weight gain and development of hip dysplasia. An experimental investigation in growing dogs with special reference to the effect of feeding intensity. Kasström H. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (344):135–79, 1975

The control of reproduction by a blood meal: the mosquito as a model for vector endocrinology. Lea AO. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 32(2):112–5, 1975

Influence of nutrition on the crimping rate of wool and the type and proportion of constituent proteins. Campbell ME, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(4):389–97, Aug 75

The nutrition of racehorses: a review. Pearce GR. **Aust Vet J** 51(1):14–21, Jan 75

Nutrition of orphan marsupials. Stephens T. **Aust Vet J** 51(10):453–8, Oct 75

Late effects of neonatal undernutrition and overnutrition on pituitary-thyroidal and gonadal function. Bakke JL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 27(3–4):259–70, 1975

Changes in the organs of pigs in response to feeding for the first 24 h after birth. III. Fluorescence histochemistry of the carbohydrates of the intestine. Stoddart RW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 29(1–2):18–27, 1976

Studies on the nutrition of marine flatfish. The thiamin requirement of turbot (Scophthalmus maximus). Cowey CB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 34(3):383–90, Nov 75

The effect of glucose infusion on the plasma free amino acids in sheep. Offer NW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 34(3):375–82, Nov 75

The role of organic sulphur in the copper-molybdenum-S interrelationship in ruminant nutrition. Suttle NF. **Br J Nutr** 34(3):411–20, Nov 75

The effect of feeding high levels of low-quality proteins to growing chickens. Wethli E, et al. **Br J Nutr** 34(3):363–73, Nov 75

An investigation of fluoride protection against dietary induced osteoporosis in the rat. Kuo HC, et al. **Clin Orthop** (110):324–31, Jul–Aug 75

Mineral interrelationships in nutrition: practical implications. Pond WG. **Cornell Vet** 65(4):441–56, Oct 75 (100 ref.)

Recent research into the nutrition of the horse. Frape DL. **Equine Vet J** 7(3):120–30, Jul 75 (58 ref.)

Feeding ecology and nutrition of an eastern gorilla group in the Mt. Kahuzi Region (République du Zaïre). Casimir MJ. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 24(2–3):81–136, 1975

[Modern aspects of the nutrition of sporting horses (author's transl)] Wolter R. **Folia Vet Lat** 4(3):511–26, Jul–Sep 74 **(Eng, Ita)**

Morphological variations in the stomach of few teleost fishes in relation to food and feeding habits. Verma SR, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 120(3):367–80, 1974

Weight regulation in hamsters and rats: differences in the effects of exercise and neonatal nutrition. pp. 225–41. Borer KT.
In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.

Animal feeding trials with a microfungal protein. pp. 505–44. Duthie IF.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.

Genetic variation in nutrition of dairy cattle. pp. 19–46. Freeman AE.
In: The effect of genetic variance on nutritional requirements of animals. Washington, D.C., National Academy of Sciences, 1975. SF 95 E27 1974. (56 ref.)

Genetic variation in nutritional requirements of swine. pp. 113–23. Grummer RH.
In: The effect of genetic variance on nutritional requirements of animals. Washington, D.C., National Academy of Sciences, 1975. SF 95 E27 1974. (36 ref.)

Genetic variation in nutritional requirements of poultry. pp. 47–87. Nesheim MC.
In: The effect of genetic variance on nutritional requirements of animals. Washington, D.C., National Academy of Sciences, 1975. SF 95 E27 1974. (154 ref.)

The effect of genetic variance on nutritional requirements of animals. Introduction. pp. 1–2. Sunde ML.
In: The effect of genetic variance on nutritional requirements of animals. Washington, D.C., National Academy of Sciences, 1975. SF 95 E27 1974.

Genetic variation in nutrition of sheep. pp. 88–112. Terrill CE.
In: The effect of genetic variance on nutritional requirements of animals. Washington, D.C., National Academy of Sciences, 1975. SF 95 E27 1974. (122 ref.)

Genetic variation in nutrition of cattle for meat production. pp. 3–18. Warwick EJ, et al.
In: The effect of genetic variance on nutritional requirements of animals. Washington, D.C., National Academy of Sciences, 1975. SF 95 E27 1974. (60 ref.)

The biology of the guinea pig. Nutrition, nutritional diseases, and nutrition research applications. pp. 235–67. Navia JM, et al.
In: Wagner JE, Manning PJ, ed. The biology of the guinea pig. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QY 50 B615

1972–73.

Nutrition and bone development in horses. Hintz HF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(1):39–44, 1 Jan 76 (51 ref.)

Influence of prepartum nutrition on the reproductive performance of beef females and the performance of their progeny. Corah LR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(3):819–24, Sep 75

Nutritional effects on age at puberty and plasma amino acid level in Yorkshire gilts and on chemical composition, nucleic acid, fatty acid and hydroxyproline contents of the uterus. Friend DW. **J Anim Sci** 43(2):404–12, Aug 76

Nutritional studies with the early weaned neonatal pig. Menge H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(1):99–105, Jan 76

The effects of nutrition on survival and fecundity in Florida mosquitoes. Part 3. Utilization of blood and sugar for fecundity. Nayar JK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(2):220–5, 30 Jun 75

Letter: Semisynthetic diets for adult Macaca nemestrina. Spiller GA, et al. **J Med Primatol** 4(4):268–9, 1975

Hypothalamic, pituitary and gonadal hormone production in relation to nutrition in the male hyrax (Procavia capensis). Millar R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(2):339–41, Jul 76

The effects of nutrition on the reproductive performance of Finn x Dorset ewes. I. Plasma progesterone and LH concentrations during late pregnancy. Shevah Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(2):283–88, Nov 75

The effects of nutrition on the reproductive performance of Finn x Dorset ewes. II. Post-partum ovarian activity, conception and the plasma concentration of progesterone and LH. Shevah Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(2):289–99, Nov 75

Canine and feline nutrition. Part 1, energy intake and feeding management. Kronfeld DS. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(1):23–6, Jan 76

Canine and feline nutrition. Part 2: Protein, carbohydrate, and fat. Kronfeld DS. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(2):95–8, Feb 76

Canine and feline nutrition. Part 3, minerals and other nutrients. Kronfeld DS. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(3):176–80, Mar 76 (58 ref.)

Animal nutrition to human nutrition: achievements and prospects. Hetzel BS. **Nature** 261(5562):640–3, 24 Jun 76

Nutritive value of rapeseed meals and rapeseed protein isolates. El Nockrashy AS, et al. **Nutr Metab** 19(3–4):145–52, 1975

Maternal behaviour of undernourished mother rats towards well fed and underfed young. Smart JL. **Physiol Behav** 16(2):147–9, Feb 76

The development of digestive function in the pig. Manners MJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):49–55, May 76 (27 ref.)

Heat loss in relation to plane of nutrition and thermal environment. Mount LE. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):81–6, May 76 (28 ref.)

Food intake and utilization by growing lambs with parasitic damage to the abomasum or small intestine. Sykes AR, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):13A–14A, May 76

Dietary consideration in feline practice. Collins DR. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(3):341–52, Aug 76

Investigations into the relationship of selected blood components to nutrition and fertility of the dairy cow under commercial farm conditions. Parker BN, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(20):394–404, 15 May 76

Nutrition and metabolism of the germfree mammal. Wostmann BS. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 22:40–92, 1975 (175 ref.)

Bacterial activity in the hind-gut of pigs 1. Its influence on the apparent digestibility of dietary energy and fat. Mason VC, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(6):301–10, Apr 76

Trimethylamine oxide in diets for veal calves. Vreman K, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 35(6):289–95, Oct 75

The influence of 18 and 22 percent dietary protein on the weight of weaned rats. Levinger IM, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 17(3):173–8, 1975

Experiments with limited feeding of horses under field conditions. Bengtsson SG. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 22(6):445–62, Aug 75

A possible mechanism to explain the growth promotion effect of feed antibiotics in farm animals: zinc bacitracin induced cell wall damage in Escherichia coli in vitro. Walton JR, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(4):318–25, Jun 75

[The (canine) diet and (veterinary) medicine (author's transl)] Van der Velden NA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(11):585–91, 1 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Animal dietetics] Belle G. **Maroc Med** 55(586):39–52, Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[Effect of hunger and re-feeding on rat liver DNA and nucleolar dry weight] Hobik HP, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** SUPPL 13:159–64, 1973 **(Ger)**

[The influence of the osmolality on the ultrastructure of isolated mitochondria. (author's transl)] Schäfer D, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** SUPPL 13:151–8, 1973 **(Ger)**

[Effects of nutrition on sperm production in young boars and stud boars. 3. Nutritional influences on sperm production reproductive performance in stud boars] Poppe S, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 24(9–10):637–48, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of nutrition on sperm production in young and stud boars. 2. Nutritional influences on sperm production in young boars] Poppe S, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 24(7–8):551–65, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Substitution of protein animal feed through lysine-supplemented high-protein wheat during the breeding and laying periods of hens. 5. Influence of graded lysine supplements fed during the laying period on the production characteristics of hens] Schubert R, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(2):99–110, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutritional value of wine yeast for sheep and swine] Schüler D, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(1):61–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationships between nutritional protein quality and adrenal cortex function. I. Behavior of urea and corticosteroid concentrations in the blood plasma of albino rats after feeding with protein of various qualities] Schülke B, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 24(7–8):525–34, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amino-acid requirements of mast swine. (boars). 6. Effect of amino-acid nutrition on energy retention in protein and fat] Weismüller W, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 24(7–8):543–9, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amino-acid requirements of mast swine boars. 5. Effect of amino-acid nutrition on protein retention] Wiesemüller W, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 24(7–8):535–42, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unmixing of feed as the cause of varying feed intake in a herd of sows. (Brief communication)] Kröger H, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(5):198, 5 May 75 **(Ger)**

[Influence of vitamin E- and selenium-deficient feeding on the excretion of creatin and creatinin in young pigs] Szentkuti L, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(7):270–3, 5 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Secondary nutritional hyperparathyroidism in young dogs. II. Experimental cases] Meier S, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 117(10):569–75, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Feeding and fertility in cattle] Burckhardt I. **Tieraerztl Prax** 2(3):263–74, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Effects of various room temperatures with an almost N-free diet on the morphology of the thyroid gland and on the concentration of individual serum components in rats] Blähser S, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:771–81, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Behavior of pancreatic amylase and disaccharidases in the small intestine of the rat during long-term, low-carbohydrate, isocaloric nutrition and subsequent change to normal diet] Eisenhardt JM, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):256, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the nutrient and energy content in defined parts of the veal calf (author's transl)] Neesse KR, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 159(4):193–203, 24 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Renal phosphorus excretion in milk-fed bulls] Boehncke E. **Z Tierphysiol** 34(5):273–81, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The reciprocal action of physiological levels of dietary iron and manganese on growth and their retention in the rat] Djahanschiri H, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(2):92–105, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of the quality and quantity of feed components on digestion, the digestive energy of feed and the required nitrogen feed uptake in the adult rat] Hiller HH. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(4):213–24, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The essentiality of nickel for animal growth] Schnegg A, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(2):63–74, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The nutritional value of barley for fattening pigs. 4. The effect of differences in protein content due to N fertilization levels and estimation of the protein level] Thomke S. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(3):156–70, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[The nutritional level in the production of heavy-weight swine: effects on characteristics of the carcass and quality of the meat] Falaschini AF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(9–10):552–7, 30 May 75 **(Ita)**

[Effect of the nutritional level on the behavior of serum and muscle lactic dehydrogenase in swine for the slaughterhouse] Minoccheri F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(9–10):540–5, 30 May 75 **(Ita)**

[Effect of the feeding plan on the behavior of serum and muscle aldolase in swine for market] Minoccheri F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(17):1037–43, 15 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[The nutritional level in the production of heavy-weight swine: effects on principal zootechnical provisions] Ricci Bitti F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(9–10):546–51, 30 May 75 **(Ita)**

[Food consumption of rats in the growth stage] Kasai K. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 25(2):105–7, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

[Artificial nursing of new-born cynomolgus monkeys as a model of the human infant and development of abnormal behavior (author's transl)] Wako H, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 24(4):161–71, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of an insufficient diet on mouse tolerance for the sodium salt of novobiocin] Lozovskiĭ IL, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(4):318–9, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Therapy and prevention of gynecologic diseases of cows] Samokhin VT, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):68–71, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the care of calves] Senatorov VA. **Veterinariia** (2):96–7, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Influence of carbohydrates on the reproductive function in cows] Sheliugina ZG. **Veterinariia** (2):89–91, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Natural resistance of the organism of bulls to intensive fattening procedures] Zhornitskiĭ AL. **Veterinariia** (2):101–3, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of carboxyline on some metabolic processes and the productivity of cattle during fattening] Lushchuk AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(2):229–33, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANIMAL VIRUSES see **VERTEBRATE VIRUSES**

ANIMAL VOCALIZATION see **VOCALIZATION, ANIMAL**

ANIMALS

Veterinarians and wild animals. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(8):720–1, 15 Oct 75

Derivation of a 'composite small animal' score for the Fear Survey Schedule-III: behavioral and subjective report correlates. MacDonough TS. **Psychol Rep** 38(1):231–4, Feb 76

[Problems of animal protection. Possibilities to solve them internationally] Weichert HJ. **Tieraerztl Prax** 2(3):351–4, 1974 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

The reaction of the Dolichos biflorus lectin with non-human bloods. Tumosa CS. **Forensic Sci** 7(1):51–3, Jan–Feb 76

EMBRYOLOGY

Animal models for fetal visualization. pp. 77–93. Panigel M.
In: Kaback MM, Valenti C, ed. Intrauterine fetal visualization: a multidisciplinary approach. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 371 1974. (45 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Isolation of Bordetella bronchiseptica strains from wild animals captured in Ankara, Konya, Urfa and Viransehir'de] Ozsan K, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 10(1):57–61, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Studies of Yersinia pestis in wild animals captured in Ankara, Konya and Nevsehir] Ozsan K, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 10(1):35–56, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ANIMALS, DOMESTIC

see related
VETERINARY MEDICINE

Vitamin E and selenium deficiencies (VESD) of domestic animals. Lannek N, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 19:127–64, 1975 (268 ref.)

Neonatal isoerythrolysis in domestic animals: a comparative review. Stormont C. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 19:23–45, 1975 (50 ref.)

The public health implications of urban dogs. Beck AM. **Am J Public Health** 65(12):1315–8, Dec 75

Pets in today's society. Hummer RL. **Am J Public Health** 65(10):1095–8, Oct 75

Neoplasms of the nasal passages and paranasal sinuses in domesticated animals as reported by 13 veterinary colleges. Madewell BR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(7):851–6, Jul 76

A cytoarchitectonic volumetric comparison of the area gigantopyramidalis in wild and domestic sheep. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 147(2):167–75, 9 Aug 75

Effects of external and internal arthropod parasites on domestic livestock production. Steelman CD. **Annu Rev Entomol** 21:155–78, 1976 (200 ref.)

Survey of aflatoxicosis in farm animals. Smith RB Jr, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(3):385–8, Mar 76

Pet sensitivities in asthmatic children. Sarsfield JK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(3):186–9, Mar 76

Letter: Pets in hospitals. **Br Med J** 1(6015):959–60, 17 Apr 76

Pets in hospitals. Cooper JE. **Br Med J** 1(6011):698–700, 20 Mar 76

A review of the advantages and disadvantages of castrating farm livestock with particular reference to behavioural effects. Kiley M. **Br Vet J** 132(3):323–31, May–Jun 76

The barriers to interspecific hybridization in domestic and laboratory mammals. I. Gametic isolation and hybrid inviability. McGovern PT. **Br Vet J** 131(6):691–706, Nov–Dec 75

The barriers to interspecific hybridization in domestic and laboratory mammals. II. Hybrid sterility. McGovern PT. **Br Vet J** 132(1):68–75, Jan–Feb 76 (52 ref.)

Pet-facilitated psychotherapy in a hospital setting. Corson SA, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 15:277–86, 1975

Epidemiological studies related to the use of hormonal agents in animal production. Coulston F, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** (5):238–52, 1976 (78 ref.)

World production of animal protein and the need for a new approach. Jasiorowski HA, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** (5):1–19, 1976 (25 ref.)

Human safety considerations from the use of anabolic agents in foodproducing animals. Kolbye AC, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** (5):212–8, 1976

Carcinogenicity studies in animals relevant to the use of anabolic agents in animal production. Rose FJ. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** (5):227–37, 1976

Economic aspects of streptothricosis in livestock in East Africa. pp. 292–6. Bwangamoi O.
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 I61d 1973.

Dermatophilus infection in the subtropical zone of South America. pp. 110–5. Londero AT.
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 I61d 1973.

Address by the Director of the Pan American Sanitary

Bureau. pp. vi–ix. Acuña HR.
In: VIII Inter-American Meeting on Foot-and-Mouth Disease an Zoonoses Control. Washington, Pan American Health Organization, 1976. W1 PA443 no.316 1976.

The role of small animal species in nutrition and food production. pp. 33–44. Bressani R.
In: VIII Inter-American Meeting on Foot-and-Mouth Disease an Zoonoses Control. Washington, Pan American Health Organization, 1976. W1 PA443 no.316 1976.

Unacceptable surgical procedures applicable to domestic animals. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(10):947–53, 15 May 76

Farm animal practice in the United States. Kingrey BW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(1):56–60, 1 Jul 76

Epizootic of anthrax in Falls County, Texas. Young JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(9):842–3, 1 Nov 75

Experimental infection of domesticated animals and the fowl with Dermatophilus congolensis. Abu-Samra MT, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(2):157–72, Apr 76

Chromosome aberrations in domestic animals. Osterhoff DR. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 57(2):133–6, Jun 76 (28 ref.)

The implications of endemic rabies to small animal practitioners in the United Kingdom. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(7):suppl 1–4, Jul 76

The changing role of pets in society. Bridger H. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(1):1–8, Jan 76

Can a starving planet support animal agriculture? **Mod Vet Pract** 56(9):615–9, Sep 75

Contracts and co-ops for herd health programs. **Mod Vet Pract** 56(11):751–3, Nov 75

The future use of cytogenetics in the manipulation of domestic animal populations. Bruere AN. **NZ Vet J** 23(12):295–8, Dec 75

Down to earth. Dewes HF. **NZ Vet J** 23(11):245–8, Nov 75

An historical review of animal movement, exotic disease and quarantine in New Zealand and Australia. Pierce AE. **NZ Vet J** 23(7):125–36, Jul 75

The occurrence and pathology of chlamydiosis in domestic and laboratory animals: a review. Pienaar JG, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 42(3):77–89, Sep 75 (141 ref.)

Dogs, cats and other pets. Sheridan JP. **Practitioner** 215(1286):172–7, Aug 75

Control of pet animals. Collins TF. **S Afr Med J** 50(27):1054–7, 26 Jun 76

Air shipment of pets: what to tell your clients. Zachary M. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(8):925–8, Aug 75

Editorial: Poisoning, pesticides and pets. **Vet Rec** 97(9):157, 30 Aug 75

Editorial: Better a living dog . . . **Vet Rec** 97(22):419–20, 29 Nov 75

Editorial: Genetics, agriculture and the veterinarian. **Vet Rec** 98(5):79–80, 31 Jan 76

Editorial: Pets and public health. **Vet Rec** 98(7):123, 14 Feb 76

Dangerous animals as pets. Brambell MR. **Vet Rec** 97(23):458, 6 Dec 75

Design and farm animal welfare. Jackson WT. **Vet Rec** 99(4):64–6, 24 Jul 76

Investigation of suspected cases of mycotoxicosis in farm animals in Britain. Shreeve BJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(15):275–8, 11 Oct 75

Genetics and disease in domestic animals with particular reference to dairy cattle. Spooner RL, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(7):125–30, 16 Aug 75 (74 ref.)

Pesticides and domestic animals. Stevenson DE, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(9):164–9, 30 Aug 75

Use of quill comb in the diagnosis of ectoparasites. Walton GS. **Vet Rec** 97(23):454, 6 Dec 75

[Stimulators of productivity of domestic animals] Nováček L. **Cesk Farm** 25(1):36–40, Feb 76 **(Cze)**

[Some ethological features in farm animals (author's transl)] Goossens JM. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(12):641–7, 15 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Vitamin E and selenium in the feed of farm animals (author's transl)] Veen WA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(17):915–26, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Occupationally induced sensitization of respiratory airways by animal-hair and animal-dust] Czecholinski K, et al. **Berufsdermatosen** 23(3):87–96, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dermatomycoses caused by domestic animals with special reference to occupational infections] Vögtle-Junkert U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(14):551–7, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the current propagation and breeding of agricultural animals in Syria from the viewpoint of the animal-health-service veterinarian] Liebisch A. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(9):370–6, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Livestock industry on the Malaysian peninsula] Mahendranathan T. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(9):376–80, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation (consumption coagulopathy) in the domestic animal] Hoffmann R. **Tieraerztl Prax** 2(4):375–81, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Imprinting of domestic animals on man] Sambraus VH, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 38(1):1–17, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Listeriosis in agricultural animals (problems of the epizootiology, pathological anatomy and pathogenesis)] Urbanovich PP. **Arkh Patol** 37(8):80–8, 1975 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Follow-up study on the hemostatic effect of the Vasolamin preparation in domestic animals] Balun J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(2):119–24, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Leptospirosis in domestic animals in the south of Chile. Serological study] Zamora J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(7):544–55, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Arteria intercarotica caudalis and its homologue in the domestic animals. Nanda BS, et al. **Anat Anz** 137(1–2):110–5, 1975

[Blood-vessel supply of the equine heart, also a comparative study of the topography of coronary vessels in domestic mammals (carnivores, swine and ruminants)] Hoffmann V. **Anat Anz** 137(1–2):79–109, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Various aspects of the question of validity of comparative morphological findings in the prostate of domestic and laboratory animals for conditions in man] pp. 2–11. Richter KD.
In: Senge T, et al., ed. Physiologie und Pathophysiologie der Prostata. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. WJ 750 A664p 1974. (Ger)

[Mucosal surface of the appendix in various domestic animals. A scanning electronmicroscopical study] Wille KH. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C]** 4(3):265–73, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Radiometric estimation of blood cholinesterase levels in domestic animals. MacCauig RD. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 26(6–7):381–5, Jun–Jul 75

[Influence of some activators and inhibitors of alkaline phosphatase activity in the leukocytes of farm animals] Goranov Kh. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(8):54–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative study of the optimum pH value of serum alkaline phosphatase in various species of farm animals] Goranov Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(6):89–93, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Values of acid-base equilibrium in the blood of various species of domestic animals] Komárek J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(1):51–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Haptoglobulin in domestic mammals. IV. Experimental influencing of the haptoglobulin level] Richter H. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(2):217–30, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Methods for controlling the application of anabolics in farm animals. Kroes R, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** (5):192–202, 1976 (65 ref.)

Role of growth hormone in improving animal production. Machlin LJ. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** (5):43–55, 1976 (62 ref.)

The metabolic and growth effects of anabolic agents. Shamberev YN. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** (5):142, 1976

A possible mechanism to explain the growth promotion effect of feed antibiotics in farm animals: zinc bacitracin induced cell wall damage in Escherichia coli in vitro. Walton JR, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(4):318–25, Jun 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Editorial:Pets and exercise in childhood asthma. **Br Med J** 2(6030):264–5, 31 Jul 76

Leptospiral antibodies in domestic animals in Tyrol. Sebek Z, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(1):15–23, 1976

Antigenic cross-reactions between immunoglobulins of some farm animals and man. Kulkarni BA, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(2):192–4, Jun 75

Prevalence of antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii in wild and domestic animals of New Mexico, Arizona and Colorado. Marchiondo AA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(2):226–32, Apr 76

METABOLISM

Recycling and degradation of anabolic agents in animal excreta. Calvert CC, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** (5):203–11, 1976

Metabolic fate of anabolic agents in treated animals and residue levels in their meat. Hoffmann B, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** (5):181–91, 1976 (27 ref.)

General aspects of the effectiveness of anabolic agents in increasing protein production in farm animals, in particular in bull calves. VanderWal P. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** (5):60–78, 1976 (38 ref.)

Endogenous anabolic agents in farm animals. Velle W. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** (5):159–70, 1976 (136 ref.)

Production practices that alter the composition of foods of animal origin. Oltjen RR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(2):703–22, Aug 75 (229 ref.)

Assessment of trace element metabolism in farm animals. Vagg MJ. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(7):473–4, Jul 76

[Comparitive study of phosphatase activity in the seminal plasma of various domestic animals in Egypt (short communication)] El-Naggar MA. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(8):322–4, 5 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activity values of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the serum of farm aminals] Michálek A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(4):199–206, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Transmissible drug resistance in Shigella and Salmonella isolated from pet monkeys and their owners. Fox JG. **J Med Primatol** 4(3):165–71, 1975

Changes in intestinal flora of farm personnel after introduction of a tetracycline-supplemented feed on a farm. Levy SB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(11):583–8, 9 Sep 76

The incidence of Salmonella bacteria in Danish wildlife and in imported animals. Nielsen BB, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 27(12):633–40, Dec 75

[Cross-sectional studies on the distribution of resistant bacteria in animals in 1974] Günther D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(7):542–54, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Demodectic mites in eyelids of domestic animals in Greece. Himonas CA, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(4):767, Aug 75

[Parasites of domestic and laboratory Animals in the Netherlands. Supplement 2 (author's transl)] Cremers HJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(22):1209–11, 15 Nov 75 **(Dut)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Scleral contact lens electrodes for electroretinography in domesticated animals. Witzel DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(8):983–5, AUG 76

A system for automatic collection and removal of urine from male farm animals. Watts PR. **Br J Nutr** 36(2):295–7, Sep 76

Exposure of domestic animals to pesticide sprays of possible use for locust control. MacCuaig RD. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:604–8, 1975

Man's strategy in domestication – a synthesis of new research trends. Hemmer H. **Experientia** 32(5):663–6, 15 May 76

The veterinary uses of progestagens. Evans JM. **NZ Vet J** 24(3):25–34, Mar 76

[Are our domestic mammals color blind?] Hebel R, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(16):321–5, 15 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANIMALS, LABORATORY

see related
VETERINARY MEDICINE

Influence of blood collection on incidence of 2,7-FAA induced rat leukemia. Fujiwara M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 26(2):139–45, Mar 76

Rodent restrainer for biomicroscopy. Pitts WG. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(3):154–5, Mar 76

Laboratory animal danger allergy: I. An occupational disease. Lutsky II, et al. **Ann Allergy** 35(4):201–5, Oct 75

Laboratory animal dander allergy: II. Clinical studies and the potential protective effect of disodium cromoglycate. Neuman I, et al. **Ann Allergy** 36(1):23–9, Jan 76

Aquatic animals in biomedical research. Ruggieri GD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 245:39–56, 24 Jan 75 (150 ref.)

Letter: Chronic fluorosis in laboratory guinea pigs. Parsonson IM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(7):362–3, Jul 75

The barriers to interspecific hybridization in domestic and laboratory mammals. I. Gametic isolation and hybrid inviability. McGovern PT. **Br Vet J** 131(6):691–706, Nov-Dec 75

The barriers to interspecific hybridization in domestic and laboratory mammals. II. Hybrid sterility. McGovern PT. **Br Vet J** 132(1):68–75, Jan–Feb 76 (52 ref.)

Laboratory techniques involving small animals in exercise physiology research. Oscai LB, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 3:351–70, 1975 (81 ref.)

Environmental and genetic factors affecting laboratory animals: impact on biomedical research. Introduction. Lang CM, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(5):1123–4, Apr 76

Editorial: The need for biological standards. Nace GW. **Fed Proc** 34(13):2197–8, Dec 75

A method of cholecystography applicable to small laboratory animals. Poilly JN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(2):228–31, Aug 76

Incineration of animal radioactive waste: a comparative cost analysis. Gregory WD, et al. **Health Phys** 29(3):389–92, Sep 75

Studies on some mushroom mycelia as dietary components for laboratory animals. Chandra A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(1):63–4, Jan 76

Beyond 'adequate veterinary care'. Anchel M. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(6):513–7, 15 Mar 76

What does 'adequate veterinary care' mean to the American College of Laboratory Animal Medicine? Melby EC Jr. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(6):508–9, 15 Mar 76

Adequate veterinary care as viewed by the American Association for Accreditation of Laboratory Animal Care. Pakes SP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(6):519–21, 15 Mar 76

An evaluation of adequate veterinary care by the US Department of Agriculture. Schwindaman DF. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(6):517–9, 15 Mar 76

Extrapolations from the pain research literature to problems of adequate veterinary care. Vierck CJ Jr. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(6):510–3, 15 Mar 76 (21 ref.)

Conspecific aggression in the laboratory rat. Blanchard RJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(10):1204–9, Dec 75

Editorial: Animal research and the shrinking dollar. Aledort LM. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(6):899–900, Dec 75

Unusual population buildups by Hirstionyssus utahensis (Acarina: Mesostigmata) on the golden-mantled ground squirrel in the laboratory. Eads RB. **J Med Entomol** 12(6):701–2, 20 Feb 76

Guest editorial: Defining adequate veterinary care. Weisbroth S. **J Med Primatol** 5(1):1–2, 1976

Airborne transmission of polyoma virus. McGarrity GJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(1):159–62, Jan 76

A 'silent' fire alarm. Clough G, et al. **Lab Anim** 9(3):193–6, Jul 75

A survey of laboratory animal disease in Kenya. Cooper JE. **Lab Anim** 10(1):25–34, Jan 76

Decomposition of supplementary vitamin C in diets compounded for laboratory animals. Eva JK, et al. **Lab Anim** 10(2):157–9, Apr 76

Neuroleptanalgesic drug combinations in the anaesthetic management of small laboratory animals. Green CJ. **Lab Anim** 9(3):161–78, Jul 75

Design, construction, and working of an animal house in Scotland. Henney T. **Lab Anim** 9(4):367–79, Oct 75

An eye infection in laboratory mice associated with Pasteurella pneumotropica. Needham JR, et al. **Lab Anim** 9(3):197–200, Jul 75

Cestodes in laboratory mice: isolation of Cataenotaenia pusilla. Owen D. **Lab Anim** 10(1):59–64, Jan 76

Pinworm infections in laboratory rodents: a review. Taffs LF. **Lab Anim** 10(1):1–13, Jan 76 (87 ref.)

Letter: Succinylcholine for euthanasia of laboratory animals. **Lab Anim Sci** 25(5):531–2, Oct 75

Criteria for producing high quality animals for research. Box PG. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(2 Pt 2):334–8, Apr 76

An aseptic peritoneal cell collection technic for small laboratory animals. Chambers TR. **Lab Anim Sci** 25(5):619–20, Oct 75

Advances in animal care technology at the National Center for Toxicological Research. Cranmer MF. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(2 Pt 2):355–73, Apr 76

Histopathologic changes in laboratory animals resulting from various methods of euthanasia. Feldman DB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(2 Pt I):218–21, Apr 76

Advances in automation for experimental pathology. Frith CH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(2 Pt I):171–85, Apr 76

The research animal and the significance of a health monitoring program. Jonas AM. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(2 Pt 2):339–44, Apr 76

A compact, versatile inhalation exposure chamber for small animal studies. Montgomery MR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(3):461–4, Jun 76

Disseminated staphylococcal disease in laboratory rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Snyder SB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(1):86–8, Feb 76

Care, management, and biology of captive striped skunks (Mephitis mephitis). Wade-Smith J, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 25(5):575–84, Oct 75

A device for sampling liver tissue from unanesthetized mice. Yngner T. **Lab Anim Sci** 25(5):647–8, Oct 75

Calorimetry system for studying small animals following injury. Carter KB, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(4):551–7, Jul 75

Letter: Experimental surrogates for man. Moor-Jankowski J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(20):1051, 13 Nov 75

Pathogenicity for several laboratory animals of toxoplasma oocysts originated from naturally infected cats. Ito S, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 15(3):122–7, Fall 75

The occurrence and pathology of chlamydiosis in domestic and laboratory animals: a review. Pienaar JG, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 42(3):77–89, Sep 75 (141 ref.)

Use of a single gibbon in laboratory research. Wilson G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(2):505–6, Oct 75

Editorial: Laboratory animal disease control. Brewer NR. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 30(9):278, Oct–Dec 75

Anaesthesia in experimental animals. Green CJ. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(5):366–7, May 76

Metabolism and toxicity of anaesthetics in different species. Halsey MJ. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(5):367, May 76

Method for the production of severe ventricular dysrhythmias in small laboratory animals. Guideri G, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:661–79, 1975

Some behavioural and physiological changes in pregnant goats and sheep during adaptation to laboratory conditions. Pearson RA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(2):215–7, Mar 76

Letter: Animal experimentation. Brander GC. **Vet Rec** 97(6):117, 9 Aug 75

Correspondence: Use of animals in research. Smith GJ. **Vet Rec** 97(11):213, 13 Sep 75

Irradiation of laboratory animal diets. A review. Adamiker D. **Z Versuchstierkd** 18(4):191–201, 1976 (47 ref.)

[Letter: Painful animal experiments—a social problem] Börtz J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(50):2993–4, 8 Dec 75 **(Dan)**

[Letter: Use of experimental animals] Oberg E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(47):2791–2, 17 Nov 75 **(Dan)**

[Nomenclature of laboratory animals] Leyten R. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** (63):7–17, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fle)**

[Mycological control of laboratory animals] Vanbreuseghem R, et al. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** (63):27–39, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[The laboratory animal and its housing for investigations of drugs and feed additives] Ferrando R. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(3–4):149–53, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A respiratory pump for small animals (author's transl)] DeVille J. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(1):131–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxicity and pharmacodynamics of drugs in older animals] Brunaud M. **Therapie** 30(3):321–9, May–Jun 75 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Elimination of pain in laboratory animals] Merkenschlager M, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(15):289–95, 1 Aug 75 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[More protection in large stocks of laboratory animals against the danger of epizootics. Is a regulation governing the maintenance of large laboratory colonies necessary?] Merkenschlager M, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(12):243–6, 15 JUN 76 **(Ger)**

[Occupationally induced sensitization of respiratory airways by animal-hair and animal-dust] Czecholinski K, et al. **Berufsdermatosen** 23(3):87–96, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal protection from the ethical, ethological and physiological viewpoint] Wittke G. **Ther Ggw** 115(3):349–65, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Determination of clinical chemical parameters in laboratory animals. Report of the workshop conference of the German Society for Clinical Chemistry held in Bad König/Odenwald, Germany, on the 11th and 12th of October 1974 (author's transl)] Breuer J, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(11):517–22, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Components of biologic variability and the limits of their manipulation] Gärtner K, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 18(3):146–58, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[National plan of the U.S.A. coping with shortages of nonhuman primates for biomedical programs. A review of 'Nonhuman Primates' published by NAS, Washington, D. C., 1975 (author's transl)] Honjo S. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 24(3):133–40, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Conditions and problems of feed for experimental animals available in domestic and overseas markets] Nagai Y. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 25(2):94–5, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of various animal feeds on Wistar, SD, Donryu and Fischer rats; (2) Results of clinico-biochemical tests] Nagase S. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 25(2):107–10, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

[Feed for experimental animals—summary of questionnaires] Sakaguchi T. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 25(2):95–101, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of various animal feeds on Wistar, SD, Donryu and Fischer rats—pathological findings] Sato H. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 25(2):110–7, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

[Sterilization of diets and drinking water in the autoclave in the Laboratory Animal Center, Nippon Veterinary and Zootechnical College (author's transl)] Shinoda M, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 24(3):119–21, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Present status of experimental animals in Japan (author's transl)] Tajima Y. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 24(2):67–77, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Latent infection with Corynebacterium kutscheri in mice after peroral inoculation and its provocation by cortisone (author's transl)] Yokoiyama S, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 24(3):103–10, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous chromosome aberrations in the oogenesis of laboratory rats] Dyban AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(8):103–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Universall chamber for fixation of small laboratory animals in natural position] Samoilova ET, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):503–4, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of pyrantel pamoate and mebendazole in nematode infections of laboratory animals] Cherniaeva AI. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(3):312–6, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Breathing valves for rats] Butaev BM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):86–7, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Method of intravital study of blood in white mice] Pasternak ND. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):74–5, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Anaphylactic shock in laboratory animals] Lebangarts IaZ, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):105, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Susceptibility of cell cultures and laboratory animals to anaerobe toxins] Saidov US. **Veterinariia** (2):44–6, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Intubation method for artificial respiration in experimental animals] Koriukin VE. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):96–7, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Higher quality of experimental animals increases the reliability of research] **Lakartidningen** 72(44):4229, 29 Oct 75 **(Swe)**

[Method of quantitative determination of the content of preparation K in some solutions, organs and fluids of laboratory animals] Skorobogat'ko TI. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(4):507–11, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Comparative studies of the vascularization of the posterior vena cava in some laboratory animals] Khristova M. **Eksp Med Morfol** 15(2):112–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Various aspects of the question of validity of comparative morphological findings in the prostate of domestic and laboratory animals for conditions in man] pp. 2–11. Richter KD. **In: Senge T, et al., ed. Physiologie und Pathophysiologie der Prostata. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. WJ 750 A664p 1974.** **(Ger)**

[Microangio-architecture of the brain in various laboratory animals] Weindl A, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:885–7, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Comparative anatomo-surgical study on the biliary and pancreatic excretory apparatus of the most common experimental animals] Farinon AM, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 23(6):363–85, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

[Effects of blood sampling on enzyme activities in the serum of small laboratory animals (author's transl)] Friedel R, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(11):499–505, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Cytological study of early embryonic mortality in laboratory mice] Semenov KhKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(10):107–10, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Biology of the rice rat (Oryzomys palustris natator) in a laboratory environment. IX. Preweaning growth of the skull Park AW, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 14(1):39–60, Feb 76

[Food consumption of rats in the growth stage] Kasai K. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 25(2):105–7, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Production of antiviral immune ascitic fluids from laboratory animals] Topchiĭ MK, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(2):181–4, Feb–Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Experience with using plant and microbial adjuvants for producing immune ascitic fluids in laboratory animals] Vasil'eva VL, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(3):358–60, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Importance of genetic factors influencing the metabolism of foreign compounds. Nebert DW, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(5):1133–41, Apr 76

Nutrition and metabolism of the germfree mammal. Wostmann BS. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 22:40–92, 1975 (175 ref.)

[Effects of various animal feeds on Wistar, SD, Donryu, and Fischer rats. (1) Results of feeding experiments] Honma H, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 25(2):102–5, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriological quality control in laboratory animals. Banerjee AK. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** (63):19–26, Nov 75

Laboratory studies of a lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus outbreak in man and laboratory animals. Bowen GS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 102(3):233–40, Sep 75

Antibiograms of pathogenic bacteria isolated from laboratory animals. Owens DR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(7):605–9, 1 Oct 75

[Characterization of Mycoplasms isolated from imported nonhuman primates (author's transl)] Koshimizu K, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 24(3):95–101, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriolgical survey on Bordetella bronchiseptica in various animal species (author's transl)] Yoda H, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 25(1):7–11, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lactobacillary flora of the animal organism and its protective function] Lentsner AA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(5):641–2, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PARASITOLOGY

Proceedings: A trypanosomatid parasite of laboratory-bred Culicoides variipennis. Hommel M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(4):431, 1975

[Parasites of domestic and laboratory Animals in the Netherlands. Supplement 2 (author's transl)] Cremers HJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(22):1209–11, 15 Nov 75 **(Dut)**

[Spontaneous infection of Hymenolepis nana in hamsters (author's transl)] Sano M, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 24(2):41–4, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Survival of the protoscolices of Alveococcus and Echinococcus in the intestine of laboratory rodents] Kovalenko FP. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(3):350–2, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Overview of the field: environmental factors affecting chemical or drug effects in animals. Fouts JR. **Fed Proc** 35(5):1162–5, Apr 76

Environmental and genetic factors affecting the response of laboratory animals to drugs. Vesell ES, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(5):1125–32, Apr 76

Breeding and reproduction of fifteen wild rodents maintained as laboratory colonies. Morrison P, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(2 Pt I):237–43, Apr 76

A capacitive method of measurine circadian activity in laboratory animals. Smit H, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(6):831–6, Nov 74

Brief communication knife cuts while you wait: a simple and inexpensive procedure for producing knife cuts in freely moving animals. Hamilton LW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(1):101–3, Jan 76

ANIMALS, NEWBORN

The fine structure and localization of alkaline phosphatase activity of the small intestinal epithelium in the postnatal developing rat. Ono K. **Acta Histochem (Jena)**

52(1):117–33, 1975
Influence of maternal thymectomy on development of the offspring in the rat. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 16(3–4):243–8, 1975
Activity and learning in neonatally hormone treated rats. Denti A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(2):99–106, 1975
Thyroxine utilization rate in sucking pigs. Slebodzińske A. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(3):249–54, May–Jun 75
Perinatal narcotic addiction in mice: sensitization to morphine stimulation. Shuster L, et al. **Addict Dis** 2(1–2):277–92, 1975
Inflammatory mechanisms in the newborn. Dunn CJ. **Agents Actions** 6(1–3):263–71, Feb 76
Steroid-induced polycystic kidneys in the newborn rat. Crocker JF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 82(2):373–80, Feb 76
Kinetics of proliferation and differentiation in the hair follicle and epidermis in neonatally undernourished rats. Mathur M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 82(01):9–24, Jan 76
Pathogenicity of an attenuated strain of transmissible gastroenteritis virus for newborn pigs. Frederick GT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(2):165–9, Feb 76
Intestinal infection of neonatal dogs with canine coronavirus 1–71: studies by virologic, histologic, histochemical, and immunofluorescent techniques. Keenan KP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(3):247–56, Mar 76
Failure of hypothermia as treatment for asphyxiated newborn rabbits. Oates RK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(7):512–6, Jul 76
Lesions in lymphoreticular tissue in animals immunized with typhoid vaccine in the neonatal period. Zoltowska A. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(5):651–64, 1975
Letter: Prenatal Babesia bigemina infection in a calf. Atwell RB. **Aust Vet J** 51(11):539, Nov 75
Infections associated with ovine perinatal mortality in Victoria. Broadbent DW. **Aust Vet J** 51(2):71–4, Feb 75
Perinatal lamb mortality in Western Australia: 5. Vibrionic infection. Dennis SM. **Aust Vet J** 51(1):11–3, Jan 75
Perinatal lamb mortality in Western Australia. 7. Congenital defects. Dennis SM. **Aust Vet J** 51(2):80–2, Feb 75
Congenital respiratory tract defects in lambs. Dennis SM. **Aust Vet J** 51(7):347–50, Jul 75
Meningeal haemorrhage and congestion associated with the perinatal mortality of beef calves. Haughey KG. **Aust Vet J** 51(1):22–7, Jan 75
Listeria as a cause of abortion and neonatal mortality in sheep. Hughes KL. **Aust Vet J** 51(2):97–9, Feb 75
Prenatal infection with Fasciola Hepatica in calves. Rees JB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(11):497–9, Nov 75
Bilateral adrenal ganglioneuroblastoma in a premature calf. Riley MG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(5):234–5, May 76
The susceptibility of young and newborn calves to bovine ephemeral fever virus. Tzipori S. **Aust Vet J** 51(5):251–3, May 75
The susceptibility of calves to infection with a strain of bovine ephemeral fever virus inoculated intracerebrally. Tzipori S. **Aust Vet J** 51(5):254–5, May 75
Pup attraction to lactating Sprague–Dawley rats. Holinka CF, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(4):489–505, Apr 76
The following response in chicks: conditions for the resistance of consolidation to a disruptive agent. Lecanuet JP, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(3):291–304, Mar 76
Regulation of hepatic L-serine dehydratase and L-serine-pyruvate aminotransferase in the developing neonatal rat. Snell K, et al. **Biochem J** 144(3):519–31, Dec 74
Late effects of neonatal undernutrition and overnutrition on pituitary–thyroidal and gonadal function. Bakke JL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 27(3–4):259–70, 1975
pH and the level of calcium in the blood of fetal and neonatal albino rats. Krukowski M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 29(3–4):148–61, 1976
PAH clearance, sodium excretion, and PAH extraction ratio in acidotic near-term lambs treated with hypertonic sodium bicarbonate. Phelps DL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 28(1–2):57–64, 1976
Gestational stress: effects on open-field behaviour and heart rate reactivity in rat offspring. Jolley A, et al. **Biol Psychol** 3(3):231–6, Nov 75
Neonatal modification of endocrine functions and mammary carcinogenesis in the rat. Christakos S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(1):58–63, Jul 76
Studies of neonatal calf diarrhoea. III. Water balance studies in neonatal salmonellosis. Fisher EW, et al. **Br Vet J** 131(6):643–52, Nov–Dec 75
Studies of neonatal calf diarrhoea. IV. Serum and faecal immune globulins in neonatal salmonellosis. Fisher EW, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(1):39–49, Jan–Feb 76
Studies of neonatal calf diarrhoea. VI Serum and faecal immune globulin in calves with mixed infections. Fisher EW, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(3):352–8, May–Jun 76
Effect of thyroid deficiency on cell acquistion in the postnatal rat brain: a quantitative histological study. Lewis PD, et al. **Brain Res** 104(1):49–62, 5 Mar 76
Effect of thyroid deficiency on postnatal cell formation in the rat brain: a biochemical investigation. Patel AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 104(1):33–48, 5 Mar 76
Immunofluorescent cell assay of neonatal calf diarrhea virus. Barnett BB, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 39(4):462–5, Oct 75
Immediate postnatal decontamination as a means of obtaining axenic animals and human infants. Ducluzeau R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(4):563–6, Apr 76
A clinical evaluation of antimicrobial agents and temporary starvation in the treatment of acute undifferentiated diarrhea in newborn calves. Radostits OM, et al. **Can Vet J** 16(8):219–27, Aug 75
Hematology of the neonatal calf. II. Response associated with acute enteric infections, gram-negative septicemia, and experimental endotoxemia. Tennant B, et al. **Cornell Vet** 65(4):457–75, Oct 75
Hematology of the neonatal calf. III. Frequency of congenital iron deficiency anemia. Tennant B, et al. **Cornell Vet** 65(4):543–56, Oct 75
Defensive distance and immobility in young precocial birds (Gallus gallus). Ginsburg HJ. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(3):281–5, May 75
Duration of early visual experience and visual cliff behavior of chicks. Kaufman LW. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(1):1–4, Jan 76
Effects of maternal mobility on the development of rocking and other behaviors in rhesus monkeys: a study with artificial mothers. Mason WA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(3):197–211, May 75
Early life undernutrition and aggression in two mouse strains. Randt CT, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(3):275–9, May 75
Prenatal maternal d-amphetamine effects on emotionality and audiogenic seizure susceptibility of rat offspring. Seliger DL. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(3):261–8, May 75
Neonatal locomotor and long-term behavioral effects of d-amphetamine in the rat. Sobrian SK, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(3):241–50, May 75
Leukocytes as a marker of experimental neural degeneration in perinatal cats. Anker RL. **Exp Neurol** 49(2):601–5, Nov 75
Effect of neonatal decerebration on thermogenesis during starvation and cold exposure in the rat. Bignall KE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(1 Pt 1):174–88, Oct 75
Development of sleep state patterns in the kitten. Hoppenbrouwers T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(3):822–38, Dec 75
Inhibition in the incorporation of [3H] lysine into proteins of specific hypothalamic nuclei of the adult female rat after neonatal estrogenization. Litteria M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(2):592–5, Nov 75
Drugs and brain mitochondrial enzymatic activities during post-natal development in rat. Benzi G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(6):412–7, Jun 76
Immune capacity of mice tolerating a weakly incompatible skin allograft. I. Tolerance induction by neonatal skin graft in adult recipients or by neonatal inoculation of adult cells. Viklický V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 21(4):209–18, 1975
Ultrastructural identification of monoaminergic synaptosomes from one day old rat brain. Kanerva L, et al. **Histochemistry** 48(3):233–40, 25 Aug 76
Neonatal induction of hepatic and other tumours. pp. 133–42. Roe FJ.
In: Butler WH, Newberne PM, ed. Mouse hepatic neoplasia. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. WI 735 M932 1974. (18 ref.)
Gonadal–pituitary interaction in the foetal and neonatal guinea pig. pp. 161–76. Donovan BT, et al.
In: Forest MG, Bertrand J, ed. Endocrinologie sexuelle de la période périnata Paris, INSERM, 1974. WK 900 E56 1974.
Serum gonadotropin patterns during the perinatal period in man and in the chimpanzee. pp. 281–97. Faiman C, et al.
In: Forest MG, Bertrand J, ed. Endocrinologie sexuelle de la période périnata Paris, INSERM, 1974. WK 900 E56 1974.
Neonatal differentiation of hepatic steroid metabolism in the rat. pp. 233–44. Gustafsson JA, et al.
In: Forest MG, Bertrand J, ed. Endocrinologie sexuelle de la période périnata Paris, INSERM, 1974. WK 900 E56 1974.
Sex steroids in the circulation of the fetal and neonatal rhesus monkey: a comparison between male and female fetuses. pp. 195–204. Resko JA.
In: Forest MG, Bertrand J, ed. Endocrinologie sexuelle de la période périnata Paris, INSERM, 1974. WK 900 E56 1974.
Differential response to early experience as a function of sex difference. pp. 87–98. Levine S.
In: Friedman RC et al., ed. Sex differences in behavior. New York, Wiley, 1974. BF 692 S515 1973.
Sex differences in rhesus monkeys following varied rearing experiences. pp. 99–122. Sackett GP.
In: Friedman RC et al., ed. Sex differences in behavior. New York, Wiley, 1974. BF 692 S515 1973.
Effect of excess methionine administration on protein synthesis in developing rat brain. Sarkar D, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(3):242–3, May 75
Pathogenicity of field isolants of hemagglutinating encephalomyelitis virus for neonatal pigs. Mengeling WL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(3):236–9, 1 Feb 76
Weak calf syndrome: a continuing enigma. Stauber EH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(3):223–5, 1 Feb 76 (30 ref.)
Use of a formalin-treated, live Escherichia coli vaccine in the prevention of neonatal enteric colibacillosis in swine. Ward GE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(4):317–8, 15 Feb 76
Nutritional studies with the early weaned neonatal pig. Menge H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(1):99–105, Jan 76
Hypoxic apnea and gasping. Guntheroth WG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(6):1371–7, Dec 75
Isolation-induced aggression in newly hatched ducklings. Hoffman HS, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(5):447–56, Jul 75
Another hamster paradox: more males carry pups and fewer kill and cannibalize young than do females. Marques DM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(7):653–7, Jul 76
Form preferences in successive discrimination learning of young chicks. Zolman JF, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(10):1180–91, Dec 75
Hysterectomy of the newborn guinea-pig, subsequent effects on the oestrous cycle and life span of the corpora lutea. Buño W, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(2):233–7, Aug 75
Adrenocortical hormones in the neonate and pouch young of the tammar wallaby, Macropus eugenii. Catling PC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):447–8, Jun 76
Changes in the weight of the adrenal glands and in the concentration of plasma corticosterone in perinatal rats after prenatal treatment with oestadiol benzoate. Eguchi Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):427–31, Jun 76
Suppression of the development of female hamster behaviour by implants of testosterone and non-aromatizable androgens administered neonatally. Gerall AA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(3):439–45, Dec 75
Long-term retention of early Pavlovian fear conditioning in infant rats. Coulter X, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 2(1):48–56, Jan 76
Teratology, survival, and reversal learning after fetal irradiation of mice by 2450-MHz microwave energy. Chernovetz ME, et al. **J Microwave Power** 10(4):391–409, Dec 75
Endotoxin leucoencephalopathy in the telencephalon of the newborn kitten. Gilles FH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 27(2):183–91, Feb 76
Estimation of the daily milk intake of the suckling rat using the turnover rate of potassium. Kametaka M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 20(6):421–9, 1974
Proceedings: Time-dependent changes in methionine transport across the helicoidal colon of the new-born pig. James PS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(1):38P–39P, May 76
The effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate, administered to the lactating rat, on the subsequent growth, maturation and reproductive function of the litter. Satayasthit N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):411–2, Mar 76
Babesiosis in the newborn foal. Erbsloh JK. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):725–6, Oct 75
Postnatal changes in total and free thyroxine and triiodothyronine in foal serum. Irvine CH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):709–15, Oct 75
Preliminary observations on cranial cardiovascular changes during asphyxia in the newborn foal. Johnson P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):695–9, Oct 75
The development and distribution of mucosal enzymes in the small intestine of the fetus and young foal. Roberts MC. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):717–23, Oct 75
Equine neonatal disease: a review. Rossdale PD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):865–90, Oct 75 (60 ref.)
The gnotobiotic foal in the study of infectious diseases. Trexler PC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):743–6, Oct 75
Studies on the relationship between hemolytic icterus of newborn foals and blood groups, and the serological diagnosis. Noda H. **Jpn J Vet Res** 23(3):103–4, Jul 75
Incidence of pup mortality in the rat with particular reference to nesting material, maternal age and parity. Norris ML, et al. **Lab Anim** 10(2):165–9, Apr 76
Reproduction function in mice exposed to neonatal irradiation. Nash DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 19(2):183–91, 15 Jul 76
Effect of neonatally injected ACTH and ACTH analogues on eye-opening of the rat. van der Helm-Hylkema H, et al. **Life Sci** 18(10):1099–104, 15 May 76
Neonatal rats with outstanding values of brain and body parameters. Zamenhof S, et al. **Life Sci** 18(12):1391–6, 15 Jun 76
Lethality of interferon preparations for newborn mice. Gresser I, et al. **Nature** 258(5530):76–8, 6 Nov 75
Carcinogenicity of the food additive furylfuramide in foetal and young mice. Nomura T. **Nature** 258(5536):610–11, 18 Dec 75
Effects of neonatal status epilepticus on rat brain development. Wasterlain CG. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(10):975–86, Oct 76
On the protective influence of cerebrolysine against the effects of tet intoxication at an early stage of extrauterine life. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 13(3–4):441–6, Jul–Dec 75
Hairy shaker disease: preliminary studies on the nature of the agent, and the induced serological response. Durham PJ, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(10):236–40, Oct 75
Osteochondritis in a thoroughbred foal. Wiseman P. **NZ Vet J** 23(4):65–8, Apr 75
Fetal and neonatal cardiopulmonary response to histamine. Woods JR Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(2):195–202, AUG 76
Effect of color in rearing and testing environment on the behavior of young domestic chicks. Boltz JB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):979–85, Dec 75
Early perceptual development in humans and animals: a bibliography of English language papers, 1967–1974. Lederman SJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):875–94, Dec 75
Postnatal behavioral effects in mice after prenatal exposure to methylmercury. Hughes JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(4):385–91, Apr 76
Chronic administration of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol to pregnant rats: studies of pup behavior and placental transfer. Vardaris RM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(3):249–54, Mar 76
Pup-killing in mice: the effects of gonadectomy and testosterone administration. Gandelman R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(6):647–51, Dec 75

Influence of testosterone on pup killing in the rat is modified by prior experience. Rosenberg KM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(6):669–72, Dec 75

Maternal behaviour of undernourished mother rats towards well fed and underfed young. Smart JL. **Physiol Behav** 16(2):147–9, Feb 76

Retroactive and proactive effects of anaesthesia on following in chicks. Zinkin S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(2):185–9, Feb 76

Foetal and neonatal development of evoked responses in guinea-pig auditory cortex. Sedláček J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(1):13–21, 1976

Avoidance behaviour peculiarities induced by chronic treatment with L-DOPA in the neonatal period. Sterescu-Volanschi M, et al. **Physiologie** 12(4):281–4, 1975

Lipid composition in postnatal methylazoxymethanol-treated swiss albino mouse cerebellum. Jones M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):622–7, Dec 75

Problems of human concern arising from animal models of intrauterine and neonatal infections due to viruses: a review. I. Introduction and virologic studies. Kilham L, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 20:113–43, 1975 (90 ref.)

Problems of human concern arising from animal models of intrauterine and neonatal infections due to viruses: a review. II. Pathologic studies. Margolis G, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 20:144–79, 1975 (88 ref.)

Effects of infantile undernutrition on adult learning in rats: methodological and design problems. Crnic LS. **Psychol Bull** 83(4):715–28, Jul 76 (86 ref.)

Litter size, emotionality, learning, and social interaction in C57BL/6J mice. Deitchman R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(1):27–31, Aug 76

Iron supplementation in suckling rats: its effect on the heart. Neffgen JF, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:707–16, 1975

The role of colostrum in glomerulonephritis of Finnish Landrace lambs: effect of cross-fostering newly born Finnish Landrace and Cheviot lambs. Angus KW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(2):222–4, Sep 75

Aspects of body fluid dynamics of neonatal calf diarrhoea. Fisher EW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(3):302–5, May 76

Neuropathological changes associated with the neonatal maladjustment syndrome in the thoroughbred foal. Palmer AC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(3):267–75, May 76

Erysipelothrix insidiosa septicemia in neonatal calves. Rebhun WC. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(5):684–6, May 76

Occipital fracture in a foal. Shideler RK, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(2):218–9, Feb 76

A case of an invasive melanoma in a new-born lamb. Baker JR. **Vet Rec** 97(25–26):496–7, 20–27 Dec 75

Letter: Rearing young whales and dolphins. Hall NR. **Vet Rec** 97(11):213, 13 Sep 75

Meningeal haemorrhage and congestion associated with the perinatal mortality of foals. Haughey KG, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(26):518–22, 26 Jun 76

Comparison of methods for diagnosis of rotavirus infection of calves. McNulty MS, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(23):463–4, 5 Jun 76

Levels of colostral antibodies against neonatal calf diaahoea virus. Woode GN, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(8):148–9, 23 Aug 75

Eye-opening in kittens. Blakemore C, et al. **Vision Res** 15(12):1417–8, Dec 75

Proceedings: The use of the chick in pharmacological screening tests. Osuide G. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):54P–55P, Dec 74

The responses of one-day old Acomys cabirinus pups to naturally occurring chemical stimuli. Porter RH, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 38(2):154–62, Sep 75

[Passive immunity in calves born of cows that have recovered from foot-and-mouth disease or been vaccinated against it] Mitev G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(7):3–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[E. coli enterotoxicosis in unweaned piglets. III. Preparation and use of vaccines in enterotoxaemia due to E. coli in newborn piglets in the Netherlands] Hill WK, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(9):470–80, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[E. coli enterotoxicosis in unweaned piglets. IV. Evaluation of results obtained on using an adjuvant vaccine in the field (author's transl)] Rozemond H. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(9):481–90, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Carcass composition of newborn (Dutch-Friesian and Meuse-Rhine-Yssel) bull calves (author's transl)] Van der Mey GJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(9):498–502, 1 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Influence of prenatal auditory experience on the development of visual attachment in the domestic chick] Guyomarc'h JC. **Z Tierpsychol** 37(5):542–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vulnerability of early postnatal differention processes of the retina and the teratogenic effect of cyclophosphamide (Endoxan)] Foerster H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(2):161–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the wool of one-day-old Karakul lambs. Results of a 10-year research] Schäfer H. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(9):364–7, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of neonatally administered gonadotropin on the sexual function of adult rats] Götz F, et al. **Endokrinologie** 65(1):2–6, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of diseases in young calves] Frerking H, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(2):181–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Causes and prevention of reciprocal sucking among calves] Scheurmann E. **Tieraerztl Prax** 2(4):389–94, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Changes of Cu status and ceruloplasmin activity in mother and suckling rats during a gradual increase of copper supply] Spoerl R, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 35(2–3):113–27, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscope findings on the endocrine system of the pancreas of the newborn rat] Costa V. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 60(1):67–80, Aug 74 **(Ita)**

[Research on possible feto-neonatal damage caused by administration of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate to pregnant rats] Celasco G, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 56(1):63–71, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nursing procedures for cynomolgus monkey infants (author's transl)] Cho F, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 25(2):77–84, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Artificial nursing of new-born cynomolgus monkeys as a model of the human infant and development of abnormal behavior (author's transl)] Wako H, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 24(4):161–71, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The ultrastructure of the hepatic cells in newborn rats under experimental conditions (author's transl)] Rzeszowska G, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 30:81–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hyperoxia on the developing rabbit brain. I. Early changes] Dydyk L, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(2):177–83, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hyperoxia on the immature organism] Dydyk L. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(6):669–73, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies on pre- and post-natal malnutrition in albino rats. Partial ponderal and biochemic recuperation (author's transl)] Campos DG, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 8(3–4):301–6, May-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Growth inhibition of embryonic tissues transplanted to syngeneic newborn recipients] Zinzar SN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(4):477–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Technic of thymectomy in adult and newborn mice] Galkin IuM, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (3):26–7, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention and treatment of acute gastrointestinal diseases in newborn calves] Dorozhanskii PA, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):94–6, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Study of the albumin complex in the blood serum of rats after parturition and in the postnatal period] Segović R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 102(9):675–88, Sep 74 **(Ser)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The mast cells of the newborn rat diaphragm and their response to histamine liberators. Dunn CJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(1):48–51, Feb 75

Type II pulmonary epithelial cells of the newborn opossum lung. Krause WJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 146(2):181–7, Jun 76

Morphology and fine structure of the feline neonatal medullary raphe nuclei. Fox GQ, et al. **Brain Res** 101(3):385–410, 23 Jan 76

Synapses in newborn rat cerebral cortex: a quantitative ultrastructural study. Kristt DA, et al. **Brain Res** 108(1):180–6, 21 May 76

The presence of transverse and axial tubules in the ventricular myocardium of embryonic and neonatal guinea pigs. Forbes MS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 166(1):83–90, 6 Feb 76

Pericytes and perivascular microglial cells in the basal forebrain of the neonatal rabbit. Stensaas LJ. **Cell Tissue Res** 158(4):517–41, 20 May 75

Localization of the efferent neurons of the tensor tympani muscle of the newborn kitten using horseradish peroxidase. Lyon MJ. **Exp Neurol** 49(2):439–55, Nov 75

Some aspects of amoeboid microglia in the corpus callosum and neighbouring regions of neonatal rats. Ling EA. **J Anat** 121(1):29–45, Feb 76

Proceedings: Primordial follicles in the ovary of the neonatal ewe lamb. Worthington C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):514–5, Mar 76

The eye of the newborn foal. Barnett KC. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):701–3, Oct 75

Myofibre number and myofibrillar development in neonatal pigs. Swatland HJ. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 22(9):756–63, Nov 75

BLOOD

Investigations on erythropoiesis in newborn rats. Dependence of erythropoiesis in newborn rats on the intensity of the haemopoietic processes in the lactating mothers. Dusza L. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(4):367–76, Jul-Aug 75

Investigations of erythropoiesis in newborn rats. Erythropoiesis in newborn rats in physiological conditions. Dusza L. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(4):361–6, Jul-Aug 75

Effects of fasting and theophylline on alanine-stimulated glucagon secretion in neonatal and infant sheep. Fiser RH Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(4):421–4, 15 Feb 76

Blood volume changes and production and destruction of erythrocytes in newborn dogs. Lee P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(5):561–5, May 76

In vitro metabolism of red blood cells from newborn and adult goats. Agar NS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 28(1–2):113–7, 1976

Effects of testosterone propionate or dihydrotestosterone propionate on plasma FSH and LH levels in neonatal rats and on sexual differentiation of the brain. Korenbrot CC, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(3):709–17, Sep 75

Transitory postnatal hemolysis of calf red cells by amino acids. Kim HD. **J Membr Biol** 26(1):71–90, 17 Feb 76

Proceedings: Gonadotrophins in the neonatal female lamb. Tassell R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):515, Mar 76

Calcium metabolism in newborn animals: the interrelationship of calcium, magnesium, and inorganic phosphorus in newborn rats, foals, lambs, and calves. Garel JM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(8):749–54, Aug 76

Plasma corticoid levels during early postnatal life in calves. Lopez GA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):415–7, Feb 76

Postnatal changes in the levels of 2,3-diaphosphoglycerate, reduced glutathione and some enzyme activities in the erythrocytes of lambs. Agar NS. **Res Vet Sci** 20(2):223–4, Mar 76

Isoenzymes of alkaline phosphatase in serum of newly born lambs. Healy PJ. **Res Vet Sci** 19(2):127–30, Sep 75

Normal blood-gas values in lambs during neonatal development and in adult sheep. Mitchell B, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(3):335–6, Nov 75

Thyrotropin releasing hormone: development of inactivation system during maturation of the rat. Neary JT, et al. **Science** 193(4251):403–5, 30 Jul 76

[Variations in serum LH and FSH during the post natal period of guinea pigs] Croix D. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(7):649–51, 16 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The cortisol concentration in plasma of newborn piglets and after ACTH loading] Brenner KV, et al. **Endokrinologie** 67(2):198–203, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal goat hemoglobin and its persistence in the first weeks of life] Schmid DO, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 21(9):729–32, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the serum protein pattern during post-natal regression of the left lobe of the liver. Research in lepus cuniculus] D'Angelo A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 50(23–24):2053–6, 30 Dec 74 **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of exposure of neonatal mice to 17beta-estradiol on subsequent age-incidence and morphology of carcinogen-induced mammary dysplasia. Warner MR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(2):289–98, Aug 75

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Proceedings: Effect of alcohol administration during pregnancy on social behaviour of offsprings in mice. Elis J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):281–2, 1975

Enzyme-histochemical studies of 'retrograde' reaction in motor neurones of immature rats. Maślińska D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 33(4):317–23, 30 Dec 75

Sympatho-adrenal development in perinatally addicted rats. Slotkin TA, et al. **Addict Dis** 2(1–2):293–306, 1975

The effects of differential prenatal and postnatal social enviroments on sexual maturation of young prairie deermice (Peromyscus maniculatus bairdii). Thomas D, et al. **Anim Behav** 23(2):241–8, May 75

Weight gain as a consequence of maternal behavior in the rat. Denenberg VH, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(1):51–60, May 76

Effects of differential experience on neuronal nuclear and perikarya dimensions in the rat cerebral cortex. Diamond MC, et al. **Behav Biol** 15(1):107–11, Sep 75

Non-nurturent functions of mother-young interaction in the agouti (Dasyprocta punctata). Galef BG Jr, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(2):255–62, Jun 76

Long-term effects of preweaning isolation from littermates in rats. Leigh H, et al. **Behav Biol** 15(2):173–81, Oct 75

The effects of crowding under different rearing conditions on emotionality and transfer of perceptual learning. Levitt L, et al. **Behav Biol** 15(1):65–72, Sep 75

Development of nocturnal behavior in albino rats. Norton S, et al. **Behav Biol** 15(3):317–31, Nov 75

Effects of postnatal reserpine administration on sympatho-adrenal development in the rat. Bartolomé J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(13):1513–9, 1 Jul 76

The effect of litter size on the growth, survival and behaviour of neonatal bulbectomised mice. Cooper AJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 29(1–2):56–65, 1976

Effect of temperature on growth of newborn rabbits. Sokal M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 28(1–2):1–11, 1976

Developmental effects of neonatal sex hormones on spatial and activity skills in the white rat. Dawson JL, et al. **Biol Psychol** 3(3):213–29, Nov 75

Undernutrition in the developing rat: effect upon myelination. Krigman MR, et al. **Brain Res** 107(2):239–55, 7 May 76

Postnatal development of catecholamine uptake and storage of the newborn rat heart. Atwood GF, et al. **Dev Biol** 49(2):532–8, Apr 76

Comparative ontogenetic features of skeletal muscles in physiologically mature and immature mammals. Arshavsky IA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(2):117–28, Mar 75

Development of visually evoked responses and visually guided behavior in kittens: effects of superior colliculus and lateral geniculate lesions. Atwell CW, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(5):465–78, Sep 75

Development of dustbathing in Bobwhite quail. II. Effects of early pecking experiences. Borchelt PL. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(5):417–23, Sep 75

Learning deficits in rats with malnourished grandmothers. Bresler DE, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(4):315–23, Jul 75

Discrepancy from rearing conditions affects chicks' behavior in a novel situation. Brown RT. **Dev Psychobiol**

8(2):187–91, Mar 75

Neonatal thyroxine administration, behavioral maturation, and brain growth in mice of different brain weight. Chen C, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(4):355–61, Jul 75

Variability of the effects of rearing in a large litter on the development of the rat. Galler JR, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(4):325–31, Jul 75

Developmental changes in pre-adult behavior in confined colonies of golden hamsters. Goldman L, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(2):137–50, Mar 75

Effects of early experience on the metabolism and production of corticosterone in rats. Grota LJ. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(3):211–5, May 76

Active avoidance and brain DNA after postnatal food deprivation in rats. Howard E, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(3):217–21, May 76

Taste-aversion learning in infant guinea pigs. Kalat JW. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(5):383–7, Sep 75

Postnatal undernutrition: an alternative method. Lynch A. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(1):39–48, Jan 76

The behavioral effects of prenatal hypoxia in the rat. McCullough ML. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(4):335–42, JUL 76

Effects on offspring of chronic maternal methamphetamine exposure. Martin JC. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(5):397–404, Sep 75

Effects of phenobarbital given to pregnant mice on behavior of mature offspring. Middaugh LD, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(4):305–13, Jul 75

Effects of pre- and postnatal litter size reduction on development and behavior of rat offspring. Milković K, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(4):365–75, JUL 76

Alterations in consummatory behavior of mice produced by dietary exposure to inorganic lead. Morrison JH, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(5):389–96, Sep 75

Enzymatic activities in mitochondria isolated from the rat brain during development. Mourek J, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(5):447–52, Sep 75

Olfactory, thermal, and tactual influences on infantile ultrasonic vocalization in rats. Oswalt GL, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(2):129–35, Mar 75

Effect of undernutrition on metabolic compartmentation of glutamate and on the incorporation of [14C] leucine into protein in the developing rat brain. Patel AJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(5):453–64, Sep 75

Effect of postnatal litter size on adult aggression in the laboratory mouse. Ryan V, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(4):363–70, Jul 75

The split-brain neonate: a surgical method for corpus callosum section in newborn kittens. Sechzer JA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(4):377–88, JUL 76

Aggressive behavior of juvenile mice: influence of androgen and olfactory stimuli. Svare B, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(5):405–15, Sep 75

The effects of prenatal and postnatal protein malnutrition of physical and motor development of the rat. Sykes SE, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(3):285–95, May 76

Depth perception after infant and adult visual neocortical lesions in light- and dark-reared rats. Tees RC. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(3):223–35, May 76

Scopolamine's effect on passive avoidance behavior in immature rats. Wilson LM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(3):245–54, May 76

Handling rabbits in infancy: in search of a critical period. Wyly MV, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(2):179–86, Mar 75

Immunoreactive gonadotropin-releasing hormone (Gn-RH) during maturation in the rat: Ontogeny of regional hypothalamic differences. Araki S, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(3):693–7, Sep 75

Functional development of intrathalamic and reticulothalamic synaptic pathways. pp. 193–207. Purpura DP.
In: Desiraju T, ed. Mechanisms in transmission of signals for conscious behaviour. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WL 102 M486 1974.

Some evaluations of effects of prenatal drug treatment on postnatal development. pp. 502–16. Chahoud I, et al.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

The influence of teratogens on cellular and tissue behavior during the second half of pregnancy and their effect on postnatal behavior. pp. 439–68. Langman J, et al.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

Effects of dexamethasone on viscera and post natal development of neonatal rats. Jain KK. **Indian J Pediatr** 42(334):326–8, Nov 75

Nutritional studies with the early weaned neonatal pig. Menge H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(1):99–105, Jan 76

Neuroplasticity of primary afferents in the neo-natal cat and some results of early deafferentation of the trigeminal spinal nucleus. Kerr FW. **J Comp Neurol** 163(3):305–27, 1 Oct 75

Ontogeny of monoamine neurons in the locus coeruleus, raphe nuclei and substantia nigra of the rat. II. Synaptogenesis. Lauder JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 163(3):251–64, 1 Oct 75

Effects of testosterone propionate administered perinatally on sexual behavior of female ferrets. Baum MJ. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(4):399–410, Apr 76

Ontogeny of meal patterning in rats and its recapitulation during recovery from lateral hypothalamic lesions. de Castro JM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(7):791–802, Sep 75

Ontogeny of thermoregulatory mechanisms in the rat. Fowler SJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(7):738–46, Sep 75

Maternal influences on ontogeny of suckling and feeding rhythms in the rat. Levin R, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(7):711–21, Sep 75

Sparing of function after infant lesions of selected limbic structures in the rat. Molino A. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(8):868–81, Oct 75

Decline of maternal behavior in the virgin and lactating rat. Reisbick S, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(7):722–32, Sep 75

Ontogenetic dissociation of two classes of habituation. Williams JM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(7):733–7, Sep 75

Effects of oestradiol-17beta, oestradiol benzoate and the synthetic oestrogen RU 2858 on sexual differentiation in the neonatal female rat. Doughty C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(3):419–24, Dec 75

The ontogeny of auditory frequency generalization in the chicken. Rubel EW, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1(4):287–97, Oct 75

Proceedings: Influence of 2450 MHz CW microwaves on rats exposed in-utero. Michaelson SM, et al. **J Microwave Power** 11(2):165–6, Jun 76

Smooth muscle cells in the rat testicular capsule: a developmental study. Leeson TS. **J Morphol** 147(2):171–85, Oct 75

Undernutrition and the developing cerebellar cortex in the rat. Gopinath G, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 35(2):125–35, Mar 76

Decrease in litter weight gain and in progesterone secretion in lactating rats treated with antiserum to rat prolactin. Tomogane H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(2):347–9, Jul 76

Role of oestrogen receptor in androgen-induced sexual differentiation of the brain. Westley BR, et al. **Nature** 262(5567):407–8, 29 Jul 76

Alkaline phosphatase activity in the inner ear of fetuses, newborn and adult guinea pigs. Hiraide F, et al. **ORL** 37(4):214–22, 1975

Changes in developing behavior following prenatal administration of imipramine. Coyle IR. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(5):799–807, Sep-Oct 75

Mother-infant interaction in mice bulbectomised early in life. Cooper AJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(4):453–9, Apr 76

Survival and recovery of physiologic functions after early maternal separation in rats. Hofer MA. **Physiol Behav** 15(5):475–80, Oct 75

Passive avoidance behavior and response thresholds in adult male rats after early postnatal undernutrition. Lynch A. **Physiol Behav** 16(1):27–32, Jan 76

Modification of prenatal stress effects in rats by adrenalectomy, dexamethasone and chlorpromazine. Smith DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(5):461–9, Oct 75

Survival and development of maternally deprived rats: role of body temperature. Stone EA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 38(4):242–9, Jul-Aug 76

Effect of aortic stenosis on myocardial cell growth, hyperplasia, and ultrastructure in neonatal dogs. Bishop SP. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:637–56, 1973

Effects of maternal immunization on the survival and postnatal development of the offspring. Gill TJ 3d, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 152(1):56–60, Sep 76

Influence of light on the postnatal development of amidopyrine-N-demethylation by liver supernatant in the rat. Short communication. Klinger W, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 17(5–6):300–3, 1975

[Effect of monosodium L-glutamate on the morphogenesis of newborn rats] Nakamura K. **Arch Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(4):303–11, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxicity of boiled linseed oil administered to rats during the reproductive period] Potteau B. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(22):2599–602, 9 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retardation of growth and development of rats induced by inhibition of protein synthesis at early postnatal ontogenesis] Rozanova VD, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(5):533–9, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Bactericidal activity of bovine neonatal serums for selected coliform bacteria in relation to total protein and immunoglobulin G1 and immunoglobulin M concentrations. Carroll EJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(4):389–94, Apr 76

Immune responses of the bovine fetus and neonate to Escherichia coli: quantitation and qualitation of the humoral immune response. Olson DP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(6):639–47, Jun 76

Observations of absorption of immunolactoglobulins in calves. Balbierz H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(1):55–62, 1976

Antibacterial mechanisms in the intestine. Elimination of V. cholerae from the intestines of infant mice and the role of antibody. Knop J, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(2):147–54, Apr 75

Radiosensitivity of suppressor cells in newborn rats. McCullagh P. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(5):399–411, Oct 76

Role of the thymus in suppression of immune responses in newborn rats. McCullagh P. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(5):413–20, Oct 76

Facilitation of the growth of an allogeneic tumour by suppressor cells in newborn rats. Van der Gaag R, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(5):421–9, Oct 76

Postnatal decline of maternally acquired antibodies in the rat. Cloonan MJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 29(3–4):222–30, 1976

Effect of cysteine applied in the foetal period and after birth on cell-mediated immunity in rats. Ryżewski J, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 23(7):441–5, 1975

Maternal immunoglobulins and parainfluenza 3 virus inhibitors in the nasal and lachrymal secretions and serum of newborn lambs. Smith WD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 23(3):544–53, Mar 76

Studies on the differentiation pattern and hormonal sensitivity of an antigenic material specific for the cervicovaginal epithelium in fetal and neonatal mice. Doskeland SO, et al. **Dev Biol** 48(1):184–90, Jan 76

The in vivo opsonizing activity of Fab mu and F(c)5 mu fragments of pig immunoglobulin M to Escherichia coli 0 55 in newborn, precolostral piglets. Zikán J, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(10):813–5, Oct 75

The inability of surgical bursectomy in the newly hatched period to affect antibody formation in the pigeon (Columba livia). Thompson KD, et al. **Immunol Commun** 4(4):309–24, 1975

Comparison of the immune response potential of newborn mice to T-dependent and T-independent synthetic polypeptides. Hardy B, et al. **Immunology** 30(2):261–6, Feb 76

Immunoglobulin receptors in lymphocytes in fetuses and germ-free piglets. pp 157–62. Jarošková L, et al.
In: Gergely J, Medyesi GA, ed. Antibody structure and molecular immunology. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th v.36.

Transfer of colostral immunoglobulins & tetanus antibodies from the buffalo to neonatal calves. Kulkarni BA, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 11(4):299–302, Dec 74

Induction of herpes simplex virus immunity in newborn mice. Koyama H, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(6):1472–4, Dec 75

Variability of the immunological state of germfree colostrum-deprived Minnesota miniature piglets. Setcavage TM, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(2):600–7, Feb 76

Multiplication of Mycobacterium leprae from large inocula in neonatally thymectomized lewis rats. Fieldsteel AH, et al. **Int J Lepr** 44(1–2):78–9, Jan–Jun 76

Frequency and avidity of specific antigen-binding cells in developing mice. D'Eustachio P, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(5):1078–91, 1 Nov 75

Cellular basis of neonatal induction of in vitro tolerance. Kuperman OJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(6):1545–50, 1 Jun 76

Cellular basis of tolerance in neonatally induced mouse chimeras. Silvers WK, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(5):1312–5, 1 Nov 75

Cell-mediated immunity: differential maturation of mixed leukocyte reaction and cell-mediated lympholysis. Wu S, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(5):1301–5, 1 Nov 75

Induction of immunologic tolerance in nursing neonates by absorption of tolerogen from colostrum. Halsey JF, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1204–7, May 76

Enhanced host defense mechanisms with levamisole in suckling rats. Fischer GW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(5):578–81, Nov 75

Transmission of BCG-associated tumor resistance from maternal to newborn guinea pigs. Minden P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(1):153–7, Jan 76

The response of the newborn rat to injury. II. Histopathological aspects and mononuclear cell turnover. Dunn CJ, et al. **J Pathol** 116(4):195–201, Aug 75

The transfer of passive immunity to the foal and its relation to immune status after birth. Jeffcott LB. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):727–33, Oct 75

Immunoglobulin metabolism in the neonatal foal. MacDougall DF. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):739–42, Oct 75

Quantitative studies on immunoglobulins and transferrin in equine serum. Makimura S, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(2):187–98, Apr 75

Postexposure serum prophylaxis of neonatal herpes simplex virus infection of mice. Baron S, et al. **Nature** 261(5560):505–6, 10 Jun 76

Receptor-mediated inactivation of early B lymphocytes. Sidman CL, et al. **Nature** 257(5522):149–51, 11 Sep 75

Vertical transmission of tumour resistance in guinea pigs. Wainberg MA, et al. **Nature** 259(5540):213–5, 22 Jan 76

Effects of immunostimulants on resistance of newborn mice to herpes simplex type 2 infection. Starr SE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(1):57–60, May 76

Induction of neonatal transplantation tolerance. Do MLC antigens provide the major barrier? Brooks CG. **Transplantation** 21(4):347–50, APR 76

B cell ontogeny in rabbits. Immunofluoresecent localization of B cells in fetal and neonatal rabbits. Nowygrod R, et al. **Transplantation** 21(1):36–41, Jan 76

Serum immunoglobulin levels in suckled beef calves. Logan EF, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(12):229–30, 20 Sep 75

Transfer of IgG from plasma to nasal secretions in newborn lambs. Wells PW, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(23):455, 6 Dec 75

[E. coli enterotoxicosis in unweaned piglets. II. Preparation and preventive administration of immunoglobulins (author's transl)] Bokhout BA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(9):461–9, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Oral, active immunization of newborn piglets against Escherichia coli: efficiency tests using the intestinal ligature test] Baljer G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(6):488–98, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the immune response of newborn and adult animals to the administration of tumor extracts] Nikonova MF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(6):85–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunologic condition of the progeny of mice immunized during pregnancy] Orlov AB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(5):81–3, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of the growth of transplanted tumors in newborn recipients] Zinzar SN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):21–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the immunoglobulin level in the blood serum of newborn calves] Volovenko MA. **Veterinariia** (4):100–2, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[The role of the intestines in the accumulation or formation of normal antibodies in the early stages of individual mammalian development] Intizarov MM, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 36(5):776–84, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic effects of calcitonin in the newborn. Garel JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):669–75, Sep 75

Hyporesponsiveness to glucoprivation during postnatal period in the rat. Gil–Ad I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):512–7, Aug 75

Plasma amino acid levels and development of hepatic gluconeogenesis in the newborn rat. Girard JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):466–73, Aug 75

Effects of age and fasting on gluconeogenesis from glycerol in dogs. Hall SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(2):362–7, Feb 76

Control of tissue manganese: initial absence and sudden emergence of excretion in the neonatal mouse. Miller ST, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(4):1080–4, Oct 75

Isolation and metabolism cage system for newborn pigs. Songer JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(3):329–30, Mar 76

Iron and anaemia in the neonatal mouse. Loh TT. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(2):167–73, Apr 75

Regional uptake of neurotoxic and nontoxic amino acids in vivo by the infant mouse brain. Perez VJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(12):1415–9, 15 Jun 76

Metabolic patterns in several tissues of newborn rabbits during ischemia. Fischer JH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 27(3–4):235–50, 1975

The effects of starvation, glucose infusion, and normal feeding, on muscle protein synthesis and catabolism in the newborn guinea pig. Ogata ES, et al. **Biol Neonate** 29(3–4):247–56, 1976

Changes in tissue glycogen of recovering asphyxiated newborn monkeys. Rivera A Jr, et al. **Biol Neonate** 27(3–4):279–88, 1975

Development of gluconeogenic enzymes in the newborn guinea pig. Robinson BH. **Biol Neonate** 29(1–2):48–55, 1976

Perinatal changes of interorgan differences in cell metabolism. Stave U. **Biol Neonate** 26(5–6):318–32, 1975

Changes in the organs of pigs in response to feeding for the first 24 h after birth. III. Fluorescence histochemistry of the carbohydrates of the intestine. Stoddart RW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 29(1–2):18–27, 1976

Some observations on the possible nutritional significance of vitamin B12-and folate-binding proteins in milk. Absorption of [58Co]cyanocobalamin by suckling piglets. Ford JE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 34(3):469–92, Nov 75

Storage and supply of fatty acids before and after birth. Hull D. **Br Med Bull** 31(1):32–6, Jan 75

Control of carbohydrate metabolism in the fetus and newborn. Shelley HJ, et al. **Br Med Bull** 31(1):37–43, Jan 75

The pancreatic insulin content and its relationship to plasma glucose and free fatty acid concentrations in the embryo and neonatal chick. Langslow DR. **Br Poult Sci** 16(4):329–33, Jul 75

Age related changes in body water distribution of neonatal pigs. Pownall R, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(3):259–65, May–Jun 76

Hydrocortisone-induced increase in the histochemically demonstrable catecholamine content of sympathetic neurons of the newborn rat. Costa M, et al. **Brain Res** 67(3):457–66, 8 Mar 74

Effect of hyperphenylalaninemia on amino acid metabolism and compartmentation in neonatal rat brain. Nordyke EL, et al. **Brain Res** 67(3):479–88, 8 Mar 74

Certain biochemical correlates of intense serotonin histofluorescence in the brain stem of the neonatal monkey. Sladek JR Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 67(2):363–71, 22 Feb 74

Properties and partial purification of an oestrogen receptor from neonatal rat brain. Westley BR, et al. **Brain Res** 113(2):441–7, 27 Aug 76

Metabolic fate of 3H 2,5,2',5'-tetrachlorobiphenyl in infant nonhuman primates. Hsu IC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(2):233–40, Aug 75

Postnatal development of the circadian rhythm of rat liver tyrosine aminotransferase activity. Stephan E, et al. **Chronobiologia** 2(3):218–23, Jul–Sep 75

Aberrant metabolism of matrix components in neonatal fibular cartilage of brachypod (bpH) mice. Rhodes RK, et al. **Dev Biol** 46(1):14–27, Sep 75

Insulin secretion in the perinatal period of the rat in vivo and in vitro effects of glucose and gibenclamide (HB 419). Heinze E, et al. **Diabetologia** 11(4):313–20, Aug 75

Biliary excretion of colchicine in newborn rats. Hunter AL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 3(6):530–5, Nov–Dec 75

Binding of 125I-HCG by rat testis homogenates in early neonatal period. Kolena J. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 10(2):113–8, Jun 76

Development of insulin and glucagon binding and the adenylate cyclase response in liver membranes of the prenatal, postnatal, and adult rat: evidence of glucagon 'resistance'. Blazquez E, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(4):1014–23, Apr 76

Binding of insulin to thymocytes from suckling and hypophysectomized rats: evidence for two mechanisms regulating insulin sensitivity. Goldfine ID. **Endocrinology** 97(4):948–54, Oct 75

The metabolism of cortisol by term baboon neonates (Papio papio). Pepe GJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(2):466–9, Aug 76

Effects of neonatal undernutrition on the lipid composition of the spinal cord in rats. Rajalakshmi R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 51(2):330–6, May 76

Histochemical demonstration of delta5–3beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in ovaries of intact infant mice and mice treated with anti-rat gonadotropin. Rahamim E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(3):328–34, Mar 76

Biotransformation in the liver of the fetus and newborn. pp. 165–76. Arias IM.
In: Gerok W, Sickinger K, ed. Drugs and the liver. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 FR446 1973d.

Disturbances of metabolic adaptation to extra-uterine life caused by different antenatal treatments in the rat. pp. 269–78. de Meyer R.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

Metabolic studies on the effect of hydrazine sulphate & isoniazid on newborn & adult swiss mice. D'Souza RA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(6):542–4, Nov 75

Free amino and nucleic acids changes in brain tissue of the preweanling malnourished rats. Katiyar GP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(8):629–33, Aug 75

Vitamin A alcohol and vitamin A palmitate transfer from ewes to lambs. Mitchell GE Jr, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 45(3):299–304, 1975

Distribution in piglets after administration of 14C-L-proline as studied by whole body autoradiography and impulse counting. Bengtsson SG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(1):106–12, Jul 75

Iron absorption in nursing piglets. Furugouri K, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(5):1348–54, Nov 75

Iron absorption by neonatal pig intestine in vivo. Furugouri K, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(6):1460–4, Jun 76

Biosynthesis of proinsulin and insulin in newborn rat pancreas. Interaction of glucose, cyclic AMP, somatostatin, and sulfonylureas on the (3H) leucine incorporation into immunoreactive insulin. Garcia SD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(1):230–43, Jan 76

Residues of lindane and its metabolites in eggs, chicks, and body tissues of hen pheasants after ingestion of lindane-14C via treated wheat seed or gelatin capsules. Saha JG, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 11(1):67–93, 1976

Kinetics of 3-O-methyl glucose transport in red blood cells of newborn pigs. Zeidler RB, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 67(1):67–80, Jan 76

Lead content of tissues of baby rats born of, and nourished by lead-poisoned mothers. Singh NP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(2):273–80, Feb 76

Differences in some properties of newborn and adult brain glutamate decarboxylase. Tapia R, et al. **J Neurobiol** 6(2):171–81, Mar 75

Neonatal asphyxia in the rat: greater vulnerability of males and persistent effects on brain monoamine synthesis. Simon N, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(5):893–900, May 76

Virus infections in infant mice causing persistent impairment of turnover of brain catecholamines. Lycke E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 26(1):49–60, Sep 75

Controlling factors in the development of ceruloplasmin in pigs during the neonatal growth period. Chang IC, et al. **J Nutr** 106(9):1343–50, Sep 76

Biliary excretion of drugs: role of ligandin in newborn immaturity and in the action of microsomal enzyme inducers. Klaassen CD. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(2):311–9, Nov 75

Pharmacodynamic analysis of substrate stimulation of p-aminohippurate transport by newborn rabbit kidney. Pegg DG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(1):16–21, Oct 75

Metabolic profiles of newborn foals. Kitchen H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):705–7, Oct 75

Neonatal androgenic programming of hepatic steroid metabolism in rats. Gustafsson JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):643–9, May 75

Erythropoietin production by the liver in fetal–neonatal life. Peschle C, et al. **Life Sci** 17(8):1325–30, 15 Oct 75

On the transport of sugars and amino acids by newborn kidney: use of isolated proximal tubule. Roth KS, et al. **Life Sci** 18(10):1125–9, 15 May 76

Brain biogenic amines and altered thyroid function. Singhal RL, et al. **Life Sci** 17(11):1617–26, 1 Dec 75 (27 ref.)

The effect on growth of feeding supplemental milk or baby food to the suckling rat. Wurtman JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 19(5):769–75, 1 Sep 76

The effect of iodine deficiency on thyroid function in the infant rat. Greer MA, et al. **Metabolism** 24(12):1391–1402, Dec 75

Oestradiol receptor of neonatal mouse brain. Fox TO. **Nature** 258(5534):441–4, 4 Dec 75

S100 on isolated neurons and glial cells from rat, rabbit and guinea pig during early postnatal development. Hydén H, et al. **Neurobiology** 5(5):291–302, Oct 75

Dissociated cultures of newborn mouse brain. I. Metabolism of sulfated lipids and mucopolysaccharides. Wiesmann UN, et al. **Neurobiology** 5(6):305–15, Dec 75

The influence of oral administered iron compounds on the intestinal absorption of immunoglobulin-G in newborn piglets. Thoren-Tolling K. **Nord Vet Med** 27(11):544–51, Nov 75 (28 ref.)

The change of glycolytic intermediates in the brain and liver of newborn rat by anoxia. Higami S. **Osaka City Med J** 21(1):23–6, 1975

Glucose production in the newborn dog. I. Effects of glucagon in vivo. Adam PA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(11):816–20, Nov 75

Glucose production in the newborn dog. II. Evaluation of autonomic and enzymatic control in the isolated perfused canine liver. Chilebowski RT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(11):821–8, Nov 75

Effects of sulfadimethoxine on tissue distribution of (14C)bilirubin in the newborn and adult hyperbilirubinemic Gunn rate. Davis DR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(11):846–50, Nov 75

Effect of recurrent stress on postnatal increase of tyrosine hydroxylase. Torda C. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(5):735–8, Sep–Oct 75

Effect of long-term hypoxia upon the activity of some enzymes in the brain of rats during early postnatal ontogenesis and in adulthood. Makoc Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(1):23–9, 1976

Effect of thyroxine administration to the mother on postnatal radioiodine uptake by the thyroid of partially thyroidectomized rats. Sámel M. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 24(6):489–92, 1975

Early cold training in newborn rats and dynamics of brain biochemical maturation. Ardeleanu A, et al. **Physiologie** 12(2):109–12, 1975

Glucagon stimulation of hepatic gluconeogenesis in neonatal pigs. Helmrath TA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):561–3, Dec 75

Ribosomal proteins synthesis in the fetal and neonatal rat brain as influenced by maternal ethanol consumption. Rawat AK. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(4):723–32, Dec 75

Influence of thyroid hormone on norepinephrine metabolism in rat brain during maturation. Schwark WS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(4):673–83, Apr 76

Specificity of neonatal, androgen-induced imprinting of hepatic steroid metabolism in rats. Gustafsson J, et al. **Science** 191(4223):203–4, 16 Jan 76

The influence of DDT on the ontogenesis of drug-metabolizing enzymes in the perinatal rat. Bell JU, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 35(1):165–77, Jan 76

[The change on the incorporation of (6-14C)orotic acid in vivo into RNA and DNA in the cerebellum of young hypo- and hyperthyroid rats: comparative effects of hypo- and hyperthyroidism on cell multiplication (author's transl)] Dainat J, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(5):941–50, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations in the in vivo incorporation of L-(3H)leucine into the proteins of the cerebellum of normal hypo- and hyperthyroid rats during the first ten days of postnatal life (author's transl)] Dainat J, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(5):935–40, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uptake and liberation of adenosine-H3 in 'taenia coli' and ilium from newborn and grown up guinea pig (author's transl)] Anadón Navarro DA, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1(2):165–72, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Influence of cortisone on the levels of pyruvic and lactic acids and the activity of the enzymes of gluconeogenesis in the tissues of newborn and adult animals] Kusen' VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(1):116–21, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

An experimental model for disseminated herpesvirus infection of the neonate. Amstey MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** (1):40–4, 1 May 76

Persistence of neuroadapted mumps virus in brains of newborn hamsters after intraperitoneal inoculation. Wolinsky JS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(3):260–7, Mar 76

An orbi-like virus in the faeces of neonatal calves with diarrhoea. Burgess GW, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(3):35–6, Mar 76

[E. coli enterotoxicosis in unweaned piglets. I. Some concepts (author's transl)] Rozemond H, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(9):458–60, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Artificial intranasal bacterial invasion in the newborn calf. 2. Artificial bacterial invasion using gram-positive and gram-negative strains] Grohs G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(1):151–8, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Artificial intranasal bacterial invasion in the newborn calf. 1. Quantitative assessment of nasal secretion for certain groups of bacteria] Schulze F. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(1):145–50, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Sensory mechanisms of learning in the behaviour of newborn

kittens.ation/*physiol Shuleikina KV.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 18(1-2):48-50, Jun 76

Thermoregulatory heat production and the regulation of body temperature in the new-born and the adult guinea pig. Farkas M, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 45(1-2):23-35, 1974

The influence of body mass on thermoregulatory responses of newly born and adult guinea pigs to changes in ambient temperature, to hypoxia, and to hypercapnia. Farkas M, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 45(1-2):15-21, 1974

Hormonal regulation of thermogenesis in goslings. Possible role of the thyroid gland. Poczopko P, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 26(3):241-8, May-Jun 75

The response of the newborn rat to intraleural dextran: vascular and cellular aspects. Dunn CJ, et al.
Agents Actions 5(4):364-70, Oct 75

Autoregulation of renal blood flow in the puppy. Jose PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(4):983-8, Oct 75

Ontogeny of thirst in the infant rat. Wirth JB, et al.
Am J Physiol 230(1):188-98, Jan 76

Neonatal androgen and mounting behaviour in female house mice. Holman SD. **Anim Behav** 24(1):135-40, Feb 76

Binary assessment of early approach-behaviour in the Japanese quail. Kovach JK, et al. **Anim Behav** 23(2):357-67, May 75

Disappearance of tracheobronchial fluid at birth in the lamb. Hirvonen L, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 64(3):170-5, 1975

The negative inotropic effect of secobarbital on the heart of reserpinised newborn and adult guinea pigs. Effendi H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 215(2):276-82, Jun 75

Some evidence for the maturity of peripheral adrenergic nerves in new-born guinea-pigs. O'Donnell SR, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 53(3):215-22, Jun 75

Selective olfactory exposure alters social and plant odor preferences of immature hamsters. Cornwell CA.
Behav Biol 17(1):131-7, May 76

Bilateral memory for monocular one-trial passive avoidance in chicks. Greif KF. **Behav Biol** 16(4):453-62, Apr 76

Inhibition of the ejaculatory reflex in B6D2F mice by testosterone propionate. McGill TE, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(3):373-8, Mar 76

Increased running wheel activity and dyadic behavior of rats with hippocampal granule cell deficits. Peters PJ, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(1):91-7, Jan 76

A primacy effect for olfactory imprinting in spiny mice (Acomys cahirinus. Porter RH, et al. **Behav Biol** 15(4):511-7, Dec 75

Reinforcing properties belonging to different rates of intermittent light for the newly hatched chick. Simner ML.
Behav Biol 15(2):225-30, Oct 75

Paradoxical decrease in norepinephrine content of adult mouse spleen and heart after neonatal nerve growth factor treatment. Campbell RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(23):2213-6, 1 Dec 75

Diminution of early environmental control through perinatal and prenatal somatosensory deafferentation. Taub E, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 10(6):609-26, Dec 75

The effects of neonatally-administered monosodium glutamate on the reproductive system of adult hamsters. Lamperti A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(3):362-9, Apr 76

Body temperature control in mammalian young. Alexander G. **Br Med Bull** 31(1):62-8, Jan 75

Thyroid function in the fetus and newborn mammal. Nathanielsz PW. **Br Med Bull** 31(1):51-6, Jan 75

Myelin synthesis during postnatal nutritional deprivation and subsequent rehabilitation. Wiggins RC, et al. **Brain Res** 107(2):257-73, 7 May 76

Rapid changes in cerebral blood flow and initial visual experience in the developing chick. Bondy SC, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 9(1):31-8, Jan 76

The development of response to continuous auditory stimulation in rats treated neonatally with 6-hydroxydopamine. Brackbill Y, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(1):5-15, Jan 76

Perinatal hypothyroidism in rats: persistent motivational and metabolic effects. Davenport JW, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(1):67-82, Jan 76

Effects of early experience and dexamethasone on adrenocortical reactivity. Grota LJ. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(3):251-9, May 75

The effects of neonatal vestibular stimulation on adult growth and emotional reactivity in BALB/c mice. Labarba RC, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(4):359-63, JUL 76

Escape learning in infant mice as a function of drive level and drive shifts during acquisition. Nagy ZM.
Dev Psychobiol 9(4):389-99, JUL 76

Olfactory bulbectomy and nursing behavior in rat pups (Wistar DAB). Singh PJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(2):151-64, Mar 75

Modification and characterization of the permanent sympathectomy produced by the administration of guanethidine to newborn rats. Johnson EM Jr, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 37(1):45-54, May 76

Mechanisms of selective depletion of brain regional noradrenaline by systemic 6-hydroxydopamine in newborn rats. Liew MC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(1):165-72, Aug 75

Activity as a factor in the postnatal development of chemosensitivity in rabbit skeletal muscles. pp. 16-21. Brown MD.
In: Bradley, WG, et al., ed. Recent advances in myology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.360 1974.

The renin-angiotensin system in newborn dogs. Developmental patterns and response to saline load. p. 154. Drukker A, et al.
In: Colloque Européen de physiologie rénale. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WJ 300 E89c 1974.

Perinatal respiratory physiology; the initiation of breathing. pp. 28-48. Harned HS Jr.
In: Hafez ES, ed. The mammalian fetus: comparative biology and methodology. Springfield, Thomas, 1975. WQ 210 M265 1973. (33 ref.)

Feeding and drinking in suckling rats. pp. 193-202. Epstein AN.
In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.

Neonatal behavior and nutrition-related mortality in domestic swine. Hartsock TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(1):235-41, Jan 76

Calf response to the initiation of parturition in dairy cows with dexamethasone or dexamethasone with estradiol benzoate. Muller LD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(6):1711-6, Dec 75

Late gestation feeding of dichlorvos: a physiological characterization of the neonate and a growth-survival response. Siers DG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(2):381-92, Feb 76

Effect of ether on control of rate and depth of breathing in newborn rabbits. Thach BT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(3):281-6, Mar 76

Increases in collateral axonal growth rostral to a thoracic hemisection in neonatal and weanling rat. Prendergast J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 166(2):145-61, 15 Mar 76

A rat's first bite: the nongenetic, cross-generational transfer of information. Bronstein PM, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 89(4):295-9, Jun 75

Effects of perinatal gonadal secretions on parameters of receptivity and weight gain in hamsters. Gerall AA, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 89(6):580-9, Aug 75

Development of species identification in ducklings: II. Experimental prevention of perceptual deficit caused by embryonic auditory deprivation. Gottlieb G.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 89(7):675-84, Sep 75

Development of species identification in ducklings: I. Nature of perceptual deficit caused by embryonic auditory deprivation. Gottlieb G. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(5):387-99, Jul 75

Neonatal androgenic stimulation and adult sexual behavior in male and female golden hamsters. Johnson WA.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 89(5):433-41, Jul 75

Chemical sympathectomy and two-way escape and avoidance learning in the rat. Lord BJ, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 90(3):303-16, Mar 76

Similarity of approach and pecking preferences for spectral stimuli in domestic chicks: absence of a mirror-image relation. Mayer S, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(2):185-9, Feb 76

Effect of orally administered duodenal fluid susceptibility of newborn calves to an Escherichia coli challenge. James RE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(8):1495-501, Aug 76

Lack of an effect of dihydrotestosterone on serum luteinizing hormone in neonatal female rats. Morishita H, et al.
J Endocrinol 67(1):139-40, Oct 75

Evidence for the innate basis of the hue dimension in the duckling. Terrace HS. **J Exp Anal Behav** 24(1):79-87, Jul 75

Behavioral adaptation in neonatal chicks following embryonic vestibular system rearrangement. Heaton MB.
J Exp Zool 194(3):495-510, Dec 75

The response of the newborn rat to injury. I. Vascular and humoral aspects. Dunn CJ, et al. **J Pathol** 116(3):165-81, Jul 75

Prenatal administration of morphine to the rat: tolerance to the analgesic effect of morphine in the offspring. O'Callaghan JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(3):533-44, Jun 76

Proceedings: Responses of dorsal column nuclei cells to stimulation of limb cutaneous sites of neonatal rats. Armstrong-James M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):7P-8P, Mar 76

The effect of hypercapnia on a blood-brain barrier mechanism in foetal and new-born sheep. Evans CA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 255(3):701-14, Mar 76

Proceedings: Cardiovascular changes in new-born lambs during apnoea induced by stimulation of laryngeal receptors with water. Harding R, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 256(1):35P-36P, Mar 76

Proceedings: Intracellular recordings from new-born pig colon. Hénin S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):85P-86P, Jun 76

Influence of perinatal progesterone on sexual activity in the male guinea pig. Regestein QR, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 12(3):149-51, Nov 75

Aspects of respiration in anaesthetized newborn foals. Littlejohn A. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):681-4, Oct 75

Exposure of neonatal mice to steroids: longterm effects on the mammary gland and other reproductive structures. Bern HA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):673-6, May 75

Reproductive, gestational, and newborn physiology of the chimpanzee. Keeling ME, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 25(6):822-8, Dec 75

Distribution of bicarbonate between blood and cerebrospinal fluid in the neonatal rat in metabolic acidosis and alkalosis. Johanson CE, et al. **Life Sci** 19(5):691-700, 1 Sep 76

Neonatal hyperthyroidism: alterations in behavioural activity and the metabolism of brain norepinephrine and dopamine. Rastogi RB, et al. **Life Sci** 18(8):851-7, 15 Apr 76

Gravity as the sole navigational aid to the newborn quokka. Bakker HR, et al. **Nature** 259(5538):42, 1-8 Jan 76

Antagonism by d-amphetamine of learning deficits in rats induced by exposure to antipsychotic drugs during early postnatal life. Ahlenius S, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 288(2-3):185-93, 1975

Gaseous exchange and acid-base balance in premature lambs during liquid ventilation since birth. Shaffer TH, et al.
Pediatr Res 10(4):227-31, Apr 76

Effects of amphetamine on short-term, protein-independent, memory in day-old chickens. Gibbs ME.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 4(3):305-9, Mar 76

Behavioral and biochemical effects of neonatal treatment of rats with 6-hydroxydopa. McLean JH, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 4(5):601-7, May 76

Early behavioral and catecholaminergic effects of 6-hydroxydopamine and guanethidine in the neonatal rat. Pappas BA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(4):681-5, Jul-Aug 75

Emergence tests in testosterone-treated chicks. Archer J.
Physiol Behav 16(4):513-4, Apr 76

Feeding studies in weanling rats with dorsomedial hypothalamic lesions: maintenance of competence to compensate for additional calories. Bernardis LL, et al.
Physiol Behav 15(1):37-40, Jul 75

Development of olfactory-guided behavior in the golden hamster. Gregory EH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(3):373-6, Sep 75

Effects of lateral hypothalamic lesions on consummatory behavior in developing rats. Lytle LD, et al.
Physiol Behav 15(3):323-31, Sep 75

Response properties of single units in an association area of the kitten neocortex. Mayers KS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(2):151-61, Feb 76

Maternal pheromone in the spiny mouse (Acomys cahirinus). Porter RH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(1):75-8, Jan 76

Influence of neonatal androgen on the display of territorial marking behavior in the gerbil. Turner JW Jr.
Physiol Behav 15(3):265-70, Sep 75

Pattern of sucking in the infant rat during spontaneous milk ejection. Wakerley JB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(3):277-81, Sep 75

Response of the adrenals to stress in animals from litters with different numbers of young. Macho L, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 24(6):501-8, 1975

Heat adaptation patterns in infant rats during the first postnatal period. Pascalov-Stoenescu L, et al.
Physiologie 12(4):291-5, 1975

Comparative cardiovascular effects of propranolol and practolol in puppies. Truccone NJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 151(2):351-5, Feb 76

The effects of indomethacin on the pulmonary vascular response to hypoxia in the premature and mature newborn goat. Tyler T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):695-8, Dec 75

Castration, testosterone replacement therapy and spacing patterns in laboratory mice (Mus musculus). Miley WM.
Psychol Rep 38(3 Pt 2):1315-20, Jun 76

Differential behavioral responses of male and female adult rats treated with five psychotropic drugs in the neonatal stage. Fonseca NM, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(3):263-8, 15 Apr 76

The effect of pyrithioxine and pyridoxine on individual behavior, social interactions, and learning in rats malnourished in early postnatal life. Tikal K, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 46(3):325-32, 15 Apr 76

Studies on how early maternal separation produces behavioral change in young rats. Hofer MA.
Psychosom Med 37(3):245-64, May-Jun 75

In situ physiological study of the developing heart. Friedman WF, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 5:497-504, 1975

Central and peripheral neural respiratory activity in the mature sheep foetus and newborn lamb. Bystrzycka E, et al. **Respir Physiol** 25(2):199-215, Nov 75

Melatonin inhibition of the neonatal pituitary response to luteinizing hormone-releasing factor. Martin JE, et al.
Science 191(4224):301-2, 23 Jan 76

Behavioral fever in newborn rabbits. Satinoff E, et al.
Science 193(4258):1139-40, 17 Se,) 76

Impairment of coagulation function during aflatoxicosis in young chickens. Doerr JA, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 35(3):437-46, Mar 76

Keeping piglets warm. Simmons JR. **Vet Rec** 98(19):381-2, 8 May 76

Visual resolution in young kittens. Mitchell DE, et al.
Vision Res 16(4):363-6, 1976

The role of chemical and visual stimuli in the preferential discrimination of young by the cichlid fish cichlasoma nigrofasciatum (günther). Myrberg AA Jr.
Z Tierpsychol 37(3):274-97, Apr 75

The uptake of macromolecules in the ileum of piglets after intestinal 'closure'. Martinsson K, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 23(04):277-82, May 76

[Perinatal evolution of the sleep cycles in the lamb] Ruckebusch Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(9):871-4, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma calcitonin levels and metabolic effects of porcine calcitonin in newborn lambs (author's transl)] Barlet JP, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 68(5):519-29, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal and neo-natal development of brown adipose tissue

in guinea pigs and rats. Feto-maternal or milk transfer of essential fatty acids : lipogenesis and morphology (author's transl)] Loriette C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(1):59–77, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of temperature on the resistance to hypoxia in newborn rats] Blancher G, et al. **Therapie** 31(2):217–21, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of splenectomy on erythropoiesis in newborn rats] Delsignore R, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 45(1–2):67–74, Jan–APR 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Regulation of erythropoiesis. Effect of hydroxyurea on the erythroid compartment in newborn rats] Sansoni P, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 45(1–2):75–82, Jan–APR 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of the synaptic structure and of the parameters of the electrically excited muscle fiber membrane of fetal and newborn rabbits] Nemets MG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(8):15–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of etimizol on the adaptive potentialities of the body of newborn rabbits that have experienced chronic intrauterine hypoxia] Tarakhovskiĭ ML, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(6):795–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANIMALS, ZOO

Occurrence of Hong Kong influenza A (H3N2) virus infection in the Budapest Zoo. Romváry J, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(2–3):251–4, 1975

Studbook of Pan paniscus Schwarz, 1929. Guzen A. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** (61):119–64, Jan 75

Chemotherapy of helminthiasis among wild mammals. I. Lungworm infection of Felis (lynx) canadensis (Kerr). Kumar V, et al. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** (61):85–9, Jan 75

Fascioliasis and salmonellosis in African elephants in captivity. Windsor RS, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(3):313–7, May–Jun 76

Virus-like particles in cystic mammary adenoma of a snow leopard. Chandra S, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):3069–74, Nov 75

Some observations on the sexual behaviour of captive lowland gorillas, gorilla g. gorilla (Savage and Wyman). pp. 507–81. Hess JP.
In: Michael RP, Crook JH, ED. Comparative ecology and behavior of primates. London, Academic Press, 1973. QL 737.P9 C737 1971.

Mycotic infections in amphibians and reptiles. pp. 73–88. Frank W.
In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.

Malnutrition in captive birds of prey. pp. 89–94. Graham DL.
In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.

On the helminth fauna of the moufflow (Vois aries musimon) compared with those of domestic sheep (Ovies aries dom.) and deer (Capreolus capreolus, Cervus elaphus) in the Netherlands. pp. 589–96. Jansen J.
In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.

Weather dependent behaviour of captive striped hyaenas (Hyaena hyaena). Rieger I, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 19(2):122–6, Jun 75

Hydatid disease in a mandrill baboon. Boever WJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(7):619–21, 1 Oct 75

Nasal carcinoma in a captive Eld's deer. Brownstein DG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(7):569–71, 1 Oct 75

Pseudopersistent urachus in a baby walrus. Cornell LH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(7):548–9, 1 Oct 75

Treatment of squamous cell carcinoma involving the buccal pouch in a crab-eating macaque. Kollias G Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(7):664–6, 1 Oct 75

Dermatophilosis in Australian bearded lizards. Montali RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(7):553–5, 1 Oct 75

Dermatophilosis in two polar bears. Newman MS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(7):561–4, 1 Oct 75

Zoo medicine: yesterday and today. Schroeder CR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(1):61–9, 1 Jul 76

Zoonoses: a zoo's concern. Sedgwick CJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(9):828–9, 1 Nov 75

Nasitrema attenuata (Trematoda) infection of Tursiops truncatus and its potentialities as an aetiological agent of chronic pulmonary lesions. Kumar V, et al. **J Helminthol** 49(4):289–92, Dec 75

Xeroradiographic visualization of trichinae in polar bear muscle. Nelson GS, et al. **J Helminthol** 49(4):301–2, Dec 75

Dirofilaria immitis infection in a wolverine. Williams JF, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(1):174–5, Feb 76

Papillomas in black and white colobus monkeys (Colobus polykomus). Boever WJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(2):180–1, Apr 76

Anthrax in captive carnivores in Ibadan, Nigeria. Ikede BO, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(2):130–2, Apr 76

Radiologic imaging of human diseases in exotic animals. James AE Jr, et al. **JAMA** 235(2):184–8, 12 Jan 76

Extraction of impacted teeth in baboons. Boever WJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(2):112–3, Feb 76

Vitamin A deficiency in the captive African lion cub Panthera loe (Linnaeus, 1758). Bartsch RC, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 42(2):43–54, Jun 75

Use of a single gibbon in laboratory research. Wilson G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(2):505–6, Oct 75

Cutaneous geotrichosis in the red flamingo (Phoenicopterus ruber). Spanoghe L, et al. **Sabouraudia** 14(1):37–42, Mar 76

Toxicities in exotic and zoo animals. Fowler ME. **Vet Clin North Am** 5(4):685–98, Nov 75

Microsporum gypseum infection in a dromedary camel. Boever WJ, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(10):1190–2, Oct 75

Arizona septicemia in three boa constrictors. Boever WJ, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(11):1357–9, Nov 75

Interdigital corns in a black rhinoceros. Boever WJ. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(6):827–30, Jun 76

Gastrotomy for removal of foreign bodies in a crocodile. Hartman RA. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(8):1096–7, Aug 76

Impaction due to Oxyurid infection in a Fiji Island iguana (a case report). Kane KK, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(2):183–4, Feb 76

Vasectomy: solution to the overpopulation problem in captive African lions? Robinson PT, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(11):1353–6, Nov 75

A basal cell epithelioma in an African lion. White GL. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(9):1096, Sep 75

Exophthalmia in a rhinoceros viper (Bitis nasicornis). Cooper JE. **Vet Rec** 97(7):130–1, 16 Aug 75

Measles in recently imported colobus monkeys (Colobus guereza). Hime JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(20):392, 15 Nov 75

Tuberculosis in a herd of Axis deer (Axis axis) at Whipsnade Park. Jones DM, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(26):525–6, 26 Jun 76

Botulism in captive birds fed commercially-bred maggots. Smith GR, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(11):204–5, 13 Sep 75

[Case of mange in zoo buffaloes caused by a new psoroptic acarina] Fain A, et al. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** (61):47–56, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immobilization and general anesthesia in zoo- and wild animals] Klöppel G. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(15):295–8, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of tuberculosis in zoo mammals; a critical evaluation of autopsy material from 1970 to the beginning of 1974] von Benten K, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(8):316–8, 5 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wild birds as an element of infection for zoo birds] pp. 59–62. Rüedi D, et al.
In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Salmonella infections in animals from the Zoo of São Paulo, Brazil (author's transl)] Giorgi W. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(1):1–3, Jan–Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Drug resistance in Enterobacteriaceae strains isolated from animals confined in zoological parks (author's transl)] Moreno G, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(1):11–6, Jan–Mar 73 **(Por)**

[Case of pox among the wild animals of the Moscow zoo] Siurin VN, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):56–7, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

[Tumors in Leningrad zoo animals] Ermoshchenkov VS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(5):78–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The reaction of the Dolichos biflorus lectin with non-human bloods. Tumosa CS. **Forensic Sci** 7(1):51–3, Jan–Feb 76

[Serological studies of cestode cysts. P1 blood-group activity in cysts of zoo animals] Schnitzler S, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 22(3):215–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The incidence of Salmonella bacteria in Danish wildlife and in imported animals. Nielsen BB, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 27(12):633–40, Dec 75

[Saccharomyes telluria, a yeast of the animal digestive flora, particularly common in the baboon, Papio papio (author's transl)] Saez H, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 49(6):775–83, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Plerocercoid infestation of the Thailand reptiles in the Berlin Zoo] Odening K, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 17(1):9–14, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

To the method of studying the activity of large mammals in zoological gardens. Heráň I. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(1):77–8, Mar 75

Electroejaculation, semen characteristics and semen preservation of the brindled gnu. Watson PF. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(1):123–6, May 76

ANION EXCHANGE RESINS see under **ION EXCHANGE RESINS**

ANIONS

Effects of anions on a monomeric and a dimeric arginine kinase. Anosike EO, et al. **Biochem J** 149(2):387–95, Aug 75

Anion-induced increases in the rate of colchicine binding to tubulin. Bhattacharyya B, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(11):2283–8, 1 Jun 76

Monoanion inhibition and 35Cl nuclear magnetic resonance studies of renal dipeptidase. Ferren LG, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(24):5280–5, 2 Dec 75

Kinetic studies and effects of anions on creatine phosphokinase from skeletal muscle of rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Chegwidden WR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 410(1):99–114, 20 Nov 75

The effects of neutral salts on the conformational transition of ceruloplasmin. Herve M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 405(2):318–23, 20 Oct 75

Ceruloplasmin-anion interaction. A circular dichroism spectroscopic study. Herve M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 439(2):432–41, 9 Aug 76

Effects of anions on the structure and functions of mammalian ribosomes. Hultin T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 402(2):199–205, 21 Aug 75

Activation of tyrosine hydroxylase by polyanions and salts. An electrostatic effect. Katz IR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(1):84–95, 11 Mar 76

The anion gap: its use in quality control. Witte DL, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(5):643–6, May 76

Anion and amine uptake and uncoupling in submitochondrial particles. Azzone GF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(1):77–86, 2 Feb 76

Active/inactive state transitions of mitochondrial ATPase molecules influenced by Mg2+, anions and aurovertin. Moyle J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(1):55–61, 1 Aug 75

Mechanism of anion transport in red blood cells: role of membrane proteins. Rothstein A, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(1):3–10, Jan 76

Mitochondrial metabolism and cell regulation. pp. 79–107. Williamson JR.
In: Packer L, Gómez-Puyou A, ed. Mitochondria. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 603.M5 M684 1975.

Air ion action on bacteria. Krueger AP, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 19(1):65–71, Mar 75

The distribution and mobility of anionic sites on the surfaces of baby hamster kidney cells. Grinnell F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 66(3):470–9, Sep 75

Anion permeation in the proximal tubule of Necturus kidney: the shunt pathway. Anagnostopoulos T. **J Membr Biol** 24(3–4):365–80, 4 Dec 75

Gaps--anionic and osmolal. Smithline N, et al. **JAMA** 236(14):1594–7, 4 Oct 76

Permselectivity of the glomerular capillary wall: III. Restricted transport of polyanions. Chang RL, et al. **Kidney Int** 8(4):212–8, Oct 75

Effect of polyanions and polycations on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-binding and protein kinase activity. Shimoyama M, et al. **Life Sci** 17(9):1445–9, 1 Nov 75

Letter: Anion gap and myeloma. Mikulski SM. **N Engl J Med** 294(2):111–2, 8 Jan 76

Effect of nafenopin (SU-13,437) on liver function: influence on the hepatic transport of organic anions. Meijer DK, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 290(2–3):235–50, 24 Sep 75

Inhibition by anions of human red cell carbonic anhydrase B: physiological and biochemical implications. Maren TH, et al. **Science** 191(4226):469–72, 6 Feb 76

Molecular models for the solvation of small ions and polar molecules. Schuster P, et al. **Top Curr Chem** (60):1–107, 1975 (276 ref.)

METABOLISM

Mechanistic evaluation of modifications of distribution. Pharmacokinetic parameters of model organic anions in presence of a model renal tubular secretion inhibitor in rats. Amin YM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(11):1813–8, Nov 75

ANISEIKONIA

DIAGNOSIS

Routine aniseikonic screening. Hawkswell A. **Br J Physiol Opt** 29(3):126–9, 1974

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Unilateral aphakia and tolerance of aniseikonia. Crone RA, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 171(4–5):258–63, 1975

REHABILITATION

Calculating magnification differences in monocular aphakia. Cohen A. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(6):294–6, Jun 76

THERAPY

Use of inverted telescopic corrections incorporating soft contact lenses in the (partial) correction of aniseikonia in cases of unilateral aphakia. Enoch JM. **Adv Ophthalmol** 32:54–66, 1976

[Combined contact lense correction in unilateral aphakia. Preliminary report] Gernet H. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):202–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

ANISOLES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Long-term antioxidant exposure effects on female primates. Allen JR. **Arch Environ Health** 31(1):47–50, Jan–Feb 76

ANALYSIS

Spectrofluorometric determination of beta-asarone in sweet and dry vermouths. Wojtowicz EJ. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):526–8, May–Jun 76

Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of beta–asarone in wines and flavors. Dyer RH, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(3):675–7, May 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Research on the stimulants of the central nervous system among N,N–disubstituted o–methoxybenzylamines and 3–aminocoumarans] Roveri P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(12):710–3, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Oxidative and conjugative metabolism of p–nitroanisole and p–nitrophenol in isolated rat liver cells. Moldéus P, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(1):17–32, Jul 76

[Gastrointestinal absorption in the rat of anisole, trans–anethole, butylhydroxyanisole and safrole] Fritsch P, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 13(3):359–63, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Alterations in microsomal metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene in mice fed butylated hydroxyanisole. Speier JL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(2):469–72, Aug 75

Inhibition of hamster cell transformation and of benz(a)pyrene hydroxylation by antioxidants. Piekarski L, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(3):251–3, 1975

Nonenzymic browning XIII. Effect of an antioxidant on the discoloration of lipid–protein mixtures. El–Zeany BA, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 158(2):93–6, 30 Jun 75

[Study of the blastogenic action of butylhydroxyanisole on cells of the Ehrlich ascites tumor in vitro and in vivo] Roveta G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(8):490–4, 15 Apr 75 **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Effects of butylated hydroxyanisole in Drosophila melanogaster. Miyagi MP, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(1):37–42, Jan 76

[Toxicity of food additives. –III. Inhibition of the respiratory function induced by BHA and BHT on the liver mitochondria of the rat] Sgaragli GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(22):1707–11, 30 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Toxicity of food additives. –I. Injury of the membrance and inhibition of lipid peroxidation induced by BHA on the liver mitochondria and lysosomes of the rat. Role of the solvents used for solubilization of the compound] Sgaragli GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(22):1696–701, 30 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Toxicity of food additives. –IV. Injury of the membrane and oxidation of the hemoglobin induced by monocyclic compounds on erythrocytes from various species of animals. Structure–activity relationship] Sgaragli GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(22):1712–5, 30 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

ANISOMYCIN see under **PYRROLIDINES**

ANISOTROPINE METHYLBROMIDE see under **TROPANES**

ANKLE

Ankle–block anesthesia for foot surgery. Schurman DJ. **Anesthesiology** 44(4):348–52, Apr 76

Dislocation of the peroneal tendons. Wobbes T. **Arch Chir Neerl** 27(3):209–15, 1975

The painful ankle. Monk CJ. **Practitioner** 215(1285):55–60, Jul 75

[Letter: Sclerosing of varices in the ankle area] Fischer H. **Hautarzt** 26(8):444, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Operation on varicose, especially in the malleolar region (author's transl)] Hagmüller GW, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(12):388–90, 11 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

The accessory soleus muscle. Ger R, et al. **Clin Orthop** (116):200–2, May 76

Congenital diastasis of the inferior tibiofibular joint. Report of a case. Bose K. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(6):886–7, Sep 76

[An inconstant ossicle near the ankel joint] Rahimi H. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(5):462–3, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Volkmann's deformity (Presentation of a case with bilateral agenesis of the fibula)] Zaccaria N. **Chir Organi Mov** 62(3):353–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A teaching model of the ankle and foot. McRae RK. **Med Biol Illus** 26(2):103–6, May 76

[Anatomical structure of the external lateral ligament of the ankle and its importance in clinical practice (author's transl)] Sosna T, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 42(6):518–26, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Letter: Sclerosing of varices in the ankle area] Fischer H. **Hautarzt** 26(8):444, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Tibiofibular synostosis: a cause of ankle disability. McMaster JH, et al. **Clin Orthop** (111):172–4, Sep 75

Work–related injuries of the foot and ankle. pp. 254–6. Kleiger B. **In: Bateman JE, ed. Foot science. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1976. WE 880 A511f 1974.**

Surgical treatment of dislocation of the peroneal tendons. Alm A, et al. **Injury** 7(1):14–9, Aug 75

Injuries of ankle. Das R. **J Indian Med Assoc** 64(9):231–4, 1 May 75

The swivel football shoe: a controlled study. Cameron BM, et al. **J Sports Med** 1(2):16–27, Jan–Feb 73

The case against ankle taping. Ferguson AB Jr. **J Sports Med** 1(2):46–7, Jan–Feb 73

Ankle injuries in sports. Reid DC. **J Sports Med** 1(3):18–9, Mar–Apr 73

The ankle: soft tissue injuries. Sinton WA. **J Sports Med** 1(3):47–50, Mar–Apr 73

A radiologic sign of lateral subluxation of the distal tibial epiphyses. Cameron HU. **J Trauma** 15(11):1030–1, Nov 75

Percutaneous lateral malleolar transtibial pin fixation of unstable ankle fractures. Hoffer MM. **J Trauma** 16(5):374–6, May 76

Closed treatment of ankle fractures: a new criterion for evaluation – a review of 250 cases. Sarkisian JS, et al. **J Trauma** 16(4):323–6, Apr 76

Fractures of the leg and ankle. Pappas AM. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(3):657–76, Jul 76

The cross–groin flap for coverage of foot and ankle defects in children. Case reports. Furnas DW. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(2):246–7, Feb 76

A cooling method in the treatment of ankle sprains. Basur RL, et al. **Practitioner** 216(1296):708–11, Jun 76

Acute posttraumatic anterior ankle instability. Frost HM, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 72(12):522–5, Dec 75

[Fractures of the ankle] Korin N. **Lijec Vjesn** 96(5):289–94, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Injuries of the ankle joint (author's transl)] Claudi B. **Ther Umsch** 31(4):236–42, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy and prognosis of fresh external ankle ligament lesions (author's transl)] Adler H. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(3):101–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peroneus tendon contracture – an unusual complication following distal fracture of the tibia with ankle joint involvement (author's transl)] Vécsei V, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(3):105–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent malleolar fractures in adults] Delvecchio E, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 61(6):711–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of local muscle relaxation in surgery of compound malleolar fractures] Kucherenko AE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(2):120–2, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Fusimotor influence on performance of ankle dorsiflexors in young adults. Nelson AJ. **Physiotherapy** 62(4):117–22, Apr 76

[Loco–regional anesthesia of the foot by truncal infiltration at the level of the ankle] Hui Bon Hoa S, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(6):1N–6N, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Primary synovial chondromatosis of the ankle. A case report. Holm CL. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(6):878–80, Sep 76

PHYSIOLOGY

An apparatus and a method for measuring the relationship of triceps surae torques to tibio–tarsal angles in man. Tardieu C, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 35(1):11–20, 9 Mar 76

Human fibular dynamics. pp. 1–6. Weinert CR Jr, et al. **In: Bateman JE, ed. Foot science. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1976. WE 880 A511f 1974.**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A method for assessing the ankle jerk response electromyographically: preliminary results from patients with lumbar spinal disorders. Troup JD. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 15(5–6):493–500, Oct–Dec 75

Electromyographic feedback to improve ankle dorsiflexion, wrist extension, and hand grasp. Nafpliotis H. **Phys Ther** 56(7):821–5, Jul 76

RADIOGRAPHY

An x–ray study of valgus ankles in spina bifida children with valgus flat foot deformity. Hollingsworth RP. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(8):481–4, Aug 75

SURGERY

Reconstruction of the lateral ligament of the ankle. Good CJ, et al. **Injury** 7(1):63–5, Aug 75

[Amputation of the ankle region and its indication for intractable plantar ulcer in leprosy patients (author's transl)] Hashizume C. **Lepro (Tokyo)** 44(3):142–9, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANKLE JOINT

Craig–Scott orthosis: a biochemical and functional evaluation. Lehmann JF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(9):438–42, Sep 76

Restraining forces in various designs of knee ankle orthoses: their placement and effect on the anatomical knee joint. Lehmann JF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(9):430–7, Sep 76

Flexor digitorum accessorius longus. Nathan H, et al. **Clin Orthop** (113):158–61, Nov–Dec 75

Osteoarthritis of the foot and ankle. pp. 287–301. Funk FJ Jr. **In: Symposium on Osteoarthritis. St. Louis, Mosby, 1976. WE 348 S989s 1974.**

Charcot arthropathy secondary to amyloid neuropathy. Peitzman SJ, et al. **JAMA** 235(13):1345–7, 29 Mar 76

President's address. Causes, significance and treatment of stiffness of the subtaloid joint. Dwyer FC. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(2):97–102, Feb 76

A modified solid ankle brace for the treatment of arthritides. Jennings JJ, et al. **South Med J** 69(6):767, Jun 76

[Surgically treated malleolar fractures—results after 3 to 4 years under special consideration of the talus profile (author's transl)] Stadler J, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 82(4):311–23, 28 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post–traumatic arthrosis of the ankle joint following calcaneal fractures] Pelet D, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 68(1):44–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic procedures in lesions of the distal tibiofibular joint ligaments] Jewsiejew WI. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 40(4):425–31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Discussion remark to the paper by J. Steinhäuser: 'Additional observations of ball–shaped ankle joints in congenital synostoses of tarsal bones', Z. Orthop. 112 (1974 433] Henssge J. **Z Orthop** 113(3):426–7, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Ball and socket ankle joint and tarsal synostosis (author's transl)] Kölbel R, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(5):952–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comment on the discussion remark by J. Henssge to the paper by J. Steinhäuser: 'Additional observations of ball–shaped ankle joints in congenital synostoses of tarsal bones', Z. Orthop 112 (1974) 443] Steinhäuser J, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(3):427–8, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Biomechanically important articular surfaces in the talocrural joint. Soša T, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 147(2):203–11, 9 Aug 75

A new apparatus for measuring diameter changes of the rat paw and tibiotarsal joint. Awouters F, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(1):37–40, 1976

INJURIES

Rotational ligamentous injuries to the ankle in football. Guise ER. **Am J Sports Med** 4(1):1–6, Jan–Feb 76

Ankle joint injuries. Fulp MJ. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 65(9):889–911, Sep 75

Ligamentous injuries of the ankle joint. Gerbert J. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 65(8):802–15, Aug 75

New aspects in the diagnosis of lateral ankle sprains. Lindstrand A. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(1):247–9, Jan 76

[The unstable ankle joint. Clinical and radiological assessment with particular attention to the significance of the 'drawer symptom'] Larsen E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(33):1989–93, 9 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Results of ligament–substitution in the ankle joint] Arendt W. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(2):78–80, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Sequelae of unsatisfactory treated athletic injuries of the ankle joint] Barth T. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(2):77–8, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Post–traumatic growth abnormalities of the ankle joint in children and adolescents] Jaster D. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(2):89, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Lesions following conservative treatment of fractures of the ankle joint] Richter J, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(2):73–7, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Osteosyntheses in bone fractures with participation of the ankle joint (1972)] Schulze G. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(3):154–6, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Technic of talocrural arthrodesis in post–traumatic ankle joint arthroses] Seyfarth H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(2):80–2, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with talocrural arthrodesis of the injuried ankle joint] Siegling CW. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(2):82–4, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Results in the treatment of post–traumatic growth abnormalities of the foot in children and adolescents] Tomaschewski HK. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(2):90, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Osteosyntheses in bone fractures with participation of the ankle joint (1969–1971)] Welz K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(3):149–54, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of ankle–joint fractures in the aged] Klems H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):43–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with AO–semitubular plate in the stabilization of ankle fractures] Fasol P. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(1–2):233–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of a external ankle fracture using a long medullary screw] Schall H. **Med Welt** 27(2):78–81, 9 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Results of surgically treated ankle-joint fractures] Müller W. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(7):305–14, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomy of the lateral malleolar sulcus – a contribution to the causation of displacement of peroneal tendons (author's transl)] Radke J, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(5):858–63, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-traumatic arthroses of the ankle and foot joints. Therapeutic possibilities] Weber BG. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 68(2):80–1, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Osteochondrosis dissecans of the talus in recurring foot distortions] Zollinger H, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 68(1):39–43, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Regressive changes in the structures of the syndesmoses in conservatively treated ankle injuries] Muschter K. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(13):785–91, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Indication and results of operative and conservative treatment of luxation fractures of the upper ankle joint] Weyand F, et al. **ZFA** 52(15):777–81, 31 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Positive contrast arthrography in the diagnosis of ligament lesions in the upper ankle joint] László S. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 18(3):207–14, 1975 **(Hun)**

[Experience with the management of subtalar dislocation] Pestessy J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 19(1):40–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Surgical possibilities in the treatment of severe decomposed fractures of the malleolar clamp] Vena P, et al. **Clin Ortop** 24(3):172–5, Jul–Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transarticular fixation for unstable ankle fractures] Husebo O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(9–10):572–3, 30 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Traumatic damage of the ligamentous-capsular elements of the talocrural joint] Bednarek J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(47):1971–3, 24 Nov 75 **(Pol)**

[Biomechanics of fractures of the posterior margin of tibia in injuries of the ankle joint] Evseev VI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):45–7, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Device for the correction of intertibial diastasis] Matsyk VS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):77–9, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Percutaneous osteosynthesis in fractures of the distal segment of the crural bones with injury of the tibio-fibular junction] Skurikhin IuK. **Vestn Khir** 115(11):90–2, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis and treatment of lesions of the ligamentous apparatus of the ankle joint] Ankin LN. **Voen Med Zh** (9):70–1, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A dynamic model of the ankle joint under functional electrical stimulation in free movement and isometric conditions. Trnkoczy A, et al. **J Biomech** 9(8):509–19, 1976

[Biomechanics of the talocrural joint] Zergollern J. **Lijec Vjesn** 96(5):308–9, Mar 74 **(Cro)**

[Biomechanical determination of loading on the ankle joint for free stable limb positions] Roesler H. **Z Orthop** 114(3):397–427, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tibiofibular synostosis: a cause of ankle disability. McMaster JH, et al. **Clin Orthop** (111):172–4, Sep 75

RADIOGRAPHY

Tibiotalar slant: a new observation in sickle cell anemia. Shaub MS, et al. **Radiology** 117(3 Pt 1):551–2, Dec 75

SURGERY

Cylindrical total ankle joint replacement: surgical and biomechanical rationale. Pappas M, et al. **Clin Orthop** (118):82–92, Jul–Aug 76

Arthrodesis of the ankle joint with complete removal of the distal part of the fibula: experience with the transfibular approach and three different types of fixation. Verhelst MP, et al. **Clin Orthop** (118):93–9, Jul–Aug 76

Irvine ankle arthroplasty. Prosthetic design and surgical technique. Waugh TR, et al. **Clin Orthop** (114):180–4, Jan–Feb 76

Total ankle joint replacement as an alternative to arthrodesis. Stauffer RN. **Geriatrics** 31(3):79–82, 85, Mar 76

Anterior dowel fusion of the ankle. pp. 150–5. Heinig CF, et al.
In: Bateman JE, ed. Foot science. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1976. WE 880 A511f 1974.

Arthrodesis of the ankle. pp. 156–61. Huckell JR, et al.
In: Bateman JE, ed. Foot science. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1976. WE 880 A511f 1974.

Ankle arthrodesis. pp. 136–49. Morris HD, et al.
In: Bateman JE, ed. Foot science. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1976. WE 880 A511f 1974.

Total ankle replacement arthroplasty. pp. 106–35. Scholz KC.
In: Bateman JE, ed. Foot science. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1976. WE 880 A511f 1974.

The Syme amputation in children. Davidson WH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(7):905–9, Oct 75

[Ankle-joint endoprosthesis model 'St. George'] Engelbrecht E. **Z Orthop** 113(4):546–8, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[The treatment of post-traumatic foot arthrosis by arthrodesis] Diehl K, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 68(1):47–51, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Results of panastragal arthrodesis performed on basis of different indications] György B, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 18(3):185–8, 1975 **(Hun)**

[Method of compression arthrodesis of the ankle joint] Shugarov NA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):61–2, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Method of compression arthrodesis of the ankle and foot joints] Gudushauri ON, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(3):54–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANKYLOSIS

Temporomandibular joint ankylosis: review of the literature and report of two cases of bilateral involvement. Miller GA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 33(10):792–803, Oct 75 (61 ref.)

[Prevention and surgical treatment of uni- and bilateral ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint] Rehrmann A, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):545–54, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Prevention and surgical treatment of uni-and bilateral temporomandibular joint ankylosis] Rehrmann A, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):545–54, 1975 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

A syndrome of ankylosis, facial anomalies and pulmonary hypoplasia secondary to fetal neuromuscular dysfunction. Mease AD, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):193–200, 1976

Syndrome of camptodactyly, multiple ankyloses, facial anomalies and pulmonary hypoplasia—further delineation and evidence for autosomal recessive inheritance. Pena SD, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):201–8, 1976

Two-level disruption of the ankylosed spine: a case report. Lieberg OU, et al. **J Trauma** 15(12):1064–6, Dec 75

CONGENITAL

Humeroradial ankylosis associated with other congenital defects (the 'boomerang arm' sign). Leisti J, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):306–7, 1975

DIAGNOSIS

[Local effect of the alveolar bone and ankylosis of the teeth] Nečeva Lj. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 20:421–4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ETIOLOGY

Proceedings: Selective carpo-metacarpal arthritis with early ankylosis in adult onset Still's disease. Medsger TA Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(5):526–7, Sep–Oct 75

Temporomandibular joint ankylosis secondary to Marie-Strümpell disease. Sanders B. **J Oral Surg** 33(10):784–6, Oct 75

Ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint following burn. Schwartz EE, et al. **JAMA** 235(14):1477–8, 5 Apr 76

Temporomandibular ankylosis secondary to rheumatoid arthritis. Report of a case. Seymour RL, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(5):584–9, Nov 75

Ankylosis of the mandible from cancrum oris. Oluwasanmi JO, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(3):342–50, Mar 76

[Nievergelt's syndrome and bilateral temporomandibular ankylosis] Guilbert F. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(2):381–2, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Abnormalities of lumbar transverse processes] Louyot P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(8):519–29, 14 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lockjaw in progressive myositis ossificans] Bruszt P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(9):628–31, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ankylosing hemorrhagic arthropathy in a patient with Von Willebrand's disease (angiohemophilia A)] D'Amelio G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(11):682–8, 3 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of continuous extension in the appearance and prevention of joint stiffness] Orfanu N. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(1):49–56, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Changes of mechanical axis of pressure and their effect on the outcome of tuberculous coxitis in adults] Ermakov DG. **Probl Tuberk** (4):66–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Letter: Redundant nerve roots. Moiel RH. **Surg Neurol** 4(1):22, Jul 75

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Jaw block at maximal mouth aperture in subcondylar fractures in the very young child] Deffez JP, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 76(6):429–42, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Diffuse skeletal abnormalities in Forestier disease. Utsinger PD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(7):763–8, Jul 76

SURGERY

Temporomandibular ankylosis. Srivastava KP, et al. **Int Surg** 61(1):24–7, Jan 76

Principles of treatment for temporomandibular joint ankylosis. Freedus MS, et al. **J Oral Surg** 33(10):757–65, Oct 75

Dynamic splints for rehabilitation after surgical treatment of ankylosis. Gaurisas V. **J Oral Surg** 33(10):790–1, Oct 75

[Elbow arthrolysis in post-traumatic rigidities] Cauchoix J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(4):385–92, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Arthrolysis with shortening of the humerus. A new solution for tight rigidity of long standing] Deburge A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(4):393–8, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of elbow rigidities caused by old trauma] Hopf A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(4):425–37, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arthrolysis of the elbow] Judet J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(4):412–3, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of elbow rigidity in the adult] Kerboull M. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(4):438–46, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Restoration of the temporomandibular joint. A new method of surgical treatment of ankylosis] Delaire J. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):555–72, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Restoration of temporomandibular articulation. A new method of surgical treatment of its ankylosis] Delaire J. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):555–72, 1975 **(Fre)**

[A new surgical treatment method for temporomandibular ankyloses. Conservation of the meniscus of attempt at reconstruction of an equivalent structure and mobilisation in propulsion] Delaire J. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (110):173–201, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technic of anesthesia in ankylosis of the temporomandibular joints] Podlesch I. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 18:121–4, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of recurrence in surgery for ankylosis] Verbeck C, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 18:241–4, 1974 **(Ger)**

[60-year follow-up of a knee operated on for ankylosis] Delitala F. **Chir Organi Mov** 61(6):769–72, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint] Vainshtein EA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(1):42–7, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint] Mladenović Z, et al. **Med Pregl** 28(11–12):491–3, 1975 **(Ser)**

THERAPY

Attempted orthodontic movement in the presence of suspected ankylosis. Mitchell DL, et al. **Am J Orthod** 68(4):404–11, Oct 75

Simplified and rapid treatment of ankylosed primary molars with an amalgam and composite resin. Bonin M. **J Dent Child** 43(3):159–62, May–Jun 76

Non-surgical treatment of cervical spondylosis. Pumpruegsa R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(2):58–60, Feb 76

[Elbow rigidity. Orthopedic and surgical treatment] Balay B, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(4):414–24, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

ANNELIDA

[Histochemical and ultrastructural studies of the cocoon of Branchiobdella pentodonta With (Annelida, Oligochaeta)] Farnesi RM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(18):1184–9, 30 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Variation in the size of fresh-water phytophilic invertebrates as a manifestation of the structure of their associations] Zimbalevskaia LN. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(3):731–3, 21 Jul 75 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The histochemistry of the cuticle of some lumbricids (Annelida : Oligochaeta). Richards KS. **Ann Histochim** 20(2):133–43, Apr–Jun 75

Subunits of Limnodrilus erythrocruorin. Vinogradov SN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(2):505–13, 16 Sep 75

Kinetics of reaction of anions with methemerythrin derivatives. Meloon DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(6):1284–90, 23 Mar 76

Comparison of chlorocruorin and annelid hemoglobin quaternary structures. Terwilliger RC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(1):51–5, 1976

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Morphology and biology of 2 ecotypes of Chaetogaster lymnaei, Baer, 1827] Sapaev EA. **Parazitologiia** 9(6):494–500, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Cell within a cell or a circulating cell pair. Dybas L. **Nature** 257(5529):790–1, 30 Oct 75

Paramyosin muscle cells interposed between the longitudinal muscles and the cartilaginous skeleton of Sabella penicillum (Annelida). Kryvi H. **Protoplasma** 84(3–4):257–72, 1975

EMBRYOLOGY

Germ plasm and the differentiation of the germ cell line. Eddy EM. **Int Rev Cytol** 43:229–80, 1975 (260 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Paper-chromatographic analysis of NADH2-oxidase and NH3-dependent NAD-reductase activity in choloragosome lipopigment of lumbricidae. Fischer E. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 25(3):193–8, 1974

The amino acid sequence of cytochrome c from Eisenia foetida (Savigny) (common brandling worm). Lyddiatt A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(1):85–8, 1 Feb 76

Observation of immunological cross reactivity between human and Nephthys hombergii (annelid) lysozymes. Périn JP, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(1):47–49, Jan 76

[New protease-inhibitors with broad specificity in the polychaet Sabellastarte indica (Savingny), I (author's

transl)] Gauwerky C, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(10):429–35, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characteristics of cell-mediated immunity and memory in annelids. Cooper EL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 64:127–36, 1975

Some specific aspects of cell-surface recognition by sipunculid coelomocytes. Cushing JE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 64:35–44, 1975

METABOLISM

Uptake of naturally occurring primary amines by marine annelids. Stephens GC. **Biol Bull** 149(2):397–407, Oct 75

Distribution and biomagnification of hexachlorophene in urban drainage areas. Sims JL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(2):214–20, Aug 75

Classes of lipid in two polychaetes, an echiuroid and a sipunculid from the coast of Kenya, East Africa. Marsden JR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(2):225–9, 1976

Subunit homology in invertebrate hemoglobins: a primitive heme binding chain? Vinogradov SN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(1):89–92, 1976

The permeability of the sodium channel in Myxicola to the alkali cations. Ebert GA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(2):327–40, Jun 76

Collagen deposition on a preformed grid. Humphreys S, et al. **J Morphol** 149(1):53–72, May 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Chloride and osmotic balance in the euryhaline sipunculid Phascolosoma arcuatum from a Malaysian mangrove swamp. Green JP, et al. **Biol Bull** 150(2):211–21, Apr 76

Contractile events in the cilia of Paramecium, Opalina, Mytilus, and Phragmatopoma. Rikmenspoel R. **Biophys J** 16(5):445–70, May 76

Studies on the chemistry of the octopus renal system and an observation on the symbiotic relationship of the dicyemid Mesozoa. Lapan EA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(4):651–7, 1 Dec 75

Oxygen uptake and the role of hemoglobin in the East African swampworm Alma emini. Mangum CP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(3):477–82, 1 Nov 75

Light-induced neural activity and muscle contraction in the marine worm Golfingia gouldii. O'Benar JD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(1):77–81, 1976

The long-term monitoring of ventilation rhythms of the polychaetous annelid Nereis virens sars. Scott DM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(1):65–8, Jan 76

Resistivity of axoplasm. II. Internal resistivity of giant axons of squid and Myxicola. Carpenter DO, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 66(2):139–48, Aug 75

Mechanochemical coupling in flagella. IV. Absence of coupling between metabolism and motility in Chaetopterus spermatozoa. Brokaw CJ, et al. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 3(3):201–5, Mar 76

Some spectral characteristics of the light emitting system of the polynoid worms. Lecuyer B, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 22(5):213–5, Nov 75

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of x-irradiation on the coelomic cells of the tubificid Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri. Block EM, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 95(1):23–34, Jan 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Evidence for a polyspermy block at the level of sperm–egg plasma membrane fusion in Urechis caupo. Paul M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 196(1):105–12, Apr 76

Collagenous and other organizations in mature annelid cuticle and epidermis. Humphreys S, et al. **J Morphol** 149(1):33–52, May 76

Thick filaments and paramyosin of annelid muscles. Camatini M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 55(3):433–47, Jun 76

Neurofilament disguise, destruction and discipline. Gilbert DS, et al. **Nature** 256(5518):586–9, 14 Aug 75

Secretory end-feet, extracerebral cells, and cerebral sense organs in certain limicole oligochaete annelids. Golding DW, et al. **Tissue Cell** 7(3):469–84, 1975

ANODONTIA

[Some observations of the numerical variation of teeth] Margit B. **Fogorv Sz** 69(5):146–8, May 76 **(Hun)**

[Presence of teeth and dentures in the adult population in Norway 1973] Heloe LA, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 85(9):348–52, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

Severe hypodontia of the permanent dentition with bilateral dilated odontomes in the upper lateral incisor region. A case report. Palmer ME. **Br Dent J** 140(1):22–3, 6 Jan 76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[The incidence of partial anodontia associated with chromosome abnormalities in siblings] Rezsö B, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69(1):18–21, Jan 76 **(Hun)**

[Extensive hypodontia and other developmental defects in 2 generations of the same family] Perzyna B, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(5):451–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Unusual dental conditions in archaeological material. (3). Congenital absence of second permanent molar. Lunt DA. **Br Dent J** 139(12):477, 16 Dec 75

OCCURRENCE

Congenitally missing third molars in a British population. Shinn DL. **J Dent** 4(1):42–4, Jan 76

Supernumerary and congenitally missing permanent upper anterior teeth in 7-year-old Finnish children A radiographic study. Järvinen S. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72(3):99–102, Jun 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Unusual partial anodontia. Jerman AC. **Oral Surg** 41(2):269–70, Feb 76

Congenitally missing mandibular permanent central incisors. Lehman PC. **Oral Surg** 41(3):407–8, Mar 76

REHABILITATION

Adult hypodontia: a method of rehabilitation. Menezes DM, et al. **J Dent** 4(2):68–70, Mar 76

THERAPY

The congenitally missing tooth; a challenge to the orthodontist. pp. 544–50. Demoge PH. **In: Cook JT, ed. Transactions of the third International Orthodontic Congress. London,, Staples, 1975. W3 IN805 1975t.**

Congenitally absent maxillary lateral incisors in the adult: a combined orthodontic and restorative approach to treatment. Yankelson M, et al. **J Dent** 3(5):205–8, Sep 75

The behavior modification of a dentally disabled child. Nussbaum B, et al. **J Dent Child** 43(4):255–61, Jul–Aug 76

Prosthetic management in anhydrotic ectodermal dysplasia: report of case. Oliver DR, et al. **J Dent Child** 42(5):375–8, Sep–Oct 75

[Prosthetic treatment of a case of partial anodontia] Simov G, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 20:495–9, 1974 **(Ser)**

VETERINARY

Maxillary premolar reduction in the golden monkey (Rhinopithecus roxellanae). Hylander WL, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(6):1242, Nov–Dec 75

ANOMIA see **APHASIA**

ANOMIE

see related
PERSONALITY DISORDERS
SOCIAL BEHAVIOR DISORDERS

An application of anomy theory to the study of alcoholism. Phillips LA. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(1):78–84, Jan 76

The Vietnam era veteran anomie and adjustment. Worthington ER. **Milit Med** 141(3):169–70, Mar 76

ANOPHELES

Studies on malaria and responses of Anopheles balabacensis balabacensis and Anopheles minimus to DDT residual spraying in Thailand. Ismail IA, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 32(3):206–31, 1975

Studies on x-ray induced chromosomal translocations in Anopheles albimanus. III. Effect of the release of translocation males on the dynamics of cage populations. Rabbani MG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(1):191–8, Jan 76

Results of spraying with ultra-low-volume malathion at ground level in Panama City. Echevers G, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 9(3):232–7, 1975

The genetics of black larva, an autosomal recessive lethal mutation located on chromosome 3 in the mosquito Anopheles albimanus. Rabbani MG, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(1):51–6, Mar 76

Observations on the use of Gambusia affinis Holbrooki to control A. stephensi breeding in wells. Results of two years' study in Greater Hyderabad City—India. Sitaraman NL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(10):1509–16, Oct 75

Response of malaria vectors to insecticides in South Gujarat. Mojamdar VG. **Indian J Public Health** 19(3):107–14, Jul–Sep 75

Cross-resistance to an insect juvenile hormone analogue in a species of the Anopheles gambiae complex resistant to insecticides. Kadri AB. **J Med Entomol** 12(1):10–2, 30 Apr 75

Field evaluations of three types of light traps for collection of Anopheles albimanus Wiedeman (Diptera: Culicidae). Wilton DP. **J Med Entomol** 12(3):382–6, 25 Sep 75

Letter: A note on the distribution and prevalence of Anopheles subpictus grassi. Spencer M. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 18(2):126–7, Jun 75

Letter: The Anopheles gambiae complex: naming the sibling species. Crosskey RW. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(2):166–7, 1976

Proceedings: Carbamate and organophosphate resistance in Anopheles albimanus. Davidson G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(4):431, 1975

An epidemiological assessment of the residual effect of DDT on Anopheles hyrcanus sensulato and A. pulcherrimus (Theobold) in the North eastern region of Afghanistan. Onori E, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(2):236–42, 1975

Insecticide resistance in the anopheles of Turkey. Ramsdale CD. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(2):226–35, 1975

Biological features of Anopheles fluviatilis and its role in the transmission of malaria in Iran. Eshghi N, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(1):41–4, Mar 76

[Efficacy of certain organophosphate insecticides as ovicides against the 'maculipennis' group] Săndescu-Nosec I, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 34(3):271–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiologic and parasitologic survey concerning the Hassan Addakhil dam and branches to the Tafilalet province (Morocco, May-June 1975)] Deschiens R, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(5):482–91, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of Anopheles of the Kerteszia subgender, in southern Brazil and effects of the DDT insecticide] Aragão MB. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 72(3–4):147–72, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Seasonal dynamics of inversion polymorphism in a natural population of the malarial mosquito Anopheles messeae (Diptera: Culicidae)] Kabanova VM, et al. **Genetika** 9(10):78–82, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the possibility of using DDVP in the control of malaria mosquitoes resistant to DDT] Drobozina VP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(2):200–5, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laboratory cultivation and field trials of a new larviphage in control of malaria mosquito larvae] Dubitskii AM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(6):675–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Materials for determination of physiological age and gonotrophic cycle duration in mosquito Anopheles hyrcanus in the south of Azerbaijan SSR] Fedder ML, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(6):725–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antimalaria campaign in the world and in Mexico. Vectors and pathogenic agents. Drugs and insecticides] Vargas DL. **Gac Med Mex** 110(6):397–401, Dec 75 **(Spa)**

[Basic entomological activities of a campaign against malaria and data that helps to explain the transmission of this disease] Vargas DL. **Salud Publica Mex** 17(4):493–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Oogenesis in the malaria Mosquito Anopheles gambiae. Fiil A. **Cell Tissue Res** 167(1):23–35, 5 Mar 76

Karotype, DNA replication and origin of sex chromosomes in Anopheles atroparvus. Fraccaro M, et al. **Chromosoma** 55(1):27–36, 31 Mar 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Carbamate resistance in Anopheles albimanus. Cross resistance spectrum and stability of resistance. Ariaratnam V, et al. **Bull WHO** 51(6):655–9, 1974

[Study of the effect of antibiotics of the streptothricin group on blood-sucking mosquitoes. II. The effect of phytobacteriomycin on Anopheles, Aedes and Culex mosquitoes] Chagin KP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(5):580–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anopheles mosquito sensitivity to insecticides in northeastern Afghanistan. I.] Kulkova TA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(5):610–2, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Linkage relationships and chromosome assignment of four esterase loci in the mosquito Anopheles albimanus. Vedbrat SS, et al. **Genetics** 82(3):451–66, 25 Mar 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Contribution to the study of the biology of the Anopheles hyrcanus species from the Danube delta. Cristescu A, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 34(3):277–84, Jul 75

METABOLISM

Carbamate resistance in Anopheles albimanus. Penetration and metabolism of carbaryl in propoxur-selected larvae. Ariaratnam V, et al. **Bull WHO** 52(1):91–6, 1975

[DNA synthesis in polytenic chromosomes of the hybrid Anopheles atroparvus Anopheles labranchiae (Diptera : Nematocera)] Tiepolo L, et al. **Riv Biol** 38(3):231–42, Jul–Sep 75 **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The susceptibility of isolated guts from various species of mosquito to some arboviruses. Bidwell DE. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(1):95–9, Mar 76

Receptivity to malaria in Europe. de Zulueta J, et al. **Bull WHO** 52(1):109–11, 1975

Experimental laboratory infection of mosquito larvae with fungi of the genus Coelomomyces. II. Experiments with Coelomomyces punctatus in Anopheles quadrimaculatus. Federici BA, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 27(3):333–41, May 76

PARASITOLOGY

Development of different strains of Plasmodium vivax in two species of Anopheles. Collins WE, et al.

Am J Trop Med Hyg 25(3):372–5, May 76

A simple epidemiological model for evaluating the malaria inoculation rate and the risk of infection in infants. Pull JH, et al. **Bull WHO** 51(5):507–16, 1974

Nosema algerae: infection of the white mouse by a mosquito parasite. Undeen AH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 40(1):86–8, Aug 76

Effect of sublethal concentrations of the insecticides DDT, Abate and Sevin applied to 3rd stage larvae of Anopheles pharoensis on malaria cycle in the adult mosquito. Rifaat MA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 49(6):329–40, 1974

Mass isolation of Anopheles stephensi salivary glands infected with malarial sporozoites. Bosworth AB, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(4):769–72, Aug 75

Studies on the transmission of simian malaria. VI. Mosquito infection and sporozoite transmission of Plasmodium fragile. Collins WE, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(4):718–21, Aug 75

Studies on human malaria in Aotus monkeys. VI. Infectivity of Plasmodium malariae to different Anophelines. Collins WE, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(5):941–3, Oct 75

Studies on human malaria in Aotus monkey. VII. Comparative infectivity of two strains of Plasmodium vivax to to Anopheles freeborni, A. maculatus, and for strains of A. albimanus. Collins, WE, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(2):190–4, Apr 76

Incorporation of nucleic acid precursors by Plasmodium cynomolgi in Anopheles balabacensis. Omar MS, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 26(3):303–6, Sep 75

Studies on quantitative aspects of the transmission of Wuchereria bancrofti. Zielke E. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(2):160–4, Jun 76

[On the migration of the third stage larvae of Wuchereria bancrofti in Anopheles gambiae (author's tranls)] Zielke E. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 26(3):345–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Susceptibility of mosquitoes to imported strains of the causative agent of human malaria (survey of the literature)] Bibikova VA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(2):213–9, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Studies on x-ray induced chromosomal translocations in Anopheles albimanus. I. Chromosomal translocations and genetic control. Rabbani MG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 24(6 Pt 1):1019–26, Nov 75

Studies on x-ray induced chromosomal translocations in Anopheles albimanus. II. Laboratory evaluation of sexual competitiveness of translocation males. Rabbani MG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 24(6 Pt 1):1027–30, Nov 75

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of surface and sunken grooved pegs on the antenna of female Anopheles stephensi (Diptera: Culicidae). Boo KS, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(2):235–44, Feb 76

Interphase chromosome arrangement in Anopheles atroparvus. Diaz G, et al. **Chromosoma** 52(1):27–35, 15 Sep 75

The salivary gland chromosomes of Anopheles jamesi. Sharma OP. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 41(2):379–86, Apr 76

ANOPHTHALMOS

Consecutive anophthalmos and cryptophthalmos. Ishak M. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:489–91, 1975

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Patterns of retinal projections to the lateral geniculate nucleus and superior colliculus of rats with induced unilateral congenital eye defects. Land PW, et al. **Brain Res** 103(2):394–9, 20 Feb 76

COMPLICATIONS

Giant suprasellar aneurysm associated with optic stalk agenesis and unilateral anophthalmos. Case report. Hoff J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(4):495–8, Oct 75

DIAGNOSIS

[2 cases of anophthalmia] Blanck MF, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(9–10):877–81, Sep–Oct 74 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

[Anophthalmia syndrome] Gehlhoff M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):460–1, May 76 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Anopthalmia and other anomalies associated with a ring chromosome No. 17 approximately 18. Chang P, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 40(1):135–40, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

A case of clinical anophthalmia with an abnormal karyotype. Donoghue WM, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 20(2):89–93, Jun 76

[Anophthalamos] Brandt-Hansen PM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(31):1780–1, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Experimental study of visual projection specificity in microphthalm and monophthalm embryos and adults of Gallus domesticus L.] Raffin JP, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 64(2):93–111, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Reconstruction of the lower lid in congenital microphthalmos and anophthalmos. Baylis HI, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 6(3):36–40, Fall 75

ANORECTICS see **APPETITE DEPRESSANTS**

ANOREXIA see under **APPETITE DISORDERS**

ANOREXIA NERVOSA

Obesity and anorexia nervosa: psychosocial aspects. Bruch H. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 9(3):159–61, Sep 75

Some personality characteristics of patients with anorexia nervosa. Smart DE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:57–60, Jan 76

Weight gain and the sleeping electroencephalogram: study of 10 patients with anorexia nervosa. Lacey JH, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5996):556–8, 6 Dec 75

The enigma of anorexia nervosa. Bruch H. **Med Times** 104(5):108–18, May 76

[Alimentary disorders in adolescents] Brusset B. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 23(7):405–24, Jul 75 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Letter: Plasma–tryptophan in anorexia nervosa. Coppen AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7966):961, 1 May 76

Plasma growth hormone, insulin, and glucagon responses to arginine infusion in children and adolescents with idiopathic short stature, isolated growth hormone deficiency, panhypopituitarism, and anorexia nervosa. Sizonenko PC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(9):733–8, Sep 75

Prolactin and gonadotrophin activity in females treated for anorexia nervosa. Hafner RJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(604):76–9, Feb 76

The glucose oxidation in isolated leukocytes from female patients suffering from overweight or anorexia nervosa. Kjösen B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(5):447–54, Sep 75

COMPLICATIONS

Proceedings: Endocrinopathy of weight–recovered anorexia nervosa in women presenting with secondary amenorrhoea. Hull MG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):43P–44P, Jun 76

Growth hormone deficiency in anorexia nervosa. Huseman C, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(6 Pt 1):946–8, Dec 75

Study of EEG sleep characteristics in patients with anorexia nervosa before and after restoration of matched population mean weight consequent on ingestion of a 'normal' diet. Lacey JH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(603):45–9, Jan 76

Letter: Scurvy in anorexia nervosa. George GC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(35):1420, 16 Aug 75

[Amenorrhoea in anorexia nervose (author's transl)] Uhlíř M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(7):494–5, Aug 75 **(Cze)**

[Sialadenitis in a boy with anorexia nervosa] Kriens O, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(8):547–51, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The syndrome of anorexia nervosa in schizophrenia] Korkina MV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(12):1870–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Anorexia nervosa. Reece RM. **Am Fam Physician** 13(4):121–6, Apr 76

Hypothalamic tumor presenting as anorexia nervosa. Heron GB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(5):580–2, May 76

Pituitary tumours. LH–RH test in patients with pituitary and hypothalamic tumours and anorexia nervosa. pp. 237–55. Besser GM.
In: Franchimont P, ed. Some aspects of hypothalamic regulation of endocrine functions. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WL 312 S989s 1973.

Volvulus of the cecum simulating anorexia nervosa. Ketonen PE, et al. **Int Surg** 61(4):235–6, Apr 76

Letter: Anorexia nervosa. Katz JL. **JAMA** 236(10):1114, 6 Sep 76

[Example of a diagnostic trap in juvenile anorexia nervosa apropos of 3 cases of cardiospasm] Launay C, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 23(3–4):185–9, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[False anorexia nervosa. Real tumor of the ivth ventricle] Rohmer A, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 23(3–4):191–3, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The differential diagnosis of anorexia nervosa. Coincidence of somatic disease and psychogenic emaciation (author's transl)] Hollatz F, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(9):263–6, 27 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mental anorexia: The point of view of the internist] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(2):113–8, 31 Jan 76 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Letter: A possible new treatment of weight loss in affective disorders and anorexia nervosa. O'Flanagan PM. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:102–3, Jan 76

Gonadotrophin–releasing hormone treatment for induction of follicular maturation and ovulation in amenorrhoeic women with anorexia nervosa. Nillius SJ, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5980):405–8, 16 Aug 75

Vaginal cytological examination in anorexia nervosa. Oó M. **Br Med J** 4(5989):164–5, 18 Oct 75

Letter: Amitriptyline therapy in anorexia nervosa. Mills IH. **Lancet** 02(7987):687, 25 Sep 76

Letter: Amitriptyline therapy in patients with anorexia nervosa. Needleman HL, et al. **Lancet** 2(7985):580, 11 Sep 76

Letter: Phenoxybenzamine in anorexia nervosa. Redmond DE Jr, et al. **Lancet** 2(7980):307, 7 Aug 76

[Mental anorexia: gonadotrophic response to clomifene citrate. Sixteen cases] Tourniaire J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(24):1525–8, 12 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Somatically oriented treatment of anorexia nervosa] Niederhoff H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):343–4, May 75 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The fibrinolytic enzyme system in anorexia nervosa. Ogston D, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 55(4):230–3, 1976

ETIOLOGY

Anorexia nervosa. Crisp AH. **Br J Psychiatry** Spec No 9:150–8, 1975 (58 ref.)

Anorexia nervosa after the menopause. Kellett J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:555–8, Jun 76

Weight problems in adolescence. Powers PS. **Primary Care** 3(2):337–52, Jun 76

[Psychological problems of anorexia] Wagner KD, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(6):273–80, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Etiology and therapy in anorexia nervosa (author's transl)] Wurst E. **Paediatr Paedol** 11(1):206–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anorexia nervosa – thoughts on psychogenesis and psychotherapy] Baba K. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 22(3):267–77, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Anorexia à deux. Psychopathology and treatment of anorexia nervosa in latency–age siblings. Shafi M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 14(4):617–32, Autumn 75

Anorexia nervosa in a pair of identical twins. Werman DS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 14(4):633–45, Autumn 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Reversible granulocyte killing defect in anorexia nervosa. Gotch FM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 21(2):244–9, Aug 75

Hypocomplementemia in anorexia nervosa. Kim Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(4):582–5, Oct 75

METABOLISM

Hypothyroid–like alterations in testosterone metabolism in anorexia nervosa. Bradlow HL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(3):571–4, Sep 76

Influence of body weight on estradiol metabolism in young women. Fishman J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(5):989–91, Nov 75

[Somatotropic hormone regulation in anorexia nervosa before and following phenothiazine therapy] von Petrykowski W. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):340–2, May 75 **(Ger)**

NURSING

Anorexia nervosa. Lacey JH. **Nurs Times** 72(11):407–8, 18 Mar 76

OCCURRENCE

How common is anorexia nervosa? A prevalence study. Crisp AH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:549–54, Jun 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Assessment of gonadotrophin secretion in women with anorexia nervosa. Aono T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(4):630–41, Dec 75

Growth hormone release following thyrotrophin–releasing hormone injection into patients with anorexia nervosa. Maeda K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(1):1–8, Jan 76

Some aspects of hypothalamic–pituitary function in patients with anorexia nervosa. Travaglini P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(2):252–62, Feb 76

Stimulation of prolactin secretion in various clinical situations. pp. 224–5. Brauman H.
In: Pasteels JL, et al., ed. Human prolactin. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 n.308 1973. (4 ref.)

Selective pituitary deficiency in anorexia nervosa. pp. 285–90. Halmi KA.
In: Sachar EJ, ed. Hormones, behavior, and psychopathology. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WK 102 A512h 1975.

Toward an elucidation of the psychoendocrinology of anorexia nervosa. pp. 263–83. Katz JL, et al.
In: Sachar EJ, ed. Hormones, behavior, and psychopathology. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WK 102 A512h 1975. (45 ref.)

Body weight and the pituitary response to hypothalamic releasing hormones in patients with anorexia nervosa. Beumont PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(3):487–96, Sep 76

On the role of dopamine in the pathophysiology of anorexia

nervosa. Barry VC, et al. **J Neural Transm** 38(2):107–22, 1976 (71 ref.)
Biological aspects of anorexia nervosa. Lupton M, et al. **Life Sci** 18(12):1341–8, 15 Jun 76 (60 ref.)
Letter: The cause of anorexia nervosa. McSweeny AJ. **Psychosom Med** 37(5):447, Sep–Oct 75
[Proceedings: Gonadotropic function in amenorreha of 'anorexia nervosa' (author's transl)] Decourt J. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(6):339–40, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Synthetic PH-RH as a pituitary function test in anorexia nervosa] Vailati G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(21):1389–93, 30 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Family lunch session: an introduction to family therapy in anorexia nervosa. Rosman BL, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 45(5):846–53, Oct 75
The treatment of anorexia nervosa. Lucas AR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(9):1034–8, Sep 76
Operant conditioning in anorexia nervosa. Bhanji S. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 15:59–64, 1975
The treatment of anorexia nervosa. Liebman R, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 15:51–7, 1975
Anorexia nervosa. A case study using behavior therapy. Werry JS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 14(4):646–51, Autumn 75
The treatment of eating disorders. Bruch H. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(5):266–72, May 76
Anorexia nervosa: a preamble. Dorr HJ. **Md State Med J** 25(3):28, Mar 76
Treatment of anorexia nervosa. Hall A. **NZ Med J** 82(543):10–3, 9 Jul 75
Caricature and impersonating the other: observations from the psychotherapy of anorexia nervosa. Story I. **Psychiatry** 39(2):176–88, May 76
Value of family background and clinical features as predictors of long-term outcome in anorexia nervosa: four-year follow-up study of 41 patients. Morgan HG, et al. **Psychol Med** 5(4):355–71, Nov 75
Treatment of anorexia nervosa by the integration of behavior therapy and psychotherapy. Geller JL. **Psychother Psychosom** 26(3):167–77, 1975
Elements of resistance to a combined medical and psychotherapeutic program in anorexia nervosa. An overview. Pierloot RA, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 26(2):101–17, 1975
[Editorial: Detrimental dietary deviations] **S Afr Med J** 49(40):1623–4, 20 Sep 75 **(Afr)**
[A comparison of two different treatments of anorexia nervosa] Wulliemier F, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 19(4):267–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Remission of 'mental anorexia' following stereotaxic thalamolysis (previously resistant to other therapies) (author's transl)] D'Andrea F, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(5):579–90, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANOSMIA

[Functional testing and disorders of the sense of smell] Herberhold C. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 210(2):219–24, 8 Jul 75 **(Ger)**
[Kallmann's syndrome: report of two cases (author's transl)] Shimada K, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 66(7):427–31, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

X-linked syndrome of congenital ichthyosis, hypogonadism, mental retardation and anosmia. Perrin JC, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):267–74, 1976
Dynamic pituitary testing in a female with Kallman's syndrome and associated cardiac anomaly. Rosenberg SM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(2):230–3, AUG 76
Olfactory, auditory, and gustatory function in patients with bonadal dysgenesis. Valkov IM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(4):417–8, Oct 75
[Kallman's syndrome--hypogonadism and anosmia] Pulli K, et al. **Duodecim** 91(10):649–56, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[The limits and boundaries of De Morsier's syndrome (based on 33 personal cases) (author's transl)] Fromantin M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(2):109–10, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**
[Proceedings: Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism with anosmia (Kallman-De Morsier syndrome) in 2 brothers, one of whom had XXY gonosomy (author's transl)] Sebaoun J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(6):345–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and hyposmia - Kallmann's syndrome. Smals AG, et al. **Neth J Med** 17(4–5):202–11, 1974

DIAGNOSIS

Factors influencing intranasal trigeminal detection of chemical vapors by humans. Doty RL, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(2):261–2, Mar–Apr 76
[Prognosis of post-traumatic anosimia (author's transl)] Roseburg B, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(1):81–3, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypogeusia, dysgeusia, hyposmia, and dysosmia following influenza-like infection. Henkin RI, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 84(5 Pt 1):672–82, Sep–Oct 75
Olfactory function in patients with Parkinson's disease. Ansari KA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 28(9):493–7, Oct 75
Aberrations of the sense of smell in head injury and cerebral tumours. Schurr PH. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(8):470–2, Aug 75
[Late consequences in the ENT region following mid-facial fractures] Nickol HJ. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:196–8, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Letter: Anosmia and chronic rhinitis caused by influenza--possible therapy] Naumann HW. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(36):1438, 5 Sep 75 **(Ger)**
[Traumatic olfactory and taste disorders] Roseburg B, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(3):132–5, 1 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A case of hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism with anosmia (Kallmann's syndrome) in a male, with familial incidence of a small metacentric chromosome (47,XX, mat?+). Ventruto V, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(1):71–5, Feb 76

PATHOLOGY

Ovarian morphology in women with anosmia and hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Goldenberg RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(1):91–4, 1 Sep 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pituitary and plasma LH and prolactin levels in female rats rendered blind and anosmic: influence of the pineal gland. Blask DE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 12(3):329–34, Apr 75
FSH and LH response to LHRF in Kallman's syndrome. Oettinger M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(2):233–6, Feb 76
[Comparison of the effects of anosmia induced by either peripheral lesion or bulbectomy upon the feeding pattern of the rat (author's transl)] Larue C. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(3):299–306, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANOVULATION

The pituitary reserve in FSH and LH in amenorrheic and anovulatory women. Botella-Llusiá J, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 6(2):117–23, Jun 75
Ovulatory failure: clinical aspects. Rakoff AE. **Fertil Steril** 27(5):473–92, May 76 (54 ref.)
The polycystic ovary. I. Estradiol/testosterone ratio and the use of antiestrogens. Cortés-Gallegos V, et al. **Int J Fertil** 20(2):65–8, 1975

BLOOD

Hyperprolactinemic anovulatory syndrome. Bohnet HG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(1):132–43, Jan 76
[LH and FSH responses to synthetic LH-RH in various estradiol levels of anovulatory women (author's transl)] Uemura T, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(8):644–51, 20 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Significance of low body weight in ovulatory dysfunction after stopping oral contraceptives. Hancock KW, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6032):399–401, 14 Aug 76
Dehydroepiandrosterone-induced polycystic ovaries and acyclicity in the rat. Knudsen JF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 26(8):807–17, Aug 75
Post-pill anovulation. Pinkerton GD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(8):220–2, 21 Feb 76
[Dealyed anovulatory syndrome after long-lasting progesterone administration in early postnatal period in the rat and its relation to follicular atresia (author's transl)] Bukovský A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(4):281–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Use of infecundin in dyshormonal hyperplasia of the breast associated with ovarian dysfunction] Mezinova NN. **Sov Med** (6):85–90, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Determination of urinary estrogen in non-pregnant women by E3 Hair kit, with special reference to its application in monitoring during HMG treatment] Motohashi K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(12):1261–3, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**
[Study of the pituitary reserve through the overload of synthetic LHRH in amenorrhea and anovulomenorrhea women (author's transl)] Guadalix FJ, et al. **Reproduccion** 1(4):383–92, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of dexamethasone and clomiphene citrate on peripheral steroid levels and ovarian function in a hirsute amenorrheic patient. Chang RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(6):640–6, Jun 76
Ovarian response and ovulation in cyclic and non-cyclic macaques treated with PMSG and HCG. pp. 71–6. Hafez ES, et al.
In: Rosemberg E, ed. Gonadotropin therapy in female infertility. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 no.266 1972.
Interrelationship between excessive levels of circulating androgens in blood and ovulatory failure. Parker CR Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 17(2):75–90, Aug 76 (67 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Induction of ovulation. Gemzell C. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (47):1–5, 1975
Effect of clomiphene citrate upon amount and duration of human menopausal gonadotropin therapy. March CM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(5):699–704, 1 Jul 76
Induction of ovulation with synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in suspected hypothalamic infertility. pp. 251–3. Zárate A, et al.
In: Gual C, Rosemberg E, ed. Hypothalamic hypophysiotropic hormones. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 Ex89 no.263 1973.
Induction of ovulation with gonadotropins: prevention of ovarian hyperstimulation. pp. 512–21. Taymor ML, et al.
In: Moudgal NR, ed. Gonadotropins and gonadal function. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WK 900 1605g 1973.
Experience in the induction of ovulation with sequential Clomid-menotropin therapy. pp. 157–9. Goldfarb AF, et al.
In: Rosemberg E, ed. Gonadotropin therapy in female infertility. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 no.266 1972.
Treatment of anovulation after oral contraceptives. pp. 185–9. Greenblatt RB.
In: Rosemberg E, ed. Gonadotropin therapy in female infertility. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 no.266 1972.
Ovulation induction with human gonadotropins: a study in dosage delineation. pp. 117–24. Hammond CB, et al.
In: Rosemberg E, ed. Gonadotropin therapy in female infertility. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 no.266 1972.
Comparison of various therapies for treatment of anovulation. pp. 125–8. Rakoff AE, et al.
In: Rosemberg E, ed. Gonadotropin therapy in female infertility. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 no.266 1972.
Treatment of anovulation after discontinuation of oral contraceptives. pp. 191–5. Roland M.
In: Rosemberg E, ed. Gonadotropin therapy in female infertility. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 no.266 1972.
A comparison of treatment schedules for ovulation induction with HMG and HCG. pp. 103–8. Rosemberg E.
In: Rosemberg E, ed. Gonadotropin therapy in female infertility. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 no.266 1972.
Estrogen monitoring and the prevention of ovarian overstimulation during gonadotropin therapy. pp. 217–21. Taymor ML, et al.
In: Rosemberg E, ed. Gonadotropin therapy in female infertility. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 no.266 1972.
Proceedings: Promotion of fertility in women: induction of ovulation. Nillius SJ. **J Endocrinol** 66(2):14P–15P, Aug 75
Treatment of anovulation with human menopausal gonadotrophin. Freedman RS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(13):519–22, 24 Mar 76
[Induction of ovulation by epimestrol] Demol R, et al. **Brux Med** 55(12):654–62, Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[Hormonal behavior during the menstrual cycle after administration of cyclofenil] Cismigiu F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(7):997–1014, Oct–Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[LH-RH/FSH-RH hypothalamic factor in amenorrhea? Test and treatment] Millet D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(6):961–7, Sep 74 **(Fre)**
[Our experience in the treatment of anovular cycles with HGM plus HCG and with clomiphene citrate] pp. 439–44. Cavalli P, et al.
In: Marchesi F, Cittadini E, ed. Fertilità e sterilità. Taormina, Minerva medica, 1974. WP 570 S679f 1973. (Ita)
[Clinical application of synthetic LH-RH for anovular women unresponsive to clomiphene therapy (author's transl)] Ishimaru T, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(11):887–97, 20 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Megestrolacetat applied for oestrusinduction and oestrussynchronization in heifers (author's transl)] Benjaminsen E. **Nord Vet Med** 27(9):437–441, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ETIOLOGY

An immunological factor in the etiology of human ovulatory failure. Mori T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 21(2):110–5, Apr 74

METABOLISM

Pattern of urinary and plasma gonadotropins in patients with anovulatory infertility. pp. 45–9. Rosemberg E.
In: Rosemberg E, ed. Gonadotropin therapy in female infertility. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 no.266 1972.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Investigation of luteinizing-inducing effect of pinealectomy or thyroidectomy in different types of anovulatory syndromes in rats. Kovács L, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 10(2):83–90, Jun 76

Endocrine aspects of anovulation. Jacobs HS.
Postgrad Med J 51(594):209–14, Apr 75

RADIOGRAPHY

Sella turcica abnormalities in an anovulatory population. Jones JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1):76–8, Jul 76

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of anovulation] Klimek R, et al.
Ginekol Pol 47(4):397–401, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANOXEMIA

[Kidney function and arterial acid–base status during continuous stimulation of the carotid chemoreceptors in vagotomized cats] Honig A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(5):907–21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operation for creation of a model of chronic arterial hypoxemia under experimental conditions] Zelenikin MA. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):45–50, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Optimal hemoglobin concentrations in hypoxemia of the first year of life. A nomogram] Riegel K, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 124(5):303–4, May 76 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of anesthetics and other drugs on pulmonary vasoconstriction in hypoxic areas of the lung. Sykes MK.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 23 Suppl:102–4, 1975

Arterial hypoxemia caused by intravenous ketamine. Zsigmond EK, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(3):311–4, May–Jun 76

Relative hypoxemia during rhytidoplasty. Huang TT, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 58(1):32–6, Jul 76

COMPLICATIONS

Symptomatic and puomonary response to acute phlebotomy in secondary polycythemia. Dayton LM, et al. **Chest** 68(6):785–90, Dec 75

Diabetes insipidus in hypoxemic encephalopathy. Glauser FL. **JAMA** 235(9):932–3, 1 Mar 76

Hypoxemia and the sudden infant death syndrome. Naeye RL. **Science** 186(4166):837–8, 29 Nov 74

Hypoxaemia and cirrhosis of the liver. Funahashi A, et al.
Thorax 31(3):303–8, Jun 76

[Ophthalmoscopic changes in patients with acidosic hypercapnic hypoxemia] Ionescu M.
Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr] 20(4):279–85, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Role of respiratory and hemic hypoxia in the pathogenesis of chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer in children] Vitebskii EM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):7–9, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ukr)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Study of hypoxemia states under the action of betamethasone] Montero Benzo R. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(1):69–75, 15 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Isoprenaline and hypoxemia in refractary shock] Montero Benzo R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 22(5):401–22, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Activity of oxidation–reduction enzymes in patients with chronic inflammatory lung diseases depending on the degree of hypoxemia] Benina NF, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 52(3):26–8, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypoxemic hypoxia produced by intravenous controlled infusion of CO2 in the rabbit. Lyszczarz J.
Acta Physiol Pol 26(6):553–8, Nov–Dec 75

Adverse effect of positive end-expiratory pressure on pulmonary perfusion and arterial oxygenation. Kanarek DJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(3):457–9, Sep 75

Hypoxemia and hypocarbia following intermittent positive-pressure breathing. Wright FG Jr, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 55(4):555–9, Jul–Aug 76

Preoperative CC/FRC ration and postoperative hypoxemia. Fibuch EE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(4):481–5, Oct 75

Arterial hypoxemia and fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Miller EJ.
Chest 68(6):851, Dec 75

Unusual complication after total correction of transposition of the great arteries. A case report. Wildevuur CR, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 70(3):471–7, Sep 75

Editorial: Fat embolism and hypoxaemia. **Lancet** 2(7893):1360–1, 7 Dec 74

Postural hypoxemia in quadriplegic patients. Goldman AL, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(9):815–7, Sep 76

Cardiopulmonary changes during flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Randazzo GP, et al. **Respiration** 33(2):143–9, 1976

Effects and distribution of acute fat embolism in spontaneously breathing dogs using radioactive carbon triolein. Shaffer JW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(3):387–93, Sep 75

The effects of posterior packing on pulmonary function in posterior epistaxis. Morris HD, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 82(4):ORL 504–8, Jul–Aug 76

[Hypoxemia and hepatic cirrhosis. Review of the literature (author's transl)] Debongnie JC.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 65(5):478–91, Sep–Oct 74 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe respiratory distress with stubborn hypoxemia in newborn infants whose mothers had had placenta previa] Brioude R, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16 Spec No 1:71–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disturbances of ventilatory distribution as a cause of postoperative hypoxemia after cardio-thoracic surgery (author's transl)] Voigt E, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(4):383–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prolonged postoperative hypoxemia—a clinical study] Tanaka K. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 23(8):945–57, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypoxemia and hypercapnia in the development of chronic cor pulmonale] Olinic N, et al.
Rev Med Intern [Med Intern] 27(2):121–7, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Erythron reactivity in hypoxemic states in children with chronic pneumonia] Koretskaia LR.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol (1):12–4, Jan–Feb 75 **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

The influence of the position of the oxygen dissociation curve on oxygen-dependent functions of the isolated perfused rat liver. I. Studies at different levels of hypoxic hypoxia. Bakker JC, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 362(1):21–31, 11 Mar 76

Alterations in gas exchange after aerolized orciprenaline in relation to obstruction and hypoxemia. Thoma R, et al.
Pneumonologie 152(1–3):209–13, 26 Sep 75

[The effect of experimental circulatory hypoxia on tissue respiration and anaerobic glycolysis in liver and kidneys] Nazarenko AI. **Fiziol Zh** 21(3):377–80, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PATHOLOGY

Scanning (SEM) and transmission (TEM) electron-microscopic studies on post-ischemic endothelial lesions following recirculation Elemér G, et al.
Atherosclerosis 24(1–2):219–32, Jul–Aug 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral blood flow and oxidative brain metabolism during and after moderate and profound arterial hypoxaemia. Hamer J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 33(3–4):141–50, 1976

An intravenous radionuclide method to evaluate hypoxemia caused by abnormal alveolar vessels. Limitation of conventional techniques. Genovesi MG, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 114(1):59–65, Jul 76

Gas exchange in the pulmonary collateral circulation of dogs. Effects of alveolar hypoxia and systemic hypoxemia. Lilker ES, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(5):615–20, Nov 75

Effects of coronary perfusion during myocardial hypoxia. Comparison of metabolic and hemodynamic events with global ischemia and hypoxemia. Liedtke AJ.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 71(5):726–35, May 76

Studies of hypoxemia and pulmonary hemodynamics in acute myocardial infarction. Hayashi M. **Jpn Circ J** 40(4):299–312, Apr 76

[Activity of the sympathetic nervous system during experimentally induced hypoxemia in man (author's transl)] Geisler LS, et al. **Pneumonologie** 151(4):297–305, 30 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Graduated intravenous and subcutaneous oxygen therapy] Ravara A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(4):210–3, 28 Feb 75 **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Effect of position (semirecumbent versus supine) on postoperative oxygenation in markedly obese subjects. Vaughan RW, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(1):37–41, Jan–Feb 76

Controlled oxygen therapy at 60% concentration. Why and how. Campbell EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7971):1199–203, 5 Jun 76

[Preliminary trial of the membrane oxygenator in respiratory assistance] Wattel F, et al. **Lille Med** 20(5):472–7, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Controlled oxygen mask therapy during severe hypoxemias (PaO2 less than 50 torr.)] Trémolières F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(30):2201, 20 Sep 75 **(Fre)**

ANOXIA

Some trends of the natural defense against the cardiac anoxia. Poupa O. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (587):47–56, 1976

The influence of body mass on thermoregulatory responses of newly born and adult guinea pigs to changes in ambient temperature, to hypoxia, and to hypercapnia. Farkas M, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 45(1–2):15–21, 1974

Effect of chronic hypobaric hypoxia on ubiquinone levels in heart muscle. Costa LE, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(6):631–7, 1974

The pulmonary vasoconstrictor response to hypoxia: effects of inhibitors of prostaglandin biosynthesis. Vaage J, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 95(1):95–101, Sep 75

Effects of hypoxia and Freon 12 on mechanics of cardiac contraction. Kilen SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(6):1701–7, Jun 76

Hypoxia and halothane metabolism in vivo: release of inorganic fluoride and halothane metabolite binding to cellular constituents. Widger LA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(3):197–201, Mar 76

Hypoxia and induced mutations in Syrian (golden) hamsters. The origin and perpetuation of a species. Ingalls TH, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 31(3):153–9, May–Jun 76

Hypoxia and auditory thresholds. Burkett PR, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 47(6):649–51, Jun 76

Water exchange in rats exposed to cold, hypoxia, and both combined. Fregly MJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(6):600–7, Jun 76

Investigations concerning the influence of hypoxia and hyperoxia on the cardiothoracic telerheogram and the rheoencephalogram in aviators. Filcescu V, et al.
Biotelemetry 1(3):147–56, 1974

Proceedings: Identification of hypoxic mouse bone marrow CFU in vivo. Keizer HJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):765–6, Dec 75

The principles of hyperbaric and anoxic radiotherapy. Holt JA. **Br J Radiol** 48(574):819–26, Oct 75

Letter: Enhanced killing of hypoxic tumour cells by hyperthemia. Kim SH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 48(574):872–4, Oct 75

Effect of intravenous infusion of salbutamol on ventilatory response to carbon dioxide and hypoxia and on heart rate and plasma potassium in normal men. Leitch AG, et al.
Br Med J 1(6006):365–7, 14 Feb 76

Hypoxia-dependent reduction of 1-(2-nitro-1-imidazolyl)-3-methoxy-2-propanol by Chinese hamster ovary cells and KHT tumor cells in vitro and in vivo. Varghese AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3761–5, Oct 76

Influence of pH and hypoxia on the success of defibrillation. Yakaitis RW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 3(4):139–42, Jul–Aug 75

Role of energy metabolism in enzyme retention. A study on isolated perfused canine hearts. Spieckermann PG, et al.
Experientia 31(9):1046–7, 15 SEP 75

Effects of the radiosensitizer 'diamide' on parameters of the anoxic survival curve. pp. 126–34. Harris JW.
In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.

Measurement of very low oxygen tensions in liquids: does the extrapolation number for mammalian survival curves decrease after x-irradiation under anoxic conditions? pp. 167–73. Koch CJ.
In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.

The effect of hypoxia and dose rate on the shape of survival curves for EMT6 tumour and B14FAF cells in vitro. pp. 158–66. Phillips TL, et al.
In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.

Studies on hypoxia: XI. Long-term effects on the epiphyseal plate—a histomeric and radioautographic study. Han SS, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(3):367–71, May–Jun 76

Proceedings: The separate effects of alternate-breath oscillations of PA,CO2 during hypoxia on inspiration and expiration. Cunningham DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):33P–34P, Nov 75

Letter: High-altitude cerebral oedema. Lassen NA, et al.
Lancet 2(7945):1154, 6 Dec 75

The medicolegal aspects of rapid deaths initiated by hypoxia and anoxia. Gordon I. **Leg Med Annu** :29–47, 1975 (36 ref.)

Temporary intestinal hypoxia induced by degradable microspheres. Arfors KE, et al. **Nature** 262(5568):500–1, 5 Aug 76

Influence of long-term intermittent exposures to hypoxia on decompression-induced pulmonary haemorrhage. Fang HS, et al. **Thorax** 31(1):91–3, Feb 76

[Effect of anoxia on the evoked somesthesic response during rabbit maturation] Desroches AM, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 169(3):521–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Barotrauma] Fischer H. **Hippokrates** 47(3):278–84, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Experimental principles for the use of hypoxia in radiation therapy (author's transl)] Jarmonenko SP, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 16(3):319–29, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of adaptation to anoxia on the wound healing processes in the heart. (Experimental autoradiographic studies)] Kranz D, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 30(1):67–74, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Influence of aminazine on the permeability of the membranes of the lysosomes of the brain and liver of rats in a state of hypoxia] Korolenko TA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(4):397–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Weakening of radioprotective effect of gas hypoxia during the growth of ascitic tumor] Aitmagambetova BZ, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 21(1):71–2, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Modifying effect of adaptation to high-altitude hypoxia on

radiation damage to DNA in the spleen of rats] Makeeva VF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(4):605–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypoxia and erythropoietic substances] Faura J, et al. **Arch Inst Biol Andina** 5(1):43–50, Jan–Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Carbon monoxide and erythropoietin production in mice. Scaro JL, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(3):204–10, 1975

Hematologic changes in mice during and after exposure to severe hypobaric hypoxia. Huff JE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(9):1147–51, Sep 75

Arterial catecholamines in hypoxic exercise in man. Clancy LJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(5):503–6, Nov 75

The effect of hunger on free fatty acid and corticosterone plasma levels in rats. Mlekusch W, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1135–7, 15 Oct 75

The effect of hypoxia on the peripheral platelet count and megakaryocytic DNA synthesis in the bone marrow of the rat. pp. 433–7. Cavuşoğlu H, et al. **In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.**

Changes in the kidney and blood following hypoxic hypoxia in rats. Bridges JB, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 144(7):274–85, Jul 75

Hematological alterations and response to acute hypobaric stress. Penney D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(6):1034–7, Dec 75

Proceedings: Effects of hypoxia and hypercapnia on plasma vasopressin concentration. Forsling ML, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):62P–63P, Nov 75

Biochemical aspects of the adaptation of hemoglobin–oxygen affinity of eels to hypoxia. Weber RE, et al. **Life Sci** 17(8):1345–9, 15 Oct 75

Adrenocortical responses of rats to acute hypoxic and hypercapnic stresses after treatment with aminergic agents. Marotta SF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 20(2):182–92, 1976

Effect of acute hypoxia on blood serotonin in human beings and rats. Radha TG, et al. **Respiration** 33(1):64–9, 1976

[Effect of short-time fasting and hypoxia on the plasma Mg++ level in the ontogensis of the rat (author's transl)] Mourek J, et al. **Sb Lek** 78(4):110–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

2,3–2, 3– Vallet B, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(7):267–70, 10 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[PaO2 changes during rapid PwO2 changes in 2 teleosts with different biotopes: Salmo gairdnerii and Ictalurus melas (author's transl)] Laurent P. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(5):571–81, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Affinity of hemoglobin for oxygen and tolerance to hypoxia] Bursaux E. **Poumon Coeur** 31(4):183–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolic-functional correlations of anoxia and myocardial ischemia. I. Relationship between the ATP level and contraction] Carbonin PU, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(9):747–8, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Change in the content of ATP and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in the erythrocytes of rats adapted to hypoxia] Simanovskii LN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(4):415–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation activity in patients with obliterating arterial diseases of the limbs depending on the degree of hypoxia and active reaction of the tissues] Reut AA, et al. **Sov Med** (11):13–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of erythrocytes in hypoxic conditions in persons with certain diseases of cardiovascular system and chronic lung diseases] Garina MM. **Ter Arkh** 48(5):120–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Course of heterotransfusion shock under conditions of high-altitude hypoxia (experimental study)] Kaziev AK. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):27–30, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Proceedings: Cerebrospinal fluid lactate and lactate pyruvate ratios after convulsions and acute hypoxic episodes. Simpson H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(5):404–5, May 75

Changes in cortical subarachnoid fluid potassium concentrations during hypoxia. Kirshner HS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(2):84–90, Feb 76

Alteration of the hypoxanthine level in cerebrospinal fluid as an indicator of tissue hypoxia. Saugstad OD, et al. **Brain Res** 112(1):188–9, 6 Aug 76

Dependence of CSF on plasma bicarbonate during hypocapnia and hypoxemic hypocapnia. Pelligrino DA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 26(1):11–26, Feb 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[External respiration and the functional state of the respiratory center in hypoxia developing against a background of inactivated carbonic anhydrase] Kulik AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(2):152–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Hypoxidoses, ischemic myocardoses: definition and pattern of change] pp. 3–13. Rotter W. **In: Gross D et al., ed. Ischamie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 AS588N 1972i.** (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Effects of hypercapnea and of hypercapnea in combination with hypoxia on midbrain-induced cardiac dysrhythmias. Mauck HP Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(3):315–23, Sep 76

Protective effect of hypothermia in cerebral oxygen deficiency caused by arterial hypoxia. Carlsson C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(1):27–35, Jan 76

Effect of bleeding, fracture and diminished oxygen atmosphere on lung tissue exposed to fat. Uyeo T, et al. **Arch Jpn Chir** 44(5):415–23, 1 Sep 75

Delayed hypoxic encephalopathy without cognitive dysfunction. Devereaux MW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(10):704–5, Oct 75

Mountain sickness, retinal haemorrhages, and acclimatisation on Mount Everest in 1975. Clarke C, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6034):495–7, 28 Aug 76

Effects of ouabain and hypoxia on the cardiac stimulation threshold in the dog (with special reference to changes in extra- and intracellular potassium concentrations). Valentin N, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 4(1):99–104, Mar 76

Proceedings: The significance and management of arterial hypoxia in acute pancreatitis. Imrie CW, et al. **Gut** 17(5):386, May 76

Hypoxic apnea and gasping. Guntheroth WG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(6):1371–7, Dec 75

Renal failure following perinatal anoxia. Dauber IM, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(5):851–5, May 76

Intracranial hemorrhages in kittens: hypernatremia versus hypoxia. Turbeville DF, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(2):294–7, Aug 76

Proceedings: Effect of alpha-methyldopa on pulmonary hypertension induced by chronic hypoxia in rats. Herget J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(1):14P–15P, Jun 76

Posthypoxic ascites: a cause of post-traumatic abdominal distention. Urlaub BJ, et al. **JACEP** 1(3):186–8, Mar 76

Cerebral form of high-altitude illness. Houston CS, et al. **Lancet** 2(7973):758–61, 18 Oct 75

Beneficial effects of serotonin precursors in postanoxic action myoclonus. De Léan J, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(9):863–8, Sep 76

Effects of hypoxia on peripheral visual response to dim stimuli. Kobrick JL. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(2):467–74, Oct 75

Effects of prior hypoxia exposure on visual target detection during later more severe hypoxia. Kobrick JL. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(3):751–61, Jun 76

Cardiomyopathy and hypoxia. Moret PR. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 2:559–66, 1973

Cerebrospinal fluid alkalosis during high-altitude sojourn in unanesthetized ponies. Orr JA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 25(1):23–37, Oct 75

Post-anoxic encephalopathies in children. Pampiglione G. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1(1):84, Jan–Mar 71

Total and partial anoxia of the liver. An attempt to create protracted liver failure in the pit. Tonnesen K. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 11(37):27–31, 1976

[Influence of recent modification of behavioral relationships of male and female OF1 mice on resistance to nitrogen or carbon monoxide hypoxia] Stupfel M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(19):1401–4, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic modifications induced by hypoxia in the dog] Boismare F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(6):1458–63, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of hypoxia and of anoxia on the posterior pituitary gland of the rat] Roux C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3):622–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of chronic hypoxia on the electro-mechanic coupling in the rat myocardium] Irmer M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:262–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Current problems of hypoxia and hpyoxia-tolerance in the newborn period] Menzel K. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(15):798–802, 1 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Protein biosynthesis in the fibrillating perfused heart during normal oxygenation and following anoxia] Korotkina RN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(2):182–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Responses of coronary vessels to pain in hypoxic hypoxia] Seitmuratova RA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(7):1074–5, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Histoxic hypoxia as one of the causes of ventricular fibrillation and decreased myocardial contractility] Pevzner IIa, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(7):88–93, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain aspects of treatment of metabolic alkalosis in children after resuscitation] Ostrovskii VIu, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):62–4, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Course of heterotransfusion shock under conditions of high-altitude hypoxia (experimental study)] Kaziev AK. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):27–30, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Role of respiratory and hemic hypoxia in the pathogenesis of chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer in children] Vitebskii EM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):7–9, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ukr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Tissue PO2 measured in man by an implanted latex rubber tube. Hedenstierna G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 19(5):370–6, 1975

Letter: E.C.G. changes as sign of hypoxia intra partum. Hökegärd KH, et al. **Lancet** 2(7976):91, 10 Jul 76

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of beta adrenergic blockade on surviving to acute hypoxia in mice. Montano MJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(2):128–33, 1975

Antianoxic effect of meclofenoxate related to its disposition. Miyazaki H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(4):822–5, Apr 76

Reduction of hypoxia-induced disturbances by previous treatment with benserazide and L-dopa in rats. Boismare F, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1190–1, 15 Oct 75

Neonatal hypoxia and pulmonary vasospasm: response to tolazoline. Goetzman BW, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(4):617–21, Oct 76

[Survival time in 2 groups of 2 groups of animals, including one group in experimental hypoxia, and the other in the same conditions but perfused with perhydrol] Ferrara P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(12):735–9, 30 Jun 75 **(Ita)**

[Changes in some biological parameters in 2 groups of animals exposed to experimental hypoxia, of which 1 group was simultaneously perfused with perhydrol] Tarzia R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(12):728–34, 30 Jun 75 **(Ita)**

[Effect of mexamine on the resistance of dogs to acute hypoxic hypoxia] Vasin MV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(5):615–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic therapy of the hypoxic–dystonic syndrome in children with chronic cholepathies] Navrotskaia GA. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):17–8, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytospectrometric studies on the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in functionally different neuron–neuroglia units. II. Species and strain differences and effects of histotoxic hypoxia and audiogenic convulsions. Brumberg VA, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 55(1):1–7, 1976

Rat liver mitochondrial enzyme activities in hypoxia. Kinnula VL. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(1):54–9, Sep 75

Liver and heart mitochondrial succinate dehydrogenase activity of newborn rats in anoxic hypoxia and starvation. Kinnula VL, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(3):357–61, Jul 76

The activity of phosphofructokinase, pyruvate kinase and lactate dehydrogenase in guinea pig and rat brains in normal and hypoxic conditions. Broniszewska-Ardelt B, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 23(7):505–12, 1975

Glutamine synthetase, glutaminase and phosphodiesterase activities in brain under hypoxia: in vitro effect of cortisol, GABA and serotonin on glutamine synthetase. Chandrasekaran VP, et al. **Environ Physiol Biochem** 5(6):373–7, 1975

Effect of hypoxia, ischemia and barbiturate anesthesia on interconversion of pyruvate dehydrogenase in guinea pig brain. Księzak H. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):1409–53, 15 Mar 76

Species variation in myocardial anoxic enzyme release, glucose protection and reoxygenation damage. Hearse DJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(4):329–39, Apr 76

Effects of reserpine and propranolol on anoxia-induced enzyme release from the isolated perfused guinea-pig-heart. Sakai K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 291(2):123–30, 21 Nov 75

Effect of long-term hypoxia upon the activity of some enzymes in the brain of rats during early postnatal ontogenesis and in adulthood. Makoc Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(1):23–9, 1976

Effect of stagnant hypoxia on acid ribonuclease activity in the rat prosencephalon during ontogenesis. Stípek S, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(1):31–6, 1976

Myocardial enzyme loss: factors leading to reduction or exacerbation of release. Hearse DJ, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:327–34, 1975

The effects of hypoxia, hypertrophy, and diet on rat myocardial ornithine decarboxylase activity. Krelhaus W, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:85–90, 1975

[Dehydrogenase and aminotransferase activity in rats adapted to repeated hypoxia in early postnatal ontogenesis] Trojan S, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 25(1):55–8, 1976 **(Cze)**

[Effect of high altitude hypoxia of different intensity on the spinal cord and medulla oblongata during ontogenesis of the rat (author's transl)] Trojan S, et al. **Sb Lek** 78(1):6–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in the creatine kinase activity of the brain, heart, liver and plasma of rats subjected to oxygen starvation] Govorova LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(2):177–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adaptation to hypoxia on DNA depolymerase activity in the lymphoid tissues of animals] Makeeva VF, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (6):923–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of certain oxidoreductases in the heart with disturbed vagus innervation in hypoxia] Pototskaia II, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):54–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acute and chronic hypoxia on the content of nicotinamide coenzymes in the erythrocytes of newborn infants] Safonova TIa, et al. **Pediatriia** (8):70–5, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[The role of malate dehydrogenase in adaptation to hypoxia in invertebrates] Shapiro AZ, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(5):546–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypoxia on serum DNase activity in animals] Khursin NE. **Fiziol Zh** 22(3):408–10, MAR–APR 76 **(Ukr)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypoxemic hypoxia produced by intravenous controlled infusion of CO2 in the rabbit. Lyszczarz J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(6):553–8, Nov–Dec 75

Hydrophilic lens effects on central and peripheral corneal thickness and corneal topography. Carney LG. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(8):521–3, Aug 75

Inflowing gas leak, a potential source of hypoxia. Mulroy M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(1):102–4, Jul 76

Hypoxia as a manifestation of neurogenic pulmonary dysfunction. Parks LK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(1):93–5, Jul 76

Proceedings: Arterial hypoxia in acute pancreatitis. Imrie CW, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 58(4):322–3, Jul 76

Disturbances of the microcirculation as a cause of hypoxia. (Brief report on the workshop 'Microcirculation'). pp. 45–7. Kilian J.
In: Ahnefeld FW, et al., ed. Parenteral nutrition. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WB 410 I43 1974.

Arterial blood gas changes following nasal packing in dogs. Cavo JW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85(12 pt 1):2055–68, Dec 75

Increasing whole blood oxygen affinity during rapid exchange transfusion: a potential hazard. White JM, et al. **Transfusion** 16(3):232–6, May–Jun 76

[Thrombocytopenia, hypoxia and fat embolism syndrome after severe injury] Hansen OH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(40):2305–7, 29 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Tissue hypoxia in injured patients] Niinikoski J. **Duodecim** 91(20):1184–92, 1975 **(Fin)**

[Post-operative hypoxia (author's transl)] Amaha K, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(11):999–1003, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Oxygen deficiency and the effectiveness of ventilation as indicators of the physical work capacity of patients with chronic pneumonia] Damir AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(1):90–5, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of hypoxia in hemotransfusion shock in dogs] Vinogradova IL, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):51–5, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen deficiency in rheumatism] Rapoport ZhZ, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):19–22, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis and reversibility of pulmonary insufficiency in patients with bronchial asthma] Smirnov IP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(1):93–100, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of hypoxia in patients with acute renal insufficiency] Vinogradova IL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (4):13–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of anoxia by diffusion] Manrique C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(2):158–62, Mar 76 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Effects of anoxia and severe ischemia on the turnover of myocardial proteins. Kao R, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (587):117–23, 1976

Glucose consumption in rat cerbral cortex in normoxia, hypoxia and hypercapnia. Borgström L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(4):569–74, Apr 76

Mitochondrial cytochrome concentrations in rat heart and liver as a consequence of different hypoxic periods. Kinnula VL. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(3):417–21, Mar 76

Lipid and glycogen metabolism in the hypoxic heart: effects of epinephrine. Crass MF 3d, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(4):885–9, Oct 75

Erythropoietin production after renal denervation or beta-adrenergic blockade. Fink GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(2):508–13, Feb 76

Release of adenosine by hypoxic canine lung tissue and its possible role in pulmonary circulation. Mentzer RM Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1625–31, Dec 75

Influence of altered O2 tension on substrate metabolism in perfused rat lung. Rhoades RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1476–9, Dec 75

Metabolic and hemodynamic consequences of mannitol following myocardial anoxia. Smithen C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):847–52, Sep 75

Carbohydrate metabolism in fetal and neonatal rat brain during anoxia and recovery. Vannucci RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1269–75, May 76

Ethanol-induced lowering of arterial oxyhemoglobin saturation during hypoxia. Hansen JE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(9):1123–7, Sep 75

Effects of altering monoamine metabolism on the adrenocortical response to hypoxia. Marotta SF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(11):1368–72, Nov 75

The effect of hypoxia on uptake and degradation of low density lipoproteins by cultured human arterial smooth muscle cells. Albers JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 424(3):422–9, 26 Mar 76

Accelerative exchange diffusion kinetics of glucose between blood and brain and its relation to transport during anoxia. Betz AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 401(3):416–28, 2 Sep 75

Erythropoiesis-inhibiting factor(s) (EIF): methodologic studies. Lindemann R. **Blood** 47(1):155–63, Jan 76

Effects of anoxia on net uptake and unidirectional transport of glucose into the isolated dog brain. Betz AL, et al. **Brain Res** 67(2):307–16, 22 Feb 74

Excitation–contraction coupling in heart. XIX. Effect of hypoxia on calcium transport by subcellular particles in the isolated perfused rat heart. Lee SL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(1):49–58, Feb 76

Effect of methylprednisolone sodium succinate on hypoxic heart muscle. Nayler WG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(3):349–58, May 76

Changes in cyclic nucleotide levels and contractile force in the isolated hypoxic rat heart during perfusion with glucagon. Busuttil RW, et al. **Circ Res** 38(3):162–7, Mar 76

Effects of anoxia and ischemia on protein synthesis in perfused rat hearts. Kao R, et al. **Circ Res** 38(5 Suppl 1):I124–30, May 76

Effects of regional ischemia on metabolism of glucose and fatty acids. Relative rates of aerobic and anaerobic energy production during myocardial infarction and comparison with effects of anoxia. Opie LH. **Circ Res** 38(5 Suppl 1):I52–74, May 76

Observatios on myocardial oxygen consumption in the hypoxic and ischemic canine heart. Powell WJ Jr, et al. **Circulation** 53(3 Suppl 1):173–5, Mar 76

Effect of liver failure on the cerebral circulatory and metabolic responses to hypoxia in the goat. Stanley NN, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(1):15–23, Jan 76

Influence of anoxia on glucose metabolism in pancreatic islets: lack of correlation between fructose-1,6-diphosphate and apparent glycolytic flux. Hellman B, et al. **Diabetologia** 11(6):495–500, Dec 75

Studies on hypoxia. X. Effects of synthetic polyribonucleotides on pancreas from hypoxic and control rats: an electron microscopic and biochemical study. Kim YG, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(1):43–58, Aug 75

Hypoxia increases potassium efflux from mammalian myocardium. Vleugels A, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):483–4, 15 Apr 76

Measurement of prostaglandins E 1, E 2 and Falpha, histamine and serotonin, upstream and downstream the lung during pulmonary vasopressor response to hypoxia in man. Effects of prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors. pp. 365–85. Even P, et al.
In: Junod AF, de Haller R, ed. Lung metabolism. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 DA 266 1974L. (93 ref.)

Brain metabolism and ion movements in the brain cortex of the rat during anoxia. pp. 294–8. Dora E, et al.
In: Kessler M, et al., ed. Ion and enzyme electrodes in biology and medicine. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1976. QT 34 I71 1974.

Measurements with ion-selective surface electrodes (pK, pNa, pCa, pH) during no-flow anoxia. pp. 331–4. Höper J, et al.
In: Kessler M, et al., ed. Ion and enzyme electrodes in biology and medicine. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1976. QT 34 I71 1974.

Disturbance and compensation of cellular cation activity during anoxia and in shock. pp. 335–40. Kessler M, et al.
In: Kessler M, et al., ed. Ion and enzyme electrodes in biology and medicine. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1976. QT 34 I71 1974.

Conditioned tolerance to hexobarbital. pp. 251–8. Roffman M, et al.
In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.

Metabolic aspects of a hypoxia test for placental sufficiency. Toaff R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(6):519–27, Jun 76

Adaptation of brain monoamine synthesis to hypoxia in the rat. Davis JN. **J Appl Physiol** 39(2):215–20, Aug 75

Studies on hypoxia: XII. Detrimental effects of synthetic polyribonucleotides on epiphyseal plates of rats exposed to hypoxia. Koo CS, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(4):643–7, Jul–Aug 76

The effect of intermittent hypoxia on RNA synthesis in the isolated rat heart. Gibb L, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(6):419–29, Jun 76

Diabetes and the survival and recovery of the anoxic myocardium. Hearse DJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 7(6):397–415, Jun 75

Mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation in myocardial anoxia: effects of albumin. Lochner A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(6):465–80, Jun 76

Effects of oleic acid and oxygen restriction followed by re-oxygenation on rhythm and contractile activity of the isolated rat heart; protective action of glucose. Willebrands AF, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(5):375–88, May 76

Hypoxic survival of normoglycaemic young adult and adult mice in relation to cerebral metabolic rates. Berlet HH. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1267–74, Jun 76

Impaired synthesis of acetylcholine in brain accompanying mild hypoxia and hypoglycemia. Gibson GE, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):37–42, Jul 76

Sensitivity of erythropoietic response of rabbits to hypoxia induced by bleeding. Kasai S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 38(5):238–9, 1 May 76

Brain extracellular potassium activity during hypoxia in the cat. Kirshner HS, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(11):1001–5, Nov 75

The change of glycolytic intermediates in the brain and liver of newborn rat by anoxia. Higami S. **Osaka City Med J** 21(1):23–6, 1975

Effect of hypoxia on erythroblasts from avian fetal liver: adenosine triphosphate levels and hemoglobin synthesis. Schwartz AL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(9):796–801, Sep 76

Effects of 2200-m hypoxia on glucidic metabolism. Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 12(3):161–4, 1975

The CO2, O2, and N2 gradients between alveolar air and arterial blood during steady-state exercise and healthy non-smoking young and elderly men at normoxia and at hypoxia. Scherrer M. **Pneumonologie** 151(3):233–40, 1975

Lung cyclic AMP: selective decrease with hypoxia. Rhoades RA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(3):480–2, Jul 76

Effect of palmitate on hypoxic myocardial metabolism and contractility. Apstein CS, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 1:136–46, 1972

Increased turnover of mitochondrial constituents in cardiac hypertrophy and acute hypoxia in the rat. Aschenbrenner V, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 1:178–85, 1972

Effects of glucagon on cardiac cyclic nucleotides in the hypoxic heart. Busuttil RW, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 9:461–73, 1976

Utilization of endogenous lipids and glycogen in the perfused rat heart: effects of hypoxia and epinephrine. Crass MF 3d, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:219–24, 1975

Posthypoxia stimulation of ribonucleic acid synthesis in the isolated perfused rat heart. Gibb L, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 8:333–41, 1975

Effects of chronic hypoxia on myocardial metabolism. Harris P, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 8:265–70, 1975 (10 ref.)

Effect of glucose on enzyme release from, and recovery of, the anoxic myocardium. Hearse DJ, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:763–72, 1973

Attenuation of beta-adrenergic cardiac responses in chronically hypoxic rats with right ventricular hypertrophy. Irmer M, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:351–8, 1975

Myocardial substrate uptake in men during exercise under hypoxic conditions. Keul J, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:261–6, 1975

Studies on the anoxic inhibition of myocardial protein synthesis. Lesch M, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 8:101–15, 1975

Transmural metabolic gradients of the canine left ventricle in coronary constriction, systemic hypoxia, hemorrhagic shock, and isoproterenol infusion. Leunissen RL, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 6:145–50, 1975

Adenyl cyclase activity in the hypoxic heart. McNamara DB, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:303–9, 1973

The control of energy production and utilization in cardiac muscle. Olson RE, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:11–30, 1973

The role of linoleic acid in hypoxia-induced changes of the action potentials and the force of contraction of isolated papillary muscles of the guinea pig. Ravens KG, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:289–95, 1975

Some metabolic approaches to improving myocardial performance during cardiac hypoxia. Scheuer J. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:195–207, 1975 (20 ref.)

Myocardial substrate levels in vivo during hypoxia of various degrees and duration. Weissel M, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:275–82, 1975

Hypoxia-induced prostaglandin release from rabbit heart. Wennmalm A. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:379–85, 1975

Metabolic changes in the blood of patients with brain injury and hypoxia. Heller W, et al. **Resuscitation** 3(3):215–22, 1974

The postanoxic regeneration of 5'-adenosine nucleotides in rabbit kidney tissue during in vitro perfusion. Buhl MR. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(2):175–81, Mar 76

Effects of shifts in hemoglobin-oxygen affinity during hypoxia. Rand PW, et al. **Vox Sang** 29(6):401–10, 1975

[Blood sugar and hypoxic dynamics in metabolic acidosis and alkalosis (experimental data)] Iluchev D. **Eksp Med Morfol** 14(2):98–106, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of caffeine and fasting on the resistance of rats against aerogenous hypoxia] Vorel F, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 25(1):59–62, 1976 **(Cze)**

[Effect of chronic hypoxia (Fi02 = 0.06 – Fi02 = 0.08) on mouse liver cytochrome P450 and b5 content] Bechtel P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(5):1295–302, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transfer of reduced equivalents in the cell: lactate excess] Freminet A. **Poumon Coeur** 31(4):179–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of acute hypoxia on oxygen supply of the trained and untrained healthy heart] Heiss HW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:277–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Metabolic-functional correlations of anoxia and myocardial ischemia. II. Relationship between the ATP level and electrocardiogram] Zecchi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(9):749–51, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Effect of circulatory hypoxia on rabbit brain catecholamines. Histochemical and fluorescence studies] Gadamski R, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(1):23–30, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Salivary ionograms at simulated altitude] Ionescu C, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 22(2):81–4, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Changes in the chromatin structure of hepatocyte nuclei of rats trained to hypoxia] Domkina LK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):370–3, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The concentration and bisynthesis of ubiquinone-9 in the liver of white rats adapted to altitude hypoxia] Fedurov VV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(2):179–81, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of Ca2+ transport in rat liver mitochondria in anoxia] Korkina LG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(12):31–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of serotonin in tissues in acute hypoxia (the phenomenon and its possible significance] Kulinskii VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(2):175–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of succinic semialdehyde on nitrogen metabolism of animal brain tissue during hypoxia] Zubovskaia AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):539–41, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the protein composition of rat brain and liver chromatin during functional cell reconstruction. Effect of adaptation to hypoxia] Ashmarin IP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(1):222–4, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of anoxia and defibrillation on the synthesis of proteins of extracorporally connected dog's heart perfused with the aid of a homologous donor] Korotkina RN, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (2):10–4, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the respiratory indices of arterial blood, cerebrospinal fluid and the tissue in the area of the bulbar respiratory center during hypoxia] Iumatov EA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(4):600–9, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Certain changes in the water–electrolyte metabolism in desoxycorticosterone acetate salt hypertension in rats adapted to high altitude hypoxia] Barbarash NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(8):36–43, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between certain indicators of the activity of sympathico–adrenal and parasympathetic structures in different degree of exogenous hypoxia] Khitrov NK, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):21–5, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of circulatory hypoxia on the content of electrolytes and the activity of ions (H +, Na +) in the brain tissue, cerebrospinal fluid and blood plasma] Lunets EF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):17–21, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of heparin on the energy metabolism of the brain and kidneys of rats under conditions of normoxia and hypoxic hypoxia] Simkin DS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):55–9, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of endogenous catecholamines in radioprotection of animals] Zolotareva NN. **Radiobiologiia** 15(3):444–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Krebs cycle in tissue of rats subjected to combined effect of hypercapnia, hypoxia and cooling] Baev VI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(3):352–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypoxia on mitochondrial stability] Tamarina NZ, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(3):292–4, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nitrogen metabolic characteristics in the bodies of animals with high and low resistance to hypoxia] Boĭko OA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(3):310–6, MAR–APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Oxygen regimes in the bodies of patients with a vegetative–vascular hypothalamic syndrome in hypoxic hypoxia] Dinaburh HD, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 20(3):299–303, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MORTALITY

[Individual differences in response to hypoxia] Berezovs'kyĭ VIa. **Fiziol Zh** 21(3):371–6, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PATHOLOGY

Anoxic encephalopathy with predominant involvement of basal ganglia, brain stem and spinal cord in the perinatal period. Report on seven newborns. Schneider H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 32(4):287–98, 1 Oct 75

Irreversible myocardial injury in anoxic perfused rat hearts. Ganote CE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 80(3):419–50, Sep 75

Ultrastructural hypoxic changes in Ammon's horn and Purkinje cells. Palladini G, et al. **Brain Res** 103(1):45–56, 13 Feb 76

Quantitative changes in neuroglia in the white matter of the mouse brain following hypoxic stress. Sturrock RR. **J Anat** 121(1):7–13, Feb 76

Experimental cardiac necrosis in hypobaric and anemic hypoxia. McGrath JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(2):205–8, Aug 75

Species variation in anoxic–induced damage of heart muscle. Seabra–Gomes R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 7(12):929–37, Dec 75

A quantitative morphological study of the carotid bodies of rats living at a simulated altitude of 4300 metres. Laidler P, et al. **J Pathol** 117(3):183–91, Nov 75

Microcirculatory changes in the gastrointestinal tract of the hypoxic puppy: an electron microscope study. Harrison MW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 10(5):599–608, Oct 75

The effect of hypoxia on the fine structure of the aortic intima in rabbits. Kjeldsen K, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(5):533–43, Nov 75

Hypoxic cell sensitisers in radiotherapy. Adams GE, et al. **Lancet** 1(7952):186–8, 24 Jan 76

Effect of mannitol on mitochondrial morphology in hypoxic myocardium. Caulfield JB, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:753–62, 1973

Hypoxia and lung mast cells: influence of disodium cromoglycate. Mungall IP. **Thorax** 31(1):94–100, Feb 76

[Experimental neurohistopathological changes after hypoxia and anoxia during ontogenesis] Fischer J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 24(6):509–13, 1975 **(Cze)**

[Influence of hypoxia on the reticular fibers in the rat liver] Baranová M, et al. **Anat Anz** 137(5):503–11, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Transmission– and scanning electron microscopy studies on the effect of hypoxia on sinus endothelium of the liver in young and old rats] Frenzel H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:446, 1975 **(Ger)**

[On the influence of hypoxia on the sinus endothelial cells of rat liver. A scanning and transmission electron microscopic investigation (author's transl)] Frenzel H, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** (1):79–90, 21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of experimental hypoxia induced by changed respiration conditions on the morphological picture of the liver] Dadan H, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(1):1–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the lungs and the mass of the right ventricle of the heart in chronic hypoxia (experimental–morphological study)] Burkun AA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(4):37–43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the thyroid gland under hypokinetic conditions in rats preliminarily adapted to hypoxia] Barbashova ZI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(6):653–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of granulation tissue fibroblasts in regenerating skin to chronic hypoxia] Khomullo GV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(2):68–72, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological study of the myocardium in children and adults under normal conditions and in hypoxia] Jiménez Cardoso JM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(2):457–63, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrocorticogram of rats exposed to repeated aerogenic hypoxia. Mareš P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(1):30–1, Mar 75

Effects of catecholamine–infusions and hypoxia on pulmonary blood volume and extravascular lung water content in cats. Aarseth P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(1):34–40, Sep 75

Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction: inhibition due to anesthesia. Bjertnaes LJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 29(2):283–5, Feb 76

Decreased hypoxic ventilatory drive in the obesity–hypoventilation syndrome. Zwillich CW, et al. **Am J Med** 59(3):343–8, Sep 75

Cardiac and respiratory effects of digitalis during chronic hypoxia in intact conscious dogs. Beller GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):270–4, Aug 75

Mechanics of guinea pig taenia coli smooth muscle during anoxia and rigor. Bose D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):324–8, Aug 75

Effects of mannitol on cardiac ultrastructure and microcirculation following anoxia. Christodoulou J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):853–60, Sep 75

Inotropic responses to digoxin during hypoxia and autonomic blockade. Halloran KH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):309–13, Aug 75

Reversal of hypoxic bradycardia by halothane or midcollicular decerebration. Katzin DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(1):179–84, Jul 76

Reversibility of mechanical and biochemical changes in smooth muscle due to anoxia and substrate depletion. Knull HR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):329–33, Aug 75

Effects of anoxia and glucose depletion on isolated veins of the dog. Vanhoutte PM. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1261–8, May 76

Vascular response to short–term systemic hypoxia, hypercapnia, and asphyxia in the cat. Weissman ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(3):595–601, Mar 76

Preservation of hypoxic pulmonary pressor response in canine pneumococcal pneumonia. Hiser W, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(6):817–22, Dec 75

Gas exchange in the pulmonary collateral circulation of dogs. Effects of alveolar hypoxia and systemic hypoxemia. Lilker ES, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(5):615–20, Nov 75

Local effects of anesthetics on regional hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Benumof JL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(5):525–32, Nov 75

Hypoxic ventilatory drive in dogs during thiopental, ketamine, or pentobarbital anesthesia. Hirshman CA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(6):628–34, Dec 75

Sequelae of carbon monoxide–induced hypoxia in the rat. Petajan JH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(3):152–7, Mar 76

Effects of hypoxia on early pregnancy and embryonic development in the mouse. Rattner BA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(7):911–5, Jul 75

Circulatory response to acute hypobaric hypoxia in conscious dogs. Saltz SB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(2):129–32, Feb 76

Microvascular response to hypoxia, hyperoxia, hypercarbia and localized acidosis. Wiegman DL, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:159–60, 1975

Tissue oxygenation during hemodilution. Kessler M, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (41):16–33, 1975

Intrinsic prostaglandin release. A mediator of anoxia–induced relaxation in an isolated coronary artery preparation. Kalsner S. **Blood Vessels** 13(3):155–66, 1976

Effect of pentobarbitone on hypoxic ventilatory drive in man: Preliminary study. Hirshman CA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(9):963–8, Sep 75

Haemodynamic interactions of high–dose propranolol pretreatment and anaesthesia in the dog. II: The effects of acute arterial hypoxaemia at increasing depths of halothane anaesthesia. Roberts JG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(5):403–10, May 76

The effect of methoxyflurane on pulmonary vascular resistance and hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in the isolated perfused cat lung. Sykes MK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(3):191–4, Mar 76

The effect of anoxia on the ventricular fibrillation threshold in the rabbit isolated heart. Murnaghan MF. **Br J Pharmacol** 54(4):413–20, Aug 75

Effects of ambient and stagnant hypoxia on the mechanical and electrical activity of the canine upper jejunum. Meissner A, et al. **Can J Surg** 19(4):316–21, Jul 76

Effects of hypoxia on distribution of cardiac output and organ blood flow in the rabbit. Regional vascular response to hypoxia. Wyler F. **Cardiology** 60(3):163–72, 1975

Influence of training on myocardial responses of rats subjected to conditions of ischaemia and hypoxia. Carey RA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(3):359–67, May 76

Depression of hypoxic and hypercapnic ventilatory drives in severe asthma. Hudgel DW, et al. **Chest** 68(4):493–7, Oct 75

Effect of hypoxia on intestional propulsive motility in hibernating toads. Fang HS. **Chin J Physiol** 21(4):215–8, 31 Dec 74

The effect of hypoxia on the regional distribution of cardiac output in the dog. Adachi H, et al. **Circ Res** 39(3):314–9, Sep 76

Hypoxia on the pulmonary circulation. How and where it acts. Fishman AP. **Circ Res** 38(4):221–31, Apr 76

Inhibition of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction by calcium antagonists in isolated rat lungs. McMurtry IF, et al. **Circ Res** 38(2):99–104, Feb 76

Changes in the carotid body and the ventilatory response to hypoxia in chronically hypoxic rats. Barer GR, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(4):311–3, Apr 76

Arterial oxygenation and carbon dioxide tensions in the production of hypoxic electroencephalographic changes in man. Rebuck AS, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(4):301–6, Apr 76

Effect of liver failure on the ventilatory response to hypoxia in man and the goat. Stanley NN, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(1):25–35, Jan 76

Estimation of the resting reflex hypoxic drive to respiration in patients with diffuse pulmonary infiltration. Stockley RA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(2):109–14, Feb 76

Blood flow distribution as indicated by tracer microspheres in resting and hypoxic Arctic grayling (Thymallus arcticus). Cameron JN. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(3):441–4, 1 Nov 75

Comparative hypoxic tolerance in the Sciuridae. Faleschini RJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):217–21, 1 Sep 75

Seasonal variation in the anoxia sensitivity of the lizard saccule. Gutgesell VJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(4):407–8, 1976

Respiratory responses to hypoxia by Ambystoma tigrinum larvae, paedomorphs, and metamorphosed adults. Heath AG. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(1):45–9, 1976

Heart–rate of the crab Scylla serrata (Forskal) in air and in hypoxic conditions. Hill BJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(2):385–7, 1 Oct 75

Tissue blood flow and oxygen transport in critically ill patients. Bryan–Brown CW. **Crit Care Med** 3(3):103–8, May–Jun 75

Cyclic EEG changes in subacute spongiform and anoxic encephalopathy. Evans BM. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(6):587–98, Dec 75

Beta adrenergic receptor dysfunction in hypoxic inhibition of insulin release. Baum D, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(2):359–66, Feb 76

Endocrine regulation under hypoxia. Khmelnitsky OK, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 26(4):353–63, Jul–Aug 75

Influence of long–term intermittent exposures to low oxygen tensions on gastric emptying time during hypoxia. Fang HS, et al. **Environ Res** 11(1):135–7, Feb 76

The effect of generalized hypoxia upon flow and composition of cardiac lymph in the dog. Fjeld NB, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(3):255–9, 21 Jun 76

Cardiovascular responses to acute hypoxia in dogs pretreated with benserazide and L–DOPA. Boismare F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 38(1):1–5, Jul 76

Effect of ischemic anoxia on electrical and mechanical activity of the totally isolated porcine stomach. Kowalewski K, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 8(1):12–25, 1976

The effect of combined chronic hypoxia and N–ethyl–N–nitrosourea on the carotid bodies of rats. Laidler P, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):899–900, 1976

Meclofenamate does not reduce chronic hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Roos SD, et al. **Experientia** 32(2):195–6, 15 Feb 76

Periuterine and systemic hypoxia leading to initiation of labor. pp. 197–210. Vasicka A. **In: Kaback MM, Valenti C, ed. Intrauterine fetal visualization: a multidisciplinary approach. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 371 1974.**

Changes in resistance to hypoxia following single short–term exposures to hypoxia. Bhatia B, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 62(12):1928–36, Dec 74

Sustained venoconstriction in man supplemented with CO2 at high altitude. Cruz JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(1):96–100, Jan 76

Ventilatory interaction between hypoxia and [H+] at chemoreceptors of man. Gabel RA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(2):292–6, Aug 75

Effect of hypoxia on the pressure developed by inspiratory muscles during airway occlusion. Kelsen SG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(3):372–8, Mar 76

Respiratory, circulatory, and ECG changes during acute exposure to high altitude. Laciga P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(2):159–67, Aug 76

Circulatory effects of prolonged hypoxia before and during antihistamine. Levasseur JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(4):549–58, Apr 76

Effect of hypoxia on immediate ventilatory load response in dogs. Lynne-Davies P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(3):367–71, Sep 75

Letter: Hypoxic and hypercapnic ventilatory drives in man. Patrick JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(6):1012, Jun 76

Effect of elastic loading on ventilatory response to hypoxia in conscious man. Rebuck AS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(4):548–51, Oct 75

Effects of hypoxic and CO hypoxia on isolated hearts. Scharf SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(5):752–8, Nov 75

Effect of substrate on hypoxic response of pulmonary artery. Souhrada JF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(4):533–8, Apr 76

Failure of histamine antagonists to prevent hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in dogs. Tucker A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(4):496–500, Apr 76

Pulmonary capillary recruitment during airway hypoxia in the dog. Wagner WW Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(6):900–5, Dec 75

Platelet antiserum inhibits hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in the dog. Weir EK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(2):211–5, Aug 76

Depression of ventilation hypoxia in man. Weiskoff RB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(6):911–5, Dec 75

The effect of progressive hypoxia on respiration in the dogfish (scyliorhinus canicula) at different seasonal temperatures. Butler PJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 63(1):117–30, Aug 75

Platelets are not essential for the pulmonary vascular pressor response to hypoxia. Weir EK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(3):412–6, Sep 76

The effects of Staphylococcus aureus and Klebsiella pneumoniae peritonitis in mice exposed to normal and hypoxic conditions on red cell oxygen transport function. Walker R, et al. **J Med** 6(2):113–20, 1975

Prolongation of tension on reoxygenation following myocardial hypoxia: a possible role for mitochondria in muscle relaxation. Bing OH, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(3):205–15, Mar 76

The influence of hypoxia on uterine and maternal placental blood flow, and the effect of alpha-adrenergic blockade. Karlsson K. **J Perinat Med** 2(3):176–84, 1974

Effects of phosvitin on the ecg changes induced under hypoxia in the rat. Caprino L, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(2):127–32, Feb 76

Proceedings: Endocrine responses to hypoxia in the conscious calf. Bloom SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):29P–30P, Jan 76

Proceedings: The form of the respiratory interaction between an alternate-breath oscillation of PA, CO2 and hypoxia in man. Cunningham DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(1):37P–38P, Sep 75

Proceedings: Ventilation in hypoxic hypocapnia. Daubenspeck JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):29P–30P, Mar 76

Proceedings: Changes in intracranial pressure during brief exposure to hypoxia in anesthetized cats. Jennett S. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(1):41P–42P, Sep 75

Respiratory frequency response to progressive isocapnic hypoxia. Rebuck AS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(1):19–31, Jun 76

Proceedings: Experimental studies on sex difference in stroke-prone SHR (SHRSP): hypoxic vulnerability and aortic brittleness. Sasagawa S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(3):399–400, May 76

Effects of anoxia and ethacrynic acid upon ampullar endolymphatic potential and upon high energy phosphates in ampullar wall. Kusakari J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(1):132–47, Jan 76

Clinical semi-starvation: depression of hypoxic ventilatory response. Doekel RC Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(7):358–61, 12 Aug 76

New tests to assess lung function. Clinical methods for assessing the ventilatory response to carbon dioxide and hypoxia. Milic-Emili J. **N Engl J Med** 293(17):864–5, 23 Oct 75 (14 ref.)

Changes in the sensitivity to hypoxia and glucose deprivation in the isolated perfused rabbit heart during perinatal development. Hoerter J. **Pfluegers Arch** 363(1):1–6, 6 May 76

Patterns of differentiation in various sympathetic efferents induced by hypoxic and by central thermal stimulation in decerebrated rabbits. Iriki M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 362(2):101–8, 30 Mar 76

In vitro contractility of the hypertrophied right ventricle of rats with pulmonary hypertension due to confinement in 'hypoxic cages'. Kentera D, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 363(3):235–8, 22 Jun 76

Effects of mild hypoxia (2200 m) on catecholamine and corticosterone secretion. Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 12(3):165–8, 1975

Histamine-an important mediator for the Euler-Liljestrand mechanism? Völkel N, et al. **Pneumonologie** 152(1–3):113–21, 26 Sep 75

The effects of hyperosmolal coronary perfusion on the haemodynamic, metabolic and ultrastructural changes of myocardial anoxia. Brachfeld N, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(595):299–310, May 75

The hypoxic drive to breathing in man, studied during exercise. Flenley DC, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(4):240, Apr 75

Oxygen tests and the determination of hypoxic respiratory drive in patients with chronic lung disease. Lee KD. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(4):240–2, Apr 75

Hypoxic drive: assessment and interpretation. Weil JV. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(4):239, Apr 75

Attenuation of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction by verapamil in intact dogs. Tucker A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(3):611–4, Mar 76

The effects of indomethacin on the pulmonary vascular response to hypoxia in the premature and mature newborn goat. Tyler T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):695–8, Dec 75

Effects of hypoxia on the hemodynamic actions of prostaglandin E1. Alpert JS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(5):783–97, May 76

Prostaglandin E1 inhibits the pulmonary vascular pressor response to hypoxia and prostaglandin F2alpha. Weir EK, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(4):623–31, Oct 75

Factors influencing tolerance of cardiac muscle to hypoxia. Bing OH, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:343–54, 1975

Hemodynamic, metabolic, and ultrastructural consequences of hyperosmolal mannitol after myocardial anoxia. Brachfeld N, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:459–66, 1975

Force development of isoproterenol-damaged frog heart muscle in cyanide anoxia. Carlsten A, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 8:323–31, 1975

Hypoxic, isolated rat heart: hemodynamic and metabolic effects of nitroglycerin. Gmeiner R, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:405–12, 1975

Influence of free fatty acids on myocardial mechanics and oxygen consumption in rat papillary muscles and perfused hearts, under oxygenated and hypoxic conditions. Henderson AH, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 1:147–62, 1972

Effect of aging on right ventricular anoxic resistance. Martin LG, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:267–74, 1975

The role of H+ in temporary hypoxic contractility failure: different effects of pH on the force decay and on the force recovery after reoxygenation. Poupa O, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 8:353–60, 1975

Heart under unusual conditions: Effects of gravitation and chronic hypoxia. Poupa O. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 1:779–802, 1972

Early changes in myocardial hypoxia: relations among mechanical function, pH, and intracellular redox states. Scheuer J, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:237–41, 1975

Effect of the thymus on erythropoietin production in response to hypobaric hypoxia in mice. McGarry MP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(3):535–42, Jul 76

Myocardial function during hypoxia in the presence of different buffers. Matheny JL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(3):411–23, Mar 76

Labilization of lysosomes and mitochondria in situ by hypoxia and hypoxia-related factors. Wenzel DG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(1):173–6, Sep 75

Pattern of breathing during hypoxia or hypercapnia of the awake or anesthetized cat. Gautier H. **Respir Physiol** 27(2):193–206, Aug 76

Role of histamine in the hypoxic vascular response of the lung. Hales CA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 24(1):81–8, Jun 75

Effect of inspiratory resistance of occlusion pressure in hypoxia and hypercapnia. Kryger MH, et al. **Respir Physiol** 24(3):241–8, Sep 75

Ventilatory response of goats to transient changes in CO2 and O2 during acute hypoxia. Smith CA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 24(2):163–71, Jul 75

Pulmonary arterial wedge and left atrial pressures and the site of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Malik AB, et al. **Respiration** 33(2):123–32, 1976

Pyramidal tract responses (PTR) during hypoxia and hypotension. Sutter R, et al. **Stroke** 7(5):500–3, Sep-Oct 76

Gastroduodenal blood flow in stress and hypoxia: an experimental approach. Broadie T, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:397–9, 1975

Physiological effects of hypoxia and trypan blue in 17-day chick embryos. Hoffman DJ. **Teratology** 12(1):57–60, Aug 75

[Effect of acute hypoxia on the heart muscle mitochondria of the rat] Aschenbrenner V, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 24(4):319–23, 1975 **(Cze)**

[Effects of hypoxia on the respiratory exchange in rats of various ages] Novák L. **Cesk Fysiol** 25(1):7–11, 1976 **(Cze)**

[Anaerobic glycolysis in the brain as an essence of the adaptation of CNS on oligemia in the early ontogenesis] Trojan S, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 24(4):376–80, 1975 **(Cze)**

[Effect of L-dopa combined with benserazide on hemodynamics and motor activity in hypoxic rats] Boismare F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(1):203–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemoreflex control of ventilation in patients with chronic hypoxia] Flandrois R, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 30(4):301–11, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of temperature on the resistance to hypoxia in newborn rats] Blancher G, et al. **Therapie** 31(2):217–21, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental contribution to the analysis of negative chronotropic and dromotropic effect of hypoxia on isolated guinea pig heart] Baldauf J. **Ann Univ Sarav [Med]** 22(2):57–97, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The effect of increased extracellular calcium concentration on the hypoxic and pharmacologic hyperemia of skeletal muscle] Meyer VU, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(5):749–53, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Existence of a hypoxic or regulatory tonus reduction of the heart] Jacob R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:267–71, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Effect of arterial hypoxia and acidosis on fibrillation threshold in the cat heart in vivo] Marquardt R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(7):585–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of transient hypoxia on the permeability of rat aorta. Electron microscopic study] Gabriella E, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 15(3):203–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Behavior of the ventricular gradient under hypoxia conditions in applicants for officer pilot training schools] Ramacci CA. **Minerva Med** 67(24):1550–6, 12 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Effects of hypoxia on gastrointestinal movement in normal and decerebrate dogs] Higuchi Y, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):218–9, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Evoked average corticoauditory responses in the course of controlled hypoxia] Miszczak J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 29(4):343–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hypoxia on electric liver impedance (author's transl)] Szlachcic A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 32(12):913–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hypoxia on intercellular interaction in the myocardium] Bredikis IuIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):819–21, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the mesenteric microcirculation of rats in acute hypoxic hypoxia] Ibragimov IuI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):277–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pharmacological block of individual sections of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system on its function in acute hemic hypoxia] Ivanitskaia NF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(6):24–7, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Combined effects of hypoxia and hypercapnia on the functional state of the respiratory center] Kulik AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(4):39–43, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the tone of peripheral vessels in acute hypoxic hypoxia]chniĭ hipoksii Bratus' VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(5):602–6, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alterations in pulmonary blood-filling during the early stages of development under conditions of hypoxic hypoxia] Seredenko MM. **Fiziol Zh** 20(3):389–92, May-Jun 74 **(Rus)**

[Functional capabilities of the papillary muscles of the left heart in rats during adaptation to high altitude conditions] Daniiarov SB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(7):961–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contractile function and the effectiveness of oxygen utilization by the heart during adaptation to hypoxia] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(7):70–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neural regulation of the heart in adaptation to high-altitude hypoxia] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(12):50–8, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of human activity in the simultaneous exposure to linear accelerations and hypoxia] Kupriianov AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):62–5, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect on the acoustic analyzer of high temperature and moderate hypoxia] Lapaev EV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (1):53–4, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the reaction of the body to a moderate degree of hypoxia] Parchuf ML. **Voen Med Zh** (12):61–3, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Change in the reactivity of the vestibular analyzer under hypoxic conditions] Sidel'nikov IA. **Voen Med Zh** (1):54–7, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Ontogenic changes in cardiac rhythm during acute hypoxia in dogs and rabbits] Akopyan NS. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(2):159–63, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental model of hypercapnia and functional status of the respiratory center under conditions of acute hypoxia] Kulik AM, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 25(1):85–7, 1976 **(Slo)**

[Structural and functional changes in the kidneys in hypoxic hypoxia] Belokrinitskiĭ VS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(6):787–94, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Some physiological characteristics of rats with high and low resistance to acute hypoxia] Berezovskiĭ VA. **Fiziol Zh** 22(3):291–6, MAR-APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Individual characteristics of the reactions to bloodletting in rats with high and low resistance to acute hypoxia] Berezovskiĭ VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(3):297–302, MAR-APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Functional state of the pancreas under the combined effect of hypoxia, hypercapnia and cooling] Bertash VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(3):357–61, MAR-APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Effect of the combined single and multiple action of hypoxia, hypercapnia and cooling on the morphofunctional changes in the anterior lobe of the hypophysis in white rats]

Korostovtseva NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(6):783–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Evaluation of the efficiency of external respiratory function in extensive lesions of the lung tissue and in hypoxia in man] Lauér NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(6):800–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Structure of the hemodynamic shifts in hypoxic hypoxia in dogs with experimental arterial hypertension] Mansurov T. **Fiziol Zh** 22(3):317–27, MAR–APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Action of adrenaline and noradrenaline on the resistance of the heart to hypoxia] Markova EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(3):343–8, MAR–APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Shunting of mixed venous blood into the arterial bed in the early stages of ontogeny under conditions of acute hypoxic hypoxia] Seredenko MM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(3):349–56, MAR–APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Some blood respiratory function indices and the glycolytic processes in the tissues of heterothermal and homoiothermal rodents in acute hypoxic hypoxia] Shumitskaia NM. **Fiziol Zh** 22(3):328–34, MAR–APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Amelioration of the symptoms of acute mountain sickness by staging and acetazolamide. Evans WO, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(5):512–6, May 76

Do anticonvulsant drugs exert protective effect against hypoxia? Caillard C, et al. **Life Sci** 16(10):1607–11, 15 May 75

[Effect of oestrogens on rat resistance to stagnant anoxia during ontogenesis (author's transl)] Trojan S, et al. **Sb Lek** 78(5):123–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prevention of altitude sickness] Olzowy M. **Fortschr Med** 93(29):1415–22, 16 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical mechanisms of the antihypoxic effect of amichlorphen (diethylaminoethylamide parachlorphenoxyacetic acid)] Zakharevskiĭ AS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(1):108–14, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of antihypoxic effect of reserpine] Markova EA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):68–9, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of altitude decompression sickness in flights in a depressurized cabin] Cherniakov IN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (4):85–8, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The Blalock–Taussig operation: the procedure of choice in the hypoxic infant with tetralogy of Fallot. Chopra PS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(3):235–8, Sep 76

Editorial: Role of the Blalock–Taussig operation in the hypoxic infant with tetralogy of Fallot. Sabiston DC Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(3):303–4, Sep 76

THERAPY

Proceedings: Management of hypoxia in chronic lung disease. Anderson PB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):23P, Jul 76

Evaluation of ventilatory therapy for acid aspiration. Flint L, et al. **Surgery** 78(4):492–8, Oct 75

Inhalation injury in burn patients. **West J Med** 124(3):244–8, Mar 76

[Treatment of asphyxia and post-asphyxia conditions in newborn infants] Poliakova GP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):53–7, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Brisket disease in yearling feedlot cattle. Jensen R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(5):515–7, 1Sep 76

Necrosis and bacterial infection in channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus) following hypoxia. Plumb JA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(2):247–53, Apr 76

An additive effect of cold exposure and hypoxia on pulmonary artery pressure in sheep. Chauca D, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(1):123–4, Jul 76

ANOXIA, FETAL see **FETAL ANOXIA**

ANSERINE see under **DIPEPTIDES**

ANTABUSE see **DISULFIRAM**

ANTACIDS

Hydrotalcite (Altacite). **Drug Ther Bull** 13(18):71, 29 Aug 75

Enhancing fluidity of concentrated antacid suspensions. Heyd A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(10):1697–9, Oct 75

The in vitro adsorption of some antibiotics on antacids. Khalil SA, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(2):105–9, 1976

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pre-operative neutralization of gastric acidity. Hutchinson BR, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 3(3):198–203, Aug 75

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A complication of Gaviscon in a neonate – 'the Gavisconoma'. Hewitt GJ, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 12(1):47–8, Mar 76

Effects of antacids on gastric emptying. Hurwitz A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(2):268–73, Aug 76

ANALYSIS

Physicochemical properties of antacids. Hem SL. **J Chem Educ** 52(6):383–5, Jun 75

METABOLISM

[Drug interactions of gastrointestinal-tract-affecting drugs. 1. Acids, antacids enzyme preparations etc] Estler CJ. **Fortschr Med** 94(20–21):1174–6, 15 July 76 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of magnesium and aluminum hydroxide mixture on chlordiazepoxide absorption. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(2):234–9, Feb 76

A comparison of the acid neutralizing effects of a combination of antacid plus oxethazaine (Oxaine M) compared to antacid alone (Aludrox) in duodenal ulcer patients. Novaes CC, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(1 pt 2):124–31, Jul 75

Gastrointestinal drug absorption: effects of antacids. pp. 21–31. Hurwitz A.
In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.

Effect of an antacid on absorption of digoxin in dogs. Loo JC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(10):1727–8, Oct 75

Correlation of in vitro and in vivo methodology for evaluation of antacids. Smyth RD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(7):1045–7, Jul 76

Influence of a liquid antacid on the absorption of different iron salts. Ekenved G, et al. **Scand J Haematol Suppl** 28:65–77, 1976

[An ambivalent product normalizing gastric pH; application of a telemetric method (Heidelberg's capsule)] Truchaud M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(6–7):313–9, Jun–Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of antacids on plasma concentration of digoxin in man (author's transl)] Vöhringer HF, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(4):106–8, 23 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of calcium-containing antacids on actual stomach acidity and gastrin secretion] Dollinger HC, et al. **Med Welt** 27(24):1195–7, 11 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Gastrin liberation by calcium-containing antacids] Scholten T, et al. **Med Welt** 27(27):1332–3, 2 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Action mechanism of Ca++-containing antacids on gastrin liberation] Scholten T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1235–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies of a new type of antacid: effects on ph of the gastric secretion and on symptoms of dyspepsia in patients with gastro-duodenal disorders] Coltorti M, et al. **Clin Ter** 75(3):249–55, 15 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

[Intragastric titration, a method for clinically testing the effect of antacids] Lux G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(26):1000–2, 25 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Letter: Antacids for gastric ulcer. Baron JH. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(6):434, May 76

Antacid vs placebo in hospitalized gastric ulcer patients: a controlled therapeutic study. Butler ML, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(9):803–7, Sep 75

Antacids and bleeding prophylaxis. McCaffrey TD Jr, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(2):194–6, Feb 76 (16 ref.)

Bile-induced acute erosive gastritis. Its prevention by antacid, cholestyramine, and prostaglandin E2. Mann NS. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(2):89–92, Feb 76

Antacids for obstetric patients. Burgess GE 3d. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(6):577–9, 15 Nov 75

The obstetrician's role in reducing the risk of aspiration pneumonitis. With particular reference to the use of oral antacids. Roberts RB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(6):611–7, 15 Mar 76

Letter: Acid pulmonary aspiration. Roberts RB. **Br J Anaesth** 47(11):1230, Nov 75

Clinical, radiological and laboratory findings in patients with duodenal ulcer, treated with micronized bismuth subnitrate, singly and in combination with antacids. Sezer R, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 29(9):227–33, Sep 75

A double-blind controlled trial of 'Gaviscon' in patients with symptomatic gastro-oesophageal reflux. Barnardo DE, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 3(6):388–91, 1975

Double-blind comparison of an oxethazaine-antacid combination (Oxaine M®) against the antacid alone (Aludrox®) in the treatment of duodenal ulcer pain. Pontes JF, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(2):315–23, Aug 75

Antacid control of complications from acute gastroduodenal disease after burns. McAlhany JC Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 16(08):645–8, Aug 76

Letter: Metiamide in duodenal ulcer. **Lancet** 2(7942):973–4, 15 Nov 75

Letter: Gastric ulcer and cimetidine. Avella JR. **Lancet** 1(7967):1019, 8 May 76

Treatment of duodenal ulcer with cimetidine. Haggie SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7967):983–4, 8 May 76

Letter: Cimetidine, metiamide and gastric ulcer. Logan RF, et al. **Lancet** 1(7960):650, 20 Mar 76

Endoscopically controlled trial of alginate and antacid in reflux oesophagitis. Scobie BA. **Med J Aust** 1(17):627–8, 24 Apr 76

On a new preparation for controlling gastric hyperacidity. Lanfranchi GA, et al. **Panminerva Med** 18(7–8):235–41, Jul–Aug 76

Nonsurgical control of massive acute gastric mucosal hemorrhage with antacid neutralization of gastric content. Simonian SJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(1):21–7, FEB 76

[Clinical trial of the preparation Caved S in treating peptic ulcer] Brailski KH, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(4):101–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Use of Acridine in a pneumology department] Macquet V, et al. **Lille Med** 21(1 suppl 1):16, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Clinical trial of an antacid dressing in eso-gastro-duodenal pathology] Bouali AB, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(2):127–31, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Use of Maalox in pediatrics. Curative and preventive treatment of gastro-esophageal reflux] Carcassonne M, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(5–6):319–22, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Peptic esophagitis, complication of gastro-esophageal reflux. A new treatment: Gaviscon] Monin E, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4 suppl 2:67–71, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Experimental testing of a new gastrotherapeutic agent] Reikowski H. **Fortschr Med** 94(3):151–6, 22 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[A successful treatment of gastro-oesophageal reflux in infancy with Gaviscon] Gross-Kieselstein E, et al. **Harefuah** 89(7):327–9, 1 Oct 75 **(Heb)**

[Clinico-experimental study of an antacid with buffering effect] Bianchi PG, et al. **Clin Ter** 74(1):13–34, 15 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[Anti-ulcer and antacid activity of a new cyclopentane substance] Rosini S, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(8):426–35, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of Levadial in the treatment of ulcer disease] Campesato A. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 21(3):155–60, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Drug therapy of reflux esophagitis in hiatal hernia] Dibizheva GV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(1):113–7, Jan 74 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Editorial: Toxicity from aluminum antacids. Ulmer DD. **N Engl J Med** 294(4):218–9, 22 Jan 76

URINE

Time course and dose dependence of antacid effect on urine pH. Gibaldi M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(12):2003–4, Dec 75

ANTAMANIDE see under **PEPTIDES, CYCLIC**

ANTAZOLINE see under **IMIDAZOLES**

ANTELOPES see under **ARTIODACTYLA**

ANTERIOR CHAMBER

Microdrainage of anterior chamber of eye glaucoma operation using hydron capillary drain. Krejčí L. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (61):1–90, 1974

Experimental inhibition of prostaglandin-like inflammatory response after cryotherapy. Chavis RM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(2):310–2, Aug 76

Eyelash tolerated in the anterior chamber and cornea. Steahly LP, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(8):971–3, Aug 76

The place of mannitol in the treatment of delayed formation of anterior chamber after intra ocular operations. Hamdi M. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 67:51–6, 1974

Emergency management of acute congestive glaucoma using an anterior chamber microsyringe and needle. O'Rourke J, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(2):48–50, Summer 76

Ultrasonic localization of choroidal detachment associated with flat anterior chamber. Portney GL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 6(3):86–8, Fall 75

Removal of Setaria digitata from the anterior chamber of the equine eye. Jemelka ED. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(5):673–5, May 76

[Ulcer due to a serious hypopyon in a patient wearing hard corneal lenses] Asseman R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(7–8):833–5, Jul–Aug 74 **(Fre)**

[Small angle glaucoma with hypopyon] Guillaumat L, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(4):413–6, Apr 74 **(Fre)**

[A rat holder for experimental fundus and anterior segment photography (author's transl)] Sasaki K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(05):703–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the problem of freely floating cysts of the pigment epithelium in the anterior chamber (author's transl)] Teuscher M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 165(5):803–7, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chamber-angle photos with the Zeiss fundus camera (author's transl)] Würth A. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(1):128–30, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suppurative iridocyclitis after intracameral ophthalmomyiasis] Lazarov E, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 19(1):55–8, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Remote observations of microstructures of the anterior chamber angle after anti-glaucoma operations] Cherniavskiĭ GIa, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(6):457–9, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of diurnal tonography in different types of anterior chamber angle] Radkovskaia AIa. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(5):336–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of the range of cytological changes in tumors induced in rats by nitrosoamines by means of passage in

the anterior chamber of the eye] Shvemberger IN. **Tsitologiia** 17(10):1189–93, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of photography of the anterior segment of the eye] Balashevich LI. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):70–3, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Stereoscopic fluorescence microangiography of the anterior chamber of the eye] Pureskin NP. **Voen Med Zh** (7):26–8, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Juvenile glaucoma associated with goniodysgenesis. Rodrigues MM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(6):786–96, Jun 76

Anterior chamber cleavage syndrome. A stepladder classification. Waring GO 3rd, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 20(1):3–27, Jul–Aug 75

[Dysgenesis of the iris and anterior chamber angle associated with keratoglobus] Sidorov EG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):76, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Letter: An inexpensive blowgun device for anterior chamber paracentesis. Miller D, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 22(2):193–4, Feb 76

[Studies on experimental glaucoma. (II)—Variations in vitamin C level in the aqueous humor of the anterior chamber or rabbits treated with steroids (author's transl)] Ogino T, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(4):226–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anterior chamber depth and primary angle-closure glaucoma. II. A genetic study. Alsbirk PH. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(3):436–49, Jun 75

Lens thickness and anglo-closure glaucoma. A comparative oculometric study in South African Negroes and Danes. Clemmesen V, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(2 p):193–7, Apr 76

Anterior chamber depth measurements in normal eyes and in eyes involved with primary glaucoma in Assiut. Khalil AA, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:143–63, 1975

Anterior chamber and intraocular pressure: evalution of the relation between the depth of A. C. and angle type in Egyptians. Korra A, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:130–42, 1975

Anterior chamber of the eye. A genetic and anthropological study in Greenland Eskimos. Alsbirk PH. **Hum Hered** 25(5):418–27, 1975

[A contribution to the study of the correlation between the depth of the anterior chamber and the coefficient of aqueous humor outflow (author's transl)] Maguritsas N, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(6):840–3, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Fluorescence angiography of the anterior chamber in capsular pseudo-exfoliation] Deodati F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(1):107–11, Jan 75 **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pilocarpine therapy in glaucoma: effects on anterior chamber depth and lens thickness in patients receiving long-term therapy. Abramson DH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(6):914–8, Jun 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Local graft versus host reactions within the anterior chamber of the eye: the formation of corneal endothelial pocks. Khodadoust AA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(9):640–7, Sep 75

INJURIES

Contusion angle deformity in prizefighters. Palmer E, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(2):225–8, Feb 76

Treatment of major trauma of the anterior segment: with a discussion of more radical primary surgery. Neubauer H. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(2):322–5, Jul 75

METABOLISM

The concentration of ascorbic acid in the posterior and anterior chambers of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Ross KS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(12):942–4, Dec 75

[Histochemical studies on the angle of the anterior chamber in glaucoma. Part I. Primary open-angle glaucoma (author's transl)] Futa R, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(8):1035–43, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

Intraocular filiariasis (a motion picture). Burns RP, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 79(5):745–8, Sep–Oct 75

PATHOLOGY

Flat anterior chamber after cataract extraction. Sabry E, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:165–6, 1975

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Demonstration of aqueous outflow patterns of normal and glaucomatous human eyes through the injection of fluorescein solution in the anterior chamber (author's transl)] Benedikt O. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 199(1):45–67, 1 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic aids in the management of intraocular foreign body in the chamber angle. Wind CA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 6(3):50–4, Fall 75

[Fluorescence-television-angiography of the retina and anterior segments of the eye with highly sensitive television photographic valves (author's transl)] Wessing A. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 165(5):817–22, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Argon laser application to the angle structures in the glaucomas. Ticho U, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(1):61–4, Jan 76

Pineal transplants to the anterior chamber of the eye: evidence for functional reinnervation. Moore RY. **Exp Neurol** 49(2):617–21, Nov 75

Survival and possible trophic function of neonatal spinal cord grafts in the anterior chamber of the eye. Yellin H. **Exp Neurol** 51(3):579–92, Jun 76

Trabeculectomy ab-externo. Mehta KR, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 22(3):9–12, Sep 74

Trabeculectomy. Lanier JD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 6(3):68–76, Fall 75

Cataract extraction with trabeculectomy. Rich W. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(2):458–67, Jul 74

[Surgical treatment of epithelial invasion following cataract extraction] De Laage M. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(9–10):931–9, Sep–Oct 74 **(Fre)**

[Epithelial invasion of the anterior chamber. Apropos of eight cases operated on using Maumenee's technic.] Laflamme MY. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(1):17–20, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[The mode of action and technique of trabeculectomy. II. Technique of trabeculectomy (author's transl)] Benedikt O. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(6):864–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological examination on disks obtained by goniotrephining with scleral flap (author's transl)] Schmitt H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(3):372–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Further experiences with anterior chamber lenses (Binkhorst iris-clip and iridocapsular lenses)] Kern R. **Ophthalmologica** 172(2–3):149–54, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Remote results of sinusodilatation] Voltova RN. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(3):220–2, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Relationships between intraocular pressure and the morphology of the outflow apparatus. Lee WR, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(2):430–49, Jul 74

Electron microscopic study on the anterior chamber angles of normal and glaucomatous eyes. Fujinaga Y, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 19(3):181–7, Dec 75

[Electron microscopic studies on primary open angle glaucomatous eyes: extracellular materials in the trabecular meshwork (author's transl)] Segawa K. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(11):1665–86, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative ultrastructural characteristics of changes in the pathways of the drainage angle of the anterior chamber of the eye in experimental glaucoma and transitory hypertension] Dumbrova NE, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(7):536–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTERIOR COMPARTMENT SYNDROME

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anterior tibial compartment syndrome associated with ergotamine ingestion. Elliott MJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (118):44–6, Jul–Aug 76

COMPLICATIONS

Intermittent claudication in athletes. Snook GA. **J Sports Med** 3(2):71–5, Mar–Apr 75

DIAGNOSIS

A simple method for tissue pressure determination. Whitesides TE Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(11):1311–3, Nov 75

ETIOLOGY

Tibial compartment syndromes in burn patients. A report of four cases. Justis DL, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(9):1004–8, Sep 76

The anterior and the lateral compartmental syndrome of the leg due to intensive use of muscles. Reneman RS. **Clin Orthop** (113):69–80, Nov–Dec 75

The anterior tibial compartmental syndrome. A complication of the Hauser procedure. Wiggins HE. **Clin Orthop** (113):90–94, Nov–Dec 75

Anterior tibial-compartment syndrome complicating fractures of the shaft of the tibia. Rorabeck CH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(4):549–50, Jun 76

Anterior tibial compartment syndrome following prolonged tetany. Lees AJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(4):406–8, Apr 76

Anterior tibial compartment syndrome in a child: an unusual complication of cardiac catheterization. Rosengart R, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(3):456–8, Sep 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The pathophysiology of the anterior tibial compartmental syndrome. Rorabeck CH, et al. **Clin Orthop** (113):52–7, Nov–Dec 75

Monitoring of intramuscular pressure. Matsen FA 3d, et al. **Surgery** 79(6):702–9, Jun 76

SURGERY

Compartment syndromes. McNamara BR. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 18(2):109–12, Jun 75

ANTERIOR HORN CELLS see under **MOTOR NEURONS**

ANTERIOR TIBIAL SYNDROME see **ANTERIOR COMPARTMENT SYNDROME**

ANTHELMINTICS

see related
ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS
ANTIPROTOZOAL AGENTS

4-Isothiocyanato-4'-nitrodiphenylamine (C 9333-Go/CGP 4540), an anthelminthic with an unusual spectrum of activity against intestinal nematodes, filariae and schistosomes. Striebel HP. **Experientia** 32(4):457–8, 15 Apr 76

Anthelmintic activity of albendazole against liver flukes, tapeworms., lung and gastrointestinal roundworms Theodorides VJ, et al. **Experientia** 32(6):702–3, 15 Jun 76

Screening of indigenous plants for anthelmintic action against human Ascaris lumbricoides: Part—II. Raj RK. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(1) Jan–Mar 75

Antibacterial, antifungal and anthelmintic studies on Ochrocarpus longifolius. Naqvi SA, et al. **Planta Med** 29(1):98–100, Feb 76

Chemotherapeutic studies on Litomosoides carinii infection of Mastomys natalensis. 6. The filaricidal activity of organophosphorus compounds. Lämmler G, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 26(3):359–69, Sep 75

[Salicylanilide derivatives. (author's transl)] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(18):995–8, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Dialkylnaphtamidine derivatives (author's transl)] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(19):1054–6, 1 Oct 75 **(Dut)**

[Disinfection of the soil by means of carbathion in helminthoses of swine] Volkov FA. **Veterinariia** (12):28–9, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of carbathion on earthworms and helminth larvae] Volkov FA. **Veterinariia** (3):79–80, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Tin-organic compounds and their biocidal properties] Erikhleb M, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):123–5, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy of divided doses of fospirate against immature Echinococcus granulosus infections in dogs. Schantz PM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(5):619–20, May 76

The efficiency of clioxanide and rafoxanide against Fasciola hepatica in sheep by different routes of administration. Campbell NJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(11):500–3, Nov 75

Evaluation of ComBotTM (Trichlorfon) when combined with phenothiazine, mebendazole or thiabendazole for use as a broad-spectrum anthelmintic in horses. Rand H. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(11):1297–9, Nov 75

[Treatment of fascioliasis with hexachloroparaxylol combined with antibiotics] Khashimov DM, et al. **Sov Med** (6):142–3, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Influence of bitifen on milk quality and meat freshness] Mereminskiĭ AI, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):99–101, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Determination of trichlorophen by a method of nonaqueous titration] Kharitonova SI. **Farmatsiia** 25(3):89, Mar–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative determination of bemosat] Shumakovich IE, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(5):31–4, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extractive spectrophotometric method for the quantitative determination of the dipfezil] Shumakovich IE, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(2):26–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of hexachloroparaxylol in milk] Iarotskiĭ FA, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):77–8, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Spectrophotometric determination of bemosat] Dolotova TM. **Farm Zh** (1):92–3, Jan–Feb 75 **(Ukr)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Anthelmintic 1-cinnamamido-2,4-imidazolidinediones. Alaimo RJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(2):349–50, Feb 76

Methyl 5(6)-phenylsulfinyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, a new, potent anthelmintic. Averkin EA, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(11):1164–6, Nov 75

Synthesis of 1- and 2-substituted indazoles as anthelmintic agents. Kingsbury WD, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(6):839–40, Jun 76

Novel phosphate anthelmintics. 3. Alkyl and aryl 1-methyleneallyl phosphates, phosphonates, and phosphinates. Pilgram K, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(12):1204–11, Dec 75

Studies in potential filaricides. 6. Synthesis of 3,8-disubstituted 1,3,8-triazabicyclo(4.4.0)decan-2-ones and -thiones. Sharma S, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(9):913–7, Sep 75

[Synthesis of 2-(2'-thiazolyl) alkanebenzimidazoles--potential anthelmintics] Bukowski L. **Acta Pol Pharm** 32(6):651–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

On the synthesis and fate of a new labelled antibilharzial drug (Bilharcid- 124Sb). Abdel-Wahab MF, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 1(1):91–100, 1974

The fate and behaviour of antimonial drugs labelled with 124Sb in bilharzial subjets. Abdel-Wahab MF, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 1(1):107–15, 1974

Comparative study on two labelled antimonial drugs, Bilharcid and tartar emetic using monkeys. Abdel-Wahab MF, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 1(1):101–6, 1974

Metabolic fate of p-toluoyl chloride phenylhydrazone (TCPH) in sheep. The nature of bound residues in erythrocytes. Jaglan PS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):659–64, May–Jun 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanisms of anthelmintic action. Sheth UK. **Prog Drug Res** 19:147–57, 1975 (29 ref.)

Disruption of spermatogenesis in Fasciola hepatica by some anthelmintics. Stammers BM. **Z Parasitenkd** 47(2):145–50, 12 Sep 75

[Methods used for research on and control of antiparasitic preparations] Bénazet F, et al. **Biol Med (Paris)** 2(2):85–95, Dec 73 **(Fre)**

[Relationships between chemical constitution and antifungal action. 26. Antifungal and anthelminthic action of various newly substituted benzylisocyanates, isothiocyanatomethyl- and beta-isothiocyanatepropionyl compounds] Teubner H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 28(2):249–59, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationships between chemical constitution and germicidial effect. 28. Preparation, antimicrobial and anthelminthic effect of diisosothiocyanates] Teubner H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(4):621–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Larvicidial activity of anthelmintics against Angiostrongylus cantonensis] Lämmler G, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(8):152–6, 15 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acaricide-resistance of ixodide and argaside ticks] Gothe R, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(10):413–20 contd, 5 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Effect of the anthelmintic Fenbendazole on the quality of the sperm in stud bulls] Krause D, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(6):231–3, 5 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transference of charge as mechanism of action of some drugs] Korolkovas A, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 12(2):109–18, Jul–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Some biochemical indices of the functional state of the liver of white rats exposed to the action of the anthelmintic preparations, naphthamon, difezil and bemosat] Gladkikh VF. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(3):304–6, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative effect of quaternary ammonium compound group anthelmintic preparations of bile secretion and the chemical makeup of the bile] Lychko ND. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(3):307–10, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the inhibitory action of phenothiazine on carbohydrate metabolism in Mecistocirrus digitatus (Nematoda: Rhabditida)]㊟ Shestak EA. **Parazitologiia** 10(3):227–31, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drug preparations] Nemchenko AG. **Veterinariia** (6):93–5, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of divided doses of GS-23654 against immature Echinococcus granulosus infections in dogs. Schantz PM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(5):621–2, May 76

Effectiveness of single doses of Fenbendazole Hoe 881 against Ascaris, hookworm and Trichuris in man. Bruch K, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(2):205–11, Jun 76

Chemotheraph for infection with worms and flukes. Part I - Worms. **Drug Ther Bull** 13(17):65–8, 15 Aug 75

Chemotherapy for infection with worms and flukes. Part II. Flukes. **Drug Ther Bull** 13(18):69, 29 Aug 75

Some general clinical and epidemiological problems in the chemotherapy of parasitic infections. pp. 115–23. Buck AA.
In: Marois M, ed. Development of chemotherapeutic agents for parasitic diseases. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. WC 695 D489 1974.

The anthelmintic effects of a new compound 'E' (Friedheim) on Onchocerca gutturosa in the cow—a possible tertiary screening system for drug action against O. volvulus in man. Denham DA, et al. **J Helminthol** 50(1):49–52, Mar 76

Efficacy of p-Toluoyl chloride phenylhydrazone against gastrointestinal helminths in ovines. Folz SD, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(2):281–5, Apr 76

The resistance of a field strain of Haemonchus contortus to five benzimidazole anthelmintics in current use. Berger J. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(4):369–72, Dec 75

Milk production increases following treatment of subclinical parasitisms in Wisconsin dairy cattle. Todd AC, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(4):59–62, Apr 75

Laboratory methods in the screening of anthelmintics. Düwel D. **Prog Drug Res** 19:48–63, 1975

Comparative efficacy of newer anthelmintics. Vakil BJ, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 19:166–75, 1975

The effect of nitroscanate on Echinococcus granulosus and Taenia hydatigena infections in dogs. Gemmell MA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(2):217–9, Sep 75

The effect of fospirate on Echinococcus granulosus and Taenia hydatigena infections in dogs. Gemmell MA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(2):216–7, Sep 75

Laboratory investigations on pigs with the new anthelmintic fenbendazole. Kirsch R, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(3):327–9, Nov 75

Compendium of chemotherapeutic agents for parasitic Protozoa and helminths of dogs and cats. Allen LJ, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(8):1083–8, Aug 76

Critical testing of Sansalidtm against intestinal helminths in dogs and cats. Klein JB, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(5):598–9, May 76

The anthelmintic treatment of horses. Duncan JL. **Vet Rec** 98(12):233–5, 20 Mar 76

The successful removal of inhibited fourth stage Ostertagia ostertagi larvae by fenbendazole. Duncan JL, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(17):342, 24 Apr 76

Oxibendazole: critical anthelmintic trials in equids. Kates KC, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(23):442–4, 6 Dec 75

[Committee on anthelmintics. Residual group] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(21):1156–9, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Modern chemotherapy of the principal helminthiasis (author's transl)] Degrémont A. **Ther Umsch** 31(6):395–401, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of Bay 2222 in the 'pour-on' method on Dictyocaulus and trichostronglides in cattle] Gerber HC, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(7):124–7, 1 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The efficacy of Dirian against Fasciola gigantica and paramphistomes in naturally infected cattle in Madagascar] Karrasch AW, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(18):348–51, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of planned parasite control in the horse] Stoye M. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(8):328–33, 5 Aug 75 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Control of endoparasitic infestations in wild animals] pp. 625–8. Gehrmann J, et al.
In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of intestinal parasitosis] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 75(1):65–85, 15 Oct 75 (30 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical trial with cambendazole, a new anthelmintics drug (preliminary note)] Martirani I, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 18(1):71–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effectiveness of agents against dicroceliosis] Grubelashvili DT. **Veterinariia** (2):74, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of disalan and difenide in fascioliasis in sheep] Khitenkova LP, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):60–1, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Test of anthelmintics in dicroceliosis of sheep] Lukin AK, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):80–1, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Test of sulfene and KP-5 in ruminant fascioliasis] Mereminskiĭ AI, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):73–5, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Bitifen in fascioliasis and paramphistomiasis] Mereminskiĭ AI, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):57–8, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Testing of drugs in monkey helminthieses] Movchan AT, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):76, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Anthelmintic effectiveness in trichostrongyloidiasis of sheep] Zhidkov AE, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):63–4, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of fenbendazole (Panacur) in sheep naturally invaded by gastrointestinal and lung nemtaodes] Hovorka J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(7):391–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Use of bemosat in trichocephaliasis in children] Iufa IuIa. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):24–5, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

[Influence of oxynide on the reproductive function of animals] Veselova TP, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):82–5, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

ANTHOCYANINS

ANALYSIS

[The leaves of 2 Madagascan cinchonas (Cinchona ledgeriana Moens and C. succirubra Pavon). Particular study of polyphenols (phenolic acids, anthocyans and flavonoids)] Paris RR, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(2):73–6, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Examination of squill tissue cultures for bufadienolides and anthocyanins. Shyr SE, et al. **Planta Med** 29(1):86–90, Feb 76

METABOLISM

Studies on Vaccinium myrtillus anthocyanosides. II. Aspects of anthocyanins pharmacokinetics in the rat. Lietti A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5):832–5, 1976

[Induction of anthocyanin biosynthesis in tissue cultures of daucus carota (author's transl)] Alfermann AW, et al. **Planta Med** Suppl:70–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of gibberellic acid on the synthesis of anthocyanin in tissue cultures of Daucus carota (author's transl)] Seitz U, et al. **Planta Med** Suppl:66–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on Vaccinium myrtillus anthocyanosides. I. Vasoprotective and antiinflammatory activity. Lietti A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5):829–32, 1976

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of ionizing radiations on induced synthesis of anthocyans in buckwheat] Abdurakhmanov AA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(1):112–4, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTHRACENES

Morphological and biochemical alteration in the rat liver induced by maprotiline. Tanaka H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 25(4):413–37, Jul 75

The photocarcinogenicity of anthracence: photochemical binding to deoxyribonucleic acid in tissue culture. Blackburn GM, et al. **Biochem J** 149(1):289–91, Jul 75

Electron spin resonance spin-label studies of intercalation of ethidium bromide and aromatic amine carcinogens in DNA. Hong S, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):1159–71, Mar 76

Influence of ultraviolet light, various temperatures, and zinc ions on anthralin (dithranol). Biochemical and chemical investigations. Raab WP, et al. **Dermatologica** 150(5):267–76, 1975

Antimalarial amino alcohols II: anthraceneaminoethanols and anthraceneaminopropanols (1- and 9-substituted). Traxler JT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(12):1943–9, Dec 75

[New drugs. 20: Blocadren, Diprosone, Eryfer, Ludiomil and Naprpsyne] van der Meer J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(37):1415–6, 13 Sep 75 **(Dut)**

[The dimeric structure of 1,8-dihydroxy-9-anthrones] Hofer P, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 50(6):202–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Letter: Use of maprotiline in depressive states. Intravenous administration] Bukowczyk A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(1):89–91, Jan–Feb 76 **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative assay of maprotiline in biological fluids by gas–liquid chromatography. Geiger UP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 114(1):167–73, 12 Nov 75

[Determination of anthracene derivatives in suppositories made of senna extract] Sollogub LV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(3):75–6, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Toxins causing noninflammatory paralytic neuronopathy. Isolation and structure elucidation. Dreyer DL, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(17):4985–90, 20 Aug 75

Studies in the field of drugs containing anthracene derivatives. XXVI. Method for the determination of anthrones in plant materials. Struyf E, et al. **Planta Med** 28(4):382–8, Dec 75

METABOLISM

Mechanism of the intestinal absorption of drugs from oil-in-water emulsions. VII. Role of bile in the lymphatic transport of lipid-soluble compounds from triolein emulsions. Noguchi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(4):782–6, Apr 75

Absolute sterochemistry of the dihydroanthracene-cis- and -trans-1,2-diols produced from anthracene by mammals and bacteria. Akhtar MN, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (23):2506–11, 1975

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Proceedings: The effect of maprotiline and imipramine on sleep cycles in rats. Benešová O. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):227–8, 1975

Effects of seven anthracycline antibiotics on electrocardiogram and mitochondrial function of rat hearts. Bachmann E, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(4):383–93, Oct 75

The action of compound WA-335 on the central nervous system. Maj J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(2):205–22, 1976

Influence of WA-335, a factor which blocks serotonin receptors, on neuroleptic-induced catalepsy. Maj J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(2):197–203, 1976

Comparison of the effects of maprotiline (ludiomil) and clomipramine (anafranil) on serotonin uptake and

tryptophan-binding in plasma. Greengrass PM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(1):91-100, Feb 76

Dithranol (anthralin) versus triacetoxyanthracene. Investigations in vitro. Raab W. **Br J Dermatol** 95(2):193-6, Aug 76

The influence of dihydroxyanthracene derivatives on water and electrolyte movement in rat colon. Lemmens L, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(6):498-501, Jun 76

Sex specific differences in noradrenaline uptake and its inhibition by maprotiline. Wirz-Justice A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(2):172-5, Feb 76

[On the pharmacology of 9,10-dihydro-10-(1-methyl-4-piperidylidene)-9-anthrol (WA 335), a histamine and serotonin antagonist (author's transl)] Engelhardt G. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(11):1723-37, Nov 75 (214 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Central action of WA-335-BS, a substance with peripheral antiserotonin and antihistaminic activity] Kähling J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(11):1737-44, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on the mode of action of dithranol: increased lipid peroxidation and enzyme inhibition] Diezel W, et al. **Dermatologica** 150(3):154-62, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior pharmacology of maprotiline, a new antidepressant] Ueki S, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(8):789-815, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

POISONING

[Fatal self-poisoning with the tetracyclic antidepressive drug, ludiomil (author's transl)] Szeless S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(7):254-8, 4 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation damage in electron microscopy of organic materials: effect of low temperatures. Salih SM, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 105(3):269-76, Dec 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Proceedings: Clinical experience with maprotiline therapy in depressions. Zapletálek M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):228-9, 1975

A double-blind trial of maprotiline (Ludiomil) and amitriptyline in depressed outpatients. Weissman MM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 52(4):225-36, Oct 75

Clobetasol propionate ointment compared with dithranol in Lassar's paste in the treatment of psoriasis. Marriott PJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94 suppl 12:101-6, Mar 76

Simplified dithranol treatment for psoriasis. Seville RH. **Br J Dermatol** 93(2):205-8, Aug 75

The influence of treatment of the paralesional skin with dithranol on healing in psoriasis. Stankler L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 92(1):57-61, Jan 75

Evaluation of coal tar fractions for use in psoriasiform diseases using the mouse tail test. III. High boiling tar oil acids. Wrench R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 93(1):67-74, Jul 75

Evaluation of dithranol and a 'synthetic tar' as anti-psoriatic treatments using the mouse tail test. Wrench R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 93(1):75-8, Jul 75

A double-blind comparison of lithium carbonate and maprotiline in the prophylaxis of the affective disorders. Coppen A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:479-85, May 76

A double-blind comparative clinical trial with maprotiline (Ludiomil) and imipramine in newly-admitted depressed patients. Lehmann HE, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(4):463-8, Apr 76

Maprotiline (Ludiomil, Ciba 34,276-BA) and imipramine in depressed outpatients: a double-blind clinical study. Singh AN, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(4):451-62, Apr 76

Maprotiline (Ludiomil): a new antidepressive. **Drug Ther Bull** 13(24):95-6, 21 Nov 75

Some problems in clinical trials of new antidepressant agents. A. Issues in the evaluation of new drugs: a double-blind trial of maprotiline (ludiomil) and amitriptyline (elavil) in outpatient depressives. pp. 233-50. Weissman MM. **In: Gallant DM., ed. Depression. New York, Spectrum Publications, 1976. WM 170 D424 1974.**

Double-bind comparison of maprotiline with amitriptyline in the treatment of depressive illness. Trick KL. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 10(4):193-8, 1975

Ultrastructural changes in psoriatic epidermis following anthralin treatment. Wilborn WH, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1(3):132-50, 1974

Epidermal activity of NAD-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase in psoriasis during treatment with dithranol. Hammar H. **J Invest Dermatol** 65(3):315-9, Sep 75

A controlled trial of maprotiline (Ludiomil) in depressed outpatients. McCallum P, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(10):392-3, 6 Sep 75

[Drug information. Maprotilin (Ludiomil)] Madsen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(16):992-3, 12 Apr 76 **(Dan)**

[Comparison of the effects of the anthracene derivative danitracen (WA335-BS) and amitriptyline in depressive patients (author's transl)] Matussek N, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1160-2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antipsoriatic effect of dithranol (anthralin). 2] Raab W. **Hautarzt** 26(9):456-9, Sep 75 (78 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Antipsoriatic effect of dithranol (anthralin). 1] Raab W. **Hautarzt** 26(9):452-5, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[The pharmacotherapy of masked depression] Kielholz VP. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(21):327-9, 23 May 75 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of psoriasis using Cignolin (dihydroxyanthranol): CSP (Cignolin-Salicylic acid-Petrolatum) - treatment schedule from Cologne] Orfanos CE, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(12):473-80, 15 JUN 76 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Use of maprotiline in depressive states. Intravenous administration] Bukowczyk A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(1):89-91, Jan-Feb 76 **(Pol)**

[Clinical and electroencephalographic study of a new antidepressive agent, mono-methyl-amino-propyl-dibenzo-bicyclo-octadine hydrochloride (Ciba 34, 276 Ba)] Deniker P, et al. **Encephale** 1(3):265-78, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Our experience with Ingram's treatment of psoriasis modified by Farbes and Harris] Vilata JJ, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 65(5-6):254-8, May-Jun 74 **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the action of ludiomil through a new multicentric trial] Arso AP, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 38(5):471-84, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTHRACOSILICOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Obstructive airway disease in patients with and without anthracosilicosis: comparison] Ulmer WT, et al. **Beitr Silikoseforsch** 27(1):23-43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Pathological findings after PVNO treatment of human anthracosilicosis] Oellig WP, et al. **Beitr Silikoseforsch** 27(2):63-76, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Haemodynamics in animals. Weller W. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 29(4):155-9, 1974

ANTHRALIN see under **ANTHRACENES**

ANTHRAMYCIN see under **BENZODIAZEPINONES**

ANTHRANILATE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE see under **PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES**

ANTHRANILATE SYNTHASE

Subunit structure of anthranilate synthetase from Neurospora crassa. Hulett FM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6648-52, 10 Sep 75

ANALYSIS

Aromatic amino acid biosynthesis in Alcaligenes eutrophus H 16 III. Properites and regulation of anthranilate synthase. Friedrich CG, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 107(2):125-31, 19 Mar 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of enzyme synthesis in the tryptophan pathway of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Cohn W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):367-79, Jul 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Anthranilate synthase-anthranilate 5-phosphoribosylpyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferases from Salmonella typhimurium. Purification of the enzyme complex and analysis of multiple forms. Grove TH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(2):464-74, 14 Sep 76

METABOLISM

Metal ion requirement and tryptophan inhibition of normal and variant anthranilate synthase-anthranilate 5-phosphoribosylpyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase complexes from Salmonella tyrhimrium. Robison PD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(2):475-85, 14 Sep 76

Properties of anthranilate synthetase component II from Pseudomonas putida. Goto Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(4):941-9, 25 Feb 76

ANTHRANILATE SYNTHETASE see **ANTHRANILATE SYNTHASE**

ANTHRANILIC ACIDS

[Detection of an antigen containing 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid in the sera of patients with tumors of different localizations] Korosteleva TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):850-2, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[An unusual symptom complex as a side effect of glafenine (Glifanan)] Burgers GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(12):528-30, 20 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Letter: Glaphenine and nephrotoxicity; a side effect?] Canta LR. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(16):719-20, 17 Apr 76 **(Dut)**

[Letter: Glafenin and nephrotoxicity] Maesen F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(13):593, 27 Mar 76 **(Dut)**

[Anaphylactic shock after use of glafenin] Maesen F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(30):1300-3, 24 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Anaphylaxis after the use of glafenine] Meyboom RH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(21):926-7, 22 May 76 **(Dut)**

[Glaphenine and nephrotoxicity] Stork J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(8):338-40, 21 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Anaphylactic accidents due to glaphenine. 5 cases] Barral C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(39):2797-8, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Immunoallergic hemolysis complicated by acute renal insufficiency after ingestion of glaphenine] Chivrac D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 3(41-43):2578, 30 Nov-14 Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Glaphenine-induced shock. 6 recent cases] Michaud JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(11):716, 13 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Apropos of certain secondary effects of glafenin] Bergoignan C, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(2):135-7, Mar-Apr 76 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

The uptake of 14C-labeled hydroxyanthranilic acid and enantiomers of tryptophan, kynurenine, and hydroxykynurenine in human blood. Hankes LV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):1063-8, Sep 75

Plasma levels following administration of sodium meclofenamate by various routes. Aitken MM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(3):241-4, Nov 75

[Immunologic determination of 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid in the blood of patients with tumors of the large intestine and rectum] Korosteleva TA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(5):28-32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Search for potential amoebicides. Part V. N-substituted 2-nitro-4,5-dimethoxybenzamides and anils of 2-amino-3-methoxy and 2-amino-4,5-dimethoxybenzoic acids. Misra VS, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(3):301-4, 1976

[N-Aryl-derivatives of 3-substituted anthranilic acids (author's transl)] Burkartsmaier A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(3):228-33, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[The preparation of N-arylated 5-methoxyanthranilic acids] Hannig E, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(5):289-90, May 75 **(Ger)**

[New esters of N-arylanthranilic acids] Salimbeni A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 30(4):276-86, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Study of a corn (Zea mays L.) mutant (blue fluorescent-1) which accumulates anthranilic acid and its beta-glucoside. Singh M, et al. **Biochem Genet** 13(5-6):357-67, Jun 75

[Metabolic products of microorganisms. 156. Synthesis and biosynthesis of substituted tryptanthrins (author's transl)] Fiedler E, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 107(3):249-56, 1 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the absorption, distribution and excretion of a new non-steroid anti-inflammatory agent: etoclofene] Fregnan GB, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(2):85-97, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The pulmonary vasoconstrictor response to hypoxia: effects of inhibitors of prostaglandin biosynthesis. Vaage J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(1):95-101, Sep 75

Influence of inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis on the canine pulmonary vascular bed. Kadowitz PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(4):941-6, Oct 75

Renal effect of meclofenamate in presence and absence of superfusion bioassay. Satoh S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(3):711-4, Mar 76

Floctafenine, a new non-narcotic analgesic. Peterfalvi M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 216(1):97-112, Jul 75

Comparison of the biological effects in rat of high doses of two 4-amino-7-chloroquinoline derivatives: chloroquine and glafenine. Dechezleprêtre S, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 34(4):309-14, 18 Dec 75

Effect of substrate concentration on inhibition of prostaglandin synthetase of bull seminal vesicles by anti-inflammatory drugs and fenamic acid analogs. Cushman DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 424(3):449-59, 26 Mar 76

The effects of prostaglandin E1 and sodium meclofenamate on blood pressure in renal hypertensive rats. McQueen D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(2):223-35, Jun 76

Meclofenamate does not reduce chronic hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Roos SD, et al. **Experientia** 32(2):195-6, 15 Feb 76

Inhibition of prostaglandin F2alpha-induced reflex bradycardia and hypotension by meclofenamic acid. Koss MC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(4):691-8, Apr 76

Prostaglandin synthesis does not mediate the pulmonary vasodilatory effect of acetylcholine. McMurtry IF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(1):63-9, Jan 76

POISONING

[Acute renal insufficiency caused by glaphenine] Dequiedt P, et al. **Lille Med** 20(8):708-14, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double-blind clinical study on long-term use of oxyphenbutazone and tolfenamic acid in connection with telecobalt therapy. Kauppila A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch**

25(7):1082–5, Jul 75
Idarac v ibuprofen in the relief of dental pain. Walker JE, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(2):43–5, Feb 76
Sodium meclofenamate for rheumatoid arthritis: an early double-blind evaluation. Mullin GT. **Curr Ther Res** 18(6):785–92, Dec 75
The clinical investigation of a new non-narcotic analgesic agent: floctafenin (Idarac). Stenport JK. **Curr Ther Res** 18(2):303–14, Aug 75
Biological properties of a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug: etoclofene. Fregnan GB, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 30(5):353–69, May 75
Inhibition of hypersensitivity reactions by a new drug, N(3',4'-dimethoxycinnamoyl) anthranilic acid (N-5'). Koda A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(5):396–407, May 76

TOXICITY

[Toxicity and collateral pharmacological effects of A 3: a new non-steroid anti-inflammatory agent] Chieli T, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(1):41–57, JAN 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Urinary tryptophan metabolites: assay of free and acid hydrolyzable conjugates of 3-hydroxykynurenine and 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid. Yeh JK, et al. **Biochem Med** 14(1):12–23, Sep 75

ANTHRAQUINONES

Tumor inhibitors. 114. Aloe emodin: antileukemic principle isolated from Rhamnus frangula L. Kupchan SM, et al. **Lloydia** 39(4):223–4, Jul–Aug 76
2-Anthraquinonesulfonic acid photosensitized autoxidation of HEPES buffer. Swader JA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 21(5):313–5, May 75
Fixing and staining of conifer tissues with lacto-propiono-dimethylsulfoxide carmine. Bonga JM, et al. **Stain Technol** 51(3):197–9, May 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Possible hepatotoxicity of Doxidan. Tolman KG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(3):290–2, Mar 76
Phototoxic textile dermatitis ('bikini dermatitis'). Hjorth N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(10):1445–7, Oct 76
Mutagenic activity of anthraquinone derivatives used as dyes in a textile factory. Tamaro M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(2):105–7, 26 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.)
Melanosis coli: studies of the toxic effects of irritant purgatives. Steer HW, et al. **J Pathol** 115(4):199–205, Apr 75

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[About a monoglucoside of emodine from the bark of Rhamnus frangula (author's transl)] Rosca M, et al. **Planta Med** 28(4):343–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic determination of the laxative 1, 8-dihydroxyanthraquinone in urine and faeces. Baars AJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 120(1):217–20, 12 May 76
Determination of plasma amitriptyline by electron-capture gas chromatography after oxidation to anthraquinone. Hartvig P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 118(1):65–74, 3 Mar 76
Proceedings The structure of cascarosides A and B. Evans FJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?-2:91P, Dec 75
[Antraquinoline and anthroquinoline glycoside. 21. The structure of glucofrangulins and frangulaemodin glucoside B] Dietiker H, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 50(11):340–09, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The elucidation of the structure of new anthraquinone derivatives from Rubia tinctorum L. 2] Berg W, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(5):330–4, May 75 **(Ger)**
[Further anthraquinones from Digitalis schischkinii] Imre S, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(7–8):403–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Separation of anthraquinone compounds of Cascara sagrada by means of high-pressure liquid chromatography] Quercia V. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(4):309–16, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of versicolorin A by a mutant strain of Aspergillus parasiticus deficient in aflatoxin production. Lee LS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(6):1132–4, Nov–Dec 75
Metabolites of pyrenomycetes. III. Production of (+) skyrin by Hypomyces trichothecoides. Carey ST, et al. **Lloydia** 38(4):357–8, Jul–Aug 75
[Biosynthesis and the isolation of the new anthracyclin antibiotics, violamycins A, BI, BII and their aglycones] Fleck W, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(11):966–72, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Biomimetic synthesis of skyrin. Franck B, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 14(12):819–20, Dec 75
Stereocontrolled glycosidation of daunomycinone. Synthesis and biological evaluation of 6-hydroxy-L-arabino analogues of antitumor anthracyclines. Arcamone F, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(5):733–4, May 76
Some carmine substitutes in biological microtechnique. Gurr E. **Lab Pract** 24(12):801–3, Dec 75
[Carbodiimides in synthesis of dantrone esters and ethers (author's transl)] Auterhoff H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(10):732–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pyranylidene-anthrones (author's transl)] Eiden F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(11):807–13, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chemical examination of the flowers of Cassia sophera. Tiwari RD, et al. **Planta Med** 28(2):182–5, Oct 75
[Isolation, identification and biosynthesis of anthraquinones in cell suspension cultures of Morinda citrifolia (author's transl)] Leistner E. **Planta Med** Suppl:214–24, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Microbial conversion of anthracycline antibiotics. Wiley PF, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(10):838–40, Oct 75
Evaluation of the binding of some substituted anthraquinones and naphthacenequinones to DNA. Double JC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(2):166–9, Feb 76
Distribution of anthraquinones in Senna plants. El-Gengaihi S, et al. **Planta Med** 27(4):349–53, Jun 75
Anthraquinone production by cell suspension cultures of Morinda citrifolia. Zenk MH, et al. **Planta Med** Suppl:79–101, 1975

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biological activity of hydroxyanthraquinones and their glucosides toward microorganisms. Cudlín J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(1):54–7, 1976
Mutagenesis by 9,10-anthraquinone derivatives and related compounds in Salmonella typhimurium. Brown JP, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(3):203–24, Jul 76
New potential cytotoxic and antitumor substances. II. Effect of hydroxyanthraquinones and their glucosides on Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells in vitro. Fuska J, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(2):227–30, 1976
[Modifications of the pharmacodynamic properties of dihydroxy-1, 8 anthraquinone by monoglucosylation] Auger J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(11):569–75, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Danthron/poloxalkol and placebo in puerperal constipation. Mundow L. **Br J Clin Pract** 29(4):95–6, Apr 75
[Influence of anthraquinones on the formation of urinary calculi in experimental animals (author's transl)] Berg W, et al. **Urologe [A]** 15(4):188–91, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Nephrotoxic effect of 2-aminoanthraquinone in Fischer rats. Baker JR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(1):1–11, Sep 75

ANTHRAX

[Anthrax] Haarman HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(9):378–81, 28 Feb 76 **(Dut)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Case of septic form of anthrax with agranulocytosis] Zunić I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(9):516–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

DIAGNOSIS

A fatal case of pulmonary anthrax. Severn M. **Br Med J** 1(6012):748, 27 Mar 76

DRUG THERAPY

[Study of the possibility of using penicillin and a specific globulin for treating the anthracic infectious process in an irradiated organism] Strel'nikov VA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(10):921–4, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The work of two Scottish medical graduates in the control of woolsorters' disease. Cunningham W. **Med Hist** 20(2):169–73, Apr 76

IMMUNOLOGY

[Indirect hemagglutination via glutaraldehyde-treated erythrocytes for determining anti-anthrax antibodies] Siromashkova M. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(3):42–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Use of protective anthrax antigen in agglutination reactions] Siromashkova M, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):93–5, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Anthrax in the Gambia: an epidemiological study. Heyworth B, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5988):79–82, 11 Oct 75
[Epidemiologic and epizootologic characteristics of anthrax in the Pskov region] Fedoseeva MF. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 41:172–7, 1973 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinical pathological exercise. Intestinal anthrax. **Pahlavi Med J** 7(1):147–59, Jan 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Present-day tasks of anthrax prevention] Danilova KS. **Vrach Delo** (1):143–5, Jan 74 **(Rus)**
[Purification of a protective anthrax preparation] Vylchev V, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):53–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological changes in inhalation anthrax. A report of radiological and pathological correlation in two cases. Vessal K, et al. **Clin Radiol** 26(4):471–4, Oct 75

VETERINARY

Anthrax epizootics in wildlife in the Etosha National Park, South West Africa. pp. 519–26. Ebedes H. **In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.**
Epizootic of anthrax in Falls County, Texas. Young JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(9):842–3, 1 Nov 75
Anthrax in captive carnivores in Ibadan, Nigeria. Ikede BO, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(2):130–2, Apr 76
Letter: An anthrax outbreak. Dingle PJ. **Vet Rec** 97(17):339–40, 25 Oct 75
Anthrax in England and Wales 1963–1972. Hugh-Jones ME, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(14):256–61, 4 Oct 75
[Mixed vaccine against bacterial anthrax and symptomatic anthrax] Blancou JM. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 27(2):183–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Combined vaccination of sheep against anthrax, pox and anaerobic infections] Kadymov RA. **Veterinariia** (2):50–2, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

ANTHROPOIDS see under **PRIMATES**

ANTHROPOLOGY

What difference does anthropological knowledge make to mental health. Maretzki TW. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 10(1A):83–8, Mar 76
A radiographic investigation of some 19th century skulls using a rotary cephalostat. Part 2. Shuff RY. **Br Dent J** 140(10):343–7, 18 May 76
Primates and human ethology: introduction. pp. 583–90. Ploog D. **In: Michael RP, Crook JH, ED. Comparative ecology and behavior of primates. London, Academic Press, 1973. QL 737.P9 C737 1971.**
Primate ethology and human social behaviour. pp. 669–88. Waterhouse MJ, et al. **In: Michael RP, Crook JH, ED. Comparative ecology and behavior of primates. London, Academic Press, 1973. QL 737.P9 C737 1971.**
Man and drugs. Soriano V. **Int J Neurol** 10(1–4):11–31, 1975
The fall of man. Eissler KR. **Psychoanal Study Child** 30:589–646, 1975
[Concept of a new anthropology] Schipperges H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(39):1991–3, 26 Sep 75 **(Ger)**
[The ascent of man. Comments on the current status of research] Gerhardt K. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(22):978–80, 10 Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Middle and autonomous person- remarks on the anthropological reference system in the analytical psychotherapy of Harold Schultz-Hencke] Lindner WV. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 21(3):256–69, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anthropological studies as a possible tool in disputed paternity cases] Bujdosó G. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 16(2):111–6, Apr 76 **(Hun)**
[Specification of the subject of human ecology] Shiriaeva AS. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (5):26–33, 1975 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Human evolution and nutrition. Biegert J. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1(11–12):717–27, 1975
Psychiatric anthropology: a historical perspective. Dubreuil G, et al. **Psychiatry** 39(2):130–41, May 76 (91 ref.)

ANTHROPOLOGY, CULTURAL

A social anthropological approach to health problems in developing countries. Mars G. **Ciba Found Symp** (32):219–35, 1975
The comparative anthropological study of medical systems in society. pp. 683–95. Kunstadter P. **In: Kleinman A, et al., ed. Medicine in Chinese cultures. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WB 50 JC6 M44 1974.**
Tooth-filing in Bali. Bass AP 3d, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(5):969–70, Nov 75
Specificity of social-anthropological studies of ritual. Gluckman M. **Ment Health Soc** 2(1–2):1–17, 1975
[Nahuatl magic: 3 prehispanic rites] Jiménez-Olivares E. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(1–2):32–5, Jan–Feb 76 **(Spa)**

ANTHROPOLOGY, PHYSICAL

see related
ANTHROPOMETRY
BIOMETRY

GENETICS, HUMAN

Bibliography Professor Dr L. Bolk. van Limborgh J, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 13(1–2):91–9, Mar 75 (260 ref.)

Members of the american association of physical anthropologists. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 43(3):453–79, Nov 75

The anthropological value of minor variants of the dental crown. Berry AC. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 45(2):257–68, Sep 76

The genetics of shovel shape in maxillary central incisors in man. Blanco R, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 44(2):233–6, Mar 76

Anthropological studies of human fertility. Kaplan BA. **Hum Biol** 48(1):1–7, Feb 76

Meningeal vascularization of preneanderthalian man. pp. 115–21. De Lumley MA.
In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.

The natural history of man in Shetland. Berry RJ, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 7(3):319–44, Jul 75

Forensic anthropology and crimes involving children. Kerley ER. **J Forensic Sci** 21(2):333–9, Apr 76

Forensic archaeology. Morse D, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(2):323–32, Apr 76

An anthropological expedition to Crete. Ovenden DM. **Radiography** 42(498):132–6, Jun 76

Medical anthropology: some contrasts with medical sociology. Foster GM. **Soc Sci Med** 9(8–9):427–32, Aug–Sep 75

Convergences and divergences: anthropology and sociology in health care. Olesen VL. **Soc Sci Med** 9(8–9):421–5, Aug–Sep 75

[Problems of identification in legal medicine: the contribution of anthropology] Perrot R, et al. **Med Leg Dommage Corpor** 7(4):392–6, Oct–Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Aging from the anthropological viewpoint] Doerr W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:260–71, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Anthropological studies on the Cossacks in Bulgaria] Tzatscheva VL, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 66(3):268–75, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Medical anthropology in the curriculum: a revisit to the subject. Roush RE, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(2):119–24, Feb 76

HISTORY

Bolk's foetalization theory. Dullemeijer P. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 13(1–2):77–86, Mar 75

Bolk's anthropological work. Salomé AJ. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 13(1–2):69–75, Mar 75

Bolk's own review. van Limborgh J. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 13(1–2):87–90, Mar 75

Charles Weer Goff 1897–1975. Stewart TD. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 44(2):221–2, Mar 76

Anthropology and evolution: a comment on Wells. Erickson PA. **Isis** 66(231):96–7, Mar 75

Dr. Henry Pickering Bowditch on the growth of children: an unappreciated classic study. Cone TE Jr. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 42(1):67–76, Jul 74

ANTHROPOMETRY

see related

CEPHALOMETRY

Growth and development of three Yugoslav populations in different ecological settings. Buzina R. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(9):1051–9, Sep 76

Anthropometric evaluation of the body composition of black, white, and Puerto Rican newborns. Johnston FE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(1):61–5, Jan 76

Computer simulation of the effects of errors in birth registration on age-dependent anthropometric methods. Lozy M. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(5):585–90, May 76

Head and chest circumferences in rural Guatemalan Ladino children, birth to seven years of age. Malina RM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(9):1061–70, Sep 75

Upper arm anthropometric indicators of nutritional status. Martorell R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(1):46–53, Jan 76

Developing indices of nutritional level from anthropometric measurements on women and young children. Talwar PP. **Am J Public Health** 65(11):1170–4, Nov 75

Letter: Exophthalmometry of blacks. Brown RD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(6):835–6, Dec 75

Biostereometric analysis of body form: the second manned Skylab mission. Whittle MW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(4):410–2, Apr 76

Normal values for selected physical parameters: an aid to syndrome delineation. Feingold M, et al. **Birth Defects** 10(13):1–16, 1974

Internipple distance and hand measurements in various syndromes. Preus M, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):3–6, 1975

Growth following epiphyseal arrest. A simple method of calculation. Fries JB. **Clin Orthop** (114):316–8, Jan–Feb 76

Radiogrammetry at four bone sites in normal middle-aged women. their relation to each other, to calcium metabolism and to other biological variables. Saville PD, et al. **Clin Orthop** (114):307–15, Jan–Feb 76

Anthropometric correlates of strength and motor performance. Malina RM. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 3:249–74, 1975

Comparative findings on the skelic index of black and white children and youths residing in South Carolina. Meredith HV, et al. **Growth** 40(1):75–81, Mar 76

Metacarpal index and span–height difference in patients with spontaneous pneumothorax. Brown TS, et al. **Guys Hosp Rep** 123(2):155–7, 1974

The prediction of hand strength in elementary school children. Burmeister LF, et al. **Hand** 7(2):123–7, Jun 75

Ski binding settings based on anthropometric and biomechanical data. Pope MH, et al. **Hum Factors** 18(1):27–32, Feb 76

Using fingerprint measures to predict other anthropometric variables. Zavala A. **Hum Factors** 17(6):591–602, Dec 75

A new scientific equipment fitting technique. pp. 7–13. Herron RE.
In: Craig TT, ed. The medical aspects of sports: 15. Chicago, American Medical Assoc, 1974. QT 260 N28m 1973.

The replication of limbs and anatomical surfaces by machining from photogrammetric data. pp. 531–53. Duncan JP, et al.
In: Herron RE, ed. Biostereometrics 74. Falls Church, Va., American Society of Photogrammetry, 1974. TR 708 B615 1974.

Secular changes in Lapps of northern Finland. pp. 239–47. Skrobak–Kaczynski J, et al.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

Primary school children in rural Punjab: nutritional and anthropometric profile. Naik PA, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(11):1083–95, Nov 75

Nutritional status of Head Start and nursery school children. I. Food intake and anthropometric measurements. Cook RA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(2):120–6, Feb 76

Biostereometrics and the communication of biological form. Herron RE. **J Biocommun** 3(1):12–8, Mar 76

Assortative marriage for psychometric, personality and anthropometric variation in a group of Oxfordshire villages. Harrison GA, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 8(2):145–53, Apr 76

Relationship between tooth size and body size in American Blacks. Henderson AM, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(1):94–6, Jan–Feb 76

Anthropometric and roentgenogrammetric assessment of physique and body composition of athletes specialising in throwing events. Sidhu LS, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 15(3):192–8, Sep 75

Development of active anthropomorphic exoskeletons. Vukobratovic M, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(1):66–80, Jan 74

Multivariate analyses of anthropometric and psychometric variables in probands with affective disorders and their families. Brown RJ, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1(2):87–105, 1975

Prediction of maximal oxygen intake in preadolescent boys from anthropometric parameters. Mayhew JL, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 46(3):302–11, Oct 75

[Physical dimensions influencing pulmonary volumes] Blažek F, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(4):195–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Developmental standards of gipsy children] Suchý J. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(7–8):313–8, Aug 75 **(Cze)**

[The Nijmegen growth study. Anthropometrical data on healthy Dutch children aged 5 and one half, 8 and one half and 10 and one half years] Roede M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(4):133–40, 24 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Photogrammetric determination of body contours in radiotherapy] pp. 474–82. Defer J, et al.
In: Herron RE, ed. Biostereometrics 74. Falls Church, Va., American Society of Photogrammetry, 1974. TR 708 B615 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medico–legal perspectives of a new approach to height estimation based on the long bones of the limbs, valid for both sexes and all races] Arnaud JL. **Med Leg Dommage Corpor** 7(4):310–3, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The minimal circumference of the fore–arms in terms of constitutional type (author's transl)] Gajisin S. **Praxis** 64(3):57–63, 21 Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tolerance limits for a mixture of 2 two–dimensional populations: estimation of the frequency of misclassification] Lang R, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(1):21–3, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physical capacity of Canadian children: a comparison among French–Canadian, English–Canadian, and eskimo children. II. Anthopometry and pulmonary volume] Shepard J, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(2):259–69, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anthropometric studies of oligophrenic children] Buday J. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 15(3–4):255–74, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Bilateral shape similarity of human ears — a contribution on the symmetry problem] Burkhardt L. **Anthropol Anz** 34(2):102–11, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the physical characteristics of Greenland eskimos from the northern district of Upernarvik] Jorgensen JB, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 34(2):89–101, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of a standard value determination concerning newborn infants in the German Democratic Republic. IV. Methodological problems of the determination] Adomssent S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(18):1099–104, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Body measurements and morphological signs of maturity in newborn infants after hyperemesis gravidarum] Kruse HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(18):1105–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of a standard value determination concerning newborn infants in the German Democratic Republic. III. Morphologic assessment of maturity] Plesse R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(18):1089–98, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The population grows taller and slimmer] **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(20):1080, 20 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[The big toe of the ancient Egyptians] Rózsanegyi I. **Orv Hetil** 116(36):2143–4, 7 Sep 75 **(Hun)**

[Anthropometric nutritional status and food habits of students of the secondary schools of Umbertide (author's transl)] Fidanza F, et al. **Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um** 5(4):223–33, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pediatric somatometry. Semilongituginal study of children in Mexico City] Ramos–Galvan R. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 6 Suppl 1:83–396, 1975 **(Spa)**

[Anthropometric standards of physical growth in developing countries: National or international?] Martorell R, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 79(6):525–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Somatometry in the diagnosis of nutrition status] Ramos Galván R. **Gac Med Mex** 111(4):321–33, Apr 76 **(Spa)**

[Anthorpometric measures, oral–dental health and psychological development in pre–school children (5–6 years) in Cordoba City] Battellino LJ, et al. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba** 32(3–4):321–42, Jul–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Somatometry in preschool children of Navojoa, Sonora, in 1966 and 1974] Adriano AG, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 17(4):517–23, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A cheap but accurate caliper for metacarpal cortical indices. Corless D. **Age Ageing** 4(3):167, Aug 75

A portable dual camera system for biostereometrics. pp. 120–7. Hugg JE.
In: Herron RE, ed. Biostereometrics 74. Falls Church, Va., American Society of Photogrammetry, 1974. TR 708 B615 1974.

Quac–stick for detection of protein calorie malnutrition. Ambdekar YK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(1):77, Jan 75

Child's bangle for nutrition screening. Laugesen M. **Indian Pediatr** 12(12):1261–6, Dec 75

Proceedings: The measurement of body volume in infants by air displacement. Pearse R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):5P, Mar 76

[Angle–measurement on patient and radiograph, simpler, quicker and more exact with the zero–angle–meter (author's transl)] Schilgen L, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(3):414–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measuring of the human body with the 'Differentiometer' (author's transl)] Schilgen L. **Z Orthop** 113(5):928–32, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Trends in the development of body measurement and body composition. Fidanza F. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 21(21):110–8, 1975

Measurement of gas free body volume by a diving device. Schmid P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 35(1):59–67, 9 Mar 76

A parametric description of the human body using biostereometric techniques. pp. 335–40. Goulet DV, et al.
In: Herron RE, ed. Biostereometrics 74. Falls Church, Va., American Society of Photogrammetry, 1974. TR 708 B615 1974.

The direct measurement and display of human shape. pp. 583–7. Short A, et al.
In: Herron RE, ed. Biostereometrics 74. Falls Church, Va., American Society of Photogrammetry, 1974. TR 708 B615 1974.

Dynamic measurements of anatomical volume, area and position – a TV computer approach. pp. 379–85. Winter DA, et al.
In: Herron RE, ed. Biostereometrics 74. Falls Church, Va., American Society of Photogrammetry, 1974. TR 708 B615 1974.

Oblique section as an error in the measurement of the fetal mid–body cross–section by B–scan and its correction. pp. 292–6. Ylöstalo P.
In: Kazner E, et al., ed. Ultrasonics in medicine. Amsterdam. Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.363 1975.

The morphometry of the human airways. pp. 3–7. Cumming G.
In: Voisin C, ed. Réactions bronchopulmonaires aux pollutants atmosphériques. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WF 600 R281 1974.

Prediction of body density in young and middle–aged men. Pollock ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(3):300–4, Mar 76

Anthropometric studies in Singapore children. Boon WH, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 17(2):76–83, Oct 75

The RWT method for the prediction of adult stature. Roche AF, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(6):1027–33, Dec 75

[Computer analysis of spinal measurements] Beck A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:402–3, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Relationships of femoral lengths and body measurements in the fetus] Eliakis E, et al. **Med Leg Dommage Corpor** 7(4):317–22, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Information on the determination of the age of a fetus by its size or length of its diaphyses] Olivier G. **Med Leg Dommage Corpor** 7(4):297–9, Oct–Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Suggestion for the correction of leg length measurements in anthropometric length studies] Herm KP. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 66(2):160–7, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[The problem of growth acceleration. 1. Relation between height and weight in man during growing up] Krüger VF. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 66(3):309–29, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biometrical methods for the characterizationn of growth types and the features of the resulting typology] Rempe VU, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 66(3):276–308, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgenogrammetry and roentgenodensitometry in assessment of several morphologic changes] Rokhlin GD, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(7):87–91, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of morphometric study of the kidneys] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(7):122–4, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the thickness of the structural layers of the skin] Rakova VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):51–3, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[2 modifications in the method of compiling estimate tables for the physical development of children] L'lin BN. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):41–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of a somatometric grid based on Wetzel's design] Ramos-Galván R. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(1):113–21, Jan–Feb 76 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

The indentification and evaluation of measurement variability in the anthropometry of preschool children. Martorell R, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 43(3):347–52, Nov 75

ANTI-ARRHYTHMIA AGENTS

Calcium-antagonistic and anti-arrhythmic effects of nifedipine on the isolated rat atrium. Refsum H. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 37(5):377–86, Nov 75

Electrophysiologic effects of tolamolol on atrioventricular conduction in man. Ruskin JN, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(6):755–66, Dec 75

Cardiovascular and antiarrhythmic effects of carnitine. DiPalma JR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(2):246–50, Oct 75

Cardiovascular effects of aprindine, a new antiarrhythmic drug. Remme WJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 3(4):307–13, Dec 75

Antiarrhythmic and hemodynamic effects of an aminosteroid (Org 3001) in the digitalized dog. Remme WJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(1):189–97, Mar 76

Computer analyzed ambulatory electrocardiograms for predicting and evaluating responses to antiarrhythmic agents. pp. 151–4. Fitzgerald JW, et al. **In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.**

Comparison of amino-sulfonic acids as antiarrhythmic agents in dogs. pp 169–71. Welty JD, et al. **In: Huxtable R, Barbeau A, ed. Taurine. New York, Raven Press, 1975 W3 IN923E 1975t.**

Possible mechanisms in the anti-arrhythmic effects of beta-adrenoceptor blockers. pp. 133–42. Vaughan Williams EM. **In: Saxena PR, Forsyth RP, ed. Beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 132 I604b 1975.** (26 ref.)

Letter: Myocardial depressant effect of metronidazole. Balsara JJ, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(2):101–2, Apr–Jun 75

The antiarrhythmic and cardiovascular properties of 1-dimethyl isopropylamino-3-(2-phenylphenoxy)-propan-2-ol chloride, UM-424. Kniffen FJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(2):420–32, Feb 76

Antiarrhythmic effect of aprindine on several types of ventricular arrhythmias. Ueda M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(5):549–61, Oct 75

Electrophysiological studies of 6-(N,N-diethylamino)-Hexyl-3,4,5,-Trimethoxybenzoate on ventricular muscle and conduction system. Posner P, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(2):97–103, 1976

The pharmacology of new ethylenediamine derivatives (ROM-126, ROM-131, MK-142) with antiarrhythmic action. Part I. General pharmacological properties. Ernest K. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(4):363–79, Jul–Aug 75

Pharmacology of new ethylenediamine derivatives (ROM-126, ROM-131, MK-142) with antiarrhythmic action. Part II. Antiarrhythmic properties, the influence on heart and some hemodynamic parameters. Ernest K. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(4):381–98, Jul–Aug 75

Anti-arrhythmic action of beta-adrenergic receptor blocking agents. Somani P, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:367–85, 1973

[Action of droperidol on the ionic currents and the contraction of the sino-auricular fiber of frogs. Study of its anti-arrhythmic properties] Mironneau C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(1):27–39, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular effects of glycerol-1-(2-diethyl-amino-ethylether)-3-(2-methoxyph in the anaesthetized cat (author's transl)] Djonlagić H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(11):1776–80, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of fomocaine on heart and circulation (author's transl)] Reuter N, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(12):1900–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure-activity relationship in various 4-substituted ajmaline derivatives] Femmer K, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(1):36–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Relationship between anti-arrhythmia effect and pharmacological data of Brufacaine in parenteral and oral administration in man] Burhorn D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:187–90, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Bundle-of-His electrography during Brufacaine administration. Animal experiment studies] Djonlagic H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:191–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Lidoflazin--a coronary drug with anti-fibrillatory properties] Lehmann HU, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:115, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Anti-arrhythmic activity of the beta2-adrenoblockader alpheprol] Gendenshtein EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(6):694–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rosanol: electrophysiologic and biophysical study] Neshev G, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(4):484–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tape-recorded evaluation of a new antiarrhythmic drug] Johansson BW. **Lakartidningen** 72(46):4515–6, 12 Nov 75 **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Editorial: Do let the blood pressure drop and do use myocardial depressants! Hamilton WK. **Anesthesiology** 45(3):273–4, Sep 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: REM sleep and cardiac arrhythmias. Orr WC, et al. **Circulation** 52(3):519, Sep 75

Myasthenia gravis unmasked by antiarrhythmic agents. Kornfeld P, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(1):10–4, Jan–Feb 76

[Indications for permanent electrosystolic pacing in arrhythmia revealed or aggravated by treatment] Heulin A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(13):883–9, 14 Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Some side-effects of bunaftine in direct venous administration] Veglia L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(4):371–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Iatrogenic pathology in the cardiovascular field] Uslenghi E, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(57):2841–59, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Letter: Positive and negative distribution volumes. Jeffery WH. **Am Heart J** 91(4):539, Apr 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Letter: Synthesis of 5-endo-benzoyloxy-N-(amino(lower)alkyl)bicyclo(2.2.1)h acid imides as potential antiarrhythmia agents. Matuo I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(10):2489–90, Oct 74

Antiarrhythmics. N-(aminoalkylene)trifluoroethoxybenzamides and N-(aminoalkylene)trifluoroethoxynaphthamides. Banitt EH, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(11):1130–4, Nov 75

Structure-activity relationships of antiarrhythmic 6-substituted decahydroisoquinolines. Mathison IW, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(12):1227–31, Dec 75

Synthesis and antiarrhythmic activity of substituted (2-pyrimidinylthio)acetamidoximes. Scotese AC, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(8):852–4, Aug 75

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of antidysrhythmic drugs. Vaughan EM, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1(1):115–38, 1975 (261 ref.)

[Proposals for a new grouping of anti-arrhythmia agents (use of an electrophysiologic method for the direct study in man)] Domenichelli B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(9):877–85, 1973 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of antiarrhythmic drugs. Kock-Weser J. **Cardiovasc Clin** 7(2):191–202, 1975 (56 ref.)

Kinetics of the oral antiarrhythmic lidocaine congener, tocainide. Lalka D, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(6):757–66, Jun 76

Physiological disposition and metabolic fate of a new antiarrhythmic agent, alpha, alpha-dimethyl-4-(alpha, alpha, beta, beta-tetrafluorophenethyl) benzylamine in the rat, dog, monkey, baboon, and man. Zacchei AG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(4):387–401, Jul–Aug 76

[Biochemistry of drugs. XXI. Fate of the anti-arrhythmic diethylaminoethylamide hydrochloride of 3,4,5-trimethoxophenoxyacetic acid in rats] Pavlíková L, et al. **Cesk Farm** 24(8):336–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pharmacokinetics of the principal anti-arrhythmic drugs. Measurement of their blood levels] Cheymol G, et al. **Therapie** 31(2):149–65, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Electrophysiology and pharmacology of cardiac arrhythmias. IX. Cardiac electrophysiologic effects of beta adrenergic receptro stimulation and blockade. Part C. Wit AL, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(6):795–803, Dec 75 (61 ref.)

Automatism suppression by tricyclic antidepressant agents on rat right ventricle. Garcia de Jalón PD, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1(1):53–60, Mar 75

Metabolic effects of bunaftine, a new antiarrhythmic agent: comparison with quinidine, ajmaline, procainamide, xylocaine and propranolol. Castellucci A. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(2):241–4, Feb 76

Antiarrhythmic, haemodynamic and metabolic effects of 3alpha-amino-5alpha-androstan-2beta-ol-17-one hydrochloride in greyhounds following acute coronary artery ligation. Marshall RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(3):359–68, Nov 75

Investigations to characterize a new anti-arrhythmic drug, ORG 6001 including a simple test for calcium antagonism. Salako LA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(2):251–62, Jun 76

Diseases of the cardiovascular system. Drugs affecting the cardiovascular system: pharmacological basis of treatment. Gilbert JC. **Br Med J** 2(6026):31–3, 3 Jul 76

Electrophysiological and antiarrhythmic effects of propranolol in canine acute myocardial ischemia. Kupersmith J, et al. **Circ Res** 38(4):302–7, Apr 76

Suppression of ventricular automaticity by antidysrhythmic agents. Baum T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(2):363–9, Sep–Oct 75

Anti-arrhythmic action of nadolol, a beta-adrenergic receptor blocking agent. Evans DB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(1):17–27, Jan 76

Pharmacology of nadolol (SQ 11725), a beta-adrenergic antagonist lacking direct myocardial depression. Lee RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(2):371–82, Sep–Oct 75

Inotropic effects on the isolated heart of the guinea pig of an antiarrhythmic drug derived from ketocaine. Bongrani S, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(7):347–55, Jul 75

Biological and pharmacological changes and the actions of digitalis and antiarrhythmic drugs. pp. 300–5. Nicolas F. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.** (61 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic principles for use of antiarrhythmic agents. pp. 345–65. Lehr D. **In: Russek HI, ed. Cardiovascular problems: perspectives and progress. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WG 100 A491c 1974.**

ORG 6001 (3alpha-amino-5alpha-androstan-2beta-ol-17-one hydrochloride), a steroidal anti-arrhythmic agent. Vargaftig BB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(9):697–9, Sep 75

Arrhythmias and antiarrhythmic drugs: mechanism of action and structure--activity relationships I. Morgan PH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(4):467–82, Apr 76 (162 ref.)

Correlation of the electrophysiological and antiarrhythmic properties of the N-acetyl metabolite of procainamide with plasma and tissue drug concentrations in the dog. Bagwell EE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(1):38–48, Apr 76

Electrophysiologic properties of antidysrhythmic drugs as a rational basis for therapy. Arnsdorf MF. **Med Clin North Am** 60(2):213–32, Mar 76

Letter: Effects of reperfusion on antiarrhythmic drug activity. Ecanow B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(8):447–8, 19 Aug 76

Adrenergic innervation of the heart as a site for the genesis and control of arrhythmia. Roberts J, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:357–66, 1973

Cellular aspects of antiarrhythmic activity. Carmeliet E. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 37(5-6):229–50, 1975

The clinical pharmacology of lidocaine as an antiarrhythmic drug. **West J Med** 124(1):36–43, Jan 76

[Apropos of cardiotonic and circulatory properties of Cinobufagine] La Barre J, et al. **Bull Acad R Med Belg** 129(5):363–82, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of some antifibrillatory agents on the isolated rabbit auricle under hypothermia] Jacque M. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(1):145–7, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Influence of cardiac agents on the diastolic irritability of the ventricular myocardium. Consequences for pacemaker therapy] Doenecke P. **Ann Univ Sarav [Med]** 23(2):81–122, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the antiarrhythmic action of ajmaline, N-n-propylajmalinehydrogen-tartrate and 4-[3'-diethylamino-2'-hydroxypropyl]-ajmalinehydrogent (Tachmalcor) with their hemodynamic and cardiac side-effects] Femmer K, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(1):33–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Effect of atropine, propafenon and disopyramide on 'sino-atrial conduction time' in man] Breithardt G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1634–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Clinical pharmacology of anti-arrhythmia agents] Rahn KH. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:111–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the effect of Melixetin (Kö 1173) on AV-conduction time and sinus pulse automation in persons with healthy hearts and in patients with disorders of the impulse-conduction system] Lang KF, et al. **Z Kardiol** 64(5):389–95, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of propafenon on hemodynamics of the left ventricle and atrioventricular conduction with special reference to the WPW syndrome] Probst P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(3):213–24, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Electrophysiological effects of the antiarrhythmia agents disopyramide and propafenone on human heart conduction system] Seipel L, et al. **Z Kardiol** 64(8):731–40, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the straight correlation effect/molecular weight obtained with various biological substrates] Fubini B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(23):1822–4, 15 Dec 75

(Ita)
[Protective action of drugs against myocardial damage in rats] Kostka-Trąbka E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(40):1669-71, 6 Oct 75 (Pol)
[Anti-arrhythmic action of prilocaine] Carpinelli AR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(2):89-92, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Comparison of the anti-arrhythmia and local anesthetizing actions of some substances] Diadiura ZhA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(2):170-3, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pharmacology of a new anti-angina preparation, nonachlazin] Kaverdina NV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(2):173-7, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental study of the anti-arrhythmia action of unithiol] Starshinova AE. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(2):168-70, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Influence of anti-arrhythmia agents on electrolyte metabolism] Bogoliubov VM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(1):53-6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of anti-arrhythmia agents on the impulse conduction to the heart] Kushakovskiĭ MS. **Kardiologiia** 15(9):137-45, Sep 75 (100 ref.) (Rus)
[Pharmacology of anti-arrhythmic agents (author's transl)] Hergueta G. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 25(12):661-73, Dec 75 (Spa)

STANDARDS

[Experimental methods of assessing the quality of arhythmogenic and antiarhythmic drugs] Boiadzhiev Ts. **Eksp Med Morfol** 12(3):161-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Management of cardiac arrhythmias. Han J. **Am Fam Physician** 13(1):128-38, Jan 76
Antiarrhythmic activity of potassium canrenoate in man. Yeh BK, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(3):308-14, Sep 76
Antiarrhythmic drugs: changing concepts. Kupersmith J. **Am J Cardiol** 38(1):119-21, Jul 76
Pharmacologic therapy of ventricular arrhythmias. Winkle RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(5):629-50, 31 Oct 75 (206 ref.)
Treatment of recurrent symptomatic ventricular tachycardia. Winkle RA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(1):1-7, Jul 76
Control of recurrent supraventricular tachycardia with amiodarone hydrochloride. Swan JH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(1):43-4, 10 Jan 76
Prophylactic antiarrhythmic drug therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Binnion PF, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 7(2):203-17, 1975 (110 ref.)
Suppression of ouabain-induced ventricular rhythms with aprindine HCl. A comparison with other antiarrhythmic agents. Foster PR, et al. **Circulation** 53(2):315-21, Feb 76
Problems in design and evaluation of antiarrhythmia trials. Prineas RJ. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):248-57, Dec 75
Antiarrhythmic effects of a lidocaine congener, tocainide, 2-amino-2',6'-propionoxylidide, in man. McDevitt DG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(4):396-402, Apr 76
Antiarrhythmic effect of Mercurascan in patients after surgical treatment of ischaemic heart disease. Vránová Z, et al. **Cor Vasa** 18(1):77-9, 1976
Prophylactic antiarrhythmic drugs after myocardial infarction. Norris RM. **Drugs** 11(6):409-11, 1976
Use of cardioactive drugs in acute myocardial infarction. Luchi RJ, et al. **Heart Lung** 5(1):44-61, Jan-Feb 76
Current status of antiarrhythmic agents. pp. 162-4. Mason DT.
In: Gordon MS, ed. Self-assessment in clinical cardiology. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1974. WG 100 T253s 1974.
Pharmacological and electrical control of arrhythmias. pp. 331-44. Dreifus LS, et al.
In: Russek HI, ed. Cardiovascular problems: perspectives and progress. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WG 100 A491c 1974.
The treatment of common cardiac arrhythmias. Gill MA, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(1):20-9, Jan 76 (126 ref.)
Arrhythmias and antiarrhythmic drugs: mechanism of action and structure-activity relationships II. Morgan PH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(5):635-48, May 76
Editorial: Sudden death and lingering hope. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 235(16):1726, 19 Apr 76
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate, ventricular fibrillation, and antiarrhythmic drugs. Podzuweit T, et al. **Lancet** 1(7955):341-2, 14 Feb 76
Basis for recurring ventricular fibrillation in the absence of coronary heart disease and its management. Lown B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(12):623-9, 18 Mar 76
Antiarrhythmic drugs for ischemic heart disease. Koch-Weser J. **Postgrad Med** 59(5):168-73, May 76
[Clinical investigation into the prophylactic and therapeutic action of Bunaftine in arrhythmias at the acute stage of myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Botti G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(3):223-8, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical study of a new anti-arrhythmia agent: nadoxolol] Warembourg H, et al. **Lille Med** 21(4 Suppl 2):386-8, Apr 76 (Fre)
[Letter: Fenoxedil chlorhydrate in the treatment of arrhythmias] Gérard L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(40):2890(2), 22 Nov 75 (Fre)
[Out patient prophylaxis of arrhythmias due to coronary insufficiency (author's transl)] Laurencet FL. **Praxis** 65(3):67-9, 20 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New anti-arrhythmia drugs] Chiche P, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(10):529-33, Dec 75 (Fre)
[Comparison of the antiarrhythmic effects of PGA1, PGA2, PGE1, PGE2 and PGF2 alpha on a barium chloride arrhythmia model in unanesthetized rabbits] Mest H-J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(1):152-61, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Propafenon, a new anti-arrhythmic drug (author's transl)] Aldor E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(36):1318-22, 3 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of prajmalium bitartrate and procaine amide on ventricular extrasystoles (author's transl)] Bussmann WD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(7):228-33, 13 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anti-arrhythmic therapy in childhood] Singer H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 93(30):1447-9, 23 Oct 75 (Ger)
[Drug therapy of tachycardial heart-rhythm disorders] Klein W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(24):345-6, 11 Jun 76 (Ger)
[Treatment of arrhythmia in general practice] Steinbach K. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(46):658-61, 14 Nov 75 (Ger)
[Drug therapy of bradycardial heart-rhythm disorders] Sterz H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(24):350-2, 11 Jun 76 (Ger)
[Pharmacological profile of a new anti-arrhythmia agent: bunaftide] Beani L. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(12):1279-81, 1972 (Ita)
[Polycentric clinical experimentation with a new anti-arrhythmia agent: bunaftide] Botti G. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(11):1089-104, 1972 (Ita)
[Anti-arrhythmic activity of bunaphtin] Franchini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 19(5):427-33, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Initial experiences in the clinical use of a new anti-arrhythmia agent: bunaftide] Lotto A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(9):701-4, 1972 (Ita)
[Use of bunaftide in the ambulatory treatment of some arrhythmias] Masini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(12):1173-7, 1972 (Ita)
[Anti-arrhythmic effect of prilocaine. Experimental study] Nigita-Mauro V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(12):1178-82, 1972 (Ita)
[Use of bunaftine in the therapy of cardiac arrhythmias] Artese D, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 25(4):355-8, Oct-Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on the clinical efficacy of a new antiarrhythmic agent: bunaftine] Calaresu I, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 26(2):113-6, Jul-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bunaftine in the treatment of arrhythmias] Vegis D. **Cardiol Prat** 26(1):29-36, Jan-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical pharmacology of anti-arrhythmia agents] pp. 89-109. Ambrosioni E.
In: Magnani B, Bracchetti D, ed. Attualità in tema di aritmie cardiache. Torino, Minerva Medica, 1974. W3 CO9795 1972a. (71 ref.) (Ita)
[Anti-arrhythmia drugs and intracardiac conduction] pp. 65-84. Furlanello F.
In: Magnani B, Bracchetti D, ed. Attualità in tema di aritmie cardiache. Torino, Minerva Medica, 1974. W3 CO9795 1972a. (Ita)
[Current status of drug therapy of arrhythmia] pp. 111-6. Visioli O.
In: Magnani B, Bracchetti D, ed. Attualità in tema di aritmie cardiache. Torino, Minerva Medica, 1974. W3 CO9795 1972a. (Ita)
[A new synthetic antiarrhythmic drug: bunaftine. Clinical study] De' Thomatis M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(12):924-31, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Premilinary clinical considerations on a new drug with anti-arrhythmic activity] Giraldi A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(12):906-23, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical experiences in the treatment of arrhythmias with bunaftine (Meregon)] Guarini A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(12):932-6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical use of bunaftine in the therapy of arrhythmia in patients with decompensated heart disease] Pisano E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(12):937-40, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical value of Neo-Gilurytmal in the treatment of arrhythmias] Kędrowa S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(6):241-3, 9 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of heart arrhythmia with phentolamine (preliminary report)] Maranhão MF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 28(1):107-15, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Drug prevention of cardiac rhythm disorders during the acute period of myocardial infarct] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(1):48-53, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antiarrythmic effect of cardiac glycosides in chronic ischemic heart disease] Syrkin AL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(7):67-9, Jul 75 (Rus)
[Treatment of cardiac rhythm disorders with pulsnorm] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(7):57-61, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of panangin, obsidan and isoptin in acute rhythm disorders under conditions of cardiological first aid service] Danilenko AM, et al. **Sov Med** (1):123-7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problems of medicinal prevention of different forms of paroxysmal tachycardia and tachyarrhythmia] Golikov AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(1):90-3, 1976 (Rus)
[Disorders of cardiac rhythm and conduction in acute myocardial infarct during the first 3 days and the effectiveness of their treatment] Kochlamazashvili AI. **Ter Arkh** 47(7):44-51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of the bradi-tachiarrythmia syndrome with a permanent pacemaker and drugs] Lapilli M, et al. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba** 32(3-4):305-11, Jul-Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Model for evaluation of antiarrhythmic drugs in ambulatory patients] Johansson BW. **Lakartidningen** 72(46):4517-8, 12 Nov 75 (Swe)

TOXICITY

[Chronic toxicity of 4-[3'-diethylamino-2'hydroxypropyl]-ajmaline hydrogen tartrate (Tachmalcor) in the rat] Grimm I, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(1):44-7, 1976 (Ger)
[Toxicity of etmozine, a new antiarrhythmic agent] Liubimov BI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(2):159-63, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTIADRENERGIC AGENTS see **SYMPATHOLYTICS**

ANTI-ANTIBODIES

Action of anti-mouse IgE on mouse and rat mast cells. Wyczólkowska J, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(3):175-83, Jun 76
Anti-IgA antibodies in two brothers with selective serum IgA deficiency. Invernizzi F, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 54(5):312-20, 1975
Immunological and histological studies of temporal arteries from patients with temporal arteritis and/or polymyalgia rheumatica. Waaler E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(1):55-63, Jan 76
Role of anti-basement membrane immunity in human glomerulonephritis. Bach JF, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 2:75-94, 1972 (74 ref.)
Agglutinability of cattle red cells. 4. The effect of antiglobulin in comparison with treatment by pronase. Sellei J. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 6(1):41-8, 1975
Different lymphocyte populations in rheumatoid arthritis and their relationship to anti-Ig activities. Natvig JB, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 7(3):146-53, Jun 75
The amino acid sequence of the variable regions of the light chains from two idiotypically cross reactive IgM anti-gamma globulins. Klapper DG, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(3-4):261-71, Jun-Jul 76
Kinetics of neutralization of two strains of Myxovirus Parainfluenza 3 in the presence of complement and anti-gammaglobulin-serum. Haralambiev H. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(2):193-7, 1975
Studies on stimulation and properties of antiglobulin antibodies. III. Antiglobulin antibodies with different specificity in patients with bronchial asthma complicated by suppurative catarrh of the respiratory tract. Dudziak Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(3):353-9, 1975
Distribution and mobility of the A, D and c antigens on human red cell membranes: studies with a gold-labelled antiglobulin reagent. Romano EL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 30(4):507-16, Aug 75
Suppression of immunoglobulin formation with antibody against immunoglobulin. Cinader B, et al. **Br Med Bull** 32(2):171-6, May 76 (61 ref.)
An approach to immunotherapy using antibody to IgE in mast cell leukemia. Clancy RL, et al. **Cancer** 37(2):693-6, Feb 76
Effect of anti-alpha1-fetoprotein on alpha1-fetoprotein-producing rat tumors in vivo and in vitro. Sell S, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 Pt 1):476-80, Feb 76
Exclusion of cooperating T cells as targets for heterologous anti-mu antiserum. Aden DP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 14(2):307-12, Nov 74
Immunosuppression of congenitally athymic (nude) mice with heterologous anti-immunoglobulin heavy-chain antisera. Manning DD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 14(3):453-9, Dec 74
Immunological properties of isolated IgG and IgM anti-gamma-globulins (rheumatoid factors). Bianco NE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(1):91-101, May 74
Ultrastructural and serological studies on the resistance of activated B cells to the cytotoxic effects of anti-immunoglobulin serum. Patch and cap formation of surface immunoglobulin on mitotic B lymphocytes. Kerbel RS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 20(1):161-77, Apr 75
Tumour-bound immunoglobulins. The in vitro fixation of radioiodine-labelled anti-immunoglobulin reagents by tumour cells. Witz IP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(3):321-33, Mar 74
Coupling Fab fragment of rabbit anti-human IgG antibody to beta-D-galactosidase and a highly sensitive immunoassay of human IgG. Kato K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(2):370-2, 15 Aug 75
Some variable controls for accurate heterologous anti-immunoglobulin (HAI) tests. Minden P, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(6-7):477-9, Jul 75
Antiglobulins and antinuclear antibodies viewed as responses to infection. pp. 431-3. Holborow EJ.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (9 ref.)
T lymphocyte receptor analysis by anti-idiotypic stimulation. pp. 445-59. Rajewsky K, et al.
In: Katz DH, Benacerraf B, ed. The role of products of

the histocompatibility gene complex in immune responses. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WQ 504 R745 1975.

Stability of fluorescent antibody conjugates stored under various conditions. Green JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(1):1-4, Jan 76

Detection of virus-specific immunoglobulins using a doubly labeled fluorescein-125I antibody. Parkinson AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(6):637-9, Jun 76

Shared idiotypic determinants on B and T lymphocytes reactive against the same antigenic determinants. III. Physical fractionation of specific immunocompetent T lymphocytes by affinity chromatography using anti-idiotypic antibodies. Binz H, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(5):1231-40, 1 Nov 75

The effect of anti-mu suppression of gammaM and gammaG on the production of gammaE. Dwyer JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(4):781-90, 1 Apr 76

Differences in susceptibility of mature and immature mouse B lymphocytes to anti-immunoglobulin-induced immunoglobulin suppression in vitro. Possible implications for B-cell tolerance to self. Raff MC, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(5):1052-64, 1 Nov 75

The requirement for esterase activation in the anti-immunoglobulin-triggered movement of B lymphocytes. Becker EL, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):27-32, Jul 76

In vitro response of subpopulations of human lymphocytes. II. DNA synthesis induced by anti-immunoglobulin antibodies. Gausset P, et al. **J Immunol** 116(2):446-53, Feb 76

Immunoglobulin-positive mononuclear cells in human peripheral blood: detection by mixed anti-globulin and direct anti-globulin-rosetting reactions. Haegert DG, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1426-30, May 76

B lymphocyte differentiation induced by lipopolysaccharide. III. Suppression of B cell maturation by anti-mouse immunoglobulin antibodies. Kearney JF, et al. **J Immunol** 116(6):1664-8, Jun 76

Regulation of antibody response in vitro. X. Biphasic effect of cyclic AMP on the secondary anti-hapten antibody response to anti-immunoglobulin and enhancing soluble factor. Kishimoto T, et al. **J Immunol** 116(2):534-41, Feb 76

Modulation of cyclic AMP in purified rat mast cells. III. Studies on the effects of concanavalin A and anti-IgE on cyclic AMP concentrations during histamine release. Sullivan TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):713-6, Sep 76

Triggering mechanism of B lymphocytes. II. Induction of ornithine decarboxylase in B cells by anti-immunoglobulin and enhancing soluble factor. Watanabe T, et al. **J Immunol** 115(5):1185-90, Nov 75

Anti-immunoglobulin stimulation of murine lymphocytes. I. Age dependency of the proliferative response. Weiner HL, et al. **J Immunol** 116(6):1656-61, Jun 76

Identification of basophilic granulocytes in human leukocyte suspensions subjected to immunofluorescence procedures with anti-IgE. Stallman PJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 10(2-3):271-7, Mar 76

Hepatitis B antigen and systemic lupus erythematosus. False positive complement fixation due to anti-antibodies. Celada A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(7):303-7, 1 Apr 76

Letter: 'Anti-anti'. Wynn-Williams A. **Lancet** 2(7893):1389, 7 Dec 74

Stimulation of mouse lymphocytes by insoluble anti-mouse immunoglobulin. Parker DC. **Nature** 258(5533):361-3, 27 Nov 75

The influence of antiglobulins in immunologic disease with specific reference to glomerulonephritis. Rossen RD. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 3:13-20, 1976 (47 ref.)

Contamination of anti-immunoglobulin reagents with antibodies to beta 2-microglobulin and other unrelated antigens. Effects on immunofluorescence staining of human lymphocytes. Hellström U, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(7):623-32, 1975

The effect of anti-immunoglobulin antibodies of Fc rosettes. Krammer PH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(3):199-204, 1976

Impact of Ig-anti-Ig column fractionation on T-lymphocyte functions. Rubin B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(4):345-59, 1976

Potent immunosuppressive effect of anti-immunoglobulin. Davis RC, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:306-8, 1975

Letter: Anti-IgA in blood donors. Vyas GN, et al. **Transfusion** 16(3):289-90, May-Jun 76

Interaction of peptidoglycans with anti-IgGs and with complement. Bokisch VA. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 149(2-4):320-30, Jul 75

Surface immunoglobulin on thymus cells. II. Release of heterologous anti-Ig-antibodies from thymus cells as an immunogenic complex. Rieber EP, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 147(3):276-90, Aug 74

Surface immunoglobulin on thymus cells. I. Increased immunogenicity of heterologous anti-Ig bound to thymus cells. Rieber EP, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 147(3):262-75, Aug 74

Antigen trapping and lymphoid cell retention in spleen follicles: a comparative study on the localization in mouse spleen of 131I-HGG-anti-HGG and 3H-labelled spleen cells from syngeneic donor mice preinjected with HGG-anti-HGG. van Rooijen N. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 147(1):44-52, May 74

Fractionation of antigen reactive cells from immunized mice on columns coated with antigen or anti-immunoglobulin sera. Warnatz H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 149(5):372-88, Jul 75

[Proceedings: Response of human lymphocytes to anti-human immunoglobulin antibodies (aIg)] Duchateau J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):359, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Role of antiglobulins in perinatal pathology and some glomerular nephropathies] Ducos J. **Maroc Med** 55(588):124-9, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Use of plasmapheresis in a goat for obtaining large amount of antiglobulin serum for Coombs' test] Asmolov IA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(7):57-8, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Preparation and analysis of antiserum against light chains of human immunoglobulins] Bashalova TN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):57-62, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the antiglobulin test for the purpose of detecting antibodies to enteropathogenic bacteria in biological fluids] Gennad'eva TIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):109-15, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Studies on the effectiveness of the anti-D-prevention at the Göttingen University Gynecological Clinic from 1969 to 1972] Hähn N, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(1):39-44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Anti-basement membrane antibodies in sera from patients without bullous pemphigoid. Ullman S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 55(4):305-8, 1975

The specificity of fetal IgM: antibody or anti-antibody? Reimer CB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:77-93, 30 Jun 75

Antibodies to native and denatured collagens in sera of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Andriopoulos NA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(3):613-7, May-Jun 76

Immunological aspects of psoriasis. I. Immunoglobulins and anti-IgG factors. Guilhou JJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(5):501-7, May 76

Radioimmunoassay and saturation analysis. Viruses. Cameron CH, et al. **Br Med Bull** 30(1):90-2, Jan 74

Hidden' IgG antiglobulins in normal human serum. Hay FC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(2):185-90, Aug 76

Comparative immunological studies of IgG and naturally occurring anti-globulin factors to pepsin and papain fragments of homologous IgG. Kulberg AJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 6(1):13-21, Jul 76

An anti-immunoglobulin specificity in juman multiple myeloma sera. Reisner HM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 4(4):500-10, Nov 75

Antibody-ligand interaction studied by fluorescence enhancement methods--III. Binding activity of anti-p-azobenzene sulfonate antibody by 2-anilinonaphthalene-6-sulfonate. Yoo TJ. **Immunochemistry** 12(3):205-11, Mar 75

Antiglobulins including rheumatoid factors. pp. 307-10. Hay FC, et al. **In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 5: Clinical aspects II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.5.**

Anti-Ig activities in rheumatoid arthritis related to different lymphocyte sub-populations. pp. 449-56. Natvig JB, et al. **In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974.** (44 ref.)

Is the insolubilized IgG technique valid for the detection of antiglobulins? pp. 417-20. Turner MW. **In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974.** (13 ref.)

Immunologic hazards of blood transfusion. pp. 107-20. Perkins HA. **In: Ikkala E, Nykänen A, ed. Transfusion and immunology, Vammala, Vammalan Kirjapaino Oy, 1975. WB 356 I58t 1975.** (45 ref.)

Naturally occurring antiglobulin factors in virus neutralization: homoreactant as a factor enhancing neutralization of the infectious complex of poliovirus with the Fab' antibody fragment. Kulberg AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(2):322-5, Feb 76

Triggering mechanism of B lymphocytes. I. Effect of anti-immunoglobulin and enhancing soluble factor on differentiation and proliferation of B cells. Kishimoto T, et al. **J Immunol** 115(5):1179-84, Nov 75

Studies of idiotypic antibodies: reactions of isologous and autologous anti-idiotypic antibodies with the same antibody preparations. Rodkey LS. **J Immunol** 117(3):986-9, Sep 76

Antiglobulins in ankylosing spondylitis. Arana RM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2(3):303-7, Sep 75

Antiglobulin factor in sera from patients with liver disease. Yasuda J, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 29(1):1-9, Feb 76

Estimation of IgG-antiglobulins in sera of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and chronic liver disorders. Fink PC, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(13):601-6, 1 Jul 76

Antithyroid antibodies in Alport's syndrome. Miyoshi K, et al. **Lancet** 2(7933):480-2, 13 Sep 75

Kappa-chain deficiency. An immunoglobulin disorder. Zegers BJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(19):1026-30, 6 May 76

Antigammaglobulins in normal individuals and in patients with adult and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Schur PH, et al. **Rheumatology** 6:156-66, 1975

Reaction of Antiglobulin factors present in rheumatoid conditions with different gamma-globulin substrates. Torrigiani G, et al. **Rheumatology** 6:151-5, 1975

Antibody activity of heavy and light chains and recombined IgG of human IgG anti-D. Forre O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(1-2):155-60, 1976

Quantitative separation of antigen-specific murine antibodies by anti-allotype chromatography. Freed JH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(5-6):479-85, Sep 75

Plasmatic clotting and/or blood cellular clumping in clinical conditions, experimental animals, and in perfused organs. Brinkhous KM, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(2 suppl):125-32, May 76

Letter: Clarification of certain characteristics of chicken antilymphocyte globulin. Morris RE, et al. **Transplantation** 21(6):511-3, Jun 76

The titre of IgG anti-A/B in the serum of group O mothers of incompatible infants with early neonatal jaundice. De Luca EC, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(3):200-3, 1976

Radioelectroimmunoassay of anti-D immunoglobulin on agarose plates containing whole red cells. Eriksson O, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(1):13-24, 1976

[Letter: Anti-beta-lipoprotein (anti-Ag) antibodies in a patient with major thalassemia] Chabaud F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(39):2814, 15 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Anti-immunoglobulins in multiple myeloma and benign monoclonal hyperglobulinemia] Schedel I, et al. **Blut** 32(4):275-8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopy localization of antienzyme-antibodies in cells of the thoracic duct and lymph nodes] Friess AE. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:849-50, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of IgG-antiglobulins in the serum of patients with chronic polyarthritis and other disorders] Fink PC, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1181-2, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunologic determination of anti-DNA antibodies in lupus erythematosus] Heicke B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1221-3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Research on V. cholerae anti-antibodies (agglutinating and vibriocidal) in patients affected by cholera-like gastroenteritis. Studies performed during the cholera epidemic occurred in Apulia in August-September 1973] Barbuti S, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(3):449-59, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of rat glomerular basement membrane (GBM) as antigen in indirect imunofluorescence test for detection of human anti-GBM antibodies (author's transl)] De Almeida DB, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 9(2-3):145-9, Mar-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Immunoglobulins and natural antiglobulin factors in premature infants] Reznikov IuP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):48-52, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age profile of the antihemagglutinins and antineuraminidase antibodies in type A influenza (author's transl)] Nikolova Z, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):553-6, Sept-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dry erythrocytic diagnostic agent for the determination of antiglobulins] Grigor'eva IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):64-8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antithyroglobulin antibodies in thyroideal carcinoma (analysis of 34 cases and comparative study with 36 benign tumors)] Ribera Casado JM. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(5):441-44, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Production of goat, rat, and guinea pig antisera to murine IgE. Lang GM, et al. **J Immunol** 116(3):881-3, Mar 76

Microfluorometric evaluation of the specificity of fluorescent antisera against mouse immunoglobulins with the defined antigen substrate spheres (DASS) system. Bloemmen FJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 10(4):337-55, 1976

[Preparation of monospecific immunoglobulin fractions (IgG, IgM) and anti-immunoglobulin sera (anti-IgG, anti-IgM) for the quantitative serum immunoglobulin determination in dogs] Thimel H. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(5):393-402, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of iodinization on some properties of LATS and antithyroid antibodies] Romaldini JH, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 27(1):110-6, Feb 74 **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Primary and secondary antibody responses of rabbits to bacteriophage T2: kinetic and quantitative analysis and suppression by antimacrophage globulin. Stevenson JR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 23(2):320-33, May 76

Structure and biologic functions of human IgD. X. Enhancement of PHA responsiveness by anti-delta-activated lymphocytes. Kermani-Arab V, et al. **J Immunol** 117(2):467-70, Aug 76

Inhibition by anti-beta2-microglobulin antisera of responder cells and not of stimulator cells in the mixed lymphocyte reaction. McCalmon RT, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(5-6):613-6, Sep 75

STANDARDS

Unexpected limitations in the use of commercial antiglobulin reagents. Beck ML, et al. **Transfusion** 16(1):71-5, Jan-Feb 76

Letter: Quality control of antiglobulin serum (A.G.S.). Garratty G, et al. **Transfusion** 15(4):397-8, Jul-Aug 75

ANTIANXIETY AGENTS see **TRANQUILIZING AGENTS, MINOR**

ANTI-AUSTRALIA ANTIGEN see under **ANTIBODIES**

ANTIBIOSIS

Inhibitors produced by algae as an ecological factor affecting bacteria in water ecosystems. I. Dependence between phytoplankton and bacteria development. Chróst RJ. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B]** 7(2):125–33, 1975

Studies on the antimicrobial activity of amniotic fluid. Miller J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(2):212–4, 15 May 76

Predation of Escherichia coli by Colpoda steinii. Drake JF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):870–4, Jun 76

Inhibition of Clostridium botulinum by strains of Clostridium perfringens isolated from soil. Smith LD. **Appl Microbiol** 30(2):319–24, Aug 75

Natural antibiosis among skin bacteria as a primary defence against infection. Selwyn S. **Br J Dermatol** 93(5):487–93, Nov 75

Selective interaction of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Candida albicans and its possible role in clinical specimens. Hipp SS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(5):476–7, May 75

Editorial: Antibiosis amongst skin microorganisms. **Lancet** 2(7944):1080–9, 29 Nov 75

Letter: Antibiosis in skin flora. Bibel DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7952):200, 24 Jan 76

Syncephalis californica, a mycoparasite inducing giant hyphal swellings in species of mucorales. Hunter WE, et al. **Mycologia** 67(4):863–72, Jul–Aug 75

Investigations into the antibacterial activities of local plants. Ogunlana EO, et al. **Planta Med** 27(4):354–60, Jun 75

Antimicrobial activity of human seminal fluid. Mårdh PA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 9(1):17–23, 1975

[Double-stranded RNA of homothallic Saccharomycetes with different cytoplasmic determinants of antagonistic activity] Nesterova GF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(4):951–4, 1 Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of a living culture of bacteriocinogenic strains of Streptococcus viridans (Streptobacterin) for the treatment of chronic tonsillitis] Vershigora AE, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):32–4, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antagonistic action of mycococci, producers of hydrogen peroxide, on the intestinal group of bacteria in vivo] Gorbunova ML, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(5):626–9, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Antagonistic effect of actinomycetes to Shigella sonnei in the soil] Kaliuzhna LD, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(1):49–51, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Antagonistic action of lactic acid bacteria isolated from insects on entomopathogenic microorganisms] Kovalenko NK, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(3):350–4, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Interrelationships of the causative agents of root rots between themselves and other microorganisms] Morshchatskiĭ AA. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(3):303–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Effect of bacterial antagonists on the development of wheat root rot] Pidoplichko VN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(5):599–602, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Self-inhibition and antagonism in Actinomyces olivaceus] Stenchuk NN. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(4):453–6, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANTIBIOTIC X 5108 see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

ANTIBIOTICS

Structures and syntheses of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Umezawa S. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 30:111–82, 1974 (254 ref.)

Polyene antibiotic – sterol interaction. Norman AW, et al. **Adv Lipid Res** 14:127–70, 1976 (150 ref.)

Stability of parenteral solutions of tobramycin sulfate. Bergstrom RF, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 32(9):887–8, Sep 75

Intropin (dopamine hydrochloride) intravenous admixture compatibility. Part 2: stability with some commonly used antibiotics in 5% dextrose injection. Gardella LA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(6):537–40, Jun 76

Residues in antibiotic preparations, i: scanning electron microscopic studies of surface topography. Rebagay T, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(5):433–43, May 76

Use of the ionophore antibiotic A23187 in liquid ion-exchange ion-selective electrodes. Covington AK, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 85(1):175–8, Aug 76

Letter: Correction: tobramycin trade names. Lazar JD. **Ann Intern Med** 84(1):103, Jan 76

The structure of nucleosides in relation to their biological and and biochemical activity: a summary. Bloch A. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 255(751106–751230–2):576–96, 8 Aug 75 (145 ref.)

The kinetic and equilibrium components of selective ionic permeability mediated by nactin- and valinomycin-type carriers having systematically varied degrees of methylation. Eisenman G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 264:34–60, 30 Dec 75

Stable antibiotic sensitivity disks. Pfeiffer RR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(5):848–51, May 76

Germicidal activity of a polyenzymic system on pathogenic protozoa in vitro. Jacques PJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(5):976–8, Dec 75

Salinomycin: a new monovalent cation ionophore. Mitani M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(4):1231–6, 27 Oct 75

Ionophore A23187. Solution conformations of the calcium complex and free acid deduced from proton and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies. Deber CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(1):132–41, 13 Jan 76

Ion binding by X-537A. Rates of complexation of Ni2+ and Mn2+ in methanol. Degani H, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(17):3755–61, 26 Aug 75

Voltage-induced formation of alamethicin pores in lecithin bilayer vesicles. Lau AL, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(12):2551–5, 15 Jun 76

Ionophore A23187: the effect of H+ concentration on complex formation with divalent and monovalent cations and the demonstration of K+ transport in mitochondria mediated by A23187. Pfeiffer DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(5):935–43, 9 Mar 76

Single channel conductance at lipid bilayer membranes in presence of monazomycin. Bamberg E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(3):447–50, 19 Mar 76

Structural and membrane modifying porperties of suzukacillin, a peptide antibiotic related to alamethicin. Part B. Pore formation in black lipid films. Boheim G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 433(1):182–99, 16 Apr 76

Kinetics and stability of alamethicin conducting channels in lipid bilayers. Gordon LG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(3):541–56, 1 Jul 76

Structural and membrane modifying properties of suzukacillin, a peptide antibiotic related to alamethicin. Part A. Sequence and conformation. Jung G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 433(1):164–81, 16 Apr 76

Ionophores X537A and A23187. Effects on the permeability of lipid bimolecular membranes to dopamine and calcium. Kafka MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(1):31–7, 19 Feb 76

Monazomycin channel noise. Wanke E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(3):721–6, 1 Jul 76

A solvent-partition method for measuring the binding of drugs to DNA. Application to the quinoxaline antibiotics echinomycin and triostin A. Waring MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 407(2):200–12, 1 Oct 75

Physical properties of muscle cell membranes during fusion. A fluorescence polarization study with the ionophore A23187. Weidekamm E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(2):169–80, 16 Aug 76

Ion binding by X-537A. Equilibrium and rate of complexation of Co(2+) in methanol. Degani H, et al. **Biophys Chem** 4(4):363–6, Jul 76

Toward a molecular understanding of excitability. Alamethicin in black lipid films. Hall JE. **Biophys J** 15(9):934–9, Sep 75

Nonactin-K+ complex as a probe for membrane asymmetry. Hall JE, et al. **Biophys J** 16(1):99–103, Jan 76

Conformation of tetranactin in solution. Kyogoku Y, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(5):1049–63, May 75

Letter: Antibiotics for kicks. Reed FS. **Br Med J** 1(6013):835, 3 Apr 76

Limit number of antibiotics and know them well. Fulginiti VA. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(6):574–7, 20 Sep 75

Tissue culture, protein and collagen synthesis in antibiotic sterilized canine heart valves. McGregor CG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(3):389–93, May 76

Studies on lankacidin-group (T-2636) antibiotics. VI. Chemical structures of lankacidin-group antibiotics. II. Harada S. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(10):2201–10, Oct 75

Automatic quantitative radiometric assay of bacterial metabolism. Buddemeyer E, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(9):4159–64, Sep 76

Antibacterial Drugs today: II. Ball AP, et al. **Drugs** 10(2):81–111, 1975 (96 ref.)

Conformational changes of alamethicin induced by solvent and temperature. A 13C-NMR and circular-dichroism study. Jung G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 54(2):395–409, Jun 75

Lipophilicity of isothiocyanates as a criterion of their antimicrobial spectrum. Drobnica L, et al. **Experientia** suppl 23:65–77, 1976

Emericid, a new polyether antibiotic from Streptomyces hygroscopicus (DS 24 367). Ninet L, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):319–21, 15 Mar 76

Preparation of 3H-labelled bongkrekate. Babel W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(2):124–7, 15 Jan 76

Crystalline conformation of enniatin B. Tishchenko GN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(3):315–8, 15 Jun 76

Preparation and antimicrobial activity of enantio-(1-valine)malformin. Kurath P. **Helv Chim Acta** 59(4):1127–32, 1976

Structure of a boron-free hydrolysis product from boromycin. Marsh W, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 57(1):10–7, 1974

Antibiotics literature index-a select bibliography. Bannur BB, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 17(1–2):43–103, Aug–Nov 74

Superoxide and the oxygen-requiring bactericidal processes of granulocytes. pp. 753–70. Babior BM. **In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.** (26 ref.)

Physical and biological properties of ionophores. pp. 251. Pressman BC. **In: Kessler M, et al., ed. Ion and enzyme electrodes in biology and medicine. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1976. QT 34 I71 1974.**

Proposal for a rational nomenclature for phenotype, genotype and aminoglycoside-aminocyclitol modifying enzymes. pp. 115–9. Mitsuhashi S. **In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.**

Epistatic sensitivity of kasugamycin to Escherichia coli carrying an R plasmid. pp. 135–44. Danbara H, et al. **In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.**

Pharmacokinetics and ototoxicity of gentamicin, tobramycin and amikacin. pp. 427–9. Federspil P, et al. **In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.**

Editorial: Antibiotics and surgeons. Friedell MT. **Int Surg** 61(3):133, Mar 76

Isolation and biological activity of the pigments of the mold Epicoccum nigrum. Burge WR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):555–9, May–Jun 76

Fate of microbicidal 3-isothiazolone compounds in the environment: products of degradation. Krzeminski SF, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(6):1068–75, Nov–Dec 75

Structure of the antibiotic griseoviridin. Birnbaum GI, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(7):1926–31, 31 Mar 76

Letter: Azetidinone antibiotics. XIV. Removal of a phthaloyl protective group from acid and base sensitive compounds. Kukolja S, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(19):5582–3, 17 Sep 75

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Carbon-13 spectra of some macrolide antibiotics and derivatives. Substituent and conformational effects. Nourse JG, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(16):4584–94, 6 Aug 75

Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectral analysis of 16-membered macrolide antibiotics. Omura S, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(14):4001–9, 9 Jul 75

Hydroxyl deformation frequencies as a probe of hydrogen bonding in lasalocid A (X-537A) and its sodium complex. Phillies GD, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(13):3892–7, 23 Jun 76

Letter: A gonococcal-inhibitory factor in C albicans. Hipp S. **J Am Vener Dis Assoc** 2(1):36–7, Sep 75

Status of FDA's program on the use of antibiotics in animal feeds. Guest GB. **J Anim Sci** 42(4):1052–7, Apr 76

A perspective on the use of antibiotics in animal feeds. Kiser JS. **J Anim Sci** 42(4):1058–72, Apr 76 (35 ref.)

Nocardicin A, a new monocyclic beta-lactam antibiotic. I. Discovery, isolation and characterization. Aoki H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(5):492–500, May 76

Isolation and characterization of satellite antibiotics, mimosamycin and chlorocarcins from Streptomyces lavendulae, streptothricin source. Arai T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(4):398–407, Apr 76

The structure of the calcium complex of A23187, a divalent cation ionophore antibiotic. Chaney MO, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(4):424–7, Apr 76

Gardimycin, a new antibiotic from Actinoplanes. II. Isolation and preliminary characterization. Coronelli C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(5):507–10, May 76

Alborixin, a new antibiotic ionophore: taxonomy, isolation and biological properties. Delhomme C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(7):692–5, Jul 76

Streptovirudins, new antibiotics with antibacterial and antiviral activity. II. Isolation, chemical characterization and biological activity of streptovirudins A1, A2, B1, B2, C1, C2, D1, and D2. Eckardt K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(4):274–9, Apr 75

Studies on the biosynthesis of basic 16-membered macrolide antibiotics, platenomycins. III. Production, isolation and structures of platenolides I and II. Furumai T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(10):783–8, Oct 75

Studies on the biosynthesis of basic 16-membered macrolide antibiotics, platenomycins. II. Production isolation and structures of 3-O-propionyl-5-O-mycaminosyl platenolides I and II, 9-dehydro demycarosyl platenomycin and demycarosyl platenomycin. Furumai T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(10):775–82, Oct 75

Grisorixin, an ionophorous antibiotic of the nigericin group. II. Chemical and structural study of grisorixin and some derivatives. Gachon P, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(5):351–7, May 75

Grisorixin, an ionophorous antibiotic of the nigericin group. I. Fermentation, isolation, biological properties and structure. Gachon P, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(5):345–50, May 75

Letter: Structure of everninomicin C. Ganguly AK, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(9):710–2, Sep 75

Communications to the editor: structure of everninomicin B. Ganguly AK, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(9):707–9, Sep 75

Structure of minosaminomycin. Iinuma K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(8):613–5, Aug 75

Samarosporin, a new peptide antibiotic. I. Fermentation, isolation ahd characterization. Inoue N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(6):618–22, Jun 76

L-threo-beta-hydroxyaspartic acid as an antibiotic amino acid. Ishiyama T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(10):821–3, Oct 75

DB-2073, a new alkylresorcinol antibiotic. I. Taxonomy, isolation and characterization. Kanda N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(12):935–42, Dec 75

Septamycin, a polyether antibiotic. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and characterization. Keller-Juslén C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(11):854–9, Nov 75

DB-2073, a new alkylresorcinol antibiotic. II. The chemical structure of DB-2073. Kitahara T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(12):943–6, Dec 75

A new semisynthetic macrolide antibiotic 3-O-oleandrosyl-5-O-desosaminylerythronolide A oxime. LeMahieu RA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(7):729–34, Jul 76

Studies on a new polyether antibiotic, Ro 21-6150. Liu CM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(1):21–8, Jan 76

Identification of producer and biological activities of new antibiotics, mimosamycin and chlorocarcins. Mikami Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(4):408–14, Apr 76

A butyrylcholinesterase inhibitor produced by Penicillium sp. no. C-81 and its identity with mycelianamide. Nagasawa T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(5):526–31, May 76

On the structure of a new antibiotic TL-119 (studies on antibiotics from the genus Bacillus. VI). Nakagawa Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(12):1004–5, Dec 75

Antibiotic DE-3936, a polyether antibiotic identical with lonomycin. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and characterization. Ohshima M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(4):354–65, Apr 76

Modifications of a macrolide antibiotic midecamycin (SF-837). I. Synthesis and structure of 9,3''-diacetylmidecamycin. Omoto S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(5):536–48, May 76

A new antibiotic KM-214 produced by a strain of Bacillus. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(4):477–8, Apr 76

Isolation of a new polyether antibiotic, lonomycin. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(1):15–20, Jan 76

The amino acid sequence of cerexin A (studies on antibiotics from the genus Bacillus. VII. Shoji J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(10):764–9, Oct 75

Isolation of a new antibiotic, laterosporamine. Studies on antibiotics from the genus Bacillus. XIII. Shoji J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(4):390–3, Apr 76

Isolation of three new antibiotics, thiocillins I, II and III, related to micrococcin P. Studies on antibiotics from the genus Bacillus. VIII. Shoji J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(4):366–74, Apr 76

Isolation of brevistin, a new peptide antibiotic. Studies on antibiotics from the genus Bacillus. IX. Shoji J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(4):375–9, Apr 76

The constituent amino acids and fatty acid of antibiotic 333-25. (Studies on antibiotics from the genus Bacillus. XII. Shoji J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(5):521–5, May 76

Isolation of a new antibiotic 333-25, related to antibiotic EM 49. (Studies on antibiotics from the genus Bacillus. XI). Shoji J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(5):516–20, May 76

A new antibiotic, P-3355. Sumino Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(4):479–52, Apr 76

A new antibiotic, medermycin. Takano S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(7):765–8, Jul 76

A new antibiotic victomycin (XK 49-1-B-2). II. Isolation, purification and physicochemical and biological properties. Takasawa S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(3):366–71, May 75

Isolation of an antibiotic AB-74, related to destomycin C. Tamura A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(5):590–1, May 76

Nanomycins, new antibiotics produced by a strain of Streptomyces. II. Structure and biosynthesis. Tanaka H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(11):868–75, Nov 75

Nanaomycins, new antibiotics produced by a strain of Streptomyces. I. Taxonomy, isolation, characterization and biological properties. Tanaka H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(11):860–7, Nov 75

Nanaomycins, new antibiotics produced by a strain of Streptomyces. III. A new component, nanaomycin C, and biological activities of nanaomycin derivatives. Tanaka H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(12):925–30, Dec 75

New antibiotics, griseusins A and B. Isolation and characterization. Tsuji N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(1):7–9, Jan 76

Two new antibiotics, A-218 and K-41. Isolation and characterization. Tsuji N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(1):10–4, Jan 76

Efrotomycin, a new antibiotic from Streptomyces lactamdurans. Wax R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(6):670–3, Jun 76

A proposed numbering system for polyether antibiotics. Westley JW. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(5):584–6, May 76

A new antibiotic, U-43,120 (NSC-163500). Wiley PF. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(5):587–9, May 76

Selective N-acylation of gentamicin antibiotics-synthesis of 1-N-acyl derivatives. Wright JJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(7):714–9, Jul 76

Letter: Tobramycin powder used for assays. George RH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(2):247, Jun 75

The use of cephalosporins in a general hospital antibiotic policy. Gould JC. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(3 Suppl):29–35, 1975

A simple test to demonstrate antibiotic synergism. Yourassowsky E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(12):1005–6, Dec 75

Sterilization of infected bone by lyophilization and rehydration with antibiotic solutions. Egyedi P, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 4(1):65–6, Mar 76

Nigericin-induced charge transfer across membranes. Markin VS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 25(1-2):23–45, 4 Dec 75

Letter: Antibiotics for basilar skull fracture. Hoff JT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(5):649, May 76

Letter: Misuse of antibiotics. Zallen RD. **J Oral Surg** 34(9):775, Sep 76

Possible three-dimensional models for the polypeptide backbone structure of alamethicin. Johnson ME. **J Theor Biol** 60(01):183–95, 21 Jul 76

[Foreign literature on antibiotics--110] **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(4):649–54, Aug 75

Foreign literature on antibiotics. CXI. **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(5):714–26, Oct 75

[Foreign literature on antibiotics, CXII] **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(6):808–16, Dec 75

[Foreign literature on antibiotics, CXIII] **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(1):154–6, Jan 76

[Foreign literature on antibiotics. CXIV] **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(2):222–8, Feb 76

[Foreign literature references on antibiotics. CXVII] **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(5):594–6, May 76

Foreign literature on antibiotics, CXVI. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(4):436–8, Apr 76

Foreign literature on antibiotics, CXVIII. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(6):690–4, Jun 76

[Foreign literature on antibiotics. CXX] **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(8):765–70, Aug 76

[Foreign literature on antibiotics. CXIX] **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(7):717–20, Jul 76

Alkaloids of Thalictrum. XV. Isolation and identification of the hypotensive alkaloids of the root of Thalictrum lucidum. Wu WN, et al. **Lloydia** 39(4):204–12, Jul-Aug 76

Structure and dynamic properties of ion-specific antibiotics. Grell E, et al. **Membranes** 3:1–126, 1975 (227 ref.)

The kinetics of carrier-mediated ion permeation in lipid bilayers and its theoretical interpreatation. Laprade R, et al. **Membranes** 3:127–214, 1975 (24 ref.)

Accessibility of the minor groove of DNA in chromatin to the binding of antibiotics netropsin and distamycin A. Melnikova AF, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 2(2):135–42, Jul 75

The mechanism of DNA breakage by phleomycin in vitro. Sleigh MJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(4):891–901, Apr 76

Duplex structure formation between oligo(dA)'s and oligo(dT)'s generated by thymine-specific interaction with netropsin. Zimmer C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(6):1521–32, Jun 76

The in vitro adsorption of some antibiotics on antacids. Khalil SA, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(2):105–9, 1976

Incidence of antibacterial activity in the Connaraceae. Boakye-Yiadom K, et al. **Planta Med** 28(4):397–400, Dec 75

Antimicrobial action of galbanum. Vaziri A. **Planta Med** 28(4):370–3, Dec 75

Trade names or approved names. Part III. Special cases. Antibiotics. Garrod LP. **Postgrad Med J** 50(580):96–7, Feb 74

Structural and kinetic studies of lasalocid A (X537A) and its silver, sodium, and barium salts in nonpolar solvents. Patel DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):1786–90, Jun 76

Effects of monitoring the usage of antibiotics: an interhospital comparison. McGowan JE Jr, et al. **South Med J** 69(2):193–5, Feb 76

Antibacterial activity of 15-azasteroids alone and in combination with antibiotics. Chesnut RW, et al. **Steroids** 27(4):525–41, Apr 76

Outer hair cell loss and alterations in glycogen in the inner ear following treatment with tobramycin sulfate. Postma DS, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(3 pt 1):282, May-Jun 76

Methods of extraction (Waksman and Lechevalier 1962) of hygromycin. Abou-Zeid AZ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(6):518–32, 1975

[Tobramycin] Yourassowsky E. **Acta Clin Belg** 31(3):162–3, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Antibiotics seen under the microscope] Rolinson GN. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(34):2461–5, 15 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Recent antibiotics. Range of action, indications, dosage] Adam D. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 11(1):93–8, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Metabolic products of microorganisms. 156. Synthesis and biosynthesis of substituted tryptanthrins (author's transl)] Fiedler E, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 107(3):249–56, 1 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Metabiolic products of microorganisms. Tirandamycin B(author's transl)] Hagenmaier H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 109(1-2):65–74, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic products of microorganisms. An unexpected rearrangement in the chlorothricin series] Gerhard A, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 58(5):1323–38, 16 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[The sorption of macrolide antibiotics on ion exchange resins] Wolf F, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(6):366–7, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Literature on antibiotics in Japan--136] **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(4):643–8, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Literature on antibiotics in Japan. CXXXVII] **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(5):696–713, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[Literature on antibiotics in Japan, CXXXVIII] **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(6):801–7, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Literature on antibiotics in Japan, CXXXIX] **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(1):152–3, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Bibliography of antibiotics in Japan, CXXXX] **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(2):219–21, Feb 76 **(Jpn)**

[Foreign literature on antibiotics, CXV] **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(3):347–50, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[Bibliography on antibotics in Japan, CXXXXI] **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(3):344–6, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[Japanese literature on antibiotics. CXXXX III] **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(5):592–3, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Literature on antibiotics in Japan, CXXXXII] **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(4):430–5 passim, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

[Literature on antibiotics in Japan, CXXXXIV] **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(6):687–9, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Japanese literature on antibiotics. CXXXXV] **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(7):714–6, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Japanese literature on antibiotics. CXXXXVI] **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(8):760–1, Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[In memoriam: Dr. Yusen Asai] Aida H. **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(6):817–8, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus to staphylococcinogenic strains and staphylococcal phages] Kowalska D. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 27(3):205–14, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of the quantity of drug remaining after 24–48 hours in intracanalicular dressings] Gafar M, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 22(4):263–6, Oct-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Tasks of the science of antibiotics in light of the decisions of the 25th Congress of the CPSU] **Antibiotiki** 21(7):579–81, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Suppresion of the R-factor transduction transmission of antibiotic resistance markers in E. coli by distamycin A] Antsiferova NG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(12):1091–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the antagonistic action of actinomycetes on anthrax bacilli] Kaliuzhnaia LD, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(7):617–23, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Model of bifunctional binding of rotenone and piericidin with mitochondrial NADH-dehydrogenase] Yaguzhinski LS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(3):456–60, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of the antibiotic hyperforin] Bystrov NS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(1):88–90, 1 Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Structure of the chromophoric part of hyperforin] Bystrov NS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(6):1327–8, 21 Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Stereochemistry of the antibiotic hyperphorin] Bystrov NS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(2):338–41, 11 Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Combined use of rivanol in the media with antibiotics in the isolation of Shigella] Grinmaer TV. **Lab Delo** (11):682–5, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Study of the action of antibiotics of the strepto group on blood-sucking mosquitoes. IV. The action of phytobacteriomycin on the larvae and pupae of mosquitoes in natural bodies of water] Chagin KP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(3):340–6, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preservation of tendon tissue in hordecin solution] Beringer IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(4):60–3, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antibiotic prophylaxis in penetrating injuries of the eye. Parunović AB, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 199(3):277–9, 26 May 76

Letter: Meals and antibiotic administration times. Johnson TA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(2):113, Feb 76

Meal interference with antibiotics administered orally in hospitals. Petrick RJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 32(10):1008–13, Oct 75

Studies in burns: XIV, Heling in burn wounds treated with Ethyl Linoleate alone or in combination with selected topical antibacterial agents. Jelenko C, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(5):562–6, Nov 75

Feasibility of administering aminoglycoside antibiotics by continuous intravenous infusion. Bodey GP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(3):328–33, Sep 75

Topically applied antibiotics in acne vulgaris: clinical response and suppression of Corynebacterium acnes in open comedones. Resh W, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(2):182–4, Feb 76

Antibiotics and the kidney. Nickas GM. **Ariz Med** 33(6):478–9, Jun 76

Injecting antibiotics into turkey hatching eggs to eliminate Mycoplasma meleagridis infection. McCapes RH, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(3):506–14, Jul-Sep 75

Effect of drugs on infant Gunn rats under phototherapy. Ballowitz L, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(2):61–80, 1976

Editorial: Chemotherapeutic routes in meningitis. **Br Med J** 1(6016):977–8, 24 Apr 76

Ventricular perfusion for ventriculitis. Weiss MH, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 40(2):56–9, Apr 75

Gonorrhea: CDC recommended treatment schedules, 1974. **Clin Toxicol** 9(1):129–37, 1976

Antibiotic incompatibilities and interactions. pp. 24–51. Lynn B. **In: Klastersky J, ed. Clinical use of combinations of antibiotics. New York, Wiley, 1975. QV 350 E105c 1974.**

Clinical trial of sisomycin: evaluation of two different dosages. pp. 395–401. Jonsson M, et al. **In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.**

Pyogenic bone and joint infection: treatment with closed irrigation and suction. Goel MK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 29(10-11):263–6, Oct-Nov 75

Over-the-counter topical antibiotic products: data on safety and efficacy. Anderson V. **Int J Dermatol** 15(2 Suppl):1–118, Mar 76

Extra-vascular injections of antibiotics. Reeves DS. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(4):250–3, Dec 75

Topical antibiotics. Rasmussen JE. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(1):69–71, Mar 76

Treatment of infected cardiac pacemaker site with closed

irrigation. Report of case and subject review. Contarini O, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(5):349–50, May 76
Letter: Adequacy of antibiotic dosages in treatment of osteomyelitis. Davis SD. **J Infect Dis** 133(2):239, Feb 76
Letter: Shunt removal vs. intraventricular antibiotic for shunt infections. Deresinski SC. **J Infect Dis** 132(4):490–1, Oct 75
Prophylactic antibiotics and wound infections following laminectomy for lumber disc herniation. Horwitz NH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(6):727–31, Dec 75
The influence of route of administration on wound fluid concentration of prophylactic antibiotics. Alexander JW, et al. **J Trauma** 16(6):488–95, Jun 76
Single-dose peroperative antibiotic prophylaxis in gastrointestinal surgery. Griffiths DA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7981):325–8, 14 Aug 76
The place of Bactrim and Vibramycin in acute salpingitis. Ng A. **Med J Malaysia** 30(2):133–4, Dec 75
The use of an antibiotic bone cement combination as a different approach to the elimination of infection in total hip replacement. Medcraft JW, et al. **Med Lab Technol** 31(4):347–53, Oct 74
Aminoglycoside therapy of gram-negative bacillary meningitis. Kaiser AB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(24):1215–20, 11 Dec 75
Letter: Are we giving too many shots? Gorlick G. **Pediatrics** 56(5):839, Nov 75
Preventive antibiotics in surgery. Burke JF. **Postgrad Med** 58(3):65–8, Sep 75
The dosage regimen of thiamphenicol in patients with kidney disease. Dettli L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 5:32–5, Oct 74
Effect of dietary antibiotics on chickens infected with Eimeria tenella. Ohe O, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(2):660–5, Mar 76
Short-term prophylaxis with tobramycin and lincomycin in bowel surgery. Keighley MR, et al. **Scott Med J** 21(2):70–2, Apr 76
Letter: Infections, then and now. Ferguson GB. **South Med J** 69(7):964, Jul 76
Regional antibiotic infusion of the heart. Waterman NG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(4):519–20, Apr 76
The protective role of intraperitoneal antibiotic irrigation in contaminated penetrating wounds of the cecum. Rakower SR, et al. **Surgery** 80(3):405–10, Sep 76
Treatment of postcataract bacterial endophthalmitis with periocular and systemic antibiotics and corticosteriods. Baum JL, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(1):OP151–62, Jan-Feb 76
Responses of cats to ketamine-antibiotic combinations. Bree MM, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(11):1309–10, Nov 75
Synergism and antagonism among antimicrobial drugs. A personal perspective. Jawetz E. **West J Med** 123(2):87–91, Aug 75
[The effect of the combination of cephalexin with tobramycin on experimental pyelonephritis (author's transl)] Hatala M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(20–21):619–22, 28 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Significance of preventive administration of antibiotics after precocious discharge of amniotic fluid (author's transl)] Diviš J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(3):191–3, May 76 **(Cze)**
[Short-term administration of antibiotics during caesarean section (author's transl)] Přichystal Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(3):195–6, May 76 **(Cze)**
[Difficulties of treatment of chronic parotitis in children. Significance of disinfection by duct administration] Laudenbach P. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(2):332–3, Mar 76 **(Fre)**
[Prescription of antibiotics in renal insufficiency] Jungers P, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(3):183–6, Mar 75 **(Fre)**
[Recent advances in injectable antibiotics] Lafaix C, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 50(10):667–9, Dec 74 **(Fre)**
[Perioperative antibiotic prevention in cesarean section] Decker K, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):488–9, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Release of antibiotics from bone cement and penetration to infected cortical bone (author's transl)] Wannske M, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 85(2):139–49, 23 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary healing of intraoral bone defects under the effect of local and general antibacterial prophylaxis] Handtmann S, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(7):566–70, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness of local and parenteral antibiotics in infection of aortic dacron grafts (author's transl)] Rückert U, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(1):65–70, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention with antibiotics in cesarean section] Fuhrmann K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(11):690–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The occurrence of drug-resistant colicinogenic E coli strains in the fecal flora of calves. 1st communication. Frequency under therapeutic and nutritive antibiotic dosage] Gedek B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(2):89–104, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Administration methods and optimal dosage of antibiotics] Perrotta P, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(80):4203–11, 24 Nov 75 **(Ita)**
[Clinical evaluation of fosfomycin dry syrup (author's transl)] Osamu S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(4):351–7, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**
[Experimental kidney damage produced by the combined use of low molecular weight dextran and antibiotics] Ueda T. **Jpn J Nephrol** 16(6):629–56, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Nicolau's syndrome] Wronecki K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(12):1497–9, Dec 75 **(Pol)**
[Long-term transcutaneous catheterization of the trachea in complex treatment of the complications of pneumonia and purulent cavities of the pleuro-pulmonary localization] Dasaev AN, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):66–70, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined use of antibiotics and other chemotherapeutic preparations] Chernomordik AB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(11):117–22, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of fascioliasis with hexachloroparaxylol combined with antibiotics] Khashimov DM, et al. **Sov Med** (6):142–3, Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Certain aspects of modern aerosol therapy] Likhachev AG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):8–18, Sept-Oct 1974 **(Rus)**
[Utilization of mathematical modeling of the pharmacokinetics for working out the optimal regimens of antibiotic administration in pediatric practice] Solov'ev VN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(10):9–12, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intravascular antibacterial therapy in acute purulent lung diseases] Sardak GA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):91–4, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of abdominal abscesses with dimexide and antibiotics] Voĭlenko VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):96–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intra-antral electrophoresis of drugs as a method of treatment of chronic mesotympanitis] Grigor'ev VP. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):50–2, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Contribution to the treatment of chronic osteomyelitis by long-term intra-arterial infusion (author's transl)] Schramm A, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 42(5):449–53, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[PIA-76; parenteral intensive therapy with antibiotics] Osterberg S. **Lakartidningen** 73(8):588, 18 Feb 76 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antibiotic resistance patterns of Escherichia coli isolated from farm families consuming home-raised meat. Dorn CR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 102(4):319–26, Oct 75
Pseudomembraneous colitis associated with antibiotics. Hakkal HG. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(1):78–82, Jan 76
Hazards of multiple sequential broad-spectrum antibiotics. Moore FD. **Antibiot Chemother** 21:204–7, 1976
Antibiotics and the kidney — II: antibiotic induced nephrotoxicity. Nickas GM. **Ariz Med** 33(7):577–9, Jul 76
Diarrhoea and colitis associated with antibiotic treatment. Gibson GE, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(4):340–7, Aug 75
Roentgenographic features in antibiotic-associated pseudomembranous colitis. Cho KJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 20(1):38–41, Mar 76
Colitis and diarrhoea: a problem with antibiotic therapy. Beavis JP, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(4):299–304, Apr 76
Editorial: Antibiotic diarrhoea. **Br Med J** 4(5991):243–4, 1 Nov 75
SLE precipitated by antibiotics in a patient with Sjøgren's syndrome and rheumatoid arthritis. Grennan DM, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5993):385, 15 Nov 75
Letter: SLE precipitated by antibiotics in Sjogren's syndrome. Grennan DM. **Br Med J** 1(6007):460, 21 Feb 76
Letter: Diarrhoea and colitis associated with antibiotic therapy. Parsons RL, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5987):42, 4 Oct 75
Letter: SLE precipitated by antibiotics in Sjögren's syndrome. Sewell JR. **Br Med J** 1(6002):152–3, 17 Jan 76
Tissue damage at the infection site after intramuscular injection of drugs in hens. Blom L, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(1):1–4, Jan 76
Antibiotic agents and the immune mechanisms of defense. Alexander JW. **Bull NY Acad Med** 51(9):1039–45, Oct 75 (18 ref.)
Drug-induced pseudomembranous enterocolitis: a new etiologic agent. Slagle GW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(3):253–5, Apr 76
Antibiotic-induced diarrhoea. Smith ER, et al. **Drugs** 10(5–6):329–32, 1975
The potentiation of noise by other ototraumatic agents. pp. 291–307. Hamernik RP, et al. **In: Henderson D, ET AL., ED. Effects of noise on hearing. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WV 270 E27 1975.** (34 ref.)
Side reactions to antibiotics. Scott AI. **Ir Med J** Suppl:15–20, Jun 75
Effect of D-Glucarates on basic antibiotic-induced renal damage in rats. Furuno K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(2):187–94, Feb 76
Pseudomembranous colitis following prophylactic antibiotics in bowel surgery. Clark CE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(2):167–73, Jun 76
Unwanted effects of antibiotics: some recent additions. Lambert HP. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(1):2–4, Mar 75
Subtotal colectomy for refractory pseudomembranous enterocolitis. Boyd WC, et al. **JAMA** 235(2):181, 12 Jan 76
Letter: Antibiotic-associated colitis. Pittman FE, et al. **JAMA** 233(13):1355, 29 Sep 75
Editorial: Tracking down Salmonella typhi. Varisrub S. **JAMA** 233(11):1196, 15 Sep 75
Editorial:Ear-drops. **Lancet** 1(7965):896, 24 Apr 76
Letter: Triple drug reaction. Gachályi B, et al. **Lancet** 1(7968):1084–5, 15 May 76
Letter: Tobramycin/cephalothin nephrotoxicity. Gillett P, et al. **Lancet** 1(7958):547, 6 Mar 76
Letter: Severe renal dysfunction after tobramycin/cephalothin therapy. Tobias JS, et al. **Lancet** 1(7956):425, 21 Feb 76
Ototoxic therapeutic agents. Gnanapragasam A. **Med J Malaysia** 29(4):280–92, Jun 75
Early side effects in treatment of childhood cancer. Hughes WT. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 23(1):225–32, Feb 76
Tobramycin side effects–international results. Speirs CF. **Scott Med J** 21(2):78, Apr 76
Dangers of indiscriminate antibiotic therapy. Bernard HR. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(6):1303–8, Dec 75
Letter: Mixed blessing. Bogan JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(3):56, 17 Jul 76
Complication of antimicrobial therapy. (An overview). Le Frock JL, et al. **W Va Med J** 72(6):146–50, Jun 76
Proceedings: Ototoxicity of antibiotics—a review. Mukherjee DK. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):72P, Jun 75
[Development of candidomycotic colpitis and cystitis in women treated with broad-spectrum antibiotics] Karadzhova R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 13(3):203–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Antibiotic hazards] Olsen-Moller O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(8):486, 16 Feb 76 **(Dan)**
[Pseudomembranous colitis, a complication of antibiotic therapy. Report of 3 cases (author's transl)] Roudier M, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(5):407–13, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Iatrogenic cholestases due to antibiotics] Neuman M. **Med Chir Dig** 5(4):199–204, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Letter: Acute iatrogenic colitis following clindamycin and various antibiotics] André JM. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(32):2337, 4 Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Letter: Renal tolerance of tobramycin] Humbert G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(16):1211, 19 Apr 75 **(Fre)**
[Hematologic complications of thiamphenicol] Messerschmitt J, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(1):31–6, Jan 75 **(Fre)**
[Iatrogenic allergies and incompatibilities due to antibiotic administration within the scope of accident-related therapy] Schnabel P. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):489–92, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Proceedings: Problem microorganisms] Naumann P. **Med Klin** 70(23):1009, 6 Jun 75 **(Ger)**
[Editorial: Therapy with antibiotics—advantage and risk] Lang W. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(21):9–10, 21 May 76 **(Ger)**
[Preventive antibiotic therapy in intensive care units?] Lang W. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(21):667–8, 21 May 76 **(Ger)**
[Effect of antibiotics and cytostatic drugs on the experimental candidiasis in mice] Nolting S, et al. **Mykosen** 18(7):309–13, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood damage due to chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol] Beck EA. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(34):1078–80, 23 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incidents, characteristic to chemotherapy, in infectious dieseases] Luthardt T. **ZFA** 52(17):895–9, 20 Jun 76 **(Ger)**
[Toxic effects of antibiotics] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 72(2):171–93, 31 Jan 75 (202 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Retrospective study on a possible ototoxicity of tobramycin in the newborn infant] Giaccai F, et al. **Clin Ter** 75(5):479–89, 15 Dec 75 **(Ita)**
[Pseudomembranous colitis caused by antibiotics] Rizzetto M, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(7):433–42, 11 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Nephrotoxicity of antibiotics] Triolo R. **Minerva Med** 67(23):1500–10, 9 May 76 **(Ita)**
[Studies on the inhibitory action of chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol upon erythropoiesis. 1. Effect on hematopoietic stem cells (author's transl)] Shirakura T, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(5):507–13, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical picture of embolism in children following the injection of an antibiotic] Wojciechowski K, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(9A):35–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Functional state of the testis after the use of certain antibiotics and nitrofuran preparations] Iunda IF, et al. **Antibiotiki** (9):843–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complications from antibiotic therapy] Iurenev PN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(10):936–41, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Importance of some modern methods of diagnosing allergic reactions to antibiotics] Sergeiuk EM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(10):933–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rational structuring of the work of patients with occupational diseases caused by antibiotics] Antipov EV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):43–5, May 75 **(Rus)**
[Ototoxic effect of some antibiotics] Pal'chun VT, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):63–5, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sensitization and allergy to antibiotics of patients with pneumonia] Shmelev EI. **Ter Arkh** 48(5):51–6, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Use of antibiotics during pregnancy (review of the literature)] Minasova GS, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(9):77–80, Sep 75 (68 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Vitamin C requirement in patients with acute pneumonia during treatment with antibiotics] Mochalkin NI. **Vrach Delo** (9):88–92, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Allergic drug-induced dermatosis] Zerbino DD. **Vrach Delo** (10):128–30, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The kinetic and equilibrium components of selective ionic permeability mediated by nactin- and valinomycin-type carriers having systematically varied degrees of methylation. Eisenman G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 264:34–60, 30 Dec 75

Bactericidal efficacy of Sch 20569 and amikacin against gentamicin-sensitive and -resistant organisms. Rahal JJ Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(4):595–9, Apr 76

Isobongkrekic acid, a new inhibitor of mitochondrial ADP-ATP transport: radioactive labeling and chemical and biological properties. Lauquin GJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(11):2323–7, 1 Jun 76

The crystal structure of the NH4NCS complex of nonactin. Neupert-Laves K, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 59(2):614–23, 10 Mar 76

The structure of antibiotic G-52, a new aminocyclitol-aminoglycoside antibiotic produced by Micromonospora zionensis. Daniels PJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(5):488–91, May 76

Syntheses and properties of negamycin analogs modified the delta-hydroxy-beta-lysine moiety. Kondo S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(2):208–11, Feb 76

A new broad spectrum aminoglycoside antibiotic, G-52, produced by Micromonospora zionensis. Marquez JA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(5):483–7, May 76

Synthesis of (+/-)-nonactic acid. Arco MJ, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(12):2075–83, 11 Jun 76

Apramycin, a unique aminocyclitol antibiotic. O'Connor S, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(12):2087–92, 11 Jun 76

ANALYSIS

Properties of the gentamicin acetyltransferase enzyme and application to the assay of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Broughall JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(2):222–3, Aug 75

Radioimmunoassay of sisomicin. Broughton A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(2):247–50, Feb 76

A new family of low molecular weight antibiotics from enterobacteria. Asensio C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(1):7–14, 8 Mar 76

Chemical nature and sequence of alamethicin. Martin DR, et al. **Biochem J** 153(2):181–90, 1 Feb 76

Maridomycin, a new macrolide antibiotic. XII. A simple quantitative analysis of 9-propionylmaridomycin components. Kunishige N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(12):3075–80, Dec 75

Radioimmunoassay of antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents. Broughton A, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(6):726–32, Jun 76 (64 ref.)

Antibiotic X-5108. VI. Relative configuration of the tetrahydrofuran moiety of goldinamine. Maehr H, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 57(1):212–3, 1974

A new assay technique for antibiotics. pp. 125–31. Harber MJ, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Immunochemical study of the structural specificity of an anti-gentamycin antiserum, useful also for radioimmunoassay of sisomycin. pp. 165–8. Jonsson S.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Punch hole method. A simplified bio-assay technique of antibiotic concentrations. pp. 155–8. Kondo S.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Assay of antibiotics with agar diffusion technique. pp. 115–24. Malmborg AS.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Assay of gentamicin and tobramycin by a reliable 2 1/2 hour Klebsiella plate method. pp. 147–53. Shanson DC, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Microbiological method for assay of antibiotics in combination. Sen M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(3):286–8, May 75

Letter: Berninamycin. I. The structure of berninamycinic acid. Liesch JM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(1):299–300, 7 Jan 76

Alborixin, a new antibiotic ionophore: isolation, structure, physical and chemical properties. Gachon P, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(6):603–10, Jun 76

A new metabolite from Streptomyces hygroscopicus II. Identification as 1-deoxy-D-threo-pentulose. Hoeksema H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(7):688–91, Jul 76

On the structure of hygromycin. The location of a methylene substituent and the anomeric configuration of the arabino-hexoside moiety. Kakinuma K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(7):771–3, Jul 76

The chemistry of actinocarcin. I. Further characterization and C-terminal structure of actinocarcin. Kihara T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(4):428–32, Apr 76

The constitution of laidlomycin, a new antimycoplasmal antbiotic. Kitame F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(7):759–61, Jul 76

Structure confirmation of triostin a by 1H and 13C magnetic resonance. Otsuka H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(1):107–10, Jan 76

EM49, a new peptide antibiotic IV. The structure of EM49. Parker WL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(5):379–89, May 75

The total structure of the antibiotic longicatenamycin. Shiba T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(8):561–6, Aug 75

The structure of brevistin. Studies on antibiotics from the genus Bacillus. X. Shoji J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(4):380–9, Apr 76

An additional source of macrotetrolide antibiotics. Smith LL. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(12):1000–3, Dec 75

Structure of antibiotic DE-3936. Yamazaki K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(1):91–2, Jan 76

Antibiotic residues and their recovery from animal tissues. McCracken A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(1):129–35, Aug 76

Collaborative study of a microbiological assay for lasalocid sodium in feeds. Scheiner J. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(5):941–4, Sep 75

Mass spectral studies on aminocyclitol-aminoglycoside antibiotics. Daniels PJ, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (10):1078–88, 1976

Thin-layer chromatography of chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol. Janssen G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 114(1):266–9, 12 Nov 75

Improved high-performance liquid chromatographic method for polypeptide antibiotics and its application to study the effects of treatments to reduce microbial levels in bacitracin powder. Tsuji K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 112:663–72, 29 Oct 75

Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. XXXIX. Apramycin—an application of amine protonation parameters. Wenkert E, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(4):701–2, 20 Feb 76

The problem of testing horse kidneys for the presence of antibiotics at meat inspection: how to avoid a false positive reaction. Korkeala H, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 28(7–8):377–80, Jul-Aug 76

[Perspectives of organ, and meat examination in slaughtered animals with reference to the content of antibiotics] **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(3):127–35, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Incidence of inhibitory substance-residues in meat and organs of slaughter calves fed with milk feed mixtures] Sedláček O, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(3):137–48, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Drug residues in poultry (author's transl)] Jaartsveld FH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(15):849–53, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[False-positive results obtained on examining slaughtered animals for the presence of antibiotic residues (author's transl)] Nouws JF. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(12):662–8, 15 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Recent progress in the field of antibiotics containing carbohydrates with split or elongated chains] Géro SD, et al. **Biol Med (Paris)** 4(1):67–82, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Recent development in the chemistry of aminoglycoside antibiotic components] Leboul J, et al. **Biol Med (Paris)** 4(1):53–66, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Some considerations on the microbiological titration of antibiotics described in the European Pharmacopoeia (author's transl)] Dony J. **J Pharm Belg** 30(5–6):480–6, Sep-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monographs on antibiotics in the European Pharmacopoeia (Vol. II)] Vanderhaeghe H. **J Pharm Belg** 30(5–6):497–518, Sep-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Minimal inhibitory concentration of antibiotics in the amniotic fluid] Bastert G, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):453–4, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Determination of residues in edible tissues, serum and urine in calves, cattle and swine after the use of antibiotics or other drugs] Sonnenschein B, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(2):54–60, 5 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Early identification of antibiotics in a screening program using streptothricin as an example] Pache W. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 42(4):243–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Physiology and biochemistry of Streptomyces. 7. Demonstration of methylglycosides of mycarose and its acylderivatives from the macrolid-antibiotic Turimycin] Hüttner R, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(4):254–5, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Sequence variation on an antibiotically active tripeptide (author's transl)] Eisele K. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(4):541–3, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies using a modification of the quantitative skin window technic on the amount of various antibiotics in the human interstitial fluid] Magliulo E, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 68(1–6):78–94, Jan-Jun 75 **(Ita)**

[Agar tube method for the bioassay of antibiotics (author's transl)] Minakawa H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(5):669–71, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Utilization of automatic systems for determining the biological activity of antibiotics by the agar diffusion method] Bartoshevich Iu, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(2):122–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optical rotary dispersion of some heptaene antibiotics] Morgunova AF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(12):1059–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of chromatography on a thin sorbent layer in the chemistry of antibiotics. The potentials of the method. The chromatography of penicillins and cephalosporins] Serova LI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(1):84–8, Jan 76 (102 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Method for the microbiological determination of the type and concentration of antibiotics in combinations] Sivolodskil EP. **Antibiotiki** 21(4):338–44, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of the carbohydrate moiety of actinoidins A and B] Spiridonova IA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(4):304–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of the content of volatile admixtures in preparations of penicillins and other antibiotics] Vagina IM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(4):320–3, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluorimetric determination of trace concentrations of antibiotics containing amino groups by means of the new agent fluorescamine] Kušnír J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 24(6):253–5, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Resistance to polyene antibiotics] Belousova II. **Antibiotiki** 21(7):661–7, Jul 76 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of media with antibiotics for isolating resistant forms of the cholera vibrios] Libinzon AE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(2):141–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenotype of antibiotic resistance in clinical strains of staphylococci isolated from patients with staphylococcal destructive pneumonia] Speranskaia ON, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(6):523–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transduction transmission of the extrachromosomal markers of antibiotic resistance in staphylococcal populations] Voropaeva SD, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(6):527–30, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increasing the frequency of the transmission of antibiotic resistance in bacteria through their centrifugal sedimentation] Rapoport LG. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):133–4, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Non-ribosomal biosynthesis of the cyclic octadecapeptide alamethicin. Kleinkauf H, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 22(4):411–8, 1975

Inhibitors produced by algae as an ecological factor affecting bacteria in water. II. Antibacterial activity of algae during blooms. Chróst RJ. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B]** 7(3):167–76, 1975

Production of the same antibiotics by members of different genera of microorganisms. Lechevalier HA. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 19:25–45, 1975 (84 ref.)

The biosynthesis of the nucleoside antibiotics: minimycin formation by Streptomyces hygroscopicus. Isono K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 255(751106–751230-2):390–401, 8 Aug 75

Enzymatic modification of aminoglycoside antibiotics: a new 6'-N-acetylating enzyme from a Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolate. Haas M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):945–50, Jun 76

Beta-indoleethanol and beta-indolelactic acid production by Candida species: their antibacterial and autoantibiotic action. Narayanan TK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):375–80, Mar 76

The biosynthesis of natural and unnatural polyoxins by Streptomyces cacaoi. Isono K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(1):141–53, Mar 76

Biosynthesis of the polyoxins, nucleoside peptide antibiotics: glutamate as an origin of 2-amino-2-deoxy-L-xylonic acid (polyoxamic acid). Funayama S, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(26):5568–, 30 Dec 75

Inactive form of edeine in the edeine-producing Bacillus brevis Vm 4 cells. Kurylo-Borowska Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 418(1):63–72, 5 Jan 76

Proceedings: The production of antibiotics by Trichophyton and Epidermophyton species. Noble WC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95 Suppl 24:16–7, Jul 76

Prodiginine (prodigiosin-like) pigments from Streptomyces and other aerobic Actinomycetes. Gerber NN, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(5):658–67, May 76

Three antimicrobial metabolites from Aspergillus caespitosus. Mizuba S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(11):1781–7, Nov 75

Biosynthesis of alamethicin. Rindfleisch H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(3):276–80, 1 Mar 76

[A new pigmented antibiotic from a soil streptomycete. Roy MK, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(1):50–3, 1976

Absence of an antibiotic effect of Mycobacterium ulcerans. Krieg RE, et al. **Int J Lepr** 43(3):265–6, Jul-Sep 75

A carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of mollisin and its biosynthesis. Casey ML, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(9):2636–40, 28 Apr 76

Letter: Nybomycin. 8. Biosynthetic origin of the central ring carbons studied by 13C-labeled substrates. Nadzan AM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(16):5012–4, 4 Aug 76

Letter: Biosynthetic studies using 13C enriched precursors on the 16-membered macrolide antibiotic leucomycin A3. Omura S, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(22):6600–2, 29 Oct 75

Proceedings: Growth and lipid production at various temperatures of an antibiotic-producing fungus. Boyer JM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(4):441–4, Dec 75

Studies on the biosynthesis of basic 16-membered macrolide antibiotic, platenomycins. I. Selection of and cosynthesis by non-platenomycin-producing mutants. Furumai T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(10):770–4, Oct 75

Studies on the biosynthesis of basic 16-membered macrolide antibiotics, platenomycins. IV. Biosynthesis of platenomycins. Furumai T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(10):789–97, Oct 75

A new antibiotic victomycin (XK 49-1-B-2). I. Taxonomy and production of the producing organism. Kawamoto I, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(5):358–65, May 75

Antiviral antibiotic S15-1. Taxonomy of the producing strain and study of conditions for production of the antibiotic.

Kawamura T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(3):242–7, Mar 76

Pleuromutilins. Fermentation, structure and biosynthesis. Knauseder F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(2):125–31, Feb 76

Micromonospora-produced sisomicin components. Lee BK, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(7):677–84, Jul 76

Antibiotic glycosides. VII 10,11-dihydropicromycin: another metabolite of Streptomyces venezuelae. Majer J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(7):769–70, Jul 76

Mutational biosynthesis of a new antibiotic, streptomutin A, by an idiotroph of Streptomyces griseus. Nagaoka K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(9):627–35, Sep 75

The biosynthesis of picromycin using 13C enriched precursors. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(3):316–7, Mar 76

Gardimycin, a new antibiotic from Actinoplanes. I. Description of the producer strain and fermentation studies. Parenti F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(5):501–6, May 76

Biosynthesis of aminocyclitol antibiotics. Rinehart KL Jr, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(4):319–53, Apr 76

Studies on the biosynthesis of blasticidin S. V. Isolation and structure of pentopyranic acid. Seto H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(5):595–6, May 76

Taxonomic studies on Streptomyces aquacanus, antibiotic AB-74-producing organism. Tamura A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(5):592–4, May 76

Antibiotics derived from a mutant of Bacillus circulans. Taylor HD, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(5):532–5, May 76

Biotransformation, a new approach to aminoglycoside biosynthesis. I. Sisomicin. Testa RT, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(8):573–9, Aug 75

Mutamicins; biosynthetically created new sisomicin analogues. Testa RT, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 27(12):917–21, Dec 74

Changes in the extracellular accumulation of antibiotics during growth and sporulation of Bacillus subtilis in liquid culture. Barr JG. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(1):1–13, Aug 75

A method for the biosynthetic preparation of (methyl-14C)rosamicin. Lee BK, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(2):217–221, Apr 76

Copper and iron as determinant factors of antibiotic production by Pseudomonas reptilivora. Martinez-Molina E, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(1):69–74, Aug 76

Studies in terpenoid biosynthesis. Part XV. Biosynthesis of the sesquiterpenoid illudin M. Hanson JR, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (8):876–80, 1976

Identification of the antibiotic determined by the SCP1 plasmid of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Wright LF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 95(1):96–106, Jul 76

Actinomycetes producing antibiotics. Abou-Zeid AZ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(6):541–55, 1975

[Antimicrobial activity of Candida hordei De Miranda and Diem] Diem HG. **Experientia** 31(8):927–9, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Formation of bactericidal substances by Cosmarium impressulum (author's transl)] Söding H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 108(2):153–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal and plant natural substances, leading picture of drug synthesis] Seitz G. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(7):288–95, 5 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Biosynthesis of verrucarins and roridins. 2. Incorporation of acetate in cis-transmuconic acid and of mevalonate in roridinic acid] Müller B, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 58(2):453–70, 12 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiology and biochemistry of streptomycetes. 4. Isolation and identification of mycarose, mycaminose and desmycarosyl-antibiotic from the macrocide-antibiotic a 6599 (Turimycin)] Reuter G, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(1):48–50, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for the production of medical substances by plant tissue cultures (author's transl)] Czygan FC. **Planta Med** Suppl:169–85, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent investigations on the biosynthesis of some antibiotics (author's transl)] Grisebach H. **Planta Med** Suppl:233–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Precursor formation and biosynthesis of the macrolide antibiotic a 6599 (turimycin) by streptomyces hygroscopicus JA 6599] Gräfe U, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(4):249–57, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulatory modification of nourseothricin biosynthesis by o-aminobenzoic acid in Streptomyces noursei JA 3890b cultures] Gräfe U, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 14(8):659–73, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inducible accumulation of alpha-ketoglutaric acid in cultures of Streptomyces hygroscopicus JA 6599 producing a macrolide antibiotic] Gräfe U, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(8):575–83, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Actinomyces globispororoseus var. granaticus var. nov., a new producer of granaticins] Barashkova NP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(7):582–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Actinomyces pneumonicus var. altamicus var. nov., a producer of new altamycin antibiotics] Barashkova NP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(6):487–91, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some problems in finding and in the microbiological synthesis of physiologically active compounds] Bezborodov AM. **Antibiotiki** 20(10):948–56, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Possibility of the early identification of polyene antibiotic producers] Bibikova MV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(8):675–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis and the isolation of the new anthracyclin antibiotics, violamycins A, BI, BII and their aglycones] Fleck W, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(11):966–72, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Search for antibiotic antimetabolites] Gauze GF. **Antibiotiki** 21(1):3–5, Jan 76 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different pH values on the medium on the synthesis of antibiotics in the joint cultivation of Actinomyces levoris with yeasts] Iakovleva EP. **Antibiotiki** 21(6):494–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Madumycin biosynthesis by an Actinomadure flava culture under conditions of varying aeration] Kochetkova GV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(4):296–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the degree of dilution of the antibiotic fermentation broths on the filtration indices] L'in'kovà OS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(7):596–600, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of population density on Actinomyces resistomycificus biosynthesis of heliomycin and resistoflavin] Poltorak VA. **Antibiotiki** 21(2):105–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Actinomyces fulvoviolaceus ver. achromogenes var. nov., a producer of the new heptaene complex, fulvomycin] Tsyganov VA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(7):579–84, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the composition of the exhaust gases from the manufacture of feed antibiotics and of fungal and bacterial entomopathogenic preparations] Vedeneev KP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(6):514–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of a culture of Actinomyces chromogenes var. trienicus, the producer of chromotrienine] Vinogradova KA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(11):973–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of isolating spontaneous variants of actinomycete cultures, producers of antibiotics] Vinogradova KA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(7):588–91, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of Actinomyces griseus actinophages and the production of phage-resistant mutants of the producer of grisin] Zvenigorodskiĭ VI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(5):409–15, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Streptoverticillium krissii n. sp. forming teleocidins A and B] Konev IuE, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(2):248–52, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Growth and antibiotic formation of bacteria of genus Pseudomonas on media with n-alkanes of low molecular weight] Kvasnikov EI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(1):55–60, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the intrinsic luminescence of Actinomyces olivocinereus—producer of heliomycin] Poltorak VA. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(1):136–40, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intrinsic luminescence and differentiation in Actinomyces lucensis—producer of etruscomycin] Poltorak VA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(3):465–9, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nature of the luminescence of the heliomycin producer Actinomyces enissus] Poltorak VA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(2):342–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate microscopic detection of an actinomycete in the soil producing a luminescent antibiotic] Zviagintsev DG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(2):337–41, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Use of sodium polyanethol sulfonate to selectively inhibit aminoglycoside and polymyxin antibiotics in a rapid blood level antibiotic assay. Edberg SC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):414–7, Mar 76

Effect of peritoneal dialysis on serum levels of tobramycin and clindamycin. Malacoff RF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(5):574–80, Nov 75

The assay of serum aminoglycoside concentrations by the (14C)-acetyl transferase technique. pp. 159–64. Broughall JM, et al. **In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.**

Serum activity determination as connecting link between experiment and clinic. pp. 169–75. Freerksen E, et al. **In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.**

The problem of antibiotic mixtures in serum samples. pp. 133–41. Reeves DS, et al. **In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.**

Interactions between aminoglycoside antibiotics and carbenicillin or ticarillin. Holt HA, et al. **Infection** 4(2):107–9, 1976

A rapid gas chromatographic determination of thiamphenicol in plasma and amniotic fluid. Plomp TA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 121(2):243–50, 23 JUN 76

Assay of aminoglycoside antibiotics in clinical specimens. Giamarellou H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(4):399–406, Oct 75

Uptake of antibiotics by human erythrocytes. Kornguth ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(2):175–84, Feb 76

Binding of antibiotics to the human intracellular erythrocyte proteins hemoglobin and carbonic anhydase. Kornguth ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(2):185–93, Feb 76

Spectrofluorometric determination of the antibiotic lasalocid in blood. Brooks MA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(11):1874–6, Nov 75

Changes in blood thiamphenicol levels in renal failure. Traeger J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 5:39–40, Oct 74

[Serum cloxacillin, ampicillin and cephalotin levels in children with different degrees of kidney failure] Sieniawska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(6):639–49, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis, chemical reactivity, and chemotherapeutic activity of certain selenonucleosides and nucleosides related to the pyrrolo(2,3-d)pyrimidine nucleoside antibiotics. Townsend LB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 255(751106–751230–2):91–103, 8 Aug 75

A convenient synthesis of toxoflavins, toxoflavin 4-oxides and 1-demethyltoxoflavins. Yoneda F, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(9):2001–9, Sep 75

4'-Substituted nucleosides. 2. Synthesis of the nucleoside antibiotic nucleocidin. Jenkins ID, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(11):3346–57, 26 May 76

Synthesis of 3'-deoxybutirosin B. Ikeda D, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(8):616–8, Aug 75

Studies on pleuromutilin and some of its derivatives. Riedl K. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(2):132–9, Feb 76

The chemical synthesis of bestatin. Suda H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(5):600–1, May 76

Syntheses based on 1,2-secopenicillins. Part I. Oxidation. Brain EG, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (4):447–51, 1976

Formation of optically active amino-acids. Part VII. An electrochemical synthesis of dichlorobutyrines. Iwasaki T, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (9):1019–22, 1976

Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibacterials. Part V. Synthesis of pentosyl and related derivatives of garamine. Mallams AK, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (10):1135–46, 1976

Inhibitors of protein synthesis. 4. Studies on the structure-activity relationship of gougerotin and some of its analogs. Coutsogeorgopoulos C, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(8):771–6, Aug 75

Nucleosides. XXXI. Synthesis of 1-(2,6-dideoxy-beta-D-arabino-hexopyranosyl) cytosine, the nucleoside portion of oxamicetin. Lichtenthaler FW, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(4):600–3, 20 Feb 76

Synthesis of macrolide antibiotics. II. Stereoselective synthesis of methyl 4,6-O-benzylidene-2-deoxy-2-C,3-O-dimethyl-alpha-D-Stereochemistry of hydrogenation of the C-2 methylene group of methyl 4,6-O-benzylidene-2-deoxy-2-C-methylene-3-O-methyl -beta-D-arabino-hexopyranoside. Miljković M, et al. **J Org Chem** 40(23):3357–9, 14 Nov 75

Halo sugar nucleosides. 5. Synthesis of angustmycin A and some base analogues. Prisbe EJ, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(10):1836–46, 14 May 76

Synthesis of beta-lactams via cycloaddition of iminodithiocarbonate esters with azidoketene. Sullivan DF, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(7):1112–7, 2 Apr 76

Synthesis of the pyrimido [5,4-e]-as-triazine antibiotics fervenulin and 2-methylfevenulone. Taylor EC, et al. **J Org Chem** 40(16):2321–29, 8 Aug 75

Synthesis of isofervenulin and 2-methylisofervenulone. Taylor EC, et al. **J Org Chem** 40(16):2329–32, 8 Aug 75

[Synthesis of nonactin (author's transl)] Gerlach H, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 58(7):2036–43, 5 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New (general) method of complete synthesis of glutarimide antibiotics and their analogs] Akhrem AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(6):1326–9, 21 Feb 76 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of antibiotics according to their chemical structure, origin, biogenesis and the mode of action. Kurylowicz W, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 29(3):385–406, May–Jun 75

IMMUNOLOGY

[Allergic alteration of the blood neutrophils in the dynamics of occupational diseases caused by antibiotics] Filiushina ZG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):12–4, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Accelerated liquid isolectric focusing using a direct current source that maintain constant power. Strosberg AD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 69(1):76–83, Nov 75

[Nilemycin, a new antibiotic] Shim IR, et al. **Antibiotica** 12(1):5–32, Mar 74 **(Eng, Ita)**

Staphylococcal micrococcins. II. Isolation, purification and identification. Breiter J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(8):1244–8, Aug 75

3'-de-o-methyl-2', 3'-anhydro-lankamycin, a new macrolide antibiotic from Streptomyces violaceoniger Martin JR, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 59(5):1886–94, 14 Jun 76

Letter: Nocardicin A and B, novel monocyclic beta-lactam antibiotics from a Nocardia species. Hashimoto M, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(10):3023–5, 12 May 76

Letter: A new antibiotic, C-9154. Hasegawa T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(9):713–6, Sep 75

Antibiotic A-130, isolation and characterization. Kubota T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(12):931–4, Dec 75

Antimetabolites produced by microorganisms. XV synthesis of 2-methyl-arginine, 2-methyl-l-ornithine and their enantiomers. Maehr H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(3):213–20, Mar 76

Cephalochromin, dihydroisoustilaginoidin A, and iso-ustilaginoidin A from Verticillium sp. K-113. Matsumoto M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(8):602–4, Aug 75

Enterocin, a new antibiotic taxonomy, isolation and characterization. Miyairi N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(3):227–35, Mar 76

A new peptide antibiotic KM–8. Oiwa R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(10):819–20, Oct 75

Letter: A new antibiotic, baciphelacin. Okazaki H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(9):717–9, Sep 75

Characteristics of two broad spectrum antibiotics produced by Mycoplasma sp. RP III. Sakai T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(10):749–56, Oct 75

A new metabolite from Streptomyces hygroscopicus I. Fermentation and isolation. Slechta L, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(7):685–7, Jul 76

A new antibiotic, fumaramidmycin. II. Isolation, structure and syntheses. Suhara Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(9):648–55, Sep 75

Platomycins A and B I Taxonomy of the producing strain and production, isolation and biological properties of platomycins. Takasawa S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(9):656–61, Sep 75

Antibiotic AB–65, a new antibiotic from Saccharomonospora viride. Tamura A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(5):395–7, May 75

Antraformin, a new inhibitor of Bacillus subtilis transformation. Tanaka T. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(8):567–72, Aug 75

Further purification and characterization of macromomycin. Yamashita T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(4):415–23, Apr 76

[Metabolic products of microorganisms, 149. Lysolipin I, a new antibiotic from streptomyces violaceoniger (author's transl)] Drautz H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 106(3):175–90, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mitomycin and a new phenoxazone pigment from Streptomyces michiganensis. Metabolic products of microorganisms (author's transl)] Wolf G, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 106(3):245–9, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The physiology and biochemistry of Streptomycetes. 5. Isolation and identification of fatty acids from the macrolide antibiotic A 6599 (turimycin)] Reuter G, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(3):190–1, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The filtration of culture solutions in the production of antibiotics] Wolf F, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(6):364–5, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Isolation and study of the physicochemical properties of the partial acid hydrolysis products of the aglycone actinoidin] Berdnikova TF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(1):19–22, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New antibiotically active fluoroglucide from Pseudomonas aurantiaca] Esipov SE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(12):1077–81, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Purification of antibiotic solutions of finely dispersed admixtures] Lin'kova OS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(3):214–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of quantitative determination of the content of preparation K in some solutions, organs and fluids of laboratory animals] Skorobogat'ko TI. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(4):507–11, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

The scope and potential of antibiotic conversion by microorganisms. Sebek OK. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 22(4):381–8, 1975

Corneal distribution of subconjunctival antibiotics. Oakley DE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(3):307–12, Mar 76

Significance of serum protein and tissue binding of antimicrobial agents. Craig WA, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 27:287–300, 1976 (76 ref.)

Enzymatic modification of aminoglycoside antibiotics: a new 3–N–acetylating enzyme from a Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolate. Biddlecome S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):951–5, Jun 76

Peritoneal transfer of thiamphenicol during peritoneal dialysis. Furman KI, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(4):557–60, Apr 76

[Comparative clinical pharmacology of gentamicin, sisomicin, and tobramycin. Lode H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(4):396–401, Oct 75

Clinical pharmacokinetics of sisomicin: dosage schedules in renal–impaired patients. Pechère JC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(5):761–5, May 76

Bone concentrations of antimicrobial agents after parenteral administration. Smilack JD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):169–71, Jan 76

Binding of thiostrepton to ribosomes from thiostrepton–sensitive and –resistant Bacillus subtilis strains. Vince R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(4):665–7, Apr 76

Penetration of tobramycin sulfate in the aqueous humor of the rabbit. Uwaydah MM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(7):1173–4, Jul 76

Interaction of (3H) bongkrekic acid with the mitochondrial adenine nucleotide translocator. Lauquin GJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(11):2316–22, 1 Jun 76

Binding of antibiotics to dry udder secretion and to udder tissue homogenates. Ziv G, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(3):318–22, May–Jun 76

The penetration of antibiotics into peritoneal fluid. Gerding DN, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 51(9):1016–9, Oct 75

Studies on absorption, distribution, metabolism, and excretion of a new macrolide antibiotic, SF–837. II. Pharmacokinetic studies on SF–837, MI, and M2 substances. Shomura T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(10):2427–33, Oct 74

Metabolism of thiamphenicol and comparative studies of its urinary and biliary excretion with chloramphenicol in various species. Uesugi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(11):2714–22, Nov 74

On the transport of tripeptide antibiotics in bacteria. Diddens H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(1):11–23, 15 Jun 76

The mode of action of pleuromutilin derivatives. Location and properties of the pleuromutilin binding site on Escherichia coli ribosomes. Högenauer G. **Eur J Biochem** 52(1):93–8, 3 Mar 75

Quantitative binding of antibiotics to ribosomes from a yeast mutant altered on the peptidyl–transferase center. Jimenez A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 54(2):483–92, Jun 75

Thiamphenicol levels in human bile in the presence of biliary tract diseases. pp. 213–21. Suzuki K, et al. **In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.**

Pharmacokinetics of sisomicin in patients with renal impairment. pp. 355–65. Heinecke G, et al. **In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.**

Serum and tissue levels of sisomicin in dogs. pp. 367–74. Scheer M. **In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.**

Dissecting ocular tissue for intraocular drug studies. Abel R Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(3):216–9, Mar 76

Antibiotics and chemotherapeutics in renal lymph. An experimental study in dogs. Naber KG, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(1):23–7, Jul 76

Aminoglycoside antibiotics: oxidative degradations leading to novel biochemical probes and synthetic intermediates. Hanessian S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(10):835–7, Oct 75

Studies on mikamycin B lactonase. I. Degradation of mikamycin B by Streptomyces mitakaensis. Kim CH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 27(12):903–8, Dec 74

Studies on lankacidin–group (T–2636) antibiotics. X. Microbial conversion of lankacidin–group antibiotics. Nakahama K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(5):390–4, May 75

The binding of kasugamycin to the Escherichia coli ribosomes. Okuyama A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(11):903–5, Nov 75

The absorption of antibiotics in adult patients with coeliac disease. Parsons RL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(1):39–50, Mar 75

Pharmacokinetics of antibiotic absorption in coeliac disease. Parsons RL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(2):214–5, Jun 76

The protein binding of ticarcillin and tobramycin. Ullmann Uwe. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(2):213–4, Jun 76

An investigation of antibiotic and drug residues in fish. McCracken A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(1):61–6, Feb 76

Absorption of antibiotics by the bovine udder. Ziv G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 58(11):1637–44, Nov 75

Inactivation of monazomycin–induced voltage–dependent conductance in thin lipid membranes. II. Inactivation produced by monazomycin transport through the membrane. Heyer RJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 67(6):731–48, Jun 76

Effects of unstirred layers on the steady–state zero–current conductance of bilayer membranes mediated by neutral carriers of ions. Ciani S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 24(1):1–34, 16 Oct 75

Some aspects of the pharmacology of antibiotics in the cat and dog. Keen P. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(12):767–73, Dec 75

R factor–mediated resistance to aminoglycoside antibiotics in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Sagai H, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(6):427–32, Dec 75

Plasma levels and urinary excretion of thiamphenicol in premature and full–term newborn infants. Albores JM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 5:46–7, Oct 74

Comparison of chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol metabolism. Dettli L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 5:17–22, Oct 74

Covalent binding of drugs to tissue macromolecules as a biochemical mechanism of drug toxicities with special emphasis on chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol. Krishna G. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 5:73–7, Oct 74

Serum levels and elimination of thiamphenicol in patients with impaired liver function and with renal failure on dialysis. Oldershausen HF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 5:44–6, Oct 74

Pharmacokinetic aspects of thiamphenicol in subjects with normal renal function and in patients with chronic renal insufficiency, with or without haemodialysis. Tacquet A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 5:36–8, Oct 74

A spectrophotometric assay for measuring the uptake of actinobolin by components of human enamel. Hunt DE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):293–6, Feb 76

Antibiotic concentrations in hepatic interstitial and wound fluid. Waterman NG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(2):235–8, Feb 76

Metabolism in rats and man of piromidic acid, a new antibacterial agent. Sekine Y, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(3):185–8, Mar 76

Placental transfer of thiamphenicol. Plomp TA, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(2):149–56, Apr 76

Comparative studies on intracellular potassium– and sodium concentrations of wild–type and a macrotetrolide negative mutant of Streptomyces griseus. Kanne R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(3–4):115–7, Mar–Apr 76

[Antibiotic concentrations of bronchial secretions during treatment of respiratory infections] Puchelle E, et al. **Lille Med** 21(2):149–56, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Bile passage of antibiotics] Neuman M. **Med Chir Dig** 4 Suppl 1:55–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics and clinical observations of sisomicin, a newly developed aminoglycoside derivative (author's transl)] Lode H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(42):2144–50, 17 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent results on the mechanism of action of antibiotics (author's transl)] Hartmann GR. **Planta Med** Suppl:251–64, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Excretion of antibiotics in milk] Gedek W. **Tieraerztl Prax** 1(2):245–51, 1973 **(Ger)**

[Transfer of antibiotics across the placenta in early pregnancy] Blum M, et al. **Harefuah** 88(11):510–2, 1 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Concentrations of some antibiotics in the nasal fossa and in maxillary sinus] De Rosa F, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(2):167–72, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Absorption, distribution and excretion of 14C–josamycin and 14C–josamycin propionate in rats (author's transl)] Tachibana A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(4):558–66, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous absorption of isotope labelled antibiotics (author's transl)] Takahashi H, et al. **Jpn J Dermatol [A]** 85(9):517–24, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[An electron microscopic study of the vegetative mycelia of Actinomyces flavus during flavofungin biosynthesis] Kulalaeva ZI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(1):133–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotics and the kidney] Lovesio C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 138(6):571–81, 30 Sep 75 (28 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Calcium and stimulus secretion coupling in the neurohypophysis. V. The effects of the Ca2+ ionophores A23187 and X537 A on vasopressin release and 45Ca2+ efflux; interactions with sodium and a verapamil analogue (D600). Robinson IC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(1):36–49, Sep 76

Cellular and molecular mechanisms involved in cardiac cell function: effects of an antibiotic ionophore. Schwartz A. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (587):71–82, 1976

Protein synthesis in muscle cultures from patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Calcium and A23187 ionophore dependent changes. Ionasescu V, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(3):241–7, Sep 76

Streptoviridins — new antibiotics with antiviral activity. The antiviral spectrum and inhibition of Newcastle disease virus in cell cultures. Tonew E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 19(4):311–7, Jul 75

Biochemical mechanism of resistance to aminoglycosidic antibiotics. Umezawa H. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 30:183–225, 1974 (77 ref.)

Antibiotics of choice for clinically important bacteria. Jeljaszewicz J. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 8:89–95, 1974

In vitro antibacterial activity of amoxicillin alone and in combination with other antibiotics. Sutherland R. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 7:7–15, 1974

Effects of seven anthracycline antibiotics on electrocardiogram and mitochondrial function of rat hearts. Bachmann E, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(4):383–93, Oct 75

Studies on the influence of leucomycine on the carbohydrate metabolism of the lens in vitro. Korte I, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 199(2):141–5, 14 Apr 76

Abnormal forms of bacteria produced by antibiotics. Lorian V, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(5):678–88, Nov 75

Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of anaerobic bacteria. Sutter VL. **Am J Med Technol** 42(4):111–4, Apr 76

Antimicrobial drug interactions. Tobey LE, et al. **Am J Nurs** 75(9):1470–3, Sep 75

Antibiotic susceptibility of Staphylococcus aureus in Saigon, South Vietnam. Rhoades ER, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(4):623–5, Jul 76

Influence of antibiotic–supplemented feed on occurrence and persistence of Salmonella typhimurium in experimentally infected swine. Gutzmann F, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(6):649–55, Jun 76

Letter: The antibiotic or anesthetic question. Magolda R. **Am J Vet Res** 36(12):1809, Dec 75

Neuromuscular blocking effects of aminoglycoside antibiotics on fast– and slow–contracting muscles of the cat. Adams HR, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(4):500–7, Jul–Aug 76

Quantitative antibiotic susceptibility testing: Haemophilus influenzae type B. D'Agostino RL, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(1):104–9, Jan–Feb 76

Multidrug–resistant Proteus rettgeri: an emerging problem. Iannini PB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(2):161–4, Aug 76

Effects of nucleoside analogs on purine nucleotide metabolism. Henderson JF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 255(751106–751230–2):489–500, 8 Aug 75

Lipid–lipid and lipid–protein interaction in model systems and membranes. van Deenen LL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 264:124–41, 30 Dec 75 (44 ref.)

Susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to tobramycin or gentamicin alone and combined with carbenicillin. Anderson EL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(3):300–4, Sep 75

Synergy of mecillinam (FL1060) with penicillins and cephalosporins against Proteus and Klebsiella, with

observations on combinations with other antibiotics and against other bacterial species. Baltimore RS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(4):701–5, Apr 76

Genetic and biochemical characterization of a ribosomal mutant of Bacillus subtilis resistant to sporangiomycin. Bazzicalupo M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(6):651–6, Dec 75

Antibiotic action of Solanum incanum Linnaeus. Beaman-Mbaya V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):920–4, Jun 76

Stability of frozen rat plasma containing different antibiotics. Berti MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(6):633–7, Dec 75

Antibiotic susceptibility of the subspecies of Bacteroides fragilis. Blazevic DJ. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):481–4, Mar 76

Laboratory evaluation of a commercial microbial control system. Borchardt KA. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(5):771–5, May 76

Spheroplasts of Haemophilus influenzae induced by cell wall-active antibiotics and their effect upon the interpretation of susceptibility tests. Bottone EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(2):327–33, Feb 76

Effect of antibiotics on L-form induction of Neisseria meningitidis. Chin WL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):1056–65, Jun 76

Antibiotic resistance among coliform and fecal coliform bacteria isolated from sewage, seawater, and marine shellfish. Cooke MD. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):879–84, Jun 76

Antibiotic resistance among coliform and fecal coliform bacteria isolated from the freshwater mussel Hydridella menziesii. Cooke MD. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):885–8, Jun 76

Inhibition of ribosomal A site functions by sporangiomycin and micrococcin. Cundliffe E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(1):1–4, Jul 75

Plasmid-determined epistatic susceptibility to kasugamycin. Danbara H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(3):243–50, Sep 75

Inhibition of Clostridium perfringens by an antibiotic substance produced by Bacillus licheniformis in the digestive tract of gnotobiotic mice: effect on other bacteria from the digestive tract. Ducluzeau R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):20–5, Jan 76

Susceptibility of pneumococci and Haemophilus influenzae to antibacterial agents. Finland M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(2):274–87, Feb 76

Modification of bacterial respiration by a macromolecular polyanionic antibiotic produced by a marine Alteromonas. Gauthier MJ. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):361–6, Mar 76

In vivo synergy between 6 beta-amidinopenicillanic acid derivatives and other antibiotics. Grunberg E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(4):589–94, Apr 76

Effects of ampicillin-amikacin and ampicillin-rifampin on enterococci. Iannini PB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):448–51, Mar 76

Detection of agents that alter the bacterial cell surface. Jit Sud I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(1):34–7, Jul 75

Antibiotic resistance and Hly plasmids in serotypes of Escherichia coli associated with porcine enteric disease. Jorgensen ST, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):6–10, Jan 76

Rapid detection of ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus influenzae and their susceptibility to sixteen antibiotics. Kammer RB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(1):91–4, Jul 75

In vitro activity, synergism, and testing parameters of amikacin, with comparisons to other aminoglycoside antibiotics. Kelly MT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):440–7, Mar 76

Active immobilized antibiotics based on metal hydroxides. Kennedy JF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(5):766–70, May 76

In vitro and in vivo activities of minocycline and other antibiotics against Acinetobacter (Herellea-Mima). Kuck NA. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):493–7, Mar 76

Susceptibilities of gram-negative bacteria to combinations of antimicrobial agents in vitro. Leng B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(2):164–71, Aug 75

Antibacterial activity of selected beta-lactam and aminoglycoside antibiotics against cephalothin-resistant Enterobacteriaceae. Lewis RP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(5):780–6, May 76

In vitro susceptibilities of anaerobic bacteria to josamycin. Long SS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(5):859–60, May 76

Effects of subinhibitory concentrations of antibiotics on cross walls of cocci. Lorian V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):1043–55, Jun 76

Comparison of the antibacterial activities of sisomicin and gentamicin against gram-negative bacteria. Meyers BR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(6):757–8, Dec 75

Salinomycin effects on mitochondrial ion translocation and respiration. Mitani M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(4):655–60, Apr 76

Bacteriological study on effects of beta-lactam group antibiotics in high concentrations. Nishino T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):1033–42, Jun 76

Susceptibility of Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus epidermidis to 65 antibiotics. Sabath LD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):962–9, Jun 76

Human therapeutic and agricultural uses of antibacterial drugs and resistance of the enteric flora of humans. Siegel D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(5):538–43, Nov 75

In vitro susceptibility studies with josamycin and erythromycin. Strausbaugh LJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):546–8, Mar 76

Effect of surfactants on antibiotic resistance. Suling WJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(3):334–43, Sep 75

Rosamicin: in vitro activity against anaerobes and comparison with erythromycin. Sutter VL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(2):350–1, Feb 76

Multiple-aminoglycoside-resistant mutants of Bacillus subtilis deficient in accumulation of kanamycin. Taber H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(2):251–9, Feb 76

Relation of beta-lactamase activity to antimicrobial susceptibility in Serratia marcescens. Tsang JC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(3):277–81, Sep 75

Direct method to determine the antibiotic susceptibility of rapidly growing blood pathogens. Wegner DL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(5):861–2, May 76

In vitro activity of josamycin against aerobic gram-positive cocci and anaerobes. Westerman EL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):988–93, Jun 76

Increased antibiotic resistance of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Korea. Wilson C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(4):716–8, Apr 76

Altered ribosomes in antibiotic-resistant mutants of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Yamada T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(5):817–23, May 76

Relative morphological effects induced by cefoxitin and other beta-lactam antibiotics in vitro. Zimmerman SB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(2):318–26, Feb 76

Studies on inhibitory effect of phosphoramidon and its analogs on thermolysin. Komiyama T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(2):727–31, Dec 75

Tunicamycin inhibition of (3H) glucosamine incorporation into yeast glycoproteins: binding of tunicamycin and interaction with phospholipids. Kuo SC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):574–81, Feb 76

Studies on the combined action of phosphonomycin with streptomycin, penicillin G and ampicillin. Borowski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(2):191–5, 1976

Population shift in drug resistant and sensitive Escherichia coli during antibiotic treatment of children with diarrhea. Lachowicz TM, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(2):185–90, 1976

Proceedings: Effect of ionophore A 23187 on amylase secretion and phospholipid metabolism in the rat exocrine pancreas. Calderon P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):353–4, May 75

Metabolic products of microorganisms. 155. Modes of action of rinamycin and derinamycin. Uchida K, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 107(2):161–6, 19 Mar 76

In vitro antibacterial activity of actinobolin analogues against cariogenic streptococci and other oral bacteria. Hunt DE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(9):581–5, Sep 75

Outer hair cell loss and alterations in glycogen due to tobramycin sulfate. Postma DS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(3):154–9, Mar 76

Antibacterial activity of ribostamycin on Enterobacteriaceae. Yourassowsky E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(2):184–5, Feb 76

Phleomycin-induced DNA lesions and their repair in Escherichia coli K12. Nakayama H. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:483–85, 1975

Transductive coupling in bioluminescence: effects of monovalent cations and ionophores on the calcium-triggered luminescence of Renilla lumisomes. Anderson JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(4):1234–41, 23 Feb 76

Tunicamycin, an inhibitor of Bacillus peptidoglycan synthesis: a new site of inhibition. Bettinger GE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):16–21, 3 Nov 75

Effects of netropsin on yeast mitochondria. Criddle RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(3):688–95, 7 Jun 76

Selective inhibition of sporulation of Bacillus subtilis by netropsin. Keilman GR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):414–20, 3 Nov 75

Further evidence for a proton pump in mouse kidney phagolysosomes: effect of nigericin and 2,4-dinitrophenol on the stimulation of intralysosomal proteolysis by ATP. Mego JL. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(2):571–5, 17 Nov 75

Production of 1,2-diacylglycerol and phosphatidate in human erythrocytes treated with calcium ions and ionophore A23187. Allan D, et al. **Biochem J** 156(2):225–32, 15 May 76

Insulin and glucagon secretion from isolated islets of Langerhans. The effects of calcium ionophores. Ashby JP, et al. **Biochem J** 150(1):88–96, Jul 75

Effects of calcium ions and the bivalent cation ionophore A23187 on the agglutination and fusion of chicken erythrocytes by Sendai virus. Hart CA, et al. **Biochem J** 158(1):141–5, 15 Jul 76

Stringent control of ribonucleic acid synthesis in Bacillus subtilis treated with granaticin. Ogilvie A, et al. **Biochem J** 152(3):517–22, Dec 75

The mechanism of sensitivity to phleomycin in growing Escherichia coli cells. Sleigh MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 155(1):87–99, 1 Apr 76

Tight-binding inhibitors–II. Non-steady state nature of inhibition of milk xanthine oxidase by allopurinol and alloxanthine and of human erythrocytic adenosine deaminase by coformycin. Cha S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(23):2187–97, 1 Dec 75

Elevation of intracellular calcium ion concentration provokes production of 1,2-diacylglycerol and phosphatidate in human erythrocytes. Allan D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):751–2, 1975

Control of ribonucleic acid synthesis in eukaryotes. 3. The effect of cycloheximide and edeine on rna synthesis in yeast. Gross KJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(10):2082–6, 18 May 76

Some effects of ionophore A23187 on energy utilization and the distribution of cations and anions in mitochondria. Pfeiffer DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(12):2690–7, 15 Jun 76

Coumerimycin A1: A preferential inhibitor of replicative DNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. II. In vivo characterization. Ryan MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(17):3778–82, 24 AUG 76

Coumermycin A1: A preferential inhibitor of replicative DNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. I. In vivo characterization. Ryan MJ. **Biochemistry** 15(17):3769–77, 24 AUG 76

The effects of ionophore A23187 on erythrocytes. Relationship of atp and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate to calcium-binding capacity. Edmondson JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(1):106–13, 4 Aug 76

Metabolic aspects of the secretion of stored compounds from blood platelets. IV. Effects of ionophore X537A on washed platelets. Mürer EH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(2):369–78, 23 Apr 76

Calcium ionophores A23187 and X537A affect cell agglutination by lectins and capping of lymphocyte surface immunoglobulins. Poste G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(1):148–55, 19 Feb 76

Role of calcium in exocrine pancreatic secretion. II. Comparison of the effects of carbachol and the inophore A-23187 on enzyme secretion and calcium movements in rabbit pancreas. Schreurs VV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(2):320–30, 21 Jan 76

Availability of monovalent and divalent cations within intact chloroplasts for the action of ionophores nigericin and A23187. Telfer A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 396(2):301–9, 11 Aug 75

Specific inhibition of the termination process of protein synthesis by negamycin. Uehara Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(2):251–62, 18 Aug 76

Utilization of X-537A to distinguish between intravesicular and membrane-bound calcium ions in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Vale MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(2):202–12, 1 Dec 75

Clinical pharmacology of antibiotic therapy. Wilkinson PM. **Br J Anaesth** 48(1):25–30, Jan 76

Factors influencing the response of Escherichia coli to antibiotics in conditions prevailing in the infected urinary bladder. Greenwood D, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(3):303–9, Jun 76

Proceedings: Enlargement of the caecum in the rat. Butterworth KR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):260P, Oct 75

Depolarizing effects of the ionophores X-537A and A23187 and their relevance to secretion. Cohrane DE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 54(3):400–2, Jul 75

Activity of eight antimicrobial agents in vitro against N. Gonorrhoeae. Stolz E, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 51(4):257–64, Aug 75

Antibiotic resistance and survival of E coli in the alimentary tract. Hartley CL, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5988):71–4, 11 Oct 75

Some effects of subinhibitory concentrations of antibiotics on bacteria. Lorian V. **Bull NY Acad Med** 51(9):1046–55, Oct 75

In vitro antimicrobial sensitivity of Mycoplasmas isolated from the bovine genital tract. Truscott RB, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 39(4):416–20, Oct 75

Phleomycin-stimulated solubilization of deoxyribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli. II. Inhibition of solubilization by bacteriophage T4. Farrell LD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(5):645–53, May 76

The action of the ionophores, X-537A and A-23187, on smooth muscle. Swamy VC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(6):1108–14, Dec 75

Studies on in vitro resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to tobramycin. Athar MA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 67(3):252–5, May-Jun 76

Inhibition of de novo pyrimidine nucleotide and DNA synthesis and growth of cultured Novikoff rat hepatoma cells and other cell lines by pyrazofurin (NSC 143095). Plagemann PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3807–12, Oct 76

Cell volume growth after cell cycle block with chemotherapeutic agents. Ross DW. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(4):379–87, Jul 76

A computer study of bacterial resistance patterns to antibiotics. Driessen JH. **Chemotherapy** 21 Suppl 1:36–46, 1975

Effect of antibiotics on the phagocytosis and killing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Nishida M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 22(3–4):203–10, 1976

In vitro studies with sisomicin and gentamicin. Shadomy S, et al. **Chemotherapy** 22(6):346–52, 1976

Effect of tobramycin on urinary gamma-glutamyltransferase activity: Studies in a case of renal carcinoma. Beck PR, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(4):528–31, Apr 76

Antibiotic susceptibilities of 120 strains of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from patients at a Children's Hospital. Decline of hospital staphylococci as compared with

staphylococci in outpatients. A reversal. Yoshioka H, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(5):428–31, May 76

Susceptibility of Neisseria meningitidis to josamycin. Fanning WL, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(1):99–102, Jul 76

In-vitro comparison of four antipseudomonal antibiotics in a general hospital. Khan AJ, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(4):479–82, Apr 76

Cilia membrane abnormalities induced by streptomycin and other aminoglycoside antibiotics in Stentor coeruleus. Deshpande KL, et al. **Cytobios** 11(43–44):185–99, 1974

Precocious induction of activation responses in amphibian oocytes by divalent ionophore A23187. Belanger AM, et al. **Dev Biol** 45(2):378–81, Aug 75

Effects of calcium ionophore (A–23187) on glucose oxidation and iodide transport in dog thyroid slices. Yamashita K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(5):415–8, Oct 75

The development of resistance to agricultural antibiotics. Misato T, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:437–40, 1975

Anion and amine uptake and uncoupling in submitochondrial particles. Azzone GF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(1):77–86, 2 Feb 76

The state of ADP or ATP fixed to the mitochondria by bongkrekate. Klingenberg M. **Eur J Biochem** 65(2):601–5, 1 Jun 76

The joining of the 30-S initiation complex with the 50-S subunit, the main target for thiostrepton. Naaktgeboren N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(2):493–51, 15 Sep 75

Mode of action of the macrolide-type antibiotic, chlorothricin. Effect of the antibiotic on the catalytic activity and some structural parameters of pyruvate carboxylases purified from rat and chicken liver. Schindler PW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(3):543–53, 15 Jul 75

Proliferation of human peripheral blood lymphocytes induced by A23187, a streptomyces antibiotic. Hovi T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97:92–100, Jan 76

The effect of different inhibitors of transcription and translation on the expression and control of circadian rhythm in individual cells of Acetabularia. Mergenhagen D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(2):321–6, Sep 75

Leucocyte locomotion and chemotaxis. The influence of divalent cations and cation ionophores. Wilkinson PC. **Exp Cell Res** 93(2):420–6, Jul 75

The electrophysiological effects of ionophore X–537A on cardiac purkinje fibres. Gelles JM. **Experientia** 32(7):906–7, 1976

Substituent effects on the algicidal activity of phenyl thiolacetates. Grimme LH, et al. **Experientia** suppl 23:125–9, 1976

Effect of X–537A– on the phosphorylated protein in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Osório e Castro VR, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):424–6, 15 Apr 76

Active/inactive state transitions of mitochondrial ATPase molecules influenced by Mg2+, anions and aurovertin. Moyle J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(1):55–61, 1 Aug 75

Effect of aurovertin on energy transfer reactions in Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Ravizzini RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):285–8, 15 Oct 75

Influence of the ionophore A 23 187 on myogenic cell fusion. Schudt O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 59(1):36–8, 1 Nov 75

Analogy between native and exogenous ionophores in the pancreatic b-cell. Somers G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(1):20–2, 1 Jul 76

The ability of the calcium ionophore A–23187 to mimic some of the effects of adrenaline on the metabolism of rat submaxillary gland. Thompson MP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(2):208–11, 15 Feb 76

Antibiotic-induced alterations of cardiovascular reactivity. Adams HR. **Fed Proc** 35(5):1148–50, Apr 76

Effect of boseimycin on some enzyme systems of Bacillus subtilis. Mishra TK. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(2):124–9, 1975

Resistance of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to antibacterial drugs in Ontario. Shtibel R. **Health Lab Sci** 13(1):49–53, Jan 76

The assay of antimicrobial compounds. Sabath LD. **Hum Pathol** 7(3):287–95, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Discussion paper on the comparison of the effects of carbachol and the ionophore A23187 on enzyme secretion and calcium movements in rabbit pancreas. pp. 273–80. Schreurs VV, et al.
In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus–secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.

Technique for SEM analysis of antibiotic activity of bacteria in colony form. pp. 107–12. Simmons LK, et al.
In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.

Elimination of the gastrointestinal micro'lora in monkeys with nonabsorbable antibiotics. pp. 135–45. Hendriks WD, et al.
In: Klastersky J, ed. Clinical use of combinations of antibiotics. New York, Wiley, 1975. QV 350 E105c 1974.

Principles and limits of the sequential use of antimicrobial agents with special reference to Haemophilus influenzae spheroplasts. pp. 52–66. Yourassowsky E, et al.
In: Klastersky J, ed. Clinical use of combinations of antibiotics. New York, Wiley, 1975. QV 350 E105c 1974. (85 ref.)

New aminoglycoside antibiotics for use against Pseudomonas and Klebsiella. pp. 109–16. Zinner SH.
In: Klastersky J, ed. Clinical use of combinations of antibiotics. New York, Wiley, 1975. QV 350 E105c 1974.

Effects of some biologically active compounds on antibiotic resistance in microorganisms. pp. 247–55. Belousova II, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Some aspects of antibiotic resistance in bacteria. pp. 121–8. Davies J.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

A clinical isolate of Escherichia coli possessing two beta-lactamases and an unusual resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics. pp. 77–83. Elson SW, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

R plasmids determining gentamicin or tobramycin resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. pp. 287–95. Jacoby GA.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

TEM-like penicillinases in contemporary plasmids of enterobacteriaceae and pseudomonas. Comparison with beta-lactamases of preantibiotic Klebsiella. pp. 27–33. Kontomichalou P, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Nation-wide survey of antibiotic resistance by means of a computer analysis of 200,000 strains of problem bacteria isolated in 1973. pp. 17–23. Krčméry V, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Resistance of Moraxella to tobramycin, kanamycin and BBK 8 (amikacin). pp. 165–9. Le Goffic F, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Characterization on the basis of phage restriction of R plasmids derived from E. coli strains. pp. 391–6. Milch H, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Comparative studies of antibacterial activity of various aminoglycoside antibiotics. pp. 157–63. Mitsuhashi S, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

In vivo effect of macarbomycin on Escherichia coli strains carrying R factor. pp. 417–23. Nagai Y, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Studies on the drug resistance of S. aureus and E. coli against antibiotics. pp. 361–85. Otaya H, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

R factors to aminoglycoside antibiotics. pp. 179–88. Perea EJ, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

The changing pattern of antibiotic resistance in Shigella sonnei strains isolated during outbreaks of dysentery. pp. 445–9. Schön E, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Antibiotic resistance and beta-lactamases of Escherichia coli between 1948 and 1968. pp. 67–75. Slocombe B, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Influence of colicinogenic strain, given perorally, on the occurrence of various plasmids of E. coli in piglets fed with flavomycin. pp. 457–61. Sokol A, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

History and development of biochemical mechanism of resistance to aminoglycosidic antibiotics and their active derivatives. pp. 103–13. Umezawa H.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Microbiological aspects of aminoglycoside resistance. pp. 143–56. Waitz JA.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Decrease in the virulence of fosfomycin-resistant Salmonella enteritidis strains. pp. 535–8. Kurashige S, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

Fosfomycin, a cell-wall-active antibiotic not inactivated by episome-mediated enzymes. pp. 539–59. Woodruff HB, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

Sensitivity of chloroplast and nuclear DNA of Chlamydomonas to myxin. pp. 101–8. Behki RM, et al.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.

Effects of some antibiotics on cell cycles of cultured and meristematic cells. pp. 41–55. Shah VC.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.

Chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol in infections by anaerobic gram negative bacilli. pp. 255–60. Garcia JA, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

The antimicrobial sensitivities of urinary pathogens, 1971–1974. pp. 369–75. Grüneberg RN.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

The activity of eight antimicrobial compounds, including three nitroimidazole compounds, against Bacteroides sp. pp. 235–41. Wise R, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Bacteriological and clinical evaluation of sisomicin, a new aminoglycoside antibiotic. pp. 345–54. Abbate GF, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Control of antibiotic-sensitivity testing in Britain. pp. 7–12. Blowers R, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Influence of four commercial sensitivity media on in vitro activity of several antibiotics. pp. 47–54. Fabius GT, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Use of an in vitro model of the urinary bladder in the investigation of bacterial response to antibiotics. pp. 241–7. Greenwood D.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Bacteriological, clinical and pharmacological investigations with tobramycin. pp. 417–20. Iván E, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Butirosin – pharmacodynamics and clinical experience. pp. 441–51. Kunsman WE, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Brief antibiotic exposure and effect on bacterial growth. pp. 95–102. McDonald PJ, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

The susceptibility of clostridia from the antarctic soil to antibiotics. pp. 89–93. Miwa T, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

An in vitro comparison of sisomicin with gentamicin and tobramycin. pp. 335–44. Shadomy S, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

A spot plate method for antibiotic–bacterial killing rates. pp. 55–9. Zinner SH, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Activation of gastro-intestinal smooth muscle induced by the calcium ionophore A23187. pp. 343–51. Mandrek K, et al.
In: Worcel M, Vassort G, ed. Smooth muscle pharmacology and physiology. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WE 500 S668 1975.

Role of Ca2+ and Mg2+ in some human neutrophil functions as indicated by ionophore A23187. Estensen RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(1):146–51, Jan 76

Antistaphylococcal activity of sisomicin and four other aminoglycosides against strains sensitive and resistant to methicillin. Yourassowsky E, et al. **Infection** 3(3):148–9, 1975

Differential histamine release by dextran and the ionophore A23187: the actions of inhibitors. Garland LG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(1):27–42, 1976

The effect of ionizing radiation on the antibiotic sensitivity of Micrococcus radiodurans strains RI and RII5. Agha N, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 26(6–7):387–91, Jun–Jul 75

Bactericide – bacteriostasis, a new old problem? Taufer M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 13(2):139–43, Mar 76

Long-term study of pulp capping in monkeys with three agents. McWalter GM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(1):105–10, Jul 76

Susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to 66 antibacterial agents in vitro. Finland M, et al. **J Am Vener Dis Assoc** 2(3):33–40, Mar 76

Anesthetic–antibiotic interrelationships. Adams HR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(5):409–12, 1 Mar 76 (31 ref.)

Antibiograms of pathogenic bacteria isolated from laboratory animals. Owens DR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(7):605–9, 1 Oct 75

Effect of antibacterial agents on the motility of stallion spermatozoa at various storage times, temperatures and

dilution ratios. Back DG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(1):137–43, Jul 75

Influence of bambermycins on Salmonella infection and antibiotic resistance in swine. Dealy J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(5):1331–6, May 76

Gardimycin, a new antibiotic from Actinoplanes. III. Biological properties. Arioli V, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(5):511–5, May 76

Naturally-occurring beta-lactamase inhibitors with antibacterial activity. Brown AG, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(6):668–9, Jun 76

Effects of polyene macrolide antibiotics on normal and protoplast type L-form cells of Escherichia coli W1655F+. Haupt I, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(1):44–9, Jan 76

Lysine and lysine analog potentiation of antibiotic and antimicrobial activity. Perlman D. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(12):997–9, Dec 75

Effect of desdanine on nucleoside diphosphate kinase and pyruvate kinase of Escherichia coli. Saeki T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(12):974–81, Dec 75

The mode of action of ASK-753 on Bacillus subtilis. Shimi IR, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(3):303–8, Mar 76

Mechanism of action of bicyclomycin. Tanaka N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(2):155–68, Feb 76

Inhibition of coliphage multiplication and R plasmid transfer by desdanine. Tanida S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(7):754–8, Jul 76

Charactertization of spontaneous fosfomycin (phosphonomycin)-resistant cells of Escherichia coli B in vitro. Tsuruoka T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(11):906–11, Nov 75

Transduction of drug resistance to tetracycline, chloramphenicol, macrolides, lincomycin and clindamycin with phages induced from Streptococcus pyogenes. Ubukata K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(9):681–8, Sep 75

Purification and characterization of a sialidase inhibitor, siastatin, produced by Streptomyces. Umezawa H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 27(12):963–9, Dec 74

The role of the bacterial cell envelope in antibiotic resistance. Costerton JW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(4):363–77, Dec 75 (124 ref.)

Computer analyses of antibiotic sensitivities of bacteria isolated at Northwick Park Hospital during 1974. Goodwin CS. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(3 Suppl):21–8, 1975

Differentiation of mechanisms responsible for inoculum effects in the response of Escherichia coli to a variety of antibiotics. Greenwood D. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(1):87–95, Mar 76

Relationship between antibiotic consumption and frequency of antibiotic resistance of four pathogens—a seven-year survey. Mouton RP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(1):9–19, Mar 76

A method for testing the antibiotic susceptibility of Chlamydia trachomatis in a cell culture system. Ridgway GL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(1):71–6, Mar 76

A rapid micromethod for the determination of the sensitivity to antibiotics of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rykner G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(2):217–9, Jun 76

The beta-lactamases of gram-negative bacteria and their role in resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics. Sykes RB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(2):115–57, Jun 76 (145 ref.)

Letter: Sensitivity testing of anaerobes on solid media. Watt B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(4):440–2, Dec 75

A longitudinal study of Escherichia coli in cows and calves with special reference to the distribution of O-antigen types and antibiotic resistance. Howe K, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(3):331–40, Jun 76

Increased antibiotic sensitivity in Pseudomonas aeruginosa following passage in carbenicillin-containing media. Spicer AB. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(1):33–45, Feb 76

The new aminoglycoside antibiotics. Fields BT Jr. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 73(3):141–4, Aug 76

Chromosomal location of antibiotic resistance genes in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Biswas G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):1207–10, Mar 76

Genetic analysis of drug resistance in Neisseria gonorrhoeae: production of increased resistance by the combination of two antibiotic resistance loci. Maier TW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):834–42, Nov 75

Loss of low-level antibiotic resistance in Neisseria gonorrhoeae due to env mutations. Sarubbi FA Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):750–6, Nov 75

Charge transfer mediated by nigericin in black lipid membranes. Toro M, et al. **J Bioenerg** 8(1):19–26, Feb 76

Action of ionophore A23187 at the cellular level. Separation of effects at the plasma and mitochondrial membranes. Babcock DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(13):3881–6, 10 Jul 76

Function and structure in ribonucleic acid phage Qbeta ribonucleic acid replicase. Effect of inhibitors of EF-Tu on ribonucleic acid synthesis and renaturation of active enzyme. Brown S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(9):2749–53, 10 May 76

Action of cholecystokinin, cholinergic agents, and A-23187 on accumulation of guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate in dispersed guinea pig pancreatic acinar cells. Christophe JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4640–5, 10 Aug 76

Calcium-dependent stimulation of erythrocyte membrane phospholipid fatty acid incorporation by the ionophore A23187. Dise CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(13):4162–4, 10 Jul 76

Effect of cations and anions on the steady state kinetics of energy-dependent Ca2+ transport in rat liver mitochondria. Hutson SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5251–8, 10 Sep 76

Mode of action of bottromycin A2. Release of aminoacyl- or peptidyl-tRNA from ribosomes. Otaka T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(8):2299–306, 25 Apr 76

Effects of divalent cation ionophore A23187 on potassium permeability of rat erythrocytes. Reed PW. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3489–94, 10 Jun 76

Calcium-dependent stimulation of 3-O-methylglucose uptake in rat thymocytes by the divalent cation ionophore A23187. Reeves JP. **J Biol Chem** 250(24):9428–30, 25 Dec 75

The effect of polymethylmethacrylate and antibiotic combinations on bacterial viability. An in vitro and preliminary in vivo study. Chapman MW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(1):76–81, Jan 76

In vitro bacteriological evaluation of the effectiveness of antimicrobial irrigating solutions. Scherr DD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(1):119–22, Jan 76

Inhibitor effects during the cell cycle in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Determination of transition points in asynchronous cultures. Howell SH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(1):126–35, Oct 75

The role of divalent cations in the regulation of microtubule assembly. In vivo studies on microtubules of the heliozoan axopodium using the ionophore A23187. Schliwa M. **J Cell Biol** 70(3):527–40, Sep 76

Discriminant analysis of antibiotic susceptibility as a means of bacterial identification. Darland G. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(5):391–6, Nov 75

Comparison of tablets and paper discs for antibiotic sensitivity testing. Brown DF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(12):983–8, Dec 75

Presumptive identification and antibiotic susceptibility of group B streptococci. Jokipii AM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(8):736–9, Aug 76

Determination of antimicrobial MIC by paper diffusion method. Shafi MS. **J Clin Pathol** 28(12):989–92, Dec 75

Cyclic guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate and the regulation of lipolysis in rat fat cells. Fain JN, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(2):71–8, 1976

Susceptibility of some plaque microorganisms to chemotherapeutic agents. Newbrun E, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(4):574–9, Jul-Aug 76

Morphological alteration of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by aminoglycoside antibiotics. Nishino T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 24(2):73–86, 1975

Calcium-sensitive modulation of Ig capping: evidence supporting a cytoplasmic control of ligand-receptor complexes. Schreiner GF, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(1):15–31, 1 Jan 76

Attempted transfer of antibiotic resistance between Bacteroides and Escherichia coli. Del Bene VE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 92(2):384–90, Feb 76

The mode of action of bacilysin and anticapsin and biochemical properties of bacilysin-resistant mutants. Kenig M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(1):46–54, May 76

Antimicrobial activities and antagonists of bacilysin and anticapsin. Kenig M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(1):37–45, May 76

2'-Deoxyadenosine and A23187 as agents for inducing synchrony in the budding yeast, Kluyveromyces fragilis. Penman CS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(1):76–80, Sep 75

Manganese mutagenesis in yeast. A practical application of manganese for the induction of mitochondrial antibiotic-resistant mutations. Putrament A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(2):265–70, Oct 75

Human platelet secretion and aggregation induced by calcium ionophores. Inhibition by PGE1 and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Feinstein MB, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 66(5):561–81, Nov 75

Inactivation of monazomycin-induced voltage-dependent conductance in thin lipid membranes. I. Inactivation produced by long chain quaternary ammonium ions. Heyer EJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 67(6):703–29, Jun 76

Inhibition of multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus in protoplasts by antibiotics and its prevention by divalent metals. Kassanis B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 28(2):185–91, Aug 75

The effect of feeding diets containing permitted antibiotics on the faecal excretion of Salmonella typhimurium by experimentally infected chickens. Smith HW, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 75(2):293–301, Oct 75

The effect of antibiotic therapy on the faecal excretion of Salmonella typhimurium by experimentally infected chickens. Smith HW, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 75(2):275–92, Oct 75

The effects of chemotherapeutics on the species streptococcus in vitro. Výmola F, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 19(3):383–8, 1975

Inactivation of HL-A antigens in vitro by action of antibiotics. Májský A, et al. **J Immunogenet** 3(1):29–33, Feb 76

Release of slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis (SRS-A) from human leukocytes by the calcium ionophore A23187. Conroy MC, et al. **J Immunol** 116(6):1677–81, Jun 76

Eosinophil chemotactic factor (ECF). I. Release from polymorphonuclear leukocytes by the calcium ionophore A23187. Czarnetzki BM, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):229–34, Jul 76

Ionophore A-23187 induced histamine release from rat mast cells and rat basophil leukemia (RBL-1) cells. Siraganian RP, et al. **J Immunol** 115(6):1599–1602, Dec 75

Effect of quinidine together with antibiotics on contractility of cat papillary muscle. Barza M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(6):682–4, Dec 75

Transmissible drug resistance of Escherichia coli and Salmonella from humans, animals, and their rural environments. Marsik FJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(3):296–302, Sep 75

Comparison of methods for assessing in vitro antibiotic synergism against Pseudomonas and Serratia. Weinstein RJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(5):853–62, Nov 75

Susceptibility of common pathogenic bacteria to widely used antimicrobials. Charoenphol I, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 58(12):603–5, Dec 75

Properties of the conductance induced in lecithin bilayer membranes by alamethicin. Roy G. **J Membr Biol** 24(1):71–85, 16 Oct 75

Electrical relaxation processes in black lipid membranes in the presence of a cation-selective ionophore. Sandblom J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 23(1):1–19, 11 Aug 75

Contribution of the elongation factors to resistance of ribosomes against inhibitors: comparison of the inhibitor effects on the factor-free translation systems. Spirin AS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(4):553–62, 15 Mar 76

Calcium-dependent release of exogenously loaded gamma-amino-[U-14C]butyrate from synaptosomes: time course of stimulation by potassium, veratridine, and the calcium ionophore, A23187. Redburn DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(2):297–303, Feb 76

Activity of the anticoccidial compound, lasalocid, against Toxoplasma gondii in cultured cells. Melton ML, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(4):713–7, Aug 75

Effect of antibiotic formulations in serum protein:bilirubin interaction of newborn infants. Loria CJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(3):479–82, Sep 76

Antibiotic-killing kinetics of group B streptococci. Schauf V, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(2):194–8, Aug 76

Effects of divalent cations, cation chelators and an ionophore on morphine analgesia and tolerance. Harris RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(3):488–98, Dec 75

Proceedings: Stimulation of acid secretion in the isolated guinea-pig stomach with theophylline and a calcium ionophore. Canfield SP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):49P–50P, Mar 76

Calcium and stimulus-secretion coupling in the adrenal medulla: contrasting stimulating effects of the ionophores X-537A and A23187 on catecholamine output. Cochrane DE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):363–78, Nov 75

The effect of A23187 ionophore on calcium movements and contraction processes in single barnacle muscle fibres. Desmedt JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(1):87–107, May 76

Effects of the ionophore X-537A on acetylcholine release at the frog neuromuscular junction. Kita H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):177–98, Jul 76

Antibiotic susceptibility testing. Sannella JJ. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(1):36, 38, Jan 76

Relation between Salmonella typhimurium biotypes and drug resistance, Teheran, Iran (1962–1973). Badalian K, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 79(2):28–31, Feb 76

Extensive urban outbreak caused by antibiotic-sensitive Shigella sonnei. Farrar WE Jr, et al. **JAMA** 235(10):1026–9, 8 Mar 76

Letter: Antibiotics and gram-negative bacteremia. McGowan JE Jr. **JAMA** 234(7):704–5, 17 Nov 75

Resistance of bacteria to antibiotics. Aslam M. **JPMA** 26(4):91–3, APR 76

Sensitivity of fresh isolates of Haemophilus to current antibiotics. Matsumoto H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(5):687–90, Oct 75

The in vitro activity of Midecamycin against various Vibrio species. Bonang G, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(1):43–5, Feb 75

In vitro and in vivo effects of kasugamycin on Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae. Kitaoka M, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(5–6):285–90, Oct-Dec 75

Letter: Activities of tobramycin and amikacin against gentamicin-resistant gram-negative bacilli. Houang ET, et al. **Lancet** 1(7956):423–4, 21 Feb 76

Gentamicin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Porthouse A, et al. **Lancet** 1(7949):20–1, 3 Jan 76

Letter: Antibiotic-resistant typhoid in Indonesia. Sanborn WR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7931):408–9, 30 Aug 75

Influence of ionophores which bind calcium on the release of norepinephrine from synaptosomes. Colburn RW, et al. **Life Sci** 17(9):1395–9, 1 Nov 75

Effects of ionophores A23187 and X537A on brain calcium, catecholamines and excitability. Fairhurst AS, et al. **Life Sci** 17(9):1433–43, 1 Nov 75

Calcium and cyclic nucleotide involvement in exocrine pancreatic enzyme secretion studied with the ionophore A-23187. Heisler S. **Life Sci** 19(2):233–42, 15 Jul 76

On the effect of the ionophore X-537a on neuromuscular transmission in the rat. Jansson SE, et al. **Life Sci** 18(12):1359–65, 15 Jun 76

Effect of the 'calcium ionophore' A-23187 on transmitter release at the frog neuromuscular junction. Kita H, et al. **Life Sci** 17(12):1837–41, 15 Dec 75

A calcium ionophore-induced secretion in rabbit lacrimal gland in vivo. Pholpramool C, et al. **Life Sci** 19(3):381–8, 1 Aug 76

The action of ionophores at the frog neuromuscular junction. Statham HE, et al. **Life Sci** 17(9):1401–6, 1 Nov 75

Antimicrobial agents from higher plants. Additional alkaloids and antimicrobial agents from Thalictrum rugosum. Wu WN, et al. **Lloydia** 39(1):65–75, Jan-Feb 76

Goniomitosis in rats affected by mycoplasma or macrolides. Lastikka L, et al. **Med Biol** 54(2):146–9, Apr 76

Loss of resistance to methicillin and other antibiotics in Staphylococcus aureus associated with a chronic empyema. Annear DI, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(12):399–400, 20 Mar 76

Letter: Prophylactic use of gentamicin in colonic and rectal surgery. Burton R. **Med J Aust** 2(22):846, 29 Nov 75

Tobramycin sulfate (nebcin). **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 17(21):85–6, 10 Oct 75

Inhibitors of macromolecular synthesis in yeast. Schindler D, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 12:17–38, 1975 (182 ref.)

Inhibitors of nucleic acid synthesis: biophysical and biochemical aspects. Kersten H, et al. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** (18):1–184, 1974 (791 ref.)

Antibiotic-resistant mutants of Bacillus subtilis conditional for sporulation. Graham RS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(3):227–37, 1975

Effects of some antibiotics on the stringent control of RNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. Muto A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 139(4):321–7, 8 Sep 75

Genetics of borrelidin resistant mutants of Saccharomyces cerivisiae and properties of their threonyl-tRNA-synthetase. Nass G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(1):39–43, 10 Aug 76

Thiostrepton-resistant mutants of Bacillus subtilis: localization of resistance to the 50S subunit. Pestka S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(3):235–41, 30 Mar 76

Thiolutin resistant mutants of Escherichia coli are they RNA chain initiation mutants? Sivasubramanian N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(1):89–96, 23 Apr 76

A micrococcin-resistant mutant of Bacillus subtilis: localization of resistance to the 50s subunit. Smith I, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(3):231–3, 30 Mar 76

Apparent emergence of aminoglycoside-resistant Escherichia coli during neonatal meningitis. Echeverria P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(18):913–4, 30 Oct 75

National gonorrhea therapy monitoring study: in vitro antibiotic susceptibility and its correlation with treatment results. Jaffe HW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(1):5–9, 1 Jan 76

Letter: Surveillance of Haemophilus influenzae resistance. Moxon ER. **N Engl J Med** 295(9):512, 26 Aug 76

Release of diacylglycerol-enriched vesicles from erythrocytes with increased intracellular (Ca2+). Allan D, et al. **Nature** 261(5555):58–60, 6 May 76

Use of ionophore A23187 to measure cytoplasmic Ca buffering and activation of the Ca pump by internal Ca. Ferreira HG, et al. **Nature** 259(5538):47–9, 1–8 Jan 76

Action of papaverine and ionophore A23187 on neurulation. Moran D, et al. **Nature** 261(5560):497–9, 10 Jun 76

Influence of light on the inhibition of Neurospora crassa growth by the antibiotic edeine. Teles Grilo ML, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(9):444–5, Sep 75

Chloramphenicol/thiamphenicol and cycloheximide as tools for the measurement of mitochondrial protein synthesis in vitro during organogenesis of rat embryos. Jager E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 290(2-3):161–73, 24 Sep 75

How drugs act–9. Antibacterial drugs. Smith SE. **Nurs Times** 71(34):1339–40, 21 Aug 75

Antibiotic sensitivity of pathogens from infected skin lesions. Bremner DA, et al. **NZ Med J** 82(545):83–5, 13 Aug 75

Antimicrobial resistance in urinary tract infections. Miller TE, et al. **NZ Med J** 81(542):552–7, 25 Jun 75

Antibiotic sensitivity in hand infections. Pringle KC. **NZ Med J** 82(554):417–8, 24 Dec 75

Antibiotic resistance of shigellas in New Zealand. Robinson RA. **NZ Med J** 83(557):81–2, 11 Feb 76

A survey of isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Wood NG. **NZ Med J** 83(559):154–5, 10 Mar 76

In vitro sensitivity of New Zealand strains of Mycoplasma ovipneumoniae to some antibiotics. Quinlan JR, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(9):188–9, Sep 75

Transfer of drug resistance factor in Shigella sonnei isolated in Iran. Badalian K, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 7(1):71–91, Jan 76

The CDS disc method of antibiotic sensitivity testing (calibrated dichotomous sensitivity test). Bell SM. **Pathology** 7(4 Suppl):Suppl 1–48, Oct 75

Antibiotic sensitivity of bacteria from urine. Hendry PI, et al. **Pathology** 7(4):293–7, Oct 75

Response of the neonatal heart to a new inotropic agent, RO2-2985 (X537A). Gillette PC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(6):570–4, Jun 76

Comparative effects of thiamphenicol and chloramphenicol on haemopoiesis and lymphocyte transformation in vitro in man. Burgio GR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 5:88–94, Oct 74

Resistance of Gram-positive bacteria to chloramphenicol/thiamphenicol: occurrence and genetic basis. Kayser FH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 5:79–83, Oct 74

Chloramphenicol-thiamphenicol: action on Friend-virus-transformed erythroblasts stimulated to differentiate in vitro. Knolle P. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 5:104–7, Oct 74

Experimental characterization of the immunosuppressive properties of thiamphenicol. Petrescu D. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 5:97–104, Oct 74

Comparative aspects of the action of chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol on bacterial ribosomes. Remmer H, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 5:50–3, Oct 74

A comparison of the immunosuppressive effects of thiamphenicol and cyclophosphamide in the rat renal transplant model. Simpson IJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 5:110–4, Oct 74

Chloramphenicol-thiamphenicol induced lymphocyte blastogenesis depression. Ugazio AG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 5:94–6, Oct 74

Inhibition by thiamphenicol of antibody production induced by different antigens. Vindel JA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 5:108–10, Oct 74

Comparative metabolic effects of chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol in mammalian cells. Yunis AA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 5:60–5, Oct 74

Reduction of Clostridium perfringens by feed additive antibiotics in the ceca of chickens infected with Eimeria tenella. Arakawa A, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1000–7, Jul 75

Antimicrobial effect of some endodontic medicaments in vitro. Koskinen KP, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 71(4):132–6, Aug 75

Contraction of isolated smooth muscle cells by inophore A23187. Murray JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4459–63, Nov 75

Resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to antimicrobial drugs. Sykes RB. **Prog Med Chem** 12:333–93, 1975 (232 ref.)

Antibiotics and memory. Barraco RA, et al. **Psychol Bull** 83(2):242–302, Mar 76 (233 ref.)

Morphological changes induced by wall inhibitors in pyogenic cocci. Bisaillon JG, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 32(2):69–80, Jun 73

Mechanism of action of distamycin A and other antibiotics with antiviral activity. Grunicke H, et al. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 75:69–96, 1976 (152 ref.)

Studies on multiple antibiotic resistance in obligate anaerobes. Burt SJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(43):1804–6, 11 Oct 75

Antibiotic resistnace and R factors in Klebsiella pneumoniae. van Rensburg LJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(45):1876–8, 25 Oct 75

Antibiotic sensitivity of the yeast and mycelial phases of Histoplasma capsulatum. Cheung SC, et al. **Sabouraudia** 14(1):99–103, Mar 76

Antibiotic susceptibility of Clostridium species isolated from human infections. Dornbusch K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 7(2):127–34, 1975

Regression line analysis for five antibiotics with strains of Clostridium species. Dornbusch K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 7(2):135–9, 1975

Transferable and non-transferable drug resistance in enteric bacteria from hospital and from general practice. Moller JK, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 8(2):112–6, 1976

Incidence of antibiotic resistance and transmissible R factors in the gram-negative bowel flora of hospital patients on admission. Sogaard H. **Scand J Infect Dis** 7(4):253–8, 1975

Premature specification of the retina in embryonic Xenopus eyes treated with ionophore X537A. Jacobson M. **Science** 191(4224):288–90, 23 Jan 76

Ionophore-mediated calcium entry induces mussel gill ciliary arrest. Satir P. **Science** 190(4214):586–8, 7 Nov 75

Clinical bacteriology of tobramycin. McAllister TA. **Scott Med J** 21(2):64–6, Apr 76

Scanning electron microscopy of erythrocyte deformation: the influence of a calcium ionophore, A23187. White JG. **Semin Hematol** 13(2):121–32, Apr 76

Serial dilution antibiotic susceptibility testing evaluation of a micromethod for use in a diagnostic laboratory. Thong ML, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(3):322–7, Sep 75

Evaluation of leukocyte chemotactic response in the presence of antibiotics. Majeski JA, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:83–5, 1975

Proceedings: Antibiotics, platelet aggregation and electrophoretic mobility. Houbouyan LL, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):342, 30 Sep 75

Calcium ionophore A23187 (Eli Lilly): effect on platelet function, structure and metabolism. Mürer EH, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):72–82, 30 Sep 75

Selective release of serotonin from platelets by diffusion facilitated by the ionophore X-537A. Wörner P, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(4):567–77, Oct 75

Neuromuscular blocking properties of some antibiotics in man. Hashimoto y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 117(4):399–400, Dec 75

Comparative in vitro activity of gentamicin and other antibiotics against bacteria isolated from clinical samples from dogs, cats, horses and cattle. Bachmann HJ, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(10):1218–22, Oct 75

Synergistic action of tylosin and oxytetracycline against bovine pasteurella isolates. Ose EE. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(1):92–5, Jan 76

Comparative in vitro antimicrobial activities of veterinary topical products. Snyder WE, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(5):585–9, May 76

In vitro susceptibility of Treponema hyodysenteriae to carbadox, virginiamycin, and tylosin. Williams BJ, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(7):957–9, Jul 76

Thiamphenicol: use in a developing country part I: studies in bacterial sensitivity. Adedeji SO, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 1(1):1–7, Jan 74

Bacterial flora of the udder and in vitro antibiotic sensitivity in Nigerian goats. Falade S. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):79–83, Dec 74

Effects of the antibiotic resistomycin on the synthesis of macromolecules. Haupt I, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(6):411–21, 1975

Resistance to antibiotics in Rhizobium trifolii and its relation to nitrogen fixation. Abdel-Wahab SM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(2):170–8, 1976

Effect of aflatoxin B1, aspergillic and kojic acid on peanut seedlings. El-Khadem M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(6):556–9, 1975

Nationwide survey of antibiotic resistance by means of a computer. An introduction into the analysis of multiple antibiotic resistance. Grunt J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(4):521–33, Aug 75

Multiple drug-resistance in staphylococci, an analysis of all-nation computer-processed data. Grunt J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(1):14–20, Jan 76

Salmonellae with antibiotic resistance and R plasmids in Danube River. Janoušková J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(4):495–504, Dec 75

In vitro bacteriological study of a new antibiotic substance: sisomicin. Jedlicková Z, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 230(1):104–11, Jan 75

Nation-wide survey of antibiotic resistance by means of a computer: bacterial strains from the urine, stool, and upper respiratory tract. Krčméry V, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(1):99–105, Sep 75

Multiple drug resistance in Escherichia coli – an analysis of all-nation computer-processed data. Krcméry V, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(4):473–9, May 76

Bacteriophage P13234mo-mediated intra- and intergroup transduction of antibiotic resistance among streptococci. Malke H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(1):24–34, Sep 75

[Nutritive action of flavophospholipol and virginiamycin on broiler pullets] Drumev D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(1):29–36, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Typing of E. coli strains isolated from a turkey and a test of their sensitivity in relation to antibiotics] Minchev M. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(10):24–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Study of Salmonella cultures. IV. Immunogenicity of Salmonella resistant to antibiotics] Minev M. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(9):66–73, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Possible synergic action of some drug combinations against Mycoplasma gallisepticum] Shishkov N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(5):98–105, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Influence of hospitalization and antibiotics on intestinal flora (author's transl)] Farník J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(31–32):983–8, 8 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sensitivity of rectal strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to antibiotics] Dražd'áková M, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 50(4):261–4, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of tylosin in pigs] Urbanová Z, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(5):251–60, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Proceedings: Combined effect of an inhibitor of mitochondrial nucleotide translocation and a respiratory inhibitor on growth of the yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe] Labaille MF, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):379–80, May 75 **(Fre)**

[The effect of antibiotics on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. The effects of serotype and tissue localization on resistance] Michel-Briand Y, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(6):218–25, 30 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of Gonococcus strains isolated at Butare, Rwanda] Mubiligi V, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 67(6):574–9, Nov-Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Type of resistance to antibiotics and to sulfanilamides of 590 'Shigella sonnei' strains. Geographic distribution; relationship with biotype and phage type] Szturm-Rubinsten S, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 67(6):564–73, Nov-Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early changes in the electric properties of the oocyte plasma membrane of Xenopus laevis during the reinitiation of meiosis induced by progesterone, para chloromercuribenzoate (PCMB) or the ionophore A 23187] Moreau M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(13):1309–12, 29 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Potentialization of antibiotics by lytic enzymes] Brisou J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3):660–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol on sleep of the mouse] Kitahama K, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(6):1522–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibacterial effect of various mycotoxins and fungal metabolites against Bacillus thuringiensis (Berliner) strains sensitive or resistant to aflatoxin B1] Boutibonnes P. **Can J Microbiol** 22(6):884–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the epidemiology of cholera and sensitivity to antibiotics of strains collected during the epidemiological period in 1971 and 1972 in Wilaya de Constantine] Stefkov AS, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 21:133–42, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Intestinal ammoniogenesis in normal rats. Comparative study of the action of antibiotics and lactulose] Imler M, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(1):15–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

['In vitro' determination of bacterial sensitivity to tobramycin (author's transl)] Talon D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(1):25–30, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic resistance plasmids in Salmonella; ecology and epidemiology about one pattern: Salmonella panama (author's transl)] Mizon F, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Med Soc Sante Publique** 23(6):321–43, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current drug sensitivity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Study of 100 strains in the Paris area] Bergogne-Berezin E, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(2):81–90, Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[The sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa (pyocyanic bacillus) to antiseptics and antibiotics. IX. Effect of culture media on the antiseptogram] Delmotte A, et al.

Therapie 31(2):257–65, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of actual bacterial flora from a urological clinic] Marx FJ. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 8:33–5, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity of mastitis pathogens to antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents] Kunter E. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(1):1–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of orally applicable antibiotics on the activities of human enterokinase and disaccharidases (author's transl)] Niessen KH, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1216–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibacterial activity of sisomicin in comparison with gentamicin] Scheer M. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5):772–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The antibiotic resistance of Micrococcaceae from the air of pig-sties and poultry houses] Gärttner E, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(6):112–6, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical behavior and sensitivity to antibiotics of Klebsiella pathogens, isolated from horse test material] Weber A, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(7):121–3, 1 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interactions of anti-infectious therapy] Kuhlmann J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(48):2496, 2499–505, 28 Nov 75 (110 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Sisomicin versus gentamicin. A comparison of antibacterial and pharmacokinetic properties (author's transl)] Naumann P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(35):1277–84, 27 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bactericidal dosie-activity relationships with E. coli, K. pneumoniae and Staph. aureus (author's transl)] Shah PM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(9):325–8, 27 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the potentiation of the antibiotics contained in Prednobiotad] Böhm KH, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(1):10–3, 5 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The biochemical effect of antibiotics, shown on the example of rifampicin] Hartmann GR. **Hippokrates** 47(1):3–15, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Identification and biological activity of peptides containing a partially benzyloxycarbonylated L-arginine on their amino terminus (author's transl)] Eisele K. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(10):1497–503, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibacterial activity of antibiotics in human bile (author's transl)] Helm EB, et al. **Infection** 4(2):94–101, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriological studies on the therapy of bacillus pyocyaneus infections] Metz H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(3):342–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of the 'Ca-ionophore' X-537A on the electrolyte content and metabolism of Yoshida ascites tumour cells: a model for the analysis of Mg deficiency (author's transl)] Günther T, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(7):365–71, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteria and resistance examination in bacterial conditions of the conjunctiva (author's transl)] Junker FK. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(3):465–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tobramycin sensitivity of bacteria from the Klebsiella-Enterobacter group (author's transl)] Krasemann C, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(20):657–60, 14 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The antibiotic effect of the madder root (Rubia tinctorium)] Formanek I, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(9):617, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Effect of polyene macrolide antibiotics on normal and cell wall deficient Escherichia coli W1655F+ cells] Haupt I, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(8):585–97, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity of m. kansasii strains to various antibiotics and chemotherapeutics in vitro and in vivo (author's transl)] Burjanová B, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 142(1):68–77, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on pathogen spectra and resistance quotas of infection producing organisms in surgical and urologic diseases in common hospitalization and separate ambulatory settings] Busch H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 68(9):641–8, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics and aminoglycosides in gram negative bacteria. 2. Mechanism of resistance (author's transl)] Schmid B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(3):384–92, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics and aminoglycosides in gram negative bacteria. 1. Molecular and genetic characterization of R-factors (author's transl)] Schmid B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(3):371–83, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The development of antibiotics resistance among Salmonella bacteria of animal origin in the Federal Republic of Germany and Berlin (West). 3rd Communication: 1972 Annual Report (author's transl)] Stephan R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(1):29–36, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The development of antibiotics resistance among slamonella bacteria of animal origin in the Federal Republic of Germany and Berlin (West). 4th Communication: 1973 Annual Report (author's transl)] Stephan R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(1):37–45, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The occurrence of drug-resistant colicinogenic E coli strains in the fecal flora of calves. 2nd communication. Species of colicin types formed with simultaneous presence of resistance against antibiotics and sulfonamides] Gedek B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(2):105–16, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of Vibrio cholerae strains of the biotype El Tor isolated in Apulia in 1973, in relation to various antibiotics and chemotherapeutics] Rizzo G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(3):473–9, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of the Salmonella and Shigella strains isolated from diarrhea patients during antibiotic therapy] Salvo S, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(2):146–53, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electron microscopic study of guinea pig tissues treated with thiamphenicol. III. Pulmonary tissue] Maggini P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 113(12):656–9, Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Electron microscopic study of guinea pig tissues treated with thiamphenicol. II. Renal tissue] Maggini P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 113(12):651–5, Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Electron microscopic studies of the guinea pig tissue treated with thiamphenicol. I. Hepatic tissue] Maggini P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 113(11):595–9, Nov 74 **(Ita)**

[Considerations on the antibiotic activity (M.I.C.) revealed in 247 serotypes of Salmonella] Pitzus E, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(6):448–59, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sensitivity to antibiotics of Proteus and Pseudomonas strains of human origin cultured in 2 different media (Nutrient Agar and DST)] Faraone P, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 20(1–4):58–64, Jan–Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sensitivity against various chemotherapeutic agents of Staphylococcus strains isolated from human material of various origin] Faraone P, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 20(1–4):36–41, Jan–Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study on the in vitro sensitivity of staphylococci to pristinamycin] Lanza GC, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 20(1–4):42–5, Jan–Dec 73 **(Ita)**

[Tobramycin, a new aminoglycoside antibiotic] Periti P, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 20(1–4):15–9, Jan–Dec 73 **(Ita)**

[Mechanisms of action of antibiotics and mechanisms of bacterial resistance] Ghione M. **Minerva Med** 66(80):4217–9, 24 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Drug susceptibility of hemolytic streptococci isolated from patients with scarlet fever during 1973] Shibata M, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(3):94–7, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of antibiotics on intestinal bacterial flora (drug combination with multi-drug-resistant lactobacillus acidophilus preparation)] Sunakawa K, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 50(2):38–45, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro examination on antibacterial activities of broad-spectrum antibiotics against gram-negative clinical isolates (author's transl)] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(6):785–94, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of midecamycin sensitivity disc (author's transl)] Kanazawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(2):178–83, Feb 76 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the disc method for the determination of bacterial sensitivity to ribostamycin (author's transl)] Kanazawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(8):725–30, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution and changes of antibiotic susceptibility of genus Haemophilus (author's transl)] Kosakai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(2):159–66, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of antimicrobial susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria from clinical specimens (author's transl)] Okada J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(6):727–39, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological studies of butirosin sulfate, a new aminoglycoside antibiotic (author's transl)] Otsuki M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(5):657–64, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[Transmission by F factor and moenomycin resistance] Arai T. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):102, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Epistatic sensitivity against kasugamycin of plasmid-containing cells] Danhara H, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):103, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological study of fosfomycin] Saito M, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):109, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Kasugamycin resistance] Tanaka N, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):104, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Surface changes of Pseudomonas caused by aminoglycoside antibiotics] Utsui S, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):107, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of Mycoplasma from mammalian cell lines and its elimination by treatment with antibiotics (author's transl)] Yamanaka T, et al. **Virus (Tokyo)** 24(1):42–50, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiological evaluation of the maternity ward of the Starogard Hospital based on the examination of cocci occurring in the air and their sensitivity to antibiotics] Kryński S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(5):529–34, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sensitivity of microorganisms causing urinary tract infections to various drugs] Augustyniak B, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 28(1):1–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sensitivity of Staphylococcus and Streptococcus strains to usnic acid as compared to their sensitivity to antibiotics] Figurska EH, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 28(1):9–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Drug resistance of coagulase-positive staphylococci] Cieplińska T. **Pediatr Pol** 50(8):981–4, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of antibiotics on hemolysin production by bacteria causing mastitis in cattle] Kurek C. **Pol Arch Weter** 18(1):17–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Increase of microbial antibiotic resistance at the Surgical Clinic in the years 1967–71] Pawliszyn W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(11):1297–303, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sensitivity to antibiotics of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from patients treated in Warsaw hospitals in the years 1968–1975] Tubylewicz H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(11):429–31, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of antibiotics on the development of biocenosis in experimental wetted filters] Luczak J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(3):229–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

['In vitro' drug resistance of Salmonella isolated from animals (author's transl)] Moreno G, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(1):39–43, Jan–Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comparative studies of the drug resistance amoung enterbacteriaceae strains isolated from animals (author's transl)] Moreno G, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(4):369–74, Oct–Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Drug resistance in enterobacteriaceae isolated from cold blooded animals] Moreno G, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(2):149–52, Apr–Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Sensitivity of coagulase positive and negative staphylococci to certain antibiotics] Moura AO, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 72(1–2):73–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Gram negative bacteria with drug resistance factor isolated from children in 2 hospitals in Rio de Janeiro] Palmeira ML, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 72(1–2):43–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[In vitro sensitivity of Nocardia brasiliensis to various antibiotics and therapeutic drugs] Minami PS, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 12(2):147–63, Jul–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[In vitro studies of the antimicrobial action of the principal drugs used in endocanalicular therapy] Gafar M, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 21(5):383–6, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Action of some antibiotics on the placental tissue and the fetal liver] Kiriushchenkov AP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):13–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Passing of antibiotics through the placenta and their effect on embryonic and fetal development] Kiriushchenkov AP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):1–6, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the antibiotic sensitivity of Proteus hauseri bacteria belonging to different serological groups] Agaeva RA. **Antibiotiki** 21(1):57–62, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combination of novoimanine with antibiotics with a different mechanism of action] Avenirova EL, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(7):636–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of some antibiotics on the resistance of white mice to staphylococcal toxin] Aver'ianova LL. **Antibiotiki** 21(2):144–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antibiotics on the resistance of white mice to C1. perfringens toxin] Aver'ianova LL. **Antibiotiki** 20(8):726–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of antibiotic combinations with furacilin on the synthesis of proteins and nucleic acids in intact NAG-vibrio cells] Belizhenko VD. **Antibiotiki** 20(5):456–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of some antibiotics and chemotherapeutic preparations on Leptospira in vitro] Bolotskiĭ IA. **Antibiotiki** 20(11):1011–4, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the efficacy of 3 methods of testing for the sterility of eye ointments with antibiotics] Braginskaia PS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(2):118–22, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microexudation phenomenon in the testing of antibiotics] Braude AI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(6):542–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of heliomycin on protein and mucleic acid synthesis in Staphylococcus aureus] Bulgakova VG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(4):350–4, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic penetration through the blood-brain barrier in rats and the effect on this process of proteolytic enzymes] Butylina LV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(2):155–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity to antibacterial preparations of the pathogenic staphylococci isolated from carriers] Chudner VZ, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(2):136–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antimicrobial preparations on thermogenesis in yeast-like fungi and in staphylococcus] Demchuk BN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(3):222–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the peripheral myorelatant action of aminocyclitol antibiotics] Dolgova GV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(6):560–70, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Ionization of the acid-base groups of polyene antibiotics in aqueous solutions] Etingov ED, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(8):678–81, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Observations on the sensitivity to antibiotics of the Shigella isolated from patients in 1966–1973] Garanin BA. **Antibiotiki** 20(6):533–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of the Salmonella isolated from humans ill with salmonellosis in 1967–1974] Garanin BA. **Antibiotiki** 21(4):365–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microflora of the pus of lactation mastitis patients and its sensitivity to a series of antibiotics] Gaufberg VV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(5):445–51, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic interaction with blood serum proteins and

erythrocytes in the presence of proteolytic enzymes] Geltman IIa. **Antibiotiki** 21(3):248–9, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic interaction with proteolytic enzymes] Geltman IIa, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(1):67–70, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of Yersinia enterocolitica to antibiotics] Grigor'ian EG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(11):994–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the plasmocytic reaction of immunized animals during the use of antibiotics] Guseinova SIu, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(8):741–4, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the phagocytic function of rat macrophages treated with antibiotics in the process of immunization with C. albicans vaccine] Karaev ZO, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(11):1027–9, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Change in the immunoreactivity of white rats immunized with a Candida albicans vaccine during the use of antibiotics] Karaev ZO, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(6):537–42, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of an experimental design method for studying the effect of proteolytic enzymes on the pharmacokinetics of antibiotics] Kivman GIa, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(10):929–33, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of proteolytic enzymes on the pharmacokinetics of antibiotics] Kivman GIa, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(12):1115–23, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of Mycoplasma hominis cultures isolated from clinical material to certain antibiotics] Kobakhidze MSh. **Antibiotiki** 21(1):49–53, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the biological activity of heliomycin by a method of diffusion in agar] Kochetkova GV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(6):499–502, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of heliomycin on the incorporation of labelled protein precursors and nucleic acid in Staphylococcus aureus cells] Korolev PN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(6):503–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of biologically active compounds on the resistance of bacteria to antibiotics] Levchenko AB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(11):1002–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of halophilic vibrions isolated on the Black Sea coast to some antibiotics and chemotherapeutic preparations] Libinzon AE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(10):925–6, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of proteolytic enzymes on the antimicrobial activity of antibiotics] Maloman EN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(7):613–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conjugational transfer of R factor RP1 in Ps. aeruginosa and the possibility of inhibiting this process with a series of substances] Moroz AF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(7):608–13, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of S. typhi cultures that have reverted from L forms isolated from the blood of patients] Morozova NS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(4):362–5, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic and chemopreparation sensitivity of the microflora isolated from the bile in inflammatory diseases of the biliary excretory system] Ordzhonikidze ZV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(3):234–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antibiotics on the intestinal tract microflora of guinea pigs] Orlovskiĭ VI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(10):902–3, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Microbiological characteristics and sensitivity to antibiotics of decamethoxin-resistant diphtheric bacilli] Paliĭ GK, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(12):1095–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of migillin on protein synthesis in intact and virally infected TKCE and FL cells] Pltonikov NP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(4):331–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of pathogenic clostridia to antibiotics] Poliak MS. **Antibiotiki** 20(7):628–32, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the physiological activity of Clostridium cells on their sensitivity to antibiotics] Poliak MS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(7):613–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of nonpigmented variants of Staphylococcus aureus] Popov IuA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(4):357, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Action of antimicrobial agents at the level of bacterial membranes] Rudzit EA. **Antibiotiki** 20(11):1042–50, Nov 75 (95 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Method of oblique illumination in studying the morphology of Staphylococcus aureus colonies sensitive and resistant to antibiotics] Shiriaeva VL. **Antibiotiki** 20(6):518–21, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Desoxyribonuclease and lecithinase activity in antibiotic-resistant and -sensitive staphylococci] Shiriaeva VL. **Antibiotiki** 20(8):729–32, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of the Salmonella isolated from children in Krasnodar] Skupchenko KV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(3):237–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the antibiograms as well as serotype and virulence of Ps. aeruginosa cultures] Sobolev VR, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(6):529–32, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the sensitivity of Halprowia (microorganisms of the OLT group) isolated in joint pathology to antibiotics and sodium sulfapyridazine in in ovo experiments] Sumarokova NI. **Antibiotiki** 20(7):633–5, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical processes in the leukocytes which phagocytize antibiotic--sensitive and antibiotic-resistant bacteria] Tsyganenko AIa, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(12):1107–11, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the sensitivity of pathogenic staphylococci isolated in 1974 to certain antibiotics and nitrofuran derivatives] Val'vachev NI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(3):231–3, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Species makeup, biological activity and antibiotic sensitivity of the microbes isolated from patients with a surgical infection] Veselov AIa. **Antibiotiki** 21(1):62–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intestinal yersiniasis in the Far East. The sensitivity and cross resistance to antibiotics of Yersinia enterocolitica strains isolated in the Maritime Territory] Vishniakov AK, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(8):717–21, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polyamines in microorganisms sensitive and resistant to antibiotics] Zakrevskiĭ VI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(4):323–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of bacterial flora to antibiotics according to data from a clinical hospital] Zhil'tsov IuP, et al. **Antibiotiki** (9):800–2, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the ultrastructure of Staph. aureus cells under the action of certain antibiotics] Zhukov VG, et al. **Antibiotiki** (9):813–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of hygromycin B on the producers of levorin and mycoheptin] Zhukova RA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(10):880–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New type of mitochondrial mutation in yeasts--temperature-dependent mitochondrial mutations resistant to antibiotics] Kal'dma IaA. **Genetika** 11(5):151–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New type of mitochondrial mutation in yeasts--temperature-dependent mitochondrial mutations resistant to antibiotics] Kal'dma IaA. **Genetika** 11(5):151–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic study of mutations changing the dominance of alleles of sensitivity of Escherichia coli K-12 RNA polymerase to rifampicin and streptolydigin] Mindlin SZ, et al. **Genetika** 9(12):84–94, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the ability of Shigella sonnei and flexneri to inactivate antibiotics] Filichkin SE, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):680–2, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Study of the effect of antibiotics of the streptothricin group on blood-sucking mosquitoes. II. The effect of phytobacteriomycin on Anopheles, Aedes and Culex mosquitoes] Chagin KP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(5):580–5, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the effect of antibiotics of the group of streptothricin on blood-sucking mosquitoes. I. The effect of phytobacteriomycin, polymycin and grisine on larvae of Culex pipiens molestus Forsk mosquitoes] Gol'berg AM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(2):195–200, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Growth inhibition by antibiotics and the production of resistance to them in a population of Nostoc linckia] Ahmad MH. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(5):870–3, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of heliomycin on protein and nucleic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli] Korolev PN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(3):400–3, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Studies on the mechanism of translocation in ribosomes. V. Comparison of the effect of antibiotic inhibitors of ribosomes on 'enzymatic' and 'non-enzymatic' translation] Kostiashkina OE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(5):775–82, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Studies on the mechanism of translocation in ribosomes. V. Comparison of the effect of antibiotic inhibitors of ribosomes on 'enzymatic' and 'non-enzymatic' translation] Kostiashkina OE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(5):775–82, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic resistance of staphylococci isolated from patients with chronic pyoderma] Fedorovskaia RF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):62–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resistance to medicinal substances in bacteria] Iskhakova TI. **Veterinariia** (6):58–9, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of Aeromonas punctata to antibiotics] Sevian TK. **Veterinariia** (7):112, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of E. coli strains isolated from piglets with colibacillosis] Zav'iantsev VE. **Veterinariia** (4):54–5, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of the pseudotuberculosis microbe] Kuznetsov VG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (3):45–7, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Influence of antibiotics on the nucleic acid level in the lymphoid organs of rats immunized with C. albicans] Karaev ZO, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):139–41, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of antibiotics on the primary immune response induced by heterologous erythrocytes] Karaev ZO, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):117–8, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Study of the sensitivity of Shigella to ectericide] Ovcharenko OI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 0(9):138–9, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of Vibrio parahaemolyticus to antibacterial preparations] Shikalov GM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):139–40, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of multidiscs for determination of polyresistance of microorganisms to antibiotics (author's transl)] Antal M, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 24(3):129–35, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Sensitivity of Streptococcus agalactiae and Staphylococcus aureus to antibiotics in the Slovak Socialist Republic in the year 1974] Havelka B. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(8):455–61, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Sensitivity of Streptococcus agalactiae and Staphylococcus aureus strains to antibiotics in Slovakia during 1974] Havelka B. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(10):455–61, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Susceptibility of 609 strains of Staphylococcus aureus, isolated during 1973–1974 from various infectious processes in children, to various antibiotics] Filloy L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(2):473–9, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Virulence and multiresistance to drugs of epidemic strains of S. typhimurium isolated in children's hospitals of South America. I. Comparative virulence for mice of epidemic and nonepidemic strains of S. typhimurium] Peluffo CA, et al. **Mem Inst Butantan** 38:1–12, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of debariocidine on Candida albicans and Debariomyces kloeckeri] Lanzuela F, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 28(1–2):1–11, Jan-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Minimal inhibitory concentration in hospital bacteria] Marcenac FM, et al. **Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol** 6(2):44–61, May-Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Resistance factors to antibiotics and sulfamides of enterobacteriaceae isolated from water and sediments of the middle Paraná river (region of Santa Fé-Paraná)] Tessi MA. **Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol** 6(2):62–74, May-Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Influence of some antibiotics on the intestinal glycosidases of the rat (author's transl)] Gay E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 31(3):183–45, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antibiotic activity in relation to various Proteus species] Kazanovskiĭ AM. **Farm Zh** 30(3):79–83, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Various biological properties and sensitivity to medicinal preparations of staphylococci isolated from patients with traumatic osteomyelitis of the mandible] Diachenko IuV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(4):487–91, Jul-Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Effect of some new antibiotics and combination preparations on Rickettsia prowazekii] Klimchuk ND. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(5):634–7, Sep-Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Comparative characteristic of antibiotic activity of different Aspergillus fumigatus strains] Kurbats'ka ZA. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(1):52–4, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Effect of preparation K on the morphology and biological properties of bacteria] Negrash AK, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(2):221–7, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Sensitivity of the microflora isolated from children with diseases of the respiratory tracts to decamethoxine and antibiotics] Paliĭ GK, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(3):347–9, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Combined action of some antibiotics and bile acids on bacteria of the genus Proteus] Sytnik IA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(3):356–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

POISONING

Letter: Contact allergy to tylosin. Kraemer KH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(4):561, Apr 76

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Bacteriostatic activity of various antibiotics after gamma-ray irradiation] pp. 239–51. Fleurette J, et al. **In: Radiosterilization of medical products 1974. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. W3 SY526R 1974r.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of gamma-irradiation on some biological and physico-chemical properties of polyene antibiotics] Vasil'eva NG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(11):982–4, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Form 6 preparation for foreign antibiotic plants. Elias WF. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 29(6):305–12, Nov-Dec 75

Comparison of antibiotic discs from different sources. Brown DF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(10):779–83, Oct 75

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Production amount of antibiotic preparations certified by the National Institute of Health of Japan in 1974. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(2):207–18, Feb 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Antibiotic management of bacterial bile-duct and gallbladder infections] Ujváry G, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 16(2):165–74, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Proceedings: The influence of antibiotics on the development, clinical course, and treatment of brain abscess. Karimi-Nejad A. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):303–4, 1975

Antibiotics in surgery. Tally FP, et al. **Adv Surg** 9:41–95, 1975 (111 ref.)

A few tips in treating venereal disease. Boren SD. **Am Fam Physician** 14(3):105–6, Sep 76

Antimicrobials in kidney and liver failure. Luft FC. **Am Fam Physician** 14(2):92–8, Aug 76

Infections in cancer patients on a protected environment-prophylactic antibiotic program. Bodey GP, et al. **Am J Med** 59(4):497–504, Oct 75

Clinical experience with tobramycin in the treatment of infections due to gram-negative bacilli. Carmalt ED, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 271(3):285–95, May-Jun 76

Tobramycin: in vitro and clinical evaluation in 30 patients. Perkins RL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 271(3):297–308, May-Jun 76

Tobramycin in chronic recurrent urinary tract infections. Queiroz FP, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 271(1):29–34, Jan–Feb 76

The value of prophylactic antibiotics after vaginal hysterectomy. Boyd ME, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(5):581–5, 1 Jul 76

Puerperal infection in the antibiotic era. Gibbs RS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(7):769–87, 1 Apr 76

Prophylactic antibiotics for vaginal surgery: a historical addendum. Thomsen RJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(2):270–1, 15 May 76

Prevention of swine dysentery with a combination of lincomycin and spectinomycin and resistance of swine dysentery to tylosin and sodium arsanilate. Olson LD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(7):769–73, Jul 76

The role of prophylactic antibiotics in burn care. Larkin JM, et al. **Am Surg** 42(4):247–50, Apr 76

Effects of antibiotics on prevention of infection in contaminated abdominal operations. Matolo NM, et al. **Am Surg** 42(2):123–7, Feb 76

Letter: Immediate care after aspiration of vomit. Seeley HF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(6):800–1, Jul 76

Management of anaerobic infections. Finegold SM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(3):375–89, Sep 75

Therapy of Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia associated with a removable focus of infection. Iannini PB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(5):558–60, May 76

Antibacterial therapy and middle ear effusions. Shurin PA. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 Suppl 25 Pt 2):250–3, Mar–Apr 76

An antibiotic policy for surgical patients. Gilmore OJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 57(4):204–11, Oct 75

Antibiotic treatment of respiratory sepsis. Chico Rizzo E. **Antibiot Chemother** 21:115–6, 1976

Chemotherapy and renal function. Fereres J. **Antibiot Chemother** 21:80–4, 1976

Evaluation of antimicrobial agents in the treatment of septicemia (lecture). Kirby WM. **Antibiot Chemother** 21:91–8, 1976

Antibiotic therapy in neonatal septicemia. Quero J, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 21:156–62, 1976

Chemotherapy. Seneca H, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 21:77–9, 1976

Therapy of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections with tobramycin. Blair DC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(1):22–9, Jul 75

Activity of gentamicin, tobramycin, polymyxin B, and colistimethate in mouse protection tests with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Davis SD. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(1):50–3, Jul 75

Experimental keratitis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa: model for evaluation of antimicrobial drugs. Davis SD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(3):350–5, Sep 75

Antimicrobial therapy of experimental enterococcal endocarditis. Hook EW 3d, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(5):564–70, Nov 75

Cephalosporin–aminoglycoside synergism in experimental enterococcal endocarditis. Weinstein AJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):983–7, Jun 76

Ad Hoc Committee report: systemic antibiotics for treatment of acne vulgaris: efficacy and safety. **Arch Dermatol** 3(12):1630–6, Dec 75 (59 ref.)

Letter: Staphylococcal toxic epidermal necrolysis. Rasmussen JE. **Arch Dermatol** 111(8):1073, Aug 75

Enteropathogenic Esch. coli gastroenteritis in premature infants and children treated with fosfomycin. Baquero F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(5):367–72, May 75

Nosocomial infections in surgical patients. Observations on effects of prophylactic antibiotics. Finland M, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(2):143–5, Feb 76

An assessment of antibiotics for the treatment of pyogenic dental infections. Woods R. **Aust Dent J** 20(1):10–3, Feb 75

Letter: Reduction in the incidence of rheumatic fever. Gold H. **Aust Paediatr J** 11(2):93–4, Jun 75

Antibiotics in the peri-operative period. Darrell JH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(1):13–9, Jan 76 (35 ref.)

Nebcin in the treatment of experimental Pseudomonas keratitis. Belfort R Jr, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(12):725–9, Dec 75

Antibiotics in biliary surgery. Gunn AA. **Br J Surg** 63(8):627–30, Aug 76

Editorial: Antibiotic treatment in kidneys of unequal function. **Br Med J** 1(6000):4–5, 3 Jan 76

Editorial: Antibiotics again. **Br Med J** 1(6018):1107–8, 8 May 76

Letter: Antibiotics in surgical wound infections. Emslie J, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5983):594, 6 Sep 75

Letter: Treatment of meningitis and encephalitis. Fallon RJ, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5996):577–8, 6 Dec 75

Diseases of the central nervous system. Meningitis and encephalitis. Smith CC. **Br Med J** 4(5992):335–7, 8 Nov 75

New antibacterial treatment of nosocomial infections. Eickhoff TC. **Bull NY Acad Med** 51(9):1056–64, Oct 75

Antibiotics and endotoxic shock. McCabe WR. **Bull NY Acad Med** 51(9):1084–95, Oct 75

Infections caused by gram–negative pathogens: new clinical considerations. Neu HC. **Bull NY Acad Med** 51(9):1075–83, Oct 75

Blind therapy in emergencies. Neu HC. **Bull NY Acad Med** 51(9):1065–74, Oct 75

Antibiotics and war injuries. Bashat KM. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 67:385–7, 1974

Four or five drugs for most office practices. Eichenwald HF. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(6):570–4, 20 Sep 75

Antibiotics in the newborn. McCraken GH Jr. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(6):564–70, 20 Sep 75

Antibiotics in children: a symposium reviews some common problems. Wheeler WE. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(6):559–64, 20 Sep 75

A clinical evaluation of antimicrobial agents and temporary starvation in the treatment of acute undifferentiated diarrhea in newborn calves. Radostits OM, et al. **Can Vet J** 16(8):219–27, Aug 75

Choice of antibiotic. Fine J. **Cent Afr J Med** 21(10):211–4, Oct 75

Mucolytic and antibiotic effect of a new compound in chronic bronchitis. Bürgi H. **Chemotherapy** 21(3–4):167–74, 1975

Fosfomycin in Osteomyelitis. Fernandez–Valencia JE, et al. **Chemotherapy** 22(2):121–34, 1976

Fosfomycin in treatment of chronic urinary tract infection. Gobernado M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 21(2):99–107, 1975

Human respiratory tract infections with mycoplasmas and their in vitro susceptibility to tetracyclines and some other antibiotics. Mårdh PA. **Chemotherapy** 21 Suppl 1:47–57, 1975

Pneumococcal meningitis–therapeutic studies in mice. Tsai YH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 21(6):342–57, 1975

Treatment of infected ventricular shunts. McLaurin RL. **Childs Brain** 1(5):306–10, 1975

Protected environment––prophylactic antibiotic programmes; microbiological studies. Bodey GP, et al. **Clin Haematol** 5(2):395–408, Jun 76 (30 ref.)

The use of synergistic combinations of antibiotics in patients with haematological diseases. Klastersky J. **Clin Haematol** 5(2):361–77, Jun 76 (32 ref.)

Protected environment––prophylactic antibiotic programmes; clinical studies. Levine AS. **Clin Haematol** 5(2):409–24, Jun 76

Antibacterial therapy––special considerations in neutropenic patients. Rodriguez V, et al. **Clin Haematol** 5(2):347–60, Jun 76 (33 ref.)

Antibiotic therapy in obstetrics and gynecology. Mead PB, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 19(1):109–29, Mar 76

Prophylactic antibiotic therapy: its use and abuse. Van Scoy RE. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 19(3):721–33, Sep 76

Antibiotic prophylaxis in orthopedic surgery. Norden CW. **Clin Orthop** (114):203–6, Jan–Feb 76

Management of pharyngitis by pediatric nurse practitioners. A one–year study of 1,922 patients. Levy JS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(5):415–8, May 76

Antibiotics––1975. Plotkin SA. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 14(9):816–8, Sep 75

The management of cystic fibrosis. Observations on gentamycin when used with other antibiotics in pulmonary infections associated with cystic fibrosis. Shwachman H, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 14(12):1115–8, Dec 75

Treatment of pulmonary infections. Simberkoff MS, et al. **Compr Ther** 2(5):35–41, May 76 (22 ref.)

Clinical therapeutic assessment of tobramycin (Nebramycin factor 6). Limson BM, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(1):19–23, Jul 76

Proper use of antibiotics. Holloway WJ. **Del Med J** 47(9):520–2, Sep 75

A controlled study comparing the conventional treatment of idiopathic anorectal abcess with that of incision, curettage and primary suture under systemic antibiotic cover. Leaper DJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(1):46–50, Jan–Feb 76

Systemic antibiotic prophylaxis in surgical patients. Hughes ES, et al. **Drugs** 10(5–6):333–5, 1975

Treatment of louse–borne typhus fever with chloramphenicol, tetracycline or doxycycline. Krause DW, et al. **East Afr Med J** 52(8):421–7, Aug 75

Prospective randomly controlled trial of three antibiotic combinations for empirical therapy of suspected sepsis in neutropenic cancer patients. Gaya H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11suppl:5–8, Aug 75

Analysis of studies on protected environments and prophylactic antibiotics in adult acute leukemia. Levine AS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11suppl:57–66, Aug 75 (30 ref.)

Antimicrobial therapy: some guidelines. Fisher EJ. **Heart Lung** 5(3):437–42, May–Jun 76

Pharmacological aspects of cholera chemoprophylaxis. pp. 63–71. Paroli E.
In: Diffusion and treatment of cholera infection. Roma, Instituto Poligrafico dello Stato, 1975. WC 262 I615p 1974.

Mitral–valve replacement using 'unstented' antibiotic sterilized aortic valve homografts. Review of five and one half years experience. pp. 489–96. Yacoub MH.
In: Kalmanson D, ed. The mitral value. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. W3 IN924EH 1975m.

Combinations of antibiotics in urinary tract infections. pp. 126–34. Acar JF, et al.
In: Klastersky J, ed. Clinical use of combinations of antibiotics. New York, Wiley, 1975. QV 350 E105c 1974.

Combinations of antibiotics––an introductory review. pp. 1–10. Cohen SN.
In: Klastersky J, ed. Clinical use of combinations of antibiotics. New York, Wiley, 1975. QV 350 E105c 1974. (50 ref.)

The clinical use of combinations of antibiotics in patients predisposed to severe infection. pp. 11–23. Klastersky J.
In: Klastersky J, ed. Clinical use of combinations of antibiotics. New York, Wiley, 1975. QV 350 E105c 1974.

Antibiotics used in sequence in the treatment of chronic Haemophilus influenzae respiratory infections. pp. 67–70. May JR.
In: Klastersky J, ed. Clinical use of combinations of antibiotics. New York, Wiley, 1975. QV 350 E105c 1974.

Combination of antibiotics in severe pneumonias due to gram–negative bacilli. pp. 90–108. Waldvogel FA, et al.
In: Klastersky J, ed. Clinical use of combinations of antibiotics. New York, Wiley, 1975. QV 350 E105c 1974.

Protocol for an international prospective trial of initial therapy regimens in neutropenic patients with malignant disease. pp. 1–4. Gaya H, et al.
In: Klastersky J, ed. Infections in cancer chemotherapy. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. QZ 267 S987i 1975.

Prospective randomly controlled trial of three antibiotic combinations for empirical therapy of suspected sepsis in neutropenic cancer patients. pp. 5–8. Gaya H, et al.
In: Klastersky J, ed. Infections in cancer chemotherapy. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. QZ 267 S987i 1975.

Analysis of studies on protected environment and prophylactic antibiotics in adult acute leukemia. pp. 57–66. Levine AS, et al.
In: Klastersky J, ed. Infections in cancer chemotherapy. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. QZ 267 S987i 1975. (30 ref.)

Pulmonary therapy for cystic fibrosis. pp. 25–37. Doershuk CF, et al.
In: Mangos JA, Talamo RC, ed. Cystic fibrosis: projections into the future. New York, Stratton, 1976. WI 820 C9995 1976. (69 ref.)

Antibacterial drug prescribing by doctors in the Irish Republic. pp. 261–5. Moorhouse EC.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

Prophylaxis with antibiotics in orthopaedic and traumatologic surgical interventions. pp. 25–9. Buchholz HW.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Parenteral tobramycin and cephalothin in the treatment of suspected sepsis in neutropenic children. pp. 117–22. Cohen JD, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Infection prevention in acute myeloid leukaemia: oral non–absorbed antibiotic prophylaxis. pp. 93–8. Gaya H, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Antibiotic management of septic complications in patients with myeloid insufficiency. pp. 111–6. Lang E, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Monitoring of blood culture comparing intensive care patients with and without antibiotic prophylaxis. pp. 183–8. Pichler H, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Antibiotic prophylaxis – yes or no? – endocarditis. pp. 31–6. Quinn E, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Clinical experience in the treatment of staphylococcal septicemias in orpthopedic patients. pp. 137–41. Tsekos GN, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Experience with tobramycin and cephalothin sodium in infected patients with acute leukaemia (AL). pp. 123–8. Vincent PC, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Evaluation of tobramycin in severe urinary tract infection. pp. 437–9. Bennett AH.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Pathogenesis of an experimental pyelonephritis model in the mouse and its use in the evaluation of antibiotics. pp. 311–6. Comber KR.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Sisomicin treatment of urinary tract infections. pp. 375–87. Dale GA, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Endocarditis. pp. 197–204. Freedman LR, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Clinical experience on tobramycin. pp. 431–6. Ishiyama S, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Animal experiments on current antibiotics. pp. 281–7. Ritzerfeld W, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

In vivo activity of sisomicin in mice. pp. 403–8. Scheer M.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Parenteral sisomicin for surgical infections. pp. 389–94. Stone HH, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2.

New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

The choice of anti-microbial therapy in urinary infections in children. Saxena H, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 42(335):341–4, Dec 75

Role of antibiotics in the management of diarrhoeas in infancy and childhood. Chandrasekaran R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(10):961–5, Oct 75

Treatment with sisomicin of complicated urinary tract infections in patients with varying degrees of renal function impairment, pharmacokinetics and dosage adjustment. Mosegaard A, et al. **Infection** 3(3):143–7, 1975

Antibiotics and acne. Akers WA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 14(10):741–2, Dec 75

Improvement of fertility and semen quality in men treated with a combination of anticongestive and antibiotic drugs. Homonnai TZ, et al. **Int J Fertil** 20(1):45–9, 1975

Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis in children with emphasis on treatment. Colville J, et al. **Ir Med J** 69(8):200–5, 24 Apr 76

Antibiotic therapy—laboratory techniques. Keane CT. **Ir Med J** Suppl:10–4, Jun 75

The clinical use of antibiotics. Smith H. **Ir Med J** Suppl:5–9, Jun 75

Treatment of anaerobic infections. Le Frock JL, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(5):248–9, 266, May 76

Therapeutic efficacy of bicyclomycin for shigellosis experimentally induced in rhesus monkeys. Nishida M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 27(12):976–83, Dec 74

Antibiotic policies. Ayliffe AG. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(3):255–7, Sep 75

The relevance of bacteriology tests to the clinical use of antibiotics in domiciliary practice. Bell S. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(2):110–2, Jun 76

Letter: Prophylactic agents. Boroda C. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(1):103–4, Mar 76

The place of antibiotic prophylaxis in medicine. Brumfitt W, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(2):163–9, Jun 75

Antibiotic therapy and cystic fibrosis: increased resistance of mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa to carbenicillin. Govan JR. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(2):215–7, Jun 76

Antibiotic management of cystic fibrosis. Raeburn JA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(2):107–9, Jun 76

Antibiotic synergy. Simmons NA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(3):257–61, Sep 75

Therapeutic efficacy of tobramycin—a clinical and laboratory evaluation. Uwaydah M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(4):429–37, Dec 75

Antibiotic-impregnated acrylic bone cement. Marks KE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(3):358–64, Apr 76

A preliminary study of butirosin in the treatment of susceptible bacterial infections. Keeney RE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 15(10):695–9, Oct 75

Some problems of antibiotic therapy in radiation sickness. Shalnova GA. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 19(2):138–47, 1975 (117 ref.)

Experimental osteomyelitis. IV. Therapeutic trials with rifampin alone and in combination with gentamicin, sisomicin, and cephalothin. Norden CW. **J Infect Dis** 132(5):493–9, Nov 75

State Department of Health revised recommended schedules for gonorrhea. **J Iowa Med Soc** 65(8):342–5, Aug 75

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of change of local pH on bacteria in C.S.O.M. Malik MK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 89(8):837–43, Aug 75

The influence of antibiotic treatment on resistance patterns of coliform bacilli in childhood urinary-tract infection. Grüneberg RN, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(2):233–7, May 76

Letter: Antibiotics for basilar skull fracture. Hoff JT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(5):649, May 76

Editorial: Prophylactic antibiotics: a problem or panacea? Laskin DM. **J Oral Surg** 34(7):585, Jul 76

Indications for antibiotics in orthognathic surgery. Yrastorza JA. **J Oral Surg** 34(6):514–6, Jun 76

Antibiotic therapy in oral and maxillofacial surgery. Zallen RD, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(4):349–51, Apr 76

Commentary: An appraisal of tobramycin usage in pediatrics. McCracken GH, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(2):315–7, Feb 76

Ruptured appendicitis in children: continuing controversy over antibiotic combinations. Othersen HB Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(3):405–9, Jun 76

Efficacy of antibiotics A204 sodium A28695A, and A204np against Coccidia of rabbits. Fitzgerald PR. **J Protozool** 23(1):150–4, Feb 76

Antibiotics in the treatment of tonsillitis. Everett MT. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(154):317–25, May 75

Letter: Why prescribe antibiotics for all sore throats? Whitfield MJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(157):604–5, Aug 75

The logical use of antibiotics. Hamilton-Miller JM. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(10):679–87, Oct 75

Selection of antibiotic therapy. Spickard A. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 68(12):972–5, Dec 75

Postpneumonectomy empyema in pulmonary carcinoma patients. Treatment with antibiotic irrigation and closed-chest drainage. Kärkölä P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(2):319–22, AUG 76

Meningococcal disease. Secondary attack rate and chemoprophylaxis in the United States, 1974. **JAMA** 235(3):261–5, 19 Jan 76

Letter: Streptococcal pharyngitis in children. **JAMA** 236(5):446–7, 2 Aug 76

Editorial: Systemic antibiotics and acne. Chalker DK, et al. **JAMA** 234(10):1058, 8 Dec 75

Bacterial shock. Shubin H, et al. **JAMA** 235(4):421–4, 26 Jan 76

Chemotherapy for aquarium granuloma. Van Dyke JJ, et al. **JAMA** 233(13):1380–1, 29 Sep 75

The clinical significance and management of fever in acute myelocytic leukemia. Burke PJ, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 139(1):1–12, Jul 76

Efficacy of antibiotic treatment in cows affected with cystitis and those affected with pyelonephritis due to Corynebacterium renale. Hiramune T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(5):273–6, Oct 75

Editorial: Antibiotics for common colds? **Lancet** 1(7951):132–3, 17 Jan 76

Letter: Previous antibiotic treatment and meningitis diagnosis. Cargill JS. **Lancet** 2(7936):665–6, 4 Oct 75

Antibiotics in leprosy, with special reference to rifampicin. Opromolla DV, et al. **Lepr Rev** 46(2 Suppl):141–5, Jun 75

Editorial: Prophylactic antibiotics in abdominal surgery. **Med J Aust** 2(15):584–5, 11 Oct 75

Are antibiotics necessary in acute cholecystitis? Kune GA, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(16):627–30, 18 Oct 75

How we handle endocarditis. Gongaware T, et al. **Med Times** 104(6):75–81, Jun 76

Antibiotic regimens in rheumatic heart disease. Gongaware T, et al. **Med Times** 104(6):73–4, Jun 76

How we manage gram-negative sepsis. Gongaware T, et al. **Med Times** 104(7):57–9, Jul 76

Single dose oral antibiotics in the treatment and evaluation of venereally acquired acute urethritis in males. Clayton AJ, et al. **Milit Med** 140(10):694–8, Oct 75

Management of acne vulgaris with antibiotics. Twenty-two years' experience. Becker FT. **Minn Med** 58(9):657–9, Sep 75

Letter: Use of antibiotics: tests vs. reality. **N Engl J Med** 294(11):615–6, 11 Mar 76

Letter: Acute appendicitis in patients on antibiotics. Landes RG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(12):674, 18 Mar 76

Testing the physician's knowledge of antibiotic use: Self-assessment and learning via videotape. Neu HC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(25):1291–5, 18 Dec 75

Editorial: Antibiotics in acne. Pochi PE. **N Engl J Med** 294(1):43–4, 1 Jan 76

Cross-infection: changes in staphylococcal infections and new anti-staphylococcal antibiotics. Lacey RW. **Nurs Times** 72(9):327–9, 4 Mar 76

Variations in sensitivities to antibiotics. Nosocomial versus community-acquired infections caused by same organism. Cohen J. **NY State J Med** 76(3):391–3, Mar 76

Antibiotic treatment of secretory otitis media assessed by impedence audiometry. Goodey RJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 82(548):187–8, 24 Sep 75

Letter: Secretory otitis media. Roydhouse N. **NZ Med J** 82(551):319, 12 Nov 75

Successful treatment of suspected thoracic nocardiosis in a dog. Jones BR, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(9):212–5, Sep 75

T-tube suction drainage and/or prophylactic antibiotics. A randomized study of 451 hysterectomies. Swartz WH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(6):665–70, Jun 76

Antibiotic management of acute osteomyelitis and septic arthritis in children. Rhodes KH. **Orthop Clin North Am** 6(4):915–21, Oct 75

Actions and uses of antimicrobial agents in the treatment of musculoskeletal infections. Wilkowske CJ, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 6(4):1129–44, Oct 75

The use of antibiotics for severe neonatal infections. Gershon AA. **Pediatr Ann** 5(2):80–8, Feb 76

Letter: Academic mischief. Wineberg JJ. **Pediatrics** 58(3):462–3, Sep 76

The selection of antibiotics for human bites of the hand. Guba AM Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 56(5):538–41, Nov 75

Antimicrobial therapy of anaerobic infections. Finegold SM. **Postgrad Med** 58(3):72–8, Sep 75

Newer antimicrobial agents. Neu HC. **Postgrad Med** 58(3):55–60, Sep 75

Co-operative study of patients treated with thiamphenicol. Comparative study of patients treated with chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol. Keiser G. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 5:143–5, Oct 74

Use of tylosin to prevent early mortality in bobwhite quail. Jones JE, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):1122–3, May 76

Effect of feed additive antibiotics on chickens infected with Eimeria tenella. Oe O, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1008–18, Jul 75

An investigation of antibiotic resistance of Staphylococcus aureus in general practice. Manners BT, et al. **Practitioner** 216(1294):439–42, Apr 76

Prophylactic antibiotics in bowel surgery. Alexander-Williams J, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(5):327–9, May 76

The choice of antibiotic for treating infective endocarditis. Gray IR. **Q J Med** 44(175):449–58, Jul 75

Efficacy trials in turkey poults with tylosin tartrate against Mycoplasma gallisepticum and Mycoplasma meleagridis. Wise DR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(3):338–9, Nov 75

Septicaemia in critical care patients treated with high doses of antibiotics. Lackner F, et al. **Resuscitation** 3(3):205–9, 1974

The therapy of acute lymphocytic leukemia in childhood. Holland JF. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 9(1):75–8, Jan–Feb 76

Effect of consecutive antibacterial therapy on bacteriuria in hospitalized geriatric patients. Alling B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 7(3):201–7, 1975

Evaluation of the antibiotic effect of treatment of maxillary sinusitis. Carenfelt C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 7(4):259–64, 1975

Tobramycin in urinary tract infection. Graham AG. **Scott Med J** 21(2):75–6, Apr 76

Treatment of pseudomonas infections in cystic fibrosis using tobramycin. McCrae WM. **Scott Med J** 21(2):68–9, Apr 76

Treatment of febrile episodes in neutropenic patients. Melikian V, et al. **Scott Med J** 21(2):73–4, Apr 76

Tobramycin in paediatric use. Raine PA, et al. **Scott Med J** 21(2):66–7, Apr 76

Tobramycin in the colonised Holter valve system. Thomas GG, et al. **Scott Med J** 21(2):77, Apr 76

Antibiotics in the treatment of chronic staphylococcal osteomyelitis. Hodgin UG Jr. **South Med J** 68(7):817–23, Jul 75

Current status of treatment of pneumonia. Sabath LD. **South Med J** 68(12):1507–11, Dec 75

Editorial: Prevention and treatment of infection of prosthetic valves. Williams TW, et al. **South Med J** 69(1):3–5, Jan 76

Antibiotic therapy in acute pancreatitis. Cameron JL, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(6):1319–24, Dec 75

Rational use of prophylactic antibiotics in gastrointestinal surgery. Condon RE. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(6):1309–18, Dec 75

Antibiotic therapy of obstetric and gynecologic infections. Gorbach SL. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(6):1373–8, Dec 75

The management of urinary tract infections. Hodgson NB, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(6):1397–1401, Dec 75

Antibiotic treatment of biliary sepsis. Keighley MR, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(6):1379–90, Dec 75

The use of antibiotics in open fractures. Patzakis MJ. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(6):1439–44, Dec 75

General problems of chemotherapy and antibiotic treatment. Pataky I. **Ther Hung** 23(1):3–11, 1975

Comparative in vitro studies of a number of anti-mastitis antibiotics. Van Os JL, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(14):787–95, 15 Jul 76

Carbenicillin inactivation of aminoglycosides in patients with severe renal failure. Weibert R, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:439–43, 1976

A controlled clinical trial to evaluate a protected environment and prophylactic antibiotic program in the treatment of adult acute leukemia. Freireich EJ, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 88:109–19, 1975

The futility of retrospective study. MacCamy ET. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 42:86–91, 1975

Antibiotics and bone surgery. Hierholzer G, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(5):203–8, May 76

Perioperative antibiotics in urologic surgery. Dellinger P. **Urol Clin North Am** 3(2):323–31, Jun 76

Therapeutic guidelines in the management of urinary tract infections and pyelonephritis. Turck M. **Urol Clin North Am** 2(3):443–50, Oct 75 (27 ref.)

Antibiotic managment in renal failure. Winter RE. **Urol Clin North Am** 3(2):353–62, Jun 76

Sisomicin in urinary tract infection: Tolerance and efficacy study. Etra W, et al. **Urology** 7(2):160–4, Feb 76

Factors that influence surgical wound infections. Role of prophylactic antibiotic therapy. Meares EM Jr. **Urology** 6(5):535–46, Nov 75 (37 ref.)

Cuprimyxin a new topical antibiotic. Snyder WE, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(12):1421–3, Dec 75

The selection of antibiotics. Sanford J. **Vet Rec** 99(4):61–4, 24 Jul 76

Treatment of common infectious disorders. Kalis PM, et al. **W Va Med J** 72(6):135–45, Jun 76

Use and abuse of antimicrobial agents. (A critique). Le Frock JL, et al. **W Va Med J** 72(6):127–9, Jun 76

Antimicrobial usage in patients with renal impairment. Prince RA, et al. **W Va Med J** 72(6):130–4, Jun 76

Thiamphenicol: use in a developing country. Part II: clinical trial of thiamphenicol in gonorrhoea 'traitement minute'. Montefiore DG, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 1(1):8–12, Jan 74

Editorials: Combination antimicrobial therapy. Petersdorf RG. **West J Med** 123(2):135–6, Aug 75

New drugs for old bugs. Craig WA. **Wis Med J** 74(10):S119–20, Oct 75

[Methods of treatment of puerperal endometritis in cows] Radoslavov V. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(9):56–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Test of the effectiveness of tylan on spirochetosis in chickens] Stoimenov K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(4):62–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative clinical studies of the effectiveness of the most frequently used antibiotics in the period of 1961–1970] Belovezhdov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(1):51–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[On contemporary problems of Pseudomonas infections in relation to chemotherapy (author's transl)] Nezval J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 24(5):278–86, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Administration of antibiotics in gynaecological inflammations in ambulatory practice (author's transl)] Houserová E, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(8):576–7, Sep 75 **(Cze)**

[Antibiotics in newborn infants at risk—viewpoints from literature and own results] Melichar V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(10):500–4, Oct 75 **(Cze)**

[Analysis of the consumption of antibiotics in 146 selected patients of a surgical clinic] Sobotík Z, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 24(2):80–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[9th International Congress of Chemotherapy. London 13–18 of July 1975] Lundstedt C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(15):910–2, 5 Apr 76 **(Dan)**

[Antibiotic eye drops. Drug combinations with ristocetin] Norn MS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(42):2458–60, 13 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Anti-microbial treatment in pregnancy] Siboni K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(46):2726–8, 10 Nov 75 **(Dan)**

[Letter: Treatment of otitis media with antibiotics] Sorensen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(38):2198–9, 15 Sep 75 **(Dan)**

[Continued or discontinued administration of antimicrobial agents in patients of the CARA group] Sluiter HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(31):1337–9, 31 Jul 76 **(Dut)**

[Comparative studies on the effectiveness of intramammary treatment of clinical mastitis cattle (author's transl)] Breeuwsma AJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(22):1193–206, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Policy of antibiotherapy in a septic-aseptic department] Aubert M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 15(3):187–92, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation of 'focalized antibiotherapy' to infectious epidemiology in resuscitation] Constantin B, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 15(3):160–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of gas gangrene with hyperbaric oxygenation, parenteral hyperalimentation, antibiotic and heparin therapy and surgery. Apropos of 17 cases] Desfemmes C, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 15(3):249–67, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Count of cross-infection bacteria in the Limoges Resuscitation Service (Study of 2 years of operation)] Gay R, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 15(3):167–76, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacterial contamination in a polyvalent resuscitation department and resistance of the bacteria to antibiotics] Griffe O, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 15(3):215–22, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchopulmonary infection and antibiotherapy in a polyvalent resuscitation department] Lareng L, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 15(3):193–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preventive antibiotherapy in anesthesia-resuscitation] Nemitz B, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 15(3):199–204, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of antibiotics in burned patients] Sépétjian M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 15(3):205–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical experimentation using a combination with antibiotic and mucolytic activity in the treatment of respiratory and oto-rhino-laryngologic infections with allergic components] Miller M. **Brux Med** 55(6):349–51, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Present limitations of antibiotic therapy] Sternon J. **Brux Med** 55(10):537–40, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic therapy in surgery] Rapin M, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(6):387–95, 30 Apr–7 May 75 **(Fre)**

[Controlled trial of suppression of prophylactic antibiotic therapy in a neonatal medicine center] Amiel-Tison C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(4):499–510, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic therapy during the aplastic phases of acute leukemia] Bauters F. **Lille Med** 20(10):916–20, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Use of tobramycin in an internal medicine and nephrology service] Dequiedt P, et al. **Lille Med** 21(4 Suppl 2):389–92, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[The antibiotics. Role of antibiotics in the prevention of infectious diseases] Mouton Y. **Lille Med** 20(10):914–5, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Preventive antibiotic therapy in medical resuscitation] Wattel F. **Lille Med** 20(10):921–2, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Recent acquisitions on the treatment of perinatal infections] Pichon R. **Maroc Med** 55(591):280–5, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Indications and choice of antibacterial treatment in patients receiving immunosuppressive agents and antimitotic drugs (author's transl)] Frottier J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(2):141–8, Feb 76 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotics and the pregnant women] De Grandi P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(2):113–30, Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of action of antibiotics currently used in pneumology] Glauser MP. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 96(1):49–56, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Preventive antibiotic therapy in odontostomatology in patients with Oslerian cardiopathic risk] Descrozailles JM, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(2):357–61, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Current concepts of antibiotic therapy in odontostomatology] Frottier J. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(2):349–56, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic therapy: when and how] Neuner O, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(2):370–1, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Use of soluble polybactrine and soluble polybactrine UG in dentistry] Perrig A. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 86(3):293–5, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of geriatric infections. Effectiveness of Intraxium] Berthaux P. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(10):543–6, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Clinical trials of Intraxium in digestive pathology] Monges H, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(1):19–21, Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[Antibiotics in geriatrics] Modai J, et al. **Therapie** 30(3):359–68, May–Jun 75 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of bacterial penumonias and their complications with and without pathogen isolation] Adam D. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 11(1):145–52, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of peritonitis within the scope septic shock with antibiotics] Eckert P, et al. **Chirurg** 47(6):318–21, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic therapy in kidney failure] Höffler D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(21):829–34, 21 May 76 **(Ger)**

[New development on the field of antibiotic therapy] Naumann P. **Internist (Berlin)** 16(9):407–15, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Sisomicin treatment of urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Weissbach L, et al. **Med Klin** 71(32–33):1300–7, 6 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infectious complications following heart surgery in childhood. Is the preventive use of antibiotics in heart surgery of children justifiable?] Daschner F, et al. **Med Welt** 26(37):1689, 12 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic therapy in combination with pharmacodynamic dosage of corticosteroid derivatives] Knick B. **Med Welt** 27(35):1635–7, 27 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Influence of preventive antibiotics administration on microbiology of intestines in premature and newborn infants of an intensive care unit] Mennen E, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):387–9, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Value of bacteriologic amniotic fluid test for therapy] Toeller W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):440–1, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Infections under modern therapy] Höring zum Thema FO. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(17):[9], 23 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Change of bacterial flora during chemotherapy (author's transl)] Knothe H. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(17):521–4, 23 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fungal infection after antibiotic therapy (author's transl)] Müller J. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(21):669–72, 21 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in the antibiotic therapy of puppies] Ruckstuhl B. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(1):31–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study on the question of systemic chemoprophylaxis following gynecological surgery] Baertschi U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(11):380–5, 13 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Long-term therapy with antibiotics in chronic bronchitis] Hoigné R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(28–29):911–4, 12 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of drugs in the hospital. Retrospective model study] Wolfangel U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(33):1047–51, 16 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of antibiotic therapy in gynecology and obstetrics] Link G, et al. **Ther Ggw** 114(4):590–602, Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Chemotherapy of infectious diseases, 1974] **Ther Umsch** 31(6):365–8, Jun 74 **(Ger)**

[An antibiotic additive to polymethylmethacrylate in postoperative infection prophylaxis (author's transl)] Sattel W, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(5):221–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sisomycin--comparative pharmacokinetic studies and clinical experiences with a new aminoglycoside antibiotic] Lode H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1646–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Which antibiotics are helpful in acne? A review of the literature and personal test results with minocyclin (klinomycin)] Kurka M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(2):45–54, 15 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Secondary healing and antibiotic prevention in aseptic orthopedic operations] Reichel F. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(6):339–47, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Principles of antibiotic therapy] Adam D. **ZFA** 52(17):877–80, 20 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Desired and undesired effects of the most important antibiotics] Krieglstein J. **ZFA** 52(17):901–6, 20 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Pathomorphism of infectious dieseases under pharmacotherapy] Kühn H. **ZFA** 52(17):890–4, 20 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Study of the sensitivity of infected root canals to plyantibiotic therapy] Metses Ph, et al. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 33(2):75–81, Mar–Apr 76 **(Gre)**

[Antibacterial prophylaxis of bacteremia and sepsis complicating dilation of rectoperineal fistulas] Berant M, et al. **Harefuah** 90(2):74–5, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The use of antibacterial drugs in renal failure] Dikerman O, et al. **Harefuah** 89(12):582–5, 15 Dec 75 **(Heb)**

[Instant treatment of male gonorrhea with thiamphenicol] Faragó F. **Orv Hetil** 116(35):2060–4, 31 Aug 75 **(Hun)**

[Use of antibiotics in the course of litholysis] Galli L, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 27(1–4):73–6, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Efficacy of local and general antibiotic therapy in osteomyelitis] Aldegheri R, et al. **Clin Ter** 75(5):439–47, 15 Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Chemo-antibiotics during the course of kidney insufficiency] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 73(2):155–88, 30 Apr 75 (232 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Current therapeutic problems in minor salmonella infections] Robert L. **Clin Ter** 73(1):3–19, 15 Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Tobramycin in the chemotherapy of infections due to Enterobacteriaceae and Pyocyaneus. Some observations in gynecology and in neonatal age] Periti P, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 20(1–4):20–6, Jan–Dec 73 **(Ita)**

[Prevention of recurrences of rheumatic fever and significance of the behavior of the antistreptolysin titer] Ciocci A. **Minerva Med** 66(80):4273–82, 24 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Current status of the treatment of purulent bacterial meningitis] Di Nola F. **Minerva Med** 66(56):2763–75, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The choice of an antibiotic] Sala G. **Minerva Med** 66(80):4212–6, 24 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Further aspects of combination antibiotic therapy. Critical review and personal case studies] Sorice F, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(57):2805–22, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urinary tract infection in childhood. Analysis of treatment schedules from the cost viewpoint] Varese LA, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(29):1576–9, 22 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraocular penetration and effect of tobramycin in experimental Pseudomonas keratitis (author's transl)] Oishi M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(9):1329–35, 10 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Psittacosis treated with propionylmariodomycin--a case study] Kanazawa Y, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(8):330–4, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic effect of fosfomycin on bacillary dysentery and related enterocolitic infections] Matsubara Y, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(12):843–55, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibiotic treatment and the laboratory tests] Kosakai N. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(10):1078–85, 20 Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[The bacterial infections in patients with acute leukemia and their treatment by antibiotics, with special reference to Klebsiella and Pseudomonas infections (author's transl)] Yoshikawa H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(7):709–15, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of internal gynecologic infections. Based on data from the meeting at the Institute for Pharmacotherapy, December 1974] Bergsjo P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(30):1739–42, 30 Oct 75 **(Nor)**

[Antibacterial treatment of urinary tract infections] Hovig B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(25):1421–5, 10 Sep 75 **(Nor)**

[Treatment of acute otitis] Lindeman HH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(1):42–4, 10 Jan 76 **(Nor)**

Letter: Choice of antibiotics in purulent meningitis in children] Vesterhus P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(3):188–9, 30 Jan 76 **(Nor)**

[Administration of antibiotics in otolaryngology] Sliwowska W. **Otolaryngol Pol** 29(4):425–34, 1975 (50 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Primary drug resistance in tuberculous patients treated at the Phthisiopneumonological Clinic of the Internal Medicine Institute of the Medical Academy in Białystok] Cesarz-Fronczyk M. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(3):237–43, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical assessment of Fluimucil in the treatment of respiratory tract infections] Droszcz W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(4):339–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aimed chemotherapy in ambulatory treatment of infected wounds and primary suppurative skin lesions] Prochowski L. **Przegl Epidemiol** 30(2):187–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of kidney and perirenal abscess treated conservatively] Budzyński B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(5):433–6, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The prevalence of infected patients and antibiotic usage in a university hospital - 1974] de Vasconcelos RF, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 31(3):208–14, May–June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Value of the indications of antibiograms in the treatment of suppurated sinusitis] Hirizescu E, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 20(4):251–8, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinical and microbiological observations in the antibiotic therapy of pulp gangrene] Tinkl S, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 22(3):183–8, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Current aspects of septicemia with gram-negative bacilli] Păscariu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 19(4):317–24, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Listeria meningoencephalitis (3 cases)] Secu A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(2):229–33, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinico-radiological aspects and treatment of staphylococcal pneumonia in infants] Meilä P, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 24(3):261–5, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Current stateus and prospects in antibiotic therapy] Chain E. **Antibiotiki** 21(6):483–7, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Clinical and experimental parallels in studying the effect of chymotrypsin on the pharmacokinetics of antibiotics] Geltman IIa, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(4):319–23, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Macrolide antibiotics for oral intake in the treatment and prevention of suppurative surgical infection] Govorovich EA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(4):371–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical morphological picture of the mucosa of the middle ear in experimental chronic otitis media in rabbits treated with combined antibiotic aerosol preparations] Khodzhamkulyev ShK, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(11):1038–41, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of gentamicin, tobramycin and their combinations with prodigiozan in an experimental infection caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Shcherbakova EG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(12):1112–5, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the antibacterial therapy of patients with various forms of dysentery] Tumanov FA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(6):556–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some data from studying and using aminoglycoside antibiotics in reconstructive surgery] Vasina TA, et al.

Antibiotiki 20(10):941–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic therapy of osteomyelitis (literature survey)] Gostishchev VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):141–6, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Clinico–immunological evaluation of antibiotic thereapy and prevention of frequent recurrences of erysipelas] Cherkasov VL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(2):52–7, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Errors in antibiotic treatment] Chernomordik AB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(2):141–5, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

[Effect of antibiotics on the assimilation of exogenic vitamin B 12 and iron in patients with afferent loop syndrome] Govorovich EA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(10):75–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibacterial therapy of dysentery in children] Gusarskaia IL, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):55–7, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[New therapeutic preparations and their clinical evaluation] Bilibin AF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(5):52–8, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Results of complex conservative treatment and dispensarization of patients with acute lung abscess] Iudina LV. **Ter Arkh** 48(5):50–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacterial flora and preventive antibiotic treatment in open fractures] Deviatov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(1):82–6, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental basis of chemotherapy of ozena] Krasil'nikov AP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):84–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of antibiotics in experimental colisepticemia in chicks] Ezhov VI. **Veterinariia** (9):63–6, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Antibiotics and chemopreparations in poultry pullorum disease] Kapitanaki M, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):62–5, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Selection of antibiotics for treating animal carriers of Leptospira] Komardina MP, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):45–7, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Hygrovetin in ascaridiosis and heterakidiosis of chickens] Luzhkov AD. **Veterinariia** (8):63–4, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of novoimanin electrophoresis in suppurative and inflammatory diseases] Bonatskii VR, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (10):29–31, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of antibiotics in open fractures of the bones of the extremities] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (9):20–3, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of antibacterial therapy in the treatment of inflammatory diseases of the biliary system in children] Belousova MA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(9):85–6, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and complex treatment of staphylococcal infections] Proskurov VA. **Vrach Delo** (2):137–40, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic sanation of adult carriers of toxigenic diphtheria microbes] Shaposhnikov AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):129–30, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the treatment of sinusitis] Rovinskii EE. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):98–9, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Antibiotics in the injuries of the central nervous system] Momcilovic A, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(1 Suppl):101–6, 1976 **(Ser)**

[Use of antibiotics under the conditions of defensive war] Zajic Z. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(1 Suppl):87–100, 1976 **(Ser)**

[Our experience in the treatment of gonococcsis] Fernández de Simón Maxia J, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 66(11–12):639–48, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Respiratory scleroma and its treatment with thiophenicol] Somonte R, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1(4):99–110, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in the normal flora and development of infections added by the use of antibiotics] González Ochoa A. **Gac Med Mex** 110(4):287–92, Oct 75 **(Spa)**

[Therapeutic approach to pelvic abscess] Cano Velázquez M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 39(236):457–66, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Variations of microbial sensitivity in lower respiratory tract infections] Aguerre MM, et al. **Hoja Tisiol** 28(1–2):41–76, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A medium spectrum antibiotic in the therapy of ORL infections] López Rubio A, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 40(7–8):256–8, Jul–Aug 75 **(Spa)**

[Treatment of urinary tract infections with a new antibiotic: phosphomycin (author's transl)] Ruiloba J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 28(1):29–32, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Tobramycin ototoxicity: a second look. Brummett RE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 101(9):540–3, Sep 75

Significance of mitochondrial function for embryonic development: proposal of a mechanism for the induction of embryolethal effects. pp. 524–41. Bass R. **In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.**

Proceedings: Effect of streptolydigin on chromosome complements of human cells cultured in vitro. Di Lernia R, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):282, Aug 75

The effect of thiamphenicol on normal and activated erythropoiesis in the rabbit. Kaltwasser JP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 5:118–22, Oct 74

The interference of chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol with the biogenesis of mitochondria in animal tissues. A possible clue to the toxic action. Nijhof W, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 5:53–9, Oct 74

Effect of chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol on mitochondrial components and the possible relationship to drug toxicity. Oerter D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 5:65–8, Oct 74

Intravitreal injection of ampicillin, cephaloridine, gentamicin, and tobramycin. Atkins WS, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:542–4, 1975

Antibiotic nephrotoxicity. A review of pathogenesis and prevention. Silverblatt FJ. **Urol Clin North Am** 2(3):557–67, Oct 75 (18 ref.)

[Cochleo–vestibular tolerance for new aminoglucoside antibiotics] Conraux C, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(2):67–9, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Ototoxicity of Aminoglycoside Antibiotics (author's transl)] Wagner WH. **Immun Infekt** 3(5):241–51, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Studies on no effect dose of tobramycin and its recovery test in rats (author's transl)] Kuramoto M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(6):767–74, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of phytobacteriomycin, trichotecin, hygromycin B and levoristatin on some rat liver enzymes] Mel'nikova EA. **Antibiotiki** 20(8):737–41, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Compliance and self–medication in cystic fibrosis. Meyers A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(9):1011–3, Sep 75

The urinary excretion of tobramycin and gentamicin. pp. 421–5. Wood MJ, et al. **In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.**

Gas chromatographic determination and gas chromatographic–mass sepectrometric analysis of chloramphenicol, thiamphenicol and their metabolites. Nakagawa T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 111(2):355–64, 3 Sep 75

Identification of thiamphenicol excretion products in rat urine using gas–chromatography—mass–spectrometry. Cattabeni F, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 5:23–7, Oct 74

Thiamphenicol elimination in renal insufficiency. Monafo V, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 5:41–3, Oct 74

[Effect of chymotrypsin on the urinary excretion of antibiotics in rabbits] Geltman IIa, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(4):361–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIBIOTICS, ANTIFUNGAL

Hansch analysis in a series of substances with antifungal activity. Druckrey E, et al. **Experientia** suppl 23:59–63, 1976

Mucidin–resistant antimycin A–sensitive mitochondrial mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Subík J. **FEBS Lett** 59(2):273–6, 15 Nov 75

A30641, a new epidithiodiketopiperazine with antifungal activity. Berg DH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(4):394–7, Apr 76

Structure of antibiotic A 25822 B, a novel nitrogen–containing C28–sterol with antifungal properties. Chamberlin JW, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 27(12):992–3, Dec 74

The structure of rimocidin. Falkowski L, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(2):197–8, Feb 76

A new antifungal antibiotic, trichostatin. Tsuji N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(1):1–6, Jan 76

Spectral and chemical characterization of fungal metabolite LL–N313. McGahren WJ, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(1):66–70, 9 Jan 76

[Synthetic antimycotica (author's transl)] van Miert AS, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(16):905–11, 15 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The structure of mycosubtilin, an antibiotic isolated from Bacillus subtilis (author's transl)] Peypoux F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(2):391–8, 1 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Functional state of the adrenal cortex in experimental animals administered leyorin and its sodium salt perorally] Polosova RG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(5):464–7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis and assay of polyene antifungal antibiotics. A review. Thomas AH. **Analyst** 101(1202):321–40, May 76 (163 ref.)

Candihexin polyene macrolide complex: physicochemical characterization and antifungal activities of the single components. Martin JF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(2):200–8, Aug 75

Stoffwechselprodukte von mikroorganismen. 154. Mitteilung. Nikkomycin, ein neuer hemmstoff der chitinsynthese bei pilzen. Dähn U, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 107(2):143–60, 19 Mar 76

Kalafungin. II. Chemical transformations and the absolute configuration. Hoeksema H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(7):704–9, Jul 76

The structure of cogomycin. Pozsgay V, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(4):472–6, Apr 76

Comparison of candicidin, levorin and trichomycin by means of high–performance liquid chromatography. Hansen SH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 123(1):205–11, 21 Jul 76

[Structure of the aglycone pentaene antibiotic, rectilavendomycin] Shenin IuD, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(1):40–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Inactivation of antifungal agents by cellular components of Sarcina lutea] Kuroda M, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):258, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Trichothecene inactivation by proteolytic enzymes from Trichothecium roseum Lk ex Fr] Maksimova RA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(12):1081–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Acyl–CoA pool and acyl–CoA thioesterase in Streptomyces noursei var. polifungini. Rafalski A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 22(3):257–61, 1975

Biosynthesis of the polyoxins, nucleoside peptide antibiotics: a new metabolic role for L–isoleucine as a precursor for 3–ethylidene–L–azetidine–2–carboxylic acid (polyoximic acid). Isono K, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(13):2992–6, Jul 75

Specific inhibition of candicidin biosynthesis by the lipogenic inhibitor cerulenin. Martin JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 411(2):186–94, 5 Dec 75

A proline–dependent ATP–32Pi exchange in Bacillus sutilis B3 producing mycobacillin. Sengupta S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 11(4):335–6, Dec 74

Preparation of 13C– and 3H–labeled cerulenin and biosynthesis with 13C–NMR. Awaya J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(10):824–7, Oct 75

Isolation of candihexin–producing strains of Streptomyces viridoflavus. McDaniel LE. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(2):195–6, Feb 76

Application of long–range spin–spin couplings in biosynthetic studies. Chang CJ, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(17):2932–4, 20 Aug 76

[New antibiotic, parvulomycin, produced by a culture of Actinomyces parvullus var. chromogenes var. nov] Iakovleva EP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(1):38–40, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New heptaene antibiotic, flavomycin, formed by Act. flavus var. geptinicus var. nov] Kruglikova LF, et al. **Antibiotiki** (9):771–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variability in Penicillium janthinellum Biourge, a producer of the antibiotic janthinellin, under the action of nitrosomethylurea] Pal'mova NP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(4):339–42, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of some actnomycetes, producers of antifungal antibiotics related to chondamycin] Tsyganov VA, et al. **Antibiotiki** (9):775–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the composition of the exhaust gases from the manufacture of feed antibiotics and of fungal and bacterial entomopathogenic preparations] Vedeneev KP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(6):514–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of hygromycin B on the producers of levorin and mycoheptin] Zhukova RA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(10):880–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Antimycotics] Meyer–Rohn J. **Fortschr Med** 94(5):239–41, 12 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of (–)–cryptosporiospin, a chlorinated cyclopentenone fungitoxic metabolite from Phialophora asteris f. sp. helianthi. Lousberg RJ, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):331–2, 15 Mar 76

A new method of isolation of versicolin, an antifungal antibiotic. Nandy J, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(1):72–3, Mar 75

Identification of mycolutein and pulvomycin as aureothin and labilomycin respectively. Schwartz JL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(3):236–41, Mar 76

Rapamycin (AY–22,989), a new antifungal antibiotic. II. Fermentation, isolation and characterization. Sehgal SN, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(10):727–32, Oct 75

Rapamycin (AY–22,989), a new antifungal antibiotic. I. Taxonomy of the producing streptomycete and isolation of the active principle. Vézina C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(10):721–6, Oct 75

Crystal and molecular structure of compactin, a new antifungal metabolite from Penicillium brevicompactum. Brown AG, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (11):1165–70, 1976

[Cyclosporin A, a Peptide Metabolite from Trichoderma polysporum (Link ex Pers.) Rifai, with a remarkable immunosuppressive activity] Rüegger A, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 59(4):1075–92, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Isolation and physicochemical characteristics of antibiotics from the LIA–0773 and LIA–0780 s trains] Mitrofanova VG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(6):491–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Impregnated disk method for antifungal antibiotic testing. Boyer JE. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):1070–1, Jun 76

Mode of action of the polyene antibiotic candicidin: binding factors in the wall of Candida albicans. Hammond SM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(4):561–8, Apr 76

Inhibition of sporulation by cerulenin and its reversion by exogenous fatty acids in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ohno T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):42–8, Jan 76

Effect of cerulenin on growth and lipid metabolism of mycoplasmas. Rottem S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(2):301–7, Feb 76

Inhibition of de novo fatty acid synthesis by the antibiotic

cerulenin in Bacillus subtilis: effects on citrate-Mg2+ transport and synthesis of macromolecules. Wille W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(3):231-7, Sep 75

Effects of polyoxin D on germination, morphological development and biosynthesis of the cell wall of Trichoderma viride. Benitez T, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 108(2):183-8, Jun 76

Substitution of cellular fatty acids in yeast cells by the antibiotic cerulenin and exogenous fatty acids. Awaya J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 409(3):267-73, 17 Dec 75

Specific inhibition of candicidin biosynthesis by the lipogenic inhibitor cerulenin. Martin JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 411(2):186-94, 5 Dec 75

Fat metabolism in higher plants. Production of short- and medium-chain acyl-acyl carrier protein by spinach stroma preparations treated with cerulenin. Packter NM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 409(3):274-82, 17 Dec 75

The effect of bleomycin and pentamycin in combination on the survival of EMT6 mouse tumour cells in vitro and in vivo. Twentyman PR. **Br J Cancer** 33(4):459-64, Apr 76

Sterol and fatty acid composition of polyene macrolide antibiotic resistant Torulopsis glabrata. Lomb M, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(12):1309-15, Dec 75

Concentration of 'available' unesterified cholesterol in human plasma as evaluated from inhibition of hemolysis by lucensomycin. Crifó C, et al. **Experientia** 32(2):239-40, 15 Feb 76

Morphogenic effects of ramihyphin A in filamentous fungi. Baráthová H, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(2):97-102, 1975

Effects of antibiotics on the life cycle of Neurospora crassa. Betina V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(4):340-5, 1975

An easy way of obtaining Aspergillus nidulans haploids in the parasexual cycle using N-glycosyl polifungin. Bal J, et al. **Genet Res** 25(3):249-52, Jun 75

In vitro evaluation of aureofungin against two fruit rot fungi. Laxminarayana P, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 17(1-2):29-30, Aug-Nov 74

Mode of yeast inhibition by A-435 antibiotic. Chandra AL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(4):410-1, Jul 75

In vitro sensitivity of Alternaria daturae Peck to the culture filtrate of Bacillus subtilis (Cohn.) Prazmowski. Rai RP. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(5):509-10, Sep 75

Effect of candicidin and colestipol on the testes and prostate glands of BIO 87.20 hamsters. Wang GM, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(1):66-71, Jul 76

Evaluation of mycobacillin and versicolin as agricultural fungicides. I. Antifungal spectrum and phytotoxicity. Nandi J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(12):988-92, Dec 75

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of versicolin, an antifungal antibiotic. Nandi J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(1):50-7, Jan 76

Effect of bredinin and its aglycone on L5178Y cells. Sakaguchi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(10):798-803, Oct 75

Differential effects of monovalent and divalent ions upon the mode of action of the polyene antibiotic candicidin. Hammond SM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(1):59-68, Aug 76

Inhibition of 6-methylsalicyclic acid synthesis by the antibiotic cerulenin. Ohno H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(6):1149-52, Dec 75

The effect of some polyene macrolides on absorption from the small intestine in the rat. English J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(1):49-52, Jan 76

Proceedings: Synergism between 5-fluorocytosine and polyene antibiotics. Polak A. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 42(4):234-5, 1975

Ultrastructural changes, caused by the new antibiotic mucidin in Candida pseudotropicalis. Snejdar V, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(2):97-100, 1976

[Action of Aculeacin, a new antifungal substance] Mizoguchi J, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):259, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Attempts at producing polyfungin-resistant Candida strains in vitro] Jakoniuk P, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 27(4):337-41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of imbrimycin on the body of animals] Dumova AM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(4):303-7, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antifungal properties of bacteria of the genus Bacillus] Garagulia AD, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(2):203-7, Feb-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Antibiotic action of bacteria of the genus Pseudomonas on phytopathogenic fungi] Garagulia AD, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(2):197-202, Feb-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Infections in cancer patients on a protected environment-prophylactic antibiotic program. Bodey GP, et al. **Am J Med** 59(4):497-504, Oct 75

Candicidin: physiologic effect on prostate. Sporer A, et al. **Urology** 6(3):298-304, Sep 75

[Antimycotic antibiotics (author's transl)] van Miert AS, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(16):900-4, 15 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Aspergillus infection in skin transplantation and its therapy] Bauer U, et al. **Chirurg** 46(6):279-82, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Current problems and new developments in therapy of mycoses (author's transl)] Meinhof W. **Immun Infekt** 3(1):17-23, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the therapy of vulvuovaginal mycoses (author's transl)] Wenzel-Heiniger K. **Praxis** 65(10):287-8, 9 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic use of antimycotic substances] Würsten D. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(13):455-9, 27 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mepartricin: a new polyene antibiotic for the treatment of mycotic infections of the oral cavity in infants] Spinosa G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(27):1491-5, 8 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Own complex method of treatment of fungal vaginitis] Ostrzeński A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(40):1657-9, 6 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Relationship between acute toxicity in mice and polymorphic forms of polyene antibiotics. Ghielmetti G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(6):905-7, Jun 76

ANTIBIOTICS, ANTINEOPLASTIC

The use of anti-tumour antibiotics for simple quantitative assays for DNA. Hill BT. **Anal Biochem** 70(2):635-8, Feb 76

In vitro release of thymine from DNA by neocarzinostatin. Ishida R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(1):256-61, 12 Jan 76

Neocarzinostatin: an antitumor protein a preliminary x-ray diffraction study. Sieker LC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(2):358-62, 26 Jan 76

Mechanism of action of acetyl kidamycin. I. Interaction with DNA. Takeshima H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 418(1):24-8, 5 Jan 76

Conformation of the cyclic tetrapeptide dihydrochlamydocin. Iabu-L-Phe D-Pro-LX, and experimental values for 3 leads to 1 intramolecular hydrogen bonds by X-ray diffraction. Flippen JL, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(6):1081-92, Jun 76

Antitumor and immunosuppressive activities of lankacidin-group antibiotics: structure-activity relationships. Oostu K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(5):919-28, Sep-Oct 75

Carbon-13 magnetic resonance spectra of C-nucleosides. 3. la-c Tautomerism in formycin and formycin B and certain pyrazolo[4,3-d]pyrimidines. Chenon MT, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(16):4736-45, 4 Aug 76

Stereochemistry of the antibiotic carminomycin. Brazhnikova MG, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(4):469-71, Apr 76

The structure of a glyoxalase I inhibitor and its chemical reactivity with SH-compounds. Chimura H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(10):743-8, Oct 75

U-43,120; a new antitumor antibiotic. I. Production, biological activity, microbiological assay and taxonomy of the producing microorganism. Hańka LJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(6):611-7, Jun 76

Neothramycins A and B, new antitumor antibiotics. Takeuchi T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(1):93-6, Jan 76

Pyrrolopyrimidine nucleosides. Part X. Synthesis of certain 4,5-disubstituted 7-(beta-D-ribofuranosyl)pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidines related to toyocamycin and sangivamycin. Hinshaw BC, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (13):1248-53, 1975

The rifamycin derivative AF/013 is cytolytic. Scheer U. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(6):883-8, Nov 75

Polynucleotides. XXXII. Synthesis of AUG analogs containing 8,2'-S-cycloadenosine, 8,5'-S-cycloadenosine, 8-bromoadenosin, 8-oxyadenosine and formycin in the first position of the codon. Ikehara M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(8):1345-63, 8 AUG 75

Mechanisms of antitumor effects of amphotericin B. Blanke T, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:126-8, 1975

Leukaemomycin, an antibiotic with antitumor activity. I. Screening, fermentation, and biological activity. Fleck W, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(7):495-503, 1975

Leukaemomycin, in antibiotic with antitumor activity. II. Isolation and identification. Strauss D, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(8):615-23, 1975

The ionization and optical properties of oxoformycin. Davies RJ. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(6):835-7, Nov-Dec 75

[Proceedings: Effect of formycin incorporation into nucleic acid on conformation] Kerckx J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):276-7, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Isolation of new species of the genus Actinomadura on selective media with rubomycin] Lavrova NV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(6):438-8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Humoral antitumor cytotoxins in patients with melanoma of the skin] Korosteleva TA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(5):61-3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The damaging effect of the sodium salt of nystatin on ascitic tumor cells] Zhubanova AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(6):112-6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Experimental study on the effect of large-dose intratumoral OK-432 administration in mice. Hattori T, et al. **Gann** 67(1):105-10, Feb 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Occupational dermatoses caused by antineoplastic antibiotics] Somov BA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (3):54-7, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Letter: Total synthesis of (+/-)-daunomycinone and (+/-)-carminomycinone. Kende AS, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(7):1967-9, 31 Mar 76

Inhibitors of proteolytic enzymes prevent the inactivation by blood of the protein antibiotic neocarzinostatin and its succinyl derivative. Maeda H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(1):111-2, Jan 76

C-glycosyl nucleosides. VIII. Synthesis of 3-methylshowdomycin. Trummlitz G, et al. **J Org Chem** 40(23):3352-6, 14 Nov 75

ANALYSIS

Letter: The structure of carminomycin I. Pettit GR, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(25):7387-8, 10 Dec 75

Letter: A revised structure for the antibiotic pillaromycin A. Pezzanite JO, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(21):6250-1, 15 Oct 75

Sparsomycin, structure and chemistry. Wiley PF, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(10):1858-62, 14 May 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitors of proteolytic enzymes prevent the inactivation by blood of the protein antibiotic neocarzinostatin and its succinyl derivative. Maeda H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(1):111-2, Jan 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of formycin. Formation of formycin from formycin B. Ochi D, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(12):965-73, Dec 75

Biosynthesis of formycin. Role of certain amino acids in formycin biosynthesis. Ochi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 27(12):909-16, Dec 74

Biosynthesis of formycin. Incorporation and distribution of labeled compounds into formycin. Ochi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(6):638-45, Jun 76

Production of carminomycin by auxotrophic mutants of Actinomadura carminata. Lapchinskaya OA, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(5):383-5, 1975

[New producer of carminomycin, Actinomycer cremeospinus sp. nov.] Gauze GF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(5):389-93, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimization of the nutrient medium makeup for the biosynthesis of carminomycin using mathematical methods of experimental design] Kochetkova GV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(12):1074-7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous and induced variability in Actinomyces rubiginosohelvolus, a new producer of the antibiotic rubomycin] Lapchinskaia OA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(12):1061-5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Letter: The total synthesis of (+/-)-damsin. Kertchmer RA, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(11):3379-80, 26 May 76

Formycin anhydronucleosides. Conformation of formycin and conformational specificity of adenosine deaminase. Zemlicks J. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(20):5896-903, 1 Oct 75

Synthesis and some properties and antitumor effects of the actinomycin lactam analog, (di(1®L-alpha, beta-diaminopropionic))actinomycin D1. Moore S, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(6):766-72, Jun 76

Synthesis of C nucleosides X. Structural analogs of formycin B. Huynh-Dinh T, et al. **J Org Chem** 40(19):2825-30, 19 Sep 75

[Studies on tenuazonic acid analogs. III. Syntheses and antitumor activities of derivatives of tetramic acid, tetronic acid and thiotetronic acid, and others (author's transl)] Yuki H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(4):536-43, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Letter: Antitumor agents. XIII. Isolation and absolute configuration of carminomycin I from Streptosporangium sp. Wani MC, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(20):5955-6, 1 Oct 75

Studies on actinocarcin, a new antitumor antibiotic. Kihara T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 27(12):994-6, Dec 74

Identification of producer and biological activities of new antibiotics, mimosamycin and chlorocarcins. Mikami Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(4):408-14, Apr 76

New antitumor antibiotics aclacinomycins A and B. Oki T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(10):830-4, Oct 75

Platomycins A and B II. Physicochemical properties. Takasawa S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(9):662-7, Sep 75

A glyoxalase I inhibitor of a new structural type produced by Streptomyces. Takeuchi T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(10):737-42, Oct 75

METABOLISM

Synthesis and biological activity of pyrazolo[3,4,-d]pyrimidine nucleosides and nucleotides related to tubercidin, toyocamycin, and sangivamycin. Hecht SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(5):1005-15, 9 Mar 76

Degradation of neocarzinostatin by blood sera in vitro and its inhibition by diisopropyl fluorophosphate and n-ethylmaleimide. Maeda H, et al. **Gann** 66(5):523-7, Oct 75

Microbial conversion of anthracycline antibiotics. Wiley PF, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(10):838-40, Oct 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of neocarzinostatin on hemolytic plaque-forming cell

production in mice. Takahashi I, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 29(4):327–8, Aug 75

Action of the peptide antibiotic leucinostatin. Ishiguro K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):893–8, Jun 76

Enhancement of the biological activity of cordycepin (3'-deoxyadenosine) by the adenosine deaminase inhibitor 2'-deoxycoformycin. Johns DG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(12):1441–4, 15 Jun 76

Studies on the interaction of neocarzinostatin with rat liver DNA in vivo and in vitro. Sarma DS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(7):789–92, 1 Apr 76

Initial studies on maytansine-induced metaphase arrest in L1210 murine leukemia cells. Wolpert-DeFilippes MK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(18):1735–8, 15 Sep 75

Analysis of the two steps in polypeptide chain initiation inhibited by pactamycin. Kappen LS, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(4):811–8, 24 Feb 76

Changes in sensitivity to cytotoxic agents occurring during the life history of monolayer cultures of a mouse tumour cell line. Twentyman PR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(4):417–23, Apr 75

The effect of various cytotoxic agents on bone marrow progenitor cells as measured by diffusion chamber assays. Squires DJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(1):31–42, Jan 75

The effect of cytotoxic and anti-inflammatory drugs on the phagocytosis of neutrophil leucocytes. Whittaker JA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(2):273–8, Feb 75

L-[alphaS, 5S]-alpha-amino-3-chloro-4,5-dihydro-5-isoxazoleacetic acid (NSC-163501): a new amino acid antibiotic with the properties of an antagonist of L-glutamine. Jayaram HN, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(3):481–91, May-Jun 75

Inhibition of formation of microtubular paracrystals in HeLa-S3 cells by neocarzinostatin. Ebina T, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3705–9, Dec 75

Influence of formycin B on polyadenosine diphosphoribose synthesis in vitro and in vivo. Müller WE, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3673–81, Dec 75

Differential effects of two chemotherapeutic agents, streptozotocin and chlorozotocin, on the mammalian cell cycle. Tobey RA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(6):433–41, Jun 75

Comparison of different methods of determining cell viability after exposure to cytotoxic compounds. Bhuyan BK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97(2):275–80, Feb 76

Inhibition of tumor growth in vivo and in vitro by macrophages from rats treated with a streptococcal preparation, OK-432. Ishii Y, et al. **Gann** 67(1):115–9, Feb 76

Unscheduled DNA synthesis in human lymphocytes treated with neocarzinostatin. Tatsumi K, et al. **Gann** 66(4):441–4, Aug 75

Mutant cell lysing property of Jawaharene. Chaudhury S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(6):566–7, Nov 75

Inhibition of the initial dipeptide synthesis of globin chains by the antibiotic enomycin in the reticulocyte lysate. Mizuno S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(3):309–15, Mar 76

Induction of colicin E1 synthesis by neocarzinostatin and bleomycin. Nakazawa A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 27(12):984–6, Dec 74

Effect of bredinin and its aglycone on L5178Y cells. Sakaguchi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(10):798–803, Oct 75

Some chemical and biological characteristics of showdomycin. Titani Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 27(12):956–62, Dec 74

Guanosine metabolism and regulation of fruiting body construction in dictyostelium discoideum. Cohen A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4479–82, Nov 75

[Cystostatic drug sensitivity testing of primary cultures of human tumours (author's transl)] Jentzsch K. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(24):829–33, 26 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cytocidal action of alkylating agents and anticancer antibiotics against in vitro cultured Yoshida ascites sarcoma cells (author's transl)] Shimoyama M. **J Jpn Soc Cancer Ther** 10(1):63–72, 20 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell-killing kinetics of alkylating agents and anticancer antibiotics against in vitro cultured Yoshida ascites sarcoma cells (author's transl)] Shimoyama M. **J Jpn Soc Cancer Ther** 10(1):73–81, 20 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of verrucarine E derivatives on cells of exudative Ehrlich tumor] Myrcik H. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 20:17–36, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myeloinhibitory effect of the action of some antitumor antibiotics and its comparative assessment] Antipov IG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(10):897–902, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Screening of antitumor antibiotics, formed by molds] Fuska J, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(5):437–9, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Utilization of yeast mutants with a defect in the cellular membrane in the search for anticancer antibiotics] Gauze GF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(7):591–3, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary cell cultures of leukosis P-388 as a possible model for the screening of antitumor substances] Ivanitskaia LP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(2):174–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the diuretic diacarb on the antitumor activity of the antibiotics rubomycin and olivomycin] Stepanova ES. **Antibiotiki** 20(4):300–3, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Neocarzinostatin: a new agent active in the treatment of acute leukemia. Kitajima K, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):751–2, 1975

Clinical study of rubidazone (22 050 R.P.), a new daunorubicin-derived compound, in 170 patients with acute leukemias and other malignancies. Jacquillat C, et al. **Cancer** 37(2):653–9, Feb 76

Streptococcal preparation as an activator of host-mediated immune response: cellular immunity and alternate pathway of complement. Kondo M, et al. **Gann** 66(6):675–8, Dec 75

Antitumor effect of protein-bound polysaccharide preparation, PS-K, against 3-methylcholanthrene-induced fibrosarcoma in C57BL/6 mice. Ohno R, et al. **Gann** 66(6):679–81, Dec 75

Mouse strain difference in the expression of antitumor activity of PS-K. Yoshikumi C, et al. **Gann** 66(6):649–54, Dec 75

Chemotherapy on Harding-Passey melanoma with gladenine. Part I. Sokoloff B, et al. **Growth** 40(2):163–9, Jun 76

Cytostatic treatment of polycythaemia rubra vera. Comparison of the effects of some cytostatics in 100 patients in a period of five years. Nagy G, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 9(3–4):283–6, 1975

Fibrinogen survival with 75-seleniomethionine in acute myeloblastic leukemia during polychemotherapy. Barbui T, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 61(1):73–80, Mar 76

Some observations on the action of actinomycin D, mitomycin C and jawaharene on transplanted mouse fibrosarcoma. Roy A, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 11(4):394–8, Dec 74

Clinical studies on streptococcal preparation (OK-432) combined with mitomycin-C, 5-FU and cytosine arabinoside in advanced cancer patients. Hattori T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 5(3):133–8, Sep 75

[Chemotherapy in breast neoplasms. A review] Pedersen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(24):1445–9, 7 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Problems posed by therapeutic trials in an anticancer center: apropos of 3 current trials] Garbe E, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 61(2):281–4, Apr-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the mode of action of antirheumatic drugs (author's transl)] Müller AE, et al. **Immun Infekt** 4(1):14–22, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testing of the resistance of human tumours in the short-term test (author's transl)] Volm M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(12):579–80, 15 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the so-called oncobiogram for the therapy of malignant tumors in children] Kummer D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):390–1, May 75 **(Ger)**

[The clinical evaluation of a new antileukemic agent. 2) Neocarzinostatin (author's transl)] Kitajima K. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 37(5):767–72, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The treatment of pancreatic carcinoma with neocarzinostatin. Kinami Y, et al. **J Jpn Soc Cancer Ther** 10(4):502–8, 20 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of acute leukemia with neocarzinostatin (NCS)] Masaoka T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 15(12):1309–16, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of VER I, synthetic derivative of verucarine E, on the growth of transplantable sarcoma 180 in mice] Nowak HF. **Patol Pol** 27(2):115–25, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of a synthetic derivative of verrucarine E and endoxan Guerin's tumor in rats] Sydor A. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 20:105–26, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of the antitumor activity of carminomycin in malignant tumors in children (a preliminary report)] Durnov LA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(7):654–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[First phase in the clinical study of the antineoplastic antibiotic, carminomycin] Perevodchikova NI, et al. **Antibiotiki** (9):853–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic use of carminomycin in soft tissue sarcomas] Perevodchikova NI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(7):657–60, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation system in oncological patients treated with rubomycin, adriamycin and carminomycin] Zhukovskaia ES, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(3):273–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Our experience with cytostatics in O.R.L] Rossi Vargas J. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1(1):151–60, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of advanced carcinoma of the testis (author's transl)] Arraztoa J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(7):484–90, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

[Experimental study of the action of the antitumor antibiotic reumycin on the macroorganism] Egorenko GG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(2):178–82, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parameters of the toxic action of antibiotic derivatives of aureolic acid in acute and subchronic experiments] Solov'ev VN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(3):258–61, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIBIOTICS, ANTITUBERCULAR

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chemical studies on tuberactinomycin. VIII. Isolation of tuberactinamine N, the cyclic peptide moiety of tuberactinomycin N, and conversion of tuberactinomycin N to O. Wakamiya T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(4):292–7, Apr 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Development of the sensitivity to antibiotics in tuberculous bacteria isolated in the urban milieu of C.H.U. in Dakar (1966–1973)] Castets M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 19(4):397–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Basic studies on viomycin and tuberactinomycin (author's transl)] Aoyagi T, et al. **Kekkaku** 50(10):295–301, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental and clinical study on the antituberculous activity of tuberactinomycin-N, a new antibiotic. Toyoara M. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 49 suppl 1:288–91, Aug 74

[Tuberculosis] Pariente R. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(16):1213–6, 19 Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[The effects of tuberactinomycin-N (TUM-N) for severe pulmonary tuberculosis (author's transl)] Miwa T, et al. **Kekkaku** 50(8):229–33, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of tuberculosis verrucosa] de las Obras JM, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 66(7–8):419–20, Jul-Aug 75 **(Spa)**

[Short therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis. Reflexions on 2 unusual cases] Navarro Gutiérrez R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 138(2):185–8, 31 Jul 75 **(Spa)**

[Short course antituberculosis chemotherapy (author's transl)] Corradini A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(4):247–50, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTIBODIES

see related

ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY REACTIONS

Studies on proteins of animal ribosomes. XVIII. Reaction of ribosomes and ribosomal proteins with antibodies against ribosomal proteins. Noll F, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 33(5–6):547–53, 1974

Synthetic human calcitonin: analysis of antibodies obtained from various animal species and determination of immunoreactive hormone in human sera. Dietrich FM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(3):465–86, Nov 75

Second antibody chemically linked to cellulose for the separation of bound and free hormone: an improvement over soluble second antibody in gonadotrophin radioimmunoassay. Koninckx P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(1):43–53, Jan 76

Complement-fixing antibrain antibodies in multiple sclerosis. Comparison of their occurrence in cerebrospinal fluid and serum. Ryberg B. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(1):1–12, Jul 76

Occurrence of lymphocytotoxic lymphocytes and antibodies after corneal transplantation. Grunnet N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(2 p):167–73, Apr 76

Comparison of cellular and humoral immunity against streptococcal and adult human oral mucosa antigens in relation to exacerbation or recurrent aphthous stomatitis. Donatsky O. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(4):270–82, Aug 76

Prolongation of xenograft survival by infusion of heterologous antibodies against recipient serum. Kemp E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(4):342–4, Aug 76

Influence of antibodies and thermolabile serum factors on the bactericidal activity of human neutrophil granulocytes. Solberg CO, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(2):112–8, Apr 76

T and B blocking factors in Hodgkin's disease. Bentwich R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:685–90, 1976

The influence of 'I' region antibodies on transplants. Davies DA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:381–6, 1976

Effector cell requirements for antibody-dependent and mitogen-induced cytotoxicity. Gelfand EW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:301–6, 1976

A new T cell neoplasm expressing surface anti-DNP activity, developed from the thymus of mice bearing MOPC-315 plasma cell tumors. Lahat N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:477–81, 1976

Interference with antibody-feedback by irradiation, thymus cells, the allogeneic effect, and serum factors. Sinclair NR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:623–33, 1976

Concluding remarks to session eight: suppressor cells and enhancing antibodies: immune agents of the facilitation reaction. Voisin GA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:645–8, 1976

Antibodies. Melloni J. **Am Fam Physician** 13(5):105, May 76

Transfusion reaction with pulmonary infiltration associated with HL-A-specific leukocyte antibodies. Andrews AT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(3):483–7, Sep 76

Anti-drug-related antibodies in nonthrombocytopenic cardiac patients. Okuno T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(4):523–7, Apr 76

Association of antiplatelet antibody with functional platelet disorders. Autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura, systemic lupus erythematosus and thrombopathia. Karpatkin S, et al. **Am J Med** 59(5):599–604, Nov 75 (31 ref.)

Suppression of gastric secretion and serum gastrin by gastrin antibody. Villar HV, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(1):64–8, Jan 76

Comparison of counterimmunoelectrophoresis (CIE) with other serologic tests in the detection of antibodies to Trypanosoma cruzi. Aguilar-Torres FG, et al.

Am J Trop Med Hyg 25(5):667–70, Sep 76

The relationship between hypervariable regions, antigen–binding specificity and the three–dimensional structure of antibodies. Jaton JC, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(3–4):273–83, Jun–Jul 76 (26 ref.)

Fate of antibodies bound to lymphocyte surface. I.—Study with complement–dependent cytotoxicity, indirect immunofluorescence and radiolabelled antibodies. Robert M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(2):129–44, Mar–Apr 76

Fate of antibodies bound to lymphocyte surface. II.—Degradation and release of immune complexes. Robert M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(2):145–61, Mar–Apr 76

Respective role of antibodies and immune macrophages during acquired immunity against toxoplasmosis in mice. Stadtsbaeder S, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126C(4):461–74, Jun–Jul 75

Letter: Antiplatelet antibody. Cimo PL. **Ann Intern Med** 83(5):738, Nov 75

Smooth muscle antibody in heroin addicts. Husby G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(6):801–5, Dec 75

Teichoic acid antibodies in the diagnosis of serious infections with Staphylococcus aureus. Tuazon CU, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(5):543–6, May 76

Serum acetylcholine–receptor antibodies in myasthenia gravis. Almon RR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 274:235–43, 1976 (27 ref.)

Antibodies to T cells in sarcoidosis. Daniele RP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 278:88–100, 1976

Antibody–induced movement of protozoan surface membrane antigens. Doyle JJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:315–25, 30 Jun 75

Antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity and B–and T–cell activity in the peripheral blood of myasthenia gravis patients. Kalden JR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 274:421–33, 1976 (34 ref.)

Lymphocytotoxic and RNA antibodies in inflammatory bowel disease: a comparative study in patients and their families.? Korsmeyer SJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 278:574–85, 1976

Search for specific antibody in sera from patients with sarcoidosis. Kueppers F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 278:220–4, 1976

Antibodies to acetylcholine receptors in rabbits: immunochemical and electrophysiological studies. Penn AS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 274:354–76, 1976

Antinative DNA antibodies as a reaction to pyrazole drugs. Grayson MF, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 34(4):373–5, Aug 75

Antibody–mediated leucocyte cytotoxicity to Chang human liver cells in rheumatoid arthritis and other diseases. Panayi GS. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(1):27–31, Feb 76

The biological origin of antibody diversity. Williamson AR. **Annu Rev Biochem** 45:467–500, 1976 (195 ref.)

The organization, expression, and evolution of antibody genes and other multigene families. Hood L, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 9:305–53, 1975 (212 ref.)

Inhibitory effects of mersalyl and of antibodies directed against smooth–muscle myosin on a calcium adenosine triphosphatase of the plasma membrane from mouse liver cells. Garnett HM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):419–24, Feb 76

Food antibodies in malnutrition. Chandra RK. **Arch Dis Child** 50(7):532–4, Jul 75

A trial of utilizing antibodies as carriers of alkylating agents. I. Influence of cyclophosphamide and chlormethine on antigenic properties of serum proteins. Trzeciak J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(3):385–90, 1975

Antibodies to DNA in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Bell C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(6):535–40, Nov–Dec 75

Antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity in rheumatoid arthritis. Effect of rheumatoid serum fractions on normal lymphocytes. Isturiz MA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(4):725–30, Jul–Aug 76

Lymphocytotoxic antibodies in SLE patients and their relatives. Malavé I, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(4):700–4, Jul–Aug 76

Clinical studies of antibodies binding polyriboadenylic acid in systemic lupus erythematosus. Pillarisetty RJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(4):705–10, Jul–Aug 76

Cytotoxic mechanisms detected in vitro following sheep renal allografts. Grant CK, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(6):515–25, Dec 75

Australia antigen subtypes identification. Results. Couroucé AM, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 42:89–127, 1976

Determination of HBcAg and anti–HBc by immune adherence hemagglutination and association of HBcAg with e antigen. Miyakawa Y. **Bibl Haematol** 42:70–1, 1976

Protocol of analysis of the components present in mono– and polyspecific antisera. Muller JY. **Bibl Haematol** 42:137–58, 1976

Australia antigen subtypes. Discussion. Soulier JP. **Bibl Haematol** 42:128–36, 1976

Demonstration of a macromolecule cross–reacting with antibodies to luteinizing hormone releasing hormone and its tissue distribution. Barnea A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1346–52, 15 Dec 75

Interaction of antimannan with glycopeptides. Ito N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(2):840–5, 17 Nov 75

Production of antibodies to sheep liver dihydropteridine reductase: characterization and use to study the enzyme defect in a variant form of phenylketonuria. Milstien S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(2):475–81, 16 Sep 75

Dissociation of the tetrameric form of beta–D–galactosidase by inactivating antibodies. Roth RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1384–90, 15 Dec 75

Fixation of the first component of complement by immune complexes: effect of reduction and fragmentation of antibody. Press EM. **Biochem J** 149(1):285–8, Jul 75

Isolation of rat urinary kallikrein and properties of its antibodies. Oza NB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(14):1607–12, 15 Jul 76

Probability analysis of the interaction of antibodies with multideterminant antigens in radioimmunoassay: application to the amino terminus of the beta chain of hemoglobin S. Berzofsky JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(10):2113–21, 18 May 76

Structural and thermodynamic basis of affinity in anti–dinitrophenyl antibody. Halsey JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(23):5221–4, 18 Nov 75

Fluorescence polarization and intensity kinetic studies of antifluorescein antibody obtained at different stages of the immune response. Levison SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(17):3778–86, 26 Aug 75

Interaction of phosphofructokinase with antibodies. Kinetic properties of phosphofructokinase in complexes with antibodies. Bartholomé–Dönnicke M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 397(2):347–54, 26 Aug 75

Absorption of antibodies from the baboon vagina. Beck LR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(1):10–6, Aug 75

Optimizing the enzyme—labeling of antibody. Archer PG. **Biometrics** 32(2):369–75, JUN 76

Antibodies against nitroxide spin labels. Humphries GM, et al. **Biophys J** 16(3):275–7, Mar 76

Raman spectroscopic study of the structure of antibodies. Painter PC, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(3):457–68, Mar 75

Effect of heterologous antibody on human platelets. Colman RW, et al. **Blood** 48(1):119–31, Jul 76

Contrasting splenic mechanisms in the blood clearance of red blood cells and colloidal particles. Klausner MA, et al. **Blood** 46(6):965–76, Dec 75

Natural antibodies against colicines in human and animal sera. Dimitracopoulos G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(5):382–6, 20 Nov 75

Hepatitis–B surface antigen and antibody in Bantu patients with primary hepatocellular cancer. Macnab GM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(5):544–8, May 76

Induction of an autologous immune complex glomerulonephritis in the rat by intravenous injection of heterologous anti–rat kidney tubular antibody. III. Long–term effects. Barabas AZ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(3):276–9, Jun 75

Another example of an antibody reacting optimally with p red cells. Issitt CH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 66(3):19–23, Sep 76

Induction of fibrogenesis by lung antibody–treated macrophages. Lewis DM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 33(1):25–8, Feb 76

Studies on the effect of inactivated viruses on the growth of poxvirus variolae. II. The effect of some viruses varying in heat–inactivation degree. Dąbrowski J. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 26(1):65–79, 1975

Detection of liver–bound metabolites of azocarcinogens by the use of anti–hapten antibodies. Carruthers C, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1568–72, May 76

Inhibition of replication of virus–transformed fibroblasts by antibodies to RNA. Varesio L, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3558–65, Dec 75

Immune response to phosphorylcholine II, natural 'auto'–anti–receptor antibody in neonatal Balb/c mice. Strayer DS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 25(2):294–301, Aug 76

Editorial: Classification of diffuse intrapulmonary hemorrhage. Thomas HM 3d, et al. **Chest** 68(4):483–4, Oct 75

Chronic one–kidney hypertension in rabbits. II. Evidence for a new factor. Skeggs LT, et al. **Circ Res** 39(3):400–6, Sep 76

Specific precipitating antibody to human urinary erythropoietin. Kozuru M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 66(1):53–62, 2 Jan 76

Ultrastructural localization and characterization of a ribosomal antibody detected by immunofluorescence in systemic lupus erythematosus. Bianchi FB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(4):629–36, Aug 74

Smooth muscle antibodies in Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Biberfeld G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(2):287–91, May 76

Lymphoid cell–mediated antibody–dependent cytotoxicity in untreated and bursectomized chickens. Calder EA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(1):137–40, Jan 74

Lymphoid cell–mediated antibody–dependent cytotoxicity in untreated and bursectomized chickens. Calder EA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(1):137–40, Jan 74

Characterization of human lymphoid cell–mediated antibody–dependent cytotoxicity (LDAC). Calder EA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(4):579–93, Dec 74

The effect of anti–alpha2–macroglobulin on K–cell cytolysis and T– and B–cell rosette formation. Calder EA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(1):112–20, Oct 75

Specific antisera to Clr. Quantitation of Clr in normal and pathological human sera. de Bracco MM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(3):453–9, Mar 74

Clinical significance of antibodies to ovarian antigens; association with cancer of the genito–urinary tract. Forbes AP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 23(3):436–43, Mar 76

Lymphocytotoxic antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Ooi BS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(2):237–43, Jun 74

The role of antibody in T–cell responses. Playfair JH. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(1):1–18, May 74 (136 ref.)

Antibody–dependent lymphocyte killer function in human immunodeficiency diseases. Rachelefsky GS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19(1):1–9, Jan 75

Reduced antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Schneider J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 20(2):187–92, May 75

Human sperm antigens and antisperm antibodies I. Studies on vasectomy patients. Tung KS. **Clin Exp Immunol** 20(1):93–104, Apr 75

Accessibility to antibodies of acetylcholine receptors in the neuromuscular junction. Zurn AD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(1):9–17, Apr 76

Polyuria associated with an antibody to vasopressin. Bisset GW, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(4):277–83, Apr 76

Freeze drying of histocompatibility typing sera. Kroener CA, et al. **Cryobiology** 12(4):397–404, Aug 75

Pemphigus–like antibodies in dermatitis herpetiformis. Ikai K, et al. **Dermatologica** 152(5):304–8, 1976

Epidemiological distribution and significance of anti–HBs. Crovari P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 30:320–8, 1975

Core antibodies and other parameters of hepatitis B virus infection in a tropical population. Desmyter J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 30:194–200, 1975

Half life of transfused anti–HBs. Frösner GG, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 30:316–9, 1975

Hepatitis B core antigen and antibody. Hoofnagle JH, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 30:175–85, 1975

Anti–HBAg immunoglobulin after inoculation injuries. Polakoff S, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 30:329–34, 1975

Neurological handicap and permeability of the blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier during fetal life to maternal antibodies and hormones. Adinolfi M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(2):243–6, Apr 76

The biological effects of injected antibodies to estradiol–17 beta and to progesterone in pregnant rats. Csapo A, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(3):603–14, Sep 75

Antibodies to catecholamines. Grota LJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(3):615–22, Mar 76

Termination of pregnancy by sheep anti–LHRH gamma globulin in rats. Nishi N, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(4):1024–30, Apr 76

Inhibition of lobster–muscle arginine kinase by homologous antibodies and study of an antibody population directed against a tyrosine–containing antigenic structure. Benyamin Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(1):15–9, 2 Feb 76

Purification by immunoadsorbtion chromatography of the normal and a mutant form of the B2 subunit of Escherichia coli tryptophan synthase. Shannon LM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(2):563–8, 1 Apr 76

Sanfilippo disease type B: presence of material cross reacting with antibodies against alpha–N–acetylglucosaminidase. Von Figura K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(2):581–8, 15 Jan 76

An improved preparation of highly specific tublin antibodies. Wiche G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(1):15–22, Apr 76

Ablastin: the phenomenon. D'Alesandro PA. **Exp Parasitol** 38(3):303–8, Dec 75

Immunosuppression and ablastin. Dusanic DG. **Exp Parasitol** 38(3):322–37, Dec 75 (98 ref.)

Ablastin: antigen tolerance and lack of ablastin control of Trypanosoma musculi during host's pregnancy. Krampitz HE. **Exp Parasitol** 38(3):317–21, Dec 75

Ablastin in Trypanosoma lewisi and related phenomena in other species of trypanosomes. Ormerod WE. **Exp Parasitol** 38(3):338–41, Dec 75

The ablastin phenomenon: inhibition of membrane function. Patton CL. **Exp Parasitol** 38(3):357–69, Dec 75

Ablastin: control of Trypanosoma musculi infections in mice. Targett GA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 38(3):309–16, Dec 75

Angiotensin–converting enzyme: effect of antienzyme antibody in vivo. Caldwell PR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):82–4, 15 Mar 76

Production and detection of antibodies against the estrogen receptor from calf uterine cytosol. Fox LL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):71–6, 15 Mar 76

Generation of specific antiserum to thyrotropin releasing–hormone and its use in a radioimmunoassay. Koch Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(2):295–8, 1 Apr 76

Preparation of active iodinated specific antibodies. Pagès JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 59(1):32–5, 1 Nov 75

Evidence for the presence of two distinct types of antibodies in an antiserum raised against oestriol–16alpha–glucuronide. Park BK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(3):335–8, 15 Jun 76

Specific removal of circulating antigen by means of immunoadsorption. Terman DS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(1):59–62, 01 Jan 76

Antibody genes and other multigene families. Hood L. **Fed Proc** 35(10):2158–67, Aug 76 (62 ref.)

Some biological properties of beta2–microglobulin and its antibody. Kubo RT, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(5):1182–7, Apr 76

Cytophilic activity in experimental immunologic orchitis in guinea pigs. Barrera CN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(1):21–7, Jan 76

A comparison of methods of screening for sperm antibodies in the serum of women with otherwise unexplained infertility. Petrunia DM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(6):655–61, Jun 76

Effect of anti–luteinizing hormone antibodies on the gonadotropic cells of the pituitary in immature male rats: an electron microscopic study. Von Lawzewitsch I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(5):556–65, May 76

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Comparative ability of murine Peyer's patch and spleen cells to lyse lipopolysaccharide-coated and uncoated erythrocytes. Kagnoff MF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(3):341-6, Mar 76

Post-transfusion hepatitis: the role of hepatitis B antibody. Koretz RL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(4):556-61, Apr 76

Letter: Serum antibodies to bovine serum albumin in inflammatory bowel disease. Kraft SC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(1):178-9, Jul 76

Treatment with glucagon-binding antibodies alters the intestinal response to starvation in the rat. Rudo ND, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(6):1265-8, Dec 75

Reticulin antibodies in patients with coeliac disease and their relatives. Stevens FM, et al. **Gut** 16(8):598-602, Aug 75

Localization of anti-HPL in fetal, placental, and maternal renal tissues. Gudson JP jr, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 6(6):321-8, 1975

Turbidimetry as a method for studying in vitro human platelet lysis by antibodies. Praga C, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 60(3):269-85, Sep 75

Membrane alteration of trypsin-treated smooth muscle cells and penetration by antibodies to myosin. Gröschel-Stewart U, et al. **Histochemistry** 47(4):285-9, 19 Jul 76

Kinetics of binding of 2,4-dinitrophenyl and 2,4,6-trinitrophenyl haptens to homologous and heterologous rabbit antibodies. Barisas BG, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(5):411-21, May 75

Antibody-mediated thermal stabilization of human hexosaminidases. Ben-Yoseph Y, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(3):221-6, Mar 75

Nucleic acid-reactive antibodies of restricted heterogeneity. Cameron DJ, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(3):263-9, Mar 76

Fluorescence quenching of adriamycin by specific antibodies. Chien YH, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(4):291-6, Apr 75

Immunochemical analysis of rabbit antibodies against oxytocin. Czernichow P, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(5):389-94, May 76

Anti-maleyl antibody. Giese RW, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(8):677-83, Aug 75

Affinity-labeling of anti-lactose antibody. Gopalakrishnan PV, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(6-7):449-52, Jul 75

Hapten-binding capacity and population heterogeneity of chicken anti-Dnp IgG antibody. Hoffmeister MJ, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(9):745-9, Sep 75

Affinity labeling of anti-DNP, anti-DNP-glycylglycylglycine and anti-DNP-p-aminobenzoylglutamanate antibodies with 2,4-dinitrophenyl-epsilon-aminocaproyl diazoketone and 2,4-dinitrophenyl-p-aminobenzoyl diazoketone. Lindeman JG, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(11):849-54, Nov 75

Immunochemical behavior of sheep non-precipitating antibodies isolated by immunoadsorption. Margni RA, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(3):209-14, Mar 76

Raised bispecific anti-p-azophenylphosphorylcholine antibodies reactive with nitroiodohydroxyphenylacetyl. Nutt NB, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(7):559-64, Jul 76

Allotype ratio in isoelectric fractions of anti-azobenzoate antibodies from heterozygous rats. A distinct fraction with absolute allotypic predominance in all individual rats. Rokhlin OV, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(4):311-5, Apr 75

Reagin mediated hypersensitivity: the ascaris model. Strejan GH. **Immunochemistry** 12(6-7):569-71, Jul 75

Properties of goat anti-human hemoglobin antibodies fractionated on subunit affinity columns. Tan-Wilson AL, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(6):491-8, Jun 76

Precipitating and non-precipitating anti-BSA antibody in mice. Terres G. **Immunochemistry** 12(6-7):467-71, Jul 75

The capacity of bifunctional antigens to bridge antibody molecules and to mediate cell cooperation. Woods V, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(5):379-82, May 75

Isoelectric distribution of specifically purified rabbit antibody against 4-azo-naphthalene-1-sulfonate. Yoo TJ. **Immunochemistry** 12(3):199-204, Mar 75

N-bromosuccinimide oxidation of anti-DNP and anti-DNP-p-aminobenzoylglutamate antibodies in the presence and absence of protecting hapten. Chism GE, et al. **Immunology** 29(6):1153-60, Dec 75

Age-dependent changes in the relative affinity of anti-dinitrophenyl antibodies in mice. Marshall-Clarke S, et al. **Immunology** 29(3):477-86, Sep 75

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in the rat. The role of macrophages. Sanderson CJ, et al. **Immunology** 30(1):117-21, Jan 76

Post-operative depression of antibody-dependent lymphocyte cytotoxicity following minor surgery and anaesthesia. Vose BM, et al. **Immunology** 30(1):123-8, Jan 76

Preparation of biospecific supports for affinity chromatography and immunoadsorption. pp. 295-308. Comoglio S, et al.
In: Bianchi R, et al., ed. Plasma protein turnover. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WH 400 P715p 1974.

Phylogenetic origins of antibodies and immune recognition. pp. 249-59. Marchalonis JJ.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 2: Biological aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.2. (18 ref.)

Steroid antibody immunoadsorbents. pp. 257-76. Bolton AE, et al.
In: Cameron EH, et al., ed. Steroid immunoassay. Cardiff, Alpha Omega, 1975. W3 TE72 1974s.

Antibodies in the sera of sterile women responsible for sperm immobilization. pp. 16-9. Koyama K, et al.
In: da Paz AC, et al., ed. Recent advances in human reproduction. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.370 1974.

Role, characterization and determination of humoral sperm antibodies and cell-mediated immunity to sperm antigens in female sterility and infertility. pp. 20-4. Mettler L.
In: da Paz AC, et al., ed. Recent advances in human reproduction. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.370 1974.

The rôle of extravascular antibody in the retention of immune complexes in collagenous tissues. pp. 405-7. Jasin HE.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (4 ref.)

The effects of antibodies to human gonadotrophins on the viability and rate of progesterone secretion by human granulosa cells in tissue culture. pp. 41-66. McNatty KP, et al.
In: Edwards RG, Johnson MH, ed. Physiological effects of immunity against reproductive hormones. London, Cambridge Univ Press, 1976. W3 C162G v.3 1974.

Scanning electron microscopy of antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity against red cell monolayers. pp. 49-56. Inglis JR, et al.
In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.

High specificity steroid antisera. pp. 87-112. Dean PD, et al.
In: Klopper A, ed. Plasma hormone assays in evaluation of fetal wellbeing. Edinburgh, Churchill Livingstone, 1976. QY 330 P715 1975. (69 ref.)

The primary structure of human immunoglobulins: the key to antibody structure. pp. 7-63. Putnam FW.
In: Milligan WO, ed. Immunochemistry. Houston, Robert A. Welch Foundation, 1975. QW 504 R639i 1974. (36 ref.)

Immunologic studies of the nidation process. pp. 415-30. Laurence KA.
In: Moghissi KS, Hafez ES, ed. Biology of mammalian fertilization and implantation. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1972. W3 HA292 1970b. (53 ref.)

Immunosorbents of gonadotropins and their antibodies. pp. 169-84. Muralidhar K, et al.
In: Moudgal NR, ed. Gonadotropins and gonadal function. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WK 900 I605g 1973.

The nature and role of anti-myelin and 'anti-synaptic' immune responses in multiple sclerosis and experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. pp. 65-79. Lumsden CE.
In: Schuller FE, ed. Immunopathologie du système nerveux. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 100 I33 1974.

Biologic effects of anti-HCG serum. pp. 533-6. Dubey SK, et al.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.

Letter: Immunological cardiac damage and cell bound antibodies. Gupta RK. **Indian Heart J** 27(4):289, Oct 75

Antibody mediated injury to pancreas & susceptibility to infections. Sarda S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(6):527-31, Nov 75

Incidence of leucocyte antibodies and HL-A antigens in Bombay population. Mehta MM, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 29(8-9):213-6, Aug-Sep 75

Interactions of antisera, sera, and oral fluid with glucosyltransferases. Burckhardt JJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(4):1009-22, Apr 76

Influence of surface hapten density of sheep red blood cells on the hemolytic or blocking activity of IgG antibodies. Wiedermann G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(6):843-54, 1975

Sperm antibodies in men from infertile couples. Analysis of sperm agglutinins and immunofluorescent antibodies in 657 men. Husted S. **Int J Fertil** 20(2):113-21, 1975

Sperm antibodies in serum and seminal plasma. Husted S, et al. **Int J Fertil** 20(2):97-105, 1975

Proceedings: Use of antibodies against histones for the localization of histones in chromatin. Bustin M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1212, Nov 75

Complete regression of a guinea pig hepatocarcinoma by immunotherapy with 'tumor-immune' RNA or antibody to fibrin fragment E. Schlager SI, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(4-5):344-59, Apr-May 76

Interaction between concanavalin A and pemphigus antibodies on human and animal substrata: a preliminary study. Fabbri P, et al. **Ital Gen Rev Dermatol** 11(1):13-21, Jan-Apr 74

Antibodies to an NH2-terminal fragment of betaS globin. I. Preparation and radioimmunoassay. Curd JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(5):1283-9, 10 Mar 76

Antibodies to an NH2-terminal fragment of betaS globin. II. Specificity and isolation of antibodies for the sickle mutation. Curd JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(5):1290-5, 10 Mar 76

Inactivation of normal beta-D-galactosidase by antibodies to defective forms of the enzyme. Roth RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7759-65, 10 Oct 75

Antibody as an immunological probe for studying the refolding of bovine serum albumin. II. Evidence for the independent refolding of the domains of the molecule. Teale JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4609-15, 10 Aug 76

Antibody as an immunological probe for studying the refolding of bovine serum albumin. I. The catalysis of reoxidation of reduced bovine serum albumin by glutathione and a disulfide interchange enzyme. Teale JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4603-8, 10 Aug 76

Aglycosylantibody. Effects of exoglycosidase treatments on autochthonous antibody survival time in the circulation. Winkelhake JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(4):1074-80, 25 Feb 76

Cell surface control in Blepharisma intermedium (Protozoa Ciliata). Blocking of gamone II-induced homotypic interacting ligands. Ricci N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(3):363-70, July 76

Preparation and neutralization characteristics of an anti-CSF antibody. Shadduck RK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(2 Pt 1):247-52, Oct 75

Demonstration of antibodies to testicular basement membrane by immunofluorescence in a patient with multiple primary endocrine deficiencies. Murthy GG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(4):637-41, Apr 76

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in selected autoimmune diseases. Feldmann JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(1):173-9, Jul 76

Fractionation of cells on a discontinuous Ficoll gradient. Study of subpopulations of human T cells using anti-T-cell antibodies from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Glinski W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(3):604-14, Mar 76

Glomerulonephritis mediated by antibody to glomerular basement membrane. Immunological, clinical, and histopathological characteristics. McPhaul JJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(2):351-61, Feb 76

Reagin-mediated asthma in rhesus monkeys and relation to bronchial cell histamine release and airway reactivity to carbocholine. Patterson R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(3):586-93, Mar 76

Immune responses to the cleavage-associated neoantigens of fibrinogen in man. Identification and characterization of humoral antibodies specific for cleavage fragments. Plow EF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(6):1509-18, Dec 75

Serum antibodies and jejunal histology in giardiasis associated with malabsorption. Ridley MJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(1):30-4, Jan 76

Management of a lacerated frenum and lip in a child with severe hemophilia and an inhibitor: report of case. Powell D. **J Dent Child** 43(4):272-5, Jul-Aug 76

Proceedings: Preliminary studies on the characterization of antibodies to the rat neurophysins, and their use in affinity chromatography. McPherson MA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):43P-44P, Nov 75

Suppression of reaginic antibody (IgE) formation in mice by treatment with anti-mu antiserum. Manning DD, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(1):288-92, 1 Jul 76

Humoral immunostimulation. V. Selection of variant cell lines. Shearer WT, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(5):1133-49, 1 Nov 75

Immunofluorescence and immunoperoxidase observations of anti-lactic dehydrogenase-1 antibody. Baba N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(4):572-7, Apr 76

Studies on the terminal stages of antibody-complement-mediated killing of a tumor cell. II. Inhibition of transformation of T to dead cells by 3'5' cAMP. Boyle MD, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1276-9, May 76

Studies on the terminal stages of antibody-complement-mediated killing of a tumor cell. I. Evidence for the existence of an intermediate, T. Boyle MD, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1272-5, May 76

Antibody-induced ultrastructural changes of malarial sporozoites. Cochrane AH, et al. **J Immunol** 116(3):859-67, Mar 76

Immunochemical studies of infectious mononucleosis. V. Isolation and characterization of a glycoprotein from goat erythrocyte membranes. Fletcher MA, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):722-9, Sep 76

EAC4 and EAC14 production without purified C1. Linscott WD. **J Immunol** 115(6):1625-30, Dec 75

Further characterization of the anti-encephalitogenic protein (SCP): isolation from bovine spinal cord and spinal roots. MacPherson CF, et al. **J Immunol** 116(1):227-31, Jan 76

Parital characterization of the rat anti-encephalitogenic protein (RSCP). MacPherson CF, et al. **J Immunol** 116(2):398-402, Feb 76

HLA-related control of spontaneous and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxic activity in humans. Santoli D, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):765-70, Sep 76

Specific removal of bovine serum albumin (BSA) antibodies in vivo by extracorporeal circulation over BSA immobilized on nylon microcapsules. Terman DS, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1337-41, May 76

Development of an enzyme immunoassay for human placental lactogen using labelled antibodies. Barbour HM. **J Immunol Methods** 11(1):15-23, 1976

Dinitrochlorobenzene responsivity in disseminated coccidioidomycosis: an inverse correlation with complement-fixing antibody titers. Rea TH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(1):34-7, Jan 76

Further studies on the effect of lung antibodies on the pathogenesis of tuberculosis. Burrell R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(5):741-5, Nov 75

The influence of chrysotherapy on serum protein and immunoglobulin levels, rheumatoid factor, and antiepithelial antibody titers. Gottlieb NL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(6):962-72, Dec 75

The modification of hemoglobin-antihemoglobin reaction by haptoglobin. Javid J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(5):777-84, Nov 75

The effect of anti-L on ouabain binding to sheep erythrocytes. Joiner CH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 21(1-2):99-112, 23 Apr 75

Effects of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase-specific antibodies of enzymatic activity and monovalent cation transport. Smith TW, et al. **J Membr Biol** 25(3-4):341-60, 1975-76

Specificity and distribution of antigenic determinants on the polyoma virus capsid and nature of the reaction of immunoglobulin G antibody with the capsid surface. Kahan L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 95(2):239-56, 25 Jun 75

Reactivity of smooth-muscle antibodies, surface ultrastructure, and mobility in cells of human hematopoietic cell lines. Fagraeus A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(4):783-9, Oct 75

Natural antibodies to human lymphocytes in murine strains. Ferrone S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(1):75-8, Jan 76

Letter: Naturally occurring human antibody to neuraminidase-treated human lymphocytes. Gray BN. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(2):211-2, Feb 76

Aflatoxin B; specific antibodies and their use in radioimmunoassay. Langone JJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(3):591-5, Mar 76

Vesicle interactions with polyamino acids and antibody: in vitro and in vivo studies. Dunnick JK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(6):483-7, Jun 75

Cross-reactivity of lytic antibodies against blood forms of Trypanosoma cruzi. Kierszenbaum F. **J Parasitol** 62(1):134-5, Feb 76

Hansch analysis of interaction of haptens with benzylpenicilloyl antibodies. Bird AE. **J Pharm Sci** 64(10):1671-4, Oct 75

Block of hamster fertilization by anti-ovary antibody. Oikawa T, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(3):487-94, Dec 75

Antibody dependent cytotoxicity mediated by neutrophils: a possible mechanism of antiviral defense. Wardley RC, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 19(5):323-32, May 76

Effects of antibodies to estradiol-17beta and to progesterone on the placental weight and pregnancy in rats--a quantitative study. Dray F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3-4):547-8, Mar-Apr 75

Use of corticosteroid antibodies for the study of corticosteroid biosynthesis in vitro. Vecsei P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3-4):383-7, Mar-Apr 75

Immunological reactions involving leukocytes: I. Detection of antibodies to human granulocytes by measurement of the metabolic events associated with phagocytosis. Laleli YR, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 138(2):43-7, Feb 76

Flexible structure of immunoglobulin G molecule. Fluorescence depolarization studies on hapten-antihapten antibody interactions using arylnaphthalenesulfonates as the ligands. Murakami K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 46(1):59-70, Feb 76

Letter: Fresh-platelet transfussions in haemophilic patients with factor-VIII antibody. Bloom AL, et al. **Lancet** 2(7930):369-70, 23 Aug 75

Letter: Maternal lymphocytotoxic antibodies and neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia. Carandina G, et al. **Lancet** 2(7934):564, 20 Sep 75

Cold and warm antibodies and graft survival in kidney allograft recipients. Klouda PT, et al. **Lancet** 1(7965):876-8, 24 Apr 76

Letter: Milk-protein antibodies and myocardial infarction. Ross DJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7943):1037, 22 Nov 75

Dietary antibodies and myocardial infarction. Scott BB, et al. **Lancet** 2(7977):125-6, 17 Jul 76

Behaviour of e antigen and antibody during chronic active liver disease. Relation to HB antigen-antibody system and prognosis. Vogten AJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7977):126-8, 17 Jul 76

Letter: Behaviour of e antigen and antibody during chronic active liver disease. Woolf IL, et al. **Lancet** 2(7979):257-8, 31 Jul 76

Effect of anti-sperm gamma globulins on metabolism of human spermatozoa. Schnieders JR, et al. **Life Sci** 17(7):1135-40, 10 Oct 75

Immunologic protection of rabbit corneal allografts with heterologous 'blocking' antibody. Immunologic protection of corneal allografts. Binder PS, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 16:175-80, 1976

Editorial: Hepatitis B immune globulin: Evaluation of clinical trials and rationale for usage. Alter HJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(21):1093-4, 20 Nov 75

Anti-B lymphocytotoxins in renal-allograft rejection. Ettenger RB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(6):305-9, 5 Aug 76

Hepatitis B immune globulin--prevention of hepatitis from accidental exposure among medical personnel. Grady GF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(21):1067-70, 20 Nov 75

Hepatitis B 'immune' globulin: effectiveness in prevention of dialysis-associated hepatitis. Prince AM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(21):1063-7, 20 Nov 75

Hepatitis B immune globulin as a prophylactic measure for spouses exposed to acute type B hepatitis. Redeker AG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(21):1055-9, 20 Nov 75

Clinical trials of hepatitis B immune globulin. Development of policies and materials for the 1972-1975 studies sponsored by the National Heart and Lung Institute. Surgenor DM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(21):1060-2, 20 Nov 75

Antibodies to native tRNA in NZB/NZW mice. Eilat D, et al. **Nature** 259(5539):141-3, 15 Jan 76

Cytotoxicity of antibody-coated trypanosomes by normal human lymphoid cells. Mkwananzi JB, et al. **Nature** 259(5542):403-4, 5 Feb 76

Lowering of the tumoricide activity of human serum with Varidase. II. Antibodies against Varidase in human serum measured by complement binding. Mikolášek J. **Neoplasma** 22(3):279-84, 1975

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: further properties of antibody-damaged worms and induction of comparable damage by maintaining worms in vitro. Love RJ, et al. **Parasitology** 71(2):275-83, Oct 75

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated destruction of human erythrocytes sensitized in ABO and rhesus fetal-maternal incompatibilities. Zawodnik SA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(9):791-6, Sep 76

Enhanced immunosuppression in bursectomized chickens by passive transfer of antibody. Young PS, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1203-9, Jul 75

Antibodies as a means of isolating and characterizing biologically active substances: presence of a non-peptide, morphine-like compound in the central nervous system. Gintzler AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):2132-6, Jun 76

Identification of biological molecules in situ at high resolution via the fluorescence excited by a scanning electron beam. Hough PV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):317-21, Feb 76

Identification of biological molecules in situ at high resolution via the fluorescence excited by a scanning electron beam. Hough PV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):317-21, Feb 76

Augmentation of lymphocyte cytotoxicity by antibody to herpesvirus saimiri associated antigens. Prevost J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(5):1671-5, May 75

Antigen-induced conformational changes in antibodies and their Fab fragments studied by circular polarization of fluorescence. Schlessinger J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2775-9, Jul 75

Immunosurgery of mouse blastocyst. Solter D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):5099-102, Dec 75

Natural anti-ovalbumin agglutinins in adult chickens. Ettinger AC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(3):495-7, Mar 76

Origin of antibody-dependent, lymphoid-cell-independent hemolytic plaques in rabbit spleen cell cultures. Lambert WC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):636-40, Dec 75

Selective suppression of immune responses. Regulation of antibody formation and cell-mediated immunity by antibody. Fitch FW. **Prog Allergy** 19:195-244, 1975

Regulation of reaginic antibody formation in animals. Tada T. **Prog Allergy** 19:122-94, 1975 (206 ref.)

The effect of digoxin antibody on the washout of tritiated digoxin and its inotropic effect from perfused rabbit hearts. Hoeschen RJ. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 9:345-53, 1976

Medium-long incubation posttransfusional hepatitis (a possible immunological implication). Balş MG, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 13(3):167-9, 1975

Rection spectrum of human HBs antibodies. Babeş VT, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 25(4):291-4, 1974

Investigations on the presence of hepatitis antigen and of the homologous antiboides in veterinarians and workers attending to animals. Surdan C, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 25(4):343-5, 1974

Studies on antilymphocyte antibodies in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Winchester RJ, et al. **Rheumatology** 6:209-14, 1975

Food antibodies in patients with dermatitis herpetiformis and adult coeliac disease - relationship to jejunal morphology. Kumar PJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(1):5-9, 1976

Streptokinase resistance test in patients with streptococcal infection and/or high antistreptolysin titers. Aznar J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(2):141-3, Feb 76

Streptokinase resistance test in a group of Mediterranean people and its possible variations as regards sex and age. Aznar J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(5):383-6, May 76

Antibody-dependent cell cytoxicity (ADCC). Characterization of 'killer' cells in human lymphoid organs. Cordier G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(3):233-42, 1976

Contamination of anti-immunoglobulin reagents with antibodies to beta 2-microglobulin and other unrelated antigens. Effects on immunofluorescence staining of human lymphocytes. Hellström U, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(7):623-32, 1975

In vitro target cell lysis mediated by normal human lymphocytes. Influence of molecular properties and affinity of inducing antibody. Larsson A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(7):641-52, 1975

Characterization of homologous anti-alpha-fetoprotein antibodies produced in rabbits. Pihko H. **Scand J Immunol** 5(3):281-5, 1976

Epidemiology of hepatitis B antigen and antibody in hospital patients in Copenhagen. Skinhoj P. **Scand J Infect Dis** 7(2):85-9, 1975

Macrophage cytophilic antibodies in beagle renal allograft. Murai M, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:346-8, 1975

Immunological enhancement of renal allografts by antireceptor antibody. Stuart FP, et al. **Surgery** 80(1):130-6, Jul 76

Some parameters of lymphocyte antibody activity through pregnancy and further eluates of placental material. Doughty RW, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 8(1):43-8, Jul 76

The specificity of naturally occurring heterophile antibodies in normal rabbit serum. Kennett RH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 8(1):21-8, Jul 76

Neutralizing antibody in Rodent Malaria. Golenser J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(2):251-8, 1975

Chloramphenicol antibody causing interference in antibody detection and identification tests. Beattie KM, et al. **Transfusion** 16(2):174-7, Mar-Apr 76

Letter: Uneventful delivery of patient with antibody in Knops group. Eska P, et al. **Transfusion** 16(2):190-1, Mar-Apr 76

The role of antibodies in the rejection and enhancement of rat organ allografts: non-Ag-B (Ia) antigens. Carpenter CB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(2):199-205, Jun 76

The effects of antibodies on human renal allografts. Porter KA. **Transplant Proc** 8(2):189-97, Jun 76

Homeostatic control of antibody responses: a model based on the recognition of cell-associated antibody by regulatory T cells. Baker PJ. **Transplant Rev** 26:3-20, 1975 (90 ref.)

T cell-dependent suppression of an anti-hapten antibody response. Basten A, et al. **Transplant Rev** 26:130-69, 1975 (58 ref.)

B-cell antibodies, Ia-like determinants, and their relation to MLC determinants in man. van Rood JJ, et al. **Transplant Rev** 30:122-39, 1976 (55 ref.)

Attempts to compare the effectiveness of blocking factors and enhancing antibodies in vivo and in vitro. Hašek M, et al. **Transplantation** 20(2):95-100, Aug 75

A non-complement-fixing antibody, segregating with HL-A3, detected on lymphocytes by immunofluorescence. Lepage V, et al. **Transplantation** 20(6):517-9, Dec 75

Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency, mitochondrial antibodies and possible primary biliary cirrhosis. A case report and family study. Cars O, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 80(2):93-8, 1975

An Alberta Cree Indian with a rare Duffy antibody, anti-Fy 3. Buchanan DI, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(2):114-21, 1976

Incidence of lymphocytotoxic antibody in maternal serum at delivery, in cord serum and placental fluid. Murray S, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(4):291-4, 1976

A simple technique for the inactivation of IgM antibodies using dithiothreitol. Olson PR, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(2):149-59, 1976

Provisional classification of receptor-specific proteins (antibody-like substances). Gold ER, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 143(4):430-4, May 72

The effect of antibody and complement on perfused hearts: a model for the study of xenograft rejection phenomenon. Pinto ME, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 149(1):78-93, May 75

[A clinico-immunologic study of myasthenia gravis patients treated by thymectomy] Dimitrov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 27(4):261-6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The recently detected systems of antigens and antibodies associated with hepatitis (author's transl)] Pintera J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(5):139-43, 6 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparative evolution of blood antibodies in cattle infested with hypodermosis and treated with different insecticides (author's transl)] Boulard C. **Ann Rech Vet** 6(2):143-54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immobilized antibodies: a possible technic for the epidemiological study of antibiotic resistant bacteria] Goffic FL, et al. **Biochimie** 58(5):521-4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Origin of anti-cerebroside antibodies in human and experimental nervous tissue disorders] pp. 101-7. Dupouey P, et al. **In: Schuller FE, ed. Immunopathologie du système nerveux. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 100 I33 1974.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of circulating anti-nervous-tissue-constituents antibodies on central nervous system development] pp. 109-16. Dupouey P, et al. **In: Schuller FE, ed. Immunopathologie du système nerveux. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 100 I33 1974.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antigens and antibodies in production and prevention of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] pp. 81-6. Lebar R, et al. **In: Schuller FE, ed. Immunopathologie du système nerveux. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 100 I33 1974.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Anti-HBs antibody formation after blood transfusion in Senegal] Barbotin M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(2):96, 10 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Immunization experiments for producing antibody-like substances in caterpillars of Mamestra brassicae L. (Insecta, Lepid., Noct.)] Luther P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(8):1421-7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the problem 'Sid' and 'Cad'] Prokop O, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 33(4):475-83, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Seroepidemiological studies related to the association of genital herpes to cervical cancer (author's transl)] Koenig UD, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(12):909-13, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sperm-antibodies - practical importance in the male fertility disorder] Meili HU, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(3):295-8, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Immunosuppression mediated by antibodies (author's transl)] Finger H, et al. **Immun Infekt** 3(1):3-16, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rifampicin therapy and circulating antibodies (author's transl)] Bube FW, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 29(10):579-82, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the mechanism and duration of antibody-mediated immunosuppression (author's transl)] Emmerling P, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 152(1):27-41, Sep

76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immune mechanism of rats on Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in vitro (author's transl)] Gerber HC, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 50(1):57–66, 27 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The attacking cell in human antibody dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity] Yust I, et al. **Harefuah** 90(9):417–8, 2 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[HBsAg and HBsAb in carriers and their families] Zacchi T, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(6):476–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Immunotherapy of extrinsic respiratory allergy. II. Longitudinal study of the blocking antibody level] Crifò S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(7):417–9, 15 Apr 75 **(Ita)**
[Sensitivity and various radioimmunologic procedures for the research and typization of the antigen and antibody of hepatitis B] Crovari P, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 11(2):484–99, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Frequency of antigen associated to hepatitis due to virus B (HBAg) and of antibody (HBAc) in healthy subjects and during of course of acute and chronic hepatitis. Radioimmunologic study] Realdi G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 11(2):419–30, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Experimental studies on the antigenicity of house dust and properties of anti-house dust antibody (author's transl)] Uchida T, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(3):225–36, 20 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Inhibitory effect of bis(2-hydroxybenzamido) benzoic acid derivatives on reagin-mediated passive cutaneous anaphylaxis (PCA) in rats (author's transl)] Ohsugi Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(2):165–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immune complex disease caused by hepatitis b(hb) antigen] Ito K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(9):2776–81, 10 Sep 75 **(Jpn)**
[Recent progress in the enzyme-labeled antibody method (author's transl)] Nakane PK. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 20(11):1007–13, Sep 75 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[An appraisal of cardiolipin antigens manufactured domestically for the so-called rapid reagin tests] Hoffmann B, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(1):39–45, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Serological association between Australia antigen and antiglobulin antibodies] Zajączkowski S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(6):497–300, 15 Mar 76 **(Pol)**
[Effect of maternal milk antibodies on the immune response of the progeny] Orlov AB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(12):65–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Circulation of antibodies to dispiral RNA and ribosomal RNA in patients with allergies, rheumatic disease, and rheumatic arthritis] Zborovskiĭ AB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(4):89–91, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The influence of proteins bound to single-stranded DNA on RNA and poly(A) synthesis. I. Antibodies against DNA] Makarova OV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(6):861–70, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antibodies fixed to the surface of peripheral blood erythrocytes in partial red cell aplasia of the bone marrow] Idel'son LI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(6):3–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Penetration of anti-lysosome serum in macrophages and the localization of anti-lysosome antibodies in their structures] Isina KhM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 27(5):565–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of action of reagin antibodies (IgE) in helminthic allergy] Ershov VS. **Veterinariia** (11):51–5, Nov 75 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of antitissue serum antibodies cross reacting with microbial antigens on the course of the infectious process] Ogurtsov RP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):21–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of antipurine antibodies on the immunodepressive activity of 6-mercaptopurine] Rubtsova ER, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):29–32, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anti-brain antibodies in serum and cerebrospinal fluid following cranio-cerebral trauma] Detlav IE. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(3):344–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Incidence of HL-A antibodies in the early period of gestation in women who have never before given birth] Adašević S, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 3(1–2):121–3, 1975 **(Ser)**
[Interference of erythrocyte blood groups on the mother-fetus relationship and distribution of anti-HL-A antibodies in the newborn infant] Gligorović V, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 3(1–2):126–31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Attempt to influence polycythemia by antibodies against red blood cells. II. Results of a long-term study] Hrubiško M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(2):125–30, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Non precipitating antibodies of different mammal species (isolation, purification, biological and physico chemical properties] Margni RA, et al. **Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol** 6(2):75–95, May–Aug 74 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of testosterone on bone marrow erythroid cells of normal and nephrectomized rats. Malgor LA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(3):179–87, 1975
Therapy with gastrin antibody in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Hughes WS, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(3):201–4, Mar 76
Serum IgE levels and reaginic-type skin reactions in sarcoidosis. Yagura T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 21(2):289–97, Aug 75
Utilization of the heterologous antibody against alpha1-fetoprotein in the therapy of fetoprotein-productive tumours (a working hypothesis). pp. 297–9. Masopust J.

In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha-foeto-protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.

Antieosinophil serum and the kinetics of eosinophilia in Schistosomiasis mansoni. Mahmoud AA, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(3):560–74, 1 Sep 75
Complete local tumor regression with antibody to fibrin Fragment E. Schlager SI, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):976–81, Oct 75
Experimental allergic sialoadenitis. VIII. Acute parotitis following intraductal instillation of antiserum to salivary antigens in the rat. Sela J, et al. **J Pathol** 119(3):129–33, Jul 76
A morphologic and biochemical study of the fate of antibody-bearing liposomes. de Barsy T, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(3):273–82, Mar 76
Hepatitis-B immunoglobulin in prevention of HBs antigenaemia in haemodialysis patients. Desmyter J, et al. **Lancet** 2(7931):376–7, 30 Aug 75
Tumor regression at an untreated site during immunotherapy of an identical distant tumor. Schlager SI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3680–2, Sep 75

ANALYSIS

Immunological studies on bronchial secretion. II. Antibodies against bronchial secretion in systemic lupus erythematosus and asthmatic patients. Mendes E. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 30(5):267–71, Nov 75
Detection of HBsAg and HBsAb in sweat. Brodersen M, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(3):194–201, Jun 76
Antibodies to chicken egg albumin in allergic diathesis in children. Kowalewska-Kantecka B. **Acta Med Pol** 17(2):119–36, 1976
Presence of antisperm antibodies in fertile and infertile persons. Gupta KG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(5):407–10, 1975
Human serum antibodies against heat-stable antigens from Yersinia enterocolitica. Maeland JA, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 83(5):451–6, Oct 75
Production and characterization of antibodies to atropine. Fasth A, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 12(4):311–22, 1975
The significance of IgG4 subgroup antibodies in pollen immunity. Zavázal V. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 3(6):385–90, Nov–Dec 75
Measurement of DNA antibodies. Bennett RM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(3):364–7, Mar 76
Anti-platelet antibody determination by platelet factor 3 assay. Okuno T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(3):475–8, Sep 76
Toxoplasma antibody prevalence in veterinary personnel and a selected population not exposed to cats. Sengbusch HG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 103(6):595–7, Jun 76
Liver tests, HB-Ag and HB-Ab in asymptomatic drug addicts. Mangla JC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(2):121–6, Feb 76
Antibodies to spermatozoa. VI. Comparative studies of sperm-agglutinating activity in groups of infertile and fertile women. Shulman S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(2):139–44, 15 Sep 75
Malarial antibodies measured by the indirect hemagglutination test in West African children. Mathews HM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(2):217–20, Mar 76
The epidemiology and household distribution of seroreactivity to Trypanosoma cruzi in a rural community in northeast Brazil. Mott KE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(4):552–62, Jul 76
The use of serology by titering of fluorescent antibodies to evaluate levels of transmission of schistosomiasis in Rhodesia. Shiff CJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(3):427–31, May 76
Equine toxoplasmosis: a survey for antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii in horses. Riemann HP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(12):1797–1800, Dec 75
Determination of sperm-antibodies in sera of sterile women by affinity-chromatography (affinity-chromatography of sperm-antibodies). Gradl T, et al. **Andrologia** 7(2):99–104, 1975
Polyfunctional antibodies. Their biology and inheritance. Czaja M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(3–4):253–60, Jun–Jul 76 (30 ref.)
Studies of a cross-reactive idiotype associated with anti-para-azophenylarsonate antibodies of A/J mice. Nisonoff A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(3–4):347–56, Jun–Jul 76 (19 ref.)
An idiotypic marker for the VL region of an homogeneous antibody. Sogn JA, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(3–4):397–408, Jun–Jul 76
Family distribution of lymphocytotoxins in Hodgkin's disease. Mendius JR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(2):151–6, Feb 76
Detection by immunofluorescence of antibodies to parasitic agents. Use of class-specific conjugates. Huldt G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:304–14, 30 Jun 75
Recent progress in the peroxidase-labeled antibody method. Nakane PK. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:203–11, 30 Jun 75
The specificity of fetal IgM: antibody or anti-antibody? Reimer CB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:77–93, 30 Jun 75
Cytophilic and cytotoxic antibodies in sera of rabbits after allogeneic skin grafts. Matej H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(3):329–33, 1975
Lymphocytotoxic antibody activity in cryoprecipitates from serum of patients with SLE. Zvaifler NJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(5):844–50, Sept–Oct 76
Radioimmunoassay for the simultaneous detection and quantitation of hepatitis B surface antigen and of the homologous antibody. Crovari P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(2):149–60, 26 Jun 75
Coagulation in an agarose gel and its application to the detection and measurement of factor VIII antibodies. Bird P. **Br J Haematol** 29(2):329–40, Feb 75
Letter: Detection and measurement of factor VIII antibodies in an agarose gel: a modified method. Rainsford SG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(2):309, Jun 76
The development of antisera to prostaglandins B2 and F2alpha and their analysis using solid-phase and double antibody radioimmunoassay methods. Dighe KK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(4):503–14, Dec 75
Antitrichomonal antibody in the vaginal secretions of women infected with T. vaginalis. Ackers JP, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 51(5):319–23, Oct 75
Editorial: Circulating antibodies and antigens in schistosomiasis. **Br Med J** 3(5981):451, 23 Aug 75
Determination of influenzavirus neuraminidase inhibition titres. Richman DD, et al. **Bull WHO** 52(2):233–4, 1975
Rabies antibody studies in New Brunswick. Devadason C. **Can J Public Health** 67(3):255–7, May–Jun 76
Antibody status to poliomyelitis, measles, rubella, diphtheria and tetanus, Ontario, 1969–70: deficiencies discovered and remedies required. MacLeod DR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(7):619–23, 4 Oct 75
Prevalence of Toxoplasma antibodies among military conscripts in Taiwan. Liu KH, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 8(4):286–8, Dec 75
A study of serum immunoglobulins including IgE and reaginic antibodies in patients with bronchial asthma in relation to the spectrum of the disease. Saha K, et al. **Clin Allergy** 5(3):339–49, Sep 75
A serum inhibitor of the heterophile antibody in infectious mononucleosis. Aho K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(1):111–5, Jan 74
Ribosomal antibodies detected by immunofluorescence in systemic lupus erythematosus and other collagenoses. Homberg JC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(4):617–28, Aug 74
Comparison of the occurrence of spermatozoal antibodies in male and female blood donors. Husted S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(1):61–9, May 74
Microtechnique for simultaneous determination of immobilizing and cytotoxic sperm antibodies. Methodological and clinical studies. Husted S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(2):256–64, Nov 75
Anti-reticulin antibody in jejunal juice in coeliac disease. Mawhinney H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 21(3):394–8, Sep 75
Immunoglobulin synthesis and antibody content in the small intestine of the rabbit. Menzel J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19(3):551–62, Mar 75
An indirect immunofluorescent test for human antibodies to tetanus toxoid using an insoluble toxoid as antigen. Ourth DD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19(3):571–7, Mar 75
Immunological detection of nucleic acids and antibodies to nucleic acids and nuclear antigens by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Schur PH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(1):209–18, May 74
The role of low affinity antibody in immune complex disease. The quantity of anti-DNA antibodies in NZB/W F1 hybrid mice. Steward MW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 21(1):121–30, Jul 75
Antibodies against testicular germinal cells in lepromatous leprosy. Wall JR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(1):51–9, May 74
Antibodies to testicular antigens in vasectomized rabbits. Bigazzi PE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 5(2):182–94, Mar 76
Rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis with antibodies against glomerular basement membranes in serum and kidneys. Berg R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 5(1):37–43, Jan 76
HL-A Antigens and lymphocytotoxic antibodies in psoriasis vulgaris. Stenszky V, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(1):35–8, Jan 76
Elimination of circulating antibodies. Attempts to eliminate antibodies circulating in rabbits using a fraction of normal human epidermis. Sood VD, et al. **Dermatologica** 150(2):86–91, 1975
Comparison of DNA polymerase and radioimmune assays for the detection of hepatitis B antigens and antibodies. Cappel R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 30:186–92, 1975
Anti-HBsAg assay using the Ausria system with standard antigen dilutions. Müller R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 30:111–3, 1975
Quantitative detection and typing of HBs Ag and anti-HBs by radioimmunoassay techniques. Petrilli FL, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 30:103–110, 1975
Detection of anti-HBs in two groups of institutionalized people by solid-phase radioimmunoassay using human

labelled antibody. Schiano G, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 30:116–9, 1975

Direct solid-phase radioimmunoassay (dSP-RIA) for detection of antibody to hepatitis B surface (HBs) antigen. Schober A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 30:93–102, 1975

Chicken antichromatin antibodies: specificity to different chromatin fractions. Zardi L. **Eur J Biochem** 55(1):231–8, 16 Jun 75

Immunofluorescent titration of thymocyte reactive membrane antibodies as a suggested in vitro correlate of the immunosuppressive potency of anti-human thymocyte globulin. Ablin RJ, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 8(2):140–7, 1976

Ascaris suum: homocytotropic antibody responses in mice. Crandall CA. **Exp Parasitol** 39(1):69–73, Feb 76

A simple titration assay for anti-concanavalin A sera. Schnebli HP, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1246–7, 15 Oct 75

Differential effects of antibodies to rat liver tritosome proteins on the activity of some lysosomal hydrolases in vitro. Pajdak W, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 23(1):21–31, 1975

Detection of antibody in white mice infected with Plasmodium berghei by means of the indirect immunofluorescence test. Krejčíková Z. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 22(3):283–6, 1975

Tissue antigens and cytotoxic antibodies in polycythaemia rubra vera. Nagy G, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 9(3–4):279–82, 1975

Studies of hyperimmune restricted and partially restricted anti-pneumococcal polysaccharide antibodies from allotype-defined pedigreed rabbits--IV. Amino-terminal light chain sequence analyses of restricted homozygous b4 rabbit anti-SIII and SVIII antibodies from partially inbred rabbits. Freedman M, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(4):263–72, Apr 75

Comparison of the antibody produced by DNCB fed, sensitized and conventionally immunized strain 13 guinea pigs. Reese RT, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(2):103–10, Feb 76

On the estimation of antibody titres by the haemagglutination technique. Sebaldt RJ. **Immunochemistry** 13(5):473, May 76

A chemical probe of the active site of anti-trinitrophenyl antibodies. Taylor RP, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(4):299–306, Apr 76

Radioimmunoassay of class-specific antibodies (RIACA): chicken antibodies to bovine serum albumin. Viljanen MK, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(8):699–705, Aug 75

Affinity labeling of anti-lactose antibodies with bromoacetylaminolac dye in dark. Gopalakrishnan PV. **Immunol Commun** 4(5):499–506, 1975

Correlation of anaphylactic bronchoconstriction with circulating reaginic antibody level and active cutaneous anaphylaxis in the rat. Church MK. **Immunology** 29(3):527–34, Sep 75

IgE antibodies in diagnosis of human allergy. pp. 329–37. Johansson SG.
In: Beers RF Jr, Basset E, ed. The role of immunological factors in infectious, allergic, and autoimmune processes. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 MI543 no.8. (35 ref.)

Muscle antibodies in myasthenia gravis and in experimental animals: a comparison. pp. 480–5. Aarli JA.
In: Bradley, WG, et al., ed. Recent advances in myology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.360 1974.

Creatine kinase (CK) inhibitory factor and antibodies in the serum of patients with myasthenia gravis and other muscle diseases. pp. 511–6. Kalden JR, et al.
In: Bradley, WG, et al., ed. Recent advances in myology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.360 1974.

In vitro tests for IgE and reaginic antibody. pp. 302–5. Foucard T.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. vol 4: Clinical aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.4.

Quantitative estimation of immobilizing antibody of sperm immobilizing antibody in the sera of women with sterility of unknown etiology: the 50% sperm immobilization unit (SI50). pp. 10–5. Isojima S, et al.
In: da Paz AC, et al., ed. Recent advances in human reproduction. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.370 1974.

Functional approach to the study of antibody macrostructure. pp 63–75. Franěk F.
In: Gergely J, Medyesi GA, ed. Antibody structure and molecular immunology. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th v.36.

Demonstration of human salivary antibodies by latex spheres as immunologic markers. pp. 67–74. Riviere GR, et al.
In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.

Anti-beta2 microglobulin - a selective PBA for human and mouse B lymphocytes. pp. 579–92. Möller E, et al.
In: Katz DH, Benacerraf B, ed. The role of products of the histocompatibility gene complex in immune responses. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WQ 504 R745 1975.

Anti-hapten antibodies from inbred guinea pigs: relationships of their structure to specificity and to other biologic activities. pp. 67–117. Čebra JJ, et al.
In: Milligan WO, ed. Immunochemistry. Houston, Robert A. Welch Foundation, 1975. QW 504 R639i 1974. (77 ref.)

Antibodies: a multigenic system. pp. 153–98. Hood L.
In: Milligan WO, ed. Immunochemistry. Houston, Robert A. Welch Foundation, 1975. QW 504 R639i 1974. (61 ref.)

The three dimensional structure of immunoglobulins and antibodies. pp. 121–50. Poljak RJ.
In: Milligan WO, ed. Immunochemistry. Houston, Robert A. Welch Foundation, 1975. QW 504 R639i 1974.

IgE antibodies in patients allergic to rifampicin. Bassi L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(3):390–4, 1976

In vitro reaction of antibodies to ragweed. I. Radioimmunoassay for measuring antibody levels. Fujita Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(6):724–33, 1975

A solid-phase radioassay for the detection of anti-thyroglobulin antibodies in different immunoglobulin classes. Nineham LJ, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 51(1):94–100, 1976

Detection of IgG antibodies against pigeon intestinal mucosa antigens in pigeon breeders' sera using the immunofluorescent technique. Sennekamp J, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 50(6):674–83, 1976

Heterogeneity of rabbit homologous skin sensitizing antibodies: IgE and a new subclass IgGa. Stux SV, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(3):338–58, 1976

Subclass typing of IgG antibodies formed by grass pollen-allergic patients during immunotherapy. van der Giessen M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(5):625–40, 1976

Crossed immunoelectrophoresis of sperm antibodies in human serum and cervical mucus. Gradl T, et al. **Int J Fertil** 20(1):50–4, 1975

Low fertility rate in vasovasostomized males and its possible immunologic mechanism. Gupta I, et al. **Int J Fertil** 20(3):183–91, 1975

The prevalence of Babesia antibodies in Nigerians. Leeflang P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 6(2):159–61, Apr 76

The cross-reactivity of IgE antibodies with pollen allergens. II. Analyses of various species of ragweed and other fall weed pollens. Leiferman KM, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 58(1 PT. 2):140–8, Jul 76

The cross-reactivity of IgE antibodies with pollen allergens. I. Analyses of various species of grass pollens. Leiferman KM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(1 PT. 2):129–39, Jul 76

Stinging insect allergy: detection and clinical significance of venom IgE antibodies. Reisman RE, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 56(6):443–9, Dec 75

Detection of IgG antibody to deoxyribonucleic acid by the radioallergosorbent test. Shimizu M, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 56(5):356–63, Nov 75

A survey for Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in deer and other wildlife on a sheep range. Franti CE, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 167(7):565–8, 1 Oct 75

Anti-nucleic acid antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus patients and their families. Incidence and correlation with lymphocytotoxic antibodies. DeHoratius RJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 56(5):1149–54, Nov 75

Localization of cardiac myosin-specific antibody in myocardial infarction. Khaw BA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(2):439–46, Aug 76

Qualitative evaluation of the reagin screen test. Black DA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(1):16–8, Jul 76

Persistence of antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen. Irwin GR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(5):465–8, May 76

Comparison of the complement fixation test and counterelectrophoresis test for the detection of antibodies in Chagas disease. Knight RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(1):67–9, Jan 76

Rapid micromethod of screening for antibodies to disease agents using the indirect enzyme-labeled antibody test. Saunders GC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(6):604–8, Jun 76

Hepatitis B infection in health care personnel of an institution for mentally handicapped children and adults. Tiku ML, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(5):469–73, May 76

A microplate enzyme-immunoassay for toxoplasma antibody. Voller A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(2):150–3, Feb 76

Lymphocyte transformation using streptococcal antigens and serum antistreptokinase titers in Behçet disease. Yamada M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 2(4):179–85, Dec 75

Immune response during hyperimmunization: (XII) Long term skin-binding antibody in comparison with the ordinary passive cutaneous anaphylaxis (PCA) antibody in immune sera. Chiu SY, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 74(9):613–9, Sep 75

The detection of antibodies in human and animal filariases by counterimmunoelectrophoresis with Dirofilaria immitis antigens. Desowitz RS, et al. **J Helminthol** 50(1):53–7, Mar 76

Use of the unlabeled antibody immunohistochemical technique for the detection of human antibody. Marucci AA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 23(8):618–23, Aug 75

The effects of glutaraldehyde treatment and horesradish peroxidase conjugation on the immunoreactivity of bovine myelin encephalitogenic protein. Whitaker JN.
J Histochem Cytochem 24(5):652–8, May 76

Letter: Absence of demonstrable effects of thymocytotoxic antibodies on serum thymic hormone level in NZB mice. Bach JF, et al. **J Immunol** 116(6):1756–7, Jun 76

Antibodies to the triplet codons AAA, AAC, and AUG: reactions with nucleic acids. D'Alisa R, et al.
J Immunol 116(6):1629–34, Jun 76

Analysis of the diversity of murine antibodies to dextran B1355. I. Generation of a larger, pauci-clonal response by a bacterial vaccine. Hansburg D, et al. **J Immunol** 117(2):569–75, Aug 76

Radiolabeling of immunoglobulin without loss of antibody activity--use of 14C-phenylisothiocyanate with human cytotoxic antibody. Levy NL, et al. **J Immunol** 116(6):1526–31, Jun 76

Molecular restriction of anti-DNP antibodies induced by (DNP)2-gramicidin S. Montgomery PC, et al.
J Immunol 115(4):904–10, Oct 75

Immune response of the mouse to the major core protein (p30) of ecotropic leukemia viruses. Nowinski RC, et al. **J Immunol** 117(2):693–6, Aug 76

Measurement of IgG-blocking antibodies: development and application of a radioimmunoassay. Sobotka AK, et al.
J Immunol 117(1):84–90, Jul 76

Immunology of DNA. I. The influence of reaction conditions on the Farr assay as used for the detection of anti-ds DNA. Aarden LA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 10(1):27–37, 1976

Immunology of DNA. IV. Quantitative aspects of the Farr assay. Aarden LA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 11(2):153–63, 1976

Immunology of DNA. II. The effect of size and structure of the antigen on the Farr assay. Arden LA, et al.
J Immunol Methods 10(1):39–48, 1976

Carbodimide coupling to formalin-fixed red blood cells. A direct passive hemagglutination test for anti-horse ferritin. Beeson JH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 11(3–4):247–55, 1976

Serological techniques for detection of antibody to galactocerebroside. Fry JM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 11(2): 185–93, 1976

Use of horseradish peroxidase-labelled antiglobulin for the colorimetric quantitation of erythrocyte antibodies. Greenwalt TJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 8(4):351–61, Oct 75

Detection of antibody in virus--antibody complexes by immunoferritin labelling and subsequent negative staining. Patterson S. **J Immunol Methods** 9(2):115–22, Dec 75

Antibodies ot double-stranded RNA: specificity and serum nucleases. Payne CC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 9(2):147–56, Dec 75

Application of 125I-labelled soluble proteins in the histoautoradiographic detection of antigen and antibodies in the spleen of rabbits during primary immune response. Rodák L. **J Immunol Methods** 8(4):307–17, Oct 75

Reliability of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the serodiagnosis of Trichinella spiralis infections in conventionally raised pigs. Ruitenberg EJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 10(1):67–83, 1976

Determination of DNA antibodies in normal and pathological sera by a new counterimmunoelectrophoresis method. Schuller E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 11(3–4):355–65, 1976

Detection of anti-TNP antibody-forming cells (AFC) with TNP-enzyme and TNP-Fab anti-enzyme conjugates. Stage DE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 10(2–3):105–18, Mar 76

Immunological studies in cirrhosis. Chakrabarti RN, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 65(3):65–70, 1 Aug 75

Equal susceptibility of males and females on Santa Cruz Island to the carrier state of hepatitis B surface antigen. Mazzur S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(3):331–3, Mar 76

Comparative serial virologic and serologic studies of symptomatic and subclinical congenitally and natally acquired cytomegalovirus infections. Stagno S, et al.
J Infect Dis 132(5):568–77, Nov 75

Epidermal cytoplasmic antibodies: incidence and type in normal persons and patients with melanoma. Abel EA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(1):44–8, Jan 76

Prevalence of Toxoplasma antibodies in range vs. dairy cattle from the Bitterroot Valley of Montana. Sogandares-Bernal F, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(5):965–6, Oct 75

The production and characterization of antibodies reactive with meperidine. Wainer BH, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 197(3):734–43, Jun 76

Difficulty of obtaining reproducibility in the Franklin and Dukes test for the detection of sperm-agglutinating antibodies in human sera. Mettler L, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 44(2):217–21, Aug 75

Sero-epidemiological surveillance of disappearing malaria in Greece. Bruce-Chwatt LJ, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 78(9):194–200, Sep 75

Toxoplasma infection of stray cats in Egypt. Rifaat MA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 79(3):67–70, Mar 76

Lymphocytotoxins in vasectomized men. White AG, et al.
J Urol 114(2):240–1, Aug 75

Prevalence of antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii in wild and domestic animals of New Mexico, Arizona and Colorado. Marchiondo AA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(2):226–32, Apr 76

Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in free-living African mammals. Riemann GP, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 11(4):529–33, Oct 75

Hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody in asymptomatic blood donors. Sinclair JC, et al. **JAMA** 235(10):1014–7, 8 Mar 76

Hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody. A prospective study in asymptomatic drug abusers. Stimmel B, et al. **JAMA** 234(11):1135–8, 15 Dec 75

Elevated levels of IgE antibodies to ascaris and mite antigens in Papua New Guinea. Ito K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 46(1):79–85, Feb 76

Tables for estimating the mean of distribution of logarithms of titers based on data with a pooled serum sample. Takahasi K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(2):101–16, Apr 75

The role of macrophage cytophilic antibodies in kidney transplant patients. Hasegawa A, et al. **Keio J Med** 24(2):73–90, Apr 75

Letter: Salivary antibody response to oral vaccine. Drake

CH, et al. **Lancet** 2(7935):614–5, 27 Sep 75
Letter: Lymphocytotoxic antibodies in organ-specific autoimmune disease. Noel EP, et al. **Lancet** 2(7933):502, 13 Sep 75
Letter: Maternal smoking and immunity. Nymand G. **Lancet** 2(7893):1379–80, 7 Dec 74
Letter: Cytotoxic white-cell antibodies in presence of functional renal allografts. Pegrum GD, et al. **Lancet** 1(7958):540–1, 6 Mar 76
Letter: Anti-milk antibodies and myocardial infarction. Poston RN. **Lancet** 2(7933):502–3, 13 Sep 75
Otitis media with effusion: specific antibody activities against exotoxins in middle ear effusions. Mogi G, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(7):1043–55, Jul 76
Activated ppsb in the treatment of a patient with haemophilia and antibodies to factor VIII. Ekert H, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(17):675–7, 25 Oct 75
Detection of antibodies to DNA: studies using tritiated actinomycin D labelled DNA. Young BJ. **Med Lab Sci** 33(2):167–73, Apr 76
Evaluation of cell-mediated reactivity and serum blocking factors in melanoma patients on chemotherapy. Cummings FJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1(3):195–206, 1975
Agglutinins and protectins in the snail Borus. Vasta GR, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(2):107–12, 1976
Quantitation of specific antibodies in the aqueous humor. Michiels J, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 16:131–6, 1976
Myeloma with xanthoderma due to an IgG lambdamonoclonal anti-flavin antibody. Farhangi M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(4):177–83, 22 Jan 76
Lymphocytotoxic antibody in inflammatory bowel disease. A family study. Korsmeyer SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(22):1117–20, 27 Nov 75
Distribution of antibody to hepatitis a antigen in urban adult populations. Szmuness W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(14):755–9, 30 Sep 76
Naturally occurring antibody against unusually high serum DNA polymerase activity. Bradley DW, et al. **Nature** 259(5544):594–6, 19 Feb 76
Precipitating antibodies in von Willebrand's disease. Mannucci PM, et al. **Nature** 262(5564):141–2, 8 Jul 76
Anti-C3 antibodies in neonatal saliva. Price JF, et al. **Nature** 257(5522):146–7, 11 Sep 75
Depression of Thomsen-Friedenreich (anti-T) antibody in humans with breast carcinoma. Springer GF, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(6):302–3, Jun 75
Complement consumption in fresh blood sera by double culture of Paramecium caudatum and Aerobacter cloacae compared with survival and stage of disease in some malignant tumors in man. Cabadaj S, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(2):171–8, 1976
Demyelinating antibodies in multiple sclerosis. Wolfgram F, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(6 PT 2):68–9, Jun 76
IgE and IgE antibody to mite in nasal fluid. Okuda M. **ORL** 37(6):344–55, 1975
Serologic studies on the occurrence of specific rifampicin antibodies during continuous rifampicin treatment--its frequency and significance. Kropp R, et al. **Pneumonologie** 153(2):109–17, 9 Apr 76
Antibody nature of circulating inhibitor of plasma von Willebrand factor. Stratton RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):4167–71, Oct 75
Relationship of induced antibody titres to resistance to experimental human infection. Hornick RB, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 19:542–5, 1975
Serum antibody changes after repeated chemotherapic series in 'parasitologically cured' patients with schistosomiasis mansoni. da Silva LC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 18(3):206–10, May–Jun 76
A serological survey of toxoplasmosis in the Bloemfonetin area. Brink JD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(35):1441–3, 16 Aug 75
Antibodies against equine ALG during treatment of rejection crisis after renal allotransplantation. Birkeland SA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(4):369–72, 1975
Evidence of the presence of rheumatoid factor and antibodies reacting with human and rabbit IgA in fluid from non-keratinizing jaw cysts. Skaug N. **Scand J Immunol** 5(3):243–8, 1976
The prevalence of entamoeba histolytica and Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in Central Java, Indonesia. Cross JH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(4):467–71, Dec 75
Toxoplasma antibodies in Indonesian and Chinese medical students in Jakarta. Partono F, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(4):472–6, Dec 75
Antivascular endothelium antibody in renal transplantation. Cerilli GJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:341–2, 1975
Antibodies to arvin following prolonged intravenous therapy. Sapru RP, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(4):635–41, Oct 75
The detection of Ia antibodies in polyspecific H-2 alloantisera absorbed with erythrocytes. Staines NA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 7(1):1–14, Jan 76
HLA antibodies and period of gestation: decline in frequency of positive sera during last trimester. Vives J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 7(4):209–12, Apr 76
Letter: Trypanosoma cruzi--prenatal transfer of maternal antibody in man. Miles MA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(2):286, 1975
Letter: Proposal for establishment of a central facility to produce antigen for serologic tests for malarial antibody. Sulzer AJ. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(4):440–1, 1975
Proceedings: Macrophage-cytophilic antibodies in trypanosome infections in mice. Vasquez R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(4):436, 1975
Antibody to the hepatitis B surface antigen in immune serum globulin. Hoffnagle JH, et al. **Transfusion** 15(5):408–13, Sep–Oct 75
Lymphocytotoxic antibody detection and crossmatching for renal transplantation. Dewar PJ, et al. **Transplantation** 21(5):387–90, May 76
Antileukocyte antibody in postpartum and renal transplant subjects. A comparison of capillary agglutination and lymphocytotoxicity reactions. Thompson JS, et al. **Transplantation** 21(2):85–93, Feb 76
Serological study of amebiasis and toxoplasmosis in the Lindu Valley, Central Sulawesi, Indonesia. Clarke MD, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 27(3):274–8, Sep 75
Acute viral hepatitis in Papua New Guinea: results of hepatitis B antigen and antibody studies. Woodfield DG. **Trop Geogr Med** 27(4):399–404, Dec 75
Optimal conditions for the use of sulphydryl compounds in dissociating red cell antibodies. Freedman J, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(3):231–9, 1976
HBsAG and anti-HBs among Israeli blood donors. Shany SB, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(3):191–9, 1976
Naturally occurring antibody to human thymocytes in normal rabbit serum. Ablin RJ, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 148(3):208–12, Dec 74
Antiepithelial antibodies in the serum of patients with benign and malignant diseases of the prostate. Ablin RJ. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(1):8–22, Sep 73
Estimation of peptidoglycan antibodies by an immunoperoxidase technique. Helgeland S, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 149(2–4):165–7, Jul 75
Measurement of peptidoglycan antibodies by a radioimmunoassay. Heymer B, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 149(2–4):168–78, Jul 75
Microfluorometric evaluation of anti-collagen-antibodies with the defined antigen substrate spheres (DASS) system. Knapp W, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 148(2):132–41, Nov 74
Immune-complexes and Australia antigen in cryoglobulinemic sera. Realdi G, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 147(2):114–26, Jun 74
A histoautoradiographic study of the localization of antigen and specific antibodies in the rabbit spleen. I. Comparison of the primary and secondary immune response. Rodák L. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 151(1–2):46–60, Mar 76
Antibodies to peptidoglycan in the sera from population surveys. Schachenmayr W, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 149(2–4):179–86, Jul 75
Collagen-anticollagen immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis synovial fluid cells. Steffen C, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 147(3):229–35, Aug 74
[Thyroid antibodies in juvenile struma] Khadzhiiski K, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(6):59–60, 1975 **(Bul)**
[Proceedings: Antimitochondrial antibodies (AMA) in the differential diagnosis of jaundice] Sžaley F, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(1):105–6, 1976 **(Bul)**
[Proceedings: Hepatitis B antigen, hepatitis D antibodies and Botevgrad antigen in liver diseases] Teokharova A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(1):107–8, 1976 **(Bul)**
[Antibodies and fibrinolysis in ischaemic heart disease (author's transl)] Pokorný J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(34–35):1079–82, 29 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of antibodies in myocardial infarct and in ischemic heart disease] Kolář J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(5):438–46, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Ultrastructural localization of antibodies fixed at skin level in lupus erythematosus: immunolabeling with cytochrome c (author's transl)] Schmitt D, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 125(6):959–67, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Assay of the activity of horseradish peroxidase antibodies using ammonium sulfate technique (author's transl)] Seematter R, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(1):3–10, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anti-cord-factor antibody, a serum antibody which protects against tuberculosis] Kato M. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 49(1):378–9, 1974 **(Fre)**
[Connective tissue diseases (author's transl)] Appelboom T, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 29(4):196–201, Jul–Aug 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antibodies. Structure and biosynthesis] Bussard AE. **Maroc Med** 55(587):63–70, Feb 75 **(Fre)**
[Study of the immunity of 3-year-old children in the Province of Quebec] Frappier-Davignon L, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(9):1386–92, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An immunofluorescent study of circulating sperm antibodies in humans (author's transl)] Maucher OM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 254(2):121–33, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Virological studies on insemmination bulls in Hessen. 1st communication: studies on the occurrence of IBR-IPV virus infections] Gössler R, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(12):221–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proof of serum antibodies against single stranded DNA in progressive scleroderma using the Farr technic] Meffert H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(5):364–9, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sperm agglutination, sperm immobilization and sperm immunofluorescence test in married couples with unexplained infertility (author's transl)] Heite HJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 152(1):8–15, 1976 **(Ger)**
[The agar-gel immunodiffusion test for the demonstration of equine infectious anemia. I. Examination of horse sera in the Federal Republic of Germany] Böhm HO. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(5):184–7, 5 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Demonstration of humoral antibodies in guinea pigs experimentally infected with Ascaris lumbricoides suis using a microprecipitation test on live larvae] Lamina J. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(4):133–6, 5 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antireticulin antibodies and precipitating antibodies to food proteins in the sera of children with coeliac disease (author's transl)] Rotthauwe HW, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 121(3):215–26, 4 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic possibilities using RAST. Correlation with three various skin extracts] Jarisch R. **Hautarzt** 27(2):64–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radioimmunologic determination of total IgE and allergen-specific IgE-antibodies in diffuse neurodermitis] Pürschel W, et al. **Hautarzt** 26(10):537–40, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serological studies of blood donors. 2. Expanded immunological examinations of donor blood in recipients with increased risk] Falser N. **Infusionstherapie** 1(7):509–14, Oct 74 **(Ger)**
[Circulating sperm antibodies in prostitutes (author's transl)] Heite HJ, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(46):1845–8, 14 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The determination of hemagglutinating antibodies with polyvalent E, coli O antigens in infections of the urinary tract in childhood (author's transl)] Strohm WD. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(5):141–4, 30 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New methods for demonstration of antigens and antibodies (author's transl)] Krech U. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 42(4):267–81, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aspects of the value of humoral antibodies in encephalomyelitis of neuroallergic origin] Hitzschke B, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(1):1–15, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serological studies on subgenus-differentiation and persistence of antibodies following infections with Trypanosomes (author's transl)] Mehlitz D. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 26(3):265–75, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection of DNA-antibodies using counter-current electrophoresis] Fischer JT, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1219–21, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Unfavourable effects of leukocyte and thrombocyte antibodies in antithymocyte globulin (ATG) on the organism (author's transl)] Bednařík T, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 147(1):79–86, May 74 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the demonstration of incomplete thrombocyte antibodies in antilymphocyte sera (author's transl)] Eibl M, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 144(5):450–8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study of anti-T-agglutinins in active and inactivated human sera (author's transl)] Májský A, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 149(1):1–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of penicillin and penicillinantibodies by immune hemolysis. I. Determination of anti-benzyl-pennicilloyl-antibodies by means of passive immune hemolysis (author's transl)] Wiedermann G, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 143(5):483–90, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Microprecipitation in agar (MPA) as a method for the demonstration of human and animal toxoplasma antibodies] Knaus BU. **Z Med Labortech** 16(3):139–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serum antibody determination in patients with urinary tract infections during pregnancy] Briedigkeit H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(6):368–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Screening of irregular antibodies in pregnancy] Bolis PF, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 77(5):345–51, Sep–Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Isolation by affinity chromatography of direct antibodies against the common and specific antigenic determinants of RNase BS-1 and RNase A] Cantarella M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(4):204–10, 28 Feb 76 **(Ita)**
[Studies of the antigenic determinants of ribonuclease BS-1] Lamberti C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(4):211–7, 28 Feb 76 **(Ita)**
[Immunological phenomena in experimental chronic hypertensive disease] Stivala F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(4):259–64, 28 Feb 76 **(Ita)**
[Factor VIII inhibitor in a patient with mild haemophilia A (author's transl)] Gastaldi G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 60(4):477–84, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The anti-factor Xa plasma activity in patients receiving coumarin derivatives therapy (author's transl)] Recalcati P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 61(1):20–34, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Specific and non-specific reaction of hemagglutination for the detection of anti-thyroglobulin antibody (author's transl)] Kobayashi T, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(9):745–8, 20 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The clinical and immunological association of insulin antibodies and thyroid antibodies in diabetics (author's transl)] Nagaoka K, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(11):878–86, 20 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell mediated immunity in relation to humoral antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) (author's transl)] Yamana S, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(6):535–44, 10 Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of in vivo and in vitro measurement of reaginic antibody in nasal allergy (author's transl)] Okuzawa K. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(11):1144–53, 20 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The examinations of Japanese cedar pollinosis by the radio-allergosorbent test. Part I. Basic studies of RAST in Japanese cedar pollinosis (author's transl)] Takayama S, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(8):738–43, 20 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Confidence limit in the relative strength in the antibody determination using pooled samples] Ishida S, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):224, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Ha antibody against exfoliatin A and B (with special reference to the sera of clinical patients and normal controls)] Sarai Y, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):222, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between antigen–antibody system and clinical courses in collagen diseases and related conditions] Miyachi K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(9):2739–45, 10 Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Role of antibody detected by the indirect fluorescent antibody test in the clinical signs of cattle infected with Theileria sergenti] Takahashi K, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(5):295–301, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Type A influenza in hens: Serological survey by hemagglutination and immunodiffusion tests] Anraku MM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 18(1):6–9, Jan–Feb 76 **(Por)**

[Study of antibodies to heterologous connective tissue, isolated from sera of patients with rheumatism] Danilova TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(4):462–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of an immunothermistographic method for detecting humoral antibodies in the allotransplantation of skin and cornea in rabbits] Kapichnikov MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(8):81–4, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA and antibodies to DNA in Aleutian mink disease] Slugin VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(8):84–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gel electrophoretic determination of DNA antibodies] Mosevitskii MI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(4):1023–5, 1 Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Circulating antibodies to an allergen from metaphenylenediamine] Kozintseva PV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):49–51, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Detection of antibodies in cutaneous leishmaniasis] Dobrzhanskaia RS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(4):411–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of I125 labelled poly(I). poly(C) for determination of antibodies to double-stranded RNA by immune complex absorption to nitrocellulose filters] Pedgorodnichenko VK, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(2):314–20, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A study of the reaction between antibodies and DNA by the method of immune complex formation on the membranes of nitrocellulose filters] Poverenni AM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(6):828–35, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibodies against nucleic acids and their possible role in the development of pathological processes] Podgorodnichenko VK, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (12):46–52, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the complement-fixing antibodies in nuttalliosis and of the elimination of the causative agent from the body of horses] Petrovskii VV. **Veterinariia** (9):68–70, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of Australia antigen and its antibodies in the blood of donors by the method of immunoelectroosmophoresis on the PVEF-1 apparatus] Skorobogataia EM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):57–8, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

[Use of immunosorbents for determining antibodies to histaglobulin] Fokina TV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):90–3, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of primary immune response by the activation of autoimmune processes] Klemparskaia NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):20–4, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of H-antibodies in the diagnosis of listeriosis] Kunkel M, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):84–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serological activity of incomplete antibodies] Saïduldin T. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):70–3, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of Boyden's passive hemagglutination reaction for detecting antibodies in brain tumors and inflammatory diseases] Grinberg SA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(2):183–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Haemotherapy and antibodies anti-hl-a (author's transl)] Drobná V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(1):81–5, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Incidence of antiovarian antibodies in women with primary and secondary amenorrhoea (author's transl)] Sikorski R, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(8):591–4, Sep 75 **(Slo)**

[Amebic antibodies by surface fixation] Ruiz-Castañeda M. **Gac Med Mex** 110(2):121–6, Aug 75 **(Spa)**

[Anti-D (Rh) antibodies in the amniotic fluid] Bianchi R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 38(4):172–5, 1973 **(Spa)**

[Use of an erythrocyte panel in the study of irregular antibodies. Preliminary studies] Agustín AM, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 17(3):267–79, Sep 73 **(Spa)**

[Anti-penicillin antibody frequency in blood donors and in hospital patients (author's transl)] Agüero A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(2):205–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antithrombocyte antibodies determination by deykin's and shulman methods in 51 patients with primary or secondary thrombocytopenias (author's transl)] Zareceansky SE, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 20(4):477–83, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The significance of toxoplasma infections in eye diseases in Turkey] Ozcan K. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 9(4):281–90, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Natural antibodies in human cerebrospinal fluid to rabbit erythrocytes. Fossan GO, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(4):453–63, 1975

[Cerebrospinal fluid examination for the presence of HB–s antigen and anti-HB–s antibody in patients with viral hepatitis] Koba S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(14):569–70, 5 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

Hepatitis B-antigen subtypes in Australia as detected by radioimmunoassay. Ng PL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(2):127–33, Feb 76

Hepatitis B core antigen and antibody. Hoofnagle JW. **Bibl Haematol** 42:60–4, 1976

Immunofluorescent test for the detection of anti-HBc. Madaliński K, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 42:65–70, 1976

Factors affecting the distribution of antibody between different classes and subclasses. pp. 350–2. **In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 2: Biological aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.2.**

Properties of mouse homocytotropic and heterocytotropic antibodies. Lehrer SB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(5):422–9, May 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The use of antigen-coated protein beads as immunoadsorbent for the purification of antibodies. Micheel B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(4):K 33–8, 1975

Hepatitis B antigen and antibody in the U.S. Army: prevalence in health care personnel. Segal HE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(7):667–71, Jul 76

Resistance to infection with Schistosoma mansoni after immunization with worm extracts or live cercariae: role of cytotoxic antibody in mice and guinea pigs. Murrell KD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 24(6 Pt 1):955–62, Nov 75

Australia antigen subtypes identification. Protocol. **Bibl Haematol** 42:76–88, 1976

Purification of anti-histone-H1 antibodies and their use in measuring histone determinants in chromatin by radioimmunoadsorbance. Bustin M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):718–23, 9 Feb 76

Isolation of antibodies to protein hormones by bioaffinity chromatography on divinylsulfonyl sepharose. Sairam MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(1):190–6, 8 Mar 76

Avoidance of strongly chaotropic eluents for immunoaffinity chromatography by chemical modification of immobilized ligand. Murphy RF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 420(1):87–96, 20 Jan 76

Separation of progonadotropic and antigonadotropic activities in ovine and equine HCG antisera. Cole HH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 12(4):516–21, May 75

Isolation and properties of a low molecular weight antiplasmin of human blood platelets and serum. Mui PT, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(4):627–37, Apr 75

Identification of Haemoglobin S in red cells and normoblasts, using fluorescent anti-Hb S antibodies. Papayannopoulou TH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 66(3):25–31, Sep 76

Immunochemical studies of infectious mononucleosis. III. Isolation and characterization of heterophile antibodies. Fletcher MA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(4):607–14, Apr 74

Specific removal of DNA antibodies in vivo with an extracorporeal immuno-adsorbent. Terman DS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(2):231–7, May 76

Antilymphocyte antibody purified by immunoabsorption and elution. Yamana S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(3):367–74, Mar 74

Antibodies to adenosine 5'-monophosphate: purification and specificity. Drocourt JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(1):149–55, 1 Aug 75

Immunologic studies of male infertility. Wall JR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 26(10):1035–41, Oct 75

Production of specific antibodies to contractile proteins, and their use in immunofluorescence microscopy. I. Antibodies to smooth and striated chicken muscle myosins. Gröschel-Stewart U, et al. **Histochemistry** 46(3):229–36, 26 Feb 76

Glutaraldehyde-activated aminohexyl- derivative of Sepharose 4B as a new verstile immunoabsorbent. Cambiaso CL, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(4):273–8, Apr 75

A simple procedure for the production of Fab from bovine IgG as an absorbent in the preparation of class-specific anti-immunoglobulin. Fey H. **Immunochemistry** 12(3):235–9, Mar 75

Receptor-specific fractionation of immunocompetent cells and purification of antibodies on hydroxyalkyl methacrylate immunosorbents. Tlaskalová H, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(10):801–5, Oct 75

Induction and yield of reaginic antibodies in mouse serum and ascitic fluid. Lehrer SB, et al. **Immunology** 30(1):107–15, Jan 76

Attempted fractionation of anti-oestradiol-17 beta antibodies by affinity chromatography. pp. 251–6. Exley D, et al. **In: Cameron EH, et al., ed. Steroid immunoassay. Cardiff, Alpha Omega, 1975. W3 TE72 1974s.**

Goat antibody directed against a human Leb blood group hapten, lacto-N-difucohexaose I. Zopf DA, et al. **J Immunol** 115(6):1525–9, Dec 75

Antigen and antibody purification by immunoadsorption: elimination of non-biospecifically bound proteins. Zoller M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 11(3–4):287–95, 1976

Purification of nerve growth factor antibodies by affinity chromatography. Stoeckel K, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1207–11, Jun 76

Immunoradiometric assay for quantification of serum antibodies to dental plaque antigen in immunized dogs. Ahlstedt S, et al. **J Periodont Res** 10(4):224–9, Oct 75

Editorial: e and anti-e. **Lancet** 2(7946):1191–2, 13 Dec 75

Editorial: Lymphocytotoxic antibodies. **Lancet** 1(7963):785, 10 Apr 76

Letter: Core antigen in chronic active hepatitis. Benhamou JP, et al. **Lancet** 1(7963):817, 10 Apr 76

Letter: Infectivity of serum containing HBsAg and antibody to e antigen. Berquist KR, et al. **Lancet** 1(7967):1026–7, 8 May 76

Letter:Acute haemolytic anaemia due to IgM and IgA penicillin antibody Bird GW, et al. **Lancet** 2(7932):462, 6 Sep 75

Letter: Toxoplasma antibodies and cats. Chaves-Carballo E. **Lancet** 1(7954):309–10, 7 Feb 76

Incidence and clinical significance of e antigen and antibody in acute and chronic liver disease. Eleftheriou N, et al. **Lancet** 2(7946):1171–3, 13 Dec 75

e antigen and anti-e in HBsAg carriers. Feinman SV, et al. **Lancet** 2(7946):1173–4, 13 Dec 75

Letter: Hepatitis-B core antigen and antibody in primary liver cancer. Hadziyannis SJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7931):418–9, 30 Aug 75

Letter: Hepatitis-B antibody in polymyalgia rheumatica. Liang M, et al. **Lancet** 1(7949):43, 3 Jan 76

Letter: Intrinsic-factor antibody and vitamin B. Thompson RA. **Lancet** 1(7954):310–1, 7 Feb 76

Letter: Behaviour of e antigen and antibody during chronic active liver disease. Vogten AJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7985):577, 11 Sep 76

Affinity chromatographic purification of morphine antibody. Spratt JL, et al. **Life Sci** 18(9):1013–20, 1 May 76

HB antibodies in laboratory animals. Babeş VT, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 25(3):281, 1974

Circulating antibodies in cutaneous leishmaniasis: their detection by immunofluorescence. Matossian RM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(5–6):450–2, 1975

Separation of two hepatitis B human antibody fractions by cold-ethanol precipitation. Horowitz MS, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(1):50–7, 1976

The immunochemistry of (L-Ala-D-Glu-L-Lys-D-Ala-Gly)n: II. Rabbit antibodies of restricted heterogeneity. Zeiger AR, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 149(2–4):151–6, Jul 75

[Proceedings: Separation of rabbit antibodies to pig antilactate dehydrogenase (LDH) by analytic and preparative isotachophoresis] Brogren H, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):363, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Antigenicity of gliadin and antibodies against gliadin] Csorba S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 16(3–4):249–56, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Hyperacute kidney graft rejection with and without demonstration of antibodies] Kux M. **Chirurg** 46(6):262–7, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[HBsAg and anti-HBs in chronic, inflammatory liver diseases] Müller R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1363–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Identification of antibodies by means of immunofluorescence in autoimmune diseases] Storch W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(22):245–8, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of human serum group-specific protein (Gc) by immunoadsorption (author's transl)] Jungfer H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 143(1):6–15, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of human anti-penicillin antibodies of IgE type by means of immunfluorescence and PCA in monkey skin (author's transl)] Kraft D, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 144(4):389–95, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antileukocyte antibodies. Synthetic review and experimental data] De Bartolo M, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(5):641–59, SEP–OCT 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti-erythorcyte membrane antibodies in rats treated intraperitoneal by with homologous and ajuvant erythrocyte membranes] Berti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(23):1740–6, 15 Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Epidemiological study on carriers of hepatitis-B surface anti-antigens antibodies] Franco E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(21):1545–7, 15 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Study on the hepatitis-B virus surface anti-antigen antibody using a radioimmunologic method in solid phase and using passive hemagglutination] Schipilliti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(21):1552–4, 15 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Effect of iodinization on some properties of LATS and

antithyroid antibodies] Romaldini JH, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 27(1):110–6, Feb 74 **(Ita)**

[Detection of anti-HBAg by solid phase radioimmunoassay using labeled human antibody] Schiano G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 11(2):513–5, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of HB antigen (Australia antigen) and anti-HB antibodies in health service personnel] Jagielski P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(7):595–8, 1 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Isolation of antibodies to double-stranded RNA in children with collagen diseases] Levina SG, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):34–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Removal of the antibodies to human serum proteins from antilymphocyte serum using an immunosorbent] Bulygina NG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):135–6, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Comparative determination of Echin-antibodies by means of crossed electrophoresis and complement fixation] Georgieva-Bojadžieva T, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 21:117–9, 1975 **(Ser)**

METABOLISM

Serum antibody in rheumatoid arthritis reactive with a cell-associated antigen. Demonstration by precipitation and immunofluorescence. Aslpaugh MA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(4):711–9, Jul-Aug 76

Reaction of human smooth muscle antibody with human platelets. Norberg R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 21(2):284–8, Aug 75

Identification of IgG antibody as a carrier of reaginic activity in asthmatic patients. Bryant DH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 56(6):417–28, Dec 75

[Possibilities for the spread of alpha-fetoprotein and heterologous antibodies in mother and fetus during transplacental carcinogenesis] Okulov BV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(12):61–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Penetration of anti-cerebral antibodies through the blood-brain and placental barriers of animals] Semenov SK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(2):229–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Blockade of LH-RH induced ovulation in immature rats by LH-RH antiserum. Hirsch MA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(03):405–8, Jun 76

Indirect selection for auxotrophic mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae using the antibiotic netropsin. Young JD, et al. **Mutat Res** 35(3):423–8, Jun 76

[Cytological changes in hypophysis of immatur rats after administration of anti-LH antibodies (author's transl)] Perez RL, et al. **Reproduccion** 2(3–4):247–63, Jul-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Biological roles of rodent anaphylactic IgG1 antibodies. Voisin GA. **Agents Actions** 6(1–3):5–15, Feb 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Investigations on the influence of Rh immunoglobulin prophylaxis on the immune response to postpartum rubella vaccination (author's transl)] Maroni E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(11):821–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTIBODIES, ANTINUCLEAR see **ANTINUCLEAR FACTORS**

ANTIBODIES, BACTERIAL

Bactericidal capacity of plasma and granulocytes in small-for-dates newborns. Prokopowicz J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 16(3–4):267–70, 1975

Studies of Escherichia coli O antigen specific antibodies in human milk, maternal serum and cord blood. Carlsson B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(2):216–24, Mar 76

Escherichia coli O antibody content in milk from healthy Swedish mothers and mothers from a very low socio-economic group of a developing country. Carlsson B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(4):417–23, Jul 76

Antibody-coated bacteria in the urine of children with urinary tract infections. Forsum U, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(5):639–42, Sep 76

Differentiation of cross-reacting antibodies against brucella abortus and yersinia enterocolitica by electroimmuno assay. Hurvell B. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(2):318–20, 1975

Leptospiral antibodies in serum from cattle, swine, horses, deer, sheep, and goats: 1973 and 1974. Harrington R Jr. **Am J Vet Res** 36(9):1367–70, Sep 75

Immune processes in the course of infection with dysentery bacilli. II. Transfer of immunity by means of serum. Wieczorek Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(3):327–36, 1976

Antibacterial mechanisms in the intestine. Elimination of V. cholerae from the intestines of infant mice and the role of antibody. Knop J, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(2):147–54, Apr 75

The indirect fluorescent antibody test for the detection of circulating antibodies in bovine tuberculosis. Lepper AW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(5):256–61, May 75

Circular dichroism and fluorescence studies of homogeneous antibodies to type III pneumococcal polysaccharide. Jaton JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(24):5308–11, 2 Dec 75

Conformational changes induced in a homogeneous anti-type III pneumococcal antibody by oligosaccharides of increasing size. Jaton JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(24):5312–5, 2 Dec 75

Postnatal decline of maternally acquired antibodies in the rat. Cloonan MJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 29(3–4):222–30, 1976

Anti-streptococcal antibodies reacting with brain tissue. II. Utrastructural studies. Dorling J, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(3):255–65, Jun 76

Editorial: Circulating antibodies in pulmonary tuberculosis. Freedman SO. **Chest** 70(1):1–2, Jul 76

Editorial: Universal presence of antibodies to microorganisms in sera from normal persons. Minden P, et al. **Chest** 68(6):749–50, Dec 75

Indirect immunofluorescence staining of human thyroid by antibodies occurring in Yersinia enterocolitica infections. Lidman K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 23(3):429–35, Mar 76

Partial amino acid sequence in the N-terminal region of an anti-Micrococcus lysodeikticus antibody heavy chain of allotype a 1. Van Hoegaerden M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(1):35–8, 1 Jul 76

The function of antibody in local immunity in the small bowel. Burrows W. **Immunochemistry** 12(6–7):621–3, Jul 75 (30 ref.)

Variability among guinea pig antibody populations produced by varying the immunizing dose of Bacillus subtilis alpha-amylase. Nakamura T, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(12):931–4, Dec 75

The occurrence of antibodies in rabbit anti-pneumococcus antisera directed against calcium dependent and independent determinants. Callahan HJ, et al. **Immunol Commun** 4(6):537–52, 1975

Decline of passively acquired antibodies in young and adult rats. Cloonan MJ, et al. **Immunology** 30(5):641–6, May 76

Ferric iron and the antibacterial effects of horse 7S antibodies to Escherichia coli O111. Rogers HJ. **Immunology** 30(3):425–33, Mar 76

Serum glucosyltransferase-inhibiting antibodies and dental caries in rhesus monkeys immunized against Streptococcus mutans. Russell MW, et al. **Immunology** 30(5):619–27, May 76

Immune bactericidal reactions by guinea-pig gamma1 and gamma2 antibodies. Siroták L, et al. **Immunology** 30(3):435–41, Mar 76

Lectin or antibody column for the purification of antigens and antigenic fragments. pp. 715–8. Nghiêm HO, et al. **In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.**

Antigens of group B streptococci relation to mouse-protective antibodies and immunity. pp. 145–51. Lancefield RC. **In: Robbins JB, et al., ed. New approaches for inducing natural immunity to pyogenic organisms. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. QW 700 S989n 1973.** (17 ref.)

Sequential appearance of salivary antibodies after oral immunization of axenic mice. Ebersole JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(2):353–9, Aug 75

Interaction of Mycoplasma dispar and Mycoplasma agalactiae subsp. bovis with bovine alveolar macrophages and bovine lacteal polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Howard CJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(1):11–7, Jul 76

The frequency of Mycoplasma pneumoniae antibodies in a Calabrian population. Calisto ML, et al. **Infection** 4(1 SUPPL):37–9, 1976

Specific direct fluorescent antibody identification of Mycobacterium leprae. Matsuo E, et al. **Int J Lepr** 43(3):203–9, Jul-Sep 75

Effects on specific antibodies on the catalytic activity of L-asparaginase from Serratia marcescens and Escherichia coli. Ferguson DA Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):424–34, Oct 75

Antibody directed against Bacillus subtilis rho factor purified by sodium dodecyl sulfate slab gel electrophoresis. Effect on transcription by RNA polymerase in crude extracts of vegetative and sporulating cells. Tjian R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(22):8824–8, 25 Nov 75

Pathogenesis of shigella diarrhea. Serum anticytotoxin antibody response produced by toxigenic and nontoxigenic Shigella dysenteriae 1. Keusch GT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(1):194–202, Jan 76

Functional role of antibody against 'core' glycolipid of Enterobacteriaceae. Young LS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(4):850–61, Oct 75

Effects of antibodies on adherence and cell-associated glucan production by Streptococcus mutans cells. Evans RT, et al. **J Dent Res** 55 Spec No:C127–33, Apr 76

Protection against group B meningococcal disease. I. Comparison of group-specific and type-specific protection in the chick embryo model. Frasch CE, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(2):319–29, 1 Aug 76

Antipolysaccharide antibodies of restricted heterogeneity secreted by a single lymph node. Frost H, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(3):707–11, 1 Mar 76

Relationship of structure to function in bacterial endotoxins: serologically cross-reactive components and their effect on protection of mice against some gram-negative infections. Ng AK, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(1):107–16, May 76

The inability of Neisseria gonorrhoeae pili antibodies to confer immunity in subcutaneous guinea-pig chambers. Turner WH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 92(1):224–8, Jan 76

Study of Pseudomonas haemolysin. III. Properties of antilysin serum. Lochmann O, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 19(2):224–9, 1975

Rapid isolation of antigens from cells with a staphylococcal protein A-antibody adsorbent: parameters of the interaction of antibody-antigen complexes with protein A. Kessler SW. **J Immunol** 115(6):1617–24, Dec 75

Spread of Streptococcus pneumoniae in families. II. Relation of transfer of S. pneumoniae to incidence of colds and serum antibody. Gwaltney JM Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(1):62–8, Jul 75

Effects of IgM and IgG antibody in patients with bacteremia due to gram-negative bacilli. Zinner SH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(1):37–45, Jan 76

Characterization of the antibody response to type 12 M protein of group A streptococcus. Noble RC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(5):713–21, Nov 75

Complement-dependent and complement-independent interactions between Mycoplasma hominis and antibodies in vitro. Lin JS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 8(3):397–404, Aug 75

Immunosuppressive effect of bacterial lipopolysaccharide on antibody response. Nakano M, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(1):53–8, Feb 76

Experimental murine leprosy. IX. Antibodies against Mycobacterium lepraemurium in C3H and C57BL mice with murine leprosy and in patients with lepromatous leprosy. Closs O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(7):735–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Reaction of thymus epithelial cells with antibodies to group A streptococcal polysaccharide. Lyampert IM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(4):409–12, 1975

Natural infection of man with group A streptococci. Levels; restriction in class, subclass, and type; and clonal appearance of polysaccharide-group-specific antibodies. Riesen WF, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(4):383–90, 1976

Mycoplasma antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. Jansson E, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 4(3):165–8, 1975

Immunoglobulins under the influence of nonspecific factors. III. Immunoglobulins, pertussis antibodies and lysozyme in three child populations exposed to different air pollution. Wagner M, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 151(1–2):32–45, Mar 76

Unrelatedness between agglutinations of bacteria and the presence of anti-polysaccharides in sera of Salmonellae from groups B and D. Barber C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(2):180–7, Oct 75

[Grouping of streptococci by means of antibodies adsorbed to staphylococcal 'protein A' (author's transl)] Wautelet J, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(2):251–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum antibodies in urinary infection in children. Significance and relation to pyelonephritis] Bégué P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(6):339–42, 7 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in anti-tetanus antibodies under sero-toxoid therapy. Study in 50 patients with tetanus] Goulon M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(13):847–50, 27 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of incomplete antibodies for the serodiagnosis of lues. 1. Causes of the inagglutinability of fresh isolated Treponema pallidum] Borkhardt HL. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(3):238–42, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of incomplete antibodies for the serodiagnosis of lues. 3. Importance of AGAT-test for the cerebrospinal fluid diagnosis in lues] Borkhardt HL. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(3):247–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of incomplete antibodies for the serodiagnosis of lues. 2. Evaluation of the specificity and sensitization of the antihuman gamma globulin antibody test for detection of incomplete antibodies in lues] Borkhardt HL. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(3):243–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of thymectomy on the natural bactericidal power of thymectomized mice] Moroni M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(5):393–9, 20 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Etiological studies for Coxiella burnetti in 20 cases of obliterating arteriopathies] Nuzzolo L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(4):242–4, 28 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Detection of complement-fixing antibodies against Coxiella burnetii in 23 patients with angiopathies] Nuzzolo L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(4):238–41, 28 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Description of a case of polymorphous, diffuse angiopathy with a high titer of microagglutinating antibodies against Neorickettsia Q 18, in a patient with an aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Zardi O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(4):232–7, 28 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Immunological aspects of rheumatic fever] Fantini F. **Minerva Med** 66(80):4294–8, 24 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Preparation of anti-lipid A antibody and evaluation of its specificity] Kasai N, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):179, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Influence of acute and chronic poisoning with dichloroethylene on the kinetics of antibody-forming cells and the plasmocytic reaction in the spleen of rats in immunization with the O-antigen of Sal. typhi] Shmuter LM. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(1):104–8, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of study of factors of the industrial environment

in the heterogeneity of O- and Vi-antibodies] Zhigunov NF. **Gig Sanit** (11):76–9, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

The character of antibodies to pertussia microbes] Skliarova NN, et al. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 39:70–6, 1973 **(Rus)**

[Role of colostrum in the transmission of maternal antimicrobial antibodies] Alekseviich Ial, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 19(2):69–71, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Humoral immunity in various forms of meningococcal infection] Arbekova VP. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(9):46–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of serum antibodies of different classes as a methods of defining the genesis of transitory salmonella carrier state] Bunin KV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):128–9, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Normal antibodies and immunologic reactivity] Levi MI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):81–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of circulating antibodies and cellular factors in the pathogenesis of Staphylococcus induced rejection of skin autotransplants] Romanov VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):74–8, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibody-containing cells in the mucosa of the large intestine of patients with acute bacterial dysentery] Shalygina NB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):53–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of serum H-antibodies in typhoid patients and bacteria carriers] Sukhoroslova LI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):79–81, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological manifestation of the action of the complement-antibody system on the surface structures of S. typhimurium] Vysotskii VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):99–103, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Let your antibody work—immunize early. Shklair IL, et al. **J Dent Res** 55 Spec No:C224–5, Apr 76

ANALYSIS

Influence of maternal gut flora and colostral and cord serum antibodies on presence of Escherichia coli in faeces of the newborn infant. Gothefors L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(2):225–32, Mar 76

The diagnostic value of determination of IgM antibodies against Mycoplasma pneumoniae by the indirect immunofluorescent antibody test. Skaug K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84(4):170–6, Aug 76

Rocky Mountain spotted fever in Mississippi: survey for spotted fever antibodies in dogs and for spotted fever group reckettsiae in dog ticks. Sexton DJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 103(2):192–7, Feb 76

Brucella canis infectivity rates in stray and pet dog populations. Brown J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(9):889–91, Sep 76

Detection of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae antibodies in porcine serum by complement-fixation test. Blackburn BO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(9):1381–2, Sep 75

Serum antibody to Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin in cattle and swine. Whipp SC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(8):905–6, Aug 76

Idiotypic specificities of rabbit anti-Salmonella abortus-equi antibodies produced by spleen cell clones involved in successive transfers in irradiated rabbits. Bordenave GR. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(3–4):375–95, Jun–Jul 76

Pneumococcal pneumonia: capsular polysaccharide antigenemia and antibody responses. Coonrod JD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(3):254–60, Mar 76

Letter: Staphylococcal teichoic acid antibodies in serums of patients with diphtheroid endocarditis. Hoppes WL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(3):431, Sep 75

A comparison between sorbent and Reiter sonicate in the absorbed fluorescent treponemal antibody test. Wilkinson AE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:395–9, 30 Jun 75

Uric acid, joint morbidity, and streptococcal antibodies in Maori and European teenagers. Rotorua Lakes study 3. Stanhope JM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 34(4):359–63, Aug 75

Solid-phase radioimmunoassays for quantitative antibody determination of Clostridium perfringens type D epsilon toxin. Bernáth S. **Appl Microbiol** 30(4):499–502, Oct 75

Proceedings: Comparison of Streptozyme test and other streptococcal antibodies in acute rheumatic fever. Biundo JJ Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(5):527–8, Sep–Oct 75

Studies on the infectious etiology of human rheumatoid arthritis. II. Search for humoral and cell-bound antibodies against mycoplasmal antigens. Cole BC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(5):435–41, Sep–Oct 75

Immunoglobulin class specificity of non-agglutinating antibody produced in cattle following Brucella abortus 45/20 vaccination. Beh KJ. **Aust Vet J** 51(10):481–3, Oct 75

Leptospiral titres in pigs after vaccination. Dobson KJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(9):443–4, Sep 75

Comparison of the amino acid sequences of the variable domains of two homogeneous rabbit antibodies to type III pneumococcal polysaccharide. Jaton JC. **Biochem J** 147(2):235–47, May 75

The V-region sequence of the H chain from a third rabbit anti-pneumococcal antibody. Jaton JC. **Biochem J** 157(2):449–59, 1 Aug 76

Anti-streptococcal antibodies reacting with brain tissue. I. Immunofluourescent studies. Kingston D, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(1):114–28, Feb 76

Radioimmunoassay for quantifying antibody to N. Gonorrhoeae in human sera. Luoma MK, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 51(6):387–91, Dec 75

Method for detecting antibody formation to Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Pribnow JE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(12):1952–9, Dec 75

Serological survey of dogs from Toronto for leptospiral antibodies. Kingscote B, et al. **Can Vet J** 17(7):192–3, Jul 76

Changes in intra-vascular complement and anti-treponemal antibody titres preceding the Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction in secondary syphilis. Fulford KW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(3):483–91, Jun 76

The quantitation of antibody in farmer's lung syndrome using a radioimmunoassay. Results of a clinical survey and comparison of three serological methods. Parratt D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 20(2):217–25, May 75

IgG subclasses of fluorescent treponemal antibodies: correlation with complement fixation and clinical stage. Puritz EM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 4(3):352–61, Sep 75

The new streptozyme test for streptococcal antibodies. Studies in the value of this multiple antigen test in glomerulonephritis, acute pharyngitis, and acute rheumatic fever. Bergner-Rabinowitz S, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 14(9):804–9, Sep 75

Serologic evidence of equine leptospirosis in the northeast United States. Smith RE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 66(1):105–9, Jan 76

Serological surveillance of children with CSF shunting devices. Bayston R. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** (35):104–10, 1975

Leptospiral antibodies in wild living animals from North Tyrol. Sebek Z, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(1):25–31, 1976

Leptospiral antibodies in domestic animals in Tyrol. Sebek Z, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(1):15–23, 1976

The differentiation of an adult's bloodstain from that of a child using an indirect fluorescent antibody technique. King LA, et al. **Forensic Sci** 6(3):197–203, Dec 75

Antibodies to Escherichia coli in chronic liver diseases. Simjee AE, et al. **Gut** 16(11):871–5, Nov 75

Demonstration of agglutinating antibodies against Vibrio parahaemolyticus in the yellow tail flounder (Limanda ferruginea). Ortiz JS, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 13(3):197–202, Jul 76

A spectrophotometric procedure for quantitation of antibody directed to bacterial antigens. Iacono VJ, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(3):235–43, Mar 76

Antibodies in infection. pp. 95–107. Glynn AA. **In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. vol 4: Clinical aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.4.**

Anti-vibrio antibodies in persons vaccinated against and convalescing from cholera in the Italian epidemic August–Septemter 1973 (preliminary note). pp. 91–5. Panichi G, et al. **In: Diffusion and treatment of cholera infection. Roma, Instituto Poligrafico dello Stato, 1975. WC 262 I615p 1974.**

The primary structure of the variable domains of two homogeneous rabbit antibodies to type III pneumococcal polysaccharide. pp 33–49. Jaton JC, et al. **In: Gergely J, Medyesi GA, ed. Antibody structure and molecular immunology. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th v.36.**

Specificity of radioimmunoassay for pneumococcal antibody. pp. 80–4. Schiffman G, et al. **In: Robbins JB, et al., ed. New approaches for inducing natural immunity to pyogenic organisms. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. QW 700 S989n 1973.**

Pertussis antibodies in whooping cough. Agarwal KC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(4):533–8, Apr 75

Comparison of streptozyme test with ASO in rheumatic fever. Ganguly NK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(7):1001–5, Jul 75

Antileptospiral activity in lower-vertebrate sera. Charon NW, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(6):1386–91, Dec 75

Antibody-mediated immobilization of Campylobacter fetus: inhibition by a somatic antigen. McCoy EC, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(4):1266–72, Apr 76

Staphylococcal scalded-skin syndrome: development of a primary binding assay for human antibody to the exfoliative toxin. Wiley BB, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(2):513–20, Feb 76

Is the pathogenesis of Crohn's disease similar to that juvenile recurrent pyelonephritis? A study of lipid A antibody titers in Crohn's disease, ulcerative colitis and acute enteritis. Marget W, et al. **Infection** 4(2):110–2, 1976

Amount and avidity of antibody to Escherichia coli O antigen measured with the ammonium sulphate precipitation technique in children with urinary tract infections. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(5):615–26, 1975

Antibodies against Escherichia coli O antigen. Antibody amounts and avidities measured with ammonium sulfate precipitation technique. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(2):164–71, 1976

An investigation of canine leptospiral antibodies in Tokyo and Yokohama. Comparison of Canine Positive rates between rapid microscopic agglutination test and Schüffner-Mochtar test. Ryu E, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1(2):82–90, Dec 74

An investigation of canine antileptospiral antibodies in Japan. Ryu E. **Int J Zoonoses** 2(1):16–34, Jun 75

Proceedings: Antigen binding and idiotypic properties of reconstituted IgG derived from homogeneous rabbit antipneumococcal antibodies. Haimovich J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1392–3, Dec 75

Antibody response to initial infection with Neisseria gonorrhoeae in young males. Dyckman JD, et al. **J Am Vener Dis Assoc** 2(3):25–9, Mar 76

New microtechnique for the leptospiral microscopic agglutination test. Carter PL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(6):474–7, Dec 75

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis of staphylococcal antibody. Fedorko J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(6):599–603, Jun 76

Identification of Brucella abortus antibodies in cattle serum by single radial diffusion. Iannelli D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(2):203–5, Feb 76

Antibody response to Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Kenyon RH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(5):513–8, May 76

Evaluation of beckman antistreptolysin O and antideoxyribonuclease B (ASO/ADB) test kit. Klein GC. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(4):458–9, Apr 76

Preparation of stable sensitized erythrocytes for detection of chlamydial antibodies. Lewis VJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(1):110–1, Jan 75

Complement fixation test as an aid in the diagnosis of farmer's lung. Marx JJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(5):480–2, May 75

Seroepidemiological investigation of Brucella canis antibodies in different human population groups. Monroe PW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(5):382–6, Nov 75

Microimmunofluorescence test for the serological study of rocky mountain spotted fever and typhus. Philip RN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(1):51–61, Jan 76

Fluorescent antibody studies in chlamydial infections. Richmond SJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(4):345–52, Apr 75

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for streptococcal M protein antibodies. Russell H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(5):501–5, May 76

Simplified serological test for antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis. Thomas BJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(1):6–10, Jul 76

Simplified microimmunofluorescence test with trachoma-lymphogranuloma venereum (Chlamydia trachomatis) antigens for use as a screening test for antibody. Wang SP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(3):250–5, Mar 75

Radioimmunoassay for measuring antibodies specific for group B streptococcal types Ia, Ib, Ic, II, and III. Wilkinson HW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(5):480–5, May 76

A card test for the serodiagnosis of human leptospirosis. Bragger JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(3):198–202, Mar 76

Natural incidence and persistence of complement-fixing antibody to two equine mycoplasmas. Hooker JM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(1):87–92, Jan 76

Serum and salivary antibodies to cariogenic bacteria in man. Challacombe SJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 55 Spec No:C139–48, Apr 76

Structural studies on induced antibodies with defined idiotypic specificities. III. N-terminal amino acid sequence of the heavy and light chains of mouse anti-streptococcal antibodies—A5A, S8, and S117. Capra JD, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):7–10, Jul 76

Purification, specificity, and hypervariable region sequence of anti-pneumococcal polysaccharide antibodies elicited in a single rabbit. Chen FW, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):807–13, Sep 76

Rapid detection of mycoplasma antibody. Goldschmidt BL, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):1054–5, Sep 76

Detection of antibodies to bacterial cell wall peptidoglycan in human sera. Heymer B, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):23–6, Jul 76

Kinetics of the antibody response to type III pneumococcal polysaccharide. II. Factors influencing the serum antibody levels after immunization with an optimally immunogenic dose of antigen. Jones JM, et al. **J Immunol** 116(1):52–64, Jan 76

Detection of isoelectric focused antibody by autoradiography and hemolysis of antigen-coated erythrocytes. A comparison of methods. Briles DE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 8(4):363–72, Oct 75

Immunity in infection with Neisseria gonorrhoeae: duration and serological response in the chimpanzee. Arko RJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(4):441–7, Apr 76

Asymptomatic epidemic acquisition of group A Streptococcus: antibody response to extracellular and type-specific antigens. Ayoub EM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(1):20–7, Jul 75

The immune response to acute otitis media in children. II. Serum and middle ear fluid antibody in otitis media due to Haemophilus influenza. Sloyer JL Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(6):685–8, Dec 75

Naturally occurring bacterial agglutinin in the serum of the horseshoe crab, Limulus polyphemus. Pistole TG. **J Invertebr Pathol** 28(1):153–4, Jul 76

Studies of introital colonization in women with recurrent urinary infections. IV. The role of local vaginal antibodies. Stamey TA, et al. **J Urol** 115(4):413–5, Apr 76

Anti-brucella agglutinins in bats and 'Callithrix' monkeys. Ricciardi ID, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(1):52–4, Jan 76

Letter: Lymphogranuloma venereum. Schachter J, et al. **JAMA** 236(8):915–6, 23 Aug 76

Pseudomonas aeruginosa antibodies in human plasma. Doi T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 46(3):149–54, Jun 76

Letter: Lipopolysaccharides in Crohn's disease. Marget W, et al. **Lancet** 2(7976):97, 10 Jul 76
Specific antibodies and heterologous antigensin monofactor sera. Barber C, et al. **Microbios** 12(47–48):77–82, 1975
Counterimmunoelectrophoresis as a routine mycoserological procedure. Mackenzie DWR, et al. **Mycopathologia** 57(1):1–7, 8 Dec 75
Correlation of maternal antibody deficiency with susceptibility to neonatal group B streptococcal infection. Baker CJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(14):753–6, 1 Apr 76
Identical sequence of light chains from rabbit anti-streptococcal antibodies. Braun DG, et al. **Nature** 258(5533):363–5, 27 Nov 75
Bovine leptospirosis: the detection of haemolysin inhibitors in sera from experimentally and naturally infected cattle. Hodges RT. **NZ Vet J** 22(12):239–42, Dec 74
Brucella seroreactivity in Western Nigeria: an epidemiological study. Alausa KO, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(2):259–60, 1975
The detection of antibodies to Mycobacterium tuberculosis by microplate enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Nassau E, et al. **Tubercle** 57(1):67–70, Mar 76
Exposure to Br abortus in veterinary undergraduates and graduates. Cayton HR, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(23):447–9, 6 Dec 75
Chlamydial antibodies in pigs in Scotland. Harris JW. **Vet Rec** 98(25):505–6, 19 Jun 76
Incidence in Tanzania of CF antibody to Coxiella burneti in sera from man, cattle, sheep, goats and game. Hummel PH. **Vet Rec** 98(25):501–5, 19 Jun 76
Antibody assay for adenoviruses and mycoplasma pneumoniae by the platelet aggregation test. Patscheke H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 151(4):341–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)
Further studies on the behavior of 2-mercaptoethanol resistant antibody following cholera vaccinations in a nonendemic country. Felgner P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(4):531–5, Dec 75
Lipoproteinase of group A streptococci and the antibodies in human sera. Iontova IM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(4):452–63, Dec 75
Investigation of the role of Vi antibodies and antibodies of IgA type in the low specific bactericidal activity of the serum in typhoid carriers. Karolček J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(2–3):247–51, Jul 75
Presence of antibodies reacting with a ribonucleoprotein from Mycobacterium tuberculosis in sera from leprous patients. Wilhelm G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(1):68–71, Jan 76
[Some properties of cytophil antibodies against the O-antigen of Salmonella abortusovis] Kovacheva K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(8):89–95, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Indirect hemagglutination via glutaraldehyde-treated erythrocytes for determining anti-anthrax antibodies] Siromashkova M. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(3):42–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Review of the incidence of antibodies to various serological groups of the species Leptospira interrogans in a number of farm animals in the Netherlands (author's transl)] Hill WK, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(15):835–48, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Passive hemagglutination, lymphoblastic transformation, and leukocyte migration applied to the diagnosis of brucellosis] Renoux M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 31:145–56, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunofluorescence study of bacteriuria. A new technic for the localization of urinary infection Fries D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(30):2179–82, 20 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies on human sera for antibodies against Clostridium butyricum strain Jean H 8] Mehnert WH, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(9):1557–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antibody response to group A streptococcal exoenzymes (author's transl)] Lütticken R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(25):958–63, 18 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of antibody titers in recurrent urinary tract infection in children (author's transl)] Daschner F. **Med Klin** 71(37):1491–6, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of different techniques of the passive hemagglutination to demonstrate antibodies against E. coli (author's transl)] Gätner L, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 147(2):91–8, Jun 74 **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies on the execution of the complement fixation test. 2. Comparison of serum titers, illustrated with ornithosis complement fixation tests] Stelzner A, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 16(4):211–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Demonstration of specific antibodies in sera of patients with infections caused by aeromonas hydrophila (author's transl)] Caselitz FH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(3):437–354, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neuraminidase neutralizing antibodies in pigs with chronic Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae infection (author's transl)] Müller HE, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 230(1):51–8, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Streptozyme test in the diagnosis of streptococcal infections] Spina D, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 10(3):370–6, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Antibodies against acute infantile infectious diseases in maternal and umbilical cord blood] Kawashima M. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(5):394–403, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antibody titers against the thermostable direct hemolysin in the sera of patients with Vibrio parahaemolyticus infection] Miwatani T, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 50(2):46–51, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Reaction mechanism in streptozyme test: its correlation with the index of multiple antibody titers of antistreptolysin O (ASO), anti-streptokinase(ASK) and anti-hyaluronidase(AH)] Oda T. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(9):350–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Distribution of antibodies to Leptospira among the residence of Tokyo and its suburbs] Osada F, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(7):288–95, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antibody titer of the serum of patients with Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. Passive hemagglutination test using original endotoxin protein(OEP)] Saku K. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(9):358–63, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anti-E. coli antibody and opsonin activities in the colostrum of cows] Seto A, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):223, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**
[Leukocytes and antibody activity in lung infection by Bordetella pertussis in mice] Tabayashi T, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):199, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical significances of antitreponemal antibodies with special reference to change of TPHA titer by treatment (author's transl)] Mizuoka K. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(3):171–81, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**
[Activity of pertussia antibodies in various immunoglobulins isolated from sera of rabbits immunized with pertussia vaccine] Galazka A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 27(3):231–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Humoral response of laboratory animals to Mycoplasma antigens] Zworska J. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 28(2):175–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of infectious diseases on levels of pertussis antibodies in children vaccinated against pertussis] Adonajlo A, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 29(3):321–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Incomplete antibodies in chronic brucellosis] Bilecki S, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 29(4):443–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Levels of antibodies to typhoid fever in vaccinated and non-vaccinated children in the course of other diseases with the exception of salmonelloses] Mazurowska-Magdzik W. **Przegl Epidemiol** 30(1):11–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Data on the use of serological tests for differentiation of exanthematous typhus primary infection from that of recurrences in native cases of Brill-Zinsser disease] Crăcea E, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 20(1):47–53, Jan-Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Immunofluorescent study of antibodies to streptococcus group A polysaccharides in connective tissue sections] Borodiiuk NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(4):443–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Indices of Staphylococcus and Streptococcus antibodies in the blood of patients with multiform exudative erythema] Baĭkova RA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(3):14–7, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative detection of fluorescent and complement-fixing antibodies in ovine enzootic abortion] Pankratova VN, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):52–3, Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Correlation of the antibody concentrations in the cells, subcellular structures and blood serum of rabbits immunized with cholera vaccine] Adamov AK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 0(9):32–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of the antiglobulin test for the purpose of detecting antibodies to enteropathogenic bacteria in biological fluids] Gennad'eva TIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):109–15, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antibodies of a varying physicochemical nature in whooping cough infection] Gizatulina SS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):143–4, May 75 **(Rus)**
[Use of the method of counterimmunoelectrophoresis for the determination of meningococcal antigen and antibody in the serum of patients] Gracheva AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):142, Feb 76 **(Rus)**
[Detection of antibacterial type-specific antibodies in diphtheria infection in the reaction of passive hemagglutination] Gukasian LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):132–3, Apr 75 **(Rus)**
[Antibodies to the lipoproteinase of group A hemolytic streptococci in the blood of healthy and ill persons] Iontova IM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):49–53, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The concentration of antibodies to several exoenzymes of beta-hemolytic streptococci in commercial preparations of gamma globulin] Khovanova AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):133–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detection of incomplete antibodies in brucellosis by means of the passive hemagglutination reaction] Kniazeva EN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):129–30, Feb 76 **(Rus)**
[Type specific antistreptococcal antibodies in the passive hemagglutination test] Silich VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):40–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Improvement of the serological diagnosis of food poisoning] Tendetnik Iula, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):105–10, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Serum H-antibody indices based on indirect hemagglutination reaction data in typhoid patients, convalescents and bacterial carriers] Venknevich BK. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 0(9):133–4, Sep 75 **(Rus)**
[Anti-Escherichia coli antibodies in hepatic cirrhosis] Rodrigo Gómez JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(1):27–31, 15 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[AST- and ASTA-determinations in internal medicine—to any help?] Hallander H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(7):505–7, 11 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[A comparison of complete and incomplete antibodies by Middlebrook-Dubos, Boyden and Coombs hemagglutination tests in man] Mercangös F. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 10(2):189–202, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**
[Immunity indices under immunotherapy of surgical staphylococcal infection in children] Babii ZM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(4):476–81, Jul-Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[Study of a phage-antibody complex by an electron microscopic method] Kishko IaG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(4):512–4, Jul-Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The reactivity of mice after hyperimmunization with Bordetella pertussis. David C, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 33(3–4):313–8, Jul-Dec 74
Antibody response in sows following intramammary or intramuscular immunization with a killed Escherichia coli vaccine. Watson DL. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(4):305–13, Aug 75
Immunity to Streptococcus equi. Woolcock JB. **Aust Vet J** 51(12):554–9, Dec 75
The role of macrophages in the adjuvant effect on antibody production of Corynebacterium parvum. Watson SR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 23(1):149–53, Jan 76
Thymus dependence of the antibody response to tetanus toxoid in mice. Willcox HN. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(2):341–7, Nov 75
The immune response to Brucella abortus 45/20 adjuvant vaccine in terms of immunoglobin class Corbel MJ. **Dev Biol Stand** 31:141–4, 1976
The serological response to rough and smooth brucella antigens in cattle vaccinated with Brucella abortus strain 45/20 adjuvant vaccine Corbel MJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 31:351–7, 1976
Endogenic humoral effects on the formation of antitoxins. Zlatev S, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 16(5–6):241–5, 1974
The bursal origin of an immunocompetent cell for antibody formation in the chicken. Matsuda H, et al. **Immunology** 29(2):307–18, Aug 75
V. Cellular basis for antibody biosynthesis to polysaccharides. Cellular basis of antipolysaccharide antibody formation. pp. 157–66. Paul WE.
In: Robbins JB, et al., ed. New approaches for inducing natural immunity to pyogenic organisms. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. QW 700 S989n 1973. (42 ref.)
The immunological response of humans to the capsular polysaccharide of Haemophilus influenzae, type b. pp. 73–5. Smith DH, et al.
In: Robbins JB, et al., ed. New approaches for inducing natural immunity to pyogenic organisms. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. QW 700 S989n 1973.
Letter: Effects of inhaled fumes on immunological response of rabbits. Samal UC, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(2):103–4, Apr-Jun 75
Antibacterial activity in colostrum and milk associated with protection of piglets against enteric disease caused by K88-positive Escherichia coli. Rutter JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(3):667–76, Mar 76
Strain-related differences in immunosuppressive effects of Enterobacteriaceae and their lipopolysaccharides on production in rabbits of antibody to enterobacterial common antigen. Whang HY, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(4):1074–9, Apr 76
Cellular and humoral immune response to guinea pig infected with Treponema pallidum. Wicher K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(3):284–97, 1976
Immunization of Macaca fascicularis (Macaca irus) monkeys with Streptococcus mutans: specificity of antibody responses in saliva. Emmings FG, et al. **J Dent Res** 55 Spec No:C181–92, Apr 76
Immunologic basis for vaccination against dental caries in rhesus monkeys. Lehner T, et al. **J Dent Res** 55 Spec No:C166–80, Apr 76
Immunogenicity of cell wall and plasma membrane components of some oral lactic acid bacteria. Wicken AJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 55 Spec No:C34–41, Apr 76
Suppression of the antistreptolysin O response by cholesterol and by lipid extracts of rabbit skin. Kaplan EL, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(3):754–67, 1 Sep 76
Editorial: Oral immunisation and antibodies in milk. **Lancet** 1(7950):77, 10 Jan 76
Antibody-forming cells in human colostrum after oral immunisation. Goldblum RM, et al. **Nature** 257(5529):797–8, 30 Oct 75
[Immunologic indices and C-reactive protein of the serum of children with pertussis] Shvalko AD, et al.

Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 39:84–7, 1973 **(Rus)**
[Patterns in the body's immune response to administration of El Tor vibrio cholera toxin to experimental animals] Korovkina GV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (1):30–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Long term antibody synthesis 'in vitro'. II antigen persistence and antibody production in multifragment cultures (author's transl)] Conway de Macario E, et al.
Sangre (Bare) 21(2):233–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Antibodies against enteric bacteria in brown bullhead catfish (Ictalurus nebulosus, LeSueur) inhabiting contaminated waters. Troast JL. **Appl Microbiol** 30(2):189–92, Aug 75
Antibodies reactive with Leptotrichia buccalis in human serum from infancy to adulthood. Mashimo PA, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 21(5):277–83, 1976
Lipopolysaccharide immunoadsorbents and their application to affinity chromatography of O-antibodies and specific phages. Romanowska E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(1):82–5, 1 Jul 76
Characterization of an antibody directed against a surface component of normal and pleomorphic cells of Streptococcus sanguis. Eisenberg RJ, et al.
Infect Immun 12(3):668–78, Sep 75
Indirect hemagglutination test for human antibody to typhus and spotted fever group rickettsiae. Shirai A, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 2(5):430–7, Nov 75
The interdomain disulfide bond of a homogeneous rabbit pneumococcal antibody light chain. Strosberg AD, et al.
J Immunol 115(5):1422–4, Nov 75
Affinity-immunoadsorbent fractionation of rat anti-streptococcal A carbohydrate antibodies of restricted heterogeneity. Stankus RP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 10(4):307–16, 1976
Melioidosis antibodies in Commonwealth soldiers. Thin RN.
Lancet 1(7949):31–3, 3 Jan 76
Isolation and characterization of homogenous rabbit antibodies to Micrococcus lysodeikticus with specificity to the peptidoglycan and to the glucose-N-acetylaminomannuronic acid polymer. Wikler M. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 149(2–4):193–200, Jul 75
[Serum antibody titers in patients with chronic bacteriuria and their significance with respect to the localization of urinary infection (author's transl)] Bohuslav V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 114(31–32):981–3, 8 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Antibody detection in infections with Serratia marcescens (author's transl)] Freitag V, et al. **Infection** 3(2):74–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Specific inhibition of rickettsial hemolysis by convalescent and immune sera] Wojciechowski E, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 28(2):183–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Indirect hemolysis test use for the detection of Mycoplasma antibodies and for intra-species differentiation of Mycoplasma strains] Zaleska M, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 28(2):145–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Modification of the hemolysis test for isolation of antituberculosis antibodies] Knoring BE. **Lab Delo** (7):446, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of the dynamics of antibody titres and change in urine culture in children with pyelonephritis] Glezerov VZ, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(11):9–13, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Estimation of Escherichia coli antibodies in urinary tract infection: a review and perspective. Neter E.
Kidney Int [Suppl] Suppl 4:S23–7, Aug 75
Antibody-coated bacteria in urinary tract infection. Thomas VL, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** Suppl 4:S20–2, Aug 75

ANTIBODIES, FUNGAL

Editorial: Universal presence of antibodies to microorganisms in sera from normal persons. Minden P, et al. **Chest** 68(6):749–50, Dec 75
Incidence of serum precipitins against organic-dust antigens in different populations by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Phanuphak P, et al. **Chest** 68(6):753–8, Dec 75
Influence of IgG antibody and glycopeptide allergens on the correlation between the radioallergosorbent test (RAST) and skin testing or bronchial challenge with alternaria. Lynch NR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(1):35–46, Oct 75
Antibodies with affinity for epithelial tissue in chronic dermatophytosis. Hopfer RL, et al. **Dermatologica** 151(3):135–43, 1975
Evaluation of antibody coating of yeasts in urine as an indicator of the site of urinary tract infection. Harding SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(3):222–5, Sep 75
Effect of antibodies on the respiration and morphology of Candida Albicans. Grappel SF, et al. **Sabouraudia** 14(1):51–60, Mar 76
Value of prospective Candida precipitins in fungemia in patients with hyperalimentation. Glew RH, et al.
Surg Forum 26:113–5, 1975
[Immunological studies on experimental dermatomycosis in the guinea-pig (author's transl)] Poli G, et al.
Folia Vet Lat 5(3):373–98, Jul-Sep 75 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Aspergillus antibody in patients with cystic fibrosis. Bardana EJ Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(10):1164–7, Oct 75
Precipitins to Candida albicans in chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis studied by crossed immunoelectrophoresis with intermediate gel. Correlation with clinical and immunological findings. Axelsen NH, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 17(3):385–94, Jul 74
Serum concentration of specific IgE antibody against Aspergillus fumigatus and identification of the fungal allergen. Dessaint JP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 5(3):314–9, May 76
The differentiation of an adult's bloodstain from that of a child using an indirect fluorescent antibody technique. King LA, et al. **Forensic Sci** 6(3):197–203, Dec 75
Precipitating and fluorescent antibodies in human aspergillosis. pp. 117–23. Drouhet E.
In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a.
Detection of antibodies to Aspergillus fumigatus in ager gel with different antigens and immunodiffusion patterns. Philpot CM, et al. **J Biol Stand** 4(2):73–9, Apr 76
Blocking effect of rheumatoid factor and cold agglutinins on complement fixation tests for histoplasmosis. Johnson JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(2):157–60, Feb 76
Counterimmunoelectrophoresis as a routine mycoserological procedure. Mackenzie DWR, et al. **Mycopathologia** 57(1):1–7, 8 Dec 75
Immunoglobulin classes of antibodies to Aspergillus fumigatus in patients with pulmonary aspergillosis. Warnock DW, et al. **Sabouraudia** 13(2):204–8, Jul 75
[Comparison of serological methods for the demonstration of candida antibodies] Böhme H, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 162(2):112–6, Feb 76 **(Ger)**
[Fluorescence immunologic studies of Aspergillus fumigatus antibodies] Kühn G. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(2):168–9, Feb 76 **(Ger)**
[Electroimmunoprecipitation for the determination of precipitating antibodies in Candida mycoses—a comparison with other serological investigation methods] Kaben U, et al. **Mykosen** 18(9):367–73, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Orientating studies for the demonstration of antibodies against fungi in animal and human serums. III. Demonstration of IgM and IgG antibodies in rabbit serum following subcutaneous immunization and inhalation of fungal antigens] Tomšiková A, et al. **Mykosen** 19(2):41–50, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Antibody to Physarum myosin. I. Preparation and functional effects. Nachmias VT, et al. **Immunology** 30(3):419–24, Mar 76
Antibodies to Candida after operations on the heart. Evans EG, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(3):303–8, Aug 76

ANTIBODIES, HETEROTYPIC

Heterotypic antibodies in Liberian sera causing anomalous reactions when using a commercial haemagglutination test for hepatitis-B surface antigen. Willcox MC.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 84(2):115–6, Apr 76
Clinical and laboratory evaluation of elderly patients with heterophil-antibody positive infectious mononucleosis. Report of seven patients, ages 40 to 78. Horwitz CA, et al. **Am J Med** 61(3):333–9, Sep 76
Effect of anti-rat ovary antiserum on the fertilization of rat, mouse and hamster eggs in vivo and in vitro. Tsunoda Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(3):354–61, Apr 76
The specificity of heterophil antibodies in patients and healthy donors with no or minimal signs of infectious mononucleosis. Horwitz CA, et al. **Blood** 47(1):91–8, Jan 76
A serum inhibitor of the heterophile antibody in infectious mononucleosis. Aho K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(1):111–6, Jan 74
Immunochemical studies of infectious mononucleosis. III. Isolation and characterization of heterophile antibodies. Fletcher MA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(4):607–14, Apr 74
Failure to detect heterophile antigens in Epstein-Barr virus-infected cells and to demonstrate interaction of heterophile antibodies with Epstein-Barr virus. Henle W, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(2):281–6, Jun 74
Failure to detect heterophile antigens in Epstein-Barr virus-infected cells and to demonstrate interaction of heterophile antibodies with Epstein-Barr virus. Henle W, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(2):281–6, Jun 74
Heterophilic antibodies in relation to malarial infection: population and experimental studies. Houba V, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 18(1):89–93, Sep 74
Kinetics of binding of 2,4-dinitrophenyl and 2,4,6-trinitrophenyl haptens to homologous and heterologous rabbit antibodies. Barisas BG, et al.
Immunochemistry 12(5):411–21, May 75
Heterophile antigens and antibodies in transplantation and tumors. pp. 63–9. Milgrom F, et al.
In: Murphy GP, ed. Cancer and transplantation. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1975. W3 IN916K 1974c.
Proceedings: Evidence for the coating of specific antigenic sites on polyoma-induced tumor cells during growth in a syngeneic host. Ran M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1397–8, Dec 75
Antipolysaccharide antibodies of restricted heterogeneity secreted by a single lymph node. Frost H, et al.
J Exp Med 143(3):707–11, 1 Mar 76
A prospective evaluation of heterophile and Epstein-Barr virus-specific IgM antibody tests in clinical and subclinical infectious mononucleosis: Specificity and sensitivity of the tests and persistence of antibody. Evans AS, et al.
J Infect Dis 132(5):546–54, Nov 75
[Studies on broad-spectrum agglutinins XIV. Heterogeneity of Helix aspersa agglutinins (author's transl)] Uhlenbruck G, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 145(4):356–63, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Heterophilic antibodies in relation to malarial infection: population and experimental studies. Houba V, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 18(1):89–93, Sep 74
Laboratory diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis: Epstein-Barr virus and the heterophil test. pp. 105–25. Joncas JH.
In: Prier JE, et al., ed. Modern methods in medical microbiology. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QW 25 M689 1974.
Proceedings: Heterogenity of antibody binding sites of inbred mice as revealed by circular polarization of fluorescence. Licht A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1393, Dec 75
Positive differential heterophile antibody test. Persistence in a symptomatic patient. Askinazi C, et al. **JAMA** 236(13):1492–3, 27Sep 76
Microheterogeneity of Immunoglobulin G from plasmocytomas. Identification of two types of IgG by isoelectric focusing. Bouman H, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 150(4):370–7, Oct 75
Heteroagglutinins and spontaneous rosette-forming cells in obese strain (OS) chickens. Richter E, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 149(1):61–8, May 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Determinationa of the number of heterophilic antibodies and complement in patients with leukemia] Kazakova VN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(7):52–3, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

ANTIBODIES, NEOPLASM

Tumor Fc receptors and tumor-associated immunoglobulins. Tönder O, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(2):105–11, Apr 76
The in vivo coating of tumor cells by potentially cytotoxic antitumor antibodies. Ran M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:451–6, 1976
Immunological detection of human bladder carcinoma. Monaco AP, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(3):325–33, Sep 75
Humoral anticancer immunity of the cytotoxic and agglutinating type. Donovan G, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 33(3–4):319–23, Jul-Dec 74
The kinetics of the interaction of heterologous anti-tumor serum and heterologous complement in non-tumor bearing mice. Drake WP, et al. **Biomedicine** 22(6):502–8, Nov 75
Effect of BCG on cell-mediated cytotoxicity and serum blocking factor during growth of rat hepatoma. Embleton MJ. **Br J Cancer** 33(6):584–92, Jun 76
A critique of the evidence for active host defence against cancer, based on personal studies of 27 murine tumours of spontaneous origin. Hewitt HB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(3):241–59, Mar 76
Serum antibody responses to an ascitic variant of rat hepatoma D23. Robins RA. **Br J Cancer** 32(1):21–7, Jul 75
Antibody as carrier of 131I in cancer diagnosis and treatment. Ghose T, et al. **Cancer** 36(5):1646–57, Nov 75
The role of immune factors in the survival of circulating tumor cells. Wexler H, et al. **Cancer** 37(4):1701–6, Apr 76
Implications of humoral antibody in mice and humans to breast tumor and mouse mammary tumor virus-associated antigens. Bowen JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 pt 2):759–64, Feb 76
Nutrition and tumor immunity: divergent effects of antitumor antibody. Bull DM. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt. 2):3317–9, Nov 75 (28 ref.)
Antigens shared by leukemic blast cell and lymphoblastoid cell lines detected by lymphocyte-dependent antibody. Durantez A, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2693–8, Oct 75
Immune response to leukemia virus and tumor-associated antigens in cats. Essex M, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 pt 2):640–5, Feb 76
Production of antisera with specificity for malignant melanoma and human fetal skin. Fritze D, et al.
Cancer Res 36(2 Pt 1):458–66, Feb 76
Preferential localization and rate of loss of labeled alloantibody from rat tumors and skin transplants carrying the corresponding alloantigen. Izzo MJ, et al.
Cancer Res 36(8):2868–73, Aug 76
Antibody to carcinoembryonic antigen in hamsters bearing GW-39 human tumors. Primus FJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2176–81, Jul 76
Enhancing effect by metabolic inhibitors on the killing of tumor cells by antibody and complement. Segerling M, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):3195–203, Nov 75
The destruction of allogeneic tumour cells by antibody and adherent cells from peritoneal cavities of mice. Jolley GM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 22(2):262–70, 15 Mar 76
Clinical significance of antibodies to ovarian antigens;

association with cancer of the genito-urinary tract. Forbes AP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 23(3):436–43, Mar 76

The occurrence of antibodies against single-stranded DNA in the sera of patients with acute and chronic leukaemia. Izui S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(3):379–84, Jun 76

Humoral and cellular immune reactions 'in vitro' against allogeneic and autologous human melanoma cells. Peter HH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 20(2):193–207, May 75

Modulation of the immune response to transplantation antigens. II. The effects of heterologous antisera on the growth of tumour allografts in mice. Zola H. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(3):461–7, Mar 74

Investigations for skin antibodies in malignant neoplasms. Diederichsen H, et al. **Dermatologica** 151(2):96–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Preparation and properties of antisera directed against antigens of the P-815 mastocytoma cell not shared by its syngeneic host, the DBA/2 mouse. Bertschmann M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(4):255–62, Apr 76

Serum blocking factor as an index of metastatic spread following primary tumour excision. Bray AE, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(12):855–60, Dec 75

Cytotoxicity of antibody-phospholipase C conjugates on cultured Friend leukemia cells. Flickinger RA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(2):159–60, Feb 76

Immunochemotherapy of human malignant melanoma with chlorambucil-carrying antibody. Ghose T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(5):321–6, May 75

Binding of chlorambucil with antitumor globulins and its effect on drug and antibody activities. Guclu A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(2):95–100, Feb 76

Rheumatoid factor as an indicator of serum blocking activity and tumour recurrences in bladder tumours. Pyrhönen S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(2):87–94, Feb 76

Transplantation immunity of rats induced by hepatoma cells treated with heteroantibody. El-Asfahani AM, et al. **Gann** 66(1):1–9, Feb 75

Preparation and evaluation of antisera directed against cancer specific moiety of antigenic determinants on carcinoembryonic antigen. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(9):779–82, Sep 75

Interactions of cancer cells with antibodies and other humoral factors. pp. 191–204. Avis F, et al. **In: Weiss L, ed. Fundamental aspects of metastasis. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QZ 200 W9264f 1975.** (36 ref.)

Serum factor levels during the growth of rat hepatoma nodules in the lungs. Bowen JG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(2):254–60, 15 Feb 76

Tumor bound immunoglobulins: the relationship between the in vivo coating of tumor cells by potentially cytotoxic anti-tumor antibodies, and the expression of immune complex receptors. Braslawsky G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(1):116–21, 15 Jul 76

Humoral cytotoxicity in melanoma patients and its correlation with the extent and course of the disease. Canevari S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(5):722–9, 15 Nov 75

Tube leukocyte (monocyte) adherence inhibition assay for the detection of anti-tumour immunity. III. 'Blockade' of monocyte reactivity by excess free antigen and immune complexes in advanced cancer patients. Grosser N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(1):58–66, 15 Jul 76

Non-organ-specific and tumour-specific antibodies in children with Wilms' tumour. Kumar S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(3):448–55, 15 Sep 75

Tube leukocyte adherence inhibition assay for the detection of anti-tumour immunity. II. Monocyte reacts with tumour antigen via cytophilic anti-tumour antibody. Marti JH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(1):48–57, 15 Jul 76

In vitro synthesis of tumor-specific factors with blocking and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADC) activities. Nelson K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(6):932–41, 15 Dec 75

Natural antibodies directed against murine lymphosarcoma cells: variability of level in individual mice. Pierotti MA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(2):223–9, 15 Aug 76

Kinetics of serum factors mediating blocking, unblocking and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in hamsters given isografts of para-7 tumor cells. Prather SO, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(3):380–8, 15 Mar 76

Tumor-bound immunoglobulins. Evidence for the in vivo coating of tumor cells by potentially cytotoxic anti-tumour antibodies. Ran M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(1):90–7, 15 Jan 76

Detection in colorectal carcinoma patients of antibody cytotoxic to established cell strains derived from carcinoma of the human colon and rectum. Schultz RM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(1):16–23, 15 Jul 75

Humoral reactions in syngeneic hosts against tumor cell surface incomplete saccharide moieties. Tanino T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(6):730–5, 15 Jun 76

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxic activity in syngeneic mouse ascites tumors. Tracey DE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(5):870–80, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Immunological cross-reactivity of antibodies to a synthetic undecapeptide of carcino-embryonic antigen with the intact protein and with human sera. Arnon R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1399, Dec 75

Proceedings: Daunomycin and adriamycin antitumor cell antibody conjugates. Hurwitz E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1396, Dec 75

Proceedings: Degradation of antitumor antibodies by lysosomal enzymes: the blocking effect of the degradation products. Keisari Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1398–9, Dec 75

Studies on the role of the host immune response in recovery from Friend virus leukemia. I. Antiviral and antileukemia cell antibodies. Chesebro B, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(1):73–84, 1 Jan 76

Lysis of tumor cells by antibody and complement. VI. Enhanced killing of enzyme-pretreated tumor cells. Boyle MD, et al. **J Immunol** 116(3):661–8, Mar 76

Antibody-induced killing in vivo of L1210/MTX-R cells quantitated in passively immunized mice with 131I-iododeoxyuridine-labeled cells and whole-body measurement of retained radioactivity. Carlson GA, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):822–9, Sep 76

Anomalous reactions of mouse alloantisera with cultured tumor cells. I. Demonstration of widespread occurrence using reference typing sera. Klein PA. **J Immunol** 115(5):1254–60, Nov 75

Detection of complement-dependent antibody to tumor cells in sera of strain-2 guinea pigs cured of their tumors by BCG Treatment. Boyle MD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(3):623–6, Mar 76

Radioiodinated antibody to carcinoembryonic antigen: binding to normal and cancerous human colon in vitro. Coates JE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(1):25–7, Jul 75

Tumor-bound immunoglobulins: an in vivo phenomenon of masked specificity. Dorval G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(3):523–7, Mar 76

Suppression of an AKR lymphoma by antibody and chlorambucil. Ghose T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(6):1353–7, Dec 75

Antibody-dependent, cell-mediated cytotoxicity with autochthonous lymphocytes and sera after infection with Moloney sarcoma virus. Lamon EW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(2):349–55, Feb 76

Antitumor effects of antibody-diphtheria toxin conjugates. II. Immunotherapy with conjugates directed against tumor antigens induced by simian virus 40. Moolten FL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(2):473–7, Aug 75

Natural antibodies directed against murine lymphosarcoma cells. Pierotti MA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(4):945–9, Oct 75

Detection of a TL(+) murine leukemia cell line that resists the cytotoxic effects of guinea pig complement and specific antiserum. Yu A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(2):299–308, Aug 75

Inhibition of mixed lymphocyte reaction by thoracic duct lymph: removal of inhibitory effect by thoracic duct drainage in lung cancer. Han T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(3):237–43, 1976

Naturally occurring cytotoxic tumour reactive antibodies directed against type C viral envelope antigens. Martin SE, et al. **Nature** 256(5517):498–9, 7 Aug 75

Inhibition of reverse transcriptases of primate type C viruses by 7S immunoglobulin from patients with leukaemia. Prochownik EV, et al. **Nature** 260(5546):64–7, 4 Mar 76

Specific afferent interference by antiserum of in vivo immunity. Ting C, et al. **Nature** 257(5529):801–2, 30 Oct 75

[Immunologic study of a case of spontaneous regression of metastatic carcinoma of the portio] Moggian G, et al. **Cancro** 27(3):165–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Passive immunity to murine plasmacytoma by rabbit antiidiotypic antibody to myeloma protein. Chen Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(1):121–5, Jan 76

ANALYSIS

Cytotoxic antibodies in preoperative glioma patients: a diagnostic assay. Phillips JP, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 35(1–3):43–52, 1976

Heterologous antibodies in human and rat's glioblastoma. Roda JE, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 35(1–3):53–6, 1976

Antibodies to herpesvirus type 2 in carcinoma of the cervix uteri in Ibadan, Nigeria. Adelusi B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(7):758–61, 1 Dec 75

Circulatory and cellular immune responses to squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Chiang WT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(1):116–21, 1 Sep 76

Proceedings: Humoral immunity in human lung neoplasms. Dawson M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):243, Aug 75

Melanoma cytoplasmic humoral antibody test. A diagnostic adjunct. Copeman PW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(5):565–8, May 76

Serum anti-tumour antibodies and auto-antibodies in vitiligo. Woolfson H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 92(4):395–400, Apr 75

Tumor-blocking and -inhibitory serum factors in the clinical course of canine venereal tumor. Bennett BT, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):2942–7, Nov 75

Intracellular localization of anti-tumor immune RNA. Kern DH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 22(1):11–8, 1 Mar 76

The natural history of the antibody response to breast antigens. Boehm OR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(1):31–9, Jan 74

A search for antibodies against human sarcoma cells in patients' sera by indirect immunofluorescence on fixed cells. Laprevotte I, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(10):757–62, Oct 75

Tumor localization of radiolabeled antibodies raised by a mouse plasma cell tumor. Pressman D, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(6–7):581–4, Jul 75

Antibodies and antigen expression in human melanoma detected by the immune adherence test. Cornain S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(6):981–97, 15 Dec 75

Detection of anti-tumor antibody in virally induced tumors and its relationship to tumor growth. Ting CC. **Int J Cancer** 18(2):205–15, 15 Aug 76

Antibody in the sera of tumor-bearing mice that mediates spleen cell cytotoxicity toward the autologous tumor. Blair PB, et al. **J Immunol** 116(3):606–9, Mar 76

Specific tumor immunity induced with soluble materials: restricted range of antigen dose and of challenge tumor load for immunoprotection. Pellis NR, et al. **J Immunol** 115(6):1717–22, Dec 75

Defining the heterogeneity of anti-tumor antibody responses. Segal GP, et al. **J Immunol** 116(6):1539–46, Jun 76

Epidermal cytoplasmic antibodies: incidence and type in normal persons and patients with melanoma. Abel EA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(1):44–8, Jan 76

IgM antibody to a tumor-associated antigen (AG-4) induced by herpes simplex virus type 2: its use in location of the antigen in infected cells. Aurelian L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(3):471–7, Mar 76

Antibodies in normal rabbit serum that react with tissue-specific antigens on the plasma membranes of human adenocarcinoma cells. Hager JC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(2):339–44, Feb 76

A microradioimmunoassay for antibodies to tumor-associated antigens. Huang JC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(4):879–86, Oct 75

Inhibition of leukocyte migration by tumor-associated antigens in soluble extracts of human malignant melanoma. McCoy JL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(1):19–23, Jul 75

Transplatation resistance to adenovirus-induced hepatocellular carcinomas. McCormick KJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):1044–7, Sep 75

Non-organ specific autoantibodies in malignant diseases. Gray ES, et al. **Scott Med J** 20(5):203–8, SEP 76

A lymphocyte-dependent antibody assay for detection of antibodies to human glioma cells. Martuza RL, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:492–4, 1975

[Antibody secretion by 'in vitro' cultured MOPC-315 murine myeloma cells and study at the individual cell level (author's transl)] Weyer J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 125(6):947–58, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunological studies on mouse testicular tumor. Humoral antibody response against testicular interstitial cell tumor in tumor-bearing mice (author's transl)] Osato K, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 66(10):683–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibodies in patients with cervicouterine carcinoma] Gomez-Estrada H, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 6(1):13–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antibodies in venereal sarcoma in dogs] Gómez-Estrada H, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 7(1):1–8, 1976 **(Spa)**

[Antithyroglobulin antibodies in thyroideal carcinoma (analysis of 34 cases and comparative study with 36 benign tumors)] Ribera Casado JM. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(5):441–44, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of murine plasmocytoma tumours with antibody activity by their respective specific antigens. Paraf A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126C(4):411–21, Jun-Jul 75

Appearance of cytolytic antibodies in sheep lymph following immunisation with tumour cells. Identification of antibody subclasses. Grant CK, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(5):381–7, Oct 76

The natural history of the antibody response to breast antigens. Boehm OR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(1):31–40, Jan 74

Increased immunogenicity of two lymphoma lines after drug treatment of athymic (nude) mice. Campanile F, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(1):207–9, Jul 75

Relationship of tumor immunogenicity to concentration of the oncogen. Prehn RT. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(1):189–90, Jul 75

[Enhancement of the immune response following immunization with L1210 cells preliminarily incubated with interferon] Skurkovich SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(6):706–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of bovine leukosis-associated antibodies by different tests. Frenzel B, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):366–8, Oct 75

Frequency of antibody to a virus-induced tumor-associated antigen (AG-4) in Japanese sera from patients with cervical cancer and controls. Kawana T, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(6):1910–4, Jun 76

Isolation of anti-myeloma membrane antibodies from rabbit xenoantisera using membrane immunoadsorbents. Stanislawski M. **Immunochemistry** 12(8):707–11, Aug 75

The preparation and application of hybrid antibody for the detection of tumor-specific cell surface antigens. pp. 131–53. Gelderblom H. **In: Götz H, Bücherl ES, ed. Applied tumor immunology. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916AE 1972a.**

Isolation of tumor-specific antibodies from effusions of ovarian carcinomas. Dorsett BH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(5):779–86, 15 Nov 75

The role of BCG vaccination in producing tumor immunity. An experimental study. Ariyan S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 56(4):430–7, Oct 75

Isolation from patients with breast cancer of antibodies specific for antigens associated with breast cancer and other malignant diseases. Gorsky Y, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(6):2101–5, Jun 76

Endogenous immune complex nephropathy associated with malignancy I. Studies on the nature and immunopathogenic significance of glomerular bound antigen and antibody, isolation and characterization of tumor specific antigen and antibody and circulating immune complexes. Ozawa T, et al. **Q J Med** 44(176):523–41, Oct 75

METABOLISM

Endocytosis of chlorambucil–bound anti–tumor globulin following 'capping' in EL4 lymphoma cells. Guclu A, et al. **Immunol Commun** 4(3):229–42, 1975

[Immunoglobulin G peculiar to cancer] Korotkorychko VP. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(5):593–603, Sep–Oct 75 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIBODIES, VIRAL

Antibodies to herpesvirus hominis types 1 and 2 among women with neoplastic change of uterine cervix. Peltonen R. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(4):369–72, 1975

Viral antibody titers to rubella in coxa plana or Perthes' disease. Perthes diseases: is it the late osseous redidua of a minor prenatal rubella? Matsoukas JA. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(6):957–62, Dec 75

Measles vaccination. VIII. The occurrence of antibodies against virus envelope components after immunization with inactivated vaccine. Effects of revaccination with live measles vaccine. Norrby E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(2):171–6, Mar 76

Heterotypic antibodies in Liberian sera causing anomalous reactions when using a commercial haemagglutination test for hepatitis–B surface antigen. Willcox MC. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84(2):115–6, Apr 76

Smooth–muscle antibodies and antibodies to cytomegalovirus and Epstein–Barr virus in leukaemias and lymphomata. Andersen P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(2):86–92, Apr 76

Neutralising antibody to infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis (IBR/IPV) virus in foetal calf serum. Solberg IM. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(4):549–50, 1975

Secretory anti–influenza immunity. Shvartsman YS, et al. **Adv Immunol** 22:291–330, 1976 (230 ref.)

Postmyocardial infarction (Dressler's) syndrome: report of a case with immunological and viral studies. Kennedy HL, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(2):233–9, Feb 76

Cellular and humoral immunity in viral hepatitis. Lee WM. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(5):866–9, May 76

Immunopathogenicity and oncogenicity of murine leukemia viruses. II. Infection of mice and rats with Scripps leukemia virus. Del Villano BC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 82(2):299–313, Feb 76

Immunoglobulins and anti–Marek's disease virus antibody synthesis in chickens after passive immunization with immunoglobulin Y anti–Marek's disease virus antibody. Kermani–Arab V, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(11):1655–61, Nov 75

Neutralization of a transmissible gastroenteritis virus of swine by colostral antibodies elicited by intestine and cell culture–propagated virus. Morilla A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(9):1011–6, Sep 76

Seroepidemiologic testing in man for evidence of antibodies to feline leukemia virus and bovine leukemia virus. Caldwell GG, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):238–41, Oct 75

Serum IgA antibodies of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV)–related antigens. A new feature of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Henle G, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):322–5, Oct 75

Serologic response of cattle following inoculation with bovine leukemia virus. Miller JM, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):187–9, Oct 75

Comparative studies with different strains of Epstein–Barr virus in owl monkeys and marmosets. Rabin H, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):326–30, Oct 75

Incidence and persistence of bovine leukemia virus antibody in calves fed pooled sour colostrum. Seger CL, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):375–6, Oct 75

Cellular immunity and circulating antibody to herpes simplex virus in subjects with recurrent herpex simplex lesions and controls as measured by the mixed leukocyte migration inhibition test and complement fixation. Gange RW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 93(5):539–44, Nov 75

Incidence of Herpesvirus hominis antibodies among blood donor populations. Roome AP, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 51(5):324–8, Oct 75

The level of some smallpox antibodies in selected population groups of several regions of Poland—in the years 1970–1973. Potajallo U. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 26(3–4):395–405, 1975

Prevalence of hepatitis B antibodies in hospital personnel. Leers WD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(9):844–7, 8 Nov 75

Letter: Immune response to HBsAg. Sengar DP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(10):929, 22 Nov 75

Antibodies to Epstein–Barr virus in patients with Hodgkin's disease and leukemia. Gotlieb–Stematsky T, et al. **Cancer** 36(5):1640–5, Nov 75

Implications of humoral antibody in mice and humans to breast tumor and mouse mammary tumor virus–associated antigens. Bowen JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 pt 2):759–64, Feb 76

Immune response to leukemia virus and tumor–associated antigens in cats. Essex M, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 pt 2):640–5, Feb 76

Autogenous immunity to endogenous RNA tumor virus: humoral immune response to virus envelope antigens. Hanna MG Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 pt 2):608–14, Feb 76

Autogenous immunity to mouse mammary tumor virus in mouse strains of high and low mammary tumor incidence. Ihle JN, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(8):2840–4, Aug 76

Human antibodies binding to the mouse mammary tumor virus: a nonspecific reaction? Newgard KW, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 pt 2):765–8, Feb 76

Antiviral antibodies in rheumatoid synovial fluid and cryoprecipitates. Cremer NE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(1):27–37, Sep 74

Specific detection of hepatitis B surface antigen utilizing chimpanzee and guinea pig antibodies in a solid–phase radio–immunoassay. Wilson S, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 30:73–7, 1975

Neutralization kinetics of western equine encephalitis virus by antibody fragments. Cremer NE, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(6–7):597–601, Jul 75

Immunochemical studies of tobacco mosaic virus—I: refutation of the alleged homogeneous binding of purified antibody fragments. Hardie G, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(11):903–8, Nov 75

Immunochemical studies of tobacco mosaic virus—II. Univalent and monogamous bivalent binding of IgG antibody. Van Regenmortel MH, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(6):503–7, Jun 76

HB viral infection: role of antibody–mediated reactions. pp. 27–9. Le Prevost C, et al. **In: Alagille D, ed. Liver diseases in children. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WI 700 L7833 1975.**

Characterization of virion and cell surface reactivities of natural immune sera to murine leukemia viruses. pp. 197–213. Ihle JN, et al. **In: Crowell RC, et al., ed. Tumor virus infections and immunity. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QW 160.05 S992t 1975.**

Restoration of immunocompetence in leukemia virus–infected splenocytes in vitro by peritoneal exudate macrophages. pp. 215–21. Specter S, et al. **In: Crowell RC, et al., ed. Tumor virus infections and immunity. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QW 160.05 S992t 1975.**

Characterization of natural antibodies in mice to endogenous leukemia virus. pp. 261–73. Ihle JN, et al. **In: Yuhas JM, et al., ed. Biology of radiation carcinogensis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 202 B617 1975.**

Soluble complement fixing (SCF) antibody to Japanese encephalitis (JE) virus in human sera. Rai J, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(4):597–600, Apr 75

Aleutian disease of mink: production of 14C–labeled antiviral antibodies by mink lymphoid cells in vitro. Bloom ME. **Infect Immun** 13(1):281–3, Jan 76

Effect of passive antibody on parainfluenza virus type 3 pneumonia in hamsters. Glezen WP, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(1):212–6, Jul 76

Humoral immune responses of cats to mammalian type–C virus p30s. Charman HP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(1):98–108, 15 Jan 76

Long–term follow–up studies on herpes simplex antibodies in the course of cervical cancer. II. Antibodies to surface antigen of Herpes simplex virus infected cells. Christenson B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(3):318–25, 15 Mar 76

Comparison between two antibody populations in the EBV system: anti–MA versus neutralizing antibody activity. de Schryver A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(1):8–13, 15 Jan 76

Anti–EBV antibody titers in non–Hodgkin lymphomas. Dumont J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(1):14–23, 15 Jul 76

Epstein–Barr virus–specific IgA serum antibodies as an outstanding feature of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Henle G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(1):1–7, 15 Jan 76

The dynamics of antibody–induced redistribution of viral envelope antigens in the plasma membranes of avian tumour virus–infected chick embryo fibroblasts. Phillips ER, et al. **J Cell Sci** 20(3):459–77, May 76

Preparation of rabies fluorescein isothiocyanate–labeled immune globulin from mouse hyperimmune ascitic fluids. Tzianabos T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(6):609–12, Jun 76

Studies on the role of the host immune response in recovery from Friend virus leukemia. I. Antiviral and antileukemia cell antibodies. Chesebro B, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(1):73–84, 1 Jan 76

Mechanism of injury of virus–infected cells by antiviral antibody and complement: participation of IgG, F(ab')2, and the alternative complement pathway. Perrin LH, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(5):1027–41, 1 May 76

Studies of experimental rhinovirus type 2 infections in polar isolation and in England. Holmes MJ, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(3):379–93, Jun 76

Binding properties of the anti–HBA Ag antibody. Koza J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 19(3):314–20, 1975

Occurrence of antibodies to type 2 herpes simplex virus in the sera of town population. Střížová V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 19(3):375–82, 1975

Inhibition of normal mouse lymphocyte mitogen responses by xenogeneic or allogeneic antibodies to the MuLV glycoprotein gp71. Lee JC, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3): 1033–8, Sep 76

Effect of cross–immunization on monotypic antibody responses to herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Smith JW, et al. **J Immunol** 116(4):898–903, Apr 76

Neuraminidase reversal of resistance to lysis of herpes simplex virus–infected cells by antibody and complement. Tompkins WA, et al. **J Immunol** 116(2):489–95, Feb 76

Antibodies to Epstein–Barr viral capsid and early antigens associated with Burkitt's lymphoma and lymphoblastic lymphosarcoma in Israel. Gotleib–Stematsky T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(4):721–3, Apr 76

Antibody response to related leukosis viruses induced in chickens tolerant to an avian leukosis virus. Meyers P. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(2):381–6, Feb 76

Herpesvirus antibodies and antigens in patients with cervical anaplasia and in controls. Pacsa AS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(4):775–81, Oct 75

Antibody–dependent lymphocyte cytotoxicity against cells expressing Epstein–Barr virus antigens. Pearson GR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(3):485–8, Mar 76

Feline oncornavirus–associated cell membrane antigen. V. Humoral immune response to virus and cell membrane antigens in cats inoculated with Gardner–Arnstein feline sarcoma virus. Schaller JP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(6):1373–8, Dec 75

Measles antibodies and immunoglobulins in sera from patients with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE) and from an infected ferret. Mehta PD, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 26(3):283–94, Nov 75

Formation of an infectious virus–antibody complex with Rous sarcoma virus and antibodies directed against the major virus glycoprotein. Schlesinger MJ. **J Virol** 17(3):1063–7, Mar 76

Complement requirement of neutralizing antibodies in different classes of immunoglobulin appearing in rabbits and guinea pigs after primary and booster immunizations with herpes simplex virus. Shinkai K, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(1):25–34, Feb 75

Seven–year follow–up study of rubella syndrome in Ryukyu with special reference to persistence of rubella hemagglutination inhibition antibodies. Ueda K, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(3):181–5, Jun 75

Studies on equine viral arteritis. I. Characterization of the virus and trial survey on antibody with vero cell cultures. Konishi S, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(5):259–67, Oct 75

Shedding of infectious virus/antibody complexes from vesicular lesions of patients with recurrent herpes labialis. Daniels CA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7934):524–8, 20 Sep 75

Arbovirus infection in a Murray Valley community. I. Prevalence of antibodies, December, 1974. **Med J Aust** 1(9):257–9, 28 Feb 76

Naturally occurring cytotoxic tumour reactive antibodies directed against type C viral envelope antigens. Martin SE, et al. **Nature** 256(5517):498–9, 7 Aug 75

Inhibition of reverse transcriptases of primate type C viruses by 7S immunoglobulin from patients with leukaemia. Prochownik EV, et al. **Nature** 260(5546):64–7, 4 Mar 76

Immune destruction of virus–infected cells early in the infectious cycle. Shore SL, et al. **Nature** 262(5570):695–6, 19 Aug 76

The prevalence of antibodies to bovine virus diarrhoea and infectious bovine rhinotracheitis viruses in diagnostic sera from New Zealand cattle. Durham PJ, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(10):226–9, Oct 75

Prevention of viral–chemical co–carcinogenesis in vitro by type–specific anti–viral antibody. Price PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):152–5, Jan 76

Antibody titers by mixed agglutination to varicella–zoster, herpes simplex and vaccinia viruses in patients with multiple sclerosis. Ito M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):835–9, Sep 75

An indirect haemagglutination test for the detection of antibody to Nairobi sheep disease virus. Jesset DM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(3):276–80, May 76

Serologic investigations on the presence of antibodies to Kemerovo virus in subjects of several counties in Romania. Drăgănescu N, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 25(3):211–3, 1974

Incidence of coronavirus OC43 antibodies among the population of Romania. Sărăţeanu D, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 25(3):255–8, 1974

Immunological parameters, viral antibodies, and biochemical and histological findings in relatives of patients with chronic active hepatitis and primary biliary cirrhosis. Salaspuro MP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(3):313–20, 1976

Detection of measles antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid and serum by a radioimmunoassay. Cunningham–Rundles C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(8):785–90, 1975

A reovirus–like agent (rotavirus) in gastroenteritis of children. Virus detection and serological studies. Orstavik I, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 8(1):1–5, 1976

The effect of dengue virus infection on the clinical sequelae of Japanese encephalitis: a one year follow–up study in Thailand. Edelman R, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(3):308–15, Sep 75

Letter: Quantitation of antibodies to infectious bursal disease. Cullen GA, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(16):315, 18 Oct 75

Investigations on the presence of hemagglutination–inhibiting antibodies to dengue virus in apparently healthy subjects of several counties in Romania. Drăgănescu N, et al. **VIROLOGIE** 26(1):23–5, 1975

A survey for Ilesha Bunyamwera group virus antibodies in sera from domestic animals and humans in three ecological zones of Nigeria. Fagbami AH, et al. **VIROLOGIE** 26(1):27, 1975

The presence of complement fixing antibodies to Rous sarcoma virus (Schmidt-Ruppin strain) in patients with various forms of neoplasia. Nastac E, et al. **VIROLOGIE** 26(1):47–50, 1975

Studies on the presence of viral antibodies in patients with various forms of malignant neoplasia. Stoian M, et al. **Virologie** 26(2):125–36, 1975

Antibody-complement interactions with purified lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Welsh RM Jr, et al. **Virology** 73(1):59–71, Aug 76

Laboratory techniques in rabies: the antibody binding test for vaccine potency. Arko RJ, et al. **WHO Monogr Ser** (23):292–4, 1973

Passive haemagglutination test for rabies antibodies. Dierks RE, et al. **WHO Monogr Ser** (23):147–50, 1973

A rapid method for fluorescein labelling of rabies antibodies. Schneider L. **WHO Monogr Ser** (23):336–8, 1973

A radioimmune assay for rabies binding antibody. Wiktor TJ. **WHO Monogr Ser** (23):182–5, 1973

[Effect of IR rays on the titers and protein fractions of the blood serum in chicks vaccinated with La Sota vaccine] Bodurova T. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(4):88–94, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A comparative study of antihemagglutinins in the sera and egg yolks of chickens vaccinated against pseudoplague] Danchev P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 11(10):48–52, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Antibody formation in swine vaccinated with a lapinized K-vaccine and serum against hog cholera] Dimitrov K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(9):40–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The recently detected systems of antigens and antibodies associated with hepatitis (author's transl)] Pintera J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(5):139–43, 6 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Infectious pancreatic necrosis virus: acquired susceptibility to trout serum neutralizing factor after repeated passage in cell culture] Dorson M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(19):1435–8, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Viral antibodies in sera and CSF of multiple sclerosis patients] pp. 51–5. Cathala F, et al. **In: Schuller FE, ed. Immunopathologie du système nerveux. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 100 I33 1974.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-rubella antibodies in CSF in multiple sclerosis patients] pp. 33–5. Lebon P, et al. **In: Schuller FE, ed. Immunopathologie du système nerveux. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 100 I33 1974.** **(Fre)**

[Concepts of viral immunology and serology] Berrada A. **Maroc Med** 55(587):84–90, Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Herpes simplex virus antibodies in 18 patients submitted to immunosuppressive agents after renal transplantation] Ruffault A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(5):371–4, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytomegalovirus antibodies in the pregnant female and in the newborn infant complement fixation and indirect hemagglutination tests (author's transl)] Seigneurin S, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Med Soc Sante Publique** 23(4–5):297–310, Jun–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the incidence of complement-fixing antibodies against the cytomegalovirus in 339 subjects] Georges JC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(18):1213–8, 14 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dependence of the formation of antibodies against avian leukosis virus on specific cell sensitivity] von dem Hagen D, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(4):153–5, 5 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory tract infections of viral origin in infants. Examination of 103 serum pairs in autumn and following spring] Henigst W. **Med Klin** 70(45):1831–6, 7 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does anti-HBs protect against post-transfusion hepatitis?] Lehmann H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1361–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Comparative investigations on the transfer of specific virus- and microbial antibodies from mother to fetus (author's transl)] Stelzner A, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 143(4):393–405, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation and persistence of latex-agglutination-inhibiting IgG- and IgM-antibodies in rabbits inoculated with poliomyelitis, Coxsackie and encephalomyocarditis viruses (author's transl)] Brade H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(2):139–46, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency of serologic conversion of complement fixing antibodies FC by respiratory viruses in cases of acute juvenile respiratory disease] Martelli A. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 68(1–6):140–6, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemagglutination inhibiting antibodies of Rubella virus in a sample of female population in the Province of Modena] Aggazzotti-Zanasi G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 26(1):1–6, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Viral receptors of cells and MN antigens] Berdinskikh MS, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 80(1):71–83, Jul–Aug 75 (135 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Role of phagocytes and antibodies in freeing the body from influenza virus] Kosiakov PN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):66–70, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influenza infection in ferrets: role of serum antibody in protection and recovery. Small PA Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(2):417–24, Feb 76

Synergistic antiviral effects of adenine arabinoside and humoral antibodies in experimental encephalitis due to Herpesvirus hominis. Cho CT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(2):157–67, Feb 76

Postexposure serum prophylaxis of neonatal herpes simplex virus infection of mice. Baron S, et al. **Nature** 261(5560):505–6, 10 Jun 76

ANALYSIS

RS virus components. II. Antigenicity. Wilczyński J. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 25(2):139–43, 1976

Determination of measles virus-specific nucleocapsid antibodies by means of counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Nordal HJ, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 83(5):425–32, Oct 75

Vaccination experiments against transmissible gastroenteritis (TGE) of swine. IV. The titre and persistence of virus-neutralizing antibodies in the sera of sows vaccinated once or twice at different intervals. Mocsári E, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(1):41–5, 1975

Vaccination experiments against transmissible gastroenteritis (TGE) of swine. III. The virus-neutralizing titre of vaccinated sows' milk and its persistence during the lactation period. Mocsári E, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(1):37–40, 1975

A comparative examination of swine sera for antibody to Aujeszky virus with the conventional and a modified virus-serum neutralization test and a modified direct complement fixation test. Bitsch V, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(2):142–52, 1976

Incidence of arbovirus antibodies in bovine, ovine and human sera collected in Eastern Sicily. Castro A, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(1):76–9, Feb 76

Virus neutralizing antibodies to arboviruses in birds of the order Anseriformes in Czechoslovakia. Ernek E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 19(4):349–53, Jul 75

Levels of immunoglobulins and antibodies to haemaglutinin and neuraminidase of influenza virus in nasal secretions after natural infection. Hrušková J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(2):126–34, Apr 76

Reactions of immune sera against the nucleocapsid, envelope and whole herpes simplex virus type 1. Lešo J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(1):48–52, Feb 76

Search for herpetic antibodies in the cerebrospinal fluid in senile dementia and mental retardation. Libiková H, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 19(6):493–5, Nov 75

Immunological activity against tick-borne encephalitis virus in fractions of sera from goats of different ages. Medvedeva GI, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 19(5):419–25, Sep 75

Effect of adsorbents on IgM and IgG measles antibodies. Polna I, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 19(6):449–56, Nov 75

Associated seroconversions to respiratory viruses in volunteers with experimental influenza infection. Rudenko LG, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(2):135–41, Apr 76

Persistent infection of BHK cells with herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 in the absence of specific anti-herpetic antibody. Szántó J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(1):40–7, Feb 76

Detection of viral hepatitis type A. Hollinger FB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(5):854–65, May 76 (16 ref.)

Prevalence of hepatitis B antibody in prostitutes. Frösner GG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 102(3):241–50, Sep 75

Serosurvey for 'acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis' virus (Enterovirus 70) antibodies in the Southeastern United States, with review of the literature and some epidemiologic implications. Hierholzer JC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 102(6):533–44, Dec 75

Quantitation of antibodies to Herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 by complement-dependent antibody lysis of infected cells. McClung H, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(2):181–91, Aug 76

Relative concentrations in human sera of antibodies to cross-reacting and specific antigens of Herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. McClung H, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(2):192–201, Aug 76

Antibody against the hepatitis type B core antigen. A new tool for epidemiologic studies. Szmuness W, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(3):256–62, Sep 76

Antibodies to herpesvirus type 2 in carcinoma of the cervix uteri in Ibadan, Nigeria. Adelusi B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(7):758–61, 1 Dec 75

Antibodies to adeno-associated satellite virus and herpes simplex in sera from cancer patients and normal adults. Mayor HD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(1):100–4, 1 Sep 76

The epidemiology and interrelationship of cervical dysplasia and type 2 herpesvirus in a low-income housing project. Ory HW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(3):269–74, 1 Oct 75

Epstein-Barr Virus antibodies in patients with carcinoma of the nasopharynx and carcinoma of other sites in the head and neck. Sako K, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(4):437–9, Oct 75

Clinical and serologic responses of volunteers infected with phlebotomus fever virus (Sicilian type). Bartelloni PJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(3):456–62, May 76

A field study of persistence of antibodies in California horses vaccinated against western, eastern, and Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis. Vanderwagen LC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(11):1567–71, Nov 75

Serum neutralizing antibody after rabies postexposure prophylaxis. Corey L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(2):170–6, Aug 76

Immunoglobulin responses after rubella infection. Cradock-Watson JE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:385–93, 30 Jun 75

Rubella antibody levels in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Linnemann CC Jr, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 34(4):354–8, Aug 75

Virus antibody levels and delayed hypersensitivity in rheumatoid arthritis. Phillips PE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(2):152–4, Apr 76

Prevalence of rubella virus antibodies in selected regions of Poland including urban and rural areas. Kańtoch M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(5):639–44, 1975

Immunological reactions after measles vaccination. Kańtoch M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(3):315–27, 1975

Histocompatibility types and viral antibodies. Lehrich JR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(6):404–5, Jun 76

Antibodies to vaccinia and measles viruses in multiple sclerosis patients. Miyamoto H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(6):414–7, Jun 76

Immunogenetic analysis and serum viral antibody titers in multiple sclerosis. Whitaker JN, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(6):399–403, Jun 76

Kinetics of reactions of antihemagglutinin and antineuraminidase antibodies with H2N2 and H3N2 influenza virus strains and description of a modification of the photometric ACU method for titration of antineuraminidase antibodies. Drescher J, et al. **Arch Virol** 50(1–2):97–107, 1976

Simultaneous determination of influenza virus antihemagglutinin and antineuraminidase antibodies by means of the combined photometric ACU method I. conduct of test. Drescher J. **Arch Virol** 51(1–2):37–50, 1976

Estimation of hemagglutination-inhibition titers. Horváth S. **Arch Virol** 49(2–3):199–205, 1975

Detection of type-specific antibody to herpes simplex virus type 1 and 2 in human sera by complement-fixation tests. Skinner GR, et al. **Arch Virol** 50(4):323–33, 1976

Immunoglobulins, antibodies and inhibitors of parainfluenza 3 virus in respiratory secretions of sheep. Smith WD, et al. **Arch Virol** 49(4):329–37, 1975

Serological evidence for the association of Akabane virus with epizootic bovine congenital arthrogryposis and hydranencephaly syndromes in New South Wales. Hartley WJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(2):103–4, Feb 75

Complement-fixation-inhibition as a test for antibodies in cats and humans to C-type RNA tumor virus antigen. Olsen RG, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):419–29, 1975

Studies on live rubella vaccine. VI. Seroepidemiological surveillance and immunization of adolescents in high school. Minekawa Y, et al. **Biken J** 18(3):149–54, Sep 75

Renal transplantation and viral infections. II. Results of follow-up studies. Huraux JM, et al. **Biomedicine** 22(4):311–9, Jul 75

Failure to detect antibody against Gross virus in tetraparental AKR reversible CBA mouse chimaeras. Barnes RD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(1):1–6, Jan 75

A simple method for detecting antibodies to rubella. Voller A, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(4):338–9, Aug 75

Enzyme-immunoassays for antibodies in measles, cytomegalovirus infections and after rubella vaccination. Voller A, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(2):243–7, Apr 76

Vaccination of schoolgirls against rubella. Assessment of serological status and a comparative trial of Wistar RA 27/3 and Cendehill strain live attenuated rubella vaccines in 13-year-old schoolgirls in Dudley. Freestone DS, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 29(4):258–61, Dec 75

Radioimmunoassay and saturation analysis. Viruses. Cameron CH, et al. **Br Med Bull** 30(1):90–2, Jan 74

Viruses and the aetiology of diabetes: a study in identical twins. Nelson PG, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5991):249–51, 1 Nov 75

Seroepidemiology of Congo virus (related to the virus of Crimean haemorrhagic fever) in Nigeria. David-West TS, et al. **Bull WHO** 51(5):543–6, 1974

Use of the complement fixation (CF) test in Lassa fever surveillance. Evidence for persistent CF antibodies. Fabiyi A, et al. **Bull WHO** 52(4–6):605–8, 1975

Hepatitis B antigen, antigen subtypes, and hepatitis B antibody in normal subjects and patients with liver disease. Nishioka K, et al. **Bull WHO** 52(3):293–300, 1975

The minimum protective level of antibodies in smallpox. Sarkar JK, et al. **Bull WHO** 52(3):307–11, 1975

Single-radial-hemolysis: a new method for the assay of antibody to influenza haemagglutinin. Applications for diagnosis and seroepidemiologic surveillance of influenza. Schild GC, et al. **Bull WHO** 52(1):43–50, 1975

WHO collaborative evaluation of reference hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody reagents, subtype ad. Taylor PE. **Bull WHO** 52(3):283–92, 1975

Epidemiological studies on rubella. Chagnon A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 102(9):933–8, 9 May 70

Letter: Antibodies to poliovirus. MacLeod DR. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(9):754–6, 8 May 76

Letter: Antibodies to poliovirus and measles virus. Witte JJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(5):412, 6 Mar 76

Humoral immunity to herpes simplex viral-induced antigens in smokers. Smith HG, et al. **Cancer** 38(3):1155–62, Sep 76

Failure to detect anti-group-specific murine leukemia virus activity in tetraparental AKR-CBA chimeras. Barnes RD,

et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2699–703, Oct 75

Seroepidemiological evidence for horizontal transmission of bovine C-type virus. Piper CE, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2714–6, Oct 75

Primary and secondary antibody responses of rabbits to bacteriophage T2: kinetic and quantitative analysis and suppression by antimacrophage globulin. Stevenson JR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 23(2):320–33, May 76

Detection of rubella-specific serum IgG and IgA and nasopharyngeal IgA responses using a radioactive single radial immunodiffusion technique. Al-Nakib W, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(2):293–301, Nov 75

Antiviral antibodies in rheumatoid synovial fluid and cryoprecipitates. Cremer NE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(1):27–37, Sep 74

Immunofluorescence test for IgM rubella antibodies in whole serum after absorption with anti-gammaFc. Gispen R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(3):431–7, Dec 75

Characterization of a new antigen–antibody system associated with hepatitis B. Magnius LO. **Clin Exp Immunol** 20(2):209–16, May 75

Maternal immunoglobulins and parainfluenza 3 virus inhibitors in the nasal and lachrymal secretions and serum of newborn lambs. Smith WD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 23(3):544–53, Mar 76

Antibody reactions to virus-specific early antigens (EA) in patients with cytomegalovirus (CMV) infection. The TH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(1):1–7,9–12, Jan 74

Antibody reactions to virus-specific early antigens (EA) in patients with cytomegalovirus (CMV) infection. The TH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(1):1–12, Jan 74

Measles antibodies and autoantibodies in autoimmune disorders. Triger DR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(3):407–14, Jun 76

The susceptibility of adolescent girls to rubella. Observations on 297 girls in Toronto. Stoffman JM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(7):625–6, Jul 76

Local immunity in Newcastle disease: some recent experiments. Aitken ID, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 33:302–8, 1976

Dry aerosol vaccination against Newcastle disease: II. Serological response in chicks. Gaudry D, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 33:273–8, 1976

Immune adherence and complement-fixation tests for human hepatitis A. Diagnostic and epidemiologic investigations. Hilleman MR, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 30:383–9, 1975

Antibodies in blood and secretions of chickens immunized parenterally and locally with killed Newcastle disease virus vaccine. Katz D, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 33:290–6, 1976

Antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis patients. Gotlieb-Stematsky T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 13(5):418–21, 1975

Letter: Virus-like particles in HBsAg-positive-chronic aggressive hepatitis and liver cirrhosis. Yamada G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(1):149, Jan 76

Viral antibody studies in pancreatic disease. Capner P, et al. **Gut** 16(11):866–70, Nov 75

Hepatitis B antigen (HBSAg) and/or antibodies (anti-HBS and anti-HBC) in fulminant hepatitis: pathogenic and prognostic significance. Trepo CG, et al. **Gut** 17(1):10–13, Jan 76

Effect of acetone fixation on rabies immunofluorescence in glycerine-preserved tissues. Andrulonis JA, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 13(3):207–8, Jul 76

Serological study of coronavirus antibodies in Hamburg. Sarateanu DE, et al. **Immun Infekt** 3(2):86–8, Apr 75

The immune response to influenza—methods of analysis for antibodies and antigens. pp. 481–509. Schild GC, et al.

In: Beers RF Jr, Basset E, ed. The role of immunological factors in infectious, allergic, and autoimmune processes. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 MI543 no.8. (42 ref.)

Hepatitis B (Australia) antigen. pp. 326–30. Simons MJ.

In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. vol 4: Clinical aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.4.

Antiviral antibodies in rheumatoid synovial fluid cryoprecipitates. pp. 211–2. Friou GJ.

In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (2 ref.)

Plaque neutralization test reactors to bluetongue and EHD viruses in the southeastern U.S.A. pp. 401–11. Thomas FC, et al.

In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.

Laboratory diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis: Epstein-Barr virus and the heterophil test. pp. 105–25. Joncas JH.

In: Prier JE, et al., ed. Modern methods in medical microbiology. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QW 25 M689 1974.

Serological studies and surveys of laboratory workers. pp. 106–8. Tinsley T, et al.

In: Summers M, et al., ed. Baculoviruses for insect pest control: safety considerations. Washington, D.C., American Society for Microbiology, 1975. QX 600 B131 1974.

Virological and pathological study of subacute sclerosing pan-encephalitis. Broor S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(5):671–7, May 75

Seroepidemiological study of rubella in Calcutta. Chakravarty MS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(1):87–92, Jan 76

Critical evaluation of Kyasanur Forest disease virus neutralizing antibodies found in bats (a preliminary report). Gadkari DA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(1):64–7, Jan 76

Investigations on the outbreak of Japanese encephalitis in Burdwan district, West Bengal. Part II. Serological survey of human population. Ghosh SN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(10):1472–7, Oct 75

Serological evidence of arbovirus activity in birds of KFD epizootic—epidemic area, Shimoga District, Karnataka, India. Ghosh SN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(9):1327–34, Sep 75

A post-epidemic serological survey of humans in Bankura district, West Bengal, following the epidemic of Japanese encephalitis in 1973. Rodrigues FM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(10):1478–85, Oct 75

Serological survey for antibodies to respiratory viruses in acute respiratory illnesses in infants and children in Chandigarh, northern India. Agarwal SC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 18(3):132–7, Jul 75

An epidemiological study of influenza—antibodies in the human population of Pondicherry area. Madhavan HN, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 18(3):155–62, Jul 75

Survey of adenovirus and respiratory syncytial virus antibodies in Pondicherry area—south India. Madhavan HN, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 18(3):193–9, Jul 75

Measurement of antibody to influenza virus neuraminidase by single radial hemolysis in agarose gels. Callow KA, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(1):1–8, Jan 76

Quantitation of antibody to hepatitis A antigen by immune electron microscopy. Dienstag JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(4):1209–13, Apr 76

Multiple sclerosis-associated agent: neutralization of the agent by human sera. Henle G, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(6):1367–74, Dec 75

Antinuclear antibodies and elevated anti-Epstein-Barr virus titers in cancer patients. McCormick NK, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(5):1382–6, May 76

Use of the hemadsorption phenomenon for determining virus and neutralizing antibody titers of rabies. Minamoto N, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(5):1454–8, May 76

Purification of hepatitis A antigen from feces and detection of antigen and antibody by immune adherence hemagglutination. Moritsugu Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(3):898–908, Mar 76

Modified hemolytic plaque technique for the detection of bluetongue virus antibody-forming cells. Oellermann RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(5):1321–4, May 76

Determination of subgroup-specific feline oncornavirus-neutralizing antibody. Schaller JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(6):1405–10, Dec 75

Neutralizing antibody responses to varicella-zoster virus. Schmidt NJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(3):606–13, Sep 75

Type specificity of complement-requiring and immunoglobulin M neutralizing antibody in initial herpes simplex virus infections of humans. Schmidt NJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(4):728–32, Oct 75

Solid-phase radioimmunoassay for antibodies to flavivirus structural and nonstructural proteins. Trent DW, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(5):1325–33, May 76

An improved specific IgM antibody assay for Epstein-Barr virus. Goetz O, et al. **Infection** 3(4):229–30, 1975

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma. IX. Antibodies to EBNA and correlation with response to other ebv antigens in chinese patients. de-Thé G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(5):713–21, 15 Nov 75

Vaccination against feline leukaemia virus using a cell membrane antigen system. Jarrett W, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(1):134–41, 15 Jul 75

Sensitive method to detect non-complement-fixing antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigne. Schmitz H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(6):1030–4, 15 Dec 75

Serum HI antibody and protection against influenza: a follow-up survey at community level of three epidemics caused by different H3N2-variants. Pyhälä R, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 4(2):127–9, Jun 75

Arbovirus antibodies in children of rural Guanabara, Brazil. De Paula Pinheiro F, et al. **Intervirology** 5(1–2):93–6, 1975

Cross-protection between Tacaribe complex viruses. Presence of neutralizing antibodies against Junin virus (Argentine hemorrhagic fever) in guinea pigs infected with Tacaribe virus. Weissenbacher MC, et al. **Intervirology** 6(1):42–9, 1975–1976

Prevalence of antibodies to porcine enteroviruses and porcine parvovirus in body fluids of fetal pigs from small vs large litters. Cropper M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(3):233–5, 1 Feb 76

Microassay of measles and mumps virus and antibody in VERO cells. Kenny MT, et al. **J Biol Stand** 3(3):291–306, 1975

Measurement of rabies antibody: comparison of the mouse neutralization test (MNT) with the rapid fluorescent focus inhibition test (RFFIT). Louie RE, et al. **J Biol Stand** 3(4):365–73, 1975

Occurrence of antibodies against envelope components after immunization with formalin inactivated and live measles vaccine. Norrby E. **J Biol Stand** 3(4):375–80, 1975

Standardization of a rapid modified micro-neuraminidase-inhibition test (Essen-NIT) for influenza virus-neuraminidase antibody assay and comparison with the W.H.O. method. Thraenhart O, et al. **J Biol Stand** 4(3):225–41, 1976

Simple procedure for the removal of nonspecific inhibitors of rubella virus hemagglutination. Allen R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(6):524–7, Dec 75

Complement-fixing antibody in human sera reactive with viral and soluble antigens of cytomegalovirus. Cremer NE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(3):262–7, Mar 75

Viral antibody in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with acute central nervous system infections. Deibel R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(4):397–401, Apr 76

Solid phase radioimmunoassay for typing herpes simplex viral antibodies in human sera. Forghani B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(5):410–8, Nov 75

Immunoperoxidase technique for detection of antibodies to human cytomegalovirus. Gerna G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(3):364–72, Mar 76

Hemolysis-in-gel and neutralization tests for determination of antibodies to mumps virus. Grillner L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(1):11–5, Jul 76

Reference equine antisera to 33 human adenovirus types: homologous and heterologous titers. Hierholzer JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(1):65–74, Jan 75

Radioimmunoassay for detection of antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus in human infectious mononucleosis serum specimens. Hutchinson HD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(5):429–33, May 75

Titration of Newcastle disease virus and its neutralizing antibodies in microplates by a modified hemadsorption and hemadsorption inhibition method. Israel Institute for Biological Research, Ness-Ziona, Israel.. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(3):227–32, Mar 76

Improved Epstein-Barr virus immunoglobulin M antibody test. Joncas JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(2):192–5, Feb 75

Antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus in patients with cryptococcosis. Levine PH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(4):363–5, Apr 75

Detection of virus-specific immunoglobulins using a doubly labeled fluorescein-125I antibody. Parkinson AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(6):637–9, Jun 76

Measurement of parainfluenza-3 virus antibody by the single radial hemolysis technique. Probert M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(3):157–61, Sep 75

Rapid method to detect rubella immunoglobulin M and immunoglobulin A antibodies. Schmitz H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(2):132–5, Feb 75

Hemolysis-in-gel test for the demonstration of antibodies to rubella virus. Strannegård O, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(6):491–4, Jun 75

Longitudinal, serological study of cytomegalovirus infections in nurses and in personnel without patient contact. Yeager AS. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(5):448–52, Nov 75

Detection by radioimmunoassay of antibodies in human smallpox patients and vaccinees. Ziegler DW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(3):311–7, Mar 75

Fluorescent antibody responses to adenoviruses in humans. Ariyawansa JP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(5):411–6, May 76

Detection of antibodies of the IgM class in sera of patients recently infected with influenza viruses. Buchner YI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(5):423–7, May 76

EB virus antibody and infectious mononucleosis in a boarding school for boys. Hoskins TW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(1):42–5, Jan 76

Counter-immunoelectro-osmophoresis for the detection of infantile gastroenteritis virus (orbi-group) antigen and antibody. Middleton PJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(3):191–7, Mar 76

Proceedings: Aspects of rubella immunity in wales. Munro JA. **J Clin Pathol** 28(9):756, Sep 75

A serological study on certain Arbovirus antibodies in Egypt. Darwish MA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 49(4–5):295–301, 1974

Antibodies to Dhori and Wanowrie viruses in Egyptian sera. Darwsh MA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 49(6):362–8, 1974

A serological survey of antibodies to selected respiratory viruses of Taiwan. Lee GC, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 74(8):541–7, Aug 75

Persistence of antibody induced by rubella vaccine (Wistar RA 27/3 strain) after six years. Hillary IB, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 75(3):407–11, Dec 75

The response to oral poliovaccine in persons aged 16–18 years. Smith JW, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(2):235–47, Apr 76

Serological survey of parainfluenza and parotitis in the population of Czechoslovakia. Pečenková I, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 19(2):173–83, 1975

Indirect haemagglutination reaction (LH)-the method of choice for the detection of anamnestic antibodies to varicella – zoster (VZ) virus. Trlifajová J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 20(1):101–6, 1976

Antibody to murine leukemia virus: genetic control linked to the H-2 locus in PL mice. Nowinski RC, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):350–1, Jul 76

A microtiter solid-phase radioimmunoassay for hepatitis A antigen and antibody. Purcell RH, et al. **J Immunol** 116(2):349–56, Feb 76

Herpes simplex-RAJI(A44), a new cell line for serologic testing by immunofluorescence. Seigneurin JM, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):950–2, Sep 76

Radioimmunossay for detection of antigen and antibodies to Newcastle disease virus. Spira G, et al. **J Immunol** 116(4):1089–92, Apr 76

Antigenic determinants of adenovirus capsids. I. Measurement of antibody cross-reactivity. Willcox N, et al. **J Immunol** 116(1):19–24, Jan 76

A solid phase micro-radioimmunoassay to detect minute amounts of Ig class specific anti-viral antibody in a mouse

model system. Charlton D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 8(4):319–30, Oct 75

Immunofluorescent staining for the measurement of antibodies to Herpesvirus hominis. Cho CT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(3):311–5, Sep 75

Rubella antibody assay by the immunoperoxidase technique: comparison with the hemagglutination inhibition test for determination of immune status. Gerna G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(4):469–72, Apr 76

Hepatitis B antibody in conventional gamma-globulin. Grady GF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(4):474–7, Oct 75

Cytolytic, complement-dependent antibodies to measles virus in rhesus monkeys after administration of live or killed virus. Hicks JT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(6):648–54, Jun 76

Cytolytic, complement-dependent antibodies to measles virus in rhesus monkeys after administration of live or killed virus. Hicks JT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(6):648–54, Jun 76

Differences in the appearance of antibodies to structural components of measles virus after immunization with inactivated and live virus. Norrby E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(3):262–9, Sep 75

The seroepidemiology of reovirus, coxsackievirus infections among Panamanian Indian children. Reeves WC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(3):268–73, Mar 76

Feline oncornavirus-associated cell membrane antigen. IV. Antibody titers in cats with naturally occurring leukemia, lymphoma, and other diseases. Essex M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(2):463–7, Aug 75

Antibodies to Herpes simplex virus in Jewish women with cervical cancer and in healthy Jewish women of Israel. Menczer J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(1):3–6, Jul 75

Specificity of human antibodies to intracytoplasmic type-A particles of the murine mammary tumor virus. Müller M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(2):295–303, Feb 76

Antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus in neurological diseases. Gotlieb-Stematsky T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 28(1):115–20, May 76

Antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus and cytomegalovirus in Guillain-Barre syndrome. Wahren B, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 28(2):129–38, Jun 76

The prevalence of antibody to infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus in some game animals of East Africa. Rampton CS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(1):2–6, Jan 76

Positive differential heterophile antibody test. Persistence in a symptomatic patient. Askinazi C, et al. **JAMA** 236(13):1492–3, 27Sep 76

Letter: Measles immunity and revaccination. Balfour HH, et al. **JAMA** 235(19):2079, 10 May 76

Rubella immunization. Persistence of antibody four years after a large-scale field trial. Herrmann KL, et al. **JAMA** 235(20):2201–4, 17 May 76

Letter: Another view of Herpes Simplex Virus type 2. Rotkin ID. **JAMA** 235(20):2188–9, 17 May 76

Should patients with zoster receive zoster immune globulin? Uduman SA, et al. **JAMA** 234(10):1049–51, 8 Dec 75

Further studies of specificity of antibodies contained in antiserum against poliovirus. Urasawa S, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(1):11–6, Feb 76

Carrier state of antibody and viruses in a mouse breeding colony persistently infected with Sendai and mouse hepatitis viruses. Fujiwara K, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(2 Pt 1):153–9, Apr 76

Multiple testing for the detection of B virus antibody in specially handled rhesus monkeys after capture from virgin trapping grounds. Orcutt RP, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(1):70–4, Feb 76

Hepatitis-B antibody in polymalgia Rheumatica. Bacon PA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7933):476–8, 13 Sep 75

Letter: Calf diarrhoea coronavirus. Kaye HS, et al. **Lancet** 2(7933):509, 13 Sep 75

Swine influenza virus and the recycling of influenza-A viruses in man. Masurel N. **Lancet** 2(7979):244–7, 31 Jul 76

Letter: Poliomyelitis today. Rowlands DF. **Lancet** 2(7976):104, 10 Jul 76

Human diploid cell strain rabies vaccine. Rapid prophylactic immunisation of volunteers with small doses. Turner GS, et al. **Lancet** 1(7974):1379–81, 26 Jun 76

Antibody response to one and two doses of influenza virus subunit vaccine. Feery BJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(7):186, 188–9, 14 Feb 76

Letter: Influenza epidemic? Kennett M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(4):98–100, 24 Jan 76

Infection with Mycoplasma pneumoniae: clinical and serological data on 286 patients. Stallman ND, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(11):340–3, 13 Mar 76

A comparative study of methods used for removing non-specific inhibitors of rubella haemagglutination from human sera. Doherty N, et al. **Med Lab Technol** 32(4):317–20, Oct 75

A rapid micro-capillary haemagglutination method for detection of Australia antigen (HB-Ag) and its antibody. Leslie M, et al. **Med Lab Technol** 32(2):121–4, Apr 75

Comparative evaluation of different fixation procedures and different coupling reagents for the demonstration of influenza virus-specific antibodies by the indirect hemagglutination test. Becht H, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 162(1):43–53, 30 Dec 75

Relationship between measles virus-specific antibody activities and oligoclonal IgG in the central nervous system of patients with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis and multiple sclerosis. Norrby E, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 162(1):63–72, 30 Dec 75

Letter: Epstein-Barr viral antibodies and leukocyte-transforming agent in infectious mononucleosis. Chang RS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(25):1404–5, 17 Jun 76

Letter: Antibody titers to coxsackieviruses in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Cremer NE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(2):107–8, 8 Jul 76

HL-A antigens and antibody response after influenza A vaccination. Decreased response associated with HL-A type W16. Spencer MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(1):13–6, 1 Jan 76

Presence of antibody to a primate RNA virus in human plasma. Kim BS. **Nature** 257(5527):614–6, 16 Oct 75

Measles antibodies as related to HL-A types in multiple sclerosis. Paty DW, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(7):651–5, Jul 76

Seroepidemiologic survey of varicella: Value of specific fluorescent antibody test. Gershon AA, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(6):1005–8, Dec 75

Diffuse vasculitis, eosinophilia, and elevated antibody titre to measles virus. Bucknall RC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(607):297–303, May 76

Immunoglobulins of the chicken antibody to Newcastle disease virus (Mukteswar and F strain). Khare ML, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):152–9, Jan 76

Rubella antibody tests in family planning clinics. Mayon-White RT, et al. **Practitioner** 216(1293):317–20, Mar 76

Natural antibodies in sera from healthy humans to antigens on surfaces of type C RNA viruses and cells from primates. Aoki T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2491–5, Jul 76

Measles virus-specific IgD antibodies in patients with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Luster MI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1297–9, Apr 76

Search for antigens and antibodies crossreactive with type C viruses of the woolly monkeys and gibbon ape in animal models and in humans. Stephenson JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1725–9, May 76

Detection of antibody to Varicella-Zoster virus by immune adherence hemagglutination. Gershon AA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(4):762–5, Apr 76

Interferon and neutralizing antibody in sera of exercised mice with coxsackievirus B-3 myocarditis. Reyes MP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):333–8, Feb 76

A survey for swine vesicular disease antibody in pigs in Northern Ireland. Adair BM. **Res Vet Sci** 20(2):219–20, Mar 76

Radial immuno-diffusion and serum-neutralisation techniques for the assay of antibodies to swine vesicular disease. Golding SM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(2):142–7, Mar 76

Antibody to porcine, feline and rat parvoviruses in various animal species. Joo HS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(1):112–3, Jul 76

Utilization of mathematical processing of serograms in the survey of some aspects in influenza epidemiology. Cristea AL, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 25(4):295–302, 1974

A minimum age for measles vaccine administration to coloured children. Dick B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(47):1951–4, 8 Nov 75

Letter: Epstein-Barr virus and carcinoma. Rossouw E, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(14):529, 27 Mar 76

Determination of varicella immunity by the indirect immunofluorescence test in urgent clinical situations. Grandien M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 8(2):65–9, 1976

Neutralizing antibodies after rubella vaccination of newly delivered women: a comparison between three vaccines. Grillner L. **Scand J Infect Dis** 7(3):169–72, 1975

Specificity of naturally occurring antibody in normal gibbon serum. Aoki T, et al. **Science** 191(4232):1180–3, 19 Mar 76

Staphylococcal agglutination-inhibition reaction: a rapid and simple test for dengue antibodies. Cheong CY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 16(3):194–5, Sep 75

Arbovirus infections in Sarawak, October 1968-February 1970: human serological studies in a land Dyak village. Bowen ET, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(2):182–6, 1975

Infection of the mosquito Aedes aegypti with infectious West Nile virus-antibody complexes. Johnson BK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(3):336–41, 1975

The prevalence of hepatitis-B antigen (HB S Ag) and its antibody (Anti-HB S) among London hemophiliacs and blood donors from London and two tropical areas. Islam MN, et al. **Transfusion** 16(3):237–41, May-Jun 76

An epidemiologic and serologic study of arboviruses in Lake Rudolf basin. Rodhain F, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 27(3):307–12, Sep 75

Oncornavirus-like protein expression in human prostatic tissue. Seal E JR, et al. **Urol Res** 4(1):23–7, 21 Apr 76

Newcastle disease haemagglutination inhibition titres found on routine sampling of poultry in 1974. Macpherson I, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(9):169–70, 30 Aug 75

Antibodies to parainfluenza 3 virus in cattle, sheep and goats from northern Nigeria. Taylor WP, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(10):183, 6 Sep 75

Levels of colostral antibodies against neonatal calf diaahoea virus. Woode GN, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(8):148–9, 23 Aug 75

Investigations on the presence of antibodies to several alphaviruses in humans and domestic animals of a region with elevated epidemiological potential. Drăgănescu N, et al. **Virologie** 26(2):99–102, 1975

Investigations on the presence of antibodies to several flaviviruses in humans and some domestic animals in a biotope with a high frequency of migratory birds. Drăgănescu N, et al. **Virologie** 26(2):103–8, 1975

Studies on the presence of viral antibodies in patients with various forms of malignant neoplasia. Stoian M, et al. **Virologie** 26(2):125–36, 1975

Detection of antibody to hepatitis Bs-antigen in patients with acute and chronic hepatitis as measured by a modified procedure of the radioimmunoassay Ausria I 125. Müller R, et al. **Vox Sang** 29(5):330–7, 1975

A rapid tissue culture test for determining rabies neutralizing antibody. Smith JS, et al. **WHO Monogr Ser** (23):354–7, 1973

The blood donor: detection and magnitude of cytomegalovirus carrier states and the prevalence of cytomegalovirus antibody. Bayer WL, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(1):5–12, Mar 76

Virus infections in renal transplant recipients. Krech U, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 148(4):341–55, Feb 75

Antibody assay for adenoviruses and mycoplasma pneumoniae by the platelet aggregation test. Patscheke H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 151(4):341–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Poliovirus antibody differentiation. Methods and application for strain specific diagnosis in complications after oral vaccination. Kuwert E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(3):407–12, Apr 76

Varicella-zoster antibodies in adult patient with haemoblastoses. Trlifajová J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(3):413–6, Apr 76

Immunofluorescence test for bovine leukosis-associated complement-fixing antibodies. Frenzel B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(6):519–23, Aug 75

Serological evidence and isolation of a virus closely related to the human A/Hong Kong/68 (H3N2) strain in swine populations in Czechoslovakia in 1969–1972. Tumová B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(7):590–63, Aug 76

[Level of viral antibodies in normal and specific swine and bovine gamma globulin preparations] Iotov M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(6):44–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Contribution to the antigenic study of influenza viruses in animals. II.—Antibodies, antineuraminidase in horse: conditions of apparition and importance (author's transl)] Fontaine M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 6(4):411–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antiherpetic antibodies in the aqueous humor and serum. Therapeutic deductions] Campinchi R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(4):421–6, Apr 74 **(Fre)**

[Immunological study on the incidence of arboviruses in the pigmy population in the east of Cameroon (Djounm area)] Boche R, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 67(2):126–40, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of a serological survey on arboviruses in animals in the lower Omo valley (Ethiopia)] Hannoun C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(6):547–53, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complement-fixing antibody in cattle with persistant lymphocytosis. Preliminary results with French livestock] Guillemain B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(7):915–7, 17 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The presence of antibodies inhibiting hemagglutination of rubeola virus in urban biset pigeons] Plissier M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(7):679–81, 16 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity and specificity of the passive hemagglutination reaction applied to titration of herpes antibodies] Huraux JM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(5):325–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Application of a demographic method for the study of adenoviruses and herpesviruses in a closed infantile community (author's transl)] Holý J, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Med Soc Sante Publique** 23(6):359–71, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HBs antigen and antibody in Barcelona] Lluch A, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 18(3):281–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the Relationship between immunity and the level of neutralizing antibodies in pigs vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease (author's transl)] Bauer K, et al. **Arch Virol** 49(4):349–57, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virological studies on insemination bulls in Hessia. 2; studies on antibodies against BVD and PI-3 virus] Gössler R, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(13):241–2, 1 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Persistence of latex-agglutination inhibiting and neutralizing antibodies against enterovirus in the healthy population (author's transl)] Schmidt WA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(33):1663–6, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative and virus specific serum IgM detection in newborns (author's transl)] Doerr HW, et al. **Immun Infekt** 3(6):278–80, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Seroimmunity against rubella 5 years after immunisation with Cendehill vaccine (author's transl)] Sarateanu DE, et al. **Immun Infekt** 3(2):51–3, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ornithosis and influenza with multiple titer rises in complement-fixation (author's transl)] Wigand R, et al. **Immun Infekt** 2(4):179–82, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of filter paper to identify antibodies against Myxovirus influenzae] Köhler B, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 20(1):107–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis BS-antigen and hepatis BS-antibodies in partners of HBSAg-positive patients with chronic liver diseases. A contribution to the contagiousness of hepatitis B]

Henning H, et al. **Med Klin** 71(4):163–7, 23 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibodies against the Epstein–Barr virus, capsid antigen in children with malignant neoplasms (author's transl)] Lubec G, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 11(1):88–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Qualitative and quantitative radioimmunologic determination of antibodies against hepatitis B surface antigen in hospital personnel] Thamer G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1350–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The value of the Coxsackie B virus complement fixation test (author's transl)] Hofmann H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(24):819–22, 26 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the demonstration of influenza A viruses in cell culture with FITC– and POD–marked antibodies] Wogawa B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(9):691–3, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measles– – antibodies in psoriatic patients with and without methotrexate therapy] Remy B, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(1):3–6, 1 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Antibody titers—curse in patients with recurring Herpes simplex virus infections under vaccination with heat–inactivated Herpes viruses] Remy W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(3):103–7, 1 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation and persistence of latexagglutination–inhibiting antibodies in rhesus monkeys infected with Coxsackie virus type B4 (author's transl)] Brade H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 151(1):461–5, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Observations on the combination of IgA–deficiency and extremely low antibody titers against measles (author's transl)] Eibl M, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 145(2):183–90, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Experiments for the detection of antibodies in the tracheal exudate of chicken after infection with Newcastle virus (author's transl)] Lüthgen W. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 144(3):273–80, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the influence of the host system on the result of the neutralization of monodispersed and untreated foot–and mouth disease virus (author's transl)] GER, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(1):35–47, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibodies against hepatitis B (surface) antigen in patients with hepatitis and other groups of epidemiologic interest (author's transl)] Lange W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(2–3):199–212, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiation of antibodies against turkey herpesvirus and 2 serotypes of Marek's disease virus in the sera of farm chickens] Bülow V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(5–6):391–402, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on leukosis specific antibodies in sera of leukotic cattle and sheep by immuno– and countercurrent electrophoresis] Matthaeus W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(7):606–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Further studies on the occurrence of antibodies against C–type virus specific antigen in sera of cattle from leukosis infected, suspicious, and non–suspicious herds] Paulsen J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(7):596–605, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of anti–cytomegalovirus antibodies by the immunoperoxidase method: comparison with the methods of complement fixation and immunofluorescence] Gerna G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(2):126–35, 26 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spread of acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis virus in virgin soil (Hokkaido, Japan): observation with serological surveys (author's transl)] Sawada H, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(4):411–4, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibodies against acute infantile infectious diseases in maternal and umbilical cord blood] Kawashima M. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(5):394–403, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on influenza neuraminidase inhibiting antibody] Masuda T. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 50(3):80–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Seroepidemiological studies of influenza in 1973] Tokumoto S, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(8):317–25, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibody to Epstein–Barr virus in head and neck tumors (author's transl)] Inuyama Y, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(8):729–37, 20 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the relationship between clinical course and antibody titer to Epstein–Barr virus in nasopharyngeal carcinoma (author's transl)] Inuyama Y, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(12):1237–43, 20 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complement–binding antibody level in herpes zoster patients] Hata S. **Virus (Tokyo)** 24(1):83–4, Apr 74 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of low–titer antibody against swine vesicular disease virus produced in swine in the field with special reference to the relationship between this virus and coxsackie B type 5 virus (author's transl)] Kono M, et al. **Virus (Tokyo)** 25(1–2):53–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A sero–epizootical survey on Hong–Kong type influenza among pigs in Japan (author's transl)] Ogawa T, et al. **Virus (Tokyo)** 25(1–2):67–8, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Antibody activity of blood serum and whey of cows immunized with phages of group N Streptococci] Bucholc B, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 27(4):379–87, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antibody formation and resistance in dogs vaccinated intravenously and subcutaneously against distemper and Rubarth's disease] Górski J. **Pol Arch Weter** 18(1):23–34, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Humoral response against measles in children 7 years following vaccination] Wroczyńska–Palka M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(24):1017–20, 14 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunologic response and reactions to vaccination in children vaccinated against measles. III. Persistence of measles antibodies in children vaccinated in 1972] Kańtoch M, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 30(2):235–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Observations on children vaccinated orally with triple anti–poliomyelitis vaccine] Kocińska–Sypczyńska D. **Przegl Epidemiol** 30(1):53–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reaction to vaccination and measles antibody levels in children inoculated with vaccine prepared from the L–16 strain from Japanese quail embryonic fibroblast cultures] Zespolowa P. **Przegl Epidemiol** 29(3):291–300, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Quantitative studies of the complement fixation technique after Wadsworth, Maltaner and Maltaner in foot–and–mouth disease. III Indirect complement fixation (author's transl)] Pinto AA, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(4):303–20, Oct–Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Quantitative studies of the complement fixation technique after Wadsworth, Maltaner and Maltaner in the foot–and–mouth disease. II Titration of the residual complement. Calculation of the conversion factors. Tables of double entry to calculate serum titers (author's transl)] Pinto AA, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(4):277–302, Oct–Dec 73 **(Por)**

[The use of hemagglutination inhibition tests and complement fixation tests for evaluation of immunity states and diagnosis of recent rubella infections] Măgureanu E, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 20(3):183–6, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Study of antibodies of various molecular weights in the blood of the population in connection with various epidemiological situations with regard to influenza] Bichurina MA, et al. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 42:40–6, 1973 **(Rus)**

[Results of the study of postvaccination immunity in persons immunized with a live parotitis vaccine, strain Sofia–6] Odiseev Kh. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 42:131–6, 1973 **(Rus)**

[Detection of precipitating antibodies to oncornavirus type C antigen] Kukaĭn RA, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):38–9, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the antibody titer in vaccination against foot–and–mouth disease of animals] Priskoka VA, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):51–3, May 75 **(Rus)**

Antibodies of oncornaviruses and virus–associated antigens in cancer patients] Berdinskikh MS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):226–31, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the correlation between neutralization tests and hemagglutination inhibition tests in determinations of mumps virus antibodies] Popov VF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):360–3, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Titration of antibodies to lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus by the method of indirect immunofluorescence] Sheĭnbergas MM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):357–60, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of antibody specificity to a new influenza B virus variant by means of the immunoadsorption test] Shenderovich SF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):494–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of antibody levels to Epstein–Barr virus to histological variant and clinical course of lymphogranulomatosis] Stepina VN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):104–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of radial immunodiffusion for quantitative determination of antibody to ribonucleoprotein antigen of influenza virus] Vaciaev AI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):139–41, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the postvaccination level of influenza antibodies by means of the radial immunodiffusion and hemagglutination inhibition reactions] Vavilova IuG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):158–61, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isoelectric spectra of hepatitis B antigen antibodies to it] Burlev VZ, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):96–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the passive hemaglutination reactions for the determination of anti–smallpox antibodies in primary vaccination and revaccination against smallpox] Marennikova SS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):38–42, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the antismallpox antibodies detectable in the passive hemagglutination reaction with various animal immunization schemes] Matsevich GR, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):44–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of influenza viral antibodies and serum inhibitors in inbred mice against a background of rations with a varying correlation of fats and carbohydrates] Rybakova AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 0(9):141–2, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Interrelationships between serum and secretory antibodies in immunization with live influenza vaccine] Shvartsman IaS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):35–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of antibodies to certain cardiotropic strains of enteral viruses in commercial gamma–globulin preparations] Venediktova NIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):147–8, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Detection of antibodies against Coxsackie A, B and Echo viruses in human sera by the method of two–dimensional immunodiffusion on agar gel. I. Precipitating antibodies against Coxackie viruses group B] Dupková E. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 24(5):270–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Depression and Herpex simplex infections] Carranza–Acevedo J, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 7(1):17–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bovine enterovirus antibodies in sera from São Paulo and Pernambuco States, Brazil (author's transl)] Linhares MI, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 41(1):1–4, Jan–Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antobides against members of the Herpviruses group in children of a rural zone on Honduras] Figueroa M. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 17(4):221–4, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Incidence of Cytomegalovirus antibodies in the region of Valencia (author's transl)] Sanchis–Bayarri Vaillant V, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 20(3):323–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[High incidence of infectious canine hepatitis antibodies in the Turkish population and its relation to Au antigen] Okuyan M. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 9(2):101–12, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Antibodies in latent adenovirus infection in human tonsil cell cultures] Vikhot' NE, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(3):328–32, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Detection of Australia SH antigen and its antibodies in children with viral hepatitis] Kapkova ZI, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):21–2, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ukr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Infection of wild and laboratory animals with Machupo and Latino viruses. Webb PA, et al. **Bull WHO** 52(4–6):493–9, 1975

Immune response in the mouse to endogenous leukemia viruses. Nowinski RC, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:1123–8, 1975

Production of highly cross–reactive hemagglutination–inhibiting influenza antibodies in ferrets. Masurel N, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(4):1023–9, Apr 76

Genetic control of natural immunity to ecotropic mouse leukemia viruses: production of endogenous immunogen. Nowinski RC, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(4):1091–7, Apr 76

Responses of mice immunized with influenza virus by serosol and parenteral routes. Scott GH, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(3):696–703, Mar 76

Marek's disease in chickens: development of viral antigen in feather follicles and of circulating antibodies. Steck F, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(4):1037–45, Apr 76

Assessment of elicited antibody responses, clinical reactions and transmissibility of WRL 105 live influenza vaccine. Moffat MA, et al. **J Biol Stand** 4(2):91–5, Apr 76

Production of influenza virus complement–fixing antibody in mouse ascitic fluid. White LA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(4):287–91, Oct 75

Neonatal infection with mouse thymic virus: effects on cells regulating the antibody response to type III pneumococcal polysaccharide. Morse HC 3rd, et al. **J Immunol** 116(6):1613–7, Jun 76

Synthesis of immunoglobulin and Marek's disease virus antibody in susceptible and relatively resistant chickens. Kermani–Arab V, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(1):14.–52, Jan 76

Production of antibody to individual polypeptides derived from purified hepatitis B surface antigen. Dreesman GR, et al. **J Virol** 16(3):508–15, Sep 75

Antibody responses to influenza virus subunit vaccine in the aged. Feery BJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(15):540, 542, 10 Apr 76

Letter: Influenza virus subunit vaccine: a case for two doses. Mackenzie JS. **Med J Aust** 1(15):546–7, 10 Apr 76

Serologic response to BK Virus following human infection with SV40. Brown P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(1):130–1, May 76

Antigenicity of licensed whole virion and subvirion influenza vaccines in 'high risk' persons. Kasel JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(4):742–7, Apr 76

Rabbits as a source of antisera against SV40 virus–induced cell surface antigens. Moolten FL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(1):65–7, Jan 76

[Experimental herpetic infection in rabbits combined with immunodepression (author's transl)] Bogossian M, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(2):221–30, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of subclinical forms of epidemic parotitis in the formation of collective immunity] Andreeva AP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):136–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of various types of cells in the production of anti–influenzal antibodies. III. Cooperation of B– and T–lymphocytes in the production of antibodies to the influenza virus] Ispolatova AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):38–42, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of different types of cells in production of anti–influenzal antibodies. IV. Stimulation of B–lymphocytes by several biologically active substances]

Ispolatova AV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (3):86–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Viral antibodies in the CSF after acute CNS infections. Cappel R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(9):629–31, Sep 75

Immunoglobulin abnormalities and measles antibody response in chronic myelopathy. Link H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(1):26–32, Jan 76

Transient appearance of oligoclonal immunoglobulins and measles virus antibodies in the cerebrospinal fluid in a case of acute measles encephalitis. Sköldenberg B, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 23(3):451–5, Mar 76

Fluorescence and neutralizing antibodies to herpes simplex virus in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with central nervous system diseases. Leventon-Kriss S, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 12(6):553–9, Jun 76

Antibodies to herpes-simplex virus in 'normal' cerebrospinal fluid. Russell AS, et al. **Lancet** 1(7950):654–5, 10 Jan 76

[Anti-rubella antibodies in CSF in multiple sclerosis patients] pp. 33–5. Lebon P, et al.
In: Schuller FE, ed. Immunopathologie du système nerveux. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 100 133 1974. **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Application of the single radial diffusion test for assay of antibody to influenza type A viruses. Mostow SR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(6):531–40, Dec 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Development and utilization of complement-fixation and immune adherence tests for human hepatitis A virus and antibody. Hilleman MR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 270(1):93–8, Jul–Aug 75

Antibody to hepatitis B core antigen. Hoffnagle JH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 270(1):179–87, Jul–Aug 75

Relationship of hepatitis A antigen to viral hepatitis. Purcell RH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 270(1):61–71, Jul–Aug 75

Prevalence of antibodies to arboviruses in Egypt. Results of a serologic survey among 1,113 university students. Darwish MA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 24(6 Pt 1):981–5, Nov 75

Rubella antibody status in an Angola population. Escudeiro CC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 24(6 Pt 1):1043–4, Nov 75

The epidemiology of hepatitis B antigen and antibody among Panamanian Cuna Indians. Reeves WC, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 24(5):873–5, Sep 75

Frequency of antibody to a virus-induced tumor-associated antigen (AG–4) in Japanese sera from patients with cervical cancer and controls. Kawana T, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(6):1910–4, Jun 76

Virological and serological studies of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis in humans. Bowen GS, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 4(1):22–7, Jul 76

Proceedings: Hepatitis-B antigen and antibody in haemophiliacs. Shattock AG. **J Med Microbiol** 8(4):Pxx-xxi, Nov 75

Letter: Mercaptoethanol-sensitive antibody to reovirus-like agents in acute epidemic gastroenteritis. Konno T, et al. **Lancet** 2(7948):1312, 27 Dec 75

Comparison of antibody responses and reactivity of 'Alice' and WRL 105 strain live influenza vaccines. Morris CA, et al. **Lancet** 1(7969):1118–20, 22 May 76

WRL 105 strain (H3N2) live attenuated influenza vaccine: acceptability, reactivity, and antibody response in normal, bronchitic, and geriatric volunteers. Nicholson KG, et al. **Lancet** 1(7973):1309–11, 19 Jun 76

Arbovirus infections in reptiles: studies on the presence of Japanese encephalitis virus antibody in the plasma of the turtle, Trionyx sinensis. Shortridge KF, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 6(2):161–9, Jun 75

Epidemiological features of dengue and chikungunya infections in Burma. Thaung U, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 6(2):276–83, Jun 75

A serological survey of Dugbe virus antibodies in Nigerians. David-West TS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(3):358, 1975

Isolation of poliovirus-neutralizing antibodies by affinity chromatography. Borriss E, et al. **Virology** 67(2):356–64, Oct 75

[The preparation of rabies virus nucleocapsid specific IgG and its purification and conjugation with peroxidase or fluorescein isothiocyanate (author's transl)] Atanasiu P, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 125B(1):85–98, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Separation of antirubella IGM antibodies by affinity chromatography] Barros MF, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 23(5):184–8, 10 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of hemagglutination inhibiting antibodies against influenza virus A/Port Chalmers/1/73 in samples from the Roman population (1962–1974). Relation of antibody titers to those obtained against previous influenza A strains] Castagnari L, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(2):129–39, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiological study on carriers of hepatitis-B surface anti-antigens antibodies] Franco E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 51(21):1545–7, 15 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Study of a direct antiBody against nuclear antigen in hepatitis B using indirect immunofluorescence] Monacelli M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(21):1537–40, 15 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Study on the hepatitis-B virus surface anti-antigen antibody using a radioimmunologic method in solid phase and using passive hemagglutination] Schipilliti G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 51(21):1552–4, 15 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Significance of antibodies in the blood serum and secretions of the respiratory tract in resistance to influenza infection] El'kin VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(2):82–5, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of hemagglutination inhibition test for isolation of antibodies against the Japanese encephalitis virus] Korneeva EP, et al. **Lab Delo** (12):728–9, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Antibodies to viral antigens in rheumatoid arthritis] Podgorodnichenko VK, et al. **Sov Med** (1):40–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The incidence of epidemic mumps and the rate of antibody detection in different age groups of Moscow population] Andreeva AP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):463–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of antibody to arboviruses in mouse immune ascitic fluid] Gaidamovich Sla, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):491–4, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIBODY BINDING SITES see **BINDING SITES, ANTIBODY**

ANTIBODY DEFICIENCY SYNDROME see under **IMMUNOLOGIC DEFICIENCY SYNDROMES**

ANTIBODY DISSOCIATION

The immune adherence receptor: dissociation between the expression of erythrocyte and mononuclear cell C3b receptors. Rothman IK, et al. **J Immunol** 115(5):1312–5, Nov 75

ANTIBODY FORMATION

Immune responses to treatment with natural and synthetic ACTH in bronchial asthma. Pegelow KO, et al.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 30(6):339–62, Dec 75

Production of rat homocytotropic antibodies using low dose, long term oral exposure to penicillin G. Perelmutter L, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 30(5):250–8, Nov 75

Primary cellular and humoral immune response in frogs (Rana esculenta). Csákó G, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 25(3):159–65, 1974

Immunologic reactivity to incompatible blood group substances of the ABO system in scleroderma. Haustein UF, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(8):1417–20, 1975

Clinical observation of the prevention of RH isoimmunization with immunoglobulin anti-D. Hisanaga S, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn 21(2):97–102, Apr 74

The humoral immunity status of measles patients. Nyerges G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 16(2):111–7, 1975

Raising antibodies to human leukocyte interferon. Mogensen KE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 83(5):443–50, Oct 75

Allo-aggression in chickens. II. Cellular expression of the AA gene products. Crone M, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C] 84(4):319–24, Aug 76

Production and characterization of antibodies to atropine. Fasth A, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 12(4):311–22, 1975

Some features of antigen dose-antibody response relationship during the primary anti-BSA response in the chicken. Nagy ZA, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(1):97–104, 1975

Associated seroconversions to respiratory viruses in volunteers with experimental influenza infection. Rudenko LG, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(2):135–41, Apr 76

Regulatory cells in the bone marrow. Adler S, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 66:599–605, 1976

T-cell dependency of the response to PVP is dependent on maturity of B-cells. Andersson B, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 66:283–8, 1976

Reversal of a leukemia virus-induced immunodepression by macrophages in vitro and in vivo. Bendinelli M, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 66:507–12, 1976

Genetic control of immune responses in chickens. Benedict AA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 64:421–30, 1975

Histophysiology of the helper T cell system in rabbits. Blijham GH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:313–8, 1976

Quantitative and qualitative aspects of the antibody library of sharks. Clem LW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 64:231–39, 1975

Suppression by soluble factor released from B cells. Duwe AK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:607–15, 1976

Use of the GVH reaction to investigate the regulation of the humoral immune response. Elie R, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 64:439–48, 1975

Cellular events involved in the true primary immune response of splenocytes in vitro. Friedman H, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 66:107–15, 1976

Overcoming Ir gene control of the response to the lysozymes. Hill SW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:537–43, 1976

The still unsolved germinal centre mystery (invited lecture). Humphrey JH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:711–23, 1976

Recognition factors of the crayfish and the generation of diversity. Jenkin CR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 64:55–65, 1975

Evidence for two antibody molecules of different specificity secreted by bispecific mouse spleen PFC micromanipulated 'in vitro'. Liacopoulos P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:349–53, 1976

Host protection by the antibody-forming system in malignancy. Linna TJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:415–21, 1976

Recruitment of effector lymphocytes by initiator lymphocytes: recruited lymphocytes are immunospecific. Livnat S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:307–11, 1976

Enhancing effect of radioresistant spleen cells on the primary immune response against sheep RBC by mouse spleen cells in vitro. Lubbe FH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:295–9, 1976

Thymic function in amphibians. Manning MJ, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 64:353–62, 1975

Multigenic I region control of the immune responses of mice to the GL0 and GLT random terpolymers. Maurer PH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:531–6, 1976

Characterization and specificity of a T-cell cooperative factor. Mozes E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:397–402, 1976

Antigen specific T cell factors in the genetic control of the immune response to poly(tyr,glu)poly(pro)—poly(lys). Mozes E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:547–9, 1976

Contribution of the bursa of Fabricius to the maturation of the B cell system in chickens. Nieuwenhuis P.
Adv Exp Med Biol 66:25–31, 1976

Clonal expansion and thymus dependence. Microculture experiments with TNP-lipopolysaccharide. Quintáns J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:101–6, 1976

Cell interaction in B/W mice: a reversible defect at the T-cell level. Roder JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:273–82, 1976

Depletion of suppressor T cells in syngeneic chimeric mice. Rotter V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:593–8, 1976

Genetic control of the immune response to ordered peptides of tyrosine and glutamic acid. Schwartz M, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 66:545–6, 1976

Interference with antibody-feedback by irradiation, thymus cells, the allogeneic effect, and serum factors. Sinclair NR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:623–33, 1976

A model for genetic control of the immune response. Taussig MJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:551–3, 1976

Antibodies against Salmonella and SRBC in urodele amphibians: synthesis and characterization. Tournefier A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 64:161–71, 1975

The regulatory influence of the thymus-dependent immune system on the heterogeneity of immunoglobulins in irradiated and reconstituted mice. van Muiswinkel WB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:617–21, 1976

Enhanced in vitro immunogenicity of H-2 antigens in the presence of Ia antigens. Wagner H, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 66:325–9, 1976

Mitogens as probes for studying temperature effects on the development of immunocompetent cells in poikilothermic vertebrates. Wright RK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 64:325–34, 1975

The role of antibodies in the rejection and enhancement of organ allografts.??318 Carpenter CB, et al.
Adv Immunol 22:1–65, 1976

The endocrine role of the thymus and its hormone, thymosin, in the regulation of the growth and maturation of host immunological competence. White A, et al.
Adv Metab Disord 8:359–74, 1975 (58 ref.)

Circulating antibodies in allograft recipients. Revillard JP, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 5:257–81, 1975 (128 ref.)

Antibody production in different terms after thymectomy of adult guinea-pigs. Kosarov I, et al. **Agressologie** 16 Spec No C:19–23, 1975

The suppressive effect of antibodies on cellular cooperation. Kitagawa M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 20–21(4):467–75, 1974–75

Immunogenicity of fungi for the production of reaginic antibody in the rat. Tada T, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 20–21(4):427–34, 1974–75

Immunoglobulins and antibody response in children with protein-calorie malnutrition. Suskind R, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 29(8):836–41, Aug 76

Experimental induction of caprylate-dependent albumin antibodies. Hossaini AA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(4):513–7, Apr 76

Viral hepatitis, type B, in experimental animals. Barker LF, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 270(1):189–95, Jul–Aug 75

Hepatitis B antigen subtypes-history, significance and immunogenicity. Holland PV. **Am J Med Sci** 270(1):161–4, Jul–Aug 75

Effectiveness of prophylactic Rh immunosuppression after transfusion with D-positive blood. Bowman HS.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 124(1):80–4, 1 Jan 76

Amniotic fluid analysis in Rh-sensitized pregnancies. Duhring JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(3):368–75, 1 Jun 76

Immunologic study of nonsyphilitic interstitial keratitis with vestibuloauditory symptoms. Cogan DG, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 80(3 Pt 2):491–4, Sep 75

Immunopathogenicity and oncogenicity of murine leukemia viruses. II. Infection of mice and rats with Scripps leukemia virus. Del Villano BC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 82(2):299–313, Feb 76

The homocytotropic and hemagglutinating antibody responses to Brugia pahangi infection in the multimammate rat (Mastomys natalensis). Benjamin DB, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 25(2):266–72, Mar 76

A temporal relationship between reticuloendothelial system phagocytic alterations and antibody responses in mice infected with Plasmodium berghei (NYU-2 strain). Loose

LD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(2):221–8, Mar 76

Resistance to infection with Schistosoma mansoni after immunization with worm extracts or live cercariae: role of cytotoxic antibody in mice and guinea pigs. Murrell KD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 24(6 Pt 1):955–62, Nov 75

Precipitin response of cattle to commercial wart vaccine. Barthold SW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(4):449–51, Apr 76

Immunoglobulins and anti-Marek's disease virus antibody synthesis in chickens after passive immunization with immunoglobulin Y anti-Marek's disease virus antibody. Kermani-Arab V, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(11):1655–61, Nov 75

Evaluation of the immune response of cattle to leptospiral bacterins. Tripathy DN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(1):51–5, Jan 76

Local immune responses in the bovine fetus vaccinated in utero with Escherichia coli antigen. Wamukoya JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(2):159–63, Feb 76

The use of carp, Cyprinus carpio (Linnaeus, 1758), instead of rabbit as antibody donor in immunological research on fishes. Herzberg A. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 6(4):215–20, 1975

Isoimmune anti-A blood group reagents in pigs. Hojný J, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 6(2):101–7, 1975

Immune competence of the fetus. Kurome T. **Ann Allergy** 36(6):441–2, Jun 76

Regulation of the secondary antibody response in vitro. III.—inhibitor-containing cells of antigen stimulated rabbit lymph node organ cultures. Ambrose CT. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(1):3–13, Jan 75

Development of immuneeoglobulin and antibody-forming cells in different stages of the immun response. Avrameas S, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(3–4):551–71, Jun–Jul 76 (74 ref.)

Immune response in mice and lack of response in guinea-pigs and in rabbits to DNP on polysaccharide. del Guercio P, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(5–6):605–14, Oct–Dec 75

The repertoire of specificity of lymphoid cells: primary response and antigenic competition in microcultures. Panijel J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(3–4):475–87, Jun–Jul 76 (4 ref.)

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in the rat: immune response in serum and intestinal secretions. Poulain J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(2):215–24, Mar–Apr 76

Recovery from allotype suppression in rabbits and release from this suppression in specific immune response. Seto A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126C(4):383–97, Jun–Jul 75

Modulation of the immune response to transplantation antigens. IV. Enhanced growth of tumour allografts in mice immunised with papain-solubilised transplantation antigen. Zola H. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(1):51–62, Jan 75

Studies on antibody formation with enzyme markers. Avrameas S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:175–89, 30 Jun 75

Immunoglobulin responses after rubella infection. Cradock-Watson JE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:385–93, 30 Jun 75

HL-A antigens, autoantibody production, and associated diseases in thymoma patients, with and without myasthenia gravis. Oosterhuis HJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 274:468–74, 1976

Arthritis of mice induced by Mycoplasma arthritidis. Humoral antibody and lymphocyte responses of CBA mice. Cole BC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(1):14–22, Feb 76

Immunological survey in high altitude: effect on antibody production and the complement system. Lopez LR, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(6):769–85, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Anti-neuraminidase antibody response in hamsters experimentally infected with Sendai virus. Profeta ML. **Ann Sclavo** 17(6):884–92, Nov–Dec 75

Kinetics of humoral responsiveness in severe thermal injury. Rapaport FT, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(1):51–9, Jul 76

The immune response of zebu cattle infection with Trypanosoma congolense and T. vivax. Luckins AG. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(2):133–45, Jun 76

Production of antibody against ochratoxin A. Chu FS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):831–5, Jun 76

Immunological help. Mitchison NA. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst** (70):39–43, 1975

Discoid lupus erythematosus as part of a larger disease spectrum. Correlation of clinical features with laboratory findings in lupus erythematosus. Prystowsky SD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 111(11):1448–52, Nov 75

Immunogenic properties of human and rabbit salivary albumin. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(1):69–71, 1976

The reactivity of mice after hyperimmunization with Bordetella pertussis. David C, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 33(3–4):313–8, Jul–Dec 74

Efficacy and immune response to rubella subunits vaccines. Cappel R, et al. **Arch Virol** 50(3):207–13, 1976

Development of antibodies to ribonucleoprotein following short-term therapy with procainamide. Winfield JB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(6):531–4, Nov–Dec 75

Modulating effects of interferon preparations on an antibody response in vitro. Booth RJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(1):11–25, Feb 76

Cold agglutinin formation in patients undergoing haemodialysis. A possible relationship to dialyser re-use. Harrison PB, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(3):195–7, Jun 75

Immunoglobulin class specificity of non-agglutinating antibody produced in cattle following Brucella abortus 45/20 vaccination. Beh KJ. **Aust Vet J** 51(10):481–3, Oct 75

The adverse effect of environment on the response to distemper vaccination. Webster AC. **Aust Vet J** 51(10):488–90, Oct 75

Antibody response and resistance of turkeys to Newcastle disease vaccine strain LaSota. Ghumman JS, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(1):1–8, Jan–Mar 76

Antibody responses of turkeys experimentally exposed to Mycoplasma synoviae. Rhoades KR. **Avian Dis** 19(3):437–42, Jul–Sep 75

Cell-mediated and humoral immune response of chickens to Mycoplasma synoviae. Timms L, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(1):96–107, Jan–Mar 76

Enhancement of host immune response to cell surface antigens by a preparation of Streptococcus hemolyticus. Aoki T, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):227–80, 1975

Immunological control of virus-induced tumors in primates. Deinhardt F, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):639–48, 1975 (14 ref.)

Immune response of healthy and leukemic cats to the feline oncornavirus-associated cell membrane antigen. Essex M, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):483–8, 1975

Comparative studies on antibody formation against hen egg white lysozyme and its split fragment. Komatsu T, et al. **Biken J** 18(2):61–75, Jun 75

Nicotine antibody production: comparison of two nicotine conjugates in different animal species. Castro A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(2):583–9, 17 Nov 75

Anti-glycosyl antibodies: preparation and characterization of rabbit anti-galactose and anti-lactose antibodies. Pazur JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(2):545–50, 17 May 76

Antibodies to factor VIII. V. Patterns of immune response to factor VIII in hemophilia A. Allain JP, et al. **Blood** 47(6):973–82, Jun 76

Antibody responses to leukemia-associated antigens during immunotherapy of chronic myelocytic leukemia. Ramachandar K, et al. **Blood** 46(6):845–54, Dec 75

Immunity and tolerance in vivo to different doses of poly and oligosubstituted DNP-human serum albumin in the rat. Larralde C, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 28(5):143–56, Jan 74

The relation of immune response to pathogenesis, vaccination and epidemiology in virus induced leukaemia. Jarrett WF. **Br J Cancer** 31 SUPPL 2:147–51, Mar 75

Humoral and cellular immunity in atopic eczema. Grove DI, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 92(6):611–8, Jun 75

In vitro assay of immunity to human wart antigen. Morison WL. **Br J Dermatol** 93(5):545–52, Nov 75

The humoral immune response to allografts of foetal small intestine in mice. Elves MW, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(5):454–8, Oct 75

Cellular and humoral aspects of host resistance in murine salmonellosis. Marecki NM, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(3):231–43, Jun 75

The anti-Rho(D) responses of immunized volunteers following repeated antigenic stimuli. Gunson HH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(3):331–40, Mar 76

The primary Rho(D) immune response in male volunteers. Gunson HH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(3):317–29, Mar 76

The development of antisera to prostaglandins B2 and F2alpha and their analysis using solid-phase and double antibody radioimmunoassay methods. Dighe KK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(4):503–14, Dec 75

Radioimmunoassay and saturation analysis. Production of antibodies and binding reagents. Playfair JH, et al. **Br Med Bull** 30(1):24–6, Jan 74

Suppressor cells in humoral immunity and tolerance. Taylor RB, et al. **Br Med Bull** 32(2):152–7, May 76 (55 ref.)

Letter: Vaccine against swine influenza. André F, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6024):1527, 19 Jun 76

Letter: Rhesus sensitisation associated with IUD in pregnancy. Black MD, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5991):287, 1 Nov 75

Antibody response of infants in tropics to five doses of oral polio vaccine. John TJ. **Br Med J** 1(6013):812, 3 Apr 76

Development of RhD antibodies after kidney transplantation. Kenwright MG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6028):151–2, 17 Jul 76

Rhesus sensitization associated with I.U.D. in pregnancy. McCracken JS. **Br Med J** 3(5985):684–5, 20 Sep 75

Reactions and serologic responses to monovalent acetone-inactivated typhoid vaccine and heat-killed TAB when given by jet injection. Edwards EA, et al. **Bull WHO** 51(5):501–5, 1974

Antibody response in the intestinal secretions of volunteers immunized with various cholera vaccines. Ganguly R, et al. **Bull WHO** 52(3):323–30, 1975

Antibody responses to a combination vaccine against Haemophilus influenzae type b, diphtheria, pertussis, and tetanus. Moxon ER, et al. **Bull WHO** 52(1):87–90, 1975

Experiments on monkeys with cholera toxin partially purified and detoxified with formol and glycine. Saletti M, et al. **Bull WHO** 51(6):641–5, 1974

Experiments with cholera toxin detoxified with glutaraldehyde. Saletti M, et al. **Bull WHO** 51(6):633–9, 1974

A modification of Jerne's theory of antibody production using the concept of clonal selection. Burnet FM. **CA** 26(2):119–21, Mar–Apr 76

Humoral antibody response to cattle to formalinized Staphylococcus aureus vaccine. Mukkur TK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(11):1756–9, Nov 75

Method for detecting antibody formation to Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Pribnow JE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(12):1952–9, Dec 75

Experimental host immune response in respiratory chlamydiosis. Muhtadi S, et al. **Can J Public Health** 67(3):227–31, May–Jun 76

Hemophagocytic reticulosis. A case report with investigations of immune and white cell function. Fullerton P, et al. **Cancer** 36(2):441–5, Aug 75

Hypersensitive reactions and antibody formation during L-asparaginase treatment of children and adults with acute leukemia. Killander D, et al. **Cancer** 37(1):220–8, Jan 76

Antibody response in patients with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Schiffer CA, et al. **Cancer** 37(5):2177–82, May 76

Autoantibodies and spleen cell-mediated cytotoxicity in adriamycin-induced myocardiopathy in rabbits. Fioretti A, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1462–9, Apr 76

Short review. Prospects for cancer immunochemotherapy. Rubens RD. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1(4):305–12, Dec 74 (88 ref.)

Antibody formation in mouse bone marrow. IV. The influence of splenectomy on the bone marrow plaque-forming cell response to sheep red blood cells. Benner R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 19(2):167–82, Oct 75

In vitro anamnestic antibody response: differential cellular and calcium requirements for induction by antigen and regulation by cyclic AMP. Cook RG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 24(2):336–47, 15 Jun 76

Factors affecting production of contrasensitizing antisera in mice. Crowle AJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 22(2):234–47, 15 Mar 76

Adjuvant and immunogenic properties of bacterial lipopolysaccharide in IgE and IgG antibody formation in mice. Danneman PJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 22(1):128–39, 1 Mar 76

Aberrant maturational characteristics of the immune responses of NZB mice to autologous and heterologous erythrocyte antigens. DeHeer DH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 19(2):183–93, Oct 75

Features of the primary immune response to dinitrophenyl in mice undergoing a graft-versus-host reaction. Del Guericio P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 24(1):1–10, 1 Jun 76

Antigen modulation of the immune response. IV. Selective triggering of antibody production and memory cell proliferation. Feldbush TL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 25(2):152–62, Aug 76

Production and in vivo effect of antibodies against guinea pig lymphokines. Geczy CL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 19(1):65–77, Sep 75

Induction of immune complex glomerulonephritis in F1 hybrid mice: superiority of cortisone-resistant parental thymocytes over spleen cells. Gleichmann H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 14(1):123–7, Oct 74

In vitro anti-hapten response to a lactoside-conjugated protein. Henry C. **Cell Immunol** 19(1):117–28, Sep 75

Interferon inhibition of the primary in vitro antibody response to a thymus-independent antigen. Johnson HM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 20(1):104–9, Nov 75

The influence of epitope density on the immunological properties of hapten-protein conjugates. I. Characteristics of the immune response to hapten-coupled albumen with varying epitope density. Klaus GG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 14(2):226–41, Nov 74

Regulation of the immune response to polyvinylpyrrolidone:effect of antilymphocyte serum on the response of normal and nude mice. Lake JP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 21(2):364–70, Feb 76

Letter: Characteristics of the antibody response of rabbit spleen cells in vitro. Lambert WC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 23(1):177–9, Apr 76

Stimulation of antibody production to the hapten, 2,4-dinitrobenzene by affinity-labeled murine lymphoid cells. II. Suppressive activity of an excess of thymocytes. Lawrence DA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 23(1):117–25, Apr 76

Humoral and cellular responses to native antigen following oral and parenteral immunization with lipid-conjugated bovine serum albumin. Lustig JV, et al. **Cell Immunol** 24(1):164–72, 1 Jun 76

Mechanisms of antibody formation. II. Use of DNP-Ficoll in studies of hapten-specific B-cell responses. McMaster PR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 20(1):42–53, Nov 75

Immune response in malnutrition. Differential effect of dietary protein restriction on the IgM and IgG response to alloantigens. Malavé I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 21(2):337–43, Feb 76

Appendix and gammaM-antibody formation. VII. Rosette-forming cells in rabbits immunized with sheep erythrocytes. Özer H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 24(2):355–64, 15 Jun 76

The cellular and humoral immune response to Schistosoma mansoni infections in inbred rats. I. Mechanisms during initial exposure. Phillips M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 19(1):99–116, Sep 75

The effects of carrier-specific helper T-cell tolerance on antibody avidity in the anti-hapten response. Sanfilippo F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 21(1):112–20, Jan 76

Letter: The role of the Fc portion in regulation of immune responses by antibody. Sinclair NR. **Cell Immunol** 19(1):162–3, Sep 75

Primary and secondary antibody responses of rabbits to bacteriophage T2: kinetic and quantitative analysis and suppression by antimacrophage globulin. Stevenson JR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 23(2):320–33, May 76

Reaginic antibody formation in the mouse. VI. Suppression of IgE and IgG antibody responses to ovalbumin following the administration of high dose urea-denatured antigen. Takatsu K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 20(2):276–89, Dec 75

In vitro studies linking induction of spontaneous antibody synthesis to an accessory cell with persisting antigen on its surface. Tew JG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 14(1):1–11, Oct 74

Studies on antigenic competition. V. Evidence for the involvement of a thymic-derived cortisone-sensitive cell in the mediation of antigenic competition. Weksler ME, et al. **Cell Immunol** 14(1):98–103, Oct 74

Resolution of a factor that enhances the antibody response of T cell-depleted murine splenocytes from several other monocyte products. Wood DD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 21(1):88–96, Jan 76

Induction of anti-hapten antibody response by hapten-isologous carrier conjugate. I. Development of hapten-reactive helper cells by hapten-isologous carrier. Yamashita U, et al. **Cell Immunol** 14(2):182–92, Nov 74

Immune maturation of T lymphocytes: sequential changes in the functional specificity and apparent affinity of hapten-reactive helper T cells during an immune response. Yamashita U, et al. **Cell Immunol** 22(1):152–64, 1 Mar 76

Antiserum raised against human pancreatic alpha-amylase. Carney JA. **Clin Chim Acta** 67(2):153–8, 1 Mar 76

Localization of immunoglobulins in intestinal mucosa and the production of secretory antibodies in response to intraluminal administration of bacterial antigens in the preruminant calf. Allen WD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 21(3):407–18, Sep 75

The natural history of the antibody response to breast antigens. Boehm OR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(1):31–9, Jan 74

The natural history of the antibody response to breast antigens. Boehm OR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(1):31–40, Jan 74

Migration of newly formed small lymphocytes from bone marrow to lymph nodes during primary immune responses. Brahim F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(3):516–26, Jun 76

Studies on thymus products. V. Influence of genetic selection based on antibody production on thymus hormone production. Dardenne M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(2):339–44, Jun 74

Studies on thymus products. V. Influence of genetic selection based on antibody production on thymus hormone production. Dardenne M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(2):339–44, Jun 74

Identification of derepressed autoimmunocompetent B lymphoid cells in NZB mice. DeHeer DH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(3):431–43, Mar 74

A study of the humoral immune response to osteoarticular allografts in the sheep. Elves MW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(3):497–508, Jul 74

A study of the humoral immune response to osteoarticular allografts in the sheep. Elves MW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(3):497–508, Jul 74

Primary immune response to Helix pomatia haemocyanin in malignant melanoma. Relationship between 19S and 7S antibody response and in vitro lymphocyte transformation. Gast GC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 23(3):491–8, Mar 76

Characterization of the antibody response of the marmoset to sheep red blood cells. Gengozian N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 23(3):525–35, Mar 76

The immune response to phichi174 in man. IV. Primary and secondary antibody production in patients with chronic lymphatic leukaemia. Hamblin TJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 21(1):101–8, Jul 75

Immunological competence in non-human primates: differences observed in four species. Harvey JS Jr, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(2):267–78, Feb 74

The role of vitamin B 12 and its transport globulins in the production of antibodies. Hitzig WH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 20(1):105–11, Apr 75

Determinant competition during the immune response to N-acyl derivatives of ox insulin in the Hartley guinea-pig. Hollins PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(3):507–14, Jun 76

Aspects of the secondary antibody response to ox insulin in the Hartley guinea-pig; the use of chemically modified ox insulin to delineate the antigenic determinants of ox insulin. Hollins PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 23(3):507–16, Mar 76

Cell-mediated immune response following natural rubella and rubella vaccination. Honeyman MC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(4):665–71, Aug 74

Cytomegalovirus-induced immune suppression. I. Humoral immunity. Howard RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(1):109–18, Sep 74

Cytomegalovirus-induced immune suppression. I. Humoral immunity. Howard RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(1):109–18, Sep 74

Further studies on the effect of a transplanted methylcholanthrene-induced fibrosarcoma on humoral immunity in CBA mice. James K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(2):243–50, Oct 74

Studies on the control of antibody synthesis. VI. Effect of antigen dose and time after immunization on antibody affinity and heterogeneity in the mouse. Kim YT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(2):329–38, Jun 74

Studies on the control of antibody synthesis. VI. Effect of antigen dose and time after immunization on antibody affinity and heterogeneity in the mouse. Kim YT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(2):329–38, Jun 74

Sequential cell-mediated immune responses in experimental gingivitis in man. Lehner T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(3):481–92, Mar 74

Cell-mediated and humoral immune responses or renal transplant recipients with cytomegalovirus infections. Lopez C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(4):565–73, Apr 74

Immunological enhancement in the pathogenesis of pyelonephritis. Miller TE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(2):336–45, May 76

The effect of Corynebacterium parvum on the humoral and cellular immune systems in patients with breast cancer. Minton JP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(3):441–7, Jun 76

Immune reactions in acute viral hepatitis. Newble DI, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 20(1):17–28, Apr 75

The effects of protein malnutrition on macrophage function and the amount and affinity of antibody response. Passwell JH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(3):491–5, Jul 74

Inter-mouse strain differences in macrophage function and its relationship to antibody responses. Passwell JH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(1):159–67, May 74

Inter-mouse strain differences in macrophage function and its relationship to antibody responses. Passwell JH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(1):159–67, May 74

The effects of protein malnutrition on macrophage function and the amount and affinity of antibody response. Passwell JH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(3):491–5, Jul 74

Partial isolation of a membrane antigen which induces the formation of antibodies lethal to schistosomes cultured in vitro. Sher A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(3):357–69, Nov 74

Partial isolation of a membrane antigen which induces the formation of antibodies lethal to schistosomes cultured in vitro. Sher A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(3):357–69, Nov 74

Effects of oestrogens and pregnancy on the distribution of sheep erythrocytes and the antibody response in mice. Sljivić VS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 20(1):179–86, Apr 75

Increased antibody production following depression of hepatic phagocytosis. Souhami RL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 20(1):155–9, Apr 75

Suppressed hetergeneous antinuclear antibody response in lymphomabearing NZB/NZW mice. Walker SE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(1):210–7, Apr 76

Enhancement and depression of the antibody response in mice caused by Corynebacterium parvum. Warr GW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(3):519–32, Jul 74

The effect of antilymphocytic antibody on the humoral immune response of different strains of mice. V. Effects on the class and subclass of antibody produced, and the antibody responses of congenitally athymic mice. Warr GW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(4):571–8, Dec 74

Enhancement and depression of the antibody response in mice caused by Corynebacterium parvum. Warr GW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(3):519–32, Jul 74

The effect of antilymphocytic antibody on the humoral immune response of different strains of mice. V. Effects on the class and subclass of antibody produced, and the antibody responses of congenitally athymic mice. Warr GW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(4):571–8, Dec 74

Humoral and cell-mediated immunity in experimental progressive thyroiditis in rabbits. Weigle WO, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 21(3):351–61, Sep 75

Tumour growth, phagocytic activity and antibody response in Corynebacterium parvum-treated mice. Woodruff MF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(3):509–18, Jul 74

Tumour growth, phagocytic activity and antibody response in Corynebacterium parvum-treated mice. Woodruff MF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(3):509–18, Jul 74

Modulation of the immune response to transplantation antigens. II. The effects of heterologous antisera on the growth of tumour allografts in mice. Zola H. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(3):461–7, Mar 74

Modulation of the immune response to transplantation antigens. III. Further studies on the effects of Freund's complete adjuvant on the immune response of mice to allogeneic tumour antigen. Zola H. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(3):469–79, Mar 74

Immunologic sequelae of thermal injury. I. Frequency and relationship of epithelial antibodies to extent of burn. Ablin RJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 5(2):195–207, Mar 76

Restoration of impaired immune functions in aging animals. II. Effect of syngeneic thymus and bone marrow grafts. Hirokawa K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 5(3):371–6, May 76

The host immune response in human osteosarcoma. McMaster JH, et al. **Clin Orthop** (111):76–82, Sep 75

Mucosal infections and local immunity. Ogra PL, et al. **Compr Ther** 1(3):19–28, Jul 75

Effect of feline panleukopenia virus infection on development of humoral and cellular immunity. Schultz RD, et al. **Cornell Vet** 66(3):324–32, Jul 76

The immune response to Brucella abortus 45/20 adjuvant vaccine in terms of immunoglobin class Corbel MJ. **Dev Biol Stand** 31:141–4, 1976

Humoral and cellular immunity in guinea pigs to polypeptides derived from HBsAg-containing particles. Hollinger FB, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 30:284–91, 1975

Vaccination by non-parenteral routes: characteristics of immune response. Ogra PL, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 33:19–26, 1976

Humoral immunodeficiency to bacterial antigens in patients with juvenile onset diabetes mellitus. Ludwig H, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(3):259–62, Jul 76

Cellular and humoral response to immunization with semi-allogeneic hybrid cells in the mouse. Jami J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(1):13–8, Jan 76

Effect of Corynebacterium parvum on cellular and humoral antitumoral immune effector mechanisms. Mantovani A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(2):113–23, Feb 76

Effect of transplanted syngeneic myelomas on the antibody response of mice. Warr GW, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(5):351–7, May 75

Gram-negative rod bacteremia in cancer patients. A review with emphasis on the antibody response. Zinner SH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11suppl:39–47, Aug 75 (64 ref.)

Active immunization against tetanus in man. III. Antibody response to vaccine injections in the presence of therapeutic doses of human tetanus immune globulin. a record of five cases. Ullberg-Olsson K. **Eur Surg Res** 7(6):305–14, 1975

Electron microscopic autoradiographic and electron microscopic immunohistochemical studies on the anti-HPO antibody-producing cells. Itoh G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(2):287–94, 15 Oct 75

Correlation of cell division and specific protein production during the course of lymphoid cell differentiation. Kuhlmann WD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(2):335–43, Dec 75

Immunoglobulin production by a human-mouse somatic cell hybrid. Schwaber J. **Exp Cell Res** 93(2):343–54, Jul 75

Enhancement of chicken hemagglutinin response by thymocytes. Seto F. **Exp Hematol** 3(5):319–26, Sep 75

Whence comes Trypanosoma lewisi antigen which induces ablastic antibody: studies in the occult? Bawden MP. **Exp Parasitol** 38(3):350–6, Dec 75

Ascaris suum: homocytotropic antibody responses in mice. Crandall CA. **Exp Parasitol** 39(1):69–73, Feb 76

Trichinella spiralis: anaphylactic antibody formation and susceptibility in strains of inbred mice. Rivera-Ortiz CI, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 39(1):7–17, Feb 76

Heligmosomoides polygyrus (=Nematospiroides dubius): suppression of antibody response to orally administered sheep erythrocytes in infected mice. Shimp RG, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 38(2):257–69, Oct 75

Plasmodium berghei: adaptation of a mouse-adapted strain to the Mongolian jird (Meriones unguiculatus); infectivity and immunogenicity. Weiss ML. **Exp Parasitol** 40(1):103–11, Aug 76

Depression of humoral and cell-mediated immune responses by coxsackieviruses in mice. Bendinelli M, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1227–9, 15 Oct 75

Preparation of specific antiserum against Rana esculenta pre-alpha lens crystallin. Brahma SK, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):930–1, 1976

Autoantibody formation against spleen in rats 'chemically splenectomized' by ethyl palmitate. Sebestík V, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):519–20, 15 Apr 76

Production and detection of antibodies against the estrogen receptor from calf uterine cytosol. Fox LL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):71–6, 15 Mar 76

Antigen-specific T-cell factor in cell cooperation and genetic control of the immune response. Taussig MJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(9):2061–6, Jul 76

The role of suppressor cells in the pathogenesis of common variable hypogammaglobulinemia and the immunodeficiency associated with myeloma. Waldmann TA, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(9):2067–72, Jul 76

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone versus human chorionic gonadotropin: differential effect on the development of ovulatory refractoriness and antibodies. Reel JR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(1):59–64, Jan 76

Further evidence for the genetic control of immune responsiveness to (T,G)-A--L by the B system in chickens. Balcarová J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 21(6):406–8, 1975

The effect of antilymphocyte globulin (ALG) on precipitin formation to human serum albumin in rabbits. Bednařík T, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 21(3):203–6, 1975

Effect of large doses of turkey herpes virus on antibody response in chickens. Benda V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 21(3):184–8, 1975

Immunogenic capacity of mouse alloantigens from ischaemic liver. Hilgert I, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 21(6):369–74, 1975

Age-dependence of spontaneous delayed hypersensitivity to DNA, antinuclear antibody production and development of glomerulonephritis in NZB mice. Zitňan D, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 21(4):234–7, 1975

Effect of protein-bound polysaccharide preparation, PS-K, on the immune response of mice to sheep red blood cells. Ohno R, et al. **Gann** 67(1):97–9, Feb 76

Transplantion resistance and potent antibody production induced in C3H/He mice against C3H/He mammary tumor by continuous infusion of solubilized antigen. Takizawa K, et al. **Gann** 65(6):541–4, Dec 74

Circulating antibodies to bovine albumin in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Characterization of the antibody response. Falchuk KR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(1):5–8, Jan 76

Immune response and the B blood group locus in chickens. Pevzner I, et al. **Genetics** 80(4):753–9, Aug 75

The immune response of phiX 174 in man. III. Evidence for an association between hyposplenism and immunodeficiency in patients with coeliac disease. Baker PG, et al. **Gut** 16(7):538–42, Jul 75

The agglutinating antibody response in the duodenum in infants with enteropathic E. coli gastroenteritis. McNeish AS, et al. **Gut** 16(9):727–31, Sep 75

Proceedings: Primary and secondary immune responses to phiX 174 in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis and chronic active hepatitis. Thomas HC, et al. **Gut** 16(10):836, Oct 75

Effect of phytohaemagglutinin on primary immune response in the rat. Kutas V, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 9(1-2):15–20, 1975

Immunological decay in thymectomized infants. Rubinstein

A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 30(4–5):425–33, Jan 76

Immune response of patients with gastrointestinal tumors in pre- and post-operative conditions. Gohl ML, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 24(4):195–204, Dec 75

Conversion of nonimmunogenic low molecular weight ragweed components to immunogens for induction of homocytotropic antibody. Attallah NA, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(6–7):555–9, Jul 75

Mode of action of Ir genes and the nature of T cell receptors for antigen. Blanden RV, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(2):179–91, Feb 76

A quantitative study of the clonality in the antibody response of rabbits to the p-azobenzoate group. Castello G, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(5):373–8, May 76

Anti-DNP response in gibbons (Hylobates lar). Chaichanawong S, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(7):623–7, Jul 76

Purified low molecular weight fractions of timothy pollen extracts: immunochemistry and immunogenic activity in the monkey. Girard JP, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(6–7):545–9, Jul 75

Immunochemistry of bovine fibrinogen—II. Analysis by immunoadsorption of the antibody response against three large cyanogen bromide peptides. Gollwitzer R, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(4):339–43, Apr 76

Rabbit homocytotropic antibody response to horseradish peroxidase: the role of contaminating antigens. Joubert JR, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(12):973–4, Dec 75

Equilibrium binding studies on antifluorescein antibody during various stages of the immune response. Portmann AJ, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(6–7):461–6, Jul 75

In vitro responses of primed rabbit lymph node cells to myoglobin and its synthetic antigenic peptides: production of macrophage inhibitory factor and antibody to myoglobin. Stavitsky AB, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(12):959–65, Dec 75

Reagin mediated hypersensitivity: the ascaris model. Strejan GH. **Immunochemistry** 12(6–7):569–71, Jul 75

Mast cell sensitizing antibodies in myasthenia gravis. Schwartz J, et al. **Immunol Commun** 4(3):243–50, 1975

The inability of surgical bursectomy in the newly hatched period to affect antibody formation in the pigeon (Columba livia). Thompson KD, et al. **Immunol Commun** 4(4):309–24, 1975

The influence of particulate carriers and of mineral oil in adjuvants on the antibody response in rabbits to human gamma globulin. van Oss CJ, et al. **Immunol Commun** 5(3):181–8, 1976

Alteration of the antibody response to Escherichia coli O antigen in mice by prior exposure to various somatic antigens. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Immunology** 29(3):487–96, Sep 75

Antibody formation in mouse bone marrow. V. The response to the thymus-independent antigen Ecsherichia coli lipopolysaccharide. Benner R, et al. **Immunology** 30(1):49–57, Jan 76

Immunological dichotomy in the larval bullfrog spleen. Brown BA, et al. **Immunology** 30(2):299–305, Feb 76

Naturally occurring double-stranded RNA and immune responses. III. Immunogenicity and antigenicity in animals. Cunningham PG, et al. **Immunology** 29(6):1001–18, Dec 75

The mitotic activity of, and antibody production by, sensitized lymphocytes quantified after transfer into irradiated recipients. Doenhoff MJ, et al. **Immunology** 31(2):205–16, Aug 76

Studies on the control of antibody synthesis. VII. Change in affinity of direct and indirect plaque-forming cells with time after immunization in the mouse: loss of high affinity plaques late after immunization. Goidl EA, et al. **Immunology** 29(4):629–41, Oct 75

Comparison of the immune response potential of newborn mice to T-dependent and T-independent synthetic polypeptides. Hardy B, et al. **Immunology** 30(2):261–6, Feb 76

Suppression of the primary immune response to keyhole limpet haemocyanin by antimacrophage globulin. Herscowitz HB, et al. **Immunology** 30(1):25–8, Jan 76

Humoral immune responses characteristic of testosterone-propionate-treated chickens. Hirota Y, et al. **Immunology** 30(3):341–8, Mar 76

Local and systemic immune responses following oral immunization of foetal lambs. Husband AJ, et al. **Immunology** 29(6):1019–28, Dec 75

Enhancement of the immune response by a catabolic product of normal rabbit IgG. Effect of F(ab')2-like fragment. Kulberg AJ, et al. **Immunology** 30(5):715–22, May 76

Studies on the control of antibody synthesis. VIII. Selection for high affinity antibody production in the secondary response. Lantz A, et al. **Immunology** 29(2):301–6, Aug 75

Induction and yield of reaginic antibodies in mouse serum and ascitic fluid. Lehrer SB, et al. **Immunology** 30(1):107–15, Jan 76

The bursal origin of an immunocompetent cell for antibody formation in the chicken. Matsuda H, et al. **Immunology** 29(2):307–18, Aug 75

The production of IgE and IgGa antibodies in normal rats and rats infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Meacock SC, et al. **Immunology** 30(4):491–6, Apr 76

The immunological response of the rat to infection with Taenia taeniaeformis. V. Sequence of appearance of protective immunoglobulins and the mechanism of action of 7Sgamma2a antibodies. Musoke AJ, et al. **Immunology** 29(5):855–66, Nov 75

Cellular aspects of non-specific stimulation of antibody production by capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Nakashima I, et al. **Immunology** 30(2):229–40, Feb 76

Hapten and carrier specificities of cellular and humoral responses to highly substituted dinitrophenyl-human gamma-globulins in guinea-pigs. Neveu PJ, et al. **Immunology** 29(6):1145–51, Dec 75

Requirement for T cells in the antibody response of mice to calf skin collagen. Nowack H, et al. **Immunology** 30(1):29–32, Jan 76

Trichinella infestation in mice genetically selected for high and low antibody production. Perrudet-Badoux A, et al. **Immunology** 29(2):387–90, Aug 75

Cell co-operation and hapten—carrier complexes. Snippe H, et al. **Immunology** 29(4):675–85, Oct 75

Biosynthesis of reaginic antibody. pp. 199–221. Ishizaka K.

In: Beers RF Jr, Basset E, ed. The role of immunological factors in infectious, allergic, and autoimmune processes. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 MI543 no.8. (34 ref.)

Studies on the chemical and genetic bases of immunogenicity and antigenic reactivity. pp. 510–25. Gill TJ 3d, et al.

In: Blout ER, et al., ed. Peptides, polypeptides and proteins. New York, Wiley, 1974. W3RE441K 1974p.

Genetic control of immune response to branched polypeptides with defined oligopeptide side chains in rats and mice. pp. 584–93. Liehl E, et al.
In: Blout ER, et al., ed. Peptides, polypeptides and proteins. New York, Wiley, 1974. W3RE441K 1974p.

Genetic control of immune responses in mice against random polymers of glutamic acid, alanine, and tyrosine. pp. 526–37. Maurer PH, et al.
In: Blout ER, et al., ed. Peptides, polypeptides and proteins. New York, Wiley, 1974. W3RE441K 1974p.

The use of synthetic polypeptide immunogens in the study of genetic control of immune response. pp. 570–83. Mozes E.
In: Blout ER, et al., ed. Peptides, polypeptides and proteins. New York, Wiley, 1974. W3RE441K 1974p.

Humoral and cell-mediated immune mechanisms in mycoplasma infections. pp. 331–39. Taylor G, et al.
In: Bove JM, Duplan JF, ed. Les mycoplasmes de l'homme, des animaux, des vegetaux et des insectes. Paris, INSERM, 1974. QW 143 C749m 1974.

Antibody feedback mechanisms. pp. 358–61.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 2: Biological aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.2.

Genetic control of immune responsiveness. pp. 315–9.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 2: Biological aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.2.

Genetic control of specific immune responses. pp. 181–90. Benacerraf B, et al.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 2: Biological aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.2.

Production of donor allotype and suppression of host allotype in a thymocyte transfer system between BALB/c congenic mice. pp. 119–22. Bosma M, et al.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 2: Biological aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.2.

The nature of antigenicity. Introduction. pp. 1–4. Cinader B, et al.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 2: Biological aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.2.

Cellular and molecular analysis of genetic control of the immune response in mice. pp. 191–201. Mozes E.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 2: Biological aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.2.

Factors determining immune responsiveness at the level of B-cells. pp. 17–25. Nisonoff A, et al.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 2: Biological aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.2.

Functional aspects of antigen structure in terms of tolerance and immunity. pp. 39–44. Parish CR.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 2: Biological aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.2.

Genetic control of the immune response to synthetic polypeptides in rats and mice. pp. 223–33. Rüde E, et al.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 2: Biological aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.2.

Polygenic regulation of general antibody synthesis in the mouse. pp. 203–12. Stiffel C, et al.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 2: Biological aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.2.

Skin sensitizing non-IgE antibodies association between human IgG S-TS and IgG4. pp. 19–28. Parish WE.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. vol 4: Clinical aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.4.

The role of antibody in allograft rejection and delayed hypersensitivity. pp. 337–9. Blazkovec AA.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 5: Clinical aspects II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.5.

Human histocompatibility antigens and immune responsiveness. pp. 340–4. Thorsby E.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 5: Clinical aspects II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.5.

Production of steroid antisera. Discussion. pp. 123–32.
In: Cameron EH, et al., ed. Steroid immunoassay. Cardiff, Alpha Omega, 1975. W3 TE72 1974s.

Production of steroid antisera in rabbits. pp. 87–96. Nieschlag E, et al.
In: Cameron EH, et al., ed. Steroid immunoassay. Cardiff, Alpha Omega, 1975. W3 TE72 1974s.

Production of antisera to steroid hormones in sheep. pp. 111–22. Scaramuzzi RJ, et al.
In: Cameron EH, et al., ed. Steroid immunoassay. Cardiff, Alpha Omega, 1975. W3 TE72 1974s.

Restoration of immunocompetence in leukemia virus-infected splenocytes in vitro by peritoneal exudate macrophages. pp. 215–21. Specter S, et al.
In: Crowell RC, et al., ed. Tumor virus infections and immunity. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QW 160.05 S992t 1975.

Antibody response in farmer's lung disease. pp. 280–7. Hollingdale MR, et al.
In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a.

The HL-A system and its association with immune response and disease. pp. 327–32. Bodmer WF.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (36 ref.)

Anti-DNA antibodies and endogenous DNA release induced in vivo by bacterial endotoxin. pp. 435–7. Fournié GJ, et al.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (6 ref.)

Humoral immunity in bacterial infections. pp. 37–42. Glynn AA.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (35 ref.)

Histocompatibility-linked immune responsiveness in autoimmune diseases and possible implications for immunostimulatory therapy as illustrated by multiple sclerosis. pp. 597–614. Jersild C, et al.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (130 ref.)

Should one stimulate or suppress the immune response in the rheumatic diseases? pp. 535–9. Pearson CM.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (8 ref.)

The rôle of low-affinity antibody in immune-complex disease. pp. 439–44. Steward MW.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (23 ref.)

Preparation and specificity of antibodies against hormones with particular reference to the glycoprotein hormones. pp. 23–39. Butt WR, et al.
In: Edwards RG, Johnson MH, ed. Physiological effects of immunity against reproductive hormones. London, Cambridge Univ Press, 1976. W3 C162G v.3 1974.

Expression of allelic genes of rat kappa chains in biosynthesis of antihapten antibodies. pp. 109–15. Rokhlin OV, et al.

In: Gergely J, Medyesi GA, ed. Antibody structure and molecular immunology. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th v.36.

Control of antibody formation. pp 131–40. Williamson AR, et al.
In: Gergely J, Medyesi GA, ed. Antibody structure and molecular immunology. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th v.36.

Role of cyclic nucleotides in the regulation of immune responses. pp. 227–8. Braun W.
In: Kahn RH, Lands WE, ed. Prostaglandins and cyclic AMP. New York, Academic Press, 1973. QU 90 S991p 1972.

The nature and function of specific H-linked immune response genes and immune suppression genes. pp. 225–55. Benacerraf B, et al.
In: Katz DH, Benacerraf B, ed. The role of products of the histocompatibility gene complex in immune responses. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WQ 504 R745 1975. (43 ref.)

Functional analysis of Ia antigens in relation to genetic control of the immune response. pp. 257–82. McDevitt HO.
In: Katz DH, Benacerraf B, ed. The role of products of the histocompatibility gene complex in immune responses. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WQ 504 R745 1975. (31 ref.)

Immune responses of mice against modified random polymers of amino acids, and implications in gene control. pp. 297–306. Maurer PH, et al.
In: Katz DH, Benacerraf B, ed. The role of products of the histocompatibility gene complex in immune responses. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WQ 504 R745 1975.

H-2 linked immune response genes: multiplicity and functional complementation. pp. 283–7. Melchers I, et al.
In: Katz DH, Benacerraf B, ed. The role of products of the histocompatibility gene complex in immune responses. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WQ 504 R745 1975.

The nature of antigen specific T cell factors involved in the genetic regulation of immune responses. pp. 485–511. Mozes E.
In: Katz DH, Benacerraf B, ed. The role of products of the histocompatibility gene complex in immune responses. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WQ 504 R745 1975.

Stimulation of antibody responses in vitro by antigen–bearing syngeneic and allogeneic macrophages. pp. 391–401. Pierce CW, et al.
In: Katz DH, Benacerraf B, ed. The role of products of the histocompatibility gene complex in immune responses. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WQ 504 R745 1975.

Macrophage–T lymphocyte interaction: the cellular basis for genetic control of antigen recognition. pp. 335–53. Rosenthal AS, et al.
In: Katz DH, Benacerraf B, ed. The role of products of the histocompatibility gene complex in immune responses. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WQ 504 R745 1975. (26 ref.)

Gram–negative rod bacteremia in cancer patients. A review with emphasis on the antibody response. pp. 39–47. Zinner SH, et al.
In: Klastersky J, ed. Infections in cancer chemotherapy. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. QZ 267 S987i 1975. (64 ref.)

Antigens of semen and auto–immunity against spermatozoa in inferetile men. pp. 249–69. Hekman A, et al.
In: Mancini RE, Martini L, ed. Male fertility and sterility. London, Academic Press, 1974. W3 PR945R v.5 1974. (137 ref.)

The immune response to protein and protein–conjugated antigens and the possible consequences of resultant in vivo reactions. pp. 11–31. Butler JE.
In: Nieschlag E, ed. Immunization with hormones in reproduction research. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. (59 ref.)

Roles of cellular and humoral immunity in malignancy. pp. 909–16. Linna TJ, et al.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r. (54 ref.)

Collaboration of allogeneic T and B lymphocytes in the primary antibody response to sheep erythrocytes in vitro. pp. 375–83. Heber–Katz E, et al.
In: Oppenheim JJ, Rosenstreich DL, ed. Mitogens in immunobiology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 605.2 M684 1975.

Role of mitogenic components of thymus–independent antigens. pp. 291–311. Möller G, et al.
In: Oppenheim JJ, Rosenstreich DL, ed. Mitogens in immunobiology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 605.2 M684 1975.

Activation of normal and defective B lymphocytes by thymus–independent antigens. pp. 313–24. Mosier DE, et al.
In: Oppenheim JJ, Rosenstreich DL, ed. Mitogens in immunobiology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 605.2 M684 1975.

Genetic control of B–lymphocyte function in the CBA/N mouse strain: a model for examining the mechanism of B–lymphocyte activation. pp. 325–35. Scher I, et al.
In: Oppenheim JJ, Rosenstreich DL, ed. Mitogens in immunobiology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 605.2 M684 1975.

Advantages of using rats as antiserum producers to human prolactin. pp. 102–4. Kwa HG, et al.
In: Pasteels JL, et al., ed. Human prolactin. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 n.308 1973. (3 ref.)

The serum immunoglobulins and coproantibody formation in infants after artificial intestinal colonization with E. coli 083 and oral lysozyme administration. pp. 90–100. Lodinova R, et al.
In: Robbins JB, et al., ed. New approaches for inducing natural immunity to pyogenic organisms. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. QW 700 S989n 1973.

V. Cellular basis for antibody biosynthesis to polysaccharides. Cellular basis of antipolysaccharide antibody formation. pp. 157–66. Paul WE.
In: Robbins JB, et al., ed. New approaches for inducing natural immunity to pyogenic organisms. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. QW 700 S989n 1973. (42 ref.)

The immunological response of humans to the capsular polysaccharide of Haemophilus influenzae, type b. pp. 73–3. Smith DH, et al.
In: Robbins JB, et al., ed. New approaches for inducing natural immunity to pyogenic organisms. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. QW 700 S989n 1973.

The effect of irradiated thymus grafts from normal litter mates, NZB and BALB/c mice on the immune response of nude mice. pp. 167–73. Blankwater MJ, et al.
In: Rygaard J, Povlsen CO, ed. Proceedings of the first international workshop on nude mice. Stuttgart, Verlag, 1974. W3 IN9327 1973p.

Functional characteristics of lymphocyte populations from nude mice: requirements for antibody–formation in vitro. pp. 77–87. Gisler RH, et al.
In: Rygaard J, Povlsen CO, ed. Proceedings of the first international workshop on nude mice. Stuttgart, Verlag, 1974. W3 IN9327 1973p.

Secondary antibody response and germinal center development in nude mice reconstituted with thymus cells. pp. 155–9. Jacobson EB, et al.
In: Rygaard J, Povlsen CO, ed. Proceedings of the first international workshop on nude mice. Stuttgart, Verlag, 1974. W3 IN9327 1973p.

Immune responses in nude mice injected with thymus cell suspensions or grafted with neonatal thymus. pp. 149–54. Kindred B, et al.
In: Rygaard J, Povlsen CO, ed. Proceedings of the first international workshop on nude mice. Stuttgart, Verlag, 1974. W3 IN9327 1973p.

Premature autoimmune processes in nude mice. pp. 235–42. Pantelouris EM.
In: Rygaard J, Povlsen CO, ed. Proceedings of the first international workshop on nude mice. Stuttgart, Verlag, 1974. W3 IN9327 1973p.

The nude (nu/nu) mouse as a model of thymus and T–lymphocyte deficiency. pp. 127–39. Pritchard H, et al.
In: Rygaard J, Povlsen CO, ed. Proceedings of the first international workshop on nude mice. Stuttgart, Verlag, 1974. W3 IN9327 1973p. (70 ref.)

Analysis of 'thymus–independent' immune responses using nude mice. pp. 95–103. Reed ND, et al.
In: Rygaard J, Povlsen CO, ed. Proceedings of the first international workshop on nude mice. Stuttgart, Verlag, 1974. W3 IN9327 1973p.

Differences in immune response of mice to sheep red blood cells as a function of circadian phase. pp. 329–35. Fernandes G, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Inductive changes in chromatins of splenic cells after in vivo antigenic stimulation in mice. pp. 307–17. Chaudhuri SN, et al.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.

Activation of lymphocytes by antigen and mitogen. pp. 213–34. Coutinho A, et al.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.

Role of vitamin A and protein–calorie undernutrition in immunity and infection. pp. 283–6. Krishnan S, et al.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.

The role of the immune response in oncogenesis. Jeejeebhoy HF. **In Vitro** 11(3):166–72, May–Jun 75

Induction of the immune response to cell surface antigens in vitro. Manson LA, et al. **In Vitro** 11(4):186–204, Jul–Aug 75

Evaluation of immune response to single dose schedule of TAB vaccine. Gnanadesikan S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(11):1577–82, Nov 75

Aleutian disease of mink: production of 14C–labeled antiviral antibodies by mink lymphoid cells in vitro. Bloom ME. **Infect Immun** 13(1):281–3, Jan 76

Depression of contact sensitivity and enhancement of antibody response in Pseudomonas aeruginosa–infected mice. Campa M, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(6):1252–7, Dec 75

Arthritis of mice induced by Mycoplasma pulmonis: humoral antibody and lymphocyte responses of CBA mice. Cole BC, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(5):1083–92, Nov 75

Sequential appearance of salivary antibodies after oral immunization of axenic mice. Ebersole JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(2):353–9, Aug 75

Antitoxic immunity in experimental cholera: protection, and serum and local antibody responses in rabbits after enteral and parenteral immunization. Holmgren J, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(6):1331–40, Dec 75

Modified polyriboinosinic–polyribocytidylic acid, an immunological adjuvant. Houston WE, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(1):318–9, Jul 76

Formation of cross–reacting antibodies against cellular and extracellular lipoteichoic acid of Streptococcus mutans BHT. Knox KW, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(3):647–52, Mar 76

Response to primary infection with Herpesvirus saimiri in immunosuppressed juvenile and newborn squirrel monkeys. Martin LN, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(3):528–35, Sep 75

Adjuvant effect of Bordetella pertussis vaccine to sheep erythrocytes: enhancement of antibody formation by using subcutaneous administration of adjuvant and antigen. Murgo AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(5):969–77, Nov 75

Neutralizing antibody responses to varicella–zoster virus. Schmidt NJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(3):606–13, Sep 75

Responses of mice immunized with influenza virus by serosol and parenteral routes. Scott GH, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(3):696–703, Mar 76

Humoral immunity to gram–negative bacillary infections in experimental animals and man. McCabe WR. **Infection** 3(2):115–8, 1975

Ontogenetic aspects of sexual dimorphism and the primary immune response to sheep erythrocytes in hamsters from prepuberty through senescence. Blazkovec AA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(1):55–67, 1976

Mast cell and anaphylactic antibody responses in inbred rats to syngeneic fibrosarcomas. Broom BC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(5):627–31, 1975

Structure and biological functions of human IgD. V. Insulin antibodies of the IgD class in sera from some diabetic patients. Lertora JJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(5):597–606, 1975

Interaction of cholera toxin and toxin derivatives with lymphocytes. II. Modulating effects of cholera toxin on in vivo humoral and cellular immune responses. Lindholm L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(5):555–73, 1976

Chemical modification of crude timothy grass pollen extract. I. Antigenicity and immunogenicity changes following amino group modification. Moran DM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(6):693–708, 1976

Modulation of the immune response by passive antibodies. II. Effects of passive anti–hapten and anti–carrier antibodies on the immune response to a sustained antigenic stimulation. Neveu PJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(2):238–44, 1976

Induction and suppression of reagins in the neonatal mouse. Ngan J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(3):311–9, 1976

Formation of homocytotropic antibodies with penicilloyl specificity in the rabbit. Rodell AK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(2):156–67, 1976

Regulation of antibody formation in chickens escaping from tolerance to human serum albumin. Salerno A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(4):530–9, 1975

Subclass typing of IgG antibodies formed by grass pollen–allergic patients during immunotherapy. van der Giessen M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(5):625–40, 1976

Chemical modification of crude timothy grass pollen extract. II. Class and specificity of antibodies induced by chemically modified timothy grass pollen extract. Wheeler AW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(6):709–28, 1976

Experimental hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Humoral and cell–mediated immune response of cattle to Micropolyspora faeni and clinical response to aerosol challenge. Wilkie BN. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(3):359–73, 1976

Production of guinea pig IgG1 homocytotropic antibodies to hapten–conjugated homologous serum albumin with different adjuvant combinations. Wong DT, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(2):155–63, 1976

Humoral cytotoxicity in melanoma patients and its correlation with the extent and course of the disease. Canevari S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(5):722–9, 15 Nov 75

Vaccination against feline leukaemia virus using a cell membrane antigen system. Jarrett W, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(1):134–41, 15 Jul 75

In vitro synthesis of tumor–specific factors with blocking and antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADC) activities. Nelson K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(6):932–41, 15 Dec 75

Humoral reactions in syngeneic hosts against tumor cell surface incomplete saccharide moieties. Tanino T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(6):730–5, 15 Jun 76

Production of anti–M. leprae antibodies in man and mice under the impairment of cell mediated immunity. Abe M, et al. **Int J Lepr** 44(1–2):234–42, Jan–Jun 76

Immunological response of the rat to infection with Taenia taeniaeformis: protective antibody response to implanted parasites. Musoke AJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 6(3):265–9, Jun 76

Immunochemistry of collagens and procollagens. Furthmayr H, et al. **Int Rev Connect Tissue Res** 7:61–99, 1976 (162 ref.)

Cross–protection between Tacaribe complex viruses. Presence of neutralizing antibodies against Junin virus (Argentine hemorrhagic fever) in guinea pigs infected with Tacaribe virus. Weissenbacher MC, et al. **Intervirology** 6(1):42–9, 1975–1976

In vitro demonstration of cytotoxic antibodies and their possible role in corneal graft rejections. Binder PS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(6):481–4, Jun 76

Failure to induce hypersensitivity reactions to opaque contrast media analogs in guinea pigs. Dunn CR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 10(4):317–22, Jul–Aug 75

Proceedings: Evidence for cooperation of T and B cells in fish. Avtalion RR, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1385, Dec 75

Proceedings: Lack of inverse relationship between the net charge of thymus–independent immunogens and the responding spleen cells. Falkenberg F, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1377, Dec 75

Proceedings: Development of IgM and IgG antibody response in newborn and young mice. Friedman D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1376, Dec 75

Proceedings: Comparison of the immune response potential to T–dependent and T–independent synthetic polypeptides in newborn mice. Hardy B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1377, Dec 75

Proceedings: Specificity and characterization of T cell cooperative factors involved in the response to synthetic poplypeptides. Isac R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1385, Dec 75

Proceedings: Mouse immune response to trinitrophenylated red cells. Naor D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1377–8, Dec 75

Proceedings: The immune response potential of inbred mouse strains to two ordered peptides of tyrosine and glutamic acid as compared with their response to random (T,G)–A—L. Schwartz M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1376–7, Dec 75

Expression of major histocompatibility complex antigens on different cell types. Staines NA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1319–30, Dec 75

Proceedings: Immunopharmacology of a potent opiate, fentanyl. Development of radioimmunoassay and prevention of effects by immunologic means. Torten M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1395, Dec 75

Proceedings: Recent studies with the methanol extraction residue fraction of tubercle bacilli (MER): efficacy of distal administration against solid tumors of experimental animals, and stimulation of cellular immunologic responsiveness in cancer patients. Weiss DW, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1397, Dec 75

Allergenicity and immunogenicity of Basidiomycetes. Lopez M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(5):480–8, May 76

Role of a lipopolysaccharide gene for immunogenicity of the enterobacterial common antigen. Schmidt G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):579–86, May 76

Enzyme-linked immunoassay. II. A simple method for synthesis of the rabbit antibody-beta-D-galactosidase complex and its general applicability. Kato K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(2):423–5, Aug 75

Immunological studies in murine osteosarcoma. Immunogenicity, growth kinetics, and immunotherapy. Miller CW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(3):312–7, Apr 76

Cellular and humoral immune response analysis of bone-allografted rats. Muscolo DL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(6):826–32, Sep 76

Immunogenicity of virus-induced rat osteosarcoma. Urovitz EP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(3):308–11, Apr 76

Secondary drug failure occurring during chronic treatment with LHRH: appearance of an antibody. Van Loon GR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(3):640–3, Sep 75

Homozygous human C3 deficiency. The role of C3 in antibody production, C-1s-induced vasopermeability, and cobra venom-induced passive hemolysis. Alper CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(1):222–9, Jan 76

Quantitation of immunocompetence in Hodgkin's disease. Faguet GB. **J Clin Invest** 56(4):951–7, Oct 75

Pathogenesis of shigella diarrhea. Serum anticytotoxin antibody response produced by toxigenic and nontoxigenic Shigella dysenteriae 1. Keusch GT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(1):194–202, Jan 76

Circulating polyribophosphate in Hemophilus influenzae, type b meningitis. Correlation with clinical course and antibody response. O'Reilly RJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(4):1012–22, Oct 75

Antibody response to Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Kenyon RH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(5):513–8, May 76

Attenuated influenza A vaccine (Alice) in an adult population: vaccine-related illness, serum and nasal antibody production, and intrafamily transmission. Minor TE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(5):403–9, Nov 75

Antibody response of patients with malignancies to bacteremia with gram-negative bacteria. Surgalla MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(3):298–301, Mar 75

Demonstration of an alloimmune response to embryonic enamel matrix proteins. Schonfeld SE. **J Dent Res** 54 Spec no C:C72–7, Oct 75

Antibody response of C3H in equilibrium (CKB X CWB)F1 tetraparental mice to poly-L(Tyr,Glu)-poly-D,L-Ala-poly-L-Lys immunization. Bechtol KB, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(1):123–44, 1 Jul 76

Antibody response of rabbit blood lymphocytes in vitro. Kinetics, clone size, and clonotype analysis in response to streptococcal group polysaccharide antigens. Braun DG, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(2):360–71, 1 Feb 76

Experimental amyloidosis: the inducer is a polyclonal B-cell activator to which susceptibility is under genetic control. Britton S. **J Exp Med** 142(6):1564–9, 1 Dec 75

Cell interactions in the suppression of in vitro antibody responses. Calkins CE, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(6):1421–8, 1 Jun 76

Separation of helper T cells from suppressor T cells expressing different Ly components. II. Activation by antigen: after immunization, antigen-specific suppressor and helper activities are mediated by distinct T-cell subclasses. Cantor H, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(6):1391–40, 1 Jun 76

Inhibition of antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity and immunoglobulin synthesis by an antiserum prepared against a human B-cell Ia-like molecule. Chess L, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(1):113–22, 1 Jul 76

Genetic control of specific immune suppression. I. Experimental conditions for the stimulation of suppressor cells by the copolymer L-glutamic acid50-L-tyrosine50 (GT) in nonresponder BALB/c mice. Debré P, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(6):1436–46, 1 Dec 75

Inclusion group systems and cis-trans effects in responses controlled by the two complementing Ir-GLphi genes. Dorf ME, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(4):889–96, 1 Apr 76

The effect of anti-mu suppression of gammaM and gammaG on the production of gammaE. Dwyer JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(4):781–90, 1 Apr 76

Suppressor cells: dependence on assay conditions for functional activity. Eardley DD, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(5):1211–9, 1 May 76

The synthesis and secretion of immunoglobulins by lymphoid cells in the sheep. The primary response to salmonella lipopolysaccharide. English LS, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(3):586–603, 1 Sep 76

Activation of human B lymphocytes. I. Direct plaque-forming cell assay for the measurement of polyclonal activation and antigenic stimulation of human B lymphocytes. Fauci AS, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(3):674–84, 1 Sep 76

Antigen-initiated B-lymphocyte differentiation. VIII. Sedimentation velocity and buoyant density characterization of virgin antibody-forming cell progenitors in the adoptive immune response of unprimed CBA mice to 4-hydroxy-3-iodo-5-nitrophenylacetic acid-polymerized bacterial flagellin antigen. Fidler JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(5):1220–38, 1 May 76

Ontogeny of B-lymphocyte function. II. Ability of endotoxin to increase the heterogeneity of affinity of the immune response of B lymphocytes from fetal mice. Goidl EA, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(6):1503–20, 1 Jun 76

Collaboration of allogeneic T and B lymphocytes in the primary antibody response to sheep erythrocytes in vitro. Heber-Katz E, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(4):928–35, 1 Oct 75

T-cell regulation of antibody responses: demonstration of allotype-specific helper T cells and their specific removal by suppressor T cells. Herzenberg LA, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(2):330–44, 1 Aug 76

T-cell-deficient mice produce more antihapten antibodies against syngeneic than against allogeneic erythrocyte conjugates. Koskimies S, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(2):467–75, 1 Aug 76

Loss of suppressor T cells in adult NZB/NZW mice. Krakauer RS, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(3):663–73, 1 Sep 76

Murine B-cell subpopulations responsive to T-dependent and T-independent antigens. Lewis GK, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(2):382–97, 1 Aug 76

Induction of an antibody response in cultures of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Luzzati AL, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(3):573–85, 1 Sep 76

Suppression of reaginic antibody (IgE) formation in mice by treatment with anti-mu antiserum. Manning DD, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(1):288–92, 1 Jul 76

The requirement for C3 receptors on the precursors of 19S and 7S antibody-forming cells. Mason DW. **J Exp Med** 143(5):1111–21, 1 May 76

In vitro tolerance induction of neonatal murine B cells. Metcalf ES, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(6):1327–40, 1 Jun 76

The allogeneic bisection of carrier-specific enhancement of monoclonal B-cell responses. Pierce SK, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(5):1165–79, 1 Nov 75

Requirement for persistent extracellular antigen in cultures of antigen-binding B lymphocytes. Pike BL, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(2):568–71, 1 Aug 76

Expression of Ia antigens on hapten-specific B cells. I. Delineation of B-cell subpopulations. Press JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(2):414–27, 1 Aug 76

In vitro studies of the rabbit immune system. V. Suppressor T cells activated by concanavalin A block the proliferation, not the induction of antierythrocyte plaque-forming cells. Redelman D, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(4):919–36, 1 Apr 76

Leukemia in AKR mice. I. Effects of leukemic cells on antibody-forming potential of syngeneic and allogeneic normal cells. Roman JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(3):482–96, 1 Mar 76

Modulation of regulatory mechanisms operative in the cyclical production of antibody. Romball CG, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(3):497–510, 1 Mar 76

Fc receptor-mediated inhibition of murine B-lymphocyte activation. Ryan JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(3):768–75, 1 Sep 76

X-linked B-lymphocyte immune defect in CBA/N mice. II. Studies of the mechanisms underlying the immune defect. Scher I, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(3):637–50, 1 Sep 75

The requirement for two complementing Ir-GLphi immune response genes in the T-lymphocyte proliferative response to poly-(Glu53Lys36Phe11). Schwartz RH, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(4):897–905, 1 Apr 76

The ontogeny of antigen-specific T cells. Silverstein AM, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(3):802–4, 1 Sep 75

Effect of recent antigen priming on adoptive immune responses. IV. Antigen-induced selective recruitment of recirculating lymphocytes to the spleen demonstrable with a microculture system. Sprent J, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(6):1289–98, 1 Jun 76

Helper function of T cells depleted of alloantigen-reactive lymphocytes by filtration through irradiated F1 hybrid recipients. I. Failure to collaborate with allogeneic B cells in a secondary response to sheep erythrocytes measured in vivo. Sprent J, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(3):616–26, 1 Sep 76

Properties of antigen-specific suppressive T-cell factor in the regulation of antibody response of the mouse. I. In vivo activity and immunochemical characterization. Takemori T, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(5):1241–53, 1 Nov 75

Properties of the antigen-specific suppressive T-cell factor in the regulation of antibody response of the mouse. III. Dual gene control of the T-cell-mediated suppression of the antibody response. Taniguchi M, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(1):20–31, 1 Jul 76

Separation of helper and suppressor T lymphocytes on a ficoll velocity sedimentation gradient. Tse H, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(5):1199–210, 1 May 76

Suppression of IgE antibody production in SJL mice. I. Nonspecific suppressor T cells. Watanabe N, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(4):833–45, 1 Apr 76

Genetic regulation of the antibody response to H-2Db alloantigens in mice. II. Tolerance to non-H-2 determinants abolishes the antibody response to H-2Db in B10.A(5R) mice. Wernet D, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(1):266–71, 1 Jul 76

Genetic regulation of the antibody response to H-2Db alloantigens in mice. III. Inhibition of the IgG Response to noncongenic cells by preimmunization with congenic cells. Wernet D, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(3):655–61, 1 Sep 76

Heterogeneity of murine regulatory T cells. I. Subpopulations of amplifier and suppressor T cells. Whisler RL, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(2):398–413, 1 Aug 76

Humoral immune responses in Rana catesbiana frogs and tadpoles. Pross SH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 197(1):97–104, Jul 76

Studies on immune competence in the rat: changes with age, sex, and strain. Bilder GE. **J Gerontol** 30(6):641–6, Nov 75

Studies on Spirometra theileri (Baer, 1925) n. comb. 3. Acquired immunity to reinfection with plerocercoids in mice. Opuni EK, et al. **J Helminthol** 49(3):199–204, Sep 75

The importance of agglutinin production in mice in the determination of the definitive serotype of Bordetella pertussis. Bronne-Shanbury CJ. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(2):257–64, Apr 76

The immunogenic activity of ribosomal fractions derived from Brucella abortus. Corbel MJ. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(1):65–74, Feb 76

A new, surface-antigen-adsorbed influenza virus vaccine. I. Studies on immunogenicity in hamsters. Jennings R, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 75(3):341–52, Dec 75

Comparative trials of live attenuated and detergent split influenza virus vaccines. Mackenzie JS, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 75(3):425–43, Dec 75

A new surface-antigen-adsorbed influenza virus vaccine. II. Studies in a volunteer group. Potter CW, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 75(3):353–62, Dec 75

The response to oral poliovaccine in persons aged 16–18 years. Smith JW, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(2):235–47, Apr 76

Thymic function in NZB mice. II. Regulatory influence of a circulating thymic factor on antibody production against polyvinylpyrrolidone in NZB mice. Bach MA, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):760–4, Sep 76 **(Eng, Eng)**

Immune and antibody responses to an isolated capsid protein of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Bachrach HL, et al. **J Immunol** 115(6):1636–41, Dec 75

Aleutian disease of mink: the antibody response of sapphire and pastel mink to Aleutian disease virus. Bloom ME, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):1034–7, Oct 75

Analysis of the humoral immune response to influenza virus in vitro. Braciale TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 116(3):827–34, Mar 76

Secondary IgG responses to type III pneumococcal polysaccharide. II. Different cellular requirements for induction and elicitation. Braley-Mullen H. **J Immunol** 116(4):904–10, Apr 76

The immune response to dextran in BALB/c mice. I. Modification of 'thymus-independent' response by the T cell mitogen concanavalin A. Chen JC, et al. **J Immunol** 116(2):416–22, Feb 76

Macrophage requirement for the in vitro response to TNP Ficoll: a thymic independent antigen. Chused TM, et al. **J Immunol** 116(6):1579–81, Jun 76

The effects of antigen dose and adjuvant on the antibody response; amplification of restricted B cell clones. Civin CI, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1400–6, May 76

In vitro studies of the genetically determined unresponsiveness to thymus-independent antigens in CBA/N mice. Cohen PL, et al. **J Immunol** 116(2):301–4, Feb 76

Evidence for more than one Ia antigenic specificity on molecules determined by the I-A subregion of the mouse major histocompatibility complex. Cullen SE, et al. **J Immunol** 116(2):549–53, Feb 76

Decreased antibody response in the offspring of immunized high responder rats. Davis BK, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):1166–8, Oct 75

Genetic control of the murine cell-mediated immune response in vivo. II. H-2 linked responsiveness to the synthetic polypeptide poly(Tyr,Glu)-poly(DL-Ala)--poly(Lys). Davis S, et al. **J Immunol** 115(6):1530–2, Dec 75

Basophil-sensitizing antibody response to herpes simplex viruses in rabbits. Day RP, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):73–8, Jul 76

Synchronous regulation of VH and CH allotypes among Ig molecules in multi-heterozygous rabbits suppressed with anti-VH allotype antibody: emergence of IgA from suppression prior to IgG and IgM. Eskinazi DP, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):124–9, Jul 76

The xenogeneic effect. II. Requirement for unactivated murine T cells during restoration of immune responsiveness with xenogeneic reconstitution factor. Farrar JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):274–82, Jul 76

Circadian rhythmic plaque-forming cell response of spleens from mice immunized with SRBC. Fernandes G, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):962–6, Sep 76

Antibodies to guinea pig lymphokines. II. Suppression of delayed hypersensitivity reactions by a 'second generation' goat antibody against guinea pig lymphokines. Geczy CL, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):66–72, Jul 76

Deficient production of a thymus-dependent high affinity antibody subset in mice (CBA/N) with an X-linked B lymphocyte defect. Gershon RK, et al. **J Immunol** 117(2):701–2, Aug 76

Regulation of the immune system by synthetic polynucleotides. VI. Amplification of the immune response in young and aging mice. Han IH, et al. **J Immunol**

117(2):423–7, Aug 76
Macrophage requirements of CR– and CR+ B lymphocytes for antibody production in vitro. Hoffmann MK, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1447–51, May 76
Generation of specific helper cells and suppressor cells in vitro for the IgE and IgG antibody responses. Ishizaka K, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):40–7, Jul 76
Immunologic properties of mast cells from rats infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Ishizaka T, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):1078–83, Oct 75
In vitro immunogenicity of trinitrophenylated bacteriophage T4. I. Lack of helper cell cooperation. Jennings JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 115(5):1432–7, Nov 75
Kinetics of the antibody response to type III pneumococcal polysaccharide (SSS–III). I. Use of 125I–labeled SSS–III to study serum antibody levels, as well as the distribution and excretion of antigen after immunization. Jones JM, et al. **J Immunol** 116(1):41–51, Jan 76
Kinetics of the antibody response to type III pneumococcal polysaccharide. I. Evidence that suppressor cells function by inhibiting the recruitment and proliferation of antibody–producing cells. Jones JM, et al. **J Immunol** 116(3):647–56, Mar 76
Studies on the immune response to fixed antigens. Preferential induction of helper function with heavily trinitrophenylated sheep erythrocytes, and glutaraldehyde–treated sheep erythrocytes. Kahan M, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):16–22, Jul 76
Mechanisms of resistance against experimental Trypanosoma cruzi infection: the importance of antibodies and antibody–forming capacity in the Biozzi high and low responder mice. Kierszenbaum F, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1208–11, May 76
Regulation of antibody response in different immunoglobulin classes. I. Selective suppression of anti–DNP IgE antibody response by preadministration of DNP–coupled mycobacterium. Kishimoto T, et al. **J Immunol** 117(2):396–404, Aug 76
The effect of Bordetella pertussis on the antibody response in mice to type III pneumococcal polysaccharide. Kong AS, et al. **J Immunol** 116(4):989–93, Apr 76
Production of goat, rat, and guinea pig antisera to murine IgE. Lang GM, et al. **J Immunol** 116(3):881–3, Mar 76
Diversity of the antibody response to the different antigenic determinants on the hemagglutinin subunits of influenza viruses. Laver WG, et al. **J Immunol** 116(2):336–41, Feb 76
Suppression of reaginic antibody formation. III. Relationship between immunogenecity and tolerogenicity of hapten–carrier conjugates. Lee WY, et al. **J Immunol** 116(6):1711–8, Jun 76
Suppression of reaging antibody formation. IV. Suppression of reaginic antibodies to penicillin in the mouse. Lee WY, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):927–34, Sep 76
Enhancement of reaginic and hemagglutinating antibody production by an extract of Bordetella pertussis containing histamine sensitizing factor. Lehrer SB, et al. **J Immunol** 116(1):178–83, Jan 76
Function of 2–mercaptoethanol as a macrophage substitute in the primary immune response in vitro. Lemke H, et al. **J Immunol** 117(2):388–95, Aug 76
The humoral response of mouse spleen cells to two types of sheep erythrocytes. IV. The in vivo response to H and L SRBC and the genetic control of the production of IgM and IgG antibodies in discriminator mice. McCarthy MM, et al. **J Immunol** 116(6):1725–6, Jun 76
Genetic control of immune response against random copolymers of glutamic acid and alanine (GA) and tyrosine (GT) in inbred mice. Merryman CF, et al. **J Immunol** 116(3):739–42, Mar 76
Regulation of the antibody response to type III pneumococcal polysaccharide. V. Ontogeny of factors influencing the magnitude of the plaque–forming cell response. Morse HC 3d, et al. **J Immunol** 116(2):279–87, Feb 76
IgM–mediated, T cell–independent suppression of humoral immunity. Ordal J, et al. **J Immunol** 116(4):1182–7, Apr 76
The effect of serum inhibitor on the antigenic and mitogenic responses to E. coli bacteria. Poe WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 116(4):1129–33, Apr 76
Immune response in the hamster. VIII. Ig class differences in susceptibility to tolerance induction. Portis JL, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):835–40, Sep 76
Production of IgG antibodies and enhanced response of nude mice to DNP–AE–dextran. Rüde E, et al. **J Immunol** 116(2):527–33, Feb 76
Defining the heterogeneity of anti–tumor antibody responses. Segal GP, et al. **J Immunol** 116(6):1539–46, Jun 76
The influence of foster nursing on the survival and immunologic competence of mice and rats. Silvers WK, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):1117–21, Oct 75
Gentic control of the immune response to the Ea–2 alloantigen system of the mouse. I. The humoral antibody response. Stimpfling JH, et al. **J Immunol** 116(4):1096–8, Apr 76
Site of action of a soluble immune response suppressor (SIRS) produced by concanavalin A–activated spleen cells. Tadakuma T, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):967–72, Sep 76
Reaginic antibody formation in the mouse. VII. Induction of suppressor T cells for IgE and IgG antibody responses. Takatsu K, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1257–64, May 76
Properties of antigen–specific suppressive T cell factor in the regulation of antibody response of the mouse. II.In vitro activity and evidence for the I region gene product. Taniguchi M, et al. **J Immunol** 116(2):542–8, Feb 76
Immunogen structure and cell selection. I. Cellular requirements for the in vitro response to moderately haptenated forms of the solid–phase immunogen DNP–O–Bio–Gel–P. Trump GN. **J Immunol** 117(2):419–22, Aug 76
Antibodies specific to isoniazid and isonicotinic acid. Tse KS, et al. **J Immunol** 116(4):965–9, Apr 76
The role of circulating interferon in the modifications of immune responsiveness by mouse hepatitis virus (MHV–3). Virelizier JL, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):748–53, Sep 76
Antibody responses of mice to alkaline detoxifield lipopolysaccharide. Von Eschen KB, et al. **J Immunol** 116(1):8–11, Jan 76
Role of t lymphocytes in the humoral immune response. II. T cell–mediated regulation of antibody avidity. Warren RW, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1385–90, May 76
Suppression of antibody responses in allogeneic mice by products of lymphoid tissue. II. Lack of antigenic specificity and immunogenetic requirements of allogeneic suppressive factor (ASF). Yonkosky D, et al. **J Immunol** 116(6):1695–703, Jun 76
Suppression of antibody responses in allogeneic mice by products of lymphoid tissue. I. Allogeneic suppressive factor (ASF) from spleens repopulated with thymus cells. Yonkosky D, et al. **J Immunol** 116(6):1688–94, Jun 76
Immune response of mice to the Thy–1.1 antigen: intra–H–2 mapping of the complementary Ir–Thy–1 loci. Zaleski MB, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):814–7, Sep 76
Genetic control of the immune response in guinea pigs to the known sequence polymer (Tyr–Ala–Glu–Gly)n1,2. Zeiger AR, et al. **J Immunol** 117(2):708–10, Aug 76
Cellular specificity of plasmacytoma–induced immunosuppression. Zolla–Pazner S, et al. **J Immunol** 117(2):563–8, Aug 76
Induction of T cell response to haptens coupled to mycobacteria. Alkan SS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 10(2–3):197–206, Mar 76
Failure of Farr test in detecting IgM response to dinitrophenyl in mice. Del Guercio P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 11(1):49–53, 1976
A preparation of Fc fragment of normal mouse IgG1 for production of rabbit anti mouse IgG1 serum. Harris TN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 8(3):203–12, Sep 75
A method for producing anti–DNA antibodies in ascitic fluid of mice. Kitagawa Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 10(2–3):151–9, Mar 76
An adjuvant effect of poly A – poly U on production of antibodies to DNA in rabbits. Okuhara E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 10(2–3):177–82, Mar 76
Production and characterisation of antisera to diphenylhydantoin suitable for radioimmunoassay. Paxton JW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 10(4):317–27, 1976
Application of 125I–labelled soluble proteins in the histoautoradiographic detection of antigen and antibodies in the spleen of rabbits during primary immune response. Rodák L. **J Immunol Methods** 8(4):307–17, Oct 75
Reactions to rubella vaccine and persistence of antibody in virgin–soil populations after vaccination and wild–virus–induced immunization. Black FL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(4):393–8, Apr 76
A prospective evaluation of heterophile and Epstein–Barr virus–specific IgM antibody tests in clinical and subclinical infectious mononucleosis: Specificity and sensitivity of the tests and persistence of antibody. Evans AS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(5):546–54, Nov 75
Role of the immune response in age–dependent resistance of mice to encephalitis due to Sindbis virus. Griffin DE. **J Infect Dis** 133(4):456–64, Apr 76
Biological properties of the M–44 strain of Coxiella burneti. Johnson JW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(3):334–8, Mar 76
Experimental infection of marmosets with a cytomegalovirus of human origin. Nigida SM Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(5):582–6, Nov 75
Host immune responses after administration of inactivated Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus vaccines. I. Description and characterization of adoptive transfer by immune spleen cells. Rabinowitz SG. **J Infect Dis** 134(1):30–8, Jul 76
Host immune responses after administration of inactivated Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus vaccines. II. Kinetics of neutralizing antibody responses in donors and adoptively immunized recipients. Rabinowitz SG. **J Infect Dis** 134(1):39–47, Jul 76
Neutralizing antibody and lymphocyte–mediated, colony–forming inhibition responses to measles infection in Cercopithecus aethiops monkeys. Rustigian R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(5):511–9, Nov 75
Influenza virus subunit vaccines. II. Immunogenicity and original antigenic sin in humans. Webster RG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(1):48–58, Jul 76
Host factors and antibody response Haemophilus influenza type b meningitis and epiglottitis. Whisnant JK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(4):448–55, Apr 76
Humoral and cellular immune responses to an envelope–associated antigen of herpes simplex virus. Zaia JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(6):660–6, Dec 75
The feasibility of altering the immunogenicity of grafts. Billingham RE. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(1):149–59, Jul 76 (73 ref.)
Interactions between T and B lymphocytes in immune responses. Katz DH. **J Invest Dermatol** 65(4):347–52, Oct 75
Characterization of the antibody response to type 12 M protein of group A streptococcus. Noble RC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(5):713–21, Nov 75
In vivo host immune to a tumor–specific transplantation antigen induced by Rous sarcoma virus. Bellone CJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(1):79–82, Jan 76
Natural and experimentally induced antibodies to defined mammalian type–C virus proteins in primates. Charman HP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(6):1419–24, Dec 75
Humoral immune responses of cats to feline leukemia virus: comparison of responses to the major structural protein p30 and to a virus–specific cell membrane antigen (FOCMA). Charman HP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(4):859–61, Apr 76
Feline oncornavirus–associated cell membrane antigen. V. Humoral immune response to virus and cell membrane antigens in cats inoculated with Gardner–Arnstein feline sarcoma virus. Schaller JP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(6):1373–8, Dec 75
Immunosuppression induced in vitro by cell–free extracts of Friend leukemia virusinfected splenocytes. Specter S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(1):143–7, Jan 76
Humoral antibody response and tumor transplantation resistance elicited by fetal tissues in mice. Ting CC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(2):401–4, Feb 76
Immunogenicity of the parenteral stages of Trichinella spiralis. Ruitenberg EJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(1):164–6, Feb 76
Immunity to monomorphic Trypanosoma brucei: humoral response. Zahalsky AC, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(1):15–9, Feb 76
Letter: Immune response in iron–deficient children. Chandra RK. **J Pediatr** 88(4 Pt. 1):698–9, Apr 76
Chronic cytomegalovirus infection, immunodeficiency, and monoclonal gammopathy–antigen–driven malignancy? Groshong T, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(2):217–23, Feb 76
Letter: Immune response in iron–deficient children. Macdougall IG, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(4 Pt. 1):697–8, Apr 76
Reactions and serologic responses in young children and infants after administration of inactivated monovalent influenza A vaccine. Marine WM, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(1):26–30, Jan 76
Letter: Smooth muscle antibody in children with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Michalak T, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(6 Pt 1):1005, Dec 75
Development of the capacity to produce specific antibody to an ingested food antigen in the premature infant. Rieger CH, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(4):515–8, Oct 75
Colonization by Enterobacteriaceae of the respiratory tract of children with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas and their antibody response. Seidmon EJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(4):528–33, Oct 75
Exaggerated antibody response following rubella vaccination in a child with sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy. Sumaya CV, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(1):81–3, Jul 76
Letter: Immune response in iron–deficient children. Suskind RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(4 Pt. 1):696–7, Apr 76
Clinical reactions and serologic response following inactivated monovalent influenza type B vaccine in young children and infants. Wright PF, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(1):31–5, Jan 76
The production and characterization of antibodies reactive with meperidine. Wainer BH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(1):163–70, Apr 76
The production and characterization of antibodies reactive with meperidine. Wainer BH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(3):734–43, Jun 76
Macrophage function in the development of immunocompetence and in immunodeficiency. Blaese RM. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 20(1):67–70, Jul 76
Sensitivity to androgen and the immune response: immunoglobulin levels in two strains of mice, one with high and one with low target organ responses to androgen. Cohn DA, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 20(1):1–10, Jul 76
Studies on the role of macrophages in the antibody response of mice: stimulation of T cell–dependent antibody responses by tolerogenic soluble antigen trapped by macrophages. Nakano K, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 19(6):347–60, Jun 76
Studies on the role of macrophages in the antibody response of mice: the relationship between the immunogenicity of different forms of antigen and the mode of antigen handling by macrophages. Nakano K. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 19(6):361–74, Jun 76
Restoration of immunocompetency by lymphocyte transfusion. Roth JA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 7(1):63–6, 1975
The augmentation of concomitant tumor immunity with RNA. Wang BS, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(3):183–94, Mar 76
A possible mechanism for the synthesis of antibodies. Harris G, et al. **J Theor Biol** 58(2):417–23, 21 May 76
Immunological response to tetanus toxoid during a schistosomal infection in mice. Brito IV, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 79(7):161–3, Jul 76
The interaction of host immunocompetence and tumor aggressiveness in superficial bladder carcinoma. Decenzo JM, et al. **J Urol** 115(3):262–3, Mar 76
Production of antibody to individual polypeptides derived from purified hepatitis B surface antigen. Dreesman GR, et al. **J Virol** 16(3):508–15, Sep 75
Characterization of the type and group specificities of the immune response in mice to murine leukemia viruses. Ihle JN, et al. **J Virol** 18(1):124–31, Apr 76
Autologous immune responses to the major oncornavirus

polypeptides in unmanipulated AKR/J mice. Oldstone MB, et al. **J Virol** 18(1):176–81, Apr 76

Problems associated with rabies preexposure prophylaxis. Garner WR, et al. **JAMA** 235(11):1131–2, 15 Mar 76

Immunological reactions involving leukocytes: II. Studies of a patient with multiple transfusion–induced allogeneic antibodies to leukocytes. Bilezikian SB, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 138(3):73–8, Mar 76

The mode of action of mycobacterial adjuvants. III. The clonal nature of antibody formation and the effect of mycobacterial adjuvant on antibody–forming cell clones. Koashi O, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(4):247–53, Aug 75

Temporal analysis of cellular cytotoxicity and humoral factors during progession and regression of Rous sarcomas in Japanese quails. Hayami M, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 29(1):11–24, Feb 76

Cell–mediated and humoral immunity in mice: cross reaction between lysozyme and S–carboxymethylated lysozyme studied by a modified footpad test. Sugimoto M, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(1):23–35, Feb 75

Strain differences in the immunogenicity of aggregated human IgG and the adjuvant action of lipopolysaccharide on the low–responder strain of mice. Fujiwara M, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(2):141–6, Apr 76

Immunosuppressive effect of bacterial lipopolysaccharide on antibody response. Nakano M, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(1):53–8, Feb 76

Microbial adjuvant and autoimmunity. I. Induction of antibody responses to syngeneic tissue extracts in mice treated with capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Nakashima I, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(1):13–8, Feb 75

Adjuvant action of capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella pneumoniae on antibody response. IV. The roles of antigen and adjuvant for induction of primary and secondary antibody responses and for development of immunological memory to bovine serum albumin. Nakashima I, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(4):277–85, Aug 75

Effect of bacterial lipopolysaccharides on anti–trinitrophenyl antibody–producing cells. Nonspecific modification of the affinity at the cellular level. Saito T, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(6):419–25, Dec 75

In vitro reconstitution of anti–sheep erythrocyte antibody response of T cell–depleted spleen cells by allogeneic T cells or by factors derived from them. Tadakuma T, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(4):287–98, Aug 75

Relation between enhanced antibody responses elicited by adjuvant injection and those elicited by secondary antigenic stimulation. Tanabe MJ, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(4):299–307, Aug 75

Identification of immunoglobulins in chicken eggs and their antibody activity. Yamamoto H. **Jpn J Vet Res** 23(3):117, Jul 75

Reaginic antibody productions in rabbits and rats infected with Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Yoshimura K, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(1):33–40, Feb 76

Immunogenicity of Escherichia coli O antigen in upper urinary tract infection. Whitworth JA, et al. **Kidney Int** 8(5):316–9, Nov 75

Letter: Antibody production in Goodpasture's syndrome. Branda RF. **Lancet** 1(7969):1134, 22 May 76

Letter: Immunocompetence in low–birth–weight infants after intrauterine malnutrition. Chandra RK. **Lancet** 2(7893):1393–4, 7 Dec 74

Enhanced antibody responses in active chronic hepatitis: relation to HLA–B8 and HLA–B12 and porto–systemic shunting. Galbraith RM, et al. **Lancet** 1(7966):930–4, 1 May 76

Letter: Antibody production in preclinical Hodgkin's disease. Jones JV, et al. **Lancet** 1(7950):92–3, 10 Jan 76

Letter: Enhanced antibody responses in active chronic hepatitis. Scott B, et al. **Lancet** 2(7976):96, 10 Jul 76

Editorial: Prevention of rhesus immunization in Australia. **Med J Aust** 2(7):241, 16 Aug 75

Breakthrough rhesus sensitization in spite of anti–D gamma globulin given throughout pregnancy. Baker JW. **Med J Aust** 2(7):259–60, 16 Aug 75

Prevention of rhesus immunization in Australia. The first seven years. Davey MG. **Med J Aust** 2(7):263–7, 16 Aug 75

Letter: Complications of amniocentesis. Davey MG. **Med J Aust** 1(16):594, 17 Apr 76

Antibody response to one and two doses of influenza virus subunit vaccine. Feery BJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(7):186, 188–9, 14 Feb 76

Antibody response to poliovirus immunization in childhood leukemia. Bosu SK, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1(3):217–25, 1975

Statistical probability applied in the study of the thyroid of immunized rats. Constantinescu E, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 22(3):215–20, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Relationships between specialized cells, capillaries, and intermediary cytofibrillary elements. VIIth note. Epitheliocapillary relationships in hypothysis and thyroid during experimentally conditioned immunity. Mârza VD. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 22(2):63–78, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Self–tolerance and autoimmunity in the thyroid. Allison AC. **N Engl J Med** 295(15):821–7, 7 Oct 76

HL–A antigens and antibody response after influenza A vaccination. Decreased response associated with HL–A type W16. Spencer MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(1):13–6, 1 Jan 76

Separation of suppressor and killer T cells by surgace phenotype. Beverley PC, et al. **Nature** 262(5568):495–7, 5 Aug 76

Different Ly antigen phenotypes of in vitro induced helper and suppressor cells. Feldmann M, et al. **Nature** 258(5536):614–6, 18 Dec 75

Suppression of adoptive antibody responses by addition of spleen cells from agammaglobulinaemic chickens 'immunised' with histocompatible bursa cells. Grebenau MD, et al. **Nature** 260(5546):46–8, 4 Mar 76

Nude mice from homozygous nude parents show smaller PFC responses to sheep erythrocytes than nude mice from heterozygous mothers. Hale ML, et al. **Nature** 260(5546):44–5, 4 Mar 76

Induction of autoantibodies to red blood cells by polyclonal B–cell activators. Hammarström L, et al. **Nature** 263(5572):60–1, 2 Sep 76

T–cell activation in murine malaria. Jayawardena AN, et al. **Nature** 258(5531):149–51, 13 Nov 75

Continuous cultures of fused cells secreting antibody of predefined specificity. Köhler G, et al. **Nature** 256(5517):495–7, 7 Aug 75

Antibody response induced in vitro to the cell–surface alloantigen Thy–1. Lake P. **Nature** 262(5566):297–8, 22 Jul 76

Low doses of DNP–D–GL, a potent hapten–specific tolerogen, are immunogenic in vitro. Mosier DE. **Nature** 257(5522):141–3, 11 Sep 75

Precommitment of normal mouse peritoneal cells by erythrocyte antigens in relation to auto–antibody production. Pages J, et al. **Nature** 257(5524):316–7, 25 Sep 75

Specific afferent interference by antiserum of in vivo immunity. Ting C, et al. **Nature** 257(5529):801–2, 30 Oct 75

Low dose unresponsiveness with a thymus independent antigen. Waldmann H, et al. **Nature** 258(5537):730–1, 25 Dec 75

Cooperation across the histocompatibility barrier. Waldmann H, et al. **Nature** 258(5537):728–30, 25 Dec 75

Insulin antibody formation during long–term treatment with monocomponent and monospecies insulin. Piers DA, et al. **Neth J Med** 17(4–5):234–8, 1974

Mucosal immunity in malnutrition. **Nutr Rev** 34(3):79–80, Mar 76 (8 ref.)

Immune response of premature infants to albumin. **Nutr Rev** 34(5):138–40, May 76 (9 ref.)

Vitamin B6 deficiency and immune responses. **Nutr Rev** 34(6):188–9, Jun 76 (15 ref.)

Iron and immunocompetence. Chandra RK. **Nutr Rev** 34(5):129–32, May 76 (37 ref.)

The association of maternal lymphocytotoxic antibodies with obstetric complications. Harris RE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(3):302–4, Sep 76

Immunocompetence in advanced cancer patients prior to chemotherapy. Lehane DE, et al. **Oncology** 30(6):458–66, 1974

A comparative study on the immunogenicity of live and inactivated Salmonella typhimurium vaccines in mice. Cameron CM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 41(3):81–91, Sep 74

The production of antibodies for radioimmunoassay. Court G. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(10):859–62, Dec 75

Cells involved in the immune response. XXIX Establishment of optimal conditions for the primary and secondary immune responses by rabbit lymphoid cells in vitro. Richter M, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 42(2):73–91, 1975

Effect of breast–feeding on seroresponse of infants to oral poliovirus vaccination. John TJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(1):47–53, Jan 76

Long–term follow–up for immunity after monovalent or combined live measles, mumps, and rubella virus vaccines. Weibel RE, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(3):380–7, Sep 75

Androgens and antibody formation. Tolentino P. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1(2):209–16, 1975 (43 ref.)

The role of humoral immunity in host defence against influenza A infection in mice. Virelizier JL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(608):332–7, Jun 76

Antibody–mediated immuno–regulation in chick embryos and baby chicks. Seto F. **Poult Sci** 55(1):172–9, Jan 76

Antibody evidence for different conformational states of ADP, ATP translocator protein isolated from mitochondria. Buchanan BB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2280–4, Jul 76

Complementation of H–2–linked Ir genes in the mouse. Dorf ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3671–5, Sep 75

Production of antibodies of identical idiotype but diverse immunoglobulin classes by cells derived from a single stimulated B cell. Gearhart PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(5):1707–11, May 75

Stimulation and inhibition of anti–hapten responses in guinea pigs immunized with hybrid liposomes. Kochibe N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4582–6, Nov 75

Induction of an immune response through interaction of helper cells with an immune complex bound to the surface of B cells. Romano TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4555–8, Nov 75

Determinants of antigenic molecules responsible for genetically controlled regulation of immune responses. Schwartz M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2862–6, Aug 76

Antibody differentiation: apparent sequence identity between variable regions shared by IgA and IgG immunoglobulins. Sledge C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):923–7, Mar 76

Isoimmunization against human chorionic gonadotropin with conjugates of processed beta–subunit of the hormone and tetanus toxoid. Talwar GP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):218–22, Jan 76

Reiteration frequency of immunoglobulin light chain genes: further evidence for somatic generation of antibody diversity. Tonegawa S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):203–7, Jan 76

The antigenicity of myosin and C–protein. Offer G. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 192(1109):439–49, 16 Mar 76

Changes in blood hormone levels during the immune response. Besedovsky H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):466–70, Nov 75

Activation of T–lymphocyte helper function by brief exposure to antigen–pulsed macrophages. Jakway JP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):791–5, Dec 75

Immunoregulatory consequences of vitamin deficiencies on background plaque–forming cells in rats. Koros AM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(3):322–6, Jul 76

Immune responses of inbred guinea pigs against random terpolymers containing L glutamic acid and L alanine. Maurer PH. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):390–3, Nov 75

Restoration of leukemia virus–suppressed immunocytes in vitro by peritoneal exudate cells. Specter S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(1):163–7, Jan 76

Effects of masking H–2 and Ir gene products on the in vitro responses of cells from immunized and naive mice. Tyan ML. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(1):12–15, Jan 76

Selective suppression of immune responses. Regulation of antibody formation and cell–mediated immunity by antibody. Fitch FW. **Prog Allergy** 19:195–244, 1975

Regulation of reaginic antibody formation in animals. Tada T. **Prog Allergy** 19:122–94, 1975 (206 ref.)

Immune responses to hapten conjugates in vitro. Kontiainen S, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 8(4):507–22, Nov 75 (68 ref.)

[The fate of heterologous antigen (131I–HSA) in the organs of chickens exposed to total–body X–irradiation before a secondary antigenic stimulus (author's transl)] Proházka Z, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 16(3):331–8, 1975

The effect of intramuscular and intramammary vaccination of cows on antibody levels and resistance to intramammary infection by Staphylococcus aureus. Brock JH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(2):152–8, Sep 75

Diminished antibody response to rinderpest vaccination in cattle undergoing experimental East Coast fever. Wagner GG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(2):209–11, Sep 75

In vitro studies of the humoral immune response of mice infected with Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Favila tl, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 17(2):101–3, Apr–Jun 75

Cytoangiotopography of the rat anterior hypophysis during experimental immunogenesis. Gheorghiu T, et al. **Rev Roum Morphol Physiol** 20(2):127–42, 1974

Organ non–specific humoral immunity during ageing. Hrnčíř Z, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 18(1–2):1–81, 1975

Production and evaluation of antibodies for radioimmunoassay of secretin. Fahrenkrug J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(3):281–7, May 76

A plaque technique for assay and characterization of antibody–dependent cytotoxic effector (K) cells. Biberfeld P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(8):859–64, 1975

Antibodies against equine ALG during treatment of rejection crisis after renal allotransplantation. Birkeland SA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(4):369–72, 1975

Correction: mouse spleen cells cultured in homologous serum can indeed make primary antibodies to sheep erythrocytes. Britton S. **Scand J Immunol** 4(7):681–6, 1975

Transient impaired cell–mediated tumor immunity after acute infection with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Güttler F, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(4):327–36, 1975

IgA in secondary anti–hapten responses in vitro. Hurme M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(4):339–44, 1976

The failure of allogeneic cells to maintain an immune response in nude mice. Kindred B. **Scand J Immunol** 4(7):653–6, 1975

Antibody response in C3H mice injected with CBA lymphoid cells as detected by membrane immunofluorescent staining. Lilliehöök B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(4):321–5, 1975

Characterization of homologous anti–alpha–fetoprotein antibodies produced in rabbits. Pihko H. **Scand J Immunol** 5(3):281–5, 1976

The role of B–cell memory in secondary IgG and IgM responses. Seppälä I, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(3):213–9, 1976

Neutralizing antibodies after rubella vaccination of newly delivered women: a comparison between three vaccines. Grillner L. **Scand J Infect Dis** 7(3):169–72, 1975

Antibody formation in first and second generation offspring of nutritionally deprived rats. Chandra RK. **Science** 190(4211):289–90, 17 Oct 75

The role of thymus and bone marrow cells in immunologic competence: Part I. Blackstock R, et al. **South Med J** 69(1):97–109, Jan 76

Assessment of immunocompetence in the routine evaluation of the cancer patient. Hersh EM, et al. **South Med J** 69(3):356–9, Mar 76 (22 ref.)

Hyperalimentation and immune competence in cancer. Copeland EM 3d, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:138–40, 1975

Tumor–induced suppression of the in vitro humoral response. Lazar K, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:160–2, 1975

Diminished immune response in pregnant mice. Sasaki K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 116(4):391–2, Aug 75

Production of tissue-typing reagents in rabbits immunized with dog-spleen dry acetone powder. Leon S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 7(3):379–82, Sep 75

Regulation of immunoglobulin and antibody production by allotype suppressor T cells in mice. Herzenberg LA, et al. **Transplant Rev** 27:57–83, 1975 (18 ref.)

Genetic and functional analysis of the Ia antigens: their possible role in regulating the immune response. McDevitt HO, et al. **Transplant Rev** 30:197–235, 1976 (73 ref.)

Immunological suppression of idiotypic specificities. Nisonoff A, et al. **Transplant Rev** 27:100–34, 1975 (65 ref.)

Disordered immunologic regulation and autoimmunity. Talal N. **Transplant Rev** 31:240–63, 1976 (58 ref.)

Donor-specific cellular and humoral immunity after clinical kidney transplantation. Arnesen E, et al. **Transplantation** 21(6):489–97, Jun 76

Antibody response after single dose human alloimmunization. Bondevik H. **Transplantation** 21(1):57–65, Jan 76

The humoral responses of haemodialysis patients to antigen challenge. Castro JE, et al. **Transplantation** 22(1):18–23, Jul 76

Humoral sensitization in parous women: cytotoxic antibodies to non HL-A antigens. Ferrone S, et al. **Transplantation** 22(1):61–8, Jul 76

Humoral antibody suppression with rabbit antimouse bone marrow serum. Gozzo JJ, et al. **Transplantation** 20(3):257–60, Sep 75

Humoral antibody and cell-mediated cytotoxicity responses of mice to rat skin xenografts. Hines DL, et al. **Transplantation** 21(5):375–80, May 76

Extraembryonic tissue inhibits the immunizing capacity of foreign red cells. Kelemen E, et al. **Transplantation** 20(1):82–4, Jul 75

Constancy of cross reactivity patterns during the anti-HL-A response. Longo A, et al. **Transplantation** 20(6):503–11, Dec 75

Primary antibody response against K and D regions of the H-2a and H-2d haplotypes. Malavé I, et al. **Transplantation** 20(6):492–8, Dec 75

Blocking versus cytotoxic antibody in HL-A- and mixed lymphocyte culture-identical and nonidentical human renal transplant recipients. Miller J, et al. **Transplantation** 20(1):53–62, Jul 75

Cryopreservation of human effector cells active in antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Miller RA, et al. **Transplantation** 21(6):517–9, Jun 76

Experimental stimulation of cell-mediated immunity without concomitant stimulation of humoral immunity in graft-versus-host immunosuppressed mice. Treiber W, et al. **Transplantation** 21(5):391–8, May 76

The plasmodium berghei-infection in isogenic F1(C57B1 x DBA)-mice. II. Antibodies and antigens in the serum. Seitz HM. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(1):33–43, Mar 76

The influence of age and sex on the incidence of the 'flu' syndrome and rifampicin-dependent antibodies in patients on intermittent rifampicin for tuberculosis. **Tubercle** 56(3):173–8, Sep 75

Humoral immunity in the pig. Bourne FJ. **Vet Rec** 98(25):499–501, 19 Jun 76 (39 ref.)

Virus-induced modifications in the immunogenicity of red blood cells. Ghyka GR, et al. **Virologie** 26(2):109–15, 1975

Preparation and immunogenicity of an influenza virus hemagglutinin and neuraminidase subunit vaccine. Laver WG, et al. **Virology** 69(2):511–22, Feb 76

Preparation of red cells coated with C4 and C3 subcomponents and production of anti-C4d and anti-C3d. Freedman J, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(4):241–57, Oct 76

An unusual Rh immunization. Leonard GL, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(4):273–6, Oct 76

Differences in the immunogenicity of the HL-A antigens. Minev M. **Vox Sang** 29(6):433–9, 1975

Hemolytic disease of the newborn due to anti-N. Telischi M, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(2):109–16, 1976

Humoral and cell-mediated immunity to cytomegaloviruses. Rytel MW. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(1):63, Mar 76

Humoral antibody response and GVH reactivity with neuraminidase treated murine lymphocytes as donor cells. Adolphs HD. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(1):45–54, Sep 73

The influence of antigen-antibody-complexes on the cellular antibody-formation. Baenkler HW, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 143(3):264–70, May 72

Interferon production and immunosuppression in NDV infected hamsters. Berencsi K, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 147(5):441–8, Nov 74

Local and systemic opsonic adherent, hemagglutinating and rosette forming activity in mice induced by respiratory immunization with sheep red blood cells. Birnabaum S, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 151(1–2):69–77, Mar 76

The effect of antimacrophage serum on the primary immune response in white mice to sheep erythrocytes. Denchev V, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 147(5):431–6, Nov 74

Histometric analysis of the chicken spleen during primary immune response to soluble bovine serum albumin. II. Mathematical-histometric method for the assessment of quantitative changes of thymus-type and bursa-type lymphocytes. Fehér G, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 143(3):245–51, May 72

Studies on an immunosuppressant present in cytoplasmic preparations of beta-hemolytic streptococci. Finger H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 147(5):449–61, Nov 74

Time relationships between injection of antigen and adjuvant. V. Primary and secondary immune responses to sheep erythrocytes in mice pretreated with incomplete freund's adjuvant. Finger H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 145(3):227–41, May 73

Studies on anti-plasma cell serum. III. Immunosuppressive effect in complement deficient mice. Fuse K, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(5):454–9, Apr 74

Immune response to soluble H-2Kd antigens. Götze D, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 148(1):45–61, Nov 74

Changes in haemolytic plaque size during the primary immune response of mice. Jaroszewski J. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 144(5):472–81, Feb 73

The effects of a primary antigenic stimulus in acute and chronic glomerulonephritis of children. Kaufman DB. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 147(3):195–203, Aug 74

The effect of ethyl alcohol and beta-propiolactone inactivated vaccinia virus on the development of skin immunity and the production of hemagglutination inhibiting antibodies in guinea pigs, rabbits and monkeys. Lybing S, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 149(1):37–60, May 75

Immunogenic interrelationship between Salmonella typhi and Salmonella paratyphi A. Mates A, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(2):136–44, Nov 73

Histometric analysis of the chicken spleen during primary immune response to soluble bovine serum albumin. III. Effect of antigen dose on proliferation of immunologically competent cells using optimal and large quantities of antigen. Nagy ZA, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 143(4):323–32, May 72

Histometric analysis of the chicken spleen during primary immune response to soluble bovine serum albumin. I. Relationship between quantitative changes of thymus-type and bursa-type splenic lymphocytes and splenomegaly. Nagy ZA, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 143(3):223–44, May 72

Lymphoid cell dependence of eosinophil response to antigen. V. Evidence for the induction of separate memory cells mediating cellular and humoral responses to tetanus toxoid. Ponzio NM, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(5):405–13, Apr 74

Study on experimental vaccinia virus infection in mice with special reference to host defence mechanisms. Prasad CB, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 148(2):97–111, Nov 74

Immunologic effects of morphine in rodents, rabbits, monkeys, and cats. Ringle DA, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 151(2):126–37, Apr 76

Primary immune response following transfer of subcellular fractions of sensitized cells. Scheiffarth F, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(3):187–94, Dec 73

Characterization of a stimulating factor released by immunosuppression. Scheiffarth F, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 149(5):397–404, Jul 75

Immunological reactivity of senescent and old people actively immunized with tetanus toxoid. Solomonova K, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(1):81–90, Sep 73

Experimental pulpal immunization. I. Route of application and demonstration of immune response. Steffen C, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 152(1):42–55, Sep 76

Studies on the mechanism of specific immunological unresponsiveness. II. Immunological properties of lymphoid cells from normal, immunized and immunologically unresponsive mice transferred into lethally irradiated recipients. Tomažič V, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 151(1–2):22–31, Mar 76

The postnatal development of the white pulp in the rat spleen and the onset of immunocompetence against a thymus-independent and a thymus-dependent antigen. Veerman AJ. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 150(1):45–59, Aug 75

Studies on the effects of mitogens on the primary immune response in vitro. Warnatz H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 147(2):139–47, Jun 74

[Studies of the humoral reactivity of piglets with experimental trichinelliasis] Bratanov V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(4):76–83, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Antibody formation in swine vaccinated with a lapinized K-vaccine and serum against hog cholera] Dimitrov K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(9):40–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Adaptation and cultivation of the Perego strain of ovine smallpox virus in tissue culture and an evaluation of its immunogenic properties] Mateva V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(10):18–23, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Role of thymic humoral faktor (THF) in hemopoietic tissues and effect of thf in neonatally thymectomized mice (author's transl)] Springer O, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(2):67–76, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Immunological responsé after application of a sub-unit influenza vaccine in adults (author's transl)] Janout V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 25(2):76–81, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Relationship between the age of the child and the degree of body temperature and antibody titre after vaccination against measles] Domorázková E, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(10):468–70, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of anti-rabies antibodies by means of the indirect immunofluorescence method] Jiran E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(7):363–71, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Proceedings: Parasitic antigens implicated in the production of IgE antibody] Bout D, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):353, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Preparation and dosage of IBF produced by T cells. Effect on antibody production in vitro] Guimezanes A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):357, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Study of anti-macrophage serum and of its effect on antibody formation] Liacopoulos-Briot M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):249–65, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Immunity produced by injection of weak quantities of L3 larvae of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in rats] Luffau G, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):354, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Antibody production by mice peritoneal cell in culture. III. Autoimmunity] Pages JM, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):356–7, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Immune response to Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in the serum and intestinal secretions of rats] Poulain J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):354, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[The influence of plasmocellular tumours on the humoral immune response in mice (author's transl)] Seematter R, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(1):11–24, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibody secretion by 'in vitro' cultured MOPC-315 murine myeloma cells and study at the individual cell level (author's transl)] Weyer J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 125(6):947–58, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exchange of information between T and B cells for synthesis of specific antibodies in vivo] Kayibanda B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(20):1645–8, 13 Nov 74 **(Fre)**

[Hemagglutinating antibodies in the serum and intestinal secretions of rats infested by Nippostrongylus brasiliensis] Poulain J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(23):1933–4, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antilymphocytic alloimmunization occuring in pregnant women] Durouider JM, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(2):195–207, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibodies. Structure and biosynthesis] Bussard AE. **Maroc Med** 55(587):63–70, Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of anti-polynuclear leukocyte antibodies in the serum of patients treated with leukocyte concentrates] Coiffier B, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 16(1):151–3, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Cellular and humoral immunity during kidney failure] Devulder B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(8):647–56, Oct 75 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation mechanisms of the activity of T lymphocytes. Applications to infective and tumoral pathology. I. Delayed hypersensitivity and humoral response (author's transl)] Lagrange P. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(1):67–74, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intermolecular antigenic competition. Influence of the site of antigen injection (author's transl)] Parvaz P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(3):205–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Survival and humoral response of mice infected with Treponema pallidum (author's transl)] Salussola D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(4):245–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-transfusion HL-A alloimmunization in acute leukemia] Jeannet M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(47):1590–1, 22 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autoimmune phenomena in D-penicillamine therapy] Kolarz G, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 2(4):130–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the antigenicity of synthetic ACTH (beta1-24-corticotropin) in normal subjects (author's transl)] Mauff G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(11):1823–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic studies in patients with lupus erythematosus using brucella antigens] Beckmann I, et al. **Dermatol Wochenschr** 161(9):751–2, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Dependence of the formation of antibodies against avian leukosis virus on specific cell sensitivity] von dem Hagen D, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(4):153–5, 5 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with artificial immunization for the production of anti-HL-A sera] Bártová A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(6):649–55, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytochemistry of leukocytes in childhood. III. Changes of cytochemical reactions in lymphocytes in infections and during immunological reactions] Kruse H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(3):261–77, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic relationships between the HL-A system, the blood group systems (Rh, ABO) and the immune reactivity] Petrányi GG, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(1):29–34, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the immunogenic activity of the Bua antigen] Schimmack L. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(1):134–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of autologous spermatozoa antibodies in a group of unselected andrologic patients] Schill W, et al. **Hautarzt** 27(8):382–90, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Humoral immune phenomena in acute and chronic viral hepatitis (author's transl)] Berg PA. **Immun Infekt** 3(4):172–81, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological response with aging] Emmerling P, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1(1):26–32, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Humoral and cell-mediated immune reactions in chronic posttraumatic osteomyelitis (author's transl)] Ring J, et al. **Infection** 4(2):84–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new instruction theory: possibility of a reverse flow of information from polypeptide sequences to RNA particularly in antibody synthesis, and the mechanisms of tolerance induction and immunosuppression (author's transl)] Theurer K. **Infection** 3(3):178–82, 1975 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Parenteral feeding and humoral immune response] **Infusionstherapie** 2(2):132–3, Apr 75 (Ger)
[Immune mechanisms in uremia] Dobbelstein H. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(10):461–6, 15 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Humoral and cell-bound immunological reactions in chronic hepatitis (author's transl)] Maerker-Alzer G, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 5(4):132–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Humoral and cellular immune phenomena in an acute viral hepatitis (author's transl)] Sodomann CP. **Leber Magen Darm** 5(4):123–31, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Selective incompetence of antibody formation against a milk protein in premature infants] Rieger CH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):415–6, May 76 (Ger)
[Significance of humoral factors in the defense mechanism of the lung] Barandun S. **Pneumonologie** 152(1–3):1–5, 26 Sep 75 (Ger)
[Chances of reducing the formation of immune antibodies after massive transfusions in open heart surgery (author's transl)] Luboldt W, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(6):546–51, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antibody-like activity of monoclonic IgM-paraprotein against roentgen contrast media, containing 3-amino-2,4,6-triiodobenzoic groups] Bauer K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1224–6, 1975 (Ger)
[Postmyocardial infarction syndrome with unusual antibodies] Maerker-Alzer G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:300–3, 1975 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the mechanism of cellular immune reaction] Oerkermann H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1196–8, 1975 (Ger)
[Investigations on the immune status of operated and irradiated cases of cervical and breast cancer I. immune status before and after surgery of cancer of the cervix, stages I b and II a(author's transl)] Palencia C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(20):683–9, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of rhodanides on the immune response] Weuffen W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(1):47–55, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antibody-mediated immunosuppression after minimal antigenic stimulation (author's transl)] Emmerling P, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 145(1):95–102, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the mechanism and duration of antibody-mediated immunosuppression (author's transl)] Emmerling P, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 152(1):27–41, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of IgC antibody-forming cells during the primary and secondary immune responses by means of concanavalin A (author's transl)] Finger H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 143(5):437–53, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of Bordetella pertussis on the lymphatic tissue of mice IX. Studies on the participation of lymph nodes in the immune response of mice to sheep erythrocytes under the influence of Bordetella pertussis (author's transl)] Finger H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(3):207–24, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inhibition of antibody production of sensitized animals. I. Comparison of cyclophosphamide and combined cyclophosphamide antigen-treatment (author's transl)] Herrlinger JD, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(3):195–206, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of Bordetella pertussis on the lymphatic tissue of mice. X. Further studies on the participation of lymph nodes in the primary and secondary immune response of mice to sheep erythrocytes under the influence of Bordetella pertussis (author's transl)] Hof H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 147(1):27–43, May 74 (Ger)
[Disturbed globulin (transferrine) and antibody formation during the leucopenic stage of swine plague (author's transl)] Korn G, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 145(2):139–55, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary antibody formation in patients with malignant diseases of the lymphoreticular system and with metastasizing tumors (author's transl)] Krull P, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 145(1):70–7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the antibody formation in dysgammaglobulinaemic hens. II. Precipitating antibodies (anti-HSA) (author's transl)] Lösch U, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 143(1):16–30, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gamma globulin antibody formation following anti-D IgG prophylaxis (author's transl)] Mayr WR, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 143(3):213–22, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunbiological reactions in direct current fields and under faraday-conditions (author's transl)] Möse JR, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 145(5):404–12, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of the antibody response after vaccination with two influenza vaccines (author's transl)] Röllinghoff M, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 144(3):305–15, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the in vitro formation of antibodies. II. Introduction of antibody formation in cell cultures of murine peritoneal exudate in dependence of the pre-immunization of the donor mice and of the concentration of antibiotics in the culture media (author's transl)] Schiek W. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 143(1):94–110, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the in vitro formation of antibodies. III. Induction of primary and secondary immune response in vitro] Schiek W. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 148(5):431–50, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of thymic hormone and growth hormone on the humoral immune response of rats (author's transl)] Schwarz JA, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(2):168–73, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Specificity of immune response against human immunoglobulin-L-chains in rabbits following thymectomy and termination of tolerance (author's transl)] Schwarz JA. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 147(5):387–403, Nov 74 (Ger)
[Effects of phytohaemagglutinin on the primary immune response in vivo: enhancement and suppression of antibody-production (author's transl)] Schwarze G, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 144(4):359–65, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunological bases of surgery] Mücke D. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(20):1217–29, 1975 (Ger)
[Immunocytogenesis and formation of antibodies in experimentally aged animals (author's transl)] Janev E, et al. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(1):47–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cellular immunocompetence in adenocarcinoma of the breast] Shohat B, et al. **Harefuah** 89(12):549–50, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Comparison between the way of intravenous administration of flagellin from Salmonella typhosa to the margial vein in the ear and into the mesenteric superior vein. Preliminary note] Scoglio ME, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(6):466–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Antibody response to bacterial antigens administered orally] Bistoni F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(17):1063–8, 15 Sep 75 (Ita)
[Portalization of the spleen and antibody response to portal antigens] Mazzoni G, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 23(1):9–15, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Correlation between chemical carcinogenesis and immune response] Brai M, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 68(1–6):32–41, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Frequency of serologic conversion of complement fixing antibodies FC by respiratory viruses in cases of acute juvenile respiratory disease] Martelli A. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 68(1–6):140–6, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Immunity in Hodgkin's lymphoma] Danieli G, et al. **G Clin Med** 56(1):39–56, Jan–Feb 75 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Antigenic competition in rabbits submitted to skin allografts] Dioguardi D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(23–24):1193–6, 15–31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Genetic control of the immune response] Savi M, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 58(4):349–80, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The immunological system in humans. An introductary lecture to the molecular and cellular mechanisms regulating the recognition of antigens (author's transl)] Revoltella R. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(4):331–62, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Immunological responses of the Ehrlich tumor bearing mice of various stages (author's transl)] Kato T. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(5):564–70, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Mechanisms of antibody formation in vitro by human tonsil lymphocytes (author's transl)] Watanabe T, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 37(5):684–8, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical reactions and antibody responses of measles-susceptible healthy children to the live measles 'AIK-C' vaccine(chick embryo tissue culture type)] Okayama T. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(4):150–8, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Bactericidal antibody against Salmonella surface antigen in immune mouse sera: non-productivity of 7S anti-Ra antibody] Inohara I, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):195, Jan 75 (Jpn)
[Immune response of various animals to tetanus toxoid] Kameyama S, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):165, Jan 75 (Jpn)
[Control of immune response in experimental candidiasis in mice. (1) Induction of resistance to infection and immunologic technics] Miyake T, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):164, Jan 75 (Jpn)
[Effect of anaerobic Corynebacterium on immunologic response of mice] Nagoya T, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):215, Jan 75 (Jpn)
[Adjuvant action of capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella pneumoniae on antibody response—the role of adjuvant in initiation and amplification of the antibody-forming system] Nakajima I. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(5):631–7, Sep 75 (Jpn)
[Participation of various peripheral lymphatic organs in the development of antibody production capability. 1. Difference in responses of the spleen and mesenteric lymph nodes with antigenic and adjuvant stimulation] Nakajima I, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):213, Jan 75 (Jpn)
[Analysis of immune response in germ-free mice. 2. Antibody formation in germ-free nude mice] Nomoto K, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):167, Jan 75 (Jpn)
[Potentiation and suppression of antibody formation by adjuvant substance and mitogens] Tanabe M, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):174, Jan 75 (Jpn)
[Thymus gland and immunological mechanism] Kishimoto T. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(6):2194–8, Jun 75 (Jpn)
[Cellular and genetic aspects of antibody formation (author's transl)] Sado T. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 20(9):833–43, Jul 75 (120 ref.) (Jpn)
[Antibody response in chickenpox and herpes zoster] Moda S, et al. **Virus (Tokyo)** 24(1):78–80, Apr 74 (Jpn)
[Effect of vaccine therapy on production of humoral antibodies in children with recurrent respiratory tract infections] Chmielewska D, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(8):1009–15, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of L-asparaginase treatment on humoral immunity in children] Zajączkowski J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(8):991–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Somatic translocation and recombination in the biosynthesis of antibodies] Sikc ska EJ. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 29(5):569–85, Sep–Oct 75 (Pol)
[Activity and physico-chemical properties of factors affecting the immunological response] Zimecki M. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 30(1):1–17, Jan–Feb 76 (Pol)
[Histoarchitectonic changes in the axillary lymph nodes during antibody formation against conditioned and unconditioned stimuli. Note III] Dogaru M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(2):249–53, Apr–Jun 75 (Rum)
[Genetic differences in lymphoid tissue reactivity during liver regeneration in mice of different lines] Babaeva AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):876–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Age characteristics of the immune response in rats with multiple administraion of different doses of sheep erythrocytes] Ekhneva TL. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):572–4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The adjuvant effect of IgG molecule fragments present in the serum of partially hepatectomized rabbits] Evnin DN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(2):206–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunologic competence of T- and B-lymphocytes in tolerance induced by cyclophosphamide] Fontalin LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(4):445–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the thymus as a source of humoral factors stimulating antibody formation] Giulling EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(4):82–5, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The importance of the density of spleen cell suspensions in cultures for development of immune reactions] Gurvich AE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(11):66–70, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of antibody formation suppression in high density suspension cultures] Gurvich AE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):342–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the dynamics of lymphocyte receptor affinity for hapten in the process of the primary immune response] Khazanova IV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(10):83–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of the polyvalent proteinase inhibitor, trasylol, on antibody formation under normal conditions and in experimental atherosclerosis] Prokopenko LG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(5):83–5, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Selective concurrent suppression of the process of rosette-forming cell accumulation during the immune response] Simonian SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(6):715–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A peculiarity in the humoral immunity of BALB/C mice with Rauscher leukemia] Sokolov PP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):356–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of immunodepression on virus multiplication and interferon and antibody formation in animals] Solov'ev VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(12):50–3, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of T-suppressors in stimulating antibody formation at the level of mature antibody producers] Mikhallova AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(1):247–9, JUL–AUG 76 (Rus)
[Study of immunological competence in mice by means of the graft versus host reaction] Semenkov VF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(3):704–6, 21 Nov 75 (Rus)
[Method of study of factors of the industrial environment in the heterogeneity of O- and Vi-antibodies] Zhigunov NF. **Gig Sanit** (11):76–9, Nov 75 (Rus)
[Dynamics of antibody formation in patients with purulent abdominal processes] Perfil'ev DF. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):49–52, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antitissue antibodies and complement in hypokinesia] Portugalov VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(2):84–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Rus)
[Changes in the chemical composition and physico-chemical characteristics of chromatin from spleens of mice during immunogenesis] Stalkova MA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(2):240–5, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of antibodies to insulin in children with diabetes mellitus] Dreval' AV, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):36–41, Jul 75 (Rus)
[Antibody formation in immunologic insufficiency in children with ataxia telangiectasia] Petrov RV, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):8–12, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New data on the interaction of T- and B-cells in the immune response] Petrov RV. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(12):3–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of viruses in the development of autoimmunity] Ziff M. **Ter Arkh** 47(11):32–6, 1975 (Rus)

[Influence of anti-influenza gamma globulin on humoral immunity in acute respiratory viral infection in children] Lopatina TP. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 42:62–6, 1973 **(Rus)**

[Differentiation of antibodies according to immunoglobulin class in leptospirosis] Popova EM, et al. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 41:134–42, 1973 **(Rus)**

[Specific humoral immunity inguinea pigs with experimental ornithosis. 4. The dynamics complement-fixing antibodies and antihemagglutinins following reinfection] Vishniakova LA. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 41:101–11, 1973 **(Rus)**

[Specific humoral immunity in guinea pigs with experimental ornithosis. 3. The relationship between the magnitude of the infecting dose and the dynamics of complement-fixing antibodies and hemagglutinins and different classes of immunoglobulins] Vishniakova LA. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 41:88–100, 1973 **(Rus)**

[The nature of antibodies in humans with ornithosis] Vishniakova LA. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 41:112–20, 1973 **(Rus)**

[Variability of postvaccinal antibody activity in swine with different blood groups] Pavlichenko VP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(2):154–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with infectious forms of syphilis and changes in their immunological reactivity] Chistiakova AM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):86–90, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Polyadenitis as a clinical symptom of antibody formation in some skin and venereal diseases] Rodin IuA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):36–40, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of antibody formation in swine with leptospirosis] Bolotskil IA, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):50–2, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Immunological reactivity of turkeys with heterakiasis] Krivutenko AT, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):71–3, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

[Study of the immunogenic properties of chicken coccidia] Krylova NP, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):58–60, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Immunogenesis in swine erysipelas] Zhakov MS, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):48–51, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Cellular and humoral factors of autosensitization and the immunological reactivity of bronchial asthma patients under the influence of microclimate treatment in salt mines] Nedopriadko DM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):19–22, Jan–Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Humoral immunity in various forms of meningococcal infection] Arbekova VP. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(9):46–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the hypothalamus in the formation of antitumor resistance] Balitskil KP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(4):69–75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamin B 1 and immunity: data and questions subject to further study (review of the literature)] Lutsiuk NB, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):56–61, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[The effect of Trichinella spiralis on the susceptibility and antibody production to vaccinia virus] Chimishkian KL, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):438–41, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunogenic activity of the influenza virus dependent on ne uraminidase (author's transl)] Isaeva EI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):525–8, Sept–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Speed and intensity of the immune response to the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine in relation to neuraminidase activity] Isaeva EI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):146–50, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of humoral antimeasles postvaccinal immunity] Tikhonova NT, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):287–92, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in host immune response to heterologous antigen when exposed to togavirus infection] Vargin VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):150–4, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of certain indicators of nonspecific defense in patients with influenza] Stadnik LM. **Vrach Delo** (1):137–8, Jan 74 **(Rus)**

[Construction of new types of chemical vaccines for the prevention of intestinal infections, and their qualitative assessment. IV. Physical properties and immunological characteristics of the experimental series of chemical vaccines presented for comparative study] Andrievskaia RA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):24–30, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the lungs in the formation of an immune response] Egorova NB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):41–3, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the level of non-specific lipid inhibitors on formation of the immune response following experimental inoculation with several arboviruses] Fedotova TT, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):142–3, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Repeated immune response in gnotobiotic rats] Ganina VIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):33–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of the serum of rats subjected to the effects of moderately high temperatures on the immunogenicity of sheep erythrocytes] Iakhontov IuO, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):78–81, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of various types of cells in the production of anti-influenzal antibodies. III. Cooperation of B- and T-lymphocytes in the production of antibodies to the influenza virus] Ispolatova AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):38–42, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural immune response and immunological memory in the effects of a 2d unrelated antigen] Karasik OA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):106–11, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of primary immune response by the activation of autoimmune processes] Klemparskaia NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):20–4, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of antibody synthesis against proteolytic enzymes] Konshina IZ, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):113–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

['Polymerism' of the antigen molecule as a factor determining the character of the immunogenic action] Liashenko VA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):3–11, Jun 76 (90 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Humoral factors in the stimulation of immunogenesis in a toxic lesion of the liver] Prokopenko LG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):57–62, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the intestines in the accumulation or formation of normal antibodies in the early stages of individual mammalian development] Intizarov MM, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 36(5):776–84, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics and age characteristics of reagin formation after administration of antigen into palatine tonsils] Diugovskaia LA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):57–60, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Maturation of the humoral immunity in the child, immunoglobulin levels and presence of specific antidiphteric, antitetanic and antipertussic antibodies] Citkuševa L, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 21:43–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Role of humoral and salivary immunoglobulins in the etiopathogenesis of progressive periodontal disease] Lazarevska B, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 20:87–96, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Immune response to booster dosis of diphtheria anatoxin (author's transl)] Ferencei M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(4):461–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Immunological studies on patients with mycosis fungoides] Greiding L, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 3(5):325–32, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Humoral and cellular immunity in patients with non-lymphoid and solid tumors. Correlation with the tumoral status, response to the treatment and survival] Simo-Camps E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(1):13–8, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Production of antibodies against vasopressine and ocitocine immunizing with saline extracts of human posterior hypophysis, and their detection by an hemagglutination test] Malacara JM, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 28(02):129–35, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunological aspects of tuberculosis. II. Current concepts on immune response in tuberculosis] Escobar-Gutiérrez A. **Rev Invest Salud Publica** 35(3–4):175–86, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Long term antibody synthesis 'in vitro'. II antigen persistence and antibody production in multifragment cultures (author's transl)] Conway de Macario E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(2):233–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Long-term antibody synthesis 'in vitro'. Method and morphology (author's transl)] de Macario EC, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(1):32–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cell cooperation in the immune response. (Function of B, T and M cells)] Alkan SS. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 9(2):123–45, 1975 (145 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Immunological response of mice to diphtheria toxoid] Hakgüdener Y. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 10(2):149–60, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[The effect of ultra-high frequency energy on anaphylactic shock and antibody formation] Vynohradov HI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 20(3):392–4, May–Jun 74 **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

T and B immunodepression during 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha) anthracene (DMBA) carcinogenesis in mice. Baroni CD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:501–6, 1976

Interference of cyclophosphamide with the development of T helper activity in rabbits. van den Broek AA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:319–24, 1976

Comparative trial of influenza vaccines. I. Immunogenicity of whole virus and split product vaccines in man. Barry DW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(1):34–46, Jul 76

Indomethacin and the corneal immune response. Belfort R Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(5):650–5, May 76

Failure of systemically administered adenine arabinoside to affect humoral and cell-mediated immunity. Zam ZS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(4):502–5, Apr 76

Effects of vaccination infectious bovine rhinotracheitis and simultaneous administration of levamisole on primary humoral responses in calves. Irwin MR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(2):223–6, Feb 76

Lack of effect of rifampin on the antibody response to a viral antigen in patients with tuberculosis. Silvestri LG. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(5):739–41, Nov 75

The influence of cyclophosphamide on antibody formation in the mouse. Wiliers JM, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):267–79, Apr 75

Induction of antibody synthesis in vitro by immunogenic RNA. Slomski R, et al. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 20(4):255–68, 1975

Effects of cyclamate calcium on the immune response in rabbits. Hampton CM, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 31(1):51–3, Jan–Feb 76

Antibody suppression by cadmium. Koller LD, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 30(12):598–601, Dec 75

Modification of the immunologic response. III. Physicochemical and biological properties of the serum factor of streptomycin-treated mice. Zimecki M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(5):601–15, 1975

Modification of immunologic response. IV. A factor in the serum of mice treated with streptomycin, its character and mode of action in vitro. Zimecki M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(3):336–48, 1976

Effects of dibutyrylcyclic AMP on the in vitro primary response of mouse spleen cells to sheep erythrocytes. Marchalonis JJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(1):1–10, Feb 76

Effect of furazolidone in feed on immune response of turkeys vaccinated with live Pasteurella multocida in drinking water. Derieux WT. **Avian Dis** 20(3):552–5, Jul–Sep 76

Varied effects of polyadenylic–polyuridylic acid on immune responses. Sela M, et al. **Biochimie** 58(1–2):173–7, 1976

Evaluation of carrageenan as an immunosuppressive agent and mediator of intravascular coagulation. Thomson AW, et al. **Biomedicine** 24(2):102–6, May 76

Effect of the calf thymus extract on immunologic reactivity in patients with hypogammaglobulinaemia. Skotnicki AB, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(6):500–1, 1975

The effect of immunosuppressive chemotherapy on immune function in patients with malignant disease. Harris J, et al. **Cancer** 37(2 Suppl):1058–69, Feb 76 (121 ref.)

Correction of a murine mammary tumor virus-associated immunological depression by selective immunosuppression with cytosine arabinoside. Griswold DE, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2670–3, Oct 75

The effects of bleomycin on immunocompetence in man. Lehane DE, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2724–8, Oct 75

A characterization of the immunosuppressive activity of adriamycin and daunomycin on humoral antibody production and tumor allograft rejection. Vecchi A, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1222–7, Apr 76

Effect of the inhibition of cation transport by ouabain on plaque formation by splenic lymphoid cells: time course and dose response. Milthorp P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 14(1):128–33, Oct 74

The effects of the mutagen ethylmethanesulfonate on the murine immune response. Smith AM. **Cell Immunol** 14(2):206–14, Nov 74

Reaginic antibody formation in the mouse. VI. Suppression of IgE and IgG antibody responses to ovalbumin following the administration of high dose urea-denatured antigen. Takatsu K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 20(2):276–89, Dec 75

Sulphamethoxazole–trimethoprim: effect on antibody response in man. Arvilommi H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 22(1):37–42, 1976

Effect of azathioprine on in vitro antibody response. Differential effect on B cells involved in thymus-dependent and independent responses. Galanaud P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(1):139–52, Oct 75

The effect of hydrocortisone on the immune response of mice treated with Corynebacterium parvum. Greenberg CS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 5(2):264–71, Mar 76

Effect of nickel chloride on primary antibody production in the spleen. Graham JA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 12:109–13, Dec 75

Physiological data including evaluation of immuno-response in relation to anabolic effects on veal calves. Gropp J, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** (5):131–41, 1976 (36 ref.)

The effect of DDT on immunological reactivity in poultry. Košutzký J, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:573–6, 1975

Immunologic response in vaccinated mice during long-term exposure to nitrogen dioxide. Ehrlich R, et al. **Environ Res** 10(2):217–23, Oct 75

Allogeneic tumor enhancement by levamisole, a new immunostimulatory compound: studies on cell-mediated immunity and humoral antibody response. Mantovani A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(8):537–44, Aug 75

The effects of tryptophol on immune responses and it implications toward trypanosome-induced immunosuppression. Ackerman SB, et al. **Experientia** 32(5):645–7, 15 May 76

Evidence for a selective cytotoxic effect of carrageenan on cells of the immune system in vivo and in vitro. Thomson AW, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):525–6, 15 Apr 76

Immunosuppression in vitro by beta-3-thienylalanine. Misefari A, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 67(7–12):185, Jul–Dec 74

Restoration of antibody-forming capacities by PS-K in tumor-bearing mice. Nomoto K, et al. **Gann** 66(4):365–74, Aug 75

Mouse strain difference in the expression of antitumor activity of PS-K. Yoshikumi C, et al. **Gann** 66(6):649–54, Dec 75

Induction and maintenance of the antibody response by different forms of human serum albumin. Kitces EN, et al. **Immunol Commun** 4(3):275–8, 1975

Suppression of the primary immune response in vivo to sheep red blood cells by B-cell mitogens. Diamantstein T, et al. **Immunology** 30(3):401–7, Mar 76

Dissociation of anticomplementary and adjuvant properties

of proteins derived from cobra venom. Morrison DC, et al. **Immunology** 30(3):317–23, Mar 76

Mitogen-induced antibody response of nude spleen cells in microcultures. Effect of lipopolysaccharide on the expression of precursor cells. pp. 89–94. Quintáns J, et al.
In: Rygaard J, Povlsen CO, ed. Proceedings of the first international workshop on nude mice. Stuttgart, Verlag, 1974. W3 IN9327 1973p.

Effect of the antitumor antibiotic chromomycin A3 on the humoral immune response in rats. Nayak R, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(5):943–6, Nov 75

Effect of cyclophosphamide on the immune response to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mice. Pierson CL, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(1):168–77, Jul 76

In vitro reaction of antibodies to ragweed. II. Quantitative determination of non-IgE antibodies interferring in a radioallergosorbent test. Fujita Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(5):636–46, 1975

Carrier effect by Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infection on rat antihapten IgE antibody response. Kojima S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(1):81–6, 1976

Production of homocytotropic antibody against acid extracts isolated from group A streptococcal cell walls in intact and adrenalectomized rats. Okuni H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(1):123–8, 1976

Effects of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on tumorigenicity, immunogenicity, virus production, plasminogen activator, and melanogenesis of mouse melanoma cells. Silagi S. **Int Rev Cytol** 45:65–111, 1976 (71 ref.)

Effect of supplemental dietary vitamin E on the serologic response of swine to an Escherichia coli bacterin. Ellis RP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(3):231–2, 1 Feb 76

Induction of antibodies to nuclear antigens in rabbits by immunization with hydralazine-human serum albumin conjugates. Yamauchi Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(4):958–69, Oct 75

Genetic control of specific immune suppression. IV. Responsiveness to the random copolymer L-glutamic acid50-L-tyrosine50 induced in BALB/c mice by cyclophosphamide. Debré P, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(1):277–81, 1 Jul 76

Synthetic glycolipid adjuvants. Behling UH, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):847–51, Sep 76

Immunosuppression by spleen cells from Moloney leukemia. Comparison of the suppressive effect on antibody response and on mitogen-induced response. Cerny J, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):943–9, Oct 75

7S class-restricted hapten-specific paralysis by injection of thymus-independent hapten-carrier conjugate. Del Guercio P, et al. **J Immunol** 115(5):1239–42, Nov 75

The xenogeneic effect. I. Antigen and mitogen-stimulated human lymphocytes produce a non-antigen-specific factor which reconstitutes the antibody response of T cell-deficient mouse spleen cells. Farrar JJ. **J Immunol** 115(5):1295–1300, Nov 75

Trypsin increases in vitro antibody synthesis and substitutes for helper T cells. Gisler RH, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1354–7, May 76

An analysis of the defective response of CBA/N mice to T-dependent antigens. Janeway CA Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):898–900, Oct 75

Immunosuppressive factor(s) extracted from lymphoid cells of nonresponder mice primed with L-glutamic acid60-L-alanine30-L-tyrosine10 (GAT). Kapp JA, et al. **J Immunol** 116(2):305–9, Feb 76

Regulation of antibody response in vitro. X. Biphasic effect of cyclic AMP on the secondary anti-hapten antibody response to anti-immunoglobulin and enhancing soluble factor. Kishimoto T, et al. **J Immunol** 116(2):534–41, Feb 76

The effect of corticosteroids on human IgG synthesis. McMillan R, et al. **J Immunol** 116(6):1592–5, Jun 76

Studies on the adjuvant effect of Bordetella pertussis vaccine to sheep erythrocytes in the mouse. I. In vitro enhancement of antibody formation with normal spleen cells. Murgo AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):928–31, Oct 75

Niridazole, a potent long-acting suppressant of cellular hypersensitivity. III. Minimal suppression of antibody responses. Pelley RP, et al. **J Immunol** 115(6):1477–82, Dec 75

The antibody responses to myelin basic protein (BP) in Lewis rats: the effects of Bordetella pertussis. Pitts OM, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):1114–6, Oct 75

Carrier-induced tolerance to nucleic acid antigens. Stollar BD, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):1095–110, Oct 75

Differences in the appearance of antibodies to structural components of measles virus after immunization with inactivated and live virus. Norrby E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(3):262–9, Sep 75

Marihuana-induced antibody response. Shapiro CM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(2):194–201, Aug 76

Antitumor effects of antibody-diphtheria toxin conjugates. III. Cyclophosphamide-induced immune unresponsiveness to conjugates. Moolten FL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(3):709–12, Sep 75

Silica-induced alterations of murine lymphocyte immunocompetence and suppression of B lymphocyte immunocompetence: a possible mechanism. Miller SD, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 19(1):47–61, Jan 76

The mode of action of mycobacterial adjuvants. III. The clonal nature of antibody formation and the effect of mycobacterial adjuvant on antibody-forming cell clones. Koashi O, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(4):247–53, Aug 75

Effects of certain abused drug s on hemolysin forming cells. Lefkowitz SS, et al. **Life Sci** 17(12):1763–7, 15 Dec 75

The late effects of selected immunosuppressants on immunocompetence, disease incidence, and mean life-span. I. Humoral immune activity. Perkins EH, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(3–4):231–9, May-Aug 75

Immunosuppression by micromolecular fibrinogen degradation products in cancer. Girmann G, et al. **Nature** 259(5542):399–401, 5 Feb 76

Biphasic effect of cyclic AMP on an immune response. Teh HS, et al. **Nature** 250(5466):505–7, 9 Aug 74

Effect of hypervitaminosis A on immunocompetence in rats. Lapin V, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** (3–4):96–9, 1974

Inhibition by thiamphenicol of antibody production induced by different antigens. Vindel JA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 5:108–10, Oct 74

The effect of sulfaquinoxaline feed medication on the immunologic response to a Pasteurella multocida vaccine administered to turkeys via drinking water. Bierer BW, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):209–12, Jan 76

Effect on reserpine on humoral immune responsiveness in young chickens. Edens FW, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(6):1970–5, Nov 75

Effects of early cyclophosphamide treatment on lymphoid organs and its immune response in ducks. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1441–9, Jul 76

Modulation of the immune response by a synthetic adjuvant and analogs. Chedid L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2472–5, Jul 76

Antigen stimulation of prostaglandin synthesis and control of immune responses. Webb DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1300–4, Apr 76

Humoral antibody response in mice after single dose exposure to lead or cadmium. Koller LD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):339–42, Feb 76

Effect of distamycin A on the primary and secondary immune response of mouse spleen cells in vitro against sheep erythrocytes. Rossi G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 5(1):39–48, Jan-Mar 75

Evidence that carrier-specific B cells play a role in cellular collaboration. Kirov SM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(3):191–8, 1976

The effect of lipopolysaccharide on the primary immune response to the hapten NNP. Persson U, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(5–6):571–81, Sep 75

Effect of vitamin A and C overdoses on formation of influenza HAI antibodies in the mouse. Babeş VT, et al. **Virologie** 27(1):63–4, Jan-Mar 76

Rifampicin effect on tuberculin hypersensitivity and humoral antibody response in tuberculous guinea-pigs. Algeorge G, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 144(5):459–66, Feb 73

Inhibition of antibody production of sensitized animals. III. Effects of a combined azathioprine/antigen treatment. Herrlinger JD, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 148(3):235–43, Dec 74

Effect of cyclophosphamide on the immune response to sheep erythrocytes in the mouse. I. A study of cytological events in the draining lymph node. Mackiewicz S, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 147(1):69–78, May 74

[Study of the immunogenic properties of inactivated vaccines prepared with the infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus (IBR)] Khristov S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(3):8–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Immunogenic properties of a polyvalent inactivated vaccine from respiratory viruses (IBR, Pi-3, Ad-1, Ad-3] Khristov S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(4):36–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Suppression of antibody production in mice and rabbits upon administration of human plasma alpha globulin fraction (author's transl)] Bednařik T, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(47):1466–8, 21 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Proceedings: Simultaneous production of 2 classes of antibodies (IgM, IgG by an in vivo cell population of stimulated rabbit ganglia] Mazie JC, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):355–6, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Various stages of cell maturation during IgM production by in vivo stimulated ganglion cells in rabbits] Zagury D, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):356, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Experimental herpetic infection in rabbits combined with immunodepression (author's transl)] Bogossian M, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(2):221–30, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increase of immune response by administration of metabolizable vegetable oil emulsions] Audibert F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(13):1629–32, 7 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential effect of azathioprine on the activation of B cells] Galanaud MP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(4):325–7, 28 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stimulation of specific immunologic processes by a glycoprotein factor of bacterial origin] Lefevre A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(13):1117–8, 23 Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[Effect of levamisole on the production of antibodies after vaccination with TAB] Lods JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(24):1809–10, 14 Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Treatment of Zollinger-Ellison syndromes with metiamide or cimetidine. Potential risk of hyperimmunization manifestations] Moulias R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(3):149–50, 17 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Influence of BCG on the production of antibody-forming cells in the primary and secondary immune response against sheep erythrocytes in the mouse] Gryschek G. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(1):155–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protective effect of rhodanates in laboratory and farm animals] Weuffen W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(6):955–62, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the immunosuppressive effect of azathioprine in the Götingen miniature pig] Meyer JN, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(10):405–8, 5 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stimulation of autoantibody formation in pemphigoid due to proteolytic enzymes?] Remy W, et al. **Hautarzt** 27(7):344–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short introduction to some current problems in immunosuppression and immunostimulation] Gross R. **Internist (Berlin)** 16(10):449–50, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Immunopotentiation: aims, ways, results] Riethmüller G. **Internist (Berlin)** 16(10):466–70, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Basis of immunosuppressive effect of D-penecillamine] Schumacher K. **Internist (Berlin)** 16(10):460–5, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Effect of D-penicillamine on the humoral primary response (author's transl)] Herrlinger JD, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(17):831–3, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibody development in influenza vaccination with a polyvalent aluminum oxide adsorbed vaccine] Dorow P. **Ther Ggw** 114(11):1934–44, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Influence of choline on antibody formation and phagocytosis in rats] Derlyn D, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(6):324–34, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the relation between the production of anti-O and anti-H agglutinins and the specific treatment of typhoid fever] Ferlazzo B, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(6):803–16, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Action of luteinizing chorionic gonadotropin on the immune response in vivo] Iacona G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(4):272–5, 28 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Comparative studies of methansulfonic acid esters and other antitumor agents on immune response (author's transl)] Imamura H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(4):453–9, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of low-molecular extracts from heterologous thymus, epiphysis and hypothalamus on the immune response in mice] Belokrylov GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(2):202–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of hydrocortisone on individual stages of immunogenesis] Petrov RV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(11):63–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The comparative effects of actinomycin D, imuren and hydrocortisone on interferon and antibody formation in mice] Solov'ev VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(1):53–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of phenobarbital antibodies and a study of their immunological specificity] Kovalev IE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(3):331–3, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of experimental silicosis on the antibody synthetic activity of the lungs and some lymphoid organs] Kevorkov NN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):56–7, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Restoration of antibody synthesis by means of thymus extract in neonatally thymectomized animals] Giulling EV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(4):98–101, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of roxarsone on the development of immunity in fowl spirochetosis] Dydymov IA, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):65–7, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of increased resistance of thyroidectomized rats to the blastomogenous effect of 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene in cerebellum] Berezov TT, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(4):359–63, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunosuppressive action of some pesticides under various conditions of animal nutrition] Shtenberg AI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):61–8, Sep-Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of interferon inducers on the development of specific resistance to tick-borne encephalitis] Vil'ner LM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):70–5, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the number of times of typhoid antigen administration on the process of antibody formation] Egorova NB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 0(9):135–6, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of antibiotics on the primary immune response induced by heterologous erythrocytes] Karaev ZO, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):117–8, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of antibody formation in the spleen of guinea pigs immunized by the successive administration of the factor depressing macrophage migration and of heterologous erythrocytes] Mel'nikov OF. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):142, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Study of the interrelationship between the content of immunizing units and the immunogenicity of Cl. perfringens anatoxins] Nenashev VP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):93–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration and acceleration of the development of the capacity for antibody synthesis by the humoral factor of the thymus] Nikol'skii IS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):121–5, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different RNA preparations on primary immune response to immunization with tetanus antitoxin] Kulakova GS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(1):103–5, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Changes in the nonspecific immunobiological reactivity of young children with acute pneumonia under the influence of metacil] Nakonechnyi VF. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):7-9, Jan-Feb 75 (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Serial studies of immunocompetence in head and neck cancer patients undergoing radiation therapy. Stefano S, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(4):880-6, Apr 76
Carcinoembryonic antigen and humoral antibody response in patients with thyroid carcinoma. Rochman H, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2689-92, Oct 75
Effect of X-irradiation on various functions of murine macrophages. Geiger B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(4):643-55, Apr 74
Effect of Cs137 on immunological reactivity (review of literature). Shubik VM. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 19(3):271-8, 1975 (31 ref.)
[Influence of a sublethal irradiation on the immune response of the mouse to sheep erythrocytes] Beaumariage ML, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3):717-23, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in the immunological response due to radiotherapy of cancer patients] Ghilezan N. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 16(2):141-51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTIBODY FRAGMENTS see IMMUNOGLOBULIN FRAGMENTS

ANTIBODY PRODUCING CELLS

Histophysiology of the helper T cell system in rabbits. Blijham GH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:313-8, 1976
Cellular events involved in the true primary immune response of splenocytes in vitro. Friedman H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:107-15, 1976
Induction of hapten recognizing helper function by heavily trinitrophenylated sheep erythrocytes. Naor D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:253-60, 1976
Clonal expansion and thymus dependence. Microculture experiments with TNP-lipopolysaccharide. Quintáns J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:101-6, 1976
Cell selection in the thymus of mice treated with escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide (LPS). Uccini S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:95-9, 1976
Interference of cyclophosphamide with the development of T helper activity in rabbits. van den Broek AA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:319-24, 1976
The cytochemical demonstration of intracellular immunoglobulin. In neoplasms of lymphoreticular tissue. Garvin AJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 82(3):457-78, Mar 76
Appearance of antibody-forming cells in lymphocytes from the lower respiratory tract of the dog after intrapulmonary or intravenous immunization with sheep erythrocytes. Kaltreider HB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(5):613-7, May 76
The relationship between the T-helper cell and the T-cell involved in the delayed hypersensitivity. Kerckhaert JA, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126C(4):371-82, Jun-Jul 75
Kinetics of humoral responsiveness in severe thermal injury. Rapaport FT, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(1):51-9, Jul 76
Immunocompetent cells in resistance to bacterial infections. Campbell PA. **Bacteriol Rev** 40(2):284-313, Jun 76 (372 ref.)
The primary response to LPS and lipid A of P. mirabilis at the cellular level. Kotelko K, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 23(12):777-83, 1975
Infectious pancreatic necrosis (IPN) virus carriers and antibody production in a population of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Yamamoto T. **Can J Microbiol** 21(9):1343-7, Sep 75
Light chain peptide secreted by rabbit antibody producing and murine MOPC 315 myeloma cells in the presence of D-lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD). Voss EW Jr, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(4):279-84, Apr 75
Correlations between immunoglobulin- and antibody-synthesizing cells during primary and secondary immune responses of rats immunized with peroxidase. Antoine JC, et al. **Immunology** 30(4):537-47, Apr 76
Depression of the plaque-forming cells to sheep red blood cells by the new-born larvae of Trichinella spiralis. Faubert GM. **Immunology** 30(4):485-9, Apr 76
Vibriolytic IgG immunocyte response of mice after primary and secondary immunization with cholera somatic antigens. Friedman H. **Immunology** 29(2):283-99, Aug 75
Preferential generation of killer or helper T-lymphocyte activity directed to the tumour-associated transplantation antigens. Fujiwara H, et al. **Immunology** 31(2):239-48, Aug 76
Single cell studies on the antibody-forming potential of fractionated, hapten-specific B lymphocytes. Nossal GJ, et al. **Immunology** 30(2):189-202, Feb 76
Antigen-initiated B-lymphocyte differentiation. VII. Quantification of AFC progenitor levels in adoptive and culture responses to NIP-POL antigen. Schlegel RA, et al. **Immunology** 29(6):1029-40, Dec 75
Estimation of hapten-specific antibody-forming cell precursors in microcultures. Stocker JW. **Immunology** 30(2):181-7, Feb 76
Rosette plaques with lymphoid cells from heterozygous rabbits. Ani-hapten antibody-forming cells displaying either one or both b locus surface allelic markers. Wolf B, et al. **Immunology** 31(2):287-301, Aug 76
Autonomy in the generation of specific T-lymphocyte functions. pp. 249-61. Rubin B. **In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.**
Sheep red blood cell-specific helper activity in rat thoracic duct lymphocyte populations positively selected for reactivity to specific strong histocompatibility alloantigens. Heber-Katz E, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(3):701-6, 1 Mar 76
Leukemia in AKR mice. I. Effects of leukemic cells on antibody-forming potential of syngeneic and allogeneic normal cells. Roman JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(3):482-96, 1 Mar 76
Receptor-blocking factor present in immune serum resembling auto-anti-idiotype antibody. Bankert RB, et al. **J Immunol** 117(2):457-62, Aug 76
Circadian rhythmic plaque-forming cell response of spleens from mice immunized with SRBC. Fernandes G, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):962-6, Sep 76
Antigen-reactive cells to tumor antigens in normal and tumor patients. Falk RE, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(3):247-53, Mar 76
Long-term cryopreservation of immunocompetent lymphocytes. Faraci RP, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(3):139-42, Mar 76
The mode of action of immunological adjuvants. II. Generation of a potent precursor of antibody-forming cell by adjuvant. Ishibashi T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(3):147-54, Jun 75
The mode of action of mycobacterial adjuvants. III. The clonal nature of antibody formation and the effect of mycobacterial adjuvant on antibody-forming cell clones. Koashi O, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(4):247-53, Aug 75
Characterization of background anti-trinitrophenyl plaque-forming cells observed in several strains of mice. Uchiyama T, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(1):45-52, Feb 76
The effect of age on antigen-sensitive cells. Popp DM. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(3-4):221-30, May-Aug 75
Effects of sublethal gamma radiation on T and B cell activity in the antibody response of mice. Carlson DE, et al. **Radiat Res** 65(1):111-9, Jan 76
Antibody production by human colostral cells. I. Immunoglobulin class, specificity, and quantity. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(5-6):535-9, Sep 75
Chimaerism of immunocompetent cells in allogeneic bone marrow-reconstituted lethally irradiated chickens. Lydyard PM, et al. **Transplantation** 20(2):155-62, Aug 75
Lymphatic tissues and antibody-forming cells of athymic nude mice. Holub M, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(4):322-33, Feb 74
Changes in haemolytic plaque size during the primary immune response of mice. Jaroszewski J. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 144(5):472-81, Feb 73
[Immunoblast lymphadenopathy (ILA): a new syndrome on the borderline between reactive and maglignant lymphoma] Schultz H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(1):20-4, 29 Dec 75 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Immunocytological characterization of cells recognizing antigen and producing antibody during immunization to oxazolone and E. coli lipopolysaccharide] Jeannesson P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(24):2041-4, 22 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An attempt at correlation between the numbers of intra-hepatic immunocytes and levels of serum immunoglobulins during the course of various liver diseases] Gardais J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(9):683-9, Nov 75 (Fre)
[Kintetics of lymph node reaction during humoral immunization. Ultrastructural autoradiographic study] Simar LJ. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(6):440-3, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quantitative determination of IgC antibody-forming cells during the primary and secondary immune responses by means of concanavalin A (author's transl)] Finger H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 143(5):437-53, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of antibody-forming cells by means of local hemolysis in gel (LHG) in mice and pigs after immunization with infectious or inactivated foot-and-mouth disease virus (author's transl)] Reda I, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 148(2):119-31, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Identification of autoantibody producing cells--immunocyte adherence positive cells and plaque forming cells] Amaki K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(1):211-2, 10 Jan 76 (Jpn)
[Role of the adenyl cyclase system in achieving the immunogenesis-stimulating action of bacterial lipopolysaccharides--pyrogenal and endogenous serum pyrogen] Dzheksenbaev OSh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):575-6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correction of the immune response to sheep erythrocytes in mice of different strains using polyelectrolytes] Khiatov RM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):582-4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Factors determining prolonged chimerism of lymphoid tissue in mice treated with cyclophosphamide] Novikov TK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(2):194-7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of maternal milk antibodies on the immune response of the progeny] Orlov AB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(12):65-7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relationship between the number of antibody forming cells in the spleens of rats immunized with Sal. typhi O-antigen and the number of background cells producing antibodies to that antigen] Shmuter LM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(2):201-2, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of fibroblasts from monolayer cultures of hematopoietic and lymphoid tissue on the immune response in vitro] Sidorenko AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(12):62-5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Increase in the number of antibody producing cells during combined cultivation of lymph node cells from immunized animals with intact bone marrow cells] Stepanenko RN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(6):76-9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Humoral immunity in mice with transplantable leukemia during chemoimmunotherapy] Sukhin GM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(12):73-5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of synthetic polyampholytes on the interaction of T and B lymphocytes] Evdakov VP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(2):464-7, 11 Sep 75 (Rus)
[Emmune response deficiency in (M523 X CBA)F1 mouse lymphocytes cultivated in vivo in semisyngeneic recipients] Fontalin LN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(4):958-61, 1 Dec 75 (Rus)
[Kinetics of the immune response during syngeneic transplantation of thymus and bone marrow cells] Iakovchenko VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 227(2):484-5, 11 Mar 76 (Rus)
[Erythropoiesis inhibition during suppression of the autoimmune plaque formation phenomenon] Pukhova IaI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(4):955-7, 1 Dec 75 (Rus)
[Reactivity of immunocompetent cells in patients with chronic renal insufficiency and recipients of renal allotransplants] Dzerzhinskaia II. **Sov Med** (7):18-22, Jul 75 (Rus)
[Study of the activity of antibody-producing cells at different periods of syphilitic infection] Tumasheva NI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):56-9, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of late thymectomy and thymosin on the quantity of antibody forming cells in the spleen and lymph nodes of guinea pigs] Chebotarev VF. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):126-8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Spontaneous conversion of precursor cells into cells producing antibodies against sheep erythrocytes in cultures of mouse peritoneal cells. Pagès JM, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(1):31-41, Jan-Feb 76
IgE formation in the rat following infection with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. I. Proliferation and differentiation of IgE-bearing cells. Ishizaka T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 22(2):248-61, 15 Mar 76
Kinetics of the antibody response to type III pneumococcal polysaccharide. I. Evidence that suppressor cells function by inhibiting the recruitment and proliferation of antibody-producing cells. Jones JM, et al. **J Immunol** 116(3):647-56, Mar 76
An improved autoradiographic technique for the detection of antibody-forming cells. Mason DW. **J Immunol Methods** 10(4):301-6, 1976
Changes in spleen histology in response to antigenic stimulation in the snapping turtle, Chelydra serpentina. Borysenko M. **J Morphol** 149(2):224-41, Jun 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of neocarzinostatin on hemolytic plaque-forming cell production in mice. Takahashi I, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 29(4):327-8, Aug 75
Modification of immunologic response. IV. A factor in the serum of mice treated with streptomycin, its character and mode of action in vitro. Zimecki M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(3):336-48, 1976
Inhibitory effect of peritoneal exudate on the action of N-methyl-n-nitrosourea on antibody producing cells. Slomski R, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 23(11):747-9, 1975
Effect of pretreatment with local corticosteroids on antibody-forming cells in the eye and draining lymph nodes. Hall JM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 10(4):487-93, Oct 75
The immunological status of mice during the generation of cyclophosphamide-induced tolerance. Marbrook J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 25(2):217-27, Aug 76
Influence of adrenaline on the dissemination of antibody-producing cells from the spleen. Ernström U, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 21(1):131-40, Jul 75
Accelerated cytodifferentiation of antibody-secreting cells in guinea-pig lymph nodes stimulated by sheep erythrocytes and lymphokines. Kelly RH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 21(1):141-54, Jul 75
The effects of thymidine and its analogues on the differentiation of antibody-forming cells. Harris G, et al. **Differentiation** 3(1-3):99-105, 11 Aug 75
Effects of certain abused drug s on hemolysin forming cells. Lefkowitz SS, et al. **Life Sci** 17(12):1763-7, 15 Dec 75
Stimulation of the immune response in vivo by different nucleic acids. Oellermann RA. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 41(4):217-20, Dec 74
Effect of distamycin A on the primary and secondary immune

response of mouse spleen cells in vitro against sheep erythrocytes. Rossi G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 5(1):39–48, Jan–Mar 75

[Influence of BCG on the production of antibody-forming cells in the primary and secondary immune response against sheep erythrocytes in the mouse] Gryschek G. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(1):155–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vivo cell activation effect of alcohol extracts of garlic and their preparations] Arakawa S, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):226, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Tetracycline distribution in the body of animals and its effect on cellular interaction in the immune response] Karput' IM. **Antibiotiki** 21(1):71–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tetracycline and the primary immune response] Slavcheva EK. **Antibiotiki** 21(1):75–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 'immune' RNA on various types of cells interacting in the immune response] Galaktionov VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(4):80–2, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of heparin and a human heparin precipitable plasma fraction on antibody producing cells in vitro] Kaznacheev SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(1):57–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of acute and chronic poisoning with dichloroethylene on the kinetics of antibody-forming cells and the plasmocytic reaction in the spleen of rats in immunization with the O-antigen of Sal. typhi] Shmuter LM. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(1):104–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase in the immune response in old mice with immunologic insufficiency] Khaitov RM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):80–1, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of antibiotics on the nucleic acid level in the lymphoid organs of rats immunized with C. albicans] Karaev ZO, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):139–41, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular events involved in the true primary immune response of splenocytes in vitro. Friedman H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:107–15, 1976

Divalent cation requirements as a tool for the study of cell-mediated cytotoxocity systems. Golstein P. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:465–70, 1976

Evidence for two antibody molecules of different specificity secreted by bispecific mouse spleen PFC micromanipulated 'in vitro'. Liacopoulos P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:349–53, 1976

In vitro proliferative reactions by lymphocytes from both responder and 'low' responder mice to (T,G)-A—L. Oppenheim JJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:261–6, 1976

Modulation of the immune response in vitro and in vivo by splenocytes from tumor-bearing mice. Specter SC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:457–63, 1976

T helpers may be sensitized by antigen-specifically altered structures, which are coded by the I region of the H-2 gene complex. Zinkernagel RM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:527–30, 1976

Distributions of immunoglobulin-containing cells in alimentary tract, spleen, and mesenteric lymph node of the pig demonstrated by peroxidase-conjugated antiserums to porcine immunoglobulins G, A, and M. Brown PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(1):9–13, Jan 76

Immunocompetent cells of the turkey: antigenic surface determinants of turkey lymphoid cells. Sivanandan V, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(8):979–82, AUG 76

Development of immuneeoglobulin and antibody-forming cells in different stages of the immun response. Avrameas S, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(3–4):551–71, Jun–Jul 76 (74 ref.)

Evidence for multipotentiality of antibody synthesizing cells. Liacopoulos P, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(3–4):519–30, Jun–Jul 76

Proceedings: Detection of anti-TNP antibody-forming cells (AFC) with TNP-enzyme and TNP-Fab anti-enzyme conjugates ; comparison of AFC with plaque-forming cells (PFC). Stage DE, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):364, Apr 75

Hyperbasophilic immunoblasts in circulating blood in chronic inflammatory rheumatic and collagen diseases. Delbarre F, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 34(5):422–30, Oct 75

Inhibition of adoptive secondary responses by lymphoid cell populations. Feldbush TL. **Cell Immunol** 24(1):132–45, 1 Jun 76

Antigen modulation of the immune response. IV. Selective triggering of antibody production and memory cell proliferation. Feldbush TL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 25(2):152–62, Aug 76

Differences between virgin and memory IgM-antibody-forming-cell precursor B-cells, and correlations with the heterogeneity present in B-cell populations from unimmunized mice. Schrader JW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 21(2):217–25, Feb 76

Cross-reactivity of T-cell 'helper' function. Birnbaum G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(1):55–61, Sep 74

Evidence of donor suppression of anti-donor PFC responses in mice. Taylor GM. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(1):194–6, Oct 75

Electron microscopic autoradiographic and electron microscopic immunohistochemical studies on the anti-HPO antibody-producing cells. Itoh G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(2):287–94, 15 Oct 75

Clones of B lymphocytes: their natural selection and expansion. Williamson AR, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(10):2195–201, Aug 76

Analysis of the Kinetics of the immune response by means of ionizing radiation. Kalinkovitch AG, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 21(3):160–4, 1975

Mast cells and immunoglobulin E in inflammatory bowel disease. Lloyd G, et al. **Gut** 16(11):861–66, Nov 75

The potentiality of antibody-producing cells. I Bispecific cell occurrence in double stimulated cultures of syngeneic or allogeneic spleen cells of the mouse. Couderc J, et al. **Immunology** 29(4):653–64, Oct 75

The potentiality of antibody-producing cells. II. Evidence for two antibody molecules of different specificities secreted by micromanipulated bispecific mouse spleen cells. Couderg J, et al. **Immunology** 29(4):665–74, Oct 75

Studies on the control of antibody synthesis. VII. Change in affinity of direct and indirect plaque-forming cells with time after immunization in the mouse: loss of high affinity plaques late after immunization. Goidl EA, et al. **Immunology** 29(4):629–41, Oct 75

Cell co-operation and hapten—carrier complexes. Snippe H, et al. **Immunology** 29(4):675–85, Oct 75

Fluorescence-activated cell sorting and its applications. pp. 107–21. Julius MH, et al.
In: Richmond CR et al., ed. Mammalian cells: probes and problems. Oak Ridge, Tenn., Technical Information Center, 1975. W3 L073 1973m.

Immunoglobulin A formation in the gastrointestinal tract and peripheralization of the immunocytes and immunoglobulin to other sites. pp. 85–90. Craig SW, et al.
In: Robbins JB, et al., ed. New approaches for inducing natural immunity to pyogenic organisms. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. QW 700 S989n 1973.

In vitro syngeneic and allogeneic complementation in nude mice. pp. 161–5. Lefkovits I, et al.
In: Rygaard J, Povlsen CO, ed. Proceedings of the first international workshop on nude mice. Stuttgart, Verlag, 1974. W3 IN9327 1973p.

Modified hemolytic plaque technique for the detection of bluetongue virus antibody-forming cells. Oellermann RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(5):1321–4, May 76

Suppressive effect of a chronic helminth infection, schistosomiasis mansoni, on the in vitro responses of spleen and lymph node cells to the T cell mitogens phytohemagglutinin and concanavalin A. Pelley RP, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(4):1176–83, Apr 76

Human lymphocyte sub-populations and K cells. Sandilands G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(4):416–26, 1976

Fractionation of immunocompetent cells by free-flow cell electrophoresis. Häyry P, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1299–1318, Dec 75

Differentiation of antigenic markers on B cells and on antibody-forming cells. McKenzie IFC, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1278–84, Dec 75

Immunocompetent cells from the lower respiratory tract of normal human lungs. Daniele RP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(4):986–95, Oct 75

The requirement for C3 receptors on the precursors of 19S and 7S antibody-forming cells. Mason DW. **J Exp Med** 143(5):1111–21, 1 May 76

Modulation of regulatory mechanisms operative in the cyclical production of antibody. Romball CG, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(3):497–510, 1 Mar 76

Induction of antiphosphorylcholine antibody formation by anti-idiotypic antibodies. Trenkner E, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(5):1121–32, 1 Nov 75

Specific antigen-binding and antibody-secreting lymphocytes associated with the erythrocyte autoantibody responses of NZB and genetically unrelated mice. DeHeer DH, et al. **J Immunol** 116(4):1051–8, Apr 76

Enumerating immunoglobulin-secreting cells among peripheral human lymphocytes. A hemolytic plaque assay for a B cell function. Eby WC, et al. **J Immunol** 115(6):1700–3, Dec 75

Regulation of the antibody response to type III pneumococcal polysaccharide. V. Ontogeny of factors influencing the magnitude of the plaque-forming cell response. Morse HC 3d, et al. **J Immunol** 116(2):279–87, Feb 76

In vitro induction and measurement of hemolytic plaque forming cells in man. Dosch HM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 11(2):107–16, 1976

Influence of different antigen doses on number and properties of antigen binding cells. Heuer J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 11(1):83–6, 1976

Detection of anti-TNP antibody-forming cells (AFC) with TNP-enzyme and TNP-Fab anti-enzyme conjugates. Stage DE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 10(2–3):105–18, Mar 76

Ultrastructural analysis of normal and immunized spleen of the snapping turtle, Chelydra serpentina. Borysenko M. **J Morphol** 149(2):243–63, Jun 76

Antibody-forming cells in human colostrum after oral immunisation. Goldblum RM, et al. **Nature** 257(5529):797–8, 30 Oct 75

Precommitment of normal mouse peritoneal cells by erythrocyte antigens in relation to auto-antibody production. Pages J, et al. **Nature** 257(5524):316–7, 25 Sep 75

Late acquisition of a germ line antibody specificity. Sigal NH, et al. **Nature** 259(5538):51–2, 1–8 Jan 76

Several proliferative phases precede maturation of IgG-secreting cells in mitogen-stimulated cultures. Zauderer M, et al. **Nature** 260(5552):611–3, 15Apr 76

Antibody-producing cells: virus-induced alteration of response to antigen. Riley V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1707–11, May 76

Effects of allogenic and effector cells on the development of antibody-producing cells, in vitro. Pazdernik TL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):654–9, Dec 75

Stimulation of antibody synthesizing lymphocytes in the rat by antigen reactive cells sensitized in vitro. Rabin BS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(4):766–9, Apr 76

Antigen inhibition on antibody forming cells at the level of effector cell. Hayama T. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(1):53–63, Sep 76

Histometric analysis of the chicken spleen during primary immune response to soluble bovine serum albumin. III. Effect of antigen dose on proliferation of immunologically competent cells using optimal and large quantities of antigen. Nagy ZA, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 143(4):323–32, May 72

Fractionation of antigen reactive cells from immunized mice on columns coated with antigen or anti-immunoglobulin sera. Warnatz H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 149(5):372–88, Jul 75

[Circulating plaque forming cells in Rh-sensibilisation (author's transl)] Baenkler HW, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 143(4):419–25, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identification of antibody-producing cells in peripheral lymphocytes of Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada's syndrome with immunocyte adherence (rosette-formation) technique (author's transl)] Yuasa T, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(10):1389–92, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of cells of the 'third type' in the immune response] Sidorenko AV. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 79(2):285–301, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of various types of cells in the production of anti-influenzal antibodies. III. Cooperation of B- and T-lymphocytes in the production of antibodies to the influenza virus] Ispolatova AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):38–42, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Correlation of cell division and specific protein production during the course of lymphoid cell differentiation. Kuhlmann WD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(2):335–43, Dec 75

Activation of normal and defective B lymphocytes by thymus-independent antigens. pp. 313–24. Mosier DE, et al.
In: Oppenheim JJ, Rosenstreich DL, ed. Mitogens in immunobiology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 605.2 M684 1975.

Requirement for persistent extracellular antigen in cultures of antigen-binding B lymphocytes. Pike BL, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(2):568–71, 1 Aug 76

PATHOLOGY

[Certain characteristics of immunogenesis in the offspring of animals with anemia during pregnancy] Ratnikova LI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):74–5, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Pathological changes of golgi complex in hemocytoblasts of spleen of young axolotls after X-irradiation. Turska R. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 20(2):127–8, 1975

Radiosensitivity of suppressor cells in newborn rats. McCullagh P. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(5):399–411, Oct 76

[Immunomorphological changes in the tissue of breast cancer and regional lymph nodes after preoperative radioisotope teletherapy] Kolesnikova GS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):90–4, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Lack of plasma cell differentiation in athymic nude mice. pp. 71–6. Holub M, et al.
In: Rygaard J, Povlsen CO, ed. Proceedings of the first international workshop on nude mice. Stuttgart, Verlag, 1974. W3 IN9327 1973p.

[Stereologic analysis of differentiation of immunocompetent cells during reactions of humoral type] Simar LJ. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(6):444–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphological observations of immunocompetent mouse thymus cells (author's transl)] Konda S, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 37(5):689–90, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTIBODY SPECIFICITY

Comparative immunological studies between canine prolactin and prolactin from other species. Jones GE. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(3):475–85, Jul 76

Evidence for two antibody molecules of different specificity secreted by bispecific mouse spleen PFC micromanipulated 'in vitro'. Liacopoulos P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:349–53, 1976

Recruitment of effector lymphocytes by initiator lymphocytes: recruited lymphocytes are immunospecific. Livnat S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:307–11, 1976

Patterned antigen–binding cells of multiple specificity. Miller A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66: 343–8, 1976

Hepatitis B antigen card test III: sensitivity and specificity. Stevens RW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(1):59–64, Jul 76

Idiotypic specificities of rabbit anti–Salmonella abortus–equi antibodies produced by spleen cell clones involved in successive transfers in irradiated rabbits. Bordenave GR. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(3–4):375–95, Jun–Jul 76

Phylogenic studies on allotypic specificities of rabbit immunoglobulins. Cazenave PA, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(3–4):317–32, Jun–Jul 76 (40 ref.)

Properties of bispecific rosette–forming cells. III.—Antigen binding cells with double specificity after immunization with two covalently linked antigens. Lesavre P, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(1):25–30, Jan–Feb 76

Somatic generation of antibody diversity. Matthyssens G, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(3–4):439–48, Jun–Jul 76

The repertoire of specificity of lymphoid cells: primary response and antigenic competition in microcultures. Panijel J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(3–4):475–87, Jun–Jul 76 (4 ref.)

An idiotypic marker for the VL region of an homogeneous antibody. Sogn JA, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(3–4):397–408, Jun–Jul 76

Idiotypes, expression of antibody diversity and network concepts. Urbain J. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(3–4):357–74, Jun–Jul 76 (42 ref.)

Studies on stimulation and properties of antiglobulin antibodies. III. Antiglobulin antibodies with different specificity in patients with bronchial asthma complicated by suppurative catarrh of the respiratory tract. Dudziak Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(3):353–9, 1975

Antigenic profile of the rat chondrocyte. Malseed ZM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(2):223–31, Mar–Apr 76

Antilymphocyte serum: studies of the specificity of the rosette–inhibiting antibody in rabbit anti–mouse ALS. Morton H, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(5):373–80, Oct 76

Antibody–induced von Willebrand's disease: a newly defined inhibitor syndrome. Handin RI, et al. **Blood** 48(3):393–405, Sep 76

Different antiplatelet antibody specificities in immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Donnell RL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 66(3):147–51, Sep 76

Another example of an antibody reacting optimally with p red cells. Issitt CH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 66(3):19–23, Sep 76

The preparation and characterization of ALS against subpopulations of mouse and guinea pig lymphocytes. Gościcka T, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(1):1–10, 1976

The specificity of concomitant tumor immunity at large tumor volumes. Deckers PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3690–4, Oct 76

Enhancement of lymphocyte dependent antibody cytotoxicity by anti allotype serum. Bona C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 19(2):318–27, Oct 75

Aberrant maturational characteristics of the immune responses of NZB mice to autologous and heterologous erythrocyte antigens. DeHeer DH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 19(2):183–93, Oct 75

Mechanism and specificity of macrophage–mediated cytotoxity. Gallily R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 25(2):245–55, Aug 76

Desensitization of delayed–type hypersensitivity by antigen and specific antibody. Liew FY. **Cell Immunol** 19(1):129–36, Sep 75

Mechanisms of antibody formation. II. Use of DNP–Ficoll in studies of hapten–specific B–cell responses. McMaster PR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 20(1):42–53, Nov 75

The nature of the effector cells mediating mitogen–induced cellular cytotoxicity (MICC) and antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC). Nelson DL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 23(1):89–98, Apr 76

The allogeneic effect in inbred mice. V. Analysis of B cell immunoglobulin classes influenced by non–specific and carrier–specific T cell stimuli. Osborne BM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 22(1):121–7, 1 Mar 76

Surface properties of cells involved in antibody–dependent cytotoxicity. Ramshaw IA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 21(2):226–35, Feb 76

The role of antibody dependent cytotoxicity in recovery from herpesvirus infections. Rouse BT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 22(1):182–6, 1 Mar 76

The effects of carrier–specific helper T–cell tolerance on antibody avidity in the anti–hapten response. Sanfilippo F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 21(1):112–20, Jan 76

Immunochemical studies of infectious mononucleosis. III. Isolation and characterization of heterophile antibodies. Fletcher MA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(4):607–14, Apr 74

Observations on the antibody–dependent cytotoxic cell by scanning electron microscopy. Inglis JR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 21(2):216–25, Aug 75

A common idiotype on human macroglobulins with anti–I and anti–i specificity. Lecomte J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 20(2):287–302, May 75

The role of low affinity antibody in immune complex disease. The quantity of anti–DNA antibodies in NZB/W F1 hybrid mice. Steward MW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 21(1):121–30, Jul 75

The nature of the effector cell in antibody–dependent, cell–mediated cytolysis (ADCC): the cytotoxic activity of murine tumor cells and peritoneal macrophages. Handwerger BS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 5(2):272–81, Mar 76

Differential specificity of lymphocytotoxins from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and inflammatory bowel disease. Korsmeyer SJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 5(1):67–73, Jan 76

An anti–immunoglobulin specificity in juman multiple myeloma sera. Reisner HM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 4(4):500–10, Nov 75

Antigen–binding properties of antibody molecules: time–course dynamics and biological significance. Macario AJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 71:125–70, 1975 (240 ref.)

Study of differential collagen synthesis during development of the chick embryo by immunofluorescence. I. Preparation of collagen type I and type II specific antibodies and their application to early stages of the chick embryo. von der Mark H, et al. **Dev Biol** 48(2):237–49, Feb 76

Effect of specific antibodies on D–glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase. Grozdova ID, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(2):351–6, 1 Apr 76

Plaque morphology as an antibody specificity marker: an analysis of the physical chemical foundations of the method. DeLisi C, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(1):21–8, Jan 76

The specificity and polyvalency of binding of a monoclonal rheumatoid factor. Eisenberg R. **Immunochemistry** 13(4):355–9, Apr 76

Human monoclonal immunoglobulins with antibody–like activity. Freedman M, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(3):193–202, Mar 76

The specificities of human IgE antibodies combining with cereal grains. Hoffman DR. **Immunochemistry** 12(6–7):535–8, Jul 75

Antibody specificity and diversity: a combinatorial force–mosaic hypothesis. Liberti PA. **Immunochemistry** 12(12):913–20, Dec 75

Homogeneous, anti–galactan immunoglobulins. The question of specificity. Manjula BN, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(5):469–71, May 76

Preparation and evaluation of antisera directed against cancer specific moiety of antigenic determinants on carcinoembryonic antigen. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(9):779–82, Sep 75

Raised bispecific anti–p–azophenylphosphorylcholine antibodies reactive with nitroiodohydroxyphenylacetyl. Nutt NB, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(7):559–64, Jul 76

Molecular complementariness and serological specificity. Pauling L. **Immunochemistry** 12(6–7):445–7, Jul 75

Radioimmunoassay of class–specific antibodies (RIACA): chicken antibodies to bovine serum albumin. Viljanen MK, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(8):699–705, Aug 75

The nature of 'species–specific' amino acid residues. Wang AC, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(6–7):505–9, Jul 75

Production of monospecific goat antisera to sheep IgG1 and IgG2 immunoglobulins. Ciupercescu DD. **Immunology** 30(1):59–61, Jan 76

The potentiality of antibody–producing cells. II. Evidence for two antibody molecules of different specificities secreted by micromanipulated bispecific mouse spleen cells. Couderg J, et al. **Immunology** 29(4):665–74, Oct 75

Hapten and carrier specificities of cellular and humoral responses to highly substituted dinitrophenyl–human gamma–globulins in guinea–pigs. Neveu PJ, et al. **Immunology** 29(6):1145–51, Dec 75

Specificity of the antibody response in inbred mice to bovine type I and type II collagen. Nowack H, et al. **Immunology** 29(4):621–8, Oct 75

Antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity. pp. 281–8. Roitt IM, et al.
In: Beers RF Jr, Basset E, ed. The role of immunological factors in infectious, allergic, and autoimmune processes. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 MI543 no.8. (48 ref.)

Induction of specific and non–specific immunoglobulin production by RNA. pp. 390–2.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 2: Biological aspects I. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.2.

A rationale for ordering the data on antibody diversification. pp. 261–84. Cohn M.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 2: Biological aspects I. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.2. (36 ref.)

Factors influencing the specificity of antibodies to steroid hormones. pp. 61–6. Niswender GD, et al.
In: Cameron EH, et al., ed. Steroid immunoassay. Cardiff, Alpha Omega, 1975. W3 TE72 1974s.

Anti–hapten antibodies from inbred guinea pigs: relationships of their structure to specificity and to other biologic activities. pp. 67–117. Cebra JJ, et al.
In: Milligan WO, ed. Immunochemistry. Houston, Robert A. Welch Foundation, 1975. QW 504 R639i 1974. (77 ref.)

Specificity of radioimmunoassay for pneumococcal antibody. pp. 80–4. Schiffman G, et al.
In: Robbins JB, et al., ed. New approaches for inducing natural immunity to pyogenic organisms. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. QW 700 S989n 1973.

Specificity of secretory antibodies to bacterial immunogens. Ebersole JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(1):53–62, Jan 76

Antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity in cows: comparison of effector cell activity against heterologous erthrocyte and herpesvirus–infected bovine target cells. Rouse BT, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(5):1433–41, May 76

Determination of subgroup–specific feline oncornavirus–neutralizing antibody. Schaller JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(6):1405–10, Dec 75

Type specificity of complement–requiring and immunoglobulin M neutralizing antibody in initial herpes simplex virus infections of humans. Schmidt NJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(4):728–32, Oct 75

Antibodies against Escherichia coli O antigen. Antibody amounts and avidities measured with ammonium sulfate precipitation technique. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(2):164–71, 1976

Antiserum specific for reticulin of the bursa of fabricius. Boyd RL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(1):129–32, 1976

Formation of homocytotropic antibodies with penicilloyl specificity in the rabbit. Rodell AK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(2):156–67, 1976

Heterogeneity of rabbit homologous skin sensitizing antibodies: IgE and a new subclass IgGa. Stux SV, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(3):338–58, 1976

Chemical modification of crude timothy grass pollen extract. II. Class and specificity of antibodies induced by chemically modified timothy grass pollen extract. Wheeler AW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(6):709–28, 1976

Production of guinea pig IgG1 homocytotropic antibodies to hapten–conjugated homologous serum albumin with different adjuvant combinations. Wong DT, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(2):155–63, 1976

Non–organ–specific and tumour–specific antibodies in children with Wilms' tumour. Kumar S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(3):448–55, 15 Sep 75

Mycobacterial antigens in antibody responses of leprosy patients. Kronvall G, et al. **Int J Lepr** 43(4):306, Oct–Dec 75

Serum–mediated immunoresponses to spermatozoa. Brannen GE, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(2):85–9, Sep 75

Proceedings: Specificity and characterization of T cell cooperative factors involved in the response to synthetic poplypeptides. Isac R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1385, Dec 75

Syngeneic and allogeneic mouse lymphoma antisera: specificity, reaction with fetal antigen and protective capacity. Prager MD, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(4–5):325–33, Apr–May 76

Localization of cardiac myosin–specific antibody in myocardial infarction. Khaw BA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(2):439–46, Aug 76

Immunization of Macaca fascicularis (Macaca irus) monkeys with Streptococcus mutans: specificity of antibody responses in saliva. Emmings FG, et al. **J Dent Res** 55 Spec No:C181–92, Apr 76

Specificity of oxytocin and vasopressin immunofluorescence. Swaab DF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(2):263–72, Aug 75

Idiotypic analysis of lymphocytes in vitro. I. Specificity and heterogeneity of B and T lymphocytes reactive with anti–idiotypic antibody. Black SJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(4):846–60, 1 Apr 76

Ontogeny of B–lymphocyte function. II. Ability of endotoxin to increase the heterogeneity of affinity of the immune response of B lymphocytes from fetal mice. Goidl EA, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(6):1503–20, 1 Jun 76

Idiotypic analysis of lymphocytes in vitro. II. Genetic control of T–helper cell responsiveness to anti–idiotypic antibody. Hämmerling GJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(4):861–9, 1 Apr 76

Inheritance of antibody specificity. III. A new VH gene controls fine specificity of anti–p–azobenzenearsonate coupled to the carbon atom 5 of hydroxyphenylacetic acid in the mouse. Mäkelä O, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(2):316–28, 1 Feb 76

Type–specific action of vibriocidal antibody on Vibrio cholerae. Pykett AH, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 75(3):399–406, Dec 75

Complex surveillance of Streptococcus pyogenes. III. Immunological characteristics of streptococcal resistance in blood and new aspects of type nonspecific protection. Kahlich R. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 20(1):61–75, 1976

Antibody–mediated basophil accumulations in cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions of guinea pigs. Askenase PW, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):216–24, Jul 76

Antibody in the sera of tumor–bearing mice that mediates spleen cell cytotoxicity toward the autologous tumor. Blair PB, et al. **J Immunol** 116(3):606–9, Mar 76

Structural studies on induced antibodies with defined idiotypic specificities. III. N–terminal amino acid sequence of the heavy and light chains of mouse anti–streptococcal antibodies—A5A, S8, and S117. Capra JD, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):7–10, Jul 76

Purification, specificity, and hypervariable region sequence of anti–pneumococcal polysaccharide antibodies elicited in a single rabbit. Chen FW, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):807–13, Sep 76

K cell cytotoxicity against antibody–coated chicken erythrocytes in tumor–bearing mice: its development with progressively growing tumor and the effect of immunization against the tumor. Ghaffar A, et al. **J Immunol** 116(2):315–8, Feb 76

Letter: Antibody–dependent, lymphoid cell–independent plaques. Hanna EE. **J Immunol** 117(1):354, Jul 76

Analysis of complement–dependent antibody–mediated lysis of target cells acutely infected with measles. Hicks JT, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):208–15, Jul 76

Studies on the genetic control of antibody affinity: the independent control of antibody levels and affinity in Biozzi mice. Katz FE, et al. **J Immunol** 117(2):477–9, Aug 76

In vitro immune response to the 2,4,6-trinitrophenyl determinant in aged C57BL/6J mice:changes in the humoral immune response to, avidity for the TNP determinant and responsiveness to LPS effect with aging. Kishimoto S, et al. **J Immunol** 116(2):294–300, Feb 76

Protective effects of specific antibodies in Trypanosoma cruzi infections. Krettli AU, et al. **J Immunol** 116(3):755–60, Mar 76

IgM antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in the Moloney sarcoma virus system: the involvement of T and B lymphocytes as effector cells. Lamon EW, et al. **J Immunol** 115(5):1288–94, Nov 75

Antibody-mediated cell cytotoxicity in a defined system: regulation by antigen, antibody, and complement. Lustig HJ, et al. **J Immunol** 116(1):253–60, Jan 76

Artifactual plaque formation in vitro and in vivo to passive transfer of specific antibody. Muchmore AV, et al. **J Immunol** 116(4):1016–9, Apr 76

Idiotypic specificities of anti-Rh antibodies. Natvig JB, et al. **J Immunol** 116(6):1536–8, Jun 76

Separation of effector cells mediating antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADC) to erythrocyte targets from those mediating ADC to tumor targets. Pollack SB, et al. **J Immunol** 116(4):944–6, Apr 76

Preparation and properties of an antiplasma cell serum directed against a defined plasmacytoma cell population. Proctor ML, et al. **J Immunol** 115(6):1642–9, Dec 75

Antibody-induced redistribution of CEA on the cell surface: utilization in separation of CEA and isoantigen A. Rosenthal KL, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):1049–53, Oct 75

Specifically cytotoxic human and mouse lymphoid cells induced with antibody or antigen-antibody complexes. Saksela E, et al. **J Immunol** 115(6):1488–92, Dec 75

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity to target cells infected with type 1 and type 2 herpes simplex virus. Shore SL, et al. **J Immunol** 116(1):194–201, Jan 76

Specific removal of bovine serum albumin (BSA) antibodies in vivo by extracorporeal circulation over BSA immobilized on nylon microcapsules. Terman DS, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1337–41, May 76

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in humans. III. Effect of protease inhibitors and substrates. Trinchieri G, et al. **J Immunol** 116(4):885–91, Apr 76

Antibodies specific to isoniazid and isonicotinic acid. Tse KS, et al. **J Immunol** 116(4):965–9, Apr 76

Purification of homogeneous murine immunoglobulins with anti-fructofuranan specificity. Vrana M, et al. **J Immunol** 116(6):1662–3, Jun 76

Temporary inhibition of antibody-dependent, cell-mediated cytotoxicity by pretreatment of human attacking cells with ammonium chloride. Yust I, et al. **J Immunol** 116(4):1170–2, Apr 76

Antibody-dependent cytolytically active human leukocytes: an analysis of inactivation following in vitro interaction with antibody-coated target cells. Ziegler HK, et al. **J Immunol** 115(6):1500–4, Dec 75

Immunochemical study of incomplete platelet autoantibodies by the anti-globulin consumption test (AGCT) with specific anti-immunoglobulin sera. Fagiolo E. **J Immunol Methods** 9(3–4):225–9, 1976

Specific in vitro binding of radiolabeled antibodies to cell surface antigens: interaction of antihuman thymocyte globulin with human target cells. Garcia-Rinaldi R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 9(3–4):235–49, 1976

Immunoadsorbents: non-specific binding of proteins to albumin-sepharose. Heinzel W, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 9(3–4):337–44, 1976

Antibodies ot double-stranded RNA: specificity and serum nucleases. Payne CC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 9(2):147–56, Dec 75

Anti-human C1q: rapid and simple method for preparing monospecific antisera. Yonemasu K. **J Immunol Methods** 9(2):185–94, Dec 75

Characterization of the antibody response to type 12 M protein of group A streptococcus. Noble RC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(5):713–21, Nov 75

Specificity of an antibody directed against d-methamphetamine. Studies with rigid and nonrigid analogs. Faraj BA, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):20–5, Jan 76

Tumor-bound immunoglobulins: an in vivo phenomenon of masked specificity. Dorval G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(3):523–7, Mar 76

Development of the capacity to produce specific antibody to an ingested food antigen in the premature infant. Rieger CH, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(4):515–8, Oct 75

Characterization of the type and group specificities of the immune response in mice to murine leukemia viruses. Ihle JN, et al. **J Virol** 18(1):124–31, Apr 76

Further studies of specificity of antibodies contained in antiserum against poliovirus. Urasawa S, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(1):11–6, Feb 76

Correlation between specific cytolysis and expression of idiotypic receptors of allograft-infiltrating cells. Binz H, et al. **Nature** 259(5542):401–3, 5 Feb 76

Linkage and rearrangement of genes encoding mouse immunoglobulin heavy chains. Eichmann K, et al. **Nature** 250(5466):509–11, 9 Aug 74

Continuous cultures of fused cells secreting antibody of predefined specificity. Köhler G, et al. **Nature** 256(5517):495–7, 7 Aug 75

Late acquisition of a germ line antibody specificity. Sigal NH, et al. **Nature** 259(5538):51–2, 1–8 Jan 76

Constancy of amino-terminal amino-acid sequences of antibodies of defined specificity and shared idiotype from individual inbred mice. Friedenson B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3676–9, Sep 75

Subunit interactions in mouse myeloma proteins with anti-galactan activity. Manjula BN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):932–6, Mar 76

Complement activation in relation to protective function of antibodies to Escherichia coli O antigens. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(5–6):511–5, Sep 75

Specificities of antibodies to native DNA. Picazo JJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (11):35–41, 1975

Letter: How specific is specific? Boyd WC. **Science** 186(4166):846, 29 Nov 74

Proceedings: Gamma'-dimer antibody and its specificity against fibrinogen, FR-a and carboxymethylated chains from fibrinogen and cross-linked fibrin. Clausen NT, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):326, 30 Sep 75

The specificity of naturally occurring heterophile antibodies in normal rabbit serum. Kennett RH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 8(1):21–8, Jul 76

An autoantibody with anti-Wrb specificity in a patient with warm autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Goldfinger D, et al. **Transfusion** 15(4):351–2, Jul-Aug 75

A pH-dependent auto-agglutinin with anti-P specificity. Judd WJ. **Transfusion** 15(4):373–6, Jul-Aug 75

Passive enhancement of renal allografts. Specificity of the enhancing antisera. Fabre JW, et al. **Transplantation** 20(3):269–71, Sep 75

Role of the C3 receptor in antibody-dependent cytotoxicity. Gelfand EW. **Transplantation** 21(1):73–5, Jan 76

Complement origin determines lytic activity of antibodies to nucleated target cells. Comparison of common complement sources. Grant CK. **Transplantation** 21(4):323–30, APR 76

The immunogenicity of tooth allografts in rats. Kardos TB, et al. **Transplantation** 20(5):381–4, Nov 75

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte Fc receptors in antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC). Zighelboim J, et al. **Transplantation** 21(6):524–6, Jun 76

Virus-induced modifications in the immunogenicity of red blood cells. Ghyka GR, et al. **Virologie** 26(2):109–15, 1975

A new antibody specificity, anti-Rga, reacting with a red cell and serum antigen. Longster G, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(3):175–80, 1976

A new case of monoclonal IgA kappa cold agglutinin with anti-Pr1d specificity in a patient with persistent HB antigen cirrhosis. Tonthat H, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(6):464–8, 1976

Studies on the specificities of various anti-H reagents. Baldo BA, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 148(4):330–40, Feb 75

Spontaneous and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in melanoma patients and healthy control presons. Peter HH, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 151(3):263–81, Apr 76

The immunochemistry of (L-Ala-D-Glu-L-Lys-D-Ala-Gly)n: II. Rabbit antibodies of restricted heterogeneity. Zeiger AR, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 149(2–4):151–6, Jul 75

[The structure of biological membranes: localization of sulfoquinovosyldiglyceride in various membranes of chloroplasts using specific antibodies] Billecocq A. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):337–52, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The acquisition of antibody diversity studied in anuran amphibians (author's transl)] Du Pasquier L. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(3–4):467–74, Jun-Jul 76 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Specific inhibitor effect of sera of CBA mice immunized with CBA anti-A/Jax antibody on the formation of allogenic rosettes. Role of anti-idiotype antibody] Fuensalida E, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):357, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: In vitro demonstration in man of lymphocytic autocytotoxicity with antibody mediation] Gagnon R, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):361, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: 'Natural' lymphocytotoxic antibodies in autoimmune Swan mice and in thymectomized mice] Robert M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):366, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Cold agglutinin with anti-B specificity in an A1B subject] Banopoulos H, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 18(1):47–57, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibody specificity of monoclonal cold agglutinins] Ebert W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1231–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Immunofluorescence microscopy studies with isolated type-specific antibodies against collagen type I, II and III in connective tissue diseases] Gay S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1183–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Relationships between immunoglobulin structure and antibody specificity in monoclonal cold agglutinins] Roelcke D. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1228–31, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Differentiation of collagen type I, II and III by immunochemical methods using typespecific antibodies in aging connective tissue (author's transl)] Gay S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:272–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of tissue sections with collagenase for definition of anti-collagensera specificity by immunofluorescence (author's transl)] Ludwig H. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(1):1–7, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specificity of immune response against human immunoglobulin-L-chains in rabbits following thymectomy and termination of tolerance (author's transl)] Schwarz JA. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 147(5):387–403, Nov 74 **(Ger)**

[Effect of HL-A system antigen differences on the specificity of produced anti-leukocyte antibodies] Mączyńska-Rusiniak B, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 6(4):261–6, Oct-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indirect hemolysis test use for the detection of Mycoplasma antibodies and for intra-species differentiation of Mycoplasma strains] Zaleska M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 28(2):145–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Production of phenobarbital antibodies and a study of their immunological specificity] Kovalev IE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(3):331–3, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of antibody specificity to a new influenza B virus variant by means of the immunoadsorption test] Shenderovich SF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):494–8, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the specificity of various classes of immunoglobulins (IgM and IgG) v techenie ornitoznoi infektsii Vishniakova LA. **Vopr Virusol** (5):611–6, Sept-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antibody-dependent lymphocyte mediated cytotoxicity mechanism and modulation by cyclic nucleotides. Garovoy MR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 20(2):197–204, Dec 75

A comparison of the effects of metabolic inhibitors upon direct and antibody-dependent lymphocyte mediated cytotoxicity. Strom TB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 20(2):247–56, Dec 75

Disturbance of hapten-antibody equilibria by ammonium sulphate solutions. A source of error in antibody affinity determinations. Seppälä IJ. **J Immunol Methods** 9(2):135–40, Dec 75

ANTICESTODAL AGENTS

Anticestode quinolinehydrazones. Pellerano C, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 30(12):965–73, Dec 75

HISTORY

Historical anecdote: Dr. A. Brayer and Europe's discovery of kosso. Parkhurst R. **Ethiop Med J** 13(1):29–34, Jan 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Committee on anthelmintics. Review of cestodes] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(22):1212–4, 15 Nov 75 **(Dut)**

[Treatment of hymenolepiasis with 5- and 7-day courses of divided doses of dichlosal and trichlosal] Grinenko NV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(1):101–3, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regeneration of Hymenolepis nana destroyed by phenasal] Isaeva KhB, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(6):662–6, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of trichlosal treatment of patients with taeniarhynchosis in outpatient wards] Markin AV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(6):730–1, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Effect on the liver of the antihelminthic preparation trichlorophen as compared with dichlorophen. Experimental data] Gladkikh VF, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(4):468–73, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTICHOLESTEREMIC AGENTS

Breynins, new sulfur-containing glycosides with hypocholesterolemic activity. Koshiyama H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(1):169–72, Jan 76

Phenobarbital as a hypocholesterolemic agent in the rat and rabbit. Byers SO, et al. **Metabolism** 25(7):727–37, JUL 76

The herbs and the heart. **Nutr Rev** 34(2):43–4, Feb 76 (17 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Experimental myotonia and hypocholesterolemic agents. Peter JB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(1 Pt 1):115–22, Oct 75

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cycloalkanones. 7. Hypocholesterolemic activity of aliphatic compounds related to 2,8-dibenzylcyclooctanone. Carlson GL, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(10):1024–6, Oct 75

Hypocholesterolemic activity of 1,3-bis(substituted phenoxy)-2-propanones. Piantadosi C, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(2):222–9, Feb 76

Metabolic formation and synthesis of 1-(3-chlorophenyl)-2(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1-methyl-2(2 pyridine)ethanol. A potential hypocholesteremic agent. Sinsheimer JE, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(5):647–50, May 76

Cycloalkanones. 8. Hypocholesterolemic activity of long-chain ketones related to pentadecanone. Wyrick SD, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(2):219–22, Feb 76

[Synthesis of n-substituted beta-methyl DL-aspartates as potential hypocholesteremics (author's transl)] Liu KC, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(7):564–70, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Wates of the herb, thyme, as a source for obtaining a preparation with hypocholestermic action] Simonian AV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(5):72–3, Sep-Oct 75 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Organ distribution of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaric acid, a potential anticholesterolemic agent. Savoie LL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(4):638–43, Aug 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Long-term effects of colestipol (U-26,597 A) on plasma lipids in familial type II hyperbetalipoproteinaemia. Fellin R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 22(3):431–45, Nov–Dec 75

Tetronic 701–a novel hypocholesterolaemic agent. Green J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 23(3):549–58, May–Jun 76

Ascorbic acid and glycosaminoglycan and lipid metabolism in guinea pigs fed normal and atherogenic diets. Nambisan B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 22(3):447–61, Nov–Dec 75

Lipid-lowering activity of phytostanols in rats. Sugano M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(1–2):301–9, Jul–Aug 76

Hypocholesterolemic agents IV: inhibition of beta-hydroxy-beta-methyglutaryl coenzyme A reductase by arylalkenyl and arylepoxy hydrogen succinates and glutarates. Boots MR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(5):724–7, May 76

Hypocholesterolemic agents III: inhibition of beta-hydroxy-beta-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase by half acid esters of 1-(4-biphenylyl)pentanol. Guyer KE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(4):548–52, Apr 76

Letter: Cholesterol biosynthesis inhibitor AY9944. Lullman-Rauch R. **Lab Invest** 34(5):537, May 76

Evaluation of serum cholesterol reduction and xanthine oxidase inhibition in the treatment of atherosclerosis. Oster KA. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:73–80, 1973

[Mechanism of action of drugs affecting lipid metabolism] Rossini L. **Minerva Med** 66(66):3458–68, 6 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Hypocholesteremic action of trepang (Stichopus japonicus) lipids] Shchepin VA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):34–6, Jan–Feb 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cetamiphen on coagulative properties of blood in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis] Zelenskaia LM. **Vrach Delo** (7):68–70, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Probucol, a new cholesterol lowering drug. Nash DT. **J Med** 6(5–6):305–15, 1975

Drug therapy of hyperlipoproteinemia. Levy RI. **JAMA** 235(21):2334–6, 24 May 76

[Field study on the decrease of lipids using etofibrate] Schneider J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(13):785–90, 6 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of dyslipidemias] Lenzi S. **Minerva Med** 66(66):3479–82, 6 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

URINE

[Decrease in cholesterol after administration of an antisteroid urinary extract in mice, rats and rabbits] Damian E, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocrinol** 23(5):315–20, 1972 **(Rum)**

[Preparation and partial purification of anti-steroid substances from the urine of children] Damian E, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocrinol** 23(4):259–62, 1972 **(Rum)**

[Action of anti-steroid urinary substances on cholesterol in rats] Damian E, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocrinol** 23(4):249–52, 1972 **(Rum)**

ANTICHOLINERGIC AGENTS see **PARASYMPATHOLYTICS**

ANTICHOLINESTERASE AGENTS see **CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS**

ANTICOAGULANTS

Citrate anticoagulation and cell washing for intraoperative autotransfusion in the baboon. Kingsley JR, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(6):717–21, Jun 76

Advances in the understanding of the anticoagulant function of heparin. Rosenberg JS, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(1 Pt1):66–78, Jul 75

Heparin versus citrate anticoagulation in autotransfusion. Oller DW, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(4):333–40, Apr 76

Evaluation of aortic valve replacement with a porcine xenograft without long-term anticoagulation. Pipkin RD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(2):179–86, Feb 76

Covert anticoagulant ingestion: study of 25 patients and review of world literature. O'Reilly RA, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 55(5):389–99, Sep 76

Continued anticoagulation in oral surgery procedures. Roser SM, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(4):448–57, Oct 75 (43 ref.)

Heparin and ethylenediamine tetra-acetate as anticoagulants for fish blood. Hattingh J. **Pfluegers Arch** 355(4):347–52, 2 Apr 75

Anticoagulants and cancer. A review. Eichbaum FW. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 8(5–6):489–96, Sep–Dec 75 (60 ref.)

Letter: The buffering of anticoagulants for blood collection. Godfrey R, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(3):879–82, 15 Dec 75

[Production of an anticoagulant substance by the cephalothoracic exocrine glands of the isopods Cymothoidae Meinertia isopods®13 c+oestroides (Risso, 1826) and Anilocra physodes (L.,1758)] Romestand B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(7):663–5, 16 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of acetylsalicylic-lysine on platelet function (author's transl)] Schöndorf TH. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(23):1125–9, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic typing of a circulation anticoagulant factor] Hilgard P, et al. **Med Welt** 26(38):1708–9, 19 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Changes in anticoagulant tolerance. II. Effects of cardiac insufficiency and drugs administered for its therapy] Nelius D. **Z Alternsforsch** 28(4):363–7, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Changes of anticoagulant tolerance. III. Effect of analgesics and antiphlogistics] Nelius D. **Z Alternsforsch** 28(4):369–72, 1974 **(Ger)**

[The anticoagulant property of a lipoid anticoagulant and the mechanism of its influence on hemocoagulation] Byshevskii ASh, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(3):543–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemical composition of lipoid anticoagulant and mechanism of its action] Byshevsky AS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(4):367–70, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Letter: Monitoring anticoagulant therapy. Tanja JJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(8):759, AUG 76

Letter: Combined immunosuppression and anticoagulation in rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis. Cameron JS, et al. **Lancet** 2(7941):923–5, 8 Nov 75

Long term anticoagulant therapy following myocardial infarction. Johnson DH. **Minn Med** 59(5):333–7, May 76

Letter: Venous thrombosis: duration of anticoagulant therapy. Acheson L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(17):879, 23 Oct 75

The choice of long-term anticoagulants for the pregnant patient. Merrill LK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(6):711–4, Jun 76

Effect of concomitantly administered drugs on the control of long term anticoagulant therapy. Williams JR, et al. **Q J Med** 45(177):63–73, Jan 76

Long-term anticoagulant therapy for TIAs and minor strokes with minimum residuum. Olsson JE, et al. **Stroke** 7(5):444–51, Sep–Oct 76

Proceedings: Oral anticoagulant therapy and its control: an international survey. Lam-Po-Tang PR. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):362, 30 Sep 75

Oral anticoagulant therapy and its control: an international survey. Lam-Po-Tang PR, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):419–25, 15 Nov 75

[Practice of long-term anticoagulation] Zöller H, et al. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 11(1):127–32, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Discontinuation of oral anticoagulants] Duckert F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(10):390, 5 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Duration of anticoagulant time in vascular diseases] Schoop W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(40):2058, 3 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Importance of long-term anticoagulant therapy in ischemic heart disease] Kaem GR. **Ter Arkh** 47(10):124–31, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Peroral anticoagulant therapy] Dejanov I. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 21:215–21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hemothorax complicating anticoagulation for pulmonary embolus. A report of 2 patients. Bragg FE. **J Maine Med Assoc** 66(10):274–5, Oct 75

Surgical complications of anticoagulation. Foston WD, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 67(5):354–63, Sep 75

Pineal apoplexy associated with anticoagulant therapy. Case report. Apuzzo ML, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(2):223–6, Aug 76

Massive intramedullary hemorrhage in a patient on anticoagulants. Case report. Papo I, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 18(4):268–70, Oct–Dec 74

Letter: Teratogenicity of anticoagulants. Roizen NJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(5):838–9, Nov 75

Pyeloureteral filling defects associated with systemic anticoagulation: a case report. Buntley DW, et al. **J Urol** 115(3):335–7, Mar 76

Letter: Lumbar puncture and anticoagulant therapy. Woolf JI. **JAMA** 235(25):2716, 21 Jun 76

Bleeding induced by anticoagulant drugs. Zieve PD, et al. **Major Probl Intern Med** 10:80–8, 1976 (7 ref.)

'Painless' spinal epidural hematoma during anticoagulant therapy. Senelick RC, et al. **Neurology** 26(3):213–25, Mar 76

The syndrome of retroperitoneal hemorrhage and lumbar plexus neuropathy during anticoagulant therapy. Chiu WS. **South Med J** 69(5):595–9, May 76

Anticoagulant-induced necrosis of skin and subcutaneous tissues: report of two cases and review of the English literature. Renick AM Jr. **South Med J** 69(6):775–8, 804, Jun 76 (52 ref.)

[Calcific constrictive pericarditis of anginal form complicated by hemopericardium and tamponade during anticoagulant treatment] Rifle G, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 31(1):79–89, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurological complications of anticoagulants (author's transl)] Petrov V, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 75(5):205–18, Sept–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Dorso-lumbar epidural hematoma due to anticoagulant treatment] Houtteville JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(45):3195–6, 27 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Brown-Sequard syndrome and extradural spinal cord hematoma occurring in a patient receiving anti-vitamin K] Laroche C, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(1):41–2, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Mediastinal hemorrhage complicating combined streptokinase-anticoagulant therapy (author's transl)] Henscher L, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 28(8):380–4, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hiatal hernia during a course of indirect anticoagulant treatment] Raso AM. **Minerva Chir** 30(21):1098–102, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of incomplete paralysis of the sciatic nerve during anticoagulant therapy] Ciciliot V, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(60):3043–7, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Proceedings: Tissue antithrombogenic inducing factor: experimental evidence and practical application in the construction of cardiac valves and the artificial heart. Carpentier A, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):557–8, 15 Nov 75

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Changes in tolerance of anticoagulants. I. Effect of sedatives and psychopharmaceutic drugs] Nelius D. **Z Alternsforsch** 28(3):247–51, 1974 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Effect of anticoagulants upon the cyanomethemoglobin method for hemoglobin assay. Kuwahara SS. **Clin Biochem** 9(1):53–4, Feb 76

Studies on hemorrhagic diathesis of experimental bovine bracken poisoning. I. Detection of circulating anticoagulants. Yamane O, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(4):335–40, Aug 75

[Cryofibrinogenemia, hemophilic syndrome caused by circulating anticoagulants and autohemagglutinins in systemic lupus erythematosus] Trotta F, et al. **Reumatismo** 24(2):180–2, Apr–Jun 72 **(Ita)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of some tetrahydronaphthyl- and flavanyl-coumarins. Shadbolt RS, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (11):1190–5, 1976

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of sodium polyanethol sulfonate to selectively inhibit aminoglycoside and polymyxin antibiotics in a rapid blood level antibiotic assay. Edberg SC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):414–7, Mar 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A phospholipase A2 with anticoagulant activity. I. Isolation from Vipera berus venom and properties. Boffa GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(3):828–38, 13 May 76

METABOLISM

Vitamin K and the oral anticoagulant drugs. O'Reilly RA. **Annu Rev Med** 27:245–61, 1976 (149 ref.)

A phospholipase A2 with anticoagulant activity. II. Inhibition of the phospholiped activity in coagulation. Boffa MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(3):839–52, 13 May 76

[Factors influenceing the activity of oral anticoagulants] González Caamaño A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 46(1):59–68, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Blood viscosity and oral anticoagulant therapy. Mayer GA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(3):402–6, Mar 76

Extra-anticoagulant effects of oral anticoagulants. Eichbaum FW. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 28(6):637–41, Dec 75

Pharmacological interactions between ditazole and anticoagulant drugs. Caprino L, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(12):1920–3, 1975

Inhibition of vitamin K epoxidase by two non-coumarin anticoagulants Willingham AK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(9):1063–6, 1 May 76

Annotation: Oral anticoagulants, vitamin K and prothrombin complex factors. Brozovic M. **Br J Haematol** 32(1):9–12, Jan 76

Oral anticoagulants—the totem and the taboo. Breckenridge A. **Br Med J** 1(6007):419–23, 21 Feb 76

Comparison of feprazone and phenylbutazone interaction with warfarin in man. Chierichetti S, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(4):568–72, Oct 75

Pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic drug interactions with coumarin anticoagulants. MacLeod SM, et al. **Drugs** 11(6):461–70, 1976 (33 ref.)

Inhibitory effect in vitro of sodium polyanethol sulfonate on the growth of Neisseria meningitidis. Eng J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(5):444–7, May 75

Medium-dependent inhibition of Peptostreptococcus anaerobius by sodium polyanetholsulfonate in blood culture media. Wilkins TD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(4):393–6, Apr 76

How drugs act–17. Drugs and the blood. Smith SE. **Nurs Times** 71(42):1665–6, 16 Oct 75

Anticoagulants for avian and reptilian blood: heparin and EDTA. Hattingh J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 363(3):267–9, 22 Jun 76

Anticoagulant activity of a naphthoquinone analog of vitamin K and an inhibitor of coenzyme Q10- enzyme systems.

Combs AB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(1):109–14, Jan 76

Effects of anti-inflammatory, anticoagulant and vasoactive compounds on tail bleeding time, whole blood coagulation time and platelet retention by glass beads in rats. De Clerck F, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(2):179–93, Feb 76

Importance of anticoagulant concentration for the activation of some human blood clotting factors. Honorato R, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(6):757–67, Jun 76

The effects of the purified thrombin-like enzyme and anticoagulant principle of Trimeresurus gramineus venom on blood coagulation in vivo. Outany C, et al. **Toxicon** 14(3):197–201, 1976

The effects of the purified thrombin-like and anticoagulant principles of Agkistrodon acutus venom on blood coagulation in vivo. Ouyang C, et al. **Toxicon** 14(1):49–54, 1976

[Comparative studies with various anticoagulant stabilizer combinations for the preservation of blood specimen in leukosis diagnosis. II. Testing the application possibilities of new anticoagulant stabilizer combinations for the hematologic diagnonsis of leukosis] Beier D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(1):147–51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Platelet aggregation inhibitors and anticoagulant therapy] Reuter H. **Hippokrates** 47(1):75–7, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Control of treatment with aggregation inhibitors] Walter E, et al. **Med Welt** 27(28):1369–71, 9 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Experience in the surgical-stomatological treatment of patients taking anticoagulants] Wagner U. **Stomatol DDR** 26(4):252–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activity against clotting and platelet aggregation of the anticoagulant fraction of venom from Agkistrodon rhodostoma] Marmo E, et al. **Clin Ter** 75(2):117–39, 31 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

POISONING

Comparison of prothrombin complex concentrate and vitamin K1 in oral anticoagulant reversal. Taberner DA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6027):83–5, 10 Jul 76

Relationship of acceptance and mortality of anticoagulant baits to rats. Palmateer SD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(6):750–5, Jun 76

STANDARDS

Standardization and quality control of anticoagulant control. pp. 153–69. Poller L, et al. **In: Lewis SM, Coster JF, ed. Quality control in haematology. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 100 I62q 1974.** 1975

Proceedings: ICSH–ISTH International Anticoagulant Control Study. II. Design and findings. Hills M. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):363, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: ICSH–ISTH International Anticoagulant Control Study. III. Implications of the findings. Ingram GI. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):361–2, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: ICSH–ISTH International Anticoagulant Control Study. I. Background and co-ordination. Schmidt RM. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):363, 30 Sep 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of ascorbic acid given to patients on chronic anticoagulant therapy. Dedichen J. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(7):690–2, 1973

The management of anticoagulant therapy during and after pregnancy. Pridmore BR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(9):740–4, Sep 75

Editorial: Venous thromboembolism and anticoagulants in pregnancy. **Br Med J** 4(5994):421–2, 22 Nov 75

Letter: Oral anticoagulants. Carter AB. **Br Med J** 1(6009):580, 6 Mar 76

Letter: Venous thromboembolism and anticoagulants in pregnancy. Henry M. **Br Med J** 4(5998):705–6, 20 Dec 75

Pathogenetic prerequisites for the use of drugs regulating mechanisms of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in ophthalmology. Trutneva KV, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 67:397–404, 1974

Activity of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in serum of patients receiving anticonvulsant of anticoagulant therapy. Acheampong-Mensah D. **Clin Biochem** 9(2):67–70, Apr 76

Outpatient management of anticoagulation. Davis FB, et al. **Compr Ther** 1(8):65–9, Dec 75

Overviews of research and clinical experience. Salzman EW. **Compr Ther** 2(4):5, Apr 76

A computer-based information system for managing patients on long-term oral anticoagulants. Hoffer EP, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 8(6):573–9, Dec 75

Hypercoagulability and methods for monitoring anticoagulant therapy. pp. 28–42. Rosenberg RD. **In: Fratantoni J, Wessler S, ed. Prophylactic therapy of deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WG 420 P965 1975.** (61 ref.)

Therapy of deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism: medical approach. pp. 127–36. Sherry S. **In: Fratantoni J, Wessler S, ed. Prophylactic therapy of deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WG 420 P965 1975.**

Factors influencing anticoagulant control—an epidemiological study. pp. 309–17. O'Malley K, et al. **In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.**

Initial arrest patterns of circulating cancer cells: effects of host sensitization and anticoagulation. pp. 263–73. Glaves D, et al. **In: Weiss L, ed. Fundamental aspects of metastasis. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QZ 200 W9264f 1975.** (42 ref.)

Trial of long-term anticoagulant therapy in the treatment of small stroke associated with a normal carotid arteriogram. Bradshaw P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(7):642–7, Jul 75

Anticoagulants and Anticoagulation. Nussbaum M, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 60(5):855–69, Sep 76 (101 ref.)

Editorial: Drug therapy for prevention of arterial thrombosis. Sixma JJ. **Neth J Med** 18(4):121–4, 1975

Anticoagulation therapy in antepartum pulmonary embolism. Rothbard MJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(4):582–4, Apr 76

Patient selection for anticoagulant therapy in coronary heart disease. Udall JA. **Postgrad Med** 59(8):65–9, AUG 76 (24 ref.)

Pharmacological prophylaxis of venous thrombo-embolism. Flute PT. **S Afr Med J** 50(6):165–9, 7 Feb 76

A controlled investigation of the value of anticoagulant therapy in cases of prostatectomy. Holbraad L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 10(1):39–42, 1976

Effect of anticoagulants and inhibitors of platelet aggregation on thrombotic occlusion of endarterectomized cat carotid arteries. Piegras DG, et al. **Stroke** 7(3):248–54, May–Jun 76

Proceedings: The significance of the chronic anticoagulant treatment in recurrent thromboembolie caused by hereditary antithrombin III deficiency. Nagy I, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):366, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Antithrombotic therapy 1975. Wright IS. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):362, 30 Sep 75

[Prevention of postoperative thrombosis] van der Meer J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(4):152–3, 24 Jan 76 **(Dut)**

[Justification for anticoagulative treatment after myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Barrillon A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(1):23–30, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term treatment for ischaemic cardiopathies using anti-K vitamins (author's transl)] Mathivat A. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(1):31–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary embolism and preventive anticoagulant treatment in hospitalized elderly patients. Statistical study of their respective risks] Lairy G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(11):1175–83, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological control of anticoagulant therapy] Humbel R. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 112(2):163–5, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Study of platelet kinetics. Its value for the indication of anticoagulant therapy] Dassin E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(35):2527, 18 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Should all prosthetic valve patients be treated by platelet inhibitors?] Lévy G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(5):251–4, 31 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anticoagulants and the prevention of deep venous thrombosis of the leg] Bousser MG. **Phlebologie** 28(1):29–34, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative preventive anticoagulant therapy. Apropos of 1200 cases] Lande M, et al. **Phlebologie** 28(1):107–15, Jan–Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Anti-K vitamins] Vergoz D. **Phlebologie** 28(1):23–7, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anticoagulant treatment and tooth extraction] Scheffer P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(2):310–2, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Difficulties of treatment of phlebitis and the evaluation of its sequelae] Nenna A, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(4):237–9, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Long-term anticoagulant treatment of arterial diseases of the legs] Verstraete M. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(4):221–6, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Studies on the influence of anticoagulants on metastase formation of autochthonic hepatomas in the rat (author's transl)] Schmähl D. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1621–3, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of anticoagulants in the treatment of induratio penis plastica] Köstler E, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(6):491–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects of jaw surgery under anticoagulant treatment with planned substitution therapy] Büning K, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(8):654–6, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[A comparison of low dose heparin and oral anticoagulants in the prevention ot thrombo-phlebitis following gynaecological operations (author's transl)] Baertschi U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(10):754–60, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heparin level during anticoagulant therapy in mature and premature newborn infants] Rogner G. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(5):193–200, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Which procedure is effective: anticoagulants, dextran, or early mobilization] Breddin K. **Med Welt** 27(25):1238–41, 18 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Effect of heparin, aggregation inhibitors and vasoactive substances on chronic-obliterative vascular diseases] Wenzel E, et al. **Med Welt** 27(25):1242–7, 18 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[The action of various drugs in the prevention of re-occlusion following Dotter's catheter disobliteration] Zeitler E. **Med Welt** 27(28):1377–80, 9 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Anticoagulation therapy in myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Bucher HJ. **Praxis** 64(14):425–32, 8 Apr 75 (49 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrinolysis and anticoagulants in severe angina pectoris] Benda L, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(1–3):1–9, 9 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Anticoagulant therapy may explain the difference in myocardial infarction mortality between various Israeli medical centers] Modan B, et al. **Harefuah** 89(8):377–8, 15 Oct 75 **(Heb)**

[Anticoagulant treatment in pregnancy: study of 11 patients with heart valve prostheses] Jacovella G, et al. **Clin Ter** 73(2):147–53, 30 Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Anticoagulant drugs. Fibrinolytic durgs] Cristea E. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(2):105–7, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Value of treatment with hypacom in postoperative venous thromboses] Răileanu R. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 69(3):407–10, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of the mathematical method of controlling anticoagulant therapy] Khalfen ESh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(11):122–30, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current trends in anticoagulant and thrombolytic therapy of thrombosis] Gavrilov OK, et al. **Sov Med** (9):53–9, Sept 75 (67 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Tactics and effectiveness of anticoagulant treatment of patients with a history of myocardial infarct] Volkov VS. **Sov Med** (4):81–3, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the coagulation and anticoagulation systems of blood in myocardial infarct during the process of treatment with anticoagulants and fibrinolysin] Oberemchenko IaV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):21–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anticoagulant and fibrinolytic treatment of acute and chronic kidney failure] Ciko Z. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 32(6):654–8, Nov–Dec 75 **(Ser)**

[Acute massive embolism of the pulmonary artery in an experiment on dogs. Fibrinolytic and anticoagulation therapy] Mazuch J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(43):1331–7, 24 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Treatment of acute high thrombosis of the lower limb] Alcalds CR, et al. **Angiologia** 27(5):213–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anticoagulants and antithrombotics in rapidly progressive glomerulopnehritis in children] Vargas R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 32(5):803–13, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTICOCCIDIAL AGENTS see **COCCIDIOSTATS**

ANTICODON see under **RNA, TRANSFER**

ANTICONVULSANTS

Sodium valproate in the treatment of resistant epilepsy. Hassan MN, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(3):209–218, Sep 76

Di-n-propylacetic acid—profile of anticonvulsant activity in mice. Frey HH, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(2):299–301, Feb 76

Anticonvulsant action of ethanolamine-O-sulphate and di-n-propylacetate and the metabolism of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) in mice with audiogenic seizures. Anlezark G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(4):413–7, 15 Feb 76

Proceedings: The anticonvulsant activity of ketamine in mice following the inhibition of GABA synthesis by mercaptoproprionic acid. Taberner PV. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):276P–277P, Oct 75

Therapeutic monitoring of anticonvulsant drugs: gas-chromatographic simultaneous determination of primidone, phenylethylmalonamide, carbamazepine, and diphenylhydantoin. Least CJ Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(11):1658–62, Oct 75

Discriminative stimulus properties of benzodiazepines, barbiturates and pharmacologically related drugs; relation to some intrinsic and anticonvulsant effects. Colpaert FC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(1):113–23, May 76

Postdecapitation convulsions and their inhibition by drugs. Eichbaum FW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(3):802–12, Dec 75

Dictionary of anti-epileptic drug synonyms, chemical names and nonproprietary names. pp. 343–61. Gardner-Thorpe C, et al. **In: Schneider H et al., ed. Clinical pharmacology of anti-epileptic drugs. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 W0925 1974c.**

A study of anticonvulsant activity of N-substituted derivatives of succinimides, thiazolidinediones and their structural congeners. Das PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(2):286–301, Feb 75

Editorial: Clonazepam: a new anticonvulsant. Hussey HH. **JAMA** 235(14):1481–2, 5 Apr 76

Evidence for an involvement of GABA in the mediation of the cerebellar cGMP decrease and the anticonvulsant action diazepam. Mao CC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 289(4):369–78, 30 Jul 75

Cortical and subcortical projected foci in cats: inhibitory action of taurine. Fariello RG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(11):1077–83, Nov 75

[Role of 5-hydroxytryptamine and of the acetylocholine in the anticonvulsive action of homotaurine] Bartolini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(22):1716–22, 30 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Doxycycline (Vibramycin) and antiepileptics] Melby K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(22):1231–2, 10 Aug 75 **(Nor)**

[Antagonistic effect of sodium hydroxybutyrate on several effects of aminoxyacetic acid] Ostrovskaia RU, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(5):68–70, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of long–term anticonvulsant therapy on calcium metabolism in adult epileptics: influence of age and sex. Dequeker J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 30(6):497–503, 1975

Editorial: The control of anti–epileptic drug treatment. Gordon N. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(4):535–7, Aug 76

A single–dose study of mexiletine (Kö 1173). Cereghino JJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 16(5):665–72, Dec 75

A multiple–dose study of mexiletine (Kö 1173). Cereghino JJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 16(5):673–7, Dec 75

Less usual ways of administering anti–epileptic drugs. pp. 222–8. Meijer JW, et al.
In: Schneider H et al., ed. Clinical pharmacology of anti–epileptic drugs. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 WO925 1974c.

Clinical pharmacokinetics in monitoring chronic medication with anti–epileptic drugs. pp. 11–33. van der Kleijn E, et al.
In: Schneider H et al., ed. Clinical pharmacology of anti–epileptic drugs. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 WO925 1974c.

Neurotropic drugs and epilepsy. Aird RB, et al. **Int J Neurol** 10(1–4):233–40, 1975

A pilot study of oral vitamin D2 in epileptics on anticonvulsants. Nair KG. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(4):267–9, Apr 75

Letter: One–drug regimens for epilepsy. Livingston S, et al. **Lancet** 1(7974):1407–8, 26 Jun 76

[Clinico–electroencephalographic observations in epileptic patients during long–term treatment with benzonal] Bittner–Manicka M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(6):727–33, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Proceedings: Side effects of antiepileptic drugs. Fink Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):245–6, 1975

Letter: Congenital malformations and decreased blood level of folic acid induced by antiepileptic drugs. Biale Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(2):187, 1976

Congenital malformations in four siblings of a mother taking anticonvulsant drugs. Goodman RM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(8):884–7, Aug 76

Fetal malformations and antiepileptic drugs. Hill RM. **Am J Dis Child** 130(9):923–5, Sep 76

Teratogenic effect of anticonvulsant drugs. Waziri M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(9):1022–3, Sep 76

Proceedings: Bone mineral content in anticonvulsant osteomalacia. Christiansen C, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1302–3, Jun 76

Epilepsy anticonvulsants and malformations. Annegers JF, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):157–60, 1975

Letter: Does anticonvulsant hypomagnesaemia exist? Christiansen C, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6022):1403, 5 Jun 76

Sodium valproate and platelet function. Richardson SGN, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6003):221–2, 24 Jan 76

Letter: Failure to confirm anticonvulsant hypomagnesaemia. Steward MJ. **Br Med J** 1(6010):649, 13Mar 76

Letter: Sodium valproate and platelet function. von Voss H, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6028):179, 17 Jul 76

Megaloblastic erythropoiesis and macrocytosis in patients on anticonvulsants. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5989):136–7, 18 Oct 75

Treatment of anticonvulsant osteomalacia with vitamin D. Christiansen C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:252–9, Aug 76

Calcium balance in drug–induced osteomalacia: response to vitamin D. Peterson P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(1):63–7, Jan 76

Letter: Behavioural effects of anti–epileptic drugs. Jeavons PM. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(3):394, Jun 76

Letter to the editor: Behavioural effects of anti–epileptic drugs. Livingston S. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(2):258–9, Apr 76

Behavioural effects of anti–epileptic drugs. Stores G. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(5):647–58, Oct 75 (46 ref.)

Anticonvulsants in pregnancy. **Drug Ther Bull** 13(9):33–5, 25 Apr 75

Stevens–Johnson syndrome following anticonvulsant therapy in penetrating head injury. Adeloye A, et al. **Ghana Med J** 10(1):56–9, Mar 71

False positive infectious mononucleosis serology in epilepsy. Hamilton PJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(10):807–11, Oct 75

Dupuytren's disease in epilepsy: result of prolonged administration of anticonvulsants. Critchley EM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(5):498–503, May 76

Cardiac defects in children of mothers receiving anticonvulsant therapy during pregnancy. Anderson RC. **J Pediatr** 89(2):318–9, Aug 76

Commentary: Anticonvulsant therapy and renal allograft survival. McEnery PT, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(1):138–9, Jan 76

The adverse effect of anticonvulsant therapy on renal allograft survival. A preliminary report. Wassner SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(1):134–7, Jan 76

Anticonvulsant osteomalacia. Adair IV. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 20(6):380–3, Nov 75

Letter: Immunological side–effects of anticonvulsants. Massimo L, et al. **Lancet** 1(7964):860, 17 Apr 76

Letter: Vitamin D therapy for children on anticonvulsants. Silver J. **N Engl J Med** 293(21):1106, 20 Nov 75

Osteomalacia associated with anticonvulsant drugs. Klein RM, et al. **NY State J Med** 75(14):2545–7, Dec 75

Rickets associated with long–term anticonvulsant therapy in a pediatric outpatient population. Crosley CJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(1):52–7, Jul 75

Letter: Anticonvulsants and rickets—a different view. Livingston S, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(6):979–80, Jun 76

Antinuclear antibodies and lupus–like syndromes in children receiving anticonvulsants. Singsen BH, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(4):529–34, Apr 76

Osteomalacia associated with anticonvulsant drug therapy in mentally retarded children. Tolman KG, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(1):45–50, Jul 75

Effects of anticonvulsants and inactivity on bone disease in epileptics. Murchison LE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(591):18–21, Jan 75

[Unusual manifestation of vitamin D metabolism disorder in a patient treated with anticonvulsants (author's transl)] Wilczek H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(5):147–50, 6 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Iatrogenic rachitis – sequelae of a long–term antiepileptic treatment] Svatý J. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(11):552–4, Nov 75 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Potency, fertility and sex hormones in young male epileptics] Christiansen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(41):2402–5, 6 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Anticonvulsive drugs and teratogenesis] Friis ML. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(41):2369–73, 6 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Anti–epileptics and congenital malformations] Goujard J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(6):831–42, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and experimental experiences with radiography of osteopathy caused by anticonvulsive drugs] Gould LV. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:117–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Possible teratogenic effects of some drugs] Caratzali A, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 21(2):129–33, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Osteomalacy induced by anticonvulsants. One case with a study of vitamin D metabolism] Lemaire V, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(44):3121–4, 20 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Children exposed in utero to antiepileptic drugs] Béthenod M, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(3):227–48, Apr–May 75 **(Fre)**

[Disturbances in folate metabolism during anticonvulsant treatments. Possible role of a decrease of tetrahydrofolate conversion to N5 methyl THF] Mauguière F, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 4(1):175–88, Jan–Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Are anticonvulsant agents teratogenic] Husquinet H. **Rev Med Liege** 30(15):513–5, 1 Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[4 cases of osteomalacia during anticonvulsant or sedative treatment] Alcalay M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(49):3019–27, 23 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pre–natal lesions following anti–epileptic therapy] Neubert D, et al. **Bibl Psychiatr** (151):99–113, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Cutaneous side effects of systemic drugs. Part 4 of a synopsis. 6/7. Drugs affecting the central nervous system. C. Drug–induced photosensitivity. D. Drug–induced changes of skin color] Widmer O, et al. **Dermatologica** 152(4):193–256, 1976 (557 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Side–effects of antiepileptic drugs] Berger M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(49):2552, 5 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Adverse effects of anti–epileptic drugs] Bohlen N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(38):1904–6, 19 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Adverse effects of antiepileptic drugs] Fröscher W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(45):2365–6, 7 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Vitamin D deficiency. Osteopathy after prolonged treatment with anticonvulsents (author's transl)] Wendenburg HH, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(1):7–11, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of osteopathy caused by anticonvulsives (author's transl)] Berger G, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 11(3):528–38, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current problems of anticonvulsive therapy with special reference to undesirable side–effects of hydantoins] Gottwald W. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(35):1631–6, 20 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Teratogenic effects of anticonvulsants] Reisner SH, et al. **Harefuah** 90(4):173–5, 15 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Calcium–phosphate metabolism disorders and metabolic changes in the bones of epileptic patients treated with anticonvulsants] Gasińska T, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(2):189–97, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Negative aspects of pharmacological prevention of epilepsy] Dzialek E. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(2):191–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adverse effects and errors in antiepliptic therapy] Matarazzo EB, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 33(4):353–62, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Risks for the offspring when 1 parent has idiopathic epilepsy] Predescu V, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 20(4):305–8, Oct–Dec 75 **(Rum)**

[Anticonvulsives and the damage of haematopoiesis in children (author's transl)] Cáp J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(1):95–100, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Report on worksheets collected after WODADIBOF*I. pp. 286–92. Meijer JW.
In: Schneider H et al., ed. Clinical pharmacology of anti–epileptic drugs. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 WO925 1974c.

Consecutive determination of the levels of twelve anti–epileptic drugs in blood and cerebrospinal fluid. pp. 323–30. Miyamoto K, et al.
In: Schneider H et al., ed. Clinical pharmacology of anti–epileptic drugs. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 WO925 1974c.

BLOOD

Quality control of drug estimations. Richens A. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** Suppl 60:81–4, 1975

Interlaboratory variability in determination of plasma antiepileptic drug concentrations. Pippenger CE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(5):351–5, May 76

Proceedings: Monitoring of plasma levels in epileptic patients. Garattini S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1258–9, 1976

Proceedings: Plasma levels, anti–epileptics and anti–depressants. Hvidberg EF. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1259–60, 1976

Simultaneous high–pressure liquid–chromatographic determination of some anticonvulsants in serum. Adams RF, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(1):25–31, Jan 76

Rapid gas–chromatographic measurement of anticonvulsant drugs in serum. Dorrity F Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(6):860–2, Jun 76

Letter: Gas–chromatography of anticonvulsant drugs, with no solvent evaporation. Joern WA. **Clin Chem** 21(10):1548, 1550, Sep 75

Rapid micromethod for measuring anticonvulsant drugs in serum by high–performance liquid chromatography. Soldin SJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(6):856–9, Jun 76

Single extraction GLC analysis of six commonly prescribed antiepileptic drugs. Ritz DP. **Clin Toxicol** 8(3):311–24, 1975

Determination of anticonvulsants in serum by use of high pressure liquid chromatography. pp. 143–53. Adams RF, et al.
In: Dixon PF, et al., ed. High pressure liquid chromatography in clinical chemistry. London, Academic Press, 1976. QD 79.C454 H638 1975.

Usefulness of serum antiepileptic drug levels in the treatment of epilepsy. pp. 299–308. Penry JK.
In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.

The development of a matrix reference standard for anti–epileptic analysis. pp. 304–6. Kupferberg HJ, et al.
In: Schneider H et al., ed. Clinical pharmacology of anti–epileptic drugs. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 WO925 1974c.

The effect of psychotropic drugs on serum anti–epileptic levels in psychiatric patients with seizure disorders. pp. 135–44. Pippenger CE, et al.
In: Schneider H et al., ed. Clinical pharmacology of anti–epileptic drugs. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 WO925 1974c.

Comparison of methods for determination of drugs in serum and plasma. pp. 312–6. Riedel E, et al.
In: Schneider H et al., ed. Clinical pharmacology of anti–epileptic drugs. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 WO925 1974c.

Anticonvulsant drug concentrations in epileptic patients. Lambie DG, et al. **Scott Med J** 21(2):93–4, Apr 76

[Measurement of the blood levels of antiepileptic drugs. I. General principals] Loiseau P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(20):1501–3, 17 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of the blood concentration of antiepileptic drugs. II Special cases] Loiseau P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(21):1573–6, 24 May 75 **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antidepressant and anticonvulsant activity of 1–(5–phenyl–4–oxazolin–2–yl)–4–substituted piperazines. Lee CM, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(5):731–3, May 76

[Nitration products of some phenyl–substituted anticonvulsants] Wiegrebe W, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 50(9):261–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Chemical and pharmacological research on derivatives of 1H–naphto/2,1–b/pyran. IV. Substituted 1–oxo–3–dialkylamino–1H–naphto/2,1–b/pyrans] Ermili A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 30(11):870–83, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chemical and pharmacological research on derivatives of 1H–naphtho/2,1–b/pyran. V. Behavior of some 1–oxo–3–dialkylamino–1H–naphtho/2,1–b/pyrans substituted in the Mannich reaction] Ermili A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 30(12):1001–16, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Search for anticonvulsants among 3–aryl–5–benzylidene and 3–aryl–5–naphtalyl derivatives of 2–thiohydantoin] Musial L, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(2):183–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Chemical constituents of the leaves of Anthocleista vogelii (author's transl)] Chapelle JP. **Planta Med** 26(4):301–4, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Interactions with antiepileptic drugs involving multiple mechanisms. pp. 211–22. Kutt H.

In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.

Drug interactions at the metabolic level: a reality in drug treatment of epilepsy. pp. 34–42. Vree TB, et al.
In: Schneider H et al., ed. Clinical pharmacology of anti-epileptic drugs. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 WO925 1974c. (44 ref.)

Metabolism, distribution and anticonvulsant properties of N,N'- dimethoxymethyl-phenobarbital in the rat. Baumel IP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(1):180–7, Jan 76

[Antiepileptics, pregnancy and breast feeding] Kanto J. **Duodecim** 92(11):563–72, 1976 **(Fin)**

[Problems in the use of anti-epileptics. 2. Resorption and the influence of resorption] Daute KH, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(5):326–9, May 75 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechaism of neuromuscular blockade with some antiepileptic drugs. Gandhi IC, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(2):258–61, Feb 76

Proceedings: gamma-Aminobutyric acid metabolism and the anticonvulsant action of ethanolamine-o-sulphate and di-n-propylacetate. Anlezark GM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):383P–384P, Mar 76

Proceedings: Synaptic vesicle magnesium-adenosine triphosphatase as a possible site of action of anticonvulsant drugs. Gilbert JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):252P, Oct 75

Effects of anticonvulsant and convulsant drugs on the ATPase activities of synaptosomes and their components. Gilbert JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(1):49–57, Jan 76

Epileptiform seizures in domestic fowl. V. The anticonvulsant activity of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Johnson DD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(6):1007–13, Dec 75

Anticonvulsant activity of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol compared with three other drugs. Sofia RD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(1):7–16, Jan 76

Inhibition of high affinity uptake of GABA by branched fatty acids. Balcar VJ, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):904–5, 1976

Increased sulfobromophthalein clearance in a patient receiving phenobarbital and other anticonvulsant drugs. Capron JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(3):756–60, Sep 75

Carbamazepine: the influence of other anti-epileptic drugs on its serum level. pp. 189–96. Schneider H.
In: Schneider H et al., ed. Clinical pharmacology of anti-epileptic drugs. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 WO925 1974c.

Pharmacological investigations of angelecin--a tranquillosedative and anticonvulsant agent. Chandhoke N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(6):833–41, Jun 75

Anticonvulsant activity of aminooxyacetic acid on convulsions induced by thiosemicarbazide. Murakami Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(3):655–6, Mar 76

The anticonvulsant action of GABA-elevating agents: a re-evaluation. Wood JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(3):277–82, Sep 75

Proceedings: Potential tolerance to beclamide and related drug interactions. Luscombe DK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?-2:18P, Dec 75

Synthesis of N,N'-bis(3-substituted benzylideneaminopropyl)-piperazines and their anti-inflammatory, antiproteolytic, and anticonvulsant properties. Chaturvedi AK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(3):409–12, Mar 76

Anticonvulsant activity and inhibition of cellular respiratory activity by substituted imidazolocarbamides. Chaudhary SK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(7):1010–4, Jul 76

Synthesis of substituted thiobenzoxazoles/benzothiazoles: inhibition of cellular respiratory and monoamine oxidase activities and anticonvulsant property. Misra RS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(3):405–8, Mar 76

Anticonvulsant activity and selective inhibition of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-dependent oxidations by 10-(2-arylimino-3-acetylamino-4-thiazolidonyl) phenothiazines. Singh SP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(3):391–6, Mar 76

Mechanism of action of anticonvulsants. Role of the differential effects on the active uptake of putative neurotransmitters. Weinberger J, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(2):162–6, Feb 76

The role of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the mechanism of action of anticonvulsant drugs. Przegaliński E. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(Suppl):195–9, Oct 75

Convulsive thresholds and the activity of anticonvulsants in electroseizure test. The role of serotoninergic system. Przegaliński E. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(2):143–55, 1976

Interactions between anticonvulsants. Lander CM, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 12:111–6, 1975

The anticonvulsant activity of cannabinoids in seizure sensitive gerbils. Cox B, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:154–7, 1975

The effect of anticonvulsants of FR performance in the rat. Edmonds HL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:246–50, 1975

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) and its beta-alanine analogue: potentiation of the anticonvulsant potency of phenobarbital in mice. Nemeroff CB, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(3):305–17, 1975

Anticonvulsant activity of four oxygenated cannabidiol derivatives. Carlini EA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(1):1–15, Sep 75

Pharmacological actions of some simple analogues of reserpine. II. Anticonvulsant effects. Ghosh DK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 10(2):253–66, Feb 75

Effect of antiepileptic drugs on serum and salivary IgA. Aarli JA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(4):391–6, 1975

A comparison of the effects of anticonvulsant drugs and cerebellar stimulation on the thalamocortical motor system. Englander RN, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:14–7, 1975

Effect of anticonvulsant drugs on the drug metabolism in man as measured by the elimination rate of antipyrine from saliva. Farmer TW, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:190–1, 1975

[Theory of epileptogenesis and theory of the effect of antiepileptics] Servit Z. **Cesk Fysiol** 25(3):193–218, 1976 **(Cze)**

[Suppression of seizures by taurine - effects of edetate on actions of taurine and GABA (author's transl)] Izumi K. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 66(5):343–50, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of psychotropic and anticonvulsive preparations on transport ATPase in the renal tubules of the guinea pig] Lavretskaia EF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(3):272–5, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of psychotropic and anticonvulsant preparations on the conformational transitions in transport ATPase] Rakhman LM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(6):660–3, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prolonging the action of anticonvulsive preparations by adsorbing them on activated charcoal] Sul'din AV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(1):81–2, Jan-Feb 76 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Proceedings: Antiepileptic effect of psychostimulant drugs (combined antiepileptic agents containing phenobarbital and a psychostimulant component). Krištof M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):243, 1975

Resistant transitory epilepsy in children. Brandt S. **Acta Neurol Scand** 53(2):119–27, Feb 76

Effects of different dosages of anticonvulsant drugs on mental performance in patients with chronic epilepsy. Dekaban AS, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 52(4):319–30, Oct 75

Experiences from planning and execution of a controlled therapeutic trial in new cases of epilepsy. Galbraith AW, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** Suppl 60:75–6, 1975

Comments on prophylactic treatment for febrile convulsions. Lennox-Buchthal MA. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** Suppl 60:77–8, 1975

Prognosis and therapy of complex partial seizures with barbiturates, hydantoins, and other drugs. Tassinari CA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 11:201–19, 1975

Epilepsy: a controllable disease. Part 2. Drug therapy and nursing care. Bruya MA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 76(3):393–7, Mar 76

Pharmacologic properties of gama-aminobutyric acid (GABA) and its derivatives. V. Anticonvulsant action of alpha-,beta-, and gama-phenyl derivatives of GABA and their lactams. Chojnacka-Wójcik E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(6):747–51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Anticonvulsive properties of cinnarizine and flunarizine in rats and mice. Desmedt LK, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(9):1408–13, Sep 75

Activity of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in serum of patients receiving anticonvulsant of anticoagulant therapy. Acheampong-Mensah D. **Clin Biochem** 9(2):67–70, Apr 76

l alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol in hemodialysis renal osteodystrophy. Adverse effects of anticonvulsant therapy. Pierides AM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 3(2):189–96, Apr 76

Neonatal seizures and their treatment. Holden KR, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 2(1):3–13, May 75 (32 ref.)

Epilepsy: some comments on diagnosis and treatment. Tharp BR. **Conn Med** 40(2):86–8, Feb 76

Antiepileptic and prophylactic effects of tetrahydrocannabinols in amygdaloid kindled cats. Wada JA, et al. **Epilepsia** 16(3):503–10, Sep 75

Effects of tetrahydrocannabinols on kindled amygdaloid seizures and photogenic seizures in Senegalese baboons, Papio papio. Wada JA, et al. **Epilepsia** 16(3):439–48, Sep 75

Measurement of anticonvulsant activity in the Papio papio model of epilepsy. Killam EK. **Fed Proc** 35(11):2264–9, Sep 76

Bone mineral in mentally retarded patients receiving long-term anticonvulsive therapy. Barden HS, et al. **Growth** 39(3):371–88, Sep 75

Observations on the mode of action of antiepileptic drugs. pp. 185–93. Richards CD.
In: Bradford HF, Marsden CD, ed. Biochemistry and neurology. London, Academic Press, 1976. WL 100 B614 1975. (34 ref.)

Statistical analysis of pharmacokinetic parameters in epileptic patients chronically treated with anti-epileptic drugs. pp. 2–10. Guelen PJ, et al.
In: Schneider H et al., ed. Clinical pharmacology of anti-epileptic drugs. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 WO925 1974c.

Folate and monoamine metabolism in epilepsy. Reynolds EH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 26(4):605–15, Dec 75

Management of seizure disorders: selected aspects. Part I. Dodson WE, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(4):527–40, Oct 76 (112 ref.)

Letter: Anticonvulsant and corticosteroid therapy in patients with renal allografts. Loren M. **J Pediatr** 89(2):334, Aug 76

Do anticonvulsant drugs exert protective effect against hypoxia? Caillard C, et al. **Life Sci** 16(10):1607–11, 15 May 75

Drugs for epilepsy. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(6):25–8, 12 Mar 76

Letter: Treatment of alcohol withdrawal. MacDougall B. **N Engl J Med** 294(22):1240, 27 May 76

Management of seizure disorders with anticonvulsant drugs: current concepts. Berman PH. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 23(3):443–59, Aug 76

The effect of long term anticonvulsant therapy on serum calcium, phosphate and alkaline phosphatase in Nigerian epileptic patients. Apantaku JB, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 27(4):418–21, Dec 75

[Current viewpoints in drug treatment of epilepsy, with reference to the most common drugs in current use] Dam M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(41):2373–5, 6 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Indications for anti-epileptic treatment] Lund M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(41):2389–92, 6 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Antiepileptic treatment during pregnancy] Moller BJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(50):2996–7, 8 Dec 75 **(Dan)**

[Alterations in the level of N5 methyl tetrahydrofolate observed in the CSF of epileptics treated with anticonvulsants] Mauguière F, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(2):221–30, Apr-Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[The use of anticonvulsant treatment of behaviorally disturbed children with bio-electric epilepsy. A follow-up study of 76 cases (author's transl)] Egli M, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 41(2):54–69, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Discontinuation of anticonvulsant therapy] Doose H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(37):1871, 12 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Antiepileptics in breath-holding of small children] Doose H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(22):873, 28 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Editoral: Control of long term therapy with antiepileptic drugs] Windorfer A Jr. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(29-30):suppl 7-8, 16 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Borderline between antiepileptic and psychopharmacological drugs (author's transl)] Groh C, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 10(2):131–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical trial od Di-n-propylacetate in epileptics with therapy-resistant absences] Lüdemann G, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(2):101–7, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problem of epilepsy prevention in children with abnormal EEG tracings following cranial trauma] Czerwińska-Ciechan K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(2):183–9, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Some problems of treating epilepsy in children] Michalowicz R, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(3):275–80, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies of the effectiveness of the drug K®1173 in epilepsy] Cincă I, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 20(3):209–14, Jul-Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Correlation between the anticonvulsant and tranquilizing effects of carbamazepine and methindione in experimental temporal epilepsy] Iprus-Shotter AV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(3):446–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the Soviet preparation methindione for injections in convulsive conditions] Lapin AA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(7):1084–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various practical consideration on the treatment of childhood epilepsy] Mena Cruzat F. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 45(6):536–40, 1974 **(Spa)**

[Higrotona and epilepsy. A therapeutical test of a diuretic and antiepileptic association (author's transl)] Herrán Matorras JD. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 33(195):215–20, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The influence of anticonvulsive therapy on the toxicity of epileptics' blood] Zelikman TIa. **Fiziol Zh** 20(3):375–8, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

Proceedings: Cytogenetic testing of antiepileptic drugs in human patients. Bartsch HD. **Mutat Res** 29(2):179, Aug 75

ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS

Morphological and biochemical alteration in the rat liver induced by maprotiline. Tanaka H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 25(4):413–37, Jul 75

Comparison of the apparent antidepressant activity of (-) and (+) tranylcypromine in an animal model. Fuentes JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(7):801–4, 1 Apr 76

Adsorption from solution, permeation through cellulose membrane, partition coefficient and surface tension of several antidepressants and phenothiazines. Nambu N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(7):1404–10, Jul 75

Plasma levels and antidepressive effect of imipramine. Gram LF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(3):318–24, Mar 76

Isoniazid (I.N.H.) in the treatment of depressive syndrome: a pilot trial. Joshi VG. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(2):106–11, Feb

76
Caesium ion: antagonism to chlorpromazine- and L-dopa-produced behavioural depression in mice. Messina FS. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(11):873-4, Nov 75
Thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) as a possible quick-acting but short-lasting antidepressant. Van den Burg W, et al. **Psychol Med** 5(4):404-12, Nov 75
[Doubleblind study with the novel antidepressant viloxazine versus imipramine in 50 in-patients (author's transl)] Floru L, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1170-1, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of the effects of the anthracene derivative danitracen (WA335-BS) and amitriptyline in depressive patients (author's transl)] Matussek N, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1160-2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The therapeutic efficacy of pyrazidol in depressive states] Ursova LG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(6):906-10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Problems of polypharmacy in depression. Shader RI. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(3 PT 2):30-4, Mar 76
Clinical pharmacology of SQ 10,996, a potential antidepressive agent. Weliky I, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(1-2):252-7, Jul 75
The effective dosage of antidepressants. Coppen A. **Postgrad Med J** 52(3 suppl):72-7, 1976
[Correlation between plasma concentration and clinical effect of neuroleptics and antidepressants] Modestin J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 13(1):11-21, Jan 76 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Pharmacogenic shoplifting? Todd J. **Br Med J** 1(6002):150, 17 Jan 76
Adverse reactions of thymoleptics. pp. 273-308. Mielke DH.
In: Gallant DM., ed. Depression. New York, Spectrum Publications, 1976. WM 170 D424 1974. (199 ref.)
Outpatient psychiatric medications and glaucoma. Reid WH, et al. **Psychosomatics** 17(2):83-5, 1976
[Pulmonary embolisms occurring in 1 month in 3 aged women with manic-depressive psychoses. Discussion. Etiopathogenic role or psychiatric treatment] Singer L, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(2):256-63, FEB 75 **(Fre)**
[Antidepressives and anesthesia] François G, et al. **Encephale** 1(3):211-7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies on drug dependence : trazodone] Piccione M, et al. **Clin Ter** 74(5):485-94, 15 Sep 75 **(Ita)**
[Antidepressive agents] Rise A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(6):377-8, 28 Feb 76 **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Measurement of clomipramine, N-desmethyl-clomipramine, imipramine, and dehydroimipramine in biological fluids by selective ion monitoring, and pharmacokinetics of clomipramine. Dubois JP, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(6):892-7, Jun 76
Recent advances in blood levels of antidepressant agents: assay procedures, reliability and relationship to therapeutic outcome and side effects. pp. 109-25. Simpson GM, et al.
In: Gallant DM., ed. Depression. New York, Spectrum Publications, 1976. WM 170 D424 1974. (33 ref.)
Gas chromatographic method for the determination of nomifensine in human plasma. Vereczkey L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(2):451-6, 21 Jan 76
Progress towards a comprehensive plasma assay for the tricyclic and tetracyclic antidepressants. Gifford LA. **Postgrad Med J** 52(3 suppl):69-71, 1976
Pharmacokinetics of nomifensine in man. Vereczkey L, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 45(2):225-7, 31 Dec 75

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antidepressant agents. V. 1,1-Dimethyl-omega,omega-diphenylalkylamines. Carnmalm B, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 12(2):173-82, 1975
Antidepressant agents. VI. 4,4-Diphenyl-1-methylcyclohexylamines. Carnmalm B, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 12(2):205-8, 1975
Antidepressant agents. IV. Phenylcycloalkylamines. Carnmalm B, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 12(2):149-72, 1975
Antidepressant and anticonvulsant activity of 1-(5-phenyl-4-oxazolin-2-yl)-4-substituted piperazines. Lee CM, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(5):731-3, May 76
3-Arylquinolizidines, potential antidepressant agents. Rogers ME, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(11):1126-30, Nov 75
Basic derivatives of 6,7-dihydroindolo(1,7-ab)(1) benzazepine and 6H-indolo(7,1-cd)(1,5) benzoxazepine as potential antidepressant agents. Toscano L, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(2):208-13, Feb 76

METABOLISM

Distribution of [14C]-tofenacine in rat brain after intravenous, intraperitoneal and multiple oral dosage. Hespe W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(12):1910-5, 1975
Interaction of some neuroleptic and antidepressive agents with human coeruloplasmin. Lovstad RA. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(16):1877-9, 15 Aug 76
Absorption and excretion of a new antidepressive (SQ 10,996) in humans. Vukovich RA, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 13(3):182-6, Apr 76
Incorporation into endogenous metabolic pathways of small fragments derived from I.C.I, 58,834(vioxazine). Case DE. **Xenobiotica** 5(3):133-43, Mar 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Proceedings: The effect of antidepressants on the reserpine-induced reduction of brain calcium. Hrková V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):266-7, 1975
Proceedings: Interaction between nomifensine and alcohol in normal subjects. Rupp W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1261-2, 1976
Antidepressant drugs affect dopamine uptake. Halaris AE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(20):1896-7, 15 Oct 75
The effects of tandamine, a new potential antidepressant agent, on biogenic amine uptake mechanisms and related activities. Lippmann W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(10):1179-86, 15 May 76
Inhibition of phenylethylamine metabolism in vivo-Effect of antidepressants. Von Voigtlander PF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(2):217-8, 15Jan 76
Effect of antidepressants on locomotor activity in young chicken. Ito T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(5):987-92, May 75
The pharmacologic meaning of successful antipsychotic-antidepressant combinations. Extein I, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 16(5):427-34, Sep-Oct 75
Methylphenidate-like effects of the new antidepressant drug nomifensine (HOE 984). Braestrup C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 38(2):305-12, Aug 76
Effect of nomifensine on acetylcholine and choline in the rat striatum and brainstem. Garattini S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(1):199-201, Jan 76
Feedback regulation of brain noradrenaline synthesis and release in vivo after treatment with amphetamines and tricyclic antidepressant drugs. pp. 227-34. Scheel-Krüger J, et al.
In: Almergren O, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.2.
Drugs and certain conditions interfering with the metabolism and excretion of amphetamine in the rat. pp. 625-35. Lewander T, et al.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.
Sintamil -a new dibenzoxazepine antidepressant. Nagarajan K, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(1):39-42, Jan-Mar 75
Effects of antidepressant drugs on amygdaloid after-discharge in rats. Kamei C, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(4):359-65, Aug 75
Drug action on the 'grasping' reflex and on swimming endurance; an attempt to characterize experimentally antidepressant drugs. Molinengo L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(4):257-60, Apr 76
Facilitated shock-induced aggression following antidepressive medication in the rat. Eichelman B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(4):601-4, Jul-Aug 75
The effect of antidepressants on the calcium content of the aorta of reserpine-treated rabbits. Nosálová G, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 24(4):357-62, 1975
Effects of corticoids on experimentally induced depression. Roszkowski AP, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:158-61, 1975
Involvement of biogenic amines in drug-induced aggressive pecking in chicks. Hine B, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(3):215-21, 17 Sep 75
On the use of selective neurotoxic amine analogs to measure the blockade of norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake systems by antidepressants. VonVoigtlander PF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(3):389-400, Mar 76
The effect of Org. GB 94, imipramine and chlorpromazine on the concentrations of some amino acids in 9 regions of the rat brain. Leonard BE. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(6):838-40, Nov-Dec 75
[Cardiovascular properties of oxaflozane (1,766 CERM), a new non-tricyclic antidepressive] Cosnier D, et al. **Therapie** (4):539-54, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Signal analysis of EEG-changes induced by nomifensin - a new antidepressant (author's transl)] Bente D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1120-5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proceedings: On the central action of nomifensine (author's transl)] Maj J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1109-11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modifications induced by antidepressant drugs on the vestibulo-ocular reflex in man] Specchio LM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(20):1369-74, 30 Oct 75 **(Ita)**
[Potentiation of the action of reserpine on the frog as a characteristic effect of antidepressants] Lapin IP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(2):144-7, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the mechanism of action of the new antidepressant pyrazidol] Mashkovskiĭ MD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(5):531-6, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental analysis of the effects of the psychostimulant sydnocarb] Mekhedova AIa, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(3):267-9, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative effect of sydnocarb and phenamin on the bioelectrical activity of the brain] Roshchina LF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(3):263-7, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Serotonin uptake by human thrombocytes as a method of screening antidepressants] Oksenkrug GF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(1):51-3, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Proceedings: To the drug therapy of socalled resistent depressions. Guensberger E, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):226-7, 1975
Proceedings: The evaluation of the effect of trimeproprimine and imipramine in a double blind trial. Koluch J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):231-2, 1975
Proceedings: Experience with azaphene in endogenous depressive states. Náhunek K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):233-4, 1975
Fifteenth Emil A. Gutheil Memorial Conference. The range of therapies in the treatment of severely depressed suicidal patients. Lesse S. **Am J Psychother** 29(3):308-26, Jul 75
Mortality in depressed patients treated with electroconvulsive therapy and antidepressants. Avery D, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(9):1029-37, Sep 76
I.G. stimulants of the central nervous system. **Behav Neuropsychiatry** 7(1-12):79-80, Apr-Mar 75-76
Letter: A safer antidepressant? Brewer C. **Br Med J** 4(5993):409, 15 Nov 75
Commentary. Depression and antidepressant drugs. Berger FM. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(3):241-8, Sep 75 (56 ref.)
A double-blind comparative clinical trial with maprotiline (Ludiomil) and imipramine in newly-admitted depressed patients. Lehmann HE, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(4):463-8, Apr 76
Clinical evaluation of CDP-choline (Nicholin): efficacy As antidepressant treatment. Salvadorini F, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(3):513-20, Sep 75
Antidepressant predictability: cartazolate. Sathananthan G, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(4):475-8, Apr 76
Maprotiline (Ludiomil, Ciba 34,276-BA) and imipramine in depressed outpatients: a double-blind clinical study. Singh AN, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(4):451-62, Apr 76
Changing patterns in the management of depression. Frazier SH. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(3 PT 2):25-9, Mar 76
The role of rating scales in the use of antidepressants. Zung WW. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(3 PT 2):22-4, Mar 76
Some problems in clinical trials of new antidepressant agents. B. Double-blind evaluations in psychopharmacology. pp. 250-60. Claghorn JL.
In: Gallant DM., ed. Depression. New York, Spectrum Publications, 1976. WM 170 D424 1974.
A clinical trial with nomifensin, a new antidepressant drug. Pecknold JC, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 11(4):304-8, Jun 75
Therapy-resistant depressions: biochemical and pharmacological considerations. van Praag HM. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 6(1-2):99-111, 1975 (30 ref.)
Practical clinical psychopharmacology: the antidepressants and lithium. Snodgrass RE. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 68(11):953-5, Nov 75
The relative role of brain acetylcholine and histamine in perphenazine catatonia and influence of antidepressants and diphenhydramine alone and in combination. Chopra YM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(8):555-60, Aug 75
The endogenous--neurotic distinction as a predictor of response to antidepressant drugs. Raskin A, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(1):59-70, Feb 76
Depressions caused by oral contraceptives and their treatment with Origen. Várkonyi B. **Ther Hung** 23(1):21-5, 1975
[Clinical experience with Sydnokarb (author's transl)] Vencovský E, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 71(2-3):155-8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Studies on a novel antidepressant (viloxazin) by means of time-series analysis of TV data] Renfordt E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1114-6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical studies with the antidepressive agent Nomifensin] pp. 199-204. Eckmann F.
In: Walcher W, ed. Zur Systematik, Provokation und Therapie depressiver Psychosen. Wien, Hollinek, 1974. WM 207 Z96 1973. **(Ger)**
[Theoretical principles of therapy using neuroleptic and antidepressive drugs] Matussek N. **Med Welt** 27(11):508-11, 12 Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Clinical experiences with the new antidepressive agent ICI 58,834] Jacobsson L, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(2):114-9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The therapy of the depressive syndrome with antidepressants (author's transl)] Fleischhauer J. **Ther Umsch** 32(8):507-14, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Selection and methods of use of antidepressive drugs in relation to the clinico-psychometric evaluation of the various clinical pictures] Maio DD, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(3):307-31, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Depressive patients in the internist's practice (author's transl)] Weselucha P. **Przegl Lek** 33(5):528-33, 1976 **(Pol)**
[Clinical studies on the antidepressive action of lopramine] Szlabowicz JW. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(2):139-45, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Psychopharmacology in the clinical aspects of internal diseases] Vein AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(5):107-13, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Psychopharmacological drugs and current general practice

(author's transl)] De las Matas Dávila JS.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 25(7–8):435–45, Jul–Aug 75 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Effect of Sintamil--a new dibenzoxazepine antidepressant on reproductive processes. Rao RR. **Indian J Med Res** 63(1):58–65, Jan 75

ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS, TRICYCLIC

CNDO/2 study of the conformational properties of the tricyclic antidepressants. Ponce CA, et al. **Experientia** suppl 23:185–91, 1976

A central nervous system depressant–antidepressant. Roszkowski AP, et al. **Experientia** 31(8):960–2, 15 Aug 75

Skeletal muscle necrosis following membrane–active drugs plus serotonin. Meltzer HY. **J Neurol Sci** 28(1):41–56, May 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The use of bethanechol chloride with tricyclic antidepressants. Everett HC. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(11):1202–4, Nov 75

The effect of toxic and therapeutic doses of tricyclic antidepressant drugs on intracardiac conduction. Vohra J, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 3(3):219–27, Oct 75

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Proceedings: The comparison of the cardiotoxic effect of prothiaden, imipramine and amitriptyline. Rotrekl J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):232–3, 1975

Pavor nocturnus: a complication of single daily tricyclic or neuroleptic dosage. Flemenbaum A. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(5):570–2, May 76

Assessment of cardiovascular side effects of therapeutic doses of tricyclic anti–depressant drugs. Vohra J, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 5(1):7–11, Feb 75

Dyskinesias associated with tricyclic antidepressants. Fann WE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:490–3, May 76

Tricyclic antidepressives and glaucoma: what's the risk?
Drug Ther Bull 13(2):7–8, 17 Jan 75

Side effects of tricyclic antidepressand drugs with particular reference fo dothiepin. Rack PH, et al.
Int Pharmacopsychiatry 10(3):129–36, 1975

[Convulsive incidents and EEG changes during treatment with tricyclic antidepressive agents] Escande M, et al.
Encephale 2(2):133–51, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Role of adrenergic mechanisms in origin of arrhythmias following administration of tricyclic antidepressive agents] Barth N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(3):88–90, 16 Jan 76 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Cardiotoxicity of tricyclic thymoleptics] Moccetti T. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(37):1370–1, 10 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric pharmacotherapy in renal insufficiency] Bolm W. **Med Welt** 27(10):478–80, 5 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular effects of neuroleptic and antidepressive drugs. Preliminary communication] Mohamedi S, et al.
Med Welt 27(4):168–71, 23 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Measurement of tricyclic antidepressant levels in an outpatient clinic. Biggs JT, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 162(1):46–51, Jan 76

Therapeutic implications of tricyclic antidepressant plasma levels. Luchins D, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 162(6):430–6, Jun 76

Electron beam ionization mass fragmentographic analysis of tricyclic antidepressants in human plasma. Biggs JT, et al.
J Pharm Sci 65(2):261–8, Feb 76

Progress towards a comprehensive plasma assay for the tricyclic and tetracyclic antidepressants. Gifford LA.
Postgrad Med J 52(3 suppl):69–71, 1976

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cycloalkanoindoles. 2. 1–Alkyl–1,2,3,4–tetrahydrocarbazole–1–ethanamines and related compounds. Potential antidepressants. Asselin AA, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(6):792–7, Jun 76

Novel analogs of tricyclic psychopharmacological agents. Eichstadt KE, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):47–51, Jan 76

CLASSIFICATION

What are tricyclic antidepressant drugs? Todrick A.
Postgrad Med J 52(3 suppl):52–7, 1976

METABOLISM

Concentration of tricyclic antidepressants in plasma, heart and skeletal muscle after their intravenous infusion to anaesthetized rabbits. Elonen E, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 37(4):274–81, Oct 75

Epoxides as stable detoxification products of some tricyclic drugs. Frigerio A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(8):421–3, Aug 75

Interaction between neuroleptics and tricyclic antidepressants. pp. 271–6. Gram LF, et al.
In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.

Factors affecting the binding of tricyclic tranquillizers and antidepressants to human serum albumin. Sharples D.
J Pharm Pharmacol 28(2):100–5, Feb 76

Some aspects of the metabolism of tricyclic antidepressants. Moody JP. **Postgrad Med J** 52(3 suppl):59–61, 1976 (19 ref.)

[Study of the dynamic distribution of azafen in the organs and tissues by using direct fluorimetry] Podymov VK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(3):352–4, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acute effect of methaqualone (100 mg), nortriptyline (50 mg) and amitriptyline (50 mg) on verbal associations. Hrbek J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(1):55–6, Mar 75

Retinal lipidosis in albino rats treated with chlorphentermine and with tricyclic antidepressants. Lüllmann–Rauch R.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 35(1):55–67, 18 May 76

Automatism suppresion by tricyclic antidepressant agents on rat right ventricle. García de Jalón PD, et al.
Arch Farmacol Toxicol 1(1):53–60, Mar 75

The action of compound WA–335 on the central nervous system. Maj J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(2):205–22, 1976

Development of the influences of sodium, catecholamine and tricyclic antidepressent drug on the uptake of [3H]5–hydroxytryptamine by rat brain synaptosomes. Nomura Y, et al. **Brain Res** 100(3):705–9, 26 Dec 75

The effect of tricyclic antidepressants and neuroleptics on the peripheral and central action of norepinephrine in reserpine–treated mice. Nakamura M, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 38(2):343–8, Aug 76

Effects of the heart of different tricyclic antidepressants. pp. 54–8. Davies B.
In: Mendels J, ed. Sinequan (doxepin HC1). Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.385 1975.

Mechanism of action of tricyclic antidepressants, pharmacological and biochemical basis. Cuenca E.
Int J Neurol 10(1–4):46–52, 1975

Pharmacological implications of the x–ray structure of a rigid analogue of the tricyclic antidepressants. Rodgers JR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(11):859–60, Nov 75

Lysosomal alterations in cultured macrophages exposed to anorexigenic and psychotropic drugs. Drenckhahn D, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(2):116–23, Aug 76

Differential effects of neuroleptic and other psychotropic agents on acquisition of avoidance in rats. Davidson AB, et al. **Life Sci** 18(11):1279–84, 1 Jun 76

Displacement of serotonin from its adenosine triphosphate complex by tricyclic antidepressant drugs in vitro. Nogrady T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(6):795–802, Nov 75

Arrhythmias and inhibition of noradrenaline uptake caused by tricyclic antidepressants and chlorpromazine on the isolated perfused rabbit heart. Barth N, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 288(2–3):215–31, 1975

A possible common mechanism of action of antidepressant treatments: reduction in the sensitivity of the noradrenergic cyclic AMP gererating system in the rat limbic forebrain. Vetulani J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 293(2):109–14, May 76

Influence of tricyclic antidepressants on the adenylate cyclase–phosphodiesterase system in the rat cortex. Palmer GC. **Neuropharmacology** 15(1):1–7, Jan 76

The interactions of tricyclic antidepressants with the biogenic amine uptake systems in the central nervous system. Horn AS. **Postgrad Med J** 52(3 suppl):25–32, 1976 (45 ref.)

Effects of clomipramine and other tricyclic antidepressants on biogenic amine uptake and turnover. Waldmeier PC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(3 suppl):33–9, 1976 (23 ref.)

Behavioral effects of thymoleptics in vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops). Kjellberg B, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 43(3):267–9, 17 Sep 75

Effects of thymoleptics on behaviour associated with changes in brain dopamine. I. Potentiation of dopa–induced gnawing of mice. Molander L, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 45(3):261–5, 2 Feb 76

Effects of tandamine and pirandamine, new potential antidepressants, on the brain uptake of norepinephrine and 5–hydroxytryptamine and related activities. Pugsley T, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(1):33–41, 5 May 76

Comparative in vitro and in vivo studies on the effects of tricyclic antidepressants on myocardial contractility. Biamino G, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 10:59–69, 1975

The effect of various phenothiazines and tricyclic antidepressants on the accumulation and release of (3H)norepinephrine and (3H)5–hydroxytryptamine in slices of rat occipital cortex. Heikkila RE, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 13(2):237–50, Feb 76

Lack of effect of acute and chronic treatment with tricyclic antidepressants on rat brain choline acetyltransferase. Rosloff BN, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(4):759–62, Apr 76

Intraalveolar foam cells associated with lipidosis–like alterations in lung and liver of rats treated with tricyclic psychotropic drugs. Lüllmann–Rauch R, et al.
Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol] 19(3):255–68, 21 Nov 75

[Interaction of tricyclic antidepressants with noradrenaline and 5–hydroxytryptamine in peripheral preparations of the rat] Van Dorsser W, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 220(1):164–76, MAR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activity of toloxatone, antidepressive agents and various other reserpine antagonists on three behavior tests, in the mouse treated with nialamide] Gouret C, et al. **Therapie** 30(2):225–30, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Effect of tricyclic antidepressive agents and of Nomifensin (Hoe984) on the contractile properties of the isolated papillary muscle and on the tonus of the smooth vascular muscles] Biamino G, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:90, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Effect of tricyclic antidepressive agents on hemodynamics and plasms norepinephrine level in man during rest and exertion] Biamino G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(4):319–27, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of blocking the neuronal and extraneuronal uptake of bioamines on the adrenosensitizing action of tricyclic antidepressants] Dolzhenko AT. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):556–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New preparations: fluorasizine] **Farmatsiia** 25(2):87–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Tricyclic antidepressive poisoning with special reference to cardiac complications. Serafimovski N, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl] :55–63, 1975

Clinical features in poisonings by tricyclic antidepressants with special reference to the ECG. Thorstrand C.
Acta Med Scand 199(5):337–44, 1976

Cardiovascular effects of poisoning by hypnotic and tricyclic antidepressant drugs. Thorstrand C.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] (583):1–34, 1975

Treatment of tricyclic intoxication. Munoz RA.
Am J Psychiatry 133(9):1085–7, Sep 76

Use of physostigmine in tricyclic antidepressant poisoning. Chin LS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(2):138–40, May 76

Letter: Tricyclic antidepressant overdose. Mendelson G.
Anaesth Intensive Care 4(2):161, May 76

Overdosage – the rise and fall of tricyclic antidepressants. Brown TC. **Aust Paediatr J** 11(4):190–4, Dec 75

Letter: Suicide with tricyclic antidepressants. Brewer C.
Br Med J 2(6027):110, 10 Jul 76

Letter: Suicide with tricyclic antidepressants. Revill MG.
Br Med J 2(6033):475, 21 Aug 76

Letter: Neostigmine methysulfate in the treatment of cardiac arryhthmia induced by perphenazine–amitriptyline. Raymond CW. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(2):102–7, 24 Jan 76

Tricyclic antidepressant overdose: clinical presentation and plasma levels. Spiker DG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(5 Pt 1):539–46, Nov 75

Tricyclic antidepressant overdosage: experimental studies on the management of circulatory complications. Brown TC.
Clin Toxicol 9(2):255–72, 1976

The tricyclic antidepressants. Fowlkes DK.
J Arkansas Med Soc 72(7):285–7, Dec 75

Letter: Toxic ingestion of tricyclic antidepressants. Haddad LM. **JACEP** 5(1):47, Jan 76

Physostigmine in tricyclic antidepressant overdose. Johnson PB. **JACEP** 5(6):443–5, Jun 76

Letter: Physostigmine and anticholinergic poisoning. Snyder BD. **JAMA** 233(11):1165–6, 15 Sep 75

[Poisoning with tricyclic antidepressives. Report from a 5 years period] Christensen KN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(29):1774–6, 12 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hyperventilation therapy in acute tricyclic antidepressive poisoning. Controlled clinical research] Lomholt BS.
Ugeskr Laeger 138(1):4–9, 29 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Tricyclic psychotropic drugs: complications and therapy of Choloprothixen–intoxication (author's transl)] Rasenack U, et al. **Med Klin** 71(12):507–12, 19 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of flupenthixol on depression with special reference to combination use with tricyclic antidepressants. An uncontrolled pilot study with 45 patients. Fujiwara J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 54(2):99–105, Aug 76

Common errors in the treatment of depression. Williams JG.
Am Fam Physician 14(2):61–4, Aug 76

Combining tricyclic and monoamine oxidase inhibitor antidepressants. Spiker DG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(7):828–30, Jul 76

Influence of tricyclic antidepressant drugs on experimental arterial hypertension. Bobkiewicz T, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 23(4):543–7, 1975

Comparison of a new antidepressive, lofepramine, with imipramine in a double–blind multicentre trial. Woggon B, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 221(2):157–65, 31 Dec 75

Clinical experiences with antidepressant drugs in the treatment of anxious–phobic patients. Howlett L, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 16(5):461–5, Sep–Oct 75

The effect of tricyclic antidepressant compounds on patients with passive–dependent personality traits. Lauer JW.
Curr Ther Res 19(5):495–505, May 76

Clinical use of tricyclic antidepressants. Hollister LE.
Dis Nerv Syst 37(3 PT 2) Mar 76

Psychotherapy and tricyclic antidepressants. Marjerrison G.
Dis Nerv Syst 37(3 PT 2):15–6, Mar 76

Proceedings: Treatment of narcolepsy, a REM sleep disorder, with psychotropic drugs. Takahashi Y.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 39(5):543, Nov 75

Prophylactic and maintenance therapy in recurrent affective

disorders. pp. 309–34. Schou M.
In: Gallant DM., ed. Depression. New York, Spectrum Publications, 1976. WM 170 D424 1974. (36 ref.)
Neurochemical and neuropharmacological aspects of depression. Leonard BE. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 18:357–87, 1975 (210 ref.)
Electromygraphic biofeedback and tricyclic antidepressants in myofascial pain–dysfunction syndrome: psychological predictors of outcome. Gessel AH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(5):1048–52, Nov 75
Pharmacotherapy in older depressed patients. Fann WE. **J Gerontol** 31(3):304–10, May 76
Family practitioners' knowledge about treatment of depressive illness. Ketai R. **JAMA** 235(24):2600–3, 14 Jun 76
Letter: Do tricyclic antidepressants work? **Lancet** 1(7971):1240, 5 Jun 76
Letter: Do tricyclic antidepressants work? **Lancet** 1(7965):913–4, 24 Apr 76
Letter: Do tricyclic antidepressants work? Coppen A, et al. **Lancet** 1(7969):1128, 22 May 76
Letter: Do tricyclic antidepressants work? Hare E. **Lancet** 1(7967):1018–9, 8 May 76
Letter: Do tricyclic antidepressants work? Jääskeläinen J, et al. **Lancet** 1(7956):424, 21 Feb 76
Letter: Do tricyclic antidepressants work? Knesevich JW, et al. **Lancet** 1(7963):802–3, 10 Apr 76
Letter: Do tricyclic antidepressants work? Schiff AA. **Lancet** 2(7976):106, 10 Jul 76
Letter: Management of facial pain. Woodforde J. **Med J Aust** 2(24):917, 13 Dec 75
Tricyclic antidepressants, tryptophan and affective disorder. Shaw DM. **Postgrad Med J** 52(3 suppl):47–51, 1976
Pharmacotherapy of depression—a critical review. Ban TA. **Psychosomatics** 16(1):17–20, 1975 (36 ref.)
[Consumption of psychopharmaca, psychiatric and general morbidity. An island pharmacy's dispensing of psychopharmaca and fenamoles in proportion to general and psychiatric morbidity in the period 1951–1972] Kyneb P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(45):2645–52, 3 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Clinical study of a new antidepressive agent: 19560 RP] Kammerer T, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(2):264–7, FEB 75 **(Fre)**
[Limits of efficacy and tolerance of antidepressive medications] Ginestet D. **Encephale** 1(3):203–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Double-blind comparative study on the effects of lofepramine and amitriptyline in depressive outpatients (author's transl)] Wright S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1167–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of Parkinson's syndrome using a new preparation from the series of tricyclic psychotropic drugs] Deze J, et al. **Med Welt** 26(33–34):1457–62, 22 Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Do brain hydrolysates potentiate the action of tricyclic antidepressive agents?] Böhme K. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(40):1311–2, 3 Oct 75 **(Ger)**
Letter: Trimepramine (Sapilent) in the treatment of migraine and related headaches] Klimek A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(4):496, Jul–Aug 76 **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

The effect of tricyclic antidepressant drugs on the heart. Dumovic P, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 35(4):255–62, 18 Aug 76
Management of tricyclic antidepressant toxicities. Wood CA, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(8):459–61, Aug 76 (27 ref.)

ANTIDIABETICS see **HYPOGLYCEMIC AGENTS**

ANTIDIARRHEALS

The antidiarrheal action of bismuth subsalicylate in the mouse and the rat. Goldenberg MM, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(10):955–60, Oct 75
Gastrointestinal effects and acute toxicity of suprofen. Niemegeers CJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1537–42, Oct 75
Travelers' warning: Entero-Vioform abroad. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 17(26):105–6, 19 Dec 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The narcotic discriminative stimulus complex: relation to analgesic activity. Colpaert FC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(3):183–7, Mar 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparative drug evaluation in nonparasitic diarrhoeas. Madanagopalan N, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(4):546–55, Oct 75
Antidiarrheal agents in the treatment of acute diarrhea in children. Portnoy BL, et al. **JAMA** 236(7):844–6, 16 Aug 76

ANTIDIURETIC HORMONE see **VASOPRESSIN**

ANTIDOTES

see related
CHELATING AGENTS

Antidotal therapy and changes of acetylcholinesterase activity following isopropyl methylphosphonofluoridate intoxication in mice. Bajgar J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(6):1049–55, 1975
Activated charcoal–carboxymethylcellulose gel formulation as an antidotal agent for orally ingested aspirin. Mathur LK, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(7):717–9, Jul 76
Management of acute sulfide poisoning. Effects of oxygen, thiosulfate, and nitrite. Smith RP, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 31(3):166–9, May–Jun 76
The efficiency of aquocobalamine as an antidote in cyanide poisoning when given alone or combined with sodium thiosulfate. Friedberg KD, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 33(2):103–13, 14 Feb 75
Commentary. New developments in metal antidotal properties of chelating agents. Catsch A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(17):1557–62, 1 Sep 75
[Pharmacological research on thiazolidine–carboxylic acid] Burberi S. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(11):659–62, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Letter: Methionine—a reply] Baehrendtz S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(25):2334–5, 16 Jun 76 **(Swe)**
[Letter: Is methionine an innocent drug?] Schuberth J. **Lakartidningen** 73(25):2334, 16 Jun 76 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Duboisia myoporoides: native antidote against ciguatera poisoning. Dufva E, et al. **Toxicon** 14(1):55–64, 1976

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activated charcoal–carboxymethylcellulose gel formulation as an antidotal agent for orally ingested aspirin. Mathur LK, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(7):717–9, Jul 76
Effect of cyanide antidotes on the metabolic conversion of cyanide to thiocyanate. Frankenberg L, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 33(2):81–9, 14 Feb 75
Interaction of pesticide chemicals. Effect of Eptam and its antidote on the uptake and metabolism of (14C)phorate in corn plants. Schulz KR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(2):296–9, Mar–Apr 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Letter: Treatment of hallucinogenic–plant toxicity. Mendelson G. **Ann Intern Med** 85(1):126, Jul 76
Letter: Physostigmine as an antidote: use with caution. Mofenson HC, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(6 Pt 1):1011–2, Dec 75
Comparisons of antidotal efficacy of chelating drugs upon acute toxicity of Ni(II) in rats. Horak E, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(1):153–65, May 76
Letter: Antidotes to toxic drugs. Lane DR. **Vet Rec** 98(19):390, 8 May 76
[Protective action of lipoic amide in poisoning by organic mercury compounds (experimental data)] Trakhtenberg IM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):25–8, Sep 74 **(Rus)**
[Unithiol and mecaptid as antidotes in poisoning with arsenic–containing substances] Miziukova IG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):126–9, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A case of paracetamol poisoning with reversible liver damage—some reflections] Andersson C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(18):1726–8, 28 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANTIEMETICS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Experience with Vomex A in endoscopy and blind liver puncture] Gabor M. **Med Welt** 27(5):205–6, 30 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A prospective study of drugs and pregnancy. II. Anti–emetic drugs. Kullander S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(2):105–11, 1976
An evaluation of the teratogenicity of certain antinauseant drugs. Miklovich L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(2):244–8, 15 May 76
Urinary D–glucaric acid excretion in children with dystonic reactions caused by antiemetic drugs. Cassimos C, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(6 Pt 1):981–2, Dec 75

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Some new derivatives of 2–aminomethyl–N–ethylpyrrolidine and of the 3–amino–N–ethylpiperidine with antiemetic and antiulcer activity] Orzalesi G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(4):317–28, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of carbonated beverages and of an antiemetic containing carbohydrate and phosphoric acid on riboflavin bioavailability and salicylamide biotransformation in humans. Houston JB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(9):1504–7, Sep 75
[Action of metopimazine on gastric motility. Double–blind study using external digestive electromyography] Bertrand J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(32):2319–20, 4 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antiemetic effect of delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol in patients receiving cancer chemotherapy. Sallan SE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(16):795–7, 16 Oct 75
[Clinical evaluation of an antiemetic, metopimazine (Vogalene) in an open and double–blind trial] Strøyer I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(29):1769–70, 12 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[New treatment of vomiting in infants] Formstecher P, et al. **Lille Med** 21(1 suppl 1):17–9, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

ANTIFIBRILLATORY AGENTS see **ANTI–ARRHYTHMIA AGENTS**

ANTIFIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS

ANALYSIS

Fibrin powder turbidity measurement for rapid assessment of antiplasmins. Exner T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(5):597–601, Nov 75

METABOLISM

Enhanced antiplasmin activity in acute renal failure. Kanfer A, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5990):195–7, 25 Oct 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antifibrinolytics gynaecology and obstetrics. Koutský J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 21(5–6):235–386, 1975 (365 ref.)
Pathogenetic prerequisites for the use of drugs regulating mechanisms of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in ophthalmology. Trutneva KV, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 67:397–404, 1974
Antifibrinolytic therapy in the treatment of subarachnoid haemorrhage caused by arterial aneurysms. Profeta G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(1–2):77–8, Jan–Jun 75
Antifibrinolytics in the treatment of subarachnoid hemorrhages due to ruptured aneurysms. Schisano G. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(1–2):79–80, Jan–Jun 75
Intracranial aneurysms and subarachnoid hemorrhage. A cooperative study. Antifibrinolytic therapy in recent onset subarachnoid hemorrhage. Nibbelink DW, et al. **Stroke** 6(6):622–9, Nov–Dec 75
Indications for antifibrinolytic therapy. Prentice CR. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(3):634–43, 15 Dec 75 (68 ref.)
[Treatment of dysfunctional haemorrhage by Antilysin (author's transl)] Nevrla F. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(8):568–70, Sep 75 **(Cze)**
[Drug therapy in blood coagulation disorders] Markwardt F. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(22):1345–51, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Benzogammapirone in the treatment of digestive hemorrhages] Bernardini R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(19):989–91, 15 oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

[Determination of antiplasmin activity of urine] Obodchuk GS, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):50–1, 1976 **(Rus)**

ANTIFUNGAL AGENTS

see related
FUNGICIDES, INDUSTRIAL

The fungistatic activity of garlic (Allium sativum L.) in vitro. Tynecka Z, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 30:5–13, 1975
Fungitoxicity of 1,4–naphthoquinones to Candida albicans and Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Gershon H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(9):1317–21, Sep 75
Antimicrobial agents. XXIV. Antifungal activity of 2–chloro–7–fluoro–10–piperazinodibenzo[b,f]thiepins. Capek A. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(5):439–40, 1975
Antimicrobial agents. XXV. Antifungal activity of 2–aminobenzthiazol derivatives. Capek A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(2):152–4, 1976
Antimicrobial agents. XXVI. Antifungal activity of 2–methylthio–5–(3–iodopropargyloxy)pyrimidine toward pathogenic yeast–like microorganisms. Capek A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(2):155–6, 1976
Antimicrobial agents. XXVII. Antifungal activity of substituted phenols and their addition salts with 2–aminotridecane towards dermatophytes. Capek A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(2):157–9, 1976
New antifungal substance from Alpinia officinarum Hance. Ray PG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(4):409, Jul 75
Letter: Antifungal agents. Chowdhry BZ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(1):102–3, Mar 76
Isolation of Ethyl p–methoxycinnamate, the major antifungal principle of Curcumba zedoaria. Gupta SK, et al. **Lloydia** 39(4):218–22, Jul–Aug 76
Synergism of amphotericin B and 2–deoxyglucose against Histoplasma capsulatum yeasts in vitro. Berliner MD. **Microbios** 12(50):209–18, 1975
Antifungal properties of the insect alarm pheromones, citral, 2–heptanone, and 4–methyl–3–heptanone. Cole LK, et al. **Mycologia** 67(4):701–8, Jul–Aug 75
On the fungitoxicity of some new thiocyanatopyrazole derivatives: electron microscopical study in Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Vannini GL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 58(1):39–47, 4 Jun 76
Antifungal activity of pollen. Char MB, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(11):536, Nov 75
Antibacterial, antifungal and anthelmintic studies on Ochrocarpus longifolius. Naqvi SA, et al. **Planta Med** 29(1):98–100, Feb 76
A study of the feasibility of the use of gentian violet as a fungistat for poultry feed. Kingsland GC, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):852–7, May 76

In vitro and in vivo activity of 2,4-diamino-6-(2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)acetamido) quinazoline against Cryptococcus neoformans. Hariri AR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(1):173-6, Jan 76

[Drug information. Ekonazol (Pevaryl)] Rosman N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(32):1952-3, 2 Aug 76 **(Dan)**

[First trials with the cockscomb candidiasis test as an in vitro screening model for antifungal agents] Kramer A, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 19(2):259-62, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Chemical constitution and antifungal activity of 1,4-naphthoquinones, their biosynthetic intermediary products and chemical related compounds (author's transl)] Steffen K, et al. **Planta Med** 27(3):201-12, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on chemothermal disinfection of mycotic textiles using Tryplosan] Herrmann WP. **Z Hautkr** 50(17):713-9, 1 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Managing systemic mycoses in the compromised host. Codish SD, et al. **JAMA** 235(19):2132-4, 10 May 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Studies on Afungin hypersensitivity] Würbach VG, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(4):317-22, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Absolute concentrations of an antimycotic agent, econazole, in the human skin after local application. Schaefer H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(3):432-5, 1976

Saponin and sapogenol. XV. Antifungal glycosides from the sea cucumber Stichopus japonicus selenka. (2). Structures of holotoxin A and holotoxin B. Kitagawa I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(2):275-84, Feb 76

[Complexometric analysis of dithiocarbamates by potentiography] de Almeida JB, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 41(2):63-6, Apr-Jun 74 **(Por)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation and in vitro antifungal activities of some quinolizidine derived hemiaminals and beta-tert-amino sulfides. LaLonde RT, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(2):214-9, Feb 76

[Fungistatic activity in the series of dehydro-N-Mannich-bases (author's transl)] Kreutzberger A. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(12):950-4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Newer antimycotics. II. Arylhydrazones of derivatives of mesoxalic acid (author's transl)] Zsolnai T. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(1):110-20, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Saponin and sapogenol. XIV. Antifungal glycosides from the sea cucumber Stichopus japonicus selenka. (1). Structure of stichopogenin A4, the genuine aglycone of holotoxin A. Kitagawa I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(2):266-74, Feb 76

Isolation and identification of 5,7-dimethoxyisoflavone, an inhibitor of Aspergillus flavus from peanuts. Turner RB, et al. **Mycopathologia** 57(1):39-40, 8 Dec 75

[Proposal for a test system for the discovery of antifungal compounds] Weuffen W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(2):177-81, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Studies on active principles of tar. V. Antifungal constituents in egg tar (author's transl)] Tsuji K. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(4):479-83, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on active principles of tar. IV. Antifungal constituents in egg tar (author's transl)] Tsuji K. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(4):475-8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

[Biochemistry of drugs. XX. Metabolism and disposition of the antifungal agent 2-methylmercapto-5-iodopropargyloxypyrimidine(VUFB 9244) in rats] Pavliková L, et al. **Cesk Farm** 24(6):249-52, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of toxicants on the morphology and fine structure of fungi. Richmond DV. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 19:289-319, 1975 (150 ref.)

Antimicrobial drug interactions. Tobey LE, et al. **Am J Nurs** 75(9):1470-3, Sep 75

Colonization of the intestinal tract of conventional mice with Candida albicans and treatment with antifungal agents. Turner JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(5):787-92, May 76

New method for susceptibility testing with antifungal agents. Wagner G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(1):107-9, Jul 75

Alteration of cell permeability barriers by amphotericin B-deoxycholate (fungizone) in vitro. Kessel D. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(4):483-5, 15 Feb 76

Soil fungistasis: elevation of the exogenous carbon and nitrogen requirements for spore germination by fungistatic volatiles in soils. Griffin GJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(10):1468-75, Oct 75

Laboratory tests of antifungal drugs. Holt RJ. **J Clin Pathol** 28(10):767-74, Oct 75

Soil fungistasis: role of the microbial nutrient sink and of fungistatic substances in two soils. Bristow PR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(1):147-56, Sep 75

Inhibition of growth of zoopathogenic fungi by garlic extract. Appleton JA, et al. **Mycologia** 67(4):882-5, Jul-Aug 75

[Experimental studies of the antimycotic action of UG 767 'in vitro' (author's transl)] Grigoriu A, et al. **Praxis** 63(43):1290-5, 29 Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationships between chemical constitution and antifungal action. 26. Antifungal and anthelminthic action of various newly substituted benzylisocyanates, isothiocyanatomethyl- and beta-isothiocyanatepropionyl compounds] Teubner H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 28(2):249-59, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationships between chemical constitution and germicidial effect. 28. Preparation, antimicrobial and anthelminthic effect of diisosothiocyanates] Teubner H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(4):621-9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The fungitoxicity of oxo- and thioxo-tetrahydro-1,3-thiazines (author's transl)] Hanefeld W. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(3):161-73, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antimicrobial action of potential isothiocyanate forming substances 7th communication (author's transl)] Zsolnai T. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(9):1336-9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of econazole on the fine structure of Trichophyton rubrum cells] Preusser HJ. **Mykosen** 18(11):453-65, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of antimycotic drugs on porphyrin metabolism] Simon N, et al. **Mykosen** 19(3):98-104, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The action of propolis on saccharomycetes] Cižmárik J, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(6):406-7, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Action of propolis on dermatophytes] Cižmárik J, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(1):55, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The antibiotic effect of the madder root (Rubia tinctorium)] Formanek I, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(9):617, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Relationship between chemical constitution and antigerm effect. 29. Fungistatic efficiency of 2-ethylphenols] Müller U, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(4):247-50, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Effect of terrazol on the ultrastructure of Mucor mucedo] Casperson G, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(7):481-93, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Newer antimycotics. I. Derivatives of phenyl-hydrazine (author's transl)] Zsolnai T. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(1):119-28, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antimicrobial activity of some thioamide-type disulfides] Ferenczy L, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 45(5):177-80, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Action mechanism of Hoe 296, a new synthetic antifungal preparation] Sakurai K, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):260, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

[Progresses in the development of antimycotic effective substances (author's transl)] Plempel M. **Immun Infekt** 3(2):72-8, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ciclopirox: a new topical pyrodonium antimycotic agent. A double-blind study in superficial dermatomycoses. Sehgal VN. **Br J Dermatol** 95(1):83-8, Jul 76

Letter: Vaginal candidosis. **Br Med J** 1(6024):1528-9, 19 Jun 76

'Candida' sepsis: portals for invasion, tissue filtration, and principles of treatment. Stone HH, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(3):193-5, 1975

Treating systemic fungus diseases. Buechner HA. **Compr Ther** 2(5):22-34, May 76 (15 ref.)

Fungus superinfection in chronic obstructive airway disease. Chaubey BS, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 17(1):8-14, Jan 75

Antifungal drugs. Cartwright RY. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(2):141-62, Jun 75 (197 ref.)

Topical pharmacology of imidazole antifungals. Holt RJ. **J Cutan Pathol** 3(1):45-59, 1976

Clotrimazole (Lotrimin)--a new topical antifungal drug. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 17(19):77-8, 12 Sep 75

Contribution to the methodology of testing topical antimycotic agents in guinea pig dermatophytosis. Dittmar W. **Mykosen** 18(8):351-61, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Miconazole in the treatment of dermatomycosis. Thulin H, et al. **Mykosen** 18(5):249-53, May 75

[Report on clinical experience with antimycotic VUFB 9244 (Jopargin) (author's transl)] Klíma J. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(3):168-73, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Report on clinical experience with antimycotic VUFB 9244 (Jopargin)] Klíma J. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(3):168-73, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of vulvo-vaginal mycoses] Le Lorier G, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(10):539-41, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Ophthalmologic mycology and antimycotics] Fechner PU. **Buech Augenarzt** 67(0):30-9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The resistance of yeasts to new antimycotic agents] Bernhardt H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(2):173-6, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of vulvo-vaginal candidiasis with econazole (author's transl)] Obolensky W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(35):1730-3, 29 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences in the local treatment of dermatomycoses with Econazole lotion] Hempel M. **Mykosen** 18(5):213-9, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of dermatomycoses with Myco-Polycid] Lukowska I. **Mykosen** 18(5):245-8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of the Myco-Polycid preparation in the form of tincture and cream for the treatment of dermatomycoses] Szymczykowa B. **Mykosen** 18(12):523-6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local treatment of mycotic vulvovaginitis by econazol (author's transl)] Peios E. **Praxis** 64(39):1261-2, 30 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Econazol, a new broad-spectrum antimycotic] Qadripur SA, et al. **Z Hautkr** 49(18):769-73, 15 Sep 74 **(Ger)**

[Comparative effectiveness of different methods of treatment of trichophytosis caused by zoophilic Trichophyton] Fel'ker AIa, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):71-3, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of afungil, gioxizone, butadiene and depersolone in treatment of certain dermatoses] Mirakhmedov UM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (3):65-7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of dermatomycoses with mycosolone] Verbenko EV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (3):83-4, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[5-Nok in the treatment of candidiasis] Ljubojević S, et al. **Med Arh** 29(6):643-4, Nov-Dec 75 **(Ser)**

ANTIGAMMA GLOBULIN ANTIBODIES see **ANTI-ANTIBODIES**

ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY COMPLEX

see related
IMMUNE COMPLEX DISEASE

Circulating immune complexes in a patient with prolonged gonococcal septicemia. Danielsson D, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 55(4):301-4, 1975

Immune complexes in chronic hepatitis. Fodor O, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(3):172-6, Jun 76

Detection and differentiation of immune complexes and IgG aggregates by a complement consumption assay. Nielsen H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(4):261-9, Aug 76

Isolation of C1q-binding immune complexes by affinity chromatography and desorption with a diaminoalkyl compound. Svehag SE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(1):45-52, Feb 76

Digestion of autologous IgG by acid lysosomal protease (cathepsin D) and its role in immune complex formation and inflammation. Fehr K, et al. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 6:64-70, 1974

The presence of cells expressing immune-complex receptors in non-lymphoid murine tumors. Braslawsky GR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:495-500, 1976

The prognostic and therapeutic implications of DNA:anti-DNA immune complexes in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Bardana EJ Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 59(4):515-22, Oct 75

Pericardial fluid analysis in scleroderma (systemic sclerosis). Gladman DD, et al. **Am J Med** 60(7):1064-8, Jun 76

Circulating immune complexes and complement sequence activation in infectious mononucleosis. Wands JR, et al. **Am J Med** 60(2):269-72, Feb 76

Immune complex receptors on cell surfaces. II. Cytochemical evaluation of their abundance on different immune cells: distribution, uptake, and regeneration. McKeever PE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 84(3):437-56, Sep 76

Glomerular microcapillary thrombosis demonstrated by the new technique of immunocathodoluminescence. Schmidt EH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 81(1):43-8, Oct 75

Letter: Immune-complex nephritis in mixed connective tissue disease. Rao KV, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(2):174-5, Feb 76

Experimental chronic serum sickness in rabbits that received daily multiple and high doses of antigen: a systemic disease. Brentjens JR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:603-13, 30 Jun 75

Localization of antigen-antibody complexes in intraarticular collagenous tissues. Cooke TD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 256:10-24, 13 Jun 75

The clinical significance of immune complexes in rheumatoid disease. Gordon DA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 256:338-41, 13 Jun 75

Penicillamine treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: effect on immune complexes. Jaffe IA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 256:330-7, 13 Jun 75

Evidence for circulating immune complexes in erythema nodosum and early sarcoidosis. Jones JV, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 278:212-9, 1976

Immune complexes in the initiation of tissue injury: an introduction. Kunkel HG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 256:8-9, 13 Jun 75

Self-associating IgG rheumatoid factor represents a major response of plasma cells in rheumatoid inflammatory tissue. Natvig JB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 256:88-95, 13 Jun 75

Pathogenic mechanisms of tissue injury in persistent viral infections. Oldstone MB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 256:65-72, 13 Jun 75

Intermediate complexes formed by self-association of IgG-rheumatoid factors. Pope RM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 256:82-7, 13 Jun 75

Characterization of IgG complexes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Winchester RJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci**

256:73–81, 13 Jun 75
Proceedings: Circulating complexes and disease activity in SLE. Bruneau C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 34(5):469, Oct 75
A trial of using antibodies as carriers of alkylating agents. II. Evaluation of ability to form 32P-cyclophosphamide + immune antibody complexes with homologous antigen. Trzeciak J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(1):127–36, 1976
Peroxidase-antiperoxidase complex. Binding by Mallory bodies in unfixed tissue. Sim JS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(10):550–3, Oct 76
Studies on neutralization of Japanese encephalitis virus. IV. Effect of anti-cellular serum on the neutralization of sensitized virus by anti-rabbit IgG serum. Ozaki Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 48(4):359–66, 1975
Cutaneous vessel immune deposits in rheumatoid arthritis. Conn DL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(1):15–20, Jan–Feb 76
Identification of immunoglobulins and complement in rheumatoid articular collagenous tissues. Cooke TD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(6):541–51, Nov–Dec 75
Direct immunofluorescent study of systemic lupus erythematosus in Singapore. Tay CH, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 16(1):22–31, Apr 75
Soluble complexes and antiglobulin factors detection by immunofluorescence and immunoadsorption in rheumatoid sera. Mach PS, et al. **Biomedicine** 22(6):532–8, Nov 75
Effect of BCG on cell-mediated cytotoxicity and serum blocking factor during growth of rat hepatoma. Embleton MJ. **Br J Cancer** 33(6):584–92, Jun 76
Extracorporeal immunoadsorption of circulating specific serum factors in cancer patients. Langvad E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):680–92, Dec 75
Necrotizing vasculitis: a circulating immune complex producing inflammatory skin lesions. Jones JV, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(2):123–30, Feb 76
Passive serum sickness in the mouse: effect of interstrain differences on glomerular deposition of immune complexes. Ford PM. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(3):199–204, Jun 75
The effect of manipulation of reticuloendothelial system activity on glomerular deposition of aggregated protein and immune complexes in two different strains of mice. Ford PM. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(6):523–9, Dec 75
Passive serum sickness in the mouse: the role of vasoactive amines in glomerular deposition of immune complexes. Ford PM. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(2):148–51, Apr 76
Circulating immune complexes in a patient with meningococcal disease. Davis JA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6023):1445–6, 12 Jun 76
Immunological studies in pre-eclamptic toxaemia. Thomson NC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6021):1307–9, 29 May 76
Immunopathology of nephropathies associated with malaria. Houba V. **Bull WHO** 52(2):199–207, 1975
Electron microscopy and immunofluorescence of glomerular immune complex deposits in cancer patients. Pascal RR, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(1):43–7, Jan 76
In vitro immune response by murine bone marrow cells stimulated against soluble immune complexes. Revoltella R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 20(2):117–32, Dec 75
Studies on the cellular site of action of macrophage RNA-antigen complexes. White SL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 21(1):56–69, Jan 76
Lymphocyte capping and lymphocyte migration as associated events in the in vivo antigen trapping process. An electron-microscopic autoradiographic study in the spleen of mice. Veerman AJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 161(2):211–7, 18 Aug 75
Inhibition of antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC) as a means of detection of immune complexes in the sera of patients with thyroid disorders and bronchogenic carcinoma. Barkas T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(2):270–9, Aug 76
Studies into the occurrence of soluble antigen-antibody complexes in disease. VI. Further characterization of the biological and physical properties of the rheumatoid biologically active factor (RBAF). Broder I, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(1):77–89, May 74
Studies into the occurrence of soluble antigen-antibody complexes in disease. VI. Further characterization of the biological and physical properties of the rheumatoid biologically active factor (RBAF). Broder I, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(1):77–89, May 74
Routine assay for the detection of immune complexes of known immunoglobulin class using solid phase C1q. Hay FC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(3):396–400, Jun 76
Evidence for circulating immune complexes in sarcoidosis. Hedfors E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(3):493–6, Mar 74
Mechanism of trapping of immune complexes in joint collagenous tissues. Jasin HE. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(3):473–85, Dec 75
Studies on the inhibition of macrophage migration induced by soluble antigen-antibody complexes. Kotkes P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19(1):105–20, Jan 75
Detection of circulating antigen-antibody complexes by their inhibitory effect on the agglutination of IgG-coated particles by rheumatioid factor of C1q. Lurhuma AZ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(2):212–26, Aug 76
The interaction of rheumatoid factor with hepatitis B surface antigen-antibody complexes. Markenson JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19(2):209–17, Feb 75
Enhanced uptake by guinea-pig macrophages of radio-iodinated human aggregated immunoglobulin G in the presence of sera from rheumatoid patients with cutaneous vasculitis. Onyewotu II, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19(2):267–80, Feb 75
Immune complex infusion in the rat. Renal functional and morphological changes. O'Regan S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(1):110–5, Apr 76
Immune complexes in skin of NZB/NZW mice. Sommer VM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(3):461–7, Dec 75
Detection of immune complexes in mice infected with Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Taverne J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(1):157–67, Apr 76
On the nature of blocking factors and their lymphoid target cells in an allogeneic tumor system. Mantovani A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(6):451–5, Jun 75
Morphology of colloidal gold, ferritin and anti-ferritin antibody complexes. Bauer H, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1149–51, 15 Oct 75
The effect of renal hydrodynamics on immune complex deposition. Ozawa T, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):933–4, 1976
Use of an IgG fragment prepared with particulate plasmin to study the C1 binding and activation. Arlaud GJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(1):132–6, 1 Jul 76
Intestinal uptake of macromolecules. IV.—The effect of pancreatic duct ligation on the breakdown of antigen and antigen-antibody complexes on the intestinal surface. Walker WA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(6):1223–9, Dec 75
Arthritis associated with chronic active hepatitis: complement activation and characterization of circulating immune complexes. Wands JR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(6):1286–91, Dec 75
Proceedings: Immune complexes in ulcerative colitis—an experimental model. Hodgson HJ, et al. **Gut** 17(5):399, May 76
Circular dichroism of hapten-antibody complexes: studies of tryptophanyl residue involvement in the antibody combining sites of MOPC-315 protein heavy and light chain subunits, reconstituted MOPC-315 protein and its FV-fragment. Freed RM, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(6):509–15, Jun 76
Circular dichroism of hapten-antibody complexes: calculation of the interaction of a trinitrophenyl hapten with tryptophan. Orin GB, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(6):517–23, Jun 76
Freezing and thawing as a means of dissociating antigen bound to immobilized antibody. Raam S, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(9):723–6, Sep 75
Autoimmune New Zealand mouse. Alterations in C3 receptors, complement-induced clumps and follicular adherence of immune complexes. Arnaiz-Villena A, et al. **Immunology** 29(6):1103–10, Dec 75
Role of membrane structures in B-lymphocyte activation. The effect of binding anti-immunoglobulin, aggregated IgG and immune complexes. Ramasamy R. **Immunology** 30(4):559–64, Apr 76
In vitro uptake and digestion of immune complexes containing guinea-pig IgG1 and IgG2 antibodies by macrophages. Shinomiya T, et al. **Immunology** 30(2):267–75, Feb 76
Detection of circulating soluble immune complexes in patients with various renal diseases. Stühlinger WD, et al. **Immunology** 30(1):43–7, Jan 76
Lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxic reactions and blocking serum factors in tumor-bearing individuals and in rats tolerant to skin allografts. Similarities and possible differences. pp. 147–57. Hellström I, et al.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 5: Clinical aspects II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.5.
Immune complexes in parasitic diseases. pp. 57–67. Lambert PH, et al.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 5: Clinical aspects II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.5.
The fate and detection of circulating immune complexes. pp. 91–101. Mannik M, et al.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 5: Clinical aspects II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.5.
Mechanisms of deposition of immune complexes in tissues. pp. 333–6. Tonietti G, et al.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 5: Clinical aspects II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.5.
The selective release of lysosomal enzymes from mononuclear phagocytes by immune complexes and other materials causing chronic inflammation. pp. 365–73. Davies P, et al.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (45 ref.)
Cell-mediated immunity to immune-complexed immunoglobulin in rheumatoid arthritis. pp. 475–7. Eibl MM.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (13 ref.)
The rôle of extravascular antibody in the retention of immune complexes in collagenous tissues. pp. 405–7. Jasin HE.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (4 ref.)
Immune complexes and complement activation in rheumatoid arthritis. pp. 409–11. Lambert PH, et al.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (10 ref.)
Pathogenic role of circulating hepatitis-Bs antigen antibody complexes. Evidence for different immunopathological mechanisms in vasculitis and liver disease. pp. 182–7. Trepo CG, et al.
In: Leevy CM, ed. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 700 161d 1974.
Use of radioisotope tracers for the detection of soluble parasitic antigens (free or bound in immune complexes). pp. 13–8. Houba V.
In: Nuclear techniques in helminthology research. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. WC 800 P191n 1973. (16 ref.)
Naturally occurring antiglobulin factors in virus neutralization: homoreactant as a factor enhancing neutralization of the infectious complex of poliovirus with the Fab' antibody fragment. Kulberg AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(2):322–5, Feb 76
Fate of human lactoferrin and myeloperoxidase in phagocytizing human neutrophils: effects of immunoglobulin G subclasses and immune complexes coated on latex beads. Leffell MS, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(4):813–20, Oct 75
The fixation of heterocytophylic antibodies to macrophages. Csaba B, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(2):206–11, 1976
Immune complexes in the spleen. Replacement of immune complexes trapped in spleen follicles by new immune complexes from the circulation. van Rooijen N. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(6):754–62, 1975
Experimental pulmonary fibrosis induced by soluble immune complex and 60% oxygen atmosphere. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(4):464–77, 1975
Experimental osteomyelitis induced by repeated administration of soluble immune complexes: consideration of the fundamental pathogenesis of osteomyelitis. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(6):763–73, 1975
Early onset of serum blocking in a murine melanoma model. Bray AE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(4):607–15, 15 Oct 75
Tube leukocyte (monocyte) adherence inhibition assay for the detection of anti-tumour immunity. III. 'Blockade' of monocyte reactivity by excess free antigen and immune complexes in advanced cancer patients. Grosser N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(1):58–66, 15 Jul 76
Circulating immune complexes in sera of patients with Burkett's lymphoma and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Heimer R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(3):310–6, 15 Sep 76
Specific anti-tumor responses of cultured immune spleen cells III. Further characterization of cells which synthesize factors with blocking and antiserum-dependent cellular cytotoxic (ADC) activities. Nelson K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(4):539–49, 15 Oct 75
Evidence that blocking factors in the sera of multiparous mice are associated with immunoglobulins. Tamerius J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(3):456–64, 15 Sep 75
Experimental immune complex glomerulopathy: immunomorphological aspects and correlations with human disease. Rossmann P, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 7(3):219–33, 1975
Proceedings: Uptake and degradation of Ag and Ag Ab complexes by differently stimulated macrophages. Bar-Eli M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1379, Dec 75
Proceedings: A circulating cell membrane-related autoantigen-autoantibody system in human sera. Sulitzeanu D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1400, Dec 75
The dynamics of antibody-induced redistribution of viral envelope antigens in the plasma membranes of avian tumour virus-infected chick embryo fibroblasts. Phillips ER, et al. **J Cell Sci** 20(3):459–77, May 76
The Raji cell radioimmune assay for detecting immune complexes in human sera. Theofilopoulos AN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(1):169–82, Jan 76
Proceedings: Mechanisms of immune complex induced nephritis. Sissons JG. **J Clin Pathol** 29(1):85, Jan 76
Proceedings: Hepatitis B, immune complexes, and the pathogenesis of polyarteritis nodosa. Zuckerman AJ. **J Clin Pathol** 29(1):84–5, Jan 76
The adherence of human Fc receptor-bearing lymphocytes to antigen-antibody complexes. II. Morphologic alterations induced by the substrate. Alexander E, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(2):329–47, 1 Feb 76
A mechanism for the induction of immunological tolerance by antigen feeding: antigen-antibody complexes. André C, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(6):1509–19, 1 Dec 75
Studies on the mechanism of solubilization of immune precipitates by serum. Czop J, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(3):615–30, 1 Mar 76
Selective phagocytic paralysis induced by immobilized immune complexes. Rabinovitch M, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(4):827–38, 1 Oct 75
Inhibition of lymphocyte mitogenesis by immobilized antigen-antibody complexes. Ryan JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(4):814–26, 1 Oct 75
Fc receptor-mediated inhibition of murine B-lymphocyte activation. Ryan JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(3):768–75, 1 Sep 76
Calcium-sensitive modulation of Ig capping: evidence supporting a cytoplasmic control of ligand-receptor complexes. Schreiner GF, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(1):15–31, 1 Jan 76
Studies on the terminal stages of antibody-complement mediated killing of a tumor cell. III. Effect of membrane active agents. Boyle MD, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):106–9, Jul 76

Receptors for immune complexes on cells within a non-lymphoid murine tumor. Braslawsky GR, et al. **J Immunol** 116(6):1571–8, Jun 76

Biologic properties of transplantation immune sera. IV. Influence of the course of immunization, dilution and complexing to antigen on enhancing activity of Ig classes. Duc HT, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):1143–50, Oct 75

Production of interferon by immune lymphocytes exposed to herpes simplex virus-antibody complexes. Fujibayashi T, et al. **J Immunol** 115(5):1191–3, Nov 75

The binding of complement by complexes formed between a rabbit antibody and oligosaccharides of increasing size. Jaton JC, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1363–6, May 76

Rapid isolation of antigens from cells with a staphylococcal protein A-antibody adsorbent: parameters of the interaction of antibody-antigen complexes with protein A. Kessler SW. **J Immunol** 115(6):1617–24, Dec 75

IgM complex receptors on subpopulations of murine lymphocytes. Lamon EW, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1199–1203, May 76

EAC4 and EAC14 production without purified Ci. Linscott WD. **J Immunol** 115(6):1625–30, Dec 75

Specifically cytotoxic human and mouse lymphoid cells induced with antibody or antigen-antibody complexes. Saksela E, et al. **J Immunol** 115(6):1488–92, Dec 75

Receptors for IgG and complement in human spleen lymphoid cells. Preferential binding of particulate immune complexes through complement receptors. Scornik JC, et al. **J Immunol** 115(5):1223–6, Nov 75

Intestinal uptake of macromolecules. V. Comparison of the in vitro uptake by rat small intestine of antigen-antibody complexes prepared in antibody or antigen excess. Walker WA, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):1028–32, Sep 76

Detection of immune complexes in unheated sera by modified 125I-Clq binding test. Effect of heating on the binding of Clq by immune complexes and application of the test to systemic lupus erythematosus. Zubler RH, et al. **J Immunol** 116(1):232–5, Jan 76

Detection of soluble immune complexes by ultracentrifugation. Gehle WD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 10(2–3):289–91, Mar 76

Surface immune precipitation: a new method for rapid quantitative antigen analysis. Morris DA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 9(3–4):363–72, 1976

Detection of antibody in virus--antibody complexes by immunoferritin labelling and subsequent negative staining. Patterson S. **J Immunol Methods** 9(2):115–22, Dec 75

Studies of albuminuria and proteinuria in normal mice and mice with immune complex glomerulonephritis. Hoffsten PE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(6):920–30, Dec 75

The effect of macrophage hydrolytic enzyme levels on the uptake and degradation of antigen and immune complexes. Bar-Eli M, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 18(6):317–28, Dec 75

Drug effects on antigen-antibody complex redistribution and fluidity of membrane lipids. DeFoor PH, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 20(2):103–15, Aug 76

Formation of an infectious virus-antibody complex with Rous sarcoma virus and antibodies directed against the major virus glycoprotein. Schlesinger MJ. **J Virol** 17(3):1063–7, Mar 76

An investigation of leukocyte function and phagocytosis of immune complexes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Okuda K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(1):1–10, Feb 75

Autologous immune complex nephropathy. I. Sequential study of immune complex deposition, ultrastructural changes, proteinuria, and alterations in glomerular sialoprotein. Couser WG, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(1):23–30, Jan 76

The glomerular deposition of soluble immune complexes prepared with reduced and alkylated antibodies and with intact antibodies in mice. Haakenstad AO, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(3):293–301, Sep 76

The disappearance kinetics of soluble immune complexes prepared with reduced and alkylated antibodies and with intact antibodies in mice. Haakenstad AO, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(3):283–92, Sep 76

Editorial: Immune complexes in rheumatic disease. **Lancet** 2(7976):79–80, 10 Jul 76

Circulating immune complexes and symptoms in Hodgkin's disease. Amlot PL, et al. **Lancet** 1(7957):449–51, 28 Feb 76

Letter: Immune complexes in myasthenia gravis. Casali P, et al. **Lancet** 2(7981):378, 14 Aug 76

Letter: Circulating immune complexes in erythema nodosum and early sarcoidosis. Jones JV, et al. **Lancet** 1(7951):153, 17 Jan 76

Letter: Immune complexes in Hodgkin's disease. Kávai M, et al. **Lancet** 1(7971):1249, 5 Jun 76

Letter: Immune complexes in kidneys of rats treated with antiserum to luteinising hormone. Kofler R, et al. **Lancet** 2(7985):589, 11 Sep 76

Immune complexes in hepatocytic nuclei of HB ag-positive chronic hepatitis. Gerber MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(17):922–5, 22 Apr 76

Arthritis associated with intestinal-bypass procedure for morbid obesity. Complement activation and characterization of circulating cryoproteins. Wands JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(3):121–4, 15 Jan 76

Nephropathy and mixed cryoglobulinemia: evidence for an immune complex pathogenesis. Zimmerman SW, et al. **Nephron** 16(2):103–15, 1976

Mechanisms of tissue injury in systemic lupus erythematosus. Koffler D. **Pathobiol Annu** 5:221–47, 1975 (121 ref.)

Induction of an immune response through interaction of helper cells with an immune complex bound to the surface of B cells. Romano TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4555–8, Nov 75

Killer cells and immune complexes in thyroid disease. Calder EA, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(4):250–2, Apr 75

Further studies on cold insoluble circulating immune complexes in rabbits immunized with bovine albumin. Griswold WR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):479–81, Nov 75

Endogenous immune complex nephropathy associated with malignancy I. Studies on the nature and immunopathogenic significance of glomerular bound antigen and antibody, isolation and characterization of tumor specific antigen and antibody and circulating immune complexes. Ozawa T, et al. **Q J Med** 44(176):523–41, Oct 75

Detection of immune complexes in the serum of dogs infected with canine adenovirus. Morrison WI, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(1):119–21, Jul 76

Medium-long incubation posttransfusional hepatitis (a possible immunological implication). Balş MG, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 13(3):167–9, 1975

Immune complexes and induced release of lysosomal enzymes from mononuclear phagocytes in the pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis. Allison AC, et al. **Rheumatology** 6:251–266, 1975 (49 ref.)

Passage of immune complexes through vascular walls. Evidence for the role of an immediate hypersensitivity mechanism and its mediator: platelet-activating factor. Benveniste J. **Rheumatology** 6:293–302, 1975

The mechanism of trapping of immune complexes in experimental antigen-induced arthritis. Jasin HE. **Rheumatology** 6:288–92, 1975

Detection of IgG aggregates or immune complexes using solid-phase C1q and protein A-rich Staphylococcus aureus as an indicator system. Farrell C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(7):673–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

A solid-phase radioimmunoassay for C1q-binding immune complexes. I. Delta IgG as indicator molecule. Svehag SE. **Scand J Immunol** 4(7):687–97, 1975

Measurement of DNA/anti-DNA complexes. Harbeck RJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (11):26–34, 1975

The detections of anti-DNA and DNA/anti-DNA complexes. Stollar BD. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (11):7–11, 1975

Rheumatoid factors and immune complexes. Vaughan J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (12 suppl):133–4, 1975

Role of DNA-anti-DNA complexes in the immunopathogenesis of tissue injury in systemic lupus erythematosus. Winfield JB, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (11):59–64, 1975

Allograft enhancement by pretreatment with donor antigens in the form of immune complexes. Liégeois A, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:343–4, 1975

In vivo production of soluble complexes containing fibrinogen-fibrin related antigen during ancrod therapy. McKillop C, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(3):361–72, Sep 75

Characteristics of immune complexes in connective tissue diseases. Davis JS 4th, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 86:86–94, 1975

Prolongation of heterotropic heart allograft survival in rats by use of antigen-antibody complexes. Marquet RL, et al. **Transplantation** 21(6):454–9, Jun 76

Circulating immune complexes after kidney transplantation. Palosuo T, et al. **Transplantation** 21(4):312–6, APR 76

Letter: The source of immune complexes. Krakowka S. **Vet Rec** 97(22):437, 29 Nov 75

Antibody-complement interactions with purified lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Welsh RM Jr, et al. **Virology** 73(1):59–71, Aug 76

The influence of antigen-antibody-complexes on the cellular antibody-formation. Baenkler HW, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 143(3):264–70, May 72

Comparative investigation of migration inhibition of alveolar macrophages and peripheral mononuclear cells of rhesus-monkeys with antigen-antibody-complexes. Eibl M, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 144(4):352–8, Dec 72

Cooperative binding of a complement component to antigen-antibody complexes. III. Complexes containing IgM antibodies. Kuo CY, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 152(2):151–66, Sep 76

Biologic activity of soluble collagen-anticollagen immune complexes as demonstrated by passive cutaneous anaphylaxis. Menzel J, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 150(2):114–23, Sep 75

Surface immunoglobulin on thymus cells. II. Release of heterologous anti-Ig-antibodies from thymus cells as an immunogenic complex. Rieber EP, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 147(3):276–90, Aug 74

Deviated lysis: Transfer of complement lytic activity to unsensitized cells II. Generation of the activity by inulin and by antigen antibody complexes. Rother U, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 151(1):442–54, Aug 76

Collagen-anticollagen immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis synovial fluid cells. Steffen C, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 147(3):229–35, Aug 74

Antigen trapping and lymphoid cell retention in spleen follicles: a comparative study on the localization in mouse spleen of 131I-HGG-anti-HGG and 3H-labelled spleen cells from syngeneic donor mice preinjected with HGG-anti-HGG. van Rooijen N. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 147(1):44–52, May 74

Collagen antibodies and collagen- anticollagen immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis. Steffen C, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 34(11–12):391–9, Nov-Dec 75

[Developmental aspects of organism immunoreactivity in vaccination against cholera (author's transl)] Gorkova AV, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 24(3):136–42, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Delayed-type hypersensitivity induced by digestive immunization and suppression of this induction by antigen-antibody complexes (author's transl)] André C, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(1):43–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Soluble antigen-antibody complexes in human and experimental bilharziasis. Preliminary results] Bout D, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):354, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of antigen-antibody complex of TSV5C12 cell membranes by means of guinea pig fluorescent anti-complement antibodies] Duthu A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(13):1627–8, 7 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circulating immune complexes in man; precipitation of immune complexes with polyethylene glycol and their characterization by Clq bound to immunoglobulins] Grangeot L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(9):1201–3, 3 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antigen-antibody dissociation and antigen recovery (author's transl)] pp. 685–91. Nghiêm HO. **In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Presence of immune complexes in the circulation and renal mesangium of a patient with pulmonary extrinsic allergic alveolitis] Akoun GM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(24):1816, 14 Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Pleuropulmonary fibrosis due to methysergide with circulating immune complexes[Akoun GM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(39):2809, 15 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Immunologic study of subacute infectious endocarditis through the search for circulating immune complexes. Preliminary results apropos of 13 cases] Herreman G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(32):2311–4, 4 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of circulating immune complexes by the C1q complement fraction deviation test. 1st application in the study of human glomerulopathies] Sobel A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(23):1465–9, 5 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathophysiological implications of antigen-antibody complexes (author's transl)] Zubler R, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 42(4):287–94, 1975 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immune mechanisms in chronic liver diseases] Fodor O, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 13(4):283–9, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Significance of incomplete antibodies for the serodiagnosis of lues. 3. Importance of AGAT-test for the cerebrospinal fluid diagnosis in lues] Borkhardt HL. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(3):247–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of incomplete antibodies for the serodiagnosis of lues. 2. Evaluation of the specificity and sensitization of the antihuman gamma globulin antibody test for detection of incomplete antibodies in lues] Borkhardt HL. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(3):243–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of incomplete antibodies for the serodiagnosis of lues. 1. Causes of the inagglutinability of fresh isolated Treponema pallidum] Borkhardt HL. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(3):238–42, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preparation and properties of indomethacin-protein conjugates. 7. Immunosuppressive antigen conjugates] Nuhn P, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(8):544–5, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[The preparation of 6-azauracil-protein conjugates with isothiocyanate coupling. 5. Immunosuppressive antigen conjugates] Wagner G, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(2):90–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of the cellular immunity towards homologous and aggregated autologous as well as towards complex bound IgC in primary chronic polyarthritis (author's transl)] Eibl M. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 144(2):103–28, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of immune complex components in kidney glomeruli in bovine virus diarrhea mucosal disease] Prager D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(5–6):458–69, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immune complexes DNA-anti-DNA during the course of mixed cryoglobulinemia] Balestrieri G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(5):400–4, 20 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hematologic diseases due to immune complexes] Bernasconi C, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 58(4):427–50, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rheumatoid factors and immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis] Tursi A, et al. **Reumatismo** 24(2):73–6, Apr–Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of immune complex and immunogenicity] Hamaoka T. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(9):2705–14, 10 Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Current status of studies of immune complex] Hamashima Y. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(9):2679–84, 10 Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Development of glomerulonephritis and immune complex. Mechanism of immune complex formation and its deposit in the glomerular basement membrane] Hatano M. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(9):2799–806, 10 Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Rheumatoid factor and immune complex] Hirose S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(9):2787–92, 10 Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Antigenic characteristics and biological activities of immune complex] Iwamoto S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(9):2685–90, 10 Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[DNA–immune complex] Izui S. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(9):2768–75, 10 Sep 75 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenic role of soluble and insoluble immune complexes in the kidney glomerulus] Katsumata Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(9):2691–7, 10 Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Role of immune complex in cancer immunity] Kikuchi K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(9):2827–32, 10 Sep 75 (53 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Vascular lesions caused by immune complex] Kyogoku M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(9):2746–61, 10 Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Chemical mediator and immune complex – with special reference to polymorphonuclear leukocyte migration factor] Nishiura M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(9):2698–704, 10 Sep 75 (58 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Heterogeneity and etiological significance of anti–DNA antibody in systemic lupus erythematosus. Analysis of new DNA–anti DNA immune complexes in the circulatory blood] Okuda M. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(4):738–45, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Nephritis and immune complex] Shibata S. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(9):2817–26, 10 Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Immune complex and disturbances of the glomerular basement membrane and mesangium] Shigematsu H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(9):2793–8, 10 Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Immune complex and complement. Complement – current development] Shimada K. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(9):2715–9, 10 Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Structural analysis and determination of immune complex in pathological specimen] Shimizu F. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(9):2732–8, 10 Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Virus antigen–antibody complex] Takahashi T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(9):2762–7, 10 Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Membranous transformation and immune complex in membranous nephritis] Tamura T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(9):2807–16, 10 Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Observation of tissue localization of immunoglobulin and immune complex—application of peroxidase immunoelectron microscopy] Watanabe K. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(10):3050–6, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[Immune complex and complement. Binding of complement to immune complex] Yamasaki M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(9):2727–31, 10 Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Role of immunological complexes in rheumatoid arthritis] Swierczyńska Z. **Reumatologia** 14(1):103–8, 1976 (19 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Quantitative studies of the complement fixation technique after Wadsworth, Maltaner and Maltaner in the foot-and-mouth disease. II Titration of the residual complement. Calculation of the conversion factors. Tables of double entry to calculate serum titers (author's transl)] Pinto AA, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(4):277–302, Oct–Dec 73 **(Por)**

[Immune complex in schistosomiasis. I. Use of complement fixation test in its detection] Santoro F, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 18(3):152–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Adrenalectomized mice as an experimental model for studying the biological activity of immune complexes] Bogdanova MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):847–50, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aggregated immunoglobulins as antigen–binding receptors of immune lymphocytes] Iurin BL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(6):702–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the thrombocyte aggregation test for detecting immune complexes circulating in the serum of cholera patients] Bunin KV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):19–21, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular weight heterogeneity of isolated antigenic complexes and their immunochemical activity] Stanislavskiĭ ES, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):89–94, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of enzymatic systems of serum following single injection of immune complexe to rabbits (author's transl)] Stefanovič J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(1):15–22, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Immune complexes of the surface antigen of hepatitis B (HBs Ag)] Celada YV, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 4(2):157–62, Mar–Apr 76 **(Spa)**

[Immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis] Svartz N. **Lakartidningen** 73(15):1414–6, 7 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Specific concentration of polynucleotide immune complexes in the cryoprecipitates of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Winfield JB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(3):563–70, Sep 75

Rheumatoid synovitis: complement and immune complexes. Schur PH, et al. **Rheumatology** 6:34–42, 1975

Infection of the mosquito Aedes aegypti with infectious West Nile virus–antibody complexes. Johnson BK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(3):336–41, 1975

Renal lesions caused by immune complex deposition in schistosomiasis. Mahmoud AA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(2):187–8, 1975

Identification of collagen–anticollagen immune complexes by collagenase–digestion. Menzel J. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 152(2):141–50, Sep 76

METABOLISM

Immune complex receptors on cell surface. I. Ultrastructural demonstration of macrophages. McKeever PE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(8):948–55, Aug 76

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The fate of heterologous antigen (131I–HSA) in the organs of chickens exposed to total–body X–irradiation before a secondary antigenic stimulus (author's transl)] Proházka Z, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 16(3):331–8, 1975

ANTIGEN–ANTIBODY REACTIONS

see related
ANTIBODIES
ANTIGENS
BINDING SITES
HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE

Precipitin to mite detected in asthmatic patients. Ito K. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 30(4):194–208, Oct 75

Immunological studies on bronchial secretion. I. Antigenic relationship between bronchial secretion and serum: bronchial secretion constituents detected in human sera. Mendes E. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 30(5):259–66, Nov 75

Immune responses to treatment with natural and synthetic ACTH in bronchial asthma. Pegelow KO, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 30(6):339–62, Dec 75

Lymphocyte–target cell conjugation: membrane receptors for alloantigens. Berke G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:483–7, 1976

The presence of cells expressing immune–complex receptors in non–lymphoid murine tumors. Braslawsky GR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:495–500, 1976

Effect of interaction between hapten–specific cells preselected for different receptor affinities and carrier–primed cells on antibody avidity. Doria G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:267–71, 1976

Macrophage killing capacity. Aspects of mechanism. Gallily R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:471–6, 1976

Concluding remarks to session eight: suppressor cells and enhancing antibodies: immune agents of the facilitation reaction. Voisin GA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:645–8, 1976

Quantitation of antibodies to Herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 by complement–dependent antibody lysis of infected cells. McClung H, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(2):181–91, Aug 76

Immunobiological function of the syncytiotrophoblast: a new theory. Morisada M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** (1):3–16, 1 May 76

Alteratons in RNA synthesis in lymphotoxin–treated target cells. Kunitomi G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 80(2):249–60, Aug 75

Ferritin as a surface marker for immunoscanning electron microscopy. observation of individual ferritin particles on erythrocytes. Hattori A, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 39(2):105–15, May 76

Serum and synovial fluid inhibitors of antibody–mediated lymphocytotoxicity in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(2):142–9, Mar–Apr 76

Antibody–mediated lymphocytotoxicity in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Diaz–Jouanen E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(2):133–41, Mar–Apr 76

Anti–tumour immunoreactivity in colonic carcinoma. A guide to early recognition of recurrence. Nairn RC, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 4(6):531–4, Dec 74

Step conductance increases in bilayer membranes induced by antibody–antigen–complement action. Wobschall D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(2):317–21, 1 Dec 75

The parameters of the binding of estradiol and progesterone to their antibodies in presence of rat plasma. Dessen P, et al. **Biochimie** 58(4):455–64, 1976

Clinical patterns and results of radioallergosorbent test (RAST) and skin tests in penicillin allergy. Kraft D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(6):593–601, Jun 76

Anti–streptococcal antibodies reacting with brain tissue. II. Utrastructural studies. Dorling J, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(3):255–65, Jun 76

Mechanism of antigenic competition. II. Induction by specific T cell products. Feldmann M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 14(2):255–69, Nov 74

The effects of activated macrophages on tumor target cells: escape from cytostasis. Krahenbuhl JL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 25(2):279–93, Aug 76

Immune response to phosphorylcholine II, natural 'auto'–anti–receptor antibody in neonatal Balb/c mice. Strayer DS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 25(2):294–301, Aug 76

Letter: Disadvantages of the sequential saturation method. Pratt JJ. **Clin Chem** 21(13):2002, 2004, Dec 75

Characterization of a new antigen–antibody system associated with hepatitis B. Magnius LO. **Clin Exp Immunol** 20(2):209–16, May 75

Reactivity of antibody in acute myeloid leukaemia with proliferation–associated nuclear antigen(s). Russell AR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 23(1):83–90, Jan 76

Antibody reactions to virus–specific early antigens (EA) in patients with cytomegalovirus (CMV) infection. The TH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(1):1–7,9–12, Jan 74

Antigen–binding properties of antibody molecules: time–course dynamics and biological significance. Macario AJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 71:125–70, 1975 (240 ref.)

Structural studies of insulin and insulin derivatives using various immunologic indicators and antibody populations. Arquilla ER, et al. **Diabetes** 25(5):397–403, May 76

Sensitivity of tumour and normal cells to the effect of immune lymphocytes in vitro and some properties of target cells determing this sensitivity. Lavrovsky VA, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 22(2):108–15, 1976

Some variable controls for accurate heterologous anti–immunoglobulin (HAI) tests. Minden P, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(6–7):477–9, Jul 75

Equilibrium binding studies on antifluorescein antibody during various stages of the immune response. Portmann AJ, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(6–7):461–6, Jul 75

Present capabilities and future prospects of high resolution immunoelectron microscopy. Singer SJ. **Immunochemistry** 12(6–7):615–6, Jul 75

The genetic control of antibody affinity in mice. Katz FE, et al. **Immunology** 29(3):543–8, Sep 75

Computer simulation of immunochemical interactions. Steensgaard J, et al. **Immunology** 29(3):571–9, Sep 75

Conformation and antibody activity: studies by in vitro reassociation of structural subunits of immunoglobulin molecules. pp 77–86. Gergely J, et al. **In: Gergely J, Medyesi GA, ed. Antibody structure and molecular immunology. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th v.36.**

Heterogeneity of antibody–binding affinity. pp. 277–83. Siskind GW. **In: Richmond CR et al., ed. Mammalian cells: probes and problems. Oak Ridge, Tenn., Technical Information Center, 1975. W3 L073 1973m.**

Antigens of group B streptococci relation to mouse–protective antibodies and immunity. pp. 145–51. Lancefield RC. **In: Robbins JB, et al., ed. New approaches for inducing natural immunity to pyogenic organisms. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. QW 700 S989n 1973.** (17 ref.)

Lectin–glycoprotein interaction as a model for cell–lectin interaction. pp. 185–97. Bishayee S, et al. **In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.**

The allosteric model of Monod, Wyman and Changeux and the phenomenon of rising B/F–curves in hormone – antibody reactions. pp. 13–9. Bartels HJ, et al. **In: Vassileva–Popova JG, ed. Physical and chemical bases of biological information transfer. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 IN133R 1974p.**

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma. IX. Antibodies to EBNA and correlation with response to other ebv antigens in chinese patients. de–Thé G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(5):713–21, 15 Nov 75

Specific anti–fibroblast cytotoxicity of antibodies to fibroblast surface antigen. Ruoslahti E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(3):375–8, 15 Sep 76

Interaction of antibody and cell surface localized antigen. Yefenof E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(5):633–9, 15 May 76

Mycobacterial antigens in antibody responses of leprosy patients. Kronvall G, et al. **Int J Lepr** 43(4):306, Oct–Dec 75

The selective suppression of an antibody response to a given antigen. Matuhasi T, et al. **Int J Lepr** 44(1–2):228–33, Jan–Jun 76

Cuticular reactivity of early larval stages of Ascaris suum: binding of fractions of immune serum to the surface of infective and parasitic stage larvae as detected by the mixed antiglobulin test. Leventhal R, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 5(5):499–506, Oct 75

Proceedings: Time lapse cinematography of lymphocyte transformation of lytic interaction of blast cells with target fibroblasts. Ginsburg H. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1387–8, Dec 75

Proceedings: Immune plasma–dependent cytotoxicity of immune and nonimmune peripheral lymphoid cells to target cells coated with bacterial outer unit membrane. Torten M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1388, Dec 75

Human antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Isolation and identification of a subpopulation of peripheral blood lymphocytes which kill antibody–coated autologous target cells. Brier AM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(6):1580–6, Dec 75

Frequency and avidity of specific antigen–binding cells in developing mice. D'Eustachio P, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(5):1078–91, 1 Nov 75

Mechanism of injury of virus–infected cells by antiviral antibody and complement: participation of IgG, F(ab')2, and the alternative complement pathway. Perrin LH, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(5):1027–41, 1 May 76

The computer analysis of volume distribution curves. Demonstration of two erythrocyte populations of different size in the young guinea pig and analysis of the mechanism of immune lysis of cells by antibody and complement. Valet G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(1):231–46, Jan 76

Binding properties of the anti–HBA Ag antibody. Koza J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 19(3):314–20, 1975

Studies on the genetic control of antibody affinity: the independent control of antibody levels and affinity in Biozzi mice. Katz FE, et al. **J Immunol** 117(2):477–9, Aug 76

Anomalous reactions of mouse alloantisera with cultured tumor cells. I. Demonstration of widespread occurrence using reference typing sera. Klein PA. **J Immunol** 115(5):1254–60, Nov 75

Anomalous reactions of mouse alloantisera with cultured tumor cells. II. Cytotoxicity is caused by antibodies to leukemia viruses. Nowinski RC, et al. **J Immunol**

115(5):1261–8, Nov 75

Neuraminidase reversal of resistance to lysis of herpes simplex virus–infected cells by antibody and complement. Tompkins WA, et al. **J Immunol** 116(2):489–95, Feb 76

Asymptomatic epidemic acquisition of group A Streptococcus: antibody response to extracellular and type–specific antigens. Ayoub EM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(1):20–7, Jul 75

Autogenous immunity to endogenous RNA tumor virus: reactivity of natural immune sera to antigenic determinants of several biologically distinct murine leukemia viruses. Lee JC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(4):831–8, Oct 75

The in vitro manifestations of cellular and humoral allograft and anti–tumor immunity: no appreciable alteration by previous storage of targe and effector cells in liquid nitrogen. Jeejeebhoy HF, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 19(4):211–9, Apr 76

Clearance of bacteriophage in poikilothermic vertebrates and the effect of temperature. Russell WJ, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 19(2):91–6, Feb 76

Specific antibodies and heterologous antigensin monofactor sera. Barber C, et al. **Microbios** 12(47–48):77–82, 1975

Release of protein and cations from the lens in the presence of different antigen–antibody interactions. Secchi AG, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 16:80–94, 1976

Release of novel prostaglandins and thromboxanes after immunological challenge of guinea pig lung. Dawson W, et al. **Nature** 262(5570):699–702, 19 Aug 76

Combination of insulin chains on an anti–insulin antibody–Sepharose column. Klotz M, et al. **Nature** 262(5571):791–3, 26 Aug 76

Classical pathway activation of complement system by IgA anti–C3 antibody. Williams BD, et al. **Nature** 259(5538):52–3, 1–8 Jan 76

The role of macrophages in the cytotoxic killing of tumour cells in vitro. II. The morphology and ultrastructure of target cell – macrophage interaction in vitro. Cichocki T, et al. **Pathologica** 67(971–972):377–86, Sep–Oct 75

Antibody—hapten interactions in solution. Dwek RA, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 272(915):53–74, 6 Nov 75

Specificity of antichromatin antibodies to chromatin structure. Nicolini C. **Physiol Chem Phys** 7(6):571–6, 1975

Antibody–hapten interactions in vivo in mice and sheep. Jonas WE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(3):235–40, Nov 75

Effect of antigen challenge on sensitized guinea pig trachea. Souhrada JF, et al. **Respir Physiol** 27(2):241–51, Aug 76

Incompatibility at irrelevant H–2 specificities augments in vivo stimulation of alloaggressive cells. Jørgensen PN. **Scand J Immunol** 4(4):373–82, 1975

In vitro target cell lysis mediated by normal human lymphocytes. Influence of molecular properties and affinity of inducing antibody. Larsson A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(7):641–52, 1975

In vitro target cell lysis mediated by normal human lymphocytes (K cells) or monoctyes. Larsson A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(8):769–76, 1975

A study of proteolysis as a possible mechanism for T–cell–mediated target cell lysis. Matter A. **Scand J Immunol** 4(4):349–56, 1975

Induction of histamine release and desensitization in human leukocytes. Petersson BA. **Scand J Immunol** 4(8):777–84, 1975

Isolation of 'speckled' nuclear antigen reactive with autoantibodies in patients with cancer and autoimmune diseases. Yasuda–Yasaki Y, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(4):357–67, 1975

Immune cytolysis of human neoplasms mediated by RNA. Brower PA, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:156–8, 1975

Electroimmunoassay of factor IX in hemophilia B. Orstavik KH, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(3):373–82, Sep 75

Interaction of Fc and C3 receptors of lymphoid cells with antibodies against products of the major histocompatibility complex: association of MHC products with complement receptors. Schirrmacher V, et al. **Transplant Rev** 30:140–73, 1976 (60 ref.)

Determination of the antigen binding capacity of antisera to collagen by gel filtration. Menzel J. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 149(1):9–19, May 75

Delayed type hypersensitivity in guinea pig infected subcutaneously with Naegleria fowleri Carter. Diffley P, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 49(2):133–7, 30 Apr 76

[Evaluation of Plasmodium falciparum antigen of human origin using indirect immunofluorescence reaction in malaria] Quilici M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(5):515–21, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intermolecular antigenic competition. Influence of the site of antigen injection (author's transl)] Parvaz P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(3):205–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes of immunologic reactivity in experimental silicosis] Barlogova S, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 20–21(3):311–22, 1974–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis and therapeutic principles of immunologic reaction in the respiratory system] Mosonyi L. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 20–21(3):275–80, 1974–75 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The mechanism of antigen–antibody reaction at the basement membrane zone in bullous pemphigoid. The question of interaction of complement factors and bivalent cations (author's transl)] Bockendahl H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 254(2):135–42, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of the immunopathologic reactions in liver diseases] Meyer KH. **Med Klin** 71(36):1401–12, 3 Sep 76 (53 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Formation of autoantibodies and cellular immune reactions against liver antigens] Intorp HW, et al. **Med Welt** 26(37):1637–9, 12 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Preparation of 125 iodine–labelled insulin and glucagon with improved immunoreactivity using chloramin T with the exclusion of metabisulphite] Ziegler M, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(1):23–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of the reaction between tetanus toxoid–sensitized lymphocytes and tetanus toxin by tetanus antitoxin (author's transl)] Eibl M. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 145(2):131–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antigenic competition in rabbits submitted to skin allografts] Dioguardi D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(23–24):1193–6, 15–31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in binding of Fc portion caused by chemical modification of protein A] Arai Y, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):88, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Immunological responses to cultural filtrates in guinea pigs sensitized to Aspergillus fumigatus and Candida albicans] Suzuki M, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(4):583–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of immune complex and immunogenicity] Hamaoka T. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(9):2705–14, 10 Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Antibody structure and antigen–antibody reaction (author's transl)] Shinoda T. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 20(9):844–53, Jul 75 (86 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of antigen–antibody reaction on the blood clotting and fibrinolytic system] Kacprzyk F. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(2):179–84, Feb 76 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Antigen–antibody reactions on the cell surface] Skibiński G. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 30(1):19–29, Jan–Feb 76 **(Pol)**

[Significance of serum antigens and antibodies in obstetrical practice] Vasil'eva ZF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):52–5, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Surface structure of the macrophages and lymphocytes in their interaction under conditions of antigenic stimulation observed with the scanning electron microscope] Favorskaia IuN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(8):33–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of anti–Kb and anti–Dd effector lymphocytes with target cells of mouse mutant haplotypes] Andreev AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(6):710–3, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of acid phosphatase and succinate and dehydroorotate dehydrogenases during the interaction of allogeneic lymphocytes and target cells in tissue culture] Bykovskaia SN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(7):64–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A blocking factor in normal animal sera inhibiting immunologic reactions in vitro] Lomakin MS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(11):70–3, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical studies of the lymphocytes in the diagnosis and evaluation of the activity of the immunological process in berylliosis] Ivanova LA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):17–21, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of whole–body vibration on the body of workers having an altered reactivity] Izrailet LI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):12–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Overall immunological reactivity in vibration disease patients and its alteration with sanatorium–health resort treatment] Shatrov AA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):50–1, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[A study of the reaction between antibodies and DNA by the method of immune complex formation on the membranes of nitrocellulose filters] Poverennî AM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(6):828–35, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of obtaining anti–Rh sera] Sakharov RS, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(7):26–30, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the immunological reactivity in respiratory diseases of nonspecific etiology] Pokhodzeĭ IV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(3):107–11, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transplantation antigens and their immunological activity] Artsimovich NG, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 80(2):254–69, Sep–Oct 75 (138 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological reaction in chicks vaccinated against Newcastle disease] Bragin GI, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):37–9, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Manifestation of immunological reactions in calves with a double infection] Iakovlev IN, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):40–1, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of air ionization on the immunobiological reactivity of producer horses] Khrenov NM, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):36–8, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Immunobiological reactivity in swine infected with radioactive phosphorus–labeled Leptospira] Stepanenko PP, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):42–4, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Dependence of immune cytolysis of cells infected with western equine encephalomyelitis virus upon the cell cycle stages] Farutina LM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):186–90, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some indices of the natural immunological reactivity of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis in combination with candidiasis] Khamzaev BD, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):41–3, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of erythrocyte diagnostic agents for the determination of integrative association constants] Levi MI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):117–23, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antitissue serum antibodies cross reacting with microbial antigens on the course of the infectious process] Ogurtsov RP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):21–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[RNA biosynthesis in the microsomes of splenic cells during the inductive phase of the immunological response] Perelygin NL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):29–33, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone marrow eythroid series cellular reaction to antigenic stimulation] Sorokina LN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):103–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactivity of a purified antigen of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis with paracoccidioidomycosis and histoplasmosis sera] Torres JM, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 50(4):507–13, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Role of a disorder in the neurohormoal systems in a change in immunological reactivity in hypothalamic syndromes and the ways to normalize them] Markachenko AF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(3):352–72, MAR–APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of sodium dodecyl sulfate on immuno–electrosyneresis between normal human erythrocyte membrane and sera of systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Arimori S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 29(6):421–9, Dec 75

Enhancing effect by metabolic inhibitors on the killing of tumor cells by antibody and complement. Segerling M, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):3195–203, Nov 75

Effect of metabolic inhibitors on the ability of tumor cells to express antigen and bind complement components C4 and C3. Segerling M, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):3204–8, Nov 75

Effect of antibiotics and chemotherapeutics on the cytotoxic reaction between HL–A antigens and corresponding sera. Májský A, et al. **J Immunogenet** 3(2):135–7, Apr 76

Enhanced expression of histocompatibility antigens of lymphoid cells in mice treated with interferon. Lindahl P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:A66–8, Jun 76

The inhibition of antigen–antibody reactions by chloroquine and its mechanism of action. Holtz G, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(2):145–57, Nov 73

The inhibition of antigen–antibody reaction by quinoline derivatives. Mantel W, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 147(5):420–30, Nov 74

[The effect of heating and drugs on HL–A antigens and their reactions with cytotoxins] Májský A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(6):656–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of gentamicin and pentoxyl on the immunological reactivity of the body in the treatment of sepsis caused by Ps. aeruginosa] Alekseev AM. **Antibiotiki** 21(4):358–61, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the immunoreactivity of white rats immunized with a Candida albicans vaccine during the use of antibiotics] Karaev ZO, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(6):537–42, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of tetracycline and oleandomycin on the indices of nonspecific resistance in aseptic inflammation under conditions of changes in the body's reactivity] Plaksin AI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(6):541–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological reactivity of workers in the manufacture of synthetic vitamin B6] Grishina TI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):50–1, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of an aerosol of petroleum oils and thermal oxidative destruction products on the functional state and immunological reactivity of the body of experimental animals] Lutov VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):33–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thymosterin A on the immunological reaction of mice] Tikhonova SN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(3):332–6, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of X–ray, ultraviolet and infrared irradiation on the basement membrane zone antibody reaction of the human skin in vitro. Remy W, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 55(4):313–5, 1975

ANTIGENIC DETERMINANTS

O–antigenic specificity of lipopolysaccharides from Bacteroides fragilis ss. fragilis. Hofstad T. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 83(5):477–81, Oct 75

Polyfunctional antigen–binding specificity in hapten–carrier responses of the newt, Triturus viridescens. Ruben LN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 64:387–95, 1975

Antigenic differences among bovine and porcine Factor VIII concentrates. Edson JR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(6):957–63, Jun 76

Relative concentrations in human sera of antibodies to cross–reacting and specific antigens of Herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. McClung H, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(2):192–201, Aug 76

Serotypes of hepatitis B antigen (HBs Ag): the problem of 'new' determinants, as exemplified by 't'. Bouvier GL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 270(1):165–71, Jul–Aug 75

Biophysical and biochemical properties of purified preparations of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBs Ag). Dreesman GR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 270(1):123–9, Jul–Aug

75
Biophysical and biochemical characterization of hepatitis B antigen. Gerin JL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 270(1):115–21, Jul–Aug 75
Hepatitis B antigen subtypes–history, significance and immunogenicity. Holland PV. **Am J Med Sci** 270(1):161–4, Jul–Aug 75
Immunocompetent cells of the turkey: antigenic surface determinants of turkey lymphoid cells. Sivanandan V, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(8):979–82, AUG 76
Gene dosage and antigenic expression on the cell surface of bovine erythrocytes. Ostrand–Rosenberg S. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 6(2):81–99, 1975
Removal of blood group determinants from bovine erythrocyte membranes. 2. Degradation of ghosts by butanol and pyridine. Zink GL, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 6(4):235–43, 1975
Inhibition of specific binding of DNP (dinitrophenyl) determinant to lymphoid–cell receptors by related and unrelated compounds : quantitative studies in vitro. Ben–Efraim S, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(3–4):507–18, Jun–Jul 76
Properties of bispecific rosette–forming cells. II. —Rosette formation by 'educated' T–lymphocytes. Birrien JL, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):303–17, Apr 75
Studies on the antigenic structure of tetanus toxin. Bizzini B, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(2):159–76, Feb–Mar 75
In vitro culture of the proximal tubule of the bovine nephron : the fate of the histiospecific antigens and neosynthesis of an alpha–foetoprotein. Cade–Treyer D. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(2):201–18, Feb–Mar 75
The relationship between hypervariable regions, antigen–binding specificity and the three–dimensional structure of antibodies. Jaton JC, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(3–4):273–83, Jun–Jul 76 (26 ref.)
Properties of bispecific rosette–forming cells. I.—Presence of T–lymphocyte markers. Martin–Taieb C, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):291–301, Apr 75
Heavy and light chain variable region subgroups: antigenic analysis among human monoclonal immunoglobulins. Rivat L, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(3–4):303–15, Jun–Jul 76
Occurrence of slowly sedimenting components with mu cnain antigenicity in normal adult and cord serum. Starita–Geribaldi M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(2):143–57, Feb–Mar 75
Tissue–specific antigens and autoantigens in the early developing rabbit male repoductive accessory glands. Vottero–Cima E, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(5–6):629–37, Oct–Dec 75
Microfluorometric evaluation of conjugate–specificity with the defined antigen substrate spheres (DASS) system. Knapp W, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:94–107, 30 Jun 75
Cross–reactive antigens and lectin as determinants of symbiotic specificity in the Rhizobium–clover association. Dazzo FB, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(6):1017–33, Dec 75
Immunological studies on a yeast peptido–galactomannan. Nature of antigenic determinants reacting with rabbit antisera and those involved delayed hypersensitivity in guinea pigs. Lee WL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(2):624–30, Dec 75
The mechanism of unresponsiveness in lymphocytes specifically selected by antigen in normal rats. McCullagh P. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(3):175–85, Jun 75
Antigen–dependent B–lymphocyte differentiation. A comparison of the electrophoretic mobilities of AFC–progenitors, induced AFC and background AFC specific for several antigens. Schlegel RA, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(2):117–27, Apr 75
Antigenic specificity of cell–mediated antitumor reaction in the MSV system. Leclerc JC, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):173–6, Oct 75
Antigenic structures of Salmonella flagella. I. Presence of an antigenic determinant exposed at one end of flagellar fragments. Dohi Y, et al. **Biken J** 19(1):15–28, Mar 76
Further studies on the specificity of the N– and C–terminal antigenic determinant of hen egg–white lysozyme. Ha YM, et al. **Biken J** 18(2):47–60, Jun 75
Antigenic determinants of hen egg–white lysozyme in delayed hypersensitivity. II. Antigenicity and immunogenicity of the N– and C–terminal peptide. Miyagawa N, et al. **Biken J** 18(4):229–47, Dec 75
Antigenic determinants of hen egg–white lysozyme in delayed hypersensitivity. I. Macrophage migration inhibition activities of lysozyme fragments. Miyagawa N, et al. **Biken J** 18(4):215–28, Dec 75
Purification of anti–histone–H1 antibodies and their use in measuring histone determinants in chromatin by radioimmunoadsorbance. Bustin M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):718–23, 9 Feb 76
Reconstitution of tetanus neurotoxin from two antigenically active polypeptide fragments. Matsuda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):668–74, 9 Feb 76
Discrimination of antigenic site and thiol–inhibitor–sensitive site of hexokinase isoenzymes. Ouchi M, et al. **Biochem J** 149(2):481–3, Aug 75
Probability analysis of the interaction of antibodies with multideterminant antigens in radioimmunoassay: application to the amino terminus of the beta chain of hemoglobin S. Berzofsky JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(10):2113–21, 18 May 76
Enzymic and immunochemical properties of lysozyme. XVI. A novel synthetic approach to an antigenic reactive site by direct linkage of the relevant conformationally adjacent residues constituting the site. Atassi MZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 427(2):745–51, 14 Apr 76
Characterization of tumour cell aggregation promoting factor from rat ascites hepatoma cells: Separation of two factors with different antigenic property. Kudo K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(1):79–90, Jan 76
Study of the antigenic cross reactivity between carcinoembryonic antigen and 'nonspecific cross reacting antigens' (NCA and NCA 2). Neveu T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(5):524–7, May 75
Encephalitogenic properties of myelin from the quaking mutant. Brostoff SE, et al. **Brain Res** 107(3):633–7, 14 May 76
Eosinophils and immune mechanisms. IV. Culture conditions, antigen requirements, production kinetics and immunologic specificity of the lymphokine eosinophil stimulation promoter. Colley DG. **Cell Immunol** 24(2):328–35, 15 Jun 76
Immunological maturation in cell–mediated immunity in the rat: fine specificity discrimination by the cells responsible for peritoneal cell migration inhibition, and its increase with time after sensitization. Jokipii AM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 19(2):298–305, Oct 75
Modulation and regrowth of allotype on normal rabbit peripheral blood lymphocytes: allelic inclusion of b4 and b6 in single cells. Kimball ES, et al. **Cell Immunol** 23(1):11–31, Apr 76
Specific in vitro lymphocyte transformation with Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus. Marker SC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 23(1):32–8, Apr 76
Alteration of the antigenicity of human lymphocytes by plant lectins and short–term tissue culture. Miller J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 19(2):306–17, Oct 75
Synergistic interactions between lymph node and thymus cells in response to antigenic differences limited to selected regions of the H–2 complex. Plate JM. **Cell Immunol** 21(1):121–32, Jan 76
Detection of nervous–system specific cell surface antigen(s) by heterologous anti–mouse brain antiserum. Schachner M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 22(2):369–74, 15 Mar 76
Immune maturation of T lymphocytes: sequential changes in the functional specificity and apparent affinity of hapten–reactive helper T cells during an immune response. Yamashita U, et al. **Cell Immunol** 22(1):152–64, 1 Mar 76
Further studies on Th–B, a cell surface antigenic determinant present on mouse B cells, plasma cells and immature thymocytes. Yutoku M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 23(1):140–57, Apr 76
Application of the patient–self (P–S) test to assess the specificity of hyposensitization with Allpyral–G. Cuthbert OD. **Clin Allergy** 5(3):271–5, Sep 75
Radioimmunoassay specificity and the 'first–come, first–served effect'. Pratt JJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 68(1):87–90, 1 Apr 76
Cross–reactivity of T–cell 'helper' function. Birnbaum G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(1):55–61, Sep 74
Determinant competition during the immune response to N–acyl derivatives of ox insulin in the Hartley guinea–pig. Hollins PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(3):507–14, Jun 76
Aspects of the secondary antibody response to ox insulin in the Hartley guinea–pig; the use of chemically modified ox insulin to delineate the antigenic determinants of ox insulin. Hollins PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 23(3):507–16, Mar 76
Liver–specific antigens of different species. II. Localization of a membrane antigen at cell surface of isolated hepatocytes. Hopf U, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(1):117–23, Jan 74
Surface antigenic specificities of human thymus–derived lymphocytes. Ishii Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19(1):67–74, Jan 75
Rabbit b4 light chain fragments bearing isotypic and allotypic specificities. Jefferis R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(1):89–97, Jan 74
Characterization of a new antigen–antibody system associated with hepatitis B. Magnius LO. **Clin Exp Immunol** 20(2):209–16, May 75
Shared antigenic determinants between human brain and human T–cell line. Takada A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(4):491–8, Dec 74
Membrane characteristics of established human T– and B–cell lines. Cross–reactivity of human T–antigenic determinants with peripheral lymphocytes of non–human primates and the presence of MLC antigens on cultured T–cell lines. Takada A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(1):81–95, Apr 76
Antigenic determinants common to established human B–cell lines, but not shared by human T–cell lines (molt and sommer). Takada Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 21(2):267–77, Aug 75
Antibody reactions to virus–specific early antigens (EA) in patients with cytomegalovirus (CMV) infection. The TH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(1):1–7,9–12, Jan 74
Heterologous specific antiserum for identification of human T lymphocytes. Touraine JL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(4):503–20, Apr 74
Monoclonal lymphoid cell surface immunoglobulins with tumor–specific determinants in lymphosarcoma. Schedel I, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 5(1):74–83, Jan 76
The comparative antigenic structure of mammalian erythrocyte catalase. Golon R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(1):93–6, 1976
Non–helical sequences of rabbit collagen. Correlation with antigenic determinants detected by rabbit antibodies in homologous regions of rat and calf collagen. Becker U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 54(2):359–66, Jun 75
Inhibition of lobster–muscle arginine kinase by homologous antibodies and study of an antibody population directed against a tyrosine–containing antigenic structure. Benyamin Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(1):15–9, 2 Feb 76
Antigenic determinants of murein lipoprotein and its exposure at the surface of Enterobacteriaceae. Braun V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(3):555–66, 1 Mar 76
Antigenic structure of the cyanogen bromide peptide F–CB3 from fibrinogen alpha–chain. Lotter H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(1):221–6, 1 Dec 75
Immunological investigations of antigenicity and specificity of soluble collagen fractions. IV. Anaphylaxis and allergy experiments. Struck H. **Eur Surg Res** 8(3):243–9, 1976
Localisation by immunological techniques of myosin in nuclei of lower eurkaryotes. Hauser M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(1):127–35, 1 Oct 75
Existence of homologous antigenic structures in unfolded creatine kinase and arginine kinase. Robin Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):174–8, 15 Mar 76
Induction of cytotoxic responses to H–2 determinants: hypotheses concerning the need for two signals. Schendel DJ, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 21(6):425–7, 1975
A radioassay for the study of cell surface determinants on activated lymphocytes. Schirrmacher V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 21(6):437–9, 1975
F–antigen: nature, liver specificity, and release in experimental liver injury. Arakawa Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(1):118–22, Jul 76
Studies of the 'e' antigen in acute and chronic hepatitis. Smith JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(2):208–9, Aug 76
A 'new' blood factor, C1, demonstrated with extracts of seeds of the Korean Clerodendron trichotomum Thunberg. Wiener AS, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 9(3–4):235–41, 1975
Carcinoembryonic antigen–identification of a tri–N–acetylchitotriosyl type structure as an immunodeterminant group. Anderson B, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(6–7):577–80, Jul 75
Antigenic structure of myoglobin: the complete immunochemical anatomy of a protein and conclusions relating to antigenic structures of proteins. Atassi MZ. **Immunochemistry** 12(5):423–38, May 75 (83 ref.)
Immunochemistry of sperm–whale myoglobin—XXIII. Investigation of the independence of the five antigenic reactive regions by immunoabsorbent studies. Atassi MZ, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(9):741–4, Sep 75
Immunochemistry of sperm–whale myoglobin—XXII. Accurate delineation of the single reactive region in sequence 103–120 by immunochemical studies of synthetic peptides: the complete antigenic structure of the protein. Atassi MZ, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(9):735–40, Sep 75
Distribution of Lpm–allotypic determinants among molecules of mink serum alpha2–lipoproteins. Baranov OK. **Immunochemistry** 13(4):361–5, Apr 76
Conformational stability of antigenic determinant sites of bovine liver catalase. Chen AB, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(6–7):457–60, Jul 75
Immunofluorescence analysis of Ig determinants of mouse thymocytes and T cells. Hämmerling U, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(6):525–31, Jun 76
Preparation and evaluation of antisera directed against cancer specific moiety of antigenic determinants on carcinoembryonic antigen. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(9):779–82, Sep 75
Physico–chemical and antigenic properties of human C3. Molenaar JL, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(5):359–64, May 75
Immunochemistry of sperm–whale myoglobin—XX. Accurate delineation of the single reactive region in sequence 80–103 by immunochemical studies of synthetic peptides. Pai RC, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(4):285–90, Apr 75
Molecular complementariness and serological specificity. Pauling L. **Immunochemistry** 12(6–7):445–7, Jul 75
Involvement of sialic acids in the immunological specificity of plasma membrane glycoproteins. Prat M, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(2):97–102, Feb 76
Three antigenic determinants in histone F3 from chicken erythrocytes. Sapeika G, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(6):499–501, Jun 76
The effect of chemical modification of flagellin on its subsequent immunogenicity. Venning MM. **Immunochemistry** 12(5):365–72, May 75
Immunological studies on nucleic acids: an investigation of the antigenic determinants of denatured deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) reactive with rabbit anti–DNA antisera by a radioimmunoassay technique. Wakizaka A, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(10):843–5, Oct 75
The occurrence of antibodies in rabbit anti–pneumococcus antisera directed against calcium dependent and independent determinants. Callahan HJ, et al. **Immunol Commun** 4(6):537–52, 1975
Alteration of the HL–A antigenic site in situ. Gauldie J, et al. **Immunol Commun** 4(5):465–76, 1975
Effect of carbamylation of lysine epsilon–amino groups on the activity of blood group specific glycoproteins. Springer GF, et al. **Immunol Commun** 4(6):553–64, 1975
Evidence for a membrane carrier molecule common to embryonal and tumour–specific antigenic determinants expressed by a mouse transplantable tumour. Comoglio PM, et al. **Immunology** 29(2):353–64, Aug 75
Comparison of in vitro immunogenicity, tolerogenicity and mitogenicity of dinitrophenyl–levan conjugates with varying epitope density. Desaymard C, et al. **Immunology** 30(5):647–53, May 76

Anti-thymocyte serum may enhance or suppress the response to the same antigenic determinant. Hopkins WJ. **Immunology** 29(5):867–74, Nov 75

Cellular co-operation by mouse lymphocytes to chemically defined antigens. Levy JG, et al. **Immunology** 29(2):247–51, Aug 75

Multiple antigenic sites on an eicosapeptide. I. Precipitin studies in the goat. Lieu T, et al. **Immunology** 29(6):1133–43, Dec 75

Common antigenic structures of HL-A antigens. VI. Common antigenic determinants located on the 33,000 Dalton alloantigenic fragment portion of papain-solubilized HL-A molecules. Nakamuro K, et al. **Immunology** 29(6):1119–32, Dec 75

Antigen-non-specific T-cell factor in B-cell activation. Origin, biological properties and failure to show a relationship to H-2. Waldmann H, et al. **Immunology** 30(5):723–33, May 76

Conformation-dependent antigenic determinants in proteins and synthetic polypeptides. pp. 538–53. Arnon R.
In: Blout ER, et al., ed. Peptides, polypeptides and proteins. New York, Wiley, 1974. W3RE441K 1974p. (67 ref.)

Genetic control of immune response to branched polypeptides with defined oligopeptide side chains in rats and mice. pp. 584–93. Liehl E, et al.
In: Blout ER, et al., ed. Peptides, polypeptides and proteins. New York, Wiley, 1974. W3RE441K 1974p.

Genetic control of immune responsiveness. pp. 315–9.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 2: Biological aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.2.

Conformation and physico-chemical factors influencing antigenicity. pp. 5–15. Arnon R.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 2: Biological aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.2.

The nature of antigenicity. Introduction. pp. 1–4. Cinader B, et al.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 2: Biological aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.2.

Antigenic recognition in cell mediated immune reactions. pp. 45–55. Festenstein H, et al.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 2: Biological aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.2.

Antigen structural requirements for lymphocyte triggering and cell cooperation. pp. 27–37. Goodman JW, et al.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 2: Biological aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.2.

Immunoglobulin receptors in lymphocytes in fetuses and germ-free piglets. pp 157–62. Jarošková L, et al.
In: Gergely J, Medyesi GA, ed. Antibody structure and molecular immunology. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th v.36.

Interaction of aggregated IgG with Fc receptors of lymphocytes and macrophages. pp 163–8. Sármay G, et al.
In: Gergely J, Medyesi GA, ed. Antibody structure and molecular immunology. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th v.36.

Problems in identifying tumor-specific sensitized lymphocytes. pp. 21–46. Bansal SC.
In: Götz H, Bücherl ES, ed. Applied tumor immunology. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916AE 1972a. (36 ref.)

The preparation and application of hybrid antibody for the detection of tumor-specific cell surface antigens. pp. 131–53. Gelderblom H.
In: Götz H, Bücherl ES, ed. Applied tumor immunology. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916AE 1972a.

Tumor-specific and cell-mediated immune reactions expressed in pathomorphological findings. pp. 3–20. Grundmann E.
In: Götz H, Bücherl ES, ed. Applied tumor immunology. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916AE 1972a. (27 ref.)

Non tumor antigens in human tumors. pp. 207–18. Koldovský P, et al.
In: Götz H, Bücherl ES, ed. Applied tumor immunology. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916AE 1972a.

The leukocyte adherence inhibition test for detection of tumor-specific sensitized lymphocytes and serum blocking factors. pp. 101–7. Lampert F, et al.
In: Götz H, Bücherl ES, ed. Applied tumor immunology. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916AE 1972a.

Principle and technique of the 'Lewis-3 D test' for the serological diagnosis of malignancy—a critical evaluation of the results. pp. 119–28. Schneider CC, et al.
In: Götz H, Bücherl ES, ed. Applied tumor immunology. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916AE 1972a.

The nature of antigen specific T cell factors involved in the genetic regulation of immune responses. pp. 485–511. Mozes E.
In: Katz DH, Benacerraf B, ed. The role of products of the histocompatibility gene complex in immune responses. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WQ 504 R745 1975.

Characterization of the antigen-specific suppressive T cell factor with special reference to the expression of I region genes. pp. 513–39. Tada T, et al.
In: Katz DH, Benacerraf B, ed. The role of products of the histocompatibility gene complex in immune responses. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WQ 504 R745 1975.

Antigen design as a tool for probing into the nature of immunological phenomena. pp. 201–39. Sela M.
In: Milligan WO, ed. Immunochemistry. Houston, Robert A. Welch Foundation, 1975. QW 504 R639i 1974. (59 ref.)

Immune response to the meningococcal group-specific polysaccharides. pp. 67–72. Gotschlich EC.
In: Robbins JB, et al., ed. New approaches for inducing natural immunity to pyogenic organisms. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. QW 700 S989n 1973.

Sharing of glycolipid antigenic determinants by Mycoplasma pneumoniae vegetables and certain bacteria. pp. 151–6. Greenberg H, et al.
In: Robbins JB, et al., ed. New approaches for inducing natural immunity to pyogenic organisms. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. QW 700 S989n 1973.

HL--A typing and MLC-determinants in multiple sclerosis: A short survey. pp. 167–74. Fog T.
In: Schuller FE, ed. Immunopathologie du système nerveux. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 100 I33 1974.

Cultured human lymphoid cells: tools for the biological and molecular characterization of antigens and their recognition systems. Reisfeld RA, et al. **In Vitro** 11(4):173–85, Jul-Aug 75

Serological relationship of taxonomically closely related domestic ruminants: cattle, buffalo, sheep & goat. Pandey R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(4):371–4, Jul 75

Australia antigen subtypes among blood donors and viral hepatitis cases at Delhi. Dutta RN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(5):740–5, May 75

Gm(1) and Gm(2) factors in some of the endogamous caste groups. Joshi SH, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(9):1314–6, Sep 75

Antigenic heterogeneity among pyocins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Allen JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(2):318–23, Aug 75

Immunologically specific production of interferon in cultures of rabbit blood lymphocytes: association with in vitro tests for cell-mediated immunity. Bartfeld H, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(5):1112–5, Nov 75

Evidence for O antigens as the antigenic determinants in 'ribosomal' vaccines prepared from Salmonella. Eisenstein TK. **Infect Immun** 12(2):364–77, Aug 75

Vi antigen from Salmonella typhosa and immunity against typhoid fever. 11. Safety and antigenicity in humans. Levin DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(6):1290–4, Dec 75

Serological purification of polysaccharide antigens from Streptococcus mutans serotypes a and d: characterization of multiple antigenic determinants. Linzer R, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(4):791–8, Oct 75

Correlation between fluorescent antibody detection of hepatitis B core antigen in liver biopsies and the presence of e antigen in serum. Murphy BL, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(1):296–7, Jan 76

Antigenicity of the M proteins of group A hemolytic streptococci: further evidence for shared determinants among serotypes. Wittner MK. **Infect Immun** 13(2):634–42, Feb 76

Purification and serological characterization of a type-specific antigen of Streptococcus equisimilis. Woods RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(4):881–7, Oct 75

A receptor for antibody on B lymphocytes. III. Relationship to immunoglobulin and ia determinants. Basten A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(3):309–21, 1976

Specificity of antigens in aqueous phenol extracts of skin examined by means of guinea pig and rabbit immune sera. Krogh HK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(4):519–29, 1975

Measurement of dengue virus-specific double-stranded ribonucleic acid in infected primate cell extracts by microquantitative complement-fixation methods. Lubiniecki AS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(4):427–35, 1976

Specific acquired immune unresponsiveness to contact allergens with cyclophosphamide in the mouse. Maguire HC Jr. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(6):651–8, 1976

Chemical modification of crude timothy grass pollen extract. I. Antigenicity and immunogenicity changes following amino group modification. Moran DM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(6):693–708, 1976

Presence and anatomic location of species and organ-specific intestinal antigens. Rabin BS. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(3):330–7, 1976

Detection of human tumor-associated antigens by the leukocyte migration in agarose assay. Boddie AW Jr, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(2):161–7, 15 Aug 76

Selective and non-selective lymphocytotoxicity in human melanoma: observation on the effect of long-term culture and fetal bovine serum on target-cell sensitivity to lymphocytes. Mukherji B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(6):971–80, 15 Dec 75

AKR leukemia-specific surface antigens acquired by malignant transformation: their common and individual specificities. Okazaki E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(5):640–6, 15 May 76

Alien histocompatibility determinants on the cell surface of sarcomas induced by methylcholanthrene. I. In vivo studies. Parmiani G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(5):756–67, 15 Nov 75

Antigenic specificities of the cell-mediated anti-tumor reactions in the MSV system studied by the secondary chromium release test. Senik A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(6):960–70, 15 Dec 75

Babesia rodhaini: immuno-induction of antigenic variation. Roberts JA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 5(6):573–6, Dec 75

An antigenically related tryptic polypeptide from several mammalian type C RNA virus p30s. Davis J, et al. **Intervirology** 5(1-2):21–30, 1975

Proceedings: Exposure of histone antigenic determinants in chromatin. Goldblatt D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1212–3, Nov 75

Differentiation of antigenic markers on B cells and on antibody-forming cells. McKenzie IFC, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1278–84, Dec 75

Proceedings: Strain differences in the immune response to the encephalytogenic determinant in inbred guinea pigs. Teitelbaum D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1389, Dec 75

The T lymphocyte surface in development. A study of the electrokinetic, antigenic and ultrastructural properties of T lymphocytes in mouse thymus and lymph nodes. Zeiller K, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1242–66, Dec 75

A fragment comprising the last third of bovine serum albumin which accounts for almost all the antigenic reactivity of the native protein. Habeeb AF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4616–21, 10 Aug 76

Antigenic determinants of bovine myelin encephalitogenic protein recognized by rabbit antibody to myelin encephalitogenic protein. Whitaker JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(23):9106–11, 10 Dec 75

Shared idiotypic determinants on B and T lymphocytes reactive against the same antigenic determinants. II. Determination of frequency and characteristics of idiotypic T and B lymphocytes in normal rats using direct visualization. Binz H, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(5):1218–30, 1 Nov 75

Shared idiotypic determinants on B and T lymphocytes reactive against the same antigenic determinants. III. Physical fractionation of specific immunocompetent T lymphocytes by affinity chromatography using anti-idiotypic antibodies. Binz H, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(5):1231–40, 1 Nov 75

Idiotypic analysis of lymphocytes in vitro. II. Genetic control of T-helper cell responsiveness to anti-idiotypic antibody. Hämmerling GJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(4):861–9, 1 Apr 76

Induction of cytotoxic T lymphocytes against I-region-coded determinants: in vitro evidence for a third histocompatibility locus in the mouse. Wagner H, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(6):1477–87, 1 Dec 75

Identification of additional antigenic sites on Dane particles and the tubular forms of hepatitis B surface antigen. Neurath AR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 30(3):277–85, Mar 76

Cross-reactive T-cell antigens among mammalian species. Balch CM, et al. **J Immunol** 117(2):447–9, Aug 76

In vitro selection and extended culture of antigen-specific T lymphocytes. II. Mechanisms of selection. Ben-Sasson SZ, et al. **J Immunol** 115(6):1723–30, Dec 75

Response to antigenic determinants of Neisseria meningitidis lipopolysaccharide investigated with a new radioactive antigen-binding assay. Bertram MA, et al. **J Immunol** 116(3):842–6, Mar 76

Antigenic analysis of Chlamydiae by two-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis. II. A trachoma-LGV-specific antigen. Caldwell HD, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):969–75, Oct 75

Identification of a butanol-extractable human placenta-specific antigen with alkaline phosphatase activity. Chang CH, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):91–6, Jul 76

In vitro studies of the genetically determined unresponsiveness to thymus-independent antigens in CBA/N mice. Cohen PL, et al. **J Immunol** 116(2):301–4, Feb 76

Evidence for more than one Ia antigenic specificity on molecules determined by the I-A subregion of the mouse major histocompatibility complex. Cullen SE, et al. **J Immunol** 116(2):549–53, Feb 76

Continuously proliferating T killer cells specific for H-2b targets: selection and characterization. Dennert G, et al. **J Immunol** 116(6):1601–6, Jun 76

The xenogeneic effect. I. Antigen and mitogen-stimulated human lymphocytes produce a non-antigen-specific factor which reconstitutes the antibody response of T cell-deficient mouse spleen cells. Farrar JJ. **J Immunol** 115(5):1295–1300, Nov 75

Genetic control of the immune response to nuclease. II. Detection of idiotypic determinants by the inhibition of antibody-mediated nuclease inactivation. Fathman CG, et al. **J Immunol** 116(4):959–64, Apr 76

Antigen-specific and nonspecific mediators of T cell/B cell cooperation. III. Characterization of the nonspecific mediator(s) from different sources. Harwell L, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1379–84, May 76

Antigenic determinants of the 70,000 molecular weight glycoprotein of woolly monkey type C RNA virus. Hino S, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):922–7, Oct 75

Synergy between subpopulations of normal mouse spleen cells in the in vitro generation of cell-mediated cytotoxicity specific for 'modified self' antigens. Hodes RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):1122–5, Oct 75

Comparative studies on monotypic IgMlambda and IgGkappa from an individual patient. I. Evidence for shared VH idiotypic determinants. Hopper JE. **J Immunol** 115(4):1101–7, Oct 75

Heavy chain variable region allotypic sub-specificities of rabbit immunoglobulins. I. Identification of three subpopulations of a1 IgG molecules. Horng WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 116(1):117–25, Jan 76

Cell-mediated immune response to herpes simplex virus: type-specific lymphoproliferative responses in lymph nodes draining the site of primary infection. Jacobs RP, et al.

J Immunol 116(6):1520–5, Jun 76

Studies on the antigenic determinants of the Thy-1.2 alloantigen as expressed by the murine lymphoblastoid line S-49.1 TB-2-3. Johnson BJ, et al. **J Immunol** 116(6):1669–72, Jun 76

Blocking of MLC stimulation by anti-Ia sera: studies with the virus plaque assay. Kano S, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):242–5, Jul 76

In vitro immune response to the 2,4,6-trinitrophenyl determinant in aged C57BL/6J mice:changes in the humoral immune response to, avidity for the TNP determinant and responsiveness to LPS effect with aging. Kishimoto S, et al. **J Immunol** 116(2):294–300, Feb 76

Diversity of the antibody response to the different antigenic determinants on the hemagglutinin subunits of influenza viruses. Laver WG, et al. **J Immunol** 116(2):336–41, Feb 76

Carrier specificity vs hapten specificity in classical cell-mediated contact sensitivity to dinitrochlorobenzene. Levis WR, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):1170–3, Oct 75

The properties of plaque-forming cells from autoimmune and normal strains of mice with specificity for autologous erythrocyte antigens. Lord EM, et al. **J Immunol** 115(5):1199–1205, Nov 75

Antigen-specific and nonspecific mediators of T cell/B cell cooperation. II. Two helper T cells distinguished by their antigen sensitivities. Marrack P, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1373–8, May 76

Purification and characterization of a liver-specific antigen. Mihas AA, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1228–35, May 76

Immunologic cross-reactivity of antigen(s) induced by drug treatment in two leukemic sublines. Nicolin A, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1347–9, May 76

Specific tumor immunity induced with soluble materials: restricted range of antigen dose and of challenge tumor load for immunoprotection. Pellis NR, et al. **J Immunol** 115(6):1717–22, Dec 75

Studies of idiotypic antibodies: reactions of isologous and autologous anti-idiotypic antibodies with the same antibody preparations. Rodkey LS. **J Immunol** 117(3):986–9, Sep 76

Inhibition of macrophage-lymphocyte interaction by cytochalasin B during antigen recognition by T lymphocytes. Rosenthal AS, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):1135–9, Oct 75

Regulation of helper cell activity by specifically adsorbable T lymphocytes. Rubin B. **J Immunol** 116(1):80–5, Jan 76

Measurement of absolute amounts of antigen-specific human IgE by a radioallergosorbent test (RAST) elution technique. Schellenberg RR, et al. **J Immunol** 115(6):1577–83, Dec 75

Inhibition of stimulation in murine mixed lymphocyte cultures with an alloantiserum directed against a shared Ia determinant. Schwartz RH, et al. **J Immunol** 116(4):929–35, Apr 76

Determinants of the hierarchy of humoral immune responsiveness during ontogeny. Sherwin WK, et al. **J Immunol** 115(6):1549–54, Dec 75

Identification of a macrophage-specific cell surface antigen. Stinnett JD, et al. **J Immunol** 116(2):273–8, Feb 76

Immunogenic properties of modified antigen E. III. Effect of repeated injections of modified antigen on immunocompetent cells specific for native antigen. Takatsu K, et al. **J Immunol** 115(6):1469–76, Dec 75

Properties of antigen-specific suppressive T cell factor in the regulation of antibody response of the mouse. II.In vitro activity and evidence for the I region gene product. Taniguchi M, et al. **J Immunol** 116(2):542–8, Feb 76

Antigenic determinants of adenovirus capsids. I. Measurement of antibody cross-reactivity. Willcox N, et al. **J Immunol** 116(1):19–24, Jan 76

Antigenic determinants of adenovirus capsids. II. Homogeneity of hexons, and accessibility of their determinants, in the virion. Willcox N, et al. **J Immunol** 116(1):25–9, Jan 76

Specific selection of cytotoxic effector cells: the generation of cytotoxic T cells in rat thoracic duct lymphocyte populations positively or negatively selected for reactivity to specific strong histocompatibility alloantigens. Wilson DB, et al. **J Immunol** 116(6):1624–8, Jun 76

Characterization of an antiserum specific for cell surface antigens of rat mast cells. Yiu SH, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):269–73, Jul 76

Suppression of antibody responses in allogeneic mice by products of lymphoid tissue. II. Lack of antigenic specificity and immunogenetic requirements of allogeneic suppressive factor (ASF). Yonkosky D, et al. **J Immunol** 116(6):1695–703, Jun 76

Suppression of antibody responses in allogeneic mice by products of lymphoid tissue. I. Allogeneic suppressive factor (ASF) from spleens repopulated with thymus cells. Yonkosky D, et al. **J Immunol** 116(6):1688–94, Jun 76

Analysis of cell-surface markers with staphylococcal protein A: fluorescence studies on mammalian lymphoid determinants. Dorval G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 9(3–4):251–66, 1976

An improved quantitative plaque assay for lymphocytes bearing antigen-specific cell receptors. Kleinman R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 11(2):165–70, 1976

The effect of antigen suicide on numbers of cells binding defined antigenic determinants. Pearson T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 10(2–3):99–104, Mar 76

Peritoneal macrophages as target cells for measuring virus-specific T cell mediated cytotoxicity in vitro. Zinkernagel RM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 8(3):263–6, Sep 75

Change of hepatitis B surface antigen in patients with hepatitis during a five-year period. Pedreira J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(5):597–600, Nov 75

A new hepatitis B virus surface antigen. Shorey J. **J Infect Dis** 133(1):1–6, Jan 76

Immunological heterogeneity among the M-associated protein antigens of group-A streptococci. Widdowson JP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(1):73–88, Feb 76

Specificity and distribution of antigenic determinants on the polyoma virus capsid and nature of the reaction of immunoglobulin G antibody with the capsid surface. Kahan L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 95(2):239–56, 25 Jun 75

Autogenous immunity to endogenous RNA tumor virus: reactivity of natural immune sera to antigenic determinants of several biologically distinct murine leukemia viruses. Lee JC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(4):831–8, Oct 75

Specificity of the circum-sporozoite precipitation antigen(s) of human and simian malarias. Chen DH, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(4):636–7, Aug 76

Immunocytochemical localization of mouse alpha 2-macroglobulinlike antigenic determinants on Schistosoma mansoni adults. Kemp WM, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(3):413–9, Jun 76

Preparation and antigenic properties of 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone-7-bovine serum albumin conjugate. Exley D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(2):109–12, Feb 76

In vitro modification of histocompatibility antigens by hepatic extracts. Deshon GE Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 19(6):351–5, Dec 75

Role of carbohydrate in determining the immunochemical properties of the major glycoprotein (gp71) of Friend murine leukemia virus. Bolognesi DP, et al. **J Virol** 16(6):1453–63, Dec 75

Species and interspecies radioimmunoassays for rat type C virus p30: interviral comparisons and assay of human tumor extracts. Chapman HP, et al. **J Virol** 17(1):51–9, Jan 75

Radiommunoassays for the 70,000-molecular-weight glycoproteins of endogenous mouse type C viruses: viral antigen expression in normal mouse tissues and sera. Hino S, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):933–41, Jun 76

Formation of an infectious virus-antibody complex with Rous sarcoma virus and antibodies directed against the major virus glycoprotein. Schlesinger MJ. **J Virol** 17(3):1063–7, Mar 76

Comparisons of the immunological properties of two structural polypeptides of type C RNA viruses endogenous to old world monkeys. Stephenson JR, et al. **J Virol** 17(2):374–84, Feb 76

Immunochemical studies on bacterial blood group substances. VIII. The structure of oligosaccharides from blood group H-active polysaccharide of Escherichia coli 2B-V. Kishi K, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(2):109–14, Apr 76

HL-A and MLC antigens in the Japenese population. Itakura K, et al. **Keio J Med** 24(4):377–91, Dec 75

Antigenic determinants shared by rat lymphocytes and rat brain subcellular fractions. Jankovic BD, et al. **Keio J Med** 24(4):355–65, Dec 75

Letter: a,y, and d determinants in liver cells of HBsAg carriers. Houthoff HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7959):595, 13 Mar 76

Some particularities of hepatitis B-antigen subdeterminants. Cruceanu A, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 161(3):221–3, 2 Jul 75

Experimental autoimmune uveo-retinitis and specificity of retinal antigens. Faure JP, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 16:21–9, 1976

Letter: Specificity of transfer factor. Salaman MR, et al. **Nature** 259(5540):250, 22 Jan 76

Transfer of blood-group determinants from plasma onto erythrocytes. Thiele OW, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(12):586, Dec 75

Immunochemical evidence for a common variable region in three immunoglobulin classes in the same individual. Grubb AO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):4115–8, Oct 75

Demonstration of an idiotypic antigen on a monoclonal cold agglutinin and on its isolated heavy and light chains. Kobzik L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1702–6, May 76

Stimulation and inhibition of anti-hapten responses in guinea pigs immunized with hybrid liposomes. Kochibe N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4582–6, Nov 75

Carcinoembryonic antigen: evidence for multiple antigenic determinants and isoantigens. Vrba R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4602–6, Nov 75

Production of antiserum to human properdin and demonstration of antigenic differences between the native and activated protein. Minta JO, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):411–4, Feb 76

A new protein with a particular thermoprecipitability in bovine milk. Seto A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):446–50, Nov 75

Improving the specificity and yield of the contagious bovine pleuropneumonia complement fixation test antigen. Etheridge JR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(2):201–6, Mar 76

Rection spectrum of human HBs antibodies. Babeş VT, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 25(4):291–4, 1974

Intrahepatic localization of the surface (HBsAg) and core (HBcAg) antigenic determinants associated with hepatitis B virus in biopsy samples from patients with liver disease. Rizzetto M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 6(7):41–54, Jan-Mar 76

Idiotype-positive T lymphocytes. Binz H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(5–6):413–20, Sep 75 (41 ref.)

Shared idiotypic determinants on B and T lymphocytes reactive against the same antigenic determinants. IV. Isolation of two groups of naturally occurring, idiotypic molecules with specific antigen-binding activity in the serum and urine of normal rats. Binz H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(5–6):591–600, Sep 75

Shared idiotypic determinants on B and T lymphocytes reactive against the same antigenic determinants. V. Biochemical and serological characteristics of naturally occurring, soluble antigen-binding T-lymphocyte-derived molecules. Binz H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(5):559–71, 1976

Common idiotypic antigenic determinants on monomeric (7S) and polymeric IgM from the same serum. Eskeland T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(5–6):583–90, Sep 75

Quantitative separation of antigen-specific murine antibodies by anti-allotype chromatography. Freed JH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(5–6):479–85, Sep 75

Immunological characterization of human glomerular basement membrane antigens. Henriksen K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(7):699–706, 1975

H-2 private specificity of in vivo-sensitized lymphocytes studied by adsorption on fibroblast monolayers. Jorgensen PN, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(4):383–9, 1975

Incompatibility at irrelevant H-2 specificities augments in vivo stimulation of alloaggressive cells. Jorgensen PN. **Scand J Immunol** 4(4):373–82, 1975

Morphologic and antigenic maturation of lymphocytes in the mouse thymus in vitro. Juhlin R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(5):497–503, 1976

Human agglutinins to rabbit erythrocytes. Characterization of an antigen. Larsen B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(1–2):71–6, 1976

Specificity of cell-mediated lympholysis for public and private H-2 determinants. Lindahl F, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(5–6):541–53, Sep 75

The first isoallotype of human IgA proteins. An antigenic determinant occurring as allotype in the IgA2 subclass and as isotype in the IgA1 subclass. Van Loghem E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(1–2):161–4, 1976

Specificity of in vitro cellular cytotoxicity against transitional cell carcinoma cell line T-24. Catalona WJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:122–4, 1975

Specificity of immune paralysis at large tumor volumes. Pardridge DH, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:118–20, 1975

Variation in antigenicity of cultured melanoma cells: detection and prevention. Parks LC, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:120–2, 1975

Typing for HLA-D determinants. comparison of typing results using homozygous stimulating cells and primed cultures. Hirschberg H, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 7(4):213–9, Apr 76

LD antigens associated with HL-A8 and myasthenia gravis. Kaakinen A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 6(4):175–82, Oct 75

Cell mediated lympholysis in man. Varying strength of the HL-A (LA and FOUR) antigens as sensitizing or target determinants. Kristensen T, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 6(4):221–8, Oct 75

Cell mediated lympholysis in man. The HL-A third locus antigen, AJ (W20) as sensitizing and/or target determinant. Kristensen T, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 6(4):229–36, Oct 75

Identification of tissue-specific antigens and concanavalin A receptors on rat epidermal cells using a radio-immunoprecipitation method. Lloyd KO, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 6(4):167–74, Oct 75

HL-A8 and LD-8a in patients with myasthenia gravis. Möller E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 7(1):39–44, Jan 76

Rhesus lymphocyte alloantigens. III. Identification of new antigens. Neefe JR Jr, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 6(4):195–204, Oct 75

14C-thymidine release assay: a new test for the study of surface determinants on activated lymphocytes. Schirrmacher V, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 7(3):183–6, Mar 76

Association of LD-8a and LD-12a with dermatitis herpetiformis. Thomsen M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 7(1):60–2, Jan 76

Identification of five lymphocyte activating determinants in man. Thorsby E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 6(3):147–60, Sep 75

Definition in man of a polymorphic system of the normal colonic secretions. Zweibaum A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 6(3):121–8, Sep 75

Definition of MLC specificities in the dog. Goldmann SF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 7(3):389–93, Sep 75

Evidence for an allotypic marker on canine immunoglobulin. Krumbacher K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 7(4):545–6, Dec 75

The reproducibility of reactions obtained with cytotoxic antisera directed against various DL-A specificities. Saison R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 7(3):353–60, Sep 75

One-way nonstimulation of mixed leukocyte culture in canine families. Schroeder ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 7(3):395–8, Sep 75

Ia-like antigens of rhesus monkeys: current state of serology and genetics. Balner H, et al. **Transplant Rev** 30:3–17, 1976 (22 ref.)

Thymus derived killer cells: specificity of function, and antigen recognition. Dennert G. **Transplant Rev** 29:59–88, 1976

The specificity of T lymphocyte responses to chemically defined antigens. Janeway CA Jr. **Transplant Rev** 29:164–88, 1976

Ia antigens: their serology, molecular relationships, and their role in allograft reactions. Klein J, et al.

Transplant Rev 30:83–100, 1976 (49 ref.)
B-cell antibodies, Ia-like determinants, and their relation to MLC determinants in man. van Rood JJ, et al.
Transplant Rev 30:122–39, 1976 (55 ref.)
Human Ia-type alloantigens: methods of detection, aspects of chemistry and biology, markers for disease states. Wernet P. **Transplant Rev** 30:271–98, 1976 (85 ref.)
Murine I region-associated antigen (Ia) system. Identification and chemical characterization of specificites Ia. 12, 13, and 14. David CS, et al. **Transplantation** 21(6):520–4, Jun 76
Low immunogenicity of the third HL-A series. Ferrara GB, et al. **Transplantation** 20(4):340–3, Oct 75
Antigenic cross-reactivity among rodent brain tissues and stem cells. Filppi JA, et al. **Transplantation** 21(2):124–8, Feb 76
Proliferative reactivity of opossum peripheral blood leukocytes allogeneic cells, mitogens, and specific antigens. Fox DH, et al. **Transplantation** 21(2):164–8, Feb 76
Reactivation of radioresistant F1-specific parental cells by F1 T cells. Preliminary evidence for a semiallogeneic T-T cell interaction. Gleichmann E, et al. **Transplantation** 21(1):77–81, Jan 76
The presence of HLA-D determinants on human skin cells. Hirschberg H, et al. **Transplantation** 21(4):343–7, APR 76
Active enhancement of rat kidney allografts. Effect of pretreatment with prednisolone and donor-specific antigen. Lie TS, et al. **Transplantation** 21(2):103–9, Feb 76
Cross reactivity between H-2K and H-2D products. II. Identification of the cross reacting specificities. Murphy DB, et al. **Transplantation** 20(6):443–56, Dec 75
HLA frequencies among rejectors and low responders to kidney allografts. Opelz G, et al. **Transplantation** 21(4):361–3, APR 76
Male-specific antigens. Evidence for allelic differences in reciprocal hybrid mice. Uphoff DE. **Transplantation** 20(1):78–81, Jul 75
Allograft immunity to histocompatibility and organ-specific antigens. Williams RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 21(3):188–94, Mar 76
Properties of mouse leukemia viruses. X. Occurrence of viral structural antigens on the cell surface as revealed by a cytotoxicity test. Hunsmann G, et al. **Virology** 69(1):157–68, Jan 76
Group-specific antigenic determinants of the large envelope glycoprotein of avian oncornaviruses. Rohrschneider L, et al. **Virology** 67(1):234–41, Sep 75
Group-specific antigenic determinants of the large envelope glycoprotein of avian oncornaviruses. Rohrschneider L, et al. **Virology** 67(1):234–41, Sep 75
Immunological properties of a human macroglobulin bearing antigenic determinants of mu- and gamma-chains. Aguilera S, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(4):241–52, 1976
Acquired B antigen disappearance by in vitro acetylation associated with A1 activity restoration. Gerbal A, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(1):64–6, 1976
Cell-mediated immunity in lumphocytic choriomeningitis. I. The specificity of the cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Pfizenmaier K, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 151(3):224–36, Apr 76
Antigenic correlations between brain and thymus. III. Reciprocal blocking of antigenic determinants on mouse brain and thymocytes by anti-mouse-brain- and anti-thy-1.2 sera. Thiele HG, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(4):360–9, Feb 74
Antigenic subgroups of hepatitis B (surface) antigen in Berlin (West) and their epidemiological aspects. Lange W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(1):1–7, Sep 75
Antigenic variation of neuraminidase of human type A influenza (H3N2) viruses isolated in Berlin (West). Werner J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(4):440–6, Dec 75
[Proceedings: Cross reactivity of allotypic specificities a1, a3 and A100 of rabbit immunoglobulins, using anti-A3 sera] Cazenave PA, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):362, Apr 75 **(Fre)**
[Proceedings: Private and public specificities of the H-2 system in the lymphocyte membrane] Lemonnier F, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):358–9, Apr 75 **(Fre)**
[Proceedings: Antigenic determinants of subgroups VH of human immunoglobulins] Rivat L, et al.
Ann Immunol (Paris) 126(3):362, Apr 75 **(Fre)**
[Evolution of antigenic determinants of various strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae Hansen during growth] Bastide M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(13):1135–8, 23 Sep 74 **(Fre)**
[Participation of carbohydrate structures in the allotypic specificity of rabbit IgG] Le Guern C.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 279(25):1947–50, 16 Dec 74 **(Fre)**
[Analysis of O specific sites present on Boivin's antigen and on the degraded polysaccharide of Salmonella typhi] Nivet C, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(6):539–45, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Demonstration of immunoglobulin determinants on lymphocyte surfaces by membrane immunofluorescence] Emmrich F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(8):302–6, 307, 15 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the anamnestic reaction by non-specific stimulation (author's transl)] Finger H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 143(2):164–74, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the specificity of the intracutaneous test with vaccinia antigen (author's transl)] Habs H, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 143(2):175–83, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Isolation by affinity chromatography of direct antibodies against the common and specific antigenic determinants of RNase BS-1 and RNase A] Cantarella M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 52(4):204–10, 28 Feb 76 **(Ita)**
[Studies of the antigenic determinants of ribonuclease BS-1] Lamberti C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(4):211–7, 28 Feb 76 **(Ita)**
[Type-specific antigenic determinants of Leptospira. Possible participation of proteins] Adachi Y, et al.
Jpn J Bacteriol 30(1):149, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**
[Antigenic atructure of the flagella of Salmonella. Heterogeneity of flagellin of S. derby and S. oranienburg] Dohi Y, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):82, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**
[Immunogenicity of methylated serum albumin] Iwasa S, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):221, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**
[Cellular immunity in rheumatoid arthritis – cellular immunity seen in MIT and lymphoblast formation and specificity of the antigen] Hirose S, et al.
Jpn J Clin Med 34(2):432–4, 10 Feb 76 **(Jpn)**
[Antigenic characteristics and biological activities of immune complex] Iwamoto S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(9):2685–90, 10 Sep 75 **(Jpn)**
[Antigen-specific lysis in vitro of lymph node cells of intact mice injected with RNA from viable lymph node cells of immunized animals] Adamenko GP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 81(4):459–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Autoantibodies to the common antigenic determinant of group A streptococcal polysaccharide and epithelial cells of mammalian thymus and skin] Liampert IM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 81(5):570–2, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antigenic structure of phytohemagglutinin-stimulated mouse lymphocytes using specific antisera] Nesterenko VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):836–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Types of immunological specificity of isoenzymes in patients with diseases of the kidneys and urinary tract] Shevchenko VS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):66–73, May–Jun 75 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the immunological specificity of transplacentally induced neurinomas in rats] Okulov VB, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR (2):60–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Differences in the antigenic structure of strains of the foot-and-mouth disease virus] Sobko AI, et al.
Veterinariia (9):36–8, Sep 74 **(Rus)**
[Hemagglutinin specificity of Cl. botulinum types A, B, and F in reaction with erythrocytes of various animals] Blagoveshchenskii BA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (7):47–51, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the role of type-specific antigen in the process of Shigella flexneri interaction with epithelial cell and macrophage cultures] Bondarenko VM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (5):37–41, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antigenic composition of different forms of Sh. sonnei] Vaneeva NP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):49–53, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes of the antigenic determinants of the ABO system during a course of acute leukemia] Sušaković N, et al.
Bilt Hematol Transfuz 4(1–2):109–16, 1976 **(Ser)**
[Study of the structure of O-specific lipopolysaccharide (O-antigen) in Escherichia coli 020:K61:H-. I. The oxidation of O-specific lipopolysaccharide by sodium periodate and its reduction by sodium borohydride] Kovalenko EA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(3):317–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[Study of the antigenic affinity of Pseudomonas vignae and Pseudomonas phaseolicola phages] Ruban VI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 36(3):279–83, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[Effect of temperature and proteolytic enzymes on the immunological properties of 2 acid neurospecific antigens] Berezhnoi GA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(3):343–7, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Immunological recognition of specific antigenic determinants in UV- and gamma-irradiated phage DNA. Hotz G.
Radiat Environ Biophys 12(1):41–50, 13 Jun 75
[Immunofluorescent study of morphologic mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae Hansen] Bizeau C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 279(25):1955–8, 16 Dec 74 **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The chemical synthesis of
2-O-(alpha-L-fucopyranosyl)-3-O-(alpha-D-galactopyra
The terminal structure of the blood-group B antigenic determinant. Lemieux RU, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(14):4069–75, 9 Jul 75

ANTIGENIC SPECIFICITY see **ANTIGENIC DETERMINANTS**

ANTIGENS

see related
ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY REACTIONS
Precipitin to mite detected in asthmatic patients. Ito K.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 30(4):194–208, Oct 75
Fibrinogen related antigens in acute pancreatitis. Schmidt A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(4):327–8, 1976
Deposition of fibrinogen (FR-antigen) in skin diseases. II. Pustulosis palmaris et plantaris (with special reference to heparin-precipitable fraction). Fyrand O, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 55(6):469–74, 1975
The activation of antigens of the basement membrane zone by proteolytic enzymes in vitro. Remy W, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 56(1):43–6, 1976
Serum and pancreatic immunoreactive insulin (IRI) and proinsulin-like component (PLC), serum IRI and PLC response to different stimuli in normal subjects and organic hyperinsulinism. Rastogi GK, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 12(5–6):309–23, Sep–Dec 75
Role of galactose in the antigenic properties of thyroglobulin. Monaco F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(1):93–8, Sep 76
Studies on cell-mediated immune responses by human lymphocytes in vitro. I. Subpopulations of human T lymphocytes and their responses to alloantigen. Sakane T.
Acta Haematol Jpn 39(1):20–8, Feb 76
Pre-beta1-lipoprotein and Lp(a) antigen in relation to triglyceride levels and insulin release following an oral glucose load in middle-aged males. Dahlén G, et al.
Acta Med Scand 199(5):413–9, 1976
Proceedings: Immunological study of lung development in the mouse embryo: appearance of a lung-specific antigen. Ten Have-Opbroek AA. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 14(1):94, Feb 76
Comparison of cellular and humoral immunity against streptococcal and adult human oral mucosa antigens in relation to exacerbation or recurrent aphthous stomatitis. Donatsky O. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(4):270–82, Aug 76
Species specificity in thermostable and ethanol insoluble tissue antigens. I. Immunization of rabbits and goats with bovine antigen. Andersen AE. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(2):251–7, 1975
The interaction of homogeneous, murine myeloma immunoglobulins with polysaccharide antigens.
Glaudemans CP. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 31:313–46, 1975 (86 ref.)
T-cell dependency of the response to PVP is dependent on maturity of B-cells. Andersson B, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 66:283–8, 1976
Demonstration of two distinct macrophage specific antigenic determinants in rats. Förster O, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 66:153–8, 1976
Overcoming Ir gene control of the response to the lysozymes. Hill SW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:537–43, 1976
Multigenic I region control of the immune responses of mice to the GL0 and GLT random terpolymers. Maurer PH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:531–6, 1976
Antigen specific T cell factors in the genetic control of the immune response to poly(tyr,glu)poly(pro)—poly(lys). Mozes E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:547–9, 1976
Genetic control of the immune response to ordered peptides of tyrosine and glutamic acid. Schwartz M, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 66:545–6, 1976
Relation of antigen-binding cells to immunological memory. Tanenbaum R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:367–72, 1976
Enhanced in vitro immunogenicity of H-2 antigens in the presence of Ia antigens. Wagner H, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 66:325–9, 1976
Demonstration of haemagglutinating antibody against food antigens in the amniotic fluid and cord blood. Matsumura T, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 20–21(4):373–84, 1974–75
Immunoglobulin allotypes in Sardinia. Piazza A, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 28(01):77–86, Jan 76
The HCG-beta-subunit radioimmunoassay: potential error in HCG measurement related to choice of labeled antigen. Tyrey L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(2):160–5, 15 May 76
Pathologic changes in the liver and kidney produced by immunization with intestinal antigens. Rabin BS, et al.
Am J Pathol 84(2):201–10, Aug 76
A re-evaluation of the slide flocculation test for the diagnosis of schistosomiasis with adult worms as antigen. Hansen IM. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(3):422–6, May 76
Phytomitogen- and antigen-induced blast transformation of feline lymphocytes. Cockerell GL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(10):1489–94, Oct 75
Antigenicity of sodium carboxymethyl cellulose with or without 9-fluoroprednisolone acetate in the adult cow. Sokolowski JH. **Am J Vet Res** 36(10):1521–2, Oct 75
Kinetics of intraepithelial lymphocytes in the small intestine of thymus-deprived mice and antigen-deprived mice. Röpke C, et al. **Anat Rec** 185(1):101–8, May 76
Comparative antigenicity and potency of allergenic extracts from pollen and anthers. Tuchin DA, et al.
Ann Allergy 37(1):26–31, Jul 76
The repertoire of specificity of lymphoid cells: primary response and antigenic competition in microcultures. Panijel J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(3–4):475–87, Jun–Jul 76 (4 ref.)
Protection of rats against nippostrongylus brasiliensis with worm antigens by oral administration. Poulain J, et al.
Ann Immunol (Paris) 127(2):209–13, Mar–Apr 76
High number of antigen-binding cells in unimmunized mice and possible occurrence of multispecific lymphocytes. Urbain-Vansanten G, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 125(6):885–900, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.)
Influence of different histologic preparation methods on preservation of tissue antigens in the immunofluorescent antibody technique. Arnold W, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci**

254:27–34, 30 Jun 75
Antibody-induced movement of protozoan surface membrane antigens. Doyle JJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:315–25, 30 Jun 75
On the significance of HL-A and LD antigens in myasthenia gravis. Pirskanen R. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 274:451–60, 1976 (25 ref.)
Presence of the circulating polysaccharide antigen in the liver of mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Van Marck E. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 55(4):373–7, 1975
Antigenic variation in syringe passaged populations of Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei. II. Comparative studies on two antigenic-type collections. Van Meirvenne N, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 55(1):25–30, 1975
Diagnosis of Wuchereria bancrofti filariasis by immunofluorescence using microfilariae as antigen. Gonzaga Dos Santos L, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(2):219–25, Jun 76
A study of the antigenic relationships of isolates of Trypanosoma brucei from three areas in East Africa. Paris J, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(1):45–51, Mar 76
Immunologic evaluation of beta-lipoprotein antigen in the serum of men exposed to carbon disulfide over protracted periods of time. Bobnis W, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 24(1):21–8, 1976
Serum antibody in rheumatoid arthritis reactive with a cell-associated antigen. Demonstration by precipitation and immunofluorescence. Aslpaugh MA, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 19(4):711–9, Jul-Aug 76
Enhancement of host immune response to cell surface antigens by a preparation of Streptococcus hemolyticus. Aoki T, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):227–80, 1975
Expression of viral and/or hemoglobin antigens in Friend virus erythroleukemic cells treated with dimethyl sulfoxide and/or interferon. Ramoni C, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):445–7, Oct 75
Detection of T-cell surface determinants in three Marek's disease lymphoblastoid cell lines. Matsuda H, et al.
Biken J 19(1):29–32, Mar 76
Induction of T-cell dependent splenic prostaglandin F2alpha by T-cell dependent antigen. Osheroff PL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 66(1):425–9, 2 Sep 75
Characterization of autoantigenic sites on isolated dog heart mitochondria. Kelley RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 401(3):370–85, 2 Sep 75
The human species antigen on chromosome 11. Buck DW, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):87–9, 1975
The distribution of lens antigens in microsomal fractions of chick embryos liver. De Vincentiis M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 51(11):634–8, 15 Jun 75
Study of the antigenic cross reactivity between carcinoembryonic antigen and 'nonspecific cross reacting antigens' (NCA and NCA 2). Neveu T, et al.
Br J Cancer 31(5):524–7, May 75
Smooth muscle associated antigen in astrocytes and astrocytomata. Toh BH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(2):195–202, Feb 76
Epidermal antigens in lichen planus. Abell E, et al.
Br J Dermatol 92(6):631–6, Jun 75
The modifying effect of autologous serum on leukocyte migration inhibition by liver antigens in systemic lupus erythematosus. Hughes P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 92(4):401–6, Apr 75
Proceedings: Inhibition by antigen and by histamine antagonists of the uptake of histamine by isolated human leucocytes. Assem ES. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):347P–348P, Mar 76
Generation and selection of specific reactive cells by antigen. Hay JB, et al. **Br Med Bull** 32(2):135–40, May 76 (45 ref.)
Factor-VIII-related antigen: measurement by enzyme immunoassay. Bartlett A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6016):994–6, 24 Apr 76
e Antigen–antibody system as indicator of liver damage in patients with hepatitis-B antigen. El Sheikh N, et al.
Br Med J 4(5991):252–3, 1 Nov 75
The antigenic region of the myelin basic protein is phylogenetically conservative. Guarnieri M, et al.
Brain Res 100(1):226–30, 12 Dec 75
Presence of neurospecific antigen NSA 1 in fetal human astrocytes in long-term culture. Maunoury R, et al.
Brain Res 112(2):383–7, 13 Aug 76
Parasite antigens. **Bull WHO** 52(3):237–49, 1975
An evaluation of an agar gel diffusion test with crude and purified antigens in the diagnosis of hydatid disease. Bombardieri S, et al. **Bull WHO** 51(5):525–30, 1974
Increased expression of a normal lymphocyte membrane antigen on chronic lymphatic leukemia cells. Hekman A, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3656–62, Dec 75
Smooth muscle-associated antigen in experimental cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma, keratoacanthoma, and papilloma. Toh BH, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3741–5, Dec 75
Thymus cell traffic induced by antigen stimulation. Bernstein A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 14(2):171–81, Nov 74
Macrophage-lymphocyte clusters in the immune response to soluble protein antigen in vitro. III. DNA synthesis of lymphocytes in clusters. Braendstrup O, et al.
Cell Immunol 25(2):207–16, Aug 76
Eosinophils and immune mechanisms. IV. Culture conditions, antigen requirements, production kinetics and immunologic specificity of the lymphokine eosinophil stimulation promoter. Colley DG. **Cell Immunol** 24(2):328–35, 15 Jun 76
Lymphocyte transformation in vitro to RII mouse milk antigen among woman with breast disease.
Cunningham-Rundles S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 25(2):322–7, Aug 76
Antigen modulation of the immune response. IV. Selective triggering of antibody production and memory cell proliferation. Feldbush TL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 25(2):152–62, Aug 76
Relationship of transformation of newborn human lymphocytes by dental plaque antigen to the degree of maternal periodontal disease. Horton JE, et al.
Cell Immunol 21(1):153–60, Jan 76
Atomic spectroscopic evidence for the absence of a low-molecular-weight (486) antigen in RNA extracts shown to transfer delayed-type hypersensitivity in vitro. Schlager SI, et al. **Cell Immunol** 14(1):104–22, Oct 74
Cellular events in protein-tolerant inbred rats. III. Antigen-reactive B cells in rats tolerant to human serum albumin. Shand FL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 21(1):20–30, Jan 76
Antigen-bearing langerhans cells in skin, dermal lymphatics and in lymph nodes. Silberberg-Sinakin I, et al.
Cell Immunol 25(2):137–51, Aug 76
In vitro studies linking induction of spontaneous antibody synthesis to an accessory cell with persisting antigen on its surface. Tew JG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 14(1):1–11, Oct 74
Studies on antigenic competition. V. Evidence for the involvement of a thymic-derived cortisone-sensitive cell in the mediation of antigenic competition. Weksler ME, et al. **Cell Immunol** 14(1):98–103, Oct 74
antigen-induced Wright P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 25(2):197–206, Aug 76
Bronchoalveolar clearance and immunologic reaction to an organic particulate antigen instilled into alveolar spaces of dog lungs. Kaltreider HB, et al. **Chest** 69(2 Suppl):282–3, Feb 76
Incidence of serum precipitins against organic-dust antigens in different populations by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Phanuphak P, et al. **Chest** 68(6):753–8, Dec 75
Stimulation of lymphocytes by antigen in microplate cultures; absence of an effect of transfer factor in vitro. Ahern T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 23(3):499–506, Mar 76
Adherence of rabbit erythrocytes to guinea-pig brain structures. Evidence for antigenic correlation between guinea-pig thymus and brain? Denk H, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 21(1):181–4, Jul 75
Serological studies of HL-A on continuous lymphoblastoid cell lines (CLC) and the definition of an antigen on CLC determined by a heat-labile antibody. Dumble L, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 17(3):441–54, Jul 74
Circulating tissue antigens. I. Tissue antigens in serum of patients with diseases involving injury of the liver and of other organs. Espinosa E. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(2):153–62, Feb 74
Antigen retention in joint tissues in antigen-induced synovitis. Hollister JR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(4):615–27, Apr 74
Passive sensitization of guinea-pig skin in vitro for the antigen-induced release of anaphylactic mediators. Jones DG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(2):213–22, Feb 74
Auto-antigens of human spermatozoa. I. Solubilization of a new auto-antigen detected on swollen spermheads. Kolk AH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(1):63–76, Jan 74
B- and T-cell markers on human lymphoblasts after stimulation with mitogen or antigens. Kreeftenberg JG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(1):121–5, Oct 75
Anaphylactic hyposensitization of rat mast cells in vitro by antigen. Norn S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(3):431–7, Nov 74
Anaphylactic hyposensitization of rat mast cells in vitro by antigen. Norn S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(3):431–7, Nov 74
Effect of disodium cromoglycate on antigen-evoked histamine release from human skin. Pearce CA, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 17(3):437–40, Jul 74
Effect of disodium cromoglycate on antigen-evoked histamine release from human skin. Pearce CA, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 17(3):437–40, Jul 74
Lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. I. Responses to allogeneic cells and to phytomitogens. Rawson AJ, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 16(1):41–6, Jan 74
Cellular hypersensitivity to mitochondrial antigens in diabetes mellitus and its relationship to the presence of circulating autoantibodies. Richens ER, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(1):71–5, May 74
Autoimmunity and viral infection in diabetes mellitus. Richens ER, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 23(1):40–6, Jan 76
Species-specific tissue antigens. III. Immunological relationships of enzymic antigens in various species. Rose NR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 20(2):359–70, May 75
Autoimmunity to sperm antigens in vasectomized men. Samuel T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 21(1):65–74, Jul 75
Lymphocyte transformation test with liver-specific protein and phytohaemagglutinin in patients with liver disease. Thestrup-Pedersen K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(1):1–8, Apr 76
Immunofluorescent tracing of smooth muscle contractile protein antigens in tissues other than smooth muscle. Trenchev P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(1):125–35, Jan 74
Human sperm antigens and antisperm antibodies. III. Studies on acrosomal antigens. Tung KS. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(2):292–9, May 76
Pancreatic lesions induced in rabbits and guinea-pigs with pancreatic antigens. Wright PH, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 25(2):328–37, Aug 76
Onset of human maternal cell-mediated immune reaction to placental antigens during the first pregnancy.
Youtananukorn V, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(4):593–8, Apr 74
Onset of human maternal cell-mediated immune reaction to placental antigens during the first pregnancy.
Youtananukorn V, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(4):593–8, Apr 74
Further evidence for the existence of genetically determined metabolic differences between Lp(a+) and Lp(a–) individuals. Dahlén G, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(3):357–64, Mar 76
Absence of glomerular renal tubular epithelial antigen in membranous glomerulonephritis. Whitworth JA, et al.
Clin Nephrol 5(4):159–62, Apr 76
Biological and clinical significance of the gut as a barrier to penetration of macromolecules. Practical implications with respect to breast feeding. Galant SP.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 15(8):731–4, Aug 76 (27 ref.)
The human species antigen on chromosome 11. Buck DW, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):257–9, 1975
Mapping the Xga red blood cell antigen in human–Chinese hamster cell hybrids. The Xg locus is possibly located on the short arm of the X chromosome. Fellous M, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 14(3–6):293–5, 1975
Embryonic surface antigens: a 'quasi-endodermal' teratoma antigen. Artzt K, et al. **Dev Biol** 51(1):152–7, 1 Jul 76
The chick erythrocyte membrane antigens: characterization and variation during embryonic and postembryonic development. Blanchet JP. **Dev Biol** 48(2):411–20, Feb 76
Developmental expression of an early embryonic antigen common to mouse spermatozoa and cleavage embryos, and to human spermatozoa: its expression during spermatogenesis. Gachelin G, et al. **Dev Biol** 50(2):310–20, Jun 76
Antigenicity of 'monocomponent' pork insulin in diabetic subjects. Yue DK, et al. **Diabetes** 24(7):625–32, Jul 75
Immunoreactive insulin in bile and pancreatic juice of rat. Bailey CJ, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 10(2):101–11, Jun 76
Reassociation kinetics of deoxyribonucleic acid in antigen-stimulated mouse-spleen cells. Moav N, et al.
Eur J Biochem 54(2):419–25, Jun 75
Analysis of T-cell-specific functions in continuous lymphocytic cell lines. I. Combined expression of thymocyte antigen and MIF Production in rat—mouse hybrid lines. Namba Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(1):23–30, Aug 75
Correlation of surface antigens and cell type in cloned cell lines from the rat central nervous system. Stallcup WB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(2):285–97, 15 Mar 76
Whence comes Trypanosoma lewisi antigen which induces ablastic antibody: studies in the occult? Bawden MP.
Exp Parasitol 38(3):350–6, Dec 75
Plasmodium berghei berghei: irradiated sporozoites of the ANKA strain as immunizing antigens in mice. Beaudoin RL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 39(3):438–43, Jun 76
Crossed immunoelectrofocusing in combination with a zymogram method: studies on esterase-active antigens solubilized from rat liver microsomes. Berzins K, et al.
FEBS Lett 61(1):77–80, 01 Jan 76
Carboxymethylated (His)2 luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone: a new conjugable derivative. Teuwissen B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(2):252–5, 15 Aug 75
Analysis of malignancy and antigen expression by cell fusion. Klein G. **Fed Proc** 35(10):2202–4, Aug 76
The molecular weight of aspermatogenic antigen as determined by equilibrium ultracentrifugation. Katsh S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(8):971–4, Aug 76
Studies on sperm antigenicity, 5. In vivo and in vitro cellular reactivity in guinea pigs sensitized with fractions of human spermatozoa. Marcus ZH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(6):713–22, Jun 76
A radioassay for the study of cell surface determinants on activated lymphocytes. Schirrmacher V, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 21(6):437–9, 1975
Analysis of skin grafts across the MSA-barrier in mice pretreated with sera from specifically or syngeeically grafted donors. Viklický V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 21(6):375–81, 1975
Behaviour of the IR1 plasmatic level in diabetic subjects after intravenous injection of tolbutamide. Artenisio AC, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 27(5):439–62, Oct 74
Assessment of autoantigenic activity of hepatic tissue components. Bull DM. **Gastroenterology** 71(1):164–6, Jul 76 (25 ref.)
The presence of immunologically reactive insulin in milk of women, during the first week of lactation and its relation to changes in plasma insulin concentration. Cevreska S, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 21:35–41, 1975
Isolation of parietal cells from guinea-pig gastric mucosa and the immunological characterization of their antigenic structure. Jewell DP, et al. **Gut** 16(8):603–12, Aug 75
Proceedings: Antigen binding cells in rabbit Peyer's patches after intestinal immunisation. Wansbrough-Jones MH, et al. **Gut** 17(5):400, May 76
Factor VIII related antigen in platelets from patients with von Willebrand's disease: a study of eight cases. Piovella F, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 61(2):194–201, Jun 76
Catalytically inactive sucrase antigen of rabbit small intestine: the enzyme precursor. Dubs R, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 30(1):89–102, May 75
Purification of canine gut glucagon-like immunoreactivity (GLI) and its insulin releasing activity. Ohneda A, et al.

Horm Metab Res 8(3):170–4, May 76

Immunochemistry of serum albumin—II. Isolation and characterization of a fragment from the first third of bovine serum albumin carrying almost all the antigenic reactivity of the protein. Atassi MZ, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(6):547–55, Jun 76

Commentary on immunology and the invertebrates. Cushing JE. **Immunochemistry** 12(6–7):617–9, Jul 75 (23 ref.)

Original antigenic sin at the cellular level—III. Importance of protein carrier in the stimulation process. Deutsch S, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(3):191–7, Mar 75

Hypersensitivity to Schistosoma mansoni antigens. I: Immunochemical and biological characterization of an antigenic extract. Hussain R, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(6–7):561–7, Jul 75

Rabbit homocytotropic antibody response to horseradish peroxidase: the role of contaminating antigens. Joubert JR, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(12):973–4, Dec 75

The capacity of bifunctional antigens to bridge antibody molecules and to mediate cell cooperation. Woods V, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(5):379–82, May 75

The nature of processed antigens in immune responses. Yuan L. **Immunochemistry** 12(6–7):633–6, Jul 75 (20 ref.)

Antigen-induced inhibition of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. IV. Studies of the C-terminal end of the myelin basic protein molecule (1). Swanborg RH. **Immunol Commun** 4(4):387–97, 1975

Relationship between biological activities of polymers. I. Immunogenicity, C3 activation, mitogenicity for B cells and adjuvant properties. Diamantstein T, et al. **Immunology** 29(6):1087–92, Dec 75

Responses of guinea-pig lymphocytes to mitogens, an antigen, and mixed leucocyte culture in media with and without mercaptoethanol and foetal calf serum. Gregerson DS, et al. **Immunology** 29(2):237–46, Aug 75

Further characterization of antigen-dependent migration inhibition factor in mice. Hochova B, et al. **Immunology** 29(2):231–6, Aug 75

A membrane permeability test for the detection of cell surface antigens. Kurth R, et al. **Immunology** 29(5):803–11, Nov 75

Inhibitory effect of carrier and hapten preimmunization on delayed hypersensitivity to the carrier. Neveu PJ. **Immunology** 31(2):257–62, Aug 76

Autoimmune murine thyroiditis. VIII. Role of different thyroid antigens in the induction of experimental autoimmune thyroiditis. Tomazic V, et al. **Immunology** 30(1):63–8, Jan 76

Human polymorphonuclear leucocyte migration inhibitory factor. Evidence for antigen dependency. Weisbart RH, et al. **Immunology** 29(2):223–30, Aug 75

Studies on the chemical and genetic bases of immunogenicity and antigenic reactivity. pp. 510–25. Gill TJ 3d, et al.

In: Blout ER, et al., ed. Peptides, polypeptides and proteins. New York, Wiley, 1974. W3RE441K 1974p.

Synthetic antigens and recent progress in immunology. pp. 495–509. Sela M.

In: Blout ER, et al., ed. Peptides, polypeptides and proteins. New York, Wiley, 1974. W3RE441K 1974p. (84 ref.)

Antigen competition. pp. 388–9.

In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 2: Biological aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.2.

The role of IG receptors in antigen-induced activation of B lymphocytes. pp. 167–75. Coutinho A, et al.

In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 2: Biological aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.2.

Unresponsiveness to autologous components. pp. 358–60. Playfair JH.

In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 5: Clinical aspects II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.5.

Chemistry of steroid-protein conjugate formation. pp. 33–46. Kellie AE, et al.

In: Cameron EH, et al., ed. Steroid immunoassay. Cardiff, Alpha Omega, 1975. W3 TE72 1974s.

Preparation of antigenic steroid-protein conjugates. pp. 11–32. Kohen F, et al.

In: Cameron EH, et al., ed. Steroid immunoassay. Cardiff, Alpha Omega, 1975. W3 TE72 1974s.

Role, characterization and determination of humoral sperm antibodies and cell-mediated immunity to sperm antigens in female sterility and infertility. pp. 20–4. Mettler L.

In: da Paz AC, et al., ed. Recent advances in human reproduction. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.370 1974.

Mammalian cell regulation. pp. 72–80. Puck TT.

In: Fenogilo CM, et al., ed. Developmental genetics. New York, Stratton, 1976. W1 AD716 v.3 1976.

Stimulation of antibody responses in vitro by antigen-bearing syngeneic and allogeneic macrophages. pp. 391–401. Pierce CW, et al.

In: Katz DH, Benacerraf B, ed. The role of products of the histocompatibility gene complex in immune responses. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WQ 504 R745 1975.

Studies of a liver specific antigen. pp. 37–8. Arakawa Y, et al.

In: Leevy CM, ed. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 700 I61d 1974.

Antigens of semen and auto-immunity against spermatozoa in inferetile men. pp. 249–69. Hekman A, et al.

In: Mancini RE, Martini L, ed. Male fertility and sterility. London, Academic Press, 1974. W3 PR945R v.5 1974. (137 ref.)

A possible role for cross-reacting antigens in conditioning immunological surveillance mechanisms in cancer and transplantation. II. Prospective studies of altered cellular immune reactivity in cancer patients. pp. 143–7. Rapaport FT, et al.

In: Murphy GP, ed. Cancer and transplantation. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1975. W3 IN916K 1974c.

The immune response to protein and protein-conjugated antigens and the possible consequences of resultant in vivo reactions. pp. 11–31. Butler JE.

In: Nieschlag E, ed. Immunization with hormones in reproduction research. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. (59 ref.)

Immunization experiments with various booster antigens after chemotherapeutic eradication of Schistosoma mansoni in white mice. pp. 145–57. Striebel HP, et al.

In: Nuclear techniques in helminthology research. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. WC 800 P191n 1973.

Fibroblast surface antigen molecules and their loss from virus-transformed cells: a major alteration in cell surface. pp. 967–75. Vaheri A, et al.

In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975.

Expression of a cell surface antigen common to primitive mouse teratocarcinoma cells and cleavage embryos during embryogenesis and spermatogenesis. pp. 101–7. Babinet C, et al.

IN: Sherman MI, Solter D, ed. Teratomas and Differentiation. New York, Academic Press, 1975. Qz 310 T315 1975.

Surface antigens of blastocyst-derived cell lines. pp. 123–36. Miller RA, et al.

IN: Sherman MI, Solter D, ed. Teratomas and Differentiation. New York, Academic Press, 1975. Qz 310 T315 1975.

Activation of lymphocytes by antigen and mitogen. pp. 213–34. Coutinho A, et al.

In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.

Histamine release from mast cells: an unusually accessible model of a ligand-induced cell response. pp. 177–84. Raff MC.

In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.

Antigenic cross-reactions between immunoglobulins of some farm animals and man. Kulkarni BA, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(2):192–4, Jun 75

Surface properties of T- and B-cells in leukaemic AKR mice. Phondke GP, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 12(4):405–15, Dec 75

Naturally occurring autoantibodies against hidden cellular antigens. Ray PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(2):138–41, Mar 75

Antigenicity of cultured thymocytes. Gulrukh AV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 62(12):1902–5, Dec 74

Preparation of carbon-14-labelled whole short ragweed pollen antigens. Santilli J Jr, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(2):225–31, 1976

Fibroblast surface antigen (SF): the external glycoprotein lost in proteolytic stimulation and maligant transfromation. Keski-Oja J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(2):261–9, 15 Feb 76

The host antigen phenomenon in experimental murine schistosomiasis: the transfer of 3-week old Schistosoma mansoni between two inbred strains of mice. Boyer MH, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 6(3):235–8, Jun 76

Haemonchus contortus infection in ewes: blastogenic responses of peripheral blood leukocytes to third stage larval antigen. Chen P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 6(2):135–41, Apr 76

Resistance to Taenia pisiformis larvae in rabbits: immunization against infection using non-living antigens from in vitro culture. Heath DD. **Int J Parasitol** 6(1):19–24, Feb 76

Immunochemistry of collagens and procollagens. Furthmayr H, et al. **Int Rev Connect Tissue Res** 7:61–99, 1976 (162 ref.)

Humoral host defense mechanisms against tumors. Ting CC, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 15:93–152, 1976 (544 ref.)

Proceedings: Cellular immunity to myelin basic proteins in experimental allergic neuritis and in related human disorders. Abramsky O, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1389, Dec 75

Proceedings: Uptake and degradation of Ag and Ag Ab complexes by differently stimulated macrophages. Bar-Eli M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1379, Dec 75

Proceedings: Mouse immune response to trinitrophenylated red cells. Naor D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1377–8, Dec 75

Interrelations of glucose, insulin and glucagon after overnight fast and in response to oral glucose during late pregnancy. Nitzan M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(6):617–22, Jun 75

The effect of ultrasonic cavitation on protein antigenicity. Edwards JH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(6):1513–4, Jun 76

Clinical and immunological studies of timothy antigen D immunotherapy. Nelson HS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(5):463–72, May 76

Effect of priming doses of chemically modified antigen on helper activity. Nakashima S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(6):1323–30, Jun 76

Acceleration of intradermal catabolism of guinea pig IgG1 and IgG2 antibodies by challenge with antigen. Shinomiya T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(3):435–41, Sep 75

Chemical properties of two antigens controlled by the major histocompatibility complex of the chicken. Ziegler A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5391–6, 10 Sep 76

Studies on the antigenicity of bone. I. Freeze-dried and deep-frozen bone allografts in rabbits. Friedlaender GE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(6):854–8, Sep 76

Lipid vesicle-cell interactions. III. Introduction of a new antigenic determinant into erythrocyte membranes. Martin FJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(3):515–26, Sep 76

Selective depletion of chromosomes in a stable mouse-Chinese hamster hybrid cell line using antisera directed against species-specific cell surface antigens. Collins JJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86 Suppl 2(3 Pt 2):605–20, Dec 75

Thyroid antigen stimulates lymphocytes from patients with Graves' disease to produce thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulin (TSI). Knox AJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(2):330–7, Aug 76

Immune responses to the cleavage-associated neoantigens of fibrinogen in man. Identification and characterization of humoral antibodies specific for cleavage fragments. Plow EF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(6):1509–18, Dec 75

Detection of anti-DNA antibody using synthetic antigens. Characterization and clinical significance of binding of poly (deoxyadenylate-deoxythymidylate) by serum. Steinman CR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(5):1330–41, May 76

Induction of antibodies to nuclear antigens in rabbits by immunization with hydralazine-human serum albumin conjugates. Yamauchi Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(4):958–69, Oct 75

Antigenicity of bovine milk xanthine oxidase in guinea pigs. Zikakis JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(6):1051–8, Jun 76

Kinetic study of T lymphocytes after sensitization against soluble antigen. III. Potentiation and suppression of the PHA response by antigen-activated lymphocytes of low density. Bash JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(4):1017–22, 1 Oct 75

Localization of aggregated cell surface antigens of target cells bound to cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Berke G, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(4):1011–6, 1 Oct 75

The effects of antigen on the migration of recirculating lymphocytes through single lymph nodes. Cahill RN, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(4):870–88, 1 Apr 76

Separation of helper T cells from suppressor T cells expressing different Ly components. II. Activation by antigen: after immunization, antigen-specific suppressor and helper activities are mediated by distinct T-cell subclasses. Cantor H, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(6):1391–40, 1 Jun 76

Expression of individual Ia specificities on T and B cells. I. Studies with mitogen-induced blast cells. David C, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(1):218–24, 1 Jan 76

Genetic control of specific immune suppression. I. Experimental conditions for the stimulation of suppressor cells by the copolymer L-glutamic acid50-L-tyrosine50 (GT) in nonresponder BALB/c mice. Debré P, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(6):1436–46, 1 Dec 75

Variation and control of specific antigen-binding cell populations in individual fetal mice. D'Eustachio P, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(1):259–65, 1 Jul 76

Antigen recognition. IV. Discrimination by antigen-binding immunocompetent B cells between immunity and tolerance is determined by adherent cells. Diener E, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(4):805–21, 1 Apr 76

Antigenic properties of cultured tumor cell lines derived from spleens of Friend virus-infected BALB/c and BALB/c-H-2b mice. Freedman HA, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(6):1365–76, 1 Dec 75

Separation of helper T cells from suppressor T cells expressing different Ly components. I. Polyclonal activation: suppressor and helper activities are inherent properties of distinct T-cell subclasses. Jandinski J, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(6):1382–90, 1 Jun 76

Antigen-binding T cells as helper cells. Separation of helper cells by immune rosette formation. Kontiainen S, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(4):1035–9, 1 Oct 75

Cellular events in the induction of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in rats. Ortiz-Ortiz L, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(3):604–16, 1 Sep 76

Requirement for persistent extracellular antigen in cultures of antigen-binding B lymphocytes. Pike BL, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(2):568–71, 1 Aug 76

Partial characterization of the shift from IgG to IgA synthesis in the clonal differentiation of human leukemic bone marrow-derived lymphocytes. Rudders RA, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(3):549–59, 1 Sep 75

T-lymphocyte-enriched murine peritoneal exudate cells. II. Genetic control of antigen-induced T-lymphocyte proliferation. Schwartz RH, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(3):529–40, 1 Mar 76

Dominant nonresponsiveness in the induction of autoimmunity to liver-specific F antigen. Silver DM, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(6):1455–61, 1 Dec 75

Fetal antigens on the surface of human lymphoid cells. Sullivan AK, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(6):1557–61, 1 Jun 76

A common cell-type specific surface antigen in cultured human glial cells and fibroblasts: loss in malignant cells. Vaheri A, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(1):64–72, 1 Jan 76

Presence of chicken cell surface antigen on Rous virus activated in heterokaryons of transformed non-permissive

hamster cells and chicken cells. Vigier P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 28(2):265–9, Aug 75

The detection of antibodies in human and animal filariases by counterimmunoelectrophoresis with Dirofilaria immitis antigens. Desowitz RS, et al. **J Helminthol** 50(1):53–7, Mar 76

Does Freund's adjuvant denature protein antigens? EPR studies of emulsified hemoglobin. Berzofsky JA, et al. **J Immunol** 116(2):270–2, Feb 76

The host antigen phenomenon in experimental murine schistosomiasis. II. Failure to demonstrate destruction of parasites transferred from hamsters to mice. Boyer MH, et al. **J Immunol** 116(4):1093–5, Apr 76

In vitro studies of the genetically determined unresponsiveness to thymus-independent antigens in CBA/N mice. Cohen PL, et al. **J Immunol** 116(2):301–4, Feb 76

Response of mouse splenic lymphocytes to timothy pollen antigens in a microculture system. Fairchild SS, et al. **J Immunol** 115(6):1533–7, Dec 75

The xenogeneic effect. I. Antigen and mitogen-stimulated human lymphocytes produce a non-antigen-specific factor which reconstitutes the antibody response of T cell-deficient mouse spleen cells. Farrar JJ. **J Immunol** 115(5):1295–1300, Nov 75

The in vitro suppression of antigen- or mitogen-induced DNA synthesis by murine spleen cells after the addition of freshly prepared syngeneic cells. Ficho TW, et al. **J Immunol** 116(2):379–86, Feb 76

Histamine release from human leukocytes: relationships between cyclic nucleotide, calcium, and antigen concentrations. Gillespie E, et al. **J Immunol** 115(6):1572–6, Dec 75

Antigen-enhanced glucosamine incorporation by peritoneal macrophages in cell-mediated hypersensitivity. I. Studies on biology and mechanism. Hammond ME, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):914–21, Oct 75

An analysis of the defective response of CBA/N mice to T-dependent antigens. Janeway CA Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):898–900, Oct 75

Studies on the immune response to fixed antigens. Preferential induction of helper function with heavily trinitrophenylated sheep erythrocytes, and glutaraldehyde-treated sheep erythrocytes. Kahan M, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):16–22, Jul 76

Antigen suppression of the in vitro development of plaque-forming cells to autologous erythrocyte antigens. Lord EM, et al. **J Immunol** 115(6):1631–5, Dec 75

Antigen-specific and nonspecific mediators of T cell/B cell cooperation. II. Two helper T cells distinguished by their antigen sensitivities. Marrack P, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1373–8, May 76

Purification and characterization of a liver-specific antigen. Mihas AA, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1228–35, May 76

Inhibition of antigen-induced B lymphocyte activation in vitro by cytochalasin B. Roberts RL Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):155–9, Jul 76

Temporal dependence of the inhibition by cytochalasin B of antigen-initiated migration inhibition factor production. Sasson SZ, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):1140–2, Oct 75

The chromic chloride method of coupling antigens to erythrocytes: definition of some important parameters. Goding JW. **J Immunol Methods** 10(1):61–6, 1976

Influence of different antigen doses on number and properties of antigen binding cells. Heuer J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 11(1):83–6, 1976

The effect of antigen suicide on numbers of cells binding defined antigenic determinants. Pearson T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 10(2–3):99–104, Mar 76

Detection of circulating antigen in acute experimental infections with Toxoplasma gondii. Raizman RE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(1):44–8, Jul 75

Tissue antigens from the third instar larva of Drosophila melanogaster. Boavida MG, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 21(9):1587–96, Sep 75

Flat GTT. The significance of flat glucose tolerance test. Shah S, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 76(11):263–5, 267, Nov 75

Letter: Antigens of chemically induced colon tumors in rats. Martin F. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(2):212, Feb 76

Experimental Chagas' disease: studies on the stability of a protective antigen. Cappa SM, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(1):130–1, Feb 76

Leukocyte migration inhibition test with heart antigens in American trypanosomiasis. de la Vega MT, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(1):129–30, Feb 76

Host-parasite relationships of Fasciola hepatica in the white mouse. VII. effects of anti-worm incubate sera on transferred worms and successful vaccination with a crude incubate antigen. Lang BZ. **J Parasitol** 62(2):232–6, Apr 76

Immunization for kidney worm disease (stephanuriasis) of swine I. Somatic antigens. Tromba FG, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(2):250–5, Apr 76

Laron dwarfism: growth and immunoreactive insulin following treatment with human growth hormone. Clemons RD, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(3):427–33, Mar 76

Development of the capacity to produce specific antibody to an ingested food antigen in the premature infant. Rieger CH, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(4):515–8, Oct 75

Multiliter production and immunochemical cross-reactivity of plant tissue culture antigens. Wu WL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(1):102–5, Jan 76

The relation of agglutinins to antigenic variation of Trypanosoma lewisi. D'Alesandro PA. **J Protozool** 23(2):256–61, May 76

Immunoglobulins produced by the antigenized equine fetus. Morgan DO, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):735–8, Oct 75

Oncofetal antigens in chemical and viral-induced tumors. Evans DL. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 20(2):117–26, Aug 76

Studies on the role of macrophages in the antibody response of mice: stimulation of T cell-dependent antibody responses by tolerogenic soluble antigen trapped by macrophages. Nakano K, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 19(6):347–60, Jun 76

Studies on the role of macrophages in the antibody response of mice: the relationship between the immunogenicity of different forms of antigen and the mode of antigen handling by macrophages. Nakano K. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 19(6):361–74, Jun 76

Ultrastructural studies of the effect of antigen on macrophages from sensitive guinea pigs. Pearson MN, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 19(3):139–46, Mar 76

Induction of long-term allograft survival by anti-immunoglobulin, anti-thymocyte serum, and donor antigen. Constantian MB, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(3):173–8, Mar 76

A mechanism for the generation of self-tolerance. Allison D, et al. **J Theor Biol** 54(2):201–6, Oct 75

Serum-soluble malarial antigens and immune complex nephritis in Plasmodium berghei berghei infected mice. Boonpucknavig S, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 79(6):116–9, Jun 76

Elevated levels of IgE antibodies to ascaris and mite antigens in Papua New Guinea. Ito K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 46(1):79–85, Feb 76

Laboratory model of membranous glomerulonephritis in rats induced by pronase-digested homologous renal tubular epithelial antigen. Naruse T, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(2):141–6, Aug 75

Editorial: e and anti-e. **Lancet** 2(7946):1191–2, 13 Dec 75

Letter: Infectivity of serum containing HBsAg and antibody to e antigen. Berquist KR, et al. **Lancet** 1(7967):1026–7, 8 May 76

Immunoreactive beta-melanocyte-stimulating hormone in cerebrospinal fluid. Smith AG, et al. **Lancet** 1(7973):1321–2, 19 Jun 76

Recognition of self and nonself, the crucial role of phagocytosis and lysosomal destruction of antigen. Mehta NG. **Med Hypotheses** 2(4):141–6, Jul–Aug 76 (72 ref.)

Metabolism of amino- and carboxyl-sequence immunoreactive parathyroid hormone in the bovine: evidence for peripheral cleavage of hormone. Habener JF, et al. **Metabolism** 25(4):385–95, Apr 76

Humoral and cellular immunity to retinal antigens in guinea pigs. de Kozak Y, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 16:51–8, 1976

Experimental uveitis induced by prostatic antigens. Koliopoulos J, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 16:117–24, 1976

Humoral and cellular immune response to uveal and joint tissue antigens. Thonar EJ. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 16:111–6, 1976

The role of uveal and retinal antigens in experimental autoimmune ocular pathology. Wacker WB, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 16:12–20, 1976 (15 ref.)

Morphological study of the thymus of Jensen tumor-bearing rats after tumoral, non-tumoral antigens and thiamine diphosphate administration. Dumitrescu L, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 22(2):123–30, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Morphological study of rat thymus after tumoral, non-tumoral antigens and thiamine pyrophosphate administration. Duțu R, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 21(2):139–43, 1975

Self-tolerance and autoimmunity in the thyroid. Allison AC. **N Engl J Med** 295(15):821–7, 7 Oct 76

Letter: Of worms and asthma, or Tullis revisited. Huntley CC. **N Engl J Med** 294(23):1295, 3 Jun 76

Analogies between embryonic (T/t) antigens and adult major histocompatibility (H-2) antigens. Artzt K, et al. **Nature** 256(5518):545–7, 14 Aug 75

Plasma cell surface antigen on human blood lymphocytes. Harris NS. **Nature** 250(5466):507–9, 9 Aug 74

Non-encephalitogenic antigen-induced suppression and reversal of allergic encephalomyelitis. Hashim GA. **Nature** 256(5518):953–5, 14 Aug 75

Antigen formation in metal contact sensitivity. Jones JM, et al. **Nature** 256(5517):499–500, 7 Aug 75

Hormone-like role of H-Y antigen in bovine freemartin gonad. Ohno S, et al. **Nature** 261(5561):597–9, 17 Jun 76

Langerhans cells form a reticuloepithelial trap for external contact antigens. Shelley WB, et al. **Nature** 261(5555):46–7, 6 May 76

Immunochemical and enzymatic studies on the soluble antigens of normal human kidney. Dinh BL, et al. **Nephron** 17(2):104–20, 1976

Cellular hypersensitization to peripheral nervous antigens in the Guillain–Barré syndrome. Sheremata W, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(9):833–9, Sep 75

The release of membrane antigens into culture by adult Schistosoma mansoni. Kusel JR, et al. **Parasitology** 71(2):247–59, Oct 75

The release of antigens by Plasmodium falciparum. Wilson RJ, et al. **Parasitology** 71(2):183–92, Oct 75

F antigen. III. Immunological and biological properties. Utzinger R. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 42(2):92–102, 1975

Childhood hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to dove antigens. Cunningham AS, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(3):436–42, Sep 76

Purification, characterization, and quantitation of the antigen employed in the immunodiffusion test for diagnosis of equine infectious anemia. Hart LT, et al. **Prep Biochem** 6(2–3):193–211, 1976

Hypersensitivity to tobacco antigen. Becker CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1712–6, May 76

Separation of T cell subpopulations capable of DNA synthesis, lymphotoxin release, and regulation of antigen and phytohemagglutinin responses on the basis of density and adherence properties. Durkin HG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):5090–4, Dec 75

Antigen mobility in membranes and complement-medical immune attack. Humphires GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2483–7, Jul 75

Neoantigens of the membrane attack complex of human complement. Kolb WP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(5):1687–9, May 75

Antigen-induced conformational changes in antibodies and their Fab fragments studied by circular polarization of fluorescence. Schlessinger J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2775–9, Jul 75

Heredity of the GIX thymocyte antigen associated with murine leukemia virus: segregation data simulating genetic linkage. Stockert E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):2077–81, Jun 76

Factor-VIII-related antigen: multiple molecular forms in human plasma. Zimmerman TS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):5121–5, Dec 75

Further studies on cold insoluble circulating immune complexes in rabbits immunized with bovine albumin. Griswold WR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):479–81, Nov 75

Activation of T-lymphocyte helper function by brief exposure to antigen-pulsed macrophages. Jakway JP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):791–5, Dec 75

Immune responses of inbred guinea pigs against random terpolymers containing L glutamic acid and L alanine. Maurer PH. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):390–3, Nov 75

Fetal lymphoid tissues: increase in antigen-binding cells induced in vitro by antigen, LPS, and aggregated IgG. Tyan ML. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(3):354–7, Jul 76

Clinical applications of cell surface markers. Greaves MF. **Prog Hematol** 9:255–303, 1975 (195 ref.)

Immune responses to hapten conjugates in vitro. Kontiainen S, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 8(4):507–22, Nov 75 (68 ref.)

Solubilization of human spermatozoa and antigen isolation responsable for agglutination. Mettler L, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 165(2):169–74, 14 Jul 75

Sarcoid-like lesions in the lung by selective intrabronchial instillation of antigen in previously sensitized rabbits. Bahadori M, et al. **Respiration** 33(5):389–95, 1976

Morphogenesis and pathogenesis of chronic lung diseases. VI. Autoradiographic demonstration of antigen persistance in experimental pulmonary granuloma. Eskenasy A. **Rev Roum Morphol Physiol** 20(3):215–7, 1974

The blocking by autologous serum of maternal cell-mediated immune reactions to placental antigen. Rabson AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(7):201–5, 14 Feb 76

Cellular immune reactions against common antigen, small intestine, and colon antigen in patients with Crohn's disease, ulcerative colitis, and cirrhosis of the liver. Eckhardt R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(1):49–54, 1976

Cell separation by staphylococcal protein A-coated erythrocytes. Ghetie V, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(5–6):471–7, Sep 75

A surface antigen marker for human monocytes. Greaves MF, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(5–6):555–62, Sep 75

Identification of cells with monocyte markers in panhypogammaglobulinaemia. Hayward AR, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(5–6):563–70, Sep 75

Contamination of anti-immunoglobulin reagents with antibodies to beta 2-microglobulin and other unrelated antigens. Effects on immunofluorescence staining of human lymphocytes. Hellström U, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(7):623–32, 1975

Immunological characterization of human glomerular basement membrane antigens. Henriksen K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(7):699–706, 1975

Ia antigens and Fc receptors. Krammer PH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(3):205–12, 1976

The relationship between hepatitis B antigen, e-antigen, and liver-pathology in patients treated with dialysis. Nordenfelt E, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 9(3):277–81, 1975

H-Y male antigen: detection on eight-cell mouse embryos. Krco CJ, et al. **Science** 193(4258):1134–5, 17 Sep 76

Proceedings: Inhibition of human platelet aggregation by the proteolytic effect of streptokinase (SK). Role of the factor VIII related antigen. Castillo R, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):574, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Current knowledge of the AHF-like antigen. Meyer D. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):604–5, 15 Nov 75

Identification of tissue-specific antigens and concanavalin A receptors on rat epidermal cells using a radio-immunoprecipitation method. Lloyd KO, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 6(4):167–74, Oct 75

Coexistence in human sera of a cell (membrane?) ANTIGEN AND Of autoantibodies directed against it. Sulitzeanu D, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 7(3):129–44, Mar 76

Antigen inhibition on antibody forming cells at the level of effector cell. Hayama T. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(1):53–63, Sep 76

Antigenicity of methylated deoxyribonucleic acid. Igarashi

J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(1):25–30, Sep 76

Fetal–tumor membrane associated antigens: genetic and immunological implications. Sanders BG, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 94(4):470–9, Oct 75

The antigenicity of venous allografts. Perloff LJ, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:234–41, 1976

Pedigrees of the Edinburgh Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) antigenic types (ETat). Lumsden WH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(2):205–8, 1975

Significance of positive patch tests to wood tars. Van Andel P, et al. **Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc** 60(1):94–8, 1974

Passive transfer of coccidian oocyst antigen and diphtheria toxoid hypersensitivity in calves across species barriers. Klesius PH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 7(3):449–52, Sep 75

Isologous IgG–induced immunologic tolerance to haptens: a model of self versus non–self recognition. Borel Y. **Transplant Rev** 31:3–22, 1976 (41 ref.)

Self–tolerance maintained by active suppressor mechanisms. Cunningham AJ. **Transplant Rev** 31:23–43, 1976 (66 ref.)

Autoimmunization and lymphomagenesis in parent to F1 combinations differing at the major histocompatibility complex: model for spontaneous disease caused by altered self–antigens? Gleichmann E, et al. **Transplant Rev** 31:156–224, 1976 (173 ref.)

The specificity of T lymphocyte responses to chemically defined antigens. Janeway CA Jr. **Transplant Rev** 29:164–88, 1976

Disordered immunologic regulation and autoimmunity. Talal N. **Transplant Rev** 31:240–63, 1976 (58 ref.)

Humoral sensitization in parous women: cytotoxic antibodies to non HL–A antigens. Ferrone S, et al. **Transplantation** 22(1):61–8, Jul 76

Proliferative reactivity of opossum peripheral blood leukocytes allogeneic cells, mitogens, and specific antigens. Fox DH, et al. **Transplantation** 21(2):164–8, Feb 76

Letter: Neuraminidase–revealed antigens of erythrocytes and lymphocytes. Gray BN. **Transplantation** 21(2):158–9, Feb 76

Cell–mediated immunity to embryonic antigens of syngeneically and allogeneically mated mice. Hamilton MS. **Transplantation** 21(3):261–3, Mar 76

Male–specific antigens. Evidence for allelic differences in reciprocal hybrid mice. Uphoff DE. **Transplantation** 20(1):78–81, Jul 75

Application of the indirect fluorescent antibody test for diagnosis of Theileria hirci infection of sheep: using cell culture schizont antigen. Hawa N, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 8(2):97–101, May 76

A new serum lipoprotein associated erythrocyte antigen which reacts with a monoclonal IgM. The stored human red blood cell SHRBC antigen. Beaumont JL, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(1):36–49, 1976

Study of antigenic varieties of group A red cells, platelets and lymphocytes using liquid phase electrophoresis. Stoltz JF, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(2):139–43, 1976

Inhibition of antibody production of sensitized animals. III. Effects of a combined azathioprine/antigen treatment. Herrlinger JD, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 148(3):235–43, Dec 74

Low molecular weight water–soluble peptidoglycans as adjuvants and immunostimulants. Jollès P, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 149(2–4):331–40, Jul 75

Antigenic properties of J chain. Kownatzki E. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 145(4):333–41, Jun 73

Cytological changes and antigen capture in chicken spleen during the secondary immune response to homologous and cross–reacting antigens. Nagy ZA, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 150(1):1–23, Aug 75

Antigenic correlations between brain and thymus. II. Further evidence for the organ specificity of the thymus–brain system in mice. Thiele HG, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(4):346–59, Feb 74

Fractionation of antigen reactive cells from immunized mice on columns coated with antigen or anti–immunoglobulin sera. Warnatz H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 149(5):372–88, Jul 75

[Effect of antilymphocyte serum on the antigen–binding cells of the blood and the survival of skin grafts] Dinoeva S. **Eksp Med Morfol** 15(2):89–95, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Plasmatic immunoreactive insulin in patients treated by chronic haemodialysis (author's transl)] Karlíček V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(36):1110–2, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Long–term follow–up of secretion of immunoreactive insulin in post–myocardial infarction patients (author's transl)] Karlíček V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(6):183–5, 13 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunoreactive insulin in obese patients with coronary atherosclerosis and myocardial infarct (author's transl)] Karlíček V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(7):207–9, 20 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antigen E variant in the Rh group system] Kout M. **Soud Lek** 21(1):14–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of the antigenic properties of a hemoglobin infusion solution] Kout M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 21(9):852–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Classification of 29 Hodgkin's disease patients as a function of the concentration of 22 serum antigens] Lazar P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 33(1):35–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ontogeny of spermatozoal auto–antigens in guinea pigs] Radu I. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 34(1–2):111–9, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunocytological characterization of cells recognizing antigen and producing antibody during immunization to oxazolone and E. coli lipopolysaccharide] Jeannesson P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(24):2041–4, 22 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antigens and antibodies in production and prevention of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] pp. 81–6. Lebar R, et al.
In: Schuller FE, ed. Immunopathologie du système nerveux. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 100 I33 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenic action and sero–immunologic phenomena of Trichomonas vaginalis] Dellamonica P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(4):475–81, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Transplacental passage of soluble plasmodial antigens. Induction of a specific immune tolerance?] Druilhe P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(22):1430–1, 29 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Anuria due to allo–immunization in the Kidd system] Youinou P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(45):3195, 27 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Reaction of the cattle to the intradermal injection of a specific antigen of the genus Fasciola. Preliminary trial in view of an application to the diagnosis of the infestation] Blancou J, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 29(1):39–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The allergic focal reaction phenomenon. Significance for the testing, therapy and theory of clinical allergy. Study in bronchial asthma and other allergic diseases] Cornet HH. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(3):201–22, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antigenicity of gliadin and antibodies against gliadin] Csorba S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 16(3–4):249–56, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the antigenicity of synthetic ACTH (beta1–24–corticotropin) in normal subjects (author's transl)] Mauff G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(11):1823–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various aspects of bacterial allergy] Storck H. **Hautarzt** 26(10):507–13, Oct 75 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Immunochemical aspects of antigenicity (author's transl)] Schneider CH. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 42(4):254–66, 1975 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the antigenicity problems of Hylase 'Dessau'] Müller HD. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(21):1105–6, 1 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Immunological processes with contraceptive effect from an andrological viewpoint] Herrmann WP. **Z Hautkr** 50(20):859–63, 15 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Immunological tolerance and inhibition of antibody formation by antigen (author's transl)] Göing H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 145(2):117–30, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of antibody production of sensitized animals. I. Comparison of cyclophosphamide and combined cyclophosphamide antigen–treatment (author's transl)] Herrlinger JD, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(3):195–206, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Active enhancement of canine liver allografts – simultaneous pretreatment with donor specific semisoluble antigen and prednisolon (author's transl)] Lie TS, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 148(1):62–72, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The occurrence of cross–reactive antigens in myocardial tissue and in Streptococcus pyogenes. II. Immunofluorescence demonstration of the cross–reactive antigen in primary cultures of rat heart cells (author's transl)] Wagner M, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 144(3):316–21, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitization against the antigens of the brain after experimental vaccinia infection. I. Evidence for cell–mediated immune response to brain–antigens (author's transl)] Huber HC, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(1):1–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitization against the antigens of the brain after experimental vaccinia infection. II. Humoral anti–brain antibodies and morphological changes in the CNS (author's transl)] Simon J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(1):8–17, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can polyvinylpyridine–N–oxide act as an antigen? (author's transl)] Antweiler H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(1):65–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Portalization of the spleen and antibody response to portal antigens] Mazzoni G, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 23(1):9–15, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the behavior of carbohydrates and immunoreactive insulin in hepatic cirrhosis] Savastano A, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(80):4235–41, 24 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Characterization of the antigen produced by solubilization of cell membranes of Plasmodium berghei] Bucci A, et al. **Parassitologia** 16(2–3):133–41, Aug–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In vitro studies on immunological mechanism of antigenic information transfer of the tonsil (author's transl)] Imai A. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(6):528–42, 20 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the antigenicity of house dust and properties of anti–house dust antibody (author's transl)] Uchida T, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(3):225–36, 20 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological studies of cefatrizine (S–640P) (author's transl)] Matsuzaki M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(1):122–8, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Participation of various peripheral lymphatic organs in the development of antibody production capability. 1. Difference in responses of the spleen and mesenteric lymph nodes with antigenic and adjuvant stimulation] Nakajima I, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):213, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Von Willebrand's disease. Studies on platelet function, ristocetin induced platelet aggregation and factor VIII related antigen (author's transl)] Mimaya J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(8):775–84, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphocyte transformation by melanin antigens in vitiligo vulgaris and malignant melanoma (author's transl)] Yamada M, et al. **Jpn J Dermatol [A]** 85(6):351–8, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Production of toxoplasma antigens for passive hemagglutination tests] Dymowska Z, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 27(4):411–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mites—the main antigen of house dust] Zawisza E. **Otolaryngol Pol** 29(4):329–33, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunoreactive insulin in children following oral administration of caffeine] Walczak M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(9):1119–23, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of rat glomerular basement membrane (GBM) as antigen in indirect imunofluorescence test for detection of human anti–GBM antibodies (author's transl)] De Almeida DB, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 9(2–3):145–9, Mar–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Localization of antigens in common (cross–reacting) with Neisseria perflava and Klebsiella pneumoniae in the tissues of the human bronchopulmonary tract] Ado AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(2):210–2, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization in cells of Neisseria perflava and Klebsiella pneumoniae of antigens in common (cross–reacting) with tissues of the human bronchopulmonary apparatus] Ado AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):349–50, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of a cross–reacting antigen common to epithelium and group A streptococci in human and animal tissues] Beletskaia LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(2):212–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Presence of cross–reacting thymus and brain antigens in the cerebral cortex] Belokrylov GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):834–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigen–binding clone cells in hematopoietic spleen colonies] Khazanova IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):576–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of the immune response to sheep erythrocytes in mice of different strains using polyelectrolytes] Khiatov RM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):582–4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The influence of the thermal factor on the antigenic properties of skin] Kolker II, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(2):204–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of a specific antigen in spinal cord synaptic structures of rats with local tetanus] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(5):22–5, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic spectrum of different areas of the rat brain] Shtil'man NI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(5):1198–1200, 11 Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[A complex study of strains of human cells with karyotype anomalies. III. An immunoelectrophoretic analysis of water–soluble antigens] Mikhallov AT, et al. **Genetika** 11(10):117–24, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of immunoreactive insulin and catecholamines in blood plasma and disorders of carbohydrate metabolism in patients with myocardial infarct] Oganov RG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(9):91–100, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Separation of the forms of immunoreactive gastrin of blood serum by the method of thin–layer chromatography on Sephadex with subsequent radioimmunologic analysis] Bassalyk LS, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):479–82, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Capability of ascaris antigen to increase the blood vessel susceptibility to adrenaline (Thomas phenomenon)] Sapach VK, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(2):146–50, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of the respiratory enzyme apparatus in plant cells. III. Antigenic spectra of mitochondria in the root tip of corn] Ivanov VN, et al. **Ontogenez** 5(5):492–500, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of the respiratory enzyme apparatus in plant cells. III. Antigenic spectra of mitochondria in the root tip of corn] Ivanov VN, et al. **Ontogenez** 5(5):492–500, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the formation of tissue antigens of the retina of chicks in embryogenesis] Mikhallov AT, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(6):546–53, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the antigenic structure of human skin and its fractions separated by mechanical methods] Grigor'eva MA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):31–4, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peculiarities of the antigenic structure of human skin] Komov OP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):26–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic properties of the yolk of chicken eggs in the spermagglutination test] Iablonskiĭ VA, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):86–8, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Sequelae of diathermocoagulation of cerebellar arteries and veins in normal rabbits and rabbits sensitized to brain antigen] Shafranova VP. **Vopr Neirokhir** (3):49–52, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of membrane cellular antigens induced by avian leukosis-sarcoma viruses] Shaginian OV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):710-5, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in host immune response to heterologous antigen when exposed to togavirus infection] Vargin VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):150-4, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of immunoreactive insulin during glucose tolerance test of patients with thyrotoxicosis] Arutiunian VM. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(4):98-102, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Immunogenesis and nonspecific factors of natural resistance. XI. Further study of the depression mechanism of humoral reactions of natural immunity during the vaccinal process] Aver'ianova LL. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):51-4, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antilysosomal sera on the phagocytosis of corpuscular antigens in a macrophage culture] Gavril'chak AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):110-4, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

['Polymerism' of the antigen molecule as a factor determining the character of the immunogenic action] Liashenko VA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):3-11, Jun 76 (90 ref.) **(Rus)**

[General regularities of the macrophage reaction in the administration of various antigens and the phagocytosis of microorganisms] Uchitel' IIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):29-34, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several aspects of the study of human embryo brains] Koliaskina GI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(7):1079-82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral auto-antigens in the serum of schizophrenic patients] Popova NA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(4):543-9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural features of cerebral nervous tissue under conditions of specific sensitization and desensitization of the body] Sukhorukova LI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(5):692-7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoreactive insulin and obesity (author's transl)] Rath R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(4):385-93, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effect of some general anesthetics and surgical stress on the serum immunoreactive insulin levels] Malatinský J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 54(12):814-20, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The antigen receptor of T-lymphocytes] Braun M. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(1):65-7, Jan-Feb 76 **(Spa)**

[Production of antibodies against vasopressine and ocitocine immunizing with saline extracts of human posterior hypophysis, and their detection by an hemagglutination test] Malacara JM, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 28(02):129-35, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of allergens from chemical substances as antigens in immunocytologic and immunoserologie tests] Polisk NR, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 20(5):686-9, Sep-Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Effect of temperature and proteolytic enzymes on the immunological properties of 2 acid neurospecific antigens] Berezhnoi GA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(3):343-7, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Specific substances of the thymus reacting with thymus-dependant antigens] Bezvershenko IA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(1):85-9, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Some features of antigen dose-antibody response relationship during the primary anti-BSA response in the chicken. Nagy ZA, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(1):97-104, 1975

Letter: Some comments on dosage buildup in the injection treatment of allergic diseases. **Ann Allergy** 36(3):219-22, Mar 76

Induction of tolerance in adult guinea-pigs by two antigen dosage levels and by antigenic competition. Harel S, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(5-6):553-63, Oct-Dec 75

Immunity and tolerance in vivo to different doses of poly and oligosubstituted DNP-human serum albumin in the rat. Larralde C, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 28(5):143-56, Jan 74

A method for the induction of blood eosinophilia with simple protein antigens. Schriber RA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 14(3):470-4, Dec 74

Antigen retention in joint tissues in antigen-induced synovitis. Hollister JR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(4):615-27, Apr 74

Studies on the control of antibody synthesis. VI. Effect of antigen dose and time after immunization on antibody affinity and heterogeneity in the mouse. Kim YT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(2):329-38, Jun 74

Studies on the control of antibody synthesis. VI. Effect of antigen dose and time after immunization on antibody affinity and heterogeneity in the mouse. Kim YT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(2):329-38, Jun 74

The immune response in cirrhotic rats. The induction of tolerance to orally administered protein antigens. Thomas HC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(1):114-7, Jul 76

Cellular and humorial immune responses in mice. III. Acceleration of delayed hypersensitivity response by presensitization with suboptimal dose of antigen. Tamura SI, et al. **Immunology** 30(5):705-13, May 76

Experimental production of cardiac lesion by immunologic means. Rani S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(6):532-7, Nov 75

Quantitative inhalation bronchial challenge in ragweed hay fevery patients: a comparison with ragweed-allergic asthmatics. Bruce CA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 56(5):331-7, Nov 75

The effect of cholinergic agents on a canine model of allergic asthma. Krell RD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(1 PT 1):19-30, Jul 76

Immunologically induced lung disease in guinea pigs. A comparison of ovalbumin and pigeon serum as antigens. Santives T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(6):582-94, Jun 76

Pulmonary response to antigen infusion in the sensitized guinea pig: modification by atropine. Drazen JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(6):916-9, Dec 75

The effects of antigen dose and adjuvant on the antibody response; amplification of restricted B cell clones. Civin CI, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1400-6, May 76

Alloantiserum-mediated supperssion of Ir gene controlled antigen-induced lymphocyte activation: effect on uridine and leucine incorporation. Greenberg PD, et al. **J Immunol** 115(5):1206-11, Nov 75

T lymphocyte-enriched murine peritoneal exudate cells. I. A reliable assay for antigen-induced T lymphocyte proliferation. Schwartz RH, et al. **J Immunol** 115(5):1330-8, Nov 75

Genetically controlled autologous immune complex glomerulonephritis in rats. Stenglein B, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):895-7, Oct 75

The Montenegro reaction in guinea pigs infected by Leishmania enriettii and the effect of antigens prepared from various Leishmania isolates. Neal RA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 79(2):32-7, Feb 76

Antigen-induced airway obstruction and the influence of vagus blockade. Zimmermann I, et al. **Respiration** 33(2):95-103, 1976

Prolongation of allograft and xenograft survival by pretreatment with prednisolone and donor-specific antigen. Lie TS. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(3):369-75, Sep 76

Local and systemic opsonic adherent, hemagglutinating and rosette forming activity in mice induced by respiratory immunization with sheep red blood cells. Birnabaum S, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 151(1-2):69-77, Mar 76

Time relationships between injection of antigen and adjuvant. IV. Studies on antigenic competition with special reference to the role of bacterial adjuvants. Finger H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 145(1):78-94, Mar 73

Histometric analysis of the chicken spleen during primary immune response to soluble bovine serum albumin. III. Effect of antigen dose on proliferation of immunologically competent cells using optimal and large quantities of antigen. Nagy ZA, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 143(4):323-32, May 72

Studies on the mechanism of the specific immunological unresponsiveness. I. Cytomorphological changes in lymphoid organs of adult mice during induction of high and low zone tolerance. Tomažič V, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 147(3):217-28, Aug 74

[Intravenous administration of anti-D hyperimmunoglobulin after mismatched transfusion (author's transl)] Wegmann A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(37):1354-6, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of oral immunization (author's transl)] Hof H, et al. **Immun Infekt** 2(1):63-8, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on prolonged antigenic stimulation and significance of histamine in chronic liver injuries] Ishii K, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(9):1138-43, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous intradermal reactions of several dermojet-injected antigens. Their importance in immuno-epidemiological studies] Veronesi R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 30(4):357-61, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Age characteristics of the immune response in rats with multiple administraion of different doses of sheep erythrocytes] Ekhneva TL. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):572-4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunotherapy with antigens in bronchial asthma] Galleguillos F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(5):360-2, May 75 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypersensitive lung disease due to avian antigens. Zylak CJ, et al. **Radiology** 114(1):45-9, Jan 75

[Proceedings: Morphological and cell-kinetic findings in the spleen following single antigen stimulation] Grouls V, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:461, 1975 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Antigenicity of bone tissue. I. Immunological and immunohistochemical study of non-collagenous proteins of the bovine cortical bone. Glant T, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 23(2):111-22, 1975

Diagnostic value of total IgE and antigen specific IgE using RAST in pollenosis. Subirá ML, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 3(1):9-16, Jan-Feb 75

Schistosome antigens in the circulation of chimpanzees infected with Schistosoma japonicum. Hillyer GV. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(3):432-6, May 76

Plasmodium brasilianum antigen for use in the indirect hemagglutination test. Mathews HM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(2):351-2, Mar 76

Fibrinogen-related antigen concentrations of blood serum of normal cows, as measured by the tanned erythrocyte hemagglutination-inhibition immunoassay. Keeton KS. **Am J Vet Res** 37(4):365-8, Apr 76

Immunosedimentation: a combination of ultracentrifugation using acrylamide gel followed by immunodiffusion in agarose gel. Calcagno M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 73(2):386-90, Jun 76

Transient loss of theta antigen after indomethacin treatment. Bach MA. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 125(6):865-70, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.)

Biology of isolated immunocytes. II. Simultaneous detection of cell surface Ig and theta-antigen by immunoperoxidase staining at the ultrastructural level. Bernard J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(5-6):565-80, Oct-Dec 75

Tissue-specific antigens and autoantigens in the early developing rabbit male repoductive accessory glands. Vottero-Cima E, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(5-6):629-37, Oct-Dec 75

Demostration of smooth muscle contractile protein antigens in liver and epithelial cells. Holborow EJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:489-504, 30 Jun 75

Analysis of cell populations with a fluorescence-activated cell sorter. Loken MR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:163-71, 30 Jun 75

Persistence of antigen in nonarthritic joints. Fox A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 34(5):431-7, Oct 75

Serum immunoreactive gastrin: specificity for rheumatoid arthritis, bimodality of distribution, and failure of effect of anti-inflammatory drugs. Rooney PJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(1):40-5, Feb 76

Search for antigen in rheumatoid synovial macrophages. Runge LA. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(2):133-7, Apr 76

Intracellular fate of plasma membrane antigens during endocytosis. Schneider YJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(5):997-8, Dec 75

'Wave immunoelectrophoresis', technique of identification of anodic antigens with common determinants. Stavri D, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 34(1-2):155-7, Jan-Jun 75

Differentiation and characterization of autoantibodies and their antigens in Sjögren's syndrome. Alspaugh MA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(2):216-22, Mar-Aor 76

Studies of the cell surface of Paramecium. Ciliary membrane proteins and immobilization antigens. Hansma HG, et al. **Biochem J** 152(3):523-8, Dec 75

Purification of murine thymus leukemia antigen (TL). A quantitative assessment of limited proteolysis. Wolcott M, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(22):4792-6, 4 Nov 75

Antigenic properties of rat liver nuclear membrane. Wilson EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(1):88-100, 19 Feb 76

Mouse uterine antigens in the implantation period of pregnancy. Sacco AG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 12(4):498-03, May 75

The effect of experimental hematoma on serum levels of fibrinogen-related antigen. Cade J, et al. **Blood** 47(5):855-9, May 76

Factor XI activity and factor XI antigen in homozygous and heterozygous factor XI deficiency. Rimon A, et al. **Blood** 48(2):165-74, Aug 76

Decrease and altered distribution of human T antigen on chronic lymphatic leukemia cells of T type, suggesting a clonal origin. Thiel E, et al. **Blood** 47(5):723-36, May 76

Immunoelectrophoretic abnormality in Sera from patients with different malignant diseases. Munzarová M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):737-40, Dec 75

A method for detecting factor-VIII clotting activity associated with factor VIII-related antigen in agarose gels. Bird P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(1):5-12, Sep 75

The localization of factor V within normal human platelets and the demonstration of a platelet-factor V antigen in congenital factor V deficiency. Breederveld K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(3):405-12, Mar 75

Factor VIII and factor-VIII-related antigen in multiple myelomatosis and related conditions. Gomperts ED, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(2):249-55, Feb 76

The detection of intracellular antigens in human leucocytes by immunoperoxidase staining. Mason DY, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(3):361-70, Nov 75

Immunoradiometric assay of factor VIII related antigen, with observations in 32 patients with von Willebrand's disease. Ruggeri ZM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(2):221-32, Jun 76

Editorial: Circulating antibodies and antigens in schistosomiasis. **Br Med J** 3(5981):451, 23 Aug 75

Immunoelectrophoretic determination of brain-specific antigens in bulk-prepared neuronal and glial cells. Bock E, et al. **Brain Res** 112(2):329-35, 13 Aug 76

Immunochemical studies of the surface and cytoplasmic membranes of Entamoeba invadens (Rodhain 1934). McLaughlin J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(10):1635-46, Oct 75

Antigenic relationship between bone marrow lymphocytes cortical thymocytes and a subpopulation of peripheral T cells in the rat: description of a bone marrow lymphocyte antigen. Goldschneider I. **Cell Immunol** 24(2):289-307, 15 Jun 76

Cellular events in tolerance. V. Detection, isolation and fate of lymphoid cells which bind fluoresccinated antigen in vivo. Scott DW. **Cell Immunol** 22(2):311-22, 15 Mar 76

Uteroglobin-like antigen in the male genital tract secretions. Beier HM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 165(1):1-11, 29 Dec 75

Convenient immunofixation electrophoresis on cellulose acetate membrane. Chang CH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 65(1):91-7, 15 Nov 75

Quantitative determination of antigens in biological fluids by the antibody radial immunodiffusion method. Antigens in

agar gel. Domán J. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(2):153–60, 1 Jun 76

Antigenic diversity among Onchocerca volvulus in Nigeria, and immunological differences between onchocerciasis in the savanna and forest of Cameroon. Bryceson AD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(1):168–76, Apr 76

Circulating tissue antigens. I. Tissue antigens in serum of patients with diseases involving injury of the liver and of other organs. Espinosa E. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(2):153–62, Feb 74

Liver-specific antigens of different species. II. Localization of a membrane antigen at cell surface of siolated hepatocytes. Hopf U, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(1):117–24, Jan 74

Auto-antigens of human spermatozoa. I. Solubilization of a new auto-antigen detected on swollen spermheads. Kolk AH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(1):63–76, Jan 74

IgG and IgA antigens in human renal basement membranes. McCormick JN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 21(1):75–81, Jul 75

Membrane antigens shared by renal proximal tubules and other epithelia associated with absorption and excretion. Miettinen A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 23(3):568–77, Mar 76

Immunological detection of nucleic acids and antibodies to nucleic acids and nuclear antigens by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Schur PH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(1):209–18, May 74

Surface immunoglobulins and lymphocyte-specific surface antigens on leukaemic reticuloendotheliosis cells. Stein H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(1):63–71, Sep 74

Immunofluorescent tracing of smooth muscle contractile protein antigens in tissues other than smooth muscle. Trenchev P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(1):125–36, Jan 74

Association of fibrinogen and microfibrils with trophoblast basement membrane. Bray BA, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 3(1):55–71, 1975

Drosophila antigens: their spatial and temporal distribution, their function and control. Roberts DB. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 9:167–89, 1975 (41 ref.)

Demonstration of C-peptide immunoreactivity in various body fluids and clinical evaluation of the determination of urinary C-peptide immunoreactivity. Kaneko T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(3):207–12, Jun 75

Immunoreactive gonadotropin-releasing hormone (Gn-RH) during maturation in the rat: Ontogeny of regional hypothalamic differences. Araki S, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(3):693–7, Sep 75

Epinephrine-binding plasma-membrane antigens in rat liver. Blomberg F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(2):319–26, 15 Aug 75

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and related antigens in blood cells and hematopoietic tissues. Bordes M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(11):783–6, Nov 75

Studies on biosynthesis of soluble lens crystallin antigens in the chick by isoelectric focusing in thin-layer polyacrylamide gel. Brahma SK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97:175–83, Jan 76

Immunolatex visualisation of cell surface Forssman and polyamine antigens. Quash GA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(2):253–61, 15 Mar 76

Antigenic differences between the outer and inner surfaces of plasma membranes of polymorphonuclear leukocytes shown with immunoferritin. Rikihisa Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(1):23–30, Jun 76

Trypanosoma brucei: antigenic analysis of bloodstream, vector, and culture stages by the quantitative fluorescent antibody methods. Honigberg BM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 39(3):496–522, Jun 76

Studies on sperm antigenicity. 2. In vivo and in vitro cellular reactivity in guinea pigs sensitized to homologous and heterologous spermatozoal autoantigens. Marcus ZH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 26(10):1024–34, Oct 75

Solvent perturbation spectroscopy of an antibody combining site. Callahan HJ, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(3):227–33, Mar 75

Radioimmunoassay for human T-cell associated antigens on MOLT 4 cultured cells. Barcos MP, et al. **Immunol Commun** 4(6):579–86, 1975

Organ distribution of sheep red blood cells in ALS-treated rats. Kinnaert P, et al. **Immunology** 29(3):555–7, Sep 75

Antigen in immune complex nephritis. V. Recovery and identification by gel precipitation. Milgrom F, et al. **Immunology** 30(2):277–80, Feb 76

Antigen expression during early mouse development. pp. 219–32. Billington WD, et al. **In: Balls M, Wild AE, ed. The early development of mammals. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press, 1975. QS 604 E12 1974.** (47 ref.)

Antigen structural requirements for lymphocyte triggering and cell cooperation. pp. 27–37. Goodman JW, et al. **In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 2: Biological aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.2.**

Assessing the immunochemistry of antigens of living cell surfaces. pp. 599–614. Pardoe GI. **In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.**

Antigen design as a tool for probing into the nature of immunological phenomena. pp. 201–39. Sela M. **In: Milligan WO, ed. Immunochemistry. Houston, Robert A. Welch Foundation, 1975. QW 504 R639i 1974.** (59 ref.)

Use of radioactive isotopes in the study of specific schistosome membrane antigens. pp. 127–43. Kusel JR, et al. **In: Nuclear techniques in helminthology research. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. WC 800 P191n 1973.**

Specificity of antigens in aqueous phenol extracts of skin examined by means of guinea pig and rabbit immune sera. Krogh HK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(4):519–29, 1975

Allergen extract of horse hair and dandruff. Quantitative immunoelectrophoretic characterization of the antigens. Markussen B, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(1):25–37, 1976

Serological investigations in 15 cases of bird fanciers disease. Müller U, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(3):341–58, 1976

Antigenic properties of polymers formed by beta-lactam antibiotics. Munro AC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(2):192–205, 1976

Duodenum-, ileum- and colon-specific antigens. Rabin BS. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(2):133–41, 1976

Antigen-binding cells in human fetal liver. Roberts IM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(6):743–53, 1975

Schistosoma mansoni: a comparison of mouse and rat worms with respect to host antigens detected by the technique of transfer into hamsters. Cioli D. **Int J Parasitol** 6(4):355–62, Aug 76

Polymerized ragweed antigen E. IV. The analysis of the stability of molecular size and antigenic reactivity of the polymer. Patterson R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(2):168–73, Feb 76

Fluorescent excitation transfer immunoassay. A general method for determination of antigens. Ullman EF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(14):4172–8, 25 Jul 76

Diphtheria and tetanus toxoids: results of assays for the presence of bovine antigens. Cox CB, et al. **J Biol Stand** 4(2):81–9, Apr 76

Studies on the distribution of antigenic sites on the surface of rabbit spermatozoa. Koehler JK. **J Cell Biol** 67(3):647–59, Dec 75

Distribution of plasma glucagon immunoreactivity in a patient with suspected glucagonoma. Valverde I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(5):804–8, May 76

Subunit structure of factor VIII antigen synthesized by cultured human endothelial cells. Jaffe EA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(3):698–702, Sep 75

Antigen heterogeneity of human B and T lymphocytes. Rabellino EM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(2):390–7, Feb 76

Immunochemical analysis of water-soluble antigens of chick retina in the course of embryogenesis. Mikhailov AT, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 34(3):531–57, Dec 75

Human B-lymphocyte antigens expressed by lymphocytic and myelocytic leukemia cells. I. Detection by rabbit antisera. Billing R, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(1):167–78, 1 Jul 76

Inverse relationship between net electric charge on the antigen and that on the sensitized cell in cellular immune response: demonstration with basic encephalitogen of the brain. Teitelbaum D, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(3):701–8, 1 Sep 75

Intermediate host antigens associated with the cercariae of Schistosoma haematobium. Jackson TF. **J Helminthol** 50(1):45–7, Mar 76

Carrier-induced tolerance to nucleic acid antigens. Stollar BD, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):1095–110, Oct 75

Immunogenic properties of modified antigen E. III. Effect of repeated injections of modified antigen on immunocompetent cells specific for native antigen. Takatsu K, et al. **J Immunol** 115(6):1469–76, Dec 75

Immunology of DNA. II. The effect of size and structure of the antigen on the Farr assay. Arden LA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 10(1):39–48, 1976

Specific in vitro binding of radiolabeled antibodies to cell surface antigens: interaction of antihuman thymocyte globulin with human target cells. Garcia-Rinaldi R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 9(3–4):235–49, 1976

Use of the blocking procedure in mixed hemadsorption tests for the analysis of surface antigens in liver tissue culture cells. Matveeva VA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 9(3–4):345–53, 1976

Surface immune precipitation: a new method for rapid quantitative antigen analysis. Morris DA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 9(3–4):363–72, 1976

A solid-state competitive binding radioimmunoassay for measurement of antigens solubilized from membranes. Prat M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 9(3–4):267–72, 1976

Application of 125I-labelled soluble proteins in the histoautoradiographic detection of antigen and antibodies in the spleen of rabbits during primary immune response. Rodák L. **J Immunol Methods** 8(4):307–17, Oct 75

Distribution of antigens in established cell lines of Drosophila melanogaster. Moir A, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(2):299–307, 1976

Autoantigens in human sweat: purification and characterization of the D-group antigens. Silpananta P, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(2):251–9, Feb 76

Immunofluorescent localization of factor VIII-related antigen, fibrinogen, and several other plasma proteins in hemostatic plugs in humans. Sixma JJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(1):112–9, Jan 76

Determination of the von Willebrand's disease antigen (factor VIII-related antigen) in plasma by quantitative immunoelectrophoresis. Zimmerman TS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(1):152–9, Jul 75

Determination of brain-specific antigens in short term cultivated rat astroglial cells and in rat synaptosomes. Bock E, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(6):867–70, Dec 75

Proceedings: Distribution of prostaglandin F, progesterone and pregnancy-specific antigen in unilaterality pregnant ewes. Cerini JC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):533–4, Mar 76

Plasma immunoreactive insulin and somatotropin in delirium tremens and alcoholic hallucinosis. Dobrzański T, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(3):327–33, Mar 76

Separation of Dirofilaria immitis allergen from the IgG-inducing antigens. Fujita K. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(2):139–49, Apr 75

Presence of factor VIII-related antigen in blood platelets of patients with Von Willebrand's disease. Bouma BN, et al. **Nature** 257(5526):510–12, 9 Oct 75

A new differentiation antigen defining a subpopulation of mouse T cells. Kisielow P, et al. **Nature** 261(5556):137–9, 13 May 76

Periluminal antigen in fetal kidneys. Heymann W, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(9):730–2, Sep 75

Cerebellar cell surface antigens of mouse brain. Seeds NW. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):4110–4, Oct 75

Reappearance of embryonal antigens in planarian regenerates. Guimarães JP, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 8(3–4):255–9, May-Aug 75

An immunoenzymatic method for improving the sensitivity of antigen measurement by electroimmunodiffusion techniques. Application to the quantification of human alpha-fetoprotein. Piñeiro A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 32(2):137–42, Jun 76

Antibodies of surface antigens of lymphocytes and lymphoblastoid cells in cold-agglutinin-positive sera from patients with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Biberfeld G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(1–2):87–95, 1976

Shared idiotypic determinants on B and T lymphocytes reactive against the same antigenic determinants. IV. Isolation of two groups of naturally occurring, idiotypic molecules with specific antigen-binding activity in the serum and urine of normal rats. Binz H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(5–6):591–600, Sep 75

Cell-surface immunology. Raff MC. **Sci Am** 234(5):30–9, May 76

Proceedings: Factor VIII related antigen in normal blood platelets and in platelets of patients with von Willebrand's disease. Bouma BN, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):606–7, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: An antigenicity of the platelet-clumping substance. Jamazaki H, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):576–7, 15 Nov 75

Serum levels of fibrin (ogen) degradation fragment E antigen in the diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis after abdominal and inguinal surgery. Butler MJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(2):167–71, Feb 76

Factor VIII (Willebrand) antigen and ristocetin-Willebrand factor in pigs with von Willebrand's disease. Fass DN, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(3):319–27, Mar 76

Relationship between precipitate volume and antigen weight in immunodiffusion. Katsura S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 118(3):289–96, Mar 76

Persistence and recurrence of S-antigen in Plasmodium falciparum infections in man. Wilson RJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(5–6):460–7, 1975

Occurrence of S-antigens in serum in Plasmodium falciparum infections in man. Wilson RJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(5–6):453–9, 1975

The plasmodium berghei-infection in isogenic F1(C57B1 x DBA)-mice. II. Antibodies and antigens in the serum. Seitz HM. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(1):33–43, Mar 76

Quantitative Immunological study of pregnancy-associated alpha2-globulin antigen. Than GN, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(2):134–8, 1976

Proceedings: An evaluation of the absorption spectra of antigens from Entamoeba histolytica (Ibadan strains). Abioye AA. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):65P, Dec 74

A histoautoradiographic study of the localization of antigen and specific antibodies in the rabbit spleen. I. Comparison of the primary and secondary immune response. Rodák L. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 151(1–2):46–60, Mar 76

Antigens in the spleen: localization of labelled antigen in the spleen of normal rabbits and rabbits preimmunized with a non related antigen. van Rooijen N. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 144(5):442–9, Feb 73

[Determination of antigens M and N in blood strains by an absorption-elution method] Shtereva V. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(4):227–31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative study of various antigens of D. filaria by disc electrophoresis] Denev I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(5):19–26, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Complement-binding reaction with the Toxoplasma antigen in acute focal pneumonia] Petrovski S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(5):64–6, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Proceedings: Hepatitis B antigen, hepatitis D antibodies and Botevgrad antigen in liver diseases] Teokharova A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(1):107–8, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Factor VIII-like antigen in haemophilia A and in Willebrand's disease (author's transl)] Blatný J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(38):1174–6, 19 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Plasmatic immunoreactive insulin in trained athletes] Karlíček V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(11):324–6, 19 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunoreactive insulin in acute infarction of the myocardium (author's transl)] Karlíček V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(14):426–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Localization of antigenes in the pig aorta by immunofluorescence with antisera against aortic fractions (author's transl)] Phuong NT, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 53(1):35–41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antigenic structure of a fragment of human serum albumin] Bellon F, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(5–6):653–67, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antigenic structure of Trypanosoma brucei (protozoa, kinetoplastids). Immunoelectrophoretic analysis and comparative study] Le Ray D. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 55(3):129–311, 1975 (381 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

['Trypanosoma brucei gambiense', antigenic study. III. Hemagglutination reaction with specific antigenic fractions] Fromentin H, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(3):306–12, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Immunoenzymatic detection of monkey membrane sites in somatic monkey–mouse hybrid cells] Rousset S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(20):1537–9, 17 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of intracellular constituants by means of labelled enzymes] Avrameas S. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(6):475, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Presence of soluble red cell antigens in antilymphocyte serum or in serum of normal rabbits absorbed with sheep red cells (author's transl)] Kinnaert P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(1):9–12, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of female carriers of hemophilia A through comparative determination of factor VIII activity and antigenicity] Parquet–Gernez A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 22 suppl:37–42, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The antigenic properties of human prolactin (author's transl)] Strauch G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(1):55–60, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A specific striated muscle antigen of Papio papio monkey (author's transl)] Duc HT. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 145(4):293–302, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of common differentiation antigens in hematopoietic tissues of mice and rats using heterologous antisera] Micheel B. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 33(4):497–505, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of soluble antigens of the human striated musculature. II. Immunochemistry studies] Behm Von E, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 20–21(3):329–35, 1974–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of soluble antigens of the human striated musculature. I. Electrophoretic analysis and enzyme determinations] Grüttmüller U, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 20–21(3):323–8, 1974–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serological studies of blood donors. 2. Expanded immunological examinations of donor blood in recipients with increased risk] Falser N. **Infusionstherapie** 1(7):509–14, Oct 74 **(Ger)**

[Antigens of the human placenta (author's transl)] Bohn H. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(12):547–54, 15 Jun 75 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The frequency of the e–antigen in acute and chronic hepatitis (author's transl)] Fay OH, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 5(4):140–2, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic features in immunohistological technique (author's transl)] Hachmeister U, et al. **Microsc Acta** 77(3):213–20, Sep 75 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New methods for demonstration of antigens and antibodies (author's transl)] Krech U. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 42(4):267–81, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of antigenicity in adult dipetalonema vitae by the indirect immunofluorescence test using serum from filariasis patients (author's transl)] Diesfeld HJ, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 26(4):499–502, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differences of antigenicity and histaminereceptors between myocardium and smooth muscles] Katus H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:275–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Immunological studies on the antigenic composition of gastric and oesophagic mucosa (author's transl)] Götz H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 143(2):111–24, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attempt at classifying specific thrombocyte antigens 10th communication: evidence of specific platelet antigens in human organs (author's transl)] Májský A, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 143(4):386–92, May 72 **(Ger)**

[Isolation of strain– and group–specific partial antigens from trypanosomes of the Brucei–group (author's transl)] Oelerich S, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 143(3):304–17, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The occurrence of cross–reactive antigens in myocardial tissue and in Streptococcus pyogenes. III. Immunelectronmicroscopic demonstration of a cross–reactive antigen in primary cultures of rat heart cells (author's transl)] Wagner M, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 145(5):392–403, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal placental antigens in the serum of tumor patients] Schultze–Mosgau H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 91(9):563–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunochemical demonstration of soluble antigens in the protein fractions of placental tissue] Brock VJ, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(5):281–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of precipitating substances from normal organs and cells in comparison with precipitating pancreas antigens in hog chlorea infested pigs] Matthaeus W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(3):239–53, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphocyte antigens in sheep] Schmid DO, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(5):386–92, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological identity of lenticular antigens and antigens of microsomal fractions of the chick–embryo brain] Istituto di Biologia Generale e Genetica dell'Università di Napoli.. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(11):639–45, 15 Jun 75 **(Ita)**

[Relationship between antigen–antibody system and clinical courses in collagen diseases and related conditions] Miyachi K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(9):2739–45, 10 Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Study of the antigenic properties of the duodenum juice in children with cystic fibrosis (author's transl)] Bożkowa K, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 5:15–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunochemistry of Bothrops venoms. II. Comparative analysis of the common antigenic components of 6 species of Bothrops venoms] Siles Villarroel M, et al. **Mem Inst Butantan** 38:31–40, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Immunochemistry of Bothrops venoms. I. Comparative analysis of the antigenic components of 6 species of venoms against their respective antivenins by use of double diffusion and immunoelectrophoresis technics in agar gel] Siles Villarroel M, et al. **Mem Inst Butantan** 38:13–30, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Antigens of the mature palcenta] Bulienko SD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):56–7, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the effect of estrogens on the antigenic structure of the uterus of mice in the postnatal development] Serveev PV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):62–4, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of water–soluble antigens of chick iris] Fedtsova NG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(4):457–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of tissue antigens in the blood of burn patients] Kolker II, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(4):85–8, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of DDT on the antigenic properties of nucleoproteides of the liver of animals and their offspring] Gorbachevskaia EF. **Gig Sanit** (4):111–3, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Detection of carcinogen–protein antigens in the blood serum of workers in contact with aniline dyes] Korosteleva TA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):21–4, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complement as an indirect nonspecific index of antigenic stimulation in persons with jobs at risk for silicosis and in silicosis patients] Petrova EV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):45–6, May 74 **(Rus)**

[Content of sugar and immunoreactive insulin in the blood of patients with myocardial infarct] Bobkova VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(7):96–101, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of species specific and cross reacting antigenic components of Echinococcus and Alveococcus] Razzakov ShA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(4):448–55, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative antigenic characteristics of different specimens of echinococcal fluid and extracts of alveococcal nodes] Razzakov ShA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(2):137–42, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the activity and specificity of antigens of Toxocara canis and Ascaris suum in the indirect hemagglutination reaction] Zheleva RTs. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(4):455–60, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the antigenic structure of Toxocara canis (Werner, 1782) and Ascaris suum (Goez, 1782) in immunodiffusion and immunoelectrophoretic reactions] Zheleva RTs. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(3):293–8, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serologically determined antigens of dog leukocytes] Belotskiĭ SM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(12):19–23, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Markedness of the immunopathological component and its detection in infectious–allergic bronchial asthma] Fedoseev GB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(3):99–103, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophoretic mobility and antigenic properties of lipoproteins in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis] Perova NV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(12):25–30, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the antigenic structure of human skin and its fractions separated by mechanical methods] Grigor'eva MA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):31–4, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of embryonal antigens in the cells of malignant neoplasms] Strizhachenko NM, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):42–4, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Immunological study of the occurrence of staphylococci with skin antigens in various experimental animals] Romanov VA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):59–64, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein components of nutrient media and their antigenic properties] Shinkarenko AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):100–3, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigens of the subcellular fractions of Trypanosoma cruzi. I. Localization of antigens and proteins in the subcellular fractions] Segura EL, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 35(5):451–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Quantitative electroimmunodiffusion assessment of factor viii–associated antigen (author's transl)] Fernández J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 20(4):493–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Blood groups Gm1, Gm2, Gm10 and Inv1 distribution amongst spanish population (author's transl)] Llorent L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(1):87–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antigenic composition of prealbumin fraction of bull brain water–soluble proteins] Berezhnyi HA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(4):411–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Attempt at classifying specific thrombocyte antigens 11th communication: the evidence of the platelet antigen 5a (author's transl)] Májský A. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 145(3):214–8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of an 'immobilizing antigen' from rabbit sperm membranes. O'Rand MG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(5):586–98, Jun 76

Thick–smear Plasmodium falciparum antigen from in vitro cultures for the indirect fluorescent antibody test. Thomas V, et al. **Bull WHO** 52(1):33–7, 1975

Liver–specific antigens of different species. II. Localization of a membrane antigen at cell surface of isolated hepatocytes. Hopf U, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(1):117–23, Jan 74

Partial isolation of a membrane antigen which induces the formation of antibodies lethal to schistosomes cultured in vitro. Sher A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(3):357–69, Nov 74

Partial isolation of a membrane antigen which induces the formation of antibodies lethal to schistosomes cultured in vitro. Sher A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(3):357–69, Nov 74

Foetal–associated material: its expression in long–term cultured human skin. Lewis MG, et al. **Differentiation** 3(1–3):149–54, 11 Aug 75

Ontogensis of spermatozoa autoantigens in guinea pigs. Radu I, et al. **Differentiation** 3(1–3):107–14, 11 Aug 75

Plasmodium berghei: II. Immunobiological properties of fractions of a soluble extract. Hamburger J, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 39(3):479–95, Jun 76

Plasmodium berghei: I. Immunochemical properties of fractions of a soluble extract. Hamburger J, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 39(3):460–78, Jun 76

Angiostrongylus cantonensis: preparation of a specific antigen using immunoadsorbent columns. Suzuki T, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 38(2):191–201, Oct 75

Specific removal of circulating antigen by means of immunoadsorption. Terman DS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(1):59–62, 01 Jan 76

Purification and characterization of a sperm–coating antigen from human seminal plasma. Li TS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(6):702–12, Jun 76

Studies on sperm antigenicity. 2. In vivo and in vitro cellular reactivity in guinea pigs sensitized to homologous and heterologous spermatozoal autoantigens. Marcus ZH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 26(10):1024–34, Oct 75

Immunofluorescent detection of factor VIII–related antigen in human platelets and megakaryoctes. Piovella F, et al. **Haemostasis** 3(5–6):288–95, 1974

Studies on the human T–lymphocyte population – V. Isolation of T–lymphocyte antigens from human renal failure serum. Owen FL, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(2):129–34, Feb 76

Studies on the human T–lymphocyte population – IV. The isolation of T–lymphocyte antigens from peripheral lymphocytes. Owen FL, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(2):121–7, Feb 76

Isolation and partial characterization of an antigen from the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus. Willadsen P, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(7):591–7, Jul 76

Isolation from human gastric juice of an antigen closely related to the carcinoembryonic antigen. Vuento M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(2):156–60, 15 Aug 76

Babesia argentina: studies on the nature of an antigen associated with infection. Goodger BV. **Int J Parasitol** 6(3):213–6, Jun 76

Peroxidase–conjugate chromatography isolation of conjugates prepared with glutaraldehyde or periodate using polyacrylamide–agarose gel. Boorsma DM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(3):481–6, Mar 76

Rapid isolation of antigens from cells with a staphylococcal protein A–antibody adsorbent: parameters of the interaction of antibody–antigen complexes with protein A. Kessler SW. **J Immunol** 115(6):1617–24, Dec 75

Human leukemia–associated antigens: detection on cells of established lymphoblastoid lines. Mohanakumar T, et al. **J Immunol** 115(6):1542–8, Dec 75

Isolation of the most immunoreactive antigenes of echinococcus granulosus from sheep hydatid fluid. Pozzuoli R, et al. **J Immunol** 115(5):1459–63, Nov 75

Identification of a macrophage–specific cell surface antigen. Stinnett JD, et al. **J Immunol** 116(2):273–8, Feb 76

Isolation and partial characterization of AgF–1:a rat lymphocyte membrane antigen. Williams PB, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):33–9, Jul 76

Antigen and antibody purification by immunoadsorption: elimination of non–biospecifically bound proteins. Zoller M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 11(3–4):287–95, 1976

Autoantigens in human sweat: purification and characterization of the D–group antigens. Silpananta P, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(2):251–9, Feb 76

Immunocytochemical studies on Schistosoma mansoni. I. Soluble egg antigen in eggshell-enclosed miracidium. Bogitsh BJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(6):1031–40, Dec 75

Fractionation of a soluble somatic extract and solubilized cuticular extracts of Dipetalonema viteae adult worms. Neilson JT. **J Parasitol** 61(5):785–93, Oct 75

In vitro maintenance of Toxocara canis larvae and a simple method for the production of Toxocara ES antigen for use in serodiagnostic tests for visceral larva migrans. Savigny DH. **J Parasitol** 61(4):781–2, Aug 75

Immunoradiometric assay for quantification of serum antibodies to dental plaque antigen in immunized dogs. Ahlstedt S, et al. **J Periodont Res** 10(4):224–9, Oct 75

Proceedings: Preliminary characterization of pregnancy specific antigen(s) in the ewe. Cerini M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):534, Mar 76

Antigens in pigeon breeder's disease: isolation of a homogeneous antigen from pigeon dropping extract and its relationship to pigeon serum antigens. Tebo TH, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 18(3):196–203, Sep 75

Studies on hemagglutination test on filariasis. I. The fractionation and purification of antigens by column chromatography and disc electrophoresis. Takahashi J, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 46(1):7–13, Feb 76

Incidence and clinical significance of e antigen and antibody in acute and chronic liver disease. Eleftheriou N, et al. **Lancet** 2(7946):1171–3, 13 Dec 75

e antigen and anti-e in HBsAg carriers. Feinman SV, et al. **Lancet** 2(7946):1173–4, 13 Dec 75

The isolation and identification of an antigen for the diagnosis of bovine mastitis by radial immunodiffusion. Viljoen MH. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 41(3):93–6, Sep 74

Identification, purification and properties of clone-specific glycoprotein antigens constituting the surface coat of Trypanosoma brucei. Cross GA. **Parasitology** 71(3):393–417, Dec 75

Detection of schistosomal antigen (S. mansoni) in human kidneys obtained at autopsy (preliminary report). Hoshino-shimizu S, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 17(6):394–7, Nov–Dec 75

Human agglutinins to rabbit erythrocytes. Characterization of an antigen. Larsen B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(1–2):71–6, 1976

Isolation of 'speckled' nuclear antigen reactive with autoantibodies in patients with cancer and autoimmune diseases. Yasuda-Yasaki Y, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(4):357–67, 1975

Complement fixation and intradermal skin test with partially purified 'proteic' and 'polysaccharidic' antigens from Leishmania donovani. La Placa M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(4):396–8, 1975

Proceedings: The isolation of specific antigens by affinity chromatography. Phillips TM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(4):435–6, 1975

Letter: Proposal for establishment of a central facility to produce antigen for serologic tests for malarial antibody. Sulzer AJ. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(4):440–1, 1975

Improvement of the production of Trypanosoma vivax antigens. Staak C. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 26(3):276–7, Sep 75

[Biphasic neuraminidase test — a new way in determining group erythrocytic antigens (author's transl)] Májský A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(2):132–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Proceedings: Localization by immunofluorescence technic of an antigen associated with the nervous system] Delpech B, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):365, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: A normal human autoantigenic tissue glycoprotein] von Kleist S, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):364, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Preparation of a standardized antigenic extract from several strains of African trypansomes] Cailliez M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(1):67–73, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gel diffusion tests in malaria. Validity according to different techniques of extracting soluble antigens. Sensitivity compared with indirect immunofluorescence] Druilhe P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(4):1089–95, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunochemical characterization of a neuro-specific, non species specific antigen. Quantitative study and histological localization in the rat] Delpech B, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(8):691–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of inoculation dose on the production of Coxiella burnetti antigen in the yolk sac of embryonated chicken eggs] Schmatz HD, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(6):120–2, 15 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Antigens of the synovial fluid. I. Immunodiffusion and electrophoretic studies] Abendroth K, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 34(9–10):329–35, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antigenic materials obtained from LS fibroblasts, during lavage and incubation in saline solution] Berti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(23):1747–53, 15 Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Study of a direct antiBody against nuclear antigen in hepatitis B using indirect immunofluorescence] Monacelli M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(21):1537–40, 15 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the composition of antigens from various preparations of human erythrocyte membrane extracts] Ventrelli I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(23):1733–9, 15 Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Level of immunoreactive insulin of blood serum in chronic kidney diseases] Tareev EM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(10):25–9, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of glutaraldehyde as a method of aggregate-hemagglutination for isolation of antigens] Gorina LG, et al. **Lab Delo** (4):247, 1975 **(Rus)**

[A method for isolation of soluble antigen from leishmanial culture] Dobrzhanskaia RS. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(6):672–4, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Intestinal uptake of macromolecules. IV.—The effect of pancreatic duct ligation on the breakdown of antigen and antigen–antibody complexes on the intestinal surface. Walker WA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(6):1223–9, Dec 75

Antigen absorption from the small intestine and gastrointestinal disease. Walker WA. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 22(4):731–46, Nov 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reduction of antigen-induced contraction of sensitized human bronchus in vitro by indomethacin. Dunlop LS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 54(4):495–7, Aug 75

Release of creatine kinase by antigen, histamine, and catecholamines. Bernauer W. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 292(1):67–72, 14 Jan 76

STANDARDS

Studies on the deterioration of antigen E in extracts of Ambrosia elatior. Peddecord KM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(1):56–61, Jan 76

TOXICITY

[Experimental chorioretinitis in rabbits induced by homologous and heterologous photoreceptor outer segments (author's transl)] Tilgner S, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 197(3):269–72, 4 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Immunological studies in human schistosomiasis. I. Parasitic antigen in urine. Carlier Y, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 24(6 Pt 1):949–54, Nov 75

The immunological integrity of matrix substance A and its possible detection and quantitation in urine. Moore S, et al. **Br J Urol** 47(5):489–94, Oct 75

Placental antigens and fetoproteins in the urine of rats – indicators of resorption of conceptuses. Boss JH, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 6(5):285–90, 1975

Immunoreactive somatomedin B in urine. Yalow RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(3):638–9, Sep 75

Glomerular basement membrane antigens in congenital and acquired nephrotic syndrome in childhood. Huttunen NP, et al. **Nephron** 16(6):401–14, 1976

[Immunologic analyses and clinical studies of two kidney-tissue antigens in the urine] Batsford SR, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1187–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

ANTIGENS, BACTERIAL

Bacterial antigen and acid phosphatase in macrophages in experimental pyelonephritis. Thomsen OF. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(5):487–92, Sep 75

Human serum antibodies against heat-stable antigens from Yersinia enterocolitica. Maeland JA, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 83(5):451–6, Oct 75

A comparison of antigenic structure and phage pattern with biochemical properties of Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from sheep. Oeding P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84(1):61–5, Feb 76

Comparison of cellular and humoral immunity against streptococcal and adult human oral mucosa antigens in relation to exacerbation or recurrent aphthous stomatitis. Donatsky O. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(4):270–82, Aug 76

Studies on antigenic patterns of Escherichia coli strains isolated from newborn piglets. Varga J, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(1):27–30, 1975

Occurrence of K80(B) antigen in Escherichia coli strains isolated from suckling calves. Varga J, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(1):61–5, 1975

Cellular events involved in the true primary immune response of splenocytes in vitro. Friedman H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:107–15, 1976

Glomerulonephritis due to Staphylococcus aureus antigen. Pertschuk LP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(3):301–7, Mar 76

The role of complement, immunoglobulin and bacterial antigen in coagulase-negative staphylococcal shunt nephritis. Dobrin RS, et al. **Am J Med** 59(5):660–73, Nov 75

Intravenous johnin and tuberculin tests in cattle vaccinated with Mycobacterium paratuberculosis cells and subsequently inoculated with Mycobacterium bovis. Kopecky KE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(12):1727–9, Dec 75

Local immune responses in the bovine fetus vaccinated in utero with Escherichia coli antigen. Wamukoya JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(2):159–63, Feb 76

Editorials: Tuberculins and other mycobacterins. Runyon EH. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(6):715, Jun 76

Inhibition of murine plasmocytoma tumours with antibody activity by their respective specific antigens. Paraf A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126C(4):411–21, Jun–Jul 75

Biochemical basis of the serological cross-reactions between Brucella abortus and Yersinia enterocolitica serotype O:9. Marx A, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(4):435–45, Dec 75

Studies on the antigenic structure of Eikenella corrodens. Schröter G. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 125B(1):59–74, Jul–Aug 74

Isolation and characterization of tetracycline resistance proteins from Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli. Wojdani A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):526–34, Mar 76

Cross-reactive antigens and lectin as determinants of symbiotic specificity in the Rhizobium-clover association. Dazzo FB, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(6):1017–33, Dec 75

The blastic transformation of human lymphocytes induced by streptococcal antigens. Mihalcu F, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 34(1–2):121–8, Jan–Jun 75

Salmonella enteritidis infection in rats: antigens involved in cell-mediated immunity. Marks RM, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(4):315–24, Aug 75

A comparison of commercial Mycoplasma gallisepticum antigens in the rapid serum agglutination test. Faragher JT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(12):566–9, Dec 75

Nonspecific reactions to Mycoplasma antigens caused in turkeys sera by Erysipelothrix insidiosa bacterin. Bigland CH, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(3):617–21, Jul–Sep 75

Evaluation of avian mycoplasma membranes as antigens. Villegas AC, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(2):342–54, Apr–Jun 76

Antigenic structures of Salmonella flagella. I. Presence of an antigenic determinant exposed at one end of flagellar fragments. Dohi Y, et al. **Biken J** 19(1):15–28, Mar 76

A new approach to the study of immunity to schistosomes. Hillyer GV, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 67(12):381–5, Dec 75

A preliminary report on the effects of methanol extraction residue of BCG (MER) on cancer patients. Robinson E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(1):1–4, Jul 75

Investigation of the effect of K antigen in Escherichia coli urinary tract infections by use of a mouse model. Nicholson AM, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(6):549–53, Dec 75

Gonococcal ribosomes as skin test antigens. II. Precision Of the Method, Attempts To Identify The Ribosomal Antigen, and Correlation with The Macrophage Migration Inhibition test. Judd RC, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(1):28–32, Feb 76

Gonococcal ribosomes as skin test antigens. I. Preliminary tests of sensitivity and specificity. Koostra WL, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(1):24–7, Feb 76

Antigenic heterogeneity in patients with reactions in borderline leprosy. Barnetson RS, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5994):435–7, 22 Nov 75

Stimulation of protective immunity to Salmonella Kauffmann-White group N serotypes by Brucella abortus and Yersinia enterocolitica antigens. Corbel MJ. **Br Vet J** 131(5):625–6, Sep–Oct 75

The primary response to LPS and lipid A of P. mirabilis at the cellular level. Kotelko K, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 23(12):777–83, 1975

Tests with three antigens in leprosy-endemic and non-endemic areas. Convit J, et al. **Bull WHO** 52(2):193–8, 1975

Specificity of the 48-hour reaction to Mitsuda antigen. Use of a soluble antigen from human and armadillo lepromin. Convit J, et al. **Bull WHO** 52(2):187–91, 1975

Sensitivity to tuberculin and to a nonmammalian sensitin in Mandalay District, Burma. Nyunt T, et al. **Bull WHO** 52(1):63–7, 1975

Structural determination of the polysaccharide antigens of Neisseria meningitidis serogroups Y, W-135, and BO1. Bhattacharjee AK, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(1):1–8, Jan 76

Immunochemotherapy in human lung cancer using the streptococcal agent OK-432. Kimura I, et al. **Cancer** 37(5):2201–3, May 76

Interferon inhibition of the primary in vitro antibody response to a thymus-independent antigen. Johnson HM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 20(1):104–9, Nov 75

Localization of immunoglobulins in intestinal mucosa and the production of secretory antibodies in response to intraluminal administration of bacterial antigens in the preruminant calf. Allen WD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 21(3):407–18, Sep 75

Superiority of corpuscular BCG to soluble PPD antigen in the leucocyte migration assay. Górski AJ. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(1):149–53, Sep 74

Sequential cell-mediated immune responses in experimental gingivitis in man. Lehner T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(3):481–92, Mar 74

The immunological consequences of antigen overload in experimental mycobacterial infections of mice. Rook GA. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19(1):167–77, Jan 75

The serological response to rough and smooth brucella antigens in cattle vaccinated with Brucella abortus strain 45/20 adjuvant vaccine Corbel MJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 31:351–7, 1976

Humoral immunodeficiency to bacterial antigens in patients with juvenile onset diabetes mellitus. Ludwig H, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(3):259–62, Jul 76

Some serological reactions to 'brucella' antigen in the horse. Dawson FL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 7(3):137–40, Jul 75

Somatic antigens of shigella. Structural investigation on the O-specific polysaccharide chain of Shigella dysenteriae

type 1 lipopolysaccharide. Dmitriev BA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(3):559–66, 15 Jul 76

The linkage of lysine in the O-specific chains of Proteus mirabilis 1959. Gromska W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(2):391–9, 16 Feb 76

Structural studies on D-specific polysaccharide of Shigella flexneri serotype 6. Katzenellenbogen E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(1):191–7, 2 Jan 76

Repetitive sequences in protein A from Staphyloccus aureus: three highly homologous Fc-binding regions. Sjödahl J. **FEBS Lett** 67(1):62–7, 1 Aug 76

Cyclic kinetics and mathematical expression of the primary immune response to soluble antigen. VI. The possibility of prediction of plasma cell reaction in the spleen of mice immunized with soluble antigen. Levi MI, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(4):354–64, 1975

Attempt to enhance resistance to infection in 6-mercaptopurine treated mice by lysozyme administration and immunization with Escherichia coli O86 antigen. Prixová J. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(6):513–6, 1975

Immunochemical relationships between bacteria belonging to two separate families: pneumococci and Klebsiella. Heidelberger M, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(1):67–80, Jan 76

Alteration of the antibody response to Escherichia coli O antigen in mice by prior exposure to various somatic antigens. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Immunology** 29(3):487–96, Sep 75

Antibody formation in mouse bone marrow. V. The response to the thymus-independent antigen Ecsherichia coli lipopolysaccharide. Benner R, et al. **Immunology** 30(1):49–57, Jan 76

Vibriolytic IgG immunocyte response of mice after primary and secondary immunization with cholera somatic antigens. Friedman H. **Immunology** 29(2):283–99, Aug 75

Separation of the mitogenic and antigenic responses to bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Poe WJ, et al. **Immunology** 30(2):241–8, Feb 76

Local immunie response in experimental pyelonephritis in the rabbit. III. Lymphocyte responsivieness to O and K antigens of Escherichia coli. Smith JW, et al. **Immunology** 31(2):233–7, Aug 76

Experimental immunopathology with specific antigen fractions. pp. 269–79. Edwards JH. **In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a.**

Heat stability of the antigenic components. pp. 188–94. Edwards JH. **In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a.**

Autoimmunity in rheumatic fever: relationship to streptococcal antigens cross-reactive with valve fibroblasts, myofibres and smooth muscle. pp. 113–8. Kaplan MH. **In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974.** (11 ref.)

Immunological studies of antigenic components of Dermatophilus congolensis. pp. 229–42. Bida SA. **In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 I61d 1973.**

Comparison of antigens of Dermatophilus congolensis isolates and their use in serological tests in experimental and natural infections. pp. 216–28. Richard JL, et al. **In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 I61d 1973.**

Characterization of the surface antigens of Staphylococcus aureus. pp. 136–45. Karakawa WW, et al. **In: Robbins JB, et al., ed. New approaches for inducing natural immunity to pyogenic organisms. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. QW 700 S989n 1973.** (18 ref.)

Antigens of group B streptococci relation to mouse-protective antibodies and immunity. pp. 145–51. Lancefield RC. **In: Robbins JB, et al., ed. New approaches for inducing natural immunity to pyogenic organisms. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. QW 700 S989n 1973.** (17 ref.)

Bacterial antigens cross-reactive with the capsular polysaccharides of Haemophilus influenzae type b, Neisseria meningitidis groups A and C and Diplococcus pneumoniae types I and III. pp. 45–56. Robbins JB, et al. **In: Robbins JB, et al., ed. New approaches for inducing natural immunity to pyogenic organisms. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. QW 700 S989n 1973.** (45 ref.)

Escherichia coli K1 antigen associated with neonatal meningitis. pp. 59–63. Robbins JB, et al. **In: Robbins JB, et al., ed. New approaches for inducing natural immunity to pyogenic organisms. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. QW 700 S989n 1973.**

II. Cross-reactions among major pyogenic bacteria. pp. 27–39. Springer GF. **In: Robbins JB, et al., ed. New approaches for inducing natural immunity to pyogenic organisms. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. QW 700 S989n 1973.**

Immunological and biochemical studies of meningococcal C polysaccharides isolated by diethylaminoethyl chromatography. Apicella MA. **Infect Immun** 14(1):106–13, Jul 76

Antigens of group A streptococci involved in passive hemagglutination reactions. Bisno AL, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(2):407–12, Feb 76

Specificity of secretory antibodies to bacterial immunogens. Ebersole JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(1):53–62, Jan 76

Evidence for O antigens as the antigenic determinants in 'ribosomal' vaccines prepared from Salmonella. Eisenstein TK. **Infect Immun** 12(2):364–77, Aug 75

Antigenic independence of some microbial urate oxidases. Fitzpatrick DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(6):1237–41, Dec 75

Chemical and immunological properties of the type f polysaccharide antigen of Streptococcus mutans. Hamada S, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(1):203–11, Jul 76

Purification and immunochemical characterization of type e polysaccharide antigen of Streptococcus mutans. Hamada S, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(1):68–76, Jul 76

Characterization of group A streptococcal R-28 antigen purified by hydroxyapatite column chromatography. Johnson RH. **Infect Immun** 12(4):901–9, Oct 75

Major outer membrane protein of Campylobacter fetus: physical and immunological characterization. McCoy EC, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(4):1258–65, Apr 76

Colonization of porcine small intestine by Escherichia coli: ileal colonization and adhesion by pig enteropathogens that lack K88 antigen and by some acapsular mutants. Nagy B, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(4):1214–20, Apr 76

Effect of the quality of the lipopolysaccharide on mouse virulence of Salmonella enteritidis. Valtonen MV, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(4):828–32, Oct 75

Strain-related differences in immunosuppressive effects of Enterobacteriaceae and their lipopolysaccharides on production in rabbits of antibody to enterobacterial common antigen. Whang HY, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(4):1074–9, Apr 76

Antibodies against Escherichia coli O antigen. Antibody amounts and avidities measured with ammonium sulfate precipitation technique. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(2):164–71, 1976

Induction of adjuvant arthritis in the rat by various bacterial cell walls and their water-soluble components. Koga T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(2):206–13, 1976

Comparative study of the 48-hour response to soluble antigens obtained from human and armadillo leprosy material in lepromatous leprosy patients and normal persons, contacts of leprosy patients. Convit J, et al. **Int J Lepr** 44(1–2):284–6, Jan–Jun 76

Methanol extraction residue fraction of tubercle bacilli (MER) and other mycobacterial extracts as systemic immunity adjuvants in cancer immunotherapy. Mathé G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(4–5):468–71, Apr–May 76

Proceedings: Immune plasma-dependent cytotoxicity of immune and nonimmune peripheral lymphoid cells to target cells coated with bacterial outer unit membrane. Torten M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1388, Dec 75

Activation of the complement sequence by extracts of bacteria and fungi associated with hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Marx JJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(4):328–34, Apr 76

A longitudinal study of Escherichia coli in cows and calves with special reference to the distribution of O-antigen types and antibiotic resistance. Howe K, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(3):331–40, Jun 76

Enterobacterial common antigen in rfb deletion mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Mäkelä PH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1141–9, Sep 76

Presence of rfe genes in Escherichia coli: their participation in biosynthesis of O antigen and enterobacterial common antigen. Schmidt G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):755–62, Aug 76

The local immune response to Escherichia coli O and K antigen in experimental pyelonephritis. Smith JW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(2):276–81, Aug 76

Immunofluorescent antibody test for diagnosis of gonorrhoea. Caloenescu M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(2):143–6, Feb 75

Stability of fluorescent antibody conjugates stored under various conditions. Green JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(1):1–4, Jan 76

Antigen distribution in a latex suspension and its relationship to test sensitivity. Hechemy K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(1):82–6, Jul 76

A more complete evaluation of the color-coded antigen for the automated reagin test. Lambert NG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(4):390, Apr 75

Simplified microimmunofluorescence test with trachoma-lymphogranuloma venereum (Chlamydia trachomatis) antigens for use as a screening test for antibody. Wang SP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(3):250–5, Mar 75

Antigens in Streptococcus mutans cross reactive with human heart muscle. Van de Rijn I, et al. **J Dent Res** 55 Spec No:C59–64, Apr 76

Lymphocyte transformation using streptococcal antigens and serum antistreptokinase titers in Behçet disease. Yamada M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 2(4):179–85, Dec 75

Immunity to the group B streptococci: interaction of serum and macrophages with types Ia, Ib, and Ic. Anthony BF. **J Exp Med** 143(5):1186–98, 1 May 76

The synthesis and secretion of immunoglobulins by lymphoid cells in the sheep. The primary response to salmonella lipopolysaccharide. English LS, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(3):586–603, 1 Sep 76

Nonspecific complement activation by streptococcal structures. I. Re-evaluation of HLA cytotoxicity inhibition. Tauber JW, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(6):1341–51, 1 Jun 76

Nonspecific complement activation by streptococcal structures. II. Properdin-independent initiation of the alternate pathway. Tauber JW, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(6):1352–66, 1 Jun 76

Genetic transfer of Salmonella O antigens to Escherichia coli O8. Kiefer W, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 92(2):311–24, Feb 76

The distribution of serotypes of Escherichia coli in cow-pats and other animal material compared with serotypes of E. coli isolated from human sources. Bettelheim KA, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(3):403–6, Jun 76

The stability of the serotypes of Bordetella pertussis with particular reference to serotype 1,2,3,4. Bronne-Shanbury CJ, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(2):277–86, Apr 76

Mouse or man? Which are pertussis vaccines to protect? Preston NW, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(2):249–56, Apr 76

Problems of allergenic and immunogenic mycobacterial antigens. Sula L. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 19(4):369–9, 1975

Secondary IgG responses to type III pneumococcal polysaccharide. I. Kinetics and antigen requirements. Braley-Mullen H. **J Immunol** 115(5):1194–8, Nov 75

The effect of serum inhibitor on the antigenic and mitogenic responses to E. coli bacteria. Poe WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 116(4):1129–33, Apr 76

Asymptomatic epidemic acquisition of group A Streptococcus: antibody response to extracellular and type-specific antigens. Ayoub EM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(1):20–7, Jul 75

Leukocyte migration inhibition by dental plaque antigens as indicated by the capillary tube and the agarose plate technique. Budtz-Jörgensen E, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(2):86–95, Apr 76

Antigens of Leptotrichia buccalis I. Their serologic reaction with human sera. Falkler WA Jr, et al. **J Periodont Res** 10(4):211–5, Oct 75

Antigens of Leptotrichia buccalis II. Their reaction with complement fixing IgM in human sera. Hawley CE, et al. **J Periodont Res** 10(4):216–23, Oct 75

The effect of macrophage hydrolytic enzyme levels on the uptake and degradation of antigen and immune complexes. Bar-Eli M, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 18(6):317–28, Dec 75

Use of 1-anilino-8-naphthalene sulfonate in the study of the conformational changes in antigen-stimulated macrophages. Doumanova L. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 18(6):329–36, Dec 75

Proceedings: Antigenicities of two fragments of Clostridium botulinum type B derivative toxin. Kozaki S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(5–6):323–6, Oct–Dec 75

Leukocytosis-promoting factor of Bordetella pertussis. Sato Y, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(1):55–6, Feb 75

Adjuvant action of capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella pneumoniae on antibody response. IV. The roles of antigen and adjuvant for induction of primary and secondary antibody responses and for development of immunological memory to bovine serum albumin. Nakashima I, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(4):277–85, Aug 75

Immunogenicity of Escherichia coli O antigen in upper urinary tract infection. Whitworth JA, et al. **Kidney Int** 8(5):316–9, Nov 75

Pili, plasmids, and microbial virulence. Kline BC. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(1):3–5, Jan 76

Nonspecific resistance to Listeria monocytogenes in mice infected and elicited with Staphylococcus aureus. Baughn RE, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 161(4):243–52, 19 Sep 75

Effect of erythrocytes treated with enterobacterial common antigen on experimental Salmonella typhimurium infection of mice. Gorzynski EA, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 161(3):163–70, 2 Jul 75

Morphological and immunological characteristics of Streptococcus pyogenes, group A, type 50. Wildfeuer A, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 161(3):193–201, 2 Jul 75

Specific antibodies and heterologous antigensin monofactor sera. Barber C, et al. **Microbios** 12(47–48):77–82, 1975

Identical sequence of light chains from rabbit anti-streptococcal antibodies. Braun DG, et al. **Nature** 258(5533):363–5, 27 Nov 75

Cell-wall antigens of V. cholerae and their implication in cholera immunity. Watanabe Y, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 19:612–22, 1975

In vitro response of lymphocytes to micropolyspora faeni extract in cattle. Lazáry S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(2):195–200, Sep 75

Protection of cattle against experimental haemorrhagic septicaemia by the capsular antigens of Pasteurella multocida, types B and E. Nagy LK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(3):249–53, May 76

Complement activation in relation to protective function of antibodies to Escherichia coli O antigens. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(5–6):511–5, Sep 75

Evidence for antigenic differences among pyocins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Allen JC, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 86:51–8, 1975

A heterophile system in human renal transplantation. V. Relationship of heterophile transplantation antigen and common antigen of Enterobacteriaceae. McDonald JC, et al. **Transplantation** 21(2):141–8, Feb 76

Release of O antigen polysaccharide from Salmonella newington by phage epsilon 34. Iwashita S, et al. **Virology** 68(1):27–34, Nov 75

Adsorption of anti-O antibodies on a copolymer of Grasset antigen and human serum albumin. Eskenazy M, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(5):423–30, Apr 74

Anatomical locus of the common enterobacterial antigen. Johnson EJ, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 152(1):15–26, Sep 76

Immunogenic interrelationship between Salmonella typhi and Salmonella paratyphi A. Mates A, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(2):136–44, Nov 73

Cell-mediated immunity to cell wall antigens of Staphylococcus aureus in vitro. II. The production of chemotactic factor by guinea pig peritoneal exudate cells. Targowski SP, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 149(5):417–22, Jul 75

Unrelatedness between agglutinations of bacteria and the presence of anti-polysaccharides in sera of Salmonellae from groups B and D. Barber C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(2):180–7, Oct 75

Cross-protection induced in mice by immunizations with proteins of related bacteria species. Barber C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(1):46–52, Jan 76

Immunochemical studies on purified common enterobacterial antigen (KUNIN). Marx A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(4):486–94, Dec 75

Influence of E. COLI POLysaccharide on the interaction of E. coli K+ and K– with polymorphonuclear leukocytes in vitro. Rottini G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(2):189–201, Mar 76

Immunizing effects of structural components of Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae. Takashima I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(1):93–8, Sep 75

[Biochemical and serological investigations of flagellae of Campylobacter fetus (author's transl)] Ullmann U. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(3):346–61, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Virulence and antigenic structure of chlornitromycin-resistant variants of Erysipelothrix insidiosa] Nikolov P. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 1:57–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Some properties of cytophil antibodies against the O-antigen of Salmonella abortusovis] Kovacheva K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(8):89–95, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Microbial hypersensitivity in ophthalmology. Current aspects] Bloch-Michel E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(5–6):543–9, May-Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[In 1974 the question we asked in 1950 is still discussed: do wild or domestic animals demonstrate a particular cycle of R. prowazeki conservation or an antigenic transformation of rickettsia] Giroud P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(1):14–8, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antigenic similarities between streptococcus and tissues: evidence for new common antigens between streptococcus A and mammalian IgG] Pillot J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(17):2057–60, 5 May 75 **(Fre)**

[Mitogenic activity of Brucella fractions on cultured lymphocytes] Renoux M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 31:230–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serologic diagnosis of bovine and ovine brucellosis by a buffered antigen test] Trap D, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 31:136–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of O specific sites present on Boivin's antigen and on the degraded polysaccharide of Salmonella typhi] Nivet C, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(6):539–45, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stimulation of macrophages by phospholipids] Fauve R. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(6):450, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of a new treatment of bucco-dental diseases] Fabie M, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(5–6):325–8, May-Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Immunochemistry of the surface antigens of E. coli] Jann K. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(6):989, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Immunological studies of patients with scleroderma with Brucella antigen] Beckmann I, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(7):545–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The determination of hemagglutinating antibodies with polyvalent E. coli O antigens in infections of the urinary tract in childhood (author's transl)] Strohm WD. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(5):141–4, 30 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The serological behaviour of the pyogenic anaerobes, Peptococcus asaccharolyticus and P. prevotii (author's transl)] Böhm G, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 43(1):17–25, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dependence of various antigen formation of Proteus mirabilis strain 1095/67 growing on minimal nutrient media] Reissbrodt R, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(5):357–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treponema-pallidum antigen preservation possibilities for the fluorescence serodiagnosis of syphilis] Borkhardt HL, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(3):227–32, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of cellular antibodies against streptococcal antigens in children (author's transl)] Knöll H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 151(2):143–52, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cross reactive antigenes between hemolytic streptococci and cardiac muscle. I. Communication: experimental results on animals (author's transl)] Winterhoff D, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 143(1):76–93, Jan 72 **(Ger)**

[Release by agitation of constituents from cell walls of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. I. Communication: Serology] Müller H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(3):305–16, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[New serological investigations into O-antigenic relations between Escherichia coli, Salmonella, Arizona and Citrobacter (author's transl)] Refai M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(2):171–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eight new Arizona serotypes with emphasis on 2 O-antigens previously only found in Salmonella (author's transl)] Rohde R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(2):188–98, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological aspects of rheumatic fever] Fantini F. **Minerva Med** 66(80):4294–8, 24 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Characterization of heat-stable antigen extracted from group C and G hemolytic streptococci and their distribution among strains] Kodama H, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(3):98–105, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenicity of Pseudomonas, with special reference to hemagglutination reactions with its cell component OEP, protease and elastase and their clinical significance] Honma S, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):176, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Bactericidal antibody against Salmonella surface antigen in immune mouse sera: non-productivity of 7S anti-Ra antibody] Inohara I, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):195, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Immunological activities of dental plaques. (5) Immunologically active substance of the microflora of the dental plaque] Katayama A, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):80, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Mapping of genes related to formation of O antigen of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Matsumoto H, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):251, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies of effects of the streptococcal anticancer preparation (Picibanil) for bladder carcinomas of ACI/N rats (author's transl)] Kagawa S. **Jpn J Urol** 67(2):73–80, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical value of complement fixation tests with gonococcal antigen in the diagnosis of complicated gonorrhea] Kamiński A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(2):159–63, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antigenic properties of l-asparaginases isolated from different species and strains of bacteria] Chalkovskaia SM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(3):255–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the mitotic regime of a cell culture under the influence of sensitins] Iakimenko LN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(2):237–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytopathogenic action of E. coli strains, containing corresponding ABO type heterogeneous antigens, on transplantable human cells] Podoplelov II, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):568–70, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brucellosis protective antigen, its chemical and immunobiological characteristics] Vershilova PA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):333–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The problem of studying the antigenic structure of water Vibrio] Vasilenko PV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):103–6, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Model of allergy of the immediate type to BCG and analysis of allergic reactivity in BCG vaccination in experiments] Beklemishev ND, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (12):53–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxic properties of Burnet's rickettsia] Amosenkova NI, et al. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 41:38–47, 1973 **(Rus)**

[Use of ultrasound-treated Treponema antigen for complement fixation test as a sorbent in the immunofluorescence reaction with absorption in syphilis] Bednova VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):53–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the vaccine of Vi-antigen of Salmonella typhosa in children and adolescents] D'iachenko PN, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):49–53, Sep-Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Physico-chemical and serological study of agglutinogen 3 of B. pertussis] Amelina IP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):64–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and study of the properties of the Meningococcus allergen] Belova TN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):62–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several biological properties of the surface antigens of the agent of pseudotuberculosis] Besednova NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):100–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identity of the H-antigen in cholera and NAG vibrios] Bondarev IN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):125–6, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Production and study of anthrax antigen. I. Nutrient medium for production of native anthrax protective antigen] Derbin MI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):76–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cholerogen on tissue culture cells] Ermol'eva ZV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):37–40, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the antigens of Streptococcus group A. Rport I. Comparative characteristics of the immunologic activity of partially purified M-protien and the cytoplasmic protective antigen] Evseev VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):91–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of group A streptococcal antigens. II. Comparative characteristics of several physico-chemical and immunochemical properties of partially purified M-protein and cytoplasmic protective antigen] Evseev VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):91–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the interrelationship between the content of immunizing units and the immunogenicity of Cl. perfringens anatoxins] Nenashev VP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):93–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfer to the leukocytes of neonates by means of the plasma of patients with tuberculosis and of healthy persons of the ability to depress migration under the influence of antigens of mycobacterium tuberculosis in vitro] Novikov DK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):114–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the phosphatide antigens of Corynebacteria. Report 4. Mechanism of interaction of phosphatides and erythrocytes during the process of hemosensitization] Razbash MP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):131–2, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Molecular heterogeneity of endotoxin preparations of the typhoid-paratyphoid group of bacteria. V. Induction of non-specific resistance to the action of bacterial toxins by high-molecular and low-molecular fractions] Shapiro NI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):120–1, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Genetic determinants of the O-antigens of serologically typed E. coli] Shchipkova NI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):33–6, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of protective anthrax antigen in agglutination reactions] Siromashkova M, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):93–5, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of a study of the diagnostic qualities of brucellosis and tularemic antigenic erythrocytic diagnostica] Tsybin BP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 0(9):83–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic composition of different forms of Sh. sonnei] Vaneeva NP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):49–53, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic structure of non-agglutinating vibrios and bacteria of the genus Aeromonas] Vvedenskaia OI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):60–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of antigenic peculiarities and several other properties of stable long-term cultures of salmonella L-forms] Zubkov MN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):38–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between cutaneous reactions to chemical fractions of Staphylococcus and Streptococcus and the level of certain immunologic indicators in patients with chronic tonsillitis] Chulaevskaia LK. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):25–32, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The K antigens of Escherichia coli (author's transl)] Söderlind O. **Nord Vet Med** 28(1):19–32, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Antigenic relationship between Candida and Salmonella strains] Aksoycan N. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 10(1):79–95, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Immunological properties of attenuated tuberculosis strain 'BK-Kharkov'. I. The comparative characteristics of the structural lipids and their relationship to the immunogenic properties of the 'BK-Kharkov' and BCG strains] Dikii IL, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(3):325–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Serological activity of different antigenic preparations of Proteus in precipitation tests] Omel'ianets' TG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(4):482–6, Jul-Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The non-passage of mycobacteria from Freund's complete adjuvant granuloma depots to arthritic joints. Doble A, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(6):537–43, Dec 75

Antigen presentation as a factor in the protective immune response to renal infection. Miller TE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(2):265–78, Nov 75

Compared efficiency of a killed vaccine of Salmonella typhimurium, a live vaccine and an antigenic fraction in oral immunization of mice. Fontanges R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 33:118–23, 1976

Variability among guinea pig antibody populations produced by varying the immunizing dose of Bacillus subtilis alpha-amylase. Nakamura T, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(12):931–4, Dec 75

Experimental production of granulomatous pneumonitis. Comparison of immunological and morphological sequelae with particulate and soluble antigens administered via the respiratory route. Salvaggio J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 56(5):364–80, Nov 75

Trial of an oral antigen against upper respiratory-tract infection. Results in the second year (1973–74). Price HC, et al. **Practitioner** 216(1293):341–6, Mar 76

Application of lysozyme and immunization with Escherichia coli 086 antigen in mice treated with 6-mercaptopurine. Prixová J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 17(1–2):133–5, 1974

[Protective effects of bacterial immunostimulants in mice infected by 'Klebsiella pneumoniae' resistant to antibiotics after mutation or by plasmid transfer] Parant M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):319–26, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of a new drug: Imudon, in the treatment of diseases of the oral mucosa and periodontium] Lachard J, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(3):177–82, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Antibody response to bacterial antigens administered orally] Bistoni F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(17):1063–8, 15 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Participation of the lung in capturing subcutaneously injected antigens] Shul'man BB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(12):56–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the mammary gland in the development of immunity with the intracisternal administration of antigen] Burk VV. **Veterinariia** (10):34–6, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Sensitization to streptococcal antigens in animals with experimental endocarditis after heparin administration] Tydel'skaia IL, et al. **Vopr Revm** (2):20–3, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adjuvant action of nonspecific inflammation in immunizing guinea pigs vis the keratoconjunctival sac with Shigella sonnei somatic antigens] Balashov MP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):133–4, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Palatine tonsils and immunity. IV. Lymphocyte blast transformation in various lymphoid organs of animals immunized with microbial antigens] Chernata LI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):123–7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the number of times of typhoid antigen administration on the process of antibody formation] Egorova NB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 0(9):135–6, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of antitissue serum antibodies cross reacting with microbial antigens on the course of the infectious process] Ogurtsov RP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):21–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone marrow eythroid series cellular reaction to antigenic stimulation] Sorokina LN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):103–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gel precipitin tests for hepatitis–B surface antigen. False positive reactions due to the presence of staphylococcal antigen in contaminated plasma samples. Combridge BS, et al. **Vox Sang** 29(6):456–8, 1975

ANALYSIS

Antigenic relationship between Morganella morganii and Yersinia enterocolitica. Velin D, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(1):83–7, 1976

O-antigenic specificity of lipopolysaccharides from Bacteroides fragilis ss. fragilis. Hofstad T. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 83(5):477–81, Oct 75

Immunochemistry of a cell wall polysaccharide isolated from Eubacterium saburreum, strain L49. Hofstad T. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 83(5):471–6, Oct 75

The serology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa analysed by means of quantitative immunoelectrophoretic methods. III. Reproducibility of a polyvalent P. aeruginosa reference standard-antigen. Hoiby N. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 83(5):433–42, Oct 75

Canine mycoplasmas: serological studies of type and reference strains, with a proposal for the new species, Mycoplasma opalescens. Rosendal S. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 83(5):463–70, Oct 75

Treponemal antigen in immunopathogenesis of syphilitic glomerulonephritis. Tourville DR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 82(3):479–92, Mar 76

Etiologic diagnosis of diarrheal disease of calves: frequency and methods for detecting enterotoxin and K99 antigen production by Escherichia cola. Moon HW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(9):1025–9, Sep 76

Immunoelectrophoresis of Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigens. Comparative analysis of cell extract and culture filtrate antigens. Daniel TM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(5):639–44, Nov 75

The frequency of precipitins to trichloroacetic acid–extractable antigens from thermophilic actinomycetes in farmer's lung patients and asymptomatic farmers. Roberts RC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(1):23–8, Jul 76

Studies on the antigenic structure of tetanus toxin. Bizzini B, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(2):159–76, Feb–Mar 75

Pneumococcal pneumonia: capsular polysaccharide antigenemia and antibody responses. Coonrod JD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(3):254–60, Mar 76

Antigenemia in fulminant pneumococcemia. Coonrod JD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(5):561–3, May 76

Treponemal antigens in congenital and acquired syphilitic nephritis: demonstration by immunofluorescence studies. O'Regan S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(3):325–7, Sep 76

Comparative study on two methods for serotyping of Staphylococcus aureus: the Pillet method and the Oeding method. II.–Possible identity between Pillet's antigen 9 and Oeding's antigen h1. Flandrois JP, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(3):333–42, Oct–Nov 75

Distribution of R plasmids among the O-antigen types of Escherichia coli isolated from human and animal sources. Hartley CL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(2):122–31, Aug 75

Antigenic differences between infective and noninfective strains of Rhizobium trifolii. Dazzo FB, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(2):172–7, Aug 75

Comparative serologic analysis of Lac+ recombinants of serotypes 2a, 2b, 5a and variant Y of Shigella flexneri. Kolodyński J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(3):309–13, 1975

Antigenic structure of wild Clostridium perfringens strain type A and its mutants. Meisel-Mikolajczyk F, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 23(10):675–82, 1975

Shared antigens between bacteria and guinea pig line 10 hepatocarcinoma cells. Minden P, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1680–5, May 76

Nature of the antigen present in the cerebrospinal fluid and serum of patients with group A meningococcal meningitis. Greenwood BM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(3):413–7, Mar 74

A hitherto unknown streptococcal antigen and its probable relation to acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Lange K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 5(5):207–15, May 76

The immunological properties of Brucella ribosomal preparations. Corbel MJ. **Dev Biol Stand** 31:115–22, 1976

A potency assay for brucella allergens in guinea pigs. Jones LM. **Dev Biol Stand** 31:165–70, 1976

Antigenicity testing of inactivated oral enteric bacterial vaccines for human use. Joó I. **Dev Biol Stand** 33:75–9, 1976

Mycobacterial adjuvant and its carrier. Hiu IJ. **Experientia** 31(8):983–5, 15 Aug 75

Analysis of anaerobic coryneform cell wall antigens by radioimmunoassay. Dawes J, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(11):855–60, Nov 75

Identification of group a streptococci by reverse passive hemagglutination. Edwards EA, et al. **Immunol Commun** 5(1–2):41–51, 1976

Physico–chemical aspects and antigenic structure of Micropolyspora faeni. pp. 169–87. Biguet J, et al. **In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a.**

Cross–reaction of meningococcal group B polysaccharide and the K1 polysaccharide antigen of E. coli 07:K1(L):NM. pp. 57–9. Artenstein MS, et al. **In: Robbins JB, et al., ed. New approaches for inducing natural immunity to pyogenic organisms. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. QW 700 S989n 1973.** (19 ref.)

On the antigenicity of phosphatidylinositolmannosides of Mycobacterium phlei ATCC 354. Dhariwal KR, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 17(4):147–50, Oct 75

Use of Bacillus subtilis minicells to demonstrate an antigenic relationship between the poles and lateral cylindrical regions of rod–shaped cells. Coyne SI, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(5):1189–94, Nov 75

Detection of the K99 antigen by means of agglutination and immunoelectrophoresis in Escherichia coli isolates from calves and its correlation with enterotoxigenicity. Guinée PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(5):1369–77, May 76

Comparison of antigens in sonic and pressure cell extracts of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Janicki BW, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(2):425–37, Feb 76

Characterization of group A streptococcal R–28 antigen purified by hydroxyapatite column chromatography. Johnson RH. **Infect Immun** 12(4):901–9, Oct 75

Studies of mycobacterial antigens, with special reference to Mycobacterium leprae. Kronvall G, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(4):1132–8, Apr 76

Antibody–mediated immobilization of Campylobacter fetus: inhibition by a somatic antigen. McCoy EC, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(4):1266–72, Apr 76

Role of the rfa locus in the immunogenicity of common enterobacterial antigen. Marx A, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(2):360–4, Feb 76

Antigenic analysis of Neisseria gonorrhoeae by crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Smyth CJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(4):1273–88, Apr 76

Immunochemical analysis of distinct cellular antigens isolated from a nontypable bovine strain of group B streptococci. Toole B, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(1):69–77, Jan 76

Antigenicity of the M proteins of group A hemolytic streptococci: further evidence for shared determinants among serotypes. Wittner MK. **Infect Immun** 13(2):634–42, Feb 76

Proceedings: Antigen binding and idiotypic properties of reconstituted IgG derived from homogeneous rabbit antipneumococcal antibodies. Haimovich J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1392–3, Dec 75

Precipitating antibodies in a midwest dairy farming population toward the antigens associated with farmer's lung disease. Roberts RC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(6):518–24, Jun 76

The distribution of O–antigen types of Escherichia coli in normal calves, compared with man, and their R plasmid carriage. Howe K, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(3):317–30, Jun 76

Demonstration of the capsular antigens of bovine group B streptococci by the serum–soft agar method. Kane JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(1):35–41, Jul 75

Serotypes of group B meningococci. Jones DM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(8):746–8, Aug 76

Use of Counter and rocket immunoelectrophoresis in acute respiratory infections due to Streptococcus pneumoniae. Spencer RC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(3):187–90, Mar 76

Antigens from Actinomyces species and their value in identification. Bowden GH, et al. **J Dent Res** 55:A192–204, Jan 76

Common and unique antigens of Streptococcus mutants. Bratthall D, et al. **J Dent Res** 55:A60–4, Jan 76

Antigens and surface components associated with virulence of Actinomyces viscosus. Hammond BF, et al. **J Dent Res** 55:A19–25, Jan 76

Chemical composition of Streptococcus mutans type c antigen: comparison to type a, b, and d antigens. Linzer R, et al. **J Dent Res** 55:A109–15, Jan 76

Streptococcal M protein extracted by nonionic detergent. I. Properties of the antiphagocytic and type–specific molecules. Fischetti VA, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(1):32–53, 1 Jul 76

Immunological relationships of bacterial L–asparaginases. Bascomb S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 92(1):175–82, Jan 76

Antigen study of Mycobacteria tuberculosis and BCG for detection of postvaccinal and infectious allergy. Mitinskaya LA. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 19(4):508–10, 1975

In vitro human reactivity to staphylococcal phage lysate. Dean JH, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):1060–4, Oct 75

Kinetics of the antibody response to type III pneumococcal polysaccharide (SSS–III). I. Use of 125I–labeled SSS–III to study serum antibody levels, as well as the distribution and excretion of antigen after immunization. Jones JM, et al. **J Immunol** 116(1):41–51, Jan 76

Shared antigens between human malignant melanoma cells and Mycobacterium bovis (BCG). Minden P, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1407–14, May 76

Reconstitution of the somatic (O–) antigenic scheme for Providencia and preparation of O–typing antisera. Penner JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(3):283–92, Mar 76

Loss of protective antigen, histamine–sensitising factor and envelope polypeptides in cultural variants of Bordetella pertussis. Wardlaw AC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(1):89–100, Feb 76

Immunological heterogeneity among the M–associated protein antigens of group–A streptococci. Widdowson JP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(1):73–88, Feb 76

Detection of bacterial antigen in pleural fluid by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Lampe RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(4 Pt. 1):557–60, Apr 76

Whipple's disease: demonstration by immunofluorescence of similar bacterial antigens in macrophages from three cases. Keren DF, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 139(2):51–9, Aug 76

Common protective antigen (OEP) of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Abe C, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(5):355–9, Oct 75

Vibrio cholerae flagellar antigens: a serodiagnostic test, functional implications of H–reactivity and taxonomic importance of cross–reactions within the Vibrio genus. Bhattacharyya FK. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 162(1):29–41, 30 Dec 75

Antigenic and enzymatic architecture of Micrococcus lysodeikticus membranes established by crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Owen P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3711–5, Sep 75

Vaccine composition in relation to antigenic variation of the microbe: is pertussis unique? Preston NW. **Prog Drug Res** 19:347–55, 1975

Aggregation and anticomplementary activity of an antigen used in the complement fixation test for Johne's disease. Morris JA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(1):117–8, Jul 76

Investigations on the subcellular localization of O–antigens in Salmonella enteritidis by Means of Ferritin–conjugated antibody technique. Hama S, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 17(3):207–15, Dec 73

The soluble antigens of Rickettsia prowazeki, R. typhi and R. canada. Investigation of their interrelationship by various serological methods. Reiss–Gutfreund RJ, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 148(4):315–29, Feb 75

Examination of the envelope antigen K1 in Yersinia enterocolitica which was identified as fimbriae. Aleksić S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(4):513–20, May 76

The unfortunate role of precedent in bacteriology. I. The main antigens of salmonellae: the proteins. Barber C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(1):53–9, Jan 76

[Study of the antigenic makeup of strains of Borrelia anserina, Sakharoff, 1891, of the Surnevo and Pamoukchii serotypes] Dzhankov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(4):29–33, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative study of the antigenic composition of strains of Borrelia anserina. 2. Antigenic structure and immunobiologic relationships of a newly isolated strain] Dzhankov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(6):3–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Antigenic analysis and immunological studies of the uterotropic bacterial strains SH6 and 01 isolated from aborted cows] Gelev I. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(4):13–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Detection of Staphylococcus aureus A protein by conditioned hemagglutination] Flandrois JP, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 33(5):365–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[O and H antigens of 'Levinea malonatica' (author's transl)] Popoff M, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126B(1):17–23, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunologic comparison between some Wolbachiae and research of antigentic community with other members of the order of Rickettsiales] Croizier G, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(2):133–41, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structure and constituents of Brucella. Characterization and biological properties of the fractions] Dubray G, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 31:68–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological properties and chemical composition of a soluble fraction of Brucella abortus. Monospecific A or M antigens] Renoux G, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 31:100–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Immunofluorescent study of bacteriuria] Lasfargues G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(3):151–2, 17 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[The antigenic structure of vibrions studied by means of agglutination and fluorescent antibodies] Sârtmadshiev K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(5):655–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative serological studies on Escherichia coli strains of O group 117 from calves] Manz VJ. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(17):328–32, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the determination of the lethal dose within the framework of testing weak antigens in mice] Bergmann A. **Z Med Labortech** 16(4):232, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of the cathode-bound group antigen of the dysentery bacilli in Escherichieae types of intermediate character (author's transl)] Stenzel W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(4):468–72, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cathode bound group antigen of dysentery-provoking escherichieae (author's transl)] Stenzel W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(4):454–61, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Common antigen of bacterial cytoplasmic membrane] Fukui Y, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):252, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Basic structure of the membrane of Pseudomonas and localization of O antigen] Oyama A, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):154, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Antigenic composition of Catenabacterium saburrerum] Sato N, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):91, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Serological characteristics of Lactobacillus casei var. rhamnosus] Shimoashi H. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(5):639–48, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antigenic analysis of the structural components of the surface of BCG cells] Shimono T, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):90, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Pathological studies of pyelonephritis--with special reference to bacterial antigens] Aoki S, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 16(6):569–79, Jun 74 **(Jpn)**

[Antigenic properties of the cells of 4 variants of Bacillus brevis var. G.–B.] Minina EG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(6):1086–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of the antigens of the causative agent of enzootic ovine abortion by an immunoperoxidase method] Shatkin AA, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):38–9, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Some data on the chemical makeup of the staphylococcal protective somatic antigen] Akatov AK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):144–5, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Principle of obtaining specific sera for the serotyping of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Akatova NS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):51–3, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Discovery of tularemia epizootics by way of detecting the tularemia microbe antigen in the droppings of predatory birds] Azarysev AN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):125–6, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of the method of counterimmunoelectrophoresis for the determination of meningococcal antigen and antibody in the serum of patients] Gracheva AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):142, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Biological and immunochemical properties of a complex of soluble antigens from N. meningitidis, serogroups A, B and C] Gracheva AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):33–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical study of the toxin of Cl. botulinum type E] Ispolatovskaia MV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):66–70, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Plaque-forming and antigen-containing cells in the lymph nodes on the secondary administration of a vaccinal strain of Brucella] Lavrinenko GE. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):141–2, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Immunological study of the occurrence of staphylococci with skin antigens in various experimental animals] Romanov VA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):59–64, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential traits and antigenic properties of the S- and R-forms of Neisseria meningitidis] Rozhkov GI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):83–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular weight heterogeneity of isolated antigenic complexes and their immunochemical activity] Stanislavskiĭ ES, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):89–94, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the antigenic structure of Salmonella by means of immunoelectrophoresis] Stepanova LK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):88–94, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Design of new types of chemical vaccines for the prevention of intestinal infections and problems of their qualitative evaluation. Report 2. Immunochemical characteristics of the experimental preparations] Vasil'eva TG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):29–34, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative immunochemical study of the antigenic makeup of native tetanus toxin from sporulating and nonsporulating Cl. tetani strains] Volgin IuB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):47–51, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the interrelationships between the soluble antigens of Cl. septicum and Cl. histolyticum] Zemlianitskaia EP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 0(9):143–4, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Modifications of the antigenic composition of Arthrobacter simplex ATCC 6946 in the presence of Reichstein's substance S] Martín RM. **Microbiol Esp** 28(1–2):13–25, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antigenic relationship between Candida santarmariae, Candida silvanorum and the Salmonella C1 group O antigen] Aksoycan N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 9(4):311–4, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Study of the antigenic affinity between bacillus megaterium H. and ehrlich cancer cells in an anaphylaxis reaction with desensitization] Zatula DG, et al. **Med Educ** 38(2):220–4, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Change in the antigenic structure of streptomycin-resistant mutants of Klebsiella ozaenae] Karadi MV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(2):169–73, Feb–Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Study of the structure of O-specific lipopolysaccharide (O-antigen) in Escherichia coli 020:K61:H-. I. The oxidation of O-specific lipopolysaccharide by sodium periodate and its reduction by sodium borohydride] Kovalenko EA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(3):317–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Study of the antigenic affinity of Pseudomonas vignae and Pseudomonas phaseolicola phages] Ruban VI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(3):279–83, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Study of the structure of the O-specific side chain of the O-antigen of E. coli 020 (145). II. Polysaccharide oxidation by sodium periodate and its reduction by sodium borohydride] Vasil'ev VN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(4):468–72, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Study of the structure of the O-specific side chain of the O-antigen of E. coli 020 (145). I. Isolation and properties of O-specific degraded polysaccharide] Zakharova IIa, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(2):163–8, Feb–Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Membrane-associated nucleotide sugar reactions: influence of mutations affecting lipopolysaccharide on the first enzyme of O-antigen synthesis. Rundell K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):928–36, Sep 75

Purification, characterization, and immunogenicity of cell-associated glucan from Streptococcus mutans. Genco RJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 55 Spec No:C115–20, Apr 76

[Genetic control of the synthesis of Newcastle shigella type-specific VI antigen] Makletsova IuI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):44–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Letter: Staphylococcus aureus antigen in cerebrospinal fluid cross-reactive with Haemophilus influenzae type b antiserum. Ribner B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(3):370–1, Sep 75

Immunoelectroosmophoresis (IEOP) for detection of bacterial antigens in cerebrospinal fluid. Sillanpää M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 7(2):113–5, 1975

CLASSIFICATION

Grouping and cross-reacting antigens of oral lactic acid bacteria. Knox KW, et al. **J Dent Res** 55:A116–22, Jan 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of the O antigen of Bacteroides fragilis ss. fragilis NCTC 9343 from phenol-water extracts by gel filtration and chromatography on deae-cellulose and hydroxylapatite. Hofstad T. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84(4):229–34, Aug 76

Precipitation of phase I antigen of Coxiella burnetii by sodium sulfite. Wachter RF, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 19(6):500, Nov 75

Extracellular antigens of Moraxella bovis. Sandhu TS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(9):1119–22, Sep 76

Tuberculin antigens: the need for purification. Daniel TM. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(6):717–9, Jun 76

Presence of Salmonella antigens in feces from a Peruvian mummy. Sawicki VA, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(7):805–13, Sep 76

Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of surface antigens in vegetative cells and spores of Bacillus cereus. Mastroeni P, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 67(7–12):180–4, Jul–Dec 74

Lectin or antibody column for the purification of antigens and antigenic fragments. pp. 715–8. Nghiêm HO, et al.

In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.

Identification of sialic acid in polysaccharide antigens in group B Streptococcus. Baker CJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(1):284–8, Jan 76

Antigenic variation of Streptococcus mutans colonizing gnotobiotic rats. Bratthall D, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(6):1231–6, Dec 75

Chemical and biological properties of extracellular slime produced by Staphylococcus aureus grown in high-carbohydrate, high-salt medium. Brock JH, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(3):653–60, Mar 76

Purification of group C streptococcal extracellular antigens detected with naturally occurring human antibodies: isolation of streptokinase and two previously undescribed antigens. Kiefer D, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(2):501–12, Feb 76

Serological purification of polysaccharide antigens from Streptococcus mutans serotypes a and d: characterization of multiple antigenic determinants. Linzer R, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(4):791–8, Oct 75

T antigen of Streptococcus pyogenes: isolation and purification. Ludwicka A. **Infect Immun** 13(3):993–4, Mar 76

Isolation and purification of two antigenically active, 'complimentary' polypeptide fragments of tetanus neurotoxin. Matsuda M, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(5):1147–53, Nov 75

Purification of complement-fixing antigens of Rickettsia sennetsu by ether treatment. Tachibana N, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(4):1030–6, Apr 76

Antigens of Streptococcus mutans: characterization of a polysaccharide antigen from walls of strain GS-5. Wetherell JR Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(6):1341–8, Dec 75

Purification and serological characterization of a type-specific antigen of Streptococcus equisimilis. Woods RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(4):881–7, Oct 75

A cell-free haemagglutinating antigen of Mycoplasma synoviae and its use in haemagglutination inhibition tests. Cullen GA, et al. **J Biol Stand** 4(3):203–7, 1976

The serological classification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. I. Isolation of the outer membrane complex responsible for serotypic specificity. Johnston KH, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(4):741–58, 1 Apr 76

Isolation and properties of the leukocytosis- and lymphocytosis-promoting factor of Bordetella pertussis. Morse SI, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(6):1483–502, 1 Jun 76

Fractionation of mycobacterial antigens by vertical electrophoresis in the polyacrylamide gel. Wisingerova E, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 19(4):471–4, 1975

Immunochemical characterization of cell wall protein antigen purified from the cell wall autolysate of Clostridium botulinum type A. Takumi K, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(1):1–6, Feb 75

Letter: Microbial-antigen detection and complex antisera. Axelsen NH. **Lancet** 2(7882):718–9, 21 Sep 74

Letter: Microbial-antigen detection. Kohn J. **Lancet** 2(7882):718, 21 Sep 74

Improving the specificity and yield of the contagious bovine pleuropneumonia complement fixation test antigen. Etheridge JR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(2):201–6, Mar 76

Isolation of a protective, non-toxic capsular antigen from Pasteurella multocida, types B and E. Penn CW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(1):90–6, Jan 76

Isolation of subcellular fractions containing immunogenic enterobacterial common antigen. Domingue G, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 148(1):23–38, Nov 74

[Detection of K99 antigen in strains of E coli enteropathogenic for calves (author's transl)] Guinée PA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(4):187–9, 15 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A new vaccinating antigenic fraction obtained from 'Vibrio cholerae' I.--Isolation and characterization of the new fraction (author's transl)] Dodin A, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(1):39–44, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A protective antigen in the supernatant of Salmonella typhimurium cultures (strain M-206)] Ivanoff B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(6):791–3, 10 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antigen-antibody dissociation and antigen recovery (author's transl)] pp. 685–91. Nghiêm HO.

In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trial in isolation of native M protein from the cell wall of Streptococcus type A] Naniwa K, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):88, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Antigenic characteristics of lactobacilli serologically related to group A and group E] Shimohashi H, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):92, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Surface antigen of Clostridium botulinum. 3. Isolation and characterization of glycopeptide antigen of E type organism] Takumi K, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):83, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[New antigenic type K strains of vibrio parahaemolyticus isolated from food poisoning patients in Kobe City] Terada T, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(3):515–6, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Occurrence and contents of Kunin antigen (CAE) in Enterobacteriaceae and other gram-negative bacteria] Kałużewski S, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 28(2):109–19, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative experimental study of the sensitivity of the methods of isolation of tuberculosis antigen with the aid

of an antiserum] Chernitskiĭ GI. **Lab Delo** (7):426–7, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of surface K-antigen from Salmonella cholerae suis by the method of preparative electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel and the study of its properties] Denisova TP, et al. **Lab Delo** (12):738–42, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Detection of specific O-antigen in atypical cultures of Vibrio cholerae with the aid of immunochemical methods of study] Lavrovskaia VM, et al. **Lab Delo** (12):735–8, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Antigen for complement fixation reaction and its use for diagnosis of pneumocystosis] Zadvorniak PV, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):494–6, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Early diagnosis of active pulmonary tuberculosis through isolation of a specific antigen in patients' blood] Knoring BE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (11):13–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunogenic properties of the cellular components of Brucella] Baeva AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):71–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the antigenic preparations obtained by various methods from Pseudomonas aeruginosa cells] Elinov NP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):143–4, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of Soviet semipermeable acetate-cellulose membranes for concentration and purification of typhoid antigens] Khokholev LS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):80–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production and use of a cholera antigenic erythrocyte diagnostic agent] Mazrukho BL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):26–30, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Obtaining purified preparations of individual Shigella newcastle K- and O-antigens by using an ultracentrifugation method] Petrukhin VG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):78–82, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New principles for obtaining protective antigens from deep cutlures of enterobacteria] Shapiro NI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):34–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effects of intradermally administered tularin Sevac on the titre of slow agglutination reaction with the Francisella tularensis antigen (author's transl)] Cerný Z. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 24(6):337–43, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

STANDARDS

Vi antigen from Salmonella typhosa and immunity against typhoid fever. 11. Safety and antigenicity in humans. Levin DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(6):1290–4, Dec 75

TOXICITY

Pharmacodynamic action of antygen Vi. Głośnicka R, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 26(1):97–103, 1975

[A comparative study of the toxicity of meningococcal strains and their antigens] Andreeva ZM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):126–7, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Study of the role of type-specific antigen in the process of Shigella flexneri interaction with epithelial cell and macrophage cultures] Bondarenko VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):37–41, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIGENS, FUNGAL

Immunogenicity of fungi for the production of reaginic antibody in the rat. Tada T, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 20–21(4):427–34, 1974–75

Production of antibody against ochratoxin A. Chu FS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):831–5, Jun 76

Antibodies mediating type I skin test reactions to polysaccharide and protein antigens of Candida albicans. Longbottom JL, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(1):41–9, Jan 76

Standardization of lymphocyte transformation to Candida immunogen. Foroozanfar N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(2):301–9, Feb 74

Standardization of lymphocyte transformation to Candida immunogen. Foroozanfar N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(2):301–10, Feb 74

The situation in animals: responses of cattle and horses to inhaled antigens. pp. 241–54. Pauli B, et al. **In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a.**

In vivo and in virto cellular responses to cytoplasmic and cell wall antigens of Histoplasma capsulatum in artificially immunized or infected guinea pigs. Domer JE. **Infect Immun** 13(3):790–9, Mar 76

Antigenic independence of some microbial urate oxidases. Fitzpatrick DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(6):1237–41, Dec 75

Cytoplasmic antigens unique to the mycelial or yeast phase of Candida albicans. Syverson RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(5):1184–8, Nov 75

Activation of the complement sequence by extracts of bacteria and fungi associated with hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Marx JJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(4):328–34, Apr 76

Detection of antibodies to Aspergillus fumigatus in ager gel with different antigens and immunodiffusion patterns. Philpot CM, et al. **J Biol Stand** 4(2):73–9, Apr 76

Quantitation of lymphocyte response to antigen by flow cytofluorometry. Braunstein JD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(1):378–82, Jan 76

Delayed hypersensitivity to fungal antigens in mice. I. Use of the intradermal skin and footpad swelling tests as assays of active and passive sensitization. Rifkind D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(1):50–6, Jan 76

Delayed hypersensitivity to fungal antigens in mice. II. Characterization of the active component in immunogenic RNA extracts. Rifkind D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(5):533–7, May 76

Delayed hypersensitivity to fungal antigens in mice. II. Molecular classes in immunogenic RNA extracts that transfer delayed hypersensitivity. Rifkind D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(5):523–32, May 76

Regression of cutaneous neoplasms following delayed-type hypersensitivity challenge reactions to microbial antigens or lymphokines. Holtermann OA, et al. **J Med** 6(2):157–68, 1975

Kinetics of mucous cells in bronchial and bronchiolar epithelia during aerogenic elicitation with aspergillary proteins. A quantitative cytologic study. Eskenasy A, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 21(2):149–55, 1975

Serological diagnosis of petriellidosis (allescheriosis). I. Isolation and characterization of soluble antigens from Allescheria boydu and Monosporium apiospermum. Lupan DM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 58(1):31–8, 4 Jun 76

A comparison of Aspergillus fumigatus antigens by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Philpot M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 58(1):19–20, 4 Jun 76

The immune response to polysaccharides from yeast-like fungi in sensitized experimental animals. Elinov NP, et al. **Mykosen** 18(10):407–15, Oct 75

Rhino-rheo-manometric (R.R.M.) nasal provocation test. Crifò S, et al. **Rhinology** 13(3):135–9, Nov 75

Letter: Antigenic relationships between Histoplasma and other fungi. Kaufman L, et al. **Sabouraudia** 14(1):114, Mar 76

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Feldman G, et al. **South Med J** 68(8):952–7, Aug 75

[Clinical study of a new treatment of bucco-dental diseases] Fabie M, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(5–6):325–8, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Orientating studies for the demonstration of antibodies against fungi in animal and human serums. III. Demonstration of IgM and IgG antibodies in rabbit serum following subcutaneous immunization and inhalation of fungal antigens] Tomšiková A, et al. **Mykosen** 19(2):41–50, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between results of intracutaneous and lymphocyte transformation tests with Candida albicans antigens] Lischka G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 50(20):853–8, 15 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Antigenic relations between C. albicans and T. glabrata] Faggi E, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(2):187–90, Mar–Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Fungi and respiratory allergy] Nakayama Y. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(3):453–6, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Development of immune tolerance to microbial and cross-reacting tissue antigens in mice] Ogurtsov RP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(12):59–62, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the neutrophil damage reaction in patients with mycoses] Stepanova ZhV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):41–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fungal allergens] Vakulenko AP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):37–40, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Candida and skin reaction to candidina] Freyermut Jiménez A. **Alergia** 23(2):53–86, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antigenic relationship between Candida and Salmonella strains] Aksoycan N. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 10(1):79–95, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Antigenic properties of cells and their components in culture of Candida albicans of different virulence] Bidnenko SI. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(1):98–102, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Allergenicity and immunogenicity of Basidiomycetes. Lopez M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(5):480–8, May 76

Cutaneous sensitivity and in vitro responsiveness of lymphocytes in patients with disseminated coccidioidomycosis. Opelz G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(3):250–5, Sep 75

[Clinical study of a new drug: Imudon, in the treatment of diseases of the oral mucosa and periodontium] Lachard J, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(3):177–82, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Effect of antitissue serum antibodies cross reacting with microbial antigens on the course of the infectious process] Ogurtsov RP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):21–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Studies of the antigenic structure of Trichophyton rubrum, Trichophyton mentagrophytes, Microsporon canis, and Epidermophyton floccosum by crossed immuno-electrophoresis. Christiansen AH, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(4):337–41, Aug 76

Serological studies on coffee rust. Alba AP, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(3):227–31, Jul–Sep 73

The value of serological techniques for the differentiation between Verticillum Albo-atrum Reink. & Berth. and V. dahliae Kleb. Teranisihi J, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(1):45–51, Jan–Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.)

Candida endocrinopathy syndrome with membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis: demonstration of glomerular candida antigen. Chesney RW, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 5(5):232–8, May 76

Physico-chemical properties and antigenicity depending on different culture conditions. pp. 41–4. Longbottom J. **In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a.**

Precipitating antibodies in a midwest dairy farming population toward the antigens associated with farmer's lung disease. Roberts RC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(6):518–24, Jun 76

Variability of Alternaria alternata: biochemical and immunological characteristics of culture filtrates from seven isolates. Schumacher MJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(2):263–77, Aug 76

Evaluation of histoplasmin for the presence of H and M antigens: some difficulties encountered in the production and evaluation of a product suitable for the immunodiffusion test. Gross H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(3):330–4, Mar 75

Specificity of cytoplasmic and cell-wall antigens from four species of Phytophthora. Halsall DM. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(1):149–58, May 76

Atigenic similarity between Ceratocystis species and Sporothrix schenckii as observed by immunofluorescence. Harada T, et al. **Sabouraudia** 14(2):211–5, Jul 76

Serologic differences in strains of Sporothrix schenckii. Nishikawa T, et al. **Sabouraudia** 13(3):285–90, Nov 75

[Study of morphological mutants of 'Saccharomyces Cerevisiae' Hansen, by immunofluorescence (author's transl)] Bizeau C, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(3):287–98, Oct–Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of immunization technics applied to yeasts: research on the antigenic relationship of 7 strains] Charpentier C, et al. **Mykosen** 19(1):1–12, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution to the immunology of paracoccidioidomycosis. Intradermal reactions in patients with 2 heterologous and 2 homologous antigens] Netto CF, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 18(3):186–90, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cryptococcal meningitis: diagnostic value of cryptococcal antigen in cerebrospinal fluid. Snow RM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 135(9):1155–7, Sep 75

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Study of cutaneous reactivity to histamine and various allergens in normal and allergic patients] Marín F, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 3(3):121–6, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of spherulin in clinical coccidioidomycosis. Comparison with coccidioidin] Stevens DA, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 80(4):333–41, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Serum concentration of specific IgE antibody against Aspergillus fumigatus and identification of the fungal allergen. Dessaint JP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 5(3):314–9, May 76

Antigenic structure of Aspergillus. pp. 53–7. Biguet J, et al. **In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a.** (19 ref.)

Specific mycelial and conidial antigens from Aspergillus fumigatus. pp. 45–52. Scholer HJ. **In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a.**

Preparative isotachophoretic separation of skin test antigens from blastomycin purified derivative. Lancaster MV, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(3):758–62, Mar 76

Wall structure of the Neurospora hyphal apex: immunofluorescent localization of wall surface antigens. Hunsley D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):233–48, Aug 76

[Column chromatographic isolation of Candida albicans antigens] Werner H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(2):93–6, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Problems of the isolation of defined fungal antigens] Ziegler H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(2):87–92, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Extraction of soluble antigens from Candida albicans by means of hypertonic salt solution (3M KCl)] Marconi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(20):1432–5, 30 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Agglutination of Candida albicans cells following the extraction of soluble antigens with 3M KCl and autoclaving] Marconi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(20):1436–9, 30 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of a purified metabolic antigen of Paracoccidoides brasiliense] Torres JM, et al. **Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol** 6(2):39–43, May–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTIGENS, HETEROGENETIC

Comparison of skin test results obtained with different dust, Dermatophagoides; Acarus siro and spider extracts. Szendrey A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 3(4):215–20, Jul–Aug 75

Immunologic heterogeneity of the lymphocyte surface in various diseases. Nowak J, et al. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 20(3):173–84, 1975

Failure to detect heterophile antigens in Epstein–Barr virus–infected cells and to demonstrate interaction of heterophile antibodies with Epstein–Barr virus. Henle W, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(2):281–6, Jun 74

Failure to detect heterophile antigens in Epstein–Barr virus–infected cells and to demonstrate interaction of heterophile antibodies with Epstein–Barr virus. Henle W, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(2):281–6, Jun 74

Expression of teratoma–associated antigens on murine ova and early embryos. Identification of two early differentiation markers. Gooding LR, et al. **Dev Biol** 49(2):479–86, Apr 76

Heterophile antigens and antibodies in transplantation and tumors. pp. 63–9. Milgrom F, et al. **In: Murphy GP, ed. Cancer and transplantation. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1975. W3 IN916K 1974c.**

Heterogeneity of surface antigens on endogenous type C virus–producing cell sublines derived from a clonal line of BALB/3T3 cells. Aoki T, et al. **Intervirology** 5(1–2):31–42, 1975

A heterophile system in human renal transplantation. VI. Biologic effect of heterophile (HT–A) and nonheterophile (HL–A) compatibility on allograft survival. McDonald JC, et al. **Surgery** 80(1):14–21, Jul 76

Antigenic heterogeneity of J chain from human IgM. Kownatzki E. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 145(4):342–8, Jun 73

Heterogenetic infectious mononucleosis receptors as potent immunizing agents for humans. Springer GF, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 143(5):498–502, Jun 72

[Antigenic competition between heterotypic erythrocytes(non–specific antigen–induced auppression)] Ishikawa H, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):171, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Study of cellular immunity in animals after cornea and skin transplantation and heterosensitization by the method of lymphocytolysis and chemiluminescence] Tsypin AB, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(5):373–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural immune response and immunological memory in the effects of a 2d unrelated antigen] Karasik OA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):106–11, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Phenotypic heterogeneity for cells bearing surface immunoglobulin in human lymphoid lines. Litwin SD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 24(2):270–6, 15 Jun 76

Heterogeneity of the protein moiety of carcinoembryonic antigens. Wang AC, et al. **Immunol Commun** 5(3):205–10, 1976

Heterophile antigen detectable by infectious mononucleosis sera on bone marrow cells. Mori S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(2):214–25, 1976

Radioimmune assay of heterologous serum gamma–globulin in patients receiving rabbit antihuman thymocyte globulin. Bieber CP, et al. **Transplantation** 20(5):393–8, Nov 75

An unusual Rh phenotype indicating heterogeneity of the Cw antigen. Habibi B, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(2):103–8, 1976

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Antigenic analysis of Chlamydiae by two–dimensional immunoelectrophoresis. I. Antigenic heterogeneity between C. trachomatis and C. psittaci. Caldwell HD, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):963–8, Oct 75

[Occurrence and contents of Kunin antigen (CAE) in Enterobacteriaceae and other gram–negative bacteria] Kalużewski S, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 28(2):109–19, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTIGENS, NEOPLASM

Properties of transplantable reticulum cell sarcomas in SJL/J mice. Lerman SP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:691–7, 1976

Immunological detection of human bladder carcinoma. Monaco AP, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(3):325–33, Sep 75

Tumor antigens and tumor–host relationships. Baldwin RW, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 27:151–63, 1976 (74 ref.)

In vitro interaction between lymphocytes allogenic leukemic cells. Biasi G, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):34–6, Oct 75

Immunological control of virus–induced tumors in primates. Deinhardt F, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):639–48, 1975 (14 ref.)

Cell–mediated immunity in human acute leukemia. Herberman RB, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):649–56, 1975

Identification and characterization: cell membrane antigens associated with the blast phase of human adult leukemia. Hollinshead AC, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):339–48, 1975

Mouse fetal antigens in Rauscher leukemia. Ishimoto A, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):311–7, 1975

Antigenic relationships between murine, feline and primate RNA tumor viruses and membrane antigens of human leukemic cells. Metzgar RS, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):549–54, Oct 75

Antigenic markers for human leukemia and lymphoma cells: detection with simian antisera. Mohanakumar T, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):24–8, Oct 75

Lacto–N–neotetraosylceramide ('paragloboside') as a possible tumor–associated surface antigen of hamster NILPY tumor. Sundsmo JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):799–806, 9 Feb 76

Current questions on the tumour–associated antigens of chemically–induced tumours. I. In search of their characterization. Oth D. **Biomedicine** 22(5):350–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Current questions on the tumour–associated antigens of chemically–induced tumours II. In search of practical uses. Oth D. **Biomedicine** 24(1):4–10, Jan 76

Antibody responses to leukemia–associated antigens during immunotherapy of chronic myelocytic leukemia. Ramachandar K, et al. **Blood** 46(6):845–54, Dec 75

Cell surface antigen expression on chemically induced murine leukaemias. Birch JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(6):630–40, Jun 75

Proceedings: Surface antigens of leukaemic cells. Greaves MF. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):280–1, Aug 75

Protection of mice against cancer by immunization with membranes but not purified virions from virus infected cancer cells. Griffith IP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(6):603–13, Jun 75

Tumour antigenicity in ovarian cancer. Levin L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):152–9, Aug 75

Preparation of aminoazo dye induced rat hepatoma membrane fractions retaining tumour specific antigen. Price MR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 30(5):382–93, Nov 74

Proceedings: Expression of surface antigens in relation to the mitotic cell cycle. Thomas DB. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):283–4, Aug 75

Estimation in sera by radioimmunoassay of a specific membrane antigen associated with a murine lymphoma. Wolf A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(2):144–53, Feb 76

Effect of C. Parvum on immunization with irradiated tumour cells. Woodruff MF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(5):491–5, May 76

Immunogenicity of a rat leukaemia of spontaneous origin (SAL). Wrathmell AB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(2):181–6, Feb 76

Detection of monocyte specific antigen on human acute leukaemia cells. Baker MA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(1):13–19, Jan 76

Proceedings: Clinical correlates of cell–mediated reactivity to autologous tumour antigens in breast cancer. Turnbull AR, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):660, Aug 75

Nervous system antigen–3 (NS–3), an antigenic cell surface component expressed on neuroblastoma C1300. Schachner M, et al. **Brain Res** 99(1):201–8, 28 Nov 75

Studies of human papovavirus tumor antigen in experimental and human cerebral neoplasms. Becker LE, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 3(2):105–9, May 76

Immunologic aspects of human thyroid cancer. Humoral and cell–mediated immunity, and a trial of immunotherapy. Amino N, et al. **Cancer** 36(3):963–73, Sep 75

Lymphocyte response to autologous tumor antigen(s) and phytohemagglutinin in ovarian cancer patients. Chatterjee M, et al. **Cancer** 36(3):956–62, Sep 75

Cellular immunity in neoplasia. Antigen and mitogen responses in patients with bronchiogenic carcinoma. Rees JC, et al. **Cancer** 36(6):2010–5, Dec 75

Correlation of tumor burden with in vitro lymphocyte reactivity and antibodies to herpesvirus tumor–associated antigens in head and neck squamous carcinoma. Silverman NA, et al. **Cancer** 37(1):135–40, Jan 76

Immune response to oncornaviruses and tumor–associated antigens in the chicken. Bauer H, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 pt 2):598–602, Feb 76

Treatment of spontaneous leukemia in AKR mice with chemotherapy, immunotherapy, or interferon. Bekesi JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 pt 2):631–9, Feb 76

Modification of growth of neuroblastoma cells in syngeneic mice by aldehyde–treated neuroblastoma cells. Bertolini L, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(6):2111–2, Jun 76

Biological considerations of tumor–specific and virus–associated antigens of human breast cancers. Black MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 pt 2):769–74, Feb 76

Cell cycle dependency of human sarcoma–associated tumor antigen expression. Burk KH, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1278–83, Apr 76

Tumor immunoprophylaxis in mice using glutaraldehyde–treated syngeneic tumor cells. Frost P, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2646–50, Oct 75

Cell–mediated immunity to leukemia virus– and tumor–associated antigens in mice. Herberman RB, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 pt 2):615–21, Feb 76

In vivo and in vitro measurements of the relationship of human squamous carcinomas to herpes simplex virus tumor–associated antigens. Hollinshead AC, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 pt 2):821–8, Feb 76

Expression of virion and tumor–specific antigens on the surface of chick embryo cells infected with strain MC29 avian leukosis virus. Morris RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 Pt 1):414–9, Feb 76

Immunization against feline oncarnavirus disease using a killed tumor cell vaccine. Olsen RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3642–6, Oct 76

Specific enhancement of tumor growth and depression of cell–mediated immunity following sensitization to soluble tumor antigens. Rao VS, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1384–91, Apr 76

Transformation–dependent modifications in released and cell–bound surface proteins detected by antisera to shed antigens. Rieber M, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3568–73, Oct 76

A clinical trial of chemotherapy and RAJI immunotherapy in advanced acute lymphatic leukemia. Sacks KL, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3715–20, Dec 75

Effect of metabolic inhibitors on the ability of tumor cells to express antigen and bind complement components C4 and C3. Segerling M, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):3204–8, Nov 75

In vitro immune responses to viral and tumor antigens in murine breast cancer. Sigel MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 pt 2):748–52, Feb 76

Correlation of in vitro and in vivo studies of antigens relevant to the control of murine breast cancer. Stutman O. **Cancer Res** 36(2 pt 2):739–47, Feb 76

Stimulation or inhibition of immune resistance against metastatic or local growth of a C3H mammary carcinoma. Vaage J, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1831–6, May 76

The relationship between group C adenovirus tumor antigen and the adenovirus single–strand DNA–binding protein. Levinson A, et al. **Cell** 7(4):575–84, Apr 76

Lymphocyte–mediated cytolysis of allogeneic tumor cells in vitro. III. Enzyme sensitivity of target cell antigens. Todd RF 3d. **Cell Immunol** 20(2):257–68, Dec 75

A tumour–associated membrane antigen transiently expressed by normal cells during mitosis. Bertini M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(1):101–8, Sep 74

Leukaemia–associated antigens in man. Detection by antibodies in maternal sera. Cullen PR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(4):571–86, Aug 74

Modulation of the immune response to transplantation antigens. III. Further studies on the effects of Freund's complete adjuvant on the immune response of mice to allogeneic tumour antigen. Zola H. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(3):469–79, Mar 74

Dissociation and DNA binding of SV40 T antigen. Carroll RB, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:291–3, 1975

Genetics of cell transformation by simian virus 40. Croce CM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:335–43, 1975

SV40: T antigen, the A function and transformation. Osborn M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:267–76, 1975

Regulation of SV40 tumor antigen in transformed mouse 3T3 cells. Robb JA. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:277–81, 1975

Embryonic surface antigens: a 'quasi–endodermal' teratoma antigen. Artzt K, et al. **Dev Biol** 51(1):152–7, 1 Jul 76

Expression of teratoma–associated antigens on murine ova and early embryos. Identification of two early differentiation markers. Gooding LR, et al. **Dev Biol** 49(2):479–86, Apr 76

Solubilization of histocompatibility and tumour–associated antigens of the P–815 murine mastocytoma cell. Clemetson KJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(4):263–70, Apr 76

Increase in cell surface antigen expression by leukemic cells following in vitro treatment with papain. Coudert A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(6):475–9, Jun 76

Fetal antigens in human digestive tumors. Martin F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(3):165–75, Mar 76 (109 ref.)

Interspecies mouse x Akodon urichi somatic cell hybrids: comparative immunogenicity of parental and hybrid cells. Satya Murthy M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(1):33–9, Jan 76

Double–stranded DNA binding of adenovirus type 12 tumor antigen. Raska K Jr, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(2):173–6, 15 Feb 76

Preliminary studies on the topography of H–2d and mammary leukaemia (ML) antigens on DBA/2 mouse leukaemia cells. Kusnierczyk P, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 21(6):435, 1975

The expression of avian gs antigen in mammalian Rous sarcoma virus–transformed cells after treatment with 5–iododeoxyuridine and dexamethasone. Sovová V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 21(5):324–8, 1975

Experimental studies of cryoimmunotherapy of cancers. Nakamura K. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 21(3–4):83–100, Sep 75

Cell–surface markers on murine lymphomas. Linker–Israeli M, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(6–7):585–8, Jul 75

Role of the regional lymph node in neoplasia: cellular mediated reactivity in vitro by autologous regional or distant lymph nodes or peripheral blood lymphocytes of dogs with spontaneous neoplasms. Fidler IJ, et al. **Immunol Commun** 4(4):325–35, 1975

Evidence for a membrane carrier molecule common to embryonal and tumour–specific antigenic determinants expressed by a mouse transplantable tumour. Comoglio PM, et al. **Immunology** 29(2):353–64, Aug 75

Preferential generation of killer or helper T–lymphocyte activity directed to the tumour–associated transplantation antigens. Fujiwara H, et al. **Immunology** 31(2):239–48, Aug 76

Unresponsiveness to tumours and allografts. pp. 354–7. Gorczynski RM. **In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 5: Clinical aspects II. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.5.**

Lymphocyte–mediated cytotoxic reactions and blocking

serum factors in tumor-bearing individuals and in rats tolerant to skin allografts. Similarities and possible differences. pp. 147-57. Hellström I, et al.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 5: Clinical aspects II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.5.

Immunosuppression and neoplasia. pp. 229-32. Schwartz RS.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 5: Clinical aspects II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.5.

Tumor-associated cell-surface antigens in the diagnosis and therapy of human cancer. pp. 541-7. Hersh EM, et al.
In: Cellular membranes and tumor cell behavior. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1975. W3 SY5177 1975c.

Surface properties of C-type virus-infected cells. pp. 421-46. Maruyama K, et al.
In: Cellular membranes and tumor cell behavior. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1975. W3 SY5177 1975c.

Immune response to modified tumor cells. pp. 524-40. Prager MD.
In: Cellular membranes and tumor cell behavior. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1975. W3 SY5177 1975c.

Cell-surface antigens of DNA virus (SV40) infected and transformed cells. pp. 447-67. Tevethia SS, et al.
In: Cellular membranes and tumor cell behavior. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1975. W3 SY5177 1975c. (51 ref.)

Common antigenic component in ovarian carcinomas. pp. 107-21. Barber HR, et al.
In: de Watteville H, et al., ed. Diagnosis and treatment of ovarian neoplastic alterations. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.364 1974.

Antigens--ovarian cancer. pp. 99-106. DiSaia PJ.
In: de Watteville H, et al., ed. Diagnosis and treatment of ovarian neoplastic alterations. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.364 1974.

A special aspect of the complement fixation test applied to the study of tumors. pp. 111-17. Lovisetto P, et al.
In: Götz H, Bücherl ES, ed. Applied tumor immunology. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916AE 1972a.

The mixed lymphocyte tumor cell culture (MLTC) test: review of a method. pp. 47-57. Nagel GA, et al.
In: Götz H, Bücherl ES, ed. Applied tumor immunology. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916AE 1972a. (16 ref.)

Myeloma proteins as tumor-specific antigens. pp. 71-6. Eisen HN, et al.
In: Murphy GP, ed. Cancer and transplantation. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1975. W3 IN916K 1974c.

Tumor-associated antigens. pp. 153-7. Holyoke ED, et al.
In: Murphy GP, ed. Cancer and transplantation. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1975. W3 IN916K 1974c.

Biologic effects of solubilized H-2 and tumor-specific antigens. pp. 95-103. Law LW, et al.
In: Murphy GP, ed. Cancer and transplantation. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1975. W3 IN916K 1974c.

Immunotherapy with cultured human cells and BCG. pp. 179-83. Sokal JE, et al.
In: Murphy GP, ed. Cancer and transplantation. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1975. W3 IN916K 1974c.

Cancer related antigens with special reference to casein in breast cancer. pp. 171-80. Hendrick JC, et al.
In: Namer M, Lalanne CM, ed. Hormones and breast cancer. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WP 870 H812h 1975.

Expression of a cell surface antigen common to primitive mouse teratocarcinoma cells and cleavage embryos during embryogenesis and spermatogenesis. pp. 101-7. Babinet C, et al.
IN: Sherman MI, Solter D, ed. Teratomas and Differentiation. New York, Academic Press, 1975. Qz 310 T315 1975.

Teratoma-defined and transplantation antigens in early mouse embryos. pp. 109-21. Edidin M, et al.
IN: Sherman MI, Solter D, ed. Teratomas and Differentiation. New York, Academic Press, 1975. Qz 310 T315 1975.

The role of the immune response in oncogenesis. Jeejeebhoy HF. **In Vitro** 11(3):166-72, May-Jun 75

Oncofetal antigens and metastasis monitoring. pp. 407-23. Holyoke ED.
In: Weiss L, ed. Fundamental aspects of metastasis. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QZ 200 W9264f 1975. (55 ref.)

Effect of fluorodeoxyuridine on the synthesis of tumour and virion antigens in Ad 12 infected KB cells. Polasa H. **Indian J Med Res** 63(5):701-6, May 75

Restoration of specific immunity against SV40 tumor-specific transplantation antigen to lymphoid cells from tumor-bearing mice. Blasecki JW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(2):275-83, 15 Aug 75

Serum factor levels during the growth of rat hepatoma nodules in the lungs. Bowen JG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(2):254-60, 15 Feb 76

Immunogenic and immunosuppressive components in soluble preparations from Moloney murine leukemia virus-induced tumor cells. Brandchaft PB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(5):678-85, 15 May 76

An examination of the immunology of cancer patients. Cochran AJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(3):298-309, 15 Sep 76

Antibodies and antigen expression in human melanoma detected by the immune adherence test. Cornain S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(6):981-97, 15 Dec 75

Studies of lymphocyte stimulation by intact tumor-cell and solubilized tumor antigen. Dean JH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(3):465-75, 15 Sep 75

Cellular immune reactivity in vitro and tumor rejection provided by tumor-associated antigens of friend-virus-induced leukemia. Dean JH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(5):701-12, 15 Nov 75

Detection of private and common tumor-associated antigens in murine sarcomas induced by different chemical carcinogens. Fritze D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(1):138-47, 15 Jan 76

Inhibition of in vitro lymphoproliferative responses to tumor-associated antigens by suppressor cells from rats bearing progressively growing Gross leukemia virus-induced tumors. Glaser M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(3):384-93, 15 Sep 75

Tube leukocyte (monocyte) adherence inhibition assay for the detection of anti-tumour immunity. III. 'Blockade' of monocyte reactivity by excess free antigen and immune complexes in advanced cancer patients. Grosser N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(1):58-66, 15 Jul 76

Specific sensitization of lymphocytes to tumor antigens by co-cultivation with peritoneal cells exposed to such antigens. Hellström I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(6):748-54, 15 Jun 76

Immunity to antigens associated with a cell line derived from nasopharyngeal cancer (NPC) in non-Chinese NPC patients. Levine PH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(2):155-60, 15 Feb 76

Tube leukocyte adherence inhibition assay for the detection of anti-tumour immunity. II. Monocyte reacts with tumour antigen via cytophilic anti-tumour antibody. Marti JH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(1):48-57, 15 Jul 76

In vitro detection of cellular immunity to melanoma antigens in man by the monocyte spreading inhibition test. Mažuran R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(1):14-20, 15 Jan 76

Selective and non-selective lymphocytotoxicity in human melanoma: observation on the effect of long-term culture and fetal bovine serum on target-cell sensitivity to lymphocytes. Mukherji B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(6):971-80, 15 Dec 75

AKR leukemia-specific surface antigens acquired by malignant transformation: their common and individual specificities. Okazaki E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(5):640-6, 15 May 76

Antigenic specificities of the cell-mediated anti-tumor reactions in the MSV system studied by the secondary chromium release test. Senik A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(6):960-70, 15 Dec 75

Tumor-associated and embryonic antigens in soluble fractions of a chemically-induced rat colon carcinoma. Steele G Jr, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(1):33-51, 15 Jul 75

Human tumor cells grown in fetal calf serum and human serum: influences on the tests for lymphocyte cytotoxicity, serum blocking and serum arming effects. Sulit HL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(4):461-8, 15 Apr 76

Tumour metastasis in mice with reduced immune reactivity. III. Studies with three weakly antigenic tumours in thymectomized and/or sub-lethally irradiated mice. Suurküla M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(3):404-12, 15 Sep 75

Inhibition of cell-mediated cytotoxicity to chemically induced rat tumours by soluble tumour and embryo cell extracts. Zöller M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(1):129-37, 15 Jan 76

Immune responses to soluble tumor antigens in various stages of tumor growth. Brannen GE, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(2):79-84, Sep 75

Tumor-specific immune responsiveness of the tumor-bearing host. Burk MW, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(4-5):360-8, Apr-May 76

Systematic variables affecting simian virus 40-induced T-antigen expression and transformation in human cells. Kaplan MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(6):593-8, Jun 76

Mutant lines of guinea pig L2C leukemia. I. Deletion of Ia alloantigens is associated with a loss in immunogenicity of tumor-associated transplantation antigens. Forni G, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(5):1067-81, 1 May 76

Inhibition of T-lymphocyte-mediated tumor-specific lysis by alloantisera directed against the H-2 serological specificities of the tumor. Germain RN, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(4):1023-8, 1 Oct 75

Age-related changes in cell surface antigens of preleukemic AKR thymocytes. Kawashima K, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(1):193-208, 1 Jul 76

Relationships between membrane antigens of human leukemic cells and oncogenic RNA virus structural components. Metzgar RS, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(1):47-63, 1 Jan 76

Subversion of host defense mechanisms by murine tumors. II. Counter-influence of concomitant antitumor immunity. North RJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(3):574-84, 1 Mar 76

Subversion of host defense mechanisms by murine tumors. I. A circulating factor that suppresses macrophage-mediated resistance to infection. North RJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(3):559-73, 1 Mar 76

Participation of the H-2 antigens of tumor cells in their lysis by syngeneic T cells. Schrader JW, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(3):601-14, 1 Mar 76

Differential induction of tumour antigens by transformation-defective virus mutants. Kurth R. **J Gen Virol** 28(2):167-77, Aug 75

Antibody against the antigen receptor of a plasmacytoma prolongs survival of mice bearing the tumor. Beatty PG, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1391-6, May 76

Naturally soluble tumor antigens from guinea pig hepatomas: isolation and partial characterization. Detrick-Hooks B, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1324-31, May 76

Different mechanisms for the modulation of TL antigens on murine lymphoid cells. Esmon NL, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):919-26, Sep 76

Anomalous reactions of mouse alloantisera with cultured tumor cells. I. Demonstration of widespread occurrence using reference typing sera. Klein PA. **J Immunol** 115(5):1254-60, Nov 75

Suppressor cells in the spleens of tumor-bearing mice: enrichment by centrifugation on hypaque-ficoll and characterization of the suppressor population. Pope BL, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1342-6, May 76

Subfragments of the papain solubilized TL antigen. Stanton TH, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):1013-7, Oct 75

Tumor-associated blocking factors: isolation from sera of tumor-bearing mice. Tamerius J, et al. **J Immunol** 116(3):724-30, Mar 76

Sensitization of T lymphocytes in vitro by syngeneic macrophages fed with tumor antigens. Treves AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 116(4):1059-64, Apr 76

Immunologic reactivity to soluble autochthonous tumor extracts in dogs with spontaneous malignancies. Tsoi M-S, et al. **J Immunol** 116(4):1134-9, Apr 76

Tumor-specific transplantation immunity to intracerebral challenge with cells from a methylnitrosourea- induced brain tumor. Denlinger RH, et al. **J Med** 6(3-4):249-59, 1975

Cell populations and known surface antigens of tumors induced by Abelson virus in pristane-primed BALB/c mice: an analysis by immunoelectron microscopy; Aoki T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(5):1097-106, Nov 75

In vivo host immune to a tumor-specific transplantation antigen induced by Rous sarcoma virus. Bellone CJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(1):79-82, Jan 76

Leukemia-associated antigens in man. Brown G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(6):1281-9, Dec 75

Change of antigenic expression on rat tumor cells after their transplantation. Gotohda E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(5):1079-83, Nov 75

Immunoprophylaxis and cytotoxic effector cells against EL 4 leukemia induced in syngeneic C57BL/6J mice by use of irradiated EL 4 cells. Johnson TS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(3):561-7, Sep 75

Tumor-associated antigens in human myeloma. Krueger RG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(4):711-5, Apr 76

Antigenic changes of L5178Y lymphoma after treatment with 5-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno) imidazole-4-carboxamide in vivo. Nicolin A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(1):89-93, Jan 76

Alteration of cell-surface antigenicity of the mouse plasmacytoma. I. Immunologic characterization of surface antigens masked during successive transplantations. Ono S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(3):569-77, Sep 75

Tumor-associated antigens in isoantigenic variants of a 3-methylcholanthrene-induced sarcoma. Oth D, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(4):903-8, Oct 75

The dependence of successful immunotherapy on adequate tumor burden as shown by the treatment of AKR leukemia with poly A-poly U. Pendergrast WJ Jr, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(5):1223-5, Nov 75

Transplantation of human cancers to nude mice and effects of thymus grafts. Schmidt M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(1):81-7, Jul 75

Immunohistology of the antigenic pattern of a continuous cell line from a human colon tumor. von Kleist S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(3):555-60, Sep 75

Detection of a TL(+) murine leukemia cell line that resists the cytotoxic effects of guinea pig complement and specific antiserum. Yu A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(2):299-308, Aug 75

Lymphocyte plasma membranes. VI. Surface antigens of lymphocytes in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Zimmerman B, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(4):725-9, Apr 76

Immunological differential diagnosis of human brain tumours. Warecka K. **J Neurol Sci** 26(4):511-6, Dec 75

Oncofetal antigens in chemical and viral-induced tumors. Evans DL. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 20(2):117-26, Aug 76

The effect of transformation-defective avian oncornavirus mutants on tumor antigen expression. Kurth R, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(1):133-9, 1976

Neuraminidase immunotherapy: serum potentiation of lymphocyte cytotoxicity related to immunoglobulin levels. Miller EE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(4):351-62, 1976

Immunologic and chemical studies on mucopolysaccharide derived from murine lymphosarcoma. Mori T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(3):245-52, 1976

Antigen-reactive cells to tumor antigens in normal and tumor patients. Falk RE, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(3):247-53, Mar 76

Lymphocyte responses of lung cancer patients to tumor-associated antigen measured by leucine incorporation. Roth JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(4):613-8, Oct 75

Letter: Biphasic immune reaction against tumor antigen. Egawa K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(1):53-4, Feb 75

Mechanisms by which tumors avoid destruction by the immune system BCG-catalyzed increase in IgG and IgA blocking activity of lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity. Hakim AA. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(18):881-3, 15 Sep 75

Letter: Sensitisation to neuroblastoma. Burger DR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7980):310, 7 Aug 76

Blood-group precursors and cancer-related antigens. Feizi T, et al. **Lancet** 2(7931):391-3, 30 Aug 75

Sensitisation of neuroblastoma patients and related and unrelated contacts to neuroblastoma extracts. Graham-Pole J, et al. **Lancet** 1(7974):1376–9, 26 Jun 76

Letter: Cytotoxicity in normal and multiple-sclerosis sera against mouse cells expressing theta-antigen. Tachovsky TG, et al. **Lancet** 2(7946):1204–5, 13 Dec 75

Morphological study of rat thymus after tumoral, non-tumoral antigens and thiamine pyrophosphate administration. Duțu R, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 21(2):139–43, 1975

Tumour-specific antigen related to rat histocompatibility antigens. Bowen JG, et al. **Nature** 258(5530):75–6, 6 Nov 75

Candidate leukaemia-specific antigen in man. Brown G, et al. **Nature** 258(5534):454–6, 4 Dec 75

Experimental evidence that polyoma-specific tumour antigen is a virus-coded protein. Graessmann M, et al. **Nature** 258(5537):756–8, 25 Dec 75

Tumour rejection properties of solubilised TSTA from an SV40-induced neoplasm. Law LL, et al. **Nature** 257(5523):234–5, 18 Sep 75

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity to SV40-specific tumour-associated antigens. Trinchieri G, et al. **Nature** 261(5558):312–4, 27 May 76

Generation of cytotoxic lymphocytes in vitro against autologous human leukaemia cells. Zarling JM, et al. **Nature** 262(5570):691–3, 19 Aug 76

Suppression of mouse ependymoma growth after immunization with tumor ribosomal complexes. Lo JS, et al. **Oncology** 30(6):467–74, 1974

Inducing tumor immunity by specific tumor antigens. Schwind JV. **Oncology** 32(5–6):324–6, 1975

Boron neutron capture therapy of cerebral gliomas. II. Utilization of the blood-brain barrier and tumor-specific antigens for the selective concentration of boron in gliomas. Tolpin EI, et al. **Oncology** 32(5–6):223–46, 1975

Demonstration of tumor-specific antigen in squamous cell carcinomas of the lung, using an established bronchial carcinoma line E 14. Short communication. Auchmann M, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** (1):26–8, 1974

'Early' simian-virus-40-specific RNA contains information for tumor antigen formation and chromatin replication. Graessmann M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):366–70, Feb 76

Thermolabile T (tumor) antigen from cells transformed by a temperature-sensitive mutant of simian virus 40. Tenen DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4351–5, Nov 75

Release into culture medium of membrane-associated, tumor-specific antigen by B-16 melanoma cells. Poskitt PK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(1):76–80, May 76

Immunology of breast cancer: clinical implications. Black MM. **Prog Clin Cancer** 6:115–37, 1975 (82 ref.)

Concanavalin A receptors and other cell surface and antigenic characteristics of continuous lymphoblastoid cell lines derived from patients with Hodgkin's disease and other malignant lymphomas. Ben-Bassat H, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 21:177–87, 1975

Cell-mediated immunity to virus-induced tumors: generation of lymphocytes sensitized to specific transplantation antigen in mouse cells infected with papovavirus SV40. Tevethia SS, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 21:103–17, 1975

Immunotherapy with neuraminidase-treated tumor cells after radiotherapy. Song CW, et al. **Radiat Res** 64(3):485–91, Dec 75

Melanoma antigens that produce cell-mediated immune responses in melanoma patients: joint U.S.-U.S.S.R. study. Gorodilova VV, et al. **Science** 190(4212):391–2, 24 Oct 75

Cellular immunity to tumor-associated antigens in sarcoma patients and their relatives. Boddie AW Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:154–6, 1975

Specificity of in vitro cellular cytotoxicity against transitional cell carcinoma cell line T-24. Catalona WJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:122–4, 1975

Cross-reactions of virally and chemically induced mouse sarcomas: surface expression of a common viral antigen. Grant JP, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:177–9, 1975

Adenocarcinoma associated antigen: enhancement of tumor growth with serum from animals bearing adenocarcinoma. Hakin AA. **Surg Forum** 26:175–7, 1975

Specificity of immune paralysis at large tumor volumes. Pardridge DH, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:118–20, 1975

Variation in antigenicity of cultured melanoma cells: detection and prevention. Parks LC, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:120–2, 1975

Regional lymphadenectomy and varied tumor antigenicity. Ziegler MM, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:170–2, 1975

Detection and localization of tumor-associated immune components of head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. Popović D, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(2):119–30, Mar-Apr 76

Suppression of cell-mediated cytotoxicity by lymphocytes from tumor-bearing animals. Hellström I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(2):255–64, Jun 76

Membrane associated antigens of human malignant melanoma. I. Internal labeling, detergent solubilization and characterization by homologous antisera and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Suter L, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 150(4):318–26, Oct 75

Human leucocyte migration under agarose: migration inhibition by soluble and tumor antigens with special reference to antimelanoma activity in healthy blacks. Tautz C, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 147(2):155–61, Jun 74

Lymphocytotoxicity to tumor target cells and interference of serum factors or tumor antigen with lymphocytotoxicity in patients suffering from different stages of breast carcinoma. Warnatz H, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 85(2):181–94, 25 Feb 76

[FSA-reaction in early diagnosis and differential diagnosis of gastric neoplasms] Häkkinen I. **Duodecim** 92(1):6–12, 1976 **(Fin)**

[Lymphocyte sensibilisation by fetal antigens in man after immunisation with xenogeneic fetal cells and with malignant tumors (author's transl)] Renner H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(22):1077–9, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oncogenic and antigenic characteristics of ATPC/TC cells] Rivosecchi P, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(2):223–7, Mar-Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Stimulation of pulmonary tumorigenesis by urethane in BALB/c mice pretreated with soluble antigens extracted from a tumor of the lung is ascitic form (LTA) by use of hypertonic solution of potassium chloride] Ribacchi R. **Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia** 34(3):131–40, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stimulation of pulmonary tumorigenesis by urethane in BALB/c mice pretreated with soluble antigens extracted from a mammary tumor in ascitic form (ATPC+) by use of hypertonic solutions of potassium chloride] Ribacchi R. **Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia** 34(3):109–14, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vaccination model in guinea pigs against Sticker's tumor] Sindoni L, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 10(3):321–7, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunology of tumors: correlation between immunological competence, clinical evolution and therapeutic response] Kopersztych S, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 30(6):513–6, Nov-Dec 75 (33 ref.) **(Por)**

[Possibility of detecting human embryonal leukemia antigen] Akimova GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):852–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of an antigen containing 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid in the sera of patients with tumors of different localizations] Korosteleva TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):850–2, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the immune response of newborn and adult animals to the administration of tumor extracts] Nikonova MF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(6):85–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The embryonal antigen of hamster adenovirus sarcoma] Bashkaev IS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(6):93–6, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Antigenic specificity of the polysaccharide fraction of ovarian adenocarcinoma in the delayed hypersensitivity reaction] Ul'chenko VM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(3):3–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Orgin and biological significance of tumor antigens] Basombrio MA. **Sangre (Barc)** 20(4):484–6, 1975 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Transplantion resistance and potent antibody production induced in C3H/He mice against C3H/He mammary tumor by continuous infusion of solubilized antigen. Takizawa K, et al. **Gann** 65(6):541–4, Dec 74

Studies on the induction and expression of T cell-mediated immunity. IV. Non-overlapping populations of alloimmune cytotoxic lymphocytes with specificity for tumor-associated antigens and transplantation antigens. Kedar E, et al. **J Immunol** 115(5):1301–8, Nov 75

Specific tumor immunity induced with soluble materials: restricted range of antigen dose and of challenge tumor load for immunoprotection. Pellis NR, et al. **J Immunol** 115(6):1717–22, Dec 75

Platelet-induced tolerance in the production of heteroantisera to human leukemia-associated antigens. Baker MA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 10(2–3):171–5, Mar 76

Skin test with tumor extract in bronchogenic carcinoma: a preliminary study. Marabella PC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 7(4):299–301, 1975

Immunity to Marek's disease induced by glutaraldehyde-treated cells of Marek's disease lymphoblastoid cell lines. Powell PC. **Nature** 257(5528):684–5, 23 Oct 75

Different responses of lymphoid cells from tumor-bearing as compared to tumor-immunized mice when sensitized to tumor specific antigens in vitro. Kall MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):5086–9, Dec 75

Tumor regression at an untreated site during immunotherapy of an identical distant tumor. Schlager SI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3680–2, Sep 75

The immune response of mice repeatedly injected with allogeneic tumor cells. Sonis ST, et al. **Transplantation** 20(5):399–403, Nov 75

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of antigens in normal and malignant ovarian tissue. Knauf S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(3):302–4, 1 Oct 75

Immunopathological studies on CEA and CEA-associated antigens with reevaluation of the cancer specificities of CEA. Mori T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 259:412–6, 22 Aug 75

Colon carcinoma antigens in the rat. Sjögren HO, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 259:404–11, 22 Aug 75

Studies of virus-specific antigenicity of tumour cells transformed by bovine adenovirus type 3. Strizhachenko NM, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(4):324–34, 1975

Purification and antigenic characterization of plasma membrane from hepatoma cells in culture (HTC cells). Sauvage P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(5):995–6, Dec 75

The subunit structure of thymus leukemia antigens. Anundi H, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(23):5046–54, 18 Nov 75

Characterization of the T antigen induced by SV40. Dottorini S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(5):423–7, 20 Nov 75

Proceedings: Tumour antigen in human cancer patients' sera. Bowen JG. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):242, Aug 75

Relationship between antigenicity and morphology of murine lung adenomata. Ménard S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(3):290–8, Mar 76

Cross reactivity of an alloantigen present on normal cells with the tumour-specific transplantation-type antigen of the acute myeloid leukaemia (SAL) of rats. Wrathmell AB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(2):187–94, Feb 76

Radioimmunoassay and saturation analysis. Tumor-associated antigens. Bagshawe KD. **Br Med Bull** 30(1):68–73, Jan 74

A normal adult and fetal lung antigen present at different quantitative levels in different histologic types of human lung cancer. Bell CE Jr. **Cancer** 37(2):703–13, Feb 76

Analysis of soluble melanoma cell membrane antigens in metastatic cells of various organs and further studies of antigens present in primary melanoma. Hollinshead AC. **Cancer** 36(4):1282–8, Oct 75

Identification and subcellular localization of a sarcoma-associated antigen(s) in a human cell line. Lichtiger B, et al. **Cancer** 37(4):1788–99, Apr 76

Adenocarcinoma of the small intestine arising in Crohn's disease. Demonstration of a tumor-associated antigen in invasive and intraepithelial components. Newman RD, et al. **Cancer** 36(6):2016–9, Dec 75

Antigens shared by leukemic blast cell and lymphoblastoid cell lines detected by lymphocyte-dependent antibody. Durantez A, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2693–8, Oct 75

Drug-mediated immunogenic changes of virus-induced leukemia in vivo. Houchens DP, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1347–52, Apr 76

Shared antigens between bacteria and guinea pig line 10 hepatocarcinoma cells. Minden P, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1680–5, May 76

Quantitation of virus-induced (MLr) and normal (Thy.1.2) cell surface antigens in isolated plasma membranes and the extracellular ascites fluid of mouse leukemia cells. Van Blitterswijk WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2743–51, Oct 75

A tumour-associated membrane antigen transiently expressed by normal cells during mitosis. Bertini M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(1):101–8, Sep 74

The natural history of the antibody response to breast antigens. Boehm OR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(1):31–9, Jan 74

Leukaemia-associated antigens in man. Detection by antibodies in maternal sera. Cullen PR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(4):571–86, Aug 74

Leukaemia antigens: mixed leucocyte culture tests on twelve leukaemic patients with identical twins. Fefer A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(2):237–42, Oct 74

Antigens of carcinoma of the cervix uteri. A study by means of immunofluorescence. Nelson DS. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(1):53–62, Jan 74

Antigens of carcinoma of the cervix uteri. A study by means of immunofluorescence. Nelson DS. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(1):53–62, Jan 74

Surface immunoglobulins and lymphocyte-specific surface antigens on leukaemic reticuloendotheliosis cells. Stein H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(1):63–71, Sep 74

Monoclonal lymphoid cell surface immunoglobulins with tumor-specific determinants in lymphosarcoma. Schedel I, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 5(1):74–83, Jan 76

Tumor-associated antigens in gynecologic cancer. DiSaia PJ. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 18(4):87–108, Dec 75 (36 ref.)

An antigen associated with messenger RNA in a transformed hamster cell line. Mirault ME, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:295–303, 1975

Immuno-fluorescence and immuno-electron microscopy on EBV-associated membrame antigen of a nasopharyngeal carcinoma derived lymphoblastoid cell line (LY-28). Molnar Z, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 10(10):633–7, Oct 74

The solubility characteristics of SV 40 tumor antigen. Kellermayer M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(2):456–60, May 76

Characterization of tumor-associated antigens of ovarian carcinoma. Knauf S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(2):167–75, Jun 76

Correlation between various cell-surface antigens induced by murine leukemia virus in the rat: serological analysis. Kuzumaki N. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(3):304–10, May 75

Studies on tumor antigens of the Walker 256 carcinosarcoma. Meyers RL. **Immunochemistry** 12(6–7):589–95, Jul 75

Lymphocyte stimualtion by a mammary carcinoma assoicated glycoprotein. Hakim AA. **Immunol Commun** 4(3):251–73, 1975

The FSA reaction in early detection of gastric cancer. pp. 105–17. Häkkinen IP. **In: Boström H, et al., ed. Health control in detection of cancer. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1976. W3 SK56 10th 1976.**

Problems in identifying tumor-specific sensitized lymphocytes. pp. 21–46. Bansal SC. **In: Götz H, Bücherl ES, ed. Applied tumor immunology.**

Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916AE 1972a. (36 ref.)
The preparation and application of hybrid antibody for the detection of tumor-specific cell surface antigens. pp. 131-53. Gelderblom H.
In: Götz H, Bücheri ES, ed. Applied tumor immunology. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916AE 1972a.
Tumor-specific and cell-mediated immune reactions expressed in pathomorphological findings. pp. 3-20. Grundmann E.
In: Götz H, Bücheri ES, ed. Applied tumor immunology. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916AE 1972a. (27 ref.)
In vitro characterization of avian oncornavirus directed tumor antigens. pp. 155-71. Kurth R, et al.
In: Götz H, Bücheri ES, ed. Applied tumor immunology. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916AE 1972a.
Tumor-cell membrane antigens related to blood group A substances. pp. 173-83. Prokop O, et al.
In: Götz H, Bücheri ES, ed. Applied tumor immunology. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916AE 1972a. (32 ref.)
Principle and technique of the 'Lewis-3 D test' for the serological diagnosis of malignancy--a critical evaluation of the results. pp. 119-28. Schneider CC, et al.
In: Götz H, Bücheri ES, ed. Applied tumor immunology. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916AE 1972a.
Cell surface antigens in oncornavirus transformed cells. pp. 293-302. Bauer H, et al.
In: Kolber AR, ed. Tumor virus-host cell interaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QZ 200 N105t 1973.
Fetal antigen expression on chemically induced tumours and their relationship to alpha-fetoprotein. pp. 181-9. Baldwin RW, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha-foeto-protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A656 1974.
Detection of human tumor-associated antigens by the leukocyte migration in agarose assay. Boddie AW Jr, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(2):161-7, 15 Aug 76
Tumour-associated transplantation antigen in sera of rats with large RSV-induced sarcomas. el Ridi R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(1):83-90, 15 Jul 75
Specific antigen of murine erythroblasts. Ievleva ES, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(6):798-805, 15 Jun 76
Ability of delayed-type hypersensitivity reactions to distinguish tumor-associated antigens and histocompatibility antigens in soluble extracts from murine fibrosarcomas. Kon ND, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(5):613-20, 15 May 76
Serologically detectable specific and cross-reactive antigens on the membrane of a polyoma virus-induced murine tumor. Witz IP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(2):243-9, 15 Aug 76
Cell-mediated tumour immunity in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Bubeník J. **Int Urol Nephrol** 7(4):297-302, 1975 (56 ref.)
Proceedings: Membrane-related antigens in pleural fluids of patients with breast cancer. Gorsky Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1399-1400, Dec 75
A thermostable antigen characteristic for carcinogen-induced rat intestinal tumors. Abeyounis CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 116(1):30-4, Jan 76
Endodermally-derived and neural crest-derived differentiation antigens expressed by a human lung tumor. Bell CE Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1236-43, May 76
An in vitro immuno-enzymatic assay of tumor antigens in the mouse with beta-galactosidase. Celada F, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):904-10, Sep 76
An indirect radioimmunoassay for thymus leukemia (TL) antigens. Esmon NL, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):911-8, Sep 76
Reactivity of antihuman thymocyte serum with acute leukemic blasts. Mills B, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):1038-44, Oct 75
Shared antigens between human malignant melanoma cells and Mycobacterium bovis (BCG). Minden P, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1407-14, May 76
IgM antibody to a tumor-associated antigen (AG-4) induced by herpes simplex virus type 2: its use in location of the antigen in infected cells. Aurelian L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(3):471-7, Mar 76
Simian virus tumor antigen: a virus-specific and preexisting cell protein. Flügel RM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(4):899-901, Oct 75
Complement sensitivity of somatic hybrids of a complement-resistant murine leukemia cell line. Liang W, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(2):309-17, Aug 75
The expression and localization of surface neoantigens in transformed and untransformed cultured cells infected with avian tumor viruses. Phillips ER, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(1):27-44, 1976
Cancer detection with human peripheral lymphocytes: a word of caution. Fish RG. **Med Hypotheses** 1(4):144-9, Jul-Aug 75
Lymphocyte activation in vitro to murine onco-foetal antigens. Chism S, et al. **Nature** 257(5527):594-6, 16 Oct 75
Identification of a new oncofoetal antigen associated with several types of human carcinomas. Fritsché R, et al. **Nature** 258(5537):734-7, 25 Dec 75
Further evidence for depression of H-2 and Ia-like specificities of foreign haplotypes in mouse tumour cell lines. Garrido F, et al. **Nature** 261(5562):705-7, 24 Jun 76
Tumour-associated surface antigen(s) in human astrocytomas. Coakham HB, et al. **Oncology** 31(3-4):234-43, 1975
Common antigens of Herpex simplex virus 2, associated hamster tumors, and human cervical cancer. Ibrahim AN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(3):343-7, Jul 76
Demonstration of tumor-associated antigens in dogs. Warren RP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 7(4):481-4, Dec 75
A comparison of lung cancer antigens. Hollinshead AC, et al. **Tumori** 61(2):125-8, Mar-Apr 75
Membrane associated antigens of human malignant melanoma. II. Leucocyte migration studies with formalin fixed human melanoma cells. Suter L, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 151(3):242-9, Apr 76
[Search for embryonic antigens in the serum of leukemia patients] Shtereva T, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 15(1):1-3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Neoantigens on cells transformed by SV40. IV. - A quantitative study of antigenic sites in a cell line (TSV5C12) (author's transl)] Duthu A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(2):219-30, Feb-Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radioimmunologic detection of antigens of cancerous origin] Franchimont P, et al. **Bull Acad R Med Belg** 129(4):291-330, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Blood group specific antigens in cancer and their significance for the histological tumour diagnosis (author's transl)] Scholz P. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 119(1-2):22-6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antigenic composition of certain tumor-like laryngeal fromations] Medvedev VS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):59-60, Sept-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detection of specific antigen in the white blood cells of cattle with leukemia by a direct fluorescent antibody method (author's transl)] Ivanov VL. **Vopr Virusol** (5):574-7, Sept-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of various immunological methods for the detection of specific antigen in leukocytes of leukemic patients] Ivanov VL, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):434-8, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the nature of the antigens detectable in antiserum cross reactions to the milk antigens of patients with breast carcinoma and to the type D oncornavirus isolated from HEp-2 cells (author's transl)] Kriukova IN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):533-6, Sept-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the antigenic affinity between bacillus megaterium H. and ehrlich cancer cells in an anaphylaxis reaction with desensitization] Zatula DG, et al. **Med Educ** 38(2):220-4, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Immunosuppressive therapy with anti-lymphocytic globulin and tumor formation. pp. 333-47. Brendel W, et al.
In: Götz H, Bücheri ES, ed. Applied tumor immunology. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916AE 1972a. (42 ref.)
Release of tumor-associated antigens by murine melanoma cells. Bystryn JC. **J Immunol** 116(5):1302-5, May 76

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[The immunological diagnosis of brain tumors (author's transl)] Shimizu T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(1 Pt 2):37-45, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of tumor antigen in epidermoid carcinoma. Krause CJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 84(6):787-92, Nov-Dec 75
Preliminary findings of a tumor-associated antigen in bovine lymphosarcoma. Hollinshead AC, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):369-74, Oct 75
Extraction and preliminary characterization of a human bronchogenic carcinoma antigen. Frost MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(4):379-86, Apr 75
Purification of a tumour cell aggregation-promotin factor associated with rat ascites hepatoma cell surface. Kudo K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(1):88-9, Jul 76
Antigenic analysis of the lymphomata. Order SE. **Br J Cancer** 31 SUPPL 2:128-39, Mar 75
Separation of a tumour specific transplantation-type antigen from the ascitic fluid of mice bearing a syngeneic lymphoma. Wolf A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(6):684-8, Jun 75
Purification of tumor-specific antigens. An overview of the relevance to human colon carcinoma. Kahan BD, et al. **Cancer** 36(6 Suppl):2449-54, Dec 75
Isolation of a soluble tumor-associated antigen from human melanoma. Roth JA, et al. **Cancer** 37(1):104-10, Jan 76
Purification of soluble human melanoma-associated antigens. Roth JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2360-4, Jul 76
SV40 T antigen: partial purification and properties. Livingston DM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:283-9, 1975
Solubilization of an antigen associated with certain bronchial tumours. Viza D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(11):765-70, Nov 75
Water-soluble P-815 mastocytoma membrane antigens: separation of tumour-associated antigens from histocompatibility antigens. Clemetson KJ, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(5):383-8, May 76
Detection of tumor-associated antigen in human melanoma cell line supernatants. Grimm EA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(5):559-64, 15 May 76
Extraction of tumor-specific antigen from cells and plasma membranes of line-10 hepatoma. Leonard EJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(1):73-9, Jul 75
The zinc glycinate marker in human colon carcinoma. Pusztaszeri G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(2):275-8, Feb 76
Immunocytochemical localization of simian virus 40 T antigen with peroxidase-labeled antibody fragments. Tabuchi K, et al. **J Virol** 17(2):668-71, Feb 76
Leukaemia-associated antigen in serum of patients with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Chechik BE, et al. **Lancet** 1(7952):166-8, 24 Jan 76
Letter: Acute myelocytic leukeaemia and leukaemia-associated antigen in sisters. Parker JE. **Lancet** 2(7948):1301, 27 Dec 75
Acute myelocytic leukaemia and leukaemia-associated antigens in sisters. Pendergrass TW, et al. **Lancet** 2(7932):429-31, 6 Sep 75
Letter: Tumour-cell mucous protein and C.E.A. Rogalsky VY. **Lancet** 2(7882):729, 21 Sep 74
Tumor-specific antigen binding activity of human serum. De Carvalho S. **Oncology** 31(1):17-21, 1975
Purification of tumor associated antigens from a methylcholanthrene induced murine sarcoma as monitored by humoral cytotoxicity. Ristow SS, et al. **Prep Biochem** 5(5-6):479-93, 1975
Endogenous immune complex nephropathy associated with malignancy I. Studies on the nature and immunopathogenic significance of glomerular bound antigen and antibody, isolation and characterization of tumor specific antigen and antibody and circulating immune complexes. Ozawa T, et al. **Q J Med** 44(176):523-41, Oct 75
Isolation of an SV40 induced sarcoma transformation associated antigen. Brawn RJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(3):551-65, Jul 76
Studies of a breast cancer antigen in patients. Estes NC, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:116-7, 1975
Quantitative isolation of mouse thymus leukemia antigen, TL. Stanton TH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 7(3):158-64, Mar 76
Isolation and characterization of tumour-specific antigen from the serum of rats bearing transplanted aminoazo dye-induced hepatomas. Bowen JG, et al. **Transplantation** 21(3):213-9, Mar 76
[Abnormal antigen determined immunoelectrophoretically in various malignant diseases] Munzarová M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(2):174-8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Immunochemical identification of a new embryonal antigen in ovarian tumor tissue] Kalashnikov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(6):725-6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Presence of human tumor-associated antigen(s) in urine of patients with cancer. Gupta RK, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:158-60, 1975

ANTIGENS, VIRAL

Virus content and effectiveness of foot-and-mouth disease vaccines. Czelleng F, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(1):77-81, 1976
RS virus components. II. Antigenicity. Wilczyński J. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 25(2):139-43, 1976
Phase II to phase I conversion of Coxiella burneti in immunosuppressed mice. Kazár J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 19(4):359-63, Jul 75
Virus-immune cytotoxic T cells are sentized to by virus specifically altered structures coded for in H-2K or H-2D: a biological role for major histocompatibility antigens. Zinkernagel RM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:387-9, 1976
A note on the use of trypsinized human group O erythrocytes in arbovirus titrations. Shortridge KF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(3):486-8, May 76
Efficacy and immune response to rubella subunits vaccines. Cappel R, et al. **Arch Virol** 50(3):207-13, 1976
Activation by 5-iododeoxyuridine of shope papilloma viral genome in cultured VX2 and VX7 carcinomas. Inokuchi T, et al. **Arch Virol** 48(3):275-7, 1975
Antigenic comparison of swine influenza virus isolates. Nath DM, et al. **Arch Virol** 48(3):245-52, 1975
Preparation of Newcastle disease virus hemagglutination-inhibition test antigen. Beard CW, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(4):692-9, Oct-Dec 75
Immunological analysis of structural polypeptides of woolly monkey-gibbon ape type C viruses. Expression of woolly monkey helper viral antigens in cells transformed by woolly monkey sarcoma virus. Aaronson SA, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):102-9, Oct 75
MuMTV-like characteristics of human breast carcinoma immunogens. Black MM, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):559-64, Oct 75
Genetic control of endogenous avian tumor virus expression. Crittenden LB, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):146-50, Oct 75
Immunological control of virus-induced tumors in primates. Deinhardt F, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):639-48, 1975 (14 ref.)
Immune response of healthy and leukemic cats to the feline oncornavirus-associated cell membrane antigen. Essex M, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):483-8, 1975
Further studies on the antigenic properties and distribution of the putative bovine leukemia virus. Ferrer JF, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):59-66, 1975
Expression of the envelope protein gp70 of murine leukemia virus on normal and leukemic lymphoid cells of mice. Fleissner E, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):19-23, Oct 75
Transplantability, immunological unresponsiveness, and loss of cellular antigenicity in gross virus lymphoma. Ioachim HL, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):301-10, 1975

Antigenic relationships between murine, feline and primate RNA tumor viruses and membrane antigens of human leukemic cells. Metzgar RS, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):549–54, Oct 75

Immunological relationship between an oncornavirus isolate from HEp–2 cells, Mason–Pfizer monkey virus, and human tumor cells. Priori ES, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):488–90, Oct 75

In vitro host range of feline leukemia virus. Sarma PS, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):489–92, 1975

Mammalian C–type oncorna viruses. Relationships between structural virus and cell surface antigens and their possible significance in immunological defense mechanisms. Schäfer W, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):88–96, Oct 75

Antigens in preparations of simian sarcoma virus/simian sarcoma–associated virus reacting with human sera in radioimmunoprecipitation assays. Snyder HW Jr, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):555–8, Oct 75

Letter: In vitro induction of EBV early antigens in NPC epithelial tumour cells by IUDR or superinfection. Glaser R, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(10):468–9, 20 Dec 75

Murine leukaemia virus group–specific antigen in tumor–resistant tetraparental AKR reversible CBA/H–T6 chimaeras. Barnes RD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(1):28–38, Jul 76

Studies on mouse Moloney virus induced tumours: II. Detection of p30 in the serum of mice with Moloney leukaemia by in vitro blocking of complement dependent antibody mediated cytotoxicity. Epstein LB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(5):513–23, May 75

Studies on mouse Moloney virus induced tumours: I. The detection of p30 as a cytotoxic target on murine Moloney leukaemic spleen cells, and on an in vitro Moloney sarcoma line by antibody mediated cytotoxicity. Epstein LB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(5):499–512, May 75

Protection of mice against cancer by immunization with membranes but not purified virions from virus infected cancer cells. Griffith IP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(6):603–13, Jun 75

Proceedings: Immunization against Marek's disease using virus specific antigens free from infectious virus. Lesnik F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(2):260–1, Feb 75

Murine leukaemia virus expression in the AKR following thymectomy. Tuffrey M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(4):465–70, Oct 75

In vitro lymphocyte stimulation by wart antigen in man. Ivanyi L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(5):523–7, May 76

Antigenic properties of the arenaviruses. Casals J, et al. **Bull WHO** 52(4–6):421–7, 1975

Antigenic relationships of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus and Tacaribe virus in the indirect haemagglutination test. Gajdamovič SJ, et al. **Bull WHO** 52(4–6):437–9, 1975

Production of rabies fluorescent conjugate by immunization of rabbits with purified rabies antigen. Trimarchi CV, et al. **Bull WHO** 51(5):447–9, 1974

Identification of multiple equine infectious anemia antigens by immunodiffusion reactions. Malmquist WA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 39(4):411–5, Oct 75

Correlation of tumor burden with in vitro lymphocyte reactivity and antibodies to herpesvirus tumor–associated antigens in head and neck squamous carcinoma. Silverman NA, et al. **Cancer** 37(1):135–40, Jan 76

Herpesvirus type 2–related antigens and their relevance to humoral and cell–mediated immunity in patients with cervical cancer. Aurelian L, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 pt 2):810–20, Feb 76 (58 ref.)

Levels of C–type viral p30 antigens in lymphoma–resistant mice. Barnes RD, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3622–4, Oct 76

Immune response to oncornaviruses and tumor–associated antigens in the chicken. Bauer H, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 pt 2):598–602, Feb 76

Biological considerations of tumor–specific and virus–associated antigens of human breast cancers. Black MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 pt 2):769–74, Feb 76

RNA type C virus antigens in hamster cells transformed by carcinogenic DNA viruses and chemicals. Hatch GG, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3792–7, Dec 75

Transmission of murine leukemia virus (Scripps) from parent to progeny mice as determined by p30 antigenemia. Jenson AB, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1228–32, Apr 76

Expression of virion and tumor–specific antigens on the surface of chick embryo cells infected with strain MC29 avian leukosis virus. Morris RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 Pt 1):414–9, Feb 76

Herpes simplex virus–specific antigens in exfoliated cervical cells from women with and without cervical anaplasia. Pacsa AS, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2130–2, Jul 76

Specificity of cell–mediated immunity in mouse–human cross–reactions: formal discussion. Parks W. **Cancer Res** 36(2 pt 2):775–6, Feb 76

Immune response of monkeys to lymphotrophic herpesvirus antigens. Pearson GR, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 pt 2):688–91, Feb 76

In vitro immune responses to viral and tumor antigens in murine breast cancer. Sigel MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 pt 2):748–52, Feb 76

Identification of regions of the SV40 genome which contain preferred SV40 T antigen–binding sites. Jessel D, et al. **Cell** 8(4):535–45, Aug 76

The relationship between group C adenovirus tumor antigen and the adenovirus single–strand DNA–binding protein. Levinson A, et al. **Cell** 7(4):575–84, Apr 76

Mycoplasma contamination of membrane associated measles antigens. Inability to demonstrate in vitro lymphocyte responsiveness to measles. Ruckdeschel JC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 20(1):110–6, Nov 75

Cell–mediated immunity to microbial antigens in mother and child. Russell AS. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(3):457–60, Dec 75

Antibody reactions to virus–specific early antigens (EA) in patients with cytomegalovirus (CMV) infection. The TH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(1):1–12, Jan 74

Dissociation and DNA binding of SV40 T antigen. Carroll RB, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:291–3, 1975

Genetics of cell transformation by simian virus 40. Croce CM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:335–43, 1975

Regulation of SV40 tumor antigen in transformed mouse 3T3 cells. Robb JA. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:277–81, 1975

A new particulate antigen present in serum. Cossart YE. **Dev Biol Stand** 30:444–8, 1975

DNA and DNA polymerase of a virus–like particle in hepatitis B. Robinson WS. **Dev Biol Stand** 30:23–37, 1975

Influenza. Sabin AB. **Dev Biol Stand** 33:127–40, 1976

Virus–like particles in hepatitis A. Zuckerman AJ. **Dev Biol Stand** 30:413–7, 1975

Lack of interference in antigen production in vitro between B–type and C–type oncornaviruses as determined by double stain immunofluorescence. van Pelt FG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(4):321–3, Apr 76

Cellular control of the tick–borne virus antigen production in persistently infected cell culture. Boriskin YS, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):322–4, 15 Mar 76

Double–stranded DNA binding of adenovirus type 12 tumor antigen. Raska K Jr, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(2):173–6, 15 Feb 76

Cell–mediated immunity to viral antigens in multiple sclerosis and other disorders. pp. 151–61. Utermohlen V, et al. **In: Beers RF Jr, Basset E, ed. The role of immunological factors in infectious, allergic, and autoimmune processes. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 M1543 no.8.** (24 ref.)

Herpesvirus antigens and cell–mediated immunity in cervical cancer. pp. 89–131. Aurelian L, et al. **In: Crowell RC, et al., ed. Tumor virus infections and immunity. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QW 160.05 S992t 1975.**

Does the apparent H–2 compatibility requirement for virus–specific T cell–mediated cytolysis reflect T cell specificity for 'altered self' or physiological interaction mechanisms? pp. 203–9. Zinkernagel RM, et al. **In: Katz DH, Benacerraf B, ed. The role of products of the histocompatibility gene complex in immune responses. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WQ 504 R745 1975.** (24 ref.)

Mechanisms of liver injury in chronic active hepatitis. Demonstration of lymphocyte cytotoxicity to isolated hepatocytes and identification of the membrane antigen involved. pp. 32–6. Thomson AD, et al. **In: Leevy CM, ed. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 700 I61d 1974.**

Influence of culture conditions of growth of FL–74 cells and feline oncornavirus cell membrane associated antigen production. Olsen RG, et al. **In Vitro** 12(1):37–43, Jan 76

Effect of fluorodeoxyuridine on the synthesis of tumour and virion antigens in Ad 12 infected KB cells. Polasa H. **Indian J Med Res** 63(5):701–6, May 75

Antigenic variation amongst influenza virus type C. Prasad AK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 18(3):169, Jul 75

Quantitation of antibody to hepatitis A antigen by immune electron microscopy. Dienstag JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(4):1209–13, Apr 76

Response of sublethally irradiated monkeys to a replicating viral antigen. Hilmas DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(3):592–601, Sep 75

Long–term follow–up studies on herpes simplex antibodies in the course of cervical cancer. II. Antibodies to surface antigen of Herpes simplex virus infected cells. Christenson B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(3):318–25, 15 Mar 76

Persistence of Epstein–Barr viral nuclear antigen (EBNA) in cells entering the EB viral cycle. Ernbergl, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(2):197–203, 15 Feb 76

Establishment of EBNA–expressing cell lines by infection of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV)–genome–negative human lymphoma cells with different EBV strains. Fresen KO, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(2):161–6, 15 Feb 76

Vaccination against feline leukaemia virus using a cell membrane antigen system. Jarrett W, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(1):134–41, 15 Jul 75

EBV–determined nuclear antigen (EBNA)–positive cells in the peripheral blood of infectious mononucleosis patients. Klein G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(1):21–6, 15 Jan 76

Differential induction of Epstein–Barr virus–related antigens in human lymphoblastoid cells by virus–mediated cell–to–cell contact. Matsuo T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(4):423–8, 15 Apr 76

Murine neuroblastoma clones with varying degrees of C–type virus expression. Wivel NA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(2):236–42, 15 Aug 76

Heterogeneity of surface antigens on endogenous type C virus–producing cell sublines derived from a clonal line of BALB/3T3 cells. Aoki T, et al. **Intervirology** 5(1–2):31–42, 1975

Spontaneous interferon production and Epstein–barr virus antigen expression in two human lymphoid cell lines and their somatic cell hybrids. Lidin B, et al. **Intervirology** 5(3–4):205–15, 1975

Antigenic variation among parainfluenza type 1 (Sendai) viruses: analysis of 6/94 virus. Lief FS, et al. **Intervirology** 5(1–2):1–9, 1975

Large–scale production of rubella precipitinogens and their use in the diagnostic laboratory. Cappel R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(2):201–5, Feb 75

Complement–fixing antibody in human sera reactive with viral and soluble antigens of cytomegalovirus. Cremer NE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(3):262–7, Mar 75

Relationship of infectious murine leukemia virus and virus–related antigens in genetic crosses between AKR and the Fv–1 compatible strain C57L. Ikeda H, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(1):32–46, 1 Jan 76

Immunologic injury in measles virus infection. II. Suppression of immune injury through antigenic modulation. Joseph BS, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(4):864–76, 1 Oct 75

Age–related changes in cell surface antigens of preleukemic AKR thymocytes. Kawashima K, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(1):193–208, 1 Jul 76

Relationships between membrane antigens of human leukemic cells and oncogenic RNA virus structural components. Metzgar RS, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(1):47–63, 1 Jan 76

Spontaneous autoimmunization to GIX cell surface antigen in hybrid mice. Obata Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(2):533–42, 1 Aug 76

Spontaneous interferon production and Epstein–Barr virus antigen expression in human lymphoid cell lines. Adams A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 28(2):219–23, Aug 75

Transcriptional control of T4 coliphage–specific genes 30, 42, 43, rIIA, rIIB, and e. Witmer H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 31(3):289–302, Jun 76

A new, surface–antigen–adsorbed influenza virus vaccine. I. Studies on immunogenicity in hamsters. Jennings R, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 75(3):341–52, Dec 75

A new surface–antigen–adsorbed influenza virus vaccine. II. Studies in a volunteer group. Potter CW, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 75(3):353–62, Dec 75

Production of interferon by immune lymphocytes exposed to herpes simplex virus–antibody complexes. Fujibayashi T, et al. **J Immunol** 115(5):1191–3, Nov 75

Cell–mediated immune response to herpes simplex virus: type–specific lymphoproliferative responses in lymph nodes draining the site of primary infection. Jacobs RP, et al. **J Immunol** 116(6):1520–5, Jun 76

Lymphocyte transformation induced by autologous cells. III. Lymphoblast–induced lymphocyte to stimulation does not correlate with EB viral antigen expression or immunity. Weksler ME. **J Immunol** 116(2):310–4, Feb 76

Pretoria virus: a new African agent in the tickborne Dera Ghazi Khan (DGK) group and antigenic relationships within the DGK group. Converse JD, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(2):202–5, 30 Jun 75

IgM antibody to a tumor–associated antigen (AG–4) induced by herpes simplex virus type 2: its use in location of the antigen in infected cells. Aurelian L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(3):471–7, Mar 76

An ether–sensitive antigen associated with bovine leukemia virus infection. Onuma M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(5):1155–8, Nov 75

Herpesvirus antibodies and antigens in patients with cervical anaplasia and in controls. Pacsa AS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(4):775–81, Oct 75

Feline oncornavirus–associated cell membrane antigen. V. Humoral immune response to virus and cell membrane antigens in cats inoculated with Gardner–Arnstein feline sarcoma virus. Schaller JP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(6):1373–8, Dec 75

Genetic analysis of mammary tumor induction and expression of mammary tumor virus antigen in hormone–treated ovariectomized GR mice. van Nie R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(1):27–32, Jan 76

Regulation of SV40–induced cell division and tumor antigen by dibutyryl adenosine 3'–5'–monophosphate. Robb JA. **J Supramol Struct** 4(2):271–8, 1976

Budding of frog virus 3 (FV3) studied by means of sequential immunocytochemical labeling. Tripier F, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 56(3):249–57, Sep 76

Characterization of Epstein–Barr virus antigens. I. Biochemical analysis of the complement–fixing soluble antigen and relationship with Epstein–Barr virus–associated nuclear antigen. Lenoir G, et al. **J Virol** 17(2):672–4, Feb 76

Biological properties and viral surface antigens of Burkitt lymphoma– and mononucleosis– derived strains of Epstein–Barr virus released from transformed marmoset cells. Miller G, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):1071–80, Jun 76

Autologous immune responses to the major oncornavirus polypeptides in unmanipulated AKR/J mice. Oldstone MB, et al. **J Virol** 18(1):176–81, Apr 76

Proceedings: Antigenicity of converting phages obtained from Clostridium botulinum types C and D. Oguma K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(5–6):301–4, Oct–Dec 75

Virulence for man of a human influenza–A virus antigenically similar to 'classical' swine viruses. Beare AS, et al. **Lancet** 2(7975):4–5, 3 Jul 76

Letter: Lymphocyte transformation in vitro to paramyxovirus antigens in multiple sclerosis. Cunningham–Rundles S, et al. **Lancet** 2(7946):1204, 13 Dec 75

Letter: Lymphocyte response to paramyxovirus antigens in multiple sclerosis. Field EJ. **Lancet** 1(7950):96, 10 Jan 76

Letter: Behaviour of e antigen and antibody during chronic

active liver disease. Woolf IL, et al. **Lancet** 2(7979):257–8, 31 Jul 76

Antigenic relationship between the surface antigens of avian and equine influenze viruses. Rott R, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 161(4):253–61, 19 Sep 75

Viral antigen production in horse kidney cell cultures infected persistently with equine infectious anemia virus. Kono Y. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 16(1):31–2, Spring 76

Letter: H-2 antigen restriction of viral infection. Lindahl KF. **Nature** 258(5535):550, 11 Dec 75

Naturally occurring cytotoxic tumour reactive antibodies directed against type C viral envelope antigens. Martin SE, et al. **Nature** 256(5517):498–9, 7 Aug 75

Effect of interferon on lymphocyte transformation and nuclear antigen production by Epstein–Barr virus. Menezes J, et al. **Nature** 260(5550):430–2, 1 Apr 76

Virus-specific T-cell-mediated cytotoxicity across the H-2 barrier to virus-altered alloantigen. Zinkernagel RM. **Nature** 261(5556):139–41, 13 May 76

In vitro cellular responsiveness in multiple sclerosis patients to a viral isolate from multiple sclerosis brain tissue and to other antigens. Ciongoli AK, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(9):891–3, Sep 75

Two forms of simian-virus-40-specific T-antigen in abortive and lytic infection. Ahmad-Zadeh C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1097–101, Apr 76

Regulation of viral transciption and tumor antigen expression in cells transformed by simian virus 40. Basilico C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):1931–5, Jun 76

'Early' simian-virus-40-specific RNA contains information for tumor antigen formation and chromatin replication. Graessmann M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):366–70, Feb 76

Differential effect of phosphonoacetic acid on the expression of Epstein–Barr viral antigens and virus production. Nyormoi O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1745–8, May 76

Functional interactions of viral and histocompatibility antigens at tumor cell surfaces. Schrader JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):5066–70, Dec 75

Distribution and virogenic effects of 5-bromodeoxyuridine in synchronized rat embryo cells. Schwartz SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(5):1829–33, May 75

Thermolabile T (tumor) antigen from cells transformed by a temperature-sensitive mutant of simian virus 40. Tenen DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4351–5, Nov 75

Macrophage migration inhibition and lymphocyte stimulation with mammary tumor virus associated antigens in Balb/c mice. Lopez DM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(1):225–30, Jan 76

Transplatation resistance to adenovirus-induced hepatocellular carcinomas. McCormick KJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):1044–7, Sep 75

Transient impaired cell-mediated tumor immunity after acute infection with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Güttler F, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(4):327–36, 1975

Cross-reactions of virally and chemically induced mouse sarcomas: surface expression of a common viral antigen. Grant JP, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:177–9, 1975

An immunofluorescent and electron microscopic study of measles skin eruptions. Kimura A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 117(3):245–56, Nov 75

Antigenic relationships among Nigerian strains of West Nile virus by complement fixation and agar gel precipitation techniques. Odelola HA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(2):138–44, 1976

The presence of herpes antigen in peripheric leukocytes of patients with various neoplastic diseases. Athanasiu P, et al. **VIROLOGIE** 26(1):73–4, 1975

Clones with distinct cytopathology of herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV1). Cernescu C, et al. **VIROLOGIE** 26(1):17–21, 1975

Genetic control of chick helper factor in cells which lack natural group-specific antigen of avian leukosis. Ando T, et al. **Virology** 73(2):521–7, Sep 76

Clonal heterogeneity of wild mouse leukemia viruses: host ranges and antigenicity. Bryant ML, et al. **Virology** 73(2):532–6, Sep 76

Expression of Epstein–Barr-virus-associated membrane antigen in Raji cells superinfected with two different virus strains. Dölken G, et al. **Virology** 70(1):210–3, Mar 76

Subgroup-specific antigenic determinants of avian RNA tumor virls structural proteins: analysis of virus recombinants. Hayman MJ, et al. **Virology** 73(2):372–80, Sep 76

Neutralization of poliovirus: a hypothesis to explain the mechanism and the one-hit character of the neutralization reaction. Mandel B. **Virology** 69(2):500–10, Feb 76

Effects of arginine starvation on macromolecular synthesis in infection with type 2 adenovirus. III. Immunofluorescence studies of the synthesis of the hexon and the major viral core antigen (AAP). Prage LV, et al. **Virology** 69(1):352–6, Jan 76

Expression of endogenous ALV antigens and susceptibility to subgroup E ALV in three strains of chickens (endogenous avian C-type virus). Robinson HL, et al. **Virology** 69(1):50–62, Jan 76

Avian leukosis-sarcoma virus gene expression. Noncoordinate control of group-specific antigens in virus-negative avian cells. Smith EJ, et al. **Virology** 70(2):493–501, Apr 76

Biology of SV40 transplantation antigen (TrAg). I. Demonstration of SV40 TrAg on glutaraldehyde-fixed SV40-infected African green monkey kidney cells. Tevethia MJ, et al. **Virology** 69(2):474–89, Feb 76

Antigenic activity of dense bodies from human cytomegalovirus-infected cells in the complement fixation test. Tegtmeier GE. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(1):69–70, Mar 76

[The recently detected systems of antigens and antibodies associated with hepatitis (author's transl)] Pintera J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(5):139–43, 6 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparative study 'in vitro' between rabies and rabies related viruses by the sensitized lymphocytes technique] Nozaki J, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127(3):429–38, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution to the antigenic study of influenza viruses in animals. I.—Neuraminidase of the equine influenza viruses (author's transl)] Fontaine M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 6(4):397–410, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The absence of Sindbis virus from French Polynesia] Kaeuffer H, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(3):259–62, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adsorption of lymphocytes by cells infected by vaccinia virus] Saburi Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(4):1114–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of influenza viruses type A, isolated in Turin in 1973] Giuliani G, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 67(7–12):209–18, Jul–Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Concepts of viral immunology and serology] Berrada A. **Maroc Med** 55(587):84–90, Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[On the antigenicity of influenza virus aluminum oxide adjuvant vaccine 'Alorbat' in man (author's transl)] Desselberger U, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(2–3):160–77, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Presence of antigen SV40/T in the nuclear and cytoplasmic fraction of SV40- and PARA-transformed cells] Tassi C, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(2):249–50, Mar–Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Virus antigen-antibody complex] Takahashi T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(9):2762–7, 10 Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of Tween 80 on antigenicity of Japanese encephalitis virus (author's transl)] Maruyama F, et al. **Virus (Tokyo)** 23(3):221–7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methods of obtaining antisera against antigens of the mammary cancer virus] Kriukova IN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(9):122–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The type specific antigen of Gross leukemia virus in tumors and normal tissues and its identification by immunodiffusion methods] Lezhneva OM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(2):217–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the complement-binding activity of antigens from para-influenza viruses of types 1, 2 and 3 on continuous HeLa cells] Mel'nichenko EI, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):26–30, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Detection of precipitating antibodies to oncornavirus type C antigen] Kukaln RA, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):38–9, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Antigens and molecular hybridization of the nucleic acids of milk in breast cancer] Kriukova IN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(9):56–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Antibodies of oncornaviruses and virus-associated antigens in cancer patients] Berdinskikh MS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):226–31, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the synchronization of cell culture chronically infected with tick-borne encephalitis virus on the synthesis of virus antigen] Boriskin IuS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):403–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of new antigens and viral antigens of transplantable cultures of human malignant cells] Korosteleva VS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):698–702, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of monospecific sera against oncornaviruses and oncornavirus-associated antigens of human cultured cells] Posevaia TA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):18–22, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of antibody specificity to a new influenza B virus variant by means of the immunoadsorption test] Shenderovich SF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):494–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the intracellular accumulation of early antigen in type 1 adenovirus] Diachenko NS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(2):240–2, Feb–Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The immune response to phichi174 in man. IV. Primary and secondary antibody production in patients with chronic lymphatic leukaemia. Hamblin TJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 21(1):101–8, Jul 75

Responses of mice immunized with influenza virus by serosol and parenteral routes. Scott GH, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(3):696–703, Mar 76

Bacteriophage MS-2 in the immune response. Snippe H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(1):111–22, 1976

Peritoneal macrophages as target cells for measuring virus-specific T cell mediated cytotoxicity in vitro. Zinkernagel RM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 8(3):263–6, Sep 75

Interferon and delayed-type hypersensitivity to a viral antigen. De Maeyer E. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:A63–5, Jun 76

[Prognostic significance of skin reactions to a purified influenza antigen] El'kin VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(2):32–4, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Testing and management of a specific pathogen free chicken flock with special reference to avian leukosis virus infections. Sandelin K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(3):341–56, 1975

Detection of West Nile complement-fixing antigen in Aedes albopictus cell cultures. Ajello C, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 19(5):441–2, Sep 75

Serological differences between some isolates of bean yellow mosaic virus. Musil M. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 19(6):473–80, Nov 75

Detection of viral hepatitis type A. Hollinger FB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(5):854–65, May 76 (16 ref.)

Neurologic complications with elevated antibody titer after acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis. Hung TP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(5):832–4, Nov 75

Studies on Epstein–Barr virus–associated antigens. Ernberg I. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:516–22, 30 Jun 75

Detection of poxvirus antigen and differentiation of closely related poxviruses by immunofluorescence staining. Marennikova SS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:394, 30 Jun 75

Immunofluorescence staining of DNA tumor virus-induced antigens. Tevethia SS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:541–50, 30 Jun 75

Studies of virus-specific antigenicity of tumour cells transformed by bovine adenovirus type 3. Strizhachenko NM, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(4):324–34, 1975

Relation between common antigen and membrane antigens associated with Marek's disease herpesvirus and turkey herpesvirus infections. Onuma M, et al. **Arch Virol** 50(4):305–9, 1976

Does adenovirus subtype 7a exist? Wigand R. **Arch Virol** 50(4):335–7, 1976

Cell surface antigens of type C RNA viruses as markers for detection of viruses. Aoki T, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):493–4, 1975

Presence of Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen in nasopharyngeal carcinoma biopsies and their derived cultures. de-Thé G, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):101–3, 1975

ESP-1 helper virus: characterization of type-specific envelope specificities distinct from those of the murine leukemia viruses. Eckner RJ, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):607–9, 1975

Radioimmunoassay and saturation analysis. Viruses. Cameron CH, et al. **Br Med Bull** 30(1):90–2, Jan 74

e antigen in acute hepatitis B. Norkrans G, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6012):740–2, 27 Mar 76

Role of substrains in persistent lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection. Hotchin J, et al. **Bull WHO** 52(4–6):457–63, 1975

Identification of multiple equine infectious anemia antigens by immunodiffusion reactions. Malmquist WA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 39(4):411–5, Oct 75

Limitations and utility of a cytolytic assay for measuring simian virus 40-induced cell surface antigens. Pancake SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(1):88–94, Jan 76

Quantitation of virus-induced (MLr) and normal (Thy.1.2) cell surface antigens in isolated plasma membranes and the extracellular ascites fluid of mouse leukemia cells. Van Blitterswijk WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2743–51, Oct 75

Antibody reactions to virus-specific early antigens (EA) in patients with cytomegalovirus (CMV) infection. The TH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(1):1–7,9–12, Jan 74

The role of cell surface changes in RNA tumor virus-transformed cells. Bauer H, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:1181–5, 1975

Characterization of murine leukemia virus-specific proteins. Fleissner E, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:1057–66, 1975

SV40: T antigen, the A function and transformation. Osborn M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:267–76, 1975

Structural proteins of RNA tumor viruses as probes for viral gene expression. Strand M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:1109–16, 1975

Problems of RSV rescue from virogenic mammalian cells. Svoboda J, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:1077–83, 1975

Immune adherence and complement-fixation tests for human hepatitis A. Diagnostic and epidemiologic investigations. Hilleman MR, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 30:383–9, 1975

Attempts to differential hepatitis B from hepatitis A infection by newly developed serological tests. Hollós I. **Dev Biol Stand** 30:437–44, 1975

Immuno-fluorescence and immuno-electron microscopy on EBV-associated membrame antigen of a nasopharyngeal carcinoma derived lymphoblastoid cell line (LY-28). Molnar Z, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 10(10):633–7, Oct 74

The solubility characteristics of SV 40 tumor antigen. Kellermayer M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(2):456–60, May 76

Ultrastructural studies of H-1 parvovirus replication. III. Intracellular localization of viral antigens with immunocytochrome c. Singer II. **Exp Cell Res** 99(2):346–56, May 76

Influenza: molecular basis of antigenic variation. pp. 467–80. Laver WG. **In: Beers RF Jr, Basset E, ed. The role of immunological factors in infectious, allergic, and autoimmune processes. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 M1543 no.8.** (20 ref.)

The immune response to influenza—methods of analysis for antibodies and antigens. pp. 481–509. Schild GC, et al.

In: Beers RF Jr, Basset E, ed. The role of immunological factors in infectious, allergic, and autoimmune processes. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 MI543 no.8. (42 ref.)

Virus-induced antigens: a possible source of foreign antigens in rheumatic diseases. pp. 79–84. Legg NJ, et al.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (45 ref.)

New data on HB antigen. pp. 97–106. Soulier JP.
In: Ikkala E, Nykänen A, ed. Transfusion and immunology, Vammala, Vammalan Kirjapaino Oy, 1975. WB 356 I58t 1975. (17 ref.)

Morphological studies on viruses by SEM and an approach to labeling. pp. 85–92. Kumon H, et al.
In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.

Utilization of a high resolution spherical marker for labeling of virus antigens at the cell membrane in conventional scanning electron microscopy. pp. 75–83. Peters KR, et al.
In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.

Cell surface antigens in oncornavirus transformed cells. pp. 293–302. Bauer H, et al.
In: Kolber AR, ed. Tumor virus–host cell interaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QZ 200 N105t 1973.

Cross-reacting herpes simplex virus antigens in hamster and mouse cells transformed by ultraviolet light-inactivated herpes simplex virus type 2. Boyd AL. **Infect Immun** 13(3):890–7, Mar 76

Antigenic characterization of intermediate adenovirus 14–11 strains associated with upper respiratory illness in a military camp. Hierholzer JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(2):354–9, Feb 76

Comparison of guinea pig cytomegalovirus and guinea pig herpes-like virus: growth characteristics and antigentic relationship. Hsiung GD, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(3):926–33, Mar 76

Epstein–Barr virus interactions with human lymphocyte subpopulations: virus adsorption, kinetics of expression of Epstein–Barr virus–associated nuclear antigen, and lymphocyte transformation. Menezes J, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(2):303–10, Feb 76

Growth of measles virus in cultures of rat glioma cells. Nakamura K, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(3):614–20, Sep 75

Antigenicity of converting phages obtained from Clostridium botulinum types C and D. Oguma K, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(3):855–60, Mar 76

Partial characterization of the principal soluble antigens associated with the coronavirus of transmissible gastroenteritis by complement fixation and immunodiffusion. Stone SS, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(2):521–6, Feb 76

Production by EBV infection of an EBNA-positive subline from an EBNA-negative human lymphoma cell line without detectable EBV DNA. Clements GB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(1):125–33, 15 Jul 75

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma. IX. Antibodies to EBNA and correlation with response to other ebv antigens in chinese patients. de-Thé G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(5):713–21, 15 Nov 75

Specific antigen of murine erythroblasts. Ievleva ES, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(6):798–805, 15 Jun 76

Somatic cell hybrids between human lymphoma lines. II. Spontaneous and induced patterns of the Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) cycle. Klein G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(6):715–24, 15 Jun 76

Immunization against Marek's disease using Marek's disease virus–specific antigens free from infectious virus. Lesnik F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(1):153–63, 15 Jul 75

Presence of herpesvirus-associated antigens on the surfaces of transformed, tumor, and metastatic cells and enhanced antigenicity of transformed cells using 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine. Márquez ED, et al. **Intervirology** 6(2):64–71, 1975–76

Quantitation of adenovirus soluble antigens by crossed immunoelectrophoresis: application to serological characterization of mutants. Martin GR, et al. **Intervirology** 5(3–4):162–72, 1975

Dane particles, DNA polymerase, and e-antigen in two different categories of hepatitis B antigen carriers. Nordenfelt E, et al. **Intervirology** 5(3–4):225–32, 1975

Glycoproteins of Sendai virus: purification and antigenic analysis. Urata DM, et al. **Intervirology** 6(2):108–14, 1975–76

Appearance of Epstein–Barr virus–determined nuclear antigen in human epithelial cells following fusion with lymphoid cells. Yamamoto K, et al. **Intervirology** 6(2):115–21, 1975–76

The dynamics of antibody-induced redistribution of viral envelope antigens in the plasma membranes of avian tumour virus–infected chick embryo fibroblasts. Phillips ER, et al. **J Cell Sci** 20(3):459–77, May 76

Antigenic relationships among influenza virua A neuraminidase (N2) antigens by immunodiffusion and postinfection neutralization tests. Dowdle WR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(3):233–8, Mar 76

Counter-immunoelectro-osmophoresis for the detection of infantile gastroenteritis virus (orbi-group) antigen and antibody. Middleton PJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(3):191–7, Mar 76

Serological studies on enteroviruses by the gel precipitation test. Shebl A, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 49(4–5):245–61, 1974

Measurement of virus antigens on the surface of HeLa cells persistently infected with wild type and vaccine strains of measles virus by radioimmune assay. Joseph BS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 30(3):329–37, Mar 76

Serological relationship between a pathogenic strain of Marek's disease virus, its attenuated derivative and herpes virus of turkeys. Ross LJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 28(1):37–47, Jul 75

Ultrastructural visualization of virus–induced surface antigens. Comparative studies of three immunohistochemical techniques. Morris RE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 23(11):855–62, Nov 75

Ultrastructural localization of viral antigens using the unlabeled antibody–enzyme method. Wendelschafer-Crabb G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(3):517–26, Mar 76

Hepatitis A antigen isolated from liver and stool: immunologic comparison of antisera prepared in guinea pigs. Dienstag JL, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):876–81, Sep 76

A microtiter solid-phase radioimmunoassay for hepatitis A antigen and antibody. Purcell RH, et al. **J Immunol** 116(2):349–56, Feb 76

Antigenic analysis of the major structural protein of the Mason–Pfizer monkey virus. Schochetman G, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):168–73, Jul 76

Radioimmunossay for detection of antigen and antibodies to Newcastle disease virus. Spira G, et al. **J Immunol** 116(4):1089–92, Apr 76

Association of dane particles with e antigen in the serum of asymptomatic carriers of hepatitis B surface antigen. Takahashi K, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):102–5, Jul 76

Radioimmunoassay for herpes simplex virus. dos Remedios LV, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 10(4):357–62, 1976

Detection of antibody in virus—antibody complexes by immunoferritin labelling and subsequent negative staining. Patterson S. **J Immunol Methods** 9(2):115–22, Dec 75

Serologic response to canine distemper viral antigens in gnotobiotic dogs infected with canine distemper virus. Krakowka S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(4):384–92, Oct 75

Relation of e antigen to hepatitis B virus infection in an area of hyperendemicity. Maynard JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(3):339–42, Mar 76

Hepatitis A antigen particles in liver, bile, and stool of chimpanzees. Schulman AN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(1):80–4, Jul 76

Proceedings: Hepatitis B and the new 'E' antigen. Shattock AG. **J Med Microbiol** 8(4):Pxxi, Nov 75

Feline oncornavirus–associated cell membrane antigen. IV. Antibody titers in cats with naturally occurring leukemia, lymphoma, and other diseases. Essex M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(2):463–7, Aug 75

Simian virus tumor antigen: a virus-specific and preexisting cell protein. Flügel RM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(4):899–901, Oct 75

Antibody-dependent lymphocyte cytotoxicity against cells expressing Epstein–Barr virus antigens. Pearson GR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(3):485–8, Mar 76

Letter: Immunodiffusion studies of lymphoblast cell antigens. Stevens DA. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(2):229, Aug 75

Hepatitis B surface antigen in the serum of infants after deliver from asymptomatic carrier mothers. Okada K, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):360–3, Sep 75

The expression and localization of surface neoantigens in transformed and untransformed cultured cells infected with avian tumor viruses. Phillips ER, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(1):27–44, 1976

Antigenic activity of human urothelial tissue. Mickey DD, et al. **J Urol** 115(3):288–92, Mar 76

Differential expression of helper viral structural polypeptides in cells transformed by clonal isolates of woolly monkey sarcoma virus. Aaronson SA, et al. **J Virol** 16(5):1117–23, Nov 75

Group-specific antigen shared by the members of the reticuloendotheliosis virus complex. Maldonado RL, et al. **J Virol** 17(3):983–90, Mar 76

Persistence of mumps viral antigens in mouse brain. Hayashi K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 46(3):197–200, Jun 76

Early lymphoreticular viral tropism and antigen persistence. Tamiami virus infection in the cotton rat. Murphy FA, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(2):125–40, Feb 76

C-type virus expression in systemic lupus erythematosus. Panem S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(9):470–5, 26 Aug 76

Letter: e Antigen in HBs Ag–carrier mothers. Schweitzer IL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(18):940, 30 Oct 75

Independence of Moloney virus–induced cell-surface antigen and membrane-associated virion antigens in immunoselected lymphoma sublines. Fenyö EM, et al. **Nature** 260(5549):355–7, 25 Mar 76

Correlation of polypeptide composition with antigenic variation in the swine vesicular disease and coxsackie B5 viruses. Harris TJ, et al. **Nature** 258(5537):758–60, 25 Dec 75

Characterisation of Aleutian disease antigens. Notani GW, et al. **Nature** 261(5555):56–8, 6 May 76

Immunological cross reactivity of Mason–Pfizer monkey virus with type C RNA viruses endogenous to primates. Stephenson JR, et al. **Nature** 261(5561):609–11, 17 Jun 76

Influenza A antigens on human lymphocytes in vitro and probably in vivo. Wilson AB, et al. **Nature** 259(5544):582–4, 19 Feb 76

Herpes type-2 virus antigens in human cervical carcinoma. Adelusi B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(5):545–8, May 76

Monomer molecular weight of T antigen from simian virus 40–infected and transformed cells. Carroll RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2254–8, Jul 76

Antigen related to mammalian type-C RNA viral p30 proteins is located in renal glomeruli in human systemic lupus erythematosus. Mellors RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):233–7, Jan 76

Search for antigens and antibodies crossreactive with type C viruses of the woolly monkeys and gibbon ape in animal models and in humans. Stephenson JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1725–9, May 76

Radioimmunoassay for intact Gross mouse leukemia virus. Yalow RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2847–51, Aug 76

Fluorescent virus precipitin test. Foster LG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):155–60, Oct 75

Common antigens of Herpex simplex virus 2, associated hamster tumors, and human cervical cancer. Ibrahim AN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(3):343–7, Jul 76

Comparative studies on some herpes simplex virus strains with different locations. V. Serologic behaviour. Gologan R, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 25(4):309–15, 1974

Detection of an antigen related to Mason–Pfizer virus in malignant human breast tumors. Yeh J, et al. **Science** 190(4214):583–4, 7 Nov 75

Presence of specific antigen and alterations in enzyme activity in the chorio-allantoic membrane of embryonate hen eggs infected with influenza A2 or B virus. Athanasiu P, et al. **Virologie** 27(1):3–6, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Antigenic characterization of two sindbis envelope glycoproteins separated by isoelectric focusing. Dalrymple JM, et al. **Virology** 69(1):93–103, Jan 76

Properties of mouse leukemia viruses. X. Occurrence of viral structural antigens on the cell surface as revealed by a cytotoxicity test. Hunsmann G, et al. **Virology** 69(1):157–68, Jan 76

The maize rough dwarf virion. II. Serological analysis. Luisoni E, et al. **Virology** 68(1):86–96, Nov 75

Properties of mouse leukemia viruses. XI. Immunoelectron microscopic studies on viral structural antigens on the cell surface. Schwarz H, et al. **Virology** 69(1):169–78, Jan 76

Proteins of herpesvirus type 2: I. Virion, nonvirion, and antigenic polypeptides in infected cells. Strnad BC, et al. **Virology** 69(2):438–52, Feb 76

Proteins of herpesvirus type 2. II. Studies demonstrating a correlation between a tumor–associated antigen (AG–4) and a virion protein. Strnad BC, et al. **Virology** 73(1):244–58, Aug 76

The immunoperoxidase reaction for demonstration of rabies virus. Atanasiu P. **WHO Monogr Ser** (23):358–60, 1973

Immunoprecipitation studies with antigens of human cytomegaloviruses. Jung M, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 145(2):191–8, May 75

Antigenic variation of neuraminidase of human type A influenza (H3N2) viruses isolated in Berlin (West). Werner J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(4):440–6, Dec 75

[Localization of viral antigen in cell cultures infected with the IBR–IPV virus] Karadzhov I. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(4):10–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Use of the direct immunofluorescence method for determination of the TGE viral antigen in swine] Khristov S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(5):3–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Some modern data on the antigenic makeup of the foot-and-mouth disease virus and their practical significance] Tekerlekov P. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(5):97–100, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Immunological study on the incidence of arboviruses in the pigmy population in the east of Cameroon (Djounm area)] Boche R, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 67(2):126–40, Mar–Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Absence of relationship between erythrocyte and viral antigen expressed on the surface of chick erythrocytes] Blanchet JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(15):1461–3, 12 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A correlation between histocompatibility antigens HL–A 1 and 8 and an improved defense in the chronic uremic patient against hepatitis B virus] Jungers P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(10):675–8, 8 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Screening tests in infectious hepatitis risk groups] Püschel J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(1):38–42, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Discovery of viroids and possible relationship with human and veterinary medicine] Marte M, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(6):817–32, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Virological studies on human leukemia by immunofluorescence technique (author's transl)] Irino S, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(5):540–56, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of membrane antigen seen in Marek's disease virus–infected cells in the arginine-deficient medium] Mikami T. **Virus (Tokyo)** 24(1):96, Apr 74 **(Jpn)**

[Antigen of EB virus–infected cells – expression of the virus and development of tumor] Osato S, et al. **Virus (Tokyo)** 24(1):115–23, Apr 74 **(Jpn)**

[Membrane-specific antigen of Epstein–Barr (EB) virus] Sairenji T. **Virus (Tokyo)** 24(1):125–6, Apr 74 **(Jpn)**

[Immunoelectron microscopy of Epstein–Barr virus specific nuclear antigen (EBNA)] Shamoto M, et al. **Virus (Tokyo)** 24(1):127–8, Apr 74 **(Jpn)**

[Epstein–Barr virus specific nuclear antigen (EBNA)] Suzuki M. **Virus (Tokyo)** 24(1):126–7, Apr 74 **(Jpn)**

[Immunological aspects of foot-and-mouth disease virus (author's transl)] Pinto AA. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(3):181–95, Jul–Sep 73 (92 ref.) **(Por)**

[Preliminary results of the comparative study of the hemagglutinin and neuraminidase antigens of strains of influenza virus A isolated in Leningrad in 1972–1973] Briantseva EA, et al.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 42:7–11, 1973 **(Rus)**

[Antigenic properties of donor anti-influenza gamma globulin. Report 1. Indirect test of the degradation of mast cells of white rats and study of the antigenic properties of human gamma-globulin] Lopatina TP.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 42:52–7, 1973 **(Rus)**

[Antigenic properties of donor anti-influenza gamma-globulina. Report 2. Clinico-laboratory study of the sensitization properties of donor gamma globulin] Lopatina TP. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 42:58–61, 1973 **(Rus)**

[Differences in the antigenic structure of strains of the foot-and-mouth disease virus] Sobko AI, et al.
Veterinariia (9):36–8, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

[Possible etiological differentiation of fatal cases in acute respiratory diseases by means of immunofluorescence and morphological methods] Tarasova LB, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 20(9):41–6, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Immunological characteristics of LPV oncornavirus produced by T-9 human cell line] Andzhaparidze OG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):660–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the nature of the antigens detectable in antiserum cross reactions to the milk antigens of patients with breast carcinoma and to the type D oncornavirus isolated from HEp-2 cells (author's transl)] Kriukova IN, et al.
Vopr Virusol (5):533–6, Sept–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of the indirect hemagglutination test for rapid detection and identification of arbovirus antigens in brain suspensions from infected suckling mice] Nikolaev VP.
Vopr Virusol (2):196–8, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the antigenic relationship of different strains of the rabies group viruses] Shubladze AK, et al.
Vopr Virusol (5):571–4, Sept–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of nervous system disorders in association with viral antigens and meningococcus in the cerebrospinal fluid] Vashchenko MA. **Vrach Delo** (3):9–13, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibody neutralization test in brucellosis] Chernysheva MI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):37–40, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Marek's disease in chickens: development of viral antigen in feather follicles and of circulating antibodies. Steck F, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(4):1037–45, Apr 76

[Synthesis of viral antigens in cell cultures infected with adenovirus and a biologically active preparation of its DNA] Khesian IaE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 227(2):481–3, 11 Mar 76 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Hemagglutination inhibition test with antigen of the tick-borne encephalitis virus in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients] Bobrowski H, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 30(2):279–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Leukocyte migration inhibition by a brain tissue antigen and electroencephalography in uncomplicated measles.
Nyerges G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 16(3–4):225–9, 1975

Demonstration of influenza virus A in human heart by semiquantitative virus assay and immunofluorescence. Witzleb W, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(2):168, Apr 76

Isolation and characterization of hepatitis A virus. Bradley DW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(5):876–89, May 76

Antigenic characterization of c-type oncornavirus isolated from lymphomatous baboon (Papio hamadryas). Voevodin AF, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(2):105–9, 1976

Soluble complement fixing antigens in Epstein-Barr virus cell systems. Twardzik DR, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):412–6, Oct 75

Characterization of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) antigens II. Detection of early antigen (S) using anticomplement immunofluorescence (ACIF) et complement fixation (CF) tests. Lenoir G, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(10):461–4, 20 Dec 75

Isolation and characterization of an antigen of the bovine C-type virus. McDonald HC, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1251–7, Apr 76

SV40 T antigen: partial purification and properties. Livingston DM, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 39 PT. 1:283–9, 1975

Purification and characterization of the 'core' particles and their potential diagnostic use. Mistretta AP, et al.
Dev Biol Stand 30:18–22, 1975

Purification of soluble complement-fixing antigens from two Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines. Conditions affecting the stability and recovery of antigens and antibodies. Weliky N, et al. **Immunology** 29(4):779–90, Oct 75

Isolation and characterization of virus-specific cell-surface antigens. pp. 469–84. Kennel SJ.
In: Cellular membranes and tumor cell behavior. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1975. W3 SY5177 1975c.

Purification of hepatitis A antigen from feces and detection of antigen and antibody by immune adherence hemagglutination. Moritsugu Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(3):898–908, Mar 76

Localization of the major group-specific protein (p27) of avian tumor viruses by immunofluorescence in chicken cells and tissues. Hortling L, et al. **Intervirology** 5(5):252–9, 1975

Immunofluorescent detection of adenovirus antigen in epidemic keratoconjunctivitis. Schwartz HS, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 15(3):199–207, Mar 76

Detection of hepatitis A viral antigen by radioimmunoassay. Hollinger FB, et al. **J Immunol** 115(5):1464–6, Nov 75

Immunocytochemical localization of simian virus 40 T antigen with peroxidase-labeled antibody fragments. Tabuchi K, et al. **J Virol** 17(2):668–71, Feb 76

Age dependence of viral expression. Electron microscopic and immunoperoxidase studies of Measles virus replication in mice. Herndon RM, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(5):544–53, Nov 75

Letter: Herpes-simplex-virus antigens in normal cervical cells. Pacsa AS, et al. **Lancet** 1(7959):597, 13 Mar 76

Swine influenza virus in man. Zoonosis or human pandemic? Stuart-Harris C. **Lancet** 2(7975):31–2, 3 Jul 76

Letter: Detection of e antigen by immunofluorescence in cytoplasm of hepatocytes of HBsAg carriers. Trepo C, et al. **Lancet** 1(7957):486, 28 Feb 76

Lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. II. Characterization of extractable complement-fixing activity. Geschwender HH, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 162(2):119–31, 1 Jun 76

Envelope and nucleocapsid antigens of Cytomegalovirus (CMV). Schmitz H, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 161(3):155–62, 2 Jul 75

Letter: Recognition of herpesvirus antigen in biopsied skin from a patient with encephalitis. Blenden DC.
N Engl J Med 294(14):784, 1 Apr 76

Compound purification and comparison of adenovirus hexons. Lengyel A, et al. **Virologie** 27(1):31–40, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Polypeptides of mammalian oncornaviruses. IV. Structural components of murine leukemia virus released as soluble antigens in cell culture. Bolognesi DP, et al. **Virology** 68(2):550–5, Dec 75

Rapid high-resolution immune electron microscopy of plant viruses. Milne RG, et al. **Virology** 68(1):270–4, Nov 75

Solubilization and purification of surface antigen of cells transformed by adenovirus type 12. Vasconcelos-Costa J. **Virology** 71(1):122–33, May 76

[An attempt to cultivate the agent connected with the antigen of hepatitis B in chicken embryos (author's transl)] Vaněčková N, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 25(2):97–102, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Extraction of a soluble antigen (a glycoprotein) from rabies tissue culture vaccines using Triton X100. Immunization and protection experiments (author's transl)] Atanasiu P, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 125(4):540–57, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Purification and study of equine infectious anemia virus antigens, produced in vivo or in cultured cells] Toma B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(9):591–4, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of antigen and production of interferon in rabbits infected with borna virus (author's transl)] von Sprockhoff H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(4):549–53, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic prevention of rabies. III. Experimental evaluation of the capacity of an antigen of a vaccine obtained from the brain of suckling mice] Vescia N, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 25(5):307–18, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantitative studies of the complement fixation technique after Wadsworth, Maltaner & Maltaner in the foot-and-mouth disease. I. Preparation of antigens. Optimal condition of fixation. Isofixation curves (author's transl)] Pinto AA, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(3):233–42, Jul–Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Immunoenzymatic method of virologic study (review of the literature)] Reutova EG, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):53–5, Mar 76 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Development of a method for preparing adeno-associated virus type 4 antigen] Dreizin RS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):111–6, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Accelerated regeneration of trypsin-treated surface antigens of simian virus 40-transformed BALB/3T3 cells induced by X-irradiation. Takeichi N, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1258–62, Apr 76

Ultraviolet inactivation of Epstein-Barr virus: effect on synthesis of virus-associated antigens. Sairenji T, et al.
Int J Cancer 16(1):1–6, 15 Jul 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Results of treatment with the Herpes simplex antigen Lupidon H, resp. Lupidon G] Schmersahl P, et al.
Z Hautkr 50(3):105–12, 1 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTIGLOBULIN CONSUMPTION TEST see **COOMBS' TEST**

ANTIGLOBULIN TEST see **COOMBS' TEST**

ANTIGLOBULINS see **ANTI-ANTIBODIES**

ANTIGRAVITY SUITS see **G SUITS**

ANTIHEMOPHILIC FACTOR see **FACTOR VIII**

ANTIHISTAMINICS

see related
HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE
HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

Proceedings: In vivo anti-histaminic activity of histaminase. Mondovi B, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(5):460, Dec 75

Study of the natural antihistamine-like substance in bile in mammals. Pelletier G, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(4):297–300, Apr 76

Some chemical aspects of histamine H2-receptor antagonists. Ganellin CR, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(8):1924–30, Jun 76

Identification and blockade of vascular H2 receptors. Powell JR, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(8):1935–41, Jun 76

Experiment on healthy volunteers with the new antihistamine 22–914 (Sandoz). Petrin A.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm 12(1–2):199–201, Jul 75

Skeletal muscle necrosis following membrane-active drugs plus serotonin. Meltzer HY. **J Neurol Sci** 28(1):41–56, May 76

The surface activity of some antihistamines at the air-solution interface. Attwood D, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(10):754–58, Oct 75

The interaction of antihistamines with lecithin monolayers. Attwood D, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(11):806–10, Nov 75

Aggregation of antihistamines in aqueous solution: effect of counterions on self-association of pyridine derivatives. Attwood D, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(7):1053–7, Jul 76

Influence of the drugs on the immuno-allergic reactivity. IV. The action of tranquillizers on passive anaphylaxis in guinea-pig. Cîrstea M, et al.
Rev Roum Morphol Physiol 20(1):35–9, 1974

[On the pharmacology of 9,10-dihydro-10-(1-methyl-4-piperidylidene)-9-anthrol (WA 335), a histamine and serotonin antagonist (author's transl)] Engelhardt G. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(11):1723–37, Nov 75 (214 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Central action of WA-335-BS, a substance with peripheral antiserotonin and antihistaminic activity] Kähling J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(11):1737–44, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colloid association of antihistaminics. Part 2. Effect of electrolyte content, pH value and hydrotrophic substances on association characteristics] Thoma K, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 51(3):59–65, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colloid association of antihistaminics. Part 1. Relation between chemical structure and critical micelle formation concentration] Thoma K, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 51(3):50–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The objective and timing of drug disposition studies, appendix V. A comparison of the bioavailability of three dosage forms of terfenadine. Kinsolving CR, et al.
Drug Metab Rev 4(2):285–90, 1975

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Physostigmine reversal of antihistamine-induced excitement and depression. Lee JH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(6):683–4, Dec 75

Contact dermatitis from proprietary preparations in Malaysia. Nagreh DS. **Int J Dermatol** 15(1):34–5, Jan–Feb 76

Letter: Dyskinesia associated with chronic antihistamine use. **N Engl J Med** 294(2):113, 8 Jan 76

Letter: Facial dyskinesia related to antihistamine? Favis GR.
N Engl J Med 294(13):730, 25 Mar 76

[Letter: Treatment of Zollinger-Ellison syndromes with metiamide or cimetidine. Potential risk of hyperimmunization manifestations] Moulias R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 5(3):149–50, 17 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous side effects of systemic drugs. Part 4 of a synopsis. 6/7. Drugs affecting the central nervous system. C. Drug-induced photosensitivity. D. Drug-induced changes of skin color] Widmer O, et al. **Dermatologica** 152(4):193–256, 1976 (557 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drugs and the fetus. Antihistaminics] Rise A.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 96(9–10):591, 30 Mar 76 **(Nor)**

ANALYSIS

Carbon-13 magnetic resonance spectroscopy of drugs II: antihistamines. Chang CJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(7):1019–23, Jul 76

[Determination of the active ingredient content in Tavegyl tablets] Simonyi I, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 45(6):237–44, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Iodometric determination of platyphylline hydrotartrate in the form of polyiodides] Suprun PP. **Farm Zh** (5):47–51, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Conformationally restricted analogs of histamine H1 receptor antagonists: trans and cis-1-benzyl-3-dimethylamino-6-phenylpiperidine.
Ahmed AE, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):117–22, Jan 76

Potential histamine H2-receptor antagonists. 2. N-alpha-Guanylhistamine. Durant GJ, et al.
J Med Chem 18(8):830–3, Aug 75

Potential histamine H2-receptor antagonists. 3. Methylhistamines. Durant GJ, et al. **J Med Chem**

19(7):923–8, Jul 76

METABOLISM

Influence of a meal on the absorption of cimetidine. A new histamine H2–receptor antagonist. Spence RW, et al. **Digestion** 14(2):127–32, 1976

[Adrenal glands and natural antiallergic substances] Pelletier G, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(3):368–72, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Histamine H2–receptor antagonists. Sewing KF. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(3):221–6, Jun 76 (66 ref.)

Proceedings: Electrophysiological effects of histamine on cardiac ventricular muscle; intracellular studies with H1– and H2–receptor blocking drugs. Ledda F, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(5):459, Dec 75

Alterations in the circulatory system of anaesthesized dogs following administration of histamine and histamine H1– and H2–Receptor antagonists in relation to plasma histamine levels. Thermann M, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(5):450–4, Dec 75

Effect of the histamine (H2) inhibitor metiamide on histamine–stimulated bile flow in dogs. Kaminski DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):516–21, Aug 76

Metiamide: an antagonist of histamine–stimulated gastric acid secretion. Magee DF. **Ann Surg** 182(5):627–34, Nov 75

Proceedings: Inhibition by antigen and by histamine antagonists of the uptake of histamine by isolated human leucocytes. Assem ES. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):347P–348P, Mar 76

Blockade by burimamide of the restorative effect of histamine in tetrodotoxin–treated heart preparations. Ledda F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(2):247–9, Jun 76

Proceedings: Effect of the histamine H2 receptor antagonist, cimetidine, on insulin–induced gastric secretion in man. Carter DC, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):664–5, Aug 75

Proceedings: Histamine receptors in human skin. Fermont DC, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):160, Feb 76

Proceedings: The effect of cimetidine, a histamine H2 antagonist, on gastric acid and intrinsic factor secretion during pentagastrin infusion. Fielding LP, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):151, Feb 76

Proceedings: A dual action of cimetidine, a histamine H2antagonist, on the oxyntic cell. Fielding LP, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):656, Aug 76

Letter: Mechanism of action of antiiallergic drugs. Vardey CJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6031):369, 7 Aug 76

Blockade of histamine–induced contractions of guinea pig ielum by beta–haloalkylamines. Kenakin TP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(03):386–92, Jun 76

Some pharmacologic aspects of the antihistamines. A survey of current clinical applications. Zepp EA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 14(12):1119–24, Dec 75

Action of H1 and H2 inhibitors on the response of histamine sensitive adenyly cyclase from guinea–pig mucosa. Perrier CV, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(1):113–20, 30 Jan 76

The pharmacology of burimamide and metiamide, two histamine H2–receptor antagonists. Brimblecombe RW, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(8):1931–4, Jun 76

The effect of cimetidine, a new histamine H2–receptor antagonist, on meal–stimulated acid secretion, serum gastrin, and gastric emptying in patients with duodenal ulcer. Richardson CT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(1):19–23, Jul 76

Proceedings: The 24–hour control of intragastric pH by cimetidine, a new H2–receptor antagonist, in normal subjects and in patients with duodenal ulcer. Pounder RE, et al. **Gut** 16(10):831, Oct 75

Effect of cimetidine on 24–hour intragastric acidity in normal subjects. Pounder RE, et al. **Gut** 17(2):133–8, Feb 76

Inhibition of food–stimulated gastric acid secretion by cimetidine. Pounder RE, et al. **Gut** 17(3):161–8, Mar 76

Interaction of antihistaminic agents with adrenoceptors. Chopde CT, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(2):201–10, Feb 75

Circulatory effects of prolonged hypoxia before and during antihistamine. Levasseur JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(4):549–58, Apr 76

Failure of histamine antagonists to prevent hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in dogs. Tucker A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(4):496–500, Apr 76

Conformational populations for antihistamines and antihypertensives in solution. Ham NS. **J Pharm Sci** 65(4):612–4, Apr 76

Immunopharmacologic properties of WY–16, 922, a new orally effective antiallergic agent. Rosenthale ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(3):725–33, Jun 76

Effect of antihistamine–antiserotonin and ganglionic blocking agents upon increased capillary permeability following burn trauma. Carvajal HF, et al. **J Trauma** 15(11):969–75, Nov 75

Effect of cimetidine on gastric potential difference in man. Ivey KJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7944):1072–3, 29 Nov 75

Editorial: 'Under the influence'. **Med J Aust** 1(8):215–6, 21 Feb 76

Cimetidine suppression of nocturnal gastric secretion in active duodenal ulcer. Longstreth GF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(15):801–4, 8 Apr 76

Action of histamine and its receptor blockers on uterine circulation in sheep. Woods JR Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(4):811–6, Apr 76

Performance enhancement effects of d–amphetamine, methylphenidate, pipradrol and phenindamine in rats. Ts'o TO, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(1):65–72, 1976

Proceedings: Anti–histaminic properties of robinul and hexopyrronium. Bamgbose SO, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):65P–66P, Jun 75

[Specificity of pharmacological trials and the idea of target structures] Valette G. **Biol Med (Paris)** 3(1):1–19, Jun 74 **(Fre)**

[Side effects of roentgen contrast media injections with and without antihistaminics] Wicke L, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 725(48):698–701, 28 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Effect of histamine–H2–receptor–blockaders on biosynthesis and catabolism of histamin e in gastric mucosa] Femppel J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):252, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Extrabronchial effects of Bronchodilat in patients with asthma and chronic asthmatic bronchitis] Rożniecki J, et al. **Gruzlica** 43(11):995–1000, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of atropine sulfate, papaverin HCl and antihistaminic preparations on isolated organs of various experimental animals] Heper S, et al. **Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg** 35(2–3):124–36, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of nocturnal acid secretion in duodenal ulcer patients by an H–2 histamine antagonist–cimetidine. A controlled double–blind investigation. Hollander D, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(6):361–5, May 76

H2–receptor antagonists in the treatment of peptic ulcer. Isenberg JI. **Ann Intern Med** 84(2):212–4, Feb 76 (16 ref.)

Cinnarizine and flunarizine, potent inhibitors of anaphylactic shock in guinea–pigs. Awouters F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(1):38–43, Sep 75

Trial of a long–acting antihistamine in the treatment of coryza. McGuinness BW. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(1):15–6, Jan 76

Editorial: Histamine antagonists and peptic ulcer. **Br Med J** 1(6013):789–90, 3 Apr 76

Current concepts in drug therapy. No. 17. Histamine H2 – receptor antagonists. Lionel ND. **Ceylon Med J** 20(2):124, Jun 75

An unusual case of urticaria — cause and therapy. Liddell K. **Curr Med Res Opin** 3(6):386–7, 1975

Inhibitory effects of antihistamines and antiserotonins on the bone marrow reactions produced by Escherichia coli endotoxin in mice. Hirata M. **J Infect Dis** 132(6):611–16, Dec 75

Letter: Reversal of metiamide–induced agranulocytosis during treatment with cimetidine. Burland WL, et al. **Lancet** 2(7944):1085, 29 Nov 75

24–hour control of intragastric acidity by cimetidine in duodenal–ulcer patients. Pounder RE, et al. **Lancet** 2(7944):1069–72, 29 Nov 75

Histamine H2 receptor: involvement in gastric ulceration. Brown PA, et al. **Life Sci** 18(3):399–43, 1 Feb 76

Immediate hypersensitivity in the guinea pig conjunctiva. II. Effect of treatment with antihistamines, steroids and disodium cromoglycate. Dwyer RS, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 16:186–95, 1976

The value of a histamine H2–receptor antagonist in the management of patients with the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Richardson CT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(3):133–5, 15 Jan 76

Treatment of ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome by antihistamine. Gergely RZ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(1):83–5, Jan 76

A review of antihistamines and the common cold. West S, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(1):100–7, Jul 75 (45 ref.)

Pulmonary microembolism: attenuated pulmonary vasoconstriction with prostaglandin inhibitors and antihistamines. Tucker A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(1):31–41, Jan 76

New histamine antagonists. Forrest JA. **Scott Med J** 21(1):2–3, Jan 76

The effect of antihistamines on experimental posttraumatic edema of the spinal cord. Kobrine AI, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(5):307–9, May 76

[Comparative study of a new antihistamine, mequitazine, and placebos] Gervais P, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 30(5):286–97, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Zollinger–Ellison syndrome treated medically by an inhibitor of H2 histamine receptors] Bonfils S, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(33):2377–81, 11 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of the adjuvans arthritis by carrageenin, compound 48/80, histamine– and serotonin antagonists, non–steroid antiphlogistics as well as protease inhibitors and their possible relations to inflammation mediators] Hirschelmann R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(8):1397–406, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Drug treatment of vertigo] Nyberg–Hansen R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(33):1927–8, 30 Nov 75 **(Nor)**

[Peritol in dermatologic practice] Butov IuS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):57–8, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Symptomatic treatment of allergic rhinitis in children] Pérez Martín J, et al. **Alergia** 23(1):15–22, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTI–HUMAN GLOBULIN CONSUMPTION TEST see **COOMBS' TEST**

ANTIHYPERTENSIVE AGENTS

Antihypertensive action of indapamide. Comparative studies in several experimental models. Kyncl J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1491–5, Oct 75

Antihypertensive action of propranolol in man: lack of evidence for a neural depressive effect. Guazzi M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(3):304–9, Sep 76

beta–Adrenoceptor antagonists as antihypertensive agents. pp. 1–26. Clarkson R. **In: Engelhardt El, ed. Antihypertensive agents. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1976. WG 340 A629 1975.** (36 ref.)

Possible mechanism(s) in the antihypertensive action of beta–adrenoceptor blocking agents. pp. 189–212. Saxena PR. **In: Saxena PR, Forsyth RP, ed. Beta–adrenoceptor blocking agents. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. QV 132 1604b 1975.** (137 ref.)

1,3–Bistertiary–aminomethyl pyrrocolines, a new class of hypotensive agents. Singh GB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(1):38–41, Jan 76

Letter: New drugs for hypertension: an FDA reply. Crout JR. **JAMA** 234(5):480–1, 3 Nov 75

Inhibition of dopamine beta–hydroxylase in blood vessels by picolinic acid derivatives in vivo and their anthypertensive effects. Hidaka H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(5):515–24, Oct 75

Tetraethylammonium, ganglionic blocking agents, and the development of antihypertensive therapy. Acheson GH. **Perspect Biol Med** 19(1):136–48, Autumn 75

Antihypertensive activity of 2–amino–4–(3,4–dichlorophenyl)–2–imidazoline (MJ 10459–2) and catecholamine reduction. Perhach JL Jr, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(1):155–62, Sep 75

[The chemistry and pharmacology of flavonoid fractions with a hypotensive effect isolated from wild geraniums] Petkov V, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 11(2):45–54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Anti–hypertensive action of tenormine in the genetically hypertensive rat] Boissier JR, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(22):1661, 31 May 75 **(Fre)**

[A theoretical study of structure–activity–relationship in a series of benzothiadiazine–1,1–dioxides with antihypertensive activity (author's transl)] Höltje HD. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(6):480–5, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Drugs for treatment of hypertension] Ben Ishay D. **Harefuah** 89(6):268–72, 16 Sep 75 **(Heb)**

[Pharmacological analysis of the mode of action of mandelamidine with sustained antihypertensive effect. (II). Mechanism of transient hypotensive action of mandelamidine] Ozawa H, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(6):559–71, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological analysis on the mode of action of mandelamidine, a long–acting hypotensive agent (I). Comparison with guanethidine] Ozawa H, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(5):463–79, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on heterocyclic compounds. IV. Geometrical isomers of 2–(2,6–dichlorobenzylidenehydrazino)–1,4,5,6–tetrahydrop hydrochloride and its related hydrazones (author's transl)] Tsuijkawa T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(2):125–31, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies on fusaric acid and calcium fusarate. Acute toxicity and antihypertensive effects (author's transl)] Matsuzaki M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(5):439–55, May 76 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of packaging on patient compliance with an antihypertensive medication. Eshelman FN, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(2):215–9, Aug 76

Lack of effect of low doses of prazosin in hypertensive Nigerians. Falase AO, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(6):603–11, Jun 76

Comparative antihypertensive effects of intracerebroventricular injection versus oral administration of beta–adrenergic receptor blocking drugs in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. pp. 317–30. Sweet CS, et al. **In: Onesti G, et al., ed. Regulation of blood pressure by the central nervous system. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 HA164 1975r.**

Letter: Intravenous labetalol in severe hypertension. Rosei EA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7944):1093–4, 29 Nov 75

Antihypertensive effect of prostaglandin E2 analogue by oral administration. Shimada Y, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 21(2):71–8, 1975

[Treatment of hypertension with propranolol in combination with other antihypertensive agents] Dück KD. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(22):727–30, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

hypertensive diseac blockaders/*admin Adzhiev BL. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(9):31–4, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ischaemic brain damage of cerebral perfusion failure type after treatment of severe hypertension. Graham DI. **Br Med J** 4(5999):739, 27 Dec 75

Letter: Adverse reactions to prazosin. Rees J, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5983):593, 6 Sep 75

Prazosin: severe side effects are dose-dependent. Rosendorff C. **Br Med J** 2(6034):508, 28 Aug 76

Acute renal failure from diuretics given with hypotensives in treating non formation of anterior chamber. Mortada A. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:167–74, 1975

Adverse drug reactions during treatment of hypertension. Kellaway GS. **Drugs** 11 SUPPL 1:91–9, 1976

Potential effects of antihypertensive therapy on intravascular thrombosis. pp. 91–9. Grollman A.
In: Sambhi MP, ed. Systemic effects of antihypertensive agents. New York, Stratton, 1976. QV 150 E27s 1975. (26 ref.)

Letter: Potassium strictures of the upper alimentary tract. Ball JR. **Lancet** 1(7957):495–6, 28 Feb 76

[Interference of drugs for arterial hypertension with anesthesia (excluding beta blockaders)] Kienlen J. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 15(1):45–60, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The cerebral risk of hypotensive drugs in malignant arterial hypertension] Roquefeuil B. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 15(1):39–44, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regeneration ability of the corneal epithelium under the influence of various hypotensive eye drops] Ziesmer W, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):393–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Muscular weakness following antihypertensive treatment] Hollmann W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(35):1301, 27 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic pathology in the cardiovascular field] Uslenghi E, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(57):2841–59, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric assay of salsolidine hydrochloride. Karawya MS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(6):1169–70, Nov 75

[A simple experiment planning for the selection of the optimal conditions for the differential spectrophotometric determination of dimecarbin] Kul' Ila, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(2):23–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spectrophotometric method of determining salsolin and salsolidin in mixtures] Mushinskaia SKh, et al. **Farm Zh** (1):65–7, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The preparation and antihypertensive activity of 4-amino-3-(2,6-dichlorobenzylidenehydrazino)-1,2,4-triaz and some related compounds. Eriksson HE, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 13(1):79–96, 1976

Substituted phenylacetylguanidines: a new class of antihypertensive agents. Bream JB, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1477–82, Oct 75

Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of some thienylethanolamines. Bagli JF, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(7):876–82, Jul 76

Amino acids. 1. alpha-Hydroxymethylphenylalanines. Schnettler RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):191–2, Jan 76

A new approach to triaminopyrimidine n-oxides. McCall JM, et al. **J Org Chem** 40(22):3304–6, 31 Oct 75

[4-aminobutyrophenones with hypotensive activity] Cascio G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(6):442–56, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of angiotrophin in angiography of the pancreas] Zlemets PV. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(8):27–30, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Letter: Isolation and synthesis of pinoresinol diglucoside, a major antihypertensive principle of Tu-Chung(Eucommia ulmoides, Oliver). Sih CJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(17):5412–3, 18Aug 76

Separation of thiazide diuretics and antihypertensive drugs by thin-layer chromatography. Stohs SJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 114(2):329–33, 26 Nov 75

METABOLISM

[Pharmacokinetics of antihypertensive drugs] Weiss Y, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(1):27–9, Jan 75 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chemical and pharmacological properties of urotensin I, a long acting mammalian hypotensive peptide. Lederis K. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(5):481–3, 1974

Influence of preexperimental blood pressure level on hypotensive responses to vasodilator drugs. Serrano JS, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1(2):91–8, Aug 75

Comparison between the effects of ST 600 and clonidine. Kho TL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(1):162–9, Sep 75

Pharmacological properties of 2-(2-chloro-p-toluidino)-2-imidazoline-nitrate (Tolonidine), a new antihypertensive agent. I. Action on blood pressure and heart rate. Cosnier D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1557–61, Oct 75

Pharmacological properties of 2-(2-chloro-p-toluidino)-2-imidazoline-nitrate (tolonidine), a new antihypertensive agent. II. Action on cardiac contraction, circulatory parameters, autonomic receptors and diuresis. Cosnier D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(11):1802–6, Nov 75

Pharmacological properties of 2-(2-chloro-p-toluidino)-2-imidazoline-nitrate (tolonidine), a new antihypertensive agent. III. Action on the secretions of the digestive tract and on the central nervous system, acute toxicity. Cosnier D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(12):1926–33, 1975

Pharmacological actions of the antihypertensive agent N-amidino-2-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)acetamide hydrochloride (BS 100-141). Scholtysik G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1483–91, Oct 75

Proceedings: A centrally-acting antihypertensive agent R28935, a pimozide analogue, not acting via alpha-adrenergic neurones. Finch L. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):313P–314P, Oct 75

Influence of anti-hypertensive drug treatment on vascular reactivity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hamilton TC. **Br J Pharmacol** 54(4):429–36, Aug 75

Proceedings: BRL 13776: a novel antihypertensive agent with interesting noradrenaline-depleting properties. Melrose J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):361P, Mar 76

Diseases of the cardiovascular system. Drugs affecting the cardiovascular system: pharmacological basis of treatment. Gilbert JC. **Br Med J** 2(6026):31–3, 3 Jul 76

The effects of antihypertensive drugs on exchangeable sodium in the New Zealand strain of genetically hypertensive rats. Phelan EL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** Suppl 2:137–40, 1975

Pharmacology of BS 100-141, a centrally acting antihypertensive drug. Saameli K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** Suppl 2:207–12, 1975

Effects of beta-adrenoreceptor blocking drugs on plasma volume. Renin and aldosterone as components of their antihypertensive action. Gordon RD. **Drugs** 11 SUPPL 1:156–63, 1976

The role of renin in the antihypertensive action of beta-adrenoreceptor blocking agents. Stokes GS, et al. **Drugs** 11 SUPPL 1:150–6, 1976

Centrally mediated antihypertensive and bradycardic effects of methysergide in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Antonaccio MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(2):451–4, Apr 76

BRL 8242 (2-[2-benzimidazolyl]-amino-2-imidazoline dihydrochloride), a new inhibitor of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase with antihypertensive activity. Claxton IM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(1):179–88, May 76

A centrally acting antihypertensive agent (R28935) not mediated via central alpha-adrenoreceptors. Finch L. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(2):409–12, Sep–Oct 75

Effects of clonidine and BS 100-141 on the EEG sleep pattern in rats. Kleinlogel H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(1):159–63, Aug 75

Effect of antihypertensive therapy on lysine incorporation into vascular protein of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Yamori Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 38(2):349–55, Aug 76

The clinician's guide to pharmacology of antihypertensive agents. Gottlieb TB, et al. **Geriatrics** 31(1):99–110, Jan 76 (39 ref.)

The antihypertensive effect of propranolol and other beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. pp. 277–90. Conway J, et al.
In: Davies DS, Reid JL, ed. Central action of drugs in blood pressure regulation. Tunbridge Wells, Pitman Medical, 1975. QV 120 I61c 1975. (40 ref.)

Propranolol--an antihypertensive drug with a central action. pp. 206–14. Lewis PJ.
In: Davies DS, Reid JL, ed. Central action of drugs in blood pressure regulation. Tunbridge Wells, Pitman Medical, 1975. QV 120 I61c 1975. (27 ref.)

Antihypertensives acting by a peripheral mechanism pp. 55–79. Francis JE.
In: Engelhardt El, ed. Antihypertensive agents. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1976. WG 340 A629 1975. (103 ref.)

Centrally acting antihypertensive agents. pp. 27–54. Hoefke W.
In: Engelhardt El, ed. Antihypertensive agents. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1976. WG 340 A629 1975. (59 ref.)

Pharmacology of centrally active antihypertensive agents. Discussion. pp. 331–4.
In: Onesti G, et al., ed. Regulation of blood pressure by the central nervous system. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 HA164 1975r.

beta-Adrenergic receptor blocking agents: evidence for the brain as a site for their cardiovascular effects. pp. 303–15. Day MD, et al.
In: Onesti G, et al., ed. Regulation of blood pressure by the central nervous system. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 HA164 1975r.

Systemic hemodynamic effects of centrally acting antihypertensive agents. Discussion. pp. 411–5. Kaplan NM.
In: Onesti G, et al., ed. Regulation of blood pressure by the central nervous system. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 HA164 1975r.

Centrally mediated action of alpha-methyldopa. pp. 293–301. van Zwieten PA.
In: Onesti G, et al., ed. Regulation of blood pressure by the central nervous system. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 HA164 1975r. (28 ref.)

Antihypertensive drug treatment and plasma renin. pp. 185–98. Doyle AE, et al.
In: Sambhi MP, ed. Systemic effects of antihypertensive agents. New York, Stratton, 1976. QV 150 E27s 1975.

False tolerance to antihypertensive drugs. pp. 51–67. Dustan HP, et al.
In: Sambhi MP, ed. Systemic effects of antihypertensive agents. New York, Stratton, 1976. QV 150 E27s 1975.

Effects of antihypertensive agents on blood pressure and renin in severe experimental renal hypertension. pp. 287–304. Fernandes M, et al.
In: Sambhi MP, ed. Systemic effects of antihypertensive agents. New York, Stratton, 1976. QV 150 E27s 1975.

Effects of antihypertensive therapy on plasma renin activity. pp. 207–16. Kaplan NM, et al.
In: Sambhi MP, ed. Systemic effects of antihypertensive agents. New York, Stratton, 1976. QV 150 E27s 1975.

The effects of antihypertensive treatment on the kidney. pp. 21–33. Kincaid-Smith P.
In: Sambhi MP, ed. Systemic effects of antihypertensive agents. New York, Stratton, 1976. QV 150 E27s 1975. (12 ref.)

Renal transport and blood flow effects of certain antihypertensive/diuretic agents. pp. 157–68. Puschett JB, et al.
In: Sambhi MP, ed. Systemic effects of antihypertensive agents. New York, Stratton, 1976. QV 150 E27s 1975. (10 ref.)

Longitudinal study of plasma renin activity in hypertensive patients under antihypertensive treatment including diuretics. pp. 251–64. Zanchetti A, et al.
In: Sambhi MP, ed. Systemic effects of antihypertensive agents. New York, Stratton, 1976. QV 150 E27s 1975. (18 ref.)

Characterisation of beta-blockers as antihypertensive agents in the light of human-pharmacology studies. pp 40–50. Imhof PR.
In: Schweizer W, ed. Beta-blockers - present status and future prospects. Bern, Huber, 1974. QV 132 B562 1974.

Conformational populations for antihistamines and antihypertensives in solution. Ham NS. **J Pharm Sci** 65(4):612–4, Apr 76

Relationship between plasma renin activity and blood pressure response to antihypertensive agents. A proposal for management of essential and renal hypertension. Tanaka K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):805–10, Jul 75

Editorial: Mechanisms in hypertension. **Lancet** 2(7932):445, 6 Sep 75

Agents affecting adrenergic function in antihypertensive therapy II. Dalske HF, et al. **Nebr Med J** 61(7):227–30, Jul 76

How drugs act-12. Drugs and hypertension. Smith SE. **Nurs Times** 71(37):1474–5, 11 Sep 75

Studies on the synergism of some hypotensive drugs with ethanol. Wilimowski M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(1):13–8, Jan–Feb 76

Analysis of the hypotensive action of prazosin. Constantine JW, et al. **Postgrad Med** Spec No:18–35, Nov 75

Prazosin: biochemistry and structure-activity studies. Hess HJ. **Postgrad Med** Spec No:9–17, Nov 75

Hemodynamic changes at rest and during exercise in long-term prazosin therapy for essential hypertension. Lund-Johansen P. **Postgrad Med** Spec No:45–52, Nov 75

Effects of prazosin on renal function and fluid-electrolyte metabolism. Maxwell MH. **Postgrad Med** Spec No:36–41, Nov 75

Bioenergetics in clinical medicine. III. Inhibition of coenzyme Q10-enzymes by clinically used anti-hypertensive drugs. Kishi H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(3):533–40, Nov 75

[New antihypertensive drugs dilating the arterioles] Oka M, et al. **Duodecim** 91(12):744–6, 1975 **(Fin)**

[Comparison of the sedative effects of 2 alpha-sympathomimetic antihypertensive agents: clonidine and tiamenidine] Simon P, et al. **Therapie** 30(6):855–61, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of antihypertensive agents on the in vitro biosynthesis of prostaglandin E and F2 alpha in the rabbit kidney medulla] Block HU, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 216(1):160–4, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Influence of antihypertensive agents and uricosuric agents on convulsion threshold] Gross F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(11):430, 12 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Influence of antihypertensive agents on catecholamine and metabolite excretion and its significance for the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma] Hengstmann JH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(45):2349–53, 7 Nov 75 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

['Crossover' double-blind study on the antihypertensive effect of propranolol and practolol] Distler A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1042–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Local effect of various antihypertensive agents on cutaneous and muscular vessels in man] Merguet P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1044–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological studies of aminoguanidines. I. Hypotensive and some general pharmacological actions of benzyl- and benzylidene-hydrazino-3,4,5,6-tetrahydropyrimidines (author's transl)] Ozawa H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(8):966–74, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Action mechanism of anti-hypertensive drugs, with special reference to beta blocking drugs] Imai S. **Jpn J Nephrol** 17(7):674–7, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of dibazol, euphylline, No-Spa and galidor on thrombocyte osmotic resistance and blood clot retraction] Kremeva VF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(3):324–7, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of trimethoxybenzoate-1,2-oxyethylbenzimidazole and dibazol on the blood supply of the brain] Saratikov AS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(2):181–3, Mar–Apr 75

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complex study of hypotensive agents -- a basis for rational pathogenatic treatment of hypertensive disease] Kovalev GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(8):125-7, Aug 75 (Rus)

[Effect of hypotensive therapy on hemodynamics in middle-aged and old patients with arterial hypertension] Giatos EP. **Vrach Delo** (5):40-3, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of nitroglycerin and platyphilline on hemodynamics in patients with coronary insufficiency caused by arteriosclerosis] Shershnev VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):10-2, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Letter: Prazosin overdose. McClean WJ. **Med J Aust** 1(16):592, 17 Apr 76

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Letter: The drug lag. **JAMA** 235(5):473-5, 2 Feb 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Office management of hypertension. Grim CE. **Am Fam Physician** 14(1):91-4, Jul 76

Mechanism of hypotensive effect during betaadrenergic blockade in hypertensive patients. Amery A, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(5):634-42, May 76

Drugs in the management of hypertension. Part III. Page LT, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(2):252-9, Aug 76

Renin and the therapy of hypertension. Guthrie GP Jr, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 16:287-308, 1976 (225 ref.)

A policy for hypertension. Short D. **Br Heart J** 37(9):893-6, Sep 75

Prazosin in the treatment of hypertension - a preliminary report. Rab SM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 29(12):337-8 passim, Dec 75

An increased reactivity in hypertensive rats unaffected by prolonged antihypertensive therapy. Finch L. **Br J Pharmacol** 54(4):437-43, Aug 75

Use of prazosin in management of hypertension in patients with chronic renal failure and in renal transplant recipients. Curtis JR, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5994):432-4, 22 Nov 75

Letter: Design of clinical trials. Douglas-Jones AP, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6023):1471, 12 Jun 76

Diseases of the cardiovascular system Hypertension--II. Petrie JC. **Br Med J** 2(6031):359-61, 7 Aug 76

Autoregulation of cerebral blood flow in hypertensive patients. The modifying influence of prolonged antihypertensive treatment on the tolerance to acute, drug-induced hypotension. Strandgaard S. **Circulation** 53(4):720-7, Apr 76

Clinical application of new antihypertensive drugs. Gifford RW Jr. **Cleve Clin Q** 42(3):255-62, Fall 75

Treatment of renal hypertension. Losse H. **Clin Nephrol** 4(5):194-7, Nov 75 (12 ref.)

Drugs in the management of hypertensive emergencies in children. Notes and comments on currently popular agents. McLain LG. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(1):85-9, Jan 76

Effects of prazosin in patients with hypertension. Bolli P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(2):138-41, Aug 76

Antihypertensive effects of oxprenolol and propranolol. Materson BJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(2):142-51, Aug 76

Diagnosis and emergency treatment of hypertensive crisis. Finnerty FA Jr. **Compr Ther** 1(2):22-7, Jun 75

The treatment of essential hypertension. Wehrmacher WH. **Compr Ther** 1(2):16-21, Jun 75

Physician acceptance of computer recommended antihypertensive therapy. Coe F, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 8(5):492-502, Oct 75

Compliance with antihypertensive therapy: the last link in the chain. Davidoff F. **Conn Med** 40(6):378-83, Jun 76

Applied pharmacology of anti-hypertensive drugs. Mundy GR, et al. **Conn Med** 40(3):169-74, Mar 76

Clinical evaluation of prazosin as the sole agent for the treatment of hypertension: a double-blind cross-over study with methyldopa. Bloom DS, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(1 pt 2):144-50, Jul 75

Comparison of multiple and combination tablet drug therapy in hypertension. David NA, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(6):741-54, Dec 75

A comparative study of metoprolol and trichlormethiazide in hypertension. Stokkeland OM, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(6):755-68, Dec 75

Prazosin: a new antihypertensive agent. **Drug Ther Bull** 13(14):55-6, 4 Jul 75

The problem of non-compliance in long-term antihypertensive therapy. Abernethy JD. **Drugs** 11 SUPPL 1:86-90, 1976

The kidney and antihypertensive therapy. Bailey RR. **Drugs** 11 SUPPL 1:70-7, 1976

Pre-treatment workup for antihypertensive treatment. Berglund G. **Drugs** 11 SUPPL 1:60-5, 1976

Drug regimens for long-term therapy of hypertension. Caldwell JR. **Geriatrics** 31(1):115-9, Jan 76

How to manage hypertensive emergencies and urgencies. Pascual AV. **Geriatrics** 31(1):123-30, Jan 76 (45 ref.)

Antihypertensive agents as seen by the clinician. pp. 80-92. Onesti G.
In: Engelhardt El, ed. Antihypertensive agents. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1976. WG 340 A629 1975. (32 ref.)

Antihypertensive therapy for stroke patients. pp. 304-7. Hoobler SW.
In: Hatano S, et al., ed. Hypertension and stroke control in the community. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1976. WG 340 W1104h 1974.

Nine therapeutic trials in mild hypertension. pp. 258-78. Reader R.
In: Hatano S, et al., ed. Hypertension and stroke control in the community. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1976. WG 340 W1104h 1974.

Clinical studies on the combined effect of various antihypertensive agents and Adalat. pp. 285-9. Laaser U, et al.
In: Lochner W, et al., ed. New therapy of ischemic heart disease. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 IN789 1974n.

The antihypertensive effect of beta-blockers. pp 19-39. Brunner H.
In: Schweizer W, ed. Beta-blockers - present status and future prospects. Bern, Huber, 1974. QV 132 B562 1974.

Renin-aldosterone interaction, beta-blockade, and differing antihypertensive efficacy of beta-blockers in high, normal, or low renin essential hypertension. pp 68-87. Bühler FR.
In: Schweizer W, ed. Beta-blockers - present status and future prospects. Bern, Huber, 1974. QV 132 B562 1974.

Use of beta-blockers in general practice in the United Kingdom. pp 135-9. Gau DW.
In: Schweizer W, ed. Beta-blockers - present status and future prospects. Bern, Huber, 1974. QV 132 B562 1974.

Clinical experience with beta-blockers in the treatment of hypertension in the United Kingdom. pp 123-34. Lewis JG.
In: Schweizer W, ed. Beta-blockers - present status and future prospects. Bern, Huber, 1974. QV 132 B562 1974.

Selection of hypertensive patients for treatment with beta-blockers alone or in combination. pp 51-67. Sannerstedt R.
In: Schweizer W, ed. Beta-blockers - present status and future prospects. Bern, Huber, 1974. QV 132 B562 1974.

Some problems of therapeutic trials in hypertension. Harris L. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(4):165-70, Apr 76

Management of the patient with uncomplicated hypertension: an update. Grissom RL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 3(2):135-9, Apr 76

Changes in the ratio of plasma to intersitiial fluid volume during long-term antihypertensive therapy. Leth A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(5):781-91, May 76

The treatment of gestational hypertension. Woods JR Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 15(5):195-9, Nov 75

Letter: Antihypertensive medication and surgery. Geer RT, et al. **JAMA** 234(12):1221-2, 22 Dec 75

Letter: Antihypertensive medication and surgery. Geer RT, et al. **JAMA** 235(16):1686-7, 19 Apr 76

Proceedings: Influence of various vasodilators and hypotensive drugs upon the retinal arterioles of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Irinoda K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(3):311, May 75

The use of spontaneously hypertensive rats for the study of anti-hypertensive agents. Roba JL. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(2 Pt 2):305-19, Apr 76

Editorial: Adrenergic-neuron and beta-receptor blockade in hypertension. **Lancet** 1(7968):1060-1, 15 May 76

Efficacy of antihypertensive drugs. Dixon GT, et al. **Lancet** 1(7958):515-8, 6 Mar 76

Letter: Timolol, hydrochlorothiazide, blood-pressure, and renin in essential hypertension. Fyhrquist F, et al. **Lancet** 02(7987):691-2, 25 Sep 76

Renin dependency of blood-pressure. Analysis by angiotensin II antagonist P113 in hypertensive patients treated with salt depletion and propranolol. Geyskes GG, et al. **Lancet** 1(7968):1049-51, 15 May 76

Letter: Labetalol and clonidine in severe hypertension. Rosel EA, et al. **Lancet** 1(7950):93, 10 Jan 76

Experience with prazosin in the treatment of patients with severe hypertension. Hayes JM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(16):562-4, 17 Apr 76

Studies with prazosin--a new effective hypotensive agent. I. Open clinical study of prazosin in combination with other antihypertensive agents. Hua AS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(16):559-61, 17 Apr 76

Drugs used to manage hypertension. Wolf GL, et al. **Nebr Med J** 61(4):112-4, Apr 76

Hypertension: medical and nursing implications. Jones LN. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(2):283-95, Jun 76

Study of renal functions by repeated constant infusion of radiotracers before and after initiation of therapy in hypertension or in diabetes mellitus. Mirouze J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(8):599-603, Oct 75

Pharmacological effects of urotensins. IV. Blood pressure-lowering effects of urotensin I in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Medakovic M, et al. **Pharmacology** 13(5):433-40, 1975

Experience with prazosin in the treatment of hypertension. Bolli P, et al. **Postgrad Med** Spec No:69-76, Nov 75

A long-term clinical trial of prazosin. Bradley WF. **Postgrad Med** Spec No:95-9, Nov 75

Antihypertensive pharmacotherapy. Hayes AH Jr, et al. **Postgrad Med** 59(5):155-62, May 76

Clinical evaluation of prazosin in 20 private practice patierts. Maher PH. **Postgrad Med** Spec No:107-14, Nov 75

Experience with prazosin in a clinical setting. Moyer RR. **Postgrad Med** Spec No:101-6, Nov 75

Treatment of hypertension with a combination of prazosin and polythiazide. Oh MS, et al. **Postgrad Med** Spec No:77-80, Nov 75

Long-term efficacy and safety of prazosin in essential hypertension. Okun R. **Postgrad Med** Spec No:63-7, Nov 75

The clinical evaluation of prazosin, a new antihypertensive agent. Pitts NE. **Postgrad Med** Spec No:117-27, Nov 75

Double-blind studies of the clinical effectiveness of prazosin. Schnaper HW, et al. **Postgrad Med** Spec No:81-7, Nov 75

A three-phase clinical evaluation of prazosin. Smith IS, et al. **Postgrad Med** Spec No:53-60, Nov 75

Clinical experience with prazosin in hypertension. Turner AS, et al. **Postgrad Med** Spec No:88-92, Nov 75

Prazosin in the treatment of hypertension: a preliminary study. Seedat YK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(42):1741-3, 4 Oct 75

[The effect of prolonged treatment hypertensive rats with antihypertensive agents with different mechanisms of action on blood pressure and noradrenaline concentration in the myocardium, brain and aorta] Kiriakov A, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 12(3):135-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[The effect of prolonged treatment of hypertensive rats with antihypertensive drugs of various actions on the arterial tension and noradrenaline level in the myocardium, brain and aortal] Kiriakov A, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 14(1):7-12, 1975 (Bul)

[Therapeutic, toxic, and side effects of cromanidine in the treatment of primary and secondary hypertension (author's transl)] Ripka O. **Sb Lek** 77(8):229-35, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Prazosin, a new peripheral vasodilator agent compared with hydralazine] Rasmussen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(32):1940-3, 2 Aug 76 (Dan)

[Treatment of moderate hypertension, particularly by the general practitioner] Mees EJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(44):1721-4, 1 Nov 75 (Dut)

[Drugs for arterial hypertension] Bouyard P. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 15(1):17-22, 1974 (Fre)

[Hemodynamic study of arterial hypertension before and after treatment with Brinedine] Delvaux JC, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 14(4):569-75, Oct-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical trial of antihypertensive drugs] **Therapie** 30(5):631-52, Sep-Oct 75 (Fre)

[Prazosin--a new antihypertensive agent (author's transl)] Bolzano K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(23):882-5, 4 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Newer examinations on the behavior of Depressan in various forms of hypertension] Hantschmann L. **Hippokrates** 46(2):267-8, Jun 75 (Ger)

[Mechanics of circulation in lowering the blood pressure in different hemodynamic forms of hypertension (author's transl)] Schäfer N, et al. **Med Klin** 71(5):205-12, 30 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pharmacotherapy of hypertension and its significance for the function of the salivary glands (author's transl)] Chilla R, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(36):1425-8, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Recent advances in hypertension therapy (author's transl)] Würsten D, et al. **Praxis** 64(13):373-82, 1 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Arterial hypertension 1976. Current viewpoints on medical management. Part. 2] Lohmann FW. **Ther Ggw** 115(2):172-83, Feb 76 (Ger)

[Arterial hypertension 1976. Present point of view for medical management. Part 1] Lohmann FW. **Ther Ggw** 115(1):20-36, Jan 76 (Ger)

[Therapy of hypertension using various beta receptor blockaders (timolol, alprenolol, prindolol] Heinze A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:380-2, 1975 (Ger)

[Treatment of hypertonus in diabetes mellitus] Wedler B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(13):437-42, 1 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antihypertensive activity of a new molecule, 2,6-dichloro-benzylidene aminoguanidine acetate] Chiummo R. **Minerva Med** 66(84):4546-50, 8 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Proceedings: Heart function in hypertension--mechanocardiographic study with special reference to the effect of anti-hypertensive agents (1)] Hara S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):884, Jul 75 (Jpn)

[How are the drugs against hypertension used in practice? Attempts to get into contact with a general practitioner] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(22):1239-40, 10 Aug 75 (Nor)

[Pharmacological treatment of arterial hypertension] Sznajderman M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(6):745-51, Nov-Dec 75 (Pol)

[Ambulatory treatment of hypertension. Results based on 1082 cases] Chodakowska J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(1):17-24, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Treatment of hypertension in prevention of coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Szczeklik A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(6):576-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Prevention and therapy of postoperative thyrotoxic crisis] Lazăr C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(2):89-96, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Current treatment of arterial hypertension and its complications] Teodorescu P, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(3):161-9, May-Jun 76 (34 ref.) (Rum)

[Changes in hemodynamics in patients with hypertensive disease under the effect of certain hypotensive drugs] Sibirkin NV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(7):89-94, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Toxicology of some inorganic antihypertensive anions. Smith RP, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(1):69–72, Jan 76

URINE

Patient compliance for antihypertensive medication: the usefulness of urine assays. Lowenthal DT, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(3):405–9, Mar 76

ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS

see related
ANTHELMINTICS
ANTIPROTOZOAL AGENTS

Molecular modifications of antimicrobial agents to overcome drug resistance. Neu HC. **Antibiot Chemother** 20:87–111, 1975 (96 ref.)

Antibacterial activity of tropilidine and tropone. Trust TJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(3):381–3, Sep 75

Identification of a component of crystalline egg albumin bactericidal for thermophilic aerobic sporeformers. Ashton DH, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(5):821–4, Nov 75

Bactericidal effect of hydrogen peroxide on spacecraft isolates. Wardle MD, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(4):710–1, Oct 75

Antibacterial drugs today. I. Ball AP, et al. **Drugs** 10(1):1–55, 1975 (101 ref.)

Antimicrobial efficiency of omega-piperidinoethyl esters of n-alkoxy-phenylcarbamic acids. Mlynarčik D, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(1):75–6, 1976

The toxicity of sulphur dioxide towards certain lactic acid bacteria from fermented apple juice. Carr JG, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(2):201–12, Apr 76

Antimicrobial polymers. Ackart WB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(1):55–68, Jan 75

The role of anionic, imidic, and amidic forms in structure-activity relationships. Correlation of electronic indices and bacteriostatic activity in sulfonamides. Rastelli, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(10):963–7, Oct 75

The antibacterial effect of water-soluble compounds from autoxidising linolenic acid. Gutteridge JM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(1):105–10, Feb 76

Proceedings: The antimicrobial efficiencies of contact lens solutions. Davies DJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?–2:24P, Dec 75

Proceedings: Interactions of chlorinated phenols with bacterial phosphatidylethonalamine monolayers in relation to antibacterial action. Proudfoot SG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?–2:23P, Dec 75

Selenium heterocycles XVIII: Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 4-substituted (1,2,3-selenadiazol-5-yl) carbamic acid esters and their sulfur analogs. Shafiee A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(2):304–7, Feb 76

Antimicrobial agents: synthesis and antimicrobial activity of new aryloxyalkyl esters of p-hydroxybenzoic acid. Shridhar DR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(7):1074–8, Jul 76

Antibacterial, antifungal and anthelmintic studies on Ochrocarpus longifolius. Naqvi SA, et al. **Planta Med** 29(1):98–100, Feb 76

Derivatives of the L-lysine-peptides with antibacterial activity. Dąbrowska M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(1):77–88, Jan-Feb 76

The Tom Gibson Memorial Lecture. The microbiological role of nitrite in meat products. Ingram M. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 4:1–18, 1976 (44 ref.)

Germicidal effect of some acetoacetanilides. Abbasi MM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(2):161–4, 1975

Antimicrobial substances in certain members of Solanaceae. I. Preliminary investigations. Saber MS. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(1):40–5, 1976

Antibacterial activity of some newly synthesized azaphenanthrene and diazachrysene compounds. Singh B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(4):534–8, Aug 75

[Antimicrobial effects of an organic ammonium salt] Mlynarčik D, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(6):407–8, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the antimicrobial activity of alpha, beta-unsaturated aldehydes (author's transl)] Beilfuss W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(2):271–80, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the antibacterial activity of pipemidic acid] Ficicchia F, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(5):252–6, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on heterocylic compounds. XXV. Syntheses and antimicrobial activity of 3,4-diphenylfurfurylideneacetone and it's derivatives (3) (author's transl)] Yoshina S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(6):741–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antigrippin tablet technology] Gromova LI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(1):67–70, Jan-Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Properties of a bactericidal substance isolated from Ornithodoros papillipes tics] Podboronov VM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(6):716–9, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antibacterial effect of organs and tissues of Hyalomma dromedarii, Hyalomma anatolicum and Ixodes persulcatus ticks] Podboronov VM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(5):545–9, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antimicrobial and antineoplastic activity of glycosides of certain condensed imidazole derivatives] Brantsevich LG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(5):635–9, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Sensitivity of hyacinth and calla soft rot agents to various antimicrobial substances] Kabashna LV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(4):492–5, Jul-Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Antimicrobial effect of N-substituted heterocyclic derivatives of certain benzoquinolines] Kondratenko GP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(1):119–21, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Study of the antimicrobial effect of higher plants on lactic acid bacteria] Shcherbanivs'kii LR, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(5):629–34, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Antibacterial properties of the new unwoven band material biocell-NFA] Turovets' IG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(2):228–30, Mar-Apr 75 **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative study of the efficacy of chloramphenicol and a combination of chloramphenicol, broxyquinoline and brobanzoxaldine in the treatment of enteric fever. Edibam BM. **Indian Pediatr** 12(7):587–91, Jul 75

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis from proprietary preparations in Malaysia. Nagreh DS. **Int J Dermatol** 15(1):34–5, Jan-Feb 76

The incidence of adverse reactions from steroid/antiinfective combinations. Bettman JW, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 20(4):281–90, Jan-Feb 76 (121 ref.)

ANALYSIS

The determination of chlorhydroxyquinoline in medicated pig feeds. Part II. Ultraviolet spectrophotometric batching assay and gas-chromatographic assay for mono- and dichloro components. Cowen T, et al. **Analyst** 101(1200):167–73, Mar 76

Particulate contamination in dry sterile antimicrobial solids. Hinshaw W, et al. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 30(4):157–68, Jul-Aug 76

Thin-layer chromatography of cinoxacin and some related compounds. Bishara RH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(2):485–9, 21 Jan 76

Antimicrobial substances in certain members of Solanaceae. V. Detection of active principles in potato plant. Saber MS. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(2):113–6, 1976

Antimicrobial substances in certain members of Solanaceae. IV. Detection of active principles in pepper plant. Saber MS. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(2):110–2, 1976

Antimicrobial substances in certain members of Solanaceae. III. Detection of active principles in tomato plant. Saber MS. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(1):53–6, 1976

Antimicrobial substances in certain members of Solanaceae. II. Detection of active principles in egg-plant. Saber MS. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(1):46–52, 1976

[Results of studies on inhibitor substances in indigenous wild animals over several years] Zettl K, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(4):140–2, 5 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bioautographic detection of the antimicrobial active constituents of propolis] Metzner J, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(12):799–800, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Characterization of pipemidic acid] Ficicchia F. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(4):207–10, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New drug form of furagin and a method for its analysis] Murav'ev IA, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(2):15–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Inhibitor of Clostridium perfringens formed by heating sodium nitrite in a chemically defined medium. Moran DM, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(5):838–43, Nov 75

Synthetic chemotherapeutic agents. I. Synthesis of 2-substituted thiazolo(5,4-f)quinoline derivatives. Dohmori R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(1):130–5, Jan 76

Synthetic chemotherapeutic agents. III Synthesis of 3-substituted thiazolo(5,4-f)quinoline derivatives. Kadoya S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(1):147–55, Jan 76

Synthetic chemotherapeutic agents. II. Synthesis of 2-substituted thiazolo(5,4-f)quinoline derivatives. Kadoya S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(1):136–46, Jan 76

Synthetic antibacterials. V. 7-substituted 1-ethyl-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1,8-naphthyridine-3-carboxyl acids. Nishigaki S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(12):3170–7, Dec 75

Organofluorine synthesis via photofluorination: 3-fluoro-D-alanine and 2-deuterio analogue, antibacterials related to the bacterial cell wall. Kollonitsch J, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(18):5591–3, 1 Sep 76

Synthesis and antibacterial properties of methylsulfinyl and methylsulfonyl analongs of some nitrofurans. Ekström B, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(11):1166–8, Nov 75

Products from furans. 1. Sunthesis and anticoccidial and antimicrobial activity of 5-amino-5,6-dihydro-6-methoxy-2-methyl-2-(4'-biphenyl and related compounds. Georgiadis MP. **J Med Chem** 19(2):346–9, Feb 76

Adamantanamine derivatives. Antimicrobial activities of certain Mannich bases. Magarian RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):186–9, Jan 76

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of some novel heterocycles. Azolo-as-triazines. Novinson T, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(4):517–20, Apr 76

Chemistry and antibacterial activity of nitrobenzofurans. Powers LJ. **J Med Chem** 19(1):57–62, Jan 76

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of certain imidazo[1,2-a]pyrimidines. Revanker GR, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(12):1253–5, Dec 75

Synthesis and antibacterial evaluation of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-4-oxo-1,8-naphthyridine-3-carboxylic acid esters, carbonitriles, and carboxamides. Santilli AA, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(10):1038–41, Oct 75

Synthesis of some 6-sulphamoylquinoline-5,8-diones as bacteriostatic agents. Ibrahim EA, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(6):405–6, Jun 76

Some 4-quinazolone-1.3.4-thiadiazoles. Ossman AR, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(8):540–1, Aug 75

[Syntheses of 4-hydroxy-3-nitropyridines (antimicrobial and antiviral activity)] Delarge J, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 50(6):188–91, 1975 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

A brief survey of the history of the antimicrobial agents. Spring M. **Bull NY Acad Med** 51(9):1013–5, Oct 75

Forty years on. Garrod LP. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(1):1–2, Mar 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Solacasine, a new steroidal alkaloid from Solanum pseudocapsicum possessing antimicrobial activity. Mitscher LA, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):415–6, 15 Apr 76

METABOLISM

Animal models and pharmacokinetics. pp. 235–40. Mawer GE.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Fate of microbicidal 3-isothiazolone compounds in the environment: modes and rates of dissipation. Krzeminski SF, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(6):1060–8, Nov-Dec 75

Degradation of microbicides under different environmental conditions. Voets JP, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(1):67–72, Feb 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antimicrobial susceptibilities of shigellae isolated in Houston, Texas, in 1974. Byers PA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(2):288–91, Feb 76

Susceptibility of beta-hemolytic streptococci to 65 antibacterial agents. Finland M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):11–9, Jan 76

Antimicrobial effect of simple lipids with different branches at the methyl end group. Larsson K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(6):742–50, Dec 75

Antimicrobial effect of simple lipids and the effect of pH and positive ions. Larsson K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(6):733–6, Dec 75

Triethyl-n-hexylammonium triethyl-n-hexylboride: a new antimicrobial showing activity against Candida albicans and gram-positive bacteria. Rosenthal KS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(4):510–2, Oct 75

Sensitivity of environmental microorganisms to antimicrobial agents. Van Dijck P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(3):332–6, Mar 76

Effect of some inhibitors derived from nitrite on marcomolecular synthesis in Bacillus cereus. Hansen JN, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(5):862–9, Nov 75

Effect of temperature on the sterilization of isopropyl alcohol by liquid propylene oxide. Hart A, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(3):483–4, Sep 75

Antibacterial susceptibility testing by the dip-slide technique: a methodological evaluation. Dornbusch K, et al. **Chemotherapy** 22(3–4):190–202, 1976

In vitro sensitivity of hospital strains of Serratia marcescens to chemotherapeutic agents. Verbist L, et al. **Chemotherapy** 22(1):43–54, 1976

Pharmacologic basis for antimicrobial therapy in newborn infants. McCracken GH Jr. **Clin Perinatol** 2(1):139–61, May 75 (46 ref.)

Antibacterial activity and mode of action of tioxic acid, a new antibacterial agent. pp. 525–33. Koga H, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

The effect of antimicrobial agents on anaerobes in fecal flora. pp. 261–6. Ninomiya K, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

The activity of eight antimicrobial compounds, including three nitroimidazole compounds, against Bacteroides sp. pp. 235–41. Wise R, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

A radiometric method for predicting effectiveness of chemotherapeutic agents in murine leprosy. Camargo EE, et al. **Int J Lepr** 43(3):234–8, Jul-Sep 75

Antimicrobial agents acting against anaerobes. Hamilton-Miller JM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(3):273–89, Sep 75 (120 ref.)

An investigation of interactions between metronidazole ('Flagl') and other antibacterial agents. Salem AR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(4):387–91, Dec 75

Cell envelopes of gram negative bacteria: composition, response to chelating agents and susceptibility of whole cells to antibacterial agents. Haque H, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(1):89–99, Feb 76

Susceptibility of urinary pathogens to various antimicrobial substances: a four-year study. Grüneberg RN. **J Clin Pathol** 29(4):292–5, Apr 76

Effect of inhibitors on the morphology and growth of Allomyces macrogynus. Burke DD, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):213–9, Aug 76

Activity of combinations of antimicrobial agents against Bacteroides fragilis. Busch DF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(3):321–8, Mar 76

Comparison of antimicrobial activity of nuclear-substituted aromatic esters of 5-dimethylamino-1-phenyl-3-pentanol and 3-dimethylamino-1-phenyl-1-propanol with related cyclic analogs. Dimmock JR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(1):38–43, Jan 76

Influence of 3-chloropropane-1,2-diol on microbial lipid composition and its effect on the activity of some antibacterial agents. Bulman RA, et al. **Microbios** 12(47–48):7–27, 1975

Sensitivity of Scopulariopsis brevicaulis to some antimicrobial agents. Sekhon AS. **Mycopathologia** 57(3):177–9, 31 Dec 75

Studies on seed coat toxicity to rhizobia of urid (Phaseolus mungo), mung (Phaseolus aureus), and soybean (Glycine max). Jain MK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(2):163–9, 1976

[Retrospective study of bactrim tolerance(author's transl)] Samin F, et al. **Praxis** 64(36):1152–4, 9 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of antibacterial efficacy of 4 dressings used in periodontal surgery] Tenenbaum H, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 4(3):189–95, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity of mastitis pathogens to antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents] Kunter E. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(1):1–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinetics of the anti-staphylococcal activity of bakuchiol in vitro (author's transl)] Kaul R. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4):486–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Determination of the combined effects of antibacterial drugs by means of gradient plates] Füllhas J. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 42(4):222–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of microbicidal properties of lipophilic salves] Burkardt VH, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 51(1):30–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The combination of cold sterilizing agents] Künzel W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(1):42–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antimicrobial activity of some thioamide-type disulfides] Ferenczy L, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 45(5):177–80, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Newly detected relationships between antibacterial activity and structure of some chalocones] János S, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 46(2):49–56, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Studies correlating chemical structure and biological activity. Application to 2-X-4-(p-Y-phenyl)-3 H-1, 5-benzodiazepine with antibacterial action] Giordano F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(17):1060–7, 15 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Effect of some antibiotics and chemotherapeutic preparations on Leptospira in vitro] Bolotskiĭ IA. **Antibiotiki** 20(11):1011–4, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of halophilic vibrions isolated on the Black Sea coast to some antibiotics and chemotherapeutic preparations] Libinzon AE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(10):925–6, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[New preparations: ingalipt, an antiseptic and anti-inflammatory agent] **Farmatsiia** 25(2):86–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Differential sensitivity of bacteria to histones] Zhdan-Pushkina SM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(1):60–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ectericide on the normal intestinal microflora of experimental animals] Ovcharenko OI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):142–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of Vibrio parahaemolyticus to antibacterial preparations] Shikalov GM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):139–40, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the antistaphylococcal gamma-globulin and its combinations with solafur on penicillinase activity of staphylococci] Liubich VV. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(4):472–5, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Antimicrobial activity of various nitrophenylhydroazones of periodate-oxidative nucleosides] Patuka VP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(6):764–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Antimicrobial and antineoplastic properties of alkaloids of greater celandine and their thiophosphamide derivatives] Potopal's'kiĭ AI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(6):755–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Antimicrobial action of combinations of monomycin and furagin with preparation P-1] Ruban AI. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(4):520–1, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

STANDARDS

[Microbiological study of 2-chloro-4-phenylphenol] Vitéz I. **Orv Hetil** 116(52):3056–8, 28 Dec 75 **(Hun)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pipemidic acid: its activities against various experimental infections. Shimizu M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(4):569–74, Apr 76

Principles of combination therapy. Levin S, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 51(9):1020–38, Oct 75 (148 ref.)

Urinary infections: which antibacterial drug and regimen? Nanra RS. **Drugs** 11(6):441–50, 1976 (0 ref.)

The prophylactic use of anti-microbial agents in the surgery of the intestine. pp. 15–23. Roy D. **In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.**

Intraperitoneal challenge. pp. 191–6. Comber KR, et al. **In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.**

Chronic E. coli nephritis in rats: model for assessment of activity of antimicrobial agents. pp. 317–22. Commichau R, et al. **In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.**

Animal models in the assessment of antimicrobial agents: salmonellosis. pp. 229–34. Hook EW. **In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.**

Animal models in the assessment of antimicrobial agents: what should we expect of them? pp. 177–81. O'Grady F. **In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.**

The usefulness of experimental models of urinary tract infections in the assessment of chemotherapeutic compounds. pp. 205–17. Ryan DM. **In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.** (58 ref.)

Animal models in the assessment of antimicrobial agents. O'Grady F. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(1):1–3, Mar 76

Choice of antimicrobial agents in enteric fever. Uwaydah M. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(2):135–7, Jun 75

Anti-inflammatory effects of antimicrobial agents: an in vivo study. Plewig G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 65(6):532–6, Dec 75

Treatment of parasitic infections. Seidel JS. **J Pediatr** 88(3):528–9, Mar 76

Antimicrobial drug therapy. Braude AI. **Major Probl Intern Med** 8:111–218, 1976 (347 ref.)

The choice of antimicrobial drugs. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(3):9–16, 30 Jan 76

Compliance with short-term antimicrobial therapy: some techniques that help. Lima J, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(3):383–6, Mar 76

Selection and use of antibacterial drugs. McHenry MC, et al. **Prog Clin Pathol** 6:205–66, 1975 (421 ref.)

Experimental chemotherapy of dermatobiosis in laboratory animals. Chaia G, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 17(5):298–306, Sep–Oct 75

[Chemotherapy of bacterial infections] Fechner PU. **Buech Augenarzt** 67(0):1–29, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of sinusitis in childhood] Schmidt W. **Fortschr Med** 93(31):1567–9, 6 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of the treatment of purulent bacterial meningitis] Di Nola F. **Minerva Med** 66(56):2763–75, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness of the antibacterial therapy of patients with various forms of dysentery] Tumanov FA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(6):556–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in using propolis aerosol inhalations in treating occupational diseases of the respiratory organs] Belomyttseva LA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):54, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[The use of ektericid in the treatment of purulent wounds of the maxillofacial region] Chistiakova VF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(2):94–6, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of antibacterial therapeutic methods and agents in acute intestinal infections (a review of the literature)] Levitov TA. **Voen Med Zh** (5):38–43, 1976 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological approaches to the study of the effectiveness of agents for the specific and nonspecific prevention of infectious diseases] Perepelkin VS. **Voen Med Zh** (4):50–2, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute rhinitis in children by means of ethonium electroaerosols] Gezunterman PI, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):79, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of chlorophilliptum in otorhinolaryngologic diseases of staphylococcal etiology] Rodin VI, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):79–82, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological action of a new benzimidazole derivative. II. Protection against bacterial invasion] Fernández C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(1):57–60, 15 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of combined action of streptomycin with other antimicrobial preparations in experimental staphylococcal infection of albino mice] Diachenko IuV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(5):619–23, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

[Cytogenetic action of ethonium, decamethoxin and a hexamethylene diamine derivative] Paliĭ GK, et al. **Genetika** 10(1):171–2, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, LOCAL

see related
DISINFECTANTS

Letter: Vapour ignition risk and electrostatic sparks. Marble AE, et al. **Lancet** 2(7977):142, 17 Jul 76

Effect of Prepodyne as a perineal cleansing agent for clean catch specimens. Moore DS, et al. **Nurs Res** 25(4):259–61, Jul–Aug 76

[Effect of some antiseptic detergents for surgical hand washing] Askgaard K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(43):2515–8, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Possibilities of the use of performic acid in dentistry] György P, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69(6):187–90, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Determination of the quantity of drug remaining after 24–48 hours in intracanalicular dressings] Gafar M, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 22(4):263–6, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[New therapeutic perspectives and limits provided by fusafungine microaerosols in patients with laryngectomies (author's transl)] Netolitzky G. **Praxis** 64(45):1455–7, 11 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Results of testing a new drug in form of sore throat tablets] Kuhnke I. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(19):882–3, 10 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Rectal electrophoresis in the treatment of chronic prostatitis] Ustinov VP. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):64–5, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of biological antiseptic tampon (BAT) for treatment of infected wounds and fistulas after abdominal surgery] Rebeko VIa. **Vestn Khir** 116(4):22–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Degmicide as a surgical antiseptic] Popov LN. **Voen Med Zh** (8):64–5, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Fire hazard. Johnstone RE. **JAMA** 234(9):916, 1 Dec 75

Editorial:Ear-drops. **Lancet** 1(7965):896, 24 Apr 76

[Antiseptics—sense organs—adverse effects] Løokken P, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(5):224, May 76 **(Nor)**

[Antiseptics—sense organs—adverse effects] Lokken P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(16):948–9, 10 Jun 76 **(Nor)**

ANALYSIS

Development of an agar-diffusion method for the assay of quaternary ammonium germicides. El-Nakeeb MA. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(1):14–20, 1976

Comparison of two methods for assessing the removal of total organisms and pathogens from the skin. Ayliffe GA, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 75(2):259–74, Oct 75

[Propolisocide, a polyphenolic preparation of propolis in an aerosol packaging and its study] Tikhonov AI, et al. **Farm Zh** (5):74–80, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Obtaining sanguinarine hydrochloride and a study of its physical properties] Besiadetskaia EI, et al. **Farm Zh** (2):69–71, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacokinetics of a new skin wound cleanser. Rodeheaver G, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(1):67–74, Jul 76

In vitro penetration of topical antiseptics through eschar of burn patients. Stefanides MM Sr, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(4):358–64, Apr 76

Effects of an antibacterial soap on the ecology of aerobic bacterial flora of human skin. Voss JG. **Appl Microbiol** 30(4):551–6, Oct 75

Effectiveness of certain teat dips and sanitizers in vitro and on teat skin against Mycoplasma agalactiae subsp. bovis. Jasper DE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 66(2):164–71, Apr 76

The effect of neutralizing agents on aqueous parachlorophenol. Harrison JW, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(5):670–7, Nov 75

[The sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa (pyocyanic bacillus) to antiseptics and antibiotics. IX. Effect of culture media on the antiseptogram] Delmotte A, et al. **Therapie** 31(2):257–65, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Moist antiseptic treatment of wounds using Cidegol] Strothmann R. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(13):696–700, 1 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[The value of the action of antiseptic agents on the oral mucosa] **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 32(4):211–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Gre)**

[Letter: Addenda to my paper 'Microbiological studies on 2-chloro-4-phenyl-phenol'] Vitéz I. **Orv Hetil** 117(21):1310–1, 23 Mar 76 **(Hun)**

[Control of antiseptics using a microbiological method] Bastianini L. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(3):140–6, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In vitro studies of biological properties of Crésophène] Szymaniak E, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(5):393–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antiseptic action of Remanex on the hand skin] Góral R, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(7):919–25, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[In vitro studies of the antimicrobial action of the principal drugs used in endocanalicular therapy] Gafar M, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 21(5):383–6, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[In vitro studies of the antimicrobial action of antiseptic-antibiotic mixtures on some previously tested microbial strains] Gafar M, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]**

21(4):299-304, Jul-Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Combination of novoimanine with antibiotics with a different mechanism of action] Avenirova EL, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(7):636-9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New preparations: Iodonat, an antiseptic agent] **Farmatsiia** 24(2):92, Mar-Apr 75 **(Rus)**
[New preparations: Degmin, an antiseptic agent] **Farmatsiia** 24(2):91, Mar-Apr 75 **(Rus)**
[New preparations: Cameton aerosol, an antiseptic and anti-inflammatory agent] **Farmatsiia** 24(2):92-4, Mar-Apr 75 **(Rus)**
[New preparations: cerigel] **Farmatsiia** 25(1):87-8, Jan-Feb 76 **(Rus)**
[New preparations: Ethonium, an antibacterial local anesthetic agent (1,2-ethylene-bis(N-dimethylcarbodecyloxymethyl)-amm dichloride)] **Farmatsiia** 24(1):93-4, Jan-Feb 75 **(Rus)**
[New preparations: ingalipt, an antiseptic and anti-inflammatory agent] **Farmatsiia** 25(2):86-7, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Comparative studies of cold sterilization of transplantation tissues] Ventsel' K, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):101-3, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Suicidal intoxication with Dettol (chloroxylenol) (a case report). Coutselinis A, et al. **Med Sci Law** 16(3):180, Jul 76

STANDARDS

An evaluation of antiseptics used for hand disinfection in wards. Ojajärvi J. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(1):75-82, Feb 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of sepsis. Antiseptics. Calnan JS. **Antibiot Chemother** 21:33-9, 1976
New non-steroid non-antibiotic skin medicaments. Copeman PW, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5991):264, 1 Nov 75
The effect of an antimicrobial mouthwash on dental plaque and gingivitis in yound adults. Spolsky VW, et al. **J Periodontol** 46(11):685-90, Nov 75
Prophylactic treatment of umbilical stump: comparison of technics. DeLoache WR, et al. **South Med J** 69(5):627-8, May 76
[Clinical experiences with the silver chelate of phosphoric acid-mono-(2-aminoethyl ester) (dermazellon) in dermatology] Pemler K, et al. **Z Hautkr** 49(18):775-80, 15 Sep 74 **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness of Stringiet in inflammatory diseases of the gingiva and mouth mucosa] Bernhardt H. **ZWR** 84(23-24):1084-6, 15 Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[Anti-inflammatory and anti-infective local treatment in the mouth cavity] Grasser H, et al. **ZWR** 84(23-24):1087-92, 15 Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[The effectiveness of some antiseptic drugs in the preoperative preparation of the mouth] Mallios K, et al. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 32(4):177-91, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Gre)**
[Clinical study of a new preparation with antiseptic and antiphlogistic action on the female genital tract] Brich M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(8):648-58, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of propolis in the treatment of perineal and anal wounds] Fedorov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):44-8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of inhalation aerosols of propolis for the treatment of acute inflammatory disorders of the upper portion of the respiratory system] Psakhis BI, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):92-3, Mar-Apr 76 **(Rus)**

ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, URINARY

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antimicrobial resistance in urinary tract infections. Miller TE, et al. **NZ Med J** 81(542):552-7, 25 Jun 75
[Study of a new synthetic antibacterial agent: 8-ethyl-5-oxo-2-piperaziny 5,8-dihydro-(2,3-d)pyrimidine-6-carboxylic acid (pipemidic acid)] de Lajudie P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(25):1931-4, 16 Dec 74 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of cinoxacin in urinary tract infections. Panwalker AP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):502-5, Mar 76
Treatment of genitourinary infections. Flocks RH, et al. **Compr Ther** 1(3):56-63, Jul 75
The choice of anti-microbial therapy in urinary infections in children. Saxena H, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 42(335):341-4, Dec 75
[Treatment of urinary infection in adults: why and how] Fries D, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(3):171-6, Mar 75 **(Fre)**
[Proceedings: Is there a meaningful chemoprophylaxis against urinary tract infections?] Kunz J, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 15 suppl 1:125-6, 1975 **(Ger)**
[The management of urinary tract infections with CN-3123. Experience with gynecologic patients and women in childbirth] Feltmann K. **Ther Ggw** 115(5):896-905, May 76 **(Ger)**
[Long-term treatment of chronic urinary tract infections with the combination drug trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazol (Eusaprim) in chronic patients] Dahl S. **Z Alternsforsch** 28(3):239-45, 1974 **(Ger)**
[Urinary tract infection in childhood. Analysis of treatment schedules from the cost viewpoint] Varese LA, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(29):1576-9, 22 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparative clinical experiment by double-blind method in acute lower urinary tract infections with pipemidic acid and piromidic acid (author's transl)] Ishigami J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(2):167-77, Feb 76 **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

[Mutagenic and teratogenic activity of Nevigramon] Filippova LM, et al. **Genetika** 10(1):165-6, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS

see related
ANALGESICS, ANTI-INFLAMMATORY

Clinical and biochemical assessment of anti-inflammatory substances. Franchimont P. **Agents Actions** 6(1-3):369-72, Feb 76
New approaches to anti-rheumatic drugs. Huskisson EC. **Agents Actions** 6(1-3):342-5, Feb 76
Studies on the immunosuppressive and anti-inflammatory action of L-asparaginase. Gieldanowski J. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(2):243-7, 1976
Analgesic and anti-inflammatory activity of 6-chloro-alpha-methyl-carbazole-2-acetic acid (C-5720). Randall LO, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 220(1):94-114, MAR 76
The anti-inflammatory profile of proquazone. Takesue EI, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 221(1):122-31, May 76
Histopathological and pharmacological studies on the action of a new anti-inflammatory agent (BR 700). Galimberti E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(3):392-9, 1976
Studies on Vaccinium myrtillus anthocyanosides. I. Vasoprotective and antiinflammatory activity. Lietti A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5):829-32, 1976
Acidic antiinflammatory agents--correlations of some physical, pharmacological and clinical data. Lombardino JG, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1629-35, Oct 75
Structure and actions of saikosaponins isolated from Bupleurum falcatum L. I. Anti-inflammatory action of saikosaponins. Yamamoto M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(7):1021-3, Jul 75
Effects of cortisol and tetrahydrocortisol on the cloned fibroblast derived from rat carrageenin granuloma. Murota SI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(9):1107-13, 1 May 76
Interactions of alpha- and beta-cyclodextrin with several non-steroidal antiinflammatory drugs in aqueous solution. Hamada Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(6):1205-11, Jun 75
Inclusion compounds of non-steroidal antiinflammatory and other slightly water soluble drugs with alpha- and beta-cyclodextrins in powdered form. Kurozumi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(12):3062-8, Dec 75
Accelerated degradation of non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs at carbon black/water interface. Noda J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(2):445-9, Feb 75
Quantitative comparison of the analgesic and anti-inflammatory activities of aspirin, phenacetin and acetaminophen in rodents. Vinegar R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(1):23-30, May 76
Kininase and anti-inflammatory activities of acid carboxypeptidase from Penicillium janthinellum. Yokoyama S, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1122-4, 15 Oct 75
Biological properties of a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug: etoclofene. Fregnan GB, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 30(5):353-69, May 75
L-tryptophan and inflammation. Sethi RF. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 18(4):355-7, Oct-Dec 74
Gas chromatographic separation of isomers of benoxaprofen using liquid crystals. Hall M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 118(2):268-9, 17 Mar 76
Anti-inflammatory effects of antimicrobial agents: an in vivo study. Plewig G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 65(6):532-6, Dec 75
The pharmacology of flazalone: a new class of anti-inflammatory agent. Levy L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(2):473-80, Aug 76
Recent advances in the structure-activity relationships of substituted corticosteroids. Green MJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):599-605, May 75
Effect of anti-inflammatory drugs on lipase in vitro. Zwarenstein H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(3):563-5, Mar 76
A review of benorylate - a new antirheumatic drug. Wright V. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (13):5-8, 1975
Anti-inflammatory activity of thiabendazole and its relation to parasitic disease. van Arman GG, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 33(2):303-11, 1975
[The mechanism of the anti-inflammatory action of proteolytic enzyme preparation E-30] Donev B. **Eksp Med Morfol** 12(3):165-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Anti-inflammatory effect of hydroxy-9-ellipticine] Cros J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(15):1139-42, 13 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recent chemical developments in the field of non steroidal anti-inflammatory agents] Dumont P, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 30(2):77-84, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[On the pharmacodynamics of alpha- and beta-escin after oral application (author's transl)] Eisenburger R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5):821-4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A tentative report on interactions between Voltaren and glibenclamide] pp. 55-6. Chlud K.
In: Wagenhäuser RJ, ed. Voltaren (Diclofenac). Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 V935 1975. **(Ger)**
[Chemistry and pharmacology of Voltaren] pp. 13-8. Krupp P, et al.
In: Wagenhäuser RJ, ed. Voltaren (Diclofenac). Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 V935 1975. (14 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Report of a clinical double-blind study on the question of a possible interaction between Voltaren and the oral anticoagulant acenocoumarol] pp. 51-4. Michot F.
In: Wagenhäuser RJ, ed. Voltaren (Diclofenac). Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 V935 1975. **(Ger)**
[First results of an open study of Voltaren against naproxen, with particular consideration of influences on hematopoeisis and blood coagulation] pp. 57-8. Siegmeth W.
In: Wagenhäuser RJ, ed. Voltaren (Diclofenac). Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 V935 1975. **(Ger)**
[Gastric ulcer induced in the rat by non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents and the synergic effect of exogenous histamine] Canestrini C, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(7):393-400, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Phamacological studies on bamboo grass (1). Acute toxicity and anti-inflammatory and antiulcerogenic activities of water-soluble fraction(Folin) extracted from Sasa albomarginata Makino et Shibata] Shibata M, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(5):481-90, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on anti-inflammatory agents. XXXI. Studies on the synthesis and anti-inflammatory activity of xanthenyl- and benzopyranopyridinylacetic acid derivatives (author's transl)] Nakanishi M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(1):99-109, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Biological active principles of the crude drugs. II. Antiulcerogenic and anti-inflammatory actions of the crude drugs containing saponin (author's transl)] Yamahara J, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(10):1179-82, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental study of the anti-inflammatory action of pyridinolcarbamate] Shvarts GIa, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(4):434-6, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of some non-steroid antirheumatic drugs on tetrazoliumreductase activity of leucocytes (author's transl)] Trnavský K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(24):728-30, 18 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Sonophoresis with non-steroidal antiinflammatory drugs. A survey of the problem (author's transl)] Famaey JP. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 30(3):129-41, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of associated immunosuppressive -- antiphlogistic treatment of proliferative glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Szewczyk Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(5):550-4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gastric mucosal injury by anti-inflammatory drugs. Desbaillets LG. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 6:23-30, 1974 (44 ref.)
Interaction and interference of some non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs in man. Ling GM, et al. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 6:5-11, 1974 (46 ref.)
Anti-inflammatory drugs and renal papillary necrosis. Wiseman EH, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(4):322-5, Oct 75
Intestinal blood loss after a new anti-inflammatory drug, sulindac. Cohen A. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(2):238-40, Aug 76
Letter: Osteoarthrosis: Uncertain rationale for anti-inflammatory drug therapy. McKenzie LS, et al. **Lancet** 1(7965):908-9, 24 Apr 76
Letter: Dyspepsia and antirheumatic therapy. Bain LS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(25):1404, 17 Jun 76
[Multiple manifestations of intolerance of a combination of anti-inflammatory drugs. Role of phenylbutazone] Tolot F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(48):2555-60, 9 Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[Comparative studies of intestinal blood elimination after several week's administration of Voltaren, naproxen and acetylsalicyclic acid] pp. 45-7. Uthgenannt H.
In: Wagenhäuser RJ, ed. Voltaren (Diclofenac). Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 V935 1975. **(Ger)**
[The effect of Voltaren on the gastrointestinal excretion of blood (author's transl)] Uthgenannt H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(50):1987-90, 12 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stomach perforation and hemorrhage after long-term administration of antirheumatic agents] Schwabe H. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(25):1097-8, 10 Sep 75 **(Ger)**
[Iatrogenic pathology during course of rheumatoid arthritis] Cairella M. **Clin Ter** 74(6):579-92, 30 Sep 75 **(Ita)**
[Primary hemostasis anomalies after administration of some anti-inflammatory drugs in children] Schneer JH, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 25(2):187-90, Apr-Jun 76 **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative assay of diclofenac in biological material by gas–liquid chromatography. Geiger UP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 111(2):293–8, 3 Sep 75

Fluorometric determination of 2,3–bis(p–methoxphenyl)imidazo(1,2–a)pyrimidine in biological materials. Kaiser DG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(12):2011–3, Dec 75

[Dische reaction and its prolongation. VII. Specific reaction of glucocorticoids with Dische reagent. Analytic applications for anti–inflammatory steroids] Rioux–Lacoste C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(3–4):163–70, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Identification of various nonsteroid anti–inflammatory agents] Lotti B. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(6):351–4, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Parsalmide: a new anti–inflammatory agent. II. Chemico–physical and analytical characteristics] Maffi G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(2):135–44, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of Feprazone in medicinal preparations] Gallazzi A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(3):147–52, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

An anti–inflammatory substance in normal human plasma. Smith MJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(4):318–21, Oct 75

Gas chromatographic determination of diftalone and 7–hydroxydiftalone in guinea–pig plasma. Rimorini N, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(1):3–9, Jan 76

Luminescence analysis of anti–inflammatory agents in blood or plasma following thin–layer chromatographic separation. Strojny N, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 13(12):583–8, Dec 75

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New derivatives of 2–carboxychromanone–4 as potential antiinflammatory drugs. I. Cis–and trans–beta–2,4–dihydroxybenzoylacrylic acids and their derivatives. Konieczny M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(6):809–15, 1975

Some benzazocinecarboxylic acids as potential anti–inflammatory agents. Jones G, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (13):1280–3, 1975

Carboxyarylindoles as nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents. Anderson VB, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(2):318–25, Feb 76

Cycloalkanoindoles. 1. Syntheses and antiinflammatory actions of some acidic tetrahydrocarbazoles, cyclopentindoles, and cycloheptindoles. Asselin AA, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(6):787–92, Jun 76

Biologically oriented organic sulfur chemistry. 14. Antiinflammatory properties of some aryl sulfides, sulfoxides, and sulfones. Brannigan LH, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(6):798–802, Jun 76

Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of some 2–heteroaryl–alpha–methyl–5–benzoxazoleacetic acids. Dunwell DW, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(11):1158–9, Nov 75

Antiinflammatory activity of some 2,3–dihydrobenzofuran–5–acetic acids and related compounds. Hirose N, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(2):303–8, Feb 76

Synthesis and antiinflammatory properties of N–substituted 4,5–dioxopyrrolidine–3–carboxanilides. Kadin SB. **J Med Chem** 19(1):172–3, Jan 76

Etodolic acid and related compounds. Chemistry and antiinflammatory actions of some potent di– and trisubstituted 1, 3, 4, 9–tetrahydropyrano[3, 4–b]indole–1–acetic acids. Martel RR, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(3):391–5, Mar 76

6,11–Dihydro–11–oxodibenz [b,e] oxepinacetic acids with potent antiinflammatory activity. Ueno K, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(7):941–6, Jul 76

Synthesis of 2'–acetoxybiphenyl–2–carboxylic acid and its derivatives as potential anti–inflammatory and analgesic agents. Gringauz A. **J Pharm Sci** 65(2):291–4, Feb 76

[Preparation and evaluation of the anti–inflammatory effect of pyrrol–carboxylic acid derivatives] Kejha J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 24(2):59–63, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Synthesis and anti–inflammatory effect of 1–ethoxycarbonylmethylimidazolin–5–onic derivatives] Kuchař M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 24(7):287–92, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Synthesis and anti–inflammatory properties of various indolyl–acetohydroxamic acids] De Martiis F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(6):309–18, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Parsalmide: a new anti–inflammatory agent. I.Synthesis and preliminary pharmacological activity of a series of 2–alkyloxy–5–amino–N–alkylbenzamides] Pedrazzoli A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(2):125–34, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis and preliminary evaluation of the anti–inflammatory properties of various enolic derivatives of indomethacin] Tamietto T, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(6):334–42, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Research on heterocyclic compounds. I. Heteroarylacetic acids with anti–inflammatory action] Abignente E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 30(10):815–22, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bicyclic analogs of piperazine. XIII (1). Derivatives of 3,8–diazabicyclo[3.2.1]octane with potential anti–inflammatory activity] Fontanella L, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 30(9):742–53, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Potential anti–inflammatory agents II. 7–Methyl–s–triazo(4,3–a)pyridines] Moragues J, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(2):126–32, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 1–(3–trifluoromethylphenyl)–3–(2–hydroxyethyl)quinazoli (H–88). II. Abosorption, distribution and excretion in rat, mouse, rabbit, monkey and man. Kodama R, et al. **Xenobiotica** 5(10):601–9, Oct 75

[The use of analgesic and antiphlogistic agents in small animals (author's transl)] Meutstege FJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(9):509–15, 1 May 75 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of the antiinflammatory agents S–H 766 in man] Jauch R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(12):1947–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics of Voltaren in animals and man] pp. 19–27. Riess W, et al. **In: Wagenhäuser RJ, ed. Voltaren (Diclofenac). Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 V935 1975.** (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the kinetics of sulfaclomide and the effect of sulfaclomide therapy on p–aminohippuric acid clearance in pregnancy] Peiker G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(10):612–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parsalmide: a new anti–inflammatory agent. V. Pharmacokinetic and metabolic aspects in the rabbit] Fleischmann L, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(2):175–82, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Parsalmide: a new anti–inflammatory agent. VI. Pharmacokinetic and metabolic aspects in man] Fleischmann L, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(2):183–94, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the absorption, distribution and excretion of a new non–steroid anti–inflammatory agent: etoclofene] Fregnan GB, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(2):85–97, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of antiinflammatory drugs on the blood coagulation system. Goossens N. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 6:12–20, 1974

Effect of antiphologistics on blood–brain barrier in lymphostatic encephalopathic and in normal rats. Back G, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(1):57–61, Feb 75

Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis in vivo by nonsteroid anti–inflammatory drugs: evidence for the importance of pharmacokinetics. Brune K, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(1–3):159–64, Feb 76

About some possible anti–inflammatory properties of various membrane permeant agents. Famaey JP, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(2):133–6, May 75

Inhibiting effects of morphine, chloroquine, nonsteroidal and steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs on electrically–induced contractions of guinea–pig ileum and the reversing effect of prostaglandins. Famaey JP, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(4):354–8, Oct 75

The interaction of leukocytes and their hydrolases with bacteria in vitro and in vivo: the modification of the bactericidal and bacteriolytic reactions by cationic and anionic macromolecular substances and by anti–inflammatory agents. Ginsburg I, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(1–3):292–305, Feb 76

Some effects of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs on leucocyte migration. Meacock SC, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(1–3):320–5, Feb 76

Serum immunoreactive gastrin: specificity for rheumatoid arthritis, bimodality of distribution, and failure of effect of anti–inflammatory drugs. Rooney PJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(1):40–5, Feb 76

Pharmacologic studies on anti–inflammatory activity of di– and triketopiperidine derivatives. Blaszczyk B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(1):159–68, 1976

Lung enzymes in emphysematous rats: effects of progestagens, antiphlogistics and metabolic inhibitors. Colombo C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 216(1):86–96, Jul 75

Floctafenine, a new non–narcotic analgesic. Peterfalvi M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 216(1):97–112, Jul 75

Effects of certain antirheumatic drugs on normal human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Inhibition of mitogen– and antigen–stimulated incorporation of tritiated thymidine. Panush RS. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(5):907–17, Sept–Oct 76

Effect of some antirheumatics on connective tissue components. Brettschneider I, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5):846–8, 1976

Effect of anti–inflammatory agent on L–glutamine–D–fructose–6–phosphate transaminase. Chatterjee SS, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4):502–5, Apr 76

Influence of anti–inflammatory agents on rat liver mitochondrial ATPase. Chatterjee SS, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4):499–502, Apr 76

Pharmacological aspects of microvascular permeability. Youlten LJ. **Bibl Anat** 13:40–2, 1975

Correlation between inhibition by anti–inflammatory substances, of arachidonic acid–induced hypotension and of prostaglandin biosynthesis in vitro. Damas J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(8):983–5, 15 Apr 76

Interaction between nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs and biological membranes–IV. Effects of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs and of various ions on the availability of sulfhydryl groups on lymphoid cells and mitochondrial membranes. Famaey JP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(17):1609–15, 1 Sep 75

Effects of antirheumatic drugs on sponge–induced granulation tissue, rheumatoid synovial tissue, matrix–free tendon cells and fibroblast plasma membranes in vitro. Kulonen E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(18):1671–8, 15 Sep 75

Physico–chemical properties of potent nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Mizushima Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(17):1589–92, 1 Sep 75

Inhibition of superoxide anion production in macrophages by anti–inflammatory drugs. Oyanagui Y. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(13):1473–80, 1 Jul 76

Effect of substrate concentration on inhibition of prostaglandin synthetase of bull seminal vesicles by anti–inflammatory drugs and fenamic acid analogs. Cushman DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 424(3):449–59, 26 Mar 76

Experimental studies on the interactions between corticosteroids and bendazac after topical application to the skin. Baldini A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(7):401–7, Jul 75

Proceedings: Protection against the cytotoxic aziridine CB1954 by an arylimidazole with anti–inflammatory activity. Hickman JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):244, Aug 75

The effect of cytotoxic and anti–inflammatory drugs on the phagocytosis of neutrophil leucocytes. Whittaker JA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(2):273–8, Feb 75

Release of prostaglandin–like substances by Shigella endotoxin and its inhibition by non–steroidal anti–inflammatory compounds. Bhattacherjee P. **Br J Pharmacol** 54(4):489–94, Aug 75

Proceedings: The effects of anti–inflammatory steroids on levels of prostaglandin in adipose tissue in vitro. Chang J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):342P–343P, Mar 76

Anti–inflammatory and analgesic properties of etodolic acid in rats. Martel RR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(03):245–8, Jun 76

Inclusion complexes of beta–cyclodextrin with antiinflammatory drugs fenamates in aqueous solution. Ikeda K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(1):201–8, Jan 75

Structure–activity study of anti–inflammatory trioxoperhydropyrimidine derivatives. Mizuta E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(1):5–12, Jan 75

Effect of anti–inflammatory agents on accelerated granuloma formation in rats. Nakamura H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(7):1446–51, Jul 75

The effects of anti–rheumatoid drugs on the in vitro activity of human serum hyaluronidase. Salkie ML, et al. **Clin Biochem** 9(4):184–7, Aug 76

Comparison of feprazone and phenylbutazone interaction with warfarin in man. Chierichetti S, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(4):568–72, Oct 75

Differences in the mode of exucative reaction between early phase and late phase of carrageenin–induced inflammation in rats. Chang WC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(1):7–14, Mar 76

Blockade by metal complexing agents and by catalase of the effects of arachidonic acid on platelets: relevance to the study of anti–inflammatory mechanisms. Vargaftig BB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(1):19–29, Aug 75

Inhibition of increased permeability of the blood–aqueous barrier by non–steroidal anti–inflammatory compounds as demonstrated by fluorescein angiography. Bhattacherjee P, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 21(6):499–505, Dec 75

Influence of side chain configuration on anti–inflammatory analgesic and anti–pyretic properties of 4–biphenylyl alkanoic acids. Tenconi F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(4):264–71, Apr 76

Effects of anti–inflammatory drugs on prostaglandins in rheumatoid arthritis. pp. 165–73. Higgs GA, et al. **In: Robinson HJ, Vane JR, ed. Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QU 90 P963 1973.**

Structure–activity relationship of certain prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors. pp. 19–31. Shen TY, et al. **In: Robinson HJ, Vane JR, ed. Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QU 90 P963 1973.**

Pharmacologic and toxicologic actions of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors: potential role of prostaglandin synthetase blockade. pp. 79–90. Stone CA, et al. **In: Robinson HJ, Vane JR, ed. Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QU 90 P963 1973.**

Mode of action of aspirin and similar compounds. pp. 155–63. Vane JR. **In: Robinson HJ, Vane JR, ed. Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QU 90 P963 1973.**

Effects of certain antiinflammatory and analgesic drugs on the release of enzymes from normal and leukaemic leucocyte granules. Ray B, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(2):130–2, Jun 75

Modulation of the formation and release of bovine SRS–A in vitro by several anti–anaphylactic drugs. Burka JF, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(6):774–81, 1975

In vitro antagonism of the mediators of allergy by a benzopyrano–benzopyran carboxylic acid PR–D–92–EA. Possanza GJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(6):789–95, 1975

Activity of acid phosphatase in the carrageenin–induced edema: A report about the effects of antiphlogistics on this enzyme; biochemical and histochemical investigations. Weischer CH, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(1–2):258–60, Jul 75

The significance of inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis in

the selection of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Ziel R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(1-2):186-91, Jul 75

Intrinsic mineralocorticoid agonist activity of some nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. A postulated mechanism for sodium retention. Feldman D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(1):1-7, Jan 76

The induction of augmented granulocyte adherence by inflammation. Mediation by a plasma factor. Lentnek AL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(4):1098-103, Apr 76

Effects of anti-inflammatory steroids on mouse embryonic movements during palatal development. Walker BE, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(6):1200-6, Nov-Dec 75

The effect of anti-inflammatory compounds on the biochemical changes in the Arthus reaction. Butler K, et al. **J Pathol** 119(3):175-82, Jul 76

The state of knee meniscal fibrocartilage in Liverpool necropsies. Meachim G. **J Pathol** 119(3):167-73, Jul 76

Effects of prostaglandin E2 methyl analogues on the anti-inflammatory and gastric erosive activity of indomethacin. McCall E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(7):588-9, Jul 76

Gastric irritancy of aspirin and its congeners: anti-inflammatory activity without this side-effect. Rainsford KD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(7):599-601, Jul 76

Anti-inflammatory actions of dapsone and its related biochemistry. Williams K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(7):555-8, Jul 76

Synthesis of N,N'-bis(3-substituted benzylideneaminopropyl)-piperazines and their anti-inflammatory, antiproteolytic, and anticonvulsant properties. Chaturvedi AK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(3):409-12, Mar 76

Anti-inflammatroy and antiproteolytic properties of 1-(1-naphthylacetyl)-3-substituted carbamides. Kishore V, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(7):1078-81, Jul 76

Flumizole, a new nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agent. Wiseman EH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(9):1469-75, Sep 75

Effects of anti-inflammatory agents and some other drugs on prostaglandin biotransport. Bito LZ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(2):481-8, Aug 76

Influence of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents on myocardial ischemia in the cat. Ogletree ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(3):582-93, Jun 76

Prostaglandin synthetase systems of rabbit tissues and their inhibition by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Pong SS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(1):226-30, Jan 76

Rheumatoid arthritis: how the non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents work. Weissmann G. **Med Times** 104(9):64-72, Sep 76

Mode of action of antirheumatic drugs on the cyclic 3',5'-AMP regulated glycosaminoglycan secretion in fibroblasts. Peters HD, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 289(1):29-40, 18 Jun 75

Structural requirements for time-dependent inhibition of prostaglandin bicsynthesis by anti-inflammatory drugs. Rome LH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4863-5, Dec 75

Prostaglandin synthetase activity from human rheumatoid synovial tissue and its inhibition by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Crook D, et al. **Prostaglandins** 9(6):857-65, Jun 75

The effect of non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs, dibutyryl cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate and phosphodiesterase inhibitors on platelet aggregation and the platelet release reaction in normal and essential fatty acid deficient rats. Vincent JE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(5):899-911, Nov 75

Inhibition of prostaglandin synthetase and carrageenan-induced edema by tricyclic analogs of flufenamic acid. Horodniak JW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 11(4):533-42, Aug 75

Effects of anti-inflammatory, anticoagulant and vasoactive compounds on tail bleeding time, whole blood coagulation time and platelet retention by glass beads in rats. De Clerck F, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(2):179-93, Feb 76

[Uncoupling properties on mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation of non steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (author's transl)] Famaey JP, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 30(4):208-21, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent progress in the field of non steroid antiinflammatory drugs (author's transl)] Famaey JP. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 30(1):15-27, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolic degradation of cartilage by leucocyte enzymes under the influence of antirheumatic drugs (author's transl)] Leiss O, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(2):165-9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peroxidase activity in adjuvant arthritis and effect of antiphlogistics in vitro] pp. 111-8. Bekemeier H, et al.
In: Seidel K, ed. Immunologie und Biochemie der Rheumatoiden Arthritis. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Univ, 1974. WE 346 I33 1973. **(Ger)**

[In vitro studies on relation between antiphlogistics and collagen] pp. 90-8. Schupp E, et al.
In: Seidel K, ed. Immunologie und Biochemie der Rheumatoiden Arthritis. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Univ, 1974. WE 346 I33 1973. **(Ger)**

[Influence of antiphlogistics, antireheumatics, and acid mucopolysaccharides on in-vitro collagen fibril formation] Schupp E, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 34(5-6):197-202, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parsalmide: a new anti-inflammatory agent. III. Study of the analgesic and anti-inflammatory activity] Ferrero E, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(2):145-56, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Parsalmide: a new anti-inflammatory agent. VIII. In vivo inhibiting effect on blast transformation of circulating lymphocytes in dogs] Gruber C, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(2):209-15, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the effects of some non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents on the gastric mucosa] Bianchi PA, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(33):2133-7, 7 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Turnover of sulfomucopolysaccharides in the gastric mucosa of rats under the effect of anti-inflammatory agents] Giordano D, et al. **Pathologica** 67(971-972):405-14, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of local administration of serotonin on mitochondrial enzyme activities of rat skeletal muscle and action of anti-infammatory drugs on it (author's transl)] Arai Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(2):132-6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on anti-inflammatory agents. XXVIII. Effects of 2-(5H-[1]benzopyrano [2,3-b]pyridin-7-yl)propionic acid (Y-8004) on local Shwartzman reaction and polymorphonuclear leucocyte lysosomes of rabbits (author's transl)] Nakanishi M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(6):672-9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on anti-inflammatory agents. XXIX. Inhibitory effects of Tinoridine on release of lysosome enzymes and lipid peroxidation in rat liver (author's transl)] Nakanishi M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(8):936-43, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on drug interaction. II. Drug interactions of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on the hypothermic action, the antipyretic action and the acute toxicity (author's transl)] Ozawa H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(1):91-8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protective action of drugs against myocardial damage in rats] Kostka-Trąbka E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(40):1669-71, 6 Oct 75 **(Pol)**

[Role of bioenergetic changes in the mechanism of action of nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents] Leschinskiĭ AF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(4):436-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antiviral inhibitor induction under the influence of some anti-inflammatory agents] Saratikov AS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(2):186-90, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti-inflammatory properties of some immunodepressants] Zaks AS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(5):587-9, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New preparations: Cameton aerosol, an antiseptic and anti-inflammatory agent] **Farmatsiia** 24(2):92-4, Mar-Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandins and their effect on the skin] Mordovtsev VN, et al. **Sov Med** (6):74-7, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of certain antirheumatic preparations on the migration of T- and B-lymphocytes] Khaitov SM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(5):90-6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Human gastric mucosa under the effect of antirheumatic drugs - aspirin, indomethacin, brufen and prednisolone] Tsodikov GV, et al. **Vopr Revm** (4):38-45, Oct-Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological properties of derivatives of ortho-oxybenzoic (salicylic) acid (review of the literature)] Trinus FP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):5-12, Mar 74 **(Rus)**

[Effect of non-steroid antirheumatic drugs on the activity of collagenase] Stančíková M, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 53(4):208-11, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Chemistry of some modern nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents] Kotenko SI. **Farm Zh** (1):36-40, Jan-Feb 75 (56 ref.) **(Ukr)**

[Anti-inflammatory activity of a polyphenolic preparation obtained from peppermint] Musim MN, et al. **Farm Zh** (2):76-9, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Search for nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory substances among the amides of nicotinic and isonicotinic acids] Riabukha TK, et al. **Farm Zh** 31(1):64-5, Jan-Feb 76 **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of renal prostaglandins as revealed by inhibitors of prostaglandin synthetase. pp. 259-69. McGiff JC, et al.
In: Robinson HJ, Vane JR, ed. Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QU 90 P963 1973.

STANDARDS

[Pharmacological study of clopirac, a new anti-inflammatory agent (author's transl)] Roba J, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 30 Spec no:3-24, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New aspects of inflammation prevention by means of non-steroid antiphlogistics: the effect of Voltaren] Krupp P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(20):646-52, 17 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Assessment of anti-inflammatory drugs in animals. Di Rosa M. **Agents Actions** 6(1-3):290-1, Feb 76

Use of the reversed passive Arthus reaction as a test for anti-inflammatory agents. Goldlust MB, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(1):39-47, Feb 75

Objective methods to assess the anti-inflammatory activity of antirheumatic compounds. Katona G. **Agents Actions** 6(1-3):346-9, Feb 76

Activity of anti-inflammatory drugs on an experimental model of osteoarthritis. Marcelon G, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(1-3):191-4, Feb 76

New nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Zarro VJ. **Am Fam Physician** 14(3):142-4, Sep 76

Assessment of anti-inflammatory drugs in the rat using subcutaneous implants of polyurethane foam impregnated with dead tubercle bacilli. Clarke AK, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 34(4):326-31, Aug 75

4-nitro-2-phenoxymethanesulfonanilide (R-805): a chemically novel anti-inflammatory agent. Swingle KF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 221(1):132-9, May 76

Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: a review including newer and experimental anti-inflammatory agents. Kaye RL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(9):1023-8, Sep 76 (59 ref.)

Search for new agents in arthritis therapy. Roth SH. **Ariz Med** 33(4):278-81, Apr 76

Mechanism of action of colchicine. III. Antiinflammatory effects of colchicine compared with phenylbutazone and indomethacin. Chang YH. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(5):493-6, Sep-Oct 75

Colchicine and new antiinflammatory drugs for the treatment of acute gout. Wallace SL. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(6 Suppl):847-51, Nov-Dec 75

The effects of suprofen in rats with Mycobacterium butyricum-induced arthritis. Awouters F, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1526-37, Oct 75

Suprofen, a potent antagonist of ultraviolet-erythema in guinea-pigs. Awouters F, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1509-11, Oct 75

The activity of suprofen on nystatin-induced paw oedema in rats. Niemegeers CJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1516-9, Oct 75

The effects of suprofen in rats with implanted cotton pellets. Niemegeers CJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1524-6, Oct 75

Suprofen, a potent antagonist of sodium urate crystal-induced arthritis in dogs. Niemegeers CJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1512-5, Oct 75

The control of rheumatic disease by endogenous protein. Lewis DA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(12):1435-6, 15 Jun 76

Preliminary investigations on a new antiinflammatory steroid (Cortivazol). Gianni AM, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(5):279-86, May 75

Antiedema activity of a non-steroid physiological anti-inflammatory agent. Gomarasca P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(5):270-8, May 75

Anti-inflammatory action of glucagon in rats. Garcia Leme J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(1):65-8, Sep 75

Proceedings: The assessment of systemically and topically administered anti-inflammatory drugs using u.v. erythema production in the rat. Lewis AJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):385P, Mar 76

Letter: Anti-inflammatory durgs for rheumatoid arthritis. Clarke AK, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6033):472, 21 Aug 76

Inflammatory disease and its control in rheumatic disorders. Hart FD. **Br Med J** 4(5990):191-4, 25 Oct 75

Four new anti-inflammatory drugs: responses and variations. Huskisson EC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6017):1048-9, 1 May 76

Fenbufen--a new nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agent: comparison with phenylbutazone in rheumatoid arthritis. De Salcedo I. **Curr Ther Res** 18(2):295-302, Aug 75

Which antirheumatic drug? Hart FD. **Drugs** 11(6):451-60, 1976 (9 ref.)

Antirheumatic drugs: clinical pharmacological and therapeutic aspects. Smyth CJ, et al. **Drugs** 10(5-6):394-425, 1975

Antiinflammatory activity of two phenylindandione derivatives. Rosini S, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(6):403-11, Jun 76

New drugs for arthritis. **Fortschr Med** 94(20-21):77-9, 15 July 76

Anti-inflammatory and immunosuppressive therapy in acute colitis. pp. 181-92. Goldstein F.
In: Clearfield HR, Dinoso VP Jr, ed. Gastrointestinal emergencies. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. WI 100 G26 1974. (24 ref.)

The use of therapeutic agents for musculoskeletal injuries. pp. 29-31. Glick JM.
In: Craig TT, ed. The medical aspects of sports: 15. Chicago, American Medical Assoc, 1974. QT 260 N28m 1973.

Clinical experience with aspirin and indomethacin in rheumatoid arthritis: potential significance of prostaglandins and their blockade. pp. 219-22. Hart FD.
In: Robinson HJ, Vane JR, ed. Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QU 90 P963 1973.

Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors and infection. pp. 327-42. Robinson HJ, et al.
In: Robinson HJ, Vane JR, ed. Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QU 90 P963 1973. (15 ref.)

Pharmacologic treatment in osteoarthritis: nonsteroid antiinflammatory drugs. pp. 80-3. Riordan FH 3d.
In: Symposium on Osteoarthritis. St. Louis, Mosby, 1976.

WE 348 S989s 1974.

Anti-inflammatory and related activities of some recently synthesized thiamine derivatives: an experimental study. Godhwani JL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(7):1010-9, Jul 75

Thyroid-adrenocortical relationships in the safe treatment of arthritis, allergy, and skin disorders with prednisone. Barnes BO. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 23(12):548-50, Dec 75

The new anti-inflammatory agents: phenylalkanoic acids. Lipsmeyer EA. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 73(3):148-9, Aug 76

A dual approach to the evaluation of the efficacy of a new rheumatoid arthritic agent--pirprofen. Maggio-Cavaliere MB, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(1):8-18, Jan 76

Copper chelates as possible active forms of the antiarthritic agents. Sorenson JR. **J Med Chem** 19(1):135-48, Jan 76

Proceedings: Anti-inflammatory properties of dapsone. Capstick RB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?-2:20P, Dec 75

The influence of treatment on the natural history of rheumatoid disease. Eade AW.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 10(2):170-176, Jan 76

Clinical trials with orgotein (Palosein). Faull GL, et al.
J S Afr Vet Assoc 47(1):39-40, Mar 76

Use of Freund's adjuvant arthritis test in anti-flammatory drug screening in the rat: value of animal selection and preparation at the breeding center. Gouret C, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 26(2 Pt 2):281-7, Apr 76

Biological and phytochemical evaluation of plants. XIV. Antiinflammatory evaluation of 163 species of plants. Benoit PS, et al. **Lloydia** 39(2-3):160-71, Mar-Jun 76

New drugs for arthritis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(19):77-9, 10 Sep 76

The influence of N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-palmitamide on virus-induced sarcomas in chickens and Rauscher leukemia in mice. Svec P, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(5):519-24, 1975

The anti-inflammatory agents used in rheumatic disorders. Roe RL. **Primary Care** 2(2):259-73, Jun 75

Effects of pretreatment with anti-inflammatory drugs on ozone-induced lung damage in rats. Giri SN, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 150(3):810-4, Dec 75

Antiinflammatory and antiproteolytic properties of naphthlthiosemicarbazides and cyclized oxadiazoles. Kishore V, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 11(4):581-94, Aug 75

Tardive results of antiinflammatory treatment in sarcoidosis. Barbu Z, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(4):633-4, Oct-Dec 75

Control of bleb fibrosis after glaucoma surgery by anti-inflammatory agents. Molteno AC, et al.
S Afr Med J 50(23):881-5, 29 May 76

Interaction of antirheumatic drugs. van der Korst JK, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl] (12 suppl):153, 1975

An unusual diet-derived inflammatory dermatosis in a Dalmatian dog responds to orgotein. Lowrey JC.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 71(3):289-95, Mar 76

Effect of antirheumatic drugs on cathepsin B1 from bovine spleen. Kruze K, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35(3-4):95-102, Mar-Apr 76

[The effect of apamine on the inflammatory process] Ovcharov R, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 14(1):1-6, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Therapeutic effectiveness and general tolerance of Voltaren in short-term administration] Kapor M. **Reumatizam** 23(2):57-60, 1976 **(Cro)**

[New possibilities of pharmacotherapy in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Havelka S, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(3):167-8, Mar 76 **(Cze)**

[Effect of a mixture of triamcinolone and Savlon on subcutaneous reaction after administration of dentin particles on the experimental morphological picture] Kvasnička J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 75(6):421-31, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical application of fast acting anti-rheumatic and antiphlogistic agents] Dequeker J, et al.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 30(1):28-42, Jan-Feb 75 **(Dut)**

[Review of the clinical studies in rheumatoid arthritis with several non steroid anti-inflammatory agents (author's transl)] Remans J. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 30 Spec no:55-63, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Use of 17 190 RP (Pirocrid) in maxillofacial surgery] Gosserez M, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(8):787-8, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Bucloxic acid in plastic surgery] Deidier CM, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 20(3-4):343-5, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Study of 100 mg suppositories of Voltaren in osteo-arthrosis] **Brux Med** 56(6):273-7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and biological control of anti-inflammatory drug efficiency (author's transl)] Franchimont P.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 30(1):5-14, Jan-Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation of a new anti-inflammatory agent in the field of otorhinolaryngology] Roux O.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 24(7):545-7, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study on the activity of various anti-inflammatory agents in chronically developing glomerulonephritis] Giudicelli CP, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 81(9):673-90, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer with plasmutan] Berard E, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(1):57-60, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Digestive tolerance of an anti-inflammatory non-steroid agent 'the brufen'] Chevrel B. **Med Chir Dig** 4 Suppl 1:69-72, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Place of anti-inflammatory agents in the prevention of deep phlebitis] Guilmet C. **Phlebologie** 28(1):43-6, Jan-Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vasomotor substances and anti-inflammatory agents in the treatment of phlebitis] Marmasse J. **Phlebologie** 28(1):75-7, Jan-Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protection of the pulp in a conjoined prosthesis by using anti-inflammatory agent pipebuzone] Clerc-Aldige.
Rev Odontostomatol (Paris) 4(6):481-8, Nov-Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[How to improve postoperative complications in stomatological, maxillofacial and plastic surgery: evaluation of tiaprofenic acid] Pons J, et al.
Rev Odontostomatol (Paris) 4(6):535-7, Nov-Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic study of Ibuprofen in consultation in rheumatology] Illouz G. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(4):265-8, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Anti-inflammatory treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis] Serre H, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(5-6):337-40, May-Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Modification of the adjuvans arthritis by carrageenin, compound 48/80, histamine- and serotonin antagonists, non-steroid antiphlogistics as well as protease inhibitors and their possible relations to inflammation mediators] Hirschelmann R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(8):1397-406, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the influence of pentosanepolysulfate and a combination of pentosanepolysulfate, metamizol and paracetamol on inflammatory liability (author's transl) Feyen H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(8):1318-9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacotherapy of rheumatic diseases] Chlud K.
Hippokrates 46(2):180-204, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Voltaren (Diclofenac)] Chlud K. **Hippokrates** 47(3):269-71, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Short report on the results of a double-blind study with Voltaren opposed to placebo in arthroses and ankylosing spondylitis] p. 63. Dreiser R.
In: Wagenhäuser RJ, ed. Voltaren (Diclofenac). Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 V935 1975. **(Ger)**

[Results of a two center controlled, double-blind investigation of Voltaren in adults with chronic polyarthritis] pp. 31-3. Dürrigl T, et al.
In: Wagenhäuser RJ, ed. Voltaren (Diclofenac). Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 V935 1975. **(Ger)**

[The treatment of acute, gouty arthritis with phenylbutazone and Voltaren] pp. 61-2. Frank O.
In: Wagenhäuser RJ, ed. Voltaren (Diclofenac). Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 V935 1975. **(Ger)**

[Experience in the long term treatment with Voltaren of arthroses. Results of a multicenter study] pp. 39-42. Mohing W.
In: Wagenhäuser RJ, ed. Voltaren (Diclofenac). Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 V935 1975. **(Ger)**

[Controlled clinical, double-blind investigation between GP 48,840 (Voltaren) and indomethacin in chronic polyarthritis] pp. 34-5. Pinheiro GC, et al.
In: Wagenhäuser RJ, ed. Voltaren (Diclofenac). Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 V935 1975. **(Ger)**

[Results of a controlled short-term study with Volteren and ibuprofen in arthroses] pp. 36-8. Rossi F.
In: Wagenhäuser RJ, ed. Voltaren (Diclofenac). Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 V935 1975. **(Ger)**

[Results of short-term management with Voltaren in comparison to indomethacin and placebo in soft tissue rheumatism] pp. 59-60. Schultis K.
In: Wagenhäuser RJ, ed. Voltaren (Diclofenac). Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 V935 1975. **(Ger)**

[Voltarin in the management of chronic polyarthritis. A controlled, double-blind study with indomethacin and placebo] pp. 28-30. Trang L.
In: Wagenhäuser RJ, ed. Voltaren (Diclofenac). Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 V935 1975. **(Ger)**

[The long-term handling of arthroses with Voltaren. A short summary of investigation results] pp. 43-4. Wagenhäuser FJ, et al.
In: Wagenhäuser RJ, ed. Voltaren (Diclofenac). Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 V935 1975. **(Ger)**

[Treatment of arthrosis with a new non-steroid anti-rheumatic agent (Voltaren). A double blind comparison with indomethacin] Wagenhäuser FJ, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 105(20):652-8, 17 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical evaluation of rheumatism therapy. Symptomatically effective therapy] Mathies H. **Ther Ggw** 114(12):2044-64, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Critical evaluation of rheumatism therapy. Basic drugs] Meyer W. **Ther Ggw** 114(12):2029-42, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Preliminary results with a new non-steroidal antirheumatic drug (author's transl)] Frank O, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 87(13):427, 27 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antirheumatic drugs in rural practice] Röhrle E. **ZFA** 52(14):752-4, 20 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of Stringiet in inflammatory diseases of the gingiva and mouth mucosa] Bernhardt H. **ZWR** 84(23-24):1084-6, 15 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of phlebopathies of the lower limbs with a new drug with anti-inflammatory, analgesic and antipyretic activity] Bagliani A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 47(5):467-74, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Anti-inflammatory and analgesic activity of 2,4-diphenyl-thiazol-5-hylacetic acid (Norvedan) in patients suffering from adnexal, uterine and utero-adnexal inflammations] Morandi C. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 77(5):381-90, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti-inflammatory and analgesic activity of a new synthetic molecule:
2-phenyl-4-p-chlorophenyl-thiazole-5-yl-acetic acid] D'Atri G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(2):107-17, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possibilities and therapeutic limits of a biological preparation in arthro-neuralgias based on arthrosis] Monteleone M. **Clin Ortop** 24(3):194-201, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical therapy study plan for symptomatological phenomena of low frequency: optimal size of the study group] Peruzy AD, et al. **Clin Ter** 74(1):45-53, 15 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[Action of feprazone on phlebitis caused by the use of a temporary stimulating catheter] Telese M, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 23(8):511-7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proteolytic enzymes in the management of some morbid forms of angiological interest] Zanelli G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 22(5):379-82, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of a new preparation with antiseptic and antiphlogistic action on the female genital tract] Brich M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(8):648-58, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical experiences in gynecology with a new anti-inflammatory non-steroid agent] Cisternino A, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 27(11):900-3, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new drug with anti-inflammatory and re-epithelializing action on the female genital mucosa. Clinical study] Rasconà F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(2):183-91, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative evaluation of the therapeutic action and tolerance of diftalone and indomethacin in the long-term treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Altucci P, et al.
Minerva Med 67(12):717-24, 10 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Topical treatment of thrombophlebitis with feprazone and benzydamine. Controlled clinical study] Bagliani A, et al.
Minerva Med 67(14):880-4, 24 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pyrasanone in the treatment of rheumatism] Pellegrini P, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(67):3509-33, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies on the use of pyrazanone with special regard to its tolerance] D'Ingianna E. **Reumatismo** 26(3):196-7, Jul-Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of anti-rheumatic drugs: experimentation by ordeal?] Grennan DM, et al. **Reumatismo** 26(1):47-67, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on anti-inflammatory agents. XXVI. Effect on local Shwartzman reaction in rabbits (author's transl)] Nakanishi M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 94(11):1368-76, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of radioisotopes for the evaluation of the effect of the treatment in arthritis] Nishioka J, et al. **Ryumachi** 15(3):209-14, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of anti-inflammatory treatment on uterine cervix dysplasia] Simm S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(3):299-305, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Attempted pathogenetic therapy of chronic degenerative arthritis] Russu G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 79(2):191-5, Apr-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of antirheumatic preparations] Li P, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(11):89-102, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Effect of antirheumatic preparations on the level of glycosaminoglycans in patients with rheumatism] Privalenko MN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(11):67-71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perclusone in the treatment of rheumatism] Arsov D, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 20:581-4, 1974 **(Ser)**

[Our experience in the use of Medrol-Veriderm and Neo-Medrol-Veriderm in children] Hofman-Broznić A.
Med Arh 30(1):35-7, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Intraarticular therapy of gonarthrosis with Antilysine (author's transl)] Tauchmannová H, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 43(2):157-61, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TOXICITY

Parsalmide: a new anti-inflammatory agent Note IX - Toxicological study of parsalmide; oral toxicity study in baboons. Mazue G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(2):216-29, Feb 76

[Toxicity and collateral pharmacological effects of A 3: a new non-steroid anti-inflammatory agent] Chieli T, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 115(1):41-57, JAN 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmaco-toxicologic evaluation of a new anti-inflammatory non-steroid agent: indoxamic acid] De Martiis F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(6):319-33, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Parsalmide: a new anti-inflammatory agent. VII. Toxicological studies on tolerance in the rat] Gruber C, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(2):195-208, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological study of a series of indandione derivatives proposed as anti-inflammatory agents] Rosini S, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 31(5):315-21, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Isolation and structure determination of a further metabolite of diftalone. Gallo GG, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 30(10):802–14, Oct 75

ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS, TOPICAL

Properties and therapeutic uses of some corticosteroids with enhanced topical potency. Harris DM. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):711–6, May 75

[Pharmacodynamic aspects of corticosteroids for topical use with special regard to beclomethasone dipropionate] Marmo E, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 30(1):16–41, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Local anti-inflammatory and anti-actinic action of oil extracted from Plantago sp. seeds] Moisă L, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(4):585–7, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of topical administration of antiinflammatory drugs to rats with adjuvant arthritis. Heilman RD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(5):519–23, Sep–Oct 75

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Proceedings: Measurement of dermal atrophy induced by topical steroids using a radiographic technique. James MP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95 Suppl 24:12, Jul 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of bases and accelerants on the anti-inflammatory activity of topical corticosteroids. Sarkany I, et al. **Dermatologica** 152 Suppl 1:81–9, 1976

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dose titration of steroidal and non-steroidal topical anti-inflammatory agents. Sanen FJ, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(1–2):174–9, Jul 75

The dissociation of topical from systemic effect in corticosteroids. Wilson L. **Postgrad Med J** 50 suppl 4:7–9, Sep 74

[Treatment of rheumatic-neuralgic diseases with Tomanol ointment] Vorberg G. **Med Welt** 26(38):1742–3, 19 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Alpha-Chymocutan--an antiphlogistic and resorption-promoting percutaneous drug] Dammann F. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(34):1605–7, 10 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with Menthoneurin ointment in rheumatic diseases] Engel P. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(29):1328–9, 20 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[New preparation for the treatment of inflammatory ear diseases] Willenberg W. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(16):759–62, 10 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Experience with arthro-Menthoneurin gel in general practice] Nickel M. **ZFA** 52(3):152–3, 31 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Use of afungil, gioxizone, butadiene and depersolone in treatment of certain dermatoses] Mirakhmedov UM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (3):65–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Materials on clinical and experimental study of certain aerosols] Smelov NS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):48–51, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of ectericide in the out-patient surgical practice] Kuzin EM. **Vestn Khir** 114(5):140, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic action of the topical use of 2 new dermatological preparations] Charro Martínez L. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 67(7–8):599–606, Jul–Aug 76 **(Spa)**

ANTILEPROTIC AGENTS see **LEPROSTATIC AGENTS**

ANTILIPEMIC AGENTS

Antilipidemic drugs. Part 2: Experimental study of a new potent hypolipidemic drug, isopropyl-[4'-(p-chlorobenzoyl)-2-phenoxy-2-methyl]-pr (LF178). Gurrieri J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5):889–94, 1976

Influence of four agents (tibric acid, DH 990, oxandrolone and Sch 9122) on aspects of lipid metabolism in rats). Kritchevsky D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5):862–4, 1976

Hypolipemic activity of clofibrate-related compounds. Metz G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(11):1686–92, Nov 75

Displacement of palmitate from albumin by chlorophenoxyisobutyrate. Meisner H. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(4):1134–40, 27 Oct 75

Studies on the hypolipidemic and estrogenic activities of 2,8-dibenzylcyclooctanone and its analogues. Cayen MN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(13):1543–4, 1 Jul 76

Hypolipidemic activity of 2,8-dibenzyl-cyclooctanone in rats. Cayen MN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(13):1537–41, 1 Jul 76

Hypolipidemic principles of Cicer arietinum: biochanin-A and formononetin. Siddiqui MT, et al. **Lipids** 11(3):243–6, Mar 76

Acute toxicity and the influence of some undecane, cyclopentylpentane and pyridine alpha- and beta-carboxylic acid derivatives on the increased hyperlipemia in rats. Plech A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(4):399–404, Jul–Aug 75

[Experimental analysis of the interactions between heparin and a duodenal heparinoid] Marmo E, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 132(3):83–115, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Determination of the dose-response curve of a new hypolipidemic molecule: tibric acid (CP-18524). Methodologic and statistical aspects] Bielmann P, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(6):930–4, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Safety and long-term administration of antilipemic agents] Fujii J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(11):3218–22, 10 Nov 75 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Drug interactions in the treatment of primary hyperlipoproteinemias using antilipemic drugs] Haacke H, et al. **Med Klin** 71(12):513–7, 19 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Hyperpotassaemia and acute cardiac failure: a metabolic complication in the treatment of acute lymphocytic leukaemia (author's transl)] Fernández MN, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(1):171–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Identification of a major metabolite of the new hypolipidaemic agent, isopropyl 2-(4'(p-chlorobenzoyl) phenoxy)-2-methylpropionate (procetofene) in humans by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Elsom LF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 123(2):463–7, 4 Aug 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential hypolipidemic agents. XI. Synthesis, plasma lipid-lowering properties and bioavailability of some esters of 2-(4-dibenzofuranoloxy)-2-methylpropionic acid. Bondesson G, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 12(4):361–74, 1975

Potential hypolipidemic agents. XII. Synthesis and plasma lipid-lowering properties of some 3-pyridylmethyl ethers. Bondesson G, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 12(5–6):445–54, 1975

Potential hypolipidemic agents. XIII. Synthesis and plasma lipid-lowering properties of some acetals derived from 3-pyridylmethanol or nicotinaldehyde. Bondesson G, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 13(1):1–8, 1976

Potential hypolipidemic agents. XIV. Synthesis and plasma lipid-lowering properties of substituted biphenyls, diphenyl ethers and benzofurans related to ethyl 2-(4-dibenzofuranyloxy)-2-methylpropionate. Bondesson G, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 13(2):97–106, 1976

Antilipidemic drugs. Part 3: On the synthesis of 14C-radiolabelled isopropyl-[4'-chlorobenzoyl)-2-phenoxy-2-methyl]-propi (LF-178). Duc CL. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5):894–5, 1976

Hypolipidemic imidazoles. Baggaley KH, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(8):833–6, Aug 75

Hypo-beta-lipoproteinemic agents. 1. Bicyclo[2.2.2]octyloxyaniline and its derivatives. Day CE, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(11):1065–70, Nov 75

Hypolipidemic alkoxybenzoic acids. DeVries VG, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(7):946–57, Jul 76

9-Chloro-2,3-dihydro-5H-1,4-dioxepino(6,5-b)benzofura a novel antilipidemic agent structurally related to clofibrate. Witiak DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(10):992–6, Oct 75

[A systematic antilipidemic structure-activity relationship study was carried out on a series of alcoyl- and benzoyl-phenoxy-carboxylic acids (author's transl)] Sornay R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5):885–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of simfibrate a new clofibric acid derivative. Harvengt C, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(1):145–151, Jan 76

Absorption and disposition of 2-[4-(2,2-dichlorocyclopropyl)phenoxy]-2-methylpropan acid, WIN 35,833, in rats, monkeys, and men. Davison C, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 3(6):520–4, Nov–Dec 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biological activity of a hypobetalipoproteinemic agent. Day CE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 67(00):231–249, 1976

Newer hypolipidemic compounds. Kritchevsky D. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 63:135–50, 1975 (44 ref.)

Effects of various hypolipidemic drugs on fatty acid composition of liver and serum lipids. Maier R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 63:349–57, 1975

Effects of S-8527 (1,1-bis(4'-(1'-carboxy-1'-methylpropoxy)phenyl) cyclohexane), a new hypolipidemic compound, on cholesterol and lipoprotein metabolism in rats. Suzuki K. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(3):325–8, 1 Feb 76

Rapid effects of environmental disturbance on rat plasma unesterified fatty acid and tryptophan concentrations and their prevention by antilopolytic drugs. Curzon G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 54(3):389–96, Jul 75

Uncoupling of lipolysis from cyclic AMP by procaine: a tool for studying the mechanism of action of antilipolytic agents. D'Costa M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(4):603–9, Aug 75

Inhibition of mitochondrial tricarboxylate anion translocation and of liver fatty acid synthesis by a new hypolipidemic agent. Ribereau-Gayon G. **FEBS Lett** 62(3):309–12, 1 Mar 76

Hypolipidaemic action of the polysaccharide from Phaseolus mungo (blackgram): effect on lipid metabolism. Menon PV, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(1):46–8, Mar 76

Catalase levels in Drosophila and the lack of induction by hypolipidemic compounds. A brief note. Massie HR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(1):39–43, Jan–Feb 76

Hepatic peroxisome proliferation: induction by two novel compounds structurally unrelated to clofibrate. Reddy JK, et al. **Science** 190(4216):787–9, 21 Nov 75

[Effect of the citrate ion and tiadenol on the physico-chemical balance of the bile] Rozé C, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4 Suppl 1:61–5, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Myolytic activity of a new antilipemic agent: bis-(hydroxyethyl-thio)-1,10-decan (Thiadenol)] Roxas MA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(22):1670–4, 30 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Mechanism of action of drugs affecting lipid metabolism] Rossini L. **Minerva Med** 66(66):3458–68, 6 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The management of hyperlipidemia: whether, rather than how. Ahrens EH Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 85(1):87–93, Jul 76 (39 ref.)

Atilipidemic drugs. Part 5: Evaluation of the hypolipidemic effect of LF 178 in 191 patients affected by the atherogenic form of endogenous hyperlipoproteinemia (types IIa, IIb and IV). Rouffy J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5):901–6, 1976

Antilipidemic drugs. Part 6: LF 178 in man. A preliminary note on a multicenter investigation bearing on 393 subjects with pure or mixed forms of hyperlipidemia. Wülfert B, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5):906–9, 1976

Transport kinetics of plasma free fatty acid, very low density lipoprotein triglycerides and apoprotein in patients with endogenous hypertriglyceridaemia: effects of 2,2-dimethyl, 5(2, 5-xylyoxy) valeric acid therapy. Kissebah AH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(1–2):199–218, Jul–Aug 76

Lipid lowering drugs and coronary heart disease. Scott PJ. **Drugs** 10(3):218–25, 1975

Hyperlipidemia and ischemic heart disease: their control and prevention by diets, vitamins, weight reduction, and hypolipemic drugs. pp. 83–99. Kuo PT. **In: Russek HI, ed. Cardiovascular problems: perspectives and progress. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WG 100 A491c 1974.** (67 ref.)

Comparative antilipidemic effects of various ethyl 5-substituted benzofuran-, 2,3-dihydrobenzofuran-, and 3(2H)-benzofuranone-2-carboxylate analogs of clofibrate in a triton hyperlipidemic rat model. Witiak DT, et al. **Lipids** 11(5):384–91, May 76

The efficacy of lipid lowering drugs alone and in combination. Hansen PF. **Postgrad Med J** 51(8):63–5, 1975

[What can be expected today from the treatment of hyperlipidemia] Guy-Grand B, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(3):204–7, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of 100 cases of essential atherogenic hyperlipoproteinemia] Rouffy J. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(9):467–71, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Effect of tiadenol in prolonged therapy of hyperlipoproteinemias (type IIa-IIb)] Rouffy J. **Therapie** 30(6):815–23, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current dietetic and pharmacological treatment of hyperlipoproteinemia] Caruzzo C. **Minerva Med** 66(84):4527–34, 8 Dec 75 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Drug therapy of dyslipidemias] Lenzi S. **Minerva Med** 66(66):3479–82, 6 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Diet and drug therapy of hyperlipoproteinemia] Sirtori C. **Minerva Med** 66(79):4184–5, 21 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Effects of antilipemic agents in prevention of arterioscerlosis--an epidemiological evaluation] Goto Y. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(11):3211–7, 10 Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Changes of plasma lipid levels in patients undergoing long-term hemodialysis--with special reference to the effects of antilipemic drugs and fatty acid emulsion] Tsuchiya M, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 17(4):195–207, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological treatment of primary hyperlipoproteinemia] Ciświcka-Sznajderman M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(7):289–91, 16 Feb 76 (12 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of coronary arteriosclerosis depending on the nature of lipid metabolism disorders] Anisimov VE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(7):66–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Continuous complex treatment of coronary atherosclerosis] Ivanchenko FT. **Vrach Delo** (2):38–41, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Preliminary toxicological investigations of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaric acid (HMG). I: Study of acute toxicity and of teratogenic activity in rats and mice. Savoie LL, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(8):1284–6, Aug 75

ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM

T and B blocking factors in Hodgkin's disease. Bentwich R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:685–90, 1976

Seven years' experience with antilymphoblast globulin for renal transplantation from cadaver donors. Najarian JS, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(3):352–68, Sep 76

Association of cold-reactive antilymphocyte antibodies with lymphopenia in systemic lupus erythematosus. Winfield JB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(6):587–94, Nov–Dec 75

Antilymphocyte serum: studies of the specificity of the rosette-inhibiting antibody in rabbit anti-mouse ALS.

Morton H, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(5):373–80, Oct 76

Comparative study of production of lymphoblastogenesis inhibition factor between leukemic T and Burkitt's lymphoma B lymphoid cell lines. Han T, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):409–11, Oct 75

Antilymphocytic factor derived from a Herpesvirus saimiri lymphoid tumor cell line. Neubauer RH, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):388–91, Oct 75

Proceedings: Influence of Cornyebacterium parvum and of anti-lymphocyte serum (ALS) on bone marrow transplantation in small rodents. Jovanovic D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):763–4, Dec 75

The inhibition of MIF production by ALS against subpopulations of mouse and guinea pig lymphocytes. Gościcka T, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(1):19–25, 1976

The inhibitory effect of ALS against subpopulations of mouse and ginea pig lymphocytes on the formation of SRFC. Gościcka T, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(1):11–7, 1976

The preparation and characterization of ALS against subpopulations of mouse and guinea pig lymphocytes. Gościcka T, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(1):1–10, 1976

Enhancement of lymphocyte dependent antibody cytotoxicity by anti allotype serum. Bona C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 19(2):318–27, Oct 75

In vitro studies of the rabbit immune system. III. T-cell requirement for initiation but not maintenance of anti-sheep erythrocyte plaque-forming cells. Redelman D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 24(1):24–33, 1 Jun 76

The mediating effect of anti-rat lymphocytic globulin on the uptake of homologous lymphocytes by rat macrophages. Allan D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(3):419–29, Mar 74

Lymphocytotoxic antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Ooi BS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(2):237–43, Jun 74

Heterologous specific antiserum for identification of human T lymphocytes. Touraine JL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(4):503–20, Apr 74

A comparative study on the local inflammatory and immunosuppressive activities of anti-mouse anti-lymphocyte sera. Végh P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19(2):387–91, Feb 75

Modulation of the immune response to transplantation antigens. II. The effects of heterologous antisera on the growth of tumour allografts in mice. Zola H. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(3):461–7, Mar 74

Modulation of the immune response to transplantation antigens. V. A comparison of the effects of antilymphocytic serum and enhancing alloantiserum on effector mechanisms of allograft rejection. Zola H. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19(2):367–76, Feb 75

Hepatomas in GRS/A male mice treated with horse serum or horse anti-mouse antilymphocyte serum. Den Engelse L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(2):101–6, Feb 76

Immunofluorescent titration of thymocyte reactive membrane antibodies as a suggested in vitro correlate of the immunosuppressive potency of anti-human thymocyte globulin. Ablin RJ, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 8(2):140–7, 1976

Contact areas of cytotoxic lymphocytes and target cells. An electron microscopic study. Biberfeld P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(1):79–87, Aug 75

Inhibition of haemopoietic stem cells by syngeneic lymphocytes treated with antilymphocyte serum. Kaulen DR, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 21(2):95–102, 1975

Anti-thymocyte serum may enhance or suppress the response to the same antigenic determinant. Hopkins WJ. **Immunology** 29(5):867–74, Nov 75

Effect of thymectomy and antilymphocyte serum on Mycobacterium leprae infection in mice. Fieldsteel AH, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(4):733–7, Oct 75

Immunologic protection of rabbit corneal allografts: prolonged survival of allografts pretreated with homologous antibody against transplantation antigens. Chandler JW. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(3):213–6, Mar 76

Proceedings: Lymphocyte cytotoxicity in delayed hypersensitivity to homologous and heterologous spermatozoa. Toder V, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(1):82–3, Jan 76

Effect of antibiotics and chemotherapeutics on the cytotoxic reaction between HL-A antigens and corresponding sera. Májský A, et al. **J Immunogenet** 3(2):135–7, Apr 76

Preparation and effects of an anti-B cell serum. Kakiuchi T, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1224–7, May 76

Specific in vitro binding of radiolabeled antibodies to cell surface antigens: interaction of antihuman thymocyte globulin with human target cells. Garcia-Rinaldi R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 9(3–4):235–49, 1976

Antisera to human B-lymphocyte membrane glycoproteins block stimulation in mixed lymphocyte culture. Cresswell P, et al. **Nature** 257(5522):147–9, 11 Sep 75

Lymphocytotoxines frequency and HL-A typing in 'small for date' children. Kobielowa Z, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(1):75–9, Jan-Feb 75

Studies on antilymphocyte antibodies in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Winchester RJ, et al. **Rheumatology** 6:209–14, 1975

Antibodies against equine ALG during treatment of rejection crisis after renal allotransplantation. Birkeland SA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(4):369–72, 1975

Cross-reactions between the major histocompatibility system of man and mice (HL-A and H-2). Cytotoxic action of anti-H-2 sera on lymphocytes. Ivaňková E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 6(5):286–311, Nov 75

The use of directly frozen cells in LDA assay. Werner C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 6(5):279–85, Nov 75

The reproducibility of reactions obtained with cytotoxic antisera directed against various DL-A specificities. Saison R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 7(3):353–60, Sep 75

Chicken antirat thymocyte globulin and cardiac allograft rejection. Kuramochi T, et al. **Transplantation** 20(2):167–70, Aug 75

Specificity and immunosuppressive potency of a rabbit antimouse T cell-specific antiserum. Ochiai T, et al. **Transplantation** 20(3):198–210, Sep 75

Platelet release and aggregation induced by antithymocyte globulin. In vitro effect of inhibitors. Rosenberg JC, et al. **Transplantation** 20(4):346–50, Oct 75

Modification of the rat alloimmune response by enhancing antibodies and the role of blocking factors in the survival of renal grafts. Strom TB, et al. **Transplantation** 20(5):368–80, Nov 75

Antigenic correlations between brain and thymus. III. Reciprocal blocking of antigenic determinants on mouse brain and thymocytes by anti-mouse-brain- and anti-thy-1.2 sera. Thiele HG, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(4):360–9, Feb 74

Significance of different lymphoid target cells in determining the correlation of in vitro and in vivo activities of antilymphocyte sera. Végh P, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 147(2):162–74, Jun 74

[Cytotoxic effect of antihuman thymocyte serum on T lymphocytes] Peng TK, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 8(3):223–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Selection of the productive animal for the preparation of antihuman antilymphocyte serum (ALS)] Bednařik T, et al. **Cesk Farm** 24(7):304–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study on the preparation of the antilymphocyte globulin for clinical use] Bednařik T, et al. **Cesk Farm** 25(3–4):113–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of anti-macrophage serum and of its effect on antibody formation] Liacopoulos-Briot M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):249–65, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the production of anti-human-lymphocyte serum (ALS) by means of combined local and intravenous immunization in swine] Bednařik T, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(1):76–83, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of specific anti-T-lymphocyte globulin (sATG) for the diagnosis of lymphoproliferative diseases (author's transl)] Rodt H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(8):361–6, 15 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the demonstration of incomplete thrombocyte antibodies in antilymphocyte sera (author's transl)] Eibl M, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 144(5):450–8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of Hodgkin cytotoxic serum on electrophoretic mobility of normal and Hodgkin peripheral blood lymphocytes. (author's transl)] Tognella S, et al. **Tumori** 61(1):45–52, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of Hodgkin cytotoxic serum on blast transformation of normal and Hodgkin human peripheral blood lymphocytes] Tognella S, et al. **Tumori** 61(1):53–62, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Our experience with obtaining antilymphocyte serums for histocompatibility testing] Z'aitseva GA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(7):54–6, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Results of obtaining mono- and polyspecific antilymphocytic sera for tissue typing of the human body] Oganesian RKh, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(5):99–103, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Cytotoxic effect on L-cells of lymphotoxin obtained during hypersensitivity of the delayed type to streptococcal antigens] Bazanova EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):115–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Infections after cardiac transplantation: relation to rejection therapy. Mason JW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(1):69–72, Jul 76

Prediction of long term combined imuran ALG dosage. Ollodart RM, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 2:8–16, 1972

[Clinical studies on the local protective effect of anti-human lymphocyte globulin in relation to contact allergens in sensitized subjects] Schubert H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(4):268–71, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood picture changes following single and prolonged oral application of ALG in the dog] Seifert J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:147–51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of stimulating doses of antilymphocytic gamma globulin in the complex treatment of chronic osteomyelitis of the lower limbs] Iusubov IuA. **Vrach Delo** (4):98–100, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Diffuse immunological lung damage due to heterologous anti-thymocyte serum] Haefen UH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:153–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unfavourable effects of leukocyte and thrombocyte antibodies in antithymocyte globulin (ATG) on the organism (author's transl)] Bednařik T, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 147(1):79–86, May 74 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Anti-lymphocyte antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus and in Hodgkin's disease: a comparison by immunofluorescence. Del Giacco GS, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(3):79–80, May 76

Antilymphocyte antibody purified by immunoabsorption and elution. Yamana S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(3):367–74, Mar 74

Reactivity of antihuman thymocyte serum with acute leukemic blasts. Mills B, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):1038–44, Oct 75

Characterization of IgG-containing DEAE fractions of canine serum. Whitacre C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 7(4):531–6, Dec 75

Antiglobulin test for titration of antilymphocyte globulin. Touraine JL, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 149(1):28–36, May 75

[Presence of soluble red cell antigens in antilymphocyte serum or in serum of normal rabbits absorbed with sheep red cells (author's transl)] Kinnaert P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(1):9–12, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Immunofluorescent diagnosis of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Marmont AM, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 54(3):129–42, 1975

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Heterologous specific antiserum for identification of human T lymphocytes. Touraine JL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(4):503–20, Apr 74

Induction of specific anti-guinea pig T cell sera in rabbits. Godfrey HP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 9(3–4):211–23, 1976

[Studies on the production of anti-human-lymphocyte serum (ALS) in bulls] Bednařik T, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(1):40–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the immune tolerance induction in the production of an antilymphocyte serum (ALS) free of antibodies against serum proteins] Bednařik T, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(1):48–55, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Removal of the antibodies to human serum proteins from antilymphocyte serum using an immunosorbent] Bulygina NG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):135–6, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Subconjunctival injection of antilymphocyte serum during corneal hypersensitivity to heterologous alubmin. Jordano J. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 196(1):79–83, 4 Aug 75

Platelet aggregation induced by antilymphocyte serum. I. Differences between washed and unwashed platelets. Hussey CV, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(5):580–90, Nov 75

The ability of ALS against lymph node lymphocyte subpopulations to prolong the skin allograft survival in mice. Rudnicka W, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(1):27–31, 1976

Differences in sensitivity to a cytotoxic anti-thymus-derived lymphocyte serum of cells mediating delayed-onset reactions in guinea pigs to hapten-protein conjugates and contactants. Godfrey HP. **Cell Immunol** 22(1):28–42, 1 Mar 76

Regulation of the immune response to polyvinylpyrrolidone:effect of antilymphocyte serum on the response of normal and nude mice. Lake JP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 21(2):364–70, Feb 76

Effects of antithymocyte serum on lymph node cells participating in the graft-vs-host reaction. Morse HC 3d, et al. **Cell Immunol** 24(1):69–78, 1 Jun 76

Graft-versus-host reactivity of mouse thymocytes: effect of in vitro treatment with anti-TL serum. Tigelaar RE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 19(1):58–64, Sep 75

In vitro spleen leucocyte migration and phytohaemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocyte transformation of immunosuppressed mice cells. I. Cells from mice treated by thymectomy and/or rabbit anti-mouse lymphocyte serum. House AK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(1):179–87, May 74

The effect of antilymphocytic antibody on the humoral immune response of different strains of mice. V. Effects on the class and subclass of antibody produced, and the antibody responses of congenitally athymic mice. Warr GW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(4):571–8, Dec 74

The effect of antilymphocytic antibody on the humoral immune response of different strains of mice. V. Effects on the class and subclass of antibody produced, and the antibody responses of congenitally athymic mice. Warr GW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(4):571–8, Dec 74

Alterations in graft--ersus-host reactivity and peripheral leukocytes in mice after erythropoietin treatment. Kinnamon KE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 3(4):234–43, Aug 75

The effect of antilymphocyte globulin (ALG) on precipitin formation to human serum albumin in rabbits. Bednařik T, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 21(3):203–6, 1975

Influence of the properties of skin allografts on the 'graft survival promoting effect' of antilymphocyte serum. Nouza K, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 22(2):74–81, 1976

Detection in serum of antilymphocyte-globulin administered

in form of eye-drops. Leövey A, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 9(1-2):39-41, 1975

The effect of antipolymorphonuclear leucocyte serum on Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in rabbits. Bullen JJ, et al. **Immunology** 30(5):603-10, May 76

Organ distribution of sheep red blood cells in ALS-treated rats. Kinnaert P, et al. **Immunology** 29(3):555-7, Sep 75

Lymphocyte trapping. Differential effects of ATS and irradiation on trapping in lymph nodes and spleen. Zatz MM. **Immunology** 30(5):749-53, May 76

Experimental and clinical aspects of ALG. pp. 245-52. Brendel W, et al.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 5: Clinical aspects II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.5.

The role of regulatory lymphocytes in prolongation of allograft survival by anti-thy 1 serum. pp. 69-75. Gelfand MC, et al.
In: Singhal SK, Sinclair NR, ed. Suppressor cells in immunity. London, Univ of Western Ontario, 1975. QW 504 S9895s 1975.

Suppressor T cells and host resistance to tye 111 pneumococcus after treatment with antilymphocyte serum. Barth RF, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(6):1307-12, Dec 75

Blocking of MLC stimulation by anti-Ia sera: studies with the virus plaque assay. Kano S, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):242-5, Jul 76

The inhibition of cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity reactions by a heterologous anti-guinea pig T cell serum. Stadecker MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 116(6):1646-51, Jun 76

Procoagulant and platelet aggregating properties of antilymphocyte sera. Kimball DB Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(5):868-81, May 76

Heterotransplantation of cell lines derived from human malignant neoplasms into golden hamsters treated with antithymocyte serum. Sakakibara K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(6):501-14, Dec 75

Effect of anti-thymocyte serum on delayed hypersensitivity and helper-cell activity induced in the same mice. Tamura S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(5-6):279-83, Oct-Dec 75

Rhesus and African green monkey leukocyte response to steroids, antithymocyte globulin, and 60Co treatments. Petricciani JC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(1):51-6, Feb 76

Effect of antilymphocyte globulin on platelets. Rosenberg JC, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** (4):119-23, 1974

Effect of antithymocyte serum of murine cytomegalovirus emcephalitis in weanling mice. Lussier G. **Rev Can Biol** 34(1-2):1-10, Mar-Jun 75

Prolonged survival of canine liver allografts perfused with antilymphocyte globulin (ALG). Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:211-5, 1976

The effect of immunosuppressive treatment on the survival of allogeneic islets of Langerhans in rats. Marquet RL, et al. **Transplantation** 20(5):428-31, Nov 75

Inhibition of human monocyte spreading. An in vitro test for immunosuppressive potency of antihum lymphocyte globulin. Silobrčić V, et al. **Transplantation** 21(1):51-6, Jan 76

Bone marrow transplantation in the busulfan-treated rat. II. Effect of cyclophosphamide and antithymic serum on the presensitized state. Tutschka PJ, et al. **Transplantation** 20(2):116-22, Aug 75

Bone marrow transplantation in the busulfan-treated rat. I. Effect of cyclophosphamide and rabbit antirat thymocyte serum as immunosuppression. Tutschka PJ, et al. **Transplantation** 20(2):101-6, Aug 75

Glomerulonephritis caused by murine cytomegalovirus. Potentiation by antithymocyte serum. Lussier G. **Vet Pathol** 13(2):123-30, 1976

Pyrogenic activity of antilymphocyte and of antipolymorphonuclear sera. Castrová A, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 144(3):221-32, Oct 72

The effect of antimacrophage serum on the primary immune response in white mice to sheep erythrocytes. Denchev V, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 147(5):431-6, Nov 74

[Effect of antilymphocyte serum on the antigen-binding cells of the blood and the survival of skin grafts] Dinoeva S. **Eksp Med Morfol** 15(2):89-95, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparison of reactivity and heterospecificity of normal and leukemic human cells towards animal anti-thymocyte serums. Cytotoxic activity] Goret P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(12):1047-50, 16 Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[Ability of antilymphocyte sera to counteract the allogeneic inhibition of hematopoietic stem cells] Golovistikov IN. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(5):1245-7, 11 Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Study of some mechanisms of the effect of phytohemagglutinin and antilymphocyte serum on the hematopoietic and lymphoid tissue] Golovanova TA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(12):40-5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of the effect of ALS against normal and sensitized lymphocytes on the viability of rat skin transplants] Antonenko LI. **Fiziol Zh** 20(5):590-6, Sep-Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

STANDARDS

Quality control of thrombogenic properties of clinical ALG. Thomas T, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 3:69-73, 1973

[Potency determination of horse anti-human-lymphocyte serum (ALS) by means of the lymphocyte resistance test, a modification of Schroder's leukocyte resistance test] Mundt B, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(4):462-9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities in the standardization of antilymphocyte serum] Dujić A, et al. **Zb Vojnomed Akad** :62-7, 1974 **(Ser)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A controlled clinical trial of treatment with ALG in established rejection of renal allografts. Birkeland SA. **Acta Med Scand** 198(6):489-96, Dec 75

Further experiments on the action of antithymocyte serum in experimental Junín virus infection. Nota NR, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(1):61-5, Feb 76

Active enhancement of tissue allografts with antilymphocyte serum and bone marrow. Monaco AP, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 5:135-72, 1975 (50 ref.)

Effect of antilymphocyte serum (ALS) on shock in rats. Ringle DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(1):178-87, Jan 76

Antithymocyte globulin in renal transplant recipients. Report of a prospective randomized controlled trial. Chatterjee SN. **Arch Surg** 111(6):680-3, Jun 76

Myasthenia gravis: ALG treatment of seriously ill patients. Leövey A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 13(5):422-32, 1975

Treatment of bone marrow aplasia by bone marrow graft after conditioning with antilymphocyte globulin. Long term results. Mathé G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(4):256-64, Jul 76

Mitigation of graft-versus-host disease in rats treated with allogeneic and xenogeneic antilymphocytic sera. Werner C, et al. **Experientia** 32(2):241-2, 15 Feb 76

The use of antilymphocyte serum in clinical practice. pp. 401-3. Balner H, et al.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 5: Clinical aspects II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.5.

Immunosuppressive therapy with anti-lymphocytic globulin and tumor formation. pp. 333-47. Brendel W, et al.
In: Götz H, Bücherl ES, ed. Applied tumor immunology. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916AE 1972a. (42 ref.)

Anti-lymphocyte globulin (ALG): an additional therapeutical tool in adult pure red cell aplasia (PRCA). pp. 481-8. Marmont A, et al.
In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.

Extension of the mean time to death of mice with a lethal infection of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus by antithymocyte serum treatment. Woodman DR, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(5):1006-11, Nov 75

Comparison of goat ATLG and ASLG in human renal transplants. Alexander JW, et al. **J Surg Res** 19(5):287-95, Nov 75

Editorial: A.L.G. and transplantation. **Lancet** 1(7958):521-2, 6 Mar 76

Survey of the current status of the clinical uses of antilymphocyte serum. Monaco AP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(3):417-26, Mar 76 (49 ref.)

Randomized clinical trial of antithymocyte globulin in cadaver renal allograft recipients: importance of T cell monitoring. Cosimi AB, et al. **Surgery** 80(2):155-63, AUG 76

Possible active enhancement of a human cadaver renal allograft with antilymphocyte serum (ALS) and donor bone marrow: case report of an initial attempt. Monaco AP, et al. **Surgery** 79(4):384-92, Apr 76

Radioimmune assay of heterologous serum gamma-globulin in patients receiving rabbit antihuman thymocyte globulin. Bieber CP, et al. **Transplantation** 20(5):393-8, Nov 75

Reduction of GvH splenomegaly in mice by antilymphocyte serum (ALS): correlation of the effect with immunosuppressive potency of ALS. Mažuran R, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 147(4):378-83, Sep 74

[The immune response to heart antigens in rats treated with antilymphocyte serum] Radu I, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 34(1-2):99-109, Jan-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of multiple sclerosis with antilymphocyte serum] pp. 281-300. Lhermitte F, et al.
In: Schuller FE, ed. Immunopathologie du système nerveux. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 100 I33 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The clinical use of antilymphocyte globulin (ALG) (author's transl)] Brendel W, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(35):1361-8, 29 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunosuppressive treatment of multiple sclerosis] Frick E. **Nervenarzt** 47(7):424-8, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Antilymphocyte antisera therapy in haematologic disease (author's transl)] **Haematologica (Pavia)** 61(2):131-40, Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Preliminary results of the use of antilymphocyte serum (S.A.L.) in glomerular post-streptococcal immunologic kidney disease in the adult] Bonomini V, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 19(3):232-4, May-Jun 72 **(Ita)**

[Influence of antilymphocyte sera on the development of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Zhitnukhin IuL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):844-7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of severe forms of vernal catarrh with antilymphocytic gamma globin] Trinchuk VV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(5):334-6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of small doses of ALS on peripheral blood indices in dogs after acute blood loss and subsequent blood substitute transfusion] Il'chevych MV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 20(5):597-601, Sep-Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANTIMALARIALS

Forecasting the antimalarial activities of arylamidinoureas from their measured physicochemical properties. Gilbert D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(1):117-24, Sep 75

Antimalarials: screening of (orally administered) silver solfonamides against Plasmodium berghei. Wysor MS. **Chemotherapy** 21(5):284-8, 1975

The prediction of new biologically active compounds using physicochemical properties-activity relations. Goodford PJ, et al. **Experientia** suppl 23:79-82, 1976

Enhancement of solubility of drug salts by hydrophilic counterions: properties of organic salts of an antimalarial drug. Agharkar S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(5):747-9, May 76

Antimalarials V: aminobenzothiazoles. Atkinson ER, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(4):618-20, Apr 76

Photolytic degradation of alpha-[(dibutylamino)methyl]-6,8-dichloro-2-(3',4'-dichlo methanol: an experimental antimalarial. Okada H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(10):1665-7, Oct 75

Antimalarial amino alcohols II: anthraceneaminoethanols and anthraceneaminopropanols (1- and 9-substituted). Traxler JT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(12):1943-9, Dec 75

Synthesis and antimalarial activity of dibenz[c, e]azepine derivatives. Warner AM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(6):928-9, Jun 76

The search for new antimalarial drugs. Strube RE. **J Trop Med Hyg** 78(8):171-85, Aug 75

Mefloquine (WR 142,490) in the treatment of human malaria. Trenholme CM, et al. **Science** 190(4216):792-4, 21 Nov 75

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Experiences in chemotherapy in malaria eradication programme of Iraq. Ossi GT. **Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad)** 15(1-2):113-21, Jan 74

Malaria guidelines: CDC recommended treatment schedules, 1974. **Clin Toxicol** 9(1):137-40, 1976

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Fluorescent electroretinography in the early detection of maculopathy caused by synthetic antimalarials] Bec P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(4):353-66, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Fluorometric determination of drug-protein association constants: binding of pamaquine by bovine serum albumin. Naik DV, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(10):1677-80, Oct 75

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antimalarials. 7.2,8-Bis(trifluoromethyl)-4-quinolinemethanols. Blumberga P, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(11):1122-6, Nov 75

Difference in antimalarial activity between certain amino alcohol diastereomers. Chien PL, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):170-2, Jan 76

Antimalarials. 3. 3-Substituted 1-naphthalenemethanols. Gillespie JS Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(12):1223-7, Dec 75

Antimalarials. Synthesis and antimalarial activity of 1-(4-methoxycinnamoyl)-4-(5-phenyl-4-oxo-2-oxazolin- and derivatives. Herrin TR, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(12):1216-23, Dec 75

Antimalarials. 8. Synthesis of amino ethers as candidate antimalarials. LaMontagne MP, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(3):360-5, Mar 76

Antimalarials. 11. 2-Vinylogs of substituted 2-aryl-4-quinoline amino alcohols. Lutz RE, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(3):407-10, Mar 76

Antimalarials. 3. 1,2,4-Triazines. March LC, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(6):845-8, Jun 76

Antimalarials. 9. Methylthio- and methylsulfonyl-substituted 9-phenanthrenemethanols. Markovac A, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(7):978-82, Jul 76

Antimalarials. 10. Substituted 3-halo- and 3-methoxy-2-aryl-4-quinoline(di-n-butylaminomethyl)me Munson HR Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(12):1232-6, Dec 75

Antimalarial phenanthrene amino alcohols. 3. Halogen-containing 9-phenanthrenemethanols. Nodiff EA, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(10):1011-9, Oct 75

Antimalarial activity of some novel derivatives of 2,4-diamino-5(p-chlorophenyl)-6-ethylpyrimidine (pyrimethamine). Ress RW, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(5):723-5, May 76

Synthesis, antimalarial activity, and phototoxicity of some benzo(h)quinoline-4-methanols. Rice KC. **J Med Chem** 19(7):887-92, Jul 76

Synthesis of 2-pyridyl-alpha-toluenesulfonates as antimalarials. Hamer M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(12):1961-4, Dec 75

METABOLISM

The absorption, distribution, and excretion in mice of a quinolinemethanol antimalarial, 2,8-bis(trifluoromethyl)-4-(1-hydroxy-3-(N-t-butylamino phosphate (WR 184,806). Grindel JM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(2):133-9, Mar-Apr 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Plasmodium berghei: phase contrast and electron microscopical evidence that certain antimalarials can both inhibit and reverse pigment clumping caused by

chloroquine. Einheber A, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 40(1):52–61, Aug 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluating new antimalarial drugs against trophozoite induced Plasmodium cynomolgi malaria in rhesus monkeys. Davidson DE Jr, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(1):26–33, Jan 76

Chemosuppressive field trials in Thailand. II. The suppression of Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium vivax parasitemias by a diformyldapsone–pyrimethamine combination. Pearlman EJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 24(6 Pt 1):901–9, Nov 75

Drug resistance in the human malarias. Tigertt WD, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 20:246–72, 1975 (73 ref.)

Suppressive activity of mefloquine in sporozoite-induced human malaria. Clyde DF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):384–6, Mar 76

Prophylactic activity of mefloquine hydrochloride (WR 142490) in drug-resistant malaria. Rieckmann KH, et al. **Bull WHO** 51(4):375–7, 1974

Preliminary studies on tripiperaquine (M 1020). **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1(6):419–24, Nov 75

Plasmodium berghei: combining folic acid antagonists for potentiation against malaria infections in mice. Kinnamon KE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 40(1):95–102, Aug 76

Thiosemicarbazones and hydrazones of alpha–methylchalkone as potential chemotherapeutic agents. Prescott B. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 11(4):332–5, Jun 75

The efficacy of antimalarials in systemic lupus erythematosus. Rudnicki RD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2(3):323–30, Sep 75

Editorial: New antimalarial agents. Peters W. **J Trop Med Hyg** 78(8):167–70, Aug 75

Fulminant tropical splenomegaly syndrome. Jones IG, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(16):645–7, 18 Oct 75

Proceedings: The chemotherapeutic action of PAM–780 against Plasmodium berghei malaria in mice. Okpala I. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):78P–79P, Jun 75

[Chemotherapy and chemoprophylaxis of malaria (author's transl)] Bruce-Chwatt LJ. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(35):1097–1107, 27 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malaria drugs. Prevention and therapy] Helle I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(22):1233–5, 10 Aug 75 **(Nor)**

[Treatment of cattle with theileriasis] Shakiev ESh, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):76, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

ANTIMETABOLITES

see related
ANTIMETABOLITES, ANTINEOPLASTIC

Phaseotoxin A: an antimetabolite from Pseudomonas phaseolicola. Patil SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(4):1019–27, 19 Apr 76

Convulsive seizure induced by intracerebral injection of semicarbazide (an anti–vitamin B6) in the mouse. Yamashita J. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(1):1–6, 1976

ANALYSIS

Determination of ftorafur and 5–fluorouracil levels in plasma and urine. Wu AT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(1):89–102, May 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Search for antibiotic antimetabolites] Gauze GF. **Antibiotiki** 21(1):3–5, Jan 76 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 3–deazaguanine, 3–deazaguanosine, and 3–deazaguanylic acid by a novel ring closure of imidazole precursors. Cook PD, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(6):1492–8, 17 Mar 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of a protein inhibitor of DNA synthesis in cells of hepatic origin. Vinet B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(3):211–8, Mar 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lung enzymes in emphysematous rats: effects of progestagens, antiphlogistics and metabolic inhibitors. Colombo C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 216(1):86–96, Jul 75

Effects of metabolic inhibitors on oncornavirus production during synchronized cell growth. Panem S, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):472–4, Oct 75

Antiviral and antimetabolic activities of poly (7–deazaadenylic acid) and poly (7–deazainosinic acid). de Clercq E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(24):2233–8, 15 Dec 75

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction in mammalian liver–derived cell cultures. Effects of various metabolic inhibitors on the enzyme activity in hepatoma cells. Owens IS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(7):805–13, 1 Apr 76

Erythroid differentiation in cultured Friend leukemia cells treated with metabolic inhibitors. Ebert PS, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1809–13, May 76

Monoamine storage sites in the rat superior cervical ganglion following synthesis inhibition. Heym C. **Cell Tissue Res** 165(2):239–48, 26 Jan 76

Effect of bacterial & fungal extracts & metabolic inhibitors on excystment of soil amoebae. Jehan M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(4):375–7, Jul 75

Effect of metabolic inhibitors on bone lipid synthesis from radioactive bases. Dirksen TR, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(5):1009–14, Sep–Oct 75

Intracellular pH transients in squid giant axons caused by CO2, NH3, and metabolic inhibitors. Boron WF, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 67(1):91–112, Jan 76

Superinduction of interferon with metabolic inhibitors: possible mechanisms and practical applications. Vilček J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:A22–9, Jun 76 (48 ref.)

Glucose antimetabolites and hunger (theoretical article). Rezek M, et al. **J Nutr** 106(2):143–57, Feb 76 (76 ref.)

Glycolytic metabolism in cultured cells of the nervous system. III. The effects of thiamine deficiency and pyrithiamine on the C–6 glioma and C–1300 neuroblastoma cell lines. Schwartz JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 9(2):73–8, 14 Nov 75

Use of synthesis inhibitors in defining a role for biogenic amines during imipramine treatment in depressed patients. Shopsin B, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(2):239–49, 1975

Effects of inhibitors of DNA and protein syntheses on mitogenic factor production by PPD–stimulated guinea pig lymphocytes. Hiramine C, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 119(4):325–32, Aug 76

[DNA and protein synthesis in cultured lens epithelial cells. II. Activity of synthetic effectors] Iwig M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(6):997–1005, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Membrane potentials and resistance in the red blood cells in newts; actions of inhibitors on PO2 and temperature effects] Yukibuki S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):369–70, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Action of energy metabolism inhibitors on RNA synthesis in a cell–free system] Rozet EG, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (6):867–72, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The antiblastomatous activity of 9–methyladenine, 1–methyluracil and 1–methylthymine] Kolosov AI. **Vopr Onkol** 21(5):116–7, 1975 **(Rus)**

ANTIMETABOLITES, ANTINEOPLASTIC

Leukocidin—new antimetabolite: effects on L 1210: preliminary report. Bremerskov V, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):501–3, Oct 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Proceedings: A study of the in vitro effect of mercenene on respiration and glycolysis. Sommers AB, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(4):432–3, Dec 75

[The cell–killing kinetics of antimetabolites and Vinca alkaloids against in vitro cultured Yoshida ascites sarcoma cells (author's transl)] Shimoyama M. **J Jpn Soc Cancer Ther** 10(2):202–8, 20 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The quantative measurement of cytocidal actions of antimetabolites, Vinca alcaloids and L–asparaginase against in vitro cultured Yoshida ascites sarcoma cells] Shimoyaya M. **J Jpn Soc Cancer Ther** 10(2):195–201, 20 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of fluorofur on the chromosomes of normal and tumorous Djungarian hamster cells] Sokova OI, et al. **Genetika** 12(3):156–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Coordinated surgical and drug treatment of cancer. Knock FE, et al. **Int Surg** 61(5):287–92, May 76

Selecting chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer. Livingston RB. **Postgrad Med** 59(3):97–100, Mar 76

[Clinical evaluation of Ftorafur (author's transl)] Rieche K, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(5):496–501, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the synchronization of the leukemic cell population in the therapy of patients with acute leukemia] Kovaleva LG, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(3):3–7, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[External use of cytostatics in psoriasis] Datskovskiĭ BM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (9):70–3, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of pemphigus] Muller SA, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 2(3):233–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTIMONY

The structure of the heteropolytungstate (NH4)17Na NaW21Sb9O86–14H2O. An inorganic crypate. Fischer J, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(10):3050–2, 12 May 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Letter: Oral dosing of antimonials against Schistosoma mansoni. Coles GC. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(2):291, 1975

ANALYSIS

Sequential determination of arsenic, selenium, antimony, and tellurium in foods via rapid hydride evolution and atomic absorption spectrometry. Fiorino JA, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(1):120–5, Jan 76

Micro–and submicro–scale iodimetric determination of antimony (III) in antibilharzial compounds by use of amplification reactions. Gawargious YA, et al. **Analyst** 101(1203):458–62, Jun 76

Analytical method for antimony in air and urine. Kneip TJ, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 13(1):90–4, Jan 76

Firearms discharge residue sample collection techniques. Goleb JA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 20(4):701–7, Oct 75

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Letter: Evaluation of antimony–117 for tumor imaging. Robbins PJ, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 3(1):56–7, Jan 76

[Radioisotopic lymphography by an indirect route of the abdomino–pelvic lymphatic chains. Value of antimony sulfocolloid labelled with technetium 99m (author's transl)] Arnaud D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(5):509–12, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Comparative study on two labelled antimonial drugs, Bilharcid and tartar emetic using monkeys. Abdel–Wahab MF, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 1(1):101–6, 1974

The fate and behaviour of antimonial drugs labelled with 124Sb in bilharzial subjets. Abdel–Wahab MF, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 1(1):107–15, 1974

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the mechanism of action of ammonium–5–tungsto–2–antimoniate (HPA 23). Raybaud N, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):504–7, Oct 75

Schistosoma mansoni: development of the vitelline cell, its role in drug sequestration, and changes induced by Astiban. Erasmus DA. **Exp Parasitol** 38(2):240–56, Oct 75

The effect of potassium antimonyl tartrate on the gamma–aminobutyric acid and acetylcholine contents in the cerebral hemispheres of normal and Schistosoma mansoni infected mice. Samaan SS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(5):465–6, May 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use and abuse of tartar emetic in the 19th–century materia medica. Haller JS Jr. **Bull Hist Med** 49(2):235–57, Summer 75

Preliminary report on some clinical and biochemical observations in patients treated with Bilharcid. Farid F, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 2(1):31–6, 1975

Effect of ammonium 5–tungsto–2–antimoniate on encephalomyocarditis and vesicular stomatitis virus infections in mice. Werner GH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 31(1):59–64, Apr 76

Return of kala–azar. Sen Gupta PC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(3):89–90, 1 Aug 75

[Montenegro's intradermal test in American cutaneous leishmaniasis after antimonial treatment] Mayrink W, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 18(3):182–5, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Treatment of schistosomiasis of the urinary bladder with astiban] Aslamazov AG. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(2):160–5, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIMONY POTASSIUM TARTRATE see under **ANTIMONY**

ANTIMUSCARINIC AGENTS see **PARASYMPATHOLYTICS**

ANTIMYCIN A

The effect of antimycin A on cytochromes b561, b566, and their relationship to ubiquinone and the iron–sulfer centers S–1 (+N–2) and S–3. Erecińska M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(1):143–57, May 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Antimycin A fermentation. II. Fermentation in aerated–agitated fermenters. Sehgal SN, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(3):265–74, Mar 76

Antimycin A fermentation. I. Production and selection of strains. Vézina C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(3):248–64, Mar 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The route of secretion of procollagen. The influence of alphaalpha'–bipyridyl, colchicine and antimycin A on the secretory process in embryonic–chick tendon and cartilage cells. Harwood R, et al. **Biochem J** 156(1):81–90, 15 Apr 76

Studies on the mechanism of electron transport in the bc1–segment of the respiratory chain in yeast. II. The binding of antimycin to mitochondrial particles and the function of two different binding sites. Burger G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 396(2):187–201, 11 Aug 75

Cytochrome c dependent, antimycin–A resistant respiration in mitochondria from potato tuber (Solanum tuberosum L.). Influence of wounding and storage time on outer membrane NADH–cytochrome–c–reductase. Van Der Plas

LH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(1):1–12, 9 Apr 76

Comparative effects of antimycin A on isolated mitochondria of channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus) and rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Smith MJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 52(2):113–7, 1 Dec 75

Studies on the mechanism of electron trasport in the bc1–segment of the respiratory chain in yeast. III. Isolation and characterization of an antimycin resistant mutant ANT 8 in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Lang B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(4):353–63, 1975

Cytoplasmic inheritance of antimycin A resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Michaelis G. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(2):133–7, 23 Jul 76

Extrachromosomal inheritance in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. I. Evidence for an extrakaryotically inherited mutation conferring resistance to antimycin. Wolf K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(1):67–73, 27 Feb 76

Studies on intracellular transport of secretory proteins in the rat exocrine pancreas. III. Effect of cobalt, lanthanum and antimycin A. Bieger W, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 368(4):329–45, 28 Nov 75

[Proceedings: Combined effect of an inhibitor of mitochondrial nucleotide translocation and a respiratory inhibitor on growth of the yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe] Labaille MF, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):379–80, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Effect of various inhibitors on oxidative activity and ultrastructure of rat liver mitochondria] Latruffe N, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(5):1290–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antimycin A–resistant oxygen consumption in rabbit reticulocytes] Rapoport S, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(8):1301–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiration toxins as inhibitors of ion transport, supported by ATP hydrolysis, in mitochondria] Dolgov AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(5):934–41, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTINEMATODAL AGENTS

Some effects of oxamyl on the virus–vector nematodes Longidorus elongatus and Xiphinema diversicaudatum. Forer LB, et al. **Ann Appl Biol** 81(2):207–14, Oct 75

Studies on the adsorption and interaction of 1,2–dibromo–3–chloropropane. I. With montmorillonites. Singhal JP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(2):307–10, Mar–Apr 76

[The effectiveness of fenbendazole against adults and immature stages of Nematospiroides dubius and Heterakis spumosa] Kirsch R. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(6):441–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of filariasis by using small dosage and subsequent stosstherapy of 'Hai ch'un sheng'] **Chin Med J [Engl]** (6):443–4, 1975 **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nematidical activity of secondary and tertiary alkyl amides and amines. Feldmesser J, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):466–7, 15 Apr 76

Efficiency of Rhizobium leguminosarum as affected by certain herbicides and nematocides. Tewfik MS, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(8):725–31, 1975

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The effectiveness of anthelminitics against Capillaria hepaticaA1 Lämmler G, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(11):222–5, 1 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[The effectiveness of anthelmintics against Capillaria hepatica] Lämmler G, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(12):229–33, 15 JUN 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effectiveness of fenbendazole, thiabendazole and tetramisole against gastrointestinal nematodes of ruminants] Chroust K, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(12):487–91, 5 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with fenbendazole in combatting Syphacia muris in a rat colony. 1st report] Strasser H, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(5):224–6, 5 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS

Noncytotoxic, antitumor polysaccharides. Whistler RL, et al. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 32:235–75, 1976 (254 ref.)

Nucleosides. XCI. Some chemical properties of the antileukemic agent 2,2'–anhydro–1–beta–D–arabinofuranosyl–5–fluorocytosin Fox JJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 255(751106–751230–2):59–70, 8 Aug 75

Cancer chemotherapy: the primary physician's role. Lloyd RE. **Ariz Med** 33(5):381–4, May 76

Interaction of oncodazole (R 17934), a new antitumoral drug, with rat brain tubulin. Hoebeke J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(2):319–24, 22 Mar 76

A chemical basis for the antitumor activity of chloroethylnitrosoureas. Colvin M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(6):695–9, 15 Mar 76

Some thoughts on experimental screening. Carter SK. **Biomedicine** 22(1):5–17, Jan 75

The oncostatic and immunosuppressive action of new nitrosourea derivatives containing sugar radicals. Imbach JL, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(10):410–3, 20 Dec 75

Studies on the antitumor activity of gallium nitrate (NSC–15200) and other group IIIa metal salts. Adamson RH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(3):599–610, May–Jun 75

Antitumor activity in Pimelia simplex. Howard HT, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(3):585–6, May–Jun 75

Possible mechanisms for the antitumor activity of platinum coordination complexes. Rosenberg B. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(3):589–98, May–Jun 75

Bacterial proteinaceous products (bacteriocins) as cytotoxic agents of neoplasia. Farkas–Himsley H, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3561–7, Oct 76

Antitumor and immunosuppressive effects of mycophenolic acid derivatives. Ohsugi Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(8):2923–7, Aug 76

Two stable Fenton oxidation products of cyclophosphamide (NSC–26271) as precursors of 4–hydroxycyclophosphamide (NSC–196562) under physiologic conditions. Benckhuysen C, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(4):369–72, Apr 76

Biologic activity of two derivatives and six possible metabolites of cyclophosphamide (NSC–26271). Lelieveld P, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(4):373–9, Apr 76

Stereochemistry, metabolism, and antitumor activity of 4–hydroperoxyisophosphamide (NSC–227114) and its stereoisomer. Takamizawa A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(4):361–8, Apr 76

Further study of the structure of lentinan, an anti–tumor polysaccharide from Lentinus edodes. Sasaki T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 47(1):99–104, Mar 76

Spectrophotometric studies on the binding with polynucleotides of 4,4'–diacetyldiphenylurea–bis(guanylhydrazone) and methylglyoxal–bis(guanylhydrazone). Dave C, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 12(2):183–95, Feb 76

Antitumor activity of equinatoxin. Giraldi T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(3–4):199–203, Jun 76

Covalent binding of 1–nitro–9–(3–dimethyl–n–propylamino) acridine, a new antitumor drug, to DNA of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vivo. Konopa J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(1):99–103, Apr 76

2–(2–Hydroxy–5–n–hexylphenyl)–8–quinolinol–4–carboxyl acid and its related compounds—anticancer and other biological activities. Ujiie T. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(1):62–71, Jan 75

Interferon as an antiviral and anticancer agent. Krim M. **Clin Bull** 5(1):34–6, 1975

Effect of vitamin A on tumor development in burned, unburned, and glucocorticoid–treated mice inoculated with an oncogenic virus. Levine NS, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1309–12, 15 Nov 75

Synthesis and in vitro cytotoxic activity of new n–diazoacetylglycine derivatives. Loggia RD, et al. **Experientia** 32(5):636–8, 15 May 76

Antitumour glycopeptides from Lactobacillus bulgaricus cell wall. Bogdanov IG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(3):259–61, 1 Oct 75

Overview of single agent testing of standard drugs and new investigational agents in solid tumors. pp. 99–148. Carter SK, et al. **In: Cancer chemotherapy. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1975. W3 C162H 1974c.** (192 ref.)

Anti–tumorigenic effect of maleic hydrazide on mouse skin. Akin FJ. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):672–4, May–Jun 76

The structure of the heteropolytungstate (NH4)17Na NaW21Sb9O86–14H2O. An inorganic crypate. Fischer J, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(10):3050–2, 12 May 76

Conformation and reactivity of the macrocyclic tumor–inhibitory alkaloid tetrandrine. Gilmore CJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(7):1947–52, 31 Mar 76

Physical properties of antitumor glutaminase–asparaginase from Pseudomonas 7A. Holcenberg JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5375–80, 10 Sep 76

Purification and properties of a highly potent antitumor glutaminase–asparaginase from Pseudomonas 7Z. Roberts J. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):2119–23, 10 Apr 76

Cancer: How can chemists help? Ferguson LN. **J Chem Educ** 52(11):688–94, Nov 75

Activated macrophages release a factor which lyses malignant cells but not normal cells. Currie GA, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(6):1600–5, 1 Dec 75

Antineoplastic activity of cannabinoids. Munson AE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(3):597–602, Sep 75

Solubilization and stabilization of the cytotoxic agent coralyne. Cho MJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(11):1825–30, Nov 75

Potential antitumor agents: a cytotoxic cardenolide from Coronilla varia L. Williams M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(6):912–4, Jun 76

Indicine–N–oxide: the antitumor principle of Heliotropium indicum. Kugelman M, et al. **Lloydia** 39(2–3):125–8, Mar–Jun 76

Antineoplastic agents. 41. The beetle Allomyrina dichotomus. Pettit GR, et al. **Lloydia** 39(2–3):129–33, Mar–Jun 76

Ledakrin – a new polish antitumor drug. Radzikowski C. **Mater Med Pol** 8(1):56–7, Jan–Mar 76

Sounding board. Crisis in oncology — acute vowel obstruction (with apologies to oncologists everywhere). McMillan R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(23):1288–9, 3 Jun 76

New potential cytotoxic and antitumor substances. II. Effect of hydroxyanthraquinones and their glucosides on Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells in vitro. Fuska J, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(2):227–30, 1976

Biological active peptides in human urine: III. Inhibitors of the growth of human leukemia, osteosarcoma, and HeLa cells. Burzynski SR, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(1):13–22, 1976

Tumour inhibitory effects of crude extracts from Poterium spinosum. Durodola J. **Planta Med** 27(3):231–4, May 75

Antiviral–anticancer activity of tobacco leaf and the smoke condensate. Furusawa E, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:322–5, 1975

Antimitotic activity of the potent tumor inhibitor maytansine. Remillard S, et al. **Science** 189(4207):1002–5, 19 Sep 75

[Letter: The anti–neoplastic effect of Scanalka] Skovsgaard Jensen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(7):434–5, 9 Feb 76 **(Dan)**

[Proceedings: Cytostatic properties of pancreatic ribonuclease A dimer] Bartholeyns J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):139–40, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[New antimitotics. Indications for and methods of administration] Levy–Lebar JP. **Maroc Med** 55(591):306–11, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Investigation on radiosensitizing and tumor inhibiting actions of the antioxidant MTDQ (6,6'–methylen–bis/2,2,4–trimethyl–1–1,2–dihydroquinolin) (author's transl)] Bär V, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(5):489–95, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the cytosic action of N–methyl–N–beta–chloraethyl–hydrazine and its benzaldehydhydrazone (author's transl)] Braun R, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 86(2):127–33, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumour inhibitory N–(bis—(2–chlorethyl)–aminomethyl)–urethanes (author's transl)] Schönenberger H, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 84(3):277–40, 25 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatty acids as possible antitumor agents] Bogoslovskaia EP. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (3):440–8, May–Jun 76 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of cesium and lithium ions on the antitumor effectiveness of taurine] Akhalaia MIa, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** (4):44–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[The relationship between the activity of microsomal enzymes and pulmonary carcinogenesis in mice] Balanski RM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(5):58–63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The influence of thyroid and antithyroid preparations on the development of induced breast cancer] Beskrovnyĭ AM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(5):63–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of diazan on the mitotic cycle of leukemia L1210 cells] Goncharova SA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(2):68–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antiblastomatous activity of 9–methyladenine, 1–methyluracil and 1–methylthymine] Kolosov AI. **Vopr Onkol** 21(5):116–7, 1975 **(Rus)**

[The effect of diphenine on the growth and metastasis of experimental malignant tumors] Miuller NR, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(7):86–90, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Tomizine—a new inhibitor of folate metabolism enzymes possessing an antitumor activity] Sokolova AS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(11):45–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of Ehrlich Ascitic carcinoma cells to neuropharmacologic preparations] Markova LN, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 37(2):298–303, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antimicrobial and antineoplastic activity of glycosides of certain condensed imidazole derivatives] Brantsevich LG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(5):635–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Seven–drug polychemotherapy in the treatment of advanced and recurrent squamous carcinoma of the female genital tract. Forney JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(7):748–52, 1 Dec 75

Arterial infusion chemotherapy for palliation in far–advanced malignant neoplasms. Hurlbut HJ, et al. **Am Surg** 42(2):116–22, Feb 76

Combined chemotherapy, radiotherapy, and surgery in the treatment of advanced but localized solid malignant tumours. Stephens FO. **Aust NZ J Surg** 44(4):343–53, Nov74

Complications of indwelling chemotherapy catheters Goldman ML, et al. **Cancer** 36(6):1983–90, Dec 75

Biochemical approaches to the combination chemotherapy of colon cancer. Sartorelli AC, et al. **Cancer** 36(6 Suppl):2445–8, Dec 75 (20 ref.)

Phase I study of weekly administration of anhydroara–5–fluorocytidine (NSC–166641). Alberto P, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(3):281–3, Mar 76

Combination chemotherapy. Old LJ, et al. **Clin Bull** 5(3):120–3, 1975

Combination of non–specific immunopotentiation with Corynebacterium liquefaciens and chemotherapy in tumor–bearing mice. Hattori T, et al. **Gann** 66(6):711–5, Dec 75

A first report on the use of two therapeutic schedules in patients already subjected to radiotherapy. pp. 258–62. Mandelli F, et al. **In: Astaldi G et al., ed. Current studies on standardization problems in clinical pathology, haematology, and radiotherapy in Hodgkin's disease. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.348 1974.**

Perfusion therapy for skin cancer. Golomb FM.

J Dermatol Surg 1(4):39–48, Dec 75

Cancer chemotherapy a question of timing. Nixon DD. **J Fla Med Assoc** 62(12):24–5, Dec 75

Editorial: Hepatoma: a challenging disease. Umsawasdi T. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(3):95–9, Mar 76

Schedule-dependent effect of phase-specific cytotoxic agents on production of hemolytic plaque-forming cells. Lin H. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(1):95–9, Jan 76

Acute myelogenous leukemia in children: a preliminary report of combination chemotherapy. Pizzo PA, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(1):125–30, Jan 76

Intrathecal chemotherapy: brain tissue profiles after ventriculocisternal perfusion. Blasberg RG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(1):73–83, Oct 75

Comparison of 5-day, 1-day, and 2-day cyclical combination chemotherapy in advanced breast cancer. Edelstyn GA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7927):209–11, 2 Aug 75

Combination therapy for advanced resistant Hodgkin's disease. Goldman JM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7947):1224–7, 20 Dec 75

Hypothalamic/pituitary/adrenal function in patients treated with intermittent high-dose prednisolone and cytotoxic chemotherapy. Wilson KS, et al. **Lancet** 1(7960):610–2, 20 Mar 76

Combined intra-arterial infusional chemotherapy of advanced head and neck tumors. Auersperg M, et al. **Panminerva Med** 17(9–10):326–8, Sep–Oct 75

The intra-arterial infusion of antiblastic drugs for tumors of the head and neck. A critical evaluation of long term results. Pirodda E, et al. **Panminerva Med** 17(9–10):329–30, Sep–Oct 75

The modification of gastrointestinal tolerance and responses to abdominal irradiation by chemotherapeutic agents. Schenken LL, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):417–20, Aug 76

The modification of gastrointestinal tolerance and responses to abdominal irradiation by chemotherapeutic agents. Schenken LL, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):417–20, Aug 76

Synchronization of malignant cell proliferation, host rhythms and timing of cytostatic therapy. Micu D. **Rev Roum Med Intern** 13(1):3–11, 1975

Regional infusion chemotherapy for cancer of the head and neck. Donegan WL. **Surg Annu** 7:137–73, 1975 (97 ref.)

A method of intermittent occlusion and chemotherapy infusion of the hepatic artery. El-Domeiri AA. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(1):107–9, Jul 76

Intraprostatic Injections of various antitumour compounds into rats: Part II. Chronic effects. Firstater M, et al. **Urol Res** 4(1):19–22, 21 Apr 76

Prophylaxis of bladder tumor implantation. Intravesical and systemic chemotherapy. Soloway MS, et al. **Urology** 7(1):29–34, Jan 76

[Combined chemotherapy in Hodgkin's disease] Somers R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(24):1038–43, 12 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Treatment of Hodgkin's disease, clinical stage I and II. Results obtained in 100 patients by combination of 1 or 2 cycles of chemotherapy with radiotherapy] Lagarde C, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 55(5–2):257–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tissue effects of intra-arterial chemotherapy in pelvilingual cancers and their lymphatic metastases (Apropos of 47 cases)] Micheau C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(9):499–508, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of malignant melanomas. Trial of D.T.I.C. by intra-arterial infusion] Banzet P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(20):1477–80, 17 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regional chemotherapy of stomach cancers] Bessot M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(9):601–8, 20 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cell synchronization in anticancer chemotherapy. General considerations] Clavel B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 50(50–51):3113–7, 8–14 Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of immuno-stimulation in mice by a new low molecular substance (author's transl)] von Ardenne M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(6):572–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cancer therapy using intermittent high doses of cytostatics] Hartenstein R. **Fortschr Med** 94(13):765–70, 6 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[COAP and TRAP-combination chemotherapy in acute granulocytic Leukemias (peroxidase type) in adults] Pralle H, et al. **Med Welt** 26(39):1783–5, 26 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Five-drug therapy in addition to hormonal treatment in advance breast cancer metastatic to the lung (author's transl)] Matthiessen W, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 30(8):479–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alternative program for the treatment of advanced lymphogranulomatosis (LG) following failure of de Vita's classical chemotherapy: The post-MOPP schedule] Gallmeier WM, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1624–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[First clinical experiences with a modified COAP schedule in acute leukoses of adults] Gerecke D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1116–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Local regional chemotherapy: various considerations of our results] Alcini E, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 23(4):219–29, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental basis of combination chemotherapy in the treatment of acute leukemia (author's transl)] Hoshino A. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 37(5):731–9, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On the consolidation, maintenance and reconsolidation treatment of acute leukemia (author's transl)] Masaoka T. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 37(5):748–55, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy for acute myelogenous leukemia in adults (author's transl)] Ono R. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 37(5):740–7, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Strategy of antileukemic agents; the relationship between in vitro cell-killing kinetics and in vivo chemotherapeutic effects (author's transl)] Shimoyama M. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 37(5):695–706, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[How to be an administration schedule of antileukemic agents in the treatment of acute leukemia from the standpoint of leukemic cell kinetics (author's transl)] Shirakawa S. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 37(5):707–30, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraarterial infusion therapy with anti-cancer agents. (A suitable technic introducing a polyethylene tube, with which is of angiographic visualization, through the profound femoral artery directly into the artery in the abdomen selected for injection, using two kinds of guidewire) (author's transl)] Murata S, et al. **Arch Jpn Chir** 44(5):424–35, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Symposium (II): Applications and effectiveness of antineoplastic agents] **J Jpn Soc Cancer Ther** 10(2):146–63, 20 Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

[Follow-up studies of pre-operative injections of antineoplastic agents into the bronchial artery in surgical cases of lung cancer--studies based on the nation-wide statistics] Neyazaki T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 28(12):837–43, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Certain results of the use of regional intra-arterial chemotherapy in inoperable cancer of the stomach] Ostroverkhov GE, et al. **Klin Khir** (7):22–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endolymphatic chemotherapy in the treatment of diffuse forms of oncologic diseases in children] Anisimov LI, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):26–30, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Adequate regional chemotherapy in combined treatment of malignant tumors of the nose and nasal sinuses] Chizh GI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):76–80, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Exocrine pancreatic function in man after cytotoxic treatment. Fleischer K, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 22(6):392–8, Dec 75

Toxicity of antineoplastic agents in man, chromosomal aberrations antifertility effects, congenital malformations, and carcinogenic potential. Sieber SM, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 22:57–155, 1975

Meningeal leukemia in the blastic phase of chronic granulocytic leukemia. Schwartz JH, et al. **Am J Med** 59(6):819–28, Dec 75

Avascular necrosis of the femoral head with combination therapy. Sweet DL Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(1):67–8, Jul 76

Growth hormone deficiency after treatment of acute leukaemia in children. Shalet SM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(7):489–93, Jul 76

Conception and congenital abnormalities after chemotherapy of acute myelogenous leukaemia in two men. Russell JA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6024):1508, 19 Jun 76

Delayed consequences of cancer therapy: proven and potential. Basic mechanisms. **Cancer** 37(2 Suppl):999–1013, Feb 76

Statistical problems in detecting the late consequences of therapy. Finney DJ. **Cancer** 37(2 Suppl):1226–36, Feb 76

Late effects of cancer therapy: the role of the clinical pharmacologist. Hall TC. **Cancer** 37(2 Suppl):1218–25, Feb 76

Osteonecrosis of the femoral head in patients with lymphoma treated with intermittent combination chemotherapy (including corticosteroids). Ihde DC, et al. **Cancer** 36(5):1585–8, Nov 75

Chronic neurologic disturbance in childhood leukemia. McIntosh S, et al. **Cancer** 37(2):853–7, Feb 76

Acute leukemia as a delayed consequence of cancer chemotherapy. Rosner F. **Cancer** 37(2 Suppl):1033–6, Feb 76

Congenital anomalies among children born of mothers receiving chemotherapy for gestational trophoblastic neoplasms. Ross GT. **Cancer** 37(2 Suppl):1043–7, Feb 76

Acute and late effects on normal tissues following combined chemo- and radiotherapy for childhood rhabdomyosarcoma and Ewing's sarcoma. Tefft M, et al. **Cancer** 37(2 Suppl):1201–17, Feb 76

Should the diverse biologic activity of effective antitumor agents be considered a hindrance to their clinical use? Emanuel NM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(5):888–90, Sep–Oct 75

Commentary: Cancer chemotherapeutic agents and carcinogenesis. Sieber SM. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(5):915–8, Sep–Oct 75

Atopic hypersensitivity to cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) and other platinum complexes. Khan A, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2766–70, Oct 75

Metastatic teratocarcinoma following chemotherapy. Maturation to a mass pathologically indistinguishable from a mediastinal enteric cyst. Stechmiller B, et al. **Chest** 69(5):697–700, May 76

Anticancer drugs: pharmacology and drug interactions. Tattersall MH. **Clin Oncol** 1(3):223–33, Sep 75

Aggressive cancer treatment and its role in predisposing to infection. Tattersall MH. **Eur J Cancer** 11suppl:9–19, Aug 75 (91 ref.)

Management of infectious complications of cancer chemotherapy. pp. 357–68. Bodey GP, et al. **In: Cancer chemotherapy. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1975. W3 C162H 1974c.**

Effect of cytostatic drugs on human testicular function. pp. 423–40. Vilar O. **In: Mancini RE, Martini L, ed. Male fertility and sterility. London, Academic Press, 1974. W3 PR945R v.5 1974.** (24 ref.)

Immunosuppression in cancer therapeutics. pp. 137–40. Mihich E. **In: Murphy GP, ed. Cancer and transplantation. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1975. W3 IN916K 1974c.**

Letter: Acute leukemia following anticancer treatment. Gutjahr P, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(6 Pt 1):1004–5, Dec 75

Bacillus species infection in patients with hematologic neoplasia. Pennington JE, et al. **JAMA** 235(14):1473–4, 5 Apr 76

Acute lethal carditis caused by high-dose combination chemotherapy. A unique clinical and pathological entity. Appelbaum F, et al. **Lancet** 1(7950):58–62, 10 Jan 76

Letter: Allergic reactions to cis platinum. Von Hoff DD, et al. **Lancet** 1(7950):90, 10 Jan 76

Effects of childhood leukemia and chemotherapy on puberty and reproductive function in girls. Siris ES, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(21):1143–6, 20 May 76

Editorial: Puberty and chemotherapy. Villee CA. **N Engl J Med** 294(21):1177–8, 20 May 76

Early side effects in treatment of childhood cancer. Hughes WT. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 23(1):225–32, Feb 76

Late side effects of treatment: skeletal, genetic, central nervous system, and oncogenic. Jaffe N. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 23(1):233–44, Feb 76 (83 ref.)

Cutaneous complications of cancer chemotherapy. Dreizen S, et al. **Postgrad Med** 58(6):150–8, Nov 75

Inhibition of cyclocytidine-induced enlargement of parotid and heart by propranolol or sympathectomy. Schneyer CA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):394–400, Nov 75

The late consequences of successful cancer treatment given children and adolescents. D'Angio GJ. **Radiology** 114(1):145, Jan 75

Immunosuppressive anticancer drugs in man: their oncogenic potential. Harris CC. **Radiology** 114(1):163–6, Jan 75 (72 ref.)

Non-oncogenic sequelae of cancer chemotherapy. Jaffe N. **Radiology** 114(1):167–73, Jan 75

Oncogenesis and other late effects of cancer treatment in children. Meadows AT, et al. **Radiology** 114(1):175–80, Jan 75

Ulceration caused by cytotoxic drugs. Chait LA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(46):1935–6, 1 Nov 75

Testicular function after combination chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Asbjornsen G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(1):66–9, Jan 76

[Pneumocystis pneumonia as a complication in cytostatic therapy] Sizoo W, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(10):418–24, 6 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Medical complications of chemotherapy] Klastersky J. **Acta Clin Belg** 30(6):538–46, 1975 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Prevention of hyperuricemic complications caused by treatment of acute leukemia] Sebahoun G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(3):146, 17 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Indications and choice of antibacterial treatment in patients receiving immunosuppressive agents and antimitotic drugs (author's transl)] Frottier J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(2):141–8, Feb 76 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pain phenomena due to cancer chemotherapy. their modification under the influence of certain vasodilator agents] Cluzan R, et al. **Therapie** (4):617–20, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Acute bilateral pulmonary infiltration as a complication of cytostatic treatment (author's transl)] Sauer E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(41):2098–101, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Side effects of cytostatic therapy in childhood] Blau HJ. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(6):264–72, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Effect of antibiotics and cytostatic drugs on the experimental candidiasis in mice] Nolting S, et al. **Mykosen** 18(7):309–13, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interstitial pneumonia in children on cystostatic treatment for malignant systematic disease (author's transl)] Ball F, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 28(10):443–54, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antineoplastic chemotherapy: collateral toxic effects] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 73(4):363–81, 31 May 75 (148 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Side effects of polychemotherapy in patients with acute leukemia] Kordecki H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(23):973–5, 7 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of somatic cell chromosomes in patients treated with antineoplastic agents] Selezneva TG, et al. **Genetika** 9(12):112–8, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytostatic disease (problem of drug-induced agranulocytoses)] Vorob'ev AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(6):3–11, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amenorrhea induced by the cytostatic drugs (author's transl)] Poliaková L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(7):500–1, Aug 75 **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Chemical assay for the antitumor agent inosine dialdehyde (NSC-118994) in biologic fluids. Cysyk RL. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(4):685-7, Jul-Aug 75

The origin of antitumour activity in sea anemones. Dunn DF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(1):133-3, 1 Jan 75

[Quantitative determination of antitumor preparations of the type n(C1CH2CH2) 2 NC6H4CH2R by means of UV spectrophotometry] Kikot' BS, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(5):75-6, Sep-Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Iodochlorometric determination of dopan, thiophosphamide, thiodipin and imiphos] Kozlov NE, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(3):89-90, Mar-Jun 76 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Commentary. The role of structure-activity studies in the design of antitumor agents. Cain BF. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(4):679-83, Jul-Aug 75

Synthesis of 8-O-(alpha-L-arabinofuranosyl)-beta-peltatin-A. Schwabe K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 48(2):277-81, Jun 76

Synthesis of compounds related to antitumor agents. II. Studies on the synthesis of oxazolo(4,5-d)pyrimidine nucleoside derivatives. Ito I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(9):2104-8, Sep 75

Letter: A remarkable epoxide opening. An expeditious synthesis of vernolepin and vernomenin. Danishefsky S, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(10):3028-30, 12 May 76

Letter: Synthesis of (+/-)-crotepoxide, (+/-)-epicrotepoxide, and (+/-)-isocrotepoxide. Demuth MR, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(2):634-5, 21 Jan 76

Letter: Total synthesis of (+/-)-vernolepin and (+/-)-vernomenin. Grieco PA, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(6):1612-3, 17 Mar 76

Letter: Total synthesis of (+/-)-steganacin. Kende AS, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(1):267-8, 7 Jan 76

Synthetic studies of withanolides. Part I. Synthesis of 5,6beta-epoxy-4beta-hydroxy-5beta-cholest-2-en-1-one and related compounds. Ishiguro M, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (22):2295-2302, 1975

Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part CDXXXIV. A novel total synthesis of olivacine (1,5-dimethyl-6H-pyrido(4,3-b)-carbazole). Kametani T, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (21):2102-4, 1975

Potential antitumor agents. 13. 4-Methyl-5-amino-1-formylisoquinoline thiosemicarbazone. Agrawal KC, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(7):970-2, Jul 76

Stereocontrolled glycosidation of daunomycinone. Synthesis and biological evaluation of 6-hydroxy-L-arabino analogues of antitumor anthracyclines. Arcamone F, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(5):733-4, May 76

Potential antitumor agents. 16.4'-(Acridin-9-ylamino)methanesulfonanilides. Cain BF, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(11):1110-7, Nov 75

Potential antitumor agents. 17. 9-Anilino-10-methylacridinium salts. Cain BF, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(6):772-7, Jun 76

Comparative analysis of the cytotoxicity of substituted (phenylglyoxal bis(4-methyl-3-thiosemicarbazone)) copper (II) chelates. Coats EA, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):131-5, Jan 76

A lapachol derivative active against mouse lymphocytic leukemia P-388. da Consolação M, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(11):1159-61, Nov 75

Synthesis of the antileukemic compound N,N(11)-[5-[bis(2-chloroethyl)amino]-1, 3-phenylene]bisurea. Denny GH, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(3):426-8, Mar 76

Synthesis and anticancer activity of 5-diethylaminomethyl derivatives and nitrogen mustards of uracil and 2-thiouracils. Fabrissin S, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(5):639-42, May 76

Synthesis and antitumor activity of 6-trifluoromethylcyclophosphamide and related compounds. Farmer PB, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(11):1106-10, Nov 75

Synthesis and biological activities of some N4-substituted 4-aminopyrazolo(3,4-d)pyrimidines. Hong CI, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(4):555-8, Apr 76

Potential antitumor agents. Synthesis of bifunctional alpha-methylene-gamma-butyrolactones. Howie GA, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(2):309-13, Feb 76

Structure and antitumor activity relationship of 2-arylidene-4-cyclopentene-1, 3-diones and 2-arylideneindan-1, 3-diones. Inayama S, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(3):433-6, Mar 76

Potential central nervous system antitumor agents. Aziridinylbenzoquinones. 1. Khan AH, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(2):313-7, Feb 76

Antitumor agents. 16. Steroidal alpha-methylene-gamma-lactones. Lee KH, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(8):812-7, Aug 75

Synthesis and antitumor activity of 2-deamino- and N2-(gamma-hydroxypropyl)actinomycin D. Moore S, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(11):1098-101, Nov 75

Some substituted naphthazarins as potential anticancer agents. Paull KD, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(2):337-9, Feb 76

Potential central nervous system antitumor agents. Hydantoin derivatives. Peng GW, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(8):846-9, Aug 75

Antineoplastic and biochemical properties of arylsulfonylhydrazones of 2-formylpyridine N-oxide. Sartorelli AC, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(6):830-3, Jun 76

Synthesis of aziridinylallylaminophosphine oxides and sulfides as potential adjuvant cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Tsou KC, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(6):806-10, Jun 76

Tetramethoxydibenzoquinolizinium salts. Preparation and antileukemic activity of some positional and structural isomers of coralyne. Zee-Cheng RK, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(7):882-6, Jul 76

Pyridopyrimidines. 5. N-oxidations and rearrangements in the pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine series. Broom AD, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(18):3027-30, 3 Sep 76

Synthesis of a cytotoxic vernolepin prototype. Ozonization of silyloxyalkenes. Clark RD, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(8):1396-403, 16 Apr 76

Studies in the synthesis of vernolepin. A Diels-Alder approach to the angularly functionalized AB system. Danishefsky S, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(7):1081-8, 2 Apr 76

Maytansinoids. Synthesis of a fragment of known absolute configuration involving chiral centers C-6 and C-7. Elliott WJ, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(14):2469-75, 9Jul 76

Potential antiandrogenic antitumor steroidal lactones. Wolf GC, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(7):1254-5, 2 Apr 76

Polysubstituted pyrazoles. Part 2: Sulphonamidophenylhydrazone-2-pyrazolin-4-ones and sulphonamidophenylazopyrazoles as potential anticancer agents. Soliman FS, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(7):436-9, Jul 75

Synthesis of purine and pyrimidine substituted nitroxides. Harcus R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(1-2):101-2, Jan-Feb 76

[Antineoplastic agents on a 1-phenyl-3,3-dimethyltriazene base. I. Introduction] Matrka M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 24(6):262-6, Jul 75 **(Cze)**

[2,2-Hydrazinopyrimidines with branched substituents as potential antitumor agents. Condensation with hydrazine-N,N-dicarboxamidine] Kreutzberger VA, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(5):709-11, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preparation and properties of bis-alpha-L-arabinofuranosides of cytotoxic phenols] Arndt D, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(5):287-90, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The synthesis and carcinostatic effect of 4-[bis-(2-chloroethyl)-amino]-2, 3-dimethyl-1-phenyl-5-pyrazolone ('imet 3995')] Werner W, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(7):433-5, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Syntheses of the amides derived from heterocyclic acids and heterocyclic amines and their antitumor activities (author's transl)] Takatori K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(4):471-4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Letter: Kinetic classifications of Antitumour Drugs. Hill BT, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5979):367, 9 Aug 75

HISTORY

[Contribution to the treatment of patients with cancer in the 18th century (author's transl)] Gottlieb J. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 25(11):613-7, Nov 75 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunotherapy for malignant lesions in man using immunogenic ribonucleic acid. deKernion JB, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(5):575-8, Nov 75

Effects of BCG, Corynebacterium parvum, and methanol-extration residue in the reduction of mortality from Staphylococcus aureus and Candida albicans infections in immunosuppressed mice. Sher NA, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(6):1325-30, Dec 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Letter: Novel maytansinoids. Naturally occurring and synthetic antileukemic esters of maytansinol. Kupchan SM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(18):5294-5, 3 Sep 75

Structure and stereochemistry of jatrophone, a novel macrocyclic diterpenoid tumor inhibitor. Kupchan SM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(8):2295-2300, 14 Apr 76

Letter: Gnidimacrin and gnidimacrin 20-palmitate, novel macrocyclic antileukemic diterpenoid esters from Gnidia subcordata1,2. Kupchan SM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(18):5719-20, 1 Sep 76

Letter: Eremantholide a, a novel tumor-inhibiting compound from Eremanthus elaeagnus Schultz-Bip. (Compositae). Raffauf RF, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(23):6884-6, 12 Nov 75

Uvaretin, a new antitumor agent from Uvaria acuminata (Annonaceae). Cole JR, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(10):1852-5, 14 May 76

Pycnolide, a seco-germacradienolide from Liatris pycnostachya, and other antitumor constituents of Liatris species. Herz W, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(7):1248-53, 2 Apr 76

Uvaretin and isouvaretin. Two novel cytotoxic c-benzylflavanones from uvaria chamae L. Hufford CD, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(7):1297-8, 2 Apr 76

Antitumor agents from Jatropha macrorhiza (Euphorbiaceae). II. Isolation and characterization of jatrophatrione. Torrance SJ, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(10):1855-7, 14 May 76

Tumor-inhibitory agent from Montezuma speciosissima (Malvaceae). Jolad SD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(11):1889-90, Nov 75

Antitumor agents. XV: Deoxyelephantopin, an antitumor principle from Elephantopus carolinianus Willd. Lee KH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(9):1572-3, Sep 75

Cytotoxic principles of Parquetina nigrescens (Afzel.) Bullock (Asclepiadaceae). Marks WH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(10):1674-6, Oct 75

Antineoplastic and cytotoxic components of desert Baileya. Pettit GR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(12):2023-4, Dec 75

Crassin acetate, the principal antineoplastic agent in four gorgonians of the Pseudoplexaura genus. Weinheimer AJ, et al. **Lloydia** 38(5):378-82, Sep-Oct 75

Viability and transplantability of developed tumour cells treated in vitro with antitumour agent C/M2 isolated from a herbal cancer remedy - of Annona senegalensis. Durodola JI. **Planta Med** 28(4):359-62, Dec 75

[Potential supplier of new cytostatics--the seas of the world] Roth J. **Hippokrates** 46(2):277-8, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The metabolism of the anti-tumour agent 1(1-aziridinyl)-2,4-dinitrobenzene (CB 1837). Connors TA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(18):1665-70, 15 Sep 75

Microsomal monooxygenation of the carcinostatic 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea. Synthesis and identification of cis and trans monohydroxylated products. May HE, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(21):4723-30, 21 Oct 75

Some fundamental considerations of the applications of pharmacokinetics to cancer chemotherapy. Bischoff KB. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(4):777-93, Jul-Aug 75

Pharmacokinetic considerations on resistance to anticancer drugs. Dedrick RL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(4):795-804, Jul-Aug 75

Microsomal metabolism of triazenylimidazoles. Hill DL. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):3106-10, Nov 75

EPEG, a new antineoplastic epipodophyllotoxin. Creaven PJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(2):221-6, Aug 75

PTG, a new antineoplastic epipodyphyllotoxin. Creaven PJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(2):227-33, Aug 75

Methotrexate resistance and uptake of DDMP by L5178Y cells. Selective protection with folinic acid. Hill BT, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(8):545-53, Aug 75

Generation of free radicals of quinone group-containing anti-cancer chemicals in NADPH-microsome system as evidenced by initiation of sulfite oxidation. Handa K, et al. **Gann** 66(1):43-7, Feb 75

Pharmacological aspects of cancer chemotherapy. pp. 51-61. Loo TL, et al. **In: Cancer chemotherapy. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1975. W3 C162H 1974c.** (39 ref.)

Microbial transformations of natural antitumor agents. 2. Studies with d-tetrandrine and laudanosine. Davis PJ, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(15):2548-51, 23 Jul 76

Distribution and excretion of 3H-cyclocytidine in rhesus monkeys. Nishimura M, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(3):293-300, Jun 75

Pharmacokinetic considerations in the design of optimal chemotherapeutic regimens for the treatment of breast carcinoma: a comceptual approach. Broder LE, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2(1):11-27, 1976

[Pharmacokinetics of penberol (author's transl)] Grafnetterová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(16):477-80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical problems of optimum bioavailability, in particular in cytostatic therapy (author's transl)] Gross R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(1A):130-5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetic aspects of tumor tissue impairment by cancerostatics. Ways for the intensification of the induced attack in the multiple step cancer therapy. CMT-Selectine] von Ardenne M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(6):863-70, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Absorption of drugs through the bladder. Experiences with antineoplastic agents] Pavone-Macaluso M, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 59(5):479-96, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the fate of 1-(2-tetrahydrofuryl)-5-fluorouracil (FT-207), a carcinostatic agent. III. Absorption, distribution, excretion and metabolism after rectal administration of FT-207 (author's transl)] Fujii S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(6):732-40, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Absorption, distribution, excretion and metabolism of carbazilquinone; a new anti-tumor agent, in mice (author's transl)] Shindo H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 94(11):1393-403, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the pharmacokinetics of phosphemide in rats with the use of physico-chemical methods] Safonova TS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(4):491-4, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The kinetics of accumulation and elimination of the antitumor preparation tomizine-35 S] Korolev GK. **Vopr Onkol** 21(11):50-6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of cytostatic drugs on the synthesis of DNA in adenocarcinomas of the stomach. An in vitro study. Håkansson L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(5):409-12, 1975

The lethal actions of antitumor agents in proliferating cell systems in vivo. Phillips FS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 81(1):205-18, Oct 75

Selective suppression of humoral immunity by antineoplastic drugs. Heppner GH, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 16:367-79, 1976 (63 ref.)

Sesquiterpene lactones. XVI. In vitro studies on cytotoxic

properties of sesquiterpene lactones in tissue cultures of human and animal malignant cells. Hladoń B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(6):845–55, 1975

Cytocidal action of anticancer antigens: evaluation of the sensitivity of cultured animal and human cancer cells. Shimoyama M. **Bibl Haematol** (40):711–22, 1975

Comparison of drug effects on RNA tumor viruses and on transformed cells. Ting RC, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):693–701, 1975

Effect of methionine deprivation on L5178Y murine leukemia cells in culture interference with the antineoplastic effect of methotrexate. Chello PL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(8):889–92, 15 Apr 76

Studies of the mechanism of action of the tumour–inhibitory nitrosoureas. Connors TA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(23):2133–40, 1 Dec 75

The effect of dibromo–dulcitol, diepoxy dulcitol and various new cytostatic hexitol derivatives on the metabolic activities of nucleic acids and proteins—II. Hidvégi EJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(15):1705–10, 1 Aug 76

Proceedings: Effects of interactions of cell cycle–specific cytotoxic drugs and X–radiation on survival of cell reproductive capacity. Berry RJ. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):752, Dec 75

Assay of anti–cancer drugs in tissue culture: conditions affecting their ability to incorporate 3H–leucine after drug treatment. Freshney RI, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(1):89–99, Jan 75

Proceedings: Effects of daunomycin, bleomycin, cytosine arabinoside, acronycine and ionizing radiation on the cell cycle in vitro and in vivo. Linden WA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):752, Dec 75

Proceedings: Comparative effects of cytotoxic agents on lymphomyeloid tissues in mice. Sharp JG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):765, Dec 75

The effect of cytotoxic drugs on neutrophil phagocytosis in vitro and in patients with acute myelogenous leukaemia. Davies JE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(1):21–7, Jan 76

Proceedings: A comparison of tumour sensitivity to cytostatic agents during in vivo and in vitro culture. Bullen BR, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):660, Aug 76

The effect of immunosuppressive chemotherapy on immune function in patients with malignant disease. Harris J, et al. **Cancer** 37(2 Suppl):1058–69, Feb 76 (121 ref.)

Quantification of combined radiation therapy and chemotherapy effects on critical normal tissues. Phillips TL, et al. **Cancer** 37(2 Suppl):1186–1200, Feb 76 (62 ref.)

Use of the dog spleen for studying effects of irradiation and chemotherapeutic agents, with suggested uses of other organs. Wilcox LD, et al. **Cancer** 38(1):62–72, Jul 76

Evaluation of sialogogic action of cyclocytidine (NSC–145668) and anhydro–ara–5–fluorocytidine (NSC–166641). Schneyer CA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(5):1019, Sep–Oct 75

Synergistic interaction of anticancer agents: a cellular perspective. Valeriote F, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(5):895–900, Sep–Oct 75

Analysis of the effects of antitumor drugs on cell cycle kinetics. Woo KB, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(4):847–60, Jul–Aug 75

The effects of methyl (5–(2–thienylcarbonyl)–1H–benzimidazol–2–yl) carbamate, (R 17934; NSC 238159), a new synthetic antitumoral drug interfering with microtubules, on mammalian cells cultured in vitro. De Brabander MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):905–16, Mar 76

Flow microfluorometric patterns of human bone marrow and tumor cells in response to cancer chemotherapy. Krishan A, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3813–20, Oct 76

The effects of cancer chemotherapeutic agents on normal hematopoietic precursor cells: a review. Marsh JC. **Cancer Res** 36(6):1853–82, Jun 76 (206 ref.)

In vitro biochemical and cytotoxicity studies with 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine and 5–azacytidine in combination. Momparler RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2853–7, Oct 75

Letter: Cytolysis. Searle J. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2900–1, Oct 75

Enhancing effect by metabolic inhibitors on the killing of tumor cells by antibody and complement. Segerling M, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):3195–203, Nov 75

Effect of metabolic inhibitors on the ability of tumor cells to express antigen and bind complement components C4 and C3. Segerling M, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):3204–8, Nov 75

Mechanism of action of 2,2'–(methylenediimino)bis–1,3,4–thiadiazole (NSC 143019), an antitumor agent. Tsukamoto K, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2631–6, Oct 75

Proliferation–dependent cytotoxicity of anticancer agents: a review. Valeriote F, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2619–30, Oct 75 (85 ref.)

The clinical impact of screening and other experimental tumor studies. Johnson RK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 2(1):1–31, Mar 75 (277 ref.)

Cell volume growth after cell cycle block with chemotherapeutic agents. Ross DW. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(4):379–87, Jul 76

Relationship between antitumor effect of polysaccharides and biogenic amines in tumor tissues. Ikekawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(9):2148–50, Sep 75

Effect of fasting and antineoplastic agents on the intestinal absorption of drugs in the rats. Komuro T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(2):400–8, Feb 75

Novel metaphase chromosome anomaly in cells with specialized products. **Clin Bull** 6(1):30–1, 1976

R17934–NSC238159: a new antitumor drug—II. Effect on mitotic cycle of L1210 leukemia cells in vivo and synergism with cytosine arabinoside (NSC63878). Atassi G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(9):609–14, Sep 75

Comparison of different methods of determining cell viability after exposure to cytotoxic compounds. Bhuyan BK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97(2):275–80, Feb 76

Attempt to alter antigenic structure of normal tissues by treatment with dimethyl–triazeno–imidazole–carboxamide in vivo. Nicolin A, et al. **Experientia** 32(6):741–2, 15 Jun 76

Beta–glucuronidase activity of Yoshida ascites hepatomas of different drug–sensitivity and its change after treatment of host rats with various anticancer agents. Abe I, et al. **Gann** 67(1):55–65, Feb 76

The cellular mechanisms of cancer chemotherapy: 'the sevenfold path'. pp. 295–309. Hall TC. **In: Cancer chemotherapy. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1975. W3 C162H 1974c.**

Effects of chemotherapy on the ventral prostate of the rat. pp. 743–58. Saroff J, et al. **In: Goland M, ed. Normal and abnormal growth of the prostate. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1975. WJ 750 S989n 1973.**

Cycle–dependent therapeutic agents. pp. 168–78. Bono VH Jr, et al. **In: Richmond CR et al., ed. Mammalian cells: probes and problems. Oak Ridge, Tenn., Technical Information Center, 1975. W3 L073 1973m.**

'Effect of standard chemotherapeutic agents on human tumour cell lines 'in vitro'. Kavi BR, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 12(3):295–301, Sep 75

Cutaneous granulomatous response to BCG cell walls with reference to cancer immunotherapy. Granger DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(2):543–53, Feb 76

An interaction between bleomycin and human serum. The reaction of Ehrlich cells and Triticum plant roots to some antineoplastic drugs alone and in combination with human serum. Hilden J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(1):58–64, Jan 76

Sensitivity to radiation and cycle–active drugs as a function of stem cell compartment repletion. Degowin RL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(2):320–6, Feb 76

A new culture model facilitating rapid quantitative testing of mitotic spindle inhibition in mammalian cells. De Brabander M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(2):357–63, Feb 76

An electron–microscope study of the mode of cell death induced by cancer–chemotherapeutic agents in populations of proliferating normal and neoplastic cells. Searle J, et al. **J Pathol** 116(3):129–38, Jul 75

Evaluation of 2–benzylidenecyclohexanones and 2,6–bis(benzylidene)cyclohexanones for antitumor and cytotoxic activity and as inhibitors of mitochondrial function in yeast: metabolism studies of (E)–2–benzylidenecyclohexanone. Dimmock JR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(4):538–43, Apr 76

Gel entrapped L–asparaginase: kinetic behavior and antitumor activity. O'Driscoll KF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(2):382–8, Nov 75

Concanavalin A cap formation on human polymorphonuclear leukocytes induced by R17934, a new antitumor drug that interferes with microtubule assembly. Oliver JM. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 19(6):389–95, Jun 76

Oxygen consumption by acrylamide polymerization: a method for rapid screening of anticancer agents. Tapper D, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 7(6):513–20, 1975

A predictive test for the selection of cancer chemotherapeutic agents for the treatment of human cancer. Wright JC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 7(5):381–93, 1975

Letter: Fever and cytotoxic drug therapy. Rutter DA. **Lancet** 2(7931):417, 30 Aug 75

Letter: Hypothalamic/pituitary/adrenal function in patients receiving prednisolone and cytotoxic chemotherapy. Wilson KS, et al. **Lancet** 1(7973):1354, 19 Jun 76

Response of selected fetal organs to antineoplastic agents. Chaube S, et al. **Life Sci** 19(1):77–83, 1 Jul 76

Inhibitors of macromolecular synthesis in yeast. Schindler D, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 12:17–38, 1975 (182 ref.)

Mode of action of the antitumor compound bruceantin, an inhibitor of protein synthesis. Liao LL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(1):167–76, Jan 76

Antibacterial and antitumor activity of some derivatives of ureidosuccinic acid. Golovinsky EV, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(1):43–6, 1976

The effect of aristolochic acid on the development of methyl–cholanthrene tumours in mice. Möse JR. **Osterr Z Onkol** 2(6):151–3, 1975

Conceptual basis for use of chemotherapeutic agents and their pharmacology. Vietti TJ, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 23(1):67–92, Feb 76

Effects of cytotoxic and immunosuppressive agents on the immune system. Bodey GP, et al. **Postgrad Med** 58(7):67–74, Dec 75 (19 ref.)

Ecteinascidia turbinata extracts inhibit DNA synthesis in lymphocytes after mitogenic stimulation by lectins. Lichter W, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):475–8, Nov 75

Cytoenzymochemical effects of some antiblastic drugs and prediction of response to chemotherapy in acute leukemias. Micu D, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 13(3):199–203, 1975

Potential test systems for chemotherapeutic agents against prostatic cancer. Sandberg AA. **Vitam Horm** 33:155–88, 1975 (97 ref.)

[Cytostatic agents and male fertility] Wildschut J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(10):412–7, 6 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Methods of studying antimitotic products] Maral R. **Biol Med (Paris)** 2(2):97–122, Dec 73 (70 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative in vitro action of various antimitotic agents on cell lines established from human brain neoplasms] Brouty–Boye G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(1):69–76, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Testing of bronchial carcinoma for sensitivity against cytostatics in tissue culture (author's transl)] Brethner L, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(1):44–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations for using cell– and organ culture in sensibility tests for cytostatics in human ovarial–carcinomas (author's transl)] Hecker D, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(1):34–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In–vitro sensitivity of breast carcinomas against cytostatics. Short–term incubation of original tumor cells and 3H–uridine incorporation] Bastert G, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):170–2, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[In vitro and in vivo experiments on the immunosuppressive properties of cytostatic substances (author's transl)] Schuppli R. **Dermatologica** 152(5):289–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In–vitro testing of the sensitivity of mammary carcinoma cells to cytostatic drugs (author's transl)] Bastert G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(40):2035–42, 3 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Directed chemotherapy of neoplastic diseases. Significance of the purine–de novo synthesis and cyclic AMP in normal and leukemic leukocytes] Schwarzmeier JD. **Fortschr Med** 94(13):771–4, 6 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oncobiograms and cancer chemotherapy: Hope or reality? (author's transl)] Volm M. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:121–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alkylating tumor inhibitors—work mechenism and metabolism] Gescher A. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 5(2):41–52, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Effects of cytostatics and hunger on lysosomes in various organs of the rat] Korfsmeier KH. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:713–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rat jejunal xylose and galactose absorption dependent on the intestinal bacterial flora and after cytostatics administration] Böhmer R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(1):30–40, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the karyotype of leukocytes cultivated in peripheral blood of gynecologic cancer patients under antineoplastic chemotherapy] Curcio S. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 77(5):352–60, Sep–Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experiments with culture in vitro of neoplastic tissue in the presence of human amniotic fluid and antineoplastic agents.] Gheri Bryk S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(1–2):65–8, 30 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the effects of alkylating agents, antimetabolites and antineoplastic agents of other types on hemopoietic CFU in mice] Massa G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(6):460–4, 30 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[The action of cyclo–specific and non–cyclo–specific antineoplastic agents on hematopoietic CFU in mice after bloodletting] Saviane A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(6):465–8, 30 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Effect of cancer chemotherapy upon erythropoiesis—with reference to the behavior of sideroblasts] Kimura I, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 15(12):1317–24, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of anticancer drugs on protein synthesis of the exocrine pancreas] Kinami Y, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(7):811–21, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The phytobiological determination of the cytostatic activity of phthalmide derivatives (author's transl)] Grzycka K, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 30:205–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Development of resistance in Fisher lymphadenosis cells to dipin and bruneomycin when these preparations are used separately and in combination] Averbukh LA. **Antibiotiki** 20(4):307–11, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some characteristics of the biological action of D, L–1,4–dibromo–1,4–dideoxy–2,3–butanediol] Miuller NR, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(5):590–1, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of the antiblastomogenic action of some chemical substances on man under natural conditions] Petrovskiĭ KS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):80–1, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative determination of the effect of antineoplastic agents] Brius VR. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(7):33–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method for the primary selection of active antitumor alkylating preparations in vitro and in vivo] Montsevichiute–Eringene EV. **Vopr Onkol** 21(10):73–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Models and methods used for the selection of antitumor preparations in the USSR and abroad] Sof'ina ZP. **Vopr Onkol** 22(4):82–96, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Antimicrobial and antineoplastic properties of alkaloids of greater celandine and their thiophosphamide derivatives] Potopal'skiĭ AI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(6):755–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Study of the antitumor properties of Mycobacterium] Zatula DG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(4):498–501, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ukr)

STANDARDS

[Stability of clinically used cytostatics (author's transl)] Saul G, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(3):259–67, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Proceedings: Testing of gynecologic neoplasms in tissue culture against cytostatics and hormones with special reference to breast carcinomas] Stoldt H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):185–6, 18 Nov 75 (Ger)

[Determination of the effectiveness of antiblastic chemotherapy by morphologic signs of tumor cell damage] Bramberga VM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(11):60–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pharmacological principles of brain tumor chemotherapy. Levin VA. **Adv Neurol** 15:315–25, 1976 (37 ref.)

Reticulum-cell sarcoma with intracardiac metastases. Case with angiocardiographic improvement after chemotherapy. Conde CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(3):357–62, Sep 75

Chemotherapy of childhood medulloblastoma. Crist WM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(6):639–42, Jun 76

Chemotherapy research nurse. Hubbard S, et al. **Am J Nurs** 76(4):560–5, Apr 76

Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with cytostatic drugs. Lorenzen I. **Ann Clin Res** 7(3):195–201, Jun 75 (40 ref.)

Basis for clinical resistance to antitumor nucleoside analogs. Hall TC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 255(751106–751230–2):235–43, 8 Aug 75 (59 ref.)

Drug resistance in leukemia. Hutchison DJ, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 20:227–45, 1975 (44 ref.)

Organ irradiation and combination chemotherapy in treatment of acute lymphocytic leukaemia in children. Lanzkowsky P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(9):685–90, Sep 75

Sesquiterpene lactones XVII. Cytostatic and pharmacological activity. Hladoň B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(6):857–65, 1975

A search for antitumor compounds. XI. Biologic studies. Antitumor properties of 19 new 9-aminoacridine and 1-or 3-nitro-9-aminoacridine derivatives. Hrabowska M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(2):249–58, 1976

Letter: Acute granulocytic leukemia (AGL) in the elderly. Crosby WH. **Arch Intern Med** 136(4):493–4, Apr 76

On the antitumor activity of gallium and lanthanides. Anghileri LJ. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(5):793–5, May 75

Potentiated chemotherapeutic activity of 3,6-diamino-10-methyl-acridinium by combination with glycine or DL-alpha-alanine on the Ehrlich carcinoma. Osswald H. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1608–9, Oct 75

Medical oncology and its relationship to radiotherapy. Sandeman TF. **Australas Radiol** 19(3):209–10, Sep 75

Chemoimmunotherapy in human and experimental leukemia. Bekesi JG, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):524–5, Oct 75

Murine and human leukemias. Burchenal JH. **Bibl Haematol** (40):665–77, 1975 (45 ref.)

Progress in the chemotherapy of hematologic diseases. Frei E 3d. **Bibl Haematol** (40):27–43, 1975

Therapy of acute leukemia. Holland JF. **Bibl Haematol** (43):491–4, Oct 75

Sensitivity of DBLA-6 leukemia of rats to known antitumor agents in relation to their clinical effects. Sakurai Y. **Bibl Haematol** (40):679–91, 1975

Experimental studies with maytansine—a new antitumor agent. Sieber SM, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):495–500, Oct 75

Commentary: screening for anti-cancer agents; the relative merits of in vitro and in vovo techniques Connors TA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(24):2217–24, 15 Dec 75

Tumour inhibitory triazenes: structural requirements for an active metabolite. Connors TA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(3):241–6, 1 Feb 76

Short induction treatment in acute granulocytic leukemia. Fiere D, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(7):279–82, 10 Sep 75

Preliminary results of an immunotherapy trial on terminal leukaemic lymphosarcoma. Mathé G, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(10):465–7, 20 Dec 75

Proceedings: Transplantable adenocarcinomata of the colon in mice as possible models for chemotherapy. Ball CR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(2):265, Feb 75

Proceedings: Radiation and anti-tumour drugs. Barker-Grimshaw M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):757, Dec 75

Fresh explant culture of human tumours in vitro and the assessment of sensitivity to cytotoxic chemotherapy. Berry RJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(2):218–27, Feb 75

Combination chemotherapy and radiotherapy in non-Hodgkin's lymphomata. Bonadonna G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31 SUPPL 2:481–8, Mar 75

Therapy of advanced lymphocytic lymphoma a preliminary report of a randomized trial between combination chemotherapy (CVP) and intensive radiotherapy. Canellos GP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31 SUPPL 2:474–80, Mar 75

Anti-tumour and anti-metastatic activity of 3-(P-Chlorophenyl)-2,3-Dihydro-3-Hydroxythiazolo (3,2-A)-Benzimidazole-2-acetic acid (WY-13,876). Fenichel RL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(3):329–35, Mar 76

Non-Hodgkin's malignant lymphomata in adults: chemo-radiotherapy in stages III and IV. Pouillart P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31 SUPPL 2:505–11, Mar 75

Clinical trials in the non-Hodgkin's lymphomata at Stanford University experimental design and preliminary results. Rosenberg SA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31 SUPPL 2:456–64, Mar 75

Results of combination chemotherapy of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Schein PS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31 SUPPL 2:465–73, Mar 75

New agents and combination chemotherapy of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Skarin AT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31 SUPPL 2:497–504, Mar 75

The influence of site of metastasis on tumour growth and response to chemotherapy. Slack NH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(1):78–86, Jul 75

The sensitivity to cytotoxic agents of the EMT6 tumor in vivo. Comparative response of lung nodules in rapid expotential growth and of the solid flank tumour. Twentyman PR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(3):320–8, Mar 76

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in children: results of treatment with LSA2-L2 protocol. Wollner N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31 SUPPL 2:337–42, Mar 75

Response and survival in advanced breast cancer after two non-cross-resistant combinations. Brambilla C, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6013):801–4, 3 Apr 76

Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: cyclical chemotherapy with three combinations of four drugs (COAP-POMP-CART regimen). Spiers ASD, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5997):614–7, 13 Dec 75

[Indications and limitations of chemotherapy] Mathe G, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(4–5):211–2, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Eng, Fre)

Radiation therapy and chemotherapy. **Cancer** 37(4 Suppl):2093–107, Apr 76 (39 ref.)

Transplantable colon tumors as chemotherapy screening models. Ball CR, et al. **Cancer** 36(6 Suppl):2437–40, Dec 75

Chemotherapy of invasive thymoma. Boston B. **Cancer** 38(1):49–52, Jul 76

A controlled study in the use of combined drug therapy for metastatic breast cancer. Brunner KW, et al. **Cancer** 36(4):1208–19, Oct 75

Adjuvant therapy-theory, practice, and potential. The James Ewing lecture. Burchenal JH. **Cancer** 37(1):46–57, Jan 76

Treatment of acute myeloid leukemia of childhood with cytosine arabinoside, daunorubicin, prednisolone, and mercaptopurine or thioguanine. Evans DI, et al. **Cancer** 36(5):1547–51, Nov 75

A study of survival in patients with stomach cancer treated by a combination of preoperative intra-arterial infusion therapy and surgery. Fujimoto S, et al. **Cancer** 37(4):1648–53, Apr 76

Ameloblastic sarcoma: pathogenesis and treatment with chemotherapy. Goldstein G, et al. **Cancer** 37(4):1673–8, Apr 76

A colon tumor model for anticancer agent evaluation. Griswold DP, et al. **Cancer** 36(6 Suppl):2441–4, Dec 75

Combination chemotherapy and adriamycin in patients with advanced breast cancer. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Hoogstraten B, et al. **Cancer** 38(1):13–20, Jul 76

Intensity of immunosuppressive therapy and the incidence of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis. Hughes WT, et al. **Cancer** 36(6):2004–9, Dec 75

An attempt at synchronization of marrow cells in acute leukemia: relationship to therapeutic response. Kremer WB, et al. **Cancer** 37(1):390–403, Jan 76

Combination radical surgery and multiple sequential chemotherapy for the treatment of advanced carcinoma of the testis (stage III). Merrin C, et al. **Cancer** 37(1):20–9, Jan 76

Intensive chemotherapy as primary treatment for rhabdomyosarcoma of the pelvis. Rivard G, et al. **Cancer** 36(5):1593–7, Nov 75

Recurrent childhood lymphocytic leukemia following cessation of therapy: treatment and response. Rivera G, et al. **Cancer** 37(4):1679–86, Apr 76

Chemotherapy, en bloc resection, and prosthetic bone replacement in the treatment of osteogenic sarcoma. Rosen G, et al. **Cancer** 37(1):1–11, Jan 76

Chemotherapy of large intestinal carcinoma. Current results and future prospects. Schein PS, et al. **Cancer** 36(6 Suppl):2418–20, Dec 75

Granulocytic sarcoma: local presentation of a systemic disease. Sears HF, et al. **Cancer** 37(4):1808–13, Apr 76

Adjuvant chemotherapy in primary treatment of osteogenic sarcoma. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Sutow WW, et al. **Cancer** 36(5):1598–602, Nov 75

Clinical comparison of the nitrosoureas. Wasserman TH, et al. **Cancer** 36(4):1258–68, Oct 75 (71 ref.)

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in children. A comparative study of two modalities of therapy. Wollner N, et al. **Cancer** 37(1):123–34, Jan 76

Cytokinetic aspects of clinical drug resistance. Bender RA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(4):805–9, Jul-Aug 75

Combination chemotherapy with CCNU (NSC-79037) and 5-(3, 3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-triazeno)-imidazole-4-carboxamid (NSC-82196). Chang H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(4):769–71, Jul-Aug 75

Chemotherapy of transplanted adenocarcinomas of the colon in mice. Double JA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(6):1083–9, Nov-Dec 75

Murine neuroblastoma: further evaluation of the C1300 model with single antitumor agents. Finklestein JZ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(5):975–83, Sep-Oct 75

Review of the current clinical status of platinum coordination complexes in cancer chemotherapy. Gottlieb JA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(3):621–8, May-Jun 75 (29 ref.)

Clinical phase I trial of inosine dialdehyde (NSC-118994). Kaufman J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(5):1007–14, Sep-Oct 75

Phase I–II clinical trial with mitoclomine (NSC-114575) in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Longeval E, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(6):1173–5, Nov-Dec 75

Review of selected experimental brain tumor models used in chemotherapy experiments. Merker PC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(4):729–36, Jul-Aug 75

Coordination complexes of platinum as antitumor agents. Speer RJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(3):629–41, May-Jun 75

Temporary interruption of regional blood flow combined with local hyperthermia for cancer chemotherapy. Baba T, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2146–52, Jul 76

Treatment of spontaneous leukemia in AKR mice with chemotherapy, immunotherapy, or interferon. Bekesi JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 pt 2):631–9, Feb 76

Antitumor activity of N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartic acid, a transition-state inhibitor of aspartate transcarbamylase. Johnson RK, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(8):2720–5, Aug 76

The therapeutic response of three human tumor lines maintained in immune-suppressed mice. Kopper L, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2704–13, Oct 75

Clinical and pharmacological evaluation of triazinate in humans. Skeel RT, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(1):48–54, Jan 76

The nitrosoureas—thoughts for the future. Carter SK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(6):807–11, Jun 76

The integration of chemotherapy into a combined modality approach for cancer treatment. VI. Pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Carter SK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 2(3):193–214, Sep 75 (120 ref.)

Integration of chemotherapy into combined modality therapy of solid tumors. IV. Malignant melanoma. Comis RL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1(4):285–304, Dec 74 (161 ref.)

Therapeutic approaches to hepatoma. Falkson G. **Cancer Treat Rev** 2(1):73–6, Mar 75 (16 ref.)

Chemotherapy of neuroblastoma. Helson L. **Clin Bull** 5(2):47–50, 1975

The management of advanced Hodgkin's disease. Young CW. **Clin Bull** 5(3):102–5, 1975

Chemotherapy in gynecologic cancer. Smith JP. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 18(4):109–24, Dec 75

Combination chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Bond WH, et al. **Clin Oncol** 2(2):173–8, Jun 76

Doxorubicin in the treatment of advanced breast cancer; comparative studies of three combination chemotherapy regimes. Brown I, et al. **Clin Oncol** 2(2):105–11, Jun 76

Results of a prospective clinical trial comparing two cytotoxic regimes containing adriamycin in women with advanced breast cancer. Priestman TJ. **Clin Oncol** 1(3):207–11, Sep 75

General principles of cancer chemotherapy. Einhorn LH. **Conn Med** 40(3):159–68, Mar 76 (77 ref.)

Editorial: Adjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer. Erichson R. **Conn Med** 40(8):569–70, Aug 76

R17934-NSC 238159: a new antitumor drug—I. Effect on experimental tumors and factors influencing effectiveness. Atassi G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(9):599–607, Sep 75

Cytotoxic effect in vitro and tumour volume reduction in vivo induced by chemotherapeutic agents. Morasca L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 10(10):667–71, Oct 74

Drugs used in the treatment of cancer. Connors TA. **FEBS Lett** 57(3):223–33, 1 Oct 75 (29 ref.)

Letter: Antitumor activities of 3-(methyl-alpha-D-glucopyranos-2-yl)-1-(2-chloroethyl Iwasaki M, et al. **Gann** 66(3):347–8, Jun 75

Antitumor activities of 3-(methyl-alpha-D-glucopyranos-6-YL)-1-(2-chloroeth Iwasaki M, et al. **Gann** 67(1):137–9, Feb 76

Inhibitory effect of a streptococcal preparation (OK-432) on induction of splenomegaly by Friend leukemia virus. Suzuki S, et al. **Gann** 66(4):455–6, Aug 75

Effect of antitumor agents on sarcoma-180 tumor cells transplanted to liver, kidney, and lung. Umezawa I, et al. **Gann** 66(3):291–303, Jun 75

Effectiveness of chemotherapy for non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Bloomfield CD, et al. **Geriatrics** 30(10):105–9, Oct 75

Recent developments in chemotherapy of malignancy. pp. 180–5. Bertino JR. **In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the Centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1976. WV 520 C397w 1976.**

Chemotherapeutic approaches to advanced carcinoma of the larynx. pp. 548–50. Bertino JR. **In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the Centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1976. WV 520 C397w 1976.**

Current concepts of chemotherapy combined with other modalities for head and neck cancer. pp. 309–18. DeWys WD. **In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the Centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1976. WV 520 C397w 1976.**

Overview of chemotherapy of cancer of the larynx. pp. 172–9. Nahum AM. **In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the Centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1976. WV 520 C397w 1976.**

Chemotherapeutic response of experimental solid tumors. pp. 186–8. Steel GG. **In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the**

Centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1976. WV 520 C397w 1976.

Splenectomy and myeloblastolytic chemotherapy in early chronic myeloid leukaemia (preliminary report on Protocol LMC/73). pp. 167–72.
In: Astaldi G et al., ed. Current studies on standardization problems in clinical pathology, haematology, and radiotherapy in Hodgkin's disease. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.348 1974.

The importance of prognostic factors in the therapy of acute leukaemia. pp. 130–8. Cardinali G, et al.
In: Astaldi G et al., ed. Current studies on standardization problems in clinical pathology, haematology, and radiotherapy in Hodgkin's disease. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.348 1974.

Chemotherapy as a primary treatment of Hodgkin's disease. pp. 268–76. Jacquillat C, et al.
In: Astaldi G et al., ed. Current studies on standardization problems in clinical pathology, haematology, and radiotherapy in Hodgkin's disease. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.348 1974.

Chemotherapy in the management of breast cancer. pp. 403–15. Blumenschein GR.
In: Cancer chemotherapy. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1975. W3 C162H 1974c. (25 ref.)

The role of chemotherapy in treatment for breast cancer. pp. 311–22. Carbone PP.
In: Cancer chemotherapy. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1975. W3 C162H 1974c.

Consideration of cell kinetic principles to strategy of treating leukemia. pp. 19–50. Clarkson B.
In: Cancer chemotherapy. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1975. W3 C162H 1974c. (123 ref.)

Chemotherapy of bronchogenic small cell carcinoma. pp. 215–32. Holoye PY.
In: Cancer chemotherapy. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1975. W3 C162H 1974c. (90 ref.)

Chemotherapy for metastatic renal carcinoma. pp. 493–503. Johnson DE, et al.
In: Cancer chemotherapy. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1975. W3 C162H 1974c.

Advances in treatment of recurrent and disseminated squamous carcinoma of the lung, head and neck. pp. 233–49. Livingston RB, et al.
In: Cancer chemotherapy. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1975. W3 C162H 1974c.

Regional chemotherapy. pp. 369–84. McBride CM.
In: Cancer chemotherapy. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1975. W3 C162H 1974c.

Animal models as predictive systems. pp. 322–55. Schabel FM Jr.
In: Cancer chemotherapy. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1975. W3 C162H 1974c. (36 ref.)

Chemotherapy in the management of childhood solid tumors. pp. 203–14. Sutow WW.
In: Cancer chemotherapy. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1975. W3 C162H 1974c. (31 ref.)

The effects of a multiple drug schedule in advanced head and neck cancer. pp. 63–6. Hughes KB, et al.
In: Chambers RG, et al., ed. Cancer of the head and neck. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.365 1975.

Surgical management of locally advanced buccopharyngeal cancers suitable for radical procedure after chemotherapy. pp. 43–6. Molinari R, et al.
In: Chambers RG, et al., ed. Cancer of the head and neck. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.365 1975.

Trends in the therapy of ovarian cancer. pp. 203–28. DeVita VT Jr, et al.
In: Cohen RJ, Castro JR, ed. Current concepts in the diagnosis and treatment of the intra–abdominal cancers. Flushing, N.Y., Medical Examination Publishing, 1975. W3 SA313 1974c. (52 ref.)

Chemotherapy of gastrointestinal cancer. pp. 177–88. Krakoff IH.
In: Cohen RJ, Castro JR, ed. Current concepts in the diagnosis and treatment of the intra–abdominal cancers. Flushing, N.Y., Medical Examination Publishing, 1975. W3 SA313 1974c. (0 ref.)

Panel discussion. The new chemotherapy drugs of the early 70's. Where do they fit in? pp. 229–45. Steinfeld JL, et al.
In: Cohen RJ, Castro JR, ed. Current concepts in the diagnosis and treatment of the intra–abdominal cancers. Flushing, N.Y., Medical Examination Publishing, 1975. W3 SA313 1974c.

Chemotherapy of ovarian cancer. pp. 172–81. Nordqvist SR.
In: de Watteville H, et al., ed. Diagnosis and treatment of ovarian neoplastic alterations. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.364 1974. (41 ref.)

Chemotherapy of advanced prostatic cancer today. pp. 285–99. Murphy GP, et al.
In: Marberger H, et al., ed. Prostatic disease. New York, Liss, 1976. W1 PR668E v.6 1976. (25 ref.)

Some principles of combination chemotherapy of animal tumors. pp. 327–37. Venditti JM.
In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.

Advances in cancer chemotherapy. pp. 63–79. Frei E 3d.
In: Najarian JS, Delaney, JP, ed. Advances in cancer surgery. New York, Stratton, 1976. QZ 268 A244 1975.

Adjuvant therapy in the management of breast cancer. pp. 489–502. Grage TB.
In: Najarian JS, Delaney, JP, ed. Advances in cancer surgery. New York, Stratton, 1976. QZ 268 A244 1975. (34 ref.)

Chemotherapeutic management of common pediatric malignancies. pp. 545–56. Nesbit ME.
In: Najarian JS, Delaney, JP, ed. Advances in cancer surgery. New York, Stratton, 1976. QZ 268 A244 1975.

Development of an in vitro colony formation assay for the evaluation of in vivo chemotherapy of a rat brain tumor. Rosenblum ML, et al. **In Vitro** 11(5):264–73, Sep–Oct 75

Evaluation of an 'in vitro' sensitivity test for human leukemic cells. Bhisey AN, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 12(3):302–9, Sep 75

Thiosemicarbazones and hydrazones of alpha–methylchalkone as potential chemotherapeutic agents. Prescott B. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 11(4):332–5, Jun 75

Clinical and experimental investigations on the effect of cytostatic drugs in psoriasis. Caccialanza P, et al. **Ital Gen Rev Dermatol** 11(1):37–46, Jan–Apr 74

Multidrug chemotherapy in primary treatment of osteosarcoma. An editorial commentary. Jaffe N, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(5):634–5, Jul 76 (17 ref.)

Multidrug chemotherapy in pulmonary treatment of osteosarcoma. Sutow WW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(5):629–33, Jul 76

Chemotherapy for head and neck tumours. Observations on a twelve–month study. Grant HR. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(5):433–40, May 76

Inhibition of tumor cell transplantability by iron and copper complexes of 5–substituted 2–formylpyridine thiosemicarbazones. Antholine WE, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(2):339–41, Feb 76

Regression of established tumors and induction of tumor immunity by intratumor chemotherapy. Bast RC Jr, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(4):829–32, Apr 76

Phase I study of a five–day intermittent schedule for 1,2:5,6–dianhydrogalactitol (NSC–132313). Eagan RT, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(1):179–81, Jan 76

Dianhydrogalactitol (NSC–132313): pharmacokinetics in normal and tumor–bearing rat brain and antitumor activity against three intracerebral rodent tumors. Levin VA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(3):535–9, Mar 76

Effect of PS–K, a protein polysaccharide, on pulmonary metastases of a C3H mouse squamous cell carcinoma. Usui S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(1):185–7, Jan 76

Phosphorus–nitrogen compounds XIX: distribution of 32P and effect of an active oncolytic on intracerebral leukemia in rodents. Cates LA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(3):439–40, Mar 76

Platinum complexes: a new class of antineoplastic agents. Leh FK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(3):315–28, Mar 76

Tumor inhibitors II: constituents and antitumor activity of Sarracenia flava. Miles DH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(2):284–5, Feb 76

Differing antitumor activities of the hydrochloride and methiodide salts of 1–ethyl–3–(3'–dimethylaminopropyl)–carbodiimide. Tenforde TS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(4):631–2, Apr 76

Case report of embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the testis with an 8–year survival. Jungling MJ, et al. **J Urol** 114(2):313–5, Aug 75

Urogenital rhabdomyosarcoma in childhood. Rogers PC, et al. **J Urol** 115(6):738–9, Jun 76

Late intensification therapy for acute leukemia in remission. Chemotherapy and immunotherapy. Bodey GP, et al. **JAMA** 235(10):1021–5, 8 Mar 76

Improved chemotherapy for small–cell undifferentiated lung cancer. Einhorn LH, et al. **JAMA** 235(12):1225–9, 22 Mar 76

Blast cell crisis in acute or chronic leukemia. Hoagland HC, et al. **JAMA** 235(17):1888–9, 26 Apr 76

Curability of childhood cancer. Pinkel D. **JAMA** 235(10):1049–50, 8 Mar 76

Letter: Chemotherapy after mastectomy. Cavalli F, et al. **Lancet** 1(7970):1185, 29 May 76

Letter: Chemotherapy and B.C.G. in acute lymphocytic leukaemia. Ekert H, et al. **Lancet** 2(7937):713–4, 11 Oct 75

Fulminant hepatic failure in leukaemia and choriocarcinoma related to withdrawal of cytotoxic drug therapy. Galbraith RM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7934):528–30, 20 Sep 75

Letter: Remission induction in acute lymphoid and acute myeloid leukaemias. Mathé G, et al. **Lancet** 1(7969):1130–1, 22 May 76

Pituitary function in patients receiving intermittent cytotoxic and corticosteroid therapy for malignant lymphoma. Naysmith A, et al. **Lancet** 1(7962):715–7, 3 Apr 76

Ledakrin – a new polish antitumor drug. Radzikowski C. **Mater Med Pol** 8(1):56–7, Jan–Mar 76

New antineoplastic drugs and their proper use. Cohen FB, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 60(5):959–70, Sep 76 (44 ref.)

Chemotherapy of the non–Hodgkin's lymphomas. Pasmantier MW, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 60(5):1043–52, Sep 76 (28 ref.)

Fulminant tropical splenomegaly syndrome. Jones IG, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(16):645–7, 18 Oct 75

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in 171 children. Choi SI, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2(2):119–46, 1976 (71 ref.)

A controlled clinical trial of fluorouracil plus imidazole carboxamide dimethyl triazeno plus vincristine plus bis–chloroethyl nitrosourea plus radiotherapy in stomach cancer. Falkson G, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2(2):111–7, 1976

Development of an effective treatment program for childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia: a preliminary report. Furman L, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2(2):157–66, 1976

Regression of metastatic melanoma. Gunale S, et al. **Mich Med** 74(32):697–8, Nov 75

Sounding Board. The problem of breast–cancer prophylaxis. Costanza ME. **N Engl J Med** 293(21):1095–8, 20 Nov 75

Combination chemotherapy in recurrent carcinoma of the breast. Stocks LH, et al. **NC Med J** 36(11):673–5, Nov 75

Chemotherapy of advanced malignant lymphomas comparative evaluation of results with single agent and combination therapy. Klener P, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(3):315–22, 1976

The effect of long–term administration of N–(2–hydroxyethyl)palmitamide on the chemotherapy of RBA rat leukemia. Švec P, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(6):625–30, 1975

Heterogeneity of human adenocarcinomas of the colon and the stomach as regards sensitivity to cytostatic drugs. Tropé C, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(4):423–9, 1975

Cancer chemotherapy and management of patient problems. Golden S. **Nurs Forum** 14(3):278–303, 1975

Breast cancer–2. Chemotherapy and management of special problems. Rubens RD. **Nurs Times** 71(34):1334–6, 21 Aug 75

How drugs act–23. Drugs and cancer. Smith SE. **Nurs Times** 71(48):1910–1, 27 Nov 75

Enhancement by hydrazine sulfate of antitumor effectiveness of cytoxan, mitomycin C, methotrexate and bleomycin, in walker 256 carcinosarcoma in rats. Gold J. **Oncology** 31(1):44–53, 1975

Need for new approach to chemotherapy of cancer. Korgaonkar KS. **Panminerva Med** 18(3–4):121–4, Mar–Apr 76

Clinical results with immunochemotherapy in 40 cases of advanced tumour. Narcisi M. **Panminerva Med** 17(5–6):208–10, May–Jun 75

Some general principles to evaluate the results of new therapy in cancerology. Sancho H. **Panminerva Med** 17(5–6):160–2, May–Jun 75

Effects of the diazafluoranthen derivative AC–3579 (NSC–170561), a new experimental antitumour drug, on rat hepatoma. Thys O, et al. **Pathol Eur** 10(4):251–62, 1975

Antitumor activity of Sesbania vesicaria, S. punicea, and S. drummondii seed extracts. Powell RG, et al. **Planta Med** 30(1):1–8, Aug 76

Chemotherapy of solid tumors. Recent advances. Livingston RB. **Postgrad Med** 59(2):121–6, Feb 76 (40 ref.)

Treatment of lupus nephritis. Kaplan D, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** (4):86–9, 1974

Hepatic artery ligation and prolonged cytotoxic therapy in advanced primary and secondary liver tumours. Cuschieri A, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(11):678–80, Nov 75

Melanoma and chemotherapy. Aust JB. **Prog Clin Cancer** 6:199–204, 1975

Present accomplishments of cancer chemotherapy. Zubrod CG. **Prog Clin Cancer** 6:73–7, 1975

Chemotherapy of breast cancer treatment of metastatic, recurrent or inoperable breast cancer. Falkson G, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 13(3):121–7, Sep 75

Blast crisis of chronic myeloid leukaemia: the effect of intensive chemotherapy. Beard M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(4):258–62, Apr 76

Influence of prednisone and cytostatics on human blood B–, T– and O–lymphocytes in diseases. Jonsson V. **Scand J Haematol** 15(2):109–16, Sep 75

Cytostatic treatment. Lorenzen I, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (12 suppl):117–8, 1975

Changes in lysosomal enzyme activities of Yoshida sarcoma cells in rats treated with anticancer agents in relation to their therapeutic effects. Abe I, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 21(3–4):76–86, Dec 74

Drug development for carcinoma of the prostate. Mittelman A, et al. **Semin Oncol** 3(2):171–5, Jun 76

Chemotherapy of advanced prostatic cancer by the National Prostatic Cancer Group. Murphy GP, et al. **Semin Oncol** 3(2):103–6, Jun 76

Outpatient chemotherapy of advanced breast cancer in a community setting: a five–drug regimen. West JH. **South Med J** 69(6):741–6, Jun 76

Multimodal surgical adjuvant therapy for a broad spectrum of tumors in humans.? Hill GJ 2d, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(6):882–92, Jun 76

The role of chemotherapy in the management of malignant urogenital neoplasms. Schnipper LE. **Urol Clin North Am** 3(2):423–32, Jun 76

Nonhormonal chemotherapy for disseminated renal cell carcinoma. Cannon PJ, et al. **Urology** 7(1):18–20, Jan 76

[Methods for determining the effect of cytostatic drugs on genital carcinoma in vitro] Spitzbart H. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(1):61–2, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Characteristics of growth and sensitivity to cytostatics of Walker 256 carcinosarcoma in randombred and Wistar rats] Karaivanova MK. **Eksp Med Morfol** 13(4):237–42, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Chemotherapy of advanced lung cancer: presentation of personal results] Kolarić K, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 27(4):247–52, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Comparison of the effects of ftorafur and 5–fluorouracil in breast cancer (author's transl)] Karev NI, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(29):903–6, 18 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Our experience with the treatment of chorionepithelioma (author's transl)] Gazárek F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(4):273–5, Jun 76 **(Cze)**

[Experiences with combined chemotherapy of malignant lymphoma] Klener P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 21(10):986–91, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of malignant lymphomas with a combinations of cytostatics] Lukášová M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 21(9):872–80, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experiences with chemotherapy in patients with plasmacytoma] Sedláčková M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 21(11):1118–24, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intensive cytostatic therapy of acute lymphatic leukemia in children during the period 1968–1975] Brincker H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(51):3021–4, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Chemotherapy in breast neoplasms. A review] Pedersen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(24):1445–9, 7 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The treatment of longcarcinoma with antimitotics (author's transl)] Verstraeten JM. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 66(4–5):380–3, Jul–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Acute lymphatic leukemia in children in the Netherlands; study ALL I, 1972–1973; Dutch Childhood Leukemia Study Group] van der Does–van den Berg A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(38):1445–51, 20 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Chemotherapy of cancer of the rectum (author's transl)] Longueville J. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 38(7–8):280–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of chemotherapy in the treatment of bronchopulmonary neoplasms] Kenis Y, et al. **Brux Med** 55(9):463–71, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Early chemotherapy and complementary immunotherapy in loco-regional treatments in cancerology. Realities and limitations] Amiel C, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(5):358–67, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibilities and indications of surgery for reduction of tumor volume or exeresis of metastases followed by chemotherapy and/or immunotherapy] Mathe G, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(5):335–43, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hematologic intensive care units for cancer patients. Their role in the efficacy of cytostatic chemotherapy] **Nouv Presse Med** 4(21):1553–6, 24 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: New combination drug therapy of acute myeloid leukemia] Fière D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(29):2114 (1), 13 Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Sequential chemotherapy based on the hypothesis of a circadian rhythm of tumor proliferation] Focan C. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(38):2709–12, 8 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Editiorial: New frontiers in drug therapy of cancer] Mathé G. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(44):3113–6, 20 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Polychemotherapy in the treatment of advanced malignant lymphatic diseases] Focan C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 30(12):406–11, 15 Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Role and limitations of chemotherapy in breast cancer] Cattan A, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(1):33–5, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Role of chemotherapy in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Jacquillat C, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(2):77–80, Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[The present state of chemotherapy of gastric cancer (author's transl)] Rieche K. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(6):566–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of cytostatic therapy of metastasizing breast carcinoma] Schlensker K, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):158–9, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic results in metastasizing breast carcinoma following hormonal and cytostatic therapy] Trams G, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):159–61, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of tumor inhibiting properties of a strongly immunostimulating low-molecular weight substance. Comparative studies with ifosfamide on the immuno-labile DS carcinosarcoma. Stimulation of the autoimmune activity for approx. 20 days by BA 1, a N-(2-cyanoethylene)-urea. Novel prophylactic possibilities] Ardenne M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(9):1369–79, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity tests of malignant tumours against cytostatic agents in vitro and in vivo/studies on the mouse sarcoma 180 (author's transl)] Volm M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(7):1042–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytostatic and immunosuppressive agents] Fechner PU. **Buech Augenarzt** 67(0):63–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure and combined cytostatic treatment of reticulosarcomatosis of the skin] Haustein UF, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(8):646–58, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Bronchial carcinoma and adjuvant chemotherapy] Ammedick U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(38):1403, 17 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[1st report on programmed chemotherapy of ovarian carcinoma] Frank S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 93(28):1309–12, 9 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polychemotherapy of the advanced and metastasizing carcinoma of the breast] Riedler L. **Fortschr Med** 94(13):761–4, 6 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Hazards and advantages of chemotherapy for neoplasms] Schmähl D. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(3):210–2, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of malignant tumors] Kredel L, et al. **Hippokrates** 46(3):333–51, Aug 75 (54 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Resistance testing of cytostatic agents on human tumors (author's transl)] Possinger K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(8):349–55, 15 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell cycle and carcinochemotherapy: reality or hope? (author's transl)] Ehrhart H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:127–33, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of cancer: the present status (author's transl)] Gross R. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:107–14, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinochemotherapy in pediatric surgery (author's transl)] Hollmann G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:95–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinochemotherapy in incurable cancer? (author's transl)] Perevodchikova NJ. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:99–105, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra- or Postoperative Chemoprophylaxis? (author's transl)] Senn HJ. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:85–93, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oncobiograms and cancer chemotherapy: Hope or reality? (author's transl)] Volm M. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:121–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of inoperable juvenile angiofibromas (author's transl)] Ganzer U, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(11):871–4, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytostatic chemotherapy of lymphogranulomatosis] Cohnen G. **Med Monatsschr** 30(4):160–4, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic trends in pediatric oncology. Observations during a trip through oncologic centers of the USA] Göbel FJ. **Med Welt** 6(35):1535–41, 29 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Cytostatic therapy of primary lympho- and reticulosarcoma of the stomach] Reis HE, et al. **Med Welt** 26(33–34):1447–9, 22 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Individual chemotherapy of solid tumors] Volm M, et al. **Med Welt** 27(24):1171–6, 11 Jun 76 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cytostatic therapy of tumors under conditions of partial synchronisation with particular reference to malignant tumors of the testicle (author's transl)] Körner F, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(34):1345–8, 22 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristic features of infections in hemoblastoses under cytostatic treatment (author's transl)] Paulisch R, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(21):661–4, 21 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isomorphism of primary and secondary tumors of bone in radiographs (author's transl)]Radiologic findings of spread of malignant lymphoreticular processes in the lungs and their response to cytostatic therapy (author's transl)] Luska G, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 28(11):537–46, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The efficacy of cytostatic therapy for malignant tumors as determined by x-rays] Zwicker H, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 29(8):365–73, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination of radiotherapy and cytostatic chemotherapy in the treatment of malignant tumors. Review of the needs and hazards] Sack H. **Roentgenpraxis** 28(9):218–24, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Polychemotherapy in refractory leukemias of the adult] Bruntsch U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1121–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[New Chemotherapeutic possibilities in the management of metastasizing testicular teratomas] Seeber S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1626–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Influencing the immune status of cancer patients through chemotherapy] Micksche M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(50–52):729–35, 19 Dec 75 (128 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Foundations of the therapy of inoperable malignomas and hemoblastoses] Stacher A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(5):51–4, 30 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Chemo- and immunotherapy of malignant neoplasms] Matthias M. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(11):580–4, 1 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of malignomas in childhood] Haas H. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(28):1247–8, 10 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Our experiences with the chemotherapy of metastazing breast cancer] Riedler L. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(28):1234–6, 10 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Polycytostatic treatment of highly aggressive thyroid malignomas] Zechmann W, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(29):1304–7, 20 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of bronchial carcinomas (author's transl)] Karrer K, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 142(2):149–63, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytostatic chemotherapy and sensitivity tests (oncobiograms) (author's transl)] Matthias M, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 142(2):132–9, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigation to improve the survival of patients with bronchial carcinomas 'radically operated' (author's transl)] Salzer G. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 142(2):127–31, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[General aspects of cytostatic therapy of hemoblastoses] Rieche K. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(8):217–21, 15 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with cytostatic treatment of malignant tumors] Siering H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(3):65–9, 1 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local management of intrasphincteral anal condylomata using thiotepa] Knepper K. **Z Hautkr** 50(15):665–6, 1 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Practical aspects of the cytostatic therapy of psoriasis] Rassner G. **Z Hautkr** 51(12):499–506, 15 JUN 76 **(Ger)**

[Histological and histochemical studies on melanoma metastases under immunobiological and cytostatic therapy] Schneider I, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(3):81–90, 1 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Intermittent, longterm polychemotherapy in combination with radical operation of bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Pridun N, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(10):602–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Use of combined cystostatic therapy in the late stage of Hodgkin's disease] Berényi E. **Orv Hetil** 117(22):1337–40, 30 May 76 **(Hun)**

[Cytostatic combined therapy of acute leukemia in adults] Mód A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(25):1503–10, 20 Jun 76 **(Hun)**

[Supplementary antiblastic polychemotherapy in localized malignant bone tumors. I. Ewing's sarcoma and osteosarcoma] Bacci G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 62(5):491–506, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In vitro cultures of human solid tumors and their treatment with antiblastic drugs] D'Ancona S, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 23(6):355–72, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lung cancer in advanced phase: is chemotherapy useful?] Battelli T, et al. **Clin Ter** 74(4):377–83, 31 Aug 75 **(Ita)**

[New acquisitions in tumor biology related to the antineoplastic therapy. With reference to the XIth International Cancer Congress. Badellino F, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(14):885–97, 24 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Experimental models for the treatment of acute myeloid leukemia] Burchenal JH. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 59(3):222–31, Sep 75 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Problems and perspectives of chemotherapy in leukemias] Cardinali G. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 59(4):330–44, Oct 75 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chemotherapy and possibilities of eradication of human leukemia] Gavosto F, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 59(3):274–93, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Drug resistance and hormone dependence of a case of breast cancer] Di Pietro S, et al. **Tumori** 61(6):581–3, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of acute leukemia by quantitative observation of leukemic cells and normal hematopoietic cells in the bone marrow (author's transl)] Oshima T. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 37(5):773–4, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of adult acute leukemia with a combination of cytosine arabinoside, vincristine, 6-mercaptopurine, prednisolone, and L-asparaginase (author's transl)] Furusawa S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 15(11):1227–37, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of Wegener's granulomatosis—with special reference to its cytological findings and the effect of antineoplastic drugs] Hirata S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 13(2):102–10, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antiinflammatory drugs—Use of cytostatic drugs in rheumatic diseases] Blichfeldt P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(28):1606–8, 10 Oct 75 **(Nor)**

[Cytostatic drug combinations in the treatment of metastatic cancer of the breast] Svennevig JL, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(32):1854–5, 1866, 20 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[To treat or not to treat chronic lymphocytic leukemias with a mild course?] Zywicka-Lopaciuk H, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 7(1):1–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Principles of modern therapy in acute leukemias] Orzechowska-Juzwenko K. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(1):57–70, Jan 76 (77 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Chemotherapy guidelines in human cancer] Kwaśniewska-Rokicińska C. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 30(1):93–120, Jan–Feb 76 **(Pol)**

[The sensitivity of human melanoma heterotransplants to chemotherapeutic action] Sviatukhin MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(2):222–3, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antineoplastic activity of complex compounds of platinum(IV)] Presnov MA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(1):226–9, JUL–AUG 76 **(Rus)**

[Antitumor action of selenium compounds] pp. 126–8. Abdullaev GB, et al. **In: Gasanov GG, ed. Selen v biologii. Baku, Elm, 1974. QV 618 S464 1974.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The kinetics of reticulosarcomatosis development in mice and the effect of chemotherapeutic preparations] Dronova LM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (1):140–4, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of breast cancer to chemotherapeutic agents] Savran VR. **Klin Khir** (9):46–8, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Clinical study of certain antineoplastic preparations in cancer of the thyroid gland] Shelina VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(6):45–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of multiple myeloma (generalized plasmacytoma)] Andreeva NE, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(3):51–7, Mar 75 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Chemico-radiation (complex) treatment of cancer of the esophagus] Ruderman AI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):73–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the cytotoxic action preparation fotrin on the function of the adrenal cortex in the treatment of reticulodermia] Soloveĭ SN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):8–11, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relationship between several biological properties of tumors and their metabolism] Kuzin MI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(12):3–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combinations drug therapy in solid tumors] Madrigal PL, et al. **Acta Oncol (Madr)** 10(2):101–8, May 75 **(Spa)**

[Hormone-drug therapy combination in the treatment of breast cancer] Pérez Manga G, et al.

Acta Oncol (Madr) 10(3):153–68, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Drug therapy of ovarian tumors] Pérez Manga G, et al. **Acta Oncol (Madr)** 11(1):27–32, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Multiple agent cyclic chemotherapy in the treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia of children ('C'-protocol) (author's transl)] Ortega Aramburu JJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(4 Suppl):49–54, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Enzymic pharmacology and chemotherapy of cancer (author's transl)] Baló J. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 25(5):279–86, May 75 **(Spa)**

[Comparison of four schedules of chemotherapy during remission of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood (author's transl)] Aur RJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 20(3):237–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Análisis de los resultados en veintitrés casos. (COAP therapy for acute grAnulocytic leukaemia. An assay of the results in 25 cases.) (author's transl)] Gil JL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 20(4):406–14, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antitumor properties of 2-phenazinylthioureidotyrosine] Sidorik OA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(4):500–1, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

Pharmacological studies on 1-nitro-9-alkyl acridine derivatives. II. Chronic action. Kowalczyk-Bronisz SH, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(3):415–34, 1975

Pharmacological studies on 1-nitro-9-alkyl acridine derivatives. I. Acute and subchronic action. Kowalczyk-Bronisz SH, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(3):391–413, 1975

The sensitivities of human and murine hemopoietic cells exposed to cytotoxic drugs in an in vivo culture system. Gordon MY, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(8):2822–6, Aug 76

Toxicity of antitumor agents on hemopoietic colony forming cells. Uyeki EM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(1):246–53, Jul 76

Radiation and chemically induced potentially lethal lesions in noncycling mammalian cells: recovery analysis in terms of x-ray- and ultraviolet-like-systems. Hahn GM. **Radiat Res** 64(3):533–45, Dec 75

Reproduction and teratology studies with oncolytic agents in the rat and rabbit. II. 5-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide (DTIC). Thompson DJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 33(2):281–90, Aug 75

[Hepatotoxicity of some antineoplastic agents in 'normal' rats and bled rats (preliminary findings)] Dodero M, et al. **Pathologica** 67(973–974):465–74, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental study of the relationships between activation of erythropoiesis and hematotoxicity of some antitumoral agents (author's transl)] Pannacciulli I, et al. **Tumori** 61(2):179–98, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Induction of dominant lethals in mice by fotrin] Revazova IuA, et al. **Genetika** 12(2):165–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

URINE

Detection of mutagenic activity in human urine using mutant strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Minnich V, et al. **Cancer** 38(3):1253–8, Sep 76

ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS, PHYTOGENIC

Mechanism of action of cesalin, an antitumor protein. Elting J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(3):871–6, 9 Aug 76

Screening of Chilean plants for anticancer activity. I. Bhakuni DS, et al. **Lloydia** 39(4):225–43, Jul–Aug 76

Tumor inhibitors. 114. Aloe emodin: antileukemic principle isolated from Rhamnus frangula L. Kupchan SM, et al. **Lloydia** 39(4):223–4, Jul–Aug 76

Potential anticancer agents. III. Jacaranone, a novel phytoquinoid from Jacaranda caucana. Ogura M, et al. **Lloydia** 39(4):255–7, Jul–Aug 76

Sesquiterpene lactones. Part XIII. Cytotoxic activity of eupatolide and eupatoriopicrin on human and animal malignant cells in tissue culture in vitro. Hladoń B, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(4):429–38, Jul–Aug 75

[Studies on antitumor activities of Basidiomycetes-antitumor activity of polysaccharides and sex factors] Ito H, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(1):77–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

[Structural studies on the anti-tumor active polysaccharides from Coriolus versicolor (Basidiomycetes). II. Structures of beta-D-glucan moieties of fractionated polysaccharides (author's transl)] Hirase S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(4):419–24, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Structural studies on the anti-tumor active polysaccharides from Coriolus versicolor (Basidiomycetes). I. Fractionation with barium hydroxide (author's transl)] Hirase S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(4):413–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Monolayer cultures of normal adult rat adrenocortical cells: steroidogenic responses to nucleotides, bacterial toxins and antimicrotubular agents. O'Hare MJ. **Experientia** 32(2):251–3, 15 Feb 76

The effects of mitotic inhibitors on the structure of vinblastine-induced tubulin paracrystals from sea-urchin eggs. Starling D. **J Cell Sci** 20(1):91–100, Jan 76

ANTINEOPLASTICS, BOTANICAL see **ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS, PHYTOGENIC**

ANTINUCLEAR FACTORS

Effects of long-term treatment with procaine amide. A prospective study with special regard to ANF and SLE in fast and slow acetylators. Henningsen NC, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 198(6):475–82, Dec 75

Antinuclear antibodies in chronic psychotic patients treated with chlorpromazine. Quismorio FP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(11):1204–6, Nov 75

Spontaneous antinuclear autoimmunisation in Swan and nude mice: comparative study. Monier JC, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(1):63–75, Jan 75

Antibodies to components of extractable nuclear antigen. Clinical characteristics of patients. Farber SJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(4):425–31, Apr 76

Immunological studies in Rockland mice infected with T. cruzi. Development of antinuclear antibodies. Szarfman A, et al. **Biomedicine** 22(6):489–95, Nov 75

Autoantibodies in patients with chronic bronchitis. Hodson ME, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** (2):83–8, Apr 76

Antibodies binding polyriboadenylic acid in systemic lupus erythematosus. Immunochemical characterization and isolation by affinity chromatography. Pillarisetty RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(3):419–25, Dec 75

Immunochemical characterization of the anti-RNA antibodies found in scleroderma and systemic lupus erythematosus. II. Reactivity with hsa-coupled, uridine-containing, monophosphoric ribodinucleotides. Alarcón-Segovia D, et al. **Immunology** 30(3):413–8, Mar 76

Antiglobulins and antinuclear antibodies viewed as responses to infection. pp. 431-3. Holborow EJ. **In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974.** (9 ref.)

Tubuloreticular structures and antinuclear antibodies in autoimmune and non-autoimmune diseases. Helder AW, et al. **J Pathol** 119(1):49–56, May 76

Banding pattern of human chromosomes as revealed by immunofluorescent technique applying anti-native DNA antibody. Yamakami K, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 21(1):59–62, 1975

Antinuclear antibodies and lupus-like syndromes in children receiving anticonvulsants. Singsen BH, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(4):529–34, Apr 76

Polyclonal human antibodies to IgG (rheumatoid factors) which cross-react with cell nuclei. Hannestad K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(5):541–7, 1976

Antinuclear antibodies. Faber V, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (12 suppl):121–2, 1975

Frequency of anti-DNA antibodies in SLE. RA and other diseases. Experience wiht the ammonium sulphate precipitation technique. Hughes GR. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (11):42–51, 1975

Longitudinal studies of anti-DNA antibody levels in SLE. Lightfoot RW, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (11):52–8, 1975

Specificities of antibodies to native DNA. Picazo JJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (11):35–41, 1975

Role of DNA-anti-DNA complexes in the immunopathogenesis of tissue injury in systemic lupus erythematosus. Winfield JB, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (11):59–64, 1975

[Antibodies against various nuclear antigens (especially DNA and RNA proteins) in disseminated lupus erythematosus with and without kidney involvement and in other collagen diseases. Preliminary report] Mulli JC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(50):1724–5, 13 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement and clinical significance of DNA-antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) (author's transl)] Helmke K, et al. **Immun Infekt** 3(5):219–24, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antinuclear antibodies. Diagnostic significance and methods of detection] Bootello A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(1):47–52, 15 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Lupus erythematosus cell preparation-antinuclear factor incongruity. A review of diagnostic tests for systemic lupus erythematosus. Koller SR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(3):495–505, Sep 76

Fluorimetric method for the detection of anti-DNA antibodies in serum. Spilberg I, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(1):83–8, Jul–Aug 76

Lupus erythematosus latex tests compared with the immunofluorescence method for antinuclear factor. Chapman JC. **Am J Med Technol** 42(5):154–7, May 76

High prevalence of antinuclear antibodies in sandblasters' silicosis. Jones RN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(3):393–5, Mar 76

Profiles of antinuclear antibodies in systemic rheumatic diseases. Notman DD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(4):464–9, Oct 75

Immunology of DNA. III. Crithidia luciliae, a simple substrate for the determination of anti-dsDNA with the immunofluorescence technique. Aarden LA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:505–15, 30 Jun 75

Proceedings: Relationship between antinuclear antibodies, DNA binding capacity, and electroprecipitation, serum complement level, and the presence of soluble complexes in systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis. Johnson GD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 34(5):469, Oct 75

Eosinophil-specific and other granulocyte-specific antinuclear antibodies in juvenile chronic polyarthritis and adult rheumatoid arthritis. Rosenberg JN, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 34(4):350–3, Aug 75

Diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus. Importance of antinuclear antibody titers and peripheral staining patterns. Nisengard RJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 111(10):1298–300, Oct 75

Proceedings: Antismooth muscle antibody in scleroderma. Kitridou RC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(5):526, Sep–Oct 75

Identification of antibodies to nuclear acidic antigens by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Kurata N, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(3):574–80, May–Jun 76

Characteristics of patients with serum antibodies to extractable nuclear antigens. Leibfarth JH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(5):851–6, Sept–Oct 76

Antibodies to dAT detected by membrane filtration. Lentz K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(5):867–73, Sept–Oct 76

Significance of persisting serologic abnormalities in SLE. Lightfoot RW Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(5):837–43, Sept–Oct 76

Letter: Antibodies to DNA: false positive results? Medof ME, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(5):963–4, Sept–Oct 76

Comparison of the complement-fixing activity of antinuclear antibodies in lupus nephritis, mixed connective tissue disease, and scleroderma. Parker MD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(5):857–61, Sept–Oct 76

Influence of immunosuppression on antinuclear antibody and survival of wehi mice. Rodger B, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(4):325–8, Aug 75

Antinuclear factor-positive mental depression: a single disease entity? Deberdt R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(1):69–74, Feb 76

Antinuclear antibodies during procainamide treatment and drug acetylation. Davies DM, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5985):682–3, 20 Sep 75

Antinuclear antibodies in patients on lithium carbonate. Presley AP, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6030):280–1, 31 Jul 76

Pulmonary asbestosis and autoimmunity. Toivanen A. **Br Med J** 1(6011):691–2, 20 Mar 76

The value of tests for antibodies to DNA in monitoring the clinical course of SLE. A long-term study using the Farr test and the DNA counterimmunoelectrophoretic method. Edmonds JP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(1):9–15, Oct 75

Immunological detection of nucleic acids and antibodies to nucleic acids and nuclear antigens by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Schur PH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(1):209–18, May 74

Suppressed hetergeneous antinuclear antibody response in lymphomabearing NZB/NZW mice. Walker SE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(1):210–7, Apr 76

Antinuclear reactivity of sera in patients with leukemia and other neoplastic diseases. Seiner M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 4(3):374–81, Sep 75

Erythrocyte antinuclear antibodies in sera of chickens hyperimmunized with group A streptococcal vaccine. Luster MI, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(3):825–9, Mar 76

Antinuclear antibodies and elevated anti-Epstein-Barr virus titers in cancer patients. McCormick NK, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(5):1382–6, May 76

Identification of DNA-binding lymphocytes in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Bankhurst AD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(6):1378–85, Dec 75

Anti-nucleic acid antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus patients and their families. Incidence and correlation with lymphocytotoxic antibodies. DeHoratius RJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(5):1149–54, Nov 75

Specific concentration of polynucleotide immune complexes in the cryoprecipitates of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Winfield JB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(3):563–70, Sep 75

Evaluation of cellular substrates for antinuclear antibody determinations. Hahon N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(1):42–5, Jul 75

Detection of anti-DNA antibodies by Ouchterlony immunodiffusion, countercurrent immunoelectrophoresis and passive hemagglutination titration techniques. Harisdangkul V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 58(12):614–22, Dec 75

Antibodies to nucleic acids in congenital immune deficiency states. Gershwin ME, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(3):377–81, Sep 76

Laboratoire d'Hygi'ene de la Facult'e de M'edecine de Lyon Universit'e Claude-Bernard, Domaine Rockefeller, 8, avenue Rockefeller, 69373 Lyon Cedex 2 France. Sepetjian M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(6):397–400, Jun 76

Evaluation of antinuclear antibody (ANA) by a microfluorometric reference 'numberical' scale applied to sera from patients with autoimmune liver disease. Terragni L, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 5(3):214–8, Jul–Sep 75

Granulocyte reactive antinuclear factors in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Hoyeraal HM. **Scand J Rheumatol**

5(2):84–90, 1976

Detection of antibodies to DNA by radioimmunoassay and immunofluorescence. Aarden LA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (11):12–9, 1975

Measurement of anti-DNA by complement fixation precipitation, passive hemagglutination, counter-immunoelectrophoresis, and immunosorbant assays. Davis JS. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (11):20–5, 1975

Measurement of DNA/anti-DNA complexes. Harbeck RJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (11):26–34, 1975

The detections of anti-DNA and DNA/anti-DNA complexes. Stollar BD. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (11):7–11, 1975

Leucocyte specific antinuclear antibodies. Preparation and fluorescence study. Lampert IA, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 18(4):331–5, 11 Sep 75

Comparison of antinuclear antibody determinations in unselected sera by consumption test and immunofluorescence. Weheba AS. **Z Rheumatol** 35(5–6):210–6, May–Jun 76

[Antibodies against native DNA. The methods for their demonstration. Their diagnostic and pathogenetic importance in systemic lupus erythematosus] Kostadinova DA, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(2):18–26, 1976 (90 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Antinuclear antibodies and lupus due to phenothiazines in 600 hospitalized patients] Gallien M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(2):237–48, FEB 75 **(Fre)**

[Systemic lupus erythematosus and antinuclear factors] Le Gô A, et al. **Biol Med (Paris)** 2(1):33–50, Apr 73 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of anti-DNA antibodies by electroimmunodiffusion. Comparison of the results with the study of antinuclear factors by immunofluorescence] Delpech A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(14):945–9, 20 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-nuclear antibodies in collagen diseases] Gintz B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(9):573–80, 20 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiochemical demonstration of serum antibodies against double stranded DNA in progressive and circumscribed scleroderma] Meffert H, et al. **Dermatol Wochenschr** 161(9):771–2, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and prognostic significance of antinuclear factors during D-penicillamine treatment (author's transl)] Helmke K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(43):2198–203, 24 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiation of antinuclear antibodies for the improvement of their diagnostic significance] Rosenthal M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(10):379–84, 5 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Some immunologic and biochemical aspects of rheumatoid arthritis] pp. 160–6. Vojtisek O, et al. **In: Seidel K, ed. Immunologie und Biochemie der Rheumatoiden Arthritis. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Univ, 1974. WE 346 I33 1973.** **(Ger)**

[Kinetoplast of the flagellate crithidia luciliae: a suitable substrate for the detection of antibodies to native, double-stranded DNA in the indirect immuno-fluorescence test (author's transl)] Stingl G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(24):827–9, 26 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of differentiation of antinuclear antibodies] Müller W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(20):665–71, 15 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An immunofluorescence method for detection of anti-DNA-antibodies (author's transl)] Helmke K, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 148(2):162–71, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant rheumatoid arthritis and antinuclear antibodies] Honma M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(1):207–11, 10 Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Immune complex disease and IgE antibody – with special reference to IgE antinuclear antibody (IgE–ANA)] Yagura T. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(9):2782–6, 10 Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of antinuclear antibody using LE fluorescent slide kit (KW) (authors transl)] Isobe J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(6):457–60, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

[Antinuclear factors and their relations with various rheumatic diseases] Ripoll Gómez MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 18(3):161–77, 1975 **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Age-dependence of spontaneous delayed hypersensitivity to DNA, antinuclear antibody production and development of glomerulonephritis in NZB mice. Zitňan D, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 21(4):234–7, 1975

CLASSIFICATION

Antinuclear autoantibodies of IgD class. An analysis of 82 patients. Schmidt K, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 145(5):385–91, Sep 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Behavior of antinuclear factors in the scleroderma] Barthelmes H. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(7):536–44, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of a direct antiBody against nuclear antigen in hepatitis B using indirect immunofluorescence] Monacelli M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(21):1537–40, 15 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Dynamics of the titres and types of antibodies to DNA in different forms of hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Prozorovskaia NN, et al. **Sov Med** (7):46–51, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIOXIDANTS

see related
PHARMACEUTIC AIDS

Antioxidant activity of curcumin and related compounds. Sharma OP. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(15):1811–2, 1 Aug 76

Letter: Polyunsaturates and cancer. Shamberger RJ. **Med J Aust** 1(3):70, 17 Jan 76

Stabilization of fats with natural antioxidants. Part 4. Antioxidative effect of soybean phospholipids. Pokorný J, et al. **Nahrung** 20(2):K3–4, 1976

Studies on the stability of injectable solutions of some phenothiazines. Part 2: Effect of chelating agents and antioxidants. Ammar HO, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(6):369–70, Jun 75

[Peroxidative oxidation of lipids and the antioxidative activity of acetylene amine] Grek OR, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(1):63–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of dietary 'antioxidant' supplementation on the susceptibility to oxygen toxicity in mice. Schatte C, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(2):147–50, Feb 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Long-term antioxidant exposure effects on female primates. Allen JR. **Arch Environ Health** 31(1):47–50, Jan–Feb 76

Contact dermatitis from antioxidants. Roed-Petersen J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(3):233–241, Mar 76

[Rubber boots—cause of occupational eczema. Allergogenic and capillarotoxic effect of 4010 NA Antioxidant] Jirásek L, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 50(5):303–12, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Allergic contact eczema due to animal feed and by its content of antioxidant Aethoxyquin in the industrial animal production] Jung HD, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(23):1232–5, 1 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Fluorescence quenching of phenolic antioxidants and selective determination of propyl gallate. Hurtubise RJ. **Anal Chem** 47(14):2457–8, Dec 75

Stability of flavonoid complexes of copper(II) and flavonoid antioxidant activity. Thompson M, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 85(2):375–81, Sep 76

[Determination of microgram amounts of various foreign substances in food by the infrared spectrophotometry method] Kaszyca A. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(2):171–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Regulatory role of the interrelation between changes in antioxidant concentration and lipid composition in cell membranes] Aristarkhova SA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(1):215–8, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Interrelation between natural and synthetic antioxidants in the organism] Aristarkhova SA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(3):231–5, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Development of new, nonabsorbable polymeric antioxidants for use in foods. Furia TE, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 53(4):132–7, Apr 76

METABOLISM

[Antioxidative activity of lipids and radiosensitivity. 2. Changes in the antioxidative activity of lipids and radiosensitivity of mice in the course of a day] Shishkina LN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(1):39–43, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bisulfite induced lipid oxidation. Kaplan D, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 30(10):507–9, Oct 75

The antioxidant inhibition of the fatty acid oxygenase of sheep vesicular gland. pp. 19–20. Vanderhoek J, et al. **In: Kahn RH, Lands WE, ed. Prostaglandins and cyclic AMP. New York, Academic Press, 1973. QU 90 S991p 1972.**

Ageing of Neurospora crassa. II. Organic hydroperoxide toxicity and the protective role of antioxidant and the antioxygenic enzymes. Munkres KD, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(2):99–107, Mar–Apr 76

Ageing of Neurospora crassa. IV. Induction of senescence in wild type by dietary amino acid analogs and reversal by antioxidants and membrane stabilizers. Munkres KD. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(3):171–91, May–Jun 76

Ageing of Neurospora crassa. III. Induction of cellular death and clonal senescence of an inositol-less mutant by inositol starvation and the protective effect of dietary antioxidants. Munkres KD. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(3):163–9, May–Jun 76

The effect of some antioxidants on lipofuscin accumulation in rat brain. Rudra DN, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):122A, Dec 75

Nonenzymic browning XIII. Effect of an antioxidant on the discoloration of lipid–protein mixtures. El-Zeany BA, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 158(2):93–6, 30 Jun 75

[Effect of antioxidant substances on the level of free organic radicals naturally present in the rat diaphragm] Duchesne J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(13):945–7, 29 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Investigation on radiosensitizing and tumor inhibiting actions of the antioxidant MTDQ (6,6'-methylen-bis/2,2,4-trimethyl-1-1,2-dihydroquinolin) (author's transl)] Bär V, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(5):489–95, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antoxidant properties of preparation HK-5 and its components in photodynamic erythrocyte hemolysis] Zakirov LA, et al. **Biol Nauki** (1):45–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Stabilization of lanolin and its derivatives with antioxidants] Trunova MA, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(1):28–32, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Influence of antioxidants and dietary fats on morphological changes in the internal organs of chickens] Dvinskaia LM, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):88–90, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Free radical theory of aging: inhibition of amyloidosis in mice by antioxidants; possible mechanism. Harman D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(5):203–10, May 76

Suppression of ultraviolet light-induced tumor formation by dietary antioxidants. Black HS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 65(4):412–4, Oct 75

[Treatment of wounds with antioxidants] Kamaev MF. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):52–5, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ionol on the development of radiation injury to mouse intestine] Nesterenko VS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(3):394–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Toxicological and hygienic evaluation of a new, universal atmospheric corrosion inhibitor for metals, metanitrobenzene hexamethylenimine] Kulagina NK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):47–8, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

ANTIPARKINSON AGENTS

[The antiparkinson activity of gludantan (preliminary report)] Kamianov IM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(6):910–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antiparkinsonian agents and fluphenazine decanoate. Idzorek S. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(1):80–2, Jan 76

[Polygraphic recording of tremor and of hypertonic phenomena. Application to the action of various drugs] Truelle JL, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(1):29–42, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Epidemiology of tardive dyskinesia. Part II. Jus A, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(5):257–61, May 76

[Antocholinergic antiparkinsonic drugs in contemporary psychiatry (author's transl)] Doležalová B, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 71(6):398–403, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dangers in drug therapy of Parkinson's disease] Gehlen W. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(33):1543–4, 30 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Adamantane and protoadamantanealkanamines as potential anti-Parkinson agents. Chakrabarti JK, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(7):967–9, Jul 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Letter: Interaction between antiparkinsonian drugs and neuroleptics. Marriott PF. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(11):1224, Nov 75

Cycrimine on rat diaphragm. Vedasiromoni JR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 219(1):64–9, Jan 76

The evaluation of anti-parkinson drugs on reserpine-induced rigidity in rats. Goldstein JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(1):183–8, Aug 75

Potentiation of levodopa effect by intravenous L-prolyl-L-leucyl-glycine amide in man. Barbeau A. **Lancet** 2(7937):683–4, 11 Oct 75

Letter: Hyperthermia in rabbits caused by interaction between M.A.O.I.s, antiparkinson drugs, and neuroleptics. Pedersen V, et al. **Lancet** 2(7931):409–10, 30 Aug 75

Letter: Metabolic drug interactions — a pyschiatrist's viewpoint. Marriot P. **Med J Aust** 2(1):33, 5 Jul 75

Antiparkinsonian drugs and dopaminergic neostriatal mechanisms: studies in rats with unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine (=6-OH-DA)-induced degeneration of the nigro-neostriatal DA pathway and quantitative recording of rotational behaviour. Fuxe K, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 2(1):41–7, 1976 (31 ref.)

The effect of anti-parkinsonian drugs on chlorpromazine-induced depression of operant behaviour. Székely JI, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(3):240–6, 1976

Drug-induced handwriting changes: an empirical review. Gross LJ. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 33(3):370–90, 1975 (36 ref.)

[Effect of ethylbenzatropine on direct motor reaction M and on monosynaptic reflex H in drug-induced muscle rigidity] Zakrzewska F. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(3):295–303, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Letter: Myoclonus in familial restless legs syndrome. Gersh

DB. **Arch Neurol** 33(8):590, AUG 76

Vitamins, neuroleptics, and antiparkinsonian drugs in catecholamine excretion. Yaryura-Tobias JA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(3):363–6, Jun 76

Effects of some antiparkinsonism drugs and centrally acting muscle relaxants on the intercollicular decerebrate rigidity in rats. Fukuda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(12):2883–8, Dec 74

Open withdrawal of antiparkinson drugs in the neuroleptic-induced Parkinson syndrome. Fleischhauer J. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 10(4):222–9, 1975

Individualization of drug therapy for the parkinsonian patient. **JAMA** 233(11):1198–201, 15 Sep 75

How drugs act–21. Drugs and parkinsonism. Smith SE. **Nurs Times** 71(46):1828–9, 13 Nov 75

[A new synthetic antiparkinsonian drug, tropatepine hydrochloride in extrapyramidal syndromes induced by neuroleptics] Lambert a, et al. **Encephale** 2(2):115–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTIPLATYHELMINTIC AGENTS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The fasciolidal activity of a new compound, brotianide on Echinostoma carponi Richard 1964] Léger N, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(5):273–7, May 75 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The fasciolicidal activity of 4, 4'-diaminodiphenylsulphide. Coles GC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(1):111–2, Jan 76

ANTIPROTOZOAL AGENTS

see related
ANTHELMINTICS
ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of some new drugs against parasitic diseases. pp. 197–205. Urbański T.
In: Marois M, ed. Development of chemotherapeutic agents for parasitic diseases. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. WC 695 D489 1974.

Total synthesis of bikaverin (6,11-dihydroxy-3,8-dimethoxy-1-methylbenzo(b)xanthe Barton DH, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (5):499–503, 1976

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antiprotozoal activity in citrinin. Hayes AW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(4):429–36, Apr 76

[Methods used for research on and control of antiparasitic preparations] Bénazet F, et al. **Biol Med (Paris)** 2(2):85–95, Dec 73 **(Fre)**

[Transference of charge as mechanism of action of some drugs] Korolkovas A, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 12(2):109–18, Jul-Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antihistomonas activity of (5-nitro-1-thienyl)-n-acetylamine in experimental enterohepatitis of turkey poults. Bradley RE, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(4):643–4, Aug 76

Compendium of chemotherapeutic agents for parasitic Protozoa and helminths of dogs and cats. Allen LJ, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(8):1083–8, Aug 76

Synergism between metichlorpindol and methylbenzoquate against E. acervulina. Greuel E, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 46(2):163–5, 1975

[Comparison between ornidazole and metronidazole: double blind clinical therapeutical trial in intestinal giardiasis] Leite EV, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 18(1):28–35, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Histomon in histomoniasis of turkeys] Koblova IA, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):66–8, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the complement-fixing antibodies in nuttalliosis and of the elimination of the causative agent from the body of horses] Petrovskii VV. **Veterinariia** (9):68–70, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of cattle with theileriasis] Shakiev ESh, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):76, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Pediatric therapeut trends in the treatment of the most common enteroparasitosis in our country] Hauck IN. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 46(1):63–7, Jan-Feb 75 **(Spa)**

ANTIPRURITICS see under **DERMATOLOGIC AGENTS**

ANTIPSYCHOTIC AGENTS see **TRANQUILIZING AGENTS, MAJOR**

ANTIPYRETICS see **ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRETICS**

ANTIPYRINE

[A further product from intermolecular reactions during the photolysis of phenazone (author's transl)] Reisch J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(6):467–71, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Use of antipyrine dyes for identifying drug substances] Kristaleva LB, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(2):61–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of migraine with isometheptene, acetaminophen, and dichloralphenazone combination: a double-blind, crossover trial. Diamond S. **Headache** 15(4):282–7, Jan 76

[Electrophoresis of vasoactive substances in the therapy of subjective auricular noise in patients with otosclerosis] Avramenko LV, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):6–9, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacokinetic analysis of pharmacological effects and drug disposition acetaminophen and 4-aminoantipyrine. Kakemi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(4):736–45, Apr 75

Synthesis of some antipyrine derivatives of expected analgesic properties. Eid AI. **J Pharm Belg** 29(5):460–6, Sep-Oct 74

Spectrophotometric determination of acetaminophen and dichloralantipyrine in capsules. Plakogiannis FM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(9):1547–9, Sep 75

The metabolism of isopropylantipyrine in the rat and man. Tateishi M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(4):207–15, APR 76

[The synthesis and carcinostatic effect of 4-[bis-(2-chloroethyl)-amino]-2, 3-dimethyl-1-phenyl-5-pyrazolone ('imet 3995')] Werner W, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(7):433–5, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

On the occurrence of antipyrine in opium. Hertz HS, et al. **Bull Narc** 28(1):67–70, Jan-Mar 76

Antipyrine: radioimmunoassay in plasma and saliva following administration of a high dose and a low dose. Chang RL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(2):219–26, Aug 76

[Specific method for the determination of phenazon in biological fluids (author's transl)] Brinkmann HJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4):483–4, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Ceriometric determination of antipyrine] Dmitrishin RT, et al. **Farm Zh** 30(4):42–5, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

Two compartment analysis of plasma elimination of phenazone in normals and in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Greisen G, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(1):49–58, Jan 76

Studies in porphyria. V. Drug oxidation rates in hereditary hepatic porphyria. Anderson KE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(1):47–54, Jan 76

Effect of oral contraceptives on plasma clearance. Carter DE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(06):700–7, Dec 75

The effect of arterial oxygen tension on antipyrine half-time in plasma. Cumming JF. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(4):498–71, Apr 76

Elimination of antipyrine and benzo[a]pyrene metabolism in cultured human lymphocytes. Kellermann G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(1):72–80, Jul 76

Decreased plasma half-lives of antipyrine and phenylbutazone in workers occupationally exposed to lindane and ddt. pp. 249–57. Kolmodin-Hedman B.
In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.

Changes in drug metabolism in children with thyroid disorders. Saenger P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(1):155–9, Jan 76

Failure of vitamin C to affect the pharmacokinetic profile of antipyrine in man. Wilson JT, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(5-6):265–70, May-Jun 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of 14C-antipyrine for estimation of rhesus monkey eye blood flow. Kollaritis CR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(1):740–5, Jul-Aug 76

Clinical application of antipyrine half life in saliva in a patient with osteomalacia. Fraser HS, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6024):1507–8, 19 Jun 76

METABOLISM

The effect of fasting on the rate of intestinal drug absorption in rats: preliminary studies. Orr JM, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(9):858–65, Sep 75

Serial measurements of plasma half-lives and urinary excretion of antipyrine in low-birth-weight infants. Murdock AI, et al. **Biol Neonate** 27(5-6):289–301, 1975

Proceedings: The relationships between liver volume and the disposition of antipyrine and indocyanine green before and after phenobarbitone treatment. Branch RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):263P, Oct 75

Enhanced drug metabolism in cigarette smokers. Hart P, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6028):147–9, 17 Jul 76

Letter: Antipyrine half life and clearance in clinical practice. Whitling B, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6033):471, 21 Aug 76

Intrarenal distribution of blood flow in rats determined by 125I-iodoantipyrine uptake. Hope A, et al. **Circ Res** 39(3):362–70, Sep 76

Quinine-induced alterations in drug disposition. Berlin CM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(06):670–9, Dec 75

The clearance of antipyrine and indocyanine green in normal subjects and in patients with chronic lever disease. Branch RA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(1):81–9, Jul 76

Factors affecting antipyrine metabolism in West African villagers. Fraser HS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(3):369–76, Sep 76

Studies on the disposition of antipyrine, aminopyrine, and phenacetin using plasma, saliva, and urine. Vesell ES, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(3):259–72, Sep 75

Antipyrine metabolism in man: influence of age, alcohol, caffeine, and smoking. Vestal RE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(4):425–32, Oct 75

Elimination of antipyrine from saliva as a measure of metabolism in man. Welch RM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(3):249–58, Sep 75

Transport studies in the small bowel obstruction of the rat. Merkle P, et al. **Digestion** 12(2):111–3, 1975

Phenazone metabolism in patients with liver disease. Andreasen PB, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(1):21–6, 30 Jan 76

Altered elimination of antipyrine in patients with acute viral hepatitis. Burnett DA, et al. **Gut** 17(5):341–4, May 76

Proceedings: Antipyrine, lingocaine and paracetamol metabolism in chronic liver disease. Forrest JA, et al. **Gut** 16(10):828–9, Oct 75

Effect of portacaval shunt on the disposition of drugs with and without first-pass effect. Gugler R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(3):416–23, Dec 75

Anomalous results of studies on drug interaction in man. III. Disulfiram and antipyrine. Vesell ES, et al. **Pharmacology** 13(6):481–91, 1975

Interactions between nutritional factors and drug biotransformations in man. Alvares AP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2501–4, Jul 76

Tissue isotope clearance. IV. Effects of castration and diethylstilbestrol on subcutaneous iodoantipyrine clearance of rats. Gangarosa LP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):510–2, Nov 75

The effect of detergent treatment of the gastric mucosa on drug transport. Keller RW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(4):730–5, Apr 76

Effect of anticonvulsant drugs on the drug metabolism in man as measured by the elimination rate of antipyrine from saliva. Farmer TW, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:190–1, 1975

[Changes in drug elimination under the influence of perazine therapy (author's transl)] Petruch F, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1154–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of rifampicin on the metabolic clearance of galactose and antipyrine as compared with hexobarbital] Zilly W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1677–80, 1975 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Anti-complement activity of some non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs in vitro and in vivo (indomethacin, phenylbutazone, aspirin, mefenamic acid and flufenamic acid)] Di Perri T, et al. **Reumatismo** 24(2):160–3, Apr-Jun 72 **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Headaches in gastro-enterology. Their treatment with tonopan (author's transl)] Borer F. **Praxis** 65(10):283–6, 9 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioprotective effect of pyrazolone derivatives] Piskarev AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(7):58–60, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Acute toxicity of substrates of the mixed function oxidase system in normal and phenobarbital-pretreated mice. Litterst CL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(1):39–46, Sep 75

ANTIRETICULAR CYTOTOXIC SERUM

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of treatment of atherosclerosis with Bogomolets' serum on the indicators of blood coagulation] Miagkaia IP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(8):132–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of the heart in arteriosclerosis during treatment with ACS] Zagorodskaia MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):46–51, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTISCHISTOSOMAL AGENTS see **SCHISTOSOMICIDES**

ANTISEPSIS

On the role of biological preparation of recipient bed in free transplantation of bone. Limberg AA, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 17(1-2):12–9, 1975

Handwashing practices for the prevention of nosocomial infections. Steere AC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(5):683–90, Nov 75

Prevention of sepsis. Antiseptics. Calnan JS. **Antibiot Chemother** 21:33–9, 1976

Asepsis and self-discipline in the operating room. Todd MC. **Int Surg** 61(6-7):329–30, 31, Jun-Jul 76

Minimal-bacteria diets: an assessment for implementation. Swan JF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(3):258–61, Sep 76

Editorial: Lister revisited: surgical antisepsis and asepsis. Maki DG. **N Engl J Med** 294(23):1286–7, 3 Jun 76

Clean technique for intermittent self-catheterization. Champion VL. **Nurs Res** 25(1):13–8, Jan-Feb 76

Cross-infection: a partial substitute for hand washing. Kurtz JB, et al. **Nurs Times** 72(9):332–3, 4 Mar 76

Aseptic implantable EEG electrodes for low impedance recordings. Oglesby DM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(3):274–6, May 76

[Organizational and economico-technical aspects of treating patients under aseptic conditions] Bláha M, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 24(4):180–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Neurosurgery under strict asepsis. Effect of the surgical isolator on the level of infections after valve shunts for hydrocephalus] Renier D, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(7):571–82, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aseptic problems in mechanical long-term respiration] Gräber A, et al. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 10(1):97–100, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Infection and asepsis (author's transl)] Gierhake FW. **Immun Infekt** 2(2):95–101, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antisepsis and antibacterial treatment in connection with intensive medicine and dialysis therapy (author's transl)] Höffler D. **Immun Infekt** 2(2):123–7, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antisepsis—concepts, aims and application] Weuffen W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(10):771–4, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Report on a two-year experience with an ultrasterile operatory (author's transl)] Dederich R, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(1):113–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary healing and antibiotic prevention in aseptic orthopedic operations] Reichel F. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(6):339–47, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Problems of work hygiene of stomatologists] Kataeva VA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(4):77–9, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Bacteriological control of blood preservation, production of infusion solutions and dry human plasma under conditions of aseptic work and possible sources of their contamination] Bošković S, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 3(3):69–77, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Predelivery vaginal asepsis as a prevention of puerperal infection] Schulz R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 38(6):257–62, 1973 **(Spa)**

[Asepis and antisepsis] Pérez Roura NE. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba** 32(3–4):377–9, Jul–Dec 74 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

A critical study of Lister's work on antiseptic surgery. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(6):736–44, Jun 76

Surgeons and wound management: historical aspects. Wangensteen OH. **Conn Med** 39(9):568–74, Sep 75

New spigot attachment to facilitate asepsis. Herman JR. **Urology** 6(3):319–B, 343–G, Sep 75

[Contribution of rural physicians to the development of antisepsis and asepsis] Brzheskil VCh. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):135–8, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Editorial: Asepsis, super asepsis, and ultar asepsis. Beck WC. **Am Surg** 42(4):227–8, Apr 76

The plastic surgical adhesive drape: an evaluation of its efficacy as a microbial barrier. French ML, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(1):46–50, Jul 76

Maintenance of aseptic barriers in the conventional operating room: general principles. Schonholtz GJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(4):430–45, Jun 76

Contamination of the operative wound. Fitzgerald RH Jr, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 6(4):1105–14, Oct 75

Wound cleansing by high pressure irrigation. Rodeheaver GT, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(3):357–62, Sep 75

[Use of aseptic environment in clinical hematology (review)] Bláha M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(3):283–91, Mar 76 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Neurosurgery in strict asepsis. First trials in an operation isolator during the placement of 10 ventriculoperitoneal derivations] Hirsch JF, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(2):139–46, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of acute myeloblastic leukemias under sterile conditions using a laminar down-flow system for the pervention of infection in comparison with single-room treatment] Beyer JH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1119–21, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Results of surgical treatment of uterine corpus cancer with consideration of broadened oncologic asepsis] Palczak R. **Ginekol Pol** 46(11):1197–202, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Letter: Infection hazard of radio in the OR. Eibel P. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(8):672, 17 Apr 76

ANTISEPTICS see **ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, LOCAL**

ANTISEPTICS, URINARY see **ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, URINARY**

ANTISERUM see **IMMUNE SERUMS**

ANTISOCIAL PERSONALITY

see related

SOCIAL BEHAVIOR DISORDERS

The pedophilic offender with antisocial character. Virkkunen M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 53(5):401–5, May 76

Socioathy and drug use in a young psychiatric population. Westermeyer J, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 36(12):673–7, Dec 75

The sociopathic or psychopathic personality. Begun JH. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 22(1):25–46, Spring 76

Sociopathy, self-actualization, and time. Getsinger SH. **J Pers Assess** 40(4):398–402, Aug 76

Vandalism in medical laboratories: report of a survey. Grant J, et al. **Lab Pract** 24(11):735–6, Nov 75

Medicolegal implications of the terms 'psychopath', 'psychopathic personality' and 'psychopathic disorder' (Part 2). Blair D. **Med Sci Law** 15(2):110–23, Apr 75

Delay of information in paired-associate learning among incarcerated groups of sociopaths and heroin addicts. Gullick EL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(1):145–51, Feb 76

History of mental health in South Africa. Part XII. Services for criminals, delinquents and psychopaths. Minde M. **S Afr Med J** 49(55):2265–70, 27 Dec 75

[Late destinies of anancastic psychopaths] Dietrich H. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 115(2):349–58, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug and antisocial behavior problems in the military community] Di Martino M. **Minerva Med** 66(87):4698–702, 19 Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Social unsuitability in the developmental age. Hypothesis for new structures helping social adjustment] Tamburino G, et al. **Quad Criminol Clin** 17(2):227–64, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Socio-medical characteristics of adolescent drug addiction in Novi Sad] Savić D. **Med Pregl** 29(7–8):347–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

CLASSIFICATION

Am empirical classification of psychopathic personality. Blackburn R. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:456–60, Nov 75

COMPLICATIONS

Interpersonal and personal construct systems in psychopaths. Widom CS. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(4):614–23, Aug 76

Behaviour and social characteristics of young associal alcohol abusers. Helgason T, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1(2):109–20, 1975

Possible differential WISC patterns for retarded delinquents. Lewandowski DG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 Pt 1):887–94, Dec 75

DIAGNOSIS

The pedophilic offender with antisocial character. Virkkunen M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 53(5):401–5, May 76

The comparison of antisocial and prosocial children on multicriterion measures at summer camp. Wodarski JS, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 3(3):255–73, 1975

Interpersonal conflict and cooperation in psychopaths. Widom CS. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(3):330–4, Jun 76

Introversion–extraversion and psychiatric diagnoses: a test of Eysenck's hypothesis. Hughes RC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 31(3):426–7, Jul 75

The WISC as a diagnostic tool. Saccuzzo DP, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(1):115–24, Jan 76

A criminal offender introspective report. Barnett O, et al. **J Pers Assess** 39(4):360–1, Aug 75

The Mini-Mult with criminal psychiatric patients. Finch AJ Jr, et al. **J Pers Assess** 39(4):394–6, Aug 75

Primitive drive-dominated thinking: relationship to acute schizophrenia and sociopathy. Harrow M, et al. **J Pers Assess** 40(1):31–41, Feb 76

The medicolegal implications of the terms 'psychopath', 'psychopathic personality' and 'psychopathic disorder'. Blair D. **Med Sci Law** 15(1):51–61, Jan 75

[Dubiousness of the diagnosis 'psychopathy'] Schmid P. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 25(6):227–34, Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Is sociopathy a neurologic disorder? Ziskind E. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 40(3):124–8, Jul 75

A potential young murderer. Evseeff GS. **J Forensic Sci** 21(2):441–50, Apr 76

[Clinical characteristics of psychopathic and neurotic manifestations in slowly progressing schizophrenia in old age] Sukhovskil AA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(1):94–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

An adoptive study of psychopathy: preliminary results from arrest records and psychiatric hospital records. Crowe RR. **Proc Am Psychopathol Assoc** (63):95–103, 1975

Discussion of genetic studies of criminality and psychopathy. Robins LN. **Proc Am Psychopathol Assoc** (63):117–22, 1975

NURSING

Nursing care study: a psychopathic personality. Loh SF. **Nurs Times** 71(36):1406–8, 4 Sep 75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Psychophysiology of sociopathy: electrocortical measures. Syndulko K, et al. **Biol Psychol** 3(3):185–200, Nov 75

Biofeedback and electrodermal self-regulation in psychopathy. Steinberg EP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(4):408–15, Aug 76

Psychopathy and physiological arousal in an aggressive task. Dengerink HA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(6):682–4, Nov 75

REHABILITATION

Letter: Discharge of violent patients. MacKeith J. **Lancet** 2(7942):986, 15 Nov 75

[Karsudden hospital—an unfinished experiment in specialized care] Boerman AJ. **Lakartidningen** 72(41):3931–9, 8 Oct 75 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Forensic psychiatry and psychopathic patients. Gunn J. **Br J Psychiatry** Spec No 9:302–7, 1975 (10 ref.)

The psychopath and his treatment. Whiteley JS. **Br J Psychiatry** Spec No 9:159–69, 1975 (57 ref.)

Editorial: Dangerous offenders. **Lancet** 2(7940):856–8, 1 Nov 75

[Developmental psychopathy and analytical psychotherapy of delinquents] Reicher JW. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 30(7):604–12, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

ANTISPASMODICS see **PARASYMPATHOLYTICS**

ANTISPERMATOGENIC AGENTS

Reversible inhibition of spermatogenesis in rats and monkeys with a new class of indazol-carboxylic acids. Coulston F, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(2):357–66, Oct 75

Antispermatogenic activity of 1-p. chlorobenzyl-1H indazol-3-carboxylic acid (AF 1312/TS) in rats. III. A light and electron microscopic study after single oral doses. De Martino C, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(2):321–56, Oct 75

Antispermatogenic activity of 1-p-chlorobenzyl-1H-indazol-3-carboxylic acid (AF 1312/TS) in rats. I. Trials of single and short-term administrations with study of pharmacologic and toxicologic effects. Silvestrini B, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(2):288–307, Oct 75

Spermatogenic arrest produced in the adult male rat by 19-norspiroxenone, a potent anti-estrogen. Shapiro BH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):226–8, Oct 75

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antispermatogenic activity of 1-p-Chlorobenzyl-1H-indazol-3-carboxylic acid (AF 1312/TS) in rats. II. A study of treatments of duration between 5 and 180 days. Burberi S, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(2):308–20, Oct 75

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

1-Halobenzyl-1H-indazole-3-carboxylic acids. A new class of antispermatogenic agents. Corsi G, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(6):778–83, Jun 76

ANTISTREPTOLYSIN

An IgD myeloma protein with anti-streptolysin O activity. Swierczynska Z, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(5):379–82, May 76

[Normal antistreptolysin titres and demonstration of rheumatoid factors in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) (author's transl)] Köhler W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(2):163–70, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta lipoproteins and anti-streptococcal antibodies: nonspecific increases in the antistreptolysin O titer] Giacone GO, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 17(1–6):14–30, Jan–Jun 74 **(Ita)**

[Prevention of recurrences of rheumatic fever and significance of the behavior of the antistreptolysin titer] Ciocci A. **Minerva Med** 66(80):4273–82, 24 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[The ASLO titer in icterogenic hepatitis] Elias A, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 19(5):387–93, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

Studies on antistreptolysin O activity generated in serum by microorganisms. Watson KC, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(1):105–13, Feb 76

Antistreptolysin O titres in the childhood population in rural and semiurban Buganda. pp. 229–32. Stanfield JP, et al.

In: Kamunvi F, et al., ed. Myocardiology in Africa. Vol 1. Nairobi, East African Literature Bureau, 1974. WG 280 I61m 1971.

Comparison of streptozyme test with ASO in rheumatic fever. Ganguly NK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(7):1001–5, Jul 75

A modification of anti-streptolysin-O-test. Tsirkin RS, et al. **Med J Zambia** 9(4):101–2, Aug–Sep 75

[Studies of the antistreptolysin titer in patients with acute pneumonic processes] Petrovski S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(4):94–101, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Nonspecifically increased antistreptolysin titer in hyperlipoproteinemias] Zschiedrich M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1429–32, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the specificity of the antistreptolysin-reaction (author's transl)] Mohm M, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 145(2):176–82, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cross reactive antigens between hemolytic streptococci and cardiac muscle. II. Communication: detection of cross reacting antibodies in human sera with high

anti-streptolysin-O-titers (author's transl)] Winterhoff D, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 144(2):167-90, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimentation with a new simplified proof of the classic Rantz and Randall technic and of an automatic titrator for rapid determination of the antitreptolysin titre] Luridiana N, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 11(4):817-23, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reaction mechanism in streptozyme test: its correlation with the index of multiple antibody titers of antistreptolysin O (ASO), anti-streptokinase(ASK) and anti-hyaluronidase(AH)] Oda T. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(9):350-7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors influencing ASO titer rise in ankylosing spondylitis] Brühl W, et al. **Reumatologia** 14(2):157-64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of the standard method and the one with albumin addition in routine determination of the ASO level] Krauze J. **Reumatologia** 13(4):295-300, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[AST- and ASTA-determinations in internal medicine--to any help?] Hallander H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(7):505-7, 11 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[AST and ASTA--surely they can be worse] Hederstedt B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(23):2174-5, 2 Jun 76 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

An evaluation of a new technique for the estimation of anti-streptolysin 'O' TITRE. Campbell JD, et al. **Med Lab Technol** 32(3):219-23, Jul 75

[Automatic method for determination of serum antistreptolysin] Fiocca S, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 11(3):696-702, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the streptozyme test with titration of antistreptolysin, antistreptokinase and antistreptohyaluronidase] Lamanna A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 11(3):632-8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Level of antistreptolysin O (ASO) in various pathological conditions connected with the locomotor system] Cam HD. **Reumatologia** 13(3):201-6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antistreptolysin O in subjects with incidence of group a Streptococci in the upper respiratory tract (author's transl)] Stefanovič J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(6):685-91, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antistreptolysin-titre under the use of traditional methods and after saturation with dextran sulfate] Reissmann M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(16):527-8, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Use of the latex agglutination test for the determination of antistreptolysin-O antibodies] Moura RA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 30(4):337-9, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANTITHROMBIN VI see **FIBRIN FIBRINOGEN DEGRADATION PRODUCTS**

ANTITHROMBINS

Hereditary antithrombin III deficiency. Effect of antithrombin III deficiency on platelet function. Carvalho A, et al. **Am J Med** 61(2):179-83, Aug 76

The role of heparin in the thrombin-antithrombin III reaction. Li EH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 175(1):153-9, Jul 76

A novel series of synthetic thrombin-inhibitors having extremely potent and highly selective action. Okamoto S, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 21(2):43-51, Jun 75

Editorial: Antithrombin. **Lancet** 1(7973):1333-4, 19 Jun 76

Antithrombin-heparin cofactor: an inhibitor of plasma kallikrein. Lahiri B, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):737-47, 1976

Proceedings: Inherited antithrombin III deficiency and thrombo-embolism. Egeberg O. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):366, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: The significance of the chronic anticoagulant treatment in recurrent thromboembolie caused by hereditary antithrombin III deficiency. Nagy I, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):366, 30 Sep 75

[Antithrombin III and fibrinolysis during pregnancy and oral contraceptive therapy] Laursen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(6):344-8, 2 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Problems posed by surgery in a hemophiliac with circulating anticoagulants. Apropos of 3 cases] Lareng L, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(4):623-6, Jul-Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[About a substance with antithrombinic activity, found in the latero-oesophageal glands of Meinertia oestroides (Risso, 1826) (Isopoda, Flabellifera, Cymothoidae; parasite of fishes) (author's transl)] Romestand B, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 50(1):87-92, 27 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent thromboembolism in children caused by hereditary antithrombin III deficiency] Nagy I, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(2):233-7, 1975 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Low molecular weight peptides with anti-thrombin and anti-urokinase activity isolated from human maternal and cord blood serum and amniotic fluid. Uszyński M, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 221(1):5-9, 1976

Characterization of human, bovine, and horse antithrombin III. Kurachi K, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(2):368-73, 27 Jan 76

A new assay for the measurement of total progressive antithrombin. Lane JL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 30(1):103-15, May 75

The effect of subcutaneous heparin and operation on antithrombin-III. Nicolaides AN, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):656, Aug 75

A simple amidolytic method for the determination of functional active antithrombin III. Abildaard U, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(1):109-12, Jan 76

Proceedings: Coagulation inhibitors studied with chromogenic substrate. Abildgaard U, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):345, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Platelet survival, fibrinolytic activity, antithrombin II (AT III) level and fibrinogen survival in venous thromboembolism (VTE). Gallus AS, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):566, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: A method for the quantitative determination of the antithrombin III (AT III) activity in plasma and serum using the complex formation with heparin. Karges HE, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):347, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: A new assay for the measurement of total progressive antithrombin. Lane JL, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):345, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Coagulation inhibitors in plasma and serum. Odegård OR, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):346, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Defibrinogenation procedures for antithrombin III (AT-III) biological assay. Tonolli MC, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):346-7, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Photometric assay of antithrombin III with a chromogenic substrate. Vinazzer H. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):344-5, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Antithrombin activity of intact human platelets. Watanabe K, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):364, 30 Sep 75

Antithrombin activity of intact human platelets. Watanabe K, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):115-26, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: The relationship between antithrombin III, progressive antithrombin activity and anti Xa activity in plasma. Whigham K, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):365, 30 Sep 75

Antithrombin III, heparin cofactor and antifactor Xa in a clinical material. Odegård OR, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(2):173-8, Feb 76

Detection of thrombin-antithrombin III complex by crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Sas G, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(1):95-7, Jul 76

[Immunological assay of antithrombin (anthrombin III and alpha2-macroglobulin) (author's transl)] Meguro T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(8):635-8, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Congenital excess of anti-thrombin III associated to haemorrhagic diathesis. report of one case and a review of the literature (author's transl)] Prados Madrona D, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(2):387-98, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Adverse effect of heparin in thrombin-antithrombin III interaction. Marciniak E. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(3):748-62, 15 Dec 75

Proceedings: Inhibitory effects of estrogens on antithrombin III. Nagasawa H, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):345, 30 Sep 75

BIOSYNTHESIS

[The liver as an organ for synthesis of coagulation and fibrinolytic factors] Deutsch E, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 29(2):23-35, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Letters to the editor: Antithrombin and antithromboplastin activity accompanying IgG myeloma. Hensen A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(6):820-2, Dec 75

Serum antithrombin in coronary-artery disease. Innerfield I, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(1):64-8, Jan 76

Antithrombin and heparin antithrombin patterns in pre-thrombosis and thrombosis. Innerfield I, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(3):384-9, Mar 76

Investigations on antithrombin III in normal plasma and serum. Sas G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 30(3):265-72, Jul 75

Fibrinolysis and antithrombin in acute leukaemia. Laursen B. **Dan Med Bull** 23(2):81-6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Photometric assay of antithrombin III with a chromogenic substrate. Vinazzer H. **Haemostasis** 4(2):101-9, 1975

Plasma antithrombin III levels and plasma fibrinolytic activity following oral anabolic steroid therapy. pp. 85-95. Walker ID, et al. **In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.**

A method for the differential determination of plasma antithrombins. Musumeci V, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(1):63-8, Jan 76

Natural estrogen and anti-thrombin III activity in postmenopausal women. Notelovitz M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 16(2):87-90, Feb 76

Effect of various estrogen treatment schedules on antithrombin III levels. Ambrus JL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(3):543-9, Jul 76

Acquired thrombophilia: a hitherto unrecognized procoagulant-antithrombin imbalance. Innerfield I. **Scand J Haematol** 16(3):202-8, Mar 76

Two dimensional immunoelectrophoretic studies in anti-thrombin III deficiency. Gomperts ED, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(5):713-8, May 76

Simultaneous determination of plasma prothrombin and antithrombin III (heparin cofactor). Magnin AA, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(4):555-66, Oct 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Proceedings: Affinity of antithrombin II/III to insolubilized heparin. Thaler E, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):346, 30 Sep 75

METABOLISM

Actions and interactions of antithrombin and heparin. Bleich HL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 292(3):146-51, 16 Jan 75 (38 ref.)

Proceedings: Adverse effect of heparin on thrombin inactivation. Marciniak E. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):365, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: The effect of divalent cations on the interaction between thrombin and antithrombin. Osamo NO. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):347, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Effect of heparin on antithrombin III activity during delivery and early puerperium. Rákóczi I, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):366, 30 Sep 75

Effect of anabolic steroids on plasma antithrombin III. alpha2 macroglobulin and alpha1 antitrypsin levels. Walker ID, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):106-14, 30 Sep 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Generation of kinin by plasma kallikrein and plasmin and the effect of alpha1-antitrypsin and antithrombin III on the kinongenases. Habal FM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 70(00):23-36, 1976

Inhibition of bovine factor IXa and factor Xabeta by antithrombin III. Kurachi K, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(2):373-7, 27 Jan 76

Enhancement of migration inhibitory factor activity by plasma esterase inhibitors. Remold HG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6608-13, 25 Aug 75

Inhibition of human factor IXa by human antithrombin. Rosenberg JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(23):8883-8, 10 Dec 75

Actions and interactions of antithrombin and heparin. Rosenberg RD. **N Engl J Med** 292(3):146-51, 16 Jan 75 (38 ref.)

The antithrombin activity of alpha-1-protease inhibitor: the antitrypsin activity of antithrombin III. Learned LA, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(1):99-109, Jan 76

The inhibition of plasmin by antithrombin III-heparin complex in vitro in human plasma and during streptokinase therapy in man. Telesforo P, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(4):669-76, Oct 75

URINE

Unilateral renal vein thrombosis and nephrotic syndrome. Report of a case with protein selectivity and antithrombin III clearance studies. Kauffmann RH, et al. **Am J Med** 60(7):1048-54, Jun 76

ANTITHROMBOTIC AGENTS see **FIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS**

ANTITHYROID DRUGS see **THYROID ANTAGONISTS**

ANTITOXINS

Field studies on ozone inactivation of a Gymnodinium breve toxin. Blogoslawski WJ, et al. **Environ Lett** 9(2):209-15, 1975

Endogenic humoral effects on the formation of antitoxins. Zlatev S, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 16(5-6):241-5, 1974

Proceedings: Inhibition of enterotoxin-induced intestinal secretion by the polypeptide antibiotic, polymyxin. Banwell JG, et al. **Gut** 16(10):822, Oct 75

Destruction of bacterial endotoxin pyrogenicity by hydrogen peroxide. Cherkin A. **Immunochemistry** 12(6-7):625-7, Jul 75 (19 ref.)

Antitoxic immunity in experimental cholera: protection, and serum and local antibody responses in rabbits after enteral and parenteral immunization. Holmgren J, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(6):1331-40, Dec 75

Proceedings: Effect of antiserum against bacterial endotoxin on febrile response to lipopolysaccharide in host. Ogata S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(5-6):312-5, Oct-Dec 75

Letter: Failure of aspirin to reverse intestinal secretion after cholera toxin in dogs. Nalin DR. **Lancet** 2(7985):576, 11 Sep 76

Preparation, measurement and possible use of human antitoxin against Cl. botulinum A, B, and E toxins. Habermann E, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 161(3):203-10, 2 Jul 75

Chemical modification of crab nerves can make them insensitive to the local anaesthetics tetrodotoxin and saxitoxin. Baker PF, et al. **Nature** 257(5525):412-4, 2 Oct 75

Blood endotoxin inactivation after trauma and endotoxicosis. Filkins JP. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(1):89-92, Jan 76

[Cellular components of Yersinia entrocolitica. (1). Biological activities of endotoxin and the effect of anti-endotoxin serum] Kanamori M, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):181, Jan

75 (Jpn)

[Antitoxic effect of proteolytic enzymes used in surgery] Gostishev VK, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (3):50–3, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Staphylococcal antitoxin as an indicator of humoral specific immunity in different forms of staphylococcal diseases in children] Ostrovskil AD. **Pediatriia** (1):38, Jan 74 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Relationships of intestinal enzymes and serum antitoxin to the pig response to Escherichia coli enterotoxin. Larivière S, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 39(4):371–6, Oct 75

Antibodies to heat-labile Escherichia coli enterotoxin in Apaches in Whiteriver, Arizona. 1475–7, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(6) Dec 75

[Neutralization of the neurotoxin of E. coli. Part 2. Determination of the strength of anti-neurotoxic coli-serum] Schimmelpfennig H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(6):499–509, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of determination of antistaphylolysins in the diagnosis of staphylococcal infections] Chipail A, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 24(3):211–5, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin: purification by preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and the development of a highly specific antitoxin serum. Callahan LT 3d. **Infect Immun** 14(1):55–61, Jul 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of cholera toxin-stimulated intestinal epithelial cell adenylate cyclase by adenosine analogs. Zenser TV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(1):126–9, May 76

Sea wasp toxoid: an immunizing agent against the venom of the box jelly fish, Chironex fleckeri. Baxter EH, et al. **Toxicon** 13(6):423–35, Dec 75

Action of antisera against homologous and heterologous snake venom phospholipases A2. Nair BC, et al. **Toxicon** 13(6):453–6, Dec 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combined therapy of anti-endotoxin(OEP) antibody and gentamicin in the immunosuppressed mice with Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. pp. 323–30. Haranaka K, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

[Treatment of pseudomonas infection following burn injuries with specific antitoxic Ig-therapy] Städtler K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl**:169–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antistaphylococcal gamma globulin in the treatment of diseases of staphylococcal etiology] Karnitskaia NV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(11):106–9, Nov 75 (Rus)

ANTITRICHOMONAL AGENTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Erythroderma developed after local application of osarcid] Soloschenko EN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):66–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Trichomonocidal activity of phosphorylated derivatives of carboxylic acids] Padchenko IK, et al. **Farm Zh** 31(3):45–7, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[New acquisitions in the therapy of Trichomonas vaginalis vaginitis] Sandront-Degée M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 30(17):560–2, 1 Sep 75 (Fre)

[Ambulatory therapy of trichomoniasis vaginalis. Clinical trial of a new Trichomonas-active azide substance] Hartung F. **Fortschr Med** 94(16):339–42, 19 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intravaginal infection of the rat with Trichomonas vaginalis and Candida albicans. An experimental model for chemotherapy (author's transl)] Meingassner JG, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 26(4):395–8, Dec 75 (Ger)

[Treatment of Trichomonas vulvovaginitis with alpha-tenoyl-amino-2-nitro-5-thiazole and of mycoses with nystatin] Fortuna A. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(9):739–43, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANTITUBERCULAR AGENTS

The application of Hückel molecular orbital calculations to study of antituberculotic activity of thioamides. Waisser K, et al. **Experientia** suppl 23:211–4, 1976

Investigations of pyrazine derivatives. Part IV. Synthesis and tuberculostatic activity of some 6-alkoxypyrazine-2-carboxylic acids. Foks H, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(1):49–53, Jan–Feb 76

[The relationship between structure and tuberculostatic effect in the benzylamine group] Ruckdeschel G, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(6):374–81, Jun 76 (Ger)

[Changes of the tuberculosis of the central nervous system since the introduction of prophylactic BCG vaccination and tuberculostatic therapy (author's transl)] Weigel B. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 120(1):21–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A clinical study on controlled therapy in newly-diagnosed pulmonary tuberculosis using combinations of antituberculosis drugs by the daily continuous and intermittent methods. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(2):169–84, 1976

Letter: Short-course chemotherapy of tuberculosis. **Lancet** 1(7955):358–9, 14 Feb 76

First-line chemotherapy in the retreatment of bacteriological relapses of pulmonary tuberculosis following a shortcourse regimen. **Lancet** 1(7952):162–3, 24 Jan 76

Letter: Short-course triple chemotherapy for tuberculosis. Singh RB, et al. **Lancet** 1(7949):39, 3 Jan 76

Letter: Short-course chemotherapy of tuberculosis. Werner GT, et al. **Lancet** 1(7949):38–9, 3 Jan 76

Letter: Drug therapy of tuberculosis. Jenkins DW Jr. **N Engl J Med** 295(2):106–7, 8 Jul 76

A comparative study of daily and twice-weekly continuation regimens of tuberculosis chemotherapy, including a comparison of two durations of sanatorium treatment. **Tubercle** 57(1):45–8, Mar 76

[Comparative evaluation of results of biweekly treatment of tuberculosis after daily treatment for 30 days and for more than 30 days] Pestiaux JL. **Tunis Med** 52(6):329–35, Nov–Dec 74 (Fre)

[Letter: Preventive tuberculostatic therapy] Jentgens H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(39):1997, 26 Sep 75 (Ger)

[Isoprodian in combination with ethambutol and rifampicin in the treatment of tuberculosis (author's transl)] Hoose C. **Prax Pneumol** 29(9):517–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Recent trend in chemotherapy of tuberculosis; a critical review (author's transl)] Sunahara S. **Kekkaku** 51(4):123–30, Apr 76 (11 ref.) (Jpn)

[Comparative clinical study of various daily and intermittent regimens of major antitubercular drugs, including ethambutol] **Gruzlica** 43(12):1043–65, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Current widely-used antitubercular chemotherapy regimens (report)] Anastasatu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 25(2):85–91, Apr–Jun 76 (Rum)

[Method of control of administration of different tuberculostatic preparations by means of urine analysis with a single reagent] Rudol NM, et al. **Lab Delo** (10):614–6, 1975 (Rus)

[Insufflation and instillation of antitubercular drugs into the cavern by the method of maximum concentration] Bondarev IM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (4):17–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intermittent chemotherapy of chronic forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Ershov AI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (21):31–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Drip endobronchial administration of complex antitubercular preparations in the treatment of destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Patrikeev GA. **Probl Tuberk** (6):26–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intravenous chemotherapy of newly detected destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Shcherbakov AI. **Probl Tuberk** (8):42–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Controlled intermittent chemotherapy with isoniazid and the second line preparations] Utkin VV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (6):22–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Liver function disorders in the course of continuous and intermittent treatment of patients with chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Kucharska A. **Gruzlica** 43(12):1099–106, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Liver changes during treatment with antitubercular agents] Velojic D, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 27(1–2):53–60, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

[Classification of liver incidents occurring during antitubercular treatments which include rifampicin] Blanchon P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 125(12):919–22, Dec 74 (Fre)

[Fatal Lyell's syndrome in a tuberculous patient during treatment] Faye I, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 19(2):185–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Possible teratogenic effects of some drugs] Caratzali A, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 21(2):129–33, 1975 (Fre)

[Tuberculostatics] pp. 301–17. von Oldershausen HF.
In: Gerok W, Sickinger K, ed. Drugs and the liver. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 FR446 1973d. (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The adverse effects of 2 therapy combinations (SM, PAS, INH, RMP, INH, EMB) in the intensive treatment phase of pulmonary tuberculosis] Knop P, et al. **Med Welt** 27(8):389–90, 20 Feb 76 (Ger)

[Tuberculous meningitis and antibody deficiency disease (author's transl)] Weippl G, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 10(4):462–5, 1975 (Ger)

[Incidents, characteristic to chemotherapy, in infectious dieseases] Luthardt T. **ZFA** 52(17):895–9, 20 Jun 76 (Ger)

[Side effects of antituberculous drugs observed within six months after admission. Tuberculosis Research Committee, Ryoken (author's transl)] **Kekkaku** 50(6):161–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Complications in tuberculosis chemotherapy] Danilov LN, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 24(1):51–3, Jan–Mar 75 (Rum)

[Disorders of sound perception in pulmonary tuberculosis] Chumakov FI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (11):62–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathochemical mechanisms of the development of side reactions to antibacterial preparations in patients with tuberculosis] Gur'eva IG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (12):75–9, 1975 (Rus)

[Characteristics of changes in the hearing of patients with tuberculosis] Kolesova LI. **Probl Tuberk** (21):51–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Elimination of drug allergy in the chemotherapy of tuberculosis in children] Piataeva EV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (21):47–51, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Periarteritis nodosa in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Savula MM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (9):80–2, 1975 (Rus)

[Side effects of antibacterial drugs in patients with tuberculosis] Sergeev IS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(5):140–9, 1976 (114 ref.) (Rus)

[The dynamics of cerebral electrical activity in pulmonary tuberculosis and during its treatment] Aksel'rod LB, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 20(6):730–4, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

[Identification of some antitubercular preparations by an interferometric method] Laipanov AKh, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(1):53–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on pyrazine derivatives. Part V. Synthesis and tuberculostatic activity of some 6-(beta-aminoethoxy)-pyrazine-2-carboxylic acids. Foks H, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(3):295–300, 1976

[Synthesis of hydrazinoamines with potential tuberculostatic activity. XII. Condensation of 2-aminoethylhydrazine with p- an m- nitrophenyl aldehydes] Grudziński S, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(1):31–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Synthesis of potential tuberculostatics of the hydrazinoamine group. XI. Preparation of N1-acyl-N2-(2-acylaminoethyl) hydrazines with equal acyl groups] Ropenga J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 32(6):657–62, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Short-course triple chemotherapy for diagnosis of tuberculosis. Farid Z, et al. **Lancet** 1(7966):973, 1 May 76

METABOLISM

[Change in the function of the kidneys and the elimination of antitubercular preparations with their side effects in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kaminskaia GO, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (6):47–51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Drug resistance in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Cheung OT. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(9):848–9, 8 Nov 75

Effect of tuberculostatic agents on the response of serum growth hormone and immunoreactive insulin to intravenous tolbutamide, and on the half-life of tolbutamide. Syvälahti E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 13(2):83–9, Mar 76

Mode of action and quantitative structure-activity correlations of tuberculostatic drugs of the isonicotinic acid hydrazide type. Seydel JK, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(4):483–92, Apr 76

Initial resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in Northern Nigeria. Fawcett IW, et al. **Tubercle** 57(1):71–3, Mar 76

[Antitubercular agents. XVI. Use of HMO computations in the study of structure-activity relationship of antitubercular agents. III] Waisser K, et al. **Cesk Farm** 24(10):423–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Mycobacterial resistance in patients during their 1st hospitalization] Iuliano A. **Arch Monaldi** 29(5–6):483–90, Sep–Dec 74 (Ita)

[Liver function and antitubercular agents. Results of a polycentric study with various chemo-antibiotic combinations] Grassi C, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 20(1–4):1–14, Jan–Dec 73 (Ita)

[Drug resistance of Mycobacterium (including clinical studies)] Fukuhara T. **Kekkaku** 51(5):158–60, May 76 (Jpn)

[A study of prevalence of resistance to major drugs among newly admitted pulmonary tuberculosis patients in 1972. Part 2. Studies on the factors related to the prevalence of drug resistance (author's transl)] Gomi J, et al. **Kekkaku** 50(2):55–62, 15 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Action mechanism of antitubercular drugs] Toida I. **Kekkaku** 50(11):536–9, Dec 75 (Jpn)

[Biochemical genetics of drug resistance of Mycobacterium] Yamada T, et al. **Kekkaku** 51(5):161–2, May 76 (Jpn)

[Quantitative evaluation of the effect of depression of Mycobacterium tuberculosis intracellular multiplication under the influence of antibacterial preparations] Kheifets LB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(11):1006–11, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental study of 2d order tuberculostatic preparations in Mycobacterium bovis resistance to isoniazid or streptomycin (based on the data from a morphological study)] Golyshevskaia VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(2):222–4, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Primary drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to

antitubercular drugs and its clinical significance] Ianovskaia OM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (11):69–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the effect of acridine compounds and furadonine on the delay in the development of drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Il'ina TB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (9):64–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the tuberculostatic activity of some azomethines and isonicotinyl hydrazones in vitro] Aptekar' MD, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(4):502–6, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemotherapy of tuberculosis. Pinsker KL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(3):275–83, Mar 76 (37 ref.)

Chemotherapy and the practical delivery of treatment programs: discussion. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 49 suppl 1:121–30, Aug 74

Fully supervised intermittent chemotherapy in the Canberra Chest Clinic 1968—72. Proust AJ. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 49 suppl 1:316–8, Aug 74

New drug regimens in the treatment of tuberculosis. Wolinsky E. **Bull NY Acad Med** 51(9):1096–1102, Oct 75

Mycobacterium szulgai; a new pathogen causing infection of the lung. Davidson PT. **Chest** 69(6):799–801, Jun 76

Short-course treatment in pulmonary tuberculosis. Jindani A. **East Afr Med J** 52(9):472–80, Sep 75

Combinations of antituberculous drugs in the initial treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis: comparison of streptomycin, isoniazid, ethambutol and rifampicin. pp. 146–53. Lacquet LM, et al. **In: Klastersky J, ed. Clinical use of combinations of antibiotics. New York, Wiley, 1975. QV 350 E105c 1974.**

Comparative study of antitubercular drugs in the management of primary complex. Bhatia P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(12):1197–203, Dec 75

Drug resistance in tuberculosis. Prasad TR. **J Indian Med Assoc** 64(10):264–7, 16 May 75

Genitourinary tuberculosis: a study of short course regimens. Gow JG. **J Urol** 115(6):707–11, Jun 76

Urinary tuberculosis: a review of 44 cases treated since 1963. Teklu B, et al. **J Urol** 115(5):507–9, May 76

Tuberculosis management in the mid–1970s. McConville JH, et al. **JAMA** 235(2):172–6, 12 Jan 76

Treatment of in-patient pulmonary tuberculosis. Rasjid R. **Paediatr Indones** 15(11–12):297–302, Nov–Dec 75

Chemotherapy for tuberculosis. Lester W. **Postgrad Med** 60(9):112–7, Sep 76

Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in a patient on maintenance haemodialysis. Smith FW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50(585):478, Jul 74

A study in Hong Kong to evaluate the role of pretreatment susceptibility tests in the selection of regimens of chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis—second report. A Hong Kong Tuberculosis Treatment Services/British Medical Research Council Investigation. **Tubercle** 55(3):169–92, Sep 74

Editorial: The XXIIrd International Tuberculosis Conference. **Tubercle** 57(1):75–8, Mar 76

Unusual radiographic abnormalities observed during treatment of tuberculous pleural effusion. Cooke NJ, et al. **Tubercle** 55(4):261–7, Dec 74

[Current drugs against tuberculosis] Roosenburg JG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(6):241–6, 7 Feb 76 **(Dut)**

[Controlled therapeutic study of 5 intermittent chemotherapy regimens for pulmonary tuberculosis. 4th international study of the UICT] Bignall JR. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 49(1):422–6, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Cooperative study of short-term antibacillary treatments in 14 French centers] Brouet G. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 49(1):398–410, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Results of controlled therapeutic trials. I. Short-term regimens. Introduction] Chew CH. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 49(1):385–7, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Short-term treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Karuga WK. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 49(1):388–97, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Cooperative international studies, carried out in Czechoslovakia, on the length of hospital stay, intermittent continuation regimens, and total length of treatment] Polansky F, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 49(1):435–41, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Short-term chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis. Pilot study] Poppe de Figueiredo F, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 49(1):411–7, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Results of controlled therapeutic trials. II. Intermittent regimens. Conclusion] Sunahara S. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 49(1):456–7, 1974 **(Fre)**

[New drugs and present-day therapeutic methods in phthisiology] Chenebault J. **Maroc Med** 55(591):327–33, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Tuberculosis] Pariente R. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(16):1213–6, 19 Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[New developments in the chemotherapy of tuberculosis] pp. 183–4. Freerksen E. **In: Grabener J, ed. Epidemiologische Situation der Tuberkulose. Differentialdiagn Differentialdiagnose der Lungenkrankheiten. Lübeck, Hansisches Verlag skontor, 1974. WF 600 E64 1973.** **(Ger)**

[The course of pulmonary tuberculosis in the initial phase of various intensive therapy combinations] Kindler U, et al. **Med Welt** 27(8):387–8, 20 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Advances in anti-tuberculosis therapy (author's transl)] Freeksen E, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 30(8):489–502, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of tuberculosis] Sunahara S. **Kekkaku** 50(11):528–34, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[New ideas and attitudes in tuberculosis chemotherapy] Anastasatu C. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 23(5):401–11, Oct–Dec 74 **(Rum)**

[Late, sporadic and paucibacillary elimination of mycobacteria in patients with stable sequelae after chemotherapy] Barbu Z, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 23(4):361–9, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Dynamics of the appearance and persistence of elimination of mycobacteria and their significance (report)] Barbu Z, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 25(2):93–100, Apr–Jun 76 **(Rum)**

[Integration of ambulatory chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis in the activity of the system of general practice (joint report)] Ionescu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 25(2):101–5, Apr–Jun 76 **(Rum)**

[Therapeutic failure after 66 episodes of hospitalization in a case of hyperchronic pulmonaary tuberculosis] Tipărescu E. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 24(1):47–9, Jan–Mar 75 **(Rum)**

[Use of pyrogenal in complex treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Gavrilenko VS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (4):22–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the indicators of blast transformation reaction in complex chemo- and tuberculin therapy of tuberculosis] Karachunskiĭ MA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (7):58–62, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of tuberculin therapy of adolescents with pulmonary tuberculosis] Krylov VA. **Probl Tuberk** (10):3–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in nucleic acid metabolism in patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis undergoing antibacterial treatment] Beloblotskiĭ GA. **Vrach Delo** (1):106–7, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of various combinations of antitubercular agents on the course of experimental tuberculous infections and development of drug resistance] Durišić M, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** (26):17–23, 1975 **(Ser)**

[A contribution to the problems of the tuberculous focus in lung after an antituberculotic treatment (author's transl)] Korhoň M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(1):86–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Considerations on drug-resistent tuberculosis patients admitted to G. Saint-Bois Hospital during the years 1966 to 1970] Piñeyro JA, et al. **Hoja Tisiol** 28(1–2):77–88, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevention and treatment of female genital tuberculosis] Segovia S. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 39(4):131–42, 1974 **(Spa)**

[Study of the antitubercular activity of synthetic organic compounds belonging to the group based on Shiff, oxine and anilides] Rotmistrov MM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(3):385–6, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANTITUSSIVE AGENTS

see related
COUGH

Antitussive properties of butorphanol. Cavanagh RL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 220(2):258–68, Apr 76

Antitussive activity and other related pharmacological properties of d–3–methyl–N–methylmorphinan (AT–17). Kasé Y, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(3):353–60, 1976

On the sites of antitussive action of d–3–methyl–N–methylmorphinan (AT–17). Kasé Y, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(3):361–6, 1976

General pharmacological properties of a new non-opiate antitussive: zipeprol (3024 CERM). I. Action on respiratory function and acute toxicity. Rispat G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4):523–30, Apr 76

Antitussive activity of some naturally occurring cannabinoids in anesthetized cats. Gordon R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(2):309–13, Feb 76

Letter: Cough-medicine 'highs'. Berry YJ. **N Engl J Med** 295(5):286–7, 29 Jul 76

[Pharmacological studies of a new antitussive, 1–phenethyl–4–hydroxy–salicylamido–4–methyl–piperidin (S 1592) (author's transl)] Duhault J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4):516–23, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abuse of the antitussive drug Peracon (Isoaminil)] Becker B. **Ther Ggw** 114(7):1080–2, 1087–90, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Sugar-free drugs for diabetics. Haler D. **Lancet** 1(7956):419, 21 Feb 76

ANALYSIS

Colorimetric determinations of chlorpheniramine maleate, ephedrine hydrochloride, and guaiacolsulfonate potassium in a cough syrup. Das Gupta V, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(12):2001–2, Dec 75

METABOLISM

[Metabolic fate of Eprazinone hydrochloride. III. Oxidative N–C cleavage of Eprazinone hydrochloride by a rat liver enzyme (author's transl)] Kimura K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(8):901–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic fate of Eprazinone hydrochloride. II. Metabolites of Eprazinone hydrochloride in vivo (author's transl)] Takanashi S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(8):897–900, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic fate of Eprazinone hydrochloride. I. Absorption, distribution, and excretion of Eprazinone hydrochloride in vivo (author's transl)] Takanashi S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(8):1002–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

General pharmacological properties of a new non-opiate antitussive: zipeprol (3024 CERM). II. Actions on the cardiovascular system, intestinal transit and central nervous system. Cosnier D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5):848–55, 1976

Studies on the localization of central cough mechanism; site of action of antitussive drugs. Chou DT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 194(3):499–505, Sep 75

Effects of antitussive drugs on the activity of the recurrent laryngeal nerve in cats. Mori M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(6):671–80, Dec 75

The role of bronchoconstriction in cough reflex. Yanaura S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(6):621–9, Dec 75

POISONING

Codeine intoxication in childhood. von Muhlendahl KE, et al. **Lancet** 2(7980):303–5, 7 Aug 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Editoral: Cough suppressants for children. **Br Med J** 2(6034):493, 28 Aug 76

Antitussive activity of diphenhydramine in chronic cough. Lilienfield LS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(4):421–5, Apr 76

Objective evaluation of antitussive agents under clinical conditions. Beumer HM, et al. **Respiration** 33(1):9–13, 1976

[Pecto–Baby in the treatment of cough in the small child] Daguet B. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(12):970–3, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Quantifying the effect of antitussive drugs (author's transl)] Wieser O. **Med Klin** 70(45):1837–8, 7 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Administration of sinecod–hommel prior to or after operation (author's transl)] Weiss V. **Praxis** 64(47):1519–20, 25 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prospan—the bronchosecretolytic and antitussive drug] **ZFA** 52(10):546–8, 10 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Our experience with a new antitussive agent] Ciliberto R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(28):1551–4, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of the antitussive action of libexin and baltix] Shul'gin AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(3):140–2, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Use of bisolvon in nonspecific diseases of the respiratory organs] Komarov FI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):50–2, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

ANTIVENINS

Immunological properties of antivenins. II. Univalent Naja haje antivenin. Hassan F, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(2):347–50, Mar 76

Antivenom activity of rattlesnake blood plasma. Straight R, et al. **Nature** 261(5557):259–60, 20 May 76

[Immunochemistry of Bothrops venoms. I. Comparative analysis of the antigenic components of 6 species of venoms against their respective antivenins by use of double diffusion and immunoelectrophoresis technics in agar gel] Siles Villarroel M, et al. **Mem Inst Butantan** 38:13–30, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANALYSIS

Immunological properties of antivenins. I. Bivalent Cerastes cerastes and Cerastes vipera antivenin. Hassan F, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 24(6 Pt 1):1031–4, Nov 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Neutralization of old world viper venoms by American pit viper antivenin. Minton SA. **Toxicon** 14(2):146–8, 1976

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bites by puff-adder (Bitis arietans) in Nigeria, and value of antivenom. Warrell DA, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5998):697–700, 20 Dec 75

Agkistrodon halys bite treated with specific antivenin. Observation of 530 cases. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 2(1):59–62, Jan 76

Effectiveness of Zagreb antivenom against envenoming by the adder, Vipera berus. Theakston RD, et al. **Lancet** 2(7977):121–3, 17 Jul 76

Copperhead bites: update on therapy. Krochmal L, et al. **Mo Med** 73(4):169–72, 178, Apr 76

Snake antivenin. **Natl Clgh Poison Control Cent Bull** :1, Nov–Dec 75

Control of antivenom treatment in Echis carinatus (Carpet Viper) poisoning. Swinson C. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(1):85–7, 1976

ANTIVIRAL AGENTS

Streptovirudins — new antibiotics with antiviral activity. The antiviral spectrum and inhibition of Newcastle disease virus in cell cultures. Tonew E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)**

19(4):311–7, Jul 75
Timely topics in microbiology: viruses, 1973 I. Branson D. **Am J Med Technol** 42(7):248–54, Jul 76
Studies on the biochemical basis for the antiviral activities of some nucleoside analogs. Bennett LL Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 255(751106–751230–2):342–58, 8 Aug 75
Ara–C and derivatives as examples of immunosuppressive nucleoside analogs. Gray GD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 255(751106–751230–2):372–9, 8 Aug 75 (74 ref.)
On the molecular mechanism of the antiviral activity of trifluorothymidine. Heidelberger C. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 255(751106–751230–2):317–25, 8 Aug 75
Considerations on structure–activity relationships with mengovirus of substituted 5–amino–4–cyanopyrazoles. Willitzer H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):367–70, Mar 76
Purification and partial characterization of the antiviral protein from Phytolacca americana which inhibits eukaryotic protein synthesis. Irvin JD. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(2):522–8, Aug 75
Nucleoside analogs with antiviral activity. Prusoff WH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(11):1233–9, 1 Jun 76
Methisoprinol enhancement of nucleocytoplasmic transport of putative messenger RNA in rat liver. its relation to host defense against virus infection. Ronsen B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(6):707–15, 15 Mar 76 (35 ref.)
Antiviral 1,3,4–thiadiazoles. II. Effects on cellular and viral RNA synthesis in Mengo–virus–infected FL cells. Tonew M. **Chemotherapy** 22(2):114–20, 1976
Trends in research and development of antiviral substances. Becker Y. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1135–67, Nov 75 (324 ref.)
Streptovirudins, new antibiotics with antibacterial and antiviral activity. II. Isolation, chemical characterization and biological activity of streptovirudins A1, A2, B1, B2, C1, C2, D1, and D2. Eckardt K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(4):274–9, Apr 75
Investigation of the anti–viral mechanism of poly I and poly C against encephalomyocarditis virus infection in the absence of interferon induction in mice. Stebbing N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 32(1):25–35, Jul 76
Antiviral compounds. VII. Synthesis and anti–influenza virus activity of alkoxyacetophenone amidinohydrazones. Nishimura T, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 48(2–3):125–30, Sep 75
Antiviral and cell growth inhibitory activities reside in the same glycoprotein of human fibroblast interferon. Knight E Jr. **Nature** 262(5566):302–3, 22 Jul 76
Antiviral–anticancer activity of tobacco leaf and the smoke condensate. Furusawa E, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:322–5, 1975
[Study of the antiviral action of newly synthesized compounds of the hydroxypirimidine group] Serkedzhieva Iu, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 2:73–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Antiviral thiosemicarbazone and related compounds. III. Quantitative relationships between structure and antiviral activity of isantin–beta–isothio–semicarbazone against mengo virus] Franke R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(3):491–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antiviral compounds. X. Synthesis and anti–influenza virus activity of 2–substituted 5–alkyl–6–hydroxy–4–methylpyrimidines (author's transl)] Nishimura T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(3):384–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antibacterial and antiviral activity of beta,beta–dichlorvinylpyrrolidone] Lidina PV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):102–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Small–particle aerosols of antiviral compounds in treatment of type A influenza pneumonia in mice. Walker JS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:A140–4, Jun 76
[Antiviral activity of a poly A–poly U complex administered by various routes] Kadyrova AA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(7):642–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cutaneous viral diseases. Its treatment by using photodynamic inactivation] Lurati CE, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 2(6):459–69, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Virus–specific neutralization by a soluble non–immunoglobulin factor found naturally in normal mouse sera. Levy JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):5071–5, Dec 75

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Biologically active polycycloalkanes. 2. Antiviral 4–homoisotwistane derivatives. Aigami K, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(4):536–40, Apr 76
Synthesis and cell culture studies on the antiviral activity of 5–mercaptomethyl–2'–deoxyuridine. Gupta VS, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(10):973–6, Oct 75
Synthesis and antiviral activity of 5– and 5'–substituted thymidine analogs. Lin TS, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(4):495–8, Apr 76
Synthesis of tetrazole ribonucleosides and their evaluation as antiviral agents. Poonian MS, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(2):286–90, Feb 76
A synthesis of the pyrazomycins. De Bernardo S, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(2):287–90, 23 Jan 76
[Syntheses of 4–hydroxy–3–nitropyridines (antimicrobial and antiviral activity)] Delarge J, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 50(6):188–91, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Antiviral agents. 6. Variation of substituents in the series of N'–substituted N–(adamantyl–(1))–thioureas] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(10):748–54, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antiviral agents/4th communication: the aromatically substituted carbonic acid amide structure in potentically virustatic compounds (author's transl)] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(7):994–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Synthesis and in vitro virucidal effect of recent 1–substituted adamantane derivatives] Sztaricskai F, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(9):571–81, Sep 75 **(Ger)**
[Pyridine derivatives with potential antiviral activity] Martani A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(10):590–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Research on substances with antiviral activities. IV. Position of the lateral chain and activity of hydrazonic derivatives of benzindanones and naphthofuranones] Cavrini V, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 30(12):974–82, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Research on substances with antiviral activity. V. Structural analogs of arginine] Cavrini V, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(8):599–606, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Syntheses of aminoacid derivatives and their biological activities. I. Anti–influenza activity (author's transl)] Kanao S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(4):397–401, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Antiviral components of Ophiorrhiza mungos. Isolation of camptothecin and 10–methoxycamptothecin. Tafur S, et al. **Lloydia** 39(4):261–2, Jul–Aug 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the mechanism of the antiviral activity of certain Bulgarian medicinal plants. Nikolov P, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1:74–9, 1974
Diminished virucidal activity of kethoxal against vesicular stomatitis virus pretreated with guanidinating reagent and proteases. Sabina LR, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(2):119–25, Apr 76
Comparison of the antiviral effects of 5–methoxymethyl–deoxyuridine with 5–iododeoxyuridine, cytosine arabinoside, and adenine arabinoside. Babiuk LA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(6):643–50, Dec 75
Specificity of the antiviral agent calcium elenolate. Heinze JE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(4):421–5, Oct 75
Antiviral activity of 10–carboxymethyl–9–acridanone. Kramer MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(2):233–8, Feb 76
Inactivation of myxoviruses by calcium elenolate. Renis HE. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(2):194–9, Aug 75
Antiviral activity of arabinosyladenine and arabinosylhypoxanthine in herpes simplex virus–infected KB cells: selective inhibition of viral deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in synchronized suspension cultures. Shipman C Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):120–7, Jan 76
Mode of action in vitro against mengovirus of substituted 5–amino–4–cyanopyrazoles. Tonew M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):371–4, Mar 76
Effect of diethylpyrocarbonate on the antiviral and interferon–inducing activities of viral and nonviral agents. Yamamura Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(4):675–81, Apr 76
On the structure–activity relationship of antiviral substances. Galabov AS. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(2):169–73, Feb 76 (89 ref.)
Influence of a new virostatic compound on the induction of enzymes in rat liver. Kröger H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(9):1426–9, Sep 75
Hyperproductivity of extracellular alpha–amylase by a tunicamycin resistant mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Sasaki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(1):125–31, 3 May 76
Antiviral activity of 5–thiocyanatopyrimidine nucleosides. De Clercq E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(23):2171–5, 1 Dec 75
Antiviral and antimetabolic activities of poly (7–deazaadenylic acid) and poly (7–deazainosinic acid). de Clercq E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(24):2233–8, 15 Dec 75
Use of cell cultures with persistent virus infections to test the efficacy of antiviral compounds. Schwöbel W, et al. **Chemotherapy** 22(6):362–71, 1976
Antiviral activity of a pyrazino–pyrazine derivative. Verini MA, et al. **Chemotherapy** 21(3–4):221–30, 1975
Synergism between antiviral drugs. pp. 179–89. Thiry L, et al. **In: Klastersky J, ed. Clinical use of combinations of antibiotics. New York, Wiley, 1975. QV 350 E105c 1974.**
Effect of anti–herpesvirus drugs on human and bovine lymphoid function in vitro. Babiuk LA, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(6):1281–9, Dec 75
A plaque assay for the study of influenza virus inhibitors. Appleyard G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(4 Suppl):49–53, Dec 75
Specific inhibitors of influenza virus replication as potential chemoprophylactic agents. Oxford JS. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(1):7–23, Mar 75 (56 ref.)
Mutants of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 that are resistant to phosphonoacetic acid induce altered DNA polymerase activities in infected cells. Hay J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 31(1):145–8, Apr 76
Synthesis of herpes simplex virus, vaccinia virus, and adenovirus DNA in isolated HeLa cell nuclei. I. Effect of viral–specific antisera and phosphonoacetic acid. Bolden A, et al. **J Virol** 16(6):1584–92, Dec 75
Human cytomegalovirus. IV. Specific inhibition of virus–induced DNA polymerase activity and viral DNA replication by phosphonoacetic acid. Huang ES. **J Virol** 16(6):1560–5, Dec 75
Interferon inducing capacity and antiviral action of double–stranded RNA from rice dwarf virus in vitro. Takehara M. **Kobe J Med Sci** 21(1):33–41, Mar 75
Antiviral drugs. Mode of action and chemotherapy of viral infections of man. Becker Y. **Monogr Virol** 11:1–130, 1976 (520 ref.)
Transformation of human lymphocytes by Epstein–Barr virus is inhibited by phosphonoacetic acid. Thorley–Lawson D, et al. **Nature** 263(5575):332–4, 23 Sep 76
Differential effect of phosphonoacetic acid on the expression of Epstein–Barr viral antigens and virus production. Nyormoi O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1745–8, May 76
Mechanism of action of distamycin A and other antibiotics with antiviral activity. Grunicke H, et al. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 75:69–96, 1976 (152 ref.)
[In vitro evaluation of antiviral inhibitors by means of a turbidity method (author's transl)] Augsten K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 53(1):97–102, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental results with systematically synthetized substances for antiviral chemotherapy / 4th communication: The role of physical binding in the synthesis of antiviral chemotherapeutics and its influence on potential mutagenic effects (author's transl)] Liebig H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(11):1716–22, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of embryonal chick trachea organ cultures as a test model for testing antiviral substances against influenza viruses] Wegner U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(9):688–90, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In vitro studies of the antiviral activity of enzymatically oxidized o–diphenolic compounds against herpes simplex virus type 1 and 2 (author's transl)] **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(2):159–69, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sulphated glycosaminoglycans as virus inhibitors. 3rd communication: therapy of viral diseases by means of glycoasaminoglycanpolysulphates. Establishment of fundamentals in experiments with laboratory animals (author's transl)] Museteanu C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 231(4):375–88, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Virucidal activity of the disinfectant 'gigasept' against different enveloped and non–enveloped RNA–and DNA–viruses, pathogenic for men. I. Investigation in the suspension test (author's transl)] Thraenhart O, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(3):209–32, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antiviral effects of some biguanide derivatives] Denys A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 28(1):77–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Antiviral effect of acridine derivative C 283] Szulc K. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 28(1):57–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Antiviral effects of acridine derivative C 283 in Herpes simplex studies] Szulc K. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 28(1):65–75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Fluorescent antibody method in the study of an antiviral agent: 5–sulfamido––isatin–thiosemicarbazone] Alexandrescu M, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 20(2):113–8, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Interferonogenic and antiviral activity of the tobacco mosaic virus, tilorone and sodium nucleinate] Balezina TI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(3):250–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the antiviral action of gentamicin] Novokhatskii AS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(5):429–33, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of migillin on protein synthesis in intact and virally infected TKCE and FL cells] Pltonikov NP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(4):331–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the virustatic action of rimantadine based on a phage–bacterium model] Rybakov NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):564–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biological activity of complex compounds of palladium] Zakharova IA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 222(5):1229–31, 11 Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Effect of heliomycin on protein and nucleic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli] Korolev PN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(3):400–3, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative antiviral activity of the Penicillium funiculosum virus and its RNA] Sadovskii IuP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(3):341–6, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[Reduction of virulence by dichloroisocyanuric acid sodium salt and detergent compositions on its base with reference to enteroviruses] Shirobokov VP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(2):205–11, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[Production of antiviral immune ascitic fluids from laboratory animals] Topchii MK, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(2):181–4, Feb–Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemotherapy of virus diseases. Diana GD, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 15(7):410–6, Jul 76 (100 ref.)
Efficacy of 9–beta–D–arabinofuranosylhypoxanthine 5'–monophosphate in therapy of equine abortion virus–induced hepatitis in hamsters. Allen LB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(4):474–8, Oct 75
Inhibition of experimental deoxyribonucleic acid virus–induced encephalitis by 9–beta–D–arabinofuranosylhypoxanthine 5'–monophosphate. Allen LB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(4):468–73, Oct 75
Mersalyl: a diuretic with antiviral properties. Kramer MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(3):295–9, Sep 75
Viral keratitis–inhibitory effect of 9–beta–D–arabinofuranosylhypoxanthine 5'–monophosphate. Sidwell RW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(4):463–7, Oct 75
Anti–viral treatment of warts. Morison WL. **Br J Dermatol** 92(1):97–9, Jan 75
Selective use of antiviral inhibitors: interferon, its inducers, and blockade of viral–reverse transcriptase. pp. 131–5. Carter WA, et al. **In: Murphy GP, ed. Cancer and transplantation. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1975. W3 IN916K 1974c.**
Antiviral activity of isoquinolines carbazoles and other miscellaneous synthetic chemicals in mice. Ganguly PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(10):1418–25, Oct 75
Systemic therapy of ocular herpes. Kaufman HE. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 15(4):163–9, Winter 75 (12 ref.)
Recent advances in antiviral therapy. Pavan–Langston D, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 15(4):89–100, Winter 75 (29 ref.)
Neonatal herpes simplex virus infection. Whitley RJ, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 15(4):141–9, Winter 75
Animal models for evaluation of compounds against influenza viruses. Boyd MR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(4 Suppl):43–7, Dec 75
Why aren't antivirals effective when administered intranasally? Bucknall RA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(4 Suppl):77–80, Dec 75
Prospects for antiviral chemotherapy. Stuart–Harris C. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(2):133–5, Jun 75
Anti–viral activity of single–stranded homopolynucleotides against encephalomyocarditis virus and Semliki Forest virus in adult mice without interferon induction. Stebbing N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 30(1):21–39, Jan 76
Effect of ammonium 5–tungsto–2–antimoniate on encephalomyocarditis and vesicular stomatitis virus infections in mice. Werner GH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 31(1):59–64, Apr 76
Treatment of infections due to Herpesvirus in humans: a critical review of the state of the art. Alford CA Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:A101–8, Jun 76 (33 ref.)
Effect of 9–beta–D–arabinofuranosylhypoxanthine 5'–monophosphate on genital lesions and encephalitis induced by Herpesvirus hominis type 2 in female mice. Allen LB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:A178–83, Jun 76
Intranasal challenge of mice with herpes simplex virus: an experimental model for evaluation of the efficacy of antiviral drugs. De Clercq E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:A226–36, Jun 76
Experimental encephalitis caused by herpes simplex virus: comparison of treatment with tilorone hydrochloride and phosphonoacetic acid. Fitzwilliam JF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:A221–5, Jun 76
Advantages and limitations of animal models in the evaluation of antiviral substances. Glasgow LA. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:A73–8, Jun 76
A perspective from controlled investigations of chemotherapy for viral respiratory infections. Jackson GG. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:A83–92, Jun 76
The need for antiviral therapy and prophylaxis of viral ocular disease. Jones BR. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:A93–5, Jun 76
Ocular antiviral therapy in perspective. Kaufman HE. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:A96–100, Jun 76
Antivirals with clinical potential. Introduction. Merigan TC. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:A1–2, Jun 76
Antiviral agents: a perspective on research and regulation. Meyer HM Jr. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:A69–72, Jun 76
Effective antiviral chemotherapy in cytomegalovirus infection of mice. Overall JC Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:A237–44, Jun 76
Four compounds active against rhinovirus: comparison in vitro and in volunteers. Reed SE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:A128–35, Jun 76
Changing ideas on antiviral agents for respiratory infection. Tyrrell DA. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:A79–82, Jun 76
Phosphonoacetic acid treatment of shope fibroma and vaccinia virus skin infections in rabbits. Friedman–Kien AE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(02):99–102, Feb 76
Herpes encephalitis. Rapid diagnosis and treatment with antiviral drugs. Joncas JH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 28(2):203–15, Jun 76
Comparative effectiveness of six antiviral agents in Herpes simplex type 1 infection of mice. Lefkowitz E, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(3):337–42, Jul 76
[Antiviral chemotherapy (author's transl)] Waldvogel F. **Ther Umsch** 31(6):369–71, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic experiences in herpes simplex diseases a double–blind study with tromantadine HCl (author's transl)] Borelli S, et al. **Praxis** 65(4):108–10, 27 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chemotherapeutic activity of bonafton in experimental herpetic keratitis in rabbits] Bogdanova NS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(6):728–32, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Status and prospects of the chemotherapy of viral infections] Pershin GN. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(5):517–27, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**
[Bonafton in experiemtnal influenza] Gutman NR, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):738–41, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**
[Therapeutic effectiveness of bonafton and rimantadine in influenza] Krylov VF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):186–91, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chemical agents for treatment of and emergency protection against smallpox] Ladnyĭ ID, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):4–12, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**
[Study of the antiviral activity of marborane and its analogs in experimental smallpox in rabbits] Loziuk LV. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(2):224–9, Feb–Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANTLERS see under **HORNS**

ANTS

Gynandromorphism in the red imported fire ant, Solenopsis invicta Buren (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). Hung AC, et al. **Entomol News** 86(3–4):45–6, Mar–Apr 75
Low allozymic variability in Formica ants. Pamilo P, et al. **Hereditas** 80(2):293–6, 1975
Imported fire ants: 10–5, an alternate formulation of mirex bait. Banks WA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 69(4):465–7, 16 Aug 76
Control of the imported fire ants with winter applications of microencapsulated mirex bait. Markin GP, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 68(5):711–2, Oct 75
Red imported fire ant control with mound drenches. Morrill WL. **J Econ Entomol** 69(4):542–4, 16 Aug 76
Proceedings: Functional differences between individuals ants (Cataglyphis bicolor Fab.). Harkness ML, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):124P–125P, Jun 76
The imported fire ant: dimensions of the urban problem. Clemmer DI, et al. **South Med J** 68(9):1133–8, Sep 75
The imported fire ant: health hazard or nuisance? Triplett RF. **South Med J** 69(3):258–9, Mar 76
Fire ant venoms: chemotaxonomic correlations with alkaloidal compositions. MacConnell JG, et al. **Toxicon** 14(1):69–78, 1976
[Pathogenicity of Entomophthora coronata Cost. Kervork. for the Guadeloupe parasol–ant: Acromyrmex octospinosus (Formicidae, Attini)] Kermarec A, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 50(3):351–60, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of chlordecone (Kepone) on the laboratory colonies of the Pharaoh's ant Monomorium pharanois] Berndt KP, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 17(1):14–33, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Attempt at the extermination of pharaoh ants using Mutox] Dix V. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(1):37–9, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The arsenic baiting technic using Rodex ant–killing varnish D1 in the control of pharaoh ants (Monomorium pharaonis L.)—brief report] Mielke U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(2):136–7, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dynamic density and the behavior of ants] Zakharov AA. **Zh Obshch Biol** 36(2):243–50, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of the soluble proteins of reproductive and trophic eggs of the ant Plagiolepis pygmaea Latr] Passera L. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(23):1867–9, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of rose bengal on the imported fire ant, Solenopsis richteri (Forel). Broome JR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(1):117–21, 1 Jun 75
[Effect of a farnesol derivative on the appearance of winged females in aphaenogaster senilis (Hymenoptera, Formicoidea)] Ledoux A. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(6):569–70, 9 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The presence of chitinase in the digestive fluids of ants. Martin MM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(4):331–2, 1976
Inhibition of the acetylcholinesterase from the imported fire ant, Solenopsis richteri (Forel), by dye–sensitized photooxidation. Callaham MF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(1):123–8, 1 Jun 75
Preliminary investigation on the effects of mirex and its derivatives on adenosine triphosphatase activities from fire ants. Desaiah D, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(6):1216–7, Nov–Dec 75
Sensitivity of ATPase activities to fire ant venom and abdomen preparations. Koch RB, et al. **Life Sci** 17(8):1315–20, 15 Oct 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Letter: Fire ant hypersensitivity. Galina MP. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(2):187, Feb 76
Imported fire ant hypersensitivity. Studies of human reactions to fire ant venom. James FK Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(1 PT 1):110–20, Jul 76

METABOLISM

Influences of temperature and humidity on oxygen consumption of five Chihuahuan desert ants. Kay CA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(2):281–6, 1 Oct 75
Changes in haemolymph proteins during the metamorphosis of both sexes and castes of polygynous Formica rufa L. (ins. Hym). Schmidt GH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(3):365–80, 15 Nov 75
Aggressive behavior and brain serotonin and catecholamines in ants (Formica rufa). Kostowski W, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(4):717–9, Jul–Aug 75

MICROBIOLOGY

A mechanism of pathogenicity of Beauveria bassiana on larvae of the imported fire ant, Solenopsis richteri. Broome JR, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 28(1):87–91, Jul 76

PARASITOLOGY

[Annual activity cycle of ants parasited with Dicrocoelium lanceolatum (Rudolphi, 1819) metacercaria (author's transl)] Badie A. **Ann Rech Vet** 6(3):259–64, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ethological studies in the ant Tetramorium caespitum Mayr. I. Foraging and building behavior. Dobrzański J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(3):299–309, 1975
Ethological studies in the ant Tetramorium caespitum Mayr. II. Interspecific relationships. Dobrzański J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(3):311–7, 1975
Alkylpyrazine alarm pheromones in primitive ants with small colonial units. Duffield RM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(4):439–40, 1976
Multicomponent alarm pheromones of the weaver ant. Bradshaw JW, et al. **Nature** 258(5532):230–1, 20 Nov 75
On the role of serotonin in aggressive behaviour of ants Genus formica. Tarchalska B, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(Suppl):237–9, Oct 75
Polarized–light navigation by insects. Wehner R. **Sci Am** 235(1):106–15, Jul 76
Mass recruitment by army ants. Chadab R, et al. **Science** 188(4193):1124–5, 13 Jun 75
Tandem calling: a new kind of signal in ant communication. Möglich M, et al. **Science** 186(4168):1046–7, 13 Dec 74
Ant–aphid association: role of aphid alarm pheromone. Nault LR, et al. **Science** 192(4246):1349–51, 25 Jun 76
Enemy specification in the alarm–recruitment system of an ant. Wilson EO. **Science** 190(4216):798–800, 21 Nov 75
[The biology and polygyny of the ant Tapinoma simrothi phoenicium Emery] Hanna NH. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(14):1003–5, 6 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of stimuli coming from the brood on the behavioral carrying of nymphs by workers of Tapinoma erraticum (Formicidae Dolichoderinae)] Meudec M. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(10):1041–3, 8 MAR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Regional distribution of three ultrastructural retinula types in the retina of Cataglyphis bicolor Fabr. (Formicidae, Hymenoptera). Herrling PL. **Cell Tissue Res** 169(2):247–66, 14 Jun 76

ANTURANE see **SULFINPYRAZONE**

ANURIA

[Anuria during pregnancy] Amor MS, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):416–7, 1972 **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of acute oliguria in the obstetrical–gynecological practice] Verkhovskiĭ BD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):61–4, May 75 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Increased binding of quinidine to serum albumin and lipoproteins in anuric rats. Nilsen OG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(1):131–9, Aug 75

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Letter: Renal effects of urography in diabetes mellitus. Agarwal BN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(6):902, Dec 75
Mechanisms in acute oliguric renal failure induced by tetracycline infusion. Clausen G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(7):625–33, Nov 75
[Anuria caused by mercury poisoning (apropos of 15 cases)] Nikkhou M. **Acta Med Iran** 18(3–4):195–204, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Letter: Malignant syndrome induced by neuroleptic with anuria and favorable course] Samii K, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(24):1538, 12 Jun 76 **(Fre)**
[Acute renal failure with anuria lasting 50 days following Pyralgin injection] Klimkiewicz E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(29):1255–6, 19 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Letter: Periarteritis nodosa with oliguric renal failure. Prasad

DR, et al. **JAMA** 236(5):449, 2 Aug 76

DIAGNOSIS

Letter: The irregular renogram. Kooman A. **Br J Radiol** 49(584):735–6, Aug 76

DRUG THERAPY

Proceedings: Prostaglandins in burn induced acute oligo–anuria and oedema. Barac G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(3):612–3, Aug 75

Editorial: Inappropriate use of diuretics in surgical patients. Powers SR. **Arch Surg** 110(12):1439, Dec 75

Reversal of oliguria and renal cortical ischemia of hemorrhagic shock in the dog with tris (hydroxymethyl) amino methane (THAM). Hemodynamic studies. Jacobs RP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 10(4):273–83, Jul–Aug 75

Furosemide in acute oliguric renal failure. A controlled trial. Kleinknecht D, et al. **Nephron** 17(1):51–8, 1976

[Clinical experiences with dopamine after heart surgery] Gögler H, et al. **Chirurg** 46(6):276–9, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Use of dopamine following open heart surgery] Seki S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 28(9):643–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute anuria secondary to renal artery stenosis. Thomas JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(3):293–5, Mar 76

Anuria due to cystine stones in a baby. Farr MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6009):562–3, 6 Mar 76

Post–obstructive anuria: a documented entity. Shearlock KT, et al. **J Urol** 115(2):212–3, Feb 76 (8 ref.)

Recovery after prolonged anuria following septic abortion. Emmanoulel DS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(1):36S–39S, Jan 76

Giant vesical calculas and anuria. Nygaard E, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 10(1):88–90, 1976

[Prolonged anuria during bacterial endocarditis] Baglin A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(4):241–50, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anuria involving the residual kidney caused by unruptured hypogastric aneurysm] Pedinielli L, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(1):52–5, 15–29 Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[Rare cause of acute urine retention: a voluminous cyst of the left seminal vesicle. Review of the literature] Doremieux J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(10–11):848–56, Oct–Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Anuria and nephretic colics revealing ureteral metastasis from uterine cancer] Patoir G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(1–2):149–54, Jan–Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Postrenal amuria in polycystic degeneration of a residual kidney (author's transl)] Carl P. **Urologe [A]** 15(1):28–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Foreign body in urethra as a cause of urine retention] Budzyński B, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(11A):1497–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Excretory anuria following urolithiasis] Tarnowiecki K, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(2 A):209–13, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Letter: Anuria due to allo–immunization in the Kidd system] Youinou P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(45):3195, 27 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Anuria caused by allo–immunization in the Kidd system] Youinou P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(24):1481–2, 23 Jun 76 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Kinetics of procainamide in anuric patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Goicoechea FJ, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 3:92–5, 1973

[Changes in cerebral metabolism during experimental anuria] Szegedy L. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(1):39–46, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The renal blood supply in oliguric states: when is a kidney ischemic? A fundamental in cardiology. Hollenberg NK, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(2):255–61, Feb 76

Acute renal success. The unexpected logic of oliguria in acute renal failure. Thurau K, et al. **Am J Med** 61(3):308–15, Sep 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Infusion pyelography in anuric patients. Rao MS, et al. **J Urol** 116(3):297–9, Sep 76

[Clinical and animal experiment studies on the radiological diagnosis of anuric kidneys] Freitag J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 68(5):331–9, May 75 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Total parenteral nutrition in anuric children. Abitbol CL, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 5(4):153–8, Apr 76

Editorial: Dealing with oliguria. **NZ Med J** 83(561):237, 14 Apr 76

[Emergencies in urology] Mebel M, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(8):431–6, 15 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

ANUS

Electromyographic investigation of the superficial sphincter ani muscle (SSAM) in spinal cord injury. Blank A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 15(3):261–8, Jul 75

Anorectal Manometry as a diagnostic method in the neonatal period. Boston VE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(1):9–16, Feb 76

Sphincter stretch: a new technique resulting in continence and complete voiding in paraplegics. Kiviat MD, et al. **J Urol** 114(6):895–7, Dec 75

Letter: Anal dilatation for haemorrhoids. Shepherd J. **Lancet** 2(7975):45, 3 Jul 76

Experience with anal stretch in treatment of piles. Nair VR. **Med J Zambia** 9(5):127–9, Oct–Nov 75

Benign strictures of the anus and the rectum. Hamit HF. **NC Med J** 37(3):144–6, Mar 76

Electronic activation of the spincters in the treatment of rectal prolapse. Hopkinson BR. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(1):21–2, Jan 75

[Use of propolis in the treatment of perineal and anal wounds] Fedorov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):44–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic suppurative processes in the gluteal–anal area] Bazyka AP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):18–22, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Apropos of 6 cases of anus praeter in genital carcinoma] Sahpazov M, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:589–96, 1971 **(Ser)**

[Contribution to the treatment of hidradenitis suppurativa perianalis (author's transl)] Palenčárová N, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(1):52–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ABNORMALITIES

Total anorectal reconstruction following congenital anorectal anomaly: report of a case. Jacob ET, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(2):172–7, Mar 76

Familial and abnormality. Reid IS, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(6):992–4, Jun 76

Levatorplasty: A secondary operation for fecal incontinence following primary operation for anorectal agenesis. Puri P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(1):77–82, Feb 76

Radiological diagnosis of anorectal malformations. Ebel KD. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 9:77–84, 1976

Associated malformation with anal and rectal atresiae. Hasse W. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 9:99–103, 1976

Genetic counselling in cases of anal and rectal atresia. Murken JD, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 9:115–8, 1976

The identification and management of anorectal anomalies. The factors ensuring continence. Smith ED. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 9:7–40, 1976

[Contrast x–ray diagnosis of anorectal malformations in newborns requiring emergency surgical treatment] Apostolov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 27(4):325–8, 1974 **(Bul)**

[Cat eye syndrome with pituitary dwarfism and normal mental development] Pierson M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(9):835–48, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology and genetics of ano–rectal malformations] Briard ML, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:242, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

New concept of the anatomy of the anal sphincter mechanism and the physiology of defecation. II. Anatomy of the levator ani muscle with special reference to puborectalis. Shafik A. **Invest Urol** 13(3):175–82, Nov 75

A new concept of the anatomy of the anal sphincter mechanism and the physiology of defecation. III. The longitudinal anal muscle: anatomy and role in anal sphincter mechanism. Shafik A. **Invest Urol** 13(4):271–7, Jan 76

A new concept of the anatomy of the anal sphincter mechanism and the physiology of defecation. IV. Anatomy of the perianal spaces. Shafik A. **Invest Urol** 13(6):424–8, May 76

The morphological principles of anorectal continence. Stelzner F. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 9:1–6, 1976

[Proceedings: Anatomical studies of the ano–rectum of Japanese monkeys and dogs] Yokoyama J, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):202–4, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Surgical treatment of acute anorectal thrombophlebitis] Riabukhin KM. **Klin Khir** (2):40–2, 1975 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Creeping epithelium of the human anal canal. Jit I. **Indian J Med Res** 63(3):411–6, Mar 75

INJURIES

Delayed correction of anorectal incontinence due to anal sphincteral injury. Hagihara PF, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(1):63–6, Jan 76

[Perineal impalement injury (1966–1972)] Stern W. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):321–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Effects of major resection of the sacrum. Clinical studies on urogenital and anorectal function and a biomechanical study on pelvic strength. Gunterberg B. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** (162):1–38, 1976

Proceedings: Intracellular recording from neurones lying close to the rat anococcygeus muscle in an investigation of their possible role in the innervation of the muscle. McKirdy HC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(1):23P–24P, Jun 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Neisseria meningitidis from the Genito–urinary tract and anal canal. Faur YC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(3):178–82, Sep 75

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological and anatomical considerations of anorectal function in respect to anorectal surgery. Pichlmaier H. **Am J Proctol** 26(6):33–5, Dec 75

Electrical stimulation for anal sphincter control in barium enema examinations: an extended trial. Clark K, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(3):429–31, Sep 76

Electronic anal sphincter stimulation in barium enema examination. A preliminary communication. Fischer BH, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(1):240–3, Sep 75

Dynamics of the rectum and anus. Duthie HL. **Clin Gastroenterol** 4(3):467–77, Sep 75

Function of the anal sphincters in spinal man. Frenckner B. **Gut** 16(8):638–44, Aug 75

Influence of autonomic nerves on the internal and sphincter in man. Frenckner B, et al. **Gut** 17(4):306–12, Apr 76 (25 ref.)

Study on the efficiency of electric stimulation of the pelvic floor. Rottembourg JL, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(5):354–8, Mar 76

The development of anorectal continence and its significance in the diagnosiso of Hirschsprung's disease. Holschneider AM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(2):151–6, Apr 76

The problem of anorectal continence. Holschneider AM. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 9:85–97, 1976

Electric stimulation of the bladder and the anal sphincter – a new way to treat the neurogenic bladder. Janneck C. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 9:119–39, 1976

[Anal tonometer for 2–channel registration of the supraampullar sensitivity of healthy and ill persons] Viiachki I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(6):590–2, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Reflections on the anorectal pressure profile] Reuter I, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(2):141–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electromanometric studies on anorectal continence in childhood] Holschneider AM. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(4):161–72, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anorectal function after major resections of the sacrum with bilateral or unilateral sacrifice of sacral nerves. Gunterberg B, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(7):546–54, Jul 76

The internal sphincter and Lord's procedure for haemorrhoids. Hancock BD, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(10):833–6, Oct 75

Proceedings: Anal pressures in haemorrhoids and anal fissure. Keighley MR, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):665, Aug 76

Proceedings: Anal pressure before and after haemorrhoidectomy. Lane RH, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):158, Feb 76

Measurement of intravesical and rectal pressures simultaneously with electromyography of anal sphincter in children with myelomeningocele. van Gool JD, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(3):287–301, Jun 76

Function of the anal sphincters in patients with intussusception of the rectum. Frenckner B, et al. **Gut** 17(2):147–51, Feb 76

Computer analysis of electromyographic signals from the human bladder and urethral and anal sphincters. Doyle PT, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(3):205–10, Nov 75

Clinical application of anorectal physiology. Lane RH. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(1):28–30, Jan 75

[Anotonometric studies of patients with benign diseases of the rectum] Viiachki I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(2):119–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Contribution of electromyography of the anal sphincter to the study of anal incontinence in myelomengocele patients. Apropos of 80 personal cases in children] de Bisschop G, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther** 12(2):97–131, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Electric exploration of the urethral and anal striate sphincters] Chantraine A. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):207–13, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Electromyographic observation on intestinal and rectal diseases in children] Hayashi K, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):209–10, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Diagnostic significance of the rhythmic contraction of the sphincter ani during ano–rectal pressure measurement] Matsukiyo O, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):205–7, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

Proceedings: Histochemical studies of the lower colon and changes in intra–anal and rectal pressure associated with colostomy] Morikawa Y, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):204–5, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A large foreign body removed through the intact anus: report of a case. Siroospour D, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(7):616–9, Oct 75

SURGERY

The causes and prevention of anal incontinence. Dubecz S, et al. **Am J Proctol** 26(4):37–42, Aug 75

Vastus internus muscle transplant for the correction of anal incontinence: report of a case. Hakami M, et al. **Am J Proctol** 27(4):50–2, Aug 76

A study of perineal wound healing after abdominoperineal resection. Saha SK, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(7):555–8, Jul 76

Anal dilatation and haemorrhoidectomy. A prospective study. Hardy KJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(3):88–91, 19 Jul 75

Advances in the surgical technique of ulcerative colitis surgery: endoanal proctectomy and two-directional myotomy ileostomy. Turnbull RB Jr, et al. **Surg Annu** 7:315–29, 1975

[Air balloon tamponade in certain operations on the anus and in preternatural anus] Temelkov T, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(2):176–7, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Provisory anus ileacus, the operative method of choice to relieve patients in severe and extremely severe ileac and peritonitic states] Tsekov G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(1):37–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[New ways for the surigcal reconstruction of the anal sphincter musculature] Holle J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(50–52):735–43, 19 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Z-plasty in postoperative anal stricture] Halleraker B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(4):222, 10 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Evagination of the intestine through preternatural anus with incarceration] Ermolenko GV, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):70, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Abdominoanal resection of the rectum with a lowering of different sections of the left half of the colon] Fedorov VD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(10):38–41, OCT 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sphincter-preserving operations in rectal cancer] Napalkov PN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(4):60–1, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANUS, ARTIFICIAL see **COLOSTOMY**

ANUS DISEASES

Perianal vaccinia: a case report. Crapp AR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(1):83–5, Feb 76

Anal fistula: a review of 82 cases. Ani AN, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(1):51–5, Jan–Feb 76

Point of view: prostatoanal syndrome. Puigvert A. **Urology** 6(4):530–1, Oct 75

[Diagnosis and treatment of anal diseases] **Rev Med Liege** 30(5):145–58, 1 Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Postoperative anus incontinence] Blum AL, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 16(6):267–75, Jun 75 (65 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Anal diseases] Solheim K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(13):747, 10 May 76 **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

The gay bowel syndrome: clinico-pathologic correlation in 260 cases. Kazal HL, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(2):184–92, Mar–Apr 76

Dermatological aspects of anorectal disease. Alexander S. **Clin Gastroenterol** 4(3):651–7, Sep 75

Fissure-in-ano and anal stenosis. Part I: conservative management. Crapp AR, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 4(3):619–28, Sep 75

Fissure-in-ano and anal stenosis. Part II: radical surgical management. Ferguson JA. **Clin Gastroenterol** 4(3):629–34, Sep 75

[Patient with 'perianal fistulas'] Vuursteen PJ, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 18(3):171–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Anal pruritus and infectious dermoepidermitis. A bacteriological and mycological study (author's transl)] Fayolle J, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(7):573–9, Oct–Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anorectal symptom complex in zoster sacralis] Reichardt F, et al. **Hautarzt** 26(7):383–4, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Anal infections caused by herpes simplex virus. Jacobs E. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(2):151–7, Mar 76

[Misleading form of onchocerciasis ; abscess of the anal edge] Houin R, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(2):205–7, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Differential diagnosis of proctalgia] Müller E. **Med Klin** 71(20):876, 14 May 76 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical evaluation of amoxicillin in surgical field, with speical reference to annal diseases (author's transl)] Furuhata T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(7):711–4, Jul 76

[Letter: Chronic anal eczema] Neiger A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(14):562, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Instillation therapy of anal cryptitis] Hein KE. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(4):115–6, 23 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Anorectal disease in patients with non-haematological malignancy. Merrill JM, et al. **Lancet** 1(7969):1105–7, 22 May 76

Case report: anorectal obstruction by gallstones. Peters T, et al. **Postgrad Med** 60(7):192–4, Jul 76

[Subcutanaeous and anal amyloid tumors associated with oligoarthritis, revealing a myeloma. Report and discussion of a case] Auquier L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(4):291–4, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Allergic dermatitis of anal border (author's transl)] Passas H. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(7):593–600, Oct–Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Chronic anal eczema] Bernecker HA. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(21):840, 21 May 76 **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Anal and perianal mycoses. Anal fungal flora in infant and adult (author's transl)] Drouhet E, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(7):581–91, Oct–Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Manometric studies of anorectal disorders in infancy and childhood: an investigation of the physiopathology of continence and defaecation. Meunier P, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(5):402–7, May 76

SURGERY

Physiological and anatomical considerations of anorectal function in respect to anorectal surgery. Pichlmaier H. **Am J Proctol** 26(6):33–5, Dec 75

The role of surgery in primary syphilis of the anus. Drusin LM, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(1):65–7, Jul 76

Abdominoperineal resection in acute myeloblastic leukaemia. Paterson FW, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6018):1124, 8 May 76

Anorectal problems: discussion. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(8):669–73, Nov–Dec 75

Anorectal problems: treatment of abscess and fistula. Hanley PH. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(8):657–60, Nov–Dec 75

A controlled study comparing the conventional treatment of idiopathic anorectal abcess with that of incision, curettage and primary suture under systemic antibiotic cover. Leaper DJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(1):46–50, Jan–Feb 76

Anorectal problems: treatment of abscesses. Lockhart-Mummery HE. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(8):650–1, Nov–Dec 75

Anorectal prlblems: experience with primary fistulectomy for anorectal abscess, a report of 1,000 cases. McElwain JW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(8):646–9, Nov–Dec 75

Bupivacaine, a long-acting local anesthetic, in anorectal surgery. Ramalho LD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(2):144–7, Mar 76

Acute suppurations of the anorectum. Abcarian H. **Surg Annu** 8:305–33, 1976

Anoplasty for anal stricture. Corman ML, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(3):727–31, Jun 76

[Surgical treatment of cryptoglandular anorectal infections] Bureš Z. **Rozhl Chir** 54(10):717–24, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Our experiences with Eisenhammer's sphincterotomy in benign anorectal lesious] Kouba R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(7):453–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Perianal hidrosadenitis] Novák J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(4):260–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results of spincteromyotomy in anal-spincter achalasia. Histology and postoperative continence] Holschneider AM, et al. **Chirurg** 47(5):294–300, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of the Musculus canalis ani for continence and anorectal diseases (author's transl)] Hansen HH. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 341(1):23–37, 4 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sclerosis of the anal sphincter from the point of view of mechanical ileus (author's transl)] Voster CF, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(39):1541–6, 26 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Coccygodynia and proctalgia fugax. Tavel LI. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(12):1068–9, 70, Aug 76

[Letter: Anal balloon catheter] Imbert R. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(40):2887, 22 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

TRANSMISSION

Sexually transmitted diseases of the anus and rectum. Catterall RD. **Clin Gastroenterol** 4(3):659–69, Sep 75

ANUS, IMPERFORATE

[Say-Gerald syndrome in a newborn infant] Jankowski A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(2):215–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Calcified intraluminal meconium in newborn males with imperforate anus. Enterolithiasis in the newborn. Berdon WE, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(2):449–55, Oct 75

Primary megarectum associated with imperforate anus: report of a case. Berengo M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(8):699–701, Nov–Dec 75

[Cat eye syndrome with pituitary dwarfism and normal mental development] Pierson M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(9):835–48, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial imperforate anus. Naveh Y, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(4):441–2, Apr 76

Trisomy 22. Zellweger H, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23(1):65–75, Mar 75

[Coloboma of the iris and anal atresia. Cat eye syndrome. Schmid-Fraccaro's syndrome] Vestermark S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(43):2525, 20 Oct 75 **(Dan)**

OCCURRENCE

Monozygotic twinning and the Duhamel anomalad (imperforate anus to sirenomelia): a nonrandom association between two aberrations in morphogenesis. Smith DW, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):53–63, 1976

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Proceedings: Electromyographic observation on intestinal and rectal diseases in children] Hayashi K, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):209–10, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Imperforate anus. Kiesewetter WB, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(5):518–25, May 76

Manometric assessment of continence after surgery for imperforate anus. Arhan P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(2):157–66, Apr 76

Imperforate anus. Adkins JC, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(2):379–94, Apr 76

[From anal atresia to continent organ] Schärli AF. **Arch Chir Neerl** 27(3):179–85, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[End-to-end enterostomy covered by a serous-muscular sleeve] Zieliński W. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(9A):41–3, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Atresia ani in a dog. McAfee LT, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(5):624–7, May 76

ANUS NEOPLASMS

Cancer of the colon and rectum: anal cancer in northeast Brazil. de Oliveira D. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(1):18–9, Jan–Feb 76

Anal fibrosarcoma: report of a case and review of literature. Espinosa MH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(6):522–7, Sep 75

[Diagnosis and treatment of anal diseases] **Rev Med Liege** 30(5):145–58, 1 Mar 75 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Malignant melanoma of the anal canal. Singh W, et al. **Am J Proctol** 27(1):49–55, Feb 76

Endometrioma masquerading as an anorectal abscess: report of a case. Swerdlow DB. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(7):620–2, Oct 75

Difficulties with the diagnosis of linitis plastica carcinoma of the rectum and anal canal. Smith CJ. **Med J Aust** 1(2 suppl):23–6, 28 feb 76

Anorectal melanoma. Problems of histopathologic diagnosis. Moraru I, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 22(3):187–90, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Erronous diagnosis of anal cancer] Nielsen O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(12):723–6, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Local management of intrasphincteral anal condylomata using thiotepa] Knepper K. **Z Hautkr** 50(15):665–6, 1 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The immunotherapy of anal condyloma acuminatum. Abcarian H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(3):237–44, Apr 76

PATHOLOGY

Perianal verrucose carcinoma spreading to the rectum: report of a case. Drut R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(6):516–21, Sep 75

Carcinoma arising in a perianal sinus tract: report of a case. Mosavy SH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(5):416–7, Jul–Aug 75

Anorectal melanoma: report of two cases. Remigio PA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(4):350–6, May–Jun 76

Perianal Paget's disease: report of seven cases. Williams SL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(1):30–40, Jan–Feb 76

Carcinoid tumor of the external anus. Greene RC, et al. **Ill Med J** 149(4):349–50, Apr 76

Transitional-cell cloacogenic carcinoma of the anal canal: Case report. Case TC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 23(10):477–9, Oct 75

The clinical implications of a staging system for carcinoma of the anus. Paradis P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(3):411–6, Sep 75

[Primary malignant ano-rectal melanomas] Ferrand J, et al. **J Med Liban** 27(6):641–54, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Reliability and value of diagnostic lymphography in carcinoma of the sigmoid, rectum and anus (author's transl)]

Musumeci R, et al. **Tumori** 61(5):465–72, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Intraoperative interstitial therapy with granulated radioactive gold in anoractal cancer] Bucur A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 23(8):677–83, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

SURGERY

Squamous-cell carcinoma of the anus. Christiansen J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(6):554–6, 1975

Surgical management of epidermoid carcinoma of the anus. Golden GT, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(3):275–80, Mar 76

Surgical approach for treatment of epidermoid anal carcinoma. Cortese AF. **Cancer** 36(5):1869–75, Nov 75

Perianal endometrioma: report of five cases. Gordon PH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(3):260–5, Apr 76

Squamous cell carcinoma of the anus. Wilson SM, et al. **Surg Annu** 8:297–303, 1976 (16 ref.)

[Malignant transformation of a pararectal fistula treated radically by local plastic repair] Manuĭlenko BA. **Vestn Khir** 114(2):136–7, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Malignant anorectal melanoma] Regodon Vizcaino J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 48(1):79–88, Jul 76 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Multi-modality therapy for epidermoid carcinoma of the anus. Newman HK, et al. **Cancer** 37(1):12–9, Jan 76

ANUS PROLAPSE see **RECTAL PROLAPSE**

ANXIETY

Proceedings: Anxiety and stress in adolescents. Varga C. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** (256):35–6, 1975

Childbirth education, maternal attitudes, and delivery. Zax M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(2):185–90, 15 Sep 75

Anxiety in schizophrenia. The responses to chlordiazepoxide in an intensive design study. Kellner R, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 32(10):1246–54, Oct 75

Fear decrement to anxiety hierarchy items—effects of stimulus intensity. Eberle TM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 13(4):255–61, Oct 75

Effect of stress and anxiety on thrombus formation and blood viscosity factors. Dintenfass L, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (41):133–9, 1975

Decreased skin conductance response habituation in chronically anxious patients. Raskin M. **Biol Psychol** 2(4):309–19, May 75

Letter: Dental anxiety in children. Allen WA. **Br Dent J** 139(9):343–4, 4 Nov 75

Dental anxiety in children. Shaw O. **Br Dent J** 139(4):134–9, 19 Aug 75

Anxiety and ritualized speech. Lalljee M, et al. **Br J Psychol** 66(3):299–306, Aug 75

Stimulus generalization and anxiety in schizophrenic and normal subjects. Al-Issa I, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 14(4):371–8, Nov 75

Reward allocation between high and low test anxious boys. Benton AA. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 14(2):131–8, Jun 75

Some effects of anxiety and cognitive style upon pursuit rotor learning. Hicks LE. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 14(2):155–68, Jun 75

Self-report of anxiety in imaginal desensitization. Watts FN. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 15(2):211–2, Jun 76

Positive expectancy in anxiety–relief conditioning. McKown SE, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 20(2):113–8, Mar 75

Tranquillity denied. pp. 81–4. Hordern A.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.

The measurement of psychological states: relationships between Gottschalk–Gleser Content Analysis scores and Hamilton Anxiety Rating Scale scores, Physician Questionnaire Rating Scale scores and Hopkins Symptom Checklist scores. pp. 61–113. Gottschalk LA, et al.
In: Gottschalk LA, Merlis S, ed. Pharmacokinetics of psychoactive drugs. New York, Spectrum Publications, 1976. QV 77 A512pa 1974.

Components of state and trait anxiety as related to personality and arousal. pp. 603–17. Schalling D, et al.
In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975.

Behavioral assessment procedures for stutterers. pp. 234–9. Janssen P, et al.
In: Loebell E, ed. XVIth International Congress of Logopedics and Phoniatrics. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN897 1974p.

Autorhythometry, anxiety and the delabeling process. pp. 394–8. Reeker F.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Age, anxiety, and self-reported health. McCrae RR, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 7(1):49–58, 1976

Techniques of assertive training in groups. Butler PE. **Int J Group Psychother** 26(3):361–71, Jul 76

The meaning of heart-valve surgery to the patient. Blacher RS. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 6(4):517–21, 1975

Depression, anxiety and affect theory: a reply to the discussion by Paula Heimann. Brenner C. **Int J Psychoanal** 56(2):229, 1975

Anxiety in children during dental treatment. Galon H, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 23:114–7, Oct 74

Autonomic reactivity of high and low ego-strength subjects to repeated anxiety eliciting scenes. Boudewyns PA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(6):682–92, Dec 75

Anxiety, restraint, and eating behavior. Herman CP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(6):66–72, Dec 75

Alpha rhythm during three conditions of visual imagery and emergent uncovering psychotherapy: the critical role of anxiety. Morishige H, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(5):531–8, Oct 75

Psychopharmacologic investigations in elderly volunteers: Effect of diazepam in males. Salzman C, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 23(10):451–7, Oct 75

Stress in the deep: a study of undersea divers in controlled dangerous situations. Knapp RJ, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 61(4):507–12, Aug 76

Effects of pressure and individual neuroticism on emotional responses to task-role ambiguity. Organ DW. **J Appl Psychol** 60(3):397–400, Jun 75

Episodic 24-hour cortisol secretory patterns in patients awaiting elective cardiac surgery. Czeisler CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(2):273–83, Feb 76

The effects of preappointment procedures on maternal manifest anxiety. Pinkham FR, et al. **J Dent Child** 43(3):180–3, May–Jun 76

An investigation of the causal influence of trait and state anxiety on academic achievement. King FJ, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 68(3):330–4, Jun 76

Effects of trait and state anxiety on the performance of elementary school children in traditional and individualized multiage classrooms. Papay JP, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 67(6):840–6, Dec 75

Effect of counterconditioning on test anxiety as indicated by digit span performance. Parish TS, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 68(3):297–9, Jun 76

Learned helplessness, depression, and anxiety. Miller WR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 161(5):347–57, Nov 75

Centrol and peripheral correlates of anxiety: a comparative study. Tyrer PJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 162(2):99–104, Feb 76

Anxiety, self-concept, and personal and social adjustments in children with sickle cell anemia. Kumar S, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(5):859–63, May 76

Dispositional social anxiety and helping behavior under three conditions of threat. McGovern LP. **J Pers** 44(1):84–97, Mar 76

Test-induced anxiety with children. Newmark CS, et al. **J Pers Assess** 39(4):409–13, Aug 75

Influence of denial (situation redefinition) and projection on anxiety associated with threat to self-esteem. Bennett DH, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 32(5):915–21, Nov 75

Trait and other sources of variance in the S–R inventory of anxiousness. Cartwright DS. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 32(3):408–14, Sep 75

The effect of premenstrual anxiety and depression on cognitive function. Golub S. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 34(1):99–104, Jul 76

Collective coping with stress: group reactions to fear, anxiety, and ambiguity. Morris WN, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 33(6):674–9, Jun 76

Anxiety as a function of environmental noise and social interaction. Edsell RD. **J Psychol** 92(Second Half):219–26, Mar 76

A study of curiosity, divergent thinking, and test-anxiety. Vidler DC, et al. **J Psychol** 90(Second Half):237–43, Jul 75

Test anxiety and the bargaining behavior of preadolescent males. Benton AA. **J Soc Psychol** 96(Second Half):209–19, Aug 75

The effect of attributing internal arousal to an external source upon test anxiety and performance. Weiner MJ, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 96(Second Half):255–65, Aug 75

In beginning research courses nursing students often display anxiety and negative reactions. How may these be circumvented or corrected? Topf M. **Nurs Res** 25(4):293–5, Jul–Aug 76

Patient fears: sources and sauces. Springob HK. **NY State Dent J** 41(9):546–53, Nov 75

Death anxiety in the outpatient leukemic child. Spinetta J, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(6):1035–7, Dec 75

Clarity, controllability, and emotional intensity of image: correlations with introversion, neuroticism, and subjective anxiety. Euse FJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):443–7, Apr 75

Effects of four psychological primary colors on anxiety state. Jacobs KW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):207–10, Aug 75

The nature and measurement of anxiety. Lader M. **Psychiatr Pol** 9(5):481–93, Sep–Oct 75

Gilbert's first night anxiety. Berman LE. **Psychoanal Q** 45(1):110–27, Jan 76

Anxiety, arousal, and schizophrenia: a theoretical integration. Lapidus LB, et al. **Psychol Bull** 82(5):689–710, Sep 75 (122 ref.)

Usefulness of situation-specific trait and state measures of anxiety. Lamb DH. **Psychol Rep** 38(1):188–90, Feb 76

Empirical application of a cognitive framework to rigidity, aspects of creativity, anxiety, and adjustment. Leeb S. **Psychol Rep** 37(2):651–68, Oct 75

Relationship of locus of control to preoperative anxiety. Lowery B, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 PT 2):1115–21, Dec 75

Compulsivity, manifest anxiety, and gullibility. Primavera LH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(2):505–6, Oct 75

Effects of dogmatism and anxiety during computer-assisted learning. Rappaport E. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 PT 2):1055–65, Dec 75

Free association anxiety and hostility: view from a junior high school. Silbergeld S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(2):495–504, Oct 75

Sensation seeking, trait, and state anxiety, and the electrodermal orienting response. Neary RS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(3):205–11, May 76

Anxiety and the habituation of the skin conductance response. Watts JM. **Psychophysiology** 12(5):596–601, Sep 75

[Deaths associated with chlomethiazole (Heminevrin) therapy] Pentikäinen PJ, et al. **Duodecim** 91(21):1319–25, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[The surgeon faces anxiety and the others] Hersch J. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(4):421–5, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Dysorthography and anxiety] Gatellier C, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 23(7):449–63, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anxiety of children during dental treatment expressed in their drawings] Galon H, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 4(5):429–33, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Reaction type and disease experience] Rieder T, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 43(2):49–53, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Psychological aspects of the fear of cancer (author's transl)] Wenderlein JM. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(9):267–70, 27 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anxiety and memory performance. Empirical studies on children] Bottenberg EH, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 24(1):1–6, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Achievement anxiety and achievement in adolescents] Gissrau B. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 25(6):216–21, Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Themes in today's psychosomatics: anxiety, stress and physiologic function (author's transl)] Schüffel W. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 25(1):1–15, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of anxiety] Weidner K. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(28):1256–7, 10 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Anxiety and neurosis in the climacteric age (preliminary data)] Amerio P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(1):64–6, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anxiety and depression in medical practice] Sarteschi P, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 59(6):575–91, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endosomatic potential variations under verbal stimulation in a group of student pilots] Sparvieri F. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 35(3–4):250–61, Jul–Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dysphoric response to neuroleptic treatment in schizophrenia and its prognostic significance. Singh MM. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(4):191–6, Apr 76

CLASSIFICATION

The relationship between anxiety-depression and the neuroses. Foulds GA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:166–8, Feb 76

COMPLICATIONS

Observations on the effects of anxiety and anger on the content of concurrent dreams. Torda C. **Am J Clin Hypn** 17(4):253–9, Apr 75

Psychiatric aspects of hypertension. Wheatley D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:327–36, Oct 75

Interaction between physical and psychological abnormalities after myocardial infarction. pp. 84–8. Nagle R, et al.
In: Stocksmeier U, ed. Psychological approach to the rehabilitation of coronary patients. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WG 300 P972 1974.

Proxemics, locus of control, anxiety, and type of movement in emotionally disturbed and normal boys. Kendall PC, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 4(1):9–16, 1976

The relative importance of socially induced tension and behavioral contagion for smoking behavior. Glad W, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(1):119–21, Feb 76

Internal-external control, defensiveness, and anxiety in hypertensive patients. Wennerholm MA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(3):644–8, Jul 76

A dual model of obsessional neurosis. Rosen M. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(4):453–9, Aug 75

Relationships between anxiety, depression self-ratings and CHD risk factors among obese, normal and lean individuals. Segers MJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(1):25–35, 1976

Future-time gradients for performance in test anxious individuals. Gjesme T. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):235–42, Feb 76

Anxiety, intelligence, and academic performance. Kanekar S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 pt. 1):938, Jun 76

Relationship between anxiety and guilt. Nixon GF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 pt. 1):766, Jun 76

Social-evaluative anxiety and defensive style. Ross JM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1075–8, Jun 76

Multiple measurement of anxiety and its effects on complex verbal learning. Salter CA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 pt. 1):691–4, Jun 76

[Anxiety associated with hyperlipoproteinemia with and without obesity] Segers MJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 19(3):169–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Letter: The Leeds Scales. Priest RG. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:508, May 76

The Leeds scales for the self–assessment of anxiety and depression. Snaith RP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:156–65, Feb 76

The measurement of state and trait anxiety: conceptual and methodological issues. pp. 713–25. Spielberger CD. **In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975.** (32 ref.)

Psychological problems of cardiac rehabilitation. pp. 26–31. Dorossiev D, et al. **In: Stocksmeier U, ed. Psychological approach to the rehabilitation of coronary patients. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WG 300 P972 1974.**

Availability of an avoidance response as related to autonomic arousal. Szpiler JA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(1):73–82, Feb 76

Factor structure of the State–Trait Anxiety Inventory in a nonstressful situation. Barker HR Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(3):595–8, Jul 76

The sensation seeker and anxiety reactivity: relationships between the sensation–seeking scales and the activity preference questionnaire. Blankstein KR. **J Clin Psychol** 31(4):677–81, Oct 75

Relationships among locus of control, self–concept, and anxiety. Donovan DM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 31(4):682–4, Oct 75

Factor analysis of the MMPI–STAI. Finch AJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 31(3):449–52, Jul 75

EPI and IPAT anxiety scale performance in young women as related to breast feeding during infancy. Hughes RN, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 31(4):663–5, Oct 75

A short adjective check list for the evaluation of anxiety and depression. Mclachlan JF. **J Clin Psychol** 32(1):195–7, Jan 76

Factor structure of the State–Trait Anxiety Inventory under conditions of variable stress. Wadsworth AP Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(3):576–9, Jul 76

A multidimensional measure of trait anxiety: the S–R inventory of general trait anxiousness. Endler NS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(3):319–29, Jun 75

The State–Trait Anxiety Inventory: a systematic evaluation. Kendall PC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(3):406–12, Jun 76

General versus specific trait anxiety measures in the prediction of fear of snakes, heights, and darkness. Mellstrom M Jr, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(1):83–91, Feb 76

Differentiation between depression and anxiety: a new scale. Mould DE. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(4):592, Aug 75

Manifest anxiety and self–concept: further investigation. Furlong A, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 127(Second Half):237–47, Dec 75

Components of school anxiety: developmental trends and sex differences. Morris LW, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 128(First Half):49–57, Mar 76

Anxiety and defense against anxiety as reflected in percept–genetic formations. Smith GJ, et al. **J Pers Assess** 40(2):151–61, Apr 76

Interpreting palmar sweat prints: a not–so–simple measure. Weisenberg M, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(1):1–6, 1976

Analysis of general anxiety scale for children and draw–a–person measures of general anxiety level of elementary school children. Prytula RE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):995–1007, Dec 75

Relationship between a behavioral and several psychometric measures of test anxiety. Smith TW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):185–6, Aug 76

Behavioral indices of anxiety and locus of control. Himle DP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 Pt 1):1008, Dec 75

Personality correlates of two administrations of state–trait anxiety inventory. Joesting J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(2):585–6, Apr 76

Doctor–patient concordance on the relative severity of anxiety and depression in symptomatic volunteers. Jacobson AF, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(2):18–20, Apr 76

An evaluation of finger pulse volume as a psychophysiological measure of anxiety. Bloom LJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(1):40–2, Jan 76

The magnitude of premenstrual anxiety and depression. Golub S. **Psychosom Med** 38(1):4–12, Jan–Feb 76

The multidimensionality of state and trait anxiety. Endler NS, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 17(2):81–96, 1976

[Studies with a behavior–oriented evaluation scale for depressive inhibition and agitation. Results of a video–documented amitriptyline–mianserine study] Ulrich G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1117–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anxiety of hysterical exaction (author's transl)] Dellisch H. **Paediatr Paedol** 11(1):158–63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Factoral structure of anxiety: normal and neurotic anxiety] Ibañez Guerra E, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 38(6):519–30, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

A multiple–dose, controlled study of phenelzine in depression–anxiety states. Ravaris CL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(3):347–50, Mar 76

Letter: Bromide intoxication. Roy A. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:415, Oct 75

Editorial: Beta–blockers in anxiety and stress. **Br Med J** 1(6007):415, 21 Feb 76

Letter: Beta–blockers in anxiety and stress. Benton KG. **Br Med J** 1(6012):769, 27 Mar 76

Clinical experiences with antidepressant drugs in the treatment of anxious–phobic patients. Howlett L, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 16(5):461–5, Sep–Oct 75

Anxiety therapy in the neoplastic patient. Battelli T, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(3):185–8, 1976

Oxprenolol in the treatment of examination stress. Krishnan G. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(3):241–3, 1976

Diazepam and phenobarbital in the treatment of anxiety: a controlled multicenter study using physician and patient rating scales. Cohen J, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(2):184–93, Aug 76

Clinical response to a potential non–sedative anxiolytic. Collins P, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(5):512–5, May 76

Pilot open–label study of lenperone (AHR 2277), a butyrophenone, in anxiety. Fabre LF, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(3):328–31, Mar 76

Analgesic/calmative effects of acetaminophen and phenyltoloxamine in treatment of simple nervous tension accompanied by headache. Gilbert MM, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(1):53–8, Jul 76

Controlled clinical and quantitative EEG studies of triflubazam (ORF 8063) in patients with anxiety syndrome. Itil TM, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(3):307–15, Mar 76

Lorazepam in the management of anxiety associated with chronic gastrointestinal disease: a double–blind study. Kasich AM. **Curr Ther Res** 19(3):292–306, Mar 76

Evaluation of loxapine succinate as an anxiolytic in comparison with chlordiazepoxide. Mahal AS, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(1):84–93, Jul 76

Evaluation of trazodone in the treatment of anxiety. Wheatley D. **Curr Ther Res** 20(1):74–83, Jul 76

Lorazepam and diazepam in the treatment of neurotic anxiety: a double–blind trial. Valarino F, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(2):58–61, Feb 76

Ego–strength changes during pharmacotherapy. pp. 85–90. Böszörményi Z. **In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.**

Doxepin in anxious/depressed outpatients with gastrointestinal symptoms: double–blind comparison of doxepin and perphenazine/amitriptyline. pp. 32–42. Chaplan A. **In: Mendels J, ed. Sinequan (doxepin HCl). Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.385 1975.**

Lorazepam and diazepam in anxious outpatients. A controlled study. Rickels K, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 11(2):93–101, 1976

A pilot study of the short–term psychotropic effects of GPA 2640. Kellner R, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(4):194–7, Apr 76

Ripazepam (CI–683): double–blind comparison with placebo in anxious patients. Schneyer JJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(7):377–83, Jul 76

A brief anxiety rating scale in evaluating anxiolytics. Wang RI, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(2–3):99–105, Feb–Mar 76

Post–detoxification drug treatment of anxiety and depression in alcohol addicts. Hague WH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 162(5):354–9, May 76

Letter: Tranquillizers in general practice. Marriott P. **Med J Aust** 1(20):765, 15 May 76

Comparison of low doses of haloperidol and diazepam in anxiety states. Stevenson J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(13):451–2, 27 Mar 76

A combination of anti–anxiety drugs: a report from the General Practitioner Research Group. **Practitioner** 215(1286):230–3, Aug 75

A single–dose anti–anxiety drug. A report from the General Practitioner Research Group. **Practitioner** 215(1285):98–101, Jul 75

Anxiety/depression in elderly patients. A double–blind comparative study of fluphenazine/nortriptyline and promazine. Brodie NH, et al. **Practitioner** 215(1289):660–4, Nov 75

W E Dixon Memorial Lecture. Beta–adrenoceptor blockade in hyperthyroidism and anxiety. Turner P. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(5):375–7, May 76

Measurement of anxiety in outpatient trials: detection of bias in patient and doctor ratings. Fisher S. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(2):17–8, Apr 76

Lorazepam in gastrointestinal disorders with anxiety overlay. Furtado JD. **Psychosomatics** 17(1):32–4, 1976

Therapy of anxiety in patients with rheumatic disease: crossover double–blind study comparing lorazepam with placebo. Titton JA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 16(3):120–3, 1975

Oxprenolol and propranolol in anxiety states. A double–blind comparative study. Becker AL. **S Afr Med J** 50(16):627–9, 10 Apr 75

Worrying about anxiety. Carruthers M. **Scott Med J** 20(6):289–90, Nov 75

Clinical trials of oxprenolol in anxiety. Elsdon–Dew RW. **Scott Med J** 20(6):286–7, Nov 75

Beta–adrenergic blocking drugs in anxiety. Silverstone T. **Scott Med J** 20(6):281–2, Nov 75

[Drug therapy in non–psychotic anxiety, depression and neurasthenia] Gerlach J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(31):1893–6, 26 Jul 76 **(Dan)**

[Anxiolytic drugs (author's transl)] Lader M. **Ther Umsch** 32(8):478–85, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methodological aspects of the relevance of psychopharmacologic studies on healthy subjects for the purpose of pharmacotherapy] pp. 157–63. Janke W. **In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.** **(Ger)**

[The medicinal treatment of anxiety in alcoholism in the withdrawal stage (author's transl)] Guthy H. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(35):1387–90, 29 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The anxiolytic effect of small cumulative doses of oxypertin in rats during the anxiety test and their possible neurochemical correlates in the hypothalamus and striatum] Nitsch F, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(1):40–5, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacotherapy of anxiety practice (author's transl)] Al–Shaltchi B, et al. **Ther Umsch** 32(8):486–96, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy of a new perparation containing benzodiazepine in drops in anxiety–erethism syndrome of the child] Simonelli VM. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 83(4):762–72, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of anxiety in Parkinson's disease with bromazepam] Casacchia M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 45(3):326–38, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tacitin. An alternative to benzodiazepin] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(9–10):588–9, 30 Mar 76 **(Nor)**

[Double–blind multicenter trial in general practice on fluphenthixol versus nortriptyline in patients with anxiety–depression–asthenia (the 'ADA'–syndrome)] Rosenberg IU, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(4):229–33, 255, 10 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Clinical experience with butriptyline hydrochloride. Study of 20 patients with depressive anxiety syndrome (author's transl)] Rangel Guerra R, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 40(11–12):360–6, Nov–Dec 75 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Psychopathology, feelings of confinement and helplessness in the dental chair, and relationship to the dentist in patients with disproportionate dental anxiety (DDA). Seeman K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 54(2):81–91, Aug 76

Anxiety and depression after infectious mononucleosis. Cadie M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:559–61, Jun 76

Letter: Fund–raising by voluntary agencies. Troy MT. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(5):364–7, 6 Sep 75

Latent tetany and anxiety, marginal magnesium deficit, and normocalcemia. Seelig MS, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 36(8):461–5, Aug 75

Male anxiety during sleep. Bell AI. **Int J Psychoanal** 56(4):455–64, 1975

The effects of stress on state and trait anxiety in emotionally disturbed, normal, and delinquent children. Bedell JR, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 4(2):173–7, 1976

Effects of two types of failure on anxiety. Finch AJ Jr, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(5):583–5, Oct 75

Effect of the double–bind communication on the anxiety level of normals. Smith EK. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(4):356–63, Aug 76

Effects of work load, role ambiguity, and type A personality on anxiety, depression, and heart rate. Caplan RD, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 60(6):713–9, Dec 75

Anxiety correlates of sex–role identity. Biaggio MK, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(3):619–23, Jul 76

Effects of residential evaluation and rehabilitation placement on children's state–trait anxiety. Brook RM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(1):57–9, Jan 76

Relationship between the Death Anxiety Scale and repression. Handal PJ. **J Clin Psychol** 31(4):675–7, Oct 75

Personal concerns and manifest anxiety in black students. Wen SS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(1):64–6, Jan 76

Anxiety and pain in surgical patients. Martinez–Urrutia A. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(4):437–42, Aug 75

Social anxiety and the evaluation of negative interpersonal feedback. Smith RE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(3):429, Jun 75

Anxiety and depression in the stroke patient: a nursing challenge. Schwartzman ST. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(7):13–8, Jul 76

Interparental violence and its effect on the children: a study of 50 families in general practice. Levine MB. **Med Sci Law** 15(3):172–6, Jul 75

Late psychologic effects of a serious illness in childhood. Fergusson JH. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(1):83–93, Mar 76

Scarred: a contribution to the study of facial disfigurement. Niederland WG. **Psychoanal Q** 44(3):450–9, Jul 75

Exposure in vivo of agoraphobics: contributions of diazepam, group exposure, and anxiety evocation. Hafner J, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(1):71–88, Feb 76

Test anxiety and the economic recession. Bronzaft AL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1211–5, Jun 76

Repression and sensitization as determinants of responses to a message designed to arouse thoughts of one's own death. Schulman KR. **Psychol Rep** 39(1):189–90, Aug 76

Structure and dynamics of worries. Levy S, et al. **Sociometry** 38(4):445–73, Dec 75

[Follow–up of the mental condition of patients after myocardial infarct during therapeutic rehabilitation] Dvořáková M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(6):550–3, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anxiety in children] Lebovici S, et al.

Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 24(3):89–101, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Blood rheology in patients with depressive and schizoid anxiety. Dintenfass L, et al. **Biorheology** 13(1):33–6, Feb 76

Psychoactive drugs and anxiety, their influence on cerebral circulation and metabolism. A round table discussion. pp. 455–77. Rafaelsen OJ.
In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b. (21 ref.)

Cardiovascular events in anxiety in trained dogs: pharmacological aspects. Bergamaschi M, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 3:387–98, 1973

Electrodermal correlates of extraversion, trait anxiety and schizophrenism. Nielsen TC, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 17(2):73–80, 1976

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An evaluation of outcome variables in the systematic desensitization of test anxiety. Anton WD.
Behav Res Ther 14(3):217–24, 1976

A self-administered program for public speaking anxiety. Marshall WL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(1):33–9, 1976

The cognitive-behavioral management of anxiety, anger, and pain. pp. 1–34. Meichenbaum D, et al.
In: Davidson PO, ed. The behavioral management of anxiety, depression and pain. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1975. W3 BA203 1975b.

Reduction of anxiety in children facing hospitalization and surgery by use of filmed modeling. Melamed BG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(4):511–21, Aug 75

Self-concept change in behavior modification. Ryan VL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(4):638–45, Aug 76

Use of filmed modeling to reduce uncooperative behavior of children during dental treatment. Melamed BG, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(4):797–801, Jul–Aug 75

Dental anxiety and children. Wright FA, et al.
NZ Dent J 72(328):80–3, Apr 76

Effects of covert reinforcement in modification of test anxiety. Daniels LK. **Psychol Rep** 38(2):670, Apr 76

Effects of stimulative and sedative music on cognitive and emotional components of anxiety. Smith CA, et al.
Psychol Rep 38(3 Pt 2):1187–93, Jun 76

Use of beta blockers as an adjunct in behavioural techniques. Gaind R, et al. **Scott Med J** 20(6):284–6, Nov 75

[Methods of approach used by physicials untrained in behaviour therapy to reduce anxiety in children undergoing routine examination (author's transl)] Wallis H, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 124(2):49–53, Feb 76 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Ger)**

SURGERY

The treatment of severe anxiety with chronically implanted intracerebral electrodes. Smith JS, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(3):92–4, 19 Jul 75

THERAPY

The treatment of psychophysiological disorders and severe anxiety by behavior therapy, hypnosis and transcendental meditation. Daniels LK. **Am J Clin Hypn** 17(4):267–70, Apr 75

Using biofeedback. Breeden SA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 75(11):2010–2, Nov 75

Letter: Biofeedback and anxiety. Frankel BL.
Am J Psychiatry 132(11):1223–4, Nov 75

Letter: Weaning in biofeedback training. Weiss T.
Am J Psychiatry 132(11):1220, Nov 75

Letter: Hypnotic psychotherapy for pathological pre-operative fear. Scott DL. **Anaesthesia** 31(6):796–8, Jul 76

A clinical trial of electrosleep therapy with a psychiatric inpatient sample. Levitt EA, et al.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 9(4):287–90, Dec 75

Systematic desensitization, relaxation-training and suggestion in the treatment of test anxiety. Bedell JR.
Behav Res Ther 14(4):309–11, 1976

The physiological basis of implosive therapy. McCutcheon BA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 13(2–3):93–100, Jun 75

Comparison of muscle relaxation with placebo medication for anxiety reduction in alcoholic inpatients. McFarlain RA, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(2):173–6, Aug 76

Behavioural methods of treating anxiety and tension.
Drug Ther Bull 13(14):53–5, 4 Jul 75

Depression, activity, and evaluation of reinforcement. Hammen CL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(6):718–21, Dec 75

Automated desensitization for the clinical treatment of speech anxiety. McManus M, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 24(4):218–20, Apr 76

An experimental investigation of the effectiveness of complementary projection for reducing anxiety. Bloom LJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 31(3):525–9, Jul 75

Effects of physical training on mood. Folkins CH.
J Clin Psychol 32(2):385–8, Apr 76

Role of expectancy set in the systematic desensitization of speech anxiety: an extension of prior research. Hemme RW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):400–4, Apr 76

A comparison of muscle relaxation training and music in the reduction of state and trait anxiety. Stoudenmire J.
J Clin Psychol 31(3):490–2, Jul 75

A helper model for behavioral treatment of speech anxiety. Fremouw WJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(5):652–60, Oct 75

Effectiveness of voluntary heart rate control in reducing speech anxiety. Gatchel RJ, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 44(3):381–9, Jun 76

Modeling with role playing as a treatment for test anxiety. Malec J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(4):679, Aug 76

Systematic desensitization to reduce dream-induced anxiety. Cavior N, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 161(6):433–5, Dec 75

Concepts of transactional analysis and anxiety with persons in crisis. Klingbeil GA, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 13(6):5–10, Nov–Dec 75

Letter: Anxiety states. Williams S. **Med J Aust** 1(1–2):35, 3–10Jan 76

Classroom teachers as paraprofessional therpists in group systematic densensitization of test anxiety. Barabasz AF.
Psychiatry 38(4):388–92, Nov 75

Negative practice and desensitization of anxiety about examinations. O'Brien RM. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1147–53, Jun 76

[Prematurity and psycho-prophylaxis] Vellay P.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1(5 Suppl 2):433–5, 1972 **(Fre)**

[The influence of role induction on the success of systematic desensitization of socially anxious students (author's transl)] Marquardt K, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 221(2):123–37, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[1st experiences with Sheehan's stuttering-anxiety therapy with adolescent stutterers] Heidemann B, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 27(2):133–53, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypnosis in severe burn cases] Ben-Hur N, et al.
Harefuah 89(7):301–3, 1 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Role of the psychologist in surgical practice] Politowski M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(8):1051–6, Aug 75 **(Pol)**

[Brief psychotherapy] De Dellarossa GS.
Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat 21(2):143–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANXIETY NEUROSES see **NEUROSES, ANXIETY**

ANXIETY, SEPARATION

Nostalgia: a 'forgotten' psychological disorder. Rosen G.
Clio Med 10(1):28–51, Apr 75

Separation and pre-oedipal guilt. Archetypal images related to developmental models. Newton K. **J Anal Psychol** 20(2):183–93, Jul 75

[Homesickness and nostalia] Dost FH. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(32):1484–8, 20 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

A study of psychiatric syndromes manifested at an international airport. Shapiro S. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(3):453–6, May–June 76

HISTORY

Nostalgia: a 'forgotten' psychological disorder. Rosen G.
Psychol Med 5(4):340–54, Nov 75 (75 ref.)

THERAPY

Psychotherapy of love loss. Seeman MV.
Am J Psychother 29(4):558–66, Oct 75

An approach to working with the 'placed child'. Clifton PM, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 6(2):107–17, Winter 75

Drawings as a therapeutic medium. The treatment of separation anxiety in a 4-year-old boy. LeRoy JB, et al.
Child Psychiatry Hum Dev 6(3):155–69, Spring 76

ANXIOLYTIC AGENTS see **TRANQUILIZING AGENTS, MINOR**

AORTA

Safe cannulation of the ascending aorta. Liddicoat JE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(1):70–1, Jan 76

Letter: Intraaortic ballon assist through cannulation of the ascending aorta. Phillips SJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(3):367, Sep 75

Ascending aorta insertion of the dual-chambered intraaortic balloon for counterpulsation during cardiac operations. Printup CA Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(6):694–7, Dec 75

Proceedings: Aortic velography in man. Tomlin PJ, et al.
Br J Anaesth 47(8):908, Aug 75

Transcutaneous measurement of blood flow velocity in the human aorta. Angelsen BA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(3):368–79, May 76

Effects of hypertension on the static mechanical properties and chemical composition of the rat aorta. Berry CL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(4):437–51, Jul 74

Continuous determination of beat to beat stroke volume from aortic pressure pulses in the dog. Bourgeois MJ, et al.
Circ Res 39(1):15–24, Jul 76

Turbulent blood flow in the ascending aorta of humans with normal and diseased aortic valves. Stein PD, et al.
Circ Res 39(1):58–65, Jul 76

Characterization of lipids associated with macromolecules of the intercellular matrix of human aorta. Claire M, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 4(2):61–71, 1976

Gastric secretion in rats after infusion of stimulants into the abdominal vena cava and aorta. Kowalewski K.
Digestion 13(5):320–3, 1975

Cannulation of the ascending aorta for cardiopulmonary bypass. Experience with 9,000 cases. Taylor PC, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 71(2):255–8, Feb 76

The role of prostaglandin E in the hemodynamic response to aortic clamping and declamping. Rittenhouse EA, et al. **Surgery** 80(1):137–44, Jul 76

[Contributions of sinticinematography to the study of the great vessels in mediastinal tumors] Bruscagnin G, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 56 suppl 2:675–6, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Methodological studies on explant cultures of chick embryo aortas] Mahnke PF, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 16(3):154–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cultivated cells from smooth muscle organs. II. Cultivation of isolated rat aorta cells] Pilgrim H, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(12):1432–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Ventricular septal defect, solitary aortic trunk, and ductal origins of pulmonary arteries. Stone FM, et al.
Am Heart J 92(4):506–12, Oct 76

Editorial: Classification of truncus arteriosus communis (TAC). Van Praagh R. **Am Heart J** 92(2):129–32, Aug 76

Persistent fifth aortic arch in man. Lawrence TY, et al.
Am J Dis Child 129(10):1229–31, Oct 75

The cervical aortic arch. Moncada R, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 125(3):591–601, Nov 75

Letter: Aorto-right ventricular tunnel. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(5):596–7, Nov 75

Interrupted aortic arch: factors influencing prognosis. Allard JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(3):243–6, Mar 76

Surgical correction of unusual double-outlet right ventricle. Geldof WC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(4):461–7, Oct 75

Coarctation of aorta with right aortic arch. Report of surgical correction in 2 cases: one with associated anomalous origin of left circumflex coronary artery from the right pulmonary artery. Honey M, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(9):937–45, Sep 75

Surgical implications of right aortic arch with isolation of left subclavian artery. Rodriguez L, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(9):931–6, Sep 75

Truncus arteriosus communis associated with underdevelopment of the aortic arch. Thiene G, et al.
Br Heart J 37(12):1268–72, Dec 75

Editorial: Aortico-left ventricular tunnel: the case for early treatment. Edwards JE. **Chest** 70(1):5–6, Jul 76

Aortico-left ventricular tunnel. Recognition and repair in infancy. Nichols GM, et al. **Chest** 70(1):74–6, Jul 76

Complete interruption of the aortic arch. 1. Characteristic radiographic findings in 21 patients. Jaffe RB.
Circulation 52(4):714–21, Oct 75

Complete interruption of the aortic arch. 2. Characteristic angiographic features with emphasis on collateral circulation to the descending aorta. Jaffe RB.
Circulation 53(1):161–8, Jan 76

Double outlet right ventricle with l-malposition and uncommitted ventricular septal defect. Anderson RH, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 3(2):133–42, Aug 75

Abnormal origin of arteries from the aortic arch in man. Nižankowski C, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 34(2):109–16, 1975

Double aortic arch: report of a case. Fornasier VL.
Hum Pathol 6(6):745–9, Nov 75

Aorticopulmonary septal defect in a dog. Eyster GE, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 167(12):1094–6, 15 Dec 75

Interruption of the aortic arch associated with patent ductus arteriosus and ventricular septal defect. Proposal of a new surgical technique for total correction. Kawashima Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(4):426–31, Jul–Aug 75

Interrupted aortic arch in infancy. Collins-Nakai RL, et al.
J Pediatr 88(6):959–62, Jun 76

A genesis of the lung complicated by vascular compression and bronchomalacia. Harrison MR, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 10(5):813–7, Oct 75

Surgical management of severe aortic coarctation and interrupted aortic arch in neonates. Fishman NH, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 71(1):35–48, Jan 76

Left aortic arch with right descending aorta and right ligamentum arteriosum. A rare form of vascular ring. Park SC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(5):779–84, May 76

Interruption of the aortic arch. Surgical considerations. Ventemiglia R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(2):235–42, AUG 76

A case of aortic atresia associated with right aortic arch. Abe K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(2):265–8, Mar 76

Double aortic arch with aneurysm-a surgical case report. Ienaga S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 5(4):269–75, Dec 75

Letter: Prostaglandin E1 for interrupted aortic arch in the neonate. Radford DJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7976):95, 10 Jul 76

Successful surgical repair of aortico-left ventricular tunnel in an infant. Mair DD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 50(12):691–6, Dec 75

Dynamic pituitary testing in a female with Kallman's syndrome and associated cardiac anomaly. Rosenberg SM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(2):230–3, AUG 76

The role of beta-adrenergic activity in the production of cardiac and aortic arch anomalies in chick embryos. Hodach RJ, et al. **Teratology** 12(1):33–45, Aug 75

[Anomalies of the aortic arch] Hučin B, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 54(9):628–34, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Congenital aortic arch anomalies and vascular rings (author's transl)] Vincent J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 74(3):305–16, May

75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Letter: oesophagus dilatation (author's transl)] Baarschers JJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(19):1033, 1 Oct 75 (Dut)
[Anatomical–radiological study of ectopic arterial canals. Apropos of 9 cases] Harmand D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(8):789–98, Dec 75 (Fre)
[Right pulmonary artery originating from the ascending aorta. Reimplantation in an infant of 4 kg] Binet JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(4):415–8, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Abnormal origin of 1 of 2 pulmonary arteries from the ascending aorta] Calazel P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(4):397–403, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Abnormalities of the aortic arch. Apropos of 30 surgical cases in children] Fournial JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(5):485–95, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Kidney parenchymatous hypoplasia and arterial dysplasia in adult arterial hypertension. Data of selective renal arteriography] Latour H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(11):1149–63, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Origin of 1 of the 2 pulmonary arteries from the ascending aorta. Apropos of 2 surgical cases with 1 being associated with tetralogy of Fallot] Neveux JY, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(4):405–14, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pseudocoarctation of the aorta with dissecting aneurysm] Micheletti PC, et al. **Bronches** 25(3):153–65, May–Jun 75 (Fre)
[Indications and technics of reimplantations of left vertebral arteries stemming from the aortic arch] Faidutti M, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(1):27–34, 15–29 Jan 75 (Fre)
[Abnormalities of the aortic arches discovered at bronchography in children with bronchial disorders (author's transl)] Fortier–Beaulieu M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(10):703–10, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypoplasia of the aortic isthmus and interventricular communication. Value of pulmonary artery banding in infants. Apropos of a case] Verney RN, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(5):511–7, Aug 76 (Fre)
[Supravalvular ring type aortic stenosis with hypoplasia of the ascending aorta and stenosis of the origin of the innominate artery. Surgical correction] Dubost C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(13):871–6, 14 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Deglutition disorders in congenital intrathoracic malformations] Waldschmidt J. **Med Welt** 27(20):995–1001, 14 May 76 (Ger)
[Interruption of the aortic arch with tetralogy of Fallot. Report of a successful one-stage correction of both anomalies, and review of the literature (author's transl)] Manouguian S, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(3):176–87, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Persistence of the primitive aortic conus in normal positioning of the great vessels of the heart. A contribution to the formal independence of bulbar contraction inhibition] Bersch W, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 368(4):299–307, 28 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Right side paramediastinic opacity] Pezza A, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 30(4):318–20, Jul–Aug 75 (Ita)
[Report on an unusual case of aortic arch anomaly] Dalli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(2):205–15, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of aorto–pulmonary window. Our experience in 9 cases] Mezzacapo B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(8):774–8, 1973 (Ita)
[Correct transposition of great vessels in mirror–like dextrocardia with posterior aorta and mitral valve insufficiency: its diagnostic and aontogenic implications] Thiene G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 19(7):745–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Corvisart's syndrome. report of a case diagnosed in a 64 year–old woman (author's transl)] Mancuso M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(4):585–91, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Completely interrupted aortic arch, ventricular septal defect and patent ductus arteriosus. A complete surgical correction in one procedure (author's transl)] Trivellato M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(5):770–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of aortopulmonary windows] pp. 69–81. Mezzacapo B.
In: Campolo L et al., ed. Cardiopatie congenite. Padova, Piccin, 1974. W3 C1185 1972. (Ita)
[Proceedings: Case of interrupted aortic arch] Boku K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):871, Jul 75 (Jpn)
[Congenital heart defects] Okada R. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(6):2128–31, Jun 75 (Jpn)
[Congenital heart defects. Hypoplasia of the aortic tract] Okada R. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(7):2354–7, 10 Jul 75 (Jpn)
[Vascular ring and related anomalis (author's transl)] Inoue T. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 28(8):543–9, 1 Aug 75 (Jpn)
[Successful surgical treatment in a rare case of the persistent dorsal aorta] Kamata K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(3):177–81, 1 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical management of interrupted aortic arch] Murase K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(4):275–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Aortopulmonary septal defect—report of a successfully treated case] Satoh K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(2):142–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diagnosis of double outlet right ventricle] Seki S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 28(8):533–42, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cancer of the mid–thoracic esophagus associated with a vascular ring] Soma T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 28(8):590–5, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Origin of the right pulmonary artery from the ascending aorta associated with patent left ductus arteriosus (author's transl)] Kondo M, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(7):637–43, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case report of interruption of the aortic arch: Consideration on postoperative respiratory care (author's transl)] Namiki A, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(11):1009–13, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Williams' syndrome in an 11–month–old infant] Prokurat H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(11):1389–91, Nov 75 (Pol)
[Diagnosis and treatment of vascular rings in children] Smólska I, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(5A):27–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rare forms of a common arterial trunk] Bukharin VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):8–21, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical course, diagnosis and surgical treatment of true common arterial trunk] Bukharin VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):3–12, Jan–Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electro– and phonocardiographic changes in cases of a common arterial trunk] Chekanov VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(6):93–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Multiple aneurysms of the cerebral and cardiac blood vessels associated with aortic–jugular anastomosis] Rozenberg VD. **Vrach Delo** (11):30–2, Nov 75 (Rus)
[Dextroposition of the aorta] Rudneva AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):66–7, Jun 74 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Isolation of a chondroitin sulfate—dermatan sulfate proteoglycan from bovine aorta. Ehrlich KC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(1):361–9, Nov 75
Quantitative recovery of lipids from aortas stained with sudan IV. Kim HK, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 23(3):559–62, May–Jun 76
Carbon–13 magnetic resonance spectra of aortic alpha–elastin in solution, coacervate and fibrous states. Urry DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(4):1153–60, 23 Feb 76
Comparative studies of the cross–linked regions of elastin from bovine ligamentum nuchae and bovine, porcine and human aorta. Gerber GE, et al. **Biochem J** 149(3):685–95, Sep 75
Some further observations on the proteoglycans from ox nasal cartilage and pig aorta. Dunstone J, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 3(1):105–9, 1975
Lipid protein inter–relationship in aortic tissue of experimentally induced atherosclerosis in rabbits and its alteration by Bengal gram. Sharma RD, et al. **Indian Heart J** 27(4):274–9, Oct 75
The effect of Bengal gram on acid mucopolysaccharide distribution in egg–yolk induced atherosclerosis in rabbits. Madhavan M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(1):151–5, Jan 75
Purification of a lysinonorleucine cross–linked peptide fraction from porcine aorta elastin. Davril M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 8(2):177–81, 1976
Sialoglycopeptides isolated from bovine aorta. Saito H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 77(5):919–30, May 75
[Age–related changes in the content and characteristics of glycosaminoglycans in human aortas] Antov G. **Eksp Med Morfol** 14(3):151–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Isolation and properties of a preparation of arterial collagen solubilized by pretreatment with alkali (author's transl)] Henkel W. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(5):567–75, May 75 (Ger)
[Studies on the chemical composition of the vascular wall. Collagen and elastin in the walls of human aorta in the course of physiological aging] Tomaszewski J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(6):557–66, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Quantitative fluorometric determination of gamma globulin and fibrin in the aortic wall of rabbits with experimental atherosclerosis] Nagornev VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(8):45–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of the fatty acid composition of lipoproteins in human blood plasma and aortic wall] Denisenko AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(6):44–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Phylo– and –ontogenetically determined local changes in the structure of the arterial wall of vertebrates. Macroscopical findings. Dalith F, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 148(1):99–108, 6 Nov 75
Synthetic–rubber mouldings of the human aorta and its branches. Tesch B. **Med Biol Eng** 12(6):870, Nov 74
Proceedings: Effect of ageing on elastic lameline of rat's aorta: a quantitative study. Boseila AW, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):106P–107P, Dec 74
[Comparative study of the aortic arch in Cobitidae] Dornesco GT, et al. **Anat Anz** 138(4):313–23, 1975 (Fre)
[A case of the A. Vertebralis sinistra direct arising from the arcus aorta (author's transl)] Suenaga Y, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(1):83–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Proceedings: Measurement of aortic root diameter by echocardiography] Furukawa K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):868, Jul 75 (Jpn)
[Structure of the circulatory bed in the walls of arteries of the elastic type in elderly and aged persons] Mikhalev AP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(8):30–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Swine aortic smooth muscle in tissue culture. Some effects of purified swine lipoproteins on cell growth and morphology. Brown BG, et al. **Circ Res** 39(3):415–24, Sep 76
Circulating lipophages and aortic foam cells in experimental atherosclerosis of rabbits under altered reticuloendothelial activity. Pachauri SP, et al. **Nutr Metab** 20(1):14–26, 1976
Clustering of replicating cells in aortic endothelium. Schwartz SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):651–3, Feb 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacology of angiotensin and inhibitors. Regoli D, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(5):525–8, 1974
The resistance of certain tissues to invasion. III. Cartilage extracts inhibit the growth of fibroblasts and endothelial cells in culture. Eisenstein R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 81(2):337–47, Nov 75
Reactivity of aorta and portal vein in germfree rats. Altura BT, et al. **Blood Vessels** 12(4):206–18, 1975
Evidence for alpha–adrenergic receptors on intimal endothelium. Bevan JA, et al. **Blood Vessels** 12(5):307–10, 1975
Modification by temperature of the response of isolated aorta to stimulatory agents and transmural stimulation. Toda N, et al. **Blood Vessels** 13(4):210–21, 1976
Proceedings: Formation of prostaglandin endoperoxides and rabbit aorta contracting substance (RCS) by coupling two enzyme systems. Bunting S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):344P–345P, Mar 76
Action of E and A prostaglandins on isolated aorta of rats with spontaneous hypertension. Kiprov D, et al. **Cor Vasa** 17(4):292–301, 1975
Effect of ionic and non–ionic contrast medium on aortic and pulmonary arterial pressure. An angiocardiographic study in rabbits. Almén T, et al. **Invest Radiol** 10(5):519–25, Sep–Oct 75
The effect of adrenal cortical hormones on the calcium content of rat aorta. Nosálová G, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 24(4):353–6, 1975
Sensitivity of guinea pig aorta to norepinphrine, phenylephrine, methoxamine and potassium: effect of reserpine, 6–hydroxydopamine and cocaine. Kaiman M, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:93–5, 1975
[Enzyme alterations of the arterial wall following the combination of a lathyrogenic treatment and of moderate hypercholesterolemia in the young rabbit] Aumailley M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3):553–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of L–adrenaline on extracellular space in rabbit aorta and pulmonary artery] Perrier H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(1):39–41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Proceedings: The effect of Ca++ ion on the contractile response of the isolated aorta of the rat to noradrenaline and depolarization by 100 mM KCl] Kaba S. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):87P–89P, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Modifications in the contractibility of the isolated rat aorta induced by halothane and enflurane] Peduto VA, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 41(9):400–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of droperiodol on cardiovascular system—experimental study. 1. Alpha adrenergic blocking action of droperidol on the isolated aortic strip of the rabbit] Kasama A. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(3):237–42, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of ethyl alcohol on the functions of the air chamber and peripheral resistance] Markiewicz K, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 19(1):25–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sodium release from tissue paracellular space under the influence of angiotensin II] Zolotova VF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(4):631–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphological and histochemical characteristics of the aorta and intramural vessels of the myocardium in experimental sodium bichromate poisoning] Shakhnazarov AM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):35–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of calcium chloride on calcium content in aortal tissue after administration of reserpin and guanetidin (author's transl)] Kovalčík V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(5):590–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Histogenesis of chicken aorta endothelium] Kats TS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(1):27–33, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histamine as inhibitor of pig aorta amine oxidase. Buffoni F, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(5):429–30, Dec 75
A study on the hormonal regulation of the activity of 5'–nucleotidase and adenylpyrophosphatase in rat aortal walls. Kalitcin D, et al. **Agressologie** 16 Spec No B:61–4, 1975
Experimentally produced hypertension and aortic acid esterase. Gaton E, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med**

100(10):527–30, Oct 76
Fatty acyl CoA synthetase activity in normal and atherosclerotic rabbit aortic tissue. Brecher P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 22(3):485–9, Nov–Dec 75
Enzymes of DNA synthesis in isolated nuclei of swin aorta. Janakidevi K. **Atherosclerosis** 24(1–2):251–8, Jul–Aug 76
Purification and properties of cholesterol ester hydrolase from human aortic intima and media. Sakurada T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 424(2):204–12, 23 Feb 76
Triglyceride lipase activity in bovine aorta. Filipovic I, et al. **Blood Vessels** 12(4):236–47, 1975
Isolation, purification and properties of aortic elastase. Hornebeck W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):66–70, 15 Oct 75
Partial purification of pig aorta amine oxidases. Buffoni F, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 25(3):191–203, May–Jun 76
Acid esterase in the aorta of the hyperlipidemic rat: a histochemical study. Gaton E, et al. **Pathol Eur** 10(2):129–33, 1975
Myosin-mediated Ca++-regulation of actomyosin-adenosinetriphosphatase from porcine aorta. Frederiksen DW. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2706–10, Aug 76
Copper-induced activation of aortic lysyl oxidase in vivo. Harris ED. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):371–4, Feb 76
[Hypertensive arteriopathy: aortic histo-metabolic changes during postnatal ontogenesis in spontaneous hypertensive rats (Okamoto-Aoki strain) (author's transl)] Hadjiisky P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(6):401–12, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Proceedings: L-aromatic amino acid decarboxylase in human aorta and other organs] Yoshimine T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):887, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Localization of antigenes in the pig aorta by immunofluorescence with antisera against aortic fractions (author's transl)] Phuong NT, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 53(1):35–41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Isolation of immune serums against antigens of the aorta for immunomorphological study of experimental atherosclerosis] Ivanovskii IuV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(10):72–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Editorial: Traumatic laceration of the aorta. Weldon CS. **Chest** 70(2):199–200, Aug 76
False aneurysm of aortic cannulation site occurring three years post-operatively: successful repair with hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Williams GD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(3):266–9, May–Jun 76
Roentgen diagnosis of traumatic rupture of the aorta. Puijlaert CB. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 45(2–4):217–35, 1976
Post-traumatic aneurysms of the thoracic aorta. Schwartz ML, et al. **Surgery** 78(5):589–93, Nov 75
[Case of calcified traumatic aneurysm of the surgically corrected aorta] Odoguardi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(2):113–8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INNERVATION

Temporal relationships of barosensory attenuation in conscious rabbits. Gimpl MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(6):1480–6, Jun 76
Role of arterial baroreceptors in mediating cardiovascular response to exercise. McRitchie RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(1):85–9, Jan 76
Aortic nerve-activated cardioinhibitory neurons and interneurons. Schwaber J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):783–9, Sep 75
Post-tetanic changes of depressor responses evoked by stimulation of the aortic nerve. Niechaj A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):99–104, Feb 76
Laryngeal aortic baroreceptor pathways and cardiac arrhythmia. Jacobs JR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(2):77–9, Feb 76
Concerning the role of the amine pump of the adrenergic innervation of rabbit aorta in sustaining the neuron blockade produced by bethanindine and bretylium. Maxwell RA, et al. **Blood Vessels** 12(3):166–80, 1975
Comparative histological investigation of receptor structures in aortic wall of some vertebrate representatives. Nanov S. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 23(4):326–9, 1975
Proceedings: Afferent sympathetic nerve fibres with aortic endings. Pagani M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):45P–46P, Nov 75
[Structural characteristics and innervation of the aortic wall in roosters] Nanov Z. **Eksp Med Morfol** 14(1):38–45, 1975 **(Bul)**
[Enzymochemical organization of aortic baroreceptors] Shilkin VV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(7):72–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The interaction of pressor and depressor mechanisms in the autoregulation of arterial pressure] Sudakov KV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(9):1388–96, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional state of baroreceptors of the aortic arch in experimental hypertension] Markov KM. **Kardiologia** 15(8):23–32, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Localization of the bulbar projections of aortic nerve fibers in rabbits] Foia NM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 20(6):785–8, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Permeability of the post-ischemic rat aorta. Kerényi T, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 23(1):83–93, 1975
Collagen development in granulation tissue as compared with collagen of skin and aorta from injured and non-injured rats. Hansen TM. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(6):721–32, Nov 75
Mechanism of inhibition of cholesterol uptake by the arterial wall. Bing RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 67(00):419–435, 1976
Turnover and aortic uptake of very low density lipoproteins (VLDL) from hypercholesteremic rabbits as a model for testing antiatherosclerotic compounds. Rodriguez J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 67(00):169–89, 1976
Response to noradrenaline and 14C-noradrenaline uptake of vascular strips in experimental atherosclerosis. Staneva-Stoytcheva D, et al. **Agressologie** 16 Spec No B:19–24, 1975
Effects of age and hypertension on utilization of glucose by rat aorta. Daly MM. **Am J Physiol** 230(1):30–3, Jan 76
Synthesis of elastin and procallagen by cells from embryonic aorta. Differences in the role of hydroxyproline and the effects of proline analogs on the secretion of the two proteins. Uitto J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(1):187–200, Mar 76
Transfer of cholesterol in vitro between normal arterial smooth muscle tissue and serum lipoproteins of normo-lipidemic rabbits. Bondjers G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 22(3):379–87, Nov–Dec 75
The effect of renal hypertension on the regional deposition of cholesterol and phospholipid in the aorta of normally- and cholesterol-fed rabbits. Bretherton KN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 22(3):517–32, Nov–Dec 75
Effect of hypertension on the entry of 125 I-labelled low density lipoprotein into the aortic intima in normal-fed rabbits. Bretherton KN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(1–2):99–106, Jul–Aug 76
Seasonal variations in the susceptibility of the aortic wall to atherosclerosis. Biochemical studies of glycosaminoglycans and collagen of rabbit atherosclerosis. Helin P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(1–2):259–66, Jul–Aug 76
Aortic hexosamine, [35S]sulfate uptake, and calcium metabolism related to early arterial degenerative changes induced by lactation and forced weaning in breeder rats. Judd JT, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 22(2):241–56, Sep–Oct 75
Hypercholesterolemia and aortic collagen synthesis in rabbit aortas. Langner RO, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(1–2):149–53, Jul–Aug 76
A nicotinic acid ester and experimental atherosclerosis: no significant effect of treatment with niceritrol (pentaerythritoltetranicotinate) on cholesterol in aorta of rabbits previously fed with cholesterol-enriched diet. Stender S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 23(3):503–11, May–Jun 76
Aortic washout of 125I compounds in atherosclerotic and normal rabbits. Watts R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 22(3):573–82, Nov–Dec 75
Biosynthesis and secretion of tropoelastin by chick aorta cells. Rosenbloom J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(3):613–20, 5 Apr 76
Regulation of branched-chain amino acid oxidation in isolated muscles, nerves and aortas of rats. Buse MG, et al. **Biochem J** 148(3):363–74, Jun 75
Effect of adrenergic agonists on phosphatidylinositol labelling in heart and aorta. Lapetina EG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(3):624–30, 22 Jun 76
Energy-dependent calcium uptake activity of microsomes from the aorta of normal and hypertensive rats. Moore L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(3):432–43, 16 Dec 75
Effects of neomycin on 45Ca binding and distribution in canine arteries. Goodman FR, et al. **Blood Vessels** 12(4):248–60, 1975
Calcium flux and binding in the aortic smooth muscle from the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Shibata S, et al. **Blood Vessels** 12(5):279–89, 1975
Reduction of 14C-norepinephrine metabolism in rabbit aorta by vasodilators. Williams PB, et al. **Blood Vessels** 13(1–2):48–57, 1976
The relationship between calcium and increased sensitivity of rabbit aortae four hours after reserpine. Carrier O Jr, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(4):449–55, Apr 76
Calcium accumulation and enzymatic activities of subcellular fractions from aortas and ventricles of genetically hypertensive rats. Wei JW, et al. **Circ Res** 39(1):133–40, Jul 76
Age related changes in the synthesis of connective tissues in the rabbit. Newman RA, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 3(4):231–6, 1975
Cholesterol uptake in vitro by young and old rat aortas. Malhotra S, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 11(1–2):57–8, 1976
Endotoxin-induced endothelial injury and repair. I. Endothelial cell turnover in the aorta of the rabbit. Gerrity RG, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(3):379–85, Dec 75
Focal differences in lipid metabolism of the young pig aorta. III. Influence of insulin on lipogenesis from (1-14C)acetate. Somer JB, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 24(1):1–12, Feb 76
Focal differences in lipid metabolism of the young pig aorta. IV. Influence of insulin and epinephrine on lipogenesis from (14C)-U-glucose. Somer JB, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 24(2):129–41, Apr 76
Inhibition of proline hydroxylation does not inhibit secretion of tropoelastin by chick aorta cells. Rosenbloom J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(2):246–50, 1 Jun 76
Effect of hormonal environment on sterol concentrations of rat aorta and plasma. Fuller GB, et al. **Horm Res** 6(1):2–11, 1975
Thyroid hormone and metabolism of glycosaminoglycans in rabbits. Devi CS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(1):43–6, Mar 75
Aortic phospholipids synthesis in experimental carbon disulphide intoxication in rats. Wrońska-Nofer T. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 36(3):229–34, 26 Jan 76
Sodium kinetics in aorta of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Llaurado JG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(5):868–72, Nov 75
Synthesis of elastin. A rapid formation of lysine-derived crosslinks by chick embryo aorta. Miyoshi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(6):1235–43, Jun 76
Biosynthesis and characterization of lipid-linked sugars and glycoproteins in aorta. Chambers J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6904–15, 10 Sep 75
Demonstration of a precursor-product relationship between soluble and cross-linked elastin, and the biosynthesis of the desmosines in vitro. Sampath Narayanan A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(4):1125–30, 25 Feb 76
Prostaglandin E2 biosynthesis: changes in rabbit aorta and skin during experimental atherogenesis. Berberian PA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(1):46–52, Jan 76
Composition of connective tissue in aortas from rhesus monkeys during regression of diet-induced fatty streaks. Radhakrishnamurthy B, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(2):136–40, Aug 75
Increased cholesterol content and esterification in rabbit aortic medial cells cultured in hyperlipidemic serum. Nikkari T, et al. **Med Biol** 54(4):264–71, Aug 76
Collagen characterisation and cell transformation in human atherosclerosis. McCullagh KA, et al. **Nature** 258(5530):73–5, 6 Nov 75
Hormone and neurotransmitter receptors in an established vascular endothelial cell line. Buonassisi V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1612–6, May 76
Biosynthesis of lipid-linked oligosaccharides and glycoprotein in aorta: stimulation by acceptor lipids isolated from liver. Forsee WT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2574–8, Aug 76
Characterization of the collagen synthesized by endothelial cells in culture. Howard BV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2361–4, Jul 76
Effects of hyperlipoproteinemic serum and exogenous proline concentration on collagen synthesis by isolated rabbit aortas. Holderbaum D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):363–7, Nov 75
In vivo inhibition of cholesterol uptake in rabbit aortas by 7-ketocholesterol. Sarma JS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):303–6, Feb 76
Cyclic stretching stimulates synthesis of matrix components by arterial smooth muscle cells in vitro. Leung DY, et al. **Science** 191(4226):475–7, 6 Feb 76
Sterol metabolism XXXVI. Hydroxy- cholesterol esters of the human aorta. Teng JI, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 33(2):293–301, 1975
The observation of heparin on endothelium after injection. Hiebert LM, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(2):195–204, Feb 76
[Biosynthesis of macromolecules of the intercellular matrix in aorta organ culture. Influence of the age of the animal] Ouzilou J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(2):209–12, 13 Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of atherogenic diet on the entering of albumin into surviving segments of rabbit aortic wall] Antal K, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 16(1):39–42, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Histochemical and ultrastructural study of calcification induced in the rat's aorta after administration of dihydrotachysterol] Bonucci E, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 18(1–4):125, 1974 **(Ita)**
[Proceedings: Calcium uptake and release in the subcellular membrane of vascular muscles] Yamashita K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):319–20, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**
[Histoautoradiographic and biochemical study of the transport of atherogenic lipoproteins in the vascular wall] Popov AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(10):25–30, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of catechol-o-methyltransferase on the termination of noradrenaline activity in the rabbit's isolated aortic strip] Petrov S, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 21:19–25, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PATHOLOGY

Tissue changes induced by marginal vitamin C deficiency. Sulkin NM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:317–28, 30 Sep 75
Preferential atherosclerosis at the aortic junction of the ligamentum arteriosum: clinical significance and pathological correlation. Martin CE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(1):66–73, Jul 76
Histologic and histochemical changes in the aorta and myocardium of rats under the influence of atherogenic diet and phosphatidylcholine (EPL). Różewicka L, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(2):233–42, 1976
A quantitative study of the localization of atherosclerotic lesions in the rabbit aorta. Cornhill JF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 23(3):489–501, May–Jun 76
Effect of unilateral nephrectomy of the localization of aortic sudanophilic lesions in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Roach MR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(1–2):327–33, Jul–Aug 76
Endotoxin-induced vascular endothelial injury and repair. II. Focal injury, en face morphology, (3H)thymidine uptake and circulating endothelial cells in the dog. Gerrity RG,

et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 24(1):59–69, Feb 76

Arterial and metabolic changes during the critical period of spontaneous sterol accumulation in pigeon aorta. Subbiah MT, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 24(3):287–301, Jun 76

Population dynamics of arterial smooth muscle cells. V. Cell proliferation and cell death during initial 3 months in atherosclerotic lesions induced in swine by hypercholesterolemic diet and intimal trauma. Thomas WA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 24(3):360–74, Jun 76

Idiopathic stenosing aortitis. Desai AB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(5):397–400, May 75

Endothelial injury induced by thrombin or thrombi. Lough J, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(2):130–5, Aug 75

Aortic smooth muscle cells reaction in rat spontaneous hypertension. Jurukova Z, et al. **Pathol Eur** 11(2):105–15, 1976

Cardiac and aortic lesions in chronic experimental poisoning with mercury vapors. Wojciechowski J, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(2):255–60, Mar–Apr 75

Contractile apparatus in aortic endothelium of hypertensive rat. Gabbiani G, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:591–601, 1975

Spontaneous lesions in the aorta of the common brown hare (Lepus europaeus). Wright LJ. **Vet Pathol** 12(1):37–45, 1975

Localized dissecting aneurysm of the aorta: a clinicopathological study. Greco FA, et al. **W Va Med J** 71(9):241–4, Sep 75

[2 unusual anatomo–clinical cases of giant–cell aortitis. Aortic dissection. Association with myocarditis] Chomette G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(8–9):573–81, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of direct aortography and anatomical or surgical data in the evaluation of aortic dissections] Pinet F, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:688–91, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Study on the reaction of mesenchymal cells in the heart and the aorta of mice by experimental influenca–virus–A–infection (author's transl)] Hauss WH, et al. **Immun Infekt** 2(4):202–13, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nonspecific aortoarteriitis (Takayasu's disease) (author's transl)] Leu HJ. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 370(3):239–50, 22 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic investigations in the origin of 'ghost bodies' in the aorta] Veltmann E, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 367(4):281–8, 18 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between the thickness of the aortic adventitia and the fat content of blood and the aortic wall] Lusztig G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(14):539–41, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Number and area of vasa vasorum of aortic adventitia in atherosclerosis (author's transl)] Lusztig G, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 118(5):463–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tetralogy of Fallot: various anatomo–clinical aspects] pp. 773–86. Santoli C, et al. **In: Campolo L et al., ed. Cardiopatie congenite. Padova, Piccin, 1974. W3 C1185 1972.** **(Ita)**

[Clinicopathological studies of arteriosclerosis in the aged. (1) Studies on atherosclerosis and dilatation of the aorta] So S. **Jpn J Geriatr** 12(3):150–60, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological and histochemical research of the rabbit aorta with experimental cholesterol atheromasia and alloxan diabetes (author's transl)] Stępień A, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 29:157–67, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of the myocyte in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis] Rosnowski A, et al. **Patol Pol** 26(4):471–9, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphological and histochemical changes in the rabbit aorta during exogenous and endogenous hyperglycemia] Kantardzhian IG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(4):483–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The aortic intima. II. Repair of the aortic lining after mechanical denudation. Schwartz SM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 81(1):15–42, Oct 75

A comparative study of pulsatile arterial hemodynamics in rabbits and guinea pigs. Avolio AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):868–75, Apr 76

Effects of carotid hypotension on aortic hemodynamics in the unanesthetized dog. Cox RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1376–80, Nov 75

Comparison of arterial hemodynamics in the mongrel dog and the racing greyhound. Cox RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(1):211–8, Jan 76

Interaction of interval–force relationship with aortic pressure and stroke volume. Powers ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):893–900, Apr 76

The effect of natural and surgically constructed aortopulmonary shunts on hemodynamic function in tetralogy of Fallot. Look AT Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(5):571–80, Nov 75

Pulse wave transmission times in central aorta and peripheral arteries in normal children. de Monchy C, et al. **Blood Vessels** 13(3):129–38, 1976

Modification by temperature of the response of isolated aorta to stimulatory agents and transmural stimulation. Toda N, et al. **Blood Vessels** 13(4):210–21, 1976

Proceedings: Experience with an extractable aor[illegible] flow probe after open heart surgery. Lewis GR, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(3):316–7, Mar 76

Transoesophageal aortic velography in man. Tomlin PJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 22(5):561–71, Sep 75

Computation of aortic pulse wave velocity and aortic pulse wave velocity and aortic extensibility from pressure gradient measurements. Lapointe AC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(5):940–6, Oct 75

Static mechanical properties of the developing and mature rat aorta. Berry CL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 9(5):669–78, Sep 75

Calcium influx and postjunctional supersensitivity in guinea pig aortic strips. Kaiman M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(1):213–6, May 76

Effect of gonadectomy on age–dependent calcification of aorta and bone mineralization in rats. Morgan AJ, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 10(3–4):195–204, Aug 75

Role of calcium in postjunctional supersensitivity. Carrier O Jr. **Fed Proc** 34(10):1975–80, Sep 75

Indirect blood pressure measurements in the rabbit: correlations with direct aortic and ear pressures. Wilson DM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(6):1032–9, Dec 75

Proceedings: Flow in the aorta. Blennerhassett P. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):10P, Nov 75

Proceedings: Determination of the quantitative relationship between time varying work load and aortic blood flow and heart rate in the dog. Elzinga G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):13P–14P, Nov 75

Proceedings: An instability mechanism relevant to flow in the aorta. Hall P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):9P–10P, Nov 75

Rectification in the smooth muscle cell membrane of rabbit aorta. Mekata F. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):269–78, Jun 76

Proceedings: Physico–morphological characteristics of aorta in stroke–prone and –resistant spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(3):296–8, May 75

On the regeneration of aortic endothelium at different ages. Kunz J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(5–6):361–9, Sep–Dec 75

An experimental study on the vascular lesions caused by disturbance of microcirculation in the aortic wall. Influence of obstruction of the lymphatics in the aorta and periaortic tissues. Shinjo K. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 38(1–2):1–10, Sep 75

[Evaluation of static elasticity and characteristic impedence of the aorta. Their relationships with age, aortic pressure and ventricular ejection resistance] Mérillon JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(7):653–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous changes in blood pressure and aortal pulse wave velocity in normotensive subjects (results of a long term study in 183 men) author's transl)] Schimmler W, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 70(5):521–30, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Instantaneous blood flow velocity profiles before and after aortic valve replacement (author's transl)] Meisner H, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(3):282–90, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Left ventricular decompression by means of a paracorporeal transatrial ventriculo–aortic bypass pump: hemodynamics and long–term results (author's transl)] Deutsch M. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** (42):1–17, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Dynamic elasticity of the major arterial stem] Hasegawa M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):380, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Pressure–volume relationship. Aortic compliance – with special reference to an observation in various stress conditions] Yaginuma T. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(7):2295–303, 10 Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonocardiographic studies of the great vessels (author's transl)] Takezawa H, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(10):893–8, Oct 75 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Histometric study of age related changes of elastic and collagenous fibers in the aortic arch of Meleagris gallopavo L., 1758, of both sexes (author's transl)] Dias E, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 8(5–6):451–7, Sep–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Method of continuous monitoring of stroke and minute cardiac volume by the aortic pressure curve] Serdiuk NG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(6):114–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Measurement of blood flow velocity in the aorta by cineroentgenodensitometric method] Tikhonov KB, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (1):24–9, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Letter: Aortic root dissection: unusual echocardiographic motion pattern. Nanda NC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(1):79–80, Jul 76

The effect of endotoxin shock on the aortic endothelium of young rats. Freudenberg N, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 156(1):1–15, Sep 75

Proceedings: Experimental studies on sex difference in stroke–prone SHR (SHRSP): hypoxic vulnerability and aortic brittleness. Sasagawa S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(3):399–400, May 76

Aortic and arterial blood flow velocity in patients with mitral insufficiency. Benchimol A, et al. **Vasc Surg** 9(5):271–2, Nov–Dec 75

[Takayasu's disease with involvement of the aorta, its branches and the pulmonary artery] Tomov L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(4):121–6, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Ultrasonic detection of changes in the hemodynamics of the aorta peripheral arteries in children with aortic coarctation] Nevrtal M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(50):1555–62, 12 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Role of carotid sinus and arcus aortae in the etiology of hypotensive reaction after cough] Murín M. **Cesk Fysiol** 24(6):569–71, 1975 **(Slo)**

SURGERY

Aorto–ilicofemoral arterial reconstructive surgery. With special reference to profunda revascularization. Vänttinen E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(7):600–8, 1975

Combined aortic and renal artery reconstruction. Brewster DC, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(4):457–63, Apr 76

Long–term results from use of fascia lata as arterial graft. Papadimitriou J, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(1):15–8, Jul 76

Intraoperative monitoring of left temporal and right radial arterial pressures during aortic–arch surgery. Brown BR. **Anesthesiology** 44(1):62–4, Jan 76

A controlled surgical approach to annulo–aortic ectasia. Blanco G, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(2):174–8, Feb 76

Pedal vasomotor tone following aortofemoral reconstructions: a randomized study of concomitant lumbar sympathectomy. Shanik GD, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(2):136–8, Feb 76

Use of the doubly tapered graft for the creation of a systemic–pulmonary arterial shunt. Braunwald NS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(3):239–44, Sep 76

Microporous expanded polytetrafluoroethylene arterial prosthesis for construction of aortopulmonary shunts: experimental and clinical results. Gazzaniga AB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(4):322–7, Apr 76

Transthoracic intraaortic balloon cannulation to avoid repeat sternotomy for removal. Krause AH Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(6):562–5, Jun 76

Removal of intraaortic balloon without vascular complications. Moore EE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(6):566–7, Jun 76

Transaortic cannulation for balloon pumping: report of a patient undergoing closed chest decannulation. Roe BB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(6):568–70, Jun 76

Insertion of the intraaortic balloon through the aortic arch. Shirkey AL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(6):560–1, Jun 76

A new approach to repair of pulmonary branch stenosis following ascending aorta–right pulmonary artery anastomosis. Yamamoto N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(3):237–42, Mar 76

Urological complications following aortofemoral bypass graft. Wallijn E, et al. **Br J Urol** 47(6):617–21, Dec 75

Phasic blood flow velocity at a Potts anastomosis measured with the Doppler flowmeter–catheter. Benchimol A, et al. **Chest** 68(6):820–1, Dec 75

Long–range observations with external aortic grafts. Robicsek F, et al. **Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis** 20:5–12, Dec 75

Incidence and causes of early thrombosis after aorto–iliac endarterectomy. Langeron P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(4):362–7, Jul–Aug 75

Treatment of aortic arch aneurysms with deep hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Pierangeli A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(4):409–14, Jul–Aug 75

Arterial prosthesis of microporous expanded polytetrafluoroethylene for construction of aorta–pulmonary shunts. Gazzaniga AB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(3):337–63, Sep 76

Ascending aorta–right pulmonary artery shunt. Idriss FS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(1):49–57, Jan 76

Patch aortoplasty for insertion of the porcine heterograft. Lamberti JJ. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(1):86–8, Jul 76

Interruption of the aortic arch. Surgical considerations. Ventemiglia R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(2):235–42, AUG 76

Disseminated histoplasmosis involving an aortofemoral prosthetic graft. Matthay RA, et al. **JAMA** 235(14):1478–9, 5 Apr 76

A review of total brain ischaemia models in dogs and original experiments on clamping the aorta. Lind B, et al. **Resuscitation** 4(1):19–31, 1975

Infected aortic grafts and aortic fistulas. Boyd DP. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(3):742–7, Jun 76

Management of cannulation for cardiopulmonary bypass in patients with adult–acquired heart disease. Taylor PC, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(5):1205–15, Oct 75

Late results of aortic homograft reconstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract in infants and children. Radley–Smith R, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(5):455–9, Oct 75

[Distribution of the blood flow in the lungs after aortopulmonary anastomosis using Waterston's method] Fišer B, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(1):8–15, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Thrombendarterectomy on aorto–iliac arteries] Sørensen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(27):1631–3, 28 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Use of the brock punch for confection of a shunt between both ventricles, the ventricle and pulmonary artery or aorta without cardiopulmonary by–pass (CPB) (author's transl)] Mahieu FM, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 74(2):160–4, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial revascularization of the upper limb by means of transthoracic aorto–humeral bridging (author's transl)] Villard J, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 15(2):129–32, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Waterson–Cooley anastomosis] Manouguian S, et al.

Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 41:357–60, 1975 **(Ger)**

[A case report of aorto-carotid bypass with use of saphenous vein in advanced stage of aortitis syndrome (author's transl)] Ono K, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(11):1015–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transaortic restoration of renal artery patency by means of eversion] Misiuna P, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(2):159–62, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Proceedings: The natural history of aorto-bilateral femoral by-pass grafts for lower ejxtremity ischemia. Malone JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(1):83, Jan–Feb 76

Proceedings; Rejection and repair of endothelium in major vessel transplants. Williams M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(1):94–5, Jan–Feb 76

Aortic homograft for repair of septal defect in the heart. Northway RB. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(11):1303–5, Nov 75

[Contribution to the study of aortic hetero-transplants by means of electron microscopy] Zylberberg L. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(9):691–704, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allogenic and xenogenic aortic segmental transplants in inbred rats angiographically demonstrable vascular changes (author's transl)] Thiede A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 340(1):13–22, 24 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experience in the reconstruction of pulmonary pathways using cadaver aortic homografts] Pellegrini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 19(4):347–8, 1974 **(Ita)**

[Fate of the aortic homograft in reconstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract—calcification and ossification] Ito Y. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 23(12):1377–90, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitral valve replacement with aortic homografts. Long term results] Kalil RK, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(1):49–52, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Artificial tendon sheaths from the blood vessels] Biro V, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):5–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Surface morphology of human aorta as revealed by the scanning electron microscope. Albert EN, et al. **Anat Rec** 185(2):223–33, Jun 76

Calcium-accumulating properties of subcellular fractions of bovine vascular smooth muscle. Ford GD, et al. **Circ Res** 37(5):580–7, Nov 75

Electron microscopic study on permeability of the aorta and basilar artery of the rabbit—with special reference to the changes of permeability by hypercholesteremia. Kurozumi T. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(1):1–11, Aug 75

Effects of lipids on the stability of lysosomes in vitro. I. Effects of egg lecithin, lysolecithin, sphingomyelin, and cholesterol on the stability of isolated aortic and hepatic lysosomes of swine. Kwak YS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(2):266–75, Oct 75

Human copper deficiency: ultrastructural studies of the aorta and skin in a child with Menkes' syndrome. Oakes BW, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(1):82–98, Aug 76

The ultrastructure of organising experimental mural thrombi in the pig aorta. Davies MJ, et al. **J Pathol** 117(2):75–81, Oct 75

The effect of hypoxia on the fine structure of the aortic intima in rabbits. Kjeldsen K, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(5):533–43, Nov 75

Electron microscopic studies on cells isolated from aorta of newborn and adult rabbits. Hinek A, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(1):9–22, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Ultrastructural study of secondary cultures of rat aorta. Cellular aspects] Desgranges C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3):544–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ontogenesis of the great-vessel wall in the rabbit. An electron microscopy study] Vankov V, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:163–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Vascular flow edge of the aorta. Scanning electron microscopy studies on the topography of the internal relief of the rabbit aorta] Buss H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:472, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Connective tissue and aging. (3) Pathological changes of acid mucopolysaccharides in the ground substance of the aorta with aging] Watanabe Y, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 12(3):130–4, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Application of scanning electron microscopy to studying the architectonics of the fibrous framework of the walls of large vessels] Denisov-Nikol'skii IuI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):604–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AORTA, ABDOMINAL

Plasma renin-like activity in the splanchnic area of the rat. Sonkodi S, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 45(1–2):37–9, 1974

Additive risk factors in atherosclerosis. Kummerow FA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(5):579–84, May 76

Angiography and ultrasonography. A comparative study of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Wheeler WE, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(1):95–100, Jan 76

Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms: review of 33 cases treated surgically and discussion of prognostic indicators. Sink JD, et al. **Am Surg** 42(5):303–7, May 76

Aorto-left renal vein fistula: an unusual complication of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Suzuki M, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(1):31–4, Jul 76

Coarctation of the abdominal aorta with multiple aneurysms. Operative correction. Pierce WS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(6):687–93, Dec 75

Embolization of disc occluder of a Wada-Cutter mitral prosthesis with survival. Roberts AK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(4):361–4, Apr 76

Ruptured aneurysm of the abdominal aorta in the presence of a horseshoe kidney. van Gelderen PW, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 27(4):271–6, 1975

Aortoenteric fistula. A complication of renal artery bypass graft. Shaigany A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(8):930–2, Aug 76

Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Occurrence secondary to thrombosis of abdominal aorta following umbilical arterial catheterization. Joshi VV, et al. **Arch Pathol** 99(10):540–3, Oct 75

Experience with infected aneurysms of the abdominal aorta. Jarrett F, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(11):1281–6, Nov 75

Chronic consumption coagulopathy accompanying abdominal aortic aneurysm. Siebert WT, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(5):539–41, May 76

Gallstone erosion of the aorta. Broadbent NR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 45(2):207–8, May 75

Abdominal aortic echography. Duffy P, et al. **Australas Radiol** 19(4):361–9, Dec 75

False abdominal aortic and iliac aneurysms. Chavatzas D, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(9):734–6, Sep 75

Unoperated ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms: a retrospective clinicopathological study over a 10-year period. McGregor JC. **Br J Surg** 63(2):113–6, Feb 76

Systemic arteriovenous fistula simulating severe valvular aortic stenosis. Blesa ES, et al. **Chest** 70(1):88–90, Jul 76

Marfan's syndrome with spontaneous pneumothorax and abdominal aortic aneurysm. Yu SC. **Int Surg** 61(1):30–1, Jan 76

Thoracic aorta-to-femoral artery by-pass. For the treatment of complete obstruction of the abdominal aorta at the level of the renal arteries. Cevese PG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(4):432–8, Jul–Aug 75

The diagnosis of aorto-iliac stenosis: a comparison of thigh pressure measurement and femoral artery flow velocity profile. Faris IB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(6):597–602, Nov–Dec 75

Haemodynamic assessment of the aorto-iliac segment. Quin RO, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(6):586–9, Nov–Dec 75

Abdominal aortic aneurysm and the horseshoe kidney. Soriano J, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(7):584–8, Jul 76

Treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Bradham RR. **J SC Med Assoc** 71(9):282–6, Sep 75

Sarcoma associated with dacron prosthetic material: case report and review of the literature. O'Connell TX, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(1):94–6, Jul 76

Letter: Abdominal aortic aneurysms. Dixon GH. **JAMA** 234(11):1116, 15 Dec 75

Letter: Hazards of popliteal aneurysms. Ferguson I. **Med J Aust** 2(9):367, 30 Aug 75

Management of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms. Myers KA. **Med J Aust** 1(1–2):25–6, 3–10Jan 76

Management of asymptomatic abdominal aortic aneurysms. Myers KA. **Med J Aust** 1(3):55–6, 17 Jan 76

Abdominal aortic aneurysm. Experience with the use of the straight tube method of treatment. Nash T. **Med J Aust** 2(3):85–8, 19 Jul 75

The case of angiography in abdominal aortic aneurysms. Brewster DC, et al. **Med Times** 104(7):79–87, Jul 76

Ultrasonic diagnosis of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Koch CW. **Neth J Med** 19(2):99–102, 1976

Infrarenal dissection of the aorta. Weston TS, et al. **NZ Med J** 82(551):302–4, 12 Nov 75

Successful management of severe aortocaval compression in twin pregnancy. Kim YI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(3):362–4, Sep 75

False abdominal aortic aneurysm. A case report. Kasai S, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 21(1):63–9, 1975

Echographic diagnosis of lesions of the abdominal, aorta and lymph nodes. Freimanis AK. **Radiol Clin North Am** 13(3):557–72, Dec 75

Scintigraphic examination of aneurysms of abdominal aorta and iliac arteries. Eklund AE, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 9(3):276–80, 1975

Abdominal aortic aneurysm. An interhospital study of 171 surgically treated patients. Falkenberg M, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 9(3):271–5, 1975

Ruptured abdominal aneurysms presenting with unilateral peripheral neuropathy. Fletcher HS, et al. **Surgery** 79(1):120–1, Jan 76

Acute post-traumatic coarctation of the abdominal aorta. Pennington D, et al. **Surgery** 78(4):538–42, Oct 75

Spontaneous fistula between an abdominal aortic aneurysm and the inferior vena cava. Allums JA, et al. **Tex Med** 71(10):65–7, Oct 75

Ruptured mycotic aortic aneurysm. Katz ER, et al. **Urology** 7(6):620–2, Jun 76

Operative management of abdominal aortic aneurysms in patients over 70 years of age. Berkoff HA, et al. **Wis Med J** 75(1):S3–4, Jan 76

[Difficulties in diagnosing complicated aneurysm of the abdominal aorta appearing as acute abdomen] Dobrev Ia, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(5):490–2, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Coarctation of the abdominal aorta. Apropos of 3 recent cases] Casanova B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(8–9):555–62, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Aorto-caval fistulas detected during an investigation of acute renal insufficiency] Blery M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(8):813–6, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Incidence and clinical aspects of aneurysm rupture in the abdominal aorta] Körge K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(16):156–9, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic detection of abdominal aortic aneurysms] Peyser MR, et al. **Harefuah** 90(5):207–11, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Resection of an abdominal aortic aneurysm associated with simultaneous surgery for various causes. Report on 2 cases under our study on whom we operated successfully] Baruffi E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(12):849–51, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of successfully removed and grafted abdominal aneurysm complicated with von Willebrand's disease—Coagulation studies (author's transl)] Abe K. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(6):776–81, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm] Hiekata T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(3):197–201, 1 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Takayasu disease located in branches of the thoracic and abdominal aorta] Nowicka J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(3):285–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Types of abdominal aortic occlusion in radiographic examination] Ziemiański A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(7):923–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of terital prostheses in aorto-iliac occlusions] Adamski S, et al. **Polim Med** 5(1):11–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incomplete chronic duodenal stenosis caused by compression by the aorta and mesenteric artery] Pretorian R, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(3):193–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Development of collaterals following stenosis of the abdominal portion of the aorta and their fate following restoration of blood circulation in all major vessels] Dyskin EA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 68(5):23–31, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The state of venous pressure during temporary occlusion of the abdominal aorta] Skorniakova LP. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (2):22–3, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of aneurysm of the abdominal aorta and its branches] Pokrovskii AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(12):12–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of the syndrome of chronic obturation of the abdominal aorta] Kniazev MD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):29–35, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Abdominal aortography in retroperitoneal neurogenic tumors in children] Nurgaliev ZB?Bukhny AF. **Pediatriia** (6):24–6, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of occlusive diseases of visceral branches of the abdominal aorta] Pokrovskii AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(3):3–10, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Profuse hemorrhage into the digestive tract in aortic diseases] Sounov NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(11):19–22, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive surgery in ruptured pseudoaneurysm of the thoraco-abdominal aorta] Tsakadze LO, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(4):141–2, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Renin-dependent renovascular hypertension in infant with abdominal aortic atresia. Juncos LI, et al. **Urology** 7(6):628–31, Jun 76

[Angiographic images in various malformations of the abdominal aorta and its splanchnic branches] Bonfatti AM. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:684–5, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Extra-and intralobar sequestration of the lung with an abnormal vessel, branching from the abdominal part of the aorta, associated with patent ductus arteriosus] Putov NV, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):99–100, May–Jun 74 **(Rus)**

[Hypoplasia of the infrarenal abdominal aorta] de Diego JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(3):275–80, 15 Feb 76 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative study of the major arterial branches of the descending aorta, and their supply to the abdominal viscera in the domestic turkey (Meleagris gallopavo). Gadhoke JS, et al. **Anat Anz** 138(5):438–43, 1975

[Role of the inner elastic membrane in forming the surface microrelief of blood vessels] Krymskii LD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(12):94–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Clonal characteristics of fibrous plaques and fatty streaks from human aortas. Pearson TA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 81(2):379–87, Nov 75

INJURIES

Management of acute combined injuries to the aorta and inferior vena cava. Mattox KL, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(6):720–4, Dec 75

Gunshot wounds of the suprarenal abdominal aorta. Buchness MP, et al. **Am Surg** 42(1):1–7, Jan 76

Nonpenetrating trauma of the abdominal aorta with partial vessel occlusion: report of two cases. Sloop RD, et al. **Am Surg** 41(9):555–9, Sep 75

Gunshot wounds of the suprarenal abdominal aorta. Wiser EH, et al. **Am Surg** 42(6):430–5, Jun 76

Management of penetrating injuries of the suprarenal aorta. Mattox KL, et al. **J Trauma** 15(9):808–15, Sep 75

Radiation injury to abdominal aorta and iliac artery sustained in infancy. Lee DH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(17):658–60, 17 Apr 76

[An unusual accident, traumatic dissection of the abdominal aorta] Melliere D, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(10):695–704, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Aortic truama from blunt abdominal injuries (author's transl)] Haertel M. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(1):50–3, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aortic perforation following electrocoagulation of the tubes] Irmer W, et al. **Med Welt** 27(9):432–3, 27 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Effect of age on sterols and steryl esters in pigeon skin and aorta. Rymaszewski ZJ, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 10(6):313–7, 1975

Effect of temporary hypoxia on the permeability of the rat aorta. Elemér G, et al. **Pathol Eur** 10(2):123–8, 1975

PATHOLOGY

Scanning (SEM) and transmission (TEM) electron-microscopic studies on post-ischemic endothelial lesions following recirculation Elemér G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(1–2):219–32, Jul–Aug 76

Cigarette smoking and atherosclerosis in autopsied men. Strong JP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 23(3):451–76, May–Jun 76

Topographical and ultrastructural alterations of smooth muscle cells lining damaged rabbit aorta. Ts'ao CH. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(4):291–8, Aug 75

Aortic alterations in rabbits following sheathing with silastic and polyethylene tubes. Huth F, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 60:1–32, 1975

[Aortic arteritis with a predominant lesion of the abdominal aorta] Tomov L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(5):105–9, 1975 **(Bul)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The dynamic and static elastic response of the abdominal aorta of the dog. Newman DL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 9(5):679–84, Sep 75

Variation of proximal tubular reabsorptive capacity by volume expansion and aortic constriction during constancy of peritubular capillary protein concentration in rat kidney. Holzgreve H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 356(1):73–86, 9 Apr 75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Effect of transient hypoxia on the permeability of rat aorta. Electron microscopic study] Gabriella E, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 15(3):203–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Permeability of post-ischemic aortic wall in rats] Kerényitibor, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 15(3):196–202, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Hemodynamics during aortic clamping] Pintos Díaz G, et al. **Angiologia** 28(4):193–8, Jul–Aug 76 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic anatomy of the abdominal aorta and their large branches. Leithner C, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 52(2–3):119–50, Aug 75

Urography in preoperative evaluation of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Rosenfield AR, et al. **Urology** 7(6):652–4, Jun 76

[Selective arteriography of the small branches of the abdominal aorta] Roversi R, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:686–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Innovation of abdominal radiography in children—combined selective and aortic angiography] Hayakawa K. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(6):517–21, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

[Differential diagnosis of right upper abdominal masses in children – the value of hepatoscintigraphy and abdominal aortography] Nishiyama S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(2):169–76, Feb 76 **(Jpn)**

[X-ray anatomy of the abdominal aorta and its branches according to angiographic findings in living subjects] Shendrik IuG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(12):42–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The complication rate of catheter angiography by direct puncture through aorto-femoral bypass grafts. Eisenberg RL, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(4):814–6, Apr 76

Complications of surgery of the abdominal aorta. Davis JH. **Am J Surg** 130(5):523–7, Nov 75

The management of infected abdominal aortic grafts and graft-enteric fistulas. Spanos PK, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(4):397–400, Apr 76

Left ventricular function during aortic surgery. Carroll RM, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(7):740–3, Jul 76

Aortorenal arterial autografts. Lye CR, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(11):1321–6, Nov 75

The natural history of bilateral aortofemoral bypass grafts for ischemia of the lower extremities. Malone JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(11):1300–6, Nov 75

Aorto-iliac reconstruction with special reference to the extraperitoneal approach. Helsby R, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):596–600, Aug 75

Myocardial ischemia due to infrarenal aortic cross-clamping during aortic surgery in patients with severe coronary artery disease. Attia RR, et al. **Circulation** 53(6):961–5, Jun 76

Gastrointestinal complications of aortic bypass surgery. Dalinka MK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 27(2):255–8, Apr 76

Aortic aneurysms involving the origin of the renal arteries. A simple solution to a complicated problem. Daugherty HK, et al. **Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis** 19:23–6, Apr 73

Current concepts in the management of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Mullen DC, et al. **Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis** 19:71–80, Apr 73

Surgical grand rounds: Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Beal JM. **Ill Med J** 148(5):516–8, Nov 75

Abdominal aortic aneurysm surgery in the Jehovah's Witness. Use of auto transfusion. Byrne MP. **Ill Med J** 150(1):87, 90, Jul 76

Abdominal aortic aneurysms. Moore HD. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(1):47–53, Jan–Feb 76

Coarctation of the abdominal aorta. Welsh P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:642–4, 1973

Prostaglandin F2 alpha attenuation of aortic declamping hyperemia and hypotension. Graham LM, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(5):413–9, May 76

Assessment of colonic ischemia during aortic surgery by Doppler ultrasound. Hobson RW 2d, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(3):231–5, Mar 76

Gangrene of the small bowel following aorto-femoral bypass. Case report. Critchlow T, et al. **Mo Med** 72(11):642–4, 649, Nov 75

Should the aneurysm of the abdominal aorta be operated upon? Johnson G Jr, et al. **NC Med J** 37(7):351–3, Jul 76

Resection of primary mycotic aneurysm of abdominal aorta. Carpena C, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(6):960–2, Jun 76

Pregnancy after removal of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Manotaya T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(1):12S–14S, Jan 76

A scanning electron microscope study of microvascular anastomoses. Servant JM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(3):329–24, Mar 76

Technique of bilateral aortofemoral bypass grafting. Humphries AW. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(5):1137–57, Oct 75

Twenty-one years' experience with ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms. DiGiovanni R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(6):859–62, Dec 75

Editorial: Paraplegia and operations upon the abdominal aorta. Golden GT, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(3):424, Sep 75

Simplified profundoplasty during aortofemoral bypass grafting. Silver D, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(1):80–2, Jan 76

A twenty-two year review of elective resection of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Volpetti G, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(3):321–4, Mar 76

Abdominal aortic aneurysm and renal hamartoma in an infant with tuberous sclerosis. Hagood CO Jr, et al. **Surgery** 79(6):713–5, Jun 76

Focal infection of aortofemoral prostheses. Weber TR, et al. **Surgery** 79(3):310–2, Mar 76

Proceedings: Coagulation and fibrinolytic changes in aortic graft operations. Phillips LL, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):587, 15 Nov 75

Necrosis of the colon following elective resection of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Goldschmidt Z, et al. **Vasc Surg** 9(3):141–6, May–Jun 75

Sexual dysfunction following surgical therapy for aorto-iliac disease. Machleder HI, et al. **Vasc Surg** 9(5):283–7, Nov–Dec 75

Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms. Surgical treatment. Levin PM, et al. **West J Med** 123(6):431–5, Dec 75

[Restoration of the aortic-iliac trunk at on the deep femoral artery] Kim M. **Phlebologie** 28(3–4):463–6, Jul–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Indications for aorto and iliofemoral bridges] Van der Stricht JP. **Phlebologie** 28(3–4):441–5, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ischemic gastric ulcer on a stomach transposed into the thorax. Treatment by aorticohepatic venous transplant] Hivet M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(45):2719–22, 16 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of the chronic abdominal aorta occlusion – surgical technics and results] Heyn G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(2):91–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Non-dissecting aneurysms (surgical treatment and results)] Janisch K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(12):726–35, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Aorto-femoral revascularization for critical limb ischemia and left colon malignancy] Jacob E. **Harefuah** 89(1):35, 1 Jul 75 **(Heb)**

[3 unusual by-pass methods for revascularization of the lower extremities] Cossu G, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 27(1–4):61–72, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Resuscitation measures in prevention of renal insufficiency in vascular surgery of the aorto-iliaco-femoral axis] Clerici U, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 41(12):616–27, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reinterventions for immediate obliterations in aorto-iliac and femoro-popliteal reconstructions] Deriu GP. **Minerva Chir** 30(5):249–65, 15 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long bypass graft for atypical aortic coarctation caused by aortitis—surgical methods] Sunamori M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(2):110–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pressure-induced bleeding duodenal ulcer and posterior-wall myocardial infarct as complications of the anastomosis of aorta with right renal artery] Gaertner H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(7):625–9, 1 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgery of small caliber blood vessels] Krylov VS, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):16–20, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of connecting the second heart onto the abdominal aorta and the posterior vena cava of a rabbit (cat)] Nikulin VI. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (2):14–7, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive surgery of occlusions of the abdominal aorta and iliac arteries] Volkolakov IaV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):25–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppurative complications after prosthesis of the abdominal aorta and main arteries] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(7):48–53, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute ischemia of the left half of the large intestine after aorto-iliac reconstruction] Peregudov IG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(5):130–1, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Multiple renal arteries and their importance in surgery of aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Tsakadze LO, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(2):53–8, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role and significance of arterial anastomosis in establishing the collateral circulation in the abdomen] Lazić J, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(9):759–68, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Expermental replacement of the aorta by homologous and heterologous sections of dura mater] Gomes OM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 30(3):194–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Lipid accumulation in human aortic smooth muscle cell lysosomes. Coltoff-Schiller B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 83(1):39–44, Apr 76

[Scanning (SEM) and transmission (TEM) electron microscopic studies on post-ischemic endothelial lesions following recirculation] Elemér G, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 15(4):264–72, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

AORTA, THORACIC

Ascending vs descending aortic dissections. Appelbaum A, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(3):296–300, Mar 76

Transcutaneous aortovelography. Potentially useful technique in management of critically ill patients. Buchtal A, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(5):451–6, May 76

Transcutaneous aortovelography. A new window on the circulation? Light H. **Br Heart J** 38(5):433–42, May 76 (57 ref.)

Transcutaneous aortovelography. A quantitative evaluation. Sequeira RF, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(5):443–50, May 76

Measurements of disordered flows distal to subtotal vascular stenoses in the thoracic aortas of dogs. Giddens DP, et al. **Circ Res** 39(1):112–9, Jul 76

Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation. Kilgore TL Jr, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 16(9):285–7, Sep 75

Cannulation of the proximal aorta during long-term membrane lung perfusion. McEnany MT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(4):631–43, Oct 75

Acute anuric renal failure secondary to tuberculous aortitis of the thoracic aorta. Sellers AL, et al. **JAMA** 236(12):1384–5, 20 Sep 76

Aneurysms of the thoracic aorta. DeBakey ME, et al. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 44(10):53–8, Oct 75 (8 ref.)

Chronic traumatic dissecting aortic aneurysms. Four-year delay in recognition and treatment. Papadopoulos CD, et al. **NY State J Med** 75(12):2181–5, Oct 75

Aorto-oesophageal fistula complicating tuberculous aortitis. A case report. Robbs JV, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(18):702–4, 24 Apr 76

Aortic-iliac-femoral thrombosis in a horse. Mayhew IG, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(11):1281–4, Nov 75

[Diastolic reinforecement by intra-aortic balloon. Critical review of temorary mechanical ventricular assistance technic] Loisance D. **Biomedicine** 22(4):262–75, Jul 75 (140 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disease of the aortic arch and its branches from clinical neurological aspect (author's transl)] Bronisch FW. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(26):1105–8, 27 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aneurysm of the thoracic aorta] **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 23(5):575–93, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Aneurysm of the thoracic aorta] Sugie S. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 23(6):648–9, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Case of thoracic aneurysm with an interesting clinical course] Omori Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):856, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm] Hiekata T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(3):197–201, 1 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Takayasu disease located in branches of the thoracic and abdominal aorta] Nowicka J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(3):285–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Profuse hemorrhage into the digestive tract in aortic diseases] Sounov NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(11):19–22, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive surgery in ruptured pseudoaneurysm of the thoraco–abdominal aorta] Tsakadze LO, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(4):141–2, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Anomalies of the aortic arch and ventricular septal defects. Moulaert AJ, et al. **Circulation** 53(6):1011–15, Jun 76

Single film retrograde umbilical aortography in the diagnosis of hypoplastic left heart syndrome with aortic atresia. Rosengart R, et al. **Circulation** 54(2):345–7, Aug 76

Anomaly of cervical portion of cerebral vessels. Khanjanasthiti P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 58(9):483–5, Sep 75

Surgical 'correction' of solitus–concordant, double–outlet left ventricle with L–malposition and tricuspid stenosis with hypoplastic right ventricle. Sharratt GP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(6):853–8, Jun 76

The embryology and management of vascular rings. Fleming WH, et al. **South Med J** 69(7):878–80, Jul 76

Double aortic arch. McGehee RN, et al. **Tex Med** 71(10):61–4, Oct 75

[Dextroposition of the aortic arch. Classification and radiologic aspects] Birmann L, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 112(2):115–24, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Double aortic arch in infancy and childhood] Bein G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 64(6):547–61, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aorto–pulmonary window. Clinical picture] Mazzini AC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(11):981–7, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Difficulties in the differential diagnosis of patent ductus arteriosus and aorto–pulmonary window] pp. 31–40. Mazzini AC, et al.
In: Campolo L et al., ed. Cardiopatie congenite. Padova, Piccin, 1974. W3 C1185 1972. **(Ita)**

[Localized bronchial stenosis associated with an aberrant systemic artery in the left lung, with special reference to its relationship to pulmonary sequestration] Yamazaki S, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 23(8):1022–30, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of mediastinal arteriovenous fistula. Classification on thoracic arteriovenous fistula and review of the literature (author's transl)] Hirata S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 13(8):477–81, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vascular rings] Flamand EL, et al.
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 32(6):1175–93, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Lipoprotein concentrations in serum and in biopsy samples of arterial intima: a quantitive comparison. Onitiri AC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 23(3):513–9, May–Jun 76

Further studies on a highly purified glycoprotein from the intimal region of procine aorta Roberts BI, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 439(1):26–37, 19 Jul 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Vascular supply of the lungs through direct branches of the aorta in domestic pig. Calka W. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 34(2):135–42, 1975

[Further studies on the sinus coronarius cordis, vena cordis media and arcus aortae as well as on the ductus (lig.) Botalli in various mammalian hearts] Meinertz T.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 121(1):139–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Growth of rabbit aortic smooth–muscle cells cultured in media containing diabetic and hyperlipemic serum. Ledet T, et al. **Diabetes** 25(3):207–15, Mar 76

Aortic endothelial cells and smooth muscle cells cultured on cardiovascular biomaterials. pp. 209–16. Eskin SG, et al.
In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976

Morphology and metabolism of an aortic intima–media preparation in which an intact endothelium is preserved. Morrison AD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(3):650–60, Mar 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Barbiturates and aortic and venous smooth–muscle function. Altura BT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(4):432–44, Oct 75

Interaction of angiotensin II with noradrenaline and other spasmogens on rabbit isolated aortic strips. Day MD, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 219(1):29–44, Jan 76

The influence of temperature increase, elevation of extracellular $h+$–concentration, and of triiodothyronine on the actions of phenylephrine, histamine, and beta–sympathomimetic drugs on rabbit aortic strips. Wagner J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 218(1):40–53, Nov 75

Vascular contraction: effect of age and extracellular calcium. Cohen ML, et al. **Blood Vessels** 13(3):139–54, 1976

Effects of drugs on the negative (backflow) component of velocity patterns in the dog aorta. Kot PA, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 10(1):119–24, Jan 76

Endothelial injury induced by bacterial endotoxin: effect of complement depletion. Evensen SA, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 5(6):463–9, 21 Nov 75

Changes in the distensibility of the cat aortic arch induced by noradrenaline. Jordá J, et al. **Experientia** 32(6):711–3, 15 Jun 76

Inhibition of platelet adherence to damaged surface of rabbit aorta. Cazenave JP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(4):551–63, Oct 75

Differential effects of ethanol and mannitol on contraction of arterial smooth muscle. Altura BM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 197(2):352–61, May 76

Dissociation constants and relative efficacies of agonists acting on alpha adrenergic receptors in rabbit aorta. Besse JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(1):66–78, Apr 76

Influence of papaverine, D600, and nifedipine on the effects of noradrenaline and calcium on the isolated aorta and mesenteric artery of the rabbit. Schümann HJ, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 289(4):409–18, 30 Jul 75

[Direct effects of pentazocine on the vascular smooth muscle] Asai H, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(7):709–13, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The embryology and management of vascular rings. Fleming WH, et al. **South Med J** 69(7):878–80, Jul 76

ENZYMOLOGY

The arterial acyl–CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase and cholesterol ester hydrolase activities. Patelski J, et al.
Atherosclerosis 22(2):287–91, Sep–Oct 75

Detection and partial characterization of lipoprotein lipase in bovine aorta. Henson LC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 409(3):360–6, 17 Dec 75

Purification and properties of UDP–glucose galactosylhydroxylysine collagen glucosyltransferase (EC 2.4.1.7) from bovine arterial tissue. Henkel W, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 356(6):921–8, Jun 75

INJURIES

Thoracic aneurysmectomy utilizing direct left ventriculofemoral shunt (TDMAC–heparin) bypass. Murray GF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(1):26–9, Jan 76

Traumatic rupture of thoracic aorta. Diagnosis and management. Dart CH Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(6):697–702, Jun 76

Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta—the radiologist's responsibility. Sherbon KJ. **Australas Radiol** 19(2):164–71, Jun 75

Surgical treatment for closed thoracic aortic injuries. Appelbaum A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(3):458–60, Mar 76

Traumatic aortic transection. Case reports. Grmoljez PF, et al. **Mo Med** 72(8):506–8, 512, Aug 75

Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta. Willix RD Jr.
SD J Med 29(2):37–40, Feb 76

Emergency selective aortography for acute lesions of the thoracic aorta. Pinet F, et al. **Vasc Surg** 9(3):162–9, May–Jun 75

[Traumatic rupture of the aortic isthmus. Emergency repair by direct suturing under partly E.C.C. (author's transl)] Gandjbakhch I, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(12):1121–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta associated with an aberrant right subclavian artery (author's transl)] Rosenbusch G, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 125(1):54–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aortic rupture in pedestrian accident] Beier G, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd (121):231–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Vascular injuries] Reidemeister JC, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd (121):227–31, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Acute injuries of the thoracic aorta and its branches] Kremer K. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(2):85–90, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Post–traumatic aneurysms of the descending thoracic aorta] Dato AA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(4):191–5, 1972 **(Ita)**

[2–step aortic rupture in the course of multi–organ injuries] Janowicz N, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(20):1711–3, 15 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Combined injury of the thoracic aorta and the lymphatic duct] Sukharev VF, et al. **Grudn Khir** (5):90–1, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Cardiovascular responses to electrocardiogram–coupled stimulation of rabbit aortic nerve. Stinnett HO, et al.
Am J Physiol 230(5):1374–8, May 76

The aortic arch baroreceptor response to static and dynamic stretches in an isolated aorta–depressor nerve preparation of cats in vitro. Arndt JO, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(1):59–78, Oct 75

Resetting as a general functional property of cardiovascular mechanoreceptors (experimental study of mechanoreceptors in the aorta and auricles). Anyukhovsky EP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 43:253–60, 1976

Vegetative component of interoceptors. Pletchkova EK, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 43:65–75, 1976

[The reflexogenis zones of the anticoagulant system in frogs] Iur'eva GIu, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(7):1038–44, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Uptake of and response to norepinephrine by certain tissues of hypertensive rats. LeLorier J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(6):1545–9, Jun 76

Effects of metiamide on distribution of 14C–histamine in aortic smooth muscle. Goodman FR, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 218(2):212–20, Dec 75

Age–related chemical changes in human elastins from non–atherosclerotic areas of thoracic aorta. Spina M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(1–2):267–79, Jul–Aug 76

Surface binding and interiorization of homologous and heterologous serum lipoproteins by rat aortic smooth muscle cells in culture. Stein O, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 398(3):377–84, 19 Sep 75

Rat aortic histamine synthesis during short–term hypertension. Yarnal JR, et al. **Blood Vessels** 13(1–2):70–7, 1976

In vitro production of prostaglandins by isolated aorta strips of normotensive and hypertensive rats. Rioux F, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 53(4):673–7, Aug 75

Rabbit aortic endothelial and medial histamine synthesis following short–term cholesterol feeding. Markle RA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(3):417–25, Dec 75

Metabolism of sulfated glycosaminoglycans in cultivated bovine arterial cells. I. Characterization of different pools of sulfated glycosaminoglycans. Kresse H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 356(6):929–41, Jun 75

Metabolism of sulfated glycosaminoglycans in cultivated bovine arterial cells. II. Quantitative studies on the uptake of 35SO4–labeled proteoglycans. Kresse H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 356(6):943–52, Jun 75

Characterization of the angiotensin receptor in guinea–pig aorta. Le Morvan P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(1):167–75, Oct 75

The effect of inhibitors of extraneuronal uptake on the distribution of 3H–(+/–)noradrenaline in nerve–free rabbit aortic strips. Eckert E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 293(2):115–27, May 76

[Histometabolic characteristics of rat aorta explants in organ culture] Larrue J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 168(10–11–12):1279–84, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

A comparison of aortic and pulmonary artery diameters in normal subjects and in patients with tetralogy of Fallot (some embryologic considerations). Timoner M, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 29(2):101–6, Apr 76

The effect of hypercholesterolemia on aortic endothelium studied en face. Silkworth JB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 22(3):335–48, Nov–Dec 75

Aorto–pulmonary relationship, arterio–ventricular alignment, and ventricular septal defects in complete transposition of the great arteries. Thiene G, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 4(1):13–24, Mar 76

[Proceedings: New echographic possibilities for the evaluation of the aortic root: hemodynamic relationships and clinical significance] Gehrke J, et al. **Z Kardiol Suppl** 2:47, 1975 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Reflex sympathetic changes in aortic diastolic pressure–diameter relationship. Pagani M, et al.
Am J Physiol 229(2):286–90, Aug 75

Stroke volume from central aortic pressure? A critical assessment of the various formulae as to their clinical value. Verdouw PD, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 70(4):377–89, Jul–Aug 75

An instrument for dynamic measurement of longitudinal stresses and strains in a blood vessel in situ. Plowman F, et al. **Biorheology** 12(1):21–5, Feb 75

The influence of left ventricular stroke volume on aortic root motion: an echocardiographic study. Pratt RC, et al.
Circulation 53(6):947–53, Jun 76

The influence of mecamylamine on contractions induced by different agonists and on the role of calcium ions in the isolated rabbit aorta. Robinson CP, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 197(1):57–65, Apr 76

The 'in vitro' effects of catecholamines on the aorta removed from rats following the alpha or beta adrenergic block. Aragno R. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(1):1–5, Mar 76

The effect of age on the wall stiffness of the human thoracic aorta: a large deformation 'anisotropic' elastic analysis. Mirsky I. **J Theor Biol** 59(2):467–84, 7 Jul 76

Maturation of beta–adrenergic receptor activity of rabbit aorta and pulmonary artery. Park MK, et al. **Life Sci** 19(3):321–7, 1 Aug 76

Evidence for a dopamine sensitive receptor in the young rat aorta. Murakami W, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 13(2):349–52, Feb 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Localised aneurysms of the descending thoracic aorta. Higgins CB, et al. **Clin Radiol** 26(4):475–82, Oct 75

Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta–a radiological pitfall. Greenway BA, et al. **Injury** 7(1):11–3, Aug 75

Angiographic demonstration of a thoracic aortic aneurysm with rupture into the pulmonary artery. Guthaner D, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 27(2):96–8, Jun 76

[Takayasu's arteritis] Passariello R.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 56 suppl 2:679–81, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Complete occlusion of the thoracic aorta due to aortitis

syndrome (Takayasu's arteritis). Report of a case (author's transl)] Nakamura H, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(1):1–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Thoracic aorta–to–femoral artery by–pass. For the treatment of complete obstruction of the abdominal aorta at the level of the renal arteries. Cevese PG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(4):432–8, Jul–Aug 75

A second look at dissecting aneurysms of the thoracic aorta and chronic aneurysms due to cystic medial necrosis. Shumacker HB Jr. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:605–10, 1973

Aneurysm of right–sided cervical arch: surgical removal and graft replacement. Cooley DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(1):106–8, Jul 76

Surgical management of the bleeding aortopulmonary fistula. Guinn GA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(4):554–6, Apr 76

Aortoventriculoplasty: a new technique for the treatment of left ventricular outflow tract obstruction. Rastan H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(6):920–7, Jun 76

The role of thoracic aortic occlusion for massive hemoperitoneum. Ledgerwood AM, et al. **J Trauma** 16(08):610–5, Aug 76

Unimpaired renal, myocardial and neurologic function after cross clamping of the thoracic aorta. Garcia–Rinaldi R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(2):249–52, Aug 76

Permanent in–series cardiac assistance with the dynamic aortic patch: Blood–prosthesis interaction in long–term canine experiments. Schraut W, et al. **Surgery** 79(02):193–201, Feb 76

Ascending aortic false aneurysm following cannulation for perfusion. Branchini B, et al. **Thorax** 31(2):234–7, Apr 76

Resection of a leiomyoma of the descending thoracic aorta. Gula G, et al. **Thorax** 31(1):118–20, Feb 76

Bypass of thoracic aorta using axillofemoral shunt. Popovsky J, et al. **Vasc Surg** 9(5):313–5, Nov–Dec 75

Aneurysms of the thoracic aorta: current approach to treatment. Khan JH, et al. **W Va Med J** 71(10):275–8, Oct 75

[A different approach in the treatment of aneurysms of the ascending aorta (author's transl)] Meier WE. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(1):41–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non–dissecting aneurysms (surgical treatment and results)] Janisch K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(12):726–35, 1975 **(Ger)**

[External shunts in surgery of the thoracic aorta] Uretzky G, et al. **Harefuah** 89(6):245–7, 16 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Long bypass graft for atypical aortic coarctation caused by aortitis—surgical methods] Sunamori M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(2):110–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Removal of a teratoma of the posterior mediastinum with resection of a portion of the thoracic part of the aorta in a 3–year–old child] Lubenskii IuM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(10):89–90, OCT 75 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Repair in arterial tissue. Electron microscopy of Evans blue vital stained embolectomy catheter lesion of the rabbit thoracic aorta. Christensen BC, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(4):355–7, Jul 76

Scanning electron microscopic study of the effects of pressure on the luminal surface of the rabbit aorta. Swinehart PA, et al. **Am J Anat** 145(1):137–42, Jan 76

The ground substance of the arterial wall. Part 2. Electron–microscopic studies. Eisenstein R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(1–2):37–46, Jul–Aug 76

A kinetic analysis of a catechol–specific binding site in the microsomal fraction from the rabbit aorta. Ruffolo RR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 38(2):221–32, Aug 76

Regional variation in rat aortic endothelial surface morphology: relationship to regional aortic permeability. Katora ME, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 24(1):23–34, Feb 76

[Early histoenzymologic and ultrastructural changes induced by adrenalin–thyroxine and fat diet in rabbit aorta (author's transl)] Chomette G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 369(4):293–313, 5 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

AORTIC ANEURYSM

Calcified luetic aneurysm of a sinus of Valsalva and ascending aorta. **Ariz Med** 33(3):203–4, Mar 76

Aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva. Advani SH, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(5):154–5, 1 Sep 75

Aneurysms of the thoracic aorta. DeBakey ME, et al. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 44(10):53–8, Oct 75 (8 ref.)

Infrarenal dissection of the aorta. Weston TS, et al. **NZ Med J** 82(551):302–4, 12 Nov 75

Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. A report of four cases. Venter CP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(9):289–92, 28Feb 76

[Aneurism of the end portion of the aorta with a 14–year course in a 22–year old female patient (author's transl)] Buhociu I, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(12):1135–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary bacterial aneurysm of the aorta. 4 cases] Dequirot A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** (23):1700–2, 7 Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Aortic aneurysms] Zimmermann K, et al. **Vasa** 4(3):271–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Case of thoracic aneurysm with an interesting clinical course] Omori Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):856, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Syncopic spells, anemia and abdominal tumor: rupture of dissecting aortic aneurysm into the pericardium] Kanazawa T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:942–3, 1438–9, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Acute dissecting aneurysm of the aorta] Rostad H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(12):704–6, 30 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

[Results of blood clotting tests in patients with aortic dissecting aneurysms and heart aneurysms] Malanowicz W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 54(6):543–51, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple aortic aneurysms in relapsing polychondritis. Cipriano PR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(7):1097–102, Jun 76

Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms. Stenstrom JD, et al. **Am Surg** 42(7):538–40, Jul 76

Aneurysmal rupture following resection of abdominal malignancy. Trueblood HW, et al. **Am Surg** 42(7):535–7, Jul 76

Aorto–left renal vein fistula: an unusual complication of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Suzuki M, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(1):31–4, Jul 76

Ruptured aneurysm of the abdominal aorta in the presence of a horseshoe kidney. van Gelderen PW, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 27(4):271–6, 1975

Experience with infected aneurysms of the abdominal aorta. Jarrett F, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(11):1281–6, Nov 75

Chronic consumption coagulopathy accompanying abdominal aortic aneurysm. Siebert WT, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(5):539–41, May 76

Ehlers–Danlos syndrome with aortic aneurysm. Lichtenstein JR, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):340, 1975

Severe coarctation of the aorta with pulmonary edema. An unusual presentation of a traumatic aortic aneurysm. Fry RD, et al. **Chest** 70(1):76–8, Jul 76

Dissecting aneurysm of aorta complicating aortic valvular stenosis. Fukuda T, et al. **Circulation** 53(1):169–75, Jan 76

Ruptured sinus of Valsalva aneurysm with aortic–left atrial fistula. Davies GJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 3(3):213–8, Oct 75

Aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva. Jhala CI, et al. **Indian Heart J** 27(4):280–2, Oct 75

Marfan's syndrome with spontaneous pneumothorax and abdominal aortic aneurysm. Yu SC. **Int Surg** 61(1):30–1, Jan 76

Silent aneurysm. Dixon CE. **J Maine Med Assoc** 66(11):319–20, Nov 75

Abdominal aortic aneurysm and the horseshoe kidney. Soriano J, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(7):584–8, Jul 76

Aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva producing obstruction of the left main coronary artery. Garcia–Rinaldi R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(1):123–6, Jul 76

An unusual case of back pain. Jones JG. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(7):499–501, Jul 76

Spontaneous fistula between an abdominal aortic aneurysm and the inferior vena cava. Allums JA, et al. **Tex Med** 71(10):65–7, Oct 75

The large spontaneous aorta inferior vena caval fistula. Harrison WH Jr. **Vasc Surg** 9(5):317–22, Nov–Dec 75

Dissecting aneurysm of the aortic arch associated with the cardiovascular form of Marfan's Syndrome. Olbert F, et al. **Vasc Surg** 10(1):1–7, Jan–Feb 76

[Spontaneous favorable outcome of peri–aneurysmal retroperitoneal fibrosis] Bouffioux C. **Acta Urol Belg** 43(1):47–52, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retroperitoneal fibrosis and aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Discussion of the report] Bouffioux C. **Acta Urol Belg** 43(1):35–42, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudocoarctation of the aorta with dissecting aneurysm] Micheletti PC, et al. **Bronches** 25(3):153–65, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Irritation of the lumbar plexus by an aneurysm of the abdominal aorta (author's transl)] Pilz H, et al. **J Neurol** 210(1):67–9, 4 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dissecting aneurysm with acute aortic isthmus stenosis followed by massive intracerebral hemorrhage] Kirschmeyer W, et al. **Med Welt** 27(23):1138–9, 4 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Marfan syndrome with dissecting aneurysm of the aorta comprising the oesophagus (author's transl)] Steiner R, et al. **Praxis** 65(9):239–44, 2 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous incidence of chronic dissecans aortic aneurysm and bidirectional tachydardia] Hazafi K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(10):347–9, 15 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of myocardial infarct with total atrioventricular block caused by a dissecting aneurysm of the right coronary artery during the course of an acute aortic dissecting aneurysm] Comi D. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(10):681–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute unilateral ischemia of the lower extremities as a main syndrome of dissecting aortic aneurysm] Starzewski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(11):1277–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[2 Cases of aortic aneurysms rupturing into the esophagus] Galązka Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(12):1105–6, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dissecting aneurysm involving the coronary artery and the aortic valve] Stolf NA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 28(5):561–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Complications of aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Pokrovskii AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):18–25, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rupture of aneurysm of the abdominal aorta and its branches] Pastukhov NA. **Klin Khir** (10):66–7, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Profuse hemorrhage into the digestive tract in aortic diseases] Sounov NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(11):19–22, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Ruptured aneurysms of the aortic sinus of Valsalva. Chia BL, et al. **Cardiology** 60(3):129–39, 1975

DIAGNOSIS

Fever with dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. Murray HW, et al. **Am J Med** 61(1):140–4, Jul 76

Angiography and ultrasonography. A comparative study of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Wheeler WE, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(1):95–100, Jan 76

Letter: Aortic root dissection: unusual echocardiographic motion pattern. Nanda NC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(1):79–80, Jul 76

Aneurysms of the aortic sinus of Valsalva. A review of the clinical, radiological and pathological features. Wong HO, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 4(6):570–6, Dec 74

Abdominal aortic echography. Duffy P, et al. **Australas Radiol** 19(4):361–9, Dec 75

Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm presenting as a solitary pulmonary nodule. Kumar UN, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** (2):117–20, Apr 76

False abdominal aortic and iliac aneurysms. Chavatzas D, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(9):734–6, Sep 75

Unoperated ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms: a retrospective clinicopathological study over a 10–year period. McGregor JC. **Br J Surg** 63(2):113–6, Feb 76

Echocardiographic oscillating flap in aortic root dissecting aneurysm. Nicholson WJ, et al. **Chest** 70(2):305–7, Aug 76

Aortic sinus of Valsalva aneurysms simulating primary right–sided valvular heart disease. Bulkley BH, et al. **Circulation** 52(4):696–9, Oct 75

A simple technique to determine the extent of abdominal aortic aneurysms of B–mode sonography. Anderson RD. **J Clin Ultrasound** 2(4):297–8, Dec 74

Aortic root dissection: echocardiographic demon–stration of torn intimal flap. Krueger SK, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 4(1):35–9, Feb 76

Congenital aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva protruding into the left ventricle. Review of diagnosis and treatment of the unruptured aneurysm. Heydorn WH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(6):839–45, Jun 76

Editorial: Diagnosis of dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. **Lancet** 2(7980):299, 7 Aug 76

Ultrasonic diagnosis of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Koch CW. **Neth J Med** 19(2):99–102, 1976

Chronic traumatic dissecting aortic aneurysms. Four–year delay in recognition and treatment. Papadopoulos CD, et al. **NY State J Med** 75(12):2181–5, Oct 75

Rupture of a congenital aneurysm of the non–coronary sinus of valsalva into the left atrium. Davies GJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(11):745–6, Nov 75

Echographic diagnosis of lesions of the abdominal, aorta and lymph nodes. Freimanis AK. **Radiol Clin North Am** 13(3):557–72, Dec 75

Scintigraphic examination of aneurysms of abdominal aorta and iliac arteries. Eklund AE, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 9(3):276–80, 1975

The value of ultrasonography in the diagnosis of abdominal aortic aneurysm. McGregor JC, et al. **Scott Med J** 20(3):133–7, May 75

Ultrasonic evaluation of the abdominal aorta. Hogan MT. **W Va Med J** 72(2):36–7, Feb 76

[Difficulties in diagnosing complicated aneurysm of the abdominal aorta appearing as acute abdomen] Dobrev Ia, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(5):490–2, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Letter; Echocardiography in aortic dissections] Bosc E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(21):1364, 22 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Ruptured infrarenal aortic aneurism] Kappey F, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(21):942–5, 31 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Subacute dissection of the aorta] Har–Zahav L, et al. **Harefuah** 89(12):560–3, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Ultrasonic detection of abdominal aortic aneurysms] Peyser MR, et al. **Harefuah** 90(5):207–11, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Electro–mechanical dissociation in the heart rupture and intrapericardial aortic aneurysms] Angelino PF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(9):767–9, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in a case of a dissecting aneurysm of the aorta] Bednorz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(19):1649–52, 1 Oct 75 **(Pol)**

[Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta simulating thrombosis of the femoral artery] Gumeniuk OA. **Vrach Delo** (6):67–8, Jun 74 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Letter: Nitroprusside and dissecting aneurysm of aorta. Cohn JN. **N Engl J Med** 295(10):567, 2 Sep 76

Letter: Nitroprusside and aortic dissecting aneurysm. Palmer RF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(25):1403–4, 17 Jun 76

[Medical treatment of dissecting acute aortic aneurysm complicated with myocardial infarct] Cernigliaro C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 19(6):517–21, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Aortic aneurysm developing after umbilical artery catheterization. Rajs J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(4):495–8, Jul 76

Dissection and rupture of the ascending aorta. Unusual complications of aortocoronary bypass surgery. Kimbiris D, et al. **Chest** 68(3):313–6, Sep 75

Editorial: Is cystic medionecrosis the cause of dissecting aortic aneurysm? Hirst AE, et al. **Circulation** 53(6):915–6, Jun 76

False aneurysm of aortic cannulation site occurring three years post-operatively: successful repair with hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Williams GD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(3):266–9, May–Jun 76

Surgical treatment for closed thoracic aortic injuries. Appelbaum A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(3):458–60, Mar 76

False aneurysm of the ascending aorta after surgery for Marfan's syndrome. Report of a case and review of the literature. Nair KK. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(5):765–7, May 76

Infrarenal mycotic pseudoaneurysm. A late complication of coronary bypass surgery with proximal aortic dissection. Riester WH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(4):633–6, Apr 76

Retrograde aortic dissection occurring during cardiopulmonary bypass. Successful repair and concominant subclavian-to-coronary artery vein bypass. Bilgutay AM, et al. **JAMA** 236(5):465–8, 2 Aug 76

Double aortic arch with aneurysm–a surgical case report. Ienaga S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 5(4):269–75, Dec 75

False abdominal aortic aneurysm. A case report. Kasai S, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 21(1):63–9, 1975

Post-traumatic aneurysms of the thoracic aorta. Schwartz ML, et al. **Surgery** 78(5):589–93, Nov 75

Ascending aortic false aneurysm following cannulation for perfusion. Branchini B, et al. **Thorax** 31(2):234–7, Apr 76

Acute aortic dissection and medial degeneration in patients with 'floppy' mitral valves. McKay R, et al. **Thorax** 31(1):49–54, Feb 76

[Aneurysmal development of aorto-iliac medial dystrophies. Apropos of 12 cases] Descotes J, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(5):334–42, 16–23 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subvalvular aortic aneurysms associated with aortic insufficiency following infectious endocarditis. Surgical treatment, apropos of 3 cases] Mikaeloff P, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 14(3):477–83, Jul–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Mycotic aneurysm of Valsalva's sinus] Vanetti A, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 13(4):687–91, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysm of the aorta in children due to coarctation. Apropos of 2 cases] Freysz H, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(7):669–77, Oct–Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacterial aortic aneurysm due to pseudomonas aeruginosa after pneumonectomy (author's transl)] Klos I, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(6):573–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Description of a case of polymorphous, diffuse angiopathy with a high titer of microagglutinating antibodies against Neorickettsia Q 18, in a patient with an aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Zardi O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(4):232–7, 28 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Post-traumatic aneurysms of the descending thoracic aorta] Dato AA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(4):191–5, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Case of calcified traumatic aneurysm of the surgically corrected aorta] Odoguardi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(2):113–8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Post-surgical aneurysms in aortic coarctation and persistant duct of Botallo] Panero GB, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(4):209–11, 1972 **(Ita)**

[False aneurysm of the ascending aorta found 8 years after aortic valve surgery] Sakashita I, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(1):19–23, 10 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial aortic dissection with iris anomalies—a new connective tissue disease syndrome? Bixler D, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):229–34, 1976

[Iricidence of dissecting aneurysm in 2 siblings: Erdheim's disease] Ferreia C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(2):137–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycotic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta caused by Aspergillus fumigatus. Rose HD, et al. **Chest** 70(1):81–4, Jul 76

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence and clinical aspects of aneurysm rupture in the abdominal aorta] Körge K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(16):156–9, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Renovascular hypertension and acute aortic dissection in a patient with renal transplant. Sethi GK, et al. **Am Surg** 42(3):160–2, Mar 76

Ruptured Valsalva sinus aneurysm. Ohyumi M, et al. **Kumamoto Med J** 29(1):44–9, 31 Mar 76

Problem-oriented clinicopathologic conference: aortic insufficiency and coma in a 39-year-old woman. **South Med J** 69(3):367–71, Mar 76

Localized dissecting aneurysm of the aorta: a clinicopathological study. Greco FA, et al. **W Va Med J** 71(9):241–4, Sep 75

[2 cases of dissecting aneurysm of the aorta] Molenda R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(5):391–3, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Atherosclerotic aortic aneurysm (based on observations with the scanning electron microscope)] Krymskiĭ LD, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(7):23–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic evaluation of aortic aneurysms. Axelbaum SP, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(1):75–8, Jul 76

Dissecting aneurysm of thoracic aorta: reappraisal of radiologic diagnosis. Itzchak Y, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(3):559–70, Nov 75

Pseudo-retroperitoneal gas in rupture of aneurysm of abdominal aorta. Nichols GB, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(1):134–7, Sep 75

Roentgenology of sinus of Valsalva aneurysms. Ominsky SH, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(3):571–81, Nov 75

Chronic calcified aortic dissection. Nusbacher N, et al. **Chest** 69(2):235–7, Feb 76

Localised aneurysms of the descending thoracic aorta. Higgins CB, et al. **Clin Radiol** 26(4):475–82, Oct 75

Radiographic findings in aneurysms of the aorta. Beachley MC, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Radiol Nucl Med** 7(4):291–338, May 76 (11 ref.)

Angiographic demonstration of a thoracic aortic aneurysm with rupture into the pulmonary artery. Guthaner D, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 27(2):96–8, Jun 76

Aortic aneurysm in childhood: report of six instances. Chen S, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(2):231–4, Aug 76

Letter: Abdominal aortic aneurysms. Dixon GH. **JAMA** 234(11):1116, 15 Dec 75

The case of angiography in abdominal aortic aneurysms. Brewster DC, et al. **Med Times** 104(7):79–87, Jul 76

Aortic aneurysms—advances in diagnosis and treatment. Willix R, et al. **SD J Med** 29(1):25–31, Jan 76

Urography in preoperative evaluation of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Rosenfield AR, et al. **Urology** 7(6):652–4, Jun 76

[Aneurysms of the sinus of Valsalva (author's transl)] Franken T, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 124(5):444–54, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. Diagnostic use of closely-spaced radiological examinations] Rusconi C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(11):815–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Paraureteral urinary pseudocyst following aortofemoral by-pass graft. Wallijn E, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 42(4):472–7, Oct 74

Surgical experience in patients with Marfan's syndrome, ascending aortic aneurysm and aortic regurgitation. Nasrallah AT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(3):338–41, Sep 75

Complications of surgery of the abdominal aorta. Davis JH. **Am J Surg** 130(5):523–7, Nov 75

Abdominal aortic aneurysm wiring: an alternative method. Hicks GL Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(6):664–7, Jun 76

A new technique for resection of thoracoabdominal aneurysms. McCaughan JJ Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 41(10):611–4, Oct 75

Acute aortic dissections. Pate JW, et al. **Am Surg** 42(6):395–404, Jun 76

Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms: review of 33 cases treated surgically and discussion of prognostic indicators. Sink JD, et al. **Am Surg** 42(5):303–7, May 76

Aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva. Clinical considerations and surgical treatment of five patients. Larmi TK, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(2):117–23, 1976

Presentation and management of aneurysms. Wyatt AP. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 58(1):52–61, Jan 76

A controlled surgical approach to annulo-aortic ectasia. Blanco G, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(2):174–8, Feb 76

Thoracic aneurysmectomy utilizing direct left ventriculofemoral shunt (TDMAC-heparin) bypass. Murray GF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(1):26–9, Jan 76

Coarctation of the abdominal aorta with multiple aneurysms. Operative correction. Pierce WS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(6):687–93, Dec 75

Aortic insufficiency secondary to aortic root aneurysm or dissection. Najafi H, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(11):1401–7, Nov 75

Failure of ultralightweight knitted Dacron grafts in arterial reconstruction. Ottinger LW, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(2):146–9, Feb 76

Ascending aortic aneurysms. Review of 100 consecutive cases. Liddicoat JE, et al. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):202–9, Aug 75

Aortic aneurysms involving the origin of the renal arteries. A simple solution to a complicated problem. Daugherty HK, et al. **Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis** 19:23–6, Apr 73

Current concepts in the management of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Mullen DC, et al. **Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis** 19:71–80, Apr 73

Is there a place for wall reinforcement in modern aortic surgery? Robicsek F, et al. **Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis** 19:51–62, Apr 73

Long-range observations with external aortic grafts. Robicsek F, et al. **Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis** 20:5–12, Dec 75

Surgical grand rounds: Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Beal JM. **Ill Med J** 148(5):516–8, Nov 75

Abdominal aortic aneurysm surgery in the Jehovah's Witness. Use of auto transfusion. Byrne MP. **Ill Med J** 150(1):87, 90, Jul 76

Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms. Crow RL. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 72(11):458–460, Apr 76

Surgical treatment of annulo-aortic ectasia. Hashimoto A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(3):240–7, May–Jun 76

Abdominal aortic aneurysms. Moore HD. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(1):47–53, Jan–Feb 76

Proceedings: Aortic insufficiency secondary to aortic root aneurysm and/or dissection. Najafi H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(1):91, Jan–Feb 76

Proceedings: Temporary by-pass grafts for aortic replacement surgery. O'Neill MF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(1):82–3, Jan–Feb 76

Treatment of aortic arch aneurysms with deep hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Pierangeli A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(4):409–14, Jul–Aug 75

Uninfected anastomotic false aneurysms following arterial reconstruction with prosthetic grafts. Read RC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(5):558–61, Sep–Oct 75

Long-range observations with external aortic grafts. Robicsek F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(3):195–201, May–Jun 76

A second look at dissecting aneurysms of the thoracic aorta and chronic aneurysms due to cystic medial necrosis. Shumacker HB Jr. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:605–10, 1973

Treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Bradham RR. **J SC Med Assoc** 71(9):282–6, Sep 75

Resection of aortic arch aneurysm: a simplified technique. Chu SH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(6):846–52, Jun 76

Aneurysm of right-sided cervical arch: surgical removal and graft replacement. Cooley DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(1):106–8, Jul 76

Prosthetic replacement of the aortic arch. Griepp RB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(6):1051–63, Dec 75

Surgical treatment of aneurysm of the ascending aorta with aortic insufficiency and marked displacement of the coronary ostia. Zubiate P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(3):415–21, Mar 76

Letter: Paraplegia after surgery for abdominal aortic aneurysms. Taylor RL. **JAMA** 234(13):1319, 29 Dec 75

Non-infected false aneurysm of the ascending aorta eight years after aortic valve surgery. Sakashita I, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(3):422–7, May 76

Letter: Hazards of popliteal aneurysms. Ferguson I. **Med J Aust** 2(9):367, 30 Aug 75

Management of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms. Myers KA. **Med J Aust** 1(1–2):25–6, 3–10Jan 76

Management of asymptomatic abdominal aortic aneurysms. Myers KA. **Med J Aust** 1(3):55–6, 17 Jan 76

Abdominal aortic aneurysm. Experience with the use of the straight tube method of treatment. Nash T. **Med J Aust** 2(3):85–8, 19 Jul 75

Should the aneurysm of the abdominal aorta be operated upon? Johnson G Jr, et al. **NC Med J** 37(7):351–3, Jul 76

Resection of primary mycotic aneurysm of abdominal aorta. Carpena C, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(6):960–2, Jun 76

Pregnancy after removal of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Manotaya T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(1):12S–14S, Jan 76

Acute renal failure following aortic aneurysm surgery. Luft FC, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** (4):13–5, 1974

Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms with aorto-caval fistula. Hollier LH, et al. **Rev Surg** 32(6):444–6, Nov–Dec 75

Abdominal aortic aneurysm. An interhospital study of 171 surgically treated patients. Falkenberg M, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 9(3):271–5, 1975

The surgical treatment of aneurysm of the ascending aorta with associated aortic valve insufficiency. I. The place for a 'conservative' operation. II. A case against coronary perfusion and local hypothermia. Groves LK. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(5):1167–74, Oct 75

Twenty-one years' experience with ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms. DiGiovanni R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(6):859–62, Dec 75

Acute renal failure following operation for aortic aneurysm. Luft FC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(3):374–8, Sep 75

A twenty-two year review of elective resection of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Volpetti G, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(3):321–4, Mar 76

Abdominal aortic aneurysm and renal hamartoma in an infant with tuberous sclerosis. Hagood CO Jr, et al. **Surgery** 79(6):713–5, Jun 76

Proceedings: Coagulation and fibrinolytic changes in aortic graft operations. Phillips LL, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):587, 15 Nov 75

Necrosis of the colon following elective resection of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Goldschmidt Z, et al. **Vasc Surg** 9(3):141–6, May–Jun 75

Sexual dysfunction following surgical therapy for aorto-iliac disease. Machleder HI, et al. **Vasc Surg** 9(5):283–7, Nov–Dec 75

Aneurysms of the thoracic aorta: current approach to treatment. Khan JH, et al. **W Va Med J** 71(10):275–8, Oct 75

Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms. Surgical treatment. Levin PM, et al. **West J Med** 123(6):431–5, Dec 75

Operative management of abdominal aortic aneurysms in patients over 70 years of age. Berkoff HA, et al. **Wis Med J** 75(1):S3–4, Jan 76

[Persistence of the false passage after prosthetic replacement of the ascending aorta because of type I acute aortic dissection (author's transl)] Dureau G, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 15(2):123–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical problems associated with annulo-ectatic disease of the ascending thoracic aorta. With reference to 6 cases operated on (author's transl)] Soots G, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 14(3):277–83, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Type I, complete, acute aortic dissection. Value of arterial perfusion by the axillary route (author's transl)] Villard J, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 15(2):133–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indicatory and technical faults as cause of postoperative complications in arterial surgery] Nadjafi AS, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(1–2):97–102, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dissecting, nondissecting aortic aneurysm: surgical or conservative treatment] Deeg P, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 29(7):302–6, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[A different approach in the treatment of aneurysms of the ascending aorta (author's transl)] Meier WE. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(1):41–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of acute dissection of the ascending aorta (author's transl)] Seybold-Epting W, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(3):187–91, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Non-dissecting aneurysms (surgical treatment and results)] Janisch K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(12):726–35, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Isthmic aortic stenosis and large poststenotic aneurysm] Janisch K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(21):1324–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Resection of an abdominal aortic aneurysm associated with simultaneous surgery for various causes. Report on 2 cases under our study on whom we operated successfully] Baruffi E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(12):849–51, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of successfully removed and grafted abdominal aneurysm complicated with von Willebrand's disease—Coagulation studies (author's transl)] Abe K. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(6):776–81, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management of annulo-aortic ectasia with Bentall's method] Kawashima Y, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 23(8):993–1000, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Present status of the surgical management of annulo-aortic ectasis in Japan] Kawashima Y, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 23(9):1091–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aneurysm of the thoracic aorta] Sugie S. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 23(6):648–9, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Surgery of dissecting aortic aneurysm] Koie H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):856, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm] Hiekata T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(3):197–201, 1 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ruptured aortic aneurysm of Valsalva's sinus into the right atrium—a case study] Koyanagi H, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(1):67–71, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful management of annulo-aortic ectasia with Bentall's method] Uehara K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 28(11):803–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Asymptomatic aortoiliac aneurysms with simultaneous occlusion of peripheral arteries] BAK S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(7):897–901, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of vascular prostheses in the surgical treatment of aortic aneurysm] Adamski S, et al. **Polim Med** 5(1):19–26, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of aneurysm of the abdominal aorta and its branches] Pokrovskii AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(12):12–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple renal arteries and their importance in surgery of aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Tsakadze LO, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(2):53–8, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive surgery in ruptured pseudoaneurysm of the thoraco-abdominal aorta] Tsakadze LO, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(4):141–2, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[External temporary axillo-femoral by-pass in the resection of an aneurysm of the descending thoracic aorta] Sobregrau RC, et al. **Angiologia** 27(5):222–32, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Ascending vs descending aortic dissections. Appelbaum A, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(3):296–300, Mar 76

The treatment of hypertension in patients with dissecting aneurysm. pp. 145–6. Palmer RF. **In: Gordon MS, ed. Self-assessment in clinical cardiology. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1974. WG 100 T253s 1974.**

VETERINARY

Dissecting aneurysm and cardiac tamponade. Kolte GN, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(23):460–1, 5 Jun 76

AORTIC ARCH SYNDROMES

Problems of the pathogenesis, clinics, and therapy of panarteritis of the aorta and its branches. Ratner NA, et al. **Cor Vasa** 17(3):177–87, 1975

Nonspecific aortitis (Takayasu's disease). Autopsy study of 35 cases. Kinare SG. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 43(2–O):134–9, 1975

[The history of occlusive thromboaortopathy (Takaysu's and allied diseases) (author's transl)] Ishikawa K. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(8):699–707, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Pulseless disease] Selivonenko VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):90–2, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Elevated plasma renin activity in aortitis syndrome. Abe K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(1):1–11, Jan 76

Blood zinc levels in patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans, thromboangiitis obliterans and Takayasu's disease. Atsumi T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(6):664–9, Nov 75

Hyperaggregability of platelets in thromboembolic disorders. Yamazaki H, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(2 suppl):217–25, May 76

COMPLICATIONS

Paroxysmal hypertension in aortitis syndrome. Tanaka N, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(3):369–75, Sep 75

Respiratory distress with left aortic arch, right descending aorta, and right ligamentum arteriosum: a case report. Moorthy SS, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(4):481–4, Jul–Aug 76

Pulmonary hypertension in Takayasu's arteritis. Singh D, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 4(6):581–5, Dec 74

Pleural effusion associated with aortitis syndrome. Kawai T, et al. **Chest** 68(6):826–8, Dec 75

Right cervical aortic arch associated with a ventricular septal defect. Schleman MM, et al. **Chest** 68(4):601–3, Oct 75

Ocular manifestations of pulseless disease. Paul AK. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 23(1):36–8, Apr 75

Sea-blue histiocytes in a case of Takayasu arteritis. Tadmor R, et al. **JAMA** 235(26):2852–3, 28 Jun 76

Pulseless disease with optic atrophy, aortic incompetence and recurrent peptic ulceration. Linnemann MP, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(12):806–8, Dec 75

[A case of Takayashu's syndrome. Ophthalmologic aspects] Mouillon M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(7–8):765–9, Jul–Aug 74 **(Fre)**

[Congenital incomplete aortic-arch-syndrome as a rare cause of cerebral ischemia in consequence of a steal-syndrome (author's transl)] Müller-Wiefel H, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(2):118–25, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Giant-cell (Takayasu) arteritis as a cause of renovascular hypertension] Utz G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 64(5):482–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe aortic insufficiency associated with aortitis syndrome] Uehara K, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(2):188–98, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Aortic arch syndrome associated with mitral valve stenosis—a case study] Nishizawa A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):855–6, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Long bypass graft for atypical aortic coarctation caused by aortitis—surgical methods] Sunamori M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(2):110–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of blood supply of the visual system resulting from the constriction of the aortic arch or its branches] Nižankowska H. **Klin Oczna** 46(5):515–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Peculiar course of myocardial infarct in a case of Takayasu's syndrome] Hofman J. **Wiad Lek** 29(11):999–1002, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pulseless disease in a 9-year-old African girl. Chukwuemeka AC, et al. **East Afr Med J** 52(11):648–50, Nov 75

Takayasu's disease—a case report. Iiyas M, et al. **JPMA** 25(4):81, Apr 75

Takayasu's disease—a case report. Iiyas M, et al. **JPMA** 25(4):81, Apr 75

[Takayashu's syndrome—pulseless disease (author's transl)] Jedlička J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(17):521–3, 30 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Aortic arch syndrome (author's transl)] Traube LK, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 340(3):207–12, 10 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of the aortic arch syndrome using simple procedures] Ranft K, et al. **Med Welt** 27(32):1502–6, 6 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic possibilities in aortic arch syndrome in ambulant care] Hackel F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(13):449–51, 1 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of the aortic arch syndrome] Preuss EG, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(2):76–8, 15 Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Takayasu's primary arteritis in childhood] Varsano I, et al. **Harefuah** 90(8):365–8, 16 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Takayasu-Onishi arteritis. II. Relations of Takayasu-Onishi arteritis with other non-specific arteritides] Lovisetto P, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(23):1485–93, 9 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Takayasu disease located in branches of the thoracic and abdominal aorta] Nowicka J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(3):285–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

[Takayasu-Onishi arteritis. Current etiopathogenetic aspects] Lovisetto P, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(18):1177–86, 14 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Hypergammaglobulinemic renal tubular acidosis. Association with Takayasu arteritis. Fujita T, et al. **JAMA** 234(7):742–3, 17 Nov 75

OCCURRENCE

Takayasu's truncoarteritis in Japan. A statistical observation of 76 autopsy cases. Nasu T. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 43(2–O):140–6, 1975

PATHOLOGY

Ischemic papilledema in giant-cell arteritis. Mucopolysaccharide deposition with normal intraocular pressure Hinzpeter EN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(4):624–8, Apr 76

Takayasu arteritis. An arteriographic-pathological correlation. Lande A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(8):437–40, Aug 76

[Nonspecific aortoarteriitis (Takayasu's disease) (author's transl)] Leu HJ. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 370(3):239–50, 22 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Takayasu's disease with involvement of the aorta, its branches and the pulmonary artery] Tomov L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(4):121–6, 1975 **(Bul)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Chest roentgenography as a window to the diagnosis of Takayasu's arteritis. Berkmen YM, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(4):842–6, Dec 75

[Takayasu's arteritis] Passariello R. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:679–81, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Complete occlusion of the thoracic aorta due to aortitis syndrome (Takayasu's arteritis). Report of a case (author's transl)] Nakamura H, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(1):1–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vascular rings] Flamand EL, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 32(6):1175–93, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Vascular ring. Persistent right aortic arch and proximal portion of the left aortic arch. Digital obliteration of the aorticarch and arterious ligament.] Serrano Muñóz F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(3):287–91, 15 Feb 76 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Extrathoracic repair of branch occlusions of the aortic arch. Moore WS, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(2):249–57, Aug 76

Hypogastric carotid bypass for Takayasu's disease. Aldasoro GE, et al. **Int Surg** 61(3):168–71, Mar 76

Takayasu's arteritis with coronary arterial occlusion and preinfarction angina. Huang PJ, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 74(7):469–75, Jul 75

[Steal syndrome in the area of the aortic arch branches and its surgical treatment] Michal V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(1):2–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pre, per- and postoperative anesthesia-reanimation in surgery of the aortic arch] Janvier G. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(8):1Q–3Q, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of lesions of the supra-aortic trunks. Evaluation by means of the Doppler effect and indications (author's transl)] Courbier R, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 15(2):143–50, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case report of aorto-carotid bypass with use of saphenous vein in advanced stage of aortitis syndrome (author's transl)] Ono K, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(11):1015–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of aortic arch anomalies] Gregori F Jr, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(2):107–12, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

AORTIC BODIES see under **PARAGANGLIA, NONCHROMAFFIN**

AORTIC COARCTATION

The parachute mitral valve complex. Case report and review of the literature. Schachner A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(3):451–7, Sep 75

[Coarctation of the abdominal aorta. Apropos of 3 recent cases] Casanova B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(8–9):555–62, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Coarctations in atypical position. Apropos of 2 cases] Benomar M, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 14(2):331–8, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coarctation of the aorta in pregnancy] Katz M, et al. **Harefuah** 89(3):114–5, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[39 cases of gonadal dysgenesis without clinical signs of aortic coarctation] Coletti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(2):137–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isthmic stenosis of the aorta: classification and physiopathology] pp. 687–93. Muiesan G. **In: Campolo L et al., ed. Cardiopatie congenite. Padova,**

Piccin, 1974. W3 C1185 1972. (Ita)
[Case of aortic coarctation in a woman with 2 successful pregnancies] Wieliczański H. **Wiad Lek** 28(20):1709–10, 15 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD

Plasma renin acitivity in coarctation of aorta before and after surgery. Markiewicz A, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(7):721–5, Jul 75

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of coexistent coarctation of pulmonary trunk in natural history of complete absence of pulmonary valve with ventricular septal defect. Peter T, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(9):978–81, Sep 75

Arterial hypertension and neurofibromatosis: renal artery stenosis and coarctation of abdominal aorta. Schürch W, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(9):879–85, 8 Nov 75 (43 ref.)

Aggravation of atherosclerosis by hypertension in a subhuman primate model with coarctation of the aorta. Hollander W, et al. **Circ Res** 38(6 Suppl 2):63–72, Jun 76

Echocardiographic studies of abnormalities associated with coarctation of the aorta. Scovil JA, et al. **Circulation** 53(6):953–6, Jun 76

Coarctation of the aorta associated with aortic valvular atresia. Von Rueden TJ, et al. **Circulation** 52(5):951–4, Nov 75

Subaortic stenosis, bicuspid aortic valve, single coronary artery and coarctation of the aorta. Jackson RD, et al. **Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis** 20:106–10, Dec 75

T.G.V. and coarctation of the aorta. pp. 157–60. Barratt-Boyes B.
In: Parenzan DL, Carcassonne M, ed. Open heart surgery in infancy. Vol II. Milano, SAPIL, 1974. WG I606o 1972 v.2.

Angiotensin blockade in coarctation of the aorta. Ribeiro AB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(3):148–50, 15 Jul 76

Postnatal development of obstruction in coarctation of the aorta: role of the ductus arteriosus. Talner NS, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(4):562–9, Oct 75

[Aneurysm of the aorta in children due to coarctation. Apropos of 2 cases] Freysz H, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(7):669–77, Oct–Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dissecting aneurysm with acute aortic isthmus stenosis followed by massive intracerebral hemorrhage] Kirschmeyer W, et al. **Med Welt** 27(23):1138–9, 4 Jun 76 (Ger)

[Isthmic stenosis of the aorta. Associated malformations, especially in early childhood: problems of diagnosis and surgical indication] pp. 695–706. Pelargonio S.
In: Campolo L et al., ed. Cardiopatie congenite. Padova, Piccin, 1974. W3 C1185 1972. (Ita)

[Proceedings: Case of aortic coarctation associated with various vascular anomalies] Tanemoto K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):856–7, Jul 75 (Jpn)

[Therapeutic failures in the surgical treatment of aortic coarctation complicated by aortic ostium stenosis] Kaliciński Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(5A):21–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Takayasu's arteritis and congenital coarctation of the descending thoracic and abdominal aorta: a critical review. Lande A. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(2):227–33, Aug 76 (82 ref.)

[Pseudocoarctation of the aorta with dissecting aneurysm] Micheletti PC, et al. **Bronches** 25(3):153–65, May–Jun 75 (Fre)

[Coarctation of the aorta (author's transl)] Wimmer M. **Paediatr Paedol** 10(2):204–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical diagnosis of stenosis of the isthmus of the aorta] pp. 707–21. Strano A.
In: Campolo L et al., ed. Cardiopatie congenite. Padova, Piccin, 1974. W3 C1185 1972. (Ita)

[Hypoplasia of the infrarenal abdominal aorta] de Diego JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(3):275–80, 15 Feb 76 (Spa)

[Aortic coarctation and congenital mitral valve insufficiency] Fuertes García A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 28(6):527–34, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Acute post-traumatic coarctation of the abdominal aorta. Pennington D, et al. **Surgery** 78(4):538–42, Oct 75

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Variable expression of Marfan syndrome in monozygotic twins. Ambani LM, et al. **Clin Genet** 8(5):358–63, Nov 75

[Familial preductal aortic coarctation. Report on a sibling observation] Kienast W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(2):195–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

An experimental model of aortic coarctation in rhesus monkeys. Modi KK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(6):773–80, Jun 75

[Congenital heart diseases] Okada R. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(10):3058–61, Oct 75 (Jpn)

[Congenital heart diseases] Okada R. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(11):3244–7, 10 Nov 75 (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormalities of renal perfusion and the renal pressor system in dogs with chronic aortic coarctation. Bagby SP, et al. **Circ Res** 37(5):615–20, Nov 75

[Ultrasonic detection of changes in the hemodynamics of the aorta peripheral arteries in children with aortic coarctation] Nevrtal M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(50):1555–62, 12 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Physiological characteristics of collateral circulation in experimental stenosis of the thoracic aorta] Prokhorov GG. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):37–41, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Coarctation of the aorta. Roentgenographic assessment after operative correction. Simon AB, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(1):101–6, Jan 76

[Plain film diagnosis in coarctation of the aorta. Gengler L, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 44(6):571–8, 1975

SURGERY

Considerations in the surgical management of infantile coarctation of aorta. Connors JP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(4):489–92, 6 Oct 75

Residual hypertension after coarctectomy in children. Nanton MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(5):769–72, Apr 76

Bypass grafts for recurrent or complex coarctations of the aorta. Edie RN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(5):558–66, Nov 75

Coarctation of the abdominal aorta with multiple aneurysms. Operative correction. Pierce WS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(6):687–93, Dec 75

Coarctation of aorta with right aortic arch. Report of surgical correction in 2 cases: one with associated anomalous origin of left circumflex coronary artery from the right pulmonary artery. Honey M, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(9):937–45, Sep 75

Coarctation of the aorta in infancy and childhood. Shinebourne EA, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(4):375–80, Apr 76

Coarctation of the aorta in adults. Fraser RS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(5):415–7,434, 4 Sep 76

Pathogenesis of paradoxical hypertension after coarctation resection. Rocchini AP, et al. **Circulation** 54(3):382–7, Sep 76

Differences in muscle blood flow in upper and lower extremities of patients after correction of coarctation of the aorta. Samánek M, et al. **Circulation** 54(3):377–81, Sep 76

Coarctation of the abdominal aorta. Welsh P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:642–4, 1973

Coarctation of the aorta. Bradham RR, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 71(10):303–8, Oct 75

Surgical management of severe aortic coarctation and interrupted aortic arch in neonates. Fishman NH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(1):35–48, Jan 76

Simplified operative technique for the long-segment atypical coarctation of the aorta. Hatano R, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 5(4):246–54, Dec 75

Patch grafts or tubular grafts in the repair of coarctation of the aorta. A follow-up study. Olsson P, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 10(2):139–43, 1976

[Late changes of x'rays picture and size of the heart after the operation of aortal coarctation (author's transl)] Holik F, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 30(2):95–103, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Dacron aortoplasty. Treatment of aortic coarctation with diffuse isthmic stenosis in infants] Champsaur G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(25):1585–6, 19 Jun 76 (Fre)

[Surgery for coarctation of the aorta in the first year of life (author's transl)] Brieler HS, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(3):187–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Banding for pulmonary artery and subsequent repair in large ventricular septal defect (author's transl)] Körfer R, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(5):441–4, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analysis of two different surgical corrections of the coarctation of the aorta (follow up examination of 49 children) (author's transl)] Mosimann E, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(2):98–107, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Atypical aortic coarctation (author's transl)] Vollmar J, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(2):107–18, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Isthmic aortic stenosis and large poststenotic aneurysm] Janisch K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(21):1324–7, 1975 (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of aortic coarctation by means of alloplastic prosthesis (patch grafting) (long term results)] Perna A, et al. **Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc** 32(3–4):227–30, Jul–Dec 75 (Ita)

[Post-surgical aneurysms in aortic coarctation and persistant duct of Botallo] Panero GB, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(4):209–11, 1972 (Ita)

[Isthmic stenosis of the aorta: the problem of postoperative hypertension] pp. 751–70. Campolo L.
In: Campolo L et al., ed. Cardiopatie congenite. Padova, Piccin, 1974. W3 C1185 1972. (Ita)

[Aortic coarctation: vascular and cardiac symptomatology after palliative operations] pp. 741–50. Mombelloni G.
In: Campolo L et al., ed. Cardiopatie congenite. Padova, Piccin, 1974. W3 C1185 1972. (Ita)

[Indications and results of surgical treatment of aortic coarctation in adults] pp. 723–40. Morone C.
In: Campolo L et al., ed. Cardiopatie congenite. Padova, Piccin, 1974. W3 C1185 1972. (Ita)

[3 cases of coarctation of the aorta operated successfully under surface induced hypotheermia] Ikeda Y, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(5):353–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Aortic coarctation] Koga M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 28(10):692–700, 1 Oct 75 (Jpn)

[Subclavian artery—common iliac artery bypass in an adult-type aortic coarctation—a case study] Shirakata S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(1):62–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Long bypass graft for atypical aortic coarctation caused by aortitis—surgical methods] Sunamori M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(2):110–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Case of aortic coarctation in a newborn infant treated surgically] Giżycka I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(9):1143–6, Sep 75 (Pol)

[Anesthesia requirement and surgical technic in aortic coarctation] Ratner GL, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):37–42, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Selection of surgical method in aortic coarctation] Chernyshev VN. **Vestn Khir** 116(3):11–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of aortic coarctation in adults] Korolev BA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(2):3–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Coarctation of the aorta in a dog. Eyster GE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(4):426–8, 15 Aug 76

AORTIC DISEASES

Large artery involvement in giant cell (temporal) arteritis. Klein RG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(6):806–12, Dec 75

Passing the buckache. Jaffe S. **S Afr J Surg** 13(4):264, Dec 75

[Preliminary structural observations on experimentally induced reactivity of the aortic wall of the rabbit] Santa Cruz G. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(18):1203–7, 30 Sep 75 (Ita)

[Types of abdominal aortic occlusion in radiographic examination] Ziemiański A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(7):923–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of the syndrome of chronic obturation of the abdominal aorta] Kniazev MD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):29–35, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Aorto-iliac obstruction] Ozgür M, et al. **Turk Tip Dern Derg** 39(12):450–8, 1973 (Tur)

BLOOD

[Study of the activity of the kinin system of blood in patients with embolism of aortic bifurcation and major arteries of the limbs] Usvatova IIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(7):78–84, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aortic intimal injury in rabbits. An evaluation of a threshold limit. Thomsen HK, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 30(12):604–7, Dec 75

The effect of dietary sucrose and hydrogenated coconut oil on atherosclerosis in Dutch belted rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Worcester NA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):125A, Dec 75

[Histochemical and ultrastructural study of calcification induced in the rat's aorta after administration of dihydrotachysterol] Bonucci E, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 18(1–4):125, 1974 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Aortic septal defect and coronary-systemic micro-fistulae. Azevedo AC, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 30(3):213–9, 1975

Lower extremity atheromatous embolization. Mehigan JT, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(2):163–7, Aug 76

Neurological complications of extraspinal. Smith RA. **Am Surg** 42(9):679–84, Sep 76

Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Occurrence secondary to thrombosis of abdominal aorta following umbilical arterial catheterization. Joshi VV, et al. **Arch Pathol** 99(10):540–3, Oct 75

Idiopathic aortitis with calcification of ascending aorta, and aortic and mitral valves. Rose AG, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(6):650–2, Jun 76

Editorial: Is cystic medionecrosis the cause of dissecting aortic aneurysm? Hirst AE, et al. **Circulation** 53(6):915–6, Jun 76

Acute anuric renal failure secondary to tuberculous aortitis of the thoracic aorta. Sellers AL, et al. **JAMA** 236(12):1384–5, 20 Sep 76

Aorto-oesophageal fistula complicating tuberculous aortitis. A case report. Robbs JV, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(18):702–4, 24 Apr 76

Aorto duodenal fistula with left sided inferior vena cava—a case report. Rauff A, et al. **Singapore Med J** 16(3):227–9, Sep 75

Postprandial rest pain and claudication of the lower extremity: A case report. Brooks DH, et al. **Surgery** 78(5):677–81, Nov 75

Peripheral embolism resulting from unsuspected atheromatous aortic plaques. Kwaan JH, et al. **Surgery** 78(5):583–8, Nov 75

Aortitis syndrome associated with ulcerative colitis. Tsuchiya M, et al. **Vasc Surg** 10(3):176–81, May–Jun 76

[Sylvian and brachial arterial embolism caused by migration of a fragment of thrombosis of the ascending aorta] Féve JR, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(12):887–91, Dec 75 (Fre)

[Cogan's syndrome with angitis of cranial nerves, aortitis, endocarditis, and glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Bernhardt D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(10):373–7, 5 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New views on the relationship between cardiac and spinal circulatory disorders] Jörg J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(2):112–7, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Paraplegia following acute infrarenal aortic occlusion (author's transl)] Timm D, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(4):333–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aortic abnormalities in Marfan's syndrome] Zwicker H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(4):359–72, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic ischemia of the spinal cord in aortic arteriosclerosis] Bogorodinskiĭ DK, et al. **Sov Med** (4):23–6, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deformities and deviations of the esophagus caused by enlarged, bifurcated lymph nodes and sclerotic changes in the aorta] Kevesh LE. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (1):54–60, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The endoscopic diagnosis of an aortoduodenal fistula. Baker MS, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(3):304, Mar 76

Aortic root dilatation and mitral valve prolapse in Marfan's syndrome: an ECHOCARDIOgraphic study. Brown OR, et al. **Circulation** 52(4):651–7, Oct 75

The diagnosis of aorto–iliac stenosis: a comparison of thigh pressure measurement and femoral artery flow velocity profile. Faris IB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(6):597–602, Nov–Dec 75

Aortoduodenal fistula. Hardy KJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(19):691–3, 8 May 76

Primary aortic thrombosis presenting as a case of diarrhoea. Griffiths SC, et al. **Practitioner** 216(1295):571–4, May 76

Evaluation of aorto–iliac disease with Doppler ultrasound and isotope clearance techniques. Appleberg M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(42):1744–6, 4 Oct 75

[Disease of the aortic arch and its branches from clinical neurological aspect (author's transl)] Bronisch FW. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(26):1105–8, 27 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aortitis paracoccidiodomycotica] Brass K. **Mykosen** 18(8):341–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echographic evaluation of systolic dilatability of the aorta] Malamani V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(1):87–92, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New method for assessing experimental atheromatous aortic lesions] Pascual–Leone A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(3):205–8, May–Jun 76 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Clonal characteristics of fibrous plaques and fatty streaks from human aortas. Pearson TA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 81(2):379–87, Nov 75

ETIOLOGY

Aortoenteric fistula. A complication of renal artery bypass graft. Shaigany A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(8):930–2, Aug 76

Cardiovascular abnormalities in the Marfanoid hypermobility syndrome. Cotton DJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(4):763–8, Jul–Aug 76

Ruptured sinus of Valsalva aneurysm with aortic–left atrial fistula. Davies GJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 3(3):213–8, Oct 75

Cholesterol levels, atherosclerosis and liver morphology in rabbits fed cyclopropenoid fatty acids. Ferguson TL, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(1):15–8, Jan 76

Mural thrombosis of large arteries in alcoholic smokers. Read RC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:565–70, 1973

Aortoduodenal fistula secondary to metastatic carcinoma. Angiographic demonstration. Geary SR, et al. **JAMA** 235(23k0):2520–1, 7 Jun 76

Arteriovenous fistula after fetal penetration at amniocentesis. Gottdiener JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(25):1302–3, 18 Dec 75

The large spontaneous aorta inferior vena caval fistula. Harrison WH Jr. **Vasc Surg** 9(5):317–22, Nov–Dec 75

[Aorta–duodenal fistula as complication of aorta bifurcation transplant] de Belder R. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 18(1):31–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Role of pre–atheromatous experimental lesions in the atherogenic process] Căluşer I, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 21(4):305–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Aortic involvement in Marfan's syndrome] Urbano U. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 59(3):513–25, Apr 74 **(Ita)**

[Congenital anomaly of aortic valve with an aneurysm–like dilatation of the ascending aorta in a 4–month–old infant] Hejnowicz–Gmerek H, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 18(5):487–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of excessive phosphorus consumption in the development of aortic calcinosis] Blazheevich NV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(6):67–71, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the development of arteriosclerosis of the aorta and coronary arteries in patients with cancer of different organs] Zhdanov VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(12):42–50, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits of different age with disorders of vascular permeability] Kozhura IP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):48–52, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheumatoid aortitis] Speranskaia IE. **Ter Arkh** 47(12):104–8, 1975 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Aortic hexosamine, [35S]sulfate uptake, and calcium metabolism related to early arterial degenerative changes induced by lactation and forced weaning in breeder rats. Judd JT, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 22(2):241–56, Sep–Oct 75

OCCURRENCE

Coronary and aortic atherosclerosis in relation to occupational physical activity in male violent deaths. Rissanen V. **Ann Clin Res** 7(6):394–401, Dec 75

Coronary and aortic atherosclerosis in relation to body–build factors. Rissanen V. **Ann Clin Res** 7(6):402–11, Dec 75

PATHOLOGY

Preferential atherosclerosis at the aortic junction of the ligamentum arteriosum: clinical significance and pathological correlation. Martin CE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(1):66–73, Jul 76

The effect of hypercholesterolemia on aortic endothelium studied en face. Silkworth JB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 22(3):335–48, Nov–Dec 75

Idiopathic stenosing aortitis. Desai AB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(5):397–400, May 75

Rheumatoid arthritis with rheumatoid heart disease and granulomatous aortitis. Reimer KA, et al. **JAMA** 235(23k0):2510–2, 7 Jun 76

Medionecrosis aortae. Becker AE. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 43(2–O):124–8, 1975

[Aortic arteritis with a predominant lesion of the abdominal aorta] Tomov L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(5):105–9, 1975 **(Bul)**

[2 unusual anatomo–clinical cases of giant–cell aortitis. Aortic dissection. Association with myocarditis] Chomette G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(8–9):573–81, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Repair of early cholesterol–induced aortic lesions in rabbits after withdrawal from short–term atherogenic diet. Scanning electron–microscopical (SEM) and transmission electron–microscopical (TEM) observations. Weber G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 22(3):565–72, Nov–Dec 75

Measurements of disordered flows distal to subtotal vascular stenoses in the thoracic aortas of dogs. Giddens DP, et al. **Circ Res** 39(1):112–9, Jul 76

[Aortic arteritis with renal lesions] Teodosiev L. **Vutr Boles** 14(5):109–11, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Study of the carotid pulse with lead II (acceleration carotidogram) in cardiovascular diseases. Introductory note] Grassi T, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(5):724–36, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Development of collaterals following stenosis of the abdominal portion of the aorta and their fate following restoration of blood circulation in all major vessels] Dyskin EA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 68(5):23–31, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The state of venous pressure during temporary occlusion of the abdominal aorta] Skorniakova LP. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (2):22–3, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central hemodynamics and myocardial contractility in 12–hour experimental occlusion of the terminal segment of the aorta] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):10–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the cardiovascular system in experimental acute occlusion of the terminal segment of the aorta] Koshkin VM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(8):102–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenal cortex function in patients with obliterating arteriosclerosis of the aorta and the main arteries of the limbs] Vashchenko MA, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):26–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Collateral blood circulation in non–specific aortitis] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (4):66–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Aortoenteric and paraprosthetic–enteric fistulas: radiologic findings. Thompson WM, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(2):235–42, Aug 76

Roentgen findings in aorto–enteric fistulae. Wyatt GM, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(4):714–22, Apr 76

Aortic dissection—atypical presentation. Ratkovits B, et al. **Br J Radiol** 48(572):683–5, Aug 75

Roentgenologic study of aorto–arteritis. II. Chest x–ray findings and their clinical significance. **Chin Med J** 1(4):275–82, Jul 75

Observations on the natural history of atherogenesis. Elkeles A. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(2):58–64, Feb 76

A syndrome of widened medullary cavities of bone, aortic calcification, abnormal dentition, and muscular weakness (the Singleton–Merten syndrome). Gay BB Jr, et al. **Radiology** 118(2):389–95, Feb 76

Emergency selective aortography for acute lesions of the thoracic aorta. Pinet F, et al. **Vasc Surg** 9(3):162–9, May–Jun 75

SURGERY

Combined aortic and renal artery reconstruction. Brewster DC, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(4):457–63, Apr 76

Successful repair of a primary aortoduodenal fistula. Brenowitz JB, et al. **Am Surg** 42(4):265–7, Apr 76

Left ventricular function during aortic surgery. Carroll RM, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(7):740–3, Jul 76

Evaluation of endarterectomy for aortoiliac and aortoiliofemoral occlusive disease. Inahara T. **Arch Surg** 110(12):1458–64, Dec 75

Aorto–iliac endarterectomy: A review of 249 operations. Capdevila JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:34–7, 1973

Thoracic aorta–to–femoral artery by–pass. For the treatment of complete obstruction of the abdominal aorta at the level of the renal arteries. Cevese PG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(4):432–8, Jul–Aug 75

Surgical treatment of aorto–iliac occlusive disease. Papadopoulos CD. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(1):54–61, Jan–Feb 76

Renal function following aortic surgery. Powis SJ. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(6):565–71, Nov–Dec 75

Arterial surgery upon the aorto–iliac segment. Sierra L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:611–4, 1973

Bifurcated grafts in the aorto–femoral tract. Viver Manresa E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:509–13, 1973

Revascularization of the kidney after occlusion of the aorta and both renal arteries. Hertzer NR, et al. **Surgery** 79(1):52–6, Jan 76

Reconstructive surgery for aorto–iliac occlusive disease. Old L Jr, et al. **Va Med Mon** 103(3):202–6, Mar 76

[Thrombosis of aorto–iliac prostheses. Prevention and treatment (author's transl)] Melliere D, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(3):231–49, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute intestinal ischemia complicating aorto–iliac restorations] Masson B, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(7):483–93, 14–28 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The tourniquet–syndrome—a severe complication after embolectomy of saddle embolism (author's transl)] Stock W, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(4):324–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3 unusual by–pass methods for revascularization of the lower extremities] Cossu G, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 27(1–4):61–72, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Restorative surgery in aortic and iliac arterial atheromatosis] Nielubowicz J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(7):903–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reconstructive surgery of occlusions of the abdominal aorta and iliac arteries] Volkolakov IaV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):25–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thromboendarterectomy of the aorta and renal arteries in vaso–renal hypertension] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(9):3–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of occlusive diseases of visceral branches of the abdominal aorta] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(3):3–10, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Saddle embolus of the aorta. Schatz IJ, et al. **JAMA** 235(12):1262–3, 22 Mar 76

VETERINARY

A mechanism for lipid accumulation and central necrosis in fibrous plaques. Stout LC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 67(00):377–382, 1976

Aortic onchocerciasis in cattle in Zaria (Nigeria). Schillhorn Van Veen T, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 28(3):305–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Spontaneous aorta and coronary lesions in mountain mammals. I. The Carpathian deer (Cervus elaphus). Cucu F. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 14(3):215–8, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Aortic–iliac–femoral thrombosis in a horse. Mayhew IG, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(11):1281–4, Nov 75

Spontaneous lesions in the aorta of the common brown hare (Lepus europaeus). Wright LJ. **Vet Pathol** 12(1):37–45, 1975

[Light and electron microscopic studies on spontaneous calcifying medial sclerosis of the rabbit (author's transl)] Massmann J, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 119(3):179–88, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AORTIC RUPTURE

Glucocorticoid effect on repair processes in vascular connective tissue. Morphological examination and biochemical studies on collagen RNA and DNA in rabbit aorta. Manthorpe R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(2):380–97, Oct 75

[Right ventricular hypertrophy of unknown etiology and cardiac failure: rupture of syphilitic aortic aneurysm into the right pulmonary artery] Ishimi Z. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:944–5, 1440–1, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Syncopic spells, anemia and abdominal tumor: rupture of dissecting aortic aneurysm into the pericardium] Kanazawa T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:942–3, 1438–9, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Rupture of aneurysm of the abdominal aorta and its branches] Pastukhov NA. **Klin Khir** (10):66–7, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ruptured aneurysm of aortic sinus of Valsalva into right atrium. Associated atrioventricular block presumable caused by aneurysmal compression of His bundle. Anzai N, et al. **Chest** 70(2):309–11, Aug 76

Severe coarctation of the aorta with pulmonary edema. An unusual presentation of a traumatic aortic aneurysm. Fry

RD, et al. **Chest** 70(1):76–8, Jul 76
Ruptured sinus of Valsalva aneurysm with aortic–left atrial fistula. Davies GJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 3(3):213–8, Oct 75
Spontaneous fistula between an abdominal aortic aneurysm and the inferior vena cava. Allums JA, et al. **Tex Med** 71(10):65–7, Oct 75
[Letter: Spontaneous hemomediastinum of exceptional etiology. Apropos of 1 case] Pilichowski P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(32):2336–7, 4 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Traumatic rupture of thoracic aorta. Diagnosis and management. Dart CH Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(6):697–702, Jun 76
Aneurysms of the aortic sinus of Valsalva. A review of the clinical, radiological and pathological features. Wong HO, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 4(6):570–6, Dec 74
Real-time observation of ruptured right sinus of Valsalva aneurysm by high speed ultrasono-cardiotomography. Report of a case. Nishimura K, et al. **Circulation** 53(4):732–5, Apr 76
Ruptured sinus of valsalva. Kaushik VS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 27(2):132–40, Apr 75
Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms. Crow RL. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 72(11):458–460, Apr 76
Rupture of a congenital aneurysm of the non-coronary sinus of valsalva into the left atrium. Davies GJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(11):745–6, Nov 75
Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta. Willix RD Jr. **SD J Med** 29(2):37–40, Feb 76
Ruptured abdominal aneurysms presenting with unilateral peripheral neuropathy. Fletcher HS, et al. **Surgery** 79(1):120–1, Jan 76
[Echocardiography in a case of aortic dissection] Drobinski G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(9):570–2, 28 Feb 76 **(Fre)**
[Urinary tract manifestations of ruptured infrarenal aortic aneurysms (author's transl)] Kappey F, et al. **Urologe [A]** 14(6):263–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ruptured infrarenal aortic aneurism] Kappey F, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(21):942–5, 31 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Aneurysmal rupture following resection of abdominal malignancy. Trueblood HW, et al. **Am Surg** 42(7):535–7, Jul 76
Rupture of major vessels after radiation. Fajardo LF, et al. **Cancer** 36(3):904–13, Sep 75
Ruptured aneurysms of the aortic sinus of Valsalva. Chia BL, et al. **Cardiology** 60(3):129–39, 1975
Dissection and rupture of the ascending aorta. Unusual complications of aortocoronary bypass surgery. Kimbiris D, et al. **Chest** 68(3):313–6, Sep 75
Traumatic aortic transection. Case reports. Grmoljez PF, et al. **Mo Med** 72(8):506–8, 512, Aug 75
Aorto-oesophageal fistula complicating carcinoma of the oesophagus. Review of the literature and report of a case following irradiation and cytostatic therapy. Söreide O, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 10(1):79–84, 1976
Ruptured mycotic aortic aneurysm. Katz ER, et al. **Urology** 7(6):620–2, Jun 76
[Rupture of the aorta during facial injuries] Pírková J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(1):69–72, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Aneurism of the end portion of the aorta with a 14-year course in a 22-year old female patient (author's transl)] Buhociu I, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(12):1135–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aortic ruptures in traffic accident traumatology] Chesneau AM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(38):2713–7, 8 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dissecting aneurysm with acute aortic isthmus stenosis followed by massive intracerebral hemorrhage] Kirschmeyer W, et al. **Med Welt** 27(23):1138–9, 4 Jun 76 **(Ger)**
[2-step aortic rupture in the course of multi-organ injuries] Janowicz N, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(20):1711–3, 15 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Renovascular hypertension and acute aortic dissection in a patient with renal transplant. Sethi GK, et al. **Am Surg** 42(3):160–2, Mar 76
Ruptured Valsalva sinus aneurysm. Ohyumi M, et al. **Kumamoto Med J** 29(1):44–9, 31 Mar 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Aortic rupture in pedestrian accident] Beier G, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):231–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Traumatic aortic rupture: roentgenographic indications for angiography. Marsh DG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(4):337–40, Apr 76
Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta—the radiologist's responsibility. Sherbon KJ. **Australas Radiol** 19(2):164–71, Jun 75
Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta–a radiological pitfall. Greenway BA, et al. **Injury** 7(1):11–3, Aug 75
Letter: Acute raumatic hematoma of aorta. Austin JH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(2):321, Feb 76
Traumatic disruption of the thoracic aorta: significance of the left apical extrapleural cap. Simeone JF, et al. **Radiology** 117(2):265–8, Nov 75
[Comparison of direct aortography and anatomical or surgical data in the evaluation of aortic dissections] Pinet F, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:688–91, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta associated with an aberrant right subclavian artery (author's transl)] Rosenbusch G, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(1):54–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Acute aortic dissections. Pate JW, et al. **Am Surg** 42(6):395–404, Jun 76
Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms: review of 33 cases treated surgically and discussion of prognostic indicators. Sink JD, et al. **Am Surg** 42(5):303–7, May 76
Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms. Stenstrom JD, et al. **Am Surg** 42(7):538–40, Jul 76
The treatment of acute traumatic rupture of the aorta: a 10-year experience. Kirsh MM, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(3):308–16, Sep 76
Management of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms. Myers KA. **Med J Aust** 1(1–2):25–6, 3–10Jan 76
Rupture of the aorta—No longer hopeless. Beall AC Jr. **Med Times** 103(10):183–8, Oct 75
Transected thoracic aorta: experience at one hospital. Toledo A. **Rev Surg** 33(1):68–70, Jan–Feb 76
[Spontaneous rupture of aortic aneurysm in the jejunum. Two-stage surgical treatment. Complete cure] Bacourt F, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(8):587–96, 11–25 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

AORTIC STENOSIS see **AORTIC VALVE STENOSIS**

AORTIC VALVE

Diagnosis of Björk–Shiley aortic valve dysfunction by echocardiography. Chandraratna PA, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(3):318–24, Mar 76
Long-term survival following aortic valve replacement. Roberts DL, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(3):311–7, Mar 76
Letter: Echocardiogram in vegetative aortic bacterial endocarditis. Sasse L. **Am J Cardiol** 37(2):325, Feb 76
Experience with the DeBakey-surgitool aortic prosthetic valve. Scott SM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(6):483–6, Jun 76
Aortic valve replacement following cadaver renal transplantation. Tiller DJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(2):154–5, Apr 75
Echocardiographic findings in a patient with Candida endocarditis of the aortic valve. Arvan S, et al. **Chest** 70(2):300–2, Aug 76
Phonocardiographic and echocardiographic features of ruptured aortic valvular cusp. Corrigall D, et al. **Chest** 69(5):669–71, May 76
Echocardiographic manifestations of aortic cusp rupture in a myxomatous aortic valve. Estevez CM, et al. **Chest** 69(5):685–7, May 76
Late thrombosis of the aortic Bjork–Shiley prosthesis. Its clinical recognition and management. Fernandez J, et al. **Chest** 70(1):12–6, Jul 76
Echocardiographic diagnosis of a stuck Bjork–Shiley aortic valve prosthesis. Srivastava TN, et al. **Chest** 70(1):94–8, Jul 76
Turbulent blood flow in the ascending aorta of humans with normal and diseased aortic valves. Stein PD, et al. **Circ Res** 39(1):58–65, Jul 76
The variable echocardiographic features in aortic valve endocarditis. Wray TM. **Circulation** 52(4):658–63, Oct 75
Cord-like aortic valve vegetation in bacterial endocarditis. Demonstration by cardiac ultrasonography. Report of a case. Yoshikawa J, et al. **Circulation** 53(5):911–4, May 76
Comparative study of in vitro flow characteristics between a human aortic valve and a designed aortic valve and six corresponding types of prosthetic heart valves. Störmer B, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 8(2):117–31, 1976
In vivo degradation of silicone rubber poppets in prosthetic heart valves. Cuddihy EF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(3):471–81, May 76
Distribution of coronary artery disease in patients with isolate aortic valve disease. Vicweg WV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(1):9–12, Jan–Feb 76
Aortic and pulmonary valve fenestrations as ageing indices in Down's syndrome. Sylvester PE. **J Ment Defic Res** 18(4):367–76, Dec 74
In vivo strain measurements of a prosthetic aortic valve. Rainer WG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(4):732–4, Oct 75
Aortic insufficiency. A result of intermittent migration of aortic valve prosthesis poppet. Kunstadt D, et al. **JAMA** 235(26):2847–8, 28 Jun 76
Toward an optimum prosthetic trileaflet aortic-valve design. Ghista DN. **Med Biol Eng** 14(2):122–9, Mar 76
Simultaneous echocardiographic recording of the semilunar valves in patients with normally related great arteries. Pennock W, et al. **Radiology** 118(2):397–9, Feb 76
Letter: Renal insufficiency after ball-valve prosthesis. Seedat YK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(14):528, 27 Mar 76
Saving the aortic and pulmonary artery valves with total heart replacement. Olsen DB, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:468–77, 1976
[Unruptured aneurysms of Valsalva sinus of septal origin] Guize L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(8):805–11, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Current status of artifical heart valve replacement. Late results, various valve models, valve reconstruction] Michel D. **Fortschr Med** 93(32):1616–20, 13 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Compromised lumen of ectopic left circumflex coronary artery by prosthetic valve (author's transl)] Engel HJ, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(1):75–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemodynamic studies of pulmonary circulation following prosthetic aortic valve replacement] Haerten K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:257–60, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of defective valve prosthesis using cineangiography] Huhmann W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:250–2, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Case of papilloma of the valvular endocardium] Badini A, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 60(2):321–30, Dec 74 **(Ita)**
[Congenital aneurysm of sinus Valsalva (author's transl)] Maeta H, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(5):417–23, May 75 **(Jpn)**
[Biomorphosis of aortic valve in ultrasonographic appearance] Klepacki Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 19(2):123–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Dissecting aneurysm involving the coronary artery and the aortic valve] Stolf NA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 28(5):561–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ABNORMALITIES

Indications for and results of surgery in congenital aortic stenosis. Friedman WF. **Adv Cardiol** 17:2–12, 1976
Discrete subvalvular aortic stenosis in childhood. Study of 51 patients. Newfeld EA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(1):53–61, Jul 76
Aortic valve atresia: a new classification based on necropsy study of 73 cases. Roberts WC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(5):753–6, Apr 76
Results of surgery for congenital supravalvular aortic stenosis. Weisz D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(1):73–7, Jan 76
Proceedings: Diagnosis and prognosis of bicuspid non-stenotic aortic valve. Leatham A, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(7):781, Jul 75
Combined acute rheumatic fever and congenitally bicuspid aortic valve: a hitherto unconfirmed combination. McReynolds RA, et al. **Chest** 70(1):98–100, Jul 76
Aortic valve atresia with a normally developed left ventricle. Pellegrino PA, et al. **Chest** 69(1):121–2, Jan 76
Double outlet right ventricle with absent aortic valve. Toews WH, et al. **Chest** 68(3):381–2, Sep 75
Echocardiographic assessment of bicuspid aortic valves. Angiographic and pathological correlates. Radford DJ, et al. **Circulation** 53(1):80–5, Jan 76
Coarctation of the aorta associated with aortic valvular atresia. Von Rueden TJ, et al. **Circulation** 52(5):951–4, Nov 75
Subaortic stenosis, bicuspid aortic valve, single coronary artery and coarctation of the aorta. Jackson RD, et al. **Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis** 20:106–10, Dec 75
A new method for prosthetic valve replacement in congenital aortic stenosis associated with hypoplasia of the aortic valve ring. Konno S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(5):909–17, Nov 75
[Congenital anomaly of aortic valve with an aneurysm-like dilatation of the ascending aorta in a 4-month-old infant] Hejnowicz-Gmerek H, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 18(5):487–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Congenital fibromyxomatous hyperplasia of the cardiac valves] Kheltova LK, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):75–6, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Age-related changes in size of the aortic valve annulus in man. Krovetz LJ. **Am Heart J** 90(5):569–74, Nov 75
The normal spectrum of mitral and aortic valve discontinuity. Rosenquist GC, et al. **Circulation** 54(2):298–301, Aug 76
Stress analysis of the aortic valve during diastole: important parameters. Missirlis YF, et al. **J Biomech** 9(7):477–80, 1976
Study of pig valve heterografts by x-ray diffraction. Huc A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(1):79–95, Jan 75

INJURIES

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 3–1976. **N Engl J Med** 294(3):152–8, 15 Jan 76
Traumatic aortic incompetence following road traffic accident. Irving JB. **Postgrad Med J** 50(589):725–6, Nov 74

MICROBIOLOGY

Adherence of bacteria to heart valves in vitro. Gould K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(6):1364–70, Dec 75

PATHOLOGY

Cronic non-rheumatic valvular heart disease. An autopsy study. Hallgrímsson J. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(3):247–52, May 76
Mechanical and histological study of aortic valve tissue from a patient with Marfan's disease. Missirlis YF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(1–2):335–8, Jul–Aug 76
Aging changes in the human aortic valve in relation to dystrophic calcification. Kim KM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 7(1):47–60, Jan 76

Rheumatoid arthritis with rheumatoid heart disease and granulomatous aortitis. Reimer KA, et al. **JAMA** 235(23k0):2510–2, 7 Jun 76

[Etiological studies of prolapse and insufficiency of the aortic valve associated with ventricular septal defect. 1. Pathological studies] Tatsuno K. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 23(9):108090, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Aortic valve closure: echocardiographic, phonocardiographic, and hemodynamic assessment. Anastassiades PC, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(2):228–32, Feb 76

The low frequency dynamic viscoelastic properties of human aortic valve tissue. Lim KO, et al. **Circ Res** 39(2):209–14, Aug 76

Validation of a simplified mathematical model for the stress analysis of human aortic heart valves. Cataloglu A, et al. **J Biomech** 8(5):347–8, Sep 75

The dynamic aortic root. Its role in aortic valve function. Sauvage LR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(3):413–7, Sep 76

[Proceedings: Ultrasonic cardiography of the aortic valve] Shioda A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):894, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Phonocardiographic evaluation of valve prosthesis of the Starr–Edwards type] Sekeff JA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 28(1):89–97, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Premature opening of aortic valve in severe aortic regurgitation. Page A, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(10):1101–4, Oct 75

Localization of aortic valve vegetations by echocardiography. Hirschfeld DS, et al. **Circulation** 53(2):280–5, Feb 76

Letter: Valve closure and second heart sound. Rodbard S, et al. **Circulation** 52(3):519–21, Sep 75

Influence of acute hypertension on aortic valve competence. Fowler NO, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(6):879–84, Dec 75

[Functional aortic systolic murmurs in the elderly] Di Matteo J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(13):843–54, 14 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Orifice–view roentgenography for evaluation of the aortic valve. Stein PD, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(4):847–53, Dec 75

SURGERY

Hemodynamics, blood volume, blood gases, and electrolytes in patients before and after aortic valve replacement. Hempelmann G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 26(1):25–31, Apr 75

Clinical evaluation of aortic and mitral valve prostheses. Burch GE, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(2):245–51, Aug 76

Arterial thromboembolic complications in patients with Starr–Edwards aortic ball valve prostheses. Dale J. **Am Heart J** 91(5):653–9, May 76

Living with prosthetic heart valves. Subsequent noncardiac operations and the risk of thromboembolism or hemorrhage. Katholi RE, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(2):162–7, Aug 76

Prosthetic valve endocarditis: clinicopathologic analysis of 22 necropsy patients with comparison observations in 74 necropsy patients with active infective endocarditis involving natural left–sided cardiac valves. Arnett EN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(3):281–92, Sep 76

Long–term follow–up of valvulotomy for congenital aortic stenosis. Jack WD 2d, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(2):231–4, Aug 76

Emergency aortic valve replacement. Sanders JH Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(4):495–8, Apr 76

Experiences with the Björk–Shiley tilting disc valve in aortic and mitral valve surgery. Inberg MV, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(2):104–9, 1976

Four years' experience of valve replacement with the Björk–Shiley tilting–disc prosthesis. Larmi TK, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(2):110–6, 1976

Reemployment related to functional and haemodynamic changes after aortic or mitral valve replacement. Nitter–Hauge S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(2):124–31, 1976

A controlled surgical approach to annulo–aortic ectasia. Blanco G, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(2):174–8, Feb 76

The sutureless aortic valve prosthesis: experience with and technical considerations for replacement of the early model. Scott SM, et al. **Ann Surg** 18(2):174–8, Aug 76

Long–term results of 'simple' thrombectomy for thrombosed Björk–Shiley aortic valve prostheses. Byrd CL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(3):265–73, Sep 75

Aortic valve replacement with the Hancock porcine xenograft. Cohn LH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(3):221–7, Sep 76

Myocardial protection during aortic valve replacement. Mulder DG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(2):123–30, Feb 76

Aortic valve replacement without left heart decompression. Najafi H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(2):131–3, Feb 76

A temporary catheter–tip aortic valve: hemodynamic effects on experimental acute aortic insufficiency. Phillips SJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(2):134–7, Feb 76

Aortic and mitral valve replacement with cloth–covered Braunwald–Cutter prosthesis. A three–year follow–up. Pluth JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(3):239–48, Sep 75

In vivo evaluation of the Lillehei–Kaster heart valve prosthesis. Sigwart U, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(3):213–20, Sep 76

Late stenosis of Starr–Edwards cloth–covered prostheses. Smithwick W 3d, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(3):249–55, Sep 75

Aortic valve replacement in the anephric patient. Wilcox BR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(3):282–8, Sep 75

Prosthetic valve replacement in children. Stansel HC Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(11):1397–1400, Nov 75

Proceedings: Aortic valvular surgery using hypothermia without coronary perfusion. Kugelberg J, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(5):533, May 76

Proceedings: Thromboembolic complications after aortic valve replacement: comparative study. Meistrell ML, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(3):314–5, Mar 76

Left ventricular function after aortic valve replacement. Seabra–Gomes R, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(5):491–6, May 76

Editorial: Obituary for fascia lata heart valves. **Br Med J** 1(6002):115–6, 17 Jan 76

Pseudomonas endocarditis treated surgically in a patient dependent on haemodialysis. Naik RB, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6007):438, 21 Feb 76

Sudden hemolysis indicating prosthetic valve dysfunction. Allard JR, et al. **Can J Surg** 19(3):272–3, May 76

False left ventricular aneurysm as a complication of open heart surgery. Lee SJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(1):45–6, 3 Jul 76

Lesions of conduction tissue complicating aortic valvular replacement. Fukuda T, et al. **Chest** 69(5):605–14, May 76

Hemolysis in the aortic prosthetic valve. Santinga JT, et al. **Chest** 69(1):56–61, Jan 76

Closure of a ventricular septal defect through the aortic valve: a note of caution regarding resultant narrowing of the aortic valve annulus. Stewart S. **Chest** 70(2):311–3, Aug 76

Valve replacement and myocardial revascularization. Results of combined operation in 59 patients. Berger TJ, et al. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):126–32, Aug 75

Letter: Bjork–Shiley prosthesis recall. Elliot RA. **Circulation** 53(1):206, Jan 76

Aortic stenosis surgery in infancy. Keane JF, et al. **Circulation** 52(6):1138–43, Dec 75

Long–term survival after aortic valve replacement using Smeloff–Cutter prosthesis. Lee SJ, et al. **Circulation** 52(6):1132–7, Dec 75

Letter: Aortic valvular disease and valve replacement. Lewis A. **Circulation** 52(3):525–6, Sep 75

Myocardial damage in combined valvular and coronary bypass surgery. Rossiter SJ, et al. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):119–25, Aug 75

Fatal dislodgment of ball from aortic Starr–Edwards valve prosthesis. Düren DR, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 3(2):129–12, Aug 75

Five years experience with the Björk–Shiley tilting disc valve in isolated aortic valvular disease. Björk VO, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(5):451–7, Sep–Oct 75

Four and one half years experience with the aortic and mitral Björk–Shiley tilting disc valve. Björk VO. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:347–9, 1973

Results of the triple valve replacement. Castells E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:374–7, 1973

The transaortic myotomy in the treatment of idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Castells E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:671–5, 1973

Aortic and mitral valve replacement with two different disc prostheses. A randomized and comparative study. Efskind L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:393–8, 1973

Comparative analysis of prosthetic heart valve replacement on the basis of 300 cases. Moll JW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(5):526–34, Sep–Oct 75

Long term hemodynamic evaluation of cardiac prosthesis. Muñoz Moral JE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:417–20, 1973

Ten years follow up after fascia lata replacement of the aortic valve. Rothlin M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:339–43, 1973

A second look at dissecting aneurysms of the thoracic aorta and chronic aneurysms due to cystic medial necrosis. Shumacker HB Jr. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:605–10, 1973

Comparison of long term results after ball valve replacement. Starr A. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:359–63, 1973

Distribution of coronary artery disease in patients with isolate aortic valve disease. Vieweg WV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(1):9–12, Jan–Feb 76

Congenital aortic stenosis. Experience with 43 patients. Chiariello L, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(2):182–93, AUG 76

Technique of aortic valve replacement. Girardet RE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(3):446–9, Mar 76

Surgical treatment of thrombosed Björk–Shiley aortic valve prosthesis. Gray LA Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(3):429–32, Mar 76

Cocking of a poppet–disc prosthesis in the aortic position. A cause of intermittent aortic regurgitation. Hammer WJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(2):259–61, Feb 76

Evaluating techniques of myocardial preservation for aortic valve replacement: operative risk. Karp RB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(2):206–8, AUG 76

Improved technique of double valve replacement. Lemole GM. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(5):759–64, May 76

Paecilomyces varioti endocarditis on a prosthetic aortic valve. McClellan JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(3):472–5, Mar 76

Hemodynamic effects of pacing–induced heart rate augmentation. A study in patients early after mitral and aortic valve operations. Mary DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(4):520–5, Apr 76

Clinical experience with the Lillehei–Kaster cardiac valve prosthesis. Mitha AS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(3):401–7, Sep 76

Homologous dura mater cardiac valves. Structural aspects of eight implanted valves. Nuno–Conceiçrao A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(3):499–508, Sep 75

Myocardial infarction complicating aortic valve replacement. Sharratt GP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(6):869–71, Jun 76

Thrombotic phenomena with nonanticoagulated, composite–strut aortic prostheses. Stein DW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(5):680–4, May 76

Complications of valvular surgery—5 cases report with special reference to the conduction system—. Tomaru A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(11):1225–40, Nov 75

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 39–1976. **N Engl J Med** 295(13):718–24, 23 Sep 76

Coronary ostial stenosis: a complication of aortic valve replacement of coronary perfusion. Björk V, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 10(1):1–6, 1976

Management of thrombo–embolism after aortic valve replacement with the Björk–Shiley tilting disc valve. Medicamental prevention with dicumarol in comparison with dipyridamole – acetylsalicylic acid. Surgical treatment of prosthetic thrombosis. Björk VO, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 9(3):183–91, 1975

The Björk–Shiley tilting disc valve prosthesis. Echocardiographic findings. Escarous A. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 9(3):192–6, 1975

Early results of heart valve replacement with the Björk–Shiley prosthesis. Turner MA, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 9(2):162–8, 1975

Valve replacement for aortic regurgitation: factors influencing results. Friedlich AL, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 87:59–68, 1976

[Long–term results in the isolated replacement of mitral and aortic valves] Humblet L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(7):721–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of isolated aortic valve replacement] Mikaeloff Ph, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(21):1341–5, 22 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences and problems with aortic valve prosthesis during 14 years] Hügel W, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(2):96–103, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The influence of increased clotting reactions as shown by thrombosis formation in the immediate postoperative period on aortic valve prothesis (author's transl)] Harke H, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(4):422–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atrioventricular block following aortic valve surgery] Fazzini PF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(12):1154–6, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Comparative pre– and postoperative evaluation of the phonomechanogram in the evaluation of aortic valve disease treated by implantation of Starr–Edwards' prosthesis (24 cases)] Longhini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(10):918–27, 1973 **(Ita)**

[Myocardial infarct as a complication in the insertion of an aortic valve prosthesis. Presentation of 6 cases] Campana JO, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(1):38–49, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical management of annulo–aortic ectasia with Bentall's method] Kawashima Y, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 23(8):993–1000, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Present status of the surgical management of annulo–aortic ectasis in Japan] Kawashima Y, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 23(9):1091–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac valve of homologous dura mater in young patients. Study of 14 patients under 15 years of age] Neto JA, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 21(12):369–71, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Echocardiography of an implanted dura mater prosthesis replacing the mitral and aortic valve] Armelin E, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 30(4):345–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Case report on the results of aortic valve prosthesis] Orekhova TP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(5):131–3, MAY 76 **(Rus)**

[Myocardial necrosis after aortic prosthesis implantation] Sobrino JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(3):247–52, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Echocardiogram of the porcine aortic bioprosthesis in the mitral position. Bloch WN Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(3):293–8, Sep 76

Analysis of homograft valve failure in 311 patients followed up to 10 years. Moore CH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(3):274–81, Sep 75

Operative repair for tricuspid atresia. Tatooles CJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(6):499–503, Jun 76

Establishment of a viable homograft cardiac valve bank: a rapid method of determining homograft viability. Watts LK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(3):230–6, Mar 76

The porcine aortic valve bioprosthesis: a significant

alternative. Zuhdi N. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(6):573–5, Jun 76

Mitral valve replacement with the Hancock stabilized glutaraldehyde valve. Clinical and laboratory evaluation. Buch WS, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(11):1408–15, Nov 75

Viability in human heart valves prepared for grafting. McGregor CG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(3):394–7, May 76

Echocardiographic diagnosis of thrombus on a heterograft aortic valve in the mitral position. Bloch WN Jr, et al. **Chest** 70(03):399–401, Sep 76

Functional evaluation of the porcine heterograft in the mitral position. Johnson AD, et al. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):40–8, Aug 75

Valvular xenograft and valvular bioprosthesis: 1965–1975. pp. 505–18. Carpentier A, et al.
In: Kalmanson D, ed. The mitral value. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. W3 IN924EH 1975m.

Comparative study of the Björk–Shiley valve and aortic valve homograft in mitral–valve replacement. pp. 497–503. Fontan F, et al.
In: Kalmanson D, ed. The mitral value. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. W3 IN924EH 1975m.

Mitral–valve replacement using 'unstented' antibiotic sterilized aortic valve homografts. Review of five and one half years experience. pp. 489–96. Yacoub MH.
In: Kalmanson D, ed. The mitral value. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. W3 IN924EH 1975m.

Long term results of 212 xenograft valve replacements. Cevese PG. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(6):639–42, Nov–Dec 75

A comparative study between glutaraldehyde–preserved aortic and pulmonary heterograft valves in the tricuspid position in dogs. Okamura K, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 17(2):178–86, Mar–Apr 76

Long term results in aortic homografts. Ross D.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) Spec No:350–2, 1973

Porcine aortic valves for replacement of human heart valves. Zuhdi N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:425–9, 1973

Long–term follow–up of aortic valve replacement with the fresh aortic homograft. Anderson ET, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 72(1):150–6, Jul 76

Coronary perfusion and myocardial metabolism during open–heart surgery in man. Barratt–Boyes BG, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 72(1):133–41, Jul 76

Patch aortoplasty for insertion of the porcine heterograft. Lamberti JJ. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(1):86–8, Jul 76

Severe stenosis of a viable homograft aortic valve. Lorch G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(6):932–3, Jun 76

Evaluation of aortic valve replacement with a porcine xenograft without long–term anticoagulation. Pipkin RD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(2):179–86, Feb 76

Total correction of Ebstein's anomaly by replacement with a biological aortic valve without plication of the atrialized ventricle. Senoo Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(2):243–8, AUG 76

Reconstruction of right ventricular–pulmonary artery continuity with a valved external conduit: unusual technical considerations. Stewart S. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(1):39–47, Jul 76

Nursing care study: aortic valve replacement. Chin SM.
Nurs Times 72(13):489–91, 1 Apr 76

Heart valve transplantation. Lockie E. **Nurs Times** 72(31):1190–1, 5 Aug 76

Heart valve allografts and bacteraemias of dental origin. Gavin JB, et al. **NZ Dent J** 72(327):25–7, Jan 76

Atrioventricular valve replacement with the Hancock porcine xenograft: a five year clinical experience. McIntosh CL, et al. **Surgery** 78(6):768–75, Dec 75

[Results of isolated aortic valve replacement] Mikaeloff Ph, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(21):1341–5, 22 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of aortic valvular fresh homo–grafts. Experimental research and its clinical application] Venere G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17(11):1004–5, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Preparation of aortic valve homografts] De Gasperis C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(3):195–200, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathologic and hemodynamic observation on the glutaraldehyde–preserved porcine aortic valve implanted in the tricuspid and pulmonary position] Okamura K, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 23(7):911–21, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heart valve replacement with heterologous heart valves] Iwa T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(1):1–10, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transplantation of xenogenic aortic valves treated with formaldehyde] Ventsel' KP, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (3):20–3, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative studies of cold sterilization of transplantation tissues] Ventsel' K, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):101–3, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of grafting aortic valve transplants in the mitral position] Bykova VA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR (2):82–4, 1975 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Calcification of matrix vesicles in human aortic valve and aortic media. Kim KM. **Fed Proc** 35(2):156–62, Feb 76

[Contribution to the study of aortic hetero–transplants by means of electron microscopy] Zylberberg L.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 23(9):691–704, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

AORTIC VALVE INSUFFICIENCY

Proceedings: Congenital aortic valve disease with rupture of mitral chordae tendinea. Joseph S, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(3):317–8, Mar 76

The natural history of rheumatic aortic regurgitation and the indications for surgery. Smith HJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(2):147–54, Feb 76

A simplified technique for the production of experimental aortic regurgitation. Williams GJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 9(3):440–2, May 75

Determinants of left ventricular hypertrophy and oxygen supply in chronic aortic valve disease. Trenouth RS, et al. **Circulation** 53(4):644–50, Apr 76

Eponym: Corrigan's disease. **South Med J** 68(11):1455, Nov 75

COMPLICATIONS

Aortic regurgitation and pigmentation – unusual features of Noonan syndrome. Bamrah VS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 271(2):211–4, Mar–Apr 76

Aortic valve incompetence and replacement in rheumatoid arthritis. Iveson JM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 34(4):312–20, Aug 75

Osteogenesis imperfecta with aortic valve replacement. Siggers DC. **Birth Defects** 11(2):347–8, 1975

Letter: Successful aortic valve replacement for aortic regurgitation associated with osteogenesis imperfecta. Pijoan de Beristain C. **Br Heart J** 38(3):310, Mar 76

Rheumatoid spondylitis, aortic insufficiency, and coronary artery disease: an operable combination. Spitzer S, et al. **Chest** 68(6):828–9, Dec 75

Surgical treatment of annulo–aortic ectasia. Hashimoto A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(3):240–7, May–Jun 76

Ventricular septal deffect and aortic imcompetence: clinical and haemodynamic study of 12 cases. Chia BL, et al.
Med J Aust 2(9):338–41, 30 Aug 75

Pulseless disease with optic atrophy, aortic incompetence and recurrent peptic ulceration. Linnemann MP, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 68(12):806–8, Dec 75

[The association interventricular septal defect–aortic insufficiency (author's transl)] Metras D, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 14(4):327–30, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atrioventricular blocks during aortic insufficiency] Degeorges M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(12):861–7, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis with aortic bicuspid and kidney failure. Treatment by heart valve prosthesis and periodic hemodialysis] Kleinknecht D, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 5(18):1196–8, 1 May 76 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Mitral valve dysfunction in aortic valve insufficiency] Just H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:255–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Incidence of valvular calcifications in aortic defects] Balbarini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 19(4):377–81, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Defects of the interventricular septum associated with aortic insufficiency: embryogenetic problems, diagnosis, and surgical indications] pp. 179–91. Distante S.
In: Campolo L et al., ed. Cardiopatie congenite. Padova, Piccin, 1974. W3 C1185 1972. **(Ita)**

[Etiological studies of prolapse and insufficiency of the aortic valve associated with ventricular septal defect. 1. Pathological studies] Tatsuno K.
J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg 23(9):108090, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Tetralogy of Fallot associated with aortic valve insufficiency—3 surgical cases] Matsuda T, et al.
Jpn Circ J 39(7):851, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Aortic valve insufficiency in patients to be treated surgically for mitral valve insufficiency] Gawdziński M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 31(29):1241–4, 19 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Agenesis of the right coronary ostium associated to aortic valve insufficiency. Report of a case] Campana JO, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 29(3):229–33, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Illustrative echocardiogram: late mitral valve opening in aortic regurgitation. Glasser SP. **Chest** 70(1):70–1, Jul 76

Assessment of aortic insufficiency by transcutaneous Doppler ultrasound. Boughner DR. **Circulation** 52(5):874–9, Nov 75

Echocardiography of the 'floppy' aortic valve. Report of a case. Chandraratna PA, et al. **Circulation** 52(5):959–62, Nov 75

Laboratory evaluation of aortic valve disease. pp. 61–4. Befeler B.
In: Gordon MS, ed. Self–assessment in clinical cardiology. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1974. WG 100 T253s 1974.

Clinical evaluation of patients with aortic valve disease. pp. 39–44. Gordon MS.
In: Gordon MS, ed. Self–assessment in clinical cardiology. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1974. WG 100 T253s 1974.

[Phonomechanography in severe aortic insufficiency] Crepin D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 67(12):1437–46, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitation of mitral and aortic regurgitation using the effective systemic ejection fraction measured by radiocardiography and scintography of the cardiac cavities] di Mattéo J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(10):1085–7, 8 MAR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Echocardiography in patients with aortic valvulopathy] Acar J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(2):93–4, 10 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Determination of the severity of aortic insufficiency with pulsed Doppler–ultrasound in the common carotid artery] Brunner HH, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 105(44):1449–51, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiography evaluation of aortic valve defects] Rinke H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:247–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of mitral and septal echocardiographic changes in aortic valve insufficiency] Daniel W, et al.
Z Kardiol 65(7):590–605, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Qualitative and quantitative evaluation of aortic and mitral insufficiencies. Comparative study] Carrillo Kabana J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(3):227–35, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Ascending aortic aneurysms. Review of 100 consecutive cases. Liddicoat JE, et al. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):202–9, Aug 75

Cocking of a poppet–disc prosthesis in the aortic position. A cause of intermittent aortic regurgitation. Hammer WJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(2):259–61, Feb 76

Surgical treatment of aneurysm of the ascending aorta with aortic insufficiency and marked displacement of the coronary ostia. Zubiate P, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 71(3):415–21, Mar 76

Aortic insufficiency. A result of intermittent migration of aortic valve prosthesis poppet. Kunstadt D, et al.
JAMA 235(26):2847–8, 28 Jun 76

Letter: Rheumatology for clinicians. Fessel WJ.
N Engl J Med 294(2):115–6, 8 Jan 76

Heart valve allografts and bacteraemias of dental origin. Gavin JB, et al. **NZ Dent J** 72(327):25–7, Jan 76

Traumatic aortic incompetence following road traffic accident. Irving JB. **Postgrad Med J** 50(589):725–6, Nov 74

Acute aortic regurgitation and abscess of sinus of Valsalva due to fulminating ulcerative endocarditis. Report of three fatal cases in children. Wennevold A, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 10(1):7–10, 1976

Aortic insufficiency in Reiter's syndrome. Machado H, et al. **South Med J** 69(7):955–7, Jul 76

[Subvalvular aortic aneurysms associated with aortic insufficiency following infectious endocarditis. Surgical treatment, apropos of 3 cases] Mikaeloff P, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 14(3):477–83, Jul–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Post–traumatic aortic valve insufficiency. Case report] Proto C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(12):948–53, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanism of development of the prolapsing aortic valve and aortic insufficiency associated with ventricular septal defect. 2. Angiocardiographic considerations] Tatsuno K.
J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg 23(10):1162–74, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Severe aortic insufficiency associated with aortitis syndrome] Uehara K, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(2):188–98, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acut aortic insufficiency caused by rupture of a normal valve during labor] Moro Serrano C, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 45(5):683–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Letter: Normal frequency of HL–A B27 in aortic insufficiency. Calin A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(7):397, 12 Feb 76

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 3–1976.
N Engl J Med 294(3):152–8, 15 Jan 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Incidence and morphology of carotid shudders in aortic valve disease. Alpert JS, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(4):435–40, Oct 76

Echocardiographic assessment of severity of aortic regurgitation. Gray KE, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(7):691–9, Jul 75

Premature opening of aortic valve in severe aortic regurgitation. Page A, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(10):1101–4, Oct 75

Proceedings: Haemodynamic long–term follow–up of patients with aortic valvular disease. Persson S.
Br Heart J 38(5):533, May 76

Aortometric estimation of stroke volume in the presence of aortic insufficiency. Cibulski AA, et al. **Cardiology** 60(3):140–6, 1975

Aortic valve disease and ventricular function. Vogel JH.
Chest 69(2):140–1, Feb 76 (9 ref.)

Turbulent blood flow in humans: its primary role in the production of ejection murmurs. Sabbah HN, et al.
Circ Res 38(6):513–25, Jun 76

Turbulent blood flow in the ascending aorta of humans with normal and diseased aortic valves. Stein PD, et al.
Circ Res 39(1):58–65, Jul 76

Evaluation of left ventricular function in patients with aortic

regurgitation using afterload stress. Bolen JL, et al. **Circulation** 53(1):132–8, Jan 76

Hemodynamic consequences of afterload reduction in patients with chronic aortic regurgitation. Bolen JL, et al. **Circulation** 53(5):879–83, May 76

Retrograde coronary artery flow in aortic valve disease. Carroll RJ, et al. **Circulation** 54(3):494–9, Sep 76

Echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular function in aortic valve disease. McDonald IG. **Circulation** 53(5):860–4, May 76

Left ventricular function in systole and diastole in aortic incompetence. Lewis BS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(5):420–34, May 75

[The relationships between left ventricular volumes and ejection fraction in mitral and aortic regurgitation (author's transl)] Strauer BE, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(20):795–84, 15 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the pulse-wave form by means of the harmonic Fourier-analysis in aortic valve insufficiency] Oliva I, et al. **Z Kardiol** 64(5):461–71, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Comparative studies on the expulsion fraction and volume of the left ventricle in mitral and aortic valve regurgitation] Strauer BE, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:93, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of pulmonary vascularization in acquired aortic valve diseases] Balbarini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(2):103–11, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the wave U of the electrocardiogram in aortic valve insufficiency and aortic valve stenosis] Ferrero C. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(12):1157–9, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Anginous symptomatology in adults affected by aortic valve disease. Clinical, hemodynamic and coronarographic correlations] Reale A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(10):816–7, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Akinetic zones of the left ventricle in aortic insufficiency. Treatment] Actis Dato A, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(83):4473–5, 5 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Videodensitometry in the diagnosis of aortic incompetence. Erikson U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(3):361–8, May 76

[Laevocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular function. III. Aortic valve insufficiency (author's transl)] Thelen M. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(1):51–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgenological examination of adolescents before and after aortic valve prosthesis] Ivanitskaia MA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (5):3–10, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Long-term survival following aortic valve replacement. Roberts DL, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(3):311–7, Mar 76

Surgical experience in patients with Marfan's syndrome, ascending aortic aneurysm and aortic regurgitation. Nasrallah AT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(3):338–41, Sep 75

Emergency aortic valve replacement. Sanders JH Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(4):495–8, Apr 76

A controlled surgical approach to annulo-aortic ectasia. Blanco G, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(2):174–8, Feb 76

Aortic valve replacement with the Hancock porcine xenograft. Cohn LH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(3):221–7, Sep 76

A temporary catheter-tip aortic valve: hemodynamic effects on experimental acute aortic insufficiency. Phillips SJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(2):134–7, Feb 76

Aortic insufficiency secondary to aortic root aneurysm or dissection. Najafi H, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(11):1401–7, Nov 75

Aortic valve replacement following cadaver renal transplantation. Tiller DJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(2):154–5, Apr 75

Proceedings: Pulmonary autograft for aortic valve disease: 3 to 8 years later. Saravalli O, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(5):533–4, May 76

Long-term survival after aortic valve replacement using Smeloff-Cutter prosthesis. Lee SJ, et al. **Circulation** 52(6):1132–7, Dec 75

Letter: Aortic valvular disease and valve replacement. Lewis A. **Circulation** 52(3):525–6, Sep 75

Proceedings: Aortic insufficiency secondary to aortic root aneurysm and/or dissection. Najafi H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(1):91, Jan–Feb 76

The case for early surgical treatment of left-sided primary infective endocarditis. A collective review. Jung JY, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(3):509–18, Sep 75

Surgical treatment of aortic valvular disease in rheumatoid arthritis. Barraclough DR, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(10):384–7, 6 Sep 75

'In situ' evaluation of the aortic pivoting disc valve prosthesis. Aaslid R, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 9(2):81–4, 1975

Aortic valve replacement with frame-supported autologous fascia lata grafts. I. Technical consideration and early results. Dubiel WT, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 9(2):94–107, 1975

Aortic valve replacement with frame-supported autologous fascia lata grafts. II. Clinical and laboratory findings. Dubiel WT, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 9(2):108–19, 1975

Aortic valve replacement with frame-supported autologous fascia lata grafts. III. Haemodynamic and angiographic findings. Dubiel WT, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 9(2):120–32, 1975

Aortic valve replacement with the Björk–Shiley tilting disc valve prosthesis. Clinical experiences in 50 cases. Larmi TK, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 9(2):85–9, 1975

Emergency aortic valve replacement in active endocarditis with the Björk–Shiley tilting disc valve prosthesis. Larmi TK, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 9(2):90–3, 1975

The surgical treatment of aneurysm of the ascending aorta with associated aortic valve insufficiency. I. The place for a 'conservative' operation. II. A case against coronary perfusion and local hypothermia. Groves LK. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(5):1167–74, Oct 75

Valve replacement for aortic regurgitation: factors influencing results. Friedlich AL, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 87:59–68, 1976

Aorta valve replacement using autologous fascia lata transplants. Late morphological changes, an electron microscopic study. Gersbach P, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 364(3):235–47, 1974

[Surgical problems associated with annulo-ectatic disease of the ascending thoracic aorta. With reference to 6 cases operated on (author's transl)] Soots G, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 14(3):277–83, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aorto-coronary bridging associated with aortic valve replacement. With reference to 14 cases (author's transl)] Vahanian A, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 14(4):331–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Surgical correction using 3 Bjork's prostheses of a malignant post-streptococcal multiple valve disorder in a 14-year-old] Serradimigni A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(6):592–3, Jun–Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Coronary stenosis after cannulation. Apropos of 7 cases] Acar J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(12):1323–5, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Post-cannulation stenosis of the left coronary artery trunk. 5 operated cases] Rioux C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(12):1315–22, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ventricular septal defect with aortic failure (Laubry and Pezzi syndrome). Surgical indications and results. Apropos of 20 cases] Vernant P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(6):573–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of the aortic ring after bacterial endocarditis] Gandjbakhch I, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(1):35–6, 3 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis with aortic bicuspid and kidney failure. Treatment by heart valve prosthesis and periodic hemodialysis] Kleinknecht D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(18):1196–8, 1 May 76 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Aortic valve replacement for acute heart failure due to infective endocarditis (author's transl)] Walter P, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(5):489–92, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results in 132 patients operated for aortic defects] Dato AA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(4):197–9, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Preparation of aortic valve homografts] De Gasperis C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(3):195–200, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical use of Carpentier's ring in combined valvular diseases] Kawamura T, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 23(10):1175–81, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Surgery of ventricular septal defects associated with aortic valve insufficiency and mitral valve insufficiency] Tatsuta K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):855, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Surgery of aortic valve stenosis complicated with ventricular septal defect, aortic valve insufficiency, and Valsalva's sinus aneurysm] Tatsuta N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):853, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Polycardiographic studies in the evaluation of failures following implantation of an artificial aortic valve as compared with direct methods] Tracz W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 18(4):373–84, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late observations on left ventricular contraction dynamics in patients with artificial aortic valves] Tracz W. **Kardiol Pol** 18(4):361–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experience on the surgical treatment of aortic valve lesions using the Lillehei-Kaster prosthesis] Dias AR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(2):119–24, Apr 76 **(Por)**

THERAPY

Demand pacemaker for refractory atrial tachycardia in a patient with aortic regurgitation. Shettigar UR, et al. **West J Med** 123(5):407–11, Nov 75

VETERINARY

Surgical repair of patent ductus arteriosus, aortic stenosis, and aortic regurgitation in a dog. Eyster GE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(10):942–4, 15 Nov 75

Aortic regurgitation in the dog. Eyster GE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(2):138–41, 15 Jan 76

AORTIC VALVE STENOSIS

Determinants of left ventricular hypertrophy and oxygen supply in chronic aortic valve disease. Trenouth RS, et al. **Circulation** 53(4):644–50, Apr 76

[Spontaneous course of aortic valve stenosis] pp. 577–606. Sangiorgi M. **In: Campolo L et al., ed. Cardiopatie congenite. Padova, Piccin, 1974. W3 C1185 1972.** **(Ita)**

[Experimental aortic stenosis, its subsequent correction and the activity of oxidative enzymes in the myocardium] Matiushin IF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(5):94–9, MAY 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Supravalvular aortic stenosis] Khil'kin AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(7):137–42, 1975 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Association of microtia with supravalvular aortic stenosis. Battle CU, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):410–4, 1975

Aortic stenosis, angina pectoris, coronary artery disease. Moraski RE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(2):157–64, 1976

Situs inversus, subaortic and subpulmonic stenosis, ventricular septal defect, and single coronary artery. Kleinfeld M, et al. **Chest** 70(03):391–3, Sep 76

Membranous subaortic stenosis complicated by aneurysm of the membranous septum and mitral valve prolapse. Caudill CC, et al. **Circulation** 53(3):580–3, Mar 76

Dissecting aneurysm of aorta complicating aortic valvular stenosis. Fukuda T, et al. **Circulation** 53(1):169–75, Jan 76

Supravalvar aortic stenosis syndrome with stenosis of all aortic arch branches. Copperman IJ, et al. **Thorax** 30(4):481–4, Aug 75

[Coronary stenoses after replacement surgery of the aortic orifice (author's transl)] Bléry M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(6):665–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mycotic aneurysm of Valsalva's sinus] Vanetti A, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 13(4):687–91, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dissecting aneurysm with acute aortic isthmus stenosis followed by massive intracerebral hemorrhage] Kirschmeyer W, et al. **Med Welt** 27(23):1138–9, 4 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Incidence of valvular calcifications in aortic defects] Balbarini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 19(4):377–81, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Subaortic membranous stenosis associated with infundibular pulmonary stenosis. Case report (author's transl)] Santini M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(6):951–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: 2 cases of supravalvular aortic stenosis syndrome associated with multiple pulmonary stenosis] Hojo Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):857, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Anesthesia for congenital aortastenosis correction. Renders-Versichelen L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 26(1):32–7, Apr 75

Congenital valvular aortic stenosis: clinical detection of small pressure gradient. Prepared for the joint study on the joint study on the natural history of congenital heart defects. Ellison RC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(5):757–61, Apr 76

Discrete subvalvular aortic stenosis in childhood. Study of 51 patients. Newfeld EA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(1):53–61, Jul 76

Results of surgery for congenital supravalvular aortic stenosis. Weisz D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(1):73–7, Jan 76

Value of systolic time intervals in assessing severity of congenital aortic stenosis in children. Moene RJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(11):1113–22, Nov 75

Aortic stenosis surgery in infancy. Keane JF, et al. **Circulation** 52(6):1138–43, Dec 75

Exercise-induced electrocardiographic changes in children with congenital aortic stenosis. Chandramouli B, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(5):725–30, Nov 75

Congenital aortic stenosis. Experience with 43 patients. Chiariello L, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(2):182–93, AUG 76

A new method for prosthetic valve replacement in congenital aortic stenosis associated with hypoplasia of the aortic valve ring. Konno S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(5):909–17, Nov 75

[Dacron aortoplasty. Treatment of aortic coarctation with diffuse isthmic stenosis in infants] Champsaur G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(25):1585–6, 19 Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Supravalvular ring type aortic stenosis with hypoplasia of the ascending aorta and stenosis of the origin of the innominate artery. Surgical correction] Dubost C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(13):871–6, 14 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical indication, complications, and results in congenital valvular, supravalvular and subvalvular diaphragmatic aortic stenosis] pp. 673–84. Panzeri E. **In: Campolo L et al., ed. Cardiopatie congenite. Padova, Piccin, 1974. W3 C1185 1972.** **(Ita)**

[Congenital aortic stenosis: classification and physiopathology] pp. 559–75. Possati F, et al. **In: Campolo L et al., ed. Cardiopatie congenite. Padova, Piccin, 1974. W3 C1185 1972.** **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cross-sectional echocardiographic localization of sites of left ventricular outflow tract obstruction. Williams DE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(2):250–5, Feb 76

Localization of left ventricular outflow obstruction by cross-sectional echocardiography. Weyman AE, et al. **Am J Med** 60(1):33–8, Jan 76

Treadmill exercise test in aortic stenosis and mitral stenosis. Aronow WS, et al. **Chest** 68(4):507–9, Oct 75

Doppler ultrasonic assessment of aortic stenosis by analysis of axillary arterial blood velocity upstroke time. Barnes

RW, et al. **Chest** 70(1):48–50, Jul 76

The right carotid arterial fourth heart sound. Benchimol A, et al. **Chest** 70(03):382–3, Sep 76

Systemic arteriovenous fistula simulating severe valvular aortic stenosis. Blesa ES, et al. **Chest** 70(1):88–90, Jul 76

Clavicular Auscultation. Preferential clavicular transmission and amplification of aortic valve murmurs. Spodick DH, et al. **Chest** 70(03):337–40, Sep 76

Echocardiographic features of supravalvular aortic stenosis. Bolen JL, et al. **Circulation** 52(5):817–22, Nov 75

Cross–sectional echocardiography in assessing the severity of valvular aortic stenosis. Weyman AE, et al. **Circulation** 52(5):828–34, Nov 75

Laboratory evaluation of aortic valve disease. pp. 61–4. Befeler B.
In: Gordon MS, ed. Self–assessment in clinical cardiology. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1974. WG 100 T253s 1974.

Clinical evaluation of patients with aortic valve disease. pp. 39–44. Gordon MS.
In: Gordon MS, ed. Self–assessment in clinical cardiology. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1974. WG 100 T253s 1974.

Clinical evaluation of patients with aortic and mitral valve disease. pp. 31–8. Gordon MS.
In: Gordon MS, ed. Self–assessment in clinical cardiology II. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1976. W3 SE38.

Which patient had the most serious murmur? Pittman DE. **Med Times** 104(9):176–81, Sep 76

Clinical evaluation of aortic stenosis. Leaman DM. **Pa Med** 79(3):35, Mar 76

[Letter: Echocardiography in patients with aortic valvulopathy] Acar J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(2):93–4, 10 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Catheterization in orificial aortic stenosis] Laboux L. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(37):2662, 1 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Functional aortic systolic murmurs in the elderly] Di Matteo J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(13):843–54, 14 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary angiography in the pre–infarct syndrome (author's transl)] Schneider KW, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(39):1559–64, 26 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiography evaluation of aortic valve defects] Rinke H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:247–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Clinical diagnosis of supravalvular aortic stenosis in children (Wiliams's syndrome) (author's transl)] Korczak–Kruś A, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 5:281–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Coronary ostial stenosis complicating coronary arteriography. Knutson EL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab® Med** 100(3):113–6, Mar 76

Stenotic semilunar valve in persistent truncus arteriosus. Ledbetter MK, et al. **Chest** 69(2):182–7, Feb 76

Left ventricular outflow tract obstruction produced by redundant mitral valve tissue in a neonate. Clinical, angiographic, and operative findings. Mathewson JW, et al. **Circulation** 53(1):196–9, Jan 76

Xanthomatosis and aortic stenosis (case report). Lal S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(7):461–4, Jul 75

Late development of left ventricular outflow tract obstruction after repair of double–outlet right ventricle. Chaitman BR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(2):265–8, AUG 76

Severe stenosis of a viable homograft aortic valve. Lorch G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(6):932–3, Jun 76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Supravalvular aortic stenosis–infantile hypercalcaemia syndrome: in vitro hypersensitivity to vitamin D2 and calcium. Becroft DM, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(3):223–8, Jun 76

PATHOLOGY

Cronic non–rheumatic valvular heart disease. An autopsy study. Hallgrimsson J. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(3):247–52, May 76

Aortic valvular disease—pathologic considerations. pp. 45–9. Roberts WC.
In: Gordon MS, ed. Self–assessment in clinical cardiology. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1974. WG 100 T253s 1974.

Pathology of aortic and mitral valve disease. pp. 7–13. Roberts WC.
In: Gordon MS, ed. Self–assessment in clinical cardiology II. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1976. W3 SE38.

Ocular pathology in the elfin face syndrome (the Fanconi–Schlesinger type of idiopathic hypercalcaemia of infancy). Histochemical and ultrastructural study of a case. Jensen OA, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 172(6):434–44, 1976

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vectorcardiographic–hemodynamic correlations in adult aortic stenosis. Rasmussen K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(3):223–8, 1976

Effects outflow tract obstruction on total and regional coronary blood flow, and its influence on ventricular function. Hoffman JI. **Adv Cardiol** 17:13–9, 1976

Incidence and morphology of carotid shudders in aortic valve disease. Alpert JS, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(4):435–40, Oct 76

Echocardiographic left ventricular dimensions in pressure and volume overload. Their use in assessing aortic stenosis. Bennett DH, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(9):971–7, Sep 75

Effects of sustained isometric handgrip on praecordial accelerocardiogram in normal subjects and in patients with heart disease. Hume L, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(8):873–81, Aug 75

Determinants of cardiac performance in severe aortic stenosis. Liedtke AJ, et al. **Chest** 69(2):192–200, Feb 76

Aortic valve disease and ventricular function. Vogel JH. **Chest** 69(2):140–1, Feb 76 (9 ref.)

Turbulent blood flow in humans: its primary role in the production of ejection murmurs. Sabbah HN, et al. **Circ Res** 38(6):513–25, Jun 76

Turbulent blood flow in the ascending aorta of humans with normal and diseased aortic valves. Stein PD, et al. **Circ Res** 39(1):58–65, Jul 76

Retrograde coronary artery flow in aortic valve disease. Carroll RJ, et al. **Circulation** 54(3):494–9, Sep 76

Echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular function in aortic valve disease. McDonald IG. **Circulation** 53(5):860–4, May 76

An analysis of pulsus alternans in aortic stenosis. Swanton RH, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 4(1):39–47, Mar 76

The fluid mechanics of aortic stenosis—I. Theory and steady flow experiments. Clark C. **J Biomech** 9(8):521–8, 1976

Studies on the orifice flow through stenotic vessels and mitral valve orifice. Taniguchi K. **Thromb Res** 8(2 suppl):295–303, May 76

[Various etiologies of systolic murmurs radiating from the apex of the heart to the neck] Bouramoue C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(13):855–70, 14 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intramyocardial pressure at various depths, during aortic constriction and myocardial ischemia in the dog (author's transl)] Gerke E, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 70(5):537–46, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of pulmonary vascularization in acquired aortic valve diseases] Balbarini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(2):103–11, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the wave U of the electrocardiogram in aortic valve insufficiency and aortic valve stenosis] Ferrero C. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(12):1157–9, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Anginous symptomatology in adults affected by aortic valve disease. Clinical, hemodynamic and coronarographic correlations] Reale A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(10):816–7, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic changes induced by exertion in aortic stenosis] pp. 615–27. Formentini A, et al.
In: Campolo L et al., ed. Cardiopatie congenite. Padova, Piccin, 1974. W3 C1185 1972. (Ita)

[Correlations between polygraphy, phonocardiographic data and intracardiac pressure values in aortic stenosis] pp. 629–53. Pezzano A, et al.
In: Campolo L et al., ed. Cardiopatie congenite. Padova, Piccin, 1974. W3 C1185 1972. (Ita)

[Hemodynamics of aortic stenosis] pp. 607–14. Reale A.
In: Campolo L et al., ed. Cardiopatie congenite. Padova, Piccin, 1974. W3 C1185 1972. (Ita)

[Gallop rhythm in aortic valve stenosis] Szmydt W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(5):185–8, 2 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Videodensitometry in the diagnosis of aortic incompetence. Erikson U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(3):361–8, May 76

Angiographic features of congenital aortic stenosis. Hoeffel JC, et al. **Australas Radiol** 20(1):16–24, Mar 76

SURGERY

Ketamine–pancuronium induction in patients with aortic stenosis. Lilleaasen P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 19(3):193–8, 1975

Indications for and results of surgery in congenital aortic stenosis. Friedman WF. **Adv Cardiol** 17:2–12, 1976

Long–term survival following aortic valve replacement. Roberts DL, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(3):311–7, Mar 76

Long–term follow–up of valvulotomy for congenital aortic stenosis. Jack WD 2d, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(2):231–4, Aug 76

Emergency aortic valve replacement. Sanders JH Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(4):495–8, Apr 76

Clinical experience with the use of a valve–bearing conduit to construct a second left ventricular outflow tract in cases of unresectable intra–ventricular obstruction. Dembitsky WP, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(3):317–23, Sep 76

Aortic valve replacement with the Hancock porcine xenograft. Cohn LH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(3):221–7, Sep 76

Aortic valve replacement without left heart decompression. Najafi H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(2):131–3, Feb 76

In vivo evaluation of the Lillehei–Kaster heart valve prosthesis. Sigwart U, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(3):213–20, Sep 76

Proceedings: Influence of preoperative left ventricular function on results of homograft replacement of aortic valve for aortic stenosis. Towers M, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(5):533, May 76

The surgical management of discrete and diffuse supravalvar aortic stenosis. Keane JF, et al. **Circulation** 54(1):112–7, Jul 76

Long–term survival after aortic valve replacement using Smeloff–Cutter prosthesis. Lee SJ, et al. **Circulation** 52(6):1132–7, Dec 75

Letter: Aortic valvular disease and valve replacement. Lewis A. **Circulation** 52(3):525–6, Sep 75

Simultaneous operative correction of aortic valve stenosis and idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Stewart S, et al. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):34–9, Aug 75

Left ventricular—right atrial shunt: an unusual cause of hemodynamic deterioration following aortic valve surgery. Galbraith JE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(3):383–5, Mar 76

Late results of surgery for left ventricular outflow tract obstruction in children. Lawson RM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(3):334–41, Mar 76

An operation for relief of severe left ventricular outflow tract obstruction. Symbas PN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(2):245–9, Feb 76

Non–infected false aneurysm of the ascending aorta eight years after aortic valve surgery. Sakashita I, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(3):422–7, May 76

Nursing care study: aortic valve replacement. Chin SM. **Nurs Times** 72(13):489–91, 1 Apr 76

Surgical correction of aortic valve stenosis with persistent ductus arterious and servere pulmonary hypertension. Cole AP, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 9(3):197–9, 1975

Aortic valve replacement with frame–supported autologous fascia lata grafts. I. Technical consideration and early results. Dubiel WT, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 9(2):94–107, 1975

Aortic valve replacement with frame–supported autologous fascia lata grafts. III. Haemodynamic and angiographic findings. Dubiel WT, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 9(2):120–32, 1975

Aortic valve replacement with frame–supported autologous fascia lata grafts. II. Clinical and laboratory findings. Dubiel WT, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 9(2):108–19, 1975

Aortic valve replacement with the Björk–Shiley tilting disc valve prosthesis. Clinical experiences in 50 cases. Larmi TK, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 9(2):85–9, 1975

[The indications for surgery in valvular aortic stenosis] Warembourg H, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 24(5):393–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative examination following surgery for aortic stenoses] Wesselhoeft H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):358–9, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Critical outflow valve obstruction under the age of one year (author's transl)] Paneth M, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(5):459–63, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plastic enlargement of the left ventricular outflow tract. A new operative method (author's transl)] Rastan H, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(3):169–75, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[4 cases of the Williams' syndrome treated surgically with success] Borio Alluto L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(4):205–8, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Results in 132 patients operated for aortic defects] Dato AA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(4):197–9, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Clinical use of Carpentier's ring in combined valvular diseases] Kawamura T, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 23(10):1175–81, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[False aneurysm of the ascending aorta found 8 years after aortic valve surgery] Sakashita I, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(1):19–23, 10 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Surgery of aortic valve stenosis complicated with ventricular septal defect, aortic valve insufficiency, and Valsalva's sinus aneurysm] Tatsuta N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):853, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Experience on the surgical treatment of aortic valve lesions using the Lillehei–Kaster prosthesis] Dias AR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(2):119–24, Apr 76 **(Por)**

VETERINARY

Surgical repair of patent ductus arteriosus, aortic stenosis, and aortic regurgitation in a dog. Eyster GE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(10):942–4, 15 Nov 75

[What is your diagnosis? (author's transl)] Baarschers JJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(18):987–8, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

AORTITIS, SYPHILITIC see under **SYPHILIS, CARDIOVASCULAR**

AORTOCORONARY BYPASS

Serum enzyme changes following coronary bypass surgery. De Ponti C, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(4):535–6, Oct 75

The 'angina–producing' myocardial segment: An approach to the interpretation of results of coronary bypass surgery. Achuff SC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(6):723–33, Nov 75

Effects of coronary artery bypass grafting on resting and exercise hemodynamics in patients with stable angina pectoris: a prospective, randomized study. Barry WH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(6):823–30, May 76

Coronary bypass surgery after renal transplantation. Beauchamp GD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(7):1107–10, Jun 76

Disappearance of abnormal Q waves after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Conde CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(7):889–93, Dec 75

Changes in native coronary arteries after coronary bypass surgery. Role of graft patency, serum lipids and

hypertension. Frick MH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(6):744–50, Nov 75

Saphenous vein grafts: Long-term patency and secondary changes in the coronary circulation. Glassman E. **Am J Cardiol** 36(6):852–3, Nov 75

Aortocoronary bypass surgery: Correlation of angiographic symptomatic and functional improvement at 1 year. Hartman CW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(3):352–7, 4 Mar 76

Saphenous vein bypass grafts: Long-term patency and effect on the native coronary circulation. Itscoitz SB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(6):739–43, Nov 75

Coronary artery bypass surgery for left main coronary artery disease. McConahay DR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(6):885–9, May 76

Effect of pulsatile and nonpulsatile flow during cardiopulmonary bypass on left ventricular ejection fraction early after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Maddoux G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(7):1000–6, Jun 76

Coronary artery bypass in patients over 70 years of age: indications and results. Meyer J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(3):342–5, Sep 75

Monitoring tissue oxygenation of the heart after myocardial revascularization. Wiener L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(1):38–45, Jul 76

Relief of angina pectoris in patients with occluded coronary bypass grafts. Benchimol A, et al. **Am J Med** 60(3):339–43, Mar 76

Coronary bypass. Swan JT. **Am J Nurs** 75(12):2142–5, Dec 75

Effect of methylprednisolone on myocardial preservation during coronary artery surgery. Morton JR, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(4):419–22, Apr 76

Outcome analysis of surgical therapy for patients with angina pectoris. Winterscheid LC, et al. **Am Surg** 41(9):520–8, Sep 75

Analysis of tasks and human factors in anesthesia for coronary-artery bypass. Kennedy PJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(3):374–7, May-Jun 76

Collateral circulation before and after coronary artery reconstruction. Valle M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 7(4):251–7, Aug 75

Coronary artery surgery: the use of decision analysis. Pauker SG. **Ann Intern Med** 85(1):8–18, Jul 76

Pathological changes in surgically removed aortocoronary vein grafts. Barboriak JJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(6):524–7, Jun 76

Cardiac vein myocardial revascularization. An experimental study and report of 3 clinical cases. Benedict JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(5):550–7, Nov 75

The structural study of the saphenous vein. Cheanvechai C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(6):636–45, Dec 75

Editorials: Coronary controversy. Green GE. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(6):716–8, Dec 75

Coronary artery grafting with the saphenous vein or internal mammary artery. Comparison of late results in two consecutive series of patients. Grondin CM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(6):605–18, Dec 75

Sodium nitroprusside as a coronary vasodilator in man: a comparison of the effects of sodium nitroprusside and papaverine hydrochloride on aortocoronary saphenous vein graft flow. Larsen PB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(1):16–8, Jan 76

Technique for using soft, flexible catheter stents in aortocoronary vein bypass operations. Ludington LG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(4):328–32, Apr 76

Technetium stannous pyrophosphate myocardial scintigrams in the recognition of myocardial infarction in patients undergoing coronary artery revascularization. Platt MR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(4):311–7, Apr 76

Ascending aorta insertion of the dual-chambered intraaortic balloon for counterpulsation during cardiac operations. Printup CA Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(6):694–7, Dec 75

Early and late results after surgical treatment of preinfarction angina. Seybold-Epting W, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(2):97–102, Feb 76

Editorial: Occlusion of coronary grafts—result of injury? Vlodaver Z, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(6):719–20, Dec 75

Results of direct coronary artery graft reconstruction. A five-year clinical and arteriographic appraisal. Wertheimer M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(5):538–49, Nov 75

Aortocoronary vein graft surgery in a cadaver kidney transplant recipient. Nakhjavan FK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 135(11):1511–3, Nov 75

Subjective multivariable analysis bu computer for evaluation of coronary artery bypass. Carey JS, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(7):769–72, Jul 76

Aortocoronary artery bypass: present indications and risk factors. Reul GJ Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(4):414–8, Apr 76

Operative risk in patients with previous coronary artery bypass. Scher KS, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(7):807–9, Jul 76

Proceedings: Analysis of preoperative and operative factors influencing outcome of aortocoronary bypass surgery in 146 patients. Banim SO, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(5):532, May 76

Acute coronary insufficiency. An urgent surgical condition. Lawson RM, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(10):1053–8, Oct 75

Proceedings: The watershed: a factor in coronary vein graft occlusion. Rees S. **Br Heart J** 38(3):315, Mar 76

Proceedings: Evaluation of early and long-term functions of aortocoronary saphenous vein grafts. Yacoub M, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(5):532–3, May 76

Prognostic significance of endocardial viability ratio in aortocoronary bypass surgery. Gunstensen J, et al. **Can J Surg** 19(2):93–6, Mar 76

Triple-vessel coronary artery disease: Effect of revascularization on late survival. Keon WJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 19(2):96–102,164, Mar 76

Critique of item 404 (sesap ii). Shirley EK. **Can J Surg** 19(2):126, Mar 76

Effect of isoprenaline and nitroglycerine on pressure time indices and coronary graft blood flow in man. Donaldson R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(2):169–75, Mar 76

Preoperative coronary angiographic prediction of bypass flow and short-term patency. Mehta J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(4):381–8, 1975

Spontaneous graft closure in anomalous origin of the left coronary artery. Anthony CL Jr, et al. **Chest** 68(4):586–8, Oct 75

Cardiac tamponade complicating closure of a median sternotomy. Lee ME, et al. **Chest** 70(1):84–6, Jul 76

Rheumatoid spondylitis, aortic insufficiency, and coronary artery disease: an operable combination. Spitzer S, et al. **Chest** 68(6):828–9, Dec 75

Results of reoperation for unsuccessful coronary artery bypass surgery. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):61–5, Aug 75

Lung water and urea indicator dilution studies in cardiac surgery patients. Comparisons of measurements in aortocoronary bypass and mitral valve replacement. Brigham KL, et al. **Circulation** 53(2):369–76, Feb 76

Postoperative changes in aortocoronary saphenous vein grafts revisited: angiographic studies at two weeks and at one year in two series of consecutive patients. Campeau L, et al. **Circulation** 52(3):369–77, Sep 75

Abnormal regional metabolism and mechanical function in patients with ischemic heart diseases: improvement after successful regional revascularization by aortocoronary bypass. Chatterjee K, et al. **Circulation** 52(3):390–9, Sep 75

Improved angina threshold and coronary reserve following direct myocardial revascularization. Chatterjee K, et al. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):81–92, Aug 75

Effects of partial obstruction on phasic flow in aortocoronary grafts. Folts JD, et al. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):148–55, Aug 75

Myocardial blood flow following saphenous vein bypass surgery. Goldberg AD, et al. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):215–9, Aug 75

Postoperative hemodynamics following aortic cross-clamping during aortocoronary bypass surgery. Griepp RB, et al. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):93–7, Aug 75

Long-term survival following coronary bypass surgery in patients with significant impairment of left ventricular function. Isom OW, et al. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):141–7, Aug 75

Prophylactic digitalization for coronary artery bypass surgery. Johnson LW, et al. **Circulation** 53(5):819–22, May 76

Abolition of ischemic response to atrial pacing following aortocoronary bypass surgery. Jugdutt BI, et al. **Circulation** 54(2):225–9, Aug 76

Blood flow and vasoactive drug effects in internal mammary and venous bypass grafts. McCormick JR, et al. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):72–80, Aug 75

Saphenous vein bypass grafting. Changes in native circulation and collaterals. McLaughlin PR, et al. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):66–71, Aug 75

Prospective randomized study of coronary bypass surgery in stable angina. The first 100 patients. Mathur VS, et al. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):133–40, Aug 75

Coronary bypass surgery. Value of maximal exercise testing in assessment of results. Merrill AJ Jr, et al. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):173–7, Aug 75

Noninvasive assessment of aorta-coronary saphenous vein bypass graft patency using directional Doppler. Pisko-Dubienski ZA, et al. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):188–97, Aug 75

Plasma and atrial propranolol after preoperative withdrawal. Romagnoli A, et al. **Circulation** 52(6):1123–7, Dec 75

Correlation of platelet survival time with occlusion of saphenous vein aorto-coronary bypass grafts. Steele P, et al. **Circulation** 53(4):685–7, Apr 76

Significance of new Q waves after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Correlation with changes in ventricular wall motion. Sternberg L, et al. **Circulation** 52(6):1037–44, Dec 75

Left main coronary artery obstruction. Follow-up of thirty patients with and without surgery. Sung RJ, et al. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):112–8, Aug 75

Letter: TNG effects on asynergy and coronary bypass surgery. Tyers GF. **Circulation** 52(3):523–4, Sep 75

Nonmechanical factors affecting aortocoronary vein graft flow. Tyers GF, et al. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):178–81, Aug 75

Combined gas endarterectomy and coronary artery bypass graft. A follow-up study. Yacoub MH, et al. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):182–7, Aug 75

Nocturnal angina pectoris with disease of a single coronary artery. Harbold NB Jr, et al. **Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis** 19:93–7, Apr 73

Coronary artery bypass procedures. DeBakey ME, et al. **Compr Ther** 1(7):14–9, Nov 75

Indications for surgical management of coronary artery disease. Kaiser GA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1(7):20–4, Nov 75

The role of coronary artery bypass surgery in the management of ischemic heart disease. Geha AS. **Conn Med** 40(8):530–4, Aug 76

Thermodilution and Fick cardiac index determinations following cardiac surgery. Hodges M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 3(5):182–4, Sep-Oct 75

Indications and results of coronary bypass surgery. Lichtlen P. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 37:107–42, 1975 (167 ref.)

Experimental coronary artery bypass operation. Myocardial blood flow, ventricular performance and regional myocardial function. Allenberg JR, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 8(2):89–104, 1976

Resection of left ventricular aneurysm. Report of 277 patients. Sandiford FM, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(2):173–83, 1975

Anesthesia and postoperative care for coronary artery surgery. pp. 445–7. Becerra J, et al. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

A disposable electrode for the continuous in vivo measurement of arterial oxygen tension during heart surgery. pp. 424–9. Diaz PM, et al. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

Anesthesia management for coronary bypass grafting: a report on 700 cases. pp. 448. Garcia JM. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

Hemodynamic response to intravenous calcium chloride immediately following insertion of coronary artery bypass grafts. pp. 441–2. Lappas DG, et al. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.** (Eng. Abstr.)

Current status of aortocoronary bypass surgery. A cardiovascular surgeon's viewpoint. pp. 120–2. Kaiser GA. **In: Gordon MS, ed. Self-assessment in clinical cardiology. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1974. WG 100 T253s 1974.**

Current status of aortocoronary bypass surgery. A cardiologist's viewpoint. pp. 123–4. Lazzara R. **In: Gordon MS, ed. Self-assessment in clinical cardiology. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1974. WG 100 T253s 1974.**

A background for randomized study of aortocoronary bypass surgery. pp. 171–6. Bristow JD. **In: Russek HI, ed. Cardiovascular problems: perspectives and progress. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WG 100 A491c 1974.**

Coronary heart disease—whither bypass surgery? Mulcahy R. **Ir Med J** 69(8):211–2, 24 Apr 76

Dietary counseling for patients admitted for coronary artery bypass graft. Peterson CR. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(2):158–9, Feb 76

Late results of aorto-coronary artery saphenous vein by-pass grafts. Jatene AD. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:91–4, 1973

Late results (3–5 years) of aorto-coronary venous bypass, current approach. Kuijpers PJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:102–3, 1973

The value of moderate hypothermia during anoxic cardiac arrest for coronary artery surgery. Meyer J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(5):465–9, Sep-Oct 75

Coronary bypass surgery for preinfarction angina. Pifarré R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:104–6, 1973

Limits of coronary artery surgery. Clinical and postmortem findings. Sandmann W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(2):129–35, Mar-Apr 76

Follow-up study of patients with aorto-coronary saphenous vein bypass. Comparison between recoronarography and ultrasonic 'Doppler' technique. Warnke H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:107–10, 1973

The influence of coronary artery bypass surgery on survival. Siderys H, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 69(2):85–7, Feb 76

Coronary artery bypass surgery: 322 consecutive patients with no hospital mortality. Mills NL, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 128(1):1–6, Jan 76

Coronary bypass surgery at the Maine medical center. Morton JR, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 67(5):119–21, May 76

Hemodynamic effects of venous valves in aorto-coronary bypass grafts. Baba H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(5):774–8, May 76

Scanning electron microscope study of human veins and aorta-coronary artery vein grafts. Barboriak JJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(5):673–9, May 76

Acute myocardial infarction: a surgical emergency. Berg R Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(3):432–9, Sep 75

Myocardial injury and bypass grafting. Value of serum enzymes in diagnosis. Codd JE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(3):489–94, Sep 75

Coronary collateral circulation during stress and the effects of aorta-coronary bypass grafts. Cox JL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(4):540–4, Apr 76

Long-term functional results of surgery for coronary artery disease in patients with poor ventricular function. Fox HE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(6):1064–72, Dec 75

Selection of coronary bypass. Anatomic, physiological, and angiographic considerations of vein and mammary artery grafts. Geha AS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(3):414–31, Sep 75

The assessment of function of left ventricle and patency of

aorta–coronary bypass after operation. A study of systolic time intervals. Haraphongse M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(2):269–75, AUG 76

Epicardial tumor–like angiofibromatous proliferative lesion. An unusual complication of coronary bypass surgery. Lie JT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(4):517–9, Apr 76

Operative flow measurements and coronary bypass graft patency. Marco JD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(4):545–7, Apr 76

Infrarenal mycotic pseudoaneurysm. A late complication of coronary bypass surgery with proximal aortic dissection. Riester WH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(4):633–6, Apr 76

Improved survival after coronary artery surgery in patients with extensive coronary artery disease. Ullyot DJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(3):405–13, Sep 75

Changes in occupation after aortocoronary vein–bypass operation. Rimm AA, et al. **JAMA** 236(4):361–4, 26 Jul 76

Editorial: Quality of life manqué. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 236(4):387, 26 Jul 76

Aorto–coronary bypass in the diabetic patient. Draskoczy SP, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (1):37–40, Oct 74

Editorial: Coronary–artery bypass surgery. **Lancet** 1(7964):841–2, 17 Apr 76

Editorial: Coronary surgery: when, where and for whom? Pauker SG. **N Engl J Med** 293(26):1369–70, 25 Dec 75

Medical versus surgical therapy for acute coronary insufficiency. A randomized study. Selden R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(26):1329–33, 25 Dec 75

Chest radiography following coronary artery bypass graft. Perlman HC, et al. **Pa Med** 79(2):56–7, Feb 76

Aortocoronary bypass surgery for ischemic heart disease: indications based on controlled trials. Spodick DH. **Postgrad Med** 59(4):70–3, Apr 76

Clinical, angiographic, and hemodynamic factors influencing selection of patients for coronary artery bypass surgery. Cohn PF. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 18(3):223–36, Nov–Dec 75 (78 ref.)

Coronary artery bypass for acute myocardial infarction. Mills NL, et al. **South Med J** 68(12):1475–80, Dec 75

Hemodynamic response to calcium chloride during coronary artery surgery. Lappas DG, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:234–5, 1975

Role of coronary artery surgery in patients surviving unexpected cardiac arrest. Kaiser GA, et al. **Surgery** 78(6):749–54, Dec 75

Aortocoronary bypass surgery in patients with end–stage renal disease. Kuehnel E, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:14–21, 1976

Autologous blood transfusion in coronary artery bypass surgery. Cove H, et al. **Transfusion** 16(3):245–8, May–Jun 76

Risk factors and coronary artery obstruction in male and female patients with aortocoronary bypass operation. Barboriak JJ, et al. **Vasc Surg** 10(2):81–5, Mar–Apr 76

Coronary graft flow and glucose tolerance: evidence against the existence of myocardial microvascular disease. Barner HB, et al. **Vasc Surg** 9(4):220–7, Sep–Oct 75

Aneurysms of an aorto–coronary artery saphenous vein bypass graft—a case report. Benchimol A, et al. **Vasc Surg** 9(4):261–4, Sep–Oct 75

Valve replacement and coronary revascularization: combined surgical approach. Janke WH, et al. **Vasc Surg** 9(5):323–7, Nov–Dec 75

Left main coronary artery disease: risk of angiography and surgery. Lebowitz WB, et al. **Vasc Surg** 10(3):164–8, May–Jun 76

Aorto–coronary graft for dissected coronary artery. Rao G, et al. **Vasc Surg** 9(5):309–12, Nov–Dec 75

Aorta–coronary bypass surgery. Basu DK, et al. **W Va Med J** 72(4):75–80, Apr 76

Angina heralding valvular or congenital heart disease or non–cardiac vascular disease. Carlson RG, et al. **Wis Med J** 75(3):19–24, Mar 76

[Aortocoronary bypass in ischemic heart disease] Reček C, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(2):75–83, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Coronary surgery. Preliminary experience with surgical treatment of coronary sclerosis] Christensen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(37):2135–8, 8 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Surgical treatment of coronary sclerosis. Preliminary surgical results] Halkier E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(37):2131–5, 8 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Aorto–coronary bridging associated with aortic valve replacement. With reference to 14 cases (author's transl)] Vahanian A, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 14(4):331–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortocoronary bypass] Cachera JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(6–7):449–57, Jun–Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Information furnished by recorded electrocardiograms during radiologic opacification of aorto–coronary bypasses] Jan F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(5):403–8, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Emergency aorto–coronary bypass. Indications and results in a homogenous series of 50 patients] Cachera JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(10):1035–42, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of changes in myocardial contraction and left ventricular diastolic regidity after aortocoronary bypass] Jaillon P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(6):581–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early revascularization after myocardial infarction. Experimental study] Loisance D, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 13(4):665–71, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aorto–coronary bypass. Influence of the surgical technic on short term results] **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(7):515–23, Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Indications and results of emergency aortocoronary bypass] **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(7):525–36, Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Surgery of coronary insufficiency] pp. 226–34. Hofmeier G, et al. **In: Gross D et al., ed. Ischamie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 AS588N 1972i.** (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment in coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Dittrich H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:551–65, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary heart disease and bypass surgery: a clinical cardiologist's view (author's transl)] Lichtlen P. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:539–50, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of coronary bypass surgery on myocardial pressure and ventricular function in the dog] Wirth RH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:59–64, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pre– and post–operative coronary and ventricular radiographic examination as indication and control of an aortocoronary venous bypass] Romaniuk P, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(4):536–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical observations and angiographic findings before and after aortocoronary benous bypass grafting (author's transl)] Aigner A, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(6):533–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional myocardial blood flow and left ventricular function in critical coronary stenosis and after coronary artery bypass grafting in the dog (author's transl)] Mittmann U, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(3):300–5, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indication for acute aortocoronary bypass operations in acute coronary insufficiency or impending myocardial infarct] Schollmeyer P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:310–2, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Inadequate reconstruction of coronary circulatory reserve following aortocoronary bypass] Flameng W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:144–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Factors which determine the functional result of aortocoronary bypass] Rentrop P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:203–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Aortocoronary bypass: Intra–operative control, mortality depending on surgical procedure] Schönbeck M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:197–202, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Function improvement in levography following aortocoronary bypass] Rentrop P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(5):405–16, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental and clinical experiences in the arterialisation of the heart veins. Surgical modification of the left ventricle in coronary sclerosis] Moll JW, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(2):112–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Functional evaluation of aortocoronary byapss] Friedmann Y, et al. **Harefuah** 89(11):497–500, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Case of exterior acute infarct treated with aortocoronary bypass and plication of the left ventricle] Perna A, et al. **Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc** 32(3–4):231–2, Jul–Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic and polygraphic evaluation of the recovery of myocardial contractile function in coronary disease patients treated by aorto–coronary bypass operation] Gatto E, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 30(2):301–13, Jul–Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Surgery of the coronary arteries. Direct myocardial revascularization with aorto–coronary bypass by means of autologous saphenous vein] Chidichimo G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(11):1043–6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aorto–coronary bypass. On 200 cases surgically treated (author's transl] Pellegrini A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(2):184–92, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Unstable angina: observtions on 187 patients of whom 84 were operated on for aorto–coronary bypass (author's transl)] Rovelli F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(6):829–42, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multiple coronary aneurysm resulting in myocardial infarction in a young man – successful surgical treatment using a bypass graft] Kitamura S, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(2):229–35, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of atresia of the left coronary artery ostium] Sezai Y, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 23(10):1258–66, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Indication for aortocoronary bypass based on coronary angiographic findings] Chigusa H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):843–4, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Case of atypical angina pectoris with an interesting electrocardiographic finding during aorto–coronary bypass operation] Kumagai S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):857, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Successful bypass graft in a case of coronary arterial occlusive disease caused by Kawasaki disease] Kawashima Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(3):540–6, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management of ischemic heart disease—results of the first 3 years] Kitamura S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(2):77–86, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experiences of emergency aorto–coronary bypass] Mizuniwa H, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 28(9):639–42, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortocoronary bypass] Făgărăsanu D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(5):361–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Current status of the surgical treatment of angina pectoris] Constantinescu M, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 26(9):931–40, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Fate of an autovenous transplant in aortocoronary shunting] Kniazeva GD, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):36–42, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of severe forms of ischemic heart disease] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(7):25–31, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of some parameters for determining myocardial contractility before and after aortocoronary shunting] Kniazev MD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(1):83–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteinase inhibitors in complex treatment of arthroses and acute and chronic synovitis] Grigorian AV, et al. **Klin Khir** (7):13–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological rearrangement of venous autotransplant in experimental aorto–coronary shunt] Tal'ko VI. **Klin Khir** (7):8–12, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aortocoronary venous bypass. Anatomopathological study of 6 cases of prolonged survival] Martinez–Peñuela Virseda J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(1):19–25, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prinzmetal's angina resistant to medical therapy, treated using an aortocoronary by–pass using the saphenous vein] Sarnago Bullón F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 28(6):597–600, 1975 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Follow–up catheterization of patients with myocardial infarction during coronary artery bypass surgery. Fruehan CT, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(2):186–90, Feb 76

Letter: Inter–coronary steal syndrome. Roa G. **Am Heart J** 91(1):132–3, Jan 76

Aortocoronary saphenous vein autograft accidentally attached to a coronary vein: follow–up angiography and surgical correction of the resultant arteriovenous fistula. Lawrie GM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(1):87–90, Jul 76

The watershed: a factor in coronary vein graft occlusion. Rees S. **Br Heart J** 38(2):197–200, Feb 76

Proceedings: Myocardial infarction in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. Yacoub M, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(3):315, Mar 76

Myocardial infarction after aortocoronary bypass: etiologic factors. Allard JR, et al. **Can J Surg** 19(2):139–43, Mar 76

Myocardial glycogen in prevention of perioperative ischemic injury of the heart: a preliminary report. Iyengar SR, et al. **Can J Surg** 19(3):246–51, May 76

Dissection and rupture of the ascending aorta. Unusual complications of aortocoronary bypass surgery. Kimbiris D, et al. **Chest** 68(3):313–6, Sep 75

Saphenous vein graft from aorta to coronary vein with production of continuous murmur. A complication of coronary artery bypass surgery. Vieweg WV, et al. **Chest** 68(3):377–9, Sep 75

Myocardial infarction in coronary artery surgery. Morton BC, et al. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):198–201, Aug 75

Myocardial damage in combined valvular and coronary bypass surgery. Rossiter SJ, et al. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):119–25, Aug 75

Coronary artery bypass surgery: a clinically acceptable procedure. Corday E, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 73(1):66–8, Jun 76

Reversal of 'stone heart'. Report of case. Gerami S, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 62(10):26–7, Oct 75

Concordance of electrocardiographic and scintigraphic criteria of myocardial injury after cardiac surgery. Klein MS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(6):934–7, Jun 76

Tension on coronary bypass conduits. A neglected cause of real or potential obstruction of saphenous vein grafts. Spray TL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(2):282–7, AUG 76

Letter: Myocardial injury during open–heart surgery. Galen RS. **Lancet** 1(7968):1085, 15 May 76

Main left coronary artery disease. Risk of coronary angiography and bypass surgery. Mehta J, et al. **NY State J Med** 75(12):2193–4, Oct 75

Aortocoronary graft flow and reactive hyperaemia in relation to postoperative myocardial infarction. Skotnicki S, et al. **Thorax** 31(2):172–7, Apr 76 (17 ref.)

[Apparent entry resistance of the coronary arterial system following aortocoronary bypass in man] Pasch T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:125–30, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Causes of occlusion in aortocoronary bypass and coronary stenosis bridged by it] Stolte M. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:469, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Precocious thrombotic obstruction of the aortocoronary bypass using the saphenous vein (anatomo–pathological study)] Thiene G, et al. **Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc** 32(3–4):215–26, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute ischemic complications of the myocardium after revascularization operation with aorto–coronary bypass] Giordano F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(2):157–63, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of anatomical changes in the coronary arteries on the occlusion of anastomosis with autologous saphenous vein] de Oliveira SA, et al.

Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 31 Spec No:239–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Incidence of oclussions of saphenous vein bypasses in patients operated during the chronic and acute phases of coronary insufficiency] de Oliveira SA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 31 Spec No:251–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Influence of regional and global constratility of the left ventricle in the oclussions of coronary anastomosis with autologous saphenous vein] de Oliveira SA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 31 Spec No:245–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Letter: Functional peroperatory classification of aortocoronary bypass] Loisance DY, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(14):926, 3 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A useful instrument for aortocoronary bypass operations. Mendez AM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(1):72–3, Jan 76

METHODS

Heterografts as aortocoronary bypass conduits in human beings. Bulkley BH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(6):823–8, Nov 75

Follow-up of patients with saphenous vein bypass grafts for angina pectoris. Pate JW, et al. **Am Surg** 42(6):381–5, Jun 76

Aortocoronary bypass in Jehovah's Witnesses: review of 46 patients. Sandiford FM. **Am Surg** 42(1):17–22, Jan 76

The lesser saphenous vein. An alternative graft for coronary revascularization. Crosby IK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(6):703–5, Dec 75

Intimal hyperplasia. A cause of radial artery aortocoronary bypass graft failure. Curtis JJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(6):628–35, Dec 75

Experience with the radial artery graft for coronary artery bypass. Fisk RL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(6):513–8, Jun 76

Comparative hemodynamic properties of vein and mammary artery in coronary bypass operations. Flemma RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(6):619–27, Dec 75

Vein grafts to left-sided coronary arteries: passage through the transverse sinus. Grondin CM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(4):348–9, Apr 76

In favor of the Y-graft for aortocoronary bypass. Marco JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(6):519–23, Jun 76

Improvement in forward coronary blood flow by using a reversed saphenous vein with a competent valve. Phillips SJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(1):12–5, Jan 76

Local deep hypothermia for combined valvular and coronary heart disease. Pupello DF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(6):508–12, Jun 76

Quadruple coronary artery bypass grafting. Ray JF 3d, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(1):7–11, Jan 76

Technique for the coronary snake graft operation. Sewell WH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(1):58–65, Jul 76

Comparison of coronary artery bypass procedure: saphenous vein graft versus internal mammary artery graft. Suzuki A, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(3):197–205, 1975

Treatment of severe coronary artery disease with quadruple and quintuple saphenous vein grafts. Review of 100 consecutive patients. Harlan BJ, et al. **Chest** 69(1):29–32, Jan 76

Aortocoronary bypass grafting in a child with coronary artery obstruction due to mucocutaneous lymphnode syndrome: report of a case. Kitamura S, et al. **Circulation** 53(6):1035–40, Jun 76

Current concepts in the management of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Mullen DC, et al. **Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis** 19:71–80, Apr 73

Is there a place for wall reinforcement in modern aortic surgery? Robicsek F, et al. **Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis** 19:51–62, Apr 73

Results of surgery for coronary artery disease. Kilgore TL, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 16(7):205–7, Jul 75

Indications and technique of aortocoronary bypass. McMullan MH, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 16(7):201–04, Jul 75

The superiority of aortic cross-clamping with profound local hypothermia for myocardial protection during aorta-coronary bypass grafting. Griepp RB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(6):995–1009, Dec 75

Valvulotomy of valves in the saphenous vein graft before coronary artery bypass. Mills NL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(6):878–9, Jun 76

Successful interposition synthetic graft between aorta and right coronary artery. Angiographic follow-up to sixteen months. Sauvage LR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(3):418–21, Sep 76

Coronary artery bypass with freeze-preserved saphenous vein allografts. Tice DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(3):378–82, Mar 76

Aorta-circumflex coronary artery bypass through the transverse sinus. A new technique. Rastan H, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 7(1):127–32, Jan 76

Physiological differences between vein and mammary artery as a coronary bypass. Frazier BL, et al. **Rev Surg** 32(5):375–7, Sep-Oct 75

Distal coronary artery bypass: local occlusion vs. ischemic arrest. Ellis RJ, et al. **Surgery** 78(4):424–9, Oct 75

Quantitative evaluation of left ventricular bypass in reducing myocardial ischemia. Pennock JL, et al. **Surgery** 79(5):523–33, May 76

Free internal mammary artery for coronary bypass. Vidne BA, et al. **Thorax** 31(2):181–4, Apr 76

Bypass to anterior descending coronary artery in patients with aneurysm or scarring of left ventricle. Gerami S, et al. **Vasc Surg** 10(3):129–31, May-Jun 76

Reversed saphenous vein with proximal attachment of free radial artery segments – a new approach to coronary revascularization. Piccone VA, et al. **Vasc Surg** 10(1):8–12, Jan-Feb 76

[Indications for and limitations of aortocoronary venous bypass] Bachmann K. **Med Klin** 71(10):401–8, 5 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Experimental aorto-coronary artery bypass without extracorporeal circulation. Investigations in sheeps (author's transl)] Neuhaus G, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(2):137–8, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Aorto-coronary bypass with the large saphenous vein] Hübner R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(12):723–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Method of autovenous aorto-coronary shunt] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):3–9, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Unexpected death following aortocoronary bypass. Stoney WS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(6):528–31, Jun 76

Long-term survival following coronary artery bypass. Analysis of 4,522 consecutive patients. Reul GJ Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(11):1419–24, Nov 75

Five years' experience with aortocoronary bypass grafting. Keon WJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(4):312–5, 21 Feb 76

Influence of surgery on survival in 145 patients with left main coronary artery disease. Talano JV, et al. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):105–11, Aug 75

Changes in survival and symptom relief in a longitudinal study of patients after bypass surgery. Tecklenberg PL, et al. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):98–104, Aug 75

Coronary surgery: morbidity and mortality. Suy R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(8):823–8, Aug 75

Proceedings: Late mortality following coronary artery surgery: results in 4,222 patients. Reul GJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(1):93, Jan-Feb 76

Left ventricular function and coronary obstruction as predictors of survival following aorta-coronary bypass. Brymer JF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(1):73–9, Jul 76

Coronary arteriography and coronary artery surgery. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(14):57–9, 2 Jul 76

Surgical treatment of coronary artery disease: pure graft operations, with a study of 741 patients followed 3–7 yr. Sheldon WC, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 18(3):237–53, Nov-Dec 75

[Life expectancy in acquired vitium cordis after operative treatment (author's transl)] von der Emde J, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(39):1571–6, 26 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mortality and preoperative left ventricular function in aortocoronary bypass surgery (author's transl)] Niessen HW, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(4):407–10, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiographic and clinical postoperative evolution of 100 patients with aortocoronary grafts] Rivera R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(2):153–60, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AORTOGRAPHY

Traumatic aortic rupture: roentgenographic indications for angiography. Marsh DG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(4):337–40, Apr 76

The evaluation of routine selective arteriography in the investigation of renovascular hypertension. Staab EV, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(2):143–55, 1976

[Right and side aortal arc/contribution to the x rays diagnostics (author's transl)] Mersten A, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 29(6):413–8, Nov 75

The value of aortography in demonstrating spinal metastases from renal cell carcinoma prior to neurological localization. Fritzsche P, et al. **J Urol** 114(6):839–42, Dec 75

Direct percutaneous translumbar and transfemoral arteriography. Samson ID. **S Afr J Surg** 13(1):47–51, Mar 75

The aortogram and gastrointestinal bleeding. Thompson WM, et al. **Vasc Surg** 9(4):187–94, Sep-Oct 75

[Aortic truama from blunt abdominal injuries (author's transl)] Haertel M. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(1):50–3, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of linear and multidimensional blurring by the example of paraaortal lymph-nodes (author's transl)] Rother U, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(3):441–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aortoarteriography of the kidneys showing no urine secretion on urography] Zak S, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 39(5):578–87, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the diameter of the base of the great vessels. Comparison between autopsy and angiographic methods] Timoner M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(3):175–80, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Abdominal aortography in retroperitoneal neurogenic tumors in children] Nurgaliev ZB?Bukhny AF. **Pediatriia** (6):24–6, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Osseous complications of lumbar aortography. Apropos of a case of L2-L3 spondylodiscitis] Kerdiles Y, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 109(3):333–9, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Mesenteric and renal atheroembolism after aortography] Riñón Aguilar MC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(5):479–83, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Single film retrograde umbilical aortography in the diagnosis of hypoplastic left heart syndrome with aortic atresia. Rosengart R, et al. **Circulation** 54(2):345–7, Aug 76

Transcutaneous aortovelography: reproducibility in adults and children. Fraser CB, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 4(2):181–9, Jun 76

Selective aortic root angiography in the hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Freedom RM, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 4(1):25–9, Mar 76

Translumbar aortography updated. Gammill S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 140(1):59–64, Jan 75

[Aortography in newborn infants and infants by means of umbilical artery] Fišer B, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 54(9):641–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Abdominal arteriography in children] Roversi R, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:602–3, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Translumbar aortography with curved radiopaque cathter (author's transl)] Jorgensen J. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(1):57–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of step-by-step aortography] Efleev VP. **Vestn Khir** 114(9):17–20, Sep 75 (Eng. Abst..) **(Rus)**

APATITES

ESR investigation of the binding of acidic biopolymers to synthetic apatite. Peckauskas RA, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(3):569–81, Mar 76

The interaction of supersaturated calcium phosphate solutions with apatitic substrates. Eanes ED. **Calcif Tissue Res** 20(1):75–89, 13 Apr 76

The reaction of monofluorophosphate with amorphous and apatitic calcium phosphates. Eanes ED. **Caries Res** 10(1):59–71, 1976

Nitrate radicals in apatites. Peckauskas RA, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(5):1096, Sep-Oct 75

[Adsorption and exchange reaction of synthetic apatites and cadmium ions] Aoki H, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 42(1):72, Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative analysis of amorphous and crystalline bone tissue mineral in women with osteoporosis. Baud CA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:452–6, Aug 76

Biological apatite vs hydroxyapatite at the atomic level. Young RA. **Clin Orthop** (113):249–62, Nov-Dec 75

METABOLISM

Letter: Apatite deposition disease. Chayen J. **Lancet** 1(7960):647, 20 Mar 76

APAZONE see under **TRIAZINES**

APC VIRUS see under **ADENOVIRUSES**

APES

The size and demographic composition of social groups of wild orang-utans. Cohen JE. **Anim Behav** 23(3):543–50, Aug 75

Studies on the prevalence of type C virus associated with gibbon hematopoietic neoplasms. Kawakami TG, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):385–9, 1975

A chromosome rearrangement in orangutan studied with Q-, C-, and G-banding techniques. Seuánez H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(1):26–34, 1976

Karyotype of the gibbons hylobates lar and h. moloch inversion in chromosome 7. Tantravahi R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(2):92–102, 1975

Great apes and rhesus monkeys as subjects for psychopharmacological studies of stimulants and depressants. Pieper WA. **Fed Proc** 35(11):2254–7, Sep 76

Population composition and adaptive organisation among orang-utans of the Kutai reserve. pp. 171–209. Rodman PS.
In: Michael RP, Crook JH, ED. Comparative ecology and behavior of primates. London, Academic Press, 1973. QL 737.P9 C737 1971.

Anatrichosoma infection in two white-handed gibbons. Breznock AW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(7):631–3, 1 Oct 75

Ulcerative colitis in apes: A comparison with the human disease. Scott GB, et al. **J Pathol** 115(4):241–4, Apr 75

Odontophilately. Drinnan AJ. **NY State Dent J** 42(4):230, Apr 76

Disruption of performance of a lab-born orangutan after introduction of irrelevant foreground cues. Essock SM. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):645–6, Apr 75

Use of a single gibbon in laboratory research. Wilson G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(2):505–6, Oct 75

Songs, choruses and countersinging of Kloss' gibbons (Hylobates klossii) in Siberut Island, Indonesia. Tenaza RR. **Z Tierpsychol** 40(1):37–52, Jan 76

[Comparison of the karyotype of the orangutan (Pongo pygmaeus) to those of man, chimpazee, and gorilla] Dutrillaux B, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(3):153–61, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pericentric inversion of no. 3, homozygous and heterozygous, and centromeric transposition of no. 12 in a family of orangutans. Implications for evolution] Turleau C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(4):227–33, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Karyotype analysis of 2 species of gibbons (Hylobates lar and H. concolor) with different banding species] Dutrillaux B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(2):81–91, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Candidiasis of the stomach in a several-hour-old white gibbon—Hylobates concolor leucogenys] Saëz H. **Mykosen** 18(12):519–22, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphometric affinities of the human shoulder. Corruccini RS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 45(1):19–37, Jul 76

Hemispheric differences in the brains of great apes. LeMay M, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 11(1):48–52, 1975

The evolutionary basis of cerebral arterial patterns. pp. 111–4. Kier EL.
In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.

BLOOD

Hominoid evolution as judged by fibrinopeptide structures. Doolittle RF, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1(1):74–83, 1971

CLASSIFICATION

Myoglobin of the orangutan as a phylogenetic enigma. Romero-Herrera AE, et al. **Nature** 261(5556):162–4, 13 May 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Oncornavirus-host interaction in gibbons. Kawakami TG, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):184–6, Oct 75

Anti-DNP response in gibbons (Hylobates lar). Chaichanawong S, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(7):623–7, Jul 76

Specificity of naturally occurring antibody in normal gibbon serum. Aoki T, et al. **Science** 191(4232):1180–3, 19 Mar 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Biohazards and simian viruses. Kalter SS, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):759–69, 1975 (23 ref.)

Infectious primate type C viruses: Three isolates belonging to a new subgroup from the brains of normal gibbons. Todaro GJ, et al. **Virology** 67(2):335–43, Oct 75

PHYSIOLOGY

Color preference in the gibbon. Wilson G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):155–8, Aug 76

APEU VIRUS see under **ARBOVIRUSES**

APEX CARDIOGRAPHY see **KINETOCARDIOGRAPHY**

APGAR SCORE

Epidural block with etidocaine for labour and delivery. Poppers P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (60):89–93, 1975

Respiratory distress syndrome with mature lecithin/sphingomyelin ratios: diabetes mellitus and low Apgar scores. Cruz AC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(1):78–82, 1 Sep 76

Fetal distress and birth scores in newborn infants. De Souza SW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(12):920–6, Dec 75

Relationship of Apgar scores and Bayley mental and motor scores. Serunian SA, et al. **Child Dev** 46(3):698–700, Sep 75

Computed dip-parameters derived from digitized FHR-curves. II. The value of descriptive parameters. Albrecht H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 2(4):260–7, 1974

A combined clinical-biochemical scoring of the newborn: results of the past four years. Boenisch H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 2(2):122–9, 1974

Computer prediction of neonatal conditions by sampled data analyses of the fetal heart rate and the scalp blood during labor. Takemura H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 2(2):110–21, 1974

Apgar score and blood coagulation factors. Brandalise SR, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 9(1):37–44, Jan–Feb 76

Letter: The value of each of the components of the Apgar score. Faranisi C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(41):1683, 27 Sep 75

[Has the pH meter replaced the Apgar score?] Kaufmann E. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4(7):975–87, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Apgar score] Lewin D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(6):873–4, Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[The effect of lumbar peridural anesthesia with catheter on the maternal and fetal acid-base status and the 1 minute apgar score (author's transl)] Strasser K, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 179(3):163–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-statistical correlations between the Apgar index and pathology of the placenta] Basile F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(9):704–10, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

APHAGIA see under **APPETITE DISORDERS**

APHASIA

see related
DOMINANCE, CEREBRAL

Letter: Aphasia in polyglots. Revitch E. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(11):1221, Nov 75

Aphasia: language without thought or thought without language? Wepman JM. **ASHA** 18(3):131–6, Mar 76

Current approaches to the linguistic assessment of aphasic speech. Vantreen J. **Br J Disord Commun** 10(2):134–41, Oct 75

The frontal lobe syndrome, the aphasias and related conditions. A contribution to the history of cortical localization. Meyer A. **Brain** 97(3):565–600, Sep 74 (287 ref.)

The retrieval of syntax in Broca's aphasia. Gleason JB, et al. **Brain Lang** 2(4):451–71, Oct 75

Intelligence and aphasia: performance of aphasics on Raven's coloured progressive matrices (RCPM). Kertesz A, et al. **Brain Lang** 2(4):387–95, Oct 75

A process model of repetition in aphasia: an investigation of phonological and morphological interactions in aphasic error performance. Martin AD, et al. **Brain Lang** 2(4):434–50, Oct 75

The nature of internal speech in a patient with aphemia. Nebes RD. **Brain Lang** 2(4):489–97, Oct 75

Immediate memory for word lists and sentences in a patient with deficient auditory short-term memory. Saffran EM, et al. **Brain Lang** 2(4):420–33, Oct 75

Man-machine interactions in normal subjects and in disorders of the central nervous system. Andreewsky E. **Comput Biol Med** 5(1–2):89–95, Jun 75

Implicit processing of grammatical rules in a classical case of agrammatism. Andreewsky E, et al. **Cortex** 11(4):379–90, Dec 75

Characteristics of visual stimuli and naming performance in aphasic adults: comments on the paper by Corlew and Nation. Bisiach E. **Cortex** 12(1):74–5, Mar 76

Aphasics' sentence repetition behavior as a funciton of grammaticality. Bliss LS, et al. **Cortex** 12(2):113–21, Jun 76

Auditory modality-specific anomia: evidence from a case of pure word deafness. Denes G, et al. **Cortex** 11(4):401–11, Dec 75

The 'tip-of-the-tongue' phenomenon in aphasia. Goodglass H, et al. **Cortex** 12(2):145–53, Jun 76

Grammatical impairment in developmental aphasia. Kerschensteiner M, et al. **Cortex** 11(3):264–82, Sep 75

Personality factors in jargon aphasia. Weinstein EA, et al. **Cortex** 12(2):122–33, Jun 76

Grammatical intuitions of aphasic patients: sensitivity to functions. Zurif EB, et al. **Cortex** 12(2):183–6, Jun 76

Phonological factors in aphasia. pp. 28–44. Goodglass H.
In: Brookshire RH, ed. Clinical aphasiology. Minneapolis, BRK Publishers, 1975. W3 C5698 1975c.

Training of aphasiologists. pp. 45–66. Leutenegger RR.
In: Brookshire RH, ed. Clinical aphasiology. Minneapolis, BRK Publishers, 1975. W3 C5698 1975c.

A measure of PICA ordinality. pp. 113–24. McNeil MR, et al.
In: Brookshire RH, ed. Clinical aphasiology. Minneapolis, BRK Publishers, 1975. W3 C5698 1975c.

Word retrieval strategies of aphasic adults in conversational speech. pp. 165–74. Marshall RC.
In: Brookshire RH, ed. Clinical aphasiology. Minneapolis, BRK Publishers, 1975. W3 C5698 1975c.

Jargon aphasia – a confusing state of affairs. pp. 96–102. Rau MT.
In: Brookshire RH, ed. Clinical aphasiology. Minneapolis, BRK Publishers, 1975. W3 C5698 1975c. (20 ref.)

Effects of patient characteristics on delivery of the Token Test commands by experienced and inexperienced examiners. pp. 103–12. Salvatore AP, et al.
In: Brookshire RH, ed. Clinical aphasiology. Minneapolis, BRK Publishers, 1975. W3 C5698 1975c.

On a notion of markedness in linguistic systems: application to aphasia. pp. 153–64. Ulatowska HK, et al.
In: Brookshire RH, ed. Clinical aphasiology. Minneapolis, BRK Publishers, 1975. W3 C5698 1975c.

A cross-language study of morphological breakdown in aphasia. pp. 150–5. Hatfield FM.
In: Loebell E, ed. XVIth International Congress of Logopedics and Phoniatrics. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN897 1974p.

Phonemic analysis of perseveration. A case report. pp. 240–3. Jauhiainen T.
In: Loebell E, ed. XVIth International Congress of Logopedics and Phoniatrics. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN897 1974p.

Discrimination of phonemes and word accent types in Japanese aphasic patients. pp. 403–8. Sasanuma S, et al.
In: Loebell E, ed. XVIth International Congress of Logopedics and Phoniatrics. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN897 1974p.

Dichotic word-perception of aphasic and normal subjects. Moore WH Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):379–86, Apr 75

Perception of rate-altered sentential approximations by normal and aphasic children. Rudnick KJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):703–9, Jun 75

[Various current trends in the study and interpretation of asphasic disorders] Gainotti G. **Encephale** 2(1):17–39, 1976 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional analogies between anomia and anarthria] pp. 496–501. Brucet JV, et al.
In: Loebell E, ed. XVIth International Congress of Logopedics and Phoniatrics. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN897 1974p. **(Fre)**

[Elementary logic and semantic fields in aphasia] Melice-Ledent S, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(5):343–59, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aphasia in children] pp. 201–6. Höxter M.
In: Loebell E, ed. XVIth International Congress of Logopedics and Phoniatrics. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN897 1974p. **(Ger)**

[The clinical picture and a consideration of the neurolinguistic structure (author's transl)] Huber W, et al. **J Neurol** 210(2):77–97, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simbolization and language. Notes on the structure of the processes desorganized aphasis] Barraquer-Bordas L. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 39(03):155–66, May–Jun 76 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of aphasic phenomena. Kertesz A. **Can J Neurol Sci** 3(2):135–9, May 76

[Aphasia (author's transl)] Ohashi H. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(1):25–31, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Short-term memory and aphasia. Albert ML. **Brain Lang** 3(1):28–33, Jan 76

Verbal retention deficits in aphasic and amnesic patients. Cermak LS, et al. **Brain Lang** 3(1):16–27, Jan 76

Naming of object-drawings by dyslexic and other learning disabled children. Denckla MB, et al. **Brain Lang** 3(1):1–15, Jan 76

Critical reading of words and phrases in aphasia. Gardner H, et al. **Brain Lang** 3(2):173–90, Apr 76

Defects of immediate memory in Broca's and conduction aphasia. Heilman KM, et al. **Brain Lang** 3(2):201–8, Apr 76

Kana and Kanji processing in Japanese aphasics. Sasanuma S. **Brain Lang** 2(3):369–83, Jul 75

The interaction of rate and complexity of stimulus on the performance of adult aphasic subjects. Weidner WE, et al. **Brain Lang** 3(1):34–40, Jan 76

Speech and memory assessment in psychomotor epileptics. Cherlow DG, et al. **Cortex** 12(1):21–6, Mar 76

Evaluation and treatment of reading deficits in aphasic patients. pp. 89–95. Porrazzo SA.
In: Brookshire RH, ed. Clinical aphasiology. Minneapolis, BRK Publishers, 1975. W3 C5698 1975c.

A comparison of impairments in verbal comprehension, speech, reading, and writing in adult aphasics. Duffy RJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(1):110–9, Feb 76

Prosopagnosia and associated disorders. Duara R, et al. **Neurol India** 23(3):149–55, Sep 75

Prolonged and monosymptomatic dysphasic status epilepticus. De Pasquet EG, et al. **Neurology** 26(3):244–7, Mar 76

Non-verbal colour impairment of aphasics. Basso A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 14(2):183–93, 1976

Aphasia in acute stroke. Brust JC, et al. **Stroke** 7(2):167–74, Mar–Apr 76

[Mental disorders in patients with vascular aphasia] Dorfeeva SA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(8):1127–31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Speech and perception in acoustic-mnestic aphasia] Tsvetkova LS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(3):369–73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Linguistic competence in aphasia. Buschke H. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 263:263–77, 19 Sep 75

Detection of mild aphasia: a study using the Token Test. Coupar AM. **Br J Med Psychol** 49(2):141–4, Jun 76

The Spreen-Benton aphasia tests, normative data as a measure of normal language development. Gaddes WH, et al. **Brain Lang** 2(3):257–80, Jul 75

Comprehension of symbolic gestures in aphasia. Gainotti G, et al. **Brain Lang** 3(3):451–60, Jul 76

Semantic field, naming, and auditory comprehension in aphasia. Goodglass H, et al. **Brain Lang** 3(3):359–74, Jul 76

Influence of linguistic complexity, rate of presentation, and interphrase pause time on auditory-verbal comprehension of adult aphasic patients. Lasky EZ. **Brain Lang** 3(3):386–95, Jul 76

An analysis of speech perception in word deafness. Saffran EM, et al. **Brain Lang** 3(2):209–28, Apr 76

The perception of emotionally toned sentences by right hemisphere-damaged and aphasic subjects. Schlanger BB, et al. **Brain Lang** 3(3):396–403, Jul 76

Stuttering repetitions in aphasic and nonaphasic brain damaged adults. Farmer A. **Cortex** 11(4):391–6, Dec 75

Perceptual and linguistic factors in the language impairment of developmental dysphasics: an experimental investigation with the token test. Tallal P. **Cortex** 11(3):196–205, Sep 75

Some relations of grammar and lexicon in aphasia. von Stockert TR, et al. **Cortex** 12(1):49–60, Mar 76

How to examine the patient with aphasia. Watson RT. **Geriatrics** 30(12):73–7, Dec 75

A problem of diagnosis: black english or aphasia. pp. 125–38. Anderson ET, et al.
In: Brookshire RH, ed. Clinical aphasiology, Minneapolis, BRK Publishers, 1975. W3 C5698 1975c.

Behavioral responses of aphasic adults to aural requests. pp. 41–6. Black JW, et al.
In: Loebell E, ed. XVIth International Congress of Logopedics and Phoniatrics. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN897 1974p.

Gradually developing aphasia in children. A diagnostic problem. Humphrey IL 3d, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 14(4):652–65, Autumn 75

Recognition of auditory sequences by aphasic, right-hemisphere-damages and non-brain-damaged subjects. Brookshire RH. **J Commun Disord** 8(1):51–9, Mar 75

Practicality of shortening the Porch Index of Communicative Ability. DiSimoni FG, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 18(3):491–7, Sep 75

[Verbal comprehension in aphasic and in normal subjects with a shortened version of the token test (author's transl)] Renzi ED, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 96(4):252–69, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

A basic aphasia examination: description with discussion of first results. Reinvang I, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 7(3):129–35, 1975

Semantic field in aphasia: an experimental investigation on comprehension of the relations of class and property. Bisiacchi P, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 118(2):207–13, 1976

Method for evaluating language competence in neurological patients. Buschke H. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:169–71, 1975

[Recognition of letters in left hemispheric lesions] Basso A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 118(2):193–8, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of language-understanding deficit in aphasia. Methodological considerations and composition of a test for discourse comprehension (author's transl)] Huber W, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 220(2):87–97, 28 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pedagogical viewpoints on aphasia and on the therapy of aphasia] Birchmeier-Nussbaumer AK. **Nervenarzt** 47(1):24–8, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[The value of the token test] Cohen R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(6):357–61, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[An oscilllographic study of the speech of patients with cerebral circulatory disorders during the period of recovery from aphasia] Gapeeva LS, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 75(11):1601–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Regressive language in severe head injury. Thomsen IV, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(3):219–26, Sep 76

Wegener granulomatosis with aphasia. Sahn EE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(1):87–9, Jan 76

Dissociated naming and locating of body parts after left anterior temporal lobe resection: an experimental case study. Dennis M. **Brain Lang** 3(2):147–63, Apr 76

Acquired aphasia in children and the ontogenesis of hemispheric functional specialization. Hécaen H.
Brain Lang 3(1):114–34, Jan 76

Thalamic hemorrhage and aphasia. Mohr JP, et al.
Brain Lang 2(1):3–17, Jan 75

Crossed aphasia in an illiterate dextral. Wechsler AF.
Brain Lang 3(2):164–72, Apr 76

Aphasia with infarction in the territory of the anterior cerebral artery. Rubens AB. **Cortex** 11(3):239–50, Sep 75

Evaluation and outcome of aphasia in patients with severe closed head trauma. Thomsen IV.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 38(7):713–8, Jul 75

Letter: Temporary aphasia as a complication of Mycoplasma infection. Guobrandsson B. **Pediatrics** 58(3):464, Sep 76

Aphasia following non-missile injury of the brain. Kreindler A, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Neurol Psychiatr]** 13(4):247–54, 1975

Aphasia outcome in stroke: a clinical neuroradiological correlation. Yarnell P, et al. **Stroke** 7(5):516–22, Sep–Oct 76

[Anomia and alexia during a closed craniocerebral injury] Assal G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(7):591–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aphasia syndromes in brain tumors. Clinico-pathological correlations] Markov G, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 27(6):330–40, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Ellenberger on Freud's Aphasia. Fact and method in the history of science. Bloom L. **Psychoanal Rev** 62(4):615–37, Winter 75–76

NURSING

Aphasia: A nurse's guide to communicating with aphasics. Coderre L. **Can Nurse** 72(2):21, Feb 76

PATHOLOGY

[Aphasia and localization of brain lesions. 2. Investigation on speech disorders in surgical cases] Otsuka A, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(1):39–47, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Brain specialization for language does not depend on literacy. Damásio AR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(4):300–1, Apr 76

The relationship between semantic impairment in comprehension and naming in aphasic patients. Gainotti G. **Br J Disord Commun** 11(1):57–61, Apr 76

Perception of rhythmic sequences by receptive aphasic and deaf children. Kracke I. **Br J Disord Commun** 10(1):43–51, Apr 75

A comparison of aphasic and non-brain-injured adults on a dichotic CV-syllable listening task. Shanks J, et al. **Cortex** 12(2):100–12, Jun 76

Lateralization and language representation. Brown JW, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(2):183–9, Feb 76

Interhemispheric EEG activity in normal and aphasic adults. Haaland KY, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(3):827–33, Jun 76

Perseveration in aphasia as demonstrated by LERA? Gloning K, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(3–4):207–9, Mar–Apr 75

[Transcortical aphasia and echolalia; problems of speech initiative] Környey E. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(5):347–63, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Thinking by aphasics. Voinescu I, et al.
Rev Roum Med [Neurol Psychiatr] 13(4):255–66, 1975

[Mechanisms of difficulties with repetition and comprehension of language in acoustic-mnestic aphasia] Tsvetkova LS. **Neuropsychologia** 14(3):343–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acoustic and semantic disturbances of comprehension in aphasia] Gainotti G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(9):645–59, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new observation of crossed aphasia in a right-handed man] Foroglou G, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 117(2):205–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[ERA observations on aphasics or dysphasics] pp. 178–81. Hof E, et al.
In: Loebell E, ed. XVIth International Congress of Logopedics and Phoniatrics. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN897 1974p. **(Ger)**

[Colour naming deficit in aphasic and non-aphasic brain damaged patients (author's transl)] Poeck K, et al.
J Neurol 209(2):95–102, 9 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Effect of the factor 'frequency of words' on temporal and structural characteristics of speech reaction in patients with motor-efferent and motor-afferent aphasia] Ovtscharova P, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(11):682–90, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A correlation analysis of changes in the bioelectric activity of the brain in associative speech experiments] Bein ES, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(6):867–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

On rebecoming a person. Dunning DP. **ASHA** 17(9):579–82, Sep 75

Volunteer scheme for dysphasia and allied problems in stroke patients. Griffith VE. **Br Med J** 3(5984):633–5, 13 Sep 75

Fact and theory in recovery from the aphasias. Marshall JC, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (34):245–61, 1975

On: melodic intonation therapy for aphasia by R. W. Sparks and A. L. Holland. Berlin CI. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(3):298–300, AUG 76

Response-contingent small-step treatment: performance-based communication intervention. Bollinger RL, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(1):40–51, Feb 76

Response-contingent small-step treatment: performance-based communication intervention. Bollinger RL, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(1):40–51, Feb 76

Spouses' understanding of the communication disabilities of aphasic patients. Helmick JW, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 41(2):238–43, May 76

Method: melodic intonation therapy for aphasia. Sparks RW, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(3):287–97, AUG 76

Phonological patterns in a case of aphasia. Hatfield FM, et al. **Lang Speech** 18(4):341–57, Oct–Dec 75

Visual communication in aphasia. Gardner H, et al.
Neuropsychologia 14(3):275–92, 1976

Occupational resettlement in aphasia. Hatfield FM, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 7(2):57–60, 1975

[Controlled study of language re-education in aphasia: comparison between treated and untreated aphasics] Basso A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(9):607–14, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Various logopedic problems in geriatric rehabilitation] Becker R, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 30(3):237–40, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Disruption and recovery of grammatical speech in patients with acoustic-mnestic aphasia] Glozman ZhM, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 75(4):527–33, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Reversal of aphasia with superficial temporal artery to middle cerebral artery anastomosis. Jacques S, et al.
Surg Neurol 5(3):143–5, Mar 76

THERAPY

A new approach to the treatment of severe dysphasia: a case study. Davies CL, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 10(2):142–8, Oct 75

The effect of therapy given in Hebrew on the home language of the bilingual or polyglot adult aphasic in Israel. Fredman M. **Br J Disord Commun** 10(1):61–9, Apr 75

A structured approach teaching aphasics basic sentence types. Naeser MA. **Br J Disord Commun** 10(1):70–6, Apr 75

Singing as therapy for apraxia of speech and aphasia: report of a case. Keith RL, et al. **Brain Lang** 2(4):483–8, Oct 75

Spontaneous speech of aphasic patients: a psycholinguistic analysis. Wagenaar E, et al. **Brain Lang** 2(3):281–303, Jul 75

Psycholinguistic operations in sentence comprehension: implications for aphasiology. pp. 139–52. Davis GA.
In: Brookshire RH, ed. Clinical aphasiology. Minneapolis, BRK Publishers, 1975. W3 C5698 1975c.

The effectiveness of treatment in aphasia. pp. 1–27. Holland AL.
In: Brookshire RH, ed. Clinical aphasiology. Minneapolis, BRK Publishers, 1975. W3 C5698 1975c. (36 ref.)

Extended comprehension training leading to improved verbal production: a treatment program for the aphasic patient. pp. 79–88. Kushner D.
In: Brookshire RH, ed. Clinical aphasiology. Minneapolis, BRK Publishers, 1975. W3 C5698 1975c.

A critical evaluation of therapeutic approaches to aphasia. pp. 67–78. Martin AD.
In: Brookshire RH, ed. Clinical aphasiology. Minneapolis, BRK Publishers, 1975. W3 C5698 1975c. (34 ref.)

Theoretic and therapeutic consideration of nonverbal language in the rehabilitation of the stroke patient with aphasia. pp. 195–200. Honeygosky RA.
In: Loebell E, ed. XVIth International Congress of Logopedics and Phoniatrics. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN897 1974p.

Effects of stimulus repetition on the naming behavior of an aphasic adult: a clinical report. Helmick JW, et al.
J Commun Disord 8(1):23–9, Mar 75

Letter: Experts and amateurs in stroke therapy. Castro-Caldas A. **Lancet** 2(7947):1260, 20 Dec 75

Letter: Reversal of aphasia. Greenblatt SH, et al.
Surg Neurol 6(1):53–4, Jul 76

Improvement of aphasics' comprehension by use of novel stimuli. Heilman KM, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:201–2, 1975

APHIDS

A new quinoline-carbamate aphicide. Esser WJ, et al.
Experientia 32(8):1027–9, 15 Aug 76

Cutaneous effects from rain-tree honeydrew and aphis insects. Mitchell JC. **Int J Dermatol** 14(10):761–2, Dec 75

Insecticidal and miticidal activity of arylthioformamidines. Gemrich EG 2d, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):593–5, May–Jun 76

Influence of nine surfactants on the activity of oxytetracycline hydrochloride against Lipaphis erysimi Kalt. Lal OP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(12):993–6, Dec 75

Polyamino acid induced aphid transmission of plant viruses. Pirone TP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 29(3):257–66, Dec 75

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological variation of the gall-forming aphid, Geoica utricularia (homoptera) in relation to environmental variation. pp. 239–72. Wool D, et al.
In: Karlin S, Nevo E, ed. Population genetics and ecology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 455 P831 1975.

CLASSIFICATION

[DNA cytophotometric study of closely related species of aphids with different karyotypes] Kuznetsova VG.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 224(2):457–9, 11 Sep 75 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Juvenile hormone analogs: detrimental effects on the development of an endoparasitoid. McNeil J. **Science** 189(4203):640–2, 22 Aug 75

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme changes during development of holo- and hemi-metabolic insects. Avise JC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 53(3):393–7, 1976

METABOLISM

Arthropod ribosomes. Integrity of ribosomal ribonucleic acids from aphids and water fleas Ishikawa H.
Biochim Biophys Acta 435(3):258–68, 2 Jul 76

Lipid metabolism in the symbiotes of the pea aphid, Acyrthosiphon pisum. Houk EJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 54(3):427–31, 1976

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparative transmission of bean leaf roll and pea enation mosaic viruses by aphids. Cockbain AJ, et al. **Ann Appl Biol** 73(1):167–76, Jan 73

Barley yellow dwarf virus in aphids caught in suction traps, 1969–73. Plumb RT. **Ann Appl Biol** 83(1):53–9, May 76

Simultaneous transmission of broad bean wilt and cucumber mosaic viruses by single Myzus persicae (Sulz.). Makram MW, et al. **Zentralbl dakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(2):120–1, 1976

[Fungus diseases of sugar beet leaf and root aphids] Gres' IuA. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(2):185–90, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Environmental temperature, x-irradiation and ageing insects. De Reggi ML. **Exp Gerontol** 10(6):333–40, 1975

Corpus allatum and ovarian growth in a polymorphic paedogenetic insect. Elliott HJ. **Nature** 257(5525):390–1, 2 Oct 75

Corpus allatum activity and wing determination in Megoura viciae. Leckstein PM, et al. **Nature** 258(5537):714–5, 25 Dec 75

Ant–aphid association: role of aphid alarm pheromone. Nault LR, et al. **Science** 192(4246):1349–51, 25 Jun 76

[Rearing of a biotype of Myzus persicae Sulzer on synthetic media. III. Respective nutritive value of L-methionine, L-cysteine and sulfates] Massonie G. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(1):45–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of salivary gland (obtained from Myzus persicae Sulzer) extract on broad bean epidermal cells infected with bean yellow mosaic virus (author's transl)] Suda T, et al. **Virus (Tokyo)** 24(1):57–63, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cytogenetics of two species of Euceraphis (Homoptera, Aphididae). Blackman RL. **Chromosoma** 56(4):393–408, 30 Jul 76

APHOLATE see under **AZIRINES**

APHONIA

DIAGNOSIS

[Differential diagnosis of chronic pharyngitis, globus hystericus and hyperkinetic dysphonia (author's transl)] Breuninger H. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol** 53(1):6–13, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Spastic dysphonia. Brodnitz FS. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 pt.1):210–4, Mar–Apr 76

[Psychological test results and the etiology of psychogenic dysphonia] Pfau EM. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 27(4):298–306, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[I V. Vocal disturbances in neuro-psychiatric illnesses and in laryngeal paralyses (author's transl)] Johannsen HS, et al. **HNO** 24(1):20–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric psychological findings in functional dysphonias] Neumärker M, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 29(6):291–5, 15 Mar 75 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spectrographic comparison of two types of spastic dysphonia. Wolfe VI, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(3):325–32, AUG 76

REHABILITATION

Electronic larynx for aphonic patients. Ewing DM. **Am J Nurs** 75(12):2153–6, Dec 75

Personal notes of a laryngectomee. Nicholson EM. **Am J Nurs** 75(12):2157–8, Dec 75

SURGERY

[Som's hemilaryngectomy (author's transl)] Herrero Aracil E, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 33(194):169–73, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

The modification and generalization of voice loudness in a fifteen-year-old retarded girl. Jackson DA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 7(3):461–71, Fall 74

[Experience in treating functional aphonia druing epidemics of influenza] Gette VA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):81, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

APHORISMS AND PROVERBS

The introduction of Maimonides to his 'Commentary on the aphorisms of Hippocrates'. Rosner F. **Clio Med** 11(1):59–64, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

APHRODISIACS

On the trail of an authentic aphrodisiac. Kent S. **Geriatrics** 30(12):96–9, Dec 75

[Aphrodisiac action of MAO inhibitors and of parachlorophenylalanine (PCPA) in sexual asthenias] Sicuteri F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(17):1031–6, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

APHTHAE see **STOMATITIS, APHTHOUS**

APICOECTOMY

see related
TOOTH ROOT

Letter: Is that apicoectomy really necessary? Ehrmann EH. **Aust Dent J** 20(5):337, Oct 75

Oral surgery in general dental practice. Apicoectomy. Summers L. **Aust Dent J** 20(4):205–7, Aug 75

The seal of root fillings at apicectomy. A scanning electron microscope study. Cunningham J. **Br Dent J** 139(11):430–5, 2 Dec 75

Letter: The seal of root fillings at apicoectomy. Issa H. **Br Dent J** 140(2):40–1, 20 Jan 76

Follow-up study of apicoectomized molars. Altonen M, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 5(1):33–40, Feb 76

Vital root amputation. A clinical and histological study. Smukler H, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(6):324–30, Jun 76

[Wound healing following root apex resection in the dog. II. Results of findings in the scanning electron microscope] Svejda J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(2):81–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparative study of the results of root canal therapy supplemented by periapical surgery] Imre V, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69(5):139–42, May 76 **(Hun)**

[Surgical interventions related to root canal obturation] László H. **Fogorv Sz** 69(6):173–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Hemisection and amputation of dental roots with chronic periodontitis and periodontal infection] Poltavskil VP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(4):82–7, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Transantral, subperiosteal resection of the palatal root of maxillary molars. Altonen M. **Int J Oral Surg** 4(6):277–83, Dec 75

APNEA

The sleep apnea syndromes. Guilleminault C, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 27:465–84, 1976 (93 ref.)

Apnea and airway obstruction during feeding and sleep. Steinschneider A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(9):1359–66, Sep 76

Apnoea monitor for laboratory animals. Chess GF, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(1)760310–760415–3):97–100, Jan 76

Chemoreceptor function and sleep state in apnea. Fagenholz SA, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(1):31–6, Jul 76

Apneic spells and sleep states in preterm infants. Gabriel M, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(1):142–7, Jan 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Suxamethonium apnoea terminated with commercial serumcholinesterase. Stovner J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(3):211–5, 1976

Incidence of suxamethonium apnoea in patients undergoing E.C.T. Berry M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(11):1195–7, Nov 75

Rapid termination of prolonged neuromuscular block after suxamethonium in 8 patients by administration of serum cholinesterase. pp. 268–71. Scholler KL, et al. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

Letter: dangerous sequence of morphine, metoclopramide and naloxone. Cameron AG. **Med J Aust** 2(20):779, 15 Nov 75

[Possibly cardiotoxic action of miconazol injection fluid] Huijgens PC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(40):1549–51, 4 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Familial examinations for the presence of atypical cholinesterase] Pronk IR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(40):1544–7, 4 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Study of a case of prolonged apnea due to pancuronium bromide and resistant to anticholinesterase treatment] Kunos G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 41(4):178–80, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Letter: Sudden death in infancy syndrome in Western Australia. Mandelson G. **Med J Aust** 1(18):677, 1 May 76

Nasopharyngitis and prolonged sleep Apnea. Steinschneider A. **Pediatrics** 56(6):967–71, Dec 75

Apneas during sleep in infants: possible relationship with sudden infant death syndrome. Guilleminault C, et al. **Science** 190(4215):677–9, 14 Nov 75

[Letter: Sudden infant death syndrome] Rottier AB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(14):621, 3Apr 76 **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cardiac slowing and respiratory arrest in preterm infants. Gabriel M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 122(4):257–61, 12 Jul 76

Evaluation of a sensor pad apnea monitor. Yasunaga S, et al. **Ill Med J** 149(5):439–41, May 76

Sleep apnea in eight children. Guilleminault C, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(1):23–30, Jul 76

A reexamination of 'the apnea monitor business'. Steinschneider A. **Pediatrics** 58(1):1–5, Jul 76

[Bradycardias and apneas in premature infants] Gabriel M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):437–8, May 76 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of apnea of prematurity with aminophylline. Bednarek FJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(3):335–9, Sep 76

Letter: The use of xanthines in treating apnea of prematurity. Kuzemko JA. **Pediatrics** 57(2):293, Feb 76

Letter: The use of xanthines in treating apnea of prematurity. Morens DM. **Pediatrics** 56(4):617–9, Oct 75

Letter: Questions on theophylline. Rosenfeld CR. **Pediatrics** 58(3):463–4, Sep 76

ENZYMOLOGY

[Plasma cholinesterase (CHE, pseudocholinesterase), its importance in liver diseases and prolonged succinyldicholine-induced apnea] Markoff N. **Hippokrates** 45(4):516–9, Nov 74 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Atypical pseudocholinesterase: a clinical report. Lear E, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(2):243–6, Mar–Apr 76

Periodic apnea, exercise hypoventilation, and hypothalamic dysfunction. Moskowitz MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(2):171–3, Feb 76

Effects of low humidity on small premature infants in servocontrol incubators. II. Increased severity of apnea. Belgaumkar TK, et al. **Biol Neonate** 26(5–6):348–52, 1975

Proceedings: Seizures and apnea secondary to neonatal hypoxia. Navelet Y, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):435, Oct 75

Hypoxic apnea and gasping. Guntheroth WG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(6):1371–7, Dec 75

Letter: Apnea resulting from obstruction of the nares by an eye shield. Kang H, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(4):652, Oct 76

Letter: Postural apnea due to large tonsils and adenoids. Moffat DA. **J Pediatr** 89(3):510, Sep 76

The vagus reaction as a possible cause of severe complications of radiological procedures. Andrews EJ Jr. **Radiology** 121(1):1–4, Oct 76

[Respiratory arrest during high spinal anesthesia (analysis of 70 observations)] Frankenberg BE, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):80–3, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Obturation syndrome, caused by tumors of tracheobronchial tree and developmental anomalies of the diaphragm, running its course with bronchial asthma symptoms] Zhabotin VD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):52–4, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Oxygen consumption and conservation during apnea in the anesthetized dog. Lin YC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 24(3):313–24, Sep 75

OCCURRENCE

[Apnea in infants with low birth weights] Fich CF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(27):1623–6, 28 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Arterial oxygen tension during apnoea in parturient women. Archer GW Jr, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 46(5):358–60, May 74

Cardiovascular reflex responses to apnoeic face immersion and mental stress in diabetic subjects. Bennett T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(2):192–9, Mar 76

Measurement of closing volume in apneic subjects. Waltemath CL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 4(3):139–41, May–Jun 76

Proceedings: Sleep-induced apnea syndrome in 6 children. Guilleminault C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):432, Oct 75

The control of breathing in birds with particular reference to the initiation and maintenance of diving apnea. Jones DR. **Fed Proc** 35(9):1975–82, Jul 76 (77 ref.)

The initiation of diving apnoea in the frog, Rana pipiens. West NH, et al. **J Exp Biol** 64(1):25–38, Feb 76

Proceedings: Cardiovascular changes in new-born lambs during apnoea induced by stimulation of laryngeal receptors with water. Harding R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):35P–36P, Mar 76

Extracorporeal oxygenation with various experimental venoarterial bypasses during prolonged apnea. Derks CM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(5):666–72, May 76

[Sleep and respiration in the syndrome 'apnea during sleep' in the child] Guilleminault C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(4):367–78, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pre- and post-apneic sleep in the Pickwickian patient] Kurtz D, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(3):278–82, Jul–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Letter: Coffee, tea, and apnea. Deutsch ME. **JAMA** 236(7):823, 16 Aug 76

THERAPY

Prolonged apnea of prematurity: Treatment with continuous airway distending pressure delivered by nasopharyngeal tube. Boros SJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(2):123–34, FEB 76

Use of nasal continuous positive airway pressure to treat severe recurrent apnoea in very preterm infants. Speidel BD, et al. **Lancet** 02(7987):658–60, 25 Sep 76

Sudden infant death syndrome in a hospitalized infant on an apnea monitor. Lewak N. **Pediatrics** 56(2):296–8, Aug 75

[Apnea cases in children born with low birth weights] Friis-Hansen B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(27):1654, 28 Jun 76 **(Dan)**

[CPAP as therapy in apnea fits of premature infants] Pörksen C, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):432–4, May 76 **(Ger)**

URINE

Urinary biogenic amines in idiopathic apnea of prematurity. Kattwinkel J, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(6):1003–6, Jun 76

APOCRINE GLANDS see under **SWEAT GLANDS**

APOENZYMES see under **APOPROTEINS**

APOFERRITIN see under **FERRITIN**

APOMORPHINE

Apomorphine: a stable solution. Jaeger RW, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 9(2):199–202, 1976

An evaluation of apomorphine action on doapminergic receptors. Dandiya PC, et al. **Experientia** 31(12):1441–3, 15 Dec 75

The effects of haloperidol and thioridazine on apomorphine- and LSD-induced hyperthermia in the rabbit. Roszell DK, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 12(2):117–23, Aug 75

Both positive reinforcement and conditioned aversion from amphetamine and from apomorphine in rats. Wise RA, et al. **Science** 191(4233):1273–5, 26 Mar 76

[O-methylation of apomorphine induced by catechol-O-methyl-transferase] Fadda F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(1–2):7–9, 30 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Apomorphine self-injection is not affected by alpha-methylparatyrosine treatment: support for dopaminergic reward. Baxter BL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(5):611–2, May 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Conformations and biological properties of apomorphine and its phenanthro(10,1-b,c)azepine homologue. Berney D, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1327–8, 15 Nov 75

Thin-layer chromatography of apomorphine and its analogs. Erhardt PW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(1):218–24, 7 Jan 76

Emetic activity of N-substituted norapomorphines. Atkinson ER, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(10):1000–3, Oct 75

Diester derivatives as apomorphine prodrugs. Borgman RJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(5):717–9, May 76

Editorial: After dopa. **Lancet** 1(7963):786, 10 Apr 76

Treatment of Parkinson's disease with aporphines. Possible role of growth hormone. Cotzias GC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(11):567–72, 11 Mar 76

Aporphines in Parkinson's disease. Cotzias GC, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:178–81, 1975

ANALYSIS

Thin-layer chromatography of apomorphine and its analogs. Erhardt PW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(1):218–24, 7 Jan 76

[Iodometric methods for the quantitative determination of apomorphine hydrochloride] Suprun PP. **Farm Zh** (2):57–62, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition and potentiation of apomorphine-induced hypermotility in rats by neuroleptics. Lassen JB. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(2):385–93, Apr 76

Antagonism by sulpiride of three apomorphine-induced effects in rodents. Puech AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(2):439–41, Apr 76

Penfluridol blockade of apomorphine: dependence of duration on species and endpoint. Weissman A. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(2):267–75, Sep–Oct 75

Apomorphine: antagonism of its hyperthermic action in the rabbit by intracerebrally administered haloperidol. Quock RM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:41–2, 1975

[Amantadine: aggressive effect; effect on apomorphine-induced aggressivity in the rat] Senault B. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(2):167–8, 16 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Effect of catechol-O-methyltransferase inhibitors on brain apomorphine concentrations and stereotyped behaviour in the rat. Symes AL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(12):947–9, Dec 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lack of effect of hyperglycaemia on apomorphine induced growth hormone release in normal man. Nilsson KO. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(2):230–6, Oct 75

The effect of apomorphine on basal and TRH stimulated release of thyrotrophin and prolactin in man. Nilsson KO, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(2):220–9, Oct 75

Cortical and striatal in vivo uptake and metabolism of plasma choline in the rat: effects of haloperidol and apomorphine. Aquilonius SM, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(1):129–40, Jul 76

Pharmacologic effects of apomorphine in rats with altered level of brain serotonin. Grabowska M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(4):517–26, 1975

Cardiovascular effects of central microinjections of apomorphin in cats. Dutta SN, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 215(2):259–65, Jun 75

Effect of amphetamine and apomorphine on brain monoamines and behaviour in the immature and young adult rat. Lal S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 218(2):239–51, Dec 75

Apomorphine pecking in the pigeon. Brunelli M, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 113(4):303–25, Dec 75

Spontaneous and drug-induced rotation (circling behavior) in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Jerussi TP, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(2):241–4, Feb 76

Effects of apomorphine in vitro on the uptake and release of catecholamines in crude synaptosomal preparations of rat striatum and hypothalamus. Ferris RM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(16):1523–7, 15 Aug 75

Regulation of adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase activity: neuronal versus local control studied with apomorphine. Quik M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(10):1157–66, 15 May 76

Inhibition by apomorphine of the metoclopramide-induced catalepsy and increase in striatal homovanillic acid content. Ahtee L. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(3):381–5, Nov 75

Proceedings: Studies on the centrally mediated cardiovascular effects of apomorphine in the anaesthetized rat. Finch L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):366P, Mar 76

Proceedings: The effect of apomorphine on oral behaviour in piglets. Fry JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):388P, Mar 76

Stimulant properties of bromocriptine on central dopamine receptors in comparison to apomorphine, (+)-amphetamine and L-DOPA. Johnson AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(1):59–68, Jan 76

Apomorphine-induced stereotyped biting in the tortoise in relation to dopaminergic mechanisms. Andersen H, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 11(5–6):365–73, 1975

Unit activity from cat area postrema influenced by drugs. Borison HL, et al. **Brain Res** 92(1):153–6, 4 Jul 75

Amphetamine and apomorphine responses in the rat following 6-OHDA lesions of the nucleus accumbens septi and corpus striatum. Kelly PH, et al. **Brain Res** 94(3):507–22, 5 Sep 75

Differential sensitivity to apomorphine and clonidine following frontal cortical damage in rats. Glick SD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(1):241–5, Mar 76

Apomorphine-like effect of an aminotetralin on the linguomandibular reflex of the cat. Ilhan M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(1):61–4, Aug 75

Effects of apomorphine and of pimozide on renin secretion in the anaesthetized dog. Imbs JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 38(1):175–8, Jul 76

Conformations and biological properties of apomorphine and its phenanthro(10,1-b,c)azepine homologue. Berney D, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1327–8, 15 Nov 75

Apomorphine, and the regulation of adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase. pp. 25–30. Sourkes TL, et al. **In: Almergren O, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.2.**

The role of personality factors in the development of depressive conditions in the course of psychopharmacotherapy. pp. 363–7. Tesarová O. **In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.**

A model to study methadone-induced aggression in rats. pp. 13–8. Singh JM. **In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.**

A possible neurochemical basis for abnormal oral behaviour in farm animals. pp. 603–14. Fry JP, et al. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.** (35 ref.)

Cholinergic effects of molecular segments of apomorphine and dopaminergic effects of N,N-dialkylated dopamines. Ginos JZ, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(12):1194–1200, Dec 75

Apomorphine in the rat nucleus accumbens: effects on the synthesis of 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline, the motor activity and the body temperature. Grabowska M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 38(1):1–8, 1976

Effects of low doses of catecholamine receptor agonists on exploration in mice. Strömbom U. **J Neural Transm** 37(3):229–35, 1975

In vivo changes of guanosine 3',5'-cyclic phosphate in rat cerebellum by dopaminergic mechanisms. Burkard WP, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):297–8, Jul 76

Effects of dopaminergic agonists and electrical stimulation of the midbrain raphe on the release of 5-hydroxytryptamine from the cat brain in vivo. Chiueh CC, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(2):319–24, Feb 76

Supersensitivity to d-amphetamine- and apomorphine-induced stereotyped behavior induced by chronic d-amphetamine administration. Klawans HL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 25(3):283–9, Jul 75

gamma-Aminobutyric acid: the essential mediator of behaviour triggered by neostriatally applied apomorphine and haloperidol. Cools AR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(1):70–4, Jan 76

Apomorphine as an antagonist of the dopamine response from the nucleus accumbens. Costall B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(7):592–5, Jul 76

Proceedings: The effects of buprenorphine, morphine and pentazocine on turning behaviour and stereotypy induced by apomorphine in the rat. Cowan A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?-2:15P, Dec 75

On the direct influence of apomorphine on central serotonin neurons. Grabowska M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(1):64–5, Jan 76

Noradrenergic influence on the stereotyped behaviour induced by amphetamine, phenethylamine and apomorphine. Mogilnicka E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(3):253–5, Mar 76

Changes in sensitivity to apomorphine during morphine dependence and withdrawal in rats. Cox B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):637–41, Mar 76

Changes in sensitivity to apomorphine during morphine dependence and withdrawal in rats. Cox B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):637–41, Mar 76

Structural correlation between apomorphine and LSD: involvement of dopamine as well as serotonin in the actions of hallucinogens. Nichols DE. **J Theor Biol** 59(1):167–77, Jun 76

Enhancement of reserpine-elicited dopaminergic supersensitivity by repeated treatment with apomorphine and alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine. Friedman E, et al. **Life Sci** 17(6):867–73, 15 Sep 75

Enhancement of apomorphine-induced inhibition of vocalisation afterdischarge response by theophylline. Paalzow G, et al. **Life Sci** 17(7):1145–51, 10 Oct 75

The effects of methoxyflurane and ether alone or in combination with apomorphine 2 Br-alpha-ergocryptine (CB-154) on prolactin release in ovariectomized, estrogen-treated rats. Subramanian MG, et al. **Life Sci** 18(3):305–10, 1 Feb 76

Rapid and dissociated changes in sensitivities of different dopamine receptors in mouse brain. Costentin J, et al. **Nature** 257(5525):405–7, 2 Oct 75

Dopamine-like renal and mesenteric vasodilation caused by apomorphine 6-propylnorapomorphine and 2-amino-6,7-dihydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene. Crumly HJ Jr, et al. **Nature** 259(5544):584–7, 19 Feb 76

Dopamine- and apomorphine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in homogenates of rabbit retina. Bucher MB, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 288(1):103–7, 6 May 75

Catecholamine receptor agonists: effects on motor activity and rate of tyrosine hydroxylation in mouse brain. Strömbom U. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 292(2):167–76, 25 Feb 76

Departments of Physiology and Pharmacology, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Mich. Mueller GP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 20(2):121–35, 1976

The effect of apomorphine and ergocriptine on the release of MSH by the pars intermedia of Rana pipiens. Smith AF. **Neuroendocrinology** 19(4):363–76, 1975

Esters of apomorphine and N,N-dimethyldopamine as agonists of dopamine receptors in the rat brain in vivo. Baldessarini RJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(10):725–31, Oct 75

Action of opiates, antipsychotics, amphetamine and apomorphine on dopamine receptors in rat striatum: in vivo changes of 3',5'-cyclic AMP content and acetylcholine turnover rate. Carenzi A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(12):927–39, Dec 75 (54 ref.)

Effect of 10 days reserpine or apomorphine administration on sleep cycles in rats. Benešova O. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(2):119–22, Feb 76

Influence of apomorphine on brain serotonin turnover rate. Grabowska M. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(4):589–91, Jul–Aug 75

An objective and sensitive method for quantitative measurement of stereotyped gnawing. Kolasiewicz W, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(2):201–2, Feb 76

Effect of harmine and brain lesions on apomorphine induced motor activity. Westermann KH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(1):1–6, Jan 76

Monoaminergic drugs: general pharmacology. Haefely W, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 2(1):185–218, 1976 (281 ref.)

Apomorphine-induced aggression: an evaluation of possible sensitizing factors in the rat. Gotsick JE, et al. **Pharmacology** 13(5):385–90, 1975

The effects of apomorphine and 1,3-dimethyl-5-aminoadamantane (DMAA) on ponto-geniculo-occipital (PGO) waves in cats. Przewlocki R. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(Suppl):201–7, Oct 75

The effect of apomorphine on serotonin neurons in dorsal raphe nucleus and catecholamine nerve terminals in paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus. Histofluorescence studies. Smialowska M. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(4):419–28, Jul–Aug 75

Amantadine and apomorphine: interactions on striatal dopamine receptors. Cox B. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:162–7, 1975

Modification of apomorphine induced stereotypies in rates by aversive conditioning. Gale KN, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:375–9, 1975

The stress dependent nature of apomorphine hyperthermia in the rabbit. Snow A, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:43–5, 1975

The effect of various chlorpromazine derivatives on the apomorphine-elicited inhibition of synaptosomal tyrosine hydroxylase activity. Bronaugh RL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(2):201–8, 1975

The effect of butaclamol and of other neuroleptic agents on

the apomorphine-elicited inhibition of synaptosomal tyrosine hydroxylase activity. Bronaugh RL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(5):501–10, 1975

Behavioral supersensitivity to apomorphine and amphetamine after chronic high dose haloperidol treatment. Smith RC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(3):285–93, 1975

Behavioural supersensitivity to apomorphine following cerebral dopaminergic denervation by 6-hydroxydopamine. Nahorski SR. **Psychopharmacologia** 42(2):159–62, 28 May 75

Effect of apomorphine on serum prolactin level in the male. Brown WA. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 11(4):671–4, Aug 75

Methodone interaction with apomorphine- and amphetamine-induced turning. Stratten WP. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 11(4):675–8, Aug 75

[Rapid and prolonged facilitation of stereotyped motor behavior (verticalization) induced by apomorphine in mice previously submitted to stimulation of dopaminergic receptors] Costentin J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(9):913–6, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of apomorphine on the vestibulo-ocular reflex in normal subjects and in patients with parkinsonism] Serlenga L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(20):1382–6, 30 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The involvement of serotoninergic and noradrenergic systems in the compulsive gnawing in mice induced by imipramine and apomorphine. Dadkar NK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(1):68–9, Jan 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Apomorphine and psychopathology. Lal S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(7):722–6, Jul 75

A clinical comparison of syrup of ipecac and apomorphine use in adults. Schofferman JA. **JACEP** 5(1):22–5, Jan 76

Therapeutical efficacy of a combination of apomorphine with sulpiride or metoclopramide in Parkinsonism. Corsini GU, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(2):169–73, 28 May 76

APOMORPHINE DERIVATIVES see under **APOMORPHINE**

APOPLEXY see **CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS**

APOPROTEINS

A case of methylmalonic and propionic acidemia due to methulmalonyl-CoA carbonylmutase apoenzyme deficiency. van den Berg H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(1):113–8, Jan 76

The interaction of apolipoprotein-alanine (apoC-III) with lipids: study of structural features required for binding. Morrisett JD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 63:1–35, 1975

A quantitative procedure for recovery of nucleoside phosphate ligands and preparation of apoprotein from holoproteins using blue dextran--Sepharose chromatography. Thompson ST, et al. **Anal Biochem** 72:293–6, 7 May 76

The effect of anions on the interaction of pyridoxal phosphate with glutamate apodecarboxylase. Fonda ML. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(2):690–7, Oct 75

The self-association of apoA-II, an apoprotein of the human high density lipoprotein complex. Gwynne J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(1):204–12, Sep 75

The porphyrin-sensitized photooxidation of horseradish apoperoxidase. Kang YJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):565–73, Feb 76

Preparation of apohemoglobin trout IV and reconstitution with different hemes. Fioretti E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(4):1169–73, 23 Feb 76

Lipoprotein geometry. I. Spatial relationships of human HDL apoproteins studied with a bifunctional reagent. Grow TE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):352–6, 2 Sep 75

Cross-linking studies on the state of association of apo A-I and apo A-II from human HDL. Swaney JB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(2):636–43, 26 Jul 76

Ligand-apomyoglobin interactions. Configurational adaptability of the haem-binding site. Lind KE, et al. **Biochem J** 155(3):669–78, 1 Jun 76

Covalent structure of apolipoprotein A-II from Macaca mulatta serum high-density lipoproteins. Edelstein C, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(6):1262–8, 23 Mar 76

Circular dichroism of holo- and apoprotocatechuate 3,4-dioxygenase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hou CT. **Biochemistry** 14(17):3899–902, 26 Aug 75

Studies on the isolation and partial characterization of apolipoprotein D and lipoprotein D of human plasma. McConathy WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(3):515–20, 10 Feb 76

The self-association of the reduced ApoA-II apoprotein from the human high density lipoprotein complex. Osborne JC Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(17):3741–6, 26 Aug 75

The behavior of holo- and apo-forms of bovine superoxide dismutase at low pH. Fee JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 412(1):26–38, 18 Nov 75

A comparison of the interfacial interactions of the apoprotein from high density lipoprotein and beta-casein with phospholipids. Phillips MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(3):402–14, 17 Oct 75

Studies of the conformation of apomyoglobin in aqueous solutions and denaturing organic solvents. Herskovits TT, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(2):319–34, Feb 75

The carbohydrate composition of human apo low density lipoprotein from normal and type II hyperlipoproteinemic subjects. Lee P, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(1):42–9, Jan 76

Interaction of apoprotein from porcine high-density lipoprotein with dimyristoly lecithin. 2. Nature of lipid-protein interaction. Andrews AL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(2):549–63, 1 May 76

Interaction of apoprotein from porcine high-density lipoprotein with dimyristoyl lecithin. 1. The structure of the complexes. Atkinson D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(2):541–7, 1 May 76

Equilibrium evidence of non-single step transition during guanidine unfolding of apomyoglobins. Balestrieri C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(1):60–4, 1 Jul 76

Comparative circular dichroism studies of iron-free and iron-saturated forms of human serotransferrin and lactortransferrin. Mazurier J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(2):238–42, 15 Jul 76

The amino- and carboxyl-terminal sequences of canine apolipoprotein A-i. Nakai T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(2):409–11, 1 May 76

Interaction of hydrophobic probes with the apoenzyme of pig heart lipoamide dehydrogenase. Ogasahara K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(5):967–75, May 76

The interaction of apoA-I from human high density lipoprotein with lysolecithin. Gwynne J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7300–6, 25 Sep 75

Structure of high density lipoprotein. The immunologic reactivities of the COOH- and NH2-terminal regions of apolipoprotein A-I. Schonfeld G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(13):3921–6, 10 Jul 76

Conformational and thermodynamic properties of apo A-I of human plasma high density lipoproteins. Tall AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(12):3749–55, 25 Jun 76

Apoprotein stability and lipid-protein interactions in human plasma high density lipoproteins. Tall AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4940–2, Dec 75

[Binding of pyridoxyl derivatives to apoaspartate transaminase from swine hearts] Orlacchio A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 50(23–24):2020–3, 30 Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Binding of phosphopyridoxyl derivatives to apoaspartate aminotransferase from wheat germ] Orlacchio A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 50(23–24):2015–9, 30 Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[The interaction of pyridoxamine-5'-thiophosphate with aspartate apo-transaminase] Khurs EN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(3):662–4, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Apo-lipoprotein localization in human atherosclerotic arteries. Hoff HF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 67(00):109–20, 1976

APO low density lipoprotein localization. Intracranial and extracranial atherosclerotic lesions from hyman normolipoproteinemics and hyperlipoproteinemics. Hoff HF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(9):600–5, Sep 75

Reactivity and ionization constants of the lysine residues in apovitellenin i of emu egg yolk low-density lipoprotein by competitive labelling. Dopheide TA. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(5–6):433–7, Dec 75

Subcellular localization of B apoprotein of plasma lipoproteins in rat liver. Alexander CA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(2):241–63, May 76

Apoprotein composition of very low density lipoproteins of human serum. Kane JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(6):1622–34, Dec 75

Quantitation of apolipoprotein A-I of human plasma high density lipoprotein. Albers JJ, et al. **Metabolism** 25(6):633–44, Jun 76

Localization of apo-lipoproteins in human carotid artery plaques. Hoff HF, et al. **Stroke** 6(5):531–4, Sep-Oct 75

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Bromopyruvate inactivation of glutamate apodecarboxylase. Kinetics and specificity. Fonda ML. **J Biol Chem** 251(1):229–35, 10 Jan 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cytochrome c1 of bakers' yeast. II. Synthesis on cytoplasmic robosomes and influence of oxygen and heme on accumulation of the apoprotein. Ross E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):1997–2004, 10 Apr 76

BLOOD

Changing relative proportions of apolipoproteins CII and CIII of very low density lipoproteins in hypertriglyceridaemia. Carlson LA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 23(3):563–8, May–Jun 76

Lipid transport in the avian species. Part I. Isolation and characterization of apolipoproteins and major lipoprotein density classes of male turkey serum. Kelley JL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(1–2):155–75, Jul–Aug 76

Transport kinetics of plasma free fatty acid, very low density lipoprotein triglycerides and apoprotein in patients with endogenous hypertriglyceridaemia: effects of 2,2-dimethyl, 5(2, 5-xylyoxy) valeric acid therapy. Kissebah AH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(1–2):199–218, Jul–Aug 76

Solid phase radioimmunoassay of apolipoprotein B (apo B) in normal human plasma. Thompson GR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(1–2):107–18, Jul–Aug 76

Stability of the apoprotein of human serum low density lipoprotein: absence of endogenous endopeptidase activity. Chapman MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(3):1030–6, 6 Oct 75

The distribution and partial characterization of the serum apolipoproteins in the guinea pig. Chapman MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 149(2):423–36, Aug 75

Isolation and characterization of a dog serum lipoprotein having apolipoprotein A-I as its predominant protein constituent. Edelstein C, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(9):1934–41, 4 May 76

Characterization of the plasma lipoproteins and apoproteins of the Erythrocebus patas monkey. Mahley RW, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(9):1928–33, 4 May 76

The thermodynamics of the self-association of the reduced and carboxymethylated form of apo-a-II from the human high density lipoprotein complex. Osborne JC Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(2):317–20, 27 Jan 76

Determination of human apolipoprotein E by electroimmunoassay. Curry MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 439(2):413–25, 9 Aug 76

Characterisation of the small molecular weight apolipoproteins from pig plasma very low density lipoprotein. Fidge NH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 424(2):253–63, 23 Feb 76

Study of the lipid binding characteristics of the apolipoproteins from human high density lipoprotein. I. Electron microscopic and gel filtration studies with synthetic phosphatidylcholines. Middelhoff G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(1):57–67, 20 Jul 76

Proteolysis of canine apolipoprotein by acid proteases in canine liver lysosomes. Nakai T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 422(2):380–9, 13 Feb 76

Studies of the lipid binding characteristics of the apolipoproteins from human high density lipoprotein. II. Calorimetry of the binding of apo AI and apo AII with phospholipids. Rosseneu M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(1):68–80, 20 Jul 76

Determination of apolipoprotein A and its constitutive A-I and A-II polypeptides by separate electroimmunoassays. Curry MD, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(3):315–22, Mar 76

Radioimmunoassay for human plasma apolipoprotein B. Bedford DK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(2):267–76, 15 Jul 76

Apolipoprotein of the low density lipoprotein of human plasma: structural study in familial hyperbetalipoproteinemia. Pinon JC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(2):259–65, 15 Jul 76

Metabolism of very low density lipoproteins in hyperlipidaemia: studies of apolipoprotein B kinetics in man. Sigurdsson G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(2):167–77, 31 Mar 76

Changes in the apoprotein composition of very low density lipoproteins in man following eating. Miller J, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1132–4, 15 Oct 75

Familial hyperlipoproteinemia type III: deficiency of a specific apolipoprotein (apo E-III) in the very-low-density lipoproteins. Utermann G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(2):352–5, 15 Aug 75

Preliminary model for human lipoprotein metabolism in hyperlipoproteinemia. Phair RD, et al. **Fed Proc** 34(13):2263–70, Dec 75

Isolation and partial characterization of an arginine-rich apolipoprotein from human plasma very-low-density lipoproteins: apolipoprotein E. Utermann G. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(7):1113–21, Jul 75

The molar ratio of the two major polypeptide components of human high density lipoprotein. Friedberg SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(13):4005–9, 10 Jul 76

A comparative study on the removal of cellular lipids from Landschütz ascites cells by human plasma apolipoproteins. Jackson RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7204–9, 25 Sep 75

Studies on human serum high density lipoproteins. Self-association of apolipoprotein A-I in aqueous solutions. Vitello LB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(4):1131–6, 25 Feb 76

Serum lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Bar-On H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(3):714–21, Mar 76

Relative activation of milk lipoprotein lipase by serum of cows fed varying amounts of fat. Super DM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(8):1409–13, Aug 76

Studies on the metabolism of rat serum very low density apolipoprotein. Fidge N, et al. **J Lipid Res** 16(5):367–78, Sep 75

Measurement of human high density lipoprotein apolipoprotein A-I in serum by radioimmunoassay. Karlin JB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(1):30–7, Jan 76

Determination of B protein of low density lipoprotein directly in plasma. Sniderman A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 16(6):465–7, Nov 75

Alterations in levels and interrelations of plasma apolipoproteins induced by diet. Schonfeld G, et al. **Metabolism** 25(3):261–75, Mar 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Letter: Synthesis of a protein with the properties of the apolipoprotein C-I (ApoLP-Ser). Harding DR, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(9):2664–5, 28 Apr 76

The solid phase synthesis of a protein activator for lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase corresponding to human plasma apoC-I. Sigler GF, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(5):1422–6, May 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on the apoproteins of the major lipoprotein of the yolk of hen's eggs. I. Isolation and properties of the low-molecular-weight apoproteins. Burley RW. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(2):121–32, Apr 75

Preparation of the lactate oxidase apoenzyme and studies on the binding of flavin mononucleotide to the apoenzyme. Choong YS, et al. **Biochem J** 145(1):37–45, Jan 75

Preparation of the proteolipid apoprotein from bovine heart, liver and kidney. Folch-Pi J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 427(2):410–27, 14 Apr 76

METABOLISM

The removal of cellular lipids from Landschutz ascites cells and smooth muscle cells in culture. Jackson RL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 67(00):453–461, 1976

Apoprotein profile of plasma and chylous ascites lipoproteins. Malmendier CL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 68(3):259–69, 3 May 76

Observations on the passage of apoproteins from plasma lipoproteins into peripheral lymph in two men. Reichl D, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(5):419–26, Nov 75

Interfacial regulation: influence of lipid polar group conformation on lipid activation of C55-isoprenoid alcohol phosphokinase apoprotein. Sandermann H. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):59–61, 15 Mar 76

Properties of apoglutamate synthase and comparison with glutamate dehydrogenase. Mäntsälä P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3300–5, 10 Jun 76

Metabolism of apoprotein B of plasma very low density lipoproteins in the rat. Faergeman O, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(6):1396–1403, Dec 75

Apoprotein B in fasting and postprandial human jejunal mucosa. Rachmilewitz D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(2):530–3, Feb 76

Conversion of very low density lipoprotein to low density lipoprotein. A metabolic study of apolipoprotein B kinetics in human subjects. Sigurdsson G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(6):1481–90, Dec 75

Catabolism of canine apolipoprotein A-I: purification, catabolic rate, organs of catabolism, and the liver subcellular catabolic site. Nakai T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(1):63–80, Jul 76

Lipoprotein structure and metabolism. Jackson RL, et al. **Physiol Rev** 56(2):259–316, Apr 76 (539 ref.)

Apolipoproteins in rat serum and renal lymph. Roheim PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1757–60, May 76

Effects of cholera toxin on cochlear endolymph production: model for endolymphatic hydrops. Roheim PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1761–4, May 76

Apolipoprotein localization in human cranial arteries, coronary arteries, and the aorta. Hoff HF. **Stroke** 7(4):390–3, Jul–Aug 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of apolipoproteins on lipoprotein lipase activity of human adipose tissue. Ekman R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 63(1):29–35, 18 Aug 75

APORPHINES

Gas chromatographic-mass spectral characteristics of aporphine and tetrahydroprotoberberine alkaloids. Cashaw JL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 74(2):343–53, Aug 76

Direct dehydrogenation of aporphine alkaloids. Cava MP, et al. **J Org Chem** 40(24):3601–2, 28 Nov 75

Aporphine alkaloids. Guinaudeau H, et al. **Lloydia** 38(4):275–338, Jul–Aug 75

[Partial synthesis of aristolochic acid homologs from aporphine alkaloids] Gorecki P, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(5):337–8, May 75 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Aporphine-type alkaloids from Piper auritum. Hänsel R, et al. **Lloydia** 38(6):529–30, Nov–Dec 75

Fluorimetric analysis of alkaloids. Determination of serpentine, yohimbine, and boldine. Gürkan T. **Mikrochim Acta** (2–3 PT 1):173–80, 1976

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Letter: Facile biomimetic synthesis of dibenzazonine and aporphine alkaloids. Kupchan SM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(19):5623–5, 17 Sep 75

Aporphines. 14 Dopaminergic and antinociceptive activity of aporphine derivatives. Synthesis of 10-hydroxyaporphines and 10-hydroxy-N-n-propylnoraporphine. Neumeyer JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):25–9, Jan 76

METABOLISM

Microbial models of mammalian metabolism. O-Dealkylation of 10,11-dimethoxyaporphine. Rosazza JP, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(8):791–4, Aug 75

[Plasma levels and urinary elimination of glaziovine after oral and intravenous administration in conscious dogs] Marzo A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(11):681–3, 15 Jun 75 **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biochemical effects of d-tetrandrine and thalicarpine. Creasey WA. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(16):1887–91, 15 Aug 76

Bulbocapnine's ability to antagonize the adrenergic inhibitory action of dopamine and analogs. Ilhan M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(1):13–8, Aug 75

Aporphines. 16. Action of aporphine alkaloids on locomotor activity in rats with 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of the nucleus accumbens. Kelly PH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(1):85–92, Jan 76

Aporphines. 15. Action of aporphine alkaloids on dopaminergic mechanisms in rat brain. Miller RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(1):77–83, Jan 76

Dissociation by the aporphine derivatives of the stereotypic and hyperactivity responses resulting from injections into the nucleus accumbens septi. Costall B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(11):875–7, Nov 75

Proceedings: Specificity of nuciferine as an antagonist of amino acid and synaptically evoked activity in cells of the feline thalamus. Ben-Ari Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(1):25P–27P, Sep 75

Effect of bulbocapnine as a peripheral dopamine receptor antagonists in the anesthetized cat. Pendleton RG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 289(2):171–8, 20 Jun 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase I study of thalicarpine (NAC-68075), a plant alkaloid of noval structure. Creaven PJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(5):1001–6, Sep–Oct 75

[Clinical studies with Glaziovin in the fields of internal medicine and neuropsychiatry] Höffkes H, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 29(7):321–5, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Clinical study on the use of glaziovine in the internal medicine] Melloni G, et al. **Clin Ter** 75(4):343–54, 30 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS see **EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**

APPENDECTOMY

Aspects on appendiceal abscess in children with special reference to delayed appendectomy. Gierup J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(8):801–3, 1975

Intensive in-hospital observation: a safe way to decrease unnecessary appendectomy. White JJ, et al. **Am Surg** 41(12):793–8, DEC 75

Letter: Metronidazole in appendicitis. **Br Med J** 1(6008):520–1, 28 Feb 76

Metronidazole in prevention and treatment of bacteroides infections after appendicectomy. Willis AT, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6005):318–21, 7 Feb 76

Clindamycin prophylaxis in appendicectomy wound infections. pp. 287–93. Okubadejo OA, et al. **In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.**

Letter: Outpatient follow-up after appendicectomy. **Lancet** 1(7973):1346–7, 19 Jun 76

Alcaligenes faecalis septicaemia. Skegg DC. **NZ Med J** 83(558):117–9, 25 Feb 76

Rationale of incidental appendectomy. Silvert MA, et al. **Urology** 7(2):129–34, Feb 76

[A temporary improvement of jaundice in a case of a Gilbert syndrome after neuroleptanalgesia and apendectomy (author's transl)] Milulecký M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(2):150–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tumor-like formations in the cecum following appendectomy] Myllärniemi H, et al. **Duodecim** 91(23):1488–94, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Peptic stenosis of the esophagus after appendectomy] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(8):627–9, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Ileus or perforation peritonitis? Indications for surgery in acute appendicitis] Metzger U, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 42(4):571–3, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Syndrome of the 5th day and its significance for the discharge of children from stationary treatment after appendectomies for uncomplicated forms of appendicitis (expert testimony)] Schmauss AK. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(9):481–5, 1 May 75 **(Ger)**

[Stenosis of the large intestine due to endometriosis in an appendectomy scar] Hofmann H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(1):58–61, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Use of droperidol and fentanyl combined with local anesthesia in appendectomy] Firer AI. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):68–71, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adhesive intestinal obstruction after appendectomy] Arapov DA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (7):26–8, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Intra-abdominal hemorrhages after appendectomy] Zakashanskiĭ IG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (7):98–100, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Repeated operations after appendectomy] Parfir'ev GM. **Klin Khir** (8):62–5, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Anaerobic phlegmon of the abdominal wall after appendectomy] Motus OIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(8):127–9, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of catgut thread for suturing the abdominal wall wound in appendectomy] Radevich OL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(9):126–, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Causes of development of peritonitis after appendectomy] Rodionov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(12):28–32, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the indices of nonspecific resistance of the body following appendectomy] Dikaia VE. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(3):331–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Primary appendectomy. Mason LB, et al. **Am Surg** 42(4):239–43, Apr 76

A neuromuscular basis for development of indirect inguinal hernia. Tobin GR, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(4):464–6, Apr 76

[Unusual complication of appendectomy] Lamár I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(20):1227–8, 1976 **(Hun)**

[Lethal complications in acute appendicitis caused by tactical errors of surgeons] Panxhenkov RT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):91–6, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Intestinal fistula as a complication of appendectomy] Rodionov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):88–92, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

METHODS

A 'Bikini' incision for appendectomy. Delany HM, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(1):126–7, Jul 76

Endoscopic appendectomy. Wirtschafter SK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(3):173–4, Feb 76

Appendicectomy. Askew AR. **Nurs Times** 71(40):1570–1, 2 Oct 75

MORTALITY

[Mortality and complications after appendectomy in acute appendicitis] Platonova ON. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):31–3, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

APPENDICEAL NEOPLASMS

Neurofibromatosis of the appendix in von Recklinghausen's disease. A report of a case. Merck C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(6):623–7, Nov 75

Primary adenocarcinoma of the vermiform appendix in a gynecologic patient. Fichera AP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(6):663–4, 15 Mar 76

Primary carcinoma of the appendix. Andersson A, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(1):53–7, Jan 76

Letter: Appendicular carcinoids. Morgan AD. **Br Med J** 3(5980):437, 16 Aug 75

Carcinoid tumors of the appendix in children. Ryden SE, et al. **Cancer** 36(4):1538–42, Oct 75

Epithelial neoplasms of the vermiform appendix (exclusive of carcinoid). II. Cystadenomas, papillary adenomas, and adenomatous polyps of the appendix. Wolff M, et al. **Cancer** 37(5):2511–22, May 76

Leiomyoma of the appendix (report of a case). Pujari BD, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 12(3):360–1, Sep 75

Carcinomas and carcinoid tumours of the appendix in a district general hospital. Jones RA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(8):687–92, Aug 76

[Appendicular and ureteral adenomyomas. Problem of induction of the stroma in the endometriosis foci] Van Bogaert LJ, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(1):15–24, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-argentaffin primary appendiceal carcinoma] Diaconitza GH. **Rev Roum Morphol Physiol** 20(3):201–3, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Appendiceal carcinoma] Abu-Dalu J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(1-2):259–61, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myxoma of the appendix] Korenev NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (7):105–6, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Carcinoid tumors of the vermiform process] Sorinov AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(2):48–50, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endometriosis of the vermiform appendix] Pérez Cabañas I, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 18(1-2):69–76, Mar–Jun 74 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Intussusception of the appendix caused by an adenovillous papilloma. Genell S. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(3):187–90, 1976

Synchronous adenocarcinoma of the vermiform appendix and the rectosigmoid: case report and review of the literature. Birla RK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(8):678–84, Nov–Dec 75

Simultaneous development of a fibromyxosarcoma of the ileum and argentaffinoma of the appendix. Kalceva V, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 17(1):47–50, 1975

Villous papilloma of the appendix associated with mucocoele and intussusception. Darby AJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50(588):650–4, Oct 74

Appendiceal cystadenoma and the acute abdomen (A case report). Prutsok L, et al. **W Va Med J** 72(5):101–3, May 76

[Stenosing of both ureters due to an appendix carcinoma] Weckner W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(02):127–8, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Diffuse polyposis of large intestine coexistent with appendiceal carcinoid] Giernatowski S. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(1):63–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Development of surgical endometriosis] Sośnik H. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(12):1559–63, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Primary adenocarcinoma in the vermiform appendix] Schultz A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(39):2284–5, 22 Sept 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical picture and treatment of carcinoid of the appendix] Merkle P. **Chirurg** 46(7):328–31, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Appendicular ovarian endometriosis with a clinical picture of acute abdomen] Boscaino N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(18):952–8, 30 sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Primary adenocarcinoma of the appendix. A clinicopathological study of 11 cases. Qizilbash AH. **Arch Pathol** 99(10):556–62, Oct 75

Mucoceles of the appendix. Their relationship to hyperplastic polyps, mucinous cystadenomas, and cystadenocarcinomas. Qizilbash AH. **Arch Pathol** 99(10):548–55, Oct 75

Goblet cell carcinoid of the appendix. An ultrastructural and histochemical study. Abt AB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(6):301–6, Jun 76

Epithelial neoplasms of the vermiform appendix (exclusive of carcinoid). I. Adenocarcinoma of the appendix. Wolff M, et al. **Cancer** 37(5):2493–510, May 76

Primary adenocarcinoma of the appendix. Delgado RR Jr, et al. **South Med J** 68(8):976–8, Aug 75

SURGERY

Operative treatment of appendix mass. Vakili C. **Am J Surg** 131(3):312–4, Mar 76

APPENDICITIS

Aspects on appendiceal abscess in children with special reference to delayed appendectomy. Gierup J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(8):801–3, 1975

Neonatal appendicitis. Fowkes GL. **Br Med J** 1(6016):997–8, 24 Apr 76

Acute appendicitis in patients over age 65. Kim SK, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(1):57–9, 50, Jan 76

Acute appendicits in pregnancy. Rösemann GW. **S Afr Med J** 49(36):1459–63, 23 Aug 75

Letter: Acute appendicitis in pregnancy. Talent JM. **S Afr Med J** 49(42):1727, 4 Oct 75

[Interpretation of a standardized supplemental document to the case record of hospitalized cases of appendicitis] Kiehl H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 29(6):308–17, 15 Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Appendicitis in the newborn] Schäfer J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(19):1169–72, 1976 **(Hun)**

[Diagnosis of and indications for surgery in chronis appendicitis] Bogusz J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(8):987–8, Aug 75 **(Pol)**

[Actinomycosis of the appendix] Bezuglov VM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (7):111–2, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of acute appendicitis] Poliakov PI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):10–2, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diseases of the appendix either simulating acute appendicitis or associated with acute appendicitis] Shalaev MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (7):33–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical course and treatment of acute appendicitis in middle-aged and old persons] Danovich FM, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):18–21, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute appendicitis in middle-aged and old patients] Gilevich IuS, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):14–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of acute appendicitis in middle-aged and old patients] Liul'ka AN, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):30–3, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Acute appendicitis in a 5-month-old child] Vorob'ev VV, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):89–90, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

[Acute appendicitis in young children] Koshev L, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(3):99–102, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute appendicitis] Cev M, et al. **Turk Tip Dern Derg** 39(11):407–11, 1973 **(Tur)**

BLOOD

[The diagnostic significance of leukocytosis in the clinical picture of acute appendicitis] Gaidarski R, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 27(5):383–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Correlation between white blood count and leukocyte pattern in peripheral blood and the bacterial flora of appendix cultured under aerobic conditions in cases of acute appendicitis] Rzepecki A. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(10):1201–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Change in the optical rotatory dispersion characteristics of serum albumin of patients with appendicitis and cholecystitis] Bagdasar'ian SN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(5):57–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute appendicitis in the Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Hulme JR, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(1):103–4, Jul 76

Concomitant pneumococcal appendicitis, peritonitis, and meningitis. Dimond M, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(8):888–9, Aug 76

A controlled trial if intraperitoneal noxytiolin in perforated appendicitis. Gurry JF, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(5):400–1, May 76

Proceedings: The effect of noxytiolin (Noxyflex) in peritonitis due to perforated appendicitis. King DW, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):659, Aug 75

A rabbit model of perforated appendicitis with peritonitis. King DW, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):642–4, Aug 75

Meso-appendicular testis. Zelikovski A, et al. **Br J Urol** 47(5):579, Oct 75

Fever and ascites in a newborn. Niforoushan MA. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 14(9):878, Sep 75

Occult appendiceal abscess complicating cystic fibrosis. Holsclaw DS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(2):213, Apr 76

Pneumatosis coli secondary to acute appendicitis. Case report. DiDonato LR. **Radiology** 120(1):90, Jul 76

Urologic complications of appendicitis. Richie JP, et al. **Urology** 6(6):689–92, Dec 75

[Use of diuretics in pulmonary edema in children with peritonitis of appendicular origin] Aladzhova D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(2):178–83, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Patients with cancer of the cecum previously subjected to surgery for appendicitis] Deredzhian A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 27(4):278–82, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Dual, outward perforation of an appendicitis] Domres B, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(2):172–3, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Chronic tuboovarial abscess with internal bladder fistula following gangrenous appendicitis] Römer KH, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(3):101–4, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Is there any decline in the frequency of perforative appendicitis? (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Dubecz S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(13):793–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are cases of perforated appendicitis diminishing?] Dubecz S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(7):399–403, 15 Feb 76 **(Hun)**

[Enterobacteria and endotoxins in abdominal surgical pathology. Critical review and clinico-experimental studies] Fumarola D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(20):1040–8, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ischemic heart disease caused by appendicitis] Ujda J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(36):1495–6, 8 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of acute appendicitis with pyonephrosis] Mendel Z. **Wiad Lek** 29(12):1115–6, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anaerobic gas infection in acute appendicitis] Guzeev AI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):119–20, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of periappendicular abscesses] Kubyshkin VA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (7):29–33, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unusual location of fistula of appendicular etiology] Mal'gin BD. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (7):107, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Postoperative complications and mortality in acute appendicitis] Rodionov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):110–3, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Pylephlebitis as a complication of purulent appendicitis] Sapelkin OS. **Klin Khir** (3):74, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Inflammation of the appendix in strangulation of the cecum in left inguinal hernia] Gyrkhyev KhM. **Vestn Khir** 114(5):120, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Complications of acute appendicitis in children] Kuznetsov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(5):113–6, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of a combination of torsion of the crus of an ovarian cyst and acute phlegmonous apendicitis] Pidoprigora AP, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):60, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ukr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Appendicitis in infants and young children. Bentivegna SS, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 13(2):100–2, Feb 76

Letter: Unusual gastrointestinal manifestations of Henoch–Schönlein purpura. Klein GL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(10):1238–9, Oct 75

Crohn's disease of the appendix presenting as acute appendicitis. Green GI, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(1):74–7, Jan 76

Polar infarct of a kidney transplant simulating appendicitis. Matas AJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(3):383–5, Mar 76

Intensive in-hospital observation: a safe way to decrease unnecessary appendectomy. White JJ, et al. **Am Surg** 41(12):793–8, DEC 75

Basilar pneumonia simulating acute appendicitis in children. Jona JZ, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(5):552–3, May 76

Brucellosis masquerading as acute appendicitis-surgical aspects of brucellosis. Jones KD. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(5):119,121, May 76

An assessment of the value of the white cell count in the management of suspected acute appendicitis. Bolton JP, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(11):906–8, Nov 75

The value of the leucocyte count in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis. Raftery AT. **Br J Surg** 63(2):143–4, Feb 76

Editorial: Acute appendicitis in pregnancy. **Br Med J** 4(5998):668–9, 20 Dec 75

Editorial: Children with appendicitis. **Br Med J** 2(6033):440–1, 21 Aug 76

Letter: 'Caecal squelch' and appendicitis. Palmer BV. **Br Med J** 4(5988):103, 11 Oct 75

Mild cystic fibrosis presenting as an asymptomatic distended appendiceal mass: A case report. Dolan TF Jr, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 14(9):862–3, Sep 75

Acute appendicitis in the young. Mishalany HG. **J Med Liban** 27(6):631–3, 1974

Acute appendicitis presenting as a scrotal mass. Alvear DT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(1):91–2, Feb 76

Appendicitis and mimicking conditions. A prospective study. Gilmore OJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7932):421–4, 6 Sep 75

Letter: Error-rate factor in the management of appendicitis. Jacob ET, et al. **Lancet** 2(7943):1032, 22 Nov 75

Letter: Appendicitis and mimicking conditions. Jepsen OB, et al. **Lancet** 2(7945):1149, 6 Dec 75

Letter: Appendicitis and mimicking conditions. Jones PF. **Lancet** 2(7934):546, 20 Sep 75

Letter: Appendicitis and mimicking conditions. Murtadha M, et al. **Lancet** 2(7975):46, 3 Jul 76

Letter: Acute appendicitis in patients on antibiotics. Landes RG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(12):674, 18 Mar 76

Appendicitis in pregnancy. Blewett JH Jr, et al. **Pa Med** 78(8):64, Aug 75

Simulated acute appendicitis secondary to ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Leibrock L, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(5):481–2, Nov 75

Simulated acute appendicitis secondary to ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Leibrock L, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(2):105–7, Feb 76

Perforation of diverticulum of terminal ileum presenting as acute appendicitis. Kraus M, et al. **Surgery** 79(6):724–5, Jun 76

[Acute appendicitis or acute adnexitis in women] Dotseva S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(1):56–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Acute appendicitis in pregnant women and puerpera (author's transl)] Franin S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(2):92–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Various indications of the average duration of hospitalization in patients discharged with the diagnosis of appendicitis in hospitals of the Socialist Republic of Croatia during 1970] Popović B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 96(5):285–9, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Is appendicitis still a problem in our health services?] Sarić V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(6):356–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Appendicitis in pregnancy] Cerny T, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(7):464–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Appendicitis in infants] Dick W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(3):125–8, 22 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Appendicitis of the newborn infant] Reuter G, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 43(7):289–92, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of acute appendicitis—hemochromatosis] Steinhoff W, et al. **Med Welt** 27(30):1425–7, 23 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Violation of generally-known medical rules lead to responsibility for death due to negligence] Dotterweich G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(9):507–8, 1 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of appendicitis in rural practice] Ziegler E. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(10):462–4, 10 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in a case of acute appendicitis and non-functioning right kidney with urographically evident changes] Musierowicz A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(11A):1487–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differential diagnosis of acute appendicitis and female genital diseases] Kanigowski K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(4):285–90, 15 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ileal reticulosarcoma with clinical manifestations of acute appendicitis] Piotrowski Z. **Wiad Lek** 29(8):751–3, 15 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute appendicitis in atypical location of the appendix] Kozlov IZ, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (7):23–6, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[One of the causes hindering the diagnosis of acute appendicitis] Ismailov AKh. **Klin Khir** (8):37, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Perforation of the cecum by a fish bone simulating acute appendicitis] Izmailov GA, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):79, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Errors in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis, appendicular infiltrate and cecal cancer] Musienko VD, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):60–2, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Uterine-tubal reflux and acute appendicitis] Shalaev MI, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):47–9, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Acute appendicitis in subhepatic location of the vermiform process] Veselov VS, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):38–41, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of thermovision examination of children with acute appendicitis] Dmitriev AE, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):66–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of retrocecal appendicitis] Guzeev AI. **Vestn Khir** 114(4):54–6, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic puncture of the abdomen in acute appendicitis] Kazmagmbetov ZhK. **Vestn Khir** 114(9):39–41, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of acute appendicitis] Pugleeva VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(2):44–8, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of acute appendicitis in children] Burkov IV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(10):3–9, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Suspected appendicitis—open referral or observation in hospital] **Lakartidningen** 72(32):3024–5, 6 Aug 75 **(Swe)**

[Appendicitis or peritonitis] **Lakartidningen** 72(49):4880, 3 Dec 75 **(Swe)**

[Value of leukocyte count in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis] Jacobson G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(43):4160–2, 22 Oct75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Irrigation of the peritoneal cavity for appendicitis in children: a double-blind study. Sherman JO, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(3):371–4, Jun 76

ENZYMOLOGY

[Phosphatase activity of the neutrophils in acute appendicitis in children] Magomedov AD, et al. **Vestn Khir**

114(4):75–80, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Foreign body producing appendicitis. Duckler L. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(4):383, Apr 76
Editorial: Pneumococcal appendicitis and cecitis. Hussey HH. **JAMA** 236(12):1388, 20 Sep 76
IUD appendicitis. Rubinoff ML. **JAMA** 231(1):67–8, 6 Jan 75
Gonococcal periappendicitis and salpingitis in a prepubertal girl. Auman GL, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(2):287–8, Aug 76
[Appendicitis and mucoviscidosis] Feigelson J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(1):51–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A study on adenovirus infection in intestine--clinical and experimental investigation (author's transl)] Masaki N. **Arch Jpn Chir** 44(6):474–94, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acute appendicitis in situs inversus totalis] Oboňil L, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(6):419–22, Jun 76 **(Slo)**

HISTORY

A country surgeon: Dr. William A. Byrd. Hagler C. **Ill Med J** 149(5):477–9, May 76
Letter: Antarctic medicine. Taylor HR. **Med J Aust** 2(17):690, 25 Oct 75

IMMUNOLOGY

[Changes in the phagocytic activity of leukocytes in patients with acute appendicitis] Rybakov AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(2):42–4, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of bacterial allergy in acute appendicitis by the method of leukocyte migration inhibition in vitro] Shturich PI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(4):51–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Melatonin synthesis in enterochromaffin cells] Raĭkhlin NT, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(1):21–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriological survey of acute appendicitis in children. Lari J, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):643–6, Aug 76
Bacterial flora of appendicitis in children. Stone HH. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(1):37–42, Feb 76
[Anaerobic bacteria in perforated appendix] Kekomäki M, et al. **Duodecim** 92(1):13–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Bacteroides and appendicitis (author's transl)] Werner H, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 42(2):110–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Yersinia enterocolitica in acute appendicitis, lymphadenitis mesenterialis and regional enteritis (author's transl)] Schmauss AK, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(8):458–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Appendicular form of intestinal yersiniosis] Antonov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(12):32–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anaerobic bacteria isolated from appendices and appendicitis cases] Mutlu G. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 10(2):203–14, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

MORTALITY

[Postoperative mortality in acute appendicitis] Rodionov VV, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):21–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Causes of mortality in acute appendicitis in children] Derzhavin VM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(9):60–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Decreasing incidence of acute appendicitis. Noer T. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(5):431–2, 1975
Appendicitis in an urban community of North Celebes, Indonesia. Panda HO. **Trop Geogr Med** 27(4):354–8, Dec 75
[Decreasing frequency of appendicitis?] Hoogendoorn D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(3):116–20, 17 Jan 76 **(Dut)**
[Epidemiological data on appendicitis] Pflanz M. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(29–30):933–6, 16 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Bilharziasis of the appendix (report of three cases). El-Shenawy SF. **Egypt J Bilharz** 1(1):135–9, 1974
Enterobius vermicularis and vermiform appendix. Bhaskaran CS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 64(12):334–6, 16 Jun 75

PATHOLOGY

The pathology of the appendix in ulcerative colitis. Jahadi MR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(4):345–9, May–Jun 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electromyographic examination of the abdominal wall in acute appendicitis] Shaimardanov RSh, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):33–7, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Retrocecal appendicitis presenting with air in the subhepatic space. Harned RK. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(2):416–8, Feb 76
[How accurate is the roentgen diagnosis of acute appendicitis in children] Leonidas JC, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(4):479–87, May–Jun 75 **(Eng, Fre)**
Significance of faecoliths in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis. Gill B, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(7):535–6, Jul 75
Radiology of acute appendicitis and its complications. Joffe N. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Radiol Nucl Med** 7(2):97–160, Dec 75 (161 ref.)
X-ray study of the appendix after oral administration of barium. Stamper DW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(2):155–67, Oct 75
Letters to the editor: Radiographic views. Kassner EG. **J Leg Med** 3(10):6, Nov–Dec 75
Barium enema examination in acute appendicitis. Berk RN. **JAMA** 236(4):394–5, 26 Jul 76
An unusual case of pelvic appendicitis. LaCombe MA. **Pediatrics** 58(2):292–3, Aug 76
Appendiceal abscess. A challenge in abdominal masses in children. Landry M, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 44(5):432–9, 1975
Plain film diagnosis of retrocecal appendicitis. Vaudagna JS, et al. **Radiology** 117(3 Pt 1):533–6, Dec 75
Radiologic aids in the diagnosis of appendicitis in children. Zona JZ, et al. **South Med J** 68(11):1373–6, Nov 75
[X-ray diagnosis of acute appendicitis and nonspecific mesoadenitis in children] Khristich AD, et al. **Klin Khir** (10):21–4, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The continuing challenge of acute and perforated appendicitis. Law D, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(5):533–5, May 76
Primary appendectomy. Mason LB, et al. **Am Surg** 42(4):239–43, Apr 76
Perforated appendicitis--lavage or drainage? Normann E, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 64(4):195–7, 1975
Acute surgical abdomen in an elderly patient with hypertension and previous myocardial infarction. Gehringer GR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 3(1):91–6, Feb 76
Letter: Management of possible appendicitis. Howie JG. **Lancet** 2(7946):1201, 13 Dec 75
Letter: 'Crushing' as a technique in ruptured appendicitis. **South Med J** 69(4):522, Apr 76
[Ileus or perforation peritonitis? Indications for surgery in acute appendicitis] Metzger U, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 42(4):571–3, Sep 75 **(Ger)**
[Parenteral feeding in child surgery. Results of balance studies] Schärli AF, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 2(1):51–5, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Appendicitis as a pregnancy complication] Butters G. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(10):619–24, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postoperative acute pseudomembranous enterocolitis (author's transl)] Pawlowski A. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 30:201–4, 1975 **(Pol)**
[Results of surgical treatment of acute appendicitis in children] Majewska E. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(9A):15–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Acute appendicitis in elderly patients] Szczygiel B, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(7):927–32, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Analysis of suppurative complications developing in the wound following acute gangrenous appendicitis and methods for their prevention] Taczanowski W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(7):933–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Anesthesia during surgery in acute appendicitis] Gershman BM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (7):36–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intestinal fistula of appendicular etiology] Gribanov MN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):52–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Repeated operations in complications of appendicitis in children] Mazurik MF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (7):94–8, Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Lethal complications in acute appendicitis caused by tactical errors of surgeons] Panxhenkov RT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):91–6, Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Prevention of postoperative thrombophlebitis in patients with acute appendicitis] Romaniak MI, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):41–4, Aug 75 **(Rus)**
[Certain errors in the treatment of acute appendicitis in children] Sitkovskiĭ NB, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):56–9, Aug 75 **(Rus)**
[Mortality and complications after appendectomy in acute appendicitis] Platonova ON. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):31–3, Apr 75 **(Rus)**
[Immunoglobulins and staphylococcal antitoxin in the sera of patients subjected to surgery for acute appendicitis] Nurmanbetora UE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):77–86, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Acute appendicitis in the geriatric patient. Hall A, et al. **Am Surg** 42(2):147–50, Feb 76
[Causes of late hospitalization of patients with acute appendicitis] Polianskiĭ BA, et al. **Sov Med** (11):126–30, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

APPENDIX

Appendicovesical fistula in childhood: a rare complication of ruptured appendix. Rizen BK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(5):530–1, May 76
Editorial: Crohn's disease of the appendix. Nugent FW. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(1):83, Jan 76
Appendico-vesico-colic fistula. Marshall VR, et al. **Br J Urol** 47(5):544, Oct 75
Abdominal pain with right lower quadrant calculi. Ufema JW, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 64(12):460–1, Dec 75
Crohn's disease of the appendix. MacEachern AG. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 20(5):320–3, Sep 75
Perforated appendix in situs inversus viscerum. A case report. Pillay SP. **S Afr Med J** 50(5):141–3, 31 Jan 76
[Case of appendicular diverticulosis] Vosse-Matagne G. **Rev Med Liege** 29(12):353–4, 15 Jun 74 **(Fre)**
[Diseases of the appendix either simulating acute appendicitis or associated with acute appendicitis] Shalaev MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (7):33–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mucus retention cysts (mucocele) of the vermiform process] Dubinskiĭ MB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(12):92–3, Dec 75 **(Rus)**
[Invagination of the vermiform process in a 12-year-old child] Ishchenko LN. **Vestn Khir** 115(10):92, OCT 75 **(Rus)**
[True diverticulum of the vermiform process] Petrushenko AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(3):120, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Meso-appendicular testis. Zelikovski A, et al. **Br J Urol** 47(5):579, Oct 75
Appendix helicus: a unique anomaly of the vermiform appendix. Mikat DM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(2):303–4, Aug 76
[Congenital duplication of the appendex (author's transl)] Vorster CF, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(13):799–803, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute appendicitis in atypical location of the appendix] Kozlov IZ, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (7):23–6, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Plasticity of the circulatory bed of the vermiform appendix in the presence of circulatory disorders within it] Il'in VE. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(6):70–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Scanning electron microscopy observations on the appendiceal mucosa of the bovine fetus] Wille KH. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:891–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased proportion of B lymphocytes in human tonsils and appendices. Alexopoulos C, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 55(2):95–8, 1976
Appendix and gammaM-antibody formation. VII. Rosette-forming cells in rabbits immunized with sheep erythrocytes. Ozer H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 24(2):355–64, 15 Jun 76
B and T cells in lymphoid tissues of human appendix. Mizumoto T. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(1):80–93, 1976
B cells in the appendix and other lymphoid organs of the rabbit: complement receptor lymphocytes. Calkins CE, et al. **J Immunol** 115(5):1339–45, Nov 75
[Separation and immunological characterization of lymphocytes isolated from human appendix (author's transl)] Breucha G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(24):1155–9, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

[Appendical innervation in the long types of Hirschsprung's disease. Histological and histoenzymatic study] Nezelof C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(40):2859–61, 22 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[State of intramural neural apparatus of the vermiform process in 'cecum mobile' syndrome] Aivazian VP. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(6):70–6, 1975 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Histochemical characteristics of the secretory elements of the vermiform appendix following surgical trauma, circulatory hypoxia and immunization] Platash VI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(1):91–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Correlation between white blood count and leukocyte pattern in peripheral blood and the bacterial flora of appendix cultured under aerobic conditions in cases of acute appendicitis] Rzepecki A. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(10):1201–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Spirochetes on the mucous membrane of the intestine] Voĭno-Iasenetskiĭ MV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(5):34–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anaerobic bacteria isolated from appendices and appendicitis cases] Mutlu G. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 10(2):203–14, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PARASITOLOGY

Enterobius vermicularis and vermiform appendix. Bhaskaran CS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 64(12):334–6, 16 Jun 75

PATHOLOGY

Mucoceles of the appendix. Their relationship to hyperplastic

polyps, mucinous cystadenomas, and cystadenocarcinomas. Qizilbash AH. **Arch Pathol** 99(10):548–55, Oct 75
Primary adenocarcinoma of the appendix. A clinicopathological study of 11 cases. Qizilbash AH. **Arch Pathol** 99(10):556–62, Oct 75
The pathology of the appendix in ulcerative colitis. Jahadi MR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(4):345–9, May–Jun 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Crohn's disease of the appendix presenting as lower intestinal hemorrhage and cecal mass. Brown WK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(4):349–52, Apr 76
Intussusception of the appendix in children. Atkinson GO, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1164–8, Jun 76

SURGERY

Appendico-vesical fistula. Case report. Holmlund DE. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(5):451–3, 1975
Experiences with appendicostomy old and new. O'Reilly K. **Aust NZ J Surg** 45(2):167–9, May 75
[Torsion of omental appendix as a cause of acute abdomen syndrome] Golba Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(3):211–3, 1 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

APPETITE

Workshop—appetite and food intake. Leitzmann C. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(7):805–6, Jul 76
Acquired sensory control of satiation in man. Booth DA, et al. **Br J Psychol** 67(2):137–47, May 76
Estrogenic regulation of body weight in the female rat. Landau IT, et al. **Horm Behav** 7(1):29–39, Mar 76
Appetite and insulin–metabolite harmony in portal blood or sheep fed high or low roughage diet with or without intraruminal infusion of VFA. Bhattacharya AN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(1):225–33, Jul 75
Effect of calories on appetite for palatable food in obese and nonobese humans. Wooley OW, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(6):619–25, Aug 75
Letter: Asphyxiation, bulimia, and insulin levels in Huntington disease (chorea). Whittier JR. **JAMA** 235(14):1423–4, 5 Apr 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Catecholaminergic mechanisms of the lateral hypothalamus: their role in the mediation of amphetamine anorexia. Leibowitz SF. **Brain Res** 98(3):529–43, 21 Nov 75
Cyproheptadine: weight-gain and appetite stimulation in essential anorexic adults. Pawlowski GJ. **Curr Ther Res** 18(5):673–8, Nov 75
The role of ACTH and adrenal glucocorticoids in the salt appetite of wild rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus (L)). Blaine EH, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(4):793–801, Oct 75
Nicotine-induced weight loss in rats without an effect on appetite. Schechter MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 38(1):63–9, Jul 76
[Direct effects on the rat of diethylstilboestrol (DES) and oestradiol given at low doses in the ration. Practical consequences (author's transl)] Ferrando R, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 5(1):27–44, Jan–Mar 75 **(Eng, Fre)**
Possible interrelationship between metabolite flux and appetite. pp. 115–25. Sullivan AC, et al.
In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.
Inhibition of drug-induced anorexia in rats by methysergide. Barrett AM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(12):889–95, Dec 75
Effects of Lilly 110140, a specific inhibitor of 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake, on food intake and on 5-hydroxytryptophan-induced anorexia. Evidence for serotoninergic inhibition of feeding. Goudie AJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(4):318–20, Apr 76
Failure of depletion of rat brain 5-hydroxytryptamine to alter fenfluramine-induced anorexia. Sugrue MF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(12):950–3, Dec 75
The roles of monoamine neural systems in the anorexia induced by(+)-amphetamine and related compounds. Hollister AS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(10):715–23, Oct 75
Hypothalamic lesions and drug-induced anorexia. Blundell JE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:45–54, 1975
The anorectic activity of fenfluramine. Silverstone JT, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:171–4, 1975
Comparisons between the behavioural and anorexic effects of 780SE and other phenylethylamines in the rat. Taylor M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:56–65, 1975
[Human pharmacology of anorectics. Validity of a questionnaire on appetite] Gagnon MA, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(6):922–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of marijuana and D-amphetamine on the appetite, food consumption and various cardio-respiratory variables in man] Gagnon MA, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(6):914–21, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Progress report. Normal and abnormal food intake. Hall RJ. **Gut** 16(9):744–52, Sep 75 (89 ref.)
Appetite and hunger in experimental obesity syndromes. pp. 281–95. Sclafani A.
In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.
Salivation as a measure of appetite: studies of the anorectic effects of calories and amphetamine. pp. 421–9. Wooley OW, et al.
In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.
Proceedings: The failure of peripheral renin-angiotensin activation to induce sodium appetite. Fitzsimons JT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(1):31P–33P, Sep 75
Changes of sodium appetite during the estrous cycle of sheep. Michell AR. **Physiol Behav** 14(2):223–6, Feb 75
Effect of the renin-angiotensin system on sodium appetite. Chiaraviglio E. **Prog Brain Res** 42:319, 1975

APPETITE DEPRESSANTS

Factors influencing tolerance to d-amphetamine-induced anorexia in rats. Milloy S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 221(1):87–95, May 76
Letter: Bulk producers. Drenick EJ. **JAMA** 234(3):271, 20 Oct 75
The roles of monoamine neural systems in the anorexia induced by(+)-amphetamine and related compounds. Hollister AS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(10):715–23, Oct 75
Bulking agents in the treatment of obesity. Evans E, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18(4):199–203, 1975
Differential effects of alphaMT on anorectic and stimulatory action of amphetamines. Cox RH Jr, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(4):621–6, Dec 75

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neuro-ophthalmologic observations in obesity during anorexigenic (Desopimon-EGYT) treatment. Takács L. **Ther Hung** 22(4):176–9, 1974

BLOOD

Proceedings: The relationship between fenfluramine and norfenfluramine blood levels and anoretic activity in the rat. Blundell JE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):261P, Oct 75

METABOLISM

Recent research on the basic factors involved in studies on the metabolism and distribution of anorectic drugs. Beckett AH. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:9–12, 1975

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Fenfluramine and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Part 2: Involvement of brain 5-hydroxytryptamine in the anorectic activity of fenfluramine. Duhault J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(11):1758–62, Nov 75
Anorectic effectiveness of various dosages of fenfluramine and placebo: a cooperative study. Dent RW Jr, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(1 pt 2):132–43, Jul 75
Satiety: hypothalamic stimulation, anorectic drugs, and neurochemical substrates. pp. 33–50. Hoebel BG.
In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.
Differences between the anorexic actions of amphetamine and fenfluramine—possible effects on hunger and satiety. Blundell JE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(6):471–7, Jun 76
Effect of an anorectic agent, AN 448 on weight reduction and plasma lipids. Ishikawa T, et al. **Keio J Med** 24(3):211–8, Jul 75
Lysosomal alterations in cultured macrophages exposed to anorexigenic and psychotropic drugs. Drenckhahn D, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(2):116–23, Aug 76
Do 'anorectic' drugs produce weight loss by appetite suppression? Kirby MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7959):566–7, 13 Mar 76
Subjective effects of two anorexigenic agents—fenfluramine and AN 448 in normal subjects. Holmstrand J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:183–6, 1975
Food- and drug-reinforced responding: effects of DITA and d-amphetamine. Downs DA, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(1):13–7, 23 Jul 75
Inhibitory effect of anti-obesity drugs on NADH dehydrogenase of mouse heart homogenates. Holmes JH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 11(4):645–6, Aug 75
Proceedings: Comparison of the effects of some anorectic drugs on platelet and brain 5-hydroxy-tryptamine (5HT) in rats. Roncaglioni C, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):577, 15 Nov 75
Chemistry and pharmacology of mazindol. Gogerty JH, et al. **Triangle** 15(1):25–36, 1976
[Mechanism of appetite control: the hepatic receptors] Russek M. **Gac Med Mex** 110(2):105–8, Aug 75 **(Spa)**

POISONING

[Poisoning by anorexigenics. Information from the data bank of the Anti-Poison Center of Marseille (1973)] Jouglard J, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 9(3):197–90, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of obesity. Appetite suppressant drugs and intestinal by-pass surgery. Bleehen SS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(2):219–222, Aug 76 (25 ref.)
Pharmacological approaches to treating the obese patient. Bray GA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metabol** 5(2):455–79, Jul 76 (58 ref.)
Use of an anorexic drug in a total weight reduction program in private practice. Nolan GR. **Curr Ther Res** 18(2):332–7, Aug 75
Anorectic drugs: use in general practice. Craddock D. **Drugs** 11(5):378–93, 1976 (60 ref.)
Clinical experiences on therapeutic measures of obesity. Strata A, et al. **G Clin Med** 55(10):718–31, Oct 74
A double blind controlled trial of a new anorectic agent AN448. Woodhouse SP, et al. **NZ Med J** 81(542):546–9, 25 Jun 75
The effect of dietary restriction and anorectic drugs on linear growth velocity in childhood obesity. Rayner PH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:120–5, 1975
[Effect of Cafilon in the treatment of obesity (author's transl)] Honzák R, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 30(3):155–61, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Clinical study of the chronic tolerance of AN–448 and its value as an anorectic] pp. 231–2. Gimenez-Pasquau F.
In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974. **(Fre)**
[Study of a new anorectic: J.L. II. 698 or Dietor] pp. 233–5. Plauchu M, et al.
In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974. **(Fre)**
[Controled trial of an anorectic (An 448) in the treatment, of childhood obesity] Canlorbe P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(16):1061–2, 17 Apr 76 **(Fre)**
[Human pharmacology of anorectics. Validity of a questionnaire on appetite] Gagnon MA, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(6):922–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Modern therapy of diabetes mellitus in obese patients] Liashko KIa, et al. **Sov Med** (6):106–10, Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Use of phenatine in complex sanatorium-health resort treatment of hypertensive disease with obesity nutritional] Bralko IV. **Vrach Delo** (10):27–9, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

APPETITE DISORDERS

see related
ANOREXIA NERVOSA
Female genital self-mutilation, dysorexia and the hysterical personality: the Caenis Syndrome. Goldney RD, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 20(6):435–41, Oct 75
[Alimentary disorders in adolescents] Brusset B. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 23(7):405–24, Jul 75 **(Fre)**
[Hyperorexia Nervosa (author's transl)] Ziolko HU. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 26(1):10–12, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Amantadine decreases d-amphetamine stimulation and increases d-amphetamine anorexia in mice. Clark R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):434–6, Feb 76
Food dominance in dogs: effects of chlorpromazine and d-amphetamine. Werboff J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1287–91, Jun 76

COMPLICATIONS

[Hyperorexia Nervosa (author's transl)] Ziolko HU. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 26(1):10–12, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Kleine–Levin syndrome. Female cases and catamneses] Wenzel U. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 44(4):137–50, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Report on a case of periodic hypersomnia (Kleine–Levin syndrome)] Schlierf C. **Nervenarzt** 46(6):317–24, Jun 75 **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis and therapy of loss of appetite in old age] Reitzig P, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 28(2):137–44, 1974 **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

Continuous pump-tube enteric hyperalimentation. Dobbie RP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(2):273–6, Aug 76

DRUG THERAPY

Cyproheptadine: weight-gain and appetite stimulation in essential anorexic adults. Pawlowski GJ. **Curr Ther Res** 18(5):673–8, Nov 75
Appetite stimulation and weight gain with cyproheptadine (periactin) in tuberculosis patients (double-blind clinical study). Rahman KM. **Med J Malaysia** 29(4):270–4, Jun 75

ETIOLOGY

Anorexia-producing intermediary metabolites. Theologides A. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(5):552–8, May 76
Why cancer patients have anorexia. Theologides A. **Geriatrics** 31(6):69–71, Jun 76

Salivation as a measure of appetite: studies of the anorectic effects of calories and amphetamine. pp. 421–9. Wooley OW, et al.
In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.
Selective limbic deficits after encephalitis. Wallack E. **South Med J** 69(5):669–71, May 76
[Anguilluliasis is not always a benign disease] Bigorie B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(13):853–5, 27 Mar 76 **(Fre)**
[Anorexia in rats following protracted whole-body irradiation with low doses] Schraub A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 150(1):87–90, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Hepatocyte vacuolation and increased liver weight occurring in anoxic rats. Sykes BI, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 36(1):31–9, Apr 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Proceedings: Polygraphic studies of a patient with Kleine–Levin–Critchely syndrome. Wilkus RJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):431, Oct 75
Facilitation of feeding in aphagic cats by rewarding brain stimulation. pp. 215–8. Chase MH, et al.
In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.

THERAPY

Stress related recovery from lateral hypothalamic aphagia. Antelman SM, et al. **Brain Res** 102(2):346–50, 6 Feb 76
Applied behavior analysis in the treatment of childhood feeding problems. Palmer S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(3):333–9, Jun 75
Control of food aversion using a reward model. Matheson WE, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(9):35–6, Sep 76
[Psychodynamics and therapy for hyperorexia nervosa (author's transl)] Viebahn H. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 26(3):93–101, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Anorexia as the probable cause of plasma alpha-lipoprotein changes seen in avian erythroblastosis. Bide RW. **Avian Dis** 20(2):435–41, Apr–Jun 76
[Gastric torsion in a guinea pig(author's transl)] Willemse A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(15):840–1, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

APPETITE REGULATION

Anorexia-producing intermediary metabolites. Theologides A. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(5):552–8, May 76
Hypothalamic regulation of body weight. Keesey RE, et al. **Am Sci** 63(5):558–65, Sep–Oct 75
Feeding: neural control of intake. Hoebel BG. **Annu Rev Physiol** 33:533–68, 1971 (221 ref.)
Glucose preference and caloric regulation in weanling rats with ventromedial and dorsomedial hypothalamic lesions. Bernardis LL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1(5–6):485–93, 1975
Food intake regulation in the weanling rat: effects of the most limiting essential amino acids of gluten, casein, and zein on the self-selection of protein and energy. Ashley DV, et al. **J Nutr** 105(11):1405–11, Nov 75
Stomach and upper intestine of the rat in the regulation of food intake. Lepkovsky S, et al. **J Nutr** 105(12):1491–9, Dec 75
Glucose antimetabolites and hunger (theoretical article). Rezek M, et al. **J Nutr** 106(2):143–57, Feb 76 (76 ref.)
Caloric compensation in rats with combined lesions in lateral and ventromedial hypothalamus. Yin TH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(4):461–9, Apr 76
Regulation of food intake. Bell FR. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):63–7, May 76 (19 ref.)
Food intake control in zinc-deficient rats of the Zucker–Zucker strain. Chesters JK. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):103A–104A, Dec 75
Regulation of food intake during growth in the Zucker rat. Radcliffe JD, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(2):54A, Sep 75
Appetite in the regulation of food intake for energy (animal and man). Lytle LD, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 2(2–3):49–58, 1976 (129 ref.)
Satiety: a graded behavioural phenomenon regulating caloric intake. McHugh PR, et al. **Science** 190(4210):167–9, 10 Oct 75

DRUG EFFECTS

Neuroleptic-induced deficits in food and water regulation: similarities to the lateral hypothalamic syndrome. Zis AP, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(1):63–8, 23 Jul 75

APPETITIVE BEHAVIOR

see related
CEREMONIAL
Ethological studies in the ant Tetramorium caespitum Mayr. II. Interspecific relationships. Dobrzański J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(3):311–7, 1975
Appetite for alcohol after a period of forced intake of solutions containing increasing concentration of ethanol in rats. Boada JN, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 2(1):45–8, Apr 76
Prey–lithium aversions. III: Bueto hawks. Brett LP, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(1):87–98, May 76
Developmental factors in mammalian predation. Polsky RH. **Behav Biol** 15(3):353–82, Nov 75 (107 ref.)
Prey–lithium aversions. II: laboratory rats and ferrets. Rusiniak KW, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(1):73–85, May 76
Obtaining valid population indices from pitfall trapping data. Kowalski R. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 23(12):799–803, 1975
Further evidence for apostatic selection by wild passerine birds –9 :1 experiments. Allen JA. **Heredity (Lond)** 36(2):173–80, Apr 76
Coexistence of two competitors on one resource. Armstrong RA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 56(2):499–502, Feb 76
Averaging methods in predator–prey systems and related biological models. Lin J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 57(1):73–102, Mar 76
The advantage of spacing-out. Taylor J. **J Theor Biol** 59(2):485–90, 7 Jul 76
Group selection in predator–prey communities. Gilpin ME. **Monogr Popul Biol** (9):1–108, 1975
Stereotyped pattern of locomotion controlled by duration of previous tracking by a predatory insect. Etienne AS. **Nature** 260(5550):426–8, 1 Apr 76
Conspecific defeat, isolation/grouping, and predatory behavior in golden hamsters. Polsky RH. **Psychol Rep** 38(2):571–7, Apr 76
Age structure effects in predator–prey interactions. Beddington JR, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 9(1):15–24, Feb 76
The theory of prey–predator oscillations. Bulmer MG. **Theor Popul Biol** 9(2):137–50, Apr 76
Optimal foraging, the marginal value theorem. Charnov EL. **Theor Popul Biol** 9(2):129–36, Apr 76
The effect of spatial heterogeneity on the persistence of predator–prey interactions. Hilborn R. **Theor Popul Biol** 8(3):346–55, Dec 75
[Selection of strays from the group by predators during prey] Milinski M, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 37(4):400–2, Jun 75 **(Ger)**
[Effect of the abiogenic component on the predator population during the development of a simple coenosis in a chemostat] Ladygina VP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 227(4):1007–9, 1976 **(Rus)**
[System of n 'predator–prey' pairs connected by competition] Logofet DO. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(3):529–31, 21 Sep 75 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of p-chlorophenylalanine on the predatory behavior of Onychomys torridus. McCarty RC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(2):217–20, Feb 76
Increased acquisition of a complex appetitive task after MSH and MIF. Stratton LO, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(5):901–4, Sep–Oct 75
Differentiation by morphine of two types of aggressive behaviour in the convict cichlid (Cichlasoma nigrofasciatum). Avis HH, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(3):287–8, 17 Sep 75
Effects of scopolamine and alpha-methylparatyrosine upon predatory attack in cats. Katz RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 42(2):153–7, 28 May 75

PHYSIOLOGY

Olfactory mimicry involving garter snakes and artificial models and mimics. Czaplicki JA, et al. **Behaviour** 54(1–2):60–71, 1975
Interaction of predation and intraspecific aggression in bluegill sunfish Lepomis macrochirus. Poulsen HR, et al. **Behaviour** 55(3–4):268–86, 1975
Hypothalamic and extrahypothalamic substrates of predatory attack. Suppression and the influence of hunger. Adamec RE. **Brain Res** 106(1):57–69, 16 Apr 76
Behavioral and epileptic determinants of predatory attack behavior in the cat. Adamec R. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2(4):457–66, Nov 75
A comparison of hypothalamically induced biting attack with natural predatory behavior in the cat. Berntson GG, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(2):167–78, Feb 76
Appetitive learning, patterned alternation, and extinction in 10-d-old rats with non-lactating suckling as reward. Amsel A, et al. **Nature** 262(5571):816–8, 26 Aug 76
Biological bases for the integration of appetitive and consummatory grooming behaviors in the cat: a review. Trulson ME. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(3):329–34, Mar 76
Letter: Primate predation and bioenergetics. Gaulin SJ, et al. **Science** 191(4224):314–7, 23 Jan 76
[Predation of Lymnaea (Galba) truncatula Müller by Zonitoides nitidus Müller (Mollusca Gastropoda Pulmonata) (author's transl)] Rondelaud D. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 50(3):275–86, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of isolation of the mediobasal hypothalamus on the predatory aggressiveness of rats] Popova NK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(3):570–5, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

APPLE see under **FRUIT**

APPOINTMENTS AND SCHEDULES

Recall of women in a cervical cytology screening programme. An estimate of the true rate of response. Sansom CD, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 29(2):131–4, Jun 75
There are good and bad ways to set up an appointment system. Landry M. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(2):160–1, 178, 17 Jul 76
Factors associated with missed appointments of patients in a cleft lip and palate clinic. Starr P, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 12:461–4, Oct 75
Central scheduling of patient appointments. Kilpatrick W. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(3):32–3, Mar 76
A manual centralized outpatient appointment system. Madden EE. **Hosp Top** 54(3):48–52, May–Jun 76
Centralized appointment system reduces patients' waiting time. Singer ME, et al. **Hospitals** 50(6):151–2, 154, 156 passim, 16 Mar 76
The ophthalmologist's office: planning and practice. Effective patient scheduling. Byron HM. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 15(2):85–93, Summer 75
Prompts to increase attendance in a community mental-health center. Turner AJ, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 9(2):141–5, Summer 76
One appointment endodontic treatment. Wolch I. **J Can Dent Assoc** 41(11):613–5, Nov 75
The effects of preappointment procedures on maternal manifest anxiety. Pinkham FR, et al. **J Dent Child** 43(3):180–3, May–Jun 76
An appointment system in a teaching practice. Lloyd G. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 24(146):666–8, Sep 74
Letter: A question of numbers. **Lancet** 1(7964):853–4, 17 Apr 76
Letter: Outpatient follow-up. Fowler AW. **Lancet** 1(7974):1409–10, 26 Jun 76
Letter: Consultants' work load. Fry J. **Lancet** 1(7968):1073, 15 May 76
Letter: Outpatient follow-up. Loudon IS. **Lancet** 2(7975):37, 3 Jul 76
Letter: Follow-up needed? Middleton WG, et al. **Lancet** 1(7966):972, 1 May 76
Lowering appointment failures in a neighborhood health center. Gates SJ, et al. **Med Care** 14(3):263–7, Mar 76
Mailed versus telephoned appointment reminders to reduce broken appointments in a hospital outpatient department. Shepard DS, et al. **Med Care** 14(3):268–73, Mar 76
A method of analysing hospital surgical waiting lists. Kennedy TC. **Methods Inf Med** 14(3):133–40, Jul 75
A comparative study of patient scheduling systems for Army sick call. Stuart RB, et al. **Milit Med** 141(1):39–40, Jan 76
Centralized outpatient appointement systems: delivering ambulatory care more efficiently in multi-specialty clincs. Stuart RB. **Milit Med** 141(6):392–4, Jun 76
Computer scheduling for the OR. Bendix R, et al. **Mod Health Care** 5(6):16M–16O, Jun 76
Rationalization of out-patient appointments. Ingram RM, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(4):884–90, 1974
[Effectiveness of an appointment system in a large polyclinic as well as its influence factors on waiting- and treatment times] Hetzke E, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(3):146–56, 1 Feb 76 **(Ger)**
[Experience with an 'absolute appointment system' in general practice] Krause U. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(23):1005–8, 20 Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Waiting times and the appointment system] Kneist W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(9):661–73, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

APRAXIA

[Apraxia (author's transl)] Iwata M. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(2):125–33, Feb 76

COMPLICATIONS

Defective motor learning in ideomotor apraxia. Heilman KM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(11):1018–20, Nov 75

DIAGNOSIS

Dilapidated speech: developmental verbal dyspraxia. Ferry PC, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(6):749–56, Dec 75

ETIOLOGY

Clinical and psychological test findings in cerebral dyspraxia associated with hemodialysis. Scheiber SC, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 162(3):212–4, Mar 76
[Clinical approach to the modalities of constructional apraxia secondary to left and right hemispherical cortical lesions (author's transl)] Colligono R, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 74(3):137–46, May–Jun 74 **(Fre)**
[Disruption of motor habits in tumors of the premotor zone of the frontal lobe] Bunatian EA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(4):481–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A tapping test in apraxia. Heilman KM. **Cortex** 11(3):259–63, Sep 75
Is constructional apraxia primarily an interhemispheric disconnection syndrome? Nielsen H. **Scand J Psychol** 16(2):113–24, 1975 (71 ref.)

REHABILITATION

Safety for the C.V.A. person on going to the head! A case report from rehabilitation medicine. Walton LJ, et al.

J Maine Med Assoc 67(2):27–31, Feb 76
Therapeutic approaches to apraxia. Dabul B, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 41(2):268–76, May 76

THERAPY

Singing as therapy for apraxia of speech and aphasia: report of a case. Keith RL, et al. Brain Lang 2(4):483–8, Oct 75

APRESOLINE see HYDRALAZINE

APRICOT see under FRUIT

APRINDINE see under INDENES

APROCARB

Carbamate resistance in Anopheles albimanus. Penetration and metabolism of carbaryl in propoxur-selected larvae. Ariaratnam V, et al. Bull WHO 52(1):91–6, 1975
ULV sprays of propoxur for control of Trombicula alfreddugesi. Mount GA, et al. J Econ Entomol 68(6):761–2, Dec 75
Amblyomma americanum: area control with granules or concentrated sprays of diazinon, propoxur, and chlorpyrifos. Mount GA, et al. J Econ Entomol 69(2):257–9, Apr 76

ANALYSIS

Atmospheric levels of propoxur aboard submarines after residual spraying. Mulrennan JA Jr, et al. J Econ Entomol 68(6):755–60, Dec 75
[Determination of propoxur in potatoes] Piechocka J. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 26(4):503–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Affinity and carbamylation rate constants of propoxur in reaction with erythrocyte and serum cholinesterase. Iverson F. Biochem Pharmacol 24(16):1537–8, 15 Aug 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

The control of ticks, fleas and lice on dogs by means of a Sendran—impregnated collar. Horak IG. J S Afr Vet Assoc 47(1):17–8, Mar 76

APROTININ see KALLIKREIN-TRYPSIN INACTIVATOR

APTITUDE

Relationships between imaginative ability variables and the Barber Suggestibility Scale. Spanos NP, et al. Am J Clin Hypn 19(1):39–46, Jul 76
Optimizing test performance of moderately and severely mentally retarded adolescents and adults. Budoff M, et al. Am J Ment Defic 81(1):49–57, Jul 76
Special-class EMR children mainstreamed: a study of an aptitude (learning potential) X treatment interaction. Budoff M, et al. Am J Ment Defic 81(1):1–11, Jul 76
Effects of auditory and pictorial-auditory stimulus enrichment on the verbal abstracting abilities of low-SES children. Call RJ, et al. Am J Ment Defic 80(3):256–65, Nov 75
Exploratory investigation of the ability of attendants to plan their own training program. Lounsbury KR. Am J Ment Defic 80(4):446–53, Jan 76
Human abilities: a review of research and theory in the early 1970s. Horn JL. Annu Rev Psychol 27:437–85, 1976 (202 ref.)
The use of current reading ability in the assessment of dementia. Nelson HE, et al. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 14(3):259–67, Sep 75
Calculating idiots Br Med J 4(5990):190, 25 Oct 75
Reading ability in disturbed children. Gordon AG. J Autism Child Schizo 5(3):283, Sep 75
Social influences on female athletic performance. Dyer KF. J Biosoc Sci 8(2):123–9, Apr 76
Social factors influencing female swimming performance. Dyer KF. J Biosoc Sci 8(2):131–6, Apr 76
Self-evaluation and assessments of performance by self and others. Shrauger JS, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 44(4):564–72, Aug 76
The regressive effects of frustration upon the concrete reasoning ability of seven and eight-year-old-boys. Larcom R. J Genet Psychol 127(Second Half):257–68, Dec 75
Rate of participation and expertise as factors influencing leader choice. Gintner G, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 32(6):1085–9, Dec 75
Self-presentation: managing the impression of consistency when reality interferes with self-enhancement. Schlenker BR. J Pers Soc Psychol 32(6):1030–7, Dec 75
Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome and sports aptitude. S'Jongers JJ, et al. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 16(1):6–16, Mar 76
Schizophrenia and academic performance. Kadri ZN. Med J Malaysia 29(4):250–7, Jun 75
The validity of self-perceptions regarding physical and athletic ability. Sonstroem RJ. Med Sci Sports 8(2):126–32, Summer 76
Correlation between visual disembedding and basketball shooting by male and female varsity college athletes. Pargman D, et al. Percept Mot Skills 41(3):956, Dec 75
Independence of hand preference and sex-linked genetic effects on spatial performance. Yen WM. Percept Mot Skills 41(1):311–8, Aug 75
The myths of genetic predestination and of tabula rasa. Dobzhansky T. Perspect Biol Med 19(2):156–70, Winter 76
[The problem of talented children] Syrovátková J, et al. Cesk Pediatr 31(3):159–60, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Development of mental abilities in medical students] Börner H. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 69(21):1118–24, 1 Nov 75 (Ger)
[Can talent be 'forged'? Knowledge of human genetic psychology as the basis of a suitable planning of education] Lehnert KF. Z Allgemeinmed 51(22):981–6, 10 Aug 75 (Ger)
[The LLMM theory] Arnold GE. Otolaryngol Pol 29(3):231–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of alcohol on human performance: an integration of research findings based on an abilities classification. Levine JM, et al. J Appl Psychol 60(3):285–93, Jun 75

APTITUDE TESTS

see related EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT
The selection of dental students. A pilot study of an assessment of potential manula ability by psychometric tests. Deubert LW, et al. Br Dent J 139(5):167–70, 2 Sep 75
The selection of dental students. A pilot study of an assessment of manual ability by practical tests. Deubert LW, et al. Br Dent J 139(9):357–61, 4 Nov 75
Family practice resident selection: value of the interview. Gordon MJ, et al. J Fam Pract 3(2):175–7, Apr 76
Plaque, gingivitis and dental aptitude test scores of dental students. Polgar RL, et al. J Periodontol 47(2):79–81, Feb 76
[The standardization of a set of verbal aptitude tests in the 5 to 8 year-old child] Chevrie-Muller C, et al. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 23(8–9):521–36, Aug–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of the sociocultural environment on the results of the verbal aptitude tests in the child] Simon AM, et al. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 23(8–9):537–55, Aug–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Assessment of color discrimination test as aptitude test. (5). Discussion and conclusion (author's transl)] Hukami K. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn 79(5):480–5, 10 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study of the rate of acoustic reception of radiotelegraphic signals during the psychological selection of candidates for flight training] Shpachenko DI. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 10(2):54–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Notes on the paper by A. Kvilyus, S. Shuleikis: 'Is examination on manual dexterity necessary for admission to dental technician school?'] Mireazizov ME. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 54(5):95–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Rus)

APURINIC ACID see under POLYNUCLEOTIDES

APYRASE see under PHOSPHATASES

AQUEDUCT OF SYLVIUS see CEREBRAL AQUEDUCT

AQUEOUS HUMOR

Electron microscopic studies on the blood–aqueous barrier of prostaglandin-treated rabbit eyes. II. Iris. Pedersen OO. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 53(5):699–709, Nov 75
Electron microscopic studies on the blood–aqueous barrier of prostaglandin-treated rabbit eyes. I. Iridial and ciliary processes. Pedersen OO. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 53(5):685–98, Nov 75
Unintentional filtration after cataract surgery. Swan KC, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 80(3 Pt 1):472–5, Sep 75
Inhibition of increased permeability of the blood–aqueous barrier by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory compounds as demonstrated by fluorescein angiography. Bhattacherjee P, et al. Exp Eye Res 21(6):499–505, Dec 75
Acid mucopolysaccharides in the outflow apparatus. Grierson I, et al. Exp Eye Res 21(5):417–31, Nov 75
[Aqueous humor. Physiopathological aspects] Martenet AC. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 47(5):367–80, Oct–Dec 75 (Fre)
[Demonstration of aqueous outflow patterns of normal and glaucomatous human eyes through the injection of fluorescein solution in the anterior chamber (author's transl)] Benedikt O. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 199(1):45–67, 1 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of age-induced changes on the ciliary body of the human eye for presbyopia and aqueous humor circulation] van der Zypen E. Verh Anat Ges 69:665–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on aqueous humor dynamics using fluorescein in man (author's transl)] Nagataki S. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn 79(7):660–2, 10 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Disruption of the blood–aqueous barrier demonstrated by histofluorescence microscopy (author's transl)] Otsuki K, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn 79(7):663–73, 10 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Glucose, pyruvate, L-lactate, and citrate concentrations in the aqueous humour of fasting rabbits in relation to age. Laursen AB, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 53(4):553–62, Sep 75
Indentification and radioimmunologic estimation of sexual steroid hormones in aqueous humor and vitreous of rabbit eye. Stárka L, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 199(3):261–6, 26 May 76
Identification of a nonlysozymal bactericidal factor (beta lysin) in human tears and aqueous humor. Ford LC, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 81(1):30–3, Jan 76
Aqueous ascorbate concentration in hereditary buphthalmic rabbits. Lam KW, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 94(9):1565–7, Sep 76
Coagulation factor VIII. Localization in the aqueous outflow pathways. Pandolfi M. Arch Ophthalmol 94(4):656–8, Apr 76
Identification of copper ions in aqueous and vitreous of eyes containing copper and iron foreign bodies. Yassur Y, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 59(10):590–2, Oct 75
The alpha-crystallin content of aqueous humour in cortical, nuclear, and complicated cataracts. Sandberg HO. Exp Eye Res 22(1):75–84, Jan 76
Facilitation by imidazole of the aqueous flare response to alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone. Bengtsson E, et al. Experientia 31(9):1054–6, 15 SEP 75
Analysis of ascorbate concentration in the aqueous humor by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Lam KW, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 14(12):947–50, Dec 75
Concentrations of trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole in aqueous humour and plasma from regimens of co-trimoxazole in man. Salmon JD, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1(2):205–11, Jun 75
[Measurement of ascorbic acid in the aqueous humor of normal subjects and in patients with cataract] Bessiere E, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 75(1):41–6, Jan 75 (Fre)
[Chemical study of a chalcosis] Gerhard JP, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 74(5–6):699–703, May–Jun 74 (Fre)
[Qualitative and quantitative determination of prealbumin, retinol-binding protein, Gc-globulin and C4-component in aqueous humor (author's transl)] Schmut O, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 197(2):209–13, 25 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The combination of micro-disk-electrophoresis and electroimmunodiffusion for investigation of aqueous humor proteins (author's transl)] Schmut O, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 199(1):69–74, 1 Apr 76 (Ger)
[Fructose levels of the aqueous humour after abrasio of the corneal epithelium (author's transl)] Schütte E, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 198(2):197–200, 4 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of aqueous humor proteins by electroimmodiffusion in an antiserum containing agarosegel (author's transl)] Zirm M, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 196(2):127–32, 6 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of proteins in the aqueous humor using combined disc immunoelectrophoresis] Zirm M, et al. Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges (73):426–31, 1975 (Ger)
[Studies on experimental glaucoma. (II)—Variations in vitamin C level in the aqueous humor of the anterior chamber or rabbits treated with steroids (author's transl)] Ogino T, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn 80(4):226–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

Structural alterations in the ciliary process and the blood–aqueous barrier of the monkey after systemic urea injections. Shabo AL, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 81(2):162–72, Feb 76 (19 ref.)
Ocular effects of clonidine in cats and monkeys (Macaca irus). Bill A, et al. Exp Eye Res 21(5):481–8, Nov 75
Facilitation by imidazole of the aqueous flare response to alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone. Bengtsson E, et al. Experientia 31(9):1054–6, 15 SEP 75
The effect of imidazole on the disruption of the blood–aqueous barrier in the rabbit eye. Bengtsson E. Invest Ophthalmol 15(4):315–20, Apr 76
Residual pilocarpine effects on outflow facility after ciliary muscle disinsertion in the synomolgus monkey. Kaufman PL, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 15(7):558–61, Jul 76
Studies of aqueous humor dynamics in man. V. Effects of acetazolamide and isoproterenol in young and old normal volunteers. Kupfer C, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 15(5):349–55, May 76
[The influence of pilocarpine upon the aqueous humour dynamics using ocusert with continuous delivery rate (author's transl)] Draeger J, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 167(4):527–33, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of various drugs on electrophoretic pattern of aqueous humor (author's transl)] Kawabe K. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn 79(7):674–86, 10 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of oral bupranolol on aqueous dynamics in primary open-angle glaucoma (a preliminary report) (author's

transl)] Takase M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(7):424–8, 10 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of topical isoproterenol and propranolol on flow–rate of aqueous in rhesus monkey (author's transl)] Takase M. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(7):379–84, 10 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of amitriptyline and nortriptyline on the intracular pressure and aqueous humor dynamics in rabbits (author's transl)] Tato F, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 31(1):47–52, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Elevated lactic acid dehydrogenase in aqueous humor in an eye without retinoblastoma. Stone RA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(1):94–6, Jul 76

Course and dynamics of immunologic iridocyclitis in the rabbit. Gieldanowski J. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(3):401–6, 1976

Letter: Aqueous humour lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in retinoblastoma. Romano PE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(1):75, Jan 76

Intraocular lysozyme in experimental uveitis in rabbits: aqueous and vitreous assay. Stainer GA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(4):312–15, Apr 76

Aqueous and serum lysozyme values in experimental uveitis in rabbits. Tessler HH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(12):953–6, Dec 75

[Activity of lactate dehydrogenase in ocular fluids of patients with malignant melanoma of the uvea] Luptáková M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 31(6):389–93, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of macrophage chemotactic factors in the aqueous humor during experimental immunogenic uveitis in rabbits. Sher NA, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(4):1110–6, Apr 76

Immunological study of the aqueous humor in ocular herpes simplex. Denis J. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 16:220–4, 1976

Quantitation of specific antibodies in the aqueous humor. Michiels J, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 16:131–6, 1976

[Antiherpetic antibodies in the aqueous humor and serum. Therapeutic deductions] Campinchi R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(4):421–6, Apr 74 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Concentrations of some metabolites in the aqueous humour of human senile cataractous eyes. Laursen AB. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(3):369–77, Jun 75

Remarks on the aqueous humor/plasma ratios for amino acids and related compounds in patients with various chronic ocular disorders. Schonheyder F, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(4):627–34, Sep 75

Glucose concentrations and glycogen levels in the aqueous humor of fresh and refrigereated bovine eyes. Andrews JS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(1):97–101, Jul 76

Biological equivalence of ophthalmic prednisolone acetate suspensions. Kupferman A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(1):109–13, Jul 76

Effect of drug vehicle on human ocular retention of topically applied tetracycline. Massey JY, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(2):151–6, Feb 76 (5 ref.)

The blood–aqueous barrier in five species. Rodriguez–Peralta L. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(4):713–25, Oct 75

Cloxacillin penetration. Uwaydah MM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(1):114–6, Jul 76

Ocular penetration of pilocarpine in rabbits. Green K, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(11):1165–8, Nov 75

Penetration of tobramycin sulfate in the aqueous humor of the rabbit. Uwaydah MM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(7):1173–4, Jul 76

Molecular sieve effect of the blood–aqueous barrier. Dernouchamps JP, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 21(3):289–97, Sep 75

Estimation of oxyphenbutazone concentrations in human serum and aqueous humor. Williamson J, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 55(5):176–9, May 76

The rates of ion movement from plasma to aqueous humor in the dogfish, Squalus acanthias. Maren TH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(9):662–73, Sep 75

The rates of movement of Na+, Cl–, and HCO–3 from plasma to posterior chamber: effect of acetazolamide and relation to the treatment of glaucoma. Maren TH. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(5):356–64, May 76

Electrolyte and acid–base status of aqueous humor in perinatal and adult goats. Tyler TL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(12):950–3, Dec 75

Lipid–laden aqueous humor associated with anterior uveitis and concurrent hyperlipemia in two dogs. Olin DD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(9):861–4, 1 May 76

Biochemical studies on the aqueous humour of rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Heywood R, et al. **J Med Primatol** 4(5):296–8, 1975

Blood–aqueous barrier can be circumvented by lowering intraocular pressure. Raviola G. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):638–42, Feb 76

Inorganic phosphorus content in human aqueous humor in relation to hours postmortem. Furuno J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 119(3):293–5, Jul 76

Concentrations of 2–hydroxyiminomethyl–N–methylpyridinium ion in plasma and aqueous humor as indices of the toxicity of pralidoxime mesylate (P2S) for the rabbit. Ballantyne B, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 33(3):559–67, Sep 75

[Concentration course of lithium in liquor and aqueous humor after single oral application in man] Lehmann K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 13(1):22–6, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the vitreous body and aqueous humor after experimental removal of the lens] Koretskaia IuM, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):40–2, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of certain hormones on acid–base equilibrium and oxygen tension in the aqueous humor (experimental studies)] Bunin AIa, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):19–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Induction of chronic lethal Australia antigen hepatitis in mice. Johnson LA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 82(01):85–100, Jan 76

PATHOLOGY

[Diagnostic value of the cytological study of aqueous humor in epithelization of the anterior chamber] Ballereau L, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(12):1181–4, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pneumatonographic studies on normal and glaucomatus eyes. Langham ME, et al. **Adv Ophthalmol** 32:108–33, 1976

A new theory for the mechanism by which the endothelium controls corneal hydration. Rehm WS, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 13(2):196–205, Apr 76

Computer–assisted instruction of current concepts in aqueous humor dynamics. Brubaker RF. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(1):59–63, Jul 76

Fluorophotometry and the rate of aqueous flow in man. I. Instrumentation and normal values. Bloom JN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(3):435–43, Mar 76

Fluorophotometry and the rate of aqueous flow in man. II. Primary open angle glaucoma. Levene RZ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(3):444–7, Mar 76

Extremum principles and the elastic and fluid mechanical behaviour of the human eye. Anderson N, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 38(1):83–6, 1976

Studies of aqueous humor dynamics in man. IV. Effects of pilocarpine upon measurements in young normal volunteers. Gasterland D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(11):848–53, Nov 75

The contralateral effect of antidromic stimulation of the trigeminal nerve on the rabbit eye. Maul E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(7):564–6, Jul 76

Aqueous humor dynamics in glaucomato–cyclitic crisis. Nagataki S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(5):365–70, May 76

Thymoxamine hydrochloride: effects on the facility of outflow and intraocular pressure. Wand M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(5):400–3, May 76

Relationships between intraocular pressure and the morphology of the outflow apparatus. Lee WR, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(2):430–49, Jul 74

[Current formation in the aqueous humor (author's transl)] Jäger A. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(4):586–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A contribution to the study of the correlation between the depth of the anterior chamber and the coefficient of aqueous humor outflow (author's transl)] Maguritsas N, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(6):840–3, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aqueous dynamics and ciliary epithelium enzyme systems (author's transl)] Rüssmann W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(2):301–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biotoxic effects of aqueous humour–a unifying pathogenetic theory, based on certain hypothetic biotoxic factors in aqueus (author's transl)] Worst JG. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(3):376–84, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of aqueous outlets. Report 1. Infrared absorption photography of aqueous outlets in animals (author's transl)] Horiuchi T, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(1):25–31, 10 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of the autonomic nervous system in regulating the hydrodynamics of the intact eye] Kibiakov AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(5):681–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Position of the iridolenticular diaphragm and the outflow of aqueous humor from the eye] Batmanov IuE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):3–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Effect of parasympathetic stimulation on intraocular pressure, formation of the aqueous humour and outflow facility in rabbits. Stjernschantz J. **Exp Eye Res** 22(6):639–45, Jun 76

Adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate analogue increases the outflow facility of the primate eye. Neufeld AH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(9):688–9, Sep 75

ARABINOFURANOSYLADENINE see under **PURINE NUCLEOSIDES**

ARABINOFURANOSYLURACIL see under **PYRIMIDINE NUCLEOSIDES**

ARABINOSE

The mechanism for the exclusion of sugars from the water in a model of the liveing cell: the ion–exchange resin: pore size or water structure? Ling GN, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 7(5):415–21, 1975

Electron microscopy of gene regulation: the L–arabinose operon. Hirsh J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1518–22, May 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Preparative production of 5–desoxy–L–arabinose, xylitol and D–ribose from 'diacetone glucose'] Kiss J, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 58(1):311–7, 29 Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Arabinose with LL–diaminopimelic acid in the cell wall of an aerobic coryneform organism isolated from human skin. Pitcher DG. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(1):225–7, May 76

The structure of an arabinogalactan from the leaves of Symplocos spicata. Tiwari RD, et al. **Planta Med** 29(4):376–9, Jun 76

METABOLISM

Isolation & characterization of an L–arabinose negative mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Bhattacharya AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(3):244–6, May 75

Effect of araC gene product on catabolite repression in the L–arabinose regulon. Heffernan L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1132–5, Jun 76

Mutations affecting catabolite repression of the L–arabinose regulon in Escherichia coli B/r. Heffernan L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1119–31, Jun 76

Excision of bacteriophage lambda from a site in the arabinose B gene. Kaplan S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1403–10, Dec 75

Hypersensitivity to catabolite repression in the L–arabinose operon of Escherichia coli B/r is trans acting. Sheppard DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):1014–6, May 76

Regulation of the regulatory gene for the arabinose pathway, araC. Casadaban MJ. **J Mol Biol** 104(3):557–66, 5 Jul 76

Paucity of sites mutable to constitutivity in the araC activator gene of the L–arabinose operon of Escherichia coli. Nathanson NM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(1):185–99, 25 Jul 75

Stabilization and size of araC protein. Wilcox G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(1):97–100, 23 Apr 76

[Study of the polyoldehydrogenases of the yeast Candida tropicalis during growth on various substrates] Shakhova IK. **Biol Nauki** (8):89–91, 1975 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The concerted inactivation of Escherichia coli uridine diphosphate galactose 4–epimerase by sugar nucleotide together with a free sugar. Blackburn P, et al. **Biochem J** 155(2):225–9, 1 May 76

Skin reaction, inhibition of macrophage migration, and lymphocyte transformation with tuberculin active peptide (TAP) and arabinogalactan obtained from tubercle bacilli. Niinaka T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(5):585–96, 1975

ARABINOSYLCYTOSINE see **CYTARABINE**

ARABINOSYL–6–MERCAPTOPURINE see under **MERCAPTOPURINE**

ARACHIDONIC ACIDS

Platelet emboli and focal cerebral ischemia: an experimental study on the circulatory and metabolic effects of intracarotid infusion of ADP and arachidonic acid in rabbits. pp. 149–56. Heuser D, et al. **In: Cervós–Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975.**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Increased intraocular pressure after third ventricle injections of prostaglandin E1 and arachidonic acid. Krupin T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(3):346–50, Mar 76

ANALYSIS

Initiation of human parturition. III. Fetal membrane content of prostaglandin E2 and F2alpha precursor. Schwarz BE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(5):564–8, Nov 75

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Correlation between inhibition by anti–inflammatory substances, of arachidonic acid–induced hypotension and of prostaglandin biosynthesis in vitro. Damas J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(8):983–5, 15 Apr 76

Blockade by metal complexing agents and by catalase of the effects of arachidonic acid on platelets: relevance to the study of anti–inflammatory mechanisms. Vargaftig BB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(1):19–29, Aug 75

Antagonism by antipyretics of the hyperthermic effect of a prostaglandin precursor, sodium arachidonate, in the cat. Clark WG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(3):581–95, Jun 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

On the formation of thromboxane B2 and

12l-hydroxy-5,8,10,14-eicosatetraenoic acid (12 ho-20:4) in tissues from the guinea pig. Hamberg M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(3):651-4, 22 Jun 76

Intracranial conversion of linoleic acid to arachidonic acid: evidence for lack of delta8 desaturase in the brain. Dhopeshwarkar GA, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1175-9, Jun 76

Letter: Intravenous fat. Tweedle D. **Lancet** 2(7979):259, 31 Jul 76

BLOOD

Transfer of arachidonic acid to human platelet plasmalogen in response to thrombin. Rittenhouse-Simmons S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(1):295-301, 3 May 76

Metabolism of [14C]arachidonic acid by human platelets. Bills TK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 424(2):303-14, 23 Feb 76

Turnover of plasma free arachidonic and oleic acids in men and women. Hagenfeldt L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 7(6):467-71, Nov 75

Increased levels of esterified arachidonic acid in plasma by feeding gamma-linolenic acid. Larking P, et al. **Nutr Metab** 19(3-4):127-30, 1975

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extraction, isolation and identification of a luteolytic substance from bovine endometrium. Hansel W, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(1):30-7, Aug 75

METABOLISM

Free arachidonic acid and other lipids in the nervous system during early ischemia and after electroshock. Bazán NG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 72:317-35, 1976 (66 ref.)

Dietary induced modifications of brain polyunsaturated fatty acids and changes of free arachidonic acid release during ischaemia. Galli C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 72:337-46, 1976

Acetylcholine stimulation of selective increases in stearic and arachidonic acids in phosphatidic acid in mouse pancreas. Geison RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(2):343-9, 26 Jan 76

Biosynthesis of prostaglandin F2alpha from arachidonic acid and prostaglandin endoperoxides in the uterus. Wlodawer P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(3):603-14, 22 Jun 76

Further studies of the kinetics of oxygenation of arachidonic acid by soybean lipoxygenase. Cook HW, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(11):1220-31, Nov 75

Prostaglandins and precursors in platelet function. Smith JB, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 35:207-24, 1975 (33 ref.)

Increased arachidonate in lipids after administration to man: effects on prostaglandin biosynthesis. Seyberth HW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(5 Pt 1):521-9, Nov 75

A new prostaglandin metabolite of arachidonic acid. Formation of 6-keto-PGF1alpha by the rat stomach. Pace-Asciak C. **Experientia** 32(3):291-2, 15 Mar 76

Metabolism of retina acylglycerides and arachidonic acid. pp. 89-97. Bazán NG, et al.
In: Paoletti R, et al., ed. Lipids. Vol 1: Biochemistry. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QU 85 15918L 1974.

Rapid production of diacylglycerols enriched in arachidonate and stearate during early brain ischemia. Aveldaño MI, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(6):919-20, Dec 75

Incorporation of (1-14C)oleic acid and (1-14C)arachidonic acid into lipids in the subcellular fractions of mouse brain. Sun GY, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):87-92, Jul 76

Incorporation of (3H)-arachidonic acid into cattle retina lipids: high uptake in triacylglycerols, diacylglycerols, phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylinositol. de Bazán HE, et al. **Life Sci** 17(11):1671-7, 1 Dec 75

Preparation and purification of lipid hydroperoxides from arachidonic and gamma-linolenic acids. Funk MO, et al. **Lipids** 11(2):113-7, Feb 76

Specific formation of arachidonoyl phosphatidylinositol from 1-acyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphorylinositol in rat liver. Holub BJ. **Lipids** 11(1):1-5, Jan 76

Biogenesis of chemotactic molecules by the arachidonate lipoxygenase system of platelets. Turner SR, et al. **Nature** 257(5528):680-1, 23 Oct 75

Increased concentrations of nonesterified arachidonic acid, 12L-hydroxy-5,8,10,14-eicosatetraenoic acid, prostaglandin E2, and prostaglandin F2alpha in epidermis of psoriasis. Hammarström S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):5130-4, Dec 75

Inhibition of arachidonic acid release from cells as the biochemical action of anti-inflammatory corticosteroids. Hong SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1730-4, May 76

The influence of exogenous PMS and HCG on the arachidonic acid content of the immature rat ovary. Jonsson HT Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):1005-9, Sep 75

ACTH-induced prostaglandin biosynthesis from 3H-arachidonic acid by adrenocortical cells. Laychock SG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(3):529-40, Sep 75

CC14 administration to strain A/J mice or rats and the arachidonic acid content of their liver microsomal prospholipids. del Villarruel M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(1):193-6, May 76

[Arachidonic acid release by bradykinin] Damas J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 168(10-11-12):1445-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Substances that increase the cyclic AMP content prevent platelet aggregation and the concurrent release of pharmacologically active substances evoked by arachidonic acid. Vargaftig BB, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(2):137-44, May 75

Arachidonic acid in splanchnic artery occlusion shock. Bridenbaugh GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(1):112-9, Jul 76

Stimulation of prostaglandin synthesis in bovine ovarian tissues by arachidonic acid and luteinizing hormone. Shemesh M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(4):448-52, Nov 75

On the ability of prostaglandin E1, and arachidonic acid to modulate experimentally induced oedema in the rat paw. Lewis AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(1):51-6, Sep 75

Modification by prostaglandins E1 and E2, indomethacin, and arachidonic acid of the vasoconstrictor responses of the isolated perfused rabbit and rat mesenteric arteries to adrenergic stimuli. Malik KU, et al. **Circ Res** 39(2):163-8, Aug 76

Vascular responses to arachidonic acid in the perfused canine lung. Wicks TC, et al. **Circ Res** 38(3):167-71, Mar 76

Dog platelets fail to aggregate when they form aggregating substances upon stimulation with arachidonic acid. Chignard M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 38(1):7-18, Jul 76

Arachidonic acid and facilitation of gastric acid secretion. pp. 107-16. Ramwell PW, et al.
In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus-secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.

Arachidonic acid stimulated intrarenal prostaglandin synthesis increases juxtamedullary blood flow. p. 176. Larsson C, et al.
In: Colloque Européen de physiologie rénale. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WJ 300 E89c 1974.

The mechanism of immunoinhibition by arachidonic and linoleic acid: effects on the lymphoid and reticulo-endothelial systems. Meade CJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(1):2-24, 1976

Arachidonic acid-induced elevation of intraocular pressure and anti-inflammatory agents. Conquet P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(10):772-5, Oct 75

Labile aggregation stimulating substance, free fatty acids, and platelet aggregation. Gerrard JM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(1):73-82, Jan 76

Effect of prostaglandin synthesis on renal function and renin in the dog. Bolger PM, et al. **Nature** 259(5540):244-5, 22 Jan 76

Effects of ganglionic and beta-adrenergic blockade on cardiovascular responses to the bisenoic prostaglandins and their precursor arachidonic acid. Kot PA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):953-7, Sep 75

Potentiation of bradykinin-induced vascular permeability increase by prostaglandin E2 and arachidonic acid in rabbit skin. Ikeda K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(5):747-58, Nov 75

Effects of arachidonic acid on RNA metabolism in mammary gland explants of mice. Rillema JA. **Prostaglandins** 10(2):307-12, Aug 75

Sodium arachidonate can induce platelet shape change and aggregation which are independent of the release reaction. Kinlough-Rathbone RL, et al. **Science** 192(4243):1011-2, 4 Jun 76

Letter: Fatty acids, platelets, and microcirculatory obstruction. Spector AA, et al. **Science** 190(4213):490-2, 31 Oct 75

Proceedings: Effects of pH on arachidonic acid induced platelet aggregation. Gerrard JM, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):560, 15 Nov 75

Intravenous arachidonate in the mouse: a model for the evaluation of antithrombotic drugs. Kohler C, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(1):67-80, Jul 76

Inhibition of platelet aggregation induced by either epinephrine or arachidonic acid. Sharma HM, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(6):879-84, Dec 75

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Free radical oxidation of biological membrane lipids. VII. Effect of ultraviolet radiation on free radical oxidation of lipids complexed with protein and in biomembranes] Orlov SN, et al. **Biofizika** 21(2):276-9, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Correlation between release of free arachidonic acid and prostaglandin formation in brain cortex and cerebellum. Bosisio E, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(5):773-81, May 76

TOXICITY

Arachidonate-induced cerebrovascular occlusion in the rat. The role of platelets and aspirin in stroke. Furlow TW Jr, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(4):297-304, Apr 76

ARACHNID VECTORS

Distribution of suspected tick vectors and reported cases of Rocky Mountain spotted fever in California. Rotramel GL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(3):287-93, Sep 76

Isolation of Langat virus from Haemaphysalis papuana Thorell in Thailand. Bancroft WH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(3):500-4, May 76

Rocky Mountain spotted fever (tick-borne typhus) in South Carolina: an educational program and tick/rickettsial survey in 1973 and 1974. Burgdorfer W, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 24(5):866-72, Sep 75

Isolation of a spotted fever group rickettsia from the Pacific Coast tick, Ixodes pacificus, in Oregon. Hughes LE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(3):513-6, May 76

Studies on transmission of Babesia bigemina. Chaudhri RP, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 55(4):327-32, 1975

Tickborne oculoglandular tularemia: case report and review of seasonal and vectorial associations in 106 cases. Guerrant RL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(7):811-3, Jul 76

National surveillance of vectors and animal reservoirs. Rosický B. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(1):1-14, 1976

Ticks: disease transmission, biology, and ecology of Boophilus microplus. pp. 71-8. Gonzales JC.
In: VIII Inter-American Meeting on Foot-and-Mouth Disease an Zoonoses Control. Washington, Pan American Health Organization, 1976. WI PA443 no.316 1976.

Past-workers on tick and tick-borne diseases in Southern Africa. Theiler G. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(4):303-10, Dec 75

Transstadial transmission of Theileria annulata through common ixodid ticks infesting Indian cattle. Bhattacharyulu Y, et al. **Parasitology** 71(1):1-7, Aug 75

Theileria mutans: experimental transmission by Haemaphysalis punctata. Brocklesby DW, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 26(3):295-302, Sep 75

Studies on Theileriidae (Sporozoa) in Tanzania. I. Tick transmission of Haematoxenus veliferus. Uilenberg G, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(1):106-11, Mar 76

[Role of ticks of the species Argas persicus Oken, 1818, in the epizootology of pullorum disease in birds] Stefanov V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(5):45-50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Observations on the behaviour of coxiella burneti in the argasid tick ornithodoros moubata (author's transl)] Weyer F. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 26(2):219-31, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Importance of ixodid ticks in the transmission and preservation of the causative agent of Crimean hemorrhagic fever in foci of the infection] Kondratenko VF. **Parazitologiia** 10(4):297-302, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of 60Co irradiation of the early developmental stages of an ixodid tick, Hyalomma anatolicum. Srivastava PS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(2):159-68, Feb 76

ARACHNIDA

Comparison of the Limulus test for endotoxin with the rabbit test for pyrogens of European Pharmacopoeia. van Noordwijk J, et al. **J Biol Stand** 4(2):131-9, Apr 76

Limulus lysate test for gram-negative bacterial meningitis. Bedside application. Ross S, et al. **JAMA** 233(13):1366-9, 29 Sep 75

Letter: Limulus test. Das J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(21):1102-3, 20 Nov 75

Letter: Limulus test. Fine J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(1):48-9, 1 Jan 76

Use of Limulus lysate for detecting gram-negative neonatal meningitis. Dyson D, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(1):105-9, Jul 76

Application of the Limulus amoebocyte lysate test to the detection of gram-negative bacterial endotoxins in normal and mastitic milk. Hartman I, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(3):342-3, May 76

[1st experiences on the protective effect of Limulus polyphemus amebocyte lysate in the endotoxic shock in the rat] Fumarola D, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(2):140-5, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the gelation reaction of Limulus lysate (pre-gel). IV. Effect of alkaline earth metals and chelating agents on the gelation reaction of Limulus lysate (author's transl)] Kobayashi M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(8):959-65, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the gelation reaction of Limulus lysate (pre-gel). III. Influences of various substances on the gelation reaction of Limulus lysate (author's transl)] Kobayashi M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(6):720-7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

The stoichiometry of the components of arthropod thin filaments. Lehman W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 434(1):215-22, 20 May 76

Quantification of the Limulus polphemus CNS chromatophorotropin. Herman WS. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(1):84-7, Sep 75

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Mechanoreceptors on the dorsal carapace of Limulus. Kaplan E, et al. **Brain Res** 109(3):615-22, 18 Jun 76

CYTOLOGY

[Mechanism of gel formation reaction of Limulus amoebocyte treated with endotoxin] Niwa M, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):182, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[The investigation of fever-producing substances and removal of pyrogen (I) (the investigation of temperature rising pattern and amoebocyte lysate test) (author's transl)]

Shimohira A. **Jpn J Hyg** 30(4):514–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on the clotting mechanism of Limulus polyphemus. Fumarola D, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(3):401–8, Sep 75

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of the clotting enzyme from Limulus lysate. Sullivan JD Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(2):848–55, 16 Sep 75

Distribution of choline acetyltransferase in the nerve cells and nerves of the abdominal ganglia of the king crab, Limulus polyphemus. Malthe-Sorenssen D, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):341–2, Jul 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Proceedings: Development of visual cells and optic nerve of the lateral eye of the horseshoe crab] Ueki K. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):298, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic significance of specificities of cellular agglutinins of Limulus polyphemus. Cohen E. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 64:29–31, 1975 (19 ref.)

Anti-galactan precipitins in the hemolymph of Tridacna maxima and Limulus polyphemus. Cohen E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 64:13–8, 1975

Naturally occurring bacterial agglutinin in the serum of the horseshoe crab, Limulus polyphemus. Pistole TG. **J Invertebr Pathol** 28(1):153–4, Jul 76

Differentiation of human leukemic from normal lymphocytes by Limulus serum agglutination. Cohen E, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(2):117–23, 1976

METABOLISM

Mineralization of invertebrate cartilage. Eilberg RG, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 19(2):85–90, 18 Dec 75

Synthesis and degradation of protein of visual receptor membranes in lateral eyes of Limulus. Krauhs JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(2):281–3, Feb 76

PHYSIOLOGY

The ionic environment of hemocyanin in Limulus polyphemus. Mangum CP, et al. **Biol Bull** 150(3):453–67, Jun 76

The mechanical design of a receptor muscle. Cheung YM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(1):39–43, 1976

Geographical and electrical features of large neurons in Limulus abdominal ganglia. Levy RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(4):599–604, 1 Dec 75

Limulus chromatophorotropin: action on isolated Uca legs and in various crustaceans. Herman WS, et al. **Experientia** 31(8):918–9, 15 Aug 75

Sensory and central nervous control of gill ventilation in Limulus. Wyse GA, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(9):2007–12, Jul 76

Telson reflex habituation in Limulus polyphemus. Lahue R, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(9):1061–9, Nov 75

Nervous control of respiration: oxygen-sensitive elements in the prosoma of Limulus polyphemus. Thompson C, et al. **J Exp Biol** 62(3):545–54, Jun 75

Putative synaptic mechanisms of inhibition in Limulus lateral eye. Adolph AR. **J Gen Physiol** 67(4):417–31, Apr 76

Local adaptation in the ventral photoreceptors of Limulus. Fein A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 66(6):823–36, Dec 75

Properties of visual cells in the lateral eye of Limulus in situ. Kaplan E, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 66(3):303–26, Sep 75

Properties of visual cells in the lateral eye of Limulus in situ. Extracellular recordings. Kaplan E, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 66(3):303–26, Sep 75

Light-induced changes of sensitivity in Limulus ventral photoreceptors. Lisman JE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 66(4):473–88, Oct 75

Effects of intracellular injection of calcium buffers on light adaptation in Limulus ventral photoreceptors. Lisman JE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 66(4):489–506, Oct 75

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Isolation and studies of the granules of the amebocytes of Limulus polyphemus, the horseshoe crab. Mürer EH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(3 Pt 1):533–42, Dec 75

The chitin crystallite in arthropod cuticle. Neville AC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 21(1):73–82, Jun 76

Ultrastructure of Porocephalus crotali (Pentastomida) cuticle with phylogenetic implications. Trainer JE Jr, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(4):753–8, Aug 75

Diversity of cross-bridge configurations in invertebrate muscles. Wray JS, et al. **Nature** 257(5527):561–4, 16 Oct 75

[Ciliary model of the development of the photoreceptor in Ischyropsalis luteipes (Opiliones, Arachnida)] Muñoz-Cuevas A. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(6):725–8, 10 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ARACHNIDISM

Letter: Attempted suicide by black widow spider bite. Fisher DP. **JAMA** 235(25):2718–9, 21 Jun 76

Necrotic arachnidism. Majeski JA, et al. **South Med J** 69(7):887–91, Jul 76

[A histopathological study on necrotic arachnidism by Loxosceles laeta (author's transl)] Pizzi T. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 30(1–2):34–6, Jan–Jun 75 **(Spa)**

[Sympathomimetic effects of Lactrodectus poison] Dagrosa EE, et al. **Rev Soc Argent Biol** 48–49(1–8):16–23, Apr 72–Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Transverse myelitis and paralysis from a brown recluse spider bite. Sauer GC. **Mo Med** 72(10):603–4, Oct 75

DIAGNOSIS

Loxoscelism. Majeski JA, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 71(12):366–8, Dec 75

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiology and clinical course of loxoscelism. A study of 133 cases caused by the bite of the corner spider (Loxosceles laeta)(author's transl)] Schenone H, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 30(1–2):6–17, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiological action of Loxosceles reclusa (G&M) venom on insect larvae. Eskafi FM, et al. **Toxicon** 14(1):7–13, 1976

Bite by the spider Herpyllus ecclesiasticus in South Carolina. Majeski JA, et al. **Toxicon** 13(5):377, Nov 75

THERAPY

Treatment of arachnid poisoning in Australia. Sutherland SK. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(3):305–12, Apr 76

Brown recluse spider bites: five cases with a review of the literature. Arnold RE. **JACEP** 5(4):262–4, Apr 76

ARACHNODACTYLY

Surgical experience in patients with Marfan's syndrome, ascending aortic aneurysm and aortic regurgitation. Nasrallah AT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(3):338–41, Sep 75

The Achard syndrome. Duncan PA. **Birth Defects** 11(6):69–73, 1975

A syndrome resembling congenital contractural arachnodactyly. Passarge E. **Birth Defects** 11(6):53–6, 1975

The Marfanoid hypermobility syndrome. Sulica LO, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):335–8, 1975

Nursing care study: Marfan's syndrome. Thomson CE. **Nurs Times** 72(3):94–7, 22 Jan 76

The Marfan syndrome and pregnancy. Elias S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(3):358–61, Mar 76

[Marfan's syndrome] Biéder J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(2):277–91, FEB 75 **(Fre)**

[Marfan syndrome with dissecting aneurysm of the aorta comprising the oesophagus (author's transl)] Steiner R, et al. **Praxis** 65(9):239–44, 2 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Marfan's syndrom in the newborn (author's transl)] Maszkiewicz W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 32(9):720–1, 1975 **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Intestinal ganglioneuromatosis with the mucosal neuroma —medullary thyroid carcinoma— pheochromocytoma syndrome. A case report and review of the literature. Whittle TS Jr, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(3):249–57, Mar 76

Retinal detachment in a 9-year-old girl with Marfan's syndrome and a limbal incisional staphyloma. Seelenfreund MH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(8):967–8, Aug 76

Cardiovascular abnormalities in the Marfanoid hypermobility syndrome. Cotton DJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(4):763–8, Jul–Aug 76

Marfan syndrome with congenital contractures. Penchaszadeh VB, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):109–15, 1975

Letter: Successful aortic valve replacement for aortic regurgitation associated with osteogenesis imperfecta. Pijoan de Beristain C. **Br Heart J** 38(3):310, Mar 76

A rare association of neurofibromatosis with Marfan's syndrome. El-Defrawi H, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 67:363–5, 1974

Aortic root dilatation and mitral valve prolapse in Marfan's syndrome: an ECHOCARDIOgraphic study. Brown OR, et al. **Circulation** 52(4):651–7, Oct 75

Marfan's syndrome with spontaneous pneumothorax and abdominal aortic aneurysm. Yu SC. **Int Surg** 61(1):30–1, Jan 76

Marfan's syndrome, ventricular septal defect and basilar impression in one patient. Yajnik VH, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 64(9):242–4, 1 May 75

Giant intracranial aneurysm associated with Marfan's syndrome. Case report. Finney LH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(3):342–7, Sep 76

Dissecting aneurysm of the aortic arch associated with the cardiovascular form of Marfan's Syndrome. Olbert F, et al. **Vasc Surg** 10(1):1–7, Jan–Feb 76

[Cardiovascular changes in Marfan's syndrome] Bijelic A. **Reumatizam** 22(4):140–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Proceedings: Marfan's syndrome and arthrogryposis in a newborn] Ryckewaert P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(5):492–3, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Annular choroid detachment and retinal detachment during spontaneous luxation of the crystalline lens in Marfan's syndrome] Fouanon C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(12):1203–6, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Case of non-conic central corneal ectasia with congenital cataract in a dolichostenomelic patient] Védy J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(5–6):655–9, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Marfan's syndrome associated with Addison's disease and acromegaly] Schindler H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(45):643–4, 7 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Aortic abnormalities in Marfan's syndrome] Zwicker H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(4):359–72, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scoliosis in arachnodactyly] Fauchet R, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):566–8, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome and Marfan's syndrome] Fazekas A. **Orv Hetil** 117(3):154–8, 18 Jan 76 **(Hun)**

[Aortic involvement in Marfan's syndrome] Urbano U. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 59(3):513–25, Apr 74 **(Ita)**

[Spontaneous reattachment of a detached retina in Marfan's syndrome] Herde J. **Klin Oczna** 45(12):1281–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of Marfan's syndrome with liver cirrhosis] Kudlicka A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(3):319–22, Mar 76 **(Pol)**

[Teutschlander's syndrome with some features of Marfan's syndrome] Kubicz J. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(1):69–74, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Congenital malformations in Marfan's syndrome] Sadikario A, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:187–94, 1971 **(Ser)**

DIAGNOSIS

Congenital contractural arachnodactyly. Bjerkreim I, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(3):250–3, Jun 76

Skeletal features of Marfan syndromes in normal individuals. Marya RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(2):123–5, Feb 75

The C.C.A. syndrome (congenital contractural arachnodactyly): a new differential syndrome for Marfan's syndrome and homocystinuria. Sanger RG, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(3):354–61, Sep 75

[Marfan's syndrome] Leiber B, et al. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 11(1):85–7, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Current concepts concerning Marfan's syndrome] Vesel J, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(6):552–63, Jun 75 **(Ser)**

DRUG THERAPY

Marfan syndrome treated with propranolol. Siggers DC. **Birth Defects** 11(2):332–4, 1975

ETIOLOGY

The classification of heritable disorders of connective tissue. McKusick VA. **Birth Defects** 11(6):1–9, 1975 (14 ref.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital contractural arachnodactyly. Kontras SB. **Birth Defects** 11(6):63–7, 1975

Congenital contractural arachnodactyly in a black family. Steg NL. **Birth Defects** 11(6):57–62, 1975

Variable expression of Marfan syndrome in monozygotic twins. Ambani LM, et al. **Clin Genet** 8(5):358–63, Nov 75

A linkage study of the Marfan syndrome. Schleutermann DA, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(1):51–3, Jul 76

Contraposed curve patterns in monozygotic twins. Ogden JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (116):35–7, May 76

Marfan syndrome. With mitral insufficiency in twins. Young D. **NY State J Med** 76(5):743–5, May 76

METABOLISM

Studies on the biochemical basis of the Marfan syndrome—a review. Michael EB. **Ala J Med Sci** 13(1):54–8, Jan 76

Polymeric collagen of skin in osteogenesis imperfecta, homocystinuria and Ehlers-Danlos and Marfan syndromes. Francis MJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(6):15–21, 1975

Abnormally soluble collagen produced in fibroblasts cultures. Francis G, et al. **Experientia** 32(6):691–3, 15 Jun 76

PATHOLOGY

The coronary arteries in Marfan's syndrome. A morphologic study. Becker AE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(3):315–21, Sep 75

Mechanical and histological study of aortic valve tissue from a patient with Marfan's disease. Missirlis YF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(1–2):335–8, Jul–Aug 76

Congenital Marfan syndrome. Edwards RH. **Birth Defects** 11(2):329–31, 1975

Pulmonary elastic tissue in generalized elastolysis (cutis laxa) and Marfan's syndrome: a light and electron microscopic study. Sayers CP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 65(5):451–7, Nov 75

Marfan's disease. Olsen EG. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 43(2-O):120–3, 1975

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Echocardiography in Marfan's syndrome. Spangler RD, et al. **Chest** 69(1):72–8, Jan 76

[Comparison of the thumb symptom and the wrist sign in Marfan's syndrome] Fazekas A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(2):95–6, 11 Jan 76 **(Hun)**

[Changes of the cardio-respiratory functions in Marfan's syndrome with congenital heart defect] Stanić R, et al. **Med Pregl** 29(5–6):273–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

SURGERY

False aneurysm of the ascending aorta after surgery for

Marfan's syndrome. Report of a case and review of the literature. Nair KK. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(5):765–7, May 76

ARACHNOID

Proceedings: Spinal arachnoidal cysts. Pevehouse BC. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):273–4, 1975

Complication of linear skull fracture in young children. Haar FL. **Am J Dis Child** 129(10):1197–200, Oct 75

Arachnoid cysts involving a portion of the intraorbital optic nerve. Miller NR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(11):1117–21, Nov 75

Traumatic arachnoid diverticula: a report of two cases causing spinal cord compression. Pye IF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 48(575):889–93, Nov 75

Growing skull fractures of childhood. Possible mechanism of its focal ventricular dilatation. Sato O, et al. **Childs Brain** 1(2–3):148–57, 1975

Arachnoid calcification producing spinal cord compression. McCullough GA. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(11):1059–62, Nov 75

Intrarachidian lipomas. Observations on 4 cases and pathogenetic considerations. Scanarini M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 18(2):136–41, Apr–Jun 74

Purulent leptomeningitis in experimental swine atrophic rhinitis. Maeda M, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 16(2):78–9, Summer 76

Paramesencephalic arachnoid cysts. Grollmus JM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(2):128–34, Feb 76

Arachnoid cyst simulating intrameatal acoustic neuroma. Thijssen HO, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(4):205–7, 30 Jul 76

Arachnoid cysts of the middle cranial fossa. Smith RA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(4):246–52, Apr 76

Lumbar intradural arachnoid diverticulum with cauda equina compression. Zumpano BJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(6):349–53, Jun 76

[Arachnoidal cysts of the spinal canal. Our experiences with 34 patients] Malý Z, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 39(3):139–44, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Stenosis of the pacchioniah oval opening or 'incisural block'] Oberson R. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(5):423–6, Oct–Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Congenital arachnoid cyst of the posterior fossa in an infant] Wakai S, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(10):731–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary arachnoid cyst in an adult (author's transl)] Ebina K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(1):89–94, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sarcomatus arachnoidendothelioma of the brain with liver and lung metastasis] Blagodatskil MD, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (5):59–60, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Expansion of central arachnoid pouches. Williams B, et al. **Childs Brain** 1(6):364–7, 1975

Agenesis of arachnoid granulations and its relationship to communicating hydrocephalus. Gutierrez Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(5):553–8, Nov 75

[Spontaneous rhinorrhea due to (congenital?) evagination of arachnoidea in the paranasal sinuses] Faivre J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(1):81–8, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Macrophages related to leptomeninges and ventral nerve roots. An ultrastructural study. Fraher JP, et al. **J Anat** 120(3):537–49, Dec 75

PATHOLOGY

[Carcinomatous leptomeningitis] Taczanowska K. **Wiad Lek** 28(14):1239–42, 15 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fine structure of the meningoexothelial tissue] De Estable-Puig RF, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 20(1–4):1–14, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrical properties and structure of the frog arachnoid membrane. Perez-Gomez J, et al. **J Neurobiol** 7(3):259–70, May 76

Letter: The Pacchionian granulations. Gardner WJ. **J Neurosurg** 44(2):270, Feb 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Arachnoid granulations simulating osteolytic lesions of the calvarium. Branan R, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(3):523–5, Sep 76

Intra- and extracerebral arachnoid cyst. An atypical roentgenographic presentation. Latchaw RE, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(3):629–33, Mar 76

Angiographic evaluation of the operability of some posterior fossa malformations in infancy. Occhipinti E, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(3):181–4, Jul–Sep 75

SECRETION

[Liquorrhea of the maxillary sinus, caused by an arachnoidal cyst of the ethmoid cell system (author's transl)] Prott W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(8):689–91, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

An arachnoid knife for microsurgery. Strecher K Jr. **Surg Neurol** 5(3):146, Mar 76

Endolymphatic sac shunt operation in Meniere's disease. Gardner G. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 80(3 Pt 1):306–13, May–Jun 75

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Junctions in the central nervous system of the cat. V. The junctional complex of the pia–arachnoid membrane. Dermietzel R. **Cell Tissue Res** 164(3):309–29, 10 Dec 75

The ultrastructure of leptomeninx in fish. Klika E, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 23(4):380–9, 1975

[Production and circulation of cerebrospinal fluid. Anatomy] Mellgren SI. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(26):1447–50, 20 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ARACHNOIDITIS

[Optochiasmatic arachnoiditis] Arseni C, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 18(5):369–74, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Letter: Arachnoiditis from intrathecally given corticosteroids in the treatment of multiple sclerosis. Nelson D. **Arch Neurol** 33(5):373, May 76

Adhesive arachnoiditis after lumbar radiculography with Dimer–X and Depo–Medrol. Dullerud R, et al. **Radiology** 119(1):153–5, Apr 76

COMPLICATIONS

Neurotrophic arthropathy of the shoulder secondary to tuberculous arachnoiditis: a case report. Nissenbaum M. **Clin Orthop** (118):169–72, Jul–Aug 76

Syringomyelia associated with postmeningitic spinal arachnoiditis. Filling of the syrinx through a communication with the subarachnoid space. Savoiardo M. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(6 PT 1):551–4, Jun 76

[Spontaneous remission in a case of post-traumatic arachnoiditis in the chiasmal area] Bojarski Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(1):97–101, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differential diagnosis of neuroses and neurosis-like conditions in residual-organic diseases of the brain] Kalashnikov AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(12):1848–51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical study of chronic arachnoiditis in the posterior fossa. Ebina K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 33(1–2):69–81, 1976

Proceedings: Differential diagnosis between multiple sclerosis and optico-chiasmatic arachnitis. Palleske H. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):293, 1975

[Lumbar arachno-epiduritis. Study of 20 cases] Gyrard M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 42(12):739–45, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chiasma-syndrome in arachnoidosis optochiasmatica (author's transl)] Fulmek R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(5):660–7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in a case of chronic adhesive arachnoiditis at the base of the skull] Olbrych-Karpińska B. **Wiad Lek** 28(16):1403–6, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pneumoencephalography and rheoencephalography in cerebral arachnoiditis] Sinegubko MB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(2):167–72, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intrathecal prednisolone therapy in postoperative arachnoiditis following operation of herniated disc. Tkaczuk H. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(4):388–90, Aug 76

ETIOLOGY

Opto-chiasmatic arachnoiditis. Report of two cases with unusual apparent etiologic factors. Iraci G. **J Neurosurg Sci** 18(2):142–9, Apr–Jun 74

Chronic arachnoiditis after a pantopaque study of the posterior fossa. Mortara RH, et al. **South Med J** 69(4):520–1, Apr 76

[Cerebral arachnoiditis with a Toxoplasma etiology] Shevkunova EA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(2):176–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

A clinical and radiological study of chronic lower spinal arachnoiditis. Jorgensen J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 9(3):139–44, 7 Aug 75

[Change in the mucous membrane of the accessory sinuses of the nose in some nonsuppurative neurological complications of paranasal sinusitis] Spokoinaia VA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):79–82, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Bioelectric activity of the brain in different forms of cerebral arachnoiditis] Kukhtevich II, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):111–3, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vasomotor syndromes in chronic cerebral arachnoiditis] Kukhtevich II, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):55–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in several hemodynamic indices in cerebral arachnoiditis] Avizhonene IP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(2):212–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of cerebral hemodynamics and vestibular disorders in chronic cerebral arachnoiditis and encephalitis] Kukhtevich II, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(2):172–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial oscillography in the clinical evaluation of vestibular disorders in chronic encephalitis and cerebral arachnoiditis] Skvirskaia AA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):43–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A clinical and radiological study of chronic lower spinal arachnoiditis. Jorgensen J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 9(3):139–44, 7 Aug 75

Computed tomography of granulomatous basal arachnoiditis. Enzmann DR, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):341–4, Aug 76

Computed tomography of granulomatous basal arachnoiditis. Enzmann DR, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):341–4, Aug 76

ARAMINE see **METARAMINOL**

ARBOVIRUS INFECTIONS

Epidemic polyarthritis: a cytological, virological and immunochemical study. Clarris BJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(5):450–7, Oct 75

International arbovirus research. Casals J. **Med Biol** 53(5):249–58, Oct 75

Experimantal Congo virus (Ib –AN 7620) infection in primates. Fagbami AH, et al. **VIROLOGIE** 26(1):33–7, 1975

[Problems of clinical diagnosis and therapy of a new arena virus infection (Lassa fever)] Mohr W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:677–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Febrile illnesses resulting in hospital admission: a bacteriological and serological study in Jakarta, Indonesia. Anderson KE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(1):116–21, Jan 76

Unrecognized diseases in Africa. III Diseases caused by arboviruses. **Int J Epidemiol** 4(3):156–7, Sep 75

Letter: Lassa by letter. Simpson DI, et al. **Lancet** 2(7937):701–2, 11 Oct 75

Arbovirus infections in Sarawak: the role of the domestic pig. Simpson DI, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(1):66–72, 1976

[Improved hemagglutination and hemagglutination inhibition tests for arboviruses] Kiriushchenko TV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):110–1, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antiviral activity of isoquinolines carbazoles and other miscellaneous synthetic chemicals in mice. Ganguly PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(10):1418–25, Oct 75

Influence of certain immunodepressants on experimental flavivirus and enterovirus infections in mice. Semenov BF, et al. **Intervirology** 5(3–4):220–4, 1975

ETIOLOGY

[Influence of age on the susceptibility of mice to Japanese encephalitis virus infection (author's transl)] Ogata T, et al. **Jpn J Hyg** 30(3):411–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of antibodies to arboviruses in Egypt. Results of a serologic survey among 1,113 university students. Darwish MA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 24(6 Pt 1):981–5, Nov 75

Immunomodification and the expression of virulence in mice by defined strains of Semliki Forest virus: the effects of myocrisin and l-asparaginase. Bradish CJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 28(2):239–50, Aug 75

Immunomodification and the expression of virulence in mice by defined strains of Semliki Forest virus: the effects of cyclophosphamide. Bradish CJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 28(2):225–37, Aug 75

Role of the immune response in age-dependent resistance of mice to encephalitis due to Sindbis virus. Griffin DE. **J Infect Dis** 133(4):456–64, Apr 76

An immunopathologic component in experimental togavirus encephalitis. Camenga DL, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 34(6):492–500, Nov 75

The damaging action of cellular immunity in flavivirus infections of mice. Semenov BF, et al. **Med Biol** 53(5):331–6, Oct 75

Immunoglobulin M in Murray Valley encephalitis. Wiemers MA, et al. **Pathology** 7(3):187–91, Jul 75

A serological survey of Dugbe virus antibodies in Nigerians. David-West TS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(3):358, 1975

[Immunological study on the incidence of arboviruses in the pigmy population in the east of Cameroon (Djounm area)] Boche R, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 67(2):126–40, Mar–Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Change in host immune response to heterologous antigen when exposed to togavirus infection] Vargin VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):150–4, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Tahyňa virus from the blood of sick children. Bárdoš V, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 19(5):447, Sep 75

Human infection with Bhanja virus. Calisher CH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 24(6 Pt 1):1040–2, Nov 75

The arbovirus encephalitides. pp 3–18. Webb HE. **In: Illis LS, ed. Viral diseases of the central nervous system. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1975. WL 300 V813 1974.**

Effects of Newcastle disease virus (NDV) on infection of adult mice with the Thogoto-like Ar-126 arbovirus. Salerno A, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 43(4):299–306, 1975

OCCURRENCE

Editorial: Viral haemorrhagic fevers. **Br Med J** 4(5988):67–8, 11 Oct 75

Arbovirus infection in a Murray Valley community. I. Prevalence of antibodies, December, 1974. **Med J Aust** 1(9):257–9, 28 Feb 76

Editorial: Arthropod-borne virus infections in a Murray Valley town. **Med J Aust** 1(9):249–50, 28 Feb 76

Arbovirus infections in Sarawak, October 1968–February 1970: human serological studies in a land Dyak village. Bowen ET, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(2):182–6, 1975

A sero-epidemiologic survey on arbovirus in Wuvulu Island. Gaxotte P, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 27(4):405–8, Dec 75

An epidemiologic and serologic study of arboviruses in Lake Rudolf basin. Rodhain F, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 27(3):307–12, Sep 75

The 1974 epidemic of Chikungunya fever in children in Ibadan. Tomori O, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 27(4):413–7, Dec 75

An outbreak of Oropouche virus diease in the vicinity of santarem, para, barzil. Pinheiro FP, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(2):213–23, Jun 76

Investigations on the presence of antibodies to several flaviviruses in humans and some domestic animals in a biotope with a high frequency of migratory birds. Drăgănescu N, et al. **Virologie** 26(2):103–8, 1975

Investigations on the presence of antibodies to several alphaviruses in humans and domestic animals of a region with elevated epidemiological potential. Drăgănescu N, et al. **Virologie** 26(2):99–102, 1975

A survey for Ilesha Bunyamwera group virus antibodies in sera from domestic animals and humans in three ecological zones of Nigeria. Fagbami AH, et al. **VIROLOGIE** 26(1):27, 1975

[Arbovirus studies. Serological survey in Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil] Gomes de Mattos I, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 17(6):330–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

The pathogenesis and pathology of experimental Quaranfil virus infection. Baskerville A, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(2):152–6, Apr 76

The occurrence of vacuolated neurons in the brains of hamsters affected with subacute sclerosing encephalitis following measles or Langat virus infection. Zlotnik I, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(1):72–6, Feb 75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electroencephalographic changes in patients with arbovirus infections] Migdalska-Kassurowa B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(11):437–40, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Arbovirus surveillance in six states during 1972. Hayes RO, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(3):463–76, May 76

The influence of hyperthermia and poly I:C on Semliki Forest virus infection in mice. Teisner B, et al. **Arch Virol** 48(3):253–9, 1975

TRANSMISSION

Transmission and control of arbovirus diseases. pp. 104–21. Dietz K. **In: Ludwig D, Cooke KL, ed. Proceedings of SIMS Conference on Epidemiology. Philadelphia, Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics, 1975. WA 100 S614p 1974.**

Arboviruses and their vectors in India. Rao TR. **Indian J Med Res** 63(9):1219–33, Sep 75

Mosquito–borne viruses in Finland. Brummer–Korvenkontio M, et al. **Med Biol** 53(5):279–81, Oct 75

Mosquito–borne arboviruses in arctic america. Mclean DM. **Med Biol** 53(5):264–70, Oct 75

The significance of mosquito longevity and blood–feeding behaviour in the dynamics of arbovirus infections. Smith CE. **Med Biol** 53(5):288–94, Oct 75

Transovarial transmission of arboviruses by mosquitoes: a review. Watts DM, et al. **Med Biol** 53(5):271–8, Oct 75

VETERINARY

Soldado virus (Hughes group) from Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) capensis (Ixodoidea: Argasidae) infesting Sooty Tern colonies in the Seychelles, Indian Ocean. Converse JD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 24(6 Pt 1):1010–8, Nov 75

Isolation of Murray Valley encephalitis virus from sentinel chickens. Campbell J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(1):1–3, Jan 75

Ibaraki disease and its relationship to bluetongue. Inaba U. **Aust Vet J** 51(4):178–85, Apr 75

Letter: Akabane disease: epizootic abortion, premature birth, stillbirth and congenital arthrogryposis–hydranencephaly in cattle, sheep and goats caused by Akabane virus. Inaba Y, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(12):584–5, Dec 75

Letter: Congenital abnormalities in foetal lambs after inoculation of pregnant ewes with Akabane virus. Parsonson IM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(12):585–6, Dec 75

Turkey meningo–encephalitis: a general review. Ianconescu M. **Avian Dis** 20(1):135–8, Jan–Mar 76 (8 ref.)

Culex (Eumelanomyia) rubinotus Theobald as vector of Banzi, Germiston and Witwatersrand viruses. III. Transmission of virus to hamsters by wild–caught infected C. rubinotus. McIntosh BM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(6):645–6, 20 Feb 76

Culex (Eumelanomyia) rubinotus Theobald as vector of Banzi, Germiston and Witwatersrand viruses. II. Infections in sentinel hamsters and wild rodents. McIntosh BM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(6):641–4, 20 Feb 76

Serologic examination of birds from the area of Southern Moravia for the presence of antibodies against arboviruses of the groups alfa, flavo, Bunyamwera supergroup, and the virus Yaba 1–Lednice 110. I. Domestic fowls. Kolman JM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(3):279–87, Nov 75

Studies on the relationship between persistent lymphocytosis, infection with C–type particles and presence of Trypanosoma theileri, associated with bovine enzootic leukosis. Mammerickx M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(5):411–9, Jul 75

ARBOVIRUSES

Further experiments on the action of antithymocyte serum in experimental Junin virus infection. Nota NR, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(1):61–5, Feb 76

Experimental transmission of trivittatus virus (California virus group) by Aedes trivittatus. Watts DM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(1):173–6, Jan 76

The occurrence of vacuolated neurons in the brains of hamsters affected with subacute sclerosing encephalitis following measles or Langat virus infection. Zlotnik I, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(1):72–6, Feb 75

Role of wildlife hosts in the epizootiology of Lacrosse virus in Wisconsin. pp. 453–63. Hansen WR, et al. **In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.** (37 ref.)

Studies on physicochemical and biological properties of two ungrouped arboviruses: Minnal and Arkonam. Dandawate CN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(8):1180–7, Aug 75

Arboviruses and their vectors in India. Rao TR. **Indian J Med Res** 63(9):1219–33, Sep 75

Culex (Eumelanomyia) rubinotus Theobald as vector of Banzi, Germiston and Witwatersrand viruses. IV. Observations on the biology of C. rubinotus. Jupp PG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(6):647–51, 20 Feb 76

The ecology and behavior of Aedes atlanticus D. & K. and other species with reference to Keystone virus in the Houston area, Texas. Roberts DR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(5):537–46, 30 Dec 75

Aedes hendersoni: failure of laboratory–infected mosquitoes to transmit LaCrosse virus (California encephalitis group). Watts DM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(4):451–3, 31 Oct 75

Arboviruses in the scientific world and in the community; role of WHO. Brès P. **Med Biol** 53(5):246–8, Oct 75

Mosquito–borne viruses in Finland. Brummer–Korvenkontio M, et al. **Med Biol** 53(5):279–81, Oct 75

International arbovirus research. Casals J. **Med Biol** 53(5):249–58, Oct 75

Translation of the genes for the structural proteins of alphaviruses. Clegg JC, et al. **Med Biol** 53(5):383–6, Oct 75

Overwintering of mosquito–borne viruses. Danielová V. **Med Biol** 53(5):282–7, Oct 75

Ecology of tick–borne viruses in colonies of birds in the USSR. Lvov DK, et al. **Med Biol** 53(5):325–30, Oct 75

Mosquito–borne arboviruses in arctic america. Mclean DM. **Med Biol** 53(5):264–70, Oct 75

Arboviruses in Finland: models for arctic arboviruses and viral structure. Oker–Blom N. **Med Biol** 53(5):259–63, Oct 75

Tick–borne viruses in Finland. Saikku P, et al. **Med Biol** 53(5):317–20, Oct 75

Tick–borne viruses in Norway. Traavik T, et al. **Med Biol** 53(5):621–4, Oct 75

Tick–borne viruses in Estonia. Vassilenko V, et al. **Med Biol** 53(5):312–6, Oct 75

Tick–borne viruses associated with seabirds in North America and related islands. Yunker CE. **Med Biol** 53(5):302–11, Oct 75

Inactivated Mayaro vaccine produced in human diploid cell cultures. Robinson DM, et al. **Milit Med** 141(3):163–6, Mar 76

A survey for Ilesha Bunyamwera group virus antibodies in sera from domestic animals and humans in three ecological zones of Nigeria. Fagbami AH, et al. **VIROLOGIE** 26(1):27, 1975

[Zinga virus (Ar B 1976), a new arbovirus isolated in central africa (author's transl)] Digoutte JP, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 125B(1):107–18, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concentration of Sakhalin virus] Berezina LK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):354–5, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Structural polypeptides of California encephalitis virus: BFS–283. White AB. **Arch Virol** 49(2–3):281–90, 1975

The RNAs of the defective interfering Pichinide virus. Dutko FJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 31(3):417–27, Jun 76

RNA composition of Junin virus. Añón MC, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):833–8, Jun 76

CLASSIFICATION

'Karshi' virus, a new flavivirus (Togaviridae) isolated from Ornithodoros papillipes (Birula, 1895) ticks in Uzbek S.S.R. Lvov DK, et al. **Arch Virol** 50(1–2):29–36, 1976

Arenavirus taxonomy: a review. Murphy FA. **Bull WHO** 52(4–6):389–91, 1975 (20 ref.)

Relationship of two arthropod–borne rhabdoviruses (kotonkan and Obodhiang) to the rabies serogroup. Bauer SP, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(5):1157–72, Nov 75

Bunyaviruses and Bunyaviridae. Porterfield JS, et al. **Intervirology** 6(1):13–24, 1975–1976

The basis of arbovirus classification. Porterfield JS. **Med Biol** 53(5):400–5, Oct 75

[Zoopathogenic arboviruses, their systematics and ecology] Makarov VV, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):39–41, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

RNA polymerase activity associated with Uukuniemi virus. pp. 121–7. Pettersson RF, et al. **In: Haenni AL, Beaud G, ed. In vitro transcription and translation of viral genomes. Paris, INSERM, 1975. QW 160 I35 1975.**

Uukuniemi virus contains an RNA polymerase. Ranki M, et al. **J Virol** 16(6):1420–5, Dec 75

Studies on lumbo virus replication. I. RNA–dependent RNA polymerase associated with virions. Bouloy M, et al. **Virology** 69(1):258–64, Jan 76

[RNA polymerase activity associated with a bunya virus (Lumbo)] Bouloy M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(2):213–5, 13 Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Nutritional requirements for Junin virus production in BHK culture cells. Martinez Segovia ZM, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(6):656–61, 1974

Experiences with the adaptation of crimean hemorrhagic fever virus to the CV–1 monkey cell line. Benda R, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 19(4):340–8, Jul 75

Use of duck embryo cell cultures for the study of arbovirus reproduction. Borisova SM, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 19(5):432–4, Sep 75

Growth of Tahyňa virus at low temperatures. Danielová V. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 19(4):327–32, Jul 75

Selection for plaque variants of two California group arboviruses (Jamestown canyon and La Crosse) by passage in natural vertebrate hosts. Issel CJ, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 19(4):318–26, Jul 75

Pig kidney epithelial (PS) cells: a perfect tool for the study of flaviviruses and some other arboviruses. Kožuch O, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 19(6):498, Nov 75

Influence of early passages on the character of freshly isolated strains of Tahyňa virus. MAlková D, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 19(4):333–9, Jul 75

Tahyňa virus in tissue explants of experimentally infected suckling mice. Schwanzerová I. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(1):73–5, Feb 76

Delineation of La Crosse virus in developmental stages of transovarially infected Aedes triseriatus. Beaty BJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(3):505–12, May 76

The susceptibility of isolated guts from various species of mosquito to some arboviruses. Bidwell DE. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(1):95–9, Mar 76

Arbovirus growth in Aedes aegypti mosquitoes throughout their viable temperature range. McLean DM, et al. **Arch Virol** 41(1):49–57, 1975

The pathogenesis and pathology of experimental Quaranfil virus infection. Baskerville A, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(2):152–6, Apr 76

Susceptibility of a porcine kidney (PS) cell line to infection with arboviruses isolated in India. Gogate SS. **Indian J Med Res** 64(1):83–6, Jan 76

Adaptation studies with Ross River virus: laboratory mice and cell cultures. Taylor WP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 28(1):59–72, Jul 75

Comparative studies of some African arboviruses in cell culture and in mice. Way JH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 30(1):123–30, Jan 76

Sensitivities of neurotropic arboviruses to human interferon. Luby JP. **J Infect Dis** 132(4):361–7, Oct 75

The multiplication of Queensland and New Guinean arboviruses in Culex annulirostris Skuse and Aedes vigilax (Skuse) (Diptera: Culicidae). Kay BH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(3):279–83, 25 Sep 75

Multiplication of phlebotomus fever group arboviruses in mosquitoes after intrathoracic inoculation. Tesh RB. **J Med Entomol** 12(1):1–4, 30 Apr 75

Keterah virus infections in four species of Argas ticks (Ixodoidea: Argasidae). Varma MG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(1):65–70, 29 May 76

Comparative aspects of the replication of alphaviruses and poliovirus. Pfefferkorn ER. **Med Biol** 53(5):337–41, Oct 75

(20 ref.)
Growth of Ibaraki virus in suspension culture of HmLu-1 cells. Sugimura T, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 15(4):174–8, Winter 75
Effects of Newcastle disease virus (NDV) on infection of adult mice with the Thogoto-like Ar-126 arbovirus. Salerno A, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 43(4):299–306, 1975
Amino acids requirements for reproduction of arboviruses. Matsumura T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):428–33, Nov 75
Studies on Lumbo virus replication. II. Properties or viral ribonucleoproteins and characterization of messenger RNAs. Bouloy M, et al. **Virology** 71(2):363–70, Jun 76
Replication of the flavivirus Kunjin: proteins, glycoproteins, and maturation associated with cell membranes. Boulton RW, et al. **Virology** 69(2):416–30, Feb 76
Persistent noncytolytic togavirus infection of primary mouse muscle cells. Eaton BT, et al. **Virology** 72(1):266–71, 1 Jul 76
[Morphogenesis of Okhotsky virus from the genus orbisvirus] Gofman YuP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):449–55, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Virological study of simian hemorrhagic fever] Shevtosova ZV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):471–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An experimental study of mixed tularemia and Omsk hemorrhagic fever infection in muskrats] Dunaev NG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):108–12, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of factors conditioning plaque formation in Vero cells infected with Tacaribe and Junin virus (FHA)] Damonte EB, et al. **Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol** 6(1):15–22, Jan–Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Incidence of arbovirus antibodies in bovine, ovine and human sera collected in Eastern Sicily. Castro A, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 20(1):76–9, Feb 76
Virus neutralizing antibodies to arboviruses in birds of the order Anseriformes in Czechoslovakia. Ernek E, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 19(4):349–53, Jul 75
Clinical and serologic responses of volunteers infected with phlebotomus fever virus (Sicilian type). Bartelloni PJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(3):456–62, May 76
A note on the use of trypsinized human group O erythrocytes in arbovirus titrations. Shortridge KF, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 25(3):486–8, May 76
Serological evidence for the association of Akabane virus with epizootic bovine congenital arthrogryposis and hydranencephaly syndromes in New South Wales. Hartley WJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(2):103–4, Feb 75
Antigenic properties of the arenaviruses. Casals J, et al.
Bull WHO 52(4–6):421–7, 1975
Seroepidemiology of Congo virus (related to the virus of Crimean haemorrhagic fever) in Nigeria. David-West TS, et al. **Bull WHO** 51(5):543–6, 1974
Antigenic relationships of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus and Tacaribe virus in the indirect haemagglutination test. Gajdamovič SJ, et al. **Bull WHO** 52(4–6):437–9, 1975
Status of arenavirus vaccines and their application. Johnson KM. **Bull WHO** 52(4–6):729–35, 1975
Critical evaluation of Kyasanur Forest disease virus neutralizing antibodies found in bats (a preliminary report). Gadkari DA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(1):64–7, Jan 76
Serological evidence of arbovirus activity in birds of KFD epizootic—epidemic area, Shimoga District, Karnataka, India. Ghosh SN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(9):1327–34, Sep 75
Investigations on the outbreak of Japanese encephalitis in Burdwan district, West Bengal. Part II. Serological survey of human population. Ghosh SN, et al.
Indian J Med Res 63(10):1472–7, Oct 75
A post-epidemic serological survey of humans in Bankura district, West Bengal, following the epidemic of Japanese encephalitis in 1973. Rodrigues FM, et al.
Indian J Med Res 63(10):1478–85, Oct 75
Arbovirus antibodies in children of rural Guanabara, Brazil. De Paula Pinheiro F, et al. **Intervirology** 5(1–2):93–6, 1975
Cross-protection between Tacaribe complex viruses. Presence of neutralizing antibodies against Junin virus (Argentine hemorrhagic fever) in guinea pigs infected with Tacaribe virus. Weissenbacher MC, et al. **Intervirology** 6(1):42–9, 1975–1976
A serological study on certain Arbovirus antibodies in Egypt. Darwish MA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 49(4–5):295–301, 1974
Antibodies to Dhori and Wanowrie viruses in Egyptian sera. Darwsh MA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 49(6):362–8, 1974
An immunopathologic component in experimental togavirus encephalitis. Camenga DL, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 34(6):492–500, Nov 75
Arbovirus infection in a Murray Valley community. I. Prevalence of antibodies, December, 1974. **Med J Aust** 1(9):257–9, 28 Feb 76
An indirect haemagglutination test for the detection of antibody to Nairobi sheep disease virus. Jesset DM, et al.
Res Vet Sci 20(3):276–80, May 76
An epidemiologic and serologic study of arboviruses in Lake Rudolf basin. Rodhain F, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 27(3):307–12, Sep 75
[Results of a serological survey on arboviruses in animals in the lower Omo valley (Ethiopia)] Hannoun C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(6):547–53, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Demonstration of antigen and production of interferon in rabbits infected with borna virus (author's transl)] von Sprockhoff H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(4):549–53, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Concentration of antibody to arboviruses in mouse immune ascitic fluid] Gaidamovich SIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):491–4, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of arbovirus group affiliation in the indirect hemagglutination reaction] Nikolaev VP, et al.
Vopr Virusol (5):607–10, Sept–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modification of the indirect hemagglutination test for rapid detection and identification of arbovirus antigens in brain suspensions from infected suckling mice] Nikolaev VP.
Vopr Virusol (2):196–8, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Factors determining the antigenic activity of tissue cultures from arbovirus-infected diagnostic specimens] Tsitsin VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):206–9, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Protection of the guinea pig against Argentinian hemorrhagic fever by inoculation with Tacaribe group viruses] Coto C, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(1):9–16, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Subclinical infection, clinical infection and vaccination with Junin virus] Weissenbacher M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(1):1–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Tahyña virus from the blood of sick children. Bárdoš V, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 19(5):447, Sep 75
Isolation of Tahyña virus from field collected Culiseta annulata (Schrk.) larvae. Bárdoš V, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 19(5):446, Sep 75
Electron microscopic demonstration of Crimean hemorrhagic fever virus in CV-1 cells. Jelínková A, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 19(5):369–73, Sep 75
Isolation of Langat virus from Haemaphysalis papuana Thorell in Thailand. Bancroft WH, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 25(3):500–4, May 76
Isolation of La Crosse virus (California encephalitis group) from the chipmunk (Tamias striatus), an amplifier host. Gauld LW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 24(6 Pt 1):999–1005, Nov 75
Arbovirus surveillance in six states during 1972. Hayes RO, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(3):463–76, May 76
Trivittatus virus infections in wild mammals and sentinel rabbits in central Iowa. Pinger RR, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 24(6 Pt 1):1006–9, Nov 75
Laboratory studies of transovarial transmission of La Crosse and other arboviruses by Aedes albopictus and Culex fatigans. Tesh RB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 24(5):876–80, Sep 75
Differentiation of Bwamba and Pongola viruses by agar-gel diffusion and immunoelectrophoretic techniques. Tomori O, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(3):489–93, May 76
Aride virus, a new ungrouped arbovirus infecting Amblyomma loculosum ticks from roseate terns in the Seychelles. Converse JD, et al. **Arch Virol** 50(3):237–40, 1976
Epizootic congenital arthrogryposis-hydranencephaly syndrome in cattle: isolation of Akabane virus from affected fetuses. Kurogi H, et al. **Arch Virol** 51(1–2):67–74, 1976
Virus 'Tamdy'—a new arbovirus, isolated in the Uzbee S.S.R. and Turkmen S.S.R. from ticks Hyalomma asiaticum asiaticum Schulee et Schlottke, 1929, and Hyalomma plumbeum plumbeum Panzer, 1796. Lvov DK, et al.
Arch Virol 51(1–2):15–21, 1976
Isolation of Murray Valley encephalitis virus from sentinel chickens. Campbell J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(1):1–3, Jan 75
Detection of Bhanja virus in cell cultures by fluorescent antibody technique. Lopes MC, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 54(2):82–9, 26 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.)
The structure of rodent faunas associated with arenaviral infections. Arata AA, et al. **Bull WHO** 52(4–6):621–7, 1975
Isolation of a Soldado-like virus (Hughes group) from Ornithodorus maritimus ticks in Ireland. Keirans JE, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):453–4, 15 Apr 76
The role of mammals in the circulation of Tahyña virus. Bárdoš V. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 22(3):257–64, 1975 (43 ref.)
Viral isolates from ixodid ticks of wild animals in Kenya. pp. 413–21. Solberg IM, et al.
In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.
Mosquito vectors of California encephalitis virus in a Canadian subarctic region. pp. 296–300. McLean DM.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.
Isolation of phlebotomus (sandfly) fever virus from sandflies and humans during the same season in Aurangabad District, Maharashtra State, India. Goverdhan MK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 64(1):57–63, Jan 76
Viraemia studies on the Kyasanur Forest Disease human cases of 1966. Upadhyaya S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(7):950–3, Jul 75
Isolation of Matruh virus from Hyalomma marginatum ticks in Egypt. Moussa MI, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Assoc 49(6):341–8, 1974
Pretoria virus: a new African agent in the tickborne Dera Ghazi Khan (DGK) group and antigenic relationships within the DGK group. Converse JD, et al.
J Med Entomol 12(2):202–5, 30 Jun 75
Observations on the subgenus Argas (Ixodoidea: Argasidae: Argas). 10. A. (A.) africolumbae, n. sp., a Pretoria virus-infected parasite of birds in southern and eastern Africa. Hoogstraal H, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(2):194–201, 30 Jun 75
Isolation of Nyamanini and Quaranfil viruses from Argas (Persicargas) arboreus ticks in Nigeria. Kemp GE, et al.
J Med Entomol 12(5):535–7, 30 Dec 75
Culex (Eumelanomyia) rubinotus Theobald as vector of Banzi, Germiston and Witwatersand viruses. I. Isolation of virus from wild populations of C. rubinotus. McIntosh BM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(6):637–40, 20 Feb 76
Isolation of viral and rickettsial agents from Panamanian Acarina. Yunker CE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(2):250–5, 30 Jun 75
Avian arboviruses of the Witless Bay seabird Sanctuary, Newfoundland, Canada. Main AJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(2):182–94, Apr 76
Arboviruses isolated from mosquitos and man in Surinam. Haas RA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 27(4):409–12, Dec 75
[A new virus, Phnom-Penh bat virus, isolated in Cambodia from a short-nosed fruit bat, 'Cynopterus brachyotis angulatus' Miller, 1898] Salaün JJ, et al.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 125(4):485–95, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunological study on the incidence of arboviruses in the pigmy population in the east of Cameroon (Djounm area)] Boche R, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 67(2):126–40, Mar–Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Processing of alphavirus-specific proteins in infected cells. Burke DC. **Med Biol** 53(5):352–6, Oct 75 (38 ref.)

PATHOGENICITY

Human infection with Bhanja virus. Calisher CH, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 24(6 Pt 1):1040–2, Nov 75
Further observations on subacute sclerosing encephalitis in adult hamsters: the effects of intranasal infections with Langat virus, measles virus and SSPE-measles virus. Zlotnik I, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(1):49–66, Feb 76
Adaptation studies with Ross River virus: retention of field level virulence. Taylor WP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 28(1):73–83, Jul 75
Selection of avirulent variants of Rift Valley fever virus. Koyama H, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 47(4):67–76, Dec 74
Experimantal Congo virus (Ib -AN 7620) infection in primates. Fagbami AH, et al. **VIROLOGIE** 26(1):33–7, 1975
[Importance of ixodid ticks in the transmission and preservation of the causative agent of Crimean hemorrhagic fever in foci of the infection] Kondratenko VF. **Parazitologiia** 10(4):297–302, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of arbovirus attenuation by changes in the histamine level in the blood of immunized animals] Beketova ZP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):151–5, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Case of a laboratory infection with the Crimean hemorrhagic fever virus] Karimov SK, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (5):136–7, May 75 **(Rus)**
[Vertical transmission of Junin virus in a closed colony of mice] Boxaca MC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 35(5):460–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphology and morphogenesis of Crimean hemorrhagic fever virus. Korolev MB, et al. **Arch Virol** 50(1–2):169–72, 1976
Surface structure of Uukuniemi virus. von Bonsdorff CH, et al. **J Virol** 16(5):1296–307, Nov 75
The structure of togaviruses and bunyaviruses. Horzinek MC. **Med Biol** 53(5):406–11, Oct 75 (57 ref.)
The structure of Uukuniemi virus, a proposed member of the bunyaviruses. Pettersson RF. **Med Biol** 53(5):418–24, Oct 75 (30 ref.)
[Circular ribonucleoproteins in the virus Lumbo (Bunyavirus)] Samso A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(6):779–82, 10 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Demonstration of circular ribonucleic acid in the Lumbo virus (Bunyavirus)] Samso A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 282(17):1653–5, 3 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electron microscopic study of chicken fibroblasts infected with the Tyuleniy virus (author's transl)] Gushchin BV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):540–5, Sept–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ARBUTIN

see related
GLYCOSIDES

ARCHAEOLOGY

see related
PALEOGRAPHY
Archeology, population genetics and studies of human racial

ancestry. Weiss KM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 44(1):31–49, Jan 76

Unusual dental conditions in archaeological material. Lateral condylar flange. Lunt DA. **Br Dent J** 140(8):281, 20 Apr 76

A 19th century odyssey. Dr. Charles Conrad Abbott's search for primitive man in New Jersey. Aiello LL. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(1):23–6, Jan 76

History under the carpet. Rutherford A. **Med Biol Illus** 25(1):41–5, Feb 75

Treasure trove and the law. McHugh MP. **Med Sci Law** 16(2):139–45, Apr 76

Viable bacterial spores recovered from an archaeological excavation. Seaward MR, et al. **Nature** 261(5559):407–8, 3 Jun 76

[Bioarchaeologic residues of human species] Velisavljev M, et al. **Med Pregl** 29(7–8):373–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ARCHITECTURE

see related
HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING

Letters: Architectural barriers. Spitz CA. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(3):193, Mar 76

Build a gentle ramp. Conn G. **Am Rehabil** 1(4):2–3, Mar–Apr 76

Working for an accessible America. Jeffers JS. **Am Rehabil** 1(2):30–1, Nov–Dec 75

Letter: Need for standards for natural airborne radioactivity (radon and daughters) concentrations in modern buildings. Caruthers LT, et al. **Health Phys** 29(5):814–7, Nov 75

Long-term measurements of 222Rn, 220Rn, 214Pb and 212Pb concentrations in the air of private and public buildings and their dependence on meteorological parameters. Steinhäusler F. **Health Phys** 29(5):705–13, Nov 75

ABRA! Collins OJ. **J Rehabil** 42(2):49, Mar–Apr 76

Effects of training in design on magnitude of the Müller–Lyer illusion. Letourneau JE. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):119–24, Feb 76

[Measurements of heat insulation in damp building parts] Schüle W, et al. **Gesund Ing** 97(1–2):17–8, 23–6, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Physiological and psychological aspects of growing adolescents in the creation of instructional prerequintes for the construction of compact classrooms] Törne MV. **Gesund Ing** 97(3):48–52, 57–62, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Job-specific continuous performance energy consumption limits – results of work-physiologic measurements in the building industry] Klotzbücher E. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(8):621–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Energy consumption of the main occupations of students' building detachments and their compliance with the diet caloricity] Anan'ev NI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):107–8, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[A hygienic assessment of an experimental house-lens made of framecement casing] Grigor'eva MN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):108–10, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Construction polymeric materials made on basis of epoxide resins and the hygienic regimentation of their use] Kravchenko TI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):110–1, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Somewhere to live] Brattgård SO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(20):1938–40, 1976 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Criteria for evaluating the hospital architect. Selbst PL. **Hosp Prog** 57(2):62–4, Feb 76

[The problem of prognostication of the safety of use of polymeric building materials by means of hygienic standardization] Broitman AIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):84–7, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

ARCHIVES

Editorial: Major accomplishments: the AAO library, museum, and archives. Dewel BF. **Am J Orthod** 70(2):215–6, Aug 76

The Rockefeller Archieve Center. Ernst JW. **Bull Hist Med** 49(4):576–8, Winter 75

Editorial: CMA archives. Andison AW. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(7):602, 4 Oct 75

Letter: CMA archives. Kelly AD. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(2):113, 24 Jan 76

Letter: Archive for research data. McManus IC. **Lancet** 1(7970):1188, 29 May 76

Letter: The nursing archives at the national library of medicine. Abdellah FG. **Nurs Res** 24(5):389, Sep–Oct 75

Letter: Historical materials in Nursing. Shopa MA. **Nurs Res** 24(4):308, Jul–Aug 75

Community resource and service. The Library of the Rhode Island Medical Society. Annan GL. **RI Med J** 59(3):97–9, 134–6, Mar 76

[A solution to the problem of electroencephalography archives: microfilm] Dutertre F, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(1):102, Jan–Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Archives of records on microfilm] Szpirglas H, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):223–6, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Logetronic micro-film in radiological diagnosis with an integrated system of filming and filing(author's transl)] Ross E. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(6):585–94, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Legal problems of medical central documentation] Jäckel HO. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(20):1073–7, 20 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[The I.F. Semmelweis Museum, Library and Medical History Archives in Budapest] Buzinkay G, et al. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 39(2):185–95, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hygiene and medicine in the Actas Capitulares of the City of Cordoba. 2nd series (1573–1603)] Aznárez EP. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba** 32(2):203–9, Apr–Jun 74 **(Spa)**

ARCUS SENILIS see under **EYE DISEASES**

AREA HEALTH EDUCATION CENTERS see under **SCHOOLS, HEALTH OCCUPATIONS**

AREAWIDE PLANNING see under **HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING**

ARECA

Areca nut: a review. Arjungi KN. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5):951–6, 1976 (93 ref.)

Experimental studies on betel nut and tobacco carcinogenicity. Ranadive KJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(4):469–76, 15 Apr 76

Betel nut constituents as inhibitors of gamma-aminobutyric acid uptake. Johnston GA, et al. **Nature** 258(5536):627–8, 18 Dec 75

Betel quid and reaction time. Stricherz ME, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(5):627–8, May 76

ARECOLINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Quaternary isoarecoline: a potent muscarine-like and nicotine-like acting agonist. Lambrecht G, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1317–8, 15 Nov 75

Betel nut constituents as inhibitors of gamma-aminobutyric acid uptake. Johnston GA, et al. **Nature** 258(5536):627–8, 18 Dec 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction between cellular metabolism and acetylcholine turnover of rat brain cortex slices in the presence of arecoline. von Schwarzenfeld I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(9):1525–8, 1975

Effects of arecoline and cholinesterase inhibitors on cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in mouse brain. Dinnendahl V, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 290(2–3):297–306, 24 Sep 75

[Influence of arecoline on GSSG-inhibition of Na+–K+–ATPase incubated striatum slices of the rat] von Schwarzenfeld I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 33(4):521–3, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Synthesis, release and distribution of acetylcholine in the brain of rats under cholinergic influences] Olsner V, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(4):406–11, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of arecoline on the structure of sleep and wakefulness in hens] Voronov IB, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(3):289–97, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative value of arecoline hydrobromide and bunamidine hydrochloride for the treatment of Echinococcus granulosus in dogs. Trejos A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(2):212–3, Sep 75

ARFONAD see **TRIMETHAPHAN**

ARGENTAFFIN SYSTEM see **CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM**

ARGENTAFFINOMA see **CARCINOID TUMOR**

ARGINASE

Physicochemical and kinetic properties of beef liver argininosuccinase. Studies in the presence and absence of arginase. Kuchel PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 397(2):478–88, 26 Aug 75

Purification and properties of rat small intestinal arginase. Fujimoto M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(2):441–9, Feb 76

ANALYSIS

Enzyme analysis by means of the air-gap electrode—determination of urease and arginase by monitoring of the initial reaction rate. Larsen NR, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 79:9–15, Oct 75

The heterogeneity of arginases in rat tissues. Herzfeld A, et al. **Biochem J** 153(2):469–78, 1 Feb 76

Multiple assays of the five urea-cycle enzymes in human liver homogenates. pp. 325–49. Nuzum CT, et al. **In: Grisolia S, et al., ed. The urea cycle. New York, Wiley, 1976. QU 55 U75 1975.**

Growth inhibitory and arginase activities in liver and hepatoma extracts. Nelson JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):900–2, Sep 75

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Purine and pyrimidine inhibitors of arginase. Rosenfeld JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 410(1):164–6, 20 Nov 75

BIOSYNTHESIS

Non specific induction of arginase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dubois EL, et al. **Biochimie** 58(1–2):207–11, 1976

BLOOD

Arginase activity of human erythrocyte ghosts in uremia. Silva AD, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(8):307–9, 20 OCT 75

Purification of arginases from human-leukemic lymphocytes and granulocytes: study of their physicochemical and kinetic properties. Reyero C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(1):137–47, 1 Aug 75

A case of sideroblastic anaemia associated with marked elevation of erythrocytic arginase activity. Nishibe H, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(1):17–21, Aug 75

[Usefulness of serum arginase activity determination in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarct] Dosiak J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(4):153–6, 26 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Greiling-Filchagin test, oxyproline excretion with urine and content of organ-specific liver enzymes in blood of patients with rheumatoid polyarthritis and osteoarthritis deformans] Dozorets IuL, et al. **Vopr Revm** (3):28–30, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Use of enzyme-loaded erythrocytes in in-vitro correction of arginase-deficient erythrocytes in familial hyperargininemia. Adriaenssens K, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(3):323–6, Mar 76

Excretion of guanidino-derivates in urine of hyperargininemic patients. Wiechert P, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24(1):61–72, Mar 76

METABOLISM

Effects of testosterone and prolactin on rat prostatic weight, 5alpha-reductase, and arginase. Yamanaka H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(4):1102–9, Oct 75

Preparation of N-alpha-acetyl-l-ornithine from N-alpha-acetyl-L-arginine, a new substrate for arginase. Ratner S. **Anal Biochem** 73(2):423–9, Jun 76

Studies on L-arginase of the small intestine. II. Intestinal arginase in young and adult mammals, and its role in maintaining urea body pool. Konarska L, et al. **Biochem Med** 14(3):263–73, Nov 75

Studies on L-arginase of the small intestine. I. Topographical distribution and some properties of the small intestine L-arginase in the rat. Konarska L, et al. **Biochem Med** 14(3):250–62, Nov 75

Intracellular localization of arginase in chick kidney. Kadowaki H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(1):158–65, 23 Jun 76

The distribution of arginase and urease in marine invertebrates. Hanlon DP. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(2):261–4, 15 Oct 75

Effect of estrogen administration on activities of testosterone 5alpha-reductase, alkaline phosphatase and arginase in the ventral and the dorsolateral prostates of rats. Yamanaka H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(4):297–302, Aug 75

Types of arginase in rat tissues. Reddi PK, et al. **Enzyme** 20(5):305–14, 1975

Interaction between arginase and L-ornithine carbamoyltransferase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. The regulatory sites of arginase. Penninckx M. **Eur J Biochem** 58(2):533–8, 15 Oct 75

Arginase. pp. 221–40. Soberón G, et al. **In: Grisolia S, et al., ed. The urea cycle. New York, Wiley, 1976. QU 55 U75 1975.**

Evolving of arginase, ornithine carbamoyltransferase interaction. pp. 161–77. Wiame JM. **In: Keleti T. ed. Mechanism of action and regulation of enzymes. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.32.**

Age-dependent induction of arginase in the liver of rats. ao S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 11(3):208–12, Sep 74

Comparative studies on arginase of the liver of some vertebrates. Patnaik SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(1):29–30, Jan 76

Effect of age on activities of urea cycle enzymes in the bovine. Boling JA, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 45(4):463–9, 1975

Interpretation of the kinetics of consecutive enzyme-catalyzed reactions. Studies on the arginase–urease system. Kuchel PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):8222–7, 25 Oct 75

Affinity of arginase for ornithine carbamoyltransferase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Penninckx M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 104(4):819–31, 15 Jul 76

[Inhibitory effect of ellipticine (dimethyl-5,11-(6H) pyrido (4,3-b) carbazole on the induction of liver cancer by BT6 (N,N-dimethyl-p-(benzothiazolylazo) analine) and its effect on the levels of cytochrome P450 and arginase activity] Truhaut R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(12):1219–24, 22 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amniotic fluid arginase in women at term] Vincent D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(5):1232–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Control activities and regulation by the glucocorticoids of

three urea-cycle enzymes in rat foetal liver: argininosuccinate synthetase, argininosuccinase and arginase (author's transl)] Husson A, et al. **Experientia** 31(12):1403–5, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arginase and carbamyl phosphate synthase activities in chronic liver diseases] Maier KP, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1317–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of free and bound urea and arginase activity in sections of the brain of guinea pigs after irradiation] Agafonova IM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(5):744–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ARGININE

Arginine as a substrate binding site in aspartate aminotransferase. Gilbert HF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):198–202, 3 Nov 75

Arginyl residue modification of the sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase protein. Murphy AJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(4):1048–54, 21 Jun 76

Effects of arginine and some analogues of the partial adenosine triphosphate-adenosine diphosphate exchange reaction catalysed by arginine kinase. Evolutionary divergence in the mechanism of action of a monomer and a dimer arginine kinase. Anosike EO, et al. **Biochem J** 155(3):689–93, 1 Jun 76

The use of ninhydrin as a reagent for the reversible modification of arginine residues in proteins. Chaplin MF. **Biochem J** 155(2):457–9, 1 May 76

Modification of arginine and lysine in proteins with 2,4-pentanedione. Gilbert HF 3d, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(23):5194–9, 18 Nov 75

External diffusion of enzymes entrapped with calcium arginate in packed beds. pp. 225–40. pp. 225–40. Fukushima S.
In: Weetall HH, Suzuki S, ed. Immobilized enzyme technology. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. TP 248. E5 S471i 1974.

Preparation and properties of trypsin-digested ribonuclease T1 split at the single arginyl peptide bond. Tamaoki H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(3):579–89, Mar 76

The contribution of phosphorylation and loss of COOH-terminal arginine to the microheterogeneity of myelin basic protein. Deibler GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7931–8, 10 Oct 75

An essential residue at the active site of aspartate transcarbamylase. Kantrowitz ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(9):2688–95, 10 May 76

Essential arginyl residues in mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Marcus F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(6):1775–80, 25 Mar 76

Infrequent chromosome aberrations in Syrian hamster cells following partial synchrony by amino-acid deprivation. Popescu NC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86 Suppl 2(3 Pt 2):599–604, Dec 75

Nomega-linked arginine peptides. Photaki I, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (3):259–64, 1976

Further studies on the arginine requirement of the rabbit. Adamson I, et al. **J Nutr** 106(6):717–23, Jun 76

Involvement of food intake in the lysine-arginine antagonism in chicks. Austic RE, et al. **J Nutr** 105(9):1122–31, Sep 75

[The protonation of arginine] Möhrle H, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 50(10):308–10, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of endotoxin-, hyperthermia- as well as arginine-induced growth hormone secretion due to somatostatin in healthy subjects and insulin-dependent diabetics] Wagner H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1523–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Letter: Questions regarding arginine hydrochloride inhalation. Solomons C. **Pediatrics** 57(1):166, Jan 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

alpha-N-benzoylarginine-2-naphthylamide hydrolase (cathepsin B1 ?) from rat skin. II. Purification of the enzyme and demonstration of two inhibitors in the skin. Järvinen M, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 29(7):772–80, 1975

Bradykinin antagonism. Gecse A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 70(00):5–13, 1976

Neonatal argininosuccinic aciduria with normal brain and kidney but absent liver argininosuccinate lyase activity. Glick NR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(01):22–30, Jan 76

An improved system for the separation and identification of phenylthiohydantoin derivatives of histidine and arginine by thin-layer chromatography. Bose S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(1):42–5, Mar 76

A method for the determination of the pKa of alpha-N-benzoyl-L-arginine in the presence of an impurity. Glick BR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 70(2):563–71, Feb 76

Preparation of N-alpha-acetyl-l-ornithine from N-alpha-acetyl-L-arginine, a new substrate for arginase. Ratner S. **Anal Biochem** 73(2):423–9, Jun 76

Octopine as a marker for the induction of tumorous growth by agrobacterium tumefaciens strain B6. Kemp JD. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(3):816–22, 5 Apr 76

Studies on the catabolism of Ng-methylarginine, Ng, Ng-dimethylarginine and Ng, Ng-dimethylarginine in the rabbit. McDermott JR. **Biochem J** 154(1):179–84, 15 Jan 76

Effects of arginine homologous and other guanidino compounds on the ATP level and glucose oxidation in isolated fat cells. Schwegler F, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(6):839–44, Jun 75

Solid phase synthesis and some pharmacological properties of 8-D-homoarginine-vasopressin and 1-deamino-8-D-homoarginine-vasopressin. Gunnar E, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 8(2):193–8, 1976

Antimetabolites produced by microorganisms. XV synthesis of 2-methyl-arginine, 2-methyl-l-ornithine and their enantiomers. Maehr H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(3):213–20, Mar 76

Antimetabolites produced by microorganisms. XV Synthesis of 2-methyl-L-arginine, 2-methyl-L-ornithine and their enantiomers. Maehr H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(3):221–6, Mar 76

On the role of substrate and GTP in the regulation of argininosuccinase activity. Rochovansky O. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7225–30, 25 Sep 75

Improved separation of the methyl- and phenylthiohydantoins of arginine, cysteic acid and histidine by micropolyamide thin-layer chromatography. Kulbe KD. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):629–32, 24 Dec 75

A rat skin acid esteroprotease hydrolyzing benzoylarginine ethylester: purification and properties. Seppä HE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(3):165–71, Mar 76

A novel series of synthetic thrombin-inhibitors having extremely potent and highly selective action. Okamoto S, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 21(2):43–51, Jun 75

Proceedings: Animal experiments of a new synthetic thrombin-inhibitor, dansyl-arginine-methyl-piperidine amide. Hijikata A, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):347–8, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: A series of extremely potent thrombin-inhibitors newly synthetized. Okamoto S, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):364–5, 30 Sep 75

In vitro and in vivo studies of a new series of synthetic thrombin-inhibitors (OM-inhibitors). Hijikata A, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(2 suppl):83–9, May 76

A new series of synthetic thrombin-inhibitors (OM-inhibitors) having extremely potent and selective action. Okamoto S, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(2 suppl):77–82, May 76

[Pathological and biochemical studies on a neonatal case of argininosuccinic aciduria (author's transl)] Farriaux JP, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 76(1):26–34, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Use of diarginine alpha-ketoglutarate following abdominal surgery. Apropos of 30 cases] Sabathié M, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(9):457–8, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Lysis by papain of cartilage in the rabbit ear. Comparison of the protective effects of sodium salicylate and arginine salicylate] Guesnier LR, et al. **Therapie** 30(6):931–4, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Research on substances with antiviral activity. V. Structural analogs of arginine] Cavrini V, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(8):599–606, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Theoretical conformational analysis of methylamide N-acetyl-L-arginine] Zhorov BS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(5):710–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theoretical conformational analysis of methylamide N-acetyl-L-arginine] Zhorov BS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(5):710–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Laser Raman identification of an interaction site on DNA for arginine containing histones in chromatin. Mansy S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(4):1242–7, 23 Feb 76

Functional consequences of modifying highly reactive arginyl residues of fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase. Loss of monovalent cation activation. Marcus F. **Biochemistry** 14(17):3916–21, 26 Aug 75

Reagentless determination of L-asparagine and L-arginine via the combined use of immobilized enzymes and an ion-selective electrode. Ngo TT. **Can J Biochem** 54(1):62–5, Jan 76

Simple, rapid quantitative determination of lysine and arginine by thin-layer chromatography. Bahl S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(1):56–9, Jan–Feb 76

Comparison of canavanyl-envelope proteins to normal envelope proteins. Allen TD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):674–6, Jul 76

Identification of essential arginyl residues in cytoplasmic malate dehydrogenase with butanedione. Bleile DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6222–7, 25 Aug 75

Functional arginine residues involved in coenzyme binding by glutamate dehydrogenases. Blumenthal KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6555–9, 25 Aug 75

The additional Sakaguchi positive component in chymotrypsin A alpha. Martin BM, et al. **Life Sci** 17(8):1265–8, 15 Oct 75

Functional arginyl residues as ATP binding sites of glutamine synthetase and carbamyl phosphate synthetase. Powers SG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2616–20, Jul 75

[Biologically active N-G-methylated arginine in the amino acid composition of adult teeth] Georgina K, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69(5):143–5, May 76 **(Hun)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Biological activity of somatostatin and somatostatin analogs on inhibition of arginine-induced insulin and glucagon release in the rat. Brown M, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(2):336–43, Feb 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Proceedings: Repression in vitro of arginine genes transcription in Escherichia coli. Cunin R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):147–8, Feb 76

Involvement of arginine in in vitro repression of transcription of arginine genes C, B and H in Escherichia coli K 12. Cunin R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(2):377–82, 22 Mar 76

The regulation of arginine biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. The specificity of argR- mutations and the general control of amino-acid biosynthesis. Delforge J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(1):231–9, 1 Sep 75

Enzymes of arginine and urea synthesis. pp. 181–219. Ratner S.
In: Grisolia S, et al., ed. The urea cycle. New York, Wiley, 1976. QU 55 U75 1975. (110 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of the specialized transducing bacteriophages phi80dargF and lambdah80cI857 dargF: specific cleavage of arginine transducing deoxyribonucleic acid by the endonucleases EcoRI and SmaR. James PM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):487–500, Apr 76

Arginine gene cluster of Serratia marcescens. Matsumoto H, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(1):35–44, Feb 75

Location of the argR gene on the chromosome of Salmonella typhimurium. Kelln RA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 139(4):277–84, 8 Sep 75

Studies on induced reversions at the arginine locus of Aspergillus chevalieri (Mangin). Nanda G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(2):105–8, 1975

BLOOD

Isolation and partial characterization of an arginine-rich apolipoprotein from human plasma very-low-density lipoproteins: apolipoprotein E. Utermann G. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(7):1113–21, Jul 75

The arginine-6-14C (14C-bicarbonate) method of measuring plasma protein synthetic rate and its simplification. pp. 85–98. Reeve EB, et al.
In: Bianchi R, et al., ed. Plasma protein turnover. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WH 400 P715p 1974.

Argininemia. pp. 415–24. Colombo JP, et al.
In: Grisolia S, et al., ed. The urea cycle. New York, Wiley, 1976. QU 55 U75 1975.

Absence of an alpha two-macroglobulin-protease complex in cystic fibrosis. Shapira E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(9):812–7, Sep 76

DEFICIENCY

Nitrogen metabolism and reproductive response of gravid swine fed an arginine-free diet during the last 84 days of gestation. Easter RA, et al. **J Nutr** 106(5):636–41, May 76

Deficiency of arginine esterase in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas: demonstration of the proteolytic nature of the activity. Rao GJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(9):739–41, Sep 75

Arginine deficiency and orotic aciduria in mammals. Milner JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):282–8, Nov 75

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The pancreatic alpha and beta cells responses to l-arginine and insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in hyperthyroidism. Shima K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(1):114–22, Sep 76

Plasma glucagon response to arginine infusion in children and adolescents with diabetes mellitus. Josefsberg Z, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 4(5):487–92, Sep 75

Arginine-stimulated hyperglucagonemia in diabetic Pima Indians. Aronoff SL, et al. **Diabetes** 25(5):404–7, May 76

Glucagon response to arginine after treatment of diabetes mellitus. Ohneda A, et al. **Diabetes** 24(9):811–9, Sep 75

Arginine-stimulated acute phase of insulin and glucagon secretion. I. in normal man. Palmer JP, et al. **Diabetes** 24(8):735–40, Aug 75

Effect of insulin on the exaggerated glucagon response to arginine stimulation in diabetes mellitus. Raskin P, et al. **Diabetes** 25(3):227–9, Mar 76

Comparative HGH response to i.v. glucagon and i.v. arginine stimulation tests in children and adolescents. Josefsberg Z, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 121(2):149–54, 2 Jan 76

Insulin and glucagon response to glucose and arginine in two patients with 'autoimmune' diabetes mellitus. Del Prete GF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(2):149–50, Mar 76

The influence of plasma triglycerides on human growth hormone response to arginine and insulin: a study in hyperlipemics and normal subjects. Muggeo M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 7(5):367–74, Sep 75

Normal glucagon response to arginine infusion in 'prediabetic' Pima Indians. Aronoff SL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(2):279–86, Aug 76

Stimulation of rhesus monkey GH release: arginine vs plasma volume expansion. Chambers JW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(1):169–72, Jan 76

Normalization of fasting hyperglucagonemia and excessive glucagon responses to intravenous arginine in human diabetes mellitus by prolonged infusion of insulin. Gerich JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(06):1178–80, Dec 75

Suppression by thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) of growth hormone release induced by arginine and insulin-induced hypoglycemia in man. Maeda K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(2):453–6, Aug 76

Prolactin response to arginine in normal subjects and in patients with hyperthyroidism. Onishi T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(1):148–51, Jan 76

Effect of the antihistaminic agents meclastine and dexchlorpheniramine on the response of human growth hormone to arginine infusion and insulin hypoglycemia. Pontiroli AE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(3):582–6, Sep 76

Xylitol: stimulation of insulin and inhibition of glucagon responses to arginine in man. Seino Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(4):736–43, Apr 76

Evaluation of growth hormone release in children using arginine and L–dopa in combination. Weldon VV, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(4):540–4, Oct 75

Serum insulin, pancreatic glucagon and growth hormone levels in response to intravenous infusion of L–arginine in patients with recently detected juvenile diabetes. Lawecki J, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(2):177–82, Apr–Jun 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Use of arylsulfonic acids in successive isolation of glycine, phenylalanine, arginine and lysine from gelatin hydrolysates] Matusiak R, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(2):199–204, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Reflections on issues posed by recombinant DNA molecule technology. II. Rogers S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 265:66–70, 1976

The duplication of arginine catabolism and the meaning of the two ornithine carbamoyltransferases in Bacillus licheniformis. Broman K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(2):821–7, 16 Sep 75

Induction of particle–bound renin and arginine esterase by testosterone in the mouse. Gecse A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(7):763–8, 1 Apr 76

An essential arginyl residue at the nucleotide binding site of creatine kinase. Borders CL Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(21):4699–704, 21 Oct 75

Isolation and characterization of a mutant of Neurospora crassa deficient in general amino acid permease activity. Rao EY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(1):45–51, 17 Nov 75

Effect of substrate – binding on the immunologic reactivity of lobster – muscle arginine kinase : a comparison with rabbit – muscle creatine kinase. Benyamin Y, et al. **Biochimie** 57(10):1215–9, 1975

Bile acid metabolism in mammals. VIII. Biliary secretion of cholylarginine by the isolated perfused rat liver. Yousef IM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(5):880–7, Oct 75

Assay of arginine–esterase activities by high performance liquid chromatography. Matsumoto K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(5):1110–3, May 75

Use of enzyme–loaded erythrocytes in in–vitro correction of arginase–deficient erythrocytes in familial hyperargininemia. Adriaenssens K, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(3):323–6, Mar 76

On the control of arginine metabolism in chicken kidney and liver. Grazi E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(2):431–6, 15 Dec 75

Membrane modification by arginyl tRNA. Kaji H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(2):194–7, 15 Jul 76

Nutritional and metabolic interrelationships of arginine, glutamic acid and proline in the chicken. Austic RE. **Fed Proc** 35(8):1914–6, Jun 76

Incorporation of Arginine–3H into chromatin of mouse eggs shortly after sperm penetration. Kopečný V, et al. **Histochemistry** 45(4):341–5, 19 Dec 75

Regulation of urea biosynthesis by the acetylglutamate–arginine system. pp. 301–17. Tatibana M, et al.
In: Grisolia S, et al., ed. The urea cycle. New York, Wiley, 1976. QU 55 U75 1975.

Proceedings: Carboxypeptidase B: modification of functional arginyl residues. Werber MM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1169–70, Nov 75

Physiological consequences of starvation in Pseudomonas putida: degradation of intracellular protein and loss of activity of the inducible enzymes of L–arginine catabolism. Fan CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1302–11, Dec 75

Dual regulation by arginine of the expression of the Escherichia coli argECBH operon. Kryzek RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):348–64, Apr 76

Arginine, a growth–limiting factor for Eubacterium lentum. Sperry JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):780–4, Aug 76

Compartmentation and control of arginine metabolism in Neurospora. Weiss RL. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1173–9, Jun 76

Presumptive speciation of Streptococcus bovis and other group D streptococci from human sources by using arginine and pyruvate tests. Gross KC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(1):54–60, Jan 75

Metabolism of arginine and ornithine in the cow and rabbit mammary tissue. Clark JH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 58(12):1808–13, Dec 75

Arginine metabolism by spiroplasma citri. Townsend R. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(2):417–20, Jun 76

Excretion of guanidino–derivates in urine of hyperargininemic patients. Wiechert P, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24(1):61–72, Mar 76

Effects of protein content of diet and cortisol treatment on uptake of arginine by rat liver. Briggs S, et al. **J Nutr** 105(9):1215–20, Sep 75

Comparative kinetics of arginine and lysine transport by epimastigotes and trypomastigotes from two strains of Trypanosoma cruzi. Goldgerg SS, et al. **J Protozool** 23(1):179–86, Feb 76

In vitro synthesis and repression of argininosuccinase in Escherichia coli K12; partial purification of the arginine repressor. Kelker NE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(1):17–20, 27 Feb 76

Effect of glucose starvation on the expression of transferred tsx genes in Escherichia coli K12 zygotes. Leal J. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(1):53–8, 10 Aug 76

Isolation and characterization of lambdadargECBH transducing phages and heteroduplex analysis of the argECBH cluster. Mazaitis AJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(2):185–96, 16 Jan 76

Metabolism of absorbed aspartate, asparagine, and arginine by rat small intestine in vivo. Windmueller HG, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):670–6, 1976

Letter: Cellular localization of L–arginine reabsorption in proximal tubules of rat kidney cortex. Pfaller W, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 360(2):189–92, 28 Oct 75

Arginine–lysine relationship in rapeseed meal. Leslie AJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(2):631–7, Mar 76

Oncornavirus–like particles released from arginine–deprived human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Kotler M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4592–6, Nov 75

The absence of one class of virus–induced protein in arginine–deprived cells infected with pig herpesvirus. Chantler JK, et al. **Virology** 70(1):88–96, Mar 76

Cell cycle dependence for activation of Epstein–Barr virus by inhibitors of protein synthesis or medium deficient in arginine. Hampar B, et al. **Virology** 69(2):660–8, Feb 76

[Lysine and arginine requirement of 'Ustilago cynodontis' 4001 yeast–like cells. I. —Growth in the presence and in the absence of lysine (author's transl)] Delavier–Klutchko C, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127(3):353–66, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of membrane antigen seen in Marek's disease virus–infected cells in the arginine–deficient medium] Mikami T. **Virus (Tokyo)** 24(1):96, Apr 74 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of ageing on insulin and growth hormone response to glucose and arginine in normal subjects. Viberti G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 11(6):432–6, Nov–Dec 74

Studies on the mechanism of somatostatin action on insulin release. III. Effect of somatostatin on arginine induced release of insulin ang glucagon in man and perfused rat pancreas. Efendić S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 1(4):753–61, Apr 76

Growth hormone response to insulin and to arginine in patients with familial hypercholesterolaemia. Muggeo M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 22(3):543–50, Nov–Dec 75

Blood glucose, serum insulin and glucagon response to arginine in premature infants. Falorni A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 27(3–4):271–8, 1975

L–arginine stimulation of human sperm motility in vitro. Keller DW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(2):154–7, Sep 75

Cyclic nucleotides in pancreatic islets. Tolbutamide– and arginine–induced insulin release. Charles MA, et al. **Diabetes** 25(4):256–9, Apr 76

Structure and activity of insulin, XIII. Specificity of the arginine–guanidino group in biologically active tetrapeptides of the insulin sequence B 22–25 (Arg–Gly–Phe–Phe). Weitzel G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(5):583–90, May 75

Potentiation by theophylline of arginine–induced glucagon secretion in the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Goto Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(3):240–1, May 76

Effect of aminophylline on growth hormone and insulin responses to arginine in normal subjects. Peracchi M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 7(5):437–8, Sep 75

Effect of metergoline, a specific serotonin antagonist, on human growth hormone response to arginine and L–dopa. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(2):106–8, Mar 76

Ca++ accumulation by mitochondria in presence of L(+)–arginine. pp. 309–23. Maina G.
In: Kamunvi F, et al., ed. Myocardiology in Africa. Vol 1. Nairobi, East African Literature Bureau, 1974. WG 280 I61m 1971.

Effect of arginine on the stability and size of argECBH messenger ribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli. Krzyzek RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):365–76, Apr 76

Arginine–stimulated acute phase of insulin and glucagon secretion in diabetic subjects. Palmer JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(3):565–70, Sep 76

Increased urinary excretion of albumin, light chains, and beta2–microglobulin after intravenous arginine administration in normal man. Mogensen CE, et al. **Lancet** 2(7935):581–3, 27 Sep 75

Influence of basal plasma glucose concentration on the glucagon response to arginine. Kühl C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 11(37):53–6, 1976

Effects of arginine starvation on macromolecular synthesis in infection with type 2 adenovirus. III. Immunofluorescence studies of the synthesis of the hexon and the major viral core antigen (AAP). Prage LV, et al. **Virology** 69(1):352–6, Jan 76

[Effects of arginine and growth hormone, administered in vivo and in vitro, on the oxygen consumption of rat liver hemogenates] Poey J, et al. **Biomedicine** 24(1):49–56, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of arginine and growth hormone on the nitrogen balance of rats] Elsair J, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(6):201–5, 30 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of arginine on insulin liberation during intra–abdominal operations] Stremmel W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:431–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increase of the betazytotropic effect of intravenous arginine administration through glibenclamide in subjects with healthy metabolism and in patients with latent and manifest diabetes] Sorge F, et al. **Med Welt** 26(42):1922–7, 17 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of insulin reactions in various diseases to glucose, arginine, and glucagon] Taminato A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(4):373–9, Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Arginine and synthesis and secretory functions of growth hormone and prolactin] Ieiri S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):402–3, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Kinetics of morphological and histochemical changes in Guérin tumors in rats following the administration of arginine and cysteine] Nowak HF, et al. **Patol Pol** 27(2):127–37, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of mixture of malic acid and arginine on uptake of ammonia in muscles (author's transl)] Gucalová OY, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(34–35):1060–2, 29 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Secretion of growth hormone in presumed pituitary dwarfism of a part of the population of the province of Las Palmas] Rodríguez Doreste OL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 138(5):457–9, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypoparathyroidism and pancreatic function. Influence of calcium in the secretion mechanism of insulin] Rubio Pérez P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 138(4):321–6, 31 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The treatment of spermatogenic arrest with arginine. Jungling ML, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(3):282–3, Mar 76

Hyperdibasicaminoaciduria, hyperammonemia, and growth retardation: Treatment with arginine, lysine, and citrulline. Awrich AE, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(5):731–8, Nov 75

Effect of asparagine and arginine on the repair of isoprenaline–damaged myocardium of rat. Nowak HF, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(2):241–4, Mar–Apr 75

[Inhalations with L–arginine in the treatment of cystic fibrosis (author's transl)] Busch–Petersen D, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 143(2):140–7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of coma in liver cirrhosis] Manenti F, et al. **Clin Ter** 74(1):3–12, 15 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

URINE

[Argininosuccinic acid, technics of biochemical study (apropos of a case of argininosuccinyluria)] Cartigny B, et al. **Lille Med** 20(3):169–79, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

ARGININE CARBOXYPEPTIDASE see under **CARBOXYPEPTIDASES**

ARGININE OXYTOCIN see **VASOTOCIN**

ARGININE VASOPRESSIN see under **VASOPRESSIN**

ARGININOSUCCINATE LYASE see under **LYASES**

ARGININOSUCCINATE SYNTHETASE see under **LIGASES**

ARGININOSUCCINIC ACID see under **ARGININE**

ARGINYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

ARGON

Chorioretinal anastomoses after argon laser photocoagulation. Galinos SO, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(2):241–5, Aug 76

Argon laser photomydriasis. James WA Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(1):62–70, Jan 76

Recurrent tapioca melanoma of the iris and ciliary body treated with the argon laser. Wilson RS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(2):213–7, Aug 76

Optic nerve damage following argon laser photocoagulation in a human eye. Nadel AJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(8):977–82, Aug 76

Experimental argon laser photocoagulation. I. Effects on retinal nerve fiber layer. Apple DJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(1):137–44, Jan 76

Experimental argon laser photocoagulation. III. Relative dangers of immediate vs delayed retreatment. Apple DJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(2):309–12, Feb 76

Experimental argon laser photocoagulation. II. Effects on the optic disc. Apple DJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(2):296–304, Feb 76

Induced corneal vascularization remission with argon laser therapy. Reed JW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(10):1017–9, Oct 75

Argon laser application to the angle structures in the glaucomas. Ticho U, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(1):61–4, Jan 76

Comparison of xenon arc and argon laser photocoagulation in ocular histoplasmosis. Fine SL, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 15(3):259–84, Fall 75

Recurrent choroidal neovascularization following argon laser photocoagulation of histoplasmic maculopathy. Little HL, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 15(3):213–7, Fall 75

Subretinal fibrous membrane following argon laser photocoagulation of presumed histoplasmic maculopathy. Little HL. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 15(3):105–9, Fall 75

Further experience with partial photocoagulation of the neovascular net in histoplasmic choroiditis. Schlaegel TF Jr. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 15(3):233–57, Fall 75

Argon laser photocoagulation in the treatment of presumed histoplasmic choroiditis. Zweng HC, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 15(3):207–12, Fall 75

Thromboresistance of glass after glow discharge treatment in argon. Baier RE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(6):547–60, Nov 75

Argon–ion micro milling applied to dental alloys. Lal Malhotra M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(1):121–4, Jan 75

Argon laser iridotomy: an experimental and clinical study. Pollack IP, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(1):22–30, Spring 76

Letter: Temperature–dependent high–pressure argon effect on the radiolysis of water. Alkaitis SA, et al. **Radiat Res** 66(1):180–3, Apr 76

Toxic effects upon bacteria of phosphate–buffered saline exposed in a high–frequency argon discharge. Brustad T, et al. **Radiat Res** 65(1):98–100, Jan 76

The treatment of two macular disorders with the argon laser. McGuinness R, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 28:91–3, 1976

[Effect of argon–arch welding on health condition of workers] Krasniuk EP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):138–42, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experiences with argon laser rays] Ramos–Umpierre A, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 67(11):331–2, Nov 75 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effects of age and body position on argon closing volume. Nishida O, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 23(4):255–63, Dec 74

[Measurement of closing volume by argon bolus method] Soejima R, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 13(2):94–101, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The measurement of cerebral blood flow and metabolism in mongrel dogs by argon desaturation technique using medical mass spectrometer (author's transl)] Kawakami S, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(7):609–14, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The pharmacology of the rare gases (helium, neon, argon, krypton, xenon)] Featherstone RM, et al. **Actual Pharmacol (Paris)** 27:69–86, 1974 (51 ref.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

Letter: Death related to argon gas exposure. Horowitz LD. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(2):A–10, Feb 76

TOXICITY

Changes in rat respiratory behavior under varying PCO2 levels and argon content in hyperbaric Ar–O2–CO2 atmospheres. Friess SL, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 3(2):85–94, Jun 76

Narcotic potency of N2, A, and N2O evaluated by the physical performance of mouse colonies at simulated depths. Rahn H, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 3(1):25–34, Mar 76

ARGYRIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Isolated case of general argyrosis after long–term administration of targesine nasal drops] Voldřich Z, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 24(6):374–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Diffuse argyria] Szymczykowa B. **Przegl Dermatol** 62(5):687–92, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ARM

A versatile wheelchair armrest attachment. Goold NJ. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(8):502–4, Sep 76

Follow–up study on upper extremity bracing of children with severe athetosis. Largent P, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 29(6):341–8, Jul 75

Inexpensive counterbalance arm sling. Urquhart K. **Am J Occup Ther** 29(6):360–1, Jul 75

Electrophysiological orthosis for the upper extremity in hemiplegia: feasibility study. Merletti R, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 56(12):507–13, Dec 75

Ballistic movements of the arm in systemic lupus erythematosis. Thompson SW. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(6):331–2, Jun 76

Distribution of pigment on the arms of Negroes. Futcher PH. **Int J Dermatol** 15(2):142–4, Mar 76

The management of soft–tissue sarcomas of the extremities. Simon MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(3):317–27, Apr 76

Subcutaneous rupture of the distal biceps brachii tendon; a report on seven cases. Postacchini F, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 15(2):81–90, Jun 75

Iatrogenic muscle fibrosis. Arm levitation as an initial sign. Levin BE, et al. **JAMA** 234(6):621–4, 10 Nov 75

Letter: Which extremity? Patten BM. **JAMA** 233(13):1357, 29 Sep 75

Letter: Restless arms syndrome. Webb AT. **JAMA** 236(7):822, 16 Aug 76

Uses of the electrical skin resistance method in the study of patients with neck and upper extremity pain. Riley LH Jr, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 137(2):69–74, Aug 75

Editorial: Arms and the bronchi. **Lancet** 1(7954):287, 7 Feb 76

A comparison of alternative means of providing sensory feedback on upper limb prostheses. Shannon GF. **Med Biol Eng** 14(3):289–94, May 76

Evaluation of an artificial arm on the assumption that the ability of a natural arm is one hundred percent. Sueda O. **Med Biol Eng** 13(6):923–8, Nov 75

Cardiac features of an unusual X–linked humeroperoneal neuromuscular disease. Waters DD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(20):1017–22, 13 Nov 75

Handedness and the evolution of the primate forelimb. Reynolds PC. **Neuropsychologia** 13(4):499–500, Oct 75

Preferred hand and steadiness of reaction time. Nakamura R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(3):983–8, Jun 76

Arm–positioning accuracy as a function of direction, extent, and presentation. Casher BB, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 46(3):312–6, Oct 75

Consistency of submaximal integrated electromyographic tracings. Deutsch H, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 46(4):410–3, Dec 75

Flail arm splints. Nichols PJ, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 14(4):253–9, Nov 75

Letter: An unusual case of pellagra associated with unilateral parkinsonian tremor. Krengel B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(43):1772, 11 Oct 75

Transmission of vibration in the hand–arm system with special reference to changes in compression force and acceleration. Pyykkö I, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2(2): 87–95, JUN 76

[Up–to–date views on the etiology and treatment of obstetrical paralysis of the upper limbs] Matasović T, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(11):611–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Prevention and treatment of lymphedema of the arm after mastectomy because of carcinoma] Welvaart K. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(26):1117–9, 26 Jun 76 **(Dut)**

[Injuries to the upper extremities in the newborn diagnosed at birth] Gagnaire JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4(2):245–54, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Radioactive lymphography in the study of post–surgical or post–radiotherapy lymphedema] Rain JD, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(2):96, 10 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Mechanical vibrations transmitted to the hand and the arm (author's transl)] Fawer R. **Ther Umsch** 32(3):161–5, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiological factors, prevention and therapy of postoperative lymphedema in the arm] Clodius L. **Helv Chir Acta** 42(4):519–29, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Biomechanic behavior, muscle reaction and subjective perception under vibration stress of the upper extremities between 8 and 80 Hz (author's transl)] Dupuis H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 37(1):9–34, 28 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development and treatment of upper–arm diaphyseal pseudoarthroses. Experiences with own patient material] Maurer G, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 30(5):221–4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pain of the upper limb of vascular origin (author's transl)] Benini A. **Praxis** 65(10):268–70, 9 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of thoracoscopic sympathectomy in hyperhidrosis of the upper extremities (author's transl)] Fritsch A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(17):548–50, 19 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arm and hand prosthesis—today and in the future (author's transl)] Zrubecky G. **Z Orthop** 114(2):252–60, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Closed ruptures of the biceps brachii muscle] Kreczko R. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 40(6):693–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Edema of the arm as a function of the method of treatment of breast cancer] Kulakowski A, et al. **Nowotwory** 26(1):55–60, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of breast cancer surgery by Patey's method on the function of the upper extremity] Mika K, et al. **Nowotwory** 25(4):303–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of therapeutic exercises of the upper extremity in patients following mastectomy using the Halsted method] Mika KA. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(44):1833–4, 3 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of giant lymphedema of the upper extremity following radical mastectomy] Dziadek T. **Wiad Lek** 28(21):1795–800, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The Stewart–Treves syndrome (post–Halstead lymphangiosarcome)] Chiricuță I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 23(8):695–701, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Value of the circumference of the arm in determination of the nutritional status of infants] Haimovici M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 69(3):373–7, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Atypical clinico–radiographic manifestations of myxoid liposarcoma] Vesnin AG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(9):99–100, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Intra–arterial enzyme therapy of suppurative and inflammatory diseases of the limbs] Baziian RA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(3):58–63, 1975 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Severe congenital malformations of the upper limb. Considerations for classification and treatment (author's transl)] Swanson AB. **Ann Chir** 29(5):433–62, May 75 **(Eng, Fre)**

Q—congenital hemidysplasia with ichthyosis. Tang TT, et al. **Birth Defects** 10(5):257–61, 1974

A clinical and neuropathological study of a patient with abrachia (congenital absence of both arms). Op de Coul AA, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 78(2):139–47, 1975

A heterozygot expression of a 'recessive' gene? Freire–Maia N. **Hum Hered** 25(4):302–4, 1975

Arthrogryposis of the upper extremity. Meyn M, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(2):501–9, Apr 76

[Genetic implications in the cardio–osseus malformation (Holt–Oram syndrome)] Augustin CE, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(4):539–43, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual congenital malformation of the upper extremity] Cervellati C. **Chir Organi Mov** 62(2):221–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Syndrome of multiple abnormalities in a 4–year–old girl] Jankowski A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(4):449–51, Apr 76 **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Earlobe attachment, hand clasping and arm folding among Tamil Brahmans in relation to cultural and ethnic affiliations. Srinivasan S, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(1–2):159–60, 1975

Upper arm anthropometric indicators of nutritional status. Martorell R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(1):46–53, Jan 76

Variation in upper arm length and forarm length in normal British girls: photogrammetric standards. Marshall WA, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(1):61–70, Jan 76

The efficacy of arm circumference as a substitute for weight in assessment of protein–calorie malnutrition. Vijayaraghavan K, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(3):229–33, May 76

The importance of cuff width in measurement of blood pressure indirectly. Geddes LA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull** 14(3):69–79, Jan–Mar 76

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood flow and venous distensibility in the upper and lower extremities of newborn infants. Wong WH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(5):571–5, Sep 76

Angiography in vascular injuries of the extremities. Enge I, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 16(2):193–9, Mar 75

Angiographic features of Cimono–Brescia fistulas. Cöthlin J, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(3):582–90, Nov 75

Comparison of success in jugular versus basilic vein technics for central venous pressure catheter positioning. Kuramoto T, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(5):696–7, Sep–Oct 75

Intimal hyperplasia. A cause of radial artery aortocoronary bypass graft failure. Curtis JJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(6):628–35, Dec 75

Experience with the radial artery graft for coronary artery bypass. Fisk RL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(6):513–8, Jun 76

Upper limb emboli: a reappraisal. Hodgkinson DJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 45(2):139–43, May 75

Proceedings: Reduction of the incidence of deep vein thrombosis (DVT) in the legs by intermittent compression of the arms. Knight MT, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):668, Aug 76

Letter: Hypertension—which arm? Swallow RA. **Br Med J** 3(5979):370, 9 Aug 75

Complications of radial artery lines in the paediatric patient. Miyasaka K, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(1):9–14, Jan 76

The acutely ischemic limb. Roberts B. **Heart Lung** 5(2):273–6, Mar–Apr 76

Surgical treatment of postmastectomy lymphedema of the upper limb. Cordeiro AK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:125–9, 1973

Venous thrombosis of the upper limb: effort or compression. Mercier CP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:519–22, 1973

Arterial aneurysms in the upper limbs. Natali J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:291–6, 1973

Peripheral arterial embolectomy in the aged. Romanoff H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(3):224–9, May–Jun 76

Radiological study of the aetiological factors in venous obstruction of the upper limb. Stevenson IM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(6):580–5, Nov–Dec 75

Spontaneous acute arterial obliterations of the upper limbs. Ugarte Artola R. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:30–3, 1973

Delayed decrement of the nerve impulse propagation during induced limb ischaemia in chronic hepatic failure. Nielsen VK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(10):966–76, Oct 75

The use of basilic vein and brachial artery as an A–V fistula for long term hemodialysis. Dagher F, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(4):373–6, Apr 76

The proximal basilic vein: a new approach for introduction of a flow–guided catheter into the pulmonary artery.y

Mandel S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(3):376–7, Mar 76

Arteriovenous fistula from drug abuse. Implications for hemodialysis. Gabow P, et al. **JAMA** 235(20):2220–1, 17 May 76

Chronic arterial insufficiency of the upper extremity. Laroche GP, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(3):180–6, Mar 76

Vascular responses to plasma hypoosmolality in man. Overbeck HW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):331–6, Nov 75

The influence of arm ischaemia and arm hyperaemia on subclavian and vertebral artery blood flow in patients with occlusive disease of the subclavian artery and the brachiocephalic trunk. A peroperative study. Magaard F, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 9(3):240–9, 1975

Subcutaneous arteriovenous fistulas for dialysis with special emphasis on vascular insufficiency. Ringdén O, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 10(1):73–9, 1976

Construction of arteriovenous fistulas for hemodialysis. Beven EG, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(5):1125–36, Oct 75

Banding of arteriovenous dialysis fistulas to correct high-output cardiac failure. Anderson CB, et al. **Surgery** 78(5):552–4, Nov 75

An upper arm A–V fistula for hemodialysis patients with distal access failures. Someya S, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:398–403, 1976

Retrograde antecubital arteriovenous fistula for chronic hemodialysis. Adar R, et al. **Vasc Surg** 9(3):160–1, May–Jun 75

Supraclavicular approach for upper dorsal sympathectomy. Khanna SK, et al. **Vasc Surg** 9(3):151–9, May–Jun 75

[Emergency treatment of traumatic lesions of the distal arteries of the limbs (author's transl)] Mignard JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(3):245–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial revascularization of the upper limb by means of transthoracic aorto-humeral bridging (author's transl)] Villard J, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 15(2):129–32, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rare variation of the cubital artery] Milani H. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(166):685–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for reconstructing injured veins in associated arterial lesions (author's transl)] Goller WG, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 338(4):275–90, 10 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Phlebography of the upper extremity (author's transl)] Gerstner HD. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(46):1829–34, 14 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bundle-of-His leads via the arm vein] Baedeker W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:182–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Angiomatous abnormality of the left radical artery] Werner G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(23):1216–9, 1 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Inadequate behavior in massive embolic arterial occlusion of the limbs] Wolf O, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(11):596–9, 1 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Venous angiodysplasias of the upper extremity (report of 2 clinical cases)] Romeo S, et al. **Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc** 31(3–4):209–20, Jul–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of smoking on vascular resistance in the upper extremities] Bernardi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(5):345–50, 15 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Morphoscillographic segmental evaluation of the limbs. Preliminary note] Di Taranto A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(12):1145–53, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Strain-gauge plethysmography in evaluation of the arterial circulation of the limbs. Note I. Study of blood flow at rest in normal and arteriopathic subjects] Forconi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(3):259–65, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Strain-guage plethysmography in evaluation of the arterial circulation of of the limbs. Note II. Study of post-ischemic reactive hyperemia in normal and arteriopathic subjects] Forconi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(3):267–74, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arteriography findings in vibration vascular disease of upper limbs ('vibration angiopahty') (author's transl)] Guiliano G, et al. **Lav Um** 26(6):161–97, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Traumatic lesions of the peripheral arteries. Clinical contribution] Bosio S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(1):57–110, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rheographic data on peripheral and cerebral circulation in pregnant women with arterial hypotension] Bergman AS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):65–7, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Physiopathological shifts in the blood coagulation system in embolism of major arteries of the limbs] Shestakov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(12):17–20, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of injuries of the major vessels of the limbs (literature survey)] Kniazev MD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):144–9, Oct 75 (191 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Aneurysm of V. cephalica] Bulgakov PP. **Klin Khir** (10):77–8, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Paget-Schroetter syndrome caused by compression of the major brachial veins by a hematoma] Osipov SN. **Klin Khir** (12):66–7, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Adrenal cortex function in patients with obliterating arteriosclerosis of the aorta and the main arteries of the limbs] Vashchenko MA, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):26–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Errors and complications of treatment of injuries of arteries of the limbs] Revenko TA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):54–6, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Principles of complex treatment of occlusive diseases of arteries of the limbs] Krakovskii NI, et al. **Sov Med** (10):47–50, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation activity in patients with obliterating arterial diseases of the limbs depending on the degree of hypoxia and active reaction of the tissues] Reut AA, et al. **Sov Med** (11):13–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of injuries of large blood vessels of the limbs] Ivanov AIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(1):78–82, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Injuries of the large veins of the limbs] Kornilov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(11):81–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Remote results of treatment of injuries of large arteries of the limbs] Kornilov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(2):127–31, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choice of surgical approach for embolectomy of an artery of the upper extremity] Stepanov NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(4):7–11, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical procedure in lesions of the major blood vessels of the extremities] Babovnikov VG. **Voen Med Zh** (8):34–8, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Role of vascular tonus of the limbs in the pathogenesis of deforming arthrosis and use of this factor in disability evaluation and rehabilitation] Zabolotnykh II, et al. **Vopr Revm** 00(02):17–21, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic cerebral vascular insufficiency in patients with arteriovenous fistulas of the brachiocephalic vessels (a clinico-electroencephalographic study during the preoperative period)] Bogolepov NK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 16(1):23–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A clinico-physiologic assessment of the state of the neuromuscular apparatus in children with ischemic lesions of the upper extremities] Fishchenko PIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(10):1467–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The timing and sequence of events in the development of the limbs in the human embryo. O'Rahilly R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 148(1):1–23, 6 Nov 75

Ultrastructural analysis of the apical ectodermal ridge during vertebrate limb morphogenesis. 1. the human forelimb with special reference to gap junctions. Kelley RO, et al. **Dev Biol** 51(2):241–56, 15 Jul 76

Letter: Neural crest, limb development, and thalidomide embryopathy. Gardner E, et al. **Lancet** 1(7960):635–7, 20 Mar 76

INNERVATION

Peripheral nerve injuries of the upper extremity. Sensory return of 137 neurorrhaphies. Kankaanpää U, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(1):41–5, Feb 76

Motor sensory dysfunction of upper limb due to conversion syndrome. Weiser HI. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(1):17–9, Jan 76

The effect of postcentral cortical lesions on motor responses to sudden upper limb displacements in monkeys. Tatton WG, et al. **Brain Res** 96(1):108–13, 10 Oct 75

Physiological basis of sympathetic surgery for the upper limb in Raynaud's diseases. Arnulf G. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(4):354–7, Jul–Aug 76

Intra- and interhemispheric visual-motor control of human arm movements. Van Der Staak C. **Neuropsychologia** 13(4):439–48, Oct 75

[The value of second-look explorations of nerve wounds. With 30 case reports (author's transl)] Bourrel P. **Ann Chir** 29(11):995–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Basic possibilities of control in externally powered prostheses using neuroelectric signals] Sell G, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):805–9, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Acroparesthesia of the upper limbs. Basis of the disorder. Symptomatology of carpal acroparesthesias] Dreyfus P. **Minerva Med** 66(61):3113–9, 19 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Acroparesthesias due to disorders of the nervous trunk in the arm and forearm (with exclusion of the carpal tunnel syndrome). Clinical and therapeutic aspects] Mumenthaler M. **Minerva Med** 66(61):3100–2, 19 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The organisation of a simple voluntary movement as analysed from its kinematic properties. Bouisset S, et al. **Brain Res** 71(2–3):451–7, 17 May 74

Some examples of programmed limb movements. Brooks VB. **Brain Res** 71(2–3):299–308, 17 May 74 (29 ref.)

Single unit recording in the caudate nucleus during sessions with elaborate movements in the awake monkey. Buser P, et al. **Brain Res** 71(2–3):337–44, 17 May 74

Cortical load compensation during voluntary elbow movements. Conrad B, et al. **Brain Res** 71(2–3):507–14, 17 May 74

Relation of basal ganglia, cerebellum, and motor cortex units to ramp and ballistic limb movements. DeLong MR, et al. **Brain Res** 71(2–3):327–35, 17 May 74

Gating of motor cortex reflexes by prior instruction. Evarts EV, et al. **Brain Res** 71(2–3):479–94, 17 May 74

Perceived heaviness of lifted objects and effects of sensory inputs from related, non-lifting parts. Gandevia SC, et al. **Brain Res** 109(2):399–401, 11 Jun 76

The activity of dentate neurons during an arm movement sequence. Grimm RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 71(2–3):309–26, 17 May 74

Attention to visual and kinesthetic components of skills. Klein RM, et al. **Brain Res** 71(2–3):401–11, 17 May 74

Pyramidal tract discharge in relation to movement performance in monkeys with partial anaesthesia of the movind hand. Lewis MM, et al. **Brain Res** 71(2–3):345–51, 17 May 74

Levels of analysis in motor control. Pew RW. **Brain Res** 71(2–3):393–400, 17 May 74

Function of the muscles of the upper limb in car driving. Jonsson S, et al. **Ergonomics** 18(4):375–88, Jul 75

Function of the muscles of the upper limb in car driving. IV: the pectoralis major, serratus anterior and latissimus dorsi muscles. Jonsson S, et al. **Ergonomics** 18(6):643–9, Nov 75

Sensori-motor area increase of oxygen uptake and blood flow in the human brain during contralateral hand exercise; preliminary observations by the O–15 method. pp. 372–6. Raichle M.
In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.

Energy dissipation in human hand-arm exposed to random vibration. Cundiff JS. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(1):212–6, Jan 76

Longitudinal sliding of the median nerve during movements of the upper limb. McLellan DL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(6):566–70, Jun 76

Proceedings: Interference by gallamine with stretch reflexes in human arm muscles. Cass NM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(1):22P–23P, Jun 76

Influence of mechanical properties on the relation between EMG activity and torque. Viviani P, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(1):45–58, Mar 76

Comparison between arm and leg exercise in women and men. Freyschuss U. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(8):795–800, Dec 75

[Strength measurements in human grip space] Kopka T, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 67(2):193–214, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recovery of voluntary motion in the upper extremity following hemiplegia in patients with cerebrovascular accident. Prognostic evaluation] Anghinah A. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 34(2):135–49, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Activity of antagonistic muscles: electromyographic study] Machado de Sousa O, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 30(6):471–3, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Conditions of longitudinal vibration transmission in the arm] Färkkilä M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(24):2270–1, 9 Jun 76 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Bending and rotational stresses of osteosyntheses on the humerus and forearm in early mobilisation (author's transl)] Diehl K. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 83(3):335–43, 22 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Recommendations for the standardization of the lymphography of the arm] Keinert K, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(2):299–300, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Arteriographic data in circulation disorders of the upper extremity] Gerstner HD. **Roentgenblaetter** 28(8):355–62, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of physical work on the aging process in certain skeletal bones of the extremities] Mashkara KI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(10):17–20, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphography of the vessels of the upper limbs] Dzasokhov SV. **Pediatriia** (6):23–4, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Implant resection arthroplasty in arthritis of the upper extremity. Lumsden RM. **Ariz Med** 32(11):873–5, Nov 75

Immediate operative fitting of upper limb prosthesis at the time of amputation. Robinson KP, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):634–7, Aug 75

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in replantation of severed limbs. A report of 21 cases. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1(3):197–204, May 75

Cross-arm double flap in the repair of severe adduction contracture of the thumb. Bonola A, et al. **Hand** 7(3):287–90, Oct 75

Early post surgical fitting in upper extremity amputations. Jacobs RR, et al. **J Trauma** 15(11):966–8, Nov 75

External stabilization of a replanted upper extremity: case report. Weiland A, et al. **J Trauma** 16(3):239–41, Mar 76

Surgical management of lymphedema of the extremity. Miller TA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 56(6):933–41, Dec 75

Arthroplasties of the upper extremity. Hagert CG, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (12 suppl):118–9, 1975

Evaluation of forequarter amputation in malignant diseases. Fanous N, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(3):381–4, Mar 76

[Osteoplastic surgery of the arm] Maquet P. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(2):161–9, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of the arm under intravenous loco-regional anesthesia] Creange JP, et al. **Chirurgie** 100(12):873–8, 27

Nov-11 Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution of microsurgical technics to reconstructive and reparative surgery of the upper limb] Gilbert A, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(5):305–13, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Principles of endoprosthetics of the upper extremities] Gschwend N. **Z Orthop** 113(4):450–2, Aug 75 (Ger)
[Present experiences with isoelastic prostheses of the upper extremities] Müller W. **Z Orthop** 113(4):457–8, Aug 75 (Ger)
[Ceramic endoprostheses of the upper extremities] Salzer M, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):458–61, Aug 75 (Ger)
[Activity of serum phosphocreatine kinase prior to and following rehabilitation exercises in above-the-elbow amputees] Prętczak J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 40(4):485–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of bone homoplasty in replacing defects of the tubular bones] Lukhminskaia VG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):19–24, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of elephantiasis of the upper extremities] Zabolotskii AT. **Vestn Khir** 115(10):67–70, OCT 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ARM INJURIES

Injuries to the neck and upper extremity in sports. **J Sports Med** 1(2):38–40, Jan-Feb 73
Electrical injuries of the upper extremity. Barnard MD, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 73(1):20–4, Jan-Feb 76
[Concomitant injuries and complications of supracondylar humerus fracture in childhood] Konradt J, et al. **Med Welt** 27(20):978–83, 14 May 76 (Ger)
[Subcutaneous rupture of the distal tendon of the brachial biceps] Bellando Randone P, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 62(4):395–402, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

[Basic theoretical and clinical aspects of the problem of open diaphyseal and intra-articular fractures of the long tubular bones] Kaplan AV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):18–23, 1975 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

The management of long bone fracture in the spinal cord injured patient. McMaster WC, et al. **Clin Orthop** (112):44–52, Oct 75
Trans-thoracic venous bullet embolism. Frazier TG, et al. **J Trauma** 15(9):825–6, Sep 75
Infection in the burned upper extremity. Levine NS, et al. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 19:47–62, 1976
Compartment syndromes. Alvine FG. **SD J Med** 28(10):25–31, Oct 75
[Trauma and painful canalicular disorders in the region of neck, shoulder and upper limbs] Milic D. **Reumatizam** 22(4):127–34, 1975 (Cro)
[Post-traumatic arterial aneurysms and arteriovenous fistulas] Le Peltier P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 109(5–6):621–32, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sequelae of limb injuries] Fleissner HK. **Z Aerztl Forthild (Jena)** 70(8):425–6, 15 Apr 76 (Ger)
[Prosthetic management of the elbow joint for complications following injuries] Hünerberg V, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):464–6, Aug 75 (Ger)
[Late sequelae of gunshot wounds of the upper extremities in World War II disabled veterans] Degtiar' GP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):61–2, Jul 75 (Rus)
[Late sequelae of gunshot wounds of the upper extremities] Degtiar' GP. **Voen Med Zh** (3):18–20, Mar 76 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The throwing arm: elbow joint injuries. Woods GW, et al. **J Sports Med** 1(4):43–7, 1973
[Prognosis of nerve injuries in humeral fractures] Panitz K, et al. **Chirurg** 46(9):392–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Errors in rendering first aid to patients with injuries of tendons of the flexors and nerves of the forearm] Reziapkin AT, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):13–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lesions of the roots of the brachial plexus. Electroclinical considerations in the primary and secondary forms to trauma] Maiquéz FP, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 39(1):51–8, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of antibiotics in open fractures of the bones of the extremities] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (9):20–3, Sep 75 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Wringer arm injuries. Stone HH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(3):375–9, Jun 76
Upper extremity wringer injury. Franz JL, et al. **Vasc Surg** 9(5):302–7, Nov-Dec 75
[Aspects of the pathology of the arm after irradiation of breast cancer] Simon L, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(2):133–40, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HISTORY

The burned upper extremity- historical perspectives. Warden GD. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 19:16–23, 1976

NURSING

Nursing care of patients with burned upper extremities. McGranahan BG. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 19:107–15, 1976

OCCURRENCE

Baseball pitching injuries in growing athletes. Lipscomb AB. **J Sports Med** 3(1):25–34, Jan-Feb 75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A test for differentiation between contracture and spasm of the biceps muscle in post traumatic rigidities of the elbow joint. Bankov S. **Hand** 7(3):262–5, Oct 75
[Occupational disease incidence in case of function overstrain in upper extremities] Gratsianskaia LN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):41–4, Jun 75 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography in vascular injuries of the extremities. Enge I, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 16(2):193–9, Mar 75
Venography in penetrating injuries of the extremities. Gerlock AJ Jr, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(5):1023–7, May 76
[Arteriography in arterial injuries of the extremities] Ziemiański A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 39(3):323–9, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Roentgen diagnosis of rupture of the tendons of the long head of biceps brachii] Velsman IuA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):55–7, Nov 75 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Physical therapy for burns of the upper extremity. Hall WF, et al. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 19:116–26, 1976
Occupational therapy treatment of the patient with thermally injured upper extremity. Reardon JC. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 19:127–47, 1976
[Rehabilitation of military personnel with closed fractures of the long tubular bones] Mironov GM. **Voen Med Zh** (7):59–60, Jul 75 (Rus)

SURGERY

Peripheral nerve injuries of the upper extremity. Sensory return of 137 neurorrhaphies. Kankaanpää U, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(1):41–5, Feb 76
A nursing challenge: replantation of a severed arm. Geyer B. **Can Nurse** 72(4):19–22, Apr 76
Restoration of elbow flexion. Holtmann B, et al. **Hand** 7(3):256–61, Oct 75
Intravenous infusion anesthesia for upper extremity surgery. Krishnan SG. **Int Surg** 61(1):35–6, Jan 76
Primary peripheral nerve repair in the hand and upper extremity. Holst HI. **J Trauma** 15(10):909–11, Oct 75
Temporary external shunt bypass in the traumatically amputated upper extremity. Weinstein MH, et al. **J Trauma** 15(10):912–5, Oct 75
Repair of severed brachial plexus. A plea to emergency room physicians. Amine AR, et al. **JAMA** 235(10):1039, 8 Mar 76
Early removal of the eschar in upper extremity burns. Levine NS, et al. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 19:63–71, 1976
Reconstruction of the thermally injured upper extremity. Peterson HD, et al. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 19:148–73, 1976
Anesthetic management of the burned upper extremity. Slogoff S, et al. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 19:24–35, 1976
Early decompression fasciotomy in the treatment of high-voltage electrical burns of the extremities. Mann RJ, et al. **South Med J** 68(9):1103–8, Sep 75
[Our experiences with the therapy of open fractures of long bones by primary osteosynthesis (author's transl)] Hyršl L, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 42(4):340–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Contribution to determining the optimal time for osteosynthesis of isolated and grouped fractures of long bones also from the standpoint of minimum risk of origin of fatty embolism (author's transl)] Kroupa J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 42(4):320–31, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Microsurgical repair of traumatic lesions of the peripheral nerves] Monballiu G. **Acta Chir Belg** 75(2):244–52, Mar 76 (Fre)
[Two cases of reimplantation of the upper limb (author's transl)] Livio JJ, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(11):1037–40, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution of microsurgical technics to reconstructive and reparative surgery of the upper limb] Gilbert A, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(5):305–13, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The use of 'mesh graft' in traumatology] Péter C. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 19(2):100–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Primary humero-radial arthrodesis] Sándor T. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 18(4):310–3, 1975 (Hun)
[Traumatic lesions of the peripheral arteries. Clinical contribution] Bosio S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(1):57–110, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Management of traumatic defects of the skin at the limbs using intermediate split skin grafts] Grabski R. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(1):9–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of scalped extremities] Uszyński H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(2):143–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Anesthesiological provision in surgery of elderly traumatologic patients] Evdokimov MI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):33–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Late dermatoplasty in severe arm injury] Vysotskaia VI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):75–7, Nov 75 (Rus)
[Injuries of the large veins of the limbs] Kornilov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(11):81–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Metal osteosynthesis in the system of the staged treatment of wounded patients with gunshot fractures of the bones on the extremities] Il'enkov SI. **Voen Med Zh** (6):27–31, Jun 76 (Rus)
[Amputation of the extremities in burns] Iudenich VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (10):15–8, Oct 75 (Rus)
[Peacetime shooting injuries of the long bones] Gigic A, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(1 Suppl):239–43, 1976 (Ser)
[Conquassant leg injuries as an indication problem in amputation] Salatić B, et al. **Med Pregl** 29(1–2):49–52, 1976 (Ser)
[Current war injuries of extremities] Popović D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 32(5):546–50, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

THERAPY

Intravenous regional anesthesia for closed treatment of fractures and dislocations of the upper extremities. Schiller MG. **Clin Orthop** (118):25–9, Jul-Aug 76
Chemical injuries of the upper extremity. Orcutt TJ, et al. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 19:84–95, 1976
Cold pack sling for the upper extremity. Morris GA 3d. **South Med J** 69(7):962–3, Jul 76
The management of wounds. Bewes PC. **Trop Doct** 6(3):108–11, Jul 76
[Proximal upper arm fracture in children and adolescents] Seyffarth G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(9):469–76, Sep 75 (Ger)
[Analysis of errors and complications in patients with fractures of the long tubular bones of the extremities treated by the method of extrafocal osteosynthesis] Akimov GV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):46–50, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Compound fractures of the long tubular bones in severe automobile injuries complicated by shock] Revenko TA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):19–22, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transport splint for the upper extremities] Turbin PV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):76–7, Jan 76 (Rus)
[Definitive treatment of long bone injuries in the comtemporary war] Dimkovski D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(1 Suppl):251–3, 1976 (Ser)

ARMADILLOS see under **EDENTATA**

ARMED FORCES PERSONNEL see **MILITARY PERSONNEL**

ARNOLD-CHIARI DEFORMITY

see related
ARACHNOIDITIS
PLATYBASIA

[Congenital malformations of the accipito-vertebral joint and Arnold-Chiari deformity; oral manifestations] Charachon R, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(10):821–8, Dec 75 (Fre)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid pressure-gradients in spina bifida cystica, with special reference to the Arnold-Chiari malformation and aqueductal stenosis. Williams B. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** (35):138–50, 1975

COMPLICATIONS

The Chiari malformations of the posterior fossa and their relation to hydrocephalus. Caviness VS. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(1):103–16, Feb 76
'Sneeze syncope', basilar invagination and Arnold-Chiari type I malformation. Corbett JJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(4):381–4, Apr 76

DIAGNOSIS

Saccadic visual suppression and down-beat nystagmus: a case of Arnold-Chiari malformation. Corkill G, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(2):95–6, Feb 76
[Arnold-Chiari syndrome] Ostrowski K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(3):367–73, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Letter: The Dandy-Walker and Arnold-Chiari malformations. Gardner WJ. **Arch Neurol** 33(7):519, Jul 76

PATHOLOGY

Transitional forms of Arnold-Chiari and Dandy-Walker malformations. De Reuck J, et al. **J Neurol** 210(2):135–41, 1 Sep 75
Mesencephalic spur (beaking deformity of the tectum) in Arnold-Chiari malformation. Adeloye A. **J Neurosurg** 45(3):315–20, Sep 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Measurement of respiration in Arnold–Chiari malformation. Krieger AJ. **Childs Brain** 2(1):31–7, 1976

Respiratory function in infants with Arnold–Chiari malformation. Krieger AJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(5):718–23, May 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Caudal dislocation of the pons in the adult Arnold–Chiari malformation: an angiographic evaluation. Weinstein M, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(4):798–801, Apr 76

SURGERY

Manifestations and management of Arnold–Chiari malformation in patients with myelomeningocele. Hoffman HJ, et al. **Childs Brain** 1(4):255–9, 1975

Experience with Arnold–Chiari malformation, 1960 to 1970. Saez RJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(4):416–22, Oct 76

AROCLORS see under **POLYCHLOROBIPHENYL COMPOUNDS**

AROMATASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

AROUSAL

Post–consummatory arousal of drive as a mechanism of incentive motivation. Soltysik SS. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(5–6):447–74, 1975

Stimulus intensity modulation, smoking, and craving for cigarettes. Barnes GE, et al. **Addict Dis** 2(3):479–84, 1976

Measurement of sexual arousal in male homosexuals: effects of instructions and stimulus modality. Abel GG, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 4(6):623–9, Nov 75

An inventory for the measurement of female sexual arousability: the SAI. Hoon EF, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 5(4):269–74, Jul 76

Personality correlates of male sexual arousal and behavior. Husted JR, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 5(2):149–56, Mar 76

Excitory and inhibitory effects of stimulation applied during the postejaculatory interval of the male rat. Pollak EI, et al. **Behav Biol** 15(4):449–61, Dec 75

The physiological basis of implosive therapy. McCutcheon BA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 13(2–3):93–100, Jun 75

Psychological construing and psychological symptoms. McPherson FM, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 49(1):73–9, Mar 76

Thresholds of response to electric shock in previously undernourished rats. Smart JL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 34(3):511–6, Nov 75

Extraversion, activation and the recall of prose. Eysenck MW. **Br J Psychol** 67(1):53–61, Feb 76

Using arousal changes in the EEG to indicate gustatory sensitivity following brain lesion in Gallus domesticus. Gentle MJ. **Br Poult Sci** 17(2):151–6, Mar 76

A multivariate study of the effects of high–risk factors on performance on the Brazelton Neonatal Assessment Scale. Lester BM, et al. **Child Dev** 47(2):515–7, Jun 76

Developmental differences in children's preferences for high– and low–arousing forms of contact stimulation. Weisberg P. **Child Dev** 46(4):975–9, Dec 75

Monoamine oxidase activity in the brown fat of the ground squirrel–influence of season, arousal from hibernation and the adrenal cortex. Petrović VM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(1):101–3, 1 Jun 75

Proceedings: Patterns of arousal in comatose patients. Evans BM. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):430, Oct 75

Proceedings: Low arousal induced by EMG and EEG feedback in various patient groups: description of the methodology in a pilot study. Hoffmann E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):557, Nov 75

Peripheral detection and central task complexity. Bartz AE. **Hum Factors** 18(1):63–70, Feb 76

Components of state and trait anxiety as related to personality and arousal. pp. 603–17. Schalling D, et al. **In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975.**

Depression and autonomic arousal reduction accompanying self–punitive behavior. Forrest MS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(4):346–57, Aug 75

Stimulation seeking in antisocial preadolescent children. Whitehill M, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(1):101–4, Feb 76

The sensation seeker and anxiety reactivity: relationships between the sensation–seeking scales and the activity preference questionnaire. Blankstein KR. **J Clin Psychol** 31(4):677–81, Oct 75

Sex differences as related to measurement of emotional arousal. Cysewski BP, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 31(3):409–12, Jul 75

Augmenting–reducing and sensation seeking: a test of Sales' hypothesis. Kish GB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):302–5, Apr 76

Effect of irrational beliefs on emotional arousal. Goldfried MR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(4):504–10, Aug 75

Arousal of the power motive in women. Stewart AJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(3):495–6, Jun 76

Facilitation of retention by white noise. Baumeister AA, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 20(1):13–21, Aug 75

Therapists' physiological activation and patient difficulty. Busk J, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 163(2):73–8, Aug 76

Patterns of arousal in comatose patients. Evans BM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(4):392–402, Apr 76

Brain stem vascular lesions affecting alertness and responsiveness. Obrador S. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(4):211–4, Oct–Dec 75

Extraversion, arousal, and speed of retrieval from secondary storage. Eysenck MW. **J Pers** 43(3):390–401, Sep 75

Enhancement of experienced sexual arousal in response to erotic stimuli through misattribution of unrelated residual excitation. Cantor JR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 32(1):69–75, Jul 75

Psychometric, diurnal, and electrophysiological correlates of activation. Clements PR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 33(4):387–94, Apr 76

Effects of prior destructive behavior, anonymity, and group presence on deindividuation and aggression. Diener E. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 33(5):497–507, May 76

Erotic stimuli and aggression: facilitation or inhibition. Donnerstein E, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 32(2):237–44, Aug 75

Information about the model's unconditioned stimulus and response in vicarious classical conditioning. Hygge S. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 33(6):764–71, Jun 76

The mediation of aggressive behavior: arousal level versus anger and cognitive labeling. Konečni VJ. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 32(4):706–12, Oct 75

Effects of nonverbal dissimulation on emotional experience and autonomic arousal. Lanzetta JT, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 33(3):354–70, Mar 76

Personal space invasions in the lavatory: suggestive evidence for arousal. Middlemist RD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 33(5):541–6, May 76

Menstruation, reattribution, and competence. Rodin J. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 33(3):345–53, Mar 76

Effects of fear appeals and physiological arousal upon emotion, attitudes, and cigarette smoking. Rogers RW, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 32(2):222–30, Aug 75

Psychophysiological investigations in essential hypertensives. Richter–Heinrich E, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 19(4):251–8, 1975

Premature ejaculation: some thoughts about its pathogenesis. Levine SB. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1(4):326–34, Summer 75

Behavioral effects of viewing pornography. Brown M, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 98(Second Half):235–45, Apr 76

Role playing versus deception: the ability of subjects to simulate self–report and physiological responses. Houston BK, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 96(First Half):91–8, Jun 75

Effects of task difficulty on subsequent preference for visual complexity. Arkes HR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(2):395–9, Oct 75

Hypnotic vs hyperempiric induction procedures: an experimental comparison. Gibbons DE. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(3):834, Jun 76

Immediate effects of cigarette smoking as related to different smoking habits. Myrsten AL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):515–23, Apr 75

Arousal, learning, and memory. Eysenck MW. **Psychol Bull** 83(3):389–404, May 76 (92 ref.)

Anxiety, arousal, and schizophrenia: a theoretical integration. Lapidus LB, et al. **Psychol Bull** 82(5):689–710, Sep 75 (122 ref.)

16 PF correlates of sensation–seeking: an expansion and validation. Jacobs KW. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 PT 2):1215–8, Dec 75

Effect of arousal by social isolation, grouping, and d–amphetamine on inter–male aggression in mice (Mus musculus). Miley WM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(2):635–8, Apr 76

Human salivary response to interpersonal bargaining situations: a psycho–physiological investigation. Silverstein L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 Pt 1):771–85, Dec 75

Effects of stimulative and sedative music on cognitive and emotional components of anxiety. Smith CA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1187–93, Jun 76

Note on males' and females' preferences for opposite–sex body parts, bust sizes, and bust–revealing clothing. Wildman RW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(2):485–6, Apr 76

[The normal reaction of sinocarotidian origin in the rabbit] Rozier J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(6):1470–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activation behavior in a compensatory tracking task in relation to performance (author's transl)] Schreinicke G, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 36(3):183–95, 26 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Slowing of decision–making and level of activation in labile and stable persons. A study of the differential activation hypothesis] Ehlers VT, et al. **Z Psychol** 182(4):400–13, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of the white pulp of hedgehog's spleen while awake, during hibernation and during various phases of arousal] Cirri Borghi MB. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 80(3–4):209–41, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Musculus cutaneus of hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus) during hibernation and arousal. A light and electron microscopy study] Sacchi TB. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 80(3–4):89–115, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heat production in the ground squirrel Citellus pygmaeus during arousal from hibernation] Daudova GM. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(2):147–52, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

'Arousal' and alcoholism: psychophysiological responses to alcohol. Ludwig AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:515–36, 1975 (60 ref.)

Effect of atropine on behavioral arousal in the developing rat. Blozovski D, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(2):97–102, Mar 75

Regional role of catecholamines in alpha methyl–m–tyrosine–induced electroencephalographic arousal. Shellenberger MK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(2):370–85, Nov 75

Gastric acid secretion, serum–gastrin levels and psychomotor function under the influence of placebo, insulin–hypoglycemia, and/or bromazepam. Stacher G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 13(1):1–10, Jan 76

Effect of alcohol on elicited male sexual response. Farkas GM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(3):265–72, Mar 76

The effect of increased brain GABA produced by amino–oxyacetic acid on arousal in rats. Benton D, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 49(1):85–9, 26 Aug 76

Influence of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) on drug–induced narcosis and hypothermia in rabbits. Horita A, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 49(1):57–62, 26 Aug 76

Dose–related effects of central noradrenaline stimulation on behavioural arousal in rats. Smee ML, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(2):123–30, 1975

Pharmacological suppression of photically evoked after–discharges in rats: incremental dose, hippocampal EEG and behavioral activity correlates. Bigler ED, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(1):73–82, 1976

Effect of chlorpromazine on the interaction between phasic and tonic electrocortical arousal mechanisms. Key BJ. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(2):179–85, 31 Oct 75

PHYSIOLOGY

The theoretical curve of learning and of arousal. Lát J. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1–2):36–43, Jun 76

Arousal and memory: phasic measures of arousal in a free recall task. Warren LR, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 39(4):303–10, Aug 75

Characterization of midbrain component of the trigger for arousal from hibernation. Beckman AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(2):368–75, Feb 76

Inhibition of the CNA trigger process for arousal from hibernation. Beckman AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):1018–25, Apr 76

Temporal changes in growth hormone, cortisol, and glucose: relation to light onset and behavior. Natelson BH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):409–15, Aug 75

Cortisol, growth hormone, free fatty acids, and experimentally evoked affective arousal. Brown WA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(11):1172–6, Nov 75

The arousal function of central catecholamine neurons. Smith GP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 270:45–56, 1976

Menstrual cycle phases and personality variables as related to response to erotic stimuli. Griffith M, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 4(6):599–603, Nov 75

Effects of attention, activation and stimulus regularity on short–term 'habituation' of the averaged evoked response. Maclean V, et al. **Biol Psychol** 3(1):57–69, Jul 75

Creativity and cortical activation during creative, intellectual and EEG feedback tasks. Martindale C, et al. **Biol Psychol** 3(2):91–100, Sep 75

The hippocampal contribution to arousal. Perrín RG, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 28(5):167–78, Jan 74

Psychophysiology of clinical anxiety. Lader MH. **Br J Psychiatry** Spec No 9:127–32, 1975 (39 ref.)

Arousal and speed of recall. Eysenck MW. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 14(3):269–77, Sep 75

Crosscorrelation between the activity of septal units and hippocampal EEG during arousal. Apostol G, et al. **Brain Res** 67(1):65–75, 15 Feb 74

The relation of hippocampal theta activity to arousal, attentive behaviour and somato–motor movements in unrestrained cats. Kemp IR, et al. **Brain Res** 95(2–3):323–42, 23 Sep 75

Continuous stimulation and arousal level in infancy: effects of stimulus intensity and stress. Brackbill Y. **Child Dev** 46(2):364–9, Jun 75

Differential effects of prenatal rhythmic stimulation on neonatal arousal states. Smith CR, et al. **Child Dev** 46(2):574–8, Jun 75

Thermoperiodic entrainment of arousal from torpor in the little pocket mouse, Perognathus longimembris. Lindberg RG, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1(4):356–61, Oct–Dec 74

Neurological organization and visual fixation in infants at 40 weeks conceptional age. Kopp CB, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(2):165–70, Mar 75

Contingent negative variation and the distraction–-arousal hypothesis. Tecce JJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(3):277–86, Sep 76

Vigilance and simulated night driving. Boadle J. **Ergonomics** 19(2):216–25, Mar 76

Arousal and motor performance. Martens R. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 2:155–88, 1974

Physiological studies of attention and arousal. pp. 285–302. Horn G. **In: Desiraju T, ed. Mechanisms in transmission of signals for conscious behaviour. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WL 102 M486 1974.**

Arousal, activation and effort: separate neural systems. pp. 428–51. Pribram KH, et al. **In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.** (100 ref.)

Experimental approaches to the study of catecholamines and emotion. pp. 209–34. Frankenhaeuser M.

In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975. (72 ref.)

The measurement of emotion and arousal in the clinical physiological laboratory and in medical practice. pp. 727–46. Groen JJ.

In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975.

Microelectrode investigation of the activation reaction in the motor area of the rabbit's cortex. pp 81–93. Sokolova AA.

In: Sokolov EN, Vinogradova OS, ed. Neuronal mechanisms of the orienting reflex. Hillsdale, N.J., Erlbaum, 1975. WL 106 N419 1975.

Arousal and orientation functions of the avian telencephalon. pp. 205–42. Salzen EA, et al.

In: Wright P, et al., ed. Neural and endocrine aspects of behaviour in birds. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. W3 NE695 1974.

An activity–withdrawal distinction in schizophrenia: behavioral, clinical, brain damage, and neurophysiological correlates. Depue RA. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(2):174–85, Apr 76

Behavioral and physiological effects of examiner sex on process and reactive schizophrenics. McDonald RK, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):225–7, Apr 76

Activation–induced restoration of sensorimotor functions in rats with dopamine–depleting brain lesions. Marshall JF, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(6):536–46, Jun 76

Arousal and imagery effects on reminiscence and forgetting of nouns. Hohn RL, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 94(First Half):147–8, Jan 76

Spontaneous sleep and induced arousal. A depth–electroencephalographic study. Westmoreland BF, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 28(3):353–60, Jul 76

False physiological feedback and persuasion: effect of fear arousal vs. fear reduction on attitude change. Hendrick C, et al. **J Pers** 43(2):196–214, Jun 75

Adrenaline, arousal and sport. Krahenbuhl GS. **J Sports Med** 3(3):117–21, May–Jun 75

Material specific hemispherical arousal. Bowers D, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 14(1):123–7, 1976

Boredom and arousal: comparison of tasks differing in visual complexity. Bailey JP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):141–2, Aug 76

Exercise–produced arousal, film–induced arousal and attribution of internal state. Girodo M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(3):931–5, Jun 76

Color preference and arousal. Hooke JF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):710, Jun 75

Eye color and responsiveness to arousing stimuli. Markle A. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):127–33, Aug 76

Arousal and activity level of rats with lesions in the dorsal hippocampus. Pihl R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):815–20, Dec 75

Convergent and discriminant relationships between factor matrices of motor performance and arousal data. Sorgatz /. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(2):459–65, Apr 76

Functional changes in the oculomotor system of the monkey at various stages of barbiturate anesthesia and alertness. Eckmiller R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 363(1):33–42, 6 May 76

Primary and secondary emotional behavior: an analysis of the role of autonomic feedback on affect, arousal, and attribution. Harris VA, et al. **Psychol Bull** 82(6):904–16, Nov 75

Caudate nucleus lesions and rearing responses. Kirkby RJ. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 Pt 1):981–2, Dec 75

Physiological arousal, affect and interpersonal attraction. Veitch R. **Psychol Rep** 38(1):43–52, Feb 76

Delayed habituation of the electrodermal orienting response as a function of increased level of arousal. Bohlin G. **Psychophysiology** 13(4):345–51, Jul 76

Psychopathy and physiological arousal in an aggressive task. Dengerink HA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(6):682–4, Nov 75

Physiological assessment of sexual arousal in women. Hoon PW, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(3):196–204, May 76

Emotional labeling and overeating in obese and normal weight individuals. Slochower J. **Psychosom Med** 38(2):131–9, Mar–Apr 76

[Biochemical regulation of states of vigilance] Jouvet M. **Int J Neurol** 10(1–4):141–57, 252–8, 1975 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ARRHENOBLASTOMA

COMPLICATIONS

[An unusual virilizing association: arrhenoblastoma and Stein–Leventhal syndrome] Lodi A, et al. **G Clin Med** 55(11):759–71, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Steroidogenesis in a virilizing ovarian tumour. Maschler I, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 4(4):427–36, Jul 1975

PATHOLOGY

Virilizing lipoid cell tumour of the ovary. Lewis PM. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(4):231–2, Apr 75

SECRETION

Primary aldosteronism due to a malignant ovarian tumor. Todesco S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(5):809–19, Nov 75

SURGERY

[Arrhenoblastoma with following pregnancy] Höaer M. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(13):805–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ARRHYTHMIA

Persistent atrial standstill. Benchimol CB, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 30(4):313–22, 1975

Arrhythmias. **Am J Cardiol** 36(5):624–8, 31 Oct 75

Excerpts from the casebook of Jason Harbro, M.D., AME. Harbro J. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(3):318, Mar 76

Principles of interpretation and treatment of arrhythmias. pp. 49–54. Gilmore HR.

In: Findeiss JC, ed. Emergency management of the critical patient. New York, Stratton, 1975. W1 EM662H v2 1975.

Ventricular arrhythmias. pp. 183–8. Castellanos A Jr.

In: Findeiss JC, et al., ed. Emergency medical care. New York, International Medical Book, 1974. W1 EM662H v.1 1974.

Recognition and treatment of supraventricular arrhythmias. pp. 169–82. Halpern B.

In: Findeiss JC, et al., ed. Emergency medical care. New York, International Medical Book, 1974. W1 EM662H v.1 1974.

Advances in the management of arrhythmias. Maurer B. **Ir Med J** Suppl:81–5, Jun 75

Transient atrioventricular standstill. Etiology and management. Gupta K, et al. **JAMA** 234(10):1038–42, 8 Dec 75

Parasystole and its variants. Pick A, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 60(1):125–47, Jan 76

Letter: Gallop rhythms and other equestrian problems. Dennis BJ. **N Engl J Med** 294(19):1067, 6 May 76

Diagnosis and treatment of superventricular arrhythmia. Zelis RF, et al. **Pa Med** 79(5):28, May 76

[Increase of megakaryocytopoiesis in Werlhof's disease, Evan's syndrome and lupus erythematodes visceralis] Heck J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1106–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Torsades de pointes (case reports)] Calabrese P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(5):421–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Atrial dissociation with the principal rhythm of the left atrium] Fiore CE, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(12):941–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The long QT–syndrome] Furberg C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(47):4620–5, 19 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Proceedings: Thyroid stimulating hormone levels in atrial dysrhythmias. Myers A, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(3):314, Mar 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of reserpine, desipramine and phenytoin on digoxin induced arrhythmias and myocardial uptake of digoxin in guinea pigs. Allonen H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 37(1):8–16, Jul 75

Letter: Soup? It may be hazardous to your health! Neumann HH. **Am Heart J** 92(2):266, Aug 76

Hypomagnesemia in relation to digoxin intoxication in children. Singh RB, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(2):144–7, Aug 76

Antiarrhythmic activity of potassium canrenoate in man. Yeh BK, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(3):308–14, Sep 76

Sudden death following intravenous sodium diphenylhydantoin. Zoneraich S, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(3):375–7, Mar 76

New observations on the effects of atropine on the sinoatrial and atrioventricular nodes in man. Das G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(3):281–5, Sep 75

Electrocardiographic changes and cardiac arrhythmias in patients receiving psychotropic drugs. Fowler NO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(2):223–30, Feb 76

Ventricular arrhythmia and thioridazine: a case report. Thornton WE, et al. **Am J Nurs** 76(2):245–6, Feb 76

Ketamine and the oculocardiac reflex. Dysrhythmia in pediatric strabismus surgery: the role of intravenous atropine. Apivor D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(1):18–22, Jan–Feb 76

Dysrhythmias associated with oral surgery. Bradshaw EG. **Anaesthesia** 31(1):13–7, Jan–Feb 76

Heart–rate slowing and junctional rhythm following intravenous succinylcholine with and without intramuscular atropine preanesthetic medication. Stoelting RK, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(6):705–9, Nov–Dec 75

Letter: Cardiologic monitoring of operating–room personnel suggested. Van Stee EW. **Anesthesiology** 44(3):272–3, Mar 76

Halothane–epinephrine–induced cardiac arrhythmias and the role of heart rate. Zink J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(5):548–55, Nov 75

Cardiovascular complications due to pheniramine overdosage. Bobik A, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(1):65–7, Feb 76

Cardiac arrhythmias induced by hypokalaemia and potassium loss during maintenance digoxin therapy. Steiness E, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(2):167–72, Feb 76

The relationship between cardiotoxicity and plasma digoxin concentration in conscious dogs. Chapple DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(1):23–7, May 76

Letter: Sudden sniffing death. Poklis A. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(3):208, 7 Aug 76

Letter: Neostigmine methysulfate in the treatment of cardiac arryhthmia induced by perphenazine–amitriptyline. Raymond CW. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(2):102–7, 24 Jan 76

Studies on magnesium's mechanism of action in digitalis–induced arrhythmias. Specter MJ, et al. **Circulation** 52(6):1001–5, Dec 75

Transient cardiac arrhythmias after single daily maintenance doses of digoxin. Manninen V, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(3):266–8, Sep 76

Tricyclic antidepressant overdosage: experimental studies on the management of circulatory complications. Brown TC. **Clin Toxicol** 9(2):255–72, 1976

Deleterious effects of taurine in cats with digitalis–induced arrhythmias. Hinton JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(2):383–7, Sep–Oct 75

Alterations of ion movements as a mechanism of drug–induced arrhythmias and inotropic responses. pp 121–34. Akera T, et al.

In: Huxtable R, Barbeau A, ed. Taurine. New York, Raven Press, 1975 W3 IN923E 1975t.

Effect of hypomagnesemia on ouabain–induced cardiac arrhythmias in dogs. Singh VP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(7):1029–35, Jul 75

Involvement of Central adrenergic mechanisms in the induction of cardiac arrhythmias by aconitine nitrate administered intraventricularly. Telang BV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(1):1–10, Jan–Mar 75

The effect of myocardial infarction on the cardiac sensitization potential of certain halocarbons. Trochimowicz HJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 18(1):26–30, Jan 76

Aberrant conduction as a precursor to cardiac arrhythmias during anesthesia for oral surgery. Gotta AW, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(5):421–7, May 76

Reaction to indigo carmine. Ng TY, et al. **J Urol** 116(1):132–3, Jul 76

Ventricular asystole after edrophonium chloride administration. Rossen RM, et al. **JAMA** 235(10):1041–2, 8 Mar 76

Cardiac complications in amitriptyline poisoning. Successful treatment with physostigmine. Tobis J, et al. **JAMA** 235(14):1474–6, 5 Apr 76

Antiarrhythmic effect of hypertonic sodium bicarbonate and sodium chloride in ouabain–induced arrhythmias. Shakibi JG, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(1):54–60, Jan 76

Letter: Cardiac arrhythmia induced by phenothiazine. Levine DF, et al. **Lancet** 2(7942):990, 15 Nov 75

Letter: Hypokalaemia and digoxin–induced arrhythmias. Shapiro W, et al. **Lancet** 2(7935):604–5, 27 Sep 75

Role of adrenergic influences in digitalis–induced ventricular arrhythmia. Roberts J, et al. **Life Sci** 18(7):665–77, 1 Apr 76 (111 ref.)

Letter: Aerosol propellants as an occupational hazard in medical practice. Hunter L. **Med J Aust** 2(6):233, 9 Aug 75

Letter: Variant angina and propranolol. Missri J. **N Engl J Med** 294(18):1007, 29 Apr 76

Evidence for a role of central serotonergic neurones in digitalis–induced cardiac arrhythmias. Helke CJ, et al. **Nature** 263(5574):246–8, 16 Sep 76

Arrhythmias and inhibition of noradrenaline uptake caused by tricyclic antidepressants and chlorpromazine on the isolated perfused rabbit heart. Barth N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 288(2–3):215–31, 1975

Method for the production of severe ventricular dysrhythmias in small laboratory animals. Guideri G, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:661–79, 1975

[Dysrhythmias linked with phenoxedil (author's transl)] Puech P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(4):297–302, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Possible responsibility of a peripheral vasodilator agent, fenoxedil, in the occurrence of heart rhythm disorders] Barraine R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(42):3008–9, 6 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Cardiac rhythm disorders after taking fenoxedil chlorhydrate] Bosc E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(31):2269, 27 Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Syncopes through the inversion of points in connection with the absorption of disopyramide] Casedevant B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(32):2339, 4 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Spike torsade. Possibly caused by a peripheral vasodilator: fenoxedil] Guillou M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(29):2118 (1), 13 Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Value of magnesium determination in therapeutic digitalis poisoning] Jouannot P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(31):2270–1, 27 Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Epinephrine injection with enflurane anaesthesia: incidence of cardiac arrhythmias (author's transl)] Lippmann M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 24(10):437–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of adrenergic mechanisms in origin of arrhythmias following administration of tricyclic antidepressive agents] Barth N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(3):88–90, 16 Jan 76 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Arrythmia due to heparin] Kaltenbach M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(42):2182, 17 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Serum glycoside concentration and digoxin intoxication] Hennersdorf G. **Fortschr Med** 94(14):838–40, 13 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic value of the intraatrial ECG to recognize digitalis induced atrial arrhythmias (author's transl)] Gattenlöhner W, et al. **Med Klin** 71(5):202–4, 30 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ECG changes in exogenous gas poisoning] Palme W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(8):639–41, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Field studies in the solvent industry. 4. Arrhythmias due to trichloroethylene] Konietzko H, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 25(5):139–41, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Side-effects of amiodarone therapy] Marchi F. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 30(2):237–43, Jul–Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Severe hyposystole due to ajmaline in acute myocardial ischemia] Critelli G. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(12):1137–44, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Studies on the arythmogenic effect of dopamine] Disertori M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(9):873–6, 1973 **(Ita)**

[Arrhythmia during anesthesia: clinical aspects and therapy] pp. 195–210. Cetrullo C.
In: Magnani B, Bracchetti D, ed. Attualità in tema di aritmie cardiache. Torino, Minerva Medica, 1974. W3 CO9795 1972a. (Ita)

[Diagnosis and therapy of arrhythmia caused by digitalis poisoning] pp. 179–94. Petrella A.
In: Magnani B, Bracchetti D, ed. Attualità in tema di aritmie cardiache. Torino, Minerva Medica, 1974. W3 CO9795 1972a. (Ita)

[Treatment of some arrhythmias caused by digitalis] Fica V, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(1):17–26, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Origin of Luciani periods during the effects of acetylcholine and eserine on the automation of Purkinje fibers] Gritsak AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(4):33–6, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Digitalis-induced arhythmia in patients with ischemic heart disease] Pecherskaia MB. **Sov Med** (4):74–7, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of cardiac rhythm and conduction under the effect of alcohol] Lapteva LA. **Ter Arkh** 47(7):94–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective effect of glucose-insulin-potassium solutions in myocardial damage caused by emetine] de Micheli A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 45(4):469–86, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of cardiac dysrhythmias. Childers R. **Med Clin North Am** 60(1):3–48, Jan 76

[Proceedings: Arrhythmia (1). Classification of electrocardiography of 7,500 cases examined in our hospital and an experience with AVSEP system] Sugiura T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):864–5, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[New interpretaiton of arrhythmia. (3) Mobitz type II] Hiejima K. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(7):636, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Childhood polymyositis with cardiac conduction defects. Singsen B, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(1):72–4, Jan 76

Effect of cardiac dysrhythmia on cerebral perfusion. Sand BJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(7):787–91, Jul 76

Tachyarrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. McLean KH, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(1):3–6, Feb 75

Cardiac abnormalities in chronic progressive external ophthalmoplegia. McComish M, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(5):526–9, May 76

Ambulatory electrocardiographic records in patients with transient cerebral attacks or palpitation. Goldberg AD, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5996):569–71, 6 Dec 75

Atrial and ventricular asystole for 19 seconds without syncope. Report of a case. Stern S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(1):28–33, Jan 76

The occurrence of arrhythmias in hospitalized asthmatic patients. Grossman J. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(4):310–7, Apr 76

The dental management of a patient with surdo-cardiac syndrome: report of a case. Harper RP, et al. **J Dent Child** 42(4):301–3, Jul–Aug 75

Variant angina pectoris. Pain and arrhythmias controlled after postoperative myocardial infarction. Marsh CA, et al. **JAMA** 235(8):833–7, 23 Feb 76

Tachyarrhythmias in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Treatment and prevention. Tonkin AM, et al. **JAMA** 235(9):947–9, 1 Mar 76

Paroxysmal atrial fibrillation with asystole and syncope: report of a case of sinus node dysfunction with hypokalemia and hypertension. Ohmae M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 40(2):127–32, Feb 76

Systemic embolism in chronic sinoatrial disorder. Fairfax AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(4):190–2, 22 Jul 76

Transient global amnesia associated with cardiac arrhythmia and digitalis intoxication. Greenlee JE, et al. **Stroke** 6(5):513–6, Sep–Oct 75

Long-term EKG monitoring in patients with cerebrovascular insufficiency. McHenry LC Jr, et al. **Stroke** 7(3):264–9, May–Jun 76

[Advantages and disadvantages of endocavitary electrical tests for exploring lipothymias and syncopes (author's transl)] Rauscher M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(4):279–86, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[50 cases of acute malaria: symptomatic study, especially cardiac] Bertrand E, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(5):456–66, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac arrhythmias in the chronic phase of myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Ertl G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(22):845–9, 28 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac arrhythmias in vector cardiograms in the 'Leopard' syndrome (author's transl)] Schmidt B. **Klin Paediatr** 187(4):367–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arrhythmias in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome (author's transl)] Lüderitz B, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(12):377–82, 19 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary disease and cardiac arrhythmias] Niederer W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:162–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Case of amyloidosis associated with fatal arrhythmia] Okazaki J, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):858–9, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Case of pheochromocytoma with atrioventricular dissociation] Shiozawa Z, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):871, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Case of intermittent left bundle-branch block associated with wandering pacemaker] Tamai Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):862, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutical and electrophysiological bases of heart diarrythmias associated with metabolic disorders in intensive care units] Grinberg M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 28(6):643–50, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Morphological changes in the heart conduction system in congenital endocardial fibroelastosis with disorders of cardiac rhythm and conductivity] Afanasiev IuV. **Pediatriia** (9):55–60, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of a computer-based system for detecting ventricular arrhythmias. Hulting J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(1–2):53–60, 1976

Further reflections on automated ECG interpretation. Macfarlane PW, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:166–70, 1976

A new rhythm classification program applied to routine electro- and vector-cardiograms. Sajet M, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:256–9, 1976

Semiautomatic-(planimetric) investigations of the electrocardiograms by electrointegration and the ventricular quotient. Schennetten F. **Adv Cardiol** 16:272–4, 1976

Computer-oriented premature beat detection strategy. Sheffield LT, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:251–5, 1976

Characteristics and coexistence of two forms of ventricular echo phenomena. Akhtar M, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(2):174–82, Aug 76

Letter: Interpretation of findings using Holter ECG recordings. Kennedy HL. **Am Heart J** 91(6):824, Jun 76

Practical advantages of two-channel electrocardiographic Holter recordings. Kennedy HL, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(6):822–3, Jun 76

Value of Holter monitoring in assessing cardiac arrhythmias in symptomatic patients. Lipski J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(1):102–7, Jan 76

Premature ventricular systole detection by applanation tonometry. Lichter PR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(6):797–803, Jun 76

Letter: Chronic accelerated idioventricular rhythm. Klein G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(3):372–3, Sep 75

Portable electrocardiographic monitoring: performance in patients with short P-R intervals without delta waves. Monahan JP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 135(9):1188–94, Sep 75

Recent advances in external pulse recordings. Aranda JM, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 68(4):81–6, Apr 76

His bundle recordings in the clinical evaluation of patients with conduction disturbances. Aranda JM, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 68(6):141–7, Jun 76

Pre-excitation and mitral valve prolapse. Krikler D, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6020):1257, 22 May 76

Computer diagnosis of cardiac rhythm. Pordy L, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 7(2):73–85, 1975

Ambulatory monitoring of arrhythmias. Weinberg SL. **Cardiovasc Clin** 6(3):121–32, 1975 (48 ref.)

Electrocardiographic radiotelemetry in the early recuperative period of acute myocardial infarction. Its value in detecting arrhythmias in the setting of a progressive coronary care unit. Gorfinkel HJ, et al. **Chest** 69(2):158–63, Feb 76

Monitoring for serious arrhythmias and high risk of sudden death. Lown B, et al. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):189–98, Dec 75

The reliability of intermittent ECG sampling in arrhythmia detection. Rydén L, et al. **Circulation** 52(4):540–5, Oct 75

A computerized system for ECG monitoring. Frankel P, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 8(6):560–7, Dec 75

PVC detection by the heart-beat interval data — Markov chain approach. Gersch W, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 8(4):370–8, Aug 75

The giant T-wave. Capell H, et al. **Heart Lung** 5(2):314–6, Mar–Apr 76

The role of ambulatory monitoring in postinfarction patients. DeBusk RF. **Heart Lung** 4(4):555–61, Jul–Aug 75

Editorials: New approaches to electrocardiographic monitoring—trend recording. Dreifus LS. **Heart Lung** 5(2):225, Mar–Apr 76

Ambulatory monitoring: a 1975 overview. Harrison DC. **Heart Lung** 4(4):537–9, Jul–Aug 75

Electrocardiographic recognition of ventricular ectopic beats in lead V1—a preliminary report. Kennedy HL, et al. **Heart Lung** 4(6):921–6, Nov–Dec 75

The ailing A-V junction. Rothfeld EL, et al. **Heart Lung** 4(6):909–20, Nov–Dec 75

Two wrongs sometimes make a right! Schamroth L, et al. **Heart Lung** 5(3):493–5, May–Jun 76

Indications and techniques for ambulatory electrocardiogram monitoring. Schroeder JS, et al. **Heart Lung** 4(4):540–5, Jul–Aug 75

Clinical application of electrocardiographic trend recording. Uhley HN. **Heart Lung** 5(2):267–72, Mar–Apr 76

Observations on ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring in clinical practice. Weinberg SL. **Heart Lung** 4(4):546–54, Jul–Aug 75

EKG of the month. Tobin JR Jr, et al. **Ill Med J** 148(5):525, 533, Nov 75

Artifact rejection in a computer system for the monitoring of arrhythmias. pp. 163–7. Arnold JM, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

Implementation aspects of a CCU arrhythmia monitoring system. pp. 175–80. Boothroyd MA, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

Computer detection of ventricular ectopic beats: 'on-line' and off. pp. 33–5. Neilson JM.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

Classification of QRST complexes based on a dedicated scheme for feature extraction. pp. 193–4. Nygårds ME, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

Continuous arrhythmia monitoring based on a medium scale non-dedicated computer. pp. 181–5. Piérart M, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

Evaluation and comparison of automatic arrhythmia detectors. pp. 27–32. Ripley KL, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

Electrocardiography – arrhythmias. pp. 167–9. Mayer J.
In: Gordon MS, ed. Self-assessment in clinical cardiology. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1974. WG 100 T253s 1974.

Arrhythmias – an overview. pp. 77–9. Mayer J.
In: Gordon MS, ed. Self-assessment in clinical cardiology II. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1976. W3 SE38.

Rhythm and conduction disturbances in adolescents and young adults. pp. 91–2. Myerburg RJ.
In: Gordon MS, ed. Self-assessment in clinical cardiology II. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1976. W3 SE38.

Ventricular arrhythmias. pp. 85–7. Wallace AC.
In: Gordon MS, ed. Self-assessment in clinical cardiology II. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1976. W3 SE38.

Supraventricular arrhythmias. pp. 80–4. Wellens HJ.
In: Gordon MS, ed. Self-assessment in clinical cardiology II. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1976. W3 SE38.

Oesophageal electrocardiography. Khalilullah M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 27(3):173–9, Jul 75

Interesting electrocardiogram. Shah KD, et al. **Indian Heart J** 27(3):213–4, Jul 75

The intracavitary electrocardiogram: a routine bedside procedure elucidating obscure arrhythmias. A study in 60 patients. Steiner ZP, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(5):409–19, May 75

Tachyarrhythmias in old age. Vaidya PN, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(9):412–4, Sep 76

Eelectrocardiographic changes in cerbera odollum poisoning. Narendranathan M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(11):757–62, Nov 75

The junctional premature beat: an instructional exercise in modes of concealment. Childers RW. **J Electrocardiol** 9(1):85–8, 1976

Ventricular ectopy: benign or malignant? Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 127(10):395, 413–4, Oct 75

Prefatal cardiac arrhythmias. Propper RH. **J Oral Surg** 33(12):929–35, Dec 75

Online analysis of e.c.g. arrhythmias with a digital computer. Bussmann WD, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(3):382–7, May 75

Evaluation of a new e.c.g. measurement program for the detection of rhythm disturbances. Leblanc AR, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(3):370–81, May 75

Computers for recognition and management of arrhythmias. Fozzard H, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 60(2):291–8, Mar 76

Exercise stress testing in the uncovering of dysrhythmias. Goldbarg AN. **Med Clin North Am** 60(2):315–24, Mar 76

Holter monitoring in the diagnosis and management of cardiac rhythm disturbances. Romero CA Jr. **Med Clin North Am** 60(2):299–313, Mar 76

Automatic detection of dysrhythmias in the coronary care unit. Rey W, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 14(3):141–3, Jul 75

Ambulatory electrocardiography for diagnosis and treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Harrison DC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(7):373–80, 12 Feb 76 (53 ref.)

Letter: Computer analysis of ECG's. Stein IM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(20):1128–9, 13 May 76

Cardiac monitoring. Bowman G, et al. **Nurs Times**

72(35):1354–5, 2 Sep 76
Case report: cardiac monitor malfunction simulating bizarre rhythm. Burke DS. **Postgrad Med** 60(9):265–6, Sep 76
[Usefullness of continuous electrocardiographic recording in the ambulatory patient] Van Durme JP.
Arch Mal Coeur 67(12):1465–71, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Interauricular pseudo-dissociation] Cabasson J, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 14(3):379–85, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electrocardiographic modifications of chronic ischaemic cardiopathy in aged and old patients (author's transl)] Dumitru M. **Gerontol Clin (Basel)** 17(4):220–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Letter: Non-specific repolarisation disorders] Kaltenbach M.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 100(32):1646–7, 8 Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[The prognosis of the transitory disturbances of av-conduction following cardiac surgery (author's transl)] Dähn D, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 188(3):263–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The ECG in emergency patients and its therapeutic consequences (author's transl)] Sefrin P, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 117(48):1919–24, 28 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathophysiology and diagnosis of bradyarrhythmias in sick sinus syndrome] Angehrn W, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 106(12):401–6, 20 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proceedings: Frequency and form of arrhythmia and changes in ECG in juvenile healthy volunteers. Studies with long-term electrocardiography] Engel UR, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 105(44):1467–9, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arrhythmias and expert testimony] Kubicek F, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 125(28–31):435–8, 11 Jul 75 **(Ger)**
[Heart diseases. From symptom to diagnosis: palpitations] Renggli I. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(4):143–5, 10 Feb 75 **(Ger)**
[Working method of the Hannover program] Abel H, et al.
Z Kardiol 65(7):660–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sinus node syndrome] Blömer H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 64(8):697–721, Aug 75 (133 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arrhythmia analysis—arrhythmia control (comparative studies of 4 small computers for automatic electrocardiography control)] Kühn P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(2):166–75, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proceedings: Identification of reversible-asynergic myocardial regions by means of postextrasystolic potentiation (PESP) and application of nitrate] Loracher C, et al. **Z Kardiol Suppl** 2:55, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Intra-atrial conduction disorders of 2d degree] Pop T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(5):445–57, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Some vectorcardiographic aspects of arrhythmias] Gatto E, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 30(2):217–20, Jul–Dec 74 **(Ita)**
[Junctional rhythms: diagnostic approach] Gatto E.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 30(2):290–300, Jul–Dec 74 **(Ita)**
[Low-frequency heterotopic atrial rhythm simulating sinus rhythm] Casella G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(2):103–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Plurifocal dysrhythmia with partial atrial fibrillation occult in standard ECG but detected in the intracardial ECG and in the external micro-ECG] Posteli T, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 19(3):221–31, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Recording of potentials of the bundle of His in the diagnosis of arrhythmia] pp. 39–64. Bracchetti D.
In: Magnani B, Bracchetti D, ed. Attualità in tema di aritmie cardiache. Torino, Minerva Medica, 1974. W3 CO9795 1972a. **(Ita)**
[Methods of diagnostic examination in arrhythmia] pp. 19–37. Labriola E, et al.
In: Magnani B, Bracchetti D, ed. Attualità in tema di aritmie cardiache. Torino, Minerva Medica, 1974. W3 CO9795 1972a. **(Ita)**
[Importance of atrial rhythm disease in geriatrics] Stefani S, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(34):2171–8, 14 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Proceedings: Effects of extrasystole on the left ventricular hemodynamics (1); changes of systolic time intervals] Endo N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):846, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**
[Proceedings: Observation of retrograde P waves by means of a bipolar esophageal lead] Okajima T, et al.
Jpn Circ J 39(7):880, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**
[Examination of the software for monitoring of arrhythmia] Okada M. **Jpn J Med Electron** 13(6):356–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[New method of diagnosis arrhythmia. (4) Sinoatrial conduction time] Hiejima K. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(11):1004, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**
[Heart arrhythmias. Diagnosis] Nitter-Hauge S.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 95(33):1920–4, 30 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Tele-electrocardiographic recording of arrhythmia in a locomotive driver during a thunderstorm] Sadowski Z.
Kardiol Pol 19(1):81–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Value of unipolar right atrial electrocardiogram in the diagnosis of arrhythmia in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Staśkiewicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(19):805–7, 10 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Electrocardiographic changes in acute poisoning by tricyclic drugs] Silva OA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 28(5):557–60, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Electrogram of the bundle of His in the study of cardiac arrhythmias. Considerations of 4 cases] Décourt LV, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 31 Spec No:229–37, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Chaotic atrial arrhythmia] Gavrilescu S, et al.
Rev Med Intern [Med Intern] 28(2):109–14, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Atrial dissociation] Lukoševičiuté AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(1):68–72, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Informative nature of the 'momentary' pulse in arrhythmia] Shuster LA. **Med Tekh** (1):43–4, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Importance of electrocardiographic loading tests in diagnosis of ischemic heart disease and functional cardiopathies] Makolkin VI, et al. **Sov Med** (1):68–74, Jan 76 **(Rus)**
[Electrophysiology of pacemakers by demand. Critical analysis] Castellanos A Jr, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 45(4):435–44, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Fetal monitoring. Fetal heart rate] Lowenberg E, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 38(230):407–17, Dec 75 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of long-term treatment with procaine amide. A prospective study with special regard to ANF and SLE in fast and slow acetylators. Henningsen NC, et al.
Acta Med Scand 198(6):475–82, Dec 75
Hemodynamic and electrocardiographic effects of disopyramide in patients with ventricular arrhythmia. Hulting J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(1–2):41–51, 1976
Effect of beta adrenergic blocking on the arrhythmias following coronary ligation in rat. Kenedi I, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 44(3–4):247–57, 1973
Use of lidocaine in ventricular arrhythmias. Anderson GA.
Am Fam Physician 13(6):118–9, Jun 76
Management of cardiac arrhythmias. Han J.
Am Fam Physician 13(1):128–38, Jan 76
The effect of congestive heart failure on quinidine pharmacokinetics. Crouthamel WG. **Am Heart J** 90(3):335–9, Sep 75
Maintenance therapy with a new retard tablet preparation of procainamide. Hansteen V, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(1):47–56, Jul 76
Effects of intravenous verapamil on cardiac arrhythmias and on the electrocardiogram. Heng MK, et al.
Am Heart J 90(4):487–98, Oct 75
Disopyramide: serum level and arrhythmia conversion. Niarchos AP. **Am Heart J** 92(1):57–64, Jul 76
Clinical use and toxicity of intravenous lidocaine. A report from the Boston Collaborative Drug Surveillance Program. Pfeifer HJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(2):168–73, Aug 76
Electrophysiologic effects of tolamolol on atrioventricular conduction in man. Ruskin JN, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(6):755–66, Dec 75
Long-term treatment of ventricular arrhythmias with oral mexiletine. Talbot RG, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(1):58–65, Jan 76
Electrophysiology and pharmacology of cardiac arrhythmias. VIII. Cardiac effects of diphenylhydantoin. B. Wit AL, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(3):397–404, Sep 75 (85 ref.)
Electrophysiology and pharmacology of cardiac arrhythmias. IX. Cardiac electrophysiologic effects of beta adrenergic receptor stimulation and blockade. Part B. Wit AL, et al.
Am Heart J 90(5):665–75, Nov 75
Efficacy of cardioselective beta adrenergic blockade with intravenously administered tolamolol in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Amsterdam EA, et al.
Am J Cardiol 38(2):195–9, Aug 76
Pharmacologic therapy of ventricular arrhythmias. Winkle RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(5):629–50, 31 Oct 75 (206 ref.)
Effect of procainamide and lidocaine on total electrical systole of ventricular premature depolarizations. Giardina EG, et al. **Am J Med** 59(3):405–10, Sep 75
Lidocaine and procainamide toxicity during treatment of ventricular arrhythmias. Mattea J, et al. **Am J Nurs** 76(9):1429–31, Sep 76
Effects of diphenylhydantoin on cardiac arrhythmias induced by carotid occlusion in the cat. Chai CY, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 219(2):180–92, Feb 76
Digitalis after two centuries (William Withering). Friend DG.
Arch Surg 111(1):14–9, Jan 76
Procainamide and phenytoin. Comparative study of their antiarrhythmic effects at apparent therapeutic plasma levels. Karlsson E. **Br Heart J** 37(7):731–40, Jul 75
Proceedings: Procainamide and phenytoin: a comparison of two antiarrhythmic drugs. Karlsson E, et al.
Br Heart J 38(5):532, May 76
Antazoline therapy of recurrent refractory supraventricular arrhythmias—a preliminary report. Downar E, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 113(5):391–3, 6 Sep 75
The actions of N-propyl ajmaline on experimental arrhythmias and electrophysiological properties of the heart. Shigenobu K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(10):2329–36, Oct 74
Electrophysiological and antiarrhythmic effects of propranolol in canine acute myocardial ischemia. Kupersmith J, et al. **Circ Res** 38(4):302–7, Apr 76
Effect of reducing circulating free fatty acids on ventricular arrhythmias during myocardial infarction and on ST-segment depression during exercise-induced ischemia. Oliver MF, et al. **Circulation** 53(3 Suppl 1):210–3, Mar 76
Letter: REM sleep and cardiac arrhythmias. Orr WC, et al.
Circulation 52(3):519, Sep 75
Antiarrhythmic efficacy of N-acetylprocainamide in patients with premature ventricular contractions. Lee WK, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 19(5 Pt 1):508–14, May 76
Combined administration of quinidine with the beta-adrenolytic agent inderal and the local anaesthetic of the beta-aminoketone group, hexacaine, in various experimental models of arrhythmias. Kudrin AN, et al.
Cor Vasa 17(2):133–44, 1975
Antiarrhythmic effect of Mercurascan in patients after surgical treatment of ischaemic heart disease. Vránová Z, et al. **Cor Vasa** 18(1):77–9, 1976
Adrenergic agents. pp. 158–9. Mason DT.
In: Gordon MS, ed. Self-assessment in clinical cardiology. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1974. WG 100 T253s 1974.
Arrhythmias - practical treatment. pp. 148–51. Ronan JA Jr.
In: Gordon MS, ed. Self-assessment in clinical cardiology II. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1976. W3 SE38.
The use of beta-blocking agents in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. pp. 143–54. Kortmann H, et al.
In: Saxena PR, Forsyth RP, ed. Beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 132 1604b 1975. (28 ref.)
Beta-blockers in the treatment of disturbances in cardiac rhythm. pp 216–29. Chung EK.
In: Schweizer W, ed. Beta-blockers - present status and future prospects. Bern, Huber, 1974. QV 132 B562 1974.
Cyproheptadine in ventricular arrhythmias. Singh KP, et al.
Indian Heart J 27(2):120–6, Apr 75
Antiarrhythmic activity of racemic propranolol and its optical isomers in ouabain-induced cardiac arrhythmias in rhesus monkeys. Narula SP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(12):1705–11, Dec 75
Effect of combined alpha and beta adrenoceptor blockade on adrenaline-evoked cardiac arrhythmias in dogs anesthetized with cyclopropane. Sharma PL.
Indian J Med Res 63(9):1317–22, Sep 75
Antiarrhythmic activity of ethosuximide and gallamine triethiodide in experimentally induced arrhythmias. Shembekar AG, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 18(4):330–3, Oct–Dec 74
The reversal by taurine of ouabain-induced arrhythmias and hypoglycemia. Ray PS, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(2):211–15, Oct 75
The treatment of common cardiac arrhythmias. Gill MA, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(1):20–9, Jan 76 (126 ref.)
Hypomagnesemia and magnesium sulphate therapy in digoxin intoxication. Singh RB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(6):367–72, Jun 75
Counterpulsation in experimental cardiogenic shock with ventricular arrhythmias. The antiarrhythmic effect of morphine. Goiti JJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(1):38–42, Jan–Feb 76
Editorial: Diphenylhydantoin—an antiarrhythmic agent. Ghose JC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 64(12):342–3, 16 Jun 75
Lignocaine in cardiac arrhythmias. Gupta GD, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 65(5):131–6, 1 Sep 75
Phenytoin sodium in cardiac arrhythmias. Siroiya MK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 64(12):329–34, 16 Jun 75
Arrhythmias and antiarrhythmic drugs: mechanism of action and structure-activity relationships II. Morgan PH, et al.
J Pharm Sci 65(5):635–48, May 76
Effects of calcium antagonist, 6-(N, N-diethylamino) hexyl-3, 4, 5-trimethoxybenzoate, on digitalis-induced arrhythmias and cardiac contractions. Chiou CY, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 198(2):444–9, Aug 76
Effects of disopyramide phosphate on ventricular arrhythmias in experimental myocardial infarction. Kus T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):665–75, Mar 76
Effects of disopyramide phosphate on ventricular arrhythmias in experimental myocardial infarction. Kus T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):665–75, Mar 76
Pulseless idioventricular rhythm during CPR: an indication for massive intravenous bolus glucocorticoids. White BC.
JACEP 5(6):449–54, Jun 76
Practical guidelines for the use of lidocaine. Prevention and treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Harrison DC. **JAMA** 233(11):1202–4, 15 Sep 75
Nitroprusside therapy. Treatment of hypertensive patients with recurrent resting chest pain, ST-segment elevation, and ventricular arrhythmias. Mukherjee D, et al. **JAMA** 235(22):2406–9, 31 May 76
New uses for phenytoin. Walson P, et al. **JAMA** 233(13):1385–9, 29 Sep 75
Electrophysiologic properties of antidysrhythmic drugs as a rational basis for therapy. Arnsdorf MF.
Med Clin North Am 60(2):213–32, Mar 76
Clinical experience with verapamil. Vohra J, et al.
Med J Aust 2(11):417–21, 13 Sep 75
Ventricular premature beats. When is drug treatment justified? Alexander S. **Postgrad Med** 60(9):68–73, Sep 76
Pharmacology of the myocardium: antiarrhythmic therapy. Julian DG. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(3):211–3, Mar 76
The anti-arrhythmic effects of perhexiline maleate in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Gitlin N. **S Afr Med J** 49(51):2115–7, 29 Nov 75
The effect of lidoflazine on ventricular ectopic activity in chronic ischaemic heart disease. Myburgh DP.
S Afr Med J 49(50):2087–90, 22 Nov 75
Effects of practolol in combination with terbutaline in the treatment of hypertension and arrhythmias in asthmatic patients. Formgren H, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 56(4):217–22, 1975

Clinical trial of orciprenaline in bradyarrhythmias. Chin Hock L, et al. **Singapore Med J** 16(2):100–5, Jun 75

Cellular aspects of antiarrhythmic activity. Carmeliet E. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 37(5–6):229–50, 1975

[Clinical experimentation with intravenously administered disopyramide] Vandenbosch R, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 30(4):267–78, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Lidoflazine and dysrhythmia (author's transl)] Bergouignan J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(2):155–60, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-arrhythmic effects of derivatives of metoclopramide] Cheymol G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 215(1):150–9, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-arrhythmic effects of injectable amiodarone. Apropos of 100 cases] Benaim R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(5):513–22, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of injected disopyramide on ventricular arrhythmias and atrioventricular conduction] Vogel M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(4):395–406, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of a beta blocker—the LB 46—in the treatment of certain arrhythmias] Koaté P, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 20(2):180–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of beta-blockers in rhythm disorders] Pauchant M. **Lille Med** 20(6):530–2, Jun–Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of a new anti-arrhythmia agent: nadoxolol] Warembourg H, et al. **Lille Med** 21(4 Suppl 2):386–8, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Letter: The antiarrhythmic effects of injectable amiodarone] Benaim R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(35):2530, 18 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Fenoxedil chlorhydrate in the treatment of arrhythmias] Gérard L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(40):2890(2), 22 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Choice of indications for verapamil] Krikler DM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(16):1207, 19 Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Anti-arrhythmic action of carbamazepine. Clinical trial in Chagas' disease] Sanabria A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(7):431–2, 14 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Amiodarone in the treatment of disorders of cardiac rhythm. results of six years of clinical experience (author's transl)] Van Schepdael J, et al. **Praxis** 64(2):30–4, 14 Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Beta-blocking agents in cardiology: How to select them? How to handle them] Benaim R, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 50(10):683–6, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[New anti-arrhythmia drugs] Chiche P, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(10):529–33, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Value and reliability of new methods of detection of arrhythmia. Evaluation of the efficacity of chloro-acetyl-ajmaline] Coumel P, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 50(10):635–42, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Effect of calcitonin on certain experimental models of arrhythmia] Cuparencu B, et al. **Therapie** (4):555–63, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the antiarrhythmic effects of PGA1, PGA2, PGE1, PGE2 and PGF2 alpha on a barium chloride arrhythmia model in unanesthetized rabbits] Mest H-J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(1):152–61, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-arrhythmic therapy in childhood] Singer H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 93(30):1447–9, 23 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with a new ready-made lidocain-electrolyte solution for intravenous permanent therapy of ventricular arrhythmias] Wieluch W, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 2(5):346–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The antiarrhythmic effect of digitalis in acute myocardial infarction with cardiac failure (author's transl)] Bachour G, et al. **Med Klin** 71(5):197–201, 30 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral therapy of ectopic cardiac arrhythmias with Propafenon (author's transl)] Beck OA, et al. **Med Klin** 70(42):1713–6, 17 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma level studies of quinidine retard, their significance for dosage and onset of effect] Guckenbiehl W, et al. **Med Klin** 71(14):586–92, 2 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Clinical pharmacology of anti-arrhythmia agents] Rahn KH. **Med Klin** 70(23):994, 6 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Combined administration of diphenylhydantoin, quinidine and perazine (Phenrytmat)] Dosch HM. **Med Welt** 26(15):732–4, 11 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[New aspects concerning drug therapy of arrhythmia] Merx W. **Med Welt** 6(35):1503–8, 29 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Retardation of the excitation conduction by propaphenone. Duration and dosage effect relation after oral administration (author's transl)] Beck OA, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(35):1369–72, 29 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-arrhythmia effect of disopyramide] Olbermann M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:152–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of arrhythmias in practice] Fellmann H. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(4):167–74, 10 Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic results with the combination preparation Phenrytmat in cardiology] Päuser H. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(7):333–4, 10 Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Liver damage due to N-propyl-ajmalin bitartrate (NPAB)] Henning H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 13(5):501–6, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Trasicor in acute supraventricular arrhythmias] Sukenik S, et al. **Harefuah** 89(6):250–2, 16 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The use of lidoflazin (Clinium) as an anti-arrhythmia agent] Vilmos N, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(32):1935–7, 8 Aug 76 **(Hun)**

[Anti-arrhythmic properties of amiodarone. Clinical experience] Iannetti M, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 30(2):251–5, Jul–Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Cordarone in the maintenance of sinus rhythm: prevention of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation and of supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia] Zagatti G, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 30(2):245–9, Jul–Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Polycentric clinical experimentation with a new anti-arrhythmia agent: bunaftide] Botti G. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(11):1089–104, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Anti-arrhythmia action of a new semi-synthetic derivative of ajmaline: N-propyl-ajmaline bitartrate] Cristallo E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(4):327–33, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Medical treatment of disturbances of the heart rhythm] De Thomatis M. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(4):322–41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of verapamil administered intravenously in subjects with changes of conductivity. Study with registration of His'potentials] Disertori M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 19(6):585–97, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti-arrhythmic activity of bunaphtin] Franchini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 19(5):427–33, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperkinetic supraventricular arrhythmias with associated depression of conductivity: therapeutic problems] Furlanello F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 19(6):599–613, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Monochloracetylajmaline effects in patients with atrioventricular and intraventricular conduction disorders] Jacovella G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(12):1268–72, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indications of diphenylhydantoin in cardiac arrhythmias] Lomanto B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(1):3–11, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of beta-blocking agents in acute cardiac infarct] Mangiameli S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(4):315–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of bunaftide in the ambulatory treatment of some arrhythmias] Masini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(12):1173–7, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Lidocaine in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias: considerations on the mechanism of action] Pellegrino L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(3):243–56, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of lidocaine on myocardial conduction. Electrocardiographic and clinical experiences] Pellegrino L. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(12):1183–90, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Diphenylhydantoin in the treatment of acute human arrhythmia: synthetic review and description of 59 personal cases] Pistolese M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(10):985–1001, 1973 **(Ita)**

[Some side-effects of bunaftine in direct venous administration] Veglia L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(4):371–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of bunaftine in the therapy of cardiac arrhythmias] Artese D, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 25(4):355–8, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bunaftine in the treatment of arrhythmias] Vegis D. **Cardiol Prat** 26(1):29–36, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Injectable verapamil in the anti-arrhythmia treatment] Labriola E, et al. **Clin Ter** 75(4):365–84, 30 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Use of amiodarone in cardiac arrhythmias] Modica A, et al. **Clin Ter** 74(5):457–70, 15 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Clinical pharmacology of anti-arrhythmia agents] pp. 89–109. Ambrosioni E.
In: Magnani B, Bracchetti D, ed. Attualità in tema di aritmie cardiache. Torino, Minerva Medica, 1974. W3 CO9795 1972a. (71 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Anti-arrhythmia drugs and intracardiac conduction] pp. 65–84. Furlanello F.
In: Magnani B, Bracchetti D, ed. Attualità in tema di aritmie cardiache. Torino, Minerva Medica, 1974. W3 CO9795 1972a. **(Ita)**

[Current status of drug therapy of arrhythmia] pp. 111–6. Visioli O.
In: Magnani B, Bracchetti D, ed. Attualità in tema di aritmie cardiache. Torino, Minerva Medica, 1974. W3 CO9795 1972a. **(Ita)**

[Clinical use of bunaftine in the therapy of arrhythmia in patients with decompensated heart disease] Pisano E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(12):937–40, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological treatment of pre-operative arrhythmias in surgical heart patients] Capritti AG. **Minerva Chir** 30(13–14):790–6, 15–31 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Oxprenolol in the treatment and prevention of cardiac arrhythmias] Martinoli E, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(68):3566–73, 13 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies of various beta receptor blockers in clinical anesthesia—6. Comparative study of YB-2 and other drugs] Miyazaki M, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(7):669–75, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical value of Neo-Gilurytmal in the treatment of arrhythmias] Kędrowa S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(6):241–3, 9 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Isoptin in the treatment of acute arrhythmias] Drzewiecki J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(12):1049–54, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of Isoptin in the treatment of arrhythmia] Szulc EJ. **Wiad Lek** 28(17):1451–6, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anti-arrhythmic action of prilocaine] Carpinelli AR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(2):89–92, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Treatment of heart arrhythmia with phentolamine (preliminary report)] Maranhão MF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 28(1):107–15, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Value of verapamil by oral administration in the treatment of chronic heart dysrhythmias] Pasini U, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(2):151–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Verapamil in the treatment of heart arrhythmias] Sukienik BJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 28(1):99–105, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Anti-arrhythmic activity of the beta2-adrenoblockader alpheprol] Gendenshtein EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(6):694–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rosanol: electrophysiologic and biophysical study] Neshev G, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(4):484–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti-arrhythmic effect of trimecaine in ventricular arrhythmias] Gendenshtein EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(1):128–31, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Antiarrythmic effect of cardiac glycosides in chronic ischemic heart disease] Syrkin AL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(7):67–9, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of cardiac rhythm disorders with pulsnorm] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(7):57–61, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inderal in the treatment of ectopic cardiac arrhythmias in children] Ternova TI. **Pediatriia** (2):55–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of panangin, obsidan and isoptin in acute rhythm disorders under conditions of cardiological first aid service] Danilenko AM, et al. **Sov Med** (1):123–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of trasycor in disorders of the cardiac rhythm and ischemic heart disease] Fomina AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):46–9, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2% Xylocaine in the treatment of heart arrhythmias of the ventricular type] Kalauzi J. **Med Arh** 29(6):635–40, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Experimental study of anti-arrhythmic drug therapy] Santos LA. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 92(3):441–6, 1975 **(Spa)**

[Preventive disopyramide in patients with ventricular arrhythmias detected by exercise] Cardonne A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 46(1):69–73, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical evaluation of a new drug (Aprindine) on ventricular and superventricular arrhythmia] Villalobos Galán E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 138(5):461–8, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Refractory cardiac arrhythmia due to hypomagnesmia. Singh RB, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 30(6):499–503, 1975

Significance of cardiac arrhythmias preceding first cardiac arrest in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Saunamäki KI, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(6):461–6, 1976

Cardiac conduction abnormalities produced by chronic alcoholism. Ettinger PO, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(1):66–78, Jan 76

Effects of hypercapnea and of hypercapnea in combination with hypoxia on midbrain-induced cardiac dysrhythmias. Mauck HP Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(3):315–23, Sep 76

Incidence of arrhythmias and ST-segment changes in elderly patients during barium enema studies. Roeske WR, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(6):688–94, Dec 75

Prevalence and reproducibility of exercise-induced ventricular arrhythmias during maximal exercise testing in normal men. Faris JV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(4):617–22, 31 Mar 76

Role of the nervous system in the genesis of cardiac rhythm disorders. Levitt B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(7):1111–3, Jun 76

Comparative study of exercise-induced ventricular arrhythmias in normal subjects and patients with documented coronary artery disease. McHenry PL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(4):609–16, 31 Mar 76

Cardiac arrhythmias during peritoneoscopy under local anesthesia. Groover JR, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(6):465–7, Jun 76

Eelectrocardiographic findings during bronchoscopy. Use of the Sanders' ventilating attachment. Jenkins AV. **Anaesthesia** 31(4):548–55, May 76

Disturbances in the function of cardiac pacemaker caused by short wave and microwave diathermies and pulsed high frequency current. Valtonen EJ, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 64(5):284–7, 1975

Ventricular arrhythmias during unstable angina pectoris. Lopes MG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 135(12):1548–53, Dec 75

Laryngeal aortic baroreceptor pathways and cardiac arrhythmia. Jacobs JR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(2):77–9, Feb 76

Incidence of arrhythmias induced by isometric and dynamic exercise. Atkins JM, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(5):465–71, May 76

Escape-capture bigeminy caused by blocked atrial extrasystoles. Dubb A, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(8):890–1, Aug

75
Proceedings: Ventricular arrhythmias three weeks and one year after acute myocardial infarction (AMI). Rehnqvist N, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(5):532, May 76
Relation between infarct size and ventricular arrhythmia. Roberts R, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(11):1169–75, Nov 75
Reflex disturbances of cardiac rhythm during ophthalmic surgery. Alexander JP. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(9):518–24, Sep 75
The incidence of premature contractions in coronary patients during the sleep–awake cycle. Monti JM, et al. **Cardiology** 60(5):257–64, 1975
Coronary occlusion before, during, and after strenuous exercise. Thompson PL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(3):385–8, May 76
Treadmill arrhythmias in patients with idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Ingham RE, et al. **Chest** 68(6):759–64, Dec 75
Late dysrhythmias and disturbances of conduction following Mustard operation for complete transposition of the great arteries. Clarkson PM, et al. **Circulation** 53(3):519–24, Mar 76
Relations between enzymatically estimated myocardial infarct size and early ventricular dysrhythmia. Cox JR Jr, et al. **Circulation** 53(3 Suppl 1):150–5, Mar 76
Re-entry due to manifest and concealed. His bundle ectopic systoles. Report of a case. El-Sherif N, et al. **Circulation** 53(5):902–8, May 76
Have we solved the arrhythmia problem? Fozzard HA. **Circulation** 53(3 Suppl 1):158–9, Mar 76
Significance of ventricular arrhythmias during myocardial ischemia. Oliver MF. **Circulation** 53(3 Suppl 1):155–7, Mar 76
Ventricular arrhythmias prior to discharge after acute myocardial infarction. Rehnqvist N. **Eur J Cardiol** 4(1):63–70, Mar 76
Reciprocal beats initiated by artificial pacemaker. Haddad M, et al. **Heart Lung** 5(1):124–6, Jan–Feb 76
Arrhythmias complicating an acute myocardial infarction: a self-teaching program. Lemberg L, et al. **Heart Lung** 5(4):576–84, Jul–Aug 76
Pacemaker bigeminy: pseudomalfunction. Monroe MT, et al. **Heart Lung** 4(6):927–30, Nov–Dec 75
Psychosocial influences on heart rhythm in the coronary-care unit. Thomas SA, et al. **Heart Lung** 4(5):746–50, Sep–Oct 75
Cardiac arrhythmias in chronic cor pulmonale. Padmavati S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 27(3):150–4, Jul 75
Mechanism of cardiac arrhythmias induced on stimulation of supramedullary centres in cats. Dhume RA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(6):538–41, Nov 75
'Torsade de pointes' initiated by electrical ventricular stimulation. Evans TR, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(3):255–8, 1976
Ventricular reciprocal rhythm occurring in succession in a patient with a variant angina pectoris. Izumi K, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(3):265–71, 1976
Wandering atrial pacemaker (prevalence in French hornists). Nizet PM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(1):51–2, 1976
Some physiological observations on French horn musicians. Borgia JF, et al. **J Occup Med** 17(11):696–701, Nov 75
Gallbladder disease and the cardiac status. Palmer ED. **JAMA** 234(1):97, 6 Oct 75
Pseudoarrhythmia caused by temporary transvenous pacemaker. Rubenfire M, et al. **JAMA** 235(8):842–4, 23 Feb 76
Arrhythmias during acute pericarditis. A prospective study of 100 consecutive cases. Spodick DH. **JAMA** 235(1):39–41, 5 Jan 76
Electrical malfunction at endoscopy. Possible cause of arrhythmia and death. Switz DM, et al. **JAMA** 235(3):273–5, 19 Jan 76
Letter: Arrhythmias during acute pericarditis. Wehrmacher WH. **JAMA** 235(22):2390, 31 May 76
Genetic studies on the arrhythmia in acute myocardial infarction with special reference to serum free fatty acid level. Takano S. **Jpn Circ J** 40(4):287–97, Apr 76
Ventricular arrhythmias and hypokalaemia. Curry P, et al. **Lancet** 2(7979):231–3, 31 Jul 76
Letter: Collapse during channel swim. Keatingewr. **Lancet** 02(7987):692, 25 Sep 76
Letter: Cyclic A.M.P. and arrhythmias. Smith CG. **Lancet** 1(7973):1355–6, 19 Jun 76
60 Hz ventricular fibrillation and rhythm thresholds and the nonpacing intracardiac catheter. Roy OZ. **Med Biol Eng** 13(2):228–34, Mar 75
Arrhythmias in myocardial infarction. Killip T. **Med Clin North Am** 60(2):233–44, Mar 76
The significance of cardiac arrhythmias in the septic patient. Kirkpatrick JR, et al. **Mich Med** 74(30):645, 648, Oct 75
Electrocardiographic monitoring during hysterosalpingography. Sheikh HH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1):90–2, Jul 76
Cardiac arrhythmias during tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Rodriguez-Torres R, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 71(18):839–42, Dec 75
The sympatho-adrenergic response in hyperthermia. Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 13(2):91–9, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Influence of the adrenal medulla on cardiac rhythm disturbances following acute coronary artery occlusions. Kelliher GJ, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:387–400, 1975
Adrenergic innervation of the heart as a site for the genesis and control of arrhythmia. Roberts J, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:357–66, 1973
Long-term observations of cardiac arrhythmias during and after cardiac surgery. I. Acquired heart disease. Thormann J, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 10(1):31–5, 1976
Long-term observation of cardiac arrhythmias during and after cardiac surgery. II. Congenital heart disease. Thormann J, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 10(2):149–55, 1976
Cardiovascualr changes with acute subdural hematoma. VanderArk GD. **Surg Neurol** 3(6):305–8, Jun 75
Postoperative arrhythmias in open-heart surgery, A study on fifty cases. Gürsel G, et al. **Vasc Surg** 10(1):30–7, Jan–Feb 76
[Rhythm disorders in patients in the acute stages of myocardial infarction] Malamov E, et al. **Vutr Boles** 13(5):29–37, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[An unusual accident during coronarography] Susa Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(22):672, 4 Jun 76 **(Cze)**
[Essentially fatal ventricular arrhythmias during the convalescent phase of myocardial infarct] Tan TG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(34):1439–41, 21 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Rhythm disorders occurring after surgical closure of the interatrial communication] de Salle P, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 30(4):239–49, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Auricular adynamia due to hyperkalemia] Bernheim J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(3):197–202, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Disorders of intraventricular conduction during the acute stage of myocardial infarction. Prognostic significance] Birmann L, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 24(5):433–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acclerated idioventricular rhythms. Electrocardiographic characteristics and mechanism (author's transl)] Medvedowsky JL, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(2):111–22, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Disorders of intracardiac conduction during ankylosing spondylarthritis. Apropos of 19 cases] Godeau P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(3):203–14, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Proceedings: Cardiovascular repercussions of cerebral arteriovenous fistulae. Apropos of 7 cases] Dupuis C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(3):296–7, Mar 75 **(Fre)**
[The electrocardiogram in severe chronic anemia: apropos of 50 cases in Senegalese] Koaté P, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 19(2):237–41, 1974 **(Fre)**
[Electrocardiographic abnormalities during meningeal hemorrhage] Page A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(22):1405–8, 29 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electrocardiographic changes induced by cardiac stimulation] Ponsonaille J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(22):1662–3, 31 May 75 **(Fre)**
[Letter: Whiplash injury and arrythmia] Kunert W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(51):2623, 19 Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[Proceedings: Anatomy of the coronary vessels and heart rhythm disorders] James TN. **Med Klin** 70(23):1013, 6 Jun 75 **(Ger)**
[Interference of pacemaker stimulation due to battery rotation (pacemaker-twiddler syndrome)] Schulten HK, et al. **Med Welt** 26(31–32):1406–7, 8 Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Arrhythmias in acute myocardial pathogenetic infarction and clinical aspects (author's transl)] Halter J. **Praxis** 64(14):416–24, 8 Apr 75 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**
[ECG aspects of 25 cases of purulent pericarditis] Dimitriu S, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 69(3):367–72, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiac arrhythmias from the psychosomatic viewpoint] Peseschkian N. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1752–6, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Cardiac arrhythmia in anaphylaxis] Senges J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:199–202, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Extracardiac factors in the development of arrhythmias (author's transl)] Mösslacher H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(22):737–40, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in the ECG caused by electrolyte changes in primary hyperparathyroidism] Baumgartl P. **Z Kardiol** 64(4):359–62, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proceedings: Heart rhythm and conduction disorders in Chagas cardiomyopathy] Manzur M. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:34, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Proceedings: Coxsackie-perimyocarditis with accompanying supraventricular heart rhythm disorders] von Kurnatowski HA, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:37, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Case of fetal arrhythmia in labor] Mandruzzato GP, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 96(1):14–8, Jan–Feb 75 **(Ita)**
[Physiopathology of arrhythmia in coronary insufficiency] Caponnetto S. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 30(2):207–15, Jul–Dec 74 **(Ita)**
[Heart rhythm in the total correction of Fallot's tetralogy] Alella A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(9):844–5, 1973 **(Ita)**
[Evolution of acute atrioventricular conduction disorders in acute infarct] Contini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(12):1228–33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Aspects of non-congenital Q-T interval syndrome] Furlanello F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(10):953–60, 1973 **(Ita)**
[Electrocardiographic changes during hemodialysis] Marsili P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(12):1277–87, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Malignant syndrome of 'electric' sometimes reversible insufficiency in acute myocardial infarct] Martinelli M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(5):433–9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Disturbances of the intraventricular conduction in angina pectoris, the Prinzmetal's 'variant form'. Review of literature – case reports] Pellegrino L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(10):972–9, 1973 **(Ita)**
[Rhythm disorders in defects of the interatrial septum] pp. 389–407. Knippel M. **In: Campolo L et al., ed. Cardiopatie congenite. Padova, Piccin, 1974. W3 C1185 1972.** **(Ita)**
[Arrhythmia in the course of myocardial infarct] pp. 123–55. De Castro B. **In: Magnani B, Bracchetti D, ed. Attualità in tema di aritmie cardiache. Torino, Minerva Medica, 1974. W3 CO9795 1972a.** **(Ita)**
[Clinico-electrocardiographic studies of patients with acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Capellini A, et al. **Med Lav** 65(7–8):285–92, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of complex arrhythmia in a patient with true dextrocardia and situs inversus] Capritti AG. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(11):807–14, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The electrocardiogram in cerebral vascular accidents] Sandri R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(3):213–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Electrocardiographic changes during a course of hemodialysis treatment] D'Alessandro V, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 21(5):390–7, Sep–Oct 74 **(Ita)**
[Paroxysmal atrial arrhythmia and lung neoplasms (clinico-electrocardiographic consideration)] Furlanello F, et al. **Torace** 17(1–2):310–25, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical study of arrhythmia in the early phase after prosthetic valve replacement] Irisawa T, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(2):236–44, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Etiology of cardiac arrhythmias] Kawai C, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(1):9–18, Feb 76 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical results of secondary atrial septal defect in adults, with special reference to postsurgical arrhythmia] Sasaki S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(7):502–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Arrhythmia and changes in ST-T complex following cardioversion] Rydlewska-Sadowska W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 18(6):521–30, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Acute rhythm and conduction disorders in the later stages following myocardial infarct] Krotkiewski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(44):1826–32, 3 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Various forms of arrhythmia in hypopotassemia of rare etiology] Dec J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(9):803–9, 1 May 76 **(Pol)**
[Pathogenic relations and developmental criteria in acute myocardial infarct with rhythm disorers] Fica V, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 27(5):351–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Pathogenesis of disorders of cardiac rhythm and conductivity in acute organophasphate insecticide poisoning] Lyzhnikov EA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(9):126–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disorders of cardiac rhythm and conduction in acute myocardial infarct during the first 3 days and the effectiveness of their treatment] Kochlamazashvili AI. **Ter Arkh** 47(7):44–51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Size of the left atrium and the nature of cardiac rhythm in mitral valve insufficiency] Gorentsvit IE. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (5):80–2, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**
[Arrhythmia during myocardial infarct] Perčinkovski R, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:445–52, 1971 **(Ser)**
[Rhythmical and cardiovascular disorders of neuroendocrine origin. Induction and experimental pharmacological reversion. II (author's transl)] Corell-Llopis R. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 25(7–8):400–18, Jul–Aug 75 **(Spa)**
[Rhythmical and cardiovascular disorders of neuroendocrine origin. Induction and experimental pharmacological reversion (author's transl)] Corell-Llopis R. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 25(6):334–50 contd, Jun 75 **(Spa)**
[Disorders of ventricular repolarization caused by an endocardial pacemaker] Poveda Sierra JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 28(6):501–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Prognostic implications of certain arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Retamal E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(11):744–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Functional changes in the heart following right atrioplasty] Kir'iakulov HS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 20(5):709–11, Sep–Oct 74 **(Ukr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The heritable syndrome of prolonged Q-T interval, syncope, and sudden death. Electron microscopic observation. Moothart RW, et al. **Chest** 70(2):263–6, Aug 76
Familial short atrioventricular conduction time (P-R interval). Möller P. **Clin Genet** 10(2NA-NA-760903-760909):89–92, Aug 76
Familial cardiac dysrhythmias: classification and review. Cantwell JD, et al. **South Med J** 69(1):81–7, Jan 76
[The familial long Q-T-syncope syndrome (an unusual case of the Romano-Ward syndrome)] Pony JC, et al. **Tunis Med** 53(4):261–72, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**
[Autosomal dominant hereditary atrial septal defect with heart conduction defects and mitral valve insufficiency] Weikl A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(7):606–15, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)

[Familial sick sinus syndrome. Observations on three cases studied (author's transl)] Jacovella G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(1):112–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

HISTORY

[Proceedings: Heart rhythm disorders—a historical retrospect] Holzmann M. **Med Klin** 70(23):991, 6 Jun 75 (Ger)

[Cardiac arrhythmias – historical review] Holzmann M. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:30–6, 1975 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Effect of laxatives and metoclopramide on plasma quinidine concentration during prolonged administration in patients with heart rhythm disorders] Guckenbiehl W, et al. **Med Welt** 27(26):1273–6, 25 Jun 76 (Ger)

MORTALITY

Editorial: Psychologic factors in instantaneous cardiac death. Engel GL. **N Engl J Med** 294(12):664–5, 18 Mar 76

OCCURRENCE

Arrhythmias in the mitral valve prolapse syndrome. Prevalence, nature, and frequency. DeMaria AN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(6):656–60, Jun 76

Supraventricular arrhythmias (a study from a coronary care unit). Gupta MC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(4):73–8, 16 Feb 76

[Arrhythmias in inflammatory heart disease (author's transl)] Klein WW. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(15):465–8, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Frequency and type of arrhythmias in patients with chronic coronary disease] Krieger R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(2):157–65, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Arrhythmia in the aged] Kimura E. **Jpn J Geriatr** 13(1):1–7, Jan 76 (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Multiple lesions of the conduction system in a case of cardiac rhabdomyosarcoma with complex arrhythmias. An anatomic and clinical study. Thiene G, et al. **Chest** 70(03):378–81, Sep 76

A histological survey of pre-excitation syndrome and related arrhythmias. Rossi L. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(6):816–28, 1975

Complications of valvular surgery—5 cases report with special reference to the conduction system—. Tomaru A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(11):1225–40, Nov 75

[Proceedings: Morphological equivalents in arrhythmias] Doerr W. **Med Klin** 70(23):991–2, 6 Jun 75 (Ger)

[Morphologic equivalents in cardiac arrhythmias] Doerr W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:36–69, 1975 (Ger)

[Conduction system in fatal myocardial sarcoidosis with variegated arrhythmias (author's transl)] Takagi M, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(4):343–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Lymphomatous infiltration of the heart. Study of the heart conduction system] Odashiro M. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 28(6):633–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Arrhythmia and cardiac insufficiency in Chagas' disease] **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(1):42–50, Jan–Feb 76 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Premature ventricular beats with narrow QRS complexes. Forssell G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(1–2):143–4, 1976

Anomalous atrio-ventricular connections and their features. Homola D, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:540–4, 1976

Some aspects of analysis of heart rhythm structure in clinical arrhythmology. Nedostup AV, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:279–80, 1976

Quantitative study of the supernormal phase of ventricular excitability in man. Igarashi M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(3):292–6, Sep 75

Frequent or complex ventricular ectopy in apparently healthy subjects: a clinical study of 25 cases. Kennedy HL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(2):141–8, Aug 76

Cardiac dysrhythmias in the conscious dog after surgically induced autonomic imbalance. Randall WC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(2):178–83, Aug 76

Bipolar catheter electrograms for study of retrograde atrial activation pattern in patients without pre-excitation syndromes. Agha AS, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(6):641–5, Jun 76

Proceedings: Effect of lignocaine on mechanisms of dysrhythmias in myocardial infarction. Allen FD, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(7):780, Jul 75

Dual atrioventricular nodal pathways. A common electrophysiological response. Denes P, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(10):1069–76, Oct 75

Sites of entrance block and impulse formation in intermittent atrioventricular junctional parasystole. Kinoshita S, et al. **Chest** 69(5):642–6, May 76

Sleep-stage regulation of ventricular arrhythmias in the unanesthetized pig. Skinner JE, et al. **Circ Res** 37(3):342–9, Sep 75

The nervous system and cardiac arrhythmias. Abildskov JA. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):116–9, Dec 75

Double ventricular parasystole. Supernormal phase of conduction as a mechanism of intermittent parasystole. Report of a case. Hiejima K, et al. **Circulation** 53(3):572–80, Mar 76

Subendocardial origin of ventricular arrhythmias in 24-hour-old experimental myocardial infarction. Horowitz LN, et al. **Circulation** 53(1):56–63, Jan 76

P waves during ectopic atrial rhythms in man: a study utilizing atrial pacing with fixed electrodes. MacLean WA, et al. **Circulation** 52(3):426–34, Sep 75

Ventricular arrhythmias in the late hospital phase of acute myocardial infarction. Relation to left ventricular function detected by gated cardiac blood pool scanning. Schulze RA Jr, et al. **Circulation** 52(6):1006–11, Dec 75

Electrophysiologic evaluation of sinus node function in patients with sinus node dysfunction. Strauss HC, et al. **Circulation** 53(5):763–76, May 76

Possible electrophysiological mechanisms for lethal arrhythmias accompanying myocardial ischemia and infarction. Wit AL, et al. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):96–115, Dec 75

Letter: Ventricular quadrigeminy: a question of definition. Zerin NZ, et al. **Circulation** 54(1):160–1, Jul 76

Initial vectors of ventricular premature beats and anterior fascicular conduction defects. Burchell HB, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 4(1):71–8, Mar 76

Double ectopic accelerated ventricular and nonaccelerated ventricular or supraventricular rhythms. Castellanos A, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 3(2):153–6, Aug 75

Arrhythmias in the coronary-care unit. I. Physiologic bases of ectopic beats. Spence MI, et al. **Heart Lung** 4(4):620–5, Jul–Aug 75

Persistent atrial standstill, report of three cases. Kurokawa A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 8(4):357–62, 1975

Mechanism of escape, extrasystolic, and parasystolic arrhythmias. Study on an electrical analogue. Sideris DA. **J Electrocardiol** 9(3):227–38, 1976

Arrhythmic movements of myocardial cells in culture and their improvement with antiarrhythmic drugs. Goshima K. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(3):217–38, Mar 76

Arrhythmias and antiarrhythmic drugs: mechanism of action and structure–activity relationships I. Morgan PH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(4):467–82, Apr 76 (162 ref.)

Effect of ouabain and its interaction with diphenylhydantoin on cardiac arrhythmias induced by hypothalamic stimulation. Evans DE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(3):577–86, Dec 75

Performance of an abdominal left ventricular assist device during induced tachycardias and dysrhythmias. Naifeh JG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(2):175–81, AUG 76

Accessory atrioventricular conduction syndromes: a review. Greene HL. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 139(1):13–9, Jul 76

Persistent atrial standstill due to atrial inexcitability. An electrophysiological and histological study. Tanaka H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(6):639–53, Nov 75

Fascicular conduction defects and ventricular premature contractions. Burchell HB. **Mayo Clin Proc** 50(11):669–74, Nov 75

Concealed conduction. Childers R. **Med Clin North Am** 60(1):149–73, Jan 76

Hemodynamic consequences of cardiac dysrhythmias. Sinno MZ, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 60(1):69–80, Jan 76 (52 ref.)

Fetal heart rate patterns in patients with intrauterine growth retardation. Odendall H. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(2):187–90, AUG 76

The effect of alcohol and barbiturate on the frequency of atrial and ventricular premature beats during sleep. Feinstein R, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 10(2):102–11, Apr–Jun 75

Role of sympathetic excitation in generating arrhythmias in early and late phases of ectopic responses after coronary arterial occlusion in dog heart. Harris AS, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 5:315–21, 1975

Coronary anatomy and cardiac arrhythmias. James TN. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:47–53, 1975

[Auricular paralysis] Bensaid J. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 24(6):509–17, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of sinus node function. Preliminary results] Medvedowsky JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(3):225–37, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Endocavitary explorations of the superior nodal rhythm] Raynaud R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(9):815–7, 1973 (Fre)

[Refractory periods of intracardiac conduction. Definitions and normal values in humans] Coutte R, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 14(4):513–21, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of His bundle recordings in 88 patients with intraventricular conduction disorders. Correlation with clinical symptomology] Economou A, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 14(4):555–66, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reentry phenomenon in cardiac rhythm disorders] Moe GK. **Coeur Med Interne** 13(4):581–90, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Variability of the electrocardiographic expression of abnormal ventricular repolarization] Ionescu V, et al. **Physiologie** 12(3):197–202, 1975 (Fre)

[A model of the structure and the behaviour of human heart rate control (author's transl)] Luczak H, et al. **Biol Cybern** 18(1):1–13, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sinus-node recovery time in the sick-sinus syndrome (author's transl)] Delius W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(45):2305–13, 7 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Proceedings: Electrophysiological equivalents in arrhythmias] Antoni H. **Med Klin** 70(23):992, 6 Jun 75 (Ger)

[Diagnostic application of external electrical impulses in form of an overdrive for the influence of an implanted QRS inhibited demand pacemaker system (author's transl)] Rost P, et al. **Med Klin** 71(10):429–32, 5 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The significance of ECG tape-recording and trend analysis in diagnosis and therapy of heart rhythm disorders] Freyland MD, et al. **Med Welt** 26(27–28):1316–8, 11 Jul 75 (Ger)

[Significance of risk factors of functional disorders of pacemakers (author's transl)] Wiessmann B, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(7):203–8, 13 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electrophysiological equivalents in cardiac arrhythmias] Antoni H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:69–82, 1975 (Ger)

[Ventricular function and local course of contraction in arrhythmia] Kabelitz K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:149–52, 1975 (Ger)

[Cardiac arrhythmias during sleep: on extrasystoles during sleep in relation to various sleep stages] Reinhard U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:146–9, 1975 (Ger)

[Left atrial parasystole] Manolas J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 64(10):919–25, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case reported of double parasystole-combined atrial and ventricular parasystole- (author's transl)] Kubota A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 40(3):243–4, 251–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[New concept of arrhythmia (2) A–V junctional rhythm] Hieshima K. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(5):446, May 75 (Jpn)

[Changes in cerebral circulation during various types of cardiac arrhythmias] Briukhovetskiĭ VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(1):56–62, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rhythm disorders and ventricular dysfunction] pp 107–21. Rosselot E. **In: Zarco P, Pérez-Olea J, ed. El fallo mecánico del corazón. Barcelona, Torey, 1975. WG 370 S612f 1972.** (Spa)

[Abnormal cardiac cycle] pp 85–106. Zarco P. **In: Zarco P, Pérez-Olea J, ed. El fallo mecánico del corazón. Barcelona, Torey, 1975. WG 370 S612f 1972.** (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A controlled trial of intramuscular lidocaine in the prevention of premature ventricular contractions associated with acute myocardial infarction. Singh JB, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(4):430–6, Apr 76

Antiarrhythmic drugs: changing concepts. Kupersmith J. **Am J Cardiol** 38(1):119–21, Jul 76

Disturbances in the function of cardiovascular system in patients following endotracheal intubation and attempts of their prevention by pharmacological bloackade of sympathetic system. Siedlecki J. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 3(2):107–23, Apr–Jun 75

Pacing studies after cardiac surgery. Csapo G. **Basic Res Cardiol** 70(4):420–33, Jul–Aug 75

Proceedings: Comparison of mexiletine and procainamide in prevention of recurrent ventricular arrhythmias after acute myocardial infarction. Campbell RW, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(7):779, Jul 75

Prophylactic antiarrhythmic drug therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Binnion PF, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 7(2):203–17, 1975 (110 ref.)

Letter: Propranolol therapy and the Q–T interval. Stern S. **Chest** 70(1):107, Jul 76

Prophylactic digitalization for coronary artery bypass surgery. Johnson LW, et al. **Circulation** 53(5):819–22, May 76

Arrhythmia prophylaxis: Long-term suppressive medication. Lovell RR. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):236–40, Dec 75

Pharmacological modification of arrhythmias after experimentally induced acute myocardial infarction. Drugs acting on the nervous system. Lucchesi BR, et al. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):241–7, Dec 75

Natural history of myocardial ischemic damage. Oliver MF. **Circulation** 53(3 Suppl 1):161, Mar 76

Oral disopyramide in prophylaxis of arrhythmias following myocardial infarction. Jennings G, et al. **Lancet** 1(7950):51–4, 10 Jan 76

Letter: Disopyramide dose. Ward JW. **Lancet** 1(7954):302, 7 Feb 76

Prophylactic use of lidocaine in myocardial infarction. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(1):1–2, 2 Jan 76

[Clinical investigation into the prophylactic and therapeutic action of Bunaftine in arrhythmias at the acute stage of myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Botti G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(3):223–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Out patient prophylaxis of arrhythmias due to coronary insufficiency (author's transl)] Laurencet FL. **Praxis** 65(3):67–9, 20 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Possibilities of a routine prevention of arrhythmia in the early phase of acute myocardial infarct] Steffen V, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(19):193–4 concl, 1 Oct 75 (Ger)

[Complications of acute myocardial infarct (AMI) and their prevention. Experience at a small intensive coronary care unit (ICU)] Mascaretti L, et al. **G Clin Med** 56(9–10):363–76, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Drug prevention of cardiac rhythm disorders during the acute period of myocardial infarct] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(1):48–53, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of ventricular arrhythmias using epicardial, transmural, and endocardial mapping. Wittig JH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(2):117–26, Aug 75

[Clinical experiences of emergency aorto-coronary bypass] Mizuniwa H, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 28(9):639–42, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Malplacement of endocardial pacemaker electrodes in the middle cardiac vein. Kemp A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(1–2):7–11, 1976

Effects of electrical countershock on serum creatine phosphokinase (CPK) isoenzyme activity. Ehsani A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(1):12–8, Jan 76

Clinical applications of the threshold tracking pacemaker. Preston TA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(3):322–6, Sep 75

Cost of cardiac pacing. Stonoy W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(1):23–5, Jan 76

Chest wall stimulation for temporary suppression of competitive rhythms due to permanent pacemaker malfunction. Deutsch PG, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 271(2):221–4, Mar–Apr 76

Permanent cardiac pacemakers: twelve-year experience with 287 patients. Rubin JW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(1):74–9, Jul 76

Sick sinus syndrome. Symptomatic cases in children. Radford DJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(11):879–85, Nov 75

Letter: Cardiac monitoring and demand pacemaker in Guillain–Barré syndrome. Pace NL. **Arch Neurol** 33(5):374, May 76

Titrated energy cardioversion of patients on digitalis. Hagemeijer F, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(12):1303–7, Dec 75

Protocol for the management of arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. Grace WJ. **Cardiovasc Clin** 7(2):167–72, 1975

Prolonged Q–T interval syndrome. Successful treatment with combined ventricular pacing and propanolol. Crawford MH, et al. **Chest** 68(3):369–71, Sep 75

Use of atrial and bifocal cardiac pacemakers for treating resistant dysrhythmias. Dreifus LS, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 3(4):257–66, Dec 75 (23 ref.)

Delayed conversion to sinus rhythm after direct-current countershock. Duvernoy WF, et al. **Heart Lung** 5(3):465–70, May–Jun 76

The treatment of ventricular arrhythmias: evaluation of standard therapy and recent advances. Vismara LA, et al. **Heart Lung** 5(3):485–92, May–Jun 76 (65 ref.)

Management of circulatory complications during coronary artery surgery. pp. 421–3. Estafanous FG.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Surgical and pacemaker therapy of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. pp. 98–9. Wallace AG.
In: Gordon MS, ed. Self-assessment in clinical cardiology II. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1976. W3 SE38.

Pharmacological and electrical control of arrhythmias. pp. 331–44. Dreifus LS, et al.
In: Russek HI, ed. Cardiovascular problems: perspectives and progress. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WG 100 A491c 1974.

Results with implantable pacemakers in the German Democratic Republic with special reference to Berlin. Dressler L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:140–2, 1973

Clinical results of long-term cardiac pacing. Mitsui T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:153–7, 1973

Cardiac pacemaker. Results and assessment in 200 cases. Morillo F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:158–62, 1973

Therapeutic uses of permanent pervenous atrial pacemakers: A review. Moss AJ. **J Electrocardiol** 8(4):373–80, 1975 (42 ref.)

Bedside emergency transvenous cardiac pacing: experience in two community hospitals Bartecchi CE. **JACEP** 1(3):169–73, Mar 76

Pre-hospital ventricular defibrillation. **Lancet** 2(7893):1361, 7 Dec 74

Theory and practice of electroversion of cardiac dysrhythmias. Resnekov L. **Med Clin North Am** 60(2):325–42, Mar 76

Letter: Cardiac pacemaking survey--Australia, 1975. Mond HG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(16):592, 17 Apr 76

Cardiac arrhythmias – a short review. Julian DG. **Scott Med J** 21(3):149–52, Jul 76 (9 ref.)

Clinical experience with nuclear pacemakers. Parsonnet V, et al. **Surgery** 78(6):776–86, Dec 75

[Our experience in using temporary and permanent electric stimulation in conduction disorders] Mavrodinov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(4):23–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Indication for artificial pacemaker] Havia T. **Duodecim** 92(8):444–7, 1976 **(Fin)**

[Selecting and checking pacemakers (author's transl)] Welti JJ. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(2):149–53, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac stimulation: intermittent capture and loss of control, immediate lowering of the threshold] Varenne A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(12):1335–45, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nodal calcifications in a patient undergoing repeated hemodialysis. 27 month survival under cardiac stimulation] Giudicelli CP, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(4–5):372, Apr–May 76 **(Fre)**

[Indications for permanent electrosystolic pacing in arrhythmia revealed or aggravated by treatment] Heulin A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(13):883–9, 14 Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Electric treatments of rhythm disorders] Guize L, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(2):105–7, Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of heart-rhythm disorders in infancy and childhood] Singer H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 93(30):1441–6, 23 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrotherapy of the heart] Veltmann G, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 29(9):392–7, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Pacemaker treatment in myocarditis (author's transl)] Müller K, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(34):1327–32, 22 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The psychotherapist as a cardiac pacemaker] Huebschmann H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1750–2, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of arrhythmia in general practice] Steinbach K. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(46):658–61, 14 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Electrotherapy of tachycardial heart-rhythm disorders] Sterz H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(24):346–9, 11 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Electrotherapy of life-threatening arrhythmia in acute myocardial infarct] von Knorre GH, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(18):189–91, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surveillance of patients with pacemakers] Profeta F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 19(1):13–21, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intracardiac electric stimulation: our experience with 135 implanted pacemakers] Raineri A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 19(1):3–11, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The battery-state control. A new possibility for the control of pacemakers. Preliminary report (author's transl)] Barberis L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(1):91–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Permanent endocardiac electric stimulation. Observations on 1125 patients (1 January 1966–31 August 1974)] Gadaleta G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(1):80–90, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Intracardiac conduction disorders and/temporary intracavitary electric stimulation in acute myocardial infarct] Guerricchio G. **Minerva Med** 66(62):3130–7, 22 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of arrhythmia] Iwa T. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(1):7–8, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Indication for pacemaker implantation] Wada J, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 28(12):844–53, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Editorial: Developmental trends in cardiac stimulation] Stopczyk MJ. **Kardiol Pol** 18(5):409–15, 1975 **(Pol)**

[Some aspects of selection of cases of sinus node failure for conservative treatment] Wrabec K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(7):273–5, 16 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of eraldin and combined treatment with practolol and quinidine on the results and complications of electric cardioversion] Staśkiewicz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(14):1229–34, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electroimpulse therapy of cardiac arrhythmia] Panchenko VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(8):83–8, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Electric stimulation in myocardial infarct complicated by arrhythmia] Grigorov SS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(7):54–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of cardiac rhythm disorders] Sumarokov AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(5):67–74, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Editorial: Mechanical assistance ot circulations] Goméz-Durán C. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(3):201–3, May–Jun 76 **(Spa)**

[Treatment of the bradi-tachiarrythmia syndrome with a permanent pacemaker and drugs] Lapilli M, et al. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba** 32(3–4):305–11, Jul–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Electrocardiographic changes after induced hypercalcemia and hypocalcemia in cattle: reversal of the induced arrhythmia with atropine. Littledike ET, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(4):383–8, Apr 76

Arrhythmias in dogs associated with epinephrine and thiamylal anesthesia. Muir WW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(9):1291–7, Sep 75

Cardiac monitoring during exercise tests in the horse. 3. Changes in the electrocardiogram during and after exercise. Steel JD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(1):6–10, Jan 76

Letter: Letter: Arrhythmogenic properties of thiamylal sodium in the dog. Evans AT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(8):668, 15 Apr 76

Letter: Safety of thiamylal sodium. Muir WW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(11):974–80, 1 Jun 76

Arrhythmogenic properties of thiamylal sodium in the dog. Musselman EE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(2):145–8, 15 Jan 76

Electrocardiographic anomalies in the racehorse. Irvine CH. **NZ Vet J** 23(11):262–9, Nov 75

ARRHYTHMIA, SINUS

The sick sinus syndrome. Sauerwein HP, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(6):467–73, 1976

Sick sinus syndrome. Winslow EH, et al. **Am J Nurs** 76(8):1262–5, Aug 76

Sick-sinus syndrome manifested during anesthesia. Pratila MG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(5):433–6, May 76

Spectral analysis of sinus arrhythmia during mental loading. Hyndman BW, et al. **Ergonomics** 18(3):255–70, May 75

Respiratory sinus arrhythmia: noninvasive measure of parasympathetic cardiac control. Katona PG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(5):801–5, Nov 75

[The effect of the tidal volume on the sinus arrhythmia of the heart] Eckoldt K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(5):767–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sinus node disease] Lang K, et al. **Med Welt** 27(26):1281–7, 25 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Sick sinus syndrome] Petrykowska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(35):1457–9, 1 Sep 75 **(Pol)**

[Sinus node disease] Lambić IS, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 102(9):639–50, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Conduction disorders due to amiodarone, both oral and injectable: therapeutic consequences] Berkman M, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 14(3):439–47, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Sinoatrial disease in acute myocardial infarction. Long-term prognosis. Hatle L, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(4):410–4, Apr 76

Sinus bradycardia complicated by extrasystolic ventricular tachycardia with 2:1 retrograde A–V block. Bergman M, et al. **Heart Lung** 4(6):963, Nov–Dec 75

Sinus rhythm complicated by second-degree sino-atrial block. de Almeida Henriques MA, et al. **Heart Lung** 5(1):137–8, Jan–Feb 76

[A case of Wolff-Parkinson-White (WPW) syndrome accompanied with atrioventricular conduction disturbance and sick sinus syndrome (author's transl)] Mochizuki S, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(11):1264–9, 10 Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: 2 cases of sick sinus syndrome associated with hyperthyroidism] Hishida J, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):876, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Successful right atrial pacing in 3 cases of atrial flutter associated with sick sinus syndrome] Wakasugi S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):863, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sick sinus syndrome in children. Scott O, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(2):100–5, Feb 76

EKG of the month. Tobin JR Jr, et al. **Ill Med J** 148(6):616, 618, Dec 75

EKG of the month. Tobin JR Jr, et al. **Ill Med J** 149(1):63, 67, Jan 76

Computer characterization of sinus rhythm. LeBlanc AR, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(2):115–22, Apr 76

EKG of the month. Frederiksen RT. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 68(11):900, Nov 75

What does the EKG show? Lee Y. **Med Times** 103(11):31, 159, Nov 75

[Sinus node syndrome] Kotsev G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(2):43–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Proceedings: The significance of the sinus node recovery time in sinus node syndrome] Steinbeck G, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:129, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Symptoms of the 'sick sinus syndrome', its differential diagnosis and therapy] Ferenc S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(23):1394–7, 6 Jun 76 **(Hun)**

[Proceedings: Sick sinus syndrome. (II). Automatic heart function test] Sawada K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):879, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Sick sinus disease: observation of 57 cases] Kolber-Postępska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(11):445–8, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Case of sick sinus syndrome treated pharmacologically] Bzowy B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(10):943–5, 15 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Use of atropine in patients with acute myocardial infarction and sinus bradycardia. Scheinman MM, et al. **Circulation** 52(4):627–33, Oct 75

Atrioventricular conduction disturbance during total parenteral nutrition. Brady RE, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(1):113–4, Jan 76

[Sinus bradycardia in acute myocardial infarct] Liem KL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(14):604–8, 3Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Atypical vagal Wenckebach period in a high performance athlete] Bischoff KO, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(7):624–30, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sinus node function disorders following electric cardioversion as a form of sinus node disease] Miturzyńska-Stryjecka H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(8):321–3, 23 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Spectrum of sinus node dysfunction in two siblings. Nordenberg A, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(4):507–12, Apr 76

OCCURRENCE

Respiratory change in heart rate, sinus arrhythmia in the elderly. Davies HE. **Gerontol Clin (Basel)** 17(2):96–100, 1975

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sinus arrhythmia and heart rate in hypertonic disease. Eckoldt K, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:366–9, 1976

First-degree sinoatrial heart block: sinoatrial block in the sick-sinus syndrome. Engel TR, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(3):303–10, Mar 76

Analysis of secondary pauses following termination of rapid atrial pacing in man. Benditt DG, et al. **Circulation** 54(3):436–41, Sep 76

The effect of premature atrial depolarization on sinus node automaticity in man. Breithardt G, et al. **Circulation** 53(6):920–5, Jun 76

[Letter: Quadrigeminy in concealed bigeminy. Kinoshita S, et al. **Circulation** 54(3):523–4, Sep 76

Electrophysiologic effects of propranolol on sinus node function in patients with sinus node dysfunction. Strauss HC, et al. **Circulation** 54(3):452–9, Sep 76

Sinus bradycardia and A–V nodal escape with 2:1 retrograde A–V block. Staunton TG, et al. **Heart Lung** 4(4):619, Jul–Aug 75

Overdrive suppression in diagnosis of sick sinus syndrome. Toyama J, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 8(3):209–16, Jul 75

Electrophysiological consideration on sick sinus syndrome. Konishi T. **Jpn Circ J** 40(3):194–201, Mar 76

Clinical studies on the sick sinus syndrome. Toyama J. **Jpn Circ J** 40(3):203–7, Mar 76

Sinus node recovery time and abnormal postpacing phase in the aged patients with sick sinus syndrome. Okimoto T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(3):290–301, May 76

T wave amplitude stability during sinus arrhythmia in the resting man. Matyas TA. **Physiol Behav** 16(1):115–7, Jan 76

Sinus arrhythmia in man: influence of tidal volume and oesophageal pressure. Freyschuss U, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(6):487–96, Oct 75

Respiratory sinus arrhythmia in man: relation to cardiovascular pressures. Freyschuss U, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(3):221–9, May 76

[Mechanism of the occurrence of the alternating pulse] Malinov A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(2):100–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Disease of the sino-auricular node, one of the most frequent arrhythmias (author's transl)] Chatillon J. **Ther Umsch** 33(2):94–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional study of the sick-sinus syndrome in patients with chronic Chagasic cardiopathy] Amuchastegui LM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(2):121–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection of the sinus node in Mustard's operation. El-Said GM, et al. **Circulation** 53(5):788–91, May 76

THERAPY

Treatment of sinoatrial syndrome with permanent cardiac pacing in 90 patients. Härtel G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 198(5):341–7, Nov 75

Prognosis of patients permanently paced for sick sinus syndrome. Wohl AJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(4):406–8, Apr 76

Letter: Sick sinus syndrome. Sutton R, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5979):367–8, 9 Aug 75

Sick sinus syndrome requiring permanent pacemaker implantation in a patient with mirror-image dextrocardia. Goyal SL, et al. **Chest** 69(4):558–61, Apr 76

[Therapy of the sinus node syndrome] Seipel L, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(5):176–8, 30 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Use of pacemaker in 4 cases of brady-arrhythmia] Obori K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):891, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Atrial pacing in a case of sick sinus syndrome] Takahashi Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):863–4, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Implantation of a permanent artificial pacemaker in patients with sinus node disease] Siqueira C Jr, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 28(5):499–503, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ARSENAMIDE see under **ARSENICALS**

ARSENATES see under **ARSENIC**

ARSENIC

Circular dichroism-inhibitor titrations of arsanilazotyrosine-248 carboxypeptidase A. Johansen JT, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(2):296–303, 27 Jan 76

Tracer-aided studies of the movement of toxic elements in soil–plant–water systems under controlled conditions. pp. 23–34. Stewart JW, et al.
In: Origin and fate of chemical residues in food, agriculture and fisheries, Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. WA 240 069 1973–74.

Arsenic resistance in species of multi-host ticks in the Republic of South Africa and Swaziland. Matthewson MD, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(4):341–4, Dec 75

[The arsenic baiting technic using Rodex ant-killing varnish D1 in the control of pharaoh ants (Monomorium pharaonis L.)—brief report] Mielke U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(2):136–7, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Arsenic and non-cirrhotic portal hypertension. Datta DV. **Lancet** 1(7956):433, 21 Feb 76

[Mechanism of the development of malformations in chick embryos after administration of arsenic (author's transl)] Puzanová L, et al. **Sb Lek** 78(3):57–63, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Arsenic resistance of Staphylococcus aureus and Klebsiella pneumoniae] Ishikawa T, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):98, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Development of gas-blending systems for calibration: application to hydrogen fluoride, arsine and phosgene in air. Pella PA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(10):755–9, Oct 75

Sequential determination of arsenic, selenium, antimony, and tellurium in foods via rapid hydride evolution and atomic absorption spectrometry. Fiorino JA, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(1):120–5, Jan 76

Determination of arsenic in sandy soils. Forehand TJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(7):999–101, Jun 76

Losses of arsenic during the low temperature ashing of atmospheric particulate samples. Walsh PR, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(7):1012–4, Jun 76

Matrix effects and their control during the flameless atomic absorption determination of arsenic. Walsh PR, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(7):1014–6, Jun 76

The spectrophotometric determination of arsenic in sea water, potable water and effluents. Haywood MG, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 85(2):219–30, Sep 76

The determination of some 'toxic' metals in human liver as a guide to normal levels in New Zealand. Part II. Arsenic, mercury and selenium. Johnson CA, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 82(1):79–82, Mar 76

A semi-automated method for the determination of arsenic in soil and vegetation by gas-phase sampling and atomic absorption spectrometry. Vijan PN, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 82(2):329–36, Apr 76

The determination of arsenic(III) and total arsenic by atomic-absorption spectroscopy. Aggett J, et al. **Analyst** 101(1202):341–7, May 76

Arsenic content of house dusts in Hawaii. Klemmer HW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(4):449–52, Oct 75

The chemistry of sulfur and arsenic in airborne copper smelter particulates. Smith TJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(6):651–9, Jun 76

Arsenic pollution at Obuasi Goldmine, town, and surrounding countryside. Amasa SK. **Environ Health Perspect** 12:131–5, Dec 75

Analytical method for arsenic in urine and air. Kneip TJ, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 13(1):95–9, Jan 76

Trace element analysis of wine by proton-induced x-ray fluorescence spectrometry. Noble AC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):532–5, May–Jun 76

National Marine Fisheries Service preliminary survey of selected seafoods for mercury, lead, cadmium, chromium, and arsenic content. Zook EG, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(1):47–53, Jan–Feb 76

Determination of arsenic and selenium in foods by electroanalytical techniques. Holak. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(3):650–4, May 76

[Photometric determination of arsenic in biological samples (author's transl)] Woidich H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 159(6):323–7, 30 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of the nature of acids and their concentrations in the bromatometric determination of arsenic in mineral waters] Nesterova LN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):355–9, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The absorption of arsenic and its relation to carcinoma. Bettley FR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 92(5):563–8, May 75

Arsenate ion reduction in non-living biological materials. Uthe JF, et al. **Environ Lett** 10(2):83–8, 1975

[Pathways and kinetics of arsenic excretion in the guinea pig after injections of various organo-arsenic drugs] Cristau B, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(11):577–89, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lead and arsenic resorption in the hard tissues (crystallochemical studies)] Newesely H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(11):745–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of arsenic (15). Influence of arsenic antidotes on intestinal absorption of arsenic trioxide] Tsutsumi S, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(6):545–51, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evidence for a functional change in the plasma membrane of yeasts associated with the mechanism of arsenate resistance. Cerbón J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(2):373–80, Jun 75

Further in vitro studies on the biochemistry of the inhibition of nucleic acid and protein synthesis induced by arsenic. Baron D, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 253(1):15–22, 29 Aug 75

Toxicity and accumulation of arsenic in green sunfish, Lepomis cyanellus, exposed to arsenate in water. Sorensen EM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(6):756–61, Jun 76

Effect of sodium arsenite on the biosynthesis of mitomycins by Streptomyces caespitosus and mode of action of mitomycin C on Bacillus subtilis NRRL B-543. Abou-Zeid AA, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(1):36–42, 1976

Interactions of mercury, cadmium, selenium, tellurium, arsenic and beryllium. pp. 527–43. Groth DH, et al.
In: Nordberg GF, ed. Effects and dose-response relationships of toxic metals. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. QV 290 E27 1974. (17 ref.)

Skin effects and carcinogenicity of arsenic trioxide: a preliminary experimental study in rats. pp. 470–9. Ishinishi N, et al.
In: Nordberg GF, ed. Effects and dose-response relationships of toxic metals. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. QV 290 E27 1974.

Intracellular effects of chronic arsenic administration on renal proximal tubule cells. Brown MM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(3):505–14, Jan 76

Effects of sodium arsenite on the survival of UV-irradiated Escherichia coli: inhibition of a recA-dependent function. Rossman T, et al. **Mutat Res** 30(2):157–62, Nov 75

POISONING

Industrial arsine poisoning: report of three cases. Conrad ME, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 13(1):65–6, Jan 76

Arsenical intoxication due to pollution. Degreef H, et al. **Arch Belg Dermatol** 30(1):35–8, Jan–Mar 74

Arsenic poisoning: long-term follow-up of a nonfatal case. O'Shaughnessy E, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(8):403–6, Aug 76

Test of chelation process to remove arsenic from a biological system using neutron activation. Fleay RF, et al. **Australas Radiol** 19(4):384–6, Dec 75

Arsine toxicity aboard the Asiafreighter. Wilkinson SP, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5983):559–63, 6 Sep 75

Arsenic poisoning in childhood. An unusual case report with special notes on therapy with penicillamine. Kuruvilla A, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 8(5):535–40, 1975

Subclinical signs of the exposure to arsenic in a copper refinery. pp. 464–70. Kodama Y, et al.
In: Nordberg GF, ed. Effects and dose-response relationships of toxic metals. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. QV 290 E27 1974.

Recognizing arsenical keratoses. Vance CE, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(2):91–4, Feb 76

Arsenic poisoning from anti-asthmatic herbal preparations. Tay CH, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(11):424–8, 13 Sep 75

A review of the carcinogenicities of nickel, chromium and arsenic compounds in man and animals. Sunderman JW Jr. **Prev Med** 5(2):279–94, Jun 76 (167 ref.)

Detection and diagnosis of arsenic and mercury poisonings via the Reinsch test. Martin TD, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(4):433–40, Apr 76

[Chronic arsenic poisoning due to self-medication] Gaultier M, et al. **Med Leg Dommage Corpor** 7(4):360–3, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peripheral circulatory disorders and acrocyanosis in arsenic exposed Moselle wine-growers] Grobe VJ. **Berufsdermatosen** 24(3):78–84, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on porphyrin metabolism in various heavy metal poisoning. (II). Effect of lead, mercury and arsenic compounds on delta-aminolevulinic dehydratase activity (author's transl)] Murai C. **Jpn J Hyg** 30(2):337–45, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Unithiol and mecaptid as antidotes in poisoning with arsenic-containing substances] Miziukova IG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):126–9, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic arsenic water pollution in the Republic of Argentina] Enrique Biagini R. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 3(6):423–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Arsenic toxicology and industrial exposure. Pinto SS, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 16:95–100, 1976 (20 ref.)

Arsenic and cancer. Jackson R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(5):396–401, 6 Sep 75

Skin cancer and water arsenic in Lane County, Oregon. Morton W, et al. **Cancer** 37(5):2523–32, May 76

Effect of trivalent and pentavalent arsenic on early developmental stages of the chick embryo. Peterková R, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 24(1):5–13, 1976

Toxic deafness. I. Histological study of the effect of arsenic, salicylates and quinine, on the organ of Corti of guinea pigs. Aly S, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(3–4):144–57, 1975

Toxic deafness. II. The effect of arsenic, salicylates and quinine on choline esterase activity in the blood and temporal lobe of guinea pigs. Aly S, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(3–4):158–66, 1975

URINE

A rapid method for the determination of arsenic concentrations in urine at field locations. Lamberton JG, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(7):418–22, Jul 76

Health food supplements prepared from kelp—a source of elevated urinary arsenic. Walkiw O, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 8(3):325–31, 1975

ARSENICALS

Intramolecular arsanilazotyrosine-248-Zn complex of carboxypeptidase A: a monitor of catalytic events. Harrison LW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):3930–3, Oct 75

Membrane perturbation: studies employing a calcium-sensitive dye, arsenazo III, in liposomes.

Weissmann G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):510–4, Feb 76

[Medico-economic effectiveness of treatment of cardiovascular and gastrointestinal diseases with arsenical (Sinegorsk) mineral water] Danilova IN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):405–9, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A safe method of administering thiacetarsamide sodium for heartworm therapy. Chastain CB. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(9):1063–7, Sep 75

ANALYSIS

Determination of alkylarsenic acids in pesticide and environmental samples by gas chromatography with a microwave emission spectrometric detection system. Talmi Y, et al. **Anal Chem** 47(13):2145–50, Nov 75

Detection of arsanilic acid in animal feeds. Cieri UR. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(1):60–1, Jan 76

Atomic absorption spectrophotometric determination of 4-hydroxy-3-nitrobenzenearsonic acid (roxarsone) in premixes. Frahm LJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(5):945–8, Sep 75

[Clinical testing of the arsenic-free devitalizer 'Pulpex' under conditions of a busy practice] Hebenstreit W. **Stomatol DDR** 26(7):466–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[History of the arsenicals with a melaminyl radical. Remarks on a study by Janssens] Friedheim E. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 67(4):400–2, Jul–Aug 74 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

[Pathways and kinetics of arsenic excretion in the guinea pig after injections of various organo-arsenic drugs] Cristau B, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(11):577–89, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The cytochochleogram in atoxyl-treated guinea pigs. Anniko M. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(1–2):70–81, Jul–Aug 76

[The tick Amblyomma variegatum (ixodidae), apparently resistant to arsenic, in Madagascar] Uilenberg G. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 28(3):405–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of roxarsone on the development of immunity in fowl spirochetosis] Dydymov IA, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):65–7, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Damage to the stria vascularis in the guinea pig by acute atoxyl intoxication. Anniko M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(3–4):167–79, Sep–Oct 75

Damage to Reissner's membrane in the guinea-pig cochlea following acute atoxyl intoxication. Anniko M. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(5–6):415–23, May–Jun 76

Arsanilic acid-induced blindness in swine: electroretinographic and visually evoked responses. Witzel DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(5):521–4, May 76

Letter: Neurotoxicosis in pigs caused by excessive arsanilic acid ingestion: clinical observations. Knight PR. **Aust Vet J** 51(11):540, Nov 75

[Neurological and psychiatric disorders following acute arsine poisoning (author's transl)] Frank G. **J Neurol** 213(1):59–70, 15 JUL 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic arsenic poisonings induced by drinking arsenic-containing water] Nagy G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 50(5):201–11, 1 Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Fatal arsenic trichloride poisoning (author's transl)] Schneider V, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 78(1):83–90, 30 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of swine dysentery with a combination of lincomycin and spectinomycin and resistance of swine dysentery to tylosin and sodium arsanilate. Olson LD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(7):769–73, Jul 76

The treatment of T. rhodesiense sleeping sickness, with special reference to its physio-pathological and epidemiological basis. Buyst H. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 55(2):95–104, 1975

The anthelmintic effects of a new compound 'E' (Friedheim) on Onchocerca gutturosa in the cow--a possible tertiary screening system for drug action against O. volvulus in man. Denham DA, et al. **J Helminthol** 50(1):49–52, Mar 76

Effects of roxarsone on pigmentation and coccidiosis in broilers. Kowalski LM, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1544–9, Sep 75

[African trypanosomiasis at the Claude-Bernard Hospital (diagnostic circumstances and therapeutic problems)] Coulaud JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(8–9):671–6, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

The acute toxicity of MSMA to black bass (Micropterus dolomieu), crayfish (Procambarua sp.) and channel catfish (Ictalurus lacustris). Anderson AC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(3):330–3, Sep 75

URINE

Quantitative measurements of inorganic and methyl arsenicals by gas-liquid chromatography. Daughtrey EH Jr, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 79:199–206, Oct 75

ART

The madness of art. Edel L. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(10):1005–12, Oct 75

Letter: Art is not mad. Spital M. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(5):584–5, May 76

Clowns communicate with deaf people. Nau LY. **Am Rehabil** 1(1):2–3, Sep–Oct 75

The George Adlington Syme oration: about suffering they were never wrong, the old masters. Dalziel M. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(2):101–7, May 76

Design for dental health education. Samson E. **Br Dent J** 140(5):185–6, 2 Mar 76

Dimensions of perception of exotic and pre-renaissance paintings. Berlyne DE. **Can J Psychol** 29(2):151–73, Jun 75

The value of the study of the psychopathology of expression. Pickford RW. **Confin Psychiatr** 18(3):163–7, 1975

Art for the patient's sake enhances long-term care facility. **Hospitals** 49(20):33–4, 16 Oct 75

Psychoanalytic observations on the last painting and suicide of Vincent van Gogh. Heiman M. **Int J Psychoanal** 57(1–2):71–84, 1976

The use of symbolic drawing, metaphor and illusion in a therapeutic-creative process. Sikelianos M. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 13(2):142–61, Jun 75

Graphic symbols in an occupational health service. Torpy TF. **J Occup Med** 17(12):756–9, Dec 75

Effect of role empathy on human figures drawn by women alcoholics. Craddick RA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(1):90–7, Jan 76

Letter: Scrotal asymmetry in man and in ancient sculpture. McManus IC. **Nature** 259(5542):426, 5 Feb 76

A cot drawing board. Savage J. **Nurs Times** 71(34):1349, 21 Aug 75

'Anti-stress' art; painting out. Shaw H. **Nurs Times** 72(25):960–1, 24 Jun 76

Multidimensional scaling of pictorial informativeness. Antes JR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):887–93, Jun 75

Developmental perception and cognitive styles: from young children to master artists. Gaines R. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):983–98, Jun 75

Color preferences of art students: surface colors: II. Götz KO, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):271–8, Aug 75

Color preferences, extraversion, and neuroticism of art students. Götz KO, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):919–30, Dec 75

Development of ability to perceive and produce pictorial depth cue of overlapping. Hagen MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(3):1007–14, Jun 76

Analysis of general anxiety scale for children and draw-a-person measures of general anxiety level of elementary school children. Prytula RE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):995–1007, Dec 75

Aesthetic complexity and exploratory behavior. Saklofske DH. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(2):363–8, Oct 75

Human figure drawings by children with Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Pope-Grattan MM, et al. **Phys Ther** 56(2):168–76, Feb 76

Psychoanalytic approaches to artistic creativity. Niederland WG. **Psychoanal Q** 45(2):185–212, Apr 76

[Psychopathology of expression in the German language, countries. Attempt at a summary] Bader A. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(3):381–400, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spiritual manifestations in prehistoric images] Kolmer H. **Confin Psychiatr** 18(3):146–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Object relationship in the autistic child. Essay on the economy of relational movements in the psychotic child. Apropos of the observation of an autistic child and his productions] Lanouzière J, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 15(2):287–398, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Iconography and morphology of the 400-year-old beard of counselor Hans Staininger from Braunau] Murken AH, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(4):300–10, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiological investigations of over-modelled skulls from New Ireland (Melanesia) (author's transl)A1 Herrmann B, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(2):181–4, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Representation of birth and death through clay-dolls of the Caraja, Brazil] Hartmann G. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(2):109–14, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Suitable pictures in the sickroom. Results of a survey of the patients] Kraft H. **Med Welt** 27(16):761–3, 16 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Unusual aspects in the creative pictures of a retarded, ineducable boy] Lehmann W. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(4):212–8, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Hungarian medical implications in a Manet painting] Szállási A. **Orv Hetil** 117(26):1590–3, 27 Jun 76 **(Hun)**

[Unusual family and environmental relationship between 2 persons with artistic schizophrenia] Gromska J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 9(5):579–83, Sep–Oct 75 **(Pol)**

[Graphic art of a patient with a temporal lobe lesion] Tyszkiewicz M. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(2):209–3, Mar–Apr 76 **(Pol)**

[Memorial to the Baltic medics who fell in the battles for the homeland] Ivanov EM. **Voen Med Zh** (7):91–2, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The Hunters and the arts. Smith R. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 57(3):117–32, Sep 75

Letter: Pre-Columbian representation of Heberden's nodes. Alarcón-Segovia D. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(1):125–6, Jan–Feb 76

The history of psychiatry as the history of an art. Birley JL. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:393–400, Oct 75

Saints, medicine and art in the Middle Ages. Frey EF. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 33(2):251–63, 1975

Samuel Bell Waugh, portraitist to Philadelphia physicians. Davidson AA. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 43(3):125–8, Jan 76

[Letter: The painter and graphic artist Edvard Munch--a pathographic outline] Munch E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(48):2840–1, 24 Nov 75 **(Dan)**

[Reflections of hypertrichosis universalis in literary tradition and in art] Scholz VA. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(4):333–46, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motherhood divinities, female fertility idols and motherhood] Kirchhoff H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(6):429–41, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Elements of Byzantine art in the works of Edmund Monsiel] Tyszkiewicz M. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(1):81–8, Jan–Feb 76 **(Pol)**

ART THERAPY

Drawings as a therapeutic medium. The treatment of separation anxiety in a 4-year-old boy. LeRoy JB, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 6(3):155–69, Spring 76

Latency-group art 'herapy: teaching socialization skills through art. Virshup E. **Child Welfare** 54(9):624–44, Nov 75

Artistic expression of psychopathology through the media of art therapy. Ghadirian AM. **Confin Psychiatr** 17(3–4):162–70, 1974

Art – a strategic and empirical therapy? Simon RM. **Confin Psychiatr** 18(3):174–82, 1975

Art in psychotherapy. Levick M. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 15:93–9, 1975

Art therapy: an Adlerian group approach. Dreikurs SE. **J Individ Psychol** 32(1):69–80, May 76

The myth of schizophrenic art. McNiff SA. **Schizophrenia Bull** (9):12–3, Summer 74

ARTANE see **TRIHEXYPHENIDYL**

ARTERENOL see **NOREPINEPHRINE**

ARTERIAL FATTY STREAK see **FATTY STREAK, ARTERIAL**

ARTERIAL OCCLUSIVE DISEASES

Long-term follow-up of patients with peripheral arterial obliterations treated with arterial surgery. Hansteen V, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(8):725–30, 1975

Central retinal artery occlusion. Basu A. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 22(3):33, Sep 74

[Occlusion of the popliteal artery in young people] Kjaergaard E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(12):740–2, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Anatomical aspects of Moyamoya syndrome (progressive stenosis of the branches of the circle of Willis). 2 cases] Floquet J, et al. **Arch Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(2):151–8, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Non-atheromatous obliterations of the popliteal artery] Gedeon A, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(5):355–60, 16–23 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic obstruction of the hepatic artery] Kuhlgatz G. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(12):705–17, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Aorto-iliac obstruction] Ozgür M, et al. **Turk Tip Dern Derg** 39(12):450–8, 1973 **(Tur)**

BLOOD

Microaggregate formation during regional hypoperfusion. Gervin AS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(5):719–23, Nov 75

Proceedings: Fibrinolytic and F. VIII response to various stimuli in occlusive arterial disease. Ponari O, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):358, 30 Sep 75

[Changes of blood-flow and erythrocyte properties in arterial occlusive diseases] Ehrly AM. **Med Welt** 26(43):1971–2, 24 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Physiopathological shifts in the blood coagulation system in embolism of major arteries of the limbs] Shestakov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(12):17–20, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the activity of the kinin system of blood in patients with embolism of aortic bifurcation and major arteries of the limbs] Usvatova IIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(7):78–84, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic importance of lymphocytosis in obliterating endarteritis] Batyrev NA. **Vestn Khir** 114(5):62–3, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Vertebral artery occlusion and oral contraceptives.

Ask-Upmark E, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6008):487-8, 28 Feb 76

Vascular insufficiency secondary to ergotism. Kempczinski RF, et al. **Surgery** 79(5):597-600, May 76

[Arterial fibromuscular dysplasia and ergotism] Fievez M, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 20(4):357-66, Aug-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Ergotism-fibromuscular hyperplasia relationships] Fievez M. **Nouv Presse Med** (23):1735, 7 Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Smoking and arterial vascular diseases] Hess H, et al. **Med Welt** 27(15):697-9, 9 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Peripheral circulatory disorder in the treatment of migraine with ergotamine] Tüttenberg KH, et al. **Med Welt** 27(29):1398-1400, 16 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Oral contraceptives, a new risk factor in the production of cerebral arterial occlusive diseases in women] Berheci AL. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 20(2):89-92, Apr-Jun 75 **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

Occlusive retinal vascular disease and deafness. Delaney WV Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(2):232-6, Aug 76

Left colon gangrene after acute inferior mesenteric artery occlusion. Karmody AM, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(9):972-5, Sep 76

Axillary artery occlusion and pulmonary tuberculosis. Nicholson G, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5997):626, 13 Dec 75

Reduction of infarct size by oxygen inhalation following acute coronary occlusion. Maroko PR, et al. **Circulation** 52(3):360-8, Sep 75

Embolic posterior cerebral artery occlusion secondary to spondylitic vertebral artery compression. Case report. Sullivan HG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(5):618-22, Nov 75

Raynaud's phenomenon due to arterial occlusive disease of the wrist and hand. Dale WA. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(1):22-5, 28, Jan 76

Lateral medullary syndrome in a child. Arteriographic confirmation of vertebral artery occlusion. Klein RA, et al. **JAMA** 235(9):940-1, 1 Mar 76

Spontaneous arterial occlusion of A-V fistulae during chronic hemodialysis. Needle M, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 2:85, 1972

[Malignant arterial hypertension caused by arterial stenosis. Apropos of 2 cases] Aouchiche M, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):75-81, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Deafness and vertebrobasilar insufficiency] Decroix G, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(7):503-5, 508-9, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous elastopathy and vascular anomalies associated with neurological disorders. Apropos of 2 cases] Messimy R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(6):419-31, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterielle occlusion in two leg amputees ('phantom claudication' due to pelvic-artery stenosis) (author's transl)] Franke F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(44):2275-7, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Coronary heart disease and peripheral arterial occlusive disease, with particular reference to myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Böhme H. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(7):187-90, 13 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary and secondary Raynaud's syndrome] Bollinger A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(12):415-21, 20 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paraplegia following acute infrarenal aortic occlusion (author's transl)] Timm D, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(4):333-8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Asymptomatic aortoiliac aneurysms with simultaneous occlusion of peripheral arteries] BAK S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(7):897-901, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fungal feet infections in patients with chronic occlusion of lower extremity arteries] Zapalski s, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(25):1073-5, 21 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

The use of electromyography in angiology. Kozák P. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (65):5-89, 1975

Peripheral vascular perfusion scanning. Correlation with the arteriogram and clinical assessment in the patient with peripheral vascular disease. Siegel ME, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(3):628-33, Nov 75

Validation of the role of pulsatility index in quantitation of the severity of peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Johnston KW, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(3):295-7, Mar 76

The influence of venous occlusion on xenon 133 muscle clearance. Weber TR, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(2):178-80, Feb 76

Moyamoya disease: bilateral occlusion of the carotid artery associated with abnormal vascular network in the basal region of the brain. Ahlgren P, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 23(1):41-5, Feb 76

Clinical applications of continuous wave and pulsed Doppler velocity detectors. pp. 147-90. Strandness DE Jr, et al. **In: Peronneau P, ed. Velocimetrie ultrasonore Doppler. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WG 106 V443 1974.**

The diagnosis of aorto-iliac stenosis: a comparison of thigh pressure measurement and femoral artery flow velocity profile. Faris IB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(6):597-602, Nov-Dec 75

Current status of thermography in peripheral vascular disease. Spence VA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(6):572-9, Nov-Dec 75

Asymmetrical nonocclusive ischemia of the extremity mimicking arterial embolus. Veith FJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:83-6, 1973

The Doppler ophthalmic test: report of a study on its value in diagnosis of internal carotid artery insufficiency. Nuzzaci G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(3):129-38, Jul-Sep 75

Joint study of extracranial arterial occlusion. X. Internal carotid artery occlusion. Fields WS, et al. **JAMA** 235(25):2734-8, 21 Jun 76

Clinical use of an ultrasonic Doppler flow meter in arterial occlusive diseases of the lower extremities. Kawai S, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 38(1-2):25-33, Sep 75

Evaluating peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Barnes RW. **Postgrad Med** 59(2):98-103, Feb 76

133Xe muscle clearance: a screening test for arterial occlusive disease. Pozderac RV, et al. **Radiology** 117(3 Pt 1):633-5, Dec 75

Evaluation of aorto-iliac disease with Doppler ultrasound and isotope clearance techniques. Appleberg M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(42):1744-6, 4 Oct 75

Noninvasive diagnosis of carotid occlusion by ocular pneumoplethysmography. Gee W, et al. **Stroke** 7(1):18-21, Jan-Feb 76

Prognosis of patients with unilateral extracranial occlusion of the internal carotid artery. Waltimo O, et al. **Stroke** 7(5):480-2, Sep-Oct 76

Critique of the Allen test for continuity of the palmar arch assessed by doppler ultrasound. Kamienski RW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(6):861-4, Jun 76

The accuracy of the supraorbital Doppler examination in the diagnosis of hemodynamically significant carotid occlusive disease. Lye CR, et al. **Surgery** 79(1):42-5, Jan 76

Neuro-otological cases of interest. Toglia JU. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 28(2):174-9, Fall 75

Letter: Abdominal angina. May AM. **Vasc Surg** 9(3):185-6, May-Jun 75

[Diagnosis of arterial circulatory disorders in the legs using ultrasonic blood pressure determination] Hylkema BS. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(17):733-42, 24 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Plasma cell dyscrasia with arteriopathy, polyneuropathy, and endocrine syndrome. A Japanese disease in an Italian patient] Amiel JL, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(11):745-9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibromuscular dysplasias of the carotid and vertebral arteries. Apropos of 15 cases] Boudin G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 125(12):863-75, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An experimental thermographic study of peripheral artery pathology (author's transl)] Lamarque JL, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(5):513-23, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doppler effect: what information can it give the ophthalmologist?] Ardouin M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(1):91-100, Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[Clinical applications of transcutaneous Doppler examinations] pp. 213-40. Pourcelot L. **In: Peronneau P, ed. Velocimetrie ultrasonore Doppler. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WG 106 V443 1974.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of the Doppler effect in pathology and vascular surgery of the lower extremities] Lévy JB, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 110(5):423-38, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isotope angiography in peripheral arterial pathology] Chapuis Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(16):1189-93, 19 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Course and prognosis of unilateral carotid artery occlucion (author's transl)] Haferkamp G. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 220(3):171-86, 18 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical course of arteriosclerosis of coronary and lower limb arteries (author's transl)] Barmeyer J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(12):443-9, 19 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of internal carotid artery obstructions (author's transl)] Büdingen HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(8):269-75, 20 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations of flow through end arteries in diseases of digital vessels using radio-active tracers (arterial occlusive disease, acrosclerosis and sclerodermia) (author's transl)] Tiedjen KU, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(1):56-66, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of arterial occlusive disease of the lower extremities. A comparison of various nonbloody methods for vascular investigation] Bienmüller H. **Med Klin** 70(26):1139-47, 27 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The ultrasound-Doppler-method in the angiologic diagnosis. 1. Arterial circulation disorders] Grüntzig A. **Med Klin** 70(50):2019-26, 12 Dec 75 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Peripheral arterial circulation disorders--diagnosis in general practice] Heinrich F. **Med Welt** 26(41):1851-5, 10 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Supraclinoidal occlusion of the internal carotid artery] Krankenhagen B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 46(9):545-9, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[First experiences with the system of dynacamera 3C/12-EPR 1100 in intravenous perfusion scintigraphy for the diagnosis of venous and arterial occlusions (author's transl)] Klose E, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(1):77-82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early postoperative diagnostic management by arterial-reobstruction after vascular operations using the ultrasonic flowmeter (author's transl)] Corovic D, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(4):330-3, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of ultrasonic-Doppler-pressure determination, venous occlusion plethysmoraphy, exertion osciliography and peripheral phlebodynamometry in arterial occlusive diseases of the lower extremities] Kriessmann A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:341-3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and surgical therapy of extracranial occlusive processes] Neugebauer J, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(1):384-6, 1 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Inadequate behavior in massive embolic arterial occlusion of the limbs] Wolf O, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(11):596-9, 1 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Clinical symptoms and differential diagnosis of acute arterial vascular occlusion in the limbs] Ziesenhenn K. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(6):175-8, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute arterial occlusion in the lower limb] Gábor B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(4):204-10, 25 Jan 76 **(Hun)**

[Diagnostic problems in rare forms of acute arterial occlusion] Molnár L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(43):2551-2, 26 Oct 75 **(Hun)**

[Strain-guage plethysmography in evaluation of the arterial circulation of of the limbs. Note II. Study of post-ischemic reactive hyperemia in normal and arteriopathic subjects] Forconi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(3):267-74, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Strain-gauge plethysmography in evaluation of the arterial circulation of the limbs. Note I. Study of blood flow at rest in normal and arteriopathic subjects] Forconi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(3):259-65, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical value of the systolic pressure at the ankle in obliterating arterial diseases of the lower extremities] Nuzzaci G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(10):585-98, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of Doppler ultrasound flow detector UDP-574 in the diagnosis of arterial occlusion and evaluation of results following surgery on blood vessels] Wesolowski J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(5):611-4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical use of ultrasonic UDP-574 apparatus of Polish production for measurements of pulse wave velocity] Wesolowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(18):1537-9, 15 Sep 75 **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic value of pulmonary scintigraphy using MAA-I 131 in stenosis of the branch of the pulmonary artery] Knobel E, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 21(12):354-6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of obliterative diseases of the arteries of the lower extremities] Kokhan EP. **Voen Med Zh** (8):30-4, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Carotid basin arterial occlusion syndromes according to data from a combined analysis of the EEG and RhEG] Ginzburg SE. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(1):39-43, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preoperative and postoperative evaluation of the capillary blood flow at rest in peripheral arterial insufficiency using a diffuse isotope clearance technic] Garrido García H, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(6):533-8, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Proceedings: Clinical improvement in peripheral circulation by controlled defibrinogenation. Dormandy JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):661-2, Aug 76

[Thrombolytic therapy in acute and chronic arteriopathy] Verstraete M. **Przegl Lek** 33(3):349-56, 1976 **(Eng, Pol)**

Some clinical problems in patients undergoing thrombolytic therapy. Roberts WM. **S Afr Med J** 50(8):243-7, 21 Feb 76

The effect of Prodectin (pyridinolcarbamate) treatment of the circulation rate in obliterating arterial diseases of the lower extremities. Fényes G, et al. **Ther Hung** 23(2):64-66, 1975

The use of Xavin infusions in obliterating peripheral arterial disorders. Keller L, et al. **Ther Hung** 23(2):54-9, 1975

Proceedings: Indications and results of fibrinolytic treatment with streptokinase in chronic arterial stenoses and occlusions; a multicentre trial of 708 patients. Schmutzler R. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):569, 15 Nov 75

[Piribedil in arterial diseases] Cristol R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 3(41-43):2573-4, 30 Nov-14 Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Intermittent thrombolytic treatment. Results during severe, chronic arterial diseases] Fiessinger JN, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(19):1291-5, 20 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibrinolytic treatment of peripheral artery disease and phlebothrombosis (author's transl)] Trübestein G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(34):1687-94, 22 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of peripheral occlusive vascular disease with pentoxifylin (author's transl)] Traumann KJ. **Med Klin** 71(11):465-8, 12 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experimental studies on pentoxifyllin in extremities with blood circulation disorders and in healthy extremities. Blood circulation measurements with xenol33-muscle-clearance, ultrasonic Doppler technic and rheography] Baumann JC. **Med Welt** 26(46):2103-6, 14 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Observations during ambulatory therapy of functional and organic circulatory disorders with Defluina] Brüning G.

Med Welt 26(38):1737–41, 19 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of peripheral circulatory disorders using BAY b 7979, demonstrated through Tc-99m muscular clearance] Nedjabat T, et al. **Med Welt** 27(34):1585–7, 20 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of the effect of pentoxyphylline in arterial circulation disorders (double-blind study using Trental 400)] Schubotz R. **Med Welt** 26(41):1884–5, 10 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with Arwin (author's transl)] Hess H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(32–33):1317–20, 8 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late lysis therapy of chronic arterial occlusion. A new way to improve results (author's transl)] Müller-Fassbender H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(37):1461–2, 12 Sept 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New criteria for the objectivation of drug therapy in arterial occlusive disease] von Ungern-Sternberg A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:879–82, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Thrombolytic therapy in arteriosclerotic disease (authors transl)] Denck H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(17):550–6, 19 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parameters for the measurement of long-term effects of an orally administered drug in organic and functional circulatory disorders. Preliminary communication] Schuster CJ, et al. **ZFA** 52(2):105–10, 20 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Naftidrofuryl in the treatment of obstructive arterial diseases of the lower extremities] Ciammaichella A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(10):607–21, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment with piribedil in peripheral arterial diseases] Gatta L, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(25):1668–70, 19 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Double-blind study on piribedil in peripheral arterial diseases] Milliken JC, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(25):1662–7, 19 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Objective data on the action of piribedil in disorders of the peripheral arterial circulation] Royer RJ. **Minerva Med** 67(25):1656–61, 19 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of arterial diseases of the 3d and 4th stage by means of peridural sympathicolysis. Our experience] Bianchi G, et al. **Angiologia** 27(6):279–83, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Central retinal artery occlusion after carotoid angiography. Carlson MR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(1):103–4, Jan 76

Intimal hyperplasia. A cause of radial artery aortocoronary bypass graft failure. Curtis JJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(6):628–35, Dec 75

Blood rheology in occlusive arterial disease following successful cadaveric kidney transplantation. Dintenfass L, et al. **Biorheology** 13(1):27–32, Feb 76

Retinal vaso-occlusion in sickling hemoglobinopathies. Goldberg MF. **Birth Defects** 12(3):475–515, 1976 (43 ref.)

Central retinal artery occlusion (reversible in sickle trait with glaucoma. Radius RL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(6):428–30, Jun 76

Editorial: Sickle cell trait. **Br Med J** 1(6022):1359, 5 Jun 76

Factors leading to vascular occlusion in sickle cell anemia. pp. 343–78. Charache S, et al.
In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.

Etiologic considerations concerning the angiographic syndrome of multiple cerebral artery stenoses with Moya-Moya networks. Angioanatomic observations in three cases. pp. 294–9. Pellat J, et al.
In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.

Artificial white thrombi and some other blood viscosity factors in renal transplant recipients who develop occlusive arterial disease. pp. 361–4. Dintenfass L, et al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

Diet and arterial disease. Keat EC. **J Biosoc Sci** 8(2):205–10, Apr 76

Hydatid cyst embolism of the femoral artery. Nedeljkovic DM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:529–31, 1973

Silent aneurysm. Dixon CE. **J Maine Med Assoc** 66(11):319–20, Nov 75

Letter: Arterial occlusion in 47,XYY male. Kukolich M, et al. **Lancet** 2(7927):233, 2 Aug 75

Hyperuricemia in coronary, cerebral and peripheral arterial disease: an explanation. Newland H. **Med Hypotheses** 1(4):152–5, Jul–Aug 75

Brachial artery occlusion following cardiac catheterization; etiology and treatment. Myers JW, et al. **Mich Med** 74(36):761–3, Dec 75

Blood viscosity factors and occlusive arterial disease in renal transplant recipients. Dintenfass L, et al. **Nephron** 15(6):456–65, 1975

Subclavian artery occlusion following radiotherapy for carcinoma of the breast. Budin JA, et al. **Radiology** 118(1):169–73, Jan 76

Subcutaneous arteriovenous fistulas for dialysis with special emphasis on vascular insufficiency. Ringdén O, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 10(1):73–9, 1976

Segmental arterial spasm in patients with total brain infarction. Lörelius LE. **Ups J Med Sci** 81(2):113–8, 1976

[Reconstitution of the pulmonary artery in the correction of Fallot's tetralogy after Blalock termino-terminal or Waterston complicated by thrombosis (author's transl)] Monties JR, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 14(4):307–10, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carotid obstruction during typhoid] Putz D, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 19(2):221–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary occlusion during selective coronarography] Trevi GP, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:665–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Bilateral stenosis of vertebral arteries after atloido-axoid dislocation. One case] Boudouresques J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(1):43, 3 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Angiographic findings in the significance of diabetes and hyperlipoproteinemia in the risk profile of peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Vogelberg KH. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(11):423–7, 12 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Double-sided occlusion of the great vessels of the neck after X-ray treatment in childhood (author's transl)] Liegl O. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(5):704–14, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute retinal ischemia during carotid angiography in ophthalmic artery occlusion] Hauke P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 46(11):656–8, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Causes for vertebrobasilar artery insufficiency and reasons for misinterpretations in angiography (author's transl)] Mathias K. **Radiologe** 16(5):193–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occlusion of central arteries after bulbar contusion] Wild H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(10):540–1, 15 May 75 **(Ger)**

[Etiological studies for Coxiella burnetti in 20 cases of obliterating arteriopathies] Nuzzolo L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(4):242–4, 28 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Rickettsial infections in the etiology of chronic arterial occlusive diseases] Mansueto S. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(10):599–606, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Occlusion of the vertebro-basilar artery in a child] Sakata R, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(9):609–17, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transoral approach for the treatment of atlanto-axial dislocation with the Os odontoideum and obstruction of the bilateral vertebral arteries (author's transl)] Mitsumori K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(7):585–91, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aneurysm of the tibial artery: rare complication of chronic venous ulcer] Mateo AM, et al. **Angiologia** 28(4):180–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial occurrence of bilateral intracranial occlusion of the internal carotid arteries (Moya Moya). Søgaard I, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):245–52, 1975

METABOLISM

Relationship between the type of dietary fatty acid and arterial thrombosis tendency in rats. Hornstra G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 22(3):499–516, Nov–Dec 75

[Oxygen pressure values in the ischemic muscle tissue of patients with occlusive arterial diseases (author's transl)] Ehrly AM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(14):687–8, 15 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intramuscular pH-determinations on canine hindlimbs during rest, following acute arterial occlusion and following the use of vasodilator agents] Frisius H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:884–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Value of the pH-metry in the evaluation of secondary tissue lesions due to acute ischemic processes] Herrero Mateo L, et al. **Angiologia** 27(3):117–30, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Nursing care study: right iliac artery occlusion due to atheroma. Fryer JA. **Nurs Times** 72(31):1192–5, 5 Aug 76

OCCURRENCE

Risk factors in peripheral arterial disease. An out-patient pilot study at the Department of Surgery in Malmö. Janzon L. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(7):596–9, 1975

[Review of studies on the epidemiology of obliterating arteriopathies in Sicily] Scaffidi L. **Minerva Med** 66(85):4569–74, 12 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of patients' occupation and season of the year on clinical course of chronic occlusion of arteries of the lower extremities (author's transl)] Bąk S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(5):507–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathologic conference: multiple arterial occlusions in a young woman. **Am J Med** 59(6):837–43, Dec 75

Proceedings: Adipose tissue fat cell size and number in relation to occlusion in the peripheral arteries. Harvey DR, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):156, Feb 76

Scanning and transmission electron microscopic studies of arterial endothelium following experimental vascular occlusion. pp. 33–9. Nelson E, et al.
In: Cervós-Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975.

Effect of geometry on pressure losses across models of arterial stenoses. Seeley BD, et al. **J Biomech** 9(7):439–48, 1976

Intimal changes in arteriovenous bypass grafts. Effects of varying the angle of implantation at the proximal anastomosis and of producing stenosis in the distal runoff artery. Bond MG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(6):907–16, Jun 76

Sites of cerebral arterial occlusions. Lhermitte F, et al. **Mod Trends Neurol** 6:123–40, 1975 (42 ref.)

Idiopathic arterial calcification of infancy: a clinicopathologic study. Moran JJ. **Pathol Annu** 10:393–417, 1975 (63 ref.)

[Sylvian stenosis with networks of the Moya-Moya type. Anatomo-clinical observation] Perret J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(4):243–58, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative morphometric investigations for the determination of the degree of stenosis of the femora artery (author's transl)] Miessner M, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 120(3):224–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microscopic aspects of the human gastrocnemius muscle in chronic ischemia] Bucciolini MG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(1–2):52–6, 30 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

[Changes in the elastic and muscular elements of the arterial wall below experimental ligations] Dell'Anna B, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 22(6):309–23, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of fibromuscular hyperplasia of the arteries preceded by complex cranial nerve symptoms and followed by cardiovascular disease, gastrointestinal hemorrhage, hepatic insufficiency and other clinical conditions] Naka A, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 49(6):568–9, Nov 74 **(Jpn)**

[Functional morphology of gastric mucosa in the syndrome of celiac artery stenosis before and after decompression] Kurbangaleev SM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(5):40–5, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of morphological changes in the middle meningeal arteries in the development of epidural hematomas after mild cerebro-cranial injury] Volkovets NN, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (2):18–20, MAR–APR 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reactive hyperaemia in the hind limbs of rabbits. IV. The effect of arterial stenosis. Myhre HO. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(7):615–8, 1975

Acute coeliac artery occlusion: initial collateral blood flow from the superior mesenteric artery. An experimental study. Keskitalo E, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(2):158–61, 1976

Proceedings: Oxygen pressure values in the ischemic muscle tissue of patients with chronic occlusive arterial diseases. Ehrly AM, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1238, 1976

Vascular effect of prostaglandin (PGE1) infused into the femoral artery in normals and patients with occlusive arterial disease. Nielsen PE, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:305–6, 1975

Thermographic patterns of lower limb arterial disease. Lovisatti L, et al. **Bibl Radiol** (6):107–114, 1975

Proceedings: Gravimetric plethysmography in patients with occlusive vascular disease of the legs. Jackson JR, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):155–6, Feb 76

Proceedings: Haemodynamic response to vasodilatation and exercise in 'critical' arterial stenosis. Weissenhofer W, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):156, Feb 76

The pumping ability of the left heart and the effect of coronary occlusion. Elzinga G, et al. **Circ Res** 38(4):297–302, Apr 76

Measurements of disordered flows distal to subtotal vascular stenoses in the thoracic aortas of dogs. Giddens DP, et al. **Circ Res** 39(1):112–9, Jul 76

Quantitative ultrasonographic studies of lower extremity flow velocities in health and disease. Fronek A, et al. **Circulation** 53(6):957–60, Jun 76

Leg blood flow and muscle metabolism in occlusive arterial disease of the leg before and after reconstructive surgery. Pernow B, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(3):265–75, Sep 75

A numerical study of pulsatile flow through stenosed canine femoral arteries. Daly BJ. **J Biomech** 9(7):465–75, 1976

Steady laminar flow through modelled vascular stenoses. Deshpande MD, et al. **J Biomech** 9(4):165–74, 1976

Effect of collateral and peripheral resistance on blood flow through arterial stenoses. Roth AC. **J Biomech** 9(6):367–75, 1976

The influence of the head of pressure on collateral circulation. Giron F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:482–7, 1973

Haemodynamic assessment of the aorto-iliac segment. Quin RO, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(6):586–9, Nov–Dec 75

Hemodynamic effects of intravenous alcohol on patients with ischemic limb disease. Turnipseed W, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(5):477–8, May 76

Arterial stenosis, pressure, and flow. Rodbard S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(6):891–8, Jun 76

Proceedings: Effects of carotid artery occlusion and reflow on cerebral circulation in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shima T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(3):384–6, May 76

The influence of arm ischaemia and arm hyperaemia on subclavian and vertebral artery blood flow in patients with occlusive disease of the subclavian artery and the brachiocephalic trunk. A peroperative study. Magaard F, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 9(3):240–9, 1975

Oscillography and digital pulse plethysmography in occlusive disease of the subclavian artery and the brachiocephalic trunk. A pre- and postoperative study. Magaard F, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 9(3):250–3, 1975

Capillary blood flow in the nail fold in relation to the digital systolic blood pressure. Fagrell B, et al. **Vasa** 4(3):250–7, 1975

[Arm-retina time in fluorescein angioscopy in obstructions of the large vessels of the neck] Boudet C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(9-10):953-7, Sep-Oct 74 **(Fre)**

[The development of arterial thrombi] Tobelem G. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 10(4):399-407, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Collateral formation in abdominal arterial vascular obstructions] Hering K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 93(29):1403-6, 16 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: The ankle arterial pressure during reactive hyperemia in healthy patients and patients with arterial occlusive disease] Mahler F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(51):1786-8, 20 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamics of the 'aorto-iliacal steal syndrome'] Hagmüller GW, et al. **Vasa** 4(4):338-43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of the functional capacity in arterial occlusive disease of the extremities] Hackel F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(21):225-8, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The profile of pressure gradients in the diagnosis of obliterating arterial diseases of the lower limbs] Polto F, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 23(4):267-81, Aug 75 **(Ita)**

[Effect of an infusion of piribedil in normal subjects and in patients with peripheral obliterating arterial disease on the blood flow of the lower limbs and on blood, plasma and serum viscosity] Forconi S, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(25):1671-80, 19 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Quantitative measurement of the basilar arterial flow in the dog-electromagnetic flow-meter study of the extra-and intracranial arterial occlusion (author's transl)] Shima T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(5):451-7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of collaterals following stenosis of the abdominal portion of the aorta and their fate following restoration of blood circulation in all major vessels] Dyskin EA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 68(5):23-31, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Postoperative thermography in carotid occlusive disease. pp. 98-106. Correll JW, et al.
In: Uematsu S, ed. Medical thermography, theory and clinical applications. Los Angeles, Brentwood Publishing, 1976. WB 141 M4893 1975.

Editorial: Drug therapy for prevention of arterial thrombosis. Sixma JJ. **Neth J Med** 18(4):121-4, 1975

[Circulatory disorders can be prevented] Pfeiffer W. **ZFA** 52(12):655, 30 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Arterial collaterals in intrahepatic arterial occlusion. Pettersson H. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 16(4):401-6, Jul 75

Occlusive retinal arteriolitis with neovascularization. Jampol LM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(5):583-9, May 76

Vascular impressions of the gut secondary to chronic vascular occlusive disease. Menuck L, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(5):970-3, May 76

The value of preoperative saphenous venography for graft evaluation in femoral arterial occlusive disease. Tabrisky J, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 27(1):37-44, Mar 76

Palmar arteriography in acronecrosis. Higgins CB, et al. **Radiology** 119(1):85-90, Apr 76

[Angiography of stenosis of the hepatic artery (author's transl)] Lamarque JL, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(3):355-9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stenosis of the trunks of the digestive (abdominal) arteries. Angiographic diagnosis (author's transl)] L'Hermine C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(3):343-50, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stenosis of the left coronary trunk. Apropos of fifteen cases] Bopp P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(5):467-73, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiographic findings in occlusion of the posterior cerebral(author's transl)] Bradac GB, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(5):448-53, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The collateral circulation in the chronic occlusion of the splenic artery] Stolze T, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(4):386-7, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Drainage stenosis of the celiac trunc, portal hypertension with splenomegaly and formation of varices] v Koppenfels R, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(3):282-3, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[On progression of concervatively treated arterial blocking disease of the lower extremities based on arteriographic courses (author's transl)] Hornig L, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 15(5):641-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Popliteal artery compression syndrome and its angiographic picture] Kürschner HD, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 29(2):28-34, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Angiographic findings in peripheral arterial occlusive diseases of the legs in patients with primary hyperlipoproteinemia and other risk factors] Vogelberg KH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1718-20, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Choroid plexus in angiographic studies] Bryc S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(5):585-90, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indications and possibilities of the preoperative arteriography: use in the peripheral arterial surgery] Zinicola N, et al. **Angiologia** 27(6):262-71, Nov-Dec 75 **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

[Psychosomatic aspects involved in a long term training programme for patients with peripheral occlusive artery disease (author's transl)] Buchwalsky R, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 13(3):144-50, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Long-term follow-up of patients with peripheral arterial obliterations treated with arterial surgery. Hansteen V, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(8):725-30, 1975

Aorto-ilicofemoral arterial reconstructive surgery. With special reference to profunda revascularization. Vänttinen E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(7):600-8, 1975

Postoperative changes in bypass vein grafts and collateral arteries after femoropopliteal arterial reconstructive surgery. Vänttinen E. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(8):731-8, 1975

Factors influencing patency of femoropopliteal artery bypass grafts. Buda JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(1):8-12, Jul 76

The sequential femoropopliteal bypass graft. A five year experience. Friedmann P, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(4):452-6, Apr 76

The Sparks' mandril graft. A seven year follow-up of mandril grafts placed by Charles H. Sparks and his associates. Hallin RW, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(2):221-3, Aug 76

Nonanastomotic aneurysms in venous homologous grafts and bovine heterografts in femoropopliteal bypasses. Rossi G, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(3):358-62, Sep 76

Complications with the mandril-grown (Sparks) dacron arterial graft. Hallin RW. **Am Surg** 41(9):550-4, Sep 75

Lower-limb amputation for occlusive vascular disease. Kim GE, et al. **Am Surg** 42(8):598-601, Aug 76

The prognostic factors of arterialized bypass veins in the lower extremities. Hall KV, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(2):93-5, 1976

Operative treatment of carotid artery occlusion. A follow-up study. Ketonen P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(2):148-52, 1976

Lumbar sympathectomy in end stage arterial occlusive disease. Kim GE, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(2):157-60, Feb 76

The effects of femoropopliteal vein graft failure on limb function. Lye CR, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(1):38-41, Jan 76

Reduction of early occlusions in the high risk peripheral saphenous vein graft. Robinson HB, et al. **Ann Surg** 18(2):229-35, Aug 76

Pedal vasomotor tone following aortofemoral reconstructions: a randomized study of concomitant lumbar sympathectomy. Shanik GD, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(2):136-8, Feb 76

Carotid endarterectomy. Thompson JE, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(1):1-15, Jul 76 (95 ref.)

Vertebral artery bypass. Berguer R, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(9):976-9, Sep 76

Crossover femorofemoral grafts followed up five years or more. An analysis. Brief DK, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(11):1294-9, Nov 75

Evaluation of endarterectomy for aortoiliac and aortoiliofemoral occlusive disease. Inahara T. **Arch Surg** 110(12):1458-64, Dec 75

Vascular manifestations of the thoracic outlet syndrome. A surgical urgency. Martin J, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(7):779-82, Jul 76

Failure of ultralightweight knitted Dacron grafts in arterial reconstruction. Ottinger LW, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(2):146-9, Feb 76

Below-knee amputation in peripheral arterial disease. King B, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 45(3):301-4, Aug 75

'Hitch-hike' grafts for limb salvage in peripheral arterial disease. Bliss BP, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(7):562-4, Jul 76

The hydraulic impedance of the lower limb: its relevance to the success of bypass operations for occlusion of the superficial femoral artery. Cave FD, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(5):408-12, May 76

Undetected aorto-iliac insufficiency: a reason for early failure of saphenous vein bypass grafts for obstruction of the superficial femoral artery. Charlesworth D, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(7):567-70, Jul 75

Proceedings: An objective assessment of profundaplasty. Fernandez J, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):661, Aug 76

Effect of blood flow rate on subendothelial proliferation in venous autografts used as arterial substitutes. Faulkner SL, et al. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):163-72, Aug 75

Aortocoronary bypass grafting in a child with coronary artery obstruction due to mucocutaneous lymphnode syndrome: report of a case. Kitamura S, et al. **Circulation** 53(6):1035-40, Jun 76

Surgical management of vertebral-basilar insufficiency. Cromier JM, et al. **Int Surg** 61(4):203-12, Apr 76

Proceedings: An analysis of cross over femoro-femoral grafts followed five years of more. Brief DK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(1):82, Jan-Feb 76

The injury potential of Fogarty balloon catheters. Byrnes G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(6):590-3, Nov-Dec 75

Aorto-iliac endarterectomy: A review of 249 operations. Capdevila JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:34-7, 1973

Thoracic aorta-to-femoral artery by-pass. For the treatment of complete obstruction of the abdominal aorta at the level of the renal arteries. Cevese PG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(4):432-8, Jul-Aug 75

An assessment of value of long posterior flaps in below knee amputation by skin blood pressure. Chavatzas D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(6):594-6, Nov-Dec 75

Surgical management of vertebral-basilar insufficiency. Cormier JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(3):205-23, May-Jun 76

Differential management of acute ischemia of the lower extremity. Dale WA. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:8-12, 1973

Pathology and treatment of distal arteriopathies of lower limbs. Danza R. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:451-7, 1973

Proceedings: Prognostic indicators in femoropopliteal reconstructions Dean RH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(1):81-2, Jan-Feb 76

Re-occlusion rate after arterial reconstructive surgery. Denck H. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(4):352, Jul-Aug 75

Therapeutic considerations and results in 336 arterial emboli. De Sobregrau RC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:68-75, 1973

Aneurysms of venous bypass grafts in the lower extremities. De Weese JA. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:271-3, 1973

Emergency thombectomy in acute arterial obliterations: Experience with 204 operated cases. Enjalbert A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:38-40, 1973

An improved technique for below knee amputation. Galvao MS. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(6):603-8, Nov-Dec 75

Modification of aortofemoral bifurcation graft extension. Graziano JL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(3):202-4, May-Jun 76

Arterial embolism--Surgical treatment our experience. Grinfeld D. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:41-4, 1973

Acute arterial obstructions. Grinfeld D. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:13-4, 1973

Immediate occlusions dependent on the type of reconstruction. Gruss JD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(4):353-6, Jul-Aug 75

Causes of rethrombosis after arterial reconstructions. Harjola PT. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(4):357-8, Jul-Aug 75

Intraoperative angiography. Koch G. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(4):359-61, Jul-Aug 75

Treatment of arterial thrombosis and arterial embolism. Koch G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:50-2, 1973

Incidence and causes of early thrombosis after aorto-iliac endarterectomy. Langeron P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(4):362-7, Jul-Aug 75

Direct arterial surgery. Lucas MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:495-8, 1973

Employment of neo arteries-autografts for the revascularization of the inferior extremities of man. Lucas MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:499-505, 1973

Competition between collateral vessels in femoro-popliteal by-pass grafting. Mason JR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(4):373-8, Jul-Aug 75

Surgical treatment of acute arterial obstruction. Miyauchi Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:53-6, 1973

Definition of the hopeless cases. Natali J. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(4):379-80, Jul-Aug 75

Surgical treatment of aorto-iliac occlusive disease. Papadopoulos CD. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(1):54-61, Jan-Feb 76

Is lumbar sympathectomy liable to influence the results of reconstructive arterial surgery? Perrin M. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(4):381-3, Jul-Aug 75

Surgical treatment of acute embolization and acute arterial thrombosis. A review of 342 cases. Raithel D. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:61-7, 1973

Uninfected anastomotic false aneurysms following arterial reconstruction with prosthetic grafts. Read RC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(5):558-61, Sep-Oct 75

Blood flow measurements in arterial surgery of lower limb. Rocher A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(4):384-5, Jul-Aug 75

Rethrombosis analysed in reference to anticoagulant therapy. Saggau W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(4):386-9, Jul-Aug 75

Emergency thrombectomy in the treatment of acute arterial thrombosis. Sala Planell E. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:15-7, 1973

Metabolic disturbances following surgery for acute arterial occlusions. Senn A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:18-22, 1973

The effect of isolated perfusion on limb circulation in peripheral arterial occlusion. Solti F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(6):634-8, Nov-Dec 75

Acute arterial occlusion of the extremities. Tamames S. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:23-9, 1973

Causes of rethrombosis following arterial reconstructions below the renal arteries. Terpstra JL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(4):392-400, Jul-Aug 75

Influence of the type of anastomosis: end-to-side anastomosis versus end-to-end. Tibbs DJ. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(4):401-3, Jul-Aug 75

Spontaneous acute arterial obliterations of the upper limbs. Ugarte Artola R. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:30-3, 1973

Early and late rethrombosis following arterial reconstruction. Topics of discussion. Van Der Stricht J, et al.

J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 16(4):335–43, Jul–Aug 75
The influence of lumbar sympathectomy on the permeability of reconstructions. Van der Stricht J.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 16(5):552–3, Sep–Oct 75
Bifurcated grafts in the aorto–femoral tract. Viver Manresa E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:509–13, 1973
The surgical treatment of extracranial arterial occlusion. Lougheed WM. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 14 pt 1:1–4, 1974
The role of surgery in ischemic stroke. Fraser RA.
Postgrad Med 59(3):135–9, Mar 76
Cystic disease of popliteal artery. Shabbo FP.
Proc R Soc Med 69(5):362–4, May 76
Peroperative measurements of blood flow and pressure in occlusion and/or stenosis of the subclavian artery and the brachiocephalic trunk. Magaard F, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 10(1):85–95, 1976
Femoral tibial bypass grafts. Harrington OB, et al.
South Med J 69(4):393–5, Apr 76
Carotid endarterectomy. Beven EG. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(5):1111–24, Oct 75
Technique of bilateral aortofemoral bypass grafting. Humphries AW. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(5):1137–57, Oct 75
Gastrointestinal vascular occlusive disease. Maggs PR, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 56(3):685–93, Jun 76
Surgical treatment of partial extraluminal occlusion of the vertebral artery. Hurvitz SA. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(2):257–62, Aug 76
Intraoperative assessment of peripheral revascularization procedures. Plume SK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(1):83, Jan 76
The bovine arterial graft and its several applications. Rosenberg N. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(1):104–8, Jan 76
Iatrogenic entrapment of femoropopliteal saphenous vein bypass grafts by the gastrocnemius muscle. Brener BJ, et al. **Surgery** 78(5):668–74, Nov 75
Revascularization of the kidney after occlusion of the aorta and both renal arteries. Hertzer NR, et al. **Surgery** 79(1):52–6, Jan 76
Reconstructive surgery for aorto–iliac occlusive disease. Old L Jr, et al. **Va Med Mon** 103(3):202–6, Mar 76
Supraclavicular approach for upper dorsal sympathectomy. Khanna SK, et al. **Vasc Surg** 9(3):151–9, May–Jun 75
[Resection of the obliterated part of the femoral artery and its replacement by interposed vein] Rozhold Z, et al.
Rozhl Chir 55(1):38–41, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Letter: Results of bypass surgery in femoral artery occlusion] Mouritzen C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(20):1215–6, 10 May 76 **(Dan)**
[Indications, method and results of autotransfusion in trauma and vascular surgery (author's transl)] Vereecken L, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 74(2):175–80, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Plastic reconstruction of the deep femoral artery] Vaas F.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 120(16):688–93, 17 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Indications and results of surgery in cases of stenosis and blockage of the digestive abdominal arteries (author's transl)] Kieny R, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(3):387–93, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indications and technics of reimplantations of left vertebral arteries stemming from the aortic arch] Faidutti M, et al.
Chirurgie 101(1):27–34, 15–29 Jan 75 **(Fre)**
[Femoro–femoral venous bypass via the perineum (6 cases)] Kieffer E, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(6):420–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Late disunions of anastomoses after arterial prosthetic bypass] Sautot J, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(6):412–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Revascularization of arteries of the leg by bypass in chronic arteriopathies of the lower limbs. Apropos of 50 cases] Kerdiles Y, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 111(3):297–306, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of stage II arteriopathies of the lower limbs] Natali J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 111(3):267–70, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[1st clinical trials of Rhodergon velvet vascular prostheses] Olivier C. **J Chir (Paris)** 109(4):451–6, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Operation for stenosis of the internal carotid artery secondary to irradiation (a propos of 1 observation)] Redondo A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(3):239–45, May–June 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Disobliteration of the origin of the superficial femoral artery during femoro–popliteal venous bypasses] Bastide G, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 5(21):1358–60, 22 May 76 **(Fre)**
[A plan for long term treatment of arterial diseases of the limbs at the intermittent claudication stage] Frileux C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(12):763–6, 20 Mar 1976 **(Fre)**
[Crossed ilio–femoral bypass graft using the obturator foramen] Kieffer E. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(20):1487–8, 17 May 75 **(Fre)**
[Distal fixation of the endarterium after disobliteration. Technical artifice] Montorsi W, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(9):579–80, 28 Feb 76 **(Fre)**
[Lumbar sympathectomy] Gédéon A, et al. **Phlebologie** 28(3–4):467–72, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indications for aorto and iliofemoral bridges] Van der Stricht JP. **Phlebologie** 28(3–4):441–5, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Editorial: Lumbar sympathectomy in occlusive arterial disease of the lower limbs (author's transl)] Krahenbuhl B. **Praxis** 64(51):1625–7, 23 Dec 75 **(Fre)**
Letter: Arterial occlusive disease, peptic ulcer and amputation risk] Zeplin H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(13):515, 26 Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous recanalisation of chronic arterial occlusions (Dotter principle) with a new double lumen dilatation catheter (author's transl)] Grüntzig A.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 124(1):80–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bovine heterograft, an ideal vessel prosthesis in the absence of the great saphenous vein] Amgwerd R, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 43(1–2):79–82, Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Indicatory and technical faults as cause of postoperative complications in arterial surgery] Nadjafi AS, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 43(1–2):97–102, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Valve of plastic repair of the deep femoral artery in chronic circulatory disease of the lower extremities] Panousis P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(1–2):253–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of reconstructive vascular surgery (author's transl)] Heberer G. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:200–14, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complications of arterial reconstructions for chronical ischemia of the lower limbs (author's transl)] Müller–Wiefel H, et al. **Med Klin** 70(39):1547–52, 26 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Exarticulation of the knee joint--a future standard amputation in the old age and in arterial occlusive disease?] Hirsch HH, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 29(5):201–3, May 75 **(Ger)**
[Is sympathectomy still useful? The therapy of disorders of the peripheral arterial blood supply] Krasemann PH.
Med Monatsschr 29(12):538–45, Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[Arterial occlusions in the leg--when can and should the surgeon operate?] Giessler R. **Med Welt** 26(41):1861–3, 10 Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[Femoro–poplietal arterial bypass with a new plastic prothesis (De Bakey, Vasculour D Straight Graft)] Simonis G, et al. **Med Welt** 6(35):1527–34, 29 Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Orthotopic saphena bypass in situ (author's transl)] Nedjabat T, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(15):461–4, 9 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The postoperative myocardial infarct in the surgical therapy of pelvic and leg arterial occlusions] Althaus U, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 106(2):42–6, 10 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nutritional effects following lumbar sympathectomy in arterial occlusive disease (author's transl)] Kreuzer W, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(5):475–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dotter's dilatation method from the vascular surgical viewpoint] Brunner U, et al. **Vasa** 4(4):334–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long term results of percutaneous catheter treatment (Dotter technic) in femoropopliteal occlusions in stage II] Schmidtke I, et al. **Vasa** 4(3):210–26, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Angiological criteria of the functional capacity in arterial occlusive diseases of extremities after vascular surgery] Preuss EG, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(21):228–30, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reconstruction of the chronic abdominal aorta occlusion – surgical technics and results] Heyn G, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 101(2):91–6, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Aorto–mesenterial bypass with the large saphenous vein] Hübner R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(12):751–5, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Femoro–popliteal and femoro–crural venous bypass] Pepó J. **Orv Hetil** 117(10):583–8, 7 Mar 76 **(Hun)**
[Some arterial complications during the use of the Fogarty sound] Cossu G, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 27(1–4):49–54, 1972 **(Ita)**
[3 unusual by–pass methods for revascularization of the lower extremities] Cossu G, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 27(1–4):61–72, 1972 **(Ita)**
[Reconstruction of the femoral artery with an autologous vein by–pass] Ghiringhelli C, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lomb 27(1–4):3–8, 1972 **(Ita)**
[Resuscitation measures in prevention of renal insufficiency in vascular surgery of the aorto–iliaco–femoral axis] Clerici U, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 41(12):616–27, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Reinterventions for immediate obliterations in aorto–iliac and femoro–popliteal reconstructions] Deriu GP.
Minerva Chir 30(5):249–65, 15 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgical problem of extensive iliaco–femoral artery obstructions] Ferrara F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(21):1080–3, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Indications and technics of trans–obturator by pass] Mercati U, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(13–14):773–80, 15–31 Jul 75 **(Ita)**
[End–to–end venous graft in cases of femoro–popliteal obstruction] Pietri P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(5):266–70, 15 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Some fundamental studies on the arterial reconstruction (author's transl)] Hamada K. **Arch Jpn Chir** 44(6):451–64, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acute arterial occlusions. Evaluation of the interval between onset and vascular surgery] Solheim K, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 96(15):884–5, 30 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Early results of surgical treatment of peripheral artery diseases] Wiechowski S, et al. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 21:287–99, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Occlusion of iliac arteries treated by bypass operation using venous autografts] Koźmiński S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(1):17–23, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Surgical management of patients with chronic occlusion of leg arteries with changes in the popliteal artery] Piskorz A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(9):1123–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of terital prostheses in aorto–iliac occlusions] Adamski S, et al. **Polim Med** 5(1):11–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Crossover arterial shunts] Wolosker M, et al.
Rev Paul Med 85(3–4):49–52, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Therapeutic management of vascular emergencies] Pop I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 23(9):745–50, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Reconstructive surgery of occlusions of the abdominal aorta and iliac arteries] Volkolakov IaV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) (8):25–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Long–term peridural block in severe forms of obliterating diseases of the lower limbs] Zolotorevskil Vla, et al.
Sov Med (4):46–50, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of surgical treatment of acute arterial occlusions in the extremities with special reference to early and late embolectomy] Tettamanti F, et al. **Vasa** 4(4):344–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comments on the outcome of reconstructive treatment of chronic occlusions of the peripheral arteries] Bytka PF.
Vestn Khir 114(2):70–4, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bypass anastomoses in occlusion of the popliteal artery and its branches] Govorunov GV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(11):77–80, Nov 75 **(Rus)**
[Restoration of the main blood flow in the common carotid artery 7 years after its ligation] Kamkin NV, et al.
Vestn Khir 114(5):144–5, May 75 **(Rus)**
[Surgery of occlusive lesions of the brachiocephalic trunk] Kniazev MD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(5):24–30, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of multiple arterial occlusions] Kovalev AG. **Vestn Khir** 116(4):143–4, Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Thromboendarterectomy of the aorta and renal arteries in vaso–renal hypertension] Pokrovskil AV, et al.
Vestn Khir 114(9):3–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[1st experiences with microanastomosis of cerebral vessels in occlusive diseases] Palkovič S, et al.
Cesk Neurol Neurochir 39(3):131–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Resection of the neuro–central joint and liberation of the vertebral artery in certain cases of cervical spondylosis (author's transl)] Lamas E.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 33(192):71–3, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The place of lumbar sympathectomy in distal artery occlusion] Ozgür M, et al. **Turk Tip Dern Derg** 39(12):466–75, 1973 **(Tur)**

THERAPY

Lumbar sympathectomy in the treatment of peripheral vascular occlusive disease. Ten year study. Berardi RS, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(3):309–14, Sep 75
Persisting reactive hyperemia (PRH) in the treatment of arterial insufficiency. Acevedo A, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) Spec No:433–6, 1973
Controversies in the management of arterial insufficiency of the lower extremities. A questionnaire course. Lazaro EJ, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(1):45–8, Jan 76
A rationalization of treatment of central retinal artery occlusion. Ffytche TJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(2):468–79, Jul 74 (24 ref.)
[Objective results of lumbar sympathectomy. Statistical study, based on vascular function tests] Courbier R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 5(10):633–6, 6 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Physiological basis of balneotherapy. XII. Role of the localized carbonated bath in the therapy of chronic stenosing or occlusive arterial diseases of the lower limbs] Lambert J. **Rev Med Liege** 31(2):70–5, 15 Jan 76 **(Fre)**
[Percutaneous dilatation of experimental coronary artery stenosis– description of a new catheter system] Grüntzig A. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(11):543–5, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities and limitations of conservative therapy of peripheral arterial circulation disorders] Köhler M.
Med Welt 26(41):1855–60, 10 Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[Methods for the assessment of conservative therapy in arterial diseases] von Ungern–Sternberg AF, et al.
Med Welt 26(26):1278–82, 4 Jul 75 **(Ger)**
[The action of various drugs in the prevention of re–occlusion following Dotter's catheter disobliteration] Zeitler E.
Med Welt 27(28):1377–80, 9 Jul 76 **(Ger)**
[Experiences with Dotter's percutaneous recanalization of chronic arterial occlusions] Grüntzig A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 106(12):422–4, 20 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative evaluation of local 02 consumption in lumbar sympathetic infiltration as compared with acupuncture] Celoria R, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(29):1902–12, 9 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prolonged continuous intra–arterial infusion associated with simultaneous lumbar sympathectomy in occlusive vascular diseases of the lower extremities] Kurbangaleev SM, et al.
Klin Khir (12):34–6, Dec 75 **(Rus)**
[Barotherapy in the complex treatment of obliterating diseases of the arteries of the lower extremities] Vargatyi

IaP. **Klin Khir** (12):36–7, Dec 75 **(Rus)**
[Principles of complex treatment of occlusive diseases of arteries of the limbs] Krakovskiĭ NI, et al. **Sov Med** (10):47–50, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ARTERIES

Gastric aneurysms: unusual lesions with lethal potential. Silberman H. **Am J Surg** 130(3):351–3, Sep 75
Successful arterial substitution with modified human umbilical vein. Dardik H, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(3):252–8, Mar 76
A modified needle for arterial catheterisation. West GP, et al. **Australas Radiol** 19(4):393–6, Dec 75
Innervation and responses to vasoactive drugs of the extrinsic uterine artery of tl.e macaque. Bell C. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(4):482–6, Jul 74
An improved technique for prolonged arterial catheterization in infants and children. Galvis AG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 4(3):166–9, May–Jun 76
Digital arteriopathy in rheumatoid arthritis. Rao SV, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 29(3):205–12, Mar 76
The internal auditory artery: (embryology, anatomy, angiography, pathology). Wende S, et al. **J Neurol** 210(1):21–31, 4 Aug 75
The elusive artery: found by sound. Jelenko C III, et al. **JACEP** 1(3):194, Mar 76
Clinical features and follow-up of patients with angina and normal coronary arteries. Day LJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7981):334–7, 14 Aug 76
Letter: Radial artery cannulation. Oh TE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(5):136, 31 Jan 76
Regression of coronary-artery aneurysms in infantile polyarteritis nodosa. Glanz S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(17):939–41, 22 Apr 76
Continuous monitoring of arterial oxygen tension using a catheter-tip polarographic electrode in infants. Conway M, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(2):244–50, Feb 76
Simplified superselective catheterization of arterial bleeders. Komaki S. **Radiology** 118(3):727–9, Mar 76
Proceedings: The role of heparin on the inhibition of platelet adhesion to damaged arterial endothelial surface. Essien EM, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):600, 15 Nov 75
Proceedings: Rabbit subendothelium—human platelet interaction, a new tool for pathogenesis of long bleeding time. Michel H, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):600, 15 Nov 75
Arterial calcification and rheumatoid arthritis. Dobry CA, et al. **Va Med Mon** 102(10):841–4, Oct 75
[Treatment of peripheral arterial aneurysms] Dimitrov V. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(4):376–8, 1975 **(Bul)**
[The arterial wall – gateway to the circulation in health and disease] Asmussen I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(20):1217–9, 10 May 76 **(Dan)**
[An attempt at classification of the vaginal arteries. Functional and surgical implications] Favier M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4(2):193–207, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Percutaneous transvascular foreign body extraction] Ritter H. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(3):284–6, Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[The influence of ischemia and preservation on the condition of arterial system of kidney transplant. Microangiographic examinations. Part 1: Method of examination and normal kidney (author's transl)] Amosov IS, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 15(5):625–31, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The influence of ischemia and perservation on the condition of arterial system of kidney transplantant. microangiographic examinations (part 2) (author's transl)] Amosov IS, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 15(5):633–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of the pulsatile pressure-flow relationship in the arterial circulation of man] Fricke G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:230–3, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Determination of arterial blood flow velocity with external radioactivity measurement] Müller US, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:344–7, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Relations between fibrinolysis and human atherosclerosis. Tissue activator of plasminogen of the arterial wall] Tesi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(2):181–94, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Arterial vascularization of the thyroid gland in man and the practical importance of anomalies in the course and development of thyroid arteries] Noczyński L. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(7):877–81, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Mechanical parameters of small blood vessels] Rogoza AN. **Probl Kosm Biol** 31:165–76, 1975 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Massive gastric hemorrhage from submucosal arterial malformation. Richter RM. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(4):324–6, Oct 75
Proceedings: Digital ischaemia due to vascular anomalies. Rowell NR. **Br J Dermatol** 95 Suppl 24:20, Jul 76
An unusual case of right and left testicular arteries arching over the left renal vein. Nathan H, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(2):135–8, Apr 76
Abnormal origin of arteries from the aortic arch in man. Nižankowski C, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 34(2):109–16, 1975
Letter: Traumatic fistula or anomalous systemic arterialization? Fellows KE Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(14):784–5, 1 Apr 76
[A rare variation of a. cystica (a. cystica accessoria)] Genov Kh. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 27(5):427–8, 1974 **(Bul)**
[Vascular dysplasia in the ascending colon] Klein B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(29):1778–80, 12 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Lesions of immature renal parenchyma in the region of an abnormal aortic polar artery during arterial hypertension in the young adult. anatomo-clinical example] Latour H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(6):571–4, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Unusual origin of the sino-atrial artery node from the left auricular circumflex artery] Domenech Matéu JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 28(4):357–60, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Properties of canine tissue thromboplastins from brain, lung, arteries, and veins. Gonmori H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):618–26, Sep 75
Comparative primate atherosclerosis. II. A biochemical study of lipids, calcium, and collagen in atherosclerotic arteries. Wagner WD, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(1):96–121, Aug 75
Altered arterial connective tissue in racing greyhound dogs. Fischer GM, et al. **Experientia** 31(12):1426–7, 15 Dec 75
The glycosaminoglycans of the human artery and their changes in atherosclerosis. Stevens RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(2):470–81, Aug 76
Immunohistochemical evidence for the presence of collagen type III in human arterial walls, arterial thrombi, and in leukocytes, incubated with collagen in vitro. Gay S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(19):899–902, 1 Oct 75
Proceedings: The plasminogen activator content of the arterial wall in different arteries. Donner L, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):608, 15 Nov 75
[Histotopochemical investigations on elastic membranes of blood vessels with special regard to diabetes mellitus. I. Proteins (author's transl)] Opitz M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 54(1):16–23, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histotopochemical investigations on elastic membranes of blood vessels with special regard to diabetes mellitus. II. Carbohydrates (author's transl)] Opitz M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 54(2):193–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arterial elastin in atherosclerosis and hypertensive disease] Anestiadi VKh, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(7):12–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method for quantitative isolation of lipoproteins from blood vessel walls in an electric field] Popov AV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(6):655–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The long posterior ciliary arteries. An experimental study. Hayreh SS. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 192(3):197–213, 1974
Angiography of equine metacarpus and phalanges: alterations with medial palmar artery and medial palmar digital artery ligation. Scott EA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(8):869–73, AUG 76
Effective length of the arterial system. Sipkema P, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 3(3):296–307, Sep 75
Proceedings: Regulation of the diameters of pial arteries in cats. Betz E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1676–7, Oct 75
Arterial patterns of the rat rhinencephalon and related structures. Coyle P. **Exp Neurol** 49(3):671–90, Dec 75
Arteries supplying the ascending colon in man. Michniewicz-Nowak M. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 34(3):293–300, 1975
A case of origin of the testicular artery from the renal artery, and course of the testicular artery behind the inferior vena cava. Otulakowski B, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 34(3):349–51, 1975
Arteries supplying the left colic flexure in man. Sierociński W. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 34(2):117–24, 1975
The anterior inferior cerebellar artery in profile. Anatomic-radiographic correlation in the lateral projection. pp. 74–81. Naidich TP, et al. **In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.**
Anatomical variations of the internal auditory artery. pp. 69–73. Wende S, et al. **In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.**
Drummond's errant artery. Flores Izquierdo G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:467–71, 1973
The role of shear forces in arterial branching. Zamir M. **J Gen Physiol** 67(2):213–22, Feb 76
Microsurgical anatomy of the anterior cerebral-anterior communicating-recurrent artery complex. Perlmutter D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(3):259–72, Sep 76
A nonlinear model of the arterial vessels within a limb segment. Jonson B, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(2):209–13, Mar 75
The arterial distribution of the lips in the crab-eating monkey by plastic injection method. Hanai H, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 52(2–3):85–102, Aug 75
Where and how to find the cystic artery during cholecystectomy. Moosman DA. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(5):769–72, Nov 75
[Arterial blood supply of the abdominal wall] Elbaz JS, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 20(1):19–29, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vascularization of the human adult sternum (author's transl)] Sick H, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 57(2):197–220, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radio-anatomical study of the arteries of the foot] Albaret P, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(165):305–24, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anatomical studies of Luschka's gland] Di Marino V, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(165):391–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rare variation of the cubital artery] Milani H. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(166):685–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anatomoradiological study of the variations of the internal mammary artery] Renard M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(166):737–42, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Arterial radio-anatomy of the extrahepatic biliary system (author's transl)] Lamarque JL, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(6–7):499–504, Jun–Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Letter: Pearl necklace arteries] Vandamme JP. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(44):3141, 20 Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[Quantitative morphology of the coronary arteries in the second and third decades of life (author's transl)] Weiler G. **Basic Res Cardiol** 70(6):596–613, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Human coronary arterial patterns (author's transl)] Kalbfleisch H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(29):1092–7. 16 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Distribution pattern of coronary arteries and their intramyocardial architecture: on the functional anatomy of the coronary arteries (author's transl)] von Lüdinghausen M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(47):2448–51, 21 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Wall structure of large arteries in birds] Büssow H. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:525–7, 1974 **(Ger)**
[Previously unknown topographic relationships of cerebellar arteries] Lang J, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:823–8, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Anatomical notes on the vascular and lymphatic structures of the hand] Fabri S, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 17(1–6):137–54, Jan–Jun 74 **(Ita)**
[Arterial vascularization of the human humerus] Gremigni D, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 80(3–4):163–72, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Testicular and ovarian blood vessels] Shimada Y, et al. **Acta Anat Nippon** 50(3):147–50, 1 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Morphometrical analysis of the vascular system] Suwa N. **Jpn J Med Electron** 13(4):183–90, 30 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Developmental variants in coronary arteries in man] Osemlak J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(35):1453–4, 1 Sep 75 **(Pol)**
[Morphology of the wall of some main arteries normally and in limited motor activity] Kosourov AK. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(10):40–4, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Structure of the walls of the main arteries exposed to experimental hypergravitation and hypokinesia] Kosourov AK. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(6):47–54, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of structure of the large arteries in man as elements of a hydraulic system] Orlov EG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 68(4):35–8, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Age-related changes in the arterial lumen in the fur seal] Muzhchinkin VF. **Biol Nauki** (10):23–9, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Method of study of the arteries of the hip joint in children] Kapitanaki AL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(2):97–9, Feb 75 **(Rus)**
[Topographo-anatomic interrelationships between the branches of the lumbar arteries and the spinal ganglia, nerves and roots] Kravchuk VN. **Vopr Neirokhir** (3):40–3, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Course of coronary arteries and their relation to the myocardium] Kargovska-Klisarova A. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 20:27–34, 1974 **(Ser)**

CYTOLOGY

An autoradiographic and pathological study of cellular proliferation in rabbit arteries correlated with an increase in arterial pressure. Bevan RD. **Blood Vessels** 13(1–2):100–28, 1976
Electron microscopic immunohistochemical identification of endothelial cells in the rabbit. Stemerman MB, et al. **Circ Res** 38(3):146–56, Mar 76
Proceedings: Contraction of arterial endothelial cells and its physiological and physiopathological significance. Shimamoto T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):324, 1 Sep 74
Culture of arterial endothelial cells: characterization and growth of bovine aortic cells. Booyse FM, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(3):825–39, 15 Dec 75
Comparison of two types of endothelial cells in long term culture. Sedlak BJ, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(1):167–77, 29 Feb 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Formation and action of prostaglandin endoperoxides in the isolated human umbilical artery. Tuvemo T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 29(2):145–9, Feb 76
Response of human uterine arteries to local anesthetics. Cibils

LA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(2):202–10, 15Sep 76

Human uterine artery responses to lidocaine. Gibbs CP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(3):313–5, 1 Oct 76

Effect of sex hormones on rabbit arterial subendothelial connective tissue. Gaynor E. **Blood Vessels** 12(3):161–5, 1975

Hypersensitivity of scleroderma cutaneous vascular smooth muscle to 5-hydroxytryptamine. Winkelmann RK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(1):51–6, Jul 76

Intimal thickening in arteries of rats treated with synthetic sex hormones. Gammal EB. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(2):248–54, Apr 76

Proceedings: The effects of glucagon on the hepatic arterial vasculature of the dog: an inhibition of the effects of vasoconstrictor agents. Richardson PD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):272P–273P, Oct 75

Studies on the nature of a prostaglandin receptor in canine and rabbit vascular smooth muscle. Greenberg S, et al. **Circ Res** 39(1):66–76, Jul 76

The effect of local anaesthetics on the vasoconstrictor response of the isolated perfused artery to adrenaline and noradrenaline. Gerke DC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 38(2):243–52, Aug 76

Regional differences in the response to nicotine in isolated canine arteries. Toda N. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(1):151–60, Jan 76

The effect of gastrointestinal hormones on the gastric microcirculation. Guth PH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(3):435–8, Sep 76

Anticholinesterases and the cholinergic link hypothesis with reference to the rabbit ear artery. Wallace WF, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 144(12):469–73, Dec 75

Interaction of prostaglandin A2 and prostaglandin B2 on vascular smooth muscle tone, vascular reactivity and electrolyte transport. Wilson WR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(3):567–76, Dec 75

Regional sensitivity of the testicular artery to noradrenaline in ram, rabbit, rat and boar. Waites GM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(1):159–63, Oct 75

Responsiveness of isolated canine cerebral and peripheral arteries to ergotamine. Müller-Schweinitzer E. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 292(2):113–8, 25 Feb 76

Contractile responses to epinephrine, serotonin, and potassium in arterial smooth muscle. Disalvo J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(3):478–83, Mar 76

Responses of isolated canine cerebral and peripheral arteries to nicotine. Toda N. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:31–3, 1975

The effect of the prostaglandin F2alpha analogue ICI 81008 on uterine small arteries and on blood pressure. Csepli J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(4):689–97, Oct 75

Effects of indomethacin and PGE1 on the vasoconstrictor responses of the rabbit ear artery to nerve stimulation. Hadházy P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(2):241–50, Feb 76

The effect of exhaust gases on the serum lipids and on the arterial wall. Experimental study. Cucu FI, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 13(3):235–40, 1975

Angiotensin II. Vascular reactivity and humoral effects. Uza G. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 14(2):87–96, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[The effect of Alupent upon the placental blood-vessels in vitro (author's transl)] Jungmannová C, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(7):532–4, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[New antihypertensive drugs dilating the arterioles] Oka M, et al. **Duodecim** 91(12):744–6, 1975 **(Fin)**

[The effects of electric, ionic, hormonal, and pharmacological stimulation on the function of arteries and veins and their modification by Nifedipin (Adalat)] Brecht K, et al. **Med Welt** 26(36):1602–9, 5 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Effect of the experimentally induced stress situation on the vascular wall in the rabbit] Sinzinger H, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(2):257–63, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elastic-viscous properties of the arterial vessels in persons in contact with some pesticides] Soboleva LP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):51–3, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Ontogenetic development of the median artery in man. Mrázková O. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 23(2):170–4, 1975

Clarification regarding the nomenclature of the 'so-called' segmental and presegmental arteries (with special reference to the proatlantal intersegmental artery and its variants). pp. 310–4. Lie TA.
In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.

ENZYMOLOGY

Histoenzymology of muscular arterioles. Bordeianu A, et al. **Physiologie** 13(1):73–4, Jan–Mar 76

[The histoenzymology of arterial walls under normal conditions and during the development of atherosclerosis] Tararak EM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(11):80–5, 1975 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mechanics and electrolyte composition of arterial smooth muscle in developing dogs. Cox RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(1):77–83, Jul 76

INJURIES

The arterial supply of the talus. A study on the relationship to experimental talar fractures. Peterson L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(6):1026–34, Dec 75

Angiography in vascular injuries of the extremities. Enge I, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 16(2):193–9, Mar 75

Complications of selective coronary arteriography by the Judkins technique and their prevention. Shah A, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(3):353–9, Sep 75

Elective vascular reconstruction after trauma. Rich NM, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(6):712–9, Dec 75

Intimal injury from arterial clamps. Slayback JB, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(2):183–8, Aug 76

Arterial cannulation: factors in the development of occlusion. Kim JM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(6):836–41, Nov–Dec 75

Civilian arterial injuries. Bole PV, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(1):13–23, Jan 76

Principles in the management of arterial injuries associated with fracture/dislocations. Sher MH. **Ann Surg** 182(5):630–4, Nov 75

Angiographic findings in the hypothenar hammer syndrome. Dubois P, et al. **Australas Radiol** 19(4):370–80, Dec 75

Perforation of the deep palmar arch produced by surgical wire after tenorrhaphy. A case report and review of the literature. Diaz JE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(8):1150–2, Dec 75

The injury potential of Fogarty balloon catheters. Byrnes G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(6):590–3, Nov–Dec 75

Direct arterial surgery. Lucas MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:495–8, 1973

Vascular injury and repair associated with orthopaedic trauma. Anderson MG, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 62(12):21–3, Dec 75

The superior gluteal: an artery at risk in blunt pelvic trauma. Smith K, et al. **J Trauma** 16(4):273–9, Apr 76

Traumatic arteriovenous fistulas and false aneurysms: a review of 558 lesions. Rich NM, et al. **Surgery** 78(6):817–28, Dec 75

Proceedings: Early endothelial injury. Lough J, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):331, 30 Sep 75

Complications encountered during arterial embolectomy with the Fogarty balloon catheter. Schweitzer DL, et al. **Vasc Surg** 10(3):144–56, May–Jun 76

[Reaction to injury and recovery in the arterial wall] Iurukova Ts. **Eksp Med Morfol** 14(2):75–83, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Emergency treatment of traumatic lesions of the distal arteries of the limbs (author's transl)] Mignard JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(3):245–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[False aneurysm of the artery of the angular gyrus caused by vascular injury during ventricular puncture] Scharfetter F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 33(1–2):123–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A successful blood vessel reconstruction following inadvertent exeresis of arteries during varicose vein surgery] Becker HM. **Chirurg** 46(8):367–70, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The angiographic morphology of arterial injury (author's transl)] Probst P, et al. **Ged Zb Med Fak Skopje** 124(5):471–5, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for reconstructing injured veins in associated arterial lesions (author's transl)] Goller WG, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 338(4):275–90, 10 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Bone fracture and vascular lesion (author's transl)] Vollmar J. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:473–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic lesions to the arterial and venous wall] Kappert A, et al. **Med Welt** 27(15):699–701, 9 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[The clinical picture of acute arterial injuries] Sailer R, et al. **Med Welt** 27(9):415–8, 27 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and first dressings of vascular injuries in emergency calls (author's transl)] Oberlinner R, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(18):559–62, 30 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with untreated homologous vein grafts in reconstruction of arteries (author's transl)] Schulze-Bergmann G, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(5):468–71, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of traumatic aneurysm of the thyrocervical trunk] Ito K, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 17(3):216–9, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some arterial complications during the use of the Fogarty sound] Cossu G, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 27(1–4):49–54, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Traumatic lesions of the peripheral arteries. Clinical contribution] Bosio S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(1):57–110, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arteriography in arterial injuries of the extremities] Ziemiański A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 39(3):323–9, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of tissue adhesives in experimental arterial trauma] Kulicki M. **Polim Med** 4(4):289–312, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Therapeutic management of vascular emergencies] Pop I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 23(9):745–50, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Surgical treatment of injuries of the major vessels of the limbs (literature survey)] Kniazev MD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):144–9, Oct 75 (191 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive operations in acute injuries of the main vessels] Orlovskii BF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):56–8, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Errors and complications of treatment of injuries of arteries of the limbs] Revenko TA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):54–6, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of injuries of large blood vessels of the limbs] Ivanov AIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(1):78–82, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Remote results of treatment of injuries of large arteries of the limbs] Kornilov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(2):127–31, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Injuries of the pierpheral blood vessels] Petrovic P, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(1 Suppl):343–9, 1976 **(Ser)**

[Traumatic damage of ulnar artery (author's transl)] Simkovic I. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 42(4):292–4, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INNERVATION

Neurons intrinsic to arterioles initiate postcontraction vasodilation. Honig CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(2):493–507, Feb 76

Cholinergic inhibition of adrenergic neurotransmission in dogs' gastric arteries. Van Hee R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 220(2):348, Apr 76

Adrenergic mechanisms in the rabbit ear artery. A review. de la Lande IS. **Blood Vessels** 12(3):137–60, 1975 (103 ref.)

Letter: The role of arterial baroreceptors in mediating the cardiovascular response to a cardiac glycoside in conscious dogs. Gillis RA, et al. **Circ Res** 39(3):455, Sep 76

Systemic arterial baroreceptor reflexes. Kirchheim HR. **Physiol Rev** 56(1):100–77, Jan 76 (593 ref.)

[Adrenergic innervation of the extramedullary arteries of the spinal cord of cats] Palashchenko LD. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(8):42–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Lipoprotein uptake and degradation by cultured human arterial smooth muscle cells. Bierman EL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 67(00):437–452, 1976

Evaluation of the permeability parameters (influx, efflux and volume of distribution) of arterial wall for LDL and other proteins. Ghosh S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 67(00):191–204, 1976

Non-human primate platelets and arterial tissue cannot convert preformed [14C]lanosterol into[14C]cholesterol in vivo. Derksen A, et al. **Biochem J** 158(1):157–9, 15 Jul 76

In vivo and in vitro effects of staphylococcal alpha-toxin on amino acid activation in the aorta. Patelski J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(15):1733–6, 1 Aug 76

Use of pattern recognition to classify beef cardiovascular tissues on the basis of their trace metal compositions. Webb J, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 5(3):261–6, 1976

Transendothelial transport of 131I-albumin. Nerem RM, et al. **Biorheology** 13(1):71–7, Feb 76

Cadmium deposition in canine heart and major arteries following intravascular administration of cadmium chloride. Amacher DE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(4):457–64, Oct 75

Water, cations, and norepinephrine content of cardiovascular tissues of unilaterally nephrectomized dogs treated with deoxycorticosterone and NaCl. Constantopoulos G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(5):866–72, Oct 75

Letter: Self-consistent analysis of arterial uptake of cholesterol from perfusing serum. Friedman MH. **Circ Res** 38(3):215–6, Mar 76

Depressed function of a ouabain-sensitive sodium-potassium pump in blood vessels from renal hypertensive dogs. Overbeck HW, et al. **Circ Res** 38(6 Suppl 2):48–52, Jun 76

An increase in the basic protein content of atheromatous arteries. Skrzydlewski Z, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 66(3):435–7, 2 Feb 76

Denervation and O-methylation or noradrenaline in the rabbit ear artery. Head RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** Suppl 2:39–42, 1975

Norepinephrine, epinephrine, and dopamine contents of the cardiovascular system in long-term diabetics. Neubauer B, et al. **Diabetes** 25(1):6–10, Jan 76

Glycosaminoglycan biosynthesis in arterial wall. Hexosaminyltransferase and glucuronyltransferase in cell membranes of aortic media-intima. Levy P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(2):613–9, 15 Jan 76

Studies on the chemistry of arterial wall, XVII. Metabolic characteristics of different types of chondroitin sulfate-dermatan sulfate hybrids in arterial tissue. Figura K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(10):1517–25, Oct 75

Cholesterol accumulation and removal in normal and atherosclerotic arterial tissue. pp. 55–67. Bondjers G.
In: Hautvast JGAJ, et al., ed. Blood and arterial wall in atherogenesis and arterial thrombosis. Leiden, Brill, 1975. WG 550 B655 1974. (62 ref.)

Structure and metabolism of plasma lipoproteins: impact upon deposition in the arterial wall. pp. 87–90. Seidel D.
In: Hautvast JGAJ, et al., ed. Blood and arterial wall in atherogenesis and arterial thrombosis. Leiden, Brill, 1975. WG 550 B655 1974.

Factors affecting lipoprotein deposition in the arterial wall. pp. 79–86. Walton KW.
In: Hautvast JGAJ, et al., ed. Blood and arterial wall in atherogenesis and arterial thrombosis. Leiden, Brill, 1975. WG 550 B655 1974. (46 ref.)

Inactivation of neural and exogenous norepinephrine in rat tail artery studied by the oil immersion technique. Wyse DG. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(1):102–11, Jul 76

Cholesterol turnover in plasma, aorta, muscles and erythrocytes in young and old rats. Hruza Z, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(3–4):169–79, May–Aug 75

Characteristics of histamine disposition in vascular smooth muscle. Adams MD, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(4):330–8, 1976

Arterial metabolism in primates. Portman OW, et al. **Primates Med** 9:145–223, 1976 (349 ref.)

Cell Na and K in the rat tail artery during the development of hypertension induced by desoxycorticosterone acetate. Friedman SM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):171–6, Oct 75

Lipid metabolism in human coronary arteries. Bing RJ, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:53–8, 1973

Apolipoprotein localization in human cranial arteries, coronary arteries, and the aorta. Hoff HF. **Stroke** 7(4):390–3, Jul–Aug 76

Proceedings: Studies of the interaction of platelets with highly purified macromolecules of the arterial wall. Ordinas A, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):334, 30 Sep 75

Lipid metabolism of the arterial wall in thromboangiitis obliterans (Buerger's disease). Horsch AK. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 369(2):123–30, 31 Dec 75

[Development of the ideas of N. N. Anichkov at the present stage of our knowledge about atherosclerosis] Klimov AN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(11):3–16, 1975 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Microscopic pattern of blood vessels in parietal decidua in cases of severe arterial hypertension during pregnancy. Liebhart M, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 16(3):185–90, 1975

Apo-lipoprotein localization in human atherosclerotic arteries. Hoff HF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 67(00):109–20, 1976

The arterial lesions in the course of renal allograft rejection phenomena. Callard P, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 5:333–53, 1975

Glomerular and vascular lesions in chronic atrophic pyelonephritis and reflux nephropathy. Kincaid-Smith P. **Adv Nephrol** 5:3–17, 1975

A contribution to the problem of true-to-life artery fixation with special reference to the visualisation of atherosclerotic initimal alterations. Sinzinger H, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 79(1–2):1–11, 1974

Takayasu arteritis. An arteriographic-pathological correlation. Lande A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(8):437–40, Aug 76

The status of the coronary arteries in fatal ischemic heart disease. Roberts WC. **Cardiovasc Clin** 7(2):1–24, 1975

Hyperplasia of vascular smooth muscle in experimental hypertension in the rabbit. Bevan RD, et al. **Circ Res** 38(6 Suppl 2):58–62, Jun 76

Arterial lesions in repeatedly bred spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wexler BC, et al. **Circ Res** 38(6):494–501, Jun 76

Quantitative morphological investigations on smooth muscle cells in vascular surgical specimens and their clinical importance. Feigl W, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1352–4, 15 Nov 75

Arterial dysplasia with ruptured basilar artery aneurysm: report of a case. Hirsch CS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 6(6):749–58, Nov 75

Control of lipid accumulation in the arterial wall:--role of arterial wall damage. pp. 51–4. Björkerud S. **In: Hautvast JGAJ, et al., ed. Blood and arterial wall in atherogenesis and arterial thrombosis. Leiden, Brill, 1975. WG 550 B655 1974.** (15 ref.)

Heart block and vascular disease. pp. 203–7. Kennel AJ, et al. **In: Kamunvi F, et al., ed. Myocardiology in Africa. Vol 1. Nairobi, East African Literature Bureau, 1974. WG 280 I61m 1971.**

Surface characteristics of normal and atherosclerotic human arteries including observations suggesting interaction between flow and intimal morphology. Crawford DW, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(5):463–70, May 76

Arterial resistance to neoplasias experimentally induced in the rat. Raso AM. **Panminerva Med** 18(7–8):213–20, Jul–Aug 76

Introductory lecture (Askanazy lecture). Some remarks on the history of arterial pathology. Koelbing HM. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 43(2–3):85–92, 1975

Systemic vascular changes of rheumatoid arthritis in Japan. Kyogoku M. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 43(2–O):244–7, 1975

Early inflammatory changes in thromboangiitis obliterans. Leu HJ. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 43(2–O):151–6, 1975

Transplantation arteriopathy. Mihatsch MJ, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 43(2–O):219–23, 1975

Arterial lesions in polymyalgia arteritica. Oestberg G. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 43(2–O):182–6, 1975

Corticosteroids and proliferation of smooth muscle cells in arteries of renal transplants. Leithner C, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 12:429–33, 1976

Intimal histolysis as an early stage of atherosclerotic involvement. Observations on the human coronary arteries. Velican C, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 14(3):185–90, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Fibromuscular dysplasia and multiple dissecting aneurysms of intracranial arteries. A further cause of Moyamoya syndrome. Pilz P, et al. **Stroke** 7(4):393–8, Jul–Aug 76

Proceedings: The arterial wall after pulmonary embolism. Sevitt S. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):602, 15 Nov 75

[Vascular lesions of the endometrium in spontaneous abortion] Orcel L, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 20(2):109–20, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of the arterial wall and influence of human diseases on atherogenic lipoid dystrophy in children] Căluşer I, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 21(2):125–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of a special type of 'polypoid cushion' and valve-like formations in arteries] Plenk H Jr, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(2):274–83, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of the so-called 'polypoid cushions' in arteries] Lorenz M, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:151–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[1st studies of the human intimal arterial surface as detected by scanning electron microscopy in arteriosclerosis] Tesi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 19(4):383–95, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the elastic and muscular elements of the arterial wall below experimental ligations] Dell'Anna B, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 22(6):309–23, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinicopathological studies of arteriosclerosis in the aged. (2) Sclerosis of small arteries of the kidney] So S. **Jpn J Geriatr** 12(3):161–71, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphometric study of atherosclerosis of the extra- and intracranial cerebral arteries] Zhdanov VS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(4):55–61, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of platelets on the integrity of the vessel wall. Hess H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 63:393–8, 1975

Arterial elastin. Rucker RB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(9):1021–34, Sep 76 (88 ref.)

Pressure dependence of the mechanical properties of arteries in vivo. Cox RH. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1371–5, Nov 75

Proceedings: The observation of pial arteries--a step to quantify the regulation of the vessels. Brandt H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(6):987, Jun 75

Periodic flow of a viscous fluid superposed on steady flow in an orthotropic initially stressed elastic tube. Determination of fluid velocities and displacement components of the wall. Schwerdt H, et al. **Biorheology** 13(1):7–20, Feb 76

Digital artery blood flow and digital pad opacity during vasoconstriction. Davis DL. **Blood Vessels** 13(1–2):58–69, 1976

Pulse wave transmission times in central aorta and peripheral arteries in normal children. de Monchy C, et al. **Blood Vessels** 13(3):129–38, 1976

Role of calcium in different layers of vascular smooth muscle in norepinephrine contraction. Turlapaty PD, et al. **Blood Vessels** 13(4):193–209, 1976

Poststenotic dilatation: arterial wall mechanics in response to vibration. Vito R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(6):998–1004, Dec 75

Effect of spatial variations in shear on diffusion at the wall of an arterial branch. Friedman MH, et al. **Circ Res** 37(4):446–54, Oct 75

Muscle load and constriction of arteries. Speden RN. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** Suppl 2:63–5, 1975 (10 ref.)

Correlation of intra-arterial contrast stasis with flow patterns at constrictions, branches and bends: an experimental model. Hugh AE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 26(4):505–16, Oct 75

A computer analysis of high frequency disturbances in arterial blood flow. McEvoy NM, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(1):75–88, Feb 76

Role of calcium in postjunctional supersensitivity. Carrier O Jr. **Fed Proc** 34(10):1975–80, Sep 75

Differences in the reactions of the pial arteries and veins. pp. 103–6. Brandt H, et al. **In: Cervós-Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975.**

Magnetic pumping of blood in the vascular system. pp. 427–40. Sud VK, et al. **In: Vassileva-Popova JG, ed. Physical and chemical bases of biological information transfer. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 IN133R 1974p.**

A venous pulse Doppler catheter-tip flowmeter for measuring arterial blood velocity, flow, and diameter in deep arteries. Nealeigh RC, et al. **ISA Trans** 15(1):84–7, 1976

A square-pulse flow method for measuring characteristics of the arterial bed. Bottomley MG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(3):425–33, Mar 76

A noncontact method for three-dimensional analysis of vascular elasticity in vivo and in vitro. Fronek K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(4):634–7, Apr 76

Energy dissipation in mammalian arteries--an assessment of the distribution of energy dissipation between the blood and the vessel wall. Bodley WE. **J Biomech** 9(8):489–94, 1976

Rheological properties of arteries under normal and experimental hypertension conditions. Sharma MG. **J Biomech** :293–300, 1976

Radial conductivity of arterial walls. Edgerton RH. **Med Biol Eng** 13(4):531–4, Jul 75

Pulse-wave reflection in elastic tubes. Newman DL, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(5):720–6, Sep 75

RBC velocity profiles in arterioles and venules of the rabbit omentum. Schmid-Schoenbein GW, et al. **Microvasc Res** 10(2):153–64, Sep 75

Interaction of platelets with purified macromolecules of the arterial wall. Ordinas A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23 suppl:44–8, Dec 75

Longitudinal tension of anterior tibial artery segments during constrictor responses. Davis DL. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(2):178–82, Jun 76

The role of the surrounding tissue in the propagation of waves through the arterial system. Dinnar U. **TIT J Life Sci** 5(3–4):49–56, 1975

[Collagenous fibrillogenesis in the damaged arterial intima] Iurukova Ts, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 15(1):26–34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Systemic and arterial physiology. Recent data (author's transl)] Bouvrain Y, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(3):191–200, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular regeneration of rabbit femoral bone marrow after curettage (author's transl)] Sick H, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 57(2):229–46, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Substitute pathways of the arterial system of the lower extremities] Becade P, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(167):803–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulse wave and arterial elastic property--the principle and the essence of pulse wave velocity method (author's transl)] Yoshimura S, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(5):376–87, May 76 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The significance of several quantitative characteristics of the stimulator effect for development of dilatory and constrictor responses of isolated vascular segments] Kulagina VP, et al. **Biol Nauki** (3):59–65, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of pial artery responses in hypo- and hypertension] Mchedlishvili GI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(1):104–14, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of assessing the state of the vascular tone of an arterial segment in vitro] Osadchuk AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(5):799–802, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Increase of blood flow towards the male sexual organs along the branches of the internal pudendal artery (experimental study)] Mel'man EP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (6):51–4, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the viscoelastic properties of the vessels and in arterial pressure in healthy persons at different times of day] Iakovlev VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (5):62–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cellular basis for increased sensitivity of vascular smooth muscle in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hermsmeyer K. **Circ Res** 38(6 Suppl 2):53–7, Jun 76

Impulse response of a segment of artery derived from transcutaneous blood-velocity measurements. Morris SJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(6):803–12, Nov 75

Comparison of the visco-elastic properties of the tail artery in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Busse R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 364(2):175–81, 30 Jul 76

Arterial and venous function in the lower leg in patients with chronic venous insufficiency. Brakkee AJ, et al. **Vasa** 4(4):385–7, 1975

Arterial and venous function in the lower leg in patients with primary lymphoedema. Kuiper JP, et al. **Vasa** 4(4):388–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Aortic and arterial blood flow velocity in patients with mitral insufficiency. Benchimol A, et al. **Vasc Surg** 9(5):271–2, Nov–Dec 75

The role of the endothelium in atherosclerosis. Constantinides P. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:839–43, 1975

Smooth muscle cell and atherosclerosis. Ross R. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:843–7, 1975

[Ultrasonic detection of changes in the hemodynamics of the aorta peripheral arteries in children with aortic coarctation] Nevrtal M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(50):1555–62, 12 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The carotid piezogram in obstetrics] Levy J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4(8):1069–81, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombogenesis in arteries] Sinapius D. **Med Welt** 27(25):1225–7, 18 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Vascular reactivity of chronic uremic nonhypertensive patients] Giordano C, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 19(2):128–31, Mar–Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of arterial pressure in bilateral polycystic kidney] Zucchelli P, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 19(2):117–26, Mar–Apr 72 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of elastic properties of relaxed arterial wall in patients with cardiovascular diseases] Dashevskaia AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(5):123–5, MAY 76 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Proceedings: Arterial wall damage by x-rays and fast neutrons. Aarnoudse MW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):762–3, Dec 75

[State of the arteries in local irradiation of the liver] Mardynskaia VP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(3):50–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Intrinsic prostaglandin release. A mediator of anoxia-induced relaxation in an isolated coronary artery preparation. Kalsner S. **Blood Vessels** 13(3):155–66, 1976

SURGERY

Femoropopliteal and femorotibial arterial reconstructive surgery. Special reference to the autogenous venous bypass procedure using unreversed vein after eversion valvectomy. Vänttinen E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand**

141(5):341–52, 1975

Sciatic artery aneurysm: a case report including operative approach and review of the literature. Clark FA Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 42(1):13–6, Jan 76

Highlights in the development of arterial surgery. Martin JD Jr. **Am Surg** 41(10):593–7, Oct 75

Isotope angiography: technique, validation and value in the assessment of arterial reconstruction. Moss CM, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(1):116–21, Jul 76

Anastomotic aneurysms following arterial grafting: A 10-year experience. Richardson JV, et al. **Ann Surg** 18(2):179–82, Aug 76

Enhancement of flow through arteriovenous fistula. Mindich BP, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(2):195–6, Feb 76

Bypass grafting to the anterior tibial artery. Armour RH. **Br J Surg** 63(1):77–80, Jan 76

Salvage of the lower limb. Yogasundram YN. **Br J Surg** 63(5):371–6, May 76

End-to-side anastomoses of vein grafts to arteries. Carroll SE. **Can J Surg** 19(4):311, Jul 76

Optimal length of a saphenous vein segment when used as an arterial substitute. Gordon A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 9(4):541–3, Jul 75

Special type of intraoperative arteriographic control in reconstructive peripheral arterial surgery. Courbier R. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(4):344–5, Jul–Aug 75

Re-occlusion rate after arterial reconstructive surgery. Denck H. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(4):352, Jul–Aug 75

Proceedings: Carotid endarterectomy for non-hemispheric transient ischemic attacks. Ford JJ Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(1):84, Jan–Feb 76

The effect of intimal and neointimal fibroplasia on arterial reconstructions. Imparato AM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:488–94, 1973

Polycythaemia and thrombocythaemia and their influence on reconstructive arterial surgery. Martin P. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(4):371–2, Jul–Aug 75

Blood flow measurements in arterial surgery of lower limb. Rocher A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(4):384–5, Jul–Aug 75

Early and late rethrombosis following arterial reconstruction. Topics of discussion. Van Der Stricht J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(4):335–43, Jul–Aug 75

Small arterial anastomoses: experimental models applicable to microneurosurgical practice. Albanese V, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(1–2):40–5, Jan–Jun 75

Thyrocervical vertebral artery anastomosis an experimental evaluation. Raju S, et al. **J Surg Res** 19(3):219–24, Sep 75

Letter: Arterial prostheses. Ottinger MC. **JAMA** 236(2):141, 12 Jul 76

Modified and unmodified umbilical vein allografts and xenografts as arterial substitutes: morphologic assessment. Dardik H, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:286–7, 1975

Occipital artery-posterior inferior cerebellar artery anastomosis. Khodadad G. **Surg Neurol** 5(4):225–7, Apr 76

Clinical experience with modified human umbilical cord vein for arterial bypass. Dardik HD, et al. **Surgery** 79(6):618–24, Jun 76

A new approach to cross-abdomen arterial bypass. Colt JD. **Vasc Surg** 9(5):279–82, Nov–Dec 75

Long term evaluation of allogenic veins as arterial grafts. Kraeger RR, et al. **Vasc Surg** 10(2):121–7, Mar–Apr 76

[To the reconstruction of arterial injuries in fractures and luxations of long bones (author's transl)] Zavřel I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 42(4):332–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Aneurysms of the gastroduodenal artery and its branches. With 5 case reports (author's transl)] Poilleux J, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(8):707–12, Sep 75 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of 4 types of polyester arterial prostheses] Apoil A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 109(4):531–40, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The postero-internal route, a unique route for the approach to the 3 arterial axes of the leg] Lacombe M. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(39):2804–5, 15 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Reimplantation of the anterior tibial artery] Pissanciel G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 3(41–43):2556, 30 Nov–14 Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Results of reconstructive vascular surgery (author's transl)] Heberer G. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:200–14, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some fundamental studies on the arterial reconstruction (author's transl)] Hamada K. **Arch Jpn Chir** 44(6):451–64, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies of sutured arterial wounds] Majewski W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(4):493–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental morphologic findings serving as a basis for use of xenogenic dura mater for plastic surgery of blood vessels] Ziablov VI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(4):66–72, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of the circular vascular suture] Makhachev MO. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):20–3, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstruction of arteries in lower-lumb ischemia] Sitić F. **Med Arh** 29(4):281–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Role and significance of arterial anastomosis in establishing the collateral circulation in the abdomen] Lazić J, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(9):759–68, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Auto-alloplastic arterial prostheses. Gyurkó GY, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 16(2):139–43, 1975

Lower extremity ischemia after femoral arteriovenous bovine shunts. Fee HJ Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(1):42–5, Jan 76

The modified bovine heterograft in vascular access for chronic hemodialysis. Johnson JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(1):62–6, Jan 76

Intimal hyperplasia. A cause of radial artery aortocoronary bypass graft failure. Curtis JJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(6):628–35, Dec 75

Experience with the radial artery graft for coronary artery bypass. Fisk RL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(6):513–8, Jun 76

Homologous vessel graft as substitute for flexor tendon graft. An experimental study on rabbits. Stenström S, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 9(3):177–81, 1975

The bovine arterial graft and its several applications. Rosenberg N. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(1):104–8, Jan 76

Rejection and repair of endothelium in major vessel transplants. Williams GM, et al. **Surgery** 78(6):694–706, Dec 75

Bovine artegraft arteriovenous fistulas for hemodialysis in one-hundred patients after 'conventional' arteriovenous fistulas failed. Katzman HE, et al. **Vasc Surg** 10(3):169–75, May–Jun 76

Bovine heterografts for hemodialysis. Foran RF, et al. **West J Med** 123(4):269–74, Oct 75

[Extra-corporeal renal surgery for distal arterial stenosis with the use of a free graft of hypogastric artery and autotransplantation. Apropos of a case] Faure G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(1–2):133–44, Jan–Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[5 year assessment of the 1st valved tube heterograft inserted in a human] Binet JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(20):1497–9, 17 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Studies on intra-arterial cushions. I. Morphology of the cushions at the origins of intercostal arteries in mice. Gorgas K, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 148(1):59–72, 6 Nov 75

Electron microscopy of endothelial microvilli of large arteries. Fujimoto S, et al. **Anat Rec** 183(2):259–65, Oct 75

Uterine vasculature of the pregnant pig: a scanning electron microscope study. MacDonald AA. **Anat Rec** 184(4):689–97, Apr 76

Aspects of normal and atherosclerotic human arterial endothelium with scanning electron microscopy (SEM). Tesi M, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:259–60, 1975

Luminal surface of distended arteries by scanning electron microscopy: eliminating configurational and technical artefacts. Clark JM, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(1):129–35, Feb 76

The ultrastructure of the reaction of arterial walls to cholesterol crystals in atheroembolism. Warren BA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(1):67–77, Feb 76

Glycogen pools in the arterial thoracic retia of the narwhal, Monodon monoceros, and their possible significance. Vogl AW, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(3):425–9, Mar 76

Lysosomes of the arterial wall. Peters TJ. **Front Biol** 43(4):47–73, 1975 (185 ref.)

Proteoglycans in primate arteries. I. Ultrastructural localization and distribution in the intima. Wight TN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(3):660–74, Dec 75

Preparation of vascular endothelium for scanning electron microscopy: a comparison of the effects of perfusion and immersion fixation. Gertz SD, et al. **J Microse (Oxf)** 105(3):309–13, Dec 75

The fine structure of endothelial cells in freeze-fracture preparations. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 54(1):22–8, Jan 76

Ultrastructural demonstration of a connection between afferent and efferent juxtamedullary glomerular arterioles. Ljungqvist A. **Kidney Int** 8(4):239–44, Oct 75

Human nasal blood vessels after permanent tracheostomy. Electron-microscopic study. Toppozada HH, et al. **ORL** 38(1):35–44, 1976

Ability of Ca binding and release in subcellular membrane fraction of arterial muscle in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Aoki K, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:96–100, 1975

Subendothelium in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Behrendt H, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 20(4):347–50, 26 May 76

[Cability of the neuro-muscular spatial relationships in the wall of the blood vessels] Govyrin VA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(2):198–200, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ARTERIOGRAPHY see **ANGIOGRAPHY**

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

see related

DIET, ATHEROGENIC

New animal model for atherosclerosis research. Day CE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 63:339–47, 1975

Somes aspects of the chimpanzee as a model for experimental atherosclerosis. Vastesaeger M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 63:359–69, 1975

The cockerel as an animal model for atherosclerosis research. Wong HY. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 63:381–91, 1975

Regression of atherosclerotic stenosing lesions of the renal arteries and spontaneous cure of systemic hypertension through control of hyperlipidemia. Basta LL, et al. **Am J Med** 61(3):420–3, Sep 76

Atherosclerosis of the internal mammary artery. Kay HR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(6):504–7, Jun 76

Letter: Progression and regression of atherosclerosis. **Br Med J** 1(6013):838, 3 Apr 76

Hyperlipidemia, arteriosclerosis, and ischemic heart disease. Goodman DS, et al. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 4:177–89, 1976 (42 ref.)

Special issue on athero-arteriosclerosis. An iconoclastic view of current concepts concerning genesis, prevention, and control. Blumenthal HT, et al. **Gerontologia** 21(3):129–75, 1975

Specialized Centers for Research (SCOR) in Arteriosclerosis program. pp. 15–6. McMillan GC. **In: Tillotson JL, ed. Proceedings of the Nutrition-Behavioral Research Conference. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. QU 145 N9725p 1975.**

Atherosclerosis—a challenge. Mathur MS. **Indian Heart J** 27(1):1–5, Jan 75

Sialoglycopeptides isolated from human arteriosclerotic tissue. Saito H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 77(5):931–8, May 75

The glycosaminoglycans of the human artery and their changes in atherosclerosis. Stevens RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(2):470–81, Aug 76

Primate atherosclerosis. Gresham GA. **Monogr Atheroscler** 7:1–95, 1976 (355 ref.)

Effect of reticuloendothelial stimulators on the tissue changes and evolution of experimental atheroma in rabbits. Pachauri SP, et al. **Nutr Metab** 20(2):81–90, 1976

Atherosclerosis in rhesus and cynomolgus monkeys. Armstrong ML. **Primates Med** 9:16–40, 1976 (67 ref.)

Atherosclerosis in old world monkeys. Clarkson TB, et al. **Primates Med** 9:66–89, 1976

Atherosclerosis in new world monkeys. Clarkson TB, et al. **Primates Med** 9:90–144, 1976 (62 ref.)

Experimental atherosclerosis in the baboon. McGill HC Jr, et al. **Primates Med** 9:41–65, 1976 (98 ref.)

Atherosclerosis in primates. Introduction and overview. Strong JP. **Primates Med** 9:1–15, 1976 (73 ref.)

Passing the buckache. Jaffe S. **S Afr J Surg** 13(4):264, Dec 75

[Health maintenance despite health risks. II. You and arteriosclerosis] Heyden S, et al. **ZFA** 52(15):796–804, 31 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Editorial: The natural course of obstructive arteriosclerosis of the lower extremities] Adar R. **Harefuah** 90(2):82–3, 15 Jan 76 **(Heb)**

[Arteriosclerosis and atherosclerosis] Puddu P. **Minerva Med** 66(66):3454–7, 6 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Scintillatio albescens, diabetes and atheromatosis] Bryk E. **Klin Oczna** 46(4):427–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of nutrition in the prevention and treatment of atherosclerosis] Szostak WB. **Wiad Lek** 29(8):709–13, 15 Apr 76 (0 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Current tendency and trends in the delineation and definition of atherosclerosis] Velican C. **Stud Cercet Med Interna** 14(1):17–31, 1973 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Atherosclerosis] **Prensa Med Mex** 40(5–6):135–44, May–Jun 75 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Enhanced platelet aggregation as a risk factor for vascular disease and its thromboembolic complications. Breddin K, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 30(3):195–203, 1975

Carbohydrate-induced hyperlipemia in human atherosclerosis. Avogaro P, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 11(6):479–85, Nov–Dec 74

Studies in asymptomatic primary hyperlipidaemia. V. Peripheral circulation. Olsson AG, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 198(3):197–206, Sep 75

Rabbits as a model for the study of hyperlipoproteinemia and atherosclerosis. Shore B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 67(00):123–41, 1976

Aldosterone, deoxycorticosterone and corticosterone differences between arteriosclerotic breeder vs nonarteriosclerotic virgin rats. Iams SG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(1–2):63–73, Jul–Aug 76

The lowered serum phospholipids in alpha-lipoprotein in patients with atherosclerosis. Kajiyama G, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 23(4):229–36, Dec 74

Serum insulin changes in arteriosclerotic breeder female rats versus non-arteriosclerotic virgin rats. Lewis BK, et al. **Horm Res** 6(4):247–57, 1975

Effects of clofibrate on platelets in atherosclerosis. Modifications of their lipid content and of the activity of platelet factor 3 and 4. pp. 438–40. Dudea C, et al. **In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.**

Further evidence that enhanced spontaneous platelet aggregation is a risk factor in the occurrence of thromboembolic complications in vascular disease. pp. 354–60. Krzywanek HJ, et al. **In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.**

Blood changes in atherosclerosis and long after myocardial infarction and venous thrombosis. pp. 300–1. O'Brien JR, et al. **In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.**

Investigations on some coagulability tests in atherosclerosis. Baltă N, et al. **Physiologie** 12(2):143–8, 1975

Abnormal fatty acid composition and human atherosclerosis. Kingsbury KJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50(585):425–40, Jul 74

Proceedings: Studies on platelet factor 4 like activity in atherosclerosis susceptible and resistant pigeons. Fuster V, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):601, 15 Nov 75

Blood changes in atherosclerosis and long after myocardial infarction and venous thrombosis. O'Brien JR, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):483–97, 15 Nov 75

Inhibition of injury induced thromboatherosclerotic lesions by anti-platelet serum in rabbits. Moore S, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(1):70–81, 29 Feb 76

[Free amino acids in the blood serum of healthy subjects and patients with arteriosclerosis] Oberwittler W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1467–70, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Plasma lipoproteins and atherosclerosis] Seidel M. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:865–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Blood lipids in elderly arteriosclerotic patients] Klorfain I, et al. **Harefuah** 89(7):314–6, 1 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Preliminary studies on changes induced by clofibrate in the values of haptoglobin and orosomucoid in arteriosclerotic subjects] Cajozzo A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(4):368–72, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of clofibrate on fibrinolysis and platelet adhesiveness and aggregation in patients with arteriosclerosis] Cajozzo A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(4):361–7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes of the electrophoretic tracing of the serum glycoproteins in arteriosclerotic patients treated with clofibrate] Notarbartolo A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(4):373–8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Methods for evaluation of regional fibrinolysis. Studies made in atherosclerotic and thrombophlebitic disease] Tesi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(6):524–46, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relations between fibrinolysis and human atherosclerosis. Tissue activator of plasminogen of the arterial wall] Tesi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(2):181–94, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The blood lipid pattern in healthy and arteriosclerotic aged subjects] Ferlito S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(3):179–88, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in blood lipid levels after the lipid tolerance test in patients with vascular diseases] Miti L, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(65):3406–27, 3 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of obesity with chorionic gonadotropins. Relations between obesity, dyslipidemia and arthero-arteriosclerosis] Vallini A, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(33):2113–32, 7 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Speed of pilocarpine decomposition in humans with clinical symptoms of arteriosclerosis and in experimental hyperlipemia] Pojda SM, et al. **Klin Oczna** 45(7):785–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum magnesium in atherosclerosis] Nadulska D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(21):1777–80, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Content of zinc, vanadium, and iron in the whole blood and their balance in arteriosclerosis and hypertensive disease] Babadzhanov SN. **Kardiologiia** 15(6):133–4, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Lipid content of leukocytes in healthy persons and in patients with arteriosclerosis in the plains, middle- and highland of Caucasus] Bedanova SM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(8):137–8, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of hyperglycemic curves in atherosclerotic psychosis] Aminov KhA. **Lab Delo** (7):443–4, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Plasma lipoproteins and atherosclerosis] Shetler G. **Ter Arkh** 47(10):56–62, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on lipid composition of blood serum lipoproteins in the development of experimental atherosclerosis] Scherbakova IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(6):589–95, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of vitamin K in healthy subjects and patients with internal organ diseases] Roshkovich Iuv, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):83–5, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmalipoproteins and atherosclerosis (author's transl)] Schettler G. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 25(5):262–8, May 75 **(Spa)**

[Copper, cerulopasmin and zinc in relation to the metabolism of lipids in arteriosclerotic patients] Bustamante Bustamante J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(3):243–6, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Relation of uric acid and arteriosclerosis on an experimental model of chickens fed with eggs. Influence of insulin and oral antidiabetics (glibenclamide and tolbutamide)] Valdés M Jr, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(3):235–41, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Smoking, carbon monoxide and arterial disease. Wald N, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 18(1):1–14, Aug 75

Homocysteine theory of arteriosclerosis. McCully KS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 22(2):215–27, Sep–Oct 75

Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on diet-induced hyperlipidemia and atherosclerosis in the rat. Lelorier J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(2):83–5, Apr 76

Oestrogens, cholesterol metabolism and atherosclerosis. pp. 74–97. Boyd GS.
In: van Keep PA, Lauritzen C, ed. Ageing and estrogens. Basel, Karger, 1973. W1 FR946F v.2 1973.

Homocystine-induced arteriosclerosis. The role of endothelial cell injury and platelet response in its genesis. Harker LA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(3):731–41, Sep 76

The effect of dietary sucrose and hydrogenated coconut oil on atherosclerosis in Dutch belted rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Worcester NA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):125A, Dec 75

[Chronic lathyrism, prolonged hyperlipidic diet, and atheroma in the rat] Julian M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(5):355–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of dextran of 250.000 molecular weight on experimental cholesterin-sclerosis in rabbits] Ferenc S, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 16(3):178–83, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Diabetogenic and atherogenic effects of glucose] Abdullaev NKh, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):32–6, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the complex of chlor- and phospho-organic pesticides in the development of arteriosclerosis] Bezuglyi VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):99–102, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ruptured arteriosclerotic aneurysm of the splenic artery. Lawaetz O, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(4):335–7, 1976

Hyperlipidemia in peripheral atherosclerotic arterial disease. Skrede S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(5):333–40, 1975

Scope and organization of a lipid clinic and clinical trials. Klimov AN. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 63:401–4, 1975

Lower extremity atheromatous embolization. Mehigan JT, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(2):163–7, Aug 76

The squalene content of atheromatous plaques. A re-examination. Lewis RW. **Atherosclerosis** 22(3):637–40, Nov–Dec 75

Vertebral basilar occlusive disease and bilateral occipital blindness. Mortada A, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:381–4, 1975

Long-term results in the surgical management of renovascular hypertension due to arteriosclerosis of the renal arteries. Fiorani P, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) Spec No:183–7, 1973

Hematuria caused by atheromatous embolism: report of a case diagnosed intravitam. Wellmann KF. **J Urol** 114(2):299–300, Aug 75

Editorial: Mesenteric arterial insufficiency. Hussey HH. **JAMA** 235(19):2129, 10 May 76

Nursing care study: right iliac artery occlusion due to atheroma. Fryer JA. **Nurs Times** 72(31):1192–5, 5 Aug 76

Thrombosis in association with atherosclerosis induced by dietary perturbations in dogs. Mahley R, et al. **Science** 192(4244):1139–41, 11 Jun 76

Postprandial rest pain and claudication of the lower extremity: A case report. Brooks DH, et al. **Surgery** 78(5):677–81, Nov 75

Peripheral embolism resulting from unsuspected atheromatous aortic plaques. Kwaan JH, et al. **Surgery** 78(5):583–8, Nov 75

[Spontaneous rupture of a non-aneurysmal atheromatous popliteal artery] Langeron P, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(10):751–5, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Necrosis and ischemia of the femoral head during arteritis of the lower extremities. Survey of 138 patients with arteritis and 159 aortographies] Arlet J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 42(6):391–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peripheral arterial disease and diabetes mellitus(author's transl)] Jarosch-von Schweder W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(37):1827–32, 12 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aneurysm of the arteria lusoria. Report on 4 cases] Wagner T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(1):15–21, 3 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence and distribution of risk factors in arteriosclerosis involving patients with severe bradycardia] Hasslacher C, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:348–50, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Multivariable analysis of risk factors for coronary disease in post-heart infarct patients and in patients with angiographically demonstrable coronary sclerosis] Scola R, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:127, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Relationship between glucose intolerance, hyperinsulinism and hyperlipemia in arteriosclerotic subjects] Rusconi C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(11):728–34, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Pulmonary hypertension associated with marked pulmonary arteriosclerosis and thrombus formation] Kodama I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):874, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Hypertension associated with arteriosclerosis and cerebrovascular disorders] Taskatsu T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(1):154–64, 10 Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Isolated and combined lesions of renal arteries in patients with vaso-renal hypertension] Spiridonov AA. **Kardiologiia** 15(8):61–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular factor in the etiology of acute pancreatitis in middle-aged and old persons] Andreitsev AN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(11):56–60, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic correlation of cervical osteochondrosis and arteriosclerotic encephalopathy] Sak NN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):25–31, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic ischemia of the spinal cord in aortic arteriosclerosis] Bogorodinskiĭ DK, et al. **Sov Med** (4):23–6, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of arteriosclerosis in patients with chronic pneumonia and bronchial asthma] Shafionetskaia MM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(12):83–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Management of asymptomatic carotid bruits. Thompson JE, et al. **Am Surg** 42(2):77–80, Feb 76

Aortic washout of 125I compounds in atherosclerotic and normal rabbits. Watts R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 22(3):573–82, Nov–Dec 75

Atheromatous embolic disease. Schipper H, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(7):640–4, 4 Oct 75

Assessment of peripheral vascular disease in patients with diabetes. Two case studies. Rhodes BA, et al. **Diabetes** 25(4):307–14, Apr 76

Pulsed Doppler ultrasound detection of flow disturbances in arteriosclerosis. Felix RW Jr, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 4(4):275–82, Aug 76

Spectral analysis of arterial sounds: a noninvasive method of studying arterial disease. Gupta R, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(5):700–5, Sep 75

Reactive hyperaemia of the human lower limb. A comparison between systolic pressure at the ankle after timed circulatory arrest and after exercise in controls and in patients with lower limb atherosclerosis. Myhre HO. **Vasa** 4(3):227–34, 1975

[Fluorescence angiography of the fundus oculi in arteriosclerosis of coronary vessels and of vessels in the extremities] Steffel K. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):533–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Clinical course of arteriosclerosis of coronary and lower limb arteries (author's transl)] Barmeyer J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(12):443–9, 19 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[The natural progress of atherosclerosis of the lateral vessels of the tongue (author's transl)] Mühlfay V. **HNO** 23(9):285–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical review of various proceedures for the early detection of peripheral arterial changes] Bollinger A. **Vasa** 4(4):327–33, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of impedance plethysmography as a screening method in the early recognition of peripheral arteriosclerosis] Cachovan M. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:882–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Echographic evaluation of systolic dilatability of the aorta] Malamani V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(1):87–92, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Clinical evaluation of arteriosclerosis--comparison of findings by ophthalmoscopy, plethysmography and other tests] Takada H. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):884, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Certain biochemical manifestations of atherosclerosis] Fridliand LM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):24–6, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kunkel's phenol test in the diagnosis of arteriosclerosis] Sarankin GE, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):16–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New method for assessing experimental atheromatous aortic lesions] Pascual-Leone A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(3):205–8, May–Jun 76 **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Is atheroma a reversible lesion? Gresham GA. **Atherosclerosis** 23(3):379–91, May–Jun 76 (79 ref.)

Letter: Progression and regression of atherosclerosis. Adams CW. **Br Med J** 1(6017):1070–1, 1 May 76

Letter: Regression of atherosclerosis. Beckett HD. **Br Med J** 1(6019):1208, 15 May 76

Letter: Progression and regression of atherosclerosis. Turner R. **Br Med J** 1(6021):1342, 29 May 76

Regression of experimental atherosclerosis after low-fat and corn oil diets in nonhuman primates. pp. 91–5. Armstrong ML.
In: Hautvast JGAJ, et al., ed. Blood and arterial wall in atherogenesis and arterial thrombosis. Leiden, Brill, 1975. WG 550 B655 1974.

Dietary restriction and regression of atherosclerosis. Adams CW, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 371(1):53–7, 19 Aug 76

[Present-day principles of diet therapy in certain internal diseases] Samsonov MA. **Ter Arkh** 47(5):126–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effects of tolbutamide on the development of atherosclerosis in rhesus monkeys fed an average American table-prepared diet. Wissler RW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 63:379–80, 1975

Effects of dextrothyroxine on hyperlipidemia and experimental atherosclerosis in beagle dogs. Nandan R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 22(2):299–311, Sep–Oct 75

The effect of disodium ethane-1-hydroxy-1,1-diphosphonate (EHDP) on a rabbit model of athero-arteriosclerosis. Rosenblum IY, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 22(3):411–24, Nov–Dec 75

Comparative effects of prolactin, perphenazine and reserpine on non-arteriosclerotic (virgin) vs arteriosclerotic (breeder) rats. Wexler BC. **Atherosclerosis** 24(1-2):19–36, Jul–Aug 76

Treatment of induced cholesteremia and atherosclerosis in

rabbits with cholestyramine, niacin and taurine. Burns MJ, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(4):601–8, Oct 75

Chelation therapy for arteriosclerosis. Soffer A. **JAMA** 233(11):1206–7, 15 Sep 75

Study on fibrinolytic activity induced by aspirin ingestion in patients with atherosclerosis. Matsuo T, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 21(1):17–22, Mar 75

Evaluation of serum cholesterol reduction and xanthine oxidase inhibition in the treatment of atherosclerosis. Oster KA. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:73–80, 1973

Drugs and atherosclerosis. Kritchevsky D. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:873–5, 1975

Long term effects of chondroitin sulphates A and C on atherosclerotic subjects. Nakazawa K, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 29(4):385–9, 1975

[Total protein and serum protein fractions in atherosclerotic animals treated with a protein hydrolysate] Demireva K. **Eksp Med Morfol** 15(1):23–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Experimental use of 'tung yang hwa yu' and 'tsu yu che yu' in the treatment of arteriosclerosis in rabbits] Lee HT, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** (6):449–51, 1975 **(Chi)**

[Influence of beta-blocking agents on experimental atherosclerosis of cocks (author's transl)] Reinis Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(43):1320–5, 24 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Eutergine and retinal arteriosclerosis] Ourgaud AG, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(5–6):591–607, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Value of piribedil in the treatment of degenerative retinal vasculopathies] Perdriel G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(4):445–8, Apr 74 **(Fre)**

[Albatran: 3 years' experience with peripheral arteriopathies] Elbaz C. **Phlebologie** 28(4):611–7, Oct–Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Long-term anticoagulant treatment of arterial diseases of the legs] Verstraete M. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(4):221–6, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Testing of the clinical effects of a cavain-magnesium-orotate combination in inmates of a nursing home using a double-blind study] Rühland W, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 29(3):311–23, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of electrocardiographic and rheographic tracings in atherosclerotic subjects treated with clofibrate] Furitano G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(4):357–60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of the curves of diffusion with albumin 131-I in subjects treated with clofibrate] Indovina I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(11):1057–63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes of the humoral lipid picture in arteriosclerotic subjects treated with clofibrate] Notarbartolo A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(4):384–94, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of peripheral vasodilator drug in peripheral and cerebrovascular syndromes of old age] Andalò L, et al. **Clin Ter** 74(5):471–84, 15 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Polyunsaturated phosphatidyl choline (EPL) in the treatment of cerebral arteriosclerosis and arteriosclerosis of the lower extremities] Ciammaichella A, et al. **Clin Ter** 74(1):55–62, 15 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[Some effects of papaveroline on blood circulation in patients with arteriosclerosis] Antonello A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 22(5):316–22, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bamethan in the therapy of atherosclerotic arteriopathies of the lower extremities] Rusconi C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(9):561–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antithrombogenic action of a new extract: 3GS] Rusconi C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(9):565–70, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic results with combination of pyridinolcarbamate and clofibrate in atherosclerotic patients] Valiensi M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(2):148–54, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arvin in the treatment of advanced atherosclerosis. Preliminary report] Kroese AJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(12):700–1, 30 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Use of low doses of heparin for treatment of aftereffects of thrombosis of retinal vessels and for prevention of recurrence of the disease] Nakhabina TP. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(8):566–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic effect of complamine in atherosclerosis and ischemic heart disease] Kalmykova VI, et al. **Sov Med** (1):113–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Hyaluronidase activity in serum of patients with complicated atherosclerosis. Sempińska E, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 17(1):79–84, 1976

Clonal characteristics of fibrous plaques and fatty streaks from human aortas. Pearson TA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 81(2):379–87, Nov 75

Fatty acyl CoA synthetase activity in normal and atherosclerotic rabbit aortic tissue. Brecher P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 22(3):485–9, Nov–Dec 75

High myocardial and low hepatic lipoprotein lipase activities responsible for the initiation of atherosclerosis. Hülsmann WC, et al. **Biochem Med** 13(3):293–7, Jul 75

Histoenzymology of muscular arterioles. Bordeianu A, et al. **Physiologie** 13(1):73–4, Jan–Mar 76

[The activity of lysozyme and cellularity of cartilage in rats with experimental atherosclerosis (author's transl)] Hendrich F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(24):734–5, 18 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Correlation between age, arteriosclerosis and elastinolytic activity of human aorta wall] Hornebeck W, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(22):2003–6, 14 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enzyme alterations of the arterial wall following the combination of a lathyrogenic treatment and of moderate hypercholesterolemia in the young rabbit] Aumailley M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3):553–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histo-enzymological muscular findings at autopsy of subjects affected by non-neuromuscular diseases] Scelsi R, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(6):587–94, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of hyperlipemia on the activity of some oxidative enzymes of the retina in clinical experience and animal experiments] Pojda SM. **Klin Oczna** 45(7):753–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The histoenzymology of arterial walls under normal conditions and during the development of atherosclerosis] Tararak EM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(11):80–5, 1975 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sinusoid modulated currents of different parameters and localization of the action on the activity of oxidizing enzymes of rabbits' tissues under normal conditions and in experimental atherosclerosis] Shalimov VA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):144–7, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Serum beta-glucuronidase activity in diabetes with and without vascular complications. I. Serum beta-glucuronidase activity in diabetic women in relation to vascular disease] Araquistain JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(2):145–8, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serum beta-glucuronidase activity in diabetes with and without vascular complications II. Relation of enzyme activity to serum cholesterol, arterial pressure, grade of metabolic control, age and duration of the disease in diabetic women] Jiménez Perepérez JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(2):149–52, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Arterial calcification and progressive peripheral gangrene after renal transplantation. Report of two cases treated with parathyroidectomy. Hällgren R, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 198(4):331–5, Oct 75

The risk of atherosclerotic vascular disease in subjects with xanthomatosis. Heiberg A. **Acta Med Scand** 198(4):249–61, Oct 75

Diabetes as a risk factor for arteriosclerotic vascular disease. Albrink MJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 63:279–85, 1975

The nonhuman primates as models for studying human atherosclerosis: studies on the chimpanzee, the baboon and the rhesus macacus. Blaton V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 67(00):33–64, 1976

Produced by selective breeding of Japanese quail animal model for experimental atherosclerosis. Chapman KP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 67(00):347–356, 1976

Smoking and carbon monoxide uptake as a risk factor in atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease. Kjeldsen K. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 63:317–21, 1975

Study of drugs affecting cholesterol-induced atherosclerosis in rabbits. Kwak YS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 67(00):149–67, 1976

Senescence and vascular disease. Martin G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 61:163–93, 1975 (57 ref.)

Letter: Concerning the etiology of atherosclerotic heart disease. Scaff JH. **Am Heart J** 92(2):267, Aug 76

Additive risk factors in atherosclerosis. Kummerow FA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(5):579–84, May 76

Primary hyperlipoproteinemias as risk factors in peripheral artery disease documented by arteriography. Vogelberg KH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 22(2):271–85, Sep–Oct 75

Disturbance of euproteinemia hinders circulation from liver sinusoid to liver cell, leading to atherosclerosis. Wendt L. **Bibl Anat** 13:163–4, 1975

Proceedings: Factors which influence the location of atherosclerosis. Is turbulence good or evil? Browse NL, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):654, Aug 75

Editorial: Progression and regression of atherosclerosis. **Br Med J** 1(6008):481, 28 Feb 76

Aggravation of atherosclerosis by hypertension in a subhuman primate model with coarctation of the aorta. Hollander W, et al. **Circ Res** 38(6 Suppl 2):63–72, Jun 76

Aortic alterations in rabbits following sheathing with silastic and polyethylene tubes. Huth F, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 60:1–32, 1975

Pathogenesis of artherosclerosis; some advances from using animal models. Clarkson TB, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 24(3):264–86, Jun 76 (84 ref.)

Experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits fed cholesterol-free diets. 5. Comparison of peanut, corn, butter, and coconut oils. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 24(3):375–91, Jun 76

Cholesterol levels, atherosclerosis and liver morphology in rabbits fed cyclopropenoid fatty acids. Ferguson TL, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(1):15–8, Jan 76

Atherosclerosis. pp. 132–43. Moore S.
In: Animal models of thrombosis and hemorrhagic diseases. NIH, Bethesda, 1976. WH 312 W926a 1975. (126 ref.)

Blood and arterial wall in atherogenesis and arterial thrombosis. Panel discussion. pp. 143–6.
In: Hautvast JGAJ, et al., ed. Blood and arterial wall in atherogenesis and arterial thrombosis. Leiden, Brill, 1975. WG 550 B655 1974.

Arterial thrombosis in atherogenesis. A survey of the frequency of incorporation of thrombi into atherosclerotic plaques. pp. 111–8. Chandler AB, et al.
In: Hautvast JGAJ, et al., ed. Blood and arterial wall in atherogenesis and arterial thrombosis. Leiden, Brill, 1975. WG 550 B655 1974. (46 ref.)

The atherogenic effect of different cholesteryl esters. pp. 68–78. Gottenbos JJ.
In: Hautvast JGAJ, et al., ed. Blood and arterial wall in atherogenesis and arterial thrombosis. Leiden, Brill, 1975. WG 550 B655 1974. (34 ref.)

Blood and arterial wall in atherogenesis and arterial thrombosis. Address to the symposium. pp. 140–2. Maturu R.
In: Hautvast JGAJ, et al., ed. Blood and arterial wall in atherogenesis and arterial thrombosis. Leiden, Brill, 1975. WG 550 B655 1974.

Cardiovascular risk factors. pp. 109–20. Gotto AM Jr, et al.
In: Williams BJ, et al., ed. Obesity: behavioral approaches to dietary management. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. WD 210 0115 1975. (0 ref.)

Dietary-atherosclerosis study on deceased persons. Relation of selected dietary components to raised coronary lesions. Moore MC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(3):216–23, Mar 76

Dietary lipid and arteriosclerosis. Kaunitz H. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 52(8):293–7, Aug 75

Homogenized milk: is it really the culprit in dietary-induced atherosclerosis? Mangino ME, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(8):1511–2, Aug 76

Editorial: Stehbens hypothesis revisited. Danilevicius Z. **JAMA** 234(5):520–1, 3 Nov 75

Proceedings: Experimental studies on atherogenesis. (II). Mechanism of acute arterial fat deposition in hypertensive rats. Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(3):305–8, May 75

Proceedings: Experimental studies on atherogenesis. (I). Acute arterial fat deposition in various hypertensive rats. Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(3):302–4, May 75

Atherosclerosis in patients undergoing maintenance hemodialysis. Bagdade JD. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (3):370–2, Feb 75

Experimental canine atherosclerosis and its prevention. The dietary induction of severe coronary, cerebral, aortic, and iliac atherosclerosis and its prevention by safflower oil. McCullagh KG, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(4):394–405, Apr 76

A mechanism by which high-density lipoproteins may slow the atherogenic process. Carew TE, et al. **Lancet** 1(7973):1315–7, 19 Jun 76

Letter: Cholesterol-binding capacity and atherogenesis. Watson KC, et al. **Lancet** 2(7948):1311, 27 Dec 75

Is atherosclerosis a pediatric problem? Strong WB. **Med Times** 104(1):65–75, Jan 76

The pathogenesis of atherosclerosis (first of two parts). Ross R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(7):369–77, 12 Aug 76 (119 ref.)

The pathogenesis of atherosclerosis (second of two parts). Ross R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(8):420–5, 19 Aug 76 (12 ref.)

Updating the cholesterol–atherosclerosis controversy. Altschule MD. **Primary Care** 1(2):253–62, Jun 74

The effect of dietary sucrose and dietary cholesterol on hyperlipidaemia and atherosclerosis in White Leghorn cockerels (Gallus domesticus). Worcester NA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(2):81A–82A, Sep 75

The effect of dietary sucrose and different dietary fats on hyperlipidaemia and atherosclerosis in White Leghorn cockerels (Gallus domesticus). Worcester NA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(2):82A–83A, Sep 75

Fatty streaking of human arteries. A preliminary study. Velican D, et al. **Rev Roum Med Intern** 13(1):25–9, 1975

Is fatty streak an atherosclerotic lesion? Velican C. **Rev Roum Morphol Physiol** 20(2):77–86, 1974

Hyperlipidemia and atherosclerosis. Ross R, et al. **Science** 193(4258):1094–100, 17 Sep 76

Initial events in radiation-induced atheromatosis I. Activation of lysosomal enzymes. Konings AW, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 150(4):444–8, Oct 75

Proceedings: Resistance to the development of spontaneous atherosclerosis in pigs with von Willebrand's disease. Bowie EJ, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):599, 15 Nov 75

A theoretical approach to the effect of shear stress on the development of atheroma. Oka S. **Thromb Res** 8(2 suppl):305–13, May 76

Risk factors and pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. Beaumont JL. **Triangle** 14(1):9–16, 1975

[The arterial wall – gateway to the circulation in health and disease] Asmussen I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(20):1217–9, 10 May 76 **(Dan)**

[Role of pre-atheromatous experimental lesions in the atherogenic process] Căluşer I, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 21(4):305–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Fat, hypertension and arteriosclerosis in the experimental animal] Tiele OW. **Hippokrates** 45(4):512, Nov 74 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology and clinical aspects of atherosclerosis (author's transl)] Schettler G. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:153–60, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiosclerosis in chronic renal insufficiency] Hoppe-Seyler G, et al. **Med Welt** 27(10):463–7, 5 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Arterial vascular diseases in chronic hemodialysis patients. Clinical picture and pathogenetic viewpoints] Koch KM, et al. **Med Welt** 27(15):694–6, 9 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Smoking and arteriosclerosis of peripheral vessels] Koch A,

et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:877–9, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Nutrition and arteriosclerosis—current problems] Schlierf G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:869–72, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Hyperlipoproteinemia, coagulation disorder and risk of arteriosclerosis] Zöller H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1172–5, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Aging—risk factor for arteriosclerosis] Krug H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(5):133–7, 1 Mar 76 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Macrophages and smooth muscle cells in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis] Wolman M, et al. **Harefuah** 90(9):400–2, 2 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Does noradrenaline also annul the anti-atherogenic action of hepatic cirrhosis] Scilarbra GA, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 59(3):527–41, Apr 74 **(Ita)**
[Preliminary structural observations on experimentally induced reactivity of the aortic wall of the rabbit] Santa Cruz G. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(18):1203–7, 30 Sep 75 **(Ita)**
[Informational etiopathogenesis of arteriosclerosis] Restian A. **G Clin Med** 55(5):354–61, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Arteriosclerosis. Humoral changes] Fasoli A. **Minerva Med** 66(79):4180–3, 21 Nov 75 **(Ita)**
[Hyperlipemia and vascular diseases] Yasugi T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(11):3192–7, 10 Nov 75 **(Jpn)**
[Atherosclerosis and hypertriglyceremia in chronic renal failure] Lutz W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(25):1089–91, 21 Jun 76 (32 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Arterial hypertension and arteriosclerosis. Remarks based on examinations of former inmates of Nazi concentration camps] Wojtasik W. **Przegl Lek** 33(1):80–4, 1976 **(Pol)**
[New concepts on the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis and its practical aspects] Sulek K. **Wiad Lek** 29(8):715–7, 15 Apr 76 **(Pol)**
[Development of the ideas of N. N. Anichkov at the present stage of our knowledge about atherosclerosis] Klimov AN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(11):3–16, 1975 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of functional overstrain of the central nervous system and endocrine disorders on the development of experimental atherosclerosis in dogs] Fokin AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(5):28–31, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphofunctional state of the digestive tract in the early stages of atherosclerosis] Klimenko ED, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(6):114–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interrelationship of the cardiovascular and digestive systems in the genesis of experimental atherosclerosis] Klimenko ED, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(10):29–33, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of a lesion of the hypothalamic nuclei on the morphofunctional state of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system and the development of experimental atherosclerosis] Lebedeva LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(8):23–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of sensitization on the characteristics of development of experimental atherosclerosis] Shvarts LS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(6):71–5, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Certain pathogenetic mechanisms of development of atherosclerosis in dogs, induced without the use of cholesterol] Sukhanov AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(8):120–4, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the development of arteriosclerosis of the aorta and coronary arteries in patients with cancer of different organs] Zhdanov VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(12):42–50, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relation between atherosclerosis and diabetes mellitus] Shustval' NF. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(3):81–8, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Development of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits of different age with disorders of vascular permeability] Kozhura IP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):48–52, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reticuloendothelial system, lipid metabolism and atherosclerosis] Vinogradov AG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):3–12, Mar–Apr 75 (138 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Certain aspects of pathogenetic similarity of arteriosclerosis and hypertensive disease] Bakhadyrov AB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(7):86–9, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Role of calcium in the pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis] Bazarnaia NS. **Ter Arkh** 47(12):124–7, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Problems of the pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis] Gerasimova EN. **Ter Arkh** 47(7):15–24, 1975 (96 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Certain new ways of study on the pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis] Gandzha IM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):1–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Factors promoting the development of atherosclerosis in diabetes mellitus] Gruzina EA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):46–9, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prediabetic state, diabetes and arteriosclerosis] Efendić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(4):249–55, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The heritable hyperlipoproteinemias and atherosclerosis. Glueck CJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 63:305–16, 1975
Inbred mice and their hypbrids as an animal model for atherosclerosis research. Roberts A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 67(00):313–327, 1976
Arterial lesions in repeatedly bred spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wexler BC, et al. **Circ Res** 38(6):494–501, Jun 76
Association between the C3F gene and atherosclerotic vascular diseases. Sorensen H, et al. **Hum Hered** 25(4):279–83, 1975
Genetic markers in atherosclerosis: a review. Morton NE. **J Med Genet** 13(2):81–90, Apr 76 (96 ref.)
[Problems of familial disposition to atherosclerosis] Válek J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(3):232–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Genetic aspects of arteriosclerosis] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(7):8–15, 1975 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[History of arteriosclerosis] Ackerknecht EH. **Gesnerus** 32(3–4):229–34, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of immunization on experimental atherosclerosis in poultry (author's transl)] Reinis Z, et al. **Sb Lek** 78(3):64–70, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Serum immunoglobulins in normal and arteriosclerotic aged subjects] Colucci GF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(6):360–6, 30 Mar 75 **(Ita)**
[Isolation of immune serums against antigens of the aorta for immunomorphological study of experimental atherosclerosis] Ivanovskiĭ IuV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(10):72–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of the polyvalent proteinase inhibitor, trasylol, on antibody formation under normal conditions and in experimental atherosclerosis] Prokopenko LG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(5):83–5, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isolation and identification of autoimmune lipoprotein-antibody complex from blood serum of rabbits with experimental atherosclerosis] Klimov AN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(5):526–31, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Evaluation of the permeability parameters (influx, efflux and volume of distribution) of arterial wall for LDL and other proteins. Ghosh S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 67(00):191–204, 1976
The baboon in atherosclerosis research: comparison with other species and use in testing drugs affecting lipid metabolism. Howard AN. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 67(00):77–87, 1976
Oxygen diffusion and atherosclerosis. Pool JD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 67(00):205–11, 1976
Response to noradrenaline and 14C-noradrenaline uptake of vascular strips in experimental atherosclerosis. Staneva-Stoytcheva D, et al. **Agressologie** 16 Spec No B:19–24, 1975
Exchange of plasma radioactive cholesterol with atheroma lipids in situ and implanted subcutaneously. Adams CW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 22(2):229–40, Sep–Oct 75
Investigations of fluorescent peptides and lipofuscins of human intervertebral disc relating to atherosclerosis. Banga I. **Atherosclerosis** 22(3):533–41, Nov–Dec 75
Seasonal variations in the susceptibility of the aortic wall to atherosclerosis. Biochemical studies of glycosaminoglycans and collagen of rabbit atherosclerosis. Helin P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(1–2):259–66, Jul–Aug 76
Aortic hexosamine, [35S]sulfate uptake, and calcium metabolism related to early arterial degenerative changes induced by lactation and forced weaning in breeder rats. Judd JT, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 22(2):241–56, Sep–Oct 75
Effects of palm-kernel oil and sunflower-seed oil on serum lipids and atherogenesis in alloxan-diabetic rabbits. Kloeze J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 22(3):349–68, Nov–Dec 75
A nicotinic acid ester and experimental atherosclerosis: no significant effect of treatment with niceritrol (pentaerythritoltetranicotinate) on cholesterol in aorta of rabbits previously fed with cholesterol-enriched diet. Stender S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 23(3):503–11, May–Jun 76
Studies on the distribution of lipids within fibrous plaques. Stout LC. **Atherosclerosis** 23(3):443–50, May–Jun 76
The role of ascorbic acid in the regulation of cholesterol metabolism and in the pathogenesis of artherosclerosis. Turley SD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(1–2):1–18, Jul–Aug 76
ACTH content of pituitary glands of arteriosclerotic breeder vs. non-arteriosclerotic virgin rats. Wexler BC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 22(2):199–214, Sep–Oct 75
An increase in the basic protein content of atheromatous arteries. Skrzydlewski Z, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 66(3):435–7, 2 Feb 76
Unified concept on the role of acid mucopolysaccharides and connective tissue proteins in the accumulation of lipids, lipoproteins, and calcium in the atherosclerotic plaque. Hollander W. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(1):106–20, Aug 76
Comparative primate atherosclerosis. II. A biochemical study of lipids, calcium, and collagen in atherosclerotic arteries. Wagner WD, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(1):96–121, Aug 75
Glycosoaminoglycans and hydroxyproline of rabbit lens in the course of artificial atherosclerosis and alloxan diabetes. Hanzlik J, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 23(3):293–8, 1975
Cholesterol accumulation and removal in normal and atherosclerotic arterial tissue. pp. 55–67. Bondjers G. **In: Hautvast JGAJ, et al., ed. Blood and arterial wall in atherogenesis and arterial thrombosis. Leiden, Brill, 1975. WG 550 B655 1974.** (62 ref.)
Lipid protein inter-relationship in aortic tissue of experimentally induced atherosclerosis in rabbits and its alteration by Bengal gram. Sharma RD, et al. **Indian Heart J** 27(4):274–9, Oct 75
The effect of Bengal gram on acid mucopolysaccharide distribution in egg-yolk induced atherosclerosis in rabbits. Madhavan M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(1):151–5, Jan 75
Elastin structure in health and disease. Sandberg LB. **Int Rev Connect Tissue Res** 7:159–210, 1976 (132 ref.)
Physical chemistry of the lipids of human atherosclerotic lesions. Demonstration of a lesion intermediate between fatty streaks and advanced plaques. Katz SS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(1):200–11, Jul 76
Prostaglandin E2 biosynthesis: changes in rabbit aorta and skin during experimental atherogenesis. Berberian PA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(1):46–52, Jan 76
Phagocytes, lipid-removal and regression of atheroma. Adams CW, et al. **J Pathol** 116(4):225–38, Aug 75
Experimental atherosclerosis in the rat: biochemical evaluation. Testa R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(9):699–700, Sep 75
Electron microscopic features of lipoprotein-glycosaminoglycan complexes from human atherosclerotic plaques. Woodard JF, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(5):516–21, May 76
Vitamin e, cholesterol, and lipids during atherogenesis in rabbits. Bitman J, et al. **Lipids** 11(6):449–61, Jun 76
Biosynthesis of collagen and its alterations in pathological states. Kivirikko KI, et al. **Med Biol** 54(3):159–86, Jun 76 (193 ref.)
Increased cholesterol content and esterification in rabbit aortic medial cells cultured in hyperlipidemic serum. Nikkari T, et al. **Med Biol** 54(4):264–71, Aug 76
Metabolic and histopathologic changes in arteriosclerotic versus nonarteriosclerotic rats following isoproterenol-induced myocardial infarction with superimposed diabetes. Wexler BC. **Metabolism** 24(12):1321–37, Dec 75
Collagen characterisation and cell transformation in human atherosclerosis. McCullagh KA, et al. **Nature** 258(5530):73–5, 6 Nov 75
Abnormalities of the arterial wall and its metabolism in atherogenesis. Wissler RW, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 18(5):341–69, Mar–Apr 76
[Distribution of methionine-75Se in animals with experimental atherosclerosis treated with a protein hydrolysate] Popdimitrov I, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 14(3):128–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Letter: Level of skin sterol in atheroma] Bouissou H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(44):3144, 20 Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[Effect of prostaglandin PGE1 on blood and tissue lipids in rabbit experimental arteriosclerosis] Jacotot B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(9):711–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Initial changes in the vascular metabolism and their relations to atherogenesis] Wohlrab F. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(13):465–73, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on carbohydrate metabolism-disturbance in arteriosclerosis (author's transl)] Shimatani H. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(5):464–74, 10 May 75 **(Jpn)**
[Arterial elastin in atherosclerosis and hypertensive disease] Anestiadi VKh, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(7):12–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Quantitative fluorometric determination of gamma globulin and fibrin in the aortic wall of rabbits with experimental atherosclerosis] Nagornev VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(8):45–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Histoautoradiographic and biochemical study of the transport of atherogenic lipoproteins in the vascular wall] Popov AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(10):25–30, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ketone bodies in the blood as an indicator of lipid metabolism in healthy persons and in patients with arteriosclerosis under conditions of fasting and food intake] Lipovetskiĭ BM. **Ter Arkh** 47(7):98–101, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of sinusoidal modulated currents on some indices of nucleic metabolism in the tissues of rabbits with experimental atherosclerosis] Sokolova ZA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):303–7, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**
[Indicators of lipid metabolism in patients with arteriosclerosis during treatment at the Sochi health resort] Tsverianishvili GK. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):118–20, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**
[Various biochemical aspects in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis] Gerasimova EN. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(6):563–75, Nov–Dec 75 (103 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The function of shuttle systems of liver extramitochondrial hydrogen transport in experimental atherosclerosis] Gil'miyairova FN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(5):476–80, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Mortality from arteriosclerotic disease and consumption of hydrogenated oils and fats. Thomas LH. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 29(2):82–90, Jun 75
Arteriosclerotic and other degenerative heart diseases in Finland. I. A death certificate study of the frequency of degenerative heart diseases among males and females.

Penttilä A, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 3(2):61–7, 1975

OCCURRENCE

Coronary and aortic atherosclerosis in relation to body–build factors. Rissanen V. **Ann Clin Res** 7(6):402–11, Dec 75

Coronary and aortic atherosclerosis in relation to occupational physical activity in male violent deaths. Rissanen V. **Ann Clin Res** 7(6):394–401, Dec 75

Factors in the differential rate of arteriosclerosis (AS) between long surviving renal transplant recipients and dialysis patients. Thomas FT, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(3):342–51, Sep 76

Plasmalogen diseases and the rarity of atherosclerosis in the Masai. pp. 209–14. Oster KA.
In: Kamanvi F, et al., ed. Myocardiology in Africa. Vol 1. Nairobi, East African Literature Bureau, 1974. WG 280 I61m 1971.

Letter: Carbon monoxide, atherosclerosis, and natives of the highlands of New Guinea. Master K. **N Engl J Med** 294(10):556–7, 4 Mar 76

Long–term study of the risk factors in atherosclerosis. Vlaicu R, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 14(1):11–6, Jan–Mar 76

Factors in low incidence of arteriosclerosis in long–surviving renal transplant recipients. Wilson CH, et al.
Surg Forum 26:319–21, 1975

PATHOLOGY

Apo–lipoprotein localization in human atherosclerotic arteries. Hoff HF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 67(00):109–20, 1976

Seasonal variations in severity of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 67(00):143–7, 1976

Morpholigic observations on experimental atherosclerosis in SEA Japanese quail. Soret MG, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 67(00):357–376, 1976

Studies on experimental atherosclerosis by immunofluorescence. Walton KW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 63:371–7, 1975

The ultrastructure of acute atherosis in hypertensive pregnancy. De Wolf F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(2):164–74, 15 Sep 75

Pathological changes in surgically removed aortocoronary vein grafts. Barboriak JJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(6):524–7, Jun 76

Preferential atherosclerosis at the aortic junction of the ligamentum arteriosum: clinical significance and pathological correlation. Martin CE, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 22(1):66–73, Jul 76

A contribution to the problem of true–to–life artery fixation with special reference to the visualisation of atherosclerotic initimal alterations. Sinzinger H, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 79(1–2):1–11, 1974

APO low density lipoprotein localization. Intracranial and extracranial atherosclerotic lesions from hyman normolipoproteinemics and hyperlipoproteinemics. Hoff HF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(9):600–5, Sep 75

Regression of injury–induced atheromatous lesions in rabbits. Friedman RJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(4):189–95, Apr 76

Crystals in atherosclerotic lesions: real or artefact? Adams CW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 22(3):629–36, Nov–Dec 75

A quantitative study of the localization of atherosclerotic lesions in the rabbit aorta. Cornhill JF, et al.
Atherosclerosis 23(3):489–501, May–Jun 76

Effect of unilateral nephrectomy of the localization of aortic sudanophilic lesions in cholesterol–fed rabbits. Roach MR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(1–2):327–33, Jul–Aug 76

Cigarette smoking and atherosclerosis in autopsied men. Strong JP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 23(3):451–76, May–Jun 76

Senile involution of the conjunctival and hypothalamic small blood vessels. Curri SB, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:222–5, 1975

Aspects of normal and atherosclerotic human arterial endothelium with scanning electron microscopy (SEM). Tesi M, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:259–60, 1975

Detection of macrophages in atherosclerotic lesions with cytochrome oxidase. Adams CW, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 57(1):30–6, Feb 76

Electron microscopy of the sequence of events in the atheroembolic occlusion of cerebral arteries in an animal model. Warren BA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(3):205–15, Jun 75

The ultrastructure of the reaction of arterial walls to cholesterol crystals in atheroembolism. Warren BA, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 57(1):67–77, Feb 76

Characterization of lipids associated with macromolecules of the intercellular matrix of human aorta. Claire M, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 4(2):61–71, 1976

Dietary disaccharides in experimental atherosclerosis in rhesus monkeys. Armstrong ML, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 24(3):302–19, Jun 76

Stimulation of proliferation in stationary primary cultures of monkey and rabbit aortic smooth muscle cells. I. Effects of lipoprotein fractions of hyperlipemic serum and lymph. Fischer–Dzoga K, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 24(3):346–59, Jun 76

Atherosclerotic lesions produced in baboons by feeding an atherogenic diet for four years. Strong JP, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 24(3):320–32, Jun 76

Arterial and metabolic changes during the critical period of spontaneous sterol accumulation in pigeon aorta. Subbiah MT, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 24(3):287–301, Jun 76

Alterations in population dynamics of arterial smooth muscle cells during atherogenesis. IV. Evidence for a polyclonal origin of hypercholesterolemic diet–induced atherosclerotic lesions in young swine. Thomas WA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 24(2):244–60, Apr 76

Population dynamics of arterial smooth muscle cells. V. Cell proliferation and cell death during initial 3 months in atherosclerotic lesions induced in swine by hypercholesterolemic diet and intimal trauma. Thomas WA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 24(3):360–74, Jun 76

Quantitative morphological investigations on smooth muscle cells in vascular surgical specimens and their clinical importance. Feigl W, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1352–4, 15 Nov 75

Lysosomes and the sclerotic arterial lesion in Hurler's disease. Goldfischer S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 6(5):633–7, Sep 75

Electron microscopic observations on human intracranial arteries: changes seen with aging and atherosclerosis. pp. 61–6. Dahl E.
In: Cervós–Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975.

Ultrastructure and cytochemistry of lipid inclusions in atherosclerosis. pp. 51–9. Weller RO.
In: Cervós–Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975. (22 ref.)

Cellular pathophysiology of coronary atherosclerosis. pp. 421–6. Constantinides P.
In: Russek HI, ed. Cardiovascular problems: perspectives and progress. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WG 100 A491c 1974.

Alterations of the internal elastic membrane in the coeliac trunk and its branches. Sinzinger H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 40(3):185–92, Mar 76

Surface characteristics of normal and atherosclerotic human arteries including observations suggesting interaction between flow and intimal morphology. Crawford DW, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(5):463–70, May 76

Endothelial injury induced by thrombin or thrombi. Lough J, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(2):130–5, Aug 75

Circulating lipophages and aortic foam cells in experimental atherosclerosis of rabbits under altered reticuloendothelial activity. Pachauri SP, et al. **Nutr Metab** 20(1):14–26, 1976

Computer data processing in the examination of retinal vessels in essential hypertension and atherosclerosis. Majewska K, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 172(6):445–48, 1976

Idiopathic arterial calcification of infancy: a clinicopathologic study. Moran JJ. **Pathol Annu** 10:393–417, 1975 (63 ref.)

Study on the frequency of 'fatty metamorphosis' of intramural thrombi as a lipid source in atherosclerotic lesions. Velican D, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 13(4):297–302, 1975

Arteriosclerotic and other degenerative heart diseases in Finland. II. A death certificate study of the examination of the cause of death from degenerative heart diseases. Penttilä A, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 3(2):69–74, 1975

Susceptibility of autogenous venous grafts to dietart–induced atherosclerosis. Wagner WD, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:280–3, 1975

[Liquid cholesterol crystals, physical substrate of atheroma] Paillas J, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 20(2):121–32, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of the arterial wall and influence of human diseases on atherogenic lipoid dystrophy in children] Căluşer I, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 21(2):125–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Early histoenzymologic and ultrastructural changes induced by adrenalin–thyroxine and fat diet in rabbit aorta (author's transl)] Chomette G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 369(4):293–313, 5 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arteriosclerosis: morbid anatomy (author's transl)] Doerr W. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:137–51, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the mesenchyma in the arteriosclerotic process] Hauss WH. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:847–54, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Distribution patterns of arteriosclerosis: age and risk criteria with epicardial and intramural changes of the coronary vessels in patients with myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Höpker WW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:348–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early lesions of atherosclerosis in old persons (author's transl)] Sinapius D. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:345–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Number and area of vasa vasorum of aortic adventitia in atherosclerosis (author's transl)] Lusztig G, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 118(5):463–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the structure of the wall of the human thoracic duct in relation to atherosclerosis and age] József L, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 16(1):43–7, Jan 76 **(Hun)**

[Distribution of atherosclerosis in various sections of vascular areas from autopsy material and relations to the in vivo diagnosed cholesterol level] Keller L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(35):2043–7, 31 Aug 75 **(Hun)**

[1st studies of the human intimal arterial surface as detected by scanning electron microscopy in arteriosclerosis] Tesi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 19(4):383–95, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrastructural and histoautoradiographic studies of experimental atherosclerotic plaque] Cavallero C, et al.
Minerva Med 66(79):4168–79, 21 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Studies on arteriosclerosis in vitamin B6 deficient spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR)] Kuzuya F, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 12(5):306–10, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological studies of arteriosclerosis in the aged. (2) Sclerosis of small arteries of the kidney] So S.
Jpn J Geriatr 12(3):161–71, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological studies of arteriosclerosis in the aged. (1) Studies on atherosclerosis and dilatation of the aorta] So S. **Jpn J Geriatr** 12(3):150–60, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological and histochemical research of the rabbit aorta with experimental cholesterol atheromasia and alloxan diabetes (author's transl)] Stępień A, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 29:157–67, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The arterial/venous ratio of retinal vessels in atherosclerosis and idiopathic hypertension measured by the electronic computer method] Majewska K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(2):177–80, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of the myocyte in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis] Rosnowski A, et al. **Patol Pol** 26(4):471–9, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The relationship between age, different degrees of atherosclerosis and comparative morphofunctional characteristics of the adenohypophysis] Khmel'nitskiĭ OK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(6):61–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atherosclerotic aortic aneurysm (based on observations with the scanning electron microscope)] Krymskiĭ LD, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(7):23–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of smooth muscle cells in the formation of atherosclerotic plaques] Shekhonin BV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 79(6):110–3, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ulcerated plaques of the carotid artery bifurcation] Purriel JA, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 20(1–4):22–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pathological anatomy of atheromatosis] López–Campos JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 138(5):393–406, 15 Sep 75 (96 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The papaverine test for blood flow potential of ileo–femoral arteries. Dedichen H. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(2):107–13, 1976

Regression of advanced atherosclerosis in swine. Daoud AS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(7):372–9, Jul 76

Regression of advanced atherosclerosis in swine: chemical studies. Fritz KE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(7):380–5, Jul 76

Diminished baroreceptor sensitivity in elderly hypertensives. Possible role of atherosclerosis. Vlachakis ND, et al.
Atherosclerosis 24(1–2):243–9, Jul–Aug 76

Adrenocortical suppression and myocardial infarction in non–arteriosclerotic (virgin) and arteriosclerotic (breeder) rats. Wexler BC. **Atherosclerosis** 23(3):393–411, May–Jun 76

Apexocardiographic and phonocardiographic observations in arteriosclerotic patients. Bragança–Tender MJ, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 18(7):697–8, 1973

The hemodynamic basis of atherosclerosis. Further observations: the bifurcation lesion. Texon M.
Bull NY Acad Med 52(2):187–200, Feb 76

Effect of sympathetic inhibition on maximal muscle blood flow in the normal and atherosclerotic human leg. Wright CJ. **Can J Surg** 18(5):431–5, Sep 75

The similarity between mesomorphic droplets in atherosclerotic lesions and cholesteryl ester suspensions. Lundberg B. **Chem Phys Lipids** 14(4):309–12, AUG 75

Electrocardiographic effects of right atrial pacing and nitroglycerin in atherosclerotic rhesus monkeys. Lee RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(2):237–40, Jun 76

Hemodynamic atherosclerosis. Palma EC.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) Spec No:538–49, 1973

Significance of the velocity impulse response and cross–correlation of the femoral and popliteal blood–velocity/time waveforms in disease of the superficial femoral artery. Woodcock JP, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(6):813–8, Nov 75

Bile acids. Chemistry and physiology of bile acids and their influence on atherosclerosis. Behier WT.
Monogr Atheroscler 6:1–225, 1976

Relationship between pulse pressure, arteriosclerosis, and a visual reversal phenomenon. Solonevich R, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 41(3):939–49, Dec 75

Interrelationships between diet, cardiac metabolism and cardiodynamics: their significance for localization of atheroma in coronary arteries. Reid JV, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 2:181–6, 1973

Pathophysiologic changes in arteriosclerotic and nonarteriosclerotic rats, following isoproterenol–induced myocardial infarction. Wexler BC, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 1:463–72, 1972

The Gordon Wilson lecture: function of blood platelets and their role in thrombosis. Mustard JF.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 87:104–27, 1976 (101 ref.)

Capillary diffusion capacity for I–131 and capillary filtration in patients with atherosclerosis of extremity arteries. Roztočil K, et al. **Vasa** 4(4):367–71, 1975

Round–table discussion. Atherosclerosis—can it regress?
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 81:875–6, 1975

The role of the endothelium in atherosclerosis. Constantinides P. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:839–43, 1975

Smooth muscle cell and atherosclerosis. Ross R.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 81:843–7, 1975

[The effect of acetylsalicylic acid, extremely restricted movement and a cholesterol–rich diet on atheromatosis of the rabbit aorta: comparative investigations (author's

transl). Höpker WW, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 367(4):307–23, 18 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of HGH in diabetic and arteriosclerotic arteriopathies in response to physical exercise] Consolo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(24):1950–6, 30 Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Pupil's reaction to atropine, homatropine, neosynephrine and adrenaline in experimental hyperlipemia and human atherosclerosis] Pojda SM, et al. **Klin Oczna** 45(7):789–93, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of individual nuclei of the anterior and medial sections of the hypothalamus in the development of experimental atherosclerosis] Tkachenko KN, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter (4):59–63, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of hemodynamics in patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis with concomitant atherosclerosis] Pain GA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (8):50–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronotropic reserve of the heart and the indicators of physical work capacity in persons with coronary arteriosclerosis and hypertensive disease] Kavtaradze VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(7):77–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular vertebral–basilar insufficiency in patients with general hemodynamic disorders] Orekhov EG, et al.
Voen Med Zh (3):36–8, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Nervous system changes in hypertensive disease and atherosclerosis in the workers of hot shops] Borisenko RI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):128–30, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of induced atherosclerosis by diversion of bile or blockade of intestinal lymphatics in dogs. Wilk PJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(4):409–14, Apr 76

Histologic and histochemical changes in the aorta and myocardium of rats under the influence of atherogenic diet and phosphatidylcholine (EPL). Różewicka L, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 24(2):233–42, 1976

Control of the natural progression of the atherosclerotic lesion. Corday E, et al. **Compr Ther** 1(7):9–13, Nov 75

3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaric acid and experimental atherosclerosis in rats. Yousufzai SY, et al. **Experientia** 32(8):1033–4, 15 Aug 76

Can the natural progression of the atherosclerotic lesion be controlled? pp. 117–22. Corday E, et al.
In: Russek HI, ed. Cardiovascular problems: perspectives and progress. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WG 100 A491c 1974.

Report of the task group on atherosclerosis. pp 57–66.
In: Weiss SM, ed. Proceedings of the National Heart and Lung Institute Working Conference on health behavior. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WG 200 N279p 1975.

Target behaviors for task group on atherosclerosis. pp 218–9. Levy RI, et al.
In: Weiss SM, ed. Proceedings of the National Heart and Lung Institute Working Conference on health behavior. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WG 200 N279p 1975.

Problem areas in atherogenesis. pp 220–2. Mitchell SC.
In: Weiss SM, ed. Proceedings of the National Heart and Lung Institute Working Conference on health behavior. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WG 200 N279p 1975.

An atherosclerosis prevention program. Evaluation of the first six years. Wear RF Jr, et al. **J Occup Med** 17(5):295–303, May 75

The control of hypertension, atherosclerotic diseases, and diabetes in a family practice. Kark SL, et al.
J R Coll Gen Pract 26(164):157–69, Mar 76

Letter: Fiber–feeding and atherosclerosis. Bassler TJ, et al. **JAMA** 235(17):1841–2, 26 Apr 76

Letter: Garlic oil in experimental atherosclerosis. Jain RC, et al. **Lancet** 1(7965):918, 24 Apr 76

Letter: Onion, garlic, and atherosclerosis. Sainani GS, et al. **Lancet** 2(7985):575–6, 11 Sep 76

[An imperative when faced by arteriosclerosis: the need to combat all and every risk factor (hypertension, smoking, hyperlipidemia, sedentary life, stress)] Dallocchio M, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 50(10):687–90, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Significance of physical activity in the prevention of degenerative heart and vascular diseases?] Mertz DP.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 101(6):214–5, 6 Feb 76 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Prevention of arteriosclerosis and calcium deficiency symptoms?] Schmidt–Gayk H. **Med Klin** 71(37):1524, 10 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of arteriosclerosis during childhood: preliminary research] Nigro N, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(5):288–312, 18 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of antilipemic agents in prevention of arterioscerlosis—an epidemiological evaluation] Goto Y.
Jpn J Clin Med 33(11):3211–7, 10 Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of arteriosclerosis in children] Okuni M.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 23(12):1047, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Can atherosclerosis be prevented?] Bjerkelund Ch.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 96(16):913–4, 10 Jun 76 **(Nor)**

[Cholesterol and arteriosclerosis again. Are we on the wrong track?] Dedichen J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(16):915–9, 10 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Prophylaxis of arteriosclerosis in the light of present–day studies] Markiewicz M. **Wiad Lek** 28(23):1915–9, 1 Dec 75 **(Pol)**

[Hyperlipoproteinemia and atherosclerosis as a problem for the pediatrician] Turcanu L, et al.
Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr] 24(2):105–14, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of ethirazol and parmidine ofn the development of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Ryzhenkov VE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):558–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aerovit in the prevention of arteriosclerosis] Udalov Iu, et al. **Sov Med** (1):145–6, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Role of vitamins in the prevention of atherosclerosis] Udalov IuF, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):20–5, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

105 mm photofluorography: an adjunct to the study of coronary arterial and vascular disease. Grollman JH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(4):409–19, 1975

Observations on the natural history of atherogenesis. Elkeles A. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(2):58–64, Feb 76

Angiographic demonstration of critical arteriosclerotic lesions of the carotid bifurcation. Altemus LR.
J Maine Med Assoc 66(11):314–8, Nov 75

[Arteriosclerosis: efficiency of angiography (author's transl)] Wenz W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:169–74, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative evaluation of human arteriosclerosis by means of angiography] Nuti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(2):195–203, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Global cineangiographic study of diffuse arteriosclerosis] Souza JE, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 28(6):609–18, Dec 75 **(Por)**

REHABILITATION

[Kinetorehabilitation of atherosclerotic patients. II. Results in manifest atherosclerosis] Zdichynec B.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 54(1):9–14, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SURGERY

Hemodynamics in arterial reconstructions of the lower limb. I. blood flow. Dedichen H. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(3):213–20, 1976

Hemodynamics in arterial reconstructions of the lower limb. II. Blood pressure. Dedichen H. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(3):221–5, 1976

Intracranial circulatory insufficiency. Surgery of carotid atheroma. Palma EC. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 35(1–3):105–21, 1976

Operative treatment of atherosclerotic lesions in innominate, subclavian and vertebral arteries. A follow–up study. Luosto R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(2):153–7, 1976

Bypass grafting to the anterior tibial artery. Armour RH. **Br J Surg** 63(1):77–80, Jan 76

Salvage of the lower limb. Yogasundram YN. **Br J Surg** 63(5):371–6, May 76

Carotid endarterectomy: survival rates of 227 patients. Bouchard JP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(10):949–51, 22 Nov 75

Detecting and treating arteriosclerotic renovascular hypertension. Kotchen TA, et al. **Geriatrics** 31(8):83–9, AUG 76 (32 ref.)

Peripheral arterial aneurysms. Fitzgerald P, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) Spec No:274–7, 1973

The effect of intimal and neointimal fibroplasia on arterial reconstructions. Imparato AM, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) Spec No:488–94, 1973

Revascularization of the superior mesenteric artery. Jaumin P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(5):548–51, Sep–Oct 75

Polycythaemia and thrombocythaemia and their influence on reconstructive arterial surgery. Martin P.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 16(4):371–2, Jul–Aug 75

Arterial surgery upon the aorto–iliac segment. Sierra L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:611–4, 1973

Early thrombosis risks in function of methods of reconstruction (venous bypass, dacron bypass or endarterectomy), within three months. Stalpaert G, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 16(4):390–1, Jul–Aug 75

Revascularization of ischemic lower limbs. Tourinho OB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:76–82, 1973

Surgical treatment of occlusive disease of the supra–aortic branches. Agrifoglio G. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(1–2):35–9, Jan–Jun 75

Proceedings: Arteriosclerotic arterial end–to–end anastomosis in middle–sized arteries of SHR (spontaneously hypertensive rat). Otsubo K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(3):309–10, May 75

Intra–operative haemodynamic findings and their prognostic significance in femoropopliteal reversed saphenous vein graft bypass operations. Albrechtsen D.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 10(1):67–76, 1976

Evaluation of use of the rigid dressing in amputation of the lower extremity. Nicholas GG, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 143(3):398–400, Sep 76

Simplified profundoplasty during aortofemoral bypass grafting. Silver D, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(1):80–2, Jan 76

The current status of femoropopliteal bypass for arteriosclerotic occlusive disease: a panel discussion. Barker WF, et al. **Surgery** 79(1):30–6, Jan 76

[Arteriosclerotic occlusion of the superficial femoral artery treated with a great saphenous vein in situ graft] Nissen HM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(12):742–5, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Thrombosis of aorto–iliac prostheses. Prevention and treatment (author's transl)] Melliere D, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(3):231–49, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lumbar sympathectomy. Indications based on the hyperemia test and pentothal test] Courbier R, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(5):327–33, 16–23 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atheromatous stenosis and occlusion of the brachiocephalic arterial trunk. Apropos of 24 operated cases] Kieffer E.
J Chir (Paris) 110(6):493–518, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ligation of lymphatic ducts in treatment of arteriosclerosis. 550 operated cases reported over a period of 9 years] Servelle M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(25–28):1507–12, 10–20 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Round–table discussion on arteriosclerosis as a surgical challenge] **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:215–7, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of results of surgery (author's transl)] Wagner O. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:185–90, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early and late results of surgical treatment of atherosclerosis of the lower extremities] Roztoczyński H.
Pol Przegl Chir 48(6):689–95, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reconstructive surgery of the crural vessels at the stage of decompensation of circulation] Govorunov GV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) (8):40–3, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of endarterectomy in arteriosclerotic arterial occlusions of the lower limbs] Khamdamov Kh.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) (8):35–40, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Femorotibial bypass in the obliterations of the distal arteries in the lower limbs] Rossotto P, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 22(5):309–15, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

THERAPY

A model for therapeutic interventins on established coronary atherosclerosis in a nonhuman primate. Malinow MR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 67(00):3–31, 1976

Regression of atherosclerosis. Gresham GA.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 81:854–7, 1975

Regression of atherosclerosis in experimental animals and man. Wissler RW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:857–65, 1975

[Effect of treatment of atherosclerosis with Bogomolets' serum on the indicators of blood coagulation] Miagkaia IP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(8):132–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological and histochemical study of the mechanism of the therapeutic effect of iodine–bromine–sodium chloride baths in experimental atherosclerosis] Ponizovskaia EV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):538–45, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Immediate and remote results of treatment of arteriosclerosis at the Sochi health resort] Shikhov MM, et al.
Vrach Delo (10):23–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary steroids in the measurement of aging and of atherosclerosis. Marmorston J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 23(11):481–92, Nov 75

VETERINARY

A mechanism for lipid accumulation and central necrosis in fibrous plaques. Stout LC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 67(00):377–382, 1976

Yolk lipids of developing atherosclerosis susceptible White Carneau and atherosclerosis resistant Show Racer pigeon embryos. Cramer EB, et al. **J Nutr** 106(5):627–30, May 76

Generalized atherosclerosis in a dog. Robinson M.
J Small Anim Pract 17(1):45–50, Jan 76

Some aspects of the pathogenesis of canine arteriosclerosis. Whitney JC. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(2):87–97, Feb 76

Spontaneous aorta and coronary lesions in mountain mammals. I. The Carpathian deer (Cervus elaphus). Cucu F. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 14(3):215–8, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Light and electron microscopic studies on spontaneous calcifying medial sclerosis of the rabbit (author's transl)] Massmann J, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 119(3):179–88, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS, CORONARY see **CORONARY DISEASE**

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS OBLITERANS

Long–term follow–up of patients with peripheral arterial obliterations treated with arterial surgery. Hansteen V, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(8):725–30, 1975

[Device for experimental coronary occlusion] Lucchese FA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(1):43–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLOOD

Fibrinolysis and kinin system activity of venous and arterial blood in patients suffering from arteriosclerosis obliterans. Lukjan H, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:297–8, 1975

Blood zinc levels in patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans, thromboangiitis obliterans and Takayasu's disease. Atsumi T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(6):664–9, Nov 75

[Carbohydrate metblosim test in patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans] Smorp B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(25):1514–5, 20 Jun 76 **(Hun)**

[Blood coagulation activity in patients with obliterating arterial diseases of the limbs depending on the degree of hypoxia and active reaction of the tissues] Reut AA, et al. **Sov Med** (11):13–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Occlusive peripheral arterial disease. Spontaneous arteriovenous shunting. Young RS, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(3):408–9, Mar 76

Problems of aging: diagnosing and treating leg pain due to arteriosclerosis obliterans. Moylan JA. **Postgrad Med** 58(4):135–41, Oct 75 (7 ref.)

[Procedure technique in cases of obliterating arteriosclerosis coexisting with ulcer illness of stomach and duodenum (author's transl)] Skóra K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 32(10):762–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of anatomical changes in the coronary arteries on the occlusion of anastomosis with autologous saphenous vein] de Oliveira SA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 31 Spec No:239–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

External iliac artery blood flow in patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans. Itzchak Y, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(2):437–41, Oct 75

Measurement of foot artery blood pressure by micromanometry in normal subjects and in patients with arterial occlusive disease. Bollinger A, et al. **Circulation** 53(3):506–12, Mar 76

Endarteritis obliterans or arteriosclerosis obliterans. Kádár A, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 43(2–O):167–72, 1975

[Dynamic evaluation of muscular circulation. I. A comparative study between local clearance of 131-I–Hippuran and 24-Na] Kauffman P, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 30(4):362–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Thermography in obliterating vascular diseases (author's transl)] Chudáček Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(36):1119–21, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of angiographic and ophthalmodynamographic findings in operated patient with cerebrovascular insufficiency due to extracranial vascular processes] Ziegler PF, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(3):393–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional rheography in early diagnosis of obliterating diseases of arteries of the lower limbs] Lushchenko SM, et al. **Klin Khir** (10):33–6, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acute effect of xanthinol nicotinate on the muscle clearance of 133Xenon. Szilvási I, et al. **Ther Hung** 21(3–4):114–6, 1973

[New heparinoid extract in the treatment of arterial diseases of the lower limb] Caramelli L, et al. **Clin Ter** 75(1):43–63, 15 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of arteriosclerotic peripheral chronic obliterating arteriopathies (A.P.C.O.) of the lower extremities with a new pharmacologic combination] Bagliani A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(11):701–10, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic acquisitions on chronic obliterating peripheral arterial diseases of the lower limbs] Guagliano G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(25):1648–55, 19 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Assessment of the action of Sadamine Polfa and Mydocalm Richter preparations as based on photoplethysmography] Chwistecki K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(50):2093–6, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of rheopolyglucin in the treatment of obliterative atherosclerosis of the legs] Kokhan EP. **Klin Khir** (11):65–6, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Internal conservative treatment of obliterative arteriopathies of the lower limbs] Toth L. **Med Pregl** 28(3–4):181–3, 1975 **(Ser)**

[Long-term hypolipemic therapy in arteriosclerosis obliterans] Lasso M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(4):371–6, 29 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Importance of study of the oxygen regimen in the tissues of the limbs in patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans] Reut AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):47–52, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Obliterative arteriosclerosis of lower-extremity arteries in 60 to 69-year-old men in an epidemiological study] Suntychová M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(4):345–52, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Incidence of oclussions of saphenous vein bypasses in patients operated during the chronic and acute phases of coronary insufficiency] de Oliveira SA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 31 Spec No:251–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Postischemie reactive hyperemia in the occlusive arterial diseases. Pratesi F, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:364–5, 1975

[Results of long-term training in obliterative arteriopathy] Weidinger P, et al. **Med Welt** 26(48):2178–9, 28 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Functional study of peripheral obstructive arteriopathies using an ultrasound flow detector] Vincenti R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(4):179–85, 28 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adrenal cortex function in patients with obliterating arteriosclerosis of the aorta and the main arteries of the limbs] Vashchenko MA, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):26–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Comparative coronary and peripheral angiography in 250 patients] Schebelle K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:121–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Reconstructive arterial surgery in peripheral obliterative atherosclerosis. Støren G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(7):619–23, 1975

Paraureteral urinary pseudocyst following aortofemoral by-pass graft. Wallijn E, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 42(4):472–7, Oct 74

Diagnosis of obliterating changes on the afferent cerebral arteries with respect to the possibilities of their surgical treatment. Weiss K, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 22(1):23–36, 1976

Autologus saphenous vein femoropopliteal bypass: analysis of 298 cases. Cutler BS, et al. **Surgery** 79(3):325–31, Mar 76

[Sympathectomy in the treatment of obliterative arterial disease of the lower limbs due to arteriosclerosis] Grga A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(10):570–4, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Reconstructive operations in obliterating processes in the femoropopliteal area (author's transl)] Lesko A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(40):1237–42, 3 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Indication for surgery in the treatment of obliterative vascular diseases of the lower limb in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Balogh A, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 16(4):299–305, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arteriosclerosis: a challenge for the surgeon. Prevention and postoperative care (author's transl)] Rau G. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:175–85, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and limitations of spleno-femoral bypass. Report of a clinical case] Bresadola F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(8):469–72, Aug 75 **(Ita)**

[Results of lumbar gangliectomy interventions. Report of cases and current indications] Scorza R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(23–24):1211–6, 15–31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Restorative surgery in aortic and iliac arterial atheromatosis] Nielubowicz J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(7):903–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of smoking on the recurrence of arterial occlusion following surgical treatment of obliterative arteriosclerosis of the lower extremities] Piskorz A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(9):1117–21, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of surgical treatment of chronic atherosclerotic obliteration of the lower extremity arteries] Piskorz A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(9):1131–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of sympathectomy in the treatment of patients with arteriosclcerosis obliterans of the femoral and popliteal arteries] Natsvlishvili GA, et al. **Klin Khir** (7):68–70, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of obliterating occlusions of the iliofemoral segment] Kokhan EP. **Sov Med** (11):68–72, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia in surgical treatment of occlusive diseases of arteries of the lower limbs] Dol'nikov NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(11):113–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive surgery of arteries of the lower limbs under the conditions of a regional hospital] Biermann R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(1):42–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Arteriosclerosis obliterans: surgical treatment by means of vascular prosthesis and autologous vein grafts] Garrido J, et al. **Angiologia** 28(3):138–41, May–Jun 76 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Effect of nitrogen baths on the state of patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans of the peripheral vessels] Andreeva NA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):60–4, Jan–Feb 75 **(Rus)**

ARTERIOVENOUS ANASTOMOSIS

Inosculation of vessels of skin graft and host bed: a fortuitous encounter. Converse JM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 28(4):274–82, Oct 75

Arteriovenous communications in exercising skeletal muscle with severe acute hemodilution. Wright CJ. **Surg Forum** 26:279–80, 1975

Editorial: The paucity of arteriovenous anastomoses in the stomach. Delaney JP. **Surgery** 78(4):411–3, Oct 75

[Renal-coeliac anastomoses: their role in vascular, digestive, and renal pathology (author's transl)] Fays J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(3):331–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Collateral splanchnic circulation (author's transl)] Tongio J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(3):319–29, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: The evaluation of the mixed venous O2-saturation in the oxymetric determination of heart minute volume and shunt size] de Sépibus G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(44):1445–7, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arteriovenous shunts in congestive splenomegaly] Busachi C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(18):1120–5, 30 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Vascular anastomoses in twin placentae and their recognition. Bhargava I, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(3):471–80, 1975

Arteriovenous anastomoses in the human myocardium. Ratajczyk-Pakalska E. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 34(3):285–92, 1975

Arteriovenous anastomoses in the skin of the Weddell Seal, Leptonychotes weddelli. Molyneus GS, et al. **Science** 189(4208):1100–2, 26 Sep 75

[Anatomical studies of Luschka's gland] Di Marino V, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(165):391–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Deep venous anastomoses of the leg] Stolić E. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:867–71, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Topography of arteriovenous anastomosis of human kidney] Nevzgliad GI. **Vrach Delo** (10):75–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Absence of 'epitheloid cells' in AV-anastomoses (AVA) for electron microscopy. Fiedler-Bandmann M. **Cell Tissue Res** 164(2):271–3, 2 Dec 75

DRUG EFFECTS

Distribution and arteriovenous shunting of gastric blood flow in the baboon: effect of epinephrine and vasopressin infusions. Zinner MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(2):299–302, Aug 76

INNERVATION

Adrenergic and cholinergic innervation of the arteriovenous anastomosis in the rabbit's ear. Iijima T, et al. **Anat Rec** 185(3):373–80, Jul 76

[Changes in the diameter of organ arteriovenous anastomoses during pressor reflexes] Pozdniakov PK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(11):11–3, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Arteriovenous anastomotic blood flow in the limb. pp. 203–14. Delaney JP, et al.
In: Swan KG et al., ed. Venous surgery in the lower extremities. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WE 850 S989v 1973.

Total and regional cerebral blood flow measurement with 7-10-, 15-, 25-, and 50-mum microspheres. Marcus ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(4):501–7, Apr 76

Differential influences of CNS and superficial body temperatures on the partition of cutaneous blood flow between capillaries and arteriovenous anastomoses (AVA's). Hales JR, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 361(1):105–6, 19 Dec 75

Pulmonary arteriovenous anastomoses in the avian lung: do they exist? Abdalla MA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 27(2):187–91, Aug 76

Arteriovenous shunting in canine hind limb: effects of decreased perfusion pressure and alpha adrenergic blockade. Gewertz BJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:293–5, 1975

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Arterio-venous anastomoses in rainbow trout gill filaments: a scanning and transmission electron microscopic study. Vogel W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 167(3):373–85, 2 Apr 76

ARTERIOVENOUS ANEURYSM, CONGENITAL see **ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS**

ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA

see related
ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

Traumatic arteriovenous fistulae. Hegarty MM, et al. **Injury** 7(1):20–8, Aug 75

Proceedings: Traumatic arteriovenous fistulas and false aneurysms: a review of 515 lesions. Rich NM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(1):100–1, Jan–Feb 76

A problem in hemodialysis management: fibromuscular dysplasia of radial and ulnar arteries—report of a case. Zucker MI, et al. **J Urol** 115(5):606–7, May 76

Popliteal arteriovenous fistula. Muirden JC, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 17(3):294–5, Sep 74

Renal arteriovenous fistulas. Messing E, et al. **Urology** 8(2):101–7, Aug 76

Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. A review. Zavanella C, et al. **Vasc Surg** 9(4):244–56, Sep–Oct 75 (98 ref.)

[Current problems posed by carotid-cavernous arteriovenous fistula] Clay Cl, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(8–9):639–50, Aug–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carotido-cavernous fistulas. Angiographic aspects. Therapeutic problems] Besson G, et al.

Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 47(4):259–68, Jul–Sep 75 **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of arteriovenous lung fistulas] Fleischmann HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(6):221–6, 15 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[Effect of alupent on plasma and erythrocyte cations in asthma and some heart diseases in children] Ritter A. **Pediatr Pol** 51(3):255–65, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. A case report with known cerebral involvement and cardiac catheterization data. Jacques S, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 14(11):1031–6, Nov 75

Portal hypertension due to hepatic artery–portal vein arteriovenous fistula—a case report. Harada N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 5(3):145–52, Sep 75

Platypnea related to orthodeoxia caused by true vascular lung shunts. Robin ED, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(17):941–3, 22 Apr 76

Hyperdynamic heart failure due to A–V fistula associated with Wilms' tumor. Sanyal SK, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(4):564–8, Apr 76

Bilateral choroidal detachment and fluctuating proptosis secondary to bilateral dural arteriovenous fistulas treated with transcranial orbital decompression with resolution: report of a case. Guerry D 3d, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 73:64–73, 1976

Splenic arteriovenous fistula with ascites. Miller CH 3d, et al. **Wis Med J** 74(9):95–8, Sep 75

[Arteriovenous fistulas in the lung (author's transl)] van Gijsegem D, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 66(4–5):401–13, Jul–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Proceedings: Cardiovascular repercussions of cerebral arteriovenous fistulae. Apropos of 7 cases] Dupuis C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(3):296–7, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary embolism, an unrecognized risk of post-traumatic arterio-venous fistulae of the hepatic veins (1 case)] Huguet C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 110(4):341–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous carotid cavernous fistula in a case of hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia (Osler–Rendu) (author's transl)] von Rad M, et al. **J Neurol** 209(3):237–42, 2 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Objective tinnitus caused by arteriovenous malformations in the region of transverse and signoid sinus (author's transl)] Stoll W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(5):388–98, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carotid–cavernous fistulae with ophthalmoplegia and contralateral exophthalmos. Presentation of 3 cases] Baggiore P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(6):631–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of popliteal arteriovenous fistula with secondary aneurysm of the external iliac vein] Vaccaro E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(11):784–95, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Primary pulmonary hypertension associated with pulmonary arteriovenous fistula] Nakamichi C, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):855, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Bilateral giant carotid aneurysm in the cavernous sinus with a carotid–cavernous fistula on one side, case report (author's transl)] Shibata S, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(4):347–52, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic cerebral vascular insufficiency in patients with arteriovenous fistulas of the brachiocephalic vessels (a clinico–electroencephalographic study during the preoperative period)] Bogolepov NK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 16(1):23–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

An intravenous radionuclide method to evaluate hypoxemia caused by abnormal alveolar vessels. Limitation of conventional techniques. Genovesi MG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(1):59–65, Jul 76

Systemic arteriovenous fistula simulating severe valvular aortic stenosis. Blesa ES, et al. **Chest** 70(1):88–90, Jul 76

Clinical manifestations of acquired arteriovenous fistula. pp. 347–59. Johnson G Jr.
In: Swan KG et al., ed. Venous surgery in the lower extremities. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WE 850 S989v 1973.

A new approach to evaluating hepatic blood flow in the presence of intrahepatic portal systemic shunting. Gross G, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(2):146–9, Mar–Apr 76

Intraoperative use of Doppler to detect successful obliteration of carotid–cavernous fistulas. Technical note. Matjasko MJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(5):634–5, Nov 75

Vertebral artery fistula detected by radionuclide angiography: case report. Rockett JF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(1):24–5, Jan 76

Hepatic artery–portal vein fistula detected on hepatic flow study: case report. Sziklas JJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(10):910–11, Oct 75

Diagnostic problems in arteriovenous shunting in the leg. A case report. Kroese A, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 25(12):191–7, Dec 75

Detecting intrapulmonary right-to-left shunt with contrast echocardiography. Observations in a patient with diffuse pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas. Shub C, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(2):81–4, Feb 76

Arteriovenous aneurysm of kidney after open renal biopsy. O'Donnel KF, et al. **Urology** 7(3):305–7, Mar 76

[Pulmonary arteriovenous eneurysms; apropos of 10 cases] Levasseur P, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 30(4):257–63, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The diagnosis of arteriovenous fistulas in angiodysplasias of the extremities. Criteria for the indication to surgery] Partsch H, et al. **Vasa** 4(3):288–95, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of the dye dilution technic in peripheral arteriovenous fistulas and hyperthyroidism] Klempt HW, et al. **Z Kardiol** 64(9):863–78, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acquired arteriovenous shunts and congenital arteriovenous fistulas] Battistini A, et al. **Torace** 16(1–3):140–55, Sep 73 **(Ita)**

[Arteriovenous pulmonary fistula] Fasano E, et al. **Torace** 16(1–3):115–39, Sep 73 **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of ultrasound flowmeter in the localization of arteriovenous fistulas] Wesolowski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(6):709–12, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intrarenal arteriovenous fistulae] Musierowicz A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(14):597–9, 5 Apr 76 **(Pol)**

[Systolic–diastolic murmur in the heart projection, caused by arteriovenous fistula of the internal thoracic artery and pulmonary vessels] Bredikis IuI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):97–9, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[2 cases of arteriovenous fistula simulating heart defect] Tsakadze LO, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(7):113–5, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Proceedings: Experiences with arteriovenous fistulae of the extracranial vertebral artery. Seljeskog EL, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):270–1, 1975

Aorto–left renal vein fistula: an unusual complication of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Suzuki M, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(1):31–4, Jul 76

Penetrating injury of the chest and coronary arteriovenous fistula. Mukherjee DK, et al. **Chest** 69(6):793–5, Jun 76

Secondary aneurysms caused by traumatic a.v. fistula of long duration. Vollmar J. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:331–5, 1973

Increase of arteriovenous shunts after lumbar sympathectomy. Waibel PP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:638–41, 1973

Massive intraperitoneal hemorrhage and intrahepatic arteriovenous fistula in hepatic cirrhosis. Doromal NM, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 72(10):830–2, Oct 75

Traumatic fistula between a lacerated middle meningeal artery and a diploic vein; case report. Ishii R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(2):241–4, Feb 76

Traumatic pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. Arom KV, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(5):918–20, Nov 75

Stab wound causing mesenteric–portal arteriovenous fistula: an unusual case with a spontaneous closure. Smith GR, et al. **J Trauma** 16(5):408–10, May 76

Arteriovenous fistula from drug abuse. Implications for hemodialysis. Gabow P, et al. **JAMA** 235(20):2220–1, 17 May 76

Arteriovenous fistula as a complication of percutaneous internal jugular vein catheterization: case report. Ortiz J, et al. **Milit Med** 141(3):171, Mar 76

Letter: Traumatic fistula or anomalous systemic arterialization? Fellows KE Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(14):784–5, 1 Apr 76

Arteriovenous fistula after fetal penetration at amniocentesis. Gottdiener JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(25):1302–3, 18 Dec 75

Traumatic arteriovenous fistulas of the vertebral artery. Baleriaux–Waha D, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(2):83–5, 31 May 76

Occlusive peripheral arterial disease. Spontaneous arteriovenous shunting. Young RS, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(3):408–9, Mar 76

Spontaneous closure of traumatic arteriovenous fistula. Suchato C, et al. **Radiology** 118(2):291–2, Feb 76

Carotid–cavernous fistula: a complication of maxillofacial trauma. Gronski HW, et al. **South Med J** 68(9):1096–102, Sep 75

Postnephrectomy arteriovenous fistula. Maurer RM. **South Med J** 68(8):1013–4, Aug 75

Traumatic arteriovenous fistulas and false aneurysms: a review of 558 lesions. Rich NM, et al. **Surgery** 78(6):817–28, Dec 75

Spontaneous fistula between an abdominal aortic aneurysm and the inferior vena cava. Allums JA, et al. **Tex Med** 71(10):65–7, Oct 75

The large spontaneous aorta inferior vena caval fistula. Harrison WH Jr. **Vasc Surg** 9(5):317–22, Nov–Dec 75

A–V fistula following use of a Fogarty catheter. Parsa F, et al. **Vasc Surg** 10(1):53–7, Jan–Feb 76

[Proceedings: Right gastro–epiploic arteriovenous fistula after gastrectomy in a patient with renal insufficiency treated with dialysis followed by transplantation] Rampal M, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(3):290, Apr–May 75 **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic arterial aneurysms and arteriovenous fistulas] Le Peltier P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 109(5–6):621–32, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of anterior tibial arteriovenous fistula after closed fracture of the leg] Touzard RC. **J Chir (Paris)** 109(5–6):639–42, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired chorioretinal vascular anastomoses in macular diseases] Demeler U, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):431–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Arteriovenous fistula of the internal pelvic vessels as a complication of hip-joint fracture] Kessler E, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):176–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Carotico–cavernosus fistula after subclavia–carotis interna bypass (author's transl)] Kypke W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(5):623–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic traumatic arteriovenous fistulae (author's transl)] du Mesnil de Rochemont W, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 28(11):526–37, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiomatous deformities and traumatic a.–v. fistulas in the neck region] Agnoli A, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 35(3):201–8, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Some arterial complications during the use of the Fogarty sound] Cossu G, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 27(1–4):49–54, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Arteriovenous fistula associated with renal cell carcinoma of the kidney (author's transl)] Imagawa A, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 67(2):103–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of arteriovenous communication between external and internal carotid arteries and the sinus after removal of the meningioma (author's transl)] Miura N, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(3):265–9, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Traumatic arteriovenous fistula between the common iliac artery and the inferior vena cava] Wichrowski M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(4):509–11, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Erroneously created arteriovenous fistula in reconstruction of injured brachial artery] Kiselev VIa. **Vestn Khir** 116(4):139–40, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Sequelae of vascular injuries. Report of 50 cases] Martinez GO, et al. **Angiologia** 27(5):271–21, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Arteriovenous fistula of an anomalous coronary artery with independent origin in the aorta] Rúiz Ros JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(1):87–92, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of aneurysms. Stehbens WE. **Arch Neurol** 32(12):798–807, Dec 75

Arteriovenous hemangioma (arteriovenous shunt). A clinicopathological and histochemical study. Girard C, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1(2):73–87, 1974

[Arteriovenous fistula localized in the neck of the infant] Soboczyński A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(1):59–61, 1976 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Local pathophysiology of an arteriovenous fistula. pp. 41–50. Johnson G Jr.
In: Swan KG et al., ed. Venous surgery in the lower extremities. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WE 850 S989v 1973.

Regional hemodynamics of large and small femoral arteriovenous fistulas in dogs. Lough FC, et al. **Surgery** 79(3):346–9, Mar 76

[Hemodynamics of the arteriovenous fistulae under exertion] Longo T. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(10):928–36, 1973 **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of hemodynamics in patients with congenital arteriovenous fistula of the lower limbs] Sergeeva KA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(8):100–4, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioisotope determination of blood ejection volume in arteriovenous fistula] Malov GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(10):3–8, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Spontaneous carotid–cavernous fistulas: phlebographic appearance and relation to thrombosis. Brismar G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(2):180–92, Mar 76

Spontaneous external carotid–cavernous sinus fistula : case report. Sujatanond W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(7):343–7, Jul 76

The roentgen diagnosis of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. Woxholt G, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 25(12):199–204, Dec 75

Angiography of spontaneous carotido–cavernous communications. Dilenge D. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 14:110–9, 1975

A technical contribution of the exact angiographic localization of carotid cavernous fistulas. Huber P. **Neuroradiology** 10(5):239–41, 1976

Clinical and angiographic features of pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas in children. Higgins CB, et al. **Radiology** 119(1):171–5, Apr 76

[Aorto–caval fistulas detected during an investigation of acute renal insufficiency] Blery M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(8):813–6, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Angiographic aspects of pathological arteriovenous crossings] Coscas G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(2):209–11, Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Angiotomography and arteriovenous vertebral fistulae] Bonneville JF, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:12, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Arteriovenous aneurysm of the hilum and spleen] Peter R, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(12):926–7, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[An unusual cerebral arteriovenous malformation (author's transl)] Stampfel G.

Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 124(3):250–3, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The arteriovenous renal fistula with a shunt in the extrarenal venous network] Staniczek J, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(4):384–5, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Three cases of spontaneous bilateral external carotid–cavernous sinus fistula (dural arteriovenous shunts in the region of the cavernous sinus) (author's transl)] Kato M, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(7):607–13, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[What is it? (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Wójtowicz J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(1):65–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Post–angiographic recovery from traumatic carotido–cavernous fistulas] Arseni C, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(1):25–9, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

SURGERY

Portosystemic arteriovenous fistula. Case report. Gronmark T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(5):442–4, 1975

Experiences with intraluminal occlusion with the Fogarty catheter in the treatment of carotid–cavernous sinus fistulas and other lesions at the base of the skull. Herrmann HD, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 32(1–2):35–54, 1975

Aortocoronary saphenous vein autograft accidentally attached to a coronary vein: follow–up angiography and surgical correction of the resultant arteriovenous fistula. Lawrie GM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(1):87–90, Jul 76

Renal arteriovenous fistula treated by endofistulorrhaphy. Enrlich RM. **Arch Surg** 110(10):1195–8, Oct 75

Congenital arteriovenous fistula of the extremities. Díaz Ballesteros F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:437–42, 1973

Letter: Treatment of bilateral carotid–cavernous fistulas. Dardenne G. **J Neurosurg** 44(2):268–9, Feb 76

Fatal paradoxical muscle embolization in traumatic carotid–cavernous fistula repair. Case report. McCormick WF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(4):513–6, Apr 76

Arteriovenous fistula of the renal vessels: Surgical management. Cummings KB, et al. **J Urol** 114(5):776–8, Nov 75

Diagnosis and treatment of bilateral traumatic carotid–cavernous sinus fistulae. Roosen K, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 18(6):175–89, Nov 75

Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms with aorto–caval fistula. Hollier LH, et al. **Rev Surg** 32(6):444–6, Nov–Dec 75

The arteriovenous fistula: its effect on deep vein patency in thrombo–occlusive disease. Turnipseed WD, et al. **Rev Surg** 33(2):136–9, Mar–Apr 76

Traumatic renal arteriovenous fistula treated by ligation and preservation of the kidney. Tveter KJ, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 9(3):289–92, 1975

Occlusion of carotid–cavernous fistula with a balloon catheter. Bahuleyan K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 3(6):283–7, Jun 75

[Arteriovenous fistula of the major intra–abdominal trunks. Apropos of 2 cases] Tournigand P, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(6):474–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of carotid–cavernous vascular lesions by inflatable and detachable baloon] Debrun G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(20):1294–6, 15 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Aneurysm of the 2d lumbar artery, causing paraplegia. Preoperative control of its irrigation by placement of a Fogarty catheter] Kuss R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(8):495–7, 21 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of traumatic arteriovenous fistulas in the arteries of the extremities] Hübner R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(7):431–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. Evaluation of pulmonary flow before, during and post–operative] Vargas FS, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 28(3):354–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPY

Treatment of arterio–venous fistulas and aneurysms with an inflatable released balloon. Experimental work – application in man. pp. 198–204. Debrun G, et al. **In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.**

Embolization of a traumatic arteriovenous fistula of the scalp with radiopaque Gelfoam pledgets. Case report and technical note. Kasdon DL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(6):753–6, Jun 76

Treatment of carotid–cavernous sinus fistula by the Fogarty catheter. Andrioli GC, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 18(3):193–7, Jul–Sep 74

Percutaneous transfemoral embolization of arterio–infundibular–venous fistula. Pontes JE, et al. **J Urol** 116(1):98–100, Jul 76

Treatment of hemorrhage from renal trauma by angiographic injection of clot. Silber SJ, et al. **J Urol** 116(1):15–9, Jul 76

Transcatheter embolization of renal arteriovenous fistula. Goldman ML, et al. **Urology** 6(3):386–8, Sep 75

[Endovascular technic of inflatable and releasable balloonage] Lacour P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(3):313–5, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of carotido–cavernous fistula by endo–arterial occulsion using a balloon catheter] Lepoire J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 20(4):333–43, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of arteriovenous fistulas and of aneurysms using an inflatable and releasable balloon. Experimental principles. Application to man] Debrun G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(32):2315–8, 4 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Closure of internal carotid–cavernous fistula with polyurethane foam embolus (so–called Guerilla Kite method) (author's transl)] Ohta T. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(4):289–95, Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[An attempt of electrothrombosis of carotid–cavernous fistula (author's transl)] Sakurada O, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(9):757–61, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Ascites associated with intrahepatic arteriovenous fistula in a cat. Legendre AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(7):589–91, 1 Apr 76

ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

see related
ANGIOMATOSIS
ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA
HEMANGIOMA
NEVUS

Congenital arteriovenous anomalies of the limbs. Szilagyi DE, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(4):423–9, Apr 76

Submental diffuse arteriovenous aneurysm. Tátral J, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 5(2):92–4, Apr 1976

Congenital coronary arterial anomalies with ischaemia and report of a case of arterio–venous fistula. Hamed MA, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(5–6):275–86, 1975

Proceedings: Cirsoid arteriovenous malformations of the scalp. Shepard RH. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(8):827–8, Aug 75

Arteriovenous aneurisms of the spinal cord. Observations of 8 cases. Profeta G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 18(2):98–108, Apr–Jun 74

Congenital arteriovenous fistula of the internal thoracic artery and chest wall. Ancalmo N, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(2):271–2, Apr 76

[Congenital abnormalities in the coronary arteries (author's transl)] Bertrand ME, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(1):39–58, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left–right pulmonary shunts of parietal origin (author's transl)] Daussy M, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 14(3):273–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital aneurysms of the coronary arteries (author's transl)] Vasile N. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(3):213–4, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arteriovenous aneurysm of the spleen] Bonneville B, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(2):85–93, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arteriovenous fistulas of the dura mater] Jallon P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(12):893–4, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Acroangiodermatitis and acral hyperstomia (author's transl)] Miura T. **Dermatologica** 151(2):65–79, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Solitary pulmonary arteriovenous fistula in infancy and childhood (author's transl)] Kallfelz HC, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(3):238–42, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Partial abnormal drainage of the left superior pulmonary vein into the abnormal vertical vein] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (5):22–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular changes in congenital hand deformities in children] Gingol'd AI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):25–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical importance of the topography of the vessels and bile ducts in the hepatic portal in case of their atypical branching and formation] Mikhailov GA. **Vestn Khir** 116(4):32–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional and morphological characteristics of the vascular bed of the limbs in arteriovenous shunts] Ugnenko NM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(2):74–8, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Arteriovenous fistula. Cutaneous manifestations. Rusin LJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(8):1135–8, Aug 76

Retinal vascular changes of incontinentia pigmenti. Watzke RC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(5):743–6, May 76

Goldenhar's syndrome associated with cardiac malformations. Abe K, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 30(1):57–60, May 75

Unusual vascular causes of gastrointestinal bleeding. Deterling RA Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:458–61, 1973

Persistent gastrointestinal bleeding due to angiodysplasia of the gut in von Willebrand's disease. Ramsay DM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7980):275–8, 7 Aug 76

Periodic migrainous neuralgia associated with an arteriovenous malformation. Thomas AL. **Postgrad Med J** 51(597):460–2, Jul 75

Arteriovenous shunting in renal pelvic tumors. Forman WH, et al. **South Med J** 68(8):992, Aug 75

A unique pulmonary venous abnormality: with associated pulmonary arterial anomaly and arteriovenous malformation. Honey M, et al. **Thorax** 31(2):190–6, Apr 76

[Spontaneous thrombosis of arteriovenous malformation in cerebral vessels, 10 years after manifestation of lesion] Heeres JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(2):57–61, 10 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Intestinal disorders due to hepatic arterial steal. Report of a case and review of the literature (author's transl)] Capron JP, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 38(5–6):218–26, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinal detachment associated with choroidal varices (dissociating the sclera) and with cutaneous tuberous angiomas] Limon S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(12):1131–2, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Arterial hypertension caused by congenital arteriovenous fistula of a kidney] Sudre Y, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 14(4):597–607, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The diagnosis of arteriovenous fistulas in angiodysplasias of the extremities. Criteria for the indication to surgery] Partsch H, et al. **Vasa** 4(3):288–95, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber syndrome associated with spinal arteriovenous malformation, a 1st case reported in Japan] Saito M, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(7):458–64, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epileptic seizures in children caused by developmental anomalies of meningocerebral vessels] Zuchowicz M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(6):771–5, Nov–Dec 75 **(Pol)**

[Multiple aneurysms of the cerebral and cardiac blood vessels associated with aortic aneurysm in a patient with aortic–jugular anastomosis] Rozenberg VD. **Vrach Delo** (11):30–2, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Chronic cerebral vascular insufficiency in patients with arteriovenous fistulas of the brachiocephalic vessels (a clinico–electroencephalographic study during the preoperative period)] Bogolepov NK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 16(1):23–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Budd–Chiari syndrome in childhood by hipoplasia of suprahepatic veins. Clinical and pathological study of a case (author's transl)] Abarca L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(2):193–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Congenital pulmonary arteriovenous fistula (author's transl)] Goich J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(10):679–82, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Letter: Arteriovenous malformation resembling Kaposi sarcoma. Amon RB. **Arch Dermatol** 3(12):1656–7, Dec 75

Routine use of the hydrogen platinum electrode system in shunt detection. Wilson MR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(2):207–21, 1975

Pitfalls in the diagnosis of Osgood–Schlatter disease. D'Ambrosia RD, et al. **Clin Orthop** (110):206–9, Jul–Aug 75

Angiodysplasia of the cecum: colonoscopic diagnosis. Skibba RM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(3):177–9, Feb 76

Congenital coronary artery fistula. A report of 7 cases. Sukumar IP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 27(3):155–62, Jul 75

Congenital arteriovenous fistula of the extremities. Díaz Ballesteros F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:437–42, 1973

Congenital fistula between an aberrant systemic artery and a pulmonary vein without sequestration. A report of three cases. Currarino G, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(4):554–7, Oct 75

Surgical and angiographic localization of spinal arteriovenous malformations. Kasdon DL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(5):279–83, May 76

Identification and successful treatment of congenital microfistulas with the aid of directional Doppler. Pisko–Dubienski ZA, et al. **Surgery** 78(5):564–72, Nov 75

[Pulmonary arterio–venous aneurysm and fistula (author's transl)] Lacquet LK, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 74(6):587–93, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Congential arterio–venous aneurysms of the kidney: with reference to 3 cases (author's transl)] Brunier JL, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(5):559–67, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arteriovenous intracranial and extracranial angiomas in infants and children (author's transl)] Pohl V. **Klin Paediatr** 188(3):241–54, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Solitary pulmonary arteriovenous fistula in infancy and childhood (author's transl)] Kallfelz HC, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(3):238–42, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diangosis and treatment of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula in infancy (author's transl)] Ruschewski W, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(3):234–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Several decades of misinterpretation of a hot knee joint] Marshall M, et al. **ZFA** 52(15):782–4, 31 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Acquired arteriovenous shunts and congenital arteriovenous fistulas] Battistini A, et al. **Torace** 16(1–3):140–55, Sep 73 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of pulmonary vascular resistance in surgical selection of patients with intracardial arteriovenous shunts] Konstadinidis T, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 28(6):651–60, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Electro– and phonocardiographic changes in cases of a common arterial trunk] Chekanov VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(6):93–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–roentgenological parallels in congenital hypoplasia of the deep veins of the limbs] Vasiukov VIa. **Vestn Khir** 114(9):41–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arteriovenous malformations of the epicranium manifested as dysraphic swelling of the cranium] Mirčevski M, et al. **Med Pregl** 28(11–12):517–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Arteriovenous anastomoses in the pulmonary vascular bed in a 8–year–old child] Kapellerová A, et al.

Cesk Pediatr 30(11):546–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

A case of the left superior thyroid artery arising from the left common carotid artery and the A. thyroidea ima. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 51(5):219–30, Dec 74

Congenital arteriovenous malformations of the face. Report of a case. Orbach S. **Oral Surg** 42(1):2–13, Jul 76

[Pathological anatomy of the malformation of the lung (author's transl)] Hartung W. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(3):194–200, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spontaneous closure of a dural arteriovenous malformation. Magidson MA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(2):107–10, Aug 76

[Importance of arteriovenous communications in transposition of the great vessels] pp. 453–63. Invernizzi G, et al.
In: Campolo L et al., ed. Cardiopatie congenite. Padova, Piccin, 1974. W3 C1185 1972. (Ita)

[Characteristics of hemodynamics in patients with congenital arteriovenous fistula of the lower limbs] Sergeeva KA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(8):100–4, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Letter: Internal mammary–pulmonary arteriovenous malformation. Brundage BH. **Am J Cardiol** 37(7):1119, Jun 76

Coronary microfistulas—coronary artery to left ventricle shunt and angina pectoris. Murad-Netto S, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 28(4):476–9, Aug 75

Fenestration of the basilar and vertebral arteries. pp. 143–9. Kowada M, et al.
In: Kitamura K, et al., ed. Recent advances in diagnostic neuroradiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1975. WL 141 S9892r 1973.

Rapid arteriovenous shunting in a spinal cord ependymoma. Case report. Yuhl ET, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(6):744–7, Jun 76

Cerebral angiotomography. Morris JL, et al. **Radiology** 120(1):105–9, Jul 76

[An anatomo-radiological study of arterio–venous coronary fistulas (author's transl)] Essinger A. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(3):199–202, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Congenital anomalies of the thoracic systemic circulation with cardiological symptoms but without cardiopathy (author's transl)] Pinet F, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(3):263–70, Apr 75 (Fre)

[Extracranial angioma with dural participation] Palmieri A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(7):597–600, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The angiographic image of an arteriovenous malformation of the mandible] Fodera L, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 124(1):86–8, Jan 76 (Ger)

[A rare portacaval anastomosis in a child] Göbbeler T, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(6):591–3, Dec 75 (Ger)

[The vascular supply congenital high renal ectopia (author's transl)] Wójtowicz J, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 124(4):355–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of mediastinal arteriovenous fistula. Classification on thoracic arteriovenous fistula and review of the literature (author's transl)] Hirata S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 13(8):477–81, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cerebrovascular diseases of the 'moyamoya' type] Brandt RA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 34(3):266–74, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Vascular rings] Flamand EL, et al.
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 32(6):1175–93, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Arteriovenous malformations of the gastrointestinal tract. Moore JD, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(4):381–9, Apr 76

The surgical treatment of congenital arterio–venous fistulas in the extremities. Vollmar JF, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 17(4):340–7, Jul–Aug 76

Persisting embryonal arterial communication between vertebral artery and subclavian vein. Case report. Kunc Z, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(5):632–7, May 76

Hemoclip–gelfoam emboli in the treatment of facial arteriovenous malformations. Haughton VM.
Neuroradiology 10(2):69–71, 21 Nov 75

Complete microsurgical excision of cervical extramedullary and intramedullary vascular malformations. Yaşargil MG, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(2):211–24, Aug 75

Surgical treatment of intracranial vascular malformations. Sang H, et al. **West J Med** 123(3):175–83, Sep 75

[Congenital arteriovenous fistula between the left subcalvian artery and pirogoff's venous junction. Surgical closure] Ledouarin B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 111(3):335–40, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The surgical strategy in cases of arterio–venous aneurysms of the posterior fossa. A propos of 3 cases] Karkesselian A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(20):643–6, 17 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Angiomatous abnormality of the left radical artery] Werner G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(23):1216–9, 1 Dec 75 (Ger)

[A case of coronary arteriovenous fistula] Gatto E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(1):19–25, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Rare case of congenital coronary arterio–sinusoidal fistula] Kaneko T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(2):95–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Successful management of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula associated with ventricular septal defect in an infant] Okamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(4):245–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Treatment of spinal cord arteriovenous malformation by surgical excision combined with afferent vessel coagulation–report of a case (author's transl)] Iwatsuki K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(5):503–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Spinal cord arteriovenous malformation during pregnancy (author's transl)] Manabe T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(3):271–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Arteriovenous fistulae of the lungs] Mustafin DG.
Grudn Khir (6):93, Nov–Dec 75 (Rus)

[Total removal of an arteriovenous aneurysm of the cervical region of the spinal cord] Kandel' EI, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir (5):53–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Rus)

THERAPY

Polyvinyl alcohol (Ivalon)—a new embolic material. Tadavarthy SM, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 125(3):609–16, Nov 75

Proceedings: Management of arteriovenous malformations. Olcott C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(1):101, Jan–Feb 76

Transfemoral selective embolisation in the treatment of some cranial and vertebro-spinal vascular malformations and tumours. Preliminary results. Benati A, et al.
J Neurosurg Sci 18(4):233–8, Oct–Dec 74

Intra-arterial embolization in the management of arteriovenous malformations. Olcott C 4th, et al.
Surgery 79(1):3–12, Jan 76

[Treatment by embolization of vascular malformations and tumors of the central nervous system and in ORL] Djindjian R, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(2):119–20, Feb 75 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Arteriovenous fistula of the bovine heart. Gruys E, et al.
Vet Pathol 11(6):477–81, 1974

ARTERIOVENOUS SHUNT, SURGICAL

Effects of antithrombotic agents evaluated in a nonhuman primate vascular shunt model. Mason RG, et al.
Am J Pathol 83(3):557–68, Jun 76

Angiographic features of Cimono–Brescia fistulas. Cöthlin J, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(3):582–90, Nov 75

Simplified revascularization of the celiac and superior mesenteric arteries. Daily PO, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(6):762–5, Jun 76

Facilitation of exchange transfusions with Scribner shunts in Reye's syndrome. Strauss RA, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(6):772–4, Jun 76

Preserved allografts of dilated saphenous vein for vascular access in hemodialysis: an initial experience. Piccone VA Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(6):727–32, Dec 75

Delayed vein repositioning. A procedure for improving inadequate radial–cephalic arteriovenous fistulas. Foran RF, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(6):675–7, Jun 76

Hemodynamically-induced increase in soluble collagen in the anastomosed veins of experimental arteriovenous fistulae. Smith RA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 23(3):429–36, May–Jun 76

Emergency portasystemic shunt for bleeding varices. Balasegaram M. **Br J Surg** 63(4):263–7, Apr 76

The role of sulfinpyrazone in the prevention of arterio–venous shunt thrombosis. Kaegi A, et al.
Circulation 52(3):497–9, Sep 75

The antecubital fossa fistula. Kliger AS, et al.
Clin Nephrol 5(5):227–31, May 76

The pattern of venous drainage of surgically created side-to-side arteriovenous fistulae in the human forearm. Jamison JP, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(1):37–41, Jan 76

The peripheral arteriovenous fistula. pp. 385–90. Hobson RW 2d, et al.
In: Swan KG et al., ed. Venous surgery in the lower extremities. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WE 850 S989v 1973.

Effect of distal arteriovenous fistulas on venous graft patency. pp. 361–76. Rich NM, et al.
In: Swan KG et al., ed. Venous surgery in the lower extremities. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WE 850 S989v 1973.

Hemodynamic effects of the arteriovenous fistula. pp. 377–83. Swan KG, et al.
In: Swan KG et al., ed. Venous surgery in the lower extremities. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WE 850 S989v 1973.

Hemodynamic effects of multiple arteriovenous fistulae in the canine hindlimb. Lavigne JE, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(6):571–4, Jun 76

Systemic–pulmonary artery anastomoses in infancy. Neches WH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(5):921–7, Nov 75

Temporary external shunt bypass in the traumatically amputated upper extremity. Weinstein MH, et al.
J Trauma 15(10):912–5, Oct 75

Letter: Arteriovenous fistulas for vascular access in patients with hematologic disorders. Ries CA, et al.
N Engl J Med 295(6):342, 5 Aug 76

Chronic haemodialysis using saphenous vein fistulae. Clarke AG, et al. **Nephron** 15(6):430–7, 1975

Vascular access for hemodialysis. Haimov M.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 141(4):619–25, Oct 75 (114 ref.)

Expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) subcutaneous arteriovenous conduit: an improved vascular access for chronic hemodialysis. Baker LD Jr, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 22:382–7, 1976

Late complications and results of bovine xenografts. Burbridge GE, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:377–81, 1976

Comparison of 'PTFE' and bovine grafts for blood access in dialysis patients. Kaplan MS, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 22:388–93, 1976

Initial approach to blood access for the chronic hemodialysis patient—the bovine heterograft. Sannella NA, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 22:394–7, 1976

The experimental use of distal arteriovenous fistulae in canine iliofemoral thrombophlebitis. Turnipseed WD, et al.
Vasc Surg 10(2):92–8, Mar–Apr 76

Bovine heterografts for hemodialysis. Foran RF, et al.
West J Med 123(4):269–74, Oct 75

[Attempts at cerebral revascularization by extra–intracranial anastomosis in various ischemias] Deruty R, et al.
Neurochirurgie 20(4):345–68, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neurosurgical therapy of inadequate cerebral circulation] Gratzl O, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(1):38–44, Jan 76 (Ger)

[Experimental demonstration of hemogenous growth of various collateral nets in chronic iliac av–fistulas] Schulz U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:43–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Forearm and digital blood flow after arteriovenous anastomosis (author's transl)] Bahlmann J, et al.
Med Klin 70(50):2031–3, 12 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The temporary arteriovenous fistula on the level of the adductor canal during venous thrombectomy] Brunner U.
Vasa 4(1):26–32, 1975 (Ger)

[Diagnostic value of lung scintigraphy in right–left shunt] Csákány G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(36):2111–4, 7 Sep 75 (Hun)

Griffanti Bartoli F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(5):159–63, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical findings on internal, proximal arteriovenous fistulae for periodic hemodialysis] Petrella E, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 19(4):287–8, Jul–Aug 72 (Ita)

[Possibility to use venous counter current segments for arteriovenous shunts] Somigli M, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 19(4):291–3, Jul–Aug 72 (Ita)

[Arteriovenous fistula in hemodialysis of the chronic uremic patient] Vegeto A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 19(4):282–6, Jul–Aug 72 (Ita)

[Deep external arteriovenous shunt between the superficial femoral artery and saphenous vein] Vegeto A, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 19(4):289–90, Jul–Aug 72 (Ita)

[Crossover arterial shunts] Wolosker M, et al.
Rev Paul Med 85(3–4):49–52, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Use of arterio–venous subcutaneous fistulas in ambulatory hemodialysis] Aripov UA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (1):57–9, 1976 (Rus)

[Operation for creation of a model of chronic arterial hypoxemia under experimental conditions] Zelenikin MA.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol (5):45–50, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical aspects of formation of arteriovenous fistulas and experience with their use in chronic hemodialysis] Iarmolinskii IS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(12):61–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Swelling of the hand after arteriovenous fistula for hemodialysis. Delpin EA. **Am J Surg** 132(3):373–6, Sep 76

High-output congestive failure from femoral arteriovenous shunts for vascular access. Fee HJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(3):321–3, Mar 76

Lower extremity ischemia after femoral arteriovenous bovine shunts. Fee HJ Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(1):42–5, Jan 76

Hemodynamic consequences of femoral arteriovenous bovine shunts. Fee HJ Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(1):103–6, Jul 76

Cardiac failure and upper extremity arteriovenous dialysis fistulas. Case reports and a review of the literature. Anderson CB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(3):292–7, Mar 76

Carpal tunnel syndrome: a complication of arteriovenous fistula in hemodialysis patients. Kumar S, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 113(11–12):1070–2, 13 Dec 75

Letter: Dermatological treatment for A.–V. fistulas of hemodialysis patients. Wauters JP, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 5(3):141, Mar 76

Venous hypertension as a complication of arteriovenous fistula for hemodialysis. Kerstein MD, et al. **Conn Med** 40(6):371–2, Jun 76

Intimal changes in arteriovenous bypass grafts. Effects of varying the angle of implantation at the proximal anastomosis and of producing stenosis in the distal runoff artery. Bond MG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(6):907–16, Jun 76

A nonhuman primate vascular shunt model for thrombus generation. Mason RG, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(6):558–64, Jun 76

Median carpal tunnel syndrome following a vascular shunt procedure in the forearm. Case report. Mancusi Ungaro A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(1):96–7, Jan 76

Carpal tunnel syndrome in patients on intermittent haemodialysis. Warren DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(597):450–2, Jul 75

Subcutaneous arteriovenous fistulas for dialysis with special emphasis on vascular insufficiency. Ringdén O, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 10(1):73–9, 1976

Banding of arteriovenous dialysis fistulas to correct high-output cardiac failure. Anderson CB, et al. **Surgery** 78(5):552–4, Nov 75

[Renal disease associated with infected ventriculo-atrial shunts (shunt nephritis)] Pindborg T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(27):1642–4, 28 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Studies on the use of streptokinase in the destruction of the arteriovenous bypass] Bandiani G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 18(6):298–301, Nov–Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

Streptokinase in the destruction and preservation of arteriovenous bypass during hemodialysis] Mastrangelo F, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 18(6):289–97, Nov–Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Destruction of arteriovenous shunts using mechanical and chemical means] Scimone D, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 19(4):294–8, Jul–Aug 72 **(Ita)**

[Anal extrusion: a complication of ventriculo-peritoneal shunt for hydrocephalus (author's transl)] Pascual Castroviejo I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 8(6):685–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Surgical management of intractable ascites. Fry PD, et al. **Am Surg** 42(7):482–7, Jul 76

Experience with a new vascular prosthetic device (Sparks mandril) for periodic haemodialysis. Greca GL, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 12:546–50, 1976

The Sparks Mandril for vessel access in haemodialysis. Hamilton DN, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 12:551–4, 1976

METHODS

Systematic use of Fogarty catheters in the creation of end to sied or end to end arteriovenous fistulas. Kinnaert P. **Acta Chir Belg** 75(2):212–6, Mar 76

Prosthetic arteriovenous fistula for vascular access in hemodialysis. Levowitz BS, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(3):368–72, Sep 76

A salvage technic for extruded arteriovenous shunts. Marshall KA, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(3):386–7, Mar 76

Arteriovenous fistulas for hemodialysis in 100 consecutive patients. Paruk S, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(5):552–5, May 76

Arteriovenous fistulas for hemodialysis: experience with 100 cases. Cheek RC, et al. **Am Surg** 42(6):386–9, Jun 76

Femoropopliteal versus femorotibial bypass grafting for lower extremity revascularization. Hallin RW. **Am Surg** 42(7):522–6, Jul 76

Prosthetic grafts in the femoropoliteal system: an acceptable violation in some cases. Thomas GI, et al. **Am Surg** 42(7):527–34, Jul 76

The modified bovine heterograft in vascular access for chronic hemodialysis. Johnson JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(1):62–6, Jan 76

Surgical technique for creation of an arteriovenous fistula using a looped bovine graft. Lefrak EA, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(6):782–5, Dec 75

Arteriovenous fistulas constructed with modified human umbilical cord vein graft. Dardik H, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(1):60–2, Jan 76

Letter: Enhancement of flow through arteriovenous fistula. Foran RF. **Arch Surg** 111(7):831, Jul 76

Enhancement of flow through arteriovenous fistula. Mindich BP, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(2):195–6, Feb 76

Alternative means of access to circulation for chronic haemodialysis. Gordon EM. **Br Med J** 3(5979):358–9, 9 Aug 75

Critical review of the use of carotid bovine grafts for hemodialysis. Zincke H. **Eur Surg Res** 8(3):189–95, 1976

The bovine heterograft as a vein substitute. pp. 425–31. Hutton JE, et al.
In: Swan KG et al., ed. Venous surgery in the lower extremities. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WE 850 S989v 1973.

The use of basilic vein and brachial artery as an A–V fistula for long term hemodialysis. Dagher F, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(4):373–6, Apr 76

What can be done for penetrating abdominal vascular injuries. Beall AC Jr. **Med Times** 103(12):65–71, Dec 75

Letter: Arteriovenous shunt for the management of hemophilia. Flessa HC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(22):1240, 27 May 76

An external arteriovenous fistula with funnel cannula. Goldberg EM, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1:97–102, 1971

The reduction of early Cimino shunt failure by a simple technical maneuver. Kaplan MP, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 3:15–7, 1973

Creation of an arteriovenous fistula utilizing a modified bovine artery graft: clinical experience in fourteen patients. Richie RE, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 2:86–8, 1972

The arteriovenous fistula: its effect on deep vein patency in thrombo-occlusive disease. Turnipseed WD, et al. **Rev Surg** 33(2):136–9, Mar–Apr 76

Experience with arteriovenous fistulas CIMINO in chronic hemodialysis. A report on forty-five patients. Lindfors O, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 10(1):80–3, 1976

Experience with different types of fistulas and shunts for hemodialysis. Lindfors O, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** (29 Suppl):81–2, 6–7 Mar 75

Construction of arteriovenous fistulas for hemodialysis. Beven EG, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(5):1125–36, Oct 75

Arteriovenous fistulas for dialysis using modified bovine arteries. Rolley RT, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(5):700–4, May 76

A new vascular access for hemodialysis: the arterial jump graft. Butt KM, et al. **Surgery** 79(4):476–9, Apr 76

Deep inferior epigastric arteriovenous shunt for hemodialysis. Kauffman HM Jr. **Surgery** 78(5):675–6, Nov 75

An upper arm A–V fistula for hemodialysis patients with distal access failures. Someya S, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:398–403, 1976

Basilic vein swingover for creation of arteriovenous fistula of forearm for hemodialysis. Zincke H, et al. **Urology** 7(3):319–20, Mar 76

Retrograde antecubital arteriovenous fistula for chronic hemodialysis. Adar R, et al. **Vasc Surg** 9(3):160–1, May–Jun 75

Bovine artegraft arteriovenous fistulas for hemodialysis in one-hundred patients after 'conventional' arteriovenous fistulas failed. Katzman HE, et al. **Vasc Surg** 10(3):169–75, May–Jun 76

[The needlewoman crochet and the arterio-venous fistula of Cimino-Brescia (author's transl)] Van Cangh PJ, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 74(2):173–4, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extra-intracranial anastomosis technic] Schuster H, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(1):91–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: An indication for Drapanas' mesentericocaval anastomosis] Lefaucher C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(32):2333, 4 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Splenic artery ligature and latero-lateral anastomosis in portal hypertension (author's transl)] Bücheler E, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(6):535–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Femoro-poplietal arterial bypass with a new plastic prothesis (De Bakey, Vasculour D Straight Graft)] Simonis G, et al. **Med Welt** 6(35):1527–34, 29 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[New vascular prosthesis for periodic hemodialysis] La Greca G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 22(4–5):193–8, Jul–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arteriovenous shunts in hemodialysis] Dobosz J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(4):451–3, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Access to blood vessels for chronic hemodialysis] Lucon AM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 30(5):443–5, Sep–Oct 75 **(Por)**

[Anastomosis between saphenous and popliteal veins with arteriovenous shunt] Fokin AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(5):111–2, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Access to the circulation in periodic hemodialysis. Our experience] Alvarez Grande J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(4):313–8, 30 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

A new subcutaneous prosthetic A–V shunt: advantageous over the standard Quinton-Scribner shunt and A–V fistula. Buselmeier TJ, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 2:67–75, 1972

Vessel stenosis as a major cause of A–V shunt failure. Lindholm DD, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 2:76–83, 1972

Spontaneous arterial occlusion of A–V fistulae during chronic hemodialysis. Needle M, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 2:85, 1972

Experience with one hundred thirty nine arteriovenous fistulas. Wilson SK, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1:103–7, 1971

ARTERITIS

Granulomatous arteritis. Cohen DN. **Compr Ther** 1(2):60–3, Jun 75

Vasculitis. Roenigk HH Jr. **Int J Dermatol** 15(6):395–404, Jul–Aug 76 (16 ref.)

[Arteritis in aged patients] Cormier JM, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 109(5–6):575–90, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Juvenile thromboangiitis (etiopathogenic and clinicotherapeutic data concerning 105 patients)] Mandache F, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(1):5–14, Jan–Feb 75 **(Rum)**

[Juvenile obliterating arteritis in a pre-school child] Curteanu G, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 24(1):67–73, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Systemic vasculitis with predominant involvement of the branches of the pulmonary artery] Nesterov VS. **Vrach Delo** (2):1–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Unusual serum protein components in rheumatoid arthritis and their relations to systemic vasculitis. Nobunaga M, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 66(7):464–72, Jul 75

COMPLICATIONS

Viral coronary arteritis and myocardial infarction. Burch GE, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(1):11–4, Jul 76

Large artery involvement in giant cell (temporal) arteritis. Klein RG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(6):806–12, Dec 75

De subitaneis mortibus. XIV. Bacterial arteritis in Whipple's disease. James TN, et al. **Circulation** 52(4):722–31, Oct 75

Acute arteritis with digital gangrene. Pay BW. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(5):328–9, May 75

[Arterial complications of surgery of the hip in arteritis] Watelet J, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(5):411–4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Necrosis and ischemia of the femoral head during arteritis of the lower extremities. Survey of 138 patients with arteritis and 159 aortographies] Arlet J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 42(6):391–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated endangiitis of the lung] Fillipich W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(48):1624–6, 29 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) with giant cell arteritis of the brain causing akinetic mutism and myclonus] Noto M, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(10):743–51, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[False aneurysm due to mycotic angitis-case report (author's transl)] Sakaki T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(6):495–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolated and combined lesions of renal arteries in patients with vaso-renal hypertension] Spiridonov AA. **Kardiologiia** 15(8):61–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Necrotizing granulomatous vasculitis (allergic granulomatosis) of the gallbladder. Lasser A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(4):660–2, Oct 76

Carotid system arteritis: an overlooked and misdiagnosed syndrome. Troiano MF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(3):589–93, Sep 75

Necrotizing 'sarcoidal' angiitis and granulomatosis of the lung. Stephen JG, et al. **Thorax** 31(3):356–60, Jun 76

[Functional vascular exploration in the diagnosis of atheromatous arteritis of the legs. Interest of the sonographic method] Lemaire R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(11):795–800, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[The place of thermography in the diagnosis of arteritis in the lower limbs: with references to 184 cases verified by arteriography (author's transl)] Lamarque JL, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(5):525–31, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of telethermography in vascular pathology. Arteritis of the lower limbs] Lovisatti L, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:63, 1975 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical trial of xanthinol nicotinate in delayed form in the treatment of arteritis of the lower limbs] Niquet G, et al. **Lille Med** 21(1 suppl 1):13–5, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Clinical and rheographic results of nicergoline in the treatment of arteritis of the lower extremities] Schrub JC, et al. **Therapie** 30(3):407–15, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Coronary arteritis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Heibel RH, et al. **Chest** 69(5):700–3, May 76

Letter: Alpha-2 macroglobulin and reduced basement-membrane degradation in diabetes. Wardle EN. **Lancet** 1(7966):963–4, 1 May 76

[Carotid obstruction during typhoid] Putz D, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 19(2):221–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allergic vasculitis] Diebolt R. **Phlebologie** 28(3–4):375–89, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of encephalopathy with cerebral arteritis following influenza] Vincenzo DA. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(5):477–82, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Contribution to the knowledge of subacute primary arteritis of probable viral nature] Cerasola GA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(4):342–8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Rheumatoid factor and serum IgG, IgM and IgA levels in rheumatoid arthritis with vasculitis. Veys EM, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(1):1–6, 1976

[Vascular lesions caused by immune complex] Kyogoku M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(9):2746–61, 10 Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Viruslike particles in granulomatous angiitis of the central nervous system. Reyes MG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(8):797–9, Aug 76

PATHOLOGY

Giant-cell arteritis of the uterus. Report of two cases. Pirozynski WJ. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(3):308–13, Mar 76

Rheumatoid arthritis, vasculitis and paroxysmal hypertension. **Am J Med** 59(3):395–403, Sep 75

Letter to the editor: Proliferative arteriopathy in macaques. Greene JF. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(3):507–8, Dec 75

Rheumatoid arthritis with rheumatoid heart disease and granulomatous aortitis. Reimer KA, et al. **JAMA** 235(23k0):2510–2, 7 Jun 76

An autopsy case of aspergillus infection of the brain. Shigenaga K, et al. **Kumamoto Med J** 28(3):135–44, 30 Sep 75

Segmental mediolytic arteritis: a clinical pathologic study. Slavin RE, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(1):23–9, Jul 76

[Arteritis in muco–cutaneous lymph node syndrome Kawasaki disease – its comparison with infantile periarteritis nodosa] Tanaka N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(2):259–68, 10 Feb 76 **(Jpn)**

[Destructive–productive arteritis in a child] Darovskiĭ BP, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):70–1, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Muscular work and its hyperemic phase in the patient with arteritis] Puel P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(5):523–31, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reversible discontinuing arteriopathy (Kyrieleis) with multiple pigment detachments of the posterior fundus pole] Ritzinger I, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):516–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Collateral blood circulation in non–specific aortitis] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (4):66–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenologic study of aorto–arteritis. II. Chest x–ray findings and their clinical significance. **Chin Med J** 1(4):275–82, Jul 75

[Panarteritis of the aorta and its branches] Loviagin EV. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (5):23–5, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Treatment of Candida endocarditis and arteritis. Gladstone JL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(6):835–8, Jun 76

[Problems raised by reconstructive surgery in diabetic arterial disease (author's transl)] Quancard X, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(2):147–56, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amputations for arteritis. Criteria of choice of the level of the amputation] Langeron P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 111(3):307–18, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of lumbar sympathectomy intervention in arteritis of the lower extremities. Apropos of 186 cases] Choquart P, et al. **Phlebologie** 28(3–4):493–8, Jul–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Surgical indications in arteritis of the lower extremities in 70–year–old patients] Firouz Abadie H. **Phlebologie** 28(3–4):483–91, Jul–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Principles of surgery of the deep femoral artery in arteritis of the lower extremities] Gautier R, et al. **Phlebologie** 28(3–4):459–62, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chances of avoiding amputation in an arteritis patient with gangrene] Natali J, et al. **Phlebologie** 28(3–4):473–82, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ARTHRITIS

Heberden Oration, 1974. Human arthritis applied to animal models. Towards a better therapy. Willoughby DA. **Ann Rheum Dis** 34(6):471–8, Dec 75

Secondary hypertrophic osteoarthropathy. An unusual cause of arthritis in childhood. Petty RE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(5):902–6, Sept–Oct 76

Editorial: Arthritis and rheumatism. Bellows JG, et al. **Compr Ther** 2(2):3–4, Jul 76

Palindromic rheumatism. Gupta S. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(4):287–90, Apr 75

Genu varum and external genicular torsion deformities and their relationship to gonarthrosis in Egypt. Said GZ, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(1–2):36–44, 1975

Animal models of arthritis. Imrie RC. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(2 Pt 2):345–51, Apr 76

Editorial: Psoriatic arthritis. **Lancet** 2(7985):554–5, 11 Sep 76

Benign self–limiting sarcoidosis with skin and joint involvement. Keary PJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 83(560):197–9, 24 Mar 76

Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis. A case report. Jessop S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(53):2191–2, 13 Dec 75

Experimental models. Fehr K, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (12 suppl):150–1, 1975

[Comparison between experimental formalin arthritis and allergic chronic BSA–arthritis in the rabbit] Müller P, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 20–21(1):89–95, 1974–75 **(Ger)**

[Crippling polyarthrosis and chronic polyarthritis] Schneider G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(42–44):620–3, 17 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Prostaglandins, inflammation and arthritis] Floman Y, et al. **Harefuah** 90(6):277–9, 15 Mar 76 (54 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Leontiasis ossea and hip arthropathy] Mizuno S. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(4):852–5, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Urethro–oculo–synovial syndrome in men] Torsuev NA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (9):31–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain results and perspectives of scientific research in arthritis at the Institute of Rheumatism (15–year surgery of scientific work)] Astapenko MG. **Vopr Revm** (2):7–11, Apr–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

'Streaking leukocyte factor,' arthritis, and pyoderma gangrenosum. Jacobs JC, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(4):570–8, Oct 75

Hematologic changes in chronic arthritis of mice induced by Mycoplasma arthritidis. Edwards CQ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):664–8, Dec 75

Heparin precipitable fraction (HPF) from dermatological patients. II. Studies on the non–clottable proteins. Identification of cold insoluble globulin as the main non–clottable component. Fyrand O, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(5):659–72, May 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute migratory polyarthritis associated with antibiotic–induced pseudomembraneous colitis. Rollins DE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(4):353–6, Apr 76

Letter: Acute arthritis induced by isoniazid. Periman P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(5):667–8, Nov 75

Carrageenin–induced arthritis. I. The effect of intraarticular carrageenin on the chemical composition of articular cartilage. Lowther DA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(4):769–76, Jul–Aug 76

The effect of sunflower seed oil on Freund's adjuvant–induced arthritis in the rat. Collins AJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(6):533–4, Jun 76

CLASSIFICATION

Attempt to classify patients with arthritis of the hip suitable for prosthetic replacement, and their femoral heads. Byers PD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 34(4):298–302, Aug 75

Physiopathological aspect of Glynn's type of experimental arthritis. Brouilhet H, et al. **Rheumatology** 6:308–19, 1975

[Is Dihlmann's sacroiliitis circumscripta a nosographic entity] Giordano M, et al. **Reumatismo** 24(3):200–4, Jul–Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Arthritis with an inflammatory dermatosis resembling Sweet's syndrome. Report of a unique case and review of the literature on arthritis associated with the inflammatory dermatoses. Trentham DE, et al. **Am J Med** 61(3):424–32, Sep 76

HL–A antigens in psoriasis with special reference to the clinical type, age of onset, exacerbations after respiratory infections and occurrence of arthritis. Karvonen J. **Ann Clin Res** 7(5):301–11, Oct 75

Deforming arthritis of the hands in polymyositis. Bunch TW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(2):243–8, Mar–Apr 76

Letter: Psoriatic arthritis in a child with Down's syndrome. Tudor RB. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(3):651, May–Jun 76

Wrist arthropathy in calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate deposition disease. Utsinger PD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(5):485–91, Sep–Oct 75

Perforation of nasal septum in rheumatic diseases. Willkens RF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(1):119–21, Jan–Feb 76

Editorial: Psoriatic arthritis: to lump or to split? **Br Med J** 2(6034):491–2, 28 Aug 76

Lepromatous leprosy presenting with polyarthritis, myositis, and immune–complex glomerulonephritis. Iveson JM, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5984):619–21, 13 Sep 75

Polyarthritis in adults with hypogammaglobulinaemia and its rapid response to immunoglobulin treatment. Webster AD, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6021):1314–6, 29 May 76

Degenerative spondylolisthesis: surgical treatment. Rosenberg NJ. **Clin Orthop** (117):112–20, Jun 76

Arthritis in gastrointestinal disease. pp. 129–32. Ansell BM.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (25 ref.)

Arthritis in myasthenia gravis. Aarli JA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(11):1048–55, Nov 75

Articular and cutaneous prodromal manifestations of viral hepatitis. Segool RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(5):709–12, Nov 75

Arthropathy, skin and bone lesions in pancreatic disease. Gibson TJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2(1):7–13, Mar 75

Lack of association of HLA B27 with radiographic sacroiliitis in inflammatory bowel disease. Hyla JF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(2):196–200, Jun 76

Association of polyarthritis, subcutaneous nodules, and pancreatic disease. Tannenbaum H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2(1):15–20, Mar 75

Ankylosing spondylitis — a clue to the cause. Healey LA. **Med Times** 103(9):123–4, Sep 75

Familial Mediterranean fever with temporomandibular joint arthritis. Simon G, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(5):810–2, May 76

Crohn's disease with arthritis. Rowley S. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(1):61, Jan 76

Haemochromatosis and arthritis. Stubbings C. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(7):522–4, Jul 76

[Letter: Relationship between articular chondrocalcinosis, supratrochlear femoral erosions and destructive arthropathies of the knee] Morlock G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(17):1145, 24 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Pains of the legs. the rheumatoid point of view (author's transl)] Bruhin A. **Praxis** 64(43):1372–82, 28 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Sharp syndrome ('mixed connective tissue disease')] Rosenthal M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(5):129–34, 31 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in congenital heart disease associated with pulmonary tuberculosis in an 8–year–old boy with hemiplegia and polyarthritis] Kubicz S. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 39(6):723–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bilateral coxarthroses and avascular necrosis of the femur head in adults] Prokhorov VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(4):78–82, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic arthritis and prostatitis. Clinical pattern and therapy. pp. 211–4. Olhagen B.
In: Danielsson D, et al., ed. Genital infections and their complications. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1975. WC 140 S988p 1974.

Painful thumb. Jones KG. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 72(6):249–50, Nov 75

Exfoliative cytology interpretation of synovial fluid in joint disease. Broderick PA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(3):396–9, Apr 76

Psoriatic arthritis and the temporomandibular joint. Blair GS. **J Dent** 4(3):123–8, May 76

Synovial fluid analysis in diagnosis. Gupta R. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(4):119–21, 16 Aug 75

Joint pain or arthritis. Fries JF, et al. **JAMA** 235(2):199–204, 12 Jan 76

Letter: 99mTc–pertechnetate scanning in capsulitis. Wright MG, et al. **Lancet** 2(7947):1265–6, 20 Dec 75

Letter: Arthritis questioned. Athreya BH. **Pediatrics** 58(1):136, Jul 76

99mTc in evaluation of sacro–iliac arthritis. Szanto E, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(1):11–5, 1976

Radionuclide joint imaging. Hoffer PB, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 6(1):121–37, Jan 76 (47 ref.)

[99m Tc–polyphosphate in the diagnosis of inflammatory rheumatic diseases] Jajić I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(10):581–4, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Clinical and biological study of articular inflammation] Guerin B. **Biol Med (Paris)** (1):51–3, Dec 71–Jan 72 **(Fre)**

[On the importance of synovial biopsy in the diagnosis of rheumatoid diseases] Guiraudon C. **Biol Med (Paris)** 2(1):57–60, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Joint manifestations in Behcet's disease] Hamza M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 42(7–9):527–31, Jul–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[The leukocyte migration inhibition tests in chronic polyarthritis] Müller W, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 20–21(1):59–65, 1974–75 **(Ger)**

[Profilographic and scintigraphic diagnosis of inflammatory arthropathies with 99mTc–pertechnetate (author's transl)] Hupka S, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 15(1):105–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of scintigraphy for early detection of joint involvement in psoriasis] Hahn K, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 74:343–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Reflex–dystrophic pseudo–arthritis or Sudeck syndrome (author's transl)] Pohl W, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(1):38–44, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytology and histochemistry of synovial cells in various forms of arthritis] Kellner G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 34(1–2):1–14, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scintiscanning of arthritis and analysis of the radioisotope accumulation curve] Yamagishi T, et al. **Ryumachi** 15(3):199–208, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rheumatic symptoms in Weber–Christians disease] Haavik TK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(31):1782–3, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Use of thermography in the diagnosis of inflammatory processess of the sacroiliac joint] Sadowska–Wroblewska M, et al. **Reumatologia** 13(3):183–91, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thermography in diagnosis of inflammatory joint diseases] Deviatkov ND, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):77–8, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of tuberculous arthritis and pigmentary fibrous–nodular synovitis] Zvantseva VA. **Probl Tuberk** (4):60–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

An investigation of the therapeutic value of the 'copper bracelet'–dermal assimilation of copper in arthritic/rheumatoid conditions. Walker WR, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(4):454–9, Jul 76

Nucleoside analogs in the treatment of nonneoplastic diseases. Calabresi P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 255(751106–751230–2):190–201, 8 Aug 75

Treatment of psoriatic arthritis with azaribine. Levine S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(1):21–8, Jan–Feb 76

Suprofen, a potent antagonist of sodium urate crystal–induced arthritis in dogs. Niemegeers CJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1512–5, Oct 75

The control of rheumatic disease by endogenous protein. Lewis DA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(12):1435–6, 15 Jun 76

Letter: Corticosteroids contained in Mexican cures for arthritis and asthma. Blackburn JL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(4):299, 302, 21 Feb 76

Azapropazone – its place in the management of rheumatoid conditions. Brooks PM, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(1):94–100, 1976 (55 ref.)

A comparative pilot study of azapropazone and indomethacin in the treatment of psoriatic arthritis and Reiter's disease. Lassus A. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(1):65–9, 1976

Long–term use of azapropazone in rheumatoid conditions. Thune S. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(1):80–8, 1976

New drugs for arthritis. **Fortschr Med** 94(20–21):77–9, 15 July 76

Anti-inflammatory and antiarthritic activity of a substance isolated from Dalbergia volubilis. Hye Humayun KM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(1):93–100, Jan 75

Inhibition of prostaglandin potentiated formalin induced arthritis with non-steroid antiphlogistics. Szántó L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 13(2):113–9, Mar 76

Thyroid-adrenocortical relationships in the safe treatment of arthritis, allergy, and skin disorders with prednisone. Barnes BO. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 23(12):548–50, Dec 75

Antiarthritic properties and unique pharmacologic profile of a potential chrysotherapeutic agent: S K & F D-30162. Walz DT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(1):142–52, Apr 76

Letter: Slow encephalopathies, inflammatory responses, and arachis oil. Mašek K, et al. **Lancet** 2(7934):558, 20 Sep 75

New drugs for arthritis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(19):77–9, 10 Sep 76

Comparison of benorylate and indomethacin in the symptomatic control of arthritic disorders. Coigley MH. **Practitioner** 215(1287):348–52, Sep 75

Osmium deposits detected by x-ray after synoviorthesis of the knee. Boussina I, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(1):53–9, 1976

Medical treatment of chronic inflammatory rheumatic diseases. Kahn MF. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (12 suppl):97–104, 1975

Evaluation of glucocorticoid treatment. Mathies H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (12 suppl):141, 1975

[Double-blind study of indomethacin and CP 172 AP (clopirac) in lombarthrosis (author's transl)] Franchimont P, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 30 Spec no:200–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of clopirac in osteoarthritis and non articular rheumatisms (author's transl)] Weissenbach R. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 30 Spec no:174–81, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Complications in chrysotherapy in 268 patients] Eberl R. **Acta Med Austriaca** 2(4):125–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short report on the results of a double-blind study with Voltaren opposed to placebo in arthroses and ankylosing spondylitis] p. 63. Dreiser R.
In: Wagenhäuser RJ, ed. Voltaren (Diclofenac). Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 V935 1975. **(Ger)**

[Results of a two center controlled, double-blind investigation of Voltaren in adults with chronic polyarthritis] pp. 31–3. Dürrigl T, et al.
In: Wagenhäuser RJ, ed. Voltaren (Diclofenac). Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 V935 1975. **(Ger)**

[Experience in the long term treatment with Voltaren of arthroses. Results of a multicenter study] pp. 39–42. Mohing W.
In: Wagenhäuser RJ, ed. Voltaren (Diclofenac). Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 V935 1975. **(Ger)**

[Controlled clinical, double-blind investigation between GP 48,840 (Voltaren) and indomethacin in chronic polyarthritis] pp. 34–5. Pinheiro GC, et al.
In: Wagenhäuser RJ, ed. Voltaren (Diclofenac). Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 V935 1975. **(Ger)**

[Results of a controlled short-term study with Volteren and ibuprofen in arthroses] pp. 36–8. Rossi F.
In: Wagenhäuser RJ, ed. Voltaren (Diclofenac). Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 V935 1975. **(Ger)**

[Voltarin in the management of chronic polyarthritis. A controlled, double-blind study with indomethacin and placebo] pp. 28–30. Trang L.
In: Wagenhäuser RJ, ed. Voltaren (Diclofenac). Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 V935 1975. **(Ger)**

[The long-term handling of arthroses with Voltaren. A short summary of investigation results] pp. 43–4. Wagenhäuser FJ, et al.
In: Wagenhäuser RJ, ed. Voltaren (Diclofenac). Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 V935 1975. **(Ger)**

[Rumalon in the treatment of secondary arthrosis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Pavelka K, et al. **Praxis** 64(44):1418–22, 4 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-inflammatory and analgesic action of S-adenosyl-L-methionine (SAMe) in experimental tests on laboratory animals] Stramentinoli G, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(83):4434–42, 5 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proteinase inhibitors in complex treatment of arthroses and acute and chronic synovitis] Grigorian AV, et al. **Klin Khir** (7):13–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic adrenal insufficiency after long-term corticosteroid therapy of psoriatic polyarthritis] Petreniuk LM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(6):125–6, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymes in intestinal mucosa from patients with rheumatoid diseases. Bergström K, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(1):29–32, 1976

[Changes in the monoamine oxidase activity of neonatally thymectomized rats with experimental myocarditis and arthritis] Uzunova A, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 13(2):78–83, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Lysozyme activity in synovial fluid and serum in rheumatoid arthritis and other exudative joint diseases] pp. 181–92. Zielke A, et al.
In: Seidel K, ed. Immunologie und Biochemie der Rheumatoiden Arthritis. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Univ, 1974. WE 346 I33 1973. **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Discussion: Ovarian neoplasms and arthritis. Benedek TG. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(5):958–9, Sept-Oct 76

Carcinomatous polyarthritis. The presenting symptom of an ovarian tumor and association with a platelet activating factor. Bennett RM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(5):953–8, Sept-Oct 76

Acute non-specific polyarthritis. Riley MJ. **Cent Afr J Med** 22(1):1–4, Jan 76

Gonococcal arthritis-dermatitis (GADS) as a complication of gonococcemia in adolescents. Nussbaum M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 14(11):1037–40, Nov 75

Arthritis associated with chronic active hepatitis: complement activation and characterization of circulating immune complexes. Wands JR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(6):1286–91, Dec 75

A case of chronic active hepatitis with some unusual features. Burry HC, et al. **Guys Hosp Rep** 120(3):269–76, 1971

Yersinia arthritis and related diseases: clinical and immunogenetic implications. pp. 341–4. Aho K, et al.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (23 ref.)

Erysipelothrix arthritis in the pig. pp. 195–9. Drew RA.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (30 ref.)

Immunological aspects of experimental erysipelothrix arthritis in pigs. pp. 201–4. Seidler D, et al.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (14 ref.)

Meniscectomy and chondromalacia of the femoral condyle. Dandy DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(8):1116–9, Dec 75

Monarthric arthritis caused by metastatic breast carcinoma. Value of cytologic study of synovial fluid. Moutsopoulos HM, et al. **JAMA** 234(1):75–6, 6 Oct 75

Arthritis associated with intestinal-bypass procedure for morbid obesity. Complement activation and characterization of circulating cryoproteins. Wands JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(3):121–4, 15 Jan 76

Mycoplasma hyorhinis arthritis of swine: a model for rheumatoid arthritis? Decker JL, et al. **Rheumatology** 6:338–45, 1975

Etiopathogenesis of degenerative joint diseases. Vignon G, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (12 suppl):115–6, 1975

Severe disabling polyarthritis associated with bacterial endocarditis. Bayer AS, et al. **West J Med** 123(5):404–7, Nov 75

[Mutilating arthritis in Reiter's disease] Mladenović V. **Reumatizam** 23(2):47–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[The participation of traumatic pannus in posttransplantation changes of articular surface of a homogenous graft (author's transl)] Fiala O, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 42(4):362–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Subcutanaeous and anal amyloid tumors associated with oligoarthritis, revealing a myeloma. Report and discussion of a case] Auquier L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(4):291–4, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[A rare etiology of pulmonary osteoarthropathy in Africa: silicosis. Apropos of a case from the Tchad] Derrien JP, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 20(1):3–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arthritis in viral hepatitis (apropos of 2 cases)] Duffaut M, et al. **Cah Med** 15(14):925–9, 15 Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Coxarthrosis due to contusion] Lequesne M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(1):61–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The problem of arthrosis following tibial-head fractures] Dustmann HO, et al. **Chirurg** 46(8):358–62, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[The treatment of post-traumatic gonarthrosis by transcondyloid intra-ligamentous tibia osteotomy] Dolanc B. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 68(1):37–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Post-traumatic arthrosis of the ankle joint following calcaneal fractures] Pelet D, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 68(1):44–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Mumps arthritis] Scharf J, et al. **Harefuah** 89(4):170–1, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Notes on psoriatic arthropathy] Martinelli B, et al. **Reumatismo** 26(4):230–3, Oct-Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental arthritis in mice induced by hemolytic Streptococcus] Nishimura T. **Ryumachi** 15(3):215–30, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gonarthrosis caused by fractures of the upper end of the tibia] Kuś WM. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 40(5):579–86, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hip joint lesion in hematogenic osteomyelitis in children] Sitkovskiĭ NB, et al. **Klin Khir** (10):1–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amyloidosis in psoriatic polyarthritis] Shul'tsev GP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(2):134–6, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

[Psoriatic arthropathy in children] Artamonova VA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 19(2):51–4, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of vascular tonus of the limbs in the pathogenesis of deforming arthrosis and use of this factor in disability evaluation and rehabilitation] Zabolotnykh II, et al. **Vopr Revm** 00(02):17–21, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Dominant familial arthritis with scoliosis. Rogers JG, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(6):75–80, 1975

IMMUNOLOGY

HL-A27 and arthritis. Isomäki H, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 7(3):138–45, Jun 75

Arthritis of mice induced by Mycoplasma arthritidis. Humoral antibody and lymphocyte responses of CBA mice. Cole BC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(1):14–22, Feb 76

The non-passage of mycobacteria from Freund's complete adjuvant granuloma depots to arthritic joints. Doble A, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(6):537–43, Dec 75

Cell-mediated immunity in the rheumatoid diseases. I. Skin testing and mitogenic responses in sero-negative arthritides. Froebel K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(3):446–52, Dec 75

Animal models of arthritis. pp. 293–6. Loewi G.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 5: Clinical aspects II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.5.

HL-A 27 and sero-negative rheumatic disorders (pelvospondylitis, sacroiliitis and uro-arthritis). pp. 215–22. Möller E, et al.
In: Danielsson D, et al., ed. Genital infections and their complications. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1975. WC 140 S988p 1974.

Experimental immune arthritis: host factors. Menard HA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2(4):373–83, Dec 75

Letter: Unsaturated fatty acids and cellular immunity. Delbarre F. **Lancet** 2(7937):720, 11 Oct 75

HL-A 27-associated arthritis. Keat AC, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(2):87–91, May 76

Experimental arthritis produced by injection of mediators of delayed hypersensitivity. Andreis M, et al. **Rheumatology** 6:303–7, 1975

Arthritis in the rabbit knee joint: a quantitated model. DeShazo CV, et al. **Rheumatology** 6:268–82, 1975

The role of bacterial adjuvant in experimental arthritis. Glynn LE. **Rheumatology** 6:283–7, 1975

The mechanism of trapping of immune complexes in experimental antigen-induced arthritis. Jasin HE. **Rheumatology** 6:288–92, 1975

HL-A27 and reactive arthritis in an outbreak of salmonellosis. Håkansson U, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 6(5):366–7, Nov 75

[Immunofluorescence examination of synovial biopsies. Value of a quantitative evaluation of fluorescent cells in the study of monoarthritis] Degott C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(43):3051–4, 13 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[HL-A antigens in patients with psoriatic rheumatism] Feldmann JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(8):477–80, 21 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HL-A B27 associated rheumatic disease] Truog P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(50):1733–5, 13 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of certain properties of erythrocytes in experimental arthritis and intense immunogenesis] Krylov AA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):69–71, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic changes in rabbit articular cartilage due to inflammation. Deshmukh K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(2):199–208, Mar-Apr 76

125Iodinated fibrinogen uptake in inflammatory joint disease as a complicating factor in the detection of deep vein thrombosis. van der Pompe WB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(580):348–50, Apr 76

Obesity and joint disease. Silberberg R. **Gerontology** 22(3):135–40, 1976

Elimination and distribution of phenylbutazone in rats during the course of adjuvant-induced arthritis. Perrey K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(2):470–7, May 76

A comparative study of the protein pattern in serum and synovial fluid. Willumsen L, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 4(4):234–40, 1975

Pyrophosphate arthritis. Sitaj S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (12 suppl):128–9, 1975

[Changes in serum proteins in thymectomized rats with experimental myocarditis and arthritis] Velikov K. **Eksp Med Morfol** 11(1):14–7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Bradykinin and arthritis] Baccarini V. **Reumatismo** 24(2):139–40, Apr-Jun 72 **(Ita)**

[Influence of thymectomy on the level of histamine in the tissues of rats in experimental myocarditis and arthritis] Kemileva Z, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):63–7, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Intestinal Clostridium perfringens in arthritis and allied conditions. pp. 141–5. Olhagen B.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (6 ref.)

HB-antigen in serum and synovialis in acute hepatitis with and without polyarthritis. Baenkler HW, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(19):927–8, 1 Oct 75

Letter: Search for microbes in arthritis. Dourmashkin RR, et al. **Lancet** 1(7966):971–2, 1 May 76

Eikenella corrodens osteomyelitis, arthritis, and cellulitis of the hand. Johnson SM, et al. **South Med J** 69(5):535–9, 549, May 76

PATHOLOGY

[Lipoid dermatoarthritis (multicentric reticulohistiocytosis) (author's transl)] Stögmann W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 121(1):71–80, 9 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guidelines for synovial cytology] Kellner G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35(3–4):141–53, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mixed connective tissue disease] Machtey I, et al. **Harefuah** 90(6):267–71, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[State of the vessels of synovial membranes in experimental arthritis and synovitis] Khachatrian SA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):37–40, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of neurological deficit on the course of adjuvant arthritis in the rat. Lippitt AB, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 36(1):20–9, Apr 75

Allometric method for the long term observation of adjuvant arthritis in rats. Sato NL, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(2):255–60, Apr 76

Physiopathological aspect of Glynn's type of experimental arthritis. Brouilhet H, et al. **Rheumatology** 6:308–19, 1975

[Photoelastic study of an arthritic knee] Antonesco D, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl]** 41(1):133–42, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Osteoarthrosis or excessive physiology] Radin EL. **Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl]** 41(1):103–18, 1975 **(Fre)**

[New information in the study of synovial fluid] Solnica J. **Biol Med (Paris)** (1):55–64, Dec 71–Jan 72 (31 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Intra–articular pressure in coxarthrosis] Timofeeva MI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):33–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Hemochromatosis: a disease often silent but not invisible. Jensen PS. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(2):343–51, Feb 76

Arthritic disorders of the adult radiocarpal joint: anatomic considerations and an evaluation of fifty consecutive abnormal cases. Resnick D. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 26(2):104–11, Jun 75

Early–onset gouty arthritis. Resnick D, et al. **Radiology** 114(1):67–73, Jan 75

Roentgenographic changes in the arthritides. (Part I). Steinbach HL, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 5(2):167–202, Nov 75

Roentgenographic changes in the arthiritides (Part II). Steinbach HL, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 5(3):203–46, Feb 76

RADIOTHERAPY

Effect of yttrium 90 on experimental allergic arthritis in rabbits. Meier–Ruge W, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(1):60–6, Feb 76

Treatment of chronic articular effusions with 90–yttrium (90Y). Müller W, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 4(4):216–20, 1975

The value of roentgen irradiation in the treatment of painful degenerative and inflammatory musculoskeletal conditions. A double–blind study. Valtonen EJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 4(4):247–9, 1975

Nonsurgical synovectomy. Oka M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (12 suppl):132–3, 1975

[Gonadal load in the radiotherapy of benign diseases. I. Degenerative joint diseases] Nüsslin F, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 151(5):409–16, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Physical therapy management of patients undergoing total hip replacement. Richardson RW. **Phys Ther** 55(9):984–9, Sep 75

SURGERY

Bilateral total hip arthroplasty: a simultaneous procedure. Ritter MA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(2):203–8, Apr 76

Fracture of femoral prostheses in total hip replacement. A clinical study. Charnley J. **Clin Orthop** (111):105–20, Sep 75

A jig for pin insertion in the performance of high tibial osteotomy. Lippert FG 3d, et al. **Clin Orthop** (112):242–4, Oct 75

An evaluation of surgery for arthritis of the knee. Leichtentritt KG. **Del Med J** 48(3):147–51, Mar 76

When total knee arthroplasty is indicated. Johnson KA. **Geriatrics** 31(3):71–5, Mar 76

Total ankle joint replacement as an alternative to arthrodesis. Stauffer RN. **Geriatrics** 31(3):79–82, 85, Mar 76

The by–pass operation for arthritis at the first carpometacarpal joint. Harrison SH. **Hand** 8(2):145–9, Jun 76

Arthritis calling for surgical treatment–aetiology and epidemiology. Wood PH. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 192(1107):131–43, 20 Jan 76

Reconstruction of articular cartilage using autologous perichondrial grafts. A preliminary report. Engkvist O, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 9(3):203–6, 1975

[Experimental arthritis in thymectomized rats (a pathomorphologic study)] Markov D, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 13(2):83–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Surgical treatment of gonarthrosis] van Rens JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(31):1322–33, 31 Jul 76 **(Dut)**

[Osteoarthrosis of the first metatarso–phalangeal joint. Surgical treatment; 92 cases] Meary R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(6):507–15, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of post–traumatic foot arthrosis by arthrodesis] Diehl K, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 68(1):47–51, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of dysplastic coxarthroses] Beri VE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):30–3, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Remote results of decompressive surgery in coxarthrosis] Dvoichenkova AF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):30–4, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Letter: Reduction of morning stiffness and/or pain using a sleeping bag. Brewer EJ Jr. **Pediatrics** 56(4):621, Oct 75

A modified solid ankle brace for the treatment of arthritides. Jennings JJ, et al. **South Med J** 69(6):767, Jun 76

[Therapeutic effects of pulsed high–frequency electromagnetic waves (author's transl)] Debelle M. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 30(5–6 SPEC NO):330–49, Sep–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The managment of polyarthrosis with Leukona–Rheuma bath] Fotiades P, et al. **Ther Ggw** 114(4):603–14, Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Radiographic study of the elongation of the cervical spine on traction] Taliberti R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 30(6):499–502, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Method of treatment of osteochondrosis and spondyloarthrosis at the Liuben Velikiĭ health resort] Ozerov AKh, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):6–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with primary deforming arthrosis and spondylosis with a tissue preparation, rumalon] Belen'kiĭ MS. **Vopr Revm** (2):65–7, Apr–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Isolation of Pasteurella haemolytica from arthritis in a calf. Pestana de Castro AF, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 38(4):283–4, Oct–Dec 71

Specific detection and semiquantitation of microorganisms in tissue by nucleic acid hybridization. II. Investigation of synovia from pigs with chronic Erysipelothrix arthritis. Steinman CR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(1):38–42, Jan–Feb 76

Noninfectious canine arthritis: the inflammatory, nonerosive arthritides. Pedersen NC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(3):304–10, 1 Aug 76

The pathology of polyarthritis in young greyhounds. Huxtable CR, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(1):11–21, Jan 76

Preweaning mortality in pigs. 7. Polyarthritis. Nielsen NC, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 27(11):529–43, Nov 75

[Simple amputation above the coronet as a possible method of treatment in arthritis of the pedal joint (author's transl)] Merkens HW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(13):1728–32, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ARTHRITIS, INFECTIOUS

Bone and joint infection with Arizona hinshawii: report of a case and a review of the literature. Smilack JD, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 270(3):503–7, Nov–Dec 75

Acute septic arthritis in infancy and childhood. Nade S. **Aust Paediatr J** 11(3):145–53, Sep 75

Hemophilus influenzae septic arthritis in infants and children. Harlow M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 14(12):1146–9, Dec 75

Pyogenic infection of the sacro–iliac joint. Report of thirteen cases. Delbarre F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(6):819–25, Sep 75

Bacterial arthritis in the adult. Kelly PJ. **Orthop Clin North Am** 6(4):973–81, Oct 75

Septic arthritis in children. Morrey BF, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 6(4):923–34, Oct 75

Infectious arthritis. Ward JR. **Postgrad Med** 58(5):47–54, Oct 75

Gonococcal arthritis in pregnancy: a ten–year review. Chapman DR, et al. **South Med J** 68(11):1333–6, Nov 75

BLOOD

[Hematological investigations in rats experimentally infected with m. arthritidis (author's transl)] Baumgartner R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(1):105–12, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

A case of gonococcal osteomyelitis. A complication of gonococcal arthritis. Angevine CD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(9):1013–4, Sep 76

Septic arthritis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Quismorio FP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2(1):73–82, Mar 75

Septic arthritis secondary to vesico–acetabular fistula: a case report. Morganstern S, et al. **J Urol** 116(1):116–7, Jul 76

Residual effects of septic arthritis in infancy and childhood. Howard JB, et al. **JAMA** 236(8):932–5, 23 Aug 76

Septic arthritis and Reiter's syndrome in sickle cell disorders: case reports and implications for management. Palmer DW, et al. **South Med J** 69(7):902–4, Jul 76

DIAGNOSIS

Pyogenic arthritis of the sacro–iliac joint. Long–term follow–up. Coy JT 3d, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(6):845–9, Sep 76

Counter immunoelectrophoresis in the diagnosis of septic arthritis caused by Hemophilus influenzae. Report of two cases. Merritt K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(3):414–5, Apr 76

Neonatal septic arthritis. Pittard WB 3d, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(4 Pt. 1):621–4, Apr 76

Rheumatic fever and Yersinia arthritis. Criteria and diagnostic problems in a changing disease pattern. Laitinen O, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 4(3):145–57, 1975

Reactive arthritis associated with infection. Aho K, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (12 suppl):115, 1975

[Clinical and histopathological findings in mycoplasmal polyarthritis of rats. III. Course of infection during the weeks 7–30 and 54–61 (author's transl)] Schütze E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(1):91–104, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of the gonococcal arthritis–dermatitis syndrome. Handsfield HH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(6):661–7, Jun 76

Candida arthritis treated with amphotericin B. Poplack DG, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(6 Pt 1):989–90, Dec 75

Subtherapeutic dicloxacillin levels in a neonate: possible mechanisms. Schwartz GJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(2):310–2, Aug 76

Antibiotic management of acute osteomyelitis and septic arthritis in children. Rhodes KH. **Orthop Clin North Am** 6(4):915–21, Oct 75

ENZYMOLOGY

Desoxyribonuclease activity in the serum and spleen of rats with mycoplasma induced arthritis. Vincze S, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 34(1–2):49–54, Jan–Feb 75

[Enzyme studies on the pathogenesis of experimental mycoplasma arthritis] Klein G. **Z Rechtsmed** 34(5–6):162–89, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Streptococcal osteomyelitis and arthritis in a neonate. Hutto JH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(12):1449–51, Dec 75

Acute infectious arthritis. A review of patients with nongonococcal joint infections (with emphasis on therapy and prognosis). Goldenberg DL, et al. **Am J Med** 60(3):369–77, Mar 76

Candida arthritis. A manifestation of disseminated candidiasis. Murray HW, et al. **Am J Med** 60(4):587–95, Apr 76

Acute bacterial arthritis. Weiss DL. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 5(6):452–5, Nov–Dec 75

Acute arthritis caused by Aeromonas hydrophola: clinical and therapeutic aspects. Chmel H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(2):169–72, Mar–Apr 76

Epidemic polyarthritis: a cytological, virological and immunochemical study. Clarris BJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(5):450–7, Oct 75

Salmonella arthritis from a tortoise. May AR. **Br J Clin Pract** 29(8):217, Aug 75

Candida arthritis of the knee joint. Marmor L, et al. **Clin Orthop** (118):133–5, Jul–Aug 76

The pathogenesis of meningococcal arthritis. pp. 119–27. Greenwood BM, et al. **In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974.** (22 ref.)

Emphysematous septic arthritis due to Escherichia coli. Bliznak J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(1):138–9, Jan 76

Serratia arthritis in heroin users. Ross GN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(8):1158–60, Dec 75

Meningococcal osteomyelitis: a report of two cases associated with septic arthritis. Hammerschlag MR, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(3):519–20, Mar 76

Letter: Arthritis due to Eikenella corrodens. Seidel JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):491–2, Sep 75

Letter: Arthritis due to Eikenella corrodens. Seidel JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):491–2, Sep 75

Letter: Group B beta hemolytic streptococcal osteomyelitis/purulent arthritis in neonates: report of three cases. Siskind B, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(4):659, Oct 75

Spectrum of gonococcal arthritis: evidence for sequential stages and clinical subgroups. Gelfand SG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2(1):83–90, Mar 75

Septic arthritis in patients with rheumatoid disease: a still underdiagnosed complication. Mitchell WS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(2):124–33, Jun 76

Meningococcal arthritis. Byeff PD, et al. **JAMA** 235(25):2752, 21 Jun 76

Letter: Gonococcal arthritis. Magee G. **JAMA** 234(13):1320–1, 29 Dec 75

Letter: Joint infection by Pasteurella multocida. Maurer KH, et al. **Lancet** 2(7931):409, 30 Aug 75

Group Y meningococcal arthritis: case report. Koppes GM, et al. **Milit Med** 140(12):861–2, Dec 75

Infectious mononucleosis complicated by opportunistic bacterial infection: case report. Dunkle LM, et al. **Mo Med** 73(8):473–5, Aug 76

Gonococcaemia with arthritis, dermatitis and myocarditis. Fraser HS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50(590):759–64, Dec 74

Arthritis associated with Yersinia enterocolitica infections. Winblad S. **Scand J Infect Dis** 7(3):191–5, 1975

Non-viral micro-organisms in the etiology. Olhagen B, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (12 suppl):127–8, 1975

[Arthritis in viral diseases] Mladenovic V, et al. **Reumatizam** 22(4):135–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Bacterial and parasitic etiologies in rheumatology] Richer G. **Biol Med (Paris)** (1):65–81, Dec 71–Jan 72 (38 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Acute polyarthritis in Yersinia enterocolitica infection. 4 cases in Belgium] Van Trimpont P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(2):117–21, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infectious and neoplastic complications in rheumatoid arthritis] Mosonyi L, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 20–21(1):39–43, 1974–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Meningococcal meningitis complicated by arthritis and eighth nerve deafness] Melmed S, et al. **Harefuah** 89(1):22–3, 1 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Arthritis in burned persons, caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Orlov AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(11):98–100, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Letter: Epiglottitis, meningitis, and arthritis due to Hemophilus influenzae type b presenting almost simultaneously in siblings. Ginsburg CM. **J Pediatr** 87(3):492–3, Sep 75

Letter: Epiglottitis, meningitis, and arthritis due to Hemophilus influenzae type b presenting almost simultaneously in siblings. Ginsburg CM. **J Pediatr** 87(3):492–3, Sep 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Arthritis of mice induced by Mycoplasma pulmonis: humoral antibody and lymphocyte responses of CBA mice. Cole BC, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(5):1083–92, Nov 75

[Experimental study of synovial inflammation of an immunological origin] Kaplan G. **Biol Med (Paris)** (1):39–50, Dec 71–Jan 72 (76 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Arthritis and dermatitis in a boy with positive gonococcal complement-fixation test] Halse J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(31):1777–9, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Clinico-diagnostic importance of Steffen's reaction in rheumatism and similar infectious-allergic diseases] Iasakova OI, et al. **Vopr Revm** (2):25–7, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Metabolism of collagen in infectious nonspecific (rheumatoid) polyarthritis] Balaba TY, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(3):290–5, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Chronic arthritis due to Mycobacterium intracellulare. Sacroiliac, knee, and carpal tunnel involvement in a young man and response to chemotherapy. Cheatum DE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(4):777–81, Jul–Aug 76

Role of host factors in the pathogenesis of Salmonella-associated arthritis in rats. Volkman A, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(4):1155–60, Apr 76

Suppurative gonococcal arthritis. Jacobs NF Jr. **JAMA** 235(13):1357, 29 Mar 76

Septic arthritis in an infant due to Clostridium ghoni and Hemophilus parainfluenzae. Renne JW, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(4):573–4, Apr 76

Some clinical, immunological and bacteriological observations in a case of pyogenic arthritis due to bacteroides fragilis. Brorson JE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 7(3):222–4, 1975

Synovial joint infection: I Gram-negative septic arthritis in rabbit knee joints. Schurman DJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:503–5, 1975

[Diagnosis and treatment of septic haemophilus influenzae arthritis and osteomyelitis in children] Vesterhus P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(9–10):565–6, 30 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

OCCURRENCE

Editorial: Arthropod-borne virus infections in a Murray Valley town. **Med J Aust** 1(9):249–50, 28 Feb 76

PATHOLOGY

Arthritis in mice due to infection with Mycoplasma pulmonis. II. Serological and histological features. Harwick HJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(2):103–12, Feb 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Evaluation of the functional state of myocardium in the practice of medical-industrial expertise of patients with infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Zhabina TN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):58–61, May 75 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiology of osseous and articular infection. Dalinka MK, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Radiol Nucl Med** 7(1):1–64, Nov 75 (194 ref.)

Osteomyelitis and septic arthritis complicating hand injuries and infections: pathogenesis of roentgenographic abnormalities. Resnick D. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 27(1):21–8, Mar 76

[Radiologic findings in the hip-joint in non-specific infectious polyarthritis] Chomjakov JS. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 15(4):497–502, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monarthritis gonorrhoica of the Lisfrancsh joint] Tausch W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(12):760–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

The functional treatment of pyogenic arthritis of the adult knee. Ballard A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(8):1119–23, Dec 75

Lavage of septic joints in rabbits: effects of chondrolysis. Daniel D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(3):393–5, Apr 76

Total knee arthroplasty after septic arthritis. Farrell MJ Jr, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 6(4):1057–62, Oct 75

THERAPY

The management of septic arthritis in childhood. Cole WG, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 45(2):178–82, May 75

Suppurative arthritis of the hip in children. Morrey BF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(3):388–92, Apr 76

Coccidioidal arthritis and its treatment — 1975. Winter WG Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(8):1152–7, Dec 75

[Letter: Arthritis of the knee healed after dental avulsion] Morer G. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(32):2338, 4 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of infectious nonspecific polyarthritis at 'Kashin' Health Resort] Vysotskil NN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):255–8, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Viscosity of equine synovial fluid. Rejnö S. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(2):169–77, 1976

Erysipelas arthritis in swine: concentrations of complement and third component of complement in synovia. Timoney JF Jr. **Am J Vet Res** 37(1):5–8, Jan 76

Erysipelas arthritis in swine: lysosomal enzyme levels in synovial fluids. Timoney JF Jr. **Am J Vet Res** 37(3):295–8, Mar 76

Isolation and identification of mycoplasma agalactiae subsp. bovis from arthritic cattle in Iowa and Nebraska. Stalheim OH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(3):169–72, Sep 75

Naturally occurring and experimentally induced mycoplasmal arthritis of cattle. Stalheim OH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(3):165–8, Sep 75

Pneumonia and arthritis in gnotobiotic calves following inoculation with Mycoplasma agalactiae subsp bovis. Gourlay RN, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(25):506–7, 19 Jun 76

[Polyarthritis in calves (author's transl)] Van Der Wielen NJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(6) 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ARTHRITIS, JUVENILE RHEUMATOID

Letter: Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Smiley WK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(6):1096–9, Dec 75

Animal model of human disease. Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Animal model: rheumatoid arthritis in the dog. Allen HL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 81(3):699–702, Dec 75

Ketamine and juvenile chronic polyarthritis (Still's disease). Anaesthetic problems in Still's disease and allied disorders. D'Arcy EJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(5):624–32, Jun 76

Proceedings: Comparison of early patterns of rheumatoid arthritis (RA) in juveniles and young adults: data supporting a unified disease concept. Hanissian AS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(5):527, Sep–Oct 75

Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Calabro JJ, et al. **Compr Ther** 2(2):16–21, Feb 76

Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Grossman BJ, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 5(12):3–65, Oct 75

Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus in the adolescent. Sills EM. **Med Clin North Am** 59(6):1497–1505, Nov 75

Case report: Adult-onset Still's disease, variant of rheumatoid arthritis. Strumpf IJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 58(4):174–81, Oct 75

Adult Still's disease with late relapse. Cook PJ. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(1):60, Jan 76

Facilities for care and education of children with juvenile chronic polyarthritis. Hall A. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(5):310, May 75

Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: a general review and report of 100 patients observed for 15 years. Calabro JJ, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 5(3):257–98, Feb 76

BLOOD

Hypohistidinemia in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Endres W, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(2):184–6, Mar 76

Increased circulating basophils in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. A preliminary report. Athreya BH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(8):935–7, Aug 75

Size distribution of lymphocytes in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Brungard K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2(4):359–62, Dec 75

[Haptoglobins in rheumatoid arthritis in children] Doneva V, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:235–40, 1971 **(Ser)**

[Orosomucoid in children's rheumatoid arthritis] Doneva V, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:267–72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

CLASSIFICATION

Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis. Gristina AG, et al. **South Med J** 69(4):440–1, Apr 76

COMPLICATIONS

Letter: The liver and arthritis. Goldsmith DP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(9):1035, Sep 76

Iridocyclitis associated with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Key SN 3d, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(3 Pt 1):425–9, Sep 75

[Involvement of the facial skeleton in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Rönning O, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(4):347–53, May–Jun 75 **(Eng, Fre)**

Proceedings: Selective carpo-metacarpal arthritis with early ankylosis in adult onset Still's disease. Medsger TA Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(5):526–7, Sep–Oct 75

Carpal arthritis with ankylosis in late onset Still's disease. Medsger TA Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(2):232–42, Mar–Apr 76

Pericardial tamponade in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Scharf J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(4):760–2, Jul–Aug 76

Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis causing hip dislocation. Case report. Ahmad I. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 36(2):159–62, Oct 75

The risk of iridocyclitis in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Lipton NL, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(1):26–30, Jan 76

Pseudarthrosis of the proximal femoral epiphysis in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. A case report. Stovell PB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(6):860–1, Sep 75

Temporomandibular ankylosis secondary to rheumatoid arthritis. Report of a case. Seymour RL, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(5):584–9, Nov 75

Pulmonary lesions in the course of rheumatoid arthritis in children. Romicka A, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(3):263–8, May–Jun 75

The visual prognosis in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Spalter HF. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 73:554–70, 1976

The eye in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Smiley WK. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(3):817–29, Sep 74

[A little known cause of prolonged fever: Still's disease in adults] Schaeffer A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(2):93–7, Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Lymphographic anomalies in Still's disease. Apropos of 2 cases] Hermier M, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(6):557–66, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Scholastic, familial and social consequences of rheumatoid arthritis in the child] Mozziconacci P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** (6 suppl 1):9–12, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Nephrolithiasis in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Lorenz K, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 43(10):450–3, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Still's disease in the adult as a cause of fever of unknown origin (author's transl)] Reginato A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(3):155–60, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Adult-onset Still's disease. Strumpf IJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 13(5):107–8, May 76

Needle biopsy of the synovium of children. Jacobs JC, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(5):696–701, May 76

[Letter: Serology of rheumation in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Fehr K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(13):516, 26 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[The spontaneous NBT-test in granulocytes of patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] John M, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 34(9–10):336–41, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary chronic polyarthritis in childhood] Chiappo GF, et al. **Reumatismo** 26(3):166–95, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Wissler – Fanconi syndrome or Still's disease?] Prosińska-Kibler M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(1):35–9, 1 Jan 76 **(Pol)**

[Clinico-morphological studies in infectious nonspecific (rheumatoid) polyarthritis in children] Alekseev LS, et al. **Vopr Revm** (4):16–21, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: Characterisation of its clinical variations (author's transl)] González T, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 8(6):670–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Letter: Aspirin hepatitis. Athreya BH. **Am J Dis Child** 130(6):676, Jun 76

Clinical implications of salicylate-induced liver damage. Levy G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(12):1385–6, Dec 75

Aspirin hepatitis. Zucker P, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(12):1433–4, Dec 75

Gold therapy in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Debendetti C, et al. **Ariz Med** 33(5):373–6, May 76

Dosage of salicylates for children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. A preliminary report. Mäkelä AL, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 4(4):250–2, 1975

Treatment of juvenile RA. Ansell B, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (12 suppl):119–20, 1975

[New possibilities of pharmacotherapy in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Havelka S, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(3):167–8, Mar 76 **(Cze)**

[Gold therapy in the therapeutic plan for juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Bardfeld R, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 43(12):536–40, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Gold therapy of rheumatoid arthritis in childhood] Döring E, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 43(6):258–63, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Dosage of salicylates in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Laaksonen AL, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 43(6):263–7, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Indications and results of chemical synovialectomy using varicocid in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Oppermann J, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 43(9):391–8, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Correlations between transaminase concentrations and serum salicylate concentration in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Miller JJ III, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(1):115–8, Jan–Feb 76

ETIOLOGY

Coxsackievirus and adenovirus infection. Association with acute febrile and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Rahal JJ, et al. **JAMA** 235(23):2496–501, 7 Jun 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Rubella antibody levels in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Linnemann CC Jr, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 34(4):354–8, Aug 75

Eosinophil-specific and other granulocyte-specific antinuclear antibodies in juvenile chronic polyarthritis and adult rheumatoid arthritis. Rosenberg JN, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 34(4):350–3, Aug 75

Antibodies to DNA in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Bell C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(6):535–40, Nov–Dec 75

Letter: Antibodies to DNA: false positive results? Medof ME, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(5):963–4, Sept–Oct 76

Intraarticular activation of the complement system in patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Rynes RI, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(2):161–8, Mar–Apr 76

Immunological properties of isolated IgG and IgM anti-gamma-globulins (rheumatoid factors). Bianco NE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(1):91–101, May 74

Histocompatibility antigens in childhood-onset arthritis. Schaller JG, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(6):926–30, Jun 76

Letter: HL-A W27, and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Knowler WC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(25):1323, 18 Dec 75

Antigammaglobulins in normal individuals and in patients with adult and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Schur PH, et al. **Rheumatology** 6:156–66, 1975

Lymphocyte populations and cellular immune reactions in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Hoyeraal HM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(8):801–10, 1975

Granulocyte reactive antinuclear factors in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Hoyeraal HM. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(2):84–90, 1976

HLA and juvenile chronic polyarthritis. Veys EM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 8(1):61–5, Jul 76

[Immunologic reactivity in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Bardfeld R. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 20–21(1):81–4, 1974–75 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Biochemical activity parameters in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] pp. 139–42. Oppermann J, et al.
In: Seidel K, ed. Immunologie und Biochemie der Rheumatoiden Arthritis. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Univ, 1974. WE 346 I33 1973. **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Neutrophil phagocytizing macrophages in the synovial fluid] Trotta F, et al. **Reumatismo** 24(3):205–12, Jul–Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Movement in the hands of children with arthritis. Baldwin J. **Physiotherapy** 61(7):208–9, Jul 75

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray changes in the joints in patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Doneva V, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:323–30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

REHABILITATION

Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: follow-up into adulthood – medical, sexual and social status. Hill RH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(9):790–6, 8 May 76

[Rehabilitation of children with chronic progessive polyarthritis in the home] Kujawska K, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 53(6):348–50, Dec 75 **(Cze)**

SURGERY

Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Murray WR. **Curr Pract Orthop Surg** 6:171–212, 1975

THERAPY

Hypnotherapy in a case of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Cioppa FJ, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 18(2):105–10, Oct 75

Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Calabro JJ, et al. **Compr Ther** 2(2):16–21, Feb 76

A therapeutic pilot study utilizing immunopotentiation with transfer factor in the treatment of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. pp. 591–5. Natvig JB, et al.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (20 ref.)

Characteristics of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: its medical and orthopedic management. Barry PE, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 6(3):641–51, Jul 75

Orthopedic overview of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Green WT Jr. **Pediatr Ann** 5(4):82–94, Apr 76

[Therapy of juvenile chronic polyarthritis] Sänger L. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(40):2043–6, 3 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID

The role of the lymphocyte and its products in the propagation of joint disease. Pearson CM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 256:150–68, 13 Jun 75

Proceedings: Comparison of early patterns of rheumatoid arthritis (RA) in juveniles and young adults: data supporting a unified disease concept. Hanissian AS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(5):527, Sep–Oct 75

A uniform database for rheumatic diseases: prepared by the Computer Committee of the American Rheumatism Association. Hess EV. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(3):645–8, May–Jun 76

The effect of neurological deficit on the course of adjuvant arthritis in the rat. Lippitt AB, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 36(1):20–9, Apr 75

Future cooperation in the field of rheumatoid arthritis and related diseases. **Bull WHO** 51(6):597–607, 1974

A review of possible mechanisms of action of the antirheumatic drug, alclofenac. Aylward M. **Curr Med Res Opin** 3(5):249–63, 1975 (40 ref.)

Rheumatoid arthritis in Indians: a clinical study. Dutta P. **Indian J Med Sci** 29(8–9):221–7, Aug–Sep 75

Evaluation of a clinic education program for patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Vignos PJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(2):155–65, Jun 76

Plantar pressure measurements. Rational shoe-wear in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Barrett JP Jr. **JAMA** 235(11):1138–9, 15 Mar 76

Letter: Rheumatoid disease. Harris BK. **JAMA** 235(20):2191, 17 May 76

Letter: Rheumatology for clinicians. Fessel WJ. **N Engl J Med** 294(2):115–6, 8 Jan 76

Patient information. Rudd E, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (12 suppl):143, 1975

Prospective study of the early course of rheumatoid arthritis in young adults: comparison of patients with and without rheumatoid factor positivity at entry and identification of variables correlating with outcome. Masi AT, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 4(4):299–326, May 76

[Can joints wear out? Observations on arthrosis] van der Korst JK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(14):601–4, 3Apr 76 **(Dut)**

[Working patients with polyarthritis. Study of a sample of 100 patients] Kahn MF, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** (6 suppl 1):7–9, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Infectious and neoplastic complications in rheumatoid arthritis] Mosonyi L, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 20–21(1):39–43, 1974–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical aspects of gynecologic-endocrinologic influences on rheumatoid arthritis] pp. 124–38. Rössner B.
In: Seidel K, ed. Immunologie und Biochemie der Rheumatoiden Arthritis. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Univ, 1974. WE 346 I33 1973. **(Ger)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis] Schmidt KL. **Med Welt** 26(50):2250–5, 12 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Sociomedical and economic significance of rheumatoid arthritis] Altus RE, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(2):175–9, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The foot in rheumatoid disease] Bellando Randone P. **Chir Organi Mov** 62(6):645–51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of current research on the etiological and immunological aspects of rheumatoid arthritis] Astarita C, et al. **Reumatismo** 24(2):136–8, Apr–Jun 72 **(Ita)**

[Malignant rheumatoid arthritis] Nakahara M. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(3):278–80, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Arthralgia and respiratory insufficiency (with A-V block): polyarteritis nodosa and malignant rheumatoid arthritis] Okada T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:752–3, 1088–91, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical picture of rheumatoid arthritis after the age of 60] Koperska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(28):1197–9, 12 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lesions of the cranio-vertebral region in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Zadvornov IuN. **Vopr Revm** 00(02):14–7, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Raised plasma kininogen levels in rheumatoid patients-response to therapy with monsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Zeitlin IJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 70(00):335–43, 1976

A novel relationship between plasma kininogen and rheumatoid. Sharma JN, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(1–3):148–53, Feb 76

Vitamin B6 levels in rheumatoid arthritis: effect of treatment. Schumacher HR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(11):1200–3, Nov 75

Proceedings: Ups and downs of indomethacin bioavailability. Brooks PM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 34(5) Oct 75

Protein sulphydryl depression during adjuvant arthritis. Lorber A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 34(4):346–9, Aug 75

Serum pyridoxal in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Sanderson CR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(2):177–80, Apr 76

Proceedings: Raised plasma kininogen levels in rheumatoid arthritis. Response to indomethacin and relationship to clinical indices. Sharma JN, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 34(5):464, Oct 75

Letter: Significance of plasma copper and caeruloplasmin concentrations in rheumatoid arthritis. Sorenson JR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(2):186–8, Apr 76

The relationship between erythrocyte superoxide dismutase activity and erythrocyte copper levels in normal subjects and in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Scudder P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(3):397–403, 15 Jun 76

The influence of drugs and disease activity on biochemical and haematological data in rheumatoid arthritis. Wilding P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 64(2):185–94, 15 Oct 75

Serum sulphydryl levels in rheumatoid patients treated with alclofenac. Evans PH. **Curr Med Res Opin** 3(5):268–75, 1975

The influence of alclofenac treatment on acute-phase proteins, plasma tryptophan, and erythrocyte sedimentation rate in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Maddock J, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 3(5):286–97, 1975

Unusual serum protein components in rheumatoid arthritis and their relations to systemic vasculitis. Nobunaga M, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 66(7):464–72, Jul 75

Alteration of T-cell function by serum factors in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. pp. 467–70. Holt PJ, et al.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (11 ref.)

Cytotoxic activity of rheumatoid and normal lymphocytes against allogeneic and autologous synovial cells in vitro. Griffiths MM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(3):613–22, Sep 76

Decreased concentration of free histidine in serum in rheumatoid arthritis, an isolated amino acid abnormality not associated with generalized hypoaminoacidemia. Gerber DA. **J Rheumatol** 2(4):384–92, Dec 75

Possible relationship between pH of plasma and rheumatoid arthritis. McArthur JN. **Life Sci** 18(9):947–51, 1 May 76

Free serum histidine levels in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and control subjects following an oral load of free L-histidine. Gerber DA, et al. **Metabolism** 25(6):655–7, Jun 76

Serological investigation of a faith healer's patient. Lincoln PJ. **Nurs Times** 71(51):2011–2, 18 Dec 75

Activity of lysosomal enzymes and glycogen content of phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Brelińska-Peczalska R, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(5–6):581–5, Sep–Dec 75

Zinc: its relationship to osteoporosis in rheumatoid arthritis. Kennedy AC, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 4(4):243–5, 1975

Multi-variate analysis of serum protein rheumatoid arthritis. Komatsubara Y, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(2):97–102, 1976

Alpha1-antichymotrypsin in rheumatoid arthritis. Kosaka S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 119(4):369–75, Aug 76

Serum IgD and IgE in rheumatoid arthritis. Marcolongo R, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 148(4):285–90, Feb 75

[Presence of cryoprecipitates in the serum of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Massias P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 42(7–9):489–96, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immune cell alterations in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Oppermann J, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 20–21(1):85–8, 1974–75 **(Ger)**

[DNA repair studies in peripheral lymphocytes of rheumatoid arthritis patients] pp. 71–80. Altmann H, et al.
In: Seidel K, ed. Immunologie und Biochemie der Rheumatoiden Arthritis. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Univ, 1974. WE 346 I33 1973. **(Ger)**

[Disc electrophoresis of serum from rheumatoid arthritis patients] pp. 81–3. Beenken O, et al.
In: Seidel K, ed. Immunologie und Biochemie der Rheumatoiden Arthritis. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Univ, 1974. WE 346 I33 1973. **(Ger)**

[Biochemical studies on adjuvant arthritis in rats] pp. 119–23. Bošmanský K, et al.
In: Seidel K, ed. Immunologie und Biochemie der Rheumatoiden Arthritis. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Univ, 1974. WE 346 I33 1973. **(Ger)**

[Significance of bone acid phosphatase in primary chronic arthritis patients] pp. 84–9. Rohrbach J, et al.
In: Seidel K, ed. Immunologie und Biochemie der Rheumatoiden Arthritis. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Univ, 1974. WE 346 I33 1973. **(Ger)**

[Some immunologic and biochemical aspects of rheumatoid arthritis] pp. 160–6. Vojtisek O, et al.
In: Seidel K, ed. Immunologie und Biochemie der Rheumatoiden Arthritis. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Univ, 1974. WE 346 I33 1973. **(Ger)**

[Changes of beta-2-glycoproteins III during course of rheumatoid phlogosis] Ambanelli U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(20):1462–6, 30 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Serum changes of alpha-1-T-glycoprotein in rheumatoid arthritis] Ambanelli U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(23):1798–803, 15 Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[The alpha-1 fractions in inflammatory states Correlations between alpha-1-antitrypsin and/acid alpha-1-glycoprotein] Troise W, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(17):1059–62, 15 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Serum vitamin B12 levels of the patients with chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Nishimura Y. **Ryumachi** 16(2):151–66, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological differentiation of peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus] Brelińska-Peczalska R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(31–32):1287–90, 4–11 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thrombocytosis in rheumatoid arthritis in the light of 150 cases] Hryszko S, et al. **Reumatologia** 13(4):255–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[NBT reduction test in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Kuduk I, et al. **Reumatologia** 13(4):249–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Uric acid of plasma in patients with rheumatic heart disease, rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus and its dynamics during treatment] Belov VA. **Ter Arkh** 48(5):96–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of the study of free heparin and basophils in patients with infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Erov NK. **Vopr Revm** (4):53–5, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical and haematological findings in rheumatic synovitis (author's transl)] Brozmanová E, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 43(2):162–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Carrageenin-induced arthritis. II. Effect of intraarticular injection of carrageenin on the synthesis of proteoglycan in articular cartilage. Gillard GC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(5):918–22, Sept–Oct 76

CLASSIFICATION

[Nosologic systemization of dislocating arthropathies of the hand (Jaccoud's syndrome; Lereboullet and Mouzon syndrome; and similar forms)] Chini V. **Reumatismo** 26(1):1–46, Jan–Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Sudden death in rheumatoid arthritis with atlanto-axial dislocation. Mikulowski P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 198(6):445–51, Dec 75

Lateral release and capsulotomy. An operative in the treatment of flexion contracture of the rheumatoid knee joint. A 5-year follow-up and description of operative technique and physiotherapy. Goldie I. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(5):606–18, Sep–Oct 75

Simultaneous and spontaneous bilateral rupture of the patellar tendon in rheumatoid arthritis. A case report. Peiró A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(4):700–3, Sep 75

Rheumatoid arthritis of the cricoarytenoid joints: an airway hazard. Funk D, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(6):742–5, Nov–Dec 75

Amyloidosis in rheumatoid arthritis. Husby G. **Ann Clin Res** 7(3):154–67, Jun 75 (113 ref.)

Absence of echocardiographic abnormalities of the anterior mitral valve leaflet in rheumatoid arthritis. Davia JE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(4):500–2, Oct 75

Letter: Mitral-valve echocardiography in rheumatoid arthritis. Nomeir AM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(6):756–7, Jun 76

Thrombocytosis in rheumatoid arthritis. Hutchinson RM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(2):138–42, Apr 76

Aortic valve incompetence and replacement in rheumatoid arthritis. Iveson JM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 34(4):312–20, Aug 75

Osteoporosis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kennedy DA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 34(6):542–3, Dec 75

Fistulization of rheumatoid joints. Spectrum of identifiable syndromes. Shapiro RF, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 34(6):489–98, Dec 75

Pyoderma Gangrenosum and rheumatoid arthritis. Stolman LP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 111(8):1020–3, Aug 75

Obstructive pulmonary disease in rheumatoid arthritis. Collins RL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(3):623–8, May–Jun 76

Rheumatoid vasculitis. Glass D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(5):950–2, Sept–Oct 76

Coexistence of ankylosing spondylitis and rheumatoid arthritis. Luthra HS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(1):111–4, Jan–Feb 76

Ultrasonographic demonstration of popliteal cysts in rheumatoid arthritis. A noninvasive technique. Moore CP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(6):577–80, Nov–Dec 75

Sudden deafness with serosanguinous middle ear effusions in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Kremer D, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 29(12):347–8, Dec 75

Episcleritis and scleritis. A study of their clinical manifestations and association with rheumatoid arthritis. McGavin DD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(3):192–226, Mar 76

Rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis occurring together. Fallet GH, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6013):804–7, 3 Apr 76

SLE precipitated by antibiotics in a patient with Sjøgren's syndrome and rheumatoid arthritis. Grennan DM, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5993):385, 15 Nov 75

Letter: Rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis occurring together. Woodrow JC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6017):1073–4, 1 May 76

Yersinia enterocolitica infections and arthritis. pp. 133–40. Larsen JH. **In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974.** (29 ref.)

Rheumatoid lung. Narang RK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 17(1):51–4, Jan 75

Jaccoud's arthritis (a report of 2 cases). Mehra KB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(4):283–6, Apr 75

Ocular changes in rheumatoid arthritis: preliminary communication. Reddy SC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(2):127–31, Feb 75

Rheumatoid arthritis with unusual myositis resembling muscular dystrophy. Labbate VA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(4):571–2, Jun 76

The anatomy of the metacarpo-phalangeal joints, with observations of the aetiology of ulnar drift. Wise KS. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 57(4):485–90, Nov 75 (25 ref.)

Digital arteriopathy in rheumatoid arthritis. Rao SV, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 29(3):205–12, Mar 76

Vertebrobasilar artery insufficiency in rheumatoid atlantoaxial subluxation. Jones MW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(2):122–8, Feb 76

Bilateral enlargement of the mandibular coronoid processes in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis of the temporomandibular joints. Scott AS, et al. **J Oral Surg** 33(10):787–9, Oct 75

Septic arthritis in patients with rheumatoid disease: a still underdiagnosed complication. Mitchell WS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(2):124–33, Jun 76

Gold-induced enterocolitis. Case report and literature review. Stein HB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(1):21–6, Mar 76

Liver enlargement demonstrated by scintigraphy in rheumatoid arthritis. Tiger LH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(1):15–20, Mar 76

Destructive monarthritis and granulomatous synovitis as the presenting manifestations of Crohn's disease. Frayha R, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 137(4):151–5, Oct 75

Surgical treatment of aortic valvular disease in rheumatoid arthritis. Barraclough DR, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(10):384–7, 6 Sep 75

Polyarthritis, polyarteritis and hepatitis B. Duffy J, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 55(1):19–37, Jan 76

Pseudolymphomatous pulmonary infiltrates in rheumatoid arthritis. Wang S. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(2):157–62, Mar–Apr 76

Evaluation and treatment of early rheumatoid hand involvement. Millender LH, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 6(3):697–708, Jul 75 (13 ref.)

Reconstructive surgery in the rheumatoid hand. Millender LW, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 6(3):709–32, Jul 75

The entrapment neuropathies of rheumatoid arthritis. Nakano KK. **Orthop Clin North Am** 6(3):837–60, Jul 75 (19 ref.)

Neurologic complications of rheumatoid arthritis. Nakano KK. **Orthop Clin North Am** 6(3):861–80, Jul 75 (43 ref.)

Surgical treatment of the boutonniere deformity in rheumatoid arthritis. Nalebuff EA, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 6(3):753–63, Jul 75 (8 ref.)

Surgical treatment of the swan-neck deformity in rheumatoid arthritis. Nalebuff EA, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 6(3):733–52, Jul 75 (10 ref.)

Rheumatoid arthritis followed by systemic lupus erythematosus. Ansell BM. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(9):596–7, Sep 75

Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis with ovarian carcinoma. Hall-Smith P. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(5):380–1, May 76

Spontaneous fractures of the olecranon process in rheumatoid arthritis. Rappoport AS, et al. **Radiology** 119(1):83–4, Apr 76

Resorption of the undersurface of the distal clavicle in rheumatoid arthritis. Resnick D, et al. **Radiology** 120(1):75–7, Jul 76

Nerve entrapment at the elbow in rheumatoid arthritis. Hanna BD, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 14(4):212–7, Nov 75

The heart in rheumatoid arthritis: an echocardiographic study. Schorn D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(1):8–10, 3 Jan 76

Generalised and localised bone loss in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kennedy AC, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 4(4):209–15, 1975

Renal involvement. Pasternack A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (12 suppl):138, 1975

Proceedings: Empyemas and rheumatoid arthritis. Dieppe P. **Tubercle** 56(2):169–70, Jun 75

Arterial calcification and rheumatoid arthritis. Dobry CA, et al. **Va Med Mon** 102(10):841–4, Oct 75

[Anemias in rheumatoid arthritis] Konstantinova M. **Vutr Boles** 14(5):60–3, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Synovial cyst in the popliteal region in the lower leg in rheumatoid arthritis and current methods used for their visualization] Domljan Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(6):343–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Carpal tunnel syndrome during the course of rheumatoid arthritis] Franović A. **Reumatizam** 22(4):151–2, 1975 **(Cro)**

[Large rheumatoid popliteal cyst] Maksimović B, et al. **Reumatizam** 22(6):221–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Sjögren's syndrome in the course of rheumatoid arthritis] Miko M, et al. **Reumatizam** 22(5):182–8, 1975 **(Cro)**

[Ulcer of the lower leg in rheumatoid arthritis] Požar B, et al. **Reumatizam** 22(6):226–9, 1975 **(Cro)**

[Muscular changes in progressive polyarthritis in the electrodiagnostic picture] Sikýřová E, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 54(2):89–94, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prevention and therapy of changes in temporomandibular joints in children with rheumatoid arthritis] Szymańska-Jagiello W, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 53(4):200–3, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Problem of neuromuscular disorders in rheumatic diseases. Comprehensive review] Havelka S. **Vnitr Lek** 21(12):1209–13, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome and cortisone] Lugossy G. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):44–6, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Subluxation of the atlas in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Baleriaux-Waha D, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 30(4):222–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cauda equina syndrome following spondylolisthesis by low lumbar involvement of chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Frenay J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 20(5):431–40, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Malignant rheumatoid polyarthritis with Sjögren's syndrome, monoclonal immunoglobin and glomerulonephritis] Roques CF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(4):215, 24 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Xanthoma of the Achilles tendon. An unusual case of type IV lipoproteinemia associated with rehеumatoid arthritis] Fehér M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(8):751–4, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Atrioventricular blocks and rheumatoid arthritis] David-Chaussé J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(3):177–83, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Horton's disease and rheumatoid arthritis] Fournié A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(3):209–12, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[A new associated spondylarthritis: rheumatoid spondylarthritis] Querol JR, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(6):411–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The salivary glands during rheumatoid arthritis] Simon L, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(3):185–92, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Destructive lesions of the middle and lower part of the cervical spine during rheumatoid arthritis. Study of the neurological complications. A case with quadriplegia] Seignon B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(17):1157–66, 8 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infectious and neoplastic complications in rheumatoid arthritis] Mosonyi L, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 20–21(1):39–43, 1974–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Rheumatoid arthritis and thyroid gland] Hartl W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(44):2300, 31 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Cure of scleromalacia perforans manifesting in the course of rheumatoid arthritis with d-penicillamine and fascia lata-autograft (author's transl)] Balla L, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(3):484–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extra-articular manifestations of chronic polyarthritis] Siegmeth W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(3):81–4, 6 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Generalized secondary amyloidosis in patients with chronic rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Tausch G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(16):521–4, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progression of rheumatoid arthritis] Keitel W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(13):490–3, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Do the severity and duration of rheumatoid arthritis influence pulmonary ventilation?] Börngen U. **Z Rheumatol** 34(7–8):223–33, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic-therapeutic problems on heart involvement in chronic polyarthritis] Hinz G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 34(1–2):39–48, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of para-articular cysts in progressive chronic polyarthritis] Pavelka K, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 34(11–12):437–43, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute mediastinitis in rheumatoid arthritis)] Welsch A. **Z Rheumatol** 35(3–4):113–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheumatoid disease, pancreas and salivary glands] Grimaldi MG, et al. **Reumatismo** 26(4):234–46, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The 'swan-neck' deformity of the fingers in the rheumatoid hand: surgical correction] Rinaldi E. **Reumatismo** 24(2):175–9, Apr–Jun 72 **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Myocardial infarct associated with rheumatoid arthritis and atypical symptoms] Takamiya T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):840, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Chronic rheumatoid arthritis associated with pneumonia] Watanabe A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(11):3331–3, 10 Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of chronic rheumatoid arthritis with fatal atlanto-axial dislocation] Shimazaki Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 15(2):161–72, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extra-articular manifestations of rheumatoid arthritis. (1). Splenomegaly] Tadenuma T, et al. **Ryumachi** 15(2):122–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic lymphatic leukemia in the course of rheumatoid arthritis] Dmoszyńska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(4):161–2, 26 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Recurrent leakage of synovial fluid from the knee joint into crural soft tissue] Szymańska-Cygler B. **Reumatologia** 14(2):191–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transient complete atrioventricular block in rheumatoid arthritis] Zaczek-Modzelewska T, et al. **Reumatologia** 13(4):327-9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of interstitial pulmonary fibrosis in rheumatoid arthritis] Kaczorowski J. **Wiad Lek** 28(23):1927-30, 1 Dec 75 **(Pol)**

[Vascular changes in rheumatoid arthritis] Kubasik A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(17):1481-5, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Unusual case of ocular manifestation of collagenosis] Cânciu G, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 19(4):293-5, Oct-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Rheumatoid aortitis] Speranskaia IE. **Ter Arkh** 47(12):104-8, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Psychoses in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Tiul'mankov VN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(2):233-6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac changes in children with rheumatoid arthritis] Doneva V, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:211-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Possiblity of semiquantitative determination of the intensity of osteoporosis in rheumatoid arthritis by measuring the cortex and determination of the bone index] Popović N, et al. **Med Arh** 28(3):303-7, May-Jun 74 **(Ser)**

[Rupture of the popliteal cyst in rheumatoid arthritis] Mladenović V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(5):449-54, May 75 **(Ser)**

DIAGNOSIS

Letter: Echocardiography of mitral valve in rheumatoid arthritis. Nomeir AM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(4):494-5, Apr 76

Laboratory diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis. Prospective study of 85 patients. Bayliss CE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 34(5):395-402, Oct 75

Objective measurement of rheumatoid arthritis using technetium index. Huskisson EC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(1):81-82, Feb 76

Editorial: Early diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis. **Br Med J** 1(6015):922-3, 17 Apr 76

Comparative evaluation of rheumaton test with slide latex and sensitized sheep cell test for detection of rheumatoid factor Ganguly NK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(1):6-10, Jan 75

The lupus erythematosus cell phenomenon: mechanisms and significance. Zweiman B, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 15(2):121-4, Mar 76

Earnings of early diagnosed arthritis patients and matched controls. Fox SR, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 29(7):469-78, Jul 76

The diagnosis and management of rheumatoid synovitis. Anderson RJ. **Orthop Clin North Am** 6(3):629-39, Jul 75 (20 ref.)

Laboratoire d'Hygi'ene de la Facult'e de M'edecine de Lyon Universit'e Claude-Bernard, Domaine Rockefeller, 8, avenue Rockefeller, 69373 Lyon Cedex 2 France. Sepetjian M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(6):397-400, Jun 76

Incidence of joint involvement in early rheumatoid arthritis. Fleming A, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(2):92-6, May 76

Thermographic evaluation of intra-articular treatment with radioactive yttrium (90Y) in 62 rheumatoid knee joints. Jalava S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 4(3):134-8, 1975

Radionuclides in joint investigation. Rekonen A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (12 suppl):125-6, 1975

[Polymorphism in rheumatology] Cuyper H, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 30(2):93-101, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The rosette test for rheumatoids] Delrieu F, et al. **Biol Med (Paris)** 2(1):15-31, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tetrazolim nitroblue reduction test. Influence of the latex on the reliability of the results] Corberand J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(5):375-8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systematic study of sequential salivary gland scintigraphy during rheumatoid arthritis and collagenosis. Apropos of 150 examinations] Rampon S, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 42(3):185-94, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychological tests of patients with chronic rheumatoid arthritis(author's transl)] Krüskemper G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(37):1833-7, 12 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with the Fassbender classification scales in the histological rating of synovectomy materials] pp. 27-33. Müller P.
In: Seidel K, ed. Immunologie und Biochemie der Rheumatoiden Arthritis. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Univ, 1974. WE 346 I33 1973. **(Ger)**

[Common errors in the diagnosis of rheumatic joint diseases] Mathies H. **Med Monatsschr** 30(4):147-51, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[99mTc-pertechnetate radiometry and articular scintigraphy in rheumatoid polyarthritis (author's transl)] Chlystov VA, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(1):165-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Refined diagnosis of C-reactive protein for the detection and course control of chronic inflammatory rheumatic processes] Peter A. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(10):330-3, 15 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the non-specificity of rheumatoid factor determination (author's transl)] Bach G, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 144(1):42-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subtractive radial immunodiffusion in rheumaserology. A new method in quantitation of defined antibodies (author's transl)] Schmidt EW. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 145(2):111-6, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of arthroscopy of rheumatic joints] Hertel E. **Z Orthop** 113(4):798-801, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Deep vein thrombosis in the differential diagnosis of knee-joint capsule changes in rheumatoid arthritis] Fehér M, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35(3-4):164-72, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of synovial biopsies in the diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis and in estimating local inflammatory activity] Püschel W, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35(7-8):278-85, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum and synovial fluid levels of alpha-2-macroglobulin in rheumatoid arthritis] Ambanelli U, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 45(1-2):5-15, Jan-APR 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new test for the diagnosis of so-called seronegative rheumatoid arthritis] Carrozzo M, et al. **Reumatismo** 24(4):241-4, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new weighted articular index for quantitative evaluation of the activity of rheumatoid arthritis] Chierichetti S, et al. **Reumatismo** 24(3):213-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection of rheumatoid factor in direct immunofluorescence on circulating leukocytes in 'sero-negative' rheumatoid disease] Grimaldi MG, et al. **Reumatismo** 24(2):169-72, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The serology of seronegative rheumatoid arthritis] Pasero GP, et al. **Reumatismo** 24(2):77-122, Apr-Jun 72 (338 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Use of radioisotopes for the evaluation of the effect of the treatment in arthritis] Nishioka J, et al. **Ryumachi** 15(3):209-14, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proteins and some synovial fluid components from patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Poniecki A. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 20:37-62, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol, hun)**

[Hargraves' cell in rheumatoid polyarthritis (RP)] Geavlete A, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 27(1):51-8, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Detection of rheumatoid factors with the 'rheumatoid rosette' immunocytoadherence test] Suteanu S, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 27(4):265-72, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Erroneous interpretation of fever syndrome in rheumatoid arthritis and Bechterew's disease] Trifimova TM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(10):111-4, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Greiling-Filchagin test, oxyproline excretion with urine and content of organ-specific liver enzymes in blood of patients with rheumatoid polyarthritis and osteoarthritis deformans] Dozorets IuL, et al. **Vopr Revm** (3):28-30, Jul-Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus] Gordon IB, et al. **Vopr Revm** (2):28-30, Apr-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improvement and approbation of diagnostic criteria in rheumatoid arthritis] Otto V, et al. **Vopr Revm** (3):18-22, Jul-Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Brdiček's Starovoitova GA. **Vopr Revm** 00(02):59-61, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic criteria of activity of rheumatoid arthritis] Pshetakovskiĭ IL. **Vrach Delo** (7):93-6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of joint lesions in patients with infectious nonspecific polyarthritis by means of radioisotope method] Trusov VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):10-3, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Immunosuppression in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Basic principles and available substances. Andreis M. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 6:81-8, 1974

Immuno suppressive drugs in rheumatoid arthritis-toxicity. Currey HL. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 6:98-104, 1974

Immunological defence mechanisms and immuno-suppressive therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Denman AM. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 6:105-13, 1974 (67 ref.)

Immunosuppressive drugs in rheumatoid arthritis: clinical results. de Sèze S, et al. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 6:89-97, 1974

Clinical experience with osmic acid in the treatment of joint effusion in rheumatoid arthritis. Preliminary report of a controlled clinical trial. Laine V, et al. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 6:130-3, 1974

A multicentre controlled trial of the effects of different dosage of gold therapy, followed by a maintenance dosage. Cats A. **Agents Actions** 6(1-3):355-63, Feb 76

Objective methods to assess the anti-inflammatory activity of antirheumatic compounds. Katona G. **Agents Actions** 6(1-3):346-9, Feb 76

An investigation of the therapeutic value of the 'copper bracelet'-dermal assimilation of copper in arthritic/rheumatoid conditions. Walker WR, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(4):454-9, Jul 76

Aspirin-induced hepatic dysfunction in a patient with adult rheumatoid arthritis. Saltzman DA, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(9):815-20, Sep 76

Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with cytostatic drugs. Lorenzen I. **Ann Clin Res** 7(3):195-201, Jun 75 (40 ref.)

Osmic acid treatment for rheumatoid synovitis. Nissilä M. **Ann Clin Res** 7(3):202-4, Jun 75

Naproxen in rheumatoid arthritis. A controlled trial. Bowers DE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(4):470-5, Oct 75

Letter: Naproxen follow-up. Dyer HR. **Ann Intern Med** 84(2):221, Feb 76

Letter: Naproxen in rheumatoid arthritis. Zucker N. **Ann Intern Med** 85(3):400-1, Sep 76

Penicillamine treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: effect on immune complexes. Jaffe IA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 256:330-7, 13 Jun 75

Synthetic D(-)penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis. Double-blind controlled study of a high and low dosage regimen. Dixon AJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 34(5):416-21, Oct 75

Ultrastructural changes produced in rheumatoid synovial membrane by chrysotherapy. Ghadially FN, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(1):67-72, Feb 76

Comparative toxicity of gold preparations in treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Lawrence JS. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(2):171-3, Apr 76

Myelomonocytic leukaemia following cyclophosphamide therapy of rheumatoid disease. Love RR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 34(6):534-5, Dec 75

Single daily dose corticosteroid treatment. Myles AB, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(1):73-76, Feb 76

Clinical experience with naproxen in rheumatoid arthritis. Alexander SJ. **Arch Intern Med** 135(11):1429-35, Nov 75

Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: a review including newer and experimental anti-inflammatory agents. Kaye RL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(9):1023-8, Sep 76 (59 ref.)

Search for new agents in arthritis therapy. Roth SH. **Ariz Med** 33(4):278-81, Apr 76

Gold overdose treated with BAL. Bunch TW. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(1):123-5, Jan-Feb 76

Serum gold levels. Gottlieb NL. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(6):626-7, Nov-Dec 75

Effect of topical administration of antiinflammatory drugs to rats with adjuvant arthritis. Heilman RD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(5):519-23, Sep-Oct 75

The technique of penicillamine administration in rheumatoid arthritis. Jaffe IA. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(5):513-4, Sep-Oct 75

Letter: Ibuprofen therapy. Segre EJ. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(6):628, Nov-Dec 75

Controlled trial of cyclophosphamide in rheumatoid arthritis. Townes AS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(3):563-73, May-Jun 76

Combination therapy with naproxen and aspirin in rheumatoid arthritis. Willkens RF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(4):677-82, Jul-Aug 76

The effects of suprofen in rats with Mycobacterium butyricum-induced arthritis. Awouters F, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1526-37, Oct 75

Salicylate therapy and drug interaction in rheumatoid arthritis. Barraclough DR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(6):518-23, Dec 75

Tolmetin: an evaluation of a new preparation in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Bain LS, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 29(8):208-10, Aug 75

A comparison of micro-encapsulated aspirin and indomethacin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Haslock I, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 29(11):311-4, Nov 75

D-penicillamine in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and progressive systemic sclerosis. Davis P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(6):705-11, Jun 76 (38 ref.)

Azathioprine and penicillamine in treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: a controlled trial. Berry H, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6017):1052-4, 1 May 76

Salicylates and renal function in rheumatoid arthritis. Burry HC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6010):613-5, 13Mar 76

Letter: Anti-inflammatory durgs for rheumatoid arthritis. Clarke AK, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6033):472, 21 Aug 76

Four new anti-inflammatory drugs: responses and variations. Huskisson EC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6017):1048-9, 1 May 76

Evaluation of analgesic agents in rats with adjuvant arthritis. Kuzuna S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(6):1184-91, Jun 75

The effects of anti-rheumatoid drugs on the in vitro activity of human serum hyaluronidase. Salkie ML, et al. **Clin Biochem** 9(4):184-7, Aug 76

Inactivation of C1 in rheumatoid synovial fluid, purified C1 and C1 esterase, by gold compounds. Schultz DR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(3):395-406, Jul 74

Evaluation of tolmetin in the treatment of arthritis: open and controlled double-blind studies. Aylward M, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(2):158-69, 1976

Double-blind comparison of alclofenac and aspirin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Part II: high dosage regime for assessment of analgesic and anti-inflammatory activity. Bedi SS. **Curr Med Res Opin** 3(5):309-20, 1975

An assessment of the therapeutic potential of azapropazone in rheumatoid arthritis. Brooks PM, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(1):50-6, 1976

Prolonged treatment with azapropazone. Eberl R. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(1):76-9, 1976

Clinical assessment of azapropazone in rheumatoid arthritis. Grennan DM, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(1):44-9, 1976

Alclofenac – new vistas in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Foreword. Hart FD. **Curr Med Res Opin** 3(5):239-40, 1975

The effect of alclofenac on clinical and laboratory measures of disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis: preliminary results. Haslock I. **Curr Med Res Opin** 3(5):298-308, 1975

Clinical evaluation of two daily doses of naproxen and indomethacin: result of a double-blind crossover trail. Hernandez LA, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 3(6):359-66, 1975

Gastro-intestinal bleeding in patients with rheumatoid

arthritis: the effects of azapropazone treatment. Mintz G, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(1):89–93, 1976

A comparative study of azapropazone and indomethacin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Thune S. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(1):70–5, 1976

A comparison of alclofenac and indomethacin in the relief of rheumatoid morning stiffness. White AG, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 3(5):329–32, 1975

An ophthalmic study of ibuprofen in rheumatoid conditions. Williamson J, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(2):128–31, 1976

The bioavailability of enteric-coated acetylsalicylic acid: a comparison with buffered ASA in rheumatoid arthritis II. Canada AT, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(5):554–7, May 76

Fenbufen—a new nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agent: comparison with phenylbutazone in rheumatoid arthritis. De Salcedo I. **Curr Ther Res** 18(2):295–302, Aug 75

European experiences with tolmetin in the treatment of rheumatic diseases. Maibach E. **Curr Ther Res** 19(3):350–62, Mar 76

Sodium meclofenamate for rheumatoid arthritis: an early double-blind evaluation. Mullin GT. **Curr Ther Res** 18(6):785–92, Dec 75

Comparison of gold and orgotein treatment in rheumatoid arthritis. Walravens M, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(1):62–9, Jul 76

In-patient prescribing in a rheumatic diseases centre. A study in self-abasement. Mason DI. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 33(2):72–5, Mar 75

The use of immunosuppressives in rheumatoid arthritis. pp. 263–70. Currey HL.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 5: Clinical aspects II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.5.

Clinical experience with aspirin and indomethacin in rheumatoid arthritis: potential significance of prostaglandins and their blockade. pp. 219–22. Hart FD.
In: Robinson HJ, Vane JR, ed. Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QU 90 P963 1973.

Effects of anti-inflammatory drugs on prostaglandins in rheumatoid arthritis. pp. 165–73. Higgs GA, et al.
In: Robinson HJ, Vane JR, ed. Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QU 90 P963 1973.

Evaluation of long acting steroid-preparation for its sparing effect on rheumatoid arthritis, response in plasma cortisol, urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. Sethi L, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 28(11):497–500, Nov 74

Immunosuppressive activity of concanavalin A. Delitheos AK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(3):282–90, 1976

Immunosuppression and rheumatoid arthritis. Roberts SD. **Ir Med J** Suppl:21–8, Jun 75

The new anti-inflammatory agents: phenylalkanoic acids. Lipsmeyer EA. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 73(3):148–9, Aug 76

Gold therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Sanders LL. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 73(3):135–7, Aug 76

A double-blind cross-over study of niflumic acid and indomethacin in rheumatoid arthritis. Gulati PD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(12):897–901, Dec 75

Double-blind study comparing clopirac with a placebo in rheumatoid arthritis. de Salcedo I, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 30 Spec no:64–73, 1975

A double-blind cross-over study of clopirac and ketoprofen in rheumatoid arthritis. Fostiropoulos G. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 30 Spec no:100–6, 1975

Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with clopirac: comparison with aspirin. Goddeeris T, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 30 Spec no:131–7, 1975

A double-blind comparison of clopirac and indomethacin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Vetter G. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 30 Spec no:118–22, 1975

Double-blind cross-over study of clopirac and naproxen in rheumatoid arthritis. Vetter G. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 30 Spec no:107–11, 1975

A dual approach to the evaluation of the efficacy of a new rheumatoid arthritic agent—pirprofen. Maggio-Cavaliere MB, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(1):8–18, Jan 76

The influence of chrysotherapy on serum protein and immunoglobulin levels, rheumatoid factor, and antiepithelial antibody titers. Gottlieb NL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(6):962–72, Dec 75

Fenoprofen calcium in steroid treated rheumatoid arthritis: efficacy, safety, and steroid-sparing effect. Blechman WJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(2 Suppl):38–42, 1976

Fenoprofen in patients with rheumatoid arthritis receiving maintenance gold therapy. Duff IF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(2 Suppl):32–7, 1976

Some problems in the interpretation of clinical trials: longterm parallel study of fenoprofen in rheumatoid arthritis. Fries JF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(2 Suppl):61–5, 1976

Bleeding, salicylates, and prolonged prothrombin time: three case reports and a review of the literature. Goldsweig HG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(1):37–42, Mar 76

Hospital-acquired salicylate intoxication. report of a case with psychosis, acidosis, and coma. Good AE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2(1):52–60, Mar 75

Fenoprofen in rheumatoid arthritis: a controlled crossover multi-centre study. Gum OB. **J Rheumatol** 3(2 Suppl):26–31, 1976

Quantitation of gold in skin in chrysiasis. Jeffery D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2(1):28–35, Mar 75

Reinstitution of gold therapy in rheumatoid arthritis after mucocutaneous reactions. Klinefelter. **J Rheumatol** 2(1):21–7, Mar 75

Chrysotherapy: pharmacological and clinical correlates. Lorber A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2(4):401–10, Dec 75

Azathioprine in the treatment of chronic polyarthritis: longterm results and adverse effects in 25 patients. Pinals RS. **J Rheumatol** 3(2):140–4, Jun 76

Longterm fenoprofen therapy in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Roth SH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(2 Suppl):43–8, 1976

Comparison of benefit-to-risk ratios of aspirin and fenoprofen: controlled multicentre study in rheumatoid arthritis. Sigler JW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(2 Suppl):49–60, 1976

The effect of levamisole on adjuvant arthritis in the rat. Trabert U, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(2):165–74, Jun 76

Fenoprofen calcium therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Zuckner J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(2 Suppl):18–25, 1976

Quinacrine ochronosis and rheumatoid arthritis. Egorin MJ, et al. **JAMA** 236(4):385–6, 26 Jul 76

Use of Freund's adjuvant arthritis test in anti-flammatory drug screening in the rat: value of animal selection and preparation at the breeding center. Gouret C, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(2 Pt 2):281–7, Apr 76

Letter: Levamisole in rheumatoid arthritis. Dinai Y, et al. **Lancet** 2(7934):556, 20 Sep 75

Letter: Intra-articular methotrexate. Hall GH, et al. **Lancet** 2(7931):409, 30 Aug 75

Immunostimulant therapy with levamisole for rheumatoid arthritis. Huskisson EC, et al. **Lancet** 1(7956):393–5, 21 Feb 76

Letter: Zinc, penicillamine, and rheumatoid arthritis. Lyle WH. **Lancet** 02(7987):684, 25 Sep 76

Letter: Clotrimazole and rheumatoid arthritis. Otterness IG, et al. **Lancet** 1(7951):148, 17 Jan 76

Letter: Levamisole for rheumatoid arthritis. Sewell JR. **Lancet** 1(7960):651, 20 Mar 76

Oral zinc sulphate in rheumatoid arthritis. Simkin PA. **Lancet** 2(7985):539–42, 11 Sep 76

Letter: Levamisole in rheumatoid arthritis. Veys EM, et al. **Lancet** 1(7963):808–9, 10 Apr 76

Letter: Clotrimazole and rheumatoid arthritis. Wyburn-Mason R. **Lancet** 1(7957):489, 28 Feb 76

Letter: Levamisole in rheumatoid arthritis. Yaron M, et al. **Lancet** 1(7955):369, 14 Feb 76

Rheumatoid arthritis: how the non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents work. Weissmann G. **Med Times** 104(9):64–72, Sep 76

Letter: Dyspepsia and antirheumatic therapy. Bain LS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(25):1404, 17 Jun 76

Corticosteroids inhibit prostaglandin production by rheumatiod synovia. Kantrowitz F, et al. **Nature** 258(5537):737–9, 25 Dec 75

Medical management of rheumatoid arthritis. Hadler NM. **NC Med J** 37(2):85–91, Feb 76

Rheumatoid arthritis–1. Some aspects of current medical treatment. Mowat AG, et al. **Nurs Times** 71(36):1400–1, 4 Sep 75

Letter: Green mussel and rheumatoid arthritis. McFarlane SJ. **NZ Med J** 81(542):569, 25 Jun 75

Immunosuppressive therapy in rheumatic diseases. A retrospective study. Thomas MH, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 71(11):624–6, Sep 75

Prognostication of the results of immunosuppressive treatment by means of logical dendrite. Bogdanikowa B. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(2):217–20, Apr-Jun 76

Experience with penicillamine and azathioprine in rheumatoid arthritis. Berry H, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 2:61–2, Aug 74

Hazards of penicillamine therapy in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Day AT, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 2:71–3, Aug 74

Observations on in vivo skin elasticity and skin thickness of patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated with D-penicillamine and gold salts. Harvey W, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 2:33–6, Aug 74

Some immunological changes in rheumatoid arthritis among patients receiving penicillamine and gold. Huskisson EC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 2:59–61, Aug 74

Sensible prescribing. The treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Mason DI, et al. **Practitioner** 215(1286):210–9, Aug 75

Samuel Hyde lecture. Polypharmacy in rheumatoid arthritis—help or hindrance? Muirden KD. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(3):163–7, Mar 76

The effect of low doses of prednisolone compared with placebo on function and on the hypothalamic pituitary adrenal axis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Chamberlain MA, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(1):17–23, Feb 76

A trial of micro-encapsulated and enteric-coated aspirin in rheumatoid arthritis. Dippy JE, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(2):77–80, May 76

Some studies of feprazone. Haslock I, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(2):81–6, May 76

Gastrointestinal blood loss on phenylbutazone and feprazone. Macfarlane JD, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(2):108–11, May 76

Gold therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Schorn D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(37):1505–6, 30 Aug 75

Effect of an intravenously administered bile acid (chenodeoxycholic acid) on rheumatoid arthritis. Bruusgaard A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 4(3):169–73, 1975

Comparative double-blind trial of intra-articular injections of two long-acting forms of betamethasone. Husby G, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 4(3):118–20, 1975

Response of synovial immunocytes to intra-articular agents in experimental arthritis. Isomäki AM, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 4(3):129–33, 1975

Chloroquine treatment and bone changes in rheumatoid arthritis. Julkunen H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(1):36–8, 1976

The immediate effects of intra-articular injections of osmic acid. Micheli A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(2):91–6, 1976

Questionable effects of Myocrisin in experimental arthritis in rabbits. Reimann I, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 4(4):221–4, 1975

A trial of a phase-release aspirin preparation in rheumatoid arthritis. Wright V, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(1):7–10, 1976

Simultaneous pharmacokinetics of benorylate in plasma and synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Aylward M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (13):9–12, 1975

Distribution of benorylate in plasma, synovial fluid and tissue in rheumatoid arthritis. Franke M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (13):13–7, 1975

Benorylate: a report on 2 years' experience of its use in rheumatoid arthritis and other chronic rheumatic diseases. Hingorani K. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (13):29–32, 1975

The passage of benorylate into the synovial fluid and tissue of rheumatoid patients. Laine VA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (13):18–20, 1975

A long-term study of benorylate in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Müller-Fassbender H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (13):21–4, 1975

The treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with gold. Bluhm GB. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 5(2):147–66, Nov 75 (70 ref.)

Low dose, long-term treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with azathioprine. Cade R, et al. **South Med J** 69(4):388–92, Apr 76

Effect of antirheumatic drugs on cathepsin B1 from bovine spleen. Kruze K, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35(3–4):95–102, Mar-Apr 76

[Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with a preparation of Sanokrizin—intravenous administration] Pilosof T, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(1):93–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Our experiences with the enzyme preparation Rheumajecta] Hándlová D, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 53(5):294–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Our 1st experiences with the use of D-penicillamine in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Pučar I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 96(5):300–4, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical study with 1-parachlorophenyl-2,5-dimethyl-3-pyrrolacetic acid 'clopirac' (author's transl)] Remans J. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 30 Spec no:112–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Review of the clinical studies in rheumatoid arthritis with several non steroid anti-inflammatory agents (author's transl)] Remans J. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 30 Spec no:55–63, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with D penicillamine] Vanslype J, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 30(2):108–13, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Treatment of arthrosis deformans with indomethacin and ibuprofen; a comparative study] de Blécourt JJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(51):2032–4, 20 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Penicillamine on the decline?] van der Korst JK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(10):431–2, 6 Mar 76 **(Dut)**

[Medical treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Isomäki H, et al. **Duodecim** 92(6):304–12, 1976 **(Fin)**

[Double blind statistical study of therapeutic effect of a radioactivy yttrium (90Y) charged colloid on rheumatoid arthritis of the knee] Delbarre F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(12):1051–4, 16 Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[Open trial for the evaluation of the therapeutic effectiveness of i-p chlorophenyl-2,5-dimethyl-3-pyrrole acetic acid (clopirac) in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Bastin JM. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 30 Spec no:138–43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study in double-blind comparing clopirac to indomethacine in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Biltris R, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 30 Spec no:74–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of a new anti-inflammatory agent in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Commandre F, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 30 Spec no:83–94, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double-blind cross-over clinical study comparing clopirac with indomethacin in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Laborie G, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 30 Spec no:95–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double-blind study of clopirac and indomethacin in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Viara M. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 30 Spec no:123–30, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pemphigus induced by D-penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis. Study of 5 cases and systematic study of anti-intercellular substance antibodies of the skin in the course of treatment] Benveniste M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(44):3125–8, 20 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Myasthenia and autoimmune thyroiditis during rheumatoid polyarthritis treated by D-penicillamine] Delrieu F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(40):2890(1), 22 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Rheumatoid polyarthritis: should corticotherapy be interrupted in case of gastro-duodenal ulcer?] Labayle D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(3):134–6, 17 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Fre)
[Letter: 20 cases of rheumatoid polyarthritis treated by levamisole] Leca AP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(2):89, 10 Jan 76 (Fre)
[Letter: Agranulocytosis during rheumatoid arthritis treated by levamisole] Leca AP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(18):1212, 1 May 76 (Fre)
[Letter Side effects during prolonged treatment with levamisole, especially in polyarthritis] Lesquesne M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(6):358–9, 7 Feb 76 (Fre)
[Acute leukemia with megakaryoblasts. Incidence following immunosuppressive treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis] Menkès CJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(40):2869–71, 22 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A particular risk of prolonged immunosuppressive treatment: a case of acute myelomonocytic leukemia after chlorambucil treatment of severe rheumatoid arhtritis] Cazalis P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(6):431–5, Jun 76 (Fre)
[Comparative evaluation of the therapeutic efficiency of flurbiprofene in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Lee P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 42(6):423–9, Jun 75 (Fre)
[Results of immunosuppressive therapy in 78 patients with rheumatoid polyarthritis, treated for at least 4 years] Renier JC, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 42(6):399–407, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with levamisole] Schuermans Y, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(6):437–40, Jun 76 (Fre)
[Infections and immunosuppressive agents in rheumatology] Kahn, MF, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(22–23):1374–6, 9–16 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anti-inflammatory treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis] Serre H, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(5–6):337–40, May–Jun 75 (Fre)
[Modification of the adjuvans arthritis by carrageenin, compound 48/80, histamine- and serotonin antagonists, non-steroid antiphlogistics as well as protease inhibitors and their possible relations to inflammation mediators] Hirschelmann R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(8):1397–406, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The drug spectrum in rheumatoid arthritis therapy] Fellinger K. **Acta Med Austriaca** 2(4):105–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Non-steroidal antirheumatic therapy and the liver] Frank O. **Acta Med Austriaca** 2(4):145–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of so-called basic therapeutics and symptomatically effective antirheumatic drugs on the enzymes of DNA synthesis and DNA repair] Klein G, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 2(4):153–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autoimmune phenomena in D-penicillamine therapy] Kolarz G, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 2(4):130–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential indications in rheumatism therapy on the basis of well-known drug side effects] Mathies H. **Acta Med Austriaca** 2(4):156–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Side effects of gold therapy] Meyer W. **Acta Med Austriaca** 2(4):122–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of D-penicillamine on the course of chronic polyarthritis] Miehlke K. **Acta Med Austriaca** 2(4):127–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Induction of chromosome aberrations by antirheumatic therapy] Vormittag W. **Acta Med Austriaca** 2(4):148–53, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of the effects of niflumic acid and aloxiprin in patients with progressive chronic rheumatoid arthritis in a double blind trial] Vojtisek O, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(8):1308–11, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacotherapy of rheumatic diseases] Chlud K. **Hippokrates** 46(2):180–204, Jun 75 (Ger)
[On the mode of action of antirheumatic drugs (author's transl)] Müller AE, et al. **Immun Infekt** 4(1):14–22, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The significance of gold serum level determinations during chrysotherapy in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Bahous I, et al. **Med Klin** 70(38):1516–21, 19 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The long term treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with niflumic acid or indometazin in double blind controlled trial (author's transl)] Rejholec V. **Med Klin** 71:1188–91, 9 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long term treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Experiences with D-penicillamine in comparison with gold and immunosuppressive drugs (author's transl)] Warnatz H, et al. **Med Klin** 70(38):1509–15, 19 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Penicillamine D in primary chronic polyarthritis. A long-term study] Hadidi T. **Med Welt** 27(7):333–6, 13 Feb 76 (Ger)
[D-penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Feldges DH, et al. **Praxis** 64(52):1665–9, 30 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enteric-coated phenylbutazone in the treatment of rheumatic conditions in patients prone to gastric irritation (author's transl)] Mauracher EH. **Praxis** 64(51):1644–7, 23 Dec 75 (Ger)
[Azur compound as an 'interval drug' for rheumatic diseases] Fotiades P, et al. **Ther Ggw** 114(12):2132–41, Dec 75 (Ger)
[Critical evaluation of rheumatism therapy. Symptomatically effective therapy] Mathies H. **Ther Ggw** 114(12):2044–64, Dec 75 (Ger)
[Critical evaluation of rheumatism therapy. Basic drugs] Meyer W. **Ther Ggw** 114(12):2029–42, Dec 75 (Ger)
[Critical evaluation of rheumatism therapy. Basis of drug therapy] Vorlaender KO. **Ther Ggw** 114(12):2005–28, Dec 75 (Ger)
[Preliminary results with a new non-steroidal antirheumatic drug (author's transl)] Frank O, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(13):427, 27 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Double blind and dosage studies on tolectine in rheumatoid arthritis] Bachmann F, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(30):1382–6, 31 Oct 75 (Ger)
[Experiences with gold in the treatment of chronic polyarthritis] Helm E. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(11):525–8, 20 Apr 75 (Ger)
[Practical experiences in the intra-articular treatment of chronic rheumatic diseases] Häntzschel H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(21):698–701, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of long term treatment with trenimon in chronic progressive polyarthritis] Kunze M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(20):676–9, 15 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early recognition of adverse effects, especially of kidney lesions, in patients with progressive chronic polyarthritis under D-Penicillamine therapy] Otto W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(15):507–9, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive treatment of progressive chronic polyarthritis] Seidel R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(16):535–8, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gold treatment of progressive chronic polyarthritis--a clinical study] Knoche U, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 34(5–6):203–12, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term therapy of rheumatoid arthritis with perclusone] Rejholec V. **Z Rechtsmed** 34(5–6):141–8, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical study on a new acetylsalicylic acid/paracetamol preparation with gastric acid resistant coating (Safapryn), and on two various phenylbutazone dosages in patients with primary chronic polyarthritis as based on a new evaluation method] Brooks PM, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 34(9–10):350–65, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term treatment of chronic polyarthritis using benorylate] Müller-Fassbender H, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35(1–2):67–71, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of D-penicillamine on experimental allergic arthritis in rabbits] Püschel W, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35(5–6):201–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ceruloplasmin and immunoglobulins under controlled D-penicillamine therapy in rheumatoid arthritis] Schmidt KL, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35(3–4):154–63, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of phenylalkanoic acid derivatives in the management of rheumatic diseases as well as various explanations on the doctrine of clinical research technics] Sturrock RD, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 34(1–2):55–67, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histidine in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Ambanelli U, et al. **Clin Ter** 72(2):113–27, 31 Jan 75 (Ita)
[Iatrogenic pathology during course of rheumatoid arthritis] Cairella M. **Clin Ter** 74(6):579–92, 30 Sep 75 (Ita)
[Prolonged use of dl-2(3-phenoxyphenyl)propionic acid in rheumatoid arthritis] Marcolongo R, et al. **Clin Ter** 75(5):449–68, 15 Dec 75 (Ita)
[1st data related to the study of a new drug. Tolmetin, in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Preliminary communication] Pavelka K, et al. **Clin Ter** 75(1):13–6, 15 Oct 75 (Ita)
[Comparative evaluation of the therapeutic action and tolerance of diftalone and indomethacin in the long-term treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Altucci P, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(12):717–24, 10 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Infulence of pyrasanone on the index of articular radioisotope (tc99m) uptake in rheumatoid arthritis] Grimaldi MG, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(56):2781–5, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Immunological and laboratory modifications in patients with acute rheumatoid arthritis. Considerations and comparisons between 128 patients treated with penicillin and lincomycin] Mignone F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(34):1867–81, 3 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Nitrogen mustard treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Butto M, et al. **Reumatismo** 24(2):141–3, Apr–Jun 72 (Ita)
[4-prenyl-1,2-diphenyl-3,5-pyrazolidindione (DA 2370) in rheumatoid arthritis: clinical study with the use of a new weighted articular index] Cerri B, et al. **Reumatismo** 24(3):217–24, Jul–Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Fluorangiographic data on hydroxychloroquine retinopathy in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Trotta F, et al. **Reumatismo** 24(4):265–73, Oct–Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Adverse effects of gold salts] Ezawa H, et al. **Ryumachi** 16(2):184–90, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of niflumic acid on chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Shichikawa K, et al. **Ryumachi** 16(2):199–211, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Significance of drug therapy in chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Shiokawa Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 15(4):375–9, Dec 75 (Jpn)
[Penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis] Blichfeldt P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(28):1608–9, 10 Oct 75 (Nor)
[Antiinflammatory drugs--Use of cytostatic drugs in rheumatic diseases] Blichfeldt P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(28):1606–8, 10 Oct 75 (Nor)
[Results of ampicillin treatment in patients with rheumatoid arthritis at an early stage] Wawrzyńska-Pagowska J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(7):73–80, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of immunosuppressive therapy with nitrogen mustard on serum concentration of immunoglobulins, C-3 component of complement and alpha-1-antitrypsin in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Chwal Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(14):561–3, 5 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of d-penicilamine treatment on desmofibrinogenesis disorders in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Zuch A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(2):49–52, 12 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Regional intravenous administration of hydrocortisone in the treatment of the rheumatoid hand. I. Methods] Dąbrowski W. **Reumatologia** 13(4):301–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Attempted pathogenetic therapy of chronic degenerative arthritis] Russu G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(2):191–5, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Current status of corticoid therapy of rheumatoid polyarthritis] Dutu Al, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 27(5):365–72, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effect of skutamil-C on the state of skeletal muscle tonus in rheumatoid arthritis and arthrosis of the coxofemoral joint] Rochene DI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):67–9, Jul 75 (Rus)
[Pathogenetic therapy of rheumatoid arthritis by intra-articular administration of heparin] Istomina AI, et al. **Sov Med** (10):69–73, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intra-articular administration of radioactive gold and immunosuppressive agents in rheumatoid arthritis] Artem'eva LS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(11):109–12, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Present-day problems of immunosuppressive therapy of infectious nonspecific (rheumatoid) arthritis] Astapenko MG. **Ter Arkh** 47(5):122–6, 1975 (Rus)
[Mechanism of action and clinical effectiveness of D-penicillamine in infectious nonspecific (rheumatoid) polyarthritis] Krikunov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(11):102–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of antirheumatic preparations] Li P, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(11):89–102, 1975 (Rus)
[Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with kuprenyl (D-penicillamine)] Maldyk G, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(11):107–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Remote results of the use of leukeran in rheumatoid arthritis] Trofimova TM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(12):101–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immediate and remote results of immunosuppressive therapy of rheumatoid arthritis in children] Dolgopolova AV, et al. **Vopr Revm** (2):43–6, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Critical considerations on the effects of a protease inhibitor] Ambanelli U, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 19(2):181–201, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[D-penicillamine in the treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis] Santamaria A, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 19(2):133–79, 1976 (Spa)
[Chloroquine-induced retinopathy in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Elman A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(35):3211–5, 27 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

Acid, neutral, and alkaline hydrolases in arthritic synovium. Kar NC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(2):220–8, Feb 76 (65 ref.)
Collagenase production by human synovial tissues. Krane SM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 256:289–303, 13 Jun 75
Complement-dependent phlogistic factors in rheumatoid synovial fluids. Ward PA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 256:169–76, 13 Jun 75
The presence of alkaline phosphatase in the subchondral bone of the medial tibial condyle in the normal state and in osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis. Lereim P, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 83(2):181–5, 27 Oct 75
Purification of granulocyte neutral protease from human blood and rheumatoid synovial fluid. Pryce-Jones RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 397(2):449–58, 26 Aug 75
A neutral protease in rheumatoid synovial fluid capable of attacking the telopeptide regions of polymeric collagen fibrils. Steven FS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 405(1):188–200, 9 Sep 75
Purification of rheumatoid synovial collagenase and its action on soluble and insoluble collagen. Woolley DE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 54(2):611–22, Jun 75
Neutral proteinase activity in the cells of synovial fluids from rheumatoid patients. pp. 227–45. Pryce-Jones RH, et al.

In: Burleigh PM, Poole AR, ed. Dynamics of connective tissue macromolecules. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QU 532.C7 S989d 1974. (44 ref.)
A comparison of the effect of flurbiprofen on prostaglandin synthetase from human rheumatoid synovium and enzymatically active animal tissues. Crook D, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(6):535, Jun 76
The origins and relative distribution of polysaccharidases in rheumatoid and osteoarthritic fluids. Stephens RW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2(4):393–400, Dec 75

Lysosomes. Baggiolini M, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl] (12 suppl):144–8, 1975
[Peroxidase activity in adjuvant arthritis and effect of antiphlogistics in vitro] pp. 111–8. Bekemeier H, et al.
In: Seidel K, ed. Immunologie und Biochemie der Rheumatoiden Arthritis. Jena, Friedrich–Schiller–Univ, 1974. WE 346 I33 1973. **(Ger)**
[Enzyme histochemical studies of synovial membranes in rheumatoid arthritis] pp. 226–33. Geiler G, et al.
In: Seidel K, ed. Immunologie und Biochemie der Rheumatoiden Arthritis. Jena, Friedrich–Schiller–Univ, 1974. WE 346 I33 1973. **(Ger)**
[Collagen peptidase activity in rheumatoid arthritis] pp. 193–6. Hoffmann–Blume E.
In: Seidel K, ed. Immunologie und Biochemie der Rheumatoiden Arthritis. Jena, Friedrich–Schiller–Univ, 1974. WE 346 I33 1973. **(Ger)**
[Lysozyme activity in synovial fluid and serum in rheumatoid arthritis and other exudative joint diseases] pp. 181–92. Zielke A, et al.
In: Seidel K, ed. Immunologie und Biochemie der Rheumatoiden Arthritis. Jena, Friedrich–Schiller–Univ, 1974. WE 346 I33 1973. **(Ger)**
[Beta–glucuronidase activity of granulocytes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Covi G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 51(22):1596–600, 30 Nov 75 **(Ita)**
[Blood and synovial concentrations of an inhibitor of C 1s esterase in rheumatoid arthritis] Ambanelli U, et al.
Reumatismo 24(4):245–50, Oct–Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Concentrations of serum lysozyme in relation to some indices of phlogosis] Ambanelli U, et al. **Reumatismo** 24(2):132–5, Apr–Jun 72 **(Ita)**
[Arthritis and lysosomal enzymes] Ezawa H. **Ryumachi** 15(4):340–3, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**
[Pathophysiological relationship of collagenase in chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Nagai H. **Ryumachi** 15(4):344–6, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**
[Lysozymes in the serum and peripheral blood granulocytes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Szpilman H, et al. **Reumatologia** 14(1):1–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Enzyme studies in rheumatic diseases] Mardare G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 69(3):385–91, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Biochemical characteristics of different variants of rheumatoid arthritis] Pankina VKh, et al. **Sov Med** (9):145–6, Sept 75 **(Rus)**
[Problem of adjuvant arthritis] Bošmanský.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 54(2):76–82, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ETIOLOGY

Adjuvant disease induced by mycobacteria, determinants of arthritogenicity. Audibert F, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(1–3):75–85, Feb 76
On the aetiopathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis. Olhagen B. **Ann Clin Res** 7(3):119–28, Jun 75 (70 ref.)
Evidence for an infectious etiology of rheumatoid arthritis. Hamerman D. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 256:25–38, 13 Jun 75 (125 ref.)
Recent insights into the pathogenesis of the proliferative lesion in rheumatoid arthritis. Harris ED Jr.
Arthritis Rheum 19(1):68–72, Jan–Feb 76 (44 ref.)
Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy and rheumatoid arthritis: simultaneous occurrence in association with diffuse interstitial fibrosis. Discussion. Schumacher HR Jr.
Arthritis Rheum 19(3):643–4, May–Jun 76
Mycoplasma arthritis in the pig. pp. 191–3. Decker JL, et al.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (10 ref.)
Do diphtheroides cause rheumatoid arthritis? pp. 171–5. Duthie JJ, et al.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (21 ref.)
A microbiologist's view of investigative rheumatology. pp. 245–58. Marmion BP.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (97 ref.)
Rheumatic disease during the course of known viral infections: models for the possible pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis. pp. 205–10. Phillips PE.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (20 ref.)
Induction of adjuvant arthritis in the rat by various bacterial cell walls and their water–soluble components. Koga T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(2):206–13, 1976
Reevaluation of inguinal lymph node injection for production of adjuvant arthritis in the rat. Koga T, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 51(3):359–67, 1976
Structural requirements for arthritogenicity of peptidoglycans from Staphylococcus aureus and Lactobacillus plant arum and analogous synthetic compounds. Kohashi O, et al. **J Immunol** 116(6):1635–9, Jun 76
Some rheumatological riddles. Decker JL. **J Rheumatol** 3(2 Suppl):1–7, 1976
Arthritogenicity in rats of cell walls from several streptococci staphylococci and two other bacteria. Kohashi O, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 152(2):199–203, Jun 76
Viruses in etiopathogenesis. Barinsky IF, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl] (12 suppl):138–9, 1975
Experimental models and etiology of inflammatory rheumatic diseases. Glynn LE. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (12 suppl):55–62, 1975
[Role of inflammation mediators in adjuvant arthritis] pp. 99–110. Hirschelmann R, et al.
In: Seidel K, ed. Immunologie und Biochemie der Rheumatoiden Arthritis. Jena, Friedrich–Schiller–Univ, 1974. WE 346 I33 1973. **(Ger)**
[Psychodynamic factors in some rheumatoid factor negative arthritic diseases (author's transl)] Zander W.
Munch Med Wochenschr 117(37):1475–8, 12 Sept 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problem of specific syndrome formation in psychosomatic disease situations. (Psychodynamics of rheumatic diseases)] Zander W. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 22(2):150–68, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adenovirus and rheumatoid arthritis] Giacovazzo M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 51(22):1633–7, 30 Nov 75 **(Ita)**
[Experimental studies of chronic rheumatoid arthritis—experimental models of arthritis] Aoki S.
Jpn J Clin Med 34(3):644–50, 1976 (57 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Some considerations of the etiology of adjuvant arthritis] Koizumi F. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(3):651–2, 1976 **(Jpn)**
[Rheumatoid disease. Etiopathogenic elements] Cossermelli W. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 30(3):225–31, May–Jun 75 (103 ref.) **(Por)**
[Role of the system of hemostasis in the pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis] Komarov FI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(11):24–31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Etiology and pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis] Svarts N. **Ter Arkh** 47(11):19–24, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Poncet's rheumatism] Tareev EM. **Ter Arkh** 48(1):71–8, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Colitic arthritis] Pérez Maéstu R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(1):73–8, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Increased incidence of adjuvant arthritis in Wistar rats. Awouters F, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(1):40–3, 1976
The distribution of the third complement component and other polymorphic traits in rheumatoid arthritis. Harada S, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(6):618–20, Jun 76
Some problems in the genetics and epidemiology of rheumatoid arthritis. pp. 301–6. Bennett PH.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (15 ref.)
Hepatitis B infection illustrating problems of genetic susceptibility to infectious and rheumatic disease. pp. 295–300. Zuckerman AJ, et al.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (26 ref.)
Letter: Rheumatoid arthritis and alpha–1–antitrypsin. Benn RT, et al. **Lancet** 2(7977):147, 17 Jul 76
Rheumatoid arthritis and alpha–1–antitrypsin. Cox DW, et al. **Lancet** 1(7971):1216–7, 5 Jun 76
[Importance of genetic factors during the course of the immune reaction illustrated by the adjuvant arthritis in the rat] Metzke H. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 20–21(1):99–102, 1974–75 **(Ger)**
[Heridity of progressive chronic polyarthritis – study of the course] Kahlfuss R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(21):693–7, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serological behavior of rheumatoid arthritis as related to blood groups and subgroups] Carcassi A. **Reumatismo** 24(2):148–54, Apr–Jun 72 **(Ita)**
[Genetic studies in rheumatoid arthritis] Orlov–Morozov AV. **Vopr Revm** (2):69–74, Apr–Jun 75 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

History of the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Hart FD. **Br Med J** 1(6012):763–5, 27 Mar 76
Is rheumatoid arthritis a recent disease? pp. 619–22. Wood PH.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (23 ref.)
Behind the scenes with cortisone and ACTH. Polley HF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(8):471–7, AUG 76
The history of the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis (1939–1975). Bayles TB. **Orthop Clin North Am** 6(3):603–8, Jul 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphokines in the rheumatoid joint. Stastny P, et al.
Adv Clin Pharmacol 6:71–6, 1974
Autoantibodies in D–penicillamine treated rheumatoid arthritis. Camus JP, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(1–3):351–4, Feb 76
Adjuvant–induced arthritis in four inbred strains of rats. An in vitro study of peripheral T and B lymphocytes. Kahan A, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(1–3):219–27, Feb 76
A contribution to the synovial fluid immunopathology in rheumatoid arthritis and other arthropathies. Gimeno J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 3(4):185–204, Jul–Aug 75
Rheumatoid arthritis: an immune disease in search of an etiology. Weiss DL. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 5(5):363–8, Sep–Oct 75
Different lymphocyte populations in rheumatoid arthritis and their relationship to anti–Ig activities. Natvig JB, et al.
Ann Clin Res 7(3):146–53, Jun 75
A population study of rheumatoid factor in Iceland. A 5–year follow–up of 50 women with rheumatoid factor (RF). Thorsteinsson J, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 7(3):183–94, Jun 75
Immunological diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Wager O. **Ann Clin Res** 7(3):168–82, Jun 75 (92 ref.)
Localization of antigen–antibody complexes in intraarticular collagenous tissues. Cooke TD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 256:10–24, 13 Jun 75
Macrophage–mediated cytotoxicity: its possible role in rheumatoid arthritis. Evans R. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 256:275–87, 13 Jun 75
The cytolytic action of thymus–derived lymphocytes with reference to the destruction of connective tissue. Henney CS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 256:141–9, 13 Jun 75
Self–associating IgG rheumatoid factor represents a major response of plasma cells in rheumatoid inflammatory tissue. Natvig JB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 256:88–95, 13 Jun 75
Intermediate complexes formed by self–association of IgG–rheumatoid factors. Pope RM, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 256:82–7, 13 Jun 75
Activation of the complement and properdin systems in rheumatoid arthritis. Ruddy S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 256:96–104, 13 Jun 75 (37 ref.)
Lymphokines in rheumatoid synovitis. Stastny P, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 256:117–31, 13 Jun 75
The chemotaxis of selected cell types to connective tissue degradation products. Stecher VJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 256:177–89, 13 Jun 75
Characterization of IgG complexes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Winchester RJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 256:73–81, 13 Jun 75
Hyperbasophilic immunoblasts in circulating blood in chronic inflammatory rheumatic and collagen diseases. Delbarre F, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 34(5):422–30, Oct 75
Experimental arthritis of rabbits caused by intra–articular injection of autologous Fab2 produced by digestion of IgG with cathepsin D. Fehr K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(2):85–96, Apr 76
Proceedings: Relationship between antinuclear antibodies, DNA binding capacity, and electroprecipitation, serum complement level, and the presence of soluble complexes in systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis. Johnson GD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 34(5):469, Oct 75
Transformation of human lymphocytes in vitro by autologous and allogeneic rheumatoid synovial fluids. Kinsella TD.
Ann Rheum Dis 35(1):8–13, Feb 76
Study of lymphoid cells from inflamed synovial membranes. Loewi G, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 34(6):524–7, Dec 75
Antibody–mediated leucocyte cytotoxicity to Chang human liver cells in rheumatoid arthritis and other diseases. Panayi GS. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(1):27–31, Feb 76
Virus antibody levels and delayed hypersensitivity in rheumatoid arthritis. Phillips PE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(2):152–4, Apr 76
Serum immunoreactive gastrin: specificity for rheumatoid arthritis, bimodality of distribution, and failure of effect of anti–inflammatory drugs. Rooney PJ, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 35(1):40–5, Feb 76
Eosinophil–specific and other granulocyte–specific antinuclear antibodies in juvenile chronic polyarthritis and adult rheumatoid arthritis. Rosenberg JN, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 34(4):350–3, Aug 75
Search for antigen in rheumatoid synovial macrophages. Runge LA. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(2):133–7, Apr 76
Lymphocyte function in rheumatic disorders. Vaughan JH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 135(10):1324–8, Oct 75
Serum and synovial fluid inhibitors of antibody–mediated lymphocytotoxicity in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(2):142–9, Mar–Apr 76
Antibodies to native and denatured collagens in sera of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Andriopoulos NA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(3):613–7, May–Jun 76
Serum antibody in rheumatoid arthritis reactive with a cell–associated antigen. Demonstration by precipitation and immunofluorescence. Aslpaugh MA, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 19(4):711–9, Jul–Aug 76
Predominance of T cells in the lymphocytic infiltrates of synovial tissues in rheumatoid arthritis. Bankhurst AD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(3):555–62, May–Jun 76
Antibodies to DNA in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Bell C, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 18(6):535–40, Nov–Dec 75
Serum immunoglobulins, rheumatoid factor, and pneumoconiosis in coal miners with rheumatoid arthritis. Benedek TG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(4):731–6, Jul–Aug 76
Letter: Another look at Mycoplasma. Clark HW, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 19(3):649–50, May–Jun 76
Studies on the infectious etiology of human rheumatoid arthritis. II. Search for humoral and cell–bound antibodies against mycoplasmal antigens. Cole BC, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 18(5):435–41, Sep–Oct 75
Cutaneous vessel immune deposits in rheumatoid arthritis. Conn DL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(1):15–20, Jan–Feb 76
Identification of immunoglobulins and complement in rheumatoid articular collagenous tissues. Cooke TD, et al.

Arthritis Rheum 18(6):541–51, Nov–Dec 75

Induction of peripheral blood lymphocyte transformation by autologous synovial fluid lymphocytes and synovial fluid. Crout JE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(3):523–31, May–Jun 76

Antibody-mediated lymphocytotoxicity in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Diaz-Jouanen E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(2):133–41, Mar–Apr 76

Inhibition of denaturation of human gamma globulin by a mixture of L-histidine, L-cystine, and copper, and its clinical implication in rheumatoid arthritis. Cerber DA. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(3):593–601, May–Jun 76

Electron microscopic demonstration of immunoglobulin deposition in rheumatoid cartilage. Ishikawa H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(6):563–76, Nov–Dec 75

Electron microscopic observations of immunoreactive cells in the rheumatoid synovial membrane. Ishikawa H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(1):1–14, Jan–Feb 76

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in rheumatoid arthritis. Effect of rheumatoid serum fractions on normal lymphocytes. Isturiz MA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(4):725–30, Jul–Aug 76

Mixed leukocyte reaction in rheumatoid arthritis. Keystone EC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(3):532–8, May–Jun 76

Letter: Antibodies to DNA: false positive results? Medof ME, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(5):963–4, Sept–Oct 76

Lymphocyte populations in rheumatoid arthritis. Rawson AJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(4):720–4, Jul–Aug 76

Altered lymphocyte reactivity in rheumatoid arthritis. Silverman HA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(3):509–15, May–Jun 76

Cellular hypersensitivity in rheumatoid arthritis, ankylosing spondylitis, and anterior nongranulomatous uveitis. Thonar EJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(3):539–44, May–Jun 76

Soluble complexes and antiglobulin factors detection by immunofluorescence and immunoadsorption in rheumatoid sera. Mach PS, et al. **Biomedicine** 22(6):532–8, Nov 75

Study of the mode of cyclophosphamide action on the rabbit arthritis according to Glynn's model. Brouilhet H, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(1):31–6, 10 Feb 75

Study of cellular immunity in rheumatoid arthritis: inhibition of leucocyte migration by a synovial extract. Kahan A, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(3):111–5, 10 Apr 75

Hl-A antigens associated with rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis in an ethnic homogeneous population. Marcolongo R, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(3):88–91, 10 Apr 75

Immunological properties of isolated IgG and IgM anti-gamma-globulins (rheumatoid factors). Bianco NE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(1):91–101, May 74

Antiviral antibodies in rheumatoid synovial fluid and cryoprecipitates. Cremer NE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(1):27–37, Sep 74

Antiviral antibodies in rheumatoid synovial fluid and cryoprecipitates. Cremer NE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(1):27–37, Sep 74

Presence of antibodies specific to cartilage-type collagen in rheumatoid synovial tissue. Mestecky J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(3):453–6, Dec 75

Enhanced uptake by guinea-pig macrophages of radio-iodinated human aggregated immunoglobulin G in the presence of sera from rheumatoid patients with cutaneous vasculitis. Onyewotu II, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19(2):267–80, Feb 75

Lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. I. Responses to allogeneic cells and to phytomitogens. Rawson AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(1):41–6, Jan 74

Lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. II. Quantitative binding of phytomitogens. Rawson AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(1):47–52, Jan 74

Lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. II. Quantitative binding of phytomitogens. Rawson AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(1):47–52, Jan 74

Lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. I. Responses to allogeneic cells and to phytomitogens. Rawson AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(1):41–6, Jan 74

Ultrastructure of cells binding immunoglobulin-coated erythrocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. Reyes F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(4):533–46, Aug 74

Ultrastructure of cells binding immunoglobulin-coated erythrocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. Reyes F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(4):533–46, Aug 74

Antibody-dependent direct cytotoxicity of human lymphocytes. II. Studies on peripheral blood lymphocytes, synovial fluid cells and sera from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Scheinberg MA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(2):323–7, May 76

Inactivation of C1 in rheumatoid synovial fluid, purfied C1 and C1 esterase, by gold compounds. Schultz DR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(3):395–406, Jul 74

Reduction of pleural fluid complement activity in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis. Glovsky MM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 6(1):31–41, Jul 76

Mixed leukocyte reaction (MLR) in rheumatoid arthritis: dose-response kinetics. Keystone EC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 5(3):320–5, May 76

The influence of the nematode Syphacia oblevata on adjuvant arthritis in the rat. Pearson DJ, et al. **Immunology** 29(2):391–6, Aug 75

Lymphocyte reactions in rheumatoid arthritis. pp. 289–99. Froland SS, et al.
In: Beers RF Jr, Basset E, ed. The role of immunological factors in infectious, allergic, and autoimmune processes. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 MI543 no.8. (46 ref.)

Antibodies to lymphocytes and the estimation of B and T cells in the connective tissue disorders. pp. 137–49. Winfield JB, et al.
In: Beers RF Jr, Basset E, ed. The role of immunological factors in infectious, allergic, and autoimmune processes. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 MI543 no.8. (28 ref.)

Rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. pp. 304–6. Jasin HE.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 5: Clinical aspects II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.5.

Autoimmune processes in rheumatoid arthritis. pp. 37–46. Ziff M.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 5: Clinical aspects II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.5.

Report of WHO meeting of investigators to discuss future cooperation in the field of rheumatoid arthritis and allied diseases. London 25–26 March 1974. pp. 643–54.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (37 ref.)

Significance of IgG-binding cells in rheumatoid arthritis (rheumatoid rosettes): their possible relationship to thymic function. pp. 457–65. Bach JF, et al.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (35 ref.)

Cellular immunity to synovial extracts and to IgG in rheumatoid arthritis. pp. 479–82. Bacon PA, et al.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (8 ref.)

The selective release of lysosomal enzymes from mononuclear phagocytes by immune complexes and other materials causing chronic inflammation. pp. 365–73. Davies P, et al.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (45 ref.)

Lymphoid and microvascular dyfunction in experimental models of rheumatoid inflammation. pp. 375–403. Dumonde DC, et al.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (155 ref.)

Cell-mediated immunity to immune-complexed immunoglobulin in rheumatoid arthritis. pp. 475–7. Eibl MM.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (13 ref.)

Antiviral antibodies in rheumatoid synovial fluid cryoprecipitates. pp. 211–2. Friou GJ.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (2 ref.)

Immune complexes and complement activation in rheumatoid arthritis. pp. 409–11. Lambert PH, et al.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (10 ref.)

Immunological status of patients with rheumatic disease. pp. 541–7. Lockshin MD.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (48 ref.)

Anti-Ig activities in rheumatoid arthritis related to different lymphocyte sub-populations. pp. 449–56. Natvig JB, et al.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (44 ref.)

Cell-mediated immunity to undenatured IgG in rheumatoid arthritis. pp. 471–4. Sany J, et al.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (16 ref.)

Effect of degradation of the arabinogalactan portionof a water-soluble component from M. tuberculosis wax D on polyarthritis induction in the rat. Koga T, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 51(3):395–400, 1976

The cytotoxicity of leukocytes and lymphocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis for synovial cells. Person DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(3):690–8, Sep 76

Mixed lymphocyte cultures in rheumatoid arthritis. Stastny P. **J Clin Invest** 57(5):1148–57, May 76

Cryoimmunoglobulinemia in rheumatoid arthritis. Significance in serum of patients with rheumatoid vasculitis. Weisman M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(3):725–39, Sep 75

Circulating and intra-articular immune complexes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Correlation of 125I-Clq binding activity with clinical and biological features of the disease. Zubler RH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(5):1308–19, May 76

Proceedings: Systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis. Hughes GR. **J Clin Pathol** 29(1):84, Jan 76

The HL-A B27 histocompatibility antigen in rheumatoid arthritis variants. Gray RG, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(5):339–44, May 76

Cellular and humoral immune parameters of synovial fluid and blood in rheumatoid arthritis. Dorwart BB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2(4):363–72, Dec 75

Lymphocyte subpopulations in normals and patients with rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis. Rosenthal M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2(4):355–8, Dec 75

Studies of rheumatoid arthritis among a tribe of Northwest Indians. Willkens RF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(1):9–14, Mar 76

An investigation of leukocyte function and phagocytosis of immune complexes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Okuda K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(1):1–10, Feb 75

Estimation of IgG-antiglobulins in sera of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and chronic liver disorders. Fink PC, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(13):601–6, 1 Jul 76

Studies on the immunochemical composition of human thoracic duct lymph of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and polymyositis. Levine S, et al. **Lymphology** 8(4):135–42, Dec 75

Adjuvant arthritis in T lymphocyte depleted rats. Hollingsworth JW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(2):183–5, Jun 76

Suppression and stimulation of immunoglobulin synthesis by agents present in rheumatoid synovial effusions. Rosenthal M. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(2):71–6, May 76

Immune complexes and induced release of lysosomal enzymes from mononuclear phagocytes in the pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis. Allison AC, et al. **Rheumatology** 6:251–266, 1975 (49 ref.)

Study of the effects of antigammaglobulin factors on lymphocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Astorga GP. **Rheumatology** 6:80–6, 1975

Evaluation of serum thymic hormone and of circulating T cells in rheumatoid arthritis and in systemic lupus erythematosus. Bach JF, et al. **Rheumatology** 6:242–50, 1975

Cellular reactions to mycoplasma and aggregated IgG in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Brostoff J, et al. **Rheumatology** 6:106–17, 1975

Mitogens of B and T cells from peripheral blood in rheumatoid arthritis. Clot J, et al. **Rheumatology** 6:199–208, 1975

Lymphocyte subpopulations in rheumatoid arthritis. Froland SS, et al. **Rheumatology** 6:231–41, 1975

Mixed leukocyte reaction (MLR) in arthritides. Hedberg H, et al. **Rheumatology** 6:90–7, 1975

Studies on synovial fluid lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. Holborow EJ, et al. **Rheumatology** 6:215–8, 1975

Screening of cellular immunity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis by phytohaemagglutinin skin test. Kaćaki J, et al. **Rheumatology** 6:72–9, 1975

Complement activation in seropositive and seronegative rheumatoid arthritis. 125I-C1q binding capacity and complement breakdown products in serum and synovial fluid. Lambert PH, et al. **Rheumatology** 6:52–9, 1975

The significance of leucocyte migration inhibition by M. fermentans. Maini RN, et al. **Rheumatology** 6:118–30, 1975

Complement and pathogenesis of rheumatoid and non-rheumatoid synovitis. Peltier AP. **Rheumatology** 6:24–33, 1975

Abnormalities of peripheral blood lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. Rawson AJ. **Rheumatology** 6:190–8, 1975

Enhancement of immunoglobulin and rheumatoid factor synthesis by rheumatoid synovial effusions and synovial membrane culture supernatants. Rosenthal M, et al. **Rheumatology** 6:87–9, 1975

Altered local metabolism of complement components in rheumatoid arthritis. Ruddy S. **Rheumatology** 6:17–23, 1975 (25 ref.)

Production of MIF-like supernatants by rheumatoid arthritis lymphocytes stimulated by immunoglobulin G. Sany J, et al. **Rheumatology** 6:131–8, 1975

Rheumatoid synovitis: complement and immune complexes. Schur PH, et al. **Rheumatology** 6:34–42, 1975

Antigammaglobulins in normal individuals and in patients with adult and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Schur PH, et al. **Rheumatology** 6:156–66, 1975

Reaction of Antiglobulin factors present in rheumatoid conditions with different gamma-globulin substrates. Torrigiani G, et al. **Rheumatology** 6:151–5, 1975

Cryoglobulins in rheumatoid arthritis. Weisman M, et al. **Rheumatology** 6:60–70, 1975

Blood and tissue distribution of lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. Williams RC Jr. **Rheumatology** 6:219–30, 1975

Studies on antilymphocyte antibodies in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Winchester RJ, et al. **Rheumatology** 6:209–14, 1975

Elution and characterization of lymphocytes from rheumatoid inflammatory tissue. Abrahamsen TG, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(8):823–30, 1975

Mycoplasma antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. Jansson E, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 4(3):165–8, 1975

Igg rheumatoid factor in serum of rheumatoid arthritis patients. Norberg R. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(2):124–8, 1976

Rheumatoid factor and serum IgG, IgM and IgA levels in rheumatoid arthritis with vasculitis. Veys EM, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(1):1–6, 1976

Immunohistopathology. Ahlqvist J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (12 suppl):144, 1975

HLA antigens. Brewerton DA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (12 suppl):139–40, 1975

Frequency of anti-DNA antibodies in SLE. RA and other diseases. Experience wiht the ammonium sulphate precipitation technique. Hughes GR. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (11):42–51, 1975

Complement system. Laurell AB, et al.

Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl] (12 suppl):111–2, 1975
Rheumatoid factors and immune complexes. Vaughan J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (12 suppl):133–4, 1975
Cellular aspects of the immunology of rheumatoid arthritis. Vaughan JH, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 86:79–85, 1975
Histocompatibility antigens of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Brackertz D, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(2):108–13, Nov 73
Subpopulations of blood lymphocytes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Celińska E, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 151(1):455–60, Aug 76
The susceptibility of several inbred strains of rats to adjuvant-induced arthritis and experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Perlik F, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 147(2):191–3, Jun 74
Stimulation of the phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system in adjuvant arthritis in the rat. Perlik F. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 151(2):138–42, Apr 76
Studies of delayed hypersensitivity in rheumatoid arthritis. Rovenský J, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 148(1):39–44, Nov 74
Demonstration of lymphocytotoxins in rheumatoid arthritis in comparison with clinical course and other antibody activities. Steffen C, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 145(4):303–11, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.)
Demonstration of collagen in synovial fluid cells of rheumatoid arthritis by immunofluorescence. Steffen C, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 143(3):252–63, May 72
Collagen–anticollagen immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis synovial fluid cells. Steffen C, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 147(3):229–35, Aug 74
Collagen antibodies and collagen– anticollagen immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis. Steffen C, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 34(11–12):391–9, Nov–Dec 75
[Rosette test in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Horvat Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(9):499–503, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**
[The rheumatoid factors] Kahan A, et al. **Biol Med (Paris)** 2(1):1–11, Apr 73 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experimental study of synovial inflammation of an immunological origin] Kaplan G. **Biol Med (Paris)** (1):39–50, Dec 71–Jan 72 (76 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Letter: anti-reticulocyte autoantibodies in man] Monier JC. **Nouv Presse Med** 3(41–43):2579, 30 Nov–14 Dec 74 **(Fre)**
[Antibody-dependent cytotoxicity of blood lymphocytes during rheumatoid polyarthritis] Sany J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(5):333–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chemotaxis of human polymorphonuclear cells in vitro. Study of inflammatory rheumatic diseases] Leimgruber A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(50):1730–2, 13 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Humoral immune phenomena in rheumatoid arthritis] Felsch G. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 20–21(3):265–73, 1974–75 (191 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Complement and immunoglobulins in rheumatoid arthritis] Tanner E, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 20–21(1):73–6, 1974–75 **(Ger)**
[Macrophage migration inhibition with IgG sensitized lymphocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Zitňan D, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 20–21(1):67–70, 1974–75 **(Ger)**
[Possible role of immune-phenomena in the pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Thiele HG, et al. **Immun Infekt** 4(1):3–13, Feb 76 **(Ger)**
[Humoral immune phenomena in rheumatoid arthritis] pp. 40–58. Felsch G. **In: Seidel K, ed. Immunologie und Biochemie der Rheumatoiden Arthritis. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Univ, 1974. WE 346 I33 1973.** (191 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of animal experimentation for elucidation of immune processes in rheumatoid arthritis] pp. 59–70. Keitel W, et al. **In: Seidel K, ed. Immunologie und Biochemie der Rheumatoiden Arthritis. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Univ, 1974. WE 346 I33 1973.** **(Ger)**
[Cellular immune phenomena in rheumatoid arthritis] pp. 34–9. Köhler W. **In: Seidel K, ed. Immunologie und Biochemie der Rheumatoiden Arthritis. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Univ, 1974. WE 346 I33 1973.** **(Ger)**
[Quantitative determination of IgG–antiglobulins in the serum of patients with chronic polyarthritis and other disorders] Fink PC, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1181–2, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Cell-mediated immune-phenomenona in progressive chronic polyarthritis] Wenz W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(23):266–8, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Demonstration of the cellular immunity towards homologous and aggregated autologous as well as towards complex bound IgC in primary chronic polyarthritis (author's transl)] Eibl M. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 144(2):103–28, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the mechanism of L-agglutination (author's transl)] Von Fragstein S, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 151(1):430–41, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stimulation of immunoglobin synthesis and rheumatoid-factor production by rheumatoid synovial effusions and by supernatants of synovial tissue cultures] Rosenthal M. **Z Rheumatol** 35(1–2):1–13, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[EA rosettes in patients with progressive chronic polyarthritis] Scherak O, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35(3–4):103–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Isoelectric focusing studies of synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis] Seyfarth M, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35(1–2):72–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Elevated C3-proactivator serum levels in patients with chronic polyarthritis] Stojan B. **Z Rheumatol** 35(7–8):272–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunopathology and pathogenesis of chronic erysipelas polyarthritis of swine] Trautwein G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35(5–6):217–39, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood and synovial levels of 2 complement fractions] Ambanelli U, et al. **Reumatismo** 24(3):233–40, Jul–Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Determination of serum IgD and IgE levels in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Marcolongo R, et al. **Reumatismo** 24(2):173–4, Apr–Jun 72 **(Ita)**
[Rheumatoid factors and immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis] Tursi A, et al. **Reumatismo** 24(2):73–6, Apr–Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Immunology of malignant rheumatoid arthritis and periarteritis nodosa (1)] **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(12):3538–46, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**
[Identification of autoantibody producing cells--immunocyte adherence positive cells and plaque forming cells] Amaki K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(1):211–2, 10 Jan 76 **(Jpn)**
[Cellular immunity in rheumatoid arthritis – cellular immunity seen in MIT and lymphoblast formation and specificity of the antigen] Hirose S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(2):432–4, 10 Feb 76 **(Jpn)**
[Malignant rheumatoid arthritis and antinuclear antibodies] Honma M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(1):207–11, 10 Jan 76 **(Jpn)**
[Cellular immunity in rheumatoid arthritis] Honma M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(2):430–2, 10 Feb 76 **(Jpn)**
[Cellular immunity and rheumatoid arthritis] Nomoto K. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(2):421–7, 10 Feb 76 **(Jpn)**
[Cellular immunity and rheumatoid arthritis] Ohfuji M. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(2):427–8, 10 Feb 76 **(Jpn)**
[Cellular immunity in rheumatoid arthritis] Shibata S. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(2):434–7, 10 Feb 76 **(Jpn)**
[Anti-inflammatory effects of heat-treated rat IgG and DNCB on experimental adjuvant arthritis] Takahashi S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(3):652–4, 1976 **(Jpn)**
[Relationship between cellular immunity and humoral immunity] Takeya K. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(2):437–8, 10 Feb 76 **(Jpn)**
[Cellular immunity and rheumatoid arthritis] Warabi H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(2):429–30, 10 Feb 76 **(Jpn)**
[Rheumatoid factor and complement] Hirose S, et al. **Ryumachi** 15(4):336–9, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**
[Cellular immunity and rheumatoid arthritis] Nakagawa J, et al. **Ryumachi** 15(4):332–5, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**
[Use of indirect immunofluorescence in the determination of antiglobulin factors] Mackiewicz S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(4):351–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Level of secretory IgA in parotid saliva and serum concentrations of IgA, IgG, and IgM in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and in healthy subjects] Luft S, et al. **Reumatologia** 14(2):165–74, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Role of immunological complexes in rheumatoid arthritis] Swierczyńska Z. **Reumatologia** 14(1):103–8, 1976 (19 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Complement in rheumatoid articular inflammation] Bolosiu HD, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 27(6):469–74, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Capacity for in vitro growth and the character of synovial fluid cell transformation in rheumatoid arthritis patients] Trunova LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(11):105–7, Nov 75 **(Rus)**
[Circulation of antibodies to dispiral RNA and ribosomal RNA in patients with allergies, rheumatic disease, and rheumatic arthritis] Zborovskii AB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(4):89–91, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of immune lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis] Benenson EV, et al. **Sov Med** (9):146–7, Sept 75 **(Rus)**
[Antibodies to viral antigens in rheumatoid arthritis] Podgorodnichenko VK, et al. **Sov Med** (1):40–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Autoimmune reactions in rheumatoid arthritis] Pan'shin AG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(11):113–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of cellular sensitization in patients with rheumatoid arthritis using an intradermal test with autologous lymphocytes] Akhrieva MS, et al. **Vopr Revm** (2):23–5, Apr–Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Cytopathological analysis of the aggressiveness of circulating autoantibodies in rheumatism and rheumatoid arthritis] Benenson EV. **Vopr Revm** (4):31–8, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunopathologic reactions in systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis] Tarasenko RV. **Vrach Delo** (2):24–7, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis] Svartz N. **Lakartidningen** 73(15):1414–6, 7 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Isolation, purification and properties of a factor from rheumatoid synovial fluid activating the latent forms of collagenolytic enzymes. Wize J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 22(3):239–50, 1975
Skeletal status in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Christiansen C, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 198(6):453–4, Dec 75
A biochemical analysis of subchondral bone of the medial tibial condyle in the normal state and in osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis. Lereim P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(4):672–84, Sep 75
Effect of single and multiple treatments with phenylbutazone in normal and adjuvant-induced polyarthritic rats. DiPasquale H, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(1):52–6, Feb 75
Proceedings: Skeletal mass in rheumatoid arthritis: a comparison with forearm bone mineral content. Zanzi I, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1305–6, Jun 76
Effect of intra-articular 90Y resin treatment on the chemical properties of synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis. Jalava S, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 7(3):211–5, Jun 75
Synovial cell activation induced by a polypeptide mediator. Castor CW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 256:304–17, 13 Jun 75
Prostaglandins in the rheumatic diseases. Robinson DR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 256:318–29, 13 Jun 75
Synthesis of glycosaminoglycan in adult human articular cartilage in organ culture from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Jacoby RK, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(1):32–6, Feb 76
Potassium metabolism in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Effects of treatment with depot tetracosactrin, spironolactone, and oral supplements of potassium chloride. Nuki G, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 34(6):506–14, Dec 75
Connective tissue activation: VIII. The effects of temperature studied in vitro. Castor CW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(1):5–9, Jan 76
Studies on D-penicillamine metabolism in cystinuria and rheumatoid arthritis: isolation of S-methyl-D-penicillamine. Perrett D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(3):259–64, 1 Feb 76
The absorption of Safapryn in patients with arthritis. Haslock I, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(4):89–91, Apr 76
Collagen in rheumatoid arthritis. Adam M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(1):61–9, 1 Jul 76
Abnormalities in mineral metabolism suggestive of parathyroid over-activity in rheumatoid arthritis. Kennedy AC, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 3(6):345–58, 1975
Simultaneous pharmacokinetics of alclofenace in plasma and synovial fluid in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Thomas GM, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 3(5):264–7, 1975
Abnormal bile acid metabolism in rheumatoid arthritis. Preliminary communication. Bruusgaard A, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 23(2):95–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Degradation of collagen in connective tissue diseases. Rheumatoid arthritis. pp. 309–26. Krane SM. **In: Burleigh PM, Poole AR, ed. Dynamics of connective tissue macromolecules. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QU 532.C7 S989d 1974.** (62 ref.)
Studies on connective tissue metabolism in rheumatoid arthritis cases. Chakravarti SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(2):211–9, Feb 75
Prostaglandin-stimulated bone resorption by rheumatoid synovia. A possible mechanism for bone destruction in rheumatoid arthritis. Robinson DR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(5):1181–8, Nov 75
Production of collagenase and prostaglandins by isolated adherent rheumatoid synovial cells. Dayer JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):945–9, Mar 76
The metabolism of ascorbic acid in rheumatoid arthritis. Mullen A, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):8A–9A, May 76
Cholesterol-rich synovial effusions. Meyers OL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(25):973–5, 12 Jun 76
Effect of the common bile acids on the fibrin/fibrinogen fragments in rheumatoid synovial fluid. A possible clue to the ameliorating effect of jaundice in rheumatoid arthritis. Andersen RB, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 4(3):158–64, 1975
Retention and extra-articular spread of intra-articularly injected 90Y silicate. Rekonen A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(1):47–8, 1976
A comparative study of the protein pattern in serum and synovial fluid. Willumsen L, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 4(4):234–40, 1975
Prostaglandin-induced bone resorption by rheumatoid synovia. Robinson DR, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 88:146–60, 1975
Serum and synovial fluid concentrations of alpha2 macroglobulin and alpha2 neuroamino-glycoprotein in rheumatoid arthritis. Ambanelli U, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 34(11–12):408–12, Nov–Dec 75
[Clinical biochemistry in rheumatoid arthritis] pp. 143–59. Greiling H. **In: Seidel K, ed. Immunologie und Biochemie der Rheumatoiden Arthritis. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Univ, 1974. WE 346 I33 1973.** **(Ger)**
[Non-specific change in distribution pattern of acid mucopolysaccharides in synovial membrane in rheumatoid arthritis] pp. 234–42. Kittlick PD, et al. **In: Seidel K, ed. Immunologie und Biochemie der Rheumatoiden Arthritis. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Univ, 1974. WE 346 I33 1973.** **(Ger)**
[Biochemical data in synovial fluid of rheumatoid arthritis patients] pp. 173–80. Reinelt D, et al. **In: Seidel K, ed. Immunologie und Biochemie der Rheumatoiden Arthritis. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Univ, 1974. WE 346 I33 1973.** **(Ger)**

[Transport enzyme systems in connective tissue in rheumatoid arthritis] pp. 167–72. Richter A.
In: Seidel K, ed. Immunologie und Biochemie der Rheumatoiden Arthritis. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Univ, 1974. WE 346 I33 1973. **(Ger)**

[Isolation of proteoglycans from synovial membrane and articular cartilage in rheumatoid arthritis] pp. 217–25. Schramm G.
In: Seidel K, ed. Immunologie und Biochemie der Rheumatoiden Arthritis. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Univ, 1974. WE 346 I33 1973. **(Ger)**

[Biochemical aspects of chronic rheumatic inflammation] Delbrück A. **Z Rheumatol** 34(7–8):243–60, Jul–Aug 75 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The presence of fluorescein-conjugated antibodies in synovial tissues of rheumatic joints] Hertel E, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35(5–6):195–200, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The synovial membrane in rheumatoid arthritis: change in the glycosaminoglycan pattern] Kittlick PD, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35(5–6):188–94, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The distribution of benorylate in plasma, synovial fluid and synovial tissue in rheumatoid arthritis] Manz G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 34(11–12):400–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proteoglycan metabolism in rheumatoid arthritis] Iwata H, et al. **Ryumachi** 15(4):347–51, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Mucopolysaccharide distribution in the synovial membrane of the joint and in the articular cartilages in rheumatoid arthritis—histochemical and ultrastructural observations] Watanabe Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 15(4):352–4, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Editorial: The role of sex hormones in rheumatoid arthritis] Yano R. **Ryumachi** 15(2):105–6, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Rheumatoid synovial membrane in long-term culture] Abgarowicz-Milkowska T, et al. **Reumatologia** 14(1):23–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Despheral test in diagnosis of iron stores in patients with rheumatoid polyarthritis] Sorokina LP. **Lab Delo** (10):625–7, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of collagen in infectious nonspecific (rheumatoid) polyarthritis] Balaba TY, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(3):290–5, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Preliminary observations on an isolate from synvoial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Markham JG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(1):1–7, Feb 76

Failure to show mycoplasmas and cytopathogenic virus in rheumatoid arthritis. Middleton PJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 34(4):369–72, Aug 75

Attempts to identify viruses in rheumatoid synovial cells. Norval M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(2):106–13, Apr 76

Interactions between viruses and lymphocytes. pp. 67–74. Denman AM, et al.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (47 ref.)

Isolation of mycoplasmas from rheumatoid joints. pp. 187–9. Williams MH.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (4 ref.)

Virologic studies in rheumatoid arthritis. Phillips PE. **Rheumatology** 6:353–60, 1975

Mycoplasmas and 'diphtheroids' in rheumatoid arthritis. Stewart SM, et al. **Rheumatology** 6:329–37, 1975

The origin of rheumatoid arthritis. Svartz N. **Rheumatology** 6:322–8, 1975

Thermal inactivation and gradient studies of the active agent in rheumatoid arthritis. Warren SL, et al. **Rheumatology** 6:361–7, 1975

MORTALITY

Mortality among arthritics. Monson RR, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 29(7):459–67, Jul 76

Death rate and causes of death in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Isomäki HA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 4(4):205–8, 1975

Do you die from rheumatism? The five-year mortality in a middle-aged population sample with respect to reported joint symptoms. Allander E. **Scand J Soc Med** 4(1):7–12, 1976

NURSING

Nursing care study: a geriatric patient. Dunning J. **Nurs Times** 71(39):1534–5, 25 Sep 75

Nursing care study: rheumatoid arthritis. Mitchell SH. **Nurs Times** 72(15):575–7, 15 Apr 76

OCCURRENCE

Proceedings: Rheumatoid arthritis in the South African Negro. Solomon L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 34(5):463–4, Oct 75

Rheumatoid arthritis in the Pima Indians of Arizona: an assessment of the clinical components of the New York criteria. Henrard JC, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 4(2):119–26, Jun 75

Uncommon arthropathies seen at the University Teaching Hospital-a presentation of two cases. Obineche EN, et al. **Med J Zambia** 9(6):169–74, Dec 75–Jan 76

Epidemiology. Wood PH, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl] (12 suppl):133, 1975

[Incidence of locomotor system diseases with particular reference to rheumatoid arthritis in Poland] Wysocki M, et al. **Reumatologia** 13(4):315–26, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis: review of 165 cases] Samara AM, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 85(3–4):69–74, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Sezary syndrome with arthropathy. Report of a case. Furey NL, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 55(5):381–6, 1975

The subchondral bone in osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis of the knee. A histological and microradiographical study. Havdrup T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(3):345–50, Jun 76

Some cellular aspects of chronic inflammation in joint disease. Loewi G, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(1–3):107–13, Feb 76

Rheumatoid arthritis, vasculitis and paroxysmal hypertension. **Am J Med** 59(3):395–403, Sep 75

The clinical significance of immune complexes in rheumatoid disease. Gordon DA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 256:338–41, 13 Jun 75

Synovial membrane and fluid morphologic alterations in early rheumatoid arthritis: microvascular injury and virus-like particles. Schumacher HR Jr. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 256:39–64, 13 Jun 75

Assessment of rheumatoid activity based on clinical features and blood and synovial fluid analysis. Farr M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(2):163–7, Apr 76

Early abnormalities of pisiform and triquetrum in rheumatoid arthritis. Resnick D. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(1):46–50, Feb 76

The pattern of meniscus damage in the rheumatoid arthritis. Kimura C, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 83(2):145–51, 27 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Nuclear fibrous lamina in the rheumatoid synovium. Oryschak AF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(4):218–20, Apr 76

Electron microscopic studies of the cartilage–pannus junction in rheumatoid arthritis. Kobayashi I, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(5):475–83, Sep–Oct 75

Mononuclear cells in human synovial fluid. Identification of lymphoblasts in rheumatoid arthritis. Traycoff RB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(4):743–8, Jul–Aug 76

Collagenolytic systems in rheumatoid arthritis. Harris ED Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** (110):303–16, Jul–Aug 75 (31 ref.)

Type III collagen: A major constituent of rheumatoid and normal human synovial membrane. Eyre DR, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 4(1):11–16, 1975

Proliferative and exudative features of the rheumatoid synovium. pp. 413–6. Geiler G.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (19 ref.)

Virus-like particles and some ultrastructural aspects of lymphoreticular cells in rheumatoid synovial membrane. pp. 225–33. Neumark T, et al.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (41 ref.)

Predominance of synovial fluid lymphocytes in early rheumatoid arthritis. Gatter RA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2(3):340–5, Sep 75

Letter: Sezary type cells in rheumatoid synovial fluid. van Leeuwen AW, et al. **Lancet** 1(7953):248–9, 31 Jan 76

Letter: T lymphocytes in rheumatoid synovia. Lertratanakul Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(2):115, 8 Jan 76

Systemic vascular changes of rheumatoid arthritis in Japan. Kyogoku M. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 43(2–O):244–7, 1975

Proliferation of synovial tissue cells in rats with adjuvant disease. Mohr W, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 43(1):1–9, 1975

Morphological changes in liver biopsies from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Dietrichson O, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(2):65–9, 1976

Ultrastructural and histochemical studies of muscle in rheumatoid arthritis. Wróblewski R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 4(4):197–204, 1975

Histopathology of the joint. Fassbender HC, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (12 suppl):114–5, 1975

Microscopic comparison of the synovial changes in rheumatoid arthritis and ostroarthritis. Soren A, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35(7–8):249–63, Jul–Aug 76

[Cause of death: rheumatoid arthritis] Eulderink F. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(9):357–63, 28 Feb 76 **(Dut)**

[New knowledge in the histopathology and immunohistology of rheumatoid arthritis] pp. 9–26. Geiler G.
In: Seidel K, ed. Immunologie und Biochemie der Rheumatoiden Arthritis. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Univ, 1974. WE 346 I33 1973. (52 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology of chronic polyarthritis] Fassbender HG. **Med Welt** 26(45):2033–5, 7 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[The pathogenesis of the pannous inflammation in the rheumatoid arthritis] Mohr W. **Med Welt** 27(3):89–94, 16 Jan 76 (65 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of ear lobe biopsy in the diagnosis of angiopathies inflammatory-rheumatic diseases] Beneke VG, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 34(5–6):190–6, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behaviour of synovial blood vessels in semi—thin sections in progressive chronic polyarthritis] Hertel E, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 34(5–6):155–61, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Destruction of cartilage in the adjuvants disease of the rat] Mohr W, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 34(7–8):234–42, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The course of adjuvant disease in rats of the strain AF/Han-EMD-SPF] Mohr W, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35(1–2):77–90, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic studies on rats with adjuvant disease of long duration] Mohr W, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35(7–8):301–11, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathological studies of the kidney in chronic rheumatoid arthritis—biopsy of 15 cases] Fujii T, et al. **Ryumachi** 15(3):288–93, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vascular changes of the articular tissues in rheumatoid arthritis] Kubota A, et al. **Ryumachi** 15(4):355–8, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Scanning electron microscopic study of the rheumatoid synovial fluid] Moriya S. **Ryumachi** 15(2):128–40, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical picture of arthritis—an observation on surgically excised specimen] Ogawa R. **Ryumachi** 15(4):358–64, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Problems of management of chronic rheumatoid arthritis from the view point of inflammation pathology] Otaka Y. **Ryumachi** 15(4):367–9, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Behavior of rheumatoid synovial membrane in vitro] Abgarowicz-Milkowska T, et al. **Reumatologia** 14(2):151–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphological changes in the joint tissues and synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis and arthrosis deformans] Duliapin VA. **Arkh Patol** 37(8):39–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunomorphological and ultrastructural study of lymphoid tissue after the use of D-penicillamine under conditions of experimental autoimmune process] Grazhene VI, et al. **Vopr Revm** (4):21–6, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the microcirculatory bed in rheumatoid arthritis according to data of optic and electron nicroscopy] Zerbino DD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):21–4, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The mediation of rheumatoid inflammation by lysosomes. Weissmann G. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 6:51–63, 1974

Lymphocyte depletion in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Pearson CM. **Agents Actions** 6(1–3):28–31, Feb 76

Timely appraisal: ectopic (exocellular) nucleic acid as a drug target, especially in rheumatoid arthritis and certain cancers(?). Whitehouse MW. **Agents Actions** 5(5):508–11, Dec 75

The foot in chronic rheumatoid arthritis. Vidigal E, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 34(4):292–7, Aug 75

Letter: Respiratory function in rheumatoid arthritis. Schernthaner G, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5987):43, 4 Oct 75

Bone-resorbing activity in the sera of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kennedy AC, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(2):205–7, Aug 76

Prostaglandins as regulators of lymphoid cell function in allergic inflammation: a basis for chronicity in rheumatoid arthritis. pp. 511–7. Morley J.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (39 ref.)

Stiffness of the proximal interphalangeal joints in rheumatoid arthritis. The role of flexor tenosynovitis. Millis MB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(6):801–5, Sep 76

Comparing grip strength. Brewer K, et al. **Physiotherapy** 61(4):118, Apr 75

Pulmonary involvement in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Laitinen O, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 56(6):297–304, 1975

[Pulmonary function and rheumatoid arthritis] Börngen U. **Z Rheumatol** 34(1–2):15–26, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attempt for objective evaluation of joint rigidity in rheumatoid arthritis] Ambanelli U, et al. **Reumatismo** 26(3):158–65, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Functional tests of the rheumatoid hand] Musur M. **Reumatologia** 13(4):305–13, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sympathetic nervous system in rheumatism and rheumatoid arthritis] Liubitskaia VV. **Sov Med** (10):62–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of effective synovial blood flow in patients with rheumatoid arthritis by means of Xe133] Sysoev VF. **Vopr Revm** 00(02):46–9, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New aspects of connective tissue: its role in the understanding of the pathology of the locomotor system] Barceló P, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 18(4):249–362, 1975 **(Spa)**

[Characteristics of the features of the clinical course of rheumatoid arthritis in children and adolescents] Dmitrova NA, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** :10–2, May–Jun 76 **(Ukr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Lesions resembling gout in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Rappoport AS, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(1):41–5, Jan 76

Wrist cysts and fistulae. An arthrographic study of the rheumatoid wrist. Iveson JM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 34(5):388–94, Oct 75

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy and rheumatoid arthritis: simultaneous occurrence in association with diffuse interstitial fibrosis. Schechter SL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum**

19(3):639–43, May–Jun 76

Carpo:metacarpal ratio. A new quantitative measure of radiologic progression of wrist involvement in rheumatoid arthritis. Trentham DE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(5):939–44, Sept–Oct 76

Rupture of the knee joint in rheumatoid arthritis a reminder in differential diagnosis. Smurthwaite WA. **Australas Radiol** 20(1):95–7, Mar 76

Roentgenogram of the month. Productive cough and hemoptysis in rheumatoid lung disease. Levin DC, et al. **Chest** 69(5):667–8, May 76

Large subarticular cysts (geodes) adjacent to the knee–joint in rheumatoid arthritis. Carter AR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 26(4):535–8, Oct 75

Rheumatoid wrist deformities and their relation to ulnar drift. Hastings DE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(7):930–4, Oct 75

The interphalangeal joint of the great toe in rheumatoid arthritis. Resnick D. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 26(4):255–62, Dec 75

Inter–relationship between radiocarpal and metacarpophalangeal joint deformities in rheumatoid arthritis. Resnick D. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 27(1):29–36, Mar 76

Roentgen features of the rheumatoid mid– and hindfoot. Resnick D. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 27(2):99–107, Jun 76

Chronic synovitis in gout simulating rheumatoid arthritis. Demonstration of bilateral popliteal cysts and wrist synovial corrugation. Trentham ED, et al. **JAMA** 235(13):1358–60, 29 Mar 76

The radiology of rheumatoid arthritis. Weissman BN, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 6(3):653–74, Jul 75 (58 ref.)

Inhibition of secondary osteophyte formation in rheumatoid arthritis. Swezey RL, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(1):10–6, Feb 76

A radiological method for grading the severity of rheumatoid arthritis. Larsen A. **Scand J Rheumatol** 4(4):225–33, 1975

The value of individual joints for radiologic assessment of rheumatoid arthritis. Larsen A. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(2):119–23, 1976

Soft tissue radiography of the hands in the rheumatoid arthritis. Mäkelä P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(2):113–8, 1976

Evaluation of radiological criteria in RA. Colenbrander H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (12 suppl):137–8, 1975

Wrist arthrography: review and comparison of normals, rheumatoid arthritis and gout patients. Trentham DE, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 5(2):105–20, Nov 75

[Rheumatoid bone granulomas (clinical, radiological, pathomorphological comparisons)] Kosinskaja NS, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 15(4):483–96, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subchondral osteonecroses of large joints in rheumatoid arthritis] Pohl W. **Z Rheumatol** 34(11–12):425–36, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphography in systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis] Matsui O, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(8):627–31, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Radiographic examination of the shoulder joint in chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Torisu T, et al. **Ryumachi** 15(3):231–43, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Macro–pictures in the x–ray diagnosis of primary chronic polyarthritis] Novak J, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 20:191–200, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Non–surgical synovectomy in rheumatoid arthritis. Results obtained by radio–synoviorthesis. Delbarre F, et al. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 6:134–9, 1974

Yttrium–90 citrate colloid for radioisotope synovectomy. Bowen BM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 32(10):1027–30, Oct 75

Radiation synovectomy of the rheumatoid knee with yttrium 90. Oka M. **Ann Clin Res** 7(3):205–10, Jun 75

Thermographic evaluation of intra–articular treatment with radioactive yttrium (90Y) in 62 rheumatoid knee joints. Jalava S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 4(3):134–8, 1975

Treatment of chronic articular effusions with 90–yttrium (90Y). Müller W, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 4(4):216–20, 1975

[Early isotopic synoviorthesis during rheumatoid polyarthritis (RP)] Roux H, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(5):327–32, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphology of yttrium–90 treated experimental arthritis] Witting C, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 34(11–12):367–72, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgenotherapy of infectious nonspecific (rheumatoid) arthritis] Dashevskaia LA. **Vopr Revm** (2):57–8, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Target, principles and general organization of rehabilitation of chronic arthritis. Berglund K. **Ann Clin Res** 7(3):225–9, Jun 75

Teamwork in the rehabilitation of patients with chronic rheumatic disease. Some aspects of the tasks of the physiotherapist, occupational therapist, and social worker. Bratström M. **Ann Clin Res** 7(3):230–6, Jun 75

Medical recommendations—followed or ignored? Factors influencing compliance in arthritis. Carpenter JO, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(5):241–6, May 76

Rehabilitation and rheumatoid arthritis. Jivoff L. **Bull Rheum Dis** 26(2):838–11, 1975–76

Assessment and management of the chronically disabled arthritic. Jessop JD. **Ir Med J** Suppl:28–36, Jun 75

[Problems of physical therapy in the rehabilitation of chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Hazama T. **Ryumachi** 15(4):380–2, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Joint prosthesis—its present and future] Kodama T. **Ryumachi** 15(4):386–8, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Work capacity of patients with rheumatoid arthritis after a long–term stage–by–stage treatment] Trofimova TM, et al. **Sov Med** (4):141–5, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation of artritis of the knee] Castillo–Ojugas A, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 18(3):202–17, 1975 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Synovectomy of the elbow in rheumatoid arthritis. Brattström H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(5):744–50, Nov 75

Experience with knee synovectomy in Norwich, 1964–1973. Jones D, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(4):423–31, Aug 76

Orthopaedic surgery in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Vainio. **Ann Clin Res** 7(3):216–24, Jun 75

Rheumatoid arthritis of the elbow. Pattern of joint involvement, and results of synovectomy with excision of the radial head. Stein H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 34(5):403–8, Oct 75

Arthroplasty of the elbow in rheumatoid arthritis. Kimura C, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 84(3):339–48, 21 May 76

Implant resection arthroplasty in arthritis of the upper extremity. Lumsden RM. **Ariz Med** 32(11):873–5, Nov 75

Restoration of the hip joint space in long standing rheumatoid arthritis following contralateral cup arthroplasty. Pascual E, et al. **Clin Orthop** (111):121–3, Sep 75

Reconstructing the crippled arthritic hand. Beckenbaugh RD. **Geriatrics** 31(3):89–93, Mar 76

Extensor indicis proprius transfer to supplement replacement arthroplasty of the rheumatoid hand. Biddulph SL. **Hand** 8(2):137–40, Jun 76

Rigid fixation of unstable metacarpal fractures using transverse K–wires bonded with acrylic resin. Dickson RA. **Hand** 7(3):284–6, Oct 75

The assessment of hand function: Part III—the final analysis. Dickson RA, et al. **Hand** 8(2):110–4, Jun 76

Three years' experience of metacarpophalangeal joint replacement in the rheumatoid hand. Griffiths RW, et al. **Hand** 7(3):275–83, Oct 75

Three years' experience of metacarpophalangeal joint replacement in the rheumatoid hand. Griffiths RW, et al. **Hand** 7(3):275–83, Oct 75

Flexor synovectomy in the rheumatoid hand. Harrison SH, et al. **Hand** 8(1):13–6, Feb 76

Arthroplasty of both hips and both knees in rheumatoid arthritis. Johnson KA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(7):901–4, Oct 75

Excision arthroplasty of the elbow in rheumatoid disease. Dickson RA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58(2):227–9, May 76

The Shiers arthroplasty of the knee. Watson JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58(3):300–4, Aug 76

Surgical correction of temporomandibular joint arthritis. Morgan DH. **J Oral Surg** 33(10):766–73, Oct 75

Surgery in rheumatoid hand. **JPMA** 25(6):123, Jun 75

Surgery in rheumatoid hand. **JPMA** 25(6):123, Jun 75

Surgery of the lower limb in rheumatoid arthritis. Wilson FC. **NC Med J** 37(2):92–5, Feb 76

Rheumatoid arthritis–2. Some aspects of current surgical treatment. Mowat AG, et al. **Nurs Times** 71(36):1042–5, 4 Sep 75

Early experience with total knee replacement. Tietjens BR, et al. **NZ Med J** 82(544):42–5, 23 Jul 75

Metal to plastic total knee replacement. Ewald FC. **Orthop Clin North Am** 6(3):811–21, Jul 75

Total elbow replacement. Ewald FC. **Orthop Clin North Am** 6(3):685–96, Jul 75

The decision to operate in rheumatoid arthritis. Hall AP. **Orthop Clin North Am** 6(3):675–84, Jul 75

Preoperative and postoperative management: the role of allied health professionals. McCann VH, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 6(3):881–906, Jul 75 (29 ref.)

Symposium on rheumatoid arthritis. Foreword. Millender LH, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 6(3):601–2, Jul 75

Preventive surgery – tenosynovectomy and synovectomy. Millender LH, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 6(3):765–92, Jul 75 (22 ref.)

Total hip replacement. Poss R. **Orthop Clin North Am** 6(3):801–10, Jul 75

Surgery of the foot in rheumatoid arthritis. Thomas WH. **Orthop Clin North Am** 6(3):831–5, Jul 75

Total knee replacement with hinged prostheses. Thomas WH. **Orthop Clin North Am** 6(3):823–9, Jul 75

Surgical management of the rheumatoid cervical spine. Thomas WH. **Orthop Clin North Am** 6(3):793–800, Jul 75

Prostheses for joints including flexural elements. Calnan JS. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 192(1107):207–15, 20 Jan 76

Growth areas in the surgical treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Laurence M. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 14(4):203–5, Nov 75

Surgery of the upper extremity in rheumatoid arthritis. Ferlic DC, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 73(1):15–9, Jan–Feb 76

Assessment of surgery of the rheumatoid wrist. Eiken O, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 9(3):207–15, 1975

Metacarpophalangeal joint implants. II. Roentgenographic study of the Niebauer—Cutter Metacarpophalangeal Joint Prosthesis. Hagert CG. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 9(2):158–64, 1975

Metacarpophalangeal joint implants. I. Roentgenographic study on the silastic finger joint implant, swanson design. Hagert CG, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 9(2):147–57, 1975

Flexor tendon synovectomy of the hand in rheumatoid arthritis. A follow–up study of 201 operated hands. Dahl E, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(2):103–7, 1976

Synovectomy of rheumatoid joints. Pahle J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (12 suppl):153–4, 1975

Arthroplasty of the hip. Raunio P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (12 suppl):131–2, 1975

Present stage of surgical treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Vainio K. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (12 suppl):105–8, 1975

Hand surgery in rheumatoid arthritis. Brown PW. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 4(4):327–63, May 76

[Dorsal tenosynovectomy of the wrist in rheumatoid arthritis. Results obtained in 30 cases] Nordin JY, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(4):291–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The importance, indication and operative technique of dorsal synovectomy of the knee joint in rheumatic diseases (author's transl)] Tillmann K. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 85(2):211–5, 23 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cooperation between rheumatologists and orthopedists—prerequisite of successful rheumatic surgery] Crasselt C. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(12):657–62, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Priniciples of reconstructive surgery of the rheumatic hand (author's transl)] Wessinghage D. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:395–400, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is the activity of rheumatoid arthritis affected by repeated surgical operations?(author's transl)] Jäger M, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(45):1797–1804, 7 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synovectomy and prosthetic substitution of rheumatic knee joints (author's transl)] Witt AN, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(29–30):1239–42, 18 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synovectomy in rheumatoid arthritis in childhood] Jaster D. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 14(2):133–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synovectomy in rheumatoid arthritis of the knee, radiologic investigations (author's transl)] Weigand H, et al. **Radiologe** 16(2):63–71, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical evaluation of rheumatism therapy. Critical evaluation of surgical therapy of rheumatic diseases] Wessinghage D. **Ther Ggw** 114(12):2092–113, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Endoprosthetic managment of rheumatic finger joints] Bontemps G, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):492–5, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Influence of knee synovectomy on the disease course in PCP patients] Winer J, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35(3–4):173–84, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of surgical management of chronic rheumatoid arthritis with special reference to the inflammatory period] Mori E. **Ryumachi** 15(4):383–5, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical or isotopic synovectomy?] Fazakas I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(3):193–8, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Indications for early synovio–capsulectomy in children with infectious nonspecific (rheumatoid) polyarthritis] Dedova VD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):26–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoprosthesis of the coxofemoral joint in treating rheumatoid arthritis and Bechterew's disease] Panova MI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):1–4, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of radioactive colloid gold/198 Audispersed in olive oil in conservative synovectomy in rheumatoid arthritis] Ignat'ev VK, et al. **Vopr Revm** 00(02):44–6, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Non–surgical synovectomy. (Basic principles). Vykydal M. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 6:121–5, 1974

Management of rheumatoid arthritis. Bartholomew LE, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 13(2):116–25, Feb 76

Effects of magnetic field on inflammation. Mizushima Y, et al. **Experientia** 31(12):1411–2, 15 Dec 75

Preliminary experience of transfer factor in rheumatoid arthritis: clinical and immunological studies. pp. 579–89. Maini RN, et al. **In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974.** (24 ref.)

The pharmacological control of immunologically–induced inflammation. pp. 503–10. Weissmann G. **In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974.** (18 ref.)

A coordinated team approach to one health problem. Sculco CD, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 23(3):80–3, May–Jun 76

Outline of a treatment program for rheumatoid arthritis. Hunder GG. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 17(5):129–31, May 76

Letter: Blood–transfusion in rheumatoid arthritis. Raja OG. **Lancet** 2(7946):1209–10, 13 Dec 75

Letter: B.C.G. in rheumatoid arthritis. Rewald E. **Lancet**

2(7883):785–6, 28 Sep 74
Compliancy in splint-wearing behaviour of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Moon MH, et al. **NZ Med J** 83(564):360–5, 26 May 76
Rheumatoid arthritis. Smiley JD. **Postgrad Med** 58(5):17–24, Oct 75
Social group work as a treatment modality for hospitalized people with rheumatoid arthritis. Henkle C. **Rehabil Lit** 36(11):334–41, 354, Nov 75
Extracorporeal irradiation of thoracic duct lymph as immunosuppressive treatment in rheumatoid arthritis. Edgren J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(2):108–12, 1976
Changes in muscle fibre size and physical performance in patients with rheumatoid arthritis after short-term physical training. Nordemar R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(2):70–6, 1976
Influence of treatment and change of climate in women with rheumatoid arthritis. A controlled prospective study of psychological, medical and social effects. Johansson M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (9):1–193, 1975
Medical management of rheumatoid arthritis. Weiss RB. **W Va Med J** 72(5):107–12, May 76
[Importance of iodine mineral waters of Darkov in the treatment of chronic progressive polyarthritis] Susta A, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 53(5):264–71, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The place of physical therapy in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] D'eshougues JR, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 30(5–6 SPEC NO):241–9, Sep–Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[How to accommodate more efficiently rheumatoid patients. The use of plastered devices in rheumatoid arthritis] Rubens-Duval A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** (6 suppl 1):12–4, Jun 75 **(Fre)**
[Critical evaluation of rheumatism therapy. Social care] Josenhans G. **Ther Ggw** 114(12):2114–26, Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[Critical evaluation of rheumatism therapy. Basics on current care of rheumatic patients] Mathies H. **Ther Ggw** 114(12):2127–31, Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[Critical evaluation of rheumatism therapy. Physical therapy in rheumatic diseases] Miehlke K. **Ther Ggw** 114(12):2066–84, Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[Critical evaluation of rheumatism therapy. Functional therapy of rheumatic diseases] Peter E. **Ther Ggw** 114(12):2086–91, Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[The implementation of a computerized documentation system for the evaluation of spa therapy in patients with rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Günther R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(3):84–1, 6 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of ergotheraphy as an activating form of therapy in rheumatology] Wessel G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(14):738–42, 15 Jul 75 **(Ger)**
[General management of rheumatoid arthritis and its importance] Okazaki M, et al. **Ryumachi** 15(4):371–4, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**
[Problems of management of chronic rheumatoid arthritis from the view point of inflammation pathology] Otaka Y. **Ryumachi** 15(4):367–9, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**
[Arthroses and their current treatment (a lecture)] Mikhel'man MD. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):73–81, Jul 75 **(Rus)**
[Effect of microwaves on capillary permeability under normal conditions, in adjuvant polyarthritis of rabbits and rheumatoid arthritis in man] Grigor'eva VD. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):421–4, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**
[Permeability of the circulatory capillaries in children with infectious nonspecific polyarthritis, before and after sanatorium-health resort treatment] Shirokov SF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):561–3, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of patients with infectious nonspecific polyarthritis at the Molokovka sanatorium] Sokolova RP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):368–9, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**
[Complex treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthrosis deformans using preformed and natural physical factors and some problems of the mechanism of their action] Tsitlanadze VG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):64–8, Jan–Feb 75 **(Rus)**
[Role and tasks of occupational therapy in complex treatment of infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Pavlenko TM. **Vopr Revm** (3):67–74, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of health resort therapy in the system of stage-by-stage treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Trofimova TM, et al. **Vopr Revm** (2):46–53, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

[Rarabiosis studies in adjuvant arthritis (preliminary results)] Franke A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 20–21(1):103–5, 1974–75 **(Ger)**

URINE

Urinary copper excretion in rheumatoid arthritis. McMurray W, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 34(4):340–5, Aug 75
The use of beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase excretion to investigate renal disease in rheumatoid arthritis. Dieppe PA, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 14(4):226–30, Nov 75
Urinary copper excretion in rheumatoid arthritis. McMurray W, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 14(4):206–7, Nov 75
[M component and monoclonal lambda light chains in the urine during screening for amyloidosis of the kidney in rheumatoid arthritis] Hrnčíř Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(1):84–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Urinary secretion of hydroxyproline in early stages of adjuvant arthritis in the rat] Abramovici J, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 30(4):193–207, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Practical significance of a test for histidine in rheumatoid arthritis] Ambanelli U. **Reumatismo** 24(2):125–7, Apr–Jun 72 **(Ita)**
[Catecholamine metabolism in chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Takeda M. **Ryumachi** 16(2):127–38, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[6–7 day cycle of diurnal excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and 17-ketogenic steroids in patients with rheumatism and rheumatoid arthritis] Zverev ME. **Vopr Revm** (3):34–7, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Letter: RA in dogs. Newton CD. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(5):970–1, Sept–Oct 76
A rheumatoid-like arthritis in calves. Wright-George J, et al. **Cornell Vet** 66(1):110–7, Jan 76
Rheumatoid arthritis in dogs. Newton CD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(2):113–21, 15 Jan 76
Noninfectious canine arthritis: rheumatoid arthritis. Pedersen NC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(3):295–303, 1 Aug 76
Adjuvant arthritis in Lewis and AVN inbred strain of rats. Perlík F, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 24(6):555–7, 1975

ARTHROBACTER

[On the taxonomy and physiology of bacteria utilizing hydrocarbons in the sea (author's transl)] Le Petit J, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(3):367–80, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Bacterial carotenoids, XLVI. C50-Carotenoids, 14. C50-Carotenoids from Arthrobacter glacialis. Arpin N, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 29(9):921–6, 1975
[Distribution of pyrimidine blocks in the DNA of Brevibacterium linens, Arthrobacter globiformis, Nocardia corallina and Nocardia rubra] Eroshina NV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(4):587–91, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Spectrophotometric characteristics of the coccoid forms of actinomycetes] Pridachina NN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(6):1068–73, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Transformation of morphine by resting cells and cell-free systems of Arthrobacter sp. Liras P, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(2):262–6, Aug 75
Degradation of alpha-linked D-gluco-oligosaccharides and dextrans by an isomalto-dextranase preparation from Arthrobacter globiformis T6. Torii M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(2):459–64, 17 May 76
Arthrobacter luteus restriction endonuclease recognition sequence and its cleavage map of SV40 DNA. Jay E, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(16):3612–20, 10 Aug 76
Specific cleavage and physical mapping of simian-virus-40 DNA by the restriction endonuclease of Arthrobacter luteus. Yang RC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(1):119–38, 2 Jan 76
Natural paucity of anaplerotic enzymes: basis for dependence of Arthrobacter pyridinolis on L-malate for growth. Krulwich TA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):179–83, Jul 76
Amino acid composition and physiochemical characterization of chondroitinase from Arthrobacter aurescens. Hiyama K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(6):1183–90, Dec 75
Enzymic hydrolysis of di-D-fructofuranose 1, 2'; 2, 3' dianhydride with Arthrobacter ureafaciens. Tanaka T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(6):1201–6, Dec 75
Stability of enzymes in starving Arthrobacter crystallopoietes. Meganathan R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(1):90–6, May 76
A specific endonuclease from Arthrobacter luteus. Roberts RJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(1):157–65, 25 Mar 76
The effect of microbial mycolytic agents on Trichophyton rubrum. Moore GS, et al. **Mycopathologia** 57(2):93–8, 23 Dec 75

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of dicumarol on the growth of some soil microorganisms. Smyk B, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 8(1):65–9, 1976
Colonization of soil by Arthrobacter and Pseudomonas under varying conditions of water and nutrient availability as studied by plate counts and transmission electron microscopy. Labeda DP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(4):551–61, Apr 76
Effects of temperature on the growth of psychrophilic bacteria from glaciers. Gounot AM. **Can J Microbiol** 22(6):839–46, Jun 76
Soybean flower-to-seed movement of epiphytic bacteria. Leben C. **Can J Microbiol** 22(3):429–31, Mar 76
Induction of morphogenesis in the genus Arthrobacter. Lucas DS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):1034–6, Nov 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-precipitation and attempted cross-protection with arthrobacter polysaccharides. pp. 63–4. Heidelberger M, et al. **In: Robbins JB, et al., ed. New approaches for inducing natural immunity to pyogenic organisms. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. QW 700 S989n 1973.**
[Modifications of the antigenic composition of Arthrobacter simplex ATCC 6946 in the presence of Reichstein's substance S] Martín RM. **Microbiol Esp** 28(1–2):13–25, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Arthrobacter siderocapsulatus isolated from lake water] Zhdanov AV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(4):714–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Mechanism of reversible glycine cleavage reaction in Arthrobacter globiformis. Function of lipoic acid in the cleavage and synthesis of blycine. Kochi H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(1):71–81, Mar 76
The microbial metabolism of acetophenone. Metabolism of acetophenone and some chloroacetophenones by an Arthrobacter species. Cripps RE. **Biochem J** 29(2):233–41, Nov 74
Microbiological degradation of bile acids. The preparation of some hypothetical metabolites involved in cholic acid degradation. Hayakawa S, et al. **Biochem J** 154(3):577–87, 15 Mar 76
Peptidoglycan compositions of a new strain of Arthrobacter crystallopietes during sphere-rod morphogenesis. Previc EP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 411(2):377–85, 5 Dec 75
Stereochemistry of delta 1,4 unsaturation in microbial transformation of cholesterol. Nambara T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(9):2164–6, Sep 75
Microbial metabolism of 2-hydroxypyridine. Gupta RC, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(3):296–8, Sep 75
Pyrrolidine metabolism and its regulation in Arthrobacter sp. Gupta RC, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(3):263–8, Sep 75
Microbial Decomposition of alpha-Picoline. Shukla OP. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 11(3):192–200, Sep 74
Microbial decomposition of 2-ethylpyridine, 2,4-lutidine & 2,4,6-collidine. Shukla OP. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(6):574–5, Nov 75
Metabolism of L-rhamnose in Arthrobacter pyridinolis. Levinson SL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 95(2):277–86, Aug 76
The microbial degradation of cyclohexane carboxylic acid. Smith DI, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(1):210–2, Nov 75
Microbial cleavage of the tomatidine spiroketal sidechain. Belič I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(8):1211–2, Aug 75
[Facultative methylotroph belonging to the genus Arthrobacter] Loginova NV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(6):987–92, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Oxidation and assimilation pathways of methylated amines in Arthrobacter globiformis] Loginova NV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(2):217–23, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Synthesis of group B vitamins by bacteria of the genus Arthrobacter] Kvasnikov EI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(5):573–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Motility as a morphogenic character in the genus Arthrobacter. Stanlake GJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1524–8, Sep 76

ARTHRODERMA see under **ASCOMYCETES**

ARTHRODESIS

Knee arthrodesis: long-term results. Siller TN, et al. **Can J Surg** 19(3):217–9, May 76
Arthrodesis in the presence of infection. Clawson RS, et al. **Clin Orthop** (114):207–8, Jan–Feb 76
Fracture after arthrodesis of the hip and knee. Stoltz MR, et al. **Clin Orthop** (115):177–81, Mar–Apr 76
Total ankle joint replacement as an alternative to arthrodesis. Stauffer RN. **Geriatrics** 31(3):79–82, 85, Mar 76
A clinical study of the Batchelor subtalar arthrodesis. Gross RH. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(3):343–9, Apr 76
The use of footprints in assessing the results of operations for hallux valgus. A comparison of Keller's operation and arthrodesis. Henry AP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 57(4):478–81, Nov 75
[Disarthrodesis of the hip] Herbert JJ, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(4):272–7, 12–19 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electromyographic examinations of the gluteal and adductor muscles after arthrodesis of the hip (author's transl)] Breitenfelder J. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 83(3):279–87, 22 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The indication and technique of the arthrodesis by children and adolescents (author's transl)] Walcher K. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 83(3):247–68, 22 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Knee joint arthrodesis with AO-plates] Airanow G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(6):308–11, Jun 75 **(Ger)**
[Pros and contras of talectomy or arthrodesis of the talus in severe talus-fractures] Baltschew G. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(2):94–6, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Statistics on 537 functionally stable fully documented osteosyntheses in 500 patients from the orthopedic hospital at Leipzig] Spassow SA. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(2):91–100, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Is there a good reason for total endoprosthesis after functional hip arthrodesis] Zsernaviczky J, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(2):85–9, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Arthrodesis of the hip following centrally dislocated hip fractures] Erlacher G. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):122–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of post-traumatic arthroses of the transverse tarsal joint using arthrodesis] Hort W, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):355–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Indication for early arthrodesis in calcaneal fractures] Bauer H. **Z Orthop** 113(4):679–80, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Long-term follow-up after arthrodesis of the hip-joint using cross-plates and pelvic osteotomy, particularly late complications. Results of follow-up for 4–8 years (author's transl)] Schewior T, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(1):1–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hip arthrodeses. Experiences with 50 cases from the years 1962–1972] Baur E, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 68(4):187–207, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The treatment of post-traumatic foot arthrosis by arthrodesis] Diehl K, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 68(1):47–51, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Supplying patients with orthopedic shoes after panastragal arthrodesis] Endre B, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 18(3):215–8, 1975 **(Hun)**

[Compression arthrodesis of the knee] Floridia G. **Chir Organi Mov** 61(6):757–62, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intra-articular arthrodesis of the hip. Clinico-biomechanical analysis of results] Koržinek K, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 62(2):193–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The resection-arthrodesis operation on the mediotarsal and subastragalic joints] Pipino F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 62(2):123–39, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Roentgenological dynamics of osteogenesis in experimental elongating arthrodesis of the knee joint] Ilizarov GA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):46–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A complication of distal interphalangeal joint arthrodesis. Beltran JE, et al. **Hand** 8(1):36–8, Feb 76

[Experimental investigations to the problem of a stress of compensation of the contralateral hip after hip arthrodesis (author's transl)] Breitenfelder J. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 84(3):285–90, 21 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late complications after cross-plate arthrodesis of the hip (author's transl)] Cotta H, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(2):147–56, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Hip fusion utilizing the cobra head plate. Barmada R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(4):541–4, Jun 76

[Use of a hollow drill in osteoplastic arthrodesis of the hip joint] Novikov NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(11):75–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Arthrodesis of the ankle joint with complete removal of the distal part of the fibula: experience with the transfibular approach and three different types of fixation. Verhelst MP, et al. **Clin Orthop** (118):93–9, Jul-Aug 76

Arthrodesis of the ankle. pp. 156–61. Huckell JR, et al. **In: Bateman JE, ed. Foot science. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1976. WE 880 A511f 1974.**

Ankle arthrodesis. pp. 136–49. Morris HD, et al. **In: Bateman JE, ed. Foot science. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1976. WE 880 A511f 1974.**

Batchelor's extra-articular subtalar arthrodesis. A report on sixty-four procedures in patients with poliomyelitic deformities. Hsu LC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(2):243–7, Mar 76

Lateral atlanto-axial arthrodesis. A screw fixation technique. Du Toit G. **S Afr J Surg** 14(1):9–12, Mar 76

[Arthrodesis of the shoulder] Linclau LA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(38):1452–8, 20 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Arthrodesis in the management of instability of the craneospinal area. With 30 case reports (author's transl)] Ramadier JO, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(8):727–41, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of primary reconstructive arthrodesis of the calcaneus (study of a homogenous series of 55 fractures of the medical surface of the calceneus)] Mignot P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 110(1-2):61–70, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arthrodesis of the sub-occipital spine by screwed occipito-cervical plate. Clinical case and technical notes] Gros C, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(3):231–8, May-June 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hip arthrodesis using intramedullary nails] Knöfler EW. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(7):373–4, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technic of talocrural arthrodesis in post-traumatic ankle joint arthroses] Seyfarth H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(2):80–2, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with talocrural arthrodesis of the injuried ankle joint] Siegling CW. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(2):82–4, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Indication and technic of arthrodesis of the transverse tarsal joint] Hierholzer G. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):346–50, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Indication and technics of knee joint arthrodesis] Pfister U. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(10):437–44, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chopart's arthrodesis in traumatic changes of the tarsal region] Goymann V. **Z Orthop** 113(4):715–7, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Indication for subtalar arthrodesis] Holz U. **Z Orthop** 113(4):681–4, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Scoliosis surgery using Harrington's method] Michel CR, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):835–8, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Total calcaneal arthrodesis following calcaneal fractures] Schmid T. **Z Orthop** 113(4):684–6, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Arthrodesis of the wrist joint] Weigert M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** (11):679–83, 1975?36100 **(Ger)**

[Results of panastragal arthrodesis performed on basis of different indications] György B, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 18(3):185–8, 1975 **(Hun)**

[Primary humero-radial arthrodesis] Sándor T. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 18(4):310–3, 1975 **(Hun)**

[Arthrodesis of the hip joint with the use of 2 bone transplants] Novikov NV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):39–41, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of compression arthrodesis of the ankle joint] Shugarov NA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):61–2, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Method of compression arthrodesis of the ankle and foot joints] Gudushauri ON, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(3):54–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ARTHROGRYPOSIS

Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. Twomey MR. **Nurs Times** 72(29):1117–9, 22 Jul 76

[Multiple congenital arthrogryposis as a cause of learning and communicating problems] Gilberto Soriano J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(1):179–88, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Otolaryngological manifestations of arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. Cohen SR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(4 Pt 1):484–90, Jul-Aug 76

[Proceedings: Marfan's syndrome and arthrogryposis in a newborn] Ryckewaert P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(5):492–3, May 75 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Experimental arthrogryposis caused by viral myopathy. Drachman DB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(5):362–7, May 76

[Congenital multiple arthrogryposis. Clinical and electromyographic data] Merlini L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 62(3):347–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Etiopathogenetic and clinical considerations and chromosome study in a case of multiple congenital arthrogryposis] Gruttola GI, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 83(4):773–85, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A syndrome of ankylosis, facial anomalies and pulmonary hypoplasia secondary to fetal neuromuscular dysfunction. Mease AD, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):193–200, 1976

Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita of the lower extremity: report of two siblings. Oh WH. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(2):511–5, Apr 76

OCCURRENCE

Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. Search for prenatal factors in 66 sporadic cases. Wynne-Davies R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(8):618–23, Aug 76

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructural aspects of muscles in neurogenic congenital multiple arthrogryposis] Pilotti G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(25):1400–8, 4 Aug 75 **(Ita)**

REHABILITATION

Arthrogryposis of the upper extremity. Meyn M, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(2):501–9, Apr 76

SURGERY

Restoration of elbow flexion. Holtmann B, et al. **Hand** 7(3):256–61, Oct 75

[Possibilities of treatment of arthrogryposis] Lajos K, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 18(3):189–98, 1975 **(Hun)**

[Congenital multiple arthrogryposis] Medrea O, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(5):339–44, Sep-Oct 75 **(Rum)**

VETERINARY

Quantitative studies on adsorption, elution, and haemagglutination of vesicular stomatitis virus. Arstila P. **Arch Virol** 51(1-2):51–8, 1976

Epizootic congenital arthrogryposis-hydranencephaly syndrome in cattle: isolation of Akabane virus from affected fetuses. Kurogi H, et al. **Arch Virol** 51(1-2):67–74, 1976

Serological evidence for the association of Akabane virus with epizootic bovine congenital arthrogryposis and hydranencephaly syndromes in New South Wales. Hartley WJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(2):103–4, Feb 75

A pathological study on calves with arthrogryposis and hydranencephaly. Moriguchi R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(3):190–9, Apr 76

ARTHROMYODYSPLASIA, CONGENITAL see **ARTHROGRYPOSIS**

ARTHROPATHY, NEUROGENIC

COMPLICATIONS

Thymoma, polyarthropathy and hypogammaglobulinaemia. Webster AD. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(1):58–9, Jan 76

DIAGNOSIS

[Tabic arthropathy from an orthopedic view-point (author's transl)] Erhart O. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 85(3):347–62, 19 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of neurogenic arthropathy] Záhorská T. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(1):40–5, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Diabetic osteopathy of the foot and ankle. Finby N, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 14(3):90–5, Sep 76

Neurotrophic arthropathy of the shoulder secondary to tuberculous arachnoiditis: a case report. Nissenbaum M. **Clin Orthop** (118):169–72, Jul-Aug 76

Neuropathic foot in the diabetic patient. pp. 235–53. Jacobs RL. **In: Bateman JE, ed. Foot science. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1976. WE 880 A511f 1974.**

[Syringomyelic osteoarthropathy] Leydo R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(39):1623–4, 29 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Charcot arthropathy secondary to amyloid neuropathy. Peitzman SJ, et al. **JAMA** 235(13):1345–7, 29 Mar 76

THERAPY

[Treatment of neurogenic painful shoulder syndromes] Kotwica S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(11):979–81, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ARTHROPLASTY

Fracture of total hip arthroplasties at the level of the femoral component. Theoretical, metallographical and experimental study. Apropos of 5 clinical cases. Jaeger JH, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 40(5-6):861–76, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.)

Extraosseous variations of temperature during polymerization of acrylic cement in hip arthroplasties. dHollander A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(2):186–8, Apr 76

The basic requirements and design criteria for total joint prostheses. Elloy MA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(2):193–202, Apr 76

A long term follow-up of Moore arthroplasty in femoral neck fractures. Jensen JS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(5):764–74, Nov 75

The Moore vitallium femoral-head prosthesis in fractures of the femoral neck. Lindholm RV, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(1):70–8, Feb 76

Ring total hip replacement in osteoarthrosis. Lindholm RV, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(3):311–6, Jun 76

Treatment of fractures of the femoral neck by primary arthroplasty. Tillberg B. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(2):209–13, Apr 76

Letter: Services available for total joint replacement. Devas M. **Br Med J** 3(5983):594, 6 Sep 75

Retained wound suction-drain fragment. Report of 7 cases. Zeide MS, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 36(2):163–9, Oct 75

Leukocyte and serum alkaline phosphatase after hip arthroplasty, synovectomy of the knee and fracture. Carlsson A, et al. **Clin Orthop** (114):265–9, Jan-Feb 76

Rate of wear in total hip replacement. Charnley J, et al. **Clin Orthop** (112):170–9, Oct 75

Results of low friction arthroplasty in patients thirty years of age or younger. Halley DK, et al. **Clin Orthop** (112):180–91, Oct 75

Knee morphology as a guide to knee replacement. Mensch JS, et al. **Clin Orthop** (112):231–41, Oct 75

The pathology of the joint tissues and its clinical relevance in prosthesis failure. Mirra JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** (117):221–40, Jun 76

Restoration of the hip joint space in long standing rheumatoid arthritis following contralateral cup arthroplasty. Pascual E, et al. **Clin Orthop** (111):121–3, Sep 75

Heterotopic bone formation after total hip arthroplasty. Riegler HF, et al. **Clin Orthop** (117):209–16, Jun 76

Total elbow replacement. Silva JF. **Clin Orthop** (117):283–8, Jun 76

Flexible implant arthroplasty in the hand. Swanson AB. **Clin Plast Surg** 3(1):141–57, Jan 76 (115 ref.)

The biomechanics of total joint replacement surgery. Chao EY. **Geriatrics** 31(3):48–57, Mar 76

Special problems of total elbow arthroplasty. Dobyns JH, et al. **Geriatrics** 31(4):57–61, Apr 76

Prevention of wound sepsis in joint replacement surgery. Fitzgerald RH Jr. **Geriatrics** 31(4):81–5, Apr 76

Total arthroplasty of the wrist to relieve pain and increase motion. Linscheid RL, et al. **Geriatrics** 31(4):48–52, Apr

76
Total shoulder arthroplasty: experimental but promising. Linscheid RL, et al. **Geriatrics** 31(4):64–9, Apr 76
Extensor indicis proprius transfer to supplement replacement arthroplasty of the rheumatoid hand. Biddulph SL. **Hand** 8(2):137–40, Jun 76
Rigid digits or symphalangism. Flatt AE, et al. **Hand** 7(3):197–214, Oct 75
Three years' experience of metacarpophalangeal joint replacement in the rheumatoid hand. Griffiths RW, et al. **Hand** 7(3):275–83, Oct 75
Three years' experience of metacarpophalangeal joint replacement in the rheumatoid hand. Griffiths RW, et al. **Hand** 7(3):275–83, Oct 75
Pitfalls and ladders of total knee arthroplasty. pp. 149–68. Bryan RS.
In: Symposium on Osteoarthritis. St. Louis, Mosby, 1976. WE 348 S989s 1974.
Preliminary experiences with total elbow arthroplasty. pp. 246–57. Bryan RS, et al.
In: Symposium on Osteoarthritis. St. Louis, Mosby, 1976. WE 348 S989s 1974.
Prosthetic knee arthroplasty utilizing Herbert knee prosthesis: a preliminary report. pp. 169–77. Cracchiolo A 3d.
In: Symposium on Osteoarthritis. St. Louis, Mosby, 1976. WE 348 S989s 1974.
What's new in joint replacement in England? pp. 270–86. Dee R.
In: Symposium on Osteoarthritis. St. Louis, Mosby, 1976. WE 348 S989s 1974.
Subtotal knee joint revision. pp. 136–48. Murray DG.
In: Symposium on Osteoarthritis. St. Louis, Mosby, 1976. WE 348 S989s 1974.
Gentamicin in alloarthroplastic operations; clinical and experimental results. pp. 189–93. Wahlig H, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.
Keller implant procedure: a report of 536 procedures using a Silastic intramedullary stemmed implant. LaPorta GA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(3):126–47, Mar 76 (73 ref.)
Status of implant arthroplasty of the lesser metatarsophalangeal joints. McGlamry ED, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(3):155–64, Mar 76
Cephaloridine penetration into bone and synovial capsule of patients undergoing hip joint replacement. Hughes SP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(3 Suppl):41–6, 1975
Hair sampling for chromium content following Charnley hip arthroplasty. Owen R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(1):91–9, Jan 76
Hematogenous infection in bilateral total hip arthroplasty. Case report. Burton DS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(7):1004–5, Oct 75
Total hip reconstruction in chronically dislocated hips. Dunn HK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(6):838–45, Sep 76
Complications of silicone implant surgery in the metacarpophalangeal joint. Ferlic DC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(7):991–4, Oct 75
Cutis arthroplasty of the elbow joint. Froimson AI, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(6):863–5, Sep 76
Arthroplasty of both hips and both knees in rheumatoid arthritis. Johnson KA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(7):901–4, Oct 75
Modular total knee–replacement arthroplasty. A review of eighty–nine patients. Laskin RS. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(6):766–73, Sep 76
Polycentric total knee arthroplasty. A two–year follow–up study. Skollnick MD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(6):743–8, Sep 76
Geometric total knee arthroplasty. A two–year follow–up study. Skolnick MD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(6):749–53, Sep 76
Peripheral neuropathies associated with total hip arthroplasty. Weber ER, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(1):66–9, Jan 76
Excision arthroplasty of the hip. Haw CS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58(1):44–7, Feb 76
The Shiers arthroplasty of the knee. Watson JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58(3):300–4, Aug 76
Excisional arthroplasty of the elbow following trauma: A report of four cases. Eady JL. **J SC Med Assoc** 72(4):124–9, Apr 76
Editorial: Metacarpophalangeal–joint arthroplasties. **Lancet** 2(7944):1079, 29 Nov 75
Letter: Metacarpophalangeal joint arthroplasties. Griffiths RW. **Lancet** 2(7946):1208, 13 Dec 75
Total knee arthroplasty: an introduction to the Sheehan prosthesis. Halley DK. **Ohio State Med J** 72(8):487–9, AUG 76
Total knee arthroplasty after septic arthritis. Farrell MJ Jr, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 6(4):1057–62, Oct 75
The current status of hip replacement. Burton DS. **Primary Care** 2(1):47–55, Mar 75
Functional results after Moore arthroplasty in femoral neck fractures. A long–term follow–up study. Holstein P, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 7(4):152–7, 1975
Arthroplasty of the knee. Freeman MA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (12 suppl):142, 1975
Arthroplasties of the upper extremity. Hagert CG, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (12 suppl):118–9, 1975
Arthroplasty of the hip. Raunio P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (12 suppl):131–2, 1975
The problem of infection in total prosthetic arthroplasty of the hip. Wilson PD Jr, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(6):1431–7, Dec 75
Prevention of blood loss in total hip replacement surgery by hypotensive anesthesia and intraoperative autotransfusion. North ER, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:517–8, 1975
[Total anthroplasty of the hip with aluminum prostheses] Boutin P. **Acta Orthop Belg** 40(5–6):744–54, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Urinary hydroxyproline after cemented arthroplasties] Orloff S, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 40(5–6):726–34, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preliminary results of a survey on thrombo–embolic disease in orthopedic surgery. Clinical, phlebographic, biologic studies and trial preventive treatment in 33 patients] Sanchez R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(5):737–51, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Role of total arthroplasty in the treatment of arthritic complications of congenital dysplasia of the hip] Lagrange J, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(11):824–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is the activity of rheumatoid arthritis affected by repeated surgical operations?(author's transl)] Jäger M, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(45):1797–1804, 7 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alloarthroplasty of the metatarsophalangeal joint of the the big toe] Ferdini R. **Z Orthop** 113(4):549–52, Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Arthroplasty of the metatarsophalangeal joint in hallux rigidus] Halleraker B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(2):98–9, 20 Jan 76 **(Nor)**
[Arthroplasty with total knee joint—breakthrough of a new medical technology] Bauer G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(19):1827–32, 5 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Concomitant dislocation and intraarticular foreign body: a rare complication of the Charnley total hip arthroplasty. Campbell RE, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(5):1059–62, May 76
Pulmonary microembolism during total hip replacement surgery. Busch C, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:275–6, 1975
Proceedings: Femoral vein thrombosis and total hip replacement arthroplasty. Stamatakis JD, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):668–9, Aug 76
Physiologic emboli changes observed during total hip replacement arthroplasty. A clinical prospective study. Jones RH. **Clin Orthop** (112):192–200, Oct 75
Prediction of thromboembolism following total hip replacement. Kelsey JL, et al. **Clin Orthop** (114):247–58, Jan–Feb 76
False aneurysm of the left external iliac artery following total hip arthroplasty. Scullin JP, et al. **Clin Orthop** (113):145–9, Nov–Dec 75
Total joint prostheses: complications with emphasis on hips. pp. 103–22. Murray WR.
In: Symposium on Osteoarthritis. St. Louis, Mosby, 1976. WE 348 S989s 1974.
Treatment of deep wound infection after total hip arthroplasty. pp. 123–31. Murray WR.
In: Symposium on Osteoarthritis. St. Louis, Mosby, 1976. WE 348 S989s 1974.
Pulmonary embolism prophylaxis in the orthopaedic and trauma patient. Wiggins CE. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 72(8):330–2, Jan 76
Infection after silicone prosthetic arthroplasty in the hand. Millender LH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(6):825–9, Sep 75
Complications of total hip arthroplasty treated by reoperation. Nolan DR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(7):977–81, Oct 75
Treatment of infections occurring in total hip surgery. Coventry MB. **Orthop Clin North Am** 6(4):991–1003, Oct 75
Infection after total knee arthroplasty. Petty W, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 6(4):1005–14, Oct 75
A case of fat embolism following Shiers' arthroplasty. Browne CH. **Postgrad Med J** 52(606):247–9, Apr 76
Geometric total knee arthroplasty: local complications. Fox KW. **Tex Med** 72(2):92–7, Feb 76
[Specific complications of knee joint alloplasty] Huke B. **Z Orthop** 113(4):543–4, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Knee arthroplasty using the UCI tibiofemoral prosthesis. Waugh TR. **Curr Pract Orthop Surg** 6:21–8, 1975

METHODS

Our experience of elbow's arthroplasty with the GSB prosthesis. Gschwend N. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(4):470–6, Jul–Aug 75
Eight years of experience with endoprostheses for the elbow joint. Nederpelt KJ. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(4):499–504, Jul–Aug 75
Eight years of experience with endoprotheses for the elbow joint. Nederpelt KJ. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(4):499–504, Jul–Aug 75
Bilateral total hip arthroplasty: a simultaneous procedure. Ritter MA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(2):203–8, Apr 76
Girdlestone's operation: a follow–up study. Vatopoulos PK, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(3):324–8, Jun 76
Arthroplasty of the elbow in rheumatoid arthritis. Kimura C, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 84(3):339–48, 21 May 76
Implant resection arthroplasty in arthritis of the upper extremity. Lumsden RM. **Ariz Med** 32(11):873–5, Nov 75
Lateral oblique incision for the Charnley low friction arthroplasty. Brady LP. **Clin Orthop** (118):7–9, Jul–Aug 76
Uni–compartment total knee replacement. Dolibois JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** (115):199–203, Mar–Apr 76
Cylindrical total ankle joint replacement: surgical and biomechanical rationale. Pappas M, et al. **Clin Orthop** (118):82–92, Jul–Aug 76
Unicompartmental polycentric knee arthroplasty: description and preliminary results. Skolnick MD, et al. **Clin Orthop** (112):208–14, Oct 75
Irvine ankle arthroplasty. Prosthetic design and surgical technique. Waugh TR, et al. **Clin Orthop** (114):180–4, Jan–Feb 76
Total hip replacement: a comparison between the transtrochanteric and posterior surgical approaches. Weaver JK. **Clin Orthop** (112):201–7, Oct 75
Geometric knee arthroplasty. Coventry MB. **Curr Pract Orthop Surg** 6:10–21, 1975
Discussion. Kettelkamp DB. **Curr Pract Orthop Surg** 6:36–40, 1975
Polycentric knee arthroplasty. Peterson LF, et al. **Curr Pract Orthop Surg** 6:2–10, 1975
Duo–condylar knee replacement. Ranawat CS, et al. **Curr Pract Orthop Surg** 6:28–35, 1975
Reconstructing the crippled arthritic hand. Beckenbaugh RD. **Geriatrics** 31(3):89–93, Mar 76
Superiority of total hip replacement arthroplasty. Cabanela ME. **Geriatrics** 31(3):61–6, Mar 76
When total knee arthroplasty is indicated. Johnson KA. **Geriatrics** 31(3):71–5, Mar 76
Total ankle joint replacement as an alternative to arthrodesis. Stauffer RN. **Geriatrics** 31(3):79–82, 85, Mar 76
Total ankle replacement arthroplasty. pp. 106–35. Scholz KC.
In: Bateman JE, ed. Foot science. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1976. WE 880 A511f 1974.
Treatment of fracture–dislocation of the hip with complete destruction of the proximal end of femur by total hip arthroplasty. Michaelson M, et al. **Injury** 7(4):267–70, May 76
Total hip arthroplasty in Paget's disease of the hip. Stauffer RN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(4):476–8, Jun 76
Excision arthroplasty of the elbow in rheumatoid disease. Dickson RA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58(2):227–9, May 76
The shelf operation for hip dysplasia in adolescence. Wainwright D. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58(2):159–63, May 76
Editorial: Total knee replacement. **Lancet** 1(7967):1002–3, 8 May 76
[Total hip arthroplasty] Deutman R. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(23):1001–6, 5 Jun 76 **(Dut)**
[Comparative study of different modes of acetabular cotyloid anchorage in arthroplasty of the hip] Halleux P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 40(5–6):712–25, 1974 **(Fre)**
[Total elbow prostheses] Mazas F. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(4):462–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Restoration of the temporomandibular joint. A new method of surgical treatment of ankylosis] Delaire J. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):555–72, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Arthroplasty of the knee. Prosthesis without uni– or bicondylar hinge] Masse Y, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(8):677–92, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Contribution to the technique of acetabular implantation in total hip arthroplasty (author's transl)] Dick W, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 83(2):215–20, 27 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biomechanical and clinical studies of the transnaviculo–lunar resection arthroplasty (Steinhäuser operation) (author's transl)] Henckel von Donnersmarck GG, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 84(2):129–48, 26 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Release of antibiotics from bone cement and penetration to infected cortical bone (author's transl)] Wannske M, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 85(2):139–49, 23 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of resection–angulation arthroplasty] Mayer G. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(7):359–66, Jul 75 **(Ger)**
[Autologous joint transplantation with microsurgical angioplasty] Schreiber A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(1–2):151–5, Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Early and late results after Colonna arthroplasties of the hip–joint (author's transl)] Bak Z, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(5):896–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of experimental tests and clinical application possibilities of aluminum oxide ceramics in alloarthroplasty] Griss P, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):756–9, Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[GSB knee arthroplasty] Gschwend N. **Z Orthop** 113(4):537–9, Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Indications for various forms of knee–joint arthroplasty] Jani L, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):505–8, Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Alloplasty of the basal finger joint using silastic prostheses] Mannerfelt L, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):485–6, Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Alloplasty in rhizarthrosis of the thumb] Mannerfelt L, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):498, Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Alloarthroplasty of the wrist joint] Meuli HC. **Z Orthop** 113(4):476–8, Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Anchoring problems of knee–joint arthroplasty] Oest O, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):539–42, Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Silastik endoprosthesis in lunatomalacia] Postel H, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):483–4, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Results of hemialloarthroplasty of the hip joint] Puhl W, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):749–52, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Results of hallux valgus operations in young adults (author's transl)] Weber A. **Z Orthop** 113(6):1011–21, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the replacement of carpal bones by silastik implants] Weigert M. **Z Orthop** 113(4):482–3, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Complications and errors in the hemialloarthroplasty of the hip] Braunsdorf M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(6):351–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[A special method of arthroplasty of the temporomandibular joint] Papakonstantinou A, et al. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 32(3):145–51, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Gre)**

[Indications for endoprosthesis of the hip joint] Kazuchcho K, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):40–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

The costs of arthritis and the benefits of joint replacement surgery. Taylor DG. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 192(1107):145–55, 20 Jan 76

ARTHROPOD-BORNE VIRUSES see **ARBOVIRUSES**

ARTHROPOD VECTORS

Pathogen transmission in relation to feeding and digestion by haematophagous Arthropods. Langley PA. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 32(2):116–24, 1975

Laboratory study on some parasitic hematophagous arthropods as possible subsidiary links of the biocenosis of tick-borne encephalitis. Wegner Z. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 27(1):75–85, 1976

Arboviruses and their vectors in India. Rao TR. **Indian J Med Res** 63(9):1219–33, Sep 75

A review of Rocky Mountain spotted fever (tick-borne typhus), its agent, and its tick vectors in the United States. Burgdorfer W. **J Med Entomol** 12(3):269–78, 25 Sep 75 (57 ref.)

A study of the host selection patterns of the mosquitoes of the Kisumu area of Kenya. Chandler JA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(4):415–25, 1975

[Arthropods as disease vectors in relation to environmental changes] Jentsch G. **Tieraerztl Prax** 2(4):475–82, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Arthropodan vectors of human parasites: their pathology and defence reactions (author's transl)] Maier WA. **Z Parasitenkd** 48(3–4):151–79, 6 Feb 76 (120 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the fauna and the quantity of blood-sucking arthropods in various regions of the USSR in connection with the economic development of the territory] Alekseev AN. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(1):3–14, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prospects of investigations of the ecology of obligate-transmissive infections] Grokhovskaia IM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(5):515–20, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological evaluation of tick-borne encephalitis along the route of the Baikal-Amur railroad within the Amur region] Uspenskii IV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(5):525–33, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The role of mammals in natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis in Central Europe. Černý V. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 22(3):271–3, 1975

MICROBIOLOGY

Oncogenic viruses in vertebrates transmitted by hematophagous arthropods. Rehacek J, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 20:159–88, 1976 (117 ref.)

ARTHROPODS

Effects of external and internal arthropod parasites on domestic livestock production. Steelman CD. **Annu Rev Entomol** 21:155–78, 1976 (200 ref.)

Some cases of infestation of sheep by arthrobod parasites; behavioural and histological observations. Sinclair AN. **Australas J Dermatol** 17(1):11–2, Apr 76

Ultrastructural studies on the vitellogenesis of Tetrodontophora bielanensis (Waga) (Collembola). Biliński S. **Cell Tissue Res** 168(3):399–410, 13 May 76

New models of aflagellate arthropod spermatozoa. pp. 279–87. Dallai R, et al. **In: Afzelius BA, ed. The functional anatomy of the spermatozoon. New York, Pergamon Press, 1975. W3 WE429 v.23 1973.**

The biology of the guinea pig. The arthropod parasites of the genus Cavia. pp. 201–9. Ronald NC, et al. **In: Wagner JE, Manning PJ, ed. The biology of the guinea pig. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QY 50 B615 1972–73.**

Current concepts of therapy and pathophysiology in arthropod bites and stings. Part I. Arthropods. Harves AD, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 14(8):543–62, Oct 75 (77 ref.)

Proteins toxic to arthropods in the venom of elapid snakes. Zlotkin E, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 21(9):1605–11, Sep 75

Insect growth regulating agents for control of arthropods of medical and veterinary importance. Chamberlain WF. **J Med Entomol** 12(4):395–400, 31 Oct 75 (33 ref.)

Arthropod parasites of the common grackle in Ohio. Cooper CL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(2):262, 30 Jun 75

Host-ectoparasite relationships. Nelson WA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(2):143–66, 30 Jun 75 (180 ref.)

Roentgen diagnosis of Armillifer armillatus infestation (porocephalosis) in man. Mapp EM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(3):198–200, May 76

Fifty years of American parasitology: some fulgent personalities in arthropodology. Collins WE. **J Parasitol** 62(4):504–9, Aug 76

Prevalence of Linguatula serrata infection in animals from the Cairo abattoir. Khalil GM. **J Parasitol** 62(1):126, Feb 76

Pentastomiasis (Armillifer and Linguatula Sp.) infestations of wild animals in the Kruger National Park. Young E. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(4):335–6, Dec 75

Scattered calcified larvae of Porencephalus or tongue worm in the lungs of a Nigerian who also had carcinoma of the bronchus. Browne D. **Med Biol Illus** 25(1):20, Feb 75

Giant millipede burns in Papua New Guinea. Radford AJ. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 18(3):138–41, Sep 76

A review of the distribution of Irish millipedes (diplopoda). Petersen AC. **Proc R Ir Acad [B]** 75(30):569–83, 1975

Millipede burns in man. Radford AJ. **Trop Geogr Med** 27(3):279–87, Sep 75

[The minimum effective dosages of repellents] Dremova VP, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 16(3):177–81, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reverse turns and sense of angle in the orientation of Lithobius forficatus L. I: Determination of angle sensations, characterization of orientation behavior] Schäfer MW. **Behaviour** 55(1–2):15–41, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Reverse turns and sense of angle in the orientation of Lithobius forficatus L. II: The outer and inner reference points] Schäfer MW. **Behaviour** 55(1–2):42–72, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Kinematics of metachronous walking. III. Invariants] Smolianinov VV, et al. **Biofizika** 20(5):925–30, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A clinical case of pseudoparasitism of a common polypod in the human nasal cavity] Trubitsyn IuN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(5):617–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Lipid components and in vitro mineralization of some invertebrate cartilages. Rabinowitz JL, et al. **Biol Bull** 150(1):69–79, Feb 76

Radioimmunoassay of arthropod moulting hormone:beta-ecdysone antibodies production and 125 I-iodinated tracer preparation. Porcheron P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(2):159–62, 15 Jan 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The ultrastructure of the midgut of hematophagous insects. Richards AG. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 32(2):83–95, 1975

Developmental genetics of homoeosis. Ouweneel WJ. **Adv Genet** 18:179–248, 1976 (262 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Zoogeographical and ecological determinants of collembolan distribution. Blackith RE, et al. **Proc R Ir Acad [B]** 75(18):345–68, 1975

CYTOLOGY

Some ultrastructural observations on the midgut epithelium of Isohypsibius augusti (Murray, 1907) (Eutardigrada). Greven H. **Cell Tissue Res** 166(3):339–51, 25 Feb 76

EMBRYOLOGY

[The ultrastructure of the dorsal organ of collemboles. A 'cockade' type of differentiation in Proisotoma minuta] Tamarelle M. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(7):897–9, 17 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Digestive enzymes of the desert millipede Orthoporus ornatus (Girard) (Diplopoda: Spirostreptidae). Nunez FS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(2a):141–5, 1976

An ontogenetic study of lactate dehydrogenase in Porocephalus crot ali (Pentastomida). Rodrick GE. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):325–8, 1976

On the presence of O-demethylase activity in invertebrates. Neuhauser E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 53(1):37–9, 1976

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

An experimental investigation of a direct life-cycle in Reighardia sternae (Diesing, 1864), a pentastomid parasite of the herring gull (Larus argentatus). Banaja AA, et al. **Parasitology** 71(3):493–503, Dec 75

The arthropod fauna of some common grass and weed species of pasture. Curry JP. **Proc R Ir Acad [B]** 76(1):1–35, 1976

[Post-embryonal development and molts in Batillipes pennaki Marcus (Heterotardigrada)] De Zio SG, et al. **Riv Biol** 38(3):243–74, Jul–Sep 75 **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity to parasites (helminths and arthropods). pp. 127–35. Ogilvie BM. **In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. vol 4: Clinical aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.4.** (43 ref.)

METABOLISM

Blood digestion in haematophagous insects. Freyvogel TA. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 32(2):81–2, 1975

Cytochemical and electron-microscopic study of the paraoesophageal bodies and related nerves in Schizophyllum sabulosum (L.), Diplopoda Julidae. Petit J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 162(3):367–75, 13 Oct 75

On the function of cyclopropane fatty acids in millipedes (Diplopoda). Oudejans RC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(2):227–30, 1976

Metabolism of radiolabeled insecticides in insects and related arthropods: a critical study of various techniques. Ahmad S. **Drug Metab Rev** 4(2):177–98, 1975 (102 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Intracellular prokaryotes in invertebrates] pp. 265–72. Vago C, et al. **In: Bove JM, Duplan JF, ed. Les mycoplasmes de l'homme, des animaux, des vegetaux et des insectes. Paris, INSERM, 1974. QW 143 C749m 1974.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Relationships between acanthocephala and their hosts. Crompton DW. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** (29):467–504, 1975 (134 ref.)

[New species of Microsporidia, parasite of Myriapoda-Diplopoda of South Dahomey] Gasc C, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 33(2):169–76, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous presence of a Cestode cysticercoid (Cyclophyllidae, Hymenolepididae) and a Trematode metacercaria (Dicrocoeliidae) in Oxydesmus granulosus Palisot de Beauvoir (Myriapoda, Diplopoda, Polydesmidae) from Dahomey] Gabrion C, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 50(3):287–95, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Digestive enzymes and their control in haematophagous arthropods. Gooding RH. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 32(2):96–111, 1975

Pathogen transmission in relation to feeding and digestion by haematophagous Arthropods. Langley PA. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 32(2):116–24, 1975

Influence of coprophagous arthropods on microorganisms in sheep feces—laboratory investigations. Breymeyer A, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 23(4):257–62, 1975

Miniature angle transducer for marine arthropods. Marrelli JD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(1):121–3, 1976

Respiratory metabolism of the centipede Nadabius coloradensis (Cockerell): influence of temperature, season and starvation. Riddle WA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(2a):147–51, 1976

Blood coagulation in the horseshoe crab (Limulus polyphemus): a model for mammalian coagulation and hemostasis. pp. 87–96. Levin J. **In: Animal models of thrombosis and hemorrhagic diseases. NIH, Bethesda, 1976. WH 312 W926a 1975.**

Some observations on egg production and autoreinfection of Reighardia sternae (Diesing, 1864), a pentastomid parasite of the herring gull. Banaja AA, et al. **Parasitology** 72(1):81–91, Feb 76

Interrelationships between small arthropods and nematodes in peat. Blackith RM. **Proc R Ir Acad [B]** 75(26):531–41, 1975

Energy, quanta and Limulus vision. Kaplan E, et al. **Vision Res** 16(7):745–51, 1976

[Endocrine regulation of oogenesis in Lithobius forficatus L. (Myriapoda Chilopoda). The role of the pars intercerebralis] Herbaut C. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(1):34–42, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study of endocrine regulation of oogenesis in Lithobius forficatus L. (Myriapode Chilopode). Role of complex 'neurosecretory cells of the protocerebral frontal lobe-cerebral glands'] Herbaut C. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(3):264–76, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nature of the contents of large granules of Limulus amebocytes. pp. 101–2. Belamarich FA. **In: Animal models of thrombosis and hemorrhagic diseases. NIH, Bethesda, 1976. WH 312 W926a 1975.**

A comment on the ultrastructure of amebocytes from the horseshoe crab (Limulus polyphemus). pp. 97–101. White JG. **In: Animal models of thrombosis and hemorrhagic diseases. NIH, Bethesda, 1976. WH 312 W926a 1975.**

Fine structure of postgonopodial glands of a myriapod Glomeris marginata (Villers). Juberthie-Jupeau L. **Tissue Cell** 8(2):293–304, 1976

ARTHUS PHENOMENON

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Apparent insulin incompatibility in a case of Arthus Phenomenon caused by Surfen] Forck G, et al. **Med Welt** 26(14):664–9, 4 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of the reversed passive Arthus reaction as a test for anti-inflammatory agents. Goldlust MB, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(1):39–47, Feb 75

Evaluation of topical anti-inflammatory steroid formulations in an Arthus model of inflammation. Goldlust MB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(3):157–60, Mar 76

Suppression of the arthus reaction in the guinea-pig by dapsone. Thompson DM, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(5):273, May 75

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of anti-inflammatory compounds on the biochemical changes in the Arthus reaction. Butler K, et al. **J Pathol** 119(3):175–82, Jul 76

Studies on the role of proteases in the biochemical mechanisms of tissue injury. Ooyama T, et al. **Med Biol** 53(6):462–8, Dec 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Delayed hypersensitivity and Arthus reaction to purified hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) in immunized chimpanzees. Trepo C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 4(4):528–37, Nov 75

The natural mediator for PMN emigration in inflammation. VIII. Production of leucoegresin-like chemotactic factor in reversed passive Arthus reactions in rats. Nishiura M, et al. **Immunology** 30(4):521–7, Apr 76

Standardization of an experimental immune uveitis in the rabbit for topical testing of drugs. Bonnet P, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 16:285–304, 1976

METABOLISM

Platelets, Arthus-type reactions and inflammatory mediators. Ubatuba FB, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(4):483–9, Jul 76

PATHOLOGY

Light and immunofluorescent study of the Arthus reaction in the rabbit lung. Zavala DC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 56(6):450–63, Dec 75

Anatomy of passive arthus reaction in the cornea. A preliminary communication. Rahi AH, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 16:155–60, 1976

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A model for the quantitative study of Arthus (immunologic) hypersensitivity in rats. Yamamoto S, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(4):374–7, Oct 75

Proceedings: The effect of sulphinpyrazone on the thrombocytopenia occurring in the Arthus reaction. Butler KD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):256P–257P, Oct 75

ARTIFICIAL CIRCULATION see **EXTRACORPOREAL CIRCULATION**

ARTIFICIAL LIMBS

A preliminary prosthesis for the partially amputated hand. Malick MH. **Am J Occup Ther** 29(8):479–82, Sep 75

Comparison of an EMG-controlled prosthesis and the normal human biceps brachii muscle. Aaron SL, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 55(1):1–14, Feb 76

The mechanics of dual-control above-elbow prostheses. Carlson LE, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 3(1):1–12, Mar 75

Cosmetic cover for endoskeletal prosthetic systems, a new technique. Leavitt LA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 56(9):414–6, Sep 75

A miniaturized load cell for lower extremity amputees. Moore AJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(6):294–6, Jun 76

Semi-flexible sockets for amputation below the knee. Symington DC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 56(9):399–404, Sep 75

A review of the methods of processing EMG for use as a proportional control signal. Hogan N. **Biomed Eng** 11(3):81–6, Mar 76

Immediate operative fitting of upper limb prosthesis at the time of amputation. Robinson KP, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):634–7, Aug 75

Prosthetic restoration in congenital lower limb deficiency. A case study. Demopoulos JT, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 36(2):150–8, Oct 75

Transferring load to flesh. Part VIII. Stasis and stress. Bennett L. **Bull Prosthet Res** :202–10, Spring 75

The lift lock: a device to increase the lifting ability of dual-control prostheses. Carlson LE, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** :158–68, Spring 75

Physical response of SACH feet under laboratory testing. Daher RL. **Bull Prosthet Res** :4–50, Spring 75

Clinical application study of externally powered upper-limb prosthetics systems: the VA elbow, the VA hand, and the VA/NU myoelectric hand systems. Lewis EA, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** (10–24):51–136, Fall 75

A versatile joint rotation device for externally energized upper-limb prostheses. Meadows P, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** (10–24):38–42, Fall 75

Electrocutaneous feedback for artificial limbs. Summary progress report. February 1, 1974, through July 31, 1975. Prior RE, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** (10–24):3–37, Fall 75

Proportionally controlled linear power assist device for artificial arms. Prior RE, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** (10–24):43–50, Fall 75

A five-year review of clinical experience with John Hoplins University externally powered upper-limb prostheses and orthoses. Schmeisser G Jr, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** :211–7, Spring 75

A self-contained hydraulic power source for artificial upper limbs. Marsh JF, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 22(4):322–6, Jul 75

The contour graph—a simple inexpensive method for measuring the fit of an artificial limb. pp. 386–9. Abdel-Aziz YI, et al. **In: Herron RE, ed. Biostereometrics 74. Falls Church, Va., American Society of Photogrammetry, 1974. TR 708 B615 1974.**

Simulation of swing phase dynamics in above-knee prostheses. Zarrugh MY, et al. **J Biomech** :283–92, 1976

The effects of pylon shape on bone-pylon interface performance in direct skeletal attachment. Krouskop TA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(3):345–69, May 76

The upper-extremity amputee. Early and immediate post-surgical prosthetic fitting. Burkhalter WE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(1):46–51, Jan 76

Early post surgical fitting in upper extremity amputations. Jacobs RR, et al. **J Trauma** 15(11):966–8, Nov 75

Mechanical efficiencies of lower-limb amputees rehabilitated with crutches and prostheses. Datta SR, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(4):519–23, Jul 74

Leg load warning system for the orthopaedically handicapped. Endicott D, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(3):318–21, May 74

Sensory feedback for powered limb prostheses. Rohland TA. **Med Biol Eng** 13(2):300–1, Mar 75

A comparison of alternative means of providing sensory feedback on upper limb prostheses. Shannon GF. **Med Biol Eng** 14(3):289–94, May 76

Limb deficiencies and prosthetic devices. Downie GR. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(2):465–73, Apr 76

Fabrication of a lightcast II temporary below-knee prosthesis. Giaccone V, et al. **Phys Ther** 56(3):306–7, Mar 76

Hand surgery and the development of hand prostheses. Moberg E. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 9(3):227–30, 1975

Electromyographic study of muscular activity in the amputation stump while walking with PTB- and PTB-suction prosthesis. Grevsten S, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 80(2):103–12, 1975

[Exarticulation in the knee and a new prosthetic knee joint] de Vetten AL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(34):1304–6, 23 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Chain of events in the mechanical analysis of walking] Michaut E, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl]** 41(1):69–77, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Phocomelia and aplasia of the anterior part of the right hemithorax. Repair for the purpose of installing an appliance (author's transl)] Le Brigand H, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 15(1):15–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results in forearm prostheses (author's transl)] Finkbeiner GF. **Z Orthop** 113(5):933–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic possibilities of control in externally powered prostheses using neuroelectric signals] Sell G, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):805–9, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[The massaging and circulation—beneficial effect of the trunc-type stump stocking compared with the conventional stump stocking (author's transl)] Surerus W. **Z Orthop** 113(3):411–3, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amputation and rehabilitation] Borsay J. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 19(1):69–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Indications for the myo-electric prosthesis for patients with forearm amputation] Sandrolini S, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 61(6):695–703, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[From electroneuromyography to artificial limbs, with special reference to electromyographic control of artificial limbs] Nojima M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(10):3044–9, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[Development of powered prosthetic hands] Kato I, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(1):1–8, Feb 76 **(Jpn)**

[Use of plastics in speedy temporary prosthetic therapy] Prosnak M. **Polim Med** 4(3):225–33, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Perspectives of artistic prosthesis design and prosthesis construction] Filatov VI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):11–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Crural amputation stump by Pirogov's method and prosthesis in the invalids] Kondrashin NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):1–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Model of walking with hip prosthesis with external source of energy] Shimarev VIu, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):20–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Essential osteolysis (trial treatment by endoprosthesis] Talar V. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):6–11, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Evaluation of an artificial arm on the assumption that the ability of a natural arm is one hundred percent. Sueda O. **Med Biol Eng** 13(6):923–8, Nov 75

[Use of polyurethane resins in orthopedics] Miśkowiec-Zachariasiewicz J. **Polim Med** 4(3):215–20, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ARTIFICIAL ORGANS

Proceedings: A simple artificial sphincter. Rosen M. **Br J Urol** 48(2):154, Apr 76

The artificial pancreas. Leibel BS, et al. **Compr Ther** 1(5):51–3, Sep 75

An improved control algorithm for an artificial beta-cell. Botz CK. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(3):252–5, May 76

Artificial organs and their impact. pp. 1–28. Kolff WJ. **In: Kronenthal RL et al., ed. Polymers in medicine and surgery. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QT 34 P783 1974.**

Draconian images and the new biology. pp. 176–218. **In: Maxmen JS, ed. The post-physician era. New York, Wiley, 1976. WB 50.1 M464p 1976.**

Artificial-lung design: sheet-membrane units. Gaylor JD, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(3):425–35, May 75

Artificial lung design: tubular membrane units. Mockros LF, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(2):171–81, Mar 75

Prototype for an implantable insulin delivery pump. Thomas LJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:393–8, 1975

Current status of artificial hepatic support systems. Berk PD, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 5:398–417, 1976 (123 ref.)

Hepatic failure and development of artificial liver support system. Williams R. **Prog Liver Dis** 5:418–35, 1976 (30 ref.)

American Society for Artificial Internal Organs. Membership list-1976. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:745–72, 1976

Regional administration of drugs to control thrombosis in artificial organs. Richardson PD, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:22–9, 1976

[Flow in natural and artificial organs and vessels (author's transl)] Naumann A. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(21):1007–19, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diseases of the operated and artificial esophagus as seen in x-rays] Vantsian EN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):34–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alloplastic replacement of the ureter] Kul'ga LG. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):60–5, Sept-Oct 75 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Trials of artificial vaginas for bulls (author's transl)] Uwland J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(13):718–27, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ARTIODACTYLA

The epidemiology and control of some nematode infections in grazing animals. Michel JF. **Adv Parasitol** 14:355–97, 1976 (243 ref.)

Survey of anaplasmosis in elk of the Clearwater National Forest (Idaho). Vaughn HW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(5):615–7, May 76

Epizootiology of bluetongue: the situation in the United States of America. Hourrigan JL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(4):203–8, Apr 75

Helminths in moose of Alberta. Samuel WM, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(3):307–12, Mar 76

Haemonchosis in a captive muskox calf. MacDonald DW, et al. **Can Vet J** 17(5):138–9, May 76

The amino acid sequence of gnu pancreatic ribonuclease. Groen G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(2):300–4, 15 Dec 75

Helminths. pp. 35–43. Anderson RC. **In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.** (27 ref.)

Wildlife rinderpest. pp. 245–55. Scott GR. **In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.** (22 ref.)

Reactions of pronghorn antelope to helicopter overflight. Luz GA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(6):1514–5, Jun 76

Studies on a male eland X kudu hybrid. Jorge W, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(1):13–6, Jan 76

Dystocia in a free-living impala (Aepyceros melampus). de Vos V. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(3):289–90, Sep 75

The capture and translocation of gemsbok Oryx gazella gazella in the Nambi Desert with the aid of fentanyl, etorphine and tranquillizers. Ebedes H. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(4):359–62, Dec 75

Cordophilosis and fatal gastro-intestinal verminosis in eland. Young E, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(1):57, Mar 76

Further studies on trypanosomers in game animals in Wyoming. Morton JK, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(2):233–6, Apr 76

Observations on epizootiology and distribution of Elaeophora schneideri in Montana ruminants. Worley DE. **J Wildl Dis** 11(4):486–8, Oct 75

Nematodirus davtiani alpinus subsp. n., gastrointestinal nematode from steinbock, Capra ibex, and chamois, Rupicapra rupicapra, of the Parco Nazionale del Grain Paradiso, Italian western Alps. Biocca E, et al. **Parassitologia** 16(1):57–63, Jan-Apr 74

The establishment of Theileria-infected cell lines from an eland (Taurotragus oryx, Lydekker 1906). Stagg DA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(2):122–6, Mar 76

The immobilisation of bongo (Boocercus eurycus) and other African antelopes in captivity. Haigh JC. **Vet Rec** 98(12):237–9, 20 Mar 76

Obervations on a population of Bohor Reedbuck, Redunca redunca (Pallas 1767). Hendrichs H. **Z Tierpsychol** 38(1):44–54, Aug 75

Changes in a population of dikdik, Madoqua (Rhynchotragus) kirki (Günther 1880). Hendrichs H. **Z Tierpsychol** 38(1):55–69, Aug 75

Behavior of captive mouse deer, Tragulus napu. Ralls K, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 37(4):356–78, Jun 75

Spatial associations and social interactions in a 'solitary'

ungulate: the bushbuck Tragelaphus scriptus (Pallas). Waser PM. **Z Tierpsychol** 37(1):24–36, Feb 75
[Behavior of the African chevrotain Hyemoschus aquaticus Ogilby (Artiodactyla, Ruminantia). Its ecological and phylogenetic significance] Dubost G. **Z Tierpsychol** 37(4):403–48 contd, Jun 75 **(Fre)**
[Behavior of the African chevrotain, Hyemoschus aquaticus Ogilby (Artiodactyla, Ruminantia). Its ecological and phylogenetic significance] Dubost G. **Z Tierpsychol** 37(5):449–501, Jul 75 **(Fre)**
[Chromosomes of the greater kudu (Tragelaphus strepsiceros (Pallas 1766)] Herzog A, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(9):348–9, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Attempts at drowning of zoo ruminants and equides with mebendazole] pp. 63–7. Forstner MJ, et al. **In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transmission of Eimeria yakimoffmatschoulskyi from the chamois to sheep and goats] Restani R. **Parassitologia** 16(1):83–6, Jan–Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hematologic data of the antilope Elande (Taurotragus oryx Wagner, 1885) Contribution to comparative hematology] de Alencar Filho RA, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 39(3):213–20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histological and histochemical aspects of the mucosa of the nasal conchae in the zebu (Bos indicus). Nogueira JC, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 94(1):119–26, 1976
The fine structure of the urinary bladder epithelium in the hartebeest, Alcelaphus buselaphus cokii and the Masai giraffe, Giraffa camelopardalis tippelskirchi. Epelu–Opio J. **Anat Anz** 138(1–2):46–55, 1975
The skin of the giraffe. Dimond RL, et al. **Anat Rec** 185(1):63–75, May 76
The sweat glands and hair follicles of different species of bovidae. Jenkinson DM, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(1):55–68, Feb 75
Cellularity of adipose tissue in meat animals. Allen CE. **Fed Proc** 35(11):2302–7, Sep 76 (33 ref.)
Weights of Rocky Mountain elk. Dean RE, et al. **J Mammal** 57(1):186–9, Feb 76
Aspects of variation in cranial characters of plains bison (Bison bison bison linnaeus) from Elk Island National Park, Alberta. Shackleton DM, et al. **J Mammal** 56(4):871–87, Nov 75
Preliminary report on the intermandibular cutaneous glandular area and the infraorbital gland of the steenbok. Colbin M, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(1):35–7, Mar 76
Macroscopic anatomy of the stomach of the Hippopotamidae Gray, 1821. Langer P. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C]** 4(4):334–59, Nov 75
[The spleen of the cervidae (Gray, 1821). Quantitative–morphological studies on the spleens of stags (Cervus elaphus, L.1785) and of deers (Capreolus capreolus, L. 1758)] Hartwig H, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 121(6):669–97, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Accumulation of basic amino acid residues, rate of autolysis and relative length of gut during trypsin evolution (author's transl)] Müller K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(7):1173–5, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphological and histological study of neocortex of bovides (Antilopinae, Cephalophinae) and Tragulidae with comments on evolutionary development] Haarmann K. **J Hirnforsch** 16(2):93–116, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Oblique fibres as specific structures of the fornix and corpus. Studies on stomachs of artiodactyla] Langer P. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:757–63, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mucosal surface of the appendix in various domestic animals. A scanning electronmicroscopical study] Wille KH. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C]** 4(3):265–73, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Myocardial cell ultrastructure of yaks dwelling at high altitudes] Zhaparov B, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(6):729–32, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphology of the cerebellum of alpaca (Lama pacos)] Sato AS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C]** 5(2):105–12, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum biochemical and electrophoretic values from four deer species and from pronghorn antelope. Dhindsa DS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(10):1455–7, Oct 75
Hemoglobin genetics in bovines and equines. Lalthantluanga R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(1):51–7, Mar 75
Some hematologic values of bison from five areas of the United States. Mehrer CF. **J Wildl Dis** 12(1):7–13, Jan 76
Plasma lipids and lipoproteins of some herbivorous mammals. Leat WM, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):105A–107A, Dec 75
Vitamin B12 and its binding proteins in the serum of some wild game species. Green R, et al. **S Afr J Med Sci** 40(1):9–13, 1975
[Serological studies of cestode cysts. P1 blood–group activity in cysts of zoo animals] Schnitzler S, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 22(3):215–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth and casting of horns by pronghorns and exfoliation of horns by bovids. O'Gara BW, et al. **J Mammal** 56(4):829–46, Nov 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Leptospiral antibodies in serum from cattle, swine, horses, deer, sheep, and goats: 1973 and 1974. Harrington R Jr. **Am J Vet Res** 36(9):1367–70, Sep 75
Relationships between wild sheep and goats and the aoudad (Caprini) studied by immunodiffusion. Hight ME, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(2):265–9, 1976

METABOLISM

Urea metabolism in the llama. Hinderer S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(4):619–22, 1 Dec 75
Water metabolism in the llama. Rübsamen K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(4):595–8, 1 Dec 75
Composition of the lipids from the adrenal gland of Hippopotamus amphibius. Cmelik SH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(3):347–50, 1976
The long chain metabolites of linoleic avid linolenic acids in liver and brain in herbivores and carnivores. Crawford MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(3):395–401, 1976
Intermediary metabolism of adipose tissue. Bauman DE. **Fed Proc** 35(11):2308–13, Sep 76
Studies on the primary structure of bison pancreatic ribonuclease. Muskiet FA, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 8(4):345–8, 1976
Sequential hair shaft as an indicator of prior mineralization in the Alaskan moose. Flynn A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(3):906–10, Sep 75
Moose milk and hair element levels and relationships. Franzmann AW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(2):202–7, Apr 76

PARASITOLOGY

First finding of Nematodirus roscidus Railliet, 1911 (Nematoda) in Czechoslovakia. Kotrlá B, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 22(3):287–8, 1975
Cestodes of ruminants in Afghanistan. Prokopič J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(2):127–9, 1976
Gazellostrongylus lerouxi Yeh, 1956 from antelopes in East Africa and its relation to the genus Paracooperia Travassos, 1935. Khalil LF, et al. **J Helminthol** 49(4):271–9, Dec 75
Rumen ciliates of the tsessebe (Damaliscus lunatus lunatus) in South Africa. van Hoven W. **J Protozool** 22(4):457–62, Nov 75
Fascioliasis of livestock and snail host for Fasciola in the Altiplano Region of Bolivia. Ueno H, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 15(2):61–7, Summer 75
Blood parasites of some wild bovidae in Botswana. Carmichael IH, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 42(2):55–62, Jun 75
Ixodes (Afrixodes) drakensbergensis n. sp. from domestic and wild animals in Natal, Republic of South Africa. Clifford CM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 42(1):33–9, Mar 75
Helminths recovered from the bontbok, Damaliscus dorcas dorcas (Pallas, 1776). Verster A, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 42(1):29–31, Mar 75
On two filarioid worms, Setaria labiatopapillosa and Pseudofilaria giraffae n. sp., from the East African giraffe. Shoho C, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 26(4):489–93, Dec 75
[Contribution to life–cycle of sarcosporidia in the Grant's gazelle] Janitschke K, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 48(3–4):215–9, 6 Feb 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormone levels and corpora lutea cell characteristics during gestation in the collared peccary. Sowls LK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(5):572–8, Jun 76
Temperature regulation in the alpaca (Lama pacos): thermoregulatory consequences and inconsequences of injections of noradrenaline, 5–hydroxytryptamine, carbamyl choline and prostaglandin E1 into a lateral cerebral ventricle. Baumann I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(1):105–9, 1 Jan 75
Evaporative water loss in two small African antelopes: the dik–dik and the suni. Musewe VO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 53(1):17–8, 1976
Electroejaculation, semen characteristics and semen preservation of the brindled gnu. Watson PF. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(1):123–6, May 76
O2 transport in the alpaca (Lama pacos) at sea level and at 3,300 m. Sillau AH, et al. **Respir Physiol** 27(2):147–55, Aug 76
[Chromosomes and speciation in Bovoidea] Koulischer L. **Arch Genet (Zur)** 47(2):127–8, 1974 **(Fre)**
[The role of external respiration and blood circulation in heat emission during exposure of Taurotragus oryx canna antelopes to solar heat] Rashevskaia DA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(3):292–4, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ARVIN see under **PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASES**

ARYL HYDROCARBON HYDROXYLASES

ANALYSIS

A simple assay of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in cultured human lymphocytes. Cantrell E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(2):474–9, 17 May 76
A specific gas chromatographic method for the determination of microsomal styrene monooxygenase and styrene epoxide hydratase activities. Belvedere G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 118(3):387–93, 7 Apr 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of hepatic aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase by 3–methylcholanthrene, 7,8–benzoflavone and other inducers added in vitro. Jellinck PH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 11(5):459–68, Nov 75
Inhibition of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase by cadmium ion. Furst A, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:326–9, 1975

BIOSYNTHESIS

Simple vs. complex inheritance of inducible aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in mouse tissues. Bürki K, et al. **Biochem Genet** 13(7–8):417–33, Aug 75
Induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and carbon monoxide–binding hemoproteins in mouse epidermis by tobacco carcinogens. Norred WP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(6):732–4, 15 Mar 76
Induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in Ambystoma tigrinum. Busbee D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(1):33–6, 1 Jan 75
Genetically regulated aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction in the eye: possible significance of the drug–metabolizing enzyme system for the retinal pigmented epithelium–choroid. Shichi H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 21(6):557–67, Dec 75
Genetic differences in the induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and benzo(a)pyrene carcinogenesis in C3H/He and DBA/2 strains of mice. Watanabe M, et al. **Gann** 66(3):217–26, Jun 75
Independent regulation of two types of aryl hydrocarbon (benzo(a)pyrene) hydroxylase in mammalian cells. Huberman E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(1):76–82, 15 Jul 76
Stereospecific, high affinity binding of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin by hepatic cytosol. Evidence that the binding species is receptor for induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase. Poland A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(16):4936–46, 25 Aug 76
Letter: Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase inducibility and laryngeal carcinomas. Trell E, et al. **Lancet** 2(7977):140, 17 Jul 76
Genetic association of increases in naphthalene, acetanilide, and biphenyl hydroxylations with inducible aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in mice. Atlas SA, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):495–506, 1976
Enzyme induction in mammalian cells defective in 28S ribosomal RNA formation. Wiebel FJ, et al. **Nature** 259(5541):331–3, 29 Jan 76

METABOLISM

A simple procedure for the assay of low levels of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity by selective adsorption on polyethylene. Nilsson R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 70(1):208–17, Jan 76
The role of epidermal aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in the covalent binding of polycyclic hydrocarbon to DNA and its relationship to tumor initiation. Buty SG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(4):1102–8, 21 Jun 76
Differential induction of murine Ah locus–associated monooxygenase activities in rabbit liver and kidney. Atlas AS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(22):2111–6, 15 Nov 75
Effect of benzo(a)pyrene and chlorpromazine on aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity from rat tissues. Ciaccio EL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(8):985–7, 15 Apr 76
Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction in mammalian liver–derived cell cultures. Effects of various metabolic inhibitors on the enzyme activity in hepatoma cells. Owens IS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(7):805–13, 1 Apr 76
Aryl hydrocarbon (benzo[a]pyrene) hydroxylases in liver from rats of different age, sex and nutritional status. Distinction of two types by 7,8–benzoflavone. Wiebel FJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(16):1511–5, 15 Aug 75
The use of high pressure liquid chromatography to study chemically induced alterations in the pattern of benzo[a]pyrene metabolism. Freudenthal RI, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 11(5):449–58, Nov 75
Studies on pulmonary aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in inbred strains of mice. Kouri RE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(3–4):317–31, Jun 76
Oxidative biotransformation of 2–acetylaminofluorene in fetal and placental tissues of humans and monkeys. Correlations with aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activities. Juchau MR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 3(6):493–501, Nov–Dec 75
A study of the aryl hydroxylase activity in the contamination of rabbits by Lindane and Barbital. Starý Z. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:581–5, 1975
NADH–dependent aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in rat liver mitochondrial outer membrane. Uemura T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(2):293–307, 1 JUL 76
The effects of dexamethasone on mouse skin initiation and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase. Thompson S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(5):363–70, May 76
Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in liver nuclei of C3H/He and DBA/2 mice. Watanabe M, et al. **Gann** 66(4):399–409, Aug 75
Properties of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in microsomes of Morris hepatoma 5123D and the host liver. Watanabe M, et al. **Gann** 66(5):505–11, Oct 75
Axyl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in Morris hepatoma 5123D. Watanabe M, et al. **Gann** 66(5):499–503, Oct 75
Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity of microsomes in

dystrophic mouse liver. pp. 418–21. Abe E.
In: Bradley, WG, et al., ed. Recent advances in myology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.360 1974.

Mammalian aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylases in cell cultures: mechanism of induction and role in carcinogenesis. pp. 261–93. Wiebel FJ, et al.
In: Khan MA, Bederka JP Jr, ed. Survival in toxic environments. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WA 670 S963 1973. (57 ref.)

Differential control of rat microsomal 'aryl hydrocarbon' monooxygenase and epoxide hydratase. Oesch F.
J Biol Chem 251(1):79–87, 10 Jan 76

Mouse epidermal aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase. Thompson S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(02):108–11, Feb 76

Dietary fats and properties of endoplasmic reticulum: II. Dietary lipid induced changes in activities of drug metabolizing enzymes in liver and duodenum of rat. Hietanen E, et al. **Lipids** 10(8):467–72, Aug 75

Genetic differences in 2-acetylaminofluorene mutagenicity in vitro associated with mouse hepatic aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity induced by polycyclic aromatic compounds. Felton JS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(2):225–33, Mar 76

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in the fungus Cunninghamella bainieri: evidence for the presence of cytochrome P-450. Ferris JP, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):443–52, 1976

The effect of dieldrin-contaminated feed on rat hepatic microsomal epoxide hydrase and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase. Bellward GD, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 12(4):669–84, Dec 75

Induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in rodent lung by cigarette smoke: a potential short-term bioassay. Akin FJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 36(2):331–7, May 76

Induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in rat lung by marijuana smoke. Marcotte J, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 33(2):231–45, Aug 75

ARYL SULFONATES

ANALYSIS

[Use of an automatic Jeol analyzer type JLC-3BC in drug analysis. Sequence of migration of sulfanilamides and their arylsulfonates] Jarzębiński J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 32(4):457–63, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Identification of drug preparations with a base character in the form of arylsulfimidates] Roshchenko AI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(5):76–8, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Microbial metabolism of aryl sulphonates a re-assessment of colorimetric methods for the determination of sulphite and their use in measuring desulphonation of aryl and alkylbenzene sulphonates. Johnston JB, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 41(4):493–511, 1975

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The inhibitory effect of alkyl-aryl-sulfonate on the swarming of proteus bacteria] Abadjieff W.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 29(5):661–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ARYLAMIDASES see **AMINO ACID NAPHTHYLAMIDASES**

ARYLSULFATASES see under **SULFATASES**

AS IF PERSONALITY see under **PERSONALITY DISORDERS**

ASBESTOS

The effects of milling on diameters and lengths of fibrous glass and chrysotile asbestos fibers. Assuncao J, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 36(11):811–9, Nov 75

Physical parameters of airborne asbestos fibres in various work environments–preliminary findings. Gibbs GW, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 36(6):459–66, Jun 75

The porosity of amosite and chrysotile asbestos. Gorski CH, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(2):117–22, Feb 76

The generation and evaluation of UICC asbestos clouds in animal exposure chambers. Beckett ST. **Ann Occup Hyg** 18(3):187–98, Dec 75

Alignment of respirable asbestos fibres by magnetic fields. Timbrell V. **Ann Occup Hyg** 18(4):299–311, Dec 75

Letter: Primary leiomyosarcoma of the diaphragm of an asbestos worker. Dionne GP, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 100(7):398, Jul 76

I. Federal regulations concerning use of asbestos filters in manufacturing parenteral drugs. Casola AR.
Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 29(5):216–8, Sep–Oct 75

III. Views of the filter manufacturers on the regulations. Cole JC. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 29(5):222–6, Sep–Oct 75

IV. Fiber shedding properties of depth filter media for sterile filtration. Dwyer JL. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 29(5):227–37, Sep–Oct 75

Asbestos and glass fiber regulations. Introduction by panel moderator. Elias WE. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 29(5):215, Sep–Oct 75

II. Views of the pharmaceutical industry on the regulations. Newmark H. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 29(5):218–21, Sep–Oct 75

Malignant mesothelioma of the tunica vaginalis propria testis in a patient with asbestos exposure. A case report. Fligiel Z, et al. **Cancer** 37(3):1478–84, Mar 76

A health view of asbestos: an annotated literature collection—1960–1974. Huff JE, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 9:341–462, Dec 74

Research perspectives concerning asbestos minerals and their effects on biological systems. Langer AM.
Environ Health Perspect 9:335–8, Dec 74

Inorganic particles in human tissues and their association with neoplastic disease. Langer AM. **Environ Health Perspect** 9:229–33, Dec 74

Technique for the systematic examination of colon–rectum specimens. Rickert RR. **Environ Health Perspect** 9:237–8, Dec 74

Geology, asbestos, and health. Ross M.
Environ Health Perspect 9:123–4, Dec 74

Asbestos in the workplace and the community. Smither WJ.
Environ Health Perspect 9:327–9, Dec 74

Interaction of asbestos with alveolar cells. Suzuki Y.
Environ Health Perspect 9:241–52, Dec 74

The ingestion of asbestos fibers. Webster I.
Environ Health Perspect 9:199–202, Dec 74

Asbestos exposure control at Puget Sound Naval Shipyard. Beckett RR. **Environ Res** 11(2):248–60, Apr 76

Depression of viral interferon induction in cell monolayers by asbestos fibers. Hahon N, et al. **Environ Res** 11(1):52–65, Feb 76

Light microscope studies on the effects of chrysotile asbestos and fiber glass on the morphology and reticulin formation of cultured lung fibroblasts. Richards RJ, et al.
Environ Res 11(1):112–21, Feb 76

Effect of age at inoculation of asbestos on occurrence of mesotheliomas in rats. Berry G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(4):477–83, 15 Apr 76

Letter: Asbestos in dentistry. Infante PF, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 93(2):221–2, Aug 76

Letter: Asbestos in the air. Morley GE. **Lancet** 1(7968):1075, 15 May 76

Dissolution of silicic acid from amosite and quartz dusts under physiological conditions. Rahman Q, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1(2):117–9, Jun 75

[Health examination of those exposed to asbestos] Ahlmark A. **Lakartidningen** 73(18):1707–8, 28 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[The use of asbestos filter beds in the production of sterile and pyrogen free solutions] Kaden H. **Pharmazie** 29(11):752–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Asbestos pollution: criticism on methods and experiences in the city of Bari (author's transl)] Napoli S. **Lav Um** 27(5):148–55, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanism of the induction of asbestos mesotheliomas in the pleura of rats] Pylev LN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(2):63–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A histochemical study of mesotheliomas of the pleura, induced by asbestos in rats] Pylev LN. **Vopr Onkol** 22(5):53–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[All mesothelioma cases in cancer registries are going to be studied] **Lakartidningen** 72(49):4818, 3 Dec 75 **(Swe)**

[Plaques and asbestos—a reply] Arvidsson H.
Lakartidningen 73(12):1064, 17 Mar 76 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Investigating possible effects of abestos in city water: surveillance of gastrointestinal cancer incidence in Duluth, Minnesota. Levy BS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 103(4):362–8, Apr 76

Vital capacity and one-second forced expiratory volume in Australian male asbestos cement workers. Balaam LN, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 18(2):133–41, Sep 75

Fibre release from asbestos garments. Gibbs GW.
Ann Occup Hyg 18(2):143–9, Sep 75

The descent angle of inclined cylinders—a possible means of separating fibres by length. Ogden TL, et al.
Ann Occup Hyg 18(2):157–60, Sep 75

Monitoring an asbestos spray process. Skidmore JW, et al.
Ann Occup Hyg 18(2):151–6, Sep 75

Asbestos, smoking, and laryngeal carcinoma. Shettigara PT, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 30(10):517–9, Oct 75

Proceedings: Asbestos carcinogenesis. Wagner JC.
Br J Cancer 32(2):258–9, Aug 75

A proportional study of cancer registrations of dockyard workers. Lumley KP. **Br J Ind Med** 33(2):108–14, May 76

Thirty-two cases of mesothelioma in Victoria, Australia: a retrospective survey related to occupational asbestos exposure. Milne JE. **Br J Ind Med** 33(2):115–22, May 76

Editorial: Exposure to asbestos dust. **Br Med J** 1(6022):1361–2, 5 Jun 76

Lung function profiles in the chrysotile asbestos mines and mills of Quebec. Becklake MR, et al. **Chest** 69(2 Suppl):303, Feb 76

Response of cell cultures to asbestos fibers. Bruch J.
Environ Health Perspect 9:253–4, Dec 74

Small animals in the study of pathological effects of asbestos. Holt PF. **Environ Health Perspect** 9:205–11, Dec 74

The subject of continuous vigilance. Langer AM.
Environ Health Perspect 9:53–6, Dec 74

Biological effects of ingested asbestos: report and commentary. Lee DH. **Environ Health Perspect** 9:113–22, Dec 74 (0 ref.)

Digestive system cancer among persons subjected to occupational inhalation of asbestos particles: a literature review with emphasis on dose response. Schneiderman MA. **Environ Health Perspect** 9:307–11, Dec 74

Ingestion of asbestos. Zaidi SH. **Environ Health Perspect** 9:239–40, Dec 74

Asbestos related disease in Barrow-in-Furness. Edge JR.
Environ Res 11(2):244–7, Apr 76

Experience with asbestos disease and its control in Great Britain's naval dockyards. Harries PG. **Environ Res** 11(2):261–7, Apr 76

Possible asbestos hazards in clinical allergy. Bernstein IL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(5):489–92, May 76

Editorial: Biological effects of asbestos. **Lancet** 2(7882):706, 21 Sep 74

[Follow-up on the development of pleural hyalinoses in the population in comparison with subjects exposed to asbestos dust] Navrátil M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(46):1433–8, 14 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Asbestos as an envoronmental carcinogen (author's transl)] Jacob G. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 142(1):3–17, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological studies on the incidence and latent time of asbestos-induced hyalinosis, fibrosis and mesothelioma] Bittersohl G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(5):369–71, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of closing capacity in 2 groups of asbestosis patients respectively with parenchymal fibrosis and pleural participation and a group of persons exposed to asbestos without radiological signs] Berra A, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(34):2217–25, 14 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

[Carcinogenic activity of synthetic asbestos] Pylev LN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):31–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dampen the asbestos panic!] Ahlmark A. **Lakartidningen** 72(40):3797–8, 1 Oct 75 **(Swe)**

[Pleural asbestoses] Mattson SB, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(40):3802–4, 1 Oct 75 **(Swe)**

[Asbestos, tobacco and lung function] Simonsson BG.
Lakartidningen 72(49):4815, 3 Dec 75 **(Swe)**

[Tobacco or asbestos—which is the greater risk for neoplasms] Werkö L. **Lakartidningen** 72(42):4006–7, 15 Oct 75 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Asbestos emissions from baghouse controlled sources. Harwood CF, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(8):595–603, Aug 75

A statistical analysis of asbestos fiber counting in the laboratory and industrial environment. Rajhans GS, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 36(12):909–15, Dec 75

The use of infrared spectrophotometry for the estimation of small quantities of single varieties of U.I.C.C. asbestos. Beckett ST, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 18(4):313–20, Dec 75

The identification of asbestos dust with an electron microscope microprobe analyser. Pooley FD.
Ann Occup Hyg 18(3):181–6, Dec 75

Secular trends in prevalence and concentration of pulmonary asbestos bodies—1940 to 1972. A necropsy study. Bhagavan BS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(10):539–41, Oct 76

Microfiltration method for quantitative study of fibrous particles in biological specimens. Bignon J, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 9:155–60, Dec 74

Deep sea sedimentation. Biscaye PE.
Environ Health Perspect 9:177–8, Dec 74

Investigation and analysis of asbestos fibers and accompanying minerals in biological materials. Bouffant LL. **Environ Health Perspect** 9:149–53, Dec 74

Identification and quantitation of microparticles in solid materials. Bowes DR. **Environ Health Perspect** 9:125–7, Dec 74

Analysis for asbestos in environmental samples. Everett G.
Environ Health Perspect 9:181–2, Dec 74

Asbestos bodies and fibers in lung tissues. Fondimare A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 9:147–8, Dec 74

Correlation between the tissue response and asbestos fiber content. Heppleston AG. **Environ Health Perspect** 9:295–6, Dec 74

Structural information in diffuse diffraction patterns. Konnert JH. **Environ Health Perspect** 9:137–8, Dec 74

Electron microscopical investigation of asbestos fibers. Langer AM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 9:63–80, Dec 74

Approaches and constraints to identification and quantitation of asbestos fibers. Langer AM. **Environ Health Perspect** 9:133–6, Dec 74

Detection and identification of asbestos by microscopical dispersion staining. McCrone WC.
Environ Health Perspect 9:57–62, Dec 74

Analysis of amphibole asbestiform fibers in municipal water supplies. Nicholson WJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 9:165–72, Dec 74

Identification and quantitation of asbestos in talc. Rohl AN, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 9:95–109, Dec 74

Asbestos in talc. Rohl AN. **Environ Health Perspect** 9:129–32, Dec 74

Elemental analysis of asbestos fibers by means of electron probe techniques. Rubin IA, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 9:81–94, Dec 74

Chrysotile in water. Speil S. **Environ Health Perspect** 9:161–3, Dec 74

Asbestos fibers in the colonic wall. Westlake GE.
Environ Health Perspect 9:227, Dec 74

Asbestos exposure during brake lining maintenance and

repair. Rohl AN, et al. **Environ Res** 12(1):110–28, Aug 76
The sampling and electron microscopy of asbestos aerosol in ambient air by means of nuclepore filters. Spurny KR, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 26(5):496–8, May 76
Quantitative relationship of fecal asbestos to asbestos exposure. Cunningham HM, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1(3):377–9, Jan 76
Letter: Duluth water revised. Coleman JR. **Minn Med** 59(2):95–7, Feb 76
Ferruginous (asbestos) bodies in the lungs of rural dwellers, urban dwellers, and patients with pulmonary neoplasms. Breedin PH, et al. **South Med J** 69(4):401–4, Apr 76
[Asbestos bodies in the autopsy findings of the inhabitants of Zagreb and their relationship to malignant tumors] Dimov D, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 27(4):211–7, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**
[Long term pulmonary clearance of fibrous particles in man] pp. 205–17. Bignon J, et al.
In: Voisin C, ed. Réactions bronchopulmonaires aux pollutants atmosphériques. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WF 600 R281 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Correlation between asbestos dust concentration and frequency of radiographic detection of pulmonary asbestosis] Horai Z, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 13(1):33–9, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Asbestos bodies. 1: Detection of asbestos bodies in the lung at autopsy] Matsuda M. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 13(1):40–4, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological reflections on asbestos. Burrell R.
Environ Health Perspect 9:297–8, Dec 74

METABOLISM

Lymphohematogenous spread of asbestos. Brown A.
Environ Health Perspect 9:203–4, Dec 74
Penetration of cells by asbestos fibers. Davis JM, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 9:255–60, Dec 74
Studies on the deposition of inhaled fibrous material in the respiratory tract of the rat and its subsequent clearance using radioactive tracer techniques. Morgan A, et al.
Environ Res 10(2):196–207, Oct 75
[Asbestos bodies] Djerassi L, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 25(1):19–21, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Frequency of lung asbestos bodies in autopsy material at Udine] Bianchi C, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(23):1511–2, 9 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biochemical changes and pulmonary response of guinea pigs to asbestos dust. Singh J, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 39(1):77–86, Jul 76
Biochemical effects of asbestiform minerals on lung fibroblast cultures. Hext PM, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(3):281–5, Jun 76
Effects of ingested chrysotile on DNA synthesis in the gastrointestinal tract and liver of the rat. Amacher DE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 9:319–24, Dec 74
Fibrogenesis. Harington JS. **Environ Health Perspect** 9:271–9, Dec 74 (35 ref.)
Modification of biological surface activity of particles. Schnitzer RJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 9:261–6, Dec 74
The dose-dependent effects of ingested chrysotile on DNA synthesis in the gastrointestinal tract, liver, and pancreas of the rat. Amacher DE, et al. **Environ Res** 10(2):208–16, Oct 75
Cytogenetic studies on chrysotile asbestos. Lavappa KS, et al. **Environ Res** 10(2):165–73, Oct 75
The short-term effects of ingested chrysotile asbestos on DNA synthesis in the pancreas and other organs of a primate. Epstein SS, et al. **Experientia** 32(5):602–4, 15 May 76
The in vivo effects of asbestos on macrophage membrane structure and population characteristics of macrophages: a scanning electron microscope study. Miller K, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 20(2):159–70, Aug 76
[Experimental carcinogenic action of chrysotile-asbestos dust] Kogan FM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):31–5, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dependence of the fibrogenic action of asbestos fibers on their length] Kolev K. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):49–50, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Asbestos—useful and dangerous. Zeluff GW, et al.
Heart Lung 5(3):482–4, May–Jun 76
Pleura mesothelioma and exposure to asbestos. A retrospective case-control study in the Netherlands. Zielhuis RL, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 36(1):1–18, 4 Nov 75
The epidermiologic relationship between pleural mesothelioma and asbestos exposure. Nurminen M.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1(2):128–37, Jun 75
[Retrospective study in 236 asbestos textile workers at hamburg (author's transl)] Hain E, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 36(2):119–36, 5 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pleural plaques and asbestos] Swenson A, et al.
Lakartidningen 73(5):302–4, 28 Jan 76 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Asbestos-related diseases of the lung and other organs: their epidemiology and implications for clinical practice. Becklake MR. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(1):187–227, Jul 76 (231 ref.)
Letter: Exposure to asbestos dust. Britton DC. **Br Med J** 2(6028):175, 17 Jul 76
Cytotoxicity of heated chrysotile. Hayashi H.
Environ Health Perspect 9:267–70, Dec 74
Environmental cancer associated with inorganic micropracticulate air pollution. pp 49–66. Selikoff IJ.
In: Finkel AJ, Duel WC, ed. Clinical implications of air pollution research. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. WA 754 A514c 1974.
Effect of quartz and asbestos on erythrocyte surface charge. Gabor S, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 36(1):47–55, 4 Nov 75
Induction of chromosome changes in Chinese hamster cells by exposure to asbestos fibres. Sincock A, et al. **Nature** 257(5521):56–8, 4 Sep 75
The hazards of asbestos for brake mechanics. Castleman B, et al. **Public Health Rep** 90(3):254–6, May–Jun 75

ASBESTOSIS

Asbestos-related diseases of the lung and other organs: their epidemiology and implications for clinical practice. Becklake MR. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(1):187–227, Jul 76 (231 ref.)
Asbestosis–a personal view. Smither WJ.
Community Health (Bristol) 6(5):267–72, Mar–Apr 75
Review article. Asbestosis: a reassessment of the overall problem. Haley TJ. **J Pharm Sci** 64(9):1435–49, Sep 75
Asbestosis—the symptoms and course of the disease. Wright WJ. **Nurs Times** 72(18):685–6, 6 May 76
[Plaques and asbestos—a reply] Arvidsson H.
Lakartidningen 73(12):1064, 17 Mar 76 **(Swe)**
[Pleural plaques and asbestos] Swenson A, et al.
Lakartidningen 73(5):302–4, 28 Jan 76 **(Swe)**
[Asbestos—pleural plaque once more] Swensson A, et al.
Lakartidningen 73(23):2174, 2 Jun 76 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Estimating health risks in studies of the health effects of asbestos. Enterline PE. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(2):175–80, Feb 76
Letter: Asbestos pleural effusion? Hasan FM.
Ann Intern Med 83(5):735, Nov 75
Chronic inhalation of asbestos and cigarette smoke by hamsters. Wehner AP, et al. **Environ Res** 10(3):368–83, Dec 75
Pitfalls in epidemiological research. An examination of the asbestos literature. Enterline PE. **J Occup Med** 18(3):150–6, Mar 76 (38 ref.)
Monosymptomatic exudative pleurisy in persons exposed to asbestos dust. Mattison SB. **Scand J Respir Dis** 56(5):263–72, 1975
[Is the association of asbestosis with lung tuberculosis still a separate entity? (author's transl)] Van Ganse W, et al.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 66(6):520–30, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[An unusual case of talco-asbestosis] Fondimare A, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 20(3):277–82, May–Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Benign asbestosic pleurisies (apropos of 3 cases)] Boutin C, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 31(3):111–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Benign asbestos-induced pleurisy (author's transl)] Nyiredy G. **Prax Pneumol** 29(3):166–9, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extrathoracic asbestos cancer] Anspach M.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 15(2):253–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Asbestos as an envoronmental carcinogen (author's transl)] Jacob G. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 142(1):3–17, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pleuropulmonary oncogenic damage, verified by autopsy, in advanced silicatosis (asbestosis)] Mirabella F.
Med Lav 66(3):192–211, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pleural asbestoses] Mattson SB, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(40):3802–4, 1 Oct 75 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sputum picture in workers at an Egyptian asbestos-cement pipe factory. Attia OM, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(3–4):227–33, 1975
Sputum cytopathological findings in former asbestos workers. Greenberg SD, et al. **Tex Med** 72(1):39–43, Jan 76
[Asbestos bodies] Djerassi L, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 25(1):19–21, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic changes in lung tissue of asbestotic guinea pigs. Singh J, et al. **Environ Physiol Biochem** 5(4):267–72, 1975

ETIOLOGY

Asbestos—useful and dangerous. Zeluff GW, et al.
Heart Lung 5(3):482–4, May–Jun 76
Environmental cancer associated with inorganic micropracticulate air pollution. pp 49–66. Selikoff IJ.
In: Finkel AJ, Duel WC, ed. Clinical implications of air pollution research. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. WA 754 A514c 1974.
[Non-occupational asbestosis] Trunevski M, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 20:451–9, 1974 **(Ser)**
[Dampen the asbestos panic!] Ahlmark A. **Lakartidningen** 72(40):3797–8, 1 Oct 75 **(Swe)**
[Editorial: Can a prospective asbestos study be ethically defended?] Carlens E. **Lakartidningen** 13(13):1194, 24 Mar 76 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Pulmonary asbestosis and autoimmunity. Toivanen A.
Br Med J 1(6011):691–2, 20 Mar 76
Immunological reflections on asbestos. Burrell R.
Environ Health Perspect 9:297–8, Dec 74
Proceedings: HL-A type and asbestosis. Evans CC, et al.
Tubercle 56(2):171, Jun 75

METABOLISM

Studies on the deposition of inhaled fibrous material in the respiratory tract of the rat and its subsequent clearance using radioactive tracer techniques. Morgan A, et al.
Environ Res 10(2):196–207, Oct 75

OCCURRENCE

Pleural calcification associated with exposure to chrysotile asbestos in southeast Turkey. Yazicioglu S. **Chest** 70(1):43–7, Jul 76
Pitfalls in epidemiological research. An examination of the asbestos literature. Enterline PE. **J Occup Med** 18(3):150–6, Mar 76 (38 ref.)
Hazards from asbestos – more problems for hospital staffs. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 295(9):490–1, 26 Aug 76
[Reflections on 19 cases of asbestosis discovered by chance in the population of an industrial region in the Basse-Sambre] Modave JL, et al.
Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt) 30(3):111–31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Correlation between asbestos dust concentration and frequency of radiographic detection of pulmonary asbestosis] Horai Z, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 13(1):33–9, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Asbestosis in Brazil: an unknown risk] Dupo Nogueira D, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 9(3):627–32, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Correlation between the tissue response and asbestos fiber content. Heppleston AG. **Environ Health Perspect** 9:295–6, Dec 74
Interaction of asbestos with alveolar cells. Suzuki Y.
Environ Health Perspect 9:241–52, Dec 74
[Asbestos bodies in the autopsy findings of the inhabitants of Zagreb and their relationship to malignant tumors] Dimov D, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 27(4):211–7, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**
[Biopsy study of asbestosis found 18 years after 1-year exposure] Fukui T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 14(1):17–20, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pulmonary asbestosis and lung neoplasms] Hajdukiewicz Z, et al. **Patol Pol** 26(4):551–6, Oct–Dec 75 **(Pol)**
[Editorial: Pleural plaques and asbestos] Mattson SB.
Lakartidningen 73(7):496–7, 11 Feb 76 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary function profiles in Quebec asbestos workers. Fournier-Massey G, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 11(4):429–45, Jul–Aug 75
[Behavior of closing capacity in 2 groups of asbestosis patients respectively with parenchymal fibrosis and pleural participation and a group of persons exposed to asbestos without radiological signs] Berra A, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(34):2217–25, 14 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The subject of continuous vigilance. Langer AM.
Environ Health Perspect 9:53–6, Dec 74
Editorial: Asbestos in the air. **Lancet** 1(7966):944–5, 1 May 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology case No. 12. Asbestosis and right pleural mesothelioma. Bjelland JC. **Ariz Med** 33(7):575–6, Jul 76
Massive fibrosis in asbestosis. Solomon A, et al.
Environ Res 4(5):430–9, Nov 71
The visceral pleura in asbestosis. Solomon A, et al.
Environ Res 11(1):128–34, Feb 76
[Radiologic aspects of asbestosis] Weyer RV.
J Belge Radiol 58(5):347–61, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ASCARIASIS

Ocular toxocariasis in adults. Raistrick ER, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 60(5):365–70, May 76
Ocular toxocariasis in mice: distribution of larvae and lesions. Olson LJ. **Int J Parasitol** 6(3):247–51, Jun 76
[A case of ascaridiosis of the common bile duct] Bonhomme C, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(6–7):537–8, Jun–Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pathogenesis of larval ascariasis] Suslov IM, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 44(6):645–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Grain itch (acarodermatitis uricariodes)] Khalilov I-KhM,

et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):73–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Incidence of intestinal obstruction in children infected with Ascaris lumbricoides. Blumenthal DS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 24(5):801–5, Sep 75

Effects of Ascaris infection of nutritional status in children. Blumenthal DS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(5):682–90, Sep 76

Rickets. Bhattacharyya AK. **Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med** 21(2):29–30, Apr 73

The clinical picture of coexisting toxoplasma and toxocara infection and its management. A small child with a rare double infection. Ghosh SK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(1):31–3, Jan 76

Acute reversible uremia with ascaris infestation. Santhanakrishnan BR, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 28(11):501–3, Nov 74

The pattern of intestinal obstruction with special preference to ascariasis. Dayalan N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(1):47–9, Jan 76

Intestinal perforation by ascaris. Mathur SC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(2):49–51, 16 Jul 75

Ryle's tube obstruction by Ascaris lumbricoides. Solanki SV, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(12):332–3, 16 Dec 75

Granulomatous peritonitis due to Ascaris lumbricoides and its ova. Reddy CR, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 78(7):146–9, Jul 75

[Granulomatous peritonitis in ascaridiasis] Niederle J. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(1):117–21, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of ascaridiasis of the kidney and kidney carcinoma] Gläser V, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(5):263–4, 1 Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Rare case of combined pathological conditions caused by ascaridiasis] Kulik ii, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):150–2, Mar 74 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Adult toxocaral infection with focal retinal lesion. Raistrick ER, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5980):416, 16 Aug 75

[Case report on a Toxocara-canis infection of the human eye (solitary granuloma) (author's transl)] Huismans H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(1):113–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effectiveness of single doses of Fenbendazole Hoe 881 against Ascaris, hookworm and Trichuris in man. Bruch K, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(2):205–11, Jun 76

Study of helminthiasis in children and evaluation of tetramisole in ascariasis. Narmada R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(8):685–8, Aug 75

The effect of periodic deworming on the nutritional status of preschool community: A preliminary communication. Shah PM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(10):1015–20, Oct 75

Comparison of pyrantel and tetramisole in ascariasis. Sood S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(8):689–92, Aug 75

A clinical trial with mebendazole in ascariasis and ankylostomiasis. Singhal KC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(12):903–7, Dec 75

Clinical trials with mebendazole a new broad spectrum anthelmintic. Vakil BJ, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 78(7):154–8, Jul 75

[Letter: Piperazine: adverse effects or poisoning?] Zuidema PJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(4):170, 24 Jan 76 **(Dut)**

[Anthihelminthic activity of pyrantel pamoate administered in mass treatment of an isolated population of the South Pacific] Gaxotte P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(5):491–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of chlorophos on helminths and on the animal organism] Selivanova AS, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):70–1, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic trial with a single oral dose of pyrantel pamoate in infections by Enterovirus vermiculosis and Ascaris lumbricoides] Noemi I, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 46(2):107–10, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Letter: Acariasis caused by bird mites. Hidano A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(6):881–2, Jun 76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial cases of Toxocara cati infection] Takeda M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(12):3558–65, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Ascaris suum: homocytotropic antibody responses in mice. Crandall CA. **Exp Parasitol** 39(1):69–73, Feb 76

Cuticular reactivity of early larval stages of Ascaris suum: binding of fractions of immune serum to the surface of infective and parasitic stage larvae as detected by the mixed antiglobulin test. Leventhal R, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 5(5):499–506, Oct 75

Cuticular reactivity of the early larval stages of Ascaris suum: adhesion and degranulation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes of the surface of opsonized larvae of A. suum. Leventhal R, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 6(3):279–83, Jun 76

[Demonstration of humoral antibodies in guinea pigs experimentally infected with Ascaris lumbricoides suis using a microprecipitation test on live larvae] Lamina J. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(4):133–6, 5 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Temporary human infection with a Phocanema sp. larva. Juels CW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 24(6 Pt 1):942–4, Nov 75

Pulmonary ascariasis in tropical communities. Spillmann RK. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 24(5):791–800, Sep 75

[Study of the occurrence of toxocara infections in young children] Ruitenberg EJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(15):145–9, 10 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Extent of ascaridiasis in people at different periods of life] Podlaski S. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(2):149–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PARASITOLOGY

Effect of inoculum size and length of infection on the distribution of Toxocara canis larvae in the mouse. Kayes SG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(4):573–80, Jul 76

Transplacental migration of Toxocara canis larvae in experimentally infected mice. Lee KT, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(3):460–5, Jun 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Ascariasis control and/or eradication in a rural community in the Philippines. Cabrera BD, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(4):510–8, Dec 75

[The necessity of differentiated approach to organization of antiascaridiasis measures in different settlements] Virin IaR, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(2):219–20, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Biliary ascariasis in children. Cremin BJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(2):352–7, Feb 76

Biliary ascariasis. Turley K, et al. **Am Surg** 42(3):166–9, Mar 76

Ascaris lumbricoides--a reminder. Denzler TB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(9):1044–5, Sep 76

[Letter: Peritoneal ascaridiasis. Radiological discovery] Rousset JJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(28):1760, 28 Aug–4 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Possibilities of x-ray diagnosis of ascaridiasis in negative clinical and laboratory findings] Bekčić N. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(7–8):653–7, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ser)**

TRANSMISSION

Toxocara canis and other nematodes transmitted from dogs to man. Woodruff AW. **Br Vet J** 131(6):627–37, Nov–Dec 75

VETERINARY

Experimentally induced canine toxocariasis: laboratory examinations and pathologic changes, with emphasis on the gastrointestinal tract. Hayden DW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(11):1605–14, Nov 75

Drug evaluation of pyrantel pamoate against Ancylostoma, Toxocara, and Toxascaris in eleven dogs. Lindquist WD. **Am J Vet Res** 36(9):1387–9, Sep 75

Energy and nitrogen metabolism of diseased chickens: interaction of Ascaridia galli infestation and vitamin A status. Walker TR, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(1):63–77, Jan 76

An epizootic of cerebrospinal nematodiasis in cottontail rabbits. Nettles VF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(7):600–2, 1 Oct 75

Studies on the development and chemotherapy of larvae of Parascaris equorum (Nematoda: Ascaridoidea) in experimentally and naturally infected foals. Lyons ET, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(3):453–9, Jun 76

Delayed hypersensitivity responses of swine to Ascaris suum infection. Richharia VS, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(6):1113–5, Dec 75

Effect of pyrantel tartrate on the third stage larvae of Ascaridia galli. Okon ED. **Res Vet Sci** 21(1):104, Jul 76

Hepatic and peritoneal invasion by adult ascarids (Toxocara canis) in a dog. Dade AW, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(8):947–9, Aug 75

Editorial: The public health significance of canine ascarid infections. **Vet Rec** 99(3):37–8, 17 Jul 76

Toxocara canis: an estimation of the incidence of infection in puppies in an industrial town. Holt PE. **Vet Rec** 98(19):383, 8 May 76

[The influence of Ascaris suum infection upon growth rates in pigs (author's tranls)] Andersen S. **Nord Vet Med** 28(6):322–30, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hygrovetin in ascaridiosis and heterakidiosis of chickens] Luzhkov AD. **Veterinariia** (8):63–4, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Experimental infection of chickens with the larva of Toxocara canis and Ascaris suum] Smirnov AG. **Veterinariia** (12):68–70, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Role of earthworms in the eppizootiology of swine ascardiasis] Smirnov AG. **Veterinariia** (4):67–9, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of ascaridiasis in piglets] Vasil'ev AA, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):60–1, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

ASCARIDIA

CLASSIFICATION

Parasites of the relict fauna of Ceylon. V. New species of nematodes from uropeltid snakes. Crusz H, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 50(3):339–49, May–Jun 75

CYTOLOGY

Comparative cytological studies of mitotic and male meiotic karyotype of Ascaridia dissimilis (Vigueras, 1931) and Ascaridia galli (Schrank, 1788). Mutafova T. **Z Parasitenkd** 48(3–4):239–45, 6 Feb 76

PHYSIOLOGY

[Mechanism of oviposition in the nematodes, Ascaris suum and Ascaridia galli (a review of the literature)] Terenina NB, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(3):322–5, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ASCARIDIASIS see under **ASCARIASIS**

ASCARIS

Escape of ascarides through herniorrhaphy wounds. Hakami M, et al. **Am J Proctol** 27(4):47–8, Aug 76

Alteration of the response of guinea pigs to freund's complete adjuvant by ascaris extract: a preliminary histologic study. Rebhun J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 36(6):381–5, Jun 76

Action of bacterial collagenase on Ascaris cuticle collagen. Fujimoto D. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(5):905–9, Nov 75

Effect of ascaris extract applied intravenously, on segment bronchus and the influence of ipsilateral vagus blockade. Zimmermann I, et al. **Respiration** 33(4):270–80, 1976

[Role of mollusks as benthos components in the purification of water bodies from the eggs of Ascaris suum] Asitinskaia SE. **Parazitologiia** 9(5):432–3, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Proceedings: Variations in the histamine content of 'Ascaris suum'. Phillips L, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(5):467, Dec 75

The resolution of Ascaris cuticle collagen into three chain types. Evans HJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(7):1435–9, 6 Apr 76

Studies on the subunits of myosin from muscle layer of Ascaris lumbricoides suum. Nakamura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 412(2):229–40, 15 Dec 75

Studies on species specificity of proteins in Ascaris lumbricoides and Ascaris suum. Mikuliková L. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(1):45–50, 1976

Quantitation of nuclear DNA in Ascaris lumbricoides: DNA constancy and chromatin diminution. Pasternak J, et al. **Genet Res** 27(2):339–48, Apr 76

Porphyrins in the perienteric fluid of Ascaris lumbricoides Cain GD, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 6(1):79–82, Feb 76

Some elements and their relationships in Ascaris suum. Ince AJ. **Int J Parasitol** 6(2):127–8, Apr 76

Complexity of germline and somatic DNA in Ascaris. Moritz KB, et al. **Nature** 259(5538):55–7, 1–8 Jan 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy and development of the somatic musculature of the nematode Ascaris. Stretton AO. **J Exp Biol** 64(3):773–88, Jun 76

A second Ascaris suum with three uteri. Harpur RP. **J Parasitol** 61(5):881, Oct 75

[Sexual dimorphism in the genital primordium and in the tail in 3d stage larvas of Ascaris suum] Araujo P. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 50(2):167–72, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Morphology and behaviour of sex chromosomes during meiosis in Ascaris suum. Mutafova T. **Z Parasitenkd** 46(4):291–5, 16 Jul 75

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of piperazine on the level of phospholipids and on the activities of certain enzymes of phospholipid metabolism in human Ascaris lumbricoides. Sasi PK, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1261–2, 15 Nov 75

Screening of indigenous plants for anthelmintic action against human Ascaris lumbricoides: Part--II. Raj RK. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(1) Jan–Mar 75

ENZYMOLOGY

Pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenases of parasitic helminths. Fioravanti CF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 175(1):21–30, Jul 76

Studies on enzymes from parasitic helminths. V. Purification and characterization of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase from Ascaris suum muscle. Kochman M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(2):301–6, 15 Oct 75

Ascaris lumbricoides: coproporphyrinogen oxidase activity in eggs and muscle. Cain GD. **Exp Parasitol** 40(1):112–5, Aug 76

Demonstration and possible function of NADH:NAD+ transhydrogenase from ascaris muscle mitochondria. Köhler P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(8):2217–25, 25 Apr 76

NAD+-malic enzyme. Regulatory properties of the enzyme

from Ascaris suum. Landsperger WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(12):3599–602, 25 Jun 76

Subcellular localization of glyoxylate cycle enzymes in Ascaris suum larvae. Rubin H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(2 pt 1):374–83, Aug 76

The effect of flavins and enzyme inhibitors on 4-nitrobenzoic acid reductase and azo reductase of Ascaris lumbricoides var suum. Douch PG. **Xenobiotica** 5(11):657–63, Nov 75

[The phosphopyruvate-carboxylase system in the tissues of Ascaris suum and Fasciola hepatica] Annabaeva GD, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 16(3):170–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological study on migration of ascaris into the biliary tree. Torisu M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 4(4):467–77, Nov 75

Reagin mediated hypersensitivity: the ascaris model. Strejan GH. **Immunochemistry** 12(6–7):569–71, Jul 75

Humoral factors affecting mouse peritoneal cell adherence reactions to Ascaris suum. Ziprin R, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(3):499–504, Sep 75

Inhibition of allergic reactions by cromoglycate and by a new anti-allergic drug(10-chloro-1,4,6,9-tetrahydro-4,6-dioxopyrido(3,2-g) acid). II. Activity in primates against aerosolized Ascaris suum antigen. Johnson HG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(4):454–62, 1976

Cuticular reactivity of early larval stages of Ascaris suum: binding of fractions of immune serum to the surface of infective and parasitic stage larvae as detected by the mixed antiglobulin test. Leventhal R, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 5(5):499–506, Oct 75

Cuticular reactivity of the early larval stages of Ascaris suum: adhesion and degranulation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes of the surface of opsonized larvae of A. suum. Leventhal R, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 6(3):279–83, Jun 76

The effect of cholinergic agents on a canine model of allergic asthma. Krell RD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(1 PT 1):19–30, Jul 76

A phosphorylcholine idiotype related to TEPC 15 in mice infected with Ascaris suum. Brown AR, et al. **J Immunol** 116(4):1105–9, Apr 76

Elevated levels of IgE antibodies to ascaris and mite antigens in Papua New Guinea. Ito K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 46(1):79–85, Feb 76

Antigen-induced hypersensitivity of the bronchial system and the influence of disodium cromoglycate. Zimmermann I, et al. **Pneumonologie** 153(2):95–103, 9 Apr 76

Heterologous reactions involving parasites, blood group antibodies and tissue components. Harrison J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(3):312–7, 1975

[Capability of ascaris antigen to increase the blood vessel susceptibility to adrenaline (Thomas phenomenon)] Sapach VK, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(2):146–50, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the antigenic structure of Toxocara canis (Werner, 1782) and Ascaris suum (Goez, 1782) in immunodiffusion and immunoelectrophoretic reactions] Zheleva RTs. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(3):293–8, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the activity and specificity of antigens of Toxocara canis and Ascaris suum in the indirect hemagglutination reaction] Zheleva RTs. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(4):455–60, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Ascaris suum hexokinase: purification and possible function in compartmentation of glucose 6-phosphate in muscle. Supowit SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 422(1):48–59, 23 Jan 76

Crabtree effect with the intestine of Ascaris suum. Harpur RP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(4):455–60, 1976

Characterization of proteins from Ascaris lumbricoides which bind specifically to carboxypeptidase. Homandberg GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(8):2226–33, 25 Apr 76

Intestine of Ascaris: oxygen consumption, fermentation acids, and anaerobic synthesis of protein. Harpur RP, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(5):808–14, Oct 75

Ultrastructure of developing Ascaris larvae undergoing lipid to carbohydrate interconversion. Rubin H, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(4):577–88, Aug 75

Application of the isotope technique in pharmacodynamic analysis of penetration of drugs into parasites. Grzywacz M. **Mater Med Pol** 7(4):311–3, Oct–Dec 75

Carbohydrate cytochemistry of the intestinal epithelium of Ascaris suum. Nature of the microvilli glycocalyx and basal lamella. Trimble JJ 3d, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 47(2):131–44, 12 Sep 75

PHYSIOLOGY

[Mechanism of oviposition in the nematodes, Ascaris suum and Ascaridia galli (a review of the literature)] Terenina NB, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(3):322–5, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholinoreception in Ascaris suum (Nematoda) ascarids and the liver fluke Fasciola hepatica (Trematoda)] Maliutina TA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(3):245–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Researches on quantitative cytology. XXIV. Nuclear sizes in adult tissues of Parascaris equorum goetze. Láuar NS, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 45(3–4):539–44, 1973

Scanning electron microscopy of the lip denticiles of Ascaris suum adults of known ages. Madden PA, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(2):265–71, Apr 76

Scanning electron microscopy of the eggs of Ascaris lumbricoides, A. suum, Toxocara canis, and T. mystax. Ubelaker JE, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(5):802–7, Oct 75

A rapid whole-mount staining procedure for Ascaris embryo chromosomes. Goldstein P, et al. **Stain Technol** 50(5):362–3, Sep 75

[Ovogenesis and fertilization of Ascaris lumbricoides. Electron microscopic study] Tay J, et al. **Rev Invest Salud Publica** 35(1):47–65, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ASCAROIDEA

Parasitic encephalitis in pigeons. Helfer DH, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(1):209–10, Jan–Mar 76

Letter: Parascaris in foals. Williams PF, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(1–2):23–4, Jan–Feb 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies on the development and chemotherapy of larvae of Parascaris equorum (Nematoda: Ascaridoidea) in experimentally and naturally infected foals. Lyons ET, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(3):453–9, Jun 76

PATHOGENICITY

[Do the eosinophilic granulomas observed in Brittany represent a form of anisakiasis? The larvae of Thynnascaris aduncum do not produce these granulomas experimentally] Vermeil C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(1):79–83, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ASCHELMINTHES

PHYSIOLOGY

[Differentiation of spermatozoa in the marine gastrotricha Turbanella cornuta Remane (order Macrodasyoidea)] Teuchert G. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:743–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ASCHOFF BODIES see under **RHEUMATIC NODULE**

ASCITES

Pancreatic ascites in the first year of life. Rubaltelli FF, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 30(6):515–20, Apr 76

Ascites. Parbhoo SP. **Nurs Times** 71(42):1651–3, 16 Oct 75

[Letter: Eosinophilic ascites. A case observed in Saigon] Capdevielle P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(2):89, 10 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

The effect of diuretic treatment on red cell and plasma sodium concentration in patients with hepatic cirrhosis and ascites. Afifi F. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(2):68–72, 28 Feb 75

[Behavior of some serum proteins in chronic liver disease, anascitic and ascitic liver cirrhosis] Cicchini T, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 10(3):347–60, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antidiuretic action of the blood in the edematous-ascitic syndrome] Lomivorotov VN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):68–71, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Ascites from a ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Weidmann MJ. **J Neurosurg** 43(2):233–5, Aug 75

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Trypsin-induced polyseritis: action of di-iso-propyl-fluorophosphate; evolution of the proteas activity of effusion; comparison with elastase] Warter J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3):689–94, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ascites and hydrothorax in association with struma ovarii. Hurlow RA, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):110–2, Feb 76

Ascites with papilloedema and paeipheral neuropathy of unknown etiology. Goldberg DB. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(7):525–6, Jul 76

Splenic arteriovenous fistula with ascites. Miller CH 3d, et al. **Wis Med J** 74(9):95–8, Sep 75

[Rupture of the umbilicus in a patient with ascitic cirrhosis. Role of prethoracic omentopexy in surgical treatment] Milleret P, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(7):502–10, 14–28 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ascites in pancreatitis] Kobyliatskiĭ IT. **Vrach Delo** (8):94–6, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pancreatic ascites: diagnostic importance of ascitic lipase. Sileo AV, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(12):1110–4, Dec 75

The clinical spectrum of ascites associated with maintenance dialysis. Arismendi GS, et al. **Am J Med** 60(1):46–51, Jan 76

A new concept of ascitic fluid distribution. Proto AV, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(5):974–80, May 76

Clinical significance of pancreatic ascites. Paloyan D, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(1):114–7, Jul 76

Abdominal ultrasonography in a mesenteric cyst presenting as ascites. Gordon MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(3):761–4, Sep 75

Ultrasonic evaluation of intraperitoneal fluid. Goldberg BB. **JAMA** 235(22):2427–30, 31 May 76

[Obstructive uropathies related to neonatal ascites (author's transl)] Coussement A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(6):619–22, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transient ascites in a patient treated with maintenance hemodialysis] Luciak M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(47):1965–6, 24 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Metolazone, a diuretic agent. Stern A. **Am Heart J** 91(2):262–3, Feb 76

Change in antikaliuretic response to potassium-sparing diuretics in patients with cirrhotic ascites. Radó JP. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(8):340–3, Aug 76

Use of bumetanide in the treatment of ascites due to liver disease. Moult PJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 6:81–84, 1975

Bumetanide in the treatment of hepatic ascites. Ring-Larsen H. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 6:77–81, 1975

Local steroid treatment of intractable ascites in dialysis patients. Buselmeier TJ, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 5:9–11, Nov 75

[Treatment of resistant ascites in cirrhotic patients] Aronoff A, et al. **Union Med Can** 103(12):2081–9, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical treatment of liver cirrhosis] Ritland S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(8):509–12, 20 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The treatment of ascites in hepatic cirrhosis] Franquelo Ramos E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 47(5):605–10, May 76 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Myxedema ascites. Chiprut RO, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(9):807–8, Sep 76

Pancreatic ascites. A case report and review of the literature. Munoz JN, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(12):1178–83, Dec 75

Neonatal ascites from spontaneous rupture of the bladder. McDonald J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(12):956–8, Dec 75

An infallible method for producing ascitic fluid from solid tumours. Altman RF, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(4):342–6, 1975

Arthritis rounds: Ascites as the major manifestation of systemic lupus erythematosus. Discussion. Ball EV. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(4):786, Jul–Aug 76

Arthritis Rounds: Ascites as the major manifestation of systemic lupus erythematosus. Bitran J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(4):782–5, Jul–Aug 76

Ascites and renal failure in primary liver cell carcinoma. Mas A, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5984):629, 13 Sep 75

Fever and ascites in a newborn. Niforoushan MA. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 14(9):878, Sep 75

Pathogenesis of ascites in mice with peritoneal carcinomatosis. Fastaia J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(3):547–50, Mar 76

Abdominal pseudocysts and ascites formation after ventriculoperitoneal shunt procedures. Report of four cases. Parry SW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(4):476–80, Oct 75

Urinary ascites secondary to posterior urethral valves. Scott TW. **J Urol** 116(1):87–91, Jul 76

Posthypoxic ascites: a cause of post-traumatic abdominal distention. Urlaub BJ, et al. **JACEP** 1(3):186–8, Mar 76

The role of lymphatics in the formation of ascites complicating schistosomal hepatic fibrosis. Ismail AM, et al. **Lymphology** 9(2):43–6, Jun 76

Case report of neonatal ascites (urinary) due to obstructive uropathy. Devadason I. **Med J Malaysia** 30(3):243–4, Mar 76

Letter: Ascites in malignant melanoma after oral BCG immunotherapy. Nutting MG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(7):395, 12 Aug 76

Clinicopathologic conference. Beekman-Downtown Hospital, New York City. Massive recurrent abdominal ascites. **NY State J Med** 75(10):1713–20, Sep 75

Pleuroperitoneal endometriosis. Irani S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(1):72S–74S, Jan 76 (13 ref.)

'Over-flow ascites' – the safety valve of the volume-expanded patient on dialysis. Eknoyan G, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 3:156–61, 1973

Portal vein thrombosis with ascites. A case report. Penek J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(6):173–6, 7 Feb 76

Ascites complicating ventriculo-peritoneal shunting in an adult. Cummings J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(2):135–6, Aug 76

[Massive ascites in pancreatitis. Review apropos of 10 personal cases] Geffroy Y, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(14):927–34, 20 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ascites in patients under chronic hemodialysis] Pinggera WF, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 2(1):27–30, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatogenic ascites] Seidel R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(16):532–5, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxoplasmatic biliary ascites. Report of a case] Spennati

GF. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(33):1844–8, 27 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ascites of pancreatic origin] Switka S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(7):951–3, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Therapeutic possibilities and risks in hepatic cirrhosis with water–electrolyte metabolism disorders] Schwartz M, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 27(3):219–25, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Pathogenesis of ascites in liver cirrhosis] Sarnatskiĭ VM. **Vrach Delo** (1):49–52, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chylous ascites. Report of a case following the rupture of Pecquet's cistern] de la Barreda H, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(1):95–100, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ascites, an unusual complication of hemodialysis] Alarcón Zurita A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(1):91–2, 15 Apr 76 **(Spa)**

[Infected ascites in liver cirrhosis. Apropos of 15 cases] Sendra Salillas SJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 47(6):751–8, Jun 76 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Studies of renin and aldosterone in cirrhotic patients with ascites. Rosoff L Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(3):698–705, Sep 75

Intrarenal mechanisms of salt retention after bile duct ligation in rats. Yarger WE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(2):408–18, Feb 76

Role of peritoneal absorption in ascites. Luttwak EM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(5):693–8, Nov 75

[Factors responsible for renal sodium retention in hepatic cirrhosis with ascites] Arroyo V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(3):261–7, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Eosinophilic ascites. Apropos of a case study in Saigon] Capdevielle P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(6):600–3, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pancreatic ascites. The role of endoscopic pancreatography. Davis RE, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(10):977–80, Oct 75

Radiographic evaluation of ascites in 25 children. Bai KI, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(10):1001–4, Oct 75

Visualization of differences in soft-tissue densities. The liver in ascites. Proto AV, et al. **Radiology** 121(1):19–23, Oct 76

[Ascites during the first week of life (author's transl)] Fliegel CP, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 28(10):500–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Pancreatic ascites: successful treatment with pancreatic radiation. Morton RE, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(4):333–6, Apr 76

SURGERY

Surgical management of intractable ascites. Fry PD, et al. **Am Surg** 42(7):482–7, Jul 76

Pancreatic ascites: recognition and management. Sankaran S, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(4):430–4, Apr 76

Development of a valve for internal drainage of ascites into the venous system. Hashmonai M, et al. **Biomed Eng** 11(5):173–4, 179, May 76

The lymphatic drainage of the peritoneal cavity with reference to the treatment of ascites by lympho–venous shunt. Szabó G. **Experientia** 32(7):826–7, 1976 (22 ref.)

Lymphovenous anastomosis for intractable ascites in cirrhosis of the liver. Udwadia TE. **Int Surg** 60(10):537–9, Oct 75

Problems in abdominal surgery. I. Peritoneovenous shunting for intractable ascites. Barnett WO. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 17(1):5–7, Jan 76

Intractable ascites. Surgical management with reduction in secondary hyperaldosteronism. Sampliner JE, et al. **JAMA** 236(5):483, 2 Aug 76

Cervical lymphato–venous shunt in treatment of ascites in caval–constricted dogs and in patients with hepatic cirrhosis. Experimental observations and 7 years clinical experience. Serényi P, et al. **Lymphology** 9(2):53–61, Jun 76

Intractable ascites. A new approach. McMillen J, et al. **Minn Med** 59(2):79–81, Feb 76

Management of pancreatic ascites. Stephens DB, et al. **South Med J** 68(10):1234–8, Oct 75

[Portacaval anastomosis for ascites. Apropos of 16 cases] Levy VG, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(2):93–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Peritoneo–venous drainage of cirrhotic ascites. Remarks on 4 cases] Huguet C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(2):95, 10 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Idiopathic ascites of haemodialysis: response to treatment. Jones BF, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6014):877, 10 Apr 76

Proceedings: A simpler, cheaper, more effective, safe method for removal of ascites. James O, et al. **Gut** 17(5):391, May 76

Local management of pleural and peritoneal effusion in the course of neoplasia. Curró S. **Panminerva Med** 17(7–8):267–8, Jul–Aug 75

[Treatment of ascites by ultrafiltration and reinjection of the proteins] Séchaud R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(50):1721–4, 13 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of treatment of resistant cirrhotic ascites by puncture–concentration–reinjection] Fouet P, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(5–6):341–4, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Ascites associated with intrahepatic arteriovenous fistula in a cat. Legendre AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(7):589–91, 1 Apr 76

ASCITIC FLUID

Protein patterns in serum and peritoneal fluid in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Haglund U, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(2):160–4, 1976

Roentgen diagnosis of intraperitoneal fluid. A physical, anatomic and clinical investigation. Jorulf H. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (343):1–124, 1975

Efficiency of tube paracentesis without lavage in detecting minimal intraperitoneal bleeding. Shaw RB, et al. **Am Surg** 42(4):244–6, Apr 76

Serum antibody responses to an ascitic variant of rat hepatoma D23. Robins RA. **Br J Cancer** 32(1):21–7, Jul 75

Tissue culture studies of malignant effusions. Whitehead RH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(4):512–8, Oct 75

The penetration of antibiotics into peritoneal fluid. Gerding DN, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 51(9):1016–9, Oct 75

Diagnostic peritoneal lavage in blunt abdominal trauma. Engrav LH, et al. **J Trauma** 15(10):854–9, Oct 75

Ultrasonic evaluation of intraperitoneal fluid. Goldberg BB. **JAMA** 235(22):2427–30, 31 May 76

[Closed injury of the abdomen. Value of peritoneal puncture–lavage] Belachew M. **Rev Med Liege** 31(12):387–9, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of treatment of resistant cirrhotic ascites by puncture–concentration–reinjection] Fouet P, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(5–6):341–4, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Use of glucagon in small doses and reinfusion of desalted and concentrated ascitic fluid in the therapy of refractory cardiac decompensation] Vancini B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 19(4):401–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Method of the most nearly complete evacuation of ascitic fluid] Baulin AA. **Klin Khir** (7):72–3, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Some spasmogenic properties of the peritoneal fluid in intestinal obstruction in experiments] Chakyrov SN. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):80–2, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Initial experiences in the treatment of cirrhotic ascites by the method of continuous venous reinjection of concentrated ascitic fluid] Davčev P, et al. **Med Pregl** 28(7–8):285–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ANALYSIS

Nonimmunological host defenses: a review. Apffel CA. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1527–37, May 76 (158 ref.)

Feline infectious peritonitis. Proteins of plasma and ascitic fluid. Gouffaux M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 12(5–6):335–48, 1975

[Study of the changes in the properties of ascitic fluid from S–37 tumors under the action of a constant magnetic field using the method of erythrocyte dispersion analysis] Aristarkhov VM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (6):932–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic puncture of the abdomen in acute appendicitis] Kazmagmbetov ZhK. **Vestn Khir** 114(9):39–41, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Ciliated bodies in gynecologic cytopathology: parasite or cellular debris? Cabanne F, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(5):407–10, Sep–Oct 75

Cytology of serous effusions: a comparative study of two slightly different preparative methods. Dekker A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(4):394–9, Jul–Aug 76

A new apparatus for the Douglas cul–de–sac puncture in ambulatory patients. Zylberberg B. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(2):271–2, 15 May 76

The peritoneal cell phenomenon: its general significance in cellular immunology. Bussard AE, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(3–4):583–97, Jun–Jul 76

Spontaneous conversion of precursor cells into cells producing antibodies against sheep erythrocytes in cultures of mouse peritoneal cells. Pagès JM, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(1):31–41, Jan–Feb 76

Further analysis of the anti–tumour effect in vitro of peritoneal exudate cells from mice treated with Corynebacterium parvum. Ghaffar A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(1):15–24, Jan 75

Antibacterial activity of stimulated guinea pig peritoneal exudate cell culture supernates. Sharma SD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 24(1):123–31, 1 Jun 76

Surface topography and interactions between mouse peritoneal cells allowed to settle on an artificial substrate: observations by scanning electron microscopy. Orenstein JM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 24(2):201–19, Apr 76

Age and peritoneal fluid cellular distribution in women 20–40 years of age. McGowan L, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):314–5, 15 Mar 76

The clinical value of ascitic fluid culture and leukocyte count studies in alcoholic cirrhosis. Kline MM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(3):408–12, Mar 76

Histamine fluorescence in group forming peritoneal cells of the rat embryo. Csaba G, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 9(3–4):205–8, 1975

Recognition by guinea–pig peritoneal exudate cells of conformationally different states of the collagen molecule. Hopper KE, et al. **Immunology** 30(2):249–59, Feb 76

Restoration of immunocompetence in leukemia virus–infected splenocytes in vitro by peritoneal exudate macrophages. pp. 215–21. Specter S, et al. **In: Crowell RC, et al., ed. Tumor virus infections and immunity. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QW 160.05 S992t 1975.**

Peritoneal fluid patterns. pp. 77–86. McGowan L. **In: de Watteville H, et al., ed. Diagnosis and treatment of ovarian neoplastic alterations. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.364 1974.**

Establishment of heteroploid cell lines from mouse peritoneal exudate cells. Tolbert WR, et al. **In Vitro** 11(5):255–63, Sep–Oct 75

Characteristics of cells present in peritoneal fluids of mice injected intraperitoneally with Bordetella pertussis. Fishel CW, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(1):263–72, Jan 76

Comparative toxic effect of the surface lipid of Corynebacterium ovis on peritoneal macrophages. Hard GC. **Infect Immun** 12(6):1439–49, Dec 75

T lymphocyte–enriched murine peritoneal exudate cells. III. Inhibition of antigen–induced T lymphocyte Proliferation with anti–Ia antisera. Schwartz RH, et al. **J Immunol** 117(2):531–40, Aug 76

Stimulation and inhibition of granulocyte and mononuclear colony formation in vitro by conditioned medium from mouse peritoneal cells. Lutton JD, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 18(3):186–95, Sep 75

Studies on the properties of a streptococcal preparation OK–432 (NSC–B116209) as an immunopotentiator. I. Activation of serum complement components and peritoneal exudate cells by group A streptococcus. Sakai S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 46(2):123–33, Apr 76

An aseptic peritoneal cell collection technic for small laboratory animals. Chambers TR. **Lab Anim Sci** 25(5):619–20, Oct 75

Letter: Therapeutic use of peritoneal cells. Fakhri O, et al. **Lancet** 1(7971):1244–5, 5 Jun 76

Preparation of peritoneal cell metaphases of rats, mice and chinese hamsters after mitogenic stimulation with magnesium sulfate and/or aluminum hydroxide. Nashed K. **Mutat Res** 30(3):407–16, Dec 75

Migration inhibition of peritoneal cells and PHA lymphocyte toxicity in rats during methylcholanthrene carcinogenesis. Kalafut F, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(5):483–90, 1975

Peritoneal exudate cells. III. Effect of gamma–irradiation on mouse peritoneal colony–forming cells. Lin H. **Radiat Res** 63(3):560–6, Sep 75

The role of adherent cells in the immune response. Fibroblasts and products released by fibroblasts and peritoneal cells can substitute for adherent cells. Möller G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(3):269–80, 1976

Functional characterization of membrane components of cytotoxic peritoneal exudate T lymphocytes. II. Trypsin sensitivity of the killer cell receptor. Todd RF 3d. **Transplantation** 20(4):314–22, Oct 75

Increased lysosomal acid phosphatase activity as an early event of phytohemagglutinin stimulation. Gillissen G, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(1):55–70, Sep 73

Cell–mediated immunity to cell wall antigens of Staphylococcus aureus in vitro. II. The production of chemotactic factor by guinea pig peritoneal exudate cells. Targowski SP, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 149(5):417–22, Jul 75

[Are unknown ciliates responsible for uncharacteristic pains in the lower abdomen (author's transl)] Metz KO. **Med Klin** 71(31):1271–2, 30 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytological exmaination of effusions as a diagnostic contribution for the internist] Streit W, et al. **Med Welt** 26(33–34):1443–4, 22 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Experiments for increasing statement power of cytodiagnosis from cavitary effusions in malignant tumors. I. Modified methodical processing of cytological smears from effusions of the pleural cavity and ascites] Hoppe E, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 16(4):473–81, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the in vitro formation of antibodies. II. Introduction of antibody formation in cell cultures of murine peritoneal exudate in dependence of the pre–immunization of the donor mice and of the concentration of antibiotics in the culture media (author's transl)] Schiek W. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 143(1):94–110, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology of the cells in the peritoneal exsudate and phosphatase activity of the peritoneal macrophages experimentally aged rats treated with the intracellular bacterium Brucella abortus 19 (author's transl)] Janev E, et al. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(1):65–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on lipid composition of experimentally produced tuberculous lesions. 2. Experimental models using mouse peritoneal exudate cells (author's transl)] Kondo E, et al. **Kekkaku** 50(9):271–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of peritoneal macrophages labeled with Cr51 and cultivated in vitro as target cells for quantitative assessment of the cytotoxic activity of immune T–lymphocytes] Drizlikh GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):340–2, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of the causative agent of pseudotuberculosis with

the peritoneal macrophages from an immune and a nonimmune organism] Besednova NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):39–44, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repeated obtaining of dog peritoneal macrophages and their cultivation in vitro] Krashchenko VA. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(4):502–7, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Leukokinins–clinical entities of neoplasia? Greenbaum LM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 70(00):315–8, 1976

ENZYMOLOGY

Pancreatic ascites: diagnostic importance of ascitic lipase. Sileo AV, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(12):1110–4, Dec 75

Chemotactic activity from rabbit peritoneal neutrophils. Lack of identity with N–acetyl–DL–phenylalanine beta–napthyl esterase. Tsung PK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(1):112–7, 12 Aug 76

Effect of treatment with the MER fraction of tubercle bacilli on hydrolytic lysosomal enzyme activity of mouse peritoneal macrophages. Yagel S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 19(2):381–6, Oct 75

Diagnostic potential of lysosomal hydrolases in body cavity effusions. McCormack M. **J Clin Pathol** 29(2):124–9, Feb 76

The use of enzyme analysis of peritoneal blood in the clinical assessment of abdominal organ injury. Delany HM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(2):167–7, Feb 76

[A glycoprotein: galactosyltransferase activity in the ascitic fluid and serum of mice with the YC8 tumor] Morel E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(3):317–20, 19 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Identity of a peritoneal fluid immunoglobulin light chain and the amyloid fibril in primary amyloidosis. Block PJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(4):755–9, Jul–Aug 76

Separation of a tumour specific transplantation–type antigen from the ascitic fluid of mice bearing a syngeneic lymphoma. Wolf A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(6):684–8, Jun 75

Inhibitory effect of peritoneal exudate on the action of N–methyl–n–nitrosourea on antibody producing cells. Slomski R, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 23(11):747–9, 1975

Humoral regulation of cell–mediated immunity to syngeneic tumor. Ting CC. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3695–701, Oct 76

Inhibition of the mixed lymphocyte culture by peritoneal exudate cells. Fernbach BR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 22(2):399–403, 15 Mar 76

Immunological maturation in cell–mediated immunity in the rat: fine specificity discrimination by the cells responsible for peritoneal cell migration inhibition, and its increase with time after sensitization. Jokipii AM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 19(2):298–305, Oct 75

The destruction of allogeneic tumour cells by antibody and adherent cells from peritoneal cavities of mice. Jolley GM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 22(2):262–70, 15 Mar 76

A comparison of peritoneal exudate cells and peripheral blood leukocytes in direct and indirect migration inhibition tests as in vitro assays for tuberculin hypersensitivity in guinea pigs. Sabioncello A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 22(2):375–83, 15 Mar 76

Eradication of tumour cells by successive injections of allogeneic immune and hyperimmune peritoneal cells in a murine lymphoma system. Dullens HF, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 10(11):701–6, Nov 74

Differentiation of small numbers of mouse peritoneal cells into antibody–producing plasma cells in diffusion chambers. Shelton E, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 24(2):220–35, Apr 76

Presence of immunosuppressive agents with various activities in Ehrlich ascites fluid. Nitta K, et al. **Gann** 66(4):459–60, Aug 75

Induction and yield of reaginic antibodies in mouse serum and ascitic fluid. Lehrer SB, et al. **Immunology** 30(1):107–15, Jan 76

Further observations on the immunological induction of DNA synthesis in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Role of products of activated lymphocytes. Izumi S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(5):573–84, 1975

Disruption of isolated peritoneal mast cells of the rat by human serum and that by other species. Marshall R. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(5):647–57, 1975

Increased vascular permeability during passive peritoneal anaphylaxis in the rat. The effects of disodium cromoglycate and a nitroindanedione. Ross JW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(2):226–37, 1976

Preparation of rabies fluorescein isothiocyanate–labeled immune globulin from mouse hyperimmune ascitic fluids. Tzianabos T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(6):609–12, Jun 76

Production of influenza virus complement–fixing antibody in mouse ascitic fluid. White LA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(4):287–91, Oct 75

Antigen–enhanced glucosamine incorporation by peritoneal macrophages in cell–mediated hypersensitivity. I. Studies on biology and mechanism. Hammond ME, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):914–21, Oct 75

T lymphocyte–enriched murine peritoneal exudate cells. I. A reliable assay for antigen–induced T lymphocyte proliferation. Schwartz RH, et al. **J Immunol** 115(5):1330–8, Nov 75

Production of large amounts of antibodies in individual mice. Tung AS, et al. **J Immunol** 116(3):676–81, Mar 76

Resistance to tumor growth mediated by Listeria monocytogenes. Destruction of experimental malignant melanoma by LM–activated peritoneal and lymphoid cells. Youdim S. **J Immunol** 116(3):579–84, Mar 76

A serial tap method for removal of peritoneal exudate cells from guinea pigs. Cousin HK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 8(4):395–7, Oct 75

A method for producing anti–DNA antibodies in ascitic fluid of mice. Kitagawa Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 10(2–3):151–9, Mar 76

Isolation of a subpopulation of adherent peritoneal cells with anti–tumour activity. Nathan CF, et al. **Nature** 260(5547):146–8, 11 Mar 76

Mechanism of selective nonspecific cell–mediated cytotoxicity of virus–infected cells. Rager–Zisman B, et al. **Nature** 260(5549):369–70, 25 Mar 76

Introduction of 'natural' killer' cells by BCG. Wolfe SA, et al. **Nature** 262(5569):584–6, 12 Aug 76

Antimicrobial activity of human peritoneal fluid. Bercovici B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(6):885–7, Dec 75

[Immune ascitic fluid for Aujeszky's disease virus] Il'iasova GKh, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):44–5, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Concentration of antibody to arboviruses in mouse immune ascitic fluid] Gaidamovich SIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):491–4, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of antiviral immune ascitic fluids from laboratory animals] Topchiĭ MK, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(2):181–4, Feb–Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Experience with using plant and microbial adjuvants for producing immune ascitic fluids in laboratory animals] Vasil'eva VL, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(3):358–60, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

A new concept of ascitic fluid distribution. Proto AV, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(5):974–80, May 76

Apoprotein profile of plasma and chylous ascites lipoproteins. Malmendier CL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 68(3):259–69, 3 May 76

Synthesis of apoferritin in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Characterization of 20 S particles. Ohkuma S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(6):1365–76, Jun 76

Role of peritoneal absorption in ascites. Luttwak EM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(5):693–8, Nov 75

[FDA–hydrolysis for the fluorometrical evidence of a cell membrane alteration in peritoneal macrophages (author's transl)] Augsten K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 52(1):79–87, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the treatment of ascitic fluid with hemodialysis devices] Petrella E, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 19(4):265–8, Jul–Aug 72 **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Inhibition of lymphocyte trapping by a passenger virus in murine ascitic tumors: characterization of lactic dehydrogenase virus (LDV) as the inhibitory component and analysis of the mechanism of inhibition. Mongini PK, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(1):100–13, 1 Jan 76

PARASITOLOGY

Growth of eimeria tenella in vitro in macrophages from chicken peritoneal exudates. Long PL, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 48(3–4):291–4, 6 Feb 76

A simple method for separating toxoplasma gondii from infected mouse peritoneal exudate cells. Masihi KN. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(4):556–60, Dec 75

PATHOLOGY

[Eosinophilic ascites. Apropos of a case study in Saigon] Capdevielle P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(6):600–3, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cathepsin D–generated, pharmacologically active peptides (leukokinins) and their role in ascites fluid accumulation. pp. 223–8. Greenbaum LM. **In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975.**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Permeability enhancement by exudates: 1. Demonstration of high–molecular substances in the animal model] Liebe S, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(2):62–4, 15 Jan 75 **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Letter: Some differences between 87mSr and 99mTc–polyphosphate in their secretion in the serous fluids. Chaudhuri TK. **J Nucl Med** 16(12):1208–9, Dec 75

ASCOMYCETES

Isolation of (–)–cryptosporiospin, a chlorinated cyclopentenone fungitoxic metabolite from Phialophora asteris f. sp. helianthi. Lousberg RJ, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):331–2, 15 Mar 76

A new type of mutation in Schizosaccharomyces pombe: vegetative iodine reaction. Meade JH, et al. **Genetics** 80(4):711–4, Aug 75

The genetic instabilities of the mating type locus in fission yeast. Egel R. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(3):281–6, 15 Jun 76

Genetic analysis of antisuppressor mutants in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Thuriaux P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 142(4):251–61, 31 Dec 76

On homo– and heterothallism in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Gutz H, et al. **Mycologia** 67(4):748–59, Jul–Aug 75

Petriellidiosis (allescheriosis): four unusual cases and review of literature. Rippon JW, et al. **Mycopathologia** 58(2):117–24, 18 Jun 76

Induced changes in gene conversion spectra. Lamb BC, et al. **Nature** 258(5536):645–6, 18 Dec 75

[Pichia lindnerii sp. n., a new methanol assimilating yeast from soil (author's transl)] Henninger W, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 105(1):47–8, 30 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Methylation and acetolysis of extracellular D–mannans from yeast. Seymour FR, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 48(2):225–37, Jun 76

Fractionation by differential and zonal centrifugation of spheroplasts prepared from a glucose–repressed fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe 972h–. Poole RK, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 93(2):241–50, Apr 76

Electrophoretic analyses of proteins, peroxidases, and phosphatases of single and mated cultures of Arthroderma benhamiae. Sekhon AS, et al. **Mycopathologia** 58(2):97–100, 18 Jun 76

[Fatty acid composition of polar and neutral lipids of Sporothrix schenckii and Ceratocystis stenoceras] de Bieuvre C, et al. **Sabouraudia** 13(2):226–30, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Volatile terpenes in fungi (author's transl)] Sprecher E, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(11):843–51, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extracellular polysaccharides in yeasts of the genus Sporobolomyces Kluyver et van Niel] Elinov NP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(5):808–12, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Trichosporon terrestre sp. nov. van der Walt JP, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 41(3):361–5, 1975

A colour reaction for the differentiation of ascomycetous and hemibasidiomycetous yeasts. Van Der Walt JP, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(1–2):157–63, 1976

Electrophoretic studies of Australasian, North American and European isolates of Sclerotinia sclerotiorum and related species. Wong AL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(2):355–9, Oct 75

Pichia norvegensis sp. nov. Leask BG, et al. **Sabouraudia** 14(1):61–3, Mar 76

Is Arthroderma simii the perfect state of Trichophyton Quinckeanum? Weitzman I, et al. **Sabouraudia** 14(1):65–74, Mar 76

[Kluyveromyces blattae sp. n., a new multispored yeast for Blatta orientalis (author's transl)] Henninger W, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 109(1–2):153–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

von Klopotek A. **Arch Microbiol** 107(2):223–4, 19 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pidoplitchkoviella terricola Kiril.—a new ascomycete] Kirilenko TS. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(*):603–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Systematics of fungi of the order Eurotiales] Kirilenko TS. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(3):275–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CYTOLOGY

Parametric analysis of volume distributions of Schizosaccharomyces pombe and other cells. James TW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(2):267–76, Sep 75

Morphometric analysis of yeast cells. IV. Increase of the cylindrical diameter of Schizosaccharomyces pombe during the cell cycle. Johnson BF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(1):154–8, 1 Oct 75

Cytoplasmic mutations isolated from protoplasts of Podospora anserina. Belcour L. **Genet Res** 25(2):155–61, Apr 75

Genetic control of cell size at cell division in yeast. Nurse P. **Nature** 256(5518):457–51, 14 Aug 75

Morphology of Piedra hortal. Chong KC, et al. **Sabouraudia** 13(2):157–60, Jul 75

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxicity of nalidixic acid on candida albicans, Saccharomyces cerevisiae, and Kluyveromyces lactis. Sobieski RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):485–92, Mar 76

On the effect of glucono–delta–lactone on the yeast Pichia polymorpha. Villa TG, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 109(1–2):157–61, Aug 76

Anaesthetics delay and accelerate division in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Smith HT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(2):432–5, May 76

Genetic effects of potassium dichromate in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Bonatti S, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(2):147–50, Apr 76

[Eremothecium ashbyii mutants resistant to 8–azaguanine. II. Mutants with different degrees of resistance to

8-azaguanine] Beburov MIu, et al. **Genetika** 11(6):95-104, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Eremothecium ashbyii mutants resistant to 2,6-diaminopurine] Stepanov AI, et al. **Genetika** 11(6):105-13, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of debariocidine on Candida albicans and Debariomyces kloeckeri] Lanzuela F, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 28(1-2):1-11, Jan-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The effect of pantothenic acid derivatives on the growth of the B3-auxotrophic strain of Saccharomycodes ludwigii KM] Kirilenko OA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(3):308-13, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Acid phosphatase localization in the fungus Whetzelinia sclerotiorum. Armentrout VN, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 107(1):7-14, Feb 76

Cytochemical localization of catalase activity in methanol-grown Hansenula polymorpha. van Dijken JP, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 105(3):261-7, 7 Nov 75

Oxidation of methanol, formaldehyde and formate by catalase purified from methanol-grown Hansenula polymorpha. van Dijken JP, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 106(3):221-6, 31 Dec 75

Synthesis of beta-glucanase and other extracellular proteins by cells and protoplasts of the yeast Pichia polymorpha: effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Villa TG, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 105(3):335-7, 7 Nov 75

Glucanases in Schizosaccharomyces. Isolation and properties of an exo-beta-glucanase from the cell extracts and culture fluid of Schizosaccharomyces japonicus var. versatilis. Fleet GH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 410(2):318-32, 18 Dec 75

The effect of 8-hydroxyquinoline on enzyme synthesis in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Creanor J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(2):487-93, 15 Dec 75

Alcohol oxidases of Kloeckera sp. and Hansenula polymorpha. Catalytic properties and subunit structures. Kato N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(2):341-50, 1 May 76

Pleiotropic modifications in a mutant of Schizosaccharomyces pombe lacking oligomycin-sensitive ATPase. pp. 175-8. Goffeau A, et al. **In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.**

Purification and properties of nitroalkane-oxidizing enzyme from Hansenula mrakii. Kido T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1261-5, Jun 76

Studies on the mechanism of 3-ketosphinganine synthetase. Krisnangkura K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(6):1597-602, 25 Mar 76

Selection of strain, growth conditions, and extraction procedures for optimum production of lactase from Kluyveromyces fragilis. Mahoney RR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 58(11):1620-9, Nov 75

The low resolution structure analysis of an acid proteinase from Endothia parasitica. Jenkins JA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 99(4):583-90, 25 Dec 75

Reutilization of by-product for riboflavin formation in the riboflavin synthetase reaction. Mitsuda H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(1):67-70, 1976

Regulation of proteolytic enzymes in Podospora anserina: selection and properties of self-lysing mutant strains. Delettre YM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(2):191-7, 22 Mar 76

[Amylase activity of macromycetes] Lamaison JL, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(11):591-7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of neuraminidase in Sporothrix schenckii and Ceratocystis stenoceras and its role in ecology and pathomechanism of these fungi (author's transl)] Müller HE. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(2-3):365-72, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Purification and properties of the riboflavin kinase of the yeast Pichia guilliermondii] Kashchenko VE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(2):376-83, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lecithinase activity of various yeast strains] Zviagintseva IS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(6):1119-21, Nov-Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Regulation of amylolytic complex enzyme biosynthesis in Endomycopsis fibuligera strain 20-9] Stepanov AI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(5):682-5, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of riboflavin kinase activity in yeast] Shavlovsky GM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(4):536-41, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Study of the regulation of the synthesis and activity of IMP-dehydrogenase in the yeast Pichia guilliermondii] Shavlovs'kyĭ HM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(1):70-6, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Study of acid phosphatase II from Pichia guilliermondii yeasts] Strugovschikova LP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(3):320-5, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Specific p-nitrophenyl phosphatase of yeast Pichia guilliermondii] Sybirnyi AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(4):480-6, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The development in beef cattle manure of Petriedllidium boydii (Shear) Malloch, a potential pathogen for man and cattle. Bell RG. **Can J Microbiol** 22(4):552-6, Apr 76

Effects of phenylthiourea on growth and sclerotial formation of Sclerotium rolfsii and Whetzelinia sclerotiorum. Le Tourneau D. **Can J Microbiol** 22(3):379-83, Mar 76

Germination of Schizosaccharomyces pombe spores separated by zonal centrifugation. Padilla GM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 93(2):325-30, Jul 75

Comparative studies on the role of nitrogenous compounds in the growth and perithecial development of Chaetomium aureum. Ghora BK, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(2):157-65, 1975

Control of the pattern of perithecium development in Sordaria fimicola on agar medium. Pollock RT. **Growth** 39(2):223-32, Jun 75

Regulation of growth, DNA synthesis, and division in the yeast cell cycle. pp. 1-2. Mitchison JM. **In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.**

The molecular mechanism of protoplasmic incompatibility and its relationship to the formation of protoperithecia in Podospora anserina. Boucherie H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 92(1):59-66, Jan 76

2'-Deoxyadenosine and A23187 as agents for inducing synchrony in the budding yeast, Kluyveromyces fragilis. Penman CS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(1):76-80, Sep 75

The effects of various growth temperatures on nuclear division, DNA and RNA in the budding yeast, Kluyveromyces fragilis. Penman CS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(1):181-2, Sep 75

Mutants of meiosis and ascospore formation. Esposito MS, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 11:303-26, 1975 (65 ref.)

Synchronization of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe using heat shocks. Kramhoft B, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 12:373-80, 1975

Cell cycle analysis. Mitchison JM, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 11:201-19, 1975 (70 ref.)

Cytological and genetic studies of the life cycle of Saccharomycopsis lipolytica. Esser K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(1):101-6, 5 July 76

The effects of nutrients and temperature on germination and viability of the ascospores of chaetomium rectopilium. Fergus CL, et al. **Mycologia** 67(4):722-32, Jul-Aug 75

Fire as an environmental cue initiating ascomycete development in a tallgrass prairie. Wicklow DT. **Mycologia** 67(4):852-62, Jul-Aug 75

Differential inhibition of sclerotial germination in Whetzelinia sclerotiorum. Steadman JR, et al. **Mycopathologia** 57(3):165-70, 31 Dec 75

The cell cycle in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe: changes in activity of magnesium dependent ATP'ase and in total internal magnesium in relation to cell division. Duffus JH, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 14(8):727-9, 1974

[Growth and sexual reproduction of the dermatophyte Arthroderma vanbreuseghemii Takashio (Trichophyton mentagrophytes (Robin blanchard) on a synthetic medium] Dujardin L, et al. **Mycopathologia** 57(2):113-20, 23 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Delayed hypersensitivity cross-reactions between Sporothrix schenckii and Ceratocystis species in sporotrichotic patients. Ishizaki H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(6):545-7, Jun 76

Serological diagnosis of petriellidosis (allescheriosis). I. Isolation and characterization of soluble antigens from Allescheria boydu and Monosporium apiospermum. Lupan DM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 58(1):31-8, 4 Jun 76

Atigenic similarity between Ceratocystis species and Sporothrix schenckii as observed by immunofluorescence. Harada T, et al. **Sabouraudia** 14(2):211-5, Jul 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation of protoplasts of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces by Trichoderma viride and snail enzymes. Kopecká M. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(4):273-6, 1975

Genetic control of the cell division cycle in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Nurse P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(2):167-78, 23 Jul 76

Letter: Petriellidium boydii from the reproductive tracts of mares. Carter ME, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(1-2):13, Jan-Feb 75

Mycotic keratitis by Drechslera spicifera. Zapater RC, et al. **Sabouraudia** 13(3):295-8, Nov 75

[Common presence on strawberries of ascospores of Byssochlamys nivea capable of producing patulin] Percebois G, et al. **Mycopathologia** 57(2):109-11, 23 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ecology of Sporothrix schenckii and of Ceratocystis stenoceras in Corsica and Alsace, French provinces free of sporotrichosis] Mariat F. **Sabouraudia** 13(2):217-25, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Synthesis of auxins by fungi isolated from the roots of pine seedings (Pinus silvestris L.) and from soil. Kampert M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B]** 7(4):223-30, 1975

Ribonucleic acid synthesis dependent on exogenous triphosphates in nystatin-treated cells of of Kluyveromyces latis. Badaracco G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(5):748-53, May 76

Mycotoxicosis in chicks produced by toxins from Phomopsis sp. or Diaporthe phaseolorum var. sojae. Kung HC, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(3):504-18, Jul-Sep 76

Bypass by photoaffinity labeling of blocked metabolic activation of ethidium: confirmation of the role for covalent ethidium attachment in mitochondrial mutagenesis. Hixon SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):31-5, 2 Sep 75

Characteristics of developing mitochondrial genetic and respiratory functions in germinating fungal spores. Brambl R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 396(2):175-86, 11 Aug 75

Studies on the mechanism of electron transport in the bc1-segment of the respiratory chain in yeast. II. The binding of antimycin to mitochondrial particles and the function of two different binding sites. Burger G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 396(2):187-201, 11 Aug 75

Evidence for an inducible glucose transport system in Kluyveromyces lactis Royt PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(2):302-16, 5 Mar 76

Regulation of 6-hydroxy-2,4,5-triaminopyrimidine synthesis by riboflavin and iron in riboflavin-deficient mutants of Pichia guilliermondii yeast. Shavlovsku GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(3):611-8, 28 May 76

Studies on the Monascus isolated from the startor of Kaoliang Brandy. Lin CF. **Chin J Microbiol** 8(2):152-60, Jun 75

Turnover of polyadenylated messenger RNA in fission yeast. Evidence for the control of protein synthesis at the translational level. Fraser RS. **Eur J Biochem** 60(2):477-86, 15 Dec 75

Free and bound magnesium in fungi and yeasts. Okorokov LA, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(6):460-6, 1975

Pseurotin, a new metabolite of Pseudeurotium ovalis Stolk having an unusual hetero-spirocyclic system. Bloch P, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 59(1):133-7, 28 Jan 76

Action of intracellular proteinases on mitochondrial translation products of Neurospora crassa Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Michel R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(3):415-26, Mar 76

Effects of cyclic AMP on yeast plasma membrane functions. pp. 295-7. Foury F. **In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.**

SCP production from methanol by yeast. pp. 402-23. Cooney CL, et al. **In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.**

Metabolism of n-alkane in Endomycopsis lipolytica (Saccharomycopsis lipolytica): Part III. Formation of carbohydrates from hydrocarbons. Roy PK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 11(4):279-86, Dec 74

N-acetyl-L-phenylalanyl-L-phenylalaninol a metabolite of Emericellopsis salmosynnemata. Argoudelis AD, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(10):733-6, Oct 75

Sugar and polyol permeability of Salmonella and osmophilic yeast cell membranes measured by turbidimetry, and its relation to heat resistance. Corry JE. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(3):277-84, Jun 76

Mutants of Saccharomycopsis lipolytica defective in lysine catabolism. Gaillardin C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):48-57, Jan 76

Transport of glucose and glycine in Schizosaccharomyces pombe during the cell cycle. Kubitschek HE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):109-13, Jul 76

Pyridine nucleotide-linked oxidation of methanol in methanol-assimilating yeasts. Mehta RJ. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1165-7, Dec 75

Microbiological hydroxylation. Part XVII. Introduction of 16alpha-, 9alpha-, and 3alpha-hydroxy-groups into dioxygenated 5alpha-androstanes by the fungus Diaporthe celastrina. Bell AM, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (14):1364-6, 1975

Microbiological hydroxylation. Part XXI. Hydroxylations of 3-halogeno-17-oxo-, 3-halogeno-7-oxo-, and 17-halogeno-3-oxo-androstanes by the fungi Calonectria decora, Rhizopus nigricans, and Aspergillus ochraceus. Jones ER, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (22):2308-12, 1975

The entry of D-ribose into some yeasts of the genus Pichia. Barnett JA. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(1):1-12, Sep 75

Protoplasts of Schizosaccharomyces pombe: an improved method for their preparation and the study of their guanine uptake. Housset P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(2):260-4, Oct 75

Guanosine nucleotide precursor for flavinogenesis of Eremothecium Ashbyii. Mitsuda H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 21(5):331-45, 1975

Formation of guanine ribonucleotidyl-(3'-5')-adenosine in a flavinogenic strain of Eremothecium ashbyii. Mitsuda H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(2):115-33, 1976

Genes inhibiting senescence in the ascomycete Podospora anserina. Esser K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(1):107-10, 27 Feb 76

Repair in Schizosaccharomyces pombe as measured by recovery from caffeine enhancement of radiation-induced lethality. Gentner NE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 142(3):171-83, 30Dec 75

Studies on the mechanism of electron trasport in the bc1-segment of the respiratory chain in yeast. III. Isolation and characterization of an antimycin resistant mutant ANT 8 in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Lang B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(4):353-63, 1975

Extrachromosomal inheritance in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. II. Evidence for extrakaryotically inherited respiratory deficient mutants. Wolf K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(1):75-81, 27 Feb 76

Extrachromosomal inheritance in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. I. Evidence for an extrakaryotically inherited

mutation conferring resistance to antimycin. Wolf K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(1):67–73, 27 Feb 76

Evaluation of the genetic effects induced by vinyl chloride monomer (VCM) under mammalian metabolic activation: studies in vitro and in vivo. Loprieno N, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(2):85–96, Apr 76

Some effects of zinc on the utilization of carbon sources by Monascus purpureus. Johnson GT, et al. **Mycologia** 67(4):806–16, Jul–Aug 75

Genetic investigations with Dipodascus uninucleatus. Tuveson RW, et al. **Mycologia** 67(3):511–7, May–Jun 75

[Toxinogenic moulds in silage. II. — In vitro kinetics of patulin and byssochlamic acid biosynthesis by Byssochlamys nivea Westling in liquid medium (author's transl)] Escoula L. **Ann Rech Vet** 6(2):155–63, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxinogenic moulds of silage. III. — Patulin and byssochlamic acid production by Byssochlamys nivea Westling on a laboratory silage model (author's transl)] Escoula L. **Ann Rech Vet** 6(2):219–26, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxinogenic moulds in silage. VI - Effect of propionic and formic acids on the production of patulin and of byssochlamic acid by Byssochlamys nivea Westling (author's transl)] Escoula L. **Ann Rech Vet** 6(3):315–24, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxinogenic moulds in silage. V. - Production of byssochlamic acid in liquid medium with by Byssochlamys nivea Westling, Byssochlamys fulva Olliver and Smith and Paecilomyces varioti Bainier isolated in forages (author's transl)] Escoula L. **Ann Rech Vet** 6(3):311–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Views of methods of cell-disruption for investigation of the lipids of the yeasts Endomycopsis vernalis and Torulopsis utilis (author's transl)] Fischer H, et al. **Planta Med** 29(2):160–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The short circuit way— the only way of ne novo biosynthesis of nicotinic acid in Hansenula henricii] Bode R, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(3):149–55, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Participation of flavins and iron in regulating the rate of the 1st flavinogenesis reaction in Pichia guilliermondii yeasts] Shavlovskiĭ GM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(1):217–20, 1 Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Flavinogenesis and regulation of purine biosynthesis de novo in Pichia guilliermondi mutants resiatant to 8–azaguanine] Shavlovskiĭ GM, et al. **Genetika** 11(5):110–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Flavinogenesis and regulation of purine biosynthesis de novo in Pichia guilliermondi mutants resiatant to 8–azaguanine] Shavlovskiĭ GM, et al. **Genetika** 11(5):110–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravital accumulation of acriflavine in mitochondria of yeast organisms] Borodina VM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(1):103–7, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of riboflavin precursors in Pichia guilliermondi yeasts] Logvinenko EM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(1):48–54, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inorganic pyrophosphate synthesis by the mitochondria of the yeast-like fungus Endomyces magnusii coupled with the work of the respiratory chain] Mansurova SE, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(5):874–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variability in the flavinogenic activity of Pichia guilliermondi yeasts] Shavlovskiĭ GM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(3):428–34, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of retroinhibition in e regulation of flavinogenesis in yeasts of genus Pichia] Shavlovskiĭ GM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(1):171–3, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A flavinogenic mutant of the yeast Pichia guilliermondii with impaired iron transport] Shavlovskiĭ GM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(2):313–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of flavins and its regulation in the yeast Pichia guilliermondii] Shavlovsky GM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(5):649–60, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Obtaining hybrids of haploid strains of Pichia guilliermondii Wickerham that assimilate petroleum hydrocarbons] Shchelokova IP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(3):275–8, May–Jun 74 **(Ukr)**

PATHOGENICITY

Correlation of virulence with secretion in vitro of three wall-degrading enzymes in isolates of Sclerotinia fructigena obtained after mutagen treatment. Howell HE. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(1):32–40, Sep 75

PHYSIOLOGY

Conjugation in the yeast Saccharomycopsis capsularis Schiönning. Kreger-van RIJ NJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 104(3):263–9, 28 Aug 75

Induction of haploid glycoprotein mating factors in diploid yeasts. Crandall M, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 12:185–207, 1975 (25 ref.)

[Differences in RNA related to the intersterility of wild type strains of Ascobolus immersus (author's transl)] Hamelin C, et al. **Experientia** 31(8):920–1, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of submaximal temperature on thermotolerant yeasts] Pozmogova IN. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(1):97–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of protein synthesis inhibition on recovery of UV- and gamma-irridated Schizosaccharomyces pombe from repair inhibition by caffeine. Gentner NE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(1):1–5, 23 Apr 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Role of cell wall topography in conjugation of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Streiblová E, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(9):1399–405, Sep 75

A study of the chromosomes of the yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe by light and electron microscopy. Fischer P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(1):15–22, Nov 75

The fine structure of microbodies in the yeast Pichia pastoris. Hazeu W, et al. **Experientia** 31(8):926–7, 15 Aug 75

Mitochondrial biogenesis in fungi. pp. 66–116. Mahler HR, et al. **In: Birky CW Jr, et al., ed. Genetics and biogenesis of mitochondria and chloroplasts. Columbus, Ohio State Univ Press, 1975. W3 BI563 1974g.** (150 ref.)

The effect of sugars and polyols on the heat resistance and morphology of osmophilic yeasts. Corry JE. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(3):269–76, Jun 76

Ultrastructure of developing ascospores in Sordaria brevicollis. Hackett CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):883–94, May 76

Plastic sectioning for light microscopy of Pyrenomycetes. Mai SH. **Stain Technol** 50(4):251–3, Jul 75

[Method for producing spheroplasts from yeast cells] Luchkina LA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(2):264–8, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ASCORBATE OXIDASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

ASCORBIC ACID

Stability of vitamin B12 in the presence of ascorbic acid. Newmark HL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(6):645–9, Jun 76

Compatibility of penicillin and ascorbic acid injection. Pfeifer HJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(5):448–50, May 76

Periodate degradation of labeled ascorbic acid. Harkrader RJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 72:310–4, 7 May 76

Conversion of dehydroascorbic acid to a branched hexaric acid in neutral and alkaline aqueous solution. Löwendahl L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 72:623–8, 7 May 76

Some properties of the ascorbate free radical. Bielski BH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:231–7, 30 Sep 75 (25 ref.)

The recommended dietary allowances for ascorbic acid. Harper AE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:491–7, 30 Sep 75

Cytotoxic aspects of the interaction of ascorbic acid with alloxan and 6-hydroxydopamine. Heikkila RE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:221–30, 30 Sep 75

Current status of vitamin C and future horizons. King CG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:540–5, 30 Sep 75

Instability and function: ascorbic acid and glutaminyl and asparaginyl residues. Robinson AB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:314–6, 30 Sep 75

Chemistry and metabolism of ascorbic acid and ascorbate sulfate. Tolbert BM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:48–69, 30 Sep 75 (132 ref.)

Biological variation in ascorbic acid needs. Yew ML. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:451–7, 30 Sep 75

States of myosin subfragment-1 studied by catalyzed ascorbate reduction of bound spin label. Onishi H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(1):12–9, Jan 76

The catalytic effect of the carcinogen '4–nitroquinoline–N–oxide' on the oxidation of vitamin C. Biaglow JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(4):1316–23, 21 Jun 76

Ascorbic acid, metal ions and the superoxide radical. Halliwell B, et al. **Biochem J** 155(3):697–700, 1 Jun 76

Horseradish peroxidase/hydrogen peroxide-catalyzed oxidation of the carcinogen N–hydroxy–N–acetyl–2–aminofluorene as effected by cyanide and ascorbate. Floyd RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1510–9, Apr 76

Stimulative effect of 2,3–diphosphoglycerate on methemoglobin reduction by ascorbic acid. Tomoda A, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):932–3, 1976

Degradation of encephalitogenic protein in aerobic ascorbic acid solutions. Westall FC, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):848–9, 1976

The oxidation of linoleic acid in the Udenfriend's system. Wakizaka A, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 49(6):536–47, Nov 74

Inhibition of nitrosamine formation in fried bacon by propyl gallate and L-ascorbyl palmitate. Sen NP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(2):397–401, Mar–Apr 76

Formation of free-radical products by the reaction of dehydroascorbic acid with amino acids. Yano M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(4):815–9, Jul–aug 76

The detection of A–ring–hydroxylated estrogens and their methyl ethers on ascorbic acid–impregnated paper and thin layer chromatograms. Gelbke HP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 120(1):239–42, 12 May 76

Lingual ascorbic acid test: poor correlation with blood and tissue levels of ascorbic acid in guinea pigs. Inouye L, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(6):1180–2, Nov–Dec 75

In vitro stabilization of a low–tin bone–imaging agent (99mTc–Sn–HEDP) by ascorbic acid. Tofe AJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** (9):820–5, Sep 76

A conspectus of research on vitamin C requirements of man. Irwin MI, et al. **J Nutr** 106(6):821–79, Jun 76 (749 ref.)

Breaking action of ascorbic acid on nucleic acids. Omura H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 21(4):237–9, 1975

Letter: Quick assessment of vitamin–C status. Saracci R, et al. **Lancet** 1(7957):490–1, 28 Feb 76

Intake of selected nutrients compared with socioeconomic status in young women. Brown B, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(21):796–7, 22 Nov 75

Mutogenic action of ascorbic acid. Stich HF, et al. **Nature** 260(5553):722–4, 22 Apr 76

On the reactions of NaNO2 with ethyl urea in the presence and absence of ascorbic acid. Synnott JA, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(3):138–9, Mar 75

The mechanism of DNA strand breakage by vitamin C and superoxide and the protective roles of catalase and superoxide dismutase. Morgan AR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(5):1139–49, May 76

Investigation of some materials as dry binders for direct compression in tablet manufacture. Part 7: Formulation and evaluation of ascorbic acid and phenobarbitone tablets. Asker AF, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(7):466–70, Jul 75

Investigation of some materials as dry binders for direct compression in tablet manufacture. Part 6: Effect of drug. Asker AF, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(7):463–5, Jul 75

Further comments on the ascorbic acid requirement. Jukes TH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):4151–2, Oct 75

Hypercholesterolemia due to ascorbic acid. Klevay LM. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(3):579–82, Mar 76

Ascorbic acid—scurvy. Woodruff CW. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1(7–8):493–506, 1975 (45 ref.)

Letter: Effect of vitamin C supplementation on Black mineworkers. Lamont NM. **S Afr Med J** 50(7):198, 14 Feb 76

[Vitamin C. Prophylactic action, mode of action and requirements] Ketz HA. **Nahrung** 16(7):737–49, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on solubilizing agents. VI. The stability of ascorbic acid in the mixtures of glycols and their derivatives with water (author's transl)] Kato Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(2):232–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Maintenance of puerperas with vitamin C] Solomenko NN. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(8):89, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Vitamin C allowances for the population of Central Kazakhstan] Shevelo FS. **Vopr Pitan** (6):60–1, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Galascorbine structure, studied by nuclear magnetic resonance] Karaseva TA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(4):514–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of different doses of ascorbic acid on thyroid activity in rats at different levels of dietary protein intake. Mallick N, et al. **Endokrinologie** 65(3):333–9, 1975

Daily vitamin C consumption and fatigability. Cheraskin E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(3):136–7, Mar 76

Effect of route of administration on competitive drug biotransformation interaction: salicylamide–ascorbic acid interaction in rats. Houston JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(2):284–94, Aug 76

Influence of physiological vitamin C allowances on the health status of miners. Hejda S, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 22(2):90–7, 1976

[Controlled clinical study on the effect of oral and topical administration of a vitamin C preparation on periodontitis] Kolbus I, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(5):456–7, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Effect of different doses of vitamin C on electrocardiographic indicators and content of vitamin C in the myocardium] Olefnik TS. **Vrach Delo** (6):41–3, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Ascorbic acid effects on erythrocytes. Mengel CE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(4):490, Apr 76

Safety considerations with high ascorbic acid dosage. Barness LA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:523–8, 30 Sep 75

Some aspects of current vitamin C usage: diminished high-altitude resistance following overdosage. Schrauzer GN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:377–81, 30 Sep 75

Letter: High doses of ascorbic acid. Tan SG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 93(6):731, Dec 75

Localized proximal esophagitis secondary to ascorbic acid ingestion and esophageal motor disorder. Walta DC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):766–9, May 76

Letter: Ascorbic acid and vitamin B12 deficiency. Hines JD. **JAMA** 234(1):24, 6 Oct 75

Effect of vitamin A and C overdoses on formation of influenza HAI antibodies in the mouse. Babeş VT, et al. **Virologie** 27(1):63–4, Jan–Mar 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

L–Ascorbic acid and D–isoascorbic acid in a common cold survey. Clegg KM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(9):973–6, Sep 75

Lack of antiscorbutic activity of ascorbate 2–sulfate in the rhesus monkey. Machlin LJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(8):825–31, Aug 76

Distribution of ascorbic acid, metabolites and analogues in man and animals. Hornig D. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:103–18, 30 Sep 75 (68 ref.)

Dehydroascorbate uptake and reduction by human blood neutrophils, erythrocytes, and lymphocytes. Stankova L,

et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:238–42, 30 Sep 75

Ascorbate–2–phosphate inhibition of ascorbate–2–sulfate sulfohydrolase from bovine liver. Carlson RW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):949–53, 9 Feb 76

The preparation of L–ascorbic acid 2–sulfate–35S having a high specific activity. Muccino RR, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 47(1):172–5, Mar 76

Interaction of erythorbic acid with ascorbic acid catabolism. Hornig D, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(1):40–7, 1976

Ascorbic acid and catecholamines. **Nutr Rev** 34(6):181–2, Jun 76 (3 ref.)

[Metabolism of L–ascorbic, L–dehydroascorbic and 2,3–diketo–L–gulonic acids during a short duration fast in guinea pigs] Poisson JP. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(2):117–36, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The structure of dehydroascorbic acid in water solution] Pfeilsticker K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 45:269–74, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anaerobic inactivation of catalase (EC 1.11.1.6) in the presence of monodehydro–L(+)–ascorbate (author's transl)] Vogt W, et al. **Experientia** 32(8):976–7, 15 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Influence of phospholipids and membrane structure on enzyme activity of NADH: mondehydroascorbate oxidoreductase] Schulze HU. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(8):369–70, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Simplification of the dinitrophenylhydrazine method for the photometric determination of ascorbic acid and dehydroascorbic acid in fruit juices. I. Application to juice of black current (author's transl)] Schmidt K, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 157(4):217–20, 7 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Electrochemical assay of thiamine, riboflavin, pyridoxine, nicotinamide and ascorbic acid in pharmaceutical preparations. Soderhjelm P, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 13(3):201–12, 1976

Determination of ascorbic acid in foodstuffs, pharmaceuticals, and body fluids by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Pachla LA, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(2):364–7, Feb 76

High–pressure liquid chromatographic determination of ascorbic acid in selected foods and multivitamin products. Sood SP, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(6):796–8, May 76

A rapid method for the assay of ascorbic acid tablets. Bark LS, et al. **Analyst** 100(1197):873–7, Dec 75

Liquid chromatographic analysis of ascorbate and ascorbate–2–sulfate. Bigler WN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:70–1, 30 Sep 75

Aqueous ascorbate concentration in hereditary buphthalmic rabbits. Lam KW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(9):1565–7, Sep 76

Evidence for absence of ascorbic acid in human saliva. Feller RP, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(9):563–6, Sep 75

Electron spin resonance study of changes during the development of a mouse myeloid leukaemia. II. The ascorbyl radical. Dodd NJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(4):451–5, Oct 75

Centrifugal analyzer determination of ascorbate in serum or urine with Fe3+/Ferrozine. Butts WC, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(10):1493–7, Sep 75

Utilization of ascorbic acid during post–embryonic development of chick skeletal muscle. Malhotra RK, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):513–4, 15 Apr 76

Ascorbate as a natural constituent of chromaffin granules from the bovine adrenal medulla. Terland O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 59(1):52–6, 1 Nov 75

Ascorbic acid in human seminal plasma in normal and pathological conditions. Dondero F, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 27(6pt2):724–8, Dec 74

Is alcoholic acidic silver nitrate reagent really specific for the histochemical localization of ascorbic acid. Shah N. **Histochemistry** 46(2):173–5, 16Feb 76

Analysis of ascorbate concentration in the aqueous humor by high–pressure liquid chromatography. Lam KW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(12):947–50, Dec 75

Effect of cooking on the vitamin C content of fresh leaves and wilted leaves. Fafunso M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(2):354–5, Mar–Apr 76

Rapid screening procedure for the determination of preservatives in ground beef: sulfites, benzoates, sorbates, and ascorbates. Karasz AB, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(4):766–9, Jul 76

Problem–causing constituents of vitamin C tablets. Wilk IJ. **J Chem Educ** 53(1):41–3, Jan 76

Stability of vitamin C (ascorbic acid) in tablets. Rubin SH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(7):963–8, Jul 76

Letter: Ascorbic acid in orange juice. Hegarty PV. **JAMA** 236(14):1574, 4 Oct 76

Decomposition of supplementary vitamin C in diets compounded for laboratory animals. Eva JK, et al. **Lab Anim** 10(2):157–9, Apr 76

Modified method for the estimation of ascorbic acid from preserved juices and squashes. Sarwar M, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** (6 Pt 2):699–704, Dec 75

[Effect of cooking on content of nitrates, vitamin C, magnesium and iron in spinach] Astier–Dumas M. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(3):239–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Location of ascorbic acid in capillary walls] Gazave JM, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(11):545–50, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of ascorbic acid in the aqueous humor of normal subjects and in patients with cataract] Bessiere E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(1):41–6, Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[Effects of ionizing radiation on ascorbic acid content in the rabbit vitreous body] Zygulska–Mach H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 165(6):892–4, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the limits of thin layer chromatographic detection (semiquantitative determination) of ascorbic acid on different sorption layers with various spray reagents] Thielemann H. **Pharmazie** 30(5):336–7, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of supplemental vitamin C in mineral salt mixtures (author's transl)] Müller–Mulot W, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 159(1):47–51, 29 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simplification of the dinitrophenylhydrazine method for the photometric determination of ascorbic acid and dehydroascorbic acid in fruit juices. I. Application to juice of black current (author's transl)] Schmidt K, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 157(4):217–20, 7 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of chloramphenicol and vitamin C in drug combinations using gas chromatography and non–aqueous titrimetry] Grieco C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(13):817–23, 15 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[Studies on experimental glaucoma. (II)—Variations in vitamin C level in the aqueous humor of the anterior chamber or rabbits treated with steroids (author's transl)] Ogino T, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(4):226–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerometric determination of L–ascorbic acid in pharmaceuticals] Bączyk S, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 32(4):477–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of ascorbic acid saturation of the body by the tongue test] Pchelina TP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(2):30–3, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of phosphofructokinase in some organs of guinea pigs with different ascorbic acid levels] Shevchenko VI. **Vopr Pitan** (5):24–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ascorbic acid, sodium and potassium content in juices and fruits produced in Venezuela] Chávez JF, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 25(3):291–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Study of the ascorbic acid content in the fruits of the cis–Carpathian rose] Fedoruk TM, et al. **Farm Zh** 31(1):74–5, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ukr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis and some major functions of vitamin C in animals. Chatterjee IB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:24–47, 30 Sep 75 (47 ref.)

Inability of bats to synthesise L–ascorbic acid. Birney EC, et al. **Nature** 260(5552):626–8, 15Apr 76

[The spontaneous occurrence of scorbutic changes in a randomly bred strain of laboratory rats] Fortmeyer HP, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(1):27–32, 5 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

The effect of leucocytosis on leucocyte ascorbic acid levels. MacLennan WJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 5(1):43–8, Feb 76

Letter: Clinical symptoms of malnutrition and plasma ascorbic acid levels. Bermond P. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(5):493, May 76

Vitamin E and C levels in infants during the first year of life. Vobecky JS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(7):766–71, Jul 76

The membrane transport of ascorbic acid. Mann GV, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:243–52, 30 Sep 75

Human requirements and needs. Vitamin C status: methods and findings. Sauberlich HE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:438–50, 30 Sep 75

Ascorbic acid levels in stored blood and in patients undergoing surgery after blood transfusion. McGinn FP, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(7):505–7, Jul 76

Procedure for mechanized (continuous–flow) measurement of serum ascorbic acid (vitamin C). Sauberlich H, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(1):105–10, Jan 76

Evaluation of a radioassay for serum folate and the effects of ascorbate and methotrexate. Lindemans J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 65(1):15–20, 15 Nov 75

Relation between hepatic alcohol dehydrogenase activity and the ascorbic acid in leucocytes of patients with liver disease. Dow J, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(6):603–8, Dec 75

The effect of smoking on ascorbic acid and serum cholesterol in adult males. Kevany J, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 144(12):474–7, Dec 75

Proceedings: Leucocyte ascorbic acid in abnormal leucocyte states. Barton GM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(1):86, Jan 76

Letter: Quick assessment of vitamin–C status. **Lancet** 1(7959):585–6, 13 Mar 76

Ascorbic–acid saturation and ethanol metabolism. Krasner N, et al. **Lancet** 2(7882):693–5, 21 Sep 74

Vitamin C concentration in plasma and leucocytes of men related to age and smoking habit. McClean HE, et al. **NZ Med J** 83(561):226–9, 14 Apr 76

Ascorbic acid levels in chronic psychotic patients. Clement P, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(4):415–20, 1975

Ascorbate status of patients with porphyria cutanea tarda symptomatica and its effect on porphyrin metabolism. Percy VA, et al. **S Afr J Med Sci** 40(4):185–96, 1975

[L–ascorbic acid and long–term dialysis program] Mydlík M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(4):115–9, 30 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of a Czechoslowak geriatric drug on the blood vitamin level] Ditě P, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 29(4):391–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Activity of ceruloplasmin and reduced and oxidized forms of ascorbic acid in myocardial infarct] Shpetna RA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):17–9, Jan 74 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Nutrition classics. The Journal of Biological Chemistry, Volume XCVII, 1932, pages 325–331. Isolation and identification of vitamin C by W.A. Waugh and C.G. King. Waugh WA, et al. **Nutr Rev** 34(3):81–3, Mar 76

METABOLISM

Cytochrome oxidase and ascorbic acid in the normal and regenerating tail of the scincid lizard, Mabuya carinata. A histophysiological study. Ramachandran AV, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(3):411–20, 1975

Distribution of ascorbic acid in the ciliary body of albino rabbit, guinea pig and rat. Ringvold A. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(5):751–9, Nov 75

Comparative bioavailability of folate and vitamin C from a synthetic and a natural source. Nelson EW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(9):1014–9, Sep 75

Metabolism of ascorbic acid and ascorbic–2–sulfate in man and the subhuman primate. Baker EM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:72–80, 30 Sep 75

Ascorbic–2–sulfate metabolism by human fibroblasts. Bond AD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:307–13, 30 Sep 75

Metabolism of ascorbic acid. Introduction: overview of ascorbic acid metabolism. Burns JJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:5–6, 30 Sep 75

Relationships of protein and mineral intake to L–ascorbic acid metabolism, including considerations of some directly related hormones. Chatterjee GC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:382–400, 30 Sep 75 (81 ref.)

Ascorbic acid and cytochromes. Degkwitz E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:201–8, 30 Sep 75

Utilization of ascorbic acid in fish. Halver JE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:81–102, 30 Sep 75

Distribution of ascorbic acid, metabolites and analogues in man and animals. Hornig D. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:103–18, 30 Sep 75 (68 ref.)

Effect of steroidogenesis on ascorbic acid content and uptake in isolated adrenal cells. Kitabchi AE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:422–31, 30 Sep 75

Biosynthesis and metabolism of ascorbic acid in plants. Loewus FA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:7–23, 30 Sep 75 (44 ref.)

Changes in ascorbic acid metabolism of the offspring following high maternal intake of this vitamin in the pregnant guinea pig. Norkus EP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:401–9, 30 Sep 75

Vitamin C and cigarette smokers. Pelletier O. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:156–68, 30 Sep 75

Environmental influences on ascorbic acid requirements in animals. Scott ML. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:151–5, 30 Sep 75

Ascorbic acid requirements and metabolism in relation to organochlorine pesticides. Street JC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:132–43, 30 Sep 75

Clinical pharmacological aspects of ascorbic acid. Wilson CW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:355–76, 30 Sep 75 (113 ref.)

Ascorbic acid–2–sulfate sulfhohydrolase activity of human arylsulfatase A. Fluharty AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(2):508–16, 8 Apr 76

Formation in vitro of ascorbic acid 2–sulfate. Mohamram M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(1):305–10, 23 Jun 76

Extracellular ascorbic acid in lung. Willis RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(1):108–11, 24 Aug 76

Oxidation of human and animal haemoglobins with ascorbate, acetylphenylhydrazine, nitrite, and hydrogen peroxide. Harvey JW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(2):193–203, Feb 76

Pulmonary edema and ascorbic acid loss. Willis RJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(6):1190–2, Dec 75

Supplementation and excretion of ascorbic acid in healthy women. Harris AB, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 14(3–4):371–4, Aug 76

Vitamin C metabolism and atopic allergy. Wilson CW, et al. **Clin Allergy** 5(3):317–24, Sep 75

Ascorbic acid and cholesterol: effect of graded oral intakes on cholesterol conversion to bile acids in guinea–pigs. Hornig D, et al. **Experientia** 32(6):687–9, 15 Jun 76

Drug interactions: historical aspects and perspectives. pp. 1–9. Burns JJ, et al.
In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.

The transfer and utilization of vitamin C as interpreted by its human biological rhythms. pp. 249–55. Wilson CW.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Ascorbic acid metabolism in mice treated with tetracycline & chloramphenicol. Banerjee S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(6):567–9, Nov 75

Hyaluronic acid, B–glucuronidase, vitamin C and the immune defect in leprosy. Skinsnes AK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 15(4):286–9, May 76

Uptake of 14C–ascorbic acid by the adrenal and pituitary glands and effect of ACTH or dexamethasone administration. Mohammadzadeh AA, et al.

Int J Nucl Med Biol 3(1):17–20, Jan 76

Effect of oral administration of large quantities of ascorbic acid on blood levels and urinary excretion of ascorbic acid in healthy men. Angel J, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 45(2):237–43, 1975

Metabolism of L-ascorbic acid in rats under in vivo administration of mercury: effect of L-ascorbic acid supplementation. Chatterjee GC, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 45(3):284–92, 1975

Interaction of erythorbic acid with ascorbic acid catabolism. Hornig D, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(1):40–7, 1976

Influence of lead administration on L-ascorbic acid metabolism in rats: effect of L-ascorbic acid supplementation. Rudra PD, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 45(4):429–37, 1975

The concentration of ascorbic acid in the posterior and anterior chambers of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Ross KS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(12):942–4, Dec 75

The metabolism of supplementary vitamin C during the common cold. Wilson CW, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(1):19–29, Jan 76

Effect of oestradiol-17beta on testicular output of ascorbic acid and 17-oxosteroids induced by human chorionic gonadotropin. Koba H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(2):291–2, Aug 75

Vitamin A deficiency and the metabolism of glycosaminoglycans and ascorbic acid in the rat. Mohanram M, et al. **J Nutr** 106(4):471–7, Apr 76

Prenatal aspects of ascorbic acid metabolism in the albino rat. Rosso P, et al. **J Nutr** 106(6):767–70, Jun 76

Bioavailability of ascorbic acid in orange juice. Horowitz I, et al. **JAMA** 235(24):2624–5, 14 Jun 76

Letter: Vitamin-C-induced hyperoxaluria. Briggs M.
Lancet 1(7951):154, 17 Jan 76

Role of vitamin C in infectious disease and allergic reactions. Stacpoole PW. **Med Hypotheses** 1(2):43–5, Mar–Apr 75 (91 ref.)

Potential use of ascorbic acid as a pituitary and adrenal scintigraphic agent. Colombetti LG, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 14(3):285–92, 31 Aug 75

Ascorbic acid and catecholamines. **Nutr Rev** 34(6):181–2, Jun 76 (3 ref.)

Transport of ascorbic acid in perfused rat lung. Willis RJ, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 356(1):93–8, 9 Apr 75

The effect of fenfluramine on blood glucose and ascorbic acid in normal subjects. Greene M, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 34(3):123A–124A, Dec 75

Ascorbic acid values in malignant disease. Kakar SC, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):9A–10A, May 76

The metabolism of ascorbic acid in rheumatoid arthritis. Mullen A, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):8A–9A, May 76

The effect of vitamin C-deficienct diet and leptazol on the regional distribution of brain ascorbic acid in guinea-pigs. Odumosu A, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):7A–8A, May 76

Metabolism of ascorbic acid. Hornig D.
World Rev Nutr Diet 23:225–58, 1975

[Influence of hydroxyethylrutoside on metabolism rate and biochemical functions of l-ascorbic acid in vitamin c—hyposaturated organisms of guinea pigs (author's transl)] Zloch Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(2–3):87–92, 23 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of salicylates on the ascorbic acid metabolism] Hrubá F, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 30(1):9–15, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Metabolism of L-ascorbic, L-dehydroascorbic and 2,3-diketo-L-gulonic acids during a short duration fast in guinea pigs] Poisson JP. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(2):117–36, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolism and the importance of vitamin C in human nutrition] Hornig D. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 21(21):119–36, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Enteral absoprtion of ascorbic acid in man after application of a micro-encapsulated retard preparation (author's transl)] Brenner G. **Med Klin** 70(28–29):1219–22, 11 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Is the resorption of gram doses of ascorbic acid better from the resorption-delaying preparations? Discussion] Kübler W, et al. **Med Klin** 71(36):1447–51, 3 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Ascorbate: ferricytochrome b5 oxidoreductase (EC 1.10.2.1)] Weis W. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(8):370–1, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Vitamin C. Can higher concentrations be of some interest in different organs?] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(15):897, 30 May 76 **(Nor)**

[An investigation of the ascorbic acid contents of endocrine glands of albino rats in the action of silvinite and technical potassium chloride] Novoselova LD. **Gig Sanit** (10):112–4, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of radiation on the ascorbic acid content of maize seedlings and effect of ascorbic acid on lipid oxidation] Norbaev N. **Radiobiologiia** 15(3):467–9, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level of ascorbic acid in monkeys exposed to prolonged irradiation in small doses] Solov'eva GA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 15(4):624–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ascorbic, keto and hydroxy acid metabolism in the cell nuclei of certain tumors] Romanovich EA, et al.
Vopr Onkol 21(10):34–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bound form of ascorbic acid combined with the blood serum proteins] Bogdanov NG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):24–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamin C allowance of sailors against a background of qualitatively varied nutrition] Bondarev GI, et al.
Vopr Pitan (1):11–3, Jan–Feb 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamin C requirement in patients with acute pneumonia during treatment with antibiotics] Mochalkin NI.
Vrach Delo (9):88–92, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trace elements and vitamin C metabolism in patients with torpid rheumatism] Pshetakovskiĭ IL. **Vrach Delo** (1):35–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ascorbic acid content in patients with brain neoplasms in the pre- and postoperative period] Shevaga VN.
Vrach Delo (9):101–3, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in monoamine oxidase activity and catecholamine content in the tissues of guinea pigs saturated with ascorbic acid under the influence of actinomycin D, tetracycline and cycloheximide] Lokoshko EA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(2):153–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lack of effect of massive dose of vitamin C on fluoride excretion in fluorosis during a short clinical trial. Krishnamachari KA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(11):1234–6, Nov 75

False-negative stool occult blood tests caused by ingestion of ascorbic acid (vitamin C). Jaffe RM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 83(6):824–6, Dec 75

Ascorbic acid-induced uricosuria. A consequency of megavitamin therapy. Stein HB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(4):385–8, Apr 76

Function of ascorbic acid in collagen metabolism. Barnes MJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:264–77, 30 Sep 75 (90 ref.)

Activation of prolyl hydroxylase in fibroblasts by ascorbic acid. Cardinale GJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:278–87, 30 Sep 75

Protective effects of ascorbic acid against toxicity of heavy metals. Fox MR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:144–50, 30 Sep 75

Ascorbic acid in cholesterol and bile acid metabolism. Ginter E. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:410–21, 30 Sep 75

Ascorbic acid and athletic performance. Howald H, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 258:458–64, 30 Sep 75

Effect of ascorbic acid on amine-nitrite toxicity. Kamm JJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:169–74, 30 Sep 75

Ascorbic acid and collagen synthesis in cultured fibroblasts. Levene CI, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:288–306, 30 Sep 75

Blocking the formation of N-nitroso compounds with ascorbic acid in vitro and in vivo. Mirvish SS.
Ann NY Acad Sci 258:175–80, 30 Sep 75 (25 ref.)

Relationships of ascorbic acid to pregnancy, and oral contraceptive steroids. Rivers JM, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 258:465–82, 30 Sep 75

Alteration in human granulocyte function after in vitro incubation with L-ascorbic acid. Smith WB, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 258:329–38, 30 Sep 75

Effects of ascorbic acid on health parameters in guinea pigs. Veen-Baigent MJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:339–54, 30 Sep 75

Ascorbic acid and biological systems. Ascorbic acid and electron transport. Weis W. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:190–200, 30 Sep 75 (43 ref.)

Interaction with drugs and environmental chemicals. Effects of ascorbic acid on microsomal drug metabolism. Zannoni VG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:119–31, 30 Sep 75

The stimulation of collagen secretion by ascorbate as a result of increased proline hydroxylation in chick embryo fibroblasts. Blanck TJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(1):259–67, Nov 75

The effect of ascorbic acid on lysyl and prolyl hydroxylase activity of cultured fibroblasts. Miller RL.
Arch Biochem Biophys 170(1):341–4, Sep 75

Ascorbic acid and glycosaminoglycan and lipid metabolism in guinea pigs fed normal and atherogenic diets. Nambisan B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 22(3):447–61, Nov–Dec 75

The role of ascorbic acid in the regulation of cholesterol metabolism and in the pathogenesis of artherosclerosis. Turley SD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(1–2):1–18, Jul–Aug 76

Ascorbate increases the synthesis of procollagen hydroxyproline by cultured fibroblasts from chick embryo tendons without activation of prolyl hydroxyla. Kao WW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 411(2):202–15, 5 Dec 75

Effect of ascorbic acid on ACTH-induced cyclic AMP formation and steroidogenesis in isolated adrenal cells of vitamin E-deficient rats. Nathans AH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 399(2):244–53, 13 Aug 75

Ascorbate-independent carotenoid de-epoxidation in intact spinach chloroplasts. Sokolove PM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 430(2):321–6, 14 May 76

The effect of ascorbic acid given to patients on chronic anticoagulant therapy. Dedichen J. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(7):690–2, 1973

Inhibitory effect of ascorbic acid (vitamin C) on cortisol secretion following adrenal stimulation in children. Liakakos D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 65(3):251–5, 15 Dec 75

In vitro effects of ascorbic acid and dehydroascorbic acid on diphosphopyridine nucleotide diaphorase in toad testis. Biswas NM. **Endokrinologie** 67(1):107–10, Mar 67

Ascorbic acid and longevity in Drosophila. Massie HR, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 11(1–2):37–41, 1976

Effect of ascorbic acid on pigmentation of toad (Bufo melanostictus). Biswas NM, et al. **Experientia** 32(5):576–7, 15 May 76

Ascorbic acid and cholesterol: effect of graded oral intakes on cholesterol conversion to bile acids in guinea-pigs. Hornig D, et al. **Experientia** 32(6):687–9, 15 Jun 76

Ascorbic acid effect on intestinal iron absorption in different types of anaemias. El-Hawary MF, et al.
Gaz Egypt Paediatr Assoc 23(2):145–9, Apr 75

Influence of dietary ascorbic acid and copper on tissue trace elements, cholesterol and hemoglobin. pp. 441–9. Tsai CM, et al.
In: Hemphill DD, ed. Trace substances in environmental health-IX. Columbia, Univ of Missouri, 1975. W3 C936.

Ascorbic acid stimulates chloride transport in the amphibian cornea. Scott WN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(10):763–6, Oct 75

Effect of ascorbic acid on rate of heat acclimatization. Strydom NB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(2):202–5, Aug 76

Ascorbate 2-sulfate inhibits dopamine beta-hydroxylase reaction, but not ascorbate oxidase reaction. Hatanaka H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(4):821–4, October 75

Effects of serotonin, carbamylcholine, and ascorbic acid on leukocyte cyclic GMP and chemotaxis. Sandler JA, et al.
J Cell Biol 67(2PT.1):480–4, Nov 75

Failure of vitamin C to affect the pharmacokinetic profile of antipyrine in man. Wilson JT, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 16(5–6):265–70, May–Jun 76

Hepatic 7alpha-hydroxylation of cholesterol in ascorbate-deficient and ascorbate-supplemented guinea pigs. Björkhem I, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(4):360–5, Jul 76

Effect of various doses of ascorbic acid upon pentobarbital. Bejrablaya D, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(4):187–9, Apr 76

Inhibitory effect of sodium ascorbate on ethylurea and sodium nitrite carcinogensis and negative findings in progeny after intestinal inoculation of precursors into pregnant hamsters. Rustia M. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(6):1389–94, Dec 75

Influence of ascorbic acid on selenium nutrition in the chick. Combs GF Jr, et al. **J Nutr** 106(7):958–66, Jul 76

Effect of ascorbic acid on the human electroencephalogram. Kerxhalli JS, et al. **J Nutr** 105(10):1356–8, Oct 75

Mechanism of inactivation of bacteriophage deltaA containing single-stranded DNA by ascorbic acid. Murata A, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 21(4):261–9, 1975

Ascorbic acid and hepatic drug metabolism. Sato PH, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 198(2):295–307, Aug 76

Effect of ascorbic acid on histamine metabolism in scorbutic guinea-pigs. Chatterjee IB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(2):271–9, Oct 75

Letter: Effect of vitamin C on cold-induced vasodilatation. Livingstone SD. **Lancet** 2(7980):319–20, 7 Aug 76

Letter: Vitamin C and plasma lipids. Ginter E.
N Engl J Med 294(10):559–60, 4 Mar 76

Lethality of tyrosine in mice: its potentiation by decarboxylase inhibitors and reversal byascorbic acid. David JC. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 293(1):15–23, 24 Mar 76

Effect of diethylstilbestrol, ascorbic acid and vitamin E on serum lipid patterns. Clegg RE, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):1104–11, May 76

Effect of dietary ascorbic acid on iron utilization in the growing chick. Mouhamad-Ali Miski A, et al.
Poult Sci 55(1):454–6, Jan 76

Induction of human fibroblast proliferation by epidermal growth factor (EGF): enhancement by an EGF-binding arginine esterase and by ascorbate. Lembach KJ.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(1):183–7, Jan 76

Effect of pharmacological doses of ascorbic acid on copper acetate-induced ovulation in the rabbit. Sharma SC, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 35(1):10A–11A, May 76

Potentiation of isoproterenol effect by ascorbic acid. Houston JB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(4):643–50, Aug 76

Influence of physiological vitamin C allowances on the health status of miners. Hejda S, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 22(2):90–7, 1976

The effects of vitamine C on lipid metabolism. Kotzé JP. **S Afr Med J** 49(40):1651–4, 20 Sep 75

Ascorbic acid and blood lipid and uric acid levels of students. Menne IV, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(54):2225–8, 20 Dec 75

Decrease in free cystine content of cultured cystinotic fibroblasts by ascorbic acid. Kroll WA, et al. **Science** 186(4168):1040–2, 13 Dec 74

The influence of ascorbic acid on platelet structure and function. Cowan DH, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):50–62, 30 Sep 75

Effect of large daily doses of ascorbic acid on pregnancy in guinea pigs, rats, and hamsters. Alleva FR, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 35(2):393–5, Feb 76

Letter: Bacterial growth in urine collected in ileal loop receptacles. Young RR. **Urology** 7(5):566, May 76

The enhancement of CO2 fixation in isolated chloroplasts by low sulfite concentrations and by ascorbate. Ziegler I, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(5):634–7, Sep–Oct 75

Effect of nitrite and erythorbate on growth of Bacillus cereus in cooked sausage and in laboratory media. Raevuori M.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 161(3):280–7, Dec 75

The effect of vitamin C supplement on the thyroid activity of chickens using 125I. Abdel-Wahab MF, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 22(9):769–75, Nov 75

[The effect of vitamin C on the estrus cycle and embryogenesis of rats] Ovcharov R, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 13(3):191–5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of thiamine, riboflavin and ascorbic acid on tetracycline, erythromycin and levomycetin activity] Velizhenko GG. **Antibiotiki** 20(7):610–3, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of metabolic regulators in casein hydrolysate assimilation in alloxan diabetes] Glants RN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):560–1, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex quality criterion for ascorbic acid tablets] Veksler MA, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(6):73–4, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Influence of vitamins C, B1, and B6 on the diurnal periodicity of the glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in patients with atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Shelygina NM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):25–9, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of mixtures of caffeine, glucose and ascorbic acid on conditioned reflex activity in dogs during the postanesthetic period] Batrak GE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(3):541–4, May–June 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of glycerin solutions for intravenous administration. II. A method of producing a glycerin solution with sodium ascorbinate for intravenous administration] Kryshen' PF, et al. **Farm Zh** 30(3):49–53, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Effect of vegetable polyphenols on the level of glycogen in the tissues and glucose in the blood of starving rabbits] Shamraĭ EF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(1):107–9, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ascorbic acid—a naturally occurring mediator of lipid peroxide formation in rat brain. Sharma OP, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):299–301, Jul 76

The influence of an extract of orange peel on the growth and ascorbic acid metabolism of young guinea-pigs. Wilson HK, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(7):661–6, Jul 76

Biological function of ascorbic acid and the pathogenesis of scurvy: a working hypothesis. Cameron E. **Med Hypotheses** 2(4):154–63, Jul–Aug 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of supplemental ascorbic acid in a case of torsion dystonia. Mars H. **Adv Neurol** 14:319–27, 1976

L-Ascorbic acid and D-isoascorbic acid in a common cold survey. Clegg KM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(9):973–6, Sep 75

Large-scale trials of vitamin C. Anderson TW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:498–504, 30 Sep 75

Vitamin C and upper respiratory illness in Navaho children: preliminary observations (1974). Coulehan JL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:513–22, 30 Sep 75

A controlled clinical trial of ascorbic acid for the common cold. Lewis TL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:505–12, 30 Sep 75

Reduction of gastric carcinogens with ascorbic acid. Raineri R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:181–9, 30 Sep 75

Proposed uses of ascorbic acid in prevention of bladder carcinoma. Schlegel JU. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:432–7, 30 Sep 75

Ascorbic acid function and metabolism during colds. Wilson CW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:529–39, 30 Sep 75

Editorial: Vitamin C and the common cold. **Br Med J** 1(6010):606–7, 13Mar 76

Letter: Vitamin C and the common cold. Wilson CW. **Br Med J** 1(6023):1470, 12 Jun 76

Vitamin C for prophylaxis of tyrosinemia in the newborn. Statement by the Nutrition Committee of the Canadian Paediatric Society. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(5):447, 6 Mar 76

Letter: Megavitamin treatment of schizophrenia. Hoffer J. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 20(6):492–5, Oct 75

The orthomolecular treatment of cancer. III. Reticulum cell sarcoma: double complete regression induced by high-dose ascorbic acid therapy. Cameron E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 11(5):387–93, Nov 75

Vitamin C. A review and reassessment of pharmacological and therapeutic uses. Riccitelli ML. **Conn Med** 39(10):609–14, Oct 75

Acid mucopolysaccharide metabolism in leprosy. 3. Hyaluronic acid mycobacterial growth enhancement, and growth suppression by saccharic acid and vitamin C as inhibitors of beta-glucuronidase. Matsuo E, et al. **Int J Lepr** 43(1):1–13, Jan–Mar 75

Letter: Re: failure of ascorbic acid to inhibit FANFT-induced bladder cancer. Schlegel JU. **J Urol** 115(2):223–4, Feb 76

Letter: Megavitamin therapy. Pauling L. **JAMA** 234(2):149, 13 Oct 75

Letter: Ascorbic acid and the common cold. Ritzel G. **JAMA** 235(11):1108, 15 Mar 76

Letter: Clinical trials with vitamin C. Lee CR. **Lancet** 2(7883):775–6, 28 Sep 74

Letter: Ascorbic acid and long-term steroids. McWhirter WR. **Lancet** 2(7883):776, 28 Sep 74

Letter: Vitamin C for common colds. Wilson CW. **Lancet** 1(7959):586, 13 Mar 76

Letter: Parkinson's disease and ascorbate. Dettman G. **Med J Aust** 1(5):131, 31 Jan 76

Letter: Severe measles in Vietnam. Kalokerinos A. **Med J Aust** 1(16):593–4, 17 Apr 76

Prostate carcinogenesis in vitro. Unresponsiveness to ascorbic acid. Bal E, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(1):23–8, Jan–Feb 76

Prevention of rabies by vitamin C. Banic S. **Nature** 258(5531):153–4, 13 Nov 75

Ascorbic acid and the common cold. Wilson CW. **Practitioner** 215(1287):343–4, Sep 75

Effect of ascorbic acid on rectal polyps of patients with familial polyposis. DeCosse JJ, et al. **Surgery** 78(5):608–12, Nov 75

Effect of ascorbic acid on rectal polyps of patients with familial polyposis. De Cosse JJ, et al. **Wis Med J** 75(1):S8, Jan 76

[Efficacy of prolonged therapy with vitamins C and A and radiologic changes in the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome] Milkovska-Dimitrova T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 13(1):48–54, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical trial in odontostomatology of a combination of paracetamol and ascorbic acid in effervescent form] Mathieu L. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 3(2):169–76, Mar–Apr 74 **(Fre)**

[The effect of ascorbic acid on the hypercholesterolemia in experimental cholestasis and aminonucleoside nephrosis (author's transl)] Froese P, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 165(2):135–40, 14 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vitamin C and the common cold. Report on a recent review of the literature] Nordbo K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(15):894–5, 30 May 76 **(Nor)**

[Antigrippin tablet technology] Gromova LI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(1):67–70, Jan–Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic value of ascorbic acid in the pre- and postoperative periods in complicated ulcer disease] Mordvinkina TN. **Vestn Khir** 114(1):143–5, Jan 75 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute potassium permanganate poisoning in children] Kagarlitskiĭ AIa, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):47–8, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Influence of galascorbin on the levels of potassium and sodium in the organs and tissues of guinea pigs in burn disease] Hude ZZh, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(1):110–5, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

URINE

Letter: Vitamin-C-induced hyperoxaluria. Harris AB. **Lancet** 1(7955):366, 14 Feb 76

[New perspectives on the catabolism of ascorbic acid] Gazave JM, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(3–4):155–61, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of some methods of preservation of ascorbic in the urine] Selivanova VM, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):693–4, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Effect of physical work and heat microclimate on the excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and ascorbic acid] Karnaukh NG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):134–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ASCORBIC ACID DEFICIENCY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nitrite effect on ascorbic acid requirement of guinea pigs. pp. 465–70. Hathcock JN. **In: Hemphill DD, ed. Trace substances in environmental health–IX. Columbia, Univ of Missouri, 1975. W3 C936.**

COMPLICATIONS

Ascorbic acid deficiency in clinical disease including regional enteritis. Gerson CD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:483–90, 30 Sep 75

Letter: Vitamin C and stroke. Taylor G. **Lancet** 1(7953):247, 31 Jan 76

[Vitamin C requirement in patients with parodontopathies living at different altitude levels in Kirghizia] Saburova LB, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):20–1, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Assessment of ascorbic acid nutritional status in 100 preschool children. Khalil A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(1):21–4, Jan 76

Letter: Quick assessment of vitamin-C status. **Lancet** 1(7959):585–6, 13 Mar 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Hepatic 7alpha-hydroxylation of cholesterol in ascorbate-deficient and ascorbate-supplemented guinea pigs. Björkhem I, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(4):360–5, Jul 76

Vitamin A: not required for adrenal steroidogenesis in rats. Gruber KA, et al. **Science** 191(4226):472–5, 6 Feb 76

[Effects of ascorbic acid deficiency on lactate dehydrogenase. Quantitative and isoenzymatic study] Terroine T, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(1):1–23, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activity of phosphofructokinase in some organs of guinea pigs with different ascorbic acid levels] Shevchenko VI. **Vopr Pitan** (5):24–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Oral manifestations of vitamin C deficiency in certain occupations] Szponar E. **Czas Stomatol** 29(1):19–23, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Macrophage function in vitamin C-deficient guinea pigs. Ganguly R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(7):762–5, Jul 76

METABOLISM

Effect of ascorbic acid deficiency on the permeability and collagen biosynthesis of oral mucosal epithelium. Alfano MC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:253–63, 30 Sep 75

Ascorbic acid in cholesterol and bile acid metabolism. Ginter E. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:410–21, 30 Sep 75

Effects of ascorbic acid on health parameters in guinea pigs. Veen-Baigent MJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:339–54, 30 Sep 75

Interaction with drugs and environmental chemicals. Effects of ascorbic acid on microsomal drug metabolism. Zannoni VG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:119–31, 30 Sep 75

Ascorbic acid and cholesterol: effect of graded oral intakes on cholesterol conversion to bile acids in guinea-pigs. Hornig D, et al. **Experientia** 32(6):687–9, 15 Jun 76

Changes relevant to catecholamine metabolism in liver and brain of ascorbic acid deficient guinea-pigs. Deana R, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 45(2):175–82, 1975

Cerebral monoamine metabolism in guinea-pigs with ascorbic acid deficiency. Saner A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(12):896–902, Dec 75

The effect of vitamin C-deficienct diet and leptazol on the regional distribution of brain ascorbic acid in guinea-pigs. Odumosu A, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):7A–8A, May 76

Proceedings: Vitamin deficiencies and brain metabolism. Bharaj B, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):105P, Dec 74

[Repercussions of ascorbic acid deficiency on tissue ceruloplasmin and copper levels] Hitier Y. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(1):48–57, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Vitamin C and cytochrome] Degkwitz E. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(8):372–3, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Neonatal hypertyrosinemia and evidence for deficiency of ascorbic acid in Arctic and subarctic peoples. Clow CL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(7):624–6, 4 Oct 75

Every second child. Clements FW. **Med J Aust** 1(11):354–6, 15 Mar 75

PATHOLOGY

Tissue changes induced by marginal vitamin C deficiency. Sulkin NM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:317–28, 30 Sep 75

ASEPSIS see under **ANTISEPSIS**

ASIATIC RACE see **MONGOLOID RACE**

ASPAMINOL see under **PIPERIDINES**

ASPARAGINASE

An investigation of an unusual histidyl residue in Escherichia coli B L-asparaginase through fluorescence quenching. Homer RB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 434(1):100–9, 20 May 76

An investigation of the electronic and steric environments of tyrosyl residues in ribonuclease A and Erwinia carotovora L-asparaginase through fluorescence quenching by caesium, iodide and phosphate ions. Homer RB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 434(2):297–310, 15 Jun 76

The effect of trinitrophenylation on subunit interactions in L-asparaginase. Parrott CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(2):437–45, 14 Sep 76

L-asparaginase entrapped in liposomes: preparation and properties. Fishman Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(1):17–20, 1 Dec 75

Modification of cystine or tryptophan residues in the asparaginase molecule and their role in conformation and antigenicity. Saito T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(1):11–5, 15 May 76

Studies on conformation and antigenicity of reduced S-methylated asparaginase in comparison with asparaginase. Todokoro K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(2):259–62, 15 Dec 75

Physical properties of L-asparaginase from Serratia marcescens. Stern ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):719–27, Feb 76

Physical properties of antitumor glutaminase-asparaginase from Pseudomonas 7A. Holcenberg JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5375–80, 10 Sep 76

Crystallographic studies on L-asparaginase from Proteus vulgaris. II. Symmetry and location of the tetrameric molecule. Lee B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6228–31, 25 Aug 75

Studies of two crystal forms of L-glutaminase-asparaginase from Acinetobacter glutaminasificans. Wlodawer A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 99(2):295–9, 5 Dec 75

[Relationship between the magnitude of Km and pH for L-asparaginase] Libinson GS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(1):149–52, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Asparaginase entrapped in red blood cells: action and survival. Updike SJ, et al. **Science** 193(4254):681–3, 20 Aug 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intensity of immunosuppressive therapy and the incidence of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis. Hughes WT, et al. **Cancer** 36(6):2004–9, Dec 75

[Hypoparathyroidismus following L-asparaginase and

vaccinia virus infection. Effect of hypocalcemia on phagocytosis and the function of lymphocytes] Ricken KH. **Med Klin** 70(47):1905–9, 21 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

A radiometric method for the measurement of L-asparaginase at concentrations below 1 X 10(-5) I.U./ml: technique and application. Cooney DA, et al. **Biochem Med** 15(2):190–205, Apr 76

The carboxyl- and amino-terminal amino acids and other properties of L-asparaginase from Escherichia coli. Liu YP, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(03):168–74, Mar 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

L-Asparaginase of Klebsiella aerogenes. Activation of its synthesis by glutamine synthetase. Resnick AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(9):2722–8, 10 May 76

The properties and large-scale production of L-asparaginase from citrobacter. Bascomb S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(1):1–16, Nov 75

[Amino acid regulation of L-asparaginase formation in Bacillus mesentericus] Tiul'panova ES, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(2):259–65, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of L-asparagine and L-glutamine deamidases by bacterial cultures] Vinogradov BD, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(1):23–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extracellular l-asparaginase of yeasts] Kvasnikov EI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(5):638–9, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative experimental evaluation of immunodepressive and toxic effects of L-asparaginase (NSC-109229) from Escherichia coli and from Erwinia carotovora. Cavanna M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(3):255–7, Mar 76

Immunological aspects of L-asparaginase treatment in children with lymphoproliferative disease. Zajaczkowski J, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 30(4–5):441–6, Jan 76

Effect of photooxidation of asparaginase on the antigenic reactivity towards anti-asparaginase rabbit serum. Tamaura Y, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(11):899–902, Nov 75

Immunological relationships of bacterial L-asparaginases. Bascomb S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 92(1):175–82, Jan 76

[Antigenic properties of l-asparaginases isolated from different species and strains of bacteria] Chaĭkovskaia SM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(3):255–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of L-asparaginase from Mycobacterium phlei. Pastuszak I, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 23(1):37–44, 1976

Purification and properties of a highly potent antitumor glutaminase–asparaginase from Pseudomonas 7Z. Roberts J. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):2119–23, 10 Apr 76

[Isolation and properties of a homogeneous L-asparaginase preparation from Pseudomonas fluorescens AG] Nilolaev AIa, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(5):984–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

L-asparaginase activity of Mycobacterium phlei under various growth conditions. Pastuszak I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 8(3):131–9, 1975

Asparaginase activity of BCG and its phenotypes in relation to culture phases. Turcotte R, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(2):181–5, Sep 75

Purification and properties of L-asparaginase B from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Joner PE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 438(1):287–95, 7 Jun 76

Guine pig liver L-asparaginase. Separation, purification, and intracellular localisation of two distinct enzymatic activities. Rogez JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 410(2):370–81, 18 Dec 75

The modification of tyrosyl residues in L-asparaginases and ribonuclease a with Fremy's salt. Implication of tyrosyl residues in the activity of L-asparaginases from E. coli B and Erwinia carotovora. Homer RB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 59(2):173–6, 15 Nov 75

Investigation of the proposed anhydride intermediate in the asparaginase reaction. Bieluch VM, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(8):1325–7, Aug 75

Effects on specific antibodies on the catalytic activity of L-asparaginase from Serratia marcescens and Escherichia coli. Ferguson DA Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):424–34, Oct 75

Studies of enzyme-catalyzed modification of proteins. I. Tyrosinase-catalyzed modification of asparaginase. Tokushige M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(2):289–92, Feb 76

Evidence for the association of L-asparaginase with cytomembrane components in the guinea pig liver soluble fraction. Suld HM. **J Biol Chem** 251(8):2530–5, 25 Apr 76

A Dacron wool packed-bed extracorporeal reactor: a kinetic study of immobilized Escherichia coli II L-asparaginase. KO RY, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(2):249–58, Mar 76

[Asparaginase and glutaminase activity in Pseudomonas fluorescens in continuous cultivation] Eremenko VV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(4):615–20, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different pH values on the activity and quaternary structure of asparaginase in Escherichia coli extracts] Maksimov VI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(4):539–45, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the transferase activity of L-asparaginase] Buka MR, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(5):548–52, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of asparaginase and glutaminase of chickens with experimental sarcomatosis] Antonov VS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(3):335–8, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Correlation between the cytostatic, immunosuppressive and tryptophane pyrrolase induction inhibiting effect of L-asparaginase. Hernádi F, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 25(3):199–203, 1974

Studies on the immunosuppressive and anti-inflammatory action of L-asparaginase. Gieldanowski J. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(2):243–7, 1976

Influence of L-asparaginase on spleen colony formation in mice. Wlodarski K, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(7):437–9, 1976

Effect of l-asparaginase and asparagine deprivation on RNA metabolism in mouse leukemia L 5178Y cells in suspension culture. Nakashima T, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3616–21, Oct 76

Immunomodification and the expression of virulence in mice by defined strains of Semliki Forest virus: the effects of myocrisin and l-asparaginase. Bradish CJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 28(2):239–50, Aug 75

Gel entrapped L-asparaginase: kinetic behavior and antitumor activity. O'Driscoll KF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(2):382–8, Nov 75

Electrophoretic investigation of L-asparaginase influence on blood and spleen blood globulins. Experimental study. Rabega C, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 13(2):125–30, 1975

[Autoradiographic study of proline incorporation into cerebral proteins. The influence of learning and of asparaginase administration. (author's transl)] Hooghe-Peters EL. **Acta Neurol Belg** 75(3–4):143–50, May–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunity after producing vaccinia generalisata during treatment with L-asparaginase in rabbits (author's transl)] Ricken KH, et al. **Immun Infekt** 2(1):78–82, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An effective immunodepressive treatment for demonstrating in allogeneic mice the tumorigenic properties of cells grown in vitro (author's transl)] Parodi S, et al. **Tumori** 61(3):223–36, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The cell-killing kinetics of antimetabolites and Vinca alkaloids against in vitro cultured Yoshida ascites sarcoma cells (author's transl)] Shimoyama M. **J Jpn Soc Cancer Ther** 10(2):202–8, 20 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The quantative measurement of cytocidal actions of antimetabolites, Vinca alcaloids and L-asparaginase against in vitro cultured Yoshida ascites sarcoma cells] Shimoyaya M. **J Jpn Soc Cancer Ther** 10(2):195–201, 20 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of L-asparaginase treatment on humoral immunity in children] Zajączkowski J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(8):991–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prolonged control of hypoglycaemia by L-asparaginase in islet cell carcinoma producing insulin and gastrin. Warne GL, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(5):466–8, Oct 75

Hypersensitive reactions and antibody formation during L-asparaginase treatment of children and adults with acute leukemia. Killander D, et al. **Cancer** 37(1):220–8, Jan 76

Combination chemotherapy for children with acute lymphocytic leukemia who fail to respond to standard remission-induction therapy. Lay HN, et al. **Cancer** 36(4):1220–2, Oct 75

L-asparaginase--antileukemia agent. Yaqub M. **JPMA** 25(3):56–8, Mar 75

L-asparaginase--antileukemia agent. Yaqub M. **JPMA** 25(3):56–8, Mar 75

Remission induction with L-asparaginase, vincristine, and prednisone in children with acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia. Land VJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2(2):191–8, 1976

Phase I study of L-asparaginase (NSC 109229). Wilson WL, et al. **Oncology** 32(3–4):109–17, 1975

Immunoglobulin and granulocyte cytochemical reactions in L-asparaginase treated children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Zajaczkowski L, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 14(3):191–5, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

L-asparaginase and prednisolone pretreatment followed by rubidomycin and cytosine arabinoside for induction of remission in adult patients with acute myeloblastic leukaemia. Udén AM, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(1):72–80, Aug 75

[Letter: Acute lymphoid leukemia: constant induction of remission by the combination of prednisone, vincristine and L-asparaginase (20 cases)] Mathe G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(23):1491, 5 Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Immunological aspects in the L-asparaginase treatment of children with lymphoproliferative diseases] Zajączkowski J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(1):21–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Comparison of biological properties of 2 preparations: L-asparaginase and L-amidohydrolase] Pienkowska K, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 32(4):513–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of repeated L-asparaginase treatment in acute lymphoblastic leukemia and lymphosarcoma in children] Zajączkowski J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(8):985–90, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ASPARAGINE

Letter: Competitive intramolecular displacement of the neutral amide group. Rearrangement and dehydration reactions of asparagine and glutamine. Kisfaludy L, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(19):5588–9, 17 Sep 75

Disproportionation of enantiomers by precipitation. Thiemann W. **J Mol Evol** 4(1):85–97, 28 Nov 74

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Don, conv and donv--I. Inhibition of L-asparagine synthetase in vitro. Jayaram HN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(14):1571–82, 15 Jul 76

Potential inhibitors of L-asparagine biosynthesis. 3. Aromatic sulfonyl fluoride analogs of L-asparagine and L-glutamine. Mokotoff M, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(9):888–91, Sep 75

Thioasparagine and derivatives for peptide synthesis. A trifluoroacetic acid catalyzed anisyl transfer to sulfur. Ressler C, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(8):1336–40, 16 Apr 76

The immunosuppressive properties of a sulphonamide analogue of L-asparagine. Visser L, et al. **Transplantation** 20(3):265–8, Sep 75

ANALYSIS

Detection of asparagine and glutamine in peptides sequenced by dipeptidyl aminopeptidase I via gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Young MA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 70(1):110–23, Jan 76

Reagentless determination of L-asparagine and L-arginine via the combined use of immobilized enzymes and an ion-selective electrode. Ngo TT. **Can J Biochem** 54(1):62–5, Jan 76

Identification of asparagine, glutamine and the carboxyl-terminal amino acids in polypeptides via sequence analysis by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Nau H. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):154–8, 15 Mar 76

BLOOD

The binding of asparagine, glutamine and homoserine to human erythrocytes containing hemoglobins S and CS and to soluble hemoglobins S and CS. Rumen NM, et al. **Prep Biochem** 6(4):223–38, 1976

DEFICIENCY

Effect of l-asparaginase and asparagine deprivation on RNA metabolism in mouse leukemia L 5178Y cells in suspension culture. Nakashima T, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3616–21, Oct 76

METABOLISM

Glutamine and asparagine as nitrogen donors for reductant-dependent glutamate synthesis in pea roots. Miflin BJ, et al. **Biochem J** 149(2):403–9, Aug 75

Characterization of L-asparagine transport systems in Stemphylium botryosum. Breiman A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1127–35, Sep 76

Utilization of D-asparagine by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dunlop PC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):999–1004, Mar 76

L-asparagine uptake in Escherichia coli. Willis RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):937–45, Sep 75

Regulation of nitrogenase synthesis in intact cells of Rhodospirillum rubrum: inactivation of nitrogen fixation by ammonia, L-glutamine and L-asparagine. Neilson AH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(1):53–62, Nov 75

Mutagenesis studies on cultured mammalian cells. The sensitivity of the asparagine-requiring phenotype to several chemical agents. Morrow J, et al. **Mutat Res** 34(3):481–8, Mar 76

Metabolism of absorbed aspartate, asparagine, and arginine by rat small intestine in vivo. Windmueller HG, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):670–6, 1976

[Effect of some organic acids on the growth of Corynebacterium sepedonicum in the presence of asparagine and glutamine] Paquin R. **Rev Can Biol** 32(2):143–7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Processes of enzymatic transamination of amino acids in atypical mycobacteria] Fedeeva NI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (6):72–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Demonstration of subcomponents of PIII in the ERG of isolated rabbit retina using sodium asparaginate] Reichenbach A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(5):857–63, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of asparagine and arginine on the repair of isoprenaline-damaged myocardium of rat. Nowak HF, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(2):241–4, Mar–Apr 75

URINE

Letter: Improved cation-exchange separation of asparagine and glutamine in the presence of other amino acids. Gross S, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(7):1233, Jul 76

Characterization of two glycoasparagines isolated from the urine of patients with aspartylglycosylaminuria (AGU). Sugahara K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(4):673–8, October 75

ASPARAGINE SYNTHETASE see under **LIGASES**

ASPARTAME see under **DIPEPTIDES**

ASPARTATE AMINOTRANSFERASE

Nanosecond emission anisotropy of interacting enzymes aspartate aminotransferase glutamate dehydrogenase. Churchich JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(2):409–16, 26 Jan 76

Fluorescence energy transfer between active sites in aspartate transaminase. Martinez-Carrion M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1480–7, 15 Dec 75

Hybridization of glutamate aspartate transaminase. Investigation of subunit interaction. Boettcher B, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(20):4528–31, 7 Oct 75

Interaction of a 5-trans-vinylcarboxylic acid analogue of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate with apoaspartate aminotransferase. Covalent labeling of the enzyme. Miura R, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(2):283–90, 27 Jan 76

Role of tyrosine residues in mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase from beef kidney. Scandurra R, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(16):3701–6, 12 Aug 75

The interaction of pyridoxal phosphate with aspartate apoaminotransferase. Fonda ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 422(1):38–47, 23 Jan 76

Conformational properties of pig-heart cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferase. Circular-dichroism and absorption-spectroscopic study of dicarboxylate binding. Bayley PM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(2):455–65, 15 Aug 75

Gene duplication in the family Salmonidae. III. Linkage between two duplicated loci coding for aspartate aminotransferase in the cutthroat trout (Salmo clarki). Allendorf FW, et al. **Hereditas** 82(1):19–24, 1976

Inheritance of glutamate-oxalate-transaminases (GOT) from needles and endosperms of Pinus sylvestris. Rudin D. **Hereditas** 80(2):296–300, 1975

Regional mapping of human chromosome 10: assignment of the gene for cytoplasmic glutamate-oxaloacetate transaminase to 10q24 leads to qter. Hellkuhl B, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(2):109–12, 27 Jul 76

Stability of NADH-containing reagent for the determination of transaminases on the Greiner Selective Analyzer GSA II. pp. 241–7. Küffer H, et al. **In: Anido G, et al., ed. Quality control in clinical chemistry. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN922PE 1975q.**

Immobilization of coenzyme B6 and several B6 enzymes: application to assay or production of some amino acids and to structure-function interrelationship studies of B6 enzymes. pp. 1–16. Fukui S, et al. **In: Weetall HH, Suzuki S, ed. Immobilized enzyme technology. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. TP 248.E5 S471i 1974.**

Fluorescence polarization studies on the binding between glutamate dehydrogenase and cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferase. Salerno C, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 24(6):351–9, Nov-Dec 75

Dissociation of aspartate aminotransferase into subunits. Effect of ligands upon this dissociation. Cournil I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(21):8564–8, 10 Nov 75

Fluorine-19 as a covalent active site-directed magnetic resonance probe in aspartate transaminase. Martinez-Carrion M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):1853–8, 10 Apr 76

Chemical modifications of histidine residues in cytoplasmic asparate aminotransferase from beef kidney. Polidoro G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 11(3):155–9, 15 Jun 76

Role of tryptophan, histidine and methionine residues in the catalytic activity of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase from beef kidney. Polidoro G, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 7(3):255–61, 1975

[Composition of the amniotic fluid in late pregnancy. 3. 1st results concerning total proteins, albumin, urea, uric acid, creatinine, lactic dehydrogenase, alkaline phosphatases, and oxalo-glutamic transaminase] Giraud JB, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(3):243–54, Apr-May 73 **(Fre)**

[Transaminases and acid phosphatase in the ejaculate and their relation to fertility] Krause W. **Hautarzt** 27(4):171–2, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Binding of phosphopyridoxyl derivatives to apoaspartate aminotransferase from wheat germ] Orlacchio A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 50(23–24):2015–9, 30 Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Binding of pyridoxyl derivatives to apoaspartate transaminase from swine hearts] Orlacchio A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 50(23–24):2020–3, 30 Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[A proteolytic enzyme bound to the aspartate transaminase of swine heart cytosol] Denisova GF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(3):469–75, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interaction of pyridoxamine-5'-thiophosphate with aspartate apo-transaminase] Khurs EN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(3):662–4, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conformational states of aspartate-aminotransferase as studied by solvent perturbation difference spectroscopy. II. Perturbation of the UV-absorption spectra of the protein by the coenzyme and ethylene glycol] Kogan GA, et al. **Mol Biol** 8(5):762–7, Sep-Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of various acylating agents on the catalytic properties and structure of aspartate aminotransferase] Shaduri MI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(3):468–78, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of sanatorium-health resort treatment on the activity of some enzyme systems of the bile and blood in children with diseases of the biliary tract] Zubovskiĭ EA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):520–2, Nov-Dec 75 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Distribution of liver and heart aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes after ultrasonic treatment. Krashkova AM, et al. **Agressologie** 16 Spec No C:31–6, 1975

Influence of bovine somatotropin on the liver experimentally damaged with carbon tetrachloride. Prandota J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(4):537–41, 1975

Conspicuous degree of homology between the mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferases from chicken and pig heart. Gehring H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):73–8, 3 Nov 75

Initial expression of the genes for fructose 1,6-diphosphatase, malic enzyme, and aspartate aminotransferase in Japanese quail and chicken—quail hybrid embryos. Meyerhof PG, et al. **Biochem Genet** 13(7–8):457–70, Aug 75

The sequences of the coenzyme-binding peptide in the cytoplasmic and the mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferases from sheep liver. Campos-Cavieres M, et al. **Biochem J** 147(2):275–81, May 75

The primary structure of aspartate aminotransferase from pig heart muscle. Digestion with a proteinase having specificity for lysine residues. Doonan S, et al. **Biochem J** 149(3):497–506, Sep 75

Enzymes in peripheral and bone marrow serum in patients with cancer. Hoch-Ligeti C, et al. **Cancer** 38(3):1336–43, Sep 76

Influence of auxiliary enzymes on the spectrophotometric measurement of alanine aminotransferase and aspartate aminotransferase activities. Jung K, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(2):53–7, Feb 76

[Primary structure of cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferase from pig heart muscle. Amino acid sequence of peptides from cyanogen bromide hydrolysate] Aldanova NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(2):235–41, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary structure of cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferase from pit heart muscle. Amino acid sequence of thermolytic peptides] Feigina MIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(4):802–7, Jul-Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Aspartate aminotransferase from chicken heart cytosol. Characterization of SH-groups] Kochkina VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(4):812–8, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary structure of cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferase from pig heart muscle. Isolation, purification and characterization of thermolytic peptides] Ovchinnikov YA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(3):634–44, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of isoenzymes of aspartate aminotransferase by chromatography and electrophoresis] Lutsik BD, et al. **Lab Delo** (6):345–7, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Determination of fructose, proteins, oxalacetic and pyruvic transaminase in the seminal plasma of vasectomized patients] Giner J, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 7(2):71–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protein binding of metrizamide and the effect on various enzymes. Salvesen S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (335):247–52, 1973

Inactivation of aspartate aminotransferase during transamination with chloropyruvate. Evidence against modification of Cys390 in cytosolic isoenzyme. Osman AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(1):153–9, 3 May 76

Irreversible inactivation of aspartate aminotransferases during transamination with L-propargylglycine. Tanase S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(4):1301–8, 23 Feb 76

Factors contributing to the inhibition of aspartate aminotransferase by dicarboxylic acids. Bonsib SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(22):8635–41, 25 Nov 75

Mechanism of the irreversible inhibition of aspartate aminotransferase by the bacterial toxin L-2-amino-4-methoxy-trans-3-butenoic acid. Rando RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3306–12, 10 Jun 76

Enzymatic inhibition of diphosphonate: a proposed mechanism of tissue uptake. Zimmer AM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(5):352–6, May 75

BLOOD

The effect on serum enzymes of intramuscular injections of digoxin, bumetanide, pentazocine and isotonic sodium chloride. Andersen KE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(4):317–9, 1976

Liver enzymes in alcohol-discordant twins. Myrhed M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(1–2):87–91, 1976

Enzymes and long-term survival after first myocardial infarction. Thygesen K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(1–2):75–9, 1976

Biological effects of trinitrotoluene from exposure below the threshold limit value. Morton AR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(1):56–60, Jan 76

Letter: Liver carcinoma and pyridoxine deficiency. Ajdukiewicz A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(8):813, Aug 76

Age differences in vitamin B6 status of 617 men. Rose CS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(8):847–53, Aug 76

Misleading SGOT (aspartate aminotransferase) values in obstructive jaundice due to pancreatic carcinoma. Gregory PB, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(6):509–11, Jun 76

Aspirin-induced hepatic dysfunction in a patient with adult rheumatoid arthritis. Saltzman DA, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(9):815–20, Sep 76

Precipitous rise and fall of SGOT. Michaelides K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(2):117–20, Feb 76

Letter: Transaminase levels in azotemia. Chang BS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(2):255–7, Aug 76

Observations on decreased serum glutamic oxalacetic transaminase (SGOT) activity in azotemic patients. Cohen GA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(3):275–80, Mar 76

Correlations between transaminase concentrations and serum salicylate concentration in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Miller JJ III, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(1):115–8, Jan-Feb 76

Quantitation of infarct size in man by means of plasma enzyme levels. Witteveen SA, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(8):795–803, Aug 75

Streptolinase and serum enzymes. Shepherd JT, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6009):562, 6 Mar 76

Serum enzymes activity of mesitylene vapour treated rats. Wiglusz R, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 26(3–4):303–13, 1975

Performance of 'kits' used for clinical chemical analysis of GOT (aspartate aminotransferase). Barnett RN, et al. **Clin Biochem** 9(2):78–84, Apr 76

Evaluation of methods of coenzyme activation of erythrocyte enzymes for detection of deficiency of vitamins B1, B2, and B6. Bayoumi RA, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(3):327–35, Mar 76

Data handling and reporting. Brown L, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(6):937–9, Jun 76

Letter: Defect in the methodology of aspartate aminotransferase determination with SMAC. Chang NM, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(2):284–5, Feb 76

Letter: Use of reagent tablets for assay of three enzymes. Guilbault GG, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(10):1544,1546, Sep 75

Clinical laboratory evaluation of the Perkin-Elmer KA-150 Enzyme Analyzer. Hardin E, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(4):434–8, Apr 76

Letter: Glutathione reductase as a possible source of error in common laboratory tests. Klotzsch SG. **Clin Chem** 22(7):1236, 1238, Jul 76

A systematic approach to enzyme assay optimization illustrated by aminotransferase assays. London JW, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(13):1939–52, Dec 75

Letter: Avoidance of errors in the automated determination of serum enzyme activities by use of a strip-chart recorder. Osbert IM, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(8):1411–2, Aug 76

A propagation of error analysis of the enzyme activity expression. A model for determining the total system random error of a kinetic enzyme analyzer. Tiffany TO, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(9):1438–50, Sep 76

IFCC method for aspartate aminotransferase. Appendix A. Description of pertinent factors in obtaining optimal conditions for measurement. Bergmeyer HU, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(2):F31–40, 15 Jul 76

Provisional recommendations on IFCC methods for the measurement of catalytic concentrations of enzymes. Part 2. IFCC method for aspartate aminotransferase. Bergmeyer HU, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(2):F19–29, 15 Jul 76

IFCC method for aspartate aminotransferase. Appendix B. Conditions for the measurement of the catalytic concentrations of reagent enzymes and the contaminants. Bergmeyer HU, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(2):F41–2, 15 Jul 76

Elevated serum enzymes in patients with wasp/bee sting and their clinical significance. Lim P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 66(3):405–9, 2 Feb 76

Activation of aspartate transaminase by pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in the serum of normal subjects. Lustig V, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(1):101–3, 17 May 76

Reactivation of the apoenzyme of aspartate aminotransferase in serum. Moss DW. **Clin Chim Acta** 67(2):169–74, 1 Mar 76

Protein-calorie malnutrition: a study of red blood cell and serum enzymes during and after crisis. Verjee ZH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(1):139–47, 1 Jul 76

Marked increase in serum levels of liver enzymes in patients receiving chenic acid and phenobarbital for gallstone dissolution. Menghini G, et al. **Digestion** 14(2):163–9, 1976

Plasma enzyme levels in the anaesthetised dog during drainage of thoracic duct lymph. Bolter CP, et al. **Enzyme** 21(1):30–8, 1976

The time course of plasma enzyme changes accompanying skeletal muscle stimulation. Bolter CP, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):883–4, 1976

Serum protein concentrations and enzyme activities, as functions of age and sex, in Sinclair (S-1) miniature swine. Tumbleson ME, et al. **Growth** 40(1):53–68, Mar 76

Evaluation of some determination materials used in the Scandinavian recommended methods (S.C.E.) for

determination of four enzymes in blood and the performance of control materials with these methods. pp. 45–56. Gerhardt W.
In: Anido G, et al., ed. Quality control in clinical chemistry. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN922PE 1975q.
Serum transaminases in pulmonary stenosis cyanosis. Bhatia D, et al. **Indian Heart J** 27(1):30–2, Jan 75
Myocardial injury and bypass grafting. Value of serum enzymes in diagnosis. Codd JE, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 70(3):489–94, Sep 75
Disappearance rates of serum enzymes in acute myocardial infarction: their relation to duration of elevated serum enzyme activities. Hori M, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 25(3–4):167–76, Mar 75
Anicteric cholecystitis with very high serum glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase. Adams JT, et al.
NY State J Med 76(2):268–71, Feb 76
Effect of hashish on brain gamma aminobutyric acid system, blood fibrinolytic activity and glucose and some serum enzymes in the rat. Mahfouz M, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(12):772–4, 1975
Cytoplasmic and mitochondrial fractions of serum aspartate aminotransferase in the early phase of myocardial infarction. Agostoni A, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 7:323–6, 1975
Serum enzyme activities and hepatic triglyceride levels in acute and subacute acetaminophen–treated rats. Buttar HS, et al. **Toxicology** 6(1):9–20, Jun 76
[Prognostic value of SGOT, LDH and LDH1 activity in myocardial infarct] Tsekov M, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(6):60–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Effect of heated linseed oil ingestion on activity of serum alkaline phosphatase and transaminases in the rat] Grandgirard A, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 28(3):121–33, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Letter: Serum enzyme changes after embolization of systemic pulmonary arteries] Arnaud A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 4(43):3072, 13 Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[Influence of temperature on enzyme activity determination in serum : L–aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes] Lüdtke B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(8):1339–46, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[LDH, CPK, GOT, GPT and LAP serum activity in asphyctic newborn infants] Menzel K, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 15(3–4):241–54, 1974 **(Ger)**
[Response of glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase, lactate dehydrogenase and aldolase in serum of cattle after transportation stress] Deutschmann D, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 30(1):75–91, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior of G6PD and GOT erythrocyte activity in the first trimester after centrifugation of the population in a dextran density gradient] pp. 529–32. Scigalla P, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie–Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s. (Ger)
[What increase of transaminases can be tolerated in chenodeoxycholic acid therapy?] Krille G. **Med Welt** 27(11):546–7, 12 Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Influence and diagnostic significance of the isoenzymes of GOT,LDH and aldolase] Graubaum HJ, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 69(18):963–75, 15 Sep 75 **(Ger)**
[Information value of 2 color tests in the determination of alanine and aspartate–aminotransferases in liver and biliary tract diseases] Kunz I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(16):555–6, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Old and new standardized color test for the determination of aspartate aminotransferase in the differential diagnosis of heart infarct and angina pectoris] Reissmann K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(3):117–9, 1 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Enzyme–activities in serum and plasma of man, dog and rat, and the variation of these enzyme activities during storage of the blood] Breuer J, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 13(8):355–60, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of serum transaminase in laboratory animals using the chamber–paper–analysis technic (KAPA)] Bien E, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 17(3):159–62, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of 'polarizing' therapy on behavior of the enzymes CPK, HBD, GOT and GPT in the course of acute myocardial infarct] Angelino PF, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 24(2):129–36, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Behavior of glutamic–oxalacetic transaminase in the serum of a group of cholecystopathic patients] Bonandini A, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(69):3637–9, 17 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies on the extracorporeal circulation. Especially on changes in acid–base balance, serum electrolytes and S–GOT during rapid perfusion cooling (author's transl)] Goto Y. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(2):197–215, Mar 75 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Proceedings: Serum enzyme changes before and after heart catheterization] Kawasaki E, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):887, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**
[Thermodynamics of enzymatic transamination of F–GOT in normal fowl blood plasma. II. pH dependence of enzyme activity] Yamada K. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(2):127–33, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Thermodynamics of enzymatic transamination of F–GOT in normal fowl blood plasma. I. Relationship between reaction velocity and substrate concentration in F–GOT reaction (author's transl)] Yamada K. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(1):59–64, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The enzyme activity of the blood serum of peptic ulcer patients in relation to method of operation] Romaniak MI, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):6–9, Dec 75 **(Rus)**
[Activity of alanine and aspartate aminotransferases of the blood serum in patients with infectious hepatitis treated with prednisolone] Vanat IM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(2):79–82, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transmination of certain amino acids in the blood serum in acute respiratory infections in children] Nabukhomnyi TK, et al. **Pediatriia** (1):34, Jan 74 **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of the influence of heparin and prednisolone on the activity of alanine– and aspartatetransferase of the blood serum in patients with acute viral hepatitis] Fedianin IuP. **Ter Arkh** 47(8):75–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activity of certain enzymes and dynamics of the content of vitamins C, B1, and A in blood serum in patients with eczema] Totoonov BA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):34–6, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Enzyme activity in patients with occupational dermatoses due to the effects of new chemical substances] Tsyrkunov LP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (9):22–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic valve of determination of the activity of certain blood serum enzymes in different forms of myocardial infarct] Detsik IuI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):14–7, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isoenzymes of aspartate aminotransferase in diagnosis of viral hepatitis] Malinovskiĭ IuI. **Vrach Delo** (9):138–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical significance of serum transaminases] Cengiz AT. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 9(2):147–54, 1975 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[CSF enzyme activities in patients with head injury—especially on GOT, GPT, LDH, and CPK (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Nakamura H, et al.
Neurol Surg (Tokyo) 4(8):753–62, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Human deficiencies of vitamin B6. I. Studies on parameters of the assay of the glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase by the CAS principle. Kishi H, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 12(3):557–69, Nov 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Large–scale purification and some properties of the mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase from pig heart. Barra D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(2):519–26, 1 May 76
Crystalline aspartate aminotransferase from Pseudomonas striata. Yagi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(1):34–7, 01 Jan 76
Multiple forms of aspartate aminotransferase from germinated green gram Phaseolus aureus roxb. Lalitha K, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 11(3):216–20, Sep 74

METABOLISM

Aminotransferases in post–mortem cochlear fluids. Palva T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(1–2):66–7, Jan–Feb 76
Effect of different glycerol levels on the release of glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase (GOT) from deep frozen ram spermatozoa. Roychoudhury PN, et al. **Andrologia** 7(3):211–5, 1975
Population differences of aspartate aminotransferase and peptidase in the bay mussel Mytilus edulis. Johnson G, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 6(2):71–80, 1975
Changes in thoracic and right duct lymph flow and enzyme content during skeletal muscle stimulation. Bolter CP, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):115–28, Feb 76
The recycling of NAD+ (free and immobilized) within semipermeable aqueous microcapsules containing a multi–enzyme system. Campbell J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 69(2):562–9, 22 Mar 76
Arginine as a substrate binding site in aspartate aminotransferase. Gilbert HF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 67(1):198–202, 3 Nov 75
Essential arginyl residues in aspartate aminotransferases. Riordan JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):417–24, 2 Sep 75
Genetic control and intracellular localization of glutamate oxaloacetic transaminase in maize. Scandalios JG, et al. **Biochem Genet** 13(11–12):759–69, Dec 75
The anomalous kinetics of coupled aspartate aminotransferase and malate dehydrogenase. Evidence for compartmentation of oxaloacetate. Bryce CF, et al. **Biochem J** 153(3):571–7, 1 Mar 76
The binding of 8–anilinonaphthalene–1–sulphonate to cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferase from pig heart. Harris HE, et al. **Biochem J** 145(1):125–8, Jan 75
Immobilized glutamate oxaloacetate transaminase. Steady state kinetic analysis and stability studies. Campbell J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 403(1):79–88, 22 Sep 75
Effect of aggregation on the kinetic properties of aspartate aminotransferase. Melander WR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 410(1):74–86, 20 Nov 75
Cortisol treatment of neonatal rats: effects on enzymes in kidney, liver and heart. Greengard O. **Biol Neonate** 27(5–6):352–60, 1975
Effects of physical training on enzymatic activity of human skeletal muscle. Raimondi GA, et al. **Biomedicine** 22(6):496–501, Nov 75
Plasma hepatic enzymes in jaundiced newborn infants treated with phototherapy. Orzalesi M, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(2):93–7, 1976
The use of growth and liver aspartate aminotransferase to assess the effect of source of non–essential nitrogen on pyridoxine depletion, repletion and requirements of chicks. Lee DJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(1):43–51, Jan 76
Effects of buffers on aspartate aminotransferase activity and association of the enzyme with pyridoxal phosphate. Rej R, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(11):1585–91, Oct 75
Action of metabolic inhibitors on the release of intracellular enzymes from human and rat lymphocytes and human erythrocytes. Hallak GJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 66(2):251–61, 16 Jan 76
The influence of sex differences, skin–shedding cycle and hibernation on the regulation of aspartate and alanine aminotransferase activities in the grass–snake, Natrix n. natrix (L.). Seniow A. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(1):69–76, 1976
Effects of salinity on three enzymes involved in amino acid metabolism from the American oyster, Crassostrea virginica. Wickes MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):339–43, 1976
Aspartate aminotransferase activity during early development of chicken embryo. Telang NT, et al. **Differentiation** 4(2):61–4, 16 Oct 75
Hydrogen exchane at the beta–carbon of amino acids during transamination. Walter U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(2):395–403, 15 Nov 75
Alpha5 pyridoxalacetic acid and alpha5 pyridoxyl–L–phenylalanine acetic acid: their action on some B6–dependent enzymes. Borri Voltattorni C, et al. **Experientia** 31(9):1017–9, 15 SEP 75
Enzyme–enzyme complexes between aspartate aminotransferase and malate dehydrogenase from pig heart muscle. Backman L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(1):39–43, 15 May 76
Interaction between transaminases and dehydrogenases. pp. 147–60. Salerno C, et al.
In: Keleti T. ed. Mechanism of action and regulation of enzymes. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.32.
Influence of pyridoxine & protein on isoenzymes of l–aspartate: 2–oxoglutarate aminotransferase in rat tissues. Lalitha K, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 11(4):309–13, Dec 74
Significance of transaminase determination in seminal fluid. Szöllösi J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 7(3):241–4, 1975
Aspartate aminotransferase from wheat germ: purification and kinetic properties. Orlacchio A, et al.
Ital J Biochem 24(2):119–37, Mar–Apr 75
Effect of unilateral visual deprivation and visual stimulation on the activities of glutamate decarboxylase, GABA–alpha ketoglutarate transaminase, aspartate aminotransferase and hexokinase of the optic lobe of the adult pigeon. Chakrabarti T, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):273–6, Jul 76
Cell killing by simian virus 40: variation in the pattern of lysosomal enzyme release, cellular enzyme release, and cell death during productive infection of normal and simian virus 40–transformed simian cell lines. Norkin LC, et al.
J Virol 18(1):48–57, Apr 76
Role of tyrosine residues in cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferase from beef kidney. DiCola D, et al.
Mol Cell Biochem 11(2):97–101, 28 Apr 76
The influence of carathane and toxaphene on the activity of some enzymes in rat's tissues in the studies in vivo. Gertig H, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(4):357–64, Jul–Aug 75
Radiation–induced enzyme efflux from rat heart: sedentary animals. MacWilliam LD, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 9:447–60, 1976
The influence of anticonvulsant drugs on cerebral aspartate aminotransferase activity in mice with predisposition to audiogenic seizures. Hatęgan D, et al.
Rev Roum Med [Neurol Psychiatr] 13(4):273–80, 1975
[Transamination of L–aspartate and L–phenylalanine in Escherichia coli K 12] Chesne S, et al. **Biochimie** 57(9):1029–34, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrastructural location of aspartate aminotransferase in the cerebellum of mice] Martinez–Rodriguez R, et al.
Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy) 59(167):935–46, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The ontogenetic development of GOT and GPT transaminases in mice and rats] Stefan M. **Physiologie** 12(2):119–23, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Relationships between nutritional protein quality and adrenal cortex function. 2. Relationships between plasma corticosteroid concentration and transaminase activity in the liver of rats during feeding with proteins of various qualities] Schülke B, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 24(9–10):631–6, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Km of malate dehydrogenase from pig heart with oxaloacetate as substrate (author's transl)] Bergmeyer HU, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(11):509, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The influence of pyridoxal 5'–phosphate on the temperature relationships of aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes] Jung K, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(5):179–81, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Enzymatic aspects of the mitochondria of Xenopus laevis

oocytes] Petrucci D, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (2):115–22, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Action of pyridoxyl–glutamic acid on transaminases] Orlacchio A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 50(23–24):2011–4, 30 Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Action of alpha–5–pyridoxal acetic acid on transaminases] Voltattorni B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 50(23–24):2005–10, 30 Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[ACTH and enzymes in the adrenal gland] Povoa H Jr, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 72(1–2):1–4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Change in the rhythm of the enzyme activity of the liver in white rats during the chronic action of vinylacetate] Tiunova LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(4):101–3, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymes in cultivated human fibroblasts. I. Enzyme activity in G–trisomic strains] Tamarkina AD, et al. **Genetika** 10(1):137–42, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The extrathyroid effect of methylmercaptoimidazole. The effect of methylmercaptoimidazole on the isoenzyme distribution of tissue aspartate transaminase in thyroidectomized guinea pigs] Kryshkova AM. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(3):89–91, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aspartate and alanine aminotransferase activity in the adrenal cortex of human embryos and fetuses] Minkina AI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(1):80–2, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of aspartate carbamoyltransferase, alanine and aspartate aminotransferases in loach embryos after incubation of zygotes in solutions of bioorganic compounds] Kusen' SI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(3):347–51, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[On the effect of ionized rays on the total protein content and on the activity of aldolase and glutamic acid–oxaloacetic acid–transaminase in the rabbit vitreous (author's transl)] Zygulska–Mach H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 165(5):762–6, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isoenzymes of the tissues of the organism under the effects of radiation] Surinov BP. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(2):80–90, Feb 76 (84 ref.) **(Rus)**

ASPARTATE AMMONIA–LYASE see under **AMMONIA–LYASES**

ASPARTATE CARBAMOYLTRANSFERASE

Concerted allosteric transition in hybrids of aspartate transcarbamoylase containing different arrangements of active and inactive sites. Gibbons I, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(6):1324–30, 23 Mar 76

A quantitative model of cooperative effects in aspartate transcarbamylase and related hybrid molecules. Diesendorf M. **Biopolymers** 14(1):19–32, Jan 75

Interaction of tetraiodofluorescein with aspartate transcarbamylase and its isolated catalytic and regulatory subunits. Jacobsverg LB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(24):9238–49, 25 Dec 75

An essential residue at the active site of aspartate transcarbamylase. Kantrowitz ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(9):2688–95, 10 May 76

Pyridoxal 5'–phosphate, a fluorescent probe in the active site of aspartate transcarbamylase. Kempe TD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6861–9, 10 Sep 75

ANALYSIS

A radioisotopic method for the assay of aspartate carbamoyltransferase and carbamoyl phosphate. Christopherson RI, et al. **Anal Biochem** 73(2):342–9, Jun 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Repression of Escherichia coli carbamoylphosphate synthase: relationships with enzyme synthesis in the arginine and pyrimidine pathways. Piérard A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):291–301, Jul 76

Fine structure of the URA2 locus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. Meiotic and mitotic mapping studies. Denis–Duphil M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(3):259–71, 15 Jun 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Protein chromatography on adsorbents with hydrophobic and ionic groups. Some properties of N–(3–carboxypropionyl)aminodecyl–sepharose and its interaction with wheat–germ aspartate transcarbamoylase. Yon RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 151(2):281–90, Nov 75

Purification of homogeneous glutamine–dependent carbamyl phosphate synthetase from ascites hepatoma cells as a complex with aspartate transcarbamylase and dihydroorotase. Mori M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(1):239–42, Jul 75

Purification and properties of Bacillus subtilis aspartate transcarbamylase. Brabson JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(22):8664–9, 25 Nov 75

METABOLISM

Alteration of the allosteric properties of aspartate transcarbamoylase by pyridoxylation of the catalytic and regulatory subunits. Blackburn MN, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(6):1316–23, 23 Mar 76

Studies of the regulation and reaction mechanism of the carbamyl phosphate synthetase and aspartate transcarbamylase of bakers' yeast. Lue PF, et al. **Biochimie** 58(1–2):19–25, 1976

Denervation effects on aspartate carbamyl transferase, thymidine kinase, and uridine kinase activities in newt regenerates. Manson J, et al. **Dev Biol** 50(1):109–21, May 76

Aspartate transcarbamylase of Escherichia coli. Mechanisms of inhibition and activation by dicarboxylic acids and other anions. Jacobson GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6852–60, 10 Sep 75

Quaternary constraint in hybrid of aspartate transcarbamylase containing wild–type and mutant catalytic subunits. Gibbons I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4298–302, Nov 75

[Activity of aspartate carbamoyltransferase, alanine and aspartate aminotransferases in loach embryos after incubation of zygotes in solutions of bioorganic compounds] Kusen' SI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(3):347–51, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ASPARTATE KINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

ASPARTIC ACID

beta–Decarboxylation of L–aspartic acid: a metal chelate–catalyzed reaction. Sakkab NY, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 5(1):67–72, 1975

Synthesis and rearrangements of D–glucosyl esters of aspartic acid linked through the 1– or 4–carboxyl group. Valenteković S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 47(1):35–48, Mar 76

Co–operative ionisation of aspartic–acid–158 and histidine–159 in papain. Evidence from 19F nuclear–magnetic–resonance and fluorescence spectroscopy. Bendall MR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(2):481–91, 1 Jun 76

Labilization of 3–carbon hydrogens in chelated (2S)–aspartic acid and erythro– and threo–(2S)–3–methylaspartic acid. McClarin JA, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(14):4150–4, 7 Jul 76

Induced ischemic cardiac arrest. Clinical and experimental results with magnesium–aspartate–procaine solution (Cardioplegin). Kalmár P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(5):470–5, Sep–Oct 75

Non–enzymic beta–decarboxylation of aspartic acid. Doctor VM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1(3):326–33, 1972

Side reactions in peptide synthesis. II. Formation of succinimide derivatives from aspartyl residues. Bodanszky M, et al. **J Org Chem** 40(17):2495–9, 22 Aug 75

Aspartic acid racemisation in dentine as a measure of ageing. Helfman PM, et al. **Nature** 262(5566):279–81, 22 Jul 76

[Tryptic hydrolysis extended to the level of aspartyl bonds] Bertrand R, et al. **Biochimie** 58(4):385–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

K+, MG2+–aspartate (KMg–ASP)—mediated prevention of isoproterenol(ISO)–induced metabolic changes in the myocardium. Fedelešová M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(5):760–5, May 75

Morphological changes after simultaneous administration of isoproterenol (ISO) and K+,MG2+–Aspartate (KMg–ASP) as a physiological Ca2+ antagonist. Slezák J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(6):918–23, Jun 75

Random copolymers of alpha–benzyl–L–aspartate with ortho– and para–nitrobenzyl–L–aspartates. Intrinsic and extrinsic dichroic bands and the left–to–right–handed alpha–helical transition. Loucheux–Lefebvre MH, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(3):469–85, Mar 75

Conformational studies of poly–beta–1–naphthylmethyl–L–aspartate. Ueno A, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(2):353–62, Feb 75

The hydrolysis of some N–acylaspartic and N–acylglutamic monoamides in dilute mineral acid. Ali M, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(11):1138–44, Nov 75

Elevation of dihydrofolate reductase, thymidylate synthetase, and thymidine kinase in cultured mammalian cells after exposure to folate antagonists. Chello PL, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2442–9, Jul 76

Antitumor activity of N–(phosphonacetyl)–L–aspartic acid, a transition–state inhibitor of aspartate transcarbamylase. Johnson RK, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(8):2720–5, Aug 76

Conformational transitions of (benzyl–aspartate) (benzyL–glutamate) copolymers using 13C resonance spectroscopy. pp. 190–200. Bradbury EM, et al. **In: Blout ER, et al., ed. Peptides, polypeptides and proteins. New York, Wiley, 1974. W3RE441K 1974p.**

Paper chromatography of the ethyl esters of aspartic acid. Dineen RW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 111(1):243–9, 20 Aug 75

A novel high–yield synthesis of gamma esters of glutamic acid and beta esters of aspartic acid by the copper–catalyzed hydrolysis of their diesters. Prestidge RL, et al. **J Org Chem** 40(22):3287–8, 31 Oct 75

Polyglutamic and polyaspartic acids: synthetic polypeptides with predominantly factor VIII–like coagulant activity. Barrow ES, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(2):160–4, Jun 76

[Synthesis of n–substituted beta–methyl DL–aspartates as potential hypocholesteremics (author's transl)] Liu KC, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(7):564–70, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Drug prevention of cardiac rhythm disorders during the acute period of myocardial infarct] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(1):48–53, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of panangin, obsidan and isoptin in acute rhythm disorders under conditions of cardiological first aid service] Danilenko AM, et al. **Sov Med** (1):123–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Acidic cleavage of the aspartyl–proline band and the limitations of the reaction. Jauregui–Adell J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 69(2):468–73, Dec 75

Asymmetric distribution of aspartate in ganglia and single neurons of Aplysia. Zeman GH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 52(1):23–6, 1 Oct 75

[Alanine and aspartic acid content and the activity of transamination enzymes in the uterus of pregnant rats] Vishnevskaia TM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):52–4, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

GDEE antagonism of iontophoretic amino acid excitations in the intact hippocampus and in the hippocampal slice preparation. Spencer HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 105(3):471–81, 9 Apr 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

The accumulation of aspartate in the presence of ethanol in rat liver. Stubbs M, et al. **Biochem J** 150(1):41–5, Jul 75

Engineering analysis of continuous production of L–aspartic acid by immobilized Escherichia coli cells in fixed beds. Sato T, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 17(12):1797–1804, Dec 75

METABOLISM

Studies on the metabolism of beta–hydroxy– aspartic acid. Ikegami T. **Acta Med Okayama** 29(4):241–7, Aug 75

A quantitative histochemical approach to renal transport. I. Aspartate and glutamate. Chan AW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(4):1034–44, Oct 75

Equilibration of 15N–labeled amino compounds in man. Stein TP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1326–30, May 76

The driving force for glutamate–aspartate exchange. Rottenberg H. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(2):461–2, Apr 76

Mechanism of glutamate–aspartate translocation across the mitochondrial inner membrane. Tischler ME, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(2):448–61, Apr 76

Characteristics of aspartate deamination by the purine nucleotide cycle in the cytosol fraction of rat liver. Moss KM, et al. **Biochem J** 150(2):275–83, Aug 75

Regulation of a metabolic system in vitro: synthesis of threonine from aspartic acid. Szczesiul M, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(10):2236–44, 18 May 76

Cobalt(III) affinity–labeled aspartokinase. Formation of substrate and inhibitor adducts. Wright JK, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(17):3704–10, 24 AUG 76

L–aspartic acid and urea supplementation of low–protein layer diets. Kagan A, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(4):371–7, Jul 76

Urea and aspartic acid supplementation of low–protein broiler diets. Kagan A, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(4):403–13, Jul 76

Computer simulation of the metabolism of guinea pig brain slices, and how they differ from the intact brain. Garfinkel D, et al. **Brain Res** 92(2):207–18, 11 Jul 75

Aspartic acid as a precursor for glutamic acid and glycine. Johnson JL. **Brain Res** 67(2):358–62, 22 Feb 74

Morphine and pain: effects on aspartate, GABA and glutamate in four discrete areas of mouse brain. Sherman AD, et al. **Brain Res** 110(2):273–81, 9 Jul 76

Occurrence of the malate–aspartate shuttle in various tumor types. Greenhouse WV, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1392–6, Apr 76

The Metabolic Significance of the Malate–Aspartate Cycle in Heart. Safer B. **Circ Res** 37(5):527–33, Nov 75 (49 ref.)

1. Membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli K–12 CS7, a strain gentically derepressed for glutamate permease, maintain low aspartate transport activity, like that of prep Kahane S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(3):583–9, 15 Jul 76

'Binding' of glutamate and asparatate to synaptosomal fractions of six regions of the feline brain. De Feudis FV, et al. **Experientia** 32(8):1014–5, 15 Aug 76

Uptake of L–glutamate and L–aspartate in neurones and glial cells of cultured human and rat spinal cord. Hösli E, et al. **Experientia** 32(2):219–22, 15 Feb 76

Comparison of electroneutral and electrogenic anion transport in mitochondria. pp. 61–78. LaNoue KF, et al. **In: Packer L, Gómez–Puyou A, ed. Mitochondria. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 603.M5 M684 1975.** (58 ref.)

Biosynthesis of formycin. Role of certain amino acids in formycin biosynthesis. Ochi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 27(12):909–16, Dec 74

Soluble and membrane–bound aspartate–binding activities in Salmonella typhimurium. Aksamit RR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):1000–5, Sep 75

Myosin in developing normal and dystrophic chicken pectoralis. II. The relationship between intracellular and extracellular aspartate pools and myosin synthesis. Rourke AW. **J Cell Physiol** 86(2 PT 2 SUPPL 1):353–8, Oct 75

Assimilation of exogenous fructose, aspartate and some organic acids during the growth of methylotrophs. Colby J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(1):169–77, Sep 75

Uptake and release of D- and L-aspartate by rat brain slices. Davies LP, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(5):1007–14, May 76

Metabolism of absorbed aspartate, asparagine, and arginine by rat small intestine in vivo. Windmueller HG, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):670–6, 1976

Differentiation of L-aspartate and L-glutamate high-affinity binding sites in a protein fraction isolated from rat cerebral cortex. De Robertis E, et al. **Nature** 260(5549):347–9, 25 Mar 76

Aspartate and glutamate as possible transmitters of excitatory hippocampal afferents. Nadler JV, et al. **Nature** 260(5551):538–40, 8 Apr 76

Aspartic acid racemization in tooth enamel from living humans. Helfman PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):2891–4, Aug 75

Functional significance of the malate-aspartate shuttle for the oxidation of cytoplasmic reducing equivalents in rat heart. Safer H, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 1:34–43, 1972

Aspartate: distinct receptors on Aplysia neurons. Yarowsky PJ, et al. **Science** 192(4241):807–9, 21 May 76

[Proceedings: Dicarboxylic aminoaciduria: a new metabolic disease involving the transport of glutamic and aspartic acids] Robitaille P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(9):715–6, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Interrelationship between the transport of L-aspartate and potassium ions into the cell (author's transl)] Ring K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1195–201, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Protecting action of aspartate on the hepatic changes induced by D-galactosamine. Fodor O, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5):855–8, 1976

Studies on the mechanism of dog heart (Na+ + K+)-ATPase inhibition by D,L-aspartic acid and its K+ and Mg2+ salts. Fedelešová M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(20):1847–50, 15 Oct 75

The interaction of glutamic and aspartic acids with excitatory amino acid receptors in the mammalian central nervous system. McLennan H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(1):70–2, Feb 76

Glutamate and aspartate as mediators of neuromuscular excitation in the lobster. Shank RP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(1):127–31, 1 Jan 75

Suppression of the mitochondrial oxidation of (-)-palmitylcarnitine by the malate-aspartate and alpha-glycerophosphate shuttles. Lumeng L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(2):277–84, 25 Jan 76

Cooperative interaction of glutamate and aspartate with receptors in the neuromuscular excitatory membrane in walking limbs of the lobster. Shank RP, et al. **J Neurobiol** 6(3):289–303, May 75

Proceedings: The relative sensitivity of glutamate and aspartate of cells in the ventrobasal thalamus of the rat which respond to movement of the vibrissae. Gent JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):39P–40P, Mar 76

Effects of glutamate, aspartate, and two-presumed antagonists on feline rubrospinal neurones. Altmann H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 364(3):249–55, 24 Aug 76

Ionic mechanisms associated with the depolarization by glutamate and aspartate on human and rat spinal neurones in tissue culture. Hösli L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 363(1):43–8, 6 May 76

The post-synaptic action of some putative excitatory transmitter substances. Crawford AC, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 192(1109):481–9, 16 Mar 76

Inhibition of sodium-potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase by K+-Mg++-aspartate. Fedelesova M, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 4:155–9, 1974

Kinetic studies on inhibition of dog heart Na+,K+-dependent ATPase by K+,Mg2+-aspartate: comparison with ouabain. Fedelešová M, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 5:375–85, 1975

[Intracellular pH of cardiac muscle after administration of potassium-magnesium-aspartate (author's transl)] Saborowski F, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(12):1897–900, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism in coronary disease during beta receptor stimulation and administration of postassium magnesium aspartate (PMA)] Kühn P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:148–51, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Effect of potassium-magnesium aspartate on hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism of coronary disease patient during beta receptor stimulation] Kühn P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 64(7):616–24, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Effect of sodium aspartic acid on migration of retinal pigment] Kawamoto N, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):297, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Effect of drugs on bipolar cells of the carp retina] Murakami M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):298–9, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

POISONING

[Letter: Toxic effect of acidic amino acids] Lund Karlsen R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(9–10):599, 30 Mar 76 **(Nor)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Some biochemical aspects in the treatment of myocardial infarction with potassium magnesium aspartate. Janushkevichius Z, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 7(3):181–5, Jul-Sep 75

Pharmacological control of cardiac metabolism during acute heart failure. Vaško J, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:817–29, 1973

[Treatment of hepatic porphyria] Goia A, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(2):105–8, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Quantitative evaluation of histochemical examinations of the protective effect of KMg-aspartate upon necroses of the myocardium experimentally induced by isoproterenol (author's transl)] Slezák J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(3):320–3, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TOXICITY

Letter: l-Glutamic and L-aspartic acids--a question of hazard? Olney JW. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 13(5):595–6, Oct 75

URINE

Determination of urinary carbamylaspartate and dihydro-orotate in normal subjects and in patients with hereditary orotic aciduria. Smith LH Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(6):1047–51, Dec 75

ASPARTOKINASE HOMOSERINE DEHYDROGENASE see under **MULTIENZYME COMPLEXES**

ASPARTYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

ASPARTYLGLUCOSYLAMINASE see under **AMIDOHYDROLASES**

ASPERGILLOSIS

Diagnosis and management of orbital aspergillosis. Wolter JR. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(1):17–20, Jan 76

Fungal aneurysms of intracranial vessels. Horten BC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(8):577–9, AUG 76

Candida and aspergillus infections. Louria DB. **Compr Ther** 2(5):29–34, May 76 (18 ref.)

Aspergillosis of sphenoid sinus. Sood VP, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 54(12):454–7, Dec 75

Clinical aspects of Aspergillus infection in man. pp. 61–8. Batten J.
In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a.

Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Closing remarks. pp. 322–6. Seeliger HP.
In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a.

Central nervous system aspergillosis in two young adults. Kaufman DM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(5):484–8, May 76

Immunologically mediated lung diseases. Extrinsic allergic alveolitis and allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Slavin RG. **Postgrad Med** 59(4):137–41, Apr 76

A case of allergic pulmonary aspergillosis. Konno K, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 22(3–4):61–5, Dec 75

[Clinical problems in mycology: Aspergillus and Candida] Blaha H. **Mykosen** 18(6):255–61, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Mycotic infection of the maxillary sinus] Mikaelsen T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(27):1520–1, 30 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Apropos of 4 cases] Manresa Presas F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(2):149–54, 31 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary aspergilloma. A report of its occurrence in 2 patients with cyanotic heart disease. Flye MW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(2):196–203, Aug 75

Immunologic lung disease due to Aspergillus. **Chest** 68(3):346–55, Sep 75

Aspergilloma within a malignant pulmonary cavity. Torpoco JO, et al. **Chest** 69(4):561–3, Apr 76

Aspergillosis of the fourth ventricle. Correa AJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(2):236–8, Aug 75

Hyperimmunoglobulinemia E in a child with allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis and bronchiectasis. Hart RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(1):38–41, Jul 76

Aspergillus infections in cancer patients. Association with fireproofing materials in a new hospital. Aisner J, et al. **JAMA** 235(4):411–12, 26 Jan 76

Parasellar and orbital apex syndrome caused by aspergillosis. Hedges TR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(2):117–20, Feb 76

[Experimental abortions in mice and guinea pigs caused by Aspergillus fumigatus spores] Venev S. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(1):86–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Bilateral abscessing coil-pneumonia with aspergillus-superinfection and unknown metastasing bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Weber J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 143(3):294–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dull pain of the lower extremities, visual disturbances and proteinuria): aspergillosis (with diabetes mellitus)] Ishikawa H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:762–3, 1108–11, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[False aneurysm due to mycotic angitis-case report (author's transl)] Sakaki T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(6):495–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Aspergillosis of the paranasal sinuses. Warder FR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 101(11):683–5, Nov 75

Letter: Diagnosis of invasive aspergillosis. White LO, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6008):524, 28 Feb 76

Detection of Aspergillus fumigatus serum precipitins by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Dee TH. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(6):482–5, Dec 75

Disseminated aspergillosis in a renal transplant patient: Diagnostic difficulties re-emphasized. Murray HW, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 137(5):235–7, Nov 75

Correlation conferences in radiology and pathology. Thrombocytopenia and pulmonary infiltrates. **NY State J Med** 76(3):397–400, Mar 76

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis: an increasing clinical problem. Kumar UN, et al. **Postgrad Med** 58(6):141–5, Nov 75

[Bronchopulmonary aspergillosis] Koester H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(10):817–22, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Differential diagnosis of aspergilloma] Reinhardt K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(37):1870–1, 12 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Lethal aspergillosis of the paranasal sinuses (author's transl)] Weidenbecher M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(9):722–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reaction of diffusion precipitation in agar gel by Ouchterlony in the diagnosis of broncho-pulmonary aspergillosis] Dorozhkova IR, et al. **Lab Delo** (12):714–8, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Contribution to the knowledge of pulmonary aspergillosis] Trpenov I, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:557–67, 1971 **(Ser)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intravitreal effects of pimaricin in experimental fungal endophthalmitis. Ellison AC. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(2):157–61, Feb 76

Antimicrobial activity of econazole and miconazole in vitro and in experimental candidiasis and aspergillosis. Schär G, et al. **Chemotherapy** 22(3–4):211–20, 1976

Clinical investigation of clotrimazole in aspergillosis. pp. 131–5. Freis A.
In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a.

Therapy of aspergillosis, clinical aspects. pp. 129–30. Pepys J.
In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a.

Experimental chemotherapy of aspergillosis. pp. 136–47. Scholer HJ.
In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a.

Successful treatment of aspergillus pneumonia in hematologic neoplasia. Pennington JE. **N Engl J Med** 295(8):426–7, 19 Aug 76

Bronchopulmonary aspergillosis--treatment with beclomethasone dipropionate. Hilton AM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 4:98–103, 1975

Clotrimazole in the treatment of ocular infection by Aspergillus fumigatus. Jones BR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 1:39–45, Jul 74

Mycological studies in the use of clotrimazole in bronchopulmonary aspergillosis and neonatal and vaginal candidiasis. Milne LJ. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 1:20–3, Jul 74

[Remarkable efficacy of tolnaftate on otomycoses (30 cases)] Meunier A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(12):669–702, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Intrauterine destruction of the brain by molds] Popova NI. **Arkh Patol** 38(3):48–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Mycotic tubo-ovarian abscess associated with the intrauterine device. Kostelnik FV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(2):272–4, 15 May 76

Editorial: Opportunistic infections due to Aspergillus. Eastridge CE. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(1):102–3, Jul 76

Letter: Fungal invasion of a soft contact lens. Sagan W. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(1):168, Jan 76

Proceedings: Hyphomycetes in the hands of laymen. Haines DO. **J Clin Pathol** 29(1):86, Jan 76

The pathogenesis of experimental pulmonary aspergillosis in normal and cortisone-treated rats. Turner KJ, et al. **J Pathol** 118(2):65–73, Feb 76

Aspergillosis of the orbit with immunosuppressive therapy. Houle TV, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 20(1):35–42, Jul-Aug 75

[Bronchopulmonary aspergilloma in children and bronchogenic cyst. A new case] Beauvais P, et al.

Sem Hop Paris -51(46):2775-9, 23 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aspergillus infection in skin transplantation and its therapy] Bauer U, et al. **Chirurg** 46(6):279-82, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic monitoring and aspergillosis in renal transplant patients. Kyriakides GK, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(2):246-52, Feb 76

The general and specific humoral immune response to pulmonary aspergillosis. Bardana EJ Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(6):799-805, Dec 75

IgE antibodies in bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Pauwels R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 37(3):195-200, Sep 76

Precipitating and fluorescent antibodies in human aspergillosis. pp. 117-23. Drouhet E. **In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a.**

Follow-up of different types of aspergillosis. pp. 114-6. Gartenmann CF, et al. **In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a.**

Immunopathology of pulmonary aspergillosis. pp. 111-3. Pepys J. **In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a.**

Structure and biological functions of human IgD. VI. Serum IgD in patients with allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Luster MI, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(2):212-9, 1976

Immunoglobulins in allergic broncho-pulmonary aspergillosis (ABPA). Sobti KL, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(8):509-11, Aug 75

Immunoglobulin classes of antibodies to Aspergillus fumigatus in patients with pulmonary aspergillosis. Warnock DW, et al. **Sabouraudia** 13(2):204-8, Jul 75

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis: a study of 46 cases with special reference to laboratory aspects. Khan ZU, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 57(2):73-87, 1976

[Proceedings: Parasitic antigens implicated in the production of IgE antibody] Bout D, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):353, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Agarose gel electrophoresis and tube precipitin in the serological study of aspergillosis] Negroni R, et al. **Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol** 6(1):1-6, Jan-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A serological and mycological survey of pulmonary aspergillosis in Valdivia, Chile (author's transl)] Zaror L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(9):598-600, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycotic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta caused by Aspergillus fumigatus. Rose HD, et al. **Chest** 70(1):81-4, Jul 76

Experimental aspergillus endocarditis in rabbits. Carrizosa J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(5):746-53, Nov 75

Variation in vivo and isolation of aspergillus fumigatus from a case of human aspergillosis. El-Ani AS. **Mycologia** 67(6):1114-8, Nov-Dec 75

A new pathogenic species of Aspergillus in the Aspergillus fumigatus series. Kwon-Chung KJ. **Mycologia** 67(4):770-9, Jul-Aug 75

Onychomycosis due to Aspergillus candidus: case report. Cornere BM, et al. **NZ Med J** 82(543):13-5, 9 Jul 75

Quantitative tissue invasion of the murine brain as a phenotypic marker of strain virulence in Aspergillus nidulans. Purnell DM. **Sabouraudia** 13(2):209-16, Jul 75

OCCURRENCE

Bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. An epidemiological study in a hospital population. Louridas G. **Respiration** 33(4):281-8, 1976

[Hospital infection of bronchopulmonary aspergillosis in infants and small children] Brass K. **Mycopathologia** 57(3):149-53, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Root-like hyphal structures in aspergillar otomycosis. Civila ES, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 39(3):137-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.)

PATHOLOGY

Localized deposition of calcium oxalate around a pulmonary Aspergillus niger fungus ball. Kurrein F, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(4):556-63, Oct 75

Aspergillus intranasal fungus ball. Report of a case. Peña CE. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(3):343-4, Sep 75

Enhancement of tissue invasion in murine aspergillosis by systemic administration of suspensions of killed Corynebacterium parvum. Purnell DM. **Am J Pathol** 83(3):547-55, Jun 76

Letter: Primary cutaneous aspergillosis due to Aspergillus terreus. Suseelan AV, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(10):1468, Oct 76

Primitive diffuse pulmonary aspergillosis. pp. 94-7. Roegel E, et al. **In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a.**

Histopathology of aspergillosis of the respiratory system. pp. 75-87. Symmers WS. **In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a.**

Experimental aspergillosis and phycomycosis in mice. Baisakh KM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(12):1716-31, Dec 75

An autopsy case of aspergillus infection of the brain. Shigenaga K, et al. **Kumamoto Med J** 28(3):135-44, 30 Sep 75

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 37-1976. **N Engl J Med** 295(11):608-14, 9 Sep 76

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 39-1976. **N Engl J Med** 295(13):718-24, 23 Sep 76

Aspergillosis of the central nervous system. A clinical and mycopathological study of 9 cases. Deshpande DH, et al. **Neurol India** 23(4):167-75, Dec 75

Cerebral aspergillosis. Shapiro K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(5):465-71, Nov 75

[Pulmonary aspergillosis. Apropos of 5 anatomo-clinical cases] Roegel E, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 31(1):11-24, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathomorphology of pulmonary aspergillosis in tuberculosis patients based on according to resection material] Zemskova ZS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(4):37-42, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary aspergillosis: an analysis of 41 patients. Karas A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(1):1-7, Jul 76

Broncho-pulmonary aspergillosis in asthma. Radiological aspects. pp. 69-74. Simon G. **In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a.**

Aspergillosis involving the sphenoid sinus. Weinstein M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(3):137-9, 16 Jul 76

Progressive lung disease in patients with tuberculosis and ankylosing spondylitis. Andrews RH, et al. **Tubercle** 55(2):91-8, Jun 74

[Manifestations and clinical picture of pulmonary aspergillosis] Somi-Kovács T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(50):2943-6, 14 Dec 75 **(Hun)**

SURGERY

Pleural aspergillosis: a case report. Herring M, et al. **Am Surg** 42(4):300-2, Apr 76

Aspergilloma - surgical aspects. pp. 148-50. Suter F. **In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a.**

Surgery in pulmonary aspergillosis. Henderson RD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(6):1088-94, Dec 75

[2 cases of aspergilloma in the only remaining lung treated surgically] Sybilski Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(3):267-75, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical interventions in different forms of broncho-pulmonary aspergillosis] Iampol'skaia VD, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):60-4, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Successful control of systemic Aspergillus niger infections in two patients with acute leukemia. Gercovich FG, et al. **Cancer** 36(6):2271-6, Dec 75

Anti-Aspergillus fumigatus serum precipitins before and after surgical and medical treatment. pp. 124-6. North ML, et al. **In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a.**

[Experiences with the treatment of lung aspergilloma] Bergmann L. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(2):162-7, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

[Risk of infection from mold fungi in the operation of biological waste purification installations] Bobrov OG. **Gig Sanit** (6):93-4, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Cystine aminopeptidase (oxytocinase) activity in plasma and tissues of normal and infected pregnant cattle. Hrabak R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(7):835-6, Jul 76

Clinical and pathological aspects in animals. pp. 88-93. Austwick PK. **In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a.** (24 ref.)

Naturally occurring Tyzzer's disease as a complication of distemper and mycotic pneumonia in a dog. Poonacha KB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(4):419-20, 15 Aug 76

Pathological studies on mucormycosis of the forestomach and abomasum in ruminants: a report on six cases complicated with candidiasis or pulmonary aspergillosis. Ohshima K, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(03):269-80, Jun 76

Treatment of fungal sinusitis with autogenous vaccine. (A case report). Foster JS, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(7):920, Jul 76

Blindness in a horse probably caused by gutturomycosis. Hatziolos BC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(5):362-71, Jul 75

[Abortions in cows caused by Aspergillus fumigatus fresenius I] Venev S. **Vet Med Nauki** 11(9):67-71, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ASPERGILLUS

Localized deposition of calcium oxalate around a pulmonary Aspergillus niger fungus ball. Kurrein F, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(4):556-63, Oct 75

Letter: Fungal invasion of a soft contact lens. Sagan W. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(1):168, Jan 76

Successful control of systemic Aspergillus niger infections in two patients with acute leukemia. Gercovich FG, et al. **Cancer** 36(6):2271-6, Dec 75

Triacetonamine formation in fungal extracts. Bjeldanes LF, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(5):1010-1, Sep-Oct 75

Protein and amino acid changes in peanut (Arachis hypogaea L.) seeds infected with Aspergillus oryzae. Cherry JP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(1):79-85, Jan-Feb 76

Purification and properties of the nuclease inhibitor of Aspergillus oryzae and kinetics of its interaction with crystalline nuclease O. Uozumi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(9):2808-13, 10 May 76

Reaction of fungal ceramides containing alpha-hydroxy acids with the periodate-Schiff reagents. Hackett JA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 117(2):436-8, 18 Feb 76

A chemical and biological assessment of Aspergillus oryzae and other filamentous fungi as protein sources for simple stomached animals. Smith RH, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 26(6):785-95, Jun 75

Hemolytic, cytotoxic and complement inactivating properties of extracts of different species of Aspergillus. Budzko DB, et al. **Mycopathologia** 57(1):23-6, 8 Dec 75

[Aspergillus serum precipitins in patients of a lung clinic] Mishra SK, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(38):1377-81, 17 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the prevalence of toxigenic aspergillus flavus strains in Soviet-made food products] Bogoroditskaia VP. **Vopr Pitan** (6):47-51, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occurrence of molds and mycotoxins in foods in Sweden] Josefsson E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(51):5074-7, 17 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

A new method of isolation of versicolin, an antifungal antibiotic. Nandy J, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(1):72-3, Mar 75

Isolation of isoflavones inhibiting DOPA decarboxylase from fungi and streptomyces. Umezawa H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(12):947-52, Dec 75

Galactosaminogalactan from cell walls of Aspergillus niger. Bardalaye PC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):655-69, Feb 76

Identification of D-valyl-L-tryptophan anhydride from Aspergillus chevalieri. Stipanovic, RD, et al. **Lloydia** 39(2-3):158-9, Mar-Jun 76

Chemical analysis of five species of Aspergillus by combined scanning electron microscopy and x-ray spectrometry. Thibaut M, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 95(2):210-4, Apr 76

CLASSIFICATION

Additional notes on species of Aspergillus, Eurotium and Emericella from Egyptian desert soil. Samson RA, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 41(3):343-51, 1975

A new pathogenic species of Aspergillus in the Aspergillus fumigatus series. Kwon-Chung KJ. **Mycologia** 67(4):770-9, Jul-Aug 75

CYTOLOGY

Studies on genetic transcription. II. Induced production of new morphological traits in Aspergillus ochraceus wilhelm by 2-amino-pyrimidine. Kakkar RK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(8):691-5, 1975

DRUG EFFECTS

Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of six clinical isolates of Aspergillus. Kitahara M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):908-14, Jun 76

In vitro evaluation of aureofungin against two fruit rot fungi. Laxminarayana P, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 17(1-2):29-30, Aug-Nov 74

The effect of zinc and phytic acid on the incorporation of 1-14C-acetate into aflatoxin by resting mycelia of Aspergillus parasiticus. Gupta SK, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 159(2):107-111, 31 Oct 75

The effect of inorganic salts and some biologically important compounds on the incorporation of 1-14C acetate into aflatoxins by resting mycelia of Aspergillus parasiticus. Gupta SR, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 157(1):19-22, 7 Feb 75

Chemical mutagenesis. II. Some observations on the new morphogenetic variations induced in Aspergillus oryzae Wehmer by 6-azauracil. Kakkar RK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(1):1-10, 1975

[Effect of certain substances on the biosynthesis of cellulase by the thermotolerant fungus, Aspergillus terreus I7P] Ismailova DIu, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(5):676-81, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Formation and some factors influencing the activity of progesterone hydroxylases by Aspergillus niger.
Abdel-Fattah AF, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 26(1-2):43-9, 1975

Cleavage of cardiac steroid glucosides by pure beta-glucosidase from Aspergillus ventii. Herrmann I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 22(4):481-5, 1975

Affinity chromatography of Aspergillus acid proteinase on an N, O-dibenzyloxycarbonyl-tyrosine-AH-Sepharose 4B column. Takeuchi M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 74(2):627-30, Aug 76

Purification and characterization of extracellular proteinases of Aspergillus oryzae. Kundu AK, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(4):507-13, Oct 75

On the physical properties and mechanism of action of arylsulfate sulfohydrolase II from Aspergillus oryzae. Sampson EJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(2):372-83, Aug 75

RNA polymerase activity in double-stranded ribonucleic acid virus particles from Aspergillus foetidus. Ratti G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(2):706-11, 16 Sep 75

Studies on the Arylsulphatase and phenol sulphotransferase activities of Aspergillus oryzae. Burns GR, et al. **Biochem J** 149(3):697-705, Sep 75

S1 nuclease hydrolysis of single-stranded nucleic acids with partial double-stranded configuration. Rushizky GW, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(19):4221-6, 23 Sep 75

Comparison of fungal glucose oxidases. Chemical, physicochemical and immunological studies. Hayashi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 438(1):37-48, 7 Jun 76

Purification and characterization of an extracellular exo-D-galacturonanase of Aspergillus niger. Heinrichová K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 422(2):349-56, 13 Feb 76

Specificity of acid proteinase A from Aspergillus niger var. macrosporus towards B-chain of performic acid oxidized bovine insulin. Iio K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(3):912-24, 13 May 76

Studies on sulfhydryl groups of Aspergillus niger amine oxidase. Suzuki H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 403(1):23-31, 22 Sep 75

Purification and characterization of the two molecular forms of Aspergillus oryzae acid protease. Tsujita Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(1):194-204, 12 Aug 76

[Degradation of the human IgG molecule by a fungal fraction with leucineaminopeptidase activity. Preliminary results] Labbe JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(12):1203-6, 22 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Some properties of ribonucleases from Aspergillus saitoi and seminal vesicles immobilized on sepharose 4B activated by cyanogen bromide. Ogi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(11):2739-43, Nov 74

Partial purification and some properties of oxalacetase from Aspergillus niger. Lenz H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(1):225-36, 17 May 76

Metabolism of aromatic compounds by fungi. Kinetic properties and mechanism of 3-carboxy-cis,cis-muconate cyclase from Aspergillus niger. Thatcher DR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(1):193-204, 1 Aug 75

Repressible alkaline phosphatase in Aspergillus niger. Ramaswamy V, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):852-3, 1976

Glucoamylases of Aspergillus niger NRRL 330. Venkataramu K, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(2):107-14, Jun 75

Formation and cleavage of 2-keto-3-deoxygluconate by 2-keto-3-deoxygluconate aldolase of Aspergillus niger. Allam AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1128-31, Dec 75

Purification and properties of a new ribonuclease from Aspergillus saitoi. Ogi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 77(5):1085-94, May 75

Purification, properties, and molecular features of glucose oxidase from Aspergillus niger. Tsuge H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(4):835-43, October 75

Specificity of the S1 nuclease from Aspergillus oryzae. Wiegand RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(22):8848-55, 25 Nov 75

Some properties of the protease from Aspergillus terricola. Zaikina NA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 56(3):153-7, 21 Nov 75

Fate of pyruvate, formed nonphosphorolytically from gluconate by extracts of Aspergillus niger. Elzainy TA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(3):201-5, 1975

[Extracellular leucine aminopeptidases (EC 3.4.1.1) of Aspergillus oryzae (IP 410). Glycoprotein nature of the fraction leucine aminopeptidase 1] Labbé JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(26):2139-42, 23 Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Action of leucine aminopeptidase 1 and 2 (Aspergillus oryzae 410) on various synthetic peptides (author's transl)] Labbé JP, et al. **Experientia** 31(8):886-7, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on Aspergillus Proteinase. VIII. Intestinal absorption of the semialkaline proteinase from Aspergillus melleus (author's transl)] Yamaguchi K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 94(11):1404-7, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation and properties of the acid carboxypeptidase of Aspergillus oryzae] Azarenkova NM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(1):20-6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of transglucosilase from Aspergillus batatae] Bendetskii KM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(6):1135-44, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Substrate specificity of Aspergillus clavatus intracellular acid RNAase] Ivanova GS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(3):482-6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the distribution of terrilytin-125I in the body] Andreev SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(3):748-50, 21 Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Anomalous kinetics in the 'ping-pong' mechanism] Bendetskii KM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(1):232-5, Sep-Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Thrombolytic and pharmacodynamic properties of Aspergillus ochraceus protease] Klöcking HP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(3):341-9, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of Aspergillus clavatus intracellular RNA-ase by nucleotides and the components comprising them] Krupianko VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(1):84-8, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and some properties of a nonspecific extracellular ribonuclease of Aspergillus clavatus] Ivanova GS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(5):746-51, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple forms of acid phosphatase of the mould Aspergillus awamori str. 22] Maksimov VI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(6):852-6, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of amino acids on the hemicellulase synthesis by the fungus Aspergillus awamori 16-4E] Platonov AV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(4):622-5, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditions for splitting protodioscine--the main glycoside from Tribulus terrestris L. by the enzymatic preparation from Aspergillus niger BKMt-33] Prepelitsa ED, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(6):901-5, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic decomposition of pectin in the presence of amino acids and proteins] Protsenko ZI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(5):765-8, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pH on the enzymic activity of the fungi Trichothecium roseum and Aspergillus niger hydrolyzing nonstarch polysaccharides] Salamanova LS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(2):214-8, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the inoculum on beta-fructofuranosidase synthesis by Aspergillus awamori] Serova YZ, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(2):207-9, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the composition of the nutrient medium on the synthesis of acid-fast alpha-amylase by different strains of Aspergillus] Tokhadze EV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(4):515-8, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Separation and characteristics of the acid proteinases from a surface culture of Aspergillus terricola] Voinarskii IN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(5):717-24, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of acid proteinases from Aspergillus terricola] Voinarsky IN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(6):835-41, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of intramolecular bonds in stability of certain enzymes of the cellulolytic complex] Sirdova TM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(1):39-44, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Chymotrypsin-like proteinases in microbial proteolytic complexes] Tsiperovich OS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(3):303-8, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Denaturation stabilization of alpha-amylase from Aspergillus oryzae] Tsyperovych OS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(4):453-7, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Sexual differentiation in Aspergillus nidulans: the requirement for manganese and the correlation between phosphoglucomutase and the synthesis of reserve material. Zonneveld BJ. **Arch Microbiol** 105(2):105-8, 27 Oct 75

Production of fungal protein from carob (Ceratonia siliqua L.). pp. 223-43. Imrie FK, et al.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.

Effect of light on growth and sporulation of Aspergillus ornatus. Hill EP. **J Gen Microbiol** 95(1):39-44, Jul 76

Effect of temperature and relative humidity on spore germination of mycotoxic species of Aspergillus and Penicillium. Mislivec PB, et al. **Mycologia** 67(6):1187-9, Nov-Dec 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte sensitization to Aspergillus fumigatus antigens in pulmonary diseases in man. Haslam P, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(3):277-91, May 76

Antigenic structure of Aspergillus. pp. 53-7. Biguet J, et al.
In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a. (19 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Toxigenic Aspergillus and Penicillium isolates from weevil-damaged chestnuts. Wells JM, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(4):536-40, Oct 75

Root-like hyphal structures in aspergillar otomycosis. Civila ES, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 39(3):137-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.)

Atmospheric census of Aspergillus in Paris, Lyon, Marseille. pp. 4-6. Mallea M, et al.
In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a.

A volumetric study of winter fungus prevalence in the air of midwestern homes. Solomon WR. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(1):46-55, Jan 76

Evaluation of Aspergillus differential medium. Salkin IF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(1):74-5, Jul 75

Aspergillus oryzae meningitis. Gordon MA, et al. **JAMA** 235(19):2122-3, 10 May 76

Search for B-1 aflatoxin and similar fluorescent compounds in 'misso'. Purchio A. **Mycopathologia** 58(1):13-7, 4 Jun 76

Onychomycosis due to Aspergillus candidus: case report. Cornere BM, et al. **NZ Med J** 82(543):13-5, 9 Jul 75

[Experiences with the treatment of lung aspergilloma] Bergmann L. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(2):162-7, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Effect of sugars, hydrogen ion concentration and ammonium nitrate on the formation of citric acid by Aspergillus niger. Gupta JK, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(1):63-7, 1976

Kinetic studies on citric acid production by Aspergillus niger. I. Phases of mycelium growth and product formation. Chmiel A. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B]** 7(3):185-93, 1975

Kinetic studies on citric acid production by Aspergillus niger. II. The two-stage process. Chmiel A. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B]** 7(4):237-42, 1975

Production of ochratoxin A by Aspergillus ochraceus NRRL-3174 before and after exposures to 60Co irradiation. Applegate KL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(3):349-53, Mar 76

Improved procedure for production of cytochalasin E and tremorgenic mycotoxins by Aspergillus clavatus. Demain AL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(1):138-40, Jan 76

Enzymatic conversion of sterigmatocystin into aflatoxin B1 by cell-free extracts of Aspergillus parasiticus. Singh R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(5):743-5, May 76

Alpha-galactosidase production and use in a hollow-fiber reactor. Smiley KL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(4):615-7, Apr 76

Effect of initial pH on aflatoxin production. Buchanan RL Jr, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(6):1050-1, Dec 75

Factors affecting the production of sterigmatocystin in semisynthetic media. Halls NA, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(4):702-3, Oct 75

Utilization of brewery spent grain liquor by Aspergillus niger. Hang YD, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(5):879-80, Nov 75

Production of aflatoxins B1 and G1 by Aspergillus flavus and Aspergillus parasiticus isolated from market pecans. Koehler PE, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(4):581-3, Oct 75

Studies on the biosynthesis of aspergillin by Aspergillus niger. Ray AC, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(6):909-15, Dec 75

Production of sterigmatocystin by some species of the genus Aspergillus and its toxicity to chicken embryos. Schroeder HW, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(4):589-91, Oct 75

Mass and energy balance analysis of metabolic pathways applied to citric acid production by Aspergillus niger. Verhoff FH, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(3):452-32, Mar 76

Effect of some inhibitors on aflatoxin-production in a synthetic medium and on the incorporation of acetate-1-14C into aflatoxins by resting mycelia of Aspergillus parasiticus. Gupta SR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(4):447-53, Apr 76

Three antimicrobial metabolites from Aspergillus caespitosus. Mizuba S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(11):1781-7, Nov 75

Toxigenic species of Penicillium, Fusarium, and Aspergillus from weevil-damaged pecans. Wells JM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(2):281-5, Feb 76

The structures of toxic metabolites of Aspergillus candidus. I. The compounds A and E, cytotoxic p-terphenyls. Takahashi C, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(4):613-20, Apr 76

Formation of optically-active metabolites of the organophosphorus pesticide phorate by nematodes and microorganisms. Le Patourel GN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 53(2):73-4, 1976

Mineral Nutrition of Aspergillus niger for citric acid production. Banik AK. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(2):139-43, 1976

Toxins. pp. 58-60. Austwick PK.
In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a.

Factors influencing the biosynthesis of aflatoxins. Gupta SR, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(2):179-81, Jun 75

Fermentative production of dextranase by Aspergillus luchuensis Inui. Joshi VK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(1):55-7, Jan 75

Hydrolyzable and nonhydrolyzable 3,4-dichloroaniline-humus complexes and their respective rates of biodegradation. Hsu TS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(1):118-22, Jan-Feb 76

Synthesis of versicolorin A by a mutant strain of Aspergillus parasiticus deficient in aflatoxin production. Lee LS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(6):1132-4, Nov-Dec 75

Malformin C, a new metabolite of Aspergillus niger. Anderegg RJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(11):3365-70, 26

May 76

Letter: Biotin biosynthesis. 1. The incorporation of specifically tritiated dethiobiotin into biotin. Parry RJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(13):4024–6, 23 Jun 76

Aflatoxin occurrence on raw and cooked york soybeans inoculated with three aspergillus isolates. Sherertz PC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(3):662–5, May 76

Kinetic studies on the specificity of chelate–iron uptake in Aspergillus. Wiebe C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):837–42, Sep 75

The biosynthesis of fungal metabolites. Part VIII. Identification of N–benzoyl–L–phenylalanyl–L–phenylalaninol acetate, a metabolite of Aspergillus glaucus. Cox RE, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (5):578–88, 1976

Microbiological hydroxylation. Part XXI. Hydroxylations of 3–halogeno–17–oxo–, 3–halogeno–7–oxo–, and 17–halogeno–3–oxo–androstanes by the fungi Calonectria decora, Rhizopus nigricans, and Aspergillus ochraceus. Jones ER, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (22):2308–12, 1975

High–performance liquid chromatography of sterigmatocystin and other metabolites of Aspergillus versicolor. Kingston DG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 118(3):414–7, 7 Apr 76

Synthesis of aflatoxins by the non–growing mycelia of Aspergillus parasiticus and the effect of inhibitors. Gupta SR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(2):417–20, Dec 75

Effect of acetone on production of aflatoxins and versicolorin pigments by resting cell cultures of Aspergillus parasiticus. Bennett JW, et al. **Mycopathologia** 58(1):9–12, 4 Jun 76

Fungus–fermented soybeans benefit the life cycle of Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Chah CC, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):975–81, May 76

Aflatoxin production by a variant of Aspergillus oryzae (NRRL strain 1988) on cowpeas (Vigna sinensis). El–Hag N, et al. **Science** 192(4246):1345–6, 25 Jun 76

Reduction of cycloalkanones by Aspergillus niger. Lemière GL, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(5):339–44, 1975

Aflatoxin can be degraded by the mycelium of aspergillus parasiticus. Shih CN, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 158(6):361–2, 27 Oct 75

Studies on induced reversions at the arginine locus of Aspergillus chevalieri (Mangin). Nanda G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(2):105–8, 1975

[The metabolism of aflatoxin B1 by 'Aspergillus candidus' Link (author's transl)] Lafont P, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 125(4):451–7, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of IAA on the content of RNA in the cells and isolated nuclei of Aspergillus oryzae] Bruzgulis P, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(6):1114–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of iron concentration on pectin decomposition by Aspergillus niger and Aspergillus awamori] Protsenko ZI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(2):237–40, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Zinc consumption from the nutrient medium of Trichosporon capitatum and Aspergillus niger] Rachinsky VV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(6):880–4, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of fatty acids by aspergillus ochraceus 15B growing on a hexadecane containing medium] Bilai VI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(2):166–8, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PATHOGENICITY

Thermophilia (thermotolerance) of the aspergilli in relation to their pathogenicity. pp. 35–40. Scholer HJ. **In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a.**

[Evidence of potentially pathogenic fungi in the swimming pool water] Tiano P, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(2):190–2, Mar–Apr 75 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of volatile bacterial metabolites on the growth, sporulation and mycotoxin production of fungi. Barr JG. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(4):324–30, Apr 76

[Effect of the storage conditions on the viability of fungi] Tatarenko ES, et al. **Med Educ** 38(2):176–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Studies on natural photo–protectors. III. Radioresistance of mutants of Aspergillus giganteus (Wehm.) with various photosensitivity. Lazarski R. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 23(2):129–34, 1975

[Stimulating effect of chronic low–power gamma radiation on the growth and development of Aspergillus niger] Kuzin AM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(1):70–2, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ASPERGILLUS FLAVUS

see related
AFLATOXINS

Surveys of Australian feedstuffs for toxigenic strains of Aspergillus flavus and for aflatoxin. Bryden WL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(10):491–3, Oct 75

Linkage groups in Aspergillus flavus. Papa KE. **Mycologia** 68(1):159–65, Jan–Feb 76

[Effect of ammonia treatment of peanut meal cake contaminated with A. flavus on nutritional value for the duckling] Ferrando R, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(1):61–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the toxic effects of strains of Aspergillus flavus isolated from domestic grain products] Meshkov NV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):59–62, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Chemical analysis of five species of Aspergillus by combined scanning electron microscopy and x–ray spectrometry. Thibaut M, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 95(2):210–4, Apr 76

CYTOLOGY

Identification of diploids of Aspergillus flavus by the nuclear condition of conidia. Leaich LL, et al. **Mycologia** 67(3):674–8, May–Jun 75

DRUG EFFECTS

Activity of amphotericin B, 5–fluorocytosine, and rifampin against six clinical isolates of Aspergillus. Kitahara M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):915–9, Jun 76

Interactions between polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) and soil microfungi. Effects of aroclor–1254 and other PCBs on Aspergillus flavus cultures. Murado MA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(6):768–74, Jun 76

Isolation and identification of 5,7–dimethoxyisoflavone, an inhibitor of Aspergillus flavus from peanuts. Turner RB, et al. **Mycopathologia** 57(1):39–40, 8 Dec 75

ENZYMOLOGY

Turková J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 420(2):309–15, 20 Feb 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Aspergillus flavus infection and aflatoxin production in fig fruits. Buchanan JR, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(2):238–41, Aug 75

Survival of Aspergillus flavus and Fusarium moniliforme in high–moisture corn stored under modified atmospheres. Wilson DM, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(4):592–5, Oct 75

Soil fungistasis: elevation of the exogenous carbon and nitrogen requirements for spore germination by fungistatic volatiles in soils. Griffin GJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(10):1468–75, Oct 75

Aspergilus flavus and aflatoxin in Iowa corn before harvest. Lillehoj EB, et al. **Science** 193(4252):495–6, 6 Aug 76

Pre– and post–emergence losses of peanut caused by aspergillus flavus link. Khadem M. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(3):245–50, 1975

[Mycotoxins in foods. IV. The influence of different packing foils on the growth of Aspergillus flavus and the formation of aflatoxins B1 and G1 from various kinds of sliced bread] Reiss J. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 13(3):325–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Aspergillosis in desert locust (Schistocerka gregaria Forsk). Venkatesh MV, et al. **Mycopathologia** 57(3):135–8, 31 Dec 75

[Isolation and study of aflatoxinogenic fungi from grain] Bondarchuk AI. **Veterinariia** (11):79–80, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Production of aflatoxins B1 and G1 by Aspergillus flavus and Aspergillus parasiticus isolated from market pecans. Koehler PE, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(4):581–3, Oct 75

Detection of aflatoxin B1 in silkworm larvae attacked by an Aspergillus flavus isolate from a sericultural farm. Ohtomo T, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(6):1034–5, Dec 75

[The 'in vitro' effect of aflatoxin B1 on the development and toxinogenesis of 'Aspergillus' gr. 'glavus' (author's transl)] Lafont P, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(1):97–106, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Accumulation of aflatoxins on wheat grain inoculated by Aspergillus flavus NRRL 2999 and their distribution in grinding products] Lvova LS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(4):559–64, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Membranous aggregations associated with nuclei in Aspergillus flavus hyphae. Bojović–Cvetić D, et al. **Protoplasma** 88(1):25–9, 1976

ASPERGILLUS FUMIGATUS

Mycotic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta caused by Aspergillus fumigatus. Rose HD, et al. **Chest** 70(1):81–4, Jul 76

Experimental aspergillosis and phycomycosis in mice. Baisakh KM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(12):1716–31, Dec 75

Bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. An epidemiological study in a hospital population. Louridas G. **Respiration** 33(4):281–8, 1976

[Abortions in cows caused by Aspergillus fumigatus fresenius I] Venev S. **Vet Med Nauki** 11(9):67–71, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative characteristic of antibiotic activity of different Aspergillus fumigatus strains] Kurbats'ka ZA. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(1):52–4, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Proceedings: Purification and characteristics of hemolytic toxin from Aspergillus fumigatus. Sakaguchi O, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(5–6):328–31, Oct–Dec 75

[Metabolic products of microorganisms. 150. Ferricrocin, triacetylfusigen and other sideramines from fungi of the genus Aspergillus, group Fumigatus (author's transl)] Diekmann H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 106(3):191–4, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of phthioic acid of Aspergillus fumigatus and its biological activities] Nagai T, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):177, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Isolation and purification of hemolytic toxin of Aspergillus fumigatus] Yokota K, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):239, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Activity of amphotericin B, 5–fluorocytosine, and rifampin against six clinical isolates of Aspergillus. Kitahara M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):915–9, Jun 76

Chitin assay used to demonstrate renal localization and cortisone–enhanced growth of Aspergillus fumigatus mycelium in mice. Lehmann PF, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(5):987–92, Nov 75

Inhibition of Tryptophan Synthetase by Phosphate in Alkaloid–producing culture of Aspergillus fumigatus. Rao KK, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(8):394–5, Aug 75

ENZYMOLOGY

Glycoprotein enzymes secreted by Aspergillus fumigatus: purification and properties of a second beta–glucosidase. Rudick MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):534–41, Oct 75

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Variation in vivo and isolation of aspergillus fumigatus from a case of human aspergillosis. El–Ani AS. **Mycologia** 67(6):1114–8, Nov–Dec 75

[Effect of different ratios and concentrations of carbon and nitrogen in the medium on the growth and toxin formation of Aspergillus fumigatus Fres] Kurbatskaia ZA. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(3):299–302, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Late asthmatic reactions to inhalation of fractions from extracts of Candida albicans and Asperguillus fumigatus. Kabe J. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 20–21(4):393–401, 1974–75

Aspergillus antibody in patients with cystic fibrosis. Bardana EJ Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(10):1164–7, Oct 75

Mechanisms of activation of complement by extracts of Aspergillus fumigatus. De Bracco MM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 5(3):333–9, May 76

Serum concentration of specific IgE antibody against Aspergillus fumigatus and identification of the fungal allergen. Dessaint JP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 5(3):314–9, May 76

Physico–chemical properties and antigenicity depending on different culture conditions. pp. 41–4. Longbottom J. **In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a.**

Anti–Aspergillus fumigatus serum precipitins before and after surgical and medical treatment. pp. 124–6. North ML, et al. **In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a.**

Specific mycelial and conidial antigens from Aspergillus fumigatus. pp. 45–52. Scholer HJ. **In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a.**

Acquired immunity to Aspergillus fumigatus. Lehmann PF, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(4):1296–8, Apr 76

Detection of antibodies to Aspergillus fumigatus in ager gel with different antigens and immunodiffusion patterns. Philpot CM, et al. **J Biol Stand** 4(2):73–9, Apr 76

Detection of Aspergillus fumigatus serum precipitins by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Dee TH. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(6):482–5, Dec 75

Skin reaction and macrophage migration inhibition tests for polysaccharides from Aspergillus fumigatus and Candida albicans. Suzuki M, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(5):355–62, Oct 75

Kinetics of mucous cells in bronchial and bronchiolar epithelia during aerogenic elicitation with aspergillary proteins. A quantitative cytologic study. Eskenasy A, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 21(2):149–55, 1975

A comparison of Aspergillus fumigatus antigens by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Philpot M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 58(1):19–20, 4 Jun 76

Immunoglobulin classes of antibodies to Aspergillus fumigatus in patients with pulmonary aspergillosis. Warnock DW, et al. **Sabouraudia** 13(2):204–8, Jul 75

Treatment of fungal sinusitis with autogenous vaccine. (A case report). Foster JS, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(7):920, Jul 76

[Fluorescence immunologic studies of Aspergillus fumigatus antibodies] Kühn G. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(2):168–9, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Immunological responses to cultural filtrates in guinea pigs sensitized to Aspergillus fumigatus and Candida albicans] Suzuki M, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(4):583–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Unusual mycotic findings in cytodiagnosis. Colino GD, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(4):288–9, Jul–Aug 76

Sources and incidence of airborne Aspergillus fumigatus (Fres). Mullins J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(3):209–17, May 76

METABOLISM

Mechanism of uptake of strontium isotopes in aspergillus lesions. Rawal BD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(3):331–5, Mar 76

High-temperature production of protein-enriched feed from cassava by fungi. Reade AE, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(6):897–904, Dec 75

Effect of tweens on the production of ergot alkaloids by Aspergillus fumigatus. Rao KK, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 20(5):418–22, 1975

Conditional virulence of a p-aminobenzoic acid-requiring mutant of Aspergillus fumigatus. Sandhu DK, et al.
Infect Immun 13(2):527–32, Feb 76

Kinetic studies on the specificity of chelate-iron uptake in Aspergillus. Wiebe C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):837–42, Sep 75

PATHOGENICITY

[Study of the fertility of bull sperm contaminated with Aspergillus fumigatus spores] Venev S. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(10):53–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Experimental abortions in mice and guinea pigs caused by Aspergillus fumigatus spores] Venev S. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(1):86–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Phytotoxic properties of Aspergillus fumigatus Fresenius] Berestetskii OA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(5):581–6, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ASPERGILLUS NIDULANS

Mitotic crossing over and nondisjunction in translocation heterozygotes of Aspergillus. Käfer E. **Genetics** 82(4):605–27, Spr 76

Proceedings: Influence of microwaves on genetical processes of aspergillius nidulans. Baranski S, et al.
J Microwave Power 11(2):146–7, Jun 76

Genetic control of chromosome instability in Aspergillus nidulans as a mean for gene amplification in eukaryotic microorganisms. Parag Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 140(4):275–87, 22 Oct 75

Integrator gene in Aspergillus nidulans. Arst HN Jr.
Nature 262(5565):231–4, 15 JUL 76

[Thermosensitive lethal mutants in Aspergillus nidulans] De Oliveira PC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 73(1–2):65–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANALYSIS

Nucleosome structure in Aspergillus nidulans. Morris NR.
Cell 8(3):357–63, Jul 76

Mitochondrial DNA from Aspergillus nidulans. Lopez Perez MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):159–63, 15 Oct 75

The isolation of nuclei from the filamentous fungus Aspergillus nidulans. Gealt MA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(1):204–10, May 76

CYTOLOGY

Mitotic mutants of Aspergillus nidulans. Morris NR.
Genet Res 26(3):237–54, Dec 75

Determination of the execution points of mutations in the nuclear replication cycle of Aspergillus nidulans. Orr E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):903–6, May 76

Initial characterization of Aspergillus nidulans mutants blocked in the nuclear replication cycle. Orr E, et al.
J Bacteriol 126(2):895–902, May 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Three genes determine the carboxin sensitivity of mitochondrial succinate oxidation in aspergillus nidulans. Gunatilleke IA, et al. **Genet Res** 26(3):297–305, Dec 75

Chlorate toxicity in Aspergillus nidulans: the selection and characterisation of chlorate resistant mutants. Cove DJ. **Heredity (Lond)** 36(2):191–203, Apr 76

Chlorate toxicity in Aspergillus nidulans. Studies of mutants altered in nitrate assimilation. Cove DJ. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(2):147–59, 23 Jul 76

Cytoplasmic and nuclear mutations to chloramphenicol resistance in Aspergillus nidulans. Gunatilleke IA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(3):269–76, 1975

Studies of partially repressed mutants at the tamA and areA loci in Aspergillus nidulans. Kinghorn JR, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 140(2):137–47, 29 Sep 75

Well-marked strains of Aspergillus for tests of environmental mutagens: identification of induced mitotic recombination and mutation. Käfer E, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(2):141–6, Apr 76

Proceedings: Fungicides causing mitotic segregation in Aspergillus diploids. Kappas A, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):236, Aug 75

ENZYMOLOGY

The regulation of nitrate reductase in the fungus Aspergillus nidulans. Dunn-Coleman NS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(4):531–3, 1975

Subcellular mislocation of cysteine synthase in a cysteine auxotroph of Aspergillus nidulans. Bal J, et al.
FEBS Lett 58(1):164–6, 15 Oct 75

Mutants of Aspergillus nidulans lacking pyruvate kinase. Payton M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(1):73–6, 1 Jul 76

Ornithine decarboxylase activity in germinating conidia of Aspergillus nidulans. Stevens L. **FEBS Lett** 59(1):80–2, 1 Nov 75

Role of organic phosphates in the formation of phosphatases in Aspergillus nidulans. Selvam R, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 13(6):545–7, Nov 75

Mutants of Aspergillus nidulans lacking nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-specific glutamate dehydrogenase. Kinghorn JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):42–7, Jan 76

Enzymology and genetic regulation of a cyclic nucleotide-binding phosphodiesterase-phosphomonoesterase from Aspergillus nidulans. Polya GM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):693–703, Nov 75

A mutant of Aspergillus nidulans defective in NAD-linked glutamate dehydrogenase. Arst HN Jr, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 138(2):164–71, 1975

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Sexual differentiation in Aspergillus nidulans: the requirement for manganese and its effect on alpha-1,3 glucan synthesis and degradation. Zonneveld BJ. **Arch Microbiol** 105(2):101–4, 27 Oct 75

The effect of glucose and manganese on adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate levels during growth and differentiation of Aspergillus nidulans. Zonneveld BJ.
Arch Microbiol 108(1):41–4, 3 May 76

A modified minimal medium for aspergillus nidulans. Prasad NV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(2):218–20, Mar 75

Effect of glucose, ammonium and media maintenance on the time of conidiophore initiation by surface colonies of Aspergillus nidulans. Pastushok M, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 94(1):221–4, May 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An easy way of obtaining Aspergillus nidulans haploids in the parasexual cycle using N-glycosyl polifungin. Bal J, et al. **Genet Res** 25(3):249–52, Jun 75

METABOLISM

Homolanthionine in fungi: accumulation in the methionine-requiring mutants of Aspergillus nidulans. Paszewski A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 22(3):263–8, 1975

Cysteine biosynthesis in Aspergillus nidulans. Stęień PP, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 7(4):201–10, 1975

Studies on the role of the areA gene in the regulation of nitrogen catabolism in Aspergillus nidulans. Hynes MJ.
Aust J Biol Sci 28(3):301–13, Jun 75

Tubulin-like protein from Aspergillus nidulans. Sheir-Neiss G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(2):285–90, 22 Mar 76

Partial purification of methionine binding protein from Aspergillus nidulans by affinity chromatography Stęień PP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 439(1):154–9, 19 Jul 76

Assimilation of ammonia and growth of biotin deficient Aspergillus nidulans. Desai JD, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):423–4, 15 Apr 76

Mutants affecting histidine utilization in Aspergillus nidulans. Polkinghorne M, et al. **Genet Res** 25(2):119–35, Apr 75

Formation of 2,4-dihydroxybenzoic acid & resorcinol as intermediates in the degradation of salicylic acid by Aspergillus nidulans. Ramanarayanan M, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 13(4):393–6, Jul 75

Enzymatic lesions in methionine mutants of Aspergillus nidulans: role and regulation of an alternative pathway for cysteine and methionine synthesis. Paszewski A, et al.
J Bacteriol 124(2):893–904, Nov 75

Cytochrome abnormalities and cyanide-resistant respiration in extranuclear mutants of Aspergillus nidulans. Turner G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):389–97, Feb 76

Analysis of acetate non-utilizing (acu) mutants in Aspergillus nidulans. Armitt S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 92(2):263–82, Feb 76

Amide utilization in Aspergillus nidulans: evidence for a third amidase enzyme. Hynes MJ. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(1):99–109, Nov 75

Hybridization and selection for increased penicillin titre in wile-type isolates of Aspergillus nidulans. Merrick MJ.
J Gen Microbiol 91(2):278–86, Dec 75

Hybridization and selection for increased penicillin titre in wild-type isolates of Aspergillus nidulans. Merrick MJ.
J Gen Microbiol 91(2):278–86, Dec 75

The inheritance of penicillin titre in crosses between lines of Aspergillus nidulans selected for increased productivity. Merrick MJ. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(2):287–94, Dec 75

Agar as a carbon source and its effect on the utilization of other carbon sources by acetate non-utilizing (acu) mutants of Aspergillus nidulans. Payton M, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 94(1):228–33, May 76

Basic and neutral amino acid transport in Aspergillus nidulans. Piotrowska M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 92(1):89–96, Jan 76

Pyrimidine biosynthesis in Aspergillus nidulans: isolation and preliminary characterisation of auxotrophic mutants. Palmer LM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 138(3):243–55, 19 Jun 75

Pyrimidine biosynthesis in Aspergillus nidulans. Isolation and characterisation of mutants resistant to fluoropyrimidines. Palmer LM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 140(2):165–73, 29 Sep 75

Mutations affecting mitotic recombination frequency in haploids and diploids of the filamentous fungus Aspergillus nidulans. Parag Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(2):109–23, 1975

PATHOGENICITY

Quantitative tissue invasion of the murine brain as a phenotypic marker of strain virulence in Aspergillus nidulans. Purnell DM. **Sabouraudia** 13(2):209–16, Jul 75

PHYSIOLOGY

A temperature-sensitive mutant of Aspergillus nidulans reversibly blocked in nuclear division. Morris NR.
Exp Cell Res 98(1):204–10, 1 Mar 76

Altered instability due to genetic changes in a duplication strain of Aspergillus nidulans. Azevedo JL. **Genet Res** 26(1):55–61, Aug 75

Transmission and recombination of extranuclear genes during sexual crosses in Aspergillus nidulans. Mason JR, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 143(1):93–9, 30 Dec 75

Three-marker extranuclear mitochondrial crosses in Aspergillus nidulans. Rowlands RT, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 141(1):69–79, 3 Nov 75

The effects of temperature on genetic instability in Aspergillus nidulans. Lieber MM. **Mutat Res** 34(1):93–122, Jan 76

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Genetic control of sensitivity to mutagenic factors in Aspergillus nidulans. IV. Study of photoreactivation capability in uvs+- and uvs--strains] Kameneva SV, et al. **Genetika** 9(11):146–52, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ASPERGILLUS NIGER see under **ASPERGILLUS**

ASPERGILLUS ORYZAE see under **ASPERGILLUS**

ASPHYXIA

[Relationship between death due to asphyxia and latent previously existing Wallenberg's syndrome (lateral oblongata syndrome)] Simon E.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 27(4):99–100, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Asphyxiation by drowning] **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(1):61–3, Jan–Feb 76 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Suicidal carbon dioxide asphyxiation: Case report. Hofman WI. **Milit Med** 141(7):477, Jul 76

COMPLICATIONS

Perinatal asphyxia: the neurologist's viewpoint. pp. 59–93. Myers RE.
In: Adamsons K, Fox HA, ed. Preventability of perinatal injury. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.2 1975.

[Mental disorder in strangulation asphyxia] Fedotov DD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(2):249–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Should fetal pH be used in the diagnosis of fetal asphyxia? pp. 95–116. Beard RW, et al.
In: Adamsons K, Fox HA, ed. Preventability of perinatal injury. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.2 1975.

ENZYMOLOGY

The LDH of the frequently asphyxiated beaver (Castor fiber). Messelt EB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(1):77–80, 1976

ETIOLOGY

Letter: Asphyxiation, bulimia, and insulin levels in Huntington disease (chorea). Whittier JR. **JAMA** 235(14):1423–4, 5 Apr 76

[Suffocation by pedunculated hypopharynx tumor (author's transl)] Fuchs CG. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 119(5):387–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications with Aga Monosorb] Smith-Erichsen N, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(30):1712–3, 30 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

HISTORY

Smothering and overlaying of Virginia slave children: a suggested explanation. Savitt TL. **Bull Hist Med** 49(3):400–4, Fall 75

MORTALITY

Influence of dental status on deaths resulting from food asphyxia. Anderson DL, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(5):265–8, May 76

Accidental asphyxial deaths involving infants and young children. Sturner WQ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(3):483–7,

Jul 76
Investigation of scuba deaths. McAniff JJ, et al.
J Sports Med 2(4):199–208, Jul–Aug 74
[Death by asphyxia during glue sniffing] Krajcsovics P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(9):538–40, 29 Feb 76 **(Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

Insecticidal poisoning simulating violent asphyxia. Khattab M. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(3–4):216–20, 1975
Functional characterization of types of plasma membranes in cerebral cortex. Malhotra SK, et al. **J Neurobiol** 6(1):57–71, Jan 75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vascular response to short-term systemic hypoxia, hypercapnia, and asphyxia in the cat. Weissman ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(3):595–601, Mar 76
Hemodynamics and myocardial electrolyte (k+/na+) metabolism early in hemorrhagic shock during asphyxia. Krämer KD, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 71(3):270–86, May–Jun 76
Thalamic transmission and spontaneous activity during different stages of acute experimental asphyxia. pp. 282–7. Watanabe S.
In: Kornhuber HH, ed. The somatosensory system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. WL 700 S693 1971. 1975
The site of anoxic block in the spinal monosynaptic pathway. Carregal EJ. **J Neurobiol** 6(1):103–13, Jan 75
[Effect of asphyxia on respiration and heart rate in the rat under ether anaesthesia, under pentobarbital anaesthesia and after adrenalectomy (ontogenetic aspect) (author's transl)] Slavíček J. **Sb Lek** 78(3):71–84, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Electroencephalographic examinations following strangulation] Klepel H, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 27(3):147–54, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Background activity of the neurons and brain tissue oxygen tension in asphyxia] Chulkin AE. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(10):1573–80, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Beware of refrigerator entrapment. Duvall HF Jr.
Child Today 5(2):24–5, Mar–Apr 76

THERAPY

Food-choking and drowning deaths prevented by external subdiaphragmatic compression. Physiological basis. Heimlich HJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(2):188–95, Aug 75
Survival after asphyxia secondary to gravel aspiration. Van Dyke JJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(4):471–3, Apr 76
The management of traumatic asphyxia: case report and literature review. Jones MJ, et al. **J Trauma** 16(3):235–8, Mar 76
[Editorial: Emergency treatment of food suffocation] Ruben H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(13):809–10, 22 Mar 76 **(Dan)**
[Clinical and therapeutic problems posed by hangings. Apropos of 67 cases] Scheydeker JL, et al.
Ann Anesthesiol Fr 16(6):465–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pre-hospital resuscitation in injuries and asphyxia under emergency conditions] Tsybuliak GN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(7):80–3, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Effects of asphyxia and potassium on canine and feline electrocardiograms. Coulter DB, et al.
Can J Comp Med 39(4):442–9, Oct 75

ASPHYXIA NEONATORUM

[Intranatal asphyxia and its influence on child development (review of the literature)] Lebedev BV, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 75(10):1562–8, 1975 (109 ref.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Neonatal flaccidity. Survival after neonatal respiratory failure with extreme flaccidity. Morgan BM. **Anaesthesia** 31(3):398–402, Apr 76
Letter: Sequelae of delayed spontaneous respira 'on in breech infants. Musson FA. **Br Med J** 3(5979):371–2, 9 Aug 75
Proceedings: Seizures and apnea secondary to neonatal hypoxia. Navelet Y, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 39(4):435, Oct 75
Perinatal hypoxic-ischemic brain injury. Volpe JJ.
Pediatr Clin North Am 23(3):383–97, Aug 76
Renal failure and suprarenal calcification after secondary haemorrhagic disease in a newborn baby. Moncrieff MW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(591):40–2, Jan 75
[Simplified technic of alkalinization of the newborn infant in the delivery room] Dellenbach P.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1(5 Suppl 2):455–7, 1972 **(Fre)**
[Paraphysiological thrombopathy and anoxic thrombopathy in the newborn] Santangelo G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(6):375–8, 25 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Computed dip-parameters derived from digitized FHR-curves. II. The value of descriptive parameters. Albrecht H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 2(4):260–7, 1974
[Doctor, I hardly feel any life...] Huisjes HJ, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 120(31):1317–20, 31 Jul 76 **(Dut)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Basis for the use of an analeptic mixture for restoration of respiration in asphyxia neonatorum] Kudrin AN.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (6):47–51, Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of asphyxia neonatorum with an analeptic mixture] Utkin VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):51–3, Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Infusion therapy in asphyxia neonatorum] Savel'eva GM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 19(1):3–7, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetylcholinesterase activity in the erythrocytes of newborn infants with hyperbilirubinemia and asphyxia. Mydlil V, et al. **Biol Neonate** 28(1–2):36–41, 1976
[LDH, CPK, GOT, GPT and LAP serum activity in asphyctic newborn infants] Menzel K, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 15(3–4):241–54, 1974 **(Ger)**
[Activity of the enzymes glutamate and succinate dehydrogenase in the blood serum of newborns with intracranial birth injuries and asphyxia] Budyka LA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(8):44–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hexokinase activity in the leukocytes and erythrocytes of newborn infants with chronic and acute hypoxia] Iurkov IuA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(10):54–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Asphyxia neonatorum: a clinical evaluation of 60 affected infants. Nigam P, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 42(331):226–30, Aug 75
[Agenesia of the pulmonary valves manifested by ventilation disorders. In the newborn] Pernot C, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 32(7):637–46, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of choanal atresia in the new born (author's transl)] Häckel F, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 188(3):209–14, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Changes in tissue glycogen of recovering asphyxiated newborn monkeys. Rivera A Jr, et al. **Biol Neonate** 27(3–4):279–88, 1975
Neonatal asphyxia in the rat: greater vulnerability of males and persistent effects on brain monoamine synthesis. Simon N, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(5):893–900, May 76

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bacteriological studies of gastric juice in newborn infants with evidence of intrauterine asphyxia] Maszkiewicz W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(1):37–41, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

[Apnea in infants with low birth weights] Fich CF, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 138(27):1623–6, 28 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

[State of cardiovascular system in deceased premature infants having undergone resuscitation by different methods] Golovko VD, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):68–70, Oct 75 **(Rus)**
[Histomorphological changes in the brain in lethal asphyxia neonatorum] Ovakimian ES, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(3):71–5, 1975 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Proceedings: Effective pulmonary capillary blood flow in infants with birth asphyxia. Hutchison AA, et al.
Arch Dis Child 50(11):903–4, Nov 75
[Comparative clinico-electrocardiological characteristics of adaptation of newborn infants after acute and chronic asphyxia] Belosliudtseva LN. **Pediatriia** (6):58–60, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Obstetric consideration in the prevention of perinatal asphyxia. pp. 35–43. Adamsons K.
In: Adamsons K, Fox HA, ed. Preventability of perinatal injury. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.2 1975.

THERAPY

Newborn response to oxygen blown over the face. Brown WU Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(6):535–6, Jun 76
Failure of hypothermia as treatment for asphyxiated newborn rabbits. Oates RK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(7):512–6, Jul 76
Management of asphyxia neonatorum. Baruah AC.
Indian J Pediatr 42(331):237–44, Aug 75
[Experience with assisted ventilation in low-birth-weight newborn infants using an overpressure ventilator] Mydlil V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(1):2–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Rocking-respirator-treatment in asphyxia of the newborn] László A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 16(3–4):257–65, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Management of neonatal hypoxia. Indication for oxygen therapy] Duc G. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 11(1):47–62, Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[Construction of a positive-pressure respiration system for newborn infants] Zwacka G, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 43(8):350–3, Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Care of the newborn infant in the delivery room. Some technico-organizational aspects] Pantarotto MF.
Minerva Ginecol 27(9):779–82, Sep 75 **(Ita)**
[Our experience in respiratory insufficiency in the newborn infant] Colombo ML, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(33):1838–41, 27 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of neonatal respiratory insufficiency with continuous positive pressure respiration] Panizza GF, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(6):346–53, 25 Feb 76 **(Ita)**
[Various aspects of the problem of asphyxia neonatorum] Grishchenko VI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):12–6, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of halidor and rhythmic abdominal decompression on the postnatal regeneration of the lungs of the newborn having undergone asphyxia] Markin LB.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (4):65, Apr 75 **(Rus)**
[Comments on the article by G.M. Savel'eva 'Asphyxia neonatorum and its treatment'] Persianinov LS, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (2):6–12, Feb 75 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of asphyxia and post-asphyxia conditions in newborn infants] Poliakova GP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):53–7, Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Asphyxia neonatorum and its treatment] Savel'eva GM.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (2):1–6, Feb 75 **(Rus)**
[Resuscitation and intensive therapy of infants born in a depressed state] Slepykh AS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):60–3, Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Emergency care in intrauterine asphyxia and resuscitation of newborn infants] Timoshenko LV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (6):57–9, Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Cytochemical criteria of the effectiveness of some methods of resuscitation and treatment in infants born with asphyxia] Dauranov IG. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(8):46–52, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Preliminary observations on cranial cardiovascular changes during asphyxia in the newborn foal. Johnson P, et al.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] (23):695–9, Oct 75

ASPICULARIASIS

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune expulsion of the nematode Aspiculuris tetraptera from mice given primary and challenge infections. Behnke JM. **Int J Parasitol** 5(5):511–5, Oct 75
Suppression of expulsion of Aspiculuris tetraptera in hydrocortisone and methotrexate treated mice. Behnke JM.
Parasitology 71(1):109–16, Aug 75

PARASITOLOGY

Studies on the reproductive physiology of nematodes: the phenomenon of sexual attractions and the origin of the attractants in Aspiculuris tetraptera. Anya AO.
Int J Parasitol 6(2):173–7, Apr 76

VETERINARY

Continuous feed medication with thiabendazole for the removal of Hymenolepis nana, Syphacia obvelata and Aspiculuris tetraptera in naturally infected mice. Taffs LF.
J Helminthol 49(3):173–7, Sep 75

ASPIDIUM

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Preliminary report on an unexpected effect of an extract from Dryopteris filix mas (author's transl)] Kantemir I, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(2):261–2, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence for the association of acyl transferases with the production of nuclear evaginations in maturing eggs of the fern Dryopteris filix-mas. Cave CF, et al.
Histochemistry 44(1):57–65, 16 Jul 75

ASPIRATION see under **RESPIRATION**

ASPIRATION BIOPSY see **BIOPSY, NEEDLE**

ASPIRATION PNEUMONIA see **PNEUMONIA, ASPIRATION**

ASPIRATIONS (PSYCHOLOGY)

A study of the relationship of nonverbal to verbal behavior: effect of lip caressing on hope and oral references as expressed in the content of speech. Gottschalk LA, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 17(1):135–52, Jan–Feb 76
A study on the diagnostic value of the cassel group level of aspiration test. Sahay M. **Indian J Med Res** 63(4):607–12, Apr 75

On wanting too much: the 'exceptions' revisited. Kris AO. **Int J Psychoanal** 57(1-2):85-99, 1976

Effects of immediacy of feedback and level of aspiration statements on learning tasks for delinquent youngsters. Gagne EE. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 3(1):53-60, 1975

Expectations, experiencing and change in psychotherapy. Richert AJ. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):438-44, Apr 76

Psychotherapeutic effects of transcendental meditation with controls for expectation of relief and daily sitting. Smith JC. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(4):630-7, Aug 76

Sex-role self-concepts and life style plans of young women. Vogel SR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(3):427, Jun 75

Locus of reinforcement control, self-image disparity, and self-acceptance: a replication. Lombardo JP, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 127(First Half):147-8, Sep 75

Alcoholism, hopelessness and suicidal behavior. Beck AT, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(1):66-77, Jan 76

Congruent self-concepts and psychological health of college students. Doyle JA. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1257-8, Jun 76

Identification of dropouts at the initial stage of drug abuse treatment. Ungerer JC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 Pt 1):945-6, Dec 75

Hopelessness: an indicator of suicidal risk. Kovacs M, et al. **Suicide** 5(2):98-103, Summer 75

ASPIRIN

Ulcer formation and histochemical changes in rat-stomach mucosa induced by acetylsalicylic acid. Jorgensen TG. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(1):64-72, Jan 76

Electron microscopic study of the repair of aspirin-induced gastric erosions. Yeomans ND. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(7):533-41, Jul 76

Editorial: Analgesics over the counter. **Br Med J** 1(6011):675, 20 Mar 76

Regular aspirin use and myocardial infarction. Jick H, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6017):1057, 1 May 76

A molecular orbital study on the solvolysis of aspirin derivatives and acyl-alpha-chymotrypsin. Umeyama H. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(11):2518-29, Nov 74

The effect of polytetrafluoroethylene (FLUON) on the stability of acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) tablets. Colombo P, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(4):212-8, Apr 76

Lysine residue 199 of human serum albumin is modified by acetylsalicylic acid. Walker JE. **FEBS Lett** 66(2):173-5, 15 Jul 76

Pathological effects of aspirin and of haemorrhagic schock on the gastric mucosa of the rat. pp. 253-62. Harding RK, et al.
In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.

Pharmacokinetics and dosage of aspirin in cattle. Gingerich DA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(10):945-8, 15 Nov 75

Intramolecular and intermolecular transformations of aspirin in nonhydroxylic solvents. Bundgaard H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(5):776-8, May 76

Effects of L-glutamine on acetylsalicylic acid-induced gastric lesions in normal and cirrhotic rats. Okabe S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(6):687-91, Dec 75

Letter: Stability of aspirin in combination with propoxyphene hydrochloride and propoxyphene napsylate. Kaul AF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(16):907, 15 Apr 76

Letter: Stability of aspirin in propoxyphene compound dosage forms. Nightingale CH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(7):398-9, 12 Feb 76

Dissolution of acetylsalicylic acid from acetylsalicylic acid-polyethylene glycol 6000 coprecipitates. Asker AF, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(8):530-1, Aug 75

[Granulation of acetylsalicylic acid by a wet process. Influence of pH and some adjuvants for stabilization] Delonca H, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(2):89-97, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biopharmaceutics of drugs. Application to three tablet formulations of acetylsalicylic acid] Cid E, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 30(3):279-91, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the mixing of eutectic forming drugs] Kata M, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(6):382-5, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the mixing of eutectic forming drugs. 2.] Kata M, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(8):533-5, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Acetylsalicylic acid containing suppositories with lipophilik bases. 1. Manufacture by the molding process and investigation of physical parameters] Regdon E, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(2):114-6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Polymorphism of acetylsalicylic acid] Bettinetti GP, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(5):244-51, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Crystal growth and decomposition of aspirin in the Macrogol of high molecular weight (author's transl)] Fukuoka E, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(3):345-50, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of non-ionic surface-active agents on the rate of hydrolysis of acetylsalicylic acid in suspension] Cid E, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(2):88-94, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Abuse of codeine cakes or of drug combinations with codeine-acetylsalicylic acid] Breife C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(25):2339-41, 16 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bioavailability and tolerance studies on acetylsalicylic acid suppositories. Borg KO, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 12(5-6):491-8, 1975

Letter: Oral administration of aspirin. Blake MI. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 32(9):879-80, Sep 75

A comparison of micro-encapsulated aspirin and indomethacin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Haslock I, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 29(11):311-4, Nov 75

Influence of simultaneous administration of low-dose heparin and acetylsalicylic acid on blood coagulation and platelet functions. Loew D, et al. **Haemostasis** 3(5-6):319-28, 1974

A trial of micro-encapsulated and enteric-coated aspirin in rheumatoid arthritis. Dippy JE, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(2):77-80, May 76

Dosage of salicylates for children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. A preliminary report. Mäkelä AL, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 4(4):250-2, 1975

Management of thrombo-embolism after aortic valve replacement with the Björk-Shiley tilting disc valve. Medicamental prevention with dicumarol in comparison with dipyridamole - acetylsalicylic acid. Surgical treatment of prosthetic thrombosis. Björk VO, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 9(3):183-91, 1975

Proceedings: On the action of intravenously applied acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) on platelet functions, a kinetic study. Loew D, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):576, 15 Nov 75

[Effervescent aspirin without sodium. Preliminary clinical study] Villiaumey J, et al. **Therapie** 30(3):451-4, May-Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Intravenous administration of acetlysalicylic acid for the inhibition of platelet aggreation] Linker H, et al. **Med Welt** 26(33-34):1440-1, 22 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute liver failure and encephalopathy (Reye's syndrome?) during salicylate therapy. Sillanpää M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 64(6):877-80, Nov 75

Immunological and non-immunological mechanisms of intolerance reactions to aspirin. de Weck AL. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 6:31-5, 1974

The biochemical pathology of aspirin-induced gastric damage. Rainsford KD. **Agents Actions** 5(4):326-44, Oct 75 (176 ref.)

Letter: Aspirin-containing drugs. Briganti FJ. **Am Fam Physician** 13(4):27, Apr 76

Intolerance to aspirin. Casterline CL. **Am Fam Physician** 12(5):119-22, Nov 75

Ultrastructural changes in aspirin hepatotoxicity. Iancu T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(3):570-5, Sep 76

Gastric ulceration associated with aspirin ingestion in an achlorhydric patient: a case report. Rafoth RJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(3):279-80, Mar 76

Aspirin-induced hepatic dysfunction in a patient with adult rheumatoid arthritis. Saltzman DA, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(9):815-20, Sep 76

Letter: Gastrotoxic effect of parenteral aspirin. St John DJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(9):833, Sep 76

Letter: Aspirin hepatitis. Athreya BH. **Am J Dis Child** 130(6):676, Jun 76

Clinical implications of salicylate-induced liver damage. Levy G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(12):1385-6, Dec 75

Aspirin hepatitis. Zucker P, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(12):1433-4, Dec 75

The effect of aspirin on rebleeding in traumatic hyphema. Crawford JS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(3 Pt 2):543-5, Sep 75

Inhibition of gill cilial activity and of Proteus vulgaris motility as tests for aspirin idiosyncrasy. Delaney JC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 36(5):299-301, May 76

Prolonged bleeding times after aspirin ingestion in patients with aspirin idiosyncrasy. Delaney JC. **Ann Allergy** 37(3):191-4, Sep 76

A serum factor in aspirin intolerance disease. Fisherman EW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 36(4):250-62, Apr 76

Aspirin-induced ultrastructural changes in human gastric mucosa: correlation with potential difference. Baskin WN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(3):299-303, Sep 76

Editorial: Aspirin and the transmucosal potential difference. Cooke AR. **Ann Intern Med** 85(3):386-7, Sep 76

Letter: Salicylate hepatotoxicity in Reiter's syndrome. Ricks WB. **Ann Intern Med** 84(1):52-3, Jan 76

Letter: Reaction with ibuprofen in aspirin sensitivity through tartrazine colorant. Olsen TG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(6):883, Jun 76

Effect of aspirin on liver tests in patients with RA or SLE and in normal volunteers. Seaman WE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(2):155-60, Mar-Apr 76

Reactions to aspirin and food additives in patients with chronic urticaria, including the physical urticarias. Doeglas HM. **Br J Dermatol** 93(2):135-44, Aug 75

A follow-up study of patients with recurrent urticaria and hypersensitivity to aspirin, benzoates and azo dyes. Ros AM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(1):19-24, Jul 76

Editorial: Less gastric bleeding from aspirin. **Br Med J** 2(6026):6, 3 Jul 76

Enteric-coated aspirin overdose and gastric perforation. Farrand RJ, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5988):85-6, 11 Oct 75

Letter: Enteric-coated aspirin overdose and gastric perforation. Gumpel JM. **Br Med J** 4(5991):287, 1 Nov 75

Letter: Minimizing the incidence of ASA-induced occult gastrointestinal bleeding. Madan PL. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(6):496, 8, 20 Mar 76

The effect of sodium cromoglycate in preventing aspirin induced bronchospasm. Basomba A, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(3):269-75, May 76

The diagnosis of aspirin idiosyncrasy by analgesic challenge. Delaney JC. **Clin Allergy** 6(2):177-81, Mar 76

Hypersensitivity to acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) and tartrazine in patients with asthma. Stenius BS, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(2):119-29, Mar 76

The radiological diagnosis of analgesic nephropathy. Adams FG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 26(3):417-27, Jul 75

The effect of cortisone on the teratogenic action of acetylsalicylic acid and diphenylhydantoin in the mouse. Fritz H. **Experientia** 32(6):721-2, 15 Jun 76

Progress report. Aspirin in chronic gastric ulcer: an Australian experience. Duggan JM. **Gut** 17(5):378-84, May 76 (31 ref.)

Electronmicroscopic observations on the effects of orally administered aspirin and aspirin-bicarbonate mixtures on the development of gastric mucosal damage in the rat. Rainsford KD. **Gut** 16(7):514-27, Jul 75

Aspirin-induced asthma. Hypersensitivity to fenoprofen and ibuprofen in relation to their inhibitory action on prostaglandin generation by different microsomal enzymic preparations. Szczeklik A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(1 PT 1):10-8, Jul 76

Refractory period to aspirin in a patient with aspirin-induced asthma. Zeiss CR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(5):440-8, May 76

Aspirin-induced gastritis and gastrointestinal bleeding. Gartner AH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(1):111-7, Jul 76

Severe gastrointestinal hemorrhage and anemia after therapeutic doses of aspirin in normal children. Bergman GE, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(3):501-3, Mar 76

Effect of stress and aspirin on extrahepatic portal hypertension in rats. Grosfeld JL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 10(5):609-15, Oct 75

Gingival hemorrhage related to aspirin ingestion. A case report. Foulke CN. **J Periodontol** 47(6):355-7, Jun 76

Bleeding, salicylates, and prolonged prothrombin time: three case reports and a review of the literature. Goldsweig HG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(1):37-42, Mar 76

Letter: Danger of aspirin during pelvic irradiation. **Lancet** 2(7948):1312-3, 27 Dec 75

Letter: Age-dependent sensitivity to salicylate. Mendelson J, et al. **Lancet** 2(7942):974, 15 Nov 75

Letter: Danger of aspirin during pelvic irradiation. Pounder RE. **Lancet** 2(7943):1044-5, 22 Nov 75

Perinatal mortality and birth-weight in relation to aspirin taken during pregnancy. Shapiro S, et al. **Lancet** 1(7974):1375-6, 26 Jun 76

Aspirin and congenital malformations. Slone D, et al. **Lancet** 1(7974):1373-5, 26 Jun 76

Letter: Prostaglandins and aspirin-induced asthma. Szczeklik A, et al. **Lancet** 1(7957):488, 28 Feb 76

Aspirin and gastric ulcer. Cameron AJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 50(10):565-70, Oct 75

Editorial: Aspirin and chronic gastric ulcer. **Med J Aust** 1(5):104-5, 31 Jan 76

Letter: Aspirin and chronic gastric ulcer. **Med J Aust** 1(11):370, 13 Mar 76

Letter: Petechiae due to drug-induced platelet dysfunction. Karchmer AW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(8):451, 19 Aug 76

Letter: Aspirin, heparin and hemorrhage. Rubenstein JJ. **N Engl J Med** 294(20):1122-3, 13 May 76

Protective effect of Zolimidine on aspirin-induced gastrointestinal bleeding. Bianchi P, et al. **Panminerva Med** 18(7-8):230-4, Jul-Aug 76

Occult gastrointestinal bleeding due to aspirin: comparison of two compounds. Rossouw JE, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(1):31-4, Feb 76

Alcohol, aspirin, depression, smoking, stress and the patient with a gastric ulcer. Bock OA. **S Afr Med J** 50(9):293-7, 28Feb 76

Acute spinal epidural hematoma secondary to aspirin-induced prolonged bleeding. Locke GE, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(5):293-6, May 76

Teratogenicity studies with methotrexate, aminopterin, and acetylsalicylic acid in domestic cats. Khera KS. **Teratology** 14(1):21-7, Aug 76

Proceedings: Asthmatic patients with hypersensitivity to aspirin, benzoic acid and tartrazine. Rosenhall L, et al. **Tubercle** 56(2):168, Jun 75

[Liver damage in long-term treatment with salicylates in children] Sekanina M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(12):572-5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prevention of digestive complications of aspirin] Aron E, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(1):61-6, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage from aspirin. Advantages of lysine acetylsalicylate] Aron E, et al. **Therapie** 31(2):247-56, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies of intestinal blood elimination after several week's administration of Voltaren, naproxen and acetylsalicyclic acid] pp. 45-7. Uthgenannt H.
In: Wagenhäuser RJ, ed. Voltaren (Diclofenac). Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 V935 1975. (Ger)

[Gastric tolerance of different preparations of acetylsalicylic acid in postoperative prevention of thrombo-embolism (author's transl)] Knote G, et al. **Med Klin** 71(30):1235-8, 23 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analgesic nephropathy. Interaction between analgetics and laxatives] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(4):247-8,

10 Feb 76 (Nor)

[Advances in pneumonology. Aspirin-induced asthma] Droszcz W. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 54(6):585-9, Dec 75 (Pol)

[Case of multiple perforation of intestinal ulcers during treatment with prednisolone, aspirin and potassium chloride] Tysiachnova OV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(9):126-8, Sep 75 (Rus)

[Intolerance to aspirin] García Gama X. **Alergia** 23(1):3-14, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Buffered and unbuffered acetylsalicylic acid] Bosaeus I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(17):1621-2, 21 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[Serum salicylates in gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Domellöf L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(16):1521-3, 14 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of lysine acetylsalicylate on biliary lipid secretion in dogs. Erlinger S, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(3):253-6, Sep 75

[The uses of sequential analysis for statistical evaluation of some criteria in a double-blind clinical trial] Pavelka K, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 53(6):326-8, Dec 75 (Cze)

[Determination of blood salicylate levels in humans after intravenous and intramuscular administration of lysine acetylsalicylate] Warembourg H, et al. **Lille Med** 20(10):923-7, Dec 75 (Fre)

[Comparison of the effects of niflumic acid and aloxiprin in patients with progressive chronic rheumatoid arthritis in a double blind trial] Vojtisek O, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(8):1308-11, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lysine acetylsalicylate in the treatment of pain syndrome in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Pozzi L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 22(5):339-43, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical trial of a new analgesic (lysine acetylsalicylate) in labor] Moggian G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(1):39-58, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Colorimetric analysis of immunogenic impurities in acetylsalicylic acid. Bungaard H. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(7):544-7, Jul 76

Stability of aspirin in liquid and semisolid bases V: polyglycerol esters. Whitworth CW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(12):2018-20, Dec 75

[Fluorimetric in situ-determination of acetylsalicylic acid (author's transl)] Ebel S, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(11):839-43, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acetylsalicylic acid suppositories with a lipophilic base. 2. Chemical stability of the active ingredient] Karolyi I, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(3):179-80, 1976 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of various amino acids on gastric lesions induced by acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) and gastric secretion in pylorus-ligated rats. Okabe S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4):534-7, Apr 76

Proceedings: Inhibition of aspirin and taurocholic acid-induced gastric mucosal bleeding by prostaglandin 15(R)15 methyl-E2 methyl ester. Carmichael HA, et al. **Gut** 16(10):822, Oct 75

Proceedings: The variability of platelet-collagen interaction. Its influence on aspirin-induced inhibition of platelet aggregation. Sack ES, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):344, 30 Sep 75

BLOOD

Assessment of interference by aspirin with some assays commonly done in the clinical laboratory. Routh JI, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(6):837-42, Jun 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Letter: Trait vs disease. Quick AJ. **JAMA** 233(12):1260, 22 Sep 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Aspirin intolerance in chronic childhood asthma: Detected by oral challenge. Rachelefsky GS, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(3):443-8, Sep 75

Experimental studies on drug sensitization. II. Production of antiacetylsalicylyl antibodies and their detection by passive hemagglutination. Cîrstea M, et al. **Physiologie** 13(2):135-40, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Tartrazine: solid-phase radioimmunoassay studies of an azo dye implicated in allergic reactions (azo dyes and allergy). Johnson HM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):278-81, Nov 75

Intolerance to aspirin: clinical and immunological studies. Patriarca G, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 151(4):295-304, 1976

METABOLISM

Bioavailability studies on a buffered acetylsalicylic acid preparation. Ekenved G, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 12(4):323-32, 1975

Activated charcoal-carboxymethylcellulose gel formulation as an antidotal agent for orally ingested aspirin. Mathur LK, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(7):717-9, Jul 76

Inhibition of salicylate and lithium absorption in the human intestine by copper sulfate. Lindkaer-Jensen S, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 35(3):175-9, 8 Jun 76

The effect of magnesium sulfate on the absorption of acetylsalicylic acid and lithium carbonate from the human intestine. Sorensen PN, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 34(2):121-7, 20 Oct 75

Sexual differences in the metabolism of salicylates. Sechserová M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1581-2, Oct 75

Evaluation of an enteric coated aspirin preparation. Day RO, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(1):45-50, Feb 76

The absorption of Safapryn in patients with arthritis. Haslock I, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(4):89-91, Apr 76

Factors influencing absorption and excretion of drugs. III. Effect of fasting on absorption and excretion of sodium salicylate and aspirin in rabbits. Kojima S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(10):2270-5, Oct 74

The bioavailability of enteric-coated acetylsalicylic acid: a comparative study in reheumatoid arthritis, I. Canada AT, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(5):727-32, Nov 75

The bioavailability of enteric-coated acetylsalicylic acid: a comparison with buffered ASA in rheumatoid arthritis II. Canada AT, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(5):554-7, May 76

The effect of pH on the gastric absorption of aspirin. Cooke AR, et al. **Guys Hosp Rep** 120(3):221-8, 1971

Influence of aspirin formulation and dose on concentration of total salicylate in rat kidney. Leeling JL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(3):447-50, Mar 76

Single-dose evaluation of a new enteric-coated aspirin preparation. Paull P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(17):617-9, 24 Apr 76

Acetylation of prostaglandin synthase by aspirin. Roth GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3073-6, Aug 75

Aspirin as a quantitative acetylating reagent for the fatty acid oxygenase that forms prostaglandins. Rome LH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(1):23-30, Jan 76

[Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide, dimethylformamide and dimethyl-acetamide on the bioavailability of rectally administered drugs] Hadad P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(5):265-71, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of formulation of enterosoluable preparations on the physiologic availability of the active principle. 1: Effect on the rate of liberation of acetylsalicylic acid from enteric tablets on absorption characteristics in vivo] Delporte JP, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 30(2):99-113, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The effect of the formulation of enterosoluble preparations on the physiologic dispensation of the active principle. Part 2: Effect of the elevation of disintegration time of coated tablets by augmentation of dentistry of coating on absorption characteristics of acetylsalicylic acid] Delporte JP, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 31(1):38-50, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of formulation of enteric coated tablets on the bioavailability of the drug. 4th Part: Influence of the enteric polymer dissolution pH on the 'in vivo' absorption of aspirin from coated tablets (author's transl)] Delporte JP, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 31(3):263-76, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Determination of the influence of excipients on the absorption of ASA with Dibbern apparatus (author's transl)] Hoffman M, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 31(3):229-46, May-Jun 76 (Fre)

[Quantitative determination of the main metabolites of acetylsalicylic acid/2nd communication: the concentrations of salicylic acid and its metabolites in patients with renal insufficiency (author's transl)] Daneels R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(7):1073-7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of ethanol on the in vitro and in vivo drug release from some sustained release tablets (author's transl)] Frömming KH, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(12):1958-64, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantitative determination of the main metabolites of acetylsalicylic acid. 1. A method for the quantitative determination of salicylic acid and its metabolites. Studies in healthy individuals] Pütter J. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(6):941-4, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aspirin: new effects of an old drug] Domagk G. **Hippokrates** 46(2):251-2, Jun 75 (Ger)

[Pharmacokinetics of acetylsalicylic acid] Pütter J. **Med Welt** 27(28):1362-5, 9 Jul 76 (25 ref.) (Ger)

[Studies on the absorption of certain slightly water soluble active principles from suspensions and tablets] Kedvessy G, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(7):476-8, Jul 75 (Ger)

[Effect of some drugs and excipients on the absorption of acetylsalicylic acid] Preti M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 113(12):645-55, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Metabolism of a salicylic acid derivative after treatment with phenobarbital] Cardillo G, et al. **Clin Ter** 75(5):491-5, 15 Dec 75 (Ita)

[Influence of steroids on acetylsalicylic acid blood levels and renal clearance in children during a course of rheumatic disease] Lorizio M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(27):1480-6, 8 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of pharmaceutical adjuvant on absorption of drugs. Effect of magnesium aluminosilicate on absorption of aspirin in man (author's transl)] Kitazawa S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 94(11):1353-7, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Biologic availability of various preparations of acetylsalicylic acid and their effect on the usefulness of the xylose test in man] Markiewicz A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 54(3):289-95, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological properties of drug inhibiting platelet aggregation. de Gaetano G. **Acta Clin Belg** 30(3):184-9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Anti-aggregants in clinical practice. O'Brien JR. **Acta Clin Belg** 30(3):221-4, 1975

Leucocyte migration inhibitory activity of concanavalin-A-stimulated human lymphocytes. Modification by dipyridamole, lysine-acetylsalicylate and heparin. Coeugniet E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(1-2):99-104, 1976

The levels of serum growth hormone and immunoreactive insulin after administration of antipyretic analgetics. Syvälahti E. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 37(4):336-44, Oct 75

Depression of taste responses by local or intravascular administration of salicylates in the rat. Hellekant G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(3):286-92, NOV 75

The pulmonary vasoconstrictor response to hypoxia: effects of inhibitors of prostaglandin biosynthesis. Vaage J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(1):95-101, Sep 75

Prostaglandins and aspirin: an alternative view. Smith MJ. **Agents Actions** 5(4):315-7, Oct 75

Bleeding times, platelet adhesion, and aspirin. Bick RL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(1):69-72, Jan 76

Effect of aspirin and dexamethasone on intraocular pressure in primary uveitis produced by Herpes simplex virus. Marsettio M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(5):636-41, May 76

Gel-filtered human platelets. Ultrastructure, function, and role of proteins in inhibition of aggregation by aspirin. Fine KM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 84(1):11-24, Jul 76

The influence of aspirin and indomethacin on the platelet contractile wave. Gerrard JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 82(3):513-26, Mar 76

Mechanism of action of aspirin on canine gastric mucosa. Kuo YJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(3):762-7, Mar 76

Aspirin and lymphocyte transformation. Smith MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(4):509-11, Oct 75

Aspirin and the intraocular pressure rise following aphakic penetrating keratoplasty: a negative report. Zimmerman TJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(5):611-4, May 76

Acetylsalicylic acid inhibition of rat and human platelet aggregation. An in vitro comparative study. Rafanell JG, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 2(1):31-8, Apr 76

Proceedings: Inhibition of lymphocyte blastogenesis by acetylsalicylic acid (ASA). Anthony CR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(5):528, Sep-Oct 75

Letter: Effects of salicyalte on liver enzymes in normal young adults. Furst DE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(2):267-8, Mar-Apr 76

Antinociceptive action and plasma levels of acetylsalicylic acid in the dog. O'Dea K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(5):801-6, May 75

Reduction of platelet/fibrin deposition in haemodialysers by aspirin administration. Stewart JH, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(2):117-22, Apr 75

Prostaglandin E1 high affinity binding sites of rat thymocytes. Specificity and blockade by non-steroidal antiinflammatory drugs and localization in a plasma membrane-enriched fraction. Grunnet I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(2):365-78, 21 Jan 76

Labile aggregation stimulating substance (LASS): the factor from storage pool deficient platelets correcting defective aggregation and release of aspirin treated normal platelets. Gerrard JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(4):657-65, Apr 75

Aspirin, haemostasis and thrombosis. Obrien JR. **Br J Haematol** 29(4):523-7, Apr 75 (37 ref.)

Prostaglandin E2 potentiation of platelet aggregation induced by LASS endoperoxide: absent in storage pool disease, normal after aspirin ingestion. Weiss HJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(2):257-72, Feb 76

Meiosis: a prostaglandin response that is not inhibited by aspirin. Dellow PG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(1):157-9, Sep 75

Proceedings: The effect of sulphinpyrazone, sodium aspirin and oxprenolol on the formation of arterial platelet thrombi. Lewis GP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):255P-256P, Oct 75

The effect of aspirin on 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake and release by human platelets. Rendu F. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(1):149-51, May 76

Letter: Indomethacin-aspirin interactions. Tuner P, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5979):368, 9 Aug 75

Effect of chlorpromazine and acetylsalicylic acid in vivo on lysosomal enzymes in rat brain. Yates CM, et al. **Brain Res** 110(2):425-9, 9 Jul 76

Effects of acetylsalicylic acid on the ductus arteriosus and circulation in fetal lambs in utero. Heymann MA, et al. **Circ Res** 38(5):418-22, May 76

Editorial: Why aspirin? Majerus PW. **Circulation** 54(3):357-9, Sep 76

Effects of acetylsalicylic acid on normal human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Inhibition of mitogen- and antigen-stimulated incorporation of tritiated thymidine. Panush RS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 23(1):114-25, Jan 76

Interaction of sudoxicam and aspirin in animals and man. Wiseman EH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(4):441-8, Oct 75

Suppression of thyrotropic hormone secretion by prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors. Thompson ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(3):787-93, Mar 76

Alteration of tumor growth by aspirin and indomethacin:

studies with two transplantable tumors in mouse. Hial V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(2):367–76, Jun 76

Quantitative comparison of the analgesic and anti-inflammatory activities of aspirin, phenacetin and acetaminophen in rodents. Vinegar R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(1):23–30, May 76

The effect of retinol and acetylsalicylic acid on the release of lysosomal enzymes from rat retina in vitro. Dewar AJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 20(1):63–72, Jan 75

Further studies on prostaglandin E1-induced jejunal secretion of water and electrolytes in man, with special reference to the influence of ethacrynic acid, furosemide, and aspirin. Matuchansky C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(2):274–81, Aug 76

Effects of aspirin on gastric prostaglandin E (PGE) and acid output in normal subjects. Child C, et al. **Gut** 17(1):54–7, Jan 76

Small intestinal permeability. 1. Effects of ischaemia and exposure to acetyl salicylate. Kingham JG, et al. **Gut** 17(5):354–61, May 76

Controlled trial of platelet anti-aggregating agents and subcutaneous heparin in prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis in high risk patients. Dechavanne M, et al. **Haemostasis** 4(2):94–100, 1975

Interference on the haemostasis in dogs with induced coagulopathies by drugs affecting the platelet function. Johnsson H, et al. **Haemostasis** 5(1):27–37, 1976

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by acetylsalicylic acid and other inhibitors. Seuter F. **Haemostasis** 5(2):85–95, 1976

Influence of intravenously administered acetylsalicylic acid on platelet functions. A pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic study. Vinazzer H, et al. **Haemostasis** 4(1):12–22, 1975

Comparative distribution of teratogenic drugs in pregnant rats and rhesus monkeys. pp. 311–25. Wilson JG, et al.

In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

Prostaglandin concentrations in synovial fluid in rheumatic diseases: action of indomethacin and aspirin. pp. 223–8. Robinson DR, et al.

In: Robinson HJ, Vane JR, ed. Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QU 90 P963 1973.

Mode of action of aspirin and similar compounds. pp. 155–63. Vane JR.

In: Robinson HJ, Vane JR, ed. Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QU 90 P963 1973.

Platelets non-reactive to aspirin. pp. 441–6. Glueck HI.

In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

Observations on the effects of antiaggregating drugs on platelet function. pp. 282–91. Ulutin SB, et al.

In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

Platelet function in transient ischemia and cerebrovascular disease: effect of aspirin and contrast media. pp. 367–77. Walsh RT, et al.

In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

A strategy of approaching the fit of a compartmental model applied to the behaviour of aspirins in humans. Revillard C, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 6(2):131–46, Apr 75

The effect of prostaglandins and prostaglandin inhibitors on spermatogenesis. Abbatiello ER, et al. **Int J Fertil** 20(3):177–82, 1975

The effects of aspirin and indomethacin on the ocular response to circulating bacterial endotoxin in the rabbit. Howes EL Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(8):648–51, Aug 76

The effect of acetylsalicylic acid on TSH and PRL secretion after TRH stimulation in the human. Dussault JH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(1):232–5, Jul 76

The effect of aspirin and indomethacin on the TRH response in man. Ramey JN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(1):107–14, Jul 76

Effect of aspirin on normal and cholera toxin-stimulated intestinal electrolyte transport. Farris RK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(4):916–24, Apr 76

The mechanism of the effect of aspirin on human platelets. I. Acetylation of a particulate fraction protein. Roth GJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(3):624–32, Sep 75

Aspirin effects on lymphocyte cyclic AMP levels in normal human subjects. Snider DE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(2):524–7, Aug 76

Effect of clonixin and aspirin on platelet aggregation in human volunteers. Arkel YS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(1):30–3, Jan 76

Inhibitory effect of Apernyl on production of bradykininlike substance in pulp. Kudo T, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(5):1082–6, Sep–Oct 75

Inhibition of platelet adherence to damaged surface of rabbit aorta. Cazenave JP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(4):551–63, Oct 75

The effects of four commonly used drugs on platelet function. Champion LA, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(4):653–6, Oct 76

Proceedings: Duration of aspirin's effect on human platelet aggregation. MacIntyre DE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?–2:19P, Dec 75

Gastric irritancy of aspirin and its congeners: anti-inflammatory activity without this side-effect. Rainsford KD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(7):599–601, Jul 76

Platelets, aspirin and cardiovascular disease. Elwood PC. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 10(4):347–50, Jul 76

The effects of HCG, indomethacin, flufenamic acid and aspirin in the immature female rat. Shaefer JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(2):227–33, Nov 75

Letter: Re: increased virus shedding with aspirin treatment of rhinovirus infection. **JAMA** 235(8):801–3, 23 Feb 76

Editorial: Much hope but little proof. Danilevicius Z. **JAMA** 236(14):1613, 4 Oct 76

Effect of L-glutamine on acetylsalicylic acid-induced gastric lesions in pregnant and non-pregnant rats. Takeuchi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(2):267–9, Apr 76

Editorial: Aspirin, prostaglandins, and the gut. **Lancet** 2(7942):961–2, 15 Nov 75

Letter: Failure of aspirin to reverse intestinal secretion after cholera toxin in dogs. Nalin DR. **Lancet** 2(7985):576, 11 Sep 76

Breast-cancer osteolysis, bone metastases, and anti-osteolytic effect of aspirin. Powles TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7960):608–10, 20 Mar 76

Observations on the central mechanism of acetylsalicylate antipyresis. Schoener EP, et al. **Life Sci** 17(7):1063–8, 10 Oct 75

Letter: Aspirin and cyclic AMP. Gaylarde PM. **N Engl J Med** 293(24):1267, 11 Dec 75

Acute pulmonary edema and plasma kininogen consumption in the adrenaline-treated rat: inhibition by acetylsalicylic acid and resistance to salicylate and indomethacin. Rothschild AM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 288(2–3):319–21, 1975

Effect of aspirin on bleeding time during elective abortion. Waltman R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1):108–10, Jul 76

Inhibition of uterine motility: the possible role of the prostaglandins and aspirin-like drugs. Williams KI, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1(1):89–113, 1975 (367 ref.)

Inhibition of platelet release reaction by acetylsalicylic acid. Rowan RM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(604):71–5, Feb 76

Effect of repeated dosing with aspirin on plasma levels of naproxen (D-2-(6'-methoxy-2'-naphthyl)-propionic acid) in rats. Chaplin MD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:62–6, 1975

Lack of evidence for inhibition of ovulation by aspirin in women. Chaudhuri G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(4):727–35, Apr 76

Effects of aspirin on renal sodium excretion, blood pressure, and plasma and extracellular fluid volume in salt-loaded rats. Susic D, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(5):825–31, Nov 75

Prolonged in vitro closure of the mouse secondary palate by salicylates. Saxén I. **Scand J Dent Res** 83(1):202–8, Jul 75

Failure of aspirin to antagonize the antihypertensive effect of spironolactone in low-renin hypertension. Hollifield JW. **South Med J** 69(8):1034–6, Aug 76

Proceedings: Duration of the inhibition effect of acetylsalicylic acid on human platelet function. Baele G, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):576, 15 Nov 75

Letter: Intervention of dipyridamole and acetylsalicylic acid in the development of thrombosis in cell-mediated immune reactions: possible mechanism of action. Coeugniet E. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(3):861–3, 15 Dec 75

Proceedings: Effect of acetyl salicylic acid on platelet function in vivo. Hassanein AA, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):337, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Effect of aspirin and methysergide during acute intracoronary thrombosis in the dog. Kordenat RK. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):337–8, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: The anti-thrombotic effect of warfarin, dipyridamole and aspirin in the rat. Lavelle SM, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):343, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) does not prolong bleeding time in rats. Stella L, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):337, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Drug inhibition of ristocetin-induced platelet aggregation. Tann G, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):340–1, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Morphology of haemostatic plugs before and after aspirin. Wester J, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):343, 30 Sep 75

The effect of aspirin on in vivo platelet function in humans. Fleischman AI, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(6):797–801, Jun 76

Bleeding time in laboratory animals I. Aspirin does not prolong bleeding time in rats. Stella L, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(5):709–16, Nov 75

Effect of aspirin on adrenal weight in female rats. Chitwood SJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 35(2):397–400, Feb 76

Circulation and hemostatic effectiveness of platelets stored at 4 C or 22 C: studies in aspirin-treated normal volunteers. Valeri CR. **Transfusion** 16(1):20–3, Jan–Feb 76

Platelet release and aggregation induced by antithymocyte globulin. In vitro effect of inhibitors. Rosenberg JC, et al. **Transplantation** 20(4):346–50, Oct 75

Hematology and blood chemistry in saturation diving: I. Antiplatelet drugs, aspirin, and VK744. Philp RB, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 2(4):233–49, Dec 75

[Effect of acetylsalicylic acid on alcoholemia] Paulet G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 168(10–11–12):1400–3, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interaction of salicyl compounds and other non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents: pharmacokinetic study of phenylbutazone-aspirin combination in man] Gaucher A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(6):425–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aspirin: new effects of an old drug] Domagk G. **Hippokrates** 46(2):251–2, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Platelet aggregation inhibitors and anticoagulant therapy] Reuter H. **Hippokrates** 47(1):75–7, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[The effect of acetylsalicylic-lysine on platelet function (author's transl)] Schöndorf TH. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(23):1125–9, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How does acetylsalicylic acid act as an aggregation inhibitor?] Scharrer I. **Med Welt** 27(28):1366–8, 9 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of collagen-induced thrombocyte aggregation in vivo and in vitro with special reference to acetylsalicylic acid] Seuter F. **Med Welt** 27(28):1356–9, 9 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[The effect of acetylsalicylic acid, extremely restricted movement and a cholesterol-rich diet on atheromatosis of the rabbit aorta: comparative investigations (author's transl). Höpker WW, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 367(4):307–23, 18 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Mechanism of action and clinical use of acetylsalicylic acid as a prophylactic agent against thrombosis] Breddin K, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(40):571–6, 3 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Hemostasis suppression by a combination of heparin and acetylsalicylic acid] Wamhoff D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(18):178–80, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Prostaglandins, aspirin-like drugs, and the eye] Floman N, et al. **Harefuah** 89(5):225–7, 1 Sep 75 **(Heb)**

[Anti-complement activity of some non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs in vitro and in vivo (indomethacin, phenylbutazone, aspirin, mefenamic acid and flufenamic acid)] Di Perri T, et al. **Reumatismo** 24(2):160–3, Apr–Jun 72 **(Ita)**

[Salicylates and the intestine. Significance in the treatment of ulcerative colitis?] Naess K. **Lakartidningen** 73(30–31):1004, 21 Jul 76 **(Nor)**

[Prolonged bleeding time--has the patient been taking acetylsalicylic acid?] Staven P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(16):933–4, 10 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Study of the porous structure of acetylsalicylic acid tablets] Shevchenko VD, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(3):18–21, Mar–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Letter: Salicylate poisoning as a manifestation of the battered child syndrome. Pickering D. **Am J Dis Child** 130(6):675–6, Jun 76

Letter: Enteric-coated aspirin overdose and gastric perforation. **Br Med J** 4(5993):409, 15 Nov 75

Letter: Child-resistant containers and child poisoning. Craft AW, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6030):301, 31 Jul 76

Hospital-acquired salicylate intoxication. report of a case with psychosis, acidosis, and coma. Good AE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2(1):52–60, Mar 75

Letter: Childhood poisoning: the failure of aluminium foil wrapping as a preventative. Barry DM. **NZ Med J** 83(563):336, 12 May 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Basic considerations on treatment of increased platelet aggregation in diabetic vasculopathic patients. Bizzi B, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 11(6):437–45, Nov–Dec 74

Aspirin therapy in angina pectoris: effects on platelet aggregation, exercise tolerance, and electrocardiographic manifestations of ischemia. Frishman WH, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(1):3–10, Jul 76

Aspirin and myocardial infarction. Jick H, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(1):126, Jan 76

Experimental inhibition of prostaglandin-like inflammatory response after cryotherapy. Chavis RM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(2):310–2, Aug 76

Combination therapy with naproxen and aspirin in rheumatoid arthritis. Willkens RF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(4):677–82, Jul–Aug 76

Salicylate therapy and drug interaction in rheumatoid arthritis. Barraclough DR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(6):518–23, Dec 75

Prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis with dipyridamole and aspirin. Renney JT, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6016):992–4, 24 Apr 76

Platelet aggregation in partially obstructed vessels and its elimination with aspirin. Folts JD, et al. **Circulation** 54(3):365–70, Sep 76

Assay of aspirin and naproxen analgesia. Mahler DL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(1):18–23, Jan 76

Double-blind comparison of alclofenac and aspirin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Part II: high dosage regime for assessment of analgesic and anti-inflammatory activity. Bedi SS. **Curr Med Res Opin** 3(5):309–20, 1975

An assessment of the therapeutic potential of azapropazone in rheumatoid arthritis. Brooks PM, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(1):50–6, 1976

A double-blind comparative study of the analgesic effects of fenbufen, codeine, aspirin, propoxyphene and placebo. Coutinho A, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(1):58–65, Jan 76

Effect of acetylsalicylic acid, heparin and phenprocoumon on formation of experimental red thrombi. pp. 378–80. Zimmermann R, et al.

In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

Double blind trial of mefenamic acid, aspirin and placebo in patients with post-operative pain. Vaidya AB, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 28(12):532–6, Dec 74

Analgesic effect of apernyl and phenol-camphor solutions

on alveolitis. Lehtinen R. **Int J Oral Surg** 4(4):157–9, Sep 75

Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with clopirac: comparison with aspirin. Goddeeris T, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 30 Spec no:131–7, 1975

Concerning the merits of copper aspirin as a potential anti-inflammatory drug. Rainsford KD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(1):83–6, Jan 76

Aspirin, platelets and myocardial infarction—proposal for a trial. Williams WO, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(160):844, Nov 75

Fenoprofen therapy in large-joint osteoarthritis: double-blind comparison with aspirin and longterm experience. Brooke JW. **J Rheumatol** 3(2 Suppl):71–5, 1976

Double-blind crossover study of fenoprofen and aspirin in osteoarthritis. Diamond HS. **J Rheumatol** 3(2 Suppl):67–70, 1976

Some problems in the interpretation of clinical trials: longterm parallel study of fenoprofen in rheumatoid arthritis. Fries JF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(2 Suppl):61–5, 1976

Fenoprofen in rheumatoid arthritis: a controlled crossover multi-centre study. Gum OB. **J Rheumatol** 3(2 Suppl):26–31, 1976

Comparison of benefit-to-risk ratios of aspirin and fenoprofen: controlled multicentre study in rheumatoid arthritis. Sigler JW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(2 Suppl):49–60, 1976

Fenoprofen calcium therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Zuckner J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(2 Suppl):18–25, 1976

Aspirin and prophylaxis of thromboembolic complications in patients with substitute heart valves. Altman R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(1):127–9, Jul 76

Prophylactic administrations of aspirin for the prevention of thrombo-embolic complications in postoperative reactive thrombocytosis. Matsuda M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 5(1):20–8, Mar 75

Study on fibrinolytic activity induced by aspirin ingestion in patients with atherosclerosis. Matsuo T, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 21(1):17–22, Mar 75

Treatment of radiation-induced gastrointestinal distress with acetylsalicylate. Mennie AT, et al. **Lancet** 2(7942):942–3, 15 Nov 75

Closure of the ductus arteriosus in premature infants by inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis. Heymann MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(10):530–3, 2 Sep 76

Arachidonate-induced cerebrovascular occlusion in the rat. The role of platelets and aspirin in stroke. Furlow TW Jr, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(4):297–304, Apr 76

Potentiation of the anti-inflammatory and analgesic activity of aspirin by caffeine in the rat. Vinegar R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(3):556–60, Mar 76

Aspirin and exercise-induced asthma. Taveira da Silva AM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(1):71–6, Jan 76

Aspirin and myocardial infarction study. Cooper EE. **Tex Med** 71(10):84–5, Oct 75

Proceedings: The antithrombotic effect of acetylsalicylic acid, heparin and phenprocoumon in experimental thrombosis. Barth P, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):554–5, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Arterial thromboembolism and prosthetic heart valves. Effects of acetylsalicylic acid. Dale J, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):587–8, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Prevention of ischemic cerebro vascular accident: a long term clinical trial with vasodilator and antiaggregating drugs. Guiraud B, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):343–4, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Failure of aspirin and dipyridamole to influence the incidence of leg scan detected venous thrombosis after elective hip surgery. McBride JA, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):564, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: A clinical trial of antiplatelet therapy in patients with coronary arterial disease. Michaels L, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):598–9, 15 Nov 75

Clinical trials in thrombosis: secondary prevention of myocardial infarction. Klimt CR, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(1):49–56, 29 Feb 76 (26 ref.)

The treatment of rejection. A trial of acetylsalicylic acid, dipyridamole, and heparin. George CR, et al. **Transplantation** 20(3):237–40, Sep 75

Protection by acetylsalicylic acid and other agents in experimental acute interstitial pneumonia of calves. Eyre P, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(4):64–6, 24 Jan 76

[Professor van Cauwenberge's conclusion of the day, dedicated to platelet adhesiveness] van Cauwenberge H. **Acta Clin Belg** 30(3):235, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Aspirin as treatment for platelet aggregation] Tournay R. **Phlebologie** 28(1):35–6, Jan-Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the influence of anticoagulants on metastase formation of autochthonic hepatomas in the rat (author's transl)] Schmähl D. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1621–3, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of thrombosis using acetylsalicylic acid following vascular prosthesis and endarterectomy] Hetzer R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:427–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acetylsalicylic acid in the prevention and therapy of thromboembolic diseases. Principles of practical use] Breddin K. **Med Welt** 6(35):1499–502, 29 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[THE German multicenter double blind study on the prevention of thrombosis with ASA] Loew D. **Med Welt** 27(28):1374–6, 9 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Experimental thrombosis and treatment with acetylsalicylic acid in animals] Meng K. **Med Welt** 27(28):1359–62, 9 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Acetylsalicylic acid in the prevention and therapy of thrombotic diseases. Theoretical findings and prospects] Weber E. **Med Welt** 6(35):1493–8, 29 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Venous diseases. Controlled study using an antivaricose preparation Bayro-Vas] Wolf W, et al. **Med Welt** 26(17):831–4, 25 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[A randomized study on the prevention of postoperative thrombosis with acetylsalicylic acid] Zekert F, et al. **Med Welt** 27(28):1372–3, 9 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Experience with acetylsalicylic acid in long-term prevention of thrombosis in children] Bender-Götze C, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):470–2, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Acetylsalicylic acid and dipyridamole: aggregation inhibition in the rabbit experiment] Polterauer P, et al. **Vasa** 4(4):397–402, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The antithrombotic treatment and prevention of recurrence with acetylsalicylic acid in myocardial infarct] Heuchel G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(3):61–5, 1 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study on a new acetylsalicylic acid/paracetamol preparation with gastric acid resistant coating (Safapryn), and on two various phenylbutazone dosages in patients with primary chronic polyarthritis as based on a new evaluation method] Brooks PM, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 34(9–10):350–65, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulatory disorders can be prevented] Pfeiffer W. **ZFA** 52(12):655, 30 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of lysine acetylsalicylate in the control of postoperative pain] Cattaneo AD, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 41(12):599–606, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analgesic action of lysine acetylsalicylate in intravenous administration on pain caused by cancer] Ventafridda V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 41(12):632–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanism of action and indications of coacervated aspirin] Simplicio ?, et al. **Reumatismo** 24(3):183–99, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aspirin: a new look at an old drug] Sulek K. **Wiad Lek** 28(16):1381–4, 15 Aug 75 **(Pol)**

[The effect of acetylsalicylic acid on the development of infarct-like myocardial necroses experimentally induced in rats by a single administration of novodrin (isopropylnoreadrenaline)] Martyniuk RA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(5):31–3, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigrippin tablet technology] Gromova LI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(1):67–70, Jan–Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of antirheumatic and antimicrobial drugs for the prevention of rheumatism in patients with streptococcal infection] Iasinovskii MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):12–6, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Parenteral aspirin produces and enhances gastric mucosal lesions and bleeding in rats. Meeroff JC, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(9):847–52, Sep 75

Effects of acetylsalicylic acid (ASA), ASA plus L-glutamine and L-glutamine on healing of chronic gastric ulcer in the rat. Okabe S, et al. **Digestion** 14(1):85–8, 1976

Embryotoxicity of solanine and aspirin in mice. Bell DP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(1):257–9, Jan 76

ASSIMILATION see under **ACCULTURATION**

ASSISTED CIRCULATION

Effect of hypertonic mannitol and intraaortic counterpulsation on regional myocardial blood flow and ventricular performance in dogs during myocardial ischemia. Willerson JT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(4):514–9, 31 Mar 76

The chest x-ray in acute left ventricular power failure: an aid to determining prognosis of patients supported by intraaortic balloon pumping. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1147–57, Jun 76

Successful use of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation in the treatment of refractory intraoperative cardiogenic shock. Housman LB, et al. **Am Surg** 41(9):535–7, Sep 75

Effects of intra-aortic balloon pumping on experimental acute myocardial ischaemia. Järvinen A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 64(5):310–6, 1975

Intra-aortic ballon pumpimg in the treatment of myocardial failure complicating open-heart surgery. Järvinen A. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 64(6):359–64, 1975

Extended use of intra-aortic balloon pumping in peripartum cardiomyopathy. Brantigan CO, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(1):1–4, Jan 76

Intraaortic balloon assistance. Kaiser GC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(6):487–91, Jun 76

Editorial: Intraaortic balloon pumping. Webb WR. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(6):571–2, Jun 76

Survival of dogs subjected to profound hypothermia with circulatory support. Zarins CK, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(2):186–9, Feb 76

Long-term results of arterial counterpulsation in acute severe cardiac failure complicating myocardial infarction. Baron DW, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(3):285–8, Mar 76

Proceedings: Intra-aortic balloon assistance in cardiogenic shock after myocardial infarction or cardiac surgery. Jackson G, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(3):316, Mar 76

Echocardiography of the intra-aortic balloon. Weir J, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(10):1045–8, Oct 75

Editorial: New treatment for ulcerative colitis? **Br Med J** 1(6000):3–4, 3 Jan 76

Increasing operability and survival with intra-aortic ballon pump assist. Goldman BS, et al. **Can J Surg** 19(1):69–75,78, Jan 76

Intra-aortic balloon pump assist: adjunct to surgery for left ventricular dysfunction. Goldman BS, et al. **Can J Surg** 19(2):128–34, Mar 76

Isosorbide dinitrate and intra-aortic balloon pumping in preinfarctional angina. Effects on central circulatory dynamics. Steele P, et al. **Chest** 69(6):712–7, Jun 76

The role of intra-aortic balloon pumping and surgery in the treatment of preinfarction angina. Weintraub RM, et al. **Chest** 69(6):707–8, Jun 76

The influence of combined intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation and hyperosomotic mannitol on regional myocardial blood flow in ischemic myocardium in the dog. Watson JT, et al. **Circ Res** 38(6):506–13, Jun 76

Absolute determination of cardiac output in intra-aortic balloon pumped patients using the radial arterial pressure trace. Herzlinger GA. **Circulation** 53(3):417–21, Mar 76

Effect of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation on the motion and perfusion of acutely ischemic myocardium. An experimental echocardiographic study. Kerber RE, et al. **Circulation** 53(5):853–9, May 76

Mechanical and surgical interventions for the reduction of myocardial ischemia. Discussion. Willerson JT. **Circulation** 53(3 Suppl 1):183–5, Mar 76

Assessment of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation in cardiogenic shock. Bregman D. **Crit Care Med** 3(3):90–3, May-Jun 75

Analog simulation of left ventricular bypass mode control. Anderson CM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 22(5):384–92, Sep 75

Treatment of acute power failure including assisted circulation. pp. 165–6. Mason DT. **In: Gordon MS, ed. Self-assessment in clinical cardiology. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1974. WG 100 T253s 1974.**

Assisted circulation and oxygenation. pp. 453–62. Clauss RH. **In: Russek HI, ed. Cardiovascular problems: perspectives and progress. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WG 100 A491c 1974.**

Impedance reduction by pharmacological and mechanical means in the management of severe power failure of the heart. pp. 213–25. Swan HJ. **In: Russek HI, ed. Cardiovascular problems: perspectives and progress. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WG 100 A491c 1974.**

Clinical evaluation in synchronous external counterpulsation in cardiogenic shock. Soroff HS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:752–6, 1973

Counterpulsation by intra-aortic balloon: hemodynamic considerations preceding clinical use. Witz C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:772–5, 1973

Performance of an abdominal left ventricular assist device during induced tachycardias and dysrhythmias. Naifeh JG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(2):175–81, AUG 76

Ethical considerations of the left ventricular assist device. Committe on Ethics of the American Heart Association. **JAMA** 235(8):823–4, 23 Feb 76

Influence of assisted circulation on cardiac metabolism. Ziegelhoffer A, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 1:484–91, 1972

Prevention of heart failure in dogs during arterial hypoxaemia by means of intra-aortic balloon pumping. De Vivie R, et al. **Resuscitation** 3(4):241–8, 1974

Intra-aortic balloon pumping in cardiogenic shock. Brantigan CO, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 73(1):44–50, Jan-Feb 76

The use of intra-aortic balloon pumping in cardiac surgical patients. O'Donovan TG. **S Afr Med J** 50(3):74–7, 17 Jan 76

Mechanical circulatory assistance for the treatment of complications of coronary artery disease. Lamberti JJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(1):83–94, FEB 76

Chronic evaluations of ventricular ejection phase dynamics during abdominal left ventricular assist device (ALVAD) pumping in the awake, unanesthetized calf. Igo SR, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:480–8, 1976

[Acute mitral regurgitation in the course of a myocardial infarction: valve replacement under assisted circulation (author's transl)] Khoury R, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 14(3):263–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergency myocardial revascularization with assisted circulation for early extension of infarction] Bardet J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(4):231–40, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiographic exploration of the coronary vessels with assisted circulation by diagnostic counterpulsation. Apropos of 16 patients] Blery M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:235–6, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Compressive hemopericardium complicating a fissured infarct of the myocardium. Sucessful treatment by surgery and assisted circulation] Loisance DY, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(22):1660, 31 May 75 **(Fre)**

[Partial replacement of the heart] Fasching W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:93–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of spontaneous collateral and assisted circulation in the extent of ischemia in ECG following experimental coronary occlusion] Stephan K, et al. **Med Welt**

26(27-28):1310-2, 11 Jul 75 (Ger)
[Improvement of myocardial blood flow and cardiac hemodynamic by means of intraaortic balloon pumping IABP during experimental heart failure (author's transl)] de Vivie R, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(4):359-63, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic and therapy of postoperative cardiac low-output-syndrome by means of intraaortic balloon pumping (IABP) or external counterpulsation (ECP)—a comparison (author's transl)] de Vivie R, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(4):367-71, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intra-aortic balloon pumping in cardiogenic shock after cardiac surgery (author's transl)] Spiller P, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(4):364-7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of intraaortic-ballon-counterpulsation on the changes of myocardial blood flow following coronary artery stenosis and occlusion (author's transl)] Walter P, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(4):354-8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Left ventricular decompression by means of a paracorporeal transatrial ventriculo-aortic bypass pump: hemodynamics and long-term results (author's transl)] Deutsch M. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** (42):1-17, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects by intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation and regional coronary circulation in normal dogs] Okumori M. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 23(12):1421-9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical application of assisted circulation in acute heart and respiratory insufficiency] Shomura T, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 23(11):1360-5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Assisted circulation: achievements and problems] Shumakov VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(1):10-6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bioenergetic condition of the myocardium--objective criterion of biological effectivity of heart support (author's transl)] Fedelešová M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(3):312-9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Contribution to assisted circulation by a mechanical bypass system to reduce the volume load of the left ventricle of the heart (author's transl)] Holec V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(3):290-8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Influence of assisted circulation with high-degree hemodilution on the distribution of blood flow] Barta E, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(3):174-80, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Changes of myocardial catecholamines in experimental stress and during assisted circulation] Holec V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(3):160-5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiac tamponade complicating closure of a median sternotomy. Lee ME, et al. **Chest** 70(1):84-6, Jul 76
Counterpulsation in experimental cardiogenic shock with ventricular arrhythmias. The antiarrhythmic effect of morphine. Goiti JJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(1):38-42, Jan-Feb 76

INSTRUMENTATION

Letter: Intraaortic balloon pumping and counterpulsation. Moulopoulos SD. **Am J Cardiol** 37(7):1115, Jun 76
Production of controlled reversible left ventricular failure in calves using intracoronary lidocaine hydrochloride: a useful method of evaluating left ventricular assist devices. Carlos CJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(3):209-14, Mar 76
An extravascular left ventricular assist device. Kiso I, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(3):203-8, Mar 76
Experimental studies on the adequate trigger mechanism in assisted circulatory device: special reference to the adequate trigger time intervals. Taguchi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 24(4):237-51, Dec 75
Intra-aortic phase-shift balloon pumping. Clinical applications. Aris A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:647-50, 1973
An implantable nuclear-fueled circulatory support system V: acute physiologic analyses. Huffman FN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:698-705, 1973
Evaluation of a nonhemolytic left ventricular assist pump. Myerowitz PD, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(5):493-8, May 76
A new method for temporary left ventricular bypass. Preclinical appraisal. Bernhard WF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(5):880-95, Nov 75
Cardiovascular assist devices in cardiogenic shock. Gunnar RM, et al. **JAMA** 236(14):1619-21, 4 Oct 76
Prolonged pulsatile and nonpulsatile LV bypass with a centrifugal pump. Johnston GG, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:323-31, 1976
A comparison of three ventricles used for left ventricular bypass in the calf. O'Bannon W, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:450-9, 1976
Transapical left ventricular bypass (TALVB) without an auxiliary ventricle. Peters JL, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:357-66, 1976
The characterization of intima development in left ventricular assist device (LVAD) and total artificial heart (TAH). Picha G, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:554-69, 1976
An intrathoracic solenoid drive system for chronic left ventricular bypass. Portner PM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:297-314, 1976
Experience with two different ventriculoaortic bypass pumps: hemodynamic and long-term evaluation. Deutsch M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(1):91-6, Mar 76
[Use of intra-aortic balloon in cardiac surgery] Limet R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(5):495-502, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Portable apparatus for assisted circulation and extracorporeal circulation of own design] Krzywiński R, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(1):41-5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METHODS

Diastolic retroperfusion of acutely ischemic myocardium. Meerbaum S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(4):588-98, 31 Mar 76
Mechanical circulatory assistance with intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation for major abdominal surgery. Foster ED, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(1):73-6, Jan 76
The role of intraaortic balloon counterpulsation in patients undergoing cardiac operations. Cleveland JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(6):652-60, Dec 75
Transthoracic intraaortic balloon cannulation to avoid repeat sternotomy for removal. Krause AH Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(6):562-5, Jun 76
Letter: Assisted circulation. Letter: Imaginative alternative for intra-aortic baloon insertion. Lee ME. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(2):237, Aug 75
Use of a left heart assist device after intracardiac surgery: technique and clinical experience. Litwak RS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(3):191-202, Mar 76
Removal of intraaortic balloon without vascular complications. Moore EE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(6):566-7, Jun 76
Ascending aorta insertion of the dual-chambered intraaortic balloon for counterpulsation during cardiac operations. Printup CA Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(6):694-7, Dec 75
Transaortic cannulation for balloon pumping: report of a patient undergoing closed chest decannulation. Roe BB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(6):568-70, Jun 76
Insertion of the intraaortic balloon through the aortic arch. Shirkey AL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(6):560-1, Jun 76
Challenge to conventional treatment for myocardial failure-mechanical assist. Kantrowitz A. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 4(1):1-20, 1976
Intra-aortic ballon counterpulsation: current applications. Austen WG, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 7(2):285-90, 1975
Nutrient myocardial blood flow in experimental myocardial ischemia. Effects of intraaortic balloon counterpulsation and coronary reperfusion. Saini VK, et al. **Circulation** 52(6):1086-90, Dec 75
Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation in acute cardiogenic shock. Masters TN, et al. **Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis** 20:13-24, Dec 75
Letters: The use of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation in the management of cardiogenic shock. Hojnacki LH. **Heart Lung** 4(4):628, Jul-Aug 75
Intraaortic balloon counterpulsation. Voukydis PC, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 14(1):95-118, Spring 76 (35 ref.)
Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation. Kilgore TL Jr, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 16(9):285-7, Sep 75
Myocardial preservation. Open discussion. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(6):1024-39, Dec 75
Intraoperative unidirectional intra-aortic balloon pumping in the management of left ventricular power failure. Bregman D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(6):1010-23, Dec 75
Support of the myocardium with intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation following cardiopulmonary bypass. Stewart S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(1):109-14, Jul 76
Early clinical experiences with a heart assist device. Litwak RS, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:81-6, 1975
Use of the intra-aortic balloon pump in treating postoperative low cardiac output. Behrendt DM, et al. **Mich Med** 74(24):455-7, Aug 75
Left ventricular power failure. Management with intraoperative unidirectional intra-aortic balloon pumping. Bregman D, et al. **NY State J Med** 75(12):2194-5, Oct 75
Counterpulsation with an intraaortic balloon: present-day use in the patient with left ventricular ischemia. Austen WG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(1):75-8, Mar 76
Unidirectional intraaortic balloon pumping (IABP) and open-heart surgery. Bregman D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(1):79-81, Mar 76
The 'cordis auxilium' in acute heart failure. Dato AA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(1):87-9, Mar 76
Intraaortic balloon pumping counterpulsation: clinical experience. Loisance DY, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(1):83-6, Mar 76
[Evaluation of 2 years' experience with assisted circulation by diastolic counterpulsation] Vernant P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(1):1-9, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Temporary mechanical cardiocirculatory assistance in an adolescent suffering from subacute cardiac failure] Beaufils P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(5):539-45, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of intra-aortic balloon in cardiac surgery] Limet R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(5):495-502, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prolonged cardiorespiratory assistance. Effect on the type of extracorporeal derivation on cardiac output] Awad JA, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(3):387-92, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of cardiogenic shock after acute myocardial infarction with intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation (author's transl)] Grosser KD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(23):877-82, 4 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical and haemodynamic results with intra-aortic counterpulsation (author's transl)] Grube E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(39):1968-73, 26 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extracorporal counterpulsation] Tauchert M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:274-7, 1975 (Ger)
[Functional replacement of the left heart with an intrathoracally implantable ventricular-aortic blood pump (author's transl)] Fasching W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 87 Suppl 32:3-20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intra-aortic balloon pumping in acute mitral insufficiency] Laniado S, et al. **Harefuah** 89(12):551-3, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Assisted circulation] **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 28(8):603-5, 1 Aug 75 (Jpn)
[Intra-aortic balloon pumping] **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(1):72-3, Jan 76 (Jpn)
[Current progress in assisted circulation (author's transl)] Koyanagi H, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(5):405-12, May 76 (0 ref.) (Jpn)
[Experimental studies on the adequate trigger mechanism in assisted circulatory device: special reference on the relation to circulatory time intervals (author's transl)] Morifuji K, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(7):615-21, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Editorial: Mechanical assistance ot circulations] Goméz-Durán C. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(3):201-3, May-Jun 76 (Spa)

STANDARDS

[On the problems concerning the efficiency of balloon contrapulsation on a model line (author's transl)] Musil J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(25):745-51, 25 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ASSOCIATED VIRUSES

[Study of the possibilities of inactivating adeno-associated virus type 4] Zolotarskaia EE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):341-4, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Study of the fine structure of adeno-associated virus DNA with bacterial restriction endonucleases. Berns KI, et al. **J Virol** 16(3):712-9, Sep 75
Physical map and strand polarity of specific fragments of adenovirus-associated virus DNA produced by endonuclease R-EcoRI. Carter BJ, et al. **J Virol** 16(3):559-68, Sep 75
Multiple structures of adeno-associated virus DNA: analysis of terminally labeled molecules with endonuclease R-Hae III. Denhardt DT, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):672-84, May 76
Comparison of an avian osteopetrosis virus with an avian lymphomatosis virus by RNA-DNA hybridization. Smith RE, et al. **J Virol** 17(1):160-7, Jan 75
Detection of adeno-associated virus (AAV)-specific nucleotide sequences in DNA isolated from latently infected Detroit 6 cells. Berns KI, et al. **Virology** 68(2):556-60, Dec 75
Intracellular distribution and polyadenylate content of adeno-associated virus RNA sequences. Carter BJ. **Virology** 73(1):273-85, Aug 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

DNA-minus temperature-sensitive mutants of adenovirus type 5 help adenovirus-associated virus replication. Straus SE, et al. **J Virol** 17(1):140-8, Jan 75
Growth of adeno-associated satellite virus in dogs in the presence of infectious canine hepatitis virus. Ishihara C, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 23(3):95-100, Jul 75
Effect of environmental pH on adenovirus-associated virus. Johnson FB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):585-90, Dec 75
RNA polymerase from tobacco necrosis virus infected and uninfected tobacco. Purification of the membrane-associated enzyme. Fraenkel-Conrat H. **Virology** 72(1):23-32, 1 Jul 76
The helper dependence of satellite bacteriophage P4: which gene functions of bacteriophage P2 are needed by P4? Six EW. **Virology** 67(1):249-63, Sep 75
The helper dependence of satellite bacteriophage P4: which gene functions of bacteriophage P2 are needed by P4? Six EW. **Virology** 67(1):249-63, Sep 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to adeno-associated satellite virus and herpes simplex in sera from cancer patients and normal adults. Mayor HD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(1):100-4, 1 Sep 76
[Development of a method for preparing adeno-associated virus type 4 antigen] Dreizin RS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):111-6, Jan-Feb 76 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of adeno-associated viruses

from bovine adenovirus types 1 and 2. Myrup AC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(8):907–10, Aug 76

The presence of avian adenoviruses and adeno-associated viruses in healthy chickens. Yates VJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(1):146–52, Jan–Mar 76

METABOLISM

Escherichia coli deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis mutants: their effect upon bacteriophage P2 and satellite bacteriophage P4 deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Bowden DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):167–75, Oct 75

Concatemers of alternating plus and minus strands are intermediates in adenovirus-associated virus DNA synthesis. Straus SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):742–6, Mar 76

Tobacco ringspot virus codes for the coat protein of its satellite. Schneider IR, et al. **Virology** 70(1):244–6, Mar 76

ASSOCIATION

see related
WORD ASSOCIATION TESTS

Changes of associative performance in hospitalized schizophrenics: a 16-year follow-up. Flekkoy K. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 52(5):330–5, Nov 75

List organization and rehearsal instructions in recognition memory of retarded adults. Luszcz MA, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(1):57–62, Jul 75

Associative recall of images. Kohonen T, et al. **Biol Cybern** 22(3):159–68, 1976

Looseness of associations in acute schizophrenia. Reilly F, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:240–6, Sep 75

Constraints on classificatory skills in young children. Campbell R, et al. **Br J Psychol** 67(1):89–100, Feb 76

Semantic field, naming, and auditory comprehension in aphasia. Goodglass H, et al. **Brain Lang** 3(3):359–74, Jul 76

Structural aspects of associative models for memory. pp. 31–53. Estes WK.
In: Cofer CN, ed. The structure of human memory. San Francisco, Freeman, 1976. BF 371 S927 1975.

Associative information storage in a holographic system. pp. 131–3. Mager HJ, et al.
In: Greguss P, ed. Holography in medicine. Richmond, Eng., IPC Sciences & Technology Press, 1975. QC 449 I61h 1973.

Somatic sensory responses of neurons in the parietal association area (area 5) of monkeys. pp. 250–61. Sakata H.
In: Kornhuber HH, ed. The somatosensory system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. WL 700 S693 1971. 1975

Narcissism, continuity and the uncanny. Bach S. **Int J Psychoanal** 56(1):77–86, 1975

Mnemonic organization and free recall in schizophrenia. Larsen SF, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(1):61–5, Feb 76

Schizophrenic recall and contextual constraint. Raulin ML, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(2):151–5, Apr 76

Acute and chronic effects of alcohol use on organizational processes in memory. Rosen LJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(3):309–17, Jun 76

Behavioral and physiological effects of examiner sex on process and reactive schizophrenics. McDonald RK, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):225–7, Apr 76

Demonstrations of neophobia and enhanced neophobia in the albino rat. Carroll ME, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(5):457–67, Jul 75

Loose associations and disordered speech patterns in chronic schizophrenia. Siegel A, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 162(2):105–12, Feb 76

Eye movement responses of heroin addicts and controls during word and object recognition. Monty RA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(9):693–702, Sep 75

Associative changes in hospitalized schizophrenics during a 16-year period. Flekkoy K. **Neuropsychobiology** 1(1):41–6, 1975

Responses of disturbed adolescent on the Kahn Test of Symbol Arrangement. Bachtold LM. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(2):663–8, Apr 76

Response properties of single units in an association area of the kitten neocortex. Mayers KS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(2):151–61, Feb 76

Aversive effects of repeated injections of THC in rats. Kay EJ. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 PT 2):1051–4, Dec 75

Creativity and sense of humor. Rouff LL. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 Pt 1):1022, Dec 75

[A correlation analysis of changes in the bioelectric activity of the brain in associative speech experiments] Bein ES, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(6):867–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Proceedings: Acute effect of methaqualone (300 mg), glutethimide (250 mg) and cyclobarbital (200 mg) on verbal associations. Hrbek J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):238–40, 1975

PHYSIOLOGY

Neural correlates of discriminative conditioning: separation of associational and motivational processes. Sideroff S, et al. **Brain Res** 101(2):378–82, 16 Jan 76

[The mechanism of temporal connections in the neuronally isolated cortex] Zakreshev EG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(8):1142–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interaction of impulses evoked by stimuli of different modality in neurons of the parietal association cortex] Kazakov VN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(3):223–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of polymodal synaptic influences in the formation of temporary connections in the microsystems of association cortex neurons] Zarkeshev EG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(2):141–8, 1975 **(Rus)**

[The thalamoparietal associative system of the brain] Batuev AS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(1):188–95, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiologic processes in the microstructures of the cerebral cortex during completion of simple forms of temporary connections] Pavlygina RA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(1):51–8, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

ASSOCIATION, FREE see **FREE ASSOCIATION**

ASSOCIATION LEARNING see under **LEARNING**

ASTASIA-ABASIA see under **CONVERSION REACTION**

ASTHENIA

see related
NEURASTHENIA

DIAGNOSIS

[The problem of apparent schizophrenic symptoms in juveniles] Preiss W. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(2):108–14, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and military medical expertise of atherosclerotic cerebrogenic asthenia] Gerasimenko GA. **Voen Med Zh** (7):66–7, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Asthenic syndrome in patients with acquired heart defects] Ishchuk AI. **Vrach Delo** (6):53–5, Jun 74 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Autosomal dominant inheritance of 'restless legs' through three successive generations] Clémençon JC. **Arch Genet (Zur)** 48(1):27–46, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ASTHENOPIA

Monofixation exotropia and asthenopia. pp. 173–7. Boyd TA, et al.
In: Moore S, et al., ed. Orthoptics: past, present, future. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 IN607 1975o.

DIAGNOSIS

[Asthenopia in workers of the ship-building industry (author's transl)] Llorca JP, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(5):709–11, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Ocular migraine, asthenopia, strabismus, myopia] Fechner PU. **Buech Augenarzt** 67(0):133–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

CRTs pose health problems for operators. Ostberg O. **Int J Occup Health Saf** 44(6):24–6, 50, 52, Nov–Dec 75

[Accommodation asthenopia and convergence asthenopia] Fontenaille N, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(3):369–70, Mar 74 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Lid taping in the preoperative management of tearing or asthenopia. Miller GR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(8):1289–90, Aug 76

[Asthenopias and accommodation spasms and their treatment] Sokolovskii AI. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(5):348–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ASTHMA

Recent advances in bronchial asthma. Flod NE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(8):890–9, Aug 76

The effects of pregnancy on asthma: a prospective study. Gluck JC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 37(3):164–8, Sep 76

Wheezing children. Sarsfield JK. **Br Med J** 1(6012):756–9, 27 Mar 76

Occupational asthma. Chan-Yeung M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(5):433–6, 6 Mar 76 (45 ref.)

Fungi isolated from asthmatic homes in the Taipei area. Chen CY, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 8(4):253–8, Dec 75

Bronchial asthma. Weiss EB. **Clin Symp** 27(1–2):3–72, 1975

The acute asthma attack. Segal MS. **Compr Ther** 2(3):36–44, Mar 76

Asthma and bronchitis. Spector SL. **Compr Ther** 2(3):26–35, Mar 76 (47 ref.)

A mixed longitudinal study of the growth in height and weight in asthmatic children. Hauspie R, et al. **Hum Biol** 48(2):271–83, May 76

Psychiatric symptoms and personality traits in extrinsic and intrinsic asthmatics. Ramachandran V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(11):709–12, Nov 75

Asthmatic children away from home: a comparative psychological study. Bentley J. **J Asthma Res** 13(1):17–25, Sep 75

Patient variables supporting chronic illness. A scale for measuring attitudes toward respiratory illness and hospitalization. Kinsman RA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 163(33ENA-NA-761027-76102920):159–65, Sep 76

Chronic asthma and the shcool. Bharani SN, et al. **J Sch Health** 46(1):24–30, Jan 76

Asthma and athletic performance. Fitch KD, et al. **JAMA** 236(2):152–7, 12 Jul 76

Behaviour in a medical clinic of patients with well-controlled bronchial asthma. Rubenstein H. **Lancet** 1(7967):1011–2, 8 May 76

Letter: Wheezy children and smoking. Gale AE. **Med J Aust** 2(8):322, 23 Aug 75

Exercise and asthma: overview and clinical impact. Ghory JE. **Pediatrics** 56(5 pt–2 suppl):844–60, Nov 75

Presence of Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in the houses of asthmatics sensitized to house dust. A one year study. Popescu IG, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 13(4):293–5, 1975

[The position of asthmatic children within groups of children] Staňková O. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(5):198–200, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical aspects of allergy and asthma] [author's transl] Mygind N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(26):1586–7, 21 Jun 76 **(Dan)**

[Asthma in the very young child (14–30 months). I. Autonomy and opposition in the child, and the mother's reactions to these needs] Gauthier Y, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(7):1060–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial asthma and personality structure] Wildbolz-Weber H. **Bibl Psychiatr** (152):170–91, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The psychosomatic viewpoint of bronchial asthma] Kellner K. **Med Klin** 71(7):300–4, 13 Feb 76 (43 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial asthma. A review] Schuster D, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 29(10):434–7, Oct 75 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchopulmonary ememgencies in childhood (author's transl)] Stemmann EA. **Prax Pneumol** 3(2):92–101, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The 'Asthma Programme' (author's transl)] Jarisch R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(22):740–7, 28 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Problems of asthma] Mlczoch F. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 725(48):689–93, 28 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Use of 48/80 in the diagnosis and therapy of allergic asthma] Cornia G, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(76):3993–5, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Some effects of salbutamol in severe obstructive chronic emphysema] Gemelli M, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(15):952–8, 13 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Functional diagnosis, physical and pharmacological therapy of asthmatiform bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Malaspina M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(35):1919–60, 10 Nov 75 (122 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Group therapy with parents of asthmatic children] Faleide A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(22):1140–2, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Editorial: An attempt to define asthma] Droszcz W. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(6):505–8, Jun 76 **(Pol)**

[Bronchoscopic aspects of adult asthmatics] Buruiană M. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 20(3):207–9, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Characteristics of present-day manifestations of bronchial asthma] Uspenskaia EP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(12):90–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cure of bronchial asthma syndrome after surgical operations] Khokholia VP. **Vrach Delo** (3):104–5, Mar 74 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Sequential studies of lymphocytes, neutrophils and serum proteins during prednisone treatment. Clemmensen O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(1–2):105–11, 1976

Blood studies in untreated patients with acute asthma. Karetzky MS. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(5):607–13, Nov 75

Cytomorphological variations and blood histamine in bronchial asthma. Baldwa VS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 36(2):117–21, Feb 76

The total eosinophil count and adrenal function in asthmatic children. Blumberg MZ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 35(6):377–81, Dec 75

Relationships of foreign protein injections (hyposensitization) in atopic children to serum lipids and lipoproteins. Gordon VH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 36(1):1–9, Jan 76

The total eosinophil count in asthmatic children. Blumberg MZ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(5):493–8, May 76

Serum prostaglandin levels in asthmatic patients. Nemoto T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(2):89–94, Feb 76

Elevated plasma antidiuretic hormone levels in status asthmaticus. Baker JW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(1):31–4, Jan 76

Prostaglandin levels in blood plasma during asthmatic attacks in patients with aspirin idiosyncrasy. Delaney JC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(591):15–7, Jan 75

Serum zinc levels in corticosteroid-treated asthmatic patients. Ellul-Micallef R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(605):148–50, Mar 76

Exercise-related changes in plasma levels of 15-keto-13,14-dihydro-prostaglandin F2alpha and noradrenaline in asthmatic and normal subjects. Anderson SD, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 57(1):41–8, 1976

Nocturnal and morning asthma. Relationship to plasma corticosteroids and response to cortisol infusion. Soutar CA, et al. **Thorax** 30(4):436–40, Aug 75

Leukocyte adenyl cyclase activity in human bronchial asthma. Mue S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 117(2):135–42, Oct 75

[Changes in the level of some serum glycoproteins in bronchial asthma] Denchev K, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(1):45–52, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Acid–base disorders in status asthmaticus (author's transl)] Lissac J, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 11(5):745–56, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of alpha 1 antitrypsin in healthy children and in asthmatics] Sciślicki A, et al. **Gruzlica** 43(10):929–35, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of alupent on plasma and erythrocyte cations in asthma and some heart diseases in children] Ritter A. **Pediatr Pol** 51(3):255–65, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Behavior of globulin fractions in blood serum in chronic non-specific bronchopulmonary diseases] Bartosiewicz W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(4):351–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[IgT, IgA and IgM immunoglobulins in the serum of patients with asthma and chronic bronchitis] Tomaszewski J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(6):559–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Content of certain trace elements in the blood of children with bronchial asthma] Mazharov VF. **Pediatriia** (1):48, Jan 74 **(Rus)**

[Effect of aerosol of euspiran on the blood gas composition in bronchial asthma] Verkhovskaia VA. **Ter Arkh** 47(12):88–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leukolysis and glycogen of granulocytes in bronchial asthma] Rudyk BI. **Vrach Delo** (6):9–12, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the hemogram of asthmatics after high mountain climate therapy] Kolesár J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 53(5):259–63, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Acid stability of erythrocytes in children with bronchial asthma] Safronova OM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):13–5, 1975 **(Ukr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intolerance to aspirin. Casterline CL. **Am Fam Physician** 12(5):119–22, Nov 75

Delayed asthmatic response following occupational exposure to enflurane. Schwettmann RS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(2):166–9, Feb 76

Inhibition of gill cilial activity and of Proteus vulgaris motility as tests for aspirin idiosyncrasy. Delaney JC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 36(5):299–301, May 76

Asthma due to soldering flux: a polyether alcohol–polypropylene glycol mixture. Stevens JJ. **Ann Allergy** 36(6):419–22, Jun 76

Persulfate hair bleach reactions. Cutaneous and respiratory manifestations. Fisher AA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(10):1407–9, Oct 76

Occupational asthma after inhalation of dust of the proteolytic enzyme, papain. Milne J, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 32(4):302–7, Nov 75

Asthma due to non-occupational exposure to toluene (tolylene) di-isocyanate. Carroll KB, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(2):99–104, Mar 76

Asthma due to inhaled chemical agents—amprolium hydrochloride. Greene SA, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(2):105–8, Mar 76

Letter: Asthma due to inhaled chemicals. Halpern GM. **Clin Allergy** 5(3):351–2, Sep 75

Factors in allergen-induced asthma: relevance of the intensity of the airways allergic reaction and non-specific bronchial reactivity. Killian D, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(3):219–25, May 76

Effects of suspended sulfates on human health. French JG. **Environ Health Perspect** 10:35–7, Apr 75

Refractory period to aspirin in a patient with aspirin-induced asthma. Zeiss CR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(5):440–8, May 76

Meat-wrappers asthma: a case study. Johnson CJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 18(2):102–4, Feb 76

Thermoactivated price-label fume intolerance. A cause of meat-wrapper's asthma. Andrasch RH, et al. **JAMA** 235(9):937, 1 Mar 76

Respiratory tract illness in meat wrappers. Falk H, et al. **JAMA** 235(9):915–7, 1 Mar 76

Editorial: Meat-wrapper's respiratory tract disease. Hussey HH. **JAMA** 235(9):943, 1 Mar 76

Letter: Drug-induced asthma. Bartoli E, et al. **Lancet** 1(7973):1357, 19 Jun 76

Letter: Prostaglandins and aspirin-induced asthma. Szczeklik A, et al. **Lancet** 1(7957):488, 28 Feb 76

Possible asthmatic reaction to fabric softener. Mauceri RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(16):907, 15 Apr 76

Letter: More on 'bounce' and asthmatic symptoms. Oster MW. **N Engl J Med** 294(23):1297, 3 Jun 76

[Asthma caused by di-isocyanate] Dahl R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(10):603–4, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Asthma and respiratory symptome induced by isocyanates] Alanko K, et al. **Duodecim** 92(11):573–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[An asthma crisis after induction of anesthesia with alfatesine (CT 1341)] Bussien R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(1):147–8, Jan–Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Bronchial asthma and epicutaneous sensitization due to occupational contact with isonicotinic acid hydrazide] Wang I, et al. **Z Hautkr** 49(18):803–9, 15 Sep 74 **(Ger)**

[Adverse effects of synthetic ACTH (tetracosactide–Zn)—asthmatic attack and shock–report of 2 cases] Kawai M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 13(11):663–70, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Advances in pneumonology. Aspirin-induced asthma] Droszcz W. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 54(6):585–9, Dec 75 **(Pol)**

[Asthmatic status caused by ampicillin] Gómez-Orozco L. **Alergia** 23(1):23–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Intrinsic asthma. Kossmann CE. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(5):334–8, May 76

COMPLICATIONS

Comparative study of virological infections in asthmatic and nonasthmatic children. Cernelč D, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 30(6):423–33, Dec 75

Comparative study of growth in asthmatic children and other children with chronic disease to a control group. Cernelč D, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 20–21(1):7–13, 1974–75

Asthma and nasopharyngitis. Horiguti S. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 20–21(4):413–25, 1974–75

Diabetes mellitus and insulin in an aspirin sensitive asthmatic. Caplin I. **Ann Allergy** 36(3):193–202, Mar 76

The impact of chronic asthma on the developing child: observations made in a group setting. Tinkelman DG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 37(3):174–9, Sep 76

Proceedings: Viral infections in asthma and wheezy bronchitis. Mitchell I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(11):903, Nov 75

Corticotrophin after corticosteroids in children with asthma and growth retardation. Drever JC, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 69:188–94, Jul 75

Pulmonary eosinophilia after substitution of aerosol for oral corticosteroid therapy. Paterson IC, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 69:217–22, Jul 75

Editorial: Tuberculosis in corticosteroid-treated asthmatics. **Br Med J** 2(6030):266–7, 31 Jul 76

Hypersensitivity to acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) and tartrazine in patients with asthma. Stenius BS, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(2):119–29, Mar 76

Use of an inhibitor-resistant live attenuated influenza vaccine in normal and asthmatic adults. Warshauer DM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 33:184–90, 1976

Clinical psychosomatic research. Aitken C, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 6(1–2):29–41, 1975 (18 ref.)

Clinical conference: Severe obstructive lung disease in a 14-year-old girl with alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency. Dunand P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(6):615–22, Jun 76

Clinical conference: Common variable immunodeficiency with pernicious anemia, asthma, and reactions to gamma globulin; treatment with plasma. Ehtessabian R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(2):336–50, Aug 76

The occurrence of arrhythmias in hospitalized asthmatic patients. Grossman J. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(4):310–7, Apr 76

Intranasal immunization with attenuated live influenza vaccine in asthma. Storms WW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(2):284–90, Aug 76

Editorial: Cerebral oxygen supply and severe childhood asthma. Abramson HA. **J Asthma Res** 12(4):197–8, Jun 75

Aspects of dependence–independence conflict in children with asthma. Williams JS. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 16(3):199–218, Jul 75

Personality profiles in asthma. Jones NF, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):285–91, Apr 76

Electrophysiological study of amyotrophy associated with acute asthma (asthmatic amyotrophy). Danta G. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(10):1016–21, Oct 75

Letter: Preoperative pulmonary function testing. Frazier CA. **JAMA** 235(22):2390, 31 May 76

Letter: Asthma and cancer mortality. Polednak AP. **Lancet** 2(7945):1147–8, 6 Dec 75

Grading, time course, and incidence of exercise-induced airway obstruction and hyperinflation in asthmatic children. Cropp GJ. **Pediatrics** 56(5 pt–2 suppl):868–79, Nov 75

The correlation between exercise-induced bronchoconstriction and bronchial methacholine sensitivity in asthma. Kiviloog J. **Pediatrics** 56(5 pt–2 suppl):908–9, Nov 75

Metabolic acidosis in status asthmaticus. Roncoroni AJ, et al. **Respiration** 33(2):85–94, 1976

Effects of practolol in combination with terbutaline in the treatment of hypertension and arrhythmias in asthmatic patients. Formgren H, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 56(4):217–22, 1975

Opportunistic pulmonary strongyloidiasis complicating asthma treated with steroids. Higenbottam TW, et al. **Thorax** 31(2):226–33, Apr 76 (25 ref.)

Proceedings: The role of viral infection in asthma and bronchitis. Gregg I, et al. **Tubercle** 56(2):171, Jun 75

Proceedings: Asthmatic patients with hypersensitivity to aspirin, benzoic acid and tartrazine. Rosenhall L, et al. **Tubercle** 56(2):168, Jun 75

[Churg–Strauss syndrome. Its nosological place. Apropos of a new case diagnosed before death] Godeau P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(40):2407–14, 9 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physio-pathological considerations and clinical contribution on the use of ketamine–pancuronium combination in the anesthesia of an asthmatic patient] Nastri D, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 41(9):380–3, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical aspects of juvenile asthmatiform bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Gamalero PC, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(35):1961–6, 10 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Bronchial asthma, consciousness disorder and vision disorder (of a juvenile onset): anoxic encephalopathy (with secondary pulmonary fibrosis)] Mikami R. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:720–1, 1030–3, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Resuscitation and management in the intensive care unit for acute status asthmaticus with pneumothorax] Goto Y, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 13(3):155–61, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[5 cases of PIE syndrome with asthma] Kabe J. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 14(2):83–91, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pick's disease in a patient with bronchial asthma] Machura B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(15):1297–9, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the bronchi in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by bronchial asthma] Zemskov IuA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (6):82–3, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of arteriosclerosis in patients with chronic pneumonia and bronchial asthma] Shafionetskaia MM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(12):83–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mallory–Weiss syndrome in asthma] Fedun AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(9):127–8, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of ultrasonic therapy in chronic tonsillitis of children with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Gromova VN, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):90–2, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Immunological specificity and correlation of diagnostic tests for bronchial allergy to Cladosporium herbarum. Nilsson D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(1):33–8, Jan 76

The criterion of the inhalation test to allergens at establishing specific hyposensitizing in allergic asthma. Seropian E. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 3(1):17–22, Jan–Feb 75

Bronchial provocation tests in etiologic diagnosis and analysis of asthma. Pepys J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(6):829–59, Dec 75

Clinical aspects of infantile asthma. Brasher GW. **Ann Allergy** 35(4):216–20, Oct 75

A study of Western Red Cedar sensitivity: workers' allergy reactions and symptoms. Mue S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 35(3):148–52, Sep 75

Selection of skin tests in childhood asthma. Russell G, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** (2):104–6, Apr 76

Letter: Warning of severe asthma attacks. Storr A. **Br Med J** 2(6027):111, 10 Jul 76

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in bronchial asthma. A word of caution. Sahn SA, et al. **Chest** 69(1):39–42, Jan 76

Explosive asthma in the infant and young child under two years. Clinical features, anatomic and physiologic peculiarities. Lecks H. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(2):135–9, 152–55, 160–1, FEB 76

Bronchial provocation tests with common allergens and with chemical vapours, dusts and fumes. pp. 249–59. Davies RJ.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. vol 4: Clinical aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.4.

The effect of thymoxamine and cromolyn sodium on postexercise bronchoconstriction in asthma. Patel KR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(4):285–92, Apr 76

The heterogeneity of asthmatic patients—an individualized approach to diagnosis and treatment. Spector SL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(5):499–511, May 76 (55 ref.)

Bronchial sensitivity to methacholine in current and former asthmatic and allergic rhinitis patients and control subjects. Townley RG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 56(6):429–42, Dec 75

Diagnosis and management of bronchial asthma with onset past middle life. Peshkin MM. **J Asthma Res** 13(2):55–77, Dec 75

Pseudoasthma: a new clinical entity? Dailey RH. **JACEP** 1(3) Mar 76

Adenoid cystic carcinoma (cylindroma) of the trachea masquerading as asthma. Baydur A, et al. **JAMA** 234(8):829–31, 24 Nov 75

Technetium Tc 99m macroaggregated albumin lung scans. Use in chronic childhood asthma. Hyde JS, et al. **JAMA** 235(11):1125–30, 15 Mar 76

Perception of asthma. Rubinfeld AR, et al. **Lancet** 1(7965):882–4, 24 Apr 76

Bronchial asthma with acute respiratory failure. Scheinman HZ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(3):268–73, May–Jun 76

Letter: Diagnosis of wheezing and cough. **N Engl J Med** 294(13):731, 25 Mar 76

New tests to assess lung function. inhalation challenge tests in asthma. Pepys J. **N Engl J Med** 293(15):758–9, 9 Oct 75

Occupational asthma. Seaton A. **Primary Care** 1(2):317–30, Jun 74

Occupational type test for the etiological diagnosis of asthma due to toluene di-isocyanate. Zedda S, et al. **Respiration** 33(1):14–21, 1976

Pulsus paradoxus in the bedside assessment of patients with

bronchial asthma. Lewis BS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(31):1210–3, 17 Jul 76

The differential diagnosis of bronchial asthma in children. Islam N. **Trop Doct** 6(3):105–7, Jul 76

[Letter: Test using propranolol. Clinical value for the study of the asthmatic diathesis] Souquet R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(28):2041, 30 Aug–6 Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary emboli simulating a severe asthmatic state] Boland J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 30(10):321–9, 15 May 75 **(Fre)**

[Methods of bronchial provocation tests using allergen aerosols] Nolte D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(47):2454–6, 21 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Allergen-specific immunoglobulin E in the serum (RAST), skin tests and mucosa provocation tests using house dust and house mite extract in rhinopathy and bronchial asthma] Kleinhans D. **Fortschr Med** 94(14):815–20, 13 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the inhalation provocation test for the diagnosis of occupational allergic bronchial asthma] Gonsior E. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):536–40, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Significance of skin testing in allergic occupational asthma] Schwarting HH. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):533–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Catamnestic studies on onset and course of bronchial asthma in childhood] Baum WF. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 43(11):510–6, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Obstructive diseases of the respiratory tract. 1. Examination methods and diagnostic criteria of various forms of asthma] Jelke G, et al. **Med Klin** 70(45):1839–44, 7 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of infantile asthma caused by nutritional allergens] Bohlmann HG. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):219, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Course and prognosis of asthma in childhood] Cropp GJ. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):227–30, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunologic allergy diagnosis in children with asthmoid bronchitis, bronchial asthma and hay fever] Kinderklinik Städtische Krankenanstalten Krefeld.. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):254–6, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic differentiation of asthmatic syndromes for improvement of therapeutic results] Stemmann EA, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):260–2, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Allergentesting in children with asthma bronchiale (author's transl)] von der Hardt H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(8):577–87, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatics of bronchial asthma in childhood] Weber A. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):224–6, May 76 **(Ger)**

[The importance of the acetylcholine test in the differential diagnosis of obstructive bronchitis and bronchial asthma in childhood (author's transl)] Kersten W, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 30(4):214–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symptoms of asthma in the sputum] Fischnaller M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(46):657, 14 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[The salbutamol test in the early diagnosis of infantile asthma] Gemelli M, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(17):1120–1, 7 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Differential diagnosis of atopic and non-atopic asthma] Romański B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(21):897–900, 24 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New methods of respiratory function testing used in the diagnosis of infantile bronchial asthma] Dimitriu AG, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(4):517–21, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Chronic primary tuberculosis disguised as asthmatic bronchitis] Vorob'eva AA. **Arkh Patol** 38(1):73–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of bronchial asthma of occupational etiology] Ozhiganova VN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):29–34, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain problems of diagnosis of dust allergy in children] Bakulin MP, et al. **Pediatria** (10):21–3, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of specific diagnosis of infections-allergic respiratory diseases] Adrianova NV, et al. **Sov Med** (8):71–4, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Obturation syndrome, caused by tumors of tracheobronchial tree and developmental anomalies of the diaphragm, running its course with bronchial asthma symptoms] Zhabotin VD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):52–4, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Bronchial provocation tests with mould allergens in asthmatic children] Timová S. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(4):185–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Bronchial challenge tests (author's transl)] Jiménez DE LA Jara J. **Rev Med Chil** 104(3):170–7, Mar 76 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Bronchial asthma and its treatment with disodium cromoglycate. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 30 suppl 12:3–127, 1975

Developments in the treatment of asthma with disodium cromoglycate (Lomudal). Altounyan RE. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 30 suppl 12:65–86, 1975

Long-term treatment with Lomudal. Arner B. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 30 suppl 12:113–9, 1975

The clinical effect of lomudal in children with pollen allergies. Engström I. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 30 suppl 12:88–96, 1975

Therapeutic index of steroid aerosols in asthma. A single-blind comparative trial of beclomethasone dipropionate vs dexamethasone isonicotinate. Girard JP, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 30(6):363–74, Dec 75

The suppression of exercise-induced asthma by disodium cromoglycate (Lomudal). Godfrey S. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 30 suppl 12:51–64, 1975

Lomudal in exercise-induced asthma in children. Havnen J. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 30 suppl 12:120–1, 1975

Effects of disodium cromoglycate and beclomethasone dipropionate on asthmatic reactions to bronchial provocation tests. Pepys J. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 30 suppl 12:33–50, 1975

Desensitization during Lomudal treatment. Svanborg N. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 30 suppl 12:106–12, 1975

Menaquinone (vitamin K2) therapy for bronchial asthma. II. Clinical effect of menaquinone on bronchial asthma. Kimur I, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 29(2):127–35, Apr 75

Menaquinone (vitamin K2) therapy for bronchial asthma. I. Mechanism of action menaquinone on allergic reactions. Kimura I, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 29(1):73–81, Feb 75

Management of life-threatening asthma with intravenous isoproterenol infusions. Parry WH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(1):39–42, Jan 76

A controlled study of the effects of single doses of hydrocortisone on the resolution of acute attacks of asthma. McFadden ER Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 60(1):52–9, Jan 76

A study of a new bronchodilator: carbuterol. Funahashi A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(3):398–40, Mar 76

The effect of terbutaline in exercise-induced asthma. Morse JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(1):89–92, Jan 76

Spirometric comparison of carbuterol and isoproterenol aerosol therapy in bronchial asthma. A double blind, matched-pair study of 28 adults and a double blind crossover study of 18 children. Rhoades RB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(1):79–86, Jul 76

Letter: Sch 1000: a new anticholinergic bronchodilator. Segal MS. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(6):893, Jun 76

Effects of smoked marijuana in experimentally induced asthma. Tashkin DP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(3):377–86, Sep 75

Inhibition of exercise-induced bronchospasm by atropine. Tinkelman DG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(1):87–94, Jul 76

Theophylline toxicity in an infant. Badiei B, et al. **Ann Allergy** 35(5):309–11, Nov 75

Long-term use of disodium cromoglycate in bronchial asthma. Hermance WE, et al. **Ann Allergy** 36(6):423–8, Jun 76

Clinical experience with long-term cromolyn sodium administration in 53 asthmatic children. Mascia AV, et al. **Ann Allergy** 37(1):1–7, Jul 76

Letter: SCH 1000—an atropine alkaloid bronchodilator. Segal MS. **Ann Allergy** 37(3):229–30, Sep 76

Comparison of the bronchodilating effects of SCH 1000 with isoproterenol in patients with bronchial asthma. Vlagopoulos T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 36(4):223–30, Apr 76

Letter: Theophylline. **Ann Intern Med** 83(4):579–80, Oct 75

Letter: Tuberculosis and isoniazid in steroid-treated asthmatic patients. Epler GR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(1):129–31, Jul 76

The prevalence of tuberculosis and positive tuberculin skin tests in a steroid-treated asthmatic population. Schatz M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(3):261–5, Mar 76

Letter: Isoproterenol, asthma, and the heart. Stein MR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(6):908–9, Dec 75

Effect of placebo substitution during long-term betamethasone valerate aerosol treatment in asthmatic children. Frears J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(5):387–92, May 75

Bronchodilator therapy. Clark RJ. **Ariz Med** 33(7):571–4, Jul 76 (38 ref.)

New advances in drug therapy of asthma in childhood. Thompson HC, et al. **Ariz Med** 33(5):369–72, May 76

Inhaled and oral bronchodilator therapy in exercise induced asthma. Anderson SD, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(6):544–50, Dec 75

Oral salbutamol in asthma–a preliminary report. Singh A, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 28(9):307–10, Sep 74

A controlled trial of inhaled corticosteroids in patients receiving Prednisone tablets for asthma. **Br J Dis Chest** (2):95–103, Apr 76

Objective and subjective comparisons of terbutaline and rimiterol bronchodilator aerosols. Paterson IC, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 69(0):267–72, Oct 75

Betamethasone valerate in corticosteroid-dependent asthmatics. The integrity of the hypothalamic pituitary adrenal axis. Roscoe P, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 69(0):240–6, Oct 75

Patterns of response to isoprenaline in asthmatic patients. Shenfield GM, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 69(0):273–8, Oct 75

Letter: Management of acute asthma. **Br Med J** 4(5993):405–6, 15 Nov 75

Sodium cromoglycate in chronic asthma. **Br Med J** 1(6006):361–4, 14 Feb 76

Comparison between ibuterol hydrochloride and terbutaline in asthma. Arner B, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6001):72–4, 10 Jan 76

High-dose corticosteroids in severe acute asthma. Britton MG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6027):73–4, 10 Jul 76

Letter: Use of pressurised aerosols by asthmatic patients. Coady TJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6013):833, 3 Apr 76

Letter: Disodium cromoglycate and DNA-ase in treatment of bronchial asthma. Demin AA. **Br Med J** 1(6020):1278, 22 May 76

Letter: Inhalation technique in treatment of asthmatic children with steroid aerosols. Edmunds AT, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6001):97, 10 Jan 76

Letter: Management of acute asthma. Fletcher CM. **Br Med J** 4(5992):345, 8 Nov 75

Letter: Management of acute asthma. Harris F. **Br Med J** 4(5991):288, 1 Nov 75

Bronchial reactivity to histamine before and after sodium cromoglycate in bronchial asthma. Kang B, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6014):867–70, 10 Apr 76

Letter: High-dose corticosteroids in severe acute asthma. Macdonald JB. **Br Med J** 2(6030):300, 31 Jul 76

Treatment of childhood asthma with sodium cromoglycate and beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol singly and in combination. Mitchell I, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6033):457–8, 21 Aug 76

Use of pressurised aerosols by asthmatic patients. Paterson IC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6001):76–7, 10 Jan 76

Letter: Ibuterol hydrochloride and terbutaline in asthma. Poulsen SS, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6013):835, 3 Apr 76

Letter: Management of acute asthma. Wigglesworth R. **Br Med J** 1(6001):96–7, 10 Jan 76

Comparison of intravenous aminophylline and salbutamol in severe asthma. Williams SJ, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5998):685, 20 Dec 75

Bronchodilators. Part II. Paterson JW, et al. **BTTA Rev** 4(4):61–74, Dec 74 (194 ref.)

Letter: Corticosteroids contained in Mexican cures for arthritis and asthma. Blackburn JL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(4):299, 302, 21 Feb 76

Beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol in the treatment of steroid-dependent asthma. A 12-week double-blind study comparing beclomethasone dipropionate and a vehicle aerosol. Harvey LL, et al. **Chest** 70(03):345–50, Sep 76

A short-term double-blind trial of aerosol triamcinolone acetonide in steroid-dependent patients with severe asthma. Kriz RJ, et al. **Chest** 69(4):455–60, Apr 76

Beclomethasone dipropionate and chronic asthma. The effect of long-term aerosol administration on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis after substitution for oral therapy with corticosteroids. Spitzer SA, et al. **Chest** 70(1):38–42, Jul 76

Treatment of asthma with triamcinolone acetonide aerosol. Williams MH Jr. **Chest** 68(6):765–8, Dec 75

Circadian timing of methylprednisolone effects in asthmatic boys. Reinberg A, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1(4):333–47, Oct–Dec 74

Effect of sodium cromoglycate on asthmatic reactions to environmental temperature changes. Breslin AB, et al. **Clin Allergy** 5(3):325–9, Sep 75

Treatment of a case of allergic asthma with a synthetic human ACTH preparation. Griffiths AD. **Clin Allergy** 6(3):267–8, May 76

Effect of alpha receptor blocking drug, thymoxamine, on allergen induced bronchoconstriction in extrinsic asthma. Patel KR, et al. **Clin Allergy** 5(3):311–6, Sep 75

A 12-month double-blind assessment of betamethasone valerate aerosol in the management of asthma. Vernon DR, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(3):261–6, May 76

Therapeutic effectiveness of cromolyn sodium with 38 severely asthmatic children under five years of age. Marks MB. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(2):169–72, FEB 76

Metaproterenol in children with chronic asthma. Hyde JS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(2):207–12, Aug 76

Metaproterenol tablets: their duration of effect by comparison with ephedrine. Chervinsky P, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 17(6):507–18, Jun 75

An evaluation of theophylline/ephedrine with and without hydroxyzine in asthma. Chodosh S, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(6):773–84, Dec 75

A comparison of the duration of action and the cardiovascular effects of metaproterenol and an isoetharine-phenylephrine combination. Emirgil C, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(3):371–8, Mar 76

Beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol in adult steroid independent patients with perennial bronchial asthma. Johannessen H, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(4):559–67, Oct 75

Theophylline and ephedrine in asthma. Lyons HA, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(4):573–7, Oct 75

Compared assay of beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol in corticodependent asthmatic and spastic bronchitic patients. Vereerstraeten-Schmerber J, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(3):363–70, Mar 76

beta-Adrenergic bronchodilators and sudden death in asthmatics. **Drug Ther Bull** 14(6):21–2, 12 Mar 76

Short-term corticosteroid therapy in childhood asthma. **Drug Ther Bull** 14(8):31–2, 9 Apr 76

Beclomethasone dipropionate inhaler: a review of its pharmacology, therapeutic value and adverse effects. I: Asthma. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 10(3):166–210, 1975

The place of beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol in the treatment of asthma. Gregg I. **Drugs** 10(3):161–5, 1975

D-norpseudoephedrine as an anti-asthmatic: comparison with l-ephedrine, d-pseudoephedrine. Maitai CK. **East Afr Med J** 52(6):330–2, Jun 75

A problem in clinical research: asthma and cromolyn sodium. Nicholson DP. **Heart Lung** 5(1):71–6, Jan–Feb 76

Experimental study on mode of action of Tylophora asthmatica in bronchial asthma. Haranath PS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(5):661–70, May 75

Beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol in asthma--a double blind study. Radha TG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(11):1659–66, Nov 75

Proceedings: Treatment of severe acute attacks of bronchial asthma and wheezy bronchitis with salbutamol administered by nebulizer. König P, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(1):81, Jan 76

Triamcinolone acetonide aerosols for asthma. I. Effective

replacement of systemic corticosteroid therapy. Falliers CJ. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(1):1–11, Jan 76

Betamethasone valerate compared by the oral and inhaled routes in childhood asthma. Frears J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(5):391–5, May 76

Evaluation of pituitary–adrenal function in patients with chronic bronchial asthma following substitution of steroid treatment with disodium cromoglycate (Lomudal). Kaufman H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(3):267–77, Mar 76

Clinical and physiological assessment of asthmatic children treated with beclomethasone dipropionate. Lovera J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(2):112–23, Feb 76

Inhibitory effects of various drugs on dual asthmatic responses in wheat flour–sensitive subjects. Nakazawa T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(1 PT 1):1–9, Jul 76

Letter: Beta blockade of the bronchial smooth muscle in asthmatic subjects: Audi et alteram partem. Popa VT. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(2):351–55, Aug 76

A comparison of methacholine and histamine inhalations in asthmatics. Spector SL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 56(4):308–16, Oct 75

Beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol in the treatment of chronic bronchial asthma. Vogt F, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(2):316–21, Aug 76

Editorial: Epilepsy, asthma, and the amphetamines. Abramson HA. **J Asthma Res** 13(1):1–2, Sep 75

Cromolyn sodium in the treatment of children with asthma. Rao M, et al. **J Asthma Res** 12(3):177–80, Mar 75

The use of intravenous isoproterenol in the treatment of status asthmaticus. Steiner P, et al. **J Asthma Res** 12(4):215–9, Jun 75

Therapeutic efficacy of a new anhydrous theophylline dosage form. Miller J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(7):371–5, Jul 76

Asthma: comparative bronchodilator effects of ipratropium bromide and isoproterenol. Yeager H Jr, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(4):198–204, Apr 76

Beclomethasone aerosol for the steroid–dependent patient with asthma. Mattikow MS, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(7):589–92, Jul 76

The place of cromolyn sodium in the long–term management of childhood asthma based on a 3– to 5–year follow–up. Godfrey S, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):465–73, Sep 75

The place of cromolyn sodium in the long–term management of childhood asthma based on a 3– to 5–year follow–up. Godfrey S, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):465–73, Sep 75

Sympathomimetic bronchodilators and animal models for assessing their potential value in asthma. Bowman WC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(4 SUPPL):369–74, Apr 76

Rational asthma therapy for the outpatient. Bergner RK, et al. **JAMA** 235(3):288–93, 19 Jan 76

Exercise–induced asthma. Pharmacological assessment of single drugs and drug combinations. Bierman CW, et al. **JAMA** 234(3):295–8, 20 Oct 75

Long–term metaproterenol therapy in asthmatic children. Brandon ML. **JAMA** 235(7):736–7, 16 Feb 76

Letter: Long–term metaproterenol therapy in asthmatic children. Carnow BW. **JAMA** 236(8):917, 23 Aug 76

Cromolyn therapy in patients with bronchial asthma. Effect on inhalation challenge with allergen, histamine, and methacholine. Ryo UY, et al. **JAMA** 236(8):927–31, 23 Aug 76

Inhaled corticosteroids compared with oral prednisone in patients starting long–term corticosteroid therapy for asthma. A controlled trial by the British Thoracic and Tuberculosis Association. **Lancet** 2(7933):469–73, 13 Sep 75

Effect of intravenous prednisolone in asthmatics with diminished adrenergic responsiveness. Ellul–Micallef R, et al. **Lancet** 2(7948):1269–71, 27 Dec 75

Letter: Intravenous prednisolone in asthma. Tattersfield AE, et al. **Lancet** 1(7956):422, 21 Feb 76

Letter: Corticosteroids in acute severe asthma. Trethewie ER. **Lancet** 2(7930):370, 23 Aug 75

Letter: Intravenous aminophylline in the treatment of asthma. Bandouvakis J. **Med J Aust** 2(7):282, 16 Aug 75

The changing demographic pattern in asthma related to sex and age. A study of 13,651 patients on sodium cromoglycate (Intal). Crawford WA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(13):430–4, 27 Mar 76

Letter: Intravenous aminophylline treatment for acute asthma. Freitag A. **Med J Aust** 2(3):109, 19 Jul 75

Letter: Effective aminophylline dosage. Freitag A. **Med J Aust** 2(11):452, 13 Sep 75

Letter: Intravenous aminophylline in asthma. Morgan LK. **Med J Aust** 2(15):618, 11 Oct 75

Beclomethasone dipropionate in paediatric asthma. Ure N. **Med J Aust** 1(3):48–9, 17 Jan 76

Terbutaline for asthma. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 17(20):81–2, 26 Sep 75

Steroid aerosols for asthma. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 17(21):88, 10 Oct 75

Beclomethasone dipropionate (Vanceril) for asthma. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(19):76, 27 Aug 76

Asthma: the promise of drug therapy. Middleton E Jr. **Med Times** 103(11):76–87, Nov 75

Cromolyn sodium in pediatric asthma therapy. Wall LE. **Mo Med** 72(11):650–4, Nov 75

How drugs act. 14. Drugs and the bronchi. Smith SE. **Nurs Times** 71(39):1546–7, 25 Sep 75

Editorial: Inhaled corticosteroids in the treatment of asthma. **NZ Med J** 83(557):87–8, 11 Feb 76

Growth and skeletal maturation in asthmatic children: effect of corticosteroid treatment. Morris HG. **Pediatr Res** 9(7):579–83, Jul 75

Adverse reactions to iodide therapy of asthma and other pulmonary diseases. **Pediatrics** 57(2):272–4, Feb 76

Compliance of chronic asthmatics with oral administration of theophylline as measured by serum and salivary levels. Eney RD, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(4):513–7, Apr 76

The effect of pretreatment with atropine in exercise–induced bronchoconstriction. Kiviloog J. **Pediatrics** 56(5 pt–2 suppl):940–1, Nov 75

Effect of beta–adrenoreceptor stimulants on exercise–induced asthma. Sly RM. **Pediatrics** 56(5 pt–2 suppl):910–5, Nov 75

The efficacy of Neo–Biphyllin Retard in asthmatic patients—a theophylline slow–releasing coated tablet. Albrecht H, et al. **Pneumonologie** 153(3):177–84, 25 Jun 76

Unusual side effects during disodium cromoglycate (intal) therapy in a case of bronchial asthma (case report). Müller J, et al. **Pneumonologie** 151(4):323–8, 30 May 75

Pharmacologic therapy of asthma. Ellis EF. **Postgrad Med** 59(4):127–33, Apr 76

New drugs in treatment of asthma. Weisberg SC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 60(9):133–8, Sep 76

An investigation of the bronchial mucous membrane after long–term treatment with beclomethasone dipropionate. Andersson E. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 4:32–5, 1975

Inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate in the treatment of childhood asthma. Apold J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 4:104–5, 1975

The substitution of betamethasone valerate for systemic steroids in chronic asthmatics. Arora NS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 suppl 4:20–2, Sep 74

Beclomethasone dipropionate: an aerosol corticosteroid for topical use in bronchial asthma. Asrilant M. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 4:79–83, 1975

Treatment of allergy of the respiratory tract with beclomethasone dipropionate steroid aerosol. Brown HM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 4:59–64, 1975

Betamethasone valerate in corticosteroid dependent chronic asthmatics. A preliminary report. Choo–Kang YF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 suppl 4:73–7, Sep 74

The effects of beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol given in high doses to patients with asthma. Clark TJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 4:72–5, 1975

Beclomethasone dipropionate—adrenal function and acute bronchial asthma. Cueva J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 4:87, 1975

Some observations on the use of corticosteroid aerosols in asthma. Dash CH. **Postgrad Med J** 50 suppl 4:25–32, Sep 74

Betamethasone valerate aerosol in asthmatic patients receiving long–term oral steroid therapy: double–blind controlled trial and follow–up of patients for 20 months. El–Shaboury AH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 suppl 4:15–7, Sep 74

A double–blind comparison of beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol and prednisolone in asthmatic patients. Eriksson NE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 4:67–70, 1975

Experience in the use of betamethasone valerate by aerosol in asthmatic children. Frears J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 suppl 4:50–3, Sep 74

Hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal function and growth in asthmatic children on long term betamethasone valerate aerosol. Friedman M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 suppl 4:33–7, Sep 74

Beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol: studies in chronic bronchial asthma. Gaddie J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 4:50–3, 1975

The long–term evaluation of beclomethasone dipropionate in childhood asthma. Godfrey S. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 4:90–3, 1975

Treatment of childhood asthma with a local steroid in aerosol form. Graff–Lonnevig V, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 4:93–5, 1975

Experience with beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol in treatment of chronic asthma. Grant IW. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 4:57–8, 1975

The effect of betamethasone valerate aerosol in exercise–induced asthma. Hills EA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 suppl 4:67–8, Sep 74

The effect of betamethasone valerate aerosol on exercise–induced asthma in children. Hodgson SV, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 suppl 4:69–73, Sep 74

Betamethasone valerate treatment of steroid dependent children. Howard K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 suppl 4:41–4, Sep 74

An account of the treatment of five chronic asthmatic patients. Kamburoff PL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(606):205–8, Apr 76

Long–term treatment of asthma with beclomethasone dipropionate. Kennedy MC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 4:84–6, 1975

Growth velocity in children on oral corticosteroids and betamethasone valerate aerosol. Kuzemko JA. **Postgrad Med J** 50 suppl 4:38–40, Sep 74

A comparison of betamethasone valerate aerosol and sodium cromoglycate in children with reversible airways obstruction. Kuzemko JA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 suppl 4:53–9, Sep 74

Further experiences with beclomethasone dipropionate. Lal S. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 4:105–6, 1975

Clinical trial of beclomethasone dipropionate in Filipino asthmatics. Lim FC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 4:49–50, 1975

Betamethasone valerate and beclomethasone dipropionate aerosols in patients with asthma. Loudon HW. **Postgrad Med J** 50 suppl 4:65–6, Sep 74

Beclomethasone dipropionate by aerosol in the treatment in asthmatic children. Lovera J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 4:96–8, 1975

The impact of beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol on patients with reversible airways obstruction attending a chest clinic. Mackay JB. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 4:37–41, 1975

A double–blind cross–over study of beclomethasone dipropionate in asthmatic patients with and without chronic bronchitis. Mintz S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 4:76–9, 1975

Beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol in bronchial asthma. Muittari A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 4:88–9, 1975

Effects of inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate on bronchial provocation test reactions. Pepys J. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 4:42–8, 1975

Beclomethasone dipropionate—its effect on airways resistance in children with severe asthma. Phelan PD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 4:103, 1975

A comparison of betamethasone valerate, beclomethasone dipropionate and placebo by inhalation for the treatment of chronic asthma. Riordan JF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 suppl 4:61–4, Sep 74

A two–stage clinical assessment of beclomethasone dipropionate aerosols. Ruff F, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 4:54–7, 1975

Betamethasone valerate aerosol in children not on previous steroid therapy. Taylor B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 suppl 4:44–9, Sep 74

Corticosteroid aerosols: the future? Turner–Warwick M. **Postgrad Med J** 50 suppl 4:80–4, Sep 74

Beclomethasone dipropionate as a substitute for oral steroid treatment in asthmatic patients. Tzannes SE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 4:48, 1975

A double–blind assessment of betamethasone valerate in the control of asthma. Vernon DR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 suppl 4:78–80, Sep 74

Beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol: a substitute for systemic corticosteroid treatment in bronchial asthma. Vulterini S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 4:70–1, 1975

Clinical response in asthma to oral and inhaled betamethasone valerate. Walker S. **Postgrad Med J** 50 suppl 4:18–20, Sep 74

Betamethasone valerate aerosol in asthmatics previously requiring long–term systemic steroids. Williams HO, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 suppl 4:23–4, Sep 74

The measurement of response to beclomethasone dipropionate treatment for asthma. Zwi S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 4:64–7, 1975

Sensible prescribing. Gregg I. **Practitioner** 215(1288):520–31, Oct 75

Control of asthma in children. Dolovich J, et al. **Primary Care** 2(1):19–38, Mar 75

Aspirin and exercise–induced asthma. Taveira da Silva AM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(1):71–6, Jan 76

The use of corticosteroids in the treatment of acute asthma. Collins JV, et al. **Q J Med** 44(174):259–73, Apr 75

Antagonism of fenoterol against beta–blocking drugs bunitrolol and practolol in asthmatics. Beumer HM, et al. **Respiration** 32(5):363–7, 1975

Inhibition of allergen–induced bronchospasm in patients with reversible bronchial obstruction by a new xanthone derivative. Wüthrich B, et al. **Respiration** 33(3):231–5, 1976

Effect of beta receptor–stimulating drugs on the cardiovascular and respiratory function of critically ill patients with serious heart disorders. Tekeres M, et al. **Resuscitation** 3(3):189–94, 1974

Comparison of the effects on airway conductance of a new selective beta–adrenergic blocking drug, atenolol, and propranolol in asthmatic subjects. Aström H. **Scand J Respir Dis** 56(6):292–6, 1975

Effect of bromhexine and guaiphenesine on clinical state, ventilatory capacity and sputum viscosity in chronic asthma. Heilborn H, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 57(2):88–96, 1976

Letter: Letter to the editor. Poulsen SS, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 57(2):97–8, 1976

Bronchodilatory and circulatory effects of inhaling increasing doses of an anti–cholinergic drug, ipratropium bromide (SCH 1000). Simonsson BG, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 56(3):138–49, Sep 75

Comparison of infused and inhaled terbutaline in patients with asthma. Thiringer G, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 57(1):17–24, 1976

Studies of new sympathomimetic beta–receptor stimulating drugs in asthmatic patients. III. A comparative trial of subcutaneous terbutaline and trimetoquinol. Da Costa JL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 16(2):143–6, Jun 75

Studies of new sympathomimetic beta–receptor stimulating drugs in asthmatic patients. IV Acomparative trial of subcutaneous terbutaline (Bricanyl) and salbutamol (Ventolin). Da Costa JL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 17(1):7–9, Mar 76

Cromolyn sodium in the treatment of asthma: its effectiveness and use. Sellars WA, et al. **South Med J** 68(8):970–5, Aug 75

Long–term beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol therapy in juvenile asthma. Francis RS. **Thorax** 31(3):309–14, Jun 76

Inhibition of exercise–induced asthma by different pharmacological pathways. Godfrey S, et al. **Thorax** 31(2):137–43, Apr 76 (23 ref.)

Tetracosactrin for the management of asthmatic patients after long-term corticosteroids. Hugh-Jones P, et al. **Thorax** 30(4):426–9, Aug 75

Interaction of corticosteroids and catecholamines in the treatment of asthma. Shenfield GM, et al. **Thorax** 30(4):430–5, Aug 75

Proceedings: Inhaled corticosteroids compared with oral prednisone in asthmatic patients commencing regular corticosteroids. Campbell IA. **Tubercle** 56(2):169, Jun 75

Proceedings: Inhibition of the immediate reaction to inhaled allergen in asthma by a new compound. Haydu SP. **Tubercle** 56(2):172, Jun 75

Treatment of status asthmaticus. Busse WW. **Wis Med J** 74(9):107–8, Sep 75

[Continuous infusion of aminophylline in the treatment of bronchial asthma] Giunio N, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 27(3):145–9, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

[Long-term use of disodium chromoglycate (Intal) in the treatment of asthma in children] Pešic V, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 27(1–2):87–97, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

[Letter: Bronchial asthma. Treatment in general practice] Baagoe KH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(31):1890, 26 Jul 76 (Dan)

[Letter: What does Berotec mean for asthma patients?] Dahl R. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(12):759, 15 Mar 76 (Dan)

[Trial of a corticoid (HE 111) aerosol doser in the treatment of obstructive respiratory diseases] Mairesse M, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 65(5):540–51, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of sch 1000 metered dose aerosol, in patients with bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Yernault JC, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 66(4–5):421–8, Jul–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical experimentation using a combination with antibiotic and mucolytic activity in the treatment of respiratory and oto-rhino-laryngologic infections with allergic components] Miller M. **Brux Med** 55(6):349–51, Jun 75 (Fre)

[Allergen-induced bronchoconstriction in asthma: antagonistic effect of a synthetic anticholinergic drug (author's transl)] Orehek J, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 11(2):193–201, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Letter: Study of the delay of action of an injected corticoid on bronchial obstruction in asthmatics. Comparison with an inhaled beta-stimulating agent] Arnaud A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(16):1211, 19 Apr 75 (Fre)

[Demonstration of a beta blockage in an asthmatic patient treated with beta sympathomimetics] Dry J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(15):1001, 10 Apr 76 (Fre)

[Bronchodilator properties of a vasodilator: cetiedil] Orehek J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(25):1577–8, 19 Jun 76 (Fre)

[Study of clinical pharmacology of acebutolol in 5 asthmatic patients] Orlando JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(46 SUPPL):3263–4, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Beclomethasone dipropionate in long-term corticoid therapy] Orlando JP, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 31(1):47–50, 1975 (Fre)

[Treatment of asthma with beclomethasone dipropionate aerosols] Radermecker M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 30(24):857–62, 15 Dec 75 (Fre)

[Liminal dose of acetylcholine in asthmatics under the influence of clomipramine] Dry J, et al. **Therapie** 30(3):443–6, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Letter: ACTH or corticoids in status asthmaticus?] Kaiser H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(35):1753, 29 Aug 75 (Ger)

[Intal treatment of occupational asthma] Lanser K. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):547–51, 1975 (Ger)

[What is reliable in the therapy of the bronchial asthma?] Kessler GF. **Internist (Berlin)** 16(12):594–601, Dec 75 (82 ref.) (Ger)

[Bronchial asthma. Pathogenetic assumptions – therapeutic guidelines – the significance of synthetic corticotrophin (ACTH) in its treatment (author's transl)] Brinkmann OH, et al. **Med Klin** 70(45):1821–6, 7 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical experiences with Clenbuterol in adults and children under long-term care] Göbel P. **Med Monatsschr** 29(10):448–51, Oct 75 (Ger)

[Multilocal trial for the retesting of various inhalation forms of Clenbuterol] Kreuter G. **Med Monatsschr** 29(10):460–7, Oct 75 (Ger)

[Long-term and inhalation therapy using Clenbuterol with special reference to the duration of action] Winterberg H. **Med Monatsschr** 29(10):452–5, Oct 75 (Ger)

[Bronchosecretolytics in bronchial asthma] Böhlau V, et al. **Med Welt** 27(22):1107–10, 28 May 76 (Ger)

[Relative effectivity of isoprenaline and disodium cromoglycicum inhalation on strain asthma (exercise-induced asthma)] Cropp GJ. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):234–7, May 76 (Ger)

[Drug therapy of asthma syndrome] Hofmann D. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):219–22, May 76 (Ger)

[Possibilities for a reduction of long-term steroid treatment in asthmatic children during a stay in northsea climate (author's transl)] Schütze G. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(7):557–62, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The beginning of water-soluble corticosteroid action in an asthma attack] Reinert M. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(11):335–6, 12 Mar 76 (Ger)

[Long-term out-patient treatment of children with asthma with a theophylline-ephedrine-hydroxyzine combination (author's transl)] Götz M. **Paediatr Paedol** 10(4):466–73, 1975 (Ger)

[Intensive therapy of status asthmaticus (author's transl)] Tulga M. **Prax Pneumol** 30(3):177–81, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison between the respiratory effect of two beta adrenergic blocking drugs (practolol and prindolol)(author's transl)] Gavrilescu S. **Praxis** 64(23):727–9, 10 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Beclomethasonedipropionate for corticoid inhalation therapy in bronchial asthma] Debelić M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(21):682–8, 24 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The inhalation of beta stimulators. Effect of the inhaled aerosol deposited in the oropharynx and in the bronchial tree] Schwitter E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(16):497–9, 19 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamic and metabolic changes in patients with bronchial asthma during therapy with isosorbide and dinitrate retard] Stegaru B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:501–3, 1975 (Ger)

[Clinical experience in long-term testing of Clenbuterol] Jilg S. **ZFA** 52(5):276–80, 20 Feb 76 (Ger)

[Beclomethasone aerosol in chronic asthma] Spitzer SA, et al. **Harefuah** 89(4):163–6, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Decaspiride in the treatment of broncho-obstructive conditions] Marsico SA, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 30(1):67–77, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Study of the ventilatory and cardiocirculatory effects of a new adrenergic beta-2-stimulant (terbutaline) in subjects affected by obstructive bronchial disease] Melillo G, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 30(1):53–61, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Drug therapy of bronchial asthma] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 72(4):365–91, 28 Feb 75 (325 ref.) (Ita)

[Comparison between bronchodilator activity of terbutaline and orciprenaline in bronchial asthma] Marazzini L, et al. **Clin Ter** 73(4):353–61, 31 May 75 (Ita)

[Clinical study of the use of salbutamol in patients with bronchial asthma] Bariffi F, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(15):983–7, 13 Mar 76 (Ita)

[Effect of beta-adrenergic drugs on bronchial secretion] Blasi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(16):1049–54, 31 Mar 76 (Ita)

[Action of salbutamol by aerosol administration on ventilatory mechanics in asthmatic subjects] Brettoni B, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(16):1027–32, 31 Mar 76 (Ita)

[Study of the effects of salbutamol in chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathies] Camerota G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(16):1025–6, 31 Mar 76 (Ita)

[Changes in static and dynamic volumes in bronchial asthmatics treated with salbutamol by oral administration] Carnimeo N, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(17):1147–50, 7 Apr 76 (Ita)

[Bronchodilator action and side effects of salbutamol in patients with bronchospasm of the respiratory tract] Cesco G. **Minerva Med** 67(17):1151–4, 7 Apr 76 (Ita)

[Therapeutic prospects for asthmatic patients: histamine-liberators] Cornia G. **Minerva Med** 67(20):1355–6, 28 Apr 76 (Ita)

[Ventilatory and cardiocirculatory effects of salbutamol] Dotti A, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(17):1141–6, 7 Apr 76 (Ita)

[Beta 2 specificity of salbutamol: clinical and functional evaluation in children] Gemelli M, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(17):1122–4, 7 Apr 76 (Ita)

[Effects of salbutamol in bronchial asthma and in chronic obstructive bronchopathy] Guideri A. **Minerva Med** 67(17):1115–9, 7 Apr 76 (Ita)

[The broncholytic effect of salbutamol in relation to method of administration and dosage] Ingrao F, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(15):949–51, 13 Mar 76 (Ita)

[Salbutamol in the treatment of bronchial asthma] Liberti R, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(15):922–5, 13 Mar 76 (Ita)

[Comparative effectiveness of some beta-adrenergic drugs used in the treatment of asthma-like syndromes] Mannino F, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(15):978–82, 13 Mar 76 (Ita)

[Study of the ventilatory and cardiocirculatory effects of a beta-2-stimulating drug (salbutamol) in patients with the respiratory dysfunctional syndrome of the obstructive type] Melillo G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(15):964–8, 13 Mar 76 (Ita)

[Data on the use of the aerosol salbutamol in infantile bronchial asthma] Murano G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(15):988–94, 13 Mar 76 (Ita)

[Clinical and functional considerations on the use of salbutamol] Orlandi O, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(16):1055–7, 31 Mar 76 (Ita)

[Comparative study of the effectiveness of beta-adrenergic stimulatin drugs] Palmer KN. **Minerva Med** 67(17):1095–102, 7 Apr 76 (Ita)

[Comparative study of the effect of some bronchodilator substances] Paroli M, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(16):1005–18, 31 Mar 76 (Ita)

[Our experience with salbutamol in the treatment of bronchial asthma and chronic asthmatiform bronchitis] Serembe M. **Minerva Med** 67(16):1023–4, 31 Mar 76 (Ita)

[Clinical study of the use of salbutamol (ventolin Glaxo)] Tansini GC, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(17):1160–4, 7 Apr 76 (Ita)

[Physiopathological and clinical studies on the use of beta-stimulating drugs] Tellini M, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(15):999–1004, 13 Mar 76 (Ita)

[Comparison of the bronchodilator action of fenoterol and salbutamol by aerosol administration in patients with bronchial asthma] Todisco T, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(84):4535–45, 8 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Value and limitations of salbutamol in the treatment of the obstructive syndrome. Comparative study with a synthetic atropine-like agent] Uffholtz H, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(15):917–21, 13 Mar 76 (Ita)

[Our experience in the treatment of bronchial asthma and asthmatic bronchitis with salbutamol] Valenti S, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(16):1084–94, 31 Mar 76 (Ita)

[Use of beta-adrenergic drugs in pediatric therapy] Vialatte J. **Minerva Med** 67(15):947–8, 13 Mar 76 (Ita)

[Clinical experience with delayed-action salbutamol] Zanotelli F. **Minerva Med** 67(16):1019–22, 31 Mar 76 (Ita)

[Effect of the circadian rhythm on corticosteroid administration in the treatment of juvenile asthma. Primary results] Castello D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(35):1981–4, 10 Nov 75 (Ita)

[Data on the use in pediatrics of oral administration of salbutamol in soluble tablets in the therapy of asthmatic attacks] Miraglia del Giudice M, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 83(2):220–31, 30 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Prospects of inhalation therapy in infantile bronchial asthma] Miraglia Del Giudice M, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 83(1):31–48, 31 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of asthma in children with beclomethasone dipropionate aerosols] Apold J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(19–21):1149–52, 10 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Asthma drugs containing iodine. Induced myxedema] Nordbo K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(1):45, 10 Jan 76 (Nor)

[17,21-beclomethasone dipropionate in the treatment of asthma] Müller J. **Gruzlica** 43(9):835–47, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of immunosuppressive treatment in severe cases of asthma] Rafiński T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(10):1213–20, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Administration of Kenalog in long-term treatment of asthma and chronic bronchitis] Ajewski Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(4):321–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Kenalog in the treatment of asthma] Ciszek J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(4):313–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Beclomethasone dipropionate -becotide) aerosol in the treatment of asthma and spastic bronchitis] Droszcz W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(4):333–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effects of Intal on various forms of asthma] Rogala E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(1):41–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical evaluation of triamcinolone and paramethasone in the treatment of chronic asthma] Wąsek Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(1):49–53, 1976 (Pol)

[Intal in in-patient and out-patient treatment of children with asthma] Gumiński T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(24):1043–5, 14 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Calcium iontophoresis in allergic rhinitis in children with asthma] Lewandowska J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(52):2181–3, 29 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Complications of long-term corticotherapy in asthma] Obtulowicz K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(15):617–20, 12 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[IgE level determinations and Intal effectiveness in cases of atopic and non-atopic asthma] Romański B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(22):925–8, 31 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Studies on the use of Intal and Kenalog 40 in patients with bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Szulczyńska K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(4):482–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Intal in the treatment of asthma] Zbiegini E. **Wiad Lek** 29(5):375–9, 1 Mar 76 (Pol)

[Treatment of patients with bronchial asthma with sodium chromoglycate] Komarov FI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(2):94–8, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of berotek in patients with chronic obstructive lung diseases] Makel'skiĭ VV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(12):80–2, Dec 75 (Rus)

[Use of electroaerosols of prednisolone and hypertonic solution of chloride and sodium bicarbonate] Sulmanova RA. **Pediatriia** (1):50, Jan 74 (Rus)

[Clinical and functional study of the effectiveness of a new Soviet preparation of etimizol in bronchial asthma and asthmatic bronchitis] Agov BS. **Ter Arkh** 47(3):125–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the effect of etimizol and intal in the treatment of bronchial asthma] Bakaliuk PM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(5):41–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Syndromes of aggravation of bronchial asthma during incorrect treatment] Iurenev PN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(5):30–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pulmonary destruction of staphylococcal genesis with allergy and eosinophilic leukemoid reaction] Mustafin DG. **Ter Arkh** 47(8):89–92, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Principles of treatment of the infectious-allergic form of bronchial asthma] Kokosov AN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):102–4, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of bronchial asthma with epsilon-aminocaproic acid] Mikunis RI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):17–9, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Oriel's urinary proteose in allergic diseases] Cal y Mayor Sauz O, et al. **Alergia** 22(3):153–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Use of disodium cromoglycate in the treatment of asthma

in children] Gómez-Orozco L, et al. **Alergia** 23(2):37–44, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparison of oral terbutaline and aminophylline in asthmatic patients] Guillén JT, et al. **Alergia** 23(3):101–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Determination of aminophylline levels in blood, following oral administration] Montes JM, et al. **Alergia** 23(3):139–44, Jul 76 **(Spa)**

[The value and safety of disodium chromoglycate in asthma] Smith JM. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 3(1):29–34, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunotherapy with antigens in bronchial asthma] Galleguillos F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(5):360–2, May 75 **(Spa)**

[Treatment of chronic asthma with dose-aerosol beclomethasone dipropionate] Nóu A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(15):1405–7, 7 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Leukocyte cyclic-3', 5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity in human bronchial asthma. Mue S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 37(3):201–7, Sep 76

Leukocyte adenosine triphosphatase activity in human bronchial asthma. Mue S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 119(3):257–64, Jul 76

[State of the kinioforming enzymes (total BAEE-esterase activity of blood serum) in chronic broncho-pulmonary diseases in children of preschool and school age] Fedoseeva NA, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):28–30, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the activity of certain dehydrogenases in bronchial asthma of children] Safronova ON, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):34–5, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of metalloenzymes and indicators of external respiration during treatment of bronchial asthma] Dumka RN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):99–102, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change of the activity of leukocyte peroxidase in bronchial asthma] Rudyk BI. **Vrach Delo** (8):65–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Psychosomatic aspects of bronchial asthma. Zikmund V. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(1):40–1, Mar 75

Experiments on the role of virus infections in the pathogenesis of bronchial asthma. The role of innate or acquired insufficiency or ergotropic adaptation in the mechanism of genesis of bronchial asthma. Filipp G. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 4(1):15–28, Jan–Feb 76

Rhinovirus and influenza type A infections as precipitants of asthma. Minor TE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(2):149–53, Feb 76

Letter: Stepping stones in allergy. Baker H. **Ann Allergy** 35(3):198–9, Sep 75

Asthma from psyllium in laxative manufacture. Busse WW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(3):361–2, Sep 75

Letter: Role of house-dust mites in childhood asthma. Lask B. **Arch Dis Child** 50(7):579–80, Jul 75

Case report: an asthmatic adolescent and his 'repressed cry' for his mother. Kaminski Z. **Br J Med Psychol** 48(2):185–8, Jun 75

Letter: The mite and childhood asthma. Wraity DG, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5986):766, 27 Sep 75

Immunologic lung disease due to Aspergillus. **Chest** 68(3):346–55, Sep 75

Physical education programs and exercise-induced asthma. Individualized gym programs allow asthmatic youngsters to participate with great benefit. Verma S, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(8):697–9, 704–5, Aug 76

The problem of asthma. Taub SJ. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 54(11):66–7, Nov 75

Patterns of allergic respiratory disease of children with history of bronchiolitis. Taub SJ. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 54(9):361–2, Sep 75

Environmental respiratory disease (Tokyo-Yokohama asthma): the case for allergy. pp 177–82. Meyer GW. **In: Finkel AJ, Duel WC, ed. Clinical implications of air pollution research. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. WA 754 A514c 1974.**

Clinical implications of air pollution research for hypersensitivity diseases. pp 183–6. Smith RE. **In: Finkel AJ, Duel WC, ed. Clinical implications of air pollution research. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. WA 754 A514c 1974.**

Seasonal waves of asthma: a possible botanical cause. Specht RL, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 19(1):28–36, Mar 75

Risk factors for developing asthma and allergic rhinitis. A 7-year follow-up study of college students. Hagy GW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(2):330–6, Aug 76

The effect of cholinergic agents on a canine model of allergic asthma. Krell RD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(1 PT 1):19–30, Jul 76

Bronchiolitis and asthma: possible common pathogenetic pathways. McIntosh K. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(6):595–604, Jun 76 (36 ref.)

Aspirin-induced asthma. Hypersensitivity to fenoprofen and ibuprofen in relation to their inhibitory action on prostaglandin generation by different microsomal enzymic preparations. Szczeklik A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(1 PT 1):10–8, Jul 76

A study of the role of hypersensitivity in bronchial asthma in Chiang Mai. Sutthipunthu P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(5):191–99, May 76

Allergic potential and emotional precipitants of asthma in children. Kagan SG, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(2):135–9, 1976

Induced respiratory change in asthmatic children. Weiss JH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(2):115–23, 1976

Letter: 'Meat-wrappers' asthma'. Aelony Y. **JAMA** 236(10):1117–8, 6 Sep 76

Letter: Exercise-induced asthma. Weinberger M. **JAMA** 236(5):447–8, 2 Aug 76

Editorial: Non-allergic provocation of asthma. **Lancet** 2(7937):691–2, 11 Oct 75

Letter: Nocturnal wheeze and mite sensitivity. **Lancet** 1(7957):480–1, 28 Feb 76

Editorial: Arms and the bronchi. **Lancet** 1(7954):287, 7 Feb 76

Anti-mite measurements in mite-sensitive adult asthma. A controlled trial. Burr ML, et al. **Lancet** 1(7955):333–5, 14 Feb 76

Letter: Nocturnal wheeze and mite sensitivity. Chai H, et al. **Lancet** 1(7960):649, 20 Mar 76

Letter: Arms and the bronchi. Miller GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7957):480, 28 Feb 76

Letter: Sexercise-induced asthma. Symington IS, et al. **Lancet** 02(7987):693, 25 Sep 76

The pharmacological assessment of single drugs and drug combinations in exercise-induced asthma. Bierman CW, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(5 pt-2 suppl):919–22, Nov 75

Incidence of exercise-induced asthma in children. Bierman EW, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(5 pt-2 suppl):847–50, Nov 75

Exercise-induced asthma in children with intrinsic and extrinsic asthma. Eggleston PA. **Pediatrics** 56(5 pt-2 suppl):856–9, Nov 75

The cycloergometer as a system for studying exercise-induced asthma. Eggleston PA. **Pediatrics** 56(5 pt-2 suppl):899–903, Nov 75

Exercise-induced asthma and competitive athletics. Fitch KD. **Pediatrics** 56(5 pt-2 suppl):942–3, Nov 75

Comparative aspects of available exercise systems. Fitch KD. **Pediatrics** 56(5 pt-2 suppl):904–7, Nov 75

The use of the treadmill for assessing exercise-induced asthma and the effect of varying the severity and duration of exercise. Godfrey S, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(5 pt-2 suppl):893–8, Nov 75

Emotionally induced decreases in pulmonary flow rates in asthmatic children. Tal A, et al. **Psychosom Med** 38(3):190–200, May-Jun 76

Study of atmospheric fungi in a big cereal silo over a period of one year. Popescu IG, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 13(3):221–6, 1975

[Bronchial asthma based on organic changes in the bronchi in children and adults] Křepela K. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(10):457–61, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acceptance of occupational by induced bronchial asthma in various countries] Suntych F. **Cesk Zdrav** 23(11):470–3, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Epidemiology, diagnosis and treatment of the house-dust-mite allergy in asthmatic children] Cernelč VD, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 20–21(1):1–6, 1974–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Exertion asthma] Medici TC. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(45):2367, 7 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Guinea-pig asthma (author's transl)] Schultze-Werninghaus G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(8):275–9, 20 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metal allergies and their significance in accident medicine—clinical aspects of the most important manifestations including asthma from the dermatological, internal medicine and surgical viewpoints] Düngemann H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):474–83, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Occupational allergies] Haux EH. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 28(10):235–7, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Results of psychodiagnosis in children with bronchial asthma] Taneli S, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 25(1):1–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mucinous tracheal adenoma with pseudo-asthma (author's transl)] Thurner J, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 29(6):345–51, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations of chronic bronchitis and bronchial obstruction in miners] Roth J. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 143(1):16–21, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychodynamics of patient with endogenous eczema and bronchial asthma] Rechenberger I. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 22(1):71–4, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Socio-psycho-affective aspects of juvenile asthma] Di Cagno L. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(35):1967–74, 10 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Etiopathogenesis of juvenile asthmatiform bronchitis and of bronchial asthma] Sandrucci M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(35):1913–8, 10 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Our observations on the etiology of chronic non-specific bronchopulmonary disease] Orlowska K, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(4):343–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bronchial asthma due to the 'trigger mechanism' (foreign bodies in the bronchi; hiatal hernia): presentation of clinical cases] Popescu IG, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 27(5):395–9, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Some clinical details concerning the relations between asthma and tuberculosis] Velcovici D, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 25(2):147–52, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Allergy to house dust and its detection in children with bronchial asthma] Kokombaeva GA, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):18–22, Mar-Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Allergy to household dust and its detection in children with bronchial asthma] Kokombaeva GA, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):18–22, Mar-Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Influence of acari of house dust in the tiology of infantile asthma] Muñoz López F, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 3(6):419–30, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Asthma research in the future: genetic aspects. de la Vega AR. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 4(1):67–9, Jan–Feb 76

Psychological factors in maternal grandparents of asthmatic children. Meijer A. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 6(1):15–25, Fall 75

Alpha-1 antitrypsin levels and prevalence of Pi variant phenotypes in asthmatic children. Katz RM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(1):41–5, Jan 76

Exercise-induced bronchial lability in wheezy children and their families. Godfrey S, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(5 pt-2 suppl):851–5, Nov 75

[Heredity of bronchial asthma] Říčný D, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(7):648–53, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

HISTORY

Asthma: a look at the past. Ellul-Micalle R. **Br J Dis Chest** (2):112–6, Apr 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Precipitin to mite detected in asthmatic patients. Ito K. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 30(4):194–208, Oct 75

Immunological studies on bronchial secretion. I. Antigenic relationship between bronchial secretion and serum: bronchial secretion constituents detected in human sera. Mendes E. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 30(5):259–66, Nov 75

Immunological studies on bronchial secretion. II. Antibodies against bronchial secretion in systemic lupus erythematosus and asthmatic patients. Mendes E. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 30(5):267–71, Nov 75

Immune responses to treatment with natural and synthetic ACTH in bronchial asthma. Pegelow KO, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 30(6):339–62, Dec 75

Seasquirt asthma — occupational asthma induced by inhalation of antigenic substances contained in seasquirt body fluid. Jyo T, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 20–21(4):435–48, 1974–75

Late asthmatic reactions to inhalation of fractions from extracts of Candida albicans and Asperguillus fumigatus. Kabe J. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 20–21(4):393–401, 1974–75

Comparison of skin test results obtained with different dust, Dermatophagoides; Acarus siro and spider extracts. Szendrey A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 3(4):215–20, Jul-Aug 75

T and B lymphocyte rosettes in bronchial asthma. Ghazanshahi S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 36(5):324–9, May 76

Relationship among skin tests, bronchial challenge and serology in house dust and Candida albicans allergic asthma. Kurimoto Y. **Ann Allergy** 35(3):131–41, Sep 75

Further studies in allergenic identity between house dust and the house dust mite, Dermatophagoides farinae Hughes, 1961. Morita Y, et al. **Ann Allergy** 35(6):361–6, Dec 75

A new look at type I immediate hypersensitivity immune reactions. Warren SL. **Ann Allergy** 36(5):337–41, May 76

Relation between skin tests, inhalation tests, and histamine release from leucocytes and IgE in house-dust mite allergy. Kerrebijn KF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(4):252–8, Apr 76

Pet sensitivities in asthmatic children. Sarsfield JK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(3):186–9, Mar 76

Studies on stimulation and properties of antiglobulin antibodies. III. Antiglobulin antibodies with different specificity in patients with bronchial asthma complicated by suppurative catarrh of the respiratory tract. Dudziak Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(3):353–9, 1975

Editorial:Pets and exercise in childhood asthma. **Br Med J** 2(6030):264–5, 31 Jul 76

Bakers' asthma. Hendrick DJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(3):241–50, May 76

A study of serum immunoglobulins including IgE and reaginic antibodies in patients with bronchial asthma in relation to the spectrum of the disease. Saha K, et al. **Clin Allergy** 5(3):339–49, Sep 75

Lymphocyte subpopulations, serum IgE and total eosinophil counts in patients with bronchial asthma. Gupta S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(3):438–45, Dec 75

Immunology and pharmacology of asthma. pp. 311–4. Fireman P. **In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. vol 4: Clinical aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.4.**

Air pollution, host immune defenses, and asthma; a review. pp 147–63. Green GM. **In: Finkel AJ, Duel WC, ed. Clinical implications of air pollution research. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. WA 754 A514c 1974.**

Quantitative inhalation bronchial challenge in ragweed hay fevery patients: a comparison with ragweed-allergic asthmatics. Bruce CA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 56(5):331–7, Nov 75

Identification of IgG antibody as a carrier of reaginic activity in asthmatic patients. Bryant DH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 56(6):417–28, Dec 75

Prostaglandins and asthma: The use of blood components for metabolic studies. Okazaki T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(2):124–33, Feb 76

Serum immunoglobulin-E in atopic bronchial asthma. Kulpati DD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(9):537–41, Sep 75

Reagin-mediated asthma in rhesus monkeys and relation to bronchial cell histamine release and airway reactivity to carbocholine. Patterson R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(3):586–93, Mar 76

The effect of cholinergic and anticholinergic agents on the primate model of allergic asthma. Patterson R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(1):65–72, Jan 76

Serum IgE levels in Thai asthmatic children. Phanichyakarn P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 58(9):465–8, Sep 75

Letter: Complement in bronchial asthma. Hansson LO, et al. **Lancet** 2(7940):874, 1 Nov 75

Letter: IgE, parasites, and allergy. Lasch EE. **Lancet** 2(7979):255, 31 Jul 76

Letter: Complement in asthma. Topilsky M, et al. **Lancet** 1(7963):813, 10 Apr 76

Letter: Was the patient nonatopic? Hamburger RN. **Pediatrics** 58(1):136–8, Jul 76

Aspirin intolerance in chronic childhood asthma: Detected by oral challenge. Rachelefsky GS, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(3):443–8, Sep 75

Mites and house dust mite allergy in bronchial asthma in Northern Zambia. Buchanan DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50(589):680–2, Nov 74

Effect of antigen challenge on sensitized guinea pig trachea. Souhrada JF, et al. **Respir Physiol** 27(2):241–51, Aug 76

Incidence and significance of precipitating antibodies in occupational and non-occupational extrinsic non-atopic (type III) asthma (bronchial asthma with precipitins). Gheorghiu M, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 14(2):133–8, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Immunologic aspects of bronchial asthma] Delespesse G, et al. **Brux Med** 55(4):195–99, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Value of the radioallergosorbent test (RAST) in the etiologic diagnosis of childhood asthma] Souillet G, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(5):487–95, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood immunoglobulin deficiencies during bronchial asthma in the adult] Perrin-Fayolle M, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 32(3):89–98, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asthma in very young children (14–30 months) II. Allergic characteristics III. General conclusions] Gauthier Y, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(8):1215–23, Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[The allergic focal reaction phenomenon. Significance for the testing, therapy and theory of clinical allergy. Study in bronchial asthma and other allergic diseases] Cornet HH. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(3):201–22, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cutaneous allergen test in children: frequency of conversion of prick-test reactions, IgE concentrations in serum and course of the disease in young asthmatics during or without treatment with 'Dinatrium cromoglicicum' inhalation (author's transl)] Arndt M. **Klin Paediatr** 187(6):496–512, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[IGA and IGE in bronchial asthma of the child] Arndt M. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):256–7, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Immunologic and chemical base of allergic bronchial asthma] Geubelle F, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):203–5, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Allergen specific IgE and bronchial asthma] Morr H, et al. **Pneumonologie** 152(1–3):57–64, 26 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of IgE and IgA in various forms of chronic bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Meier J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1194–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[A comparative study of the value of skin tests and radio-allergo-sorbent tests in inhalation allergies (author's transl)] Ebner H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(19):627–31, 17 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Grass juice asthma. A contribution to the theme 'fragrance allergy'] Grimm I. **Z Hautkr** 51(1):7–8, 1 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[The importance of serum IgE determination in bronchial asthma] Herjavecz I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(9):533–7, 29 Feb 76 **(Hun)**

[Immunological aspects of bronchial asthma] Ricci M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(4):337–48, 20 Oct 75 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunology of bronchial asthma] Yagura T. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 13(9):520–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[IgE level in patients with asthma] Wąsek Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(4):363–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum immunoglobulins in allergic diseases of young children] Fokina TV, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):17–21, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Markedness of the immunopathological component and its detection in infectious-allergic bronchial asthma] Fedoseev GB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(3):99–103, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drug allergy and bronchial asthma] Iurenev PN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(3):89–94, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Some indices of microbial allergy in the infectious-allergic form of bronchial asthma] Leichenko LV. **Ter Arkh** 47(3):111–6, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Effect of sanatorium treatment on the state of immunological reactivity of the body of children with chronic broncho-pulmonary diseases] Moroz SV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):441–5, Sep-Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Cellular and humoral factors of autosensitization and the immunological reactivity of bronchial asthma patients under the influence of microclimate treatment in salt mines] Nedopriadko DM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):19–22, Jan-Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Importance of the concentrations of IgE and IgA in the serum and secretions in bronchial asthma] Kotevski LJ. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 20:123–31, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Seasonal variation of sensitization to home dust in asthmatic patients] Spevak-Marinković Lj. **Med Pregl** 29(1–2):5–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Study of cellular immunity in the asthmatic patient] Alvarado RH. **Alergia** 22(3):109–37, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[T and B rosettes in bronchial asthma] Rojas de Alcaraz N. **Alergia** 22(4):169–82, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Quantitative study of immunoglobulins A and G in the salivary secretion of asthmatic patients] Frouchtman R, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 3(4):205–14, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Allergens of house dust. I. Study of the role of the different fractions of house dust] Olivé Pérez A. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 3(3):137–44, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Study of histamine in asthma] Parrot JL, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 4(2):153–6, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dynamics of immunologic reactivity in children during the acute period of bronchial asthma] Birova SL. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):12–3, 1975 **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Bronchial asthma: the possible role of the chemical mediators of immediate hypersensitivity in the pathogenesis of subacute chronic disease. Austen KF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(3):423–36, Sep 75

Tryptophane metabolism in bronchial asthma. Collipp PJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 35(3):153–8, Sep 75

Metabolic changes in exercise-induced and methacholine-induced bronchoconstriction. Soifer MM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(6):576–81, Jun 76

[Changes in the alkaline-acid equilibrium in bronchial asthma] Denchev K. **Vutr Boles** 14(2):67–76, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Cyclic AMP and asthma] Tayeau F. **Poumon Coeur** 31(5):271–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endogenous catecholamines and indolalkylamines in attacks of bronchial asthma and decompensated hepatic cirrhosis] Mihai C, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(2):131–8, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Amino acid metabolism in children with bronchial asthma] Balabolkin II, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):31–4, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Changes of acid-base equilibrium of blood depending on the severity of clinical course of infectious-allergic form of bronchial asthma] Aganezova ES. **Ter Arkh** 47(12):95–100, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Excretion of total 17-ketosteroids and their fractions by salivary glands in patients with bronchial asthma] Sergovskaia ET. **Vrach Delo** (5):25–7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Isolation and identification of Neisseria in bronchial asthma] Kovaleva VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):59–62, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Asthma mortality in Sweden among children and adolescents during the period 1952–1972. Graff-Lonnevig V, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(2):159–66, Apr 76

Letter: Death in asthma. Crompton GK. **Br Med J** 4(5994):458, 22 Nov 75

Letter: Deaths in asthma. Dodds WN, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5992):345, 8 Nov 75

Letter: Deaths in asthma. Lewis HE. **Br Med J** 4(5997):650, 13 Dec 75

Asthma deaths in Cardiff 1963–74: 90 deaths outside hospital. Macdonald JB, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6024):1493–5, 19 Jun 76

Deaths due to childhood asthma. Are they preventable? Wood DW, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(8):677–87, Aug 76

Asthma deaths and aerosol propellants. Taub SJ. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 55(1):64, Jan 76

Asthma as a lethal disease: the Cincinnati experience. Fischer TJ, et al. **J Asthma Res** 13(1):27–44, Sep 75

Mortality from asthma and bronchodilator aerosols. Campbell AH. **Med J Aust** 1(12):386–91, 20 Mar 76

Letter: Mortality from asthma and bronchodilator aerosols. Campbell AH. **Med J Aust** 1(17):635–6, 24 Apr 76

Asthma mortality: an analysis of one years experience, review of the literature and assessment of current modes of therapy. Karetzky MS. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 54(6):471–84, Nov 75

[Sudden death of patients with bronchial asthma] Levina TsA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):101–4, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Studies of the prevalence of asthma in childhood. Smith JM. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 3(3):127–36, May-Jun 75

The prevalence of asthma in general practice. Bateman PP. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(1):102–10, Jan-Feb 76

The prevalence of asthma and wheezing in children. Smith JM. **Br J Dis Chest** (2):73–7, Apr 76

Asthma in schoolchildren. Demographic associations and peak expiratory flow rates compared in children with bronchitis. Hamman RF, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 29(4):228–38, Dec 75

Investigation of the prevalence and inheritance of bronchial asthma in San Antonio de los Baños, Cuba. Rodríguez de la Vega A, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 9(3):221–31, 1975

Clinical and epidemiological studies on childhood asthma in air polluted areas in Japan. pp 165–76. Yoshida R, et al. **In: Finkel AJ, Duel WC, ed. Clinical implications of air pollution research. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. WA 754 A514c 1974.**

Clinical and bronchial provocation studies in patients with meatwrappers' asthma. Andrasch RH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(2):291–8, Aug 76

Median age at onset of asthma and allergic rhinitis in Tecumseh, Michigan. Schachter J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(4):342–51, Apr 76

Asthma predictors in infantile atopic dermatitis. Meijer A. **J Asthma Res** 12(3):181–8, Mar 75

Letter: Changing pattern in asthma related to sex and age. Bateman PP. **Med J Aust** 1(18):675, 1 May 76

Letter: Asthma and the weather. Steer RG. **Med J Aust** 1(1–2):38, 3–10Jan 76

Factors associated with the development of asthma and hay fever in children: the possible risks of hospitalization, surgery, and anesthesia. Johnstone DE, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(3):398–403, Sep 75

Bronchial asthma in the Nigerian savanna region. A clinical and laboratory study of 106 patients with a review of the literature on asthma in the tropics. Warrell DA, et al. **Q J Med** 44(174):325–47, Apr 75

Course and severity of bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis in a local Swedish population sample. Kiviloog J, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 56(3):129–37, Sep 75

A community survey of asthmatic characteristics. Burr ML, et al. **Thorax** 30(6):663–8, Dec 75

[The incidence of bronchial asthma] Jánosi A. **Orv Hetil** 116(35):2091–2, 31 Aug 75 **(Hun)**

[Comparison between the percentile incidence of asthmatic and asthmatiform diseases in 2 samples of juvenile population] Debiaggi R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(35):1978–80, 10 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Seasonal asthma in the City of Bydgoszcz] Gniazdowski R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(9):769–75, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Distribution of bronchial asthma among the workers and employees of Moscow and Moscow Province textile enterprises] Machavariani BV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):9–11, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of acute paroxysms of bronchial asthma in relation to atmospheric conditions of Moscow] Tomilets VA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):465–6, Sep-Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiology and etiology of asthma in current children's morbidity] Kolbas V, et al. **Nar Zdrav** 30(11–12):289–94, Nov-Dec 74 **(Ser)**

[Incidence and most frequent age at hospitalization in bronchial asthma] Serrano Micó G. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 3(4):231–8, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Pathological studies on bronchial asthma--statistical observations on bronchial lesions] Sudo M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 13(8):452–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bronchoconstriction induced by repeated forced vital capacity manoeuvres. Roncoroni AJ, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 30(6):375–89, Dec 75

Respiratory function, cardiovascular dimensions and work capacity in boys with bronchial asthma. Bevegård S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(3):289–96, May 76

The influence of procaine and isoprenaline on the lung deflation reflex during the histamine-induced bronchial asthma attack. Kohl J, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(5):559–64, Dec 75

Normal and pathological pathways in the regulation of bronchomotor tone (with special reference to bronchial asthma). Kunkel G, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 3(6):445–56, Nov-Dec 75

The mechanism of increase in total lung capacity during acute asthma. Peress L, et al. **Am J Med** 61(2):165–9, Aug 76

Effect of helium on maximal expiratory flow in patients with asthma before and during induced bronchoconstriction. Chan-Yeung M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(4):433–43, Apr 76

The role of the parasympathetic nervous system in the maintenance of chronic airway obstruction in asthmatic children. Cropp GJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(5):599–605, Nov 75

Influence of bronchomotor tone on ventilation distribution and airway closure in asymptomatic asthma. Siegler D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(1):123–30, Jul 76

Response of asthmatics to methacholine and suggestion.

Spector S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(1):43–50, Jan 76

Effect of abdominal compression on minute ventilation of patients with chronic obstructive lung disease and bronchial asthma. Barach AL. **Ann Allergy** 36(4):231–45, Apr 76

A clinical and lung function study of chronic lung disease and asthma in coastal Papua New Guinea. Anderson HR. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(4):329–36, Aug 75

Bronchial hyperreactivity. Benson MK. **Br J Dis Chest** 69(0):227–39, Oct 75 (58 ref.)

Lung function tests in bronchial asthma during and after pregnancy. Sims CD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(6):434–7, Jun 76

Letter: Mechanism of the asthma attack. Salvato G. **Br Med J** 2(6028):179, 17 Jul 76

Comparison of effects of metoprolol and propranolol on asthmatic airway obstruction. Skinner C, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6008):504, 28 Feb 76

Effect of atenolol on ventilatory and cardiac function in asthma. Vilsvik JS, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6033):453–5, 21 Aug 76

Depression of hypoxic and hypercapnic ventilatory drives in severe asthma. Hudgel DW, et al. **Chest** 68(4):493–7, Oct 75

Development of 'resistance' in beta-adrenergic receptors of asthmatic patients. Svedmyr NL, et al. **Chest** 69(4):479–83, Apr 76

Effects of cardioselective beta adrenoceptor blockade on specific airways resistance in normal subjects and in patients with bronchial asthma. Singh BN, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(5 Pt 1):493–501, May 76

Circadian rhythms in the threshold of bronchial response to acetylcholine in healthy and asthmatic subjects. pp. 174–7. Reinberg A, et al. **In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.**

Effects of salbutamol and propranolol on closing volume in extrinsic bronchial asthma. Patel KR, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 18(1):1–12, Jan 76

The relative potencies and beta2-selectivities of intravenous rimiterol, salbutamol and isoprenaline in asthmatic patients. Marlin GE, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(1–2):158–69, Jul 75

Effect of treadmill exercise on asthmatic children. James L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(5):408–16, May 76

Comparison of respiratory and cardiovascular effects of isoproterenol, propranolol, and practolol in asthmatic and normal subjects. Ryo UY, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(1):12–24, Jan 76

Growth, pulmonary, and endocrine function in chronic asthma patients on daily and alternate-day adrenocorticosteroid therapy. Shapiro GG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(5):430–9, May 76

Xenon and nitrogen single-breath washout curves in patients with airway obstruction. Demedts M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(2):185–90, Aug 76

Letter: Experimental asthma in conscious allergic dogs. Godfrey S. **J Appl Physiol** 39(2):511, Sep 75

Effect of indomethacin and atropine in experimental asthma in conscious guinea pigs. Michoud MC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(6):889–94, Jun 76

Tracheal mucous transport in experimental canine asthma. Wanner A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(6):950–7, Dec 75

Pulmonary function tests in bronchial asthma (study during symptom free period before and after a bronchodilator). Puri MB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(4):243–6, Apr 75

Pulmonary function in ambulatory asthmatics. Sobol BJ, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 29(4):233–42, Apr 76

Effect of short-term, low-level nitrogen dioxide exposure on bronchial sensitivity of asthmatic patients. Orehek J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(2):301–7, Feb 76

Letter: Pulsus paradoxus in asthma. Berkowitz S. **JAMA** 234(5):482, 3 Nov 75

Letter: Pulsus paradoxus of the airways. Riding WD. **JAMA** 235(2):143, 12 Jan 76

Pulmonary function in asthmatic children during thalassotherapy. Etspüler R, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 10(4):330–5, 1975

Pulmonary function testing in asthmatic children. Souhrada JF, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 23(2):249–78, May 76 (87 ref.)

The ventilatory response to carbon dioxide in asthmatic children, measured by the mouth-occlusion method (Pm100). Cosgrove JF, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(6):952–9, Jun 76

Relative sensitivity of different pulmonary function tests in the evaluation of exercise-induced asthma. Cropp GJ. **Pediatrics** 56(5 pt-2 suppl):860–7, Nov 75

The Hering-Breuer reflexes in the bronchial asthma attack. Koller EA, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 357(3–4):165–71, 26 Jun 75

Effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on lung mechanics in extrinsic asthma. Patel KR. **Postgrad Med J** 52(607):275–8, May 76

Clinical value of rebreathing test in obstructive lung diseases. Marazzini L, et al. **Respiration** 33(3):219–30, 1976

Static and dynamic lung compliance in asthmatic symptom-free children. von der Hardt H, et al. **Respiration** 33(5):349–58, 1976

Ventilatory response to carbon dioxide in Nigerian asthmatics before and after aerosol salbutamol inhalation. Elegbeleye OO, et al. **S Afr J Med Sci** 40(1):21–5, 1975

Predominantly unilateral asthma studied with 133Xe-radiospirometry. Bülow KB, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 56(4):223–30, 1975

Ventilatory capacity, working capacity and exercise-induced bronchoconstriction in a population sample of subjects with bronchial asthma or chronic bronchitis. Kiviloog J, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 56(2):73–83, Aug 75

Closing volume and slope of alveolar plateau in asthmatic children. Solymar L, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (95 suppl):31–8, 1976

Hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal function in intrinsic non-atopic asthma. Collins JV, et al. **Thorax** 30(5):578–81, Oct 75

Beta-adrenergic function in airways of healthy and asthmatic subjects. Gayrard P, et al. **Thorax** 30(6):657–62, Dec 75

Electromyographic study of bronchial smooth muslce in bronchial asthma. Akasaka K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 117(1):55–9, Sep 75

Acoustical studies on respiratory sounds in asthmatic patients. Akasaka K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 117(4):323–33, Dec 75

[Some characteristics of respiratory insufficiency in bronchial asthma and its dependence on certain ventilation indices] Denchev K, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(4):53–8, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Physical fitness and the effect of exertion on the function of the respiratory airways] Paul T, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(10):463–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Significance of dyspnea, auscultation and spirography in spontaneous and induced bronchial obstruction] Vondra V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(3):221–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pulmonary function in bronchial asthma] Vondra V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(7):639–47, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison between peak expiratory flow rate and daily report of the symptoms in asthmatic children (author's transl)] Boutin C, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 11(3):285–94, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exercise test in the asthmatic patient. Study of 75 patients] Orehek J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(39):2789–92, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional exploration of peak expiratory rate in normal and asthmatic children. Apropos of 418 measurements] Carron R, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(4):349–65, Jun-Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Discriminating properties of the lung function pattern in chronic bronchitis, bronchial asthma and pulmonary emphysema] Reinert M. **Ann Univ Sarav [Med]** 22(1):1–54, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Occupational asthma and unspecific hyperreaction of the bronchial system] Reichel G. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):540–2, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The importance of nervus vagus for bronchial obstruction of allergic and non-allergic origin and the therapeutic consequences (author's transl)] Kunkel G, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 30(8):459–68, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects in the pathophysiology of bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Jäger L. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 144(3):240–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental model of bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Müller E, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 144(3):246–53, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial constriction in asthmatic subjects following deep inspiration] Kagawa J, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 14(1):3–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of the dynamic spirometric indices in the assessment of the provocation test in some types of bronchial asthma] Wąsek Z, et al. **Gruzlica** 43(10):905–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical value of respiratory QRS voltage changes in children and adolescents] Szafjański B. **Kardiol Pol** 19(2):145–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lung function tests and alpha-1-antitrypsin level in children with asthma] Milanowski A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(6):651–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of compounds selectively stimulating beta adrenergic receptors on pulmonary circulation, ventilation and gas exchange in patients with asthma] Zieliński J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(5):463–70, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Exercise-induced asthma] Dziedziczko A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(36):1483–5, 8 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional and morphological studies of gastric mucosa in pateints with asthma and peptic ulcer] Kaszewska-Jabłońska I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(38):1561–4, 22 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Assessment of perfusion disorders in asthma by means of lung scintiscanning] Wąsek Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(9):345–7, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary diffusion capacity in acute asthmatic crisis] dos Santos ML, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 31(1):29–34, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Changes in acid-base equilibrium and respiratory gases in asthmatic crisis] Vasilescu E, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 24(4):327–33, Oct-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Myocardial contraction in bronchial asthma treated with etimizol] Dumka RN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(7):103–5, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of physical exertion, practolol and propranolol on the motor function of the bronchi in patients with bronchial asthma] Vondra V, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(12):83–5, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the thyroid gland in children with asthma] Chernik-Boliant AF. **Pediatriia** (10):38–9, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative evaluation of informative value of the functional indicators characterizing the state of external respiration in children with broncho-pulomonary pathology] Liubchenko LN, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):10–3, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchial tonus in the interparoxysmal period of bronchial asthma in children] Murav'ev AA, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):43–5, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[State of general hemodynamics in bronchial asthma of children 2–7 years of age] Stepanova II, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):35–8, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Bioelectric activity of cerebral cortex in children with asthma] Strel'bitskaia RF, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):40–3, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the cardiovascular system in bronchial asthma in children according to the data of complex instrumental examination] Zernov NG, et al. **Pediatriia** (1):49–50, Jan 74 **(Rus)**

[Function of external respiration in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and bronchial asthma] Boush GV. **Probl Tuberk** (9):43–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Static pulmonary volumes in patients with atopic and infectious-allergic forms of bronchial asthma] Abrosimov VN, et al. **Sov Med** (8):140–1, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Functional signs of a threatening onset of bronchial asthma] Bulatov PK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(3):8–13, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenaline on blood filling of the cerebral and peripheral vessels in bronchial asthma] Bulatov PK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(5):57–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis and reversibility of pulmonary insufficiency in patients with bronchial asthma] Smirnov IP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(1):93–100, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the pulmonary indices of residual volume, general and functional capacity in bronchial asthma under the effect of treatment in Kislovodsk] Krivoruk VI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):231–4, May-Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[State of pulmonary blood flow in patients with bronchial asthma receiving complex treatment] Bondar' VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):12–5, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of residual volume with other indicators of respiratory function in patients with bronchial asthma] Borisko AS. **Vrach Delo** (1):98–101, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of blood gases and acid-base equilibrium due to hyperthermal water baths in patients with bronchial asthma and in healthy persons] Matej M, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 54(1):3–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pharmacologic modification of induced asthma. Falliers CJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 36(2):99–103, Feb 76

Salmefamol and Salbutamol in exercise-induced asthma in children. Hills EA, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** (2):78–82, Apr 76

Letter: Nocturnal wheeze and mite sensitivity. Burr ML, et al. **Lancet** 1(7966):972–3, 1 May 76

Letter: Mite avoidance and asthma. Sarsfield JK. **Lancet** 1(7959):591, 13 Mar 76

The prevention of asthma—some basic needs. Ford RM. **Med J Aust** 1(10):294–9, 6 Mar 76

Suppression of exercise-induced asthma by salbutamol, theophylline, atropine, cromolyn, and placebo in a group of asthmatic children. Godfrey S, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(5 pt-2 suppl):930–4, Nov 75

Cromolyn and deep inspiration-induced bronchoconstriction. Messerli C, et al. **Pneumonologie** 153(1):73–80, 12 Dec 75

Evaluation of sodium cromoglycate B.P. (INTAL) in the prophylaxis of bronchial asthma in Asians. Naganathan N, et al. **Singapore Med J** 16(3):204–7, Sep 75

[Current status of deliberations in industrical preventive medicine concerning occupational bronchial asthma] Kersten O. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):552–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Personal observations on the protective effect of Intal in asthma in children] Niewiedziol B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(7):287–8, 16 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Reversible restrictive lung disease stimulating asthma. Hudgel DW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(3):328–32, Sep 76

Septal lines in a case of asthma with eosinophilia. Prossor IM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(578):176–7, Feb 76

Broncho-pulmonary aspergillosis in asthma. Radiological aspects. pp. 69–74. Simon G. **In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a.**

REHABILITATION

The Victorian asthma camp. Phelan PD. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(2):207–8, Mar 76

Behavioral contributions to rehabilitation and childhood asthma. Creer TL, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 37(8):226–32,247, Aug 76

Is rehabilitation of patients with chronic bronchial asthma possible? Popescu IG. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 14(3):169–74, Jul-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Training and occupations in persons who had asthma in childhood] Ryssing E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(47):2799–2805, 17 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Physical work capacity of patients with bronchial asthma after treatment with bronchodilator agent, berotek] Eremina SS, et al. **Sov Med** (8):141–2, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Letter: Glomectomy in bronchial asthma] Fuchs E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(38):1404, 17 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Neurotomy in the treatment of bronchial asthma (surgical treatment as a stage for conduction of specific hyposensitizing therapy in patients with bronchial asthma)] Babichev SI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(3):15–7, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of bronchial asthma] Tynystanov ZK. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):43–6, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

D. pteronyssinus–tyrosine adsorbate: biological and clinical properties. Miller AC, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(1):35–43, Feb 76

Proceedings: The holistic management of the adolescent asthmatic. Scalettar HE. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** (256):27, 1975

The role of non–drug related treatment of asthma relying on sports ('sports therapy'). Findeisen DG. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 3(3):145–8, May–Jun 75

Effect of bio–feedback techniques on chronic asthma in a summer camp environment. Scherr MS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 35(5):289–95, Nov 75

Effects of swimming training on children with asthma. Fitch KD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(3):190–4, Mar 76

Editorial: Management of acute asthma. **Br Med J** 4(5988):65–6, 11 Oct 75

Editorial: Oxygen in bronchial asthma. **Br Med J** 1(6010):609–10, 13Mar 76

Letter: Emergency asthma services. Calrk TJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6007):454, 21 Feb 76

Edinburgh emergency asthma admission service. Crompton GK, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5998):680–2, 20 Dec 75

Letter: Management of acute asthma. Saunders KB. **Br Med J** 4(5994):458, 22 Nov 75

Letter: Death from asthma. Tant D. **Br Med J** 2(6031):370, 7 Aug 76

Letter: Death from asthma. Woodward RB. **Br Med J** 2(6032):423, 14 Aug 76

Letter: Investigation and treatment of allergic asthma. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(6):494, 18 Sep 76

Letter: Investigation and treatment of allergic asthma. Collins–Williams C. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(12):1086–90, 19 Jun 76

Mechanisms of hyposensitization in hay fever. pp. 315–6. Taylor G.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. vol 4: Clinical aspects I. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.4.

Recent developments in the understanding and treatment of childhood asthma. Chetty A. **Indian Pediatr** 12(10):1005–7, Oct 75

Management of bronchial asthma in children. Srivastava JR. **Indian Pediatr** 12(9):847–52, Sep 75

The treatment of asthma in children through acupuncture massage. Hossri CM. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 23(1):3–16, 1976

Training children with asthma to use inhalation therapy equipment. Renne CM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 9(1):1–11, Spring 76

Some thoughts on parentectomy. Bentley J. **J Asthma Res** 12(3):125–8, Mar 75

Psychotherapeutic treatment of a boy with eczema and asthma. Bentley J. **J Asthma Res** 12(4):207–14, Jun 75

The role of the pulmonary physiologist in managing intractable asthma and respiratory failure. Crocco JA. **J Asthma Res** 13(1):3–6, Sep 75

Residential asthma treatment centers in the United States and problems in relation to them. Peshkin MM, et al. **J Asthma Res** 12(3):129–75, Mar 75

Outpatient management of the asthmatic child. LeNoir MA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(1):46–50, Jan 76

Many facts, but insufficient knowledge: the story of asthma. Brocklehurst WE. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(4 SUPPL):361–8, Apr 76

An unsuccessful attempt to instrumentally condition peak expiratory flow rates in asthmatic children. Danker PS, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 19(3):209–13, 1975

Rapid prediction of need for hospitalization in acute asthma. Banner AS, et al. **JAMA** 235(13):1337–8, 29 Mar 76

Letter: Status asthmaticus. Rothstein RJ, et al. **JAMA** 234(10):1016–7, 8 Dec 75

Managing the adolescent asthmatic. Talamo RC. **Med Clin North Am** 59(6):1489–96, Nov 75

Arsenic poisoning from anti–asthmatic herbal preparations. Tay CH, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(11):424–8, 13 Sep 75

A survey of new physical methods in the treatment of asthma. Ure NJ. **Med J Aust** 1(17):607–12, 24 Apr 76

Status asthmaticus. Partana JS. **Paediatr Indones** 15(9–10):269–72, Sep–Oct 75

Physical therapeutic approach to the control of an acute asthmatic attack. Weissleder A. **Phys Ther** 56(6):681–3, Jun 76

The effect of biofeedback training on respiratory resistance of asthmatic children. Feldman GM. **Psychosom Med** 38(1):27–34, Jan–Feb 76

Visceral learning in asthma. Vachon L, et al. **Psychosom Med** 38(2):122–30, Mar–Apr 76

The management of asthma. Palmer KN. **Scott Med J** 21(3):119–22, Jul 76

Treatment of status asthmaticus in children. Bierman CW, et al. **South Med J** 68(12):1556–60, Dec 75

Current status of allergic immunotherapy. Pincus WB. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 80(4 Pt 1):356–61, Jul–Aug 75 (49 ref.)

[Behavior therapy in bronchial asthma: systematic desensitization applied to 3 patients] Mook J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(25):1065–9, 19 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Behavior therapy in bronchial asthma] van der Ploeg HM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(25):1083–7, 19 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Letter:Changes in IgE after dust desensitization] Bruttmann G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(11):717, 13 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[How to establish the basic symptomatic treatment of bronchial asthma] Gouletquer J, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(3):201–3, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of asthma with persistent dyspnea] Kiger JP, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(5–6):333–5, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Bacterial vaccines in childhood asthma: from folklore to reality] Gout JP, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(5):771–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Grotto climate therapy in obstructive bronchitic syndrome] Kraszkó P, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 20–21(1):47–54, 1974–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of severe status asthmaticus in the child] Biskup L. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(32):1196–8, 6 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Prognosis of hyposensitization therapy in exogenic allergic occupational asthma] Fuchs E. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):543–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Long term follow up after parenteral specific hyposensitization in children (author's transl)] Urbanek R, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 187(6):513–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acupuncture – has it a demonstrable bronchospasmolytic effect in bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Berger D, et al. **Med Klin** 70(45):1827–30, 7 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical therapy of infantile asthma bronchiale] Alexander FA. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):222–4, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Some results of various methods of specific hyposensitization in asthmatic children] Cernelč D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):250–1, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Recent results of peroral hyposensitization in infantile bronchial asthma] Clasen I, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):248, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Hyposensitization with extracts of house dust and mites adsorbed on aluminium–hydroxyde (allpyral) in children with bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Osváth P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(3):110–3, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral desensitization of inhalation allergies in children] Wortmann F. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):218, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Respiratory therapy in childhood asthma. Part 1 (author's transl)] Baar B, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 11(1):214–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotherapy of children with bronchial asthma, including the family] Ulrich I, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 25(1):4–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyposensitization of infective asthma; functional aspects (author's transl)] Rensch H, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 30(3):175–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Objectifying the effect of autogenic training on disordered ventilation in bronchial asthma] Schaeffer G, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(7):400–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Long–term therapy with steroids] Studer H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(28–29):907–10, 12 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of bronchial asthma] Levendel L. **Orv Hetil** 117(3):147–53, 18 Jan 76 **(Hun)**

[IPPB, tracheo–bronchial lavage and general anesthesia for the intractable status asthmaticus (author's transl)] Katsuya H, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(3):237–41, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Specific desensitization in allergic asthma] May K. **Gruzlica** 43(10):937–42, Oct 75 (47 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Experience in the field of microbial allergic asthma] Seropian E. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 25(1–2):17–22, Jan–Mar 76 **(Rum)**

[Relations between the beta–adrenergic theory, synthetic bronchodilator therapy and specific hyposensitization] Popescu IG, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 26(9):941–9, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Balneophysicoclimatic treatment of infantile bronchial asthma] Dimitriu G, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 24(3):267–71, Jul–Sep 75 **(Rum)**

[Treatment of status asthmaticus in children] Prişcu R, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 23(5):445–54, Oct–Dec 74 **(Rum)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of the sympathetic nerve blocks in bronchial asthma] Borisko AS. **Klin Khir** (9):28–32, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Successful treatment of bronchial asthma with an allergen from a dermatophagoid tick] Ravikovich FM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(12):103–4, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of bronchial asthma in children by acupuncture] Ivanova LN, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):46–7, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Importance of a forest sanatorium–boarding school in the staged treatment of children with bronchial asthma] Sukovatykh TN. **Pediatriia** (1):50–1, Jan 74 **(Rus)**

[Course of bronchial asthma under conditions of high altitude] Iakushenko MN, et al. **Sov Med** (8):77–81, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with nonspecific diseases of the respiratory organs at the Trade Union Sanatoria] Kozlov II, et al. **Sov Med** (8):3–7, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of severe forms of bronchial asthma] Tsimmerman IaS, et al. **Sov Med** (7):145–7, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Intensive acre and resuscitation in bronchial asthma and the asthmatic state] Strashnov VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(8):119–24, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the climate of the Mount Elbrus area on healthy persons and on bronchial asthma patients] Dubilel VV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):228–31, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the sanatorium–heaith resort treatment of bronchial asthma patients in different climatic and geographical regions] Sharapova SV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):15–9, Jan–Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Specific hyposensitization of the atopic form of bronchial asthma] Drazhnevskaia LD. **Vrach Delo** (6):16–7, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Critical estimation of the value of specific desensitization in bronchial asthma] Kotevski L, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:293–8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Physical treatment of children with bronchial asthma] Dragačevac D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(7–8):635–43, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ser)**

[Results of a 10–year allergological ambulatory care and experience with desensitization in the treatment of allergic diseases of the respiratory tract] Zagrebu V. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 32(4):363–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Controlled ventilation in the treatment of status asthmaticus in children] Hruškovič I, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(3):135–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Treatment of the asthmatic child] Salazar–Mallén M. **Alergia** 23(2):45–51, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of air filters in the management of children with asthma] Kjellman NM, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(50):4991–3, 10 Dec 75 **(Swe)**

URINE

Isolation of N–acetylethylenediamine from urine of patients in amesec. Markiw RT. **Biochem Med** 14(2):152–5, Oct 75

Letter: Asthma and phospholipid metabolism. Seifert P, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(5):190, 2 Aug 75

ASTHMA, CARDIAC see **DYSPNEA, PAROXYSMAL**

ASTIGMATISM

[Postoperative astigmatism after penetrating corneal grafts (author's transl)] Schwöbel M. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 196(1):61–9, 4 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Astigmatism – a cause for misinterpretation of x–ray photographs (author's transl)] Trojan H, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 28(12):621–2, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure of astigmatism in human eye] Sergienko NM. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(8):583–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Blurred imagery and the cylinder sine–squared law. Keating MP, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(2):66–9, Feb 76

The endpoint of laser speckle pattern meridional refraction. Long WF, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(9):582–6, Sep 75

ETIOLOGY

The stability of the shape of the human cornea. Knoll HA. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(7):359–61, Jul 76

The development of corneal astigmatism in contact lens wearers. Ing MR. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(3):309–14, Mar 76

[Influence of surgical technic in cataract operation. (Postoperative astigmatism, type of iridectomy)] Pouliquen Y, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(8–9):567–608, Aug–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of the number of corneo–scleral sutures on the astigmatism of aphakic patients] Galand A. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** (172):768–81, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Postoperative astigmatism after perforating keratoplasty] Witmer R, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 172(2–3):101–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Corneal astigmatism prior to and following cataract extraction as a function of the stitching technic] Bogorodzki B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(2):199–201, Feb 76 **(Pol)**

[Significance of accommodation spasm in the pathogenesis of mixed astigmatism and its correction in the presence of anisometropia] Adigezanova–Polchaeva KA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(6):437–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Corneal astigmatism after anti–glaucoma operations] Golychev VN. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):17–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of hypermetropic and myopic types of

astigmatism] Utkin VF. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):40–2, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic analysis of indices of corneal power and corneal astigmatism in human populations with varying incidences of strabismus. Mash AJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(11):826–32, Nov 75

REHABILITATION

Rotation of lathe-cut hydrogel lenses on the eye. Harris MG, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(1):20–6, Jan 76

Lady Luck. Milder B. **Surv Ophthalmol** 20(5):347–9, Mar–Apr 76

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of corneal astigmatism. Barner SS. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(1):43–8, Spring 76

THERAPY

Our conception of simple transposition of spectacle lenses. Rashed O, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 67:353–6, 1974

ASTRAGALUS see **TALUS**

ASTRINGENTS

[A preparation for cooling and astringent compresses] Chalabala M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 25(2):72–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ASTROCYTES see under **NEUROGLIA**

ASTROCYTOMA

ANALYSIS

Lipid composition of experimental astrocytomas originating from transformed rat and hamster astrocyte cultures. Hauser G, et al. **Brain Res** 109(3):636–42, 18 Jun 76

Letter: Contractile proteins in experimental and human neoplasia. Toh BH, et al. **Lancet** 2(7943):1045–6, 22 Nov 75

BLOOD SUPPLY

The angioarchitecture of the astroblastoma. De Reuck J, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 78(2):89–98, 1975

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cerebral mediators and intracranial neoplasms] Collice M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(1):71–7, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

A case of zinc fever in the course of a brain tumor. Jaremin B, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 26(3–4):323–8, 1975

Facial myokymia and brain stem tumor. Negri S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 14(2):108–18, 1976

An unusual brain stem astrocytoma producing complicated Parinaud's syndrome. Peiris JB, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 64(12):340–1, 16 Jun 75

[Hypothalamic tumor associated with precocious puberty–a case report (author's transl)] Harada K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(12):1023–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Objective symmetry detector method for gammaencephalography. IV. Investigation of brain tumours. Lind M. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 16(6):585–99, Nov 75

Displacement of pontine arteries by fungating pontine astrocytomas. Gerald B, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(4):833–8, Dec 75

Thalamic tumors in childhood. Clinical, laboratory, and therapeutic considerations. Hirose G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(11):740–4, Nov 75

Coordinated investigation of cystic astrocytomas by nuclear medicine and neuroradiological techniques. Gilday DL, et al. **Childs Brain** 1(1):34–45, 1975

Brain tumors simulating purulent meningitis. Soffer D. **Eur Neurol** 14(3):192–7, 1976

A dominant form of adult neuronal ceroidlipofuscinosis (Kufs' disease) with an associated occipital astrocytoma: early diagnosis by cortical biopsy. Department of Neurosurgery, The Mount Sinai School of Medicine of the City University of New York, New York, N.Y.. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(3):231–8, Mar 76

Alexander's disease presenting as astrocytoma. French TA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(8):803–9, Aug 76

Immunological differential diagnosis of human brain tumours. Warecka K. **J Neurol Sci** 26(4):511–6, Dec 75

Electronystagmography (ENG.) as an aid to diagnosis of intracranial lesions. Hong CY, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 30(3):195–9, Mar 76

Differential cytology in the diagnosis of astrocytary gliomas. A statistical study using the 't' Students–Fisher test. Papilian VV, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 22(2):111–4, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

The pendulum of progress. Miller SJ. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(1):OP58–63, Jan–Feb 76

[Tumors of the posterior cranial fossa in children, with symptoms of gastrointestinal diseases] Umakhanov RU. **Pediatriia** (6):19–20, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Acetylcholinesterase activity of neuroblastoma and different glial cells in co-culture] Ciesielski-Treska J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(17):1261–4, 27 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemical demonstration of a zinc activated tartrate resistant acid phosphatase in experimentally induced glial microtumors of the rat brain (author's transl)] Rath FW, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 53(2):291–301, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemical study of the enzymatic activity of cultivated human macroglial brain tumors] Verkhogliadova TP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(7):835–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytotoxic antibodies in preoperative glioma patients: a diagnostic assay. Phillips JP, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 35(1–3):43–52, 1976

Smooth muscle associated antigen in astrocytes and astrocytomata. Toh BH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(2):195–202, Feb 76

Human tumor--lymphocyte interaction in vitro: blastogenesis correlated to detectable immunoglobulin in the biopsy. Vánky F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(1):113–24, 15 Jul 75

Tumor-specific transplantation immunity to intracerebral challenge with cells from a methylnitrosourea- induced brain tumor. Denlinger RH, et al. **J Med** 6(3–4):249–59, 1975

Tumour-associated surface antigen(s) in human astrocytomas. Coakham HB, et al. **Oncology** 31(3–4):234–43, 1975

Inhibition of cell-mediated immunity in patients with brain tumors. Young HF, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(1):19–23, Jan 76

METABOLISM

Uptake of neurotransmitters and precursors by clonal cell lines of neural origin. Haber B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:179–98, 1976

Regulation of glycogen metabolism in astrocytoma and neuroblastoma cells in culture. Passonneau JV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):2015–22, 10 Apr 76

Growth of astrocytoma cells in the presence of prostaglandin E1: effect on the regulation of cyclic AMP metabolism. Leichtling BH, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(2):89–97, 1976

Altered adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate synthesis and degradation by C-6 astrocytoma cells following prolonged exposure to norepinephrine. Browning ET, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(1):32–40, Jan 76

MORTALITY

The relative significance of factors affecting postoperative survival in astrocytomas, grades one and two. Weir B, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 3(1):47–50, Feb 76

OCCURRENCE

Benign cystic tumours of the cerebellum. Obrador S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 32(1–2):55–68, 1975

PATHOLOGY

Rod-shaped filamentous inclusions and other ultrastructural features in a cerebellar astrocytoma. Gessaga EC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 33(2):119–27, 8 Dec 75

Perivascular lymphocytic cuffing in astrocytomas. Takeuchi J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 35(3):265–71, 1976

Some characteristics of lymphoblastoid lines derived from human astrocytomata. Macintyre EH, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(1):79–84, Jan 76

The fine structure of intracranial neoplasms induced by the inoculation of avian sarcoma virus in neonatal and adult rats. Copeland DD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 83(1):149–76, Apr 76

Recurrence of astrocytoma of optic nerve after 48 years. Mullaney J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(7):539–43, Jul 76

An extraordinary fluctuating paediatric illness. **Br Med J** 2(6030):285–9, 31 Jul 76

Clinical neuropathological conference. Aronson SM, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 36(9):507–13, Sep 75

Atlas of tissue culture; astrocytoma and glioblastoma. Kajikawa H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 23(2–3):165–77, Sep 74

Cerebellar sarcoma associated with malignant astrocytoma: a first case report in Thailand. Chuahirun S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(3):132–5, Mar 76

Gliomas (astrocytomas) of the brain–stem with spinal intra- and extradural metastases: report of three cases. Kepes JJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(1):66–76, Jan 76

Juvenile astrocytomas with subarachnoid spread. McLaughlin JE. **J Pathol** 118(2):101–7, Feb 76

Effect of essential fatty acids on proliferation of two neural tumor lines. Yavin E, et al. **Neurobiology** 5(4):214–20, Aug 75

Malignant evolution of childhood chiasmal pilocytic astrocytoma. Wilson WB, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(4):322–5, Apr 76

Biological behavior of the primitive neuroectodermal tumors: significant supratentorial childhood gliomas. Parker JC Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(4):383–8, Oct 75

[The nosological position and histogenic origin of the so-called cerebellar astrocytomas (author's transl)] Kuhlendahl H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 32(3–4):235–45, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The inhibitory effects of corticosteroid on the proliferation of tumor cells derived from human astrocytoma–gliobastoma--with special reference to combined vasopressin--corticosteroid therapy (author's transl)] Kajikawa H. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(1):51–6, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of a stable long-term cell line obtained from a dedifferentiated human astrocytoma] Beniumovich MS. **Vopr Neirokhir** (3):20–6, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Infiltrative potentiality of brain tumors in organ culture. Sorour O, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(6):742–9, Dec 75

[Several parameters of the kinetics of cellular proliferation in human macroglial tumors] Kotel'nikov VM, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (1):36–41, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Precentral cerebellar vein in cystic astrocytomas of the vermis. Hopkins LN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(8):816–8, Aug 75

Percutaneous spinal cord puncture and myelocystography. Its role in the diagnosis and treatment of intramedullary neoplasms. Quencer RM, et al. **Radiology** 118(3):637–44, Mar 76

Computer tomographic localization for radiotherapy of cerebral tumors. Zimmerman RA, et al. **Radiology** 119(1):230–1, Apr 76

[Rare appearance of the skull in a child with cerebral astrocytoma] Kurzaj E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(9):1147–51, Sep 75 **(Pol)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Patterns of failure in intracranial astrocytomas after irradiation: analysis of dose and field factors. Salazar OM, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(2):279–92, Feb 76

SURGERY

Partially resected and irradiated cerebellar astrocytoma of childhood: malignant evolution after 28 years. Budka H. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 32(1–2):139–46, 1975

Hyperventilation in neurosurgery. Moszyński K, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 3(2):135–40, Apr–Jun 75

Postoperative intracavitary chemotherapy of malignant supratentorial astrocytomas using BCNU. Garfield J, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1(3):213–22, Sep 75

Multifocal glioma of the brain. Case report. Borovich B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(2):229–32, Aug 76

[Surgery of optic nerve glioma] Ueki K. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(4):785–6, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Surgery of malignant glioma] Ueki S. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(1):183–4, 10 Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Radiotherapy and CCNU in the treatment of high-grade supratentorial astrocytomas. Weir B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(2):129–34, Aug 76

ASTROLOGY

Acceptance of general personality interpretations prior to and after receipt of diagnostic feedback supposedly based on psychological, graphological, and astrological assessment procedures. Snyder CR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):258–65, Apr 76

Letter: Moses Maimonides' opposition to astrology. Rosner F. **JAMA** 236(4):346, 26 Jul 76

Editorial: The misguiding star. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 235(17):1883–4, 26 Apr 76

Moon phases and state hospital admissions. Weiskott GN, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(2):486, Oct 75

[Astrology and medicine in the Thousand-and-one Night] Brandenburg D. **Med Monatsschr** 29(11):496–502, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Parapsychology and astrology] Dost FH. **Med Welt** 26(39):1795–6, 26 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

ASTRONOMY

Letter: Delivery of babies and the full moon. Schwab B. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(6):489–93, 20 Sep 75

Ethological and ecological analysis of animal behaviour during an eclipse of the sun. Wojtusiak RJ, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 24(2):191–211, 1976

Solar activity and mortality in the United States. Feinleib M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 4(3):227–9, Sep 75

Lunacy: a type I error? Walters E, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(6):715–7, Dec 75

The moon, weather and mental hospital contacts: confirmation and explanation of the Transylvania effect. Geller SH, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(1):13–7, Jan 76

Letter: Eclipse blindness. Nardi W. **Med J Aust** 2(5):191,

2 Aug 75

HISTORY

[Exhumation of Tycho Brahe 75 years ago] Kleine-Natrop HE. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(4):381, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

ASYSTOLE see under **ARRHYTHMIA**

ATABRINE see **QUINACRINE**

ATARACTICS see **TRANQUILIZING AGENTS**

ATAXIA

Paroxysmal ataxic dysarthria. Netsell R, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(1):93–109, Feb 76

Ataxia in childhood. Brett EM. **Physiotherapy** 61(11):329–31, Nov 75

[Optic ataxia localised in the left side of both 2 left homonymous visual hemifields] Castaigne P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(1):23–8, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ataxia—its classification and differential diagnosis] Mano T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(10):3008–14, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neurotoxicity from 5-fluorouracil (NSC-19893) administration reproduced by mitomycin C (NSC-26980). Nichols M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(3):293–4, Mar 76

DIAGNOSIS

Optic ataxia: clinical-radiological correlations with the EMIscan. Boller F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(10):954–8, Oct 75

[Differential diagnosis of ataxia in childhood] Förster C, et al. **Med Klin** 71(37):1508–11, 10 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of coordination disorders in childhood] Neuhäuser G. **Med Monatsschr** 29(8):355–62, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[The Fisher syndrome. Symptoms and nosology of a special form of polyradiculoneuritis] Ullrich J. **Nervenarzt** 46(8):417–21, Aug 75 (34 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Symptomatology and pathogenesis of Fisher's syndrome] Fötzsch R. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(7):414–22, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Physiological basis of cerebellar dysmetria. Murphy JT, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2(3):279–84, Aug 75

Paroxysmal ataxic dysarthria. Netsell R, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(1):93–109, Feb 76

[Ataxia and deafness secondary to meningitis in children: the role of labyrinth diseases] Landthaler G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(4):319–35, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Pellagroid eruption and deep recurrent ataxia due to a tryptophan metabolism disorder] Nuyts JP, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(5):539, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral accidents, psychic manifestations, spinocerebellar disturbances and brain tumour (author's transl)] Fünfgeld EW. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 19(2):80–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ataxia-telangiectasia. Ginter DN, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):408–9, 1975

A study of certain traits accompanying some inherted neurological disorders. Skre H. **Clin Genet** 8(2):117–35, Aug 75

The hereditary ataxias. Wadia RS, et al. **Neurol India** 24(1):24–40, Mar 76

METABOLISM

Effect of copper status on brain neurotransmitter metabolism in the lamb. O'Dell BL, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(3):451–5, Mar 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The physiological basis of ataxia. Marsden CD. **Physiotherapy** 61(11):326–8, Nov 75

[Optical ataxia: a visuo-motor incoordination (author's transl)] Rondot P, et al. **Brain Res** 71(2–3):367–75, 17 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Successful total repair of complicated cardiac anomalies with asplenia syndrome. Ando F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(1):33–8, Jul 76

THERAPY

Ataxia and weights. Morgan MH. **Physiotherapy** 61(11):332–4, Nov 75

Riding and ataxia. Saywell SY. **Physiotherapy** 61(11):334–5, Nov 75

VETERINARY

Ataxia, depression, and dermatitis associated with the use of dichlorvos-impregnated collars in the laboratory cat. Bell TG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(7):579–86, 1 Oct 75

Neonatal ataxia of cooper deficiency in lambs in the Sudan. Idris OF, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 8(1):12, Feb 76

ATAXIA, CEREBELLAR see **CEREBELLAR ATAXIA**

ATAXIA TELANGIECTASIA

Ataxia telangiectasia: a clinical, genetic and electrophysiological study. Singh N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(9):1259–72, Sep 75

Ataxia telangiectasia: a human mutation with abnormal radiation sensitivity. Taylor AM, et al. **Nature** 258(5534):427–9, 4 Dec 75

Neurocutaneous syndromes in children. Chalhub EG. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 23(3):499–516, Aug 76

BLOOD

[The place of beta-fetoproteins among other fetal proteins] Vasileiskiĭ SS, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(2):183–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The place of beta-fetoproteins among other fetal proteins] Vasileiskiĭ SS, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(2):183–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Proceedings: Ataxia telangiectasia, radiosensitivity at the cellular and molecular level. Arlett CF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(582):560–1, Jun 76

Proceedings: A patient with ataxia-telangiectasia showing abnormal radiosensitivity to normal doses of irradiation. Mann JR. **Br J Radiol** 49(582):560, Jun 76

Proceedings: The radiosensitivity at the chromosomal level of lymphocytes from patients with ataxia telangiectasia. Taylor AM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(582):561, Jun 76

Ataxia-telangiectasia with ovarian gonadoblastoma and contralateral dysgerminoma. Goldsmith CI, et al. **Cancer** 36(5):1838–42, Nov 75

Malignant neoplasms in the families of patients with ataxia-telangiectasia. Swift M, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(1):209–15, Jan 76

Ataxia-telangiectasia and malignancies. Berkel AI, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 26(2):82–9, Apr 74

[Proceedings: Neoplastic complications of ataxia telangiectasia] Olive D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(3):292, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Differential diagnosis of coordination disorders in childhood] Neuhäuser G. **Med Monatsschr** 29(8):355–62, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Louis-Bar disease. A recent case] Gemme G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(16):973–83, 5 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Abnormal collagen in ataxia telangiectasia. McReynolds EW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(3):305–7, Mar 76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromatid exchanges in ataxia telangiectasia, Bloom syndrome, Werner syndrome, and xeroderma pigmentosum. Bartram CR, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 40(1):79–86, Jul 76

Cytogenetic investigations in families with ataxia-telangiectasia. Cohen MM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(5):338–56, 1975

Sister chromatid exchange in human chromosomes from normal individuals and patients with ataxia telangiectasia. Galloway SM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(1):17–29, 1975

Tandem duplication q14 and dicentric formation by end-to-end chromosome fusions in ataxia telandiectasia (AT). Clinical and cytogenetic findings in 5 patients. Hayashi K, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(2):135–41, 6 Nov 75

Apparent 'in situ' clone of cytogenetically marked ataxia-telangiectasia lymphocytes. Hook EB, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(3):251–7, 20 Sep 75

Ataxia-telangiectasia syndrome in 2 siblings. Kumar L, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(10):1459–63, Oct 75

Specific chromosome aberrations in ataxia telangiectasia. Oxford JM, et al. **J Med Genet** 12(3):251–62, Sep 75

Letter: Phenotypic manifestations of ataxia-telangiectasia. Hoar DI. **Lancet** 2(7943):1048, 22 Nov 75

Genetics and cytogenetics of ataxia telangiectasia and Bloom's syndrome. Bloom AD. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 17:6–10, 1975

DNA strained breakage repair in ataxia telangiectasia fibroblast-like cells. Vincent RA Jr, et al. **Mutat Res** 33(2–3):357–66, Dec 75

Chemical mutagen hypersensitivity in ataxia telangiectasia. Hoar DI, et al. **Nature** 261(5561):590–2, 17 Jun 76

[Chromosomal aberrations induced by H3 thymidine in patients with ataxia telangiectasia (author's transl)] Carnevale A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 27(3):193–8, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological investigations in two brothers with ataxia telangiectasia Louis-Bar. Schulte-Wissermann H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 122(2):93–102, 4 May 76

T lymphocyte differentiation in vitro in ataxia telangiectasia associated with lymphosarcoma. Boumsell L, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):435–8, Sep 75

T lymphocyte differentiation in vitro in ataxia telangiectasia associated with lymphosarcoma. Boumsell L, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):435–8, Sep 75

[Ataxia telangiectasia with mixed immunological deficiency and related forms] Dutau G, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:214–5, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Antibody formation in immunologic insufficiency in children with ataxia telangiectasia] Petrov RV, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):8–12, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoautoradiographic study of alpha fetoprotein in blood serum of children with ataxia telangiectasia] Tamarinov IuS, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):13–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Defective excision repair of gamma-ray-damaged DNA in human (ataxia telangiectasia) fibroblasts. Paterson MC, et al. **Nature** 260(5550):444–7, 1 Apr 76

Is chromatid-type damage in ataxia telangiectasia after irradiation at G0 a consequence of defective repair? Taylor AM, et al. **Nature** 260(5550):441–3, 1 Apr 76

[Lipid metabolism disorder in ataxia-telangiectasia] Badalian LO, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(5):655–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Letter: Negri bodies in a case of ataxia telangiectasia. Golomb A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(4):306, Apr 76

Neuropathologic changes in ataxia-telangiectasia. De León GA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(10):947–51, Oct 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Ataxia-telangiectasia. Francis RS, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 27(2):92–5, Jun 76

Ataxia-telangiectasia (Louis-Bar syndrome). Brown LR, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 11(1):67–70, Jan 76

ATELECTASIS

[Prevention and treatment of postoperative broncho-pulmonary complications with ultrasonic aerosols] Rodionov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(2):17–21, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Disorders of microcirculation in traumatic atelectasis] Esipova IK, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):17–20, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Influence of methylprednisolone on perfusion of acutely atelectatic lung. Newell JC, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:106–8, 1975

[Use of inhibitors of proteolytic enzymes in the complex therapy of acute and chronic suppurative lung diseases in children] Mokrik NI, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):551–4, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Isolated intrapulmonary adenopathy in leukemia. Putman CE, et al. **Chest** 70(1):86–8, Jul 76

Letter: Blood clot cast following hemoptysis and resulting in atelectasis. Skatrud J, et al. **Chest** 69(1):131, Jan 76

Bronchial obstruction: A main morphopathogenic factor in pulmonary diseases. Comparison of anatomoclinical and experimental facts. Eskenasy A. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 22(2):115–21, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Post-traumatic bronchial stenosis (author's transl)] Lacquet AM, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 74(3):327–38, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Radiological lung changes after thoracoabdominal surgery in the lateral decubitus position (author's transl)] Rommelsheim K, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 11(3):165–73, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Typical massive atelectasis after epidural anesthesia] Iwakura Y, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(10):1012–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Post operative pulmonary dysfunction: an historical review. Morton A. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 3(3):239–43, Aug 75

PATHOLOGY

[Scanning electron microscopy of the lung in experimental collapse] Boshnakova Ts. **Eksp Med Morfol** 15(2):95–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stress, deformation, and atelectasis of the lung. Fung YC. **Circ Res** 37(4):481–96, Oct 75

Phasic reflux of pulmonary blood flow in atelectasis: influence of systemic PO2. Newell JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(6):883–8, Jun 76

Pulmonary shunt mechanism in atelectasis. Kersten TE, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:211–3, 1975

[Resistance of pulmonary circuit in acute and chronic experimental atelectasis] Lanari A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 35(5):477–82, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Mistabron, a new mucolytic (author's transl)] Van De Walle J. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 65(5):505–19, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Marginal atelectasis of the lower lobes (author's transl)] Haubrich VR. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(1):1–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chest radiograph with tilted tube M a contribution to differential diagnosis between middle lobe atelectasis and interlobar pleuritis (author's transl)] Hille M, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(3):465–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiological checks of the course, pneumangiographic and function diagnostical results after experimental transplantation of the lungs in dogs (author's transl)] Stier M, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(3):361–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differential x-ray diagnosis of atelectasis in the early peroids following operations on the lungs] Veretennikova VP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (1):11–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Influence of early mobilisation of pulmonary function in surgical patients. Scheidegger D, et al. **Eur J Intensive Care Med** 2(1):35–40, 1976

[Therapy of secondary atelectasis by pulmonary lavage in full-term and premature infants (author's transl)] Enayat U, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(21):725–9, 14 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ATHEROMA see under **ARTERIOSCLEROSIS**

ATHEROSCLEROSIS see under **ARTERIOSCLEROSIS**

ATHETOSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute athetosis as a result of phenytoin toxicity in a child. Zinsmeister S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(1):75–6, Jan 76

Letter: Phenytoin-induced choreoathetosis. Chalhub EG, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(1):153–4, Jul 76

Phenytoin-induced dystonia and choreoathetosis in two retarded epileptic children. Chalhub EG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(5):494–8, May 76

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnostic value of a prevocalization in the speech of athetotic cerebral palsied speakers. pp. 110–5. Farmer A, et al.
In: Loebell E, ed. XVIth International Congress of Logopedics and Phoniatrics. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN897 1974p.

ETIOLOGY

Letter: Dystonia and choreoathetosis in multiple sclerosis. Bachman DS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(8):590, AUG 76

[The preathetotic syndrome] Mandl-Kramer S. **Fortschr Med** 93(25):1166–9, 11 Sep 75 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Flow rates and pulmonary volumes in athetosis patients with speech disorders] Jaeger-Denavit C, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 31(3):139–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of the athetosic hand in infantile cerebral paralysis] Rubino AD. **Minerva Med** 66(62):3142–7, 22 Sep 75 (Ita)

THERAPY

Follow-up study on upper extremity bracing of children with severe athetosis. Largent P, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 29(6):341–8, Jul 75

ATHIORHODACEAE see **RHODOSPIRILLACEAE**

ATHLETE'S FOOT see **TINEA PEDIS**

ATHLETIC INJURIES

Fracture of the humerus from arm wrestling. Brismar B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(4):707–8, Sep 75

Letter: Ulnar neuropathy in bicycle riders. Hoyt CS. **Arch Neurol** 33(5):372, May 76

Contusion angle deformity in prizefighters. Palmer E, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(2):225–8, Feb 76

Thumb neuroma: a hazard of ten pin bowling. Kisner WH. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(3):225–6, Jul 76

Irreducible dislocation of a distal interphalangeal joint. Pohl AL. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(3):227–9, Jul 76

The child and the snowmobile. Letts RM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(11–12):1061–3, 13 Dec 75

Isolated partial tear of the anterior cruciate ligament. McDaniel WJ. **Clin Orthop** (115):209–12, Mar–Apr 76

Soft tissue injury in sport. Burry HC. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 3:275–301, 1975

Tennis elbow. Steiner C. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(6):575–81, Feb 76

A podiatric screening program involving 105 high school and college wrestlers. Hamblin GS, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(2):106–10, Feb 76

The unstable knee of the young athlete. Jones KG. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 72(11):461–3, Apr 76

Trapshooter's shoulder: stress fracture of the coracoid process. Case report. Boyer DW Jr. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(6):862, Sep 75

Anterior angulation deformity of the radial head. An unusual lesion occurring in juvenile baseball players. Ellman H. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(6):776–8, Sep 75

Elements of tort liability as applied to athletic injuries. Hurt WT. **J Sch Health** 46(4):200–3, Apr 76

The shoulder in sports. **J Sports Med** 2(1):47–50, Jan–Feb 74

Injuries to the neck and upper extremity in sports. **J Sports Med** 1(2):38–40, Jan–Feb 73

A computer's analysis of football injuries. Johnson JC, et al. **J Sports Med** 3(4):168–71, Jul–Aug 75

The coach's finger. McCue FC, et al. **J Sports Med** 2(5):270–5, Sep–Oct 74

Groin strain injuries in ice hockey. Merrifield HH, et al. **J Sports Med** 1(2):41–2, Jan–Feb 73

'Helicopter' fracture. Ungersma JA, et al. **J Sports Med** 3(3):122–31, May–Jun 75

Subcutaneous rupture of the distal biceps brachii tendon; a report on seven cases. Postacchini F, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 15(2):81–90, Jun 75

Lateral collateral ligament ankle injuries in young athletic individuals. Gordon SL, et al. **J Trauma** 16(3):225–31, Mar 76

Closed flexor profundus injury. Hasham AI. **J Trauma** 15(12):1067–8, Dec 75

Volar fracture dislocations of the second and third carpometacarpal joints associated with acute carpal tunnel syndrome. Weiland AJ, et al. **J Trauma** 16(08):672–5, Aug 76

Letter: Hang gliding. **JAMA** 234(12):1220–1, 22 Dec 75

Traumatic aneurysm of the superficial temporal artery. Squash-ball disease. Golden GT, et al. **JAMA** 234(5):517–8, 3 Nov 75

Editorial: Ice hockey injuries. Hussey HH. **JAMA** 236(2):187, 12 Jul 76

Editorial: Cervical spine injuries in football. Hussey HH. **JAMA** 236(11):1274, 13 Sep 76

Letter: Eye injuries from tennis balls. Ramanan SV. **JAMA** 236(12):1355, 20 Sep 76

Rushing the net and retinal detachment. Seelenfreund MH, et al. **JAMA** 235(25):2723–6, 21 Jun 76

Collision with spring-loaded football tackling and blocking dummies. Report of near-fetal and fatal injuries. Torg JS, et al. **JAMA** 236(11):1270–1, 13 Sep 76

Letter: Brain damage in jockeys. Allen WM. **Lancet** 1(7969):1135–6, 22 May 76

Fencing or boxing? Evered DF. **Lancet** 1(7964):857–8, 17 Apr 76

Brain damage in National Hunt jockeys. Foster JB, et al. **Lancet** 1(7967):981–3, 8 May 76

Blinding hockey injuries. Horns RC. **Minn Med** 59(4):255–8, Apr 76

Tennis elbow. The syndrome and a study of average players. Priest JD. **Minn Med** 59(6):367–71, Jun 76

Letter: Frisbee finger. **N Engl J Med** 293(14):725–6, 2 Oct 75

Symposium on ski trauma and skiing safety. Foreword. Eriksson E. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(1):1–2, Jan 76

Ski pole thumb injury. Browne EZ Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(1):17–23, Jul 76

Eye injuries in sport: with particular reference to squash rackets and badminton. Blonstein JL. **Practitioner** 215(1286):208–9, Aug 75

The medical hazards of horse-riding. Goulden RP. **Practitioner** 215(1286):197–200, Aug 75

The medical hazards of rugby football. Walkden L. **Practitioner** 215(1286):201–7, Aug 75

Motor-racing. Walker KA. **Practitioner** 215(1286):178–87, Aug 75

Injuries in sport. Blonstein JL. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 90:20–30, 1974

[Avulsion of the anterior inferior iliac spine] Jansen BR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(36):1368–73, 6 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Injuries in working-group football] Orava S, et al. **Duodecim** 91(11):714–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[Cerebral concussion and participation in sports] S'Jongers JJ, et al. **Brux Med** 55(6):318–25, Jun 75 (Fre)

[Nasal obstructions and sports] Fayala H. **Tunis Med** 52(5):267–75, Sep–Oct 74 (Fre)

[Fatal accidents in sports diving] Unterdorfer H. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 33:303–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chiasma lesions in sport accidents (author's transl)] Fulmek R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(3):445–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Articular and periarticular lesions of the upper extremities] Pfeiffer KM. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 23(1):19–27, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Editorial: Sport medicine] Matter P. **Ther Umsch** 31(4):211–2, Apr 74 (Ger)

[Degenerative meniscus lesions in occupational soccer players—an occupational disease?] Hess H. **Z Orthop** 113(4):669–72, Aug 75 (Ger)

[Meniscus lesions in occupational soccer players] Schneider PG. **Z Orthop** 113(4):666–8, Aug 75 (Ger)

[Impaling accidents with special reference to lesions of the urogenital tract] Petritsch PH, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(17):1032–6, 1975 (Ger)

[Stress fractures in ribs due to river paddling] Molvaer OI. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(3):149–50, 153, 30 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Letter: Fatigue fractures of the ribs during paddling in river rapids] Wannag A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(12):723–4, 30 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Injuries of the knee joint menisci] Mironova ZS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):124–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Periostitis and periostosis caused by overstrain] Mironova ZS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):41–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Muscle tearing in sportsmen] Mironova ZS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(7):112–3, Jul 75 (Rus)

[Editorial: Mini-ski—an abomination] Räf L. **Lakartidningen** 13(13):1195, 24 Mar 76 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Nonfatal cervical spine injuries in interscholastic football. Albright JP, et al. **JAMA** 236(11):1243–5, 13 Sep 76

Editorial: Brain damage in sport. **Lancet** 1(7956):401–2, 21 Feb 76

Rupture of the jejunum secondary to blunt trauma in a football player. Holt RW, et al. **South Med J** 69(3):281, 285, Mar 76

[Posttraumatic osteonecrosis of the pubis in a football player] Davidsen D, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(4):221–2, 19 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Paralysis of the femoral nerve by traumatic hematoma of the iliac psoas muscle] Maliakas S, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(6):591–4, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sequelae of unsatisfactory treated athletic injuries of the ankle joint] Barth T. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(2):77–8, Feb 75 (Ger)

[Case contribution on the problem of relationship between accident and tumor development] Bernhard J, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(3):156–7, Mar 75 (Ger)

[Role of microtrauma in pathogenesis of Tietze's syndrome] Pratsko VG. **Vestn Khir** 114(1):74–5, Jan 75 (Rus)

[Pellegrini-Stieda disease (shadow)] Tkebuchava GI. **Vestn Khir** 116(2):124–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical diagnosis of anterior cruciate ligament instability in the athlete. Torg JS, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 4(2):84–93, Mar–Apr 76

Basketball injuries. pp. 50–2. Blazina M, et al.
In: Craig TT, ed. The medical aspects of sports: 15. Chicago, American Medical Assoc, 1974. QT 260 N28m 1973.

A delineation of the nerve pinch injury. pp. 40–2. Trieb M.
In: Craig TT, ed. The medical aspects of sports: 15. Chicago, American Medical Assoc, 1974. QT 260 N28m 1973.

Thermography and athletic injuries. pp. 143–9. Bergtholdt HT.
In: Uematsu S, ed. Medical thermography, theory and clinical applications. Los Angeles, Brentwood Publishing, 1976. WB 141 M4893 1975.

Subluxing biceps tendon in the athlete. O'Donoghue DH. **J Sports Med** 1(3):20–9, Mar–Apr 73

The ankle: soft tissue injuries. Sinton WA. **J Sports Med** 1(3):47–50, Mar–Apr 73

An editorial comment on 'the coach's finger'. Stark HH. **J Sports Med** 3(3):132–3, May–Jun 75

The throwing arm: elbow joint injuries. Woods GW, et al. **J Sports Med** 1(4):43–7, 1973

New aspects in the diagnosis of lateral ankle sprains. Lindstrand A. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(1):247–9, Jan 76

[The hand of 'pelote' players. A model of traumatic pathology (author's transl)] Laporte G, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(5):499–507, May 75 (Fre)

[Parital and complete posttraumatic disinsertion with appositional calcifications in the radiograph of the pelvic skeleton of adolescent sportsmen (author's transl)] Albrecht WD, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(6):849–56, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

The use of therapeutic agents for musculoskeletal injuries. pp. 29–31. Glick JM.
In: Craig TT, ed. The medical aspects of sports: 15. Chicago, American Medical Assoc, 1974. QT 260 N28m 1973.

Therapeutic agents in musculoskeletal injuries. Glick JM. **J Sports Med** 3(3):136–8, May–Jun 75

[Letter: Medical treatment of sport injuries] Thestrup Andersen P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(7):429, 9 Feb 76 (Dan)

[Use of corticosteroid hormones and enzyme preparations in local treatment of injuries of the musculo-skeletal apparatus in sportsmen] Mironova ZS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):43–4, Feb 76 (Rus)

[Treatment of sport injuries by using paramethasone acetate] Montes Eeyes JS. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 19(2):203–24, 1976 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Neck injuries in football players. Dolan KD, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 12(6):86–91, Dec 75

Fractures of the distal radial epiphysis in adolescent weight lifters. Ryan JR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 4(1):26–7, Jan–Feb 76

Hand injuries due to soccer. Curtin J, et al. **Hand** 8(1):93–5, Feb 76

Aquatic hazards related to otolaryngology. pp. 52–5. Lee S.
In: Craig TT, ed. The medical aspects of sports: 15. Chicago, American Medical Assoc, 1974. QT 260 N28m 1973.

The etiology and treatment of tennis elbow. pp. 43–50. Nirschl RP.
In: Craig TT, ed. The medical aspects of sports: 15. Chicago, American Medical Assoc, 1974. QT 260 N28m 1973.

Letters: Tennis elbow. **J Sports Med** 3(4):197–200, Jul–Aug 75

Little league shoulder: lesions of the proximal humeral epiphyseal plate. Cahill BR, et al. **J Sports Med** 2(3):150–2, May–Jun 74

The swivel football shoe: a controlled study. Cameron BM, et al. **J Sports Med** 1(2):16–27, Jan–Feb 73

Letter: Shoe–surface interface. Klein KK. **J Sports Med** 3(4):200–1, Jul–Aug 75

Stress fractures in athletes. McBryde AM Jr.
J Sports Med 3(5):212–7, Sep–Oct 75

Letter: Etiology of tennis elbow. Nirsch RP.
J Sports Med 3(5):261–3, Sep–Oct 75

The shoe–surface interface and its relationship to football knee injuries. Torg JS, et al. **J Sports Med** 2(5):261–9, Sep–Oct 74

Knee stability and knee ligament injuries. Kalenak A, et al. **JAMA** 234(11):1143–5, 15 Dec 75

Editorial: Health Hazards of boxing. **Med J Aust** 2(5):163–4, 2 Aug 75

Turf–toe: a shoe–surface related football injury. Bowers KD Jr, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(2):81–3, Summer 76

Letter: Ding–string injuries. McDanal CE, et al.
N Engl J Med 295(5):287, 29 Jul 76

Boot top fractures. Höflin F, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 7(1):205–13, Jan 76

The importance of proper adjustment of safety bindings. Höflin F, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(1):143–8, Jan 76

The inter–relationship between ski accidents, the resultant injury, the skier's characteristics, and the ski boot binding system. Johnson RJ, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(1):11–2, Jan 76

Modeling of the human leg in ski injuries. Piziali RL, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 7(1):127–39, Jan 76

Injuries in long distance, cross country, and downhill skiing. Westlin NE. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(1):55–8, Jan 76

Factors contributing to the production of skiing injuries. Westlin NE. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(1):45–9, Jan 76

The etiology of ski injuries: an eight year study of the skier and his equipment. Young LR, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 7(1):13–29, Jan 76

Editorial: The hazards of skateboard–riding. Atiensa F, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(5):793, May 76

Visual disembedding and injury in college football players. Pargman D. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(3):762, Jun 76

OCCURRENCE

Incidence and nature of horse–riding injuries. A one–year prospective study. Gierup J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(1):57–61, 1976

The incidence of Achilles tendon rupture. Nillius SA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(1):118–21, Feb 76

Letter: Carpal tunnel syndrome and tennis elbow. Beer TC, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6030):299–300, 31 Jul 76

Eye injuries in Canadian hockey. Pashby TJ, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 113(7):663–6, 74, 4 Oct 75

A new consideration in athletic injuries. The classical ballet dancer. Miller EH, et al. **Clin Orthop** (111):181–91, Sep 75

High school athletic injuries. Hinkamp JF. **Ill Med J** 148(2):127–9, Aug 75

The National Electronic Injury Surveillance System (NEISS). pp. 13–8. Esch AF.
In: Craig TT, ed. The medical aspects of sports: 15. Chicago, American Medical Assoc, 1974. QT 260 N28m 1973.

Head and neck injuries in football. Wirtz PD.
J Iowa Med Soc 66(3):89, 102, Mar 76

Skiing injuries in Canada: a coast–to–coast study. Arnold IM, et al. **J Sports Med** 1(2):31–3, Jan–Feb 73

Injuries to runners. Brubaker CE, et al. **J Sports Med** 2(4):189–98, Jul–Aug 74

Spearing: clinical consequences in the adolescent. Duff JF.
J Sports Med 2(3):175–7, May–Jun 74

Letter: Synthetic turf and grass. Garrick JG.
J Sports Med 2(3):178, May–Jun 74

Junior league football: risks vs benefits. Godshall RW.
J Sports Med 3(3):139–44, May–Jun 75

The predictability of athletic injuries: an eight–year study. Godshall RW. **J Sports Med** 3(1):50–4, Jan–Feb 75

Traumatic bursitis and artificial turf. Larson RL, et al.
J Sports Med 2(4):183–8, Jul–Aug 74

Baseball pitching injuries in growing athletes. Lipscomb AB.
J Sports Med 3(1):25–34, Jan–Feb 75

Injuries of wrestling. Lök V, et al. **J Sports Med** 2(6):324–8, Nov–Dec 74

The incidence of injuries in rugby football. Micheli LJ, et al. **J Sports Med** 2(2):93–8, Mar–Apr 75

Risk factors, sports medicine and the orthopedic system: an overview. Nicholas JA. **J Sports Med** 3(5):243–59, Sep–Oct 75

Tennis elbow: further considerations. Nirschl RP.
J Sports Med 3(1):48–9, Jan–Feb 75

Susceptibility of women athletes to injury. Myths vs reality. Haycock CE, et al. **JAMA** 236(2):163–5, 12 Jul 76

Letter: Ski injuries. Pope MH, et al. **JAMA** 234(8):807–8, 24 Nov 75

Letter: Brain damage in sport. **Lancet** 1(7959):585, 13 Mar 76

The impact of sports injuries in winter on medical services. Lingard DA, et al. **NZ Med J** 82(549):229–32, 8 Oct 75

Risk factors of sports injuries in winter. Lingard DA, et al. **NZ Med J** 83(557):69–73, 11 Feb 76

Ski injuries in Sweden: a one year survey. Eriksson E.
Orthop Clin North Am 7(1):3–9, Jan 76

The risk of injury in experienced Alpine skiers. Margreiter R, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(1):51–4, Jan 76

Frequency of ski injuries in the Davos region. Matter P, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(1):31–5, Jan 76

The Australian skier: his environment, injuries, and some aspects of casualty transport. Zelcer J.
Orthop Clin North Am 7(1):37–43, Jan 76

[Number and nature of ski–accidents in arosa (author's transl)] Röthlisberger MF, et al. **Praxis** 65(12):346–8, 23 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Sport injuries in youths] Biener K. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(1):9–10, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injuries caused by mini–skis] Danielsson K, et al.
Lakartidningen 13(13):1216–7, 24 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

The double bucket handle tear of the medial meniscus. Andrews JR, et al. **J Sports Med** 3(5):232–7, Sep–Oct 75

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 3–1976.
N Engl J Med 294(3):152–8, 15 Jan 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tennis elbow: a biomechanical approach. Bernhang AM, et al. **J Sports Med** 2(5):235–60, Sep–Oct 74

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention and treatment of sports injuries. Ostaszewski TM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 75(10):1737–9, 1744, Oct 75

Ocular injuries in hockey. Vinger PF. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(1):74–6, Jan 76

Letter: Hazards of modern competitive tennis. Frazer EM. **Br Med J** 2(6030):302, 31 Jul 76

Technological advances in sports medicine and in the reduction of sports injuries. Ryan AJ.
Exerc Sport Sci Rev 1:285–312, 1973

A five–year study of prevention of scuba–diving morbidity in a university training program. Nemiroff MJ, et al.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 24(2):95–7, Dec 75

Head injuries in athletics. Blazina ME, et al.
J Sports Med 2(1):51–6, Jan–Feb 74

The ski 'safety' strap: a misnomer. Fagan CA, et al.
J Sports Med 3(2):95–6, Mar–Apr 75

The case against ankle taping. Ferguson AB Jr.
J Sports Med 1(2):46–7, Jan–Feb 73

Prevention of heat injuries during distance running. A position statement from the American College of Sports Medicine. Gary Jenks. **J Sports Med** 3(4):194–6, Jul–Aug 75

Water skiing hazards: nature and prevention. Grace N.
J Sports Med 2(4):212–6, Jul–Aug 74

An avoidable soccer injury. Gunther SF. **J Sports Med** 2(3):167–9, May–Jun 74

Editorial: A message from Wesley W. Hall, M.D. Hall WW.
J Sports Med 1(1):18–9, Sep–Oct 72

Ski injuries and equipment function. Johnson RJ, et al.
J Sports Med 2(6):299–307, Nov–Dec 74

Participation of the epileptic child in contact sports. Livingston S, et al. **J Sports Med** 2(3):170–4, May–Jun 74

The biomechanics of children's ski bindings. Mack RP, et al. **J Sports Med** 2(3):154–62, May–Jun 74

North Carolina high school football injury study: equipment and prevention. Mueller FO, et al. **J Sports Med** 2(1):1–10, Jan–Feb 74

Head protection in football. Reid SE, et al.
J Sports Med 2(2):86–92, Mar–Apr 75

Letter: Brain damage in jockeys. d'Abreu F. **Lancet** 1(7971):1241, 5 Jun 76

National Operating Committee on Standards for Athletic Equipment football helmet certification program. Hodgson VR. **Med Sci Sports** 7(3):225–32, Fall 75

Applied biomechanics of the human leg. A basis for individual protection from skiing injuries. Asang E.
Orthop Clin North Am 7(1):95–103, Jan 76

Characteristics of antifriction devices used for ski bindings. Bahniuk E, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(1):105–15, Jan 76

Theoretical estimation of binding release values. Bahniuk E.
Orthop Clin North Am 7(1):117–26, Jan 76

Swedish measures for reduction of skiing accidents with special reference to children. Danielsson K.
Orthop Clin North Am 7(1):59–61, Jan 76

The importance of medical advice in the proper adjustment of the safety binding. Figueras JM.
Orthop Clin North Am 7(1):141–2, Jan 76

Fundamental considerations in ski binding analysis. Mote CD Jr, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(1):75–94, Jan 76

[We have to invest in doping prevention. Sport associations do not help] Kristensen JE. **Nord Med** 90(10):232, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The prevention of accidents from the point of view of a psychologist (author's transl)] Pilz G. **Ther Umsch** 31(4):213–7, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Epiphyseal injuries in athletes. Collins HR. **Cleve Clin Q** 42(4):285–95, Winter 75

Fracture of the iliac crest apophysis: an unusual hip pointer. Butler JE, et al. **J Sports Med** 3(4):192–3, Jul–Aug 75

Little league shoulder: lesions of the proximal humeral epiphyseal plate. Cahill BR, et al. **J Sports Med** 2(3):150–2, May–Jun 74

Tackler's exostosis. Diamond PE, et al. **J Sports Med** 3(5):238–42, Sep–Oct 75

Ebow injuries in highly skilled tennis players. Priest JD, et al. **J Sports Med** 2(3):139–49, May–Jun 74

Radiology of athletic injuries: football. Bowerman JW, et al. **Radiology** 117(1):33–6, Oct 75

Another sports fatigue fracture. Stress fracture of the coracoid process of the scapula. Sandrock AR.
Radiology 117(2):274, Nov 75

Adductor avulsive injuries near the symphisis pubis. Schneider R, et al. **Radiology** 120(3):567–9, Sep 76

SURGERY

Recovery with a movable or standard cast following intra–articular reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament. pp. 56–60. Gollnick PD, et al.
In: Craig TT, ed. The medical aspects of sports: 15. Chicago, American Medical Assoc, 1974. QT 260 N28m 1973.

Rehabilitation of the knee following pes anserinus transplantation. pp. 60–4. McFarland PH.
In: Craig TT, ed. The medical aspects of sports: 15. Chicago, American Medical Assoc, 1974. QT 260 N28m 1973.

Acute rupture of the peroneal retinaculum. Eckert WR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(5):670–2, Jul 76

The modified Bristow procedure for recurrent dislocation of the shoulder. Lombardo SJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 58(2):256–61, Mar 76

Reconstruction of the extensor mechanism for subluxating patella. Hughston JC. **J Sports Med** 1(1):6–13, Sep–Oct 72

Ulnar collateral ligament injuries of the thumb in athletes. McCue FC 3d, et al. **J Sports Med** 2(2):70–80, Mar–Apr 75

Clinical and experimental experience in reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament. Alm A, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 7(1):181–9, Jan 76

Repair of the ligaments about the knee. England RL.
Orthop Clin North Am 7(1):195–204, Jan 76

Reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament. Eriksson E. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(1):167–79, Jan 76

Clinical experience in 130 cruciate ligament reconstructions. Franke K. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(1):191–3, Jan 76

Propeller injuries. Mann RJ. **South Med J** 69(5):567–9, May 76

[Chronic knee instability. Technics and results of ligament plasty in sports injuries] Lemaire M. **J Chir (Paris)** 110(4):281–94, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Foot tendon dislocations] Künzli HF. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(1–2):205–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Conservative treatment of fresh subcutaneous rupture of the Achilles tendon. Nistor L. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(4):459–62, Aug 76

Athletic injuries: Heat vs. cold. Kalenak A, et al.
Am Fam Physician 12(5):131–4, Nov 75

Sports injuries in adolescents: emergency care. O'Boyle CM.
Am J Nurs 75(10):1732–9, 1744, Oct 75

Rotational ligamentous injuries to the ankle in football. Guise ER. **Am J Sports Med** 4(1):1–6, Jan–Feb 76

An alternative to the rigid cast. Ritter MA, et al.
Am J Sports Med 4(1):7–10, Jan–Feb 76

Letter: Sports injuries clinics. **Br Med J** 3(5981):488, 23 Aug 75

Why sports injuries clinics? Sperryn PN, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5979):364–5, 9 Aug 75

Tennis elbow and the cervical spine. Gunn CC, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 114(9):803–9, 8 May 76

Elbow problems in the adolescent athlete. DeHaven KE.
Cleve Clin Q 42(4):297–302, Winter 75

Abduction injuries of the distal femoral epiphysis. Criswell AR, et al. **Clin Orthop** (115):189–94, Mar–Apr 76

Treatment of acromioclavicular separations in athletics. Zlotsky NA. **Conn Med** 40(1):15–7, Jan 76

Throwing injuries of the shoulder and elbow in adults. Kerlan RK, et al. **Curr Pract Orthop Surg** 6:41–48, 1975

The sideline bag. Wirtz PD, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 66(8):345–6, Aug 76

An improved method of taping. An interposition material

allows extended use of adhesive tape in a sports medicine setting. Distefano V, et al. **J Sports Med** 2(4):209–11, Jul–Aug 74
Elastic arm–torso harness. Feagin JA Jr. **J Sports Med** 2(2):99–101, Mar–Apr 75
The etiology and treatment of tennis elbow. Nirschl RP. **J Sports Med** 2(6):308–23, Nov–Dec 74
Ankle injuries in sports. Reid DC. **J Sports Med** 1(3):18–9, Mar–Apr 73
Treatment of 'gamekeeper's thumb' in hockey players. Rovere GD, et al. **J Sports Med** 3(4):147–51, Jul–Aug 75
Letter: Physical medicine and rehabilitation. Filante MS. **JAMA** 234(13):1321, 29 Dec 75
An early stretching routine for calf muscle strains. Millar AP. **Med Sci Sports** 8(1):39–42, Spr 76
First aid on the ski slopes. Allan JB. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(1):251–3, Jan 76
Bilateral fractures of the lower leg due to skiing accidents. Gruber UF, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(1):215–22, Jan 76
Closed treatment of Achilles tendon ruptures. Stein SR, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(1):241–6, Jan 76
Disposition of high school athletic injuries. Bowers KD Jr. **W Va Med J** 72(4):88–9, Apr 76
[Utilization of fangotherapy in sport medicine using Parafango Battaglia] Jenoure P, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 23(4):195–200, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The fiberglass dressing with a hinge and its value in the care of ski injuries] Schnitzler M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(3):99–100, 22 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physiotherapy of sport injuries (author's transl)] Hug E. **Ther Umsch** 31(4):271–4, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ATHLETICS see **SPORTS**

ATLANTO-OCCIPITAL JOINT

[Lesions of the cranio-vertebral region in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Zadvornov IuN. **Vopr Revm** 00(02):14–7, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[A rare case of multiple occipitocervical dysplasia] Oblak O. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(6):565–7, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[The manifestation of hypochordal spicules in the cranio-vertebral area in man] Putz R. **Anat Anz** 137(1–2):65–74, 1975 **(Ger)**

ATLAS

Vertebrobasilar artery insufficiency in rheumatoid atlantoaxial subluxation. Jones MW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(2):122–8, Feb 76
Letter: Atlas rotation. Swan B. **Med J Aust** 2(5):191–2, 2 Aug 75

ABNORMALITIES

Parotid area swelling caused by a prominent transverse process of atlas. Einstein RA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 101(9):558–9, Sep 75
Atlanto-axial dislocation with spinal cord compression in a mongoloid child. A case report. Finerman GA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(3):408–9, Apr 76
Os odontoideum: congenital or acquired. A case report. Hawkins RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(3):413–4, Apr 76
Intermittent quadriparesis associated with a congenital anomaly of the posterior arch of the atlas. Case report. Richardson EG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(6):853–4, Sep 75

INJURIES

Sudden death in rheumatoid arthritis with atlanto-axial dislocation. Mikulowski P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 198(6):445–51, Dec 75
Isolated fracture of the medial portion of the lateral mass of the atlas: a previously undescribed entity. Barker EG Jr, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(5):1053–8, May 76
An unusual seat-belt injury in a doctor. Jefferiss CD. **Injury** 7(4):310–2, May 76
Acquired os odontoideum following acute ligament injury. Report of a case. Ricciardi JE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(3):410–2, Apr 76
Jefferson fracture of the atlas. Report of six cases. Han SY, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(3):368–71, Mar 76
Treatment of Jefferson fracture with a halo apparatus. Report of two cases. Zimmerman E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(3):372–5, Mar 76
Rotatory subluxation of the atlas on the axis. Iulo AD, et al. **JACEP** 5(7):523–4, Jul 76
Massive subarachnoid haemorrhage and fracture of the transverse process of the atlas. Simonsen J. **Med Sci Law** 16(1):13–6, Jan 76
[Letter: Bilateral stenosis of vertebral arteries after atloido-axoid dislocation. One case] Boudouresques J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(1):43, 3 Jan 76 **(Fre)**
[Atlanto-axial dislocation—instability index and indications for surgery (author's transl)] Abe H, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(1):57–72, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Transoral approach for the treatment of atlanto-axial dislocation with the Os odontoideum and obstruction of the bilateral vertebral arteries (author's transl)] Mitsumori K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(7):585–91, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[2 cases of chronic rheumatoid arthritis with fatal atlanto-axial dislocation] Shimazaki Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 15(2):161–72, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

[The manifestation of hypochordal spicules in the cranio-vertebral area in man] Putz R. **Anat Anz** 137(1–2):65–74, 1975 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Management of atlanto-axial instability. Fielding JW, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(7):752–60, Sep 76
Spine fusion for atlanto-axial instability. Fielding JW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(3):400–7, Apr 76
Lateral atlanto-axial arthrodesis. A screw fixation technique. Du Toit G. **S Afr J Surg** 14(1):9–12, Mar 76

ATLASES

The concept of an atlas of health and social services. Forster F. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 33(2):58–67, Mar 75
Atlas of the human brain for use in diagnosis by computer-assisted tomography. Schoultz TW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(4):255–66, Apr 76

ATLOIDO-OCCIPITAL JOINT see **ATLANTO-OCCIPITAL JOINT**

ATMOSPHERE

The safety aspects of atmospheric transmission of lasers. Sliney DH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 267:366–72, 30 Jan 76
Preliminary communication (anaerobic regulation of atmospheric oxygen). Board PA. **Atmos Environ** 10(4):339–42, 1976
Thermal polymerization of amino acids under various atmospheres or at low pressures. Fouche CE Jr, et al. **Biosystems** 8(2):57–65, Jul 76
Formation of proteinoid microspheres under simulated prebiotic atmospheres and individual gases. McAlhaney WW, et al. **Biosystems** 8(2):45–50, Jul 76
Atmospheric carbon dioxide and radiocarbon in the natural carbon cycle: II. Changes from A. D. 1700 to 2070 as deduced from a geochemical model. Bacastow R, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (30):86–135, Aug 73
Factors controlling CO2 content in the oceans and atmosphere. Broecker WS. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (30):32–50, Aug 73
Atmospheric carbon monoxide. Cadle RD. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (30):136–43, Aug 73
Methane in the atmosphere. Ehhalt DH. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (30):144–58, Aug 73
Atmospheric carbon dioxide and radiocarbon in the natural carbon cycle: I. Quantitative deductions from records at Mauna Loa Observatory and at the South Pole. Ekdahl CA, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (30):51–85, Aug 73
Atmospheric sulfur and its links to the biota. Hill FB. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (30):159–81, Aug 73
Prediction of CO2 in the atmosphere. Machta L. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (30):21–31, Aug 73
Persisting and unaltered circadian rhythms of six healthy young men with a night-work shift every 48 hrs and a 2% CO2 atmosphere during a 4-week span. Guillerm R, et al. **Chronobiologia** 2(4):337–45, Oct–Dec 75
Effects of selective media and atmosphere of incubation on the isolation of group A streptococci. Murray PR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(1):54–6, Jul 76
Biological impact of small air ions. Krueger AP, et al. **Science** 193(4259):1209–13, 24 Sep 76
[Effects of artificial atmospheric ionization on thyroid gland in albino rat (author's transl)] Olivereau JM, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(6):301–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Atmospheric control in the pharmaceutical industry] Alexis J, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 30(4):325–30, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Measurement of low frequency electrical fields with a solid state electrometer probe (author's transl)] Bach W, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 21(6):185–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of the atmospheric ozone layer on the biologically active ultraviolet radiation on the earth's surface] Schulze R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 150(2):219–26, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Selection of daily air samples of atmospheric air] Alibaev TS. **Gig Sanit** (11):70–2, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The effect of atmospheric levels of pesticides on pesticide residues in rabbit adipose tissue and blood sera. Arthur RD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(6):760–4, Dec 75

ATMOSPHERE EXPOSURE CHAMBERS

Immediate restoration of basal sensorineural hearing (Mb Meniere) using a pressure chamber. Densert O, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(1–2):93–100, Jul–Aug 75
The generation and evaluation of UICC asbestos clouds in animal exposure chambers. Beckett ST. **Ann Occup Hyg** 18(3):187–98, Dec 75
A new gas lesion syndrome in man, induced by 'isobaric gas counterdiffusion'. Lambertsen CJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(3):434–43, Sep 75
Experimental cardiac necrosis in hypobaric and anemic hypoxia. McGrath JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(2):205–8, Aug 75
Sources of variance in the measurement of intrapulmonary killing of bacteria. Ruppert D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(3):544–58, Mar 76
Pulmonary embolism: surgery in a hyperbaric chamber. Burr LH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(2):306–8, AUG 76
A compact, versatile inhalation exposure chamber for small animal studies. Montgomery MR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(3):461–4, Jun 76
Hematology and blood chemistry in saturation diving: II. Open-sea vs. hyperbaric chamber. Philp RB, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 2(4):251–65, Dec 75
[Rate of methane emission with the expired air in a stimulation of a man working in an insulating outfit] Sedov AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):32–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Barotherapy in the complex treatment of obliterating diseases of the arteries of the lower extremities] Vargatyi IaP. **Klin Khir** (12):36–7, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The design and calibration of a low speed windtunnel for studying the foliar deposition and uptake of aerosols. Craig DK, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(9):692–9, Sep 75
Oral inhalation system for exposing rabbits to cigarette smoke. Diamond L, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 30(9):472–4, Sep 75

STANDARDS

[Safety measures in therapeutic pressure chambers (according to foreign standards)] Kolganov MS, et al. **Med Tekh** (6):34–8, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE

see related
ANOXIA
DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS
HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION

Experimental aural barotrauma. Electrophysiological and morphological findings. Lamkin R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (335):1–24, 1975
Protein synthesis at 680 atm: is it related to environmental origin, physiological type, or taxonomic group? Pope DH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):1001–2, Jun 76
Otic barotrauma. King PF. **Audiology** 15(4):279–86, Jul–Aug 76
Hematologic changes in mice during and after exposure to severe hypobaric hypoxia. Huff JE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(9):1147–51, Sep 75
Renal effects of continuous negative pressure breathing. Kinney MJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(11):1358–62, Nov 75
Effects of hyperbaria upon morphine antidiuresis and analgesia in rats. Tofano ME, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(1):26–8, Jan 76
Mechanism of lung damage in explosive decompression. Topliff ED. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(5):517–22, May 76
Proceedings: Temperature dependence of anaesthetic potencies at high pressure. Halsey MJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(3):264–5, Mar 76
Letter: High-pressure medicine. **Br Med J** 1(6010):647, 13Mar 76
The response of bacterial spores to vacuum treatments. I. Design and characterization of the vacuum apparatus. Soper CJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(1):61–70, Feb 76
The response of bacterial spores to vacuum treatments. II. Germination and viability studies. Soper CJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(1):71–9, Feb 76
U.S. Air Force experience in hypobaric osteonecrosis. pp. 17–8. Allen TH, et al.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism-related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.
Dysbarism-related osteonecrosis. Summary and recommendations for future research. pp. 243–6. Beckman EL.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism-related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.
Preliminary Bart tunnel results. pp. 25–40. Behnke AR Jr, et al.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism-related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.
The metabolism of bone. pp. 61–6. Deiss WP Jr.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism-related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health

Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.
Incidence of osteonecrosis in Royal Naval divers. pp. 7–8. Elliott DH.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism–related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.
Xeroradiography as a technique for diagnosing osteonecrosis. pp. 177–81. Fagan CJ, et al.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism–related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.
Sample survey of osteonecrosis in Gulf of Mexico commercial divers. pp. 9–15. Fagan CJ, et al.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism–related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.
Role of the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. pp. 239–40. Fairchild EJ.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism–related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.
Proposal for an osteonecrosis registry in the United States. pp. 221–2. Gillen HW.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism–related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.
Bone scans with fluorine–18 in diagnosing osteonecrosis in divers. pp. 171–6. Gorten RJ, et al.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism–related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972. (8 ref.)
Changes in rheology of animals following various pressure exposures. pp. 133–6. Guest MM, et al.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism–related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.
Osteonecrosis as it concerns the diving contractor. p. 231. Handelman LR.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism–related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.
Radiological criteria in diagnosing dysbaric osteonecrosis. pp. 151–9. Harrison JA.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism–related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.
Decompression tables in relation to dysbaric osteonecrosis. pp. 47–54. Harvey CA.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism–related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.
Some physiological aspects of dysbarism–induced osteonecrosis. pp. 137–42. Hills BA.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism–related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972. (24 ref.)
Osteonecrosis as it concerns the insurance underwriter. pp. 233–4. Johnson W.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism–related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.
Experimentally produced osteonecrosis as a result of fat embolism. pp. 117–32. Jones JP Jr, et al.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism–related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.
Additional diagnostic techniques. pp. 183–9. Jones JP Jr.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism–related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972. (17 ref.)
Orthopedic management and treatment of osteonecrosis. pp. 201–8. Jones JP Jr.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism–related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.
Milwaukee sewerage tunnel project. pp. 41–6. Kindwall EP.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism–related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.
Osteonecrosis in tunnel and caisson workers. pp. 3–6. McCallum RI.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism–related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.
Medical registry for bone necrosis in England. pp. 215–9. McCallum RI, et al.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism–related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.
The pathogenesis of osteonecrosis. pp. 67–81. Miles JS.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism–related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.
Seattle tunnel follow–up report. p. 23. Sealey JL.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism–related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.
Medico–legal aspects of osteonecrosis. pp. 229–30. Teed J.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism–related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.
Experimentally induced osteonecrosis in miniature swine. pp. 113–6. Walder DN.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism–related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.
Management and treatment of osteonecrosis in divers and caisson workers. pp. 195–9. Walder DN.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism–related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.
Dysbarism–related osteonecrosis. An annotated bibliography. pp. 249–68. Werts MF, et al.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism–related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.
The effect of high pressure on phospholipid bilayer membranes. pp. 349–53. Trudell JR.
In: Heinrich MR, ed. Extreme environments: mechanisms of microbial adaptation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QW 52 E96 1974.
Hypobaric stress and enzymes in the metabolism of tyrosine, the precursor of catecholamines. pp. 213–23. Namboodiri MA, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.
Salicylate hypothermia in rats exposed to hyperbaric air and helium. Hart JL. **J Appl Physiol** 39(4):575–9, Oct 75
A new gas lesion syndrome in man, induced by 'isobaric gas counterdiffusion'. Lambertsen CJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(3):434–43, Sep 75
Role of bacterial ribosome subunits in barotolerance. Smith W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):582–4, Oct 75
The effects of subatmospheric pressure on the haemolysis of blood. Wielogorski JW, et al. **J Biomech** 8(5):321–5, Sep 75
The effects of hypobaric atmospheres on living cells in layers of thin media and implications for electron microscopy. Lyon NC, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 104(3):209–17, Aug 75
Aseptic bone necrosis survey in compressed air workers. Sealey JL. **J Occup Med** 17(10):666–7, Oct 75
Pneumatic injury of the colon. Deodhar SD, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 21(1):48–51, Jan 75
The compression–ordering and solubility–disordering effects of high pressure gases on phospholipid bilayers. Chin JH, et al. **Life Sci** 18(5):489–97, 1 Mar 76
A recovery system for hyperbaric xenon. Porter AL. **Med Biol Eng** 12(3):386–8, May 74
Enhancement of base pair substitution induced by alkylating mutagens in simulated hyperbaric diving environments. Wild JR. **Mutat Res** 38(4):259–70, Aug 76
Effect of temperature and pressure on polymerisation equilibrium of neuronal microtubules. Engelborghs Y, et al. **Nature** 259(5545):686–9, 26 Feb 76
How sea snakes may avoid the bends. Seymour RS. **Nature** 250(5466):489–90, 9 Aug 74
Helium pressure effects on avoidance behavior in rats breathing high nitrogen pressures. Thomas JR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):797–8, Dec 75
Inhibition of erythrocyte phosphate transport by high pressures. Murphy RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2767–9, Aug 76
Aural problems in the armed services: otitic barotrauma and related conditions. King PF. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(12):817–8, Dec 75
Chain elongation and desaturation of palmitic acid in liver microsomes of rats subjected to hyperbaric exposure. Yang TK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):422–4, Feb 76
Diffusion in the gas phase: the effects of ambient pressure and gas composition. Paganelli CV, et al. **Respir Physiol** 25(3):247–58, Dec 75
Letter: Over–oxygenation and abdominal decompression during labour. Charlewood GP. **S Afr Med J** 50(27):1036, 26 Jun 76
Letter: Bending babies. Landsberg PG. **S Afr Med J** 50(22):834, 22 May 76
Morphological changes induced in cultured mammalian cells by low pressure atmospheres. Lyon NC, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 95(1):116–21, Jan 76
Exercise tolerance at 4 and 6 ATA. Anthonisen NR, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 3(2):95–112, Jun 76
The probabilistic nature of decompression sickness. Berghage TE, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1(2):189–96, Jun 74
The effect of high pressure on the hemolysis of red blood cells. Brewster E, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 3(2):151–5, Jun 76
Dysbaric osteonecrosis in mice. Chryssanthou CP. **Undersea Biomed Res** 3(2):67–83, Jun 76
Alteration of high pressure nervous syndrome in rats by alteration of colonic temperature. Cromer JA, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 3(2):139–50, Jun 76
Effects of moderate pressure He–O2 saturation and response modifiers on neuromuscular function. Friess SL, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 2(1):35–41, Mar 75
Effects of a hyperbaric environment on respiratory and monoamine oxidase activities. Geiger JD, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 3(2):131–7, Jun 76
The antipyretic effects of hyperbaric air and salicylate on rats. Hart JL. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1(1):83–9, Mar 74
Physiology of man during a 10–day dry heliox saturation dive (SEATOPIA) to 7 ata. i. cardiovascular and thermoregulatory functions. Matsuda M, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 2(2):101–18, Jun 75
Physiology of man during a 10–day dry heliox saturation dive (SEATOPIA) to 7 ATA. II. Urinary water, electrolytes, ADH, and aldosterone. Matsuda M, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 2(2):119–31, Jun 75
Thermal homeostasis of resting man in helium–oxygen at 1–50 atmospheres absolute. Raymond LW, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 2(1):51–67, Mar 75
The effects of increased gas density on pulmonary mechanics. Vorosmarti J, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 2(1):1–10, Mar 75
[Study of erythrocyte organic phosphates and the affinity of hemoglobin for oxygen in a hyperbaric atmosphere with slightly hyperoxic helium–oxygen mixture] Hyacinthe R, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 31(4):191–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The treatment of acute invagination of sucklings and infants by air insufflation into the colon (author's transl)] Dinh Mac N, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(3):351–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electroencephalographic study of wakefulness and sleep under prolonged hyperbarism in helium–oxygen atmosphere. Operation Janus II] Rostain JC, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1(2):239–41, Apr–Jun 71 **(Fre)**
[Air pressure recovery in high–pressure air–conditioning installations] Fischer H. **Gesund Ing** 96(12):332–9, Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[Animal experimental studies on the problem of effects of a long–term air decompression stay on the blood corpuscle composition] Petersen G. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 25(10):293–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study of the influence of some meteorological factors in arthrosis] Capone M, et al. **Reumatismo** 24(2):144–7, Apr–Jun 72 **(Ita)**
[Proceedings: Changes in circulating blood volume and organ weights in rats exposed to low pressure environment for an extended time] Mangi R, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):398, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**
[Proceedings: Developmental abnormality in mice exposed to the low pressure of 3,000 m] Motoyama T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):398, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**
[Dependence of intraocular pressure in miners on changes in atmospheric pressure] Szymański A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 45(9):965–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparative study of methods of determining the pressure function of the ear] Ivanov NI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (2):86–7, Feb 76 **(Rus)**
[Device for sound manometry of the auditory tube] Sushko IuA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):97–9, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

ATOMIC ENERGY

see related
RADIATION PROTECTION
RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Fusion power and the environment. Flakus FN. **At Energy Rev** 13(3):588–614, Sep 75
Nuclear power for the artificial heart. Mott WE. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 3(2):181–91, 1975
Are nuclear shipments really safe? Brobst WA. **Environ Lett** 9(4):355–78, 1975
Status and future prospects for fusion power. pp. 42–55. Hirsch RL, et al.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.
Fusion research in Japan. pp. 56–9. Yoshikawa S.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.
[Letter: The atom, man and our environment. Basis of nuclear radiation biology] Villaume C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(15):916, 5 Apr 76 **(Dan)**
[Radioactive aerosols at atomic electric plants] Arkhangel'skaia IG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):48–52, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Assessment of the radioactive substance content in the body of atomic electric power station repair personnel] Arkhangel'skaia IG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):45–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Means of preventing thermal pollution of water reservoirs by the waste waters of atomic electric plants] Marei AN. **Gig Sanit** (11):83–6, Nov 75 **(Rus)**
[Results of long–term observation of the radiation conditions in the region of the I. V. Kurchatov Beloiarsk Atomic Power Plant] Piskunov LI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):111–3, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

ATOMIC MEDICINE see **NUCLEAR MEDICINE**

ATOMIC WARFARE

see related
RADIOACTIVE FALLOUT

Absenteeism among survivors of the atomic bombing of Hiroshima. Meigs JW, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 32(3):193–202, Aug 75
Benign tumors of the digestive tract among atomic bomb survivors, 1961–1970 Hiroshima. Yamamoto T, et al. **Gann** 66(6):623–30, Dec 75
Cannikin nuclear explosion: human surveillance. pp. 647–50. Brown CV.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.
A physical dose estimates for A–bomb survivors. Studies at

Oak Ridge, U.S.A. Auxier JA. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 16 Suppl:1–11, Sep 75

Review of thirty years study of Hiroshima and Nagasaki atomic bomb survivors. II. Biological effects. B. Genetic effects. 2. Cytogenetic study. Awa AA. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 16 Suppl:75–81, Sep 75

Review of thirty years study of Hiroshima and Nagasaki atomic bomb survivors. II. Biological effects. G. Chromosome aberrations in somatic cells. Awa AA. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 16 Suppl:122–31, Sep 75

Review of thirty years study of Hiroshima and Nagasaki atomic bomb survivors. II. Biological effects. E. Cancers other than leukemia. Beebe GW, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 16 Suppl:97–107, Sep 75

Review of thirty years study of Hiroshima and Nagasaki atomic bomb survivors. III. Future research and health surveillance. B. Future research. Beebe GW, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 16 Suppl:149–64, Sep 75

Growth and development following prenatal and childhood exposure to atomic radiation. Blot WJ. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 16 Suppl:82–8, Sep 75

Review of thirty years study of Hiroshima and Nagasaki atomic bomb survivors. II. Biological effects. H. Cataracts. Dodo T. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 16 Suppl:132–7, Sep 75

Review of thirty years study of Hiroshima and Nagasaki atomic bomb survivors. II. Biological effects. F. Aging. Finch SC, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 16 Suppl:108–21, Sep 75

Review of thirty years study of Hiroshima and Nagasaki atomic bomb survivors. III. Future research and health surveillance. A. Health surveillance studies. Hamilton HB, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 16 Suppl:138–48, Sep 75

Dose estimation from residual and fallout radioactivity. 2. A simulated neutron activation experiment. Hashizume T, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 16 Suppl:32–4, Sep 75

Physical dose estimates for A-bomb survivors. Studies at Chiba, Japan. Hashizume T, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 16 Suppl:12–23, Sep 75

Review of thirty years study of Hiroshima and Nagasaki atomic bomb survivors. II. Biological effects. D. Leukemia and related disorders. Ichimaru M, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 16 Suppl:89–96, Sep 75 (53 ref.)

Review of thirty years study of Hiroshima and Nagasaki atomic bomb survivors. II. Biological effects. B. Genetic effects. 1. Early genetic surveys and mortality study. Kato H. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 16 Suppl:67–74, Sep 75

Dose estimation from residual and fallout radioactivity. 3. Fallout in the Nagasaki–Nishiyama district. Okajima S. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 16 Suppl:35–41, Sep 75

Review of thirty years study of Hiroshima and Nagasaki atomic bomb survivors. II. Biological effects. A. Acute effects. Okita T. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 16 Suppl:49–66, Sep 75

Diagnostic and therapeutic radiation exposure. Russell WJ. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 16 Suppl:42–8, Sep 75

Dose estimation from residual and fallout radioactivity. 1. Areal surveys. Takeshita K. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 16 Suppl:24–31, Sep 75

Editorial: Tick tock, tick tock. Kimbrough EE. **J SC Med Assoc** 72(1):27, Jan 76

Medical preparedness–a must. Greentree LB. **JAMA** 233(11):1171–2, 15 Sep 75

Liver function in survivors of the atomic bomb. Gregory PB, et al. **Radiat Res** 63(3):578–83, Sep 75

[Late sequelae following atomic bomb explosions and radiation accidents] Fischer H. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(47):1893–8, 21 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiologic study on pulmonary tuberculosis among the examined members of the ABCC-JNIH adult health study population (author's transl)] Nakamura K. **Kekkaku** 50(8):245–52, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Position, role and tasks of medical services in mass disasters during the use of nuclear, chemical and firearm weapons] Pejusković B. **Nar Zdrav** 31(3–4):98–101, Mar–Apr 75 **(Ser)**

ATOPIC HYPERSENSITIVITY see **HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE**

ATP see **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

ATP CITRATE LYASE see under **KETOACID-LYASES**

ATP PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE see under **PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES**

ATRACTYLOSIDE see under **GLYCOSIDES**

ATRAZINE

N-nitrosamine formation from atrazine. Wolfe NL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(3):242–7, Mar 76

Hydrolysis of a chloro-s-triazine herbicide. Skipper HD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(1):126–9, Jan–Feb 76

ANALYSIS

Analysis of various Iowa waters for selected pesticides: atrazine, DDE, and dieldrin–1974. Richard JJ, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 9(3):117–23, Dec 75

METABOLISM

Metabolism of atrazine by the chicken. Foster TS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):566–70, May–Jun 76

Residues of atrazine (2-chloro-4-ethylamino-6-isopropylamino-s-triazine)and its metabolities in chicken tissues. Khan SU, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(4):768–71, Jul–aug 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of some herbicides and pesticides on sodium uptake by isolated perfused gills from the carp Cyprinus carpio. McBride RK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(1):105–9, 1 Jun 75

Nature of interaction of atrazine and 2,4–D in bean plants with their combined application. Kalinin VA, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:513–6, 1975

Mutagenicity of atrazine: a maize–microbe bioassay. Plewa MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(4):287–92, Aug 76

Effects of sublethal concentrations of herbicide on Daphnia. Schober U, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(5):241–2, May 76

Synergism of insecticides by herbicides: effect of environmental factors. Liang TT, et al. **Science** 186(4169):1128–30, 20 Dec 74

ATRIAL FIBRILLATION see **AURICULAR FIBRILLATION**

ATRIOVENTRICULAR BLOCK see **HEART BLOCK**

ATRIOVENTRICULAR NODE see under **HEART CONDUCTION SYSTEM**

ATROCITIES see **VIOLENCE**

ATROPHY

[Atrophy of the jaws, consequences and treatment (author's transl)] Obwegeser H. **Praxis** 65(12):338–45, 23 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hemiatrophy and hemiparesis in a patient with congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Virnig NL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(11):1359–60, Nov 75

ETIOLOGY

Delayed neurological manifestations secondary to electrical injury–a case report. Low YS. **Singapore Med J** 17(1):58–60, Mar 76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Letter: Familial localized panatrophy: an iatrogenic phenocopy secondary to injection of a corticosteroid. Krueger GG, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(4):682–3, Oct 76

PATHOLOGY

[Histological bases for a classification of chronic dystrophies of the vulva] Dabancens A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 37(6):297–303, 1972 **(Spa)**

ATROPINE

Beneficial effects of atropine in the pre-hospital phase of coronary care. Warren JV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(1):68–72, Jan 76

Letter: Atropine premedication in outpatient dentistry. Simpson JM. **Anaesthesia** 31(2):297–8, Mar 76

Use of atarax with ketamine anaesthesia in obstetrics. Yassemi N. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 4(2):119–24, Jun 74

The chemistry of new derivatives of tropane alkaloids and the pharmacokinetics of a new quarternary compound. Deckers W. **Postgrad Med J** 51(7 SUPPL):76–81, 1975

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Halothane anaesthesia and suxamethonium I: the significance of preoperative atropine administration. A double-blind study. Viby-Mogensen J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(2):129–40, 1976

Atropine dose in acute myocardial infarction in man. Klein MD, et al. **Cardiology** 60(4):193–205, 1975

Bronchorrhea responsive to aerosolized atropine. Wick MM, et al. **JAMA** 235(13):1356, 29 Mar 76

[The effect of massive doses (50.0–600.0 mg) intravenous atropine on cardiac function] Bódis L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(13):779–80, 28 Mar 76 **(Hun)**

[Effects of atropine and neostigmine on heart rate] Usui K, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(4):386–90, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ventricular fibrillation after intravenous atropine for treatment of sinus bradycardia. Lunde P. **Acta Med Scand** 199(5):369–71, 1976

Lomotil for diarrhea in children. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 17(25):104, 5 Dec 75

[Importance of the competence of the esophagogastric junction in anesthesia] Molina R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(1):25–36, Jan 76 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The interaction between hexobarbital and atropine or methylatropine in male rats. Wahlström G. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(1):72–80, Jan 76

Effects of sch 1000 inhalation on arterial blood gases in patients with reversible airway obstruction. Marcq M, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 66(4–5):429–33, Jul–Oct 75

Sch 1000: a new anticholinergic bronchodilator. Gross MJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(6):823–8, Dec 75

Letter: Sch 1000: a new anticholinergic bronchodilator. Segal MS. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(6):893, Jun 76

Letter: SCH 1000—an atropine alkaloid bronchodilator. Segal MS. **Ann Allergy** 37(3):229–30, Sep 76

Comparison of the bronchodilating effects of SCH 1000 with isoproterenol in patients with bronchial asthma. Vlagopoulos T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 36(4):223–30, Apr 76

High-performance liquid chromatography of some tropane alkaloids. Verpoorte R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 120(1):203–5, 12 May 76

Asthma: comparative bronchodilator effects of ipratropium bromide and isoproterenol. Yeager H Jr, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(4):198–204, Apr 76

In vivo changes of guanosine 3',5'-cyclic phosphate in rat cerebellum by dopaminergic mechanisms. Burkard WP, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):297–8, Jul 76

The isolation of 6-hydroxyhyocyamine from a Duboisia hybrid. Griffin WJ. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(2):97, Feb 75

The pharmacology and toxicology of a new tropane alkaloid derivative. Engelhardt A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(7 SUPPL):82–5, 1975

[Comparative study of the bronchodilating effect of SCH 1000, berotec and of the association of the two drugs in patients with spastic bronchitis (author's transl)] Verstraeten JM. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 65(5):534–9, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of sch 1000 metered dose aerosol, in patients with bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Yernault JC, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 66(4–5):421–8, Jul–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on pharmacokinetics and biotransformation of ipratropiumbromide in man (author's transl)] Adlung J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5a):1005–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of (8r)-3alpha-hydroxy-8-isopropyl-1alphaH,5alphaH-tropa ((ipratropiumbromide) on tracheobronchial spasm, bronchial and salivary secretions, ECG and heart rate (author's transl)] Bauer R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5a):981–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[General pharmacology and secretion inhibitory action of (8r)-3alpha-hydroxy-8-isopropyl-1alphaH,5alphaH-tropa bromide-(+/-)-tropate (ipratropiumbromide) (author's transl)] Bauer R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5a):974–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the problem of Side Effects of Anticholinergic Drugs Depending on the Route of Application/Inhalation versus intravenous injection of ipratropiumbromide] Bleichert A. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5a):1010–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the pharmacokinetics and biotransformation of ipratropium bromide in the rat and dog] Förster HJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5a):992–1005, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ipratropium Bromide, an Anticholinergic Bronchodilator/Behavior of airways resistance in patients with reversible respiratory obstruction following inhalation of various doses of ipratropium bromide] Loddenkemper R. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5a):1017–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reproductive toxicological investigations with ipratropiumbromide (author's transl)] Niggeschulze A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5a):989–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxicological studies on ipratropiumbromide (author's transl)] Sarafana L, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5a):985–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the action of an anticholinergic agent in combination with a tranquilizer on gastric juice secretion in man] Scherberger RR, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(9):1460–3, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short Communication: Rotation-viscosimetric determinations of the effect of ipratropiumbromide on bronchial excretion/a double blind study] Stresemann E. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5a):1013–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ipratropium bromide in controlled clinical trials. Short communication (II): Time-response measurements of pulmonary function after ipratropium bromide and isoprenaline] Strsemann E. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5a):1015–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study on the effect of anticholinergic substances on basic gastric secretion as well as on gastric secretion stimulated by pentagastrin or hypoglycemia (author's transl)] Kutz K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(10):485–92, 15 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does Atrovent have atropine-like side effects on the eye?] Thumm HW. **Ther Ggw** 115(7):1244–54, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Combined administration of ipratropium bromide (sch 1000) and fenoterol in patients with chronic obstructive airway disease (author's transl)] Kaik G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(19):653–6, 17 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The anticholinergic therapy of bronchospasms by means of a respirator and Sch 1000 (Atrovent)] Kummer F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(15):238–42, 11 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of bradycardia with an atropine ester] Bender F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 64(4):329–37, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent controlled study on the symptomatic effects of chenodeoxycholic acid in the treatment of the gallbladder diseases of the dyskinetic type] Mereto GC. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(5):287–93, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Controlled clinical study of a new preparation for the treatment of digestive disorders] Mereto GC. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 21(1):31–4, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value and limitations of salbutamol in the treatment of the obstructive syndrome. Comparative study with a synthetic atropine–like agent] Uffholtz H, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(15):917–21, 13 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Colorimetric and gas–liquid chromatographic determination of atropine–hyoscyamine and hyoscine (scopolamine) in solanaceous plants. Karawya MS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(5):884–7, Sep 75

High–performance liquid chromatography of some tropane alkaloids. Verpoorte R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 120(1):203–5, 12 May 76

Determination of hyoscyamine in BPC mixtures. Khalil SA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(4):614–5, Apr 76

[Determination of a quaternary mixture by direct ultraviolet spectrophotometry: application to the assay of atropine and its principal degradation products] Puech A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(3–4):189–96, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thermal analysis and polymorphism of optical antipodes: L–hyoscyamine–atropine] Kuhnert–Brandstäter M, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** (4–5):513–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cardiac chronotropic mechanisms of dimethyl sulphoxide: inhibition of acetylcholinesterase and antagonism of negative chronotropy by atropine. Shlafer M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 221(1):21–31, May 76

BLOOD

Resolution, purification and characterization of rabbit serum atropinesterase and cocainesterase. Cauthen SE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(2):181–5, 15Jan 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Conditions for the formation and extraction of an atropine–picric acid reaction product] Khomov IuA. **Farmatsiia** 24(6):31–3, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Analysis of responses to color stimulation in children with intracranial birth injury] Polikanina RI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(3):588–97, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and characterization of antibodies to atropine. Fasth A, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 12(4):311–22, 1975

METABOLISM

Binding of agonists and antagonists to muscarinic receptors. Birdsall NJ, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(3):367–71, 1976

[Pharmacokinetic studies with massive doses of atropine (70–920 mg) by means of H3–labeled atropine (1. Depot role of the liver)] Gaszner P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(33):1988–91, 15 Aug 76 **(Hun)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An attempt to influence by drugs recovery sleep after sleep deprivation. Radil–Weiss T. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(1):15–9, Mar 75

The effect of calcium, practolol, atropine and phenoxybenzamine on the rat atrial action potential at threshold and supra–threshold stimulation. Landmark K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 37(4):317–28, Oct 75

The effects of some anticholinergic compounds on the infused urinary bladder of anaesthetized rabbits. Sjögren C. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(2):167–76, Aug 76

The effects of some anticholinergic compounds on the infused urinary bladder of unanaesthetized rabbits. Sjögren C. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(2):177–85, Aug 76

The interaction between hexobarbital and atropine or methylatropine in male rats. Wahlström G. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(1):72–80, Jan 76

Effects of prostaglandins, adrenergic or cholinergic blocking agents on the electrically–induced motility of isolated rat and guinea pig ovaries. Gimeno AL, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(6):638–43, 1974

Neurogenic maintenance of peripheral resistance in borderline hypertension. Julius S, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(5):425–31, 1974

The effects of adrenaline, reserpine, and atropine on acetylcholine content of the brain and peripheral ganglia in stress. Billewicz–Stankiewicz J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(3):289–97, May–Jun 75

Effects of neurotransmitters and neuropharmacological agents on phospholipid metabolism in the rabbit iris muscle. Abdel–Latif AA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 72:227–56, 1976

Improved sinus node sensing after atropine. Bissett JK, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(6):752–6, Jun 76

Induction of atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia after atropine. Report of five cases. Akhtar M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(3):286–91, Sep 75

New observations on the effects of atropine on the sinoatrial and atrioventricular nodes in man. Das G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(3):281–5, Sep 75

Circulatory response to atropine in sheep fetus. Ikenoue T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(2):253–60, 15Sep 76

Stimulation of intestinal smooth muscle by atropine, procaine, and tetrodotoxin. Bortoff A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1609–13, Dec 75

Intestinal ion transport: effect of norepinephrine, pilocarpine, and atropine. Hubel KA. **Am J Physiol** 231(1):252–7, Jul 76

The role of the parasympathetic nervous system in the maintenance of chronic airway obstruction in asthmatic children. Cropp GJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(5):599–605, Nov 75

Ketamine and the oculocardiac reflex. Dysrhythmia in pediatric strabismus surgery: the role of intravenous atropine. Apivor D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(1):18–22, Jan–Feb 76

Effects of atropine on velocity of tracheal mucus in anesthetized patients. Annis P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(1):74–7, Jan 76

Premedicant drugs and gastric juice pH and volume in pediatric patients. Salem MR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(3):216–9, Mar 76

Influence of dopamine–like compounds on stereotypy and locomotor activity in atropinized rats. Grabowska M. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(6):753–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Central action of drugs acting on the cholinergic muscarinic receptor. III. Influence of atropine and scopolamine injected intraventricularly on behavior and levels of biogenic amines in the rat brain. Zebrowska–Lupina I, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(4):485–95, 1975

Effect of atropine upon the cardiovascular system during soman–induced respiratory depression. Lipp JA. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 220(1):19–27, MAR 76

Effects of atropine and neostigmine on receptor interaction at the neuromuscular junction. Wecker L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(2):236–45, Oct 75

Changes in the acid base status of sheep anaesthetised with a combination of atropine sulphate acepromazine and ketamine hydrochloride. Thurmon JC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(10):484–7, Oct 75

Some behavioral effects of pesticides: The interaction of mevinphos and atropine in pigeons. Mertens HW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(2):137–41, Feb 76

Inhibition of the effect of lithium on brain inositol by atropine and scopolamine. Allison JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(4):1332–8, 23 Feb 76

Extraction from ox retractor penis of an inhibitory substance which mimics its atropine–resistant neurogenic relaxation. Ambache N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 54(3):409–10, Jul 75

Effect of atropine on the decay of miniature end–plate currents at the frog neuromuscular junction. Feltz A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(1):111–3, Jan 76

An inhibitory effect of atropine on responses of the vas deferens of the mouse to field stimulation. Jones ME, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 54(3):339–49, Jul 75

The effects of atropine on the heart rate. Boba A. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(1):92–8, Jan 76

The effect of atropine upon acetylcholine release from cat superior cervical ganglia and rat cortical slices: measurement by a radio–enzymic method. Kato AC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(6):1050–7, Dec 75

Human ventricular refractoriness. Effects of cycle length, pacing site and atropine. Guss SB, et al. **Circulation** 53(3):450–5, Mar 76

Effect of atropine on behavioral arousal in the developing rat. Blozovski D, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(2):97–102, Mar 75

Secretion of hydrochloric acid in Ghosh–Lai rat preparation following stimulation with histamine and pentagastrin and inhibition by gastrone and atropine. Balanzo JT, et al. **Digestion** 13(5):291–303, 1975

Atropine–induced inhibition of the enhanced CCK release observed in alcoholic dogs. Voirol M, et al. **Digestion** 14(2):174–8, 1976

Cholinergic and serotonergic neural links and the inhibitory effects of hippocampus, lateral amygdala and central gray matter on gonadotropin release. Kawakami M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(1):11–21, Feb 76

Evidence for adrenergic mediation of cholinergic inhibition of prolactin release. Grandison L, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(3):775–9, Sep 76

The effect of atropine on calculated sinoatrial conduction time in man. Breithardt G, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 4(1):49–57, Mar 76

Two types of hippocampal rhythmical slow activity in both the rabbit and the rat: relations to behavior and effects of atropine, diethyl ether, urethane, and pentobarbital. Kramis R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(1 Pt 1):58–85, Oct 75

Interaction of atropine or methylatropinium with four effects of two cholinergic drugs. Simon P, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):371–2, 15 Mar 76

Influence of atropine and carbachol on the fluorescence of catecholaminergic structures in selected areas of the rat brain. Wawrzyniak M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 14(1):3–12, 1976

Changes in cholinesterase activity in white rats, after several injections of TMB–4 and atropine, following treatment with parathion. Boyadjiev S. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 16(5–6):281–5, 1974

After vagotomy atropine suppresses gastrin release by food. Debas HT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(6):1082–4, Jun 76

Cholinergic release of gastrin 0y feeding in cats. Svensson SO, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):742–6, May 76

Manometric studies on the human pyloric sphincter. Effect of cigarette smoking, metoclopramide, and atropine. Valenzuela JE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(4):481–3, Apr 76

Effects of some psychotomimetic drugs on CNS local evoked potentials and extracellular unit activity. pp. 343–59. Guerrero–Figueroa R, et al. **In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.**

An explanation for the long duration of mydriatic effect of atropine in eye. Salazar M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(8):671–3, Aug 76

Pulmonary response to antigen infusion in the sensitized guinea pig: modification by atropine. Drazen JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(6):916–9, Dec 75

Effect of adrenergic agents and their mode of action on mucociliary clearance in man. Foster WM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(2):146–52, Aug 76

Effect of indomethacin and atropine in experimental asthma in conscious guinea pigs. Michoud MC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(6):889–94, Jun 76

Cholinergic blockade, septal lesions, and DRL performance in the rat. Ellen P, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(5):409–20, Jul 75

Selective autonomic blockade of conditioned and unconditioned cardiovascular changes in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Klose KJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(7):810–8, Sep 75

Cholinergic influences on the morphine–induced running response in the mice. Su CY, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 74(6):455–60, Jun 75

The effect of cholinergic and anticholinergic agents on the primate model of allergic asthma. Patterson R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(1):65–72, Jan 76

Role of the blood–brain barrier in the anticholinergic differential effects on LH and prolactin release in proestrous rats. Donoso AO, et al. **J Neural Transm** 37(2):155–64, 1975

Role of centrifugal pathways to cochlear nucleus in determination of critical bandwidth. Pickles JO. **J Neurophysiol** 39(2):394–400, Mar 76

Neurogenic control of cerebral blood flow in the baboon. Kawamura Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(6):676–88, Dec 75

Oxotremorine– and atropine–induced changes of dopamine metabolism in the rat striatum. Javoy F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(9):677–81, Sep 75

Iris pigmentation and atropine mydriasis. Salazar M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(1):79–88, Apr 76

Proceedings: Effects of atropine on membrane currents and twitch tension in bullfrog atrium. Blood BE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):44P–45P, Jan 76

Proceedings: The effect of atropine on the urinary bladder of the baboon and of man. Brindley GS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):55P, Mar 76

Effects of atropine, injected into a lateral cerebral ventricle of the rabbit, on fevers due to intravenous leucocyte pyrogen and hypothalamic and intraventricular injections of prostaglandin E1. Cooper KE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(3):729–41, Jan 76

Double–blind clinical trial of anaesthetic premedication for use in major day surgery. Prescott RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7970):1148–50, 29 May 76

Differential block by l–hyoscyamine of the salivary and vascular responses of the dog mandibular gland to prostaglandin F2alpha. Taira N, et al. **Life Sci** 17(12):1869–75, 15 Dec 75

Action of glucagon and atropine on mucosal blood flow of resitng fundic pouches of dogs. Warrick M, et al. **Life Sci** 17(3):333–8, 1 Aug 75

Effect of beta–adrenoceptor blocking drugs, physostigmine, and atropine on the toxicity of doxepin in mice. Elonen E. **Med Biol** 53(4):231–7, Aug 75

Safe reversal by atropine–neostigmine. Baraka A, et al. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 4(5):339–45, Jun 75

The value of premedication in diminishing salivary secretions. Kamel M, et al. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 4(5):363–71, Jun 75

Cholinergic modification of ethanol–induced electroencephalographic synchrony in the rat. Erickson CK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(1):39–43, Jan 76

The effect of pretreatment with atropine in exercise–induced bronchoconstriction. Kiviloog J. **Pediatrics** 56(5 pt–2 suppl):940–1, Nov 75

Activation and inhibition of muscle and cutaneous postganglionic neurones to hindlimb during hypothalamically induced vasoconstriction and atropine–sensitive vasodilation. Horeyseck G, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 361(3):231–40, 24 Feb 76

Scopolamine effects on delayed spatial alternation in the rat. Heise GA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(6):993–1002, Nov–Dec 75

Comparative study of the effect of atropine, P2AM, and Buscopan. Total belladonna and hyoscyamus alkaloids on parathion poisoning. Farag A, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(4):301–6, 1976

Studies on the nature of the vasodilator fibers running in the lumbar sympathetic chain of the dog. Rengo F, et al. **Pharmacology** 13(6):539–48, 1975

The oculocardiac reflex. Dewar KM. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(5):373–4, May 76

Effect of force–feeding upon basal insulin levels of rats. Bernstein IL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):546–8, Nov 75

Blockade of the postorchidectomy increase in gonadotropins by implants of atropine into the hypothalamus. Libertun C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(2):143–6, Jun 76

Evidence for a role of prostaglandins in atropine-resistant transmission in the mammalian urinary bladder. Johns A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(3):595–7, Mar 76

Cholinergic mediation of instrumental and consummatory behaviors. Burks CD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(2):579–88, Oct 75

Muscarinic stimulation of cardiac guanylate cyclase. George WJ, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:381–90, 1975

Effect of atropine on sputum production. Lopez-Vidriero MT, et al. **Thorax** 30(5):543–7, Oct 75

[Effect of hydrocortisone on plasma norepinephrine levels following intraventricular injection of muscarino- and nicotinolytics in the adrenalectomized rabbit] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie** 17(2):95–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of anticholinergics and clozapine on the activation of the striatal dopaminergic system in the rat by haloperidol. Neurochemical findings (author's transl)] Bürki HR, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1094–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eosphagomanometric finding in man after intravenous administration of a new cholinolytic (pramiverine), atropine and scopolamine butylbromide] Niemann H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4b):728–30, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of anticholinergics and clozapine on the activation of the striatal dopaminergic system in the rat by haloperidol. Pharmacological findings (author's transl)] Sayers AC, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1092–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrocardiographic findings in young swine during preanesthetic medication with atropine/azaperone in alternating administration] Buntenkötter S. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(5):207–11, 5 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The mechanism of insulin secretion following oral glucose administration. 4. Inhibition of the early reflectoric phase of plasma insulin increase through atropine] Fischer U, et al. **Endokrinologie** 65(1):91–102, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of atropine, propafenon and disopyramide on 'sino-atrial conduction time' in man] Breithardt G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1634–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The effect of drugs on 'sino-atrial conduction time' and on sinus-node automaticity in man] Breithardt G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 64(10):895–906, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the excretory pancreatic secretion under the effect of various drugs. (An animal experiment study)] Daniel P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(9):554–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Changes of lower pulmonary resistance after nasal irritation in man (author's transl)] Usui N. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(11):1162–8, 20 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Atropine resistant promotion of gastric motility] Senba T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):289, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[An atropine-resistant contraction of dog's stomach in response to stimulation of the vagus and splanchnic nerves (author's transl)] Semba T, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 11(2):79–85, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of physostigmine and duvadilan on an atropine-resistant contraction of dog's stomach (author's transl)] Semba T, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 11(3):87–93, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reflex cholinergic coronary vasodilatation. Blockade with atropine] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(7):445–6, 10 Mar 76 **(Nor)**

[Use of ultrasonocardiography in the evaluation of the effects of drugs on myocardial functioning] Lapińska K. **Kardiol Pol** 18(5):439–46, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pupil's reaction to atropine, homatropine, neosynephrine and adrenaline in experimental hyperlipemia and human atherosclerosis] Pojda SM, et al. **Klin Oczna** 45(7):789–93, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of secretine and atropine on alimentary gastric secretion (author's transl)] Biernat J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 32(11):835–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrophysiological analysis of the effect of atropine on the self-stimulation reaction in cats] Baklavadzhian O, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 44(3–4):217–26, 1973 **(Rus)**

[Effects of atropine sulfate and euphylline on the feta cardiac activity in complicated pregnancy] Bakuleva LP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):34–5, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of increase in blood coagulation during atropinization] Nikol'skaia MG, et al. **Biol Nauki** (5):34–40, 1975 **(Rus)**

[The effect of atropine on acid formation in the stomach] Birgele EL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(4):603–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the cardiac sympathetic innervation in the occurrence of vagotomic and atropine tachycardia in anesthetized dogs] Nikol'skaia MG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(10):1449–53, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the phasic evoked activity of cortical neurons following iontophoretic application of glutamate, GABA and atropine] Bezdenezhnykh BN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(2):192–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of atropine and stryhnine on the cough] Jiménez-Vargas J, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 17(3):165–83, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of atropine sulfate, papaverin HCl and antihistaminic preparations on isolated organs of various experimental animals] Heper S, et al. **Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg** 35(2–3):124–36, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

POISONING

[Proceedings: A new case of diphenoxylate (Diarsed) poisoning] Sandler B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(5):491, May 75 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Physicochemical stability of a preanesthetic mixture of hydroxyzine hydrochloride and atropine sulfate. Beatrice MG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 32(11):1133–7, Nov 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Beneficial effects of atropine in the pre-hospital phase of coronary care. Warren JV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(1):68–72, Jan 76

Electrocardiographic changes after induced hypercalcemia and hypocalcemia in cattle: reversal of the induced arrhythmia with atropine. Littledike ET, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(4):383–8, Apr 76

A comparative study of atropine sulfate and isoproterenol hydrochloride in chronic bronchitis. Klock LE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(3):371–6, Sep 75

Inhibition of exercise-induced bronchospasm by atropine. Tinkelman DG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(1):87–94, Jul 76

Bradycardia after myocardial ischemia and its treatment with atropine. Dauchot P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(6):501–18, Jun 76 (305 ref.)

Ru-Tuss in the symptomatic treatment of allergic rhinitis. Jackson RH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 35(3):172–4, Sep 75

Effects of heart rate and atropine on 'dual AV conduction'. Neuss H, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(12):1216–27, Dec 75

Use of atropine in patients with acute myocardial infarction and sinus bradycardia. Scheinman MM, et al. **Circulation** 52(4):627–33, Oct 75

Atropine coma therapy in psychiatry: clinical observations over a 20-year period and a review of the literature. Lynch H, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 36(12):648–52, Dec 75

The effect of modified ECT on serum creatine phophokinase, I. With intravenous atropine. Rich CL, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 36(12):653–5, Dec 75

The effect of modified ECT on serum creatine phosphokinase. II. With subcutaneous atropine. Rich CL, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 36(12):655–6, Dec 75

Failure of atropine to retard amygdaloid kindling. Corcoran ME, et al. **Exp Neurol** 51(1):271–5, Apr 76

The role of central cholinergic mechanisms in schizophrenia. Neubauer H, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1(1):32–4, Jan-Feb 75

Suppression of exercise-induced asthma by salbutamol, theophylline, atropine, cromolyn, and placebo in a group of asthmatic children. Godfrey S, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(5 pt-2 suppl):930–4, Nov 75

Myocardial and endocardial lesions in rabbit after acute poisoning with Intration and after treatment with some detoxifying agents. Biernat S, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(2):249–53, Mar-Apr 75

Direct chronotropic and dromotropic actions of contrast media: ineffectiveness of atropine in the prevention of bradyarrhythmias and conduction disturbances. Higgins CB, et al. **Radiology** 121(1):205–9, Oct 76

Bronchodilatory and circulatory effects of inhaling increasing doses of an anti-cholinergic drug, ipratropium bromide (SCH 1000). Simonsson BG, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 56(3):138–49, Sep 75

[Allergen-induced bronchoconstriction in asthma: antagonistic effect of a synthetic anticholinergic drug (author's transl)] Orehek J, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 11(2):193–201, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacodynamic study of supraventricular tachycardia in the human. Beneficial role of atropine] Gilbert JC, et al. **Therapie** 30(6):809–14, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchospasmolysis with Atroven (SCH 1.000) (author's transl)] Sill V, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(6):177–80, 6 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Broncholytic effect of Atrovent in comparison with a combination preparation in obstructive lung diseases] Holzhey P. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(49):711–6, 5 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Complications of local anesthesia--causes, prevention and treatment] Gmyrek G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(15):791–7, 1 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Diphenoxylate-atropine and meclizine in the treatment of intussusception] Gross S, et al. **Harefuah** 89(5):221–2, 1 Sep 75 **(Heb)**

[Acute myocardial infarct. (VII) Sinus bradycardia and atropine] Kanemoto N. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(9):804, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological treatment of sino-atrial node function disorders] Gamski M. **Kardiol Pol** 19(2):89–93, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Duodenal dyskinesia (duodenal stasis) and modifiers of digestive tract behavior (atropine, insulin, metoclopramide)] Berinde L, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 27(2):93–100, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Comparative characteristics of the serotonin and histamine content in the blood of surgical patients before and after antibiotic administration against a background of droperidol, promedol and atropine premedication] Marshak AM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(7):647–50, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of antipeptic effect of medicinal preparations in treatment of ulcer disease] Masevich TsG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(2):51–4, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Influence of blockade of the choline-reactive systems on the origins of 'stress' and 'steroid' ulcers of the stomach] Berger EN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):29–32, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ATROPINE DERIVATIVES see under **ATROPINE**

ATTENTION

A comparison of attentional and control shift models of the performance of concurrent tasks. Briggs GG. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 39(3):183–91, Jun 75

The development of selective attention: from perceptual exploration to logical search. Wright JC, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 10:195–239, 1975 (101 ref.)

A method for DC-ERG recording of alert humans. Täumer R, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 198(1):45–55, 16 Jan 76

Work scheduling under normal and prolonged-vibration environments. Khalil TM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(3):174–82, Mar 76

Outerdirectedness in retarded children as a function of sex of experimenter and sex of subject. Turnure JE, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(4):460–8, Jan 76

Eye-tracking performance and engagement of attention. Shagass C, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(1):121–5, Jan 76

The extinction of phobic behavior as a function of attention shifts. Yulis S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 13(2–3):173–6, Jun 75

Auditory attention in process and reactive schizophrenia. Maloney MP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(3):325–32, Jun 76

A comparative study of attentional strategies of schizophrenic and highly creative normal subjects. Dykes M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:50–6, Jan 76

'Filtering' and the cognitive deficit in schizophrenia. Hemsley DR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:456–61, May 76

Effects of novelty and oddity on visual selective attention. Berlyne DE, et al. **Br J Psychol** 67(2):175–80, May 76

The effects of different modes of supervision on vigilance behaviour. Putz VR. **Br J Psychol** 66(2):157–60, May 75

Attention and information processing in schizophrenia. Hemsley DR. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 15(2):199–209, Jun 76

Characteristics of cat's eye saccades in different states of alertness. Crommelinck M, et al. **Brain Res** 103(3):574–8, 27 Feb 76

Attention and modality specific interference as determinants of short-term verbal and visual retention. Yuille JC, et al. **Can J Psychol** 29(4):360–74, Dec 75

The effect of stimulus complexity on infant visual attention and habituation. Cohen LB, et al. **Child Dev** 46(3):611–7, Sep 75

The adjustment of reaching behavior to object distance in early infancy. Field J. **Child Dev** 47(1):304–8, Mar 76

Visual complexity in infancy: contour or numerosity? Greenberg DJ, et al. **Child Dev** 46(2):357–63, Jun 75

Preferences of infants for regular and distorted facial stimuli. Jones-Molfese V. **Child Dev** 46(4):1005–9, Dec 75

Infant attention to auditory discrepancy. Kinney DK, et al. **Child Dev** 47(1):155–64, Mar 76

Four- and six-month-old infants' visual responses to joy, anger, and neutral expressions. LaBarbera JD, et al. **Child Dev** 47(2):535–538, Jun 76

A multivariate study of the effects of high-risk factors on performance on the Brazelton Neonatal Assessment Scale. Lester BM, et al. **Child Dev** 47(2):515–7, Jun 76

Development of gender constancy and selective attention to same-sex models. Slaby RG, et al. **Child Dev** 46(4):849–56, Dec 75

Interaction of noise with alcohol on a task of sustained attention. Colquhoun WP, et al. **Ergonomics** 18(1):81–7, Jan 75

Attending behavior and academic performance of emotionally disturbed children. Haubrich PA, et al. **Except Child** 42(6):337–8, Mar 76

Measures of attention as predictors of flight performance. North RA, et al. **Hum Factors** 18(1):1–13, Feb 76

Toward measurement of attention as a function of risk and risk preference in man-machine systems. Robinson GH. **Hum Factors** 17(3):236–42, Jun 75

The vigilance task and the measurement of attentional deficits. pp. 188–203. Doyle RB. **In: Anderson RT, Halcomb CG, ed. Learning disability/minimal brain dysfunction syndrome. Springfield, Thomas, 1976. LC 4704 C749L 1973.** (26 ref.)

The MBD problem: attention, intention, and information processing. pp. 27–93. Dykman RA, et al. **In: Anderson RT, Halcomb CG, ed. Learning disability/minimal brain dysfunction syndrome. Springfield, Thomas, 1976. LC 4704 C749L 1973.** (136 ref.)

Cognition in the development of listening skills. pp. 117–21. Grammatico LF. **In: Rubin M, ed. Hearing aids: current developments and concepts. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1976. WV 274 H435 1975.**

The differential effects of semantic, acoustic, and nonverbal

distraction on Korsakoff patients' verbal retention performance. Deluca D, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 6(6):279–84, 1976

A comparison of objective measures of activity and distractibility in hyperactive and nonhyperactive children. Barkley RA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 3(3):231–44, 1975

Distractibility and hypersensitivity. Two behavior factors in elementary school children. Victor JB, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 3(1):83–94, 1975

Interference effects in schizophrenic short-term memory. Bauman E, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(3):303–8, Jun 76

Attentional and affective concomitants of meditation: a cross-sectional study. Davidson RJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(2):235–8, Apr 76

Selective attention to threatening stimuli and field independence as factors in the etiology of paranoid behavior. Locascio JJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(6):637–43, Dec 75

Selective attention in schizophrenia. Schneider SJ. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(2):167–73, Apr 76

Individual differences in perceptual information processing and their relation to automobile accident involvement. Mihal WL, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 61(2):229–33, Apr 76

Consistency of individual differences in human vigilance performance: an abilities classification analysis. Parasuraman R. **J Appl Psychol** 61(4):486–92, Aug 76

Behavioral effects of a noisy environment: task involvement versus passive exposure. Wohlwill JF, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 61(7):67–74, Feb 76

Synchronization of visual attention in mother–infant pairs. Collis GM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 16(4):315–20, Oct 75

The visual preferences of children. Hutt C, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 17(1):63–8, Jan 76

Reaction time performance of behaviorally deviant children: effects of prior preparatory interval and reinforcement. Kupietz SS, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 17(2):123–31, Apr 76

Meditation as an intervention in stress reactivity. Goleman DJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(3):456–66, Jun 76

Irrelevance of retention interval length and distractor-task similarity to schizophrenic cognitive interference. Taylor JF, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(3):281–5, Jun 75

Central and peripheral vision in early infancy. Macfarlane A, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 21(3):532–8, Jun 76

Annoyance, type and duration of postannoyance activity, and aggression: the 'cathartic effect'. Konečni VJ. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 104(1):76–102, Mar 75

Order information in dichotic memory. Penney CG. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 2(3):340–6, May 75

Auditory segregation: stream or streams? Bregman AS, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1(3):263–7, Aug 75

Attending to forty-nine spatial positions at once. Shiffrin RM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(1):14–22, Feb 76

The effects of divided attention on information processing in manual tracking. Wickens CD. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(1):1–13, Feb 76

Brain stem vascular lesions affecting alertness and responsiveness. Obrador S. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(4):211–4, Oct–Dec 75

The effect of selective attention on communicating personality impressions. Perry RP. **J Soc Psychol** 98(First Half):121–30, Feb 76

An analysis of Korsakoff patients recall following varying types of distractor activity. De Luca D, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 13(3):271–9, Sep 75

Attention in performance of a complex skill by retarded children. Birchard ML, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):860–2, Dec 75

Field dependence and distraction revisited. Blowers GH. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):295–7, Feb 76

An experimental reunion of psychoanalytic theory with perceptual vigilance and defense. Reply to Jennings and George. Blum GS. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):957–8, Dec 75

Selective attention in children with learning disabilities. Deikel SM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(2):675–8, Apr 76

Time perception: effects of introversion/extraversion and task interest. Gray CT, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):703–8, Dec 75

Relationship between cognitive tempo and selective attention in learning disabled children. Heins ED, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):233–4, Feb 76

Reaction times and Digit Symbol Test scores of girls identified as daydreamers by their teachers. Leviton A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):239–44, Aug 76

Determinants of visual attention in real-wound scenes. Lewis MC. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(2):411–6, Oct 75

Music preference as a factor of music distraction. Parente JA. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):337–8, Aug 76

Music preference as a factor of music distraction. Parente JA. **Percept Mot Skills** 43–07 a=1:337–8, Aug 76

Comparison of scoring methods for tests of attention, including an error index for use with schizophrenic patients. Pigache RM. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):243–53, Feb 76

Influence of similarity between target and irrelevant items on visual information processing. Solman RT. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):43–8, Aug 75

Effect of target separation on selective attention. Solman RT. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):755–60, Dec 75

Spatial constraints on focused attention: beyond the right-side advantage. Hublet C, et al. **Perception** 5(1):3–8, 1976

Meditation as psychotherapy: a review of the literature. Smith JC. **Psychol Bull** 82(4):558–64, Jul 75 (30 ref.)

Role of selective attention to emotional and neutral stimuli in schizophrenic affective deficit. Watson CG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 pt. 1):1003–10, Jun 76

Visual attention to contingent and non-contingent stimulation in six- and nine-month-old infants. Millar WS. **Psychol Res** 37(4):309–19, 1975

Effect of self-enhanced EEG alpha on performance and mood after two nights of sleep loss. Hord DJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(5):585–90, Sep 75

Attention and hemispheric differences in reaction time during simultaneous audio-visual tasks. Geffen G, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 25(3):404–12, Aug 73

Memory in a bisensory selective attention task. Hall R, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 25(3):309–15, Aug 73

Attention to pure tones. Moray N, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 28(2):271–283, May 76

Channel selection and the suffix effect. Morton J, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 27(3):357–62, Aug 75

Listening: a goal of therapy for the autistic child. Dubner HW. **Rehabil Lit** 36(10):306–7, 332, Oct 75

Motor and sensory set effects on grab-start times of champion female swimmers. Krahenbuhl GS, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 46(4):441–6, Dec 75

Adjacency and attention as determiners of perceived motion. Gogel WC, et al. **Vision Res** 16(8):839–45, 1976

[A case of reading epilepsy: effects of attention and reading tests on EEG and 'H' reflex] Willer JC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):421–4, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of attention deficit in the course of intoxications (author's transl)] Schulz H, et al. **J Neurol** 210(1):33–40, 4 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The concentration-action method of diagnosing early childhood brain damage] Koch I. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 26(12):747–54, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visuo-spatial inattention following focal hemispheric lesions: preliminary experimental data (author's transl)] Colombo A. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(5):752–61, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Visuo-tactile scanning impairment following unilateral cerebral hemisphere lesions (author's transl)] Pagani C. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(5):745–51, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Eye movement and body motion—changes associated with decreased attention with fatigue] Ogi K. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):412, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Attention and memory of operators at computation centers under conditions of a 3 shift work schedule] Kononenko AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):102–4, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of monotony and of pentobarbital in monotonous conditions: correlation with personality traits. Kopřiva K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(1):45–8, Mar 75

Proceedings: Are central cholinergic pathways involved in the habituation of exploration and distraction? File SA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):378P–379P, Mar 76

The influences of methylphenidate on heart rate and behavioral measures of attention in hyperactive children. Porges SW, et al. **Child Dev** 46(3):725–33, Sep 75

Pharmacologic management of children with hyperactive/aggressive/inattentive behavior disorders. Suggestions for the pediatrician. Winsberg BG, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(5):471–7, May 76

Dichloromethane produces narcotic effect. Winneke G, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 45(2):34–5, 49, Mar–Apr 76

An audiovisual test of divided attention. Bach MJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):51–7, Aug 76

Enhancement of attention in man with ACTH/MSH 4–10. Sandman CA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(5):427–31, Oct 75

Cholinergic modulation of an opposed effect of d-amphetamine and methylphenidate on the rearing response. Bryan KS, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(2):169–73, 21 Aug 75

Divided attention performance of cannabis users and non-users following cannabis and alcohol. Macavoy MG, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(2):147–52, 31 Oct 75

Influence of secobarbital and chlorpromazine on precentral neuron activity during attentive behavior in monkeys. Otero JB, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(1):1–9, 1976

Residual effects of hypnotic drugs: evidence for individual differences on vigilance. Peck AW, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(2):213–6, 28 May 76

[Effect of psychotropic drugs on physiological variations and psychometric scores during attention] Bathien N, et al. **Encephale** 2(1):55–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Learning and concentration abilities of elderly patients with the depressive syndrome in cerebrovascular circulation disorders] Haupt R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(4):269–71, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Effects of dimethylaminoethanol acetyl glutamate on the attentive capacity of a group of soccer players] Rugginenti A. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 30(2):189–98, Jul–Dec 74 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cerebral asymmetries in humans are due to the differentiation of two incompatible processes: holistic and analytic. Bever TG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 263:251–62, 19 Sep 75

Distractibility and reactivity under different response conditions following hippocampal lesions in rats. Gustafson JW. **Behav Biol** 15(4):479–84, Dec 75

Attention effects on auditory evoked potentials to infrequent events. Ford JM, et al. **Biol Psychol** 4(1):65–77, Mar 76

Effects of attention, activation and stimulus regularity on short-term 'habituation' of the averaged evoked response. Maclean V, et al. **Biol Psychol** 3(1):57–69, Jul 75

Selective attention and evoked potentials in humans—a critical review. Näätänen R. **Biol Psychol** 2(4):237–307, May 75

Effects of expectancy and order of report on auditory asymmetries. Donnenfeld H, et al. **Brain Lang** 3(3):350–8, Jul 76

The relation of hippocampal theta activity to arousal, attentive behaviour and somato-motor movements in unrestrained cats. Kemp IR, et al. **Brain Res** 95(2–3):323–42, 23 Sep 75

Autism and attention: theoretical considerations and a pilot study using set reaction time. Gold MS, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 6(2):68–80, Winter 75

Selective attention and the auditory vertex potential. I. Effects of stimulus delivery rate. Schwent VL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(6):604–14, Jun 76

Selective attention and the auditory vertex potential. Effects of signal intensity and masking noise. Schwent VL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(6):615–22, Jun 76

Proceedings: Basic rhythms and evoked potentials in attentive states. Suzuki H. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):544, Nov 75

Contingent negative variation and the distraction—arousal hypothesis. Tecce JJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(3):277–86, Sep 76

Differential effect of task relevance on early and late components of cortical and subcortical somatic evoked potentials in man. Velasco M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):353–64, Oct 75

Effects of visual attention on the intensity of auditory evoked potentials. Oatman LC. **Exp Neurol** 51(1):41–53, Apr 76

Effect of electrical stimulation of the brain on visually controlled (attentive) behavior in Macaca mulatta. Pragay EB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(1 Pt 1):203–20, Oct 75

Visual neglect in the tree shrew after interruption of the descending projections of the deep superior colliculus. Raczkowski D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(1):14–29, Jan 76

The effect of pemoline and dextroamphetamine on evoked potentials under two conditions of attention. pp. 165–78. Conners CK.
In: Conners CK, ed. Clinical use of stimulant drugs in children. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1974. W3 EX89 no.313 1972.

Physiological studies of attention and arousal. pp. 285–302. Horn G.
In: Desiraju T, ed. Mechanisms in transmission of signals for conscious behaviour. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WL 102 M486 1974.

Executive functions of the frontal lobes. pp. 303–22. Pribram KH.
In: Desiraju T, ed. Mechanisms in transmission of signals for conscious behaviour. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WL 102 M486 1974. (68 ref.)

Psychophysiological investigations on attention. pp 239–51. Floru R.
In: Sokolov EN, Vinogradova OS, ed. Neuronal mechanisms of the orienting reflex. Hillsdale, N.J., Erlbaum, 1975. WL 106 N419 1975.

A neural model of attention, reinforcement and discrimination learning. Grossberg S. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 18:263–327, 1975 (75 ref.)

Cognitive factors in sexual arousal: the role of distraction. Geer JH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(2):238–43, Apr 76

Cardiac activity and information processing: the effects of stimulus significance, and detection and response requirements. Coles MG, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1(4):418–28, Nov 75

Allocation of attention and the locus of adaptation to displaced vision. Kelso JA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1(3):237–45, Aug 75

Decision-related cortical potentials during an auditory signal detection task with cued observation intervals. Squires KC, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1(3):268–79, Aug 75

Attentional mechanisms and perceptual asymmetries in tachistoscopic recognition of words and faces. Klein D. **Neuropsychologia** 14(1):55–66, 1976

Visual attention and inferotemporal cortex in rhesus monkeys. Soper HV, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 13(4):409–19, Oct 75

The world around us: neural command function for selective attention. Mountcastle VB. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 14 suppl:1–47, Apr 76

Sensorimotor transformation and selective attention in the macaque. Wurtz RH. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 13(2):228–35, May 75

Pupillary measurement and release from proactive inhibition. Engle R. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):835–42, Dec 75

Characteristics of saccadic eye movements in attentionally handicapped patients. Leisman G.. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):803–9, Jun 75

Note on semantic processing of a secondary message. Schultz EE Jr. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):742, Jun 75

Cardiovascular and neurophysiologic correlates of sensory intake and rejection. II. Interview behavior. Bittker TE,

et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(4):434–8, Jul 75

Cardiovascular and neurophysiologic correlates of sensory intake and rejection. I. Effect of cognitive tasks. Williams RB Jr, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(4):427–33, Jul 75

Evoked potentials in reaction time with a variable foreperiod. Boddy J. **Q J Exp Psychol** 25(3):323–34, Aug 73

[EEG quantification of spontaneous and induced states of vigilance] Banquet JP, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(3):237–43, Jul–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Reactivity of the waiting wave and the negative post–imperative waves] Timsit–Berthier M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1(2):245–8, Apr–Jun 71 **(Fre)**

[Application of the 'Reserve' method in the psychological selection of student pilots] Baryshnikov SD. **Voen Med Zh** (6):60–2, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[The relationship between a conditioned slow negative potential and focused attention] Briling EG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(2):252–60, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ATTITUDE

see related
PUBLIC OPINION
SET (PSYCHOLOGY)

The ageing woman. About the influence of some social and cultural factors on the changes in attitude and behaviour that occur during and after the menopause. van Keep PA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (51):17–27, 1976

Abortion attitudes among Catholic college students. Bardis PD. **Adolescence** 10(39):433–41, Fall 75

Sexual subcultures and contemporary heterosexual interaction patterns among adolescents. Berg DH. **Adolescence** 10(40):543–8, Winter 75

Attitudes of middle–class heroin abusers towards representatives of the educational system. Rathus SA, et al. **Adolescence** 11(41):1–6, Spring 76

Responding to 'hypnotic' suggestions: an introspective report. Barber TX. **Am J Clin Hypn** 18(1):6–22, Jul 75

Hypnosis as role–enactment: the effect of positive information about hypnosis on self–role congruence. Megas JC, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 18(2):132–7, Oct 75

The interaction of attitudes toward hypnosis and involvement in everyday imaginative activities on hypnotic suggestibility. Spanos NP, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 17(4):247–52, Apr 75

Adolescent attitudes in a general pediatric hospital. A survey of 87 inpatient admissions. Louis M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(9):1046–9, Sep 75

The impact of peer pressure on the verbally expressed drug attitudes of male college students. Shute RE. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 2(2):231–43, 1975

Public attitudes toward mentally retarded children. Gottlieb J, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(1):72–80, Jul 75

Attitudes toward mentally retarded persons: effects of attitude referent specificity. Gottlieb J, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(4):376–81, Jan 76

Sexual knowledge and attitudes of institutionalized and noninstitutionalized retarded adolescents. Hall JE, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(4):382–7, Jan 76

Effect of experimental success and failure on the situational expectancy of EMR and nonretarded children. MacMillan DL. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(1):90–5, Jul 75

Attractiveness as a biasing factor in teacher judgments. Ross MB, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(1):96–8, Jul 75

Child care attitudes and adaptation to the maternal role among mentally ill and well mothers. Cohler BJ, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(1):123–34, Jan 76

Preparation during pregnancy and ability to cope with labor and delivery. Doering SG, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 45(5):825–37, Oct 75

Cultural conceptions, mental disorders and social roles: a comparison of Germany and America. Townsend JM. **Am Sociol Rev** 40(6):739–52, Dec 75

Wish to be held and wish to hold in men and women. Hollender MH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(1):49–51, Jan 76

The wish to be held. A transcultural study. Huang LT, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(1):41–3, Jan 76

Some dynamics of male chauvinism. Woods SM. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(1):63–5, Jan 76

Premarital sexual attitudes of unmarried university students: 1968 vs. 1972. Bauman KE, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 5(1):29–37, Jan 76

Heterosexual interest in homosexual males. Freund K, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 4(5):509–18, Sep 75

Homosexuality: behaviours and attitudes. Haynes SN, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 5(4):269–74, Jul 76

Atttitudes of the aged toward nontraditional sexual behavior. Snyder EE, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 5(3):249–54, May 76

Psychosocial reactions to scientific change. Marmor J. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 9(3):149–52, Sep 75

Central nervous system involvement following type I aviator's bends complicated by complacency. Dully FE Jr. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(9):1186–7, Sep 75

Attitudes and accidents aboard an aircraft carrier. Levine JB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(1):82–5, Jan 76

The effects of behavior modification on the attitudes of delinquents. Eitzen DS. **Behav Res Ther** 13(4):295–9, Oct 75

Parental attitudes and the conditioning treatment of childhood enuresis. Morgan RT, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 13(2–3):197–9, Jun 75

Letter: Student admissions. Tranter TC. **Br Dent J** 139(11):420, 2 Dec 75

The attitudes toward alcoholism instrument: a measure of attitudes toward alcoholics and the nature and causes of alcoholism. Tolor A, et al. **Br J Addict** 70(3):223–31, Sep 75

Interest, mental health, and attitudinal correlates of academic achievement among university students. Banreti–Fuchs KM, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 46(2):212–9, Jun 76

Parental attitudes to a clinical examination in paediatrics. Chambers TL. **Br J Med Educ** 9(3):158–61, Sep 75

A survey of interests in teacher training of health science faculty. Interests in teacher training. Page GG, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 9(3):182–7, Sep 75

Authority as a key factor in adolescent disturbance. Bruggen P, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 48(2):153–9, Jun 75

Conservatism and premarital sexual experience. Thomas DR. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 14(2):195–6, Jun 75

Mothers' attitudes in infant feeding at Newcastle General Hospital in summer 1975. Bacon CJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6005):308–9, 7 Feb 76

Editorial: The decline of wonder. Caroline NL. **Chest** 68(3):276–7, Sep 75

A study of the psychological effects of facial deformity in children. Lansdown R, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1(2):85–91, Mar–Apr 75

Responses of hyperactive boys to a behaviorally focused school attitude questionnaire. Loney J, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 6(3):123–33, Spring 76

Social response to acoustic and visual characteristics of oral cleft. Falk ML, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 13:181–3, Apr 76

Two studies of comparative stigma: employer attitudes and practices toward rehabilitated convicts, mental and tuberculosis patients. Brand RC Jr, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 12(2):168–75, Summer 76

Models of mental illness and duration of hospitalization. Perrucci R, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 11(3):271–9, Fall 75

Do statements about desired family size predict fertility? The case of Taiwan, 1967–1970. Freedman R, et al. **Demography** 12(3):407–16, Aug 75

The relation of psychological, social, and economic variables to fertility–related decisions. Jaccard JJ, et al. **Demography** 13(3):329–38, Aug 76

Satisfaction among outpatients visiting four health units in Kiambu District, Kenya. Munywoki S, et al. **East Afr Med J** 52(6):306–18, Jun 75

Community reactions to odors from pulp mills: A pilot study in Eureka, California. Jonsson E, et al. **Environ Res** 10(2):249–70, Oct 75

On the importance of the phrasing of questions in medico–hygienic social surveys. Sörensen S, et al. **Environ Res** 10(2):190–5, Oct 75

Behavior modification: teacher training and attitudes. Stewart WA, et al. **Except Child** 42(7):402–3, Apr 76

Trends in attitudes toward abortion, 1972–1975. Arney WR, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 8(3):117–24, May–Jun 76

Current attitudes to violence. Habershon R. **Forensic Sci** 5(3):269–75, Jun 75

Student and trainee attitudes on aging. Burdman GD. **Gerontologist** 14(1):65–8, Feb 74

Clothing—common denominator between the young and the old. Hoffman AM, et al. **Gerontologist** 14(5 pt 1):437–9, Oct 74

Attitudes toward the aged as a function of race and social class. Thorson JA. **Gerontologist** 15(4):343–4, Aug 75

Attitudes toward the aged as a function of age and education. Thorson JA, et al. **Gerontologist** 14(4):316–8, Aug 74

Feminism, attitudes, and nursing careers. Stevens WF. **Heart Lung** 5(4):543–4, 547, Jul–Aug 76

The effects of selection and human preference on coat colour gene frequencies in urban cats. Clark JM. **Heredity (Lond)** 35(2):195–210, Oct 75

Varying responses to mental retardation among Puerto Rican families. pp. 113–6. Aponte R. **In: Curren DJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of Puerto Rican conferences on human services. Washington, National Coalition of Spanish–Speaking Mental Health Organizations, 1975. WM 30 P96 1974.**

An attitude and method in interprofessional education. pp. 201–11. Pellegrino ED. **In: Jacobs, RM, ed. A flexible design for health professions education. New York, Wiley, 1976. W 18 I655f 1975.**

Patient and practitioner attitudes toward traditional and Western medicine in a contemporary Chinese setting. pp. 195–208. Gale JL. **In: Kleinman A, et al., ed. Medicine in Chinese cultures. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WB 50 JC6 M44 1974.**

Comparison of deviant and normal boys in home settings. pp. 228–48. Delfini LF, et al. **In: Mash EJ, et al., ed. Behavior modification and families. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. W3 BA203 1974b.**

Attitudinal correlates of drug abuse in a normal population. pp. 277–86. Thomas CW, et al. **In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction. Vol 4: New aspects of analytical and clinical toxicology. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN917KC 1973d.**

Man's attitude to the environment through the ages. pp. 117–25. Dimbleby GW. **In: Steele F, Bourne A, ed. The man/food equation. London, Academic Press, 1975 WA 695 M266m 1973.**

Blood donor motivation: a background paper for the NHLI conference on behavioral science and medicine. pp 226–35. Sherer PB. **In: Weiss SM, ed. Proceedings of the National Heart and Lung Institute Working Conference on health behavior. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WG 200 N279p 1975.** (29 ref.)

A multivariate approach in assessment of factors on opinion on family size. Murthy NS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(3):417–21, Mar 75

Attitudes on population. **Indian J Public Health** 18(3):149–50, Jul–Sep 74

Attitudes of oral and intravenous multiple drug users toward drugs of abuse. Gossop MR, et al. **Int J Addict** 10(3):453–66, 1975

Attitudes toward alcohol and drug use and abuse. I. Demographic and correlational data. Kinder BN. **Int J Addict** 10(5):737–60, 1975 (68 ref.)

Attitudes toward alcohol and drug abuse. II. Experimental data, mass media research, and methodological considerations. Kinder BN. **Int J Addict** 10(6):1035–54, 1975

The measurement and comparison of the democratic versus autocratic attitudinal change of the B.S.c. (Nursing) students of the University of Ibadan during the 1972/3 academic session. Adebo EO, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 13(2):103–13, 1976

The Ellsberg psychoanalytic situation. Bernal V. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 5:349–68, 1976

Normal versus deviant children. A multimethod comparison. Lobitz GK, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 3(4):353–74, 1975

Manipulation of self–esteem as a determinant of mood of elated and depressed women. Coleman RE. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(6):693–700, Dec 75

The dimensions of stigma: the social situation of the mentally ill person and the male homosexual. Pollack S, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(1):105–12, Feb 76

Multidimensional analyses of judgements about traffic noise. Cermak GW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(6):1412–20, Jun 76

Dentists and sub–bachelor's degree allied health manpower. Dolfman ML, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(5):956–9, May 76

Consumer and provider attitudes toward dentist and expanded auxiliary functions. Gilmore ND, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(3):614–21, Sep 76

Survey of dentists' opinions on issues facing the profession. Goldberg HJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(2):348–54, Aug 76

Teenagers' attitudes, knowledge, and behaviors related to oral health. Linn EL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(5):946–51, May 76

Job involvement and satisfaction as related to mental health and personal time devoted to work. Gechman AS, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 60(4):521–3, Aug 75

Locus of control and expectancies across multiple occupational levels. Szilagyi AD, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 60(5):638–40, Oct 75

Planning versus fatalism. Chamberlain A. **J Biosoc Sci** 8(1):1–16, Jan 76

Social factors influencing female swimming performance. Dyer KF. **J Biosoc Sci** 8(2):131–6, Apr 76

Social influences on female athletic performance. Dyer KF. **J Biosoc Sci** 8(2):123–9, Apr 76

A factor–analytic examination of sexual behaviors and attitudes and marihuana usage. Burdsal C, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 31(3):568–72, Jul 75

The expectation–reality discrepancy and premature termination from psychotherapy. Horenstein D, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):373–8, Apr 76

Effects of a marathon group on self–actualization and attitudes toward women. Kilmann PR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(1):154–7, Jan 76

Credibility ratings for desensitization and pseudotherapy among moderately and mildly snake–avoidant college students. Mcglynn FD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(1):140–5, Jan 76

Emotions and attitudes related to being overweight. Plutchik R. **J Clin Psychol** 32(1):21–4, Jan 76

Attitudes toward mental illness and role conceptions of psychiatric patients and staff. Rosenbaum M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(1):167–73, Jan 76

Perceptions of penal environment and attitude change. Rosenfield J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(3):548–53, Jul 76

Child–rearing attitudes of subjects who vary in guilt. Schill T, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):283–4, Apr 76

The influence of pre–information on the rating of articulation. Wilson WR, et al. **J Commun Disord** 8(1):15–22, Mar 75

Development of a measure of negative attitudes toward masturbation. Abramson PR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(4):485–90, Aug 75

Preferences toward Mexican American and Anglo American psychotherapists. Acosta FX, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(2):272–9, Apr 76

Behavioral determinants of mental illness concerns: a comparison of 'gatekeeper' professions. Coie JD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(5):626–36, Oct 75

Expectancy, false galvanic skin response feedback, and systematic desensitization in the modification of phobic behavior. Lick J. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(4):557–67, Aug 75

Sexual attitudes and experience: attitude and personality correlates and changes produced by a course in sexuality. Zuckerman M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(1):7–19, Feb 76

Influence of instructional methods on student achievement and attitude in an introductory endodontic course. Kampfe

LV, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(8):556–8, Aug 76
Variables affecting attitudes of dentists toward the use of expanded function auxiliaries. Leske GS, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(2):79–85, Feb 76
Development of scales to measure provider attitudes toward expanded duty dental auxiliaries. Berger PK, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(1):121–9, Jan–Feb 76
Attitudes toward retarded children: effects of labeling and behavioral aggressiveness. Gottlieb J. **J Educ Psychol** 67(4):581–5, Aug 75
Attitudes, self–esteem, and learning in formal and informal schools. Groobman DE, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 68(1):32–5, Feb 76
Sex role stereotypes and teacher evaluations. Harris MB. **J Educ Psychol** 67(6):751–6, Dec 75
Cognitive and personality characteristics of high school students as predictors of the way they are rated by their teachers: a longitudinal study. Laosa LM, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 67(6):866–72, Dec 75
Effects of labeling as educable mentally retarded on teachers' expectancies for change in a student's performance. Yoshida RK, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 67(4):521–7, Aug 75
Modernization, modernity, and perceptions of aging: A cross–cultural study. Bengtson VL, et al. **J Gerontol** 30(6):688–95, Nov 75
Attitudinal predictors of devaluation of old age in a multigenerational sample. Collette–Pratt C. **J Gerontol** 31(2):193–7, Mar 76
Determinants of a positive attitude toward retirement. Glamser FD. **J Gerontol** 31(1):104–7, Jan 76
Attitudes toward aging and towards the needs of older people. Kilty KM, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(5):586–94, Sep 76
Parish clergy and the aged: examining stereotypes. Longino CF Jr, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(3):340–5, May 76
Sources of non–medicinal drug use: a test of the drug–oriented society explanation. Busching BC, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 16(1):50–62, Mar 75
Job–worker incongruence: consequences for health. Coburn D. **J Health Soc Behav** 16(2):198–212, Jun 75
Stability of mental health attitudes: a semantic differential study. Olmsted DW, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 17(1):35–44, Mar 76
Effects of experience and ethnicity on ratings of life events as stressors. Rosenberg EJ, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 16(1):127–9, Mar 75
Student drug use: a re–examination of the 'hang–loose ethic' hypothesis. Thomas CW, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 16(1):63–73, Mar 75
Patient–audience social status and the social construction of psychiatric disorders: toward a differential frame of reference hypothesis. Wilkinson GS. **J Health Soc Behav** 16(1):28–38, Mar 75
A comparison of two item–scoring procedures and student reactions to them. Essex DL. **J Med Educ** 51(7 Pt 1):565–72, Jul 76
Faculty attitudes toward a thesis requirement as a prequisite to obtaining a medical degree. Stimmel B. **J Med Educ** 51(6):508–10, Jun 76
The self–esteem motive and change in self–attitudes. Kaplan HB. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 161(4):265–75, Oct 75
Effects of parents' and pediatricians' worry concerning severe gastroenteritis in early childhood on later disturbances in the child's behavior. Sigal J, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(5):809–14, Nov 75
False physiological feedback and persuasion: effect of fear arousal vs. fear reduction on attitude change. Hendrick C, et al. **J Pers** 43(2):196–214, Jun 75
Face validity of test and acceptance of generalized personality interpretations. Delprato DJ. **J Pers Assess** 39(4):345–8, Aug 75
Learned helplessness, depression, and the attribution of failure. Klein DC, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 33(5):508–16, May 76
Effects of fear appeals and physiological arousal upon emotion, attitudes, and cigarette smoking. Rogers RW, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 32(2):222–30, Aug 75
Fear appeals and attitude change: effects of a threat's noxiousness, probability of occurrence, and the efficacy of coping responses. Rogers RW, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 34(1):54–61, Jul 76
Undergraduate education: survey of attitudes of senior dental students. Aborn PS. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(1):21–2, Jan 76
Under the surface of America's nursing home scandal. Freedman J. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(8):41–2, Aug 76
Elimination of the menses: psychosocial aspects. Miller WB, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 12(3):153–66, Nov 75
Racial prejudice, belief similarity, and human aggression. Genthner R, et al. **J Psychol** 91(Second Half):229–34, Nov 75
Marijuana: its meaning to a high school population. LaDriere ML, et al. **J Psychol** 91(Second Half):297–307, Nov 75
Self–actualization as a moderator of the relationship between attitude similarity and attraction. Olczak PV, et al. **J Psychol** 89(Second Half):195–202, Mar 75
Myocardial infarction patients and work attitudes––an empirical study. van Dijl H. **J Psychosom Res** 19(3):197–202, 1975
The child's view of the general practitioner. Stimson G. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 24(138):37–41, Jan 74
The mind: it's own place. Woodward HH Jr. **J Rehabil** 41(5):22–5, 38–9, Sep–Oct 75
The physiological effects of inhaling exhaled cigarette smoke in relation to attitude of the nonsmoker. Rummel RM, et al. **J Sch Health** 45(9):524–9, Nov 75
A survey of drug use beliefs, opinions and behaviors among junior and senior high school students. Part one: group data. Seffrin JR, et al. **J Sch Health** 46(5):263–8, May 76
The development of instruments to measure attitudes toward abortion and knowledge of abortion. Snegroff S. **J Sch Health** 46(5):273–7, May 76
The changing role of pets in society. Bridger H. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(1):1–8, Jan 76
Counterattitudinal and proattitudinal advocacy in the forced compliance paradigm: a test of self–perception theory. Apsler R. **J Soc Psychol** 98(First Half):61–8, Feb 76
Attitudes toward homosexuality among West Indian male and female college students. Brown M, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 97(Second Half):163–8, Dec 75
Cognitive consistency, repression–sensitization, and level of moral judgment: reactions of college students to the Watergate scandal. Garrett JB, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 98(First Half):69–76, Feb 76
Personality, attraction, and social ambiguity. Johnson CD, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 97(Second Half):227–32, Dec 75
Some factors influencing helping: the effects of a handicap, responsibility, and requesting help. Samerotte GC, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 98(First Half):39–45, Feb 76
Attitude and personality characteristics of Australian Protestant fundamentalists. Stanley G, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 96(Second Half):291–2, Aug 75
Socializing attitudes toward sport. Smith RJ, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(1):66–71, Mar 76
Changes in construing and outcome of group therapy for alcoholism. Heather N, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(9):1238–53, Sep 75
Editorial: Cuddling: the influences of culture and sex. Hussey HH. **JAMA** 235(4):417, 26 Jan 76
Letter: Grandmothers shouldn't be pregnant. Morley D, et al. **Lancet** 2(7942):976, 15 Nov 75
MR knowledge of undergraduate and graduate students. Hill PM, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(3):26–8, Jun 76
The deinstitutional backlash. Payne JE. **Ment Retard** 14(3):43–5, Jun 76
Efficacy of a college course for regular class teachers of the mildly handicapped. Shaw SF, et al. **Ment Retard** 13(4):3–6, Aug 75
Opinions on teacher control techniques. Windell I, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(2):30–3, Apr 76
Editorial: How to exclude mentally retarded children from school. Wolfensberger W. **Ment Retard** 13(6):30–1, Dec 75
The challenge of change. Gorman M. **MH** 59(4):10–2, Fall–Winter 75
When are we ever going to learn? Sloane RB, et al. **MH** 59(3):29–31, Summer 75
Letter: Anti–doctor books and non–books. **N Engl J Med** 294(17):959–60, 22 Apr 76
Myths in human sexuality; a social–psychological perspective. Sedgwick R. **Nurs Clin North Am** 10(3):539–50, Sep 75
Patient attitudes toward nursing interventions. Leonard CV. **Nurs Res** 24(5):335–9, Sep–Oct 75
Infant feeding. 2. A survey of mothers' practices and attitudes. Barnes D, et al. **Nurs Times** 72(32):1250–3, 12 Aug 76
Treating intractable pain; changing attitudes and alternatives. Mehta M. **Nurs Times** 72(32):1236–7, 12 Aug 76
Editorial: How like job's afflictions] Tillis BP. **NY State Dent J** 42(6):334–5, Jun–Jul 76
Teachers' causal attributions for a child's hyperactivity: race, socioeconomic status, and typicalness. Calhoun ML. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):195–8, Aug 75
Factor analysis of attitudes toward abortion. Corenblum B, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):587–91, Apr 75
Effects of covert reinforcement on reading attitude with reinforcing scenes of varying intensity. Daniels LK. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(3):810, Jun 76
Attitude patterns as providing validity evidence of 'What Kind of Person Are You'. Kaltsounis B. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):670, Apr 75
Parents' perception of environmental variables in pediatric offices. Koslowsky M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):771–4, Jun 75
Sport–related attitudes and the–Philosophies of Human Nature Scale. McCutcheon LE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):15–18, Aug 76
Effect of neutral conditioning on racial attitudes of children. Parish TS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):695–701, Jun 75
Reliability of prisoners' attitudes to their drinking behaviour. Bowden P. **Psychol Med** 5(3):307–13, Aug 75
The relationship between different evaluations of drinking behaviour. Bowden P. **Psychol Med** 6(1):139–42, Feb 76
Measuring preferences for hierarchical control: an attitude scale for contemporary times. Cochran N. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 Pt 1):695–705, Dec 75
Covert reinforcement and hypnosis in modification of attitudes toward physically disabled persons and generalization to the emotionally disturbed. Daniels LK. **Psychol Rep** 38(2):554, Apr 76
Changes in authoritarian family ideology with childrearing experience. Ernhart CB. **Psychol Rep** 37(2):567–70, Oct 75
Conflicts in values and attitudes between parents of symptomatic and normal children. Gerber GL. **Psychol Rep** 38(1):91–8, Feb 76
Promiscuity as a function of the mother–daughter relationship. Gerson A. **Psychol Rep** 38(1):113–4, Feb 76
Attitudes toward women, sex–role–stereotyping and locus of control. Minnigerode FA. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1301–2, Jun 76
Attitudes of mental patients and mental health professionals about mental illness. Morrison JK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(2):565–6, Apr 76
Attitude changes in alcoholics following hospitalization. Powell BJ. **Psychol Rep** 38(1):63–6, Feb 76
Attitudinal and behavioral reactions to fear–arousing communications. Ramirez A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 pt. 1):811–8, Jun 76
Crisis in adolescence: parenteral attitudes about children's behavior. Sinay R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(2):423–9, Apr 76
Levels of dogmatism and social distance attitudes toward hippies. Steffensmeier DJ. **Psychol Rep** 38(1):222, Feb 76
Psychological reaction to infertility. Wiehe VR. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 pt. 1):863–6, Jun 76
Changes in human tissue donor attitudes: 1969–1974. Cleveland SE. **Psychosom Med** 37(4):306–12, Jul–Aug 75
Personality characteristics, body image and social attitudes of organ transplant donors versus nondonors. Cleveland SE. **Psychosom Med** 37(4):313–9, Jul–Aug 75
A longitudinal study of disability group acceptance. Harasymiw SJ, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 37(4):98–102, Apr 76
Faculty attitudes toward handicapped students. Hewman J. **Rehabil Lit** 37(7):194–7, Jul 76
A comparison of attitudes held by male and female future school administrators toward instructional goals, personal adjustment, and the handicapped. Lazar AL, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 37(7):198–200, Jul 76
Decisionmaking in elementary children: effects on attitudes and interaction. Mancini VH, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(1):80–5, Mar 76
Attitudinal differences in two types of physical education programs. Zaichkowsky LB. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 46(3):364–70, Oct 75
The differential evaluation of 'large' and 'small' families in rural Colombia: implications for family planning. Micklin M, et al. **Soc Biol** 22(1):44–59, Spring 75
Son preference among Filipino Muslims: a causal analysis. Stinner WF, et al. **Soc Biol** 22(2):181–8, Summer 75
Perceived contribution of children to marriage and its effects on family planning behavior. Tobin PL. **Soc Biol** 22(1):75–85, Spring 75
Preferences for sex of children in Thailand: a comparison of husbands' and wives' attitudes. Knodel J, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 7(5):137–43, May 76
Attitudes toward family planning, marriage, and family size among unmarried women in Korea. Song KY. **Stud Fam Plann** 6(10):372–5, Oct 75
Transcultural attitudes toward homocide and suicide. Weiss JM, et al. **Suicide** 5(4):223–7, Winter 75
Is ITA limiting your professional success? Levoy RP. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(9):1114–5, Sep 75
[The attitude of women to anticonception after arteficial interruption of gravidity (author's transl)] Fukalová D, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(9):680–1, Nov 75 **(Cze)**
[Knowledge and opinions on sexuality among young French–speaking Belgians] Rucquoy G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 75(5):449–791, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychological resistances of women to the principal female methods of contraception. Clinical classification] Wauty–Dancot MC, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 75(1):49–73, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Perception of the father's attitudes and educational practices by delinquent and normal adolescents] Musunda B. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 20(4):299–303, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Attitudes and resistance to an epidemiological survey. Desire of attendants and suicide] pp. 59–78. Colin M, et al. **In: Soubrier JP, Vedrinne J, ed. Epidémiologie du suicide. Paris, Masson, 1974. W3 RE518 1973e.** **(Fre)**
[Dissonance reduction after actual and anticipated behavior at variance with attitude] Frey D. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 127(1–2):23–34, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Viewpoints on suicide a socio–psychological pilot study (author's transl)] Wellhöfer PR. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 37(7):379–91, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The suicidal milieu – a study of attitudes toward suicide (author's transl)] Wellhöfer PR. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(8):473–82, Aug 76 **(Ger)**
[Usefulness of parental evaluation of need for therapy and course of therapy in play therapy] Ehlers B, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 25(6):210–5, Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Developmental and social–psychology aspects in the choice of class representatives] Pfeiffer H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 25(1):24–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Birth envy. Observations on the psychodynamics of childbirth from the man's point of view] Bräutigam W. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 30(3):217–27, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Attitudes of 11th and 12th grade pupils to partnership, marriage and family. A comparison between an industrial and a farming community] Karsdorf G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(7):545–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Data on the social psychology of becoming a physician (attitude among medical students at Szeged)] Iván S. **Orv Hetil** 117(29):1763–8, 18 Jul 76 **(Hun)**
[Positive attitudes of patients and psychiatrists] Nakayama K. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 76(12):854–80, 25 Dec 74 **(Jpn)**
[Prevention of inappropriate bringing up of epileptic children by their families] Kobylińska–Olak E. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(2):225–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of parent attitudes on the development of psychomotor disorders in epileptic children] Mazurowa M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(2):219–23, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Communist attitude to work in the public health institutions of the Ukrainian SSR] Vysochanskaia GP. **Vrach Delo** (6):1–5, Jun 74 (Rus)
[Attitudes towards alcohol in adolescents of 3 social classes in the City of Cordoba] Evangelista O, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 21(2):101–11, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Editorial: Man bites dog] **Lakartidningen** 72(36):3259, 3 Sep 75 (Swe)

ATTITUDE OF HEALTH PERSONNEL

Westminster hospital computer system User attitudes. Preston TD, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 23 Suppl:205–14, 1975
Conceptions of alcoholism: consequences for research. Clark WB. **Addict Dis** 1(4):395–430, 1975
Attitudes toward surgeon's assistants: a survey of health professionals in training and/or utilizing hospitals. Faircloth KP, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 13(2):124–32, Apr 76
Proceedings: Can minorities be invisible: if not, why not? Artz J. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 3(1):181–3, 1976
Nursing attitudes toward oral liquid unit dose packaging. Ryan MR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(1):58–60, Jan 76
Nurses' expectations for accomplishment of mentally retarded patients. Moores B, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(6):644–9, May 76
How do nurses feel when patients suffer? Davitz LJ, et al. **Am J Nurs** 75(9):1505–10, Sep 75
Sexuality — knowledge and attitudes. Lief HI, et al. **Am J Nurs** 75(11):2026–9, Nov 75
Attitudes of graduates toward occupational therapy education. Christiansen CH. **Am J Occup Ther** 29(6):352–5, Jul 75
Psychiatric reflections on the death penalty. West LJ. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 45(4):689–700, Jul 75
Attitude of psychiatric residents toward patient requests. Eisenthal S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(9):1079–81, Sep 76
Psychiatry's image today: Results of an attitudinal survey. West ND, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(12):1318–9, Dec 75
Sexual attitudes of hospital personnel: a model for continuing education. Withersty DJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(5):573–5, May 76
The myth of psychotherapy. Szasz TS. **Am J Psychother** 28(4):517–26, Oct 74
Independent behavior of nurse practitioners: a survey of physician and nurse attitudes. Heiman EM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(6):587–9, Jun 76
The health maintenance organization delivery system. A national study of attitudes of HMO project directors on HMO issues. Lum D. **Am J Public Health** 65(11):1192–202, Nov 75
Connecticut physicians' attitudes toward abortion. Pratt GL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(3):288–90, Mar 76
Letter: Random thoughts on abortion attitudes. Solomon K. **Am J Public Health** 66(9):905–6, Sep 76
Efficacy information in contraceptive counseling: those little white lies. Trussell TJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(8):761–7, Aug 76
Cultural conceptions, mental disorders and social roles: a comparison of Germany and America. Townsend JM. **Am Sociol Rev** 40(6):739–52, Dec 75
Oral health services: a Delphi technique estimation of their role in adult inpatient rehabilitation programs. Katz RV, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(4):183–8, Apr 76
The practitioner's view of the values involved in genetic screening and counseling. Individual vs. societal imperatives. Murray RF Jr. **Birth Defects** 10(6):185–99, 1974
Patient–staff judgments of treatment program helpfulness on a psychiatric ward. Gould E, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 49(1):23–33, Mar 76
Twenty rejected patients: a four-year follow-up. Cheadle AJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:570–1, Jun 76
Attitudes towards self-poisoning among physicians and nurses in a general hospital. Ramon S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:257–64, Sep 75
Impact of psychosocial factors on the conduct of combined drug and psychotherapy research. Stone WN, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:432–9, Nov 75
Home thoughts on the contract. **Br Med J** 4(5989):157–8, 18 Oct 75
Changes in attitudes and expectations. **Br Med J** 4(5999):750–2, 27 Dec 75
Letter: Alchoholism: wet hostels. Freed A. **Br Med J** 2(6033):476, 21 Aug 76
Survey of general practitioners' attitudes to management of patients with heart attacks. Hampton JR, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5989):146–8, 18 Oct 75
Encounters in training clinic support staff. Curry FJ. **Chest** 68(3 SUPPL):462–5, Sep 75
Staff attitudes towar a family planning service in the mental hospital. Grunebaum H, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 11(3):280–5, Fall 75
Community mental health ideology scale: social work norms. Penn NE, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 12(2):211–14, Summer 76
Impact of a personnel workshop on the behavior of support employees toward new patients in a psychiatric outpatient clinic. Reck JJ, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 12(1):95–8, Spring 76
Resident perception of psychotherapy supervision. Gale MS. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(1):191–4, Jan–Feb 76
Perceptions toward the rehabilitation potential of institutionalized aged. Kosberg JI, et al. **Gerontologist** 15(5 PT 1):398–403, Oct 75
Providers as prescribers. Attitudes toward aspects of prescribing and their relationship to management of hypertension in the elderly. West SK. **Gerontologist** 15(4):317–9, Aug 75
Clinicians' views of a routine biochemistry service in a teaching hospital. Ormerod L, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 18(1):15–21, Jan 76
Measuring staff attitudes toward computerization. Klonoff H, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 26(12):823–5, Dec 75
A different approach to attitude surveys. Lyman DA, et al. **Hosp Top** 54(1):40–2, Jan–Feb 76
Study documents reactions to nurses in expanded roles. Flynn BC. **Hospitals** 49(21):81–3, 1 Nov 75
Acupuncture anesthesia: the point of view of an American anesthesiologist. pp. 708–11. Foldes FF.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.
The future role of physicians in population change. pp. 189–97. Potts M.
In: Bloch LS, ed. Population change: a strategy for physicians. Washington, Assoc of American Medical Colleges, 1975. HV 766 1618p 1974.
The role and attitudes of physicians. Introduction. pp. 159–60. Turnbull AC.
In: Bloch LS, ed. Population change: a strategy for physicians. Washington, Assoc of American Medical Colleges, 1975. HV 766 1618p 1974.
The effects of the educational process on the attitudes of physicians towards family planning. pp. 180–8. Wray JD.
In: Bloch LS, ed. Population change: a strategy for physicians. Washington, Assoc of American Medical Colleges, 1975. HV 766 1618p 1974.
Practical sociological reasoning and the making of social relationships among health centre participants. pp. 61–75. Beales G.
In: Stacey M, ed. The sociology of the National Health Service. Keele, Univ of Keele, 1976. W1 SO879F no.22 1976.
Perceptions of structure in N.H.S. hospitals. pp. 120–41. Davies C, et al.
In: Stacey M, ed. The sociology of the National Health Service. Keele, Univ of Keele, 1976. W1 SO879F no.22 1976.
To have or to have not—promotion and prevention of childbirth in gynaecological work. pp. 176–93. Macintyre S.
In: Stacey M, ed. The sociology of the National Health Service. Keele, Univ of Keele, 1976. W1 SO879F no.22 1976.
General practitioners, 'trouble' and types of patients. pp. 43–59. Stimson GV.
In: Stacey M, ed. The sociology of the National Health Service. Keele, Univ of Keele, 1976. W1 SO879F no.22 1976.
Health care practitioners. pp 273–80.
In: Weiss SM, ed. Proceedings of the National Heart and Lung Institute Working Conference on health behavior. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WG 200 N279p 1975. (17 ref.)
Attitudes regarding drug abuse among a group of ex-addict staff members. Hart L. **Int J Addict** 11(1):35–9, 1976
Attitudes of child health professionals toward hypnosis: implications for training. Gardner GG. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 24(2):63–73, Apr 76
Predoctoral training in clinical hypnosis: a national survey of availability and educator attitudes in schools of medicine, dentistry, and graduate clinical psychology. Parrish MJ. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 23(4):249–65, Oct 75
The psychoanalytic impasse. Giovacchini PL, et al. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 4:25–47, 1975
Attitudes and perception of attitude changes within the interdisciplinary staff of an evening mental health clinic. Schlachter RH, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 21(3):190–6, Autumn 75
Opinion on nursing. Part III. Social work students. Bergman R, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 23(1):15–24, Jan–Feb 76
Continuing education: a survey of the attitudes of the dental profession in Ireland. Cowan A. **Ir J Med Sci** 145(3):69–83, Mar 76
'Morals for medicine'. Browne NC. **Ir Med J** 69(10):261, 29 May 76
Approaches and developments in the study of attitudes to death; descriptions of meetings with physicians and impressions of their attitude on this subject. Schreibaum D. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 13(3):259–69, Sep 75
Sex-related effects on clinicians' attributions of parental responsibility for child psychopathology. Abramowitz CV, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 4(2):129–38, 1976
How nurses see their own function and power. Sedgwick R, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 24(4):245–8, Apr 76
Is 'I.T.A.' limiting your professional success? Levoy RP. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(2):42–3, Feb 76
The application of Guttman scale analysis to physicians' attitudes regarding abortion. Koslowsky M, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 61(3):301–4, Jun 76
Editorial: Changing attitudes towards cancer. DeWys W. **J Chronic Dis** 29(9):545–8, Sep 76
Supervisors' perceptions of the relationship between therapist self-disclosure and clinical effectiveness. Anchor KN, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(1):158, Jan 76
The Democratic Values Scale and professional affiliation. Del Gaudio AC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):391–2, Apr 76
Attitudes of psychologists toward drug abusers. Knox WJ. **J Clin Psychol** 32(1):179–88, Jan 76
Share and share alike: mutuality of expectations and satisfaction with therapy. Martin PJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(3):677–83, Jul 76
Attitudes toward mental illness and role conceptions of psychiatric patients and staff. Rosenbaum M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(1):167–73, Jan 76
Factor-analytic structure of patient internal states. Saccuzzo DP. **J Clin Psychol** 32(1):129–35, Jan 76
Ethnicity, socioeconomic status, and pattern of WISC scores as variables that affect psychologists' estimates of 'effective intelligence'. Sattler JM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):362–6, Apr 76
Avowed approval of psychotherapy session content among novice A and B therapists. Saunders TR Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):388–91, Apr 76
Attitudes of therapists varying in community mental health ideology and democratic values. Del Gaudio AC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(4):646–55, Aug 76
Influence of psychiatric history on physicians' response to a new patient. Farina A, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(3):499, Jun 76
Prognostic expectations and treatment outcome. Martin PJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(4):572–6, Aug 75
Bias in behavioral observation as a function of observer familiarity with subjects and typicality of behavior. Redfield J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(1):156, Feb 76
Attitudes toward and use of pit and fissure sealants. Gift HC, et al. **J Dent Child** 42(6):460–6, Nov–Dec 75
Continuing education: attitudes, interests, and experiences of practicing dentists. Cafferata GL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 39(12):793–800, Dec 75
Intellectual and attitudinal characteristics of medical students selecting family practice. Collins F, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2(6):431–2, Dec 75
Selection versus role occupancy as determinants of role-related attitudes among psychiatric aides. Berk BB, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 16(2):183–93, Jun 75
Attitudes of female nurses toward the male nurse: a study of occupational segregation. Fottler MD. **J Health Soc Behav** 17(2):98–110, Jun 76
The characteristics of medical students and their views of the first year. Baird LL. **J Med Educ** 50(12 Pt1):1092–9, Dec 75
Cognitive differences between health science students and a rural population. Barton SN, et al. **J Med Educ** 50(12 Pt1):1120–1, Dec 75
The responsibilities of the physician as a member of society: the invisible line. Hiatt HH. **J Med Educ** 51(1):30–8, Jan 76
Some problems in the use of 'attitude' and 'atmosphere' scores as indicators of staff effectiveness in institutional treatment. Edelson RI, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 162(4):248–57, Apr 76
Changing nursing students' attitudes toward the aged: an experimental study. Heller BR, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 15(1):9–17, Jan 76
A comparison of physician responses to child abuse, Tulsa County, Oklahoma; 1969 and 1974. Young M. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 69(4):125–7, Apr 76
The attitudes of nursing students and others about mental illness. Morrison JK, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(4):17–9, Apr 76
The role of practice manager—changes in attitudes promoted by the Royal College of General Practitioners. Nelson EG. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(165):282–91, Apr 76
Greek doctors' attitudes to mental illness. Watts CA. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(162):76–7, Jan 76
Training paraprofessionals in the treatment of alcoholism. Effects on knowledge, attitudes and therapeutic techniques. Cooke G, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(7):938–48, Jul 75
Physicians and alcoholics. The effect of medical training on attitudes toward alcoholics. Fisher JC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(7):949–55, Jul 75
'Caring' as part of health care quality. Menninger WW. **JAMA** 234(8):836–7, 24 Nov 75
Management of hypertension. The problem of physician adherence. Moser M, et al. **JAMA** 235(21):2297–8, 24 May 76
Editorial: A state-registered abortionist? **Lancet** 2(7941):912–3, 8 Nov 75
Letter: Attitudes to children's accidents. Crown B, et al. **Lancet** 1(7959):590, 13 Mar 76
Changing student nurse attitudes towards quadriplegics by use of television. Sadlick M, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 25(3):129–32, Aug 75
Medical ideologies in conflict. Harrington C. **Med Care** 13(11):905–14, Nov 75
The men in the middle: a dilemma of minority health workers. Kane RL, et al. **Med Care** 13(9):736–43, Sep 75
Who is a nurse practitioner? Processes of care and patients' and physicians' perceptions. Lewis CE, et al. **Med Care** 14(4):365–71, Apr 76
Lay–professional conflict in a Canadian community health

center: a case report. Young TK. **Med Care** 13(11):897–904, Nov 75

Upstairs, downstairs: medical students in their first clinical year and their previous experience of work in hospitals. Atkinson P. **Med Educ** 10(1):3–9, Jan 76

A comparative study of teachers' attitudes in the teaching of undergraduate medical students. Davis RH, et al. **Med Educ** 10(4):255–9, Jul 76

Changing attitudes of medical teachers towards medical education. Gale J, et al. **Med Educ** 10(4):250–4, Jul 76

Student test type preference and its relation to personality and achievement. Huxham GJ, et al. **Med Educ** 10(2):90–6, Mar 76

Trainees assessment of vocational training in psychiatry: a pilot study at the Maudsley Hospital. Jefferys PM, et al. **Med Educ** 10(1):52–5, Jan 76

The effect of a spaced sex education course on medical students' sexual knowledge and attitudes. Marcotte DB, et al. **Med Educ** 10(2):117–21, Mar 76

Methods of attitude assessment for medical teachers. Rezler AG. **Med Educ** 10(1):43–51, Jan 76

Preclinical students' views on knowing cancer diagnosis: a data-based class exercise. Rippere V. **Med Educ** 10(4):264–8, Jul 76

Editorial: Death in today's society. **Med J Aust** 2(24):897, 13 Dec 75

Undergraduate general practice teaching in Australasian medical schools: the student viewpoint. Dickinson JA. **Med J Aust** 2(13):518–22, 27 Sep 75

Attitudes and smoking habits of Australian doctors. Rankin DW, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(22):822–4, 29 Nov 75

Australian medical association. Meeting of federal council. Roseby CM. **Med J Aust** 2(21):Supple 27–30, 22 Nov 75

The rights of the mentally ill. Towards a review of the concept of psychiatry and the psychiatrist. Knobel M. **Ment Health Soc** 1(3–4):228–45, 1974

The mentally ill and mentally retarded via adjectival descriptions. Cleland C, et al. **Ment Retard** 13(5):28–30, Oct 75

Physicians' awareness and attitudes toward the retarded. Kelly NK, et al. **Ment Retard** 13(6):10–3, Dec 75

The characterization of residential environments within a hospital for the mentally retarded. McLain RE, et al. **Ment Retard** 13(4):24–7, Aug 75

The attitudes of American physicians stationed with the United States Army, Europe, in regard to alcohol and drug abuse. Rock NL, et al. **Milit Med** 140(11):781–3, Nov 75

Investigation of the perceived role functions and attitudes of the nurse practitioner role in a primary care clinic. Theiss BE. **Milit Med** 141(2):85–9, Feb 76

Sexuality in a healthcare setting. Downey GW. **Mod Health Care** 5(5):20–3, 25–7, May 76

Dysfunctional reciprocal control in dyadic/polyadic interactions. Natalicio LF. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** (1):117–22, 1973

Letter: Visceral viewpoint = stomach upset. **N Engl J Med** 294(9):501, 26 Feb 76

Letter: Other questions for house-staff applicants. **N Engl J Med** 292(3):164–5, 16 Jan 75

Letter: Practice of humanistic medicine. **N Engl J Med** 294(10):560–1, 4 Mar 76

Letter: 'Copping-out' disease. **N Engl J Med** 294(16):908, 15 Apr 76

Letter: Soul of a surgeon. Brown L. **N Engl J Med** 294(10):561, 4 Mar 76

Public-health rounds at the Harvard School of Public Health. Elective hysterectomy: pro and con. Bunker JP. **N Engl J Med** 295(5):264–8, 29 Jul 76

Annual discourse — on caring for the patient with cancer. Dunphy JE. **N Engl J Med** 295(6):313–9, 5 Aug 76

Humane treatment and the treatment of humans. Lachs J. **N Engl J Med** 294(15):838–40, 8 Apr 76

Pain and perfectionism — the physician and the 'pain patient'. Spiro HM. **N Engl J Med** 294(15):829–30, 8 Apr 76

Letter: Firepower for physicians. Spregace GA. **N Engl J Med** 294(22):1241, 27 May 76

Physicians' awareness and attitudes toward the retarded. Kelly NK, et al. **Nebr Med J** 60(12):489–92, Dec 75

Physicians' awareness and attitudes toward the retarded. Part II. Kelly NK, et al. **Nebr Med J** 61(1):4–6 concl, Jan 76

A survey of the 'care-cure' attitudes of physicians, nurses and their students. Linn LS. **Nurs Forum** 14(2):145–59, 1975

Foreign and American nurses: reactions and interactions. Davitz LJ, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 24(4):237–42, Apr 76

Human sexuality: faculty knowledge and attitudes. Fontaine KL. **Nurs Outlook** 24(3):174–6, 1 Mar 76

Graduate education, as one dean sees it. Mereness DA. **Nurs Outlook** 23(10):638–41, Oct 75

Familty nurse clinicians: physicians' perspective. Wright E. **Nurs Outlook** 23(12):771–3, Dec 75

Attitudes toward alternative models of unions and professional associations. Denton JA. **Nurs Res** 25(3):178–80, May-Jun 76

Effect of simulation gaming on attitudes toward mental illness. Godejohn CJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 24(5):367–70, Sep-Oct 75

Relationship between nurses' opinions about mental illness and experience. Kahn AM. **Nurs Res** 25(2):136–40, Mar-Apr 76

Sexuality of nurses: correlations of knowledge, attitudes, and behavior. Payne T. **Nurs Res** 25(4):286–92, Jul-Aug 76

Letter: Re: 'Effect of brief training on mental health knowledge and attitudes of nurses and nurses' aides in a general hospital'. Pendleton MK. **Nurs Res** 25(1):66–7, Jan-Feb 76

Selected factors associated with professional attitude of baccalaureate nursing students. Tetreault AI. **Nurs Res** 25(1):49–53, Jan-Feb 76

Relationship of staff development activity to opinions about mental illness. Wold CN. **Nurs Res** 25(2):98–104, Mar-Apr 76

Registered nurses' opionions on an extended role concept. Wright E. **Nurs Res** 25(2):112–4, Mar-Apr 76

Student nurses' reactions to cardiac arrest. Castledine G. **Nurs Times** 72(19):752–3, 13 May 76

Attitudes in geriatrics. Lillie D. **Nurs Times** 72(28):suppl:iii, v, vii, 15 Jul 76

Why physicians avoid early diagnosis of alcoholism. Lisansky ET. **NY State J Med** 75(10):1788–92, Sep 75

Editorial: Reading the journal. **NZ Med J** 82(551):307, 12 Nov 75

The doctor and the homosexual. Donnelly FC. **NZ Med J** 83(563):322–4, 12 May 76

Psychiatric illness in general practice: a survey of opinions. McAllister JJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 82(547):155–8, 10 Sep 75

Sexism in the doctor's office. Bronstein BB. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(4):495, Apr 76

The vulnerability of the medical student: posthumous presentation of L.L. Stephens' ideas. Werner ER, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(3):321–8, Mar 76

Letter: Confessions of a clinician convert. Hueter AE. **Phys Ther** 55(9):1007, Sep 75

Albert Wander Lecture. Motives in medicine. McCormick J. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(1):16–20, Jan 75

The influence of the person of the analyst on structural change: a case report. Viederman M. **Psychoanal Q** 45(2):231–49, Apr 76

Type A-B behavior and outcomes of group process. Benfari RC. **Psychol Rep** 38(2):415–9, Apr 76

A research strategy for evaluating the effectiveness of psychotherapy. Gross SJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 Pt 1):1011–21, Dec 75

Therapists' expectancies and treatment outcome: some overlooked factors. Lindsey CJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1235–8, Jun 76

Subjective objectivity: therapists' affection and successful psychotherapy. Martin PJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1163–9, Jun 76

Attitudes of mental patients and mental health professionals about mental illness. Morrison JK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(2):565–6, Apr 76

Effects of profession, sex and prognostic expectancies on therapists' comments in a psychotherapeutic analogue. Persely G, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(2):455–9, Oct 75

Confidence in personality assessment. Schinka JA. **Psychol Rep** 38(1):62, Feb 76

The mental health team as a differential decision-maker for child patients: a national survey. Weissman HN. **Psychol Rep** 37(2):643–50, Oct 75

The clinical case method in teaching comprehensive approaches to illness behavior. Kimball CP. **Psychosom Med** 37(5):454–67, Sep-Oct 75

Where have they gone? Kalkhof TC. **Psychosomatics** 17(1):7–9, 1976

Survey of incidence of and physicians' attitudes toward sexual assault. McGuire LS, et al. **Public Health Rep** 91(2):103–9, Mar-Apr 76

Attitude testing of dental school applicants. Rationale for an additional criterion for dental school consideration. Kurtzman C. **R Soc Health J** 96(1):3–5, Feb 76

Changing attitudes among radiographers--the 1974 ballot. Larkin GV. **Radiography** 42(497):116–7, May 76

Changing nurse attitudes toward quadriplegics through use of television. Sadlick M, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 36(9):274–8, 288, Sep 75

Images of mental illness and the mentally ill among nurses in a developing country. Micklin M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 9(8–9):441–9, Aug-Sep 75

Attitudinal changes in medical students taking a course in human values. Kepler MO, et al. **South Med J** 69(1):21–3, Jan 76

How doctors in Bolivia and the Philippines view sterilization. MacCorquodale DW, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 6(12):426–8, Dec 75

Participative style of management in a family planning program. Murthi MN. **Stud Fam Plann** 7(2):58–62, Feb 76

Preceptorship from a residents viewpoint. Deskin RW. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 80(4 Pt 1):415–7, Jul-Aug 75

[Conversation in a hospital] Sorensen A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(20):1207–10, 10 May 76 **(Dan)**

[The attitude of the practitioner confronted with peripheral nerve lesions. Diagnosis, assessment and indication for treatment (author's transl)] Narakas A. **Ther Umsch** 32(12):820–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The attitude of 200 hospitalized psychiatric patients and their doctors toward treatment (author's transl)] La Roche C, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 220(2):107–16, 28 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The attitude of medical students to concepts of social and preventive medicine] Müller HR. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(1):11–3, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The attitude of the therapist (author's transl)] Scharfetter C. **Ther Umsch** 33(7):472–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leading medical officers on fluoridation] **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 66(17):857, 1 Sep 79 **(Ger)**

[Physicians' attitudes in novels] Müldner-Nieckowski P. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 39(2):209–17, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Attitude of dentists of rural areas toward simple caries] Gall II, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 21(5):367–91, Oct-Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Some problems in instilling love for one's profession] Ivanov IE, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(2):74–6, Mar-Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Means of improving work efficiency of district physicians (concerning the article by E.S. Antipenko: 'Problems of increasing the degree of interest of physicians in their work')] Dreerman Ial. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (11):30–3, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Personality factors that influence the working conditions in a hospital] de Rivera GP. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(1–2):5–14, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The attitude of physicians in Mexico towards healers] Ardón RC, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 17(4):459–70, Jul-Aug 75 **(Spa)**

[Physicians with fortitude criticize also meetings paid for by industry] Werkö L. **Nord Med** 91(3):72, Mar 76 **(Swe)**

ATTITUDE TO DEATH

Letter: Preventive medicine and the old age. de Haas E. **Acta Med Scand** 198(5):431–2, Nov 75

Adolescence and the crisis of dying. Hankoff LD. **Adolescence** 10(39):373–89, Fall 75

Thanatopsis revisited. The family and the dying infant. Gardner LI. **Am J Dis Child** 130(9):921–2, Sep 76

Dealing with death. The unlearned role. Bunch B, et al. **Am J Nurs** 76(9):1486–8, Sep 76

A philosophy of death made personal. Hendrickson S. **Am J Nurs** 76(1):90, Jan 76

Dealing with death. The grieving patient and family. Marks MJ. **Am J Nurs** 76(9):1488–91, Sep 76

Dealing with death. The grieving nurse. Sonstegard L, et al. **Am J Nurs** 76(9):1490–2, Sep 76

Dare to care for the dying. Ufema JK. **Am J Nurs** 76(1):88–90, Jan 76

The occupational therapist and terminal illness: Learning to cope with death. Gammage SL, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(5):294–9, May-Jun 76

The fatal myth of death in the family. Pattison EM. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(6):674–8, Jun 76

Good death: responsible choice in a changing society. Saclier AL. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 10(1):3–6, Mar 76

Editorial: 'Happy death day'. **Br Med J** 4(5994):423, 22 Nov 75

Effects of experiences with loss and death among preschool children. Parnes E. **Child Today** 4(6):2–7, Nov-Dec 75

Is he dead? Should he be allowed to die? Who decides? Tibbles L. **Conn Med** 39(11):731–2, 734–5, Nov 75

The effect of work experience in a nursing home on the attitudes toward death held by nurse aides. Howard E. **Gerontologist** 14(1):54–6, Feb 74

A French lawyer's view on life & death. Sarda F. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(2):8–9, Apr 76

Talking about cancer = talking about death. pp. 26–30. Schneider PB.
In: Summary proceedings of the International Conference on Public Education about Cancer. Geneva, International Union against Cancer, 1975. W1 U413 v.18 1975.

Childhood, death, and human dignity: hypnotherapy for david. Gardner GG. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 24(2):122–39, Apr 76

Group discussion among the terminally ill. Franzino MA, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 26(1):43–8, Jan 76

A dying patient: the question of euthanasia. Abramson R. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 6(3):431–54, 1975

Management and care of the dying patient. Cassem NH, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 6(1–2):293–304, 1975 (28 ref.)

Approaches and developments in the study of attitudes to death; descriptions of meetings with physicians and impressions of their attitude on this subject. Schreibaum D. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 13(3):259–69, Sep 75

On mourning, immortality, and utopia. Pollock GH. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 23(2):334–62, 1975

Relationship between the Death Anxiety Scale and repression. Handal PJ. **J Clin Psychol** 31(4):675–7, Oct 75

The use of psychotherapy with dying patients: an exploratory study. Zuehlke TE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 31(4):729–32, Oct 75

The emotional impact of cancer on patients and their families. Parkes CM. **J Laryngol Otol** 89(12):1271–9, Dec 75

Legislative proposals for death with dignity. Lescoe RJ. **J Leg Med** 3(8):34–5, Sep 75

After the child dies. Fischhoff J, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(1):140–6, Jan 76

A study of bereavement in general practice. Levy B. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(166):329–36, May 76

A measurement of the improvement of attitudes toward death. Hardt DV. **J Sch Health** 46(5):269–70, May 76

St Christopher's Hospice, 1974. Care of the dying patient. Liegner LM. **JAMA** 234(10):1047–8, 8 Dec 75

Editorial: Death in today's society. **Med J Aust** 2(24):897, 13 Dec 75

Teaching medical students how to care for the dying. Bloch S. **Med J Aust** 2(24):902–3, 13 Dec 75

Letter: Bereavement--time for a major training plan. Lloyd M. **Med J Aust** 1(5):130–1, 31 Jan 76

Letter: 'Copping-out' disease. **N Engl J Med** 294(16):908, 15 Apr 76

Letter: 'Death with dignity'. Meyers K. **N Engl J Med** 292(3):163, 16 Jan 75

Letter: 'Death with dignity.' Myers K. **N Engl J Med** 292(3):163, 16 Jan 75

The child's developing concept of death: implications for nursing care of the terminally ill child. Jackson PL. **Nurs Forum** 14(2):204–15, 1975

Live thoughts on dying patients. Nelson J. **Nurs Times** 72(15):592–3, 15 Apr 76

Discussing death. Palmer IO. **Nurs Times** 72(7):261, 19 Feb 76

Care of the dying. 7. The last achievement. Saunders C. **Nurs Times** 72(32):1247–9, 12 Aug 76

Coping with death. Spanton J. **Nurs Times** 72(19):741, 13 May 76

Death anxiety in the outpatient leukemic child. Spinetta J, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(6):1035–7, Dec 75

The doctor and the dying role. Siegler M, et al. **Practitioner** 216(1296):690–4, Jun 76

The terminally ill patient. Mathis JL. **Primary Care** 1(2):211–19, Jun 74

Depersonalization in the face of life-threatening danger: a description. Noyes R Jr, et al. **Psychiatry** 39(1):19–27, Feb 76

Repression and sensitization as determinants of responses to a message designed to arouse thoughts of one's own death. Schulman KR. **Psychol Rep** 39(1):189–90, Aug 76

Ratings of life and death and suicide intent. Wetzel RD. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 Pt 1):879–85, Dec 75

When medical technology fails. Trachtenberg S. **RI Med J** 58(12):504–5, 511, Dec 75

The hallucinations and mortality following bereavement. Rees WD. **Sci Proc Cardiff Med Soc** :1–7, 1972–73

Death psychology, science fiction, and the writings of Stanley G. Weinbaum. Abram HS. **Suicide** 5(2):93–7, Summer 75

The epidemiology of life-threatening events. Berman AL. **Suicide** 5(2):67–77, Summer 75

Banality reinvestigated: A computer-based content analysis of suicidal and forced death documents. Henken VJ. **Suicide** 6(1):36–43, Spring 76

Reflections on death. Kerr L. **Suicide** 5(2):115–20, Summer 75

'Everything is in order, warden': a discussion of death in the gas chamber. Sufrin R. **Suicide** 6(1):44–57, Spring 76

Editorials: Management of death and dying. Burnett GB. **Tex Med** 71(12):132–3, Dec 75

[Editorial: About help to dying people] Andersen HJ. **Lakartidningen** 72(52):5135–7, 24 Dec 75 **(Dan)**

[Editorial: The hopelessly sick patient] Krarup NB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(51):3049–50, 15 Dec 75 **(Dan)**

[The aged, the hospital and death] Berkman M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(5):279–82, 31 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Sense of death] Breulet M. **Rev Med Liege** 31(4):130–4, 15 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Mourning and its vicissitudes] Sirois F. **Union Med Can** 105(7):1095–100, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drugs and suicide evaluation] Biener K. **Nervenarzt** 47(6):398–401, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Personal losses and their effects on the origin and development of neurosis structure (review of the psychodynamic system in psychopathology] Langenmayr A. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 24(4):136–45, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The theme of death and the origin and course of obsessional neuroses (author's transl)] Meyer JE. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 25(4):124–8, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Psychological behavior in terminal illnesses] Heim E. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(11):321–9, 15 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A different interpretation of the Oedipus complex] Pelled-Pollak E. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 21(4):303–13, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reflections on a 'haiku'] Nagahama F. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 13(11):637–8, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Editorial: Death, be not proud] Nagai M. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(5):361–2, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Psychological aspects of cancer] Holland J. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(6):140–4, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[How would you like to die?] Biorck G. **Lakartidningen** 72(45):4365–7, 5 Nov 75 **(Swe)**

[Death in Sweden before and now] Feigenberg L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(23):2179–82, 2 Jun 76 **(Swe)**

[Editorial: Proof of death--do-it-yourself] Rössner S. **Lakartidningen** 72(49):4849–50, 3 Dec 75 **(Swe)**

[Editorial: A warning signal to physicians?] Kosonen T. **Nord Med** 91(3):65–6, Mar 76 **(Swe)**

ATTITUDE TO HEALTH

see related

PATIENT DROPOUTS

The impact of illness in adolescence and coping behavior. Hofmann AD. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** (256):29–33, 1975

Patient inquiry into mental hospitalization: a quantitative analysis. Lindsey D. **Adolescence** 10(39):337–52, Fall 75

Attitudes and feelings of criminal justice personnel toward the mentally ill. Silverman M, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 4(2):207–16, Jun 76

Effects of a defendent's previous psychiatric hospitalization on the judgments of simulated jurors. Smith RE, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 4(2):133–44, Jun 76

The young adult. The choice is health or illness. Diekelmann NL. **Am J Nurs** 76(8):1272, 1274–7, Aug 76

The young adult. Guide to health assessment. Gulbrandsen MW. **Am J Nurs** 76(8):1276–7, Aug 76

Sexism in medicine. Levinson R. **Am J Nurs** 76(3):426–31, Mar 76

Public perception of ex-mental patients. Fracchia J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(1):74–6, Jan 76

An investigation of socio-psychological factors affecting infant immunization. Markland RE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(2):168–70, Feb 76

The development of a community health orientation scale. Murphy MJ. **Am J Public Health** 65(12):1293–7, Dec 75

Sociocultural influences upon preventive health behavior and attitudes towards dentistry. Strauss RP. **Am J Public Health** 66(4):375–7, Apr 76

Adolescents with spina bifida. How they see their situation. Dorner S. **Arch Dis Child** 51(6):439–44, Jun 76

Personal needs, values, and technical preferences in the psychiatric hospital. A replicated study. Reiss D, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(7):795–804, Jul 76

Abandoning the mentally ill. Barton R. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 9(4):215–9, Dec 75

Obesity and anorexia nervosa: psychosocial aspects. Bruch H. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 9(3):159–61, Sep 75

Concepts of mental illness amongst the rural Xhosa people in South Africa. Cheetham WS, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 10(1):39–45, Mar 76

The attribution of mental illness by rural Balinese. Tugby D, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 10(1A):99–104, Mar 76

Hospital and society. Bott E. **Br J Med Psychol** 49(2):97–140, Jun 76

Attitude to psychiatric treatment before suicide in schizophrenia and paranoid psychoses. Virkkunen M. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:47–9, Jan 76

Attitudes and advice after myocardial infarction. Mayou R, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6025):1577–9, 26 Jun 76

Public attitudes towards kidney transplantation. Moores B, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6010):629–31, 13Mar 76

Attitudes to the psychiatric outpatient clinic. Skuse DH. **Br Med J** 3(5981):469–71, 23 Aug 75

Cultural perceptions and nutritional disorders: a Jamaican case study. Fonaroff A. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 9(2):112–23, 1975

Perception of beneficial health behaviour: smoking and exercise. Mackie M. **Can J Public Health** 66(6):481–7, Nov–Dec 75

Adolescence and impending death. Olsiak MT. **Can J Public Health** 67(1):65–8, Jan–Feb 76

Non-users of medical facilities: the emergence of self-reliance. Richard R. **Can J Public Health** 66(6):477–80, Nov–Dec 75

Breast cancer report. Betsill WL Jr, et al. **Cancer** 36(2):305–7, Aug 75

Helping parents to accept. Stokes BM. **Child Care Health Dev** 2(1):29–33, Jan–Feb 76

Health and industrial growth. Influencing individual and public responses. Jones WT. **Ciba Found Symp** (32):203–18, 1975

A comparison of perceived and actual dental needs of a select group of children in Texas. Friedman LA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(3):89–93, May 76

Reliability and constancy of information obtained in dental health interviews. Norheim PW, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(3):98–101, May 76

University of Nairobi medical student perceptions of deviant conditions and sick role incumbency. Kurtz RA. **East Afr Med J** 52(5):257–68, May 75

Perception of mental illness by rural high school students & parents. Uhlman G, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 13(1):5–11, Jan 75

Mothers and daughters and the psychogeriatric patient. Levav I, et al. **Gerontologist** 14(3):197–200, Jun 74

Age group, health, and attitudes. Youmans EG. **Gerontologist** 14(3):249–54, Jun 74

Community attitudes and perception of waste management problems at Resolute, Northwest Territories. pp. 635–42. Tester FJ.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

Aren't children wonderful?—A study of the allocation of identity in development assessment. pp. 156–75. Davis AG, et al.
In: Stacey M, ed. The sociology of the National Health Service. Keele, Univ of Keele, 1976. W1 SO879F no.22 1976.

Summary of discussions and recommendations related to compliance. pp. 111–5. Becker MH.
In: Tillotson JL, ed. Proceedings of the Nutrition-Behavioral Research Conference. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. QU 145 N9725p 1975.

Compliance. pp 41–6.
In: Weiss SM, ed. Proceedings of the National Heart and Lung Institute Working Conference on health behavior. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WG 200 N279p 1975.

Health care practitioners. pp 273–80.
In: Weiss SM, ed. Proceedings of the National Heart and Lung Institute Working Conference on health behavior. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WG 200 N279p 1975. (17 ref.)

Individual responsibility for health maintenance. pp 19–24.
In: Weiss SM, ed. Proceedings of the National Heart and Lung Institute Working Conference on health behavior. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WG 200 N279p 1975.

Psychosocial sequelae of illness. pp 31–6.
In: Weiss SM, ed. Proceedings of the National Heart and Lung Institute Working Conference on health behavior. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WG 200 N279p 1975.

Problem areas in atherogenesis. pp 220–2. Mitchell SC.
In: Weiss SM, ed. Proceedings of the National Heart and Lung Institute Working Conference on health behavior. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WG 200 N279p 1975.

Individual responsibility for health maintenance. pp 130–8. Rosenstock IM.
In: Weiss SM, ed. Proceedings of the National Heart and Lung Institute Working Conference on health behavior. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WG 200 N279p 1975.

Nariala: an experimental in undergraduate education. Sinclair S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(11):1051–6, Nov 75

The relationship between childhood malnutrition and maternal knowledge and beliefs regarding nutrition. Walia BN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(7):563–8, Jul 75

Attitudes of community members toward methadone maintenance treatment. Pugliese AC, et al. **Int J Addict** 10(3):373–85, 1975

Constructing social metrics for health status indexes. Patrick DL. **Int J Health Serv** 6(3):443–53, 1976

The meaning of heart-valve surgery to the patient. Blacher RS. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 6(4):517–21, 1975

Reluctance to accept life-saving treatment. Clark JJ, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 6(4):561–9, 1975

Degree of pathology as related to readiness to accept labels in process and reactive schizophrenics. Johnson JE, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 21(4):292–6, Winter 75

Community attitudes to home treatment of mental patients. Zohar M, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 13(2):117–23, Jun 75

Anxiety, restraint, and eating behavior. Herman CP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(6):66–72, Dec 75

Letter: Motivation is key. Laff SD. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(5):930, Nov 75

Elderly applicants to long-term care institutions. I. Their characteristics, health problems and state of mind. Kraus AS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(3):117–25, Mar 76

Why patients decide to discontinue renal dialysis. Foster TA. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 31(6):234–5, Jun 76

A venereal disease knowledge evaluation instrument. Schmidt NG, et al. **J Am Vener Dis Assoc** 2(2):29–32, Dec 75

Venereal disease prevention and a selected group of college students. Yarber WL, et al. **J Am Vener Dis Assoc** 2(2):17–24, Dec 75

Patient heal thyself: activating the ambulatory medical patient. Barsky AJ 3d. **J Chronic Dis** 29(9):585–97, Sep 76

Editorial: Changing attitudes towards cancer. DeWys W. **J Chronic Dis** 29(9):545–8, Sep 76

A comparison between participants and non-participants in a primary preventive trial. Wilhelmsen L, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 29(5):331–9, May 76

Perceived vulnerability to illness and the repression-sensitization dimension. Gayton WF, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(3):616–8, Jul 76

Correlates of initial client disturbance: expectations for therapy, dropout, resistance, and demographic description. Horenstein D. **J Clin Psychol** 31(4):709–15, Oct 75

Communication for health: unselling heart disease. Maccoby N, et al. **J Commun** 25(3):114–26, Summer 75

Some influences on public participation in a genetic screening program. Becker MH, et al. **J Community Health** 1(1):3–14, Fall 75

Socially reinforced obsessing: etiology of a disorder in a Christian Scientist. Cohen RJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(1):142–4, Feb 76

Prognostic expectations and treatment outcome. Martin PJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(4):572–6, Aug 75

Development and validation of the health locus of control (HLC) scale. Wallston BS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(4):580–5, Aug 76

Don't be a litter-bug: dispose of health appropriately. Bluestone N. **J Dent Child** 42(5):344–7, Sep–Oct 75

Behavioral perspectives in coronary care. Geiger WJ. **J Fam Pract** 2(4):245–8, Aug 75

Relinquishing the sick role following open-heart surgery. Brown JS, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 16(1):12–27, Mar 75

Attribution of illness: another double standard. Campbell JD. **J Health Soc Behav** 16(1):114–26, Mar 75

A re-examination of Suchman's views on social factors in health care utilization. Geertsen R, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 16(2):226–37, Jun 75

Factors influencing the acceptability and prolonged use of oral contraceptives. Ghosh RN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 64(11):301–4, 1 Jun 75

Commentary on 'the medicalization of life' and 'society's expectations of health'. Horobin G. **J Med Ethics** 1(2):90–1, Jul 75

Clinical damage, medical monopoly, the expropriation of health: three dimensions of iatrogenic tort. Illich I. **J Med Ethics** 1(2):78–80, Jul 75

Society's expectations of health. Leach E. **J Med Ethics** 1(2):85–9, Jul 75

Attitudes of patients and their relatives to Huntington's disease. Stern R, et al. **J Med Genet** 12(3):217–23, Sep 75

Patient variables supporting chronic illness. A scale for measuring attitudes toward respiratory illness and hospitalization. Kinsman RA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 163(33ENA-NA-761027-76102920):159–65, Sep 76

The impact of staff suicide on a psychiatric inpatient unit. Soreff SM. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 161(2):130–3, Aug 75

Psychiatric treatment: a barrier to employment progress. Melchiode GA, et al. **J Occup Med** 18(2):98–101, Feb 76

Letter: More on the overconcern of parents following a severe illness in their child. Sigal JJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(4

Pt. 1):700, Apr 76
Patterns of illness behaviour in patients with intractable pain. Pilowsky I, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 19(4):279–87, 1975
Staff and student perceptions of a student health service. Pashley BW, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(160):845–51, Nov 75
The effect of the teachers smoking behavior on their involvement in smoking education in the schools. Chen TL, et al. **J Sch Health** 45(8):455–61, Oct 75
Letter: Iatrogenic denial of illness. Schneck JM. **JAMA** 235(13):1324, 29 Mar 76
Editorial: Pursuit of health. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 235(13):1366–7, 29 Mar 76
The faith that heals. Frank JD. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 137(3):127–31, Sep 75
Letter: Social stigma and tuberculosis. Compton J, et al. **Lancet** 1(7968):1079, 15 May 76
Patients' awareness and desire for information about diagnosed but undisclosed malignant disease. McIntosh J. **Lancet** 2(7980):300–3, 7 Aug 76
Attitudinal survey of adolescents towards epileptics of the same age group, part 1: Awareness and knowledgeability of the epileptic condition. Breger E. **Md State Med J** 25(1):61–7, Jan 76
Attitudinal survey of adolescents towards epileptics of the same age group, part 2: social acceptance. Breger E. **Md State Med J** 25(3):41–6, Mar 76
Psychological and social factors as predictors of medical behavior. Kirscht JP, et al. **Med Care** 14(5):422–31, May 76
Patient and bystander response to medical emergencies. Mogielnicki RP, et al. **Med Care** 13(9):753–62, Sep 75
A study of consumer attitudes about health care: the role of the emergency room. Stratmann WC, et al. **Med Care** 13(12):1033–43, Dec 75
Social aspects of pregnancy—Canberra survey. Alwyn JE. **Med J Aust** 2(9):344–6, 30 Aug 75
Rural Greeks and illness: an anthropologist's viewpoint. Bottomley G. **Med J Aust** 1(21):798–800, 22 May 76
Educational and psychological factors in the management of diabetes in childhood. Delbridge L. **Med J Aust** 2(19):737–9, 8 Nov 75
Letter: Wheezy children and smoking. Gale AE. **Med J Aust** 2(8):322, 23 Aug 75
'What does 'hazard' mean?' A survey of Sydney schoolchildren. Long A. **Med J Aust** 2(5):175–7, 2 Aug 75
The heart attack and doctor/patient communication. Thompson PL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(6):166–7, 7 Feb 76
Towards demythologizing epilepsy. An appraisal of public attitudes. Vinson T. **Med J Aust** 2(17):663–6, 25 Oct 75
Health and the Groote eylandter. Webber DL, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(4 Suppl):Suppl 17–20, 20–27 Dec 75
Sorting out the 'worried well' from the really sick. Gordon RE, et al. **Med Times** 103(10):97–102, Oct 75
Behavior of Army personnel towards initial dental care. Carter HG, et al. **Milit Med** 141(2):90–2, Feb 76
Letter: On attitudinal barriers towards the Physically disabled person. LaBar LJ. **Minn Med** 59(6):403–4, Jun 76
Less medicine than we think? Cunningham RM Jr. **Mod Health Care** 4(6):10, 14, 16, Dec 75
Letter: Forcing health down the craw. **N Engl J Med** 293(16):831–2, 16 Oct 75
Editorial: Quenchless quest for questionable cure. Ingelfinger FJ. **N Engl J Med** 295(15):838–9, 7 Oct 76
Community medicine: success or failure? Lathem W. **N Engl J Med** 295(1):18–23, 1 Jul 76
A controlled trial of multiphasic screening. Olsen DM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(17):925–30, 22 Apr 76
Notes of a biology-watcher The Health-care system. Thomas L. **N Engl J Med** 293(24):1245–6, 11 Dec 75
Patients' evaluation of various topical fluoride systems. Pratt BA, et al. **NZ Dent J** 72(328):93–5, Apr 76
Attitudes of the public to medical care: Part 5–Para-medical services. Dixon CW, et al. **NZ Med J** 82(543):5–9, 9 Jul 75
Attitudes of the public to medical care: part 6. Pharmaceutical benefits. Dixon CW, et al. **NZ Med J** 82(544):45–8, 23 Jul 75
Deafness, annoyance and stress. Hartley LR. **NZ Med J** 83(560):200–3, 24 Mar 76
Breast feeding and the community. Smith CA. **NZ Med J** 83(564):369–71, 26 May 76
Assessing the attitude of veterans toward a smoking cessation program in a hospital setting. Dawley HH Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):448–50, Apr 75
Confabulation of denial in senile dementia. An experimental study. Gainotti G. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 8(3):99–108, 1975
Conceptions of mental illness among Asian and Caucasian-American students. Sue S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 pt. 1):703–8, Jun 76
The clinical case method in teaching comprehensive approaches to illness behavior. Kimball CP. **Psychosom Med** 37(5):454–67, Sep–Oct 75
The relationship between a mother's menstrual status and her response to illness in her child. Tuch RH. **Psychosom Med** 37(5):388–94, Sep–Oct 75
Reactions of families to chronic hemodialysis. A preliminary report. Mass M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 26(1):20–6, 1975
How patients view the efficient use of diagnostic radiation. Laws PW. **Radiol Technol** 47(4):245–9, Jan–Feb 76
Barrenness — the woman's prerogative? **S Afr Med J** 50(23):871–2, 29 May 76
The VD kaleidoscope. Ackerman HL. **S Afr Med J** 50(7):195–6, 14 Feb 76
Letter: The image of the general practitioner. Silbert MV. **S Afr Med J** 49(45):1859, 25 Oct 75
Comparison between participants and non-participants at a gynaecological mass screening. Hesselius I, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 3(3):129–38, 1975
Family response to the mental illness of a relative: a review of the literature. Kreisman DE, et al. **Schizophrenia Bull** (10):34–57, Fall 74 (88 ref.)
Public attitudes toward mental illness: a review of the literature. Rabkin J. **Schizophrenia Bull** (10):9–33, Fall 74 (94 ref.)
Social aspects of genetic screening for Tay-Sachs disease: the pilot community screening program in Baltimore and Washington. McQueen DV. **Soc Biol** 22(2):125–33, Summer 75
The portfolio approach to health behaviour. Dowie J. **Soc Sci Med** 9(11–12):619–31, Nov–Dec 75
Sociocultural variation in sick role behavioural expectations. Segall A. **Soc Sci Med** 10(1):47–51, Jan 76
Attitudes of patients one year after vasectomy: results of 355 of 1,000 questionnaires. Moss WM. **Urology** 6(3):319–22, Sep 75
Self-reported health behavior and attitudes of youths 12–17 years. United States. Scanlon J. **Vital Health Stat** Series 11(147):1–88, Apr 75
Health attitudes and behavior of youths 12–17 years: demographic and socioeconomic factors, United States. Vogt DK. **Vital Health Stat** Series 11(153):1–67, Oct 75
Limiting assumptions. Sobel DS. **West J Med** 125(1):15–16, Jul 76
[Attitudes towards food irradiation] Petz B. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 26(3):213–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[The family, the disease and the seeking of medical care (author's transl)] Gladkij I. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(37):1147–8, 12 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Delay behavior in patients with (breast)cancer] Bazelmans J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(46):1793–9, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Patient delay and recognition of myocardial infarct symptoms] Beunderman R. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(9):374–8, 28 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Attitudes towards leprosy and its treatment in an Ethiopian community] de Sinçay B. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 55(4):313–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The attitude of 200 hospitalized psychiatric patients and their doctors toward treatment (author's transl)] La Roche C, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 220(2):107–16, 28 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ritualized suffering as a factor of recovery] Sheikh-Dilthey H. **Confin Psychiatr** 18(1):48–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of an empirical test poll on the knowledge of and attitude towards human genetic problems] pp. 66–72. Gahse H, et al.
In: Bach H, ed. Humangenetische Beratung genetisch belasteter Personen. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Univ, 1975. QZ 50 H918 1974. (Ger)
[Problems in implementing an equitable sociopsychological and biological conception in socialist health care] pp 33–5. Katzenstein A.
In: Hausner M et al., ed. Psychotherapie in sozialistischen Landern. Leipzig, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY7347 1973p. (Ger)
[Changes in public attitudes toward epilepsy in the Federal Republic of Germany since 1967] Diehl LW, et al. **Nervenarzt** 46(9):519–24, Sep 75 (Ger)
[Attitude to health and preventive medicine] Theile U. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1711–3, 1975 (Ger)
[What does the adolescent know about his health hazards?] Kunze M. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(7):300–3, 10 Mar 75 (Ger)
[Social differences in the health behavior of women in urban and rural areas] Hüttner H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(11):831–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Knowledge of various occupational and population groups on major diseases and their prevention] Karsdorf G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(5):417–20, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationships between health behavior and work organization. Critical comments on the requirements for health education in the factory] Neubert J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(3):181–8, Mar 75 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Opinions on the health problems and their influence on the behavior in the event of disease] Schönrok G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(6):512–4, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Opinions of worker groups on healthy behavior patterns] Schönrok G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(2):153–70, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Opinions of worker groups on disease] Schönrok G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(1):78–95, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Presentation of a technic for the measurement of subjective evaluation (assessment) of health condition] Wiesner-Balcke W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(3):204–8, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychological-sociological views on S 218 (study on 379 pregnant women and women in puerperium)] Wenderlein JM. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(9):527–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Attitudes to prophylaxis viewed in a seminar for dental students] Skogedal O. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(5):196–9, May 76 (Nor)
[Problem of epileptics not undergoing treatment] Zieliński JJ. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(2):197–203, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of sanatorium rehabilitation on the attitude of patients to their disease after myocardial infarct] Dobrolubow U, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(28):1213–5, 12 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Psychic aspects of malignant neoplasms] Jarema M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(49):2049–52, 8 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Attitude to health and the levels of neuroticism and extroversion in patients after myocardial infarct] Wrześniewski K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(28):1209–11, 12 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Psycho-sociologic aspects of venereal diseases. I. Methodology] Kelus J. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(3):295–300, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Student opinion poll, taken from among selected Warsaw colleges on the subject of psychiatric disorders and psychiatry in general] Welbel S, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 9(6):597–604, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Interest of the population taken in hygienic knowledge] Kuznetsov IV. **Gig Sanit** (2):111–2, Feb 75 (Rus)
[Study of the relationship of the mentally ill to their own disease and the therapeutic rehabilitative measures] Efimenko VL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(2):271–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hundred thousands of Sweden refuse visit to hospital] Gernandt A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(40):3772–3, 1 Oct 75 (Swe)
[Hysteria and drug adverse effects] Ingelman-Sunberg A. **Lakartidningen** 73(4):202–3, 21 Jan 76 (Swe)

ATTRITION, DENTAL see **TOOTH ABRASION**

ATYPICAL BACTERIAL FORMS

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Aberrant bacterial forms from various ocular sites. Jacobs Y, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(6):933–6, Jun 76
Bacterial variants: etiologic agent in Crohn's disease? Parent K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(2):365–8, Aug 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Rho structures. pp. 43–6. Rodwell AW, et al.
In: Bove JM, Duplan JF, ed. Les mycoplasmes de l'homme, des animaux, des vegetaux et des insectes. Paris, INSERM, 1974. QW 143 C749m 1974.

AUDIOANALGESIA

Sound analgesia. Blass BC. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 65(10):963–71, Oct 75

AUDIOMETRY

see related
AUDITORY THRESHOLD

Undistorted and filtered speech audiometry in children with normal hearing. Palva A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(5–6):383–8, Nov–Dec 75
SISI test and adaptation. III. Subjects with perceptive hearing defects. Rahko T. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(1–2):74–80, Jul–Aug 75
SISI test and adaptation. II. Subjects with conductive hearing defects. Rahko T. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(1–2):67–73, Jul–Aug 75
Audiologic profile of noise-induced hearing loss. Cooper JC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(3):148–50, Mar 76
Letter: Impedance terminology. Feldman AS. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(4):251–2, Apr 76
Impedance terminology. Jerger J. **Arch Otolaryngol** 101(10):589–90, Oct 75
A proposed audiometric symbol system for scholarly publications. Jerger J. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(1):33–6, Jan 76
Audiotympanometric findings in myasthenia gravis. Morioka WT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(4):211–3, Apr 76
Letter: Audiometric symbols. Seidemann MF. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(7):446–7, Jul 76
Intensity and frequency discrimination monitored by evoked response audiometry: clinical application. Antonelli AR, et al. **Audiology** 15(6):508–13, Nov–Dec 76
Use of frequency-shifted/time-compressed speech with hearing-impaired children. Beasley DS, et al. **Audiology** 15(5):395–406, Sep–Oct 76
High-frequency audiometry above 8,000 Hz. Beiter RC, et al. **Audiology** 15(3):207–14, May–Jun 76
Studies in infant behavioural audiometry. II. Six-week-old infants. Bench J, et al. **Audiology** 15(4):302–14, Jul–Aug 76
Studies in infant behavioural audiometry. III. Six-month-old infants. Bench J, et al. **Audiology** 15(5):384–94, Sep–Oct 76
Relations between electric response audiometry, conventional audiometry and psychodiagnostic examinations in hearing-impaired children. Biesalski P, et al. **Audiology** 15(5):376–83, Sep–Oct 76
Comparison of two methods to predict cochlear pathology from Békésy tracings. Byers VW, et al. **Audiology** 15(3):222–7, May–Jun 76
Tympanometry from 200 to 2000 Hz probe tone. Colletti V.

Audiology 15(2):106–19, 1976

The audiometric utility of brain stem responses to low-frequency sounds. Davis H, et al. **Audiology** 15(3):181–95, May–Jun 76

Binaural and monaural speech discrimination under reverberation. Gelfand SA, et al. **Audiology** 15(1):72–84, Jan–Feb 76

Typing of Békésy audiograms. Granitz DW, et al. **Audiology** 15(3):215–21, May–Jun 76

Influence of tonic reflex activities on the slow auditory evoked potential. Müller G, et al. **Audiology** 15(6):514–22, Nov–Dec 76

Speech audiometry and fitting of hearing aids in noise. Niemeyer W. **Audiology** 15(5):421–7, Sep–Oct 76

Evoked cerebral potential audiometry and hearing threshold. Prevec TS, et al. **Audiology** 15(1):39–49, Jan–Feb 76

The acoustic reflex at low sensation levels. Sesterhenn G, et al. **Audiology** 15(6):523–33, Nov–Dec 76

Reliability and validity of late vertex-evoked response audiometry. Suzuki T, et al. **Audiology** 15(5):357–69, Sep–Oct 76

Binaural speech discrimination. van Zyl FJ, et al. **Audiology** 15(5):407–12, Sep–Oct 76

Speech audiometry for children and subjective probability of Polish words. Zakrzewski A, et al. **Audiology** 15(3):228–31, May–Jun 76

Auditory screening of preschool children with impedance audiometry—a comparison with pure tone audiometry. Detecting otologic disease prior to the onset of hearing loss. McCurdy JA Jr, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(5):436–41, May 76

The audiometric profile of noise-induced hearing loss. pp. 457–65. Bilger RC.
In: Henderson D, ET AL., ED. Effects of noise on hearing. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WV 270 E27 1975. (41 ref.)

Low-noise chambers for auditory research. Vér IL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 58(2):392–8, Aug 75

Standard forms for results of audiometry **J Laryngol Otol** 89(10):1069–74, Oct 75

New advances in objective audiometry. Don M, et al. **JAMA** 234(8):823, 24 Nov 75

Audiological evaluation following acupuncture for hearing loss. Davis JM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85(12 pt 1):2047–54, Dec 75

Objective methods of hearing assessment: a system for recording the crossed acoustic response. Humphries KN, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(1):1–7, Jan 76

A training aid for audiometry practice. Kettlety A. **Med Biol Eng** 12(2):214–20, Mar 74

Audiometry in chronic renal failure before and after intermittent haemodialysis. Ozen M, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 11:203–9, 1975

Brain-stem audiometry. Starr A. **West J Med** 123(2):131–2, Aug 75

[Rinne tuning fork test in comparison with audiometric test] Chládek V, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(3):145–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Audiometric curve in Meniere's disease] Holub M, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 24(4):225–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Paracusis Willisi – an attempt of objective evaluation with the use of speech audiometry] Tománek R, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 24(5):265–72, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical and social aspects of speech audiometry. A comparative study of various speech audiometric materials] Parving A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(4):237–40, 19 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The use of the stapedius reflex in the fitting of hearing aids (author transl)] Tato JM, et al. **Audiology** 15(5):428–32, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Audiometric examination of young children] Dussert J. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(6):439–41, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Acoustic neurinoma—a frequent lesion? Preliminary value of threshold tonal audiometry and caloric tests] Werner J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(2):153–5, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Audiometric screening test] Lehnhardt E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(25):976, 18 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[ERA observations on aphasics or dysphasics] pp. 178–81. Hof E, et al.
In: Loebell E, ed. XVIth International Congress of Logopedics and Phoniatrics. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN897 1974p. **(Ger)**

[The acoustic stapedial reflex threshold as an objective recruitment test in the differential diagnosis of sensorineural hearing loss (author's transl)] Spillmann T, et al. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol** 53(1):59–66, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary results of audiometric examination in newborn infants at term and during the 1st days of life] Priolisi A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(3):150–1, 4 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Audiometry of average evoked cerebral responses in children with multiple neurological symptoms] Mitrović M. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(2):167–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aviation audiometric tables] Kuznetsov VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (8):57–60, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Role of speech audiometry in the complex of audiologic tests for diagnosis of brain neoplasms] Dunaivitser BI, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):70–4, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Audiometry of electric responses in central inflammatory changes] Glišović LJ, et al. **Med Pregl** 29(5–6):257–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Auditory evoked potential in children (its use in objective audiometry)] Smiešková A, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 39(1):36–41, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Clinical consideration on impedancimetry. Preliminary study] Capellá G. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1(5):30–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Consideration on the surroundings in infantile audiometry] Málaga Guerrero J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1(5):64–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Impedancimetry] Suriá D. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 2(1):37–64, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Editorial: Teaching in audiology and audiometry. **Med J Aust** 2(19):732–3, 8 Nov 75

Letter: Teaching in audiology and audiometry. Smyth V. **Med J Aust** 1(1–2):35, 3–10Jan 76

[Course in noise for industrial audiometry personnel] Axelsson A. **Lakartidningen** 73(33):2664, 11 Aug 76 **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Electrodermal response, delayed auditory feedback, and lengthened off-time procedures. Comparison of use for medical-legal audiological assessment. Citron D, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(4):204–6, Apr 76

Collapsing ears and acoustic reflex measurement with circumaural ear cushions. Riedner E, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(6):358–62, Jun 76

Letter: Headphone monitoring system for binaural experiments below 1 kHz. Domnitz RH. **J Acoust Soc Am** 58(2):510–1, Aug 75

Mechanical parameters of hearing by bone conduction. Khanna SM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(1):139–54, Jul 76

Comparison of the reliability of a Auraldome headset and a standard headset in obtaining pure-tone audiometric threshold measures. Vogen CS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(1):256–63, Jul 76

Tympanometry: An objective method of diagnosing middle ear disease. Suen JY, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 72(11):453–6, Apr 76

Proceeding: An instantaneous frequency meter with numerical readout. Bannister WJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):1P, Nov 75

[Device for the complex examination of the functions of the hearing and visual analyzers] Gonchar MS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (8):75–7, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Methodologic observations on tympanometry with regard to the probe tone frequency. Colletti V. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(1–2):54–60, Jul–Aug 75

Sound localization with phase audiometry. Nilsson R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(3–4):291–9, Mar–Apr 76

Application of tympanometry and acoustic reflex measurements. Lidén G. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(5):802–13, 1975

School screening for middle ear effusions. Brooks DN. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 Suppl 25 Pt 2):223–8, Mar–Apr 76

Brain stem and other responses in electric response audiometry. Davis H. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(1 Pt 1):3–14, Jan–Feb 76

Principles of electric response audiometry. Davis H. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85 SUPPL 28(3 Pt3):1–96, May–Jun 76 (127 ref.)

Tympanometry: application and interpretation. Feldman AS. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 Suppl 25 Pt 2):202–8, Mar–Apr 76

Improved diagnosis of middle ear effusions employing the objective otoscope. Lovette S. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 Suppl 25 Pt 2):229–33, Mar–Apr 76

Tympanometry revealing middle ear pathology. Renvall U, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 Suppl 25 Pt 2):209–15, Mar–Apr 76

Audiometric, impedance, and otoscopic findings in children with cleft palates. Bess FH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(8):465–9, Aug 76

Electrocochleography in children. A retrospective study. Cullen JK Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(8):482–6, Aug 76

Yes-no test for nonorganic hearing loss. Frank T. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(3):162–5, Mar 76

Open-ended tympanometric screening: A new concept. Lewis N, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 101(12):722–5, Dec 75

Preventing collapse of external auditory meatus during audiometry. Pearlman RC. **Arch Otolaryngol** 101(11):686–8, Nov 75

Measurement of the acoustic reflex without a pressure seal. Surr RK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(3):160–1, Mar 76

ERA-stimulation with free-programable frequency and intensity sequence—a method to reduce the examination time. Pantew C, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 211(1):43–9, 30 Oct 75

Fundamentals of acoustic impedance or admittance measurement—a tutorial presentation. Greenberg HJ. **ASHA** 17(10):729–32, Oct 75

Studies in infant behavioural audiometry. I. Neonates. Bench J, et al. **Audiology** 15(2):85–105, 1976

Factors influencing the choice of fixed-level ear in the ABLB test. Coles RR, et al. **Audiology** 15(6):465–79, Nov–Dec 76

Tracking of complex binaural images. Damper RI. **Audiology** 15(6):488–500, Nov–Dec 76

Clinical and evoked response audiometry in late infancy. Jones BN, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(6):726–31, Dec 75

A technique for totally automated audiometry. Meyer CR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(2):166–8, Mar 76

Recent developments in the behavioral assessment of the infant's response to auditory stimulation. pp. 301–9. Lloyd LL, et al.
In: Loebell E, ed. XVIth International Congress of Logopedics and Phoniatrics. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN897 1974p.

The use of impedance measurements in infant hearing programs. pp. 68–75. Keith RW.
In: Mencher G., ed. Early identification of hearing loss. Basel, Karger, 1976. WV 270 N935e 1974.

Pure tone delayed auditory feedback: development of criteria of performance deterioration. Cooper WA Jr, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 1(5):192–6, Mar–Apr 76

Aided and unaided narrow band noise thresholds in listeners with sensorineural hearing impairment. Garstecki DC, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 1(6):258–62, May–Jun 76

Idiosyncratic cardiovascular response of human neonates to acoustic stimuli. Gerber SE, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 1(5):185–91, Mar–Apr 76

Analysis of half-list scores on the PB-K 50 as a function of time compression and age. Manning WH, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 1(3):109–11, Nov–Dec 75

Narrow band noise audiometry: the effect of filter slope. Orchik DJ, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 1(2):50–3, Sep–Oct 75

The use of visual stimuli during auditory assessment. Pearlman RC, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 1(2):64–70, Sep–Oct 75

Relative efficiency of warbled-tone and conventional pure-tone testing with children. Robinson DO, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 1(6):252–7, May–Jun 76

Cross-modal facilitation of response in behavioral audiometry with children. St. James-Roberts I. **J Am Audiol Soc** 1(3):119–25, Nov–Dec 75

Electrocochleography in the diagnosis of acoustic neuroma. Gibson WP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(2):127–39, Feb 76

The value of impedance testing in diagnosis of middle ear effusion. Grimaldi PM. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(2):141–52, Feb 76

Feasibility studies of evoked response audiometry in the mentally subnormal. Jones BN, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 20(1):1–8, Mar 76

A tangibly reinforced speech reception threshold procedure for use with small children. Martin FN, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(3):333–8, AUG 76

Pure tone-spondee threshold relationships in functional hearing loss: a hypothesis. Ventry IM. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(1):16–32, Feb 76

Use of low-pass noise in word-recognition testing. Cohen RL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(1):48–54, Mar 76

Otologic history, audiometry and tympanometry as a case finding procedure for school screening. Beery QC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85(12 pt 1):1976–85, Dec 75

Basis and some diagnostic implications of electrocochleography. Naunton RF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(4):475–82, Apr 76

Human auditory nerve responses: a comparison of three commonly used recording sites. Simmons FB. **Laryngoscope** 85(9):1564–81, Sep 75

Pre and post-glycerol special audiometric tests battery results in endolymphatic hydrops. Swanson SN, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(4):490–500, Apr 76

Impedance audiometry: is it a wise investment. Mortimer EA. **Pediatrics** 58(2):151–3, Aug 76

The influence of sedation on the evoked potentials, their identification in routine ERA. Burian K. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(3–4):176–7, Mar–Apr 75

Comparison between conventional audiometry and ERA of deaf children in a serial test. Claus H, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(3–4):133–7, Mar–Apr 75

Perseveration in aphasia as demonstrated by LERA? Gloning K, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(3–4):207–9, Mar–Apr 75

The value of ERA in recruitment determination. Handrock M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(3–4):139–45, Mar–Apr 75

Effects of secobarbital on the late components of the auditory evoked potentials. Hosick EC, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(3–4):185–91, Mar–Apr 75

[Influence of hypometabolic state due to hypothyroidism on the latency period in ERA responses. Korine E, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(3–4):127–32, Mar–Apr 75

Effects of secobarbital on the early components of the auditory evoked potentials. Mendel MI, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(3–4):178–84, Mar–Apr 75

Study of the CNV audiometry method. Prevec TS, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(3–4):168–75, Mar–Apr 75

Clinical experiences with althesin sedation for ERA. Spillmann T, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(3–4):192–8, Mar–Apr 75

Brain stem audiometry: an overview. Britton BH. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 56:77–9, 1975

[Objective EEG audiometry in small children (author's transl)] Kasl Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(39):1218–21, 26 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Possibilities of statistical processing of audiometric findings] Pešta J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(3):150–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparative analysis of electrophsiologic audiometric methods (A-EEG and ECoG)] Moatti L, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(12):667–84, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early potentials evoked by acoustic stimuli: further results (author's transl)] Pignataro O. **Audiology** 15(6):501–7, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Audiometry of the fetus] Calvet J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(6):445–6, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Editorial: Recent advances in the field of audiometry (author's transl)] Montandon P. **Praxis** 64(9):249–51, 4 Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Child audiometry] Portmann C. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(11–12):64350, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems of the electric response audiometry (ERA) during the natural and artificial sleep (author's transl)] Freigang B, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 211(2):81–92, 30 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suprathreshold audiometry for practicing ENT physicians] Lehnhardt E. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 210(2):327–42, 8 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Automatic evaluation of ERA based on stochastic-ergodic conversion (SEC) (author's transl)] Leitner H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(8):677–88, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The fowler test (author's transl)] Reker U. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(11):920–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Useful hearing tests in the otorhinolaryngologic treatment] Eube H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(10):520–7, 15 May 76 **(Ger)**

[The question of noise breaks in audiometric screening tests] Grimm B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(5):364–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental experiences with Feldmann's dichotic discrimination test (author's transl)] Schultz-Coulon HJ, et al. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol** 53(1):45–53, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Audiometry with escape reaction in the guinea pig] Crifò S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(23):1859–62, 15 Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[ElectroencephaloAudiometric (E.R.A.) examinations in childhood and general anesthesia treatment] Serra GC, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 41(9):384–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Directional hearing, temporal order, auditory pattern: new methods of symptomatological study of the central auditory pathways. Physiological data] Poli P. **Minerva Med** 66(82):4403–6, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bone conduction hearing and methods for its examination] Honma T. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(6):561–4, 20 Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation for the utility of the post-auricular response evoked by acoustic stimuli in objective audiometry (author's transl)] Ohashi T, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(9):826–38, 20 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical use of evoked response audiometry in infants and children during sleep (author's transl)] Seno K. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(4):333–44, 20 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interpretation of records in evoked response audiometry. 2: Investigations by means of artificially evoked responses (author's transl)] Yamamoto K. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(1):21–9, 20 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of the impedance audiometry in the assessment of the auditory organ] Gryczyńska D. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(2):159–66, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the use of automated audiometry in the topographic diagnosis of perception deafness] Sbenghe-Teţu L. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 20(2):105–12, Apr-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Objective examination of hearing by means of registration of average evoked potentials] Khechinashvili SN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):30–6, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Speech audiometry as an indicator of the effectiveness of rehabilitation of preschool children with hearing disorders] Liakh GS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):36–40, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method and diagnostic importance of recording dynamic indicator of acoustic impedance of the middle ear - tympanometry] Sagalovich BM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):24–9, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiological methods of studying the hearing in children (survey of foreign literature)] Bakaĭ EA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):116–9, May-Jun 75 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Algorithm for the analysis of audiograms and rationalization of the process of learning it] Kharshak EM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):13–16, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of some methods of impedance audiometry in the diagnosis of hearing disorders] Olisov VS, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):17–24, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Monaural and binaural equal-loudness matches for tones of different frequency by automatic audiometry. Karjalainen S. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (325):1–43, 1974 **(Ser)**

[Objective audiometry in the diagnosis of malingering] Manojlović C, et al. **Med Pregl** 29(5–6):283–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Slovak verbal audiometry] Bargár Z, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 24(4):193–203, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[A quantitative test for the intelligibility of speech] Perelló J. **Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am** 24(5):88–9, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Impedancimetry. Exploration and diagnosis] Brooks DN. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1(5):83–99, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Examination of the malleous muscle contraction by means of impedancimetry] de Sebastian G. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1(5):100–15, 1974 **(Spa)**

[Audiopneumomanometry] Fernández J. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 2(6):45–51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Békésy's automatic audiometry in patients of advanced age] González M, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 2(4):67–85, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Impedancy and its clinico-surgical correlation] Le Touneau MB, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1(5):59–63, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Electrocochleography] Ruiz Carmona AM, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 2(2):75–104, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Audiometry of evoked response and its clinical problems in children] Vilches Sánchez I. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1(1):170–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

In defense of SISIs. The short increment sensitivity index. Cooper JC Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(7):396–9, Jul 76

An investigation of the Auditec of St. Louis recordings of the Central Institute for the Deaf spondees. Beattie RC, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 1(3):97–101, Nov-Dec 75

Lack of reliability of the SISI procedure for determining inner ear threshold. Fournier M, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 1(5):206–8, Mar-Apr 76

Unreliability of half-list discrimination tests. Jirsa RE, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 1(2):47–9, Sep-Oct 75

Practice effects in industrial hearing screening. Thomas WG, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 1(3):126–30, Nov-Dec 75

A comparison of pure-tone thresholds as measured by delayed feedback audiometry, electrodermal response audiometry, and voluntary response audiometry. Billings BL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 18(4):754–64, Dec 75

[Dichotic hearing test in 750 German school-children (author's transl)] Chüden HG, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(9):747–55, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standardization of the zero level of audiometers and its importance for clinical audiology] Sagalovich BM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):21–7, Jan-Feb 76 **(Rus)**

AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS

Audio visual aids in the teaching of oral surgery. Glahn M. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):815–7, 1975

Audio visual aids in the teaching of oral surgery. Glahn M. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):815–7, 1975

Television: a teaching tool for deaf students. Goldfeder C, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 120(4):406–7, Aug 75

Pharmacy exhibits in medical staff education. Austin LH, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(2):150–1, Feb 76

Audiotape-slide teaching. An assessment of group and individual presentation. Parbrook EO, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(1):48–55, Jan-Feb 76

Visual communication: clarity in lecture slides revisited. McComb SJ. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(1):6–12, Jan-Feb 76

Use of an audiovisual program for the instruction of students, interns and residents. Sly RM. **Ann Allergy** 35(4):230–3, Oct 75

A teaching aid in radiological interpretation. Harty FJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 139(5):183–4, 2 Sep 75

Measuring blood pressure. Training film to illustrate problems of intra- and inter-observer variation. Adler MW. **Br J Med Educ** 9(3):195–6, Sep 75

Tape/slide programmes for independent study. Methods of presentation to students. Harden RM, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 9(3):170–5, Sep 75

Audiotape slide programmes: equipment and production. Parbrook GD, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 10(3):208–12, May 76

Tape/slide course in ophthalmology for undergraduates. Phillips CI, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 9(4):231–5, Dec 75

Teaching basic flap designs with sponge models. Labandter H. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(1):14–5, Jan 76

A table for the comparison of commonly-used fractionation schemes in radiotherapy. Revers CE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 48(576):1023–4, Dec 75

A computer-generated catalog of audiovisuals. Bogen B. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 64(2):224–7, Apr 76

Bibliographic controls for audiovisuals: recommendations based on response to a questionnaire in the field of nursing education. Brantz MH. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 64(1):57–60, Jan 76

A retrieval system for biomedical slides using MeSH. Raymond SL, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 64(2):233–5, Apr 76

Slide-tape helps recruitment. Funke J, et al. **Can Nurse** 71(7):27, Jul 75

Microfiche in dental education. Hurtgen TP. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 48(3):56–9, 1975

Education that 'turns on' staff. Beaton-Mamak M. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(7):40–1, Jul 76

Audio-visuals for the small hospital medical staff. Farrier RM. **Hosp Prog** 56(11):14–5, Nov 75

A review of the exhibition of audiovisual materials and the film shows. pp. 123–6. Wake FR. **In: Summary proceedings of the International Conference on Public Education about Cancer. Geneva, International Union against Cancer, 1975. W1 U413 v.18 1975.**

Work session on utilization of educational technology and the mass media in nutrition intervention programs. pp. 93–8. Perrin D, et al. **In: Tillotson JL, ed. Proceedings of the Nutrition-Behavioral Research Conference. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. QU 145 N9725p 1975.**

1976 National Children's Dental Health Week special aids. Bureau of Dental Health Education. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(5):1067–8, Nov 75

An audio-tutorial aid for dietary instruction in renal dialysis. Lawson VK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(4):390–6, Oct 76

An objective measurement of nonspeaking children's performance with a computer-controlled program for the stimulation of language behavior. Colby KM, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 5(2):139–46, Jun 75

Use of television and film in continuing education in the health sciences. A nine year experience. Caldwell KS, et al. **J Biocommun** 1(1):7–16, Jun 74

What's available? Is it any good? How do you know? Cooper WG. **J Biocommun** 1(2):2–7, Nov 74

Living together. Crosby RW. **J Biocommun** 3(1):2–4, Mar 76

Biocommunication courses for medical students. Dittmann SP, et al. **J Biocommun** 2(3):24–8, Nov 75

Cost-based pricing for biocommunications departments. Fredrickson JW. **J Biocommun** 3(1):19–24, Mar 76

Visual communication and continuing medical education. Leveridge LL. **J Biocommun** 1(2):23–9, Nov 74

A biocommunication centre in embryo. Teather DC. **J Biocommun** 2(1):10–6, Mar 75

Production of instructional messages for education in the health professions: a role-integrated approach. Wakerlin RC. **J Biocommun** 1(1):23–7, Jun 74

Mastery learning, minicourses and multimedia instruction in anatomy. Welser JR, et al. **J Biocommun** 1(2):8–15, Nov 74

The preparation, use, and evaluation of recorded material for teaching ultrasonics in a university Master of Science course in medical physics. Chivers RC, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 4(2):101–5, Apr 76

Effect of student academic ability on learning from programed text, slide-tape, and lecture. Emling RC, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(2):86–9, Feb 76

Evaluation of the time spent in learning from a programed text, a slide-tape, and a lecture at six dental schools. Emling RC, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(8):559–61, Aug 76

Aid for teaching roentgenographic technique. Mazzocco DM, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(6):372–3, Jun 76

Simple teaching aid with clinical applications. Torney DL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(2):106, Feb 76

Effectiveness of self-instructional materials in teaching practical periodontic procedures. Ward VJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 39(9):596–9, Sep 75

Using student-produced mediated instruction in teaching physical diagnosis. Friedman SA, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(7 Pt 1):596–7, Jul 76

Evaluation of a heart sound simulator in teaching cardiac auscultation. Harley A. **J Med Educ** 51(7 Pt 1):600–1, Jul 76

Educational materials reviewed for AVLINE. Jones NA, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(4):299–304, Apr 76

Organization and maintenance of a teaching file in a department of radiology. Collins JD. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(2):113–4, Mar 76

Proceedings: Adaptation of the George Washington (G.W.) pen recorder for overhead projection. Cannon PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(1):6P–7P, Aug 75

Proceedings: Combination of conventional mechanical kymograph, polythene roll, flat-bed transport, electronic pen recorder and overhead projector. Cannon PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(1):6P, Aug 75

Proceedings: Slaving oscillographic recorders for teaching purposes. Weber WV. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(1):9P–10P, Aug 75

A teaching-aid programmer. Stamopoulos CD. **Med Biol Eng** 12(2):249–52, Mar 74

A positive method of focusing x-ray lantern slides. Duguid K. **Med Biol Illus** 24(4):222, Nov 74

MASPA--an exercise in cooperation. Graves J, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 26(2):85–86, May 76

Teacher participation in media centre development. Gresehover RS, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 24(3):135–6, Aug 74

The Philips PIP system in a self-instructional first-year zoology course. Hammond RA, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 26(2):87–90, May 76

A new approach to teaching histology at the University of

Louvain. Haumont S, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 24(4):202–6, Nov 74

The use of self-instructional materials in veterinary pathology. Joly B, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 25(2):111–4, May 75

International conference audio-visual communication in the life sciences. University of Warwick, September 1975. Keynote address. Jones B. **Med Biol Illus** 26(1):7–10, Feb 76

Audio-visual equipment in the Manchester department of general practice. Lloyd G. **Med Biol Illus** 25(1):13–6, Feb 75

A teaching model of the ankle and foot. McRae RK. **Med Biol Illus** 26(2):103–6, May 76

Two Perspex working models for use with the overhead projector to illustrate the actions of the intrinsic muscles of the larynx. Sturrock RR. **Med Biol Illus** 26(2):97–101, May 76

A simple visual teaching aid. Tredinnick D, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 25(4):221–2, Nov 75

Development, validation and dissemination of instructional materials: an analysis. Creech JC, et al. **Med Educ** 10(4):274–8, Jul 76

The value of self-test items in tape–slide instruction. Jones HC. **Med Educ** 10(4):279–83, Jul 76

Audiotape slide programmes: equipment and production. Parbrook GD, et al. **Med Educ** 10(3):208–12, May 76

Media selection for education in the allied health sciences. Teong TS. **Med J Malaysia** 29(4):240–5, Jun 75

Signs tell patients where to go. Hoffman P. **Mod Health Care** 5(3):51–2, Mar 76

A model for a nursing media center. Hoose DC. **Nurs Outlook** 24(2):104–6, Feb 76

Using the overhead projector. Lange CM. **Nurs Outlook** 24(3):145, 1 Mar 76

Adapting media for independent study. Lange CM. **Nurs Outlook** 24(9):546, Sep 76

Slide sequences as a teaching aid. Hackshaw SM, et al. **Nurs Times** 71(42):suppl:ix–x, 16 Oct 75

The medical recording service foundation. Graves J. **Physiotherapy** 61(12):370–1, Dec 75

A simple method for producing graph or text lecture slides. Parry RG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(6):751–2, Jun 76

Mediscope. An unreadable journal. **Radiography** 42(499):159–60, Jul 76

The use of audio-visual aids in the introduction of new equipment. Stockley SM. **Radiography** 41(492):257–60, Dec 75

[Audio-visual technics in the teaching of odontology and stomatology] Dechaume M. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):819–23, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Audio-visual technics in the teaching of odontology and stomatology] Dechaume M. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):819–23, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Introduction to audio-visual teaching in stomatology] de Wilde RA. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):811–3, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Introduction to audio-visual education in stomatology] De Wilde RA. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):811–3, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Why audio-visual sessions? For whom?] Vienne G. **Orthod Fr** 44(1):603–7, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Audio-visual aids and medicine: promise of marriage or short-term flirtation?] Le Pesteur J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):227–32, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Audio-visual packages in stomatology education] Bethmann W. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):825–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Audio-visual instruction package in stomatology education] Bethmann W. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):825–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Optical and electronic reading aids in macular diseases] Aulhorn E. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):594–601, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of a learning programme in connection with the media] Walther R, et al. **Med Welt** 26(41):1893–6, 10 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Thoughts on a new slide series on dental care] Schatzmann M. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 86(3):282–9, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Audiovision: review and prospects] Brepohl K. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(5):233–4, 1 Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Avoidance of industrial accidents through information and instruction] Sterling WK. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 25(4):112–3, Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Automatized instruction for hospital personnel] Oyri A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(24):1360–2, 30 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Visual information in pharmacies in the Lithuanian SSR] Grigaltiene GI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(2):56–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of vinylite film intended for the manufacture of visual aids] Khrustaleva VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):116–7, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Experience in systematization of visual aids for lectures and practical courses in the teaching of oral surgery] Koval' NS. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(4):79–81, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Teaching with visual aids in the system of special training of medical staff and of the military medical training of troops] Shluger NA. **Voen Med Zh** (11):13–6, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Proceedings: The use of the episcope for projecting 'live' recordings. Baker JB. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):14P–15P, Nov 75

An inexpensive 'splitter box' for facilitating multiple simultaneous slide projections. Gardiner JH, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 24(3):162–4, Aug 74

The dry cell state. Hansell P. **Med Biol Illus** 25(2):105–10, May 75

Teaching booths. McRae RK. **Med Biol Illus** 25(1):37–9, Feb 75

STANDARDS

Message design: the Prodigal Son. Simmons G. **Med Biol Illus** 25(1):29–35, Feb 75

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

A teaching bank of audiovisual materials for family practice. Geyman JP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2(5):259–63, Oct 75

UTILIZATION

The media center: Utilization techniques in the classroom. Koch H. **Nurs Outlook** 23(9):549, Sep 75

Securing funding. Lange CM. **Nurs Outlook** 24(6):351, Jun 76

Using audio-visual equipment. Townsend I. **Nurs Times** 72(23):904–5, 10 Jun 76

AUDITORY CORTEX

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A note on the gross configurations of the human auditory cortex. Campain R, et al. **Brain Lang** 3(2):318–23, Apr 76

Projections of auditory responsive cortex in the squirrel monkey. Forbes BF, et al. **Brain Res** 67(2):239–54, 22 Feb 74

Organization of thalamocortical auditory system in the cat studied with horseradish peroxidase. Raczkowski D, et al. **Brain Res** 101(2):345–54, 16 Jan 76

The association connexions of the suprasylvian fringe (SF) and other areas of the cat auditory cortex. Paula-Barbosa MM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 23(5):535–54, 14 Nov 75

Cortical projections to the inferior colliculus of the cat. Cooper MH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 51(2):488–502, May 76

CYTOLOGY

Laminar origin of efferent projections from auditory cortex in the golden Syrian hamster. Ravizza RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 114(3):497–500, 24 Sep 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Local effect of amino-propansulphonic acid on the primary cortical responses in dogs. Záhlava J. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(1):35–6, Mar 75

[Adaptational behaviour of peripheral and central acoustic responses in guinea pigs under the influence of various fractions of an extract from Gingko biloba (author's transl)] Stange G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(3):367–74, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[A histochemical study of acetylcholinesterase in intact and deafferented cat auditory cortex] Genis ED. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(1):103–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Foetal and neonatal development of evoked responses in guinea-pig auditory cortex. Sedláček J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(1):13–21, 1976

PHYSIOLOGY

Cortical responses in the auditory area at various stimulation frequencies. Chaloupka Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(1):31–2, Mar 75

Periodicity in the activity of cortical cells in the alert brain. Gassanov UG, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1–2):44–5, Jun 76

Dependence of the evoked potential amplitude on the peculiarities of a regularly presented series of signals. Varga ME. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1–2):32–3, Jun 76

Inhibitory processes in the medial geniculate body. Etholm B. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(5–6):323–34, Nov–Dec 75

Cortical evoked potentials recorded from the guinea pig without averaging. Walloch RA. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(1–2):7–12, Jul–Aug 75

Sensory system neural activity during habituation of the pupillary orienting reflex. Weinberger NM, et al. **Behav Biol** 15(3):283–301, Nov 75

Attention effects on auditory evoked potentials to infrequent events. Ford JM, et al. **Biol Psychol** 4(1):65–77, Mar 76

Psychophysical judgment: electro-cortical and heart rate correlates of accuracy and uncertainty. Simons RF, et al. **Biol Psychol** 4(1):51–64, Mar 76

Single cell activity in the auditory cortex of the unanesthetized, behaving monkey: correlation with stimulus controlled behavior. Beaton R, et al. **Brain Res** 100(3):543–62, 26 Dec 75

Single unit study of binaural interaction in the auditory cortex of the chinchilla. Benson DA, et al. **Brain Res** 103(2):313–38, 20 Feb 76

Role of neocortex in binsural hearing in the cat. I. Contralateral masking. Cranford JL. **Brain Res** 100(2):395–406, 19 Dec 75

Role of neocortex in binaural hearing in the cat. II. The 'precedence effect' in sound localization. Cranford JL, et al. **Brain Res** 111(2):225–39, 30 Jul 76

Note on tonotopic organization of primary auditory cortex in the cat. Goldstein MH Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 100(1):188–91, 12 Dec 75

Tonotopic organization in the avian telencephalon. Zaretsky MD, et al. **Brain Res** 111(1):167–71, 23 Jul 76

Clinical and evoked response audiometry in late infancy. Jones BN, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(6):726–31, Dec 75

Genetic effects in the cortical auditory evoked potential: a twin study. Rust J. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):321–7, Oct 75

Evoked potential decrements in auditory cortex. II. Critical test for habituation. Westenberg IS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(4):356–69, Apr 76

Evoked potential decrements in auditory cortex. I. Discrete-trial and continual stimulation. Westenberg IS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(4):337–55, Apr 76

Single unit analysis of auditory processing in squirrel monkey frontal cortex. Newman JD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 25(2):169–81, 28 May 76

Corticofugal modulation of the medial geniculate body. Ryugo DK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 51(2):377–91, May 76

Physiological studies of attention and arousal. pp. 285–302. Horn G. **In: Desiraju T, ed. Mechanisms in transmission of signals for conscious behaviour. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WL 102 M486 1974.**

On auditory and pitch specific evoked cortical potentials. Shipley T, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(6):1519–20, Jun 76

Auditory cortex in the grey squirrel: tonotopic organization and architectonic fields. Merzenich MM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 166(4):387–401, 15 Apr 76

Effect of auditory neocortex ablation on pitch perception in the cat. Cranford JL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(1):143–52, Jan 76

Contribution of auditory cortex to sound localization in the monkey (Macaca mulatta). Heffner H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 38(6):1340–58, Nov 75

Proceedings: Neural structure of the auditory cortex of cats. Nomoto M. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):306, 1 Sep 74

Averaged evoked potentials in cats with lesions of auditory pathway. Goldenberg RA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 18(3):420–9, Sep 75

Brain stem auditory-evoked responses in premature infants. Schulman-Galambos C, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 18(3):456–65, Sep 75

Acoustic and somatosensory evoked responses in the brain hemispheres of chick embryos. Sedláček J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(2):103–8, 1976

Effect of chlorpromazine on the interaction between phasic and tonic electrocortical arousal mechanisms. Key BJ. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(2):179–85, 31 Oct 75

[Dynamics of evoked potentials in the auditory zone of the dog cerebral cortex following extirpation of the medial geniculate bodies during formation of goal-directed behavior] Popova NS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(2):298–306, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Influence of repetition rate and pause upon the cortical potential evoked by various acoustic stimulation in man (author's transl)] Scheuler W, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 211(1):5–16, 30 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evoked potentials of the somatosensory and auditory zones of the cortex of awake cats subjected to double tone signals] Kamenskaia VG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(5):783–6, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Detemination of the hearing characteristics of the dolphin by the evoked potential method] Popov VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(4):550–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the reactions of neurons of successive links in the auditory pathway to changes in the timing of acoustic signals] Vartanian IA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(2):201–10, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of potentials evoked by tones and clicks during simultaneous recording from many points in the auditory cortex of awake cats] Borgest AN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(2):115–25, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Findings and reflections on the reverberation of thalamocortical impulses] Narikashvili SP. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(4):339–45, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relationship between the second zone of the auditory cortex and the medial geniculate body and first auditory zone] Serkov FN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(6):572–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monosynaptic inhibitory postsynaptic potentials of cerebral cortex neurons] Serkov FN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(5):458–67, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of medial geniculate body neurons to stimulation of the auditory cortex] Serkov FN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(1):5–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiological methods of studying the hearing in children (survey of foreign literature)] Bakai EA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):116–9, May–Jun 75 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of cortical responses to electrostimulation of the internal geniculate body during formation of a defensive conditioned reflex] Borukaev RK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(5):916–24, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of evoked potentials in cortical projection structures during a retarded instrumental defense reflex in

dogs] Dolbakian EE. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(2):288–97, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An analysis of interneuronal connections in the auditory cortex of awake cats] Gasanov UG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(5):1053–60, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of immobilization on reproduction of the electrical signs of temporary connections] Korsakov IA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(6):1300–2, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Thalamocortical relationships during spontaneous and evoked rhythmic activity of the brain] Narikashvili SP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(3):562–7, May–June 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Responses of the auditory region of the dog cortex to paired clicks repeatedly presented in a standard series] Pressman IaM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(3):481–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in evoked potentials during systematic exposure to a series of similar signals with variable intersignal intervals] Varga ME, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(2):375–80, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Evoked average corticoauditory responses in the course of controlled hypoxia] Miszczak J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 29(4):343–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A Golgi and electron microscopical study of nerve cells in layer I of the cat auditory cortex. Sousa-Pinto A, et al. **Brain Res** 95(2–3):443–58, 23 Sep 75

[Synapsoarchitechtonics of the parietal and acoustic regions of the cerebral cortex of cats] Lazriev IL, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 68(4):9–12, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AUDITORY PATHWAYS

The effects of age on the diagnostic utility of the rollover phenomenon. Gang RP. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(1):63–9, Feb 76

The effects of age on the diagnostic utility of the rollover phenomenon. Gang RP. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(1):63–9, Feb 76

Observations on the pathology of the central auditory and vestibular pathways secondary to head trauma. Snow JB Jr, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 28(2):153–4, Fall 75

[Clinical diagnosis of the auditory pathway using different acoustical evoked responses (author's transl)] Gerull G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(8):671–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Projections of the trapezoid body and the superior olivary complex of the Kangaroo rat (Dipodomys merriami). Browner RH, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 11(5–6):322–54, 1975

Auditory pathways to the cortex in Tupaia glis. Casseday HJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 166(3):303–40, 1 Apr 76

Organization and development of brain stem auditory nuclei of the chicken: organization of projections from n. magnocellularis to n. laminaris. Parks TN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 164(4):435–48, 15 Dec 75

[Sensory auditory projections on the reticular structures of the brain stem] Amunts VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(3):370–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Evoked acoustic response and serotonin: variation of the latency of the early components in rats treated with para-chlorophenylalanine and subsequently with 5-OH-tryptophan] Concu A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(1–2):10–4, 30 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

[The effect of para-chlorophenylalanine on acoustic function in the rat: behavior of the 0–8 msec and 9–50 msec components of the acoustic evoked response] Mallardi V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(1–2):15–21, 30 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Maturational changes in auditory transmission as reflected in human brain stem potentials. Salamy A, et al. **Brain Res** 96(2):361–6, 17 Oct 75

Proceedings: Human brainstem potentials: maturational changes in auditory transmission. Buda F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):434–5, Oct 75

PATHOLOGY

Histo-physiological relationships in the deaf white cat auditory system. Rebillard G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(1–2):48–56, Jul–Aug 76

Degenerative alterations in the ventral cochlear nucleus of the guinea pig after impulse noise exposure. A preliminary light and electron microscopic study. Theopold HM. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 209(4):247–62, 28 Aug 75

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis of neuronal mechanisms of conditioning and memory: comparison of species specific calls and pure tones as the acoustic CS. Vassilevskij NN. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1–2):60–1, Jun 76

Activity of single medial geniculate units in response to single and double clicks. Etholm B. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(1–2):91–101, Jan–Feb 76

Size and duration of inhibition in the medial geniculate body in unanesthetized cats. Etholm B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(1–2):102–12, Jan–Feb 76

Electrophysiological studies of the auditory system. Thornton AR. **Audiology** 15(1):23–38, Jan–Feb 76

The effect of sound pressure waveform on human brain stem auditory evoked responses. Ornitz EM, et al. **Brain Res** 92(3):490–8, 18 Jul 75

Tonotopic organization in the avian telencephalon. Zaretsky MD, et al. **Brain Res** 111(1):167–71, 23 Jul 76

A digital system for auditory neurophysiological research. pp. 543–67. Rhode WS. **In: Brown PB, ed. Computer technology in neuroscience. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. WL 26.5 C738 1975.**

The concept of holography in the auditory pathway. pp. 106–19. Barrett TW. **In: Greguss P, ed. Holography in medicine. Richmond, Eng., IPC Sciences & Technology Press, 1975. QC 449 161h 1973.** (92 ref.)

Periodicity pitch: auditory spectral pattern recognition presumes natural stimuli. pp. 277–88. Goldstein JL. **In: Inbar GF, ed. Signal analysis and pattern recognition in biomedical engineering. New York, Wiley, 1975. QT 34 I685s 1974.**

Visual, auditory, and somatic interactions in the cuneate nucleus. pp. 115–21. Jabbur SJ, et al. **In: Kornhuber HH, ed. The somatosensory system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. WL 700 S693 1971.** 1975

Development and plasticity in the auditory system: methodological approach and first results. pp. 45–54. Pujol R, et al. **In: Vital-Durand F, Jeannerod M, ed. Aspects of neural plasticity. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 101 A836 1975.**

Compound action potential and single acoustic nerve fibres activity generation: an equivalent neuron approach. Biondi E, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 6(3):157–66, Jul 75

Responses of single units in the cochlear nucleus of the cat to cosine noise. Bilsen FA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 58(4):858–66, Oct 75

Some preliminary observations on the interrelations between two-tone suppression and combination-tone driving in the anteroventral cochlear nucleus of the cat. Greenwood DD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(3):607–33, Mar 76

Response of cochlear-nucleus neurons to synthetic speech. Moore TJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(6):1443–9, Jun 76

Correlates of combination tones observed in the response of neurons in the anteroventral cochlear nucleus of the cat. Smoorenburg GF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(4):945–62, Apr 76

Organization and development of brain stem auditory nuclei of the chicken: tonotopic organization of n. magnocellularis and n. laminaris. Rubel EW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 164(4):411–33, 15 Dec 75

Auditory localization: role of auditory pathways in brain stem of the cat. Casseday JH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 38(4):842–58, Jul 75

Trial sequence of changed unit activity in auditory system of alert rat during conditioned response acquisition and extinction. Disterhoft JF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(2):266–81, Mar 76

Modification of auditory and somatosensory system activity during pupillary conditioning in the paralyzed cat. Oleson TD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 38(5):1114–39, Sep 75

Role of centrifugal pathways to cochlear nucleus in determination of critical bandwidth. Pickles JO. **J Neurophysiol** 39(2):394–400, Mar 76

Averaged evoked potentials in cats with lesions of auditory pathway. Goldenberg RA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 18(3):420–9, Sep 75

Correspondence between sharp tuning and two-tone inhibition in primary auditory neurones. Robertson D. **Nature** 259(5543):477–8, 12 Feb 76

Dichotic listening pattern in relation to interhemispheric disconnexion. Damasio H, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 14(2):247–50, 1976

Modelling of some functions of the auditory system. Spătaru C, et al. **Physiologie** 12(3):237–42, 1975

Response plasticity of lateral geniculate neurons during and after pairing of auditory and visual stimuli. Chalupa LM, et al. **Science** 190(4211):290–2, 17 Oct 75

Auditory fatigue: retrocochlear components. Salvi R, et al. **Science** 190(4213):486–7, 31 Oct 75

Brainstem substrates of sensory information processing and adaptive behavior. Bucheald JS. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (18):315–33, 1975 (32 ref.)

[Auditory-evoked responses to a monaural or a binaural click, recorded from the vertex, as in two temporal derivations; effect of interaural time differences (author's transl)] Botte MC, et al. **Audiology** 15(1):50–62, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Directional hearing, temporal order, auditory pattern: new methods of symptomatological study of the central auditory pathways. Physiological data] Poli P. **Minerva Med** 66(82):4403–6, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dynamic characteristics of auditory analyzer neurons and their relation to selective-combination mechanisms of cerebral functional organization] Vasilevskiĭ NN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(4):335–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the background activity of neurons of the torus, frontal and caudal regions of the chicken neostriatum] Vasilevskiĭ NN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(1):51–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Progress in the physiology of hearing at the I. P. Pavlov Institute of Physiology of the USSR Academy of Sciences] Al'tman IaA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(6):1141–9, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Auditory evoked potential in children (its use in objective audiometry)] Smiešková A, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 39(1):36–41, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Auditory brain stem responses in neurological disease. Starr A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(11):761–8, Nov 75

Non-surgical recording of auditory pathway function in cats. Elverland HH, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 211(4):249–57, 30 Dec 75

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructure of synapses in the nucleus of the trapezoid body of the bat] Petelina EV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 68(5):14–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AUDITORY PERCEPTION

Spatial orientation in cats on the basis of acoustical signals. Bičík V. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(1):73, Mar 75

Ototoxicity of topically applied gentamicin using a statistical analysis of electrophysiological measurement. Morizono T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(5–6):389–93, Nov–Dec 75

Speech discrimination in quiet and in white noise by patients with peripheral and central lesions. Olsen WO, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(5–6):375–82, Nov–Dec 75

Middle ear transmission losses caused by tympanic membrane perforations in cats. Tonndorf J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(3–4):330–6, Mar–Apr 76

Individual differences in speed of phonemic analysis, visual analysis, and reading. Baron J, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 39(2):91–6, Apr 75

Lateral stimulus-response compatibility effects in the oculomotor system. Bertera JH, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 39(3):175–81, Jun 75

Bisensory order judgement and the prior entry hypothesis. Cairney PT. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 39(5):329–40, Oct 75

Auditory similarity and the independence of short- and long-term memory. Cimbalo RS, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 40(1):1–8, Feb 76

Some temporal factors in the successive comparison of auditory amplitudes. Long GR. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 39(5):377–92, Oct 75

Processing capacity requirements of stimulus encoding. Millar K. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 39(5):393–410, Oct 75

High order sequential effects and the negative gradient of the relationship between simple reaction-time and foreperiod duration. Possamaï CA, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 39(4):263–70, Aug 75

Effects of auditory and pictorial-auditory stimulus enrichment on the verbal abstracting abilities of low-SES children. Call RJ, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(3):256–65, Nov 75

Comparison of speech discrimination in nonretarded and retarded listeners. Niswander PS, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(2):217–22, Sep 75

Stimulus input recruitment and stimulus trace decay factors in the trace conditioning deficit of severely retarded young adults. Ross SM, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(1):109–13, Jul 75

Letter: Auditory hallucinations. Torda C. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(5):583, May 76

Relationship between effective intensity of auditory stimulation and directional eye turns in the human newborn. Hammer M, et al. **Anim Behav** 23(2):287–90, May 75

Auditory imperception. Merifield DO, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 pt.1):255–9, Mar–Apr 76

Stuttering, dichotic listening, and cerebral dominance. Brady JP, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 32(11):1449–52, Nov 75

In defense of SISIs. The short increment sensitivity index. Cooper JC Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(7):396–9, Jul 76

Otitis media and linguistic incompetence. Lewis N. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(7):387–90, Jul 76

Children's perception of temporally distorted sentential approximations of varying length. Beasley DS, et al. **Audiology** 15(4):315–25, Jul–Aug 76

Directional hearing, temporal order and auditory pattern in peripheral and brain stem lesions. Bosatra A, et al. **Audiology** 15(2):141–51, 1976

Tracking of complex binaural images. Damper RI. **Audiology** 15(6):488–500, Nov–Dec 76

Masking level difference for speech: effects of ear dominance and age. Findlay RC, et al. **Audiology** 15(3):232–41, May–Jun 76

Speech intelligibility and the use of hearing protectors. Lindeman HE. **Audiology** 15(4):348–56, Jul–Aug 76

Intelligibility of distorted speech sounds shifted in frequency and time in normal children. Nagafuchi M. **Audiology** 15(4):326–37, Jul–Aug 76

Intelligibility of speech transduced via classroom-installed FM and conventional audio induction loop amplification

systems. Sung GS, et al. **Audiology** 15(3):257–62, May–Jun 76

Most comfortable listening level presentation versus maximum discrimination for word discrimination material. Ullrich K, et al. **Audiology** 15(4):338–47, Jul–Aug 76

Y-maze avoidance performance and activity change as a function of CS quality in rats. Osborne GL, et al. **Behav Biol** 15(2):183–92, Oct 75

Effects of metronome-conditioned relaxation, metronome-induced relaxation, and progressive muscle relaxation on insomnia. Pendleton LR, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(2):165–6, 1976

Auditory attention in process and reactive schizophrenia. Maloney MP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(3):325–32, Jun 76

Decreased skin conductance response habituation in chronically anxious patients. Raskin M. **Biol Psychol** 2(4):309–19, May 75

Intersensory processing efficiency of fluent speakers and stutterers. Cohen MS, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 10(2):111–22, Oct 75

Auditory frequency and intensity discrimination ability of cerebral palsied children. Faires WL, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 11(1):73–80, Apr 76

The relationship between semantic impairment in comprehension and naming in aphasic patients. Gainotti G. **Br J Disord Commun** 11(1):57–61, Apr 76

Therapeutic and diagnostic applications of delayed auditory feedback. McCormick B. **Br J Disord Commun** 10(2):98–110, Oct 75

Extraversion, activation and the recall of prose. Eysenck MW. **Br J Psychol** 67(1):53–61, Feb 76

On the specification of input units in speech perception. Bond ZS. **Brain Lang** 3(1):72–87, Jan 76

A unimodal deficit in operational thinking. Gardner H, et al. **Brain Lang** 2(3):333–44, Jul 75

Auditory agnosia and cortical deafness: analysis of a case with three-year followup. Goldstein MN, et al. **Brain Lang** 2(3):324–32, Jul 75

Semantic field, naming, and auditory comprehension in aphasia. Goodglass H, et al. **Brain Lang** 3(3):359–74, Jul 76

Influence of linguistic complexity, rate of presentation, and interphrase pause time on auditory-verbal comprehension of adult aphasic patients. Lasky EZ. **Brain Lang** 3(3):386–95, Jul 76

The ontogeny of brain lateralization for speech and nonspeech stimuli. Molfese DL, et al. **Brain Lang** 2(3):356–68, Jul 75

Effects of unilateral brain damage on the processing of speech sounds. Oscar-Berman M, et al. **Brain Lang** 2(3):345–55, Jul 75

Immediate memory for word lists and sentences in a patient with deficient auditory short-term memory. Saffran EM, et al. **Brain Lang** 2(4):420–33, Oct 75

An analysis of speech perception in word deafness. Saffran EM, et al. **Brain Lang** 3(2):209–28, Apr 76

The perception of emotionally toned sentences by right hemisphere-damaged and aphasic subjects. Schlanger BB, et al. **Brain Lang** 3(3):396–403, Jul 76

Relation between speech perception and speech production impairment in children with developmental dysphasia. Tallal P, et al. **Brain Lang** 3(2):305–17, Apr 76

The interaction of rate and complexity of stimulus on the performance of adult aphasic subjects. Weidner WE, et al. **Brain Lang** 3(1):34–40, Jan 76

Effect of auditory deprivation of visual resolving power. Bross M, et al. **Can J Psychol** 29(4):340–7, Dec 75

Auditory memory. Deutsch D. **Can J Psychol** 29(2):87–105, Jun 75

Verbal-pictorial transformations in recognition memory. Standing L, et al. **Can J Psychol** 29(4):316–26, Dec 75

Infant attention to auditory discrepancy. Kinney DK, et al. **Child Dev** 47(1):155–64, Mar 76

Continuous vowel discrimination in normal and at risk infants. Swoboda PJ, et al. **Child Dev** 47(2):459–65, Jun 76

Auditory modality-specific anomia: evidence from a case of pure word deafness. Denes G, et al. **Cortex** 11(4):401–11, Dec 75

Simple reaction-times to speech and non-speech stimuli. Fry DB. **Cortex** 11(4):355–60, Dec 75

Dyslexic adolescents: evidence of impaired visual and auditory language processing associated with normal lateralization and visual responsivity. McKeever WF, et al. **Cortex** 11(4):361–78, Dec 75

The development of auditory figure-ground discrimination and ear asymmetry under nonaural stimulus presentation. Howland A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(3):325–32, Jun 75

The influence of early auditory experience on later auditory and tactual variation seeking in the rat. Hennessy MB, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(3):255–60, May 76

Proceedings: The EEG aspect of the normal and abnormal development of the central nervous system during early life. Watanabe K. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):540, Nov 75

The use of same or different sensory modalities for information and instructions. Hammerton M. **Ergonomics** 18(6):683–6, Nov 75

Effects of randomly delayed visual and auditory feedback on keying performance. Long J. **Ergonomics** 18(3):337–47, May 75

Consistency of information processing on visual and auditory, prothetic and metathetic tasks. Woodward DL, et al. **Ergonomics** 19(2):131–40, Mar 76

Influence of reverberation on stuttering. Adamczyk B, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 27(1):1–6, 1975

Effects of four types of disfluency on listener reactions. Duffy RJ, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 27(2):106–15, 1975

Errors made in the comprehension of simple active declarative sentences by children. LaBelle JL. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 27(06):438–42, 1975

Phonetic contexts: their effects on perceived intelligibility in clef-palate speakers. Moore WH, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 27(06):410–22, 1975

Changes in EEG vigilance and loudness discrimination with age. Häkkinen V, et al. **Geron** (20):21–31, 1974–75

Evaluation of auditory, visual, and dual-mode displays for prolonged sonar monitoring in repeated sessions. Colquhoun WP. **Hum Factors** 17(5):425–37, Oct 75

Behavioral responses of aphasic adults to aural requests. pp. 41–6. Black JW, et al.
In: Loebell E, ed. XVIth International Congress of Logopedics and Phoniatrics. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN897 1974p.

Some aspects of voice confrontation. pp. 61–4. Breckwoldt GH.
In: Loebell E, ed. XVIth International Congress of Logopedics and Phoniatrics. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN897 1974p.

Auditory perceptual processing and dysfunction. pp. 65–9. Butler KG.
In: Loebell E, ed. XVIth International Congress of Logopedics and Phoniatrics. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN897 1974p.

The effect of auditory feedback on the vocalizations of hearing-impaired children. pp. 132–4. Goff SM.
In: Loebell E, ed. XVIth International Congress of Logopedics and Phoniatrics. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN897 1974p.

Variability of phonemic perceptual ability of speech clinicians. pp. 207–12. Irwin RB.
In: Loebell E, ed. XVIth International Congress of Logopedics and Phoniatrics. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN897 1974p.

Recent developments in the behavioral assessment of the infant's response to auditory stimulation. pp. 301–9. Lloyd LL, et al.
In: Loebell E, ed. XVIth International Congress of Logopedics and Phoniatrics. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN897 1974p.

Discrimination of phonemes and word accent types in Japanese aphasic patients. pp. 403–8. Sasanuma S, et al.
In: Loebell E, ed. XVIth International Congress of Logopedics and Phoniatrics. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN897 1974p.

Infant selection of linguistic and non-linguistic stimuli as measured by the non-nutritive sucking response. pp. 522–7. Williams WN, et al.
In: Loebell E, ed. XVIth International Congress of Logopedics and Phoniatrics. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN897 1974p.

On beyond the cochlea: auditory perceptual disorders. pp. 202–7. Mencher GT, et al.
In: Mencher G., ed. Early identification of hearing loss. Basel, Karger, 1976. WV 270 N935e 1974.

Changes of auditory word discrimination induced by inversion of the visual field. Cegalis JA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(3):318–23, Jun 76

Auditory processing speed and signal detection in schizophrenia. Korboot PJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(3):287–95, Jun 76

Selective attention in schizophrenia. Schneider SJ. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(2):167–73, Apr 76

Perception of noise transmitted through barriers. Aylor DE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(2):397–400, Feb 76

Monaural localization of low-pass noise bands in the horizontal plane. Belendiuk K, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 58(3):701–5, Sep 75

Temporal masking of a click by noise in diotic and dichotic listening conditions. Berg K, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(1):173–7, Jul 76

Identification of vowels excerpted from neutral and nasal contexts. Bond ZS. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(5):1229–6, May 76

Speech perception by the chinchilla: discrimination of sustained /a/ and /i/. Burdick CK, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 58(2):415–27, Aug 75

Multidimensional analyses of judgements about traffic noise. Cermak GW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(6):1412–20, Jun 76

Perception of voicing in English affricates and fricatives. Cole RA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 58(6):1280–7, Dec 75

Phase effect of an input f2–f1 tone on the level of the 2f1–f2 combination tone. Crane HD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(1):123–8, Jan 76

Auditory intensity discrimination in the parakeet (Melopsittacus undulatus). Dooling RJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 58(6):1308–10, Dec 75

Tactile localization of sounds: acuity, tracking moving sources, and selective attention. Frost BJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(4):907–14, Apr 76

Binaural interaction in cat and man. II. Interaural noise correlation and signal detection. Geesa BH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(5):1195–6, May 76

Information extraction from contralateral cues in the detection of signals of uncertain frequency. Gilliom JD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(6):1428–33, Jun 76

Is the effort dependence of speech loudness explicable on the basis of acoustical cues? Glave RD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 58(4):875–9, Oct 75

Perceptual features of speech for males in four perceived age decades. Hartman DE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(3):713–5, Mar 76

Pinna disparity processing: a case of mistaken identity? Hebrank JH. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(1):220–1, Jan 76

Comparison between two methods of response for auditory localization in the azimuth plane. Heyes AD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 58(6):1336–9, Dec 75

Masking of tone by tone as a function of duration. Jeffress LA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 58(2):399–403, Aug 75

The five distractors experiment: exploring the critical band with contaminated white noise. Kaplan HL. **J Acoust Soc Am** 58(2):404–11, Aug 75

On the front cavity resonance and its possible role in speech perception. Kuhn GM. **J Acoust Soc Am** 58(2):428–33, Aug 75

Temporal masking-level differences: the effect of mask duration. Lakey JR. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(6):1434–42, Jun 76

Speaker sex identification from voiced, whispered, and filtered isolated vowels. Lass NJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(3):675–8, Mar 76

An investigation of speaker photograph indentification. Lass NJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(5):1232–6, May 76

Intensity perception. V. effect of payoff matrix on absolute identification. Lippmann RP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(1):129–34, Jan 76

Backward recognition masking. Massaro DW. **J Acoust Soc Am** 58(5):1059–65, Nov 75

Recognition masking of auditory lateralization and pitch judgments. Massaro DW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(2):434–41, Feb 76

Perceptual space for musical structures. Miller JR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 58(3):711–20, Sep 75

Underwater localization of pulsed pure tones by the California sea lion(Zalophus californianus). Moore PW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 58(3):721–7, Sep 75

Time-frequency resolution experiment in speech analysis and synthesis. Patisaul CR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 58(6):1296–307, Dec 75

Effect of signal phase on the detectability of a tone masked by two tones. Phipps AR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(2):442–7, Feb 76

Perception of complex sounds: 'hidden auditory figures'. Pollack I. **J Acoust Soc Am** 58(6):1272–9, Dec 75

Identification of random auditory waveforms. Pollack I. **J Acoust Soc Am** 58(6):1262–71, Dec 75

Identification of random auditory waveforms. II. Interaural relationships. Pollack I. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(5):1197–203, May 76

Effect of delayed channel on the perception of dichotically presented speech and nonspeech sound. Porter RJ Jr. **J Acoust Soc Am** 58(4):884–92, Oct 75

Effects of practice on the perception of dichotically presented stop-consonant-vowel syllables. Porter RJ Jr, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(3):679–82, Mar 76

Intensity perception. VI. Summary of recent data on deviations from Weber's law for 1000-Hz tone pulses. Rabinowitz WM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(6):1506–9, Jun 76

Auditory discrimination of the onset-offset phase of tone bursts. Rajcan E. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(6):1510–11, Jun 76

Dichotic 'masking' of voice onset time. Repp BH. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(1):183–94, Jan 76

Individual differences in pure-tone localization. Russell G. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(1):270–2, Jul 76

California sea lion underwater auditory detection and variation of reinforcement schedules. Schusterman RJ. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(4):997–1000, Apr 76

Interaural-intensive differences and dichotic listening. Speaks C, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 58(4):893–8, Oct 75

Comment on 'Interaural alternation, information load, and speech intelligibility' (J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 57, 1219–1220 (1975)). Speaks C. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(1):272–8, Jul 76

Consonant environment specifies vowel identity. Strange W, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(1):213–24, Jul 76

Effects of learning English as a second language on the acquisition of a new phonemic contrast. Streeter LA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(2):448–51, Feb 76

What information enables a listener to map a talker's vowel space? Verbrugge RR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(1):198–21, Jul 76

Detectability of auditory signals presented without defined observation intervals. Watson CS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(3):655–68, Mar 76

Intelligibility of speech under nonexponential decay conditions. Yegnanarayana B, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 58(4):853–7, Oct 75

Lateralization of repeated filtered transients. Yost WA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(1):178–81, Jul 76

The effects of duration, frequency, and loudness upon the reproduction of temporal intervals. Deal LV, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 1(2):79–82, Sep–Oct 75

Performance of noise-induced hearing-impaired listeners on time-compressed consonant-nucleus-consonant monosyllables. Kurdziel SA, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 1(2):54–60, Sep–Oct 75

Analysis of half-list scores on the PB–K 50 as a function of time compression and age. Manning WH, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 1(3):109–11, Nov–Dec 75

Evaluation of the effects of presentation rate and speaking rate on children's auditory perception of two levels of linguistic material. Waxenberg C, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 1(5):175–8, Mar–Apr 76

Northwestern University Auditory Test No. 6: normative and comparative intelligibility functions. Wilson RH, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 1(5):221–8, Mar–Apr 76

Effects of signal processing on intelligibility of speech in noise for persons with sensorineural hearing loss. Yanick P Jr. **J Am Audiol Soc** 1(5):229–38, Mar–Apr 76

Potential source of the auditory nature of psychotic hallucinations. Torda C. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 31(4):148–56, Apr 76

Processing auditory information: interaction of two population stereotypes. Simon JR, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 61(3):354–8, Jun 76

Judgements of auditory position by spastic and non–handicapped children: the application of choice theory measures. Jones B, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 17(3):199–204, Jul 76

Susceptibility to delayed auditory feedback and dependence on auditory or oral sensory feedback. Burke BD. **J Commun Disord** 8(1):75–96, Mar 75

Sentence length––duration relationships in an auditory assembly task. Pantalos J, et al. **J Commun Disord** 8(1):61–74, Mar 75

Olfactory discrimination, reversal learning, and stimulus control in rats. Nigrosh BJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(4):285–94, Jun 75

Word recognition cues used in matching verbal stimuli within and between auditory and visual modalities. Swenson I. **J Educ Psychol** 67(3):409–15, Jun 75

Control by the auditory or the visual element of a compound discriminative stimulus: effects of feedback. LoLordo VM, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 25(2):251–6, Mar 76

Stimulus change as a factor in response maintenance with free food available. Osborne SR, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 24(1):17–21, Jul 75

Establishing stimulus equivalences among retarded adolescents. Dixon M, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 21(1):144–64, Feb 76

VOT discrimination by four to six and a half month old infants from Spanish environments. Lasky RE, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 20(2):215–25, Oct 75

Modification of the rat's acoustic startle response by antecedent visual stimulation. Schwartz GM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 2(1):28–37, Jan 76

Effect of subvocalization on memory for speech sounds. Cole RA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 1(6):772–9, Nov 75

The von Restorff effect and induced amnesia: production by manipulation of sound intensity. Detterman DK. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 1(5):614–28, Sep 75

Perceptual processing in dichotic listening. Massaro DW. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 2(3):331–9, May 75

Order information in dichotic memory. Penney CG. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 2(3):340–6, May 75

A categorically postcategorical interpretation of the modality effect: a reply to Nilsson. Watkins MJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 1(6):733–5, Nov 75

Auditory location as an encoding dimension. Weeks RA. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 104(3):316–8, May 75

Processing two dimensions of nonspeech stimuli: the auditory–phonetic distinction reconsidered. Blechner MJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(2):257–66, May 76

Auditory segregation: stream or streams? Bregman AS, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1(3):263–7, Aug 75

Aspects of phonological fusion. Cutting JE. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 104(2):105–20, May 75

Separate 'what' and 'where' decision mechanisms in processing a dichotic tonal sequence. Deutsch D, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(1):23–9, Feb 76

Perception of temporal order in vowel sequences with and without formant transitions. Dorman MF, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 104(2):147–53, May 75

Feedback as a source of information and as a source of noise in absolute judgments of loudness. McNicol D. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 104(2):188–94, May 75

Reaction time to temporally–displaced phoneme targets in continuous speech. Meltzer RH, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(2):277–90, May 76

Spatial position versus ear of entry as determinant of the auditory laterality effects: a stereophonic test. Morais J, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1(3):253–62, Aug 75

Processing interaction between two dimensions of nonphonetic auditory signals. Pastore RE, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(2):267–76, May 76

The effects of divided attention on information processing in manual tracking. Wickens CD. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(1):1–13, Feb 76

The effects of input condition on free recall in young and old adults. Arenberg D. **J Gerontol** 31(5):551–5, Sep 76

Matching of successive auditory stimuli as a function of age and ear of presentation. Elias JW, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(2):164–9, Mar 76

Encoding and decoding nonverbal cues of emotion. Zuckerman M, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 32(6):1068–76, Dec 75

Children's perception of time–compressed speech on two measures of speech discrimination. Beasley DS, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(2):216–25, May 76

The effects of age on the diagnostic utility of the rollover phenomenon. Gang RP. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(1):63–9, Feb 76

The use of auditory masking to estimate automatization of correct articulatory production. Manning WH, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(2):143–9, May 76

A comparison of the contributions of two voice quality characteristics to the perception of maleness and femaleness in the voice. Coleman RO. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(1):168–80, Mar 76

Intelligibility characteristics of superior esophageal speech presented under various levels of masking noise. Horii Y, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 18(3):413–9, Sep 75

Self and mutual speech comprehension by deviant– and normal–speaking children. Panagos JM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 18(4):653–62, Dec 75

Identification and discrimination of vowel–consonant syllables in listeners with sensorineural hearing loss. Reed C. **J Speech Hear Res** 18(4):773–94, Dec 75

Most comfortable loudness for pure tones and speech in the presence of masking noise. Richards AM. **J Speech Hear Res** 18(3):498–505, Sep 75

Binaural masking effects in bone–conducted noise. Sorenson FD, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(1):150–67, Mar 76

Localization of two noise sources overlapping in time. Thurlow WR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 18(4):663–71, Dec 75

Dimensions of consonant perception in normal and hearing–impaired listeners. Walden BE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 18(3):444–55, Sep 75

The relationship between discrimination and articulation training in children with misarticulations. Williams GC, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 18(3):401–12, Sep 75

Time–intensity trading functions for selected pure tones. Young LL Jr. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(1):55–67, Mar 76

Development of the voicing contrast: perception of stop consonants. Zlatin MA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 18(3):541–53, Sep 75

The influence of precursive sequences on the perception of synthesized vowels. Ainsworth WA. **Lang Speech** 17(2):103–9, Apr–Jun 74

A psychophysical study of rate of continuous speech stimuli by means of direct magnitude estimation scaling. Cartwright LR, et al. **Lang Speech** 18(4):358–65, Oct–Dec 75

Orthography and the perception of stops after S. Fink R. **Lang Speech** 17(2):152–9, Apr–Jun 74

Response strategies in the partial comprehension of sentences. Graham NC. **Lang Speech** 17(3):205–21, Jul–Sep 74

Unidentifiable utterances in children's speech. Lawson EA, et al. **Lang Speech** 17(3):296–304, Jul–Sep 74

A method for investigating the perceptual segmentation of speech. Riding RJ. **Lang Speech** 18(2):153–7, Apr–Jun 75

Identification of consonants from formant transitions presented forward and backward. Sharf DJ, et al. **Lang Speech** 17(2):110–8, Apr–Jun 74

The silent interval of stop consonants. Suen CY, et al. **Lang Speech** 17(2):126–34, Apr–Jun 74

Language switching and constituent structure. Wakefield JA Jr, et al. **Lang Speech** 18(1):14–9, Jan–Mar 75

Language perception of 2–month–old infants shows effects of both innate mechanisms and experience. Streeter LA. **Nature** 259(5538):39–41, 1–8 Jan 76

Auditory hallucinations and left temporal lobe pathology. Bazhin EF, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 13(4):481–7, Oct 75

Failures in information processing in patients with Korsakoff's syndrome. Glosser G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 14(3):327–34, 1976

Psychophysical scaling of olfactory, visual, and auditory stimuli by alchoholic Korsakoff patients. Jones BP, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 13(4):387–93, Oct 75

Ear asymmetry in reaction time tasks as a function of handedness. Klisz DK, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 13(3):323–30, Sep 75

The measure of laterality. Marshall JC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 13(3):315–21, Sep 75

Some variables in auditory pattern discrimination learning. Wegener JG. **Neuropsychologia** 14(2):149–59, 1976

[Social behavior, musicality and visual perception in monogloid children (author's transl)] Rabensteiner B. **Paediatr Paedol** Suppl 4:59–69, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Cross modal transfer of a conditional flexion response in dogs. Seraganian P, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 11(3):162–74, Jul–Sep 76

Effects of social influence in a recognition task of auditory intensity: a temporary shift in criterion. Biderman MD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):75–85, Feb 76

Auditory discrimination in conditions of noise and quiet by black and white disadvantaged children. Blue CM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):35–40, Aug 75

Types of music, schedules of background stimulation, and visual vigilance performance. Corhan CM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(2):662, Apr 76

Instructional, pacing, and feedback control of respiratory behavior. Epstein LH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):895–900, Dec 75

Short–term memory for intonation. Faust–Adams AS. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):435–8, Apr 75

Role of stimulus modality in rating ordinary and derived word strings. Finkler D. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):495–501, Apr 75

Sensory integration and single–modality scanning. Fisher L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):639–44, Apr 75

Developmental aspects of auditory and visual scanning. Fisher L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):583–6, Apr 75

Signal pulse–rate and judged duration. Goldstone S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(2):655–61, Apr 76

Differential reinforcement of reaction times in developmental retardates. Hasazi JE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(2):631–4, Oct 75

An auditory–motor percussion test for differential diagnosis of children with communication difficulties. Heimlich EP. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):839–45, Jun 75

Comparative study of verbal originality in deaf and hearing children. Johnson RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):631–5, Apr 75

Auditory discrimination, intelligence, and reading achievement at grade 1. Machowsky H, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):363–8, Apr 75

Dichotic word–perception of aphasic and normal subjects. Moore WH Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):379–86, Apr 75

Monaural ear differences for same–different reaction times to speech with prior knowledge of ear stimulated. Morais J. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):829–30, Dec 75

Perception of rate–altered sentential approximations by normal and aphasic children. Rudnick KJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):703–9, Jun 75

Another dimension for assessment of speech–sound discrimination: latency of response. Schwartz AH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):819–26, Jun 75

Heart–rate effects on human reaction time. Surwillo WW. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):291–4, Aug 76

Age, sex, and delay time as factors affecting reaction to delayed auditory feedback. Timmons BA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):27–30, Aug 76

Effects of postinatal stress on visual and auditory evoked potentials. Torda C. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):315–22, Aug 76

Measures of visual–auditory integration and their relations to reading achievement in early grades. Warren DH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(2):615–30, Oct 75

Feedback modification in instrumental conditioning of articulation. Wolfe VI, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):770, Jun 75

Coordination of auditory and visual space in newborn human infants. Butterworth G, et al. **Perception** 5(2):155–60, 1976

Spatial constraints on focused attention: beyond the right–side advantage. Hublet C, et al. **Perception** 5(1):3–8, 1976

Perception of coarticulated lip rounding. Benguerel AP, et al. **Phonetica** 33(2):113–26, 1976

On the predictive role of the recent theories of aspiration. Bhatia TK. **Phonetica** 33(1):62–74, 1976

Experimental approach to the study of vowel perception in German. Wängler HH, et al. **Phonetica** 32(3):180–99, 1975

On hearing and inspiration in the composition of music. Nass ML. **Psychoanal Q** 44(3):431–49, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

An investigation of psychological factors involved in the predisposition to auditory hallucinations. Slade PD. **Psychol Med** 6(1):123–32, Feb 76

Influencing associative thinking and imagery in emotionally disturbed children. Adler LL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(1):183–8, Aug 76

Modality and prior habituation as critical factors in development of rapid discriminated conditioned suppression in rats. Corwin JV, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1259–65, Jun 76

The influence of visual and auditory images on visual and auditory word identification. Bosshardt HG. **Psychol Res** 38(1):1–22, 30 Sep 75

The influence of visual and auditory images on the recall of items of visual and auditory presentation mode. Bosshardt HG. **Psychol Res** 37(3):211–27, 6 Mar 75

Auditory and linguistic processes in speech perception: inferences from six fusions in dichotic listening. Cutting JE. **Psychol Rev** 83(2):114–40, Mar 76 (95 ref.)

Children's understanding of their own phonological forms. Dodd B. **Q J Exp Psychol** 27(2):165–72, May 75

Attention and hemispheric differences in reaction time during simultaneous audio–visual tasks. Geffen G, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 25(3):404–12, Aug 73

Memory in a bisensory selective attention task. Hall R, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 25(3):309–15, Aug 73

The psychological representation of speech sounds. Lackner JR, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 27(2):173–85, May 75

Reduced efficiency and capacity limitations in multidimension signal recognition. Long J. **Q J Exp Psychol** 27(4):599–614, Nov 75

On the disruption of visual memory: interference produced by visual report cues. Merikle P. **Q J Exp Psychol** 28(2):193–202, May 76

Attention to pure tones. Moray N, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 28(2):271–283, May 76

Channel selection and the suffix effect. Morton J, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 27(3):357–62, Aug 75

Forward, backward and combined masking: implications for an auditory integration period. Pollack I. **Q J Exp Psychol** 25(3):424–32, Aug 73

An 'across–the–board' modality effect in immediate serial recall. Routh DA. **Q J Exp Psychol** 28(2):285–304, May 76

Motor and sensory set effects on grab–start times of champion female swimmers. Krahenbuhl GS, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 46(4):441–6, Dec 75

The role of audition and motion in the spatial orientation of the blind and the sighted. Juurmaa J, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 16(3):209–16, 1975

Hemispheric dominance, dichotic listening and lateral eye movement behaviour. Nielsen H, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 17(2):129–32, 1976

Concomitant short-term changes in the auditory evoked response, the EEG, and reaction-time performance in relation to the temporal parameters of stimulation. Ohman A, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 16(3):177–83, 1975

Effects of sensorineural loss on hearing speech in noise. Bilger RC, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(3 pt 1):363–5, May–Jun 76

[Paradoxical case of intelligibility without hearing in the upper levels in a 17-year-old subject] Mercier J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(9):517–20, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differences between right and left ears for pitch perception] Charbonneau G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(2–3):163–6, 21 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spatial localization of sound by pointing with the hand in the blind: preliminary results] Martinez F, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 14(2):251–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of difficulties with repetition and comprehension of language in acoustic-mnestic aphasia] Tsvetkova LS. **Neuropsychologia** 14(3):343–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acoustic and semantic disturbances of comprehension in aphasia] Gainotti G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(9):645–59, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The clinical picture and a consideration of the neurolinguistic structure (author's transl)] Huber W, et al. **J Neurol** 210(2):77–97, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dichotic hearing test in 750 German school-children (author's transl)] Chüden HG, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(9):747–55, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neutralization of English stress differences in the intonation contour] Huss V. **Phonetica** 32(4):278–91, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of visual agnosia with amusia (author's transl)] Fukuda K, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 78(5):417–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tests used in studies of loudness recruitment] Chocholle R. **Otolaryngol Pol** 29(3):289–94, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Honeybee phonoreceptors] Es'kov EK. **Biofizika** 20(4):646–51, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficiency of dolphin auditory perception in relation to time characteristics of the signal] Saprykin VA, et al. **Biofizika** 20(4):720–4, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principle of invariance of the human acoustic analyzer relative to changes in scale during differentiation of tonal-impulse signals] Saprykin VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(1):244–6, JUL–AUG 76 **(Rus)**

[Study of the rate of acoustic reception of radiotelegraphic signals during the psychological selection of candidates for flight training] Shpachenko DI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(2):54–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of sound perception in pulmonary tuberculosis] Chumakov FI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (11):62–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of auditory fatigue on speech perception in conditions of intensive low-frequency noise] Antonov AG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):56–7, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Perceptual Classification of phonemes as perceived by dogs] Baru AV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(5):461–7, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[A method of assessing rat preference for different acoustic signals when seeking out pups] Mal'tsev VP. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(3):263–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selective sensitivity of hearing to amplitude modulation of speech in man] Morozov VP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(5):468–73, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spectrum of the calling songs, phonotaxis and the auditory system in the cricket Gryllus bimaculatus] Popov AV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(5):453–60, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perception of elementary speech structure by schizophrenic patients] Kritskaia VP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(11):1677–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptive reactions in the auditory analyzer of patients with schizophrenia, presenile psychoses and alcoholic hallucinosis] Zborshchik VE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(4):552–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relationship between evoked potentials and the initial functional state of the central nervous system] Zakharova NN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(1):132–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The noradrenaline-containing innervation of the cochlear nucleus and the detection of signals in noise. Pickles JO. **Brain Res** 105(3):591–6, 9 Apr 76

Proceedings: Visual and auditory evoked responses during enflurance anesthesia in man and cats. Burchiel KJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):434, Oct 75

Selective field potential changes induced by L-DOPA. Dafny N. **Exp Neurol** 49(1 Pt 1):189–202, Oct 75

An audiovisual test of divided attention. Bach MJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):51–7, Aug 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Cortical responses in the auditory area at various stimulation frequencies. Chaloupka Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(1):31–2, Mar 75

Periodicity in the activity of cortical cells in the alert brain. Gassanov UG, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1–2):44–5, Jun 76

Anodal blocking of A-delta tooth pulp afferents. Keller O, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1–2):61–2, Jun 76

Analysis of neuronal mechanisms of conditioning and memory: comparison of species specific calls and pure tones as the acoustic CS. Vassilevskij NN. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1–2):60–1, Jun 76

Dissociation of deficits on auditory tasks following partial prefrontal lesions in monkeys. Lawicka W, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(5–6):581–607, 1975

Prefrontal cortex and manipulatory go left–go right differentiation to acoustic directional cues in dogs. Stępień I, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(5–6):537–48, 1975

Evoked responses from inferior colliculus as an index of hearing thresholds in guinea pigs. Makishima K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(3–4):238–44, Sep–Oct 75

Undistorted and filtered speech audiometry in children with normal hearing. Palva A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(5–6):383–8, Nov–Dec 75

Habituation of the orienting response after medial and lateral septal lesions in the albino rat. Köhler C. **Behav Biol** 16(1):63–72, Jan 76

Auditory stimulation of coturnix embryos Coturnix coturnix japonica and its later effect on auditory preferences. Lien J. **Behav Biol** 17(2):231–5, Jun 76

Long-latency evoked potentials to irrelevant, deviant stimuli. Snyder E, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(3):319–31, Mar 76

Albinism and auditory function in the laboratory mouse. II. Effects of acoustic priming and cross-fostering. Haythorn MM, et al. **Behav Genet** 5(4):321–9, Oct 75

Cerebral lateralization and spatial ability. Levy J. **Behav Genet** 6(2):171–88, Apr 76

An intrinsic structure of the auditory sensation space with special reference to the equal-sensation contours. Han TS. **Biol Cybern** 20(1):27–36, 1 Oct 75

Electrophysiologic analysis of regional cortical maturation. Vaughan HG Jr. **Biol Psychiatry** 10(5):513–26, Oct 75

Within mode quality and intensity changes of habituated stimuli. Edwards DC. **Biol Psychol** 3(4):295–9, Dec 75

Effects of warning-signal modality on the contingent negative variation (CNV). Gaillard AW. **Biol Psychol** 4(2):139–54, Jun 76

The cardiac responses of schizophrenics to orienting, signal and non-signal tones. Gruzelier JH. **Biol Psychol** 3(2):143–55, Sep 75

Effects of warning-signal duration on the early and late components of the contingent negative variation. Klorman R, et al. **Biol Psychol** 3(4):263–75, Dec 75

Selective attention and evoked potentials in humans--a critical review. Näätänen R. **Biol Psychol** 2(4):237–307, May 75

Stimulus omission and recovery of the electrodermal and digital vasoconstrictive components of the orienting response. Siddle DA, et al. **Biol Psychol** 3(4):277–93, Dec 75

The reliability of ear advantage in dichotic listening. Blumstein S, et al. **Brain Lang** 2(2):226–36, Apr 75

Effects of expectancy and order of report on auditory asymmetries. Donnenfeld H, et al. **Brain Lang** 3(3):350–8, Jul 76

Defects of immediate memory in Broca's and conduction aphasia. Heilman KM, et al. **Brain Lang** 3(2):201–8, Apr 76

On interpreting developmental changes in the dichotic right-ear advantage. Porter RJ Jr, et al. **Brain Lang** 2(2):186–200, Apr 75

Developmental parameters of the ear asymmetry: a multivariate approach. Satz P, et al. **Brain Lang** 2(2):171–85, Apr 75

A continuum of lateralization for speech perception? Shankweiler D, et al. **Brain Lang** 2(2):212–25, Apr 75

Dichotic studies. II. Two questions. Studdert-Kennedy M. **Brain Lang** 2(2):123–30, Apr 75 (43 ref.)

Patterns of EEG alpha during word processing and relations to recall. Warren LR, et al. **Brain Lang** 3(2):283–91, Apr 76

Electrophysiological evidence for Stevens' power law at the medial geniculate of the cat. Atkinson WH. **Brain Res** 109(1):175–8, 4 Jun 76

Single cell activity in the auditory cortex of the unanesthetized, behaving monkey: correlation with stimulus controlled behavior. Beaton R, et al. **Brain Res** 100(3):543–62, 26 Dec 75

Intracellular study of synaptic events related to phase-locking responses of cat cochlear nucleus cells to low frequency tones. Britt RH. **Brain Res** 112(2):313–27, 13 Aug 76

Role of neocortex in binaural hearing in the cat. II. The 'precedence effect' in sound localization. Cranford JL, et al. **Brain Res** 111(2):225–39, 30 Jul 76

Note on tonotopic organization of primary auditory cortex in the cat. Goldstein MH Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 100(1):188–91, 12 Dec 75

Spatio-temporal distribution of auditory-evoked far field potentials in rat and cat. Plantz RG, et al. **Brain Res** 68(1):55–71, 15 Mar 74

The action of norepinephrine in the rat hippocampus. IV. The effects of locus coeruleus stimulation on evoked hippocampal unit activity. Segal M, et al. **Brain Res** 107(3):513–25, 14 May 76

Effects of dichotically presented simulatneous synchronous and delayed auditory feedback on key tapping performance. Cooper WA Jr, et al. **Cortex** 11(3):206–15, Sep 75

Hemispheric specialization for speech perception in four-year-old children from low and middle socio-economic classes. Geffner DS, et al. **Cortex** 12(1):71–3, Mar 76

The development of response to continuous auditory stimulation in rats treated neonatally with 6-hydroxydopamine. Brackbill Y, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(1):5–15, Jan 76

Acute versus chronic acoustic deprivation: effects on auditory evoked potentials and seizures in mice. McGinn MD, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(3):223–32, May 75

Proceedings: Cortical responsiveness and noise. Bergamasco B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):536, Nov 75

Evoked potential waveform differences produced by the perception of different meanings of an ambiguous phrase. Brown WS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(2):113–23, Aug 76

Proceedings: Human brainstem potentials: maturational changes in auditory transmission. Buda F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):434–5, Oct 75

The frequency-following response in subjects with profound unilateral hearing loss. Daly DM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(2):132–42, Feb 76

The human frequency-following response: its behavior during continuous tone and tone burst stimulation. Glaser EM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(1):25–32, Jan 76

Proceedings: Evoked potential correlates of cerebral dominance for speech perception in stutterers and non-stutterers. Ponsford RE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):434, Oct 75

Audio-spinal influence in man studied by the H-reflex and its possible role on rhythmic movements synchronized to sound. Rossignol S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(1):83–92, Jul 76

Parameters of temporal recovery of the human auditory evoked potential. Roth WT, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(6):623–32, Jun 76

Postnatal development of human brainstem potentials during the first year of life. Salamy A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(4):418–26, Apr 76

Selective attention and the auditory vertex potential. I. Effects of stimulus delivery rate. Schwent VL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(6):604–14, Jun 76

Selective attention and the auditory vertex potential. Effects of signal intensity and masking noise. Schwent VL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(6):615–22, Jun 76

The scalp topography of potentials associated with missing visual or auditory stimuli. Simson R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(1):33–42, Jan 76

Far-field recorded frequency-following responses: evidence for the locus of brainstem sources. Smith JC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):465–72, Nov 75

Evoked potential decrements in auditory cortex. I. Discrete-trial and continual stimulation. Westenberg IS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(4):337–55, Apr 76

A temporal component of the auditory evoked response. Wolpaw JR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(6):609–20, Dec 75

Changes in detection measures and skin resistance during an auditory vigilance task. Milošević S. **Ergonomics** 18(1):1–8, Jan 75

Dynamic properties of excitation and two-tone inhibition in the cochlear nucleus studied using amplitude-modulated tones. Moller AR. **Exp Brain Res** 25(3):307–21, 18 Jun 76

Statistical analysis and interpretation of the initial response of cochlear nucleus neurons to tone bursts. van Gisbergen JA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 23(4):407–23, 24 Oct 75

Neurons in the cochlear nucleus investigated with tone and noise stimuli. van Gisbergen JA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 23(4):387–406, 24 Oct 75

The auditory characteristics of tinnitus resulting from cerebral injury. Lackner JR. **Exp Neurol** 51(1):54–67, Apr 76

Effects of visual attention on the intensity of auditory evoked potentials. Oatman LC. **Exp Neurol** 51(1):41–53, Apr 76

The effect of motor-response-deprivation on contingent negative variation (CNV). II. Information of the warning stimulus. Nakamura M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(1):11–7, 1976

Cognitive and perceptual factors in adaptation to auditory-visual conflict. 153–60. Bertelson P, et al. **In: Vital-Durand F, Jeannerod M, ed. Aspects of neural plasticity. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 101 A836 1975.**

Autonomic reactivity of high and low ego-strength subjects to repeated anxiety eliciting scenes. Boudewyns PA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(6):682–92, Dec 75

Monaural loudness adaption at low sensation levels in normal and impaired ears. Margolis RH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(1):222–4, Jan 76

Loudness adaption in listeners with noise-induced hearing loss. Wiley TL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(1):225–7, Jan 76

Cellular architecture and topographic organization of the inferior colliculus of the squirrel monkey. FitzPatrick KA. **J Comp Neurol** 164(2):185–207, 15 Nov 75

Organization and development of brain stem auditory nuclei of the chicken: tonotopic organization of n. magnocellularis and n. laminaris. Rubel EW, et al. **J Comp Neurol**

164(4):411–33, 15 Dec 75
Development of species identification in ducklings: II. Experimental prevention of perceptual deficit caused by embryonic auditory deprivation. Gottlieb G.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 89(7):675–84, Sep 75
Development of species identification in ducklings: III. Maturational rectification of perceptual deficit caused by auditory deprivation. Gottlieb G.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 89(8):899–912, Oct 75
Development of species identification in ducklings: I. Nature of perceptual deficit caused by embryonic auditory deprivation. Gottlieb G. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(5):387–99, Jul 75
Neutralization of sensory-input modification of seizure thresholds in rats. Kramer MS, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 90(3):268–78, Mar 76
Neuroanatomical basis of binaural phase-difference analysis for sound localization: a comparative study. Masterton B, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(5):379–86, Jul 75
Supplementary auditory and vestibular stimulation: effects on institutionalized infants. Casler L.
J Exp Child Psychol 19(3):456–63, Jun 75
Combination rules for inhibitory stimuli. Ison JR, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav] 1(4):318–25, Oct 75
Long-term retention of the habituation of lick suppression and startle response produced by a single auditory stimulus. Leaton RN. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 2(3):248–59, Jul 76
The role of small changes in the acoustic environment in modifying the startle reflex. Marsh RR, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav] 104(3):235–44, Jul 75
Cardiac activity and information processing: the effects of stimulus significance, and detection and response requirements. Coles MG, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1(4):418–28, Nov 75
Decision-related cortical potentials during an auditory signal detection task with cued observation intervals. Squires KC, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1(3):268–79, Aug 75
The effects of changing the phase and duration of sleep. Taub JM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(1):30–41, Feb 76
Neurological applications of surface-recorded electrocochleography. Thornton AR, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 39(6):586–92, Jun 76
Inferior colliculus. I. Comparison of response properties of neurons in central, pericentral, and external nuclei of adult cat. Aitkin LM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 38(5):1196–1207, Sep 75
Inferior colliculus. II. Development of tuning characteristics and tonotopic organization in central nucleus of the neonatal cat. Aitkin LM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 38(5):1208–16, Sep 75
Auditory localization: role of auditory pathways in brain stem of the cat. Casseday JH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 38(4):842–58, Jul 75
'Stimulus generalization' between differentiated visual, auditory, and central stimuli. John ER, et al.
J Neurophysiol 38(4):1015–34, Jul 75
Latency of unit responses in cochlear nucleus determined in two different ways. Moller AR. **J Neurophysiol** 38(4):812–21, Jul 75
Functional characteristics of superior olivary neurons to binaural stimuli. Moushegian G, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 38(5):1037–48, Sep 75
Human auditory nerve responses: a comparison of three commonly used recording sites. Simmons FB.
Laryngoscope 85(9):1564–81, Sep 75
Directional hearing in crickets. Hill KG, et al. **Nature** 262(5567):390–1, 29 Jul 76
Dichotic verbal transformations and evidence of separate processors for identical stimuli. Warren RM, et al.
Nature 259(5543):475–7, 12 Feb 76
Time resolution of acoustic signals by birds. Wilkinson R, et al. **Nature** 258(5533):320–1, 27 Nov 75
Analytic processing elicits right ear superiority in monaurally presented speech. Bever TG, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 14(2):175–81, 1976
Cerebral lateralization of speech: the effects of age, sex, race, and socioeconomic class. Borowy T, et al.
Neuropsychologia 14(3):363–70, 1976
Material specific hemispherical arousal. Bowers D, et al.
Neuropsychologia 14(1):123–7, 1976
The effects of handedness, family history and sex on the performance of a dichotic listening task. Briggs GG, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 14(1):129–33, 1976
The laterality effect in reaction time to speech stimuli. Catlin J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 14(1):141–3, 1976
Auditory sequence discrimination in Macaca mulatta: the role of the superior temporal cortex. Cowey A, et al.
Neuropsychologia 14(1):1–10, 1976
Dichotic listening pattern in relation to interhemispheric disconnexion. Damasio H, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 14(2):247–50, 1976
Verbal and non-verbal memory components in the Token Test. Lesser R. **Neuropsychologia** 14(1):79–85, 1976
Practice and strategy in a measure of cerebral dominance. Perl N, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 13(3):347–52, Sep 75
Dichotic testing of partial and complete split brain subjects. Springer SP, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 13(3):341–6, Sep 75
A comparison of laterality effects in dyslexics and controls using verbal dichotic listening tasks. Thomson ME.
Neuropsychologia 14(2):243–6, 1976
Auditory and visual discrimination following lesions of the anterior supratemporal plane in monkeys. Wegener JG.
Neuropsychologia 14(2):161–73, 1976
Some tests of intermodality transfer of intensity in squirrel monkeys. Wilson WA Jr, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 14(2):237–41, 1976
Visual significance of pupillary response to an auditory task. Berthold HC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):821–2, Dec 75
Electromyographic responses in infants after auditory stimulation. Boyle JP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(3):721–2, Jun 76
Eye movements in response to real and apparent motions of acoustic targets. Gauthier GM, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 42(3):963–71, Jun 76
An auditory illusion predicted by a theory of brain function. Hendrickson AE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):279–89, Aug 75
Eye color and responsiveness to arousing stimuli. Markle A.
Percept Mot Skills 43(1):127–33, Aug 76
Effects of auditory stimulation upon non-nutritive sucking by premature infants. Miller LK. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):879–85, Jun 75
Developmental study of human visual and auditory evoked responses. Miyazaki M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(2):595–8, Oct 75
Note on semantic processing of a secondary message. Schultz EE Jr. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):742, Jun 75
Primacy effect in orienting responses to auditory stimuli of tones and music. Simon EB. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(3):919–28, Jun 76
Dichotic ear preferences of stuttering children and adults. Sommers RK, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):931–8, Dec 75
Amount of verbal information and ear-differences in 5- and 6-year old boys and girls. Van Duyne HJ, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 43(1):31–9, Aug 76
Altered sleep duration and sleep period time displacements: effects on performance in habitual long sleepers. Taub JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(2) Feb 76
Auditory signal detectability and facilitation of simple reaction time in psychiatric patients and non-patients. Bruder GE, et al. **Psychol Med** 5(3):260–72, Aug 75
Effect of sleep stage and stimulus intensity on auditory average evoked responses. Buchsbaum M, et al.
Psychophysiology 12(6):707–12, Nov 75
Auditory evoked potentials to unpredictable shifts in pitch. Ford JM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(1):32–9, Jan 76
Individual differences in heart rate responses to affective sound. Gang MJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(4):423–6, Jul 75
Cardiac response to simple stimuli as a function of phase of the respiratory cycle. Hart JD. **Psychophysiology** 12(6):634–6, Nov 75
Alpha enhancement: effectiveness of two feedback contingencies relative to a resting baseline. Kuhlman WN, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(4):456–60, Jul 75
Auditory analgesia: somatosensory evoked response and subjective pain rating. Lavine R, et al.
Psychophysiology 13(2):140–8, Mar 76
Cephalic and digital vasomotor orienting responses: the effect of stimulus intensity and rise time. Oster PJ, et al.
Psychophysiology 12(6):642–8, Nov 75
Effects of stimulus probability and task-relevance on event-related potentials. Roth WT, et al.
Psychophysiology 13(4):311–7, Jul 76
Emitted and evoked P300 potentials and variation in stimulus probability. Ruchkin DS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(5):591–5, Sep 75
Newborn offspring of a schizophrenic parent: cardiac reactivity to auditory stimuli. Schachter J, et al.
Psychophysiology 12(5):483–92, Sep 75
Newborn responses to nonsignal auditory stimuli: I. Electroencephalographic desynchronization. Schaefer AB.
Psychophysiology 12(4):359–66, Jul 75
Auditory evoked potential in stage 2 and REM sleep during a 30-day exposure to tone pulses. Townsend RE, et al.
Psychophysiology 13(1):54–7, Jan 76
Perceptual performance as a function of intra-cycle cardiac activity. Velden M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(6):685–92, Nov 75
Stimulus and temporal variables in the 'below-zero' habituation of the orienting response. Waters WF, et al.
Psychophysiology 12(4):461–4, Jul 75
Musicalillusions. Deutsch D. **Sci Am** 233(4):92–8,103–4, Oct 75
Speech perception by the chinchilla: voiced-voiceless distinction in alveolar plosive consonants. Kuhl PK, et al.
Science 190(4209):69–72, 3 Oct 75
Binaural beats at high frequencies. McFadden D, et al.
Science 190(4212):394–6, 24 Oct 75
The effect of stimulus sequence on the waveform of the cortical event-related potential. Squires KC, et al.
Science 193(4258):1142–6, 17 Sep 76
Brainstem substrates of sensory information processing and adaptive behavior. Buchwald JS. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (18):315–33, 1975 (32 ref.)
[Auditory-evoked responses to a monaural or a binaural click, recorded from the vertex, as in two temporal derivations; effect of interaural time differences (author's transl)] Botte MC, et al. **Audiology** 15(1):50–62, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Topography of auditory evoked potentials in the alert child] De Crévoisier A, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 5(3):303–6, Jul–Sep 75 **(Fre)**
[Comparison in children and adults of slow waves provoked by sensory stimulation and by a reflex movement] Laffont F, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 4(4):601–6, Oct–Dec 74 **(Fre)**
[Analysis of variance delimitation of factors influencing studies of acoustic evoked potentials] Ullsperger P, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 17(2):144–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Auditory perception with special reference to the adaptation view of sensory perception] Bernath O.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 27(1):46–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A study on response of EEG during Zen meditation--alpha-blocking to name calling (author's transl)] Kinoshita K. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 77(9):623–58, 25 Sep 75 **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of synaptic potential dynamics from evoked impulse activity of neurons] Bibikov NG. **Biofizika** 20(5):887–92, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A cytochemical study of binaurally converging connections in the nuclei of the cat superior olive] Shmigidina GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(2):242–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acoustic analysis by dolphins of impulse sounds] Vel'min VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(2):470–3, 11 Nov 75 **(Rus)**
[Evoked potentials of the somatosensory and auditory zones of the cortex of awake cats subjected to double tone signals] Kamenskaia VG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(5):783–6, May 76 **(Rus)**
[Reflection of visceral signals in the impulse activity of the caudate nucleus] Lobanova LB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(2):189–95, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Frequency characteristics of central auditory neurons following a decrease in the number of periods of excitatory pure tones] Vartanian IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(4):546–53, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interrelation of visual and auditory analyzer functions during extreme stimulation] D'iakonov IF, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 9(6):61–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correlation of potentials evoked by tones and clicks during simultaneous recording from many points in the auditory cortex of awake cats] Borgest AN, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 7(2):115–25, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Functional organization of pathways transmitting auditory signals in the somatosensory zone of the cat cerebral cortex] Borgest AN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(5):476–85, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Responses of neurons in the SI zone during a defensive conditioned reflex to sound] Busel' BI. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(2):126–33, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Findings and reflections on the reverberation of thalamocortical impulses] Narikashvili SP.
Neirofiziologiia 7(4):339–45, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the receptive field of pigeon tectum neurons subjected to vestibular and acoustic stimulation] Slobodchikova ON. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(2):178–83, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Responses of inferior colliculus neurons to frequency modulated signals and the temporal characteristics of inhibitory interaction] Vartanian IA. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(6):603–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamic characteristics of auditory analyzer neurons and their relation to selective-combination mechanisms of cerebral functional organization] Vasilevskiĭ NN, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 8(4):335–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reactions of the neurons of the reticular and ventral anterior nuclei of the optic thalamus to afferent stimulation of different modalities] Voloshin MIa, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(6):563–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of summary electrical responses to sound in the acoustico-lateral region of the medulla oblongata of Cyrpinus carpio carp] Al'tman IaA, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 12(2):201–3, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The invariance of auditory perception with regard to frequency-temporal transformations of the signal in Tursiops truncatus dolphins] Saprykin VA, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 12(3):267–71, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Progress in the physiology of hearing at the I. P. Pavlov Institute of Physiology of the USSR Academy of Sciences] Al'tman IaA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(6):1141–9, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**
[A study of the phases of audiovisual interaction] Bagdonas A, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(5):908–15, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electrophysiologic and behavioral changes in cats following section of the brachia of the inferior colliculi] Goreva OA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(6):1226–33, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of the medial geniculate bodies in analyzing sounds] Kalinina TE. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(2):333–42, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The relationship between the parameters of the early and late oscillations of human cortical evoked potentials and the rhythm of acoustic stimulation] Kevanishvili ZSh, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(1):153–62, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organization of the spatial-temporal relationships of cerebral electrical processes in children during exposure to verbal commands] Khrizman TP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(4):690–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thalamocortical relationships during spontaneous and evoked rhythmic activity of the brain] Narikashvili SP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(3):562–7, May–June 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Responses of the auditory region of the dog cortex to paired clicks repeatedly presented in a standard series] Pressman IaM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(3):481–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensory characteristics of the cortical input to the hippocampus: the entorhinal cortex] Stafekhina VS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(1):119–27, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in evoked potentials during systematic exposure to a series of similar signals with variable intersignal intervals] Varga ME, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(2):375–80, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiologic mechanisms of the formation of the signal significance of words in yound children] Zaitseva LM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(4):681–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The influence of after-potentials of trace and delayed conditioned reflexes on the functional state of the auditory analyzer] Bosyi MK, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(3):298–306, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Conditioned reflex activity in puppies exposed to pure tones] Luk'ianenko HF. **Fiziol Zh** 21(3):307–12, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

AUDITORY THRESHOLD

Inner ear damage and hearing loss after exposure to tones of high intensity. Dolan TR, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(5–6):343–52, Nov–Dec 75

Reduction of sensory sharpening processes associated with chronic alcoholism. Alpert M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:605–13, 1975

Speech detection thresholds and comfortable loudness levels for speech in children with limited hearing. Rubin M, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 120(6):564–7, Dec 75

Noise exposure and hearing levels of workers in the sheet metal construction trade. Kenney GD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(8):626–32, Aug 75

Frequency responses of hearing aids and their effects on the speech perception of hearing-impaired subjects. Pascoe DP. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 84(5 pt 2 Suppl 23):1–40, Sep–Oct 75

Estimating speech threshold from the PI-PB function. Jerger S, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(8):487–96, Aug 76

N1 latencies of the slow auditory evoked potential. Arlinger SD. **Audiology** 15(5):370–5, Sep–Oct 76

Use of frequency-shifted/time-compressed speech with hearing-impaired children. Beasley DS, et al. **Audiology** 15(5):395–406, Sep–Oct 76

High-frequency audiometry above 8,000 Hz. Beiter RC, et al. **Audiology** 15(3):207–14, May–Jun 76

Studies in infant behavioural audiometry. II. Six-week-old infants. Bench J, et al. **Audiology** 15(4):302–14, Jul–Aug 76

The influence of eye colour upon temporary threshold shift. Hood JD, et al. **Audiology** 15(6):449–64, Nov–Dec 76

The acoustic reflex at low sensation levels. Sesterhenn G, et al. **Audiology** 15(6):523–33, Nov–Dec 76

Early tone-evoked responses in normal and hearing-impaired subjects. Stillman RD, et al. **Audiology** 15(1):10–22, Jan–Feb 76

Threshold improvement and acoustic gain with hearing aids. Walden BE, et al. **Audiology** 15(5):413–20, Sep–Oct 76

Hypoxia and auditory thresholds. Burkett PR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(6):649–51, Jun 76

Human asymptotic threshold shift. pp. 277–89. Melnick W.

In: Henderson D, ET AL., ED. Effects of noise on hearing. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WV 270 E27 1975. (13 ref.)

Threshold shifts produced by a 90-day exposure to noise. pp. 265–75. Mills JH.

In: Henderson D, ET AL., ED. Effects of noise on hearing. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WV 270 E27 1975.

Central components of the temporary threshold shift. pp. 247–62. Salvi RJ.

In: Henderson D, ET AL., ED. Effects of noise on hearing. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WV 270 E27 1975. (27 ref.)

Hearing acuity in patients with muscular dystrophy. pp. 7–10. Allen NR.

In: Loebell E, ed. XVIth International Congress of Logopedics and Phoniatrics. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN897 1974p.

Analysis of binaural detection models for dependence on interaural target parameters. Domnitz RH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(3):598–601, Mar 76

Temporal auditory summation for pure tones and white noise in the house mouse (Mus musculus). Ehret G. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(6):1421–33, Jun 76

Toward damage risk and habitability criteria for pure-tone pulse trains. Harris JD. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(1):217–9, Jan 76

Eye color and susceptibility to TTS. Hood JD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(3):706–7, Mar 76

Hearing thresholds of the horn shark, Heterodontus francisci. Kelly JC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 58(4):905–9, Oct 75

A probe-signal investigation of uncertain-frequency detection. Macmillan NA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 58(5):1051–8, Nov 75

Auditory filter shapes derived with noise stimuli. Patterson RD. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(3):640–54, Mar 76

Forward and backward masking in the presence of a continuous noise floor. Penner MJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(1):269–70, Jul 76

Hearing sensitivity of the mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatis. Ryan A. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(5):1222–6, May 76

Two-tone unmasking and suppression in a forward-masking situation. Shannon RV. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(6):1460–70, Jun 76

Trill threshold revisited. Shonle JI, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(2):469–71, Feb 76

Monaural detection with contralateral cue (MDCC). VI. Adding noise to the cue. Taylor MM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 58(4):870–4, Oct 75

Masked hearing thresholds of ringed seals. Terhune JM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 58(2):515–6, Aug 75

Comparison of the reliability of a Auraldome headset and a standard headset in obtaining pure-tone audiometric threshold measures. Vogen CS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(1):256–63, Jul 76

Effective quiet and moderate TTS: Implications for noise exposure statndars. Ward ED, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(1):160–5, Jan 76

TTS from neighborhood aircraft noise. Ward WD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(1):182–5, Jul 76

Sickle cell anemia: audiological findings. Berry RA. **J Am Audiol Soc** 1(2):61–3, Sep–Oct 75

Pure tone delayed auditory feedback: development of criteria of performance deterioration. Cooper WA Jr, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 1(5):192–6, Mar–Apr 76

Development of absolute auditory thresholds in the house mouse (Mus musculus). Ehret G. **J Am Audiol Soc** 1(5):179–84, Mar–Apr 76

Lack of reliability of the SISI procedure for determining inner ear threshold. Fournier M, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 1(5):206–8, Mar–Apr 76

Aided and unaided narrow band noise thresholds in listeners with sensorineural hearing impairment. Garstecki DC, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 1(6):258–62, May–Jun 76

Narrow band noise audiometry: the effect of filter slope. Orchik DJ, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 1(2):50–3, Sep–Oct 75

The use of visual stimuli during auditory assessment. Pearlman RC, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 1(2):64–70, Sep–Oct 75

Cross-modal facilitation of response in behavioral audiometry with children. St. James-Roberts I. **J Am Audiol Soc** 1(3):119–25, Nov–Dec 75

Threshold adaptation of hearing and vibratory sensation. Young IM. **J Am Audiol Soc** 1(3):102–8, Nov–Dec 75

The use of post-auricular muscle responses. Thornton ARD. **J Laryngol Otol** 89(10):997–1010, Oct 75

Effects of stimulus presentation and instructions on pure-tone thresholds and false-alarm responses. Dancer J, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(3):315–24, AUG 76

Auditory dysfunction accompanying noise-induced hearing loss. Findlay RC. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(3):374–80, AUG 76

A tangibly reinforced speech reception threshold procedure for use with small children. Martin FN, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(3):333–8, AUG 76

Critical bandwidth and sensitivity prediction in the acoustic stapedial reflex. Schwartz DM, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(2):244–55, May 76

Pure tone-spondee threshold relationships in functional hearing loss: a hypothesis. Ventry IM. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(1):16–32, Feb 76

Pure tone-spondee threshold relationships in functional hearing loss: a hypothesis. Ventry IM. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(1):16–22, Feb 76

A comparison of pure-tone thresholds as measured by delayed feedback audiometry, electrodermal response audiometry, and voluntary response audiometry. Billings BL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 18(4):754–64, Dec 75

Bone conduction thresholds for normal listeners in force and acceleration units. Dirks DD, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(1):181–6, Mar 76

Effects of noise bands on contralateral pure tone adaptation. Meyer RC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85(8):1367–73, Aug 75

Effects of hemodialysis on hearing threshold. Johnson DW, et al. **ORL** 38(3):129–39, 1976

Threshold extrapolation for N1-latencies in auditory evoked responses. Arlinger S. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(3–4):147–52, Mar–Apr 75

Auditory responses from the inferior colliculus in guinea pigs. Makishima K, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:526–8, 1975

Pure-tone masking in the parakeet: a preliminary report. Saunders JC, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(3 pt 1):356–62, May–Jun 76

[Development of auditory threshold in the 1st weeks after stapes surgery. Study of 50 cases] Muselle J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(3):514–24, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Auditory threshold for white noise] Carrat R, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(10–11):585–600, Oct–Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Suprathreshold audiometry for practicing ENT physicians] Lehnhardt E. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 210(2):327–42, 8 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[The behaviour of the post-stimulatory acoustic response trigger threshold during experiments and with noise workers (author's transl)] Dieroff HG, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(11):912–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative estimation of stapes- and tympanoplastics by pressure evoked threshold shift (author's transl)] Opitz HJ, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(6):477–85, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intelligibility of accelerated verbal tests] Wąsala W. **Otolaryngol Pol** 29(5):457–62, 1975 **(Pol)**

[Criteria of presbycusis] Ostapkovich VE, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):42–5, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of the differential threshold of sound strength on the functional state of the adrenergic and cholinergic systems of the brain] Kozhevnikova AP, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):15–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Correlation between pure tone audiogram and cochlear pathology in guinea-pigs intoxicated with ototoxic antibiotics. Ylikoski J. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (326):42–57, 1974

Response to short-duration signals, pre- and postmenses, in subjects using oral contraceptives and subjects not using oral contraceptives. Schubert GW, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 1(3):112–8, Nov–Dec 75

Correlation between the 5-hydroxytryptamine contents in the brain and degrees of sensory, and locomotor activities in the rat. Kameyama T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(6):784–7, Dec 75

Auditory detection behavior in parathion-treated squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Reischl P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 34(1):88–101, Oct 75

PHYSIOLOGY

An evoked response study of the first-order difference tone in man. Gorny JL, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(1–2):1–6, Jul–Aug 75

Normal critical bands in the cat. Pickles JO. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(3–4):245–54, Sep–Oct 75

Influence of test tone duration on auditory masking patterns. Fastl H. **Audiology** 15(1):63–71, Jan–Feb 76

Evoked cerebral potential audiometry and hearing threshold. Prevec TS, et al. **Audiology** 15(1):39–49, Jan–Feb 76

Electrophysiological studies of the auditory system. Thornton AR. **Audiology** 15(1):23–38, Jan–Feb 76

Role of neocortex in binsural hearing in the cat. I. Contralateral masking. Cranford JL. **Brain Res** 100(2):395–406, 19 Dec 75

The upper frequency limit of ringed seal hearing. Terhune JM, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(7):1226–9, Jul 76

Auditory temporal summation in presbycusis and noise exposure. Corso JF, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(1):58–63, Jan 76

Human auditory evoked responses during hangover. Järvilehto T, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 42(2):173–7, 28 May 75

Auditory fatigue: retrocochlear components. Salvi R, et al. **Science** 190(4213):486–7, 31 Oct 75

Cerebellar inhibition of auditory function. Wolfe JW, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 80(3 Pt 1):314–8, May–Jun 75

[Mouse auditory sensitivity as measured by averaged evoked potentials] Niaussat MM. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(4):867–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The ERA characteristics in normal-hearing persons] Stürzebecher E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(3–4):294–300, Sep–Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Acoustic reflex as an objective method of evaluation of the sensitivity of the auditory threshold] Bazarov VB, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):29–34, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AUERBACH'S PLEXUS see **MYENTERIC PLEXUS**

AUJESZKY'S DISEASE see **PSEUDORABIES**

AURANTIN

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Action of aurantin on the chromosomal structure of continuous cultures of human amniotic cells (line A-1)] Suskova VS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(8):698–701, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Retardation of growth and development of rats induced by inhibition of protein synthesis at early postnatal ontogenesis] Rozanova VD, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(5):533–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AUREOFUNGIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTIFUNGAL**

AUREOMYCIN see **CHLORTETRACYCLINE**

AURICULAR FIBRILLATION

Paroxysmal and chronic atrial fibrillation in airman certification. Busby DE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(2):185–91, Feb 76

BLOOD

[Serum concentrations of single nonesterified fatty acids in patients following cardioversion and acute myocardial infarct. Diagnostic relevance of nonesterified fatty acids and their arrhythmogenity] Grünert A, et al. **Med Welt**

27(26):1304–7, 25 Jun 76 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Atrial fibrillation and flutter caused by digitalis] Cosma M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 69(3):379–84, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

Proceedings: Atrial fibrillation in the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Curry PV, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(7):779, Jul 75

Micturition syncope, hypokalemia, and atrial fibrillation. Kounis NG, et al. **JAMA** 236(8):954, 23 Aug 76

Paroxysmal atrial fibrillation with asystole and syncope: report of a case of sinus node dysfunction with hypokalemia and hypertension. Ohmae M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 40(2):127–32, Feb 76

DIAGNOSIS

'Presystolic' augmentation of diastolic heart sounds in atrial fibrillation. Bonner AJ Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(3):427–31, 4 Mar 76

Mechanism of atrial sounds in atrial fibrillation. Phonoechocardiographic correlation. Report of a case. Bamrah VS, et al. **Circulation** 53(3):569–71, Mar 76

Relation between echocardiographically determined left atrial size and atrial fibrillation. Henry WL, et al. **Circulation** 53(2):273–9, Feb 76

Echocardiographic findings in atrial flutter. Zoneraich S, et al. **Circulation** 52(3):455–9, Sep 75

The monophasic action potential technique, a new method in the study of atrial fibrillation. Dragulescu SI, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(4):599–600, 1975

Electrocardiograms of the month. Atrial fibrillation. **NY State J Med** 75(12):2223–4, Oct 75

[Plurifocal dysrhythmia with partial atrial fibrillation occult in standard ECG but detected in the intracardial ECG and in the external micro-ECG] Posteli T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 19(3):221–31, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Sudden and transient fibrillations of the auricle] Toth L. **Med Pregl** 29(3–4):175–8, 1976 (Ser)

[Auricular fibrillation and flutter with slow ventricular frequency. Clinical and electrophysiological study] Cosio FG, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 46(2):213–21, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Influence of the contractile status on the clinical results obtained after surgical correction in acquired valvulopathies] Garrido Pintor A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 28(6):509–16, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Lidocaine in Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome with atrial fibrillation. Josephson ME, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(1):44–5, Jan 76

Lidocaine in Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome with atrial fibrillation. Josephson ME, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(1):44–5, Jan 76

Multiclinical open studies on the effect of beta–methyldigoxin on congestive heart failure with atrial fibrillation. Ito Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(5):538–47, Sep 75

Letter: Nitrazepam and auricular fibrillation. Cordery LH. **NZ Med J** 82(550):278, 22 Oct 75

Atrial fibrillation and hyperthyroidism: a new look at their relationship and therapy with lidoflazine. Bruyneel K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(591):4–9, Jan 75

[Decrease in auricular fibrillations by use of disopyramide. 70 trials] Rullière R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(9):581–2, 28 Feb 76 (Fre)

[Antiarrhythmic properties of lidoflazine in the therapy of auricular fibrillation and flutter (clinical studies of 26 patients)] Lehmann HU, et al. **Z Kardiol** 64(8):741–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Proceedings: Lidoflazin—a coronary drug with anti-fibrillatory properties] Lehmann HU, et al. **Z Kardiol Suppl** 2:115, 1975 (Ger)

[Pharmacological profile of a new anti-arrhythmia agent: bunaftide] Beani L. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(12):1279–81, 1972 (Ita)

[Beta blockader–quinidine combination in atrial fibrillation of thyroid patients] Mangiameli S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 19(6):615–24, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Behavior of quinidinemia in the double-blind treatment of chronic atrial fibrillation with quinidine and beta-blockaders] Proto C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(11):766–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Arrhythmia in anesthesiology] Galdo Seco A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 22(5):439–47, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Atrial fibrillation developing in the acute phase of myocardial infarction. Prognostic implications. Cristal N, et al. **Chest** 70(1):8–11, Jul 76

Editorial: Atrial fibrillation in acute myocardial infarction. Significance and therapeutic implications. Harrison DC. **Chest** 70(1):3–4, Jul 76

Clinical setting and prognostic significance of atrial fibrillation complicating acute myocardial infarction. Liem KL, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 4(1):59–62, Mar 76

Clinical implications of atrial fibrillation. Boswell DC. **Ill Med J** 148(2):150–3, Aug 75

Juvenile atrial fibrillation. Prakash SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(3):201–4, Mar 75

Metabolic studies following thoracotomy for lung cancer with particular reference to postoperative atrial fibrillation. Alstrup P, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 9(2):149–53, 1975

[Clinical observations on paroxysmal atrial fibrillation of thyreotoxic etiology] Chęcińska Z, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 26(3):307–14, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A possibility of an anterior internodal block due to occult retrograde conduction in atrio-ventricular dissociation] Grinberg M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 28(6):629–32, Dec 75 (Por)

[Certain problems of clinical–occupational prognosis in rheumatic heart defects complicated by auricular fibrillation] Kogan BM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(7):107–12, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial auricular fibrillation] Derrida JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(20):1297–9, 15 May 76 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of quinidine on the monophasic action potential of the right atrium in patients with atrial fibrillation. Gavrilescu S, et al. **Agressologie** 17(2):11–8, 1976

Systolic time intervals in induced atrial fibrillation in the dog. Knudson MB, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(3):358–64, Mar 76

Sinus bradycardia and atrial fibrillation associated with the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Dreifus LS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(2):149–56, Aug 76

Left atrial size in patients with atrial fibrillation: an echocardiographic study. Garber EB, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(1):57–64, Jul–Aug 76

Haemodynamic effect of intravenous verapamil in controlled atrial fibrillation. Sloman G, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(5):420–3, Oct 75

Roles of the AV junction in determining the ventricular response to atrial fibrillation. Billette J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(4):575–85, Aug 75

Presystolic murmur in atrial fibrillation: fact or fiction? Travel ME, et al. **Circulation** 54(2):167–8, Aug 76

The pulse in patients with atrial fibrillation: its irregularity and inequality. Escudero EM, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 4(1):31–8, Mar 76

Fit of a Rayleigh distribution on censored data—study of atrial fibrillation. Rey WJ, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 15(2):98–102, Apr 76

[Terminal negativity of the P wave in lead V–1 as a sign of imminent auricular fibrillation in patients with hyperthyroidism] Váňa S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 21(12):1174–80, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Endocavitary electric exploration in the study of auricular dysrhythmias] Simonin P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(4):341–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Modalities in the appearance of the wave of the apicocardiogram after atrial defibrillation] Battaglia G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(11):1083–91, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Proceedings: Analysis of the motion of the left ventricular wall by ultrasonic cardiography—posterior wall excursion during atrial fibrillation and changes in the diameter of the left ventricular short axis] Hisabori S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):868, Jul 75 (Jpn)

[Proceedings: Ultrasonic cardiography of atrial fibrillation] Morioka S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):867, Jul 75 (Jpn)

[Effect of sinus rhythm reversal on subperiods of left ventricular contraction] Hoffman M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 18(6):511–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Monophasic action potential of the right ventricle in patients with auricular fibrillation and digitalis overdosage] Cotoi S, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 27(6):437–40, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Mechanism of presystolic intensification of mitral diastolic murmur in auricular fibrillation] Grishkevich VM. **Kardiologiia** 15(9):122–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relationship between the cardiovascular function parameters in patients with auricular fibrillation before and after restoration of the sinus rhythm] Vasil'tsev IaS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):27–31, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comparative efficacy of short-acting and long-acting quinidine for maintenance of sinus rhythm after electrical conversion of atrial fibrillation. Normand JP, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(4):381–7, Apr 76

[Cordarone in the maintenance of sinus rhythm: prevention of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation and of supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia] Zagatti G, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 30(2):245–9, Jul–Dec 74 (Ita)

REHABILITATION

[Importance of electroimpulse therapy for restoration of work capacity in patients with auricular fibrillation] Marfin BI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(9):88–91, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Massive left atrial thrombus complicating mitral stenosis with atrial fibrillation: results of surgical treatment. John S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(2):103–6, Feb 76

[Paroxysmal tachycardic atrial fibrillation: termination by surgically induced A–V block (author's transl)] Grube E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(46):2389–94, 14 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Overdrive pacing in the management of tachyarrhythmia. Khalilullah M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 27(3):196–202, Jul 75

Electrocardiographic changes during the first few seconds after cardioversion of atrial fibrillation and flutter. Furberg B, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 80(3):127–30, 1975

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of electric depolarization of the heart in patients with auricular fibrillation according to ECG and hemodynamic data] Danilenko AM, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):34–7, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of certain disorders of cardiac rhythm with the aid of electrostimulation and electroimpulse therapy] Pipiia VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):27–33, Jan–Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Phonocardiography during electric stimulation of the heart] Bredikis IuI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(6):37–41, Jun 75 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Behaviour of the heart rate of horses with auricular fibrillation during exercise and after treatment. Buntenkötter S, et al. **Equine Vet J** 8(1):26–9, Jan 76

AURICULAR FLUTTER

[A uricular flutter in apparently healthy persons] Apostolov L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(1):66–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Atrial flutter in a newborn infant. Recent case] Piria F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(3):102–6, 4 Feb 76 (Ita)

[Paroxysmal atrial flutter] Gavrilescu S. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 26(9):951–60, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Atrial fibrillation and flutter caused by digitalis] Cosma M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 69(3):379–84, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Echocardiographic findings in atrial flutter. Zoneraich S, et al. **Circulation** 52(3):455–9, Sep 75

Letter: Pseudoarrhythmia due to defective infusion pump and ECG monitor. Croke RP, et al. **JAMA** 235(7):705–6, 16 Feb 76

[Atrial flutter with an audible atrial sound (author's transl)] Thormann J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(16):617–20, 16 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Auricular fibrillation and flutter with slow ventricular frequency. Clinical and electrophysiological study] Cosío FG, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 46(2):213–21, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Antiarrhythmic properties of lidoflazine in the therapy of auricular fibrillation and flutter (clinical studies of 26 patients)] Lehmann HU, et al. **Z Kardiol** 64(8):741–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Congenital atrial flutter. Report of a case with immediate reversal to normal rhythm after drug therapy] Foronda A, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(1):65–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ETIOLOGY

Tachycardia upon swallowing. Evidence for a left atrial automatic focus. Engel TR, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(1):69–73, 1976

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Endocavitary electric exploration in the study of auricular dysrhythmias] Simonin P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(4):341–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Atrial dissociation] Katzberg B. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(20):684–7, 15 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Rapid atrial flutter treated with rapid atrial stimulation. Lien EA, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(4):597–600, Oct 75

Electrocardiographic changes during the first few seconds after cardioversion of atrial fibrillation and flutter. Furberg B, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 80(3):127–30, 1975

[The function of auricular stimulation in the treatment of auricular flutter (author's transl)] Donzeau JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(3):217–22, May–Jun 76 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of auricular flutter using right endoauricular stimulation] Monassier JP, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 14(3):449–57, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[High-frequency electric stimulation of the atrium in treatment of supraventricular tachycardias and atrial flutter] Disertori M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(5):686–95, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Proceedings: Successful right atrial pacing in 3 cases of atrial flutter associated with sick sinus syndrome] Wakasugi S,

et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):863, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

AURICULO-VENTRICULAR DISSOCIATION see **HEART BLOCK**

AURICULOTEMPORAL SYNDROME see **SWEATING, GUSTATORY**

AURINTRICARBOXYLIC ACID see under **CYCLOHEXANECARBOXYLIC ACIDS**

AUROTHIOGLUCOSE see under **GOLD**

AUROVERTIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

AUSCULTATION

Auscultatory measurement of blood pressure performed by the doctor on duty. Nielsen PE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 198(1-2):35-7, Jul-Aug 75

Editorial: Abdominal bruits. **Am Fam Physician** 14(1):57, Jul 76

Flow murmur associated with partial occlusion of the right pulmonary artery. Cohen SI, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(3):376-9, Sep 75

Abdominal bruits in renovascular hypertension. Eipper DF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(1):48-52, Jan 76

Letter: Abdominal palpation by stethoscope. Meyerowitz BR. **Arch Surg** 111(7):831, Jul 76

Orbital bruits in patients on maintenance haemodialysis. Sukhai RN, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5979):372, 9 Aug 75

A test of the practical value of estimating breath sound intensity. Breath sounds related to measured ventilatory function. Pardee NE, et al. **Chest** 70(03):341-4, Sep 76

Postprandial bowel sounds. Vasseur C, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 22(5):443-8, Sep 75

Letter: Correlating abdominal bruits with angiographic findings. McLoughlin MJ, et al. **JAMA** 234(9):916, 1 Dec 75

Letter: Ear, Janeu, and heart. O'Kane JD. **Lancet** 2(7979):262, 31 Jul 76

Letter: Diagnosis of wheezing and cough. **N Engl J Med** 294(13):731, 25 Mar 76

Letter: Cervical hums and bruits. Mornex R. **N Engl J Med** 294(1):55, 1 Jan 76

Letter: Analysis of phonoangiographic data. Rubinstein M. **N Engl J Med** 294(10):558-9, 4 Mar 76

Differentiating the cause of wheezing in infants. Mattimore JM. **Postgrad Med** 59(4):116-22, Apr 76

[Carotid auscultation. Correlation in 200 patients with 332 angiograms] Gautier JC, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(3):175-84, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Venous hum in Paget's disease] Voges K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 64(6):592-4, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Value of hepatic auscultation in the diagnosis of primary hepatic neoplasms] Dumitriu M, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 27(1):37-42, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Value of auscultation in the diagnosis of cancer of the body (and tail) of the pancreas] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(2):139-41, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

How Korotkoff, the surgeon, discovered the auscultatory method of measuring arterial pressure. Segall HN. **Ann Intern Med** 83(4):561-2, Oct 75

INSTRUMENTATION

The stethoscope as a diagnostic tool. Webster R. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(1):16-31, Jan-Feb 76

Electronic stethoscope with frequency shaping and infrasonic recording capabilities. Gordon ES, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(3):312-6,

Acoustical studies on respiratory sounds in asthmatic patients. Akasaka K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 117(4):323-33, Dec 75

[Presentation of a new phonopneumographic apparatus] Puglisi M, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(17):1125-40, 7 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[An anesthesiological stethoscope] Liban J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(41):1723-4, 13 Oct 75 **(Pol)**

METHODS

Detection of knee joint diseases using acoustical pattern recognition technique. Chu ML, et al. **J Biomech** 9(3):111-4, 1976

Spectral analysis of arterial sounds: a noninvasive method of studying arterial disease. Gupta R, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(5):700-5, Sep 75

An electro-acoustical technique for the detection of knee joint noise. Chu ML, et al. **Med Res Eng** 12(1):18-20, 1976

[Scratch auscultation of the liver] Karobath H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(6):207-8, 6 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Mathematical analysis of phonoenterograms] Deputatov VP, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):27-31, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AUSTRALIA ANTIGEN

Studies on the geographical distribution of Australia antigen. Seth S. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(1-2):127-30, 1975

The diagnosis and classification of viral hepatitis B considering the recent histomorphologic findings. Ferluga D, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 22(6):355-8, Dec 75

Study on hepatitis B antigen subtypes in donors with antigenaemia and viral hepatitis patients in several towns of the Soviet Union. Barinsky IF, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 19(6):499, Nov 75

An immunoperoxidase technic for the demonstration of the hepatitis B surface antigen in human livers. Afroudakis AP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(4):533-9, Apr 76

Bioethical questions related to hepatitis B antigen. Blumberg BS. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(5):848-53, May 76

Genetic factors and autoimmunity in viral hepatitis. Hug G. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(5):870-5, May 76 (46 ref.)

Cellular and humoral immunity in viral hepatitis. Lee WM. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(5):866-9, May 76

Serial liver biopsy observations in hepatitis B antigen carriers by light and electron microscopy. Sun S, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(6):366-9, May 76

Letter: Mother-infant transmission of hepatitis B antigen. Euler AR. **Am J Dis Child** 130(5):566, May 76

Letter: Dental anomalies in the morquio syndrome. Jorgenson RJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(5):566-7, May 76

Recurrent hepatitis B-negative hepatitis after halothane anesthesia: apparent failure to demonstrate altered sensitivity. Marschall KE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(4):336-9, Apr 76

Lymphocyte response to hepatitis B surface antigen. Findings in hepatitis and Indian childhood cirrhosis. Chandra RK. **Arch Dis Child** 50(7):559-61, Jul 75

Hepatitis B antigen, auto-antibodies and liver disease in a haemodialysis and transpiantation unit. Campion EC, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(4):314-8, Aug 75

The geographical distribution of HBsAg subtypes. Bancroft WH. **Bibl Haematol** 42:42-7, 1976

Subtypes of HBsAg in Europe and Africa. Couroucé AM. **Bibl Haematol** 42:52-7, 1976

The a(w) subdeterminants. Couroucé AM, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 42:31-41, 1976

Subtypes of HBsAg in North America. Holland PV. **Bibl Haematol** 42:47-8, 1976

HBs antigen subdeterminants as serological entities. Le Bouvier G. **Bibl Haematol** 42:20-1, 1976

Subtypes of HBsAg in Eastern Europe. Madaliński K. **Bibl Haematol** 42:57-9, 1976

Subtypes of HBsAg in Oceania. Mazzur S. **Bibl Haematol** 42:48-52, 1976

Determination of HBcAg and anti-HBc by immune adherence hemagglutination and association of HBcAg with e antigen. Miyakawa Y. **Bibl Haematol** 42:70-1, 1976

Australia antigen subtypes. Discussion. Soulier JP. **Bibl Haematol** 42:128-36, 1976

Heterogeneity and thermolability of 'e'. Williams A, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 42:71-5, 1976

Kinetics of HBs antigen in man. Drouet J, et al. **Biomedicine** 22(2):158-66, Mar 75

Hepatitis-B surface antigen and antibody in Bantu patients with primary hepatocellular cancer. Macnab GM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(5):544-8, May 76

Letter: The aflatoxin-hepatoma-HBAg story. **Br Med J** 3(5983):592-3, 6 Sep 75

e Antigen-antibody system as indicator of liver damage in patients with hepatitis-B antigen. El Sheikh N, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5991):252-3, 1 Nov 75

Immune response to HBsAg and the spectrum of liver lesions in HBsAg-positive patients with chronic renal disease. Galbraith RM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6024):1495-7, 19 Jun 76

Letter: Immune response to HBsAg. Sengar DP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(10):929, 22 Nov 75

An electron microscopic study of the structural polymorphism of hepatitis B antigen from human sera. Liu WT, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 8(2):99-110, Jun 75

Letter: Hepatitis-contaminated control sera. Portnoy AL. **Clin Chem** 21(13):2004, Dec 75

Technical study of the leucocyte migration inhibition test in agarose. Application to PPD and to hepatitis B antigen. Erard P. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(3):439-48, Nov 74

Technical study of the leucocyte migration inhibition test in agarose. Application to PPD and to hepatitis B antigen. Erard P. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(3):439-48, Nov 74

Studies on delayed hypersensitivity to hepatitis B antigen in chimpanzees. Ibrahim AB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(2):311-8, Jun 74

Studies on delayed hypersensitivity to hepatitis B antigen in chimpanzees. Ibrahim AB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(2):311-8, Jun 74

Characterization of a new antigen-antibody system associated with hepatitis B. Magnius LO. **Clin Exp Immunol** 20(2):209-16, May 75

The interaction of rheumatoid factor with hepatitis B surface antigen-antibody complexes. Markenson JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19(2):209-17, Feb 75

Hepatitis-associated (Australia) antigen and Down's syndrome. Shiono H, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 14(12):1150-4, Dec 75

The variety of responses within a community to infection with Australia (hepatitis B) antigen. Blumberg BS, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 30:270-83, 1975

Further data on HBs subtypes: geographical distribution. Couroucé-Pauty AM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 30:137-51, 1975

Core antibodies and other parameters of hepatitis B virus infection in a tropical population. Desmyter J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 30:194-200, 1975

Humoral and cellular immunity in guinea pigs to polypeptides derived from HBsAg-containing par[illegible]es. Hollinger FB, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 30:284-91, 1975

Hepatitis B core antigen and antibody. Hoofnagle JH, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 30:175-85, 1975

Distribution of HB antigen carriers in the population of Budapest aged 0 to 85 years. Joó-Szabados T, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 30:157-61, 1975

Some considerations regarding active immunization with HBsAg. Prince AM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 30:368-74, 1975

Immunopathology of hepatitis B antigen positive and negative active chronic hepatitis. Williams R. **Dev Biol Stand** 30:341-9, 1975

Hepatitis B core antigen in the immunosuppressed chimpanzee. Wilson S, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 30:240-3, 1975

Hepatitis associated antigen (HAA) in leprosy. Samuel I, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 12(4):175-8, Oct 74

Inhibition of macrophage migration in response to hepatitis Bs antigen. Howlett SA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(4):960-4, Oct 75

Etiological spectrum of post-transfusion hepatitis. Knodell RG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(6):1278-85, Dec 75

Hepatitis-B surface antigen and cirrhosis in Iraq. Boxall EH, et al. **Gut** 17(2):119-21, Feb 76

Proceedings: Progression of histological changes in hepatitis B antigen carriers. Tapp E, et al. **Gut** 16(10):836, Oct 75

Hepatitis B surface antigen (Australia antigen) in parents and sex ratio of offspring in a Greek population. Hesser JE, et al. **Hum Biol** 47(4):415-25, Dec 75

Hepatitis B surface antigen, fertility and sex ratio: implications for health planning. Hesser JE, et al. **Hum Biol** 48(1):73-81, Feb 76

Hepatitis B (Australia) antigen. pp. 326-30. Simons MJ. **In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. vol 4: Clinical aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.4.**

A short history of Australia antigen. pp. 7-23. Blumberg BS. **In: Gerok W, Sickinger K, ed. Drugs and the liver. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 FR446 1973d.**

Hepatitis B surface antigen, fertility and sex ratio: implications for health planning. pp. 73-81. Hesser JE, et al. **In: Kaplan BA, ed. Anthropological studies of human fertility. Detroit, Wayne State Univ Press, 1976. GN 241 S989a 1975.**

Hepatitis B core and surface antigens in the liver in primary liver cell carinoma. pp. 174-8. Hadziyannis SJ, et al. **In: Leevy CM, ed. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 700 161d 1974.**

Histological and electron-microscopical observation of HB antigen in hepatitis, liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma. pp. 170-3. Shikata T. **In: Leevy CM, ed. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 700 161d 1974.**

Pathogenic role of circulating hepatitis-Bs antigen antibody complexes. Evidence for different immunopathological mechanisms in vasculitis and liver disease. pp. 182-7. Trepo CG, et al. **In: Leevy CM, ed. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 700 161d 1974.**

Serum protein patterns in the HBs Ag carrier state. pp. 179-81. Tsuji T, et al. **In: Leevy CM, ed. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 700 161d 1974.**

Hepatitis B antigen in sporadic acute viral hepatitis. Anand PN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(7):916-22, Jul 75

Australia antigen subtypes among blood donors and viral hepatitis cases at Delhi. Dutta RN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(5):740-5, May 75

A study of Australia antigen, cold antibodies and ABO blood group frequencies in Ladakhies. Dutta RN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(11):1635-40, Nov 75

Environment and carriage of hepatitis B antigen in leprosy. Kelkar SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 62(12):1794-9, Dec 74

Haemolytic complement, anticomplementry activity and hepatitis B antigen in sera of patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Kelkar SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(1):41-4, Jan 75

Lesions by hepatitis-B antigen-containing sera in tobacco plants (Nicotiana tabaccum variety xanthi). Kelkar SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(8):1199-203, Aug 75

Australia antigen in patients with leprosy. Joshi BN, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 28(11):504-6, Nov 74

Prevalence of Australia antigen amongst pediatric medical hospital admissions. Sharma A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(1):17-9, Jan 76

Cell-mediated immunity in guinea pigs to subunits derived from hepatitis B surface antigen. Cabral GA, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(3):564-70, Sep 75

Familial clustering of hepatitis B antigen and liver diseases in families with a high incidence of viral hepatitis. Piccinino F, et al. **Infection** 3(2):99-104, 1975

A case/control study of the association between primary liver cancer and hepatitis B infection in Senegal. Prince AM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(3):376-83, 15 Sep 75

Impact of Australia antigen (HBsAg) on hepatitis. Sutnick AI. **Int J Dermatol** 14(9):673-5, Nov 75

Prevalence of hepatitis B antigen among army inductees. Egoz N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(8):777-80, Aug 75

Prevalence of hepatitis associated antigen in blood donors at Kanpur. Ajwani KD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(8):499-502, Aug 75

Modified counterelectrophoresis method for subtyping hepatitis B antigen. Hatch MH. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(3):231–4, Sep 75

Persistence of antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen. Irwin GR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(5):465–8, May 76

Proceedings: Hepatitis B antigen subtypes in Northwest England and North Wales. Green HT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(9):754, Sep 75

Proceedings: Serial liver biopsies in hepatitis B antigen carriers. Tapp E. **J Clin Pathol** 29(1):87, Jan 76

Proceedings: Hepatitis B, immune complexes, and the pathogenesis of polyarteritis nodosa. Zuckerman AJ. **J Clin Pathol** 29(1):84–5, Jan 76

Identification of additional antigenic sites on Dane particles and the tubular forms of hepatitis B surface antigen. Neurath AR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 30(3):277–85, Mar 76

Hepatitis B antigen: IgG components shown by immune electron microscopy. Stannard LM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 30(2):269–72, Feb 76

Binding properties of the anti-HBA Ag antibody. Koza J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 19(3):314–20, 1975

A new hepatitis B virus surface antigen. Shorey J. **J Infect Dis** 133(1):1–6, Jan 76

Observation of spread of serum hepatitis or H.A.A. positive hepatitis by route other than needle injection. Bonin CG. **J La State Med Soc** 127(11):417–8, Nov 75

Proceedings: Hepatitis B and the new 'E' antigen. Shattock AG. **J Med Microbiol** 8(4):Pxxi, Nov 75

Letter: Neonatal exchange transfusion with blood containing hepatitis B antigen. Paxson CL, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(2):357–8, Feb 76

Production of antibody to individual polypeptides derived from purified hepatitis B surface antigen. Dreesman GR, et al. **J Virol** 16(3):508–15, Sep 75

Demonstration of subpopulations of Dane particles. Kaplan PM, et al. **J Virol** 17(3):885–93, Mar 76

Digital vasospasm and infarction associated with hepatitis B antigenemia. Cosgriff TM, et al. **JAMA** 235(13):1362–3, 29 Mar 76

Hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody in asymptomatic blood donors. Sinclair JC, et al. **JAMA** 235(10):1014–7, 8 Mar 76

Liver disease in hepatitis B antigen (HBAg) positive blood donors. Zuberi SJ, et al. **JPMA** 26(4):88–90, APR 76

Immunological study of HB-AG carriers. Naccarato R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(10):489–90, 15 May 75

Sanded nuclei in hepatitis B: eosinophilic inclusions in liver cell nuclei due to excess in hepatitis B core antigen formation. Bianchi L, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(1):1–5, Jul 76

Editorial: Vaccination against hepatitis B. **Lancet** 1(7974):1391, 26 Jun 76

Letter: 'e' antigen. Ansford AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7958):538, 6 Mar 76

Letter: Core antigen in chronic active hepatitis. Benhamou JP, et al. **Lancet** 1(7963):817, 10 Apr 76

Letter: Vertical transmission of hepatitis-B surface antigen. Boxall E, et al. **Lancet** 2(7946):1211, 13 Dec 75

Letter: Hepatitis-B immunoglobulin in prevention of HBs antigenaemia in haemodialysis patients. Delons S, et al. **Lancet** 1(7952):204–5, 24 Jan 76

Hepatitis-B immunoglobulin in prevention of HBs antigenaemia in haemodialysis patients. Desmyter J, et al. **Lancet** 2(7931):376–7, 30 Aug 75

e antigen and anti-e in HBsAg carriers. Feinman SV, et al. **Lancet** 2(7946):1173–4, 13 Dec 75

Integrator enzyme hypothesis for replication of hepatitis-B virus. Hirschman SZ. **Lancet** 2(7932):436–8, 6 Sep 75

Letter: HL-A antigens in asymptomatic chronic HBAg carriers. Jeannet M, et al. **Lancet** 2(7893):1383–4, 7 Dec 74

Immunisation against hepatitis B in man. Maupas P, et al. **Lancet** 1(7974):1367–70, 26 Jun 76

Letter: Decreasing frequency of e antigen with age in serum of symptom-free carriers of hepatitis B antigen. Ohbayashi A, et al. **Lancet** 2(7985):577–8, 11 Sep 76

Letter: Detection of e antigen by immunofluorescence in cytoplasm of hepatocytes of HBsAg carriers. Trepo C, et al. **Lancet** 1(7957):486, 28 Feb 76

Behaviour of e antigen and antibody during chronic active liver disease. Relation to HB antigen-antibody system and prognosis. Vogten AJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7977):126–8, 17 Jul 76

Letter: Behaviour of e antigen and antibody during chronic active liver disease. Vogten AJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7985):577, 11 Sep 76

Letter: Behaviour of e antigen and antibody during chronic active liver disease. Woolf IL, et al. **Lancet** 2(7979):257–8, 31 Jul 76

Hepatitis-B vaccine. Safety criteria and non-B infection. Zuckerman AJ. **Lancet** 1(7974):1396–7, 26 Jun 76

The incidence of Australia antigen in hospital staff members. Powell E, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(15):595–7, 11 Oct 75

Some particularities of hepatitis B-antigen subdeterminants. Cruceanu A, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 161(3):221–3, 2 Jul 75

Hepatitis-B surface antigen among residents of an institution for the mentally retarded. Bruhl HH, et al. **Minn Med** 59(4):263–7, Apr 76

Editorial: e: a third hepatitis B antigen? McAuliffe VJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(14):779–80, 1 Apr 76

Lack of an autosomal recessive genetic influence in vertical transmission of hepatitis B antigen. Stevens CE, et al. **Nature** 260(5553):715–6, 22 Apr 76

Survey of HBag hepatitis infection in a semi-closed community. Young BH, et al. **NZ Med J** 82(550):267–9, 22 Oct 75

Inhibition of HBsAg immunologic reactivity and intestinal aerobic flora. Molinari V, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 42(2):127–30, 1975

Study design for a hepatitis B vaccine trial. Lustbader ED, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):955–9, Mar 76

Development and chimpanzee testing of a vaccine against human hepatitis B. Buynak EB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(4):694–700, Apr 76

Medium-long incubation posttransfusional hepatitis (a possible immunological implication). Balş MG, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 13(3):167–9, 1975

Immunoserological aspects of chronic hepatitis and hepatic cirrhosis. Baltă N, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 13(3):191–7, 1975

Investigations on the presence of hepatitis antigen and of the homologous antiboides in veterinarians and workers attending to animals. Surdan C, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 25(4):343–5, 1974

Serum immunoglobulin levels in hepatitis-B antigen-positive and hepatitis-B antigen-negative acute hepatitis. Bersohn I, et al. **S Afr J Med Sci** 40(1):3–8, 1975

Hepatitis B (surface) antigen in mothers and their infants. Kew MC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(36):1471–3, 23 Aug 75

Chronic active hepatitis. Aetiological considerations based on clinical and serological studies. Dietrichson O. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(6):617–24, 1975

Ground-glass hepatocytes in unselected liver biopsies. ultrastructure and relationship to hepatitis B surface antigen. Winckler K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(2):167–70, 1976

Some epidemiological and clinical aspects of hepatitis B antigen and its subtypes. Nordenfelt E. **Scand J Infect Dis** 7(2):147–52, 1975 (53 ref.)

The relationship between hepatitis B antigen, e-antigen, and liver-pathology in patients treated with dialysis. Nordenfelt E, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 9(3):277–81, 1975

Hepatitis B antigen: past, present, future. Goudie RB. **Scott Med J** 20(3):99–100, May 75

Effects of vancomycin on platelets, plasma proteins and hepatitis B surface antigen. Coller BS, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):83–93, 30 Sep 75

Phytohemagglutinin-induced lymphocyte transformation in liver diseases and in asymptomatic HBsAg carriers. Sato T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 118(1):99–100, Jan 76

Quantitative and qualitative studies on hepatitis B antigen. Titer and subtypes in acute virual hepatitis patients and blood donors. Babeş VT, et al. **VIROLOGIE** 26(1):13–6, 1975

Investigations on HBs antigen subtypes. Babeş VT, et al. **Virologie** 26(2):147–8, 1975

Selection of morphological formations of hepatitis B antigen (HB Ag). Cruceanu A, et al. **VIROLOGIE** 26(1):71, 1975

Presence of hepatitis B antigen in the saliva of viral hepatitis patients. Vâţă A, et al. **Virologie** 26(2):141–5, 1975

A new case of monoclonal IgA kappa cold agglutinin with anti-Pr1d specificity in a patient with persistent HB antigen cirrhosis. Tonthat H, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(6):464–8, 1976

Hepatitis associated antigen (HAA), HL-A antigens and auto-lymphocytotoxins (CoCoCy) in chronic aggressive and chronic persistent hepatitis. Bertrams J, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(4):300–7, Feb 74

[Incidence of permanent hepatitis B antigenemia in school children] Plavec S, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 30(1):87–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Effect of Sera containing hepatitis B (HB-ag) antigen upon Nicotiana silvestris (author's transl)] Jandásek L, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 24(5):287–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Recent evolution in the concepts relating to the problems centering around Australia antigen] Vranckx R, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 32(8):490–8, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Infection hazard in clinical chemistry laboratory] Kreutzer HH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(11):434–40, 15 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Primary cancer of the liver and HB antigen (Australia antigen) Epidemiology and genetic studies] Payet M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(4):269–71, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Australia antigen and hepatitis B] Goudemand M, et al. **Lille Med** 21(1):74–83, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Periarteritis nodosa of the hepatic type with Australia antigen and retroperitoneal fibrosis] Paris JC, et al. **Lille Med** 20(9):846–51, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Frequency of HBs antigen on the Banks islands (New Hebrides)] Coulaud JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(30):2203, 20 Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Acute hemolytic anemia caused by autoantibodies with positive Hb antigen test] Vachon A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(43):3072, 13 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Preicteric rheumatoid purpura associated with HBs antigen] Vachon A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(22):1427, 29 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Current evaluation of epidemiologic research on the Australia antigen in Senegal] Diebolt G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(6):429–32, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immune mechanisms in chronic liver diseases] Fodor O, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 13(4):283–9, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Statistical data on hepatitis and Australia antigen in young 'transients' in Quebec] Maurice P, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(3):436–9, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Serum hepatitis antigen] Franken FH. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(34):1713, 22 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Australia antigen, a review. 3. Pathways of transmission, hepatitis after blood transfusion, in dialysis units, methods for the demonstration of hepatitis B (surface) antigens and antibodies] Ohlen J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(1):23–7, 30–2, 8 Jan 76 (104 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical importance of hepatitis B antigen (author's transl)] Meyer zum Büschenfelde KH, et al. **Immun Infekt** 3(4):188–98, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nature, character, occurrence, and demonstration of hepatitis B antigens (author's transl)] Müller R. **Immun Infekt** 3(4):149, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New data on hepatitis B antigen (Australia antigen)] Seidl S. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(8):617–20, Aug 75 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[HL-A and immune reaction against Australia antigen (HBs-Ag)] Freudenberg J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1366–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Does anti-HBs protect against post-transfusion hepatitis?] Lehmann H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1361–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Qualitative and quantitative radioimmunologic determination of antibodies against hepatitis B surface antigen in hospital personnel] Thamer G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1350–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Antibodies against hepatitis B (surface) antigen in patients with hepatitis and other groups of epidemiologic interest (author's transl)] Lange W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(2–3):199–212, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on the incidence of Australia antigen in a controlled experiment of treatment with rifampicin] Patricolo MR. **Arch Monaldi** 29(5–6):477–82, Sep-Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[The problem of fecal elimination of hepatitis B antigen studied in the light of the presence of an intestinal inhibitor] Achilli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(5):251–5, 15 Mar 75 **(Ita)**

[HBAg+ viral hepatitis in the dialysis centers: an epidemiological study of 247 patients] Fagiolo U, et al. **G Clin Med** 56(5–6):200–7, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[13 years of Australia antigen. Critical notes] Fortunato A. **Minerva Med** 66(68):3575–80, 13 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Australia antigen and viral hepatitis: correlations and relations between mother and fetus] Furfaro M, et al. **Pathologica** 67(973–974):487–94, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immune complex disease caused by hepatitis b(hb) antigen] Ito K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(9):2776–81, 10 Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Association between Australia antigen and glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Shingu T. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(9):680–2, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of the posttransfusion hepatitis by a specific immunoglobulin (author's transl)] Torisu M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(9):710–2, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on HBs-Ag clustering families (author's transl)] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(9):693–6, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Blastic transformation of lymphocytes stimulated with phytohemagglutinin in the presence of HB antigen (AgHB)] Pluzańska A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(5):455–61, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serological association between Australia antigen and antiglobulin antibodies] Zajączkowski S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(6):497–300, 15 Mar 76 **(Pol)**

[Australia antigen in acute viral hepatitis and leptospirosis in Salvador, Bahia] Lyra LG, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 17(6):361–7, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Production of interferon or interferon-like susbstances in EB3 cultures after inoculation with human serum containing Australia antigen] Candeias JA. **Rev Saude Publica** 9(3):409–15, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Distribution of subtypes of viral hepatitis B antigen in areas of Rumania] Sabău M, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 21(1):17–21, Jan-Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The Australia antigen in chronic hepatitis in children] Prişcu R, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 24(2):97–103, Apr-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The Australia antigen] Bilibin AF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(2):6–11, Feb 74 (101 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ultra-low temperatures on hepatitis B antigen] Margolina AN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(4):56–7, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Properties of an infectious agent isolated from the blood of patients with type B hepatitis and donor-antigencarriers] Anan'ev VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):32–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[NV-antigenemia in children with serum hepatitis] Abdullokhodzhaev ZIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):137–8, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiologic role of bearers of HB-antigen in children's collectives] Aleinik MD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):113–4, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Immune complexes of the surface antigen of hepatitis B (HBs Ag)] Celada YV, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 4(2):157–62, Mar–Apr 76 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Lack of immune tolerance to hepatitis B antigen in offsprings of guinea pigs injected with HB ag during pregnancy. Valló D, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 9(3-4):253-6, 1975

ANALYSIS

Hepatitis B antigen in liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Bartók I, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 22(6):379-86, Dec 75

Detection of HBsAg and HBsAb in sweat. Brodersen M, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(3):194-201, Jun 76

The significance of HB antigenemy in apparently healthy persons in the clinic for liver diseases. Lešničar J, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 22(5):297-304, Oct 75

Membranous glomerulonephritis associated with active liver cirrhosis both involved by HBs antigen. Moriyama M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 26(2):237-50, Mar 76

Heterotypic antibodies in Liberian sera causing anomalous reactions when using a commercial haemagglutination test for hepatitis-B surface antigen. Willcox MC.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 84(2):115-6, Apr 76

Analysis and comparison of two methods to detect hepatitis B antigen. Counterelectrophoresis (CEP) and reversed passive latex-agglutination (RPLA) technic in relationship to radioimmunoassay. Carvajal C, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 65(4):547-9, Apr 76

Comparative sensitivities of radioimmunoassay, crossoverelectrophoresis, and agar gel immunodiffusion for HBAg detection. Hicks EJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(4):540-6, Apr 76

Hepatitis B antigen card test III: sensitivity and specificity. Stevens RW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(1):59-64, Jul 76

Chronic carriers of hepatitis B antigen (HBsAg). Histological, biochemical, and immunological findings in 31 voluntary blood donors. Villeneuve JP, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(1):18-25, Jan 76

Hepatitis B antigen in infants born to mothers with chronic hepatitis B antigenemia in Taiwan. Anderson KE, et al.
Am J Dis Child 129(12):1389-92, Dec 75

A study of hepatitis B antigen carriers among schoolchildren in Netanya, Israel. Naggan L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(3):263-71, Sep 76

Liver tests, HB-Ag and HB-Ab in asymptomatic drug addicts. Mangla JC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(2):121-6, Feb 76

Autoimmune factors in African cirrhosis. Correlation with hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody. Sadikali F, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 64(6):484-9, Dec 75

Prevention of post-transfusion hepatitis. Role of sensitive hepatitis B antigen screening tests, source of blood and volume of transfusion. Koretz RL, et al. **Am J Med** 59(6):754-60, Dec 75

Discussion. Viral hepatitis: the disease. **Am J Med Sci** 270(1):57-8, Jul-Aug 75

Discussion. Viral hepatitis: the agents (hepatitis B virus).
Am J Med Sci 270(1):205-9, Jul-Aug 75

Hepatitis B antigen - an incomplete history. Almeida JD, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 270(1):105-14, Jul-Aug 75

Biophysical and biochemical properties of purified preparations of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBs Ag). Dreesman GR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 270(1):123-9, Jul-Aug 75

Biophysical and biochemical characterization of hepatitis B antigen. Gerin JL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 270(1):115-21, Jul-Aug 75

Observations on the core particle of hepatitis B virus and the DNA polymerase associated with hepatitis B antigen. Hirschman SZ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 270(1):141-9, Jul-Aug 75

Structural and immunoreactive characteristics of hepatitis B core antigen. Huang SN. **Am J Med Sci** 270(1):131-9, Jul-Aug 75

Persistent HB antigenemia: associated clinical manifestations and hepatic lesions. Klatskin G. **Am J Med Sci** 270(1):33-40, Jul-Aug 75

Biophysical and biochemical properties of CR326 human hepatitis A virus. Provost PJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 270(1):87-92, Jul-Aug 75

Hepatitis B surface antigen and human serum proteins. Schuurs AH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 270(1):173-7, Jul-Aug 75

Hepatitis B surface antigen and liver cell carcinoma. Williams AO. **Am J Med Sci** 270(1):53-6, Jul-Aug 75

Biochemical characterization of Australia antigen. Evidence for defective particles of hepatitis B virus. Gerin JL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 81(3):651-68, Dec 75

Localization of hepatitis B surface antigen in conventional paraffin sections of the liver. Comparison of immunofluorescence, immunoperoxidase, and orcein staining methods with regard to their specificity and reliability as antigen marker. Nayak NC, et al.
Am J Pathol 81(3):479-92, Dec 75

Alpha-Fetoprotein and hepatitis B antigen in hepatoma and hepatitis. Ichida F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 259:259-60, 22 Aug 75

Epidemiological studies of alpha-fetoprotein and hepatitis B antigen in Tomié Town, Nagasaki, Japan. Koji T, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 259:239-47, 22 Aug 75

Alpha-Fetoprotein and hepatitis B antigen in hepatocarcinogenesis. Sakurai M, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 259:156-67, 22 Aug 75

Proteinuria in the acute phase of viral hepatitis in children and the influence of HBAg antigen. Jankowski A.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 24(3):407-15, 1976

Immunoglobinuria in the acute phase of viral hepatitis in children and the influence of HBAg antigen. Jankowski A. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(3):417-21, 1976

Activity of cobalt-activated acylase and Australia antigen (HBAg) in children suffering from viral hepatitis. Nozdrin-Plotnicki B, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 24(3):433-7, 1976

Letter: Anti-hepatitis Bs antigen in medical personnel. Delman M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 135(12):1624, Dec 75

A study of the distribution of the major subtypes of hepatitis B antigen in Melbourne. Gust ID. **Aust NZ J Med** 4(6):548-55, Dec 74

Hepatitis B antigen and auto-antibodies in chronic liver diseases in Hong Kong. Lee AKY. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(3):235-9, Jun 75

Detection of hepatitis b surface antigen in patients with acute viral hepatitis. Lehmann NI, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(1):7-9, Feb 76

Radioimmunoassay for the simultaneous detection and quantitation of hepatitis B surface antigen and of the homologous antibody. Crovari P, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 54(2):149-60, 26 Jun 75

Spread of hepatitis-B infections. A seroepidemiologic study. Crovari P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(5):428-36, 20 Nov 75

Hepatitis Bs antigen and liver cancer: A population based study in Kenya. Bagshawe AF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(5):581-4, May 75

Serum immunoglobulin levels in primary liver cancer: relationship to underlying cirrhosis and hepatitis-B (surface) antigenaemia. Ipp T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(4):509-11, Oct 75

Wart immunity, autoantibodies and Australia antigen in sarcoidosis. Morison WL. **Br J Dermatol** 93(6):717-8, Dec 75

Hepatitis B antigen and viral hepatitis type B in India. John TJ, et al. **Bull WHO** 51(6):617-20, 1974

Hepatitis B antigen, antigen subtypes, and hepatitis B antibody in normal subjects and patients with liver disease. Nishioka K, et al. **Bull WHO** 52(3):293-300, 1975

WHO collaborative evaluation of reference hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody reagents, subtype ad. Taylor PE. **Bull WHO** 52(3):283-92, 1975

Hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) infection in a hemodialysis unit. II. Factors affecting host immune response to HBsAg. Sengar DP, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 113(10):945-8, 22 Nov 75

Double sequential counterimmunoelectrophoresis (DCIEP): an improved method for detection of hepatitis-B antigen (HBAg). Abrudan O, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(1):113-5, 17 May 76

Comparative study of two methods for hepatitis B antigen (HBAg) detection: double sequential counterimmunoelectrophoresis (DCIEP) and Ausria II-125I radioimmunoassay. Szántay J, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 69(1):117-9, 17 May 76

IgM levels and IgM-mediated immune responses in patients with acute hepatitis A, acute hepatitis B and chronic HB antigenaemia. Dietz WH Jr, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 23(1):69-72, Jan 76

Immunological studies in children with acute viral hepatitis. Kanakoudi F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(1):78-83, Oct 75

A latex agglutination test for hepatitis type B antigen. Brammer KW, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 30:58-67, 1975

Comparison of DNA polymerase and radioimmune assays for the detection of hepatitis B antigens and antibodies. Cappel R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 30:186-92, 1975

Change in prevalent subtypes of HBsAg in acute hepatitis B infections and its implications. Frösner GG, et al.
Dev Biol Stand 30:152-6, 1975

Standardized detection of hepatitis B surface antigen: determination of its serum concentration in weight units per volume. Gerlich W, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 30:78-87, 1975

Involvement of complement and RA factor in non-specific agglutination of the latex reagent for HAA. Martin-Sosa S, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 30:68-72, 1975

Significance of the presence of the various subtypes for the preparation of HBAb. Mistretta AP, et al.
Dev Biol Stand 30:162-6, 1975

Quantitative detection and typing of HBs Ag and anti-HBs by radioimmunoassay techniques. Petrilli FL, et al.
Dev Biol Stand 30:103-110, 1975

Evaluation of different techniques for the demonstration of hepatitis B antigen, with special reference to a modified Hepanosticon test. Ressink HW, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 30:88-92, 1975

Present and future trends in the laboratory diagnosis of viral hepatitis. Taylor PE. **Dev Biol Stand** 30:41-54, 1975

Cellular detection of HBsAg by immunofluorescence in liver of HBsAg positive and negative subjects. Turbessi G, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 30:114-5, 1975

Development and clinical evaluation of novel radioimmunoassay for the detection of hepatitis B antigen. Valentekovich MN. **Dev Biol Stand** 30:123-8, 1975

Selection of tests for hepatitis B antigen. Vandervelde EM.
Dev Biol Stand 30:55-7, 1975

Specific detection of hepatitis B surface antigen utilizing chimpanzee and guinea pig antibodies in a solid-phase radio-immunoassay. Wilson S, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 30:73-7, 1975

A rapid hemagglutination test for the detection of HBsAg. Wreghitt TG, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 30:120-2, 1975

Detection of surface and core antigens of hepatitis B virus in the liver of 164 human subjects. A study by immunoperoxidase and orcein staining. Lamothe F, et al.
Gastroenterology 71(1):102-8, Jul 76

Studies of the 'e' antigen in acute and chronic hepatitis. Smith JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(2):208-9, Aug 76

Hepatitis BS antigen, malaria titers, and primary liver cancer in South Vietnam. Welsh JD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(3):392-6, Mar 76 (34 ref.)

Letter: Virus-like particles in HBsAg-positive-chronic aggressive hepatitis and liver cirrhosis. Yamada G, et al.
Gastroenterology 70(1):149, Jan 76

Proceedings: C3 metabolism in HBsAg positive and negative chronic active liver disease (CALD). Elias E, et al.
Gut 17(5):389, May 76

Detection of HBSAG in fixed liver tissue - use of a modified immunofluorescent technique and comparison with histochemical methods. Portmann B, et al. **Gut** 17(1):1-9, Jan 76

Hepatitis B antigen (HBSAg) and/or antibodies (anti-HBS and anti-HBC) in fulminant hepatitis: pathogenic and prognostic significance. Trepo CG, et al. **Gut** 17(1):10-13, Jan 76

A comparison of counter-immunoelectrophoresis, reversed haemagglutination and radioimmunoassay for the detection of HBsAg in blood donors. Angeloni G, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 60(2):196-201, Jun 75

Prevalence of antibody to hepatitis B antigen among hospital personnel. Burrell CJ, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 34(3):172-3, May 76

Evaluation of radioimmunoassay tests for hepatitis B antigen. pp. 163-72. Alter HJ.
In: Hunter OB Jr, ed. Radioassay: clinical concepts. Skokie, Ill., Searle, 1974. QY 250 S9892r 1974.

Hepatitis and Australian antigen studies. pp. 155-62. Ashkar FS.
In: Hunter OB Jr, ed. Radioassay: clinical concepts. Skokie, Ill., Searle, 1974. QY 250 S9892r 1974.

Association of anomalous lactate dehydrogenase band with hepatitis-B (Australia) antigen--a preliminary study. Damle SR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(9):1363-4, Sep 75

A comparative evaluation of rapid hemagglutination and discontinuous immunoelectro-osmophoresis methods for the detection of hepatitis B-antigen. Pal SR, et al.
Indian J Med Res 63(8):1072-6, Aug 75

Hepatitis-B antigen in professional blood donors at AIIMS hospital. Pastakia B, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(8):1195-8, Aug 75

Hepatitis B antigens in serum and liver of chimpanzees acutely infected with hepatitis B virus. Berquist KR, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(3):602-5, Sep 75

Distinct deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase activities associated with Dane particles and naked Dane cores. Bradley DW, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(3):1001-4, Mar 76

Correlation between fluorescent antibody detection of hepatitis B core antigen in liver biopsies and the presence of e antigen in serum. Murphy BL, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(1):296-7, Jan 76

Incidence of hepatitis-associated antigen among male narcotic addicts in a drug treatment program. Charuvastra V, et al. **Int J Addict** 10(6):1055-9, 1975

Quantitative standardization in the detection of hepatitis B surface antigen: results of a collaborative study involving 74 laboratories. Gerlich W, et al. **J Biol Stand** 4(3):189-94, 1976

Results of the Center for Disease Control Proficiency Testing Program for the detection of hepatitis B surface antigen. Taylor RN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(1):32-9, Jul 76

Hepatitis B infection in health care personnel of an institution for mentally handicapped children and adults. Tiku ML, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(5):469-73, May 76

Distribution patterns of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) in the liver of hepatitis patients. Ray MB, et al.
J Clin Pathol 29(2):94-100, Feb 76

Technical method. Bulk preparation of reagents for hepatitis b testing. Watt AD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(4):364-6, Apr 76

A modification of Hepatest, using the Terasaki plate, for the detection of HBSAg in blood donors. Wiseman IC.
J Clin Pathol 29(3):264-6, Mar 76

A comparative study of passive haemagglutination methods for the detection of hepatitis B surface antigen in routine hospital practice. Withers MJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(8):732-5, Aug 76

Seroepidemiological study of HBV infections in Athens, Greece. Papaevangelou G, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(2):229-34, Apr 76

Association of dane particles with e antigen in the serum of asymptomatic carriers of hepatitis B surface antigen. Takahashi K, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):102-5, Jul 76

Relation of e antigen to hepatitis B virus infection in an area of hyperendemicity. Maynard JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(3):339-42, Mar 76

Equal susceptibility of males and females on Santa Cruz Island to the carrier state of hepatitis B surface antigen. Mazzur S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(3):331-3, Mar 76

Approaching the control of viral hepatitis type B. Melnick JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(2):210-29, Feb 76 (106 ref.)

Change of hepatitis B surface antigen in patients with hepatitis during a five-year period. Pedreira J, et al.
J Infect Dis 132(5):597-600, Nov 75

The prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen in commercially

prepared plasma products. Hoofnagle JH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(1):102–13, Jul 76

Comparison of confirmation methods for hepatitis–B antigen and the nature of false–positives detected by 125I–immunoglobulins. Ling CM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(4):690–9, Oct 75

A radioimmunoassay to determine the subtypes D and Y of the hepatitis–B surface antigen. Thamer G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(4):734–8, Apr 76

Association of serum and red cell phenotypes and Australian antigen in Down's syndrome. Rundle AT, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 18(4):307–15, Dec 74

The localisation of hepatitis B antigen and immunoglobulin G in liver tissue: an immunofluorescence, light and electron microscopic study. Roos CM, et al. **J Pathol** 118(1):1–8, Jan 76

Hepatitis B surface antigen in the serum of infants after deliver from asymptomatic carrier mothers. Okada K, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):360–3, Sep 75

Hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody. A prospective study in asymptomatic drug abusers. Stimmel B, et al. **JAMA** 234(11):1135–8, 15 Dec 75

Duration of antigenaemia in hepatitis B. Zuberi SJ, et al. **JPMA** 25(6):133–5, Jun 75

Duration of antigenaemia in hepatitis B. Zuberi SJ, et al. **JPMA** 25(6):133–5, Jun 75

Detection of HBs antigen with latex particles coated with human antibody prepared by affinity chromatography on concanavalin A–sepharose. Ishiyama H, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(5–6):269–77, Oct–Dec 75

The diagnostic significance of intrahepatocellular hepatitis–B–surface–antigen (HBsAg), hepatitis–B–core–antigen (HBcAg) and IgG for the classification of inflammatory liver diseases. (Studies on HBsAg–positive and –negative patients). Arnold W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(22):1069–74, 15 Nov 75

HB–antigen in serum and synovialis in acute hepatitis with and without polyarthritis. Baenkler HW, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(19):927–8, 1 Oct 75

Hepatitis B antigen and systemic lupus erythematosus. False positive complement fixation due to anti–antibodies. Celada A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(7):303–7, 1 Apr 76

Letter: Hepatitis–B surface antigen in cerebrospinal fluid. Denes AE, et al. **Lancet** 2(7943):1038, 22 Nov 75

A rapid micro–capillary haemagglutination method for detection of Australia antigen (HB–Ag) and its antibody. Leslie M, et al. **Med Lab Technol** 32(2):121–4, Apr 75

Vasculitis with hepatitis B antigenemia: long–term observation in nine patients. Sergent JS, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 55(1):1–18, Jan 76

Nonspecific immune parameters and hepatitis B antigens in patients with uveitis. Grob PJ, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 16:254–8, 1976

Papular acrodermatitis of childhood. An Australia antigen disease. Gianotti F. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 17:180–9, 1975

e antigen and anti–e in the serum of asymptomatic carrier mothers as indicators of positive and negative transmission of hepatitis B virus to their infants. Okada K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(14):746–9, 1 Apr 76

Genetic mimicry by hepatitis B virus. Mazzur S. **Nature** 261(5558):316–7, 27 May 76

Large–scale blood–screening program for hepatitis B. Derrick JB, et al. **NY State J Med** 75(10):1693–8, Sep 75

Pregnancy in hepatitis B antigen positive cirrhosis. Schweitzer IL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1 Suppl):53S–56S, Jul 76

Presence of HBsAg in the bile of subjects with acute HBsAg viral hepatitis. Piazza M, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 43(4):307–16, 1975

The detection of hepatitis B surface antigen by radioimmunoassay. Gust ID, et al. **Pathology** 7(4):285–92, Oct 75

Australia antigen polyarteritis treated with prednisone and dapsone. Thompson DM, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(6):389–90, Jun 76

Technique for the visualization of precipitation bands obtained by gel immunodiffusion reactions for hepatitis B antigen detection. Cruceanu A, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 25(4):303–8, 1974

Acute viral hepatitis: a comparative study of clinical, biochemical, morphological and immunological features in patients with and without Australia Antigen. Nielsen JO, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 7(3):173–7, 1975

Epidemiology of hepatitis B antigen and antibody in hospital patients in Copenhagen. Skinhoj P. **Scand J Infect Dis** 7(2):85–9, 1975

Letter: Hepatitis associated antigen and alpha–feto protein in liver cell carcinoma in Malawi. Brown K. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(2):164–5, 1976

Hepatitis B virus and hepatitis B surface antigen in human albumin products. Hoofnagle JH, et al. **Transfusion** 16(2):141–7, Mar–Apr 76

The solid phase radioimmunoassay technique for hepatitis B (surface) antigen: effects of progressive modification. Ni LY, et al. **Transfusion** 15(6):608–11, Nov–Dec 75

Reversed hemagglutination test for the detection of Australia antigen. Theodorpopoulos G, et al. **Transfusion** 15(5):466, Sep–Oct 75

Some aspects of HB Ag in hepatitis in Sri Lanka. Nagaratnam N, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 27(2):177–80, Jun 75

Australia antigen (HB Ag) in genitourinary secretions of Nigerians. Osoba AO, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 27(2):181–4, Jun 75

Acute viral hepatitis in Papua New Guinea: results of hepatitis B antigen and antibody studies. Woodfield DG. **Trop Geogr Med** 27(4):399–404, Dec 75

Demonstration of hepatitis B surface antigen by orcein staining in paraffin sections of cirrhotic liver. Bartók I, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 369(3):239–48, 16 Feb 76

New laboratory method to detect hepatitis–B (Australia) antigen based on 'anomalous' lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme. Baxi AJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(1):70–3, 1976

Gel precipitin tests for hepatitis–B surface antigen. False positive reactions due to the presence of staphylococcal antigen in contaminated plasma samples. Combridge BS, et al. **Vox Sang** 29(6):456–8, 1975

Detection of hepatitis–B surface antigen in plasma samples by reversed passive haemagglutination tests. Combridge BS, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(1):32–6, 1976

Incidence and distribution of hepatitis Bs–antigen in Turkey. Pirnar A, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(1):67–9, 1976

A new reversed passive hemagglutination test for detection of HBsAg. Prince AM, et al. **Vox Sang** 29(5):319–29, 1975

Detection of hepatitis B antigen in blood donors by radioimmunoassay and three reverse passive haemagglutination techniques. Seidl S, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(2):81–86, 1976

HBsAG and anti–HBs among Israeli blood donors. Shany SB, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(3):191–9, 1976

Influence of counting statistics on borderline detection of hepatitis B antigen by a solid–phase radioimmunoassay. Wagner AL, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(2):87–95, 1976

Immune–complexes and Australia antigen in cryoglobulinemic sera. Realdi G, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 147(2):114–26, Jun 74

Conversion to positivity of false negative latex/hepatitis associated antigen agglutination test upon treatment of sera with edta or trypsin. Spanò C, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 144(4):396–9, Dec 72

Antigenic subgroups of hepatitis B (surface) antigen in Berlin (West) and their epidemiological aspects. Lange W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(1):1–7, Sep 75

[Proceedings: The differentiation of the virus–like particles of Australia antigen in the serum in chronic liver diseases] Damianov B, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(1):74–5, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Proceedings: The frequency of detecting Australia antigen in the serum in duodenal and gastric peptic ulcer] Maleev A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(1):88–9, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Proceedings: Australia antigen in chronic liver diseases] Maleev A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(1):87–8, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Proceedings: Australia antigen among blood donors in Silistra District] Merdzhanov P, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(1):92–3, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Proceedings: Qualitative and quantitative immunoenzymatic and immunofluorescent methods for determining Australia antigen] Ognianov M, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(1):96–7, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Proceedings: New electron microscopic method for detecting Australia antigen] Popov GV. **Vutr Boles** 15(1):100–2, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Proceedings: Australia antigen in chronic liver disease] Tashev T, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(1):106–7, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Proceedings: Hepatitis B antigen, hepatitis D antibodies and Botevgrad antigen in liver diseases] Teokharova A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(1):107–8, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Primary liver cancer and hepatitis B infection in Senegal. Comparison of cancer patients with 2 control groups] Michon J, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(7):263–266, 10 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Frequency of the hepatitis B antigen in the Banks Islands] Dompmartin D, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(6):544–6, Nov–Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Localization of HBsAg, immunoglobulins, fibrin and C3 in the liver by direct immunoflourescence] Orfila C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(5):313–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Australia antigen (HBAg) in the physiopathology of hepatitis chronicization: diagnostic and therapeutic implications] Nicolaescu T, et al. **Physiologie** 13(2):109–13, Apr–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Incidence of Australia antigen in 13,658 Spanish voluntary blood donors] Galvé C. **Rev Fr Transfus** 17(3):267–8, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HBs antigen and antibody in Barcelona] Lluch A, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 18(3):281–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of Australia antigen in a rheumatologic population] Roques CF, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(1):11–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Frequency of Australia antigen (HbsAG) in the population of the city of Quebec and the eastern part of the province of Quebec, established by radioimmunologic screening] Valet JP, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(3):439–43, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Ability to work in persistent hepatitis–B–antigen] Junge U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(10):390, 5 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of hepatitis–B(surface) antigen with the Hepatest: a new passive haemagglutination test (author's transl)] Lange W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(35):1273–6, 27 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Demonstration of hepatitis B antigen] Lommel H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(47):2464–5, 21 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Australia antigen (HBAg) and hepatitis] Grob PJ, et al. **Gastroenterol Fortbildungskurse Prax** 5:106–118, 1975 **(Ger)**

[New aspects of hepatitis B] Markoff N. **Hippokrates** 45(4):521–3, Nov 74 **(Ger)**

[Immunofluorescent demonstration of hepatitis B–antigen (HB–Ag) on peripheral blood cells (author's transl)] Arnold W, et al. **Immun Infekt** 2(1):73–7, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological characteristics and pattern of hepatitis B antigen expression in liver tissue in acute and chronic forms of hepatitis (author's transl)] Bianchi L, et al. **Immun Infekt** 3(4):159–71, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the hepatitis B antigen (HBAg) by the complement fixation test using the auto analyzer (author's transl)] Ehrke K, et al. **Immun Infekt** 2(5):246–53, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombocytopenia in hepatitis–B–antigenemia (author's transl)] Braun HH, et al. **Med Klin** 71(23):1010–5, 4 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis BS–antigen and hepatis BS–antibodies in partners of HBSAg–positive patients with chronic liver diseases. A contribution to the contagiousness of hepatitis B] Henning H, et al. **Med Klin** 71(4):163–7, 23 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of subtype (D and Y) in Australia–antigen (AuAg)–positive hepatopathies] Kindler U, et al. **Med Welt** 26(37):1635–7, 12 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Membrane fixed IgG, HBsAg and HBcAg demonstration in isolated hepatocytes and liver cryostate sections in children with chronic infectious liver diseases] Baumann W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):487–8, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Duration of Australia antigenemia in families during hepatitis incubation] Beck R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(4):332–7, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiologic comparative studies on Australia antigen and enzyme screening–test findings in family collectives. Onset of enzyme changes and Australia antigenemia. Behavior of Au–antigenemia findings and enzyme changes in families with various numbers of children] Püschel J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(1):69–74, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of cross–reactions with hepatitis–B–antigen (Australia–antigen) in the Ausria–testsystem (author's transl)] Sauer H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(5):414–22, Apr 74 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative immunoelectrophoresis as a method for determination of hepatitis B antigen. Standardization and comparison with other methods (author's transl)] Yano M, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(2):174–86, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Australia antigen–positive postnecrotic cirrhosis masquerading as acute viral hepatitis] Enat R, et al. **Harefuah** 89(12):567–9, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The detection of hepatitis B antigen on paraffin sections] Bartók I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(2):86–4, 11 Jan 76 **(Hun)**

[Comparative study of reverse passive hemagglutination and other methods for the determination of HBsAg] Iván H, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(51):2996–9, 21 Dec 75 **(Hun)**

[Staining of HB–Ag in the liver tissue by Shigata's method] Moriwaki S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(2):414–20, 10 Feb 76 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of HB antigen (author's transl)] Kojima M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(12):922–5, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiology of HB antigen (author's transl)] Matsushita K. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(6):388–96, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

[Immune reaction for HB antigen (author's transl)] Sekine T. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(6):397–9, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

[HB antigen and liver diseases–pathological and immunopathological study (author's transl)] Shikata T. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(6):406–11, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative immunoelectrophoresis as a method for detection of HBs antigen and its clinical application (author's transl)] Yano M. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(9):669–73, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of the hepatic function, non–specific immune reactions and the frequency of HB (Australia antigen) antigenemia in patients with chronic persistent hepatitis] Juszcqyk J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(31–32):1299–302, 4–11 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Autoantibodies and HBAg antigenemia in chronic persistent and chronic aggressive hepatitis] Juszczyk J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(46):1905–8, 17 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid examination for the presence of HB–s antigen and anti–HB–s antibody in patients with viral hepatitis] Koba S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(14):569–70, 5 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hepatitis B antigen (Australia antigen) in serum of yellow fever patients] Bensabath G, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 18(2):77–80, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comparative study of several methods used in the detection of HB antigen] Sabău M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 69(3):411–4, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Delayed–type hypersensitivity and Australia antigen in viral liver diseases] Tareev EM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):3–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of Australia antigen and its antibodies in the blood of donors by the method of immunoelectroosmophoresis on the PVEF–1 apparatus] Skorobogataia EM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):57–8, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

[Isoelectric spectra of hepatitis B antigen antibodies to it] Burlev VZ, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):96–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infectious hepatitis. I. Presence of HBs antigen] Calderón E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 32(6):1145–56, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Incidence of AgHB in non-professional donors] Martín Sosa S, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 32(6):1063–71, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Panarteritis nodosa associated with positive Australia antigen findings] Martínez-Orozco F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(5):461–7, 15 Dec 75 **(Spa)**

[Evolutive and clinico-biological independence of hepatitides in relation to the HB Ag subtype] Pons Romero F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 138(2):131–5, 31 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evolution of humoral immunity in acute and chronic diffuse hepatopathies and its role in the differential diagnosis between HBAg-positive and HBAg-negative patients] Sánchez-Cuenca JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(6):557–66, 31 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Liver disease and immunologic response to Australia antigen] Lissen Otero E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 47(2):213–26, Feb 76 **(Spa)**

[High incidence of infectious canine hepatitis antibodies in the Turkish population and its relation to Au antigen] Okuyan M. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 9(2):101–12, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Detection of Australia SH antigen and its antibodies in children with viral hepatitis] Kapkova ZI, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):21–2, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ukr)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Detection of HBSAG in cerebrospinal fluid by means of a radioimmunoassay technique (author's transl)] Baumann W, et al. **Immun Infekt** 4(1):29–32, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Hepatitis B antigen subtypes–history, significance and immunogenicity. Holland PV. **Am J Med Sci** 270(1):161–4, Jul–Aug 75

Australia antigen subtypes identification. Results. Couroucé AM, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 42:89–127, 1976

The relation between electrophoretic mobility and serological subtype of HBSAg. Gibson PE, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 42:11–4, 1976

Practical problems for HBSAg subtyping. Holland PV. **Bibl Haematol** 42:1–11, 1976

Subtyping of HBsAg by means of a commercially available radioimmunoassay. Hoofnagle JH. **Bibl Haematol** 42:14–5, 1976

Hepatitis B core antigen and antibody. Hoofnagle JW. **Bibl Haematol** 42:60–4, 1976

The **d**, y, x and t determinants. Le Bouvier G. **Bibl Haematol** 42:21–7, 1976

The q determinant. Magnius L. **Bibl Haematol** 42:28–30, 1976

Determination of subtypic specificities of HBsAg by hemagglutination inhibition and radioimmunoassay. Miyakawa Y. **Bibl Haematol** 42:15–6, 1976

The n, j, k and Af determinants. Miyakawa Y. **Bibl Haematol** 42:27–8, 1976

HBsAg subtyping by double-antibody radioimmunoassay. Shorey J. **Bibl Haematol** 42:16–7, 1976

The g determinant. Shorey J. **Bibl Haematol** 42:30–1, 1976

[Core and surface antigen of the Dane particle in liver tissue – relation to different forms of hepatitis B (author's transl)] Bianchi L, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 5(5):180–95, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Change of the prevalent subtype of hepatitis B antigen in acute hepatitis B infections (author's transl)] Frösner GG, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 150(3):259–66, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Letter: Study on the biological activity of HB-Ag in cultures of human blood leukocytes. Barinsky IF, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 19(4):366, Jul 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Viral hepatitis in United States soldiers stationed in Korea, 1967–1970: prophylactic efficacy of gamma globulin. Smetana HF, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(5):535–60, Jun 76

Purification of hepatitis A antigen from feces and detection of antigen and antibody by immune adherence hemagglutination. Moritsugu Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(3):898–908, Mar 76

[Letter: Relationship between the presence of HBs antigen and helminthiasis] Colette J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(24):1540, 12 Jun 76 **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evaluation of three reverse passive haemagglutination methods and two radioimmunoassay tests to be used for the detection of hepatitis B surface antigen. Hansson BG. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(1):53–8, Feb 76

Viral hepatitis, type B, in experimental animals. Barker LF, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 270(1):189–95, Jul–Aug 75

Serotypes of hepatitis B antigen (HBs Ag): the problem of 'new' determinants, as exemplified by 't'. Bouvier GL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 270(1):165–71, Jul–Aug 75

Hepatitis in marmosets. Deinhardt F, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 270(1):73–80, Jul–Aug 75

Antibody to hepatitis B core antigen. Hoffnagle JH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 270(1):179–87, Jul–Aug 75

Relationship of hepatitis A antigen to viral hepatitis. Purcell RH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 270(1):61–71, Jul–Aug 75

Viral hepatitis: clinical aspects. Redeker AG. **Am J Med Sci** 270(1):9–16, Jul–Aug 75

Epidemiology of hepatitis B virus in an institution for mentally retarded persons. Madden DL, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(4):369–75, Jan 76

Failure to detect hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) in certified shellfish from New England. Koff RS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(2):174–5, Feb 76

Hepatitis B antigen and antibody in the U.S. Army: prevalence in health care personnel. Segal HE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(7):667–71, Jul 76

The epidemiology of hepatitis B antigen and antibody among Panamanian Cuna Indians. Reeves WC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 24(5):873–5, Sep 75

Hepatitis B surface antigen (Australia antigen) in mosquitoes collected in Senegal, West Africa. Wills W, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(1):186–90, Jan 76

Detection of Australia antigen (ag.HB) by radioimmunoassay. Mogoş A, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 33(3–4):363–5, Jul–Dec 74

Australia antigen subtypes identification. Protocol. **Bibl Haematol** 42:76–88, 1976

Geographic correlation between mortality from primary hepatic carcinoma and prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen in Greece. Trichopoulos D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(1):83–7, Jul 76

The prevalence of hepatitis B antigen among hepatitis patients and residents of Peru. Madalengoitia J, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 9(2):142–7, 1975

A comparison of hepatitis B antigen and blood groups in African donors. Moore HH, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 21(8):175–6, Aug 75

The problem of purification of HBs antigen. Pillot J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 30:11–17, 1975

Hepatitis B antigen in acute viral hepatitis and primary liver cancer in Tanzania. Nantulya VM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 52(8):430–7, Aug 75

Hepatitis B surface antigen carrier state in hepatosplenic schistosomiasis. Lyra LG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(4):641–5, Oct 76

Differential distribution of hepatitis B surface antigen and hepatitis B core antigen in the liver of hepatitis B patients. Ray MB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(3):462–9, Sep 76

Immune response in fulminant viral hepatitis, type B. Tabor E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(4):635–40, Oct 76

Familial clustering of hepatitis B antigen and liver diseases in families with a high incidence of viral hepatitis. Piccinino F, et al. **Infection** 3(2):99–104, 1975

Properties of lymphocytes in chronic HBAg-positive hepatitis. An approach to pathogenetic problems. Tolentino P, et al. **Infection** 3(2):78–82, 1975

Comparison of the reversed passive hemagglutination with radioimmunoassay methods for hepatitis B antigen. Leers WD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(1):8–10, Jul 75

Evaluation of turkey erythrocyte hemagglutination assay for the detection of hepatitis B antigen. Ramirez RI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(2):185–7, Feb 75

Large-scale purification of hepatitis B surface antigen. Vnek J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(6):626–31, Jun 76

Hydrophobic chromatography of hepatitis B surface antigen on 1,9-diaminononane or 1,10-diaminodecane linked to agarose. Neurath AR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 28(2):251–4, Aug 75

Occurrence of viral hepatitis type B and type non-B in three patients. Müller R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(2):195–9, Aug 75

Removal of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) from plasma fractions. Johnson AJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(1):91–101, Jul 76

Proceedings: Hepatitis-B antigen and antibody in haemophiliacs. Shattock AG. **J Med Microbiol** 8(4):Pxx-xxi, Nov 75

Hepatitis B surface antigen in the serum of infants after delivery from asymptomatic carrier mothers. Okada K, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):360–3, Sep 75

Hepatitis B. Risk of infection from antigen-positive medical personnel and patients. Redeker AG. **JAMA** 233(10):1061–2, 8 Sep 75

Morphological evaluation of hepatitis B antigen purified by affinity chromatography. Tanoue S. **Kumamoto Med J** 28(3):116–23, 30 Sep 75

Letter: HL-A 1,8 phenotype and HBs antigenaemia in haemodialysis patients. Bach JF, et al. **Lancet** 2(7937):707, 11 Oct 75

Letter: Breast-feeding and hepatitis B. Beasley RP, et al. **Lancet** 2(7944):1089, 29 Nov 75

Letter: Infectivity of serum containing HBsAg and antibody to e antigen. Berquist KR, et al. **Lancet** 1(7967):1026–7, 8 May 76

Letter: Identification of hepatitis-B antigen. Bogomoletz WV, et al. **Lancet** 2(7944):1089–90, 29 Nov 75

Letter: Vertical transmission of hepatitis-B surface antigen. Boxall E, et al. **Lancet** 2(7946):1211, 13 Dec 75

Letter: HBsAg hazard in blood and bone-marrow smears. Dankert J, et al. **Lancet** 1(7968):1083–4, 15 May 76

Letter: HBsAg on cell membrane in symptom-free carrier. Furuta S, et al. **Lancet** 2(7927):227, 2 Aug 75

Letter: Hepatitis-B virus infection of children born to mothers with severe hepatitis. Giraud P, et al. **Lancet** 2(7944):1088–9, 29 Nov 75

Letter: Hepatitis-B core antigen and antibody in primary liver cancer. Hadziyannis SJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7931):418–9, 30 Aug 75

Letter: a,y, and d determinants in liver cells of HBsAg carriers. Houthoff HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7959):595, 13 Mar 76

An epidemic of infantile papular acrodermatitis (Gianotti's disease) in Japan associated with hepatitis-B surface antigen subtype ayw. Ishimaru Y, et al. **Lancet** 1(7962):707–9, 3 Apr 76

Letter: Hepatitis-B antigen in venereal diseases. Kačaki J, et al. **Lancet** 2(7930):363–4, 23 Aug 75

Letter: HBsAG subtypes in fulminant hepatitis. Shorey J. **Lancet** 2(7942):980, 15 Nov 75

Hepatitis B virus antigens in acute and chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis. Clinical, morphologic, enzymatic and immunologic analysis. Nazarewicz T, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 7(3):191–6, Jul–Sep 75

Serological studies of Australia-antigenaemia in different categories of sick and healthy persons. Terzin AL, et al. **Microbios** 12(47–48):83–9, 1975

Prevention of hepatitis in haemodialysis units. D'Amico G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 19(1):28–34, Jan–Feb 72

Viral hepatitis—a primer. 2. Prevention and control. Bryan JA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 59(1):79–84, Jan 76

[Australia antigen and liver diseases. Report on personal cases and review of the literature] Frosini G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 11(4):770–85, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Purification of hepatitis type B antigen (HB Ag) from human plasma by heat coagulation. de Rizzo E. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 17(4):225–9, Jul–Aug 75

Intrahepatic localization of the surface (HBsAg) and core (HBcAg) antigenic determinants associated with hepatitis B virus in biopsy samples from patients with liver disease. Rizzetto M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 6(7):41–54, Jan–Mar 76

Absence of detectable hepatitis B antigen (HBAg) in the commercial oyster, Crassostrea gigas Thunberg, in Hong Kong. Shortridge KF, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(3):305–7, Sep 75

Hepatitis associated antigen, cirrhosis and primary carcinoma of the liver in the Gambia. Ree GH. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(2):263–5, 1975

The prevalence of hepatitis-B antigen (HB S Ag) and its antibody (Anti-HB S) among London hemophiliacs and blood donors from London and two tropical areas. Islam MN, et al. **Transfusion** 16(3):237–41, May–Jun 76

Some remarks on acute viral hepatitis features. Cepănaru R, et al. **Virologie** 27(1):7–11, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

An association of hepatitis B (Australia) antigen with platelets. Furukawa T, et al. **Vox Sang** 29(6):411–7, 1975

[Australian antigen in puncture biopsy of the liver (author's transl)] Chlumská A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(45):1386–9, 7 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Significance of antigenaemia of B hepatitis in blood donors (author's transl)] Chlumský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(11):313–7, 19 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hepatitis B antigen in hospital environement(author's transl)] Farnik J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(28):856–7, 16 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hepatitis b antigen in healthy children of school age (author's transl)] Mimra J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(28):858–60, 16 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Contribution of hepatitis B antigen (HB Ag) examination conducted by the radioimmunological method to the hemodialysis centre (author's transl)] Opatrný K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(45):1383–6, 7 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The recently detected systems of antigens and antibodies associated with hepatitis (author's transl)] Pintera J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(5):139–43, 6 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Morphological findings in the liver tissue of Australia antigen carriers] Chlumská A, et al. **Cesk Patol** 12(1):50–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electron microscopy of hepatocytes in voluntary blood donors with positive finding of Australia antigen] Dobiás J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 12(1):45–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison in occurence rate of Australia antigen at Psychiatric Institutions Dobřany and Opava (author's transl)] Pišl I. **Cesk Psychiatr** 71(5):303–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Screening of the antigen of hepatitis B (HB antigen) in the detection of chronic hepatopathies (author's transl)] Děda J. **Sb Lek** 78(2):38–44, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Radiological proof of hepatitis B antigen] Novák J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 21(9):889–93, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Letter: Fianotti and Crosti's infantile papulous acrodermatitis with positive Australia antigen. Development towards an active chronic hepatitis] Hermans J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(39):2807, 15 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of Australia antigen among children in rural populations of Senegal (author's transl)] Baylet R, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Med Soc Sante Publique** 23(4–5):287–95, Jun–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of HBs antigen by hemagglutination inhibition tests; experiment with standardization] Benamon D, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 18(2):205–10, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Application of a reversed passive hemagglutination test to the detection of HBs antigen] Chicot D, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 18(2):137–53, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of various radioimmunological techniques for the

detection of antigen HBs] Drouet J.
Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 18(2):217–25, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimentation in Lille with the passive hemagglutination test for the detection of Australia antigen. Comparison with other methods] Duvillers–Montreuil M, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 18(2):199–203, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of HBs with latex tests] Garretta M, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 18(2):183–97, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of three commerical preparations for the detection of Australia antigen] Le Petit JC, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 18(2):211–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Routine detection of HBs antigen in organisms from transfused blood] Soulier JP.
Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 18(2):177–82, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Detection of Australia antigen in Grenoble] Steyger E, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 18(2):227–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis beta–antigen titer and subtypes of acute and chronic hepatitis] Babes VT, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(7):1289–91, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serial biopsies in healthy carriers of hepatitis Bs antigen (author's transl)] Kaboth U, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 101(34):1259–60, 20 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serological hepatitis B characteristics in clinical laboratory control sera] Lehmann H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(18):688–9, 30 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Entity of the Gianotti–Crosti's syndrome and its relation to hepatitis B infection] Milbradt R, et al. **Hautarzt** 26(9):471–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of Australia–antigen detection (author's transl)] Weise W, et al. **Med Klin** 70(40):1598–1601, 3 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti–HBsAg–positive acute hepatitis with a severe disease course] Dragosics B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1353–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Prospective study on hepatitis B antigen–(HBsAg)–positive, healthy blood donors] Holtermüller KH, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 81:1359–61, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Excretion of hepatitis B antigen in the saliva and urine during acute type–B virus hepatitis] Kley R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 81:1356–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[HBsAg and anti–HBs in chronic, inflammatory liver diseases] Müller R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1363–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Serology and fluorescence histology findings in clinically healthy HBsAG (Australia–antigen)–carriers] Knolle J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):263, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Clinical and epidemiological relevance of the subtypes D and Y of hepatitis–B–surgace–antigen] Thamer G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):264, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Australia antigen and porphyria cutanea tarda] Bolck F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(23):760–3, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency of Australia antigen in a heterogenous population and estimation of 3 various methods of research] Bucci M, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(1):34–9, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on enzymes (transaminases, OCT) and Au Antigen in infectious hepatitis] Malesani SM, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(5):692–703, SEP–OCT 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence of Australia antigen (HBs Ag) in a group of apparently healthy population of the Sassari province] Scalise G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(3):299–310, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[HBsAg and HBsAb in carriers and their families] Zacchi T, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(6):476–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico–diagnostic significance of the proof of hepatitis B surface antigen] De Bac C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 51(21):1541–4, 15 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of the skin reaction to DNCB and to PHA during a course of acute viral HBs Ag positive and negative hepatitis and in carriers of HBs Ag] Lanzalene CM, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 51(22):1638–41, 30 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Studies on diffusion of HAA in a resuscitation center] Azzollini C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 41(7–8):356–65, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Distribution of HB s Ag subtypes in a sample of acute viral hepatitis of type B in Northern Italy] Gerna G, et al.
Minerva Med 67(23):1494–9, 9 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possibilities and limitations of the direct radioimmunological method with double guinea–pig antibody in the detection of serum Australia antigen] Rodari A, et al.
Minerva Med 66(60):3048–53, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Identification of antigen of hepatitis MS2 in the menstrual blood] Angeli Bufalini A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 11(2):578–84, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Variations of functional parameters in chronic aggressive HBAg positive and negative hepatitis by means of radioimmunologic method (preliminary note)] Ascione A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 11(2):567–77, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Research on Au antigen by radioimmunologic method: retrospective study on 2491 transfusions] Bedarida G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 11(2):531–44, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence of HBAg in various liver diseases (comparison between radioimmunologic methods and methods of passive hemagglutination)] Claar GM, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 11(2):561–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sensitivity and various radioimmunologic procedures for the research and typization of the antigen and antibody of hepatitis B] Crovari P, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 11(2):484–99, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[HBAg–RIA as a parameter of functional evaluation of viral hepatitis] De Bac C, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 11(2):508–12, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radioimmunologic determination of the Australia antigen during the course of viral hepatitis] De Lalla F, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 11(2):463–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Geographical differences in the incidence of Australia antigen in chronic liver diseases] Del Vecchio Blanco C, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 11(2):500–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radioimmunoassay of the Australia antigen] De Ritis F.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 11(2):431–4, Jun 75 **(Ita)**

[Radioimmunoquantization of the HBAg in clinical liver diseases] De Ritis F, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 11(2):446–62, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence of HBsAg in persons living with HBsAg carriers] Dioguardi N, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 11(2):468–74, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection of Australia antigen by radioimmunoassay during a course of viral hepatitis] Federico G, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 11(2):545–60, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radioimmunologic determination of hepatitis antigen and its clinical implications] Fiaccadori F, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 11(2):523–30, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative evaluation of some methods for detection of Australia antigen (HBAg) in the serum of acute hepatitis] Giuliani G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 11(2):516–22, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative evaluation of methods for research on Australia antigen] Lamanna A, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 11(3):615–31, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Australia antigen (HBAg) : methods of research] Pandolfi C, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 11(2):435–45, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Responsibility of the immunohematologist transfusionist confronted with the problem of Australia antigen] Peyretti F. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 11(2):475–7, Jun 75 **(Ita)**

[New pathogenetic aspects of hepatitis B in relation to finding HBAg inhibitor in the intestinal mucosa and human feces] Piazza M. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 11(2):478–83, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Frequency of antigen associated to hepatitis due to virus B (HBAg) and of antibody (HBAc) in healthy subjects and during of course of acute and chronic hepatitis. Radioimmunologic study] Realdi G, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 11(2):419–30, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Follow–up study on HB Ag positive families in Iriomote Island, Okinawa (author's transl)] Kaneoka H, et al.
Fukuoka Acta Med 66(9):523–31, 25 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatitis B antigen in children with nephritis (author's transl)] Shingu T, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 66(12):683–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatitis B antigen contamination in clinical laboratories (author's transl)] Ito C, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(7):521–4, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Ecology of HBsAg in an institution for the mentally retarded and muscular dystrophy (author's transl)] Kashiwagi S.
Jpn J Clin Pathol 23(9):701–3, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[HBsAg subtypes in Kumamoto and Okinawa (author's transl)] Maeda M. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(9):674–6, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[A trial of subtyping hepatitis B antigen (author's transl)] Miyamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(9):677–9, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of HB–antigen (author's transl)] Sasaki H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(6):400–5, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

[HBs antigen detection by reversed passive hemagglutination (author's transl)] Sekine T. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(9):665–8, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of HB–antigen in autopsy studies, with special reference to the cases with the history of blood transfusion] Abe A, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(9):1103–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of HB antigen (Australia antigen) and anti–HB antibodies in health service personnel] Jagielski P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(7):595–8, 1 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of latex test in the determination of Australia antigen] Zajączkowski S. **Wiad Lek** 28(16):1353–6, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Search of hepatitis B antigen in São Paulo, in the serum of 203 patients with acute hepatitis virus] de Mendonça JS, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 17(4):236–41, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Australia–antigen carrier state in blood donors] Bogdanovich EG. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(7):48, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of antis–HAAA immunoglobulin labeled with iodine radioisotopes for isolation of hepatitis–associated antigen (HAA)] Burlev VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(4):57–8, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the methods of detection of hepatitis–associated antigen (HAA) in blood donors] Golosova TV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 19(2):54–6, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

[Obtaining of immunoglobulin G–HbAb labeled with I125 and its use for isolation of hepatitis B antigen (HbAg) by autoradiographic method] Golosova TV, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 20(4):47–9, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Preliminary analysis and evaluation of certain indicators of the HBAg carrier state among blood donors] Stoliarova GA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(7):47, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Clinico–epidemiological importance of detection of Australia antigen in patients with tuberculosis] Gerasun BA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (9):50–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic importance of isolation of Australia antigen in tuberculous patients with viral hepatitis] Mirzaev KM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (9):47–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of hemagglutination reaction for isolation of Australia antigen in the blood serum of patients with viral hepatitis] Gorkina ZA, et al. **Sov Med** (11):148–9, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of Australia antigen in patients with leprosy] Lapin NN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):32–5, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of Australia antigen from patients with viral hepatitis by the method of immunoelectrophoresis] Gordeev IuN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):119–20, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of radioimmune method for detection of HB antigen in blood donors] Hočevar M, et al.
Bilt Hematol Transfuz 3(3):3–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Subtypes of serum hepatitis B antigen] Maksimović B.
Bilt Hematol Transfuz 3(1–2):153–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Clinical importance of maintaining serum HB–antigen levels in subjects cured from viral hepatitis and in soldiers–blood donors] Kaljalović R, et al. **Zb Vojnomed Akad** :56–61, 1974 **(Ser)**

[Hepatitis B antigen in children's hepatitis (author's transl)] Virgala J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(12):357–9, 26 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Gianotti–Crosti syndrome (2 findings of positive Australia antigen)] Moreno MA, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 67(7–8):515–26, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of Australia antigen among the population of Las Hurdes] Sánchez Guijo P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(6):505–7, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Carriers of hepatitis B antigen and infectivity] Nordenfelt E. **Lakartidningen** 72(37):3411–2, 10 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Fate of ingested hepatitis B antigen in blood–sucking insects. Newkirk MM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(4):982–7, Oct 75

The incorporation of radioactive uridine into the hepatitis B antigen of a chimpanzee. Jóźwiak W, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 150(1):121–5, Oct 75

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Localization and morphology of HBc–Ag and HBs–Ag in the liver tissue––fluorescent antibody technic and electron microscopic observation] Yoshizawa H, et al.
Jpn J Gastroenterol 73(1):22–30, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AUSTRALIAN RACE

Tooth attrition and the temporomandibular joint. Seward FS.
Angle Orthod 46(2):162–70, Apr 76

Dental health on Mornington Island. Yule AJ.
Aust Dent J 20(3):167–9, Jun 75

Pyridoxal, folate and vitamin B12 concentrations in Western Australian aborigines. Davis RE, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 53(2):93–105, Apr 75

Nutrition in the Australian aborginines––effects of the fortification of white flour. Kamien M, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 5(2):123–33, Apr 75

Associative illness among aboriginals. Eastwell H.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 10(1A):89–94, Mar 76

Skeletal maturation in Australian Aborigines. Brown T, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 12(1):24–30, Mar 76

Migration inhibitory factor production by lymphoid cells of Australian Aboriginal children with moderate protein–calorie malnutrition. Ford GW, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 11(3):160–4, Sep 75

Pathogenesis associated with hair follicle mites (Demodex spp.) in Australian Aborigines. Nutting WB, et al.
Br J Dermatol 94(3):307–12, Mar 76

Lip and tongue pressures related to dental arch and oral cavity size in Australian aborigines. Proffit WR, et al.
J Dent Res 54(6):1161–72, Nov–Dec 75

Editorial: Health of Aboriginal women in a changing society.
Med J Aust 1(4):77–8, 24 Jan 76

Tuberculosis in indigenous Australians. Abrahams EW.
Med J Aust 2(4 Suppl):Suppl 23–7, 20–27 Dec 75

Treatment of intestinal parasites in Australian aboriginal children. Best JC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(1–2):14–20, 3–10Jan 76

A comparative investigation of cervical cytology in Central Australian full–blooded aboriginal women. Connon AF,

et al. **Med J Aust** 1(14):476–8, 3 Apr 76
Family health in tribal aborigines. The use of the vernacular 'KAP' test. Forster L, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(4 Suppl):Suppl 27–32, 20–27 Dec 75
The setting for unsatisfactory health and nutritional standards in Australian aborigines. Hitchock NE, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(4 Suppl):Suppl 20–3, 20–27 Dec 75
Deficiency of immunological and phagocytic function in aboriginal children with protein–calorie malnutrition. Jose DG, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(18):699–705, 1 Nov 75
Education in community medicine with an emphasis on the health of an Aboriginal community: a pilot project. Kamien M. **Med J Aust** 2(13):509–13, 27 Sep 75
Health and the Groote eylandter. Webber DL, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(4 Suppl):Suppl 17–20, 20–27 Dec 75
Tongue–lip pressures during speech of Australian aborigines. Proffit WR, et al. **Phonetica** 32(3):200–20, 1975

AUSTRALORBIS GLABRATUS see under **BIOMPHALARIA**

AUTHORITARIANISM

Teaching nuns' perceptions of white and black pupils as a function of authoritarianism and other factors. Lessing EE, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 12(2):182–91, Summer 76
Psychiatrists as administrators: problems of leadership and the exercise of power. Racy J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 26(8):528–9, Aug 75
The measurement and comparison of the democratic versus autocratic attitudinal change of the B.S.c. (Nursing) students of the University of Ibadan during the 1972/3 academic session. Adebo EO, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 13(2):103–13, 1976
Stimulus control of self–destructive behavior in a psychotic child. Carr EG, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 4(2):139–53, 1976
Contrasting interpersonal orientations in hypnosis: collaborative versus contractual modes of response. McConkey K, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(4):390–7, Aug 76
Perceived situational moderators of the relationship between subjective role ambiguity and role strain. Beehr TA. **J Appl Psychol** 61(7):35–40, Feb 76
Dogmatism and managerial achievement. Close MJ. **J Appl Psychol** 60(3):395–6, Jun 75
Authority orientations of police officers. Cochran N. **J Appl Psychol** 60(5):641–3, Oct 75
Group stress, authoritarian style of control, and use of power. Fodor EM. **J Appl Psychol** 61(3):313–8, Jun 76
Leadership style, subordinate personality, and task type as predictors of performance and satisfaction with supervision. Weed SE, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 61(7):58–66, Feb 76
Personality dimensions as assessed by projective and verbal instruments. Rimoldi HJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 31(3):529–39, Jul 75
Arousal of the power motive in women. Stewart AJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(3):495–6, Jun 76
A child's emotions and adult authoritarianism as determinants of punishment. Savitsky JC, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 127(Second Half):249–55, Dec 75
An exploratory study of the interaction of cognitive complexity, dogmatism, and repression–sensitization among college students. Starbird DH, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 128(2):227–32, Jun 76
Value change during the first year of training: a comparison of medical, nursing, and social work students. Webb N, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(5):427–8, May 76
Deviance and a generalized disposition toward internality: an attributional approach. Koeske GF, et al. **J Pers** 43(4):634–46, Dec 75
Components of 'authority' as determinants of compliance. Michener HA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 31(4):606–14, Apr 75
Arbitrary norms and social change in high– and low–authoritarian societies. Montogmery RL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 33(6):698–708, Jun 76
Authoritarianism and All in the Family. Chapko MK, et al. **J Psychol** 90(Second Half):245–8, Jul 75
Changes in authoritarianism associated with university residence in the Arab Middle East. Diab LN, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 97(Second Half):155–62, Dec 75
Effects of male and female endorsement of beliefs on the problem solving choices of high and low dogmatic women. Fry PS. **J Soc Psychol** 96(First Half):65–77, Jun 75
A behavioral test of three F subscales. Perry A, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 96(Second Half):271–5, Aug 75
Machiavellianism and locus of control. Prociuk TJ, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 98(First Half):141–2, Feb 76
Authoritarianism and graffiti. Solomon H, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 97(First Half):149–50, Oct 75
The healer, the community or the bureaucrat. Jaffe DT. **Ment Health Soc** 1(3–4):147–61, 1974
The erosion of professional authority: a cross–cultural inquiry in the case of the physician. Haug MR. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 54(1):83–106, Winter 76
Perceptions and behaviors of dogmatic subjects in a T–group setting. Davis TB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(2):375–81, Oct 75
Causal attribution of success and failure as a function or authoritarianism and sex. Goldberg C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(2):499–510, Apr 76
Behavioral rigidity and its relationship to authoritarianism and obsessive–compulsiveness. Rogers R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):802, Jun 75
Dogmatism and mental health: a study of perceived relationship. Sheikh AA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):290, Aug 75
Authoritarianism, alienation, and related variables: a correlational and factor–analytic study. Knapp RJ. **Psychol Bull** 83(2):194–212, Mar 76
Impact of dogmatism on reactions to unvalidated authority and anti–authority. Bord RJ. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1219–22, Jun 76
Needs for structure, tolerance of ambiguity and dogmatism in adolescents. Chabassol DJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(2):507–10, Oct 75
Measuring preferences for hierarchical control: an attitude scale for contemporary times. Cochran N. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 Pt 1):695–705, Dec 75
Changes in authoritarian family ideology with childrearing experience. Ernhart CB. **Psychol Rep** 37(2):567–70, Oct 75
Personality and dogmatism among selected groups of orthodox jews. Hoffnung RA. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 PT 2):1099–106, Dec 75
Empirical application of a cognitive framework to rigidity, aspects of creativity, anxiety, and adjustment. Leeb S. **Psychol Rep** 37(2):651–68, Oct 75
Effects of dogmatism and anxiety during computer–assisted learning. Rappaport E. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 PT 2):1055–65, Dec 75
Openness, creativity and complexity. Rouff LL. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 Pt 1):1009–10, Dec 75
Levels of dogmatism and social distance attitudes toward hippies. Steffensmeier DJ. **Psychol Rep** 38(1):222, Feb 76
In pursuit of a dogmatism factor: derogation or alienation? Steininger M. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 PT 2):1041–2, Dec 75
On different relationships between dogmatism and Machiavellianism among male and female college students. Steininger M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 pt. 1):779–82, Jun 76
Authoritarian attitudes and control in a social service organization. Strauss J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 pt. 1):871–2, Jun 76
Authoritarianism, pretrial publicity, and awareness of bias in simulated jurors. Sue S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 PT 2):1299–302, Dec 75

AUTHORSHIP

Letter to the editor: On essayists and organizations. Muchnic HV. **Am J Orthod** 70(1):102, Jul 76
... the soul of wit. Comroe JH Jr. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(6):861–6, Dec 75
The intuitive psychoanalytic perspective of Galdós in Fortunata and Jacinta: a reply to the discussion by José Rallo. Allison GH. **Int J Psychoanal** 56(2):219–20, 1975
Letter: Duplicate publication of articles. Hall HD. **J Oral Surg** 34(3):199, Mar 76
Gilbert's first night anxiety. Berman LE. **Psychoanal Q** 45(1):110–27, Jan 76
Dr. Kampmeier honored by AMA. **South Med J** 68(8):1057, Aug 75
[Letter: Legal and ethical aspects of the cooperation of the radiologist and clinician] Kuhn E. **Orv Hetil** 116(52):3095–7, 28 Dec 75 **(Hun)**

AUTISM

Gaze aversion in autistic and normal children. Richer JM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 53(3):193–210, Mar 76
[Object relationship in the autistic child. Essay on the economy of relational movements in the psychotic child. Apropos of the observation of an autistic child and his productions] Lanouzière J, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 15(2):287–398, 1972 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Pica and elevated blood lead level in autistic and atypical children. Cohen DJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(1):47–8, Jan 76

CLASSIFICATION

A multi–axial classification for the education of autistic children. Dyer C, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 2(3):155–64, May–Jun 76

COMPLICATIONS

[Phoinatric and audiological aspects of autism (author's transl)] Böhme G. **HNO** 23(11):351–2, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

The evaluation of the anti–autistic activity of sulpiride. Elizur A, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(4):578–84, Oct 75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acoustic impedance measurement and autistic children. Suriá D, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 27(5):387–8, 1975

REHABILITATION

Sign language acquisition in a mute autistic boy. Bonvillian JD, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(3):339–47, AUG 76
First year at Somerset Court. Elgar S. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 2(2):14–5, Jun 75

AUTISM, EARLY INFANTILE

Effects of frequency of photic stimulation upon autistic and retarded children. Frankel F, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(1):32–40, Jul 76
Development of autistic children with special regard to their means of verbal expression. Sedláčková E, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 27(3):157–65, 1975
A comparative study by the behavioral observation for sterotypy in the exceptional children. Sakuma M. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 29(4):371–91, 1975
Mutism in infantile autism: a reply to the discussion by Donald Burnham. Meltzer D. **Int J Psychoanal** 56(2):253, 1975
Learning set acquisition in autistic children. Prior MR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(6):701–8, Dec 75
Letter: The musical life of an autistic boy. Lansing C. **J Autism Child Schizo** 5(2):187–8, Jun 75
Editorial: Neurological foundations of infantile autism. **Lancet** 02(7987):668–9, 25 Sep 76
[Gestural stereotypy of the autistic child. Phenomenological approach. Film: 'La Presence'] Peuteuil P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(3):351–6, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

An application of neuroendocrinological studies in autistic children and Heller's syndrome. Yamazaki K, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 5(4):323–32, Dec 75
Uptake and efflux of serotonin from platelets of autistic and nonautistic children. Yuwiler A, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 5(2):83–98, Jun 75

COMPLICATIONS

Mental retardation and stress on the parents: a contrast between Down's syndrome and childhood autism. Holroyd J, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(4):431–6, Jan 76
Stimulus overselectivity: a common feature in autism and mental retardation. Wilhelm H, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(1):26–31, Jul 76
Psychopathology and atypical language development. Vetter HJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 263:140–55, 19 Sep 75
Reacting to autistic children: the danger of trying too hard. Richer J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:526–9, Dec 75
The syndrome of early childhood autism. Wing L. **Br J Psychiatry** Spec No 9:349–60, 1975 (57 ref.)
Memory deficits in early infantile autism: some similarities to the amnesic syndrome. Boucher J, et al. **Br J Psychol** 67(1):73–87, Feb 76
Speech patterns of five psychotic children now in adolescence. Shapiro T, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 15(2):278–93, Spring 76
Springing the tradition trap. Akerley MS. **J Autism Child Schizo** 5(4):373–80, Dec 75
Systematic observation of play behavior in autistic children. Black M, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 5(4):363–71, Dec 75
Cognitive processing and linguistic reference in autistic children. Dalgleish B. **J Autism Child Schizo** 5(4):353–61, Dec 75 (28 ref.)
Letter: Teaching autistic children. Oppenheim RC. **J Autism Child Schizo** 5(4):381–2, Dec 75
Language, communication, and the use of symbols in normal and autistic children. Ricks DM, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 5(3):191–221, Sep 75
Language patterns of adolescent autistics. Simmons JQ, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 5(4):333–51, Dec 75
Minor physical anomalies in normal, neurotic, learning disabled, and severely disturbed children. Steg JP, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 5(4):299–307, Dec 75

DIAGNOSIS

The syndrome of autism: a critical review. Ornitz EM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(6):609–21, Jun 76 (151 ref.)
The recall of digits by normal, deaf and autistic children. Hermelin B, et al. **Br J Psychol** 66(2):203–9, May 75
Childhood autism. Cohen DJ, et al. **Child Today** 4(4):2–6, 36, Jul–Aug 75
The ecological assessment of an autistic child. Lichstein KL, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 4(1):31–54, 1976
Childhood psychosis. The problem of differential diagnosis. Davids A. **J Autism Child Schizo** 5(2):129–38, Jun 75
The nature of the neuropsychological disability in autistic children. DeMyer MK. **J Autism Child Schizo** 5(2):109–28, Jun 75
[Kanner's syndrome and childhood schizophrenia] Vrono MSh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(9):1379–83, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antiautistic effect of flupentixol. De Buck RP. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 74(5):520–5, Sep 74
Pharmacotherapy in early infantile autism. Campbell M. **Biol Psychiatry** 10(4):399–423, Aug 75

ENZYMOLOGY

Platelet monoamine oxidase in children with infantile autism. Boullin DJ, et al. **Med Biol** 53(4):210–3, Aug 75

ETIOLOGY

Echolalic speech in childhood autism. Consideration of possible underlying loci of brain damage. Simon N.

Arch Gen Psychiatry 32(11):1439–46, Nov 75

Research in infantile autism: a strategy and its results. DeMyer MK. **Biol Psychiatry** 10(4):433–52, Aug 75

Summary of symposium. Himwich HE. **Biol Psychiatry** 10(4):453–8, Aug 75

An ethological analysis of autistic behaviour. pp. 138–72. Hutt SJ.
In: Van Praag HM, ed. On the origin of schizophrenic psychoses. Amsterdam, De Erven Bohn BV, 1975. WM 203 O58 1974–75.

Early infantile autism. Relation to schizophrenia. King PD. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 14(4):666–82, Autumn 75

The early natural history of childhood psychosis. Massie HN. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 14(4):683–707, Autumn 75

On the organic nature of some forms of schizoid or autistic psychopathy. Mnukhin SS, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 5(2):99–108, Jun 75

Hunches on some biological factors in autism. Sullivan RC. **J Autism Child Schizo** 5(2):177–86, Jun 75

Letter: Infantile autism—national groups. Harper J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(19):721–2, 8 May 76

Letter: Infantile autism—national groups. Rodopoulos L. **Med J Aust** 1(16):594–5, 17 Apr 76

Letter: Environmental autism. Zisman AS. **Pediatrics** 58(2):297, Aug 76

The autistic character. Bernstein JS. **Psychoanal Rev** 62(4):537–55, Winter 75–76

[Autistic syndrome (Kanner) and vaccination against smallpox (author's transl)] Eggers C. **Klin Paediatr** 188(2):172–80, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Linguistic performance in vulnerable and autistic children and their mothers. Frank SM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(8):909–15, Aug 76

Infantile autism in twins. McQuaid PE. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:530–4, Dec 75

A bisatellited marker chromosome in a mentally retarded girl with infantile autism. Rasmussen K, et al. **Hereditas** 82(1):37–42, 1976

The invulnerable parent. Akerley MS.
J Autism Child Schizo 5(3):275–82, Sep 75

Intrafamilial incidence of autism, cerebral palsy, and mongolism. Ando H, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 5(3):267–74, Sep 75

A pair of classically early infantile autistic siblings. Verhees B. **J Autism Child Schizo** 6(1):53–9, Mar 76

OCCURRENCE

Early childhood psychosis and bleeding during pregnancy. A prospective study of gravid women and their offspring. Torrey EF, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 5(4):287–97, Dec 75

Infantile autism: the incidence of national groups in a New South Wales survey. Haper J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(10):299–301, 6 Mar 76

The prevalence of early childhood autism: comparison of administrative and epidemiological studies. Wing L, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(1):89–100, Feb 76

PATHOLOGY

Pneumographic findings in the infantile autism syndrome. A correlation with temporal lobe disease. Hauser SL, et al. **Brain** 98(4):667–88, Dec 75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

EEG and neurophysiological studies of early infantile autism. Small JG. **Biol Psychiatry** 10(4):385–97, Aug 75

Autism and attention: theoretical considerations and a pilot study using set reaction time. Gold MS, et al.
Child Psychiatry Hum Dev 6(2):68–80, Winter 75

Peculiarities in the endocrine response to insulin stress in early infantile autism. Maher KR, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 161(3):180–4, Sep 75

REHABILITATION

Systematic observation of classroom behavior of retarded and autistic preschool children. Frankel F, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 81(1):73–84, Jul 76

Some detrimental effects of using extra stimuli to guide learning in normal and autistic children. Koegel RL, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 4(1):59–71, 1976

Acquisition of American sign language by a noncommunicating autistic child. Fulwiler RL, et al.
J Autism Child Schizo 6(1):43–51, Mar 76

Educational strategies for the autistic child. Gallagher JJ, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 6(1):15–26, Mar 76

THERAPY

Editorial: Reacting to autistic children. **Br Med J** 1(6023):1425, 12 Jun 76

An integrated approach to treating low-functioning children. Drabman RS. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 15:45–50, 1975

The little prince: psychotherapy of a boy with borderline personality structure. Aleksandrowicz MK.
Int J Psychoanal Psychother 4:410–25, 1975

Treatment of psychotic children in a classroom environment: I. Learning in a large group. Koegel RL, et al.
J Appl Behav Anal 7(1):45–59, Spring 74

Setting generality and stimulus control in autistic children. Rincover A, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 8(3):235–46, Fall 75

The acquisition of simple and compound sentence structure in an autistic child. Stevens-Long J, et al.
J Appl Behav Anal 7(3):473–9, Fall 74

Springing the tradition trap continued. Berlin IN, et al.
J Autism Child Schizo 6(1):93–100, Mar 76

An objective measurement of nonspeaking children's performance with a computer-controlled program for the stimulation of language behavior. Colby KM, et al.
J Autism Child Schizo 5(2):139–46, Jun 75

An operant procedure to teach an echolalic, autistic child to answer questions appropriately. Freeman BJ, et al.
J Autism Child Schizo 5(2):169–76, Jun 75

Modifying the verbal expression of a child with autistic behaviors. Hargrave E, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 5(2):147–54, Jun 75

Psychodynamic and behavior modification approaches to the treatment of infantile autism empirical similarities. Helm D. **J Autism Child Schizo** 6(1):27–41, Mar 76

Toward reducing behavior problems in autistic children. Schopler E. **J Autism Child Schizo** 6(1):1–13, Mar 76

Effect of duration of time out in suppressing disruptive behavior of a severely autistic child. Freeman BJ, et al.
Psychol Rep 38(1):124–6, Feb 76

Listening: a goal of therapy for the autistic child. Dubner HW. **Rehabil Lit** 36(10):306–7, 332, Oct 75

[Double focus treatment of a young psychotic child and of its parents] Boudry C, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 24(1–2):25–33, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior therapy in infantile autism] Lelord G, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 23(5–6):267–83, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and therapeutic approach to early autistic psychosis in children. The point of view of a researcher] Wing L.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 23(12):808–3, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Teaching children with autistic-syndrome in a school for the trainable mentally retarded] Feuser VG.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 25(2):57–67, Feb–Mar 76 **(Ger)**

URINE

Biochemical studies in early infantile autism. Narasimhachari N, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 10(4):425–32, Aug 75

Profiles of ultraviolet-absorbing components of urine from autistic children, as obtained by high-resolution ion-exchange chromatography. Lis AW, et al.
Clin Chem 22(9):1528–32, Sep 76

AUTOANALYSIS

Hemalog-D and manual differential leukocyte counts. A laboratory comparison of results obtained with blood of hospitalized patients. Simmons A, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 64(4):512–7, Oct 75

Rapid analysis of discrete samples: the use of nonsegmented, continuous flow. Stewart KK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 70(1):167–73, Jan 76

An evaluation of the 'CentrifiChem' parallel fast analyser. Henry P, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 13(3):384–92, May 76

Curve prediction in automated analyses in routine laboratories Macaulay MA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 9(3):111–6, Jun 76

The use of micro-minicomputers in clinical chemistry: on line operation with the SMA 12–60. Smith MB, et al.
Clin Biochem 8(5):320–40, Oct 75

Letter: Use of the ABA-100 in end-point procedures. Boyett JD, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(10):1542, Sep 75

Trend detection in control data: optimization and interpretation of Trigg's technique for trend analysis. Cembrowski GS, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(10):1396–405, Sep 75

Evaluation of a discrete-sample computer-directed clinical analyzer. Forrester RL, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(2):211–6, Feb 76

Letter: Instrument control by computer an improvement? Raymond S. **Clin Chem** 22(3):394–5, Mar 76

Comparison of results for 13 clinical laboratory determinations with three automated analytical systems. Sampson EJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(3):346–9, Mar 76

Single-channel autoanalyzer adpated for multiple tests without manifold changes. Shihabi ZK. **Clin Chem** 21(11):1567–71, Oct 75

Device for more economical standby operation of continuous-flow analyzers. Wardlaw SC. **Clin Chem** 21(11):1667–8, Oct 75

A non-volatile buffer with improved performance in automated protein sequencing. Begg GS, et al.
FEBS Lett 66(2):243–5, 15 Jul 76

Automation and data processing for radioimmunoassays. pp. 293–330. Cook B.
In: Cameron EH, et al., ed. Steroid immunoassay. Cardiff, Alpha Omega, 1975. W3 TE72 1974s.

Determination of drugs and metabolites by a GC-MS computer system. pp. 280–97. Nau H.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

Automated fatty acid analysis. Slover HT, et al.
J Chromatogr Sci 14(1):40–4, Jan 76

A real time TV to computer image input system using run coding. Farrow AS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(1):112–21, Jan 76

Automated readout of the BG-8 blood-grouping machine. Results of 10,000 blood group and 4,000 rhesus D factor determinations. Rechsteiner J, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(6):445–52, 1976

[Determination of glucose in urine. Comparison between Testape, Clinitest, fermentation saccharometer and autoanalyzer] Kragh PL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(40):2308–12, 29 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Determination of Du factor using Groupamatic. Comparison with manual technics. Report of 203,240 determinations] Garretta M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus** 17(3):211–27, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Automatic analyzer and data in-put (author's transl)] Omori S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 22(12):841–6, Dec 74 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative analysis of medical biochemical autoanalyzers] Kotenev BM. **Lab Delo** (2):109–12, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Some methods of assessing the work of automatic analytical systems under clinical biochemical laboratory conditions] Grin AS, et al. **Med Tekh** (5):27–32, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Rapid manual sequencing of multiple peptide samples in a nitrogen chamber. Meagher RB. **Anal Biochem** 67(2):404–12, Aug 75

Implications of mass automated instruments on medical practice. Grams RR. **Annu Rev Med** 27:199–206, 1976

Clinical laboratory evaluation of the Perkin-Elmer KA-150 Enzyme Analyzer. Hardin E, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(4):434–8, Apr 76

Advanced technology for the clinical laboratory. Scott CD.
Fed Proc 34(12):2127–30, Nov 75 Dowty B, et al.
J Chromatogr Sci 14(4):187–90, Apr 76

Evaluation of the Abbott Bichromatic Analyzer 100 (A proposal for an evaluation scheme). Haeckel R.
J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 14(5):227–37, May 76

Introduction of a Vickers M300 analyser into the routine service of a hospital laboratory. 1. Installation, staffing, logistics. Buckley-Sharp MD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(4):322–7, Apr 76

Absorbance accuracy check on the LKB 8600 reaction rate analyser. Davidson DF. **J Clin Pathol** 29(8):758–9, Aug 76

Studies on the primary structure of 14 proteins from the large subunit of Escherichia coli ribosomes with an improved protein sequenator and with mass spectrometry. Wittmann-Liebold B, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 3(5–6):426–47, 1975

Data-logging system for steady-state continuous flow analysers. Snook M. **Lab Pract** 24(9):587–8, Sep 75

A method for the determination of blood lactate and pyruvate using an LKB 8600 reaction rate analyser. Annan W.
Med Lab Technol 32(4):287–94, Oct 75

A study of bilirubin measurements on the 'OHC' photoictometer model II compared with an Auto Analyzer AAI and the American Optical Company bilirubinometer. Mcmurray W, et al. **Med Lab Technol** 32(4):277–85, Oct 75

A modular analyzer system for double antibody radioimmunoassays. Marschner I, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 13(11):481–8, Nov 75

[An automated multichannel system, based on the principle of continuous flow, for chemical analysis] Gref CG, et al.
Vnitr Lek 22(1):23–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The automatic clinical analyzer aca – a new-type selective analyzer for clinico-chemical analysis (author's transl)] Nadeau RG, et al. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg)** 20(4):127–31, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the problem of fraction change marking] Dude H, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 16(2):75–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[A rinsing attachment for the apparatus for automated analysis] Müller G, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 16(5):281–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A measuring probe for glucose. 2. International state; further measurements, studies and experiences with the glucose probe] Reitnauer PG. **Z Med Labortech** 16(5):284–99, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regression analyses of the data obtained by autoanalyzer SMA 12/60 (2) (author's transl)] Maeda M, et al.
Jpn J Clin Pathol 23(3):223–6, Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

[The development of analyzers used in clinical laboratories] Hankiewicz J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(9):379–81, 1 Mar 76 **(Pol)**

[Utilization of automatic systems for determining the biological activity of antibiotics by the agar diffusion method] Bartoshevich Iu, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(2):122–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automatic sewage sampler] Boglovskiĭ AV, et al.
Gig Sanit (11):72–3, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Automation of a flocculation test for syphilis on Groupamatic equipment. Garretta M, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 51(4):232–9, Aug 75

Use of parvalbumin as a protecting protein in the sequenator: an easy and efficient way for sequencing small amounts of peptides. Rochat H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(2):404–8, 1 May 76

Introduction of a Vickers M300 analyser into the routine service of a hospital laboratory. 2. Tests, methods, evaluation. Buckley-Sharp MD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(4):328–35, Apr 76

A semiautomated micromethod for dextran in the presence

of glucose. Weet JF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(5):898–902, May 76

Automated colorimetric method for the determination of serum tocopherol. Gutteridge JM, et al. **Lab Pract** 25(1):25–7, Jan 76

Automated analysis of total urinary hydroxyproline based on resin-catalysed hydrolysis. Orloff S, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(12):549–52, Dec 75

[Automatic assay of blood sugar by Trinder's method] Dingeon B, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 33(1):3–13, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Semiautomatic method of measurement of serum 5'nucleotidase activity] Hennon G, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 33(1):21–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of blood iron and the total fixation capacity of transferrin by a simple automatic technic without dialysis] Leflon P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 33(2):97–103, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Automatic dosage of uric acid by urate oxydase. Comparison with Praetorius' methods] Pollet J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 33(2):75–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Automated determination of serum BSP. Improvement of dialysis by sodium salicylate] Trivin F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 33(4):303–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Haptoglobin assay using the LKB 8600 reaction rate analyzer] Vincent JP, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 33(1):45–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An approach to automatic determination of the proteolytic activity of gastric juice under conditions of initial reaction rate] Vatier J, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 8(2):107–15, Apr–May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ionized plasma calcium: from sampling to assay] Sachs CE, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(4–5):312–5, Apr–May 76 **(Fre)**

[A new method for rapid determination of blood L-lactate using an enzymatic lactate sensor (author's transl)] Guillot C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(6):431–3, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Automation of extraction in the determination of blood triglyceride] Weill J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(8):657–63, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The modular laboratory computer system Giessen] Michel H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1702–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous determination of glucose and urea in whole blood, by means of the autoanalyzer I: a useful modification of the original technic] Caravaglios R. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 10(3):423–8, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Automated determination of free and combined hydroxyproline] Dinulescu E, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocrinol** 23(5):351–5, 1972 **(Rum)**

STANDARDS

Letter: Misuse of calibration sera in automated laboratory testing instruments. Hoffman RG. **Clin Chem** 22(4):561–2, Apr 76

Performance studies on the Technicon 'SMAC' analyzer: Precision and comparison of values with methods in routine laboratory service. Westgard JO, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(4):489–96, Apr 76

Cause of incorrect value of albumin in hyperbilirubinemic serum by SMA 12/60 autoanalyzer. Jacob J, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 72(9):710–1, Sep 75

Letter: Reliability of SMA-12 profile. Marciniak TA. **JAMA** 235(21):2285, 24 May 76

A critical approach to the evaluation of automated systems in clinical chemistry. Mather A. **Prog Clin Pathol** 6:1–66, 1975

[Quality control of analyses and automation] de La Farge F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 33(4):319–25, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

AUTOANTIBODIES

Smooth-muscle antibodies and antibodies to cytomegalovirus and Epstein-Barr virus in leukaemias and lymphomata. Andersen P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(2):86–92, Apr 76

Control of autoimmune processes by a thymic humoral factor (THF). Small M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:659–64, 1976

Autoantibodies in D-penicillamine treated rheumatoid arthritis. Camus JP, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(1–3):351–4, Feb 76

Postmyocardial infarction (Dressler's) syndrome: report of a case with immunological and viral studies. Kennedy HL, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(2):233–9, Feb 76

Genetic factors and autoimmunity in viral hepatitis. Hug G. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(5):870–5, May 76 (46 ref.)

Cellular origins of autoantibody--a preplexing question. Bankhurst AD, et al. **Am J Med** 61(3):303–7, Sep 76 (41 ref.)

Nonpathogenicity of antiintestinal antibody in the rabbit. Rabin BS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 83(2):269–82, May 76

Spontaneous antinuclear autoimmunisation in Swan and nude mice: comparative study. Monier JC, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(1):63–75, Jan 75

Hepatitis B antigen, auto-antibodies and liver disease in a haemodialysis and transplantation unit. Campion EC, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(4):314–8, Aug 75

Cold agglutinin formation in patients undergoing haemodialysis. A possible relationship to dialyser re-use. Harrison PB, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(3):195–7, Jun 75

T cell-mediated autoimmune phenomena associated with the pathogenesis of lymphomas induced by Moloney murine leukemia virus. Proffitt MR, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):193–6, Oct 75

Endogenous inhibitors of the gastric secretion. Jerzy Glass GB. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 8(3):245–61, Jul–Aug 75 (153 ref.)

Antibodies against myoid thymic cells and striated muscle, and monoclonal gammapathy in myasthenia gravis. Faure A, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(6):241–5, 30 Jun 75

An auto-anti-b in an a1b person. Serological studies. Finke M, et al. **Biut** 32(5):371–4, May 76

An auto-antibody profile in alopecia totalis and diffuse alopecia. Cochran RE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(1):61–5, Jul 76

Antireticulin antibodies in dermatitis herpetiformis and adult coeliac disease. Their relationship to a gluten free diet and jejunal histology. Lancaster-Smith M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 92(1):37–42, Jan 75

Coexistence of lichen planus and bullous pemphigoid. A immunopathological study. Stingl G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 93(3):313–20, Sep 75

Self-tolerance and autoimmunity. Allison AC, et al. **Br Med Bull** 32(2):124–9, May 76 (49 ref.)

Editorial: Autoantibodies in breast cancer. **Br Med J** 1(6004):244, 31 Jan 76

Letter: Heart block and autoimmunity. Fairfax AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6001):93, 10 Jan 76

HLA-linked genes and islet-cell antibodies in diabetes mellitus. Lendrum R, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6025):1565–7, 26 Jun 76

Autoantibodies and spleen cell-mediated cytotoxicity in adriamycin-induced myocardiopathy in rabbits. Fioretti A, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1462–9, Apr 76

Differential effect of cold agglutinins on lymphocytes from patients with Graves' disease and Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Farid NR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 22(2):394–8, 15 Mar 76

Induction of immune complex glomerulonephritis in F1 hybrid mice: superiority of cortisone-resistant parental thymocytes over spleen cells. Gleichmann H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 14(1):123–7, Oct 74

A comparison of autoimmunity and experimental allergic thyroiditis in strain 2 and Hartley strain guinea pigs. McMaster PR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 14(1):39–45, Oct 74

Identification of derepressed autoimmunocompetent B lymphoid cells in NZB mice. DeHeer DH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(3):431–43, Mar 74

Acceleration of autoimmunity in NZB/NZW F1 mice by graft-versus-host disease. Goldblum R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19(2):377–85, Feb 75

Comparison of the occurrence of spermatozoal antibodies in male and female blood donors. Husted S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(1):61–9, May 74

Binding of thyroid microsomes by lymphocytes from patients with thyroid disease and normal subjects. Khalid BA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 23(1):28–32, Jan 76

Presence of antibodies specific to cartilage-type collagen in rheumatoid synovial tissue. Mestecky J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(3):453–6, Dec 75

Cytolysis of neuraminidase-treated autochthonous lymphoid cells by autologous serum. Ray PK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19(3):529–32, Mar 75

Cellular hypersensitivity to mitochondrial antigens in diabetes mellitus and its relationship to the presence of circulating autoantibodies. Richens ER, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(1):71–5, May 74

Cellular hypersensitivity to mitochondrial antigens in diabetes mellitus and its relationship to the presence of circulating autoantibodies. Richens ER, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(1):71–5, May 74

The relationship of autoantibodies to depression of cell-mediated immunity in infectious mononucleosis. Russell AS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 20(1):65–71, Apr 75

Autoimmunity to sperm antigens in vasectomized men. Samuel T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 21(1):65–74, Jul 75

The occurrence of autoantibodies in infectious mononucleosis. Sutton RN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(3):427–36, Jul 74

Antibodies against testicular germinal cells in lepromatous leprosy. Wall JR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(1):51–9, May 74

Autoantibody to microtubules in infectious mononucleosis. Whitehouse JM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(2):227–35, Jun 74

Hypothesis. Auto-antibodies and immunological theories: an analytical review. Grabar P. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 4(4):453–66, Nov 75

Studies on the pathogenesis of experimental autoimmune renal tubulointerstitial disease in guinea pigs.I II. passive transfer of renal lesions by anti-tubular basement membrane autoantibody and nonimmune bone marrow cells to leukocyte-depleted recipients. Rudofsky UH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 6(1):107–14, Jul 76

Antispermatozoa antibodies. II. Spermagglutinating antibodies in the blood serum of infertile men. Dondero F, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 27(6pt2):650–4, Dec 74

ANTISPERMATOZOA ANTIBODIES. Spermagglutinating antibodies in the blood serum of non infertile men. Dondero F, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 27(6pt2):644–9, Dec 74

Factors affecting chain-interactions in immunoglobulins and their significance in cold-agglutinin activity. Rajnavölgyi E, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(8):663–6, Aug 75

The reaction kinetics of gastric intrinsic factor and IgG intrinsic factor blocking antibody: a soluble system. Wagstaff M, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(5):437–41, May 76

Autoimmune processes in rheumatoid arthritis. pp. 37–46. Ziff M. **In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 5: Clinical aspects II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.5.**

Termination of natural tolerance to alpha-fetoprotein in rats: its effect on hepatoma growth and course of pregnancy. pp. 255–270. Gousev AI, et al. **In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha-foeto-protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.**

Autoimmune phenomena in nude mice. pp. 251–5. Morel-Maroger L, et al. **In: Rygaard J, Povlsen CO, ed. Proceedings of the first international workshop on nude mice. Stuttgart, Verlag, 1974. W3 IN9327 1973p.**

Premature autoimmune processes in nude mice. pp. 235–42. Pantelouris EM. **In: Rygaard J, Povlsen CO, ed. Proceedings of the first international workshop on nude mice. Stuttgart, Verlag, 1974. W3 IN9327 1973p.**

Sterilization, antibodies, and autoimmunity. pp. 86–95. Shulman S. **In: Schima ME, et al., ed. Advances in voluntary sterilization. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1974. W3 EX89 no.284 1973.** (34 ref.)

Naturally occurring autoantibodies against hidden cellular antigens. Ray PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(2):138–41, Mar 75

Clinical and immunological aspects of keratoconjunctivitis sicca. Singla RK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 22(4):10–5, Dec 74

Non-organ-specific and tumour-specific antibodies in children with Wilms' tumour. Kumar S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(3):448–55, 15 Sep 75

Circulating autoantibodies in skin diseases: a survey and comparison of immunofluorescence (IF) studies. Van Joost T. **Int J Dermatol** 14(6):379–96, Jul–Aug 75 (114 ref.)

Case report: sterility due to sperm autoagglutination. Makler A. **Int J Fertil** (2):130–2, 1976

A new model for antisperm autoimmunity in guine pigs. Mazzolli AB, et al. **Int J Fertil** 21(1):49–54, 1976

Monoclonal gammopathy (Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia) producing specific red cell antibody. Oluboyede OA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(3):219–23, Mar 76

Anticonnective tissue and other antitissue 'antibodies' in the sera of patients with coeliac disease compared with the findings in a mixed hospital population. Williamson N, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(6):484–94, Jun 76

Pathological mechanisms in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. II. Passive transfer of experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis in rats with anti-acetylcholine recepotr antibodies. Lindstrom JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(3):739–53, 1 Sep 76

Pathological mechanisms in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. I. Immunogenicity of syngeneic muscle acetylcholine receptor and quantitative extraction of receptor and antibody-receptor complexes from muscles of rats with experimental automimmune myasthenia gravis. Lindstrom JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(3):726–38, 1 Sep 76

Spontaneous autoimmunization to GIX cell surface antigen in hybrid mice. Obata Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(2):533–42, 1 Aug 76

Dominant nonresponsiveness in the induction of autoimmunity to liver-specific F antigen. Silver DM, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(6):1455–61, 1 Dec 75

The complement system in bullous pemphigoid. III. Fixation of C1q and C4 by pemphigoid antibody. Jordon RE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(5):733–40, Nov 75

Testicular antispermatogenic antibodies in obstructive azoospermia. Abdel Aal H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(1):117–8, May 76

Microbial adjuvant and autoimmunity. I. Induction of antibody responses to syngeneic tissue extracts in mice treated with capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Nakashima I, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(1):13–8, Feb 75

Evidence of an autoimmune mechanism in pyelonephritis. Losse H, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** Suppl 4:S44–9, Aug 75

Letter: Association between HLA-B8 and autoimmunity in juvenile diabetes mellitus. Christy M, et al. **Lancet** 2(7977):142–3, 17 Jul 76

Letter: B-cell alloantibodies and renal allografts. Morris PJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7980):312–3, 7 Aug 76

Immunoregulation and autoimmunity. Stobo JD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(8):479–83, AUG 76 (33 ref.)

Studies on obesity. III. effect of triiodothyronine (T3) on thyroglobulin autoantibodies in euthyroid obese subjects. Premachandra BN, et al. **Metabolism** 25(9):981–8, Sep 76

Self-tolerance and autoimmunity in the thyroid. Allison AC. **N Engl J Med** 295(15):821–7, 7 Oct 76

Editorial: Cause of weakness in myasthenia gravis. Grob D. **N Engl J Med** 294(13):722–3, 25 Mar 76

Letter: Anti-A antibody and hemolysis. Stewart K. **N Engl J Med** 295(5):281, 29 Jul 76

Strain differences in the autoimmune response of mice to acetylcholine receptors. Fuchs S, et al. **Nature** 263(5575):329–30, 23 Sep 76

Induction of autoantibodies to red blood cells by polyclonal B-cell activators. Hammarström L, et al. **Nature**

263(5572):60–1, 2 Sep 76

Precommitment of normal mouse peritoneal cells by erythrocyte antigens in relation to auto-antibody production. Pages J, et al. **Nature** 257(5524):316–7, 25 Sep 75

Immunologic response in pathogenesis and recognition of primary biliary cirrhosis. Part II. Sorrell MF. **Nebr Med J** 60(9):342–4, Sep 75

The suppression of factor VIII antibodies in haemophilia. Dormandy KM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23 suppl:17–23, Dec 75

Successful renal transplantation in patients with circulating antibodies to glomerular basement membrane. Couser WG, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 3:208–10, 1973

Autoimmunity to sperm. Hjort T, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(4):253–5, Apr 75

Antigenic properties of subcellular fractions from canine pancreas: development of a zymogen membrane specific antibody. Mihas AA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):618–21, Dec 75

Immunoserological aspects of chronic hepatitis and hepatic cirrhosis. Baltă N, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 13(3):191–7, 1975

Antimyocardial antibodies in heart diseases. II. Immunofluorescent patterns in rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease. Boeriu IN, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 13(2):147–52, 1975

Antibodies against the human pancreas in acute and chronic liver disease. Rizzetto M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 5(2):146–58, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Systemic lupus erythematosus and spontaneously arising anticoagulants. Jacobs P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(45):1881–2, 25 Oct 75

Chronic active hepatitis. Aetiological considerations based on clinical and serological studies. Dietrichson O. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(6):617–24, 1975

Immunofluorescence microphotometry for the detection of platelet antibodies. III. Demonstration of autoantibodies against platelets. van Boxtel CJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(7):657–72, 1975

Isolation of 'speckled' nuclear antigen reactive with autoantibodies in patients with cancer and autoimmune diseases. Yasuda-Yasaki Y, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(4):357–67, 1975

Antibodies that impair insulin receptor binding in an unusual diabetic syndrome with severe insulin resistance. Flier JS, et al. **Science** 190(4209):63–5, 3 Oct 75

Myasthenia gravis: passive transfer from man to mouse. Toyka KV, et al. **Science** 190(4212):397–9, 24 Oct 75

Coexistence in human sera of a cell (membrane?) ANTIGEN AND Of autoantibodies directed against it. Sulitzeanu D, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 7(3):129–44, Mar 76

Heart-reactive antibody, viral illness, and the postpericardiotomy syndrome. Correlates of a triple-blind, prospective study. Engle MA, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 87:147–60, 1976

An autoantibody with anti-Wrb specificity in a patient with warm autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Goldfinger D, et al. **Transfusion** 15(4):351–2, Jul–Aug 75

A pH-dependent auto-agglutinin with anti-P specificity. Judd WJ. **Transfusion** 15(4):373–6, Jul–Aug 75

ABO discrepancy caused by an auto anti-N. Winn LC, et al. **Transfusion** 15(6):612–3, Nov–Dec 75

Self-tolerance maintained by active suppressor mechanisms. Cunningham AJ. **Transplant Rev** 31:23–43, 1976 (66 ref.)

Autoimmunization and graft versus host reactions. Datta SK, et al. **Transplant Rev** 31:44–78, 1976 (180 ref.)

Cellular events associated with the immunogenesis of anti-erythrocyte autoantibody responses of NZB mice. Deheer DH, et al. **Transplant Rev** 31:116–55, 1976 (192 ref.)

Autoimmunization and lymphomagenesis in parent to F1 combinations differing at the major histocompatibility complex: model for spontaneous disease caused by altered self-antigens? Gleichmann E, et al. **Transplant Rev** 31:156–224, 1976 (173 ref.)

Disordered immunologic regulation and autoimmunity. Talal N. **Transplant Rev** 31:240–63, 1976 (58 ref.)

Characterisation of autoantibodies to erythrocytes in autoimmune haemolytic anaemia by chloroquine. Mantel W, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(6):453–63, 1976

[Autoantibodies and topography of cerebral ischemia] Motyčka A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(47):1455–7, 21 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Late febrile conditions after acute myocardial infarction with special attention to the post-myocardial-infarction syndrome (PMIS) and the occurrence of myocardioautoantibodies] Stahl D, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(46):2709–14, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Localization of antigenes in the pig aorta by immunofluorescence with antisera against aortic fractions (author's transl)] Phuong NT, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 53(1):35–41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Antibody production by mice peritoneal cell in culture. III. Autoimmunity] Pages JM, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):356–7, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: 'Natural' lymphocytotoxic antibodies in autoimmune Swan mice and in thymectomized mice] Robert M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):366, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[A chronological study of thymic crystalline inclusions and autoimmune disorders in Swan and NZB mice (author's transl)] Schmitt D, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126C(4):399–410, Jun–Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Immunoblastic sarcoma with autoimmune manifestations] Schaeffer A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(5):355–60, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histologic and immunologic study of the testis after ligation of the vas deferens in dogs] Lansac J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(1):5–14, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: anti-reticulocyte autoantibodies in man] Monier JC. **Nouv Presse Med** 3(41–43):2579, 30 Nov–14 Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Turner's syndrome. Clinical and cytogenetic correlations. Studies of anti-organ antibodies. Comparison with controls] Petetin F, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(6):591–9, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Immune mechanisms in chronic liver diseases] Fodor O, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 13(4):283–9, 1975 **(Fre)**

[4 cases of hemolytic autoimmune anemia and idiopathic thrombopenic purpura with anti-native DNA antibodies] Zubler RH, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(47):1586–7, 22 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of several simultaneously acting mechanisms in the formation of the clinical symptomatology of Goodpasture's syndrome] Boga M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 20–21(1):33–7, 1974–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the autoimmunization process in chronic recurrent eczema] Herter A, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(2):113–6, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[False radioimmuno-assay of thyroxine and triiodothyronine in the presence of hormone-binding autoantibodies in serum (author's transl)] Herrmann J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(25):966–8, 18 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stimulation of autoantibody formation in pemphigoid due to proteolytic enzymes?] Remy W, et al. **Hautarzt** 27(7):344–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of autologous spermatozoa antibodies in a group of unselected andrologic patients] Schill W, et al. **Hautarzt** 27(8):382–90, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mitochondrial antibodies induced by drug administration in patients with and without pseudo LE syndrome (author's transl)] Maas D, et al. **Immun Infekt** 3(6):257–63, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Migration inhibition of mononuclear cells in idiopathic adrenal insufficiency. Inhibition of migration of mononuclear cells with adrenal microsomes and blocking of the reaction by adrenal antibodies (author's transl)] Eibl M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(13):619–24, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immune phenomena in chronic gastritis, coincidental or pathogenetic? (author's transl)] Fixa B, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 5(4):162–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation of autoantibodies and cellular immune reactions against liver antigens] Intorp HW, et al. **Med Welt** 26(37):1637–9, 12 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Non-HL-A specific autoantibody against granulocytes, lymphocytes and thrombocytes in a patient with agranulocytosis due to pyrazolone] von Felten A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(47):1598, 22 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibody specificity of monoclonal cold agglutinins] Ebert W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1231–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Relationships between immunoglobulin structure and antibody specificity in monoclonal cold agglutinins] Roelcke D. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1228–31, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Antibodies to striated muscle in myasthenia gravis, demonstration of specific reactivity of F (ab')2-piece (author's transl)] Knapp W, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 143(5):477–82, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Autoimmune mechanisms in vascular diseases] Adar R. **Harefuah** 89(2):94–6, 15 Jul 75 **(Heb)**

[Editorial: Auto-antibodies of the muscle] Kurzbaum A, et al. **Harefuah** 90(7):332–4, 1 Apr 76 **(Heb)**

[Teratogenic effects of treatment with antibodies common to the kidney and placenta, in rats]omuni a rene e placenta Amirante G, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (3):163–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic significance of autoantibodies present in the blood of patients with liver diseases] Barabino A, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 30(1):13–21, Jan–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of the presence of anti-heart antibodies in some cardiopathies] Barabino A, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 30(1):23–9, Jan–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunological phenomena in the trophoblast] Stivala F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(4):265–71, 28 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Immunological phenomena in experimental chronic hypertensive disease] Stivala F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(4):259–64, 28 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Immunological aspects of rheumatic fever] Fantini F. **Minerva Med** 66(80):4294–8, 24 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Cryofibrinogenemia, hemophilic syndrome caused by circulating anticoagulants and autohemagglutinins in systemic lupus erythematosus] Trotta F, et al. **Reumatismo** 24(2):180–2, Apr–Jun 72 **(Ita)**

[Autoantibodies and their pathogenic significance (author's transl)] Kasukawa R. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(1):1–13, 10 Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Identification of autoantibody producing cells—immunocyte adherence positive cells and plaque forming cells] Amaki K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(1):211–2, 10 Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Anti-glomerular basement membrane antibody-induced glomerulonephritis without pulmonary hemorrhage; report of a case] Fujioka M, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 17(7):611–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myelin antibodies] Aarli JA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(26):1485–9, 20 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Prevalence of autoantibodies in chronic coronary insufficiency] Dimitriu CG, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 27(6):415–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Autoallergy and histo-hematic permeability in normal pregnancy and late pregnancy toxemia] Kitaev MI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):31–3, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoantibodies to the common antigenic determinant of group A streptococcal polysaccharide and epithelial cells of mammalian thymus and skin] Liampert IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):570–2, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reversibility of the effects of antibody action on the electrical characteristics of neuronal membranes] Gainutdinov KhL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(5):1192–4, 11 Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Erythropoiesis inhibition during suppression of the autoimmune plaque formation phenomenon] Pukhova IaI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(4):955–7, 1 Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Autoantibodies to gastrin in the blood of non-immune rabbits] Polosatov MV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(1):142–4, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of bazudin on the immunologic reactivity of the body] Rakhmanov T. **Gig Sanit** (8):104–6, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-pathogenetic significance of anti-heart antibodies in rheumatism] Levin AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(2):34–8, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoimmune reactions in diffuse toxic goiter after treatment with radioactive iodine] Mazepa MA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(2):72–3, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Autoantibodies in radiation therapy of patients with cancer of cervix] Sirazdinov VG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(2):70–1, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Role of antibodies to uveal tissue in the pathogenesis and diagnosis of uveitis] Zaĭtseva NS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(3):200–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoantibodies and immunologic theories] Grabar PN. **Ontogenez** 6(2):115–26, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoantibodies and immunologic theories] Grabar PN. **Ontogenez** 6(2):115–26, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of anti-cardiac antibodies on the contracting cells of the heart of a duck enmbryo in culture] Terekhova-Uvarova NA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):71–2, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in children] Shabalov NP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(2):20–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical nature and biological activity of autoantibodies forming in a culture of lymphocytes of the blood of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Morozov VL, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (21):72–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of autosensitization in nonspecific lung diseases with a productive course of the inflammatory process] Ivanova NM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(3):103–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoimmune reactions in rheumatoid arthritis] Pan'shin AG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(11):113–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of viruses in the development of autoimmunity] Ziff M. **Ter Arkh** 47(11):32–6, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Immunological aspects of fertility disturbances in inflammatory diseases of the sex organs in men] Kovalev IuN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (4):44–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and identification of autoimmune lipoprotein-antibody complex from blood serum of rabbits with experimental atherosclerosis] Klimov AN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(5):526–31, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoimmune shifts in the dynamics of experimental spinal cord injury] Kogan OG, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (5):32–5, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-diagnostic significance of autoimmune reactions in patients with cranio-cerebral injury] Livshits LIa, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (4):33–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic reactions in peptic ulcer] Kalenskiĭ VKh. **Vrach Delo** (2):77–80, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunopathologic reactions in systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis] Tarasenko RV. **Vrach Delo** (2):24–7, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of primary immune response by the activation of autoimmune processes] Klemparskaia NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):20–4, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New methods of determination of the functional peculiarities of autoantibodies in various types of autoimmune reactions] Klemparskaia NN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):47–53, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoimmune cell reaction following the administration of an allergen from Ambrosia pollen] Raĭkis BN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):90–3, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunologic correlations in a study of antithymic antibodies in schizophrenia] Domashneva IV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 16(1):78–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

[A clinico-immunologic study of epileptic children and adolescents and their relatives] Popova NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(8):1194-7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Asymmetry of brain lesions and immunobiologic reactivity] Semenov SF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(12):1798-1806, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The neurotropic and autoimmune activity of the serum of patients with psychoses of old age and patients with schizophrenia] Solntseva EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(8):1228-31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of auto-antibodies in rheumatic diseases] Tan EM. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 92(3):465-82, 1975 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Antisplenic tissue antibody in aplastic anemia. Yoda Y, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(3):315-9, Jun 75

The autoimmune status in graves' disease. Erdei I, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 31(3-4):173-9, 1974

Autoantibodies in myasthenia gravis: demonstration of anti-motor endplate antibody and anti-muscle membrane antibody using membrane immunofluorescence technique. Arimori S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 29(6):397-404, Dec 75

Evaluation of some clinical and laboratory factors influencing immunological response in acute myocardial infarction. Hermanowicz A. **Acta Med Pol** 16(3):197-208, 1975

Antibody coated red cells with and without hemolysis in chronic ulcerative colitis. Jacob J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(4):324-8, Apr 76

The prevalence of gastric autoantibodies in chronic alcoholics. Pitchumoni CS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(3):187-90, Sep 75

Autoimmune factors in African cirrhosis. Correlation with hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody. Sadikali F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(6):484-9, Dec 75

Anti-liver antibody in rabbits infected with Schistosoma japonicum. Jones CE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(4):613-6, Jul 76

Detection of antiplatelet antibody in serum and on megakaryocytes of dogs with autoimmune thrombocytopenia. Joshi BC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(6):681-5, Jun 76

Comparison of antihuman immunoglobulin and antihuman FAB conjugates for the detection of tissue autoantibodies by immunofluorescence. Chantler S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:66-8, 30 Jun 75

Demonstration of circulating antibodies to the glomerular basement membrane. Evans DJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:600-2, 30 Jun 75

Immunological reactivity in ankylosing spondylitis. Circulating immunoblasts, autoantibodies, and immunoglobulins. Eghtedari AA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(2):155-7, Apr 76

Autoimmune factors associated with anaemia in acute Haemobartonella and Eperythrozoon infections of rodents. Cox HW, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(1):73-9, Mar 76

Immunochemical localization of in vivo bound immunoglobulins in pemphigus vulgaris epidermis. Employment of a peroxidase-antiperoxidase multistep technique for light and electron microscopy. Hönigsmann H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 254(2):113-20, 10 Dec 75

Hemolytic anemia with IgG and IgM autoantibodies and allontibodies. Crookston JH. **Arch Intern Med** 135(10):1314-5, Oct 75

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Dacie JV. **Arch Intern Med** 135(10):1293-300, Oct 75

Proceedings: Antismooth muscle antibody in scleroderma. Kitridou RC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(5):526, Sep-Oct 75

Hepatitis B antigen and auto-antibodies in chronic liver diseases in Hong Kong. Lee AKY. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(3):235-9, Jun 75

Serum I-K (immunoconglutinins) in Hodgkin's disease. Merucii P, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(2):52-4, 28 Feb 75

Smooth muscle antibodies and alopecia areata. Main RA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 92(4):389-93, Apr 75

Wart immunity, autoantibodies and Australia antigen in sarcoidosis. Morison WL. **Br J Dermatol** 93(6):717-8, Dec 75

Serum anti-tumour antibodies and auto-antibodies in vitiligo. Woolfson H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 92(4):395-400, Apr 75

Platelet antibody in autoimmuni thrombocytopenia. Dixon RH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(2):129-34, Oct 75 (25 ref.)

Auto-anti-Pra: a 'second' example in a newborn. Habibi B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 30(4):499-505, Aug 75

Anti-Wrb, and other autoantibodies responsible for positive direct antiglobulin tests in 150 individuals. Issitt PD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 66(3):5-18, Sep 76

Proceedings: A model for studying suto-allergy induced by cryosurgery. Cooper AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):657, Aug 75

Islet-cell, thyroid, and gastric autoantibodies in diabetic identical twins. Lendrum R, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6009):553-5, 6 Mar 76

Thyroid and other autoantibodies in British and Japanese women: an epidemiological study of breast cancer. Mittra I, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6004):257-9, 31 Jan 76

Immunofluorescence method for detecting anti-myocardial antibodies, and its use in diagnosing heart disease. Twomey SL, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(13):1903-6, Dec 75

Measurement of circulating thyroid microsomal antibodies by the tanned red cell haemagglutination technique: its usefulness in the diagnosis of autoimmune thyroid diseases. Amino N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(2):115-25, Mar 76

Red cell autoantibodies in ugandan sera. Amsel S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(4):657-63, Apr 74

Red cell autoantibodies in Ugandan sera. Amsel S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(4):657-63, Apr 74

Smooth-muscle antibodies and other tissue antibodies in cytomegalovirus infection. Andersen P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(1):22-9, Oct 75

Ultrastructural localization and characterization of a ribosomal antibody detected by immunofluorescence in systemic lupus erythematosus. Bianchi FB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(4):629-36, Aug 74

Autoimmune implications of vasectomy in man. Crewe P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(2):368-9, May 76

Cellular and circulating immunity to diabetic basement membrane, a negative finding. De Bats A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(2):316-22, Nov 75

Autoantibodies to cardiac conducting tissue and their characterization by immunofluorescence. Fairfax A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 23(1):1-8, Jan 76

Circulating antibody to renal collecting ducts in patients with hepatoma or renal-cell carcinoma. Forbes AP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(3):426-30, Dec 75

The effect of testis biopsy on autosensitization against spermatozoal antigens. Hjort T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(2):201-12, Oct 74

Ribosomal antibodies detected by immunofluorescence in systemic lupus erythematosus and other collagenoses. Homberg JC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(4):617-28, Aug 74

Immunological studies in children with acute viral hepatitis. Kanakoudi F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(1):78-83, Oct 75

A double antibody solid phase assay for DNA autoantibodies for clinical use. Lange A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(2):191-8, Aug 76

An antibody to isogeneic fibroblasts in the serum of diseased NZB mice. Liburd E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(4):637-41, Apr 74

An antibody to isogeneic fibroblasts in the serum of diseased NZB mice. Liburd E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(4):637-41, Apr 74

Smooth muscle antibody in patients with warts. Mcmillan SA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 21(2):339-44, Aug 75

Antibodies for T lymphocytes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Michlmayr G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(1):18-25, Apr 76

Lymphocytotoxic antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Ooi BS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(2):237-43, Jun 74

The occurrence of autoantibodies in infectious mononucleosis. Sutton RN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(3):427-36, Jul 74

Measles antibodies and autoantibodies in autoimmune disorders. Triger DR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(3):407-14, Jun 76

Autoantibodies in patients with carcinoma of the breast. Correlation with prognosis. Wasserman J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19(3):417-22, Mar 75

Autoantibody to microtubules in infectious mononucleosis. Whitehouse JM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(2):227-35, Jun 74

Immunoconglutinins and C3 in human saliva. Williams BD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19(3):423-3, Mar 75

Antispermatozoal immunoglobulin G in the sera of subfertile men. Leslie W, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(4):399-402, Apr 76

In vitro production of the factors effective in the transfer of experimental autoimmune aspermatogenesis. Pokorná Z, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 21(2):138-43, 1975

Immunological studies in familial primary biliary cirrhosis. Tong MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(2):305-7, Aug 76

Ageing and autoimmunity. Fixa B, et al. **Gerontologia** 21(2):117-23, 1975

Anti-spermatozoal antibodies in infertile couples. Yamauchi S, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 35(6):166-70, Jun 76

Mast cell sensitizing antibodies in myasthenia gravis. Schwartz J, et al. **Immunol Commun** 4(3):243-50, 1975

Autoimmunity in liver diseases in relation to genes, drugs and viruses. pp. 231-43. Doniach D.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. vol 4: Clinical aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.4. (70 ref.)

Auto antibodies in allergic respiratory disease. pp. 283-92. Turner-Warwick M.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. vol 4: Clinical aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.4.

Autoantibodies with carbohydrate specificity in normal sera. pp. 615-24. Hughes RC.
In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.

Autoimmune phenomena in the reproductive system versus effects of hormone antisera. pp. 33-42. Kalden JR.
In: Nieschlag E, ed. Immunization with hormones in reproduction research. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975.

Spontaneous autoimmunization in nude mice. pp. 243-9. Monier JC, et al.
In: Rygaard J, Povlsen CO, ed. Proceedings of the first international workshop on nude mice. Stuttgart, Verlag, 1974. W3 IN9327 1973p.

Suppressor cells in New Zealand mice: possible role in the generation of autoimmunity. pp. 164-73. Roder JC, et al.
In: Singhal SK, Sinclair NR, ed. Suppressor cells in immunity. London, Univ of Western Ontario, 1975. QW 504 S9895s 1975.

A study of Australia antigen, cold antibodies and ABO blood group frequencies in Ladakhies. Dutta RN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(11):1635-40, Nov 75

Immunological study on cirrhosis and non-cirrhotic portal fibrosis of liver. Biswas SK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 29(2-3):51-3, Feb-Mar 75

Autoimmunity induced in rabbits by rinderpest virus. Fukuda A, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(5):1449-53, May 76

Antibodies to nucleic acids in myasthenia gravis. Gershwin ME, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(2):245-52, 1976

Immunologic aspects of leprosy as related to leucocytic isoantibodies and platelet aggregating factors. Saha K, et al. **Int J Lepr** 43(3):239-48, Jul-Sep 75

Immunoglobulin levels and auto-antibodies in normal healthy adults. Finch AP, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 144(12):463-8, Dec 75

The significance of the association of tissue autoantibodies and rheumatoid factor with angina in the Busselton population. Mathews JD, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 29(6):345-53, Jun 76

Immunochemical study of incomplete platelet autoantibodies by the anti-globulin consumption test (AGCT) with specific anti-immunoglobulin sera. Fagiolo E. **J Immunol Methods** 9(3-4):225-9, 1976

Cytolytic, complement-dependent antibodies to measles virus in rhesus monkeys after administration of live or killed virus. Hicks JT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(6):648-54, Jun 76

Cytolytic, complement-dependent antibodies to measles virus in rhesus monkeys after administration of live or killed virus. Hicks JT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(6):648-54, Jun 76

Evaluation of ar. autoimmune type antibody in the sera of patients with Chagas' disease. Hübsch RM, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(4):523-7, Aug 76

Letter: Smooth muscle antibody in children with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Michalak T, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(6 Pt 1):1005, Dec 75

Sperm antibodies after vasectomy with fulguration. Alexander NJ, et al. **J Urol** 115(1):77-8, Jan 76

Letter: Acetylcholine-receptor-blocking factor and striated-muscle antibody in myasthenia gravis. Strauss AJ. **Lancet** 1(7974):1405-6, 26 Jun 76

Neural auto-antibodies in leprosy. Wright DJ, et al. **Lepr Rev** 46(3):157-69, Sep 75

Studies on the immunochemical composition of human thoracic duct lymph of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and polymyositis. Levine S, et al. **Lymphology** 8(4):135-42, Dec 75

Immunofluorescent detection and quantitation of autoantibodies--development of a routine service. Kidby R. **Med Lab Technol** 31(4):305-10, Oct 74

Assessment of a haemagglutination test for thyroid microsomal antibody. Perrin J, et al. **Med Lab Technol** 31(3):205-11, Jul 74

Letter: Liver-membrane autoantibody in HBsAg-negative chronic active hepatitis. **N Engl J Med** 295(2):105-6, 8 Jul 76

Acetylcholine receptor antibodies in myasthenia gravis. Appel SH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(15):760-1, 9 Oct 75

Autoimmune neutropenia. Boxer LA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(15):748-53, 9 Oct 75

Detection of a liver-membrane autoantibody in HBsAg-negative chronic active hepatitis. Hopf U, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(11):578-82, 11 Mar 76

Chronic autoimmune neutropenia due to anti-NA2 antibody. Lalezari P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(15):744-7, 9 Oct 75

Detection of anti-acetylcholine receptor factors in serum and thymus from patients with myasthenia gravis. Mittag T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(13):691-4, 25 Mar 76

Anti-A autoantibody with severe intravascular hemolysis. Szymanski IO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(18):995-6, 29 Apr 76

An anaemic state in a horse associated with a cold-acting antibody. Moriarty KM, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(5):85-92, May 76

Serum and blister fluid anticomplementary activity in pemphigus and bulious pemphigoid. Sucrose density gradient studies. Jordon RE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(3):594-8, Mar 76

Serological changes in progressive systemic sclerosis. Davis P, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(1):45-50, Feb 76

Autoantibodies in patients with bronchial carcinoma. Hodson ME, et al. **Thorax** 30(4):367-70, Aug 75

Cold hemagglutinin disease in a toy Pinscher dog. Slappendel RJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(8):445-60, 15 Apr 75

Successful kidney trasnplant in patient with positive crossmatch due to autoantibodies. Stastny P, et al. **Transplantation** 21(5):399-402, May 76

A new case of monoclonal IgA kappa cold agglutinin with anti-Pr1d specificity in a patient with persistent HB antigen cirrhosis. Tonthat H, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(6):464-8, 1976

[Antibodies against native DNA. The methods for their demonstration. Their diagnostic and pathogenetic importance in systemic lupus erythematosus] Kostadinova

DA, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(2):18–26, 1976 (90 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Proceedings: Frequency of antigonadotropins antibodies in central hypogonadisms (author's transl)] Claustrat B, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(6):337–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of antibodies against tissue and cellular antigens in the diagnosis of autoimmune diseases] Ziegler ZB. **Hippokrates** 47(3):264–9, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Autolymphocytotoxins (CoCoCy) in different forms of hepatitis and cirrhosis (author's transl)] Bertrams J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(5):227–33, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoimmune reactions against vascular tissue] Intorp HW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:278–81, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Detection of an organ-specific autoantibody against hepatocellular membrane antigen in ABsAg-negative chronic active hepatitis (CAH)] Hopf U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):262, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Autoantibodies in the ABO–Ii-system (author's transl)] Graninger W. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 150(5):389–402, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microfluorometric demonstration of thyroglobulin antibodies with the defined antigen substrate spheres (DASS) system. Knapp W, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 151(1–2):61–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Antibodies against myocardial sarcolemma in primary cardiomyopathies] Sack W, et al. **Z Kardiol Suppl** 2:31, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The value of fluorescent autoantibodies in the study of oral diseases] Laskaris G, et al. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 32(3):127–31, May–Jun 75 **(Gre)**

[Immunological aspects of bronchial asthma] Ricci M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(4):337–48, 20 Oct 75 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti-striated muscle antibodies in the serum of patients affected by Basedow's disease] Barabino A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(22):1617–9, 30 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Laboratory studies for use in the diagnosis of autoimmune hemolytic anemia (AHA)] Cutillo S. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 83(2):VI–X, 30 Jun 75 **(Ita)**

[The extent of the swelling of the thyroid gland and analysis of anti-thyroid autoantibody among high-school students] Niimi T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(8):805–7, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Autoantibody to luteinizing hormone in patient with systemic lupus erythematosus (author's transl)] Fukase M, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(11):865–77, 20 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incidence of thyroglobulin and microsomal antibodies in normal subjects (author's transl)] Nagaoka K, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(2):98–102, 20 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autoimmune hemloytic anemia. Review of clinical features of autoimmune hemolytic anemia in Japan and immunoserological studies on anti–erthrocyte auto–antibodies (author's transl)] Tsunematsu T. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(5):451–60, 10 May 75 **(Jpn)**

[The clinical serological tests in chronic thyroiditis: the importance of measurement of anti–thyroid microsomal antibodies (author's transl)] Amino N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(6):445–8, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

[Autoantibodies in chronic hepatitis and chronic glomerulonephritis in children infected with hepatitis B virus] Michalak T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(1):1–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Autoantibodies in children with pneumocystis carinii pneumonia] Michalak T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(3):241–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Autoantibodies and HBAg antigenemia in chronic persistent and chronic aggressive hepatitis] Juszczyk J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(46):1905–8, 17 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antimyocardial antibodies in chronic Chagas' disease. Correlation between serological results and electrocardiography] Trezza E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 28(3):327–44, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cellular and humoral phenomena of autoallergy in silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Kitaev MI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):22–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of autolysis on certain autoiummune phenomena in silicosis] Varzina NV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):24–7, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoimmunizing action of x–radiation and an antibiotic] Ter–Pogosian RA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(1):134–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the action of circulating antirenal antibodies in chronic pyelonephritis] Aripov UA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (6):8–10, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytopathological analysis of the aggressiveness of circulating autoantibodies in rheumatism and rheumatoid arthritis] Benenson EV. **Vopr Revm** (4):31–8, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–diagnostic importance of Steffen's reaction in rheumatism and similar infectious–allergic diseases] Iasakova OI, et al. **Vopr Revm** (2):25–7, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the ability of different strains of vaccinia virus to induce autoantibody formation] Movsesiants AA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):297–302, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of autoimmune processes by means of the cyclic precipitation reaction in patients with viral hepatitis] Ishchuk IS. **Vrach Delo** (7):144–5, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoimmune processes in pseudotuberculosis] Malyĭ VP. **Vrach Delo** (8):73–6, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Frequency of autoimmune reactions in diffuse toxic goiter] Mazepa MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):107–10, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular phenomena of autoallergy in pneumonia patients] Basova LI. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):18–20, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Autoantibodies in normal subjects] Gras J. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 3(4):255–9, Jul–Aug 75 **(Spa)**

[Immunological aspects in a population with endemic cretinism and goiter] Sánchez Guijo F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(6):509–12, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Studies of heart reactive antibodies in rheumatic fever] Gülmezoğlu E, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 9(2):85–92, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Autoallergic reactions in chronic cholepathies in children] Balinskaia LV, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):–14–5, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ukr)**

[Antiliver antibodies in cholepathies in children] Daletskaia LP, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):13–4, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ukr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cryosurgery of the monkey (macaque) prostate. I. Humoral immunologic responsiveness following cryostimulation. Ablin RJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(1):47–53, Feb 76

Specific antigen–binding and antibody–secreting lymphocytes associated with the erythrocyte autoantibody responses of NZB and genetically unrelated mice. DeHeer DH, et al. **J Immunol** 116(4):1051–8, Apr 76

[Autoimmunity] Liampert IM. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 81(2):274–90, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of smooth muscle autoantibodies detected by immunofluorescence. Bottazzo GF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(5):403–10, May 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Letter: Penicillamine therapy, antistriational antibody, and myasthenia gravis. Dawkins RL, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5999):759–60, 27 Dec 75

A human cold agglutinin which binds lacto–N–neotetraose. Tsai CM, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):717–21, Sep 76

Letter: Antithyroid antibodies in Alport's syndrome. **Lancet** 1(7966):968, 1 May 76

Humoral antibodies to acetylcholine receptor in patients with myasthenia gravis. Aharonov A, et al. **Lancet** 2(7930):340–2, 23 Aug 75

Letter: Autoimmunity to glucagon in a diabetic not on insulin. Baba S, et al. **Lancet** 2(7985):585, 11 Sep 76

Letter: Autoantibodies in patients with coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis. Baker PG, et al. **Lancet** 1(7962):750, 3 Apr 76

Letter: Autoantibody tests in liver disease. Hall GH. **Lancet** 2(7940):871, 1 Nov 75

Autoantibodies to Tamm–Horsfall protein, a tool for diagnosing the level of urinary–tract infection. Hanson LA, et al. **Lancet** 1(7953):226–8, 31 Jan 76

Letter: Thyroid–cell–membrane antibodies. Horne CH, et al. **Lancet** 2(7931):411–2, 30 Aug 75

HLA and pancreatic islet cell antibodies in diabetes. Morris PJ, et al. **Lancet** 02(7987):652–3, 25 Sep 76

Smooth–muscle antibodies in infertility. Wilson C, et al. **Lancet** 2(7947):1238–9, 20 Dec 75

Anti–Pr3: serological and immunochemical identification of a new anti–Pr subspecificity. Roelcke D, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(2):122–33, 1976

[Proceedings: A normal human autoantigenic tissue glycoprotein] von Kleist S, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):364, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Herpesvirus–induced autoantibodies in animals (author's transl)] Wutzler P, et al. **Arch Virol** 51(1–2):59–66, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reaction of the basophils and hemagglutinating antibodies in pregnancy complicated by late toxemia] Sidorov NM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):28–31, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Autoimmune changes and vascular permeability in patients with arteriosclerosis, hypertensive disease and myocardial infarct] Efremushkin GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(6):132, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of the reaction of complement consumption for detection of antibrain autoantibodies] Kogan RD, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):161–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Relationship between immunoglobulins M and G in mixed form of cold agglutinins in 2 patients with idiopathic cold agglutinin disease] Amirkhanian ES, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(7):51–2, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Antibodies to smooth muscle in chronic liver diseases] Bondar' ZA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(9):15–9, 1975 **(Rus)**

[DNA antibodies and other indicators if immunologic reactivity in patients with rheumatism] Troĭtskiĭ IN. **Ter Arkh** 47(11):62–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and pathogenetic significance of antibodies to DNA] Uil'ians R. **Ter Arkh** 47(11):36–40, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Immunologic reactions in relation to surgical treatment of ulcer disease] Tsesarenko VI. **Vrach Delo** (7):9–11, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Proceedings: Binding of anti–actin auto–antibodies to platelets. Bouvier CA, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):577, 15 Nov 75

[Letter: Immunofluorescence histology of dermatoses in graphs and pictures. II. Lupus erythematosus, dermatomyositis, important circulating autoantibodies] Maucher OM, et al. **Hautarzt** 26(12):653–4, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

AUTOANTIGENS see under **ANTIGENS**

AUTOBIOGRAPHY

Life history as integration. An essay on an experimental model. Myerhoff BG, et al. **Gerontologist** 15(6):541–3, Dec 75

The discovery of the ornithine cycle. pp. 1–12. Krebs HA.

In: Grisolia S, et al., ed. The urea cycle. New York, Wiley, 1976. QU 55 U75 1975.

How hard it was. Evans AG. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(1):76–7, Jan 76

Frederick Douglass, Portrait of a black militant. A study in the family romance. Weissman SM. **Psychoanal Study Child** 30:725–51, 1975

AUTOGENIC TRAINING

Using biofeedback. Breeden SA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 75(11):2010–2, Nov 75

Clinical biofeedback. Sterman LT. **Am J Nurs** 75(11):2006–9, Nov 75

Visceral responses to opposite types of autogenic–training imagery. Blizard DA, et al. **Biol Psychol** 3(1):49–55, Jul 75

Autogenic feedback training in migraine: a treatment report. Mitch PS, et al. **Headache** 15(4):267–70, Jan 76

[Letter: More about autogenic training and its creator] Drüel O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(7):431, 9 Feb 76 **(Dan)**

[Meditation—relaxation] Laitinen J. **Duodecim** 91(19):1136–41, 1975 **(Fin)**

[Ulcerative rectocolitis: autogenous training. On serveral serious cases (author's transl)] Degossely M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 75(4):416–24, Jun–Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autogenic training and hypnosis in the therapeutic community] pp 111–6. Bouchal M, et al. **In: Hausner M et al., ed. Psychotherapie in sozialistischen Landern. Leipzig, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY7347 1973p.** **(Ger)**

[Experiences with autogenic training] Geyer O. **Med Monatsschr** 30(8):354, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Autogenic training—its use in child guidance counseling and psychotherapy of children and adolescents] Biermann G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 24(7):246–53, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of the circulation in patients with essential hypertension during the 1st and 2nd standard exercises of autogenic training] Lantzsch W, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 8(5):223–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The position of concentrated relaxation in a training program for the psychoprerention of myocardial infarction] Geyer M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(9):542–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Objectifying the effect of autogenic training on disordered ventilation in bronchial asthma] Schaeffer G, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(7):400–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analytic outpatient psychotherapy for patients with psychosomatic disorders. Report on experience with analytical relaxation] Stephanos S, et al. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 26(2):33–43, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory autogenic training in the psychological obstetric preparation for childbirth] Giannelli M. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(12):992–1004, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Respiratory autogenic training in preparation for labor (RAT method)] Piscicelli U. **Minerva Med** 66(75):3926–39, 7 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical use of biofeedback–training] Wester K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(7):412–4, 10 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Group autogenic therapy] Arcan P, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(1):15–20, Jan–Mar 76 **(Rum)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[High frequency generator as aid to increasing suggestibility (author's transl)] Kvasnička L, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 71(2–3):162–4, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METHODS

[Ulcerative rectocolotis: autogenous training. On several serious cases (author's transl)] Degossely M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 38(11–12):454–62, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autogenic training of J.H. Schultz and didactic exercise. Motion picture of Prof. Kammerer of Strasbourg] Crosa

G. **Minerva Med** 66(73):3850–63, 31 Oct 75 **(Ita)**
[Neuropsychic self-regulation by means of autogenic training] Lobzin VS. **Voen Med Zh** (9):39–41, Sep 75 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

AUTOGRAFT see **TRANSPLANTATION, AUTOLOGOUS**

AUTOIMMUNE DISEASES

see related
AUTOANTIBODIES

Auto–immune atrophic gastritis in patient with dermatitis herpetiformis. Stockbrügger R, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 56(2):111–3, 1976
Recurrent and reversible cerebellar ataxia with concomitant episodes of hyperthyroidism: a new autoimmune syndrome. Aberg HE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(4):331–4, 1976
Autoimmunity and diabetes mellitus. MacCuish AC.
Br J Clin Pract 30(6–8):131–5, Jun–Aug 76
Actively induced thrombocytopenia in the marmoset. A possible autoimmune model. Barnhart DD, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 21(3):493–500, Sep 75
Local production of immunoglobulin in the thyroid gland of obese strain (OS) chickens. Schauenstein K, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 17(4):637–46, Aug 74
Experimental induction of immune sialadenitis in guinea–pigs using different adjuvants. Whaley K, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 17(4):681–4, Aug 74
Experimental myocarditis: an autoimmune disease. pp. 77–82. Laufer A, et al.
In: Kamunvi F, et al., ed. Myocardiology in Africa. Vol 1. Nairobi, East African Literature Bureau, 1974. WG 280 I61m 1971.
Comparative study of NZB mice under germfree and conventional conditions. Unni KK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2(1):36–44, Mar 75
Editorial: Immune neutropenia. **Lancet** 1(7949):24–5, 3 Jan 76
'Normal' elimination of aberrant autoimmune clones. Barnes RD, et al. **Lancet** 2(7975):20–1, 3 Jul 76
Vulnerability of cell–surface receptors to autoimmune reactions. Carnegie PR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7937):684–7, 11 Oct 75
An immunological factor in epilepsy. Ettlinger G, et al.
Lancet 1(7974):1386, 26 Jun 76
Letter: Natural course of symptomless autoimmune thyroiditis. Fowler PB, et al. **Lancet** 1(7953):247–8, 31 Jan 76
Natural course of symptomless autoimmune thyroiditis. Gordin A, et al. **Lancet** 2(7947):1234–8, 20 Dec 75
Letter: Coeliac disease and autoimmunity. Green FH, et al.
Lancet 1(7966):964, 1 May 76
Atopic disorders and adult coeliac disease. Hodgson HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7951):115–7, 17 Jan 76
Letter: Granulocyte turnover in autoimmune neutropenia. Boggs DR. **N Engl J Med** 294(3):165, 15 Jan 76
Letter: Autoimmune neutropenia. Craddock PR.
N Engl J Med 293(25):1324–5, 18 Dec 75
Auto–immune disease. Panayi GS. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(1):1–9, Feb 76 (33 ref.)
Sarcoidosis with thyroid involvement, polymyalgia rheumatica and breast carcinoma. A case report. von Knorring J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(2):77–80, 1976
Immunopathogenic mechanisms in rheumatoid diseases with special reference to IgM rheumatoid factor. Wager O.
Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl] (12 suppl):67–76, 1975
Rhodopsin and autoimmune blindness in primates. Wong VG, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 28(2):135–7, Fall 75
Genetic determinants of thyroiditis in the OS chicken. Rose NR, et al. **Transplant Rev** 31:264–85, 1976 (51 ref.)
Observations on possible autoimmune therapeutic effects in experimentally produced rat bladder tumors. Fingerhut B, et al. **Urol Int** 30(4):255–65, 1975
Editorial: 'Myasthenia gravis' or the autoimmunity, thymic disease, neuromuscular block poser. Goldstein G.
West J Med 123(2):138–9, Aug 75
[Letter: Autoimmune phenomena in rosacea] Milbradt R.
Hautarzt 26(9):504, Sep 75 **(Ger)**
[A transferable 'myasthenogenic' factor in the serum of patients with myasthenia gravis (author's transl)] Toyka KV, et al. **J Neurol** 212(3):271–80, 14 Jun 76 **(Ger)**
[Immunovasculitis— differential diagnosis and therapy of inflammatory systemic diseases] Faust G, et al.
Med Welt 27(26):1310–4, 25 Jun 76 (83 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Autoimmune lesions of the salivary glands] Cruickshank AH. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 58(4):451–68, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The Fisher–Evans syndrome. Report on 5 cases] Boccaccio P, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 22(3–4):97–111, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Anti – thymus therapy and the pathogenesis of myasthenia (author's transl)] Cazzato G. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(4):411–26, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The immunological system in humans. An introductary lecture to the molecular and cellular mechanisms regulating the recognition of antigens (author's transl)] Revoltella R. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(4):331–62, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Immunological tolerance and myastenia. The role of thymus in growth and differentiation (author's transl)] Simpson JA. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(4):376–88, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Autoimmune thrombocytopenia in the course of hemoblastosis] Fagiolo E. **Tumori** 61(6):525–32, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[So–called auto–immune annular erythema. Report of a case with histological and immunopathological resemblance to systemic lupus erythematosus (author's transl)] Yasue T, et al. **Jpn J Dermatol** 85(8):473–8, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**
[Hypothalamo–hypophyseal syndrome of a probably autoimmune origin] Hellmann A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(8):745–50, 15 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Autoimmune experimental uveitis] Grigorescu R, et al.
Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 20(2):95–6, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Immunogenetics of polyautoagression. Reference to chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy] Turculet T.
Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol] 25(1–2):7–12, Jan–Mar 76 (19 ref.) **(Rum)**
[Autosensitization in late pregnancy toxemias] Reznik FI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):24–8, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mathematical model of autoimmunity] Smirnova OA, et al.
Biofizika 20(6):1095–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tissue autoimmunoaggression and allergy in post–thrombophlebitic ulcers of the lower limbs] Borovkov SA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):60–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Autoimmune processes in pulmonary pathology] Chernushenko EF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(2):32–7, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Autoimmune manifestations in pancreatic diseases] Protsenko VA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(2):23–5, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Autoimmune (autoaggressive) diseases] Ado VA.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter (3):90–4, May–Jun 75 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Certain urgent problems of autoimmune goiter] Levit ID.
Sov Med (8):57–61, Aug 75 (122 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Role of autoimmune processes in the pathogenesis of eczema and allergic dermatitis (review of the literature)] Nikolaev AI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):17–23, Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Study of the mechanisms of autoallergic reactions in cirrhosis of the liver] Afanas'ev SS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (12):111–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Autoimmunity and diabetes] Ablin RJ.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 3(3):165–7, May–Jun 75 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Reactive lymphoid cells ('Immunoblasts') in autoimmune and haematological disorders. Bacon PA, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 19(2):201–8, Feb 75
Insulin and glucagon response to glucose and arginine in two patients with 'autoimmune' diabetes mellitus. Del Prete GF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(2):149–50, Mar 76
Lymphocyte nucleoli activation as a marker of autoimmune disorder development. I. Observation in NZB mice. Korčáková L, et al. **Immunology** 30(4):475–7, Apr 76
Erythropoiesis inhibiting factor(s) in patients with erythroid hypoplasia. pp. 501–9. Kawada K, et al.
In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.
Letter: B and T lymphocytes in autoimmune diseases. Boonpucknavig S, et al. **Lancet** 2(7931):414–5, 30 Aug 75
[Relations between the macrophage electrophoretic mobility test and the rhodanide level in patients with malignant tumors, autoaggression diseases and after transplantation] Jülich WD, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(9):1541–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Letter: Coombs–positive haemolytic anaemia provoked by chlorpromazine. Hadnagy C. **Lancet** 1(7956):423, 21 Feb 76
Pulmonary lesions and autoimmune reactions after long–term nitrofurantoin treatment. Lundgren R, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis 56(4):208–16, 1975
[Letter: Myasthenia and autoimmune thyroiditis during rheumatoid polyarthritis treated by D–penicillamine] Delrieu F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(40):2890(1), 22 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Cell–mediated immunity to neural antigens in idiopathic polyneuritis and myeloradiculitis. Clinical–immunologic classification of several autoimmune demyelinating disorders. Abramsky O, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(12):1154–9, Dec 75

COMPLICATIONS

Nonmalignant monoclonal immunoglobulinemia, pernicious anemia and gastric carcinoma. A model of immunologic dysfunction. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Burnier E, et al. **Am J Med** 60(7):1019–25, Jun 76
Coexistent lymphoid interstitial pneumonia, pernicious anemia, and agammaglobulinemia. Levinson AI, et al.
Arch Intern Med 136(2):213–6, Feb 76
Lymphocyte cytotoxicity for kidney cells in renal tubular acidosis of autoimmune liver disease. Cochrane AM, et al.
Br Med J 2(6030):276–8, 31 Jul 76
Idiopathic heart block: association with vitiligo, thyroid disease, pernicious anaemia, and diabetes mellitus. Fairfax AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5992):322–4, 8 Nov 75
Proceedings: Lymphocyte cytotoxicity for kidney cells in the renal tubular acidosis of autoimmune liver disease. Cochrane AM, et al. **Gut** 16(10):828, Oct 75
Immunology of thyroid disease. pp. 325–8. Rose NR.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 5: Clinical aspects II. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.5.
Weber–Christian panniculitis and auto–immune disease: a case report. Allen–Mersh TG. **J Clin Pathol** 29(2):144–9, Feb 76 (26 ref.)
A case of idiopathic Addison's disease and probable autoimmune thyroiditis in a mongol. Reid AH, et al.
J Ment Defic Res 19(3–4):205–8, Sep–Dec 75
Coeliac disease: a cause of various associated diseases? Scott BB, et al. **Lancet** 2(7942):956–7, 15 Nov 75
Autoimmune thrombocytopenia and peripheral neuropathy heralding Hodgkin's disease. Hussein KK, et al.
South Med J 68(11):1414–6, Nov 75
[Monoclonal gammopathy associated with autoimmune disease] Zlotnick A, et al. **Harefuah** 90(9):424–7, 2 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Rheumatoid disease. Etiopathogenic elements] Cossermelli W. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 30(3):225–31, May–Jun 75 (103 ref.) **(Por)**
[The effect of strophanthin following administration of homocardiac antigen to animals with experimental myocardial infarct] Gatsura VV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 79(5):89–92, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diseases of the respiratory tract during autoimmune diseases] Spevak LJ. **Med Pregl** 28(7–8):291–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DIAGNOSIS

Measurement of circulating thyroid microsomal antibodies by the tanned red cell haemagglutination technique: its usefulness in the diagnosis of autoimmune thyroid diseases. Amino N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(2):115–25, Mar 76
Laboratory diagnosis of the autoimmune diseases. pp. 127–41. Rose NR.
In: Prier JE, et al., ed. Modern methods in medical microbiology. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QW 25 M689 1974.
The clinical spectrum of adult immunologic thrombocytopenia. Hrnicek GJ, et al. **Nebr Med J** 60(12):497–502, Dec 75
Laboratory tests for diagnosis of autoimmune diseases. Nakamura RM, et al. **Prog Clin Pathol** 6:177–203, 1975 (131 ref.)
Evaluation of antinuclear antibody (ANA) by a microfluorometric reference 'numberical' scale applied to sera from patients with autoimmune liver disease. Terragni L, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 5(3):214–8, Jul–Sep 75
[Chronic pseudomalignant immuneproliferation (Canale–Smith syndrome) (author's transl)] Kellerer K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 121(3):203–13, 4 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of antibodies against tissue and cellular antigens in the diagnosis of autoimmune diseases] Ziegler ZB.
Hippokrates 47(3):264–9, Aug 76 **(Ger)**
[Immunovasculitis— differential diagnosis and therapy of inflammatory systemic diseases] Faust G, et al.
Med Welt 27(26):1310–4, 25 Jun 76 (83 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic value of immunological lymphocyte differentiation] Zortea–Caflisch C, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 105(52):1805–14, 27 Dec 75 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Delayed autoallergy in late pregnancy toxemias] Kitaev MI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):33–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The endocrine thymus: potential role for thymosin in the treatment of autoimmune disease. Goldstein AL, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 274:390–401, 1976 (44 ref.)
Study of thymic factors. II. Failure of thymosin to alter the natural history of NZB and NZB/NZW mice. Gershwin ME, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(5):862–6, Sept–Oct 76
Reversal of experimental allergic thyroiditis in cyclophosphamide–treated rats. Paterson PY, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 20(1):125–9, Apr 75
Anti–lymphocyte globulin (ALG): an additional therapeutical tool in adult pure red cell aplasia (PRCA). pp. 481–8. Marmont A, et al.
In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.
Letter: Tranexamic acid: a new approach to autoimmune disease? Nymand G, et al. **Lancet** 2(7934):546, 20 Sep 75
[Drug immunosuppression] Seipelt H. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 43(7):308–25, Jul 75 **(Ger)**
[Immunosuppressive treatment in autoimmunological blood diseases (author's transl)] Szmigiel Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 32(12):896–909, 1975 **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Immunological and virological studies of cultured labial biopsy cells from patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Cremer NE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(2):213–24, Oct 74
Studies on the pathogenesis of experimental autoimmune

renal tubulointerstitial disease in guinea pigs. 1. Inhibition of tissue injury in leukocyte-depleted passive transfer recipients. Rudofsky UH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 4(3):425-39, Sep 75

Studies on the pathogenesis of experimental autoimmune renal tubulointerstitial disease in guinea pigs.1 II. passive transfer of renal lesions by anti-tubular basement membrane autoantibody and nonimmune bone marrow cells to leukocyte-depleted recipients. Rudofsky UH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 6(1):107-14, Jul 76

Autoimmune murine thyroiditis VII: induction of the thyroid lesions by passive transfer of immune serum. Tomazic V, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 4(4):511-8, Nov 75

The paradox of immunosuppression: T-cell deficiency as the cause of autoimmunity. pp. 549-62. Fudenberg HH, et al.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (98 ref.)

Rheumatic fever: a streptococcal-induced autoimmune disease? pp. 97-111. Zabriskie JB.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (48 ref.)

Loss of suppressor T cells in the pathogenesis of autoimmunity. pp. 174-81. Steinberg AD, et al.
In: Singhal SK, Sinclair NR, ed. Suppressor cells in immunity. London, Univ of Western Ontario, 1975. QW 504 S9895s 1975. (35 ref.)

Experimental production of cardiac lesion by immunologic means. Rani S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(6):532-7, Nov 75

How infection can trigger autoimmunity. Burgio GR, et al. **Infection** 3(2):63-73, 1975

Experimental autoimmune orchitis: in vitro induction of an autoimmune disease. Wekerle H, et al. **J Immunol** 116(1):159-61, Jan 76

Failure to induce autoimmune phenomena in mice by administration of highly purified C-type particles from NZB mice. Schaap OL, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 42(3):171-87, 1975

Graft-versus-host reaction: a pathogenetic principle for the development of drug allergy, autoimmunity, and malignant lymphoma in non-chimeric individuals. Hypothesis. Gleichmann E, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 85(2):91-109, 25 Feb 76

[Virus and autoimmunity: the problem of multiple sclerosis?] pp. 247-55. Schuller E.
In: Schuller FE, ed. Immunopathologie du système nerveux. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 100 I33 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[HL-A antigens as genetic determinants of disease] Pietrzyk JJ, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(5):487-97, May 76 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on cell-mediated immune responses by human lymphocytes in vitro. III. Lymphocyte response to phytohemagglutinin and concanavalin A in patients with auto-immune diseases. Sakane T. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(1):29-42, Feb 76

Nonpathogenicity of antiintestinal antibody in the rabbit. Rabin BS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 83(2):269-82, May 76

T- and B-cell interactions in autoimmune syndromes. Cooper MD, et al. **Ann.NY Acad Sci** 256:105-16, 13 Jun 75 (97 ref.)

Experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis: cellular and humoral immune responses. Lennon VA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 274:283-99, 1976

Studies on the nature of autoimmunity in myasthenia gravis. Evidence for an immunodeficiency type. Simpson JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 274:382-9, 1976 (50 ref.)

Inhibition by serum of autoimmune aspermatogenic orchitis. Bernard CC, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(3):245-50, Jun 75

Experimental autoimmune demyelinating diseases: experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and experimental allergic neuritis. Lisak RP, et al. **Biomedicine** 22(2):81-7, Mar 75 (62 ref.)

Platelet antibody in autoimmuni thrombocytopenia. Dixon RH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(2):129-34, Oct 75 (25 ref.)

Self-tolerance and autoimmunity. Allison AC, et al. **Br Med Bull** 32(2):124-9, May 76 (49 ref.)

Theories of autoimmunity. Rabin BS, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 26(3):842-7, 1975-76 (32 ref.)

A comparison of autoimmunity and experimental allergic thyroiditis in strain 2 and Hartley strain guinea pigs. McMaster PR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 14(1):39-45, Oct 74

Nephrotic syndrome, monoclonal gammopathy and auto-immune hyperlipidaemia. Beaumont JL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(2):225-36, Oct 74

Experimental autoallergic myositis, polymyositis and myasthenia gravis. Autoimmune muscle disease associated with immunodeficiency and neoplasia. Dawkins RL. **Clin Exp Immunol** 21(2):185-201, Aug 75 (111 ref.)

The cytotoxic effect of serum from patients with Addison's disease and autoimmune ovarian failure on human granulosa cells in culture. McNatty KP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(3):378-84, Dec 75

Measles antibodies and autoantibodies in autoimmune disorders. Triger DR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(3):407-14, Jun 76

Thyrogastric autoimmune disease. Studies on the cell-mediated immune system and histocompatibility antigens. Whittingham S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19(2):289-99, Feb 75

In vitro adherence of nonsensitized cells to antibody-coated thyroid tissue in autoimmune thyroiditis. Pinedo C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 5(1):6-11, Jan 76

Autoimmune murine thyroiditis. VIII. Role of different thyroid antigens in the induction of experimental autoimmune thyroiditis. Tomazic V, et al. **Immunology** 30(1):63-8, Jan 76

Myasthenia gravis, histocompatibility antigens and autoimmunity. pp. 498-502. Feltkamp TE, et al.
In: Bradley, WG, et al., ed. Recent advances in myology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.360 1974.

Autoimmunity and ageing. pp. 27-36. Burnet FM.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 5: Clinical aspects II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.5.

Autoimmunity and self-recognizing T lymphocytes. pp. 5-14. Cohen IR, et al.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 5: Clinical aspects II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.5.

Spontaneous animal diseases resembling human immunological diseases. pp. 289-92. Feltkamp TE, et al.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 5: Clinical aspects II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.5.

Mechanisms of autosensitization. pp. 283-8. Lucas CJ, et al.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 5: Clinical aspects II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.5.

Tetraparental mice in the study of autoimmunity and neoplasia in response to virus infection. pp. 85-8. Barnes RD.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (31 ref.)

Infection and autoimmunity. pp. 75-8. Glynn LE.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (15 ref.)

Histocompatibility-linked immune responsiveness in autoimmune diseases and possible implications for immunostimulatory therapy as illustrated by multiple sclerosis. pp. 597-614. Jersild C, et al.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (130 ref.)

Autoimmunity in rheumatic fever: relationship to streptococcal antigens cross-reactive with valve fibroblasts, myofibres and smooth muscle. pp. 113-8. Kaplan MH.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (11 ref.)

Infectious 'self + X' mosaics: an invitation to autoimmunity with potential for restoration by transfer factor. pp. 563-77. Lawrence HS.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (59 ref.)

Breaking tolerance to self molecules. pp. 5-22. Waldmann H.
In: Edwards RG, Johnson MH, ed. Physiological effects of immunity against reproductive hormones. London, Cambridge Univ Press, 1976. W3 C162G v.3 1974.

Autoimmune phenomena in the reproductive system versus effects of hormone antisera. pp. 33-42. Kalden JR.
In: Nieschlag E, ed. Immunization with hormones in reproduction research. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975.

Proceedings: A circulating cell membrane-related autoantigen-autoantibody system in human sera. Sulitzeanu D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1400, Dec 75

Autoimmune disease: the consequence of deficient T-cell function? Kay MM. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(6):253-7, Jun 76

Tumor immunology, autoimmunity and aging. Yunis EJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(6):258-63, Jun 76

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in selected autoimmune diseases. Feldmann JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(1):173-9, Jul 76

Loss of suppressor T cells in adult NZB/NZW mice. Krakauer RS, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(3):663-73, 1 Sep 76

Immunosuppression of experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis by hydrocortisone and azathioprine. Abramsky O, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):225-8, Jul 76

Serum factors activating the alternative complement pathway in autoimmune disease: description of two different factors from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Arroyave CM, et al. **J Immunol** 116(3):821-6, Mar 76

Immunopathogenesis of autoimmune tubulointerstitial nephritis. I. Demonstration of differential susceptibility in strain II and strain XIII guinea pigs. Hyman LR, et al. **J Immunol** 116(2):327-35, Feb 76

Studies on autoimmune encephalomyelitis in the guinea pig. II. An in vitro investigation on the nature, properties, and specificity of the serum-demyelinating factor. Lebar R, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1439-46, May 76

The properties of plaque-forming cells from autoimmune and normal strains of mice with specificity for autologous erythrocyte antigens. Lord EM, et al. **J Immunol** 115(5):1199-1205, Nov 75

Immunologic considerations in renovascular hypertension. Kaufman JJ, et al. **J Urol** 116(2):142-7, Aug 76

Microbial adjuvant and autoimmunity. I. Induction of antibody responses to syngeneic tissue extracts in mice treated with capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Nakashima I, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(1):13-8, Feb 75

HLA antigens of intrathymic and peripheral lymphocytes in autoimmune disease. Ono A, et al. **Keio J Med** 24(4):367-76, Dec 75

Rosette forming cells, surface immunoglobulin-bearing cells and immunoglobulin-containing cells in the thymus of autoimmune diseases. Yoshida T. **Keio J Med** 24(4):297-310, Dec 75

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated (K cell) cytotoxicity against isolated hepatocytes in chronic active hepatitis. Cochrane AM, et al. **Lancet** 1(7957):441-4, 28 Feb 76

Letter: Lymphocytotoxic antibodies in organ-specific autoimmune disease. Noel EP, et al. **Lancet** 2(7933):502, 13 Sep 75

Round table and general discussion on aspects of autoimmune mechanisms in uveitis. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 16:137-54, 1976

Experimental autoimmune uveo-retinitis and specificity of retinal antigens. Faure JP, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 16:21-9, 1976

The propensity of different strains of guinea pigs to develop experimental autoimmune uveitis. McMaster PR, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 16:62-71, 1976

The role of uveal and retinal antigens in experimental autoimmune ocular pathology. Wacker WB, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 16:12-20, 1976 (15 ref.)

Autoimmunity in diseases of the thyroid, adrenals and gonads in man. Assessment of T, B and K cells in man. MacLennan IC. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(4):249-50, Apr 75

Diabetes mellitus. Autoimmune aspects. Nerup J, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(4):259, Apr 75

Spontaneous autoimmune thyroiditis in animals as a model of human disease. Bigazzi PE, et al. **Prog Allergy** 19:245-74, 1975 (161 ref.)

Isolation of 'speckled' nuclear antigen reactive with autoantibodies in patients with cancer and autoimmune diseases. Yasuda-Yasaki Y, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(4):357-67, 1975

A biologist's approach to autoimmune disease. Burnet FM. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (12 suppl):31-9, 1975

Insulin-dependent diabetes: a disease of autoaggression. Huang SW, et al. **Science** 192(4234):64-6, 2 Apr 76

Virus infections of lympho-reticular cells and auto-immune diseases. Denman AM, et al. **Transplant Rev** 31:79-115, 1976 (77 ref.)

Autoimmunity as possible evoking factor of some so-called idiopathic bone marrow hypoplasias. Chudomel V, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 150(5):379-83, Nov 75

[Use of water-soluble adjuvant fraction from 'Mycobacterium smegmatis' with encephalitogenic basic protein to induce autoimmune experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in guinea pigs (author's transl)] Lebar R, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 125(6):911-6, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of a water-soluble adjuvant fraction from 'Mycobacterium smegmatis' with sperm extract to induce autoimmune aspermatogenic orchiepididymitis in guniea pigs (author's transl)] Toullet F, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 125(6):901-10, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Auto-immune interstitial cystitis] Lange D. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(7-8):603-4, Jul-Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Studies on healthy subjects for the determination of normal humoral and cellular immune response] Bürkle PA, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1205-9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Monomeric IgM in acute and chronic liver diseases, autoimmune diseases and monoclonic gammopathies] Schwarz JA, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1226-8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Does guidance of immunologic auto-tolerance fail in old age?] Fischer H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:126-7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Autoimmune diseases - immunological bases] Jäger L. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(21):239-40 contd, 1 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Autoimmune diseases - immunological bases] Jäger W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(22):241-4 concl, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identification of antibodies by means of immunofluorescence in autoimmune diseases] Storch W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(22):245-8, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of immunological examination for the diagnosis and course of autoimmune disorders in dermatology] Kleinhans D. **Z Hautkr** 51(7):285-95, 1 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Cellular and humoral phenomena of autoallergy in silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Kitaev MI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):22-5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the autoimmune process in chronic nonspecific lung diseases under sanatorium conditions] Redchits IV. **Voen Med Zh** (9):47-8, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis and myasthenia gravis: biochemical and immunochemical aspects.

Lindstrom JM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 274:254–74, 1976
Carbohydrate tolerance in autoimmune thyroiditis. Finucane JF. **Diabetes** 24(9):829–32, Sep 75

MORTALITY

Increased survival times of New Zealand hybrid mice immunosuppressed by graft–versus–host reactions. Lehman DH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(2):297–302, Aug 76

PATHOLOGY

Damage of skeletal muscle in rats by immunoglobulins. II. Ultrastructural studies. Korényi–Both A. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 34(3):207–18, 30 Mar 76
The motor end plate in myasthenia gravis and in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. A quantitative ultrastructural study. Engel AG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 274:60–79, 1976
Tubuloreticular structures and antinuclear antibodies in autoimmune and non–autoimmune diseases. Helder AW, et al. **J Pathol** 119(1):49–56, May 76
Spontaneous development of autoimmune thyroiditis in neonatally thymectomized mice. Kojima A, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(6):550–7, Jun 76
Experimental myocarditis: An autoimmune disease. Laufer A, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 1:386–96, 1972

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Damage of skeletal muscle in rats by immunoglobulins. I. Pathophysiological data and lightmicroscopic observations. Korényi–Both A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 34(3):199–206, 30 Mar 76
End–plate potentials in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis in rats. Lambert EH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 274:300–18, 1976
Experimental autoimmune myasthenia: clinical, neurophysiologic, and pharmacologic aspects. Seybold ME, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 274:275–82, 1976
[Production and splenic storage of platelets in autoimmune thrombocytopenia (author's transl)] Gehrmann G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(52):2641–6, 26 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of thyrotropic hormone on processes mediating the cytotoxicity of antithyroid antibodies] Faizullaeva ShF, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(3):56–7, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Durability of immune protection against experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Bernard CC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 22(2):297–310, 15 Mar 76
Prevention of spontaneous autoimmunity to DNA in NZB/Swiss mice by treatment with natural double–stranded RNA. Rovenský J, et al. **Immunology** 29(4):745–8, Oct 75
Prevention of postthymectomy autoimmune thyroiditis in mice. Kojima A, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(6):601–5, Jun 76
[The immune response to heart antigens in rats treated with antilymphocyte serum] Radu I, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 34(1–2):99–109, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Immunology and thoracic surgery. Skinner DB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(5):462–9, May 76

THERAPY

Survey of the current status of the clinical uses of antilymphocyte serum. Monaco AP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(3):417–26, Mar 76 (49 ref.)
[Ductus thoracicus drainage in man. Changes of the lymph cells and protein fractions] Lob G, et al. **Anat Anz** 137(1–2):120–33, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The clinical use of antilymphocyte globulin (ALG) (author's transl)] Brendel W, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(35):1361–8, 29 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of oral bacteriotherapy on radiation autoallergy] Strel'nikov VA. **Radiobiologiia** 15(6):908–10, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Pregnancy: Nature's experimental system. Transient manifestation of immunological diseases in the child. Scott JS. **Lancet** 1(7950):78–81, 10 Jan 76

VETERINARY

Detection of antiplatelet antibody in serum and on megakaryocytes of dogs with autoimmune thrombocytopenia. Joshi BC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(6):681–5, Jun 76

AUTOKINETIC EFFECT see under **ILLUSIONS**

AUTOLYSIS

Electron microscopy of postmortem autolysis of rat muscle tissue. Collan Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 35(3):219–33, 1976
Feline glomeruli: morphologic comparisons in normal, autolytic, and diseased kidneys. Crowell WA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(9):1075–9, Sep 76
Electron microscopical and enzyme histochemical changes in the rat myocardium during prolonged autolysis. Penttilä A, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 157(2):126–41, Apr 76
The prevention of autolysis of stored cornea using steroid as a lysosome membrane stabilizer. Fook TJ, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 10(4):482–6, Oct 75
Morphologic and biochemical changes in autolysing dog heart muscle. Armiger LC, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(4):357–62, Apr 76
On the ion–stimulated autolytic capability of ALD and PLD muscle homogenates. Stauber WT, et al. **Life Sci** 18(12):1441–6, 15 Jun 76
Ultrastructural nuclear changes of extranucleolar ribonucleoprotein structures during autolysis of normal liver cells. Karásek J. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 18(4):337–46, 11 Sep 75
[Emergency toxicology: analytic protocol applicable to biolobic media in tentative autolysis] Flouvat B, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 8(5):305–18, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Decomposition of lipids by autolysis (author's transl)] Prange CH. **Beitr Pathol** 156(2):155–71, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Influence of autolysis on the quantitative cytoarchitecture of rat hepatocytes. (An ultrastructural morphometric study) (author's transl)] Riede UN, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 157(4):391–411, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Investigation of the state of the cell membrane and the mechanism of autolysis of the cornea in the process of conservation (author's transl)] Trawkin AG, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(1):84–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of granulolytic processes in the B–cells of pancreas] Bommer G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:582, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Intensity of proteolytic and autolytic processes of tissues under the effect of increased pressure of oxygen] Gabibov MM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):69–72, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Decomposition of proteins of the organs and tissues after death and resuscitation] Vinarskaia AA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):12–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Change in the alpha–glucosidase activity of cattle muscle tissue during slow autolysis] Pavlovskii PE, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(5):803–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Protein breakdown in autolyzing mammalian myocardium: A study of free tissue amino acids and related compounds. Taegtmeyer H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:290–4, 1975
[Proceedings: Lipopigment and cellular autophagy] Pfeifer U. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:456, 1975 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Investigations of the autolysis of liver by passive electrical and thermodynamic statistical methods (author's transl)] Fritzsch G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 52(1):134–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Sequential sterile autolysis in the ovine fetus: macroscopic changes. Dillman RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(4):403–7, Apr 76

AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING

Automated precordial mapping for S–T segment analysis: variability in serial mappings of normal subjects and patients with stable S–T elevation. Jobin G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(7):1052–8, Jun 76
Computers in the research laboratory. Shapiro MB, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 5:177–204, 1976 (132 ref.)
Subjective multivariable analysis bu computer for evaluation of coronary artery bypass. Carey JS, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(7):769–72, Jul 76
Gamma–ray spectrometry data collection and reduction by simple computing systems. Op de Beeck J. **At Energy Rev** 13(4):743–805, Dec 75 (120 ref.)
Application of the Calspan scene measurement system to the investigation of aircraft accidents. Lynch JP. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(10):1257–9, Oct 75
Detecting the presence of Trichinella spiralis (Owen) larvae in animal muscle by automatic data–processing using a digital image transmutator for feeding the data into the computer. Orlewski R, et al. **Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki)** 23(9):629–30, 1975
Information systems, Part I: modern health care and medical information. Brandejs JF, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(7):693–4, 4 Oct 75
An evaluative paradigm for community mental health centers using an automated data system. Siegel C, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 12(2):215–27, Summer 76
Sta–tens: improved yardsticks of computer data for interpretation, analysis, storage, and retrieval. Casey AE, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 8(5):474–8, Oct 75
The use of an independent network of semi–intelligent terminals for input to a hospital computer system. Reekie D, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 33(5):214–9, Sep 75
Advantages of computer system in the clinical laboratory. Levine GB. **Hosp Prog** 57(6):66–9, Jun 76
Filtering without phase shift. Longini RL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 22(5):432–3, Sep 75
An automatic zeroing circuit. Mason RL. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 22(5):427–8, Sep 75
Considerations in shared computer support for practicing physicians. pp. 101–12. Anderson J, et al.
In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1976. W 84 AA1 S6c 1975.
Institutional resource utilization modeling for resource management, evaluation and prediction. pp. 93–100. Baker RL.
In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1976. W 84 AA1 S6c 1975.
Selected computer input for filing and communication: quality assurance. pp. 149–58. Gordon BL.
In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1976. W 84 AA1 S6c 1975.
On the mechanization of clinical judgment. pp. 15–26. Gorry GA.
In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1976. W 84 AA1 S6c 1975.
The impact of mathematical modeling and computers in biomedical research. pp. 159–68. Hartley HO.
In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1976. W 84 AA1 S6c 1975.
Architecture of large computer systems and data base management. pp. 69–84. Pratt AW.
In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1976. W 84 AA1 S6c 1975.
Educational requirements to prepare for expanded usage of information and computer science in health. pp. 113–20. Reichertz PL.
In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1976. W 84 AA1 S6c 1975.
Computing technology in Canada's health system: a different perspective. pp. 85–92. Shepley DJ, et al.
In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1976. W 84 AA1 S6c 1975.
Utility of computer applications in ambulatory medicine. pp. 135–48. Vallbona C.
In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1976. W 84 AA1 S6c 1975.
Integration of computer support for institutional practice: the HELP system. pp. 121–33. Warner HR, et al.
In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1976. W 84 AA1 S6c 1975.
Radiation therapy modeling: criteria of utility. pp. 57–68. Zimmerman SO, et al.
In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1976. W 84 AA1 S6c 1975.
Instrumentation in data processing. pp. 67–72. Albera S, et al.
In: Astaldi G et al., ed. Current studies on standardization problems in clinical pathology, haematology, and radiotherapy in Hodgkin's disease. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.348 1974.
Data elaboration in clinical chemistry. pp. 42–50. Goldberg DM.
In: Astaldi G et al., ed. Current studies on standardization problems in clinical pathology, haematology, and radiotherapy in Hodgkin's disease. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.348 1974.
Data processing in clinical and public health microbiology. pp. 38–41. Taylor CE.
In: Astaldi G et al., ed. Current studies on standardization problems in clinical pathology, haematology, and radiotherapy in Hodgkin's disease. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.348 1974.
An algorithm for the alignment of serial sections. pp. 131–3. Dierker ML.
In: Brown PB, ed. Computer technology in neuroscience. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. WL 26.5 C738 1975.
Design characteristics of biomedical research information systems. pp. 29–39. Ransil BJ.
In: Brown PB, ed. Computer technology in neuroscience. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. WL 26.5 C738 1975.
Assessment and processing of radioimmunoassay data. pp. 113–29. Rolleri E, et al.
In: Crosignani PG, James VH, ed. Recent progress in reproductive endocrinology. London, Academic Press, 1974. W3 SE4779W no.4 1973.
Automatic assessment of randomly selected routine EEG records. pp. 421–8. Matoušek M, et al.
In: Dolce G, Künkel H, ed. CEAN: computerized EEG analysis. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1975. WL 150 C111 1975.
An EEGer's approach to automatic data processing. pp. 128–36. Rémond A.
In: Dolce G, Künkel H, ed. CEAN: computerized EEG analysis. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1975. WL 150 C111 1975.
Management information systems in hospitals. pp. 53–8.

Smith R.
In: Grant C, ed. Australian hospitals – problems and solutions. Vol 2. Kensington, Univ of New South Wales, 1975. W1 AU697 no.26–27 1975.
Rehabilitation of the severely disabled. Data processing. pp. 81–8. Fanning MH.
In: Jenkins WM, et al., ed. Rehabilitation of the severely disabled. Dubuque, Iowa, Kendall/Hunt, 1976. HD 7256.U5 R347 1974.
Problems in ECG computer reporting. pp. 47–58. Bourdillon PJ, et al.
In: Payne JP, Hill DW, ed. Real–time computing in patient management. Stevenage, Eng., Peregrinus, 1976. WB 141 R288 1975.
Real–time computing in patient management. pp. 2–12. Dawson GD.
In: Payne JP, Hill DW, ed. Real–time computing in patient management. Stevenage, Eng., Peregrinus, 1976. WB 141 R288 1975.
Probabilistic trend detection: implementation and utility. pp. 175–87. Taylor DE.
In: Payne JP, Hill DW, ed. Real–time computing in patient management. Stevenage, Eng., Peregrinus, 1976. WB 141 R288 1975.
Automation in the management of data in the intensive care unit. pp. 36–4. Hugenholtz PG, et al.
In: Walker WF, Taylor DE, ed. Intensive care. Edinburgh, Churchill Livingstone, 1975. W3 PF268 1973i.
Computer analysis of time–series data. pp. 135–7. LaRue RD.
In: Werley WH, et al., ed. Health research: the systems approach. New York, Springer, 1976. W 20.5 H434 1971.
An integrated data system for the retail pharmaceutical service. Preece JF, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 6(1):41–8, Jan 75
Clinical dietitians use computer–generated worksheet. Hoover LW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(4):404–6, Oct 76
Optimal layout of surfaces, MODFL, on record forms. Plow EP. **J Dent Educ** 40(2):107–8, Feb 76
Automated analysis of autoradiographic imagery. Bisignani WT, et al. **J Theor Biol** 54(1):121–8, Oct 75
Physician–oriented data processing. Raymond S. **JAMA** 234(1):83–5, 6 Oct 75
Advances in automation for experimental pathology. Frith CH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(2 Pt 1):171–85, Apr 76
The use of the digitizer in physiological research. Atkinson J. **Lab Pract** 24(10):672–3, Oct 75
Automatic indexing of German language surgical pathology diagnoses. Graepel PH. **Methods Inf Med** 15(3):163–7, Jul 76
Interactive data processing in medicine––man–machine dialogue––(bibliography). Köhler CO, et al.
Methods Inf Med 15(2):102–20, Apr 76
EDP. Alternatives: two case histories. Hendrickson RM.
Mod Health Care 4(6):29–33, Dec 75
Preliminary report on the application of a computer system to a regional dialysis program. Shapiro FL, et al.
Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum 1:139–46, 1971
The collection and dissemination of information on nutrition science with special reference to the United Kingdom. Leitch I. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 2(2–3):59–79, 1976 (102 ref.)
Electronic–data–processing in clinical biochemistry. Tan IK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 16(3):166–73, Sep 75
Computer–based consultation in 'care' of the critically ill patient. Siegel JH, et al. **Surgery** 80(3):350–64, Sep 76
Automated readout of the BG–8 blood–grouping machine. Results of 10,000 blood group and 4,000 rhesus D factor determinations. Rechsteiner J, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(6):445–52, 1976
[Automatic data registration for epidemiological research] Kjeldsen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(3):185–8, 12 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Some problems related to the automatic interpretation of recordings of bioelectric activity in man] Gaillard JM.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 75(3):237–54, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Orientation of data–processing in coronary disease (author's transl)] Bernard R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(1):7–11, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dupuytren's disease: the computer – aided record used in pr. Michon's department (author's transl)] Diebold P, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(11):1047–52, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Attempt at classification and orientation of prescriptions using an index of psychotropic drugs in computers] Poirier–Littré MF, et al. **Encephale** 1(2):113–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Method of automatic modal analysis of variations in intracranial pressure in man] Castel JP, et al.
Neurochirurgie 21(3):205–12, May–June 75 **(Fre)**
[The typology concept in the analysis of medical data] Laval P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(37):2667–70, 1 Nov 75 **(Fre)**
[Computers for obstetrics––clinical problems] Kopecky P, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):414–5, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Computer determination of cytological and colposcopical findings on the portio uteri] Roemer VM, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 219(1–4):66–8, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Practical and theoretical viewpoints in computer–analysis of data from colposcopy,, cytology and histopathology (author's transl)] Roemer VM, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 220(1):19–33, 16 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computers for obstetrics––technical review] Schonlau H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):416–8, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Electronic analysis of colposcopic and cytologic findings in carcinoma in situ] Szalmay G, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):68–9, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Holographic attempt at the classification of fingerprints using electronic data processing] Douklias N, et al.
Arch Kriminol 151(1–2):31–40, Jan–Feb 73 **(Ger)**
[Data processing in electronystagmography (author's transl)] Ranacher G, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 211(2):93–104, 30 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A computer program for systematic maintenance] Lohberger V, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 21(2):55–6, Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Electronic thrombocyte count from total blood] Adam TS, et al. **Blut** 32(5):347–52, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A data storage system in computer dialog for dental prosthetics] Gaa M, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(10):692–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computerized axial tomography of the skull – diagnostic possibilities and clinical results (author's transl)] Kazner E, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 43(10):487–574, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computer–oriented documentation of quantitative and qualitative data in gastroenterology (author's transl)] Thurmayr R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(2):89–93, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The significance of information in medicine] Reichertz PL. **Med Klin** 70(35):1398–1400, 29 Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[The data processing system in the Herford district hospital (author's transl)] Freybott A. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(32–33):1011–4, 6 AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The use of an integrable mobile full text processing systems (author's transl)] Tobien HV. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(8):243–6, 20 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Criteria for the choice of a system in medicine (author's transl)] Wingert F. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(44):1751–8, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Documentation of neurologic findings using electronic date processing] Baust W. **Nervenarzt** 47(8):520–4, Aug 76 **(Ger)**
[Current problems of data processing in clinical nuclear medicine. Symposium of Rhine–Westphalian Society for Nuclear Medicine in Bonn, Dezember 7, 1974] Biersack HJ. **Nucl Med (Stuttg)** 14(2):196–205, 30 June 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies of hepatobiliary function with a scintillation camera and electronic data processing)] Ullmann KJ, et al.
Nuklearmedizin 15(2):63–70, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Standardized analysis models, using computers, for supply of pharmacy and medical technologies. Partial complex: comparison of code numbers] Siggelkow W. **Pharmazie** 31(4):86–91, Apr 76 **(Ger)**
[Proceedings: Program organization for a processing computer in nuclear medicine] Börner K, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 16(1):128, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Model considerations for the establishment of a thesaurus (author's transl)] Heinze G. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 16(1):85–90, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Proceedings: Utilization of electronic data processing in medium–size institutes of nuclear medicine] Heinze G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 16(1):130–1, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Proceedings: Experience with automatic semiquantitative ING evaluation using the R 300] Pink V, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 16(1):129–30, 1975 **(Ger)**
[The use of modern documentation methods in dental offices, an analysis of the literature] Gitt HA, et al.
Stomatol DDR 25(10):687–92, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An example on the use of electronic data processing in biopsy pathology] Kopetzky CD, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 59:593, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Problems and experience with obstetric EDP–documentation] Wenzel K, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 179(3):224–34, Jun 75 **(Ger)**
[Experience with the use of electronic data processing in a system of regular medical care for children with congenital heart defects] Händel D. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(12):853–5, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of EDP (electronic data processing) in the organization of a vaccination system. Control mechanisms and correction of errors] Heidel G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(2):149–53, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Objective grading of stenosing coronary artery processes through the quantification of pathological–anatomical data their relations 1. Basic methodical concept and 1st results] Fichtner N, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(12):405–11, 15 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proceedings: Computer system for the automatic analysis of heart catheterization data] Meyer J, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:73, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Basic documentation by nonmedical personnel in an Orthopedic University Hospital (author's transl)] Suermann B, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(2):216–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Industrial medicine monitoring in a metallurgical plant using electronic data processing] Pott R. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 25(7):198–205, Jul 75 **(Ger)**
[Observations on a 1st experiment for codifying clinical picture for the automatic processing of data] Cavalca L, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(2):154–56, 14 Jan 76 **(Ita)**
[Symposium (I): Role of information management in cancer diagnosis] **J Jpn Soc Cancer Ther** 10(2):130–45, 20 Jun 75 **(Jpn)**
[Electronic data processing system (EDPS) for the clinical laboratory (1). Entry of the clinical data and samples] Ishikawa T. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 22(12):827–33, Dec 74 **(Jpn)**
[Some problems on the computerized system of clinical laboratory and data management (author's transl)] Kasuga S. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(12):972–5, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**
[Automatic analyzer and data in–put (author's transl)] Omori S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 22(12):841–6, Dec 74 **(Jpn)**
[Problem of EDPS for clinical laboratory–working schedule and patient identification (author's transl)] Suganuma G.
Jpn J Clin Pathol 22(12):834–40, Dec 74 **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of various factors related to capability of a medical record processing system] Ehara N.
Jpn J Med Electron 13(6):350–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Applicability of medical information codes in medium–sized general hospitals] Ehara N, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 13(6):362–3, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**
[Electronic data processing in the surveillance of hospital infections] Digranes A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(22):1119–21, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Transformation and automation of radiological investigation descriptions (author's transl)] Wójtowicz J.
Pol Przegl Radiol 40(2):131–9, Mar–Apr 76 **(Pol)**
[Automated information retrieval system for drugs] Dmitrienko VE. **Farmatsiia** 24(2):11–6, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**
[Processing of the stated drug demand, the distribution of funds and control over medical production supplies in the automated 'Main Pharmacy Administration Subsystem'] Kobzar' LV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(4):23–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience in introducing mechanized accounting for drug movement in pharmaceutical establishments] Shamruk SG.
Farmatsiia 24(3):20–3, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Automated drug supply planning and pharmacy business management subsystem for the USSR at the technical design stage] Tentsova Kobzar' LV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(3):12–5, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Automated branch system of public health planning and management ('Zdravookhranenie' automated branch accounting system)] Timonin VM. **Farmatsiia** 24(3):8–12, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Automated systems of mass medical examination as a basis for the complete dispensary treatment of the population] **Med Tekh** (5):3–5, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**
[Automation of cardiological studies of the population Kurochkin IuA, et al. **Med Tekh** (5):15–21, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pressing problems in the organization of mass prophylactic examinations utilizing an automated system for examining the population] Loginova EA, et al. **Med Tekh** (5):41–3, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Automatic analysis of electrocardiograph signals in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Varlamov IuF, et al.
Med Tekh (5):21–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Basic principles for the design of an experimental automated system for performing prophylactic examinations of the population] Zhdanov AM. **Med Tekh** (5):10–4, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Machine–oriented form of document suitable for the analysis of hospital service to the injured] Gudushauri ON, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez (5):68–70, May 75 **(Rus)**
[Elaboration of the 'Pharmacy' automated subsystem in a multiple specialty surgical hospital] Chesnokova GD, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):47–51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experiment in automation of collection, processing and analysis of medical–statistical information on the activity of city polyclinics] Iarmenchuk AD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):141–6, Feb 76 **(Rus)**
[Medical ADP––secrecy, integrity] Franksson C.
Lakartidningen 72(42):4005–6, 15 Oct 75 **(Swe)**
[Medical ADP––insufficient discussion] Mellner C, et al.
Lakartidningen 73(19):1787–8, 5 May 76 **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A highly automated hospital medication system. Five years' experience and evaluation. Simborg DW, et al.
Ann Intern Med 83(3):342–6, Sep 75
Automated systems for behavioral neurophysiology–three strategies for interaction with neurophysiological experiments. pp. 529–41. Moise SL Jr.
In: Brown PB, ed. Computer technology in neuroscience. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. WL 26.5 C738 1975.
A digital system for auditory neurophysiological research. pp. 543–67. Rhode WS.
In: Brown PB, ed. Computer technology in neuroscience. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. WL 26.5 C738 1975.
Evaluation of the Enteric Analyzer, an instrument to aid in the identification of Enterobacteriaceae. Brenner DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(3):235–42, Sep 75
Evaluation of the enteric analyzer for identification of Enterobacteriaceae. Shayegani M, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 2(3):186–92, Sep 75
Modular apparatus for the automation of ion–exchange column chromatographic procedures. Ersser RS, et al.
Lab Pract 24(11):741–3, Nov 75
A filter bank analyser with simultaneous readout for the evaluation of dynamic myoelectric signal power spectra. Ortengren R. **Med Biol Eng** 13(4):561–9, Jul 75
An investigation into the suitability of the I.L. Clinicard 368 as a back–up and 'stat' system for a routine clinical laboratory. Stevens JF, et al. **Med Lab Technol** 32(3):193–201, Jul 75
An automated apparatus for the determination of visual thresholds in turtles. Maxwell JH, et al. **Physiol Behav**

15(1):131–2, Jul 75
Automated system for selecting time-locked signals from analog recorders. Sumter DF. **Psychophysiology** 13(4):366–9, Jul 76
[Multiple functions programmer in digestive rescucitation] Lévy E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(15):991–2, 10 Apr 76 **(Fre)**
[Proceedings: Experiences with the routine interpretation of heart catheterization data by automatic on-line analysis] Schmidt H, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:74, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Statistical information processing electronic computers] Safronova VP, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(3):16–20, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A device for transforming graphic records of impulse activity into a form suitable for automatic processing] Bulgakov SP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(8):1258–9, Aug 75 **(Rus)**
[Problem of the output and servicing of automated systems for the prophylactic examination of the population] Subora LV. **Med Tekh** (5):40–1, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Three computer interfaces for neurophysiologists. pp. 569–90. Brown PB, et al.
In: Brown PB, ed. Computer technology in neuroscience. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. WL 26.5 C738 1975.
A general-purpose algorithm for histogram generation. pp. 293–319. Brown PB, et al.
In: Brown PB, ed. Computer technology in neuroscience. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. WL 26.5 C738 1975.
The SPIKE program: a computer system for analysis of neurophysiological action potentials. pp. 237–51. Capowski JJ.
In: Brown PB, ed. Computer technology in neuroscience. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. WL 26.5 C738 1975.
Real time classification and display of postsynaptic potential amplitudes and intervals. pp. 169–75. Clarke TO, et al.
In: Brown PB, ed. Computer technology in neuroscience. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. WL 26.5 C738 1975.
A contour mapping algorithm suitable for small computers. pp. 321–35. Davidow LS, et al.
In: Brown PB, ed. Computer technology in neuroscience. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. WL 26.5 C738 1975.
DADTA IV: a computer based video display control and data collection system for behavioral testing. pp. 509–28. Drake KJ, et al.
In: Brown PB, ed. Computer technology in neuroscience. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. WL 26.5 C738 1975.
A sampling algorithm for bandwidth limitation of action potential trains. pp. 447–58. French AS.
In: Brown PB, ed. Computer technology in neuroscience. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. WL 26.5 C738 1975.
Software for spectral analysis of neurophysiological data. pp. 459–73. French AS.
In: Brown PB, ed. Computer technology in neuroscience. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. WL 26.5 C738 1975.
Neuron population analysis with the NVAR system. pp. 337–69. Harding GW, et al.
In: Brown PB, ed. Computer technology in neuroscience. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. WL 26.5 C738 1975.
A numerical approach to differential equation models in neurobiology. pp. 395–410. Howland HC.
In: Brown PB, ed. Computer technology in neuroscience. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. WL 26.5 C738 1975.
On uniformity of digital computer interface design. pp. 601–11. Kehl TH.
In: Brown PB, ed. Computer technology in neuroscience. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. WL 26.5 C738 1975.
Recording and analysis of 3-D information from serial section micrographs: the CARTOS system. pp. 97–112. Macagno ER, et al.
In: Brown PB, ed. Computer technology in neuroscience. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. WL 26.5 C738 1975.
Real time programming control of neurophysiological behavioral experiments. pp. 475–508. Medlin T.
In: Brown PB, ed. Computer technology in neuroscience. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. WL 26.5 C738 1975.
Laboratory programming: how can we really get it done? pp. 623–36. Moraff H.
In: Brown PB, ed. Computer technology in neuroscience. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. WL 26.5 C738 1975.
The table as a basis for data analysis. pp. 385–94. Ransil BJ.
In: Brown PB, ed. Computer technology in neuroscience. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. WL 26.5 C738 1975.
Neural unit data analysis system. pp. 253–70. Rhode WS, et al.
In: Brown PB, ed. Computer technology in neuroscience. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. WL 26.5 C738 1975.
Multi-channel nerve impulse separation techniques. pp. 221–36. Roberts WM, et al.
In: Brown PB, ed. Computer technology in neuroscience. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. WL 26.5 C738 1975.
Sequential interval histogram analysis of non-stationary spike train data. pp. 271–91. Sanderson AC, et al.
In: Brown PB, ed. Computer technology in neuroscience. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. WL 26.5 C738 1975.
A minicomputer-based image analysis system. pp. 113–29. Shantz MJ.
In: Brown PB, ed. Computer technology in neuroscience. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. WL 26.5 C738 1975.
Computer system architecture at the UCLA brain-computer interface laboratory. pp. 411–38. Vidal JJ, et al.
In: Brown PB, ed. Computer technology in neuroscience. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. WL 26.5 C738 1975.
Applications of PLATO in computer assisted research. pp. 153–67. Walter D, et al.
In: Brown PB, ed. Computer technology in neuroscience. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. WL 26.5 C738 1975.
Automatic segmentation of speech into syllabic units. Mermelstein P. **J Acoust Soc Am** 58(4):880–3, Oct 75
EDP recipe adjustment by percentage method in a college foodservice system. Torrence BL, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 69(4):407–11, Oct 76
[Automatic information of electronystagmography data] Max J, et al. **Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am** 24(5):105–21, Sep–Oct 73 **(Fre)**
[Sleep in the young adult studied through automatic analysis of recordings] Gaillard JM, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 41(1):73–82, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reflexions on the experimental use of automatic data processing as an etiological diagnostic a aid in neurology. Educational impact on this experience] Samson M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(19):1261–4, 8 May 76 **(Fre)**
[Blood stock management by computers in a transfusion center] Chateau G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(8):591–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New methods for the information processing of echograms in ophthalmology] Trier HG, et al.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges (73):460–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Documentation and physician's letter by means of modern data processing] Schmid F, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(3):237–9, Mar 75 **(Ger)**
[Data processing in epidemiological studies] pp. 34–45. Baumann U, et al.
In: Battegay R, et, al., ed. Aspekte der Sozialpsychiatrie und Psychohygiene. Bern, Huber, 1975. WM 440 K82a 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The use of an optical mark reader within the framework of a multicenter study on multiple sclerosis (author's transl)] Poser S, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 13(2):70–9, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On-line computation of a mean airway resistance in body plethysmography (author's transl)] Smidt U, et al.
Pneumonologie 151(3):223–31, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Proceedings: Automatic measurement of systolic time intervals in rest and under stress] Mertens HM, et al.
Z Kardiol Suppl 2:75, 1975 **(Ger)**
[The complex documentation of bladder neoplasms by means of electronic data processing] Lohse R, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 68(4):241–50, Apr 75 **(Ger)**
[Systems design for automated multiphasic health testing] Ehara N. **Jpn J Med Electron** 13(5):287–92, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[AMHTS, automated multiphasic health testing and services] Iwatsuka T, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 13(3):123–32, 30 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
['A clinical data processing system for radiotherapy (NIRS hospital)' (author's transl)] Tsunemoto H, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 35(9):746–58, 25 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Some ways of automating the analysis of the dynamics drug demand] Kobzar' LV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(2):9–11, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of preparation of input information on the road-transport traumatism for computer processing] Elkin PA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):65–8, May 75 **(Rus)**
[Studies in the automation of human chromosomal analysis. II. The development and testing of a system for the semiautomatic measurement of chromosomes] Zakharov IA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(10):1216–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of a computer and mathematical methods in epidemiological work. Report 3. Experience with the operational tracing of infectious morbidity using an automic self-service information unit] Selidovkin DA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (2):61–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AUTOMATION

see related
AUTOANALYSIS

Development of reference systems for automatic identification of clinical isolates of bacteria. Gyllenberg HG. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(1):1–19, 1976
Automation in cervical cancer screening. Part 1: fixed cell scanning systems. Husain OA, et al. **Biomed Eng** 11(5):161–6, May 76
Automated cataloging: the state of the art. Greenberg E. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 64(1):5–11, Jan 76
Automation—planning to implementation; the problems en route. Pizer IH. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 64(1):1–4, Jan 76
Studies of an automatic refraction machine. Drance SM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 10(4):462–8, Oct 75
An automated cleaning device for dialyzers: machine design and technology. Hardy DW, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 5(6):275–8, Jun 76
Clinical evaluation of an automated cleaning device for dialyzers. Higgins MR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 5(6):251–5, Jun 76
Automation of perimetry. Greve EL, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 40(2):243–54, 31 Mar 76
Automatic gram-staining with the microstainer II. Burdash NM, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 13(1):20–2, Jan 76
Updating the success of an automated tray assembly line. Koncel JA. **Hospitals** 50(10):106, 109–11, 16 May 76
Automated hearing screening test for newborns: the Crib-o-gram. pp. 171–80. Simmons FB.
In: Mencher G., ed. Early identification of hearing loss. Basel, Karger, 1976. WV 270 N935e 1974.
Factors affecting the choice of cellular specimens for automated examinations. pp. 89–93. Melamed MR.
In: Richmond CR et al., ed. Mammalian cells: probes and problems. Oak Ridge, Tenn., Technical Information Center, 1975. W3 L073 1973m.
Needs and uses of automation in industrial microbiology. pp. 80–90. Aunstrup K.
In: Symposium on automation in microbiology. Copenhagen, 1975. QW 26.5 S989p 1974.
Needs and uses of automation in environmental microbiology. pp. 61–8. Dundas I.
In: Symposium on automation in microbiology. Copenhagen, 1975. QW 26.5 S989p 1974.
Symposium on automation in microbiology. Introduction. pp. 1–3. Hedén CG.
In: Symposium on automation in microbiology. Copenhagen, 1975. QW 26.5 S989p 1974.
Perspectives for the use of automation or simple rapid methods in diagnostic microbiology for developing countries. pp. 23–32. Newsom SW.
In: Symposium on automation in microbiology. Copenhagen, 1975. QW 26.5 S989p 1974.
Automatic identification of micro-organisms. A summary of the development of 'soft ware' for the 'Autoline' system. pp. 33–45. Niemelä TK, et al.
In: Symposium on automation in microbiology. Copenhagen, 1975. QW 26.5 S989p 1974.
Rapid diagnostic techniques and automation in medical microbiology. pp. 69–79. Nord CE.
In: Symposium on automation in microbiology. Copenhagen, 1975. QW 26.5 S989p 1974. (25 ref.)
Stabilisation, co-ordination and structuralisation in the integrated automation of complex systems. Binder Z.
Int J Biomed Comput 7(2):107–17, Apr 76
Automated cytology. Melamed MR, et al.
Int Rev Exp Pathol 14:205–95, 1975 (351 ref.)
Automatic recording of corneal thickness in vitro. Klyce SD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(7):550–3, Jul 76
Urinary cytology automation. Preliminary studies with acridine orange stain and flow-through cytofluorometry. Melamed MR, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(5):331–8, Mar 76
Letter: Automated test for bacteriuria. Stokes EJ. **Lancet** 2(7985):581–2, 11 Sep 76
Automated laundry increases productivity. Holmgren JH. **Mod Health Care** 5(6):60, Jun 76
An automated cardiac intensive care unit. Walker DR, et al. **Nurs Times** 72(7):273–5, 19 Feb 76
Relief of pain associated with automated peritoneal dialysis. Ivanovich P, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 12:156–8, 1976
An evaluation of some factors affecting the detection of blood group antibodies by automated methods. Kolberg J, et al. **Transfusion** 15(4):334–9, Jul–Aug 75
[An automated multichannel system, based on the principle of continuous flow, for chemical analysis] Gref CG, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(1):23–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Introduction to physiologic automatization] Dupas F.
Lille Med 21(4):326–33, Apr 76 **(Fre)**
[Automation of serodiagnosis] Hudemann H, et al.
Z Med Labortech 16(1):48–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Air pathogen count using an electronic counting device (colony counter)] Gärttner E, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 22(4):326–34, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physiological and hygienic comparison of different work organization in relation to the mechanization and automation of the technological process in aluminum electrolysis] Solonin IuG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):4–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experiment in automation of collection, processing and analysis of medical-statistical information on the activity of city polyclinics] Iarmenchuk AD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):141–6, Feb 76 **(Rus)**
[Occupational fatique and automation] Clavero González G. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 48(3):259–78, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Use of a micro-proportionating pump as a diluting apparatus] Seelig G, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 16(2):128–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

AUTOMATISM

Letter: Medico-legal aspects of automatism. Bartholomew AA. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 10(1):65–7, Mar 76
Medico-legal aspects of automatism. Radeski C.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 9(3):187–91, Sep 75

COMPLICATIONS

The concept of drug automatism. Good MI.
Am J Psychiatry 133(8):948–52, Aug 76
Epilepsy and automatism. Fenton GW. **Br J Psychiatry** Spec No 9:429–39, 1975

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Proceedings: Automatic behavior syndrome in patients with excessive daytime somnolence. Guilleminault C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):432–3, Oct 75

Unconsciousness, automatisms, and myoclonic jerks with diffuse rhythmic 9–Hz discharges. Nadel A, et al. **Epilepsia** 16(3):511–20, Sep 75

AUTOMOBILE DRIVER EXAMINATION

Editorial: Doctors and driving licences. **Br Med J** 1(6004):243–4, 31 Jan 76

Is an application form useful to select patients with epilepsy who may drive? van der Lugt PJ. **Epilepsia** 16(5):743–6, Dec 75

Psychiatric standards in driver licensing. Shlensky R. **JAMA** 235(18):1993–4, 3 May 76

[Evaluation of fitness for automobile driving following endogenous psychosis] Heinz G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 46(7):355–60, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[New medical legislation on medical driving test examinations] **Lakartidningen** 72(40):3767–8, 1 Oct 75 **(Swe)**

[Vision test of professional drivers at the Post Office] Linder O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(21):2037–8, 19 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

AUTOMOBILE DRIVING

see related
ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC

Side effects and skills related to driving after intramuscular administration of bupivacaine and etidocaine. Korttila K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 19(5):384–91, 1975

Amnesic action of and skills related to driving after intravenous flunitrazepam. Korttila K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(2):160–8, 1976

Detection of preosteoarthrotic condition of the knee joint in professional drivers with 99mTc–polyphosphate. Jajić I, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 30(3):295–305, 1976

Effect of subacute treatment with hypnotics, alone or in combination with alcohol, on psychomotor skills related to driving. Saario I, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(4):382–92, Apr 76

The corrective therapist and the handicapped driver. Freeman CC. **Am Correct Ther J** 29(4):138–42, Jul–Aug 75

Traffic violation frequencies of state hospital psychiatric patients. Ramadas KL. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 45(5):887–9, Oct 75

Professional drivers: protection needed for a high–risk occupation. Baker SP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(7):649–54, Jul 76

Editorial: Perspective on a current public health controversy. Haddon W Jr. **Am J Public Health** 65(12):1342–4, Dec 75

Safety belt use in automobiles with starter–interlock and buzzer–light reminder systems. Robertson LS. **Am J Public Health** 65(12):1319–25, Dec 75

Recovery and simulated driving after intravenous anesthesia with thiopental, methohexital, propanidid, or alphadione. Korttila K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(3):291–9, Sep 75

Effect of two weeks' treatment with chlordiazepoxide or flupenthixole, alone or in combination with alcohol, on psychomotor skills related to driving. Linnoila M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(7):1088–92, Jul 75

Blood lead and erythrocyte delta–aminolevulinic acid dehydratase levels in Manchester taxi drivers. Flindt ML, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 33(2):79–84, May 76

The role of driver demerit points and age in the prediction of motor vehicle collisions. Chipman ML, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 29(3):190–5, Sep 75

Editorial: Drinking drivers and the law. **Br Med J** 1(6018):1103–4, 8 May 76

Editorial: Fits and fitness to drive. **Br Med J** 1(6020):1235–6, 22 May 76

Letter: Fitness to drive. Ball MJ. **Br Med J** 1(6022):1404, 5 Jun 76

Letter: Dangers of tinted glasses for driving. Connolly E. **Br Med J** 2(6033):478, 21 Aug 76

Letter: Fits and fitness to drive. Critchley E. **Br Med J** 1(6025):1591–2, 26 Jun 76

Letter: Dangers of tinted glasses for driving. Gilkes MJ. **Br Med J** 2(6026):42, 3 Jul 76

Letter from Victoria. Drivers and health. Knight J. **Br Med J** 1(6022):1391–2, 5 Jun 76

Primary ventricular fibrillation and resumption of work, sexual activity, and driving after first acute myocardial infarction. Kushnir B, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5997):609–11, 13 Dec 75

Letter: Y–fronts, Panzer–Sass, and the long–distance motorist. Moynahan EJ. **Br Med J** 1(6022):1401–2, 5 Jun 76

Letter: Drinking drivers and the law. Norcross K. **Br Med J** 1(6023):1469, 12 Jun 76

Letter: Myocardial infarction and H.G.V. drivers. Raffle A. **Br Med J** 3(5984):646–7, 13 Sep 75

Letter: Driving and medical fitness. Roberts GW. **Br Med J** 1(6019):1210, 15 May 76

Letter: Driving and medical fitness. Taylor J. **Br Med J** 1(6025):1591, 26 Jun 76

Letter: 'Automatic' sun–glasses: a warning. Weale RA. **Br Med J** 1(6019):1212, 15 May 76

The effect of legislated lowering of the drinking age on fatal highway accidents among young drivers in Alberta, 1970–1972. Bako G, et al. **Can J Public Health** 67(2):161–3, Mar–Apr 76

Vigilance and simulated night driving. Boadle J. **Ergonomics** 19(2):216–25, Mar 76

Function of the muscles of the upper limb in car driving. Jonsson S, et al. **Ergonomics** 18(4):375–88, Jul 75

Function of the muscles of the upper limb in car driving. IV: the pectoralis major, serratus anterior and latissimus dorsi muscles. Jonsson S, et al. **Ergonomics** 18(6):643–9, Nov 75

Changes in subsidiary reaction time and heart–rate during car driving, passenger travel and stationary conditions. Laurell H, et al. **Ergonomics** 19(2):149–56, Mar 76

The effects of psychotropic drugs upon driving–related skills. Clayton AB. **Hum Factors** 18(3):241–52, Jun 76 (54 ref.)

Reaction time as an index of traffic sign perception. Dewar RE, et al. **Hum Factors** 18(4):381–91, Aug 76

A review of individual differences in field dependence as a factor in auto safety. Goodenough DR. **Hum Factors** 18(1):53–62, Feb 76 (17 ref.)

Sex differences in driving performance. Hagen RE. **Hum Factors** 17(2):165–71, Apr 75

Estimates of the length of highway guidelines and spaces. Harte DB. **Hum Factors** 17(5):455–60, Oct 75

Estimates of car–following distances on three types of two–laned roads. Harte DB, et al. **Hum Factors** 18(4):393–5, Aug 76

An evaluation of the effect of sign brightness on the sign–reading behavior of alcohol–impaired drivers. Hicks JA 3d. **Hum Factors** 18(1):45–52, Feb 76

Toward measurement of attention as a function of risk and risk preference in man–machine systems. Robinson GH. **Hum Factors** 17(3):236–42, Jun 75

The effects of delta9–thc on simulated driving performance. pp. 693–8. Ladewig D, et al.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.

The commission's experimental studies of acute effects of marijuana, delta9–thc and alcohol in humans. pp. 685–8. Miller RD, et al.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.

Cannabis and alcohol: effects of simulated car driving and psychological tests. Correlation with urinary metabolites. pp. 689–91. Rafaelsen OJ, et al.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.

Effect of marijuana on risk acceptance in an automotive simulator. pp. 55–64. Dott AB.
In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.

Visual inhibitions of automobile driving. Renik O. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 4:459–75, 1975

Drug detection in cases of 'driving under the influence'. Garriott JC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(2):398–415, Apr 76

Letter: Considerations on field experiments. Ohkubo T. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 4(1):78–9, Sep 75

Reporting medically impaired drivers. Zoukis SJ. **J Med Assoc Ga** 65(4):129–30, Apr 76

Recognition of traffic signals viewed through colored filters. Phillips RA, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 65(10):1106–13, Oct 75

The stress seekers: a psychological study of sports parachutists, racing drivers, and football players. Johnsgard K, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 15(2):158–69, Jun 75

Drinking–driving behavior of young men in relation to accidents. Pelz DC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(7):956–72, Jul 75

Collision behavior of young drivers. Impact of the change in the age of majority. Whitehead PC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(9):1208–23, Sep 75

Prearrest behavior of persons convicted of driving while intoxicated. Yoder RD. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(11):1573–7, Nov 75

Physician reporting of driver impairment. Searching for answers. Hames LN. **JAMA** 234(10):1027–8, 8 Dec 75

A fatal motor–car accident and cannabis use. Investigation by radioimmunoassay. Teale D, et al. **Lancet** 1(7965):884–5, 24 Apr 76

Prosecution of drivers impaired by ehtanol or other chemicals. Forney RB, et al. **Leg Med Annu** :85–99, 1975

Editorial: 'Under the influence'. **Med J Aust** 1(8):215–6, 21 Feb 76

Mens rea for a traffic breach successfully sustained on medical evidence. **Med J Aust** 1(14):496, 498, 3 Apr 76

Drink, drugs and driving—a survey. Brownlie A. **Med Leg J** 43(4):143–65, 1975

Submission to the Blennerhassett Committee on Drinking and Driving. British Academy of Forensic Sciences. **Med Sci Law** 15(3):218–23, Jul 75

Alcohol and driving: a survey of prosecution and defence alcohol estimations. Oliver JS, et al. **Med Sci Law** 15(3):211–7, Jul 75

Letter: Reflex horn syndrome. David S. **N Engl J Med** 294(16):908, 15 Apr 76

Comprehensive health care and motor–vehicle safety. Fielding JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(15):841–3, 8 Apr 76

Letter: Geographical pathology of reflex horn syndrome. Vega G. **N Engl J Med** 295(2):119, 8 Jul 76

The driniking driver: a blueprint for some further action. Poynter AG, et al. **NZ Med J** 83(556):47–50, 28 Jan 76

Children as passengers in automobiles: the neglected minority on the nation's highways. Shelness A, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(2):271–84, Aug 75

Editorial: Driving us mad. Greogry RL. **Perception** 5(1):1–2, 1976

Motor–racing. Walker KA. **Practitioner** 215(1286):178–87, Aug 75

Under the influence. Fine EW, et al. **Public Health Rep** 90(5):424–9, Sep–Oct 75

The effect of Grandaxin on lorry drivers. Gerevich J, et al. **Ther Hung** 23(4):143–6, 1975

Fitness to drive. Raffle PA. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 90:197–205, 1974

Fitness to drive. Somerville W. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 90:205–8, 1974

[Risks involved in emergency ambulance driving] Arnfred E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(1):43–6, 29 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[D. Evaluation of fitness for automobile driving. Improvement and new concepts in the fitness regulatious for handicapped automobile drivers of 1964] Krause M. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(2):130–3, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of driving–ability in handicapped] Mach J. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(2):134–5, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Examination of blinking–rate in a simulated four hour driving task] Haider E, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 35(2):137–47, 21 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The aged in traffic. Industrial and socio–medical aspects] Bolt W. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):382–92, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Senile diabetes in traffic] Petrides P. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):406–10, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Visual performance and traffic safety] Piper HE. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):392–400, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Injuries, —causes and mechanics of motor vehicle side impacts] Suren EG, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:351–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The driving ability following the endogenous psychoses] Heinz G, et al. **Med Klin** 71(3):128–30, 16 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Slippery streets, fog and traffic] Panzram H. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 29(2):42–5, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[The physician's duty to warn the patient about effects of drugs on driving ability] Gaisbauer G. **Med Welt** 27(13):629–30, 26 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Driver's licenses after neurosurgery] Twerdy K. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(11):527–32, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epilepsy and the driving–license. Examination 1973/74 in cooperation with the Federal Motor Vehicle Administration in Flensburg] Ritter G. **Nervenarzt** 47(1):51–3, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Examination of visual function in darkness for estimation of ocular adaptation at different speeds during automobile driving] Schmidt T. **Ophthalmologica** 172(2–3):160–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Investigation of the driving ability of people over 75 years of age (author's transl)] Gordon P. **Praxis** 64(41):1309–15, 14 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in swiss traffic regulations and their medical implications (author's transl)] Gujer HR, et al. **Praxis** 65(12):354–7, 23 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The impairment of the ability to drive with blood alcohol concentrations of 0,5 per mille. A review of the literature] Richter R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(27):884–90, 5 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Caution with drugs at the steering wheel. A pharmaceutical society discusses a current topic] Ammon HP. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(18):840, 30 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Damage to the locomotion apparatus due to faulty posture in the car seat] Rosemeyer B. **Z Orthop** 113(4):653–5, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Coronary risk factors and ischemic heart disease in bus drivers and conductors] Rusconi C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(11):718–27, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Double blind study on the effects of automobile driving with automatic and standard transmission on various physiological parameters] Tellini M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 11(4):747–69, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Eye examination and therapy in cases of traffic accidents in the light of legal procedures] Mondelski S. **Klin Oczna** 46(2):223–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Accidents as a function of the development of transport facilities. Selected problems of medical assessment of someone's fitness to be a driver] Goździk H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(35):1436–8, 1 Sep 75 **(Pol)**

[Use of drugs by drivers] Nasilowski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(46):1935–7, 17 Nov 75 **(Pol)**

[Accidents as a function of the development of transport facilities. Psychological assessment of someone's fitness to be a driver] Pawlikowska H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(35):1439–40, 1 Sep 75 **(Pol)**

[Internal diseases in drivers as a cause of traffic accidents] Hankiewicz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(14):1311–5, 15 Jul 76 **(Pol)**

[Effect of certain social hygiene factors on the work capacity of car drivers] Valsman AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):60–4, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Automobile traumatism and its prevention] Zhila IuS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):53–5, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Incidence of hypertension in drivers of public transport

vehicles] Pikus VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(7):135–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical support for the young replacements for drivers] Delikatnyĭ VA. **Voen Med Zh** (10):80–1, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Determination of carboxyhemoglobin in the blood and carbon monoxide in the working environment of Niš express drivers] Radojičić B. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(5):367–72, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Heart infarct patients as car drivers—ECG-registration with portable tape recorder] Ohlsson O. **Lakartidningen** 72(33):3075–7, 13 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Editorial: Infarct and car driving] Werkö L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(41):3919–20, 8 Oct 75 **(Swe)**

AUTOMOBILE EXHAUST

Effects of feeding manganese antiknock gasoline additive exhaust residues (Mn_3O_4) in rats. Exon JH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(3):370–3, Sep 75

Estimated changes in human exposure to suspended sulfate attributable to equipping light-duty motor vehicles with oxidation catalysts. Finklea JF, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 10:29–34, Apr 75

Potential dilemma: the methods of meeting automotive exhaust emission standards of the clean air act of 1970. Piver WT. **Environ Health Perspect** 8:165–90, Aug 74

Environmental lead distribution in relation to automobile and mine and smelter sources (G.L. Rolfe and J.C. Jennett). Discussion. pp. 243–6. Koirtyohann SR, et al. **In: Krenkel PA., ed. Heavy metals in the aquatic environment. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WA 689 H442 1973.**

Environmental lead distribution in relation to automobile and mine and smelter sources. pp. 231–41. Rolfe GL, et al. **In: Krenkel PA., ed. Heavy metals in the aquatic environment. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WA 689 H442 1973.**

Preparation of 203Pb compounds for studies on pathway and effects of lead pollution. Girardi F, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 26(5):267–77, May 75

Biological effects of carbon monoxide vs. whole emissions from engine with catalyst. Finelli VN, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 26(3):231–3, Mar 76

Vehicle related air pollution in Sydney. Iverach D, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 26(1):39–44, Jan 76

Lead contamination of the roadside ecosystem. Smith WH. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 26(8):753–66, Aug 76 (156 ref.)

Uptake of inhaled lead from motor exhaust. Chamberlain AC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(601):790–4, Nov 75

Uptake of lead by inhalation of motor exhaust. Chamberlain AC, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 192(1106):77–110, 31 Dec 75

Proton-induced x-ray emission analysis—a promising technique for studying the metal content of plants and soils. Stanford JM, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 12(3):175–80, 2 Oct 75

The acute actions of automotive exhaust gas and its components on guinea pig tracheal pressure. Stupfel M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 33(3):401–13, Sep 75

[Air pollution caused by traffic sources in the Brussels urban area] Bouquiaux J, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 33(1):1–12, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary effects of the chronic exposure of male SPF rats to several dilutions of automobile exhaust] pp. 293–305. Stupfel M, et al. **In: Voisin C, ed. Réactions bronchopulmonaires aux pollutants atmosphériques. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WF 600 R281 1974.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of levels of 14 polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in sedimented dust and suspended air particles along asphalted and cemented highway stretches between Lausanne and Geneva] Neukomm S, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(2):65–8, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ecological effects of lead in auto-exhaust. pp. 499–513. Coello WF, et al. **In: Khan MA, Bederka JP Jr, ed. Survival in toxic environments. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WA 670 S963 1973.**

Ecological and health effects of pollutants in automobile exhaust. pp. 497–8. Penney DG, et al. **In: Khan MA, Bederka JP Jr, ed. Survival in toxic environments. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WA 670 S963 1973.**

Effect on mortality of the 1974 fuel crisis. Brown SM, et al. **Nature** 257(5524):306–7, 25 Sep 75

The effect of exhaust gases on the serum lipids and on the arterial wall. Experimental study. Cucu FI, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 13(3):235–40, 1975

[Lead contamination of feed and its effect on the animal body] Boehncke E. **Tierarztl Prax** 2(4):483–93, 1974 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Measurement of sulfur dioxide in automobile exhausts and industrial stack gases with a coated piezoelectric crystal detector. Karmarkar KH, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 81(2):265–71, Feb 76

Determination of sulfur trioxide in engine exhaust. Arnold DR. **Environ Health Perspect** 10:117–9, Apr 75

Measurement of vehicle particulate emissions. Beltzer M. **Environ Health Perspect** 10:121–30, Apr 75

Method for determining H_2SO_4 in automobile exhaust. Kipp KL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 10:109–12, Apr 75

Automotive sulfate emission data. Somers JH. **Environ Health Perspect** 10:15–27, Apr 75

Carbon monoxide exposures of Boston bicyclists. Kleiner BC, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 26(2):147–9, Feb 76

Investigations on the carcinogenic burden by air pollution in man. XIII. Assessment of the contribution of passenger cars to air pollution by carcinogenic polycylic hydrocarbons. Grimmer G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(2):104–24, Oct 75

[Results of CO measurements on motor vehicles before and after idling with low emission of harmful agents] Kirsch H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(1):27–9, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of nitrogen oxides in the exhausts of internal combustion engines following the modified Saltzman technic] Prietsch W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(4):298–302, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The determination of the carcinogenic hydrocarbon benz(a)pyren in the exhaust gases of cars with Otto motors] Shabad LM, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(12):869–73, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Summary of air pollutants levels at the National Autoexhaust Monitoring Station at three locations in Tokyo from January to December 1974 (author's transl)] Yamate N, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** (93):133–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the exhaust gases of motor vehicles by the gas chromatography method] Nikolaeva MV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):92, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Biologic effects of auto emissions. I. Exhaust from engine with and without catalytic converter. Lee SD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(5):705–12, May 76

[Automobile exhaust gases—effects on health] Blumer W. **Fortschr Med** 93(32):1571–2, 13 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Lead poisoning due to automobile exhaust demonstrated by delta aminolevulinic acid determinations] Blumer W. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(1):17, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Catalytic converters for exhaust emission control of commercial equipment powered by internal combustion engines. Cohn JG. **Environ Health Perspect** 10:159–64, Apr 75

Letter: Potential dilemma: the method of meeting automotive exhaust emission standards of the Clean Air Act of 1970. Faggan JE. **Environ Health Perspect** 10:XI–XIV, Apr 75

Conference on health consequences of environmental controls: impact of mobile emissions controls. Industry overview. Fagley W. **Environ Health Perspect** 10:165–7, Apr 75

Unregulated emissions from catalyst-equipped cars: EPA overview. Merenda J. **Environ Health Perspect** 10:169–71, Apr 75

Conference on health consequences of environmental controls: impact of mobile emissions controls. Conference objectives. Moran JB. **Environ Health Perspect** 10:5–8, Apr 75

Emission modifications: overview. Neligan RE. **Environ Health Perspect** 10:203–5, Apr 75

Methods proposed to achieve air quality standards for mobile sources and technology surveillance. Piver WT. **Environ Health Perspect** 10:9–14, Apr 75

Operation of platinum-palladium catalysts with leaded gasoline. Teague DM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 10:113–6, Apr 75

TOXICITY

Inhalation toxicology of automotive emissions as affected by an oxidation exhaust catalyst. Hysell DK, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 10:57–62, Apr 75

Exposure of laboratory animals to atmospheric maganese from automotive emissions. Moore W, et al. **Environ Res** 9(3):274–84, Jun 75

Letter: Effects of inhaled fumes on immunological response of rabbits. Samal UC, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(2):103–4, Apr–Jun 75

Rat and rabbit response (in relation to age) to inhalation of automobile exhaust fumes. Vlčková A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 4(3):311–5, Sep 75

AUTOMOBILES

Will it pay you to lease rather than buy a car? Sloane L. **Am J Nurs** 76(2):293, Feb 76

Carbon monoxide in school buses. Johnson CJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 65(12):1327–9, Dec 75

Wheelchair for transfer into motor vehicles. Sharard A. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(1):41–2, Jan 76

Myocardial infarction in car assembly workers. Baxter PJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 33(1):1–8, Feb 76

Asbestos exposure during brake lining maintenance and repair. Rohl AN, et al. **Environ Res** 12(1):110–28, Aug 76

Vocational electromyography: studies of localized muscle fatigue at the assembly line. Ortengren R, et al. **Ergonomics** 18(2):157–74, Mar 75

Multidimensional analyses of judgements about traffic noise. Cermak GW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(6):1412–20, Jun 76

Measurement of freeway noise and community response. Jenkins MA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 58(6):1222–31, Dec 75

Evaluation of automobile paint flakes as evidence. Gothard JA. **J Forensic Sci** 21(3):636–41, Jul 76

Luminescence of tyre marks and other rubber contact traces. Lloyd JB. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 16(1):5–19, Jan 76

The car bomb. Styles SG. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 15(2):93–7, Apr 75

Tax laws and the doctor: is a 'business auto' fully deductible? Steinberg RS. **J Leg Med** 4(6):34–5, Jun 76

Letter: Startle reactions to air-bag restraints. Ziperman HH. **JAMA** 235(19):2082, 10 May 76

Investigation of acoustic trauma from the airbag. Richter HJ 2nd. **Laryngoscope** 86(8):1188–95, Aug 76

Asbestos exposure of brake repair workers in the United States. Lorimer WV, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(3):207–18, May–Jun 76

Reverse gear? **Nurs Times** 71(48):1886–8, 27 Nov 75

Social learning approaches to health education: utilization of infant auto restraint devices. Allen DB, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(3):323–8, Sep 76

Car safety for infants: effectiveness of prenatal counseling. Kanthor HA. **Pediatrics** 58(3):320–2, Sep 76

Letter: Designing a child's safety seat. Meyer RP, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(4):576–7, Apr 76

Commentaries: A first priority—childhood automobile safety. Reichelderfer TE. **Pediatrics** 58(3):307–8, Sep 76

The automobile and heat stress. Roberts KB, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(1):101–4, Jul 76

Automobile in clinic permits car transfer practice. McGiffin JP. **Phys Ther** 56(9):1035, Sep 76

Safety restraints for children travelling in motor vehicles. White IW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(28):1099–102, 3 Jul 76

[Automobile thefts] Petit G, et al. **Med Leg Dommage Corpor** 7(4):303–5, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Damage to the locomotion apparatus due to faulty posture in the car seat] Rosemeyer B. **Z Orthop** 113(4):653–5, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Some problems in the work hygiene and state of health of core makers working in the foundry shop of a modern automobile plant] Ermolenko AE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):11–4, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological and hygienic evaluation of the effect of vibration on dump truck drivers in ore mining] Nurbaev SK. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):32–6, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deficiency of thrombocyte aggregation function in the pathogenesis of menorrhagia in female workers in the tire industry] Perfil'eva GN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):47–8, May 74 **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the toxicity and fibrousness of the dust of the preparatory shops in tire plants] Shirokov IuG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):48–50, May 74 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Catalytic converters for exhaust emission control of commercial equipment powered by internal combustion engines. Cohn JG. **Environ Health Perspect** 10:159–64, Apr 75

Conference on health consequences of environmental controls: impact of mobile emissions controls. The public interest: overview. Epstein SS. **Environ Health Perspect** 10:173–9, Apr 75

Estimated changes in human exposure to suspended sulfate attributable to equipping light-duty motor vehicles with oxidation catalysts. Finklea JF, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 10:29–34, Apr 75

Unregulated emissions from catalyst-equipped cars: EPA overview. Merenda J. **Environ Health Perspect** 10:169–71, Apr 75

Operation of platinum-palladium catalysts with leaded gasoline. Teague DM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 10:113–6, Apr 75

Luminance specifications for automobile instrument panels. Mourant RR. **Hum Factors** 18(1):71–84, Feb 76

[Reconstruction of traffic accidents and motor vehicle inspection] Schulz E. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:96–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Letter: Mobility for the disabled. Campbell DA. **Br Med J** 4(5989):167, 18 Oct 75

AUTONOMIC DRUGS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of some autonomic drugs on heat defence in the pigeon. Lahiri P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(1):149–53, 1975

Lack of specificity of motoneurone responses to microiontophoretically applied phenolic amines. Engberg I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(1):137–9, Jan 76

Neurogenic hypercholesterolemia: influence of autonomic drugs. Byers SO, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(1–2):189–98, Jul–Aug 76

Systemic and pulmonary hemodynamic responses to adrenergic and cholinergic agonists during fetal development. Nuwayhid B, et al. **Biol Neonate** 26(5–6):301–17, 1975

Effects of adrenergic drugs administered during ovum transport and chemical sympathectomy of the oviduct on fertility in rabbits. Hodgson BJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(2):142–6, Sep 75

Effect of experimental diabetes, food deprivation and genetic obesity on the sensitivity of pithed rats to autonomic agents. Foy JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(2):229–34, Jun 76

Innervation and responses to vasoactive drugs of the extrinsic uterine artery of the macaque. Bell C. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(4):482–6, Jul 74

Influence of some neurotropic drugs on the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal system after dexamethasone blockade. pp. 287–92. Sapronov NS. **In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 I631H 1971.**

Proceedings: Effects of autonomic drugs on ureteral peristalsis. Sakamoto K. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):171–2, Dec 75

Effects of environmental lighting, superior cervical ganglionectomy and adrenergic drugs on microtubule protein levels of the rat hypothalamus. Cardinali DP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 19(1):44–53, 1975

Effects of nicotine on EEG and evoked potentials and their interactions with autonomic drugs. Guha D, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(4):225–32, Apr 76

Effects of transmitter agonists and antagonists of brain DNA synthesis. Wasterlain CG. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:91–5, 1975

[Neurotropic substances and sexual behavior in the male rat] Soulairac A, et al. **Int J Neurol** 10(1–4):128–31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation of pharmacodynamic effects in different levels of biological organization] pp. 143–8. Stille G, et al. **In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.** **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Studies of contraction mechanism of the vas deferens of guinea pigs using ganglionic stimulants] Hayashi E, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):212–3, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental Subarachnoid hemmorrhage in dogs—effect of various drugs and sympathectomy on cerebral arterial spasm (author's transl)] Noda S. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(9):747–55, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cholinesterase inhibition on nicotinic effects of dicholine and monocholine esters of suberic acid in experiments on cats] Andrianova IP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 227(1):248–51, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of autonomotropic agents and their combinations with amidopyrine on aesptic inflammation and vascular permeability] Zaks AS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(3):308–10, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of adren– and serotoninergic substances on the behavior of amygdalectomized rats and on the aggressiveness evoked by intra–amygdaloid administration of acetylcholine] Allikmets LKh. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(1):164–70, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological reactivity in cricetus aureus uterus (author's transl)] Ortega L, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 32(1):21–7, Mar 76 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Controlled clinical study of a new preparation for the treatment of digestive disorders] Mereto GC. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 21(1):31–4, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Retinal vascular spasm. Autonomic mediation. Treatment] Cristea E. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 19(4):283–5, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

AUTONOMIC DYSFUNCTION

see related

THERMOGRAPHY

Pure pan–dysautonomia with recovery. Description and discussion of diagnostic criteria. Young RR, et al. **Brain** 98(4):613–36, Dec 75

A case of new dysautonomia–like disorder found in Japan. I. Clinical and metabolic studies. Suzuki T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 14(2):146–60, 1976

Letter: Autonomic dysfunction. Davidson C, et al. **Lancet** 2(7980):313, 7 Aug 76

COMPLICATIONS

Spinal deformity associated with heritable neurological conditions: spinal muscular atrophy, Friedreich's ataxia, familial dysautonomia, and Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease. Hensinger RN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(1):13–24, Jan 76

Letter: Abnormal polygraphic findings in near–miss sudden infant death. McNamara J. **Lancet** 02(7987):689, 25 Sep 76

DIAGNOSIS

Editorial: The diagnosis of autonomic dysfunction. **Lancet** 1(7969):1115–6, 22 May 76

[Autonomic dystonia and its management] Meuret W. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(35):1637–9, 20 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Chronic prostatitis or antonomic urogenital syndrome?] Marx FJ, et al. **ZFA** 52(7):353–9, 10 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Letter: Autonomic dysfunction in diabetic ketoacidosis. Page M, et al. **Lancet** 1(7966):963, 1 May 76

Letter: Acute autonomic dysfunction in diabetic ketoacidosis. Scott J, et al. **Lancet** 1(7959):590, 13 Mar 76

[Neurological changes in chronic alcoholism] Posokhov VV. **Sov Med** (12):95–100, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The sural nerve in familial dysautonomia. Pearson J, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 34(5):413–24, Sep 75

[Loss of peripheral noradrenergic mechanisms in familial dysautonomia. A note on its relationship to orthostatic hypotension] Yahr VM. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(21):318–22, 23 May 75 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sweat gland reactivity to local thermal stimulation in dysautonomia. Green M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(8):816–8, Aug 76

Vestibular dysfunction in familial dysautonomia. The Riley–Day syndrome. Siggers DC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(11):890–3, Nov 75

Deficient sympathetic nervous response in familial dysautonomia. Ziegler MG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(12):630–3, 18 Mar 76

AUTONOMIC FIBERS, POSTGANGLIONIC

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential B and C fibre block by an amide– and an ester–linked local anaesthetic. Scurlock JE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(11):1135–9, Nov 75

Functional and structural changes in mammalian sympathetic neurones following colchicine application to post–ganglionic nerves. Purves D. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):159–75, Jul 76

METABOLISM

Uptake and retention of 14C–bretylium in degenerating postganglionic sympathetic nerves of the rat. Almgren O, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(5):422–32, May 76

Neurotransmitters increase cyclic nucleotides in postganglionic neurons: immunocytochemical demonstration. Kebabian JW, et al. **Science** 190(4210):157–9, 10 Oct 75

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of the sympathetic nervous system by dopamine. Ilhan M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 216(1):4–10, Jul 75

Structural changes associated with parotid 'degeneration secretion' after post–ganglionic sympathectomy in rats. Garrett JR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 162(1):1–12, 16 Sep 75

Responses of sympathetic postganglionic neurons to peripheral nerve stimulation in pigeon (Columba livia). Leonard RB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(2):466–86, Nov 75

Unmyelinated (C) and myelinated (beta and delta) projections to the ventrolateral column of cat spinal cord. pp. 54–9. Manfredi M. **In: Kornhuber HH, ed. The somatosensory system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. WL 700 S693 1971.** 1975

Cutaneous C fibers: peripheral properties and central connections. pp. 45–53. Zimmermann M. **In: Kornhuber HH, ed. The somatosensory system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. WL 700 S693 1971.** 1975

A study of peripheral input to and its control by post–ganglionic neurones of the inferior mesenteric ganglion. Szurszewski JH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(3):541–56, Apr 76

Response pattern of cutaneous postganglionic neurones to the hindlimb on spinal cord heating and cooling in the cat. Gregor M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 363(2):135–40, 12 May 76

Activation and inhibition of muscle and cutaneous postganglionic neurones to hindlimb during hypothalamically induced vasoconstriction and atropine–sensitive vasodilation. Horeyseck G, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 361(3):231–40, 24 Feb 76

SURGERY

[Late results of the treatment of chronic pancreatitis by means of division of postganglionic fibers of the solar plexus] Sadliński C, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(10):1215–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Catecholamine–storage vesicles, noradrenaline and dopamine–beta–hydroxylase in constricted postganglionic autonomic nerves. pp. 513–23. Mraz P, et al. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.**

An ultrastructural study of axonal changes following constriction of postganglionic branches of the superior cervical ganglion in the rat. Matthews MR. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 264(866):479–505, 1973 (97 ref.)

AUTONOMIC FIBERS, PREGANGLIONIC

Developmental reorientation of sympathetic preganglionic neurons in the rat. Schramm LP, et al. **Brain Res** 106(1):166–71, 16 Apr 76

On the vegetative network of guinea pig thoracic spinal cord. Galabov P, et al. **Histochemistry** 47(3):247–55, 28 Jun 76

CYTOLOGY

Preganglionic innervation of the adrenal gland of the rat: a study using horseradish peroxidase. Schramm LP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(2):540–53, Nov 75

Unmyelinated preganglionic fibers in frog ventral roots. Vance WH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 164(1):117–25, 1 Nov 75

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential B and C fibre block by an amide– and an ester–linked local anaesthetic. Scurlock JE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(11):1135–9, Nov 75

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrophysiological evidence for the second store of ACh in preganglionic nerve terminals. McLachlan EM. **Brain Res** 98(2):373–6, 14 Nov 75

The role of preganglionic nerve activity in the regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase in the superior cervical ganglion. pp. 283–91. Zigmond RE. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.**

Neonatal neuronal loss in rat superior cervical ganglia: retrograde effects on developing preganglionic axons and Schwann cells. Aguayo AJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 5(2):137–55, Apr 76

The location of cardiac vagal preganglionic motoneurones in the medulla of the cat. McAllen RM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(1):187–204, Jun 76

Changes in statistical release parameters during prolonged stimulation of preganglionic nerve terminals. McLachlan EM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 253(2):477–91, Dec 75

The blocking effects of pressure on the visceral motor (salivary flow) and the somatic motor (facial muscle) functions of the facial nerve. Parkins CW, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(3 pt 1):310–8, May–Jun 76

AUTONOMIC NERVE BLOCK

Summary of clinical investigations of etidocaine (Duranest). Bridenbaugh P. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (60):121–2, 1975

Obstetric paracervical blockade with etidocaine. Teramo K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (60):100–5, 1975

Paracervical block with etidocaine for out–patient abortion. Willdeck–Lund G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (60):106–9, 1975

Sympathetic block in herpes zoster. Masud KZ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 12(5):142–4, Nov 75

Use of liquid–crystal thermography to evaluate sympathetic blocks. Diaz PM. **Anesthesiology** 44(5):443–5, May 76

Stellate ganglion blocks for idiopathic sensorineural hearing loss. Haug O, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(1):5–8, Jan 76

Letter: Stellate ganglion blocks for idiopathic sensorineural hearing loss. Simmons FB. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(6):384–5, Jun 76

Letter: Stellate ganglion blocks. Snyder JM. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(8):515–6, Aug 76

Guanethidine sympathetic blockade: its value in reimplantation surgery. Davies KH. **Br Med J** 1(6014):876–7, 10 Apr 76

Pharmacological blockade. Enderby GE. **Postgrad Med J** 50(587):572–5, Sep 74

Antigen–induced airway obstruction and the influence of vagus blockade. Zimmermann I, et al. **Respiration** 33(2):95–103, 1976

Treatment of capsulitis of the shoulder. Williams NE, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 14(4):236, Nov 75

[Stellate ganglion block under EEG control in the treatment of complicated cervical migraine (author's transl)] Ullrich J. **J Neurol** 209(4):301–6, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of local 02 consumption in lumbar sympathetic infiltration as compared with acupuncture] Celoria R, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(29):1902–12, 9 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of dihydroergotamine (DHE–45). 1. Effect in the treatment of vascular headache. 2. Effect on stellate ganglion block] Miyazaki T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(1):65–70, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of stellate ganglion block on facial palsy] Mochizuki K, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(13):1372–8, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Block by use of electrophoresis in the treatment of the carotid sinus syndrome] Beda E. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(1):57–62, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of the sympathetic nerve blocks in bronchial asthma] Borisko AS. **Klin Khir** (9):28–32, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic value of alcohol–novocaine block of the solar plexus in neglected cases of stomach cancer] Shvetsov SK. **Klin Khir** (10):30–3, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Cranio-cerebral hypothermia and neuro-vegetative blockade in the systematic treatment of injuries to the skull and brain] Ugriumov VM, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (6):11-7, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An unusual complication after stellate ganglion block by the paratracheal approach: a case report. Forrest JB. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(4):435-9, Jul 76

[Spinal osteomyelitis after lumbar sympathetic trunk blockade] Hölzl HR, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(13):807-9, 1976 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Letter: Single-needle lateral approach for lumbar sympathetic block. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(3):451-4, May-Jun 76

Single-needle lateral approach for lumbar sympathetic block. Brown EM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(6):725-9, Nov-Dec 75

Stellate ganglion block. Carron H, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(5):567-70, Sep-Oct 75

Continuous somatic analgesia. An alternate for postoperative analgesia. Smith SL. **Rocky Mt Med J** 72(11):486-90, Nov 75

[Considerations on stellate ganglion blockage (author's transl] Meuser W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(7):587-91, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

Autonomic hyperreflexia. Feustel D. **Am J Nurs** 76(2):228-30, Feb 76

Ocular manifestations of acute pandysautonomia. Yee RD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(6):740-4, Jun 76

Posttraumatic dysautonomic cephalalgia. Clinical observations and treatment. Vijayan N, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(10):649-52, Oct 75

Somatic symptoms in schizophrenia. Varsamis J, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(1):1-6, Feb 76

Localization of acetylcholinesterase in granule-containing cells of glomus-like bodies in pre- and postnatal rabbits by electron microscopy. Papka RE. **Cell Tissue Res** 162(2):185-94, 17 Sep 75

Provocation of postural hypotension by insulin in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Page MM, et al. **Diabetes** 25(2):90-5, Feb 76

Comparative studies of purinergic nerves. Burnstock G. **J Exp Zool** 194(1):103-33, Oct 75 (300 ref.)

Biofeedback. When medication is not enough. Rond PC. **J Fla Med Assoc** 62(10):34-5, Oct 75

Pentolinium in the management of autonomic hyperreflexia. Texter JH Jr, et al. **J Urol** 116(3):350-1, Sep 76

Editorial: Brain and heart--the automatic connection. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 234(9):959, 1 Dec 75

Mortality in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Ewing DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7960):601-3, 20 Mar 76

Neurological complications of haemophilia. Berry PR. **NZ Med J** 81(539):427-8, 14 May 75

Autonomic disturbances produced by lung cancer: a report of two unusual cases. Walsh JC, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 12:81-3, 1975

Cyclic vomiting as autonomic seizure. Kimura T, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 19(2):160-9, Aug 75

[Possible mechanisms of acupuncture intervention into organ regulations (author's transl)] Umlauf R. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(29):895-8, 18 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The role of chlorazepate dipotassium (Tranxilium) in the therapy of psychosomatic syndromes (author's transl)] Skupin G, et al. **Med Klin** 70(31):1279-83, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of autonomic dysregulation manifestations, especially in climacteric] Wildenhues M. **Med Monatsschr** 29(9):416-9, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Chronic headache and autonomic therapy with particular reference to therapeutic local anesthesia (author's transl)] Gross D. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(49):1951-2, 5 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autonomic insufficiency in dialysis patients] Röckel A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1001-5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Use of standard questionnaires for the recording of extra-introversion, neuroticism, rigidity and autonomic lability in internal medicine and general practice] Fischer P, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(15):811-5, 1 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Reactive, neurotic and functional-autonomic disorders in the general practice] von Rad M. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(1):1-8, 10 Jan 75 **(Ger)**

[Structure and function of the autonomic center] Ban T. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(12):916-21, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Psychophysiological mechanisms of emotional-vegetative disorders in children] Szewczyk L. **Pediatr Pol** 51(5):595-600, May 76 **(Pol)**

[Emotional-vegetative changes in psychosomatic disorders at the age of puberty] Szewczyk L. **Pediatr Pol** 51(5):557-63, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Favorable effects of boy scout camps on the disappearance of signs of vegetative dystonia in children with peptic ulcer] Planeta-Malecka I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(16):1361-6, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical aspects and treatment of diabetic autonomic neuropathies] Stănescu J, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 26(8):879-85, Sep-Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Disorders of homeostasis in craniocerebral injuries] Gonţea A, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 20(4):271-8, Oct-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ABNORMALITIES

Neural crest defects. A neuroanatomic basis for classification of multiple malformations related to phocomelia. McCredie J. **J Neurol Sci** 28(3):373-87, Jul 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Vegetative innervation of the esophagus. IV. Endings in the tela submucosa and tunica muscularis. Pedrosa JA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 95(3):452-67, 1976

Problem of double vegetative innervation of rabbit cornea. Lukáš Z, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 53(1):93-6, 1975

Autonomic nervous system of the cat middle ear mucosa. Ishii T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 Suppl 25 Pt 2):51-7, Mar-Apr 76

The cerebrovascular innervation apparatus. pp. 52-8. Peerless SJ, et al.
In: Austin GM, ed. Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. W3 IN919M 1973m.

Observations on the structure and autonomic innervation of the guinea-pig seminal vesicle and ductus deferens. Al-Zuhair A, et al. **J Anat** 120(1):81-93, Sep 75

Proceedings: Autonomic innervation of the nasal mucosa. Grote JJ, et al. **ORL** 37(6):363-4, 1975

The autonomic innervation of the human prostate. Histochemistry of acetylcholinesterase in the normal and pathologic states. Dunzendorfer U, et al. **Urol Res** 4(1):29-31, 21 Apr 76

[A neurohistologic study of the innervation of the pancreatic blood vessels of Gallus domesticus (white Leghorn)] Purwar RS. **Eksp Med Morfol** 13(2):74-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Sensory and autonomic nervous system of the choledochus of Equus caballus] d'Angelo A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(4):218-20, 28 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Research on the innervation of the testis] Tedde G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(1-2):48-51, 30 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

[Cholin- and adrenergic components of the vegetative innervation of the dura mater] Motavkin PA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(1):36-41, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Proceedings: Influence of free serotonin on the blood-brain barrier and the regulation of autonomic functions. Winkelmüller W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3-4):299, 1975

Influence of substance P on the response of guinea pig ileum to transmural nerve stimulation. Hedqvist P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(3):341-3, NOV 75

Effects of drugs and nerve stimulation on the spleen and arteries of two species of dogfish, Scyliorhinus canicula and Squalus acanthias. Nilsson S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(3):219-30, NOV 75

Neurological aspects of perinatal narcotic addiction and methadone treatment. Davis MM, et al. **Addict Dis** 2(1-2):213-26, 1975

Letter: Treatment of hallucinogenic-plant toxicity. Mendelson G. **Ann Intern Med** 85(1):126, Jul 76

Site of action of catecholamines on the peristaltic reflex. Perucca E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(9):581-6, 15 MAY 76

Effects on non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents on peripheral autonomic mechanisms in cats. Hughes R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(2):59-68, Feb 76

Some physical and vegetative reactions in shipyard workers exposed to the action of noxious chemical compounds. de Walden-Galuszko K, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 26(3-4):337-51, 1975

Both direct and neurally mediated components of the chronotropic actions of aminophylline. Urthaler F, et al. **Chest** 70(1):24-32, Jul 76

Digitalis: A neuroexcitatory drug. Gillis RA. **Circulation** 52(5):739-42, Nov 75

Time-course effects of oral guanethidine administration on cardiovascular and autonomic effects on dogs. Jandhyala BS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(1):21-32, Mar 76

Assessment of cardiac autonomic excitability in renal hypertensive rabbits using clonidine-induced resetting of the baroreceptor-heart rate reflex. Korner PI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(2):353-62, Sep-Oct 75

Pain and the autonomic system. pp. 59-62. Churcher MD.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Selective autonomic blockade of conditioned and unconditioned cardiovascular changes in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Klose KJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(7):810-8, Sep 75

The effects of small doses of adrenaline on healthy volunteers. Seki T. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:217-20, 1975

Alcohol state-dependency and autonomic reactivity. Crow LT, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(6):702-6, Nov 75

[Pharmacologic mechanism of the positive inotropic effect of diazoxide in an acute test] Raptis S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1632-4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure changes of autonomic nerves in the rat parotid gland following ethionine administration. A contribution on the etiology of dystrophic metabolic sialadenosis] Donath K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:571, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Psychotropic drugs in gynecology and obstetrics] Artner J. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(42-44):603-10, 17 Oct 75 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Onset of chronotropic effects of nicotinic drugs and tyramine on the sino-atrial pacemaker in chick embryo heart: relationship to the development of autonomic neuroeffector transmission. Pappano AJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):676-84, Mar 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Onset of chronotropic effects of nicotinic drugs and tyramine on the sinoatrial pacemaker in chick embryo heart: relationship to the development of autonomic neuroeffector transmission. Pappano AJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):676-84, Mar 76

PATHOLOGY

Autonomic neuropathy and carcinoma of the lung. Ahmed MN, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(5):410-2, 6 Sep 75

PHYSIOLOGY

Biofeedback voluntary and hypnotic control of autonomic functions. Černý M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(1):37-8, Mar 75

Pharmacological investigations on peripheral vasoconstriction induced with chronic exposure to vibration. Jurczak ME. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(6):599-604, Nov-Dec 75

Autonomic nerve control of the swimbladder of the goldsinny wrasse, Ctenolabrus rupestris. Fänge R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(3):292-303, Jul 76

Cerebellar influences on autonomic mechanisms. An experimental study in the cat with special reference to the fastigial nucleus. Martner J. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (425):1-42, 1975

Intra-SA-nodal pacemaker shifts induced by autonomic nerve stimulation in the dog. Goldberg JM. **Am J Physiol** 229(4):1116-23, Oct 75

Spinal autonomic afferents in elicitation of tachycardia in volume infusion in the dog. Gupta PD. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):303-8, Aug 75

Inotropic responses to digoxin during hypoxia and autonomic blockade. Halloran KH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):309-13, Aug 75

Neuropharmacological characterization of insulin-sensitive CNS glucoregulator. Szabo O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):663-8, Sep 75

Central nervous system control of pulmonary vascular resistance; effect of anesthesia after unilateral denervation. Moss G. **Am J Surg** 131(6):714-6, Jun 76

Autonomic vasomotor tone in the pulmonary circulation. Fishman AP. **Anesthesiology** 45(1):1-2, Jul 76

Autonomic responses of transsexual and homosexual males to erotic film sequences. Barr R, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 5(3):211-22, May 76

Emotional factors and cardiac function. Andrus EC. **Biol Psychiatry** 10(5):581-98, Oct 75

Visceral responses to opposite types of autogenic-training imagery. Blizard DA, et al. **Biol Psychol** 3(1):49-55, Jul 75

Defensive responses to phobic stimuli. Hare RD, et al. **Biol Psychol** 3(1):1-13, Jul 75

Criterion level and instructional effects in the voluntary control of heart rate. Johnston D. **Biol Psychol** 4(1):1-17, Mar 76

Classical conditioning of autonomic responses in alert and drowsy subjects. McDonald DG, et al. **Biol Psychol** 3(2):101-12, Sep 75

The effects of controlled muscle tension on performance and learning of heart-rate control. Magnusson E. **Biol Psychol** 4(2):81-92, Jun 76

Autonomic nerves versus prostaglandins in the control of rat and rabbit testicular capsular contractions in vivo and in vitro. Hargrove JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(5):651-7, Jun 76

Proceedings: Learned voluntary control of autonomic functions: investigations of mechanisms and possible clinical applications. Pickering T. **Br Heart J** 38(3):320, Mar 76

Proceedings: A pithed rabbit preparation for stimulation of different segments of the autonomic outflow. McGrath JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):395P-396P, Mar 76

Antihypertensive action of propranolol in man: lack of evidence for a neural depressive effect. Guazzi M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(3):304-9, Sep 76

Influence of autonomic nerves on the internal and sphincter in man. Frenckner B, et al. **Gut** 17(4):306-12, Apr 76 (25 ref.)

The autonomic nervous system and its relationship to tubal ovum transport--a reappraisal. Hodgson BJ, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 6(3-4):162-85, 1975 (110 ref.)

The autonomic nervous system and blood pressure regulation in man. pp. 241-52. Louis WJ, et al.
In: Davies DS, Reid JL, ed. Central action of drugs in blood pressure regulation. Tunbridge Wells, Pitman Medical,

1975. QV 120 I61c 1975. (36 ref.)
Neural control of oviduct musculature. pp. 65–118. Black DL.
In: Johnson AD, Foley CW, ed. The oviduct and its functions. New York, Academic Press, 1974. SF 871 S989o 1972. (85 ref.)
Psychophysiological parameters and methods. pp. 341–67. Lader M.
In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975. (47 ref.)
Vegetative system and emotion. pp. 123–41. Lader M, et al.
In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975. (53 ref.)
Autonomic components of the hypothalamic feeding syndromes. pp. 313–26. Powley TL, et al.
In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.
Biofeedback and self-control of physiological functions: clinical applications. Hauri PP. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 6(1–2):255–65, 1975 (45 ref.)
Modification of human gastric acid secretion with operant-conditioning procedures. Whitehead WE, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 8(2):147–56, Summer 75
Autonomic origin of heart rate fluctuations at the onset of muscular exercise. Fagraeus L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(5):679–82, May 76
Autonomic nervous system and adaptation to cold in man. LeBlanc J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(2):181–6, Aug 75
The relationship between life change and relative autonomic balance. Parker DM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(1):149–53, Jan 76
Beating intraocular hearts: light-controlled rate by autonomic innervation from host iris. Olson L, et al. **J Neurobiol** 7(3):193–203, May 76
Proceedings: Microvibration and its relationship with the autonomic nervous system and respiratory movement. Ozaki T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):290, 1 Sep 74
Autonomic nerves mediating contractility in the human graafian follicle. Owman C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(3):553–6, Dec 75
Effect of autonomic nerve transection on the patency of the nasal cavity. Grote JJ, et al. **ORL** 38(1):26–34, 1976
Glucose production in the newborn dog. II. Evaluation of autonomic and enzymatic control in the isolated perfused canine liver. Chilebowski RT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(11):821–8, Nov 75
Note on relation of autonomic perception to voluntary control of heart rate. Blankstein KR. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):533–4, Apr 75
Effect of exteroceptive feedback in controlling electrodermal activity in pre-conditioned fears. McLean PD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):487–93, Apr 75
Autonomic effects of hypothalamic self-stimulation in the cat. Angyán L. **Physiol Behav** 15(5):495–8, Oct 75
Behavioral indices of anxiety and locus of control. Himle DP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 Pt 1):1008, Dec 75
Heart rate regulation with success and failure signals. Bouchard C, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(1):69–74, Jan 76
Cardiac responses associated with 'yoked-chair' shock avoidance in squirrel monkeys. Corley KC, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(4):439–44, Jul 75
Patterns of cerebral lateralization during cardiac biofeedback versus the self-regulation of emotion: sex differences. Davidson RJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(1):62–8, Jan 76
The role of awareness in human differential autonomic classical conditioning: the necessary-gate hypothesis. Dawson ME, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(1):50–3, Jan 76
The role of feedback in control of heart rate variability. Harrison RS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(2):135–9, Mar 76
Voluntary control of electrodermal activity in relation to imagery and internal perception scores. Ikeda Y, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(4):330–3, Jul 76
Habituation during sleeping and waking. Johnson LC, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(5):574–84, Sep 75
Autonomic responses to affective visual stimuli. Klorman R, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(5):553–60, Sep 75
Feedback effects and respiratory involvement in voluntary control of heart rate. Levenson RW. **Psychophysiology** 13(2):108–14, Mar 76
Studies of information processing in sleep. McDonald DG, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(6):624–9, Nov 75
Heart rate perception and heart rate control. McFarland RA. **Psychophysiology** 12(4):402–5, Jul 75
Effects of length of training and amount of tone frequency change on amplitude of autonomic components of the orienting response. Siddle AT, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(4):281–7, Jul 76
Voluntary control of penile tumescence. Rosen RC, et al. **Psychosom Med** 37(6):479–83, Nov–Dec 75
Hypnosis, stimulus preference and autonomic response. de Jong MA, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 26(2):78–85, 1975
Role of the autonomic nervous system in digitalis intoxication. Garvey HL. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 1:563–73, 1972
Selectivity of autonomic control of the peripheral circulation in man. Abboud FM, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 86:184–97, 1975
Non-osmotic regulation of renal water excretion. Schrier RW, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 87:161–70, 1976
Cystometry. IV. Neuromuscular transmission in urinary bladder. Bradley WE, et al. **Urology** 6(4):520–4, Oct 75
[Examination of autonomic balance in adolescents] Karger P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(26):805–7, 27 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Mechanism of action of a meteorotropic agent on the physical capacity of the organism. Discussion on the paper of J. Badal: Changes of weather and physical capacity of the organism. Fysiat. Věstn. 52, 1974, 3, p.152–6] Zdichynec B. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 54(1):53–4, Feb 76 **(Cze)**
[The autonomic contingent of the cranial nerves. Systemization. Physiology. Clinical exploration] Melon J. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(6):897–926, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Autonomic changes during transitional phases of sleep in the normal adult] Kurtz D, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 3(1):115–36, Jan–Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Relationships between proteolysis and neurovegetative control of gastric function] Maiwald L, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1241–4, 1975 **(Ger)**
[The autonomic nervous system and gastrin incretion: effects of the administration of noradrenaline in humans] Ferraù O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(24):1937–42, 30 Dec 75 **(Ita)**
[Gastrointestinal hormones and the autonomic nervous system] Matsuo Y. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(2):105–12, 1976 **(Jpn)**
[Changes in plethysmograph on caloric irrigation. II. Significance of plethysmograph by way of autonomic nervous reaction (author's transl)] Kamijō A. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(9):839–49, 20 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pressure-volume relationship. Neurogenic control of cardiac output] Ninomiya I. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(7):2330–6, 10 Jul 75 **(Jpn)**
[Autonomic reflexes evoked from the urinary bladder (author's transl)] Shishito S, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(8):683–9, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**
[Influence of changes in the vegetative tonus on the effects of succinylcholine on blood pressure (experimental data)] Teodorescu-Exarcu I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(2):143–51, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Methodological possibilities of evaluating the functional state of the cardiovascular and autonomic nervous systems in the clinic] Saltanov AO, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):47–9, Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Synchronization of the background activity of skeletal musculature, autonomic nerves and cerebral structures in cats] Nikolov ND. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(2):146–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Limbic system of the brain, emotional stress and its endocrine-autonomic manifestations] Vediaev FP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (8):57–65, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the state of the autonomic nervous system in sailors at sea] Balandin VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):63–4, Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[A study of the complex of vegetative-somatic components during elaboration of the generalized meaning of words] Beliaeva ZV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(2):260–3, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Autonomic components of voluntary responses in children of different ages] Beliaeva ZV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(2):261–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A neurophysiologic study of sleep in children during the first year of life] Fantalova VL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(1):140–52, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Conditioned reflex activity and several vegetative reactions in dogs during the recovery period following repeated reanimation] Makarenko NV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(2):318–26, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative analysis of the facial expression and autonomic components of the emotional state of man] Rusalova MN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(3):643–6, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of bioelectric and autonomic responses in a model of neurogenic-emotional stress in rats] Demydov VO. **Fiziol Zh** 20(3):322–6, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of hypercapnea and of hypercapnea in combination with hypoxia on midbrain-induced cardiac dysrhythmias. Mauck HP Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(3):315–23, Sep 76
Autonomic nervous cardiovascular regulation in borderline hypertension. Julius S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(5):685–96, 31 Oct 75 (107 ref.)
Role of the nervous system in the genesis of cardiac rhythm disorders. Levitt B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(7):1111–3, Jun 76
Autonomic dysreflexia in patients with spinal cord lesions: complication of voiding cystourethrography and ileal loopography. Barbaric ZL. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(2):293–5, Aug 76
The centrineurogenic etiology of the respiratory distress syndrome: induction by isolated cerebral hypoxemia and prevention by unilateral pulmonary denervation. Moss G, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(3):352–7, Sep 76
Changes in jejunal motility during emotional reactions. Granata L, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 57(3–4):87–97, Jul–Dec 73
Proceedings: Autonomic features of supraventricular tachycardia. Dighton DH. **Br Heart J** 38(3):319, Mar 76
Diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Campell IW. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(6–8):153–6, Jun–Aug 76
Editorial: Structure and function in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. **Br Med J** 1(6009):544–5, 6 Mar 76
Clinical assessment of autonomic dysfunction: an approach to the Shy-Drager syndrome. Dobkin BH, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 40(3):101–10, Jul 75
Estimation of non-autonomic and autonomic components of iliac bed vascular resistance in renal hypertensive rabbits. West MJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 9(5):697–706, Sep 75
Estimation of magnitude of autonomic and non-autonomic components of hindlimb vascular resistance in renal hypertension. Angus JA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** Suppl 2:149–52, 1975
How far do animal models of neurogenic hypertension resemble the human predicament? pp. 99–118. Dickinson CJ.
In: Julius S, Esler MD, ed. The nervous system in arterial hypertension. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WG 340 C75n 1974.
The neurogenic component in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR); a survey. pp. 3–16. Folkow B.
In: Julius S, Esler MD, ed. The nervous system in arterial hypertension. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WG 340 C75n 1974.
The nervous system in arterial hypertension. Introduction. pp. xii–xvi. Julius S.
In: Julius S, Esler MD, ed. The nervous system in arterial hypertension. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WG 340 C75n 1974.
Neurogenic component in borderline hypertension. pp. 301–30. Julius S.
In: Julius S, Esler MD, ed. The nervous system in arterial hypertension. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WG 340 C75n 1974.
Autonomic inhibition in spontaneously hypertensive rats. pp. 60–75. Pfeffer MA, et al.
In: Julius S, Esler MD, ed. The nervous system in arterial hypertension. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WG 340 C75n 1974.
Autonomic disturbance at the onset of acute myocardial infarction. pp. 229–33. Pantridge JF, et al.
In: National Conference on Standards for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiac Care. Dallas, American Heart Assoc, 1975. WG 205 N273p 1973.
Central control of blood pressure: implications in the pathophysiology of hypertension. pp. 3–20. Korner PI.
In: Onesti G, et al., ed. Regulation of blood pressure by the central nervous system. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 HA164 1975r.
Biofeedback and electrodermal self-regulation in psychopathy. Steinberg EP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(4):408–15, Aug 76
EEG findings, rapid ACTH test and autonomic nervous symptoms in patients with alopecia areata. Ishizaki F, et al. **J Neural Transm** 38(1):71–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)
The role of the autonomic nervous system in trigeminal neuralgia. Kränzl B, et al. **J Neural Transm** 38(1):77–82, 1976
Peripheral motor nerve function in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Ewing DJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(5):453–60, May 76
Pharmacologic studies of Hirschsprung's disease on a murine model. Richardson J. **J Pediatr Surg** 10(6):875–84, Dec 75
Hemodynamics of hyperthyroidism. The effects of autonomic nervous blocking and anti-thyroid drug treatment. Funatsu T. **Jpn Heart J** 17(1):12–24, Jan 76
Letter: Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and autonomic nervous system. Jokelainen M, et al. **Lancet** 1(7971):1246, 5 Jun 76
Autonomic function in patients with chronic renal failure on intermittent haemodialysis. Ewing DJ, et al. **Nephron** 15(6):424–9, 1975
The autonomic nervous system in alcoholic and diabetic neuropathy. Low PA, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 12:145–50, 1975
Autonomic dysfunction as a problem in the treatment of tetanus. Dastur FD, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 19:245–51, 1975
Stress in surgical patients as a neurophysiologic reflex response. Wilmore DW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(2):257–69, Feb 76 (124 ref.)
[Editorial: Advanced diabetes and the autonomic nervous system] Juel Christensen N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(38):2207–8, 15 Sep 75 **(Dan)**
[Neurologic bladder sphincter dysfunction. The neuro-urologic evaluation. Diagnosis of the level of the lesions] Dollfus P. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):197–9, Dec 74 **(Fre)**
[Psycho-autonomic organization and its significance for endogenous, neurotic-psychosomatic and organo-pathologic processes] Thiele W. **Bibl Psychiatr** (152):17–34, 1976 (96 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Pupillary reaction on tyramine- a parameter of uremic sympathicopathy (author's transl)] Röckel A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(10):479–83, 15 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Disorders of the peripheral and vegetative nervous systems in Masson's glomus tumors] Heckl RW, et al. **Med Welt** 27(30):1436–7, 23 Jul 76 **(Ger)**
[The autonomic nervous system in Behçet's disease (author's transl)] Saito K, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(12):1835–9, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Case of atypical angina pectoris with frequent ST segment elevation without pain--participation of the autonomic nervous system in anginal attacks] Furukawa S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):857-8, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of pulmonary embolism on hemodynamics and activity of the autonomic nervous system] Kobayashi H. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 14(2):61-70, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disturbed autonomic nervous control of cardiovascular system in labile hypertension--effects of pharmacological denervations on heart rate and arterial pressure (author's transl)] Sato I, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(4):335-42, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and electroencephalographic study of sobbing spasms] Pavel O, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 20(3):169-75, Jul-Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Autonomic changes in the organ of vision in cervical osteochondritis] Miroshnikova LM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(7):516-9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the autonomic innervation in lupus erythematosus] Sablina ME. **Vestn Dermatol Ven..ol** (12):27-30, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autonomic provision for some forms of activity in focal lesions of the limbo-reticular complex (results of a mathematical analysis of cardiac rhythm)] Solov'eva AD. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(4):517-23, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reproduction of the electrophysiologic correlates of a conditioned defense reflex following electroconvulsive activity] Il'iuchenok RIu, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(6):1211-7, Nov-Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Dissociation of reproduction of conditioned vegetative and motor reactions during retrograde electroconvulsive amnesia] Il'iuchenok RIu, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(5):981-6, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of bioelectrical activity, vascular-autonomic tone and biogenic amine metabolism in psychogenic depression] Synyts'kyĭ VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(1):47-55, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

SECRETION

[Proceedings: Exocytosis of autonomic nervous system transmitter substances] Nagasawa J, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8-9):290, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Histophysiology of the vegetative peripheral nervous system of skin. Förster FJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 254(3):295-302, 31 Dec 75

Innervation of the muscle of the bladder in the rat. Hoyes AD, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(1):43-53, Feb 76

Proceedings: The distribution of autonomic nerves within the smooth muscle layer of the bovine trachea. Cameron AR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):48P, Jul 76

Vegetative component of interoceptors. Pletchkova EK, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 43:65-75, 1976

[Summary of results of a study of the structure of the peripheral vegetative nervous system (3)] Jabonero V. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 64:1-90, 1972 **(Ger)**

AUTOPROTHROMBIN III see **FACTOR X**

AUTOPSY

The use of imprint technic for rapid diagnosis in postmortem examinations. A diagnostically rewarding procedure. Suen KC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(3):291-300, Mar 76

Do the right children have necropsies?. Analysis of selected determinants. Munan L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(8):620-5, Aug 75

Autopsy goals and the concept of the organism. Corrigan GE. **Arch Pathol** 99(9):453-5, Sep 75

Quality of death certificate as compared to autopsy findings. Briggs RC. **Ariz Med** 32(8):617-9, Aug 75

The significance of the postmortem discovery of gastric contents in the air passages. Knight BH. **Forensic Sci** 6(3):229-34, Dec 75

How autopsy data are biased by age factors. Guptill CS. **Geriatrics** 31(7):78-82, Jul 76

Letter: Debate on the autopsy. Robinson MJ. **Hum Pathol** 6(6):758-9, Nov 75

Use and limitations of autopsy data. pp. 377-84. Pickren JW. **In: Weiss L, ed. Fundamental aspects of metastasis. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QZ 200 W9264f 1975.** (5 ref.)

Editorial: The value of the autopsy. Szanto PB. **Int Surg** 61(6-7):326-7, Jun-Jul 76

Letter: Postmortem examination. **JAMA** 235(1):21-2, 5 Jan 76

Letter: Nationwide review of autopsy utility suggested. Paegle RD, et al. **JAMA** 235(19):2080-1, 10 May 76

The Model Postmortem Examinations Act in the State of Connecticut, 1969-1974. Gross EM. **Leg Med Annu** :51-66, 1975

Post-mortem teaching using colour television. Nicol AG, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 26(1):31-4, Feb 76

The DOA autopsy in army hospitals. Kiel FW. **Milit Med** 140(12):857-8, Dec 75

Letter: Autopsies and malpractice. Collins WJ. **N Engl J Med** 294(3):172, 15 Jan 76

Autopsy. Unending controversy. Robinson MJ. **NY State J Med** 76(5):761-3, May 76

The clinician's prerogative to request an autopsy. Corrigan GE. **Tex Med** 72(4):92-4, Apr 76

Death of a chairman: a new William Hunter manuscript. Forbes TR. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(2):169-73, May 76

[Autopsy in case of death outside the hospital] Milthers E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(8):503-4, 16 Feb 76 **(Dan)**

[Medical causes of death and autopsies] Rothschild A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(30):2205-6, 20 Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Formulations and results of forensic medicine autopsies under the commission of cooperative associations and public assistance offices] Naeve W. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:289-93, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autopsy without consent] Spann W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(39):1998, 26 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Significance of forensic medicine autopsies for public welfare] Naeve W. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(10):469-79, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The frequency of autopsies and bioptic examinations in Czechoslovakia from 1964 to 1973 (author's transl)] Dobiáš J. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 119(5):355-8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumour frequency in autopsy cases. V. The leucoses (author's transl)] Rüdiger KD, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 120(3):179-85, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumour frequency in autopsy cases. VI. Hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Rüdiger KD, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 120(3):186-92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary atherosclerosis, coronary thrombosis and myocardial infarction in autopsy cases. 1st communication: Preliminary investigations: atherosclerosis of the aorta and the large arteries (author's transl)] Vollmar F, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 120(3):242-50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unnatural death and its causes (forensic autopsy cases in Budapest during 1974)] Szuchovszky G. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 15(4):296-302, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Frequency of lung asbestos bodies in autopsy material at Udine] Bianchi C, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(23):1511-2, 9 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of divergencies between clinical and pathological diagnoses in patients autopsied at the Department of Pathology, Medical Academy in Łódź in the years 1971-1972] Bechcińska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(7):269-71, 16 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New classification of tumor lesions of the hematopoietic and lymphatic tissues and use of these classifications in prosector practice] Shtern RD. **Arkh Patol** 38(2):24-31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Morgagni on hospitals and autopsies. **Bull NY Acad Med** 51(10):1202, Nov 75

An 18th century clinicopathologic correlation. Estes JW. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(5):617-26, Jun 76

[The situation of pathology--a contribution to the history of pathologic anatomy] Trebbin H. **Beitr Pathol** 157(1):93-7, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Brain-cutting device for correlation of brain scan and autopsy sections. Technical note. Shipps FC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(6):759-60, Jun 76

METHODS

Postmortem demonstration of esophageal varices by a simple method. Abramowsky CR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(5):672-7, Nov 75

Methodological considerations for the study of sudden cardiac death: An autopsy protocol. Schwartz CJ, et al. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):78-95, Dec 75

A simplified technique for postmortem evaluation of coronary arteries. Lee JC, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(3):273-82, Jul 76

[Postmortem lung examination. A radiologic study of macroscopically fixed lung sections by use of the whole section method] Riishede-Nielsen JF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(8):474-8, 16 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Autopsy technic in forensic odontology] Endris RW. **Arch Kriminol** 155(5-6):163-70, May-Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Autopsy technic in forensic odontology with conservation of the external soft parts of the face] Endris RW. **Arch Kriminol** 157(1-2):37-41, Jan-Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of various methods of postmortem evaluation of heart weight (author's transl)] Zschoch VH. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 118(5):432-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the pericardial fluid of corpses for the determination of secretory category] Vereshchaka MF, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(3):25-7, Jul-Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recovery and transport of cadaver material for forensic-chemical study of cardiac glycosides] Vlasenko LM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(3):37-40, Jul-Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

The necropsy in small animal practice. Sheahan BJ. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(9):569-74, Sep 75

AUTORADIOGRAPHY

Whole-body autoradiography of 99Tcm-labelled pyrophosphate and related compounds in young rats. Rohlin M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 15(1):71-80, Feb 76

Chemography associated with specific anatomic areas in autoradiographs of brain stems from adult rats. Daniels JS, et al. **Brain Res** 98(2):343-7, 14 Nov 75

In vitro labeling and gold activation autoradiography for determination of labeling index and DNA synthesis times of solid tumors. Braunschweiger PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1748-53, May 76

Freeze-fracture autoradiography: feasibility. Fisher KA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(2 pt 1):453-8, Aug 76

A method for light microscopic survey of epon-embedded materials, prepared for electron microscope autoradiography. Hiraoka J, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 24(3):177-8, 1975

Autoradiography and immunohistoperoxidase techniques applied to the same tissue section. van Rooijen N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 10(4):379-83, 1976

Coating sections for electron microscopic autoradiography: a stripping technique using liquid emulsion. Burry RW, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 104(3):307-19, Aug 75

High-resolution autoradiography as a tool for the localization of nucleic acid synthesis and distribution in the mammalian cell nucleus. Fakan S. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 106(2):159-71, Mar 76 (42 ref.)

The possibility of electron microscopic autoradiography of steroids after freeze drying of unfixed testes. Frederik PM, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 106(2):209-19, Mar 76

Autoradiographic studies of DNA synthesis in lymphoid tissues. Harris G. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 106(2):173-84, Mar 76

The use of direct deposition electron microscope autoradiography in studies of protein transport. Hemmings WA, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 106(2):131-43, Mar 76

Molecular hybridization of RNA and DNA in situ' visualization at the electron microscope level. Jacob J, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 106(2):185-98, Mar 76

Analysis of electron microscope autoradiographs using the hypothetical grain analysis method. Parry DM, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 106(2):117-24, Mar 76

New techniques for the preparation of uniform layers of nuclear emulsions for use in micro-autoradiography. Sanderson J. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 104(2):179-85, Jul 75

High-resolution autoradiography of 3H-ouabain binding in salt transporting epithelia. Stirling CE. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 106(2):145-57, Mar 76

The discrete phases of the cell cycle: autoradiographic, physical, and chemical evidences. Nicolini C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(4):821-6, Oct 75 (50 ref.)

The radioautographic transfer function and its implications for radioautographic methodology. Shackney SE. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(4):811-20, Oct 75

Radioautography as a tool for the study of putative neurotransmitters in the nervous system. Sotelo C. **J Neural Transm** Suppl 12:75-95, 1975

Automated analysis of autoradiographic imagery. Bisignani WT, et al. **J Theor Biol** 54(1):121-8, Oct 75

Proceedings: Autoradiographic investigation of cell proliferation in the brain of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hazama F, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(3):370, May 76

Uptake of circulating iron by the duodenum of normal mice and mice with altered iron stores, including sex-linked anemia: high resolution radioautographic study. Bédard YC, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(6):611-5, Jun 76

Autoradiographic analysis of tritium on polyacrylamide gel. Amaldi PP. **Methods Cell Biol** 10:361-4, 1975

Purity and stability of radiochemical tracers in autoradiography. Evans EA. **Methods Cell Biol** 10:291-324, 1975 (101 ref.)

Localization of alpha-fetoprotein in liver tissue of rats during postnatal development: comparison of the immunofluorescent and autoradiographic methods. Stratil P, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(1):1-10, 1976

Autoradiography of 99Mo in developing rat teeth and bone. Bawden JW, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(3):168-74, May 76

Improved microradiographic contrast for bone stain-historadiography. Simmons DJ, et al. **Stain Technol** 51(3):153-7, May 76

Proceedings: Autoradiographic studies of the distribution of rifampicin. Boman G. **Tubercle** 56(2):164, Jun 75

[Autoradiography] **Microsc Acta** 77(2):191-2, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Autoradiography] **Microsc Acta** 77(4):378, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[The clinical value of histoautoradiographic studies during radiotherapy of cervix carcinoma] Tatra G, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 150(5):487-92, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoradiographic examination in prostatic diseases] Magasi P, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(4):257-60, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Immunoautoradiographic study of alpha fetoprotein in blood serum of children with ataxia telangiectasia] Tamarinov IuS, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):13-5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Scanning densitometer for point measurement of autoradiograms. Haas RA. **Med Biol Eng** 12(6):867-9, Nov 74

A simplified technique for electron microscope autoradiography. Hayashi K, et al. **Stain Technol** 51(1):68–9, Jan 76

METHODS

Light–dark–field double exposure photomicrographic method for autoradiographic preparations. Montero VM. **Brain Res** 113(1):171–3, 20 AUG 76

A two emulsion autoradiographic technique and the discrimination of the three different types of labelling after double labelling with 3H– and 14C–thymidine. Schultze B, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(3):245–55, May 76

Electron microscopic autoradiography of isolated nucleolar transcription units. Angelier N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):389–93, Jul 76

A method for distinction between RNA and DNA in aldehyde and osmiumtetroxide–fixed electron microscopic autoradiographs. Egger D, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1371–3, 15 Nov 75

A comparison of various procedures for fine grain development in electron microscopic radioautography. Kopriwa B. **Histochemistry** 44(3):201–24, 28 Aug 75

Counting high contrast closed objects in biological images using a 525–line raster scan television camera and a minicomputer. pp. 135–7. Wann DF.
In: Brown PB, ed. Computer technology in neuroscience. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. WL 26.5 C738 1975.

Autoradiographic localization of estrogen in target organs. pp. 345–54. Gupta PD, et al.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.

A rapid autoradiographic technique for chromosomal squash preparations. Mukherjee AS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(3):261–3, May 75

Double labeling with [3H]thymidine and [125I]iododeoxyuridine as a method for determining the fate of injected DNA and cells in vivo. Myers DK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(2PT.1):484–8, Nov 75

Delineation of somatic nerve endings in rat teeth by radioautography of axon–transported protein. Byers MR, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(3):419–25, May–Jun 76

The hybrid resolution approach to automated autoradiographic analysis. Bisignani WT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(1):152–5, Jan 76

Quantitative light microscopic autoradiography. Emulsion sensitivity and latent image fading. Boren HG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 23(12):901–9, Dec 75

Methods of quantitative autoradiography using incident light microphotometry. Dörmer P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(1):145–51, Jan 76

The efficiency of 14C detection in autoradiographs of semithin plastic sections. Housley TL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 23(9):678–80, Sep 75

An improved autoradiographic technique for the detection of antibody–forming cells. Mason DW. **J Immunol Methods** 10(4):301–6, 1976

EM autoradiography of non–sectioned biological material. Haworth RA, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 106(2):125–30, Mar 76

Quantitative evaluation of autoradiographs by X–ray spectroscopy. Hodges GM, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 104(2):173–8, Jul 75

Application of the H3–proline topographic method to dental tissues. Tonna EA. **J Periodont Res** 10(6):357–68, Dec 75

A new method of beta autoradiography. Barish RJ, et al. **J Phys E Sci Instrum** 9(1):60–2, Jan 76

Nonrandom distribution of receptors for melanocyte–stimulating hormone on the surface of mouse melanoma cells. Varga JM, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(1):45–9, 1976

Angiotensin II: renal localization in glomerular mesangial cells by autoradiography. Osborne MJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 8(4):245–54, Oct 75

Letter: Method for studying functional activity of breast–cancer cells. Jeejeebhoy HF. **Lancet** 2(7943):1034, 22 Nov 75

Tissue displacement assay (TDA): a theoretical tool for following radiopharmaceuticals. Spencer RP. **Med Hypotheses** 1(4):150–1, Jul–Aug 75

On the measurement of tritium in DNA and its applications to the assay of DNA polymerase activity. Schrier BK, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 13:105–20, 1976

Techniques for the autoradiography of diffusible compounds. Stumpf WE. **Methods Cell Biol** 13:171–93, 1976

A radioautographic method for cell affinity labeling with estrogens and catecholamines. Uriel J. **Methods Cell Biol** 10:365–74, 1975

Partial chromosomal set labelling induced by ultraviolet microbeam irradiation of mitotic cells. Sakharov VN, et al. **Nature** 260(5554):784–5, 29 Apr 76

High speed scintillation autoradiography. Durie BG, et al. **Science** 190(4219):1093–5, 12 Dec 75

Staining method for whole–body autoradiography. Watanabe M, et al. **Stain Technol** 50(4):239–43, Jul 75

[Cholesterol crystal formation and its prevention in cryostat–sections of nervous tissue] Korr H, et al. **Actz Histochem (Jena)** SUPPL 13:185–8, 1973 **(Ger)**

[Section staining technique for whole body autoradiographic studies of the mice] Watanabe M, et al. **Acta Anat Nippon** 50(5):250–7, 1 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of the S phase and turnover of the epidermal basal layer by autoradiography using the double labeling technic in vitro] García A. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 66(5–6):265–78, May–Jun 75 **(Spa)**

AUTOREGULATION see **HOMEOSTASIS**

AUTOSOME ABNORMALITIES

X–autosome translocation with a 47,XXXY qs,t(9p–;Xq+) karyotype. Dumars KW, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):247–53, 1975

10p–: a new autosomal deletion syndrome? Francke U, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):207–12, 1975

Letter: Whistling face syndrome and finger abnormalities. Fitch N. **Clin Genet** 9(4):445, Apr 76

The 9p– deletion syndrome. Report of a patient with a 46, XX, 9P– constitution due to a paternal t(9p–;15+) translocation. Orye E, et al. **Clin Genet** 8(5):349–57, Nov 75

A new chromosome deletion syndrome. Report of a patient with a 46,XY,8p– chromosome constitution. Orye E, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(3):289–301, Mar 76

Trisomy of chromosome 20. Pan SF, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(5):449–53, May 76

Ring chromosome 6 in a malformed boy. Salamanca–Gonez F, et al. **Clin Genet** 8(5):370–5, Nov 75

Origin of a small metacentric chromosome: familial and cytogenic evidence. Taylor KM, et al. **Clin Genet** 8(5):364–9, Nov 75

Split–hand and split–foot deformity inherited as an autosomal recessive trait. Verma IC, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(1):8–14, Jan 76

Autosomal chromosome aberrations. A review of the clinical syndromes caused by structural chromosome aberrations, mosaic–trisomies 8 and 9, and triploidy. Schinzel A. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 38:37–94, 1976 (181 ref.)

Pedigree analysis of a rare type of polydactylism. Bhatnagar DP. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 67(1):85–7, 1975

[Rud's syndrome] Predescu V, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 19(5):421–7, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Trisomy of an autosome in mice heterozygous by a Robertson translocation] Baranov VS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(11):63–74, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Morphological manifestations and principles of the differential diagnosis of chromosome diseases caused by changes in the autosome system] Laziuk GI. **Arkh Patol** 37(10):3–11, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Autosomal chromosome disorders and variations. Miller OJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(11):596–8, 11 Mar 76

OCCURRENCE

Letter: Elderly fathers and the frequency of recessive conditions. Super M. **Lancet** 2(7947):1257–8, 20 Dec 75

[Screening of perinatal pathology in West Flanders] Beckers RF. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 33(9–10):557–66, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

AUTOSUGGESTION see under **SUGGESTION**

AUTOTRANSFUSION see **BLOOD TRANSFUSION, AUTOLOGOUS**

AUTOTRANSPLANT see **TRANSPLANTATION, AUTOLOGOUS**

AUXINS see under **PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS**

AVAILABILITY EQUIVALENCY see under **BIOPHARMACEUTICS**

AVENACIOLIDE see under **LACTONES**

AVENTYL see **NORTRIPTYLINE**

AVERSIVE THERAPY

Letter: Civil liberties and aversive conditioning for children. Koocher GP. **Am Psychol** 31(1):94–5, Jan 76

A note on aversion therapy for alcoholism. Elkins RL. **Behav Res Ther** 14(2):159–60, 1976

A note on backward conditioning. Eysenck HJ. **Behav Res Ther** 13(2–3):201, Jun 75

Aversive and positive conditioning treatments of homosexuality. McConaghy N. **Behav Res Ther** 13(4):309–19, Oct 75

Short–term effects of behaviour therapy and hospital treatment of chronic alcoholics. Michaelsson G. **Behav Res Ther** 14(1):69–72, 1976

Effects of alcohol and lithium habituation on the development of alcohol aversions through contingent lithium injection. Revusky S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 13(2–3):163–6, Jun 75

Rat data which suggest alcoholic beverages should be swallowed during chemical aversion therapy, not just tasted. Revusky S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(3):189–94, 1976

Temporal contiguity in electric aversion therapy for cigarette smoking. Russell MA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(2):103–23, 1976

An experimental analysis of aversive imagery versus electrical aversive conditioning in the treatment of chronic alcoholics. Wilson GT, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(1):41–51, 1976

Failure of an experimental treatment program to inculcate controlled drinking in alcoholics. Ewing JA, et al. **Br J Addict** 71(2):123–34, Jun 76

Aversive conditioning and cognitive mediators with alcoholic respondents. Rice DP, et al. **Br J Addict** 70(2):165–74, Jun 75

Weight control through covert sensitization and false feedback. Elliott CH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(6):842–50, Dec 75

A comparison of excessive and rapid smoking in the modification of chronic smoking behavior. Lando HA. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(3):350–5, Jun 75

Aversive conditioning and contingency management in the treatment of smoking. Lando HA. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(2):312, Apr 76

Aversion for the treatment of self–injurious behaviour. Corbett J. **J Ment Defic Res** 19(2):79–95, Jun 75 (78 ref.)

Reversal of a severe case of self–mutilation. Muttar AK, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 19(1):3–9, Mar 75

Editorial: The ethics of aversion therapy. Richards BW. **J Ment Defic Res** 19(1):1–2, Mar 75

Hypnoaversion treatment in alcoholism, nicotinism and weight control. Miller MM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(2):129–30, Mar 76

Control of screaming behavior using aversive conditioning and time–out. Matheson WE, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(9):27–8, Sep 76

Aversive conditioning use in public facilities for the mentally retarded. Wallace J, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(2):17–9, Apr 76

Outcome research strategies in behavior therapy: issues and evidence from the treatment of alcoholics. Wilson GT. **Proc Am Psychopathol Assoc** (64):96–107, 1976

Drug addiction: II. an aversive counterconditioning technique for treatment. Copemann CD. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1271–81, Jun 76

METHODS

Aversive cigarette smoking with an habitual, excessive smoker. Dawley HH Jr. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):1008–10, Dec 75

Case study: elimination of smoking behavior through aversive smoking and other procedures. Dawley HH Jr, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 Pt 1):799–802, Dec 75

AVERTIN see **TRIBROMOETHANOL**

AVIAN ARTHRITIS VIRUS see under **POXVIRUSES**

AVIAN ENCEPHALOMYELITIS VIRUS see under **ENTEROVIRUSES**

AVIAN INFECTIOUS BRONCHITIS VIRUS see under **CORONAVIRUSES**

AVIAN INFECTIOUS LARYNGOTRACHEITIS VIRUS see under **HERPESVIRUSES**

AVIAN LEUKOSIS

ANALYSIS

Acquisition of viral DNA sequences in target organs of chickens infected with avian myeloblastosis virus. Shoyab M, et al. **J Urol** 16(4):783–9, Oct 75

BLOOD

Anorexia as the probable cause of plasma alpha–lipoprotein changes seen in avian erythroblastosis. Bide RW. **Avian Dis** 20(2):435–41, Apr–Jun 76

DIAGNOSIS

Testing and management of a specific pathogen free chicken flock with special reference to avian leukosis virus infections. Sandelin K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(3):341–56, 1975

EMBRYOLOGY

[Virus–induced ekchondromatosis or the so–called osteopetrosis in chickens] Dämmrich K, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(21):412–18, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Avian myeloblastosis virus–induced lymphosarcoma producing erythroblastic leucosis in chicks. Kanzaki Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 29(5):391–6, Oct 75

Lymphoid leukosis in chickens chemically bursectomized and subsequently inoculated with bursa cells. Purchase HG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(4):851–5, Oct 75

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetics of resistance of fowl to infection by RNA tumour viruses. Pani PK. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(1):43–8, Jan 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on genetic and vaccination-induced resistance of chickens to lymphoid tumor transplants 2. Transmissible lymphoid tumor of Olson. Spencer JL, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(2):286-92, Apr-Jun 76

Immunodiffusion analysis of the antigenic structure of the transplantable MC 29 tumor. Elek G, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(3):265-70, 1976

Thymus and bursa of Fabricius responses in chickens with non-tumoral forms of Rous sarcoma virus infections. Giurgea R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(6):448-54, Aug 75

PATHOLOGY

A lymphoblastoid cell line dually infected with Marek's disease virus and avian leukosis virus. Ikuta K, et al. **Biken J** 19(1):33-7, Mar 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Eradication of subgroups A and B lymphoid leukosis virus from commercial poultry breeding flocks. Zander DV, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(3):403-23, Jul-Sep 75

Effects of strain of chickens and vaccination with turkey herpesvirus on Marek's disease and lymphoid leukosis in breeding stocks. Gavora JS, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 16(4):375-88, Jul 75

AVIAN LEUKOSIS-SARCOMA VIRUSES

Genetic control of endogenous avian tumor virus expression. Crittenden LB, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):146-50, Oct 75

Detection of nucleotide sequences associated with transformation by avian sarcoma viruses. Stehelin D, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):539-41, Oct 75

Viral transformation of rat myoblasts: effects on fusion and surface properties. Hynes RO, et al. **Dev Biol** 48(1):35-46, Jan 76

The effect of transformation-defective avian oncornavirus mutants on tumor antigen expression. Kurth R, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(1):133-9, 1976

Distribution of envelope-specific and sarcoma-specific nucleotide sequences from different parents in the RNAs of avian tumor virus recombinants. Wang LH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1073-7, Apr 76

Temperature-sensitive mutants of avian sarcoma viruses. Genetic recombination with wild type sarcoma virus and physiological analysis of multiple mutants. Hunter E, et al. **Virology** 69(1):23-34, Jan 76

ANALYSIS

Homology between avian oncornavirus RNAs and DNA from several avian species. Shoyab M, et al. **J Virol** 16(6):1492-502, Dec 75

DNA related to the transforming gene(s) of avian sarcoma viruses is present in normal avian DNA. Stehelin D, et al. **Nature** 260(5547):170-3, 11 Mar 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Differential induction of tumour antigens by transformation-defective virus mutants. Kurth R. **J Gen Virol** 28(2):167-77, Aug 75

Genetic susceptibility of chicken times quail hybrid embryos to avian RNA tumour viruses. Pani PK. **J Gen Virol** 28(1):159-63, Jul 75

Reactivity of avian RNA tumor viruses with lectins. Ishizaki R, et al. **J Virol** 17(1):132-9, Jan 75

Susceptibility and resistance of chicken macrophages to avian RNA tumor viruses Gazzolo L, et al. **Virology** 67(2):553-65, Oct 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence for animal origin of cells and rescued tumour virus from a putative human osteosarcoma cell line. Hložánek I, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 21(6):400-5, 1975

In vitro characterization of avian oncornavirus directed tumor antigens. pp. 155-71. Kurth R, et al. **In: Götz H, Bücherl ES, ed. Applied tumor immunology. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916AE 1972a.**

Cell surface antigens in oncornavirus transformed cells. pp. 293-302. Bauer H, et al. **In: Kolber AR, ed. Tumor virus-host cell interaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QZ 200 N105t 1973.**

Localization of the major group-specific protein (p27) of avian tumor viruses by immunofluorescence in chicken cells and tissues. Hortling L, et al. **Intervirology** 5(5):252-9, 1975

Expression of endogenous ALV antigens and susceptibility to subgroup E ALV in three strains of chickens (endogenous avian C-type virus). Robinson HL, et al. **Virology** 69(1):50-62, Jan 76

Group-specific antigenic determinants of the large envelope glycoprotein of avian oncornaviruses. Rohrschneider L, et al. **Virology** 67(1):234-41, Sep 75

Avian leukosis-sarcoma virus gene expression. Noncoordinate control of group-specific antigens in virus-negative avian cells. Smith EJ, et al. **Virology** 70(2):493-501, Apr 76

METABOLISM

Characterization of chicken leukosis-sarcoma virus proviral sequences detected in host cells by RNA-DNA hybridization. Neiman PE. **Bibl Haematol** (43):128-33, Oct 75

The role of cell surface changes in RNA tumor virus-transformed cells. Bauer H, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:1181-5, 1975

Avian RNA tumor viruses: mechanism of recombination and complexity of the genome. Duesberg P, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:847-57, 1975

Control expression of tumor virus genes in uninfected chicken cells. Hanafusa H, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:1139-44, 1975

35S a and b RNA subunits of avian RNA tumor virus strains cloned and passaged in chick and duck cells. Stone MP, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:859-68, 1975

Synthesis, structure and function of avian sarcoma virus-specific DNA in permissive and nonpermissive cells. Varmus HE, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:987-96, 1975

Phenotypic mixing between vesicular stomatitis virus and avian RNA tumor viruses. Weiss RA, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:913-8, 1975

Purification of DNA complementary to nucleotide sequences required for neoplastic transformation of fibroblasts by avian sarcoma viruses. Stehelin D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(3):349-65, 5 Mar 76

Independent regulation of endogenous and exogenous avian RNA tumor virus genes. Hayward WS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2259-63, Jul 76

[The 'sarc' gene] Manteuil-Brutlag S. **Biochimie** 57(10):1113-6, 1975 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Proceedings: Interaction of avian sarcoma viruses with mammalian cells. Lerer I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1210, Nov 75

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet inactivation of avian sarcoma viruses: biological and biochemical analysis. Owada M, et al. **Virology** 69(2):710-8, Feb 76

AVIAN LEUKOSIS VIRUSES

Avian myeloblastosis virus-induced lymphosarcoma producing erythroblastic leucosis in chicks. Kanzaki Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 29(5):391-6, Oct 75

Anorexia as the probable cause of plasma alpha-lipoprotein changes seen in avian erythroblastosis. Bide RW. **Avian Dis** 20(2):435-41, Apr-Jun 76

Eradication of subgroups A and B lymphoid leukosis virus from commercial poultry breeding flocks. Zander DV, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(3):403-23, Jul-Sep 75

Lack of expressions of endogenous (gs, chick helper factor) and exogenous avian RNA tumor viruses in the MOB-1 and MSB-1 lines derived from Marek's disease lymphomas. Ikuta K, et al. **Biken J** 19(1):39-42, Mar 76

Electrophoretic mobilities of RNA tumor viruses. Studies by Doppler-shifted light scattering spectroscopy. Rimai L, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(21):4621-7, 21 Oct 75

Renal neoplastic response to leukosis virus strains BAI A (avian myeloblastosis virus) and MC29. Beard JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 Pt 1):339-53, Feb 76

The epidemiology of avian lymphoid leukosis. Crittenden LB. **Cancer Res** 36(2 pt 2):570-3, Feb 76

Leukemic transformation with avian myeloblastosis virus: present status. Moscovici C. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 71:79-101, 1975 (83 ref.)

Lack of correlation between Marena tumor induction and expression of endogenous avian RNA tumor virus genome. Calneck BW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(2):235-44, 15 Feb 76

Lymphoproliferative diseases of fowl: chromosome breaks caused in lymphocytes by JM-V herpesvirus. Yoon JW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(4):757-62, Apr 76

In vitro transformation of chicken bone marrow cells with avian erythroblastosis virus. Graf T. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(6):847-9, Nov-Dec 75

ANALYSIS

Quantitative and qualitative differences in DNA complementary to avian myeloblastosis virus between normal and leukemic chicken cells. Baluda MA, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):525-36, 1975

Identification of DNA in the core component of avian myeloblastosis virus. Deeney AO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 432(3):281-91, 19 May 76

Base sequence complexity of 35S avian myeloblastosis virus RNA determined by molecular hybridization kinetics. Baluda MA, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:869-74, 1975

On the use of chloramine-T to iodinate specifically the surface proteins of intact enveloped viruses. Montelaro RC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 29(1):127-31, Oct 75

Stepwise dissociation of high molecular weight avian myeloblastosis virus RNA: 30-40S RNA subunits--the best natural template-primer for viral reverse transcriptase. Trávníček M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 30(2):187-95, Feb 76

Acquisition of viral DNA sequences in target organs of chickens infected with avian myeloblastosis virus. Shoyab M, et al. **J Urol** 16(4):783-9, Oct 75

Lysine tRNA's associated with avian myeloblastosis virus 70S RNA. Carlson JV, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):760-3, Aug 76

Ribonucleotide sequence homology among avian oncornaviruses. Shoyab M, et al. **J Virol** 17(1):106-113, Jan 75

Comparison of an avian osteopetrosis virus with an avian lymphomatosis virus by RNA-DNA hybridization. Smith RE, et al. **J Virol** 17(1):160-7, Jan 75

tRNA's associated with the 70S RNA of avian myeloblastosis virus. Waters LC, et al. **J Virol** 16(6):1608-14, Dec 75

Polypeptides isolated from ribosome-like structures occluded in avian myeloblastosis virus (AMV). Michlová A, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(2):123-32, 1975

Analysis of oncornavirus RNA subunits by electron microscopy. Heine UI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3716-20, Sep 75

DRUG EFFECTS

[Sensitivity of avian leukosis (erythroblastosis) strain E-26 to ether, chloroform and different pH values] Nedialkov S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 2:64-8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison between an avian and a murine viral reverse transcriptase-RNase H complex. Moelling K. **Bibl Haematol** (43):121-4, Oct 75

Manganese as a mutagenic agent during in vitro DNA synthesis. Dube DK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(3):1041-6, 1 Dec 75

Pyridoxal 5' phosphate: a selective inhibitor of oncornaviral DNA polymerases. Modak MJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(1):180-7, 12 Jul 76

Preparation and characterization of myosin copy DNA. Robbins J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):918-26, 9 Feb 76

On the association of reverse transcriptase with polynucleotide templates during catalysis. Dube DK, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(16):3605-11, 10 Aug 76

Reverse transcriptase and RNase H: present in a murine virus and in both subunits of an avian virus. Moelling K. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:969-73, 1975

Role of the subunits of the avian RNA tumor virus reverse transcriptase. Panet A, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:919-23, 1975

Mechanism of inhibition of RNA tumor virus reverse transcriptase by rifamycin SV derivatives. pp. 273-91. Gurgo C, et al. **In: Kolber AR, ed. Tumor virus-host cell interaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QZ 200 N105t 1973.**

Avian myeloblastosis virus DNA polymerase. Kinetic studies on the incorporation of noncomplementary nucleotides. Battula N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(21):8404-8, 10 Nov 75

On the fidelity of DNA replication. Lack of exodeoxyribonuclease activity and error-correcting function in avian myeloblastosis virus DNA polymerase. Battula N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(4):982-6, 25 Feb 76

On the fidelity of DNA replication. Enzyme activities associated with DNA polymerases from RNA tumor viruses. Seal G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(4):975-81, 25 Feb 76

Inhibition of purified DNA polymerase of RNA tumor viruses by fluoranthene derivatives and analogues of tilorone hydrochloride. Green M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(2):433-42, Aug 75

Dissociation of alpha beta DNA polymerase of avian myeloblastosis virus by dimethyl sulfoxide. Grandgenett DP. **J Virol** 17(3):950-61, Mar 76

Reverse transcriptase activity per virion for avian myeloblastosis virus and Rauscher murine leukemia virus. Liebes LF, et al. **J Virol** 18(1):42-7, Apr 76

Mechanism of release of active alpha subunit from dimeric alpha beta avian myeloblastosis virus DNA polymerase. Papas TS, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):904-10, Jun 76

Mechanism of interaction of avian myeloblastosis virus reverse transcriptase with avian myeloblastosis virus RNA. Yamaura I, et al. **J Virol** 18(1):26-33, Apr 76

DNA-synthesis on giant nuclear RNA by AMV DNA polymerase. Kavsan VM, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 2(3):203-7, Oct 75

Observations on template-specific conditions for DNA synthesis by avian myeloblastosis virus DNA polymerase. Marcus SL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(6):1473-86, Jun 76

Poly 2'-O-ethylcytidylate, an inhibitor and poor template for AMV reverse transcriptase. Mikke R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(6):1603-11, Jun 76

Region of immunoglobulin light-chain mRNA transcribed into complementary DNA by RNA-dependent DNA polymerase of avian myeloblastosis virus. Schechter I. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2511-4, Jul 75

[Study of the reproduction conditions of the avian myeloblastosis virus for separation of the 'reverse transcriptase' enzyme] Graevskaia NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(6):56-9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA synthesis on the heterogeneous nuclear RNA template catalysed by DNA polymerase of avian myeloblastosis virus] Kavsan VM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(5):768-74, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA synthesis on the heterogeneous nuclear RNA template catalysed by DNA polymerase of avian myeloblastosis virus] Kavsan VM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(5):768-74,

Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphological changes in chick embryo cell cultures induced by avian leukosis viruses. Oker-Blom N, et al. **Intervirology** 5(6):342-53, 1975

Lack of infectivity of the endogenous avian leukosis virus-related genes in the DNA of uninfected chicken cells. Cooper GM, et al. **J Virol** 17(2):422-30, Feb 76

Intracellular restriction on the growth of induced subgroup E avian type C viruses in chicken cells. Robinson HL. **J Virol** 18(3):856-66, Jun 76

Avian leukosis viruses of different subgroups and types isolated after passage of Rous sarcoma virus-Rous-associated virus-0 in cells from different ring-necked pheasant embryos. Temin HM, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):302-12, Aug 76

Enhancement and interference in chickens inoculated with Marek's disease herpesvirus and oncornaviruses. Smith ME, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):574-7, Dec 75

Evidence for the multiple oncogenic potential of cloned leukemia virus: in vitro and in vitro studies with avian erythroblastosis virus. Graf T, et al. **Virology** 71(2):423-33, Jun 76

Inhibition of avian sarcoma virus replication by glucosamine: a specific effect on the synthesis and processing of viral proteins. Hayman MJ, et al. **Virology** 71(2):402-11, Jun 76

Infection of chick cells by subgroup E viruses. Linial M, et al. **Virology** 73(2):508-20, Sep 76

A line of ring-necked pheasant cells susceptible to infection by avian oncornaviruses. Linial M. **Virology** 73(2):548-52, Sep 76

Focus assay and defectiveness of avian myeloblastosis virus. Moscovici C, et al. **Virology** 68(1):173-81, Nov 75

A study of plaque formation with avian RNA tumor viruses. Moscovici C, et al. **Virology** 73(1):181-9, Aug 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of virion and tumor-specific antigens on the surface of chick embryo cells infected with strain MC29 avian leukosis virus. Morris RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 Pt 1):414-9, Feb 76

The dynamics of antibody-induced redistribution of viral envelope antigens in the plasma membranes of avian tumour virus-infected chick embryo fibroblasts. Phillips ER, et al. **J Cell Sci** 20(3):459-77, May 76

Ultrastructural visualization of virus-induced surface antigens. Comparative studies of three immunohistochemical techniques. Morris RE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 23(11):855-62, Nov 75

Antibody response to related leukosis viruses induced in chickens tolerant to an avian leukosis virus. Meyers P. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(2):381-6, Feb 76

Genetic control of chick helper factor in cells which lack natural group-specific antigen of avian leukosis. Ando T, et al. **Virology** 73(2):521-7, Sep 76

Subgroup-specific antigenic determinants of avian RNA tumor virls structural proteins: analysis of virus recombinants. Hayman MJ, et al. **Virology** 73(2):372-80, Sep 76

Group-specific antigenic determinants of the large envelope glycoprotein of avian oncornaviruses. Rohrschneider L, et al. **Virology** 67(1):234-41, Sep 75

[Dependence of the formation of antibodies against avian leukosis virus on specific cell sensitivity] von dem Hagen D, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(4):153-5, 5 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Concentration of Rous sarcoma virus from tissue culture fluids with polyethylene glycol. Bronson DL, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(3):464-71, Sep 75

Separation of time-defined avian myeloblastosis virus (AMV) using column cultivation of leukaemic myeblasts. Buzek J. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 22(2):97-100, 1976

Avian leukosis viruses of different subgroups and types isolated after passage of Rous sarcoma virus-Rous-associated virus-0 in cells from different ring-necked pheasant embryos. Temin HM, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):302-12, Aug 76

METABOLISM

Synthesis of viral proteins by the avian myeloblastosis viral core component. Mendelson IS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 407(4):442-8, 4 Nov 75

Synthesis of avian RNA tumor virus structural proteins. Eisenman R, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:1067-75, 1975

Studies on characterization of the integration sites of avian RNA tumor virus-specific DNA. Evans RM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:1005-7, 1975

AMV RNA transcription in cell-free systems and properties of in vitro chromatin-directed RNA synthesis. Monroy G, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:1033-41, 1975

Studies of the interrelationship of chicken leukosis virus and host cell genomes by RNA-DNA hybridzation. Neiman PE, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:875-83, 1975

The transcription of AMV RNA sequences from nuclei and chromatin of avian myoblasts. pp. 51-8. Jacquet M, et al. **In: Haenni AL, Beaud G, ed. In vitro transcription and translation of viral genomes. Paris, INSERM, 1975. QW 160 I35 1975.**

Generation of avian myeloblastosis virus structural proteins by proteolytic cleavage of a precursor polypeptide. Vogt VM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(3):471-93, 15 Aug 75

Plaque assay of avian sarcoma viruses using casein. Balduzzi PC, et al. **J Virol** 16(3):707-11, Sep 75

Rate of virus-specific RNA synthesis in synchronized chicken embryo fibroblasts infected with avian leukosis virus. Humphries EH, et al. **J Virol** 17(2):393-401, Feb 76

Synethesis and integration of viral DNA in chicken cells at different time after infection with various multiplicities of avian oncornavirus. Khoury AT, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):383-400, May 76

Role of plasma membranes in stimulation of RNA-directed DNA synthesis. Padhy LC, et al. **Nature** 262(5571):805-7, 26 Aug 76

Translation of oncogenic virus RNA in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Salden M, et al. **Nature** 259(5545):696-99, 26 Feb 76

Stepwise transition of aggregate structure of high-molecular-weight avian myeloblastosis virus RNA. Mode of releasing of associated 4S RNA. Trávníček M, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(2):123-8, 1976

Evidence for circularization of the avian oncornavirus RNA genome during proviral DNA synthesis from studies of reverse transcription in vitro. Collett MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1329-32, Apr 76

Specific binding of tryptophan transfer RNA to avian myeloblastosis virus RNA-dependent DNA polymerase (reverse transcriptase). Panet A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2535-9, Jul 75

Evidence for tandem integration of avian myeloblastosis virus DNA with endogenous provirus in leukemic chicken cells. Shoyab M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1749-53, May 76

A structural change of the plasma membrane induced by oncogenic viruses: quantitative studies with the freeze-fracture technique. Torpier G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(5):1695-8, May 75

Initiation of DNA synthesis by the avian oncornavirus RNA-directed DNA polymerase: structural and functional localization of the major species of primer RNA on the oncornavirus genome. Staskus KA, et al. **Virology** 71(1):162-8, May 76

PATHOGENICITY

[Detection of the pathogenicity of the leukosis virus in 2 lines of chickens] Shmel'kova VI, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):35-6, Aug 75 (Rus)

AVIAN ORTHOMYXOVIRUS TYPE A see **FOWL PLAGUE VIRUS**

AVIAN RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS VIRUS see under **LEUKEMOGENIC VIRUSES**

AVIATION

see related
ACCELERATION
GRAVITATION

Impact of noise control techniques on the aviation industry. Becker WB. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(1):62-9, Jan 76

Alpha index and personality traits of pilots. Terelak J. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(2):133-6, Feb 76

Come fly with me. Morton WJ. **J Med Assoc Ga** 65(7):291-2, Jul 76

Synergy pays off--Air Force fights delinquency. Unkovic CM, et al. **J Rehabil** 41(5):19-21, 37, Sep-Oct 75

X-ray machines for airport security. Holder LE. **JAMA** 233(13):1393-4, 29 Sep 75

Flying in balloons, blimps, gliders, and kites. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 56:5-7, Sep 75

General aviation in the United States. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 57:7-9, Jul-Aug 76

[Pulse rate, blood pressure and respiratory rate of subjects unexperienced in flying during a simulated flight program] Lang E, et al. **Med Welt** 27(2):70-4, 9 Jan 76 (Ger)

[Work-related spinal damage in jet pilots due to extreme acceleration] Baumann F, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):645-8, Aug 75 (Ger)

[Role of physical training in the process of flight instruction] Makarov RN. **Voen Med Zh** (10):61-4, Oct 75 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Economical oxygen-delivery system. Olson RM. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(4):449-51, Apr 76

STANDARDS

Medical excellence and airline pilots. Gilstrap RW. **Am J Cardiol** 36(5):589-91, 31 Oct 75

Operational aspects of pilot incapacitation in a multicrew airliner. Orlady HW. **Am J Cardiol** 36(5):584-8, 31 Oct 75

AVIATION DENTISTRY

Periodontal treatment requirements of a group of defence forces' personnel. Newcomb GM. **Aust Dent J** 20(3):183-6, Jun 75

MANPOWER

The effect of new technologies in training and utilization of dental auxiliaries in the United States Air Force. Dehan ET. **Int Dent J** 25(4):257-65, Dec 75

AVIATION MEDICINE

see related
ACCIDENTS, AVIATION
ALTITUDE
DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS
HUMAN ENGINEERING
PROTECTIVE DEVICES

Southeast Asia operational aeromedical support: lessons learned. Moser R Jr. **Aeromed Rev** (8):1-32, Dec 75

Recommendations for postoperative patients with ischemic heart disease. **Am J Cardiol** 36(5):610, 31 Oct 75

Cerebral vascular disease, venous and arterial thrombosis. **Am J Cardiol** 36(5):611-3, 31 Oct 75

Myocardial-pericardial disease. **Am J Cardiol** 36(5):623, 31 Oct 75

Hypertension. **Am J Cardiol** 36(5):613-6, 31 Oct 75

Identification of ischemic heart disease. **Am J Cardiol** 36(5):597-608, 31 Oct 75

Congenital heart disease. **Am J Cardiol** 36(5):620-3, 31 Oct 75

Arrhythmias. **Am J Cardiol** 36(5):624-8, 31 Oct 75

Valvular heart disease. **Am J Cardiol** 36(5):617-20, 31 Oct 75

Recommendations for subjects with ischemic heart disease. **Am J Cardiol** 36(5):608-9, 31 Oct 75

Medical excellence and airline pilots. Gilstrap RW. **Am J Cardiol** 36(5):589-91, 31 Oct 75

Aviation cardiology in Canada. Manning GW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(5):576-83, 31 Oct 75

Operational aspects of pilot incapacitation in a multicrew airliner. Orlady HW. **Am J Cardiol** 36(5):584-8, 31 Oct 75

Monocular diplopia in flying personnel. Stampfer KA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(4):759-63, Oct 75

The design and prescription of multifocal lenses for civil pilots. Backman HA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(9):591-9, Sep 75

Marijuana effects on simulated flying ability. Janowsky DS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(4):384-8, Apr 76

Ergonomics of aircrew respiratory apparatus. Bolton CB. **Ann Occup Hyg** 18(1):83-8, Aug 75

Otic barotrauma. King PF. **Audiology** 15(4):279-86, Jul-Aug 76

Visual accommodation variations during trans-atlantic cockpit duties. Backman HA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(4):438-40, Apr 76

Head movement induced by angular oscillation of the body in the pitch and roll axes. Barnes GR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(8):987-93, Aug 75

Crew rest and nap-of-the-eart flying. Berliner DS. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(10):1267-70, Oct 75

Biomedical cost of low-level flight in a hot environment. Bollinger RR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(10):1221-6, Oct 75

Laboratory assessment of the AN/PVS-5 night vision goggle. Chisum GT, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(11):1390-4, Nov 75

Head-coupled display visual design considerations. Chisum GT. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(11):1373-7, Nov 75

Vestibular-ocular accommodation reflex in man. Clark BR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(11):1336-9, Nov 75

Serum urate and cholesterol levels in Air Force Academy cadets. Clark DA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(8):1044-8, Aug 75

Study of the microbiological environment within long- and medium-range Canadian Forces aircraft. Clayton AJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(5):471-82, May 76

Disorienting effects of aircraft catapult launchings. II. Visual and postural contributions. Cohen MM. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(1):39-41, Jan 76

Cervicocranium and the aviator's protective helmet. Colangelo EJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(10):1263-4, Oct 75

Aircrew medical standards and their application in the Royal Australian Air Force. DeHart RL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(1):70-6, Jan 76

Flight-induced changes in human amino acid excretion. Ellis JP Jr, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(1):1-8, Jan 76

Transfer functions for arterial oxygen saturation during +Gz stress. Gillingham KK, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(11):1329-35, Nov 75

Sex ratio in offspring of pilots: a contribution to stress research. Goerres HP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(8):889-92, Aug 76

Circulo-respiratory fitness in United States Air Force Academy cadets. Harger BS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(9):1144-6, Sep 75

Association of aircraft noise stress to periodontal disease in aircrew members. Haskell BS. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(8):1041-3, Aug 75

Planning an airport disaster drill. Hays MB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(5):556-60, May 76

Five-year study of emergency aeromedical evacuation in the United States. Johnson A Jr, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(6):662-6, Jun 76

Bradycardia induced by negative acceleration. Kennealy JA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(5):483-4, May 76

Motion sickness questionnaire and field independence scores as predictors of success in naval aviation training. Kennedy RS. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(11):1349–52, Nov 75

Air operations and circadian performance rhythms. Klein KE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(3):221–30, Mar 76 (61 ref.)

Inflight intravenous therapy: a new dimension. Kopczynski HD. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(10):1305–8, Oct 75

Cardiac injuries in aircraft occupants resulting from aircraft accidents. Krefft S. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(11):1395–402, Nov 75

Method for determining pilot stress through analysis of voice communication. Kuroda I, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 47(5):528–33, May 76

Differences between seated and recumbent resting measurements of auscultative blood pressure. Lategola MT, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(8):1027–9, Aug 75

Surveillance of some infectious diseases among aircrew personnel in Southeast Asia. Lee R, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 46(9):1152–4, Sep 75

Ultrastructural effects of +Gz stress on swine cardiac muscle. Lindsey JN, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(5):505–11, May 76

Anthropometric sizing program for oral–nasal oxygen masks based on 1967 U.S. Air Force survey data. McConville JT, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(11):1383–9, Nov 75

Application of radioimmunoassay techniques in support of toxicologic investigations of aircraft accidents. Manders WM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(10):1297–8, Oct 75

Physiological index as an aid in developing airline pilot scheduling patterns. Mohler SR.
Aviat Space Environ Med 47(3):238–47, Mar 76

Considerations of vision and cerebral function during hypotension. Nicholson AN. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(8):996–9, Aug 75

Helmets and head protection in CF ejections 1967–1973. Noble RE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(10):1265–6, Oct 75

Testitis (excessive anxiety about flying checks). O'Connor PJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(11):1407–9, Nov 75

Coronary artery disease and preventive cardiology in aviation medicine. Pettyjohn FS, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 46(10):1299–304, Oct 75

Vestibular habituation in flightcrew. Pialoux P, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 47(3):302–7, Mar 76

Soft hydrophilic contact lenses in civil and military aviation. Polishuk A, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(9):1188–90, Sep 75

Medical aspects of supersonic travel. Preston FS.
Aviat Space Environ Med 46(8):1074–8, Aug 75

Use of pilot heart rate measurement in flight evaluation. Roscoe AH. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(1):86–90, Jan 76

Pregnant stewardess—should she fly? Scholten P.
Aviat Space Environ Med 47(1):77–81, Jan 76 (56 ref.)

Evaluation of possible microwave-induced lens changes in the United States Air Force. Shacklett DE, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 46(11):1403–6, Nov 75

Alcohol associated with fatal light aircraft accidents, United Kingdom–1964–1973. Underwood Ground KE.
Aviat Space Environ Med 46(10):1275–9, Oct 75

Impaired pilot performance: drugs or alcohol. Underwood Ground KE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(10):1284–8, Oct 75

The 1975 Louis H. Bauer lecture: The next decade–a research challenge and an opportunity. White SC.
Aviat Space Environ Med 46(8):1056–61, Aug 75

Error and artefact in post mortem toxicological analysis. Wootton DG. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(10):1280–3, Oct 75

Medical and psychiatric aspects of accident investigation. Yanowitch RE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(10):1254–6, Oct 75

Biomedical aspects of oxygen regulator performance: II. dynamic characteristics. Zalesky PJ, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 47(5):495–502, May 76

Biomedical aspects of oxygen regulator performance: I. Static characteristics. Zalesky PJ, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 47(5):485–94, May 76

Alcohol and other drugs in aircraft accidents. Zeller AF.
Aviat Space Environ Med 46(10):1271–4, Oct 75

Establishment of normal ECG amplitude/frequency values: a potential basis for early detection of coronary heart disease in aviation personnel. Lategola MT, et al.
Biomed Tech (Berlin) 21(1):16–25, Feb 76

Investigations concerning the influence of hypoxia and hyperoxia on the cardiothoracic telerheogram and the rheoencephalogram in aviators. Filcescu V, et al.
Biotelemetry 1(3):147–56, 1974

Radiation exposures aboard commercial aircraft. Uselman J, et al. **Health Phys** 29(6):881–3, Dec 75

Measures of attention as predictors of flight performance. North RA, et al. **Hum Factors** 18(1):1–13, Feb 76

The effects of flying and of time changes on menstrual cycle length and on performance in airline stewardesses. pp. 501–12. Preston FS, et al.
In: Ferin M et al., ed. Biorhythms and human reproduction. New York, Wiley, 1974. QT 167 B616 1972.

Changes of heart rate, electrocardiogram and blood pressure during physical stress by an aerobatic program. pp. 138–45. Kessel R, et al.
In: Stocksmeier U, ed. Psychological approach to the rehabilitation of coronary patients. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WG 300 P972 1974.

Come fly with me. Morton WJ. **J Med Assoc Ga** 65(7):291–2, Jul 76

A civilian air emergency service: a report of its development, technical aspects, and experience. Cleveland HC, et al.
J Trauma 16(6):452–63, Jun 76

Selective caliceal catheterization for stone manipulation. Ball TP Jr, et al. **J Urol** 114(2):172–4, Aug 75

Man in transit: Biochemical and physiological changes during intercontinental flights. Carruthers M, et al. **Lancet** 1(7967):977–81, 8 May 76

Editorial: Air travel and the elderly. **Med J Aust** 2(3):77–8, 19 Jul 75

Management of malaria exposure among operational aircrews. II. Prevention and control. Johnson A Jr.
Milit Med 140(12):853–6, Dec 75

Federal Medical Chiefs on programs and plans. Department of the Air Force. Schafer GE. **Milit Med** 140(10):686–90, Oct 75

Air Force Medical Service. Schafer GE. **Milit Med** 141(8):524–7, Aug 76

Airline travel for children with chronic pulmonary disease. **Pediatrics** 57(3):408–10, Mar 76

Rod-and-frame test performance among naval aviation personnel. Long GM. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):950, Dec 75

Human factor problems in helicopters–research and development. Allan JR. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(4):251–2, Apr 76

Human factor aspects of army helicopter operations. Edgington MK. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(4):252–5, Apr 76

Human factor problems of operating helicopters at sea. Steele-Perkins AP. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(4):255–6, Apr 76

Visual standards. Civil aviation. Taylor JG.
Proc R Soc Med 69(1):71–2, Jan 76

Studies of endocrine and affective functions in complex flight manoeuvres. Pinter EJ, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 26(2):93–100, 1975

Letter: The air transport of patients. Landsberg PG.
S Afr Med J 49(41):1683–4, 27 Sep 75

Letter: Air transport of patients. Silber W. **S Afr Med J** 49(47):1947, 8 Nov 75

Viral hepatitis in the Air Force. Corker FT.
Yale J Biol Med 49(3):205–10, Jul 76

[Death from sickle cell anemia during air transport] Agdal N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(10):597–9, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acute gastroenteritis caused by staphylococcal enterotoxin during air travel] Effersoe P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(13):781–4, 22 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[What to advise coronary patients about air travel?]
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 119(39):1512–3, 27 Sep 75 **(Dut)**

[Variability of emotional reactions in pilots before flight] Vassileva M, et al. **Agressologie** 16(3):199–201, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Performances during heat in supersonic aircraft] Colin J, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(4):467–90, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Performances in heat in supersonic transport aircraft] pp. A467–90. Colin J, et al.
In: Prévision quantitative des effets physiologiques et psychologiques de l'environnement thermique chez l'homme. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1975. QT 165 C714p 1974. **(Fre)**

[Medical aspects of supersonic flight] Lavernhe J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 5(20):1311–4, 15 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Behavior of the human organism in time zone flights. 2. Sequelae of desynchronization] Klein KE, et al.
Fortschr Med 93(30):1497–502, 23 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of the human organism in time-zone flights. 1. Circadian rhythm and its desynchronization] Klein KE, et al. **Fortschr Med** 93(29):1407–14, 16 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Endangering of health through air traffic] Lauschner EA. **Fortschr Med** 94(13):729–30, 784, 6 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Telemetry of heart and respiration rate while flying in gliders and airplanes under different flight conditions] Eichler J, et al. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(6):283–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychodiagnosis in the service of developmental aid: the selection of Yemenite candidates for training as pilots] Goeters KM. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 22(2):195–217, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aeronautic law and aerospace medicine] Bernabei G.
Minerva Med 67(36):2368–72, 28 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

[Physics of semicircular canals in special aeronautic situations] Blezza F. **Minerva Med** 67(36):2350–5, 28 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

[Prevention of diseases transmissible by airlines] Dal Fabbro G. **Minerva Med** 67(37):2420–8, 4 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Comments on the report of Prof. Giuseppe Dal Fabbro: 'Prevention of diseases transmissible by airlines'] Giannico L. **Minerva Med** 67(37):2431–3, 4 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of the heart rate in some flight maneuvers] Hamacci CA. **Minerva Med** 67(38):2462–6, 18 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Comments on the report of Prof. Giuseppe Dal Fabbro: 'Prevention of diseases transmissible by airlines'] Mansueto S. **Minerva Med** 67(37):2429–30, 4 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Modifications of central visual acuity induced by sinusoidal vertical, horizontal and oblique vibrations] Modugno GC. **Minerva Med** 67(38):2467–71, 18 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Survey of the states of emotionality during flight in student pilots by means of biochemical method] Paolucci G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(36):2386–8, 28 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of the ventricular gradient under hypoxia conditions in applicants for officer pilot training schools] Ramacci CA. **Minerva Med** 67(24):1550–6, 12 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary volume in adolescents aspiring at aeronautic activity] Rota P. **Minerva Med** 67(38):2456–61, 18 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Disorientation during flight—possible cause of aviation accidents] Rotondo G. **Minerva Med** 67(38):2478–82, 18 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Health education campaign conducted among Air Force personnel in relation to visual refraction defects] Ruggieri G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(24):1567–75, 12 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current knowledge concerning the nutrition of the aviator and astronaut] Scano A. **Minerva Med** 67(37):2401–19, 4 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[25 years of personal experience in aviation] Sovena E.
Minerva Med 67(37):2440–8, 4 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Technologic evolution in aeronautics and adaptation of man] Strollo M. **Minerva Med** 67(36):2364–7, 28 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

[Sensitization of non-medical administrative organizations to the problems of health education in the Air Force] Duma A. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 37(3–4):370–3, Jul–Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Otorhinolaryngological syndromes in aviation] Koch C.
Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 37(1–2):89–98 contd, Jan–Jun 74 **(Ita)**

[Study of some operative aviation activities in Italy, with reference to thermal conditions and their effect on resistance to accelerations and psychomotor performance] Rota P. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 35(3–4):202–22, Jul–Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New trends and problems of the student pilots' psychology] Sparvieri F. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 35(3–4):229–49, Jul–Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endosomatic potential variations under verbal stimulation in a group of student pilots] Sparvieri F.
Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 35(3–4):250–61, Jul–Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Perceptive analysis in tachistoscopic conditions] Sparvieri F. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 37(1–2):60–70, Jan–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electroencephalographic abnormalities with absence of clinical manifestations: their clinical significance and prognosis with special reference to the activity of flying] Latessa A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 45(3):296–305, Jul–Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of lipid metabolism depending on the nature of occupational activity] Udalov IuF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(6):75–80, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and physiological studies of flight personnel with 1st stage hypertensive disease] Akimov SN.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 10(2):72–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of the autonomic components of the orientation reaction in pilots to the nature of incoming information] Brusnichkina RI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 9(5):49–54, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the dynamics of psychic work capacity of hypertensive flight personnel for the purpose of predicting their professional activity] Ioseliani KK.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 9(6):65–70, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptation times of flight-technical personnel to work in subtropical climate conditions] Kozacha PG, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 10(1):54–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the flight work capacity of pilots during simulated motion sickness] Razsolov NA, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 10(2):41–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical contribution to safety in civil aviation flights] Shinkarenko IP. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(2):3–8, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Study of the rate of acoustic reception of radiotelegraphic signals during the psychological selection of candidates for flight training] Shpachenko DI.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 10(2):54–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Justification for the use of 'Berushi' earplugs in aerodrome conditions] Zharkaia AS. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(2):88–9, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Importance of expert opinion in the test for cumulation of Kariolis' acceleration Iakovleva IIa, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol (1):25–8, Jan–Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperbilirubinemia in flight personnel] Anikin IL.
Voen Med Zh (10):73–4, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Application of the 'Reserve' method in the psychological selection of student pilots] Baryshnikov SD.
Voen Med Zh (6):60–2, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of working environment conditions on the x-ray picture of the paranasal sinuses of aviation unit technical personnel] Bembnowski B, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (11):77–9, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of altitude decompression sickness in flights in a depressurized cabin] Cherniakov IN, et al.
Voen Med Zh (4):85–8, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Psychophysiological training of pilots to the effects of cabin depressurization at high altitudes] Cherniakov IN, et al.
Voen Med Zh (3):53–7, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Aviation medical expertise of the sequelae of polyseasonal neuroinfections] Del'birdiev ZKh. **Voen Med Zh** (12):73–4,

Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Psychophysiological training of flight personnel] Gozulov SA. **Voen Med Zh** (2):70–5, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of long flights on the functional state of the vestibular analyzer] Ivanov VV. **Voen Med Zh** (11):58–9, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the bioelectrical activity of the heart in flight personnel in transport aviation after low-altitude flights] Karnaukhov IuN. **Voen Med Zh** (9):64–6, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of long flights on the course of chronic lumbosacral radiculitis in flight staff] Khromov VM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (11):71–2, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Medical examination of ground aircraft specialists in military aviation transport] Kurdiaev KV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (4):58–60, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Aviation audiometric tables] Kuznetsov VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (8):57–60, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic indices in flight personnel of various ages] Lemesh VV. **Voen Med Zh** (8):70–1, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Initiative and the search for the new are the pledge of success] Maksimov IuA. **Voen Med Zh** (4):8–13, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of cyst-like formations in the frontal sinuses in the practice of medical aviation expertise] Nakapkin OA. **Voen Med Zh** (8):69, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[New methods and complexes of tests for the psychological selection of flight personnel] Pokrovskiĭ BL. **Voen Med Zh** (6):58–60, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Role of phonocardiography in medical aviation expertise] Popova MA. **Voen Med Zh** (8):69–70, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Aviation medics prepare themselves to properly greet the 25th Congress of the CPSU] Rudnyĭ NM. **Voen Med Zh** (1):8–10, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Physiological and biochemical reactions to a standard battery of emotion-producing factors] Simonov EE, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (2):66–9, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Early signs of coronary arteriosclerosis in pilots] Ushmarov AK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (4):65–6, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Importance of a positive viscerocardiac reflex in detecting peptic ulcer in flight staff] Vlasov VD. **Voen Med Zh** (1):67–9, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

[Training of the aviation physician] Kozacha PG. **Voen Med Zh** (5):13–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Some characteristics of the training of aviation physicians] Rudnyĭ NM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (8):18–21, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The Veterinary Service of the United States Air Force: its contributions to comparative medical research. Irving GW 3d. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(1):117–9, 1 Jul 76

[Physicians astronauts] Kořenek J. **Vnitr Lek** 21(9):935–6, Sep 75 **(Cze)**

[From the history of the Central Psychophysiological Laboratory of the Military Aviation Unit] Romanov FV. **Voen Med Zh** (11):86, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Medical support for the air forces in World War II] Rudnyi NM. **Voen Med Zh** (4):28–31, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[30-years of the institute of Aviation Medicine] Janeš S. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 33(1):3–6, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ser)**

INSTRUMENTATION

ECG monitoring of heart failure and pilot load/overload by the Vesla seat pad. Sem-Jacobsen CW. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(4):441–4, Apr 76

A technique for measuring blood pressure in a medical evacuation helicopter. Peacock JB, et al. **J Trauma** 15(11):999–1002, Nov 75

SAM Complex Coordinator and Multidimensional Pursuit Test: annotated bibliographies. Benel RA. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):327–38, Feb 76

STANDARDS

Letter: National standards for aerial rescue published in West Germany. Pacy H. **Med J Aust** 2(22):847, 29 Nov 75

AVIDIN see under **OVALBUMIN**

AVITAMINOSIS

DRUG THERAPY

[Vitamins] Fechner PU. **Buech Augenarzt** 67(0):74–85, 1976 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Proceedings: Alimentary enzymopathies in peptic ulcer after a 2/3 resection of the stomach] Dovzhenko NA, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(1):77–8, 1976 **(Bul)**

HISTORY

Diet and disease. Historical aspects. Dickerson JW. **J Biosoc Sci** 8(2):193–200, Apr 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated immunity in iron- and vitamin-deficient children. Bhaskaram C, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5982):522, 30 Aug 75

METABOLISM

Assimilation of ammonia and growth of biotin deficient Aspergillus nidulans. Desai JD, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):423–4, 15 Apr 76

OCCURRENCE

[Schoolchildren and the problem of hypovitaminosis. Illustrated on the example of the schoolchildren in Kusadak and Glibovac] Borić D. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** (25):151–60, 1974 **(Ser)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Special sources of vitamins used in nutrition of the population of Leningrad during the blockade] Bezzubov AD. **Gig Sanit** (8):44–6, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of vitamin deficiency diseases during the Great Patriotic War of 1941–1945] Petrovskiĭ KS. **Gig Sanit** (5):9–15, May 75 **(Rus)**

AVOIDANCE LEARNING

see related

ESCAPE REACTION

Memory trace retrieval at different intervals after learning in the rat ontogeny. Hassmannová J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(1):59–61, Mar 75

Some characteristics and mechanisms of learning and memory in the rat ontogeny. Mysliveček J. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(1):74–6, Mar 75

Effect of electromagnetic pulse on avoidance behavior and electroencephalogram of a rhesus monkey. Mattsson JL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(6):644–8, Jun 76

Prey–lithium aversions. III: Bueto hawks. Brett LP, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(1):87–98, May 76

The new object reaction of Rattus rattus L: the relative importance of various cues. Cowan PE. **Behav Biol** 16(1):31–44, Jan 76

Prey–lithium aversions. I: coyotes and wolves. Gustavson CR, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(1):61–72, May 76

The influence of stimulus pairing and of the shuttle-shock contingency in the performance of shuttle responses to a buzzer by weanling rats. Izquierdo I, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(1):119–22, May 76

Influence of sucrose preexposure on acquisition of a conditioned aversion. Klein SB, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(1):99–106, Jan 76

Y-maze avoidance performance and activity change as a function of CS quality in rats. Osborne GL, et al. **Behav Biol** 15(2):183–92, Oct 75

Failure of Sprague–Dawley rats to transfer taste-aversions or preferences by odor-marking the spout. Parker LA, et al. **Behav Biol** 15(3):383–7, Nov 75

Prey–lithium aversions. II: laboratory rats and ferrets. Rusiniak KW, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(1):73–85, May 76

Two analogue attempts to harness the negative coverant effect. Horan JJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 13(2–3):183–4, Jun 75

The passing of the two-stage theory of fear and avoidance: fresh possibilities. Rachman S. **Behav Res Ther** 14(2):125–31, 1976

A theoretical analysis of high and low therapeutic demands. Rachman S. **Behav Res Ther** 14(4):301–2, 1976

The tendency to succumb to inertia. Levin S. **Bull Menninger Clin** 40(2):158–61, Mar 76

Evidence for a molecular code for learned shock–avoidance in cockroaches. Pak KY, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):141–4, 1 Sep 75

Effects of differential cue availability in an active avoidance CS for young and adult rats. Brennan JF, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(3):237–44, May 76

Active avoidance and brain DNA after postnatal food deprivation in rats. Howard E, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(3):217–21, May 76

Taste-aversion learning in infant guinea pigs. Kalat JW. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(5):383–7, Sep 75

Acquisition and retention of an avoidance response by rats of different ages. Mclaughlin LJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(3):233–9, May 75

Effects of age and genotype on acquisition of an active avoidance response in mice. Stavnes K, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(5):437–45, Sep 75

Relationship of active avoidance learning to the pituitary–thyroid and pituitary–adrenocortical responses to cold exposure in the rat. pp. 105–8. Dupont A, et al. **In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 I631H 1971.**

Reversal of performance deficits and perceptual deficits in learned helplessness and depression. Klein DC, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(1):11–26, Feb 76

Conformity and modeling in an aversive task. Belvedere E, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):265–7, Apr 76

Graduated approach modeling in an aversive task. Lanthorn BW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):412–4, Apr 76

Task complexity as a factor in eliciting heterosis in mice: aversively motivated behaviors. Anisman H. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(8):976–84, Oct 75

Ontogeny of defensive reactions in Norway rats. Bronstein PM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(7):620–9, Jul 76

Demonstrations of neophobia and enhanced neophobia in the albino rat. Carroll ME, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(5):457–67, Jul 75

Experiments on neophobia in wild and laboratory rats: a reevaluation. Mitchell D. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(2):190–7, Feb 76

Passive avoidance behavior in rats after electroconvulsive shock: facilitative effect of response retardation. Sara SJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(5):489–97, Jul 75

Effects on performance of perceived control over noxious noise. Blechman EA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(4):601–7, Aug 76

Effect of preconditioning unconditioned stimulus experience on learned taste aversions. Cannon DS, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 104(3):270–84, Jul 75

Factors affecting the measurement of classically conditioned fear in rats following exposure to escapable versus inescapable signaled shock. Osborne FH, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1(4):364–73, Oct 75

Conditioned response-contingent delays of the unconditioned stimulus in human aversive conditioning. Prokasy WF, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 1(5):513–20, Sep 75

Drive and reward in an acquired-fear paradigm. Goldman JA. **J Gen Psychol** 93(First Half):123–30, Jul 75

Evidence for noninvolvement of brain glycoprotein metabolism in escape training. Zingarelli GR, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 93(Second Half):199–205, Oct 75

Avoidance behavior in vitamin B-6 deficient rats. Stewart CN, et al. **J Nutr** 105(11):1363–70, Nov 75

Analytical study of acquisition on free-operant avoidance response for evaluation of psychotropic drugs in rats. Kuribara H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(5):541–8, Oct 75

Bobaths' facilitation training and Seguin's physiological method related to escape–avoidance conditioning. Ball TS. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** (1):186–96, 1973

Effect of two experimental sets on sleep structure. Bonnet MH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(2):343–50, Apr 76

Helium pressure effects on avoidance behavior in rats breathing high nitrogen pressures. Thomas JR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):797–8, Dec 75

Inhibition of cerebral protein synthesis: performance at different times after passive avoidance training. Davis HP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(1):13–6, Jan 76

Modulation of the aversive qualities of shock through a central inhibitory cholinergic system in the rat. Houser VP. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(5):561–8, May 76

Influence of central cholinergic pathways on performance on free–operant avoidance and DRL schedules. Kelsey JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(6):1043–50, Nov–Dec 75

Influence of enucleation upon two–way avoidance behavior of rats, hamsters, chinchillas and BALB/cJ mice. Dyer RS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 14(2):211–6, Feb 75

Litter size, emotionality, learning, and social interaction in C57BL/6J mice. Deitchman R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(1):27–31, Aug 76

Derivation of a 'composite small animal' score for the Fear Survey Schedule–III: behavioral and subjective report correlates. MacDonough TS. **Psychol Rep** 38(1):231–4, Feb 76

RN transitions: frustration, inhibition or aversion? Prytula RE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 Pt 1):747–55, Dec 75

Brain acetylcholine concentration and acetylcholinesterase activity in selectively-bred strains of rats. Buxton DA, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(1):97–9, 5 May 76

The role of orosensory stimuli from ethanol and blood-alcohol levels in producing conditioned taste aversion in the rat. Eckardt MJ. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(3):267–71, 21 Nov 75

Background stimuli and the inter-stimulus interval during Pavlovian conditioning. Odling-Smee FJ. **Q J Exp Psychol** 27(3):387–92, Aug 75

Passive and active avoidance conditioning in rats with isolated medial hypothalamus. Hefco V, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Neurol Psychiatr]** 13(2):121–5, 1975

[Ontogenesis of memory mechanisms and active avoidance] Mysliveček J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 24(5):439–42, 1975 **(Cze)**

[Learning and aggressive behavior in paired conditioned rats] Dolisi C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 168(10–11–12):1375–81, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Saccharin aversion learning in rats with different histories of postnatal development] De Luca B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(9):563–7, 15 MAY 76 **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Neural mechanism of recall in passive avoidance behavior by a single reinforcement] Arai S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):282–3, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Reversal of signal significance of stimuli in the avoidance reflex] Zelin'ski K. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(4):706–15, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The impairment of learning of conditioned avoidance response in rats after 6-hydroxydopamine. Plech A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(3):176–8, SEP 75

The effects of neuroleptics and nialamide on defensive conditoned reflex in rats. Plech S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(3):255–60, May–Jun 75

Study of the action of some centrally acting drugs on the EEG and on a conditioned avoidance reflex in the rabbit. Bonfitto M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(1):131–9, Sep 75

Effects of chlordiazepoxide, CNS stimulants and their combinations on avoidance behaviour in mice. Sansone M. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 215(2):190–6, Jun 75

Benzodiazepines and amphetamine on avoidance behaviour in mice. Sansone M. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther**

218(1):125–32, Nov 75 (176 ref.)

Effects of intravenous anesthetics on continuous avoidance behavior in the rat. Sung YF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 219(2):243–50, Feb 76

Drug-induced dissociation of evoked responses and performance in mice. Andry DK. **Behav Biol** 17(1):17–29, May 76

Relative salience of saccharin and quinine in long-delay taste aversion learning. Braun JJ, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(3):341–52, Mar 76

Conditioned taste aversion caused by palatable nontoxic nutrients. Deutsch JA, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(2):161–74, Feb 76

An ACTH effect on recovery from conditioned taste aversion. Kendler K, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(2):225–9, Jun 76

Information content of rat scotophobin. Miller RR, et al. **Behav Biol** 15(4):463–72, Dec 75

The effects of intra-amygdaloid injections of 6-hydroxy-dopamine on avoidance responding in rats. Ashford J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):255–61, Mar 76

The effect of lithium chloride on one-trial passive avoidance learning in rats. Johnson FN. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(1):87–91, Jan 76

Overt avoidance reaction of rainbow trout fry to nine herbicides. Folmar LC. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(5):509–14, May 76

Scopolamine's effect on passive avoidance behavior in immature rats. Wilson LM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(3):245–54, May 76

The effects of dogfish MSH's and of corticotrophin-like intermediate lobe peptides (CLIP's) on avoidance behavior in rats. van Wimersma Greidanus TB, et al. **Horm Behav** 6(4):319–27, Dec 75

Psychopharmacological parameters of emotion. pp. 379–404. Cook L, et al. **In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975.** (38 ref.)

Modification of the punishing effects of psychoactive drugs in rats by previous drug experience. Cappell H, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(4):347–56, Jun 75

Asymmetrical state dependency from temporary septal area dysfunction in rats. Duncan PM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(6):537–45, Aug 75

Alcohol-induced conditioned aversion: genotypic specificity in mice (Mus musculus). Horowitz GP, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(4):340–6, Jun 75

Posttrial d-amphetamine sulfate and one-trail learning in mice. James DT. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(6):626–35, Aug 75

Chemical sympathectomy and two-way escape and avoidance learning in the rat. Lord BJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(3):303–16, Mar 76

Chronic methylphenidate effects on learning in an F2 generation. Gauron EF, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 95(1):71–6, Jul 76

Effects of anisomycin on brain protein synthesis and passive avoidance learning in newborn chicks. Bull R, et al. **J Neurobiol** 7(1):37–49, Jan 76

Effects of selected drugs on an auditory or thalamic conditioned stimulus eliciting recruitment in the cat. Dubinsky B, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(10):1647–51, Oct 75

Effects of morphine and narcotic antagonists on avoidance behavior of the squirrel monkey. Holtzman SG. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(1):145–55, Jan 76

Alcohol-induced conditioned taste aversion in rats. Effect of concentration and prior exposure to alcohol. Eckardt MJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(3):334–46, Mar 76

Behavioral disinhibition by mescaline. Carder B, et al. **Life Sci** 18(6):585–91, 15 Mar 76

Differential effects of neuroleptic and other psychotropic agents on acquisition of avoidance in rats. Davidson AB, et al. **Life Sci** 18(11):1279–84, 1 Jun 76

Behavioral effects of intraventricularly administered vasopressin and vasopressin fragments. de Wied D. **Life Sci** 19(5):685–90, 1 Sep 76

5-Hydroxytryptamine and learning: long-term effects of P-chloroamphetamine on acquisition. Ogren S, et al. **Med Biol** 53(3):165–8, Jun 75

Effects of N-hydroxyethyl-pyrrolidinium methiodide, a choline analogue, on passive avoidance behaviour in mice. Glick SD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(8):561–4, Aug 75

Role of stimulus locale on strain differences in active avoidance after scopolamine of D-amphetamine treatment. Anisman H. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(1):103–6, Jan 76

Effects of scopolamine and D-amphetamine on one-way, shuttle and inhibitory avoidance: a diallel analysis in mice. Anisman H. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(6):1037–42, Nov-Dec 75

Effects of nicotine on the exploratory locomotion patterns of female Roman high- and low-avoidance rats. Bättig K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(4):435–9, Apr 76

Differential effects of intraventricular administration of 6-hydroxydopamine on behavior of rats in approach and avoidance procedures: Reversal of avoidance decrements by diazepam. Beer B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(5):879–86, Sep-Oct 75

Propranolol, ^{14}C-morphine accumulation and avoidance: peripheral and central variables. Black WC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(4):701–4, Jul-Aug 75

Effect of amitriptyline on avoidance learning in rats following olfactory bulb ablation. Cairncross KD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(6):1063–7, Nov-Dec 75

Effects of chlorpromazine on avoidance and escape responding in humans. Fischman MW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(1):111–4, Jan 76

Effects of prior drug experience on the establishment of taste aversions in rats. Goudie AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(5):947–52, Sep-Oct 75

Drug pretreatment effects in drug induced taste aversions: effects of dose and duration of pretreatment. Goudie AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(5):629–33, May 76

Effects of alpha methyl-para-tyrosine on the recall of a passive avoidance response. Hall ME, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(4):579–82, Jul-Aug 75

Effect of aluminum upon conditioned avoidance response acquisition in the absence of neurofibrillary degeneration. King GA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(6):1003–9, Nov-Dec 75

6-Hydroxydopamine and avoidance: Possible role of response suppression. Lenard LG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(5):873–8, Sep-Oct 75

Chronic delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Transient and lasting effects on avoidance behavior. Manning RJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(1):17–21, Jan 76

Increased disrupting effects of haloperidol on a conditioned avoidance response after 6-hydroxydopamine treatment. Monti JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(5):943–5, Sep-Oct 75

Effects of parachlorophenylalanine on ethanol self-selection in the rat. Parker LF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(5):535–40, May 76

Comparison in mice of the amnestic effects of cycloheximide and 6-hydroxydopamine in a one-trial passive avoidance task. Rainbow TC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(3):347–9, Mar 76

Cycloheximide and passive avoidance memory in mice: time-response, dose-response and short-term memory. Tucker AR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(4):441–6, Apr 76

Learned taste aversions induced by high doses of monosodium L-glutamate. Vogel JR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(5):935–7, Sep-Oct 75

Effects of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol on active avoidance acquisition and passive avoidance retention in rats with amygdaloid lesions. Pandina RJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 13(4):297–308, 1975

Reversal of the 6-hydroxydopamine-induced suppression of a CAR by drugs facilitating central catecholaminergic mechanisms. Ruiz M, et al. **Pharmacology** 13(4):281–6, 1975

Conditioned avoidance behavior in pretrained rats intermittently treated with addictive drugs. Banerjee U. **Physiol Behav** 15(3):349–56, Sep 75

Effects of protein synthesis inhibition on memory for active avoidance training. Flood JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 14(2):177–84, Feb 75

Aversive effects and retention impairment induced by acetoxycycloheximide in an instrumental task. Ungerer A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(1):55–62, Jul 75

The effect of lysine-vasopressin upon short-term recall of a noxious significance. Frucht-Celaru M, et al. **Physiologie** 12(4):285–9, 1975

Avoidance behaviour peculiarities induced by chronic treatment with L-DOPA in the neonatal period. Sterescu-Volanschi M, et al. **Physiologie** 12(4):281–4, 1975

The influence of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase inhibitors on avoidance reaction in rat. Mogilnicka E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(5):513–9, Sep-Oct 75

Modification of apomorphine induced stereotypies in rates by aversive conditioning. Gale KN, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:375–9, 1975

Effect of pineal principles on avoidance and exploratory activity in the rat. Kovács L, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 42:327, 1975

Mediation of epinephrine effects on memory processes by alpha- and beta-receptors. van Buskirk RB, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 42:210, 1975

Effects of haloperidol on aversive threshold of rats. Houser VP. **Psychol Rep** 38(1):115–8, Feb 76

Behavioral depression in Sidman avoidance learning induced by dopamine beta-hydroxylase inhibitors. Tamaki Y, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(2):437–8, Apr 76

Normalization by antipsychotic drugs of biochemically induced abnormal behavior in rats. Ahlenius S, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 49(1):63–8, 26 Aug 76

Fear-dependent variations in continuous avoidance behavior of pigs. I. Lack of effect of diazepam on performance of discriminative fear conditioning. Dantzer R, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 49(1):69–73, 26 Aug 76

Fear-dependent variations in continuous avoidance behavior of pigs. II. Effects of diazepam on acquisition and performance of Pavlovian fear conditioning and plasma corticosteroid levels. Dantzer R, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 49(1):75–8, 26 Aug 76

Acute effects of morphine and chlorpromazine on the acquisition of shuttle box conditioned avoidance response. Ageel AM, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(3):311–5, 15 Apr 76

Conditioned aversion by amphetamine: rates of acquisition and loss of the attenuating effects of prior exposure. Cappell H, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(2):157–62, 21 Aug 75

Morphine enhancement of shuttle avoidance prevented by alpha-methyltyrosine. Davis WM, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(1):95–7, 14 Oct 75

Nicotine-like behavioral effect after small dose of mecamylamine in Roman high-avoidance rats. Driscoll P. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(1):119–21, 1976

The effects of nicotine on two-way avoidance conditioning in bi-directionally selected strains of rats. Fleming JC, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 42(2):147–52, 28 May 75

Effects of drug experience on drug induced conditioned taste aversions: studies with amphetamine and fenfluramine. Goudie AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(1):77–82, 14 Oct 75

The effect of adrenaline, tyramine and guanethidine on two-way avoidance conditioning and on pseudoconditioning. Izquierdo I, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(1):85–7, 23 Jul 75

Hormonal influences of the extinction of conditioned taste aversion. Rigter H, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(3):255–61, 15 Apr 76

Dose-response effects of d-amphetamine on passive avoidance learning in the rat. Seliger DL. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(2):191–3, 31 Oct 75

Euflavine: effect on brain heavy metal content and staining pattern, and on shuttle box behavior in goldfish. Tetsche K, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(2):123–6, 16 Mar 76

The effect of pyrithioxine and pyridoxine on individual behavior, social interactions, and learning in rats malnourished in early postnatal life. Tikal K, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(3):325–32, 15 Apr 76

Pre-trial cocaine and performance in rat. Torrelio M, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 45(3):283–5, 2 Feb 76

The effect of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol and LSD on the acquisition of an active avoidance response in the rat. Waser PG, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(3):249–54, 15 Apr 76

Avoidance and poke behavior in rats after gonadectomy and hormanal treatment. Manshio DT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(3):473–80, Nov 75

Decreased retention of passive avoidance behaviour in adult rats treated with ACTH in postnatal period. Sterescu-Volanschi M, et al. **Rev Roum Morphol Physiol** 20(1):41–7, 1974

Both positive reinforcement and conditioned aversion from amphetamine and from apomorphine in rats. Wise RA, et al. **Science** 191(4233):1273–5, 26 Mar 76

Reversal by L-dopa of impaired learning due to destruction of the dopaminergic nigro-neostriatal projection. Zis AP, et al. **Science** 185(4155):960–2, 13 Sept 74

[Specificity of the effect on the avoidance conditionning of microinjections of 6-hydroxydopamine in rat nigro-striatal system] Echavarria-Mage MT, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(9):905–7, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the effects of di-n-propylacetate and oxazepam on spontaneous and conditioned responses in mice] Misslin R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(16):1175–8, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of psychostimulants on the relearning by rats of the avoidance direction in a U-shaped labyrinth] Baturin VA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):554–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of phenamine on the avoidance reaction in intact and striatectomized rats] Arushanian EB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(3):535–40, May-June 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of phenamine and caffeine on caudate inhibition of conditioned reflex avoidance reactions in cats] Arushanian EB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(4):744–51, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Differential role of the cerebral cortex and subcortical centres in the acquisition and extinction of conditioned taste aversion. Burešová O. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1-2):118–9, Jun 76

Asymmetrical versus symmetrical 'go–no go' avoidance differentiation in dogs. Kowalska D, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1-2):16–8, Jun 76

Evoked potential correlates of early conditioning in the rat ontogeny. Mysliveček J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(2):101–10, May 75

Factors influencing memory retrieval at different time intervals in rats. Mysliveček J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1-2):66–7, Jun 76

On the role of the amygdala in integrative activity of the brain. Simonov PV, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1-2):102–4, Jun 76

Role of the noradrenergic and the dopaminergic receptors in the mechanism of the avoidance reflex in rats. Plech A, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 16(4):225–30, 1975

Rate of learning of the conditioned avoidance reflex in rats with various exploratory activity. Plech A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(4):445–8, 1975

The ventromedial hypothalamus and the control of avoidance behavior and aggression: fear hypothesis versus response-suppression theory of limbic system function. Colpaert FC. **Behav Biol** 15(1):27–44, Sep 75 (140 ref.)

Bilateral memory for monocular one-trial passive avoidance in chicks. Greif KF. **Behav Biol** 16(4):453–62, Apr 76

The effects of norepinephrine biosynthesis inhibition on the consolidation of two discriminated escape responses. Hall ME. **Behav Biol** 16(2):145–53, Feb 76

The effects of control over high intensity noise on plasma cortisol levels in rhesus monkeys. Hanson JD, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(3):333–40, Mar 76

Conditioned taste aversion and the pituitary-adrenal system. Hennessy JW, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(4):413–24, Apr 76

Normal jump avoidance performance in rats with the hippocampal theta rhythm selectively disrupted. Myhrer T. **Behav Biol** 14(4):489–98, Aug 75

Plasma corticosterone levels during recovery from LiCl produced taste aversions. Smotherman WP, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(4):401–12, Apr 76

Telemetered renal responses to avoidance and aggression in dogs. Rader RD, et al. **Biotelemetry** 1(1):3–11, 1974

Activity, avoidance learning and regional 5-hydroxytryptamine following intra-brain stem 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine and electrolytic midbrain raphe lesions in the rat. Lorens SA, et al. **Brain Res** 108(1):97–113, 21 May 76

Shuttle-box performance in rats with disruption of hippocampal CA1 output. Myhrer T. **Brain Res** 110(2):376–80, 9 Jul 76

Free-operant avoidance behavior in rats with lateral septal lesions: Effect of shock intensity. Sagvolden T. **Brain Res** 110(3):559–74, 16 Jul 76

Stimulation of rat medial or sulcal prefrontal cortex during passive avoidance learning selectively influences retention performance. Santos-Anderson RM, et al. **Brain Res** 103(2):243–59, 20 Feb 76

Electrophysiological and behavioral effects of transcortical polarizing current: comparison with the behaviorally determined characteristics of learning. Szeligo F. **Brain Res** 103(3):463–75, 27 Feb 76

Retention of symmetrical go—no go avoidance differentiation after prefrontal lesions in dogs. Kowalska D, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 23(7):487–94, 1975

Impairment of active avoidance in rats with lateral hypothalamic lesions. Tsai CT, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 21(4):273–9, 31 Dec 74

Neurotransmitter balances and behavior. pp. 125–33. Dews PB.
In: Domino EF, Davis JM, ed. Neurotransmitter balances regulating behavior. Ann Arbor, Edwards, 1975. WL 102 N5074 1975.

The role of the posterior pituitary and its peptides on the maintenance of conditioned avoidance behaviour. pp. 391–7. de Wied D.
In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 I631H 1971. (24 ref.)

Correlations between the pituitary-adrenal function and the exploratory activity, learning behaviour and limbic functions. pp. 399–408. Endröczi E, et al.
In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 I631H 1971. (19 ref.)

The role of monoamines in learning and memory consolidation. Boshes B, et al. **Int J Neurol** 10(1–4):172–7, 1975

Physiological correlates of learned helplessness in man. Gatchel RJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(1):27–34, Feb 76

Availability of an avoidance response as related to autonomic arousal. Szpiler JA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(1):73–82, Feb 76

Facilitation and nonfacilitation of active avoidance behavior of rats with septal lesions in the shuttle box and running wheel. Blatt RC. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(7):704–13, Jul 76

Motivational and neuroanatomical specificity of hypodipsia for aversive solutions produced by medial preoptic injury to the rat. Carey RJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(4):299–307, Jun 75

Active avoidance behavior following archistriatal lesions in pigeons. Dafters R. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(10):1169–79, Dec 75

Septal lesions and behavior: effects of presurgical rearing and strain of mouse. Donovick PJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(8):859–67, Oct 75

Failure of sodium- and calcium-deficient rats to acquire conditioned taste aversions to the object of their specific hunger. Frumkin K. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(4):329–39, Jun 75

Interhemispheric transfer of extinction of the active avoidance reaction in rats. Islam S, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(5):427–32, Jul 75

Conditioned taste aversions and neophobia in rats with hippocampal lesions. Krane RV, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(7):680–93, Jul 76

Effects of lesions of the gustatory necortex on taste aversion learning in the rat. Lorden JF. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(7):665–79, Jul 76

Locomotor, avoidance,and maze behavior in rats with selective disruption of hippocampal output. Myhrer T. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(7):759–77, Sep 75

Role of illness in producing learned taste aversions in rats: a comparison of several rodenticides. Nachman M, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(9):1010–8, Nov 75

Heart rate and avoidance conditioned activity in rats. Goesling W, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 94(First Half):113–23, Jan 76

Age differences in aversively motivated visual discrimination learning and retention in male Sprague-Dawley rats. Thompson CI, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(1):47–52, Jan 76

Proceedings: The role of the locus coeruleus in the acquisition of a conditioned avoidance response. Crow TJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):51P–52P, Nov 75

Impaired acquisition of a passive avoidance response after lesions induced in the locus coeruleus by 6-OH-dopamine. Crow TJ, et al. **Nature** 259(5538):42–4, 1–8 Jan 76

Brain reward and aversion systems in the control of feeding and sexual behavior. Hoebel BG. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 22:49–112, 1975 (194 ref.)

Cardiovascular responses to avoidance conditioning in the dog: effects of alpha adrenergic blockade. Anderson DE, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 11(3):150–61, Jul–Sep 76

Classical aversive conditioning of heart rate in curarized rats at different blood gas levels. Gaebelein CJ, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 11(2):76–85, Apr–Jun 76

Cardiovascular dynamics during classical appetitive and aversive conditioning in laboratory primates. Randall DC, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 10(2):66–75, Apr–Jun 75

Differential effects of scopolamine and D-amphetamine on avoidance: Strain interactions. Anisman H. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(5):809–17, Sep–Oct 75

Relationship of brain levels of norepinephrine and dopamine to avoidance behavior in rats after intraventricular administration of 6-hydoxydopamine. Lenard LG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(5):895–9, Sep–Oct 75

Modification of avoidance behavior in 6-hydroxydopamine-treated rats by stimulation of central noradrenergic and dopaminergic receptors. Lenard LG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(5):887–93, Sep–Oct 75

Differential effects of cortical ablation and spreading depression on sensitivity to footshock: implications for the role of the cortex in learning. Best PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 14(6):801–7, Jun 75

Unimpaired maintenance of a conditioned avoidance response in the rat with diabetes insipidus. Celestian JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(6):707–11, Dec 75

Graded acquisition of an instrumental avoidance response by the spinal rat. Chopin SF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(2):155–8, Aug 75

Brief communication ventromedial hypothalamus: fear conditioning and passive avoidance in rats. Colpaert FC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(1):91–5, Jan 76

Effects of prior aversive experience upon retrograde amnesia induced by hypothermia. Jensen RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(2):165–9, Aug 75

Pituitary-adrenocortical activity and avoidance-of-attack in mice. Leshner AI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(6):689–93, Dec 75

Androgens and agonistic behavior in mice: relevance to aggression and irrelevance to avoidance-of-attack. Leshner AI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(6):695–9, Dec 75

Passive avoidance behavior and response thresholds in adult male rats after early postnatal undernutrition. Lynch A. **Physiol Behav** 16(1):27–32, Jan 76

Theta EEG activity and memory processes in rats. Nicholas T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(4):489–92, Apr 76

Learning deficits produced by chronic and reversible lesions of the corpus striatum in rats. Prado-Alcalá RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(3):283–7, Sep 75

Passive avoidance and amygdala lesions: relationship with pituitary-adrenal system. Russo NJ 2d, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(2):191–9, Feb 76

Effect of amygdalectomy on habituation and CER in rats. Spevack AA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(2):199–207, Aug 75

VMH lesions facilitate baitshyness in the rat. Thomas JB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(1):7–11, Jul 75

Learned taste aversion induced by cortical spreading depression. Winn FJ Jr, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(1):21–4, Jul 75

dunce, a mutant of Drosophila deficient in learning. Dudai Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1684–8, May 76

Avoidance performance and plasma corticosteroid levels in previously undernourished mice. Leathwood PD, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 42:209, 1975

The role of vasopressin in memory processes. van Wimersma Greidanus TB, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 42:135–41, 1975

Passive avoidance in gerbils as a function of location of safe platform. Galvani PF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 pt. 1):778, Jun 76

Diurnal variation in performance of free-operant avoidance behavior of rats. Ghiselli WB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(1):83–90, Feb 76

Effects of situational variables on performance of inbred mice in active- and passive-avoidance situations. Sprott RL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 Pt 1):683–92, Dec 75

Cardiac responses associated with 'yoked-chair' shock avoidance in squirrel monkeys. Corley KC, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(4):439–44, Jul 75

Cardiovascular responses to avoidance conditioning in the dog: effects of beta adrenergic blockade. Anderson DE, et al. **Psychosom Med** 38(3):181–9, May–Jun 76

Monamines as mediators of avoidance-escape behavior. Glazer HI, et al. **Psychosom Med** 37(6):535–43, Nov–Dec 75

Effects of chronic exposure to stressors on avoidance-escape behavior and on brain norepinephrine. Weiss JM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 37(6):522–34, Nov–Dec 75

Effects of acute exposure to stressors on subsequent avoidance-escape behavior. Weiss JM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 37(6):499–521, Nov–Dec 75

Conditioning and reversal of short-latency multiple-unit responses in the rabbit medial geniculate nucleus. Gabriel M, et al. **Science** 189(4208):1108–9, 26 Sep 75

Letter: Flavor aversion studies. Garcia J, et al. **Science** 192(4236):265–7, 16 Apr 76

Letter: Histamine and radiation-induced taste aversion conditioning. Sessions GR. **Science** 190(4212):402–3, 24 Oct 75

[Protection of a naive rat from consuming a solution by a congeneric rat which has learned to refuse it] Danguir J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(22):2595–8, 9 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Passive avoidance in two inbred strains of mice: conditioned emotional response and specific avoidance] Jaffard R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(2):207–9, 12 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Topography of stimulation sites with aversive effects in the rat's medial hypothalamus (author's transl)] Schmitt P, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(2):201–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Modalités d'apprentissage d'un labyrinthe chez les souris C57BR, C57BL/6 et BALB/C. Kitahama K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(1):9–14, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of the participation of rat brain noradrenergic terminals in elaboration of conditioned passive avoidance response] Nikiforov AF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(6):6–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The activity of visual cortex neurons during alimentary and defensive behavior] Shvyrkova NA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(1):100–2, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Participation of rat cerebral dopaminergic structures in the process of reproducing conditioned passive avoidance reactions] Spiridonov VK. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(2):209–11, 1976 **(Rus)**

[The effect of polarization of the amygdaloid complex on elaboration of conditioned defense responses in rats] Abuladze GV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(2):418–20, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Avoidance reactions to painful stimulation of another individual following destruction of the rat amygdala] Simonov PV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(2):350–5, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of destruction of individual nuclei of the amygdaloid complex on elaboration of avoidance reaction in rats] Vinnitskiĭ IM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(3):564–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Circadian cyclic sensitivity to gamma radiation as an unconditioned stimulus in taste aversion conditioning. pp. 544–7. Ternes JW.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Antihistamines block radiation-induced taste aversions. Levy CJ, et al. **Science** 186(4168):1044–6, 13 Dec 74

AWARDS AND PRIZES

River of years. An overview of clinical pathology. Ward Burdick Award Address. Sunderman FW. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(6):707–16, Dec 75

The 1974 Division 27 Award for Distinguished Contributions to Community Psychology and Community Mental Health. Bloom BL. **Am J Community Psychol** 3(3):185–7, Sep 75

Presentation of the first John Snow Award to Abraham M. Lilienfeld. Terris M. **Am J Epidemiol** 103(5):423–7, May 76

The William Allan Memorial Award. Rosenfield RE. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(2):101–6, Mar 76

On the presentation of the Friedenwald Award in Ophthalmology to Dr. Richard W. Young. Bok D. **Am J Med Sci** 272(1):698–9, Jul–Aug 76

On presentation of the Proctor Medal of the Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology to Ruth van Heyningen. Spector A. **Am J Med Sci** 272(1):683–4, Jul–Aug 76

Citation of Professor Herbert Schober as recipient of the Prentice Award in 1975. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(7):372, Jul 76

Southwestern's Martin Dewey Award goes to W. Kenneth Thurmond. **Am J Orthod** 69(1):91–4, Jan 76

Presentation of the Gerald A. Devlin Memorial Award to Solomon J. Kessler by Richard W. Mullen. **Am J Orthod** 69(4):464–7, Apr 76

Editorial: Orthodontics' early accomplishments in establishing merit awards. Dewel BF. **Am J Orthod** 68(4):451–4, Oct 75

Presentation of the first Rous-Whipple award to Jacob Furth. Farber E. **Am J Pathol** 81(2):263–6, Nov 75

Presentation of the Gold Headed Cane to Wiley D. Forbus. Stoddard LD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 81(2):259–62, Nov 75

Presentation of the Oceanology Award of the New York Ocean Science Laboratory to Dr. Ross Franco Nigrelli. Baiardi JC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 245:69–70, 24 Jan 75

Presentation of certification of appreciation from the New York Academy of Sciences to Dr. Ross Franco Nigrelli. Thompson KW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 245:68, 24 Jan 75

Three receive Gold Key Awards. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(3):146–8, Mar 76

Special Service Award to Charles A. (Cab) Bottorff. **Avian Dis** 19(4):643–4, Oct–Dec 75

Research Paper Award 1974. **Avian Dis** 19(4):645–6, Oct–Dec 75

Presentation of the Academy Medal to George K. Hirst, M.D. Kilbourne ED. **Bull NY Acad Med** 51(10):1133–6, Nov 75

Presentation of the Academy Plaque to Albert Christy Santy, M.D. McCormack JE. **Bull NY Acad Med** 51(10):1129–32, Nov 75

Physicians are prominent on Order of Canada. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(6):573, 18 Sep 76

Presentation of the first Beaumont prize to Roderic A. Gregory and Viktor Mutt. Grossman MI. **Gastroenterology** 71(4):543–5, Oct 76

Presentation of Julius Friedenwald award to Joseph B. Kirsner. Palmer WL. **Gastroenterology** 69(3):575–7, Sep 75

Friedenwald Medal presentation for Tom Almy. Sleisenger MH. **Gastroenterology** 71(3):369–71, Sep 76
Editorial: Citation analysis and the award of research funds, promotions and tenure. Moment GB. **Growth** 39(3):303–4, Sep 75
Meritorious Performance Award presented postumously to James C. Hart. **Health Phys** 29(3):373, Sep 75
Elda E. Anderson Award presented to Richard V. Osborne. **Health Phys** 29(3):370, Sep 75
Distinguished Achievement Award presented to E. Dale Trout. **Health Phys** 29(3):372, Sep 75
Distinguished Achievement Award presented to Walter S. Synder. **Health Phys** 29(3):371, Sep 75
Justin Ford Kimball award: Earl H. Kammer. **Hospitals** 49(19):71, 1 Oct 75
Introduction of the Ernst W. Bertner Memorial Award recipient. pp. 19–20. Blumenschein GR.
In: Cellular membranes and tumor cell behavior. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1975. W3 SY5177 1975c.
Proctor Lecture, 1976. On presentation of the Proctor Medal of the Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology to Tsuneo Tomita. Miller WM. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(3):169–70, Mar 76
The Awards Program of the Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology. Spector A. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(10):715–9, Oct 75
Citation to Franklin S. Cooper. Liberman AM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 58 suppl 1:Suppl preceeding S79, Fall 75
Citation for Dr. Theodore R. Van Dellen of Chicago, Illinois on presentation of Honorary Fellowship 1975. Calder CA. **J Am Coll Dent** 43(1):25–6, Jan 76
Citation for Rear Admiral Clemens V. Rault United States Navy (Retired) on presentation of the William John Gies Award 1975. Heim HJ. **J Am Coll Dent** 43(1):23–4, Jan 76
Citation for Dr. Thomas E. Malone of Bethesda, Maryland on presentation of the Award of Merit 1975. Rovelstad GH. **J Am Coll Dent** 43(1):26–7, Jan 76
1976 ICD journalism awards. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(3):542–4, Mar 76
Col Manchester receives 1975 Copher Award in San Antonio. **J Am Diet Assoc** 67(6):581–6, Dec 75
The Borden award. Dr. Andrew V. Schally. **J Med Educ** 50(11):1013–4, Nov 75
The Abraham Flexner award. Dr. Thomas Hale Ham. **J Med Educ** 50(11):1011–2, Nov 75
Brooks receives 1975 General Practitioner of the Year Award. Cobb WM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 67(6):477–80, 449, Nov 75
Mazique 1975 NMA Distinguished Service Medalist. Cobb WM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 67(6):475–6, Nov 75
Nuclear Medicine Pioneer Citation, 1976: David E. Kuhl, M.D. Bonte FJ. **J Nucl Med** 17(6):518–9, Jun 76
Acceptance of the Henry Baldwin Ward Medal. Damian RT. **J Parasitol** 61(4):763–5, Aug 75
1976 AAMI Foundation Award recipient chosen. **Med Instrum** 10(3):169, May–Jun 76
1975 Eugene M. Landis Award Lecture. Microcirculation as seen by a red cell. Fung YC. **Microvasc Res** 10(3):246–64, Nov 75
1975 Eugene M. Landis Award presentation to Y.C. Fung. Johnson PC. **Microvasc Res** 10(3):243–5, Nov 75
Editorial: The distinguished services of Claude E. Welch, M.D. Ingelfinger FJ. **N Engl J Med** 295(9):503, 26 Aug 76
Edward F. Mimmack 1976 Jarvie–Burkhart laureate. Lyboldt HF. **NY State Dent J** 42(5):270–1, May 76
The Jarvie–Burkhart Award presentation. Posteraro AF. **NY State Dent J** 42(6):338–40, Jun–Jul 76
The DSSNY Distinguished Service Awards—1976. Taft L. **NY State Dent J** 42(5):272–3, May 76
Award of the Donders Medal to Prof. J. François. Winkelman JE. **Ophthalmologica** 171(4–5):386–9, 1975
Presentation of the Howland award to Harry H. Gordon. Childs B. **Pediatr Res** 10(3):204–5, Mar 76
Acceptance of the Howland Award: two dilemmas for teachers of clinical medicine. Gordon HH. **Pediatr Res** 10(3):206–11, Mar 76
[Award of the Professor Tcheradzi prize] Kissel P. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(5):367–9, May 75
Dr. Kampmeier honored by AMA. **South Med J** 68(8):1057, Aug 75
Editorial: The AMA Physician's Recognition Award. Reed GF. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(4):ORL 411–2, Jul–Aug 76
Presentation of the George M. Kober Medal to Walsh McDermott. Beeson PB. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 88:35–9, 1975
Acceptance of the Kober Medal for 1975. McDermott W. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 88:40–3, 1975
Shousha Foundation Award. **WHO Chron** 29(8):304–5, Aug 75
Léon Bernard Foundation Award. **WHO Chron** 29(8):300–3, Aug 75
Nutrition, cell biology, and human development. The Jacques Parisot Foundation lecture, 1975. Ramalingaswami V. **WHO Chron** 29(8):306–12, Aug 75
[Award of the Société Française de Thérapeutipue etale Pharmacodynamie (courtade Foundation with the aid of the Syndicat National de e' Industrie Pharmaceutipue)] **Therapie** 30(5):793–4, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Seduction to health] **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(11):532, 1 Jun 75 **(Ger)**
[Awarding of the honorary degrees at the University of Turin] **Minerva Med** 67(13):789–90, 17 Mar 76 **(Ita)**
[Military medics, holders of regimental commanders' decorations] Alesksanian IV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (4):66–70, Apr 75 **(Rus)**
[For the fatherland—in response to the decoration] Puril DO. **Voen Med Zh** (11):11–2, Nov 75 **(Rus)**
[Soviet memorial medals dedicated to distinguished workers and outstanding science centers in the field of epidemiology and microbiology] Barshtein IuA. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(3):391–6, May–Jun 74 **(Ukr)**

AWARENESS see under **COGNITION**

AXENIC ANIMALS see **GERM-FREE LIFE**

AXILLA

Breast cancer presenting as an axillary mass. Ashikari R, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(4):415–7, Apr 76
Apocrine gland organic hamartoma (apocrine nevus). Rabens SF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(4):520–2, Apr 76
Hidradenitis suppurativa following acanthosis nigricans. Report of two cases. Stone OJ. **Arch Dermatol** 112(8):1142, Aug 76
Editorial: The treatment of axillary hyperhidrosis. Goldwyn RM. **Arch Surg** 111(1):13, Jan 76
Unilateral axillary Hodgkin's disease: an indication for staging laparotomy? Perrotta RC, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(3):285–96, Nov 75
Giant hemangioma with consumption coagulopathy. Hagerman LJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(5):766–8, Nov 75
The sexual significance of the axillae. Brody B. **Psychiatry** 38(3):278–89, Aug 75
Multiple lymphangiomas of the neck, axilla, mediastinum, and bones in an adult. Gilsanz V, et al. **Radiology** 120(1):161–2, Jul 76
[Paraneoplastic syndrome caused by a bronchial epithelioma] Duperrat B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 101(4):397–9, 1974 **(Fre)**
[Granulomas of axillae (zirconium?) (author's transl)] Kleinhans D, et al. **Dermatologica** 152(3):161–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carcinoma of the apocrine glands (apropos of 2 original cases: cystadenoma papilliferous in malignant evolution and a carcinoma of the apocrine glands)] Bondi R, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 59(3):429–46, Apr 74 **(Ita)**
[Mesenchymal pleural neoplasm with multiple nodes, probably secondary to armpit neoplasm in a 12-year-old girl] Vio A, et al. **Cancro** 27(6):363–71, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

[A case of bilateral occurence of the muscular axillary arch] Dbalý J. **Anat Anz** 137(1–2):75–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anomalous muscle passing in the axillary fossa. Gloobe H. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 80(3–4):117–9, Jul–Dec 75
[Division of the axilla into 2 anatomical groups in the study of radical mastectomy specimens from breast cancer] Montoro AF, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 22(1):18–20, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The division of the axilla in 2 anatomical groups in the study of radical mastectomy specimens of breast carcinoma] Montoro AF, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 22(1):18–20, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The anatomy and topography of the human axillary lymph nodes] Misnik VP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(7):40–5, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Vascular regions of the skin of the trunk: the axillary flap] Combelles R, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(167):829–35, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

A migrating cervical mass. Case report. Futrell JW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(5):660–1, May 76

INNERVATION

Axillary sympathectomy for upper extremities. Man B, et al. **Vasc Surg** 10(3):138–43, May–Jun 76

PHYSIOLOGY

[Statistical study of the axillary temperature of the aged] Iriki M, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 12(3):172–7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Extra-abdominal desmoid of the axillary tail mimicking breast carcinoma. Kalisher L, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(4):903–6, Apr 76
[The possibilities of collateral circulation of lymphatic venis of axilla on x'rays picture (author's transl)] Eliška O, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 30(3):145–52, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SURGERY

How to do an axillary dissection. pp. 557–71. Haagensen CD.
In: Najarian JS, Delaney, JP, ed. Advances in cancer surgery. New York, Stratton, 1976. QZ 268 A244 1975.
Limberg flap coverage for axillary defects resulting from excision of hidradenitis suppurativa. O'Brien J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(3):354–8, Sep 76
Abrasio axillae in hyperhidrosis. Jemec B. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 9(1):44–6, 1975
[Transaxillary resection of the 1st rib in shoulder girdle compression syndrome] Spieler U, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(1–2):87–91, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

AXILLARY ARTERY

Complications of percutaneous transaxillary catheterization for arteriography and selective chemotherapy. Antonovic R, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(2):386–93, Feb 76
Axillary artery occlusion and pulmonary tuberculosis. Nicholson G, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5997):626, 13 Dec 75
Doppler ultrasonic assessment of aortic stenosis by analysis of axillary arterial blood velocity upstroke time. Barnes RW, et al. **Chest** 70(1):48–50, Jul 76
Selective cerebral angiography through the axillary artery. Kerber C, et al. **Neuroradiology** 10(3):131–5, 19 Dec 75
[Type I, complete, acute aortic dissection. Value of arterial perfusion by the axillary route (author's transl)] Villard J, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 15(2):133–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thrombosis of the axillary artery following shoulder dislocation. Venous autograft. Cure. Apropos of a case] Ghitesco T, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(1):56–8, 15–29 Jan 75 **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Bilateral subclavian and axillary artery anomaly. Mojab K, et al. **Am Surg** 42(8):585–8, Aug 76

INJURIES

Radiation injury of the axillary artery. Case report. Pinkerton JA Jr, et al. **Mo Med** 73(2):71–3, Feb 76
[Unusual injury of the axillary artery] Balogh A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(7):416–7, 15 Feb 76 **(Hun)**
[Treatment of arterial injuries by venous graft] István R, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(32):1947–9, 8 Aug 76 **(Hun)**
[A case of spontaneous traumatic injury of the axillary artery] Morabito A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 47(6):583–6, 1975 **(Ita)**
[Rupture of axillary artery during reduction of a dislocated shoulder joint] Maliński B, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 40(4):433–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Axillary arterial monitoring. De Angelis J. **Crit Care Med** 4(4):205–6, Jul–Aug 76

RADIOGRAPHY

[Neurologic complications of axillary arteriography] Luis A. **Angiologia** 27(3):145–51, May–Jun 75 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Renal transplantation with blood supply by axillofemoral bypass graft. Shons AR, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(1):97–9, Jul 76
Presence of endothelium in an axillary-femoral graft of knitted Dacron with an external velour surface. Sauvage LR, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(6):749–53, Dec 75
Temporary axillary-carotid shunting for unusual instances of carotid stenosis. Shumacker HB Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(1):101–4, Jul 76
Pseudoaneurysm following axillo-femoral by-pass: unusual presentation. Graziano JL, et al. **Vasc Surg** 9(4):195–9, Sep–Oct 75
Bypass of thoracic aorta using axillofemoral shunt. Popovsky J, et al. **Vasc Surg** 9(5):313–5, Nov–Dec 75 Albaret P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 110(4):355–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The place of axillofemoral bridges in the treatment of arteriopathies of the lower extremities] Lagneau P. **Phlebologie** 28(3–4):447–52, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[3 unusual by-pass methods for revascularization of the lower extremities] Cossu G, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 27(1–4):61–72, 1972 **(Ita)**
[Subcutaneous axillo-axillary bypass graft in the treatment of subclavian steal syndrome] Rykowski H, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(11):1323–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[External temporary axillo-femoral by-pass in the resection of an aneurysm of the descending thoracic aorta] Sobregrau RC, et al. **Angiologia** 27(5):222–32, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AXILLARY VEIN

Benign obstruction of subclavian and axillary veins possibly due to filariasis. Nagaratnam N, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(5):379–80, May 76
Radiological study of the aetiological factors in venous obstruction of the upper limb. Stevenson IM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(6):580–5, Nov–Dec 75
[The Paget-v. Schroetter syndrome] Schulze-Bergmann G. **Med Welt** 26(43):1952–6, 24 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Paget-Schroetter syndrome] Tomashuk IP. **Voen Med Zh** (2):80-1, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Demonstration possibilities of lympho-venous anastomoses in the thoraco-axillary region. Radiologic viewpoints] Jacobs H. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:123-4, 1975 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Thrombosis of the axillary-subclavian vein. A report of two cases. Malaret GE. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 68(7):157-9, Jul 76

[Thrombosis of the axillary-humeral subclavian venous trunk (Paget-Schroëtter syndrome. Apropos of a case)] Mateos Sánchez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(3):289-91, 15 May 76 **(Spa)**

AXIS

Upward subluxation of the axis in ankylosing spondylitis. A clinical pathologic report. Little H, et al. **Am J Med** 60(2):279-85, Feb 76

Vertebrobasilar artery insufficiency in rheumatoid atlantoaxial subluxation. Jones MW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(2):122-8, Feb 76

ABNORMALITIES

Atlanto-axial dislocation with spinal cord compression in a mongoloid child. A case report. Finerman GA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(3):408-9, Apr 76

Os odontoideum: congenital or acquired. A case report. Hawkins RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(3):413-4, Apr 76

A case of the missing peg. Morrison RJ. **Radiography** 42(496):81-4, Apr 76

[Odontoid bone - congenital and acquired; its pathogenetic significance] Zadvornov IuN. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (5):42-50, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Sudden death in rheumatoid arthritis with atlanto-axial dislocation. Mikulowski P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 198(6):445-51, Dec 75

An unusual seat-belt injury in a doctor. Jefferiss CD. **Injury** 7(4):310-2, May 76

Fractures of the neural arch of the axis. A report of twenty-nine cases. Brashear R Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(7):879-87, Oct 75

Acquired os odontoideum following acute ligament injury. Report of a case. Ricciardi JE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(3):410-2, Apr 76

Spectrum of the hangman's fracture. Seljeskog EL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(1):3-8, Jul 76

Rotatory subluxation of the atlas on the axis. Iulo AD, et al. **JACEP** 5(7):523-4, Jul 76

[Letter: Bilateral stenosis of vertebral arteries after atloido-axoid dislocation. One case] Boudouresques J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(1):43, 3 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Transoral approach for the treatment of atlanto-axial dislocation with the Os odontoideum and obstruction of the bilateral vertebral arteries (author's transl)] Mitsumori K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(7):585-91, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of chronic rheumatoid arthritis with fatal atlanto-axial dislocation] Shimazaki Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 15(2):161-72, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Odontoid fractures] Arseni C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(5):331-4, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Morphological aspects and biomechanical properties of the vertebroaxial joint (C2-C3). Mestdagh H. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 14(1):19-30, Feb 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Unilateral dysplasia of the superior articular facet of the axis. Salama R, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(3):525-6, Sep 76

SURGERY

Management of atlanto-axial instability. Fielding JW, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(7):752-60, Sep 76

Spine fusion for atlanto-axial instability. Fielding JW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(3):400-7, Apr 76

Lateral atlanto-axial arthrodesis. A screw fixation technique. Du Toit G. **S Afr J Surg** 14(1):9-12, Mar 76

AXOLOTL see **AMBYSTOMA**

AXONS

Axon and cell numbers in the developing nervous system. Prestige MC. **Br Med Bull** 30(2):107-11, May 74

Relation of axon membrane to myelin membrane in sciatic nerve during development: comparison of morphological and chemical parameters. Yates AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 104(2):261-71, 12 Mar 76

Differential survival of isolated portions of crayfish axons. Bittner GD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 169(3):301-11, 28 Jun 76

Tumor- and drug-induced cutaneous neuro-phospholipidosis. Orfanos CE, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 2(5):232-9, 1975

Editorial: Any hope for the cut central axon? **Lancet** 1(7971):1224-5, 5 Jun 76

Dopamine acetylcholine imbalance in Parkinson's disease. Possible regenerative overgrowth of cholinergic axon terminals. Spehlmann R, et al. **Lancet** 1(7962):724-6, 3 Apr 76

Pioneer neurones in an insect embryo. Bate CM. **Nature** 260(5546):54-6, 4 Mar 76

Dapsone motor neuropathy—an axonal disease. Gutmann L, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(6 PT 1):514-6, Jun 76

Giant axonal neuropathy — a third case. Ouvrier RA, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 11:137-44, 1974

[Comparison of the dimensions of synaptic vesicles in axon profiles forming synapses on the bodies and dendrites of cat motor cortex neurons] Lenkov DN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(11):1325-7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Axoplasm chemical composition in Myxicola and solubility properties of its structural proteins. Gilbert DS. **BIOCHEMISTR** 59(27):303-19, 15 Nov 75

The polypeptide and the phospholipid components of axon plasma membranes. Chacko GK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(1):19-32, 4 Aug 76

The protein composition of bovine myelin-free axons. De Vries GH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 439(1):133-45, 19 Jul 76

Rapid changes in intracellular free calcium concentration. Detection by metallochromic indicator dyes in squid giant axon. Brown JE, et al. **Biophys J** 15(11):1155-60, Nov 75

The protein composition of glial and nerve fibers. Benitz WE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(2):285-9, 15 Jul 76

Localization of monoamine nerve fibres by formaldehyde fluorescence histochemistry in the posterior salivary duct and gland of Octopus vulgaris. Arluison M, et al. **Tissue Cell** 8(1):61-72, 1976

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

On-line computerized entry and display of nerve fiber cross-sections using single or segmented histological records. O'Leary DP, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(3):229-37, Jun 76

A critique of silver impregnation methods. Powell EW, et al. **Mikroskopie** 31(3-4):77-84, Jun 75

CYTOLOGY

Crossing axons in the third nerve nucleus. Bienfang DC. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(12):927-31, Dec 75

A combined silver and acetylcholinesterase method for staining intramuscular innervation. Beerman DH, et al. **Stain Technol** 51(3):173-7, May 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Molecular mechanism of cardiotoxin action on axonal membranes. Vincent JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(15):3171-5, 27 Jul 76

Recovery of brain noradrenaline after 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine-induced axonal lesions in the rat. Björklund A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 161(2):145-55, 18 Aug 75

The effect of morphine on the activity evoked in ventrolateral tract axons of the cat spinal cord. Jurna I, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 24(5):473-84, 15 Mar 76

Reversible inhibition of cAMP-induced axon formation in neuroblastoma cells by concanavalin A and vinblastine. Relationship to microtubules and cytotoxicity. Simantov R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(2):327-32, 15 Oct 75

Insect blood-brain barrier: an electrophysiological investigation of its permeability to the aliphatic alcohols. Thomas MV. **J Exp Biol** 64(1):101-18, Feb 76

Intracellular pH transients in squid giant axons caused by CO2, NH3, and metabolic inhibitors. Boron WF, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 67(1):91-112, Jan 76

Effects of thiamine antagonists on nerve conduction. I. Actions of antimetabolites and fern extract on propagated action potentials. Goldberg DJ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 6(5):435-52, Sep 75

Studies to improve fixation of human nerves. Part 3. Effect of osmolality of glutaraldhyde solutions on relationship of axonal area to number of myelin lamellae. Ohnishi A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 27(2):193-9, Feb 76

Computer simulation of local anesthetic effects using a mathematical model of myelinated nerve. Condouris GA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):737-45, Mar 76

Site of action and active form of procaine in squid giant axons. Narahashi T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 194(3):506-13, Sep 75

Actions of trihexyphenidyl and benztropine on squid axon membranes. Wu CH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(1):135-41, Apr 76

Mechanism of action of quinidine on squid axon membranes. Yeh JZ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(1):62-70, Jan 76

Proceedings: Effects of 4-aminopyridine on the potassium current in internally perfused giant axons of the squid. Meves H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(1):60P-62P, Sep 75

The effect of zinc on the late displacement current in squid giant axons. Meves H. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(3):787-801, Jan 76

Proceedings: Effect of catecholamine group substances on the giant nerve cells of giant African snails. Takeuchi H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8-9):361, 1 Sep 74

Proceedings: Effects of nucleic acid and related substances on the dopamine-sensitive giant nerve cells of giant African snails. Yokoi K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8-9):361, 1 Sep 74

Methylmercury: effects on electrical properties of squid axon membranes. Shrivastav BB, et al. **Life Sci** 18(10):1077-81, 15 May 76

Slowing of ionic currents in the voltage-clamped squid axon by helium pressure. Henderson JV Jr, et al. **Nature** 258(5533):351-2, 27 Nov 75

[Proceedings: Effect of heavy metals on nerve fibers—method of measurement] Yamada M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8-9):342, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cyclAMP and acetylcholine on phosphoinositide metabolism in and resting potential of crab nerve fibers] Tret'iak AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(3):722-4, 21 Jan 76 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lobster axon acetylcholinesterase: a comparison with acetylcholinesterases of bovine erythrocytes, house fly head and Torpedo electroplax. Soeda Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(2):163-8, 1 Apr 75

(Na+, K+)-activated adenosinetriphosphatase of axonal membranes, cooperativity and control. Steady-state analysis. Gache C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(1):293-306, 17 May 76

Phospholipase activity in squid and frog axons. Eyrich TL, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1079-85, Jun 76

Distribution of diisopropylphosphorofluoridate-hydrolyzing enzyme between sheath and axoplasm of squid giant axon. Hoskin FC. **J Neurochem** 26(5):1043-5, May 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Locus coeruleus: fibre growth regulation in oculo. Olson L, et al. **Med Biol** 54(2):142-5, Apr 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Neural auto-antibodies in leprosy. Wright DJ, et al. **Lepr Rev** 46(3):157-69, Sep 75

METABOLISM

On the noradrenaline loading in axonal amine storage granules in rat crushed sciatic nerves. Dahlström A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 94(4):451-8, Aug 75

Rapid transport of noradrenaline in adrenergic axons of rat sciatic nerve distal to a crush. Häggendal J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 94(3):386-92, Jul 75

The effect of nicotine on intra-axonal transport in cholinergic motor neurons of the rat; influence of acutely administered, non-toxic doses. Heiwall PO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(3):304-9, Jul 76

Specific chemical groups involved in the control of ionic conductance in nerve. Shrager P. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 264:293-303, 30 Dec 75

Gating in sodium channels of nerve. Hille B. **Annu Rev Physiol** 38:139-52, 1976 (68 ref.)

Constitution and properties of axonal membranes of crustacean nerves. Balerna M, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(25):5500-11, 16 Dec 75

Serotonin nerve terminals in adult rat neocortex. Descarries L, et al. **Brain Res** 100(3):563-88, 26 Dec 75

Transjunctional flux of radioactive precursors across electrotonic synapses between lateral giant axons of the crayfish. Hermann A, et al. **Brain Res** 95(1):125-31, 12 Sep 75

An electron microscopic radioautographic study of the uptake of tritiated serotonin by nerve fibres in the posterior salivary duct and gland of cephalopods. Ducros C. **Cell Tissue Res** 161(3):351-71, 25 Aug 75

Axonal transport of vesicles carrying (3H)serotonin in the metacerebral neuron of Aplysia californica. Schwartz JH, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 40:83-92, 1975

Changes in 125I-labeled membrane proteins during excitation of the squid giant axon. Takenaka T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(1):89-93, 1976

Accumulation of 5-HT in non-terminal axons after p-chloro-N-methylamphetamine without degeneration of identified 5-HT nerve terminals. Lorez H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 38(1):79-88, Jul 76

Axonal protein synthesizing activity during the early outgrowth period following neurotomy. Tobias GS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(1 Pt 1):221-34, Oct 75

Influence of nerve cell body and neurolemma cell on local axonal protein synthesis following neurotomy. Tobias GS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(1 Pt 1):235-45, Oct 75

Extravesicular noradrenaline in developing peripheral adrenergic nerves. Dixon JS, et al. **Experientia** 32(8):1052-3, 15 Aug 76

Penetration of phospholipases A2 and C into the squid (Loligo pealii) giant axon. Rosenberg P. **Experientia** 31(12):1401-3, 15 Dec 75

On the mode of action of 6-hydroxydopamine. pp. 41-50. Jonsson G, et al. **In: Jonsson G, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.1.**

Axonal transport of proteins and RNA along the optic pathway. Giuffrida AM, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 24(6):377-81, Nov-Dec 75

The permeability of the sodium channel in Myxicola to the alkali cations. Ebert GA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother**

2(2):327–40, Jun 76

Axonal transport of [3H]serotonin in an identified neuron of Aplysia californica. Goldman JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(2 pt 1):304–18, Aug 76

Insect blood–brain barrier: a radioisotope study of the kinetics of exchange of a liposoluble molecule (n–butanol). Thomas MV. **J Exp Biol** 64(1):119–30, Feb 76

Sodium flux through the sodium channels of axon membrane fragments isolated from lobster nerves. Barnola FV, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 67(1):81–90, Jan 76

Calcium and EDTA fluxes in dialyzed squid axons. Brinley FJ Jr, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 66(2):223–50, Aug 75

Sodium channel selectivity. Dependence on internal permeant ion concentration. Cahalan M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 68(2):111–25, Aug 76

Axoplasmic free magnesium levels and magnesium extrusion from squid giant axons. De Weer P. **J Gen Physiol** 68(2):159–78, Aug 76

Ionized calcium concentrations in squid axons. Dipolo R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 67(4):433–67, Apr 76

Selective modification of sodium channel gating in lobster axons by 2, 4, 6–trinitrophenol: Evidence for two inactivation mechanisms. Oxford GS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 66(6):765–79, Dec 75

Binding of tetrodotoxin to squid nerve fibers. Two kinds of receptors? Sevcik C. **J Gen Physiol** 68(1):95–103, Jul 76

Sodium–calcium exchange and calcium–calcium exchange in internally dialyzed squid giant axons. Blaustein MP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 22(3–4):285–312, 24 Jul 75

Ionic dependence of sodium currents in squid axons analyzed in terms of specific ion 'channel' interactions. Cohen M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 24(3–4):201–23, 4 Dec 75

Evidence that alpha–dihydrograyanotoxin II does not bind to the sodium gate. Soeda Y, et al. **J Membr Biol** 23(1):91–101, 11 Aug 75

Ionic mechanism of action of a spin–labeled local anesthetic on squid axon membranes. Yeh JZ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 25(3–4):237–47, 1975–76

Site of biosynthesis of brain–specific proteins in the giant fibre system of the squid. Alema S, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(5):995–9, May 76

Neurotoxicity of a non–metabolizable amino acid, 1–aminocyclopentane–1–carboxylic acid: regional protein levels and lipid composition of nervous tissue. Nixon RA. **J Neurochem** 27(1):237–44, Jul 76

Ca2+ concentration and interaction of long–lasting local anaesthetics with the squid axon membrane. Lakshminarayanaiah N, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(10):787–9, Oct 75

Effects of calcium on the local anesthetic suppression of ionic conductances in squid axon membranes. Narahashi T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(2):426–38, May 76

Aminopyridines and sparteine as inhibitors of membrane potassium conductance: effects on Myxicola giant axons and the lobster neuromuscular junction. Schauf CL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(2):414–25, May 76

Kinetics and energetics of calcium efflux from intact squid giant axons. Baker PF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):103–44, Jul 76

Proceedings: Calcium–dependent calcium efflux from intact squid axons: Ca–Ca exchange or net extrusion? Baker PF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):97P–98P, Jun 76

A correlation between the effects of anti–mitotic drugs on microtubule assembly in vitro and the inhibition of axonal transport in noradrenergic neurones. Banks P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(1):283–94, Oct 75

An octopus toxin, maculotoxin, selectively blocks sodium current in squid axons. Gage PW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(2):427–43, Jul 76

The temporal and steady–state relationships between activation of the sodium conductance and movement of the gating particles in the squid giant axon. Keynes RD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 255(1):157–89, Feb 76

A comparison of radioactive thallium and potassium fluxes in the giant axon of the squid. Landowne D. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(1):79–96, Oct 75

The temperature dependence of the movement of potassium and chloride ions associated with nerve impulses. Landowne D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):145–58, Jul 76

Simultaneous measurements of magnesium, calcium and sodium influxes in perfused squid giant axons under membrane potential control. Rojas E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(1):1–27, Oct 75

A model of the activation process of Na+ conductance in the squid axon: an approach with interactive desorption kinetics of divalent cations. Goto H. **J Theor Biol** 53(2):309–25, Sep 75

An open system kinetic transport model for the Hodgkin–Huxley equations. Starzak ME, et al. **J Theor Biol** 56(2):283–99, Feb 76

Interaction of phospholipase A with an axon plasma membrane preparation. Denburg JL. **Life Sci** 18(7):751–8, 1 Apr 76

Potassium pores of nerve and muscle membranes. Armstrong CM. **Membranes** 3:325–58, 1975

Active proton transport stimulated by CO2/HCO3–, blocked by cyanide. Boron WF, et al. **Nature** 259(5540):240–1, 22 Jan 76

The neurobiology of lithium. III. Physical chemistry and transport. Channels and ion transport in axons and synapses. Hille B. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 14(2):161–4, Apr 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Neural route of infection in viral diseases of the central nervous system. Blinzinger K, et al. **Lancet** 2(7893):1374–5, 7 Dec 74

PATHOLOGY

Giant axonal swelling in 'huffer's' neuropathy. Oh SJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(8):583–6, AUG 76

Intraneural tissue reactions induced by internal neurolysis. An experimental study on the blood–nerve barrier, connective tissues and nerve fibres of rabbit tibial nerve. Rydevik B, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 10(1):3–8, 1976

Nerve fibre defects. Hetherington JN. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 27:21, 1975

[Infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy or Seitelberger's disease] Juif JG, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(5):451–61, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Changes of retinal nerve fiber layer in glaucoma. Report 2. Clinical observation (author's transl)] Iwata K, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(8):1110–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of retinal nerve fiber layer in glaucoma. Report 1. Methodology of investigation in vivo (author's transl)] Iwata K, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(8):1062–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute neuroaxonal dystrophy induced by 3,3'–iminodipropionitrile, with special reference to ultrastructural changes of the neuromuscular junction] Fukuhara N, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(8):500–10, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for the involvement of vasoactive constitutents of mast cells in axon reflex vasodilatation in the skin of the rat. Kiernan JA. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 255(1):1–8, 10 Mar 76

The origin of impulses recorded from dentinal cavities in the tooth of the cat. Haegerstam G. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(1):121–8, Mar 76

Physical chemistry of excitable membranes. Kobatake Y, et al. **Adv Biophys (Tokyo)** 7:43–89, 1975 (28 ref.)

Temperature and impulse velocity in giant axon of squid Loligo pealei. Easton DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1249–53, Nov 75

Currents associated with the ionic gating structures in nerve membrane. Armstrong CM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 264:265–77, 30 Dec 75

White noise measurement of squid axon membrane impedance. Guttman R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):427–32, 3 Nov 75

Action of the sterol–binding form of filipin on the lobster axon membrane. Villegas R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(1):81–7, 19 Feb 76

Transmission of information by the axon. II. The channel capacity. Abeles M, et al. **Biol Cybern** 19(3):121–5, 1 Sep 75

Adaptation and accommodation in the squid axon. Fohlmeister JF. **Biol Cybern** 18(1):49–60, 1975

Transmission of information by the axon. I. Noise and memory in the myelinated nerve fiber of the frog. Lass Y, et al. **Biol Cybern** 19(2):61–7, 8 Aug 75

Theoretical model of the ionic mechanism of 1/f noise in nerve membrane. Clay JR, et al. **Biophys J** 16(2 Pt 1):121–36, Feb 76

Electrical properties of the squid axon sheath. Cole KS. **Biophys J** 16(2 Pt 1):137–42, Feb 76

Analysis of discharges recorded simultaneously from pairs of auditory nerve fibers. Johnson DH, et al. **Biophys J** 16(7):719–34, Jul 76

Computation of axon gating currents from dipole moment changes in channel subunits. Levitan E, et al. **Biophys J** 15(12):1245–9, Dec 75

Synaptic transmission in squid giant synapse after potassium conductance blockage with external 3– and 4–aminopyridine. Llinás R, et al. **Biophys J** 16(1):83–6, Jan 76

Action currents, internodal potentials, and extracellular records of myelinated mammalian nerve fibers derived from node potentials. Marks WB, et al. **Biophys J** 16(6):655–68, Jun 76

Axon voltage–clamp simulations. II. Double sucrose–gap method. Moore JW, et al. **Biophys J** 15(1):25–35, Jan 75

Axon voltage–clamp simulations. I. Methods and tests. Moore JW, et al. **Biophys J** 15(1):11–24, Jan 75

A kinetic model for the sodium conductance system in squid axon. Moore JW, et al. **Biophys J** 16(2 Pt 1):171–92, Feb 76

Axon voltage–clamp simulations. A multicellular preparation. Ramón F, et al. **Biophys J** 15(1):55–69, Jan 75

Squid giant axons. A model for the neuron soma? Ramón F, et al. **Biophys J** 16(8):953–63, Aug 76

Further studies of activation–inactivation coupling in Myxicola axons. Insensitivity to changes in calcium concentration. Schauf CL, et al. **Biophys J** 15(11):1111–6, Nov 75

Comparison of two–pulse sodium inactivation with reactivation in Myxicola giant axons. Schauf CL. **Biophys J** 16(3):245–8, Mar 76

Slow sodium inactivation in Myxicola axons. Evidence for a second inactive state. Schauf CL, et al. **Biophys J** 16(7):771–8, Jul 76

Interactions of aminopyridines with potassium channels of squid axon membranes. Yeh JZ, et al. **Biophys J** 16(1):77–81, Jan 76

Regeneration of giant axons in earthworms. Birse SC, et al. **Brain Res** 113(3):575–81, 3 Sep 76

The effect of cortisone treatment and reoperation on reactive changes in the facial nucleus after axotomy. Cammermeyer J. **Brain Res** 95(2–3):241–51, 23 Sep 75

Correlation between axonal conduction velocity and tetanic tension of motor units in four muscles of the cat hind limb. Jami L, et al. **Brain Res** 96(1):114–8, 10 Oct 75

Two sites of axonal spike initiation in a bimodal interneuron. O'Shea M. **Brain Res** 96(1):93–8, 10 Oct 75

Tuberoinfundibular neurons in the basomedial hypothalamus of the rat: electrophysiological evidence for axon collaterals to hypothalamic and extrahypothalamic areas. Renaud LP. **Brain Res** 105(1):59–72, 19 Mar 76

Efferent axons in the fish optic nerve and their effect on the retinal ganglion cells. Sandeman DC, et al. **Brain Res** 68(1):41–54, 15 Mar 74

The perineuronal glial reaction after axotomy. Torvik A, et al. **Brain Res** 95(2–3):519–29, 23 Sep 75

Axon regeneration following a lesion of the carotid nerve: electrophysiological and ultrastructural observations. Zapata P, et al. **Brain Res** 113(2):235–53, 27 Aug 76

Application of a multiwire proportional chamber to the detection of axoplasmic transport. Snyder RE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(03):238–44, Jun 76

Properties of the sodium channel gating current. Bezanilla F, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 40:297–304, 1975

Gating mechanism for the activation of the sodium conductance in nerve membranes. Rojas E. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 40:305–20, 1975

Repair of specific neuronal pathways in the leech. Van Essen D, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 40:495–502, 1975

The electrophysiology of transduction, retinal interaction and axonal conduction in invertebrate photoreceptors. Chase R. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(4):571–6, 1 Dec 75 (72 ref.)

Digital simulation of the membrane voltages and currents in nerve and muscle fibers. Owen EW, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 6(2):63–73, Jul 76

Effect of gymnodinium breve toxin(s) on frog skin and the giant axon of the squid. Kim YS, et al. **Environ Lett** 9(3):255–64, 1975

Mechanism of action of a new toxin from gonyaulax tamarensis on nerve membranes. Narahashi T, et al. **Environ Lett** 9(3):239–47, 1975

Tricaine (MS–222): effects on ionic conductances of squid axon membranes. Frazier DT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(2):313–7, Sep–Oct 75

Conduction velocity groupings among axons of cat retinal ganglion cells, and their relationship to retinal topography. Rowa MH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 25(4):339–57, 30 Jun 76

The relative roles of contact inhibition and contact guidance in orientation of axons extending on aligned collagen fibrils in vitro. Ebendal T. **Exp Cell Res** 98(1):159–69, 1 Mar 76

Control of direction of growth during the elongation of neurites. Sidman RL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 48(3 pt. 2):237–51, Sep 75 (86 ref.)

Axonal conduction velocity and perikaryal size. Wässle H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(1 Pt 1):246–51, Oct 75

A model for studying velocity variations in unmyelinated axons. Donati F, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(1):23–8, Jan 76

The nonmetabolic role of thiamine in excitable membrane function. pp. 283–305. Barchi RL. **In: Gubler CJ, et al., ed. Thiamine. New York, Wiley, 1976. W3 UN612 1974t.**

Ionic actions of taurine on nerve and muscle membranes: electrophysiologic studies. pp 225–42. Gruener R, et al. **In: Huxtable R, Barbeau A, ed. Taurine. New York, Raven Press, 1975 W3 IN923E 1975t.**

Drugs to explore the ionic channels in the axon membrane. pp. 351–66. Ulbricht W. **In: Jaenicke L, ed. Biochemistry of sensory functions. New York, Springer, 1974. WL 700 M894b 1974.** (41 ref.)

Bulbospinal noradrenaline and 5–hydroxytryptamine neuron systems following intra–cisternal 6–hydroxydopamine: number of cell bodies and axons, nerve terminal densities, 3H–transmitter uptake, and hindlimb reflexes. pp. 247–52. Olson L, et al. **In: Jonsson G, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research I. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.1.**

Neuroanatomical plasticity: the principle of conservation of total axonal arborization. pp. 191–201. Devor M, et al. **In: Vital–Durand F, Jeannerod M, ed. Aspects of neural plasticity. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 101 A836 1975.**

Synaptic remodeling in mutants and experimental animals. pp. 167–90. Sotelo C. **In: Vital–Durand F, Jeannerod M, ed. Aspects of neural plasticity. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 101 A836 1975.**

Integrative properties and design principles of axons. Waxman SG. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 18:1–40, 1975 (153 ref.)

Fate of ganglionic synapses and ganglion cell axons during normal and induced cell death. Landmesser L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(2):357–74, Feb 76

Secretion–related uptake of horseradish peroxidase in neurohypophysial axons. Theodosis DT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(2 pt 1):294–303, Aug 76

Regeneration of retinal axons into the goldfish optic tectum. Murray M. **J Comp Neurol** 168(2):175–95, 15 Jul 76

Increases in collateral axonal growth rostral to a thoracic hemisection in neonatal and weanling rat. Prendergast J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 166(2):145–61, 15 Mar 76

An electrophysiological analysis of extra-axonal sodium and potassium concentrations in the central nervous system of the cockroach (Periplaneta americana L.). Thomas MV, et al. **J Exp Biol** 63(3):801–11, Dec 75

Magnitude and location of surface charges on Myxicola giant axons. Begenisich T. **J Gen Physiol** 66(1):47–65, Jul 75

Repetitive spikes in photoreceptor axons of the scorpion eye. Invertebrate eye structure and tetrodotoxin. Belmonte C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 66(5):649–55, Nov 75

Resistivity of axoplasm. II. Internal resistivity of giant axons of squid and Myxicola. Carpenter DO, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 66(2):139–48, Aug 75

Resistivity of axoplasm. I. Resistivity of extruded squid axoplasm. Cole KS. **J Gen Physiol** 66(2):133–8, Aug 75

Sensitivity of the sodium and potassium channels of Myxicola giant axons to changes in external pH. Schauf CL, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 67(2):185–95, Feb 76

Determination of the resistance in series with the membranes of giant axons. Binstock L, et al. **J Membr Biol** 21(1–2):25–47, 23 Apr 75

Letter: On the measurement of series resistance in giant axon preparations. Cole KS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 25(1–2):209–11, 4 Dec 75

Axonal surface charges: evidence for phosphate structure. D'Arrigo JS. **J Membr Biol** 22(3–4):255–63, 24 Jul 75

Potassium–ion conduction noise in squid axon membrane. Fishman HM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 24(3–4):305–28, 4 Dec 75

Patch voltage clamp of squid axon membrane. Fishman HM. **J Membr Biol** 24(3–4):265–77, 4 Dec 75

Noise measurements in squid axon membrane. Fishman HM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 24(3–4):281–304, 4 Dec 75

Effects of proteolytic enzymes on ionic conductances of squid axon membranes. Sevcik C, et al. **J Membr Biol** 24(3–4):329–39, 4 Dec 75

Membrane capacity of squid giant axon during hyper- and depolarizations. Takashima S. **J Membr Biol** 27(1–2):21–39, 9 Jun 76

A long-lasting birefringence change recorded from a tetanically stimulated squid giant axon. Watanabe A, et al. **J Neurobiol** 7(3):271–86, May 76

Cycloheximide alters axonal transport and subcellular distribution of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity. Brimijoin S. **J Neurochem** 26(1):35–40, JAN 76

Neural repetitive firing: a comparative study of membrane properties of crustacean walking leg axons. Connor JA. **J Neurophysiol** 38(4):922–32, Jul 75

Reversal properties of climbing fiber potential in cat Purkinje cells: an example of a distributed synapse. Llinás R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(2):311–23, Mar 76

Mossy fiber neck and second-order labyrinthine projections to cat flocculus. Wilson VJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(2):301–10, Mar 76

Short-axon cells in the olfactory bulb: dendrodendritic synaptic interactions. Getchell TV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(2):523–48, Oct 75

Proceedings: Conduction velocities of axons supplying muscles chronically tenotomized during growth in rats. Gladden MH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(1):51P–52P, Sep 75

Synaptic depression related to presynaptic axon conduction block. Hatt H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(2):367–93, Jul 76

Functional and structural changes in mammalian sympathetic neurones following interruption of their axons. Purves D. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):429–63, Nov 75

Proceedings: Electrophysiological evidence for axon collaterals in the tuberoinfundibular system of the rat. Renaud LP. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):20P–21P, Jan 76

Proceedings: The after potential and the electrogenic potential in rat C nerve firbres. Smith IC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):71P–72P, Nov 75

Characterization of acetylcholine receptors in the Schwann cell membrane of the squid nerve fibre. Villegas J. **J Physiol (Lond)** 249(3):679–89, Aug 75

Proceedings: Spacial non-uniformity of the giant axon membranes of the squid. Inoue K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):360, 1 Sep 74

The depence of Na-efflux on the external Na concentration at various membrane potentials in squid axons. Kitasato H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(12):510–2, Dec 74

Proceedings: Affinity of giant nerve fibers to sodium during the static phase. Kitazato Y, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):360, 1 Sep 74

Towards a molecular theory of the nerve membrane: inactivation. Gillespie CJ. **J Theor Biol** 60(01):19–35, 21 Jul 76

The latent period of anode break excitation in myelinated and giant axons. Rotshenker S. **J Theor Biol** 59(2):293–302, 7 Jul 76

Analysis of clamps with time dependent voltages in the squid axon using a kinetic transport model. Starzak ME. **J Theor Biol** 57(1):153–69, Mar 76

Action potential in the giant axon of Loligo: a physical model. Strandberg MW. **J Theor Biol** 58(1):33–53, 7 May 76

Swelling of cockroach nerve cords in incubating solutions. Walter DC, et al. **Life Sci** 17(2):241–5, 15 Jul 75

Nerve in excitable state in microwave field. Kamal AK, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(6):827–30, Nov 74

Letter: Sodium flux, action potential and temperature dependence. Goldman L, et al. **Nature** 257(5526):516–7, 9 Oct 75

Effect of nerve growth factor on synaptic depression after axotomy. Purves D, et al. **Nature** 260(5551):535–6, 8 Apr 76

Effects of drugs and axotomy on acetylcholine levels in central cholinergic neurons. Rommelspacher H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 291(1):17–21, 3 Nov 75

Potassium accumulation in the perinodal space of frog myelinated axons. Dubois JM, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 358(2):111–24, 21 Jul 75

Observations on impulse conduction along central axons. Swadlow HA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):5156–9, Dec 75

Spike-forming model of the neural membrane: computer simulation of some perfused axon experiments. Wooldridge DE. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4859–62, Dec 75

Spike-forming model of neural membrane: computer simulation of additional perfused axon experiments. Wooldridge DE. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):100–3, Jan 76

Nigro-neostriatal dopaminergic activity and axonal protein transport during morphinization and withdrawal in rats. Iwamoto ET, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:288–93, 1975

A rapid, simple and more sensitive method for the demonstration of central catecholamine-containing neurons and axons by glyoxylic acid induced fluorescence: I. Specificity. Battenberg EL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(1):3–13, 1975

Voluntary nerve signals from severed mammalian nerves: long-term recordings. De Luca CJ, et al. **Science** 191(4223):193–5, 16 Jan 76

[Nerve cell connections] Hemminki K. **Duodecim** 91(22):1430–9, 1975 (27 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Neuron projection from the preoptic region and the anterior hypothalamic area towards the mediobasal hypothalamus in the male guinea pig] Carette B. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(13):917–20, 29 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A method for real time separation of multiple unit action potentials from intact nerves (author's transl)] Joffroy M. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(2):239–52, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modelling of biological encoding mechanisms as a system with distributed parameters] Kugler J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(7):1249–59, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Complex refractive change and membrane potentials of the giant fibers of the crayfish] Watanabe A, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):359–60, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Mn++ spike in the giant nerve of the squid] Yamagishi S. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):360–1, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Effects of axotomy on the trans-synaptic regulation of enzyme activity in adult rat superior cervical ganglia. Hendry IA. **Brain Res** 107(1):105–16, 30 Apr 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Distribution of axonal and glial elements in the rhesus optic nerve head studied by electron microscopy. Minckler DS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(2):179–87, Aug 76

Fine structure of labelled axons in the cerebellar cortex and nuclei of rodents and primates after intraventricular infusions with tritiated serotonin. Chan-Palay V. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 148(3):235–65, 31 Dec 75

Fine structure of tracheo-bronchial epithelial nerves of the cat. Hung KS. **Anat Rec** 185(1):85–91, May 76

Distribution of lumbar and sacral afferent axons in submucosa of cat urinary bladder. Uemura E, et al. **Anat Rec** 183(4):579–87, Dec 75

Axon terminals with flattened vesicles in the central nervous system. Juraniec J, et al. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 21(1–2):53–4, 1976

Fiber components of the recurrent laryngeal nerve in the cat. Gacek RR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(4 Pt 1):460–71, Jul-Aug 76

Alteration of birefringence signals from squid giant axons by intracellular perfusion with protease solution. Watanabe A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(4):833–42, 15 Jul 76

Electron microscopy of experimental axonal degeneration in photochemically modified Golgi preparations: a procedure for precise mapping of nervous connections. Blackstad TW. **Brain Res** 95(2–3):191–210, 23 Sep 75

The fine structure of the axons and growth cones of the human fetal cerebral cortex. Povlishock JT. **Brain Res** 114(3):379–9i, 24 Sep 76

Microtubule fascicles in the stem processes of cultured sensory ganglion cells. Bird MM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 169(1):41–7, 11 Jun 76

Ultrastructural studies on neuromuscular contacts and the formation of junctions in the flight muscle of Antheraea polyphemus (Lep.). II. Changes after motor nerve section. Nüesch H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 164(3):331–55, 10 Dec 75

The retina-lamina projection in the visual system of the bee, Apis mellifera. Sommer EW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 163(1):45–61, 17 Nov 75

Giant nerve fibers in the ciliary muscle and iris sphincter of Macaca mulatta. Townes-Anderson E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 169(1):33–40, 11 Jun 76

Morphometric classification of neurosecretory granules in the neurohypophysis of the hagfish, Eptatretus burgeri. Tsuneki K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 166(2):145–57, 12 Feb 76

The prebifurcation section of the axon of the rat spinal ganglion cell. Zenker W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 165(3):345–63, 27 Jan 76

Ultrastructural abnormalities in the skin nerves of a patient with scleredema adultorum (Buschke) and diabetes mellitus. van de Staak WJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 151(4):223–7, 1975

Some observations on the skeletal musculature of aged rats–III. Abnormalities of terminal axons found in motor end-plates. Fujisawa K. **Exp Gerontol** 11(1–2):43–7, 1976

Pathologic axons and synapses in human neuropsychiatric disorders. Gonatas NK, et al. **Hum Pathol** 6(5):571–82, Sep 75 (57 ref.)

Ureteric vascular and muscle coat innervation in the rat. A quantitative ultrastructural study. Hoyes AD, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(1):38–43, Jul 76

Low resistance junctions in crayfish. Structural changes with functional uncoupling. Peracchia C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(2 pt 1):419–39, Aug 76

Structural complexes in the squid giant axon membrane sensitive to ionic concentrations and cardiac glycosides. Villegas GM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(1):19–28, Apr 76

The facial motor nucleus of the opossum: cytology and axosomatic synapses. Falls WM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 167(2):177–204, 15 May 76

Dendroaxonic synapses in the substantia gelatinosa glomeruli of the spinal trigeminal nucleus of the cat. Gobell S. **J Comp Neurol** 167(2):165–76, 15 May 76

A rapid, simple and sensitive method for the demonstration of central catecholamine-containing neurons and axons by glyoxylic acid-induced fluorescence. II. A detailed description of methodology. Bloom FE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(4):561–71, Apr 76

Anatomical basis for an apparent paradox concerning conduction velocities of two identified axons in Aplysia. Pinsker H, et al. **J Neurobiol** 7(3):241–53, May 76

Quantitative ultrastructural studies of the axon Schwann cell abnormality in spinal nerve roots from dystrophic mice. Bray GM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 34(6):517–30, Nov 75

Gian axonal neuropathy—a generalized disorder of cytoplasmic microfilament formation. Prineas JW, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 35(4):458–70, Jul 76

Excitability modulation by taurine: action on axon membrane permeabilities. Gruener R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 194(3):514–21, Sep 75

Axoplasm architecture and physical properties as seen in the Myxicola giant axon. Gilbert DS. **J Physiol (Lond)** 253(1):257–301, Dec 75

Nonuniformity of the oligodendroglial ensheathment of axons during myelination in the developing rat central nervous system. A serial section electron microscopical study. Knobler RL, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 55(3):417–32, Jun 76

Neurosecretory axo-axonic synapses in the median eminence of the turtle, Geoclemys reevesii. Tsuneki K. **Neuroendocrinology** 20(1):59–67, 1976

Trophic regulation of nerve sprouting. Diamond J, et al. **Science** 193(4251):371–7, 30 Jul 76

Autoradiographic demonstration of cerebellar commissural system. Murphy MG, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:465–7, 1975

Optic nerve axoplasm and papilledema. Wirtschafter JD, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 20(3):157–89, Nov-Dec 75 (141 ref.)

Study of vegetative innervation in the oesophagus. I. Perivascular endings. Rodrigo J, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 62:39–65, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Supra-ependymal 'giant" nerve terminals in rodent brains] Arluison M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(4):381–3, 26 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathology of the peripheral nerve. (Teasing, the various degrees of denervation, onion bulbs) (2nd part)] Salisachs P. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(7):479–85, 8 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumor- and drug-induced cutaneous axonal dystrophy. An electronmicrocopy proof of multiple lamellated bodies] Runne U, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 254(1):55–66, 14 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The axonal system of the ventro-median pair of neurosecretory cells in the suboesophagealganglion in Teleogryllus commodus Walker. Staining of whole mount preparations with resorcin fuchsin (author's transl)] Weinbörmair G, et al. **Mikroskopie** 31(5–6):147–54, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative characterization of afferent axons in the dorsal part of the lateral geniculate body (Cgl d) of the albino rat using Golgi preparation] Brauer K, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 88(6):1110–24, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Light and electron microscope investigation of axons and dendrites in the pars dorsalis of the corpus geniculatum laterale of the albino rat] Brauer K, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 88(4):596–626, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative electron microscopic studies on biopsy specimens of the sural nerve. I. The relations between the number of the myelin lamellae and axon circumference of the myelinated fibers] Tohgi H, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(9):642–50, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic study of monoaminergic fibers in the posterior lobe of the rat hypophysis] Ugriumov MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(12):87–90, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AXOPLASMIC FLOW

A light microscopic, autoradiographic study of axoplasmic transport in the normal rhesus optic nerve head. Minckler DS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(1):1–15, Jul 76

Axonal transport to and from the motor nerve ending. Griffin JW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 274:31–45, 1976 (37 ref.)

Thalamocortical–corticothalamic reciprocity: a combined anterograde–retrograde tracer technique. Colwell SA. **Brain Res** 92(3):443–9, 18 Jul 75

Axoplasmic transport in the toad Bufo marinus. Cook ML, et al. **Brain Res** 96(2):247–65, 17 Oct 75

Neuronal fibrillar proteins and axoplasmic transport. Davison PF. **Brain Res** 100(1):73–80, 12 Dec 75

A microelectrophoretic delivery technique for use with horseradish peroxidase. Graybiel AM, et al. **Brain Res** 68(1):167–73, 15 Mar 74

A study of the dynamics of retrograde transport and accumulation of horseradish peroxidase in injured neurons. Halperin JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 100(2):253–69, 19 Dec 75

Retrograde axonal transport of exogenous protein in from nerves. Hanson M, et al. **Brain Res** 100(2):458–61, 19 Dec 75

Tetanus toxin and axonal transport. Hanson M, et al. **Brain Res** 100(2):462–6, 19 Dec 75

The retrograde axonal transport of nerve growth factor. Hendry IA, et al. **Brain Res** 68(1):103–21, 15 Mar 74

Bidirectional movement of label and transneuronal transport phenomena after injedtion of [3H]adenosine into the central nervous system. Hunt SP, et al. **Brain Res** 112(1):127–32, 6 Aug 76

Transfer RNA may be axonally transported during regeneration of goldfish optic nerves. Ingoglia NA, et al. **Brain Res** 112(2):371–81, 13 Aug 76

Slow axoplasmic transport of mitochondria (MAO) and lactic dehydrogenase in mammalian nerve fibers. Khan MA, et al. **Brain Res** 96(2):267–77, 17 Oct 75

Axonal transport of cations in the chick optic system. Knull HR, et al. **Brain Res** 100(1):121–4, 12 Dec 75

Retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase in rats forebrain. Kuypers HG, et al. **Brain Res** 67(2):211–8, 22 Feb 74

Afferents to the rat caudoputamen studied with horseradish peroxidase. An evaluation of a retrograde neuroanatomical research method. Nauta HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 67(2):219–38, 22 Feb 74

Comparison between the retrograde axonal transport of nerve growth factor and tetanus toxin in motor, sensory and adrenergic neurons. Stöckel K, et al. **Brain Res** 99(1):1–16, 28 Nov 75

Differences between alpha and gamma motoneurons labeled with horseradish peroxidase by retrograde transport. Strick PL, et al. **Brain Res** 113(3):582–8, 3 Sep 76

Retrograde axonal transport of antibody to dopamine–beta–hydroxylase. Ziegler MG, et al. **Brain Res** 104(2):390–5, 12 Mar 76

Axonal transport – I. Diffusion. Copeland AR. **Bull Math Biol** 38(4):425–33, 1976

Axonal transport – II. Convection. Copeland AR. **Bull Math Biol** 38(4):435–44, 1976

Absence of 'superfast' axonal transport in rat sciatic nerve. Bisby MA. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(5):958–63, Oct 75

Dynamic properties of axonal transport of proteins and glycoproteins: a study based on the effects of metaphase blocking drugs in the developing optic pathway of chick embryos. Gremo F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 161(3):303–16, 25 Aug 75

Ortho– and retrograde axonal transport: importance for the function of adrenergic neurones. Thoenen H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** Suppl 2:1–5, 1975 (25 ref.)

Fast and slow axoplasmic flow in sciatic nerve of diabetic rats. Schmidt RE, et al. **Diabetes** 24(12):1081–5, Dec 75

Rôle of axonal transport in maintaining central synaptic connections. Cull RE. **Exp Brain Res** 24(1):97–101, 28 Nov 75

A note on the method of retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase as a tool in studies of afferent cerebellar connections, particularly those from the inferior olive; with comments on the orthograde transport in Purkinje cell axons. Walberg F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 24(4):383–401, 26 Feb 76

Orthograde and retrograde axonal transport of labeled protein in motoneurons. Bisby MA. **Exp Neurol** 50(3):628–40, Mar 76

Workshop on axonal transport. pp. 229–50.
In: Bradley, WG, et al., ed. Recent advances in myology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.360 1974.

Axoplasmic flow of protein and phospholipids in dystrophic mice. pp. 224–8. Austin L, et al.
In: Bradley, WG, et al., ed. Recent advances in myology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.360 1974.

Rapid axoplasmic transport in C-fibers: an analysis of macromolecule–bound isotope concentration distributions. pp. 195–205. Gross GW.
In: Bradley, WG, et al., ed. Recent advances in myology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.360 1974.

Particulate components of axoplasmic flow. pp. 211–4. Kirkpatrick JB, et al.
In: Bradley, WG, et al., ed. Recent advances in myology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.360 1974.

An immunochemical approach to the transport of axonal vesicular proteins and their release from nerve terminals. pp. 215–23. Livett BG, et al.
In: Bradley, WG, et al., ed. Recent advances in myology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.360 1974.

A comparison of fast and intermediate phases of axonal transport of labelled proteins in rabbit vagus nerves. pp. 206–10. McLean WG, et al.
In: Bradley, WG, et al., ed. Recent advances in myology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.360 1974.

A unitary concept of axoplasmic transport based on the transport filament hypothesis. pp. 189–94. Ochs S.
In: Bradley, WG, et al., ed. Recent advances in myology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.360 1974.

Histochemical and biochemical approaches to axoplasmic transport to thiamine. pp. 311–7. Tanaka C, et al.
In: Gubler CJ, et al., ed. Thiamine. New York, Wiley, 1976. W3 UN612 1974t.

The effect of interruption of the short posterior ciliary arteries on slow axoplasmic transport and histology within the optic nerve of the rhesus monkey. Levy NS. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(6):495–9, Jun 76

The dynamics and location of axonal transport blockade by acute intraocular pressure elevation in primate optic nerve. Quigley H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(8):606–16, Aug 76

Axonal transport of proteins and RNA along the optic pathway. Giuffrida AM, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 24(6):377–81, Nov–Dec 75

Intra–axonal transport of transmitters in mammalian neurons. Dahlström A, et al. **J Neural Transm** Suppl 12:97–114, 1975

Stop–flow: a new technique for measuring axonal transport, and its application to the transport of dopamine–beta–hydroxylase. Brimijoin S. **J Neurobiol** 6(4):379–94, Jul 75

Temperature–dependence of rapid axonal transport in sympathetic nerves of the rabbit. Cosens B, et al. **J Neurobiol** 7(4):339–54, Jul 76

Fast axonal transport in motor nerve regeneration. Griffin JW, et al. **J Neurobiol** 7(4):355–70, Jul 76

A quantitative analysis of isotope concentration profiles and rapid transport velocities in the C–fibers of the garfish olfactory nerve. Gross GW, et al. **J Neurobiol** 6(2):213–32, Mar 75

Axonal transport of RNA during regeneration of the optic nerves of goldfish. Ingoglia NA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 6(6):549–63, Nov 75

Velocity measurements of particulate neuroplasmic flow in organized mammalian CNS tissue cultures. Leestma JE. **J Neurobiol** 7(2):173–83, Mar 76

Low temperature slowing and cold–block of fast axoplasmic transport in mammalian nerves in vitro. Ochs S, et al. **J Neurobiol** 6(1):85–102, Jan 75

Redistribution of choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase in an isolated nerve segment of the rabbit vagus nerve. Fonnum F, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(2):427–9, Feb 76

Retrograde axonal transport of rapidly migrating labelled proteins and glycoproteins in regenerating peripheral nerves. Frizell M, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):191–6, Jul 76

Axoplasmic transport of choline acetyltransferase activity in mice: effect of age and neurotomy. Jablecki C, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(5):583–93, Nov 75

Axonal transport of labelled proteins in sensory fibres of rabbit vagus nerve in vitro. McLean WG, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(5):695–8, Nov 75

Labelled proteins in rabbit vagus nerve between the fast and slow phases of axonal transport. McLean WG, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(1):77–82, JAN 76

Slow axonal transport of labelled proteins in sensory fibres of rabbit vagus nerve. McLean WG, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1213–6, Jun 76

Retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase in transected axons. II. Relations between rate of transfer from the site of injury to the perikaryon and onset of chromatolysis. Kristensson K, et al. **J Neurocytol** 4(6):653–61, Dec 75

Alterations in amounts and rates of serotonin transported in an axon of the giant cerebral neurone of Aplysia californica. Goldberg DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(2):473–90, Jul 76

Retention and redistribution of proteins in mammalian nerve fibres by axoplasmic transport. Ochs S. **J Physiol (Lond)** 253(2):459–75, Dec 75

Fast axoplasmic transport in the fibres of chromatolysed neurones. Ochs S. **J Physiol (Lond)** 255(1):249–61, Feb 76

A new mathematical continuum theory of axoplasmic transport. Odell GM. **J Theor Biol** 60(01):223–7, 21 Jul 76

Neural route of infection in viral diseases of the central nervous system. Blinzinger K, et al. **Lancet** 2(7893):1374–5, 7 Dec 74

Clinical sign of obstructed axoplasmic transport. McLeod D. **Lancet** 2(7942):954–6, 15 Nov 75

Role of axoplasmic transport in neurotrophic regulation of muscle end plate acetylcholinesterase. Ferdandez HL, et al. **Nature** 262(5563):55–6, 1 Jul 76

Intraaxonal and extraaxonal transport of 125I–tetanus toxin in early local tetanus. Erdmann G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 290(4):357–73, 15 Oct 75

Fractionation of protein carried by axoplasmic transport. II. Comparison in the rat of proteins carried to the optic relay nuclei. Siegel LG, et al. **Neurobiology** 5(3):167–77, Jun 75

External detection of axoplasmic flow using radionuclides. Widén L, et al. **Neuroradiology** 10(4):197–203, 1976

Optic nerve axoplasm and papilledema. Wirtschafter JD, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 20(3):157–89, Nov–Dec 75 (141 ref.)

Axonal transport disturbances in the vincristine–induced peripheral neuropathy. Green LS, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:195–6, 1975

[Axonal transport of labeled proteins in crayfish giant motor neuron] Droz B, et al. **Biochimie** 56(11–12):1613–20, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of colchicine and vinblastine on axonal transport of choline acetyltransferase in rat sciatic nerve. Dziegielewska KM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(4):486–94, Apr 76

Reversible inhibition of rapid axonal transport in vivo by lidocaine hydrochloride. Fink BR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(2):139–46, Feb 76

Inhibition and stimulation of rapid axonal transport in vitro by sulfhydryl blockers. Edström A, et al. **Brain Res** 108(2):381–95, 28 May 76

Putrescine: effect on axoplasmic transport. Siegel LG, et al. **Brain Res** 93(3):543–7, 15 Aug 75

Studies on the transport of secretory granules in the magnocellular hypothalamic neurons of the rat. II. Action of vincristine on axonal flow and neurotubules in the paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei. Flament–Durand J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 164(1):1–9, 26 Nov 75

Drugs to explore the ionic channels in the axon membrane. pp. 351–66. Ulbricht W.
In: Jaenicke L, ed. Biochemistry of sensory functions. New York, Springer, 1974. WL 700 M894b 1974. (41 ref.)

Effects of 6–hydroxydopamine on axonal transport in adrenergic neurons. pp. 107–13. Brimijoin S, et al.
In: Jonsson G, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research I. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.1.

Microtubules and axoplasmic transport. Inhibition of transport by podophyllotoxin: an interaction with microtubule protein. Paulson JC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(2PT.1):461–7, Nov 75

Cycloheximide alters axonal transport and subcellular distribution of dopamine–beta–hydroxylase activity. Brimijoin S. **J Neurochem** 26(1):35–40, JAN 76

A correlation between the effects of anti–mitotic drugs on microtubule assembly in vitro and the inhibition of axonal transport in noradrenergic neurones. Banks P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(1):283–94, Oct 75

AY 9944 see under **CYCLOHEXANES**

AYURVEDIC MEDICINE see **MEDICINE, HINDU**

AZA COMPOUNDS

Alteration of muscle and red cell sodium and potassium in 20,25–diazacholesterol–induced myotonia. Campion DS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 52(2):216–26, Aug 76

Ribose conformations of 8–azapurine nucleosides in solution. Lüdemann HD, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(3–4):135–40, Mar–Apr 76

[The reaction of 2,4–dioxo–3–azabicyclo(3,3,1)nonane with organometallic reagents, 2: cyclization and reduction of 3–(diphenyl–hydroxymethyl)–cyclohexanecarboxylic acid–N–methylamide (author's transl)] Schill D, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(12):925–33, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The reaction of 2,4–dioxo–3–methyl–3–azabicyclo (3,3,1) nonane with organometallic reagents. 1. Structure of the reaction products] Schill D, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(12):916–24, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis and biochemistry of aza–analogs of methaqualone. 6. Synthesis of 2–methyl–3–[4'–chlorophenyl]–4–oxo–3.4–dihydropyrrolo [2.3–d] pyrimidine] Pöhlmann H, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(1):28–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Electrochemical properties of polycyclic compounds studied by the polarographic method in anhydrous systems. II. Polarographic study of carcinogenic nitrogen compounds in dimethylformamide and comparison of half–wave potentials with quantum–chemical calculations of molecular orbitals. Podaný V, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(5):469–82, 1975

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis and evaluation of azapurine nucleosides as cytotoxic agents. Montgomery JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 255(751106–751230–2):292–305, 8 Aug 75

Polypeptides. Part XIII. Preparation of alpha–aza–amino–acid (carbazic acid) derivatives and intermediates for the preparation of alpha–aza–peptides. Dutta AS, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (17):1712–20, 1975

Azaparacyclophanes. A novel class of conformationally rigid analogs of phenylethylamine and phenylpropylamine. Opheim KE, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(4):480–3, Apr 76

7–Aza analogs of the analgetic agent azabicyclane. Synthesis and pharmacologic analysis. Smissman EE, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):184–6, Jan 76

[Nitraza–alkanoic acids and their derivatives (author's transl)] Unterhalt B, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(12):954–60, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Studies on quinolizine derivatives. XIV. Synthesis of azacycl(3,3,3)azine derivatives (author's transl)] Kurata K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(12):1431–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

[Analytical and biochemistry of aza analogs or methaqualone. 5. Pharmacokinetics of 2–methyl–3–[4'–chlorophenyl]–4–oxo–3,4–dihydro–pyrido[Pöhlmann H, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(12):770–2, 1975 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nucleosides of 2–aza–purines—cytotoxicities and activities as substrates for enzymes metabolizing purine nucleosides. Bennett LL Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(5):517–21, 1 Mar 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of the diazafluoranthen derivative AC–3579 (NSC–170561), a new experimental antitumour drug, on rat hepatoma. Thys O, et al. **Pathol Eur** 10(4):251–62, 1975

AZACYTIDINE

Enzymatic synthesis of 5–azacytidine 5'–triphosphate from 5–azacytidine. Lee TT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(1):60–7, Mar 76

METABOLISM

Biochemical pharmacology of cytidine analog metabolism in human leukemic cells. Stoller RG, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):531–3, Oct 75

The disposition and pharmacokinetics in humans of 5–azacytidine administered intravenously as a bolus or by continuous infusion. Israili ZH, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1453–61, Apr 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of 5–azacytidine on hepatic polyribosomes and maturation of ribosomal RNA. Cihák A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 33(5–6):859–65, 1974 (23 ref.)

Drug effects on nucleic acid modification. I. A specific effect of 5–azacytidine on mammalian transfer RNA methylation in vivo. Lu LW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(4):1094–101, 23 Feb 76

Developmental changes in gangliosides during myogenesis of a rat myoblast cell line and its drug resistant variants. Whatley R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(1):180–5, 3 May 76

Inhibition of protein synthesis in 5–azacytidine–treated HeLa cells. Lee TT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(15):1737–42, 1 Aug 76

Effect of tRNA from 5–azacytidine–treated hamster fibrosarcoma cells on protein synthesis in vitro in a cell–free system. Momparler RL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(4):389–92, 15 Feb 76

Enhanced incorporation of thymidine into DNA in the liver of intact and partially hepatectomized rats pretreated with 5–azacytidine. Cihák A, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(1):37–42, Jan 76

In vitro biochemical and cytotoxicity studies with 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine and 5–azacytidine in combination. Momparler RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2853–7, Oct 75

Stimulated DNA synthesis in livers and kidneys induced to proliferate associated with unchanged thymidine and thymidylate kinase activities. Cihák A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(2):141–9, May 76

The influence of teratogens on cellular and tissue behavior during the second half of pregnancy and their effect on postnatal behavior. pp. 439–68. Langman J, et al. **In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975a.**

Enhanced mortality in offsprings of male mice treated with 5–azacytidine prior to mating. Morphological changes in testes. Seifertová M, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(1):53–60, 1976

THERAPEUTIC USE

5–Azacytidine. A new anticancer drug with effectiveness in acute myelogenous leukemia. Von Hoff DD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(2):237–45, Aug 76 (73 ref.)

5–Azacytidine (NSC 102816): a new drug for the treatment of myeloblastic leukemia. Vogler WR, et al. **Blood** 48(3):331–7, Sep 76

A comparative clinical trial of 5–azacytidine and guanazole in previously treated adults with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Levi JA, et al. **Cancer** 38(1):36–41, Jul 76

Combination therapy with 5–azacytidine (NSC–102816) and methyl–GAG (NSC–32946) in previously treated adults with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Levi JA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(5):1043–5, Sep–Oct 75

Phase I study of 5–azacytidine (NSC–102816) using 24–hour continuous infusion for 5 days. Lomen PL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(6):1123–6, Nov–Dec 75

Enhancement by tetrahydrouridine (NSC–112907) of the oral activity of 5–azacytidine (NSC–102816) in L1210 leukemic mice. Neil GL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(3):459–65, May–Jun 75

Combination chemotherapy of L1210 leukemia with 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine and 5–azacytidine. Neil GL, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):1114–20, Mar 76

A phase I study of 5–azacytidine (NSC–102816). Shnider BI, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(4):205–12, Apr 76

AZAGUANINE

Encapsulation of 8–azaguanine in single multiple compartment liposomes. Fendler JH, et al. **Life Sci** 18(12):1453–8, 15 Jun 76

[Mutagenesis under the influence of simian virus 40 (SV40). II. Induction of mutations for resistance to analogs of purine bases in human and Chinese hamster cells] Marshak MI, et al. **Genetika** 11(2):93–104, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of 0–methylhydroxylamine induced mutations causing resistance to 8–azaguanine in Chinese hamster cells] Reznik LG. **Genetika** 11(4):77–82, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of tetracycline on cultured mouse cells. Tsutsui T, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(3):261–8, Jul 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differential effect of base purine analogs on levels of xanthine dehydrogenase. Affonso OR, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 45(3–4):589–94, 1973

Mechanisms of action of 6–thioguanine, 6–mercaptopurine, and 8–azaguanine. Nelson JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2872–8, Oct 75

Further observations on the properties of serum and tissue guanase from man and some animal species. Optimum pH and activation energy in the presence of 8–azaguanine. Galanti B, et al. **Enzyme** 21(4):342–8, 1976

A comparison of the 8–azaguanine and ouabain–resistance systems for the selection of induced mutant Chinese hamster cells. Arlett CF, et al. **Mutat Res** 33(2–3):261–78, Dec 75

X–ray–induced mutants resistant to 8–azaguanine. I. Effects of cell density and expression time. Carver JH, et al. **Mutat Res** 34(3):447–63, Mar 76

X–ray–induced mutants resistant to 8–azaguanine. II. Cell cycle dose response. Carver JH, et al. **Mutat Res** 34(3):465–79, Mar 76

Factors affecting the efficiency of purine analogues as selective agents for mutants of mammalian cells induced by ionising radiation. Thacker J, et al. **Mutat Res** 35(3):465–78, Jun 76

Mouse MSV transformed cells resistant to 8–azaguanine. Altaner C, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(6):579–87, 1975

Morphological, histochemical and chromosomal patterns of neuroblastoma parental and purine resistant lines. Ciesielski–Treska J, et al. **Neurobiology** 5(6):382–92, Dec 75

[Eremothecium ashbyii mutants resistant to 8–azaguanine. II. Mutants with different degrees of resistance to 8–azaguanine] Beburov MIu, et al. **Genetika** 11(6):95–104, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutagenic effect of simian vacuolating virus 40 on mammalian cells in vitro (induction of mutations of resistance to 8–azaguanine and 6–mercaptopurine)] Marshak MI, et al. **Genetika** 9(12):138–41, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural resistance of Drosophila melanogaster cells to 6–mercaptopurine and 8–azaguanine] Moiseenko EV, et al. **Genetika** 11(11):160–2, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Flavinogenesis and regulation of purine biosynthesis de novo in Pichia guilliermondi mutants resiatant to 8–azaguanine] Shavlovskiĭ GM, et al. **Genetika** 11(5):110–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Flavinogenesis and regulation of purine biosynthesis de novo in Pichia guilliermondi mutants resiatant to 8–azaguanine] Shavlovskiĭ GM, et al. **Genetika** 11(5):110–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The influence of serum components on the growth and mutation of Chinese hamster cells in medium containing 8–azaguanine. Peterson AR, et al. **Mutat Res** 36(3):345–56, Sep 76

AZAPERONE see under **BUTYROPHENONES**

AZARIBINE see under **AZAURIDINE**

AZASTEROIDS see under **STEROIDS, HETEROCYCLIC**

AZATHIOPRINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Azathioprine plus prednisone compared with prednisone alone in the treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus. Report of a prospective controlled trial in 24 patients. Hahn BH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(5):597–605, Nov 75

Prednisone and azathioprine compared to prednisone plus low–dose azathioprine and cyclophosphamide in the treatment of diffuse lupus nephritis. Ginzler E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(4):693–9, Jul–Aug 76

Wegener's granulomatosis. Combined therapy with low–dosage systemic corticosteroids, azathioprine and cyclophosphamide in three patients. Keczkes K. **Br J Dermatol** 94(4):391–9, Apr 76

Prednisone for chronic active liver disease: dose titration, standard dose, and combination with azathioprine compared. Summerskill WH, et al. **Gut** 16(11):876–83, Nov 75

Long–term azathioprine–corticosteroid therapy in lupus nephritis and idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Lindeman RD, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 29(3):189–204, Mar 76

Prediction of long term combined imuran ALG dosage. Ollodart RM, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 2:8–16, 1972

Pilot–study on large–dose alternate–day steroid therapy in multiple sclerosis. Cendrowski WS. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 117(2):197–203, 1975

[Combined treatment with steroids and imuran of pemphigus vulgaris in a 15–year–old girl] Wranicz A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 62(4):551–3, Jul–Aug 75 **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Varicella followed by glomerulonephritis. Treatment with corticosteroids and azathioprine resulting in recurrence of varicella. Pedersen FK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 64(6):886–90, Nov 75

Letter: Azathioprine and severe vaccinia. Thomas MH. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(2):270, Mar–Apr 76

Hepatic veno–occlusive disease in a renal transplant patient receiving azathioprine. Marubbio AT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(3):739–43, Sep 75

Side effects of immunosuppressants with special reference to thiopurines. pp. 253–62. Weinberg AL. **In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 5: Clinical aspects II. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.5.**

Hepatotoxicity of methotrexate and azathioprine. pp. 281–7. Scheuer PJ. **In: Gerok W, Sickinger K, ed. Drugs and the liver. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 FR446 1973d.**

Azathioprine hypersensitivity mimicking an acute exacerbation of dermatomyositis. Goldenberg DL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2(3):346–9, Sep 75

Appearance of keratitis in laboratory mice: influence of azathioprine and meticorten. Kaplun A, et al. **Lab Anim** 10(2):105–9, Apr 76

Prediction of azathioprine intolerance in transplant patients. Fisher KA, et al. **Lancet** 1(7964):828–30, 17 Apr 76

Letter: Reticulum–cell sarcoma and Sjögren's syndrome in a patient treated with azathioprine. Slater A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(1):51, 1 Jan 76

Accelerated induction of skin cancers by ultraviolet radiation in hairless mice treated with immunosuppressive agents. Koranda FC, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:145–6, 1975

Immunosuppressive drugs and the foetus. Price HV, et al. **Transplantation** 21(4):294–8, APR 76

[Long–term use of immunosuppressants in patients with kidney transplants] Barbanel C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(2):69–74, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholestatic jaundice after azathioprine treatment (author's transl)] Freise J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(33):1223–6, 13 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of azathioprine on the occurrence of chromosome abnormalities in the Göttingen miniature swine] Paufler S, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(8):319–22, 5 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible hepatotoxic side effects of azathioprine in the Gottingen miniature swine] Perings E, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(11):452–5, 5 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Pancytopenia following combination treatment with allopurinol and azathioprine] Glogner P, et al. **Med Welt** 27(33):1545–6, 13 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Azathioprine–induced icterus] May B, et al. **Med Welt** 27(27):1329–30, 2 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Complications of immunosuppresive therapy in chronic nephropathies in children] Sašinka M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(3):122–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

The metabolic disposition of 14C–azathioprine in the dog. de Miranda P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(1):50–7, Oct 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro evaluation of methotrexate and azathioprine for antipsoriatic activity. Raab W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 253(1):77–84, 29 Aug 75

Mutagenicity of azathioprine. Speck WT, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(1):108–9, Jan 76

Two processes for B–cell triggering by T–independent antigens as evidenced by the effect of azathioprine. Galanaud P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 22(1):83–92, 1 Mar 76

Effect of azathioprine on in vitro antibody response. Differential effect on B cells involved in thymus–dependent

and independent responses. Galanaud P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(1):139–52, Oct 75

In vitro spleen leucocyte migration and phytohaemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocyte transformation of immunosuppressed mice cells. II. Cells from mice treated by azathioprine and/or immune stimulation or thymectomy. House AK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(1):189–98, May 74

In vitro spleen leucocyte migration and phytohaemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocyte transformation of immunosuppressed mice cells. II. Cells from mice treated by azathioprine and/or immune stimulation or thymectomy. House AK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(1):189–98, May 74

Mechanisms of specific and non-specific tumour immunity after azathioprine treatment of mice. Purves EC. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(2):348–58, Nov 75

Assessment of the effect of azathioprine on human bone marrow cells in vivo, combining chromosome studies and the micronucleus test. Jensen MK, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 23(3):152–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Influence of azathioprine on hepatic reserve in chronic active liver disease. pp. 160–2. Rikkers LF, et al. **In: Leevy CM, ed. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 700 161d 1974.**

Effect of azathioprine on the implanting trophoblast in rats. Fein A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(1):86–7, Jan 76

Immunosuppression of experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis by hydrocortisone and azathioprine. Abramsky O, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):225–8, Jul 76

Effect of azathioprine on the cell cycle of haemopoietic cells. Wickramasinghe SN. **Scand J Haematol** 16(1):38–40, Jan 76

The immunosuppressive mechanism of azathioprine. I. In vitro effect on lymphocyte function in the baboon. Brown TE, et al. **Transplantation** 21(1):27–35, Jan 76

The effect of immunosuppressive treatment on the survival of allogeneic islets of Langerhans in rats. Marquet RL, et al. **Transplantation** 20(5):428–31, Nov 75

Influence of immunosuppressors (cyclophosphamide and azathioprine) on mast cells in experimental trichinellosis of mice. Karmańska K, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 21(4–5):649–62, 1975

Inhibition of antibody production of sensitized animals. III. Effects of a combined azathioprine/antigen treatment. Herrlinger JD, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 148(3):235–43, Dec 74

[Experimental herpetic infection in rabbits combined with immunodepression (author's transl)] Bogossian M, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(2):221–30, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential effect of azathioprine on the activation of B cells] Galanaud MP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(4):325–7, 28 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the immunosuppressive effect of azathioprine in the Göttingen miniature pig] Meyer JN, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(10):405–8, 5 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the effect of azathioprine on the peripheral blood picture and hematopoietic organs in the Göttingen miniature pig] Perings E, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(7):281–5, 5 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of azathioprine on reproductive functions in the Göttingen miniature swine] Seidenkranz HG, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(6):238–44, 5 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of azathioprine (Imuran) on the behavior of blood platelets in vitro] Bogdanikowa B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(36):1473–5, 8 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of combined immunosuppressive treatment with Imuran and prednisone on the concentration of selected immune proteins in the serum of patients with lupus erythematosus] Chwal Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(16):659–61, 19 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The comparative effects of actinomycin D, imuren and hydrocortisone on interferon and antibody formation in mice] Solov'ev VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(1):53–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of certain immunosuppressive drugs in the clinical study of gout. Bach JF, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 3:81–8, 1974

Letter: Treatment of lupus erythematosus. **Ann Intern Med** 84(3):337–8, Mar 76

Letter: Lupus erythematosus: immunosuppressive therapy. Barnett EV. **Ann Intern Med** 84(5):610, May 76

Cyclophosphamide or azathioprine in lupus glomerulonephritis. A controlled trial: results at 28 months. Decker JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(5):606–15, Nov 75

Therapeutic studies in NZB/W mice. IV. Effect of combination drug therapy on immune complex deposition. Gelfand MC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(1):43–8, Jan–Feb 76

Inhibition, by drugs, of galactosamine induced hepatitis in the rat. Pickering RW, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1591–2, Oct 75

Wegener's granulomatosis–controlled by azathioprine and corticosteroids. Wishart JM. **Br J Dermatol** 92(4):461–7, Apr 75

Azathioprine and penicillamine in treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: a controlled trial. Berry H, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6017):1052–4, 1 May 76

Letter: Treatment of dermatomyositis. Bradley WG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6026):43–4, 3 Jul 76

Influence of immunosuppression on the action of antimycobacterial drugs in experimental tuberculosis. I. Effects of isoniazid, rifampicin and streptomycin on the survival of tuberculous mice immunosuppressed by azathioprine (Imuran). Trnka L, et al. **Chemotherapy** 22(6):353–61, 1976

Immunosuppression in the treatment of inflammatory bowel disease. I. Changes in lymphoid sub-populations in the blood and rectal mucosa following cessation of treatment with azathioprine. Campbell AC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(4):521–33, Apr 74

Immunosuppression in the treatment of inflammatory bowel disease. I. Changes in lymphoid sub-populations in the blood and rectal mucosa following cessation of treatment with azathioprine. Campbell AC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(4):521–33, Apr 74

Immunosuppression in the treatment of inflammatory bowel disease. II. The effects of azathioprine on lymphoid cell populations in a double blind trial in ulcerative colitis. Campbell AC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(2):249–58, May 76

A prospective controlled trial of azathioprine in primary biliary cirrhosis. Heathcote J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):656–60, May 76

Proceedings: Effect of azathioprine and cell-mediated immunity in Crohn's disease. Willoughby JM, et al. **Gut** 17(5):399, May 76

Prednisone combined with azathioprine superior to other treatment for severe chronic active liver disease (CALD). pp. 158–9. Summerskill WH, et al. **In: Leevy CM, ed. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 700 161d 1974.**

Treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in children with steroids and azathioprine. Results in 120 cases. pp. 499–502. Sáenz A, et al. **In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.**

Immunosuppression and rheumatoid arthritis. Roberts SD. **Ir Med J** Suppl:21–8, Jun 75

Effectiveness of azathioprine in extending vein homograft survival. Perloff LJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:554–9, 1973

Azathioprine in the treatment of chronic polyarthritis: longterm results and adverse effects in 25 patients. Pinals RS. **J Rheumatol** 3(2):140–4, Jun 76

Place of azathioprine for Crohn's disease. Brooke BN, et al. **Lancet** 1(7968):1041–2, 15 May 76

Role of gluten, prednisone, and azathioprine in non-responsive coeliac disease. Hamilton JD, et al. **Lancet** 1(7971):1213–6, 5 Jun 76

The effect of an immunosuppressive drug (azathioprine) on the latent infection of marmoset monkeys (Callithrix jacchus) with the oncogenic Herpesvirus saimiri. Steinke H, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 161(3):171–4, 2 Jul 75

Prognostic indices in lupus nephritis. Hecht B, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 55(2):163–81, Mar 76

Infective polyneuritis treated with azathioprine (a case report). Sivaram CA, et al. **Neurol India** 23(2):111–4, Jun 75

Experience with penicillamine and azathioprine in rheumatoid arthritis. Berry H, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 2:61–2, Aug 74

Cytotoxic drugs in primary glomerular disease. Glassock RJ. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** (4):83–5, 1974

Cyclophosphamide (CP) substituting azathioprine after renal transplantation. Andreu J, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 12:434–40, 1976

Low dose, long-term treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with azathioprine. Cade R, et al. **South Med J** 69(4):388–92, Apr 76

[Determination of delayed hypersensitivity in vivo and in vitro in multiple sclerosis patients] pp. 127–41. Goasguen J, et al. **In: Schuller FE, ed. Immunopathologie du système nerveux. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 100 I33 1974.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunosuppressive treatment of multiple sclerosis. Report on 47 patients treated during 2 1/2 to 7 years] pp. 273–80. Oger J, et al. **In: Schuller FE, ed. Immunopathologie du système nerveux. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 100 I33 1974.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment with chlorambucil and azathioprine in primary glomerulonephritis. Results of a 'controlled' study] Lagrue G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(9):655–72, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Results of immunosuppression by cytostatics in ophthalmology] Martenet AC. **Ophthalmologica** 172(2–3):106–15, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Pemphigus and azathioprine] Rancourt J, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(2):252–5, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunosuppressive treatment of multiple sclerosis] Frick E. **Nervenarzt** 47(7):424–8, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Azathioprine in the treatment of arteriitis temporalis] Wenig C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 46(8):453–7, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Renal changes by treatment with azatioprine (author's transl)] Wehner H. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 166(3):265–73, 30 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of periarteriitis nodosa with azathioprine – story of a case (author's transl)] Ullrich J. **Ther Umsch** 32(11):736–40, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunosuppressive long-term treatment of chronic aggressive hepatitis] Schimmelpfennig W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(24):273 concl, 15 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Azathiopurine in treatment of atopic dermatitis and its influence to IgE level and various kinds of immunological tests (author's transl)] Numata T, et al. **Jpn J Dermatol [A]** 85(6):359–65, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Management of steroid-resistant nephrotic syndrome in internal medicine] Sakai O, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 17(5):353–62, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Imuran in the treatment of ulcerative colitis] Hasik J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(45):1877–8, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of treatment of chronic aggressive hepatitis] Zielińska W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(40):1651–5, 6 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of azathioprine treatment of patients with glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Szewczyk Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 32(11):851–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Idiopathic chronic thrombocytopenia treated with immunosuppressive agents] Bzowy B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(18):1579–81, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevention of hyperacute active rejection of renal allografts in primates using F(ab')2 and adequate immunosuppression] Martins AC, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 21(9):259–64, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Prolonged treatment with prednisone and azathioprine in chronic hepatitis with immunological disorders] Runcan V, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 27(4):273–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Treatment of secondary tracheo-bronchial dyskinesia with imuran] Grozovskiĭ IuR. **Sov Med** (11):149–50, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Study of the indicators of cellular and humoral immunity in rheumatism treated with imuran] Timofeev VT, et al. **Vopr Revm** (3):37–41, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of primary membranous-proliferative glomerulonephritis] Martínez Ara J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(1):61–7, 15 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Azathioprine hepatotoxicity, direct complication or secondary effect in rat liver transplantation. Hess F, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 8(2):156–65, 1976

Mammalian limb buds differentiating in vitro as a test system for the evaluation of embryotoxic effects. pp. 99–113. Lessmöllmann U, et al. **In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.**

Failure to confirm reported lethal effect of cytotoxic drugs on encapsulated Trichinella spiralis larvae in mice. Campbell WC, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(6):1116–7, Dec 75

[Weakening by means of phenobarbital of the immunodepressive and toxic effects of 6-mercaptopurine and imuran] Kovalev IE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(1):119–23, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AZAURACIL

IMMUNOLOGY

[The preparation of 6-azauracil-protein conjugates with isothiocyanate coupling. 5. Immunosuppressive antigen conjugates] Wagner G, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(2):90–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of turnip yellow mosaic virus synthesis by pyrimidine analogues. Ralph RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(1):261–8, 24 Aug 76

Kinetic aspects of the placental transport of teratogens. pp. 326–52. Skalko RG. **In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.**

Chemical mutagenesis. II. Some observations on the new morphogenetic variations induced in Aspergillus oryzae Wehmer by 6-azauracil. Kakkar RK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(1):1–10, 1975

AZAURIDINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Guidelines for use of azaribine in treatment of psoriasis. **Arch Dermatol** 112(3):388–90, Mar 76

Treatment of psoriatic arthritis with azaribine. Levine S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(1):21–8, Jan–Feb 76

The treatment of psoriasis with azaribine. Deneau DG, et al. **Dermatologica** 151(3):158–63, 1975

Chemotherapy of psoriasis. McDonald CJ. **Int J Dermatol** 14(8):563–74, Oct 75 (56 ref.)

Chemotherapy of psoriasis: ten years of experience. Moschella SL. **Int J Dermatol** 15(5):373–8, Jun 76

Letter: Thrombosis and psoriasis. Burton JL, et al. **Lancet** 1(7953):257, 31 Jan 76

Azaribine (Triazure) for severe psoriasis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(2):7–8, 16 Jan 76

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic analysis of pharmaceuticals based on

pyrimidine and purine substances. Miller V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 123(1):216–9, 21 Jul 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Acetylation and cleavage of purine nucleosides. Synthesis of 6-azauridine, 5-fluorouridine, and 5-methyluridine. Beránek J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(5):1387–99, May 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of Newcastle disease virus replication by 6-azauridine. II. Combination of 6-azauridine and adenine derivatives. Rada B, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(2):102–6, Apr 76

Inhibition of Newcastle disease virus replication by 6-azauridine. I. Inefficacy of purified uridine kinase, effect of adenosine-5'-triphosphate. Rada B, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(2):97–101, Apr 76

Inhibition of turnip yellow mosaic virus synthesis by pyrimidine analogues. Ralph RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(1):261–8, 24 Aug 76

Concurrent development of resistance to 6-azauridine and adenosine in a mouse cell line. Hashmi S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(2 Pt 1):191–200, Oct 75

Effects of cytosine arabinoside, adenine arabinoside, and 6-azauridine on rabies virus in vitro and in vivo. Harmon MW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(1):7–13, Jan 76

Effect of 6-azauridine on calcium metabolism in rats. Grafnetterová J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(3):235–40, 1976

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of 6-azauridine and 5-iododeoxyuridine in the treatment of experimental viral infections. Steffenhagen KA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(6):603–12, Jun 76

Evaluation of 6-azauridine and 5-iododeoxyuridine in the treatment of experimental viral infections. Steffenhagen KA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(6):603–12, Jun 76

TOXICITY

Interruption of pregnancy in rats by 6-azauridine. Chaudhuri G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 62(12):1888–92, Dec 74

AZEPINES

CI-744 anesthesia for ophthalmological examination and surgery in monkeys. Kaufman PL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(10):788–91, Oct 75

Letter: Synthesis of L-lysine. Simultaneous resolution/racemization of alpha-amino-epsilon-caprolactam. Sifniades S, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(12):3738–9, 9 Jun 76

Effects of chloramphenicol on Tilazol (CI-744) anesthesia in cats. Bree MM, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(6):764–71, Jun 76

Tilazoltm (CI-744): a new agent for chemical restraint and anesthesia in nonhuman primates. Eads FE. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(5):648–52, May 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical evaluation of meptazinol. a new analgesic, in postoperative pain. Paymaster NJ. **Br J Anaesth** 48(6):599–605, Jun 76

[Administration of cormelian in coronary insufficiency. Results of a double blind study] Bremer P, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 29(12):577–80, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

GLC determination of hexadiphane in pharmaceutical preparations. Mardente S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(11):1866–8, Nov 75

[Data for substantiation of the maximum permissible concentration of yalan in water bodies] Vrochinskii KK, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):104–5, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

2,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-1,6-methano-1H-3-benzazonine derivatives as analgesics. Shiotani S, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(12):1266–7, Dec 75

New synthesis of substituted pyrrolo[1,2-alpha][1,3]diazepine and its pharmacological activity. Sowell JW Sr, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(6):908–10, Jun 76

[Synthesis and biological activity of pyrido(2,3-e)-1,4-diazepine and of pyrido(2,3-b)(1,4)diazepine] Carboni S, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 30(4):238–47, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preparation of some pyrido (2,3-e)-1,4-diazepines] Carboni S, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(5):322–33, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis of new 7-, 8- and 9-membered heterocyclic compounds with oxygen and nitrogen as heteroatoms. I. Synthesis of new derivatives of hexahydro-1,4,5-oxadiazepine] Glinka R, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 32(5):525–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Synthesis of hexahydrodiazepine-1,4 derivatives with potential pharmacological action. II. Synthesis of alkyl derivatives of hexahydrodiazepine-1,4 from 4-alkylhomopiperazin-2-ones] Guryn R, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 32(4):421–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Synthesis of hexahydrodiazepine-1,4 with potential pharmacological activity. III. Synthesis of hexahydrodiazepine-1,4 derivatives containing amide groups with potential pharmacological activity] Guryn R, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 32(5):533–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

The comparative metabolism of zolazepam in rat, dog and monkey. Baukema J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 10(2):227–38, Feb 75

[Characteristics of spore-forming bacteria of the genus Bacillus that break down caprolactam] Rotmistrov MN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(4):727–31, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tight-binding inhibitors-II. Non-steady state nature of inhibition of milk xanthine oxidase by allopurinol and alloxanthine and of human erythrocytic adenosine deaminase by coformycin. Cha S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(23):2187–97, 1 Dec 75

Antagonism of GABA-mediated inhibition in the central nervous system by caprolactam derivatives. Kerr DI, et al. **Brain Res** 110(2):413–6, 9 Jul 76

Enhancement of 9-beta-d-arabinofuranosyladenine cytotoxicity to mouse leukemia L1210 in vitro by 2'-deoxycoformycin. Cass CE, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1486–91, Apr 76

Enhancement of the antitumor activity of arabinofuranosyladenine of 2'-deoxycoformycin. LePage GA, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1481–5, Apr 76

Inhibition of maturation of human precursor lymphocytes by coformycin, an inhibitor of the enzyme adenosine deaminase. Ballet JJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(5):1271–6, 1 May 76

A comparative study between the cardiovascular effects of cetiedil, a new vasodilator, and papaverine and aminophylline. Simaan JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(1):176–86, Jul 76

Effects of thienodiazepine derivatives on human sleep as compared to those of benzodiazepine derivatives. Nakazawa Y, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(2):165–71, 31 Oct 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ripazepam (CI-683): double-blind comparison with placebo in anxious patients. Schneyer JJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(7):377–83, Jul 76

[Bronchodilator properties of a vasodilator: cetiedil] Orehek J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(25):1577–8, 19 Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of coronary heart disease using Cormelian-Digotab. First communication on a field experiment of 107 residential physicians] Pollter J, et al. **Med Welt** 26(44):2007–12, 31 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Acute toxicity of the insecticides toxaphene and carbaryl and the herbicides propanil and molinate to four species of aquatic organisms. Chaiyarach S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(3):281–4, Sep 75

[Characterization of the general and gonadotropic action of caprolactam] Gabrielian NI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):40–2, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxicological and hygienic evaluation of a new, universal atmospheric corrosion inhibitor for metals, metanitrobenzene hexamethylenimine] Kulagina NK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):47–8, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of unsaturated polyamide compounds on albino mice] Filippov GP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(3):82–4, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AZETEPA see under **AZIRINES**

AZETIDINECARBOXYLIC ACID see under **AZETINES**

AZETIDINES see under **AZETINES**

AZETINES

Letter: Azetidinone antibiotics. XIV. Removal of a phthaloyl protective group from acid and base sensitive compounds. Kukolja S, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(19):5582–3, 17 Sep 75

Synthesis of 3-hydroxy-, 3-chloro-, and 3-methoxy-3-cephems from penicillins via 4-dithio-2-azetidinone intermediates. Kukolija S, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(13):2276–9, 25 Jun 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of the polyoxins, nucleoside peptide antibiotics: a new metabolic role for L-isoleucine as a precursor for 3-ethylidene-L-azetidine-2-carboxylic acid (polyoximic acid). Isono K, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(13):2992–6, Jul 75

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Azetidinone antibiotics. XV. Synthesis of 2,3-methylenecepham derivatives via intramolecular cyclization of diazosulfoxides. Lammert SR, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(19):5583–4, 17 Sep 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of L-azetidine 2-carboxylic acid on growth and proline metabolism in Escherichia coli. Grant MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(2):180–7, 9 Oct 75

Biochemical characterization of azetidine carboxylic acid-resistant Chinese hamster cells. Wasmuth JJ, et al. **Cell** 8(1):71–7, May 76

[The effect of an L-proline analogue, L-azetidine-2-carboxylic acid, on the phenotypic differentiation of the somite mesenchyme of chick embryos] Strudel G. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(8):1007–10, 24 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of L-azetidine-2 carboxylic acid on the development of the secondary palate in the mouse] Moullec N, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3):676–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

AZIDES

An aryl azide suitable for photoaffinity labeling of amine groups in proteins. Wilson DF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(1):102–7, Nov 75

Anomalous azide binding to metmanganomyoglobin. Hoffman BM, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(16):3405–10, 10 Aug 76

Kinetics of reaction of anions with methemerythrin derivatives. Meloon DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(6):1284–90, 23 Mar 76

Ceruloplasmin-anion interaction. A circular dichroism spectroscopic study. Herve M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 439(2):432–41, 9 Aug 76

Interference of sodium azide with the quantitation of serum cholesterol: a comparative study. Khayam-Bashi H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 66(1):69–75, 2 Jan 76

Interaction of the photoaffinity label 8-azido-ADP with glutamate dehydrogenase. Koberstein R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):176–80, 15 Apr 76

The formation of Helix pomatia methaemocyanin accelerated by azide and fluoride. Witters R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(2):400–3, 15 Dec 75

Metal-metal interactions involving metalloporphyrins. III. Conversion of tetraphenylporphinatoiron(III) azide to an N-bridged hemin dimer. Summerville DA, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(7):1747–52, 31 Mar 76

Nuclear magnetic resonance titration curves of histidine ring protons. Human metmyoglobin and the effects of azide on human, horse, and sperm whale metmyoglobins. Hayes MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7461–72, 25 Sep 75

Letter: Nucleic acid related compounds. 19. Concerning the mechanism of formation of '2,3'-imino-1-(beta-D-lyxofuranosyl) uracil' (2-amino-1-(3-deoxy-beta-D-lyxofuranosyl)-4-pyrimidin leads to 3'-anhydronucleoside) from O2 leads to 2' cyclonucleosides and 'ammonium azide'. Robins MJ, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(10):1886–7, 14 May 76

A convenient synthesis of 2,3'-imino-1-(beta-D-lyosfuranosyl)uracil and its derivatives using azide ion. Sasaki T, et al. **J Org Chem** 40(24):3498–3502, 28 Nov 75

Triplet states from azides. Dürr H, et al. **Top Curr Chem** (66):89–114, 1976 (99 ref.)

[Reaction of 1,8-naphthyridine azides with ethyl acrylate] Livi O, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 30(12):1017–24, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Polymer linked N-(hexyl)-5-azido-2-nitro-benzoic acid amide: a photoreactive resin for the immobilization of ligands (author's transl)] Seela F, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(5–6):263–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The use of apolar azides to measure penetration of proteins into the membrane lipid bilayer. pp. 315–25. Klip A, et al. **In: Packer L, Gómez-Puyou A, ed. Mitochondria. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 603.M5 M684 1975.**

METABOLISM

Use of diazido ethidium bromide as a specific probe for mitochondrial functions. Bastos RN. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7739–46, 10 Oct 75

The metabolism of azidomorphine in the rat. Knoll J, et al. **Med Biol** 53(6):501–4, Dec 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Time-dependent inhibition of diamine oxidase by carbonyl-group reagents and urea. Crabbe MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(2):325–33, 15 Dec 75

Activation of guanylate cyclase by sodium azide in rat adipocytes. Levilliers J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(2):323–7, 1 Apr 76

8-azido-ADP, a covalent-binding inhibitor of mitochondrial adenine nucleotide translocation. SchHafer G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):185–9, 15 Apr 76

Inactivation of trypsin and chymotrypsin with a photosensitive probe. Tometsko AM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 8(3):331–6, 1976

Enhancement of plaque size of a staphylococcal phage. Qanber Agha A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(1):109–10, Feb 76

Transport of sugars and amino acids in bacteria. XV. Comparative studies on the effects of various energy

poisons on the oxidative and phosphorylating activities and energy coupling reactions for the active transport systems for amino acids in E. coli. Anraku Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(1):165–79, Jul 75

Transport of sugars and amino acids in bacteria. XIV. Preferential inhibition of oxidase activities and active transport reactions for amino acids by azidebenzenes. Kin E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(1):159–63, Jul 75

Properties of the guanylate cyclase–guanosine 3':5'–monophosphate system of rat renal cortex. Activation of guanylate cyclase and calcium–independent modulation of tissue guanosine 3':5'–monophosphate by sodium azide. DeRubertis FR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4651–8, 10 Aug 76

Requirement for a macromolecular factor for sodium azide activation of guanulate cyclase. Mittal CK, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1(6):261–9, 1975

Stimulation of the sodium pump by azide and high internal sodium: changes in the number of pumping sites and turnover rate. Erlij D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):33–45, Jul 76

Azide mutagnesis. In vitro studies. Kleinhofs A, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(3):497–9, Sep 75

Proceedings: The effect of the potent mutagen azide on deoxyribonucleic acid. Sideris EG, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):239, Aug 75

Production of frameshift mutations in Salmonella by a light sensitive azide analog of ethidium. Yielding LW, et al. **Mutat Res** 34(3):351–8, Mar 76

Increases in cyclic GMP levels in brain and liver with sodium azide an activator of guanylate cyclase. Kimura H, et al. **Nature** 257(5528):700–2, 23 Oct 75

Inhibition of binding between cytotoxic (T) lymphocytes and tumor target cells by inhibitors of energy metabolism. Todd FR 3d. **Transplantation** 20(4):350–4, Oct 75

POISONING

Letter: Sodium azide poisoning. Smith RP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(5):739, Nov 75

AZIDOCILLIN see under **PENICILLINS**

AZINPHOSMETHYL see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

AZIRIDINES see under **AZIRINES**

AZIRINES

Intramolecular catalysis. Part III. Effect of a neighbouring hydroxy–group on the opening of steroidal aziridines with azide anions. Houminer Y. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (10):1037–42, 1976

Azacyclopropenylidenimine: a low energy dimer of hydrogen cyanide. Yang W, et al. **J Theor Biol** 56(1):111–23, Jan 76

Elimination of aziridine residues from chemosterilised mosquitoes. Sharma VP. **Nature** 261(5556):135, 13 May 76

[20,21–aziridine steroids: reaction of derivatives of the oximes of 5–pregnen–20–one, 9beta,10alpha–5–pregnen–20 and 9beta,10alpha–5,7–pregnadiene–20–one with lithium aluminium hydride, and of 3beta–hydroxy–5–pregnen–20–one oxime with Grignard reagents (author's transl)] Tzikas A, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 59(5):1850, 14 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structural mutations of chromosomes in the 2d cell cycle during radiation and chemical mutagenesis] Dubinin NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(2):467–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of inactivation and mutagenesis induced by ethyleneimine in Drosophila germ cells. V. Relation of complete and mosaic mutations during the supplementary action of high temperature] Kuznetsov VM, et al. **Genetika** 11(5):51–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined effect of gamma rays and ethyleneimine in the presynthetic period of the mitotic cycle on cells of Crepis capillaris L. seeds] Sidorov VP. **Genetika** 10(1):34–41, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic study of the combined effect of ethyleneimine and gamma rays on cells of Crepis capillaris seeds in 2 successive mitotic cycles] Sidorov VP. **Genetika** 10(2):33–41, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Observations of 1,1',1"–phosphinothioylidynetrisaziridine (thiotepa) in acidic and saline media. a'h–NMR study. Zon G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(8):989–92, 15 Apr 76

Rapid estimation of trace amounts of ethylenimine by high–pressure liquid chromatography. Evans DJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):391–5, 24 Dec 75

[Chromatographic determination of ethylenimine in polyethyleneimine] Dukhovnaia IS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):70–2, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Spectrophotometric determination of benzotef] Adelshvili LV, et al. **Farm Zh** (2):83–5, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ukr)**

[Use of IR spectrophotometry for the quantitative determination of benzotepa and its analogs] Mynka AF, et al. **Farm Zh** 31(3):48–5, May–Jun 76 **(Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protection against the effects of the antitumour agent CB 1954 by certain imidazoles and related compounds. Hickman JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(21):1947–52, 1 Nov 75

Proceedings: Protection against the cytotoxic aziridine CB1954 by an arylimidazole with anti–inflammatory activity. Hickman JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):244, Aug 75

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and adrenoreceptor blocking action of aziridinium ions derived from phenoxybenzamine and dibenamine. Henkel JG, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):6–10, Jan 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

S–2,3–dicarboxy–aziridine, a new metabolite from a Streptomyces. Naganawa H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(10):828–9, Oct 75

METABOLISM

The metabolism of the anti–tumour agent 1(1–aziridinyl)–2,4–dinitrobenzene (CB 1837). Connors TA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(18):1665–70, 15 Sep 75

[Absorption, distribution, excretion and metabolism of carbazilquinone; a new anti–tumor agent, in mice (author's transl)] Shindo H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 94(11):1393–403, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the decomposition of alkylating mutagens of the ethyleneimine series in human lymphocyte cultures] Kirichenko OP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):552–3, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the pharmacokinetics of phosphemide in rats with the use of physico–chemical methods] Safonova TS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(4):491–4, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

TEPA—A marker for use in evaluating fertilizing ability of rabbit spermatozoa in competitive fertilization. Beil RE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(4):398–400, May 76

Histopathology and histochemistry of insects treated with chemosterilants: IX. Tumor like growth in the ovary of Periplaneta americana (L) treated with apholate. Saxena SC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(4):485–7, Apr 76

Chemosterilant (apholate)–induced ultrastructural changes during oogenesis in Aedes aegypti. Mathew G, et al. **Cytobios** 12(45):45–56, 1975

Inactivation of viruses in serum with binary ethyleneimine. Bahnemann HG. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(2):209–10, Feb 76

Effects of in–vitro treatment of boar spermatozoa with TEPA on the fertilization and development of pig eggs. Pursel VG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(3):549–52, Dec 75

Mutagenic effect of epichlorohydrin. I. Testing on human lymphocytes in vitro in comparison with TEPA. Kučerová M, et al. **Mutat Res** 34(2):271–8, Feb 76

A search for storage effects on chromosome aberrations induced in human normal type– and xeroderma pig–mentosum fibroblasts by tetra–ethylene–imino–1,4–benzochinon and n–acetoxy–n–2–acetylaminofluorene. Tates AD. **Mutat Res** 34(2):299–312, Feb 76

Comparative studies of effects of carbazilquinone and mitomycin C on DNA, RNA and protein synthesis of Yoshida sarcoma and Yoshida ascites hepatomas. Kanamaru R, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 22(1–2):18–24, Jul 75

Synthesis and electron spin resonance study of spin–labelled compounds related to tumour–growth inhibitory nitroarylaziridines. Dodd NJ, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(5–6):328–30, May–Jun 76

[Cytogenetic effect of ethylenimine derivatives in human lymphocyte cultures. III. An analysis of the types of chromosome aberrations] Azhaev SA. **Genetika** 10(12):156–60, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic effect of ethylenimine derivatives in cultures of human lymphocytes. I. Experimental findings and mathematical verification of quantitative patterns] Iakovenko KN, et al. **Genetika** 10(10):135–43, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific effects of ethylenimine in its action via chronic inhalation] Fomenko VN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):24–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of the cytotoxic action preparation fotrin on the function of the adrenal cortex in the treatment of reticulodermia] Solovel SN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):8–11, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Proceedings: Analysis of chromosome aberrations induced by TEPA and epichlorohydrin in human lymphocytes in vitro and determination of the threshold value. Kuçerová M. **Mutat Res** 29(2):280, Aug 75

[Induction of dominant lethals in mice by fotrin] Revazova IuA, et al. **Genetika** 12(2):165–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

URINE

[Quantitative analysis of ethylenimine and monoethanolamine in the urine] Murav'eva SI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):58–9, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

AZO COMPOUNDS

Circular dichroism–inhibitor titrations of arsanilazotyrosine–248 carboxypeptidase A. Johansen JT, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(2):296–303, 27 Jan 76

Characterization of the isomeric dialkylbarbituric acids formed by the reaction of barbiturates with diazoalkanes. Harvey DJ, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1(5):340–4, Oct 74

Some characteristics of two azoreductase systems in rat liver. Relevance to the activity of 2–[4'–di(2'–bromopropyl)–aminophenylazo]benzoic acid (CB10–252), a compound possessing latent cytotoxic activity. Autrup H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 11(5):329–42, Nov 75

Catalytically active azoaldolase: identification of cysteinyl residues involved in the diazothioether chromophores formation. Balestreri E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(2):279–82, 15 Aug 75

Fluorescence study of oxidation in azoaldolase. Monti S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):175–8, 15 Oct 75

The quantification of formazans in tissue sections by microdensitometry. I. The use of neotetrazolium chloride. Altman FP. **Histochem J** 8(4):373–81, Jul 76

The use of hexazonium–p–rosanilin in the histochemical demonstration of peptidases. Lojda Z. **Histochemistry** 44(4):323–35, 29 Sep 75

Isoelectric distribution of specifically purified rabbit antibody against 4–azo–naphthalene–1–sulfonate. Yoo TJ. **Immunochemistry** 12(3):199–204, Mar 75

Antibody–ligand interaction studied by fluorescence enhancement methods—III. Binding activity of anti–p–azobenzene sulfonate antibody by 2–anilinonaphthalene–6–sulfonate. Yoo TJ. **Immunochemistry** 12(3):205–11, Mar 75

Affinity labeling of anti–lactose antibodies with bromoacetylaminolac dye in dark. Gopalakrishnan PV. **Immunol Commun** 4(5):499–506, 1975

Interlaboratory study of acid orange 12 dye binding for measuring protein in meat. Heller SN, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(1):62–6, Jan 76

Condensation of ethyl diazoacetate with cobalt porphyrins. Johnson AW, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (20):2076–85, 1975

Inheritance of antibody specificity. III. A new VH gene controls fine specificity of anti–p–azobenzenearsonate coupled to the carbon atom 5 of hydroxyphenylacetic acid in the mouse. Mäkelä O, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(2):316–28, 1 Feb 76

Properties and malignant transformation of established rat liver parenchymal cells in culture. Borenfreund E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(2):375–84, Aug 75

Teratological evaluation of FD&C Red no. 2–a collaborative government –industry study. V. Combined findings and discussion. Holson JF Jr, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(5):875–85, May 76

Membrane perturbation: studies employing a calcium–sensitive dye, arsenazo III, in liposomes. Weissmann G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):510–4, Feb 76

Determination of lysine in barley by a modified dye–binding procedure. Jones GP, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):44A–45A, May 76

Triplet–intermediates from diazo–compounds (carbenes). Dürr H. **Top Curr Chem** (55):87–135, 1975 (149 ref.)

Triplet states from azo compounds. Dürr H, et al. **Top Curr Chem** (66):53–87, 1976 (96 ref.)

[Determination of protein using amido–black in acetic acid sublimate–solution] Wolf G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 33(4):K63–5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Azo dyes and embedding (preliminary note)] Battaglia S, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 18(1–4):150–1, 1974 **(Ita)**

[A serial colorimetric determination of total bilirubin and total protein in serum with diazo–coupling reaction (author's transl)] Iwata J. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(8):644–8, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Circadian rhythms of cell proliferation in mice during the early stages of hepatocarcinogenesis induced by ortho–aminoazotoluol] Mustafin AG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):856–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the mutagenic action of 1, 4–bis–diazoacetylbutane on Escherichia coli K–12] Vasil'eva SV, et al. **Genetika** 10(1):105–11, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intestinal tumors of rats by gastric or intestinal administration of cycad extract and cycasin. Watanabe K, et al. **Gann** 66(4):449–53, Aug 75

Dose response to a single injection of azoxymethane in rats. Induction of tumors in the gastrointestinal tract, auditory sebaceous glands, kidney, liver and preputial gland. Ward JM. **Vet Pathol** 12(3):165–77, 1975

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reactions to hidden agents in foods and drugs can be serious. Lockey SD. **Ann Allergy** 35(4):239–42, Oct 75

Letter: Reaction with ibuprofen in aspirin sensitivity through tartrazine colorant. Olsen TG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(6):883, Jun 76

A follow–up study of patients with recurrent urticaria and hypersensitivity to aspirin, benzoates and azo dyes. Ros

AM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(1):19–24, Jul 76

Hypersensitivity to acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) and tartrazine in patients with asthma. Stenius BS, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(2):119–29, Mar 76

Significance of tartrazine sensitivity in chronic urticaria of unknown etiology. Settipane GA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(6):541–6, Jun 76

Oral bronchodilators containing tartrazine. Buswell RS, et al. **JAMA** 235(11):1111, 15 Mar 76

Proceedings: Asthmatic patients with hypersensitivity to aspirin, benzoic acid and tartrazine. Rosenhall L, et al. **Tubercle** 56(2):168, Jun 75

[Proceedings: Changes in cerebral amine content in experimental microcephaly in rats induced by methylazoxymethanol administration and their behavior changes] Matsutani T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):295, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of liver-bound metabolites of azocarcinogens by the use of anti-hapten antibodies. Carruthers C, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1568–72, May 76

Separation of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine metabolites by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Fiala ES, et al. **J Chromatogr** 117(1):181–5, 4 Feb 76

[Method of determining some azo pigments in the tissues of animal internal organs] Vladimirskaia AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):54–5, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Limb development in mouse embryos: protection against teratogenic effects of 6-diazo-5-ox-L-norleucine (DON) in vivo and in vitro. Greene RM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 33(2):355–70, Apr 75

[The ultrastructure of pancreatic beta cells in dithizone diabetes and its prevention by sodium diethyldithiocarbamate] Meiramov GG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(6):92–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Reactions of phenyldiazene and ring-substituted phenyldiazenes with ferrihemoglobin. Itano HA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 421(1):87–96, 14 Jan 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[New azo derivatives of sulfonamides] Hackmann E, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(9):501–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Plasma volume measurements in sheep using Evans' blue and continuous blood sampling. Mackie WS. **Res Vet Sci** 21(1):108–9, Jul 76

[Fundamentals in the dithizone staining of the human leukocytes (author's transl)] Inutsuka S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(4):293–6, Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies of a cross-reactive idiotype associated with anti-para-azophenylarsonate antibodies of A/J mice. Nisonoff A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(3–4):347–56, Jun–Jul 76 (19 ref.)

Delayed hypersensitivity to mono-azobenzene arsonate-N-acetyl-L-tyrosine. II. An operational model in the mouse. Degrand F, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(9):364–9, 10 Nov 75

Delayed hypersensitivity to mono-azobenzene-arsonate-N-acetyl-L-tyrosine. I. Induction of cellular sensitivity in the rat. Sobel A, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(8):318–22, 20 OCT 75

A quantitative study of the clonality in the antibody response of rabbits to the p-azobenzoate group. Castello G, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(5):373–8, May 76

The chemical nature of the combining site of rabbit anti-p-azophenylphosphorylcholine antibody. Krausz LM, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(1):51–7, Jan 76

Raised bispecific anti-p-azophenylphosphorylcholine antibodies reactive with nitroiodohydroxyphenylacetyl. Nutt NB, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(7):559–64, Jul 76

Murine B-cell subpopulations responsive to T-dependent and T-independent antigens. Lewis GK, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(2):382–97, 1 Aug 76

Preferential expression of anti-azobenzenearsonate antibodies of heterozygous a1a3 rabbits in the a1 allotype. Foshay MC, et al. **J Immunol** 116(4):1010–5, Apr 76

Tartrazine: solid-phase radioimmunoassay studies of an azo dye implicated in allergic reactions (azo dyes and allergy). Johnson HM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):278–81, Nov 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Simple method of separation of AZO-derivatives of bile bilirubin with the aid of paper chromatography] Ivanov AI. **Lab Delo** (8):503, 1975 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Reduction of sulphonated water-soluble azo dyes by caecal microorganisms from the rat. Larsen JC, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(4):353–7, Apr 76

Dependence upon bile volume of the biliary excretion of bromocresol green and amaranth in the anaesthetized rat. Clark AG, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(4):339–51, Aug 75

Spectroscopic studies of the binding of bilirubin by ligandin and aminoazo-dye-binding protein A. Tipping E, et al. **Biochem J** 157(1):211–6, 1 Jul 76

The autoxidation of a thiol agent, methyl phenylazoformate, induced by rat tissue extracts. Jocelyn PC. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(11):1267–70, 1 Jun 76

Interactions of steroid sulphates, long-chain fatty acids and related compounds with a low-molecular-weight carcinogen-binding protein from rat liver. Tipping E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):680–3, 1975

A phenylalanine transfer RNA azo dye complex in livers of rats fed diets containing 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Daoud AH, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(8):2885–90, Aug 76

Microsomal N-oxidation of the hepatocarcinogen N-methyl-4-aminoazobenzene and the reactivity of N-hydroxy-N-methyl-4-aminoazobenzene. Kadlubar FF, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):1196–1206, Mar 76

Formation of the red neotetrazolium formazan by reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-cytochrome c reductase in the presence of triton X-100. Ishiguro I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(12):2935–40, Dec 74

Mechanism of the intestinal absorption of drugs from oil in water emulsions. V. Enhanced absorption of methyl orange adsorbed at oil/water interface in emulsions. Ogata H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(4):716–24, Apr 75

Biopharmaceutical study of the hepato-biliary transport of drugs. III. Binding characteristics of bromphenol blue and amaranth to the liver cytoplasmic Y and Z binding proteins in vitro. Takuda K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(4):729–35, Apr 75

Suitability of the azocoupling reaction with 1-naphthyl-beta-D-glucoside for the histochemical demonstration of lactase (lactase-beta-glucosidase complex) in human enterobiopsies. Lojda Z. **Histochemistry** 43(4):349–53, 9 Jun 75

Induction of transport of organic anions in Malpighian tubules of Rhodnius. Maddrell SH, et al. **J Exp Biol** 63(3):755–61, Dec 75

Metabolic reduction of benzidine azo dyes to benzidine in the rhesus monkey. Rinde E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(1):181–2, Jul 75

The fate of FD&C Red No. 2 and its metabolite, naphthionic acid, after different routes of administration in the rat. Pritchard AB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 35(1):1–10, Jan 76

Reduction of azo food dyes in cultures of Proteus vulgaris. Dubin P, et al. **Xenobiotica** 5(9):563–71, Sep 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Synergic action of calcium ions and diamide on mitochondrial swelling. Siliprandi D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(3):956–61, 6 Oct 75

Inhibition of mitochondrial phosphate transport by p-diazobenzenesulphonate. Dawson AP. **Biochem J** 144(3):597–99, Dec 74

DON, CONV and DONV-III. Pharmacologic and toxicologic studies. Cooney DA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(16):1859–70, 15 Aug 76

Effects of N-diazoacetyl-glycine amide on the pool of 5-phosphoribosyl 1-pyrophosphate in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Giraldi T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(6):725, 15 Mar 76

Don, conv and donv--I. Inhibition of L-asparagine synthetase in vitro. Jayaram HN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(14):1571–82, 15 Jul 76

DON, CONV and DONV-II. Inhibition of L-'asparagine synthetase in vivo. Rosenbluth RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(16):1851–8, 15 Aug 76

Inhibition of protein kinase activity and amino acid and alpha-methyl-D-glucoside transport by diamide. Pillion DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(1):104–11, 8 Jan 76

Effects of proteolytic enzymes and a systemic carcinogen on surface structure and growth in organ cultures of adult mouse colon. Hodges GM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(2):265–6, Feb 75

Proceedings: Effects of diamide on radiation induced embryonic damage. Michel C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):758–9, Dec 75

PHA response and methylazoxymethanol acetate. Evans LA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 14(1–2):135–40, Jul 76

Mitochondrial functional changes during hepatic hyperplasia and azo dye carcinogenesis. Higgins ES, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(3–4):295–305, Jun 76

Evidence for caffeine-sensitive damage in methylazoxymethanol acetate-treated L5178Y cells. Shinohara K, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 12(1):53–63, Jan 76

Corneal development. V. Treatment of five-day-old embryos of domestic fowl with 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine (DON). Coulombre J, et al. **Dev Biol** 45(2):291–303, Aug 75

Influence of 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine (DON), a glutamine analogue, on cartilaginous differentiation in mouse limb buds in vitro. Aydelotte MB, et al. **Differentiation** 4(2):73–80, 16 Oct 75

A kinetic analysis of death and survival in HeLa cells following exposure to methylazoxymethanol acetate. Bedford AJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 10(11):713–20, Nov 74

Effects of chemical animalization and cell dissociation on RNA synthesis in sea urchin embryos. Kobayashi I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97(2):413–7, Feb 76

Effects of the radiosensitizer 'diamide' on parameters of the anoxic survival curve. pp. 126–34. Harris JW. **In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.**

The effects of diazo-oxo-norleucine (DON) on development of the palatal epithelium in vitro. pp. 648–58. Pratt RM, et al. **In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.**

The effect produced by some carcinogenic nitrosocompounds on organ cultures from human embryonic lung and kidney tissues. Shabad LM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(5):768–78, 15 Nov 75

DIP and DIP+2 as glutathione oxidants and radiation sensitizers in cultured Chinese hamster cells. Harris JW, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(5):439–45, Nov 75

Pathogenesis of methylazoxymethanol-induced lesions in the postnatal mouse cerebellum. Jones MZ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 35(4):413–44, Jul 76

Teratological evaluation of FD&C Red no. 2 -a collaborative government-industry study. II. FDA's study. Collins TF, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(5):857–62, May 76

Teratological evaluation of FD&C Red No. 2-a collaborative government -industry study. IV. NCTR's study. Holson JF Jr, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(5):867–74, May 76

Teratological evaluation of FD&C Red no. 2-a collaborative government -industry study. III. IBT's study. Keplinger ML, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(5):863–6, May 76

Synthesis and biological properties of a 9,11-azo-prostanoid: highly active biochemical mimic of prostaglandin endoperoxides. Corey EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3355–8, Sep 75

Lipid composition in postnatal methylazoxymethanol-treated swiss albino mouse cerebellum. Jones M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):622–7, Dec 75

Radiosensitization of hypoxic mammalian cells by diamide. I. Effects of experimental conditions on survival. Harris JW, et al. **Radiat Res** 64(2):270–80, Nov 75

Evans blue: a specific inhibitor of factor VIII-induced platelet agglutination. Kirby EP. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(3):770–9, 15 Dec 75

Effect of Evans blue on blood platelets and microvascular hemostasis. Görög P, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(6):869–74, Jun 76

[Azo dyes and vitamin A reserves in the liver] Truhaut R. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1594–6, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[An effective immunodepressive treatment for demonstrating in allogeneic mice the tumorigenic properties of cells grown in vitro (author's transl)] Parodi S, et al. **Tumori** 61(3):223–36, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of N-nitroso compounds and aminoazo compound on organ cultures of human embryonal kidney] Kolesnichenko TS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(9):76–84, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spectrophotometric method of determining anesthesin based on the azorhodanine formation reaction] Kvach AS. **Farm Zh** (2):52–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Study of the tuberculostatic activity of some azomethines and isonicotinyl hydrazones in vitro] Aptekar' MD, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(4):502–6, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Antimicrobial activity of quinaldine azomethine perchlorates] Sidorchuk II. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(2):215–7, Feb–Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation chemical studies of the sensitizer Diamide. Whillans DW, et al. **Radiat Res** 64(3):416–30, Dec 75

STANDARDS

[Thin layer chromatographic and spectrophotometric testing of tetrazolium salts and their formazans for their use as quantitative redox indicators] Wagner H, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 16(2):94–103, 1975 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Synthesis and in vitro cytotoxic activity of new n-diazoacetylglycine derivatives. Loggia RD, et al. **Experientia** 32(5):636–8, 15 May 76

[Influence of diazan on the mitotic cycle of leukemia L1210 cells] Goncharova SA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(2):68–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Colon carcinogenesis in germ-free rats with intrarectal 1,2-dimethylhydrazine and subcutaneous azoxymethane. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(8):2874–6, Aug 76

Failure of FD & C Red No. 2 to produce dominant lethal effects in the mouse. Arnold DW, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(3):163–5, Jun 76

Azoxymethane-induced liver hemangiosarcomas in inbred strain-2 guinea pigs. Narisawa T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(3):653–4, Mar 76

Leiomyomas and leiomyosarcomas of the kidney in 4-day-old BUF rats given methylazoxymethanol acetate intraperitoneally. Reuber MD. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(2):405–8, Feb 76

Teratological evaluation of FD&C red no.2-a collaborative government-industry study. I Introduction, experimental

materials, and procedures. Collins TF, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(5):851–6, May 76

Proceedings: Simultaneous study on mutagenic and carcinogenic effects of tetrazenes. Buselmaier W, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):293–4, Aug 75

Protective effects of cholestyramine in rats fed a low-fiber diet containing toxic doses of sodium cyclamate or amaranth. Ershoff BH. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(2):253–6, Jun 76

A study of the embryotoxicity of the food colour Ponceau 4 R in rats. Meyer O, et al. **Toxicology** 5(2):201–7, Nov 75

Hepatic lesions caused by azoxymethane–a synthetic analogue of a natural plant product. Ward JM. **Vet Pathol** 12(1):64, 1975

[Influence of oral administration of various doses of 2 azo dyes, amaranth and Sunset Yellow FCF, on storage of vitamin A in rat liver] Truhaut R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(5–8):459–62, 4–25 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mutagenic activity of medical preparations and food additives in human lymphocyte cultures] Zhurkov VS. **Genetika** 11(4):146–9, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

P-AZOBENZENEARSONATE see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

AZOCINES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on novel type benzazocine. Syntheses and pharmacological properties of novel benzazocines. Kimura M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(12):3208–14, Dec 75

Letter: Synthesis of 6-(beta-bromoethyl)-10,11-methylenedioxy-5,6,7,8-tetrah (DA-VIII-MBr) as a new specific alpha-adrenergic blocking agent. Kobayashi S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(11):3036–7, Nov 75

Studies on the syntheses of analgesics. VI. Synthesis of 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexahydro-1,5-methano-3-benzazocine derivatives. Sawa Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(9):1932–7, Sep 75

Studies on the syntheses of analgesics. V. Synthesis of 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexahydro-3-benzazocine derivatives. Sawa Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(10):2211–7, Oct 75

Some benzazocinecarboxylic acids as potential anti-inflammatory agents. Jones G, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (13):1280–3, 1975

Analgetic activity and in vitro binding constants of some N-alkyl-3-benzazocines. Rogers ME, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(10):1036–8, Oct 75

Letter: A 2,6-methano-3-benzazocine related to the thebaine Diels-Alder adduct derivatives. Michne WF. **J Org Chem** 41(5):894–6, 5 Mar 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Lupanin alkaloids and other compounds from Cadia purpurea. van Eijk JL, et al. **Planta Med** 28(2):139–42, Oct 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Depressions caused by oral contraceptives and their treatment with Origen. Várkonyi B. **Ther Hung** 23(1):21–5, 1975

TOXICITY

[Hygienic study for the standardization of octogen in water reservoirs] Kagan GZ, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):17–20, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AZOLES

The interaction of ligands with chemically modified phosphorylase b. Brooks D, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(5):494–9, May 76

Fusicoccin. Part V. The biosynthesis of fusicoccin from (1-13C)- and (2-13tc)-acetate. Barrow KD, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (14):1404–5, 1975

[Selenazoles. II. Reactions of pyridinaldehyde 4-ethylselenosemicarbazones with alpha-chloroketones] Biliński S, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(3):343–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of tetrazole ribonucleosides and their evaluation as antiviral agents. Poonian MS, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(2):286–90, Feb 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of Escherichia coli isoleucine biosynthesis by isoleucine tetrazole. Willshaw GA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):862–70, Sep 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of oral doxantrazole on allergen-induced bronchospasm. Pauwels R, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(3):239–44, Jun 76

[The analgesic effects of tetrazolo-(5,4-a)-6-methyluracil and tetrazolo(5,4-a)-6-propyluracil] Todorov D, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 12(2):100–6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

AZOTEMIA see **UREMIA**

AZOTOBACTER

Physiological factors affecting transformation of Azotobacter vinelandii. Page WJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):1080–7, Mar 76

Control of transformation competence in Azotobacter vinelandii by nitrogen catabolite derepression. Page WJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):1088–95, Mar 76

Expression of Klebsiella nitrogen fixation genes (nif) in Azotobacter. Cannon FC, et al. **Nature** 260(5548):271–2, 18 Mar 76

ANALYSIS

Dimerization of Azotobacter vinelandii flavodoxin (azotoflavin). Yoch DC. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(1):326–33, Sep 75

Iron-sulfur clusters and cysteine distribution in a ferredoxin from Azotobacter vinelandii. Howard JB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(2):582–8, 17 May 76

Binding and oxidation-reduction of monoamine oxidase-type 8alpha-(S-peptidyl) flavins with Azotobacter (Shethna) flavodoxin. Shiga K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):227–34, 2 Sep 75

The amino acid sequence of the Azotobacter vinelandii flavodoxin. Tanaka M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(2):639–44, 16 Sep 75

High and low reduction potential 4Fe-4S clusters in Azotobacter vinelandii (4Fe-4S) 2ferredoxin I. Influence of the polypeptide on the reduction potentials. Sweeney WV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7842–7, 10 Oct 75

DRUG EFFECTS

A study on the effect of certain phenolic acids and fumarie acid in soil on the development of paddy seedlings and nitrogen-fixing bacteria. Gaur AC, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(2):148–56, 1976

Influence of pelleting cabbage seedlings (var. K.K.) with Azotobacter chroococcum in the presence of different phosphate fertilizers on their yield. Iswaran V. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(4):363–4, 1975

ENZYMOLOGY

Tetramethyl-p-phenylenediamine oxidase reaction in Azotobacter vinelandii. Jurtshuk P Jr, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(6):951–8, Dec 75

Repression, derepression and activation of nitrogenase in Azotobacter vinelandii. Nicholas DJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(1-2):147–61, Mar 76

Molecular weights of nitrogenase components from Azotobacter vinelandii. Swisher RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(4):1476–82, 27 Oct 75

Nitrogenase of Azotobacter chroococcum. Kinetics of the reduction of oxidized iron-protein by sodium dithionite. Thorneley RN, et al. **Biochem J** 155(1):137–44, 1 Apr 76

Nitrogenase in Azotobacter chroococcum and Klebsiella pneumoniae. Eady RR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(4):488–92, 1975

On the role of sulfhydryl groups in the structure and function of the Azotobacter vinelandii RNA polymerase. Krakow JS. **Biochemistry** 14(20):4522–7, 7 Oct 75

Stoichiometry, ATP/2e values, and energy requirements for reactions catalyzed by nitrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Watt GD, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(19):4266–72, 23 Sep 75

Nitrogenases of Klebsiella pneumoniae and Azotobacter chroococum. Complex formation between the component proteins. Thorneley RN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 403(2):269–84, 22 Oct 75

Characterization studies on the membrane-bound adenosine triphosphatase (ATPase) of Azotobacter vinelandii. Jurtshuk P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(11):1807–14, Nov 75

The pyruvate-dehydrogenase complex from Azotobacter vinelandii. 2. Regulation of the activity. Bresters TW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(2):347–53, 15 Nov 75

The pyruvate-dehydrogenase complex from Azotobacter vinelandii. Bresters TW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(2):335–45, 15 Nov 75

The pyruvate-dehydrogenase complex from Azotobacter vinelandii. 3. Stoichiometry and function of the individual components. Grande HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(2):355–63, 15 Nov 75

Nitrogenase from Azotobacter chroococcum. Purification and properties of the component proteins. Yates MG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(2):467–76, 15 Dec 75

Use of immunoadsorbent affinity chromatography to purify component I of nitrogenase from extracts of Azotobacter vinelandii. Ferrante JV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(2):187–90, 15 Jul 76

Nitrogenase of Azotobacter chroococcum: inhibition of ADP of the reduction of oxidised Fe protein by sodium dithionite. Yates MG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(1):89–93, 1 Dec 75

[The effect of several inhibitors on the hydrogenase activity of Azotobacter chroococcum] Buglova TT. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(1):92–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lyophilization on the nitrogenase activity of Azotobacter vinelandii] Gogotov IN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(3):534–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the nitrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii by the method of spin labels] Kulikov AV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(2):203–12, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Azotobacter chroococcum hydrogenase reduction of certain acceptors and kinetic parameters of the studied reactions] Buglova TT. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(5):547–51, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Study of the enzyme activities of subcellular fractions of Azotobacter chroococcum. I. Nitrogenase activity] Pavlova IN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(5):547–52, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[ATPase activity of the membranes of Azotobacter chroococcum] Varbanets LD. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(4):416–9, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of dicumarol on the growth of some soil microorganisms. Smyk B, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 8(1):65–9, 1976

Variation in the Azotobacter population from several habitats in the botanical garden in Poznań. Gołębiowska J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B]** 7(4):219–22, 1975

Encystment and germination in Azotobacter vinelandii. Sadoff HL. **Bacteriol Rev** 39(4):516–39, Dec 75

The growth of nitrogen-fixing Azotobacter chroococcum in continuous culture under intense aeration. Hine PW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(5):611–8, May 76

Interactions between Azotobacter and 'phosphobacteria' and their establishment in the rhizosphere as affected by soil fertility. Ocampo JA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(8):1160–5, Aug 75

[Growth of Azotobacter chroococcum strains on different substrates] Goncharova LF, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(1):86–90, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of rotting corn straw on the development of bacteria of the Azotobacter group] Soriano S, et al. **Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol** 7(2):56–60, May–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The Azotobacter flora of some Czechoslovakian watercourses. Hegazi NA. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(5):427–32, 1975

METABOLISM

The biosynthesis of alginic acid by Azotobacter vinelandii. Pindar DF, et al. **Biochem J** 152(3):617–22, Dec 75

Regulation of respiration and nitrogen fixation in different types of Azotobacter vinelandii. Haaker H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(2):499–507, 1 Apr 76

Respiration-linked proton translocation in Azotobacter vinelandii. Downs AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(1):42–6, 1 Dec 75

The role and regulation of poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate as a reserve in micro-organisms. pp. 433–50. Dawes EA. **In: Mano EB, ed. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Macromolecules, Rio de Janeiro, 1974. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1975. QU 55 I643p 1974.**

Availability of soil ammoniacal nitrogen to Azotobacter and its effect on nitrogen fixation. Abd-el-Malek Y, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(6):584–97, 1975

Radiation studies on Azotobacter chroococcum IV. Effect of a temporary block of DNA replication on excision repair. Ahmad MH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(3):296–8, 1975

Effect of uranyl acetate on microbial fixation of nitrogen in presence of lanthanum sulphate. Bahadur K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(2):157–62, 1976

[Assimilation of alpha-ketoglutaric acid by Azotobacter chroococcum] Bezborodov AM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(6):977–81, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of acetylphosphate and adenosine triphosphoric acid in cell-free extracts of Azotobacter chroococcum] Kaganskaia MB, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(4):411–5, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Synthesis of acetylphosphate and adenosine triphosphoric acid in cell-free preparations of Azotobacter miscellum] Kobylianskaia EG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(4):420–3, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation studies on Azotobacter chroococcum. II. Delayed photo-reactivation. Ahmad MH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(2):195–8, 1975

Radiation studies on Azotobacter chroococcum. III. Photoreactivation and mutagenicity. Ahmad MH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(3):293–5, 1975

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopic studies on the external morphology of Azotobacter vinelandii during encystment and germination. Lin LP, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 8(2):146–51, Jun 75

AZOTOMYCIN see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

AZOXYMETHANE see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

AZURE STAINS see under **PHENOTHIAZINES**

AZURIN see under BACTERIAL PROTEINS

AZYGOS VEIN

ABNORMALITIES

The lateral chest film as an unreliable indicator of azygos continuation of the inferior vena cava. O'Reilly RJ, et al. **Circulation** 53(5):891–5, May 76

Azygos venous connection of anomalous inferior vena cava. Agarwala B, et al. **Ill Med J** 148(6):599–602, Dec 75

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Remarks on pathways of venous drainage from the left upper intercostal spaces in man. Grzybiak M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 34(3):301–13, 1975

RADIOGRAPHY

Azygography in the pre-treatment evaluation of oesophageal carcinoma. Carlyle DR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(584):670–7, Aug 76

Developmental interruption of the inferior vena cava with azygos and hemiazygos substitution. Unusual radiographic features. Floyd GD, et al. **Radiology** 119(1):55–7, Apr 76

[The clinical investigation of retrograde azygography in esophageal cancer (author's transl)] Makino M. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 35(6):394–429, 25 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Variant of roentgenological image of lobar azygosm vein] Sirchenko AIa, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (9):83–4, 1975 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Interposition of the azygous vein in the Blalock–Taussig procedure. Senno A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(6):929–30, Dec 75

BABESIA

CLASSIFICATION

[Contribution to the knowledge of Swiss piroplasmas] Aeschlimann A, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 32(4):281–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Morphology of piroplasms in abnormal hosts and the identification of piroplasms of man. Canning EU, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 79(1):5–8, Jan 76

DRUG EFFECTS

[The ultrastructure of the intraerythrocytic stages of Babesia herpailuri–trophozoites and merozoites after treatment with imidocarb (3,3'–bis–2–imidazolin–2–yl)–carbanilide (author's transl)] Göbel E, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 49(2):97–112, 30 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological comparison of Australian and South American strains of Babesia argentina and Anaplasma marginale. Callow LL, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 6(4):307–10, Aug 76

Babesia argentina: studies on the nature of an antigen associated with infection. Goodger BV. **Int J Parasitol** 6(3):213–6, Jun 76

The prevalence of Babesia antibodies in Nigerians. Leeflang P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 6(2):159–61, Apr 76

Babesia rodhaini: immuno–induction of antigenic variation. Roberts JA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 5(6):573–6, Dec 75

Changes in C3 metabolism during protozoan infection (Babesia rodhaini) in rats. Chapman WE, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1284–8, May 76

Editorial: Immunity to Haemoprotozoa. **Lancet** 1(7955):346–7, 14 Feb 76

Immunity to intra–erythrocytic protoza. Clark IA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7945):1128–9, 6 Dec 75

PATHOGENICITY

Susceptibility of Boran cattle to experimental infections with Anaplasma marginale and Babesia bigemina. Löhr KF, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(10):842–9, Dec 75

PHYSIOLOGY

Feeding mechanisms in extracellular Babesia microti and Plasmodium lophurae. Langreth SG. **J Protozool** 23(2):215–23, May 76

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of ionizing radiation on the virulence of Babesia ovis (I)] Khalacheva M. **Vet Med Nauki** 11(9):77–83, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An electron microscopic study of Babesia microti invading erythrocytes. Rudzinska MA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 169(3):323–34, 28 Jun 76

Ultrastructure of intraerythrocytic Babesia microti with emphasis on the feeding mechanism. Rudzinska MA. **J Protozool** 23(2):224–33, May 76

The fine structure of merozoites of Babesia bovis in the gut epithelium of Boophilus microplus. Potgieter FT, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 43(1):1–9, Mar 76

Ultrastructure of Babesia major in the tick Haemaphysalis punctata. Morzaria SP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(1):1–11, Jul 76

[Ultrastructure of Babesia ovis in the erythrocytes of sheep] D'iakonov LP. **Veterinariia** (2):63–7, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

BABESIASIS

Babesiosis in the newborn foal. Erbsloh JK. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):725–6, Oct 75

The diagnosis and treatment of acid–base deranged dogs infected with Babesia canis. Malherbe WD, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(1):29–33, Mar 76

Editorial: Human babesiosis. **Lancet** 1(7967):1001–2, 8 May 76

Human infections with babesia. Shortt HE. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(5–6):519–21, 1975

[Letter: A recent case of human babesiasis] Bazin C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(12):799, 20 Mar 1976 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Equine piroplasmosis: leukocytic response to Babesia equi (Laveran, 1901) infection in Chile. Rudolph W, et al. **Br Vet J** 131(5):601–9, Sep–Oct 75

Erythrophilic proteins of bovine plasma. Goodger BV. **Experientia** 32(4):518–9, 15 Apr 76

A cold precipitable fibrinogen complex in the plasma of cattle dying from infection with Babesia argentina. Goodger BV. **Z Parasitenkd** 48(1):1–7, 11 Dec 75

Babesia hylomysci in mice: Preference for erythrocytes of a particular age–group and pathogenesis of the anaemia. Hussein HS. **Z Parasitenkd** 50(2):103–8, 16 Aug 76

COMPLICATIONS

Babesia argentina: disseminated intravascular coagulation in acute infections in splenectomized calves. Dalgliesh RJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 40(1):124–31, Aug 76

Trichuris muris: effect of concurrent infections with rodent piroplasms on immune expulsion from mice. Phillips RS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 39(1):95–100, Feb 76

CONGENITAL

Letter: Prenatal Babesia bigemina infection in a calf. Atwell RB. **Aust Vet J** 51(11):539, Nov 75

DIAGNOSIS

Piroplasmosis in buffaloes and its serological diagnosis based on a homology between buffalo and bovine immunoglobulins. Callow LL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(1):40–1, Jan 76

Comparison of indirect fluorescent antibody (IFA) with complement fixation (CF) tests for diagnosis of Babesia spp infections in Colombian cattle. Todorovic RA, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(2):169–81, Jun 76

DRUG THERAPY

Studies on imidocarb dihydrochloride in experimental Babesia bigemina infection in calves. Hashemi–Fesharki R. **Br Vet J** 131(6):666–72, Nov–Dec 75

[Action of dimidin on the causative agents of piroplasmosis and nutalliosis in horses] Baturina FM, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):70, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the complement–fixing antibodies in nuttalliosis and of the elimination of the causative agent from the body of horses] Petrovskii VV. **Veterinariia** (9):68–70, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Dimidin in animal piroplasmosis] Timofeev BA, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):71–2, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Babesia argentina: studies on the nature of an antigen associated with infection. Goodger BV. **Int J Parasitol** 6(3):213–6, Jun 76

Babesia rodhaini: a study of the effects of immune serum. Roberts JA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 5(6):577–81, Dec 75

Changes in C3 metabolism during protozoan infection (Babesia rodhaini) in rats. Chapman WE, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1284–8, May 76

The complement profile in babesiosis. Chapman WE, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):935–8, Sep 76

[Dynamics of the complement–fixing antibodies in nuttalliosis and of the elimination of the causative agent from the body of horses] Petrovskii VV. **Veterinariia** (9):68–70, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

A case of asymptomatic babesiosis in Georgia. Healy GR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(3):376–8, May 76

Canine babesiosis in Hawaii. Colgrove DJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(7):591–2, 1 Apr 76

Human babesiosis: reservoir in infection on Nantucket Island. Healy GR, et al. **Science** 192(4238):479–80, 30 Apr 76

[Vegetation analysis and detection of periurban focus of canine piroplasmosis due to Babesia canis in Rhône–Alpes area; ecological basis for map–making] Gilot B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(20):1821–4, 24 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Survey of blood parasites of horses in Ibadan, Western Nigeria. Dipeolu OO, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(2):155–9, 1976

[Ultrastructure of Babesia ovis in the erythrocytes of sheep] D'iakonov LP. **Veterinariia** (2):63–7, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection of mice against Babesia and Plasmodium with BCG. Clark IA, et al. **Nature** 259(5541):309–11, 29 Jan 76

[Prevention of piroplasmosis] Netsetskii AM, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):74–6, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the control of piroplasmosis in sheep] Vardanian V, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):58, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Studies on transmission of Babesia bigemina. Chaudhri RP, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 55(4):327–32, 1975

Editorial: Babesia abroad. Desforges JF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(2):103–4, 8 Jul 76

VETERINARY

Piroplasmosis in rats from indonesia. Van Peenen PF. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(3):303–6, May–Jun 75

Blood parasites of local pigs in Ibadan. Okon ED. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 8(2):96, May 76

[Piroplasmosis and measures for its control] Umarov IS, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):64–7, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

BABINSKI REFLEX see under REFLEX, ABNORMAL

BABOONS

Use of baboons in studies of acute myocardial infarction and effects of infusions of glucose, insulin and potassium (GIK). Bruyneel K, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (587):65–9, 1976

Alcoholic liver injury: experimental models in rats and baboons. Lieber CS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:379–93, 1975

Troop fission in free–ranging baboons in the Gombe Stream National Park, Tanzania. Nash LT. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 44(1):63–77, Jan 76

Schistosoma mansoni in baboons. III. The course and characteristics of infection, with additional observations on immunity. Damian RT, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(2):299–306, Mar 76

A comparison of aggressive play and aggression in free–living baboons, Papio anubis. Owens NW. **Anim Behav** 23(4):757–65, Nov 75

Hepatic encephalopathy and light and electron micrographic changes of the baboon liver after portal diversion. Putnam CW, et al. **Ann Surg** 18(2):155–61, Aug 76

Antigenic characterization of c–type oncornavirus isolated from lymphomatous baboon (Papio hamadryas). Voevodin AF, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(2):105–9, 1976

Sudden death in infant primates from induced laryngeal occlusion. Taylor EM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(5):291–6, May 76

Possible ways viral leukemia spreads among the hamadryas baboons of the Sukhumi monkey colony. Lapin BA. **Bibl Haematol** (40):75–84, 1975

Epidemiology of leukemia among baboons of Sukhumi monkey colony. Lapin BA. **Bibl Haematol** (43):212–5, Oct 75

Measurement of anticonvulsant activity in the Papio papio model of epilepsy. Killam EK. **Fed Proc** 35(11):2264–9, Sep 76

Letter to the editor: Acute toxicity of aflatoxin B1 for baboons. Peers FG, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(3):227–8, Jun 76

A comparative histopathological study of spontaneous cardiomyopathy in the Cape Chacma baboon and South African primary endomyocardiopathy. pp. 83–96. van der Walt JJ.
In: Kamunvi F, et al., ed. Myocardiology in Africa. Vol 1. Nairobi, East African Literature Bureau, 1974. WG 280 I61m 1971.

Hydatid disease in a mandrill baboon. Boever WJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(7):619–21, 1 Oct 75

Airsacculitis in the baboon. Lewis JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(7):662–4, 1 Oct 75

Chacma baboon tactics during intertroop encounters. Hamilton WJ 3d, et al. **J Mammal** 56(4):857–70, Nov 75

Aggressive object displays of captive baboons. Maple T. **J Mammal** 56(4):949–50, Nov 75

Scanning electron microscopic studies of simian lung mites (Pneumonyssus santos–diasi, Zumpt and Till, 1954). Kim JC. **J Med Primatol** 5(1):3–12, 1976

Virological studies of baboon (Papio hamadryas) lymphoma: isolation and characterization of foamyviruses. Rabin H, et al. **J Med Primatol** 5(1):13–22, 1976

Voluntary consumption of alcohol by baboons. Effects of flavor, concentration and temperature of solution. Elton RH, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(9):1124–30, Sep 75

Occurrence of calcium deposits in the ovaries of the baboon. Ishmael J. **Lab Anim** 9(4):383–6, Oct 75

A review of 105 necropsies in captive baboons (Papio cynocephalus). Kim JC, et al. **Lab Anim** 9(3):233–9, Jul 75

Value of combining the erythrocyte sedimentation rate test with tuberculin testing in the control of tuberculosis in baboons. Tribe GW, et al. **Lab Anim** 10(1):39–46, Jan 76

Letter:Intravenous B.C.G. in monkeys and man. Mathe G, et al. **Lancet** 1(7950):92, 10 Jan 76

A survey of diseases among 100 free–ranging baboons (Papio

ursinus) from the Kruger National Park. McConnell EE, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 41(3):97–167, Sep 74

Experimental atherosclerosis in the baboon. McGill HC Jr, et al. **Primates Med** 9:41–65, 1976 (98 ref.)

Chronic typhlitis in baboons fed a semisynthetic low-fibre diet. de Klerk WA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(54):2233–4, 20 Dec 75

Feeding and rearing of infant baboons in captivity. Du Bruyn DB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(54):2229–32, 20 Dec 75

The production and clinical features of a chronic stroke model in experimental primates. Symon L, et al. **Stroke** 6(5):476–81, Sep–Oct 75

Local cerebral blood flow and vascular reactivity in a chronic stable stroke in baboons. Symon L, et al. **Stroke** 6(5):482–92, Sep–Oct 75

Exchange transfusion and major surgery in acute hepatic failure. Silva YJ, et al. **Surgery** 80(3):343–9, Sep 76

Cone-rod dystrophy in the Guinea baboon. Vainisi SJ, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(4 pt 1):OP725–30, Jul–Aug 76

A primate, Mandrillus leucophaeus, as natural host of the African lung flukeParagonimus africanus in West-Cameroon. Sachs R, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 26(2):205–6, Jun 75

[Toporaphy of chromosome banding in Papio papio] Cambefort Y, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(1):5–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebrospinal meningitis in the baboon] Tréfouël MJ. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(22):1773–6, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of acute hepatocellular insufficiency with cross cirsulation between humans or with baboons. Apropos of 10 personal cases] Muller JM, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4 suppl 2:29–32, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Experimental study of the cerebrovascular effects of sodium nitroprusside in the baboon Papio papio. Its action on the experimental vasospasm] Akerman M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(1):43–57, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Hepatic assistance via cross circulation with an exsanguinated baboon] Guignier M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(44):3142, 20 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Stomach polyps in simians at the Sukhumi nursery] Lapin BA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(12):46–53, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of simian chromosomes by a method of differential staining with Romanovskii—giemsa solution. II. Papio hamadryas] Dzhemilev ZA. **Genetika** 11(2):145–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of simian chromosomes by the differential staining method with Romanovskii–Giemza stain. II. Papio hamadryas] Dzhemilev ZA. **Genetika** 11(2):145–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential staining of hamadryas baboon chromosomes with Romanovsky–Giemsa dye (G-discs)] Markarian DS. **Genetika** 11(6):147–52, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosome identification in Macaca arctoides based on study of the differential staining pattern (G-discs). Comparison with Papio hamadryas G-discs] Markarian DS, et al. **Genetika** 11(6):153–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional dimorphism in satellite chromosomes in hamadryas baboons] Markarian DC, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(7):758–60, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Herpes virus in cell cultures of the hematopoietic organs of Hamadrymas baboons with hemoblastosis] Agrba VZ, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(2):44–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The nonhuman primates as models for studying human atherosclerosis: studies on the chimpanzee, the baboon and the rhesus macacus. Blaton V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 67(00):33–64, 1976

A study of germ cell morphology and duration of spermatogenic cycle in the baboon, Papio anubis. Chowdhury AK, et al. **Anat Rec** 185(2):155–69, Jun 76

Ultrastructure of baboon parotid gland. Tandler B, et al. **Anat Rec** 184(1):115–31, Jan 76

Advantages of combining neuroanatomical and electrophysiological techniques in the study of intrahemispheric cortical connections in the photosensitive baboon. Catier J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 48(3 Pt 1):392–405, Sep 75

Scanning electron microscopy of baboon spermatozoa. Fléchon JE, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 26(1):24–35, 1976

Nuclear abnormalities of marrow normoblasts as a normal occurrence in laboratory baboons in Kenya. Davies JD, et al. **J Med Primatol** 4(3):172–8, 1975

Fine structure of optic disk and laminar monkey capillaries. Neetens A, et al. **Microvasc Res** 11(2):195–201, Mar 76

[Estimations of partial and total volume of the telencephalon of Papio cynocephalus kindae] Compere J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 92(4):570–9, 1975 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Plasma levels of unconjugated steroids in male baboons (Papio hamadryas) and rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Aso T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(3):644–51, Jul 76

Hormonal changes during the menstrual cycle of the baboon (Papio hamadryas). Goncharov N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(2):396–412, Jun 76

Serum levels of a placental protein during gestation in the baboon. Stevens VC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(1):51–4, 1 Jan 76

Changes in folate metabolism in baboons Papio cynocephalus treated with 2-methyl-2-aminopropanol-B12. Siddons RC. **Br J Haematol** 29(2):263–71, Feb 75

Studies of the metabolism of asialotrasferrins: the in vivo behavior of baboon and rhesus asialotransferrins. Regoeczi E, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(12):1255–61, Dec 75

Serum cortisol binding capacity and cortisol concentration in the pregnant baboon and its fetus during gestation. Oakey RE. **Endocrinology** 97(4):1024–9, Oct 75

Soluble antigens and antibodies in sera from baboons infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Houba V, et al. **J Immunol** 117(2):705–7, Aug 76

Biochemical values in the normal and hypothermic baboom Papio cynocephalus/anubis. Phillips CF, et al. **J Med Primatol** 4(5):308–19, 1975

The effect of phencyclidine anaesthesia on the blood chemistry and haematology of the chacma baboon (Papio ursinus). Stein DG. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(3):235–9, Sep 75

Standard serum chemical and haematological values in the chacma baboon (Papio ursinus). Steyn DG, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(2):191–6, Jun 75

Hemograms of gnotobiotic and conventional infant baboons (Papio cynocephalus). Berchelmann ML, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 25(5):621–8, Oct 75

Hemagglutination inhibition studies for the evaluation of blood group antigens in ethanol soluble substances (ESS) obtained from human, baboon and vervet monkey red blood cells. Vos GH, et al. **Transfusion** 16(1):42–7, Jan–Feb 76

EMBRYOLOGY

Interactions of the trophoblast and maternal tissues in three closely related primate species. Ramsey EM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(6):647–52, 15 Mar 76

Ultrastructure of cleavage stages and preimplantation embryos of the baboon. Panigel M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 147(1):45–62, 9 Jun 75

Baboon infant produced by embryo transfer. Kraemer DC, et al. **Science** 192(4245):1246–7, 18 Jun 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Growth of Papio cynocephalus Kindae from juvenile stage I to the adult stage] Compere J. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(167):837–46, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

The baboon in atherosclerosis research: comparison with other species and use in testing drugs affecting lipid metabolism. Howard AN. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 67(00):77–87, 1976

Influence of endogenous norepinephrine on cerebral blood flow and metabolism. MacKenzie ET, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):489–94, Aug 76

The divergence between human and baboon globin genes. Dalgleishi R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 435(1):76–81, 2 Jun 76

Rate of decay and distribution volume of MB isoenzyme of creatine kinase, intravenously injected into the baboon. Yasmineh WG, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(7):1095–7, Jul 76

Proceedings: Spontaneous spike and wave with anterior distribution in association with fits induced by photic stimulation in Papio papio. Report of a case. da Costa LM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):553, Nov 75

The metabolic clearance rates and interconversion of cortisol and cortisone in pregnant and nonpregnant baboons. Pepe GJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(2):597–601, Aug 76

Dose-effect relationships for lead in infant baboons. pp. 434–45. Kneip TJ, et al.
In: Nordberg GF, ed. Effects and dose–response relationships of toxic metals. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. QV 290 E27 1974.

Comparison and significance of respiration and glycolysis of prostatic tissue from various species. Müntzing J, et al. **J Med Primatol** 4(4):245–51, 1975

Progesterone metabolism in the baboon. Ishihara M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(8):1213–8, Aug 75

The metabolic fate of medroxyprogesterone acetate in the baboon. Ishihara M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(1):65–70, Jan 76

Effect of vitamin B12 status on the occurrence of branched-chain and odd-numbered fatty acids in the liver lipids of the baboon. Garton GA, et al. **Lipids** 10(12):855–7, Dec 75

Some effects of an oral contraceptive on dietary carbohydrate–lipid interrelations in the baboon. Stovin V, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(2):55A–56A, Sep 75

Letter: Primate predation and bioenergetics. Gaulin SJ, et al. **Science** 191(4224):314–7, 23 Jan 76

Transport of oxygen and carbon dioxide by hemoglobin–saline solution in the red cell–free primate. Moss GS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(3):357–62, Mar 76

[Steroid metabolism in primates. XVII. Isolation of 17alpha-hydroxy-pregnenolone from adrenal venous blood of the baboon (Papio hamdryas)] Gontscharow NP, et al. **Endokrinologie** 67(1):103–6, Mar 67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Clinical, virological, and pathological features of herpesvirus SA8 infection in conventional and gnotobiotic infant baboons (Papio cynocephalus). Eichberg JW, et al. **Arch Virol** 50(4):255–70, 1976

Isolation and biological properties of endogenous baboon (Papio cynocephalus) type C viruses. Heberling RL, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):158–60, Oct 75

Interactions between endogenous baboon type-C virus and oncogenic viruses. I. Syncytium induction and development of infectivity assay. Ahmed M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(5):747–55, 15 Nov 75

Proviral sequences of baboon endogenous type C RNA virus in DNA of human leukaemic tissues. Wong-Staal F, et al. **Nature** 262(5565):190–5, 15 JUL 76

C-type particles in baboon placenta. Kalter SS, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(3):135–40, Mar 75

The Enterobacteriaceae of South African baboons. Steyn DG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(26):994–6, 19 Jun 76

Baboons and their close relatives are unusual among primates in their ability to release nondefective endogenous type C viruses. Todaro GJ, et al. **Virology** 72(1):278–82, 1 Jul 76

[Saccharomyes telluria, a yeast of the animal digestive flora, particularly common in the baboon, Papio papio (author's transl)] Saez H, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 49(6):775–83, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative characteristics of 2 C-type oncornaviruses isolated from hamadryas baboons with hemoblastosis] Lapin BA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(3):701–3, 21 Nov 75 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Social and reproductive correlates of parasite ova emissions by babonns. Hausfater G, et al. **Nature** 262(5570):688–9, 19 Aug 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Knuckle walking by a baboon (Papio cynocephalus). Hausfater G. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 43(2):303–6, Sep 75

Bipedal behavior of olive baboons (Papio anubis) and its relevance to an understanding of the evolution of human bipedalism. Rose MD. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 44(2):247–61, Mar 76

Cerebral circulation and norepinephrine: relevance of the blood–brain barrier. MacKenzie ET, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):483–8, Aug 76

Primate gastric circulation: effects of catecholamines and adrenergic blockade. Zinner MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(2):346–50, Feb 76

Reanalysis of some baboon descent data. Ware JH, et al. **Biometrics** 32(2):459–63, JUN 76

Renal vasoconstriction in naturally elicited fear and its habituation in baboons. Zbrozyna AW. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(3):295–300, May 76

Effect of ketamine on ventricular dynamics of unanesthetized baboons. Chimoskey JE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull** 14(2):53–7, Oct–Dec 75

The sleep of the baboon, Papio papio, under natural conditions and in the laboratory. Bert J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(6):657–62, Dec 75

Field observation of a birth in hamadryas baboons. Abegglen H, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 26(1):54–6, 1976

Ranging patterns of a troop of baboons (Papio anubis) in Kenya. Harding RS. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 25(2–3):143–85, 1976

Cyclic AMP in secretin choleresis. Evidence for a regulatory role in man and baboons but not in dogs. Levine RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(4):537–44, Apr 76

High salt intake and blood pressure in lower primates (Papio hamadryas). Cherchovich GM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(4):601–4, Apr 76

Awake baboon's ventilatory response to venous and inhaled CO2 loading. Lewis SM. **J Appl Physiol** 39(3):417–22, Sep 75

Pulmonary vasomotor nerve responses in isolated perfused lungs of Macaca mulatta and Papio species. de Burgh Daly I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(3):463–73, Sep 75

The thermoreculatory responses of the galago (Galago crassicaudatus), the baboon (Papio cynocephalus) and the chimpanzee (Pan stayrus) to heat stress. Hiley PG. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(3):657–71, Jan 76

Application of the Subhuman Primate Pregnancy Test kit to pregnancy diagnosis in baboons. Hodgen GD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 25(6):757–9, Dec 75

The breeding and utilization of baboons for biomedical research. Moore GT. **Lab Anim Sci** 25(6):798–801, Dec 75

Autoregulation in external carotid artery branches in the baboon. du Boulay G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 9(3):129–32, 7 Aug 75

Operant conditioning of large magnitude, 12-hour duration, heart rate elevations in the baboon. Harris AH, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 11(2):86–92, Apr–Jun 76

Cerebral blood flow determinations by radioactive microspheres in the subhuman primate: influence of unilateral internal carotid ligation, hypercapnic acidosis, and hypocapnic alkalosis. Hobson RW II, et al. **Surgery** 80(2):224–230, AUG 76

[Action of cytotoxic drugs on normal hepatic tissue in the baboon. Immediate and late lesions] Czerwinski W, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 62(1):37–48, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Frontal cerebral cortex and photic epilepsy of the baboon Papio papio (author transl)] Ménini C. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(1):5–44, Mar 76 (285 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study of electro-ejaculation in the baboon

(author's transl)] François N, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 81(7–8):533–42, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bipolar representation of the heart's electric field in the baboon] Ruttkay–Nedecký I, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 24(4):337–9, 1975 **(Slo)**

BACILLACEAE

ENZYMOLOGY

Degradation of blood group antigens in human colon ecosystems. I. In vitro production of ABH blood group–degrading enzymes by enteric bacteria. Hoskins LC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(1):63–73, Jan 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Proteinchemical studies on proteins of bacterial ribosomes. Wittmann HG, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 33(5–6):571–90, 1974 (96 ref.)

BACILLUS

Four cases of Tyzzer's disease in foals in England. Whitwell KE. **Equine Vet J** 8(3):118–22, Jul 76
Proteins from thermophilic microorganisms. pp. 147–87. Ljungdahl LG, et al.
In: Heinrich MR, ed. Extreme environments: mechanisms of microbial adaptation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QW 52 E96 1974.
Bacillus piliformis infection (Tyzzer's disease) in two foals. Harrington DD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(1):58–60, 1 Jan 76
Naturally occurring Tyzzer's disease as a complication of distemper and mycotic pneumonia in a dog. Poonacha KB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(4):419–20, 15 Aug 76
Tyzzer's disease in a dog. Qureshi SR, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 168(7):602–4, 1 Apr 76
Low–frequency, pbsi–mediated plasmid transduction in Bacillus pumilus. Bramucci MG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):829–31, Aug 76
The toxicity of inactivated bacteria and endotoxin in mice suffering from protein malnutrition. Price P, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 18(4):230–43, Oct 75
DNA–protein complex in circular DNA from Bacillus bacteriophage GA–1. Arnberg AC, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):783–4, May 76
Bacteriophage and bacteriophage–like structures carried by Bacillus medusa and their effect on sporulation. Hendry GS, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):1051–62, Jun 76
Thermolabile transfecting DNA from temperature–sensitive mutant of phage phi29. Yanofsky S, et al. **Nature** 259(5538):60–3, 1–8 Jan 76
[Studies of the lysogenicity of Bac. alvei strains] Kamburov G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 2:93–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Differentiation in culture of Bacillus species isolated from semicanned meat] Petrova L. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(8):82–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[New opportunist infection due to a Bacillus. A case of bacteremia with Bacillus licheniformis] Peloux Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(2):97–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Relationship between the structure and function of the spore of Bacillus thiaminolyticus M.M] Kondo M, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):157, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**
[3–dimensional reconstruction of the extended tail of bacteriophage H17 of Bacillus mycoides] Edintsov IM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(3):704–6, 21 Sep 75 **(Rus)**
[Fluorescence microscopy in the study of the bacteriophage of Bac. alvei] Zhavnenko VM, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):41–2, Jul 75 **(Rus)**
[Antifungal properties of bacteria of the genus Bacillus] Garagulia AD, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(2):203–7, Feb–Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[Action of some polysaccharide containing complexes of microbial origin on the tobacco mosaic virus and on the influenza virus] Mil'chenko KP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(3):347–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[Distribution, biological characteristics and the national economic importance of bacteria of the Bacillus subtilis–mesentericus group] Vasilevskaia IA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(3):367–77, May–Jun 74 (241 ref.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Lipoteichoic acid from Bacillus licheniformis 6346 MH–1. Comparative studies on the lipid portion of the lipoteichoic acid and the membrane glycolipid. Button D, et al.
Biochemistry 15(5):989–95, 9 Mar 76
A 1,2,3,4–tetrahydroxy pentane–substituted pentacyclic triterpene from Bacillus acidocaldarius. Langworthy TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(3):570–7, 22 Jun 76
A sulfonolipid and novel glucosamidyl glycolipids from the extreme thermoacidophile Bacillus acidocaldarius. Langworthy TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(3):550–69, 22 Jun 76
On the nature of the cytosine–methylated sequence in DNA of Bacillus brevis var. G.–B. Vanyushin BF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 407(1):61–72, 12 Sep 75
Nucleotide sequence of 5–S RNA from Bacillus licheniformis. Raué HA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):35–42, 1 Nov 75
Plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid in Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus pumilus. Lovett PS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):484–90, Oct 75
Bacillus pumilus plasmid pPL10: properties and insertion into Bacillus subtilis 168 by transformation. Lovett PS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):817–28, Aug 76
Solubilization of coat protein from Bacillus thiaminolyticus spores. Watabe K, et al. **Microbios** 12(50):221–4, 1975

CLASSIFICATION

[Interest of some additional biochemical tests for the classification of 'Bacillus' (author's transl)] de Barjac H, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(1):83–95, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Search of some glycosidases in 22 species of (Bacillus) (author's transl)] Lajudie J, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127A(2):317–21, Feb–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New species of thermophilic bacilli—Bacillus thermocatenulatus nov. sp] Golovacheva RS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(2):265–8, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Estimates of the porosity of Bacillus licheniformis and Bacillus subtilis cell walls. Hughes RC, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 149(2–4):126–35, Jul 75

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of bacitracin and Mn(II)ions upon the producer strain Bacillus licheniformis. Haavik HI.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 83(5):513–8, Oct 75
On the function of the polypeptide antibiotic bacitracin in the producer strain Bacillus licheniformis. Haavik HI.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 83(5):519–24, Oct 75
Identification of a component of crystalline egg albumin bactericidal for thermophilic aerobic sporeformers. Ashton DH, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(5):821–4, Nov 75
Bactericidal effect of hydrogen peroxide on spacecraft isolates. Wardle MD, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(4):710–1, Oct 75
[Action of disinfectants on bacterial spores] Krzywicka H. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 26(4):523–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of gramicidin C on the formation and germination of Bacillus brevis var. GB (P+–variant) spores] Egorov NS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(4):345–9, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bactericidal properties of volatile fractions of garlic phytoncids] Borukh IF, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(3):478–9, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine on variability of Bacillus mesentericus—producer of proteolytic enzymes] Pasechnik AM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 8(6):517–20, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Action of washing agents of yeast–like fungi of the genus Candida and on bacilli] Grigor'eva LV. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(3):351–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Substrate specificity of the amino acyl adenylate activation sites of gramicidin S–synthetase (GSS). Vater J, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 22(4):419–25, 1975
A simple test for bacterial esterase on agar slants. Józwik Z. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 8(1):87–8, 1976
Electron transport components of the MnO2 reductase system and the location of the terminal reductase in a marine Bacillus. Ghiorse WC, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 31(6):977–85, Jun 76
Production of extracellular alpha–glucosidase by a thermophilic Bacillus species. Suzuki Y, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 31(6):807–12, Jun 76
Proceedings: Mechanism of action of beta–D–xylosidase from Bacillus pumilus. van Doorslaer E, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 84(1):198–9, Feb 76
Variability of the molecular size of extracellular amylase produced by intact cells and protoplasts of Bacillus caldolyticus. Heinen W, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 106(3):201–7, 31 Dec 75
In vitro synthesis of hydrophobic penicillinase in extracts of Bacillus licheniforms 749/C. Dancer BN, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 66(4):1357–64, 27 Oct 75
Gramicidin S synthetase: variations in the activites of the light and heavy enzymes with growth of culture of Bacillus brevis. Barraclough R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(4):534–6, 1975
Pyridoxal 5'–phosphate and analogs as probes of coenzyme–protein interaction in Baccillus alvei tryptophanase. Isom HC, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(19):4291–7, 23 Sep 75
Structural role of pyridoxal 5'–phosphate, pyridoxal 5'–phosphate analogs, and other agents in the association of subunits of Bacillus alvei apotryptophanase. Isom HC, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(19):4298–304, 23 Sep 75
Phosphatidylglycerol biosynthesis in Bacillus licheniformis Resolution of membrane–bound enzymes by affinity chromatography on cytidinediphospho–sn–1,2–diacylglycerol Sepharose. Larson TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(5):974–9, 9 Mar 76
A ribosome–independent, soluble stringent factor–like enzyme isolated from a Bacillus brevis. Sy J.
Biochemistry 15(3):606–9, 10 Feb 76
The role of bound calcium ions in thermostable, proteolytic enzymes. II. Studies on thermolysin, the thermostable protease from Bacillus thermoproteolyticus. Voordouw G, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(21):4667–73, 21 Oct 75
Beta–D–xylosidase from Bacillus pumilus. Molecular properties and oligomeric structure. Claeyssens M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 405(2):475–81, 20 Oct 75
Lysine– and lysine–plus–threonine–inhibitable aspartokinases in Bacillus brevis. Hitchcock MH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 445(2):350–63, 14 Sep 76
Chemical and physical properties of peptidoglutaminase I and II from Bacillus circulans. Kikuchi M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 427(1):285–94, 18 Mar 76
Purification and properties of extracellular alpha–glucosidase of a thermophile, Bacillus thermoglucosidus KP 1006. Suzuki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(2):386–97, 14 Sep 76
Purification and some enzymatic properties of the chitosanase from Bacillus R–4 which lyses Rhizopus cell walls. Tominaga Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 410(1):145–55, 20 Nov 75
Enzyme–bound intermediates in the biosynthesis of bacitracin. Froyshov O. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):201–6, 1 Nov 75
Lysis of yeast cell walls. Lytic beta–(1 leads to 6)–glucanase from Bacillus circulans WL–12. Rombouts FM, et al.
Eur J Biochem 63(1):109–20, 16 Mar 76
Lysis of yeast cell walls. Lytic beta–(1 leads to 3)–glucanases from Bacillus circulans WL–12. Rombouts FM, et al.
Eur J Biochem 63(1):121–30, 16 Mar 76
Thermophilic and mesophilic enzymes from B. caldotenax and B. stearothermophilus: properties, relationships and formation. Frank G, et al. **Experientia** (26):375–89, 1976
Amylase activity and stability at high and low temperature depending on calcium and other divalent cations. Heinen W, et al. **Experientia** (26):77–89, 1976
Studies on the genetical and biochemical basis of thermophily. Lindsay JA, et al. **Experientia** (26):391–400, 1976
Thermal stability of homologous neutral metalloendopeptidases in thermophilic and mesophilic bacteria: structural considerations. Pangburn MK, et al.
Experientia (26):19–30, 1976
Maintainance of specificity, information, and thermostability in thermophilic Bacillus sp. glutamine synthetase. Wedler FC, et al. **Experientia** (26):187–97, 1976
Defective bacteriophage lambda chromosome, potential vector for DNA fragments obtained after cleavage by Bacillus amyloliquefaciens endonuclease (BamI). Perricaudet M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(1):7–11, 1 Aug 75
On the presence of pantothenic acid in the three complementary enzymes of bacitracin synthetase. Roland I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(2):305–8, 15 Dec 75
Identification of isoamylase, a glycogen–debranching enzyme, from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. Urlaub H, et al.
FEBS Lett 57(1):1–4, 1 Sep 75
Amidase activity of some bacteria. Arnaud A, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 21(3):178–84, 1976
Kinetic behavior of a thermophilic enzyme in response to temperature perturbations. pp. 201–12. Middaugh CR, et al.
In: Heinrich MR, ed. Extreme environments: mechanisms of microbial adaptation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QW 52 E96 1974.
Purification and properties of pepstatin hydrolase from Bacillus sphaericus. Tone H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(12):1012–5, Dec 75
Enzymatic degradation of pepstatin A to a new tetrapeptide. Tone H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(12):1009–11, Dec 75
Kinetic studies of Bacillus polymyxa nitrogenase. Hermann TE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):743–50, May 76
Evidence for extrusion of unfolded extracellular enzyme polypeptide chains through membranes of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. Sanders RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):806–14, Sep 75
Distribution of peptidoglycan synthetase activities between sporangia and forespores in sporulating cells of Bacillus sphaericus. Tipper DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):213–21, Apr 76
A nucleoside triphosphate–dependent deoxyribonuclease from Bacillus laterosporus. Purification and characterization of the enzyme. Anai M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 78(1):105–14, Jul 75
A nucleoside triphosphate–dependent deoxyribonuclease from Bacillus laterosporus. The mode of action of the enzyme. Anai M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(1):115–21, Jul 75
The effect of temperature on ribose–5–phosphate isomerase from a mesophile, Thiobacillus thioparus, and a thermophile, Bacillus caldolyticus. Middaugh CR, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 79(6):1331–44, Jun 76
Substrate–protein interaction in tryptophanase from Bacillus alvei. Kinetic and spectral evaluations. Fenske JD, et al.
J Biol Chem 250(19):7554–63, 10 Oct 75
The hydrophobic membrane penicillinase of Bacillus licheniformis 749/C. Characterization of the hydrophilic enzyme and phospholipopeptide produced by trypsin cleavage. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(13):4102–10, 10 Jul 76
Purification of plasma membrane penicillinase from Bacillus licheniformis 749/C and comparison with exoenzyme. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(13):4095–101, 10 Jul 76
D–amino acid aminotransferase of Bacillus sphaericus. Enzymologic and spectrometric properties. Yonaha K, et

al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6983–9, 10 Sep 75

Regulatory properties of an inducible aliphatic amidase in a thermophilic bacillus. Thalenfeld B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(1):131–41, May 76

Isolation of a sequence-specific endonuclease (BamI) from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens H. Wilson GA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 97(1):123–5, 5 Sep 75

Location in bacteriophage lamdba DNA of cleavage sites of the site-specific endonuclease from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens H. Haggerty DM, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):659–63, May 76

The effect of microbial mycolytic agents on Trichophyton rubrum. Moore GS, et al. **Mycopathologia** 57(2):93–8, 23 Dec 75

Membrane penicillinase of Bacillus licheniformis 749/C:sequence and possible repeated tetrapeptide structure of the phospholipopeptide region. Yamamoto S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1457–61, May 76

[Formation by bacteria of the genus Bacillus of coagulases that coagulate plasma] Otroshko TA, et al. **Biol Nauki** (7):95–9, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Comparative effect of various chloroactive compounds on the enzyme systems of Bacillus anthracoides spores] Bekhtereva MN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(1):174–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid regulation of L-asparaginase formation in Bacillus mesentericus] Tiul'panova ES, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(2):259–65, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the method of cell disintegration on the aspartate kinase activity of preparations from Bacillus polymyxa var. Ross.] Chigaleichuk AG, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(5):742–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of catalase and proteolytic activities of different variants of Bacillus mesentericus] Vasilevskaya IA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(4):550–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolytic preparation from the culture of Bacillus polymyxa str. 13–13] Veselov IY, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(6):824–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolytic complexes of various bacteria] Avdeev VT, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(4):411–7, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Genetics of bacterial sporulation. Hoch JA. **Adv Genet** 18:69–98, 1976 (123 ref.)

Selection of synchronous bacterial cultures by density sedimentation. Baldwin WW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(3):390–3, Mar 76

Soil bacteriostasis: inhibition of spore germination and microcolony development in agar discs incubated on nonsterile soils. Davis RD. **Can J Microbiol** 21(8):1270–2, Aug 75

Interactions between Azotobacter and 'phosphobacteria' and their establishment in the rhizosphere as affected by soil fertility. Ocampo JA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(8):1160–5, Aug 75

Occurrence and thermoresistance of spores of psychrophilic and psychrotrophic aerobic sporeformers in soil and foods. Michels MJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(1):1–11, Aug 76

Changes of ultrastructure in spore coat of Bacillus thiaminolyticus during germination and outgrowth. Watabe K, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(3):187–92, Jun 75

[Hepatotropism of Tyzzer bacteria in experimentally infected chick embryos] Fujiwara K, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(4):1108–13, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Change in Bacillus anthracoides spores and their content of dipicolinic acid during germination] Bekhtereva MN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(2):233–6, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different factors on the germination of spores in S and P- variants of Bacillus brevis] Egorov NS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(2):237–40, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditions for Bacillus mucilaginosus multiplication in a liquid mineral medium] Aleksandrov VG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(3):284–8, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Change in chemical composition of millet nuclei affected by a complex of microorganisms] L'vova LS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(1):27–33, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antigenic properties of the cells of 4 variants of Bacillus brevis var. G.-B.] Minina EG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(6):1086–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of small ciliate protozoa from bacteria by sucrose gradient centrifugation. Berk SG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(3):450–2, Mar 76

[Microorganisms in gums. IV. Microbial degradation of plant exudates and seaweed extracts (author's transl)] Souw P, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 159(5):297–304, 16 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[The detection of spores of the bacillus species within the scope of the hygienic control of water pollution (author's transl)] Schubert RH. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(2):155–62, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of bacitracin on a protein thiotemplate. Froyshov O. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 22(4):427–32, 1975

The effect of microorganisms on phytotoxicity of herbicides. III. Interaction of Bacillus sp. 72 with Venzar. Balicka N, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B]** 7(3):151–6, 1975

Bacitracin production by the neotype; bacillus licheniformis ATCC 14580. Haavik HI. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [Suppl]** 83(6):534–40, Dec 75

Phenylalanine stimulation of gramicidin S formation. Demain AL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):1000–3, Jun 76

Inhibition of Clostridium perfringens by an antibiotic substance produced by Bacillus licheniformis in the digestive tract of gnotobiotic mice: effect on other bacteria from the digestive tract. Ducluzeau R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):20–5, Jan 76

Degradation of 3-hydroxybenzoate by bacteria of the genus Bacillus. Crawford RL. **Appl Microbiol** 30(3):439–44, Sep 75

Effect of the pH of culture medium on the alkalophilicity of a species of Bacillus. Koyama N, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 109(1–2):105–8, Aug 76

Stimulatory effects of various polyamines on cell-free polyphenylalanine synthesis by Bacillus thiaminolyticus. Tomofuji F, et al. **Biken J** 18(3):171–3, Sep 75

The duplication of arginine catabolism and the meaning of the two ornithine carbamoyltransferases in Bacillus licheniformis. Broman K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(2):821–7, 16 Sep 75

Inactive form of edeine in the edeine-producing Bacillus brevis Vm 4 cells. Kurylo-Borowska Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 418(1):63–72, 5 Jan 76

Degradation of homogentisate by strains of Bacillus and Moraxella. Crawford RL. **Can J Microbiol** 22(2):276–80, Feb 76

Nitrogen fixation associated with grasses in Oregon. Nelson AD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(4):523–30, Apr 76

Isolation, characterization & metabolic activities of a Bacillus sp. metabolizing alpha-picolinate. Shukla OP. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(1):80–2, Jan 75

Antibiotics derived from a mutant of Bacillus circulans. Taylor HD, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(5):532–5, May 76

Polymyxin b: controlled biosynthesis. Withander L, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(7):774–5, Jul 76

Studies on vitamin B12 production by strains of Klebsiella pneumoniae and Bacillus pasteurii. Rajagopalan K. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(1):111–4, Feb 76

Uric acid degradation by Bacillus fastidiosus strains. Bongaerts GP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):689–97, Feb 76

Pathways of 4-hydroxybenzoate degradation among species of Bacillus. Crawford RL. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):204–10, Jul 76

Formation of cell wall polymers by reverting protoplasts of Bacillus licheniformis. Elliott TS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):623–32, Nov 75

Isolation and description of a menaquinone mutant from Bacillus licheniformis. Goodman SR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):282–9, Jan 76

Transcriptional control of peptidoglycan precursor synthesis during sporulation in Bacillus sphaericus. Linnett PE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):565–74, Feb 76

Peptidoglycan synthesis in L-phase variants of Bacillus licheniformis and Bacillus subtilis. Ward JB. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):668–78, Nov 75

Conditional spore cortex-less mutants of Bacillus sphaericus 9602. Imae Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(5):1493–9, 10 Mar 76

Omega-cyclohexyl fatty acids in acidophilic thermophilic bacteria. Studies on their presence, structure, and biosynthesis using precursors labeled with stable isotopes and radioisotopes. Oshima M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6963–8, 10 Sep 75

Genetic hybridization of the leu-ilv region in bacilli. Biswas GD, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 92(2):398–404, Feb 76

The effect of rifampicin on the stability of the messenger ribonucleic acid of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens as determined by DNA:RNA hybridization. Coleman G, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 92(1):200–6, Jan 76

Adenine nucleotide pool and energy charge during growth of a tyrothricin-producing strain of Bacillus brevis. Fynn GH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(1):68–74, May 76

Stability of rapidly labelled messenger ribonucleic acid in Bacillus amyloliquefaciens during the phases of minimum and maximum extracellular enzyme formation. Brown S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(2):335–44, 5 Aug 75

Messenger ribonucleic acid content of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens throughout its growth cycle compared with Bacillus subtilis 168. Brown S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(2):345–52, 5 Aug 75

Growth of bacilli on methyl-alpha-D-glucoside. Harris P, et al. **Nature** 260(5550):432–3, 1 Apr 76

Methyl-alpha-D-glucoside uptake and splitting by a thermophilic bacillus. Reizer J, et al. **Nature** 260(5550):433–5, 1 Apr 76

Non-symbiotic nitrogen-fixing bacteria in Irish soils. Murphy PM. **Proc R Ir Acad [B]** 75(22):453–64, 1975

Failure of aerobic spore-forming bacilli to oxidize protocatechuate by ortho- or meta-ring fission mechanism. Ottow JC. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(1):57–9, 1976

[Study of the pectinolytic activity the genus Bacillus] Lajudie J, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127(3):423–7, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Study of the mechanism of the effect of extracellular pH on the synthesis of the oxidative complex (cytochrome a+a3) of Bacillus coagulans: relationship to the 'glucose effect' and role of excreted coproporphyrin III (author's transl)] Frade R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(3):573–85, 12 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of culture media pH on phospholipid content of Bacillus coagulans membranes] Frade R, et al. **Biochimie** 57(11–12):1397–400, Nov–Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Production of polymyxin E by Bacillus polymyxa. I. Formation of polymyxin E under laboratory conditions] Szcześniak T, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 32(5):557–62, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methylation of DNA of 1P+F phage for Bacillus brevis var. G-B] Dobritsa AP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(6):1269–74, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic characteristics of thermophilic microorganisms] Pozmogova IN. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(3):492–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the formation of extracellular protease and the ATP pool in a thermophilic strain of Bacillus brevis] Tsaplina IA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(2):241–4, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some properties of 1 P+f bacteriophage for Bacillus brevis var. G.-B and its nucleic acid] Dobritsa AP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(4):602–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specificity of methylation of cytosine risidues in DNA of Bacillus brevis var. G-B] Vaniushin BF, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(2):283–95, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of carbon and nitrogen sources and complex B vitamins on the synthesis of alkaline protease by different strains of Bacillus mesentericus and Bacillus subtilis] Emtseva TV. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(3):391–6, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Elastolytic properties of certain mesophilic and thermophilic bacteria of the genera Bacillus and Pseudomonas] Kolchins'ka ID, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(2):139–45, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Polymyxin M biosynthesis by Bacillus polymyxa Ross depending on the source of ammonium nitrogen and its concentration in the medium] Pavliuk IuV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(5):590–3, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Assimilation of nitrogen sources by toxigenic bacteria of the Subtilis-Mesentericus group] Reznik CR, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(6):683–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Dissociative phases and pathogenicity of different species of the Bacillus genus] Candeli A, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(1):102–14, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Cellular lysis and dissociative phase of the genus Bacillus] Mastrandrea V, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(5):367–77, 20 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interaction of aerobic spore-forming bacilli and staphylococci in a medium] Maleszewski J, et al. **Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig** 26(4):517–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of spore-forming bacteria of the genus Bacillus that break down caprolactam] Rotmistrov MN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(4):727–31, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Stability of Bacillus pumilus spore strips used for monitoring radiation sterilization. Prince HN. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):999–1000, Jun 76

Efficacy of the inactivation of bacterial spores in white petrolatum and a hydrophilic ointment by gamma irradiation. Oie SH, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(4):514–8, Oct 75

Tests of the validity of a model relating frequency of contaminated items and increasing radiation dose. pp. 3–14. Tallentire A, et al. **In: Radiosterilization of medical products 1974. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. W3 SY526R 1974r.**

Inactivation of B. pumilus spores by combination hydrostatic pressure–radiation treatment of parenteral solutions. pp. 45–51. Wills PA. **In: Radiosterilization of medical products 1974. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. W3 SY526R 1974r.**

[Study of the action of low-intensity UHF electromagnetic fields on Bacillus mesentericus and Pseudomonas fluorescens] Ostapenkov AM, et al. **Biol Nauki** (6):47–50, 1976 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural study of the reversion of protoplasts of Bacillus licheniformis to bacilli. Elliott TS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):905–17, Nov 75

Cortex content of asporogenous mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Imae Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):914–8, May 76

Relationship between cortex content and properties of Bacillus sphaericus spores. Imae Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):907–13, May 76

Electron microscope studies of conditional spore cortexless mutants of Bacillus sphaericus. Imae Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1568–70, Sep 76

Polymorphism of the mesosome in Bacillus licheniformis (749/C and 749). Influence of chemical fixation monitored by freeze–etching. Ghosh BK, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 56(1):107–20, Jul 76

BACILLUS ANTHRACIS

The fine structure and the protein composition of gamma phage of Bacillus anthracis. Watanabe T, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(11):1889–92, Nov 75

Characteristics of phage AP50, an RNA phage containing phospholipids. Nagy E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 32(1):129–32, Jul 76

CYTOLOGY

[Morpho–physiological research on Schizomycetes. Morphogenesis and cytoarchitecture of the microbial colony. I: B. anthracis] Scarpa B, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(2):154–62, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of plant lectins on gamma phage receptor sites of Bacillus anthracis. Watanabe T, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(2):147–9, Apr 76

Sporicidal activity of peracetic acid against B anthracis spores. Hussaini SN, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(13):257–9, 27 Mar 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Production and study of anthrax antigen. I. Nutrient medium for production of native anthrax protective antigen] Derbin MI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):76–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Mixed vaccine against bacterial anthrax and symptomatic anthrax] Blancou JM. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 27(2):183–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxic properties of the exotoxin from anthrax vaccinal strain CTI–1 in an experiment on animals] Lesniak OT. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 0(9):97–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the anthrax vaccinal strain STI–1 preserved for 30 years in the form of lyophilized spores] Saltykov RA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):62–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of protective anthrax antigen in agglutination reactions] Siromashkova M, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):93–5, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Bacteriocinogeny in Bac. anthracis] Shuliak FS. **Veterinariia** (10):105–6, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Study of the antagonistic action of actinomycetes on anthrax bacilli] Kaliuzhnaia LD, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(7):617–23, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BACILLUS CEREUS

An outbreak of Bacillus cereus food poisoning resulting from contaminated vegetable sprouts. Portnoy BL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 103(6):589–94, Jun 76

Heat resistance of ileal loop reactive Bacillus cereus strains isolated from commercially canned food. Bradshaw JG, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(6):943–5, Dec 75

Bacillus cereus intoxication followed by periorbital oedema. Gutrin BJ. **Br Med J** 4(5987):24, 4 Oct 75

Death rates of bacterial spores: nonlinear survivor curves. Han YW. **Can J Microbiol** 21(10):1464–7, Oct 75

Letter: Infection due to Bacillus cereus. Raphael SS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(3):207, 7 Aug 76

Gas gangrene–like infection with Bacillus cereus in a lymphoma patient. Gröschel D, et al. **Cancer** 37(2):988–91, Feb 76

An outbreak of Bacillus cereus food–poisoning in Finland associated with boiled rice. Raevuori M, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(3):319–27, Jun 76

Bacillus cereus food poisoning. Gilbert RJ, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 4:197–213, 1976 (61 ref.)

[3–Dimensional reconstruction of the contracted tail of Bacillus mycoides bacteriophage H–17] Edintsov IM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(2):473–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[A case of mass food poisoning caused by Bac. cereus] Saltykova OI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):129–30, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Biological characteristics of an enterotoxin produced by Bacillus cereus. Spira WM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(8):1236–46, Aug 75

Purification of cereolysin and the electrophoretic separation of the active (reduced) and inactive (oxidized) forms of the purified toxin. Cowell JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(1):144–54, Jul 76

The amino acid sequence of cerexin A (studies on antibiotics from the genus Bacillus. VII. Shoji J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(10):764–9, Oct 75

CLASSIFICATION

Bacillus cereus food poisoning: a provisional serotyping scheme. Taylor AJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 8(4):543–50, Nov 75

CYTOLOGY

[Morph–physiological researches on Schizomycetes. Morphogenesis and cytoarchitecture of the microbial colony. II : B. cereus] Palmas F, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(2):163–6, Mar–Apr 75 **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[D–cycloserine and germination of Bacillus cereus spores] Cantani A, et al. **Antibiotica** 12(2):69–87, Jun 74 **(Eng, Ita)**

Effects of phenethyl alcohol on Bacillus and Streptococcus. Silva MT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1359–69, Sep 76

The effect of chlorine on spores of Clostridium bifermentans, Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus cereus. Wyatt LR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 89(2):337–44, Aug 75

[Effects of glycineon the germination mechanism of Bacillus cereus T spores] Tani I, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(3):495–9, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of germination of spores. (2). The role of L–alanine during the early stage of germination] Tani I, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):206, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Structural and biochemical changes in the spores of Bacillus cereus exposed to caustic soda and hypochlorite] Kulikovskii AV. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(1):128–32, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Some biochemical aspects of the enzymic transformation of cortisol with Bacillus cereus. Sallam LA, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(1):21–6, 1975

Studies on two isozymes of aconitase from Bacillus cereus T. I. Partial purification and stability. Agrawal PK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(2):645–52, 17 Nov 75

Studies on two isozymes of aconitase from Bacillus cereus T. III. Enzymatic properties. Agrawal PK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(3):987–96, 7 Jun 76

Studies on two isozymes of aconitase from Bacillus cereus T. II. Further evidence on two distinct activities. Agrawal PK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(3):979–86, 7 Jun 76

The partial amino acid sequence of the extracellular beta–lactamase I of Bacillus cereus 569/H. Thatcher DR. **Biochem J** 147(2):313–26, May 75

Inactivation of Bacillus cereus beta–lactamase by halogenated isoxazolylpenicillins. Strom R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(1):95–101, 2 Feb 76

On the role of RNA polymerase subunits in RNA–synthesis and the gross regulation of transcription by specific modifications of RNA polymerase subunits. pp. 239–51. Zillig W. **In: Hidvegi EJ et al., ed. Biochemistry of the cell nucleus; mechanism and regulation of gene expression. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. WE FE322 9th 1974 v.33.**

Zn2+ requiring NADP–dependent glutamate dehydrogenase from Bacillus cereus T. Verma NS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(1):99–100, Mar 76

Ribonucleic acid polymerase of germinating Bacillus cereus T. Hattori J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):542–9, Oct 75

Regulation of dihydrodipicolinate synthase during growth and sporulation of Bacillus cereus. Hoganson DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1344–50, Dec 75

Protease associated with spores of Bacillus cereus. Tesone C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):593–4, Oct 75

Surface–localized cortex–lytic enzyme in spores of Bacillus cereus T. Brown WC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(2):429–32, Dec 75

[Demonstration of a single form of alpha–acetohydroxy acid synthetase in Bacillus cereus T] Raimond J. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(13):953–6, 29 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Change in the activity of the enzymatic systems of Bacillus anthracoides spores during germination and under the action of Ca hypochlorite] Bekhtereva MN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(5):791–4, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between phage types and biochemical types in Bac. cereus cultures isolated from different natural sources] Polkhovskil VA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):142–3, May 75 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Germination of Bacillus cereus endospores: a proposed role for heat shock and nucleosides. Yousten AA. **Can J Microbiol** 21(8):1192–7, Aug 75

Effect of the lanthanides, lanthanum and neodymium on the heat resistance of Bacillus cereus spores. Bulman RA, et al. **Microbios** 12(50):167–74, 1975

Effect of nitrite and erythorbate on growth of Bacillus cereus in cooked sausage and in laboratory media. Raevuori M. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(3):280–7, Dec 75

[To the ecology of Bac. cereus var. mycoides (Flügge) in loess black earth in relation to fertilization] Klimanek E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(1):66–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of surface antigens in vegetative cells and spores of Bacillus cereus. Mastroeni P, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 67(7–12):180–4, Jul–Dec 74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The occurrence of Bacillus cereus in Finnish dog food sausages; a microbiological and physiochemical survey. Raevuori M, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 28(6):309–15, Jun 76

Clostridium welchii and Bacillus cereus infection and intoxication. Hobbs BC. **Postgrad Med J** 50(588):597–602, Oct 74

[Normal status of Bac. cereus and Cl. perfringens in the body of healthy slaughter animals] Milev M. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(1):53–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Bacillus cereus as an etiological factor in food poisoning] Smykal B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(1):47–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Influence of growth temperature on glucose metabolism of a psychotrophic strain of Bacillus cereus. Chung BH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(1):39–45, Jan 76

Effect of some inhibitors derived from nitrite on marcomolecular synthesis in Bacillus cereus. Hansen JN, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(5):862–9, Nov 75

Bacterial mesosomes. Real structures or artifacts? Silva MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(1):92–105, 4 Aug 76

Evidence for the existence of two isozymes of aconitate hydratase and its correlation with 59Fe uptake in Bacillus cereus T. Sharma D, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(3):213–5, Sep 75

[On the efficiency of Bac. cereus var. mycoides (Flügge) during the release of nutritive substances from various organic materials (author's transl)] Klimanek EM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(1):21–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report of 'lethal factor' synthetized by Bacillus cereus (author's transl)] Balacescu C. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(2):178–87, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental infection of rabbits with Bacillus cereus. Stretton RJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(1):83–90, Jun 75

PHYSIOLOGY

Reimposition of heat–resistant on germinated spores of Bacillus cereus by osmotic manipulation. Dring GJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):202–8, 2 Sep 75

[Determination of heat resistance of Bacillus cereus T spores using a germination ratio] Tani I, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(2):347–8, Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between the ultrastructure and biochemical composition of spores and their resistance to high temperature exposure and chemical agents] Kulikovskil AV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):132–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photobiological behaviour of bacteria and phages supplemented with aza–analogoues of nucleic acid bases. Kittler L, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(5):323–31, 1975

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Bacterial mesosomes. Real structures or artifacts? Silva MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(1):92–105, 4 Aug 76

Patterns of spore locations in pairs of Bacillus cereus sporangia. Hitchins AD. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):366–8, Jan 76

BACILLUS MEGATERIUM

Biochemical evidence for the reversed polarity of the outer membrane of the bacterial forespore. Wilkinson BJ, et al. **Biochem J** 152(3):561–9, Dec 75

Structure and physico–chemical properties of bacteriophage G. III. A homogeneous DNA of molecular weight 5 times 10(8). Donelli G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 94(4):555–65, 5 Jun 75

Fusion of protoplasts of Bacillus megaterium. Fodor K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):2147–50, Jun 76

ANALYSIS

Ribosomal precursor particles of Bacillus megaterium. Body BA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1149–55, Jun 76

Characterization of the primary structural homology between the 16s ribosomal RNAs of Escherichia coli and Bacillus megaterium by oligomer cataloging. Pechman KJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1(3):230–40, 1972

[Chemically controlled depolymerization of beta hydroxybutyric lipids (PHB) in Bacillus megaterium. Isolation and structure of the oligomers of D(–)beta hydroxybutyric acid] Hauttecoeur B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(24):2801–4, 23 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

(-)-(minus) Hauttecoeur B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 280(25):2899-902, 30 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Morphological study of the reversion to bacillary form, of Bacillus megaterium protoplasts. Hadlaczky G, et al.
J Bacteriol 125(3):1172-9, Mar 76
[Morphological and physiological studies on schizomycetes. Morphogenesis and cytoarchitecture of microbial colony. IV. B.megaterium] Palmas F, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(3):271-4, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparative characteristics of methods for disintegrating bacillus mageterium H] Semernikov VA, et al.
Med Educ 38(2):240-3, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Distribution and effects of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid in cells of Bacillus megaterium. Hicks GF Jr, et al.
Appl Microbiol 30(6):959-63, Dec 75
Selective inhibition of the germination of Bacillus megaterium spores by alkyl p-hydroxybenzoates. Watanabe K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(2):224-9, Feb 76
Two components in the radiation sensitization of bacterial spores by p-nitroacetophenone: the -OH component. Ewing D. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(2):165-76, Aug 75
Effects of phenethyl alcohol on Bacillus and Streptococcus. Silva MT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1359-69, Sep 76
[Effect of hydrogen ions on the morphology and ultrastructure of Bacillus megaterium] Poglazova MN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(4):645-50, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Demonstration of a cytochrome P-450-dependent steroid 15beta-hydroxylase in Bacillus megaterium. Berg A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 66(4):1414-23, 27 Oct 75
Involvement of a single hydroxylase species in the hydroxylation of palmitate at the omega-1, omega-2 and omega-3 positions by a preparation from Bacillus megaterium. Ho PP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(2):249-56, 27 May 76
Protease activity in cells of Bacillus megaterium during derepression. Chaloupka J, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 20(4):277-88, 1975
D-glucose dehydrogenase from Bacillus megaterium M 1286: purification, properties and structure. Pauly HE, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 356(10):1613-23, Oct 75
Characterization of a cytochrome P-450-dependent steroid hydroxylase system present in Bacillus megaterium. Berg A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(9):2831-8, 10 May 76
[Variations in enzyme activities in different sporulation conditions of Bacillus megaterium] Chatelain S.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 281(20):1529-32, 17 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of dicumarol on the growth of some soil microorganisms. Smyk B, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 8(1):65-9, 1976
Cell wall growth of Bacillus megaterium: cytoplasmic radioactivity after pulse-labeling with tritiated diaminopimelic acid. de Chastellier C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):1197-207, Sep 75
Study of cell wall growth in Bacillus megaterium by high-resolution autoradiography. de Chastellier C, et al.
J Bacteriol 123(3):1184-96, Sep 75
Outgrowth of Bacillus megaterium spores in the presence of nitrate and ammonium ions. Feeherry FE, et al.
J Bacteriol 127(2):1026-7, Aug 76
Commitment to sporulation in Bacillus megaterium and uptake of specific compounds. Cooney PH, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 96(2):381-90, Aug 76
[Dynamics of growth of mesophilic and thermophilic microflora from hot springs] Pozmogova IN.
Mikrobiologiia 44(2):313-6, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic properties of bacterial cell walls. Stimulation of humoral immunity in the mouse by a reticulated compound resulting from the graft of peptides from the Bacillus megaterium cell wall on a polysaccharide]
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 281(22):1777-9, Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[Study of the antigenic affinity between bacillus megaterium H. and ehrlich cancer cells in an anaphylaxis reaction with desensitization] Zatula DG, et al. **Med Educ** 38(2):220-4, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Antibacterial action of primaquine: effects in vitro on polypeptide synthesis and in vivo on ribosomes and ribosomal ribonucleic acid. Olenick JG.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8(6):754-6, Dec 75
Energy conservation in Bacillus megaterium. Downs AJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 105(2):159-67, 27 Oct 75
Tunicamycin, an inhibitor of Bacillus peptidoglycan synthesis: a new site of inhibition. Bettinger GE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 67(1):16-21, 3 Nov 75
Formation of optically-active metabolites of the organophosphorus pesticide phorate by nematodes and microorganisms. Le Patourel GN, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 53(2):73-4, 1976
Morphogenesis of the membrane-bound electron-transport system in sporulating Bacillus megaterium KM. Wilkinson BJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(1):131-9, 16 Jun 75
Studies on lankacidin-group (T-2636) antibiotics. X. Microbial conversion of lankacidin-group antibiotics. Nakahama K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(5):390-4, May 75
Ferric hydroxamate transport without subsequent iron utilization in Bacillus megaterium. Arceneaux JE, et al.
J Bacteriol 127(3):1324-30, Sep 76
Purification and properties of some unique low molecular weight basic proteins degraded during germination of Bacillus megaterium spores. Setlow P. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):8168-73, 25 Oct 75
Identification and localization of the major proteins degraded during germination of Bacillus megaterium spores. Setlow P. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):8159-67, 25 Oct 75
Purification and properties of a protein factor stimulating peptidoglycan synthesis in toluene- and LiCl-treated Bacillus megaterium cells. Taku A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):1889-95, 10 Apr 76
Inhibition of RNA synthesis in Chlorella pyrenoidosa and Bacillus megaterium by the pine-blight toxin, dothistromin. Harvey AM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):268-76, Aug 76
[Effect of low pH values on the chemical composition of a chemostat culture of Bacillus megaterium] Sakharova ZV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(1):91-6, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bacillus megaterium as a possible source of protein] Zalabák V, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(4):720-6, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Conditions controlling commitment of differentiation in Bacillus megaterium. Freese EB, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 72(10):4037-41, Oct 75
[The physiology of thermophilic and mesophilic bacilli during development at optimal and submaximal temperatures] Pozmogova IN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(2):284-90, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructural changes in Bacillus megaterium cells immobilized in polyacrylamide gel] Lusta KA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 227(2):469-71, 11 Mar 76 **(Rus)**

BACILLUS STEAROTHERMOPHILUS

Proceedings: The primary structure of tRNA2Val from Bacillus stearothermophilus and its analogy with tRNAVal species from different origins. Takada-Guerrier C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):187-8, Feb 76
Thermal resistance of Bacillus thermophilus spores suspended in parenteral solutions. Pflug IJ, et al.
Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 30(3):128-38, May-Jun 76
Effect of calcium and anaerobiosis on the thermostability of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Mosley GA, et al.
Can J Microbiol 22(4):468-74, Apr 76
Proteins from thermophilic microorganisms. pp. 147-87. Ljungdahl LG, et al.
In: Heinrich MR, ed. Extreme environments: mechanisms of microbial adaptation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QW 52 E96 1974.
[Heat resistance of 'Bacillus subtilis' and 'Bacillus stearothermophilus' spores in ethylene glycol, propylene glycol and butylene glycol solutions. Criticism of the use of thermodynamic parameters (author's transl)] Cerf O, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(1):23-38, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

The primary structure of tRNA Phe from Bacillus stearothermophilus and its analogy with other tRNA's from different origins. Takada-Guerrier C, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 83(5):1001-3, Dec 75
Poly(glucosylglycerol phosphate) teichoic acid in the walls of Bacillus stearothermophilus B65. Anderson AJ, et al.
Biochem J 151(1):115-20, Oct 75
Physicochemical characterization of the four-iron-four-sulphide ferredoxin from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Mullinger RN, et al. **Biochem J** 151(1):75-83, Oct 75
Amino acid sequence homology in 30 S ribosomal protein S19 from Bacillus stearothermophilus and Escherichia coli. Vassos A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 427(1):471-4, 18 Mar 76
Carboxyl-terminal sequences of procaryotic ribosomal proteins from Escherichia coli, Bacillus stearothermophilus, and Halobacterium cutirubrum. Duggleby RG, et al.
Can J Biochem 53(8):827-33, Aug 75
Elongation factor T from Bacillus stearothermophilus and Escherichia coli. Purification and some properties of EF-Tu and EF-Ts from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Wittinghofer A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(2):373-82, 16 Feb 76
Ferredoxin from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Cammack R, et al. **Experientia** (26):307-13, 1976
The primary structure of tRNAPhe from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Guerrier-Takada C, et al.
FEBS Lett 60(2):286-9, 15 Dec 75
The primary structure of tRNA2Val from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Takada-Guerrier C, et al.
FEBS Lett 62(1):1-3, 1 Feb 76
The primary structure of Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus stearothermophilus 5 S ribonucleic acids. Marotta CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(10):3122-7, 25 May 76
Lack of ribosomal protein S1 in Bacillus stearothermophilus. Isono K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):767-70, Mar 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Identification of a component of crystalline egg albumin bactericidal for thermophilic aerobic sporeformers. Ashton DH, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(5):821-4, Nov 75

ENZYMOLOGY

The binding of nicotinamide-adenine dimucleotide to glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Allen G, et al. **Biochem J** 151(3):747-9, Dec 75
Iodination of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Allen G, et al.
Biochem J 155(3):523-34, 1 Jun 76
Metal-replacement studies in Bacillus stearothermophilus aldolase and a comparison of the mechanisms of class I and class II aldolases. Hill HA, et al. **Biochem J** 153(3):551-60, 1 Mar 76
Subunit interactions in the methionyl-tRNA synthetase of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Mulvey RS, et al.
Biochemistry 15(2):243-9, 27 Jan 76
Glutamine synthetase of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Regulation, site interactions, and functional information. Wedler FC, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(8):1749-55, 20 Apr 76
Aminopeptidase II from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Stoll E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 438(1):213-20, 7 Jun 76
beta-Galactosidase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Goodman RE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(6):817-25, Jun 76
Succinylation of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. A reactive threonine residue in the apoenzyme. Allen G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(3):601-12, 1 Mar 76
Affinity chromatography on immobilised nucleotides. Some applications to the purification of thermophilic dehydrogenases and kinases. Comer MJ, et al.
Eur J Biochem 55(1):201-9, 16 Jun 75
Thermophilic glyceraldehyde-3-P dehydrogenase. Amelunxen RE, et al. **Experientia** (26):107-20, 1976
Isolation and some properties of enolase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Boccù E, et al. **Experientia** (26):229-36, 1976
Purification and catalytic properties of 'thermostable' fumarase from Bacillus stearothermophilus NU-10 and Thermus X-1. Cook WR, et al. **Experientia** (26):207-22, 1976
Oxygen induced transformation of the NADH-nitrate oxidoreductase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Downey RJ, et al. **Experientia** (26):277-90, 1976
Purification, characterization and mechanism of action of several aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Grosjean H, et al. **Experientia** (26):347-62, 1976
Phosphofructokinase from thermophilic micro-organisms. Hengartner H, et al. **Experientia** (26):199-206, 1976
Glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase from an extreme thermophile, Thermus aquaticus. Hocking JD, et al. **Experientia** (26):121-33, 1976
Anaplerotic enzymes of acetate and pyruvate metabolism: distinctive characteristics in Bacillus stearothermophilus. Sundaram TK, et al. **Experientia** (26):263-75, 1976
Comparative conformational properties of thermophilic and mesophilic 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Veronese FM, et al. **Experientia** (26):147-55, 1976
Role of calcium ion in the thermostability of alpha-amylase produced from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Yutani K.
Experientia (26):91-103, 1976
Arginyl-tRNA synthetase from Bacillus stearothermophilus: subunit structure of enzyme. Godeau JM. **FEBS Lett** 62(2):190-3, 15 Feb 76
Binding behaviour of pyruvate carboxylase from Bacillus stearothermophilus on sepharose--avidin. Libor S, et al.
FEBS Lett 57(1):34-6, 1 Sep 75
Characteristics of Bacillus stearothermophilus mutants blocked in catabolic function. Rowe JJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 126(1):520-3, Apr 76
The modification of sulfhydryl groups of glutamine synthetase from Bacillus stearothermophilus with 5, 5'-dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoic acid). Hachimori A, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 78(6):1235-40, Dec 75
Purification and characterization of inorganic pyrophosphatase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Hachimori A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 77(6):1177-83, Jun 75
Thermostable polynucleotide phosphorylases from Bacillus stearothermophilus and Thermus aquaticus. Wood JN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(1):219-29, Jan 76
Degradation of penicillin G to phenylacetylglycine by D-alanine carboxypeptidase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Hammarström S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 72(9):3463-7, Sep 75
Evidence of homologous relationship between thermolysin and neutral protease A of Bacillus subtilis. Levy PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4341-5, Nov 75
[Proceedings: Structure of arginyl-t-RNA synthetase

sub-units from Bacillus stearothermophilus] Godeau JM, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):162-3, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of temperature on the viability of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Hashizume S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 107(1):75-80, Feb 76

Development of defined and minimal media for the growth of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Rowe JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):279-84, Oct 75

Proceedings: Effect of nutrient limitation on sporulation of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Lee YH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?-2:22P, Dec 75

[Testing the sterilisation effect of autoclaves by means of biological indicators (author's transl)] Werner HP, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(4-5):458-72, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of growth of mesophilic and thermophilic microflora from hot springs] Pozmogova IN. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(2):313-6, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase from Bacillus stearothermophilus: specificity of the aminoacylation reaction for aminoacid and tRNA. Grosjean H, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(5):968-70, Dec 75

Altered phospholipid metabolism in a temperature-sensitive mutant of a thermophilic bacillus. Kostiw LL, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 107(1):49-55, Feb 76

Evidence of the involvement of a 50S ribosomal protein in several active sites. Fahnestock SR. **Biochemistry** 14(24):5321-7, 2 Dec 75

Purification and properties of two initiation factors from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Kay AC, et al. **Biochimie** 58(1-2):183-99, 1976

Production of alcohol by Bacillus stearothermophilus. Atkinson A, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 17(9):1375-7, Sep 75

The conservation of amino acids in the n-terminal position of ribosomal and cytosol proteins from Escherichia coli, Bacillus stearothermophilus, and Halobacterium cutirubrum. Matheson AT, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(12):1323-7, Dec 75

Biochemical changes during sporulation of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Orlowski M. **Can J Microbiol** 21(8):1144-50, Aug 75

Role of ribosomal protein S1 in portein synthesis: effects of its addition to Bacillus stearothermophilus cell-free system. Isono S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(1):15-22, 1 Aug 75

Stimulation by ATP of protein initiation in a prokaryotic organism, B. stearothermophilus. Kay AC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):112-8, 15 Oct 75

Calcium uptake by Bacillus stearothermophilus: a requirement for thermophilic growth. Ståhl S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):184-7, 15 Mar 76

Metabolism of phenol and cresols by Bacillus stearothermophilus. Buswell JA. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1077-83, Dec 75

Thermal denaturation of mesophilic and thermophilic 5S ribonucleic acids. Varricchio F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):850-4, Mar 76

Stability of protein and ribonucleic acid in Bacillus stearothermophilus. Coultate TP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(2):383-90, Dec 75

[Oxidation of phenol by Bacillus stearothermophilus strains] Golovachev RS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(3):470-5, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[The physiology of thermophilic and mesophilic bacilli during development at optimal and submaximal temperatures] Pozmogova IN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(2):284-90, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The fine-structural properties of the amino-terminal region of the 50S ribosomal 'A' protein from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Visentin LP, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 33(5-6):591-6, 1974

Reconstitution of Bacillus stearothermophilus 50 S ribosomal subunits from purified molecular components. Cohlberg JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(1):209-21, 10 Jan 76

Surface topography of the Bacillus stearothermophilus ribosome. Miller HM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(3):273-80, 30 Mar 76

BACILLUS SUBTILIS

Bacteriophages of Bacillus subtilis. Hemphill HE, et al. **Bacteriol Rev** 39(3):257-315, Sep 75 (372 ref.)

Pleiotropic mutations affecting sporulation conditions and the syntheses of extracellular enzymes in Bacillus subtilis 168. Kunst F, et al. **Biochimie** 56(11-12):1481-9, 1974

Dry-heat inactivation of Bacillus subtilis var. niger spores with special reference to spore density. Molin G, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(3):359-63, Mar 76

Genetic studies on temperature-sensitive mutants of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SPP 1. Chrástová V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(5):389-95, 1975

Effect of amino sugars on transformation of strains Streptococcus Wicky and Bacillus 168 trp2. Rytíř V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(5):423-6, 1975

D-Glucosamine as inhibitor of early processes of transformation in Bacillus subtilis 168 trp2. Tichý P, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(2):100-6, 1976

Induction and transmission of a merodiploid condition near the terminal area of the chromosome of Bacillus subtilis. Jamet-Vierny C, et al. **Genetics** 81(3):437-58, Nov 75

In vitro sensitivity of Alternaria daturae Peck to the culture filtrate of Bacillus subtilis (Cohn.) Prazmowski. Rai RP. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(5):509-10, Sep 75

Inability of genetic systems of Bacillus subtilis to detect a mutagenic effect of low frequency ultrasound. Combes RD. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(3):219-26, Dec 75

Low-frequency, pbsi-mediated plasmid transduction in Bacillus pumilus. Bramucci MG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):829-31, Aug 76

Effect of deoxyribonucleic acid replication inhibitors on bacterial recombination. Canosi U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):108-21, Apr 76

Association of the recombination-deficient phenotype of Bacillus subtilis recC strains with the presence of an SPO2 prophage. Garro AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):556-8, Apr 76

Interaction of protoplasts, L forms, and bacilli of Bacillus subtilis with 12 strains of bacteriophage. Jacobson ED, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):445-8, Oct 75

Recognition sites for chemotactic repellents of Bacillus subtilis. Ordal GW. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):72-9, Apr 76

Recombination-deficient mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Sadaie Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):489-500, Feb 76

Bacteriophage resistance in Bacillus subtilis 168, W23, and interstrain transformants. Yasbin RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):1120-6, Mar 76

A source isolator for infected patients. Babb JR, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(3):355-66, Jun 76

Genetic analysis of bacteriophage phi29 of Bacillus subtilis: mapping of the cistrons coding for structural proteins. Reilly BE, et al. **J Urol** 16(4):1010-6, Oct 75

Induction of prophage SPO2 in Bacillus subtilis: isolation of excised prophage DNA as a covently closed circle. Arwert F, et al. **J Virol** 17(2):492-502, Feb 76

Enzymatic degradation of uracil-containing DNA. II. Evidence for N-glycosidase and nuclease activities in unfractionated extracts of Bacillus subtilis. Duncan J, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):338-45, Aug 76

Genetic and physiological studies of abortive infections of hydroxymethyluracil-containing bacteriophages in lysogens of temperate Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SPO2. Friedman SO, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):839-47, Jun 76

Analysis of gene function of bacteriophage phi 29 of Bacillus subtilis: identification of cistrons essential for viral assembly. Hagen EW, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):501-17, Aug 76

Recombinational-type transfer of viral DNA during bacteriophage 2C replication in Bacillus subtilis. Hoet P, et al. **J Virol** 17(3):718-26, Mar 76

Molecular weight of bacteriophage PBS2 DNA. Lauer GD, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):1163-4, Jun 76

DNA strand specificity of temporal RNA classes produced during infection of Bacillus subtilis by SP82. Lawrie JM, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):359-73, Aug 76

Genetic analysis of bacteriophage phi 29 of Bacillus subtilis: integration and mapping of reference mutants of two collections. Mellado RP, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):495-500, Aug 76

Morphogenesis of bacteriophage phi 29 of Bacillus subtilis: preliminary isolation and characterization of intermediate particles of the assembly pathway. Nelson RA, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):518-32, Aug 76

Morphogenesis of bacteriophage phi29 of Bacillus subtilis: cleavage and assembly of the neck appendage protein. Tosi ME, et al. **J Virol** 16(5):1282-95, Nov 75

Studies on the size of the diploid region in Bacillus subtilis merozygotes from strains carrying the trpE26 mutation. Audit C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(4):337-51, 1975

Conditional mutations in the translational apparatus of Bacillus subtils. Dubnau E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(1):1-12, 10 Aug 76

Gene expression of bacteriophage SPP1. II. Regulatory aspects. Esche H. **Mol Gen Genet** 142(1):57-66, 23 Dec 75

Gene expression of bacteriophage SPPI. I. Phage directed protein synthesis. Esche H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 142(1):45-55, 23 Dec 75

A new mutant of Bacillus subtilis altered in the initiation of chromosome replication. Riva S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(3):185-202, 1975

Bacteriophage SPO1 DNA- and RNA-directed protein synthesis in vitro: the effect of TF1, a template-selective transcription inhibitor. Shub DA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(2):161-9, 1975

Mutagenic action of gamma-rays on transforming DNA of Bacillus subtilis. Kreneva RA, et al. **Mutat Res** 34(3):527-32, Mar 76

The sporulation system of Bacillus subtilis as the basis of a multi-gene mutagen screening test. Macgregor JT, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(4):271-86, Aug 76

Identification of phage SP01 proteins coded by regulatory genes 33 and 34. Fox TD. **Nature** 262(5571):748-53, 26 Aug 76

Bacteriophage SP01 regulatory proteins directing late gene transcription in vitro. Tijan R, et al. **Nature** 262(5571):753-7, 26 Aug 76

Altered penicillin-binding components in penicillin-resistant mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Buchanan CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):1816-20, Jun 76

Fusion of bacterial protoplasts. Schaeffer P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):2151-5, Jun 76

Analysis of phi 29 and phi 15 genomes by bacterial restriction endonucleases, EcoR1 and Hpal. Ito J, et al. **Virology** 70(1):37-51, Mar 76

[Heat resistance of 'Bacillus subtilis' and 'Bacillus stearothermophilus' spores in ethylene glycol, propylene glycol and butylene glycol solutions. Criticism of the use of thermodynamic parameters (author's transl)] Cerf O, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(1):23-38, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thermosensitive sporulation and extracellular serylprotease mutant of B. subtilis] Millet J, et al. **Biochimie** 58(1-2):109-17, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transformation of Bacillus subtilis by isolated plasmid R DNA] Domaradskiĭ IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(6):1443-5, 21 Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Spatial structure of the tail of bacteriophage AR9 of Bacillus subtilis] Vaĭnshteĭn BK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(6):1456-9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Operon of riboflavin biosynthesis in Bacillus subtilis. VIII. Localization of group ribC markers in relation to the structural gene cluster group] Bresler SE, et al. **Genetika** 11(5):95-100, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Operon of riboflavin biosynthesis in Bacillus subtilis. VIII. Localization of group ribC markers in relation to the structural gene cluster group] Bresler SE, et al. **Genetika** 11(5):95-100, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Operon of riboflavin synthesis in Bacillus subtilis. IX. Preparation and properties of lumiflavin- or lumichrome-resistant mutants] Bresler SE, et al. **Genetika** 11(8):129-38, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacillus subtilis mutants with modified DNA donor ability in spontaneous transformation. IV. Relation of transformation ability to donor activity] Bulygina LG, et al. **Genetika** 9(10):91-6, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mapping of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome region carrying the rec 342 mutation (mutation decreasing the activity of ATP-dependent deoxyribonuclease)] Naumov LS, et al. **Genetika** 10(2):126-31, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phytohemagglutinins on the efficiency of Bacillus subtilis transformation] Karpova IS. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(2):146-51, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Distribution, biological characteristics and the national economic importance of bacteria of the Bacillus subtilis-mesentericus group] Vasilevskaia IA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(3):367-77, May-Jun 74 (241 ref.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Discrepancy in the mobility of a protein of phage phi29 in 2 different SDS polyacrylamide-gel systems. Camacho A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 69(2):395-400, Dec 75

Purification and characterization of tRNAMet-f, tRNAPhe and tRNATyr2 from Baccillus subtilis. Raettig R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 435(2):109-18, 18 Jun 76

The structure of teichoic acid from Bacillus subtilis var, niger WM as determined by C nuclear-magnetic-resonance spectroscopy. De Boer WR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(1):1-6, 2 Feb 76

Analysis of the intracellular DNA-protein associations in Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. Hochmannová J. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(2):103-11, 1975

Biochemical characterization and visualization of plasma membrane-DNA-protein complexes from Bacillus subtilis. Hochmannová J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(2):117-24, 1976

Thionucleoside composition of transfer RNAs in Bacillus subtilis and Salmonella typhimurium. Rao YS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(2):183-4, Jun 75

Isolation of 30S and 50S active ribosomal subunits of Bacillus subtilis, Marburg strain. Guha S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1062-6, Dec 75

Identification of poly-gamma-glutamyl chain lengths in folates of Bacillus subtilis. Hintze DN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1236-9, Dec 75

Undermethylated transfer ribonucleic acid from a relaxed strain of Bacillus subtilis: construction of the strain and analysis of the transfer ribonucleic acid. Keisel N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):294-9, Apr 76

Plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid in Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus pumilus. Lovett PS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):484-90, Oct 75

Bacillus pumilus plasmid pPL10: properties and insertion into Bacillus subtilis 168 by transformation. Lovett PS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):817-28, Aug 76

Modified nucleosides of Bacillus subtilis transfer ribonucleic acids. Vold B. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):258-67, Jul 76

Amino acid sequence of flagellin of Bacillus subtilis 168. I. Cyanogen bromide peptides. Chang JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):695-700, 10 Feb 76

Amino acid sequence of flagellin of Bacillus subtilis 168. III. Tryptic peptides, N-bromosuccinimide peptides, and the complete amino acid sequence. DeLange RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):705-11, 10 Feb 76

The primary structure of Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus stearothermophilus 5 S ribonucleic acids. Marotta CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(10):3122-7, 25 May 76

Amino acid sequence of flagellin of Bacillus subtilis 168. II. Tryptic peptides from maleylated flagellin. Shaper JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):701-4, 10 Feb 76

Homogeneity in Bacillus subtilis spore DNA content. Callister H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(2):367-71, 5 Apr 76

Localization of transcribing genes in the bacterial cell by means of high resolution autoradiography. Ryter A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(4):797–810, 15 Nov 75

Occurrence of phosphorylserine in the spore coat of Bacillus subtilis NRRL B558. Sano K, et al. **Microbios** 12(47–48):67–76, 1975

Ribosomal proteins from streptomycin-resistant and dependent mutants, and revertants from streptomycin-dependence to independence in Bacillus subtilis. Ito T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 139(4):293–301, 8 Sep 75

Thermal denaturation of B. subtilis DNA in H2O and D2O observed by electron microscopy. Izzo V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(10):1805–10, Oct 75

[The structure of mycosubtilin, an antibiotic isolated from Bacillus subtilis (author's transl)] Peypoux F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(2):391–8, 1 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacterial spore cortex I. Comparison between peptidoglycans of the spores and vegetative cells of Bacillus subtilis NRRL B558] Sano K, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(2):339–45, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Identification of the nature of the slimy substance of the thermophilic culture of Bac. subtilis–20] Sergeyeva VV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(2):185–8, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

4,4'-isopropylidine-bis(2-isopropyl)phenol, a new inhibitor for cell wall formation of Bacillus subtilis. Shimi IR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(4):580–4, Apr 76

Reversion of anomalous forms of Bacillus subtilis. Čáslavská J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(5):379–81, 1975

Analysis of autolysins in temperature-sensitive morphological mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Brown WC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):166–73, Jan 76

Time-lapse photography of Bacillus subtilis L-forms replicating in liquid medium. Gilpin RW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):1018–21, Aug 76

Control of tumbling in bacterial chemotaxis by divalent cation. Ordal GW. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):706–11, May 76

Magnesium and anion requirements of rodB mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Rogers HJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):556–64, Feb 76

Control of development: role of regulatory nucleotides synthesized by membranes of Bacillus subtilis in initiation of sporulation. Rhaese HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):331–5, Feb 76

Estimates of the porosity of Bacillus licheniformis and Bacillus subtilis cell walls. Hughes RC, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 149(2–4):126–35, Jul 75

[Morphological and physiological studies on schizomycetes. Morphogenesis and cytoarchitecture of microbial colony. III. B.subtilis] Palmas F, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(3):267–70, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mode of action of polymyxin B: physiological studies with Bacillus subtilis-resistant mutant. Galizzi A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(3):366–9, Sep 75

Genetic and physiological studies on the site of action of distamycin A. Siccardi AG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(3):370–6, Sep 75

Effect of temperature on the sterilization of isopropyl alcohol by liquid propylene oxide. Hart A, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(3):483–4, Sep 75

Influence of several nucleotides on the competence development of Bacillus subtilis. Ureña MT, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 107(3):303–7, 1 Apr 76

Selective inhibition of sporulation of Bacillus subtilis by netropsin. Keilman GR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):414–20, 3 Nov 75

DNA-attacking ability of carcinogenic mycotoxins in recombination-deficient mutant cells of Bacillus subtilis. Ueno Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 Pt 1):445–51, Feb 76

The mode of action of ASK–753 on Bacillus subtilis. Shimi IR, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(3):303–8, Mar 76

Antraformin, a new inhibitor of Bacillus subtilis transformation. Tanaka T. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(8):567–72, Aug 75

Effect of methionine on chemotaxis by Bacillus subtilis. Ordal GW. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):1005–12, Mar 76

The effect of chlorine on spores of Clostridium bifermentans, Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus cereus. Wyatt LR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 89(2):337–44, Aug 75

Predictability of blood levels of gentamicin in man. Barza M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(2):165–74, Aug 75

Antibiotic-resistant mutants of Bacillus subtilis conditional for sporulation. Graham RS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(3):227–37, 1975

A four-stranded DNA from Bacillus subtilis which may be an intermediate in genetic recombination. Köhnlein W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(3):323–31, 30 Mar 76

Thiostrepton-resistant mutants of Bacillus subtilis: localization of resistance to the 50S subunit. Pestka S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(3):235–41, 30 Mar 76

A micrococcin-resistant mutant of Bacillus subtilis: localization of resistance to the 50s subunit. Smith I, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(3):231–3, 30 Mar 76

Mutagenicity screening of pesticides in the microbial system. Shirasu Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(1):19–30, Jan 76

Antibacterial activity of 15-azasteroids alone and in combination with antibiotics. Chesnut RW, et al. **Steroids** 27(4):525–41, Apr 76

[Effect of hydrogen peroxide on Bacillus subtilis spores] Cerny G. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(6):299–300, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Induction of DNA damages and mutations by chemicals, and their patterns; recent studies in Bacillus subtilis (author's transl)] Kada T. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 20(12):1123–31, Oct 75 (62 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Preparation of Bacillus subtilis A–50 mutants by exposure to nitrosoguanidine and ICR–191] Alikhanian SI, et al. **Genetika** 11(5):90–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of Bacillus subtilis A–50 mutants by exposure to nitrosoguanidine and ICR–191] Alikhanian SI, et al. **Genetika** 11(5):90–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Riboflavin and lumiflavin analogs and alloxazine derivatives. I. Effect on riboflavin synthesis by and growth of Bacillus subtilis] Stepanov AI, et al. **Genetika** 11(9):116–24, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of sodium diethyldithiocarbamate in Bacillus subtilis and other microorganism] Ceruzzi F. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba** 32(3–4):313–9, Jul–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lethal and mutagenic effect of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine on Bacillus mesentericus] Pasichnik AM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(1):34–9, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase and its modification in sporulating and phage-infected bacteria. Losick R, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 44:165–85, 1976 (63 ref.)

Purification and some properties of an extracellular maltase from Bacillus subtilis. Wang LH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(1):108–18, Jan 76

Physical properties and kinetic behavior of a cephalosporin acetylesterase produced by Bacillus subtilis. Abbott BJ, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(3):413–9, Sep 75

The pyridine nucleosidases from Bacillus subtilis and Neurospora crassa. Isolation and structural properties. Everse J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(2):702–13, Aug 75

The pyridine nucleosidase from Bacillus subtilis. Kinetic properties and enzyme-inhibitor interactions. Everse J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(2):714–23, Aug 75

Some physiological functions of the L-leucine dehydrogenase in Bacillus subtilis. Obermeier N, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 109(1–2):59–63, Aug 76

Microbiological aspects of wood chip storage in tropical environments. Greaves H. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(3):323–30, Jun 75

DNA polymerase II-dependent DNA synthesis in toluenized Bacillus subtilis cells. Matsushita T. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:259–62, 1975

Lytic enzymes in sporulating Bacillus subtilis. Guinand M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(4):1287–93, 23 Feb 76

Inhibition studies of the enantiomers of beta chloroalanine on purified alanine racemase from B. subtilis. Henderson LL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):793–8, 9 Feb 76

Hyperproductivity of extracellular alpha-amylase by a tunicamycin resistant mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Sasaki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(1):125–31, 3 May 76

Cytochemical studies on alkaline phosphatase production during sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Glenn AR, et al. **Biochem J** 152(1):85–9, Oct 75

Endo-arabinanase from Bacillus subtilis F–11. Kaji A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 410(2):354–60, 18 Dec 75

Characterization of intracellular esterase A from Bacillus subtilis. Riefler JF 3d, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(1):191–7, 11 Mar 76

Control of teichoic and teichuronic acid biosynthesis in Bacillus subtilis 168trp. Evidence for repression of enzyme synthesis and inhibition of enzyme activity. Rosenberger RF. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(2):516–24, 23 Apr 76

The restriction endonucleases in Bacillus amyloliquefaciens N strain. Substrate specificities. Shibata T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(2):184–96, 18 Aug 76

Inhibition of Bacillus subtilis DNA polymerase III by arylhydrazinopyrimidines. Novel properties of 2-thiouracil derivatives. Wright GE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 432(1):37–48, 15 Apr 76

Increased nitrate reductase A activity as a sign of membrane alteration in early blocked asporogenous mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Bohin JP, et al. **Biochimie** 58(1–2):99–108, 1976

Isolation and properties of a cyclic guanosine-monophosphate sensitive intracellular ribonuclease from Bacillus subtilis. Kerjan P, et al. **Biochimie** 58(5):533–41, 1976

Activities of alpha-ketoisovalerate, pyruvate, and alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenases in a mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Tu CL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(4):592–7, Apr 76

Levansucrase of Bacillus subtilis: kinetic and thermodynamic aspects of transfructosylation processes. Chambert R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(1):55–64, 2 Feb 76

An intracellular endonuclease of Bacillus subtilis specific for single-stranded DNA. Ciarrocchi G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(2):487–92, 15 Jan 76

Phosphorylation of intracellular fructose in Bacillus subtilis mediated by phosphoenolpyruvate-1-fructose phosphotransferase. Delobbe A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(3):485–91, 15 Jul 76

Exo-beta-N-acetylmuramidase--a novel hexosaminidase. Production by Bacillus subtilis B, purification and characterization. del Rio LA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(1):3–12, 17 May 76

Role of calcium ions in the thermostability of thermolysin and Bacillus subtilis var. amylosacchariticus neutral protease. Tajima M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(1):243–7, 15 Apr 76

A specific adenosine phosphorylase, distinct from purine nucleoside phosphorylase. Senesi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(2):353–7, 1 May 76

Effect of boseimycin on some enzyme systems of Bacillus subtilis. Mishra TK. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(2):124–9, 1975

Pleiotropic phenomena in autolytic enzyme(s) content, flagellation, and simultaneous hyperproduction of extracellular alpha-amylase and protease in a Bacillus subtilis mutant. Ayusawa D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):459–69, Oct 75

Aminopeptidases of Bacillus subtilis. Desmond EP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):353–63, Oct 75

Autolytic enzyme-deficient mutants of Bacillus subtilis 168. Fein JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1427–42, Sep 76

Bacterial sporulation and regulation of dihydrodipicolinate synthase in ribonucleic acid polymerase mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Hoganson DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1628–9, Dec 75

p-Aminobenzoate-p-aminobenzoate Kane JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):1131–8, Sep 75

Characterization of the N-acetylmuramic acid L-alanine amidase from Bacillus subtilis. Lindsay B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):803–11, Aug 76

Apparent inactivation of inosine 5'-monophosphate dehydrogenase in sporulating Bacillus subtilis Is an artifact of in vitro proteolysis. Maurizi MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):1269–72, Sep 75

An enzyme common to histidine and aromatic amino acid biosynthesis in Bacillus subtilis. Nester EW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):699–705, May 76

Pyrimidine biosynthetic pathway of Baccillus subtilis. Potvin BW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(2):604–15, Aug 75

Purification and properties of a manganese-stimulated endonuclease from Bacillus subtilis. Scher B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):429–38, Apr 76

Mutation of Bacillus subtilis causing hyperproduction of alpha-amylase and protease, and its synergistic effect. Yoneda Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):48–54, Oct 75

The pH jump study of enzyme proteins. I. Liquefying alpha-amylase from Bacillus subtilis. Hiromi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 77(5):957–63, May 75

Studies on the subsite structure of amylases. II. Difference-spectrophotometric studies on the interaction of maltotriose with liquefying alpha-amylase from Bacillus subtilis. Ohnishi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(2):247–51, Aug 75

Substrate concentration dependence of the rate of maltose hydrolysis by saccharifying alpha-amylase from B. subtilis. Shibaoka T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 77(5):965–8, May 75

Quantitative determination of anomeric forms of sugar produced by amylases. V. Anomeric forms of maltose produced in the hydrolytic reaction of substituted phenyl alpha-maltosides catalyzed by saccharifying alpha-amylase from B. subtilis. Shibaoka T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 77(6):1215–22, Jun 75

Purification and properties of Bacillus subtilis aspartate transcarbamylase. Brabson JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(22):8664–9, 25 Nov 75

Interaction of N-acetylmuramic acid L-alanine amidase with cell wall polymers. Herbold DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7231–8, 25 Sep 75

Purification and characterization of shikimate kinase enzyme activity in Bacillus subtilis. Huang L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7675–81, 10 Oct 75

RNA polymerase from sporulating Bacillus subtilis. Purification and properties of a modified form of the enzyme containing two sporulation polypeptides. Linn T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(24):9256–61, 25 Dec 75

Purification and characterization of DNA polymerase III from Bacillus subtilis. Low RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(5):1311–25, 10 Mar 76

Bacillus subtilis deoxyuridinetriphosphatase and its bacteriophage PBS2-induced inhibitor. Price AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(22):8804–11, 25 Nov 75

Antibody directed against Bacillus subtilis rho factor purified by sodium dodecyl sulfate slab gel electrophoresis. Effect on transcription by RNA polymerase in crude extracts of vegetative and sporulating cells. Tjian R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(22):8824–8, 25 Nov 75

Crystal structure of an inhibitor and a model for inhibition of replicative DNA synthesis. Coulter CL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 91(3):329–44, 25 Jan 75

Restriction and modification in B. subtilis. Purification and general properties of a restriction endonuclease from strain R. Bron S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(1):13–23, 30 Dec 75

Restriction and modification in B. subtilis. Nucleotide sequence recognised by restriction endonuclease R. Bsu R from strain R. Bron S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(1):25–33, 30 Dec 75

Mapping of the gene specifying DNA polymerase III of Bacillus subtilis. Love E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet**

144(3):313–21, 30 Mar 76
Mapping the uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase, coproporphyrinogen oxidase and ferrochelatase loci in Bacillus subtilis. Miczák A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(1):85–7, 5 July 76
Bacteriophage SPO1 DNA- and RNA-directed protein synthesis in vitro: comparison with in vivo control. Shub DA. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(2):171–80, 1975
Proceedings: The effect of buffer diffusion on the activity of an immobilized esterase. Konecny J, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 42(4):245–7, 1975
Evidence of homologous relationship between thermolysin and neutral protease A of Bacillus subtilis. Levy PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4341–5, Nov 75
The effect of gibberellic acid on the production of alpha-amylase in Bacillus subtilis. Yu-Wei T, et al. **Sci Sin** 16(4):512–8, Nov 73
[Relations between catabolite repression and sporulation in Bacillus subtilis (author's transl)] López JM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 109(1–2):181–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of cytochemical methods of studying the localization of alkaline phosphatase in B. subtilis] Korinteli VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(8):78–81, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bacillus subtilis mutant strains, producers of alkaline proteinases] Alikhanian SI, et al. **Genetika** 10(1):119–22, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Regulation of alkaline protease synthesis in Bacillus subtilis A-50] Dobrzhanskaia EO, et al. **Genetika** 11(7):135–44, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Thermo- and pH-stability of soluble and silichrome-80 immobilized proteinase from Bacillus subtilis] Kalashinikova AM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(6):842–7, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ion exchange purification of some enzymes on KMT carboxyl cation exchanges] Pappel KE, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(4):598–600, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Separation and characteristics of the proteolytic enzymes of Bacillus subtilis] Shishkova EA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(5):711–6, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of enzyme preparations used in the food industry on the enzyme activity of rat digestive chyme] Korshun VP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):80–1, Mar-Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Alkaline phosphatase binding by the membrane apparatus of B. subtilis 83] Korinteli VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):34–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Surface balance study of the interaction between microorganisms and lipid monolayer at the air/water interface. Kjelleberg S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(4):609–11, Apr 76
Design of a microculture chamber to observe cell division of bacterial L-forms in liquid medium. Nagy SS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(3):444–5, Mar 76
Temperature-pH effect upon germination of bacterial spores. Ishida Y, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(2):322–3, Feb 76
Changes in the extracellular accumulation of antibiotics during growth and sporulation of Bacillus subtilis in liquid culture. Barr JG. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(1):1–13, Aug 75
Bacillus subtilis GSY 1057 assay for aflatoxin B activation by rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Schoenhard GL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(5):1074–6, Sep 75
Translocation in Bacillus subtilis: irreversible inactivation of elongation factor G and viability of a temperature-sensitive mutant. Aharonowitz Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):1229–31, Mar 76
Bacteriophage SP50 as a marker for cell wall growth in Bacillus subtilis. Archibald AR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):1195–206, Mar 76
Ethanol sensitivity of sporulation in Bacillus subtilis: a new tool for the analysis of the sporulation process. Bohin JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):934–40, Aug 76
Evolution of the transcription complex during sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Brevet J. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):74–83, Jan 76
Order of expression of genes affecting septum location during sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Dunn G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):776–9, Mar 76
Mode of cell wall synthesis in gram-positive bacilli. Fan DP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):1157–62, Sep 75
Adaptation of a stable L-form of Bacillus subtilis to minimal salts medium without osmotic stabilizers. Gilpin RW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):845–9, Mar 76
Nuclear and cell division in Bacillus subtilis: cell development from spore germination. Iterson WV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):384–99, Apr 76
Manganese requirement of phosphoglycerate phosphomutase and its consequences for growth and sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Oh YK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):739–46, Aug 76
Repression of sporulation in Bacillus subtilis by L-malate. Ohné M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):453–60, Feb 76
Anucleate cell production and surface extension in a temperature-sensitive chromosome initiation mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Sargent MG. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):1218–34, Sep 75
Use of temperature-sensitive mutants to study gene expression during sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Young M. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):928–36, May 76
Nuclear and cell division in Bacillus subtilis. A study of spread nucleoplasm. van Iterson W, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 54(1):135–47, Jan 76
Behavior of a temperate bacteriophage in differentiating cells of Bacillus subtilis. Osburne MS, et al. **J Virol** 19(1):26–35, Jul 76
N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine mutagenesis during germination of Bacillus spores. Vary JC. **Mutat Res** 29(3):493–5, Sep 75
Helical growth of Bacillus subtilis: a new model of cell growth. Mendelson NH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1740–4, May 76
[Interaction between aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases (AAS) and cell division in a temperature sensitive filamentous mutant of Bacillus subtilis SB 19. I. Characterization of AAS] Süss J, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(4):301–14, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Interaction between aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases (AAS) and cell division in a temperature sensitive filamentous mutant of Bacillus subtilis SB 19. II. Activator of AAS] Süss J, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(4):315–26, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Testing the sterilisation effect of autoclaves by means of biological indicators (author's transl)] Werner HP, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(4–5):458–72, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relationship between germination of Bacillus subtilis spores and electric potentials of the spore coat] Tochikubo K, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):204, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**
[Alkaline protease production] Daguerre R, et al. **Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol** 7(2):49–55, May-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Variability among guinea pig antibody populations produced by varying the immunizing dose of Bacillus subtilis alpha-amylase. Nakamura T, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(12):931–4, Dec 75
Use of Bacillus subtilis minicells to demonstrate an antigenic relationship between the poles and lateral cylindrical regions of rod-shaped cells. Coyne SI, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(5):1189–94, Nov 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A recombination test to classify mutants of Bacillus subtilis of identical phenotype. Galizzi A, et al. **Genet Res** 27(1):47–58, Feb 76
Bacillus species infection in patients with hematologic neoplasia. Pennington JE, et al. **JAMA** 235(14):1473–4, 5 Apr 76

METABOLISM

Binding of the Fluorescent probes 1-anilinonaphthalene-8-sulfonate and N-phenyl-1-naphthylamine to bacteria. Mäntsälä. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 29(7):733–40, 1975
Genetic and biochemical characterization of a ribosomal mutant of Bacillus subtilis resistant to sporangiomycin. Bazzicalupo M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(6):651–6, Dec 75
Multiple-aminoglycoside-resistant mutants of Bacillus subtilis deficient in accumulation of kanamycin. Taber H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(2):251–9, Feb 76
Inhibition of de novo fatty acid synthesis by the antibiotic cerulenin in Bacillus subtilis: effects on citrate-Mg2+ transport and synthesis of macromolecules. Wille W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(3):231–7, Sep 75
Competence development for transfection stimulated by culture fluids of Bacillus subtilis. Espinosa M, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(1–2):95–9, 1976
Metabolic interlock: mediation of interpathway regulation by divalent cations. Kane JF. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(2):452–60, Oct 75
Proceedings: On the mode of transfer of parental DNA to progeny during a lytic infection of Bacillus subtilis by bacteriophage 2C. Fraselle G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):363, May 75
DNA repair and its relation to recombination-deficient and other mutations in Bacillus subtilis. Ganesan AT. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:513–9, 1975
Enzymatic repair of UV-irradiated DNA in vitro. Hamilton LD, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:235–43, 1975
Tunicamycin, an inhibitor of Bacillus peptidoglycan synthesis: a new site of inhibition. Bettinger GE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):16–21, 3 Nov 75
Transfer to progeny of both DNA strands of phage 2C. Hoet P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):235–42, 2 Sep 75
Stringent control of ribonucleic acid synthesis in Bacillus subtilis treated with granaticin. Ogilvie A, et al. **Biochem J** 152(3):517–22, Dec 75
Evidence that both growing DNA chains at a replication fork are synthesized discontinuously. Sternglanz R, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(9):1838–43, 4 May 76
Succinate transport in Bacillus subtilis. Dependence on inorganic anions. Ghei OK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 401(3):440–57, 2 Sep 75
Control of membrane protein synthesis in Bacillus subtilis. Sargent MG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(4):564–74, 3 Nov 75
The phosphoenolpyruvate : methyl-alpha-D-glucoside phosphotransferase system in Bacillus subtilis Marburg 168 : purification and identification of the phosphocarrier protein (HPr). Marquet M, et al. **Biochimie** 58(4):435–41, 1976
In vitro maturation of precursors of 5 S ribosomal RNA from Bacillus subtilis. Pace NR, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (26):224–39, Jul 75
The virus-specified subunits of a modified B. subtilis RNA polymerase are determinants of DNA binding and RNA chain initiation. Duffy JJ, et al. **Cell** 8(4):595–604, Aug 76
The program of protein synthesis during sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Linn T, et al. **Cell** 8(1):103–14, May 76
Transcription from complementary deoxyribonucleic acid strands in various sporogenic and asporogenic mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Hybridization-competition studies on ribonucleic acid synthesized in vivo by a thermosensitive sporulation mutant (ts-4). Bonamy C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(1):53–63, 16 Mar 76
Bacillus subtilis phage phi29. Characterization of gene products and functions. Carrascosa JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(2):229–41, 1 JUL 76
Acetoin degradation in Bacillus subtilis by direct oxidative cleavage. López JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(2):425–30, 15 Sep 75
Isolation of a strong suppressor of nonsense mutations in Bacillus subtilis. Mellado RP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(1):213–23, 17 May 76
Studies on the control of development. Accumulation of guanosine tetraphosphate and pentaphosphate in response to inhibition of protein synthesis in Bacillus subtilis. Rhaese HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(2):385–92, 15 Aug 75
Studies on the control of development. Correlation of initiucleotides in Bacillus subtilis. Rhaese HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(1):205–13, 15 Apr 76
Respiratory chain linked ferricy anide reduction drives active transport in membrane vesicles from Bacillus subtilis. Bisschop A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(1):11–5, 1 Dec 75
The role of nucleoside triphosphates in the control of 3'- and 5'-AMP dephosphorylation in crude extracts of B. subtilis. Ipata PL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(2):195–7, 15 Sep 75
Post-transcriptional modification of tyrosine tRNA as a function of growth in Bacillus subtilis. Keith G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(2):120–3, 15 Jan 76
Effects of kryptopyrrole on porphyrin synthesis in Bacillus subtilis 168. Durkó I, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(11):1679–84, Nov 75
A proline-dependent ATP-32Pi exchange in Bacillus sutilis B3 producing mycobacillin. Sengupta S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 11(4):335–6, Dec 74
On the structure of a new antibiotic TL-119 (studies on antibiotics from the genus Bacillus. VI). Nakagawa Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(12):1004–5, Dec 75
Translocation in Bacillus subtilis: characterization of elongation factor G by peptidyl-[3H]puromycin synthesis. Aharonowitz Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):1074–9, Mar 76
Mutant of Bacillus subtilis with a temperature-sensitive lesion in ribonucleic acid synthesis during germination. Albertini AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):14–25, Oct 75
Cell wall assembly in Bacillus subtilis: development of bacteriophage-binding properties as a result of the pulsed incorporation of teichoic acid. Archibald AR. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):956–60, Aug 76
Uptake and retention of metals by cell walls of Bacillus subtilis. Beveridge TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1502–18, Sep 76
Dicarboxylic acid transport in membrane vesicles from Bacillus subtilis. Bisschop A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):613–22, Nov 75
Deoxyribonucleic acid-binding proteins in vegetative Bacillus subtilis: alterations caused by stage O sporulation mutations. Brehm SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):977–84, Nov 75
Nucleic acid synthesis and ribonucleic acid polymerase specificity in germinating and outgrowing spores of Bacillus subtilis. Buu A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):190–200, Oct 75
Synthesis of omega-alicyclic fatty acids from cyclic precursors in Bacillus subtilis. Dreher R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1136–40, Sep 76
Uptake of branched-chain alpha-keto acids in Bacillus subtilis. Goldstein BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):667–70, Jul 76
In vitro synthesis of the unit that links teichoic acid to peptidoglycan. Hancock I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):880–6, Mar 76
Genetic control of the glp system in Bacillus subtilis. Lindgren V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1047–57, Sep 76
New purine markers in Bacillus subtilis. Lopez ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):533–5, Apr 76
Effects of chloramine on Bacillus subtilis deoxyribonucleic acid. Lu Shih K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):934–45, Mar 76
Study of tyrosine transfer ribonucleic acid modification in relation to sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Menichi B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):268–80, Jul 76
Turnover and spreading of old wall during surface growth of Bacillus subtilis. Pooley HM. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):1127–38, Mar 76
Layered distribution, according to age, within the cell wall of bacillus subtilis. Pooley HM. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):1139–47, Mar 76
Bacillus subtilis mutant temperature sensitive in the synthesis of ribonucleic acid. Riva S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):679–90, Aug 76
Repair deficiency, mutator activity, and thermal prophage inducibility in dna-8132 strains of Bacillus subtilis. Sadaie

Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1037–41, Jun 76

Identification of coreplicating chromosomal sectors in Bacillus subtilis by nitrosoguanidine–induced comutation. Siccardi AG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):755–61, Mar 76

Heterologous deoxyribonucleic acid uptake and complexing with cellular constituents in competent Bacillus subtilis. Soltyk A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1429–38, Dec 75

Differences in the genetic structure of Bacillus subtilis strains carrying the trpE26 mutation and strain 168. Trowsdale J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):609–18, May 76

Appearance of spore coat protein in the cell extracts of Bacillus subtilis asporogenic mutants. Uchida A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1342–3, Jun 76

Thermal denaturation of mesophilic and thermophilic 5S ribonucleic acids. Varricchio F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):850–4, Mar 76

Segregation of Bacillus subtilis chromosomes radioactively labeled during the first round of replication after germination of spores. Wake RG. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):433–9, Jul 76

Peptidoglycan synthesis in L–phase variants of Bacillus licheniformis and Bacillus subtilis. Ward JB. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):668–78, Nov 75

Permanent loss of chromosome initiation in toluene–treated Bacillus subtilis cells. Winston S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):921–7, Sep 75

Association of the replication terminus of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome to the cell membrane. Yamaguchi K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):1030–3, Nov 75

Pyridine–2, 6–dicarboxylic acid (dipicolinic acid) formation in Bacillus subtilis. II Non–enzymatic and enzymatic formations of dipicolinic acid from alpha, epsilon–diketopimelic acid and ammonia. Kimura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(2):381–90, Aug 75

The formation of functional penicillin–binding proteins. Hamilton TE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6578–85, 25 Aug 75

Nucleotide sequence of 5 S ribosomal RNA precursor from Bacillus subtilis. Sogin ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3480–8, 10 Jun 76

Genetic hybridization of the leu–ilv region in bacilli. Biswas GD, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 92(2):398–404, Feb 76

Aberrant DNA methylation under conditions of thymine deprivation in Bacillus subtilis. Buick RN, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(2):347–54, Oct 75

Antimicrobial activities and antagonists of bacilysin and anticapsin. Kenig M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(1):37–45, May 76

Short communications. Characterization of a cym mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Piggot PJ. **J Gen Microbiol** 89(2):371–4, Aug 75

Messenger ribonucleic acid content of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens throughout its growth cycle compared with Bacillus subtilis 168. Brown S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(2):345–52, 5 Aug 75

Analysis of RNA turnover in bacteria using histidine as a radioactivity trap for (2–H)adenine nucleotides. Burton K. **J Mol Biol** 102(2):333–48, 5 Apr 76

Regulatory gene 28 of bacteriophage SPO1 codes for a phage–induced subunit of RNA polymerase. Fox TD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(3):427–33, 5 Mar 76

Location of a unique replication terminus and genetic evidence for partial bidirectional replication in the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. O'Sullivan A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 91(1):15–38, 5 Jan 75

On the bidirectional replication of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. O'Sullivan MA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 99(2):347–8, 5 Dec 75

Isolation of a DNA–protein complex containing a single DNA fragment which is at or near the replication origin of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 2(6):439–43, Jul 76

A quantitative theory of transfection in B. subtilis. Fischbach KF, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(2):121–45, 24 Nov 75

Restriction and modification in B. subtilis. The biochemical basis of modification against endo R. Bsu R restriction. Günthert U, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 142(3):185–91, 30Dec 75

Amino acid replacement in the protein S5 from a spectinomycin resistant mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Itoh T. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(1):39–42, 27 Feb 76

Selective messenger translation by Bacillus subtilis ribosomes. Legault–Démare L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 142(4):277–87, 31 Dec 76

Macromolecular synthesis after a nutritional shift–up of Bacillus subtilis. Murakami S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(3):293–302, 15 Jun 76

Gene locus of a 30s ribosomal protein S20 of Bacillus subtilis. Osawa S. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(1):49–51, 27 Feb 76

Studies on selenium–related compounds. V. Cytogenetic effect and reactivity with DNA. Nakamuro K, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(3):177–84, Jul 76

Bacterial membrane transport of beta–exotoxin, an anti–metabolite of RNA synthesis. Johnson DE. **Nature** 260(5549):333–5, 25 Mar 76

Gene that controls initiation of chromosome replication and prophage induction in Bacillus subtilis. Murakami S, et al. **Nature** 259(5540):215–8, 22 Jan 76

Changes in transfer ribonucleic acids of Bacillus subtilis during different growth phases. Singhal RP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(5):1249–62, May 76

Synthesis of specific functional messenger RNA in vitro by phage–SP01–modified RNA polymerase of Bacillus subtilis. Swanton M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4886–90, Dec 75

DNA Replication of bacteriophage phi29: isolation of a DNA–protein complex from Bacillus subtilis cells infected with wild–type and with a suppressor–sensitive mutant. Harding NE, et al. **Virology** 73(2):389–401, Sep 76

Effects of the antibiotic resistomycin on the synthesis of macromolecules. Haupt I, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(6):411–21, 1975

[Isolation of a protein fraction stimulating the exchange of branched chain fatty acids between the mesosomes and the protoplasts of Bacillus subtilits var. niger] Tréfouël MJ. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(1):119–22, 5 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inosine synthesis by Bacillus subtilis mutants and their development in synthetic media] Balitskaya RM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(3):397–405, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of carbon and nitrogen sources and complex B vitamins on the synthesis of alkaline protease by different strains of Bacillus mesentericus and Bacillus subtilis] Emtseva TV. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(3):391–6, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of clay minerals on the oxidative activity of the caprolactam destructors Bacillus subtilis 6 and 21] Rotmistrov MN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(3):362–6, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assimilation of nitrogen sources by toxigenic bacteria of the Subtilis–Mesentericus group] Reznik CR, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(6):683–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of sera on transfection Bacillus subtilis. Staniewski R. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 7(4):211–9, 1975

Dry–heat inactivation of Bacillus subtilis spores by means of infra–red heating. Molin G, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 41(3):329–35, 1975

Receptors for chemotaxis in Bacillus subtilis. de Jong MH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):824–7, Sep 75

Control of chromosome replication in thymine–requiring strains of Bacillus subtilis 168. Gillin FD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):1055–67, Sep 75

Chemotactic repellents of Bacillus subtilis. Ordal GW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 100(1):103–8, 5 Jan 76

Repair of UV–induced DNA damage in recombination–deficient strains of Bacillus subtilis. Shibata T, et al. **Mutat Res** 30(2):177–90, Nov 75

Chemotaxis away from uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation in Bacillus subtilis. Ordal GW, et al. **Science** 189(4205):802–5, 5 Sep 75

RADIATION EFFECTS

Inactivation of bacterial cells by cyclotron beam. Yatagai F, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 16(2):99–112, Jun 75

Repair of U.V. damages in Bacillus subtilis cultures competent for transformation: difference between competent and non–competent fractions. Sgroi G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(9):1569–77, Sep 75

Photoreactivity of hydroxypsoralens and their photobiological effects in Bacillus subtilis. Song PS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 21(5):317–24, May 75

[Independence of u.–v.–induced mutagenesis on the postradiation replication of DNA in Bacillus subtilis] Dubinin NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(6):1449–51, 1976 **(Rus)**

[UV–mutagenesis in Bacillus subtilis. II. Repair of the biological activity of cellular DNA in conditions determining the sensitivity of cells to the mutagenic action of ultraviolet light] Filippov VD, et al. **Genetika** 9(10):97–105, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clonal analysis of the progeny of UV–irradiated Bacillus subtilis (uvr+ and uvr–) cells] Lotareva OV, et al. **Genetika** 11(12):146–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Binding of thiostrepton to ribosomes from thiostrepton–sensitive and –resistant Bacillus subtilis strains. Vince R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(4):665–7, Apr 76

Electron microscopy of isolated cell walls of Bacillus subtilis var. niger. Verwer RW, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 109(1–2):195–7, Aug 76

Cellular organization of Bacillus subtilis: sodium dodecyl sulfate–induced cell partitioning into zebra structures. Mendelson NH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1285–96, Jun 76

Small–angle x ray scattering studies on whole Bacillus subtilis. Gee MK, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 52(3):300–8, Sep 75

An exosporium–like outer layer in Bacillus subtilis spores. Sousa JC, et al. **Nature** 263(5572):53–4, 2 Sep 76

[Changes in components of the spore coat of Bacillus subtilis during germination and outgrowth] Iwata S, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):205, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS

Response of Bacillus thuringiensis to bacteriophage CP–51. Van Tassel RL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(4):583–6, Apr 76

Action of Bacillus thuringiensis preparation against larch bud moth, Zeiraphera diniana (Gn.), enhanced by beta–exotoxin and DDT. Benz G. **Experientia** 31(11):1288–90, 15 Nov 75

Sporeless mutants of Bacillus thuringiensis. II. mutants derived from var. thuringiensis and var. sotto. Nitshiitsutsuji–Uwo J, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1285–7, 15 Nov 75

Observations on the nature of resistance in Spodoptera litura (F.) (Noctuidae: Lepidoptera) to infection by Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner. Govindarajan R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(6):548–50, Nov 75

Evaluation of beta–exotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner for control of flies in chicken manure. Barker RJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(1):103–10, 30 Apr 75

[The role of spores and crystals of Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner in the infection of Laspeyresia pomonella L. (Tortricidae) (author's transl)] Vervelle C. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 50(6):655–68, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Description of 12 bacteriophages isolated from Bacillus thuringiensis] de Barjac H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(25):1939–42, 16 Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Elimination of the thermostable exotoxin from B. thuringiensis after ingestion in the mouse] de Barjac H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(5):677–9, 3 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenic activity of Bacillus thuringiensis on Glossina (Diptera–Muscidae). Study on Glossina tachinoides in the Republic of Chad] Maillard JC, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 28(1):61–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Identification of bacteriophages and study of the properties of phage–resistant mutants of Bacillus thuringiensis var. galleriae] Zvenigorodskii VI, et al. **Biol Nauki** (5):92–8, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Pathological changes in fleas caused by the action of Bacillus thuringiensis exotoxin] Prokop'ev VN, et al. **Parazitologiia** 10(3):222–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Specific phages used for differentiation of the entomopathogenic bacterium Bacillus thuringiensis] Rautenshtein IaI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(6):1081–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[The mycotoxin sensitivity of several Bacillus thuringiensis (Berliner) strains sensitive and resistant to aflatoxin B1] Boutibonnes P. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(8):1031–4, 24 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of cytotoxic effects of B1 aflatoxin towards the bacterial cell by coumarin. Role of other interfering factors] Boutibonnes P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(4):313–6, 28 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner mutant resistant to oxytetracycline, with temperature–sensitive sporulation] Fargette F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(11):755–8, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibacterial effect of various mycotoxins and fungal metabolites against Bacillus thuringiensis (Berliner) strains sensitive or resistant to aflatoxin B1] Boutibonnes P. **Can J Microbiol** 22(6):884–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Metalloprotease from Bacillus thuringiensis. Li E, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(3):354–61, Sep 75

Coding capacity of the transcript products synthesized in vitro by the RNA polymerases from Bacillus thuringiensis. Rain–Guion MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(3):709–16, 7 Jun 76

[Characteristics of Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner mutants, resistant to tetracycline, having retained or lost the ability to sporulate] Fargette F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(10):1063–6, 8 MAR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Production of lecithinase by Bacillus thuringiensis] Ivinskene VL, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(6):999–1004, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of sesquiterpene lactones on the growth of Bacillus thuringiensis. Norman JO, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):535–9, Mar 76

Gamma–aminobutyric acid pathway and modified tricarboxylic acid cycle activity during growth and sporulation of Bacillus thuringiensis. Aronson JN, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(3):489–92, Sep 75

[The effect and fate of Bacillus thuringiensis in mice inoculated intraperitoneally] Andrac A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(6):799–801, 10 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interrelationship between the intestinal microflora of lackey moth, brown–tail moth and the entomopathogenic bacterium Bacillus thuringiensis] Rizvanov K. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(6):1074–80, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of spores and parasporal crystals of Bacillus thuringiensis in gradients of certain x–ray contrasting agents. Sharpe ES, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(6):1052–3, Dec 75

Isolation and characterization of two asporogenous

rifampicin resistant mutants of B. thuringiensis. Lecadet MM, et al. **Biochimie** 56(11–12):1471–9, 1974

Studies of the infection of the cockroaches (Blattella germanica[L.]) with Bac. thuringensis. Ulewicz K. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(4–5):534–9, Jul 75

[Larval development of Hymenoptera parasites Apanteles glomeratus L. and Phanerotoma flavitestacea F. in caterpillars infected by Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner] Marchal-Segault D. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 50(2):223–32, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Translation of a stable mRNA fraction from sporulating cells of Bacillus thuringiensis in a cell-free system from Escherichia coli. Structural homologies between the native crystal protein and the products synthesized in vitro. François M, et al. **Biochimie** 58(1–2):119–29, 1976

Lipid metabolism during bacterial growth, sporulation, and germination: differential synthesis of individual branched- and normal-chain fatty acids during spore germination and outgrowth of Bacillus thuringiensis. Nickerson KW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1256–62, Dec 75

[Antagonistic bacteriocin-like factors in 'Bacillus thuringiensis' (author's transl)] de Barjac H, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 125(4):529–37, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOGENICITY

Interaction of Bacillus thuringiensis and nuclear polyhedrosis virus in Spodoptera exigua. Lipa JJ, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:668–71, 1975

PHYSIOLOGY

Dormant spores of Bacillus thuringiensis contain an inhibition of RNA polymerase. Iandolo JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(1):237–44, 8 Mar 76

Study of the sporulation of Bacillus thuringiensis var. thuringiensis. Rendić S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(2):98–104, 26 Jun 75

Electron microscope study of sporulation and parasporal crystal formation in Bacillus thuringiensis. Bechtel DB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3) Sep 76

BACITRACIN

Grouping of beta-haemolytic streptococci by using coagglutination, precipitation or bacitracin sensitivity. Arvilommi H. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84(2):79–84, Apr 76

A nuclear magnetic resonance study of the metal binding sites in bacitracin. Wasylishen RE, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(12):1250–4, Dec 75

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of bacitracin ointment in the treatment of impetigo. Koranyi KI, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 72(6):368–70, Jun 76

ANALYSIS

Turbidimetric and diffusion assay of bacitracin in feeds. Ragheb HS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(3):526–35, May 76

Improved high-performance liquid chromatographic method for polypeptide antibiotics and its application to study the effects of treatments to reduce microbial levels in bacitracin powder. Tsuji K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 112:663–72, 29 Oct 75

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of bacitracin on a protein thiotemplate. Froyshov O. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 22(4):427–32, 1975

Bacitracin production by the neotype; bacillus licheniformis ATCC 14580. Haavik HI. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [Suppl]** 83(6):534–40, Dec 75

Enzyme-bound intermediates in the biosynthesis of bacitracin. Froyshov O. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):201–6, 1 Nov 75

On the presence of pantothenic acid in the three complementary enzymes of bacitracin synthetase. Roland I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(2):305–8, 15 Dec 75

METABOLISM

The absorption of antibiotics from the bladder. Chamberlain G, et al. **J Urol** 116(2):172–3, Aug 76

[Effects of bacitracin administration on its residues in tissues and organs of experimental animals] Rybińska K. **Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig** 26(5):567–73, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the function of the polypeptide antibiotic bacitracin in the producer strain Bacillus licheniformis. Haavik HI. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 83(5):519–24, Oct 75

The effect of bacitracin and Mn(II)ions upon the producer strain Bacillus licheniformis. Haavik HI. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 83(5):513–8, Oct 75

Bacitracin-induced changes in bacterial plasma membrane structure. Sleytr UB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(3):570–3, 6 Feb 76

Failure of procaine penicillin and zinc bacitracin to modify the response of the fowl to stressors. Freeman BM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(3):285–92, May 76

Membrane lipoteichoic acid of Streptococcus pyogenes and its stabilized L-form and the effect of two antibiotics upon its cellular content. Slabyj BM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):855–62, Aug 76

Bacitracin induces sphere formation in Halobacterium species which lack a wall peptidoglycan. Mescher MF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 89(2):375–8, Aug 75

Bacitracin differentiation for presumptive identification of group A beta-hemolytic streptococci: comparison of primary and purified plate testing. Murray PR, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(4):576–9, Oct 76

A possible mechanism to explain the growth promotion effect of feed antibiotics in farm animals: zinc bacitracin induced cell wall damage in Escherichia coli in vitro. Walton JR, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(4):318–25, Jun 75

[Sensitivity of Bacillus pyocyaneus (Pseudomonas aeruginosa) to antiseptics and antibiotics. VIII. Action of the combination zinc bacitracin, neomycin sulfate and polymyxin B sulfate on 155 strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa (1st part)] Delmotte A, et al. **Therapie** 30(2):289–98, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the in vitro antibacterial activity of neomycin, bacitracin and their association] Abbate GF, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(12):621–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of bacitracin-sensitivity test for the screening of group A hemolytic streptococci] Kashiwagi Y, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(3):117–20, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Grouping of hemolytic streptococci and typing of group A hemolytic streptococci. II. Comparison among electrosyneresis, capillary precipitin reaction, bacitracin disc method and Kobayashi's method] Kobayashi S, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(3):113–6, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Management of osteomyelitis with a new local antibiotic] Ultsch B, et al. **Ther Ggw** 115(5):879–95, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Investigations on the prophylaxis of wound infection by the topical application of a combination of polymyxin-b, bacitracin and neomycin (polybactrin spray) (author's transl)] Schima E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(12):397–8, 11 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BACK

A case of storiform neurofibroma. Nishio K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 2(3):143–8, Sep 75

Relationship between erectores spinae voltage and back-lift strength for isometric, concentric, and eccentric contractions. Ashton TE, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 46(3):282–6, Oct 75

[Paraneoplastic syndrome caused by a bronchial epithelioma] Duperrat B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 101(4):397–9, 1974 **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A fresh look at the intrinsic muscles of the back. Basmajian JV. **Am Surg** 42(9):685–90, Sep 76

INJURIES

New rules fight back injuries. Kramos P. **Int J Occup Health Saf** 44(5):42–4, Sep–Oct 75

Tenderness at motor points. A diagnostic and prognostic aid for low-back injury. Gunn CC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(6):815–25, Sep 76

A suicidal gunshot wound of the back. Hirsch CS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(3):659–66, Jul 76

A new look at back-injury prevention. Hipp LL. **Occup Health Saf** 45(1):16–8, Jan–Feb 76

[Pulmonary hematoma caused by a fall on the back] González de Vega JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(1):79–82, 15 Jan 76 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Back pain and isometric back muscle strength of workers in a Danish factory. Find Pedersen O, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 7(3):125–8, 1975

RADIOGRAPHY

Preemployment back X-rays. Montgomery CH. **J Occup Med** 18(7):495–8, Jul 76

BACKACHE

A symposium on the chronic pain syndrome in problem low back cases. Introductory case presentation. Shevick BH. **J Occup Med** 17(10):654–5, Oct 75

Forward on backs. Abelson I. **Nurs Times** 71(45):1762, 6 Nov 75

Editorial: Backache. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 14(3):119–20, Aug 75

Piriform syndrome. Pace JB, et al. **West J Med** 124(6):435–9, Jun 76

[Lumbalgia (diagnosis and treatment)] Ott H, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(4):297–302, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[The social and economic outcome of hospitalized patients with lumbalgia. Statistical studies] Chaouat Y, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** (6 suppl 1):15–6, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Low backache in working life] Andersson G. **Lakartidningen** 73(14):1305–7, 31 Mar 76 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Lumbar pain] Brodin H. **Lakartidningen** 73(12):1063–4, 17 Mar 76 **(Swe)**

[Current topics on backache] Nachemson A. **Lakartidningen** 73(14):1304, 31 Mar 76 **(Swe)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[The cerebrospinal fluid in ischialgias caused by damaged intervertebral disk] Delank HW, et al. **Nervenarzt** 46(12):669–73, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute back pain associated with a calcified Schmorl's node: a case report. Smith DM. **Clin Orthop** (117):193–6, Jun 76

Psychiatric and social factors related to low-back pain in general practice. Gilchrist IC. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(2):101–7, May 76

DIAGNOSIS

Low back pain syndromes due to spinal stenosis and posterior cauda equina compression. Brodsky AE. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 36(1):66–79, Apr 75

Thermography in low back diseases. pp. 158–66. Raskin MM. **In: Uematsu S, ed. Medical thermography, theory and clinical applications. Los Angeles, Brentwood Publishing, 1976. WB 141 M4893 1975.**

The use of the MMPI with chronic low back pain patients with a mixed diagnosis. Calsyn DA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(3):532–6, Jul 76

The use of the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory with low back pain patients. Freeman C, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):294–8, Apr 76

Development of a diagnostic checklist for low back pain patients. Thomas MR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(1):125–9, Jan 76

Non-discogenic low back pain in females. Gullattee AC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(1):51–4, 13, Jan 76

Pain assessment on an orthopedic ward. Wiener CL. **Nurs Outlook** 23(8):508–16, Aug 75

HL-A 27 and the diagnosis of back problems. Kennedy GL, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 14(3):168–72, Aug 75

A system for evaluating and treating chronic back disability. Mooney V, et al. **West J Med** 124(5):370–6, May 76

[Diagnosis of pain in the lower abdomen and sacral region] Glos Z. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(3):228–9, May 76 **(Cze)**

[Can an ischialgia possibly be the first sign of Hodgkin's disease?] De Cuyper H, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 30(2):102–7, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Electromyography in low-back pain with sciatica] Leclaire R. **Union Med Can** 105(5):728–33, May 76 **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of important functional disorders in the pelvic region] Thalheim W. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(8):430–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Lumbago--differential diagnosis and surgical treatment. Comments to A. Göb, S. Stotz, Münch. med. Wschr. 116 (1974) 273] Scheef SE. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(34):1359–60, 22 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Lumbago. Indication to and diversion from the primary disease] Eppinger G, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(31):1423–5, 10 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Acute back] Kristiansen K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(33):1936–7, 30 Nov 75 **(Nor)**

DRUG THERAPY

A controlled clinical trial of a muscle relaxant analgesic combination in the treatment of acute lumbago. Tervo T, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(3):62–4, Mar 76

Chemonucleolysis: a double blind study comparing chemonucleolysis with intra discal hydrocortisone: in the treatment of backache and sciatica. Graham CE. **Clin Orthop** (117):179–92, Jun 76

A comparative trial of azapropazone and ketoprofen in the treatment of acute backache. Hingorani K, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 3(6):407–12, 1975

Chemonucleolysis. Sullivan M. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(8):479–80, Aug 75

Phenylbutazone in treatment of acute lumbago-sciatica. Grevsten S, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 34(11–12):444–7, Nov–Dec 75

[Intrathecal cortison injection in lumbar disc problems (author's transl)] Schenk S, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 85(1):21–31, 18 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of lumbar disk herniation with depot cortisone intrathecally and peridurally (author's transl)] Kneissel H. **Med Klin** 71(37):1506–7, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic aspects of acute lumbago] Bremer C, et al. **Med Welt** 27(27):1351–2, 2 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[100 cases of lumbago and sciatic syndromes treated with peridural cortisone] Porsia F, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(62):3231–2, 22 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Radicular back pain following lumbar epidural blood patch. Cornwall RD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(6):692–3, Dec 75

Back pain and vertebral crush fractures: an unemphasized mode of presentation for primary hyperparathyroidism.

Dauphine RT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(3):365–7, Sep 75
Addison's disease presenting with chronic low backache. Sheridan P, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6001):77, 10 Jan 76
Low back pain syndromes due to spinal stenosis and posterior cauda equina compression. Brodsky AE. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 36(1):66–79, Apr 75
Intraosseous hypertension. A possible cause of low back pain? Arnoldi CC. **Clin Orthop** (115):30–4, Mar–Apr 76
The facet syndrome. Mooney V, et al. **Clin Orthop** (115):149–56, Mar–Apr 76
The postural complex I. D'amico JC. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(8):568–74, Aug 76
A symposium on the chronic pain syndrome in problem low back cases. Psychiatric evaluation and feasibility of psychiatric therapy. Ritterhoff E. **J Occup Med** 17(10):656–7, Oct 75
The lives of patients before presentation with pain in the neck or back. Rose HJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(159):771–2, Oct 75
Low back pain in college football linemen. Ferguson RJ, et al. **J Sports Med** 2(2):63–9, Mar–Apr 75
Low back pain patients in a psychiatric population. Maruta T, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(1):57–61, Jan 76
An unusual case of back pain. Jones JG. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(7):499–501, Jul 76
Low back pain in persons with congenital club foot. Björnness T. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 7(4):163–5, 1975
Neurotic rachialgia. Campailla E. **South Med J** 69(1):9–12, Jan 76
Editorial: Musculoskeletal aspects of emotional problems. Goldner JL. **South Med J** 69(1):6–8, Jan 76
[Various considerations on the lumbago syndrome problem] Franceschi V. **Reumatizam** 22(4):146–50, 1975 **(Cro)**
[The calix superior syndrome (Fraley's syndrome). Vascular compression of the infundibulum of the superior calyx of the kidney as a cause of lumbar pain] van Helsdingen PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(18):773–7, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Lumbar spine abnormalities and their clinical significance] Nummi J. **Duodecim** 91(14–15):888–92, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Spinal extradural meingeal cysts. A propos case with pure dorso-lumar form] Chaouat Y, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(5):389–94, May 76 **(Fre)**
[Ischias without intervertebral disk prolapse: the compression of lumbar nerve roots in the lateral recess of the spinal canal] Benini A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(6):165–70, 7 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prolonged peridural block (clinical and bacteriological data)] Balaban M, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 23(9):801–6, Nov–Dec 74 **(Rum)**

OCCURRENCE

Pain in the back: An attempt to estimate the size of the problem. Benn RT, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 14(3):121–8, Aug 75
Back pain and isometric back muscle strength of workers in a Danish factory. Find Pedersen O, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 7(3):125–8, 1975
Investigation of the relation between low back pain and occupation. VII. Neurologic and orthopedic condition. Magora A. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 7(4):146–51, 1975
[Editorial: Weak back—a widespread disease] Sparup KH. **Nord Med** 90(12):289–90, Dec 75 **(Dan)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Towards a better understanding of low-back pain: a review of the mechanics of the lumbar disc. Nachemson A. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 14(3):129–43, Aug 75

PREVENTION & CONTROL

'When you lift, bend your knees'. Miller RL. **Occup Health Saf** 45(3):46–7, May–Jun 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Comparative roentgenographic study of the asymptomatic and symptomatic lumbar spine. Torgerson WR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(6):850–3, Sep 76

REHABILITATION

Experience of the Oakdale comprehensive disability evaluation unit. Larson C. **J Occup Med** 17(10):663–5, Oct 75
Behavior modification can cure back pain. Addison RG. **Occup Health Saf** 45(1):28–9, Jan–Feb 76
Rehabilitation of patients with low back disorders in the County of Uppsala. Hilding S, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 81(2):103–8, 1976

SURGERY

Facet denervation in the management of back and sciatic pain. Shealy CN. **Clin Orthop** (115):157–64, Mar–Apr 76
Caudal-epidural corticosteroids in post-laminectomy syndrome: treatment for low-back pain. Kim SI, et al. **Compr Ther** 1(6):57–60, Oct 75
Percutaneous radiofrequency denervation of spinal facets. Treatment for chronic back pain and sciatica. Shealy CN. **J Neurosurg** 43(4):448–51, Oct 75
A study of subcutaneous rhizolysis in the treatment of chronic backache. Houston JR. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(158):692–7, Sep 75
Facet rhizotomy. Another armamentarium for treatment of low backache. Banerjee T, et al. **NC Med J** 37(7):354–60, Jul 76
The multiply operated back: fusion of the posterolateral spine with and without nerve root compression. Saunders EA, et al. **South Med J** 69(7):868–71, Jul 76
[Ramotomy in lumbago—sciatica] Lindahl O. **Lakartidningen** 73(14):1314–5, 31 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Evaluation of the pain suppressive effect of different frequencies of peripheral electrical stimulation in chronic pain conditions. Andersson SA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(2):149–57, Apr 76
Acupuncture and transcutaneous electric stimulation in the treatment of chronic sacrolumbalgia and ischialgia. Laitinen J. **Am J Chin Med** 4(2):169–75, Summer 76
Sedation of active acupuncture loci in the management of low back pain. Wilber MC. **Am J Chin Med** 3(3):275–9, Jul 75
Editorial: Help for the left ventricle. **Br Med J** 1(6000):2–3, 3 Jan 76
Management of backache in general practice. Dossetor AE. **Br Med J** 4(5987):32–3, 4 Oct 75
Treatment of low back pain with acupuncture. Edelist G, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(3):303–6, May 76
A theoretical explanation for acupuncture or how i cured my back by massaging my foot. Riscalla LM. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 23(1):26–30, 1976
Results of treatment of chronic low-back pain at the Portland Pain Center. Seres JL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(1):32–6, Jul 76
Acupuncture in low back pain. Weiss SL. **Med Times** 103(10):137–9, 144–6, Oct 75
The orthopedic bed. Horn HR. **Nebr Med J** 61(6):190–1, Jun 76
Low back pain in industry. Ringer JH. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 24(6):11–2, Jun 76
Conservative management of low back pain. Specht EE. **South Med J** 69(3):334–6, Mar 76 (10 ref.)
Nurse-protocol management of low back pain. Outcomes, patient satisfaction and efficiency of primary care. Greenfield S, et al. **West J Med** 123(5):350–9, Nov 75
[Editorial: Another therapeutic dilemma] Rasmussen P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(30):1837–8, 19 Jul 76 **(Dan)**
[Physical therapy of back pain (author's transl)] Ruelle M, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 30(5–6 SPEC NO):258–69, Sep–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Interest in epidural infiltration in low-back pain from disc involvement] Leduc BE. **Union Med Can** 105(5):748–51, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Physical therapy of lumboischialgias and cervicobrachialgias] Benini A. **Med Monatsschr** 30(3):99–109, Mar 76 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of lumbago with the NIBA-belt] Ruckelshausen D. **ZFA** 52(13):690–3, 10 May 76 **(Ger)**
[Low-back pain syndrome. Clinical results of conservative treatment] Leonowicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(24):1023–6, 14 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Stretch and manipulation treatment of the lumbar spine] Cardell H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(12):1088–90, 17 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Electric stimulation in chronic lumbago] Carlsson CA. **Lakartidningen** 73(14):1313, 31 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Manual treatment of lumbago] Jewfimiszyn A. **Lakartidningen** 73(23):2175–6, 2 Jun 76 **(Swe)**
[Auto-traction] Lind G. **Lakartidningen** 73(14):1315–6, 31 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[How can we help the patient without a herniated disk?] Nachemson A. **Lakartidningen** 73(14):1310–3, 31 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Round-table discussion on the weak back problem. Misunderstood backache patients, a challenge to medical care] **Nord Med** 90(12):291–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

The treatment of horses with chronic back pain by resecting the summits of the impinging dorsal spinous processes. Jeffcott LB, et al. **Equine Vet J** 7(3):115–9, Jul 75
Radiographic examination of the equine back case. Jeffcott LB. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(1):133–6, Mar 75

BACKGROUND RADIATION see under **RADIATION, IONIZING**

BACLOFEN see under **AMINOBUTYRIC ACIDS**

BACTEREMIA see **SEPTICEMIA**

BACTERIA

Bacterial flora in relation to cataract extraction. III. Postoperative flora. Fahmy JA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(5):765–80, Nov 75
Fecal steroids and bacterial flora in patients with polyposis coli. Watne AL, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(1):42–6, Jan 76
Effects of age and cold on pulmonary bacterial clearance in the young pig. Curtis SE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(3):299–301, Mar 76
The early diagnosis of gram negative septicemia in the pediatric surgical patient. Rowe MI, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(3):280–6, Sep 75
Interaction of temperature and psychrophilic microorganisms. Inniss WE. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 29:445–65, 1975
Liquid nitrogen cryo-impacting: a new concept for cell disruption. Smucker RA, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(3):445–9, Sep 75
Uniform nomenclature for bacterial plasmids: a proposal. Novick RP, et al. **Bacteriol Rev** 40(1):168–89, Mar 76
Thermophilic microbiological treatment of high strength wastewaters with simultaneous recovery of single cell protein. Surucu GA, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 17(11):1639–62, Nov 75
Natural antibiosis among skin bacteria as a primary defence against infection. Selwyn S. **Br J Dermatol** 93(5):487–93, Nov 75
Bacteriological survey of acute appendicitis in children. Lari J, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):643–6, Aug 76
Further studies on the attachment of bacteria to skin. Notermans S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 16(5):487–96, Sep 75
The effect of cooling and warming rates on the survival of a variety of bacteria. Calcott PH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(1):106–9, Jan 76
Metabolic epidemiology of dietary factors in large bowel cancer. Hill MJ. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt. 2):3398–402, Nov 75 (29 ref.)
Interaction of wheat-germ agglutinin with bacterial cells and cell-wall polymers. Lotan R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(1):257–62, 16 Jun 75
Covalently closed, circular DNA in kappa endosymbionts of Paramecium. Dilts JA. **Genet Res** 27(2):161–70, Apr 76
Isolation and identification of anaerobic bacteria. Rosenblatt JE. **Hum Pathol** 7(2):177–86, Mar 76
Incidents of algal and bacterial pollution near Brighton. pp. 203–13. Warren SC.
In: Cole JA, ed. Groundwater pollution in Europe. Port Washington, N.Y., Water Information Center, 1974. WA 689 C7513g 1974.
Natural selection and the ecology of microbial adaptation in a biosphere. pp. 3–25. Alexander M.
In: Heinrich MR, ed. Extreme environments: mechanisms of microbial adaptation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QW 52 E96 1974.
Growth temperature and the structure of the lipid phase in biological membranes. pp. 283–94. Esser AF, et al.
In: Heinrich MR, ed. Extreme environments: mechanisms of microbial adaptation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QW 52 E96 1974.
Information transfer in thermophilic bacteria. pp. 85–101. Stenesh J.
In: Heinrich MR, ed. Extreme environments: mechanisms of microbial adaptation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QW 52 E96 1974.
Microbial contamination in albumin. pp. 284–91. Hochstein HD, et al.
In: Sgouris JT, René A, ed. Proceedings of the Workshop on Albumin. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WH 400 W927p 1975.
Adverse reactions to albumin caused by bacterial contamination. pp. 278–83. Steere AC.
In: Sgouris JT, René A, ed. Proceedings of the Workshop on Albumin. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WH 400 W927p 1975.
Effect of bacterial & fungal extracts & metabolic inhibitors on excystment of soil amoebae. Jehan M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(4):375–7, Jul 75
Fructification & antagonistic effect of myxobacteria on eubacteria: lytic effect & fruiting body formation of Myxococcus, Chondrococcus & Angiococcus spp. Singh NB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(1):68–70, Jan 76
Effect of microbial substances of different origins on the growth of Mycobacterium leprae. Olitzki AL. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(9):896–905, Sep 75
Synergism between ultrasonic waves and hydrogen peroxide in the killing of micro-organisms. Ahmed FI, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(1):31–40, Aug 75
Bacterial characteristics determining the potential host range of bacteriophage T4. Dawes J. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):1024–5, Aug 76
The subunits of Chlorobium flavocytochrome c. Yamanaka T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(3):655–60, Mar 76
Behaviour of microbial cells on columns of some types of Sephadex gels. Kosinkiewicz B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 114(2):463–4, 26 Nov 75
Anaerobes survive in clinical specimens despite delayed processing. Bartlett JG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(2):133–6, Feb 76
Survival of anaerobic and aerobic bacteria in a nonsupportive gassed transport system. Chow AW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(2):128–32, Feb 76
Influence of the collection and transport of specimens on the recovery of bacteria from peritonsillar abscesses. Hallander HO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(6):504–9, Dec 75
Anaerobic specimen transport device. Wilkins TD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(5):441–7, Nov 75
Survival of anaerobic and aerobic bacteria on cotton swabs in three transport systems. Yrios JW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(2):196–200, Feb 75
Response of the dental pulp to invasion of bacteria around three filling materials. Brännström M, et al. **J Dent Child** 43(2):83–9, Mar–Apr 76
Polarity of gene transfer in Caulobacter. Jollick JD, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(1):183–7, Nov 75
Bacterial dispersion in relation to operating room clothing. Whyte W, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(3):367–78, Jun 76

Distribution of glycogen resulting from degradation of 14C-labelled bacteria in the American oyster, Crassostrea virginica. Cheng TC, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 27(2):259–62, Mar 76

Lipase activity in the hemolymph of Biomphalaria glabrata (Mollusca) challenged with bacterial lipids. Cheng TC, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 28(1):143–6, Jul 76

Bacteriology. Kligman AM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(1):160–8, Jul 76 (45 ref.)

Response of the adult screwworm (Diptera: Calliphoridae) to bacteria–inoculated and incubated bovine blood in olfactometer and oviposition tests. Eddy GW, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(3):379–81, 25 Sep 75

Microbial succession in subgingival plaque of man. Sterberg SK, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(5):243–55, Sep 76

Effects of volatile bacterial metabolites on the growth, sporulation and mycotoxin production of fungi. Barr JG. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(4):324–30, Apr 76

Lethal effect of fresh sea water on Vibrio parahaemolyticus and isolation of Bdellovibrio parasitic against the organism. Miyamoto S, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(4):309–17, Aug 75

Pili, plasmids, and microbial virulence. Kline BC. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(1):3–5, Jan 76

Bacteria necessary to produce experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis in acetylcholine receptor–immunised rabbits? Heilbronn E, et al. **Nature** 262(5568):509, 5 Aug 76

Significance of neutrophils and bacteria in the amniotic fluid of patients in labor. Larsen JW Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(2):143–7, Feb 76

Pulmonary cell response patterns after exposure to airborne bacteria. Rylander R, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 56(4):195–200, 1975

On bacteriological problems in the REDY dialysis system. Sonderstrup J. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** (30 Suppl):19–22, 1976

Microbiological hazards of international trade. Hobbs BC. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 4:161–80, 1976 (39 ref.)

Trends and innovations in rumen microbiology. Hobson PN. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 4:125–40, 1976 (12 ref.)

Microbial interactions in foods: meats, poultry and dairy products. Kraft AA, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 4:141–50, 1976 (16 ref.)

Studies in gram staining. Adams E. **Stain Technol** 50(4):227–31, Jul 75

Bdellovibrio as symbiont; the associations of Bdellovibrios with other bacteria interpreted in terms of a generalized scheme for classifying organismic associations. Starr MP. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** (29):93–124, 1975 (80 ref.)

The fate of bacteria introduced into whole blood from which platelet concentrates were prepared and stored at 22 or 4C. Kahn RA, et al. **Transfusion** 15(4):363–7, Jul–Aug 75

The fate of bacteria in frozen red cells. Kahn RA, et al. **Transfusion** 16(3):215–20, May–Jun 76

[Bacteriological quality analysis of American filet] Debevere JM, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 33(4):237–42, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Microbiological study of surfaces in the hospital environment] Dabord JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(21):1349–52, 22 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolution and age of bacteria] Müller HE. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(5):224–30, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of some characteristics of the process causing the disappearance of bacteria phagocytized by polymorphonuclear cells] Cassone MC. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(3):160–5, 15 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Rate of disappearance of phagocytized bacteria from polymorphonuclear cells] Cassone MC. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(3):151–5, 15 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Changes in the phagocytic capacity of polymorphonuclear cells after remaining in test tubes and after adhesion to a surface] Cassone MC. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(3):156–9, 15 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Bacterial ecosystems and infectious diseases] Andreoni O. **Minerva Med** 67(9):549–64, 25 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[New International Code of Nomenclature of Bacteria] Hasegawa T. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(2):428–30, Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiology, biochemistry and genetics of transmissible and non–transmissible plasmids in bacteria] Mitsuhashi S, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(6):661–74, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Preservation of bacteria by gelatin drying method] Tanaka Y, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):277, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Non–fermentative gram–negative bacilli in the field of clinical bacteriology] Yabuuchi H. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):38–40, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

Bacteriological studies of marine fish. [author's transl] de Magalhães CA, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(2):85–9, Apr–Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Brazil). Isolation of microorganisms with significance in public health, from Sardinella aurita and Microdon ancylodon (author's transl)] Lopes CA, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(1):5–9, Jan–Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Bacteriological aspects of the vaginal tract of bitches (author's transl)] Moreno G, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(1):59–62, Jan–Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Bacterial population of the jejunum in lingering enterocolitis in infants and children] Chişu A, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 24(3):217–22, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Development of buccal microbiocenosis] Dan–Bota L. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 25(2):153–6, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Endosymbiosis: its significance in evolution and genetic exchange in microorganisms] Alikhanian SI, et al. **Genetika** 11(11):141–52, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Vertical distribution of heterotrophic bacteria in the western half of the Indian ocean] Mitskevich IN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(3):498–504, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Health aspects of the study of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus as a natural factor in the self–purification of reservoirs] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):52–8, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Microbial flora of the gastrointestinal tract of suckling pigs with diarrhea] Kabankov IuS. **Veterinariia** (8):30–2, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the finding of the causative agents of food poisoning in food products] Budagian FE. **Vopr Pitan** (4):44–54, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Increasing the frequency of the transmission of antibiotic resistance in bacteria through their centrifugal sedimentation] Rapoport LG. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):133–4, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Current conception of the adjuvant action of bacterial endotoxins] Tolybekov AS. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):15–9, Jul 75 (77 ref.) **(Rus)**

[General regularities of the macrophage reaction in the administration of various antigens and the phagocytosis of microorganisms] Uchitel' IIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):29–34, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[III. Bacterial evolution] Escobar–Gutiérrez A. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 17(3):187–93, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Effect of endogenous and exogenous factors on the primary structures of bacterial peptidoglycan. Schleifer KH, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 13:245–92, 1976 (129 ref.)

Comparison of methods for extraction of bacterial adenine nucleotides determined by firefly assay. Lundin A, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(5):713–21, Nov 75

Occurrence and characterization of new polyamines in the extreme thermophile Caldariella acidophila. De Rosa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(1):253–61, 8 Mar 76

Improved techniques for the preparation of bacterial lipopolysaccharides. Johnson KG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(1):29–34, Jan 76

The chemistry of microbial lipids. O'Leary WM. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 4(1):41–63, Oct 75

Immunochemical study of the peptidoglycan of gram–negative bacteria. Nguyen–Huy H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(1):79–84, 15 Jun 76

Terminal–sequence analysis of bacterial ribosomal RNA. Correlation between the 3'–terminal–polypyrimidine sequence of 16–S RNA and translational specificity of the ribosome. Shine J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(1):221–30, 1 Sep 75

Studies on bacterial lipids. pp. 11–22. Goldfine H, et al.
In: Paoletti R, et al., ed. Lipids. Vol 1: Biochemistry. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QU 85 I5918L 1974. (42 ref.)

Bacterial glycolipids. pp. 253–4. Shaw N.
In: Paoletti R, et al., ed. Lipids. Vol 1: Biochemistry. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QU 85 I5918L 1974.

Structure of Caulobacter deoxyribonucleic acid. Wood NB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1305–15, Jun 76

W.H.O./I.A.B.S. symposium on the measurement of the number of organisms in bacterial vaccines. Geneva, 2–3 October 1975. Statement on the determination of opacity of bacterial suspensions for vaccine. **J Biol Stand** 4(1):69–70, 1976

Evaluation of a test kit for identification of anaerobic bacteria. Nord C–E, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 161(4):239–42, 19 Sep 75

[Distribution of ubiquinones (coenzyme Q) in Gram negative bacillae] Denis FA, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(2):380–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distribution of fatty acid fractions of the bacterial membrane lipids] Yano I. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):51–2, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Bacterial motility as a screening probe for the search of biochemically active substances (author's transl)] Maruyama HB, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 20(12):1132–44, Oct 75 (90 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Polyamines in microorganisms sensitive and resistant to antibiotics] Zakrevskiĭ VI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(4):323–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The sanitary bacteriological assessment of the means of decontamination of sewage in an installation of small sewerage] Vodop'ian BG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):95–7, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Technics for isolation of ATP from microorganisms] Aksenov SI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(6):1107–11, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The composition and concentration of cytochromes in carboxide bacteria cells] Lebedinskiĭ AV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(1):176–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disc–electrophoresis of the protein spectra of representatives of the genera Aeromonas, Comamonas and Pseudomonas] Atarova GT. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):141, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Localization of nitrogenase components and other nonhemin ferroproteids of lupine bacteroids in polyacrylamide gel] Zheliuk VM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(5):640–1, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CLASSIFICATION

Current status of nomenclature of antibiotic–producing bacteria. Lessel EF. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 19:71–6, 1975

Characterization of anaerobic heterotrophic bacteria isolated from freshwater lake sediments. Molongoski JJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(1):83–90, Jan 76

Principal component analysis of infraspecific variation in bacteria. Darland G. **Appl Microbiol** 30(2):282–9, Aug 75

Automated single–slide staining device. Wilkins JR, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(3):485–8, Sep 75

Morphological, physiological, and biochemical characteristics of some violet–pigmented bacteria isolated from seawater. Gauthier MJ. **Can J Microbiol** 22(2):138–49, Feb 76

A classification of microorganisms frequently causing sepsis. Brown WJ. **Heart Lung** 5(3):397–405, May–Jun 76

Current taxonomy and identification of nonfermentative gram negative bacilli. Blazevic DJ. **Hum Pathol** 7(3):265–75, May 76

The gram positive cocci. Facklam RR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 7(2):187–94, Mar 76

Bergey's Manual—a record of progress in microbial systematics. pp. 21–7. Liston J.
In: Colwell RR, ed. The role of culture collections in the era of molecular biology. Washington, D.C., American Society for Microbiology, 1976. QS 530 R745 1975.

The use of gas chromatography for the identification of microorganisms. pp. 163–80. Mandle RJ, et al.
In: Prier JE, et al., ed. Modern methods in medical microbiology. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QW 25 M689 1974.

Needs and uses of automation in environmental microbiology. pp. 61–8. Dundas I.
In: Symposium on automation in microbiology. Copenhagen, 1975. QW 26.5 S989p 1974.

Instrumentation for the biochemical identification of microorganisms. pp. 46–60. Hedén CG.
In: Symposium on automation in microbiology. Copenhagen, 1975. QW 26.5 S989p 1974.

Probabilistic bacterial identification systems. pp. 4–7. Lapage SP.
In: Symposium on automation in microbiology. Copenhagen, 1975. QW 26.5 S989p 1974.

Automatic identification of micro–organisms. A summary of the development of 'soft ware' for the 'Autoline' system. pp. 33–45. Niemelä TK, et al.
In: Symposium on automation in microbiology. Copenhagen, 1975. QW 26.5 S989p 1974.

Direct inoculation procedure for the rapid classification of bacteria from blood culture. Edberg SC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(6):469–73, Dec 75

Characteristics of yellow–pigmented nonfermentative bacilli (groups VE–1 and VE–2) encountered in clinical bacteriology. Gilardi GL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(4):384–9, Apr 75

Modification of the gas–liquid chromatography procedure and evaluation of a new column packing material for the identification of anaerobic bacteria. Hauser KJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(1):1–7, Jul 75

Comparison of three procedures for biochemical testing of anaerobic bacteria. Moore HB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(1):15–24, Jan 75

Rapid method for identification of gram–negative, nonfermentative bacilli. Otto LA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(6):566–75, Jun 76

Evaluation of simplified dichotomous schemata for the identification of anaerobic bacteria from clinical material. Porschen RK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(2):161–71, Feb 76

Computer–assisted bacterial identification utilizing antimicrobial susceptibility profiles generated by autobac 1. Sielaff BH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(2):105–9, Feb 76

Modification of the Minitek Miniaturized Differentiation System for characterization of anaerobic bacteria. Stargel D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(3):291–301, Mar 76

A practical system of bacterial nomenclature. Black WA. **J Clin Pathol** 28(9):746–9, Sep 75

Proceedings: Advantages of the 'blind simulated clinical' specimen in quality control in microbiology. Black WA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(1):85–6, Jan 76

Identification of beta–lactamases by analytical isoelectric focusing: correlation with bacterial taxonomy. Matthew M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(1):55–67, May 76

An approach to numerical identification of bacterial species. Tsukamura M. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):207–12, Aug 76

Phylogenetic measurement in procaryotes by primary structural characterization. Sogin SJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1(1):173–84, 1971

[A proposal for the calculation of the best cutting level for dendrograms (author's transl)] Véron M. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 125B(1):29–44, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Similarity value between center species and classification levels of microorganisms] Hayashi E, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):70, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[The concept of Center Species and deduction and verification of new species using its classification system]

Hayashi E. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):60–1, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**
[Numerical taxonomy] Nakagawa T. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 29(6):795–801, Nov 74 **(Jpn)**
[Introduction to bacterial taxonomy] Sakazaki R. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 29(6):789–93, Nov 74 **(Jpn)**
[Chemotaxonomy of microorganisms] Suto T, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 29(6):811–5, Nov 74 **(Jpn)**
[Revision of the system of international bacterial nomenclature] Tsunematsu Y. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):273, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**
[Species makeup, biological activity and antibiotic sensitivity of the microbes isolated from patients with a surgical infection] Veselov AIa. **Antibiotiki** 21(1):62–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Application of microcalorimetry for the identification of microorganisms] Demchuk BM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(5):646–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CYTOLOGY

Production, properties and utility of bacterial minicells. Frazer AC, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 69:1–84, 1975 (171 ref.)
The role of the bacterial cell envelope in antibiotic resistance. Costerton JW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(4):363–77, Dec 75 (124 ref.)
Effect of cis–platinum(II)diamminodichloride on cell division of Hyphomicrobium and Caulobacter. Moore RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):317–23, Jan 76
Sizing of bdellovibrio during growth. Patinkin D. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):564–6, Oct 75
Effect of sonic treatment on pure cultures and aggregates of bacteria. Robrish SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(5):474–9, May 76
On dimensional determination of rod–shaped bacteria. Zaritsky A. **J Theor Biol** 54(2):243–8, Oct 75
[Morphological study of several vegetative and reproductive cycles of Prevotella bacteriogloeae novum genus, nova species] Labroue G. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(10):1075–8, 8 MAR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of various anions and biological macromolecules on bacterial aggregation in vitro] Belcourt A. **J Biol Buccale** 3(3):223–32, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mechanism of gram staining. II. Phenomena of gram staining of various bacterial species] Nakanishi T, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):162, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antibacterial effect of some phenothiazine compounds and R–factor elimination by chlorpromazine. Molnár J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(1):45–54, 1976
Inhibitors produced by algae as an ecological factor affecting bacteria in water. II. Antibacterial activity of algae during blooms. Chróst RJ. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B]** 7(3):167–76, 1975
Cefazolin. Griffith RS. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 8:123–7, 1974
Antibiotics of choice for clinically important bacteria. Jeljaszewicz J. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 8:89–95, 1974
In vitro antibacterial activity of amoxicillin alone and in combination with other antibiotics. Sutherland R. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 7:7–15, 1974
Abnormal forms of bacteria produced by antibiotics. Lorian V, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(5):678–88, Nov 75
Bacterial growth inhibition by amniotic fluid. V. Phosphate–to–zinc ratio as a predictor of bacterial growth–inhibitory activity. Schlievert P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(7):899–905, 1 AUG 76
Evaluation of 'instant' preparation of the colon with povidone–iodine. Jones FE, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(1):74–9, Jul 76
Chromosomal mutation to drug resistance in bacteria. Sirotnak FM. **Antibiot Chemother** 20:67–86, 1975 (137 ref.)
[Antibacterial activity in vitro of cyclacillin (author's transl)] Oliva B, et al. **Antibiotica** 11(3–4):105–10, Sep–Dec 73 **(Eng, Ita)**
[Antibacterial activity in vitro and in vivo of a new kanamycin: BBK–8] Oliva B, et al. **Antibiotica** 12(3–4):113–33, Sep–Dec 74 **(Eng, Ita)**
[Amoxicillin: microbiological activity in vitro and in vivo (author's transl)] Renzini G, et al. **Antibiotica** 11(3–4):117–33, Sep–Dec 73 **(Eng, Ita)**
Synergy of mecillinam (FL1060) with penicillins and cephalosporins against Proteus and Klebsiella, with observations on combinations with other antibiotics and against other bacterial species. Baltimore RS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(4):701–5, Apr 76
Electrically generated silver ions: quantitative effects on bacterial and mammalian cells. Berger TJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(2):357–8, Feb 76
In vitro studies of cefamandole. Bodey GP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):452–7, Mar 76
Pirbenicillin, a new semisynthetic penicillin with broad–spectrum activity. Bodey GP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(4):668–74, Apr 76
In vitro and clinical studies of cefatrizine, a new semisynthetic cephalosporin. del Busto R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):397–405, Mar 76
Activity of cefamandole and other cephalosporins against aerobic and anaerobic bacteria. Ernst EC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(5):852–5, May 76
Antibacterial activity of cefuroxime, a new cephalosporin antibiotic, compared with that of cephaloridine, cephalothin, and cefamandole. Eykyn S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(4):690–5, Apr 76
In vivo synergy between 6 beta–amidinopenicillanic acid derivatives and other antibiotics. Grunberg E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(4):589–94, Apr 76
In vitro activity, synergism, and testing parameters of amikacin, with comparisons to other aminoglycoside antibiotics. Kelly MT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):440–7, Mar 76
In vitro susceptibility comparisons and recommendations for oxolinic acid. Klein D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(4):649–54, Apr 76
In vitro susceptibilities of anaerobic bacteria to josamycin. Long SS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(5):859–60, May 76
Comparison of the antibacterial activities of sisomicin and gentamicin against gram–negative bacteria. Meyers BR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(6):757–8, Dec 75
Cefamandole: antimicrobial activity in vitro of a new cephalosporin. Meyers BR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(6):737–41, Dec 75
Mecillinam, a novel penicillanic acid derivative with unusual activity against gram–negative bacteria. Neu HC. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(5):793–9, May 76
PC–904, a novel broad–spectrum semisynthetic penicillin with marked antipseudomonal activity: microbiological evaluation. Noguchi H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(2):262–73, Feb 76
Comparative study of the in vitro antibacterial activity of cefoxitin, cefuroxine, and cephaloridine. Norrby R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):506–10, Mar 76
Cefuroxime, a new cephalosporin antibiotic: activity in vitro. O'Callaghan CH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):511–9, Mar 76
In vitro susceptibility of selected bacteria to three diphosphonia heterocyclic compounds. Pearson FC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(5):608–9, Nov 75
Bactericidal efficacy of Sch 20569 and amikacin against gentamicin–sensitive and –resistant organisms. Rahal JJ Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(4):595–9, Apr 76
Triethyl–n–hexylammonium triethyl–n–hexylboride: a new antimicrobial showing activity against Candida albicans and gram–positive bacteria. Rosenthal KS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(4):510–2, Oct 75
In vitro activity and pharmacokinetics in patients of cefamandole, a new cephalsoporin antibiotic. Shemonsky NK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(6):679–83, Dec 75
In vitro susceptibility studies with josamycin and erythromycin. Strausbaugh LJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):546–8, Mar 76
Rosamicin: in vitro activity against anaerobes and comparison with erythromycin. Sutter VL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(2):350–1, Feb 76
Antibacterial activity of tropilidine and tropone. Trust TJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(3):381–3, Sep 75
Antibacterial activity of nitropyrroles, nitrothiphenes, and aminothiophenes in vitro. Wang CY, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(2):216–9, Aug 75
Direct method to determine the antibiotic susceptibility of rapidly growing blood pathogens. Wegner DL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(5):861–2, May 76
In vitro activity of josamycin against aerobic gram–positive cocci and anaerobes. Westerman EL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):988–93, Jun 76
Activity of four cephalosporin antibiotics in vitro against bovine udder pathogens and pathogenic bacteria isolated from newborn calves. Ziv G. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):418–21, Mar 76
Effect of antimicrobial soap containing chlorhexidine on the microbial flora of skin. Aly R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):931–5, Jun 76
Concentrations of nitrifying bacteria in sewages, effluents, and a receiving stream and resistance of these organisms to chlorination. Strom PF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(5):731–7, May 76
Sensitivity of environmental microorganisms to antimicrobial agents. Van Dijck P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(3):332–6, Mar 76
Repulsion of bacteria from marine surfaces. Chet I, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(6):1043–5, Dec 75
Effects of an antibacterial soap on the ecology of aerobic bacterial flora of human skin. Voss JG. **Appl Microbiol** 30(4):551–6, Oct 75
In vitro protein synthesis at elevated temperature by an extract of an extreme thermophile. Effects of polyamines on the polyuridylic acid–directed reaction. Ono–Iwashita Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(2):490–9, Dec 75
Action of helenin on microorganisms. Kowalewski Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(1):121–5, 1976
Antibiotic action of beta–ursolic acid. Kowalewski Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(1):115–9, 1976
New data on the mechanism and speed of action of nitroimidazoles on prokaryota and eukaryota with and without mitochondria. Carneri I, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5):765–9, 1976
An assessment of antibiotics for the treatment of pyogenic dental infections. Woods R. **Aust Dent J** 20(1):10–3, Feb 75
Proceedings: Screening for carcinogens with bacteria. Bridges BA. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):254, Aug 75
Some effects of subinhibitory concentrations of antibiotics on bacteria. Lorian V. **Bull NY Acad Med** 51(9):1046–55, Oct 75
Studies on mode of action of a bacteriocin from Clostridium septicum. Schallehn G, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(3):435–7, Mar 76
Effect on microorganisms of volatile compounds released from germinating seeds. Schenck S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(10):1622–34, Oct 75
The effect of NaF and SnF2 mouthrinses on bacterial colonization of tooth enamel: TEM and SEM studies. Tinanoff N, et al. **Caries Res** 10(6):415–26, 1976
Structure–activity correlations for N–substituted N–thioformylhydroxylamines on bacterial cells. Miyagishima T. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(10):2288–93, Oct 74
Bacteriostatic and bactericidal activity of two trimethoprim–sulfonamide combinations. Böhni E. **Chemotherapy** 22(3–4):262–73, 1976
In vitro and in vivo comparative evaluations of injectable cephalosporin derivatives and ampicillin. Gotô S, et al. **Chemotherapy** 22(5):286–96, 1976
In vitro and in vivo microbiological evaluation of Cephapirin, a new antibiotic. Renzini G, et al. **Chemotherapy** 21(5):289–96, 1975
In vitro studies with sisomicin and gentamicin. Shadomy S, et al. **Chemotherapy** 22(6):346–52, 1976
Cyclacillin: microbiological and pharmacological properties and use in chemotherapy of infection – a critical appraisal. Warren GH. **Chemotherapy** 22(3–4):154–82, 1976 (51 ref.)
Metronidazole in anaerobic infections. **Drug Ther Bull** 14(7):25–7, 26 Mar 76
Effect of some new seed–treatment agents upon harmful and useful microorganisms. Andreeva EI. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:728–30, 1975
Action of stannous and stannic chlorides on bacteria. Aickin RM, et al. **Experientia** 32(8):1040–1, 15 Aug 76
[In vivo and in vitro antibacterial activity, blood and urinary levels of a new nalidixic similar drug] Orpianesi C, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(1):35–51, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Hydrazones of 3–formylrifamycin SV. II – Hydrazide–hydrazones and semicarbazones: synthesis, antibacterial activity and other biological properties. Cricchio R, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 30(9):695–703, Sep 75
Hydrazones of 3–formylrifamycin SV. III – N(mono and di)substituted hydrazone derivatives: synthesis, antibacterial activity and other biological properties. Cricchio R, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 30(9):704–20, Sep 75
New 2–methyldiethylammoniumethylthio–4–aryl–3h–1,5–benzo iodides with antibacterial activity. ii. Nardi D, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 30(9):727–35, Sep 75
New 2–methyldialkylammoniumalkylthio–4,p–substituted phenyl–3H–1,5–benzodiazepine iodides with antibacterial activity note I. Nardi D, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 30(4):248–59, Apr 75
The chloramphenicol resistance of a chloramphenicol–degrading soil bacterium. Haag R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):62–4, 15 Mar 76
Biological activity of hydroxyanthraquinones and their glucosides toward microorganisms. Cudlín J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(1):54–7, 1976
Biological changes in the rhizosphere of wheat after foliar application of chlorocholinechloride, urea and 4–chloro–2–methylphenoxyacetic acid. Vraný J. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(5):402–8, 1975
Framycetin sensitivity of 100 multiple drug–resistant bacteria. Stephen S, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 17(1–2):37–40, Aug–Nov 74
Effects of some biologically active compounds on antibiotic resistance in microorganisms. pp. 247–55. Belousova II, et al. **In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug–inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.**
Some aspects of antibiotic resistance in bacteria. pp. 121–8. Davies J. **In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug–inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.**
Comparative studies of antibacterial activity of various aminoglycoside antibiotics. pp. 157–63. Mitsuhashi S, et al. **In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug–inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.**
Comparison of the antibacterial activity of beta–lactam antibiotics and their resistance to hydrolysis by beta–lactamases. pp. 95–100. Neu HC. **In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug–inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.**
Microbiological aspects of aminoglycoside resistance. pp. 143–56. Waitz JA. **In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug–inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.**
The action of erythromycin and penicillin on the bacterial flora in tonsil tissue. pp. 319–25. Gould JC. **In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.**
The antimicrobial sensitivities of urinary pathogens, 1971–1974. pp. 369–75. Grüneberg RN. **In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.**
The effect of antimicrobial agents on anaerobes in fecal flora. pp. 261–6. Ninomiya K, et al. **In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.**

The activity of minocycline against tetracycline resistant pathogens in the respiratory tract. pp. 357–62. Williams JD, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Use of an in vitro model of the urinary bladder in the investigation of bacterial response to antibiotics. pp. 241–7. Greenwood D.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Trimethoprim and rifampicin: in vitro activities separately and in combination. pp. 103–6. Kerry DW, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Action mechanism of 3,4–dideoxykanamycin B (DKB) on gram–negative bacteria. pp. 453–5. Oka S, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Antibacterial susceptibility testing of anaerobes. pp. 71–6. Watanabe K, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Cephacetrile, a new cephalosporin: in vitro, pharmacological and clinical evaluation. Bals MG, et al. **Infection** 3(3):161–4, 1975

Bactericide – bacteriostasis, a new old problem? Taufer M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 13(2):139–43, Mar 76

Proceedings: Agglutination of bacteria by hemagglutinins from Pseudomonal aeruginosa. Gilboa–Garber N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1395, Dec 75

Antibiograms of pathogenic bacteria isolated from laboratory animals. Owens DR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(7):605–9, 1 Oct 75

Naturally–occurring beta–lactamase inhibitors with antibacterial activity. Brown AG, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 29(6):668–9, Jun 76

3–Deacetoxy–7–(alpha–amino–1–cyclohexenylacetamido) cephalosporanic acid (SCE–100), a new semisynthetic cephalosporin. I. Comparative in vitro antibacterial activities of SCE–100 and cephalexin (CEX). Yamazaki T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(5):559–65, May 76

CGP 9000: a new orally active, broad–spectrum cephalosporin. Zak O, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(6):653–5, Jun 76

Computer analyses of antibiotic sensitivities of bacteria isolated at Northwick Park Hospital during 1974. Goodwin CS. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(3 Suppl):21–8, 1975

Antimicrobial agents acting against anaerobes. Hamilton–Miller JM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(3):273–89, Sep 75 (120 ref.)

Trimethoprim and rifampicin: in vitro activities separately and in combination. Kerry DW, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1(4):417–27, Dec 75

The antibacterial and pharmacological activity of oxolinic acid (Prodoxol). Kershaw MJ, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1(3):311–5, Sep 75

A laboratory evaluation of a novel (beta–lactam antibiotic mecillinam. Reeves DS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(3):337–44, Sep 75

Letter: Sensitivity testing of anaerobes on solid media. Watt B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(4):440–2, Dec 75

Bacteriology and pharmacokinetics of the new amidino penicillin–mecillinam. Williams JD, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 2(1):61–9, Mar 76

Cell envelopes of gram negative bacteria: composition, response to chelating agents and susceptibility of whole cells to antibacterial agents. Haque H, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 40(1):89–99, Feb 76

An in vitro study of bacterial response to inert and reactive metals and to methyl methacrylate. Gristina AG, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 10(2):273–81, Mar 76

The effect of polymethylmethacrylate and antibiotic combinations on bacterial viability. An in vitro and preliminary in vivo study. Chapman MW, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 58(1):76–81, Jan 76

In vitro bacteriological evaluation of the effectiveness of antimicrobial irrigating solutions. Scherr DD, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 58(1):119–22, Jan 76

Application of a gloved–hand model for multiparameter measurements of skin–degerming activity. Michaud RN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(4):406–31, Apr 76

Susceptibility of urinary pathogens to various antimicrobial substances: a four–year study. Grüneberg RN.
J Clin Pathol 29(4):292–5, Apr 76

Absence of bacterial resistance to povidone iodine. Houang ET, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(8):752–5, Aug 76

Anaerobic and aerobic skin bacteria before and after skin–disinfection with chlorhexidine: an experimental study in volunteers. Nielsen ML, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(10):793–7, Oct 75

R factor transfer to obligate anaerobes from Escherichia coli. Burt SJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 93(2):405–9, Apr 76

An evaluation of antiseptics used for hand disinfection in wards. Ojajärvi J. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(1):75–82, Feb 76

Disinfectant effect of performic acid. Kozarov D, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 19(3):389–92, 1975

Susceptibility of common pathogenic bacteria to widely used antimicrobials. Charoenphol I, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 58(12):603–5, Dec 75

The antibacterial effect of water–soluble compounds from autoxidising linolenic acid. Gutteridge JM, et al.
J Med Microbiol 9(1):105–10, Feb 76

Two years oral use of chlorhexidine in man. III. Changes in sensitivity of the salivary flora Schiott CR, et al.
J Periodont Res 11(3):153–7, Jun 76

Two year oral use of chlorhexidine in man. II. The effect on the salivary bacterial flora Schiott CR, et al.
J Periodont Res 11(3):145–52, Jun 76

Antibacterial properties of periodontal dressings. O'Neil TC.
J Periodontol 46(8):469, Aug 75

Comparison of antimicrobial activity of nuclear–substituted aromatic esters of 5–dimethylamino–1–phenyl–3–pentanol and 3–dimethylamino–1–phenyl–1–propanol with related cyclic analogs. Dimmock JR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(1):38–43, Jan 76

Synthesis and antibacterial and antifungal activities of alkyl and polyhalophenyl esters of benzo[b]–3–methyl–2–furancarbamic acid. Ghabgharan F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(7):1085–7, Jul 76

Letter: Official microbiological assays. Kavanaugh F.
J Pharm Sci 65(7):V, Jul 76

Letter: Antibiotics and gram–negative bacteremia. McGowan JE Jr. **JAMA** 234(7):704–5, 17 Nov 75

Resistance of bacteria to antibiotics. Aslam M. **JPMA** 26(4):91–3, APR 76

Changing patterns of bacterial resistance in relation to prophylactic use of cephaloridine and therapeutic use of ampicillin. Pollock AV, et al. **Lancet** 2(7947):1251–4, 20 Dec 75

Diminished effect of gentamicin under anaerobic or hypercapnic conditions. Reynolds AV, et al. **Lancet** 1(7957):447–9, 28 Feb 76

Paraquat is not bacteriostatic under anaerobic conditions. Fisher HK. **Life Sci** 19(3):421–5, 1 Aug 76

The in vitro spectrum of the cephalosporins. Washington JA. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(4):237–50, Apr 76

Letter: Prophylactic use of gentamicin in colonic and rectal surgery. Burton R. **Med J Aust** 2(22):846, 29 Nov 75

Tobramycin sulfate (nebcin). **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 17(21):85–6, 10 Oct 75

Proceedings: More about intrasanguineous mutagenicity testing. Ellenberger J, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):235–6, Aug 75

Mutagenicity of nitrosamides and nitrosamidines in micro–organisms and plants. Neale S. **Mutat Res** 32(3–4):229–66, 1976 (232 ref.)

Antibacterial and antitumor activity of some derivatives of ureidosuccinic acid. Golovinsky EV, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(1):43–6, 1976

Antibiotic sensitivity of pathogens from infected skin lesions. Bremner DA, et al. **NZ Med J** 82(545):83–5, 13 Aug 75

Antimicrobial resistance in urinary tract infections. Miller TE, et al. **NZ Med J** 81(542):552–7, 25 Jun 75

Antibiotic sensitivity in hand infections. Pringle KC.
NZ Med J 82(554):417–8, 24 Dec 75

The CDS disc method of antibiotic sensitivity testing (calibrated dichotomous sensitivity test). Bell SM.
Pathology 7(4 Suppl):Suppl 1–48, Oct 75

Antibiotic sensitivity of bacteria from urine. Hendry PI, et al. **Pathology** 7(4):293–7, Oct 75

Antimicrobial activity of some alpha,beta–unsaturated ketones. Rees GD, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 50(12):451–4, 1975

Phytochemical, pharmacological, antibacterial and anti–ovulatory studies on Annona squamosa. Vohora SB, et al. **Planta Med** 28(1):97–100, Aug 75

Comparative aspects of the action of chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol on bacterial ribosomes. Remmer H, et al.
Postgrad Med J 50 Suppl 5:50–3, Oct 74

The role of anionic, imidic and amidic forms in structure–activity relationships. Conjugation and bacteriostatic activity in sulphonamides. De Benedetti PG, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 31(3):159–68, Mar 76

Broadcast of microbial aerosols by stacks of sewage treatment plants and effects of ozonation on bacteria in the gaseous effluent. Pereira MR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 90(3):208–12, May–Jun 75

Transferable and non–transferable drug resistance in enteric bacteria from hospital and from general practice. Moller JK, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 8(2):112–6, 1976

Resistance pattern and species distribution of strains isolated from patients with catheters in central veins. Brandberg A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (8):56–7, 1976

Clinical bacteriology of tobramycin. McAllister TA.
Scott Med J 21(2):64–6, Apr 76

Antimicrobial susceptibility of clinical isolates of gram–negative bacilli. Siebert WT, et al. **South Med J** 68(8):963–9, Aug 75

Antibacterial activity of oxidized regenerated cellulose. Dineen P. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(4):481–86, Apr 76

Evaluation of chloramphenicol (chlorocide) sensitivity of pathogenic agents isolated from adult patients treated at the department for infectious diseases (from January 1967 to October 1972). Münnich D, et al. **Ther Hung** 23(3):108–10, 1975

Comparative in vitro activity of gentamicin and other antibiotics against bacteria isolated from clinical samples from dogs, cats, horses and cattle. Bachmann HJ, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 70(10):1218–22, Oct 75

Letter: Response of mastitis organisms to cloxacillin. Bagadi HO, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(12):245, 20 Mar 76

Bacterial flora of the udder and in vitro antibiotic sensitivity in Nigerian goats. Falade S.
West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res 2(1):79–83, Dec 74

Germicidal effect of some acetoacetanilides. Abbasi MM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(2):161–4, 1975

Effects of pure paraquat dichloride, 'Gramoxone W', and formulation additives on soil microbiological activities. I. Estimations of soil biomass in laboratory–treated soil. Anderson JR, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(2):125–35, 1976

Salts affecting microorganisms of certain soils. El–Shinnawi MM. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(4):387–94, 1975

Nationwide survey of antibiotic resistance by means of a computer. An introduction into the analysis of multiple antibiotic resistance. Grunt J, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 232(4):521–33, Aug 75

In vitro bacteriological study of a new antibiotic substance: sisomicin. Jedlicková Z, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 230(1):104–11, Jan 75

Nation–wide survey of antibiotic resistance by means of a computer: bacterial strains from the urine, stool, and upper respiratory tract. Krčméry V, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 233(1):99–105, Sep 75

Antibacterial activity of some newly synthesized azaphenanthrene and diazachrysene compounds. Singh B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(4):534–8, Aug 75

[Studies on the antimicrobial properties of some Bulgarian essential oils] Gruncharov V. **Vutr Boles** 14(2):91–6, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Iodofors as disinfectants (author's transl)] Erichleb M, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 24(3):155–60, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bactericides, insecticides and raticides used in USSR (author's transl)] Vaškov VI.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 24(4):249–56, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Testing the antibacterial effects of Palmador soap with disinfecting additives salicylanilides (author's transl)] Vránová J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 24(4):240–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of preparations Sekusept and Maranon (Henkel) on selected species of microorganisms. A short communication (author's transl)] Vránová J.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 24(6):364–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of the antibacterial activity of various heterocyclic N–oxide derivatives] Nováček L, et al. **Cesk Farm** 24(2):64–7, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparative study of some quaternary ammoniums neutralizing agents. Influence of the nature of the bacterial strains used] Cremieux A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(1):29–33, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

['In vitro' determination of bacterial sensitivity to tobramycin (author's transl)] Talon D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(1):25–30, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro activity of amoxicillin] Knothe H.
Adv Clin Pharmacol 7:16–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The microbiologic activity of cephalothin, cephalexin, cephacetrile, cephradine, cephazolin and cephamandol] Knothe H, et al. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 8:80–8, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Cephazolin. Antibacterial and pharmacokinetic qualities in comparison with other cephalosporins] Naumann P.
Adv Clin Pharmacol 8:71–9, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Effect of the combination of 5–methylquinolin–8–ol, 7–bromo–5–methylquinolin–8–ol and 5–methylquinolin–8–ol–dodecylsulfate on the intestinal flora of healthy subjects] Hoffmann K. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(6):956–8, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Antimicrobial action of the combined preparation sulfamoxole/trimethoprim in vitro (author's transl)] Kohlmann FW, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(42):613–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the antibacterial activity of the combination sulfamoxole/trimethoprim (CN 3123) (author's transl)] Legler F. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(42):658–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibacterial activity of sisomicin in comparison with gentamicin] Scheer M. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5):772–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sisomicin versus gentamicin. A comparison of antibacterial and pharmacokinetic properties (author's transl)] Naumann P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(35):1277–84, 27 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibacterial activity of antibiotics in human bile (author's transl)] Helm EB, et al. **Infection** 4(2):94–101, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteria and resistance examination in bacterial conditions of the conjunctiva (author's transl)] Junker FK.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 167(3):465–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bactericidal activity of serum and chemotherapy in sensitive and resistant exciter (author's transl)] Eyer H, et al.
Med Klin 70(47):1915–9, 21 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change of bacterial flora during chemotherapy (author's transl)] Knothe H. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(17):521–4, 23 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Determination of the combined effects of antibacterial drugs by means of gradient plates] Füllhas J. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 42(4):222–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The bacteriostatic effect of beta aminoketones] Schrötter E, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(5):314–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The effect of standardised sodium hypochlorite solution on bacteria pathogenic for the urinary tract (author's transl)] Skoluda D, et al. **Urologe [A]** 15(1):33–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of several plant growth regulators on various prokaryotes and their viruses] Menzel G, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 15(4):259–68, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibacterial effect of plant extracts with volatile oils] Seidenberger AV. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(13):628–31, 10 May 75 **(Ger)**

[Sterilization with glutaraldehyde vapor. Determination of steam concentrations and sterilization parameters] Jacobi HD. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(7):521–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro effect of radiation-active substances on pathogenic germs] Plempel M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 50(12):536, 15 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Synthetic medium for testing of susceptibility. II. Susceptibility of bacteria to sulphonamides (author's transl)] Abdou MA. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 230(1):86–103, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concerning the question of the bactericidal action of organic N-bromoamines: experiments with N,N-dibromo-tert.-butylamine (author's transl)] Gottardi W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(2):284–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Water disinfection by means of chlorine: killing of aggregate bacteria (author's transl)] Carlson S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(3):233–47, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Antibacterial activity of a carbenicillin–cephaloridin combination] Ripa S, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(5):749–65, SEP–OCT 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In-vitro antibacterial activity of an aminoglucoside antibiotic: lividomycin A] Marmo E, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 30(4):287–310, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nitrofuran derivatives with antibacterial activity. VI. Aralkylaminoacethydrazones of 5-nitro-2-furanaldehyde] Tajana A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(1):26–9, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies correlating chemical structure and biological activity. Application to 2-X-4-(p-Y-phenyl)-3 H-1, 5-benzodiazepine with antibacterial action] Giordano F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(17):1060–7, 15 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Antibacterial activity and presence of mercury in 12 species of marine algae] Porzi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(22):1591–5, 30 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the in vitro antibacterial activity of neomycin, bacitracin and their association] Abbate GF, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(12):621–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of the antibacterial activity of pipemidic acid] Ficicchia F, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(5):252–6, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Amoxicillin: microbiological, pharmacokinetic and therapeutic aspects] Motta G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(8):357–73, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis and antibacterial activity in vitro of some penicillins containing the phenylcyclohexanic residue] Cantarelli G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 30(9):761–72, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanisms of action of antibiotics and mechanisms of bacterial resistance] Ghione M. **Minerva Med** 66(80):4217–9, 24 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Respect for biological balance in the treatment of liquid waste with a new disinfectant] D'Arca Simonetti A, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 26(4):263–78, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antimicrobial activity of sulfadiazine-silver] Orpianesi C. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 26(1):64–8, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gentamicin-resistant gram-negative bacilli] Shimada H. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 50(1):1–3, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Antimicrobial activity of Lithospermum erythrorhizon callus cultures (author's transl)] Tabata M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(11):1376–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro examination on antibacterial activities of broad-spectrum antibiotics against gram-negative clinical isolates (author's transl)] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(6):785–94, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibacterial and bactericidal activity of tinidazole against anaerobic bacteria comparing with metronidazole (author's transl)] Ninomiya K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(3):325–31, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of antimicrobial susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria from clinical specimens (author's transl)] Okada J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(6):727–39, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of dihydroxymethylfuratrizine (Panfurans) on human intestinal flora] Nakatani R, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):113, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological study of fosfomycin] Saito M, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):109, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Selective toxicity of silver nitrate on microorganism] Shimizu F, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):266, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Rapidity of bactericidal action of officinal preservatives] Woźniak-Parnowska W, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(1):107–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiological evaluation of the maternity ward of the Starogard Hospital based on the examination of cocci occurring in the air and their sensitivity to antibiotics] Kryński S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(5):529–34, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sensitivity of microorganisms causing urinary tract infections to various drugs] Augustyniak B, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 28(1):1–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of alpha-ethyl-alpha-aminopropylpenicillin and its effect on some selected species of pathogenic bacteria] Horoszewicz-Malafiej A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 28(1):13–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antibacterial action of urine containing products of arbutin metabolism] Kedzia B, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 27(3):305–14, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of some iodopolymers on selected microbial strains. III. Effect of selected iodopolymers as a function of the contact period] Wójciak L, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 28(1):25–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of some iodopolymers on selected microbial strains. II. Effect of further preparations (Nos. VIII–XV)] Wójciak L, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 28(1):19–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[In vitro activity of N-butyl esters of 2-cyanoacrylic acid against microorganisms isolated from cases of urinary tract infections] Musierowicz A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(6A):755–7, Jun 76 **(Pol)**

[Comparative studies on the antibacterial activity of 3 semisynthetic penicillins by Polfa: dicloxacillin, Syntarpen and ampicillin] Tubylewicz H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(41):1715–7, 13 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sensitivity of Gram-positive microorganisms to nafcillin, syntarpen and ampicillin Polfa] Tubylewicz H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(26):1115–7, 28 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[In vitro studies of the antimicrobial action of antiseptic-antibiotic mixtures on some previously tested microbial strains] Gafar M, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 21(4):299–304, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[In vitro studies of the antimicrobial action of the principal drugs used in endocanalicular therapy] Gafar M, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 21(5):383–6, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[In vitro study of the antimicrobial action of some anions frequently used in the iontophoretic treatment of infected root canals] Stein M. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 21(4):305–18, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Antibacterial activity of a lysozyme-like enzyme from staphylococci] Afanas'eva TI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(10):907–11, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microbiological study of gentamiycin] Chalkovskaia SM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(10):903–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacterial fora of patients treated with bleomycin] Dronova OM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(1):81–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the antibacterial action of levomycatin in a 40% solution of hexamethylenetetramine] Ivanova LD. **Antibiotiki** 21(4):334–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of biologically active compounds on the resistance of bacteria to antibiotics] Levchenko AB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(11):1002–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of antimicrobial agents at the level of bacterial membranes] Rudzit EA. **Antibiotiki** 20(11):1042–50, Nov 75 (95 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the antibacterial activity and the acceptor properties of certain penicillins] Rudzit EA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(2):127–30, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity to doxycycline (vibramycin) of the microflora isolated from the patients in a therapeutic clinic] Tydel'skaia IL, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(8):714–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of bacterial flora to antibiotics according to data from a clinical hospital] Zhil'tsov IuP, et al. **Antibiotiki** (9):800–2, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microorganisms as indicators of the mutagenic activity of chemical compounds and their metabolites] Fonshtein LM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (5):671–81, Sep–Oct 75 (130 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antibacterial effect of organs and tissues of Hyalomma dromedarii, Hyalomma anatolicum and Ixodes persulcatus ticks] Podboronov VM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(5):545–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of soil microflora to propanide treatment] Oleinikov RR, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(1):147–50, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacterial populations and nucleic acids] Zemskov VM. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 79(2):241–51, Mar–Apr 75 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cephalothin and cephalexin on various bacterial species isolated from biological material in the Regional Hygienic Station Bratislava] Simkovičová M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(20–21):612–6, 28 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Some bacterial species isolated in medical institutions of Bratislava. A survey of their sensitivities to cephalexin and cephalotin (author's transl)] Sónak R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(20–21):617–9, 28 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Use of multidiscs for determination of polyresistance of microorganisms to antibiotics (author's transl)] Antal M, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 24(3):129–35, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Variations of microbial sensitivity in lower respiratory tract infections] Aguerre MM, et al. **Hoja Tisiol** 28(1–2):41–76, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Utilization of the antibacterial action of copper in the prevention of intensive therapy infections] Ingaramo R, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(2):131–9, 1976 **(Spa)**

[Minimal inhibitory concentration in hospital bacteria] Marcenac FM, et al. **Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol** 6(2):44–61, May–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of lupine root excretions on phytopathogenic bacteria] Krivets IA. **Med Educ** 38(2):231–3, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Antimicrobial and antineoplastic activity of glycosides of certain condensed imidazole derivatives] Brantsevich LG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(5):635–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Determination of antimicrobic effect of detergents by the textile disc method] Grigor'eva LV. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(2):238–40, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Antimicrobial effect of N-substituted heterocyclic derivatives of certain benzoquinolines] Kondratenko GP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(1):119–21, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Effect of preparation K on the morphology and biological properties of bacteria] Negrash AK, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(2):221–7, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Antibacterial properties of the new unwoven band material biocell-NFA] Turovets' IG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(2):228–30, Mar–Apr 75 **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Diversity of beta-lactamase activity among clinical isolates of gram-negative bacilli. Farrar WE Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(4):570–4, Apr 76

A Thermostable phosphofructokinase from the extreme thermophile Thermus X-1. Cass KH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(2):682–94, Dec 75

Bacterial amino acid oxidases. I. L-amino acid oxidase and its distribution in bacteria. Cioacă C, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 33(3–4):211–22, Jul–Dec 74

Enzymological aspects of the pathways for trimethylamine oxidation and C1 assimilation of obligate methylotrophs and restricted facultative methylotrophs. Colby J, et al. **Biochem J** 148(3):513–20, Jun 75

Regulation of citrate synthase activity in methylotrophs by reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide, adenine nucleotides and 2-oxoglutarate. Colby J, et al. **Biochem J** 150(1):141–4, Jul 75

DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from the thermophilic bacterium Caldariella acidophila. Purification and basic properties of the enzyme. Cacace MG, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(8):1692–6, 20 Apr 76

Studies of a halophilic NADH dehydrogenase. II. Kinetic properties of the enzyme in relation to salt activation. Hochstein LI. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 403(1):58–66, 22 Sep 75

Purification and physicochemical properties of superoxide dismutase from two photosynthetic microorganisms. Lumsden J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 438(2):380–92, 8 Jul 76

Trimethylamine dehydrogenase from a methylotrophic bacterium. I. Isolation and steady-state kinetics. Steenkamp DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(3):705–19, 13 May 76

Profiles for pH, temperature, and dissolved O2 levels in enzyme production: monitoring in small-scale fermentors. Peterson RE, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 17(12):1839–45, Dec 75

Dextran degrading activity of oral microbial flora. Takamori K, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 23(1):23–6, Mar 76

Release of bacterial alkaline phosphatase in the rumen of cattle fed a feedlot bloat-provoking diet or a hay diet. Cheng KJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(5):764–9, May 76

Thermophilicity and thermostability of RNA polymerases from two strains of Caldariella acidophila, an extremely thermo-acidophilic bacterium. Cacace MG, et al. **Experientia** (26):363–73, 1976

Properties and partial purification of the methane-oxidising enzyme system from Methylosinus trichosporium. Tonge GM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):293–9, 15 Oct 75

Effect of temperature on membrane proteins. pp. 229–54. Welker NE.
In: Heinrich MR, ed. Extreme environments: mechanisms of microbial adaptation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QW 52 E96 1974.

Bacterial proteolytic enzymes. pp. 43–56. Zuber H.
In: Junod AF, de Haller R, ed. Lung metabolism. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 DA 266 1974L. (56 ref.)

Urease. The primary cause of infection-induced urinary stones. Griffith DP, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(5):346–50, Mar 76

Studies on bovine rumen bacterial urease. Mahadevan S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(3):745–53, Mar 76

De-esterification of cephalosporin para-nitrobenzyl esters by microbial enzymes. Brannon DR, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(2):121–4, Feb 76

Detection of beta-lactamase production by gram-negative bacteria. Masuda G, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(6):662–4, Jun 76

Letter: Loss of activity of Gram-negative beta-lactamases. Boulton MG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(3):345–8, Sep 75

The beta-lactamases of gram-negative bacteria and their role in resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics. Sykes RB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(2):115–57, Jun 76 (145 ref.)

Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase from the extreme thermophile Thermus aquaticus. Chien A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1550–7, Sep 76

Serine transhydroxymethylase isoenzymes from a facultative methylotroph. O'Connor ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):985–96, Nov 75

Cross-reactivity of phenylalanyl-transfer ribonucleic acid ligases from different microorganisms. Piepersberg A, et

al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1482–8, Dec 75

Inactivation of the phosphoenolpyruvate–dependent phosphotransferase system in various species of bacteria by vinylglycolic acid. Snyder MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):671–3, Jul 76

Studies on alpha–amylase from a thermophilic bacterium. II. Thermal stability of the thermophilic alpha–amylase. Hasegawa A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(3):469–77, Mar 76

An endo–alpha1 leads to 6–D–mannanase from a soil bacterium. Purification, properties, and mode of action. Nakajima T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(1):174–81, 10 Jan 76

Purification and properties of a dicyclohexylcarbodiimide–sensitive adenosine triphosphatase from a thermophilic bacterium. Sone N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7917–23, 10 Oct 75

A highly stable adenosine triphosphatase from a thermophillie bacterium. Purification, properties, and reconstitution. Yoshida M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7910–6, 10 Oct 75

Color reaction streak test for catalase–positive microorganisms. Hanker JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(5):463–4, Nov 75

Thin–layer chromatographic technique for rapid detection of bacterial phospholipases. Legakis NJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(5):373–6, Nov 75

A rapid method for identifying bacterial enzymes. Maddocks JL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(8):686–7, Aug 75

Heat resistant proteolytic enzymes from bacterial sources. Speck ML, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(4):786–9, Apr 76 (14 ref.)

Bacterial enzymes and viable counts in crevices of noninflamed and inflamed gingiva. van Palenstein Helderman WH, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(1):25–34, Feb 76

Microorganism capable of decomposing N–acetylglucosaminyl ribitol teichoic acid of Staphylococcus aureus. Iwata S, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(2):123–9, Apr 76

A capillary tube test for bacterial catalase. Buckley JM. **Med Lab Technol** 32(2):125–6, Apr 75

Tertiary structural differences between microbial serine proteases and pancreatic serine enzymes. Delbaere LT, et al. **Nature** 257(5529):758–63, 30 Oct 75

Classical and postclassical modes of regulation of the synthesis of degradative bacterial enzymes. Magasanik B. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 17:99–115, 1976 (54 ref.)

Dehydrogenase activity and microbial population in soils treated with chloroform and toluene. Vishwanath NR, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(4):348–56, 1975

[Application of microbial enzymes in studies of steroid metabolism (author's transl)] Schlegel J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 22(4):397–402, 1975 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[alpha–Aminoacylpeptide hydrolases (EC 3.4.11) and dipeptide hydrolases (EC 3.4.13) in microorganisms and seedlings] Senkpiel K, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(2):73–89, 1976 (217 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of tannic acid on catalase activity on soil samples (author's transl)] Gnittke J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(1):37–40, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Production of esterases and proteases by various Pseudomonas and gram–negative bacilli] Goto S, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):130, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Amidase of Pseudomonas and non–glucose fermenting, gram–negative bacilli (4)– differences in reaction of various amidases of inducers and inhibitors] Goto S, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):131, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Beta–lactamase of gram–negative bacteria with special reference to its classification] Yamagishi S, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(5):615–29, Sep 75 (127 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Proteolytic microorganisms in burn wounds] Bukowska D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(43):1779–82, 27 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of bile acids and their salts on the lipolytic activity of microorganisms] Severina LO, et al. **Biol Nauki** (9):91–9, 1975 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the specificity of microbial esterases in vivo] Andreev LV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(1):157–60, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the cholinesterase activity of bacteria on a solid nutrient medium] Imshenetskiĭ AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(4):704–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in phototrophic bacteria] Krasil'nikova EN. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(1):5–10, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rapid selection of microorganisms producing extracellular lipases] Kuimova TF, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(2):365–6, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of elevated hydrostatic pressure on the activity of catabolic enzymes in barotolerant bacteria] Stupakova TP. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(1):174–6, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of L–asparagine and L–glutamine deamidases by bacterial cultures] Vinogradov BD, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(1):23–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetic patterns of bacterial hydrogenase inactivation] Toaĭ CH, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(2):452–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Studies in the field of hydrolytic enzymes] Tsyperovych OS. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(5):604–18, Sep–Oct 75 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimization of a method for the determination of tetrazolium reductase in soil] Peterson NV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(5):652–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Extracellular nucleases of phytopathogenic bacteria] Preobrazhens'ka NIu, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(1):15–9, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inhibitors produced by algae as an ecological factor affecting bacteria in water ecosystems. I. Dependence between phytoplankton and bacteria development. Chróst RJ. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B]** 7(2):125–33, 1975

Soil microflora of the rhizosphere of plants from several habitats in the botanical garden in Poznań. Golębiowska J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B]** 7(4):211–7, 1975

Bacterial adherence in oral microbial ecology. Gibbons RJ, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 29:19–44, 1975

Determination of cell shape in bacteria. Henning UL. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 29:45–60, 1975

Role of bacteria and protozoa in the removal of Escherichia coli from estuarine waters. Enzinger RM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(5):758–63, May 76

Effect of delayed evisceration on the microbial quality of meat. Gill CO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(4):465–8, Apr 76

Preparation and evaluation of two microbiological media from shrimp heads and hulls. Stephens NL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(1):1–6, Jan 76

Survival of human enteric and other sewage microorganisms under simulated deep–sea conditions. Baross JA, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(2):309–18, Aug 75

Kinetics of a bacterial culture growth: validity of the affinity rule in biological systems. Marchand A, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(6):994–1002, Dec 75

Growth and morphology of Asticcacaulis biprosthecum in defined media. Larson RJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 106(3):147–57, 31 Dec 75

A method for the regulation of microbial population density during continuous culture at high growth rates. Martin GA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 107(1):41–7, Feb 76

Microbiol growth in lipid emulsions used in parenteral nutrition. Melly MA, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(12):1479–81, Dec 75

Dense growth of aerobic bacteria in a bench–scale fermentor. Bauer S, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(1):81–94, Jan 76

Protozoan feeding and bacterial wall growth. Bonomi A, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(2):239–52, Feb 76

The influence of oxygen concentration and of specific rate of growth on the kinetics of penicillin production. Giona AR, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(4):493–512, Apr 76

A mathematical model for microbial growth under limitation by conservative substrates. Nyholm N. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(8):1043–56, Aug 76 Spitzer DW. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(2):167–78, Feb 76

A model for diauxic growth. Van Dedem G, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 17(9):1301–12, Sep 75

On the connection between bacterial growth and division. Thingstad TF. **Bull Math Biol** 38(4):412–23, 1976

Effects of zinc–smelter emissions on forest soil microflora. Jordan MJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(11):1855–65, Nov 75

Some properties of an unidentified halophile: growth characteristics, internal salt concentration, and morphology. Matheson AT, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(6):780–6, Jun 76

Temperature optima for bacteria and yeasts from cold–mountain habitats. Mosser JL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(2):324–5, Feb 76

Bacterial growth in seafoood on restaurant premises. Venkataramaiah N, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(11):1788–97, Nov 75

The physical environment in soil microbiology: an attempt to extend principles of microbiology to soil microoganisms. Hattori T, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 4(4):423–61, May 76 (109 ref.)

Conversion of insoluble agricultural wastes to SCP by thermophilic microorganisms. pp. 263–72. Bellamy WD. **In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single–cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.**

SCP production from methanol: bacteria. pp. 370–84. Gow JS, et al. **In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single–cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.**

Brief antibiotic exposure and effect on bacterial growth. pp. 95–102. McDonald PJ, et al. **In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.**

Effect of penicillin on the succession, attachment, and morphology of segmented, filamentous microbes in the murine small bowel. Davis CP, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(1):180–8, Jan 76

pH and Eh in single and mixed culture bacterial plaque in an artificial mouth. Coulter WA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(1):73–87, Feb 76

Protein changes caused by bacterial growth on beef. Dainty RH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(1):73–81, Aug 75

An apparatus for the continuous culture of micro–organisms on solid surfaces with special reference to dental plaque. Dibdin GH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(3):261–8, Jun 76

Microbial spoilage of fresh refrigerated beef liver. Shelef LA. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(3):273–80, Dec 75

Symbiosis–independent and symbiosis–incompetent mutants of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus 109J. Varon M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1191–7, Dec 75

Evaluation of the Bactrol Disks, a set of quality control cultures. Rhoden DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(1):11–4, Jan 75

Anaerobic bag culture method. Rosenblatt JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(6):527–30, Jun 75

Growth potential of cottonseed culture media for various clinically significant aerobic bacteria. Slifkin M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(6):495–9, Jun 75

Oxygen tolerance of fresh clinical anaerobic bacteria. Tally FP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(2):161–4, Feb 75

Growth and morphology of Streptococcus bovis and of mixed rumen bacteria in the presence of aflatoxin B1, in vitro. Mathur CF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(3):455–8, Mar 76

Reduced viability of microorganisms under dental sealants. Jeronimus DJ Jr, et al. **J Dent Child** 42(4):275–80, Jul–Aug 75

The effect of fluoroacetate on the growth of the facultative methylotrophs bacterium 5H2, Pseudomonas AM1 and bacterium 5B1. Cox RB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 93(2):397–400, Apr 76

Defined bacterial populations in the rumens of gnotobiotic lambs. Lysons RJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(2):257–69, Jun 76

Generation times of bacteria. Painter PR. **J Gen Microbiol** 89(2):217–20, Aug 75

The faecal flora in ulcerative colitis. van der Wiel–Korstanje JA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 8(4):491–501, Nov 75

A quantitative description of heterotrophic growth in micro–organisms. de Kwaadsteniet JW, et al. **J Theor Biol** 57(1):103–20, Mar 76

Adaptation in micro–organisms: variation in macromolecular composition with growth rate. Singh UN. **J Theor Biol** 59(1):107–26, Jun 76

A theory of interacting microbial populations: multigroup approach. Villarreal E, et al. **J Theor Biol** 58(2):285–317, 21 May 76

Nutritional immunity. Host's attempt to withold iron from microbial invaders. Weinberg ED. **JAMA** 231(1):39–41, 6 Jan 75

Synchronous cell differentiation in Caulobacter crescentus. Iba H, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(6):441–6, Dec 75

Thymine–requiring bacteria associated with co–trimoxazole therapy. Maskell R, et al. **Lancet** 1(7964):834–5, 17 Apr 76

An improved blood culture medium. Coetzee EF, et al. **Med Lab Technol** 31(4):299–303, Oct 74

Bacterial in medications. Growth during emergency resuscitation. Spalter J, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(5):693–4, May 76

Regulation of bacterial growth. Nierlich DP. **Science** 184(4141):1043–50, 7 Jun 74 (76 ref.)

Nutrient materials and the growth of bacteria on human skin. Murphy CT. **Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc** 61(1–2):51–7, 1975

Comparison of thioglycollate media, modified thioglycollate media, and GAM for the cultivation of non–sporeforming anaerobes. Chong Y, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 15(2):136–46, 1974

Soil amendments and the rhizosphere effect. Abdel–Nasser M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(6):577–83, 1975

Changes in numbers of micro–organisms during decomposition of root exudates in soil. Abdel–Nasser M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(8):738–44, 1975

Dehydrogenase activity and microbial population in amended and unamended soils with incubation. Vishwanath NR, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(2):123–30, 1975

[Kinetics of setting up of a human fecal flora in germ free mice and trial of decontamination of antibiotherapy (author's transl)] Ghnassia JC, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(3):367–79, Oct–Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolution of fecal microflora in a 'heteroxenic' infant maintained in a plastic isolator and trial on decontamination by antibiotherapy (author's transl)] Raibaud P, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(3):357–66, Oct–Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Periodic changes of populations in a prey–predator system: Escherichia coli–Bdellovibrio bacteriovirus] Dulos E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(17):1645–7, 3 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of protracted research on substances inhibiting bacterial growth in domestic animals] pp. 529–35. Zettl K, et al. **In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The qualitative change of the bacteria–flora in arable soils by manuring with definite organic substances. 1st information (author's transl)] Hirte WF. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(7):612–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The modification of soil microflora due to the soil–aeration. 1. The influence of aerobic and anaerobic soil conditions on the bacteriological flora and its psysiologic efficiency (author's transl)] Höflich G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(6):563–76, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The modification of soil microflora due to the soil–aeration. 2. The influence of an inhibited aeration and of differentiated O2–partial pressure on the flora of bacteria and fungi at the decay of organic matter (author's transl)] Höflich G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(7):633–43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the theory of the growth of germs as function of time and concentration (author's transl)] Meyer R.

Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 232(4):512–20, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glass fibre HEPA filters. II. Communication: Microbiological and physico-chemical researchs on used and unusued, hydrophilic and hydrophobic filter materials in an air conditioning plant (author's transl)] Rüden H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(4–5):525–33, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glass fibre HEPA filters. I. Communication: Microbiological and physico-chemical researchs on used and unused, hydrophobic and hydrophilic filter materials at relative humidities up to 98% in the climatic test chamber (author's transl)] Rüden H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(4–5):509–24, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations on the standardization of polytropic substances used in microbiological test procedures. I. Suitability of vitamin-free casein hydrolysates as standardizable source of N and C for bacterial growth (author's transl)] Schubert RH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(2):173–9, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On bacterial aftergrowth in drinking and industrial water. II. Apparative and processing influence upon the growth and the possibility of disinfection of ion exchange resin filter systems (author's transl)] Schubert RHW. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(3):248–65, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autostabilization of factors limiting the growth of microbial populations in open systems] Pechurkin NS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 227(3):719, 21 Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Method of acceleration of microbial reproduction] Lastkov OA, et al. **Lab Delo** (10):634–5, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Growth and development of extreme-thermophilic bacteria at 70 degrees] Egorova LA. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(1):141–6, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Growth conditions for Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii in the presence of oxygen in the dark] Kondrat'eva EN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(1):172–3, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Generation time of pure cultures of heterotrophic microorganisms isolated from Lake Baikal] Maksimova EA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(6):1098–102, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Annual production of bacterioplankton in the deep sea area of Southern Baikal] Maksimova EA. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(1):161–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between the intestinal microflora of lackey moth, brown-tail moth and the entomopathogenic bacterium Bacillus thuringiensis] Rizvanov K. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(6):1074–80, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[II. The process of spontaneous bacteriolysis in water and micropredator bacteria] Guélin A. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 10(1):73–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Comparative action of yeast autolysate and other nitrogen sources on the development of oligonitrophilic microorganisms] Izzheurova VV, et al. **Med Educ** 38(2):145–50, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoadjuvant activities of synthetic N-acetyl-muramyl-peptides or -amino acids. Kotani S, et al. **Biken J** 18(2):105–11, Jun 75

Immunoadjuvant activities of cell walls and their water-soluble fractions prepared from various gram-positive bacteria. Kotani S, et al. **Biken J** 18(2):77–92, Jun 75

Serum and salivary antibodies to cariogenic bacteria in man. Challacombe SJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 55 Spec No:C139–48, Apr 76

Inhibition of HBsAg immunologic reactivity and intestinal aerobic flora. Molinari V, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 42(2):127–30, 1975

[Bacterial adjuvants in cell mediated immunity. Recent data] Nauciel C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(4):200–2, 24 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possible relationship between bacterial surface structures, immune-adherence, chemotaxis and phagocytosis (author's transl)] Kitzrow D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(1):129–35, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Immuno-bactericidal reaction and one-hit theory] Inoue K, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):86, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Significance of the outer membrane of gram-negative bacillus and adjuvant activity of lipopolysaccharides in delayed hypersensitivity] Kuwashima S, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):219, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Antigenic properties of l-asparaginases isolated from different species and strains of bacteria] Chaĭkovskaia SM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(3):255–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of leukocytolysis in the diagnosis of bacterial allergy in chronic odontogenic osteomyelitis] Totrova LM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(5):26–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological polyfunctionality of proteins and its meaning for the analysis of an allergen-active bacterial substrate] Maianskiĭ AN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):127–32, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunodepressive activity of bacterial components] Stanislavskiĭ ES. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):3–8, Jul 75 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bacteriological quality control in laboratory animals. Banerjee AK. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** (63):19–26, Nov 75

Evaluation of amniotic fluid for aerobic and anaerobic bacteria. Lewis JF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(1):58–63, Jan 76

The role of urinary indican as a predictor of bacterial colonization in the human jejunum. Mayer PJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(11):1003–9, Nov 75

Experience with the VPI anaerobic method in a clinical laboratory. Anderson ME. **Am J Med Technol** 41(11):417–21, Nov 75

Methods for isolation of anaerobes in the clinical laboratory. Dowell VR Jr. **Am J Med Technol** 41(11):402–10, Nov 75

Identification of anaerobes in the clinical laboratory. Holdeman LV, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 41(11):411–6, Nov 75

The use of pr-reduced media and a portable jar for the collection of anaerobic organisms for clinical sites of infection. Ledger WJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(5):677–81, 1 Jul 76

A new approach to patients with suspected anaerobic postpartum pelvic infections. Transabdominal uterine aspiration for culture and metronidazole for treatment. Ledger WJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(1):1–6, 1 Sep 76

Sepsis in a CPAP system. Beswick FJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(5):658–61, Jun 76

Prevalence of gram-negative rods in the normal pharyngeal flora. Rosenthal S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(3):355–7, Sep 75

Evidence for an infectious etiology of rheumatoid arthritis. Hamerman D. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 256:25–38, 13 Jun 75 (125 ref.)

Microbiology of the canine nasal cavities. Abramson AL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(3 pt 1):394–7, May–Jun 76

Methanobacterium arbophilicum sp.nov. An obligate anaerobe isolated from wetwood of living trees. Zeikus JG, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 41(4):543–52, 1975

Isolation of salmonellae and other potential pathogens from the freshwater aquarium snail Ampullaria. Bartlett KH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(5):635–9, May 76

Continuously variable amplitude contrast microscopy for the detection and study of microorganisms in soil. Casida LE Jr. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(4):605–8, Apr 76

Dye reduction method for estimating bacterial counts in ground beef. Emswiler BS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(4):618–20, Apr 76

Bacteriological quality and shelf life of ground beef. Emswiler BS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):826–30, Jun 76

Bacteriological quality assessment of fresh marketed lettuce and fennel. Ercolani GL. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):847–52, Jun 76

Anaerobic bacteria from the large intestine of mice. Harris MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):907–12, Jun 76

Human fecal flora: variation in bacterial composition within individuals and a possible effect of emotional stress. Holdeman LV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(3):359–75, Mar 76

Estimation of viable airborne microbes downwind from a point source. Lighthart B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(5):700–4, May 76

Isolation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and other bacterial species from ornamental aquarium plants. Trust TJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):992–4, Jun 76

Survival of bacteria in seawater using a diffusion chamber apparatus in situ. Vasconcelos GJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):913–20, Jun 76

Total rinse method for microbiological sampling of the internal cavity of eviscerated broiler carcasses. Blankenship LC, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(2):290–2, Aug 75

Psychrophilic microorganisms from areas associated with the Viking spacecraft. Foster TL, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(4):546–50, Oct 75

Effects of an abrupt change in ration from all roughage to high concentrate upon rumen microbial numbers in sheep. Grubb JA, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(3):404–12, Sep 75

Distribution and persistence of Staphylococcus and Micrococcus species and other aerobic bacteria on human skin. Kloos WE, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(3):381–5, Sep 75

Enumeration of high numbers of bacteria using hydrophobic grid-membrane filters. Sharpe AN, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(4):519–24, Oct 75

Development of a micromethod for identification of anaerobic bacteria. Wilkins TD, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(5):825–30, Nov 75

Micromethod for identification of anaerobic bacteria: design and operation of apparatus. Wilkins TD, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(5):831–7, Nov 75

Development of reference systems for automatic identification of clinical isolates of bacteria. Gyllenberg HG. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(1):1–19, 1976

Cardiobacterium hominis endocarditis with cerebral mycotic aneurysm. Laguna J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(9):638–9, Sep 75

Isolation and identification of Gram-positive rods in human dental plaque. Holmberg K. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(3):153–60, 1976

Haemophili and related bacteria in the human oral cavity. Kilian M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(12):791–6, Dec 75

Recovery and clearance rates of oral microorganisms following experimental bacteraemias in dogs. Silver JG, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(10):675–9, Oct 75

Abnormal microorganisms and cell-mediated immunity in patients with intraoral cancer. Rice DH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(2):99–100, Feb 76

Physiological and environmental control of Gram negative bacteria on skin. McBride ME, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 93(2):191–9, Aug 75

The bacteriological ecosystem of the skin of children in an African tropical envirovment (Tanzania). Nsanzumuhire H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 92(1):77–84, Jan 75

Natural antibiosis among skin bacteria as a primary defence against infection. Selwyn S. **Br J Dermatol** 93(5):487–93, Nov 75

Infrared color photomicrography of soil microorganisms. Casida LE Jr. **Can J Microbiol** 21(11):1892–3, Nov 75

Quantitative assessment of the bacterial rhizosphere flora of Pinus contorta var. latifolia. Westlake DW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(12):2034–8, Dec 75

Fecal bacteriology of colonic polyp patients and control patients. Finegold SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt. 2):3407–17, Nov 75

Evaluation of microbial contamination of surgical gloves during actual use. Ritter MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (117):303–6, Jun 76

Computer aided identification of eugonic gram-negative bacilli: clustering for bacteriological screening. Grenander U, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 6(2):99–109, Apr 76

The bacteriology of prostatitis and infertility. Horan AH. **Conn Med** 39(7):407–9, Jul 75

Common bacterial pathogens in Addis Ababa, 1969–1974. I. frequency of isolation. Perine PL, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 13:61–70, Apr 75

Gastric pH and microflora of normal and diarrhoeic infants. Maffei HV, et al. **Gut** 16(9):719–26, Sep 75

Sources of the slow-growing pigmented water bacteria. Herman LG. **Health Lab Sci** 13(1):5–10, Jan 76

Immunofluorescence tests for bacteria. pp. 51–65. Cherry WB.
In: Prier JE, et al., ed. Modern methods in medical microbiology. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QW 25 M689 1974.

Rapid systems for the detection of bacteria and/or their products from clinical specimens. pp. 29–39. Martin WJ.
In: Prier JE, et al., ed. Modern methods in medical microbiology. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QW 25 M689 1974. (27 ref.)

Systems for the isolation and identification of anaerobic bacteria. pp. 67–82. Nygaard GS.
In: Prier JE, et al., ed. Modern methods in medical microbiology. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QW 25 M689 1974.

Virus production and the public sector. pp. 163–4. Yendol WG.
In: Summers M, et al., ed. Baculoviruses for insect pest control: safety considerations. Washington, D.C., American Society for Microbiology, 1975. QX 600 B131 1974.

Bacteriological activity in unfiltered calf sera collected for tissue culture use. Orr HC, et al. **In Vitro** 11(4):230–3, Jul–Aug 75

The recent trend of clinical gram-negative bacillary isolation in Japan. pp. 143–9. Ohkoshi M, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Study of broncho-pulmonary suppurative diseases with special reference to bacteriology. Jain SM, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 16(4):400–5, Oct 74

Bacteriological study of cases of upper and lower urinary tract infection. Singh P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 62(12):1910–6, Dec 74

Role of hospital infection in postoperative wound sepsis—a sequential study of postoperative wounds. Sengupta SR, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 29(1):16–8, Jan 75

Bacterial flora of cadaver's conjunctival sac. Sudama. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 22(3):17–9, Sep 74

Bacteriological study of neonatal infection. Choudhury P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(6):459–63, Jun 75

Infantile diarrhoea: a bacteriological and mycological study. Hazra PK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(10):983–5, Oct 75

The occurrence of bacteria and mycoplasma like organisms in a monogenean parasite Diclidophora merlangi. Morris GP, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 5(5):495–8, Oct 75

Observations on bacteriologic isolation from pairs of quarter-milk samples. Postle DS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(3):220–2, 1 Feb 76

MacConkey and glutamate media in the bacteriological examination of seawater. Alivisatos GP, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(3):287–93, Dec 75

An indirect radiolabelled antibody staining technique for the rapid detection and identification of bacteria. Benbough JE, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(1):47–58, Aug 76

The bacterial flora of some queensland fish and its ability to cause spoilage. Gillespie NC, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(2):91–100, Oct 75

An investigation of errors in direct counts of aquatic bacteria by epifluorescence microscopy, with reference to a new method for dyeing membrane filters. Jones JG, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(3):317–29, Dec 75

Simple media containing stabilized tributyrin for demonstrating lipolytic bacteria in foods and soils. Mourey A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(1):47–51, Feb 76

Studies on sampling methods used in the control of hygiene

in poultry processing. Notermans S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(1):55–61, Aug 75

Studies of different sampling methods for the determination of bacterial counts from frozen broilers. Notermans S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(2):125–31, Oct 75

Bacteriological examination of seawater: observations on factors affecting the performance of media. Papadakis JA. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(3):295–300, Dec 75

Changes in the microbiology of vacuum-packaged beef. Sutherland JP, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(3):227–37, Dec 75

Effect of aerobic and anaerobic atmospheres on isolation of organisms from blood cultures. Blazevic DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(2):154–6, Feb 75

Clinical comparison of aerobic, hypertonic, and anaerobic culture media for the radiometric detection of bacteremia. Coleman RM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(3):281–6, Mar 76

Improved chamber for the isolation of anaerobic microorganisms. Cox ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(1):40–5, Jul 76

Blood culture technique based on centrifugation: clinical evaluation. Dorn GL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(3):258–63, Mar 76

Effect of sodium polyanethol sulfonate in blood cultures. Eng J. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(2):119–23, Feb 75

Differential quantitation of surface and subsurface bacteria of normal skin by the combined use of the cotton swab and the scrub methods. Evans CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(6):576–81, Jun 76

Use of electron microscopy for detection of viral and other microbial contaminants in bovine sera. Fong CK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(2):219–24, Feb 75

Comparison of sodium amylosulfate and sodium polyanetholsulfonate in blood culture media. Hall MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(2):212–3, Feb 76

Effect of volume of blood cultured on detection of bacteremia. Hall MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(6):643–5, Jun 76

Influence of the collection and transport of specimens on the recovery of bacteria from peritonsillar abscesses. Hallander HO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(6):504–9, Dec 75

Effects of atmosphere of incubation and of routine subcultures on detection of bacteremia in vacuum blood culture bottles. Harkness JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(4):296–9, Oct 75

Effect of delay on culture of urine. Hindman R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(1):102–3, Jul 76

Microbial skin flora of selected cancer patients and hospital personnel. McBride ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(1):14–20, Jan 76

Bacteriology of normal and infected conjunctiva. Perkins RE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(2):147–9, Feb 75

New technique for quantitative bacteriological sampling of wounds by velvet pads: clinical sampling trial. Raahave D. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(4):277–80, Oct 75

Comparison of recovery rates of various organisms from clinical hypertonic blood cultures by using various concentrations of sodium polyanethol sulfonate. Rosner R. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(2):129–31, Feb 75

Gingival flora of the dog with special reference to bacteria associated with bites. Saphir DA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(3):344–9, Mar 76

Practical aerobic membrane filtration blood culture technique: development of procedure. Sullivan NM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(1):30–6, Jan 75

Practical aerobic membrane filtration blood culture technique: clinical blood culture trial. Sullivan NM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(1):37–43, Jan 75

Laboratory experience with a radiometric method for detecting bacteremia. Thiemke WA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(3):302–8, Mar 75

Bacterial aerosolization from an ultrasonic cleaner. Turner AG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(3):289–93, Mar 75

Evaluation of blood culture media supplemented with sucrose or with cysteine. Washington JA 2d, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(1):79–81, Jan 75

Determination of bacterial cell concentrations by electrical measurements. Wheeler TG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(1):25–9, Jan 75

Isolation of oxidase-positive Gram-negative cocci not belonging to the genus Neisseria from the urogenital tract. Platt DJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(6):537–42, Jun 76

Tests of performance of anaerobic jars. Watt B, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(6):534–6, Jun 76

Comparative study of two systems for detecting becteraemia and septicaemia. Wood NG. **J Clin Pathol** 29(6):530–3, Jun 76

Resident and transient bacteria of the skin. Somerville-Millar DA, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1(6):260–4, 1974

An indirect immunoradiometric assay of microbes. Strange RE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 93(2):401–4, Apr 76

Observations on environmental contamination in a microbiological laboratory. Harvey RW, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(1):91–6, Feb 76

A bacteriological survey of washrooms and toilets. Mendes MF, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(2):183–90, Apr 76

Studies on the estimation of the hygienic condition of frozen broiler chickens. Van Schothorst M, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(1):57–63, Feb 76

Quantification of bacteria in isolated pilosebaceous follicles in normal skin. Puhvel SM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 65(6):525–31, Dec 75

Quantitative studies on the dispersal of skin bacteria into the air. Noble WC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(1):53–61, Feb 76

Alterations in small-bowel microflora in acute intestinal obstruction Sykes PA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(1):13–22, Feb 76

Bacterial flora of appendicitis in children. Stone HH. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(1):37–42, Feb 76

Studies of the microbiology of periodontosis. Newman MG, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(7):373–9, Jul 76

Pulmonary aerobic bacterial flora after aspiration pneumonitis. Aldrete JA, et al. **J Trauma** 15(11):1014–20, Nov 75

Environmental pollution and diarrhoeal disease in Jakarta, Indonesia. Gracey M, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 22(1):18–23, Feb 76

Orphan airlift. Enteric pathogens isolated from Vietnamese children immigrating to the United States. Goldsmith R, et al. **JAMA** 235(19):2114–6, 10 May 76

Transient bacteremia associated with nasotracheal suctioning. LeFrock JL, et al. **JAMA** 236(14):1610–1, 4 Oct 76

Urine examination of 1,460 patients suspected of urinary tract infection. Ahmed SI, et al. **JPMA** 25(7):169–70, Jul 75

Urine examination of 1,460 patients suspected of urinary tract infection. Ahmed SI, et al. **JPMA** 25(7):169–70, Jul 75

Modified agar sausage technique for microbiological sampling of surfaces. Steyn PL. **Lab Pract** 24(12):814, Dec 75

Studies on the etiologic role of gram-negative bacilli in infections of the respiratory tract. Massalski W, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(1):65–74, Jan–Mar 76

Bacterial isolations from canine and feline urine. Wooley RE, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(7):535–8, Jul 76

The bacterial flora of the respiratory tract of normal and pneumonic sheep. Alley MR. **NZ Vet J** 23(6):113–8, Jun 75

New zealand national mastitis survey: 1965–6 3. The microflora of bovine composite milk samples. Elliott RE, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(5):80–4, May 76

Bacterial study of pyogenic infections of dental origin. Sabiston CB Jr, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(4):430–5, Apr 76

Microbial contamination of the gut; another feature of malnutrition. Gracey M, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 15(7–8):181–90, Jul–Aug 75

Bacteria in ophthalmia neonatorum. Johnson D, et al. **Pathology** 7(3):199–201, Jul 75

Review of the literature: a histologic study of bacteria in periapical pathosis. Winkler TF 3d. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** :157–81, 1975

Effect of filtering recycled air in a chick hatcher on airborne pathogenic microorganisms. Avens JS, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):594–9, Mar 75

The importance of the anaerobic bacteria in paranasal sinusitis. van Cauwenberge P, et al. **Rhinology** 13(3):141–5, Nov 75

Comparison of five growth media and two anaerobic techniques for isolating bacteria from dental plaque. Slots J. **Scand J Dent Res** 83(5):274–8, Sep 75

Bacteriological findings in transtracheal aspirates from patients with chronic bronchitis and bronchiectasis: a preliminary report. Bjerkestrand G, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 56(4):201–7, 1975

The natural history of bacterial colonization of the newborn in a maternity hospital (Part II). Kerr MM, et al. **Scott Med J** 21(3):111–7, Jul 76

Mastitis; a survey on the inter-dependence of the quarters of a cow. Grootenhuis G. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(14):745–51, 15 Jul 75

Bacteria in enucleated prostate. Hankin L, et al. **Urology** 6(6):703–5, Dec 75

Airborne bacterial contamination of operative wounds. Alexakis PG, et al. **West J Med** 124(5):361–9, May 76

Occurrence of crystalliferous bacteria in the diseased cocoons of Bombyx mori in Pakistan. Shaikh MR, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(4):402–5, 1975

A comparison of tests for nitrate reduction. Páčová Z, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 231(4):525–34, May 75

[Bacteriological detection of asymptomatic urinary tract infections] Agoli B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(2):83–8, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Extraintestinal incidence of the dysentery pathogen] Grossmann M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(5):211–3, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The presence of lytic bacteria within cysts of Sarcocystis tenella (Sporozoa, Protozoa) (author's transl)] Mehlhorn H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 104(3):241–4, 28 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteriology of the trachomatous eye] Nabli B. **Rev Int Trach** 51(4):93–102, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Various aspects of bacterial allergy] Storck H. **Hautarzt** 26(10):507–13, Oct 75 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Microbiological status of pediatric establishments in the district of Suhl] Grossmann G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(4):233–7, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection and significance of sporeless anaerobes in routine diagnostics] Neumann A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(7):515–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total count and bacterial flora of minced meat with special reference to enterobacteria and pseudomonads (author's transl)] Kleeberger A, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 158(6):321–31, 27 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbes from soya beans. Inhibition of growth by lipoxygenase isoenzyme] Senser F, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 159(2):103–6, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method for cultivation of anaerobic microorganisms of manure samples (author's transl)] Pokorná-Kozová J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(6):560–2, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long lasting effect of organic and inorganic fertilizers in the soil (author's transl)] Pokorná-Kozová J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(8):711–24, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Early bacteriological diagnosis of infections after osteosynthesis (author's transl)] Fasol P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(2–3):227–31, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method for routine identification of anaerobic bacteria, in particular of non-sporogenic forms (author's transl)] Lodenkämper H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(4):554–63, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Wehrspann P. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(1):121–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transfer of organisms during exchange of heat and moisture in air conditioning installations (author's transl)] Beckert J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(4–5):473–98, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the reduction of microorganisms in icecream in production and storage (author's transl)] Borneff J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(1):69–83, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative investigation on recovering bacteria from the artificially contaminated hand (author's tranls)] Mäner F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(4–5):412–31, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbial contamination of air by activated sludge units (author's transl)] Wanner HU. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(1):46–53, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriological studies on alimentary egg paste. Hygienic and sanitary aspects of the problem] Morozzi A, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(2):238–43, Mar–Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Bacteriological studies of 'make-up' cosmetics: face powders and shadows] Fischetti M. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 25(6):390–400, Nov–Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Supplementary notes on securing sputum washing and bacterial culture methods for the purpose of isolating the causative agents in respiratory infections] Hada M. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(5):187–224, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on composition of normal pharyngeal flora (author's transl)] Funada H. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(8):771–82, 10 Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[The difference of bacterial distribution of tonsiller surface and parenchyma (author's transl)] Sugita R, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(5):406–11, 20 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Contamination of respirators used for an extended time period] Yoshida Y, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(4):369–72, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Composition of dominant anaerobic bacterial flora of the feces of normal adults] Benno Y, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):111, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Gingival bacteria and their systemic localization in periodontal diseases] Hashimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):200, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Anaerobic fecal bacteria of patients with liver cirrhosis] Kohata T, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):112, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Current status of sputum culture test] Matsunaga K. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):272, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on spreading of surface infections. II. Tracing of inoculated organisms by scanning of the mucous membrane] Matsuyama T. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):117, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Recent advances in the research on the intestinal flora, with special reference to the anaerobic flora] Mitsuoka T. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 29(6):773–88, Nov 74 (173 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Transition and distribution of intestinal flora in rats] Morishita Y. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):29–30, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Intestinal flora of normal and gnotobiotic rats] Morotomi M, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):110, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Bacterial flora of the respiratory tract] Ninomiya K. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):269, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Problems concerning tonsillar infections] Ozawa A. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):270, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Problems concerning respiratory tract infections] Tanimoto S, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):271, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Bacterial flora of human feces, with special reference to fluctuation and distribution of non-sporulating anaerobic bacteria] Ueno K. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):34–5, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Vacutainer culture tube method for recovery of anaerobic bacteria in blood (author's transl)] Imamura H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(2):137–40, Feb 76 **(Jpn)**

[Microbiological contamination of ointments] Woźniak-Parnowska W, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(2):259–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Correlation between white blood count and leukocyte pattern in peripheral blood and the bacterial flora of appendix cultured under aerobic conditions in cases of acute appendicitis] Rzepecki A. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(10):1201–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microbiological examination of cosmetic creams and lotions] Burzyńska H, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 26(4):509–15, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bacterial indices of water pollution in swimming pools with reference to various methods of water disinfection] Haman S. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 26(6):675–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Brazil). Isolation of microorganisms with significance in public health, from Sardinella aurita and Microdon ancylodon (author's transl)] Lopes CA, et al.

Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo) 40(1):5–9, Jan–Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Tracheobronchial aspiration as a means of diagnosis in pulmonary pathology in children] Mustätea N, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 25(1):79–84, Jan–Mar 76 **(Rum)**

[Use of lincomycin, methicillin and ristomycin in the nutrient media for isolating pathogenic intestinal microorganisms] Givental NI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(10):911–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stratospheric microorganisms] Imšenecki AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(1):223–5, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Change in the indices of direct count of bacteria in cultures and pond water at different pH] Akimov VA. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(1):163–5, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New filamentous photosynthesizing green bacteria with gas vacuoles] Dubinina GA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(3):511–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of filamentous phototrophic bacteria from freshwater lakes] Gorlenko VM. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(4):756–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of optical activity of the growth medium as a method for detection of extraterrestrial life] Imshenetskii AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(6):1030–3, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of ron–manganese microorganisms by the overgrowth technic] Kutuzova RS. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(1):156–9, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Purity criteria for Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus cultures] Lambina VA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(4):742–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ecology of the obligate thermophilic bacteria] Loginova LG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(3):489–91, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of isolating pure cultures of mesophilic, thermotolerant and thermophilic methane–utilizing bacteria] Malashenko IuR, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(4):707–13, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Total number, biomass and production of bacteria in the water of the subtropical and equatorial–tropical regions of the Pacific Ocean] Mitskevich IN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(2):350–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microflora of underground waters in oil and gas fields of Mangyshlak] Munbaeva OT, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(2):321–4, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biogenic elements and sulfate reduction in a flooded oil carbonate stratum] Rozanova EP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(2):365–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of silica gel in the preparation of pure cultures of obligate methane oxidizing microorganisms] Galchenko VP. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(3):447–50, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microflora of the intestine and biliary tracts in patients with viral hepatitis] Nemirovskaia TI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):40–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteriological control of blood preservation, production of infusion solutions and dry human plasma under conditions of aseptic work and possible sources of their contamination] Bošković S, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 3(3):69–77, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Bacterial flora of the nasopharynx in children – analysis of 5–year material from the pediatric dispensatory in Sremski Karlovci] Pančić N. **Med Pregl** 29(7–8):381–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Fishing seawater microbiology of the Mar de Plata] Halbinger RE, et al. **Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol** 7(2):44–8, May–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bacteriologic study of aerobes and anaerobes in the vaginal flora of pregnant women and in incomplete septic abortion] Galan G, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 39(6):238–43, 1974 **(Spa)**

[Nasopharyngeal culture results in children with acute otitis media] Berkman E. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 10(2):135–47, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Anaerobic bacteria isolated from appendices and appendicitis cases] Mutlu G. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 10(2):203–14, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[A microbiological survey of stool samples from normal and diarrheic persons in 2 districts of Ankara] Ozsan K, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 9(4):305–10, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Comparative characteristic of enteric microflora in patients and healthy subjects] Akopova AI. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(6):744–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Identification of bacteriosis agents in hyacinths] Kabashna LV. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(1):20–6, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Isolation of bacteria assimilating ethanol from natural and industrial substrates] Krasnikov EI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(2):242–6, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Microbial degradation of steroid alkaloids. Effect of nitrogen atom in the side–chain on the microbial degradation of steroid alkaloids. Belič I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 22(4):389–95, 1975

The scope and potential of antibiotic conversion by microorganisms. Sebek OK. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 22(4):381–8, 1975

Respiratory activity of the soil from several habitats in the Botanical Garden in Poznań. Golebiowska J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 8(1):43–50, 1976

Degradation of urea by bacteria and algae in mass algal cultures. Chróst RJ, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B]** 7(4):231–6, 1975

Influence of salts on the microbial activities in arid and semi–humid soils. El–Shinnawi MM. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B]** 7(3):141–50, 1975

Production of gibberellin–like substances by bacteria and fungi isolated from the roots of pine seedlings (Pinus silvestris L.). Kampert M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B]** 7(3):157–66, 1975

Studies on metabolic activity of planktonic bacteria isolated from three lakes. Strzelczyk E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B]** 7(3):177–83, 1975

Nitrification and denitrification processes related to waste water treatment. Focht DD, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 19:153–86, 1975 (163 ref.)

Production of the same antibiotics by members of different genera of microorganisms. Lechevalier HA. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 19:25–45, 1975 (84 ref.)

The microbial production of nucleic acid–related compounds. Ogata K. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 19:209–47, 1975 (207 ref.)

Regulation of gene expression in prokaryotic organisms. Goldberger RF, et al. **Adv Genet** 18:1–67, 1976 (260 ref.)

Catabolism of unnatural carbohydrates by micro–organisms. Mortlock RP. **Adv Microb Physiol** 13:1–53, 1976 (121 ref.)

Peptides and micro–organisms. Payne JW. **Adv Microb Physiol** 13:55–113, 1976 (305 ref.)

Platelet interaction with bacteria. IV. Stimulation of the release reaction. Clawson CC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 81(2):411–20, Nov 75

Intestinal bacteria and protein metabolism in human liver cirrhosis. Muting D, et al. **Am J Proctol** 26(5):41–50, Oct 75

Lactic acid–utilizing bacteria in ruminal fluid of a steer adapted from hay feeding to a high–grain ration. Huber TL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(5):611–3, May 76

Microbial degradation of organic compounds in the biosphere. Dagley S. **Am Sci** 63(6):681–9, Nov–Dec 75

Measuring the concentrations of metabolites in bacteria. Cook AM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 72:191–201, 7 May 76

Active transport in isolated bacterial membrane vesicles: binding of beta–galactosides to the LAC carrier protein. Kaback HR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 264:350–7, 30 Dec 75

Photoregulation of biologically active macromolecules. Erlanger BF. **Annu Rev Biochem** 45:257–83, 1976 (150 ref.)

Regulation of bacterial ppGpp and pppGpp. Cashel M. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 29:301–18, 1975

Ecological implications of metal metabolism by microorganisms. Jernelöv A, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 29:61–77, 1975

Modification of bacterial respiration by a macromolecular polyanionic antibiotic produced by a marine Alteromonas. Gauthier MJ. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):361–6, Mar 76

Oxidation of ethylene by soil bacteria. De Bont JA. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(1–2):59–71, 1976

Microbial metabolism of ethylene. De Bont JA, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(1–2):73–80, 1976

Oxidation of organic C1 compounds by Hyphomicrobium spp. Harder W, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 41(4):421–9, 1975

Carbon metabolism in model microbial systems from a temperate salt marsh. Fallon RD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):959–68, Jun 76

Co–metabolism of fluorobenzoates by natural microbial populations. Horvath RS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):889–91, Jun 76

Use of a quantitative oxidase test for characterizing oxidative metabolism in bacteria. Jurtshuk P Jr, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(5):668–79, May 76

Degradation of [8,9,–14C]endosulfan by soil microorganisms. Martens R. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):853–8, Jun 76

N–Nitrosamine formation by cultures of several microorganisms. Mills AL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):892–5, Jun 76

Pathways of microbial metabolism of parathion. Munnecke DM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(1):63–9, Jan 76

Microbial degradation of oil spills enhanced by a slow–release fertilizer. Olivieri R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(5):629–34, May 76

Protein synthesis at 680 atm: is it related to environmental origin, physiological type, or taxonomic group? Pope DH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):1001–2, Jun 76

Oil degradation in soil. Raymond RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(4):522–35, Apr 76

Activated sludge degradation of adipic acid esters. Saeger VW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(5):746–9, May 76

Biodegradation of phthalic acid esters in river water and activated sludge. Saeger VW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(1):29–34, Jan 76

Method for estimating the decomposition of hexadecane in the marine environment. Seki H. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(3):439–41, Mar 76

Microbial models of mammalian metabolism: aromatic hydroxylation of isomeric xylenes. Smith RV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(3):448–9, Mar 76

Microbial formation and degradation of dimethylamine. Tate RL 3d, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(3):399–403, Mar 76

Use of the Hungate anaerobic technique in the isolation of phloroglucinol–negative mutants of Coprococcus species. Thompson LA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(1):21–4, Jan 76

Environmental factors influencing the rate of hydrocarbon oxidation in temperate lakes. Ward DM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(5):764–72, May 76

Effects of temperature and crude oil composition on petroleum biodegradation. Atlas RM. **Appl Microbiol** 30(3):396–403, Sep 75

Screening test for assessment of ultimate biodegradability: linear alkylbenzene sulfonates. Gledhill WE. **Appl Microbiol** 30(6):922–9, Dec 75

Formation of methyl mercury by bacteria. Hamdy MK, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(3):424–32, Sep 75

Microbial metabolism of a parathion–xylene pesticide formulation. Munnecke DM, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(4):575–80, Oct 75

Methane production in shallow–water, tropical marine sediments. Oremland RS. **Appl Microbiol** 30(4):602–8, Oct 75

Inhibition of methanogenesis in marine sediments by acetylene and ethylene: validity of the acetylene reduction assay for anaerobic microcosms. Oremland RS, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(4):707–9, Oct 75

Heterotrophic activity of deep–sea sediment bacteria. Schwarz JR, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(4):639–49, Oct 75

Vitamin B12 production by a methanol–utilizing bacterium. Toraya T, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(3):477–9, Sep 75

Effect of microflora on the free amino acid distribution in various regions of the mouse gastrointestinal tract. Whitt DD, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(4):609–15, Oct 75

In vitro protein synthesis at elevated temperature by an extract of an extreme thermophile. Effects of polyamines on the polyuridylic acid–directed reaction. Ono–Iwashita Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(2):490–9, Dec 75

Nitrogen fixation by hydrogen–utilizing bacteria. De Bont JA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 107(3):235–40, 1 Apr 76

Anaerobic degradation of benzoate to methane by a microbial consortium. Ferry JG, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 107(1):33–40, Feb 76

Localization of selenium in bacterial cells using TEM and energy dispersive X–Ray analysis. Silverberg BA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 107(1):1–6, Feb 76

Competitive ability of amylolytic bacteria in activated sludge. Verstraete W, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 104(3):279–83, 28 Aug 75

A miniature continuous culture system for controlled production of simulated bacterial dental plaque. Coulter WA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(5):333–4, 1976

Branched–chain amino acid catabolism in bacteria. Massey LK, et al. **Bacteriol Rev** 40(1):42–54, Mar 76 (73 ref.)

Degradation of purines and pyrimidines by microorganisms. Vogels GD, et al. **Bacteriol Rev** 40(2):403–68, Jun 76 (614 ref.)

Repair processes in diverse systems: overview. Hanawalt P. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:503–6, 1975

This isolation of a new, low–potential, iron–containing electron–transfer protein from rumen bacteria. Bush RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(1):53–9, 12 Jul 76

Solubilization and partial purification of alanine carrier from membranes of a thermophilic bacterium and its reconstitution into functional vesicles. Hirata H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(3):665–71, 5 Apr 76

Bacterial catabolism of threonine. Threonine degradation initiated by L–threonine–NAD+ oxidoreductase. Bell SC, et al. **Biochem J** 156(2):449–58, 15 May 76

Tricarboxylic acid–cycle and related enzymes in restricted facultative methylotrophs. Colby J, et al. **Biochem J** 148(3):505–11, Jun 75

The identification of a peptide in human parotid saliva particularly active in enhancing the glycolytic activity of the salivary micro–organisms. Holbrook IB, et al. **Biochem J** 149(2):489–92, Aug 75

Amino acid biosynthesis in mixed rumen cultures. Sauer FD, et al. **Biochem J** 150(3):357–72, Sep 75

Betaine–induced stimulation of respiration at high osmolarities in a halotolerant bacterium. Shkedy–Vinkler C, et al. **Biochem J** 150(2):219–26, Aug 75

Pentaerythritol tetranitrate metabolism: a non–essential role for the flora. Carter JH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(7):860–2, 1 Apr 76

Folate, catecholamines and bacterial respiration. Jenkins D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(4):487, 15 Feb 76

Exciton interaction among chlorophyll molecules in bacteriochlorophyllaproteins and bacteriochlorophyllareaction center complexes from green bacteria. Olson JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(3):524–37, 8 Jun 76

Some thermodynamic and kinetic properties of the primary photochemical reactants in a complex from a green photosynthetic bacterium. Prince RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(2):357–62, 16 Feb 76

A simple method for recalibrating a dissolved oxygen probe during long fermentations. Kjaergaard L. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(2):285–6, Feb 76

New mechanisms for the biosynthesis and metabolism of 2–keto–L–gulonic acid in bacteria. Makover S, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 17(10):1485–1514, Oct 75

Optimal control of a semibatch fermentation. Ohno H, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(6):847–64, Jun 76

New inhibitors of methane production by rumen micro–organisms. Development and testing of inhibitors in vitro. Czerkawski JW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 34(3):429–46, Nov 75

New inhibitors of methane production by rumen micro–organisms. Experiments with animals and other

practical possibilities. Czerkawski JW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 34(3):447–57, Nov 75

C18 unsaturated fatty acid hydrogenation patterns of some rumen bacteria and their ability to hydrolyse exogenous phospholipid. Hazlewood GP, et al. **Br J Nutr** 35(2):293–7, Mar 76

Bacterial flora of dental plaque. Hardie JM, et al. **Br Med Bull** 31(2):131–6, May 75 (78 ref.)

Thiol synthesis by halophilic bacteria indigenous in a coastal lagoon. Blevins WL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(3):330–4, Mar 76

Nitrogen enrichments for certain moderately halophilic bacteria indigenous in a saline lagoon. Noble CL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(5):610–6, Nov 75

Dextran degrading bacteria in human oral cavity and their activity against insoluble glucan from Streptococcus mutants. Matsuda Y. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 23(1):27–40, Mar 76

The influence of hydrostatic pressure upon biochemical activities of heterotrophic bacteria. Albright LJ. **Can J Microbiol** 21(9):1406–12, Sep 75

Characterization of a nitrogen-fixing bacterial strain from the roots of Digitaria sanguinalis. Barber LE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(2):254–60, Feb 76

The distribution of the isocitrate lyase serine pathway amongst one-carbon utilizing organisms. Bellion E, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(3):404–8, Mar 76

Degradation of ioxynil and bromoxynil as measured by a modified spectrophotometric method. Hsu JC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(12):2008–12, Dec 75

Gas metabolism in ovine rumen cultures on a nitrogen-deficient medium. Jones GA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(11):1803–6, Nov 75

Nitrogen fixation in the Rhode River estuary of Chesapeake Bay. Marsho TV, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(9):1348–56, Sep 75

Products of anaerobic phloroglucinol degradation by Coprococcus sp. Pe15. Tsai CG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(2):159–64, Feb 76

Microbial petroleum degradation: application of computerized mass spectrometry. Walker JD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(11):1760–7, Nov 75

Biodegradation of petroleum by Chesapeake Bay sediment bacteria. Walker JD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(3):423–8, Mar 76

Comparison of biodegradability of crude and fuel oils. Walker JD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(4):598–602, Apr 76

Long-chain n-alkanes occurring during microbial degradation of petroleum. Walker JD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(6):886–91, Jun 76

Nitrification on a coral reef. Webb KL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(9):1427–31, Sep 75

Microbial utilization of raw and hydrogenated shale oils. Westlake DW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(2):221–7, Feb 76

Automatic quantitative radiometric assay of bacterial metabolism. Buddemeyer E, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(9):4159–64, Sep 76

Microbial lipid metabolism. Finnerty WR, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 4(1):1–40, Oct 75 (237 ref.)

Volatile organic compounds and microorganisms. Stotzky G, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 4(4):333–82, May 76 (359 ref.)

Microbial degradation of pesticides with particular reference to the formation of terminal residues. Matsumura F. **Environ Qual Saf** 4:160–74, 1975

Rates and products of degradation of malathion by bacteria and fungi from aquatic systems. Paris DF, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:288–91, 1975

Bacterial respiration-linked proton translocation and its relationship to respiratory-chain composition. Jones CW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(2):265–71, 17 Mar 75

Bacterial diversity at high temperature. Degryse E. **Experientia** (26):401–10, 1976

The methylation of mercuric chloride by human intestinal bacteria. Rowland IR, et al. **Experientia** 31(9):1064–5, 15 SEP 75

Entrance of glycerol into plasmalogens of some strictly anaerobic bacteria and protozoa. Prins RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):107–11, 15 Mar 76

The driving force for proton(s) metabolites cotransport in bacterial cells. Rottenberg H. **FEBS Lett** 66(2):159–63, 15 Jul 76

Selective advantages of various bacterial carbohydrate transport mechanisms. Andrews KJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(10):2185–9, Aug 76

Bioengineering problems connected with the use of conventional and unconventional raw materials in fermentation. A review. Prokop A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(1):58–69, 1976

Design methods for tubular fermentation systems. Stěrbáček Z. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(2):171–89, 1975

Proceedings: Bacterial breakdown of sulphasalazine (salazopyrin). Azad Khan AK, et al. **Gut** 16(10):832, Oct 75

Magnetic resonance study of ion interaction with bacterial surfaces. pp. 305–20. Lyon RC, et al.
In: Heinrich MR, ed. Extreme environments: mechanisms of microbial adaptation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QW 52 E96 1974.

On the diversity of links between transport and metabolism in bacteria. pp. 266–77. Harold FM.
In: Kaback HR, et al., ed. Molecular aspects of membrane phenomena. New York, Springer, 1975. QH 601 M718 1974. (50 ref.)

Isolated bacterial cytoplasmic membrane vesicles: a model system for the study of active transport. pp. 249–65. Kaback HR, et al.
In: Kaback HR, et al., ed. Molecular aspects of membrane phenomena. New York, Springer, 1975. QH 601 M718 1974. (74 ref.)

Microbial degradation of pesticides. pp. 129–54. Matsumura F.
In: Khan MA, Bederka JP Jr, ed. Survival in toxic environments. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WA 670 S963 1973. (61 ref.)

Drugs metabolized by intestinal microflora. pp. 91–102. Goldman P, et al.
In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.

Differentiation and the evolutionary persistence of semi-autonomous organelles. pp. 69–72. Morpurgo G.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.

Gas-oil as a substrate for single-cell protein production. pp. 424–37. Lainé BM, et al.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.

Insoluble substrate and oxygen transport in hydrocarbon fermentation. pp. 127–57. Prokop A, et al.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973. (98 ref.)

Conversion of 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane (DDT) to water-soluble products by microorganisms. Juengst FW Jr, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(1):111–5, Jan–Feb 76

Production of plant growth regulators by rhizosphere phosphate-solubilizing bacteria. Barea JM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(2):129–34, Apr 76

The fate of benzothiazole-2-sulphonic acid in biologically treated industrial effluents. Mainprize J, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(3):285–91, Jun 76

Fifth Stenhous-Williams memorial lecture. Oxygen and the obligate anaerobe. Morris JG. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(3):229–44, Jun 76

Some metabolic and biochemical characteristics of representative microbial isolates from vacuum-packaged beef. Sutherland JP, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(3):239–49, Dec 75

Degradation of microbicides under different environmental conditions. Voets JP, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(1):67–72, Feb 76

Formation of indoleacetic acid by intestinal anaerobes. Chung KT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):573–5, Oct 75

Soluble macromolecular complexes involving bacterial teichoic acids. Doyle RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):341–7, Oct 75

Membrane-associated, energy-linked reactions in Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus. Friedberg D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1382–8, Sep 76

Glucose transport in isolated prosthecae of Asticcacaulis biprosthecum. Larson RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):282–93, Apr 76

Cholesterol incorporation into bacterial membranes. Razin S. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):570–2, Oct 75

Catabolism of L-tyrosine by the homoprotocatechuate pathway in gram-positive bacteria. Sparnins VL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):362–6, Jul 76

Active transport of alanine by thermostable membrane vesicles isolated from a thermophilic bacterium. Hirata H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(6):1157–66, Jun 76

Proceedings: Reconstitution of the energy transfer and transport system of thermophilic bacteria. Kagawa Y. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(4):45P–46P, Apr 76

Protein synthesis in a cell-free system from an extreme thermophile. Effects of preincubation in the cold on polyuridylic acid-dependent polyphenylalanine synthesis at high temperature. Ohno-Iwashita Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(6):1245–52, Jun 76

Specificity of bacterial ribosomes and messenger ribonucleic acids in protein synthesis reactions in vitro. Stallcup MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(8):2499–510, 25 Apr 76

Acceleration of tetrazolium reduction by bacteria. Bartlett RC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(3):327–9, Mar 76

Rapid fermentation testing of anaerobic bacteria. Schreckenberger PC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(3):313–7, Mar 76

Efficiency of energy utilization by mixed rumen bacteria in continuous culture. Isaacson HR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 58(11):1645–59, Nov 75

Rumen microbial growth rates and yields: effect of amino acids and protein. Maeng WJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(1):68–79, Jan 76

A rumen linear programming model for evaluation of concepts of rumen microbial function. Reichl JR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(3):439–54, Mar 76

Assimilation of exogenous fructose, aspartate and some organic acids during the growth of methylotrophs. Colby J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(1):169–77, Sep 75

The hydrogenation of unsaturated fatty acids by five bacterial isolates from the sheep rumen, including a new species. Kemp P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(1):100–14, Sep 75

Ethylene production by bacteria. Primrose SB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 93(1):177–81, Mar 76

Facultative wood-digesting bacteria from the hind-gut of the termite Reticulitermes hesperus. Thayer DW. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):287–96, Aug 76

Ureolytic bacteria in sheep rumen. van Wyk L, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(2):225–32, Dec 75

The nuclear dehydrogenation of steroids by intestinal bacteria. Goddard P, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 8(3):429–35, Aug 75

The relationship of DNA base composition and individual protein composition in micro-organisms. Elton RA. **J Mol Evol** 2(4):263–76, 27 Nov 73

Chemical composition of microbial matter in the rumen. Czerkawski JW. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(7):621–32, Jul 76

Parameters affecting the rate of synthesis of ribosomes and RNA polymerase in bacteria. Bremer H. **J Theor Biol** 53(1):115–24, Sep 75

The optimal strategy for the metabolism of reserve materials in micro-organisms. Parnas H, et al. **J Theor Biol** 56(1):19–55, Jan 76

Sulfide reduction in fellmongery effluent by red sulfur bacteria. Cooper DE, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 47(8):2088–100, Aug 75

Bacterial degradation of motor oil. Walker JD, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 47(8):2058–66, Aug 75

A model of substrate utilization by bacterial films. Williamson K, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 48(1):9–24, Jan 76

Influence of 3-chloropropane-1,2-diol on microbial lipid composition and its effect on the activity of some antibacterial agents. Bulman RA, et al. **Microbios** 12(47–48):7–27, 1975

Nitrogen fixation in bacteria and higher plants. Burns RC, et al. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** (21):1–189, 1975 (752 ref.)

Role of amino acids in osmoregulation of non-halophilic bacteria. Measures JC. **Nature** 257(5525):398–400, 2 Oct 75

Bacterial utilisation of organic matter in the deep sea. Williams PM, et al. **Nature** 262(5571):810–11, 26 Aug 76

Degradation of aflatoxin B1 by microorganisms. Mann R, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(11):537–8, Nov 75

Composition of microbial matter in the rumen. Czerkawski JW. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(2):62A–63A, Sep 75

Inhibition of the biohydrogenation of dietary C18 unsaturated fatty acids by rumen bacteria using some inhibitors of methanogenesis. Kemp P, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):31A–32A, May 76

Rate constants for nitrification and denitrification in soils. McLaren AD. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 13(1):43–8, 30 Mar 76

DDT metabolism in microbial systems. Johnsen RE. **Residue Rev** 61:1–28, 1976 (99 ref.)

The biochemistry of methylotrophic micro-organisms. Anthony C. **Sci Prog** 62(246):167–206, Summer 75 (58 ref.)

Mutagenesis and repair in micro-organisms. Clarke CH. **Sci Prog** 62(248):559–77, Winter 75

Symbiotic relationships between termites and their intestinal microbiota. Breznak JA. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** (29):559–80, 1975 (86 ref.)

The role of bacteria in the metabolism of rumen entodiniomorphid protozoa. Coleman GS. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** (29):533–58, 1975 (25 ref.)

Bacterial activity in the hind-gut of pigs 2. Its influence on the apparent digestibility of nitrogen and amino acids. Mason VC, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(6):310–24, Apr 76

Bacterial activity in the hind-gut of pigs 1. Its influence on the apparent digestibility of dietary energy and fat. Mason VC, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(6):301–10, Apr 76

Studies on some environmental factors, affecting denitrification in soil. Abd-el-Malek Y, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(7):644–53, 1975

Effects of pure paraquat dichloride,'Gramoxone W' and formulation additives on soil microbiological activities. 2. Effects on respiration, organic matter mineralization, and nitrification in laboratory-treated soil. Anderson JR, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(2):136–47, 1976

Effect of mannitol, sucrose, and glucose on bacterial nitrogen fixation. Bahadur K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(1):17–20, 1975

Activatory effect of some rare earths on microbial nitrogen transformations. Bahadur K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(5):486–90, 1975

Effects of trace elements and phosphate fertilizer on microbial activities of semi-humid soils. El-Shinnawi MM. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(1):27–33, 1975

Hydrolysis of urea in different soil types as affected by certain inorganic salts. El-Shinnawi MM. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(4):357–62, 1975

Microbial deterioration of petroleum products and their prevention by toxic inhibitors. Zeid A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(5):491–501, 1975

[Study of rapid methods for determining the biochemical properties of microorganisms. I] Pavlov A. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(1):80–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Nitric oxide production in rice soils (author's transl)] Garcia JL. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127(3):401–14, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of bacterial activity in sediments on the growth of Trachelomonas hispida] Bertru G. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(6):771–4, 10 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dependence of oxygen consumption on oxygen input in measurements of biochemical oxygen requirements] Schoenen D, et al. **Gesund Ing** 96(12):329–31, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[The interpretation of the redox potential of biological objects. VII. Determination with various platinum electrodes in electrodes in electrolyte solutions] Jacob H-E, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(7):513–22, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Examination of relations between fertilizing and humic matters (author's transl)] Freytag HE, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(5):477–85, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of the biological activity in the soil by natural gas and city gas] Kröger KH. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(3):251–84, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Cell surface and endotoxin of gram-negative bacteria] Kanagasaki S. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 29(6):817–26, Nov 74 **(Jpn)**

[Intestinal bacterial flora and their metabolites, with special reference to their relationship to organic acids and ammonia] Tanaka R, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):31–3, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[The role of ribosomal proteins in translation in Procaryota (author's transl)] Grankowski N. **Postepy Biochem** 22(2):173–95, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Fractionation of carbon isotopes by photoautotrophic microorganism with different carbon dioxide assimilation pathways] Bondar' VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(3):720–2, 21 Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[The effect of bile salts on the lipolytic activity of several bacteria] Bashkatova NA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (3):462–7, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Breakdown of synthetic nitrogen-containing organic compounds by microorganisms] Gvozdiak PI. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (5):650–60, Sep–Oct 75 (112 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microbiological methods of determining protein quality] Henel H, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (4):533–40, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipids and lipases of mycobacteria and closely related microorganisms] Lebedeva ZhD, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (2):221–37, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the rate of microbiological oxidation of methane using 14CH4] Beliaev SS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(3):542–5, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensity of bacterial methane formation in ooze deposits in lakes] Beliaev SS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(2):309–12, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioisotope method of determining the intensity of bacterial methane formation] Belizev SS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(1):166–8, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Manganese-oxidizing microorganisms inhabiting the phylloplane] Bolotina IN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(5):933–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The multiphase character of methane fermentation of cellulose] Bonch-Osmolovskaia EA. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(2):234–40, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fractionation of stable sulfur isotopes during microbiological processes in Slavyansk lakes] Chebotarev EN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(2):304–8, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acetate photometabolism in Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii] Firsov NN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(2):197–201, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacterial uptake of organic matter in waters of different degrees of pollution] Fursenko MV. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(3):505–10, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiometric study of the decarboxylating activity of desert soil microflora] Imšenecki AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(3):408–13, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of microorganisms decomposing cholesterol] Imšenecki AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(2):210–3, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of temperature on the phototransformation of purple sulfur bacteria bacteriochlorophylls and isolated chromatophores] Karapetian NV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(3):422–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dark anaerobic metabolism of Thiocapsa roseopersicina] Krasil'nikova EN. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(2):372–4, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary metabolic pathways of methylated amines in Hyphomicrobium vulgare] Loginova NV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(1):41–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiration of oligonitrophilic bacteria] Mal'tseva NN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(6):982–6, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Microflora of active ooze participating in the decomposition of sulfanilic acid] Orshanskaia FB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(1):160–2, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiration in Thiocapsa roseopersicina cells] Petushkova IU, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(1):9–14, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of keto acids by barotolerant marine bacteria under atmospheric pressure] Stupakova TP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(2):369–71, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic determination of the autotrophic fixation of carbon dioxide in aerobic and anaerobic ecosystems] Vedenina IIa, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(5):943–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydrogen and carboxide bacteria belonging to the microflora of degradation] Zavarzin GA. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(1):20–2, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Technique for the determination of the quantum yield of the primary process in the course of photosynthesis energy transformation. III. Experimental data obtained for different photosynthetic organisms] Barskil EL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(2):275–82, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of primary alcohols and palmitic acid in the microbiological oxidation of hexadecane] Berezin IV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(5):653–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disintegration of cells of methane oxidizing bacteria by gas decompression] Nesterov AI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(4):593–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The biochemistry and genetics of peptide transport in bacteria] Gershanovich VN. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 80(3):324–34, Nov–Dec 75 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis ox extracellular amino acids by hydrocarbon-assimilating bacteria] Kvasnikov EI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(5):559–62, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PATHOGENICITY

Bacteria as insect pathogens. Bulla LA. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 29:163–90, 1975

[Further studies of virulence] Toshkov A. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 1:8–28, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Physiological and metabolic problems of virulence of various septicemia-causing agents] Velianov D. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 1:29–39, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Michaelis constants of neuraminidases of pathogenic and apathogenic microorganisms (author's transl)] Müller HE, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(3):417–9, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on pathogen spectra and resistance quotas of infection producing organisms in surgical and urologic diseases in common hospitalization and separate ambulatory settings] Busch H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 68(9):641–8, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[DNA homology and pathogenicity] Nakamura S. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):62–3, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Study of pathogenicity and toxicity of various microbic associations] Sivers VS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(3):380–1, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of virginiamycin on the growth cycle of Bdellovibrio. Varon M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):179–88, Jan 76

Requirement for cellular associations in the development of Caulobacter crescentus. Croffy BR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(1):307–11, 12 Jul 76

Distribution of bacteria in the velocity gradient centrifuge. Koch AL, et al. **Biophys J** 16(5):389–405, May 76

Model for the chemotactic response of a bacterial population. Lapidus IR, et al. **Biophys J** 16(7):779–89, Jul 76

Application of splines to the calculation of bacterial swimming speed distributions. Stock GB. **Biophys J** 16(5):535–40, May 76

One century of bacterial polymorphism. pp. 35–42. Dubos R.
In: Colwell RR, ed. The role of culture collections in the era of molecular biology. Washington, D.C., American Society for Microbiology, 1976. QS 530 R745 1975. (52 ref.)

Adherence of bacteria to heart valves in vitro. Gould K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(6):1364–70, Dec 75

Factors influencing rumen microbial growth rates and yields: effects of urea and amino acids over time. Maeng WJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(4):643–7, Apr 76

Factors influencing rumen microbial growth rates and yields: effect of amino acid additions to a purified diet with nitrogen from urea. Maeng WJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(4):648–55, Apr 76

Perturbation of the chemotactic tumbling of bacteria. Taylor BL, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(3):343–53, 1976

Bacterial chemotaxis in a fixed attractant gradient. Lapidus IR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 53(1):215–22, Sep 75

Letter: traveling bands of chemotactic bacteria revisited. Odell GM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 56(1):243–7, Jan 76

Bacterial sex pili. Tomoeda M, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 30(1):23–56, 1975 (240 ref.)

The sensing of chemicals by bacteria. Adler J. **Sci Am** 234(4):40–7, Apr 76

Magnetotactic bacteria. Blakemore R. **Science** 190(4212):377–9, 24 Oct 75

[On the problem of persistence] Döll H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(15):815–20, 1 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Disturbance in the equilibrium between DNA and protein synthesis rates in bacteria and their viability] Fradkin GE, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(4):592–4, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of low temperature treatment of liquid nutrient media on the reproduction of microorganisms] Lastkov OA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(4):523–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preservation of some phytopathogenic bacteria in water] Muras VA, et al. **Med Educ** 38(2):229–31, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Microbiological problems of radiation sterilization control of disposable medical products. pp. 53–8. Horáková V.
In: Radiosterilization of medical products 1974. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. W3 SY526R 1974r.

Radiosterilization of medical appliances using a 5000-Ci cobalt-60 source. pp. 493–502. Molla MA, et al.
In: Radiosterilization of medical products 1974. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. W3 SY526R 1974r.

Photomovement of microorganisms. Diehn B. **Photochem Photobiol** 23(6):455–6, Jun 76 (31 ref.)

Effects of near-ultraviolet radiation on microorganisms. Jagger J. **Photochem Photobiol** 23(6):451–4, Jun 76 (52 ref.)

[Cellular lesions induced by external and internal radiation sources] Goutier R. **J Belge Radiol** 55(2):253–62, Mar–Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sterilization by ionizing radiations (author's transl)] Transy MJ, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 24(2):165–84, Mar–Apr 76 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inactivating and mutagenic effects of long-wave UV-light in bacteria with various mechanism of repair] Mennigmann HD. **Strahlentherapie** 150(2):194–94, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiosterilization: microbiological aspects and problems] Negretti F. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(6):301–8, Jun 75 **(Ita)**

[Determination of radiation dosage for radiosterilization of disposable medical equipment] Czerniawski E, et al. **Polim Med** 5(4):307–17, 1975 **(Pol)**

[Use of gamma-irradiation of soil for analyzing the state of microbial coeneses] Shcherbakova TA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(2):325–9, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The bacterial flora of decubitus ulcers and the effects of ultraviolet light on this flora] Atun IH. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 10(1):3–15, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Molecular order of carbohydrate components in cell walls of bacteria, fungi and algae according to the topo-optical reaction of the vicinal OH groups. Fischer J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(1):97–108, 1976

Pancarditis in Whipple's disease: electronmicroscopic demonstration of intracardiac bacillary bodies. Lie JT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(1):22–30, Jul 76

Ecology, physiology, and genetics of fimbriae and pili. Ottow JC. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 29:79–108, 1975

Scanning electron microscope study of bacteria associated with the rumen epithelium of sheep. Bauchop T, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(4):668–75, Oct 75

Human tooth-fissure contents and their progressive mineralization. Galil KA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(9):559–62, Sep 75

Virus-like particles in association with a microorganism from human gingival plaque. Halhoul N, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(12):833–6, Dec 75

An ultrastructural study of the relationship of oral bacteria to the epithelium of healing tooth extraction wounds. McMillan MD. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(12):815–22, Dec 75

Structure and morphogenesis of the bacterial spore coat. Aronson AI, et al. **Bacteriol Rev** 40(2):360–402, Jun 76 (93 ref.)

Mesosomes: membranous bacterial organelles. Greenawalt JW, et al. **Bacteriol Rev** 39(4):405–63, Dec 75 (342 ref.)

Bacitracin-induced changes in bacterial plasma membrane structure. Sleytr UB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(3):570–3, 6 Feb 76

Bacterial membranes and the respiratory chain. Gel'man NS, et al. **Biomembranes** 6:1–261, 1975

Cell envelopes with regularly arranged surface subunits in Acinetobacter and related bacteria. Thornley MJ. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 4(1):65–100, Oct 75 (134 ref.)

Stimulating consequences of comparative microbial cytology. pp. 4–8. Murray RG.
In: Colwell RR, ed. The role of culture collections in the era of molecular biology. Washington, D.C., American Society for Microbiology, 1976. QS 530 R745 1975. (40 ref.)

Electron microscopy of Antarctic soil bacteria. pp. 29–56. Uydess IL, et al.
In: Heinrich MR, ed. Extreme environments: mechanisms of microbial adaptation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QW 52 E96 1974.

Ultrastructure of rigid and lignified forage tissue degradation by a filamentous rumen microorganism. Akin DE. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):1156–62, Mar 76

Evidence for a complex life cycle and endospore formation in the attached, filamentous, segmented bacterium from murine ileum. Chase DG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):572–83, Jul 76

Ultrastructure of crossbands in prosthecae of Asticcacaulis species. Schmidt JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1601–3, Dec 75

A simplified Leifson flagella stain. Clark WA. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(6):632–4, Jun 76

Localization of bacteria on the rat tongue with scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Brady JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(4):777–82, Jul–Aug 75

The fine structure of Eadie's ovals isolated from sheep rumen. Munn EA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(1):41–54, Sep 75

A comparative analysis of the ultrastructure of hydrocarbon-oxidizing micro-organisms. Scott CC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(2):342–50, Jun 76

Structure of the microbial flora associated with periodontal health and disease in man. A light and electron microscopic study. Listgarten MA. **J Periodontol** 47(1):1–18, Jan 76

A flagellotropic bacteriophage and flagella formation in

Caulobacter. Fukuda A, et al. **Virology** 71(2):583–92, Jun 76

[Electron microscope study of bacteria in dental plaques following the application of fluorides (author's transl)] Kerebel B, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(4):421–33, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oscillospira guillermondii, a rumen bacteria: ultrastructural study of the trichome and of sporulation] Grain J, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 55(2):228–44, May 76 **(Fre)**

[Investigation of living and flattened microorganisms (author's transl)] Etzold H, et al. **Microsc Acta** 77(1):48–59, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of bacteria and fungi in tissues by topo–optic aldehyde bisulfite toluidine blue (ABT) reaction] Fischer J, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 16(2):137–44, Apr 76 **(Hun)**

[Comparison of amino acid composition, immunological properties, and molecular weights of fimbria of gram–negative rods] Horiuchi S. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(2):327–38, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the drying process in freeze–drying. Morphological observation of the cells and diffusion media] Nei T. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):275, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Lowest chemical component units participating in immunologic adjuvant activities of the bacterial cell wall] Watanabe Y, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):173, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Suggested nomenclature for bacterial cells, cell wall (polymer layer) and structural component units] Yoshii Z. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):158, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Intermembranous connective ultrastructures in microorganisms] Fikhte BA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(4):948–50, 1 Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Intracellular membrane structures of Thiocapsa roseopersicina] Bogorov LV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(1):116–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the cytodifferentiation of omega–particle symbiotic bacteria from the micronucleus of Paramecium caudata clone M1–48] Gromov BV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(1):97–102, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microorganism in the hyphae of mycorrhiza–forming fungus] Protsenko MA. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(6):1121–4, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the ultrastructure of vibrioid green sulfur bacteria] Puchkova NN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(1):108–14, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible route for the origin of prokaryotes] Zotin AI, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 36(2):163–72, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

BACTERIAL ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL CONJUGATION see **CONJUGATION, GENETIC**

BACTERIAL INFECTIONS

Postoperative wound infection after implant and removal of osteosynthetic material. Raahave D. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(1):28–35, Feb 76

Acute bacterial diseases. Hornick RB. **Adv Intern Med** 21:349–61, 1976 (25 ref.)

Odd creatures in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid. Nelson JD. **Am J Dis Child** 130(8):800–1, Aug 76

Acute bacterial meningitis: an analysis of factors influencing prognosis. Hodges GR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 270(3):427–40, Nov–Dec 75

Hospital–associated bacterial meningitis. Hodges GR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 271(3):335–41, May–Jun 76

Postoperative bacterial Endophthalmitis: section i. Abel R Jr, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(6):731–44, Jun 76

Bacterial meningitis. Some aspects of diagnosis and treatment. Hambleton G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(9):674–84, Sep 75 (108 ref.)

Some bacteriological considerations of soft lens wear. Larke JR. **Br J Physiol Opt** 29(2):86–91, 1974 (16 ref.)

Diagnosis and treatment of anaerobic infections. Heineman HS. **Compr Ther** 1(5):59–63, Sep 75

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Multiple revisitations. Conn HO. **Gastroenterology** 70(3):455–7, Mar 76

Anaerobic infections. Silva J Jr. **Heart Lung** 5(3):406–10, May–Jun 76

A microbiologist's view of investigative rheumatology. pp. 245–58. Marmion BP.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (97 ref.)

How far can rheumatic diseases be viewed as immunopathological responses to microbial infection? pp. 627–34. Ziff M.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (41 ref.)

Microbial migration in the thread attached to an IUD as a possible factor in infectious complications. pp. 411–5. Tatum HJ, et al.
In: Hefnawi F, Segal SJ, ed. Analysis of intrauterine contraception. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. W3 IN182AI 1974a.

The problem of infection in intensive care areas. pp. 191–8. Stoddart JC.
In: Walker WF, Taylor DE, ed. Intensive care. Edinburgh, Churchill Livingstone, 1975. W3 PF268 1973i.

The changing pattern of bacterial sepsis since the introduction of antibiotic therapy. Seneca H, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(4):155–64, Apr 76

Letter: Cervical adenitis caused by anaerobic bacteria. Bradford BJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(6):1060, Jun 76

Common childhood bacterial infections. Mohan K, et al. **JACEP** 5(2):114–8, Feb 76

Residual effects of septic arthritis in infancy and childhood. Howard JB, et al. **JAMA** 236(8):932–5, 23 Aug 76

Bacterial contamination of skin used as a biological dressing. A potential hazard. Monafo WW, et al. **JAMA** 235(12):1248–9, 22 Mar 76

Intra–ocular infection. Kanski JJ. **Nurs Times** 72(36):1395, 9 Sep 76

Infections of the hand. Gray FJ. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 18(2):113–8, Jun 75

Complications of peritonsillar abscess due to Fusobacterium necrophorum. Oleske JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(4):570–1, Apr 76

Bacterial meningitis. Hyslop NE Jr, et al. **Postgrad Med** 58(3):120–8, Sep 75

Perinatal infection: diagnosis, treatment, and prevention. Reynolds DW. **Postgrad Med** 60(7):101–7, Jul 76

The problem of pelvic infection. Greenhalf JO. **Practitioner** 216(1295):513–8, May 76

The infectious diarrheas. Franklin JE Jr. **Primary Care** 3(1):83–90, Mar 76

Susceptibility of the liver and biliary tract to anaerobic infection in extrahepatic biliary tract obstruction. II. Liver function and morphology of the liver and biliary tract—an experimental study in rabbits. Nielsen ML, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(1):73–85, 1976

Anaerobic and aerobic bacteriological studies in biliary tract disease. Nielsen ML, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(5):437–46, 1976

Hospital associated infections in surgical patients. Le Frock JL, et al. **W Va Med J** 71(11):311–5, Nov 75

Infectious urethritis in men and women. Diagnosis and treatment. Meares EM Jr. **West J Med** 123(6):436–40, Dec 75

Bacterial food–poisoning. Abou–Zeid, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(4):314–33, 1975 (337 ref.)

Experimental infection of rabbits with Bacillus cereus. Stretton RJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(1):83–90, Jun 75

[Role of anaerobic bacteria in sinusitis] **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(4):613–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Bronchopulmonary infection in resuscitation in tracheotomized patients] Barale F, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 15(3):177–85, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary infections] Humair L. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(3):165–71, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Endophthalmitis] Fechner PU. **Buech Augenarzt** 67(0):230–42, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Current pathogenetic and clinical aspects of bronchopneumopathies] Altucci P, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 59(6):531–46, Dec 75 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies of infections in acute childhood leukemia (author's transl)] Taguchi N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 15(11):1218–26, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anaerobic infections I. Subject in a meeting at the Institute of Pharmacotherapy, March, 1975] Schreiner A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(4):249–52, 10 Feb 76 **(Nor)**

[Anaerobic infections II. Bacteriological study and treatment] Schreiner A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(6):378–9, 28 Feb 76 **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Amyloid–related serum component (SAA)—studies in acute infections, medullary thyroid carcinoma, and postsurgery. Gorevic PD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 6(1):83–93, Jul 76

Monitoring of blood culture comparing intensive care patients with and without antibiotic prophylaxis. pp. 183–8. Pichler H, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

The hematology of bacterial infections in premature infants. Zipursky A, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(6):839–53, Jun 76

Arterial plasma amino acids in patients with serious postoperative infection and in patients with major fractures. Woolf LI, et al. **Surgery** 79(3):283–92, Mar 76

[Study of specific serum precipitins in bacterial infections of the respiratory tract] Tonnel AB, et al. **Lille Med** 21(2):116–20, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Leukocytosis and polynucleosis in infectious disease] Frottier J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(10):659–6, 26 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytochemistry of leukocytes in childhood. III. Changes of cytochemical reactions in lymphocytes in infections and during immunological reactions] Kruse H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(3):261–77, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Spinal fluid changes in infections of the central nervous system] Solberg CO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(26):1472–6, 20 Sep 75 **(Nor)**

[CSF. changes in partially treated bacterial meningitis (author's transl)] Abeledo Mezquita G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(1):42–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Effects of antibiotic therapy on the microbial flora of the newborn infant] Déry P, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(3):384–6, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Antibiotic management of bacterial bile–duct and gallbladder infections] Ujváry G, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 16(2):165–74, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Infection in acute renal failure. Zech P, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1:231–58, 1971

Hyperpyrexia in children. Eight–year emergency room experience. McCarthy PL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(8):849–51, Aug 76

Acute infectious arthritis. A review of patients with nongonococcal joint infections (with emphasis on therapy and prognosis). Goldenberg DL, et al. **Am J Med** 60(3):369–77, Mar 76

Sepsis in leukemia and lymphoma. Singer C, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 21:187–8, 1976

Hyperbilirubinaemia and bacterial infection in the newborn. A prospective study. Chavalitdhamrong PO, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(8):652–4, Aug 75

Limb infections in infancy presenting with pseudoparalysis. Yuille TD. **Arch Dis Child** 50(12):953–5, Dec 75

Acute orbital cellulitis. Watters EC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(5):785–8, May 76

Experience with infected aneurysms of the abdominal aorta. Jarrett F, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(11):1281–6, Nov 75

Letter: Infections after splenectomy in Hodgkins's disease. Amlot P, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6010):651, 13Mar 76

Bacillus cereus intoxication followed by periorbital oedema. Gutrin BJ. **Br Med J** 4(5987):24, 4 Oct 75

Gas gangrene–like infection with Bacillus cereus in a lymphoma patient. Gröschel D, et al. **Cancer** 37(2):988–91, Feb 76

De subitaneis mortibus. XIV. Bacterial arteritis in Whipple's disease. James TN, et al. **Circulation** 52(4):722–31, Oct 75

The use of synergistic combinations of antibiotics in patients with haematological diseases. Klastersky J. **Clin Haematol** 5(2):361–77, Jun 76 (32 ref.)

Bacterial infection in haematological diseases. Valdivieso M. **Clin Haematol** 5(2):229–48, Jun 76 (53 ref.)

How frequent is bacterial superinfection of the pharynx in infectious mononucleosis? Observations on incidence, recognition, and management with antibiotics. Chretien JH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(5):424–7, May 76

Jaundice in severe bacterial infection. Miller DJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(1):94–7, Jul 76

The role of microbial infection in Reiter's syndrome. pp. 147–50. Catterall RD.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (19 ref.)

Septicaemia and meningitis with campylobacter fetus subspecies intestinalis. Gubina M, et al. **Infection** 4(2):115–8, 1976

Recurrent bacterial infections in four siblings with neutropenia, eosinophilia, hyperimmunoglobulinemia A, and defective neutrophil chemotaxis. Björkstén B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(1):63–71, Jan 76

Thrombocytopenia in severe bacterial infections. Oppenheimer L, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(3):211–4, Mar 76

Defective lipid disposal mechanisms during bacterial infection in rhesus monkeys. Kaufmann RL, et al. **Metabolism** 25(6):615–24, Jun 76

Importance of associated viral and bacterial infections in the production of acute pneumonias. Campeanu A, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 14(2):139–45, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

The influence of bacterial superinfection on the clinical course of influenza. Studies from the influenza epidemics in Stockholm during the winters 1969–70 and 1971–72. Jarstrand C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 7(4):243–7, 1975

Proceedings: Disseminated intravascular coagulation during severe diseases in 0—12 months old children. (Study on 54 cases). Coeugniet E. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):357, 30 Sep 75

Role of infection in diseases of the connective tissue. Glynn LE. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(3):721–34, Sep 74

[Editorial: Various new data on the pathogenesis of acute infectious diarrhea of bacterial etiology] Bezjak B, et al. **Ljec Vjesn** 97(3):131–5, Mar 75 **(Cro)**

[Acute epiglottitis in childhood] Mrovec J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(6):279–82, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Infectious complications of malignant lymphomas. Evaluation of 411 infections observed in 629 patients] Durand M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(4):251–6, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary infections in patients with tetanus in Dakar] Castets MM, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 20(1):26–30, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phlegmon of the orbit with meningitis caused by Moraxella. Apropos of a case] Peyresblanques J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(5–6):583–94, May–Jun 74 **(Fre)**

[Thrombopenia and neonatal bacterial infections] Tchernia

G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 15(4):484–95, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Bacterial superinfections in cervicofacial pathology] Bebear C, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 95(11–12):743–51, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocarditis lenta caused by Lactobacillus salivarius subsp. salicinicus (author's transl)] Berger U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(37):1349–50, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symptomatology, differential diagnosis and treatment of bacterial meningitis of newborns and infants (author's transl)] Steinhoff M, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 187(3):189–97, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Erythema chronicum migrans meningitis—a bacterial infectious disease? Comment on K. Weber, Münch. med. Wschr. 116 (1974) 1993–1998] Giroud P. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(34):1357, 22 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Erythema chronicum migrans meningitis—a bacterial infectious disease? Conclusion to the preceding comments by P. Giroud] Weber K. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(34):1358, 22 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Bacterial meningitides. Viewpoints on diagnosis and therapy] Olischer RM. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(24):1249–55, 15 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Leukemia and infectious diseases] Hasegawa M. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(1):72, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of infections in acute childhood leukemia (author's transl)] Taguchi N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 15(11):1218–26, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Jaundice associated with bacterial infection in young infants. A differential diagnosis] Szczurówna M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(50):2099–101, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bacterial flora in neurogenic bladder] Samusik J. **Wiad Lek** 29(12):1093–6, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome and infection] Păscariu–Onesciuc C, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 20(4):201–8, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Hypercoagulation states in pediatric diseases] Chipail A, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 23(4):295–301, Jul–Sep 74 **(Rum)**

[Infectious complications in clinical oncological practice] Smolianskaia AZ, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):78–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current bacterial meningitis] Virgala J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(2):60–2, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute bacterial percarditis in children: report of 25 cases. Okoroma EO, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(6):709–13, Dec 75

Nitroblue tetrazolium test in patients with sickle-cell anemia. Wajima T. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(5):608–12, Nov 75

A new substrate for the rapid evaluation of enteric microbial overgrowth. Wolgemuth RL, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(9):821–6, Sep 76

Diagnostic utility of white blood cell and differential cell counts. Weitzman M. **Am J Dis Child** 129(10):1183–9, Oct 75

Hematological findings in acute infections and septicemias. Talluto MR. **Am J Med Technol** 41(10):377–86, Oct 75

'Bad breath': presenting manifestation of anaerobic pulmonary infection. Lorber B. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(6):875–7, Dec 75

The early diagnosis of gram negative septicemia in the pediatric surgical patient. Rowe MI, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(3):280–6, Sep 75

Proceedings: Identification of bilary infection by preoperative duodenal aspiration. Keighley MR, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):664, Aug 76

Infection due to Pneumocystis carinii simulating lobar bacterial pneumonia. Byrd RB, et al. **Chest** 70(1):91–2, Jul 76

Value of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate in gynecologic infections. Charles D. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 19(1):171–93, Mar 76

Nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) test: criteria for false positivity and its use in practice. Jedrzejczak WW, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(1):63–7, 1976

On the diagnosis and aetiology of infections of the lower genital tract in the female. pp. 169–75. Akerlund M, et al.
In: Danielsson D, et al., ed. Genital infections and their complications. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1975. WC 140 S988p 1974.

Radioimmunoassay as applied to microbiology. pp. 147–52. Fleisher M.
In: Prier JE, et al., ed. Modern methods in medical microbiology. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QW 25 M689 1974.

Immunological diagnosis of bacterial and fungal diseases. pp. 87–98. Palmer DF.
In: Prier JE, et al., ed. Modern methods in medical microbiology. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QW 25 M689 1974.

Rapid diagnostic techniques and automation in medical microbiology. pp. 69–79. Nord CE.
In: Symposium on automation in microbiology. Copenhagen, 1975. QW 26.5 S989p 1974. (25 ref.)

Nitroblue tetrazolium dye test in septic meningitis. Gupta CK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(2):266–72, Feb 75

Practical use of nitroblue tetrazolium test in febrile disorders of children. Ajwani KD, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 42(328):119–22, May 75

Rapid diagnosis of anaerobic infections by direct gas–liquid chromatography of clinical speciments. Gorbach SL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(2):478–84, Feb 76

Rapid diagnosis of anaerobic infections by gas–liquid chromatography of clinical material. Phillips KD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(5):428–32, May 76

Evaluation of the usefulness of nitroblue tetrazolium reduction test (NBT test) for detection of bacterial infection in cancer patients. Jędrzejczak WW, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(3):323–8, 1975

Neonatal sepsis. Pierog S, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 5(2):63–79, Feb 76

Bacterial meningitis: newer concepts of pathophysiology and neurologic sequelae. Feigin RD, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 23(3):541–56, Aug 76

The nitroblue tetrazolium test in Black patients. Greig HB. **S Afr Med J** 49(39):1595–7, 13 Sep 75

Prolonged rupture of fetal membranes and neonatal infections. Wolf RL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(15):574–6, 3 Apr 76

Treatment of postcataract bacterial endophthalmitis with periocular and systemic antibiotics and corticosteriods. Baum JL, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(1):OP151–62, Jan–Feb 76

Value of the NBT test in the diagnosis of bacterial infection in untreated cancer patients and in those on radio– and/or chemotherapy. Jedrzejczak WW, et al. **Tumori** 61(6):517–23, Nov–Dec 75

[Asymptomatic bacteriuria and its detection during pregnancy] Thommen DH. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(3):181–7, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis and therapy of infections] Thalhammer O. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):217–20, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Detection and significance of sporeless anaerobes in routine diagnostics] Neumann A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(7):515–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriological findings in materials from patients with nonspecific odontogenic infections] Oehring VH, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 64(2):134–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early bacteriological diagnosis of infections after osteosynthesis (author's transl)] Fasol P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(2–3):227–31, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bladder lavage in the diagnosis of urinary tract infections] Cavatorta F, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 30(1):31–40, Jan–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of the N.B.T. test as an auxiliary in the detection of bacterial complications of measles] Gomes LF, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 22(1):3–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of the N.B.T. test as an auxilliary in the detection of bacterial complications of measles] Gomes LF, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 22(1):3–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Modification of the NBT test for diagnosis of some infections in infants] Grigoraş O, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(4):589–91, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Tracheobronchial aspiration as a means of diagnosis in pulmonary pathology in children] Mustătea N, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 25(1):79–84, Jan–Mar 76 **(Rum)**

[Immunoelectrophoretic criteria of diagnosis and prognosis in acute infections in premature infants during the 1st month of life] Spineanu R. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 24(2):145–56, Apr–Jun 75 **(Rum)**

[Bacterial meningitis. A 5–year's material from Göteborg and Uddevalla] Alestig K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(14):1322–5, 31 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Bacteriological stool examination in 100 children] Alkiş N. **Turk Hij Deney Biyol Derg** 35(1):28–36, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotics in surgery. Tally FP, et al. **Adv Surg** 9:41–95, 1975 (111 ref.)

Clindamycin prescribing patterns in a university hospital. Petrello MA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 32(11):1111–5, Nov 75

Editorial: Usage of cephalexin and other new antimicrobials. Scheife RT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 32(11):1106, Nov 75

Drug usage review and inventory analysis in promoting rational parenteral cephalosporin therapy. Simon WA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 32(11):1116–21, Nov 75

Beta–lactam antibiotics alone or in combination with gentamicin for therapy of gram–negative bacillary infections in neutropenic patients. Bodey GP, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 271(2):179–86, Mar–Apr 76

Clinical experience with tobramycin in the treatment of infections due to gram–negative bacilli. Carmalt ED, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 271(3):285–95, May–Jun 76

Tobramycin: in vitro and clinical evaluation in 30 patients. Perkins RL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 271(3):297–308, May–Jun 76

Amikacin therapy of infections in neutropenic patients. Valdivieso M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 270(3):453–63, Nov–Dec 75

Letter: Trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole and bacterial meningitis. Farid Z, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(1):50–1, Jan 76

Management of anaerobic infections. Finegold SM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(3):375–89, Sep 75

Amikacin therapy for serious gram–negative bacillary infections. Meyer RD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(6):790–800, Dec 75

An antibiotic policy for surgical patients. Gilmore OJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 57(4):204–11, Oct 75

Steroids in the treatment of clinical septic shock. Schumer W. **Ann Surg** 184(3):333–41, Sep 76

[Amoxicillin: microbiological activity in vitro and in vivo (author's transl)] Renzini G, et al. **Antibiotica** 11(3–4):117–33, Sep–Dec 73 **(Eng, Ita)**

In vitro and clinical studies of cefatrizine, a new semisynthetic cephalosporin. del Busto R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):397–405, Mar 76

Clinical and pharmacological studies of ticarcillin in gram–negative infections. Ervin FR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):94–101, Jan 76

Pipemidic acid: its activities against various experimental infections. Shimizu M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(4):569–74, Apr 76

Carbenicillin in the treatment of infections involving anaerobic bacteria. Swenson RM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):1025–7, Jun 76

Principles of combination therapy. Levin S, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 51(9):1020–38, Oct 75 (148 ref.)

Blind therapy in emergencies. Neu HC. **Bull NY Acad Med** 51(9):1065–74, Oct 75

Infections caused by gram–negative pathogens: new clinical considerations. Neu HC. **Bull NY Acad Med** 51(9):1075–83, Oct 75

The effect of vibravenous on experimentally infected eyes of rabbits. El Gammal MY, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:55–72, 1975

Four or five drugs for most office practices. Eichenwald HF. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(6):570–4, 20 Sep 75

Antibiotics in the newborn. McCraken GH Jr. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(6):564–70, 20 Sep 75

Editorial: Confusion amongst the cephalosporins. Wise R. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(1):12–3, 3 Jul 76

Conversion of benzylpenicillin to penicilloic acid in patients with chronic bronchial infections. Ingold A. **Chemotherapy** 22(2):88–96, 1976

Clinical and laboratory evaluation of the effect of cephradine on patients with ear, nose and throat infections. Malmborg AS, et al. **Chemotherapy** 21(5):311–7, 1975

Characteristics of biliary excretion of cefazolin and other cephalosporins with reference to the relationship between serum levels and administration conditions. Nishida M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 22(1):30–6, 1976

Cyclacillin: microbiological and pharmacological properties and use in chemotherapy of infection – a critical appraisal. Warren GH. **Chemotherapy** 22(3–4):154–82, 1976 (51 ref.)

Methacycline compared with ampicillin in acute bacterial exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. A double–blind crossover study. Chodosh S, et al. **Chest** 69(5):587–92, May 76

Treatment of infected ventricular shunts. McLaurin RL. **Childs Brain** 1(5):306–10, 1975

Infections in obstetrics and gynecology. Charles D. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 19(1):45–6, Mar 76

Treatment of refractory postpartum fever. Gibbs RS. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 19(1):83–95, Mar 76

Antibiotic therapy in obstetrics and gynecology. Mead PB, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 19(1):109–29, Mar 76

Management of postoperative infections in obstetrics and gynecology. Schwarz RH. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 19(1):97–108, Mar 76

Antibiotic prophylaxis in orthopedic surgery. Norden CW. **Clin Orthop** (114):203–6, Jan–Feb 76

Trimethoprim/sulfonamide: rational combination therapy. Hitchings GH, et al. **Compr Ther** 2(5):55–63, May 76 (4 ref.)

Computer–based consultations in clinical therapeutics: explanation and rule acquisition capabilities of the MYCIN system. Shortliffe EH, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 8(4):303–20, Aug 75

Antibiotic treatment of acute bronchial infections superimposed on chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Ellithorpe DB, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(2):121–9, Aug 76

Clinical evaluation of carbenicillin in the treatment of infection due to anaerobic bacteria. Fiedelman W, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(3):441–51, Sep 75

Clinical therapeutic assessment of tobramycin (Nebramycin factor 6). Limson BM, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(1):19–23, Jul 76

Gastrointestinal absorption of mecclocycline in healthy volunteers and patients with enteric infections. Zanini AC, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(5):733–6, Nov 75

The experimental and clinical use of intravitreal antibiotics to treat bacterial and fungal endophthalmitis. Peyman GA, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 39(1):183–201, 21 Nov 75

Prospective randomly controlled trial of three antibiotic combinations for empirical therapy of suspected sepsis in neutropenic cancer patients. Gaya H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11suppl:5–8, Aug 75

Protocol for an international prospective trial of initial therapy regimens in neutropenic patients with malignant disease. Gaya H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11suppl:1–4, Aug 75

Management of infectious complications of cancer chemotherapy. pp. 357–68. Bodey GP, et al.
In: Cancer chemotherapy. Chicago, Year Book Medical

Publishers, 1975. W3 C162H 1974c.

Antimicrobial therapy in neutropenic patients with malignant disease. pp. 117–25. Gaya H.
In: Klastersky J, ed. Clinical use of combinations of antibiotics. New York, Wiley, 1975. QV 350 E105c 1974.

The clinical use of combinations of antibiotics in patients predisposed to severe infection. pp. 11–23. Klastersky J.
In: Klastersky J, ed. Clinical use of combinations of antibiotics. New York, Wiley, 1975. QV 350 E105c 1974.

Protocol for an international prospective trial of initial therapy regimens in neutropenic patients with malignant disease. pp. 1–4. Gaya H, et al.
In: Klastersky J, ed. Infections in cancer chemotherapy. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. QZ 267 S987i 1975.

Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors and infection. pp. 327–42. Robinson HJ, et al.
In: Robinson HJ, Vane JR, ed. Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QU 90 P963 1973. (15 ref.)

Parenteral tobramycin and cephalothin in the treatment of suspected sepsis in neutropenic children. pp. 117–22. Cohen JD, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Treatment of severe infections with amikacin. pp. 427–32. Daikos GK, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

A clinical study of amikacin – a new aminoglycoside antibiotic. pp. 421–6. Haldane EV, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Therapy of infections in acute leukemia. pp. 87–92. Klastersky J.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Antibiotic management of septic complications in patients with myeloid insufficiency. pp. 111–6. Lang E, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Polymyxin methylene sulfonic acid (Aremyxin) in the treatment of infections with gram-negative organisms. pp. 163–7. Modaï J, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Carbenicillin therapy for anaerobic infections. pp. 303–5. Thadepalli H, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Treatment of anaerobic lung infections. Carbenicillin compared to clindamycin and gentamicin. pp. 315–7. Thadepalli H, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Clinical study of BBK8 on gentamicin (GM) resistant gram negative rods (GNR). pp. 417–20. Tomioka S, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Experience with tobramycin and cephalothin sodium in infected patients with acute leukaemia (AL). pp. 123–8. Vincent PC, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

An animal model for intestinal infections. pp. 219–27. Boehni E.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Comparative effects of amoxycillin and ampicillin in the treatment of experimental mouse infections. pp. 259–66. Comber KR, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Use of 3,4-dideoxykanamycin B (DKB) in various infections. pp. 457–9. Oka S.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Animal experiments on current antibiotics. pp. 281–7. Ritzerfeld W, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

In vivo activity of sisomicin in mice. pp. 403–8. Scheer M.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

A clinical study of trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole (septran) in the treatment of bacterial diarrhoeas. Parija AC. **Indian J Pediatr** 42(335):345–50, Dec 75

The clinical use of antibiotics. Smith H. **Ir Med J** Suppl:5–9, Jun 75

Treatment of anaerobic infections. Le Frock JL, et al.
J Am Pharm Assoc 16(5):248–9, 266, May 76

3-Deacetoxy-7-(alpha-amino-1-cyclohexenylacetamido) cephalosporanic acid (SCE-100), a new semisynthetic cephalosporin. II. Comparative in vivo antibacterial activities of SCE-100 and cephalexin (CEX). Yamazaki T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(5):566–70, May 76

A clinical, microbiological and toxicological assessment of clindamycin phosphate. Finch RG, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1(3):297–303, Sep 75

The versatility of nitro compounds. Hamilton-Miller JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(1):5–8, Mar 76

Birthday greetings L.P.G. Lambert HP.
J Antimicrob Chemother 2(1):1, Mar 76

Cefamandole treatment of pulmonary infection caused by gram-negative rods. Minor MR, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 2(1):49–53, Mar 76

Anaerobes unlimited. Newsom SW.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1(2):137, Jun 75

Therapeutic efficacy of tobramycin—a clinical and laboratory evaluation. Uwaydah M, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1(4):429–37, Dec 75

A preliminary study of butirosin in the treatment of susceptible bacterial infections. Keeney RE, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 15(10):695–9, Oct 75

Clinical and bacteriological evaluation of amikacin in severe gram-negative infections. Klastersky J, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 16(4):213–22, Apr 76

Pharmacokinetics of gentamicin in children and adults. Siber GR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(6):637–51, Dec 75

Commentary: An appraisal of tobramycin usage in pediatrics. McCracken GH, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(2):315–7, Feb 76

Clinical pharmacology of ticarcillin in the newborn infant: Relation to age, gestational age, and weight. Nelson JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):474–9, Sep 75

The clinical significance and management of fever in acute myelocytic leukemia. Burke PJ, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 139(1):1–12, Jul 76

Letter: Rifampicin: for tuberculosis only? Gelzer J, et al.
Lancet 1(7960):642, 20 Mar 76

Antimicrobial drug therapy. Braude AI.
Major Probl Intern Med 8:111–218, 1976 (347 ref.)

Quality-of-care assessment. I. Outpatient management of acute bacterial cystitis as the model. Lindsay MI Jr, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 51(5):307–12, May 76

Drugs for bacterial conjunctivitis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(17):70–2, 13 Aug 76

Therapy of infections in neutropenic patients: results with gentamicin in combination with cephalothin or chloramphenicol. Valdivieso M, et al.
Med Pediatr Oncol 2(1):99–108, 1976

Aminoglycoside therapy of gram-negative bacillary meningitis. Kaiser AB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(24):1215–20, 11 Dec 75

Variations in sensitivities to antibiotics. Nosocomial versus community-acquired infections caused by same organism. Cohen J. **NY State J Med** 76(3):391–3, Mar 76

A new tetracycline minocycline compared with ampicillin in general practice. Gallagher DJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 83(558):105–7, 25 Feb 76

The use of antibiotics for severe neonatal infections. Gershon AA. **Pediatr Ann** 5(2):80–8, Feb 76

Antimicrobial therapy of anaerobic infections. Finegold SM.
Postgrad Med 58(3):72–8, Sep 75

A comparative study of talampicillin and ampicillin in general practice. Jaffé G, et al. **Practitioner** 216(1294):455–60, Apr 76

Sinusitis. Crumley RL. **Primary Care** 3(2):293–9, Jun 76

Selection and use of antibacterial drugs. McHenry MC, et al. **Prog Clin Pathol** 6:205–66, 1975 (421 ref.)

Intraventricular treatment of Serratia marcescens meningitis with gentamicin. Pharmacokinetic studies of gentamicin concentration in one case. Kourtopoulos H, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 8(1):57–60, 1976

Co-trimoxazole in the long-term treatment of pyelonephritis with normal and impaired renal function. Denneberg T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (8):61–6, 1976

Sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim. III. Clinical aspects. Enteric infections. Summary. Hedlund P.
Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] (8):85, 1976 (2 ref.)

Co-trimoxazole and nitrofurantoin in urinary-tract infections: a controlled clinical study. Lövestad A, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] (8):58–60, 1976

The long-term treatment of chronic urinary-tract infections. Orsten PA. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (8):67–70, 1976

A comparative trial of co-trimoxazole and doxycycline in the treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Renmarker K. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (8):75–8, 1976

The treatment of meningitis in infants with co-trimoxazole administered parenterally. Sabel KG.
Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] (8):86–90, 1976

Scottish gentamicin symposium 1975. Report of a conference in the Walton suite, Southern General Hospital, Glasgow, 17th January 1975. **Scott Med J** 20(3):141–4, May 75

Gentamicin in clinical practice. McAllister TA.
Scott Med J 20(3):97–8, May 75

Tobramycin in paediatric use. Raine PA, et al.
Scott Med J 21(2):66–7, Apr 76

Treatment of postoperative pulmonary infections. Bartlett JG. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(6):1355–60, Dec 75

Dangers of indiscriminate antibiotic therapy. Bernard HR. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(6):1303–8, Dec 75

Antibiotic therapy of obstetric and gynecologic infections. Gorbach SL. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(6):1373–8, Dec 75

The management of urinary tract infections. Hodgson NB, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(6):1397–1401, Dec 75

Intraperitoneal lavage and kanamycin for the contaminated abdomen. Nelson JL, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(6):1391–5, Dec 75

Gentamicin in ophthalmology. Records RE.
Surv Ophthalmol 21(1):49–58, Jul-Aug 76 (98 ref.)

Treatment of postcataract bacterial endophthalmitis with periocular and systemic antibiotics and corticosteriods. Baum JL, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 81(1):OP151–62, Jan-Feb 76

Bacterial prostatitis: treatment with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. McGuire EJ, et al.
Urology 7(5):499–500, May 76

Treatment of common infectious disorders. Kalis PM, et al. **W Va Med J** 72(6):135–45, Jun 76

New drugs for old bugs. Craig WA. **Wis Med J** 74(10):S119–20, Oct 75

[Clinical evaluation of several new sulfonamide drugs manufactured in China] **Chin Med J [Engl]** (6):402–7, 1975 **(Chi)**

[Clinical importance of some cephalosporin antibiotics in the therapy of small children (author's transl)] Simková M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(20–21):638–9, 28 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical laboratory experiences with co-trimoxazole] Vacek V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(28):871–6, 11 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Penicillin procaine] **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(11):668, 8 Mar 76 **(Dan)**

[Comparative study of injectable cotrimoxazole and doxycycline in urologic surgery] Derluyn JP, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 42(4):485–91, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Administration of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in continuous perfusion in cases of severe urinary tract infections. Apropos of 46 cases] Dimopoulos C, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 42(4):492–6, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacterial contamination in a polyvalent resuscitation department and resistance of the bacteria to antibiotics] Griffe O, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 15(3):215–22, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of carbenicillin in resuscitation (our experience with 11 cases)] Perrot E, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 15(3):210–4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of i.v. Minocin in surgery] Capelle JP.
Brux Med 56(6):269–71, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic therapy in surgery] Rapin M, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(6):387–95, 30 Apr–7 May 75 **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic therapy using Keforal in stomatology] Carlier G, et al. **Lille Med** 21(4 Suppl 2):393–5, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Use of tobramycin in an internal medicine and nephrology service] Dequiedt P, et al. **Lille Med** 21(4 Suppl 2):389–92, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Clindamycin chlorhydrate in carcinologic surgery. 50 cases] Brugerolle R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(1):37–8, 3 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Serratia marcescens septicemia treated by nalidixic acid in perfusion] Courtine JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(12):793–4, 20 Mar 1976 **(Fre)**

[Clinical and bacteriological evaluation of minocycline in mucoviscidosis in children] Gilly R, et al.
Poumon Coeur 30(5):375–82, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotics and the pregnant women] De Grandi P, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 95(2):113–30, Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of action of antibiotics currently used in pneumology] Glauser MP. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 96(1):49–56, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Infections during malignant blood diseases. Value of the carbenicillin-gentamicin combination] Gorin NC, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 51(28):1927–33, 14 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of geriatric infections. Effectiveness of Intraxium] Berthaux P. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(10):543–6, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Use of sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprom in 65 infectious cases] Bertoye A, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(5–6):321–4, May-Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Empirical treatment with canbenicillin and gentamicin of severe infections during the course of blood diseases] Fiere D, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(3):153–7, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Prescription of antibiotics in renal insufficiency] Jungers P, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(3):183–6, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[The administration of amoxicillin for bacterial infections in children] Bein G. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 7:68–71, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clamoxyl (amoxicillin) in clinical trials] Palmer WR.
Adv Clin Pharmacol 7:51–67, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and dangers of combined cephalothin-gentamicin therapy] Stille W.
Adv Clin Pharmacol 8:54–60, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Clinical trial of the antibacterial combination sulfamoxole/trimethoprim (CN 3123). 1st communication. Efficacy activity spectrum—resistance in therapy (author's transl)] Etzel M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(42):661–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical trial of the antibacterial combination sulfamoxole/trimethoprim (CN 3123). Fifth communication: Comparison of two double-blind studies with CN 3123 undertaken for demonstration of its efficacy (author's transl)] Nijssen J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(42):676–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of bacterial infections] Fechner PU.
Buech Augenarzt 67(0):1–29, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of infection in bone-marrow insufficiency] Pietschmann H. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 16:285–94, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and experimental studies of DBED-Penicilline in bacterial airway-infections in children] Gädeke R.
Med Klin 71(37):1497–9, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic therapy in combination with pharmacodynamic dosage of corticosteroid derivatives] Knick B.
Med Welt 27(35):1635–7, 27 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with ciclacillin in pediatric practice] Krauthammer W. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(36):1435–6, 5 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies of the antifungal and antibacterial activity of haloprogin] Sturde HC. **Mykosen** 18(11):467–78, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of antibiotic therapy in gynecology and obstetrics] Link G, et al. **Ther Ggw** 114(4):590–602, Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Therapy with a new broad spectrum penicillin in general practice] Schlich D, et al. **Ther Ggw** 114(4):576–89, Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Experience with a combination of sulfametrol and trimethoprim (Lidaprim) in otorhinilaryngologic infections] Steinböck VH, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(36):508–10, 5 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of Cephalosporins in childhood] Weippl G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** Suppl 27:23–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Principles of antibiotic therapy] Adam D. **ZFA** 52(17):877–80, 20 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Metronidazol: a new therapeutic agent for anaerobic infections] Hedvig G. **Orv Hetil** 117(27):1645–6, 4 Jul 76 **(Hun)**

[Clinical study of the use of amoxicillin in pediatrics] Careddu P, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(8):374–81, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Amoxicillin: microbiological, pharmacokinetic and therapeutic aspects] Motta G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(8):357–73, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical experiences with the use of a new antibiotic in inflammatory diseases of surgical interest] Perbellini A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(9):520–31, 15 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current status of the treatment of purulent bacterial meningitis] Di Nola F. **Minerva Med** 66(56):2763–75, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Administration methods and optimal dosage of antibiotics] Perrotta P, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(80):4203–11, 24 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[The choice of an antibiotic] Sala G. **Minerva Med** 66(80):4212–6, 24 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Further aspects of combination antibiotic therapy. Critical review and personal case studies] Sorice F, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(57):2805–22, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Notes on a clinical trial of a new antibiotic: cefazolin] Bolgan A. **Minerva Nefrol** 22(6):327–30, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nifurpipone in the chemotherapy of bacterial inflammation of the urinary ways in geriatrics] Bompani R, et al. **Minerva Urol** 27(1):12–23, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical use of talampicillin hydrochloride in infectious diseases in the otorhinolaryngologic field] Baba S, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(11):650–5, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibiotic treatment and the laboratory tests] Kosakai N. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(10):1078–85, 20 Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on doxycycline hydrochloride intravenous solution (author's transl)] Sekine O, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(4):605–10, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical results with doxycycline (Bonnamycin 'Cipan') in bacterial pneumonia (author's transl)] Yamasaku F, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(5):585–91, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Administration of antibiotics in otolaryngology] Sliwowska W. **Otolaryngol Pol** 29(4):425–34, 1975 (50 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and bacteriological evaluation of the action of dicloxacillin, hetacillin and versaclox] Kardasiewicz W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(4):383–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical evaluation of Dicloxacillin Polfa] Szczygiel B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(51):2147–9, 22 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

Celospor--an antibiotic with broad-spectrum activity] Walasik L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(43):1803–4, 27 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Errors in antibiotic treatment] Chernomordik AB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(2):141–5, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

[New therapeutic preparations and their clinical evaluation] Bilibin AF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(5):52–8, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Endogenic infectious diseases and and prospects of their treatment] Bilibin AF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(8):9–18, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of antibacterial therapeutic methods and agents in acute intestinal infections (a review of the literature)] Levitov TA. **Voen Med Zh** (5):38–43, 1976 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Dangers of the use of tetracycline during pregnancy] Kiriushchenkov AP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(9):73–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of antibiotics during pregnancy (review of the literature)] Minasova GS, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(9):77–80, Sep 75 (68 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the normal flora and development of infections added by the use of antibiotics] González Ochoa A. **Gac Med Mex** 110(4):287–92, Oct 75 **(Spa)**

[Clinical and experimental study on an anti–inflammatory preparation of topical use. The 10-undecentil-1-il pseudothiourea (AHR-1911)] Ercoli N. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 3(5):393–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A medium spectrum antibiotic in the therapy of ORL infections] López Rubio A, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 40(7–8):256–8, Jul–Aug 75 **(Spa)**

[PIA–76; parenteral intensive therapy with antibiotics] Osterberg S. **Lakartidningen** 73(8):588, 18 Feb 76 **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Primary leucocyte alkaline phosphatase deficiency in an adult with repeated infections. Repine JE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 66(3):87–94, Sep 76

[Spontaneous Peripheral Proteolysis/1st Communication: method and results of clinical examinations (author's transl)] Greuer W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(1):89–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous peripheral proteolysis/2nd communication: Effect of peripheral proteolysis (author's transl)] Greuer W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(2):187–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Bacterial endophthalmitis following suture removal after penetrating keratoplasty. Forstot SL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(3 Pt 2):509–12, Sep 75

Sepsis complications in endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. James EC, et al. **Am Surg** 42(4):229–32, Apr 76

Changing etiology of bacterial infections. Finland M, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 21:170–5, 1976

Susceptibility to infection in the neonatal period. II. Nutrition. Jonxis JH. **Antibiot Chemother** 21:135–7, 1976

Serious infection as a complication of arterial catheterization. Kelly PC, et al. **Ariz Med** 33(2):89–90, Feb 76

Intravaginal and intrauterine refluxing of urine in children; intravaginal refluxing of urine in women: some postulates arising from these findings. Beale G. **Australas Radiol** 19(2):194–8, Jun 75

Topical steroids and bacterial infection. Savin JA. **Br J Dermatol** 94 suppl 12:125–8, Mar 76

Letter: Infection due to Bacillus cereus. Raphael SS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(3):207, 7 Aug 76

Infections in cancer patients. Bodey GP. **Cancer Treat Rev** 2(2):89–128, Jun 75 (189 ref.)

Bacterial colonisation and infection in lesions of the central nervous system. Raine PA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** (35):111–6, 1975

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis induced by intraarterial vasopressin therapy. Bar–Meir S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(3):418–21, Mar 76

Management of bacterial infections in cancer patients. pp. 69–80. Bodey GP, et al. **In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.**

Infection in adults with acute leukemia. pp. 81–6. Schimpff SC. **In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.**

Bacterial infections of the foot. A 30–month study. Rubinlicht JR. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(6):397–407, Jun 76

Infection after silicone prosthetic arthroplasty in the hand. Millender LH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(6):825–9, Sep 75

Cerebrospinal fluid shunt infections with anaerobic diphtheroids (Propionibacterium species). Everett ED, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(5):580–4, May 76

Triamcinolone–induced systemic infections in female mice. Berdicevsky I, et al. **J Pathol** 119(1):57–63, May 76

Opportunistic infection in children. III. In the normal host. Feigin RD, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(6 Pt 1):852–66, Dec 75 (192 ref.)

Bacterial infection and the asplenic host: a review. Dickerman JD. **J Trauma** 16(08):662–8, Aug 76

Health significance of airborne microorganisms from wastewater treatment processes. Part I: Summary of investigations. Hickey JL, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 47(12):2741–57, Dec 75 (54 ref.)

Health significance of airborne microorganisms from wastewater treatment processes. Part II: Health significance and alternatives for action. Hickey JL, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 47(12):2758–73, Dec 75 (77 ref.)

Bacillus species infection in patients with hematologic neoplasia. Pennington JE, et al. **JAMA** 235(14):1473–4, 5 Apr 76

Editorial: Infective hazards of splenectomy. **Lancet** 1(7970):1167–8, 29 May 76

Infected total hip replacement after dental procedures. Rubin R, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(1):18–23, Jan 76

Route of infection in extrahepatic biliary tract disease. I: Experimental evidence against an entero–hepatico–biliary cycle of bacteria. Nielsen ML. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 11(37):11–6, 1976

Route of infection in extrahepatic biliary tract disease. II: Bacterial recovery from gallbladder bile and gallbladder wall in human biliary tract disease. Nielsen ML, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 11(37):17–21, 1976

A probabilistic model of bathing beach safety. Fuhs OW. **Sci Total Environ** 4(2):165–75, Jul 75

[IgM deficiency in bacterial infections (author's transl)] Vacek V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(12):366–71, 26 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The risk caused by infection in precorians discharge of amniotic fluid (author's transl)] Cech E, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(3):193–5, May 76 **(Cze)**

[Bacterial infections in allotransplantations of the kidneys and their relationship to rejection] Hatala M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 54(8):539–44, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prospective study of complications of catheterization of the subclavian vein (apropos of 250 cases)] Michel L, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(5):703–12, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Severe infectious complications of massive digestive surgery. Study of 1,400 operations] Hollender LF, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(3):212–7, 26 Feb–5 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osseous complications of lumbar aortography. Apropos of a case of L2–L3 spondylodiscitis] Kerdiles Y, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 109(3):333–9, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Bacteriology of the umbilicus and exchange transfusion] Tessier F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(5):659–70, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence and severity of infection in diabetes. Comparative study of 142 patients] Fourrier A, et al. **Lille Med** 20(7):653–6, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Factors responsible for bacterial infections of the respiratory tract] Voisin C, et al. **Lille Med** 21(2):121–5, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Etiologic, clinical and developmental aspects of pneumopathies due to superinfection indreanimation] Wattel F, et al. **Lille Med** 21(3):195–201, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Indications and choice of antibacterial treatment in patients receiving immunosuppressive agents and antimitotic drugs (author's transl)] Frottier J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(2):141–8, Feb 76 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Danger of infection in metal osteosyntheses] Knöfler EW. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(9):465–9, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Problems of infections following renal transplantation (author's transl)] Schmidt P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(11):367–71, 30 May775 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Central venous long–term catheter as potential source of infection in the intensive therapy] Tiller FW, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(11):585–6, 1 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Etiology of bacterial infections in superficial and deep wounds] Armani G, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 67(7–12):219–30, Jul–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immediate complications of transfusion] Silvestri G. **G Clin Med** 55(7):477–502, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Infectious diseases in the central nervous system (author's transl)] Sakata K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(5):419–29, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Prolonged peridural block (clinical and bacteriological data)] Balaban M, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 23(9):801–6, Nov–Dec 74 **(Rum)**

[Induction of odontogenic maxillary sinusitis by an experimental method in animals] Vasiluță I, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 22(1):59–64, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Some aspects of infectious complications during chronic hemodialysis] Sukhodol'skaia AE, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (4):36–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of bacteriological cultures in tracheostomized patients] Gudurić A, et al. **Med Pregl** 28(9–10):385–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A familial defect in cellular chemotaxis associated with redheadedness and recurrent infection. Witemeyer S, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(1):33–7, Jul 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Blood lymphocyte activation in infectious diseases. Srámková L. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 20(7–8):549–604, 1974

Host resistance in sepsis and trauma. MacLean LD, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(3):207–17, Sep 75

Infection, dermatitis, increased IgE, and impaired neutrophil chemotaxis. A possible relationship. Dahl MV, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(10):1387–90, Oct 76

Anti–Gm and anti–Inv antibodies in sera of children with some infectious diseases. Luczkiewicz–Mulczyk A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(3):335–7, 1975

Immunocompetent cells in resistance to bacterial infections. Campbell PA. **Bacteriol Rev** 40(2):284–313, Jun 76 (372 ref.)

The role of cellular and humoral factors in infections. Neu HC. **Clin Haematol** 5(2):449–65, Jun 76 (82 ref.)

Impaired phagocytic activity of human monocytes in respect to reduced antibacterial resistance in uremia. Urbanitz D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 4(1):13–7, Jul 75

Attempt to enhance resistance to infection in 6–mercaptopurine treated mice by lysozyme administration and immunization with Escherichia coli O86 antigen. Prixová J. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(6):513–6, 1975

Interrelations between mammals and pathogens of some bacterial diseases. Dunaeva TN. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 22(2):153–61, 1975

Antibodies in infection. pp. 95–107. Glynn AA. **In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. vol 4: Clinical aspects I. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.4.**

Cell–mediated immune mechanisms in bacterial and protozoal infections. pp. 109–16. Mauel J. **In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. vol 4: Clinical aspects I. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.4.**

Immunity in mucosal infections. pp. 341–4. Wardlaw AC, et al. **In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. vol 4: Clinical aspects I. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.4.**

Principal mechanisms in the immunological response to microbial infection. pp. 1–2. **In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974.** (6 ref.)

Survival of organisms in immune hosts. pp. 9–11. Cohen S.

In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (7 ref.)

Humoral immunity in bacterial infections. pp. 37–42. Glynn AA.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (35 ref.)

Infection and autoimmunity. pp. 75–8. Glynn LE.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (15 ref.)

Cellular immunity in microbial infections. pp. 13–23. Kantor FS.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (16 ref.)

Infectious 'self + X' mosaics: an invitation to autoimmunity with potential for restoration by transfer factor. pp. 563–77. Lawrence HS.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (59 ref.)

Mitogen and antigen-induced lymphocyte responses in patients with infectious diseases. pp. 639–53. Kirkpatrick CH.
In: Oppenheim JJ, Rosenstreich DL, ed. Mitogens in immunobiology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 605.2 M684 1975. (58 ref.)

Mechanisms of host resistance. pp. 4–9. Cohn ZA.
In: Robbins JB, et al., ed. New approaches for inducing natural immunity to pyogenic organisms. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. QW 700 S989n 1973.

New approaches for inducing natural immunity to pyogenic organisms. I. Introduction. Scope for workshop. pp. 1–4. Robbins JB.
In: Robbins JB, et al., ed. New approaches for inducing natural immunity to pyogenic organisms. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. QW 700 S989n 1973. (26 ref.)

Fusobacterium necrophorum infection in mice as a model for the study of liver abscess formation and induction of immunity. Abe PM, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(5):1473–8, May 76

Humoral immunity to gram-negative bacillary infections in experimental animals and man. McCabe WR. **Infection** 3(2):115–8, 1975

T lymphocyte dysfunction, hyperimmunoglobulinemia E, recurrent bacterial infections, and defective neutrophil chemotaxis in a Negro child. Church JA, et al.
J Pediatr 88(6):982–5, Jun 76

Response of macrophages to bacterial infection with special reference to their lysosomes. d'Arcy Hart P.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 23(6):451–2, Jun 75

Investigation of lymphocyte activation in peripheral blood in infectious diseases. Srámková L, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 144(2):129–39, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Microbial hypersensitivity in ophthalmology. Current aspects] Bloch-Michel E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(5–6):543–9, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Immunorepulsion] Fauve RM. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(12):1207–9, 22 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stimulation of macrophages by phospholipids] Fauve R.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 23(6):450, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Regulation mechanisms of the activity of T lymphocytes. Applications to infective and tumoral pathology. I. Delayed hypersensitivity and humoral response (author's transl)] Lagrange P. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(1):67–74, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of infectious-allergic processes by oral administration of antigens] Stickl H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 93(34):1738–44, 4 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative changes of serum immunglobulins during infectous diseases in childhood (author's transl)] Mietens C, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 187(4):323–30, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Humoral and cell-bound immune reactions in chronic bone infection] Seifert J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1185–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Immunity to infection. A problem still current] Lenzini L.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 67(7–12):308–16, Jul–Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of the serum immunoglobulins in pre-term and full-term newborn infants with infectious pathology appearing in the first 2 weeks of life] Cataldo F, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 83(2):258–75, 30 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fluctuation in populations of T-cells and B-cells in the spleen of infected mice: application of cytotoxic test using anti-T-cell and anti-B-cell sera] Aso H, et al.
Jpn J Bacteriol 30(1):169, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the 'foreign body' reaction of the infected cells in some infections] Yamaura N, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):256, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Activity of peripheral blood granulocytes in children with Bruton's hypogammaglobulinemia] Hager-Malecka B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(7):779–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Some allergic aspects of pyelonephritis] Vedenko BG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (4):6–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Infections by anaerobic bacteria of the bowel. Goodman JS.
Adv Intern Med 21:129–47, 1976 (45 ref.)

Less frequently reported gram-negative fermentative rods. Nygaard GS. **Am J Med Technol** 42(3):79–91, Mar 76 (109 ref.)

In vitro studies of cefamandole. Bodey GP, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9(3):452–7, Mar 76

In vitro activity, synergism, and testing parameters of amikacin, with comparisons to other aminoglycoside antibiotics. Kelly MT, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9(3):440–7, Mar 76

In vitro and in vivo activities of minocycline and other antibiotics against Acinetobacter (Herellea-Mima). Kuck NA. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):493–7, Mar 76

Comparative study of the in vitro antibacterial activity of cefoxitin, cefuroxine, and cephaloridine. Norrby R, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9(3):506–10, Mar 76

Bacterial contamination and the exposed pulp. Paterson RC.
Br Dent J 140(7):231–6, Apr 76

Bacteriological survey of acute appendicitis in children. Lari J, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):643–6, Aug 76

A study of cross infection in a surgical ward of the General Hospital, Colombo. Mendis MP, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 20(3):157–65, Sep 75

Vaginal flora and its role in disease entities. Galask RP, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 19(1):61–81, Mar 76

Anaerobic infections. Heineman HS. **Compr Ther** 1(3):34–41, Jul 75 Neu HC. **Compr Ther** 2(2):47–52, Feb 76

One-year surveillance of R-plasmids in clinical specimens. pp. 439–43. Bohuš J.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Epidemiological and clinical problems attending drug resistance. pp. 415–6. Výmola F.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol in infections by anaerobic gram negative bacilli. pp. 255–60. Garcia JA, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

The recent trend of clinical gram-negative bacillary isolation in Japan. pp. 143–9. Ohkoshi M, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Bacterial flora isolated during infectious complications in patients with neoplasia. pp. 109–10. Pacilio G, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Sensitivity testing of mixed infections. pp. 77–80. Taufer M, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Bacteriological study of neonatal infection. Choudhury P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(6):459–63, Jun 75

Bacterial colonisation and infection in spina bifida babies. Moorhouse EC, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 145(2):51–7, Feb 76

The characterization of clinically important gram negative anaerobic bacilli by conventional bacteriological tests. Duerden BI, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(2):163–88, Apr 76

Anaerobes survive in clinical specimens despite delayed processing. Bartlett JG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(2):133–6, Feb 76

Cellular fatty acids of Alcaligenes and Pseudomonas species isolated from clinical specimens. Dees SB, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1(5):414–9, May 75

Blood culture technique based on centrifugation: clinical evaluation. Dorn GL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(3):258–63, Mar 76

Characteristics of yellow-pigmented nonfermentative bacilli (groups VE-1 and VE-2) encountered in clinical bacteriology. Gilardi GL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(4):384–9, Apr 75

Evaluation of simplified dichotomous schemata for the identification of anaerobic bacteria from clinical material. Porschen RK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(2):161–71, Feb 76

Anaerobic bag culture method. Rosenblatt JE, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1(6):527–30, Jun 75

Combined serotyping and biotyping of Serratia marcescens. Rubin SJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(6):582–5, Jun 76

Clinical isolates of anaerobic gram-negative rods with a formate-fumarate energy metabolism: Bacteroides corrodens, Vibrio succionogenes, and unidentified strains. Smibert RM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(4):432–7, Apr 76

Indirect fluorescent antibody procedure for the rapid detection and identification of Bacteroides and Fusobacterium in clinical specimens. Stauffer LR, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 2(4):337–44, Oct 75

Oxygen tolerance of fresh clinical anaerobic bacteria. Tally FP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(2):161–4, Feb 75

Anaerobic infections in children: a prospective survey. Thirumoorthi MC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(3):318–23, Mar 76

Sterilization of infected bone by lyophilization and rehydration with antibiotic solutions. Egyedi P, et al.
J Maxillofac Surg 4(1):65–6, Mar 76

Subgingival microflora and periodontitis. Williams BL, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(1):1–18, Feb 76

Microbiology—detection of bacterial pathogens and their occurrence. Reasoner DJ. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 48(6):1397–410, Jun 76 (127 ref.)

Editorial: Deep tissue infections. Suggestions for bacteriologic diagnosis. Dyck JR. **Minn Med** 58(9):687, Sep 75

Antibiotic sensitivity in hand infections. Pringle KC.
NZ Med J 82(554):417–8, 24 Dec 75

The bacteriology of intra-abdominal infections. Lorber B, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(6):1349–54, Dec 75

Anaerobic infections in surgery: clinical review. Anderson CB, et al. **Surgery** 79(3):313–24, Mar 76

[Pathogen infestation in the newborn infant] Mayer JB.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 100(38):1918, 19 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Infections caused by gramnegative anaerobic bacteria] Werner H. **Med Klin** 70(47):1899–04, 21 Nov 75 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Change of pathogen in infections since 1958 (author's transl)] Alexander M, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(17):525–8, 23 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriological examinations of bronchial secretion in children with non-specific bronchopulmonary disease (author's transl)] Hühnerbein J, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 142(1):30–8, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method for routine identification of anaerobic bacteria, in particular of non-sporogenic forms (author's transl)] Lodenkämper H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(4):554–63, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial ecosystems and infectious diseases] Andreoni O.
Minerva Med 67(9):549–64, 25 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Experimental study on spreading of surface infections. II. Tracing of inoculated organisms by scanning of the mucous membrane] Matsuyama T. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):117, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Incidence of R factor among Gram-negative bacteria isolated from clinical material of patients in the Białystok Province] Dzierżanowska D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(4):133–5, 26 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diseases caused by some Gram-negative pleomorphic microaerophilic organisms and absolute anaerobes] Meisel H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(10):413–5, 8 Mar 76 **(Pol)**

[Editorial: Infections by opportunist germs] Olarte J.
Gac Med Mex 110(2):75–7, Aug 75 **(Spa)**

[Postoperative infections of surgical wounds—a bacteriological and epidemiological study] Bröte L, et al.
Lakartidningen 73(19):1815–9, 5 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

MORTALITY

Race-specific differences in bacterial meningitis deaths in the United States, 1962–1968. Feldman RA, et al.
Am J Public Health 66(4):392–6, Apr 76

Acute bacterial meningitis. Factors related to prognosis. Hashemi C. **Indian J Pediatr** 42(330):209–14, Jul 75

OCCURRENCE

Bacteriological and clinical evaluation of different dialysate delivery systems. Dawids SG, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(3):151–5, 1976

Infections in preschool children in group day care. Strangert K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(4):455–63, Jul 76

Undiagnosed bacterial meningitis in Vermont children. Fraser DW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 102(5):394–9, Nov 75

Factors affecting the frequency infection in renal transplant recipients. Murphy JF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(6):670–7, Jun 76

Measurement of infectious disease morbidity in obstetrics and gynecology. Ledger WJ, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 19(1):195–222, Mar 76

Critical care problems of the newborn. Bacterial colonization and infection in the intensive care unit. Schauf V, et al.
Crit Care Med 4(1):15–9, Jan–Feb 76

Alcoholism, infection and altered host defenses: a review of clinical and experimental observations. Smith FE, et al.
J Chronic Dis 29(1):35–49, Jan 76

Epidemics of nosocomial urinary tract infection caused by multiply resistant gram-negative bacilli: epidemiology and control. Schaberg DR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(3):363–6, Mar 76

Anaerobic infections in children: a prospective study. Dunkle LM, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(3):311–20, Mar 76

[Neonatal infection in the premature infant and neonatal pathology center of the Clinique obstetricales de Montpellier] Campo C, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1(5 Suppl 2):334–5, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Microbial hospitalism and scientific literature] Vieu JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(36):2603–7, 25 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Infections of autologous bone transplants after reconstruction of lower jaw defects] Höltje WJ, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 20:32–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Current aspects of septicemia with gram-negative bacilli] Păscariu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 19(4):317–24, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[A case of mass food poisoning caused by Bac. cereus] Saltykova OI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (3):129–30, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Classification of acute bacterial meningitis cases according to their etiology, seen in a children's hospital in Ankara from March 1973 to April 1974] Berkman E.
Mikrobiyol Bul 10(1):27–34, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PATHOLOGY

Massive pulmonary hemorrhage in neonatal infection. Yeung CY. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(2):135–6, 24 Jan 76

Study of bacterial pneumonias-evaluation of lung biopsy.

Sainani GS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(8):503–8, Aug 75

The 'septic spleen'—a critical evaluation. Wise R. **J Clin Pathol** 29(3):228–30, Mar 76

[Leptothrix vaginalis. Morphological studies] von Maseela T. **Fortschr Med** 94(16):295–8, 19 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of bacteria and fungi in tissues by topo–optic aldehyde bisulfite toluidine blue (ABT) reaction] Fischer J, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 16(2):137–44, Apr 76 **(Hun)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation in infectious diseases] Daín AL, et al. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba** 32(2):145–60, Apr–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental intra–abdominal sepsis. pp. 249–58. Bartlett JG, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c. (Eng. Abstr.)

Bacterial and fungal infections of the maxillary sinus. Chapnik JS, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 9(1):43–54, Feb 76

[Activation of the blood coagulation system during gram–negative infections and endotoxemias] Lüscher EF. **Fortschr Med** 93(22–23):1072–6, 14 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology and immunity conditions in gramnegative bacteria–induced infections. Introduction to extended education and training arrangements] Urbaschek B. **Fortschr Med** 93(22–23):1066–7, 14 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiological significance of endotoxins] Urbaschek B. **Fortschr Med** 93(22–23):1067–71, 14 Aug 75 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of prophylactic ampicillin on pelvic infection following vaginal hysterectomy. Glover MW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(3):385–8, 1 Oct 76

Efficacy of inline bacterial filters in reducing contamination of intravenous nutritional solutions. Miller RC, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(5):585–9, Nov 75

Meningococcal polysaccharide vaccines. Recommendation of the Public Health Service Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices, Center for Disease Control, United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Atlanta, Georgia. **Ann Intern Med** 84(2):179–80, Feb 76

Prevention of bacterial neonatal sepsis by contamination in an intensive care neonatal unit (lecture). Minkowski A, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 21:121–7, 1976

Cefuroxime, a new cephalosporin antibiotic: activity in vivo. Ryan DM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):520–5, Mar 76

Nosocomial infections in surgical patients. Observations on effects of prophylactic antibiotics. Finland M, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(2):143–5, Feb 76

Comparison of PVC and glass containers in the prevention of contamination and thrombophlebitis in intravenous therapy. Collin J, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(1):17–8 passim, Jan 76

Orthotopic liver transplantation: an experimental study on the prevention of infections with Gram–negative organisms. Schalm SW, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(7):513–7, Jul 75

Infection prevention in acute myeloid leukaemia: oral non–absorbed antibiotic prophylaxis. pp. 93–8. Gaya H, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Letter: Prophylactic agents. Boroda C. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(1):103–4, Mar 76

Antibiotic–impregnated acrylic bone cement. Marks KE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(3):358–64, Apr 76

Relationship of structure to function in bacterial endotoxins: serologically cross–reactive components and their effect on protection of mice against some gram–negative infections. Ng AK, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(1):107–16, May 76

Control of shunt infection. Report of 150 consecutive cases. Venes JL. **J Neurosurg** 45(3):311–4, Sep 76

Letter: Prevention of gram–negative pneumonia. **N Engl J Med** 293(24):1262–3, 11 Dec 75

Prophylactic antibiotics in open heart surgery. Hill DG, et al. **NZ Med J** 81(539):414–7, 14 May 75

T–tube suction drainage and/or prophylactic antibiotics. A randomized study of 451 hysterectomies. Swartz WH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(6):665–70, Jun 76

Preventive antibiotics in surgery. Burke JF. **Postgrad Med** 58(3):65–8, Sep 75

Prophylactic antibiotics in bowel surgery. Alexander–Williams J, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(5):327–9, May 76

Proceedings: Cephazolin in obstetrics. Hannay WT, et al. **Scott Med J** 20(4):175–7, Jul 75

The use of antibiotics in open fractures. Patzakis MJ. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(6):1439–44, Dec 75

Infection control in cardiac surgery. Clark RE, et al. **Surgery** 79(1):89–96, Jan 76

A new biomaterial for the control of infection in the burn wound. Nathan P, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:30–41, 1976

A controlled clinical trial to evaluate a protected environment and prophylactic antibiotic program in the treatment of adult acute leukemia. Freireich EJ, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 88:109–19, 1975

[Use of ampicillin in the prevention of prenatal infections] Velemínský M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(1):42–3, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Policy of antibiotherapy in a septic–aseptic department] Aubert M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 15(3):187–92, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation of 'focalized antibiotherapy' to infectious epidemiology in resuscitation] Constantin B, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 15(3):160–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Count of cross–infection bacteria in the Limoges Resuscitation Service (Study of 2 years of operation)] Gay R, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 15(3):167–76, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchopulmonary infection and antibiotherapy in a polyvalent resuscitation department] Lareng L, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 15(3):193–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preventive antibiotherapy in anesthesia–resuscitation] Nemitz B, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 15(3):199–204, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Controlled trial of suppression of prophylactic antibiotic therapy in a neonatal medicine center] Amiel–Tison C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(4):499–510, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of infection in premature rupture of the membranes. Apropos of 150 cases treated with antibiotics and tocolytics] Rouvillois JL, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(3):271–81, Apr–May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic therapy during the aplastic phases of acute leukemia] Bauters F. **Lille Med** 20(10):916–20, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[The antibiotics. Role of antibiotics in the prevention of infectious diseases] Mouton Y. **Lille Med** 20(10):914–5, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of recurrent bacterial infections in chronic bronchitis] Voisin C, et al. **Lille Med** 21(3):209–14, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Preventive antibiotic therapy in medical resuscitation] Wattel F. **Lille Med** 20(10):921–2, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of infection in the total endoprosthesis of the hip joint—studies on the effectiveness of antibiotic additives to polymethylmethacrylate (Palacos)] Röhlig H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(4):219–26, Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Preventive treatment of infection in bone–marrow insufficiency] Dietrich M. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 16:275–84, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in heart surgery. 3 years experience] Merli M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(10):622–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Several current epidemiologic and microbiologic features of bacterial infections in children] Kozlova NA, et al. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 39:4–10, 1973 **(Rus)**

[Use of antibiotics under the conditions of defensive war] Zajic Z. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(1 Suppl):87–100, 1976 **(Ser)**

[Utilization of the antibacterial action of copper in the prevention of intensive therapy infections] Ingaramo R, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(2):131–9, 1976 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Demonstration of purulent bacterial intracranial infections by computed tomography. Zimmerman RA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(1):155–65, Jul 76

Anaerobic mediastinitis. Howell HS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(3):353–9, Sep 76

[Clinical x–ray characteristics of acute suppurative destructions of the lungs of a nonstaphylococcal nature in children] Sergeev VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(10):76–80, OCT 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Diagnostic and therapeutic vitrectomy for endophthalmitis. Abel R Jr. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(1):37–42, Jan 76

The treatment of infected non–union of fractures of long bones. Study of sixty–four cases with a five to twenty–one–year follow–up. Meyer S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(6):836–42, Sep 75

Amputation as a salvage for patients with incapacitating infected fractures of the lower limbs. Freehafer AA, et al. **J Trauma** 16(1):27–34, Jan 76

[Surgical treatment of cryptoglandular anorectal infections] Bureš Z. **Rozhl Chir** 54(10):717–24, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgical treatment of superior mediastinal infections by cervical drainage] Bernard PA, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(5):393–5, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Pyogenic infections of the hand] Zeumer G. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(12):715–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

In situ treatment of an infected vascular graft. Baker MS, et al. **Am Surg** 42(5):308–10, May 76

White blood cell transfusions in the management of infections in neutropenic patients. McCredie KB, et al. **Clin Haematol** 5(2):379–94, Jun 76 (31 ref.)

The Rabelaisian school of treating severe infection–a hopeful paradigm. Waisbren BA. **Crit Care Med** 3(3):118–22, May–Jun 75

Letter: Therapeutic use of peritoneal cells. Fakhri O, et al. **Lancet** 1(7971):1244–5, 5 Jun 76

Granulocyte transfusion for bacterial infections. Herzig GP, et al. **Prog Hematol** 9:207–28, 1975 (94 ref.)

An assessment of antibiotic peritoneal lavage in the treatment of severe bacterial peritonitis. Hunt JA. **S Afr J Surg** 14(1):31–43, Mar 76

Management of infected vascular prostheses. Bernhard VM. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(6):1411–7, Dec 75

[A new method for the treatment of infectious–inflammatory soft tissue processes in the facial and neck region] Müller W. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 64(1):21–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of infections. Tourist diarrhea] Holst–Larsen L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(9–10):592–4, 30 Mar 76 **(Nor)**

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of Lactobacillus jensenii and Lactobacillus acidophilus from mother to child at time of delivery. Carlsson J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(2):124–8, Feb 75

[Contamination of newborn infants during and after delivery (parasitic and viral diseases excluded)] **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):151–64, 1972 **(Fre)**

URINE

Urease. The primary cause of infection–induced urinary stones. Griffith DP, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(5):346–50, Mar 76

VETERINARY

Experimentally induced infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis: resistance of vaccinated cattle to homologous and heterologous strains of Moraxella bovis. Pugh GW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(1):57–60, Jan 76

Immunisation of cattle against vibriosis with vaccines prepared from Campylobacter fetus subsp fetus. Clark BL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(7):333–6, Jul 75

Studies on veneral transmission of Campylobacter fetus by immunised bulls. Clark BL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(11):531–2, Nov 75

The influence of age on the susceptibility of bulls to Campylobacter fetus subsp venerealis. Dufty JH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(6):294–7, Jun 75

The relation of infection to infertility in the mare and stallion. Hughes JP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 7(3):155–9, Jul 75

Selected bacterial fish diseases. pp. 143–51. Shotts EB, et al.
In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w. (31 ref.)

The biology of the guinea pig. Bacterial, mycoplasma, and rickettsial diseases. pp. 121–35. Ganaway JR.
In: Wagner JE, Manning PJ, ed. The biology of the guinea pig. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QY 50 B615 1972–73.

Infection of the horse fetus. Platt H. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):605–10, Oct 75

Skin granuloma of cats associated with acid–fast bacilli. Robinson M. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(9):563–7, Sep 75

Necrosis and bacterial infection in channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus) following hypoxia. Plumb JA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(2):247–53, Apr 76

Studies on feline haemobartonellosis. IV. Lifespan of erythrocytes of cats infected with Haemobartonella felis. Maede Y. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(5):269–72, Oct 75

Infected feather follicles in cage reared broilers. Bayer RC, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1194–200, Jul 76

Bacterial diseases of farmed fishes. Roberts RJ. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 4:55–62, 1976 (21 ref.)

Clinical evaluation of Tribrissen. New antibacterial agent for dogs and cats. Cannon RW. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(8):1090–1, Aug 76

Bacterial infection in cows associated with abortion, endometritis and infertility. Gelev I. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(5):372–80, Jul 75

[Kinetics of bacterial infections in hens] Matthes S, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(5):98–102, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the infestation of the equine genital and nasal mucosa, especially in stallions, with significant in horse breeding bacterial infective pathogens, with special reference to Klebsiella. 1. Epidemiologic studies] Weiss R, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(23):445–9 concl, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the infestation of the equine genital and nasal mucosa especially of stallions, with bacterial pathogens significant in horse breeding, with special reference to Klebsiella. 1. Epidemiologic studies] Weiss R, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(22):436–40 contd, 15 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Incidence of parasitoses, bacterial and viral diseases in dromadaries of southern Tunesia] Burgemeister R, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(9):352–4, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diseases of the working elephant (Elephas maximus) in Sri Lanka (Ceylon) with special reference to diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities within the country] Jainudeen MR, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(9):355–9, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cloaca infection in chickens due to micrococci] Lüthgen W, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(4):142–6, 5 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infectious causes of intrauterine mortality in the swine]

Bachmann PA. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(1):33–8, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Current zoonoses in veterinary practice. 2. Bacterial infections] Weber A, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(3):271–6, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the etiology of anaerobic infections in cattle and sheep in Latin America. 2. Biochemical studies and interpretation of results] Seifert HS.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 22(3):177–95, Apr 75 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the quality of tetracyclines on chickens] Grezin VF, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):107–9, Feb 75 **(Rus)**
[Disinfection of apiary soil in foulbrood of bees] Snirnov AM. **Veterinariia** (6):32–7, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

BACTERIAL PROTEINS

Affinity labeling of the peptidyltransferase center of E. coli ribosomes. Pongs O. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 33(5–6):629–32, 1974 (16 ref.)

The fine-structural properties of the amino-terminal region of the 50S ribosomal 'A' protein from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Visentin LP, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 33(5–6):591–6, 1974

Proteinchemical studies on proteins of bacterial ribosomes. Wittmann HG, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 33(5–6):571–90, 1974 (96 ref.)

Steroid receptors in Streptomyces hydrogenans: isolation and characterization of a high affinity receptor for 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone. Kurth J, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 22(4):497–502, 1975

Stability of Escherichia coli membrane proteins during chloramphenicol treatment. Bacchus AN, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8(3):387–9, Sep 75

Isolation and characterization of tetracycline resistance proteins from Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli. Wojdani A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):526–34, Mar 76

Methylated amino acids in the proteins of bacterial and mammalian cells. Klagsbrun M, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 169(2):529–39, Aug 75

The proton magnetic resonance spectra of a cobalt (II) azurin. Allen H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(3):783–90, 7 Jun 76

A possible approach to the investigation of the structures of copper proteins: H N.M.R. spectra of azurin. Hill HA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(2):331–8, 17 May 76

A temperature-jump study of the reaction between azurin and cytochrome c oxidase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Brunori M, et al. **Biochem J** 151(1):185–8, Oct 75

Photoreceptor protein from the purple membrane of Halobacterium halobium. Molecular weight and retinal binding site. Bridgen J, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(4):792–8, 24 Feb 76

Mössbauer investigations of high-spin ferrous heme proteins. I. Cytochrome P-450. Champion PM, et al.
Biochemistry 14(19):4151–8, 23 Sep 75

Properties of a major protein released from Escherichia coli by osmotic shock. Jacobson GR, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(11):2297–303, 1 Jun 76

Studies on the cooperative binding of the Escherichia coli DNA unwinding protein to single-stranded DNA. Ruyechan WT, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(25):5529–34, 16 Dec 75

Peptide hydrogen exchange rates in Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor. Akasaka K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 412(1):120–6, 18 Nov 75

Magnetic studies of the four-iron high-potential, non-heme protein from Chromatium vinosum. Antanaitis BC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 405(2):262–79, 20 Oct 75

Purification and properties of paramagnetic protein from Clostridium pasteurianum W5. Cárdenas J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 434(1):244–57, 20 May 76

Structure and fluctuation of a Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor. Nakanishi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 434(2):365–76, 15 Jun 76

The purification from Escherichia coli of a protein relaxing superhelical DNA. Burrington MG, et al.
Can J Biochem 54(4):301–6, Apr 76

Arrangement of morphological subunits in bacterial spinae. Easterbrook KB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(5):619–29, May 76

Immunological studies on LATS-immunoglobulin by the reaction with staphylococcal protein A. Ochi Y, et al.
Endocrinol Jpn 23(2):183–6, Apr 76

The prosthetic group of citrate-lyase acyl-carrier protein. Dimroth P. **Eur J Biochem** 64(1):269–81, 15 Apr 76

Small-angle x-ray studies on the structure of 16-S ribosomal RNA and of a complex of ribosomal protein S4 and 16-S ribosomal RNA from Escherichia coli. Folkhard W, et al.
Eur J Biochem 59(1):63–71, 1 Nov 75

The binding of maltose to 'virgin' maltose-binding protein is biphasic. Hazelbauer GL. **Eur J Biochem** 60(2):445–9, 15 Dec 75

Studies on the environment of protein S7 within the 30-S subunit Escherichia coli ribosomes. Rinke J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 64(1):77–89, 15 Apr 76

The major proteins of the Escherichia coli outer cell-envelope membrane. Heterogeneity of protein I. Schmitges CJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(1):47–52, 16 Mar 76

Characterization of the free form of murein-lipoprotein from the outer membrane of Escherichia coli B/r. Braun V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(1):26–8, 1 Dec 75

The primary structure of protein L27 from the peptidyl-tRNA binding site of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Chen R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 59(1):96–9, 1 Nov 75

The primary structure of protein L10 from Escherichia coli ribosomes. Dovgas NV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(1):58–61, 1 Aug 76

Identification of neighbouring proteins in E. coli 50S ribosomes. Expert-Bezançon A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 59(1):64–9, 1 Nov 75

Prediction of the three-dimensional structure for ribosomal protein L25. Finkelstein AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(1):137–40, 1 Dec 75

The primary structure of protein L30 from Escherichia coli ribosomes. Ritter E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(1):153–5, 1 Dec 75

Primary structure of protein S18 from the small Escherichia coli ribosomal subunit. Yaguchi M. **FEBS Lett** 59(2):217–20, 15 Nov 75

Integration, at hag or elsewhere, of H2 (phase-2 flagellin) genes transduced from Salmonella to Escherichia coli. Enomoto M, et al. **Genetics** 81(4):595–614, Dec 75

The sequence determination of a protein in a micro scale: the sequence analysis of ribosomal protein L34 of Escherichia coli. Chen R.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 357(6):873–86, Jun 76

Solubilization, characterization and distribution of proteins from bacterial membranes as a model of plasma membranes. pp. 231–54. Muñoz E, et al.
In: Burton RM, Packer L, ed. Biomembranes: lipids, proteins and receptors. Webster Groves, Mo., BI-Science Publications, 1975. QH 601 N12b 1974. (79 ref.)

Response of livestock and poultry to SCP. pp. 115–28. Shacklady CA.
In: Davis P, ed. Single cell protein. London, Academic Press, 1974. QU 55 I67s 1973. (25 ref.)

Proteins from thermophilic microorganisms. pp. 147–87. Ljungdahl LG, et al.
In: Heinrich MR, ed. Extreme environments: mechanisms of microbial adaptation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QW 52 E96 1974.

PAG guideline on the production of single cell protein for human consumption. pp. 670–3.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.

Production of single-cell protein from insoluble agricultural wastes by mesophiles. pp. 244–62. Dunlap CE.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.

Marketing single-cell protein in sophisticated markets. pp. 603–11. Hammonds TM.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.

Gas-oil as a substrate for single-cell protein production. pp. 424–37. Lainé BM, et al.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.

Marketing SCP in low-income countries: a double perspective. pp. 612–20. Levinson FJ, et al.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.

Production of SCP in Israel. pp. 208–22. Mateles RI.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.

Guidelines for the evaluation of SCP for human consumption. pp. 484–8. Oser BL.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.

Single-cell protein for human consumption – an overview. pp. 24–45. Scrimshaw NS.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.

Major outer membrane protein of Campylobacter fetus: physical and immunological characterization. McCoy EC, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(4):1258–65, Apr 76

Kinetic studies of the oxidation and reduction of Chromatium high potential iron-sulfur protein (HiPIP) by inorganic complexes. Comparison of the electron transfer reactivities of HiPIP and horse heart cytochrome c. Rawlings J, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(8):2177–80, 14 Apr 76

Substructure and in vitro assembly of the outer, structured layer of Spirillum serpens. Buckmire FL, et al.
J Bacteriol 125(1):290–9, Jan 76

Ultrastructure of paracrystals of a lipoprotein from the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. DeMartini M, et al.
J Bacteriol 127(1):564–71, Jul 76

Identification of the dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-reactive protein component of the adenosine 5'-triphosphate energy-transducing system of Escherichia coli. Fillingame RH. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):870–83, Nov 75

Lipoprotein from the outer membrane of Escherichia coli: purification, paracrystallization, and some properties of its free form. Inoyye S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):555–63, Jul 76

Identification of an outer membrane protein of Escherichia coli, with a role in the coordination of deoxyribonucleic acid replication and cell elongation. James R.
J Bacteriol 124(2):918–29, Nov 75

Actin-like properties from Escherichia coli: concept of cytotonus as the missing link between cell metabolism and the biological ion-exchange resin. Minkoff L, et al.
J Bacteriol 125(1):353–65, Jan 76

Protein-carbohydrate-lipid complex isolated from the cell envelopes of Chlamydia psittaci in alkaline buffer and ethylenediaminetetraacetate. Narita T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):308–16, Jan 76

Relaxation complexes of plasmid DNA and protein. I. Strand-specific association of protein and DNA in the relaxed complexes of plasmids ColE1 and ColE2. Blair DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(22):8785–9, 25 Nov 75

Limited proteolytic digestion of lac repressor by trypsin. Chemical nature of the resulting trypsin-resistant core. Files JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3386–91, 10 Jun 76

Relaxation complexes of poasmid DNA and protein. III. Association of protein with the 5' terminus of the broken DNA strand in the relaxed complex of plasmid ColE1. Guiney DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(22):8796–803, 25 Nov 75

Relaxation complexes of plasmid DNA and protein. II. Characterization of the proteins associated with the unrelaxed and relaxed complexes of plasmid ColE1. Lovett MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(22):8790–5, 25 Nov 75

Mutations affecting the quaternary structure of the lac repressor. Schmitz A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3359–66, 10 Jun 76

Lac Repressor. Fluorescence of the two tryptophans. Sommer H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(12):3774–9, 25 Jun 76

Conformational prediction and circular dichroism studies on the lac repressor. Chou PY, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(1):29–45, 25 Jul 75

Singlet energy transfer studies of the arrangement of proteins in the 30 S Escherichia coli ribosome. Huang KH, et al.
J Mol Biol 97(4):443–70, 5 Oct 75

Properties of the Escherichia coli DNA-binding (unwinding) protein interaction with nucleolytic enzymes and DNA. Molineux IJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(4):811–25, 15 Nov 75

Protein-DNA interaction investigated by binding Escherichia coli lac repressor protein to poly(d(A-U-HgX)). Richmond TJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 103(1):25–38, 5 May 76

Thioredoxin induced by bacteriophage T4: crystallization and preliminary crystallographic data. Sjöberg BM, et al.
J Mol Biol 100(3):415–9, 25 Jan 76

Conformational transitions of the lac repressor from Escherichia coli. Wu FY, et al. **J Mol Biol** 200(4):459–72, 5 Feb 76

Lactose repressor protein reaction with 2-chloromercuri-4-nitrophenol. Yang DS, et al.
J Mol Biol 103(2):433–7, 15 May 76

The relationship of DNA base composition and individual protein composition in micro-organisms. Elton RA.
J Mol Evol 2(4):263–76, 27 Nov 73

Studies on the primary structure of 14 proteins from the large subunit of Escherichia coli ribosomes with an improved protein sequenator and with mass spectrometry. Wittmann-Liebold B, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 3(5–6):426–47, 1975

Proceedings: Heterogeneity of enterotoxin-like protein extracted from spores of Clostridium perfringens type A. Duncan CL, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(1):82–3, Feb 75

Solubilization of coat protein from Bacillus thiaminolyticus spores. Watabe K, et al. **Microbios** 12(50):221–4, 1975

A model for the binding of lac repressor to the lac operator. Gursky GV, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 2(5):427–34, Apr 76

Homology relationships among the small blue proteins. Ryden L, et al. **Nature** 261(5558):344–6, 27 May 76

Preferential protection of the minor groove of non-operator DNA by lac repressor against methylation by dimethyl sulphate. Kolchinsky AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(1):11–8, Jan 76

Physical studies of the interaction between the Escherichia coli DNA binding protein and nucleic acids. Molineux IJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(10):1821–37, Oct 75

M protein of type 12 Strepto coccus pyogenes. Isolation by electrofocusing and some molecular weight-dependent properties. Havlíček J. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 42(3):147–58, 1975

Structure of L-arabinose-binding protein from Escherichia coli at 5 A resolution and preliminary results at 3.5 A. Phillips GN Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2186–90, Jul 76

Detection of IgG aggregates or immune complexes using solid-phase C1q and protein A-rich Staphylococcus aureus as an indicator system. Farrell C, et al.
Scand J Immunol 4(7):673–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Protein A reactivity of two distinct groups of human monoclonal IgM. Lind I, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(8):843–8, 1975

[Morphology of tissue forms of causative agents of visceral mycoses. Studies of polysaccharide and protein histochemistry. (8. Candida albicans and Cladosporium strains)] Bader G, et al. **Mykosen** 18(11):479–99, Nov 75 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of conformational transitions in Salmonella typhi flagellin] Moskvicheva IV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 228(3):741–4, 21 Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Immunological study of the cellular components of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Report 1] Stanislavskii ES, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (2):45–50, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the flagellins of microorganisms of the Virbio and Aeromonas genera] Vvedenskaia OI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (2):128–9, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Diribiotine aerosols administered to patients with chronic bronchial obstruction. Double-blind study] Obrecht U, et

al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(5):345–59, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Comparison between the way of intravenous administration of flagellin from Salmonella typhosa to the margial vein in the ear and into the mesenteric superior vein. Preliminary note] Scoglio ME, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(6):466–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Protein neighborhoods of the E. coli 30S ribosomal subunit. Bode U, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 33(5–6):625–8, 1974

A study of the structure of E. coli ribosomes by affinity labeling. Kuechler E, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 33(5–6):633–7, 1974

Enterotoxin, haemolysin and cytotoxic protein in Aeromonas hydrophila from human infections. Wadström T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84(2):112–4, Apr 76

Lipid transfer proteins as a tool in the study of membrane structure. Inside–outside distribution of the phospholipids in the protoplasmic membrane of Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Barsukov LI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(3):704–11, 9 Aug 76

Gradient, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of proteins from cytotoxic mycoplasma membranes. Gabridge MG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(1):271–9, 3 May 76

Preferential elution of non–membranous proteins incorporated into reaggregates of bacterial membranes. Nelson TC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1290–4, 15 Dec 75

The amino acid sequence of the Azotobacter vinelandii flavodoxin. Tanaka M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(2):639–44, 16 Sep 75

Substrate–binding ability of Escherichia coli ribonucleic acid polymerase in relation to its protein composition. Rognes A, et al. **Biochem J** 153(1):55–62, 1 Jan 76

Two–dimensional gel electrophoresis of membrane proteins. Ames GF, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(3):616–23, 10 Feb 76

The nature of a pgiment–protein complex excreted from mutants of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Richards WR, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(26):5554–61, 30 Dec 75

Glucosamine–labelled envelope proteins of Escherichia coli K–12. II. Location in inner and outer membranes. Kidroni G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 399(2):447–59, 13 Aug 75

Glucosamine–labelled envelope proteins of Escherichia coli K–12. I. Electrophoretic studies and partial fractionation of phenol–soluble proteins. Kidroni G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 399(2):428–46, 13 Aug 75

A specific cephalosporin–binding protein of Citrobacter freundii. Ogawara H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 420(1):155–64, 20 Jan 76

Involvement of tyrosine residues in the protomer–protomer interaction of Proteus mirabilis flagella as studied by spectroscopic methods, chemical modification and aggregation experiments. Schalch W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 405(2):292–305, 20 Oct 75

Isolation of outer membrane proteins of Escherchia coli and their characterization on polyacrylamide gel. Uemura J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(2):163–76, 1 Dec 75

Spinin: the subunit protein of bacterial spinae. Easterbrook KB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(3):438–40, Mar 76

Envelope proteins in Neisseria. Russell RR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(10):1519–34, Oct 75

Two–dimensional SDS–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of heat–modifiable outer–membrane proteins. Russell RR. **Can J Microbiol** 22(1):83–91, Jan 76

Comparison of the cell envelope proteins of Micrococcus cryophilus with those of Neisseria dnd Branhamella species. Russell RR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(2):309–12, Feb 76

Amino–acid sequence of lac repressor from Escherichia coli. Isolation, sequence analysis and sequence assembly of tryptic peptides and cyanogen–bromide fragments. Beyreuther K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(2):491–509, 15 Nov 75

The major proteins of the Escherichia coli outer cell–envelope membrane. Cyanogen bromide fragments of protein I, composition and order. Garten W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(1):303–7, 1 Dec 75

The major proteins of the Escherichia coli outer cell envelope membrane. Characterization of proteins II* and III, comparison of all proteins. Garten W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):215–21, 1 Nov 75

Studies of the subunit structure of choleragen. Sattler J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(1):309–16, 1 Sep 75

Determination of the complete amino–acid sequence of protein S4 from Escherichia coli ribosomes. Schiltz E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(2):467–81, 15 Aug 75

Electrophoretic resolution of the 'major outer membrane protein' of Escherichia coli K12 into four bands. Lugtenberg B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):254–8, 15 Oct 75

Analysis of the intracellular DNA–protein associations in Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. Hochmannová J. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(2):103–11, 1975

Biochemical characterization and visualization of plasma membrane–DNA–protein complexes from Bacillus subtilis. Hochmannová J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(2):117–24, 1976

Determination of the complete amino acid sequence of protein S21 from Escherichia coli ribosomes. Vandekerckhove J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(12):1955–76, Dec 75

The primary structure of protein L32 from the 50S subunit of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Wittmann–Liebold B, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(12):1977–9, Dec 75

A comparison of the amino acid compositions of proteins from thermophilic and non–thermophilic origins. pp. 189–200. Singleton R Jr.
In: Heinrich MR, ed. Extreme environments: mechanisms of microbial adaptation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QW 52 E96 1974.

Proteins of typhus and spotted fever group rickettsiae. Eisemann CS, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(1):155–62, Jul 76

Comparison of canavanyl–envelope proteins to normal envelope proteins. Allen TD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):674–6, Jul 76

Ribosomal precursor particles of Bacillus megaterium. Body BA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1149–55, Jun 76

Flagellar hook protein from Salmonella SJ25. Kagawa H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):68–73, Jan 76

Outer membrane of Escherichia coli K–12: isolation of mutants with altered protein 3A by using host range mutants of bacteriophage K3. Manning PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1080–4, Sep 76

Outer membrane of Escherichia coli K–12: differentiation of proteins 3A and 3B on acrylamide gels and further characterization of con (tolG) mutants. Manning PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1070–9, Sep 76

Nearest–neighbor analysis of Escherichia coli outer membrane proteins using cleavable cross–links. Palva ET, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1558–60, Sep 76

Identification of several unique, low–molecular–weight basic proteins in dormant spores of clastridium bifermentans and their degradation during spore germination. Setlow P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):1015–7, Aug 76

Identification of the major penicillin–binding proteins of Escherichia coli as D–alanine carboxypeptidase IA. Spratt BG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):660–3, Jul 76

Amino acid sequence of flagellin of Bacillus subtilis 168. I. Cyanogen bromide peptides. Chang JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):695–700, 10 Feb 76

Amino acid sequence of flagellin of Bacillus subtilis 168. III. Tryptic peptides, N–bromosuccinimide peptides, and the complete amino acid sequence. DeLange RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):705–11, 10 Feb 76

Outer membrane of Salmonella. Isolation of protein complex that produces transmembrane channels. Nakae T. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):2176–8, 10 Apr 76

Amino acid sequence of flagellin of Bacillus subtilis 168. II. Tryptic peptides from maleylated flagellin. Shaper JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):701–4, 10 Feb 76

Streptococcal M protein extracted by nonionic detergent. I. Properties of the antiphagocytic and type–specific molecules. Fischetti VA, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(1):32–53, 1 Jul 76

The subunits of cholera toxin: structure, stoichiometry, and function. van Heyningen S. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:5–13, Mar 76

Loss of protective antigen, histamine–sensitising factor and envelope polypeptides in cultural variants of Bordetella pertussis. Wardlaw AC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(1):89–100, Feb 76

A neutron scattering study of the distribution of protein and RNA in the 30 S ribosomal subunit of Escherichia coli. Moore PB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 91(1):101–20, 5 Jan 75

Deviations from compositional randomness in eukaryotic and prokaryotic proteins: the hypothesis of selective–stochastic stability and a principle of charge conservation. Holmquist R. **J Mol Evol** 4(4):277–306, 24 Mar 75

Zone electrophoresis of microbial proteins. McCarthy DH. **Med Lab Technol** 31(4):287–91, Oct 74

Extracellular proteins in five clostridial species from human infections. Nord CE, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 161(3):145–54, 2 Jul 75

The stoichiometry of the ribosomal proteins of Escherichia coli. Hardy SJ. **Mol Gen Genet** 140(3):253–74, 3 Oct 75

Ribosomal proteins from streptomycin–resistant and dependent mutants, and revertants from streptomycin–dependence to independence in Bacillus subtilis. Ito T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 139(4):293–301, 8 Sep 75

Amino acid replacement in the protein S5 from a spectinomycin resistant mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Itoh T. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(1):39–42, 27 Feb 76

Correlation of 30S ribosomal proteins of Escherichia coli fractionated on carboxymethyl–cellulose column chromatography to the standard nomenclature. Muto A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 140(1):1–5, 15 Sep 75

Analysis of the proteins synthesized in ultraviolet light–irradiated Escherichia coli following infection with the bacteriophages lambdadrifd 18 and lambdadfus–3. Pedersen S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(3):339–43, 30 Mar 76

Temperature related alterations in the acidic alanine–rich 'A' protein from the 50S ribosomal particle of the extreme halophile, Halobacterium cutirubrum. Strom AR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 140(1):15–27, 15 Sep 75

Localization of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S4 on the surface of the 30S ribosomal subunit by immuno electron microscopy. I. Distribution of antibody–binding sites as obtained with immunoglobulins and monovalent antibody fragments from various S4–specific antisera. Tischendorf GW, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 142(3):193–208, 30Dec 75

Proteinchemical studies on ribosomal proteins S4 and S12 from ram (ribosomal ambiguity) mutants of Escherichia coli. van Acken U. **Mol Gen Genet** 140(1):61–8, 15 Sep 75

Stabilization and size of araC protein. Wilcox G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(1):97–100, 23 Apr 76

Intrinsic fluorescence of S4 and S7 E. coli ribosomal proteins. Gérard D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 22(3–4):89–95, Sep–Oct 75

Biological ion exchanger resins: VIII. A preliminary report on actin–like protein in E. coli and the cytotonus concept. Minkoff L, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 7(4):385–9, 1975

Lack of ribosomal protein S1 in Bacillus stearothermophilus. Isono K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):767–70, Mar 76

A study of the amino acids and proteins of some human T–mycoplasma membranes. Whitescarver J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(1):68–71, Jan 76

Electrophoretic analysis of solubilized proteins from the membrane OF escherichia coli. Ruiz–Herrera J, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 17(2):71–7, Apr–Jun 75

[A rapid serial determination of protein in nondisintegrated microorganisms and other cell suspensions by means of bromphenol blue] Hesse G, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(7):559–61, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Determination of protein in streptomycetes by means of bromphenol blue] Hilliger M, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(7):505–12, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Ribosomal proteins of the photosynthesizing bacterium Chromatium vinosum] Iurina NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(6):1450–2, 21 Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Proteinograms of the acetone preparations of Mycobacteria] Fadeeva NI, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):500–2, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Effect of cultivation conditions on cell composition of Pseudomonas methanolica] Shulgovskaia EM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(6):1022–4, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacillus megaterium as a possible source of protein] Zalabák V, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(4):720–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of water–soluble and triton–X 100–extractable esterases and proteins from Leptospira] Atanasov NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):73–7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of disc electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel method for the separation of soluble proteins of vibrios] Atarova GT, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):33–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the proteinograms of vibrios and of closely related microorganisms by means of polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoresis] Atarova GT. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):89–94, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disc–electrophoresis of the protein spectra of representatives of the genera Aeromonas, Comamonas and Pseudomonas] Atarova GT. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):141, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Preliminary electron microscopic and x–ray study of the crystalline protein of diphtheria toxin] Kushnarev VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):47–50, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophoretic studies of proteins of propionic bacteria under different cultural conditions] Datsiuk NM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(6):688–92, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Localization of nitrogenase components and other nonhemin ferroproteids of lupine bacteroids in polyacrylamide gel] Zheliuk VM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(5):640–1, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Amino acid metabolism and protein synthesis in streptomycin resistant Vibrio El Tor. Bhattacharya G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 25(2):117–22, 1976

Temperature relationships in Mycobacterium kansasii: correlation between heat inactivation of protein synthesis and thermal death. David HL. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127(3):337–51, Apr 76

Bacteriocinogenic Clo DF13 minicells of Escherichia coli synthesize a protein that accounts for immunity to bacteriocin Clo DF13: purification and characterization of the immunity protein. Kool AJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(1):67–75, Jul 75

Macromolecule synthesis in Escherichia coli BB under various growth conditions. Chohji T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):864–9, Jun 76

Protein synthesis at 680 atm: is it related to environmental origin, physiological type, or taxonomic group? Pope DH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):1001–2, Jun 76

Macromolecular syntheses during biosynthesis of prodigiosin by Serratia marcescens. Williams RP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(1):70–7, Jan 76

Membrane protein biosynthesis in T5 bacteriophage–infected Escherichia coli. Duckworth DH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):319–28, Feb 76

The early formation of the photosynthetic apparatus in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Oelze J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 108(3):281–5, Jul 76

Control of membrane protein synthesis in Bacillus subtilis. Sargent MG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(4):564–74, 3 Nov 75

Specific inhibition of the termination process of protein synthesis by negamycin. Uehara Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(2):251–62, 18 Aug 76

Translation of a stable mRNA fraction from sporulating cells of Bacillus thuringiensis in a cell–free system from Escherichia coli. Structural homologies between the native crystal protein and the products synthesized in vitro.

François M, et al. **Biochimie** 58(1-2):119-29, 1976

Purification and properties of two initiation factors from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Kay AC, et al. **Biochimie** 58(1-2):183-99, 1976

Relationship between ppGpp levels and rates of protein and RNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. Chaloner-Larsson G, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(3):291-5, Mar 76

Cell-free, protein-synthesizing system of photosynthetic and heterotrophic Rhodospirillum rubrum. Chow CT. **Can J Microbiol** 22(2):304-8, Feb 76

A model system for studying protein-lipopolysaccharide synthesis, assembly, and insertion in the outer membrane of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Stinnett JD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(11):1834-41, Nov 75

Effect of the RelA gene on the synthesis of individual proteins in vivo. Furano AV, et al. **Cell** 8(1):115-22, May 76

The program of protein synthesis during sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Linn T, et al. **Cell** 8(1):103-14, May 76

A temperature-sensitive suppressor enabling the manipulation of the level of individual proteins in intact cells. Oeschger MP, et al. **Cell** 7(2):205-12, Feb 76

Identification of genes for elongation factor Ts and ribosomal protein S2 in E. coli. Yamamoto M, et al. **Cell** 8(1):129-38, May 76

Studies on the control of development. Accumulation of guanosine tetraphosphate and pentaphosphate in response to inhibition of protein synthesis in Bacillus subtilis. Rhaese HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(2):385-92, 15 Aug 75

Thermophilic and mesophilic enzymes from B. caldotenax and B. stearothermophilus: properties, relationships and formation. Frank G, et al. **Experientia** (26):375-89, 1976

The effect of polyamines on the thermostability of a cell free protein synthesizing system of an extreme thermophile. Ohno-Iwashita Y, et al. **Experientia** (26):333-45, 1976

Induced synthesis of an envelope protein by thymine starvation of E. coli B/r. Churchward GG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(3):347-50, 1 Mar 76

Uptake of oxytetracycline and minocycline by E. coli cells and their effect on protein synthesis. pp. 231-3. Beliavskaya IV, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

SCP production from methanol: bacteria. pp. 370-84. Gow JS, et al.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.

SCP production from methane. pp. 357-69. Hamer G, et al.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.

Production, purification, and chemical characterization of Staphylococcus aureus exfoliative toxin. Johnson AD, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(5):1206-10, Nov 75

Effect of inhibition of protein synthesis on lipid metabolism in Lactobacillus plantarum. Arbogast LY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):962-71, Sep 75

Genetic and physiological regulation of intrinsic proteins of the outer membrane of Salmonella typhimurium. Bennett RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):498-504, Jul 76

Formation of cell wall polymers by reverting protoplasts of Bacillus licheniformis. Elliott TS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):623-32, Nov 75

Strain-specific variation in the protein and lipopolysaccharide composition of the group B meningococcal outer membrane. Frasch CE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):973-81, Aug 76

Puromycin-resistant biosynthesis of a specific outer-membrane lipoprotein of Escherichia coli. Halegoua S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):183-91, Apr 76

Macromolecular synthesis in Streptomyces antibioticus: in vitro systems for aminoacylation and translation from young and old cells. Jones GH. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):364-72, Oct 75

Clo DF13 plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid-directed in vitro synthesis of biologically active cloacin DF13 and clo DF13 immunity protein. Konings RN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):861-8, May 76

Properties of adenyl cyclase and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate receptor protein-deficient mutants of Escherichia coli. Kumar S. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):545-55, Feb 76

Synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid, ribonucleic acid, and protein during sporulation of Clostridium perfringens. Labbe RG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):444-52, Feb 76

Biosynthesis and assembly of envelope lipoprotein in a glycerol-requiring mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Lin JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):892-904, Mar 76

Transcriptional control of peptidoglycan precursor synthesis during sporulation in Bacillus sphaericus. Linnett PE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):565-74, Feb 76

Coordinated alterations in ribosomes and cytoplasmic membrane in sucrose-dependent, spectinomycin-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli. Mizuno T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):524-30, Feb 76

Extragenic suppression of two ribosomal protein cistrons lying near the rif locus in Escherichia coli. Molholt B. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):563-7, May 76

Bacteriophage-resistant mutants of Salmonella typhimurium deficient in two major outer membrane proteins. Nurminen M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):941-55, Aug 76

Regulation of branched-chain amino acid transport in Escherichia coli. Quay SC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1225-38, Sep 76

Effects of crp mutations on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate metabolism in Salmonella typhimurium. Rephaeli AW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):120-7, Jul 76

Periplasmic protein related to the sn-glycerol-3-phosphate transport system of Escherichia coli. Silhavy TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):951-8, May 76

Role of bacterial ribosome subunits in barotolerance. Smith W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):582-4, Oct 75

Specific ion concentration as a factor in barotolerant protein synthesis in bacteria. Smith WP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):654-60, May 76

Novel mutation that causes a structural change in a lipoprotein in the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Suzuki H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1494-1501, Sep 76

Synthesis and turnover of the regularly arranged surface protein of Acinetobacter sp. relative to the other components of the cell envelope. Thorne KJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):440-50, Jul 76

Appearance of spore coat protein in the cell extracts of Bacillus subtilis asporogenic mutants. Uchida A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1342-3, Jun 76

Control of the synthesis of alkaline phosphatase and the phosphate-binding protein in Escherichia coli. Willsky GR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):595-609, Jul 76

Escherichia coli mutants altered in murein lipoprotein. Wu HC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):147-56, Apr 76

Co-regulation of the phosphate-binding protein and alkaline phosphatase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Yagil E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):656-9, Jul 76

Balanced production of 30S and 50S ribosomal proteins after a nutritional shift-up. Young R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1618-20, Dec 75

Synthesis of envelope polypeptides by Haemophilus influenzae during development of competence for genetic transformation. Zoon KC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):545-54, Jul 76

The formation of functional penicillin-binding proteins. Hamilton TE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6578-85, 25 Aug 75

Relation of growth and protein synthesis to the adenylate energy charge in an adenine-requiring mutant of Escherichia coli. Swedes JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6930-8, 10 Sep 75

Inhibition of protein synthesis by D-threo-chloramphenicol in the laboratory and nodule forms of Rhizobium lupini. Coventry DR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(1):69-75, Sep 75

Temporary expression of flagellar phase-1 in phase-2 clones of diphasic Salmonella. Iino T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 89(2):265-76, Aug 75

DNA synthesis inhibition and the induction of protein X in Escherichia coli. Gudas LJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(4):459-77, 15 Mar 76

The induction of protein X in DNA repair and cell division mutants of Escherichia coli. Gudas LJ. **J Mol Biol** 104(3):567-87, 5 Jul 76

Efficiency of bacterial protein synthesis in the rumen of sheep receiving a diet of sugar beet pulp and barley. Chamberlain DG, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(3):231-8, Mar 76

Transition period following a nutritional shift-up in the bacterium Escherichia coli B/r: stable RNA and protein synthesis. Bremer H, et al. **J Theor Biol** 52(2):365-82, Aug 75

Bacteriophage phiX174 single-stranded viral DNA synthesis in temperature-sensitive dnaB and dna C mutants of Escherichia coli Dumas LB, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):426-35, May 76

Mutants of bacteriophage T4 deficient in the ability to induce nuclear disruption: shutoff of host DNA and protein synthesis gene dosage experiments, identification of a restrictive host, and possible biological significance. Snustad DP, et al. **J Virol** 18(1):268-88, Apr 76

Protein synthesis in bacteriophage ghost-infected cells. Takeishi K, et al. **J Virol** 18(1):103-10, Apr 76

Expression of ribosomal protein genes in Escherichia coli. Cabezón T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(2):125-9, 1975

Cooperative control of translational fidelity by ribosomal proteins in Escherichia coli. III. A ram mutation in the structural gene for protein S5 (rpx E). Cabezón T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(1):59-62, 27 Feb 76

A temperature sensitive nonsense mutation affecting the synthesis of a major protein of Escherichia coli K12. Cooper S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 139(2):167-76, 5 Aug 75

Gene expression of bacteriophage SPP1. II. Regulatory aspects. Esche H. **Mol Gen Genet** 142(1):57-66, 23 Dec 75

Isolation of transducing phage carrying rps T, the structural gene for ribosomal protein S20. Friesen JD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(1):115-8, 27 Feb 76

The role of cAMP in flagellation of Salmonella typhimurium. Komeda Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 142(4):289-98, 31 Dec 76

Gene locus of a 30s ribosomal protein S20 of Bacillus subtilis. Osawa S. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(1):49-51, 27 Feb 76

A relaxed mutant with an altered ribosomal protein L11. Parker J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(1):111-4, 27 Feb 76

Genetic position and amino acid replacements of several mutations in ribosomal protein S5 from Escherichia coli. Piepersberg W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(1):43-52, 30 Dec 75

Analysis of the ribosomes engaged in the synthesis of the outer membrane proteins of Escherichia coli. Randall LL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(2):151-60, 1975

Induction of synthesis of bacterial protein by excretory product of the alga Chlamydomonas reinhardtii y-1. Stegeman WJ, et al. **Nature** 257(5523):244-6, 18 Sep 75

Relationship of the first step in protein synthesis to ppGpp: formation of A(5')ppp(5')Gpp. Rapaport E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2653-7, Jul 75

New chromosomal location for structural genes of ribosomal proteins. Watson RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2765-9, Jul 75

Synthesis of an R plasmid protein associated with tetracycline resistance is negatively regulated. Yang HL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1509-12, May 76

Effects of the antibiotic resistomycin on the synthesis of macromolecules. Haupt I, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(6):411-21, 1975

[Control of ATP metabolism in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides] Pradel J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(15):1449-51, 12 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tetracycline resistance and cell-free systems of protein and polypeptide synthesis] Beliavskaia IV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(2):130-4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of antibiotic combinations with furacilin on the synthesis of proteins and nucleic acids in intact NAG-vibrio cells] Belizhenko VD. **Antibiotiki** 20(5):456-8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of heliomycin on protein and nucleic acid synthesis in Staphylococcus aureus] Bulgakova VG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(4):350-4, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of protein synthesis and degradation of messenger RNA in E. coli] Arbuzov VA. **Biokhimiia** 40(5):1004-15, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of levomycetin (chloramphenicol) on the biosynthesis of membrane proteins, structure and some functions of Micrococcus lysodeikticus bacterial membranes] Zhukova IG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(4):775-82, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disturbance in the equilibrium between DNA and protein synthesis rates in bacteria and their viability] Fradkin GE, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(4):592-4, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of heliomycin on protein and nucleic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli] Korolev PN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(3):400-3, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of histones on cell permeability, protein and RNA synthesis and RNA stability in Aerobacter cloaceae] Zhdan-Pushkina SM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(3):454-9, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of RNA and proteins with exogenous template in the DNA-directed cell-free system from Escherichia coli B. after UV-irradiation] Fel'dman OL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(4):417-21, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DEFICIENCY

Outer membrane of Escherichia coli K-12: TSX mutants (resistant to bacteriophage T6 and colicin K) lack an outer membrane protein. Manning PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(2):466-71, 26 Jul 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Human colostral IgA interacting with staphylococcal protein A. Grov A. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(1):71-2, Feb 76

An examination of the 'star-phenomenon', a three component immunoprecipitation involving staphylococcal protein A. Grov A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(4):333-6, Aug 76

Titration of a brucella protein allergen in sheep sensitized with Brucella melitensis. Jones LM, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 6(2):173-8, 1975

Immune response to a purified cytoplasmic protein of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Kwapinski JB, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(2):124-7, Apr 76

Immunologically active and structurally similar fragments of protein A from Staphylococcus aureus. Hjelm H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(2):395-403, 15 Sep 75

The effect of chemical modification of flagellin on its subsequent immunogenicity. Venning MM. **Immunochemistry** 12(5):365-72, May 75

Quatification of phagocytosis by human neutrophils. The use of radiolabelled staphylococcal protein A-IgG complexes. Hälgren R, et al. **Immunology** 30(5):755-62, May 76

Effect of staphylococcal protein A on complement-potentiated neutralization of herpes simplex virus and immune lysis of virus-infected cells. Austin RM, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(4):821-7, Oct 75

Quantitative assay of diphtherial toxin and of immunologically cross-reacting proteins by reversed passive hemagglutination. Holmes RK, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(6):1392-400, Dec 75

Antigenicity of the M proteins of group A hemolytic streptococci: further evidence for shared determinants among serotypes. Wittner MK. **Infect Immun** 13(2):634-42, Feb 76

Preparation of protein from Mycobacterium leprae, skin test responses and lymphoblast transformation in vaccinated armadillos. Kirchheimer WF, et al. **Int J Lepr** 44(1-2):88-91, Jan-Jun 76

Delayed hypersensitivity tests with Mycobacterium leprae protein in leprous and non-leprous persons. Kirchheimer WF. **Int J Lepr** 44(1-2):92-4, Jan-Jun 76

Antibody directed against Bacillus subtilis rho factor purified by sodium dodecyl sulfate slab gel electrophoresis. Effect on transcription by RNA polymerase in crude extracts of

vegetative and sporulating cells. Tjian R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(22):8824–8, 25 Nov 75

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for streptococcal M protein antibodies. Russell H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(5):501–5, May 76

Endotoxin protein: a B-cell mitogen and polyclonal activator of C3H/HeJ lymphocytes. Sultzer BM, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(3):821–7, 1 Sep 76

An improved method for isolation of H-2 and Ia alloantigens with immunoprecipitation induced by protein A-bearing staphylococci. Cullen SE, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):136–42, Jul 76

Genetic control of the immune response to nuclease. II. Detection of idiotypic determinants by the inhibition of antibody-mediated nuclease inactivation. Fathman CG, et al. **J Immunol** 116(4):959–64, Apr 76

Effect of lipopolysaccharide on the induction of tolerance to polymerized flagellin. Scott DW, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1220–3, May 76

Characterization of the antibody response to type 12 M protein of group A streptococcus. Noble RC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(5):713–21, Nov 75

Immunological heterogeneity among the M-associated protein antigens of group-A streptococci. Widdowson JP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(1):73–88, Feb 76

Immunological comparison of azurins of known amino acid sequence. Dependence of cross-reactivity upon sequence resemblance. Champion AB, et al. **J Mol Evol** 5(4):291–305, 8 Sep 75

Immunochemical characterization of cell wall protein antigen purified from the cell wall autolysate of Clostridium botulinum type A. Takumi K, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(1):1–6, Feb 75

Adjuvant activity in delayed hypersensitivity of the peptidic part of bacterial peptidoglycans. Fleck J, et al. **Nature** 250(5466):517–8, 9 Aug 74

Cell separation by staphylococcal protein A-coated erythrocytes. Ghetie V, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(5–6):471–7, Sep 75

Cross-protection induced in mice by immunizations with proteins of related bacteria species. Barber C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(1):46–52, Jan 76

Immunizing effects of structural components of Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae. Takashima I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(1):93–8, Sep 75

[Characterization of flagella and flagellin of Listeria monocytogenes. I. Immunological investigations (author's transl)] Braveny I, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):865–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Type-specific antigenic determinants of Leptospira. Possible participation of proteins] Adachi Y, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):149, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in binding of Fc portion caused by chemical modification of protein A] Arai Y, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):88, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Common antigen of bacterial cytoplasmic membrane] Fukui Y, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):252, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Dissociation of Mycoplasma gallisepticum membranes with lithium diiodosalicylate and isolation of glycoprotein. Goel MC, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(3):299–312, Oct-Nov 75

Chemical nature of a substance isolated from a group B streptococcus causing the 'CAMP' reaction. Esseveld H, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 41(4):449–54, 1975

Photochemical reaction centers from Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Nieth KF, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 105(1):43–5, 30 Sep 75

An inhibitor of soluble D-alanine carboxypeptidase from Escherichia coli B. Gorecki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):139–48, 3 Nov 75

A purification procedure for the soluble cytochrome oxidase and some other respiratory proteins from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Parr SR, et al. **Biochem J** 157(2):423–30, 1 Aug 76

Partial purification of methionine binding protein from Aspergillus nidulans by affinity chromatography Stępień PP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 439(1):154–9, 19 Jul 76

The major proteins of the Escherichia coli outer cell envelope membrane. Preparative isolation of all major membrane proteins. Hindennach I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):207–13, 1 Nov 75

Identification of the DCCD-reactive protein of the energy transducing adenosinetriphosphatase complex from Escherichia coli. Altendorf K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 59(2):268–72, 15 Nov 75

Antitumour glycopeptides from Lactobacillus bulgaricus cell wall. Bogdanov IG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(3):259–61, 1 Oct 75

Protein extraction and recovery from microbial cells. pp. 179–207. Dunnill P, et al. **In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.**

Removal of nucleic acids in SCP. pp. 158–78. Sinskey AJ, et al. **In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.** (15 ref.)

Guanidine extraction of streptococcal M protein. Russell H, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(3):679–86, Sep 75

Unusual behaviour of a protein: reversible quantitative precipitation of staphylococcal delta-haemolysin by low concentrations of some organic solvents. Heatley NG. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 8(3):233–6, 1976

Further purification and characterization of macromomycin. Yamashita T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(4):415–23, Apr 76

Plasmid-protein relaxation complexes in Staphylococcus aureus. Novick R. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1177–87, Sep 76

Selective release of a deoxyribonucleic acid-binding factor from the surface of competent pneumococci. Seto H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):969–76, Nov 75

Mycoplasma phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent sugar phosphotransferase system: purification and characterization of the phosphocarrier protein. Ullah AH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1298–306, Sep 76

Purification of Escherichia coli B-specific p-aminobenzoate 'pick-up' protein to homogeneity by affinity chromatography. Toth-Martinez BL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(1):205–12, 10 Dec 75

Isolation and properties of the leukocytosis- and lymphocytosis-promoting factor of Bordetella pertussis. Morse SI, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(6):1483–502, 1 Jun 76

Immunochemical properties of streptococcal M protein purified by isoelectric focusing. Cunningham M, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):1002–6, Oct 75

Removal of unwanted proteins from cell extracts by means of antiserum. Lundqvist B, et al. **Prep Biochem** 5(4):319–32, 1975

Characterization of a novel, low-molecular-weight DNA-binding protein from Escherichia coli. Rouvière-Yaniv J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3428–32, Sep 75

[Selective solubilization of Spiroplasma citri membrane proteins with sodium desoxycholate] Wroblewski H. **Biochimie** 57(9):1095–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Antigenic atructure of the flagella of Salmonella. Heterogeneity of flagellin of S. derby and S. oranienburg] Dohi Y, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):82, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative analysis of protein molecules composing ribosomes of rapidly growing Mycobacterium] Kawaguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):94, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Trial in isolation of native M protein from the cell wall of Streptococcus type A] Naniwa K, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):88, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Mixed crystal tuberculoprotein from H37Rv strain of Mycobacterium tuberculosis (author's transl)] Tasaka H, et al. **Kekkaku** 51(4):117–22, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of a protein factor increasing the infectivity of bacteriophage lambda DNA] Fodor I, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(3):725–8, 21 Nov 75 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Functional interactions of E. coli 50S ribosomal proteins. Howard GA, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 33(5–6):655–60, 1974

Identification by photoaffinity labeling of the proteins in E. coli ribosomes involved in elongation-factor G-dependent GDP binding. Maassen JA, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 33(5–6):621–4, 1974

Proteins at the peptidyltransferase center from E. coli ribosomes. Nierhaus KH, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 33(5–6):613–9, 1974

Incorporation of N from intravenously administered 15N labelled urea into the bacterial protein in the sheep. Kowalczyk J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(3):307–12, May-Jun 75

Intracellular protein degradation in mammalian and bacterial cells: Part 2. Goldberg AL, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 45:747–803, 1976 (441 ref.)

Accessibility of the (14C)benzylpenicillin binding proteins in membranes of sporulating bacilli. Hamilton TE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(1):38–44, Jul 75

Acyl carrier protein prosthetic group exchange and phospholipid synthesis in synchronized cultures of a pantothenate auxotroph Escherichia coli. Bauza MT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(1):344–9, May 76

Evidence for chromophore-chromophore (exciton) interaction in the purple membrane of Halobacterium halobium. Becher B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(1):1–6, 8 Mar 76

Folate transport in Lactobacillus casei: solubilization and general properties of the binding protein. Henderson GB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):712–7, 9 Feb 76

Solubilization and partial purification of alanine carrier from membranes of a thermophilic bacterium and its reconstitution into functional vesicles. Hirata H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(3):665–71, 5 Apr 76

Transfection: enhancement by assembly protein of bacteriophage R17. Iglewski WJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(1):299–306, 12 Jan 76

Effect of iron of the relative abundance of two large polypeptides of the Escherichia coli outer membrane. McIntosh MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(1):315–22, 3 May 76

Evidence for the preferential binding of the catabolite gene activator protein (CAP) to DNA containing the lac promoter. Mitra S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(3):857–63, 1 Dec 75

Identification of the outer membrane protein of E. coli that produces transmembrane channels in reconstituted vesicle membranes. Nakae T. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(3):877–84, 9 Aug 76

R-factor-mediated resistance to tetracycline in Escherichia coli K12: an R-factor with a mutation to temperature-sensitive tetracycline resistance. Young TW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(1):117–24, 3 May 76

The nitrate respiration complex of Escherichia coli: subunit composition. Clegg RA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):689–91, 1975

Conformational equilibria accompanying the electron transfer between cytochrome c (P551) and azurin from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rosen P, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(4):775–86, 24 Feb 76

Characterization of the mycoplasma membrane proteins. VI. Composition and disposition of proteins in membranes from aging Mycoplasma hominis cultures. Amar A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(2):258–70, 5 Mar 76

ATPase and GTPase activities associated with the 5-S RNA-protein complex of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Gaunt-Klöpfer M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 390(2):226–30, 1 May 75

The binding of lac repressor and the catabolite gene activator protein to halogen-substituted analogues of poly[d(A-T)]. Lin SY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 432(2):185–91, 3 May 76

Exciton interaction among chlorophyll molecules in bacteriochlorophyllaproteins and bacteriochlorophyllareaction center complexes from green bacteria. Olson JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(3):524–37, 8 Jun 76

Studies of phosphate transport in Escherichia coli. I. Reexamination of the effect of osmotic and cold shock on phosphate uptake and some attempts to restore uptake with phosphate binding protein. Rae AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 433(3):555–63, 21 May 76

Freeze etch morphology of outer membrane mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Verkleij AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(3):581–6, 19 Mar 76

The effect of molybdenum on the conversion of sulphate to sulphide and microbial-protein-sulphur in the rumen of sheep. Gawthorne JM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 35(1):11–23, Jan 76

Effect of lysozyme on in vitro digestibility of protein from the biomass of Propionibacterium shermanii. Stasińska B, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 23(11):729–33, 1975

Optimal conditions for in vitro enzymatic hydrolysis of protein from the biomass of Propionibacterium shermanii by means of pronase. Stasińska B, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 23(11):739–45, 1975

Effect of cold shock on the actively growing Vibrio cholerae cells. Adhikari PC, et al. **Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med** 21(1):6–7, Jan 73

The conservation of amino acids in the n-terminal position of ribosomal and cytosol proteins from Escherichia coli, Bacillus stearothermophilus, and Halobacterium cutirubrum. Matheson AT, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(12):1323–7, Dec 75

The respiratory chain of Thiobacillus ferrooxidans: the reduction of cytochromes by Fe2+ and the preliminary characterization of rusticyanin a novel 'blue' copper protein. Cobley JG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(1):29–33, 1 Dec 75

The colicin I receptor of Escherichia coli K-12 has a role in enterochelin-mediated iron transport. Hancock RE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(2):208–10, 1 Jun 76

The major proteins of the Escherichia coli outer cell envelope membrane: evidence for the structural gene of protein II. Henning U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(1):46–8, 01 Jan 76

Effect of limited proteolysis on bacteriocin activity in vivo and in vitro. Mooi FR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(3):304–8, 1 Mar 76

Stringent factor-independent synthesis of pppGpp in Escherichia coli strains. Zabos P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):107–10, 15 Apr 76

Thiamine-binding protein of Escherichia coli. pp. 105–19. Nose Y, et al. **In: Gubler CJ, et al., ed. Thiamine. New York, Wiley, 1976. W3 UN612 1974t.**

The role of the Escherichia coli galactose-binding protein in galactose transport and chemotaxis. pp. 165–205. Silhavy TJ, et al. **In: Jaenicke L, ed. Biochemistry of sensory functions. New York, Springer, 1974. WL 700 M894b 1974.** (77 ref.)

Proceedings: Electron transfer between azurin and iron hexacyanide. Goldberg M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1182, Nov 75

Soluble and membrane-bound aspartate-binding activities in Salmonella typhimurium. Aksamit RR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):1000–5, Sep 75

Deoxyribonucleic acid-binding proteins in vegetative Bacillus subtilis: alterations caused by stage O sporulation mutations. Brehm SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):977–84, Nov 75

Physiological consequences of starvation in Pseudomonas putida: degradation of intracellular protein and loss of activity of the inducible enzymes of L-arginine catabolism. Fan CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1302–11, Dec 75

Cell cycle-specific incorporation of lipoprotein into the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. James R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):374–5, Jan 76

Restoration by ribosomal protein S1 of the defective translation in a temperature-sensitive mutant of Escherichia coli K-12: characterization and genetic studies. Ohsawa H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1157–66, Sep 76

Genetic and physiological classification of periplasmic-leaky mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Weigand RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):340–5, Jan 76

Transport of sugars and amino acids in bacteria. XVII. On the existence and nature of substrate amino acids bound to purified branched chain amino acid-binding proteins of Escherichia coli. Amanuma H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(6):1167–82, Jun 76

Proceedings: Catabolite repression as a pleiotropic response. O'Farrell PH. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(4):33P, Apr 76

Cascade control of Escherichia coli glutamine synthetase. Properties of the PII regulatory protein and the uridylyltransferase–uridylyl-removing enzyme. Adler SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6264–72, 25 Aug 75

Kinetic studies of inducer binding to lactose repressor protein. Friedman BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(4):1171–4, 25 Feb 76

Inhibition by 6-O-tosyl galactosides of beta-galactoside phosphorylation and transport by the lactose phosphotransferase system of Staphylococcus aureus. Hays JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(22):8834–9, 25 Nov 75

ATPase activity required for termination of transcription by the Escherichia coli protein factor rho. Howard BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(8):2520–4, 25 Apr 76

Purification and properties of some unique low molecular weight basic proteins degraded during germination of Bacillus megaterium spores. Setlow P. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):8168–73, 25 Oct 75

Identification and localization of the major proteins degraded during germination of Bacillus megaterium spores. Setlow P. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):8159–67, 25 Oct 75

Stability of protein and ribonucleic acid in Bacillus stearothermophilus. Coultate TP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(2):383–90, Dec 75

Analysis of cell-surface markers with staphylococcal protein A: fluorescence studies on mammalian lymphoid determinants. Dorval G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 9(3–4):251–66, 1976

Studies on the lactose operon. III. Visualization and physical mapping of the lactose repressor-operator complex. Abermann R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 100(1):109–14, 5 Jan 76

Growth-dependent regulation in production and utilization of acetylated ribosomal protein L7. Ramagopal S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 94(4):633–41, 5 Jun 75

Reversible interaction between coliphage lambda and its receptor protein. Schwartz M. **J Mol Biol** 99(1):185–201, 25 Nov 75

Design of a system of conditional lethal mutations (tab/k/com) affecting protein–protein interactions in bacteriophage T4-infected Escherichia coli. Takahashi H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(4):563–78, 25 Aug 75

Isolation of a DNA–protein complex containing a single DNA fragment which is at or near the replication origin of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 2(6):439–43, Jul 76

Binding of erythromycin to the 50S ribosomal subunit is affected by alterations in the 30S ribosomal subunit. Saltzman L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(3):301–6, 2 Feb 76

Cooperative control of translational fidelity by ribosomal proteins in Escherichia coli. II. Localization of amino acid replacements in proteins S5 and S12 altered in double mutants resistant to neamine. Yaguchi M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 142(1):35–43, 23 Dec 75

Mutation blocking the specific degradation of reinitiation polypeptides in E. coli. Apte BN, et al. **Nature** 257(5524):329–31, 25 Sep 75

Protein–protein interaction in transport: periplasmic histidine-binding protein J interacts with P protein. Ames GF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):1877–81, Jun 76

Altered penicillin-binding components in penicillin-resistant mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Buchanan CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):1816–20, Jun 76

An enzyme system for replication of duplex circular DNA: the replicative form of phage phi X174. Eisenberg S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1594–7, May 76

Methylation of a membrane protein involved in bacterial chemotaxis. Kort EN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):3939–43, Oct 75

Escherichia coli thioredoxin: a subunit of bacteriophage T7 DNA polymerase. Mark DF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):780–4, Mar 76

phiX174 DNA-dependent DNA synthesis in vitro: requirement for P1 ban protein in dnaB mutant extracts of Escherichia coli. Schuster H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):3907–11, Oct 75

Distinct penicillin binding proteins involved in the division, elongation, and shape of Escherichia coli K12. Spratt BG. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):2999–3003, Aug 75

Involvement of escherichia coli dnaZ gene product in DNA elongation in vitro. Wickner S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1053–7, Apr 76

A new source of protein for growing pigs. Braude R, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(2):51A–52A, Sep 75

A method for estimating the quantities of microbial and dietary proteins flowing in the duodenal digesta of ruminants. Evans RA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(2):65A–66A, Sep 75

Nucleation of microbiologic calcification by proteolipid. Ennever J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(2):147–50, Jun 76

Multiple steps during the interaction between coliphage lambda and its receptor protein in vitro. Roa M, et al. **Virology** 72(1):182–94, 1 Jul 76

[Isolation of a protein fraction stimulating the exchange of branched chain fatty acids between the mesosomes and the protoplasts of Bacillus subtilis var. niger] Tréfouël MJ. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(1):119–22, 5 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The relation of membrane proteins to primary oxidation of higher ri-alkanes by Pseudomonas denitrificans] Illarionov EF. **Biokhimiia** 40(6):1175–84, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in lipid–protein interactions in the membranes of bacteria exposed to gramicidin S] Ostrovskiĭ DN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(1):175–82, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect on growing conditions on protein content and amino acid composition of acinetobacter calcoaticus] Kleber HP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(4):422–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bacteriocinogenic Clo DF13 minicells of Escherichia coli synthesize a protein that accounts for immunity to bacteriocin Clo DF16: action of the immunity protein in vivo and in vitro. Kool AJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(1):76–85, Jul 75

Synthesis and localisation of Escherichia coli UDP-glucose hydrolase (5'-nucleotidase), and demonstration of a cytoplasmic inhibitor of this enzyme in Salmonella typhimurium. Taylor NS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 411(2):216–21, 5 Dec 75

Isolation of specific protease inhibitors from Neurospora crassa. Yu PH, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(8):699–703, Aug 76

Adjuvant and mitogenic properties of a supernatant fraction of sonically treated Myobacterium bovis (BCG). Baker LA, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(1):83–7, Jul 76

Proceedings: Interaction of cereolysin and streptolysin O with red blood cell membrane cholesterol. Shany S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1188–9, Nov 75

Effect of araC gene product on catabolite repression in the L-arabinose regulon. Heffernan L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1132–5, Jun 76

Mode of action of bottromycin A2. Release of aminoacyl- or peptidyl-tRNA from ribosomes. Otaka T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(8):2299–306, 25 Apr 76

Purification and properties of the nuclease inhibitor of Aspergillus oryzae and kinetics of its interaction with crystalline nuclease O. Uozumi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(9):2808–13, 10 May 76

Inhibition by rheumatoid factor, anti-FC, and staphylococcal protein A of antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytolysis against Herpes simplex virus-infected cells. Austin RM, et al. **J Immunol** 117(2):602–7, Aug 76

Interactions of choleragenoid and GM1 ganglioside with enterotoxins of Vibrio cholerae and Escherichia coli in cultured adrenal cells. Donta ST. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:115–9, Mar 76

F factor-mediated inhibition of bacteriophage T7 growth: increased membrane permeability and decreased ATP levels following T7 infection of male Escherichia coli. Condit RC. **J Mol Biol** 98(1):45–59, 15 Oct 75

F factor-mediated inhibition of bacteriophage T7 growth: analysis of T7 RNA and protein synthesis in vivo and in vitro using male and female Escherichia coli. Condit RC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(1):31–43, 15 Oct 75

Mechanism of action of Salmonella phage P22 antirepressor. Susskind MM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(2):413–24, 25 Oct 75

Identification of a soluble protein that stimulates peptide bond synthesis. Glick BR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4257–60, Nov 75

Evidence that carrier-specific B cells play a role in cellular collaboration. Kirov SM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(3):191–8, 1976

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of membrane functions and fatty acid composition in Escherichia coli by cyclic AMP receptor protein. Dallas WS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 175(1):295–302, Jul 76

Dormant spores of Bacillus thuringiensis contain an inhibition of RNA polymerase. Iandolo JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(1):237–44, 8 Mar 76

Activity of stringent protein in ribosomes of Escherichia coli during the growth cycle. Ramagopal S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 435(2):128–31, 18 Jun 76

A protein factor enhancing activation of inactive 30-S ribosomal subunits of Escherichia coli. Miskin R. **Eur J Biochem** 66(1):57–64, 15 Jun 76

The relation of a tetracycline-induced R factor membrane protein to tetracycline resistance. pp. 215–25. Levy SB.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Iron transport of Escherichia coli K-12: involvement of the colicin B receptor and of a citrate-inducible protein. Hancock RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1370–5, Sep 76

Evidence of the involvement of an outer membrane protein in DNA initiation. Gudas LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3470–9, 10 Jun 76

Selective inhibition of the dnase activity of the recBC enzyme by the DNA binding protein from Escherichia coli. Mackay V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(12):3716–9, 25 Jun 76

Bacillus subtilis deoxyuridinetriphosphatase and its bacteriophage PBS2-induced inhibitor. Price AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(22):8804–11, 25 Nov 75

Purification and properties of a protein factor stimulating peptidoglycan synthesis in toluene- and LiCl-treated Bacillus megaterium cells. Taku A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):1889–95, 10 Apr 76

Deoxyribonucleic acid–envelope complexes from Escherichia coli. A complex-specific protein and its possible function for the stability of the complex. Heidrich HG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(2PT.1):444–60, Nov 75

Structural (shape-maintaining) role of the cell surface glycoprotein of Halobacterium salinarium. Mescher MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2687–91, Aug 76

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoinduced convalent crosslinkage, in situ, of Escherichia coli 50 S ribosomal proteins to rRNA. Gorelic L. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 390(2):209–25, 1 May 75

Radiation-induced cross-linking of DNA and protein in bacteria. pp. 67–81. Smith KC.
In: Smith KC, ed. Aging, carcinogenesis, and radiation biology. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QU 58 A267 1975. (35 ref.)

UV sensitivity of a nonrepressor regulatory protein of bacteriophage P22. Tokuno SI, et al. **J Virol** 18(1):65–70, Apr 76

BACTERIAL SENSITIVITY TESTS see **MICROBIAL SENSITIVITY TESTS**

BACTERIAL VACCINES

Immunization against Q-fever of naturally infected dairy cows. Sádecký E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 19(6):486–8, Nov 75

Precipitation of phase I antigen of Coxiella burnetii by sodium sulfite. Wachter RF, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 19(6):500, Nov 75

Efficacy studies on Haemophilus gallinarum bacterin preparations. Davis RB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(2):219–22, Feb 76

Failure of vaccines to protect salmon from vibriosis enzootic in Puget Sound, Washington. Gunnels RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(6):737–40, Jun 76

Vaccination of cows with an Escherichia coli bacterin for the prevention of naturally occurring diarrheal disease in their calves. Myers LL. **Am J Vet Res** 37(7):831–4, Jul 76

Immunoglobulins in cattle vaccinated with leptospiral bacterins. Tripathy DN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(12):1735–6, Dec 75

Evaluation of the immune response of cattle to leptospiral bacterins. Tripathy DN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(1):51–5, Jan 76

Ovine campylobacterosis: preliminary studies of the efficacy of the in vitro serum bactericidal test as an assay for the potency of Campylobacter (Vibrio) fetus subsp intestinalis bacterins. Williams CE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(4):409–15, Apr 76

Meningococcal polysaccharide vaccines. Recommendation of the Public Health Service Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices, Center for Disease Control, United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Atlanta, Georgia. **Ann Intern Med** 84(2):179–80, Feb 76

Immunisation of cattle against vibriosis with vaccines prepared from Campylobacter fetus subsp fetus. Clark BL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(7):333–6, Jul 75

Nonspecific reactions to Mycoplasma antigens caused in turkeys sera by Erysipelothrix insidiosa bacterin. Bigland CH, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(3):617–21, Jul–Sep 75

Further observations on the use of a bivalent bacterin against Haemophilus gallinarum. Davis RB, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(3):556–62, Jul–Sep 76

Lack of immunological and anti-tumour effects of orally administered Corynebacterium papvum in mice. Sadler TE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(3):359–63, Mar 75

Protective properties and haemagglutinins in serum from humans and in serum from mice injected with a new polyvalent Pseudomonas vaccine. Jones RJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(1):34–43, Feb 75

Experimental syphilis vaccines in rabbits. I. Differential protection with an adjuvant spectrum. Jones AM, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(1):9–17, Feb 76

Immunogenicity and decreased virulence of a genetically stable temperature sensitive mutant of M. pneumoniae in adult volunteers. pp. 429–34. Helms CM, et al.
In: Bove JM, Duplan JF, ed. Les mycoplasmes de l'homme, des animaux, des vegetaux et des insectes. Paris, INSERM, 1974. QW 143 C749m 1974.

Immunity induced by bacterial ribosomes. pp. 393–6.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 2: Biological aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.2.

Evidence for O antigens as the antigenic determinants in 'ribosomal' vaccines prepared from Salmonella. Eisenstein TK. **Infect Immun** 12(2):364–77, Aug 75

Vaccination of mice against M. leprae infection. Shepard CC. **Int J Lepr** 44(1–2):222–6, Jan–Jun 76

Effect of supplemental dietary vitamin E on the serologic response of swine to an Escherichia coli bacterin. Ellis RP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(3):231–2, 1 Feb 76

Use of a formalin-treated, live Escherichia coli vaccine in the prevention of neonatal enteric colibacillosis in swine. Ward GE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(4):317–8, 15 Feb 76

Clinical evaluation of group A and group C meningococcal polysaccharide vaccines in infants. Gold R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(6):1536–47, Dec 75

Letter: Salivary antibody response to oral vaccine. Drake CH, et al. **Lancet** 2(7935):614–5, 27 Sep 75

Editorial: A vaccine for leprosy. Stanford JL. **Lepr Rev** 47(2):87–91, Jun 76

Suppression of the incidence of death with spontaneous tumours in DBA/2 mice after Corynebacterium parvum-mediated rejection of syngeneic tumours. Likhite VV. **Nature** 259(5542):397–9, 5 Feb 76

Pleuropneumonia of swine caused by Haemophilus parahaemolyticus. Studies on the protection obtained by vaccination. Nielsen R. **Nord Vet Med** 28(7–8):337–48, Jul–Aug 76

Immunization of mice and guinea-pigs against Salmonella dublin infection with live and inactivated vaccine. Cameron CM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 42(2):63–9, Jun 75

A comparative study on the immunogenicity of live and inactivated Salmonella typhimurium vaccines in mice. Cameron CM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 41(3):81–91, Sep 74

Laboratory trials with inactivated vaccines against Escherichia coli (O78 K80) infection in fowls. Deb JR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(2):131–8, Mar 76

Virulence of established vaccine strains and artificially passaged field strain of Mycoplasma mycoides subsp mycoides. Dyson DA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(2):185–90, Mar 76

Immunizing effects of structural components of Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae. Takashima I, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 233(1):93–8, Sep 75

[Attempts at obtaining a pentavalent vaccine against leptospirosis] Stoichev S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(4):34–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Prevention of meningococcal disease among family members] Herva E, et al. **Duodecim** 91(23):1465–73, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[An acellular vaccine from 'Pseudomonas aeruginosa.' I. Preparation and activity (author's transl)] Berche P, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127A(2):247–59, Feb–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mixed vaccine against bacterial anthrax and symptomatic anthrax] Blancou JM. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 27(2):183–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacterial vaccines in childhood asthma: from folklore to reality] Gout JP, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(5):771–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vaccination of sows with the 'Dessau' Salmonella–cholerae–suis adsorbate vaccine] Seyfarth D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(1):153–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: The efficacy testing of Salmonella typhi vaccines in animal experiments] Illés J.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 42(4):225–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[New Leptospira vaccine. I. Preparation of a vaccine using synthetic media] Kida H, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):151, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Immunogenic properties of S. choleraesuis for pigs] Służewska M, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 17(4):599–608, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indicators of neuro-humoral regulations of vegetative functions in children with exudative diathesis immunized with APDT vaccine] Berezina AA, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):40–1, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Morphocytochemical study of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae of the vaccine strain VR-2] Astashova EA. **Veterinariia** (8):29–30, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Role of the cellular components of P. multocida in the development in poultry of immunity to pasteurelloses] Borisenkova AN. **Veterinariia** (2):45–6, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Immunomorphological changes in vaccination with the AUF Listeria strain] Idrisov GZ, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):37–40, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of listeriosis in rabbits vaccinated with the AUF strain] Sedov NK. **Veterinariia** (3):68–70, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[An experimental study of the immunogenicity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccines] Akatova NS.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (5):108–13, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Construction of new types of chemical vaccines for the prevention of intestinal infections, and their qualitative assessment. IV. Physical properties and immunological characteristics of the experimental series of chemical vaccines presented for comparative study] Andrievskaia RA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):24–30, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perspectives on the development of a streptococcal vaccine] Evseev VA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):9–16, Feb 76 (75 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Reactivity and immunogenicity of the Sonne dysentery detergent monovaccine] Kambarova OI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (12):34–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anticatarrh vaccine--to what use?] Heller L.
Lakartidningen 73(21):2007–8, 19 May 76 **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antibody response in sows following intramammary or intramuscular immunization with a killed Escherichia coli vaccine. Watson DL. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(4):305–13, Aug 75

Antibody responses to a combination vaccine against Haemophilus influenzae type b, diphtheria, pertussis, and tetanus. Moxon ER, et al. **Bull WHO** 52(1):87–90, 1975

Compared efficiency of a killed vaccine of Salmonella typhimurium, a live vaccine and an antigenic fraction in oral immunization of mice. Fontanges R, et al.
Dev Biol Stand 33:118–23, 1976

Antigenicity testing of inactivated oral enteric bacterial vaccines for human use. Joó I. **Dev Biol Stand** 33:75–9, 1976

Experiments with a model of aerosol immunization of mice and swine against Erysipelothrix insidiosa (E. i.). Petzoldt K, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 33:57–62, 1976

Non-specific immunity after local immunization. Raettig H.
Dev Biol Stand 33:13–8, 1976

Intra-lesional injection of immunostimulants in bilateral rat tumors. Salomon JC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(3):379–91, 15 Sep 76

Editorial: Vaccination against tooth decay. **Lancet** 2(7932):443–4, 6 Sep 75

Letter: Side-effects of intravenous Corynebacterium parvum. Hamilton DN. **Lancet** 2(7947):1263, 20 Dec 75

Effect of group-A meningococcal vaccine in army recruits in Finland. Mäkelä PH, et al. **Lancet** 2(7941):883–6, 8 Nov 75

The effect of sulfaquinoxaline feed medication on the immunologic response to a Pasteurella multocida vaccine administered to turkeys via drinking water. Bierer BW, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):209–12, Jan 76

[Anti-pyocyanic and anti-staphylococcal vaccinations in malignant hemopathies] Oberling F, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 15(3):386–90, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Antimicrobial and anti-smallpox vaccinations] Geubelle F.
Rev Med Liege 29(13):373–81, 1 Jul 74 **(Fre)**

[Immuno-prevention of coli infections in swine using live vaccine. 1. Use in coli infections during the 1st days of life] Schimmel D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(3):335–48, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protective oral immunization against coli enterotoxemia in swine (author's transl)] Illés J.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 232(4):477–81, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protective effect of OEP vaccine in Pseudomonas inoculation by a nasal spray in the mink] Shimizu T, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):148, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Serological indicators of microagglutination and lysis in rabbits immunized simultaneously against leptospirosis, pasteurellosis ans brucellosis] Kazarian AS.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 15(3):37–42, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Reactivity, immunogenicity and epidemiological effectiveness of vaccination according to various schemes of immunization against whooping-cough, diphtheria and tetanus] Kucheriavenko VS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (12):100–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Vaccination against tularemia by means of the 'Pchelka' jet injector] Uglovoi GP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (12):122–3, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Immunity induced with ribosomal fractions obtained from S. typhi T and 2 against different strains of S. typhi] Molinari JL, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 17(3):150–6, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Haematological changes and iron metabolism in rats after administration of Corynebacterium parvum. Brozovic B, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(2):183–92, Apr 75

Safety of meningococcal polysaccharide vaccine serogroup 'A' (Pilot Study). Bahl MR. **Med J Zambia** 9(6):166, Dec 75–Jan 76

[Contraindications for preventive vaccination in children] Braginskaia VP, et al. **Pediatriia** (1):71–3, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Criteria of determination of contraindications for vaccination] Libov AL. **Pediatriia** (1):73–4, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Neurologic complications of APDT vaccination (immediate and remote outcomes)] Ryzhova TP, et al. **Pediatriia** (1):64–7, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Pleuromyopericarditis as a result of hyperimmunization with anticatarrh vaccine] Bloth B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(21):2026–8, 19 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Biological properties of an immunogenic pneumococcal subcellular preparation. Thompson HC, et al.
Infect Immun 13(3):750–7, Mar 76

W.H.O./I.A.B.S. symposium on the measurement of the number of organisms in bacterial vaccines. Geneva, 2–3 October 1975. Statement on the determination of opacity of bacterial suspensions for vaccine. **J Biol Stand** 4(1):69–70, 1976

Homogeneity of Pasteurella avicida bacterin. Kirschbaum J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(3):433–4, Mar 76

[Characteristics of the anthrax vaccinal strain STI-1 preserved for 30 years in the form of lyophilized spores] Saltykov RA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (6):62–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Production and testing of a live lyophilized bivalent vaccine against Aujeszky's disease and erysipelas in swine] Vasilev V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(3):74–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A protective antigen in the supernatant of Salmonella typhimurium cultures (strain M-206)] Ivanoff B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 280(6):791–3, 10 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Purification of a protective anthrax preparation] Vylchev V, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):53–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of hydrocortisone on the immune response of mice treated with Corynebacterium parvum. Greenberg CS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 5(2):264–71, Mar 76

Transmission of immunity to Neisseria gonorrhoeae from vaccinated hens to embryos. Diena BB, et al.
Immunol Commun 5(1–2):69–73, 1976

Evidence for an extrinsic immunogen in effective ribosomal vaccines from Salmonella typhimurium. Hoops P, et al.
Infect Immun 13(4):1184–92, Apr 76

Some 'in vitro' effects of bacterial filtrates on normal lymphocytes and leukaemic cells. de Azavedo J, et al.
Ir J Med Sci 144(7):266–73, Jul 75

Immunologic basis for vaccination against dental caries in rhesus monkeys. Lehner T, et al. **J Dent Res** 55 Spec No:C166–80, Apr 76

A new Pseudomonas vaccine: preliminary trial on human volunteers. Jones RJ, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(3):429–39, Jun 76

[State of the oxidation-reduction processes in children with exudative diathesis in the dynamics of post-vaccination process] Berezina AA. **Pediatriia** (1):69–71, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of APDT vaccine on postvaccinal tuberculin allergy] Rostomashvili SG. **Pediatriia** (1):68, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Preventive properties of blood sera of rabbits immunized with 3 vaccines by separate, complex and combined application] Kazarian AS. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(4):32–9, 1975 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Standardization of Escherichia coli oral vaccines. Felsenfeld O. **Dev Biol Stand** 33:113–7, 1976

[Study of Salmonella cultures. IV. Immunogenicity of Salmonella resistant to antibiotics] Minev M.
Vet Med Nauki 12(9):66–73, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Results of comparative studies on the biological properties of S. typhi and S. paratyphi strains for the production of vaccines] Lesnjak SW, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(4):315–9, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testing bacterial oral vaccines by means of cytoadherence technic] Vogelsang H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(7):499–501, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enteral immunization with attenuated representatives of the family Enterobacteriaceae. Report 3. Comparison of the immunogenicity of the Sm-d-mutants of E. coli and the killed vaccine] Kokh KH, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (4):34–8, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase I study of corynebacterium parvum in patients with solid tumors. Band PR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(6):1139–45, Nov–Dec 75

Responsiveness of senescent mice to the antitumor properties of Corynebacterium parvum. Yuhas JM, et al.
Cancer Res 36(1):161–6, Jan 76

Tumour growth, phagocytic activity and antibody response in Corynebacterium parvum-treated mice. Woodruff MF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(3):509–18, Jul 74

Combination of non-specific immunopotentiation with Corynebacterium liquefaciens and chemotherapy in tumor-bearing mice. Hattori T, et al. **Gann** 66(6):711–5, Dec 75

Vaccines of pneumococcal capsular polysaccharides and the prevention of pneumococcal pneumonia. pp. 79–89. Austrian R.
In: Beers RF Jr, Basset E, ed. The role of immunological factors in infectious, allergic, and autoimmune processes. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 MI543 no.8. (21 ref.)

Evaluation of type-specific and non-type-specific pseudomonas vaccine for treatment of pseudomonas sepsis during granulocytopenia. Harvath L, et al.
Infect Immun 13(4):1139–43, Apr 76

Salmonellosis in mice: immunization experiments with salmonella–escherichia coli hybrids. Kiefer W, et al.
Infect Immun 13(5):1517–8, May 76

Erythrocyte antinuclear antibodies in sera of chickens hyperimmunized with group A streptococcal vaccine. Luster MI, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(3):825–9, Mar 76

Letter: Methyl-cholanthrene-induced sarcomata in mice after immunisation with Corynebacterium parvum plus syngeneic subcellular membrane fractions. Baum H, et al.
Lancet 2(7893):1397–8, 7 Dec 74

Proceedings: Vaccination against cerebrospinal meningitis. Erwa HH, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):65P, Dec 74

[Scours due to eschierichia coli in piglets (author's transl)] Bijleveld F, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(17):972–3, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[E. coli enterotoxicosis in unweaned piglets. III. Preparation and use of vaccines in enterotoxaemia due to E. coli in newborn piglets in the Netherlands] Hill WK, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 101(9):470–80, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[E. coli enterotoxicosis in unweaned piglets. IV. Evaluation of results obtained on using an adjuvant vaccine in the

field (author's transl)] Rozemond H.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 101(9):481–90, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Combined penicillin–streptococcal vaccine treatment of chronically recurring erysipelas] Tausch I, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 161(11):936–42, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness testing of coli–adsorbate vaccines. Protection studies in the mouse] Barth R, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 22(9):709–17, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anti–tumor effects of anaerobic Corynebacterium] Nakagawa H, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):267, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**
[Bifidumbacterin in dyspepsia in calves] Khundanov LE, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):95–6, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

BACTERIAL WARFARE see under **BIOLOGICAL WARFARE**

BACTERIOCHLOROPHYLLS see under **CHLOROPHYLL**

BACTERIOCINS

Viridins, bacteriocins of alpha–hemolytic streptococci: isolation, characterization, and partial purification. Dajani AS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):81–8, Jan 76
Gene transfer agents, bacteriophages, and bacteriocins of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Wall JD, et al.
Arch Microbiol 105(3):217–24, 7 Nov 75
Production and properties of bacteriocins (mutacins) from Streptococcus mutans. Hamada S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(10):641–8, Oct 75
Bactericidal substance produced by Haemophilus influenzae b. Venezia RA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(10):1587–94, Oct 75
Bacteriocins and bacteriophages in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. pp. 291–305. Kageyama M.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.
Distribution of pyocine types of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from various clinical sources. Singh M, et al.
Indian J Med Res 64(1):112–20, Jan 76
Defective pyocin particles produced by some mutant strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Shinomiya T, et al.
J Bacteriol 124(3):1508–21, Dec 75
Letter: Bacteriophage and bacteriocin as revealed by field emission source scanning electron microscope. Amako K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 23(4):301–2, 1974
Transduction of bacteriocin determinants in group A streptococci. Tagg JR, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(6):1540–4, 1 Jun 76
Properties of some bacteriocins produced by Rhizobium trifolii. Schwinghamer EA. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(2):403–13, Dec 75
A study of Pseudomonas aeruginosa with special reference to their pyocine typing. Deodhar LP, et al.
J Postgrad Med 21(1):10–12, Jan 75
[Studies on the relationship of temperent phages and bacteriocines of streptococcus faecium (author's transl)] Krämer J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 231(4):421–5, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative pyocine typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa with different indicator sets (author's transl)] Küchler R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(2):202–11, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proticin types of Proteus mirabilis strains isolated from various environments] Nieradko J. **Przegl Epidemiol** 30(1):41–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Bacteriocins and their ecological position] Israil AM.
Rev Ig [Bacteriol] 21(2):65–72, Apr–Jun 76 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

Activity of two Streptococcus mutans bacteriocins in the presence of saliva, levan, and dextran. Delisle AL.
Infect Immun 13(2):619–26, Feb 76
Epidemiology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections: determination by pyocin typing. Bruun FN, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 3(3):264–71, Mar 76
Particles found in the mitomycin–induced culture fluid of a strain of Shigella sonnei and their relation to the bacteriocin activity. Amako K, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(6):456–8, Dec 75
Studies on group A (phage tail) bacteriocins of Serratia marcescens. V. Serological characterization of subgroup I and II bacteriocins. Traub WH, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 234(4):521–7, May 76
[Bacteriocinogenesis in cultures of salmonella isolated in Bulgaria. I. Type bacteriocins in several salmonellae] Kaloianova L. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(7):81–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Typing staphylococci of intestinal origin according to the character of their bacteriocins] Medzhidov BF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (5):71–5, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of bacteriocins in a liquid medium by Streptococcus mutans. Delisle AL.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8(6):707–12, Dec 75
Bacteriocinogeny and the properties of some bacteriocins of Streptococcus mutans. Rogers AH. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(2):99–104, 1976
Effective selection of Proteus mirabilis clones producing mirabilicin D–52. Tikhonenko AS, et al.
Can J Microbiol 21(8):1166–71, Aug 75
Bacteriocinogeny in the genus Lactobacillus. Matsuo Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 24(2–3):59–63, Sep 75
Epidemiological tracing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by bacteriocin production. pp. 321–34. Bobo RA, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug–inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.
Production and properties of an extracellular bacteriocin from Streptococcus mutans bacteriocidal for group A and other streptococci. Paul D, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(6):1375–85, Dec 75
Clo DF13 plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid–directed in vitro synthesis of biologically active cloacin DF13 and clo DF13 immunity protein. Konings RN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):861–8, May 76
Butyricin 7423: a bacteriocin produced by Clostridium butyricum NCIB7423. Clarke DJ, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 95(1):67–77, Jul 76
Mutants of the Clo DF13 plasmid in Escherichia coli with a decreased bacteriocinogenic activity. Andreoli PM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(2):159–70, 22 Mar 76
[Bacteriocin production and lysogeny in Shigella of subgroup A] Hamon Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(26):2153–6, 23 Dec 74 **(Fre)**
[Bacteriocins of Clostridium septicum (author's transl)] Schallehn G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(4):542–52, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bacteriocin produced by Lactobacillus acidophilus ATCC4357] Matsuo Y, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):96, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**
[Bacteriocin produced by Rhodochrous (1)] Saito H, et al.
Jpn J Bacteriol 30(1):97, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**
[Studies on enterocinogens of enterococci present in food products and of their role in the mechanism of antagonisms] Maleszewski J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 26(6):663–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Bacteriocinogeny in lactobacilli of the subgenus Streptobacterium] Filippov VA. **Antibiotiki** (9):798–800, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bacteriocinogeny in Bac. anthracis] Shuliak FS.
Veterinariia (10):105–6, Oct 75 **(Rus)**
[Bacteriocinogenesis by Lactobacillus salivarius, L. jugurti, L. helveticus and L. lactis] Filippov VA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (11):131, Nov 75 **(Rus)**
[Bacteriocinogenicity and bacteriocin sensitivity of pyogenic and epidermal staphylococci] Kozhevnikova VM.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (5):138, May 75 **(Rus)**
[Bacteriocinogenicity of Lactobacillus acidophilus] Filipov VO, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(1):55–7, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[Inoculability and bacteriocinogenic activity of enterococci] Iakimchuk MM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(1):62–6, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CLASSIFICATION

Similarity of bacteriocins of Streptococcus mutans from mother and infant. Berkowitz RJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(11):725–30, Nov 75
Bacteriocin types of Streptococcus mutans in human mouths. Rogers AH. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(12):853–8, Dec 75
A simple applicator for use in bacteriocin typing. Callow RJ, et al. **Med Lab Technol** 32(1):27–30, Jan 75

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Immunotyping and pyocin typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from clinical specimens. Kurup VP, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 65(4):557–63, Apr 76
Epidemiological typing of Ps. aeruginosa: aeruginocine typing of Ps. aeruginosa isolated from heterogenous clinical material and its comparison with Gillies and Govan pyocine typing method. Shriniwas. **Indian J Med Res** 63(10):1388–401, Oct 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic heterogeneity among pyocins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Allen JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(2):318–23, Aug 75
Evidence for antigenic differences among pyocins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Allen JC, et al.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 86:51–8, 1975

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Staphylococcal micrococcins. I. Isolation of antibiotic–producing strains. Pulverer G, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 25(7):1004–6, Jul 75
[Purification and characterization of 'Clostridium perfringens' BP6K–N5 strain bacteriocin N5 (author's transl)] Wolff A, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(3):343–56, Oct–Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pyocin types and proteolytic properties of Pseudomonas pyocyanea organisms in burned patients and in the milieu of the Division of Burns, Institute of Hematology in Warsaw] Bukowska D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(26):1107–10, 28 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Method of simultaneous detection of lysozyme and bacteriocins produced by enterococci] Sedov VI.
Lab Delo (12):742–4, 1975 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Binding of bacteriocin Clo DF13 to Clo DF13 plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid in vivo and in vitro. Veltkamp E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(3):356–65, Sep 75
[Pyocin typization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Vlajinac H.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 102(12):901–11, Dec 74 **(Ser)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bacteriocinogenic Clo DF13 minicells of Escherichia coli synthesize a protein that accounts for immunity to bacteriocin Clo DF13: purification and characterization of the immunity protein. Kool AJ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8(1):67–75, Jul 75
Studies on the host range specificity of pyocin P1. Brandis H, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 34(1–2):13–20, Jan–Jun 75
Staphylococcal micrococcins. III. Antibacterial and therapeutic properties. Hameister W, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 25(9):1365–9, Sep 75
Studies on mode of action of a bacteriocin from Clostridium septicum. Schallehn G, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(3):435–7, Mar 76
Bacterial proteinaceous products (bacteriocins) as cytotoxic agents of neoplasia. Farkas–Himsley H, et al.
Cancer Res 36(10):3561–7, Oct 76
Preferential inhibition of lipid synthesis by the bacteriocin pyocin S2. Okawa I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(1):213–23, Jul 75
Bacteriocine typing of Proteus. Al–Jumaili IJ.
J Clin Pathol 28(10):784–7, Oct 75
An evaluation of two methods of bacteriocine typing of organisms of the genus Proteus. Al–Jumaili IJ.
J Clin Pathol 28(10):788–92, Oct 75
The relationship between aminosugars in the lipopolysaccharide, serotype, and aeruginocin sensitivity in strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Koval SF, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 91(2):437–40, Dec 75
The relationship between aminosurgars in the lipopolysaccharide, serotype, and aeruginocin sensitivity in strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Koval SF, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 91(2):437–40, Dec 75
Pyocin–sensitivity testing as a method of typing Pseudomonas aeruginosa: use of 'phage–free' preparations of pyocin. Rampling A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 8(4):531–41, Nov 75
Studies on group A (phage tail) bacteriocins of Serratia marcescens. VI. Calcium ion–dependent biological activity of subgroup II bacteriocins. Traub WH, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 234(4):528–35, May 76
[Antagonistic bacteriocin–like factors in 'Bacillus thuringiensis' (author's transl)] de Barjac H, et al.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 125(4):529–37, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The mode of action of bacteriocin N5 purified from Clostridium perfringens] Ionesco H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 281(24):2033–6, 22 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antibacterial action by bacteriocin produced by Shigella sonnei 100052] Kumasawa K, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):265, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**
[Pseudomonas aeruginosa hospital infection in a pediatric unit. Typing by pyocine production] Fernandez H, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 46(1):81–4, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections with pyocines. Williams RJ. **J Med Microbiol** 9(2):153–61, May 76
[Use of a living culture of bacteriocinogenic strains of Streptococcus viridans (Streptobacterin) for the treatment of chronic tonsillitis] Vershigora AE, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (2):32–4, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BACTERIOLOGICAL TECHNICS

see related
CULTURE MEDIA

Survival of anaerobic bacteria during transportation. 1. Experimental investigations on the effect of evacuation of atmospheric air by flushing with carbon dioxide and nitrogen. Justesen T, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 84(1):51–6, Feb 76
Separation of Neisseria meningitidis competence variants by sucrose gradient centrifugation. Jyssum K.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 84(2):85–92, Apr 76
Flaming of biopsy specimens for bacteriological culture: surface sterilization and effect on bacteria in the underlying tissue. Nielsen ML. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84(2):69–74, Apr 76
Influence of mechanical shaking of the stock suspension on the reliability of microbiological qualification of feeds. Etter L, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(2–3):117–22, 1975
Letter: Office bacteriology. **Am Fam Physician** 12(3):41–4, Sep 75
Comparison of methods for differentiating among Serratia marcescens isolated from clinical specimens. Roemisch E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(1):96–100, Jul 76

Rapid detection of bacteremia by an early subculture technic. Todd JK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(5):694–9, Nov 75

Experience with the VPI anaerobic method in a clinical laboratory. Anderson ME. **Am J Med Technol** 41(11):417–21, Nov 75

Methods for isolation of anaerobes in the clinical laboratory. Dowell VR Jr. **Am J Med Technol** 41(11):402–10, Nov 75

Identification of anaerobes in the clinical laboratory. Holdeman LV, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 41(11):411–6, Nov 75

Less frequently reported gram-negative fermentative rods. Nygaard GS. **Am J Med Technol** 42(3):79–91, Mar 76 (109 ref.)

Flow diagrams for processing urine cultures. Pezzlo M, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 42(5):172–7, May 76

Evolution of quantitative bacteriology in wound management. Krizek TJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(5):579–84, Nov 75 (36 ref.)

Clinical evaluation of commercial reagent strips for detection of significant bacteriuria in dogs and cats. Klausner JS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(6):719–22, Jun 76

Proceedings: The plate count estimation and its significance. Stadhouders J. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 41(3):377–8, 1975

Bacteriological quality assessment of fresh marketed lettuce and fennel. Ercolani GL. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):847–52, Jun 76

Selective isolation of Neisseria sicca from the human oral cavity on eosin methylene blue agar. Querido NB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(4):612–4, Apr 76

One-tube oxidation-fermentation methods: limitations posed by atypical fermentative reactions. Sivendra R. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(5):778–80, May 76

Hot-loop test for the determination of carbon dioxide production from glucose by lactic acid bacteria. Sperber WH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):990–1, Jun 76

Improved method for preparing anaerobic bacteroid suspensions of Rhizobium leguminosarum for the acetylene reduction assay. Van Straten J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):859–63, Jun 76

Rickettsial cell water and membrane permeability determined by a micro space technique. Winkler HH. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(1):146–9, Jan 76

Factors influencing detection and enumeration of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by most-probable-number and membrane filtration techniques. **Appl Microbiol** 30(6):935–42, Dec 75

Total rinse method for microbiological sampling of the internal cavity of eviscerated broiler carcasses. Blankenship LC, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(2):290–2, Aug 75

Improved method of selection for mutants of Pseudomonas putida. Carhart G, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(6):1046–7, Dec 75

Detection of mannitol formation by bacteria. Chalfan Y, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(3):476, Sep 75

Autoradiography and immunofluorescence combined for autecological study of single cell activity with Nitrobacter as a model system. Fliermans CB, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(4):676–84, Oct 75

Detection of Lactobacillus acidophilus in feces of humans, pigs, and chickens. Gilliland SE, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(4):541–5, Oct 75

Evaluation of a most-probable-number technique for the enumeration of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Highsmith AK, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(4):596–601, Oct 75

Method for collecting naturally occurring airborne bacterial spores for determining their thermal resistance. Puleo JR, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(5):786–90, Nov 75

Enumeration of high numbers of bacteria using hydrophobic grid-membrane filters. Sharpe AN, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(4):519–24, Oct 75

Development of a micromethod for identification of anaerobic bacteria. Wilkins TD, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(5):825–30, Nov 75

Editorial: Histochemical analysis of leprous tissue leads to cultivation of leprosy bacilli. Skinsnes OK. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(4):173–4, Apr 76

Rapid detection and isolation of mycoplasmas from cell cultures. Tomkins GA, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(4):257–63, Aug 75

A generalized modified-chi2 analysis of categorical bacteria survival data from a complex dilution experiment. Koch GG, et al. **Biometrics** 31(1):59–101, Mar 75

Letter: Complex analysis of a simple dilution experiment. Mantel N. **Biometrics** 32(2):487–9, JUN 76

Fed batch culture of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a perspective of computer control to enhance the productivity in baker's yeast cultivation. Aiba S, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(7):1001–16, Jul 76

Comparison of batch and semicontinuous cultures for production of protein from mesquite wood by Brevibacterium sp. JM98A. Fu TT, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 17(12):1749–60, Dec 75

Optimal control of a semibatch fermentation. Ohno H, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(6):847–64, Jun 76

Effect of tissue culture cells in promoting prolonged survival of N. Gonorrhoeae in artificial subcutaneous cavities of mice. Waitkins SA. **Br J Vener Dis** 51(6):376–81, Dec 75

Rapid carbohydrate utilization test for the identification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Young H, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(3):172–5, Jun 76

Letter: Use of bacteriological investigations by general practitioners. Mortimer P, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5991):288, 1 Nov 75

Use of bacteriological investigations by general practitioners. Taylor RJ, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5984):635–6, 13 Sep 75

A replica-plating method for the identification of Micrococcaceae. Bibel DJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(11):1676–80, Nov 75

Study on the efficiency of four procedures for enumerating coliforms in water. Dutkaand BJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(5):630–5, May 76

A technique for obtaining linear heat-survivor curves with Staphylococcus aureus and its application to the assay of sublethal heat injury. Hurst A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(11):1880–84, Nov 75

Methods for growing nitrogen-fixing bacteria separated from plant cells. LaRue TA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(11):1884–6, Nov 75

Penicillin tolerance in Neisseria gonorrhoeae: evidence disallowing a penicillinase-mediated mechanism from a refined microbiological assay method. Scudamore RA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(1):76–82, Jan 76

A comparison of three fermentation methods for the confirmation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Brown WJ. **Health Lab Sci** 13(1):54–8, Jan 76

Combining cervical and rectal cultures for gonorrhea on a single modified Thayer-Martin plate. Chapel TA, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 13(3):190–3, Jul 76

Three simple tests as an adjunct to the niacin test for the small mycobacteriology laboratory. Gruft H. **Health Lab Sci** 13(3):179–83, Jul 76

A mycobacteriology proficiency testing program using simulated sputum specimens. Gruft H, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 13(3):184–9, Jul 76

Laboratory approaches to the identification of Enterobacteriaceae. Washington JA 2d. **Hum Pathol** 7(2):151–9, Mar 76 (44 ref.)

Laboratory services and bacteriological methods in cholera control. pp. 73–7. Barua D.
In: Diffusion and treatment of cholera infection. Roma, Instituto Poligrafico dello Stato, 1975. WC 262 I615p 1974.

Biochemical 'rapid identification' of Enterobacteriaceae. pp. 41–9. Isenberg HD.
In: Prier JE, et al., ed. Modern methods in medical microbiology. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QW 25 M689 1974.

Rapid systems for the detection of bacteria and/or their products from clinical specimens. pp. 29–39. Martin WJ.
In: Prier JE, et al., ed. Modern methods in medical microbiology. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QW 25 M689 1974. (27 ref.)

Systems for the isolation and identification of anaerobic bacteria. pp. 67–82. Nygaard GS.
In: Prier JE, et al., ed. Modern methods in medical microbiology. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QW 25 M689 1974.

Radiometric techniques in microbiology. pp. 153–61. Randall EL.
In: Prier JE, et al., ed. Modern methods in medical microbiology. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QW 25 M689 1974.

Malate test as an aid for differentiation of some fast growing mycobacteria. Murthy PS, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 17(3):101–6, Jul 75

One-tube method for the detection of oxidation-fermentation reactions. Albert MJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(9):1309–13, Sep 75

Epidemiological typing of Ps. aeruginosa: aeruginocine typing of Ps. aeruginosa isolated from heterogenous clinical material and its comparison with Gillies and Govan pyocine typing method. Shriniwas. **Indian J Med Res** 63(10):1388–401, Oct 75

Has Mycobacterium leprae been cultured in a cell-free artificial medium? Browne SG. **Int J Dermatol** 15(4):290–2, May 76

Separation of Mycobacterium lepraemurium from the subcutaneous tissues of the rat. Kato L, et al. **Int J Lepr** 43(1):16–20, Jan-Mar 75

Antibiotic therapy--laboratory techniques. Keane CT. **Ir Med J** Suppl:10–4, Jun 75

A rapid and direct plate method for enumerating Escherichia coli biotype I in food. Anderson JM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(2):111–7, Oct 75

Recovery of Escherichia coli and coliforms from macerated shellfish. Ayres PA. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(3):353–6, Dec 75

An investigation of errors in direct counts of aquatic bacteria by epifluorescence microscopy, with reference to a new method for dyeing membrane filters. Jones JG, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(3):317–29, Dec 75

Studies on sampling methods used in the control of hygiene in poultry processing. Notermans S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(1):55–61, Aug 75

Use of a Coulter counter to detect discrete changes in cell numbers and volume during growth of Escherichia coli. Smither R. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(2):157–65, Oct 75

Ultrasonication-an enrichment technique for microcyst-forming bacteria. Sutherland IW. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(1):185–8, Aug 76

A simplified method for the isolation of Bacteroides nodusus from ovine foot-rot and studies on its colony morphology and serology. Thorley CM. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(3):301–9, Jun 76

The continuous culture of luminous bacteria: a luminostat. Wardley-Smith H, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(3):337–43, Dec 75

Three-dimensional reconstruction of whole cells of Streptococcus faecalis from thin sections of cells. Higgins ML. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1337–45, Sep 76

Kinetics of thymineless death in Escherichia coli 15 as measured by single-cell observations. Mennigmann HD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):1232–4, Mar 76

Simple agarose gel electrophoretic method for the identification and characterization of plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid. Meyers JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1529–37, Sep 76

Sizing of bdellovibrio during growth. Patinkin D. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):564–6, Oct 75

Method for the isolation of Escherichia coli relaxed mutants, utilizing near-ultraviolet irradiation. Ramabhadran TV. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1587–9, Sep 76

Effect of preparatory techniques on the gross morphology of Mycoplasma hominis. Robertson J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):1019–22, Nov 75

Comparison of bacteriological methods for the isolation of group B Streptococcus from vaginal cultures. Baker CJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(1):46–8, Jul 76

Evaluation of a microscopy method for rapid detection and identification of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Bredt W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(6):541–5, Dec 75

Estimation of Mycoplasma pneumoniae inoculum size by rate of tetrazolium reduction. Bredt W. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(1):92–4, Jul 76

Rapid screening of Veillonella by ultraviolet fluorescence. Chow AW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(6):546–8, Dec 75

Methods to improve detection of pneumococci in respiratory secretions. Dilworth JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(5):453–5, Nov 75

Simple procedure for detection of Mycobacterium gordonae in water causing false-positive acid-fast smears. Dizon D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(2):211, Feb 76

Direct inoculation procedure for the rapid classification of bacteria from blood culture. Edberg SC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(6):469–73, Dec 75

Method for identifying Salmonella and Shigella directly from the primary isolation plate by coagglutination of protein A-containing staphylococci sensitized with specific antibody. Edwards EA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(3):339–43, Mar 76

New satellitism test for isolation and identification of Haemophilus influenzae and Haemophilus parainfluenzae in sputum. Evans NM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(1):89–95, Jan 75

Evaluation of the Bacti-Lab streptococci culture systems for selective recovery and identification of group A streptococci. Freeburg PW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(4):443–8, Apr 76

Duodenal isolation of Salmonella typhi by string capsule in acute typhoid fever. Gilman RH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(4):456–7, Apr 76

Clinical isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica: cold temperature enrichment. Greenwood JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(6):559–60, Dec 75

Conditions required for the attainment of colony-type stability of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in liquid culture. Hart EJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(5):387–90, Nov 75

Rapid hippurate hydrolysis method for presumptive identification of group B streptococci. Hwang MN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(1):114–5, Jan 75

Comparison of amino acid decarboxylase and dihydrolase results by Moeller, rapid, and replicator plate methods. Jones RN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(1):75–6, Jan 76

Comparison of Chlamydia subgroup A detection from clinical specimens after 40 and 64 hours of incubation in 5-iodo-2-deoxyuridine-treated McCoy's cells. Jonhson JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(3):334–8, Mar 76

Laboratory investigation of diarrhea in travelers to Mexico: evaluation of methods for detecting enterotoxigenic Echerichia coli. Morris GK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(5):486–95, May 76

Adaptation of the Minitek system for the rapid identification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Morse SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(1):8–13, Jan 76

Rapid method for identification of gram-negative, nonfermentative bacilli. Otto LA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(6):566–75, Jun 76

Evaluation of methods for the rapid identification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in a routine clinical laboratory. Pollock HM. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(1):19–21, Jul 76

New technique for quantitative bacteriological sampling of wounds by velvet pads: clinical sampling trial. Raahave D. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(4):277–80, Oct 75

A simple carbohydrate fermentation test for identification of the pathogenic Neisseria. Reddick A. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(1):72–3, Jul 75

Construction of an interpretive pattern directory for the API 10 S kit and analysis of its diagnostic accuracy. Robertson EA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(6):515–20, Jun 75

Analysis of cost and accuracy of alternative strategies for Enterobacteriaceae identification. Robertson EA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(4):421–4, Apr 76

Anaerobic bag culture method. Rosenblatt JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(6):527–30, Jun 75

A simple test system for the separation of staphylococci from micrococci. Schleifer KH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(3):337–8, Mar 75

Rapid fermentation testing of anaerobic bacteria. Schreckenberger PC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(3):313–7, Mar 76

Modification of the Minitek Miniaturized Differentiation System for characterization of anaerobic bacteria. Stargel D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(3):291–301, Mar 76

Laboratory experience with a radiometric method for detecting bacteremia. Thiemke WA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(3):302–8, Mar 75

Determination of bacterial cell concentrations by electrical measurements. Wheeler TG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(1):25–9, Jan 75

Significance of the isolation of Clostridium welchii from routine blood cultures. Ahmad FJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(3):185–6, Mar 76

Comparison of laboratory methods in the diagnosis of urinary tract infection. Duerden BI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(4):286–91, Apr 76

A comparison of two commerical methods for the identification of the Enterobacteriaceae—API 20E and the Enterotube—with conventional methods. Hayek LJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(2):158–61, Feb 76

Use of anaerobic culture for the improved isolation of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Howden R. **J Clin Pathol** 29(1):50–3, Jan 76

Isolation of chlamydia in irradiated and non-irradiated McCoy cells. Johnson L, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(12):1003–4, Dec 75

Laboratory contamination of blood cultures. Spencer RC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(12):980–2, Dec 75

Preparation of synchronous cultures of Escherichia coli by continuous-flow size selection. Evans JB. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(1):188–90, Nov 75

An enrichment technique for auxotrophs of Agrobacterium tumefaciens using a combination of carbenicillin and lysozyme. Klapwijk PM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(1):177–82, Nov 75

Comparison of methods for the isolation of genital mycoplasmas from men. Tarr PI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(4):419–23, Apr 76

Enumeration of beta-haemolytic streptococci on normal skin by direct agar contact. Brown J, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 8(4):503–11, Nov 75

Proceedings: Survival of gonococci in millipore chambers implanted subcutaneously in mice. Hafiz S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 8(4):Pxvii, Nov 75

A study of Pseudomonas aeruginosa with special reference to their pyocine typing. Deodhar LP, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 21(1):10–12, Jan 75

Early diagnosis of Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Use of primary monocyte culture technique. DeShazo RD, et al. **JAMA** 235(13):1353–5, 29 Mar 76

A rapid, simple agar-overlay method for the detection of pencillinase-producing Staphylococcus aureus in the clinical bacteriology laboratory. Wong KW, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(2):153–4, Apr 76

Letter: 'Bacteruritest' strips. Rahman AF, et al. **Lancet** 1(7957):492–3, 28 Feb 76

Studies of the mouse foot pad technique for cultivation of Mycobacterium leprae. 2. The relationship between incubation period and generation time. Levy L, et al. **Lepr Rev** 47(1):13–23, Mar 76

Studies of the mouse foot pad technique for cultivation of Mycobacterium leprae. 3. Doubling time during logarithmic multiplication Levy L. **Lepr Rev** 47(2):103–6, Jun 76

Survey of clinical microbiological techniques used in the United Kingdom. Hamilton WJ, et al. **Med Lab Technol** 32(4):307–12, Oct 75

A modified ditch method for detecting bacterial motility. Howden R. **Med Lab Technol** 32(3):250–2, Jul 75

A simple method of demonstrating transferable drug resistance. Thomas KL. **Med Lab Technol** 32(4):313–5, Oct 75

Evaluation of a test kit for identification of anaerobic bacteria. Nord C-E, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 161(4):239–42, 19 Sep 75

Detection of mycoplasma contamination in cultured cells: comparison of biochemical, morphological, and microbiological techniques. Schneider EL. **Methods Cell Biol** 10:261–75, 1975

Use of a simplified fluctuation test to detect low levels of mutagens. Green MH, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(1):33–42, Feb 76

Letter: A question on throat cultures. Abello VB. **Pediatrics** 58(2):301–2, Aug 76

Use of Limulus lysate for detecting gram-negative neonatal meningitis. Dyson D, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(1):105–9, Jul 76

Comparison of five growth media and two anaerobic techniques for isolating bacteria from dental plaque. Slots J. **Scand J Dent Res** 83(5):274–8, Sep 75

Selective culturing of Yersinia enterocolitica at a low temperature. Eiss J. **Scand J Infect Dis** 7(4):249–51, 1975

New source for positive controls used for the identification of spirochaetes in tissue sections. Elias JM, et al. **Stain Technol** 51(1):55–7, Jan 76

A new CoDNA-ase spot plate method for the detection of coagulase and DNA-ase activity of staphylococci. Mol H, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(8):426–31, 15 Apr 75

Is colony count necessary? Keeler LL Jr. **Urology** 6(5):554–6, Nov 75

Practice laboratory bacteriology. Pittaway EM, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(17):327–31, 25 Oct 75

Laboratory techniques in brucellosis. Alton GG, et al. **WHO Monogr Ser** (55):1–163, 1975

Typing of Shigella sonnei colicins by means of specific indicators. Horák V. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(1):58–63, Sep 75

A comparison of tests for nitrate reduction. Páčová Z, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 231(4):525–34, May 75

[Study of rapid methods for determining the biochemical properties of microorganisms. I] Pavlov A. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(1):80–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Possible uses of potato-tuber water as a substitute for meat water (author's transl)] Muzikář V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 24(3):180–6, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[An evaluation of the PATHOTEC system for identification of Enterobacteriaceae (author's tranls)] Gregersen T, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 28(6):316–21, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effect of the diluent on the aerobic bacterial count in raw minced meat and similar meats (author's transl)] Smit MP. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(19):1025–33, 1 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Contributions and limits of bacteriology and mycology in food toxicology] Lafont P. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 28(4):243–8, 1974 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microbiology of leprosy. Is there an in-vitro cultivable phase of Hansen's bacillus] Delville J, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 55(2):109–18, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Procedure for suitability testing of cell culture serums] Karasek E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 28(2):267–73, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship of time and temperature in the use of transport media for the diagnosis of gonorrhea] Flegel P, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(3):230–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New fluorescent microscopical technique in diagnostic microbiology (author's transl)] Grossgebauer K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(29):1098–9, 16 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new aid in the diagnosis of fungi: Microstix – Candida test strips (author's transl)] Vögtle-Junkert U. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(27):885–8, 2 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Conservation and recultivation of vacuum-dried cells of Thiobacillus ferrooxidans] Goroll D. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(5):377–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[pH-induced growth inhibition in turbidostat cultures of Escherichia coli 2000] Müller PJ, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 14(8):707–12, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method for cultivation of anaerobic microorganisms of manure samples (author's transl)] Pokorná-Kozová J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(6):560–2, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method for routine identification of anaerobic bacteria, in particular of non-sporogenic forms (author's transl)] Lodenkämper H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(4):554–63, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The fecal flora of man. IV. Communication: Comparison of the newly developed method with the old conventional method for the analysis of intestinal flora (author's transl)] Mitsuoka T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(2):219–33, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of methods of salmonella enrichment (author's transl)] Pietzsch O, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(2–3):232–46, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative investigation on recovering bacteria from the artificially contaminated hand (author's tranls)] Mäner F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(4–5):412–31, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparison of the assay regulations for sterility testing between the USP XIX and the European Pharmacopoeia (author's transl)] Seyfarth H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(4–5):432–42, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testing the sterilisation effect of autoclaves by means of biological indicators (author's transl)] Werner HP, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(4–5):458–72, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of a new culture procedure in the diagnosis of vaginal mycoses—a contribution on the improvement of diagnosis] Günther M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(13):811–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of 'uromedium', a simple dip-slide test for detection of bacteria in the urine] Motoiro T, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(7):296–305, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methods of preservation of Actinomyces] Arai M. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(2):420–4, Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

[Methods of preservation of bacteria] Miwatani T. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(2):413–6, Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

[Preservation of bacterial strains by freezing and drying] Nei T. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(2):411–3, Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

[Vacutainer culture tube method for recovery of anaerobic bacteria in blood (author's transl)] Imamura H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(2):137–40, Feb 76 **(Jpn)**

[Successive cultivation of M. lepraemurium by bacterial mass inoculation (author's transl)] Mori T. **Lepro (Tokyo)** 44(2):49–54, Apr-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[One-stage method of identification of Salmonella and Shigella by biochemichal test. I. Evaluation and selection of differentiating test] Tyc Z, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 28(2):121–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of boric acid as a stabilizing agent in the urinary bacterial count] Dzierżanowska D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(7):277–8, 16 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Simple method for production of conditions of general anaerobiosis] Bittner J. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 20(1):55–63, Jan-Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Isolation under the influence of tetracycline of L-forms of Menchikov's vibrio and the NAG vibrio and their biological properties] Timakov VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(9):56–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microbiological methods of analysis and microbial flora of urine in gestational pyelonephritis] Abramova ZI. **Lab Delo** (2):97–100, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Method of bacteriologic diagnosis of Proteus in intestinal infections in children] Agaeva RA. **Lab Delo** (11):685–6, 1975 **(Rus)**

[2 simple methods of preserving and storing bacteria] Diachenko IuV. **Lab Delo** (9):562–3, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Experience in using aminopeptide for preparing a selenite broth in practical laboratories] Garanin BA. **Lab Delo** (9):551–4, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Procedures for selecting the ingredients to increase nutrient medium electiveness] Gorbatiuk KP. **Lab Delo** (9):560–2, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Carbon agglomeration reaction as a method of identification of meningococci] Iafaev RKh, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):180–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Means of selection, delivery and storage of materials for bacteriological study] Lavrent'eva NG, et al. **Med Tekh** (4):34–7, Jul-Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Application of the method of capillary microscopy to determing the total population and biomass of microorganisms in seas and oceans] Mitskevich IN. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(2):317–20, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Culture method of study in the diagnosis of gonorrhea] Starostina ZD. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):41–3, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Apparatus for the automatic metering of the supply of air and carbon dioxide] Leontiuk SV, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):105–6, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Study of the enzymatic properties of Salmonella by a rapid method] Natenzon BN. **Veterinariia** (2):102–3, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Data on the identification of staphylococci of hospital origin. Report 2. Method of biological typing of S. epidermis] Akatov AK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):86–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of a study of some methods of differentiating M. pneumoniae strains by the virulence of the degree of attenuation] Kolesnikov LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 0(9):106–10, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Utilization of a solid nutrient medium for the serological method of detecting the causative agent of typhoid in patients' feces] Levi MI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 0(9):68–71, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bases for the adaptation and experimentation of a new methoologic concept applicable to ecological studies, including plate counts of water and soil microflora] Emiliani F, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 17(4):207–10, Oct-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bovine paratuberculosis. Comparison of 4 methods of microscopic diagnosis] Zamora H, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 17(2):59–61, Apr-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative determination by oxygen and carbon dioxide of the respiratory intensity of microorganisms using a method of gas adsorption chromatography] Bogatskii MA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(2):251–4, Feb-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Isolation of bacteria assimilating ethanol from natural and industrial substrates] Krasnikov EI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(2):242–4, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A comparison of Seitz and Millipore membrane filters for the enumeration of fecal coliforms. Sogaard H. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(1):25–31, 1976

A method for biological testing of containment systems for viral agents. Bolton NE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(7):427–31, Jul 76

A modified plate holding system for anaerobic cultures. Flournoy DJ, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 42(7):233–7, Jul 76

Efficacy of inline bacterial filters in reducing contamination of intravenous nutritional solutions. Miller RC, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(5):585–9, Nov 75

Design of a microculture chamber to observe cell division of bacterial L-forms in liquid medium. Nagy SS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(3):444–5, Mar 76

Survival of bacteria in seawater using a diffusion chamber apparatus in situ. Vasconcelos GJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):913–20, Jun 76

Evaluation of coli-count samplers for possible use in standard couting of total and fecal coliforms in recreational waters. Hedberg M, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(5):881–3, Nov 75

Micromethod for identification of anaerobic bacteria: design and operation of apparatus. Wilkins TD, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(5):831–7, Nov 75

A method for the regulation of microbial population density during continuous culture at high growth rates. Martin GA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 107(1):41–7, Feb 76

A miniature continuous culture system for controlled production of simulated bacterial dental plaque. Coulter WA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(5):333–4, 1976

Dense growth of aerobic bacteria in a bench-scale fermentor. Bauer S, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(1):81–94, Jan 76

Improving nasopharyngeal cultures in office practice. Description of a simple inexpensive method for producing

a CO2 environment. Menachof LW, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 14(10):913–5, Oct 75

A biological environmental chamber for the culture of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Martin JE Jr, et al. **J Am Vener Dis Assoc** 2(1):28–30, Sep 75

An apparatus for the continuous culture of micro-organisms on solid surfaces with special reference to dental plaque. Dibdin GH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(3):261–8, Jun 76

An evaluation of the carbon dioxide component in the GasPak anaerobic system. Ferguson IR, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(2):167–73, Oct 75

Improved chamber for the isolation of anaerobic microorganisms. Cox ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(1):40–5, Jul 76

Anaerobic specimen transport device. Wilkins TD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(5):441–7, Nov 75

Tests of performance of anaerobic jars. Watt B, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(6):534–6, Jun 76

A new type of spray-freezing apparatus for biological materials. Morioka H. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 24(4):307–9, 1975

Rapid miniaturized tests for bacteriuria: Microstix and bacturcult urine tests. Winter CC. **J Urol** 114(5):755–7, Nov 75

Modification of the powell culture chamber for the observation and micromanipulation of growing bacteria. Isaac L, et al. **Lab Pract** 24(10):667–9, Oct 75

Apparatus for the micromanipulation of small bacteria. Isaac L, et al. **Lab Pract** 24(11):744–6, Nov 75

Disrupter for bacteriological and mammalian cells. Sharpe JE. **Lab Pract** 25(1):28–9, Jan 76

Modified agar sausage technique for microbiological sampling of surfaces. Steyn PL. **Lab Pract** 24(12):814, Dec 75

An improved catalyst sachet for anaerobic jars. Baldwin AW. **Med Lab Technol** 32(4):329–30, Oct 75

Microstix–A reagent strip for urine culture. Bailey RR. **NZ Med J** 82(552):331–3, 26 Nov 75

[Commercial kit for the rapid diagnosis of vaginal candidiasis] Bilek J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 50(4):265–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Biochemical identification of enterobacteriaceae with ready to use diagnostic aids] Gallien R, et al. **Med Welt** 27(25):1264–6, 18 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[A new appliance for the mixing and incubation of fluide or cell and bacterial suspensions] Bernhardt C, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 16(3):150–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Semi-automatic apparatus for determination of the consistency of microbiological culture media and gel-forming substances (author's transl)] Costin ID. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(4):536–53, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Wehrspann P. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(1):121–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the hexacascade Andersen impactor for study of the number of bacterial spores on fabric and clothing products] Evdokimov VL, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):55–8, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Punch for the stimultaneous production of a large number of holes in agar] Kozar' MI. **Lab Delo** (11):695–6, 1975 **(Rus)**

[New variant of the method for direct count of bacteria in water] Iagodka SN. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(1):169–71, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Bancroftian Filariasis in Togo 1. a comparative field study of the membrane filtration concentration technique and conventional blood films. Scheiber P, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(2):224–8, Jun 76

[Counts of aerobic bacteria using a droplet technique (author's transl)] Schoenmakers MJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(5):251–2, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Determination of bacteria count by enumeration of microcolonies with an electronic counter apparatus (author's transl)] De Felip G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 10(3–4):215–23, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Method of acceleration of microbial reproduction] Lastkov OA, et al. **Lab Delo** (10):634–5, 1975 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Experimental evaluation of the velvet pad rinse technique as a microbiological sampling method. Raahave D. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 83(5):416–24, Oct 75

Results of the College of American Pathologists mycobacterial surveys, 1973 Sommers HM. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(1):255–61, Jul 76

Letter: Reliability of the acid-fast smear procedure. Gruft H. **Am J Med Technol** 42(8):297–8, Aug 76

Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on Medical Microbiology Laboratory Utilization; State of Connecticut, Department of Health. **Conn Med** 39(8):499–501, 503–5, Aug 75

Editorial: Towards better bacteriology. Barnett RN. **Conn Med** 39(8):478, Aug 75

Standardization and evaluation of the CAMP reaction for the prompt, presumptive identification of Streptococcus agalactiae (Lancefield group B) in clinical material. Darling CL. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(2):171–4, Feb 75

Evaluation of the Bactrol Disks, a set of quality control cultures. Rhoden DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(1):11–4, Jan 75

Quality control. Treatment of the 'persistent offender'. Stokes EJ. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(10):611–3, Oct 75

Notes on the organization of tuberculosis bacteriology and its quality control. Marks J. **Tubercle** 56(3):219–26, Sep 75

[Quantitative description of the resistance of microbiological indicators by means of characteristic data (author's transl)] Spicher G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 231(4):541–58, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tests of biological indicators in controling sterilisation processes of autoclaves (author's transl)] Holstein N. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(4–5):443–57, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standardization of the cyto-bacteriological diagnostic methods used in bovine mastitis] Socci A, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 5(1):185–9, Jan–Mar 75 **(Ita)**

[Differentiation and identification of Mycobacterium found in clinical materials] **Kekkaku** 51(6k0):247–56, 15 Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[AST and ASTA--surely they can be worse] Hederstedt B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(23):2174–5, 2 Jun 76 **(Swe)**

BACTERIOLOGY

Timely topics in microbiology: Nonenteric gram negatives, 1973. Branson D. **Am J Med Technol** 42(2):54–9, Feb 76

The bacteriologist: instrument, servant or coworker. pp. 5–7. Coster JF.
In: Astaldi G et al., ed. Current studies on standardization problems in clinical pathology, haematology, and radiotherapy in Hodgkin's disease. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.348 1974.

[Directory of the Japenese Society for Bacteriology, 1975] **Jpn J Bacteriol** 31(3):455–531, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[The problem of sanitary-bacteriological control of the environmental objects] Zarubin GL, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):96–7, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Clinical bacteriology, clinical virology, hospital hygiene] Grubb R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(6):402–3, 4 Feb 76 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Contract method of individualized instruction applied to clinical bacteriology. Conwell MJ. **Am J Med Technol** 42(4):124–9, Apr 76

[Increasing the qualifications of physician-bacteriologists on a local basis] Vil'shanskaia FL. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (5):40–2, May 75 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Antoni van Leeuwenhoek (1632–1723) and the discovery of bacteria. Smit P, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 41(3):219–28, 1975

Antony van Leeuwenhoek: tercentenary of his discovery of bacteria. Porter JR. **Bacteriol Rev** 40(2):260–9, Jun 76

[First description of haemophilus influenzae by Richard Pfeiffer] Schadewaldt H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(46):2405–8, 14 Nov 75

The development of actinomycetology in Japan. An introductory review of the studies on actinomycetes with reference to taxonomy. Okami Y. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(6):411–7, Dec 75 (58 ref.)

Jacques Lucien Monod. **Lancet** 1(7974):1421, 26 Jun 76

Letter: Excitement of international sanitary conferences. Howard-Jones N. **Med J Aust** 1(10):322–3, 6 Mar 76

Causation and disease: the Henle-Koch postulates revisited. Evans AS. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(2):175–95, May 76

[Discovery of glanders bacillus] Schadewaldt H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(44):2292–5, 31 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Kinetic analysis of penicillin production by semicontinuous fermenters. Giona AR, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(4):473–92, Apr 76

BACTERIOLYSIS

see related
LYSOSTAPHIN

Alterations in the cell wall of Spirillum serpens VHL early in its association with Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus 109D. Snellen JE, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 108(1):55–64, 3 May 76

Degradation and survival of bacteria in sites of allergic inflammation. pp. 43–59. Ginsburg I, et al.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (71 ref.)

Fructification & antagonistic effect of myxobacteria on eubacteria: lytic effect & fruiting body formation of Myxococcus, Chondrococcus & Angiococcus spp. Singh NB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(1):68–70, Jan 76

Bactericidal properties of human cell-free lymph. Martinez RJ. **Infect Immun** 13(3):768–75, Mar 76

Autolysis of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Elmros T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):969–76, May 76

Autolytic enzyme-deficient mutants of Bacillus subtilis 168. Fein JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1427–42, Sep 76

Altered crystal violet permeability and lytic behavior in antibiotic-resistant and -sensitive mutants of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Guymon LF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):757–63, Nov 75

Autolytic formation of protoplasts (autoplasts) of Streptococcus faecalis; location of active and latent autolysin. Joseph R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1482–93, Sep 76

Autolysis of Streptococcus cremoris. Sullivan JJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 43(2):275–82, Jun 76

Host influence on the activity of genes c1 and c3 in regulating the decision between lysis and lysogency in bacteriophage P22. Tokuno SI, et al. **J Virol** 16(5):1184–90, Nov 75

Evidence for a dual control of the initiation of host-cell lysis caused by phage lambda. Campbell JH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 139(1):1–8, 5 Aug 75

Complement-mediated bactericidal system: evidence for a new pathway of complement action. Moreau SC, et al. **Science** 190(4211):278–80, 17 Oct 75

[Effect of pH on bacteria in early log phase] Tytgat F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(17):1277–80, 27 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Potentialization of antibiotics by lytic enzymes] Brisou J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3):660–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Screening studies on the transformation and degradation of secondary plant substances by microorganisms by using the TLC-ready-sheets as carriers of the substance] Wolters B. **Planta Med** 29(1):41–53, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the lysis of streptococcus pyogenes (group A, type 1) by phage-associated lysin (author's transl)] Kühnemund O. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 143(2):184–91, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic cytolysis reaction. (1). Reactions between the cell wall outer membrane of Vibrio cholerae and intestinal bacteria and normal sera of man and guinea pigs] Hisatsune K, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):87, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Immuno-bactericidal reaction and one-hit theory] Inoue K, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):86, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Identification of bacteriophages that lyse industrial strains of the producer of the antibiotic nisin] Taylor K, et al. **Antibiotiki** (9):791–3, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors causing lysis of an Actinomyces rimosus culture, the producer of the antibiotic, oxytetracycline] Rautenshtein IaI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(5):899–904, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the ultrastructure of staphylococci in kidney tissue in experimental infection] Bykov AS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):95–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity to polyvalent therapeutic staphylococcal bacteriophage as a supplementary criterion of staphylococcal pathogenicity] Fel'dman IuM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):59–60, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Morphological manifestation of the action of the complement-antibody system on the surface structures of S. typhimurium] Vysotskii VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):99–103, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[II. The process of spontaneous bacteriolysis in water and micropredator bacteria] Guélin A. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 10(1):73–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The interaction of leukocytes and their hydrolases with bacteria in vitro and in vivo: the modification of the bactericidal and bacteriolytic reactions by cationic and anionic macromolecular substances and by anti-inflammatory agents. Ginsburg I, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(1–3):292–305, Feb 76

Mutant cell lysing property of Jawaharene. Chaudhury S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(6):566–7, Nov 75

Effect of glucocorticosteroids on the phagocytosis and intracellular killing by peritoneal macrophages. Zwet TL, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(4):699–705, Oct 75

Effect of lipoteichoic acid and lipids on lysis of intact cells of Streptococcus faecalis. Cleveland RF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1582–4, Sep 76

[Cellular lysis and dissociative phase of the genus Bacillus] Mastrandrea V, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(5):367–77, 20 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BACTERIOPHAGE LAMBDA see COLIPHAGES

BACTERIOPHAGE TYPING

Phage typing of Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated in Sweden from bovine milk. Holmberg O. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(3):411–9, 1975

A phage typing scheme for Salmonella newport. Petrow S, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 125(4):433–45, May–Jun 74

Results of typing of 'M. tuberculosis' with seven known and two adapted phages. Baess I. **Ann Sclavo** 17(4):563–7, Jul–Aug 75

Phage typing of 'Mycobacterium kansasii', an important aid in studying its epidemiology. Engel HW. **Ann Sclavo** 17(4):583–93, Jul–Aug 75

Phage typing of strains of 'M. tuberculosis' in the Netherlands. Engel HW. **Ann Sclavo** 17(4):578–83, Jul–Aug 75

Phage typing report of 125 strains of 'Mycobacterium tuberculosis'. Jones WD Jr. **Ann Sclavo** 17(4):599–604, Jul–Aug 75

Phage typing of Japanese strains of 'M. tuberculosis'. Murohashi T, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(4):615–7, Jul–Aug 75

Phage susceptibilities of 'Mycobacterium bovis' isolates. Richards WD. **Ann Sclavo** 17(4):618–22, Jul–Aug 75

Phage typification of 100 strains of 'Mycobacterium tuberculosis' isolated in Czechoslovakia. Sula L, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(4):623–8, Jul–Aug 75

Phage susceptibility patterns of 'M. tuberculosis' strains freshly isolated from Virginia patients. Ward AJ, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(4):629–33, Jul–Aug 75

Usefulness of phage typing for identification of Staphylococcus Epidermidis and Micrococcus strains. Kryński S, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(5):645–50, 1975

Typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by phage resistance and lysogeny. pp. 307–20. Sakamoto Y, et al. **In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.**

Interference with propagation of typing bacteriophages by extrachromosomal elements in Salmonella typhimurium: bacteriophage type 505. van Embden JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1414–26, Sep 76

Efficacy of phage typing epidemiologically related Staphylococcus epidermidis strains. Blouse L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(4):318–21, Oct 75

Phage typing scheme for group D streptococci isolated from human urogenital tract. Caprioli T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(4):311–7, Oct 75

Phage typing set for group C1 and C2 Salmonellae. Gershman M. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(2):214–7, Feb 76

Differentiation of Proteus mirabilis by bacteriophage typing and the Dienes reaction. Hickman FW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(3):350–8, Mar 76

Use of phage F-phi WJ-1 of Mycobacterium fortuitum to discern more phage types of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Jones WD Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(3):324–6, Mar 76

Experiences and observations with the typing of Staphylococcus aureus phage 94. Marraro RV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(2):180–4, Feb 75

Phage typing of Staphylococcus epidermidis. Talbot HW Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(5):519–23, May 76

[Lysotyping of the tuberculous bacilli in some countries of the tropical Africa and Guadeloupe. Comparison with France. Relationships with the classification of Mycobacterium africanum] Clavel S. **Ann Sclavo** 17(4):571–7, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Effect of murein preparations in the phage inhibition test. Kinetic studies] Beige U, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(5):315–21, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Capsule formation in Staphylococcus aureus as a reason for nontypability by phages (author's transl)] Witte W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(4):447–51, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity to phages in strains of the genus Brucella] Gargani G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(2):222–3, Mar–Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Phage typing of Proteus mirabilis] Izdebska-Szymona K, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 27(3):223–30, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phage typing patterns of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from marine fish (author's transl)] Lopes CA, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(1):53–7, Jan–Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Resistance of the Staphylococcus aureus isolated from patients operated on for cardiovascular diseases to penicillins, cephalosporins and the salts of heavy metals, their lysogenicity and phagotype] Vaĭntraub EA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(6):526–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between phage types and biochemical types in Bac. cereus cultures isolated from different natural sources] Polkhovskiĭ VA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):142–3, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Phage typization of Staphylococcus aureus strains from staphylococcic mastitis of dairy cows] Havelka B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(8):471–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Phage typing of strains of Staphylococcus aureus from staphylococcal mastitis of dairy cows] Havelka B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(10):471–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Phage group affinity of staphylococci isolated from inflammatory-purulent lesions and the formation of enterotoxin] Paster EU, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(3):319–22, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METHODS

Bacteriophage typing of gram-negative rod-shaped bacteria. Schmidt WC, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 6(3):201–46, Oct 75 (285 ref.)

[Utilization of the mixed-phages test for the differentiation of the principal species belonging to group D streptococci (author's transl)] Plecceas P, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 125(4):463–70, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BACTERIOPHAGES

see related
LYSOGENY

Frequency of infection and efficiency of transfection of Rhizobium meliloti cells and spheroplasts. Staniewski R, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 8(3):151–60, 1975

Peculiarities of the secondary structure of bacteriophage DNA in situ. VI. The reaction of SD phage with glyoxal. Tikchonenko TI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 175(1):1–10, Jul 76

Phage and defective phage of strains of Myxococcus. Brown NL, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 108(3):271–9, Jul 76

Gene transfer agents, bacteriophages, and bacteriocins of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Wall JD, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 105(3):217–24, 7 Nov 75

Bacteriophages of Bacillus subtilis. Hemphill HE, et al. **Bacteriol Rev** 39(3):257–315, Sep 75 (372 ref.)

DNA of Myxococcus phage MX-1. Pyrimidine isostichs and the recognition of a minor pyrimidine. Morris DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(2):174–83, 18 Aug 76

A new aspect of the RNA bacteriophages translation control mechanism. Knijnenburg A, et al. **Biosystems** 7(2):245–9, Oct 75

Studies on a smooth phage resistant variant of Brucella abortus II. Mechanism of phage resistance. Corbel MJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(1):1–7, Feb 75

The in vivo activity of a smooth phage-resistant variant of Brucella abortus strain 19. Corbel MJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(1):121–3, Jan–Feb 76

Adsorption characteristic of a group I cholera phage. Chanda PK, et al. **Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med** 21(1):7–8, Jan 73

Temperate phages of Clostridium perfringens type C1. Grant RB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(5):603–10, May 76

Characterization of Streptococcus bovis bacteriophages. Iverson WG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(6):847–52, Jun 76

Morphology and host range of virulent phages of lotus rhizobia. Patel JJ. **Can J Microbiol** 22(2):204–12, Feb 76

The single-stranded DNA phages. Denhardt DT. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 4(2):161–223, Dec 75 (392 ref.)

Biochemical studies on an extreme thermophile Thermus thermophilus: thermal stabilities of cell constituents and a bacteriophage. Oshima T, et al. **Experientia** (26):317–31, 1976

Chromosomal location of prophage J51 in Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain PAO. Carey KE, et al. **Genet Res** 25(2):179–87, Apr 75

Unusual characteristics of the receptor for the N sex factor-specific filamentous phage IKe. Dennison S, et al. **Genet Res** 25(3):275–84, Jun 75

[The influence of several prophages on the genetic behavior of Flexner dysentery bacteria] Petrovskaia VG, et al. **Genetika** 11(10):61–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Studies on mycoplasmatales viruses and mycoplasma pathogenicity. pp. 109–15. Clyde WA Jr. **In: Bove JM, Duplan JF, ed. Les mycoplasmes de l'homme, des animaux, des vegetaux et des insectes. Paris, INSERM, 1974. QW 143 C749m 1974.**

Studies of mycoplasmaviruses. pp. 117–23. Maniloff J, et al. **In: Bove JM, Duplan JF, ed. Les mycoplasmes de l'homme, des animaux, des vegetaux et des insectes. Paris, INSERM, 1974. QW 143 C749m 1974.**

Broad host range drug resistance plasmid associated cell wall alterations and their relationship to phage sensitivity. pp. 313–9. Olsen RH. **In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.**

Bacteriocins and bacteriophages in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. pp. 291–305. Kageyama M. **In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.**

Bacteriophages and interferon. Petricciani JC. **In Vitro [Monogr]** 0(3):24, 1974

Cell wall assembly in Bacillus subtilis: development of bacteriophage-binding properties as a result of the pulsed incorporation of teichoic acid. Archibald AR. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):956–60, Aug 76

Low-frequency, pbsi-mediated plasmid transduction in Bacillus pumilus. Bramucci MG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):829–31, Aug 76

Association of the recombination-deficient phenotype of Bacillus subtilis recC strains with the presence of an SPO2 prophage. Garro AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):556–8, Apr 76

Minicell production and bacteriophage superinducibility of thymidine-requiring strains of Haemophilus influenzae. Sedgwick B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):1208–17, Sep 75

Adsorption of the R-specific bacteriophage PR4 to pili determined by a drug resistance plasmid of the W compatibility group. Bradley DE. **J Gen Microbiol** 95(1):181–5, Jul 76

Transduction of a Proteus vulgaris strain by a Proteus mirabilis bacteriophage. Coetzee JN. **J Gen Microbiol** 89(2):299–309, Aug 75

Intra-species tranduction with Proteus mirabilis high frequency transducing phages. Coetzee JN. **J Gen Microbiol** 93(1):153–65, Mar 76

Specialized transduction of a leucine marker by Proteus mirabilis phage 5006M. Krizsanovich-Williams K. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(1):213–6, Nov 75

The stability of toxigenicity in Clostridium botulinum types C and D. Oguma K. **J Gen Microbiol** 92(1):67–75, Jan 76

Lipopolysaccharide as receptor for rhizobium phage 1P. Zając E, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(2):365–7, Oct 75

Characterization of Mycoplasmatales virus-laidlawii 3. Garwes DJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 29(1):11–24, Oct 75

Characterization and properties of phage B33, a female-specific phage of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Morgan TM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 30(1):73–9, Jan 76

Characteristics of phage AP50, an RNA phage containing phospholipids. Nagy E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 32(1):129–32, Jul 76

Bacteriophage MX-1: properties of the phage and its structural proteins. Tsopanakis C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 30(1):99–112, Jan 76

Use of L-rhamnose to study irreversible adsorption of bacteriophage PL-1 to a strain of Lactobacillus casei. Watanabe K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 28(1):29–35, Jul 75

Structure and physico-chemical properties of bacteriophage G. III. A homogeneous DNA of molecular weight 5 times 10(8). Donelli G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 94(4):555–65, 5 Jun 75

Structure and synthesis of a lipid-containing bacteriophage. XIX. Reconstitution of bacteriophage PM2 in vitro. Schäfer R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 97(1):21–34, 5 Sep 75

Comparative properties of bacteriophage phi6 and phi6 nucleocapsid. Etten JV, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):652–8, May 76

Bacteriophage and bacteriophage-like structures carried by Bacillus medusa and their effect on sporulation. Hendry GS, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):1051–62, Jun 76

Characterization and genetic mapping of nontoxinogenic (tox) mutants of corynebacteriophage beta. Holmes RK. **J Virol** 19(1):195–207, Jul 76

Orientation of the tox gene in the prophage of corynebacteriophage beta. Laird W, et al. **J Virol** 19(1):228–31, Jul 76

Isolation and characterization of tox mutants of corynebacteriophage beta. Laird W, et al. **J Virol** 19(1):220–27, Jul 76

Prophage map of converting corynebacteriophage beta. Laird W, et al. **J Virol** 19(1):208–19, Jul 76

Genetic analysis of bacteriophage phi 29 of Bacillus subtilis: integration and mapping of reference mutants of two collections. Mellado RP, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):495–500, Aug 76

Isolation and partial characterization of a corynebacteriophage beta, tox operator constitutive-like mutant lysogen of Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Murphy JR, et al. **J Virol** 18(1):235–44, Apr 76

Characterization of some pneumococcal bacteriophages. Porter RD, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):659–67, Aug 76

Proceedings: Bacteriophages and toxigenicity in Clostridium botulinum types C and D. Oguma K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(1):63–6, Feb 75

Observations on nonconverting phage, c-n71, obtained from a nontoxigenic strain of Clostridium botulinum type C. Oguma K, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(3):167–72, Jun 75

Effect of plant lectins on gamma phage receptor sites of Bacillus anthracis. Watanabe T, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(2):147–9, Apr 76

Transfection with heteroduplex SPP1 DNA: a pyrimidine dimer induced influence on the conversion pattern. Ahmad AF, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 139(2):103–19, 5 Aug 75

An Haemophilus influenzae mutant which inhibits the growth of HP1c1 phage. Jabłońska E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 139(2):157–66, 5 Aug 75

Bacteriophage N3 of Haemophilus influenzae. I. Independence of vegetative recombination among Haemophilus influenzae bacteriophage on the host cell. Jabłońska E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(1):111–4, 10 Aug 76

Thermolabile transfecting DNA from temperature-sensitive mutant of phage phi29. Yanofsky S, et al. **Nature** 259(5538):60–3, 1–8 Jan 76

Bacteriophages and Toxigencity in Clostridium Botulinum types C and D Oguma K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(51):548–52, 20 Dec 75

Pneumococcal bacteriophages. Tiraby JG, et al. **Virology** 68(2):566–9, Dec 75

Bacteriophage P13234mo-mediated intra- and intergroup transduction of antibiotic resistance among streptococci. Malke H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(1):24–34, Sep 75

[Proceedings: Simultaneous excision of two prophages Mu-lc+] Lefèbvre N. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):384–5, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Observation of bacteriophages in wine (author's transl)] Sozzi T, et al. **Experientia** 32(5):568–9, 15 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the relationship of temperent phages and bacteriocines of streptococcus faecium (author's transl)] Krämer J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 231(4):421–5, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic characteristics of lysogenic phages with conversion activity in Shigella flexneri] Natoli D, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 68(1–6):71–7, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transmission of drug-resistant plasmids - inhibitory action of LPS on adsorption by phage specific to sex-related fimbria] Kikuchi T, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):250, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of beta phage-induced mutants of strains with different diphtheria-toxin-producing capability and their application in analysis of toxin production mechanism] Uchida T, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):146, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Genetic studies on temperature-sensitive mutants of Lactobacillus casei phage J1 (author's transl)] Ichioka S, et al. **Virus (Tokyo)** 23(2):148–56, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Production in an Actinomyces levoris culture under the action of an actinophage specific to it of variants with stable preservation of its resistance to the phage] Zhuravleva NP, et al. **Antibiotiki** (9):787–91, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of bacteriophages and study of the properties of phage-resistant mutants of Bacillus thuringiensis var. galleriae] Zvenigorodskiĭ VI, et al. **Biol Nauki** (5):92–8, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Endosymbiosis: its significance in evolution and genetic exchange in microorganisms] Alikhanian SI, et al.

Genetika 11(11):141–52, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Temperature-sensitive mutants of actinophage phi C31 of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)] Chinenova TA, et al. **Genetika** 11(5):132–41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Temperature-sensitive mutants of actinophage phi C31 of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)] Chinenova TA, et al. **Genetika** 11(5):132–41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Suppressor-sensitive mutation of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) and actinophage phi C31] Danilenko VN, et al. **Genetika** 10(1):167–70, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lysogeny in heat-tolerant hydrocarbon-oxidizing actinomycetes of species Actinomyces griseomycini] Muradov M, et al. **Mikrobiologia** 44(2):298–303, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Specific phages used for differentiation of the entomopathogenic bacterium Bacillus thuringiensis] Rautenshtein IaI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(6):1081–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Occult forms of dysentery and rational methods of its treatment in children] Faerman NN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(9):22–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Polyvalent diagnostic cholera phage] Drozhevkina MS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):82–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of bacteriophages used in the detection of disturbances in the synthesis of the O-antigen polysaccharide of Shigella flexneri] Lycheva TA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):74–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transduction of streptomycin resistance in group A streptococci by virulent streptococcal phage CA1] Zal'tsman LG. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):27–31, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physicochemical and antigenic properties of the Erwinia carotovora bacteriophages] Kolesnik LV. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(4):439–42, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Discrepancy in the mobility of a protein of phage phi29 in 2 different SDS polyacrylamide-gel systems. Camacho A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 69(2):395–400, Dec 75
DNA of Myxococcus bacteriophage MX-1: macromolecular properties and restriction fragments. Brown NL, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 108(2):221–6, Jun 76
Conformational analysis of deoxyribonucleic acid from PM2 bacteriophage. The effect of size on supercoil shape. Campbell AM. **Biochem J** 155(1):101–5, 1 Apr 76
Isolation and characterization of a bacteriophage polysaccharide. Oeltmann TN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(22):8696–703, 25 Nov 75
The relation of single-stranded -egions in bacteriophage PM2 supercoiled DNA to the early melting sequences. Brack C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(4):693–702, 25 Aug 75
DNA-protein complex in circular DNA from Bacillus bacteriophage GA-1. Arnberg AC, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):783–4, May 76
Induction of prophage SPO2 in Bacillus subtilis: isolation of excised prophage DNA as a covently closed circle. Arwert F, et al. **J Virol** 17(2):492–502, Feb 76
Molecular weight of DNA from actinophage MSP2. Lancaster WD, et al. **J Virol** 16(3):736–40, Sep 75
Molecular weight of bacteriophage PBS2 DNA. Lauer GD, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):1163–4, Jun 76
Alkali lability of bacteriophage phi W-14 DNA. Lewis HA, et al. **J Virol** 16(6):1375–9, Dec 75
Introduction of interrupted secondary structure in supercoiled DNA as a function of superhelix density: consideration of hairpin structures in superhelical DNA. Woodworth-Gutai M, et al. **J Virol** 18(1):195–204, Apr 76
Studies on bacteriophages of Propionibacterium acnes. Jong EC, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 161(4):263–71, 19 Sep 75
Identification of phage SP01 proteins coded by regulatory genes 33 and 34. Fox TD. **Nature** 262(5571):748–53, 26 Aug 76
Analysis of phi 29 and phi 15 genomes by bacterial restriction endonucleases, EcoR1 and Hpal. Ito J, et al. **Virology** 70(1):37–51, Mar 76
[A new Brucellaphage 'Weybridge' isolated from Brucella suis 1] Feesey C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(10):866–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physicochemical characteristics and macromolecular organization of bacteriophage FI-5 (author's transl)] Andriashvili IA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):620–5, Sept–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Some physicochemical properties of the dysenteric therapeutic—prophylactic Newcastle phages H-17 and H-18 (Author's transl)] Viskova RS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):557–63, Sept–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Corynebacterium hofmanni bacterophage criterion in the taxonomy of Corynebacterium genus. Saragea A, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 34(4):299–306, Dec 75
Description of a new phage lytic for several Brucella species. Corbel MJ, et al. **J Biol Stand** 4(3):195–201, 1976
[Classification of tailed enterobacteria phages] Ackermann HW. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(5):359, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative study of moderate and virulent phages of mesophilous lactic acid streptococci] Mytnik GL, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(6):819–23, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunochemical and molecular biological characteristics of dysentery phages] Zamchuk LA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):161–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inactivation of the lipid-containing bacteriophage PM2 by butylate hydroxytoluene. Cupp J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(6):698–706, Dec 75
Minocycline resistance in Staphylococcus aureus: effect on phage susceptibility. Schaefler S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(4):600–13, Apr 76
[Ether sensitivity of Pseudomonas fibrous phage pf] Amako K, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):78, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase and its modification in sporulating and phage-infected bacteria. Losick R, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 44:165–85, 1976 (63 ref.)
Bacteriophage-induced lytic enzyme which hydrolyzes L-alanine-D-glutamic acid peptide bond in peptidoglycan. Yanai A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(4):1146–52, 23 Feb 76
Structure and synthesis of a lipid-containing bacteriophage. A polynucleotide-dependent polynucleotide-pyrophosphorylase activity in bacteriophage PM2. Schäfer R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(1):81–5, 1 Oct 75
Highly specific bacteriophage-associated polysaccharide hydrolases for Klebsiella aerogenes type 8. Sutherland IW. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(1):211–6, May 76
Disruption of Vi bacteriophage III and localization of its deacetylase activity. Kwiatkowski B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 29(3):267–80, Dec 75
Localization and functional role of the pseudomonas bacteriophage 2 depolymerase. Castillo FJ, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):701–8, May 76
[Studies on the lysis of streptococcus pyogenes (group A, type 1) by phage-associated lysin (author's transl)] Kühnemund O. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 143(2):184–91, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of rhizobiophages on the effectiveness of Rhizobium meliloti in symbiosis with lucerne. I. Effect of various strains of R. meliloti and rhizobiophages on the yield and nitrogen fixation in lucerne. Sawicka A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 25(2):123–8, 1976
The effect of rhizobiophages on the effectiveness of Rhizobium meliloti in symbiosis with lucerne. II. Effects of phages on the R. meliloti strains during passing them through the plant. Sawicka A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 25(2):129–31, 1976
Physiology and ecology of bacteriophages of the marine bacterium Beneckea natriegens: salinity. Zachary A. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(3):415–22, Mar 76
Exopolysaccharide depolymerases induced by Rhizobium bacteriophages. Barnet YM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(10):1647–50, Oct 75
Lysogeny in Streptococcus bovis. Iverson WG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(6):853–7, Jun 76
Assembly of the enveloped bacteriophage phi 6 in environments which perturb the host cell membranes. Sands JA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(8):1287–90, Aug 75
Response of Bacillus thuringiensis to bacteriophage CP-51. Van Tassel RL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(4):583–6, Apr 76
Properties of some new Brucella phage isolates; evidence for lysogeny within the genus. Corbel MJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 31:38–45, 1976
Genetic studies on temperature-sensitive mutants of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SPP 1. Chrástová V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(5):389–95, 1975
Viability of Vibrio cholerae biotype El Tor and of cholera phage on vegetables. Gerichter CB, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(9):889–95, Sep 75
Bacteriophage SP50 as a marker for cell wall growth in Bacillus subtilis. Archibald AR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):1195–206, Mar 76
Inheritance of nocardiophage phi EC in matings of nocardial lysogens. Brownell GH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1104–7, Jun 76
Interaction of protoplasts, L forms, and bacilli of Bacillus subtilis with 12 strains of bacteriophage. Jacobson ED, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):445–8, Oct 75
Characterization of an Acholeplasma laidlawii variant with a REP- phenotype. Nowak JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):832–6, Aug 76
Repair deficiency, mutator activity, and thermal prophage inducibility in dna-8132 strains of Bacillus subtilis. Sadaie Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1037–41, Jun 76
Bacteriophage resistance in Bacillus subtilis 168, W23, and interstrain transformants. Yasbin RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):1120–6, Mar 76
Observations on plaque morphology of Pseudomonas pyocynea bacteriophages. Khairallah SA. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 49(4–5):263–73, 1974
Chromosomal location of the phiC-prophage in Nocardia erythropolis. Brownell GH. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(1):217–20, May 76
Bacteriophage Ec1-resistant mutants of enteric bacteria. Primrose SB. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(2):439–42, Jun 76
Bacteriophage growth on stationary phase Achromobacter cells. Woods DR. **J Gen Virol** 32(1):45–50, Jul 76
Prophage induction and inactivation by UV light. Barnhart BJ, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):950–5, Jun 76
Replication of mycoplasmavirus MVL51. IV. Inhibition of viral synthesis by rifampin. Das J, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):969–76, Jun 76
Phospholipid metabolism in Pseudomonas BAL-31 infected with lipid-containing bacteriophage PM2. Diedrich DL, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):446–56, Aug 76
Genetic and physiological studies of abortive infections of hydroxymethyluracil-containing bacteriophages in lysogens of temperate Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SPO2. Friedman SO, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):839–47, Jun 76
Analysis of gene function of bacteriophage phi 29 of Bacillus subtilis: identification of cistrons essential for viral assembly. Hagen EW, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):501–17, Aug 76
Recombinational-type transfer of viral DNA during bacteriophage 2C replication in Bacillus subtilis. Hoet P, et al. **J Virol** 17(3):718–26, Mar 76
Morphogenesis of bacteriophage phi 29 of Bacillus subtilis: preliminary isolation and characterization of intermediate particles of the assembly pathway. Nelson RA, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):518–32, Aug 76
Behavior of a temperate bacteriophage in differentiating cells of Bacillus subtilis. Osburne MS, et al. **J Virol** 19(1):26–35, Jul 76
Morphogenesis of bacteriophage phi29 of Bacillus subtilis: cleavage and assembly of the neck appendage protein. Tosi ME, et al. **J Virol** 16(5):1282–95, Nov 75
Replication of mycoplasmavirus MVL51: attachment of MVL51 parental DNA to host cell membrane. Das J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1789–93, May 76
Inhibition of phage infection by pneumococcus capsule. Bernheimer HP, et al. **Virology** 73(1):308–9, Aug 76
A flagellotropic bacteriophage and flagella formation in Caulobacter. Fukuda A, et al. **Virology** 71(2):583–92, Jun 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of sera on transfection Bacillus subtilis. Staniewski R. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 7(4):211–9, 1975
Immunogenic properties of bacteriophage SPO1 and T4 DNA photooxidized in the presence of methylene blue, irradiated with ultra-violet light or containing 5-bromdesoxyuridine. Zamchuk LA, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(1):81–5, Jan 76
Bacteriocins and bacteriophages in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. pp. 291–305. Kageyama M. **In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.**
Antigenicity of converting phages obtained from Clostridium botulinum types C and D. Oguma K, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(3):855–60, Mar 76
Proceedings: Antigenicity of converting phages obtained from Clostridium botulinum types C and D. Oguma K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(5–6):301–4, Oct–Dec 75
[Antibody activity of blood serum and whey of cows immunized with phages of group N Streptococci] Bucholc B, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 27(4):379–87, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Production of active mutants of a new species of rifamycin producer resistant to specific actinophage] Lapchinskaia OA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(5):393–7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of Actinomyces griseus actinophages and the production of phage-resistant mutants of the producer of grisin] Zvenigorodskii VI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(5):409–15, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of a phage-antibody complex by an electron microscopic method] Kishko IaG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(4):512–4, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[Study of the antigenic affinity of Pseudomonas vignae and Pseudomonas phaseolicola phages] Ruban VI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(3):279–83, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The occurrence of rhizobiophages in various lucerne plantations. Golębiowska J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 25(2):161–3, 1976
A method for concentrating bacteriophages using polyethylene glycol. Krzywy T, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(5):725–31, 1975
Preparation and partial characterization of a Lactobacillus lactis bacteriophage. Sarimo SS, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 107(2) 19 Mar 76
Isolation of bacteriophages specific for the genus Veillonella. Hiroki H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(3):215–7, 1976
A novel method for isolation of conditional-lethal mutants of mycoplasma and mycoplasmaviruses. Liss A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(1):235–40, 12 Jul 76
Lipopolysaccharide immunoadsorbents and their application to affinity chromatography of O-antibodies and specific phages. Romanowska E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(1):82–5, 1 Jul 76
Isolation of Brucella melitensis phage of broad biotype and species specificity. Douglas JT, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(1):306–8, Jul 76
Bacteriophage control of some virus vaccines and organ extracts for human use. Netter R, et al. **J Biol Stand**

3(3):311–9, 1975
Elimination of bacteriophages from tissue culture serum by affinity chromatography. Orr HC, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 3(4):402–5, Apr 76
Isolation and characterization of a bacteriophage specific for Neisseria perflava. Steinberg VI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(1):87–91, Jul 76
Isolation and examination of transducing bacteriophage particles from Streptococcus lactis C2. Klaenhammer TR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(3):396–404, Mar 76
Plaque-forming factor produced by Mycoplasma pulmonis. Gourley RN, et al. **Nature** 259(5539):120–2, 15 Jan 76
Isolation and characterization of RNA phages for Caulobacter crescentus. Miyakawa K, et al. **Virology** 73(2):461–7, Sep 76
[Shigella in seawater and in an estuary. I. Frequency of bacteriophages in polluted water] Dartevelle Z, et al.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 126B(1):95–7, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**
[Shigella in seawater and in an estuary. II. Tentative inhibition of adsorption of shigaphages and studies of Shigella in a selective milieu] Dartevelle Z, et al.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 126B(1):99–100, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**
[Description of 12 bacteriophages isolated from Bacillus thuringiensis] de Barjac H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 279(25):1939–42, 16 Dec 74 **(Fre)**
[Bacteriophages from micrococci (author's transl)] Peters G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(2–3):221–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Identification of bacteriophages that lyse industrial strains of the producer of the antibiotic nisin] Taylor K, et al. **Antibiotiki** (9):791–3, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New phages of a polylysogenic culture of Actinomyces griseus] Rautenshtein IaI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(4):689–94, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Some properties of bacteriophages isolated in brynza manufacture] Tsaneva KP. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(4):736–41, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isolation of Mycobacterium phages from the lymph nodes] Polkhovskii VA. **Veterinariia** (6):98–9, Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Lysogenic clones of wild-type plague bacteria and characteristics of the phages produced by them] Larina VS. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):119–22, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[I. The importance of enteric phages in the hygienic control of polluted water samples] Guélin A. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 10(1):67–72, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**
[Isolation of the phages of phytopathogenic bacteria] Kolesnik LV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(5):639–41, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[Obtaining, concentration and purification of Pseudomonas vignae phages] Tokarchuk LV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(3):387–90, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Studies on phage 1P receptors in Rhizobium trifolii and Rhizobium leguminosarum. Zając E, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 7(4):181–8, 1975
Restriction in Myxococcus virescens. Morris DW, et al.
Arch Microbiol 108(2):227–30, Jun 76
Replication of mycoplasmavirus MVL51: I. Replicative intermediates. Das J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 66(2):599–605, 16 Sep 75
Transfer to progeny of both DNA strands of phage 2C. Hoet P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):235–42, 2 Sep 75
Methylated guanine derivative as a minor base in the DNA of phage DDVI Shigella disenteriae. Nikolskaya II, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 435(2):206–10, 18 Jun 76
Temporal origin of viral phospholipids of the enveloped bacteriophage phi 6. Sands JA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(2):154–8, Feb 76
The virus-specified subunits of a modified B. subtilis RNA polymerase are determinants of DNA binding and RNA chain initiation. Duffy JJ, et al. **Cell** 8(4):595–604, Aug 76
Bacillus subtilis phage phi29. Characterization of gene products and functions. Carrascosa JL, et al.
Eur J Biochem 66(2):229–41, 1 JUL 76
Structure and synthesis of a lipid-containing bacteriophage. Chemical modifications of bacteriophage PM2 and the resulting alterations in acyl-chain motion in the PM2 membrane. Schäfer R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(2):291–6, 15 Oct 75
The generation of extracistronic mutations in Qbeta RNA by site-directed mutagenesis. pp. 385–90. Flavell RA, et al.
In: Hidvegi EJ et al., ed. Biochemistry of the cell nucleus; mechanism and regulation of gene expression. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. WE FE322 9th 1974 v.33.
Transduction of drug resistance to tetracycline, chloramphenicol, macrolides, lincomycin and clindamycin with phages induced from Streptococcus pyogenes. Ubukata K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(9):681–8, Sep 75
Regulatory gene 28 of bacteriophage SPO1 codes for a phage-induced subunit of RNA polymerase. Fox TD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(3):427–33, 5 Mar 76
Differential effect of phage regulator functions on transcription from various promoters: evidence that the P22 gene 24 and the lambda gene N products distinguish three classes of promoters. Friedman DI, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(3):537–49, 5 Nov 75
Genetic analysis of bacteriophage phi29 of Bacillus subtilis: mapping of the cistrons coding for structural proteins. Reilly BE, et al. **J Urol** 16(4):1010–6, Oct 75
Enzymatic degradation of uracil-containing DNA. II. Evidence for N-glycosidase and nuclease activities in unfractionated extracts of Bacillus subtilis. Duncan J, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):338–45, Aug 76
DNA strand specificity of temporal RNA classes produced during infection of Bacillus subtilis by SP82. Lawrie JM, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):359–73, Aug 76
Origin of the phospholipids of a lipid-containing virus that replicates in Escherichia coli: bacteriophage PR4. Sands JA. **J Virol** 19(2):296–301, Aug 76
Proteins of bacteriophage phi6. Sinclair JF, et al. **J Virol** 16(3):685–95, Sep 75
Gene expression of bacteriophage SPP1. I. Phage directed protein synthesis. Esche H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 142(1):45–55, 23 Dec 75
Gene expression of bacteriophage SPP1. II. Regulatory aspects. Esche H. **Mol Gen Genet** 142(1):57–66, 23 Dec 75
Restriction and modification in B. subtilis. The biochemical basis of modification against endo R. Bsu R restriction. Günthert U, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 142(3):185–91, 30Dec 75
Bacteriophage SPO1 DNA- and RNA-directed protein synthesis in vitro: the effect of TF1, a template-selective transcription inhibitor. Shub DA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(2):161–9, 1975
Gene that controls initiation of chromosome replication and prophage induction in Bacillus subtilis. Murakami S, et al.
Nature 259(5540):215–8, 22 Jan 76
In vitro transcription of a late class of phage SP01 genes. Pero J, et al. **Nature** 257(5523):248–51, 18 Sep 75
Bacteriophage SP01 regulatory proteins directing late gene transcription in vitro. Tijan R, et al. **Nature** 262(5571):753–7, 26 Aug 76
Synthesis of specific functional messenger RNA in vitro by phage-SP01-modified RNA polymerase of Bacillus subtilis. Swanton M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4886–90, Dec 75
Kinetics of branch migration in double-stranded DNA. Thompson BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2299–303, Jul 76
Molecular biology of bacteriophage mu. Howe MM, et al.
Science 190(4215):624–32, 14 Nov 75 (97 ref.)
DNA Replication of bacteriophage phi29: isolation of a DNA-protein complex from Bacillus subtilis cells infected with wild-type and with a suppressor-sensitive mutant. Harding NE, et al. **Virology** 73(2):389–401, Sep 76
[Receptor sites for phages specific for R mutants of Shigella flexneri] Hannecart-Pokorni E, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 83(5):971–2, Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[On the in vitro recombination using plasmid or phage DNA (author's transl)] Matsubara K.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 20(6):574–80, May 75 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Lipid-containing bacteriophage PM2: a model to study membrane structure and assembly (author's transl)] Tsukagoshi N. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 20(11):1054–64, Sep 75 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Methylation of DNA of 1P+F phage for Bacillus brevis var. G-B] Dobritsa AP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(6):1269–74, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Defective bacteriophage MS2 particles containing specific RNA FRAGMENTS] Renkhof RF, et al.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 9(3):361–9, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Defective bacteriophage MS2 particles containing specific RNA FRAGMENTS] Renkhof RF, et al.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 9(3):361–9, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bacillus subtilis deoxyuridinetriphosphatase and its bacteriophage PBS2-induced inhibitor. Price AR, et al.
J Biol Chem 250(22):8804–11, 25 Nov 75
Bacterial sex pili. Tomoeda M, et al.
Prog Biophys Mol Biol 30(1):23–56, 1975 (240 ref.)
[Effect of physical and chemical factors on Pasteurella multocida bacteriophages] Karaivanov L.
Vet Med Nauki 13(4):65–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Sensitivity to polyvalent therapeutic staphylococcal bacteriophage as a supplementary criterion of staphylococcal pathogenicity] Fel'dman IuM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (10):59–60, Oct 75 **(Rus)**
[Adsorption and reproduction of bacteriophages in Erwinia carotovora] Kolesnik LV. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(3):308–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[Biological properties of phages of phytopathogenic bacteria of the genus Pseudomonas] Ruban VI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 36(4):441–5, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Genetic damage by photodynamic action and recombination of bacteriophage. Yamamoto N.
Res Prog Org Biol Med Chem 3 Pt 1:297–319, 1972

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopy of virulent phages for Streptococcus lactis. Tsaneva KP. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(4):590–601, Apr 76
Physiology and ecology of bacteriophages of the marine bacterium Beneckea natriegens: salinity. Zachary A.
Appl Environ Microbiol 31(3):415–22, Mar 76
Morphologic homogeneity of bacteriophages and their biological activity. Krzywy T, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 24(1):29–37, 1976
The fine structure and the protein composition of gamma phage of Bacillus anthracis. Watanabe T, et al.
Can J Microbiol 21(11):1889–92, Nov 75
A note on the preparation of particulate material for an electron microscopic study. Benešová L, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 21(6):414–6, 1975
Virus-like particles in Spiroplasma citri. pp. 125–32. Cole RM, et al.
In: Bove JM, Duplan JF, ed. Les mycoplasmes de l'homme, des animaux, des vegetaux et des insectes. Paris, INSERM, 1974. QW 143 C749m 1974.
Ultrastructural localization of viral antigens using the unlabeled antibody-enzyme method. Wendelschafer-Crabb G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(3):517–26, Mar 76
The structure of the contractile sheath of bacteriophage Mu. Admiraal G, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 56(1):48–64, Jul 76
[Clostridium novyi type A bacteriophages (author's transl)] Schallehn G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(1):100–4, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[3-dimensional reconstruction of the extended tail of bacteriophage H17 of Bacillus mycoides] Edintsov IM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(3):704–6, 21 Sep 75 **(Rus)**
[3-Dimensional reconstruction of the contracted tail of Bacillus mycoides bacteriophage H-17] Edintsov IM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(2):473–5, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Spatial structure of the tail of bacteriophage AR9 of Bacillus subtilis] Vainshtein BK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(6):1456–9, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Some properties of 1 P+f bacteriophage for Bacillus brevis var. G.-B and its nucleic acid] Dobritsa AP, et al.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 9(4):602–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fluorescence microscopy in the study of the bacteriophage of Bac. alvei] Zhavnenko VM, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):41–2, Jul 75 **(Rus)**
[Morphology of the temperate plague phages 1701 and 1710 and their mutants] Leshkovich NL, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (10):31–4, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphology of Newcastle bacteriophages] Voroshilova NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 0(9):52–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electron microscopic study of the morphogenesis of Pseudomonas vignae phage] Ruban VI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 36(5):570–5, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[Electron microscopic study of the structure of Pseudomonas pisi phage 170] Spivak NIa, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(5):576–80, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BACTERIORHODOPSIN see under **CAROTENOIDS**

BACTERIURIA

Bacteriuria, reflux, and renal scarring. Smellie JM, et al.
Arch Dis Child 50(8):581–5, Aug 75
Bacteriuria localization and response to single-dose therapy in women. Ronald AR, et al. **JAMA** 235(17):1854–6, 26 Apr 76
[Proceedings: Bacteriuria in pregnancy] Herrmann U.
Gynaekol Rundsch 15 suppl 1:118–20, 1975 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Polymicrobic bacteriuria: significant association with bacteremia. Gross PA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(3):246–50, Mar 76
Dysuria in women. Dans PE, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 138(1):13–18, Jan 76
The effects of bacteriuria in pregnancy on maternal and fetal health. Brumfitt W. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** Suppl 4:S113–9, Aug 75
Disorders of micturition in bacterial prostatitis. Buck AC.
Proc R Soc Med 68(8):508–11, Aug 75
[Significant bacteriuria in cases of premature labor] Kubicki J. **Ginekol Pol** 47(4):383–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Asymptomatic bacteriuria in school girls. V. The clinical course and response to treatment. Lindberg U.
Acta Paediatr Scand 64(5):718–24, Sep 75
Home culturing program for children with recurrent bacteriuria. Fennell RS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(5):501–6, May 76
Detection of bacteriuria in pediatric outpatients. A new culture device. Marr TJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(8):940–3, Aug 75
A novel, convenient, multiple test system for detection of bacteriuria. Strenkoski LF, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 41(10):353–9, Oct 75
Asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy: antibody-coated bacteria, renal function, and intrauterine growth retardation. Harris RE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(1):20–5, 1 Sep 76
Cost-effectiveness of two methods of screening for asymptomatic bacteriuria. Rich G, et al.
Br J Prev Soc Med 30(1):54–9, Mar 76

Letter: Screening for covert bacteriuria. Meers PD. **Br Med J** 3(5980):436, 16 Aug 75

Diagnosis and importance of asymptomatic bacteriuria in adults. Jackson GG. **Infection** 3(3):175–7, 1975

Bacteriuria in patients with spinal cord lesions. Newman E, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 30(10):403–8, Oct 75

Evaluation of an adenosine 5'-triphosphate assay as a screening method to detect significant bacteriuria. Alexander DN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(1):42–6, Jan 76

Detection of bacteriuria by luciferase assay of adenosine triphosphate. Thore A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(1):1–8, Jan 75

Suprapubic aspiration of urine in neonate. Sahu S. **J Iowa Med Soc** 66(1):11–3, Jan 76

The relationship of urinary symptoms to significant bacteriuria. Tuxford AF. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(155):456–61, Jun 75

Screening obstetric out-patients for bacteriuria. Takagi LR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 15(6):229–31, Dec 75

Rapid miniaturized tests for bacteriuria: Microstix and bacturcult urine tests. Winter CC. **J Urol** 114(5):755–7, Nov 75

Diagnosis in the difficult case. Fairley KF, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** Suppl 4:S12–9, Aug 75

Diagnosis of urinary tract infection: appraisal of diagnostic procedures. Gillenwater JY. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** Suppl 4:S3–11, Aug 75 (56 ref.)

Antibody-coated bacteria in urinary tract infection. Thomas VL, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** Suppl 4:S20–2, Aug 75

Letter: Kass's criterion for U.T.I. **Lancet** 1(7965):909–10, 24 Apr 76

Aprospective study of urinary-tract infections in a Dutch general practice. Gaymans R, et al. **Lancet** 02(7987):674–7, 25 Sep 76

Letter: 'Bacteruritest' strips. Rahman AF, et al. **Lancet** 1(7957):492–3, 28 Feb 76

Letter: Automated test for bacteriuria. Stokes EJ. **Lancet** 2(7985):581–2, 11 Sep 76

Letter: Relevance of 'significant bacteriuria' to aetiology and diagnosis of urinary-tract infection. Younes RP. **Lancet** 2(7946):1217, 13 Dec 75

Microstix-A reagent strip for urine culture. Bailey RR. **NZ Med J** 82(552):331–3, 26 Nov 75

New methods in detecting urinary tract infections. Kunin CM. **Urol Clin North Am** 2(3):423–32, Oct 75

Is colony count necessary? Keeler LL Jr. **Urology** 6(5):554–6, Nov 75

[Evaluation of some clinical methods for localisation of infection site in bacteriuria (author's transl)] Prát V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(6):173–7, 13 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Renal test in women who showed significant asymptomatic bacteriuria during pregnancy (author's transl)] Bendl J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(3):164–6, May 76 **(Cze)**

[Screening of asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnant women by means of Uricult (author's transl)] Havlík I. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(8):581–3, Sep 75 **(Cze)**

[Diagnostic contribution of the withdrawal of urine by suprapubic puncture of the urinary bladder in children's bacteriuria] Hodr R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(9):411, Sep 75 **(Cze)**

[Use of Uriglox for the diagnosis of bacteriuria in pediatric practice] Veleminský M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(5):243–4, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Screening for bacteriuria in pregnancy] Aarnoudse JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(12):513–7, 20 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Evaluation of diagnostic parameters in chronic recurrent urinary tract infection in children. III. Pyuria, hematuria, and proteinuria (author's transl)] Daschner F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(37):1350–3, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of suprapubic bladder aspiration in the diagnosis of bacteriuria (author's transl)] Kunz HH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(44):2252–6, 2261–4, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rational bacteriologic urine analysis in general practice] Lison AE, et al. **Med Welt** 26(15):713–6, 11 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Incidence, age and sex distribution in bacteriuria. Recent epidemiologic study] Lison AE, et al. **Med Welt** 26(38):1726–7, 19 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Griess' test as a bedside test] Deidesheimer B, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(5):259–60, 1 Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Uricult test compared with quantitative bacteriuria in diabetics] Simplăceanu L, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 19(5):405–10, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Rapid methods of urinalysis in inflammatory diseases of the urogenital organs] Mamedova IaA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (6):16–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Measurement of bacterial concentration in urinary unit and minute volume] Agoli B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 33(1):18–23, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Asymptomatic bacteriuria] Lindberg U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(17):1617–8, 21 Apr 76 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cephalexin in the management of bacteriuria. Fennell RS 3d, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 14(10):934–8, Oct 75

The current status of therapy in urinary tract infection in pregnancy. Ries K, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1(2):423–33, Sep 74 (40 ref.)

Sulfametopyrazine as treatment for bacteriuria in pregnancy, and effects on bowel flora. pp. 385–90. Reeves DS. **In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy, Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.**

Clinical evaluation of a novel beta-lactam antibiotic: pivmecillinam (FL 1039). Bentzen AJ, et al. **Infection** 3(3):154–60, 1975

Laboratory and clinical studies with sulfametopyrazine as a treatment for bacteriuria in pregnancy. Reeves DS. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(2):171–86, Jun 75

Treatment of recurrent bacteriuria with pivmecillinam (FL 1039). Verrier Jones ER, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(2):193–6, Jun 75

Gentamycin in the treatment of urinary tract infection in patients with normal and impaired renal functions. Johny KV, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(4):106–8, 16 Aug 75

Letter: Urinary antiseptics in asymptomatic bacteriuria of pregnancy. Bailey RR. **NZ Med J** 82(545):96–7, 13 Aug 75

Urinary antiseptics in asymptomatic bacteriuria of pregnancy. Furness ET, et al. **NZ Med J** 81(539):417–9, 14 May 75

Effect of consecutive antibacterial therapy on bacteriuria in hospitalized geriatric patients. Alling B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 7(3):201–7, 1975

[Importance of the treatment of bacteriuria for the decrease of maternal morbidity (author's transl)] Stehlík R, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(3):166–7, May 76 **(Cze)**

[Urinary concentration and antibacterial effect of short and long acting tetracycyline] Villani F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(11):341–4, 15 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of bacteriostatic value of gentamicin in cases of significant bacteriuria] Rycaj T. **Wiad Lek** 29(4):291–2, 15 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Preventive aspects: vesical catheter and temporary supravesical catheterization. Navarrete RV. **Antibiot Chemother** 21:73–6, 1976

Fate of 90 children with ileal conduit urinary diversion a decade later: analysis of complications, pyelography, renal function and bacteriology. Shapiro SR, et al. **J Urol** 114(2):289–95, Aug 75

Relevance of 'significant bacteriuria' to aetiology and diagnosis of urinary-tract infection. Tapsall JW, et al. **Lancet** 2(7936):637–9, 4 Oct 75

Localization of the site of recurrent urinary tract infection in women. Turck M. **Urol Clin North Am** 2(3):433–41, Oct 75

[Bacteriuria in gynecological diseases] Herrmann U. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 15 suppl 1:121–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody-coated bacteria in the urine of children with urinary tract infections. Forsum U, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(5):639–42, Sep 76

Estimation of Escherichia coli antibodies in urinary tract infection: a review and perspective. Neter E. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** Suppl 4:S23–7, Aug 75

[Serum antibody titers in patients with chronic bacteriuria and their significance with respect to the localization of urinary infection (author's transl)] Bohuslav V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(31–32):981–3, 8 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunofluorescence study of bacteriuria. A new technic for the localization of urinary infection Fries D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(30):2179–82, 20 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Immunofluorescent study of bacteriuria] Lasfargues G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(3):151–2, 17 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The microbial flora of the vagina and its relationship to bacteriuria in diabetic and non-diabetic women. Williams DN, et al. **Br J Urol** 47(4):453–7, Aug 75

Asymptomatic bacteriuria, bacteremia, and other infections due to NSU corynebacteria. Furness G, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(3):227–32, Nov 75

Letter: Urinary infections in general practice. Crump J, et al. **Lancet** 1(7970):1184–5, 29 May 76

Importance of streptococci as pathogens in the urinary tract. Gratten MJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 82(554):413–5, 24 Dec 75

Antibiotic sensitivity of bacteria from urine. Hendry PI, et al. **Pathology** 7(4):293–7, Oct 75

Bacterial contamination of urine, collected in fractions from different phases of micturition. A study in healthy women. Henning C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 7(3):197–200, 1975

[Bacteriological urinary study using the supra-pubic aspiration and midstream in pregnancy and puerperium] Rudelić I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(4):237–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Serogrouping of Escherichia coli from urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Nimmich W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 230(1):28–37, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of 'uromedium', a simple dip-slide test for detection of bacteria in the urine] Motoiro T, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(7):296–305, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Uropathogenic serotypes of E. coli in patients treated at the Nephrology Outpatient Clinic and some teaching hospitals in Gdansk] Galiński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(3):93–5, 19 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative study of the dynamics of antibody titres and change in urine culture in children with pyelonephritis] Glezerov VZ, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(11):9–13, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infections by bacterias of the Erwinia genus] Sanchis-Bayarri Vaillant V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 138(5):453–6, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Preschool detection of asymptomatic bacteriuria: a public health program. Arbus GS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(4):315–6, 318, 21 Feb 76

Editorial: Screening for asymptomatic bacteriuria in childhood. Gilder SS. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(4):288–9, 21 Feb 76

Natural history of covert bacteriuria in schoolgirls. Savage DC. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** Suppl 4:S90–5, Aug 75

Incidence of bacteriuria in high-risk neonate. Pierog S, et al. **NY State J Med** 75(12):2152–4, Oct 75

[Proceedings: Asymptomatic bacteriuria in Amersfoort] Debruyne FM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(30):1200–1, 26 Jul 75 **(Dut)**

[Incidence of bacteriuria in hormonal contraception] Binkele U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:689–91, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Bacteriuria--findings in diabetics] Schauer VJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(3):95–9, 1 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Asymptomatic bacteriuria in anemic pregnant patients] Castro F, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 40(1):1–4, 1975 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Co-trimoxazole in prevention of bacteriuria after prostatectomy. Hills NH, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6034):498–9, 28 Aug 76

THERAPY

Treatment of bacteriuria in shcoolgirls. Verrier-Jones ER, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** Suppl 4:S85–9, Aug 75

URINE

[Bacteriuria in pregnancy in relation to the technique of urine-sampling (author's transl)] Utikalová A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(3):161–3, May 76 **(Cze)**

VETERINARY

Clinical evaluation of commercial reagent strips for detection of significant bacteriuria in dogs and cats. Klausner JS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(6):719–22, Jun 76

Leptospira interrogans serotype pomona infection and leptospiruria in vaccinated pigs. Hodges RT, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(3):37–9, Mar 76

Observations on the epidemiology of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia: Mycoplasma mycoides in urine. Scudamore JM. **Res Vet Sci** 20(3):330–3, May 76

BACTEROIDACEAE

CLASSIFICATION

Strom A, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(2):252–6, Mar–Apr 76

CYTOLOGY

Haemagglutinating activity of Leptotrichia buccalis cells and their adherence to saliva-coated enamel powder. Kondo W, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(6):363–9, 1976

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies reactive with Leptotrichia buccalis in human serum from infancy to adulthood. Mashimo PA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(5):277–83, 1976

Immunochemical investigations on Sphaerophorus funduliformis endotoxins. Meisel-Mikolajczyk F, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 23(10):683–90, 1975

Antigenic structure of wild Clostridium perfringens strain type A and its mutants. Meisel-Mikolajczyk F, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 23(10):675–82, 1975

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[The Bacteriodaceae flora in the faeces of pigs (author's transl)] Terada A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(3):362–70, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

BACTEROIDES

Eikenella corrodens: a clinical problem. Glassman AB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(6):1237–41, Dec 75

Letter: Arthritis due to Eikenella corrodens. Seidel JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):491–2, Sep 75

Total viable count and differential count of vibrio (campylobacter) sputorum, fusobacterium nucleatum, selenomonas sputigena, bacteroides ochraceus and veillonella in the inflamed and non inflamed human gingival crevice. van Palenstein Helderman WH. **J Periodont Res** 10(5):294–305, Nov 75

Central nervous system infection with Eikenella corrodens: report of two cases. Rubenstein JE, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(2):264–5, Feb 76

Fermentation products in the rumen of a gnotobiotic lamb

dosed with Bacteroides ruminicola. Stewart CS, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(2):72A–73A, Sep 75

Eikenella corrodens comes of age. Brooks GF, et al. **South Med J** 69(5):533–4, May 76

Eikenella corrodens osteomyelitis, arthritis, and cellulitis of the hand. Johnson SM, et al. **South Med J** 69(5):535–9, 549, May 76

[Editorial: Bacteroides: importance in contaminations of the surgical patient] Katz S, et al. **Harefuah** 89(7):335–6, 1 Oct 75 **(Heb)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation of plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid from two strains of Bacteroides. Guiney DG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):503–10, Oct 75

[Investigations on the structure of the sphingolipids of the genus Bacteroides (author's transl)] Fritsche D. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(1):64–71, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Valine, malic, and pyruvic dehydrogenase tests in the differentiation of Bacteroides. Funderburk NR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(9):1369–71, Sep 75

Description of a polyvalent conjugate and a new serogroup of Bacteroides melaninogenicus by fluorescent antibody staining. Lambe DW Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(5):506–12, May 76

DRUG EFFECTS

The activity of eight antimicrobial compounds, including three nitroimidazole compounds, against Bacteroides sp. pp. 235–41. Wise R, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Letter: The antimicrobial effect of combinations of clindamycin and metronidazole with spectinomycin. Wise R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(4):439–40, Dec 75

[Susceptibility to tetracycline and doxycycline of 80 strains of Bacteroides fragilis, B, thetaiotaomicron, and B. vulgatus mostly isolated in 1973/74 (author's transl)] Spengruber B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 231(4):471–84, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Influence of pencillinase production by strains of Bacteroides melaninogenicus and Bacteriodes oralis on pencillin therapy of an experimental mixed anaerobic infection in mice. Hackman AS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(6):385–9, 1976

Dextranases from oral bacteria: inhibition of water-insoluble glucan production and adherence to smooth surfaces by Streptococcus mutans. Schachtele CF, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(2):309–17, Aug 75

[Enzymes of oral anaerobic bacteria capable of causing mixed infection] Nkamura T, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):132, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influence of certain indigenous gastrointestinal microorganisms on duodenal alkaline phosphatase in mice. Yolton DP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):880–8, Jun 76

Influence of amino acids on the growth of Bacteroides melaninogenicus. Miles DO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):899–903, Aug 76

IMMUNOLOGY

O-antigenic specificity of lipopolysaccharides from Bacteroides fragilis ss. fragilis. Hofstad T. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 83(5):477–81, Oct 75

Studies on the antigenic structure of Eikenella corrodens. Schröter G. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 125B(1):59–74, Jul–Aug 74

Chemical and biological characterization of the lipopolysaccharide of Bacteroides fragilis subspecies fragilis. Kasper DL. **J Infect Dis** 134(1):59–66, Jul 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pulmonary botryomycoma. Naidech H, et al. **Chest** 70(03):385–7, Sep 76

A simplified method for the isolation of Bacteroides nodusus from ovine foot-rot and studies on its colony morphology and serology. Thorley CM. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(3):301–9, Jun 76

Indirect fluorescent antibody procedure for the rapid detection and identification of Bacteroides and Fusobacterium in clinical specimens. Stauffer LR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(4):337–44, Oct 75

Letter: bacteroides in the genital tract of nonpregnant females. Farrel ID, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(5):465, May 76

Letter: Arthritis due to Eikenella corrodens. Seidel JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):491–2, Sep 75

Elective medium for the direct count of vibrio (campylobacter) fusobacteria, bacteroides, selenomonas and veillonella in the gingival crevice flora. van Palenstein Helderman WH, et al. **J Periodont Res** 10(4):230–41, Oct 75

Letter:Prophylactic antibiotics in abdominal surgery. Ingham HR. **Med J Aust** 1(7):208–9, 14 Feb 76

Polymicrobial bacteremia in obstetric patients. Monif GR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(2):167–9, AUG 76

Some clinical, immunological and bacteriological observations in a case of pyogenic arthritis due to bacteroides fragilis. Brorson JE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 7(3):222–4, 1975

Nonstaphylococcal bacteria in renal cortical abcess. Khashu BL, et al. **Urology** 7(3):256–9, Mar 76

[Bacteroides and appendicitis (author's transl)] Werner H, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 42(2):110–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Bile acid biotransformation rates of selected gram-positive and gram-negative intestinal anaerobic bacteria. Hylemon PB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(4):1088–94, 19 Apr 76

Sphingolipid metabolism in Bacteroideaceae. Stoffel W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(6):715–25, Jun 75

Clinical isolates of anaerobic gram-negative rods with a formate-fumarate energy metabolism: Bacteroides corrodens, Vibrio succinogenes, and unidentified strains. Smibert RM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(4):432–7, Apr 76

The biosynthesis of ethyl lithocholate by fecal microorganisms. Kelsey MI, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(2):117–24, Feb 76

PATHOGENICITY

Some observations on the effects produced in white mice following the injection of certain suspensions of corroding bacilli. Robinson JV, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(1):14–6, Feb 75

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An electron microscope study of Bacteroides nodusus: ultrastructure of organisms from primary isolates and different colony types. Short JA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(3):311–5, Jun 76

An association between fimbriae and pores in the wall of Fusiformis nodosus. Hamilton RC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(2):421–4, Dec 75

BACTEROIDES CORRODENS see under **BACTEROIDES**

BACTEROIDES FRAGILIS

Bacteroides fragilis ventriculitis and meningitis. Report of two cases. Feldman WE. **Am J Dis Child** 130(8):880–3, Aug 76

Comparison of cefoxitin and cephalothin therapy of a mixed Bacteroides fragilis and Fusobacterius necrophorum infection in mice. Hackman AS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(2):224–5, Aug 75

Median sternotomy wound infection and anterior mediastinitis caused by bacteroides fragilis. Cerat GA, et al. **Chest** 69(2):231–2, Feb 76

Metronidazole in the treatment of anaerobic infection in man. pp. 277–81. Selkon JB, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Letter: Treatment of a brain abscess due to Bacteroides fragilis with metronidazole. George RH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(1):101–2, Mar 76

Treatment with metronidazole of three patients with serious infections due to Bacteroides fragilis. Ingham HR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(2):235–42, Jun 75

Letter: Meningitis due to Bacteriodes fragilis in a newborn infant. Dysart NK, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(3):509–10, Sep 76

[Anaerobic bacteria in perforated appendix] Kekomäki M, et al. **Duodecim** 92(1):13–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Life threatening infection with bacteroides fragilis in connection with Dalkon shield (author's transl)] Lang N, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(1):26–32, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation of plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid from two strains of Bacteroides. Guiney DG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):503–10, Oct 75

CLASSIFICATION

Serogrouping of Bacteroides fragilis subsp. fragilis by the agglutination test. Lambe DW Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(6):586–92, Jun 76

DRUG EFFECTS

The microdilution antibiotic susceptibility test. Bacteroides fragilis. Steingrimsson O, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(6):1010–5, Jun 76

Bacteroides fragilis resistant to the administration of clindamycin. Salaki JS, et al. **Am J Med** 60(3):426–8, Mar 76

Antibiotic susceptibility of the subspecies of Bacteroides fragilis. Blazevic DJ. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):481–4, Mar 76

Identification and antimicrobial susceptibility of 250 Bacteriodes fragilis subspecies tested by broth microdilution methods. Jones RN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(4):719–21, Apr 76

Activity of sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim against Bacteroides fragilis. Phillips I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(5):736–40, May 76

Unique bactericidal action of metronidazole against Bacteroides fragilis and Clostridium perfringens. Ralph ED, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(4):409–14, Oct 75

Differential effects of oxygen and oxidation-reduction potential on the multiplication of three species of anaerobic intestinal bacteria. Walden WC, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(5):781–5, Nov 75

The susceptibility of Bacteroides fragilis to spectinomycin. pp. 247–54. Ferguson IR, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Letter: Bacteroides fragilis and spectinomycin. Ferguson IR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(2):245–6, Jun 75

Bacteroides fragilis and nitroimidazoles. Ferguson IR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(2):220–1, Jun 76

Letter: Susceptibility of Bacteroides fragilis to spectinomycin. Okubadejo OA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(3):347–8, Sep 75

Combined activity of clindamycin and gentamicin on Bacteroides fragilis and other bacteria. Okubadejo OA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(4):403–9, Dec 75

Susceptibility of Bacteroides fragilis to spectinomycin. Phillips I, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(1):91–5, Mar 75

Isolation of plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid from two strains of Bacteroides. Guiney DG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):503–10, Oct 75

Activity of cephazolin and other cephalosporins against Bacteroides fragilis. Leigh DA, et al. **Scott Med J** 20(5):228–31, SEP 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Formation of beta-lactamase in Bacteroides fragilis: cell-bound and extracellular activity. Olsson B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(5):727–35, May 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inhibition of Bacteroides fragilis on blood agar plates and reversal of inhibition by added hemin. Wilkins TD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(3):358–63, Mar 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Purification of the O antigen of Bacteroides fragilis ss. fragilis NCTC 9343 from phenol-water extracts by gel filtration and chromatography on deae-cellulose and hydroxylapatite. Hofstad T. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84(4):229–34, Aug 76

Stimulation of blastic transformation of rabbit lymphocytes by means of endotoxins of Bacteroides fragilis. Meisel-Mikolajczyk F, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(1):99–107, 1976

Effect of Bacteroides fragilis on the human erythrocyte membrane: pathogenesis of Tk polyagglutination. Inglis G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(12):964–8, Dec 75

The polysaccharide capsule of Bacteroides fragilis subspecies fragilis: immunochemical and morphologic definition. Kasper DL. **J Infect Dis** 133(1):79–87, Jan 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Anaerobic infections. Ledger WJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(2):111–8, 15 Sep 75

A simple method for rapid isolation and identification of Bacteroides fragilis. Bittner J. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 34(3):231–8, Jul 75

METABOLISM

Convenient non-chromatographic assays for the microbial deconjugation and 7alpha-OH bioconversion of taurocholate. MacDonald IA, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(4):530–5, Oct 75

PATHOGENICITY

Susceptibility of the liver and biliary tract to anaerobic infection in extrahepatic biliary tract obstruction. III. Possible synergistic effect between anaerobic and aerobic bacteria. An experimental study in rabbits. Lykkegaard Nielsen M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(3):263–72, 1976

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immunochemical characterization of the outer membrane complex of Bacteroides fragilis subspecies fragilis. Kasper DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(4):440–50, Oct 75

BACTEROIDES INFECTIONS

Bacteroides fragilis ventriculitis and meningitis. Report of two cases. Feldman WE. **Am J Dis Child** 130(8):880–3, Aug 76

Median sternotomy wound infection and anterior mediastinitis caused by bacteroides fragilis. Cerat GA, et al. **Chest** 69(2):231–2, Feb 76

Ludwig's angina due to bacteroides. Gross BD, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(5):456–60, May 76

Letter: Arthritis due to Eikenella corrodens. Seidel JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):491–2, Sep 75

Bacteroides: an unusual cause of breast abscess. Hale JE, et al. **Lancet** 2(7976):70–1, 10 Jul 76

Anaerobic infections. Sim FH. **Orthop Clin North Am** 6(4):1049–56, Oct 75

Gram-negative pneumonia in hospitalized patients. Crane LR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 58(3):85–92, Sep 75

Susceptibility of the liver and biliary tract to anaerobic infection in extrahepatic biliary tract obstruction. II. Liver function and morphology of the liver and biliary tract—an experimental study in rabbits. Nielsen ML, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(1):73–85, 1976

Anaerobic bacterial infection in man. Allison F Jr. **South Med J** 68(9):1088–92, Sep 75

[Bacteroides infections] Andrieu J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(25–28):1529–35, 10–20 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Gas forming infection induced by Bacteroides] Bakken J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(16):953, 10 Jun 76 **(Nor)**

[Gas producing infection caused by Bacteroides] Ragnhildstveit E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(4):240–2, 10 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

[Clinical significance of bacteroides bacteremia] Valtonen V. **Duodecim** 91(13):797–9, 1975 **(Fin)**

COMPLICATIONS

Some clinical, immunological and bacteriological observations in a case of pyogenic arthritis due to bacteroides fragilis. Brorson JE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 7(3):222–4, 1975

DRUG THERAPY

Bacteroides fragilis resistant to the administration of clindamycin. Salaki JS, et al. **Am J Med** 60(3):426–8, Mar 76

Comparison of cefoxitin and cephalothin therapy of a mixed Bacteroides fragilis and Fusobacterius necrophorum infection in mice. Hackman AS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(2):224–5, Aug 75

Influence of pencillinase production by strains of Bacteroides melaninogenicus and Bacteriodes oralis on pencillin therapy of an experimental mixed anaerobic infection in mice. Hackman AS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(6):385–9, 1976

Letter: Metronidazole in treatment of empyema. Smith BJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6017):1074–5, 1 May 76

Metronidazole in the treatment of anaerobic infection in man. pp. 277–81. Selkon JB, et al. **In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.**

Letter: Treatment of a brain abscess due to Bacteroides fragilis with metronidazole. George RH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(1):101–2, Mar 76

Treatment with metronidazole of three patients with serious infections due to Bacteroides fragilis. Ingham HR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(2):235–42, Jun 75

ETIOLOGY

Eikenella corrodens: a clinical problem. Glassman AB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(6):1237–41, Dec 75

Letter: Meningitis due to Bacteriodes fragilis in a newborn infant. Dysart NK, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(3):509–10, Sep 76

Central nervous system infection with Eikenella corrodens: report of two cases. Rubenstein JE, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(2):264–5, Feb 76

Susceptibility of the liver and biliary tract to anaerobic infection in extrahepatic biliary tract obstruction. III. Possible synergistic effect between anaerobic and aerobic bacteria. An experimental study in rabbits. Lykkegaard Nielsen M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(3):263–72, 1976

[Letter: Meningitis caused by Bacteroides fragilis and mastoiditis caused by anaerobic bacteria after cranial injury] Drugeon H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(13):865, 27 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Life threatening infection with bacteroides fragilis in connection with Dalkon shield (author's transl)] Lang N, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(1):26–32, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Anaerobic infections. Ledger WJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(2):111–8, 15 Sep 75

Antibiotic susceptibility of the subspecies of Bacteroides fragilis. Blazevic DJ. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):481–4, Mar 76

Infectious morbidity due to Bacteroides fragilis in obstetric patients. Monif GR, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 19(1):131–45, Mar 76

A view of bacteroides. Willis AT. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(3):254–5, Sep 75

Description of a polyvalent conjugate and a new serogroup of Bacteroides melaninogenicus by fluorescent antibody staining. Lambe DW Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(5):506–12, May 76

Serogrouping of Bacteroides fragilis subsp. fragilis by the agglutination test. Lambe DW Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(6):586–92, Jun 76

Susceptibility of the liver and biliary tract to anaerobic infection in extrahepatic biliary tract obstruction. Bacteriological investigations – an experimental study in rabbits. Nielsen ML, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(7):769–75, 1975

Bacteroides bacteraemia. A clinical and bacteriological analysis of 51 patients. Olsen H. **Scand J Infect Dis** 8(2):107–11, 1976

Eikenella corrodens comes of age. Brooks GF, et al. **South Med J** 69(5):533–4, May 76

Eikenella corrodens osteomyelitis, arthritis, and cellulitis of the hand. Johnson SM, et al. **South Med J** 69(5):535–9, 549, May 76

OCCURRENCE

[Letter: Bacterioid infections in hospital practice] Andrieu J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(33):2410, 11 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Bacteroides infection in surgical patients (author's transl)] Nowak W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(13):788–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Bacteroidosis. Poindexter HA, et al. **South Med J** 68(8):995–1000, Aug 75

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Metronidazole in prevention and treatment of bacteroides infections after appendicectomy. Willis AT, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6005):318–21, 7 Feb 76

Letter: Prophylactic antibiotics in abdominal surgery. Rich GE, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(24):918, 13 Dec 75

Influence of prophylaxis against bacteroides on incidence of sepsis after large-bowel surgery. Keighley MR, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(10):667–8, Oct 75

RADIOGRAPHY

Anaerobic thoracic empyema complicated by bronchopleural fistula and aspiration pneumonia. Bjelland JC, et al. **Ariz Med** 33(4):307–8, Apr 76

BACTEROIDES MELANINOGENICUS see under **BACTEROIDES**

BAGASSOSIS see under **PNEUMOCONIOSIS**

BAKER'S YEAST see **SACCHAROMYCES CEREVISIAE**

BAL see **DIMERCAPROL**

BALANITIS

[Lichen sclerosus et atrophicus penis] Post B, et al. **Z Hautkr** 50(16):675–81, 15 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Variable pseudoerythroplasic telangiectasis balanitis] Mirande LM, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 3(4):293–6, 1975 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Balanitis medicamentosa erythematosa, bullosa, erosiva et ulcerosa combustiformis as manifestation of a fixed medicamentous exanthema] Farkaš J. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(3):250–3, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Zoon's plasma-cell balanitis] Amerio PL, et al. **Minerva Urol** 27(5):232–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

[Ulcerative balanitis in the course of trichomoniasis] Biernat A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(20):857–8, 17 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Clinical picture and classification of balanitis candidomycetica and candidiasis follicularis scroti et perigenitalis] Farkaš J. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(3):201–8, Mar 75 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Balanitis xerotica obliterans in children. McKay DL Jr, et al. **J Urol** 114(5):773–5, Nov 75

VETERINARY

Letter: balanitis and vulvo-vaginitis in sheep. Webb RF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(5):241–2, May 76

Control of ovine posthitis in merinos grazing improved pastures in the South Island high country. Scales GH, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(5):78–80, May 75

[Dry method of treatment of balanoposthitis] Tselishchev LI. **Veterinariia** (7):73–5, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

BALANTIDIASIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Complications and the prognosis in balantidiasis] Khamtsov VG. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(3):326–33, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Balantidium coli infection of the female genitals (author's transl)] Rutschow H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(4):348–51, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical trials with metronidazole in human balantidiasis. Garcia-Laverde A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 24(5):781–3, Sep 75

[Swine balantidiosis in the Republic of Zaire and its treatment with niridazole (Ambilhar)] Verhulst A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 28(3):301–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Economic effectiveness of veterinary measures in swine balantidiasis] Bonka PV. **Veterinariia** (1):65–6, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Economic effectiveness of veterinary measures in swine balantidiasis] Bonka PV. **Veterinariia** (1):65–6, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of Balantidium coli infections in swine from Santiago, Chile (author's transl)] Letonja T, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 30(3–4):88–9, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BALDNESS see **ALOPECIA**

BALLISTOCARDIOGRAPHY

Editorial: Ballistocardiography. **Lancet** 1(7955):347–8, 14 Feb 76

Letter: Ballistocardiography. Dock W. **Lancet** 1(7963):809, 10 Apr 76

Transfer of cardiovascular forces through the body. Elzinga G, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(3):322–7, May 74

[Early ballistocardiographic changes following occupational exposure to lead] Konstantinova M. **Vutr Boles** 13(5):51–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Quantitative ballistocardiographic indices in childhood] Trefný Z, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(6):270–2, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ballistocardiography on a model of the human cardiovascular system] Hilgner W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(1):89–98, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between the spectral characteristics of the ballistocardiogram and certain parameters of hemodynamics] Zverev VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):27–31, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

An improved classification of ballistocardiographic changes. Talakov AA. **Cor Vasa** 17(4):269–73, 1975

METHODS

[Controlled occlusion of the pulmonary artery using a transvenous balloon] Gomes OM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(1):25–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BALNEOLOGY

see related
HEALTH RESORTS
MINERAL WATERS

Hungary's physicians believe in hot mineral water therapy. Garner J. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(7):633–7, 3Apr 76

Cosinor mapping of physiologic and psychologic variables in 10 healthy men before and during balneotherapy. pp. 228–33. Günther R, et al. **In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.**

[Results of balneotherapy at the Hissar health resort on patients with chronic pyelonephritis] Mandevski S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 27(5):403–9, 1974 **(Bul)**

[Uropepsin change in peptic ulcer after balneological treatment at Khisar] Nonchev A. **Vutr Boles** 14(4):86–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in arterial pressure in peptic ulcer following balneological treatment at Khisar] Nonchev A. **Vutr Boles** 14(4):126, 1975 **(Bul)**

[New data on qualification of effectivity of balneotherapy in sciatica] Hlaváček A. **Reumatizam** 23(2):43–6, 1976 **(Cro)**

[Disorders of hematopoiesis in patients with secondary malabsorption syndrome and their modification through comprehensive spa treatment] Skapík M, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 30(3):121–32, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Chronic kidney and urinary tract diseases in the patient material of a pediatric balneological center] Vendl L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(4):155–9, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Functional tests during spa treatment. IV. 2-stage functional test using Kříž method] Beneš K, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 53(4):227–32, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[On the mode of action of mob bath from Spa (author's transl)] Juchmes J, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 30(3):177–89, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiological basis of balneotherapy. VII. Therapeutic effects of carbogaseous baths and of the thermal cure] Barzin J. **Rev Med Liege** 30(21):743–50, 1 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[From balneotherapy to thermal spas. Psychological aspects of thermal spas] Dutilleux M. **Rev Med Liege** 31(3):91–5, 1 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Physiological principles of balneotherapy. I. Physical introduction to the physiology of immersion] Evrard R. **Rev Med Liege** 30(15):497–502, 1 Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Physiologic bases of balneotherapy. X. Peat baths-indications and clinical results] Henrard A. **Rev Med Liege** 30(24):881–94, 15 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Physiologic bases of balneotherapy. II. Immediate effects of immersion of the human body] Lecomte J, et al.

Rev Med Liege 30(16):541–9, 15 Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Physiological principles of balneotherapy. VI. Physiological properties of the carbonated bath in spas. The general bath] Lecomte J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 30(20):717–25, 15 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Physiologic principles of balneotherapy. V. Physiologic properties of carbo-gaseous baths in spas, local baths and dry CO2] Lecomte J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 30(19):657–65, 1 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Effects of the Aix-les-Bains thermal cure and of water therapy on the mineral metabolism of patients with rheumatism] Depraitère R, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(1):27–32, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Doubts as to effectiveness of health resort treatment] Ebersbach W. **Hippokrates** 46(2):299–303, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Health resort treatment from the point of view of the social medicine physician. Indications - results - critique] Wannenwetsch EK. **Hippokrates** 46(2):228–37, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Health-resort cures in childhood from the viewpoint of the practical pediatrician] Adler S. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(1):41–6, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Influence of intercurrent infections on the course of cure and final result] Ettrich HW. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 43(6):242–7, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Studies on therapeutic problems in spa treatment (author's transl)] Blohmke M, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 13(2):79–87, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic swimming pools] Herschman W. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** (43):143–60, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The managment of polyarthrosis with Leukona-Rheuma bath] Fotiades P, et al. **Ther Ggw** 114(4):603–14, Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic indications for iodine balneotherapy of the eyes at the Bad Hall health resort] Rieger G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(28–31):438–9, 11 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Indications and assessment of results in the balneo treatment of chronic bronchopulmonary diseases in childhood] Leupold W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(24):1286–90, 15 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Balneo therapy from the geriatric aspect] Jordan H, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 28(2):113–24, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Spa treatment of respiratory tract diseases] Petraglia A, et al. **Minerva Ecol Idroclimatol Fis Nucl** 15(4):128–32, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sulfurous-salt hydropinotherapy in minor hepato-digestive pathology. Preliminary results with Acqua Marcia di Acqui] Ricci G, et al. **Minerva Ecol Idroclimatol Fis Nucl** 15(2):48–58, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of spa treatment on the levels of serum iron and transferrin in electric welders] Bednarski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(4):141–3, 26 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Balneophysicoclimatic treatment of infantile bronchial asthma] Dimitriu G, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 24(3):267–71, Jul–Sep 75 **(Rum)**

[Balneological treatment of patients with eczema at the 'Southern Alamyshik' health resort] Ereshov ME, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):56–60, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Physiological mechanisms of the action of climatotherapy] Boksha VG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):3–10, Jan–Feb 75 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Radon waters of the Soviet Union and their balneological importance] Danilov IuE. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):193–8, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Some biochemical indices as criteria of the effectiveness and differential prescription of physiobalneotherapy for chronic pneumonia patients] Ivolgina IG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):223–7, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the combined and separate use of the balneological factor and physical exercises in treating hypertension at Ust'-Kachka health resort] Makeeva NN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):53–5, Jan–Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of mineral water of the 'Dubovaia Roshcha' ('Khriatskii') spring on gastric function in patients with chronic gastritis and secretory insufficiency] Maliukh LS. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):174–5, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of individual sea bathing on patients having undergone myocardial infarct] Mgeladze NV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):107–13, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Change of exocrine pancreatic secretion in patients with chronic cholecystitis under the effect of Karmadon mineral water (Spring No. 3)] Mitropol'skii AN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):166–70, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Immediate effects of narsan baths on patients with ischemic heart disease (according to data of EKG registration on magnetic tape)] Mkrtychan VA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):341–7, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Morphological and histochemical study of the mechanism of the therapeutic effect of iodine-bromine-sodium chloride baths in experimental atherosclerosis] Ponizovskaia EV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):538–45, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Influence of radon baths at the Belokurikh health resort on the functional state of the adrenals of white rats] Shorin IuP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):364–6, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with infectious nonspecific polyarthritis at the Molokovka sanatorium] Sokolova RP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):368–9, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Value of the internal use of radon water for the purpose of increasing therapeutic effectiveness] Tsarfis PG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):563–5, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with atherosclerosis of the cerebral vessels in old age at the Sochi Health Resort] Ushinskaia GG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):335–40, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of balneotherapy of hypertensive disease at Uzbekistan health resorts] Vozovikov IN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):250–5, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Sanatorium-health resort treatment of patients with chronic hepatitis in the interparoxysmal period] Kozlovskii IV. **Vrach Delo** (1):69–72, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Health-resort treatment of elderly patients with a history of severe form of viral hepatitis] Osipov IuS. **Vrach Delo** (3):146–50, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic glomerulonephritis at the Truskavets health resort] Shimonko IT. **Vrach Delo** (10):72–4, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of health resort treatment on bacteriological and immunological indicators in patients with chronic cholecystitis] Storozhenko NA. **Vrach Delo** (10):86–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and radiological considerations on the effect of rehabilitation factors of Vrnjačka Banja on uncomplicated chronic cholecystitis] Bekčić N. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 102(12):889–86, Dec 74 **(Ser)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The painful reaction in old fractures during the cure at Aix-les-Bains] Françon F, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 30(1):64–72, Jan–Feb 75 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

[15 years of the 1st oral irrigation therapy in Hungary] Rédeky L. **Orv Hetil** 117(14):854, 4 Apr 76 **(Hun)**

[Pioneers of medical hydrology in the Cracow Region at the time of the National Educational Committee] Skulimowski M. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 39(1):33–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Jan Śniniewicz creator of the original Polish balneologic method (author's transl)] Jankowiak J. **Przegl Lek** 32(11):861–3, 1975 **(Pol)**

METHODS

[Physiological bases of balneotherapy. IX. Peat baths] Juchmès J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 30(23):829–36, 1 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

[The implementation of a computerized documentation system for the evaluation of spa therapy in patients with rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Günther R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(3):84–1, 6 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BALSAMS

HISTORY

Letter: The Balm of Gilead. Goldman L. **Arch Dermatol** 112(6):881, Jun 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of lumbosacral radiculitis and brachial plexitis with balsam dressings] Glushkov ES. **Vrach Delo** (7):120–1, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

BAMETHAN

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Drugs and brain mitochondrial enzymatic activities during post-natal development in rat. Benzi G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(6):412–7, Jun 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinico-pharmacological study of a skin gel] Tronnier H. **Med Welt** 26(33–34):1463–5, 22 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Venous diseases. Controlled study using an antivaricose preparation Bayro-Vas] Wolf W, et al. **Med Welt** 26(17):831–4, 25 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Bamethan in the therapy of atherosclerotic arteriopathies of the lower extremities] Rusconi C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(9):561–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BANANA see under **FRUIT**

BANDAGES

Wound dressing with collagen film in skin planing. Zachariae H. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 56(4):312–3, 1976

The use of soft bandage lenses in corneal disease. Amos DM. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(8):524–32, Aug 75

The many uses of polyurethane foam. Zide B, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(3):424–6, Sep 76

The value of diagnostic occlusion for intermittent exotropia. Niederecker O, et al. **Am Orthopt J** 25:90–1, 1975

Letter: Hydrocephalus treated by compressive head wrapping. Boltshauser E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(5):399–400, May 76

Letter: Sutureless skin closure. Jelenko C 3rd. **Arch Surg** 111(6):724, Jun 76

The use of Opsite, a vapour permeable dressing, on skin graft donor sites. James JH, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 28(2):107–10, Apr 75

Lyophilised amniotic membranes on graft donor sites. Unger MG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(1):99–101, Jan 76

Pressure measurements beneath below-knee amputation stump bandages: elastic bandaging, the Puddifoot dressing and a pneumatic bandaging technique compared. Isherwood PA, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(12):982–6, Dec 75

Local hyperalimentation of open wounds. Viljanto J, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(6):427–30, Jun 76

Surgical instruments and dressings: an information service. Lakie MH, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5994):448–50, 22 Nov 75

Prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis by leg bandaging and oxyphenbutazone. Tillberg B. **Br Med J** 1(6020):1256–7, 22 May 76

Closure of abdominal wounds by adhesive strips: a clinical trial. Webster DJ, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5985):696–8, 20 Sep 75

Silicone foam sponge for pilonidal sinus: a new technique for dressing open granulating wounds. Wood RA, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5989):131–3, 18 Oct 75

White adhesive tape as a dressing material: a preliminary report. Pandeya NK, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 74(12):1171–3, Aug 75

The treatment of rhinophyma using a membrane surgical dressing: report of a case. Schwartzenfeld TH. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(11):967–70, Jul 76

How long shall I keep these pads on? Hymes L, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 65(10):1023–4, Oct 75

Lesser toe latex shield made with tubular gauze. Polokoff MM. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(2):104–5, Feb 76

Treatment of zygomatic fractures: internal wiring-antral-packing-reposition without fixation. Altonen M, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 4(2):107–15, Jun 76

An improved method of taping. An interposition material allows extended use of adhesive tape in a sports medicine setting. Distefano V, et al. **J Sports Med** 2(4):209–11, Jul–Aug 74

Elastic arm-torso harness. Feagin JA Jr. **J Sports Med** 2(2):99–101, Mar–Apr 75

The case against ankle taping. Ferguson AB Jr. **J Sports Med** 1(2):46–7, Jan–Feb 73

Biological dressings for exposed vascular grafts: a reasonable alternative. Ledgerwood AM, et al. **J Trauma** 15(7):567–74, Jul 75

A comparative study of four materials in local burn care in rabbit model. Oluwasanmi J, et al. **J Trauma** 16(5):348–53, May 76

Bacterial contamination of skin used as a biological dressing. A potential hazard. Monafo WW, et al. **JAMA** 235(12):1248–9, 22 Mar 76

The pressure exerted by an elastic stocking and its measurement. de Bruyne P, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(1@760310-760415-3):94–6, Jan 76

Amputation stump management. A preliminary report on the use of shrink plastic film as a surgical dressing in amputation surgery. Dowie DA. **Med J Aust** 2(4):127–9, 26 Jul 75

Pressure sores: treatment using Micropore. Relph EJ. **Nurs Times** 72(8):301, 26 Feb 76

Letter: White adhesive tape as treatment for burns and abrasions. Pandeya NK. **Postgrad Med** 59(5):23–5, May 76

An appraisal of ketamine in the dressing of burns. Ward CM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(606):222–3, Apr 76

Granulation in chronic leg ulcers. A trial with a new material. Ashust PJ. **Practitioner** 215(1287):353–8, Sep 75

Pressure dressings and postarteriographic care of the femoral puncture site. Christenson R, et al. **Radiology** 119(1):97–9, Apr 76

A new principle for the cleansing of infected wounds. Jacobsson S, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 10(1):65–72, 1976

The mechanism of capillarity in surgical dressings. Noe JM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(3):454–6, Sep 76

A new biomaterial for the control of infection in the burn wound. Nathan P, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:30–41, 1976

[Chemical necretomy using a salicylic acid plaster in circumscribed deep burns in childhood] Boiadzhiev Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(6):562–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Simplified hydrostatic compression] Holan V, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 50(6):378–82, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hydrostatic compression--a new principle and method in the treatment of leg ulcer] Holan V. **Cesk Dermatol** 50(6):374–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of elastic compression on the rate of flow in the deep veins of the leg] Arnoldi CC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(5):275–8, 26 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Uses of glass fiber bandages (lightcast II) in rheumatology and rehabilitation] Nienhuis RL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(34):1450–3, 21 Aug 76 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Dut)
[Experimental testing and clinical investigation of polyurethane foam (Epigard) for burn wounds] pp. 309–13. Schmidtler F, et al.
In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs–Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973. (Ger)
[Surgical textiles–material, methods, effects (author's transl)] Baron H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:589–97, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with the synthetic fiberglass bandage] Scholze H. **Med Monatsschr** 30(5):204–8, May 76 (Ger)
[Tabotamp dressing in chest surgery (author's transl)] Bloedner CD. **Prax Pneumol** 30(1):50–2, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience with the framycetin–containing wound gauze Sofra–Tüll in the 'minor surgery'] Hofmann G. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(32):1492–5, 20 Nov 75 (Ger)
[Postsurgical management of cutaneous syndactyly (author's transl)] Meves H. **Z Orthop** 113(3):418–20, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An advance in stoma care] Clarke TK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(12):712–4, 30 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Protection of the operating field in thoracic surgery using membrane–forming spray dressing] Metera A. **Polim Med** 5(2):115–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of Plastubol as the exclusive dressing of surgical wounds] Rawa M, et al. **Polim Med** 5(2):119–21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bandaging in otological functional surgery] Hociotă D, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 21(1):23–8, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Simple multi–purpose bandage for the chin] Valigura IaS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):125–8, Feb 76 (Rus)
[The use of an elastic reticulo–tubular bandage in oral surgery] Shargorodskiĭ AG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(2):81–3, Mar–Apr 76 (Rus)
[Preparation of the 1st bandage for burns Penazon in the general national defense war] Ciric S. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(1 Suppl):177–80, 1976 (Ser)
[Esmarch's bandage] Duknic M. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(1 Suppl):339–41, 1976 (Ser)
[Adhesives and adhesive tapes in current medicine] Džanić H, et al. **Med Arh** 30(1):41–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Antibacterial properties of the new unwoven band material biocell–NFA] Turovets' IG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(2):228–30, Mar–Apr 75 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Disintegration of cellulose dressings in open granulating wounds. Wood RA. **Br Med J** 1(6023):1444–5, 12 Jun 76
Rigid dressings: poor results. Kerstein MD, et al. **Conn Med** 39(11):690–1, Nov 75
[Nosological aspects of adhesive tape incompatibility] Miemiec E. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(8):635–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dermatitis caused by adhesive tape] Hamar M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(38):2237–9, 21 Sep 75 (Hun)

HISTORY

[The history of wound dressings (author's transl)] Schadewaldt H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:573–85, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

[Taping—an alternative to bandaging] Kylberg F, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(35):3216–8, 27 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

STANDARDS

Epidermal wound healing under a new polyurethane foam dressing (Lyofoam). Winter GD. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 56(5):531–7, Nov 75
Evaluation of use of the rigid dressing in amputation of the lower extremity. Nicholas GG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(3):398–400, Sep 76
[Laboratory and clinical testing of modern adhesive tapes and dressing materials] Jaworski Z, et al. **Polim Med** 5(3):253–65, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BANDAGES, OCCLUSIVE see **OCCLUSIVE DRESSINGS**

BANG'S DISEASE see **BRUCELLOSIS, BOVINE**

BARBARY APES see under **MACACA**

BARBERING

Release of histamine from lung tissue in vitro by dimethylhydantoin–formaldehyde resin and polyvinylpyrrolidone. Nicholls PJ. **Br J Ind Med** 33(2):127–9, May 76
Chronic paronychia in which hair was a foreign body. Stone OJ. **Int J Dermatol** 14(9):661–3, Nov 75

BARBITAL see under **BARBITURATES**

BARBITURATES

Influence of glucagon on systolic time intervals during induction of anaesthesia with barbiturate. Ibler M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 19(3):206–9, 1975
Letter: Are our barbiturates really necessary? **Br Med J** 3(5981):487–8, 23 Aug 75
Editorial: Barbiturates on the way out. **Br Med J** 3(5986):725–6, 27 Sep 75
Barbiturates. Matthew H. **Clin Toxicol** 8(5):495–513, 1975 (81 ref.)
Before the drug culture barbiturate/amphetamine abuse in American society. Jackson CO. **Clio Med** 11(1):47–58, Apr 76
Flunitrazepam (Rohypnol) compared with enibomal (Narcodorm) as an anaesthetic induction agents: a controlled clinical trial. Freuchen I, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(1):36–44, Jul 76
Acute tolerance to barbiturate in the rat. Turnbull MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(1):15–20, Mar 76
Effect of 6–hydroxydopamine pretreatment on spontaneous convulsions induced by barbital withdrawal. Morgan WW. **Experientia** 32(4):489–91, 15 Apr 76
Murexide for determination of free and protein–bound calcium in model systems. Sundararajan NR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 58(11):1595–608, Nov 75
What is barbiturate dependence and who is at risk? Connell PH. **J Med Ethics** 2(2):58–62, Jun 76
Barbiturate abuse. Orbán PT. **J Med Ethics** 2(2):63–7, Jun 76
Characterization of hydrogen bonding between selected barbiturates and polyethylene glycol 4000 by IR spectral analysis. Chang BL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(11):1787–97, Nov 75
Solubility of straight–chain and branched alkyl barbiturates in straight–chain alcohols. Laprade B, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(2) Feb 76 Thompson RM. **J Pharm Sci** 65(2):288–90, Feb 76
Barbiturate abuse–a growing broblem. **Nurs Times** 71(38):1488–96, 18 Sep 75
Kinetics and mechanism of degradation of some 5–allylbarbituric acid derivatives. Part 2: Mechanism of 5.5–diallylbarbituric acid degradation as a function of pH. Hermann T. **Pharmazie** 31(6):368–72, Jun 76
Editorial: Barbiturates: reducing the potential for misuse. **Vet Rec** 97(8):139–40, 23 Aug 75
[Determination of the activity of serum ornithine carbamoyltranferase : working conditions in a veronal–acetate medium] Barth JG. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 33(4):309–17, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Combined use of bucolome and pyrazolone derivatives (II). Complex formation due to interaction between bucolome and pyrazolones] Nozaki M. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(6):631–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Combined use of bucolome and pyrazolone derivatives (I). Pharmacological activities and blood concentration] Nozaki M. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(6):609–29, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study of cyclobarbital decomposition] Borkowska Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 32(5):587–94, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of the fluorescent probe method to study the interaction of barbiturates with biological membranes] Denisov IuP, et al. **Biofizika** 20(6):1027–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of non–inhalation anesthetics (barbiturates, ketamine) on respiratory mechanics during basal anesthesia] Gologorskiĭ VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):75–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Morpho–functional indicators of the epithelial component of the endometrium depending on the duration of administration of barbituric acid derivatives] Volkova OV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):57–60, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Increasing the tolerance of animals to cystamine by combination with preparations from different pharmacotherapeutic groups] Krasil'nikov II. **Radiobiologiia** 16(1):150–3, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endocarotid general anesthesia for serial cerebral angiography] Utkin AA. **Vopr Neirokhir** (6):50–1, Nov–Dec 75 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Barbiturate and anticonvulsant treatment in relation to osteomalacia with haemodialysis and renal transplantation. Pierides AM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6003):190–3, 24 Jan 76
How to get patients off barbiturates. **Drug Ther Bull** 14(3):11–2, 30 Jan 76
The disadvantages of the barbiturates as induction agents. pp. 79–80. Barron DW.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.
Influence of certain immunodepressants on experimental flavivirus and enterovirus infections in mice. Semenov BF, et al. **Intervirology** 5(3–4):220–4, 1975
Editorial: A two–edged sword. **Lancet** 2(7932):441–2, 6 Sep 75
Raynaud's syndrome following self–administered intraarterial barbiturate. Singer A. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(1):66–7, Jan–Feb 76
[Modifications of phosphocalcic metabolism in patients treated with anticonvulsivants (author's transl)] Palencia R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 8(6):626–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Catalymetric – thermometric titration of some derivatives of barbituric acid. Bark LS, et al. **Analyst** 101(1200):203–8, Mar 76
An improved field test for barbiturates and hydantoins with a modified cobalt (II) thiocyanate reagent. de Faubert Maunder MJ. **Analyst** 100(1197):878–83, Dec 75
Characterization of the isomeric dialkylbarbituric acids formed by the reaction of barbiturates with diazoalkanes. Harvey DJ, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1(5):340–4, Oct 74
Gas chromatographic separation of allylbarbital and butabarbital. Jain NC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(1):94–6, 7 Jan 76
Electron–capture gas chromatography of barbituric acids and diphenylhydantoin after pentafluorobenzylation. Walle T. **J Chromatogr** 114(2):345–50, 26 Nov 75
Separation of drug substances by modern liquid chromatography on silver impregnated silica gels. Aigner R, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(8):381–5, Aug 76
The direct gas chromatographic analysis of barbiturates as their sodium salts. Greenwood ND, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 13(8):349–54, 10 Aug 75
Rapid and selective determination of free barbiturates by gas chromatography using the electrolytic conductivity detector. Hall RC, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 13(11):519–24, Nov 75
[Rapid diagnosis of poisonings by means of newly developed test sticks] Zober A. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 33:192–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Absorption spectrophotometric series of barbituric acid derivatives] Berdnikov AI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(3):32–5, Mar–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of spectrophotometric determination of barbituric acid derivatives] Bystrov SP, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(1):46–50, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of barbiturate by DNA pyrimidines and allied compounds. Penn NW. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 218(1):156–66, Nov 75

BLOOD

Efficacy of activated charcoal hemoperfusion in removing lethal doses of barbiturates and salicylate from the blood of rats and dogs. Hill JB, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(6):754–60, Jun 76
A modified ultraviolet spectrophotometric method for the determination of theophylline in serum in the presence of barbiturates. Vasiliades J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(3):491–5, 15 Jun 76
Thin–layer chromatographic determination of barbiturates and phenytoin in serum and blood. Breyer U, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):493–500, 24 Dec 75
[Evaluation of selected methods of thin–layer chromatography in the detection of of some barbiturates separated from biological material] Trojanowska M. **Acta Pol Pharm** 32(4):487–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The preparation of 5–spiro–7'–(bicyclo (4.1.0.) heptane)barbituric acid. Pellicciari R, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(1):66–9, Jan 76
[Synthesis and configuration of chiral 5–dialkylated N–methyl–barbiturates (author's transl)] Knabe J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(3):173–84, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis of barbiturate thio– and selenosemicarbazones] Tsurkan AA, et al. **Farm Zh** 30(6):45–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CLASSIFICATION

[Should barbiturates be declassified as hypnotics? Invitation to discussion] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(9–10):587–8, 30 Mar 76 (Nor)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Optimal conditions for the extraction of barbiturates] Popova VI. **Farmatsiia** 24(1):73–5, Jan–Feb 75 (Rus)
[Dependence of the degree of barbiturate extraction on the specific ionic charge] Popova VI, et al. **Farm Zh** 30(3):89–91, 1975 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Inhibition of microsomal drug metabolism by 2–((2–(4–pyridyl)–methyl)–thio)–benzimidazole (H–718). Varga F, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 44(3–4):227–34, 1973
Subepithelial capillary blood flow estimated from blood–to–lumen flux of barbital in ileum of rats. Csáky TZ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):549–52, Sep 75
Pharmacokinetics and relative bioavailability of vinylbital in man after oral and rectal administration. Breimer DD, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(3):448–54, 1976
Physical parameters and biological activity of organic compounds. Note III – On the activity coefficient of some barbiturates. Avico U, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(3):242–53,

Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Barbiturate metabolism by the liver microsomal fraction in sensitive and resistant mice. pp. 170–4. Halevy S, et al.

In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Excretion of barbiturates into induced parotid saliva of the rat. Piraino AJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(1):43–7, Jan–Feb 76
A study of the human metabolism of secbutobarbitone. Gilbert JN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(12):923–7, Dec 75
Proceedings: The effect of bile salts on the absorption of quinalbarbitone in goldfish. Kellaway IW, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 27 Suppl?-2:72P, Dec 75
Relative bioavailability of cyclobarbital calcium from aqueous solution compared to tablets. Breimer DD.
J Pharm Sci 64(9):1576–7, Sep 75
The effect of alpha-tocopherol deficiency on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacological effect of barbital. Meshali MM, et al. **Life Sci** 19(2):163–74, 15 Jul 76
Metabolism of 5-(p-toluyl)-5-ethylbarbituric acid and 5-(p-toluyl)-5-phenylhydantoin in the isolated perfused rat liver. Thompson RM, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 13(1):41–54, Jan 76
[Determination of barbiturates from biological material] Prachařová M, et al. **Soud Lek** 20(3):38–42, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Binding of n-octylamine by cytochrome P-450 as a function of age and after barbital administration] pp. 173–8. Müller D, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s. (Ger)
[Distribution and metabolism of ethanol and barbiturates in the body during their combined use (a review of the literature)] Sergeev PV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(6):737–46, Nov-Dec 75 (150 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Proceedings: Acute effect of methaqualone (300 mg), glutethimide (250 mg) and cyclobarbital (200 mg) on verbal associations. Hrbek J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):238–40, 1975
Proceedings: The effect of barbiturates on EEG in rats. I. The problem of data reduction (preliminary results). Plevová J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):289–91, 1975
Effect of central depressants on the acoustic middle ear reflex in rabbit. A method for quantitative measurements of drug effect on the CNS. Borg E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 94(3):327–38, Jul 75
Barbiturates and aortic and venous smooth-muscle function. Altura BT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(4):432–44, Oct 75
Pressure antagonism of barbiturate anesthesia. Winter PM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(5):416–9, May 76
Bactericidal activity of superoxide anion and of hydrogen peroxide: investigations employing dialuric acid, a superoxide-generating drug. DeChatelet LR, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8(2):146–53, Aug 75
Influence of pH on the contractor effect of convulsant barbiturate on frog lung. Downes H, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 218(1):66–76, Nov 75
Contractor effect of barbiturates on smooth muscle. Edney SM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(2):180–96, Oct 75
Influence of drugs and chemical upon hepatic enzymes and proteins–I. Structure-activity relationship between various barbiturates and microsomal enzyme induction in rat liver. Adachi Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(6):663–8, 15 Mar 76
The effect of bucolome on the canalicular bile formation and sulfobromophthalein transport maximum in the dog. Kitani K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(12):1377–81, 15 Jun 76
Some physiological aspects of analysis of frequency spectra of the EEG. Turbes CC, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 12:57–62, 3–5 May 76
Proceedings: Further observations on the change in sensitivity to halothane induced by acute administration of central nervous system depressant drugs in the rat. Turnbull MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):266P–267P, Oct 75
Anesthetic-dependent field potential interactions in the olfactory bulb. Stewart WB, et al. **Brain Res** 103(3):487–99, 27 Feb 76
Effects of barbiturates on ultrastructure and polymerization of microtubules in vitro. Edström A, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 162(1):35–47, 16 Sep 75
Maternal and neonatal elimination of amobarbital after treatment of the mother with barbiturates during late pregnancy. Draffan GH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(3):271–5, Mar 76
The comparative effects of barbituric acid phenobarbital on blood glucose and insulin secretion in mice. Mennear JH, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(3):263–7, Jul 76
A study of the aryl hydroxylase activity in the contamination of rabbits by Lindane and Barbital. Starý Z.
Environ Qual Saf [Suppl] 3:581–5, 1975
Prevention and reversal of tolerance to barbiturates by intraventricular injection of hemicholinium-3. Brezenoff HE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(1):125–32, May 76
Discriminative stimulus properties of benzodiazepines, barbiturates and pharmacologically related drugs; relation to some intrinsic and anticonvulsant effects. Colpaert FC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(1):113–23, May 76
Effects of morphine and barbiturate on the SI and SII potentials evoked by tooth pulp stimulation of rats. Shigenaga Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(2):347–53, Apr 76
Tolerance to hexobarbital and supersensitivity to pilocarpine after chronic barbital treatments in the rat. Wahlström G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 38(1):123–9, Jul 76
Ca++ accumulation by mitochondria in presence of barbitone. pp. 297–308. Maina G.
In: Kamunvi F, et al., ed. Myocardiology in Africa. Vol 1. Nairobi, East African Literature Bureau, 1974. WG 280 I61m 1971.
Retardation of ovarian compensatory hypertrophy by barbiturates in albino rats. Sindgi SB, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 13(5):419–21, Sep 75
Use of high-pressure liquid chromatography for quantitative structure-activity relationship studies of sulfonamides and barbiturates. Henry D, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(5):619–26, May 76
Energy wastage in rats given drugs that induce microsomal enzymes. Pirola RC, et al. **J Nutr** 105(12):1544–8, Dec 75
Fetal breathing: induction in utero and effects of vagotomy and barbiturates. Condorelli S, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(1):94–101, Jan 76
Mechanism of induction of hepatic microsomal drug metabolizing enzymes by a series of barbiturates. Ioannides C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(10):739–46, Oct 75
Barbiturates block calcium uptake by stimulated and potassium-depolarized rat sympathetic ganglia. Blaustein MP. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(1):80–6, Jan 76
The potentiation of barbiturate-induced narcosis by procarbazine. Lee IP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):586–93, Mar 76
The potentiation of barbiturate-induced narcosis by procarbazine. Lee IP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):586–93, Mar 76
A comparison of the potencies of a series of barbiturates at the neuromuscular junction and on the central nervous system. Lee-Son S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(2):251–6, Nov 75
Local anesthetics and barbiturates: effects on evoked potentials in isolated mammalian cortex. Scholfield CN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(3):522–31, Dec 75
Barbiturate-reinforced responding in rhesus monkeys: comparisons of drugs with different durations of action. Winger G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(3):505–14, Dec 75
Proceedings: Effects of barbiturates on blood pressure in lidocaine hydrochloride injected SHR. Ito N, et al.
Jpn Heart J 17(3):358, May 76
Effects of passive immunization with rabbit anti-phenobarbital IgG on cyclobarbital-induced sleeping time and hepatic enzyme activities of C3H mice. Satoh H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(6):645–52, Dec 75
Differential effects of neuroleptic and other psychotropic agents on acquisition of avoidance in rats. Davidson AB, et al. **Life Sci** 18(11):1279–84, 1 Jun 76
How drugs act–11. Drugs and sleep. Smith SE.
Nurs Times 71(36):1417–8, 4 Sep 75
Barbital alteration of central nervous system sensitivity to hexobarbital in the rat. Schnell RC, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 47(1):93–6, 5 May 76
Assessment of tolerance to barbital by means of drug discrimination procedures. York JL, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 42(3):283–7, 19 Jun 75
Barbital-induced cross-tolerance to barbiturates by the intracisternal route of administration. Stolman S, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 12(2):309–16, Oct 75
[Letter: Pregnancy during oral contraception in patients receiving barbiturates] Gagnaire JC, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 4(42):3008–9, 6 Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[Comparative study on the hypnotic effect of flurazepam and heptabarbital] Bermejo E, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 95(8):635–41, Aug 75 **(Fre)**
[Influence of chloramphenicol on barbiturate anesthesia in the dog] Ivascu I, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(12):492–3, 5 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proceedings: Effect of rapid biliary clearance caused by paramidine in dogs] Kitani K. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):385, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**
[Is liver microsomal enzyme induction the cause of tolerance to barbiturates?] Sergeev PV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(2):208–12, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analgesic indicators and bioelectric potentials of the striated muscles after administration of sombrevin and intranarcone] Vashchuk FS. **Vrach Delo** (4):88–90, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Barbital overdose and abuse. Bailey DN, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 64(3):291–6, Sep 75
Acute barbiturate poisoning in the 39th week of pregnancy. Case report. Mazurek A, et al.
Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther 3(2):193–6, Apr-Jun 75
Two unusual barbiturate deaths. Poklis A, et al.
Arch Toxicol (Berl) 34(1):77–80, 5 Sep 75
Experimental barbiturate intoxication: treatment by partial cardiopulmonary bypass and hemodialysis Kennedy JH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull** 14(3):61–8, Jan-Mar 76
Gastric pathology in cases of suicide. Patel NS.
Med Sci Law 16(1):21–4, Jan 76
Barbiturate intoxication. Morbidity and mortality. Goodman JM, et al. **West J Med** 124(3):179–86, Mar 76
[Acute renal insufficiency and ischemic neuromyopathy during toxic coma: apropos of 2 cases] Dupont E, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(4–5):306–11, Apr-May 75 **(Fre)**
[Repeated activities during acute intoxication] Mellerio F. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1(1):93–4, Jan-Mar 71 **(Fre)**
[The ratio of the concentrations between the components of a two phase hypnotic in relation to the time of intoxication (author's transl)] Pollak S, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 78(2):167–71, 26 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hypothermia in summer due to barbiturate poisoning] Shapira M, et al. **Harefuah** 89(8):360–3, 15 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Poisoning by sedatives] Gazzano AM, et al.
Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino 17(1–6):101–21, Jan–Jun 74 **(Ita)**
[Effect of barbiturates on phosphocreatine kinase activity] Sabiniewicz M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 54(4):359–62, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[First experience with the use of extracorporeal hemoperfusion through activated charcoal in children] Isakov IuF, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):52–4, Jul-Aug 75 **(Rus)**
[Experimental evaluation of the effectiveness of peritoneal dialysis in acute poisoning with certain psychopharmacological drugs] Musselius SG, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol (2):71–4, Mar-Apr 75 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of acute barbiturate poisoning by the method of hemosorption] Lopukhin IuM, et al. **Sov Med** (11):3–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical features of chronic alcoholism complicated by barbiturate poisoning] Abramova GI.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 76(6):899–904, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Letter: Barbiturates in survival kits. Sanders K. **JAMA** 234(7):703, 17 Nov 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prognosis and therapy of complex partial seizures with barbiturates, hydantoins, and other drugs. Tassinari CA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 11:201–19, 1975
Current drug therapy—barbiturates. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(4):333–9, Apr 76 (89 ref.)
Prevention of experimental gastric ulcers in rats by dial derivatives. Gamski M, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 23(3):379–83, 1975
Letter: In defence of barbiturates. Simpson RG.
Br Med J 1(6018):1147–8, 8 May 76
Are barbiturates obsolete as hypnotics and sedatives?
Drug Ther Bull 14(2):7–8, 16 Jan 76
The effects of 5,5-diphenylbarbituric acid on experimental seizures in rats: correlation between plasma and brain concentrations and anticonvulsant activity. Raines A, et al. **Epilepsia** 16(4):575–81, Nov 75
The moral choice in prescribing barbiturates. Wells F.
J Med Ethics 2(2):68–70, Jun 76
[Treatment of sleep disorders with flurazepam (Dalmadorm), nitrazepam (Mogadon), and allypropymal. A controlled clinical investigation] Brodersen PE, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 138(2):88–90, 5 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Clinico-electroencephalographic observations in epileptic patients during long-term treatment with benzonal] Bittner-Manicka M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(6):727–33, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

[Influence of the long-term administration of barbiturates on the structural-functional characteristics of the uterine epithelium] Romanova EA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(4):479–84, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mutagenic activity of benzonal] Fonshtein LM, et al.
Tsitol Genet 10(2):99–102, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Simple, highly selective screening method for barbiturates in urine. Pehr F. **Clin Chem** 21(11):1609–11, Oct 75
Letter: Comparative merits of techniques for barbiturate detection in urine. Treiber LR. **Clin Chem** 21(12):1846, 1848, Nov 75
Simultaneous detection of morphine and barbiturates in urine by radioimmunoassay. Usategui-Gomez M, et al.
Clin Chem 21(10):1378–82, Sep 75
Mass screening and confirmation of barbiturates in urine by RIA/gas chromatography. Jain NC. **Clin Toxicol** 9(2):221–33, 1976
Letter: 'Red' candies and urine barbiturate determinations. Heiman MF. **JAMA** 235(3):251, 19 Jan 76
[Research and determination of traces of barbiturates by means of liquid phase chromatography] Quercia V, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 113(12):628–32, Dec 74 **(Ita)**
[Use of RIA (radioimmunoassay) technics in the identification of narcotics in biological fluids] De Ferrari F, et al.
Minerva Med 67(35):2301–4, 21 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BARIUM

[Comparison of the antiarrhythmic effects of PGA1, PGA2, PGE1, PGE2 and PGF2 alpha on a barium chloride arrhythmia model in unanesthetized rabbits] Mest H-J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(1):152–61, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Experimental barium and fecal peritonitis: A reevaluation. Daffner RH. **J Ky Med Assoc** 74(5):229–32, May 76

Baritosis: a benign pneumoconiosis. Doig AT. **Thorax** 31(1):30–9, Feb 76

[Extra-luminal barium distribution following double contrast cystography (case report on a complication)] Wiggers RH, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(5):467–8, May 75 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

High-resolution radioisotopic measurements of calcium, strontium, and barium in heart. Sanborn WG. **J Appl Physiol** 39(3):503–8, Sep 75

Firearms discharge residue sample collection techniques. Goleb JA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 20(4):701–7, Oct 75

METABOLISM

Resolution of the potassium ion pump in muscle fibers using barium ions. Sjodin RA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 66(3):269–86, Sep 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Selective participation of bivalent ions in the excitation–contraction coupling in the stomach smooth muscle. Boev K, et al. **Agressologie** 16(5):289–94, 1975

Ba++ as a gastric stimulant: release of histamine. Rangachari PK. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):627–31, Sep 75

Barium inhibition of sodium ion transport in toad bladder. Ramsay AG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(3):617–27, 1 Jul 76

Large potassium signals and slow potentials evoked during aminopyridine or barium superfusion in cat cerebellum. Nicholson C, et al. **Brain Res** 113(3):606–10, 3 Sep 76

Action potentials in chick atria. Ontogenetic changes in the dependence of tetrodotoxin-resistant action potentials on calcium, strontium, barium. Pappano AJ. **Circ Res** 39(1):99–105, Jul 76

Sites of the barium effect on Helix heart muscle cells. Erdélyi L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 52(2):133–7, 1 Dec 75

Medium calcium and the contraction of the dog spleen strip induced by noradrenaline, acetylcholine, isoproterenol, and barium. Takano S. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 21(1–2):31–40, Mar 75

Resolution of the potassium ion pump in muscle fibers using barium ions. Sjodin RA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 66(3):269–86, Sep 75

Proceedings: Long-duration responses and slow inward current obtained from isolated skeletal fibres with barium ions. Bernard C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):18P–19P, Mar 76

Effects of Ba ions on frog's isolated muscle spindle. Taglietti V, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(6):795–812, Jan 76

Effects of temperature and inorganic ions on calcium accumulation in microsomes from intestinal smooth muscle. Hurwitz L, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 8(1):31–41, 31 Jul 75

Effects of lanthanum, calcium and barium on the resting membrane resistance of guinea-pig papillary muscles. Haass A. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 290(2–3):207–20, 24 Sep 75

Sensitivity of Escherichia coli to viral nucleic acid, X. Ba2+-induced competence for transfecting DNA. Taketo A. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(4):520–2, Jul–Aug 75

[Effect of barium on the generative function and its hygienic significance] Silaev AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):33–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ba2+ and K+ alteration of K+ conductance in spontaneously active vascular muscle. Hermsmeyer K. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):1031–6, Apr 76

POISONING

Current concepts about the treatment of selected poisonings: nitrite, cyanide, sulfide, barium, and quinidine. Smith RP, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 16:189–99, 1976 (67 ref.)

TOXICITY

[Animal experiments on barium stearate toxicity] Schmidt P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(8):613–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BARIUM SULFATE

Electrical stimulation for anal sphincter control in barium enema examinations: an extended trial. Clark K, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(3):429–31, Sep 76

Reduction of endotoxin levels in influenza virus vaccines by barium sulfate adsorption–elution. Reichelderfer PS, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(2):333–4, Aug 75

Retrorectal fistula secondary to barium-abscess granuloma: report of a case. McDonald CC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(1):71–3, Jan–Feb 76

Multiple colorectal carcinoma and barium enema perforation. Krausz M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(4):311–4, 1976

Fatal aspiration of thick barium. Lareau DG, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):317, Aug 76

Fatal aspiration of thick barium. Lareau DG, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):317, Aug 76

[Simple prescription for double-contrast presentation of the stomach] Luschnitz E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(22):735–8, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suggestions concerning the preparation of barium sulfate suspensions of Polish origin] Pawlaczyk J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 39(3):365–71, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative characteristics of barium suspension prepared on water and the extract from the pomegranate peel for examination of the large intestine] Il'iasov TN. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (5):83–4, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

X-ray study of the appendix after oral administration of barium. Stamper DW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(2):155–67, Oct 75

Enteroclysis in coeliac disease. Müller WF. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 45(2–4):140–54, 1976

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Incidence of arrhythmias and ST-segment changes in elderly patients during barium enema studies. Roeske WR, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(6):688–94, Dec 75

Generalized fatal BaSO4 embolism from vaginal application of colonographic enema. A case report. Partanen-Talsta A, et al. **Forensic Sci** 6(1–2):9–15, Aug–Oct 75

Barium granuloma following bronchography: a case report. Mital OP, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 17(1):55–7, Jan 75

Letter: Caution and restraint. Weissman RV. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(4):736, Oct 75

Barium intravasation into portal venous system during barium enema examination. Salvo AF, et al. **JAMA** 235(7):749–51, 16 Feb 76

Barium impaction as a complication of gastrointestinal scleroderma. Thompson MA, et al. **JAMA** 235(16):1715–7, 19 Apr 76

[Animal experiment studies on the damage caused by barium sulfate] Brettel HF, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(1):19–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Barium peritonitis] Rodríguez JV, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 32(5):913–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Intramural barium in ischemic colitis: a new radiographic finding. Greves JH 3d, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(3):257–62, Mar 76

Prospective, randomized study of diagnosis and outcome in acute upper-gastrointestinal bleeding: endoscopy versus conventional radiography. Morris DW, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(12):1103–9, Dec 75

Glucagon and barium enema examinations: a controlled clinical trial. Harned RK, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(5):981–4, May 76

Electronic anal sphincter stimulation in barium enema examination. A preliminary communication. Fischer BH, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(1):240–3, Sep 75

Barium findings in retrograde intussusception. Nunez D Jr, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(3):717–22, Nov 75

Use of hypertonic-barium mixtures in the diagnosis of the dumping syndrome. Seymour EQ. **Am Surg** 42(8):547–50, Aug 76

Barium enema study in pelvic abscess. Piyachon C, et al. **Australas Radiol** 20(1):42–6, Mar 76

Pharmaco-radiology in barium examinations with special reference to glucagon. Kreel L. **Br J Radiol** 48(573):691–703, Sep 75 (34 ref.)

The double contrast enema in ulcerative and Crohn's colitis. Fraser GM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 27(1):103–12, Jan 76

Double contrast upper gastrointestinal studies. Hunt JH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 27(1):87–97, Jan 76

Double contrast barium meal examination – a comparison of techniques for introducing gas. James WB, et al. **Clin Radiol** 27(1):99–101, Jan 76

Visualisation of the small intestine by double contrast. Pajewski M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 26(4):491–3, Oct 75

Evaluation of the barium-enema examination and colonoscopy in diagnosis of colonic cancer. Kronborg O, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(8):674–7, Nov–Dec 75

The clean colon. Miller RE. **Gastroenterology** 70(2):289–90, Feb 76

Letter: Barium or gastrografin: which contrast media for diagnosis of esophageal tears? Schwartz SS. **Gastroenterology** 69(6):1377, Dec 75

Plain films and barium studies in ischemic bowel disease. pp. 109–17. Schwartz S, et al. **In: Clearfield HR, Dinoso VP Jr, ed. Gastrointestinal emergencies. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. WI 100 G26 1974.**

Barium enema examination in acute appendicitis. Berk RN. **JAMA** 236(4):394–5, 26 Jul 76

The barium enema. Is it obsolete? Miller RE, et al. **JAMA** 235(26):2842–4, 28 Jun 76

Endoscopy and routine and double-contrast barium meal in diagnosis of gastric and duodenal disorders. Rogers IM, et al. **Lancet** 1(7965):901–2, 24 Apr 76

Double contrast barium investigation. **Med J Malaysia** 30(3):225–8, Mar 76

The De Carvalho and acid-barium tests in the demonstration of an unsuspected gastro-oesophageal reflux and its related oesophagitis. Govoni AF. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 44(5):424–31, 1975

A disposable barium and air rectal tip. Kornblum D, et al. **Radiol Technol** 47(4):261–2, Jan–Feb 76

Use of substrate-coated barium sulfate tablets in the evaluation of digestive enzyme deficiency. Kalifa LG, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):303–6, Aug 76

Use of substrate-coated barium sulfate tablets in the evaluation of digestive enzyme deficiency. Kalifa LG, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):303–6, Aug 76

[Falibaryt as a contrast medium] Retzke U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(20):1239–45, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bariumsulfat Fertig-suspension 'Boehringer' – a new form of stabilized suspension of barium sulphate for radiological diagnosis of digestive tract] Lazecki L, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 39(5):615–24, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Barium sulfate tablets in the evaluation of motor activity of the alimentary tract following surgery] Janicki S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(9):353–5, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

[The persorption of crystals] Sanft HJ. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 35(5):235–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of barium on blood in the gastrointestinal tract. Miller RE, et al. **Radiology** 117(3 Pt 1):527–30, Dec 75

Effect of barium meal on resting gastro-oesophageal sphincter pressure in normal human subjects. Boesby S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(5):521–3, 1976

[Effectiveness of some sorbents in decreasing the resorption of radioactive strontium in man] Il'in LA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(2):42–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Physical characteristics of barium contrast media and their influence on roentgen image information. Jekell K, et al. **Acta Radiol®Diagn/BD/(Stockh)** 16(3):263–72, May 75

[Comparative study with the barium suspension micropaque and a barium sulfate suspension] Meixner VM, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(14):219–21, 4 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Skiabaryum Spofa in the prevention and treatment of diarrhea in newborn calves] Bartoš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(5):261–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BARLEY see under **GRAIN**

BARNACLES

Tissue cultures of cirripeds. Fyhn UE, et al. **Biol Bull** 149(2):316–30, Oct 75

On the fine structure of the regressing ecdysial glands of carcinus maenas L. (Crustacea Decapoda) parasitized by Sacculina carcini Thompson. Chassard-Bouchaud C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 167(3):351–61, 2 Apr 76

[Balanidae as indicators of pollution in the Bay of Guanabara] Lacombe D, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 34(4):633–43, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The use of recovery as a criterion for toxicity. Wright A. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(6):747–9, Jun 76

Methylmercury induced injury of single barnacle muscle fibers. Hift H, et al. **Environ Res** 11(3):367–85, Jun 76

METABOLISM

Aromatic hydrocarbons in aquatic fauna. Zitko V. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(5):621–31, Nov 75

Sarcoplasmic reticulum from barnacle muscle; composition and calcium uptake properties. García AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):344–8, 15 Oct 75

Intracellular Na+, K+, and Cl- activities in Balanus photoreceptors. Brown HM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(2):281–96, Jun 76

Localization of calcium binding sites associated with the calcium spike in barnacle muscle. Henkart M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 27(1–2):1–20, 9 Jun 76

Stimulation by aldosterone of the sodium efflux in barnacle muscle fibres: effects of RNA inhibitors and spironolactone. Bittar EE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(2):331–46, Sep 75

Mode of stimulation by adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate of the sodium efflux in barnacle muscle fibres. Bittar EE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(3):561–79, Jun 76

PHYSIOLOGY

A histological study of cement secretion during the intermolt cycle in barnacles. Fyhn UE, et al. **Biol Bull** 150(1):47–56, Feb 76

Myoplasmic impedance of the barnacle muscle fiber. Caillé JP. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(6):1178–85, Dec 75
Holeuryhalinity and its mechanisms in a cirriped crustacean, Balanus improvisus. Fyhn HJ.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 53(1):19–30, Jan 76
Nonlocal interactions in the photoreceptor transduction process. Hillman P, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 68(2):227–45, Aug 76
Effects of pH and ionic strength on the potassium system in the internally perfused giant barnacle muscle fibre. Lakshminarayanaiah N, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 358(4):349–66, 12 Aug 75

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The lateral photoreceptor of the barnacle, Balanus eburneus: quantitative morphology and fine structure. Krebs W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 168(2):193–207, 6 May 76

BARORECEPTORS see **PRESSORECEPTORS**

BARR BODIES see **SEX CHROMATIN**

BARRE-LIEOU SYNDROME

[Cervical migraine and modern views on its pathogenesis] Niewodniczy A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(23):1003–5, 7 Jun 76 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Cervical arthrosis and the Barré-Liéou syndrome] Ciocci A, et al. **Reumatismo** 26(3):151–7, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Attacks of cervical migraine simulating subarachnoid hemorrhage] Prusiński A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(6):473–6, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Phenomenon of vibration output as a diagnostic test in vertebrogenic syndrome of the vetebral artery] Popelianskil AIa. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(9):66–8, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Vestibular sedatives] López Menchén E.
An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 2(6):64–81, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Physiatric measures in the prevention and treatment of Barré-Lieou syndrome] Conić Z, et al. **Reumatizam** 23(3):96–8, 1976 **(Cro)**

BARTHOLIN'S GLANDS

[Inflammatory diseases of the Bartholin's gland at the Gynecologico–Obstetrical Clinic in Sarajevo in the period of 12 years] Dokić S, et al. **Med Arh** 30(1):23–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

SURGERY

Bartholin's gland carcinomas: five cases. Trelford JD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(2):212–21, Jun 76
[Transvaginal surgical approach in extracting Bartholin's cysts] Bakurdzhiev D. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(5):387–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Modification of the surgical technic for the removal of chronic noncystic bartholinitis] Lemus M, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 38(6):269–71, 1973 **(Spa)**

BARTONELLA

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Studies on feline haemobartonellosis. III. Scanning electron microscopy of Haemobartonella felis. Maede Y, et al.
Jpn J Vet Sci 37(2):209–11, Apr 75

BARTONELLA INFECTIONS

HISTORY

Implication of Phlebotomus sand flies as vectors of bartonellosis and leishmaniasis as early as 1764. Herrer A, et al. **Science** 190(4210):154–5, 10 Oct 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmune factors associated with anaemia in acute Haemobartonella and Eperythrozoon infections of rodents. Cox HW, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(1):73–9, Mar 76

MICROBIOLOGY

[Is there chromomycosis in Spain?] Pereiro Miguens M.
Med Cutan Iber Lat Am 3(6):443–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

An indirect hemagglutination test for the diagnosis of Eperythrozoon suis infection in swine. Smith AR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(9):1319–21, Sep 75
Letter: The occurrence of Eperythrozoon ovis in Queensland. Laws L, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(5):243, May 76
Blood parasites of local pigs in Ibadan. Okon ED.
Trop Anim Health Prod 8(2):96, May 76
Letter: Eperythrozoon wenyoni, a possible cause of anaemia in British cattle. Purnell RE, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(20):411, 15 May 76

BARTONELLACEAE

Haemobartonella canis infection in research dogs. Pryor WH Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 25(5):566–9, Oct 75
Latent Haemobartonella muris infection: its transmission and decline in an inbred, ectoparasite-free strain of Wistar rat. Bartlett R, et al. **Parasitology** 71(1):35–40, Aug 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on feline haemobartonellosis. IV. Lifespan of erythrocytes of cats infected with Haemobartonella felis. Maede Y. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(5):269–72, Oct 75

BARTTER'S DISEASE see under **HYPERALDOSTERONISM**

BASAL METABOLISM

see related
CALORIMETRY

Basal metabolic rate in patients with hydrocephalus. On the cause of lowered basal metabolic rate in myotonic dystrophy. Hidle I, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 53(3):237–40, Mar 76
Influence of music on the minute oxygen consumption and basal metabolic rate. Metera A.
Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther 3(3):259–64, Jul–Sep 75
Metabolic rate of neonates with congenital heart disease. Krauss AN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(7):539–41, Jul 75
Metabolic reactions to cold during swimming at different speeds. Nielsen B. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(3):207–11, 1973
Caliber changes in the cutaneous microvessels as related to changes in basal metabolism in diabetics. Ditzel J, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:219–21, 1975
Metabolism and temperature regulation in marsupials. Kinnear A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):235–45, 1 Sep 75
Thermoregulation, metabolism, and water economy in the golden mouse (Ochrotomys nuttalli). Layne JN, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 52(1):153–63, 1 Sep 75
Studies on the basal metabolic rate--pregnant and lactating women in Varanasi. De AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(4):613–6, Apr 75
A study of basal metabolic rate in adult Kashmiris. Dhar GL, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(1):33–7, Jan–Mar 76
Basal metabolic rate and work energy expenditure of mature, pregnant women. Blackburn MW, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 69(1):24–8, Jul 76
Proceedings: Seasonal variation in basal metabolism in the recent years. Sasaki T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):389, 1 Sep 74
Seasonal differences in resting metabolic rate of Turdus merula. Biebach H. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(8):398–9, Aug 75
Seasonal variations of basal metabolism and body fluid. Yoshimura H, et al. **Prog Biometeorol** 1 Pt 1B:549–56, 709–11, 1974 (45 ref.)
[Variation of internal temperature and cardiac rhythm as a function of metabolism and of the environment following positive and negative work] Missenard FA.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 27(3):263–9, 1973 **(Fre)**
[Proceedings: A question on the energy metabolism during the Zen practice] Suzuki T. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):389–90, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**
[Basal metabolism in patients with malignant tumors of the maxillofacial region] Luk'ianenko VT.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 54(3):36–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Oxygen consumption, elimination of carbon dioxide and change of basal metabolism in healthy women during pregnancy] Demidov VN, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 20(12):55–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Helium-cold hypothermia, an approach to depressed metabolism and thermoregulation. pp. 137–57. Musacchia XJ.
In: Jansky L, Musacchia XJ, ed. Regulation of depressed metabolism and thermogenesis. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. QT 165 R344 1974. (36 ref.)

BASAL NUCLEI see **GANGLIA, BASAL**

BASE SEQUENCE see under **BIOCHEMISTRY**

BASEDOW'S DISEASE see **GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC**

BASEMENT MEMBRANE

'Basement membrane diseases': a review. Read S.
Guys Hosp Rep 123(1):53–65, 1974 (32 ref.)
alpha1-Macroglobulin and reduced basement-membrane degradation in diabetes. Brownlee M. **Lancet** 1(7963):779–80, 10 Apr 76
Letter: Alpha-2 macroglobulin and reduced basement-membrane degradation in diabetes. Wardle EN. **Lancet** 1(7966):963–4, 1 May 76
A simple, versatile, nondisruptive method for the isolation of morphologically and chemicaly pure basement membranes from several tissues. Meezan E, et al.
Life Sci 17(11):1721–32, 1 Dec 75
Chemical properties of human glomerular basement membrane in the nephropathy with electron dense deposits inside the basement membrane. Mahieu P, et al.
Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc 12:183–8, 1976
Synthesis of the glomerular basement membrane in the rat kidney. Autoradiographic studies with the light and electron microscope. Romen W, et al.
Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol] 20(2):125–37, 9 Mar 76

ANALYSIS

Basement membrane and interstitial collagen content of whole animals and tissues. Man M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 66(1):9–16, 2 Sep 75
Thermal stability of basement membrane collagen. Gelman RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 427(2):492–6, 14 Apr 76
Studies on the nature of extracellular components of rat seminiferous tubular wall. I. Isolation and chemical characterization of basement membrane. Denduchis B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(3):274–81, Oct 75
Epithelial basement membrane of bovine renal tubuli. Isolation and analysis of the carbohydrate chains. Ferwerda W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(11):1671–8, Nov 75
Bovine renal glomerular basement membrane. Isolation and characterization of a glycoprotein component. Oho M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7780–7, 10 Oct 75
Studies on the subunit composition of the renal glomerular basement membrane. Sato T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(13):4062–70, 10 Jul 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Localization of rate-limiting barrier to penetration of endotoxin through nonkeratinized oral mucosa in vitro. Alfano MC, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(6):1143–8, Nov–Dec 75

CYTOLOGY

[Method for the isolation of human glomerular basement membrane (author's transl)] Nagano M, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 165(3):191–7, 24 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of ACTH and cortisone on basement membrane in relation to the embryological origin of the epithelium. Kozlowska K. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 52(1):41–4, 1975

IMMUNOLOGY

The effects of X-ray, ultraviolet and infrared irradiation on the basement membrane zone antibody reaction of the human skin in vitro. Remy W, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 55(4):313–5, 1975
The activation of antigens of the basement membrane zone by proteolytic enzymes in vitro. Remy W, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 56(1):43–6, 1976
Anti-basement membrane antibodies in sera from patients without bullous pemphigoid. Ullman S, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 55(4):305–8, 1975
Studies on the pathogenesis of experimental anti-tubular basement membrane nephritis in the guinea pig. Van Zwieten MJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 83(3):531–46, Jun 76
Coexistence of lichen planus and bullous pemphigoid. A immunopathological study. Stingl G, et al.
Br J Dermatol 93(3):313–20, Sep 75
Editorial: Classification of diffuse intrapulmonary hemorrhage. Thomas HM 3d, et al. **Chest** 68(4):483–4, Oct 75
Cellular and circulating immunity to diabetic basement membrane, a negative finding. De Bats A, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 22(2):316–22, Nov 75
Immunopathology of bullous pemphigoid. Basement membrane deposition of IgE, alternate pathway components and fibrin. Provost TT, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 18(2):193–200, Oct 74
Demonstration of antibodies to testicular basement membrane by immunofluorescence in a patient with multiple primary endocrine deficiencies. Murthy GG, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 42(4):637–41, Apr 76
Glomerulonephritis mediated by antibody to glomerular basement membrane. Immunological, clinical, and histopathological characteristics. McPhaul JJ Jr, et al.
J Clin Invest 57(2):351–61, Feb 76
Heparin therapy in anti-basement membrane nephritis. Bone JM, et al. **Kidney Int** 8(2):72–9, Aug 75
Immunologic cross-reactivity between antisera to group A, type 12 streptococcal cell membrane and human glomerular basement membrane. The effect of age and carbohydrate content. Blue WT, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(3):209–19, May–Jun 76
Successful renal transplantation in patients with circulating antibodies to glomerular basement membrane. Couser WG, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 3:208–10, 1973
Immunological characterization of human glomerular basement membrane antigens. Henriksen K, et al.
Scand J Immunol 4(7):699–706, 1975
[Use of rat glomerular basement membrane (GBM) as antigen in indirect imunofluorescence test for detection of human anti-GBM antibodies (author's transl)] De Almeida DB,

et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 9(2-3):145-9, Mar-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Concanavalin binding by the basal membrane of the ovarial tube in Galleria mellonella (Lepidoptera). Przelęcka A, et al. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 20(2):119-20, 1975

Triple helix formation and disulphide bonding during the biosynthesis of glomerular basement membrane collagen. Williams IF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(1):200-6, 3 May 76

Contribution of kidney basement membranes and collagen to the urinary excretion of hydroxylysyl glycosides. Askenasi R, et al. **Biomedicine** 22(3):233-6, May 75

Molecular sieving by glomerular basement membrane isolated from normal and nephrotic rabbits. Igarashi S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 68(3):255-8, 3 May 76

Glycopeptides from bovine liver basement membrane and plasma membrane. Gibbons RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(2):243-50, 1 JUL 76

The biosynthesis of basement-membrane collagen by isolated rat glomeruli. Grant ME, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 54(2):531-40, Jun 75

Biosynthesis of basement membrane collagen by rabbit corneal endothelium in vitro. Kefalides NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):730-3, 10 Feb 76

Basement membrane procollagen is not converted to collagen in organ cultures of parietal yolk sac endoderm. Minor RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(6):1789-94, 25 Mar 76

PATHOLOGY

The basement membrane of the uterine cervix in dysplasia and squamous carcinoma: an immunofluorescent study with antibodies to basement membrane antigen. Rubio CA, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(6):744-8, Nov 75

The effect of age and the duration of diabetes mellitus on the width of the basement membrane of small vessels. Campbell MJ. **Aust Dent J** 19(6):414-9, Dec 74

Carbohydrate metabolism and capillary basement-membrane thickness in children. I. cross-sectional studies. Sheikholislam BM, et al. **Diabetes** 25(8):650-60, Aug 76

Membranous nephropathy: an overview. Salomon MI, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 23(12):535-40, Dec 75

Genetically determined defect of Schwann cell basement membrane in dystrophic mouse. Madrid RE, et al. **Nature** 257(5524):319-21, 25 Sep 75

Basement membrane-changes in membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis: a light and electron microscopic study. Anders D, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 369(2):87-109, 31 Dec 75

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Isolation of the basal and lateral plasma membranes of rat kidney tubule cells. Ebel H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 433(3):531-46, 21 May 76

Editorial: The primary glomerular filtration barrier--basement membrane or epithelial slits? Farquhar MG. **Kidney Int** 8(4):197-211, Oct 75 (63 ref.)

Removal of basement membrane in the involuting breast. Martinez-Hernandez A, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(5):455-62, May 76

BASIC PANCREATIC TRYPSIN INHIBITOR see **KALLIKREIN-TRYPSIN INACTIVATOR**

BASIDIOMYCETES

Specificity of Ustilago maydis killer proteins. Koltin Y, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(4):694-6, Oct 75

Isolation, purification, and structure of components from acidic polysaccharides of Pleurotus ostreatus (Fr.) Quél. Yoshioka Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 43(2):305-20, Sep 75

Suppression of the killer phenotype in Ustilago maydis. Koltin Y, et al. **Genetics** 82(4):629-37, Spr 76

Inheritance of killer phenotypes and double-stranded RNA in Ustilago maydis. Koltin Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):594-8, Feb 76

Obligate parasites of higher plants, particularly rust fungi. Coffey MD. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** (29):297-323, 1975 (101 ref.)

[Studies on antitumor activities of Basidiomycetes-antitumor activity of polysaccharides and sex factors] Ito H, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(1):77-94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of Rhodosporidium diobovatum yeasts in soil and on plants] Kvasnikov EI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(4):753-6, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Extracellular polysaccharides of some basidiomycetes. Bender VJ. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(2):227-31, Apr 75

Chemical and biological properties of a peptido-glucan fraction from Armillaria mellea (Basidiomycetes). Amar C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 421(2):263-71, 24 Feb 76

Quantitative microanalysis of cell walls of Saprolegnia diclina Humphrey and Tremella mesenterica Fries. Cameron DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(1):212-22, 24 Aug 76

Nucleic acid homology studies among Candida albicans, Syringospora albicans and Leucosporidium species. Segal E, et al. **Microbios** 12(49):111-7, 1975

[Mushrooms as indicators of mercury emissions (author's transl)] Rauter W. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 159(3):149-51, 12 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structural studies on the anti-tumor active polysaccharides from Coriolus versicolor (Basidiomycetes). I. Fractionation with barium hydroxide (author's transl)] Hirase S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(4):413-8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structural studies on the anti-tumor active polysaccharides from Coriolus versicolor (Basidiomycetes). II. Structures of beta-D-glucan moieties of fractionated polysaccharides (author's transl)] Hirase S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(4):419-24, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on fungal products. II. Amino acids in some species of Polyporaceae (author's transl)] Matsueda S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(11):1374-6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

A colour reaction for the differentiation of ascomycetous and hemibasidiomycetous yeasts. Van Der Walt JP, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(1-2):157-63, 1976

CYTOLOGY

Somatic nuclear division in the sporidia of Ustilago violacea. III. Ultrastructural observations. Poon NH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(4):495-506, Apr 76

Somatic nuclear division in the sporidia of Ustilago violacea. IV. Microtubules and the spindle-pole body. Poon NH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(4):507-22, Apr 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Some biochemical changes in young barley plants, due to the Vitavax disinfection of seeds against Ustilago nuda (Jens.) Rostr. Krátká J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(2):165-70, 1975

ENZYMOLOGY

Induction of laccase by ferulic acid in basidiomycetes. Leonowicz A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 22(4):291-5, 1975

Characterization of types of enzymatic activity in somatic extracts of selected fungi, thermophilic actinomycetes and pollen by immunoelectrophoresis. Department of Medicine, Louisiana State University School of Medicine, New Orleans, Louisiana.. **Clin Allergy** 5(3):331-8, Sep 75

A DNA polymerase from Ustilago maydis. 2. Properties of the associated deoxyribonuclease activity. Banks GR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(1):143-50, 2 Feb 76

A DNA polymerase from Ustilago maydis. 1. Purification and properties of the polymerase activity. Banks GR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(1):131-42, 2 Feb 76

Purification of xylanase from the wood-rotting fungus Trametes hirsuta. Kubacková M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(1):28-35, 1976

Fragmentation of human IgG by a new protease isolated from the basidiomycete Armillaria mellea. Hunneyball IM, et al. **Immunology** 29(5):921-31, Nov 75

Production of extracellular ribonuclease by yeasts and yeastlike fungi, and its repression by orthophosphate in species of Cryptococcus and Tremella. Burt WR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):955-60, Mar 76

Synergistic action of two different types of endo-cellulase components from Irpex lacteus (Polyporus tulipiferae) in the hydrolysis of some insoluble celluloses. Kanda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(5):997-1005, May 76

Xylanase activity of an endo-cellulase of carboxymethyl-cellulase type from Irpex lacteus (Polyporus tulipiferae). Kanda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(5):989-95, May 76

Purification and properties of an endo-cellulase of avicelase type from Irpex lacteus (Polyporus tulipiferae). Kanda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(5):977-88, May 76

The disulfide bridges of ribonuclease U2 from Ustilago sphaerogena. Sato S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 77(6):1171-6, Jun 75

beta-Mannosidase from the mushroom Polyporus sulfureus. Wan CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(14):4384-8, 25 Jul 76

DNA polymerase of Ustilago maydis: partial characterization of the enzyme and a pol 1 mutation. Jeggo PA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 142(3):209-24, 30Dec 75

The influence of DNA binding protein on the substrate affinities of DNA polymerase from Ustilago maydis: one polymerase implicated in both DNA replication and repair. Yarranton GT, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(2):215-8, 7 May 76

Nuclease that preferentially inactivates DNA containing mismatched bases. Ahmad A, et al. **Nature** 258(5530):54-6, 6 Nov 75

Differential activity staining: its use in characterization of guanylyl-specific ribonuclease in the genus Ustilago. Blank A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4914-7, Dec 75

[Amylase activity of macromycetes] Lamaison JL, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(11):591-7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Purification and characterization of peroxidase from Phellinus igniarius (author's transl)] Krüger G, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 109(1-2):175-9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The characteristics of uricase production by a Hyphomycetes isolated form the excrements of Cettia diphone cantans. II. The effectiveness of purines and pyrimidines as substrates (author's transl)] Kon Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(3):277-83, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Further studies on a mycoparasitic basidiomycete species. Cerrato RF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(1):60-2, Jan 76

Evidence for a new kind of regulatory gene controlling expression of genes for morphogenesis during the cell cycle in Ustilago violacea. Day AW, et al. **Genet Res** 25(3):253-66, Jun 75

Sporulation by Ustilago enneapogonis in axenic culture. Fernández JA, et al. **Mycologia** 67(6):1229-33, Nov-Dec 75

Sorosporium consanguineum: relation between variable nuclear condition and dissociation. Fernández JA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 57(3):125-33, 31 Dec 75

[Lysine and arginine requirement of 'Ustilago cynodontis' 4001 yeast-like cells. I. --Growth in the presence and in the absence of lysine (author's transl)] Delavier-Klutchko C, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127(3):353-66, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The allergenic significance of certain fungi rarely reported as allergens. Giannini EH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 35(6):372-6, Dec 75

Allergenicity and immunogenicity of Basidiomycetes. Lopez M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(5):480-8, May 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Survival of Poria weirii on paired plots in alder and conifer stands. Nelson EE. **Microbios** 12(49):155-8, 1975

Induced mutagenesis in Ustilago maydis. II. An in vivo biochemical assay. Lemontt JF. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(2):133-43, 7 May 76

METABOLISM

Production of gibberellin-like substances by fungi isolated from mycorrhizae of pine (Pinus silvestris/L.). Strzelczyk E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B]** 7(2):145-53, 1975

Studies on the decomposition of lignosulfonates by the fungi Pleurotus ostreatus and Trametes pubescens. Wojtaś-Wasilewska M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B]** 7(2):77-90, 1975

Concerning the role of mitochondria in cryptobiosis. Vogel FS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 80(3):499-518, Sep 75

Effect of chloramphenicol on the electron systems in Ustilago cynodontis. Durieu-Trautmann O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1063-9, Sep 76

Decarboxylative conversion of hydroxycinnamic acids to hydroxystyrenes by Polyporus circinata. Bayne HG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 95(1):188-90, Jul 76

PATHOGENICITY

Inoculation of basidiomycetes into mice: tissue reaction and survival of fungi in tissues. Salfelder K, et al. **Mykosen** 18(10):417-24, Oct 75

[Microflora of the rhizosphere of a fir stand infected with Fomitopsis annosa Karst] Stefurak VP. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(3):279-82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Communication through fimbriae during conjugation in a fungus. Day AW. **Nature** 262(5569):583-4, 12 Aug 76

RADIATION EFFECTS

Induced mutagenesis in Ustilago maydis. I. Isolation and characterization of a radiation-revertible allele of the structural gene for nitrate reductase. Lemontt JF. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(2):125-32, 7 May 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of mitosis in the cowpea rust fungus Uromyces phaseoli var. Vignae. Heath IB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(3):592-607, Sep 76

Differentiation of septal ultrastructure according to cell type in the basidiomycete, Agrocybe praecox. Gull K. **J Ultrastruct Res** 54(1):89-94, Jan 76

[Ultrastructure of the fungal nucleus. III. Genesis of the nucleus-associated organelle (NAO equals 'KCE')] Girbardt M, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(3):157-73, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BASILAR ARTERY

Bilateral stenosis of the internal carotid artery, associated with aneurysm of the basilar trunk. Morshed AA. **Acta Med Iran** 18(3-4):149-53, 1975

Prognostic value of visual evoked potentials in occipital blindness following basilar artery occlusion. Abraham FA, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 38(2):126-35, 1975

Occular bobbing: clinical significance. Braems M, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 78(2):99-106, 1975

Surgical management of vertebral-basilar insufficiency. Cormier JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(3):205-23, May-Jun 76

Basilar artery ectasia. (An unusual cause of a cerebello-pontine lesion and hemifacial spasm). Gibson WP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 89(7):721-731, Jul 75

Vertebrobasilar artery insufficiency in rheumatoid atlantoaxial subluxation. Jones MW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(2):122-8, Feb 76

Enlargement of an arteriovenous malformation documented by angiography. Case report. Spetzler RF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(6):767–9, Dec 75

Surgical treatment for aneurysms of the upper basilar artery. Wilson CB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(5):537–43, May 76

The eye in neurological and neurovascular disease: Part 2. Carotid and vertebrobasilar occlusive disease. Moore CE. **Med J Aust** 2(14):556–8, 4 Oct 75

Fibromuscular dysplasia of the basilar artery. Report of a case. Tomasello F, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 19(1):29–32, Jan 76

Basilar artery migraine in young children. Golden GS, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(5):722–6, Nov 75

An in vitro study of prolonged vasospasm of a rabbit cerebral artery. Duckles SP, et al. **Stroke** 7(2):174–8, Mar–Apr 76

Microsurgical pterional approach to aneurysms of the basilar bifurcation. Yasargil MG, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(2):83–91, Aug 76

[Saccular aneurysms of the vertebro–basilar system] Kunc Z. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 39(3):113–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vertebro–basilar insufficiency and the Doppler effect] Ardouin M, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):197–203, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Betahistidine hydrochloride in the treatment of vertebro–basilar insufficiency] Botez MI. **Encephale** 1(3):279–86, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Deafness and vertebrobasilar insufficiency] Decroix G, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(7):503–5, 508–9, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Hearing alterations in vertebro–basilar insufficiency (author's transl)] Decher H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(9):728–34, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Riding embolism of the basilar artery with brain–stem infarct. Arteriographic demonstration] Alberti E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 46(7):411–3, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Causes for vertebrobasilar artery insufficiency and reasons for misinterpretations in angiography (author's transl)] Mathias K. **Radiologe** 16(5):193–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autopsy case of basilar artery thrombosis with locked–in syndrome] Nomura N, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(5):286–93, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[External carotid–basilar anastomosis: case report (author's transl)] Ito K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(5):429–34, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cricopharyngolaryngeal syndrome as a form of dysphagia in disorders of cerebral circulation in the vertebral–basilar system] Lavrova SV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):62–4, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and changes in the mechanical properties of the cerebral arteries (experimental findings)] Godlevska MA, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (1):30–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of circulatory disorders in the vertebro–basilar system] Bakhur VT. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(7):989–94, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Persistent hypoglossal artery, diagnostic criteria. Report of a case. Brismar J. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(2):160–6, Mar 76

Megadolichobasilar anomaly, basilar impression and occipito–vertebral anastomosis. Dehaene I, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 78(2):131–8, 1975

Fenestration of the basilar and vertebral arteries. pp. 143–9. Kowada M, et al.
In: Kitamura K, et al., ed. Recent advances in diagnostic neuroradiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1975. WL 141 S9892r 1973.

Abnormal radionuclide angiogram in proven intracranial fibromuscular dysplasia: case report. Fitzer PM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(3):190–2, Mar 76

Rare carotid–vertebrobasilar anastomoses with notes on the differentiation between proatlantal and hypoglossal arteries. Anderson RA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(3):113–8, 16 Jul 76

The megadolichobasilar artery anomaly and expansion of the internal auditory meatus. Azar–Kia B, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(3):109–11, 16 Jul 76

Persistent basilar/middle meningeal artery anastomosis. Seeger JF, et al. **Radiology** 118(2):367–70, Feb 76

[Occlusion of the vertebro–basilar artery in a child] Sakata R, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(9):609–17, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carotid–basilar persistence. (primitive trigeminal artery) (author's transl)] Carcavilla Longan LI, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 33(196):237–42, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Ultrastructural localization of plasma lipoproteins in human intracranial arteries. Hoff HF, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 369(2):111–21, 31 Dec 75

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Presence of the arteria caroticobasilaris in the horse. Nanda BS, et al. **Anat Anz** 137(1–2):116–9, 1975

Anatomic–radiologic study of the cerebello–labyrinthine arterial system normal aspect. Connections with internal auditory canal. pp. 62–8. Caille JM, et al.
In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.

[Arteries of the human thalamus. II. Arteries and paramedian thalamic territory of the communicating basilar artery] Percheron G. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(5):309–24, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Responses of isolated human basilar arteries to 5–hydroxytryptamine, noradrenaline, serum, platelets, and erythrocytes. Starling LM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(7):650–6, Jul 75

Cerebral arterial spasm. Part 5: in vitro contractile activity of vasoactive agents including human CSF on human basilar and anterior cerebral arteries. Allen GS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(5):594–600, May 76

Cerebral arterial spasm. Part 4: in vitro effects of temperature, serotonin analogues, large nonphysiological concentrations of serotonin, and extracellular calcium and magnesium on serotonin–induced contractions of the canine basilar artery. Allen GS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(5):585–93, May 76

Spasmogenic qualities of prostaglandin F2alpha in the cat. Kapp JP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(2):173–5, Feb 76

Experimental evaluation of the spasmogenicity of dopamine on the basilar artery. White RP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(1):45–9, Jan 76

Cerebral arterial spasm. Part 7: In vitro effects of alpha adrenergic agents on canine arteries from six anatomical sites and six blocking agents on serotonin–induced contractions of the canine basilar artery. Allen GS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(2):63–70, Aug 76

Quantitative in vitro vasoactivity of 5–hydroxytryptamine on the human basilar artery. Yashon D, et al. **Surg Neurol** 3(6):295–300, Jun 75

Vasoactive effects of methanol and sodium formate on isolated canine basilar artery. DeFelice A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 36(3):595–601, Jun 76

[Cerebral vascular effects of a new derivative of 1,4–dihydropyridine (YC–93), with special reference to its effect on the experimental basilar artery spasm in cats (author's transl)] Handa J. **Arch Jpn Chir** 44(4):343–51, 1 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INNERVATION

Neurogenic sympathetic vasoconstriction of the rabbit basilar artery. Lee TJ, et al. **Circ Res** 39(1):120–6, Jul 76

METABOLISM

Experimental alterations in cyclic adenosine monophosphate concentrations in the cat basilar artery. Flamm ES, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(7):664–6, Jul 76

PATHOLOGY

'Locked–in' syndrome. A clinico–pathological study of two cases. Dehaene I, et al. **Eur Neurol** 14(2):81–9, 1976

Arterial dysplasia with ruptured basilar artery aneurysm: report of a case. Hirsch CS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 6(6):749–58, Nov 75

[Obliterating parietal hemodissection of the intracranial vessels in young patients. Anatomo–pathologic study and review of the literature] Dourov N, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 20(1):7–22, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electroencephalographic findings in vertebro–basilar circulation disorders] Mintschev D, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(8):470–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative measurement of the basilar arterial flow in the dog–electromagnetic flow–meter study of the extra–and intracranial arterial occlusion (author's transl)] Shima T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(5):451–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vascular vertebral–basilar insufficiency in patients with general hemodynamic disorders] Orekhov EG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (3):36–8, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography of the posterior fossa: the basilar artery and anterior inferior cerebellar artery. pp. 2–33. Takahashi M.
In: Kitamura K, et al., ed. Recent advances in diagnostic neuroradiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1975. WL 141 S9892r 1973.

Angiotomographic study of the normal cerebral circulation. II. The vertebrobasilar system. Rosa M. **Neuroradiology** 10(5):243–9, 1976

[Some forms of vascular disorders] Peeters FL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(31):1205–9, 2 Aug 75 **(Dut)**

[Angiotomography of the vertebro–basilar circulation. Normal anatomy] Rosa M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:4–5, 1975 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Experimental carotid–basilar bypass. Feely M. **Br J Surg** 63(3):186–8, Mar 76

[Anastomosis of the lingual and basilar artery of the dog and microsurgery of cerebral vessels] Palkovič S. **Rozhl Chir** 54(11):746–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Resection of the neuro–central joint and liberation of the vertebral artery in certain cases of cervical spondylosis (author's transl)] Lamas E. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 33(192):71–3, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic study on permeability of the aorta and basilar artery of the rabbit—with special reference to the changes of permeability by hypercholesteremia. Kurozumi T. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(1):1–11, Aug 75

BASILAR BONE see **OCCIPITAL BONE**

BASILAR IMPRESSION see **PLATYBASIA**

BASILAR MEMBRANE see under **LABYRINTH**

BASOPHILIC VIRUSES see **CHLAMYDIACEAE**

BASOPHILS

Spectral characteristics of human leukocytes and their relevance to automated cell identification. I: Basophils. O'Brien R, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(5):453–9, Sep–Oct 75

Increased circulating basophils in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. A preliminary report. Athreya BH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(8):935–7, Aug 75

Basophilic leucocytes: structure, function and role in disease. Dvorak HF, et al. **Clin Haematol** 4(3):651–83, Oct 75 (126 ref.)

Hyperbasophilic cells in malignant lymphomas. Liso V, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 60(3):308–21, Sep 75

Characterization of the target cell receptor for IgE. II. Polyacrylamide gel analysis of the surface IgE receptor from normal rat mast cells and from rat basophilic leukemia cells. Conrad DH, et al. **J Immunol** 116(2):319–26, Feb 76

Ionophore A–23187 induced histamine release from rat mast cells and rat basophil leukemia (RBL–1) cells. Siraganian RP, et al. **J Immunol** 115(6):1599–1602, Dec 75

Intermittent meningitic reaction with severe basophilia and eosinophilia in CNS leukaemia. Budka H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 28(4):459–68, Aug 76

Basophilic meningitis secondary to lymphoma. Glasser L, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(9):899–902, Sep 76

[Hematological and genetic investigations of a family affected with May–Hegglin anomaly] Boreux G, et al. **Arch Genet (Zur)** 48(1):47–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Basophils in the infiltrate of guinea pig experimental contact dermatitis. Dinitrochlorobenzene and citraconic anhydride (author's transl)] Hunziker N, et al. **Dermatologica** 152(5):270–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitation of basophil cell–line in human bone marrow (author's transl)] Parwaresch MR, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(14):661–7, 15 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute basophilic leukemia with histamine excess symptoms (author's transl)] Fujioka S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(12):1153–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pubertal–juvenile basophilism] Kaiusheva IV. **Pediatriia** (1):88–92, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Absolute level of basophils and eosinophils in the peripheral blood in patients with pneumonia] Pashchenko IG. **Ter Arkh** 47(8):114–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of basophilic leukocytes in allergic reactions in trichophytosis of the feet caused by T. rubrum] Fedotov VP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):26–31, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the luteinizing function of the hypophysis in pubertal basophilism] Kaiusheva IV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 19(2):19–21, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorder of the hypophysis–adrenal cortex system in juvenile basophilism] Kaiusheva IV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(7):46–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of the study of free heparin and basophils in patients with infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Erov NK. **Vopr Revm** (4):53–5, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Clinical conference: Histamine and basophils after cellular separation on albumin gradient] Zittoun R, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 15(2):298–300, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Respiratory mast cells and basophiloid cells. I. Evidence that they are secreted into the bronchial lumen, morphology, degranulation and histamine release. Patterson R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(2):223–34, Feb 74

DRUG EFFECTS

[Changes in heparinocytes during the administration of Depositon and Sequenz–Ovosiston] Frick G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(8):488–93, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heparinocytes and blood heparin in persons working with mercury] Dodonova GK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):47–9, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Basophilic myeloid leukemia with changing morphological

features] Burchardt K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(31–32):1331–2, 4–11 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell surface IgE on human basophil granulocytes. Ishizaka T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:462–75, 30 Jun 75

Respiratory mast cells and basophiloid cells. I. Evidence that they are secreted into the bronchial lumen, morphology, degranulation and histamine release. Patterson R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(2):223–33, Feb 74

Degranulation mechanisms in human leukemic basophils. Dvorak AM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 5(2):235–46, Mar 76

Characterization of the target cell receptor for IgE–I. Solubilization of IgE–receptor complexes from rat mast cells and rat basophilic leukemia cells. Conrad DH, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(4):329–32, Apr 76

Interaction of IgE with rat basophilic leukemia cells—V. Binding properties of cell free particles. Metzger H, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(5):417–23, May 76

Basophil activation by concanavalin A. pp. 69–84. Siraganian RP.
In: Oppenheim JJ, Rosenstreich DL, ed. Mitogens in immunobiology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 605.2 M684 1975.

Passive sensitization of tissue cells. V. The detection of chicken antibodies cytophilic for basophils and eosinophils. Wilson AB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(1):68–79, 1976

Cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity. Dvorak HF.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 58(1 PT. 2):229–40, Jul 76 (46 ref.)

Activation of platelets by platelet–activating factor (PAF) derived from IgE–sensitized basophils. II. The role of serine proteases, cyclic nucleotides, and contractile elements in PAF–induced secretion. Henson PM, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(4):953–68, 1 Apr 76

Activation and desensitization of platelets by platelet–activating factor (PAF) derived from IgE–sensitized basophils. I. Characteristics of the secretory response. Henson PM. **J Exp Med** 143(4):937–52, 1 Apr 76

Genetic control of cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity. Stadecker M, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(1):206–10, 1 Jan 76

Antibody–mediated basophil accumulations in cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions of guinea pigs. Askenase PW, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):216–24, Jul 76

Cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity uncovered in the cell transfer of classical tuberculin hypersensitivity. Askenase PW. **J Immunol** 117(3):741–7, Sep 76

Basophil–sensitizing antibody response to herpes simplex viruses in rabbits. Day RP, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):73–8, Jul 76

Histamine release from cultured human basophils: lack of histamine resynthesis after antigenic release. Drobis JD, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):1049–53, Sep 76

Degranulation of basophilic leukocytes in allergic contact dermatitis reactions in man. Dvorak AM, et al.
J Immunol 116(3):687–95, Mar 76

Complement–mediated release of histamine from human basophils. II. Biochemical characterization of the reaction. Grant JA, et al. **J Immunol** 117(2):450–6, Aug 76

The rat basophilic leukemia cell receptor for IgE. I. Characterization as a glycoprotein. Kulczycki A Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 117(2):661–5, Aug 76

The inhibition of cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity reactions by a heterologous anti–guinea pig T cell serum. Stadecker MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 116(6):1646–51, Jun 76

Identification of basophilic granulocytes in human leukocyte suspensions subjected to immunofluorescence procedures with anti–IgE. Stallman PJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 10(2–3):271–7, Mar 76

Studies of the responses of basophil and eosinophil leucocytes and mast cells to the nematode Trichostrongylus colubriformis. I. Observations during the expulsion of first and second infections by guinea–pigs. Rothwell TL.
J Pathol 116(1):51–60, May 75

Studies of the responses of basophil and eosinophil leucocytes and mast cells to the nematode Trichostrongylus colubriformis. II. Changes in cell numbers following infection of thymectomised and adoptively or passively immunised guinea–pigs. Rothwell TL, et al. **J Pathol** 116(3):183–94, Jul 75

[Analysis and differentiation of cytergic immune reactions: tuberculine type and cutaneous basophilic hypersensitivity (author's transl)] Günther O. **Immun Infekt** 3(3):93–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reaction of the basophils and hemagglutinating antibodies in pregnancy complicated by late toxemia] Sidorov NM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):28–31, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Method of specific injury of basophils in vitro in allergy to chemical compounds] Dueva LA, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):167–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Use of the reaction of basophil degranulation for diagnosis of childhood tuberculosis] Shubskaia OI. **Lab Delo** (8):468–70, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Test of degranulation of basophils and mast cells for detection of allergic diseases (literature survey)] Poliak NR. **Vrach Delo** (3):120–3, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Blast's granules cytochemical characterization in three cases of acute myeloid leukemia. On the problem of granular mucopolysaccharidic content and its characterization. Catini C, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 70:955–69, 1975

[Significance of the glycosaminoglycan–release disorder from blood basophils for the etiology of hyperchylomicronemia] Haacke H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1423–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Control system for basophil cells, mast cells, and lymphocytes] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(7):458–9, 10 Mar 76 **(Nor)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Response of the pituitary of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch), to bilateral ovariectomy. Anand TC, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(1):141–50, 1975

Complement–induced histamine release from human basophils. II. Mechanism of the histamine release reaction. Siraganian RP, et al. **J Immunol** 116(3):639–46, Mar 76

SECRETION

Evidence for one hit activation for the in–vitro release of histamine from human basophils. Magro AM.
Immunochemistry 12(5):389–95, May 75

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Studies of the responses of basophil and eosinophil leucocytes and mast cells to the nematode Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Ultrastructural changes in basophils and eosinophils at the site of infection. Huxtable CR, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 53(6):437–45, Dec 75

[Hypoglycemia in the newborn infant subsequent to hyperplasia of beta cells of the pancreas] Salas Alvarado M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 32(6):1157–74, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BASSEN–KORNZWEIG SYNDROME see **ABETALIPOPROTEINEMIA**

BATHING BEACHES

[International activities in 1974 for the characterization of water quality near seacoasts] Müller G.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg (43):15–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Health hazards through bathing in coastal waters of the North Sea] Schaeffer CO.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg (43):7–14, 1975 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

A probabilistic model of bathing beach safety. Fuhs OW.
Sci Total Environ 4(2):165–75, Jul 75

[Evaluation of open waters for bathing purposes] Althaus H, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** (43):45–58, 1975 **(Ger)**

BATHS

Heat stress: comparison of short exposure to severe dry and wet heat in saunas. Shoenfeld Y, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 57(3):126–9, Mar 76

Prospective randomised trial of early postoperative bathing. Fraser I, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6024):1506–7, 19 Jun 76

Juniper bath treatment of the neurasthenic neurosis. Jonkov S, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 16(5–6):291–6, 1974

Nursing service: new bathing system improves patient care. **Hosp Top** 53(6):6, Nov–Dec 75

Letter: Shower hazard? Richman S. **JAMA** 234(6):590, 10 Nov 75

Physiological responses to whole body bath and hot air exposure with special reference to assessment of heat tolerance. Hori S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 25(5):563–73, 1975

Leter: Treatment of hypothermia. Davies L. **Lancet** 2(7936):656, 4 Oct 75

Disinfection of baths and bathwater. Ayliffe GA, et al.
Nurs Times 71(37):22–3, 11 Sep 75

Severe claudication of the lower limbs. Rozier CK.
Phys Ther 56(6):687–8, Jun 76

[Evaluation of balneotherapeutic results in neuroses and psychoses] Ambrus O, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 54(1):35–6, Feb 76 **(Cze)**

[Incidence of iodine in the atmosphere of balneological establishments] Nevoral V, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 53(4):212–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[On the mode of action of mob bath from Spa (author's transl)] Juchmes J, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 30(3):177–89, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of chlorhexidine in balneotherapy of severe burn patients] Pannier M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(4):207–8, 24 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Physiological basis of balneotherapy. XII. Role of the localized carbonated bath in the therapy of chronic stenosing or occlusive arterial diseases of the lower limbs] Lambert J. **Rev Med Liege** 31(2):70–5, 15 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Physiological basis of balneotherapy. III. Physiological adaptations to changes induced by immersion] Lecomte J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 30(17):569–78, 1 Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Physiological principles of balneotherapy. VI. Physiological properties of the carbonated bath in spas. The general bath] Lecomte J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 30(20):717–25, 15 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Physiologic principles of balneotherapy. V. Physiologic properties of carbo–gaseous baths in spas, local baths and dry CO2] Lecomte J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 30(19):657–65, 1 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Physiologic bases of balneotherapy. VIII. Thermal changes during balneotherapy] Pirnay F. **Rev Med Liege** 30(22):794–9, 15 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[The effect of bath additive concentration and the water temperature on the refatting effect of oil bath additives] Gloor M, et al. **Hautarzt** 26(11):589–92, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug review. Lactomederm. Milk serum—bath]
Med Monatsschr 29(6):277–8, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Statistical evaluation of the therapeutic effect of oil bath] Schoderer K, et al. **Med Welt** 27(35):1638–42, 27 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the action of various oil–bath additives] Gloor M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 50(10):429–36, 15 May 75 **(Ger)**

[Method of treatment of osteochondrosis and spondyloarthrosis at the Liuben Velikii health resort] Ozerov AKh, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):6–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of natural carbon dioxide narzan baths on the adrenal cortex function and cortisol and androgen metabolism in patients with postinfarct cardiosclerosis] Chmurev AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(7):101–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change of hemodynamic indicators and the function of external respiration in patients with hypertensive disease under the effect of single–stage carbonate baths of the Arzni health resort] Amatunian VG, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (2):139–43, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitrogen baths on the state of patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans of the peripheral vessels] Andreeva NA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):60–4, Jan–Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Development of experimental myocarditis under conditions using various concentrations of hydrogen sulfide baths] Kaplun SIa, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):56–60, Jan–Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of iodine–bromine baths in complex pathogenetic treatment of patients with psoriasis at the Nal'chik health resort] Mar'iasis ED, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (2):176–80, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the morphofunctional changes in lymph node mast cells and the blood heparin indices in white rats under the influence of radon baths] Meleshina OB, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (3):220–2, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of state–II hypertensive disease with hydrogen sulfide baths of the Mendzhi health resort under polyclinical conditions and its effect on the content of microelements, ceruloplasmin, electrolytes and blood lipids] Nadaraia AI.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (2):131–6, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic effect of artificial carbonate baths on patients with coronary insufficiency] Nikolova–Iarymlykova P.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (2):113–8, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the therapeutic action of radon baths of different concentrations in patients with lumbosacral radiculitis] Olefirenko VT, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (3):209–14, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of general contrast baths on hemodynamics in healthy persons] Olefirenko VT, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (2):151–4, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Clinico–pathogenetic basis of radon therapy of rheumatism with mineral activity of the process] Pshetakovskiĭ IL.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (5):414–21, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Blood picture and cellular wound secretion during the use of radon baths in patients with burns] Sergel' OS, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (5):409–14, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Urgent problems of treatment and prevention of ischemic heart disease by means of physical factors] Sorokina EI.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (2):101–7, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of vascular disorders, caused by cervical osteochondrosis, at the Sochi health resort] Timashev EIa.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (5):432–3, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of radon baths of different concentrations in osteoarthritis deformans] Tsarfis PG, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (3):214–9, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of oxygen–sea baths on the electrocardiographic indicators in patients with coronary atherosclerosis] Novikova NI. **Vrach Delo** (3):20–4, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of psoriasis with radon baths at Zhitomir Springs] Skliarov VI. **Vrach Delo** (9):103–5, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of certain types of balaneological procedures on vascular tonus and peripheral circulation in middle–aged and old persons] Us AD. **Vrach Delo** (10):19–23, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the cardiovascular system in patients with osteoarthrosis deformans treated at the Khmel'nik health resort with radon–oxygen baths] Zozulia VA, et al.
Vrach Delo (6):35–8, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rate of distribution of pulse wave in patients with II-A stage hypertensive disease treated with artificial iodo-bromide baths under conditions of medium (Cholpon-Ata health resort) and low (city of Frunze) altitudes] Cherkis MI. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):20-3, Sep-Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Changes of blood gases and acid-base equilibrium due to hyperthermal water baths in patients with bronchial asthma and in healthy persons] Matej M, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 54(1):3-8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Syndrome of a painful shoulder and experiences with its treatment in the baths of Kováčová] Strba A. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 54(1):15-9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Physical medicine--salt baths or what?] Moritz U. **Lakartidningen** 73(20):1929-30, 1976 **(Swe)**

BATHS, FINNISH

Heat stress: comparison of short exposure to severe dry and wet heat in saunas. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(3):126-9, Mar 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Letter: Sauna in chronic kidney disease and hypertension] Hallauer W. **Med Klin** 71(4):168, 23 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

BATRACHOTOXINS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activation and inhibition of the action potential Na+ ionophore of cultured rat muscle cells by neurotoxins. Catterall WA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(1):136-42, 12 Jan 76

The effects of batrachotoxin on cat papillary muscle. Shotzberger GS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(2):433-44, Feb 76

BATS see **CHIROPTERA**

BATTERED CHILD SYNDROME see under **CHILD ABUSE**

BAYES THEOREM see under **PROBABILITY**

BCG see under **MYCOBACTERIUM BOVIS**

BCG VACCINATION

see related
TUBERCULOSIS VACCINES

Immunotherapy of gliomas: a review. Ommaya AK. **Adv Neurol** 15:337-59, 1976 (63 ref.)

Letter: BCG immunotherapy of Lewis tumor residual disease left after local radiotherapy. Martin M, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(8):337-8, 20 OCT 75

Phase II trial of active immunotherapy of acute myeloid leukemia. Mathé G, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(7):291-3, 10 Sep 75

Letter: Effect of BCG on haemopoietic stem cells. Pouillart P, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(10):469-71, 20 Dec 75

Antibody responses to leukemia-associated antigens during immunotherapy of chronic myelocytic leukemia. Ramachandar K, et al. **Blood** 46(6):845-54, Dec 75

Influence of orally administered B.C.G. on growth of transplanted rat tumours. Baldwin RW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(1):124-8, Jan 75

Editorial: BCG vaccination. **Br Med J** 4(5997):603-4, 13 Dec 75

Schools' BCG vaccination programme. Harris AS. **Br Med J** 1(6018):1146, 8 May 76

Benefits and costs of the schools' BCG vaccination programme. Stilwell JA. **Br Med J** 1(6016):1002-4, 24 Apr 76

BCG programme in the Republic of Singapore. Chew CH. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 49 suppl 1:164-6, Aug 74

Proceedings: BCG in Taiwan. Hsing CT. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 49 suppl 1:161, Aug 74

BCG programme in Korea. Kim SC. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 49 suppl 1:162-3, Aug 74

Experiences with BCG vaccination in Indonesia. Kusnadi H. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 49 suppl 1:169-72, Aug 74

B.C.G. vaccination practices in Australia. Proust AJ. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 49 suppl 1:175-7, Aug 74

BCG vaccination in the control of tuberculosis and the organisation of a national BCG vaccination programme. Tao JC. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 49 suppl 1:154-60, Aug 74

Post-vaccination (BCG) conversion reactions in a tuberculosis-free community. Wigley SC. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 49 suppl 1:249-60, Aug 74

BCG in Papua--New Guinea. Wigley SC. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 49 suppl 1:173-4, Aug 74

BCG vaccination programme in Japan. Yamaguchi M. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 49 suppl 1:167-8, Aug 74

Letter: Interpretation of PPD skin test. Joncas JH. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(9):816, 8 Nov 75

Bacillus Calmette-Guérin vaccination and cancer prevention: a critical review of the human experience. Hoover RN. **Cancer Res** 36(2 pt 2):652-4, Feb 76

Effects of pretreatment of mice with BCG cell walls in saline on subsequent vaccination with BCG oil droplet vaccine. Meyer TJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 14(1):52-65, Oct 74

Immunotherapy of human malignant melanoma with oil-attached BCG cell-wall skeleton. Yamamura Y, et al. **Gann** 66(4):355-63, Aug 75

A comparaison of two different tuberkulins in newborns vaccinated with reduced dosage of BCG vaccine. Nanović R, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 21:187-92, 1975

Tuberculosis in BCG vaccinated and unvaccinated children. Chandra P. **Indian Pediatr** 12(5):424-9, May 75

Smallpox and BCG vaccination in the newborn: follow up study. Desai AB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(4):335-8, Apr 75

Assessment of post vaccination allergy among babies vaccinated with B.C.G. at birth. Narmada R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(4):263-6, Apr 76

Editorial: B.C.G. vaccination. Pamra SP. **Indian Pediatr** 13(4):261-2, Apr 76

Problems of potency evaluation of tuberculin preparations in BCG-vaccinated children. Engibarov A. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 19(4):432-5, 1975

Future trends in BCG vaccination. Ganguin HG. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 19(4):429-31, 1975

Influence of BCG vaccination on the pathogenesis of experimental airborne tuberculosis. Smith DW, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 19(4):407-17, 1975

Stimulation of lymphocytes by purified protein derivative: suppression by cells from human vaccinated with Bacille Calmette-Guérin. Bona C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(4):465-8, Apr 76

Host-parasite relationships in experimental airborne tuberculosis. V. Lack of hematogenous dissemination of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to the lungs in animals vaccinated with Bacille Calmette-Guérin. Fok JS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(2):137-44, Feb 76

Letter: Simultaneous administration of isoniazid and BCG to the infant of a tuberculous mother. Podgore JK. **J Pediatr** 89(4):679, Oct 76

Editorial: Approaches to local immunotherapy. Freireich EJ. **JAMA** 234(12):1258, 22 Dec 75

B.C.G. at school. **Lancet** 2(7935):593, 27 Sep 75

Letter: B.C.G. at school. Bowe JC, et al. **Lancet** 2(7943):1036, 22 Nov 75

Protein and calorie malnutrition, cell-mediated immunity, and B.C.G. vaccination in children from rural West Bengal. Sinha DP, et al. **Lancet** 2(7985):531-4, 11 Sep 76

Tuberculosis in children and BCG vaccination in North Sumatra. Tjay JK, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 15(11-12):303-14, Nov-Dec 75

The role of BCG vaccination in producing tumor immunity. An experimental study. Ariyan S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 56(4):430-7, Oct 75

BCG immunotherapy in chronic myelocytic leukemia. Kardaszewicz E, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(2):225-9, Apr-Jun 76

Tuberculosis studies in Muscogee County, Georgia. Twenty-year evaluation of a community trial of BCG vaccination. Comstock GW, et al. **Public Health Rep** 91(3):276-80, May-Jun 76

Letter: Tuberculosis notwithstanding BCG vaccination. **S Afr Med J** 49(47):1947, 8 Nov 75

Tuberculosis notwithstanding BCG vaccination. Geefhuysen J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(41):1706-8, 27 Sep 75

Present effectiveness of BCG vaccination in England and Wales. A report from the Research Committee of the British Thoracic and Tuberculosis Association. **Tubercle** 56(2):127-47, Jun 75

Comparative trials of British BCG vaccine double strength, and Danish BCG vaccine, with standard strength British BCG vaccine. Galbraith NS, et al. **Tubercle** 55(4):283-9, Dec 74

Impact of BCG vaccination programmes in children and young adults on the tuberculosis problem. Styblo K, et al. **Tubercle** 57(1):17-43, Mar 76

[Quarterly data on tuberculin testing and BCG vaccination] **World Health Stat Rep** 29(1):21-5, 1976 **(Eng, Fre)**

Modulation of the immune response by BCG: a review. Murahata RI, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(3):283-91, Jul 76 (71 ref.)

[Direct BCG vaccination, without tuberculin tests, in anti-tuberculosis campaigns in developing countries. Principles and the author's own experience in Algeria] Rožánek P. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 17(1-2):19-27, 1974 **(Cze)**

[Data on BCG vaccination and the evolutionary tendency of tuberculosis in children in Hungary since 1959, a country in which economic development has reached an intermediate level and where a contrast exists between childhood and adult tuberculosis] Lugosi L. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 49(1):171-80, 1974 **(Fre)**

[BCG vaccination policy in countries with a low incidence of tuberculosis] Steinbrück PW. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 49(1):166-70, 1974 **(Fre)**

[BCG vaccination policies as a function of the epidemiological situation] Waaler H, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 49(1):181-206, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Unexplained consequence of 2 tuberculin intradermal reactions] Boiron H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(18):1212, 1 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Report of clinical testing of BCG vaccine (Strain '1331 Copenhagen') for vaccination of newborns against tuberculosis (author's transl)] Nevermann L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(6):481-4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculin allergy in BCG-vaccinated children (author's transl)] Luthardt T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(9):637-42, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of tuberculosis and BCG inoculation (author's transl)] Falk W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(8):266-70, 18 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of the tuberculosis of the central nervous system since the introduction of prophylactic BCG vaccination and tuberculostatic therapy (author's transl)] Weigel B. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 120(1):21-33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of early phase of skin reaction following BCG vaccination in newborn infants] Wierzejska H, et al. **Gruzlica** 43(9):807-12, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Measures for the control of tuberculosis in Brazil, using BCG vaccination] Brólio R. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 21(12):377-80, Dec 75 **(Por)**

[Integration of intradermal BCG vaccination activities into general public-health immunization programs] Brólio R, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 10(1):111-6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Analysis of the results of studies on tuberculosis infection and the 1st program of intradermal BCG vaccination of school children of São Paulo, Brazil, 1971-1974] Certain DA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 9(2):125-36, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Current status of BCG vaccination in our country (report)] Mihăilescu P, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 25(2):71-8, Apr-Jun 76 **(Rum)**

[Current aspects of immunoprophylaxis and chemoprophylaxis of tuberculosis] Moisescu V. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 24(4):193-201, Oct-Dec 75 (53 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Current trends in the prevention of pulmonary tuberculosis (report)] Moisescu V, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 25(2):65-70, Apr-Jun 76 (48 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Comparative immediate results after the use of several lyophilized BCG vaccines] Poeniță L, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 24(4):221-6, Oct-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Model of allergy of the immediate type to BCG and analysis of allergic reactivity in BCG vaccination in experiments] Beklemishev ND, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (12):53-8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tuberculin sensitivity of school-age children with dynamic follow-up] Iakovlev NI. **Probl Tuberk** (21):7-9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the development of dermal scar at the site of BCG vaccination and post-vaccinal allergy] Paizier RD. **Probl Tuberk** (7):12-4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comprehensive vaccination against tuberculosis and other infections] Agafonov VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (3):42-5, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[The effect of specific immunization and BCG vaccine on the growth of Krebs-2 ascitic tumor in mice] Kaledin VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(3):60-4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Decreasing tissue resistance to the effects of a carcinogen by strengthening the local response by using BCG] Volegov AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(5):91-4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biologic effect of atypical mycobacteria against a background of BCG vaccination] Iablokova TB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):123-6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cytokinetics of Mott's cells following sensitization to BCG under conditions of preliminary treatment of rats with soluble antigens of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Kovalevskiĭ GV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):50-5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vaccines. V. Present status of BCG vaccination] Fernández de Castro J. **Gac Med Mex** 111(4):271-8, Apr 76 **(Spa)**

[The importance of BCG vaccination in Mexico] Cano Pérez G. **Salud Publica Mex** 17(5):597-611, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tuberculosis control program in Mexico City] Herrera Contreras M, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 18(1):125-33, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[National program of tuberculosis control in El Salvador] Pacheco S. **Salud Publica Mex** 18(1):181-9, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal disseminated BCG infection. An investigation of the immunodeficiency. Passwell J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(4):433-6, Apr 76

BCG osteomyelitis: experience in the Stockholm region over the years 1961-1974. Bergdahl S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58(2):212-6, May 76

The importance of antituberculous vaccination in later phases of a successful antituberculous programme. Krebs A. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 19(4):425-31, 1975

Antigen study of Mycobacteria tuberculosis and BCG for detection of postvaccinal and infectious allergy. Mitinskaya LA. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 19(4):508-10, 1975

Epilesional scarification. Preliminary report of a new approach to local immunotherapy with BCG. Richman SP, et al. **JAMA** 234(12):1233-5, 22 Dec 75

[Fatal course of generalized BCG histiocytosis in congenital

immune deficiency (author's transl)] Heilmann K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(51):2604, 2607–10, 19 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Generalized familial semibenign BCG infection, salmonella osteomyelitis and intestinal pseudotuberculosis—due to a familial defect of the macrophage system? (author's transl)] Heyne K. **Eur J Pediatr** 121(3):179–89, 4 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology and pathogenesis of BCG histiocytosis] pp. 49–60. Kaiserling E.
In: Grabener J, ed. Epidemiologische Situation der Tuberkulose. Differentialdiagn Differentialdiagnose der Lungenkrankheiten. Lübeck, Hansisches Verlag skontor, 1974. WF 600 E64 1973. **(Ger)**

[BCG vaccination and its problems] pp. 61–5. Maneke M.
In: Grabener J, ed. Epidemiologische Situation der Tuberkulose. Differentialdiagn Differentialdiagnose der Lungenkrankheiten. Lübeck, Hansisches Verlag skontor, 1974. WF 600 E64 1973. **(Ger)**

[BCG granulomatosis, a complication of vaccination, induced through a limited cellular defect of the immune system] Kalden JR, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):406–8, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspect and therapy of BCG–lymphadenitis (author's transl)] Lachmann D, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 11(1):283–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: The problem of BCG–osteomyelitis] Gärtner H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:463, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Generalized BCG–histiocytosis with fatal outcome] Heilmann K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:462, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Management of so–called 'hightened vaccination reaction' to BCG vaccination] **Orv Hetil** 116(38):2251, 21 Sep 75 **(Hun)**

[Adenitis following BCG vaccination] Claiciu I, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 24(2):103–12, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Generalized disseminated tuberculosis verrucosa after BCG vaccination] Mălăescu G, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 24(4):245–7, Oct–Dec 75 **(Rum)**

HISTORY

[BCG] Someya S, et al. **Kekkaku** 50(11):423–8, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A study to assess the intradermal, triangular needle and bifurcated needle techniques in the administration of BCG to newborns. Allan WG. **Tubercle** 56(2):139–47, Jun 75

METHODS

Superiority of intravenously administered BCG and BCG cell walls in protecting rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) against airborne tuberculosis. Anacker RL, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 143(4):363–76, May 72

[The penetration of BCG vaccine innoculated by an injector under pressure provided with a recoil ring] Gateff C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 67(2):140–8, Mar–Apr 74 **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous vaccination with BCG and measles vaccine: results of a controlled trial] Dutertre J, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Med Soc Sante Publique** 23(7–8):397–415, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculin tests and BCG vaccinations using the jet injector in school children] Hasenbein R. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 37 suppl 2:100–5, Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of tubercular allergy induced by 3 types of vaccine] Lins de Lima L, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 79(4):325–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[BCG vaccination policies in Mexico] Sentíes R, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 18(1):89–96, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Editorial: Simplified technics and major responsibility in the control of tuberculosis] Sentíes R. **Salud Publica Mex** 18(1):9–11, Jan–Feb 76 **(Spa)**

[BCG vaccination concentrated by a multipuncture method using a bifurcated needle] Sentíes VR, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 18(1):97–109, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of intradermal vaccination with BCG depending upon the form and size of the area of injection] Blyzniuk ZM. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):19–21, Nov–Dec 75 **(Ukr)**

UTILIZATION

BCG revisited. Lattimore WC, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 72(12):1047–9, Dec 75

BCG VACCINE see under **TUBERCULOSIS VACCINES**

BCNU see **CARMUSTINE**

BEAK

INJURIES

[Accidental injuries and means of treatment in zoo birds] Ruempler G. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(4):425–30, 1975 **(Ger)**

SECRETION

The cells that secrete the beaks in octopods and squids (Mollusca, Cephalopoda). Dilly PN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 167(2):229–41, 16 Mar 76

SURGERY

Debeaking method for Bobwhite quail. Wilson HR, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1616–9, Sep 75

BEARS see under **CARNIVORA**

BEAUTY see under **ESTHETICS**

BEAUTY CULTURE

Complication and correction of the pierced ear. Ellis DA. **J Otolaryngol** 5(3):247–50, Jun 76

[The use of radiation sources in solariums] Steck B. **Strahlentherapie** 150(2):213–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The necrosis of scalp caused by the treatment of hair—a possible explanation] Ippen H, et al. **Hautarzt** 26(11):598, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

BECHTEREW'S DISEASE see **SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING**

BECHTEREW'S NUCLEUS see under **VESTIBULAR NUCLEI**

BECLOMETHASONE see under **METHYLPREDNISOLONE**

BEDBUGS

A comparative evaluation, fenitrothion, dursban and malathion for the control of bed bugs. Shetty KM, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 19(2):79–83, Apr–Jun 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Fate of ingested hepatitis B antigen in blood–sucking insects. Newkirk MM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(4):982–7, Oct 75

MICROBIOLOGY

Haematophagous insect and haemoflagellate as hosts for prokaryotic endosymbionts. Chang KP. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** (29):407–28, 1975 (78 ref.)

BEDDING AND LINENS

Improved linen control cuts costs. Ellis B. **Hospitals** 50(7):125–6, 128, 1 Apr 76 (10 ref.)

Letter: Sticking sheets. Baugh S. **JAMA** 234(1):24, 6 Oct 75

House dust mites and infant–use sheepskins. Ingham PE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(10):302–4, 6 Mar 76

Letter: Sudden infant death syndrome. Seifert P. **Med J Aust** 2(21):809, 22 Nov 75

Mite populations in sydney household bedding with particular reference to nursery sheepskins. Tovey ER, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(20):770–2, 15 Nov 75

Letter: House dust mites and infant–use sheepskins. Tovey ER, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(15):549, 10 Apr 76

BEDS

Editorial: Bunk bed injuries? **Am Fam Physician** 14(2):55, Aug 76

Letter: A comfortable operating room table. Trelford JD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(1):105–6, 1 Sep 75

Flotation mattresses for preventing and treating tissue breakdown. Lilla JA, et al. **Geriatrics** 30(9):71–5, Sep 75

Bed usage as an index of the work of a psychiatric hospital. Philip AE, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 34(3):159–62, May 76

Rocking waterbeds and auditory stimuli to enhance growth of preterm infants. Preliminary report. Kramer LI, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(2):297–9, Feb 76

Automated bed to aid pulmonary drainage and prevent decubitus ulcers. Roemer RB, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(1):78–83, Jan 75

The 'coast' hydrostatic bed. Jones RF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(11):333–5, 15 Mar 75

The orthopedic bed. Horn HR. **Nebr Med J** 61(6):190–1, Jun 76

Effects of waterbed flotation on premature infants: A pilot study. Korner AF, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(3):361–7, Sep 75

Use of the mud bed in the treatment of burns. Caffee HH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 56(4):456–8, Oct 75

Automated tilt table for regulation of arterial blood pressure and intracranial pressure. Toole JF, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:249–50, 1975

[Central disinfection of hospital beds—practical experience (author's transl)] Kemter BP. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 24(6):332–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of the water bed in the prevention of decubitus ulcer] Holm PC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(51):3029–33, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Letter: 'Decubitus bed'] Mandal AC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(18):1099–101, 26 Apr 76 **(Dan)**

BEDSORES see **DECUBITUS ULCER**

BEER

Changes in drinking age and per capita beer consumption in ten Canadian provinces. Smart RG, et al. **Addict Dis** 2(3):393–402, 1976

Fate of ochratoxin A in brewing. Nip WK, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(6):1048–9, Dec 75

Torulopsis spandovensis sp. n., a new yeast from beer. Henninger W, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 107(2):205–6, 19 Mar 76

Alcohol changes in blood and urine after the consumption of local beers. Muraguri N, et al. **East Afr Med J** 52(11):625–30, Nov 75

Beer: a social facilitator for PMI patients? Burrill RH, et al. **Gerontologist** 14(5 pt 1):430–1, Oct 74

Decarboxylation of substituted cinnamic acids by enterobacteria: the influence on beer flavour. Lindsay RF, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(2):181–7, Oct 75

Observational study of alcohol consumption in natural settings. The Vancouver beer parlor. Cutler RE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(9):1173–83, Sep 75

Home beer and wine making—the need for some caution. Reilly C. **R Soc Health J** 96(3):134–5, Jun 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The 'munich beer heart'—revisited. Meister HP. **Beitr Pathol** 157(1):1–13, Feb 76

Editorial: Hypo–osmolality in beer drinkers. **Lancet** 2(7932):455, 6 Sep 75

Letter: Electrolyte disturbances in beer drinkers. Phillips PJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7944):1088, 29 Nov 75

Letter: Electrolyte disturbances in beer drinkers. Swenson R, et al. **Lancet** 1(7955):372–3, 14 Feb 76

[Electrolyte imbalance in beer drinkers. A specific hypo–osmolarity syndrome] Hilden T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(39):2263–6, 22 Sept 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

[Primary classification of beer infecting yeast by a combined test] Guseva II, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(2):269–73, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Volvulus of the small bowel. De Souza LJ. **Br Med J** 1(6017):1055–6, 1 May 76

BEES

see related **HONEY**

Bee sting. Itkin E. **Am Fam Physician** 13(5):124–5, May 76

Territoriality and scent marking by Centris males (Hymenoptera, anthophoridae) in Jamaica. Raw A. **Behaviour** 54(3–4):311–21, 1975

Elevated serum enzymes in patients with wasp/bee sting and their clinical significance. Lim P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 66(3):405–9, 2 Feb 76

'Killer bees' largely a myth. **Clin Toxicol** 9(3):463–70, 1976

The importance of apiculture in food production. pp. 64–8. Zozaya Rubio JA.
In: VIII Inter–American Meeting on Foot–and–Mouth Disease an Zoonoses Control. Washington, Pan American Health Organization, 1976. W1 PA443 no.316 1976.

Stinging insect allergy: detection and clinical significance of venom IgE antibodies. Reisman RE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 56(6):443–9, Dec 75

Stinging insect allergy: changing concepts. Light WC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 59(4):153–7, Apr 76

The isolation and identification of noradrenaline and dopamine from the venom of the honey bee, Apis mellifica. Banks BE, et al. **Toxicon** 14(2):117–25, 1976

Bee venom phospholipase A2; effects on Drosophila larvae, HeLa cells and membranes. Lowy PH, et al. **Toxicon** 14(3):203–12, 1976

Aging in the venom glands of queen and worker honey bees (Apis mellifera L.): some morphological and chemical observations. Owen MD, et al. **Toxicon** 14(1):1–5, 1976

Isolation by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of a light–sensitive vitamin A–protein complex from the retina of the honeybee drone. Pepe IM, et al. **Vision Res** 16(9):905–8, 1976

Bee sting anaphylaxis. Weiss RB, et al. **W Va Med J** 71(9):255–8, Sep 75

[The effect of apamine on the inflammatory process] Ovcharov R, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 14(1):1–6, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Colony defence of Asian honey bees] Koeniger VN, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 37(1):99–106, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bee and wasp stings] Kessler A. **Harefuah** 89(12):572–5, 15 Dec 75 **(Heb)**

[Cardiotropic action of bee venom and melitten] Orlov BN, et al. **Biol Nauki** (10):39–45, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Use of propolis in the treatment of perineal and anal wounds] Fedorov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):44–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of apilite on the radiosensitivity of mice] Artemov NM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(3):462–5, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peculiarities of the dissemination of putrefactive diseases of bees] Abduragimov KhA. **Veterinariia** (6):68, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Gas smoke for work with bees] Danielian SG, et al.

Veterinariia (8):68, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Study of the effect of viral preparations of granulosis on bees] Kashkarova LF, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):59–60, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the methods of diagnosis of reproductive disorders in bees] Naumenkov VI. **Veterinariia** (7):101–2, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Resistance of bees to nosematosis and the genetic method of prevention] Sidorov NG, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):63–5, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Gas disinfection in apiaries] Smirnov AM, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):29–32, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Disinfection of apiary soil in foulbrood of bees] Snirnov AM. **Veterinariia** (6):32–7, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Acute renal insufficiency caused by bee venom poisoning in multiple stings] Kononenko NM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):116–7, Jan 74 **(Rus)**

[Oral administration of novocaine solution for treatment of allergic complications of apitherapy] Mezrina OV. **Vrach Delo** (7):125–7, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Allergic reaction in the pharynx to bee venom] Khmel'nik VM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):97, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of inhalation aerosols of propolis for the treatment of acute inflammatory disorders of the upper portion of the respiratory system] Psakhis BI, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):92–3, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Physicochemical and microbiological studies and the quantitative determination of a water-soluble polyphenolic preparation of propolis] Tikhonov AI, et al. **Farm Zh** 30(3):42–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Propolisocide, a polyphenolic preparation of propolis in an aerosol packaging and its study] Tikhonov AI, et al. **Farm Zh** (5):74–80, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Synthesis of apamin, a neurotoxic peptide from bee venom. van Rietschoten J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(1):35–40, 1 Aug 75

[Basic peptides from bee venom, I: isolation, reduction and reoxidation of apamin and MCD-peptide (author's transl)] Hartter P, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(6):693–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Optic and microscopic study of the hypopharyngeal glands in Apis mellifera] Ortiz-Picón JM, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 64:223–40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

The neurons of the first optic ganglion of the bee (Apis mellifera). Ribi WA. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 50(4):1–43, 1975

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of fructose-1,6-diphosphate administration on learning efficiency and time sense of the honey bee, Apis mellifica carnica. Beckmann HE, et al. **Brain Res** 114(3):461–70, 24 Sep 76

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphogenetic fate map of prospective adult structures of the honey bee. Milne CP Jr. **Dev Biol** 48(2):473–6, Feb 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Physical, chemical, and enzymatic studies on the major sucrase of honey bees (Apis mellifera). Huber RE, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(2):153–64, Feb 76

Properties of a free and a solubilized form of bound alpha,alpha-trehalase purified from honey bee thorax. Talbot BG, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(10):1106–17, Oct 75

An electrophoretic and pH comparison of the soluble trehalases of several insect species. Talbot BG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):367–9, 1976

Comparison of various biogenic amines as substrates for acetyl transferase from Apis mellifera (L.) CNS. Evans PH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(1):139–41, 1 Jun 75

Temperature stability of phospholipase A activity. I. Bee (Apis mellifera) venom phospholipase A2. Nair C, et al. **Toxicon** 14(1):35–42, 1976

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of sugars and juvenile hormone on the differentiation of the female honeybee larvae (Apis mellifera L.) to queens. Asencot M, et al. **Life Sci** 18(7):693–9, 1 Apr 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of the allergenic properties of bee venom and whole bee body extract. Light WC, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(3):293–300, May 76

Allergy to insect stings. II. Phospholipase A: the major allergen in honeybee venom. Sobotka AK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(1):29–40, Jan 76

METABOLISM

Transfer of the methyl group of methionine to choline and to tRNA in the honeybee Apis mellifica L. Tekitek A, et al. **Biochimie** 57(10):1185–8, 1975

MICROBIOLOGY

Viruses attacking the honey bee. Bailey L. **Adv Virus Res** 20:271–304, 1976 (74 ref.)

An iridovirus from bees. Bailey L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 31(3):459–61, Jun 76

[Lactic acid bacteria in the intestinal tract of useful insects] Kvasnikov EI, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):58–9, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Culturing the virus of utricular foulbrood of bees] Naumenkov VI. **Veterinariia** (9):47, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Testing of chemicals for control of Varroa jacobsoni infection in honeybees] Kamburov G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 2:100–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Acarapidosis of bees and the battle against it] Alekseenko FM, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):78–9, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of nosematosis in bees] Gaponova VS, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):80–2, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Thrombidiform mites as parasites of bees] Grobov OF. **Veterinariia** (12):72–5, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of warroatosis and the treatment of bees] Poltev VI, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):60–1, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Acaricidic preparations and spring work-ups of bees] Skrypnik EI. **Veterinariia** (6):79–80, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Control measures for bee diseases in Japan] Smirnov AM, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):109–12, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Individually distinctive ordors in invertebrate. Barrows EM. **Behav Biol** 15(1):57–64, Sep 75

Genetic component in learning ability in bees. Kerr WE, et al. **Behav Genet** 5(4):331–7, Oct 75

Temperature maintenance and CO2 concentration in a swarm cluster of honey bees, Apis mellifera. Nagy KA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(2a):169–71, 1976

Sex determination in bees. IV. Genetic control of juvenile hormone production in Melipona quadrifasciata (Apidae). Kerr WE, et al. **Genetics** 81(4):749–56, Dec 75

Heat exchange in relation to blood flow between thorax and abdomen in bumblebees. Heinrich B. **J Exp Biol** 64(3):561–85, Jun 76

Printed circuit microelectrodes and their application to honeybee brain. Pickard RS, et al. **J Exp Biol** 64(1):39–44, Feb 76

Activities of antennal and ocellar interneurones in the protocerebrum of the honey-bee. Suzuki H, et al. **J Exp Biol** 64(2):405–18, Apr 76

Role of intracellular calcium and sodium in light adaptation in the retina of the honey bee drone (Apis mellifera, L). Bader C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 67(4):475–91, Apr 76

Individual odor differences and their social functions in insects. Barrows EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2824–8, Jul 75

The quarterly review of biology. Gould JL. **Q Rev Biol** 51(2):211–44, Jun 76 (129 ref.)

Incentive contrast in honey bees. Bitterman ME. **Science** 192(4237):380–2, 23 Apr 76

[Seasonal variations in the transfer of food labeled with 198Au from the worker to the queen domestic bee] Pain J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(23):2677–80, 16 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the rectal pads of the honey bee Apis mellifca] Bazin B, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(7–8):489–90, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Honeybee phonoreceptors] Es'kov EK. **Biofizika** 20(4):646–51, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The first optic ganglion of the bee. I. Correlation between visual cell types and their terminals in the lamina and medulla. Ribi WA. **Cell Tissue Res** 165(1):103–11, 29 Dec 75

Structural specialization in the dorsal retina of the bee, Apis mellifera. Schinz RH. **Cell Tissue Res** 162(1):23–34, 16 Sep 75

[Electron microscopic studies on the retina of the honey bee (Apis mellifica): II. Investigations on reactions of the fine structure of the rhabdomeric tubuli after exposure to various experimental influences, especially to light of different wavelength (author's transl)] Grundler OJ. **Microsc Acta** 77(3):241–58, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BEETLES

Genetic polymorphism and evolution in parthenogenetic animals. III. Tetraploid Otiorrhynchus scaber (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Saura A, et al. **Hereditas** 82(1):79–99, 1976

Effects of dung beetle activity on the number of nematode parasites acquired by grazing cattle. Fincher GT. **J Parasitol** 61(4):759–62, Aug 75

Woodworm and the bladder. Gaches CG. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(8):525–7, Aug 75

Insecticidal action of the phytohemagglutinin in black beans on a bruchid beetle. Janzen DH, et al. **Science** 192(4241):795–6, 21 May 76

Letter: Beetle bites dog? Rogers PA. **Vet Rec** 98(25):511, 19 Jun 76

[Bread beetle (Stegobium paniceum L.) as Salmonella vector in fodder and fodder mixture (author's transl)] Cuturić S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(4):545–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

The spreading alkaloid stenusin from the staphylinid Stenus comma (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). Schildknecht H, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 14(6):427, 1975

Antineoplastic agents. 41. The beetle Allomyrina dichotomus. Pettit GR, et al. **Lloydia** 39(2–3):129–33, Mar–Jun 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Southern pine beetle: effect of aerial pheromone saturation on orientation. Vité JP. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(1):44, Jan 76

Ips grandicollis: field response to the optically pure pheromone. Vité JP, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(1):43–4, Jan 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Some properties of hemolymph esterases from Leptinotarsa decemlineata Say. Kramer SJ, et al. **Life Sci** 19(2):211–8, 15 Jul 76

Age-dependent changes in juvenile hormone esterase and general carboxyesterase activity in the hemolymph of the colorado potato beetle, Leptinotarsa decemlineata. Kramer SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 4(1):43–53, Dec 75–Jan 76

METABOLISM

The nature and control of the tricarboxylate cycle in beetle flight muscle. Hansford RG, et al. **Biochem J** 148(3):389–401, Jun 75

Biochemical changes in the boll weevil induced by Rose Bengal in the absence of light. Broome JR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 14(1–2):203–6, Jul 76

Nitrogenous excretory products of adults of Sitophilus oryzae and Sitophilus granarius. Baker JE. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(1):107–9, 1976

Lipid metabolism of insects: chain shortening of a long-chain dietary fatty acid. Lambremont EN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(1):167–9, 1976

A reexamination of the leucinē tRNAs and the leucyl-tRNA synthetase in developing Tenebrio molitor. Lassam NJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 49(1):268–77, Mar 76

Metabolism during the pupal development of the beetle Dineutes indicus. Tonapi GT, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 23(1):15–9, 1975

Unique pathways of sterol metabolism in the Mexican bean beetle, a plant-feeding insect. Svoboda JA, et al. **Lipids** 10(9):524–7, Sep 75

Production of threitol and sorbitol by an adult insect: association with freezing tolerance. Miller LK, et al. **Nature** 258(5535):519–20, 11 Dec 75

Selective production of cis- and trans-verbenol from (-)-and (+)-alpha by a bark beetle. Renwick JA, et al. **Science** 191(4223):199–201, 16 Jan 76

A novel means for dealing with L-canavanine, a toxic metabolite. Rosenthal GA, et al. **Science** 192(4236):256–8, 16 Apr 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Defensive reactions of L3, L4 larvae of the Colorado beetle to the insecticidal fungi Paecilomyces farinosus (Dicks) Brown et Smith, Paecilomyces fumoso--roseus (Wize), Beauveria bassiana (Bols/Vuill.) (Fungi Imperfecti: Moniliales). Seryczyńska H, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 23(4):267–71, 1975

[Fusiform inclusions associated with the entomopoxvirus of the beetle Melolontha melolontha] Bergoin M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 55(1):17–30, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Biosynthesis of group B vitamins by yeasts--symbionts of xylophagous insects] Gusteleva LA. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(1):45–7, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Intermediate hosts of the cestode Hymenolepis erinacei (Gmelin, 1790). Bilý S, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(2):178, 1976

Laboratory study of the fate of Trichinella spiralis larvae (Owen, 1935) in the body of insects species Dermestes lardarius L. Zukowski K, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 21(4–5):759–62, 1975

[Defensive reactions of insects against pathogenic nematodes in the electron microscopic studies] Seryczyńska H. **Wiad Parazytol** 21(6):849–52, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Obtaining valid population indices from pitfall trapping data. Kowalski R. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 23(12):799–803, 1975

Aestivation in relation to oviposition initiation in the cereal leaf beetle. pp. 597–601. Wellso SG. **In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.**

Effect of peapollen feeding on maturation & copulation in the beetle, Bruchus pisorum L. Pajni HR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(2):202–3, Mar 75

Synergistic effect of a pheromone and a kairomone on host selection and colonisation by Ips avulsus. Hedden R, et al. **Nature** 261(5562):696–7, 24 Jun 76

Nucleating agents in the haemolymph of insects tolerant to freezing. Zachariassen KE, et al. **Nature** 262(5566):285–7, 22 Jul 76

An experimental analysis of competitive indeterminacy in Tribolium. Mertz DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1368–72, Apr 76

Synchronous fireflies. Buck J, et al. **Sci Am** 234(5):74–9, 82–5, May 76

Gnathotrichus sulcatus: synergistic response to enantiomers of the aggregation pheromone sulcatol. Borden JH, et al. **Science** 192(4242):894–6, 28 May 76

Infrared transmittance as an alternative thermal strategy in the desert beetle Onymacris plana. Henwood K. **Science** 189(4207):993–4, 19 Sep 75

Western pine beetle: specificity among enantiomers of male and female components of an attractant pheromone. Wood DL, et al. **Science** 192(4242):896–8, 28 May 76

Ultrastructural studies of development and light–dark adaptation of the eye of Coccinella septempunctata L., with particular reference to ciliary structures. Home EM. **Tissue Cell** 7(4):703–22, 1975

[Polarotaxis in beetles of genus Lethrus (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) in different spectral regions] Frantsevich LI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(3):733–6, 21 Jan 76 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the compound eye of the diploid female beetle, Xyleborus ferrugineus. Chu H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 165(1):23–36, 29 Dec 75

Ultrastructure of the compound eye of the haploid male beetle, Xyleborus ferrugineus. Chu HM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 168(3):315–24, 13 May 76

Ultrastructure of the larval firefly light organ as related to control of light emission. Oertel D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 164(1):27–44, 26 Nov 75

Intercellular communication in a positional field. Ultrastructural correlates and tracer analysis of communication between insect epidermal cells. Caveney S, et al. **Tissue Cell** 7(3):559–74, 1975

The fine structure of some carabid beetle eyes, with particular reference to ciliary structures in the retinula cells. Home EM. **Tissue Cell** 8(2):311–33, 1976

BEGGIATOACEAE*

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid enrichment of Beggiatoa from soil. Joshi MM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(2):223–4, Apr 76

METABOLISM

Nutrition of Vitreoscilla stercoraria. Mayfield DC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(12):1947–51, Dec 75

BEGGIATOALES see under **CYTOPHAGALES**

BEHAVIOR

see related

GENETICS, BEHAVIORAL

The ageing woman. About the influence of some social and cultural factors on the changes in attitude and behaviour that occur during and after the menopause. van Keep PA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (51):17–27, 1976

Dimensions of adolescent in-patient behaviour. Apter A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 53(4):277–82, Apr 76

Risk of coronary disease and coronary complications by neural and psychological factors. Zanchetti A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 63:323–35, 1975

A partial Klüver–Bucy syndrome in man. Augustine JR, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 12(4):378–86, Oct 75

The objectionable act as a mechanism for testing the coercive power of the hypnotic state. Levitt EE, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 17(4):263–6, Apr 75

Sound-induced frive, prior motion restraint, and reduced sensory stimulation effects on rocking behavior in retarded persons. Higenbottam JA, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(2):231–3, Sep 75

Conscious repatterning of human behavior. Gorman ML. **Am J Nurs** 75(10):1752–4, 1793, Oct 75

1975 Eleanor Clarke Slagle lecture: behavior, bias, and the limbic system. Moore JC. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(1):11–9, Jan 76

Implications of the behavioral approach to hypnosis. Starker S. **Am J Psychother** 29(3):402–8, Jul 75

A psychiatrist looks at scientists looking at science. Michels R. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 265:112–7, 1976

Behavioral and biochemical interrelations in alcoholism. Mendelson JH, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 27:321–33, 1976 (40 ref.)

Studies in infant behavioural audiometry. I. Neonates. Bench J, et al. **Audiology** 15(2):85–105, 1976

Coping behaviour: correlates of survival on a raft. Henderson AS, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 9(4):221–3, Dec 75

Behavioural analysis of marital interaction in agoraphobic male patients. Liotti G, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(2):161–2, 1976

Neuropsychological servosystems, consciousness, and the problem of embodiment. Beck H. **Behav Sci** 21(3):139–60, May 76

Proceedings: The role of dopamine in rotational behaviour produced by unilateral lesions of the locus coeruleus. Donaldson I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):290P, Oct 75

Personality scores and smoking behaviour. A longitudinal study. Cherry N, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 30(2):123–31, Jun 76

Evaluating signs and symptoms: comparison of structured interview ans clinical approaches. Carpenter WT Jr, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:397–403, Apr 76

The tendency to succumb to inertia. Levin S. **Bull Menninger Clin** 40(2):158–61, Mar 76

Christianity and psychiatry: rivals or allies? Vincent MO. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 20(7):527–32, Nov 75

Anorexia nervosa: behavioural and hypothalamic aspects. Vigersky RA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metabol** 5(2):517–35, Jul 76 (39 ref.)

Behavioral implications in successful dietary counseling. Wittemann JK. **Dent Clin North Am** 20(3):601–11, Jul 76

Effects of maternal mobility on the development of rocking and other behaviors in rhesus monkeys: a study with artificial mothers. Mason WA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(3):197–211, May 75

Proceedings: Behavioral correlates of EEG spectra from continuously recorded 24 h EEGs in schizophrenic and normal subjects. Stevens JR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):431, Oct 75

A comparative study by the behavioral observation for sterotypy in the exceptional children. Sakuma M. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 29(4):371–91, 1975

A theoretical and empirical approach to the study of development. Piechowski MM. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 92(Second Half):231–97, Nov 75

The social corridor: an environmental and behavioral evaluation. Cluff PJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 15(6):516–23, Dec 75

Autonomy and behavior control. Dworkin G. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(1):23–8, Feb 76

Two kinds of morality—causalian or taboo. Ryan A. **Hastings Cent Rep** 5(5):5–7, Oct 75

Developmental causal structures of organism–environment interactions. Labouvie EW. **Hum Dev** 17(6):444–59, 1974

Rhythms in plasma MAO activity, EEG, and behavior during the menstrual cycle. pp. 353–67. Klaiber EL, et al. **In: Ferin M et al., ed. Biorhythms and human reproduction. New York, Wiley, 1974. QT 167 B616 1972.**

Behavioral rhythms related to the menstrual cycle. pp. 309–24. O'Connor JF, et al. **In: Ferin M et al., ed. Biorhythms and human reproduction. New York, Wiley, 1974. QT 167 B616 1972.** (74 ref.)

Sensation and behavior. pp. 1–14. Foley JM. **In: Fields WS, ed. Neurological and sensory disorders in the elderly. New York, Stratton, 1975. WL 100 H843n 1974.**

Evolution, behavior, and language. pp. 7–21. Klopfer PH. **In: Hahn ME, Simmel EC, ed. Communicative behavior and evolution. New York, Academic Press, 1976. BF 637.C45 S989c 1974.**

The measurement of emotion: psychological parameters and methods. pp. 439–67. Eysenck HJ. **In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975.** (79 ref.)

The effects of ambient temperature swings on comfort, performance and behaviour. pp. A441–58. Wyon DP, et al. **In: Prévision quantitative des effets physiologiques et psychologiques de l'environnement thermique chez l'homme. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1975. QT 165 C714p 1974.**

Behavioural aspects of ageing. pp. 43–53. Botwinick J, et al. **In: Rankin JG, ed. Alcohol, drugs and brain damage. Toronto, Alcoholism and Drug Addiction Research Foundation of Ontario, 1975. WL 348 S987a 1973.** (54 ref.)

Disruption of behavior in cats by chronic amphetamine intoxication. Sudilovsky A. **Int J Neurol** 10(1–4):259–75, 1975

The ecological assessment of an autistic child. Lichstein KL, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 4(1):31–54, 1976

Teenagers' attitudes, knowledge, and behaviors related to oral health. Linn EL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(5):946–51, May 76

Toward an understanding of the career persistence of women physicians. Mandelbaum DR. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 31(8):314–24, Aug 76

Behavioral technology and behavioral ecology. Willems EP. **J Appl Behav Anal** 7(1):151–65, Spring 74

Staff behaviour in pre-school centres. Tizard B, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 17(1):21–33, Jan 76

Correlates of the JAS Type A behavior pattern score. Shekelle RB, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 29(6):381–94, Jun 76

Locus of control as predictive of goal-directed behavior. Collins HA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):291–3, Apr 76

Schizophrenic behavior as a function of role expectation. Krieger MJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):463–7, Apr 76

The I–E scale: control of what? Clark RA. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(1):154, Feb 76

Sex role stereotyping and A–B therapist status: who is more chauvinistic? Delk JL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(4):589, Aug 75

Bias in behavioral observation as a function of observer familiarity with subjects and typicality of behavior. Redfield J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(1):156, Feb 76

Effects of nonpathological sex role stereotypes on student evaluations of psychiatric patients. Zeldow PB. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(2):304, Apr 76

Faculty evaluation: a tool for eliciting desired behaviors. Baldridge JV, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(8):528–40, Aug 76

A course on behavioral skills and the psychological aspects of dentistry. Bowden CL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 39(9):617–21, Sep 75

An investigation of behavior change in continuing dental education. Chambers DW, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(8):546–51, Aug 76

'Contract' agreements in management learning experiences for senior dental students. Simpson RB, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(9):609–12, Sep 76

Some aspects of normal behavior: their use in understanding problems encountered by document examiners. McCarthy JF. **J Forensic Sci** 21(1):201–7, Jan 76

The stereotype of 'old.' A review and alternative approach. Brubaker TH, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(4):441–7, Jul 76 (87 ref.)

Behavioral observations of mentally impaired aged: those who decline and those who do not. Kleban MH, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(3):333–9, May 76

Maintenance of function in relocation of community-dwelling older adults. Storandt M, et al. **J Gerontol** 30(5):608–12, Sep 75

Effects of hyperbaric oxygen on behavioral and physiological measures in elderly demented patients. Thompson LW, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(1):23–8, Jan 76

Applied behavioral sciences. Toward understanding human behavior and motivation. Brocher T. **J Kans Med Soc** 77(6):236–9, Jun 76

Spontaneous fluctuation in rate of body rocking: a methodological note. Pohl P. **J Ment Defic Res** 20(1):61–5, Mar 76

Iron deficiency and behavior. Pollitt E, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(3):372–81, Mar 76 (81 ref.)

The coronary-prone behavior pattern and the suppression of fatigue on a treadmill test. Carver CS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 33(4):460–6, Apr 76

Contraversive circling behaviour produced by unilateral electrolytic lesions of the ventral noradrenergic bundle mimicking the changes seen with unilateral electrolytic lesions of the locus coeruleus. Donaldson IM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(4):329–31, Apr 76

A study of the nycthemeral cycle of behavioural temperature regulation in man. Cabanac M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(2):275–91, May 76

Sex — role stereotyping in elementary school health education textbooks. Shirreffs JH. **J Sch Health** 45(9):519–23, Nov 75

Negative salience in impressions of character: effects of unequal proportions of positive and negative information. Richey MH, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 97(Second Half):233–41, Dec 75

Stereotypes of football players as a function of positions. Williams RL, et al. **J Sports Med** 3(1):7–11, Jan–Feb 75

Behaviour in a medical clinic of patients with well-controlled bronchial asthma. Rubenstein H. **Lancet** 1(7967):1011–2, 8 May 76

A survey of ward behaviour of long stay psychiatric patients. McGregor EB. **Med J Malaysia** 30(2):74–82, Dec 75

The voluntary act. O'Connor D. **Med Sci Law** 15(1):31–6, Jan 75

Stereotyped pattern of locomotion controlled by duration of previous tracking by a predatory insect. Etienne AS. **Nature** 260(5550):426–8, 1 Apr 76

Sexuality of nurses: correlations of knowledge, attitudes, and behavior. Payne T. **Nurs Res** 25(4):286–92, Jul–Aug 76

Management of attention-seeking patients.—1. Efthymiou G. **Nurs Times** 72(37):1452–3, 16 Sep 76

Relationship between a behavioral and several psychometric measures of test anxiety. Smith TW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):185–6, Aug 76

Pattern learning and the control of behaviour by all-inhibitory neural network hierarchies. Dobson V. **Perception** 4(1):35–50, 1975

Adaptation and affect: toward a synthesis of Piagetian and psychoanalytic psychologies. French AP, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 18(4):464–74, Summer 75

Investigation on the possible role of a work factor in thermoregulatory behavior of man. Scarperi M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 357(3–4):267–73, 26 Jun 75

Introduction: Behavioral factors in human drug abuse. Krasnegor NA. **Pharmacol Rev** 27(4):499–502, Dec 75

Stereotyped behavior. Randrup A, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1(4):757–68, 1975 (111 ref.)

Behavioral issues in prevention of cancer. Fox BH, et al. **Prev Med** 5(1):106–21, Mar 76

The coronary risk factor problem: a behavioral perspective. Henderson JB, et al. **Prev Med** 5(1):128–48, Mar 76

An analysis of coronary-prone behavior patterns of Anti-Coronary Club members. Singman HS, et al. **Prev Med** 4(4):533–40, Dec 75

Type A–B behavior and outcomes of group process. Benfari RC. **Psychol Rep** 38(2):415–9, Apr 76

Who presses the elevator button after someone else: dominance/deference, sex, and authority figure determinants. Fryrear JL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(2):671–4, Apr 76

Steady and transition states: effects of alternative activity on body-rocking in retarded children. Hollis JH. **Psychol Rep** 39(1):91–104, Aug 76

Behavioral supersensitivity to 5-hydroxytryptophan induced by chronic methysergide pretreatment. Klawans HL, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(3):297–300, 21 Nov 75

Multidimensional scaling and factor analysis of coaching behavior as perceived by high school hockey players. Danielson RR, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 46(3):323–34, Oct 75

Media images and medical images. Darroch DB. **Soc Sci Med** 9(11-12):613-8, Nov-Dec 75

[Importance of early experience in animals and man] Damborská M. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(7-8):354-8, Aug 75 **(Cze)**

[Relation between the IHAVEZ and EPI tests comprehended as tools for recognition of subjective motivation for maladaptive behaviour (author's transl)] Mikšík O. **Cesk Psychiatr** 71(6):370-7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Disease prevention and alteration behavior] Krasnik A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(9):555-60, 23 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The psychological behavior of the patient on the eve of surgery and its impact on his pre- and postoperative state] Rizzi R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(1):69-86, Jan-Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Laboratory study of human behavioral thermoregulation: methods and preliminary results] pp. A519-34. Grivel F, et al.
In: Prévision quantitative des effets physiologiques et psychologiques de l'environnement thermique chez l'homme. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1975. QT 165 C714p 1974. **(Fre)**

[Stereotyped suicide using electric current] Staak M, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 150(5-6):146-51, Nov-Dec 72 **(Ger)**

[Dissonance reduction after actual and anticipated behavior at variance with attitude] Frey D. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 127(1-2):23-34, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of responsibility under the influence of drugs, according to the Austrian penal code] Jarosch K, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:11-5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Criteria of behavior and criminal responsibility in pharmacy burglaries] Staak M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:24-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[User-controlled analysis of behavioural time series by digital computer (author's transl)] Wolffgramm J, et al. **Biol Cybern** 21(2):61-78, 8 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior-biological aspects in psychiatric research] Ploog D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(41):2108-19, 10 Oct 75 (69 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Stereotyped movements and autonomous rhythms] Haack HP. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 8(5):229-35, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compulsive movements and jumping behavior. A contribution to the classification of stereotyped behavior] Kreiskott H. **Rev Suisse Zool** 82(2):245-55, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstetric diagnosis and patterns of behavior in labor (author's transl)] Molinski H. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 179(5):383-7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical analysis of 'behavior modification' in health education] Erler F. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(4):251-5, Apr 74 **(Ger)**

[Opinions of worker groups on healthy behavior patterns] Schönrok G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(2):153-70, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with a standardized questionnaire for determination of the vegetative lability and certain life and behavior styles in patients of internal medicine clinic] Fischer P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(24):286-8, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological basis of behavior regulation] Tembrock G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(7):suppl 8-15, 1 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical diagnosis and quantitative measurement of behavior] Hayashi C. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(10):3098-108, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[Attempted neurochemical interpretation of natural behavior and behavior modified by neuroleptics] Procopiu-Constantinescu T. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 20(2):81-8, Apr-Jun 75 **(Rum)**

[Experimental neuropathological syndromes during the development of hyperactive determinant dispatch stations in the caudate nuclei] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(4):397-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Jactstio capitis--motor stereotypy in rodents] Kolpakov VG, et al. **Genetika** 12(1):71-7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of systems of rhythmic stereotypes of secretory and motor conditioned reflexes] Lazuko NN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(4):847-8, Jul-Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[A periodogram analysis of the structure of a rhythmic stereotype of alimentary secretory conditioned reflexes] Meshcheriakov VA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(2):421-3, Mar-Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the integration level of several rhythmic systems of conditioned reflexes according to the results of tests for stereotype] Meshcheriakov VA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(1):200-2, Jan-Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Social space and human behavior] Vidal F. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 39(2):99-104, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A double blind study of the influence of dipropylacetate on behaviour. Sonnen AE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** Suppl 60:43-7, 1975

Behavioral concomitants of the relationship between baseline slow wave sleep and carry-over of tolerance and dependence in alcoholics. Gross MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:633-43, 1975

Behavioral effects of carbamazepine. Dalby MA. **Adv Neurol** 11:331-44, 1975

Review of drug treatment for Down's syndrome persons. Share JB. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(4):388-93, Jan 76

Psychological eff-cts of halothane and isoflurane anesthesia. Davison LA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(3):313-24, Sep 75

Behavioral pharmacology and toxicology. Bignami G. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 16:329-66, 1976 (383 ref.)

Biochemistry and behavior: some central actions of amphetamine and antipsychotic drugs. Groves PM, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 27:91-127, 1976 (383 ref.)

Behavioral Effects of Reducing the Daily Frequency of Phenothiazine Administration. Callahan EJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 32(10):1285-90, Oct 75

Influence of dopamine-like compounds on stereotypy and locomotor activity in atropinized rats. Grabowska M. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(6):753-61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Gamma-aminobutyric acid: selective inhibition of electrically induced head-turning following intracaudate administration. Malick JB, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 220(2):269-74, Apr 76

A comparison of drug-induced rotation in rats lesioned in the medial forebrain bundle with 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine or 6-hydroxydopamine. Pieri M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(1):118-30, Sep 75

Stereotyped hyperactivity in rats treated with tranylcypromine and specific inhibitors of 5-HT reuptake. Holman RB, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(4):507-14, Apr 76

Proceedings: Analgesics and rotational behaviour in rats with unilateral substantia nigra lesions. Effects in the presence and absence of (+)-amphetamine. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):316P, Oct 75

Proceedings: Differences in circling responses following electrolytic and 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of the nigro-striatal pathway. Costall B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):289P-290P, Oct 75

Proceedings: Comparison of circling behaviour following unilateral inhibition of GABA-transaminase or discrete electroytic lesioning in the rat substantia nigra. Dray A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):288P, Oct 75

Effects of drugs acting on cerebral 5-hydroxytryptamine mechanisms on dopamine-dependent turning behaviour in mice. Milson JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(1):77-85, Jan 76

Apomorphine-induced stereotyped biting in the tortoise in relation to dopaminergic mechanisms. Andersen H, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 11(5-6):365-73, 1975

Behavioral effects of organophosphate in man. Levin HS, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 9(3):391-403, 1976 (32 ref.)

Effects of diphenylhydantoin on child-abusing parents: a preliminary report. Rosenblatt S, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(3):332-6, Mar 76

MJ 9022: correlation between neuroleptic potential and stereotypy. Sathananthan GL, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(5):701-5, Nov 75

Dopaminergic nature of amphetamine-induced pecking in pigeons. Cheng HC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(2):319-24, Sep-Oct 75

Dissociation of stereotyped biting responses and oro-bucco-lingual dyskinesias. Costall B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(2):423-9, Apr 76

Dopaminergic-cholinergic interactions in naloxone-induced circling in morphine-dependent rats with nigral lesions. Iwamoto ET, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 38(1):39-54, Jul 76

The effect of carbon disulphide on the stereotypic effect of dopamine agonists. Magos L. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(1):257-8, Mar 76

Mechanisms by which amphetamines produce stereotypy, aggression and other behavioural effects. pp. 659-73. Randrup A, et al.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972. (121 ref.)

Plasma levels of amphetamine and behavioral response. pp. 157-69. Ebert MH, et al.
In: Gottschalk LA, Merlis S, ed. Pharmacokinetics of psychoactive drugs. New York, Spectrum Publications, 1976. QV 77 A512pa 1974.

The use of 6-hydroxydopamine (60HDA) techniques for studying the pathways involved in drug-induced motor behaviours. pp. 327-33. Iversen SD, et al.
In: Jonsson G, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.1.

6-Hydroxydopamine-induced dopaminergic receptor supersensitivity: studies with D- and L-dopa. pp. 343-7. Moore KE, et al.
In: Jonsson G, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.1.

Compensatory changes after intraventricular administration of 6-hydroxydopamine: a neurochemical model for recovery of function. pp. 319-26. Zigmond MJ, et al.
In: Jonsson G, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.1.

Pharmacology and physiology of stereotyped behavior. pp. 1-11. Randrup A, et al.
In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975. (73 ref.)

Stereoselective features of catecholamine disposition and their behavioral implications. pp. 31-9. Snyder SH.
In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975. (40 ref.)

Long-term behavioural consequences of exposure to drugs and pollutants. pp. 71-9. Weiss B.
In: Rankin JG, ed. Alcohol, drugs and brain damage. Toronto, Alcoholism and Drug Addiction Research Foundation of Ontario, 1975. WL 348 S987a 1973. (18 ref.)

The effects of amphetamine on behavior and monoamine metabolites in urine and cerebrospinal fluid. pp. 39-43. Angrist B, et al.
In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction. Vol 4: New aspects of analytical and clinical toxicology. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN917KC 1973d.

Supersensitivity to d-amphetamine- and apomorphine-induced stereotyped behavior induced by chronic d-amphetamine administration. Klawans HL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 25(3):283-9, Jul 75

Dissociation by the aporphine derivatives of the stereotypic and hyperactivity responses resulting from injections into the nucleus accumbens septi. Costall B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(11):875-7, Nov 75

The 6-hydroxydopamine rotational model for the detection of dopamine agonist activity: reliability of effect from different locations of 6-hydroxydopamine. Costall B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(12):943-6, Dec 75

Circling behaviour produced by asymmetric medial raphé nuclei lesions in rats. Costall B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(3):248-9, Mar 76

Proceedings: The effects of buprenorphine, morphine and pentazocine on turning behaviour and stereotypy induced by apomorphine in the rat. Cowan A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?-2:15P, Dec 75

Brain dopamine and jumping behaviour in mice. Huang JT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(12):940-2, Dec 75

Noradrenergic influence on the stereotyped behaviour induced by amphetamine, phenethylamine and apomorphine. Mogilnicka E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(3):253-5, Mar 76

The effects of blocking catecholamine uptake on amphetamine-induced circling behaviour in mice with unilateral destruction of striatal dopaminergic nerve terminals. Pycock C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(6):530-2, Jun 76

Correlation between neuroleptic-induced suppression of stereotyped behaviour and HVA concentrations in rat brain. Rollema H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(4):321-3, Apr 76

Effect of catechol-O-methyltransferase inhibitors on brain apomorphine concentrations and stereotyped behaviour in the rat. Symes AL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(12):947-9, Dec 75

Circling behavior after narcotic drugs and during naloxone-precipitated abstinence in rats with unilateral nigral lesions. Iwamoto ET, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(3):503-16, Jun 76

Drug interactions: the effect of alcohol and meprobamate applied singly and jointly in human subjects. V. Summary and conclusions. Ashford JR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** Suppl 7:177-87, Nov 75

Behavioral evidence for supersensitivity after chronic administration of haloperidol, clozapine, and thioridazine. Smith RC, et al. **Life Sci** 19(5):725-31, 1 Sep 76

Increasing effects of repetitive cocaine administration in the rat. Post RM, et al. **Nature** 260(5553):731-2, 22 Apr 76

Tetrahydrocannabinol-attenuated abstinence and induced rotation in morphine-dependent rats: possible involvement of dopamine. Hine B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(8):607-10, Aug 75

An objective and sensitive method for quantitative measurement of stereotyped gnawing. Kolasiewicz W, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(2):201-2, Feb 76

Antiparkinsonian drugs and dopaminergic neostriatal mechanisms: studies in rats with unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine (=6-OH-DA)-induced degeneration of the nigro-neostriatal DA pathway and quantitative recording of rotational behaviour. Fuxe K, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 2(1):41-7, 1976 (31 ref.)

Behavioural and biochemical effects of fenfluramine in patients with neurologic disease. Chase TN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:105-9, 1975

Modification of apomorphine induced stereotypies in rates by aversive conditioning. Gale KN, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:375-9, 1975

Stereotypy following acute administration of l-alpha-acetylmethadol (LAAM) in the rat. Henderson GL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:204-7, 1975

Behavioral effects of hypothalamic releasing hormones in animals and men. Prange AJ Jr, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 42:1-9, 1975 (49 ref.)

Preliminary report on behavioral (Beh) change in a 2-year-old boy with precocious puberty (PP) following L-DOPA (D) treatment. Tiwary CM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 42:369-70, 1975

The effects of lithium carbonate upon subjective state changes induced by sodium pentobarbital. Judd LL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(6):631-9, 1975

Dopaminergic drugs antagonize the psychotomimetic effects of partial-agonist analgesics. Buckett WR, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 42(3):293-7, 19 Jun 75

Effect of cortisone, aldosterone and nialamide on 'amphetamine stereotypies' and brain methamphetamine

levels of adrenalectomized rats. Kobayashi M, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(3):317–24, 15 Apr 76

Inhibition of circling behavior by neuroleptic drugs in mice with unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of the striatum. Pycock C, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 45(2):211–9, 31 Dec 75

Intravenous l-DOPA plus carbidopa in depressed patients: average evoked response, learning, and behavioral changes. Henry GM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 38(2):95–105, Mar–Apr 76

Failure of increased brain gamma-aminobutyric acid levels to influence amphetamine-induced stereotyped behavior. Patel BC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(4):635–43, Dec 75

Methodone interaction with apomorphine- and amphetamine-induced turning. Stratten WP. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 11(4):675–8, Aug 75

[Comparative study of post-anesthesia awakening and behavior following alfatesine and pentothal] Dubois M. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(3):145–61, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Farnesol and neuroleptics. II. Action of farnesol, alone or associated with a neuroleptic, on the stereotypies induced in the rat by amphetamine] Binet P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(6–7):321–8, Jun–Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rapid and prolonged facilitation of stereotyped motor behavior (verticalization) induced by apomorphine in mice previously submitted to stimulation of dopaminergic receptors] Costentin J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(9):913–6, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation of pharmacodynamic effects in different levels of biological organization] pp. 143–8. Stille G, et al. **In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.** **(Ger)**

[Stereotyped behavior and late chronic dyskinesias: role of anticholinergic drugs] Casacchia M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(4):251–4, 28 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[A pharmacologic analysis of preparatory mechanisms of stereotyped activity in dogs] Selivanova AT. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(1):87–94, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A kinin model of mediation for food and chemical sensitivities: biobehavioral implications. Bell IR. **Ann Allergy** 35(4):206–15, Oct 75 (126 ref.)

The effects of ambient temperature swings on comfort, performance and behaviour. Wyon DP. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(4):441–58, 1973

Vulnerability of developing brain and behaviour. Dobbing J. et al. **Br Med Bull** 30(2):164–8, May 74

Stereotyped flexion of forelimb and hindlimb to microstimulation of dentate nucleus in cebus monkeys. Schultz W, et al. **Brain Res** 107(1):151–1, 30 Apr 76

Interactions between behavior and the cardiovascular system. Cohen DH, et al. **Circ Res** 37(6):693–706, Dec 75 (105 ref.)

An automated laboratory control system: collection and analysis of behavioral and electro-physiological data. Schottenfeld S, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 5(4–2):296–306, Mar 76

Circling behavior in rats with 6-hydroxydopamine or electrolytic nigral lesions, Iwamoto ET, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(2):339–56, Jun 76

Neurophysiological foundation of behaviour. pp. 135–42. Koella WP. **In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.**

Biochemical concomitants of the storage of behavioral information. pp. 597–623. Agranoff BW. **In: Jaenicke L, ed. Biochemistry of sensory functions. New York, Springer, 1974. WL 700 M894b 1974.** (91 ref.)

Toward a behavioral biology of emotion. pp. 17–45. Brady JV. **In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975.**

Anger and depression in perspective of behavioral biology. pp. 235–78. Hamburg DA, et al. **In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975.** (165 ref.)

Relationship of biogenic amines to behavior. pp. 125–33. Breese GR, et al. **In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975.** (54 ref.)

Brain dopamine and behaviour. A critical analysis of the relationship between dopamine antagonism and therapeutic efficacy of neuroleptic drugs. pp. 163–72. Crow TJ, et al. **In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975.** (58 ref.)

Central catecholamine neurons, behavior and neuroleptic drugs: an analysis to understand the involvement of catecholamines in schizophrenia. pp. 151–61. Fuxe K, et al. **In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975.** (46 ref.)

Consideration of some problems encountered in relating specific neurotransmitters to specific behaviors or disease. pp. 145–8. Reis DJ. **In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975.**

Behavioral effects of central catecholamines: concluding remarks. pp. 183–4. Vogt M. **In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975.**

Behavioral effects of hypothalamic polypeptide hormones in animals and man. pp. 15–29. Lipton MA, et al. **In: Sachar EJ, ed. Hormones, behavior, and psychopathology. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WK 102 A512h 1975.** (85 ref.)

Homeostasis of behavior. pp. 527–30. Reynolds TD. **In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.**

Brain stimulation and behavior control. Valenstein ES. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 22:251–92, 1975 (74 ref.)

Higher nervous activity–2. Human behaviour. Smelt M. **Nurs Times** 71(34):1347–8, 21 Aug 75

Neural stability, sparing, and behavioral recovery following brain damage. LeVere TE. **Psychol Rev** 82(5):344–58, Sep 75 (72 ref.)

Neuropharmacological studies on D145 (1,3-dimethyl-5-aminoadamantan). Costall B, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(1):53–61, 23 Jul 75

Presidential Address, 1975. The cardiovascular-behavioral interaction—as it appears today. Obrist PA. **Psychophysiology** 13(2):95–107, Mar 76 (45 ref.)

[Action and reaction. Bio- and neurophysiological mechanisms] Laborit H. **Agressologie** 15(5):303–22, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laboratory study of behavioral thermoregulation in man: technic and preliminary results] Grivel F, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(4):519–34, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Models of behavior] Bresson F. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(2):194–202, Apr–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Three basic kinds of behaviour, a scheme of their neurobiological correlates (author's transl)] Küppers E. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 220(2):117–29, 28 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric and behavioral aspects of the thyroid axis] Avni J. **Harefuah** 89(11):521–4, 1 Dec 75 **(Heb)**

[The effect of caudate nucleus stimulation on phenamine stereotypy in cats] Arushanian EB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(1):171–8, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of linear relations of potentials in the dog neocortex in a dynamic stereotype] Dumenko VN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(5):925–33, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL

Maternal behaviour and its modification in rats: effects of acute and chronic malnutrition. Fraňková S. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1–2):106–7, Jun 76

Social contact behavior in rats selected for high and low activity and defecation rates. Tikal K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(1):61–2, Mar 75

Comparative ethology in the order Anseriformes. Veselovský Z. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(1):70–1, Mar 75

F.J.J. Buytendijk's contribution to animal behaviour: animal psychology or ethology? Thines G, et al. **Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden)** 24(3–4):86–99, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Ethological studies in the ant Tetramorium caespitum Mayr. I. Foraging and building behavior. Dobrzański J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(3):299–309, 1975

The shaping of phylogenic behavior. Skinner BF. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(5–6):409–15, 1975

The biological significance of duetting and antiphonal song. Thorpe WH. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(5–6):517–28, 1975

Modification of synaptic efficiency, experiments in blatta orientalis. Davidovich A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(1):33–6, 1975

Activity and electric shock interactions with strain and sex in the rat. Denti A. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(4):285–9, 1974

Behavioural signs of emotional excitement from fastigial stimulation in 'chronically' decerebrate cats. Lisander B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(3):350–2, NOV 75

Contribution to the ethology of Simochromis diagramma (Günther) (Pisces, Cichlidae). Nelissen M. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** (61):31–46, Jan 75

Bipedal behavior of olive baboons (Papio anubis) and its relevance to an understanding of the evolution of human bipedalism. Rose MD. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 44(2):247–61, Mar 76

Open-field behaviour of oestrous and dioestrous rats: evidence against an 'emotionality' interpretation. Birke LI, et al. **Anim Behav** 23(3):509–12, Aug 75

An analysis of sandbathing and grooming in the kangaroo rat (Dipodomys merriami). Borchelt PL, et al. **Anim Behav** 24(2):347–53, May 76

Effect of the post-weaning environment on the climbing behaviour of wild and domestic Norway rats. Huck UW, et al. **Anim Behav** 24(2):364–71, May 76

An ethogram of the common marmoset (Calithrix jacchus jacchus): general behavioural repertoire. Stevenson MF, et al. **Anim Behav** 24(2):428–51, May 76

Some cases of infestation of sheep by arthrobod parasites; behavioural and histological observations. Sinclair AN. **Australas J Dermatol** 17(1):11–2, Apr 76

Interaction between marihuana and altitude on a complex behavioral task in baboons. Lewis MF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(2):121–3, Feb 76

Effect of electromagnetic pulse on avoidance behavior and electroencephalogram of a rhesus monkey. Mattsson JL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(6):644–8, Jun 76

Comparative studies of social behavior in Callicebus and Saimiri: male–female emotional attachments. Cubicciotti D 3rd, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(2):185–97, Feb 76

Non-nurturent functions of mother–young interaction in the agouti (Dasyprocta punctata). Galef BG Jr, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(2):255–62, Jun 76

Behavioral states and feeding in the gastropod Pleurobranchaea. Lee RM, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(3):251–66, Mar 76

Ontogenetic and temporal aspects of agonistic behavior in a cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Olomon CM, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(2):243–48, Jun 76

Further studies concerning an experimentally induced labor division between rats. Struffaldi G, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(4):527–33, Apr 76

Effects of floor textures on open-field behavior in selected lines of mice. Dixon LK, et al. **Behav Genet** 6(1):87–92, Jan 76

Scent marking with urine in two races of the bank vole (Clethrionomys glareolus). Johnson RP. **Behaviour** 55(1–2):81–93, 1975

The effect of litter size on the growth, survival and behaviour of neonatal bulbectomised mice. Cooper AJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 29(1–2):56–65, 1976

Modification of the response to separation in the infant rhesus macaque through manipulation of the environment. Chappell PF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 10(6):643–57, Dec 75

Feather pecking and cannibalism in a caged layer flock. Allen J, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 16(5):441–51, Sep 75

A review of the advantages and disadvantages of castrating farm livestock with particular reference to behavioural effects. Kiley M. **Br Vet J** 132(3):323–31, May–Jun 76

Development of air righting in rats. Hård E, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 11(1):53–9, 1975

The behaviour of a population of mosquitoes Culex pipiens complex L. (Diptera: Culicidae) in human settlements in the conditions of the Baltic coastal area near Gdańsk. Skierska B. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 26(3–4):369–80, 1975

The biology, behaviour, and ecology of Mastomys natalensis in southern Africa. Coetzee CG. **Bull WHO** 52(4–6):637–44, 1975

Physiological maturation and reproductive behavior of female doves (Streptopelia risoria) held under long and short photoperiods. Liley NR. **Can J Zool** 54(3):343–54, Mar 76

Host preference of mosquito vectors of Japanese encephalitis. Wang LY. **Chin J Microbiol** 8(4):274–9, Dec 75

Qualities of mother–infant relationships in monkeys. Hinde RA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (33):39–67, 1975

Prepartum and postpartum regulation of maternal behaviour in the rat. Rosenblatt JS. **Ciba Found Symp** (33):17–37, 1975

Weight loss and temperature regulation in clustered versus individual Glossophaga soricina. Howell DJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(2):197–9, 1976

The auditory system of the goldfish (Carassius auratus): effects of intense acoustic stimulation. Popper AN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(1):11–8, Jan 76

Animal behavior as a subject for veterinary students. Houpt KA. **Cornell Vet** 66(1):73–81, Jan 76 (58 ref.)

Development of dustbathing in Bobwhite quail. II. Effects of early pecking experiences. Borchelt PL. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(5):417–23, Sep 75

Defensive distance and immobility in young precocial birds (Gallus gallus). Ginsburg HJ. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(3):281–5, May 75

Behavioral and hormonal effects of attachment object separation in surrogate-peer-reared and mother-reared infant rhesus monkeys. Meyer JS, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(5):425–35, Sep 75

Effects of age and genotype on acquisition of an active avoidance response in mice. Stavnes K, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(5):437–45, Sep 75

Genetic variation in the development of mouse brain and behavior: evidence from the middle postnatal period. Wahlsten D. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(4):371–80, Jul 75

Responses of human-reared monkeys to strange simian calls. Waldrop MK. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(3):269–73, May 75

Voluntary exposure to light by young and aged albino and pigmented inbred mice as a function of light intensity. Wax TM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(4):297–303, Jul 75

Dog behaviour as related to spinal cord temperature. Cormarèche-Leydier M, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):66–8, 15 Jan 76

Effect of the partial eclipse of the sun on 15th February 1961 on animal behaviour. Majlert Z, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 23(3):245–66, 1975

Reactions of animals during the partial solar eclipses in Poland in 1959, 1966, 1969 and 1971. Majlert Z, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 23(3):267–78, 1975

Ethological and ecological analysis of animal behaviour during an eclipse of the sun. Wojtusiak RJ, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 24(2):191–211, 1976

Observations on a small group of mountain gorillas (Gorilla

gorilla beringei). Elliott RC. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 25(1):12–24, 1976

Twilight zeitgebers, weather, and activity of nocturnal primates. Kavanau JL, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 26(1):67–79, 1976

Vocalizations and their behavioral contexts in the tamarin Saguinus fuscicollis. Moody MI, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 25(2–3):73–94, 1976

Sleeping behavior and associations in a group of captive chimpanzees. Riss D, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 25(1):1–11, 1976

Effect of parturition and group composition on competitive drinking order in stumptail macaques (Macaca arctoides). Weisbard C, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 25(2–3):95–121, 1976

Biochemical and behavioural changes in scrapie. Kimberlin RH. **Front Biol** 44:307–23, 1976 (48 ref.)

Differential response to early experience as a function of sex difference. pp. 87–98. Levine S.
In: Friedman RC et al., ed. Sex differences in behavior. New York, Wiley, 1974. BF 692 S515 1973.

Sex differences in mother–infant attachment in monkeys. pp. 123–41. Rosenblum LA.
In: Friedman RC et al., ed. Sex differences in behavior. New York, Wiley, 1974. BF 692 S515 1973.

Sex differences in rhesus monkeys following varied rearing experiences. pp. 99–122. Sackett GP.
In: Friedman RC et al., ed. Sex differences in behavior. New York, Wiley, 1974. BF 692 S515 1973.

Cultural evolution of learned language in chimpanzees. pp. 141–61. Fouts RS, et al.
In: Hahn ME, Simmel EC, ed. Communicative behavior and evolution. New York, Academic Press, 1976. BF 637.C45 S989c 1974.

Behavioral modification of blood pressure in monkeys. pp. 162–85. Herd JA, et al.
In: Julius S, Esler MD, ed. The nervous system in arterial hypertension. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WG 340 C75n 1974.

Differences in behaviour between some arboreal and terrestrial species of African monkeys. pp. 69–100. Chalmers NR.
In: Michael RP, Crook JH, ED. Comparative ecology and behavior of primates. London, Academic Press, 1973. QL 737.P9 C737 1971.

An introduction to the socio-ecology of Malayan forest primates. pp. 101–46. Chivers DJ.
In: Michael RP, Crook JH, ED. Comparative ecology and behavior of primates. London, Academic Press, 1973. QL 737.P9 C737 1971.

Intergroup encounters in the wild Barbary macaque Macaca sylvanus L. pp. 315–73. Deag JM.
In: Michael RP, Crook JH, ED. Comparative ecology and behavior of primates. London, Academic Press, 1973. QL 737.P9 C737 1971.

Social and ecological features of Talapoin monkey – comparisons with sympatric cercopithecines. pp. 147–70. Gautier-Hion A.
In: Michael RP, Crook JH, ED. Comparative ecology and behavior of primates. London, Academic Press, 1973. QL 737.P9 C737 1971.

A review of the behaviour and ecology of the lesser mouse lemur (Microcebus murinus J.F.Miller 1777). pp. 1–68. Martin RD.
In: Michael RP, Crook JH, ed. Comparative ecology and behavior of primates. London, Academic Press, 1973. QL 737.P9 C737 1971. (16 ref.)

Population composition and adaptive organisation among orang-utans of the Kutai reserve. pp. 171–209. Rodman PS.
In: Michael RP, Crook JH, ED. Comparative ecology and behavior of primates. London, Academic Press, 1973. QL 737.P9 C737 1971.

The social structure of wild chimpanzees. A review of field studies. pp. 375–410. Sugiyama Y.
In: Michael RP, Crook JH, ED. Comparative ecology and behavior of primates. London, Academic Press, 1973. QL 737.P9 C737 1971. (26 ref.)

On the nature of feeding patterns--primarily in rats. pp. 369–82. Panksepp J.
In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.

Some behavioral approaches to the study of learning. pp. 165–92. Rescorla RA, et al.
In: Rosenzweig MR, Bennett EL, ed. Neural mechanisms of learning and memory. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WL 102 N4933 1974.

Comparison of the effects of various stresses on biogenic amines in the central nervous system and animal symptoms. pp. 95–103. Saito H, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

The biology of the guinea pig. Behavior. pp. 31–51. Harper LV.
In: Wagner JE, Manning PJ, ed. The biology of the guinea pig. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QY 50 B615 1972–73.

Ethological and psychological approaches to the study of brain--behaviour relationships. pp. 1–9. Caryl P, et al.
In: Wright P, et al., ed. Neural and endocrine aspects of behaviour in birds. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. W3 NE695 1974. (47 ref.)

Temporal patterning and the causation of bird behaviour. pp. 11–33. Slater PJ.
In: Wright P, et al., ed. Neural and endocrine aspects of behaviour in birds. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. W3 NE695 1974.

Circadian activity of the red squirrel, Tamiasciurus hudsonicus, in continuous darkness and continuous illumination. Kramm KR. **Int J Biometeorol** 19(4):232–45, Dec 75

Weather dependent behaviour of captive striped hyaenas (Hyaena hyaena). Rieger I, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 19(2):122–6, Jun 75

Depressive behavior in adult monkeys following separation from family environment. Suomi SJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(5):576–8, Oct 75

Castration of adult male dogs: effects on roaming, aggression, urine marking, and mounting. Hopkins SG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(12):1108–10, 15 Jun 76

Neonatal behavior and nutrition-related mortality in domestic swine. Hartsock TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(1):235–41, Jan 76

Effects of maternal and peer separations on young monkeys. Suomi SJ, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 17(2):101–12, Apr 76

Behavioral thermoregulation in the squirrel monkey when response effort is varied. Adair ER, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(2):179–84, Feb 76

Isolation-induced aggression in newly hatched ducklings. Hoffman HS, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(5):447–56, Jul 75

Social rank and physiological traits of dairy cows as influenced by changing group membership. Arave CW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(5):974–81, May 76

Impact of social disorganization on behavior, milk yield, and body weight of dairy cows. Brakel WJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(4):716–21, Apr 76

The influence of the victim on shock induced aggression in rats. Hynan MT. **J Exp Anal Behav** 25(3):401–9, May 76

Behavioral adaptation in neonatal chicks following embryonic vestibular system rearrangement. Heaton MB. **J Exp Zool** 194(3):495–510, Dec 75

Neural factors and evitability in insect behavior. Roeder KD. **J Exp Zool** 194(1):75–88, Oct 75

Effects of interactions with older males on behavior and reproductive development in first-year male red-winged blackbirds Agelaius phoeniceus. Wiley RH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 196(2):231–42, May 76

Relationships between nest building and general activity in the oldfield mouse, Peromyscus polionotus. Garten CT Jr. **J Mammal** 57(2):412–5, May 76

A new method for rearing Lutzomyia trapidoi (Diptera: Psychodidae), with observations on its development and behavior in the laboratory. Chaniotis BN. **J Med Entomol** 12(2):183–8, 30 Jun 75

Response of two African simuliids to silhouettes and carbon dioxide. Fallis AM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(3):349–51, 25 Sep 75

Ecological effects of a plague epizootic on the activities of rodents inhabiting caves at Lava Beds National Monument, California. Nelson BC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(1):51–61, 29 May 76

Proceedings: Comparative study of the action of three types of microwave fields upon the behavior of the white rat. Servantie B, et al. **J Microwave Power** 11(2):145–6, Jun 76

Effects of riboflavin repletion during different developmental phases on behavioral patterns, brain nucleic acid and protein contents, and erythrocyte glutathione reductase activity of male rats. Fordyce MK, et al. **J Nutr** 105(9):1150–6, Sep 75

Avoidance behavior in vitamin B-6 deficient rats. Stewart CN, et al. **J Nutr** 105(11):1363–70, Nov 75

Proceedings: Functional differences between individuals ants (Cataglyphis bicolor Fab.). Harkness ML, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):124P–125P, Jun 76

On the adjustment of the sex ratio and the gregarious behavior of animal populations. Cannings C, et al. **J Theor Biol** 55(1):115–36, Nov 75

Proceedings: Quantitative analysis on the behavior of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) and stroke-prone SHR. Sasagawa S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(3):313–5, May 75

Home-cage wheel activity recording in mice. Festing MF, et al. **Lab Anim** 10(2):81–5, Apr 76

A digital tail-flick apparatus. Hillman GR. **Med Biol Eng** 13(4):597–8, Jul 75

The case history method. Campbell WE. **Mod Vet Pract** 56(9):648–9, Sep 75

Special case problems. Campbell WE. **Mod Vet Pract** 56(11):787–90, Nov 75

Correction in the clinic. Campbell WE. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(3):213–4, Mar 76

Chewing and aggression. Campbell WE. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(6):474–6, Jun 76

Canine behavior quiz. Campbell WE. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(8):627–9, Aug 76

Common medical and behavioral problems in cats. Mosier JE. **Mod Vet Pract** 56(10):699–703, Oct 75

Extremely low frequency, weak electric fields affect schedule-controlled behaviour of monkeys. Gavalas-Medici R, et al. **Nature** 261(5557):256–9, 20 May 76

Behaviour of early-weaned calves in indoor individual cubicles and group pens. Kilgour R, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(6):119–23, Jun 75

Hatching rhythms in three species of Diclidophora (Monogenea) with observations on host behaviour. MacDonald S. **Parasitology** 71(2):211–28, Oct 75

Animal models in developmental research. Plaut SM. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 22(3):619–31, Aug 75 (56 ref.)

Nutritionally small-for-dates rats: their subsequent growth, regional brain 5-hydroxytryptamine turnover, and behavior. Smart JL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(9):807–11, Sep 76

Effect of color in rearing and testing environment on the behavior of young domestic chicks. Boltz JB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):979–85, Dec 75

How monkeys acquire a new way of seeing. Humphrey NK, et al. **Perception** 5(1):51–6, 1976

Effect of central thermal stimulation on the thermoregulatory behavior of the pigeon. Schmidt I. **Pfluegers Arch** 363(3):271–2, 22 Jun 76

Effects of enucleation in retinal degenerate mice. Dyer RS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 14(2):207–10, Feb 75

Influence of enucleation upon two-way avoidance behavior of rats, hamsters, chinchillas and BALB/cJ mice. Dyer RS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 14(2):211–6, Feb 75

Activity monitor for small animals. Moross GG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(4):493–5, Apr 76

Results of correlation of values of individual behaviour of rats with liver tryptophan pyrrolase activity. Tikal K, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(3):231–3, 1976

Nervousness and hysteria of mature female chickens. Hansen RS. **Poult Sci** 55(2):531–43, Mar 76

Individual odor differences and their social functions in insects. Barrows EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2824–8, Jul 75

Somnolence, akinesia, and sensory activation of motivated behavior in the lateral hypothalamic syndrome. Levitt DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2819–23, Jul 75

Genetic and biochemical analysis of behavior in mice. Oliverio A. **Prog Neurobiol** 3:193–215, 1975 (66 ref.)

Target behavior as a determinant of aggressor's behavior in shock-induced attack. Hynan MT, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(2):371–9, Apr 76

Effect of crowding and litter size on several behaviors of white rats. Robinson E. **Psychol Rep** 37(2):599–606, Oct 75

The interaction of behavior and environmental conditions in the production of stomach lesions in the rat. Sines JO. **Psychosom Med** 37(6):492–8, Nov–Dec 75

Some behavioural and physiological changes in pregnant goats and sheep during adaptation to laboratory conditions. Pearson RA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(2):215–7, Mar 76

Tandem calling: a new kind of signal in ant communication. Möglich M, et al. **Science** 186(4168):1046–7, 13 Dec 74

The role of behaviour in marine symbiotic animals. Fricke HW. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** (29):581–94, 1975 (32 ref.)

Conditions for the evolution of altruism under Darwinian selection. Matessi C, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 9(3):360–87, Jun 76 (28 ref.)

Ultrasound production by the long haired rat of Australia (Rattus villosissimus). Begg R. **Ultrasonics** 14(4):177–82, Jul 76

Feline behavioral problems. Beaver BV. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(3):333–40, Aug 76 (17 ref.)

Snout-rubbing as a vice in weaned pigs. Allison CJ. **Vet Rec** 98(13):254–5, 27 Mar 76

Letter: Snout rubbing in weaned pigs. Tindall JR. **Vet Rec** 98(17):345–6, 24 Apr 76

Effects of food ecology on social play: a laboratory simulation. Baldwin JD, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 40(1):1–14, Jan 76

Observations on fighting behaviour of male mice (Mus musculus L.). Beilharz RG, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** (39):126–40, 1975

The aggressive response of male mice (Mus musculus L.) to a variety of stimulus animals. Beilharz RG. **Z Tierpsychol** (39):141–9, 1975

Social organization of some trinidad bats I. Emballonuridae. Bradbury JW, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 36:137–183, 1974

Dialects in Japanese monkeys: vocal learning and cultural transmission of locale-specific vocal behavior? Green S. **Z Tierpsychol** 38(3):304–14, Oct 75

Obervations on a population of Bohor Reedbuck, Redunca redunca (Pallas 1767). Hendrichs H. **Z Tierpsychol** 38(1):44–54, Aug 75

Scent marking by male golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus) I. Effects of odors and social encounters. Johnston RE. **Z Tierpsychol** 37(1):75–98, Feb 75

The responses of one-day old Acomys cabirinus pups to naturally occurring chemical stimuli. Porter RH, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 38(2):154–62, Sep 75

Behavior of captive mouse deer, Tragulus napu. Ralls K, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 37(4):356–78, Jun 75

A comparative field study of the social behavior and related ecology of reef fishes of the family Chactodontidae1)2). Reese ES. **Z Tierpsychol** 37(1):37–61, Feb 75

Dynamics of social hierarchy in a dairy herd. Reinhardt V, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 38(3):315–23, Oct 75

The behaviour of red kangaroos (Megaleia rufa) on hot summer days. Russell EM, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 40(4):396–426, Apr 76

How 'fixed' is the fixed action pattern? Schleidt WM. **Z Tierpsychol** 36:184–211, 1974

A description and inventory of the displays of the Maccoa Duck Oxyura maccoa. Siegfried WR, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 37(1):1–23, Feb 75

The reproductive behavior of Aequidens paraguayensis (Pisces, Cichlidae). Timms AM, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** (39):8-23, 1975

Spatial associations and social interactions in a 'solitary' ungulate: the bushbuck Tragelaphus scriptus (Pallas). Waser PM. **Z Tierpsychol** 37(1):24-36, Feb 75

Field studies on the African fruit bat Epomophorus wahlbergi (Sundevall), with special reference to male calling. Wickler W, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 40(4):345-76, Apr 76

The interaction of stars and magnetic field in the orientation system of night migrating birds. I. Autumn experiments with European Warblers (gen. Sylvia). Wiltschko W, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 37(4):337-55, Jun 75

[Importance of early experience in animals and man] Damborská M. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(7-8):354-8, Aug 75 **(Cze)**

[Some ethological features in farm animals (author's transl)] Goossens JM. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(12):641-7, 15 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Role of experience in the mechanism of behavioral inhibition and arterial hypertension following exposure to aversive stimuli without possiblity of flight or fight] Kunz E, et al. **Agressologie** 15(6):381-5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postural disorders after experimental head injuries in mice. Behavioral and biochemical aspects] Poletto J, et al. **Agressologie** 16 Spec No A:81-6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavioral data on visual discrimination in animals] Thinus-Blanc C. **Annee Psychol** 75(2):457-91, 1975 **(Fre)**

[The effect of hydrostatic pressure on the swimming activity of three hyponeustonic crustacea, Anomalocera patersoni, Pontella mediterranea, Labidocera wollastoni (Copepoda, Pontellidea)] Champalbert G. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(13):1317-9, 29 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A model of 'panic' in wild mice (Mus musculus L.)] Goldberg E. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(23):1871-4, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intravenous self administration of insulin in the rat] Jouhaneau J. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(18):1685-8, 10 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Learning and aggressive behavior in paired conditioned rats] Dolisi C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 168(10-11-12):1375-81, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activities of Glossina tachinoides W. (V)] Gruvel J. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 28(2):173-93, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of the African chevrotain Hyemoschus aquaticus Ogilby (Artiodactyla, Ruminantia). Its ecological and phylogenetic significance] Dubost G. **Z Tierpsychol** 37(4):403-48 contd, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Behavior of the African chevrotain, Hyemoschus aquaticus Ogilby (Artiodactyla, Ruminantia). Its ecological and phylogenetic significance] Dubost G. **Z Tierpsychol** 37(5):449-501, Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Aggregation behavior of Blattela germanica] Sommer SH. **Angew Parasitol** 16(3):135-41, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aggressive behavior of dogs towards their keeper] Brettel HF, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 151(1-2):49-51, Jan-Feb 73 **(Ger)**

[Trichophagy--a behavior disorder in domestic rabbits] Brummer H. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(9):350-1, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Observation on cannibalism in boars (Sus scrofa). (Brief communication)] Wennrich G. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(2):68, 5 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[The communicative behavior of the crab-eating monkey Macaca fascicularis Raffles 1821] Angst W. **Fortschr Verhaltensforsch** (15):5-31, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reproductive biology and behavior of Cebuella pygmaea and Tamarin tamarin (Primates, Platyrrhina, Callithricidae)] Christen A. **Fortschr Verhaltensforsch** (14):5-79, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies, analyses and experiments on the use of the hand of Callithrix jacchus Erxleben 1777. I. Locomotion behavior] Roth H. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 121(3):310-39, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Chemical transfer of acquired information] pp. 629-41. Domagk GF.
In: Jaenicke L, ed. Biochemistry of sensory functions. New York, Springer, 1974. WL 700 M894b 1974. **(Ger)**

[Better learning and behavior in fish in heavy water] pp. 625-7. Lehr E, et al.
In: Jaenicke L, ed. Biochemistry of sensory functions. New York, Springer, 1974. WL 700 M894b 1974. **(Ger)**

[Compulsive movements and jumping behavior. A contribution to the classification of stereotyped behavior] Kreiskott H. **Rev Suisse Zool** 82(2):245-55, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growing reptiles in an apartment--a hobby. 2. Behavior and conduct of land turtles] Last G. **Ther Ggw** 115(4):693-707, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Orientation without external orientation clues in reptiles (Hemidactylus frenatus Gekkonidae)] Duelli P. **Z Tierpsychol** 38(3):324-8, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Solving of simple problems by a fish (free water experiments with Balistes fuscus)] Fricke HW. **Z Tierpsychol** 38(1):18-33, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eco-ethology of the monogamous anemone fish Amphiprion bicinctus (Field studies in the Red Sea)] Fricke HW. **Z Tierpsychol** 36:429-512, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ethology of the Mediterranean blenny Blennius rouxi Cocco 1833] Heymer A, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 41(2):121-41, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age-specific learning ability in Japanese quails (Coturnix coturnix japonica)] Horter M, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 40(1):15-36, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colony defence of Asian honey bees] Koeniger VN, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 37(1):99-106, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the ontogeny of social behavior patterns and development of calls in the Red-crested pochard (Netta rufina Pallas), with a contribution to the anatomy of the vocal apparatus] Platz F. **Z Tierpsychol** 36:293-428, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior and sociology of the muskrat (Ondatra zibethicus L.)] Steiniger B. **Z Tierpsychol** 41(1):55-79, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ethology and phylogeny of the family Belontiidae (Anabantoidei, pisces)] Vierke J. **Z Tierpsychol** 38(2):163-99, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Observations on the biology and ethology of Pipa (Hemipipa) carvalhoi Mir. RiB. 1937 (Anura, Pipidae)] Weygoldt P. **Z Tierpsychol** 40(1):80-99, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abnormality in the behaviour of mice after an experimental encephalitis by yellow fever virus 17 D. Experiment model(author's transl)] Henneberg G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(1):1-13, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Experimental critical analysis of the motivating role of frustration] Biagini S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(6):319-23, 30 Mar 75 **(Ita)**

[Artificial nursing of new-born cynomolgus monkeys as a model of the human infant and development of abnormal behavior (author's transl)] Wako H, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 24(4):161-71, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sex differentiation of cerebral centers in mammals] Boczkowski K. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 30(3):333-45, May-Jun 76 **(Pol)**

[Relation of the behavioral reactions of insects to light to the frequency of the lamp voltage supply] Klimov AA, et al. **Biol Nauki** (6):46-8, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Use of pain threshold for determining stages in the instinctive behavior of insects] Sveshnikov VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(2):477-8, 11 Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Dynamic density and the behavior of ants] Zakharov AA. **Zh Obshch Biol** 36(2):243-50, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of biological needs in the genesis of self stimulation] Grigor'ian GA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(5):987-94, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the behavior of mice following isolation from littermates] Poshivalov VP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(2):421-3, Mar-Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Experimental psychiatry in monkeys] Villarreal JE. **Gac Med Mex** 110(4):273-9, Oct 75 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Proceedings: Effect of alcohol administration during pregnancy on social behaviour of offsprings in mice. Elis J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):281-2, 1975

Proceedings: Pharmacological properties of a new oral long-acting neuroleptic drug penfluridol. Metyš J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):219-20, 1975

Proceedings: The effect of 6-hydroxydopamine and 5, 6-dihydroxytryptamine on social behaviour in mice. Pöschlová N, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):254-5, 1975

The variability of innate darkness preference in mice: an evaluation of Ungar's design. Wójcik M, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(3):285-98, 1975

The pain aggression induced by bronopol in the rat. Nieminen L, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 37(3):237-41, Sep 75

Mescaline and homoveratrylamine as discriminative stimuli in rats. Bueno OF. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(1):77-9, 1975

Activity and learning in neonatally hormone treated rats. Denti A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(2):99-106, 1975

Animal behavior: influence of drugs affecting monoaminergic and cholinergic neurotransmission. Izquierdo JA. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(6):644-55, 1974

Effects of perinatal testosterone treatment on body weight, open field behavior and Lashley III maze performance of rats. Machado Magalhães H, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(4):317-27, 1974

Central action of normetanephrine effect on the behavior of rats. Kruszewska A. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(6):583-90, Nov-Dec 75 (29 ref.)

Some effects of prenatal exposure to d-amphetamine sulfate and phenobarbital on developmental neurochemistry and on behavior. Zemp JW, et al. **Addict Dis** 2(1-2):307-31, 1975

Behavioral analysis of the effects and mechanisms of action of benzodiazepines. Cook L, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** (14):1-28, 1975 (46 ref.)

Adaptive changes in behavior after repeated administration of various psychoactive drugs. Rech RH, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 13:263-86, 1975

A behavioral and electrophysiological analysis of ethanol dependence in the rat. Walker DW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:353-72, 1975

Propranolol and alcohol consumption in the rat. Begleiter H. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1(1):107-10, 1974

Behavioral consequences in rats from chronic exposure to 10 PPM halothane during early development. Quimby KL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(5):628-3, Sep-Oct 75

Behavioral pharmacology and toxicology. Bignami G. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 16:329-66, 1976 (383 ref.)

Effect of exogenous catecholamines in the amygdala of a 'rage' cat. Mark VH, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 38(1):61-72, 1975

Central action of drugs acting on the cholinergic muscarinic receptor I. Influence of cholinomimetic drugs administered into the lateral cerebral ventricle on behavior in rats. Kleinrok Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(4):465-75, 1975

Central action of drugs acting on the cholinergic muscarinic receptor. II. Influence of ecothiopate administered into the lateral cerebral ventricle on behavior in rats. Kleinrok Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(4):477-84, 1975

Behavioral effects of phenoxybenzamine administered intraventricularly in rats. Zebrowska-Lupina I. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(2):223-31, 1976

Effect of amphetamine and apomorphine on brain monoamines and behaviour in the immature and young adult rat. Lal S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 218(2):239-51, Dec 75

Pharmacological properties of new neuroleptic compounds. Coscia L, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(9):1436-42, Sep 75

Clopimozide (R 29 764), a new highly potent and orally long-acting neuroleptic of the diphenylbutylpiperidine series. Janssen PA, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(8):1287-94, Aug 75

Electrophysiological and behavioral effects of 1-methyl-5-(o-fluorophenyl)-7-chloro-1,3-dihydro-2H-1 (ID-540) in cats and rabbits. Otsuka M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(5):755-60, May 75

L-Dopa reduces hyperreactivity induced by septal lesions in rats. Gage FH, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(2):213-8, Jun 76

Persistence of the odor deposited by two functionally distinct scent marking behaviors of golden hamsters. Johnston RE, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(2):199-210, Feb 76

Information content of rat scotophobin. Miller RR, et al. **Behav Biol** 15(4):463-72, Dec 75

Long-term deficits in stimulation-induced behaviors and self-stimulation after 6-hydroxydopamine administration in rats. Phillips AG, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(2):127-43, Feb 76

Commentary: behaviourally active ACTH analogues. de Wied D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(16):1463-8, 15 Aug 75

Influence of psychotropic drugs and beta-diethylaminoethyl-diphenylpropylacetate (SKF 525-A) on mescaline-induced behavior and on tissue levels of mescaline in mice. Shah NS. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(5):591-7, 1 Mar 76

5-Methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine: behavioral and toxicological effects in animals. Gillin JC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(3):355-8, Jun 76

Interaction of mescaline with phenothiazines: effect on behavior, body temperature, and tissue levels of hallucinogen in mice. Shah NS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 10(5):561-73, Oct 75

Behaviour of rats exposed to trichloroethylene vapour. Silverman AP, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 32(4):308-15, Nov 75

Behavioural changes induced in conscious mice by intracerebroventricular injection of catecholamines, acetylcholine and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Herman ZS. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(3):351-8, Nov 75

Voluntary lithium intake, antidotal thirst' and concurrent behavior of rats. Langham RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(3):409-13, Nov 75

Temperature and behavioural responses induced in the unanaesthetized cat by the central administration of RX72601, a new anticholinesterase. Metcalf G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(1):9-15, Sep 75

Apomorphine-induced stereotyped biting in the tortoise in relation to dopaminergic mechanisms. Andersen H, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 11(5-6):365-73, 1975

Ontogeny of behavioral sensitivity to strychnine in the chick embryo: evidence for the early onset of CNS inhibition. Oppenheim RW, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 11(2):130-59, 1975

Differential behavioral and biochemical effects of regional injection of cycloheximide into mouse brain. Eichenbaum H, et al. **Brain Res** 101(1):171-6, 9 Jan 76

Monoamine neurotoxins: selective and delayed effects on behavior in colonies of laboratory rats. Ellison G. **Brain Res** 103(1):81-92, 13 Feb 76

Importance of O-methylation in dopamine-induced motor and behavioral phenomena. Furgeson MD, et al. **Brain Res** 105(1):163-7, 19 Mar 76

Behavioral effects of 5, 7-dihydroxytryptamine lesions of ascending 5-hydroxytryptamine pathways. Hole 5, et al. **Brain Res** 107(2):385-99, 7 May 76

Behavioral effects in rats following intrastriatal microinjection of manganese. Inoue N, et al. **Brain Res** 95(1):103-24, 12 Sep 75

The influence of EDTA on the mortality and burrowing activity of the clam (Venerupis decussata) exposed to sub lethal concentrations of copper. Stephenson RR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(3):304-8, Sep 75

The effect of sodium on 'paranoiac'- a membrane mutant of Paramecium. Satow Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(3):323-9, 1976

Effects of trazodone on behavior and brain amine content of mice. Massotti M, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(1):133-9, Jan 76

Effect of atropine on behavioral arousal in the developing rat. Blozovski D, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(2):97-102, Mar 75

Absence of effects of corticosterone given at 22 days.

Howard E. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(1):25–9, Jan 76

Effects of phenobarbital given to pregnant mice on behavior of mature offspring. Middaugh LD, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(4):305–13, Jul 75

Neonatal locomotor and long-term behavioral effects of d-amphetamine in the rat. Sobrian SK, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(3):241–50, May 75

Developmental and behavioral changes in the rat during chronic exposure to lead. Reiter LW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 12:119–23, Dec 75

Studies in the behavioral toxicology of environmental contaminants. Weiss B, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 13:31–5, Feb 76

Detection of early adverse effects of pesticides by neurotoxicological methods. Dési I, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:595–8, 1975

Behavioral impairment produced by exposure to subclinical amounts of methylmercury chloride. Hughes R, et al. **Environ Res** 10(1):54–8, Aug 75

Discriminative stimulus properties of benzodiazepines, barbiturates and pharmacologically related drugs; relation to some intrinsic and anticonvulsant effects. Colpaert FC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(1):113–23, May 76

Influence of peptides on reduced response of rats to electric footshock after acute administration of morphine. Gispen WH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(1):99–105, Aug 75

Behavioural, electrocortical and body temperature effects of cholera toxin. Nisticò G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(2):459–62, Apr 76

Antagonism by sulpiride of three apomorphine-induced effects in rodents. Puech AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(2):439–41, Apr 76

Behavioural effects of a new non-phenylethylamine anorexigenic agent: mazindol. Zambotti F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(2):405–12, Apr 76

Juvenile hyperactivity in rats after acute exposure to carbon monoxide. Culver B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(1):80–98, Jan 76

Rotatory behavior induced by glycine injected into the substantia nigra of the rat. Mendez JS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(1):174–9, Jan 76

Lithium effects upon components of activity in rats. Johnson FN. **Experientia** 32(2):212–4, 15 Feb 76

A new central direct dopaminergic stimulant: 1-(Coumaran-5-yl methyl)-4-(2-thiazolyl) piperazine hydrochloride (S 3608). Poignant JC, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1204–5, 15 Oct 75

(-)-8beta-hydroxymethyl-delta1-tetrahydrocannabinol: a novel physiologically active analog of delta1-tetrahydrocannabinol. Razdan RK, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):416–7, 15 Apr 76

Behavior and endocrine effects of 3,4,5-trimethoxyamphetamine in male mice. Weltman AS, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):357–9, 15 Mar 76

Primate social behavior as a method of analysis of drug action: studies with THC in monkeys. Sassenrath EN, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(11):2238–44, Sep 76

Hormones and social behavior in the lizard, Anolis carolinensis. Mason P, et al. **Horm Behav** 7(1):75–86, Mar 76

Hormonal control of urine-marking in wild and domestic Norway rats. Price EO. **Horm Behav** 6(4):393–7, Dec 75

Relation of the effect of neuroleptics in animals to pharmacological parkinsonism and antipsychotic action in man. pp. 415–29. Papeschi R, et al. **In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.**

Long term after-effects of psychoactive drugs on animal behaviour. pp. 343–53. Steinberg H, et al. **In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.**

Some processes involved in regulating the function of brain 5-hydroxytryptamine. pp. 567–76. Grahame-Smith DG, et al. **In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.** (21 ref.)

Neuropharmacologic and behavioral effects of taurine. pp 253–66. Barbeau A, et al. **In: Huxtable R, Barbeau A, ed. Taurine. New York, Raven Press, 1975 W3 IN923E 1975t.** (104 ref.)

Comparison of behaviour of rats with various treatments by 6-hydroxydopamine. pp. 357–62. Liew MC, et al. **In: Jonsson G, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.1.**

Pharmacogenetic studies on cannabis and narcotics: effects of delta1-tetrahydrocannabinol and morphine in developing mice. pp. 481–94. Radouco-Thomas S, et al. **In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975.**

The behavioral effects of morphine in rats with septal and hypothalamic lesions. pp. 297–307. Bernard P, et al. **In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.**

(-)-Trans-delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol-induced increase in brain 2-phenylethylamine: its possible role in the behavioral effects of marijuana. pp. 271–84. Sabelli HC, et al. **In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.**

A comparative study of the influence of 6-hydroxydopamine, alpha methyltyrosine and 5,6-dihydroxy-tryptamine, p-chlorophenylalanine on the open field behaviour of rats. Kulkarni SK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 18(4):324–9, Oct-Dec 74

Observational determination of dose-response curves in hallucinogen-treated monkeys. Brewster JM, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 11(2):102–8, 1976

Cholecystokinin elicits the complete behavioral sequence of satiety in rats. Antin J, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(7):784–90, Sep 75

Effects of early exposure to ventral gland odor on physical and behavioral development and adult social behavior in Mongolian gerbils. Blum SL, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(10):1210–9, Dec 75

Male hamster preference for odors of female hamster vaginal discharges: studies of experiential and hormonal determinants. Gregory E, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(5):442–6, Jul 75

Effect of ventromedial hypothalamic procaine injections on feeding, lever pressing, and other behavior in rats. Larkin RP. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(9):1100–8, Nov 75

Role of estrogens in androgen-induced spontaneous activity in male rats. Roy EJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(6):573–9, Aug 75

Behavior controlled by scheduled injections of cocaine in squirrel and rhesus monkeys. Goldberg ST, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 25(1):93–104, Jan 76

Effects of d-amphetamine, chlorpromazine, and chlordiazepoxide on intercurrent behavior during spaced-responding schedules. Smith JB, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 24(2):241–8, Sep 75

Behavioral effects and binding affinities of two stereoisomeric psychotomimetic glycolates. Lowy K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2(2):157–65, 1976

Inhibition of tyrosine hydroxylase but not dopamine-beta-hydroxylase facilitates the action of behaviourally ineffective doses of neuroleptics. Antelman SM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(1):66–8, Jan 76

Failure of autonomic and central nervous system blocking agents to antagonize the gross behavioural effects of tubocurarine injected intraventricularly in conscious cats. Beleslin DB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(6):519, Jun 76

gamma-Aminobutyric acid: the essential mediator of behaviour triggered by neostriatally applied apomorphine and haloperidol. Cools AR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(1):70–4, Jan 76

Use of the mouse jumping test for estimating antagonistic potencies of morphine antagonists. Cowan A. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(3):177–82, Mar 76

Caesium ion: antagonism to chlorpromazine- and L-dopa-produced behavioural depression in mice. Messina FS. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(11):873–4, Nov 75

Correlation of behavioural inhibition or excitation produced by bromocriptine with changes in brain catecholamine turnover. Snider SR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(7):563–6, Jul 76

The effect of intrahypothalamic infusion of prostaglandin F2alpha on body temperature and behaviour in chicks. Whelan JE. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(6):536, Jun 76

Effects of alcohol, chlordiazepoxide, cocaine and pentobarbital on responding maintained under fixed-interval schedules of food or shock presentation. Barrett JE. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):605–15, Mar 76

Morphine, pentazocine and naloxone effects on responding under a multiple schedule of reinforcement in rhesus monkeys and pigeons. Downs DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(2):298–306, Feb 76

Some behavioral effects of morphine, naloxone and nalorphine in the squirrel monkey and the pigeon. Goldberg SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):625–36, Mar 76

Some behavioral effects of morphine, naloxone and nalorphine in the squirrel monkey and the pigeon. Goldberg SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):625–36, Mar 76

Behavioral evidence for supersensitivity following destruction of central serotonergic nerve terminals by 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine. Trulson ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(1):23–32, Jul 76

Central sites of naloxone-precipitated shaking in the anesthetized, morphine-dependent rat. Wei E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(3):480–7, Dec 75

The effect of phencyclidine and ketamine on schedule-controlled behavior in the pigeon. Wenger GR. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(1):172–9, Jan 76

The effects of phencyclidine, ketamine, delta-amphetamine and pentobarbital on schedule-controlled behavior in the mouse. Wenger GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):616–24, Mar 76

Behavioral effects of L-5-hydroxytryptophan after destruction of ascending serotonergic pathways in the rat: the role of catecholaminergic neurons. Yunger LM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(2):307–15, Feb 76

Behavior and neurochemical changes following administration of 6-hydroxydopamine into the ventral tegmental area of the midbrain. Nakamura K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(2):269–73, Apr 76

A comparison of the effects of decarboxylase inhibitors on L-dopa-induced circling behavior and the conversion of dopa to dopamine in the brain. Goodale DB, et al. **Life Sci** 19(5):701–6, 1 Sep 76

Tolerance to d-amphetamine: behavioral specificity. Kokkinidis L, et al. **Life Sci** 18(9):913–7, 1 May 76

Isoniazid: behavioral and biochemical effects in rhesus monkeys. Kraemer GW, et al. **Life Sci** 19(1):49–60, 1 Jul 76

Neuropharmacological tests with alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone. Plotnikoff NP, et al. **Life Sci** 18(11):1217–22, 1 Jun 76

Behavioral and biochemical responses of mice to the intraventricular administration of ACTH analogs and lysine vasopressin. Rees HD, et al. **Life Sci** 18(11):1333–9, 1 Jun 76

Ethyl alcohol and defence behavior in the cat. Ruusunen S, et al. **Med Biol** 53(6):475–80, Dec 75

Gamma hydroxybutyrate. Correlation of serum and cerebrospinal fluid levels with electroencephalographic and behavioral effects. Snead OC 3d, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(1):51–6, Jan 76

The actions of spermidine and spermine on the central nervous system. Anderson DJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(8):571–7, Aug 75

Effects of the environment on the behavioural response of mice to non-ataxic doses of ethyl alcohol. Cutler MG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(11):841–6, Nov 75

A study of the central effects of sympathomimetic drugs: EEG and behavioural investigations on clonidine and naphazoline. Florio V, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(10):707–14, Oct 75

The concentration of 5-methoxytryptamine in rat brain and its effects on behaviour following its peripheral injection. Green AR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(8):601–6, Aug 75

Quipazine: its effects on rat brain 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism, monoamine oxidase activity and behaviour. Green AR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(3):173–9, Mar 76

Changes of acetylcholinesterase activity in three major brain areas and related changes in behaviour following acute treatment with diisopropyl fluorophosphate. Kozar MD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(5):291–8, May 76

Neuropharmacological effects induced by butanol, 4-hydroxybutyrate, 4-mercaptobutyric acid thiolactone, tetrahydrofuran, pyrrolidine, 2-deoxy-d-glucose and related substances in the rat. Marcus RJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(1):29–38, Jan 76

Studies on the behavioural effects of tryptophan and rho-chlorophenylalanine. Marsden CA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(3):165–71, Mar 76

Drug-induced changes in behaviour and ganglionic acetylcholine concentration of the leech. Nistri A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(8):565–9, Aug 75

Behavioral parameters in rats and mice bearing tumors, carcinogens and inflammatory agents in the brain. Gershbein LL, et al. **Oncology** 31(2):103–14, 1975

Dissociation of disinhibitory effects of scopolamine: strain and task factors. Anisman H. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(4):613–8, Jul-Aug 75

Effect of chlordiazepoxide on schedule-controlled responding and schedule-induced drinking. Bacotti AV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(3):299–304, Mar 76

Differential effects of intraventricular administration of 6-hydroxydopamine on behavior of rats in approach and avoidance procedures: Reversal of avoidance decrements by diazepam. Beer B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(5):879–86, Sep-Oct 75

Blockade of the behavioral effects of 5-HTP by the decarboxylase inhibitor Ro 4-4602. Carter RB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(4):407–9, Apr 76

Behavioral thermoregulation in the study of drugs affecting body temperature. Cox B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(6):1051–4, Nov-Dec 75

Behavioral teratogenesis: a critical evaluation. Coyle I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(2):191–200, Feb 76

Changes in developing behavior following prenatal administration of imipramine. Coyle IR. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(5):799–807, Sep-Oct 75

Analgesia and hyperreactivity following morphine microinjection into mouse brain. Criswell HE. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(1):23–6, Jan 76

Behavioral effects of chronic lead ingestion on laboratory rats. Driscoll JW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(4):411–7, Apr 76

Effect of scopolamine on the reactivity of the albino rat to footshock. Feigley DA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(3):255–8, Mar 76

Drug-induced reinstatement of extinguished self-administration behavior in monkeys. Gerber GJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(6):1055–61, Nov-Dec 75

Postnatal behavioral effects in mice after prenatal exposure to methylmercury. Hughes JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(4):385–91, Apr 76

Time dependent effects produced in chicks after prenatal injection of methylmercury. Hughes JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(5):507–13, May 76

The effects of perphenazine on self-administration behavior. Johanson CE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(4):427–33, Apr 76

Neurochemical correlates of behavior: levels of amino acids in four areas of the brain of the rat during drug-induced behavioral excitation. McBride WJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(1):53–7, Jan 76

Behavioral and biochemical effects of neonatal treatment of rats with 6-hydroxydopa. McLean JH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(5):601–7, May 76

Spontaneous behavior and sleep-wakefulness cycle in isolated and paired REM sleep deprived-marihuana treated

rats. Monti JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(6):1025–9, Nov–Dec 75

Extinction–induced mirror responding as a baseline for studying drug effects on aggression. Moore MS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(1):99–102, Jan 76

Central effects of thyrotropin–releasing factor (TRF); interaction with some antipsychotic drugs. Mora S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(3):279–82, Mar 76

Protection by nicotine from behavioral disruption caused by reticular formation stimulation in the rat. Nelsen JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(5):749–54, Sep–Oct 75 **(Eng, Eng)**

Early behavioral and catecholaminergic effects of 6–hydroxydopamine and guanethidine in the neonatal rat. Pappas BA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(4):681–5, Jul–Aug 75

LSD acts synergistically with serotonin depletion: evidence from behavioral studies in cats. Trulson ME, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(3):231–4, Mar 76

Chronic administration of delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol to pregnant rats: studies of pup behavior and placental transfer. Vardaris RM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(3):249–54, Mar 76

Drug effects and concurrent performances. Catania AC. **Pharmacol Rev** 27(3):385–94, Sep 75

Introduction: Schedules of termination of drug injections. Goldberg SR, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 27(3):395–6, Sep 75

Stimuli associated with drug injections as events that control behavior. Goldberg SR. **Pharmacol Rev** 27(3):325–40, Sep 75

Characteristics of behavior controlled by scheduled injections of drugs. Kelleher RT. **Pharmacol Rev** 27(3):307–23, Sep 75

Drug effects and the environmental control of behavior. McKearney JW. **Pharmacol Rev** 27(3):429–36, Sep 75

The control of behavior by consequent drug injections. Morse WH. **Pharmacol Rev** 27(3):301–5, Sep 75

Instrastriatal administration of monoamines: behavioral effects. Cools AR, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 2(1):129–36, 1976 (14 ref.)

Compulsive gnawing. Ernst AM. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 2(1):173–84, 1976 (34 ref.)

The role of catecholamines in the action of drugs affecting behavior. Seiden LS. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 2(1):155–65, 1976 (33 ref.)

Relationship between the behavioral and electroencephalographic effects of chlorpromazine and fluphenazine in rats. Babbini M, et al. **Pharmacology** 13(6):520–5, 1975

The effect of anti–parkinsonian drugs on chlorpromazine–induced depression of operant behaviour. Székely JI, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(3):240–6, 1976

Haloperidol catalepsy in grouped and isolated mice. Zetler G. **Pharmacology** 13(6):526–32, 1975

Influence of neonatal androgen on the display of territorial marking behavior in the gerbil. Turner JW Jr. **Physiol Behav** 15(3):265–70, Sep 75

The effect of 5–hydroxytryptamine given IVC on rat behaviour. Drybański Z. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(Suppl):83–8, Oct 75

The influence of a new benzonaphtyridone derivative (IFC–45) with antidepressant activity on the central nervous system. Part I. The influence on behaviour and bioelectrical activity of brain. Krzywosiński L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(5):471–8, Sep–Oct 75

The effect of serotonin microinjections into the nuclei amygdalae on EEG and behavior in the rabbit. Przewlocki R. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(Suppl):209–16, Oct 75

The influence of 5–hydroxytryptophan (5–HTP) administered into the lateral brain ventricle on the behavior and body temperature in rats. Reichenberg K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(Suppl):217–22, Oct 75

The influence of methionine on rats and mice behaviour. Roussinov KS, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(5):535–47, Sep–Oct 75

The influence of cholinomimetics on bioelectric activity of rabbit's limbic system and behaviour. Smialowski A. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(1):19–26, Jan–Feb 76

Influence of lithium chloride on rabbit's EEG and behavior. Smialowski A. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(2):181–7, 1976

Neuropharmacological investigations with two ergot alkaloids, Hydergine and bromocriptine. Loew DM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52suppl 1:40–46, 1976

Comparisons between the behavioural and anorexic effects of 780SE and other phenylethylamines in the rat. Taylor M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:56–65, 1975

Sensitization of mice to naloxone induced jumping after a single narcotic injection: effect of prior physical dependence. Brase DA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:294–7, 1975

The continuum of sedation, excitation and hypnosis induced by pentobarbital. Winters WD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:171–5, 1975

Effects of lysine–8–vasopressin on punishment–induced suppression of a lever–holding response. Garrud P. **Prog Brain Res** 42:173–86, 1975

Prolyl–leucyl–glycine amide (PLG) and thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH): DOPA potentiation and biogenic amine studies. Plotnikoff NP. **Prog Brain Res** 42:11–23, 1975

The role of growth hormone in brain development and behavior. Sara VR, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 42:368–9, 1975

Changes in morphine self–administration in rats induced by prostaglandin E1 and naloxone. Weeks JR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(1):11–9, Jul 76

Compartive behavioral effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP and prostaglandin E1 in mice. Weiner M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 9(6):927–43, Jun 75

Changes in open–field behavior following short–term alcohol ingestion by rats. Bond NW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(2):575–8, Oct 75

Behavior analysis of the effects and mechanisms of action of benzodiazepines. Cook L, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 11(4):53–5, Oct 75

Behavioural sequelae of dopaminergic degeneration: postsynaptic supersensitivity? Creese I, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 11(4):12–3, Oct 75

The importance of reinforcement schedules in determining effects of drugs. Kelleher RT. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 11(4):4–6, Oct 75

Effect of oxprenolol on some fear–induced behavioral responses and hyperthermia in rats subjected to inescapable shocks. Noble W, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 49(1):17–22, 26 Aug 76

The effect of para–chloroamphetamine (PCA) on behavior. Sheard MH. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(3):59–61, Jul 76

The effect of hemicholinium on behavior and on brain acetylcholine and choline in the rat. Freeman JJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(1):15–27, 1975

Thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH)–induced hyperthermia and behavioral excitation in rabbits. Horita A, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(4):403–14, 1975

Dopaminergic effects of phencyclidine in rats with nigrostriatal lesions. Kanner M, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(4):393–401, 1975

Behavioral changes in a juvenile primate social colony with chronic administration of d–amphetamine. Schlemmer RF Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(1):49–59, 1976

Dose–related effects of central noradrenaline stimulation on behavioural arousal in rats. Smee ML, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(2):123–30, 1975

Behavioral supersensitivity to apomorphine and amphetamine after chronic high dose haloperidol treatment. Smith RC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(3):285–93, 1975

Dual action of morphine and related drugs on compulsive gnawing of rats. Bergmann F, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(1):87–91, 1976

The interactive effects of prenatal imipramine exposure and postnatal rearing conditions on behaviour and histology. Coyle IR, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(3):253–6, 21 Nov 75

Behavioural changes in laboratory mice during cannabis feeding and withdrawal. Cutler MG, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(2):173–7, 31 Oct 75

Effects of delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol on social behaviour in the laboratory mouse and rat. Cutler MG, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(3):287–9, 21 Nov 75

Differential behavioral responses of male and female adult rats treated with five psychotropic drugs in the neonatal stage. Fonseca NM, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(3):263–8, 15 Apr 76

Modification of the behavioral response to drugs in rats exposed prenatally to chlorpromazine. Golub M, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(3):289–91, 17 Sep 75

Does increasing stress change the behavioral action of mescaline from disruption to facilitation? Gorelick DA, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(3):307–9, 21 Nov 75

Behavioral effects of thymoleptics in vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops). Kjellberg B, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(3):267–9, 17 Sep 75

Chlordiazepoxide and diazepam induced mouse killing by rats. Leaf RC, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(1):23–8, 14 Oct 75

Generalization of behaviorally augmented tolerance to ethanol, and its relation to physical dependence. Leblanc AE, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(3):241–6, 21 Nov 75

A relationship between hexobarbitone sleeping time and susceptibility to mescaline in mice from different strains. Lush IE. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(3):259–60, 17 Sep 75

Behavioral effects of amphetamine in a group of rhesus monkeys with lesions of dorsolateral frontal cortex. Miller MH. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(1):71–4, 5 May 76

Effects of thymoleptics on behaviour associated with changes in brain dopamine. I. Potentiation of dopa–induced gnawing of mice. Molander L, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 45(3):261–5, 2 Feb 76

Behavioral and electrophysiological effects of phenylethanolamine and 2–phenylethylamine. Sabelli HC, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 42(2):117–25, 28 May 75

Screening hallucinogenic drugs: systematic study of three behavioral tests. Silva MT, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 42(2):163–71, 28 May 75

The selective effects of alpha–methyl aromatic amino acids on brain monoamine metabolites and behavior in cats. Buckingham RL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(2):255–65, Oct 75

Avoidance and poke behavior in rats after gonadectomy and hormanal treatment. Manshio DT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(3):473–80, Nov 75

Fenfluramine–induced hyperthermia and stimulation in the rabbit. Quock RM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(3):401–9, Mar 76

Behavioral and metabolic interaction of propylene glycol vehicle and delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol. Sprague G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(4):739–42, Aug 76

Morphine–induced rotation in naive, nonlesioned rats. Jacquet YF, et al. **Science** 192(4236):261–3, 16 Apr 76

Lysergic acid diethylamide– and mescaline–induced attenuation of the effect of punishment in the rat. Schoenfeld RI. **Science** 192(4241):801–3, 21 May 76

Ferric ions located in hippocampal subfields of the mouse: effects on behavior. Boast CA, et al. **TIT J Life Sci** 5(1–2):11–5, 1975

A substrain mouse serologically classified in ddN strain and its behavioral characteristics. Furuya N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 118(4):355–63, Apr 76

Cerebral and cerebellar neurochemical changes and behavioral manifestations in rats chronically exposed to marijuana smoke. Luthra YK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 35(3):455–65, Mar 76

Auditory detection behavior in parathion–treated squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Reischl P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 34(1):88–101, Oct 75

[Effect of adepren on the behavior and brain catecholamines of rats in an open field setup] Stefanova D, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 15(1):42–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hypophysis and behavior] de Wied D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(29):1147–53, 19 Jul 75 **(Dut)**

[The effect of cycloheximide and actinomycine D on the spontaneous and operative behaviours of the pigeon (author's transl)] Foulon C. **Acta Neurol Belg** 74(3):147–54, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the effects of di–n–propylacetate and oxazepam on spontaneous and conditioned responses in mice] Misslin R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(16):1175–8, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of anabolic agents on behavior] Signoret JP. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** (5):143–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of the administration of psychopharmacological compounds on the take up time of an alimentary material in the hamster and a study of the associated behaviour (author's transl)] Poignant JC, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(1):47–52, 23 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of antianxiety drugs on the food intake in trained and untrained rats and mice (author's transl)] Soubrié P, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 45(2):203–10, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Absence of propranolol deinhibitor effect on punishment behavior in pigs] Dantzer R. **Therapie** (4):585–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of sulpiride on operant behavior in animals] Fontaine O, et al. **Therapie** (4):573–84, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacodynamic properties of chromone carbamide of heptaminol in the central nervous system] Foussard–Blanpin O, et al. **Therapie** 30(6):877–86, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activity of toloxatone, antidepressive agents and various other reserpine antagonists on three behavior tests, in the mouse treated with nialamide] Gouret C, et al. **Therapie** 30(2):225–30, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychopharmacologic study and facilitating effects of papaverine adenine monophosphate on 2 types of learning in the rat and mouse] Hache J, et al. **Therapie** 30(6):863–75, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physical factors in animal experiments for testing antimasspsychotic drugs] Asteridis H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(9):1463–5, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Comparative pharmacological effects of dl–amphetaminil and dl–amphetamine in the rat] Fernandes M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(2):253–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of detecting and differentiating central nervous effects of drugs in animal experiments with special consideration of behavioral–pharmacologic methods] Hoffmeister F, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(7a):1162–78, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal studies of the mutual effect of acetone and certain tranquilling agents — chlordiazepoxide and chlorpromazine] Postolache V, et al. **Rev Roum Morphol Physiol** 20(1):53–5, 1974 **(Ger)**

[On the effect of some inhibitors of proteinbiosynthesis on activity and learning behavior of goldfish (Carassius auratus auratus L)] Laudien H. **Z Tierpsychol** 38(4):436–43, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavioral, electrocorticographic and body–temperature effects of intraventricular infusion of 5,6–dihydroxytryptamine] Nistico G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(17):1086–91, 15 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Toxicity of chinoform (5–chloro–7–iodo–8–hydroxy quinoline) in mice. 1. Behavioral changes and some other manifestations in mice treated with chinoform] Aoki Y, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(7):436–42, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of alkylamides of glutamic acid and related compounds on the central nervous system. III. Effect of theanine on spontaneous activity of mice (author's transl)] Kimura R, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(7):892–5, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The central action of intraventricular 5–hydroxytryptamine in the rat (author's transl)] Kleinrok Z, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 30:277–83, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Participation of the serotonin–reactive brain structure in certain forms of behavior in golden hamsters] Popova NK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(2):148–51, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of adren– and serotoninergic substances on the

behavior of amygdalectomized rats and on the aggressiveness evoked by intra-amygdaloid administration of acetylcholine] Allikmets LKh. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(1):164–70, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of caudate nucleus stimulation on phenamine stereotypy in cats] Arushanian EB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(1):171–8, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of ethanol with some cerebral neurotransmitters in the mouse] Boada JN, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1(1):71–6, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute effects of solvents on behavior and brain electric activity. Experimental study in the cat] Flores CG, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 28(5):157–65, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cortical rhythmical EEG activities in waking rats. Irmiš F. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(1):28–9, Mar 75

Role of the mother in the development of learning in rats. Nováková V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1–2):105–6, Jun 76

Behavior and the balance between norepinephrine and serotonin. Ellison GD. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(5–6):499–515, 1975

Delayed responses of the kinesthetic type following frontomedial lesions in rats. Lukaszewska I. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(4):351–60, 1975

Integrated somatomotor, cardiovascular and gastrointestinal adjustments induced from the cerebellar fastigial nucleus. Lisander B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 94(3):358–67, Jul 75

Spatial synchronization of the ongoing bioelectrical activity of the vegetative nerves and brain formations. Nikolov N, et al. **Agressologie** 15(7):415–21, 1974

Temporal changes in growth hormone, cortisol, and glucose: relation to light onset and behavior. Natelson BH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):409–15, Aug 75

Binary assessment of early approach-behaviour in the Japanese quail. Kovach JK, et al. **Anim Behav** 23(2):357–67, May 75

Location by odour and turn selection as two stages in the spontaneous alternation of rats. Still AW, et al. **Anim Behav** 23(2):447–9, May 75

Physiological aspects of visual perception. II. The subcortical visual direction of behavior. Denny-Brown D, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(4):228–42, Apr 76

Rodent sex differences in emotional and related behavior. Archer J. **Behav Biol** 14(4):451–79, Aug 75 (146 ref.)

Food deprivation at weaning and adult behavior elicited by hypothalamic stimulation in the rat. Avery DD, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(2):155–60, Feb 76

The movements of wild and domestic house mice in an artificial environment. Barnett SA, et al. **Behav Biol** 15(1):85–93, Sep 75

Electrophysiological signs of readout from memory. II Computer classification of single evoked potential waveshapes. Bartlett F, et al. **Behav Biol** 14(4):409–46, Aug 75

Effects of ventromedial hypothalamic lesions on spontaneous intraspecies aggression in male rats. Colpaert FC, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(1):117–25, Jan 76

A miniaturized photocell assembly for monitoring heart rate in freely behaving Aplysia (Mollusca: Gastropoda). Feinstein R, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(2):271–8, Jun 76

Effects of septal lesions on behavior elicited by stimulation of the amygdaloid complex. Lieblich I, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(1):1–16, May 76

Behaviors emitted by rats with limbic lesions during feeding. Murphy LR, et al. **Behav Biol** 15(2):231–7, Oct 75

An investigation of behavioral characteristics of rats developed from 'senile' ova. Pannabecker BJ, et al. **Behav Biol** 15(4):497–504, Dec 75

Behavioral, pharmacological, and biochemical analysis of genetic differences in rats. Ray OS, et al. **Behav Biol** 15(4):391–417, Dec 75

Interspecific aggression between Peromyscus and Microtus females: a possible factor in competitive exclusion. Rowley MH, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(4):521–5, Apr 76

Cluster analysis of evoked potentials from behaving cats. Schwartz EL, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(1):109–17, May 76

Anterior or lateral amygdaloid self-stimulation in squirrel monkeys. Spencer J, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(2):221–6, Feb 76

The Maudsley reactive and nonreactive strains of rats: a survey. Broadhurst PL. **Behav Genet** 5(4):299–319, Oct 75

The behavioral phenotype and mating behavior of two inbred strains of Drosophila melanogaster. Hay DA. **Behav Genet** 6(2):161–70, Apr 76

Behavior genetic analysis of mouse emotionality. III. The diallel analysis. Royce JR, et al. **Behav Genet** 5(4):351–72, Oct 75

Quantitative observation of behavior in free-ranging Macaca mulatta: methodology and aggression. Drickamer LC. **Behaviour** 55(3–4):209–36, 1975

Aggressive communication by Larus glaucescens. III. Description of the displays related to territorial protection. Stout JF. **Behaviour** 55(3–4):181–208, 1975

The influence of light in the depth regulation of crab larvae. Sulkin SD. **Biol Bull** 148(2):333–43, Apr 75

Timid singly-housed mice: their value in prediction of psychotropic activity of drugs. Kršiak M. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(1):141–50, Sep 75

Bilateral sensory neglect following midsagittal reticular formation lesions in cats. Greeley HP, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 12(1–2):57–74, 1975

Behavioural effects of electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus of the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Savage GE, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 12(1–2):42–56, 1975

Single cell activity in the auditory cortex of the unanesthetized, behaving monkey: correlation with stimulus controlled behavior. Beaton R, et al. **Brain Res** 100(3):543–62, 26 Dec 75

Preliminary observations on the cerebllum in the mutant mouse Lurcher. Caddy KW, et al. **Brain Res** 91(2):276–80, 27 Jun 75

Behavioral changes in chronic spinal frog. Farel PB, et al. **Brain Res** 106(2):418–22, 23 Apr 76

Hippocampal influence on hyperreactivity induced by septal lesions. Gage FH, et al. **Brain Res** 98(2):311–25, 14 Nov 75

Tritonia swimming: triggering of a fixed action pattern. Getting PA. **Brain Res** 96(1):128–33, 10 Oct 75

Behavioral studies following lesions of the mesolimbic and mesostriatal serotonergic pathways. Geyer MA, et al. **Brain Res** 106(2):257–69, 23 Apr 76

Prerequisite for development of visually guided reaching in the kitten. Hein A. **Brain Res** 71(2–3):259–63, 17 May 74

Intermanual transfer in the monkey as a function of amount of callosal sparing. Hunter M, et al. **Brain Res** 93(2):223–40, 8 Aug 75

Behavioral changes in 2-month-old rats following prenatal exposure to antibodies against synaptic membranes. Karpiak SE Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 92(3):405–13, 18 Jul 75

Effects of one-stage or serial transections of the lateral olfactory tracts on behavior and plasma testosterone levels in male hamsters. Macrides F, et al. **Brain Res** 109(1):97–109, 4 Jun 76

Frontal-striatal control of behavioral inhibition in the rat. Neill DB. **Brain Res** 105(1):89–103, 19 Mar 76

Perimetric analysis of binocular and monocular visual fields in Siamese cats. Simoni A, et al. **Brain Res** 111(1):189–96, 23 Jul 76

Electrophysiological and behavioral effects of transcortical polarizing current: comparison with the behaviorally determined characteristics of learning. Szeligo F. **Brain Res** 103(3):463–75, 27 Feb 76

Development of visuomotor behavior in normal and dark-reared cats. van Hof-Van Duin J. **Brain Res** 104(2):233–41, 12 Mar 76

Object-carrying by rats: disruption by ventral mesencephalic lesions. Phillips AG. **Can J Psychol** 29(3):250–62, Sep 75

Circadian rhythms and periodicity analyses of basic emotional responses in the mouse. Poirel C. **Chronobiologia** 1(3):259–69, Jul–Sep 74

A common presynaptic locus for the synaptic changes underlying short-term habituation and sensitization of the gill-withdrawal reflex in Aplysia. Kandel ER, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 40:465–82, 1975

Comparison of electrical activity and behavioral correlates of neural networks in the cat and locust. Horowitz JM, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 6(2):92–100, Jul 76

Development of visually evoked responses and visually guided behavior in kittens: effects of superior colliculus and lateral geniculate lesions. Atwell CW, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(5):465–78, Sep 75

Behavioral development in three hamster species. Daly M. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(4):315–23, JUL 76

Puberal status and sex differences: activity and maze behavior in rats. Krasnoff A, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(3):261–9, May 76

Effects of pre- and postnatal litter size reduction on development and behavior of rat offspring. Milković K, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(4):365–75, JUL 76

Proceedings: A comparison of the influence of thalamic and hippocampal electrical stimulation on the EEG and behavioural manifestations in chronic rats. Kolínová M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):441, Oct 75

Behavioural repertory of cats without cerebral cortex from infancy. Bjursten LM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 25(2):115–30, 28 May 76

Ultradian rhythms in the mobility and behavior of rhesus monkeys. Delgado-García JM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 25(1):79–91, 10 May 76

Hippocampal electrical correlates of free behavior and behavior induced by stimualtion of two hypothalamic-hippocampal systems in the cat. Coleman JR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(2):506–28, Nov 75

Radiofrequency lesion of the ventral mesencephalic tegmentum: neurological and behavioral considerations. LeMoal M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(3):521–35, Mar 76

Visual neglect in the tree shrew after interruption of the descending projections of the deep superior colliculus. Raczkowski D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(1):14–29, Jan 76

Burst patterns late in chick development and their behavioral implications. Stokes B. **Exp Neurol** 50(3):641–8, Mar 76

Effects of caudate nuclei or frontal cortical ablations in cats. I. Neurology and gross behavior. Villablanca JR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 52(3):389–420, Sep 76

Effective stimulus cue in the Matatabi response behavior of the cat. Katahira K, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 21(3–4):101–11, Sep 75

Prefrontal programming of lever pressing reactions in the monkey. pp. 61–80. Kubota K.
In: Desiraju T, ed. Mechanisms in transmission of signals for conscious behaviour. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WL 102 M486 1974.

Neurotransmitter balances and behavior. pp. 125–33. Dews PB.
In: Domino EF, Davis JM, ed. Neurotransmitter balances regulating behavior. Ann Arbor, Edwards, 1975. WL 102 N5074 1975.

Observations on unit activity in the primary somesthetic cortex of behaving monkeys. pp. 241–9. Hyvärinen J, et al.
In: Kornhuber HH, ed. The somatosensory system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. WL 700 S693 1971. 1975

Ethological methods as applied to the measurement of emotion. pp. 469–97. Henry JP, et al.
In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975.

Social communication among squirrel monkeys: analysis by sociometry, bioacoustics and cerebral radio-stimulation. pp. 211–33. Ploog D, et al.
In: Michael RP, Crook JH, ED. Comparative ecology and behavior of primates. London, Academic Press, 1973. QL 737.P9 C737 1971.

Effects of early sensory experience on brain and behavior: a summary of presentations by J. D. Pettigrew and D. N. Spinelli. pp. 288–289.
In: Rosenzweig MR, Bennett EL, ed. Neural mechanisms of learning and memory. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WL 102 N4933 1974.

Plasticity in the invertebrates. pp. 430–62. Davis WJ.
In: Rosenzweig MR, Bennett EL, ed. Neural mechanisms of learning and memory. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WL 102 N4933 1974. (369 ref.)

Learning paradigms and the structure of the organism. pp. 193–205. Garcia J, et al.
In: Rosenzweig MR, Bennett EL, ed. Neural mechanisms of learning and memory. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WL 102 N4933 1974. (72 ref.)

Small-system neurophysiology and the study of plasticity. pp. 463–7. Rowell HF.
In: Rosenzweig MR, Bennett EL, ed. Neural mechanisms of learning and memory. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WL 102 N4933 1974.

Behavioral effects of hypothalamic polypeptide hormones in animals and man. pp. 15–29. Lipton MA, et al.
In: Sachar EJ, ed. Hormones, behavior, and psychopathology. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WK 102 A512h 1975. (85 ref.)

Experimental models of behavioral-physiological interactions in social chronobiology. pp. 576–81. Andrews RV.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Biochronometry and bird migration: general prespective. pp. 625–9. King JR, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971. (32 ref.)

Temporal synergism of corticosterone and prolactin controlling seasonal conditions in the white-throated sparrow, Zonotrichia albicollis. pp. 647–51. Meier AH.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Some circadian rhythms in experimental ethology and comparative psychopathology. pp. 540–3. Poirel C.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Some neuroendocrine and endocrine correlates in the timing of bird migration. pp. 630–5. Stetson MH, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Brain catecholamines and homeostatic behaviour. pp. 9–16. Endroczi E, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

A possible neurochemical basis for abnormal oral behaviour in farm animals. pp. 603–14. Fry JP, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c. (35 ref.)

Evidence that differing psychosocial stimuli lead to adrenal cortical stimulation by autonomic or endocrine pathways. pp. 457–68. Henry JP, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Midbrain mechanisms of calling and their relation to emotional states. pp. 275–304. Andrew RJ.
In: Wright P, et al., ed. Neural and endocrine aspects of behaviour in birds. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. W3 NE695 1974. (74 ref.)

Functional dissociation within hippocampus: correlates of visceral and behavioral patterns induced on stimulation of ventral hippocampus in cats. Dhume RA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(1):33–40, Jan 76

Autonomic thermoregulation in squirrel monkey when behavioral regulation is limited. Adair ER. **J Appl Physiol** 40(5):694–700, May 76

Interactive effects of training condition and septal lesions on perseverative responding in the rat. Atta LV, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(5):421–6, Jul 75

Ontogeny of thermoregulatory mechanisms in the rat. Fowler SJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(7):738–46, Sep 75

Differential effects of unilateral and bilateral caudate lesions on side preferences and timing behavior in rats. Glick SD, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(6):528–35, Jun 76

Persistent depression of rearing behavior in rats after extensive septal lesions. Kemble ED, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(7):747–58, Sep 75

Hyperstriatal function in the pigeon: response inhibition or response shift? Macphail EM. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(6):607–18, Aug 75

Activation-induced restoration of sensorimotor functions in rats with dopamine-depleting brain lesions. Marshall JF, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(6):536–46, Jun 76

Tonic immobility in chickens: possible involvement of monoamines. Maser JD, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(4):319–28, Jun 75

Similarity of approach and pecking preferences for spectral stimuli in domestic chicks: absence of a mirror-image relation. Mayer S, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(2):185–9, Feb 76

Locomotor, avoidance,and maze behavior in rats with selective disruption of hippocampal output. Myhrer T. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(7):759–77, Sep 75

Artifactual seven-day cycles in spontaneous activity in wild rodents and squirrel monkeys. Richter CP. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(6):572–82, Jun 76

Localization and electrical activity of the distance chemoreceptors that mediate predator avoidance behaviour in Acmaea limatula and Acmaea scutum (gastropoda, prosobranchia). Phillips DW. **J Exp Biol** 63(2):403–12, Oct 75

Paw contact placing in the hypothalamic cat given caffeine. Bogen JE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 6(1):125–7, Jan 75

Neurochemical correlates of behaviour—content of tryptophan, 5-hydroxytryptophan, serotonin, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, tyrosine, dopamine and norepinephrine in four brain parts of the pigeon during behavioural depression following an injection of tryptophan. Smith JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(3):537–41, Mar 76

Identity of sensory and motor systems that are critical to the immobility reflex ('animal hypnosis'). Klemm WR. **J Neurosci Res** 2(1):57–69, 1976 (47 ref.)

Consummatory behavior as a function of ambient temperature in septal-lesioned and control rats. Sanes J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1(5–6):333–41, 1975

Turning in circles: the neuropharmacology of rotation. Glick SD, et al. **Life Sci** 18(9):889–96, 1 May 76 (68 ref.)

Interaction of diet and drugs in the regulation of brain 5-hydroxyindoles and the response to painful electric shock. Messing RB, et al. **Life Sci** 18(7):707–14, 1 Apr 76

Development of visual stimulus-seeking in dark-reared kittens. Dodwell PC, et al. **Nature** 260(5554):777–8, 29 Apr 76

Behavioural fever in teleost fishes. Reynolds WW, et al. **Nature** 259(5538):41–2, 1–8 Jan 76

Motivation as central organizing process: the psychophysical approach to its functional and neurophysiological analysis. Gallistel CR. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 22:182–25, 1975 (106 ref.)

Sensorimotor function of the midbrain tectum. II. Classes of visually guided behavior. Ingle D. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 13(2):180–5, May 75

A multivariate discriminate analysis of behavioral measures in genetically nervous dogs. Walls RC, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 11(3):175–9, Jul–Sep 76

Lesions in Guddesn's tegmental nuclei produce behavioral and 5-HT effects similar to those after raphe lesions. Lorens SA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(4):653–9, Jul–Aug 75

Response suppression in normal and septal rats. Atnip G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(5):417–21, Oct 75

Variables affecting 'spontaneous' seminal emission in rats. Beach FA. **Physiol Behav** 15(1):91–5, Jul 75

Ontogeny of sex differences in open-field behavior and sensitivity to electric shock in the rat. Beatty WW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(4):413–7, Apr 76

Temporal effects of castration on emotionality and shock-induced aggression in adult male rats. Bernard BK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 14(2):201–6, Feb 75

Effects of stimulus displacement on adjunctive behaviour. Cook P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(1):79–82, Jan 76

Extralimbic mediation of emotionality and social cohesiveness effects. Enloe LJ. **Physiol Behav** 15(3):271–6, Sep 75

Mediodorsal nucleus and behavior regulation in the rat. Gillett GR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 14(6):883–5, Jun 75

Development of olfactory-guided behavior in the golden hamster. Gregory EH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(3):373–6, Sep 75

A method for monitoring spontaneous locomotor activity and resting behavior in fishes. Hafeez MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(2):217–21, Feb 76

Variations in behavioral thermoregulation in the young pig over 24 hour periods. Ingram DL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 14(6):689–95, Jun 75

Septal lesions and the recovery of function in the juvenile hamster. Janzen WB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(4):445–52, Apr 76

Factors influencing the hunger and thirst motivated behavior of hypcthalamic hyperphagic rats. King BM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(1):33–41, Jan 76

Monoaminergic mechanisms in aversive brain stimulation. Kiser RS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(1):47–53, Jul 75

Lesion artifact in brain stimulation experiments. Wyss JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(4):387–9, Apr 76

Effects of hormones and lactation on gerbils that seldom scent mark spontaneously. Yahr P. **Physiol Behav** 16(4):395–9, Apr 76

Behavioural correlates of activity in the giant cerebral neurons of Archidoris. Blackshaw SE, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 192(1109):421–37, 16 Mar 76

Limbic structures and behavior: endocrine correlates. Ursin H, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 42:263–74, 1975

On the roles of dopamine and noradrenaline in animal behaviour. Laverty R. **Prog Neurobiol** 3:33–70, 1975 (304 ref.)

Severe food deprivation: some thoughts regarding its exclusive use. Moran G. **Psychol Bull** 82(4):543–57, Jul 75 (48 ref.)

Overnight decrement in maze performance of mice running for food reward. Eiserer LA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(2):511–4, Oct 75

Time-dependent variations in aversively motivated behaviors: nonassociative effects of cholinergic and catecholaminergic activity. Anisman H. **Psychol Rev** 82(5):359–85, Sep 75 (180 ref.)

Studies on how early maternal separation produces behavioral change in young rats. Hofer MA. **Psychosom Med** 37(3):245–64, May–Jun 75

The quarterly review of biology. Gould JL. **Q Rev Biol** 51(2):211–44, Jun 76 (129 ref.)

The effect of hypercapnia on respiratory characteristics and diving behaviour of freely diving seals. Påsche A. **Respir Physiol** 26(2):183–94, Apr 76

Decreases of some free amino acids in the cat's neocortex following tetanization of the anterior amygdaloid area. An attempt at correlating the biochemical to the behavioral and EEG data. Luca N, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Neurol Psychiatr]** 13(4):301–9, 1975

Mass recruitment by army ants. Chadab R, et al. **Science** 188(4193):1124–5, 13 Jun 75

Northern fur seal diving behavior: a new approach to its study. Kooyman GL, et al. **Science** 193(4251):411–2, 30 Jul 76

Amphibious behavior of Alligator mississippiensis: roles of a circadian rhythm and light. Lang JW. **Science** 191(4227):575–7, 13 Feb 76

Trigeminal lemniscal lesions and the lateral hypothalamic syndrome. Stricker EM, et al. **Science** 190(4215):694–6, 14 Nov 75

Discussion: CNS maturation and behavorial development. Rose G. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (18):171–8, 1975

Effects of caudate nuclei removal in cats. Comparison with effects of frontal cortex ablation. Villablance JR, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (18):273–311, 1975

Discussion: effects of caudate nuclei removal versus frontal cortex lesions in kittens. Villablance JR. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (18):395–9, 1975

[Influence of the instrumental and social environment on the structure of a sample of the waking-sleep cycle in the male Wistar rat: correlations with the changes in reticulocortical system excitability] Lambert JF, et al. **Agressologie** 17(1):19–25, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of the instrumental and social environment on central nervous system excitability in the male Wistar rat: measurement of the reactivity of the reticulocortical system] Lambert JF, et al. **Agressologie** 17(1):13–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stereotaxic brain stem lesions in the rat which result in tonic postural disorders. I. Behavioral aspects] Tangaprégassom MJ, et al. **Agressologie** 16 Spec No A:55–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous electric activity in brain and behavior in scorpions. Pharmacological study] Goyffon M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 168(10–11–12):1239–44, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurobehavioral study of colliculectomized monkeys] Ptito M, et al. **Cortex** 12(2):88–99, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Light and activity rhythm of Phaner furcifer (nocturnal malagasy Prosimian) in its natural environment (author's transl)] Pariente GF. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(5):637–47, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unit recording in free moving rats (author's transl)] Costa JC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(4):497–9, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[A method for determination of thermally motivated behavior (author's transl)] Schulze G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1129–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of lesions of the prefrontal region on the inhibition of feeding and motor conditioned reflexes] Dąbrowska J. **Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl]** 26(11):23–60, 1975 **(Pol)**

[Some hypotheses concerning the functional organization of the prefrontal cortex. I. Preliminary remarks] Konorski J. **Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl]** 26(11):3–22, 1975 **(Pol)**

[Role of the prefrontal cortex in the differentiation of directional instrumental reflexes in animals] Stępień I. **Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl]** 26(11):61–82, 1975 **(Pol)**

[Effect of lesions of the prefrontal cerebral region on conditioned defensive reflexes] Zieliński K. **Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl]** 26(11):83–142, 1975 **(Pol)**

[Formation of behavioral reactions in the ontogeny of inbred (Wistar) and mongrel rats] Malakhovskii VG. **Biol Nauki** (10):36–8, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Role of interoceptive signalization in modulating emotional-behavioral responses] Emel'ianenko IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):264–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the content of serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the brain during selection of silver foxes according to behavior] Popova NK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(6):1498–500, 21 Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Genetics and phenogenetics of the hormonal characteristics of animals. II. Changes in the reactivity of the pituitary-adrenal system and influence of the sex glands in selection of silver-black foxes by behavior] Naumenko EV, et al. **Genetika** 12(3):50–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of hippocampal theta-rhythm with behavior in rabbits] Gasanov GG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(1):110–8, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of cryogenic exclusion of the neocortex on preservation of the functioning of its temporal regions] Plekhanov VA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(1):81–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Behavioral, electrophysiologic and vegetative correlates of self stimulation in dogs] Vainshtein II, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(2):272–9, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of electrocutaneous stimulation on achievement of the extrapolation reflex] Zabelin SI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(4):856–7, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[The effect of the state of alimentary excitability on emotional-behavior responses] Iemel'ianenko IV. **Fiziol Zh** 21(5):682–5, Sep–Oct 75 **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Behavioral correlates of focal hippocampal x-irradiation in rats. Wallace RB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 24(4):343–49, 26 Feb 76

Suppression of mouse-killing in rats following irradiation. OBoyle M. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(2):511–4, Apr 76

X-ray induced behavioral reactions and detection mechanisms in the shrimp. Kernek SP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(1):1–5, Jul 75

Investigations on the relations between the biochemical changes in the brain and behaviour of irradiated rats. Kościerska-Grodzka D, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 150(1):102–8, Jul 75

BEHAVIOR MODIFICATION see under **BEHAVIOR THERAPY**

BEHAVIOR THERAPY

The utility of self-management procedures in modifying the classroom behaviors of mentally retarded adolescents. Long JD, et al. **Adolescence** 11(41):29–38, Spring 76

Behavioral decision model for delinquent and predelinquent adolescents. Rutherford RB Jr. **Adolescence** 11(41):97–106, Spring 76

Modifying delinquent behavior: beginnings and current practices. Stumphauzer JS. **Adolescence** 11(41):13–28, Spring 76 (46 ref.)

Modification of oral reading disfluency by a paced reading procedure. II-An experimental evaluation. Haney RR. **Am Correct Ther J** 30(3):75–9, May–Jun 76

The treatment of psychophysiological disorders and severe anxiety by behavior therapy, hypnosis and transcendental meditation. Daniels LK. **Am J Clin Hypn** 17(4):267–70, Apr 75

A behavorial analysis of a group hypnosis treatment method. Devoge S. **Am J Clin Hypn** 18(2):127–31, Oct 75

Hypnosis and behavior therapy: a coordinated approach to the treatment of sexual disorders. Fabbri R Jr. **Am J Clin Hypn** 19(1):4–8, Jul 76

Behavior therapy for weight control: long-term results of two programs with nutritionists as therapists. Paulsen BK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(8):880–8, Aug 76

Behavior modification consultation in a Mexican-American school: a case study. King LW, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 3(3):229–35, Sep 75

Consultee-centered consultation with a teacher as a technique in behavior management. Meyers J. **Am J Community Psychol** 3(2):111–21, Jun 75

The buddy system: mediator—target locus of control and behavioral outcome. O'Donnell CR, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 4(2):161–6, Jun 76

Letter: Behavioral treatment of hyperkinesis. Pelham WE. **Am J Dis Child** 130(5):565, May 76

The clinical usefulness of narcotic antagonists: implications of behavioral research. Meyer RE, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 2(3–4):417–32, 1975

Effects of combining methylphenidate and a classroom token system in modifying hyperactive behavior. Christensen DE. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(3):266–76, Nov 75

Comparison of three procedures in reducing self-injurious behavior. Lucero WJ, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(5):548–54, Mar 76

Basic concepts of behavior therapy: an experiment involving disturbed adolescent girls. Jodrell RD, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 29(10):620–4, Nov–Dec 75

Feeding program for the institutionalized mentally retarded. Mann WC, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 29(8):471–4, Sep 75

Behavior modification: a perspective. Norman CW. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(8):491–7, Sep 76

Modification of the employment handicaps of psychiatric patients by behavioral methods. Watts FN. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(8):487–90, Sep 76

Influencing behavior to improve attendance at occupational therapy in a psychiatric setting. Zschokke J, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 29(10):625–7, Nov–Dec 75

Application of biofeedback and behavior modification techniques in visual training. Letourneau JE. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(4):187–90, Apr 76

Behavior modification in a state mental hospital: a participant-observer's critique. Biklen DP. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(1):53–61, Jan 76

Focus on maternal behavior in infant intervention. Bromwich RM. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(3):439–46, Jul 76

Relational and behavioral interventions with economically disadvantaged toddlers. Jason LA, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(2):270–8, Apr 76

Sequential withdrawal of stimulant drugs and use of behavior therapy with two hyperactive boys. Stableford W, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(2):302–12, Apr 76

The current status of behavioral psychotherapy: theory and practice. Marks IM. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(3):253–61, Mar 76

The behavior therapies: therapeutic breakthrough or latest fad? Shapiro AK. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(2):154–9, Feb 76

Learning theory and gestalt therapy. Harper R, et al. **Am J Psychother** 30(1):55–72, Jan 76

A behaviorally-oriented treatment program for drug addiction: a preliminary report. Copemann CD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(3):286–7, Mar 76

Psychology in Action. Red, white, and blue poker chips, an AA behavior modification technique. Bassin A. **Am Psychol** 30(6):695–6, Jun 75

Behavior therapy and civil liberties. Davison GC, et al. **Am Psychol** 30(7):755–63, Jul 75

Letter: Extrinsic incentives and token-based programs. A reevaluation. Ford JD, et al. **Am Psychol** 31(1):87–92, Jan 76

Zen meditation and behavioral self-control. similarities, differences, and clinical applications. Shapiro DH Jr, et al. **Am Psychol** 31(7):519–32, Jul 76

Behavior modification. A perspective on critical issues. Stolz SB, et al. **Am Psychol** 30(11):1027–48, Nov 75 (43 ref.)

Benefits to Down's syndrome children through training their mothers. Bidder RT, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(5):383–6, May 75

Concurrent psychotherapy and behavior therapy. Treatment of psychoneurotic outpatients. Segraves RT, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(6):756–63, Jun 76

Differences between behavior therapists and psychotherapists. Staples FR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 32(12):1517–22, Dec 75

Alternative behavioral approaches to the treatment of homosexuality. Phillips D, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 5(3):223–8, May 76

An experimental analysis of response acquisition and elimination with positive reinforcers. Garcia EE, et al. **Behav Neuropsychiatry** 7(1–12):71–8, Apr–Mar 75–76

An evaluation of outcome variables in the systematic desensitization of test anxiety. Anton WD. **Behav Res Ther** 14(3):217–24, 1976

Massed practice exercises for the elimination of tooth-grinding habits. Ayer WA. **Behav Res Ther** 14(2):163–4, 1976

Systematic desensitization, relaxation-training and suggestion in the treatment of test anxiety. Bedell JR. **Behav Res Ther** 14(4):309–11, 1976

Brief flood treatment for a debilitating revulsion. Blanchard EB. **Behav Res Ther** 13(2–3):193–5, Jun 75

Exposure and response prevention in the natural environment: a comparison with obsessive-compulsive patients. Boersma K, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(1):19–24, 1976

The effectiveness of behavior modification with spasmodic and congestive dysmenorrhea. Chesney MA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 13(4):245–53, Oct 75

Practice dating as treatment for college dating inhibitions. Christensen A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 13(4):321–31, Oct 75

Fear decrement to anxiety hierarchy items—effects of stimulus intensity. Eberle TM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 13(4):255–61, Oct 75

The effects of behavior modification on the attitudes of delinquents. Eitzen DS. **Behav Res Ther** 13(4):295–9, Oct 75

A psychoanalytic reinterpretation of the effectiveness of systematic desensitization: fact or fiction? Emmelkamp PM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(3):245–9, 1976

Treatment of scavenging behavior (coprophagy and pica) by overcorrection. Foxx RM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 13(2–3):153–62, Jun 75

Look carefully; a short note on symptom substitution. Gale EN, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(1):77, 1976

A comparison of flooding and thought stopping in the treatment of obsessional neurosis. Hackmann A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 13(4):263–9, Oct 75

Follow-up strategies in the behavioral treatment of overweight. Hall SM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 13(2–3):167–72, Jun 75

Therapeutic rationale, monetary incentive and fear behavior: a methodological note on analogue research. Hicks DA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(1):83–4, 1976

A behaviour modification project with chronic schizophrenics in the community. Hudson BL. **Behav Res Ther** 13(4):339–41, Oct 75

Play desensitization of fear of darkness in preschool children. Kelley CK. **Behav Res Ther** 14(1):79–81, 1976

The physiological basis of implosive therapy. McCutcheon BA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 13(2–3):93–100, Jun 75

A controlled evaluation of systematic desensitisation and social skills training for socially inadequate psychiatric patients. Marzillier JS, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(3):225–38, 1976

Implosion therapy by tape-recording. Orenstein H, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 13(2–3):177–82, Jun 75

Are models necessary? Rankin H. **Behav Res Ther** 14(2):181–3, 1976

Successful treatment of a compulsive limerick composer by behavioural methods. Rankin HJ. **Behav Res Ther** 14(2):167, 1976

Obsessional-compulsive checking: experimental replication and development. Röper G, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(1):25–32, 1976

Problems involved in toilet-training profoundly mentally handicapped adults. Smith PS, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 13(4):301–7, Oct 75

Second year treatment outcome of alcoholics treated by individualized behavior therapy: results. Sobell MB, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(3):195–215, 1976

Moderate drinking as an alternative to alcohol abuse: a non-aversive procedure. Strickler D, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(4):279–83, 1976

The extinction of phobic behavior as a function of attention shifts. Yulis S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 13(2–3):173–6, Jun 75

'Flooding in vivo' during the circadian phase of minimal cortisol secretion: anxiety and therapeutic success without adrenal cortical activation. Curtis G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(1):101–7, Feb 76

The efficacy of systematic desensitization via imagery as a therapeutic technique with stutterers. Burgraff RI. **Br J Disord Commun** 9(2):134–9, Oct 74

The behavioural approach to marital problems. Bancroft J. **Br J Med Psychol** 48(2):147–52, Jun 75

Cognitive orientation, type of smoker and behavior therapy of smoking. Kreitler S, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 49(2):167–75, Jun 76

Hypnosis in the psychotherapy of neurotic illness. Waxman D. **Br J Med Psychol** 48(4):339–48, Dec 75

Impotence: prognosis (a controlled study). Ansari JM. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:194–8, Feb 76

Behavioural and drug treatment of children with severe mental handicap. Corbett JA. **Br J Psychiatry** Spec No 9:365–70, 1975 (20 ref.)

The treatment of marital psycho-sexual problems. Duddle CM. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:169–70, Aug 75

Treatment of chronic obsessive-compulsive neurosis by in-vivo exposure. A two-year follow-up and issues in treatment. Marks IM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:349–64, Oct 75

Mental retardation and behavioural change. Clarke AD, et al. **Br Med Bull** 30(2):179–85, May 74

Phobias complicating treatment of uterine carcinoma. Lloyd G, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5994):440, 22 Nov 75

An integrated treatment program for sexual offenders. Marshall WL, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 20(2):133–8, Mar 75

Behavior modification as a therapeutic technique for use with parents of emotionally disturbed children in residential treatment. Goodman EO Jr. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 6(1):38–46, Fall 75

A mother instruction program: behavior changes with and without therapeutic intervention. Gordon BN, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 6(2):89–106, Winter 75

Editorial: On behavior modification. Schoenberg C. **Child Welfare** 55(6):377–8, Jun 76

Collaboration in behavior modification in a day care center. Smith AB, et al. **Child Welfare** 55(5):357–64, May 76

Behavior modification in pediatric practice. Harper RG. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 14(10):962–7, Oct 75

Behavioral management in pediatrics. Applications of operant learning theory to problem behaviors of children. Murray ME. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(5):465–70, May 76

Behavioral treatment of ruminations. A case study. Murray ME, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(7):591–3, 595, Jul 76

Behavioral treatment of hyperkinetic children. An experimental evaluation of its usefulness. O'Leary KD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(6):510–5, Jun 76

Role of behavior modification in community mental health. Gambrill ED. **Community Ment Health J** 11(3):307–15, Fall 75

Flooding in vivo as research tool and treatment method for phobias: a preliminary report. Curtis G, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(1):153–60, Jan–Feb 76

Self-training of new eating behavior for weight reduction. Brightwell DR, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(2):85–9, Feb 76

Behavioural methods of treating anxiety and tension. **Drug Ther Bull** 13(14):53–5, 4 Jul 75

Conditioning therapy in reading epilepsy. de Weerdt CJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):417–20, Oct 75

Atruce in the 'war for the child'. Garner HG. **Except Child** 42(6):315–20, Mar 76

Self control possibilities for exceptional children. Kurtz PD, et al. **Except Child** 42(4):212–7, Jan 76

Self control techniques with the mentally retarded. Mahoney MJ, et al. **Except Child** 42(6):338–9, Mar 76

Language training for the severely retarded: five years of behavior analysis research. Snyder LK, et al. **Except Child** 42(1):7–15, Sep 75 (30 ref.)

Behavior modification: teacher training and attitudes. Stewart WA, et al. **Except Child** 42(7):402–3, Apr 76

The role of attribution and self-perception in behavior change: implications for behavior therapy. Kopel S, et al. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 92(Second Half):175–212, Nov 75

Positive education for elderly persons. Correct eating through reinforcement. Geiger OG, et al. **Gerontologist** 14(5 pt 1):432–6, Oct 74

Behavior therapy of incontinence in demented inpatients. Pollock DD, et al. **Gerontologist** 14(6):488–91, Dec 74

Remotivation as behavior therapy. Toepfer CT, et al. **Gerontologist** 14(5 pt 1):451–3, Oct 74

Behavior control and the limits of reform. Klerman GL. **Hastings Cent Rep** 5(4):40–5, Aug 75

Using a hospital for desensitization of an outpatient's illness-related fears. Powers PS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 26(10):675–7, Oct 75

Research with the SMART reading program. pp. 204–16. Camp BW.
In: Anderson RT, Halcomb CG, ed. Learning disability/minimal brain dysfunction syndrome. Springfield, Thomas, 1976. LC 4704 C749L 1973.

A behavioral approach to intervention. pp. 179–93. McGovern K.
In: Browning PL, ed. Rehabilitation and the retarded offender. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WM 300 R345 1976.

Behavioral concepts in chronic pain and illness. pp. 147–88. Fordyce WE.
In: Davidson PO, ed. The behavioral management of anxiety, depression and pain. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1975. W3 BA203 1975b.

Behavioral treatment of depression. pp. 91–146. Lewinsohn PM, et al.
In: Davidson PO, ed. The behavioral management of anxiety, depression and pain. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1975. W3 BA203 1975b. (87 ref.)

Strategies for behavioral prevention. pp. 35–53. Poser EG.
In: Davidson PO, ed. The behavioral management of anxiety, depression and pain. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1975. W3 BA203 1975b.

Behavior change through self-control. A training model for helping the severely disabled. pp. 161–71. Haddle HW Jr.
In: Jenkins WM, et al., ed. Rehabilitation of the severely disabled. Dubuque, Iowa, Kendall/Hunt, 1976. HD 7256.U5 R347 1974.

Psychological and pharmacological manipulations. pp. 677–704. Rioch DM.
In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975. (85 ref.)

A reward-cost analysis of the single-parent family. pp. 61–90. Blechman EA, et al.
In: Mash EJ, et al., ed. Behavior modification and families. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. W3 BA2 03 1974b.

Transfer and maintenance of behavior change in children: a review and suggestions. pp. 119–59. Conway JB, et al.
In: Mash EJ, et al., ed. Behavior modification and families. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. W3 BA203 1974b. (138 ref.)

Directions for parenting. pp. 7–33. Horowitz FD.
In: Mash EJ, et al., ed. Behavior modification and families. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. W3 BA203 1974b.

Generalization and contrast phenomena in behavior modification with children. pp. 160–88. Johnson SM, et al.
In: Mash EJ, et al., ed. Behavior modification and families. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. W3 BA203 1974b.

The positive community: a strategy for applying behavioral engineering to the redesign of family and community. pp. 91–112. Miller LK, et al.
In: Mash EJ, et al., ed. Behavior modification and families. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. W3 BA203 1974b.

Power, programming, and punishment: could we be overcontrolling our children? pp. 338–52. Peterson RF.
In: Mash EJ, et al., ed. Behavior modification and families. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. W3 BA203 1974b.

Behavioral technology for the normal middle-class family. pp. 34–60. Risley TR, et al.
In: Mash EJ, et al., ed. Behavior modification and families. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. W3 BA203 1974b.

Behavioral modifications of blood pressure in man. pp. 119–28. Benson H, et al.
In: Onesti G, et al., ed. Regulation of blood pressure by the central nervous system. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 HA164 1975r.

A study of behavioral modification and physiological response: their possible relationship to ischemic heart disease. pp. 113–6. Hames CG.
In: Russek HI, ed. Cardiovascular problems: perspectives and progress. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WG 100 A491c 1974.

Aspects of behavior therapy. General discussion. pp. 157–62.
In: Spitzer RL, Klein DF, ed. Evaluation of psychological therapies. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Univ Press, 1976. W1 PR584XN no.64 1974.

Aspects of behavior therapy. Discussion: behavior therapy. Some critical comments. pp. 127–31. Mahoney MJ.
In: Spitzer RL, Klein DF, ed. Evaluation of psychological therapies. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Univ Press, 1976. W1 PR584XN no.64 1974.

A behavioral consultation program for parents and teachers of children with conduct problems. pp. 89–95. O'Leary KD, et al.
In: Spitzer RL, Klein DF, ed. Evaluation of psychological therapies. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Univ Press, 1976. W1 PR584XN no.64 1974.

Aspects of behavior therapy. Discussion: behavior therapy. Some general comments and a review of selected papers. pp. 132–56. Rimm DC.
In: Spitzer RL, Klein DF, ed. Evaluation of psychological

therapies. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Univ Press, 1976. W1 PR584XN no.64 1974.

Outcome research strategies in behavior therapy: issues and evidence from the treatment of alcoholics. pp. 96–107. Wilson GT.
In: Spitzer RL, Klein DF, ed. Evaluation of psychological therapies. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Univ Press, 1976. W1 PR584XN no.64 1974.

Summary of discussions and recommendations related to behavior therapy. pp. 107–10. Barlow DH.
In: Tillotson JL, ed. Proceedings of the Nutrition–Behavioral Research Conference. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. QU 145 N9725p 1975.

Work session on compliance behavior in nutrition programs. pp. 75–83. Becker MH, et al.
In: Tillotson JL, ed. Proceedings of the Nutrition–Behavioral Research Conference. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. QU 145 N9725p 1975.

Summary of discussions and recommendations related to motivational appeals. pp. 101–5. Kirscht JP.
In: Tillotson JL, ed. Proceedings of the Nutrition–Behavioral Research Conference. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. QU 145 N9725p 1975.

Report of the task group on atherosclerosis. pp 57–66.
In: Weiss SM, ed. Proceedings of the National Heart and Lung Institute Working Conference on health behavior. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WG 200 N279p 1975.

Report of the task group in blood donor recruitment. pp 67–71.
In: Weiss SM, ed. Proceedings of the National Heart and Lung Institute Working Conference on health behavior. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WG 200 N279p 1975.

Report of the task group on chronic pulmonary disease. pp 79–84.
In: Weiss SM, ed. Proceedings of the National Heart and Lung Institute Working Conference on health behavior. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WG 200 N279p 1975.

Ethical concerns regarding health behavior. pp 37–8.
In: Weiss SM, ed. Proceedings of the National Heart and Lung Institute Working Conference on health behavior. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WG 200 N279p 1975.

Agenda for task group on chronic pulmonary disease. Behavioral and educational concerns relative to prevention and control of emphysema, chronic bronchitis, and coal workers' pneumoconiosis. pp 288–92.
In: Weiss SM, ed. Proceedings of the National Heart and Lung Institute Working Conference on health behavior. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WG 200 N279p 1975.

Life-style development vs. modification. pp 15–8.
In: Weiss SM, ed. Proceedings of the National Heart and Lung Institute Working Conference on health behavior. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WG 200 N279p 1975.

Clarification of the relationship between the development and modification of life-style and chronic disease: is it possible? pp 108–21. Dembroski TM.
In: Weiss SM, ed. Proceedings of the National Heart and Lung Institute Working Conference on health behavior. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WG 200 N279p 1975.

Discussion facilitation statement for session 'A' – life-style development and modification session. pp 122–6. Evans RI.
In: Weiss SM, ed. Proceedings of the National Heart and Lung Institute Working Conference on health behavior. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WG 200 N279p 1975.

Ethical concerns in behavior change. pp 161–7. Kelty MF.
In: Weiss SM, ed. Proceedings of the National Heart and Lung Institute Working Conference on health behavior. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WG 200 N279p 1975.

Target behaviors for task group on hypertension. pp 195–8. Levy RI, et al.
In: Weiss SM, ed. Proceedings of the National Heart and Lung Institute Working Conference on health behavior. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WG 200 N279p 1975.

Target behaviors for task group on cardiac rehabilitation. pp 240–1. Levy RI, et al.
In: Weiss SM, ed. Proceedings of the National Heart and Lung Institute Working Conference on health behavior. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WG 200 N279p 1975.

Behavioral medicine as a new frontier: opportunities and dangers. pp 1–11. Miller NE.
In: Weiss SM, ed. Proceedings of the National Heart and Lung Institute Working Conference on health behavior. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WG 200 N279p 1975.

Problem areas in atherogenesis. pp 220–2. Mitchell SC.
In: Weiss SM, ed. Proceedings of the National Heart and Lung Institute Working Conference on health behavior. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WG 200 N279p 1975.

A clinical program for the behavioral control of obesity. pp. 153–67. Ferguson JM.
In: Williams BJ, et al., ed. Obesity: behavioral approaches to dietary management. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. WD 210 0115 1975.

Treatment outcome issues in obesity research. pp. 20–9. Heffrey DB.
In: Williams BJ, et al., ed. Obesity: behavioral approaches to dietary management. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. WD 210 0115 1975. (0 ref.)

Training nutrition educators: behavior modification in the kitchen. pp. 136–49. Knotts VB.
In: Williams BJ, et al., ed. Obesity: behavioral approaches to dietary management. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. WD 210 0115 1975.

Stimulus control as the behavioral basis of weight loss procedures. pp. 43–64. McReynolds WT, et al.
In: Williams BJ, et al., ed. Obesity: behavioral approaches to dietary management. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. WD 210 0115 1975.

Treatment of obesity: a clinical exploration. pp. 30–9. Mahoney MJ, et al.
In: Williams BJ, et al., ed. Obesity: behavioral approaches to dietary management. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. WD 210 0115 1975.

Affective and cognitive behavior change: essential components to comprehensive obesity treatment. pp. 177–85. Musante GJ.
In: Williams BJ, et al., ed. Obesity: behavioral approaches to dietary management. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. WD 210 0115 1975.

The relative effectiveness of a medical hospitalization program vs a feedback–behavior modification program in treating alcohol and drug abusers. MacDonough TS.
Int J Addict 11(2):269–82, 1976

An analysis of chronic drunkenness offenders with implications for behavioral intervention. Miller PM.
Int J Addict 10(6):995–1005, 1975

Techniques of assertive training in groups. Butler PE.
Int J Group Psychother 26(3):361–71, Jul 76

Action laboratory: behavioral group therapy in a traditional context. Wetzel MC, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 26(1):39–70, Jan 76

Against the odds: the results of a token economy programme with long-term psychiatric patients. Fraser D, et al.
Int J Nurs Stud 13(1):55–63, 1976

Bodily communication and psychotherapy: a psychosomatic approach. Kinston M, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 6(1–2):195–201, 1975

Operant conditioning-based behavior modification: one approach to treating somatic disorders. LeBow MD.
Int J Psychiatry Med 6(1–2):241–54, 1975 (43 ref.)

Behaviour therapy and personality change. Kraft T.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 21(2):111–6, Summer 75

The reward value of peers. A variable influencing the efficacy of filmed modeling in modifying social isolation in preschoolers. Evers-Pasquale W, et al.
J Abnorm Child Psychol 3(3):179–89, 1975

Teaching social skills to isolated children. Gottman J, et al.
J Abnorm Child Psychol 4(2):179–97, 1976

Multiple criteria follow-up of behavior modification with families. Johnson SM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 3(2):135–54, 1975

Contingency management of self-report and cleaning behavior. Lyman RD, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 3(2):155–62, 1975

The effect of a teacher's presence on the classroom behavior of conduct-problem children. Marholin D II, et al.
J Abnorm Child Psychol 3(1):11–25, 1975

Anorexia nervosa. A case study using behavior therapy. Werry JS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 14(4):646–51, Autumn 75

Automated desensitization for the clinical treatment of speech anxiety. McManus M, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 24(4):218–20, Apr 76

Treating clenching and bruxing by habit change. Zeldow LL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(1):31–3, Jul 76

A weight control program for students using diet and behavior therapy. Sloan CL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(5):466–8, MAY 76

Treating overweight children through parental training and contingency contracting. Aragona J, et al.
J Appl Behav Anal 8(3):269–78, Fall 75

Eliminating discipline problems by strengthening academic performance. Ayllon T, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 7(1):71–6, Spring 74

A behavioral–educational alternative to drug control of hyperactive children. Ayllon T, et al.
J Appl Behav Anal 8(2):137–46, Summer 75

Social-skills training to modify abusive verbal outbursts in adults. Frederiksen LW, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 9(2):117–25, Summer 76

The modification and generalization of voice loudness in a fifteen-year-old retarded girl. Jackson DA, et al.
J Appl Behav Anal 7(3):461–71, Fall 74

The impact of applied behavior analysis on diverse areas of research. Kazdin AE. **J Appl Behav Anal** 8(2):213–29, Summer 75

Treatment of psychotic children in a classroom environment: I. Learning in a large group. Koegel RL, et al.
J Appl Behav Anal 7(1):45–59, Spring 74

Replication of the Achievement Place model in California. Liberman RP, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 8(3):287–99, Fall 75

The application of generalized correct social contingencies: an evaluation of a training program. Parsonson BS, et al.
J Appl Behav Anal 7(3):427–37, Fall 74

Contingent observation: an effective and acceptable procedure for reducing disruptive behavior of young children in a group setting. Porterfield JK, et al.
J Appl Behav Anal 9(1):55–64, Spring 76

Training children with asthma to use inhalation therapy equipment. Renne CM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 9(1):1–11, Spring 76

Setting generality and stimulus control in autistic children. Rincover A, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 8(3):235–46, Fall 75

Interactions between teacher guidance and contingent access to play in developing preacademic skills of deviant preschool children. Rowbury TG, et al.
J Appl Behav Anal 9(1):85–104, Spring 76

Self-recording in training girls to increase work and evoke staff praise in an institution for offenders. Seymour FW, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 9(1):41–54, Spring 76

An experimental analysis of 'spillover' effects on the social interaction of behaviorally handicapped preschool children. Strain PS, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 9(1):31–40, Spring 76

Modification of the excessive inappropriate classroom behavior of two elementary school students using home–base consequences and daily report–card procedures. Todd DD, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 9(1):106, Spring 76

Behavioral technology and behavioral ecology. Willems EP.
J Appl Behav Anal 7(1):151–65, Spring 74

Psychodynamic and behavior modification approaches to the treatment of infantile autism empirical similarities. Helm D. **J Autism Child Schizo** 6(1):27–41, Mar 76

Toward reducing behavior problems in autistic children. Schopler E. **J Autism Child Schizo** 6(1):1–13, Mar 76

Role of expectancy set in the systematic desensitization of speech anxiety: an extension of prior research. Hemme RW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):400–4, Apr 76

Effects of phenothiazines and social skills training in a withdrawn schizophrenic. Hersen M, et al.
J Clin Psychol 31(4):588–94, Oct 75

Credibility ratings for desensitization and pseudotherapy among moderately and mildly snake-avoidant college students. Mcglynn FD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(1):140–5, Jan 76

Systems–behavioral intervention with families of delinquents: therapist characteristics, family behavior, and outcome. Alexander JF, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(4):656–64, Aug 76

Changes in sibling behavior following family intervention. Arnold JE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(5):683–8, Oct 75

Teacher–implemented behavior modification in a case of organically based epilepsy. Balaschak BA.
J Consult Clin Psychol 44(2):218–23, Apr 76

Relaxation as a factor in semantic desensitization. Bechtel JE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(6):925, Dec 75

Role playing and incentives in the modification of the social interaction of chronic psychiatric patients. Doty DW.
J Consult Clin Psychol 43(5):676–82, Oct 75

A helper model for behavioral treatment of speech anxiety. Fremouw WJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(5):652–60, Oct 75

Multiple assessment of behavior modification with families. Gordon SB. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(6):917–9, Dec 75

Weight gain through self–control procedures. Gulanick N, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(4):536–9, Aug 75

Relative efficacy of modeling and instructions in eliciting social behavior from chronic psychiatric patients. Jaffe PG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(2):200–7, Apr 76

Comparative effectiveness of behavior modification and transactional analysis programs for delinquents. Jesness CF.
J Consult Clin Psychol 43(6):758–79, Dec 75

Covert modeling, imagery assessment, and assertive behavior. Kazdin AE. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(5):716–24, Oct 75

Comparison of a self–control approach and an emotional coping approach to the treatment of obesity. Kelly AH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(4):683, Aug 76

Letter: A methodological critique of 'interventions for boys with conduct problems'. Kent R.
J Consult Clin Psychol 44(2):297–302, Apr 76

A controlled evaluation of behavior modification with conduct problem children. Kent RN, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 44(4):586–96, Aug 76

Cognitive dissonance as a modifier of chronic smoking behavior: a serendipitous finding. Lando HA, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 43(5):750, Oct 75

Feedback and therapist praise during treatment of phobia. Leitenberg H, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(3):396–404, Jun 75

Expectancy, false galvanic skin response feedback, and systematic desensitization in the modification of phobic behavior. Lick J. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(4):557–67, Aug 75

External validity of laboratory fear assessment: implications from two case studies. Lick JR, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 43(6):864–6, Dec 75

Influence of motivational variables on the reactivity and reliability of self–recording. Lipinski D, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 43(5):637–46, Oct 75

Relative effects of modeling and role playing in the treatment of avoidance behaviors. Lira FT, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 43(5):608–18, Oct 75

Letter: Comment on the Morris and Suckerman study of therapist warmth as a factor in automated systematic desensitization. McGlynn FD. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(3):483–9, Jun 76

Influence of multiple models on the behavior of institutionalized retarded children: increased generalization to other models and other behaviors. Marburg CC, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 44(4):514–9, Aug 76

Use of covert self–instruction for the elimination of psychotic speech. Meyers A, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(3):480–2, Jun 76

Comparative psychotherapy: rational–emotive therapy versus systematic desensitization in the treatment of stuttering. Moleski R, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(2):309–11, Apr 76

Effects of instructionally mediated demand on the behavioral assessment of assertiveness. Nietzel MT, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 44(3):500, Jun 76

Treatment of chronic anger through cognitive and relaxation controls. Novaco RW. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(4):681, Aug 76

Self-concept change in behavior modification. Ryan VL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(4):638–45, Aug 76

The process of fear reduction through systematic desensitization. Schroeder HE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(2):191–9, Apr 76

Patient characteristics and outcome in psychotherapy and behavior therapy. Sloane RB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(3):330–9, Jun 76

Process and outcome in psychotherapy and behavior therapy. Staples FR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(3):340–50, Jun 76

Generalization and maintenance of appropriate behavior through self-control. Turkewitz H, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(4):577–83, Aug 75

Behavioral training of social skills in shy males. Twentyman CT, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(3):384–95, Jun 75

Therapist modification of client expressiveness in client-centered therapy. Wexler DA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(2):261–5, Apr 76

Letter: Therapist warmth: necessary or sufficient condition in behavioral desensitization? Wolowitz HM. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(4):584–6, Aug 75

Behavioral treatment of mucous colitis. Youell KJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(5):740–5, Oct 75

The behavior modification of a dentally disabled child. Nussbaum B, et al. **J Dent Child** 43(4):255–61, Jul–Aug 76

N =1: designs for behavioral research in dentistry. Keith KD. **J Dent Educ** 40(4):219–21, Apr 76

An evaluation of bruxism control: massed negative practice and automated relaxation training. Heller RF, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(6):1120–3, Nov–Dec 75

Use of filmed modeling to reduce uncooperative behavior of children during dental treatment. Melamed BG, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(4):797–801, Jul–Aug 75

Effect of counterconditioning on test anxiety as indicated by digit span performance. Parish TS, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 68(3):297–9, Jun 76

Oral overcorrection: side effects and extended applications. Doke LA, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 20(3):496–511, Dec 75

Homosexuality and the medical profession: a behaviorist's view. A commentary. Schrock RA, et al. **J Med Ethics** 2(1):24–7, Mar 76

Behaviour control of self-biting in a Lesch-Nyhan patient. Duker P. **J Ment Defic Res** 19(1):11–9, Mar 75

Intra-subject controlled time-out (social isolation) in the modification of self-injurious behaviour. Duker P. **J Ment Defic Res** 19(2):107–12, Jun 75

Systematic desensitization to reduce dream-induced anxiety. Cavior N, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 161(6):433–5, Dec 75

A case of blood-illness-injury phobia treated behaviorally. Cohn CK, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 162(1):65–8, Jan 76

Effects of two desensitization techniques, biofeedback and relaxation, on intractable epilepsy: follow-up study. Cabral RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(5):504–7, May 76

Long-term value change initiated by computer feedback. Rokeach M. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 32(3):467–76, Sep 75

The effect of nursing intervention on a program of behavior modification by parents in the home. Haus BF, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(8):9–16, Aug 76

Control of food aversion using a reward model. Matheson WE, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(9):35–6, Sep 76

Nurses can be effective behavior modifiers. Niemeier DF, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(1):18–21, Jan 76

Behavior therapy versus 'will power' in the management of obesity. Jeffrey DB, et al. **J Psychol** 90(Second Half):303–11, Jul 75

Eliminating self-defeating behaviors and change in locus of control. Parks C, et al. **J Psychol** 91(First Half):115–20, Sep 75

Modification through modeling and reinforcement in leaderless groups. Robins GL, et al. **J Psychol** 91(First Half):87–91, Sep 75

The behavioural treatment of sexual inadequacy. Asirdas S, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 19(5–6):345–53, 1975

Reduction of serum cholesterol and blood pressure in hypertensive patients by behaviour modification. Patel C. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(164):211–5, Mar 76

Smoking and obesity: the behavioral ramifications. St. Pierre R, et al. **J Sch Health** 45(7):406–8, Sep 75

Behavior therapy of the sexual variations. Fensterheim H. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1(1):16–28, Fall 74

Editorial: A false dichotomy? Sager CJ. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1(3):187–9, Spring 75

Shaping behavior in voice therapy. Drudge MK, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(3):398–411, AUG 76

Group assertiveness training for alcoholics. Adinolfi AA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(3):311–20, Mar 76

Editorial: Psychotherapy vs behaviour therapy. **Lancet** 1(7971):1225–6, 5 Jun 76

Letter: Psychotherapy and behaviour therapy. Weissman MM. **Lancet** 2(7975):45, 3 Jul 76

Behavioral approach in training the mentally retarded. Carr JE. **Med J Malaysia** 30(1):3–9, Sep 75

Practical approaches to some behavioral problems. Cadoret RJ, et al. **Med Times** 103(12):110–5, Dec 75

Decreasing repetitive behavior in an institutionalized mentally retarded resident. Cuvo AJ. **Ment Retard** 14(1):22–5, Feb 76

Extinction procedures: proceed with caution. Gilbert GO. **Ment Retard** 13(6):28–9, Dec 75

Effects of improved ward conditions and behavioral treatment of self-help skills. Murphy MJ, et al. **Ment Retard** 13(6):24–7, Dec 75

Increasing social play of severely retarded preschoolers with socio-dramatic activities. Strain P. **Ment Retard** 13(6):7–9, Dec 75

Variables affecting the efficacy of a token economy. Westphal CR. **Ment Retard** 13(6):32–4, Dec 75

Possibilities for social research among profoundly retarded? Cleland CC. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** (1):134–49, 1973

Behavior modification: savior or savant? MacMillan DL, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** (1):197–210, 1973

Behavior therapy for obesity: another fad or a new set of facts? McReynolds WT. **Nebr Med J** 61(5):168–71, May 76

Behavior therapy for obesity: another fad or a new set of facts? Part II. A study of two behavior modification procedures with nutritionists as therapists. McReynolds WT. **Nebr Med J** 61(6):196–8, Jun 76

Behavior therapy for obesity: another fad or a new set of facts? McReynolds WT. **Nebr Med J** 61(7):232–6, Jul 76

Behavior therapy for obseity: another fad or a new set of facts? McReynolds WT. **Nebr Med J** 61(8):289–90, Aug 76

A behavioral approach to alcoholism. Hough GS. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(3):507–16, Sep 76

A behavioral therapy approach to bladder retraining. Maney JY. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(1):179–88, Mar 76

Reestablishing self-feeding in a nursing home resident. Baltes MM, et al. **Nurs Res** 25(1):24–6, Jan–Feb 76

An experimental nursing study: a behavior modification approach to nursing therapeutics in body positioning of spinal cord-injured patients. Rottkamp BC. **Nurs Res** 25(3):181–6, May–Jun 76

A patient for behaviour modification. Broome A, et al. **Nurs Times** 72(15):580–1, 15 Apr 76

Errorless learning with the retarded. Cullen CN. **Nurs Times** 72(12):suppl:45–7, 25 Mar 76

Behavioural approach to the treatment of child abuse. Gilbert MT. **Nurs Times** 72(4):140–3, 29 Jan 76

Behavioural nurse therapists? 1. Why train nurses. Hallam RS, et al. **Nurs Times** 72(18):suppl:67–8, 6 May 76

A dry bed is the objective. Hartie A, et al. **Nurs Times** 71(47):1874–6, 20 Nov 75

Behavioural treatment of an eating problem. Johnston M. **Nurs Times** 72(28):1098–9, 15 Jul 76

Behavioural nurse therapists? 2. The implications. Marks IM, et al. **Nurs Times** 72(19):suppl:69–71, 13 May 76

Behaviour modification programme. Moore P, et al. **Nurs Times** 72(35):1356–9, 2 Sep 76

Psychiatric nurses as behavioural therapists. Orwin A. **Nurs Times** 72(12):461–4, 25 Mar 76

Behavior modification. Present status in psychiatry. Arkin AM, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(2):190–6, Feb 76

Behavior modification can cure back pain. Addison RG. **Occup Health Saf** 45(1):28–9, Jan–Feb 76

Effects of covert reinforcement on reading attitude with reinforcing scenes of varying intensity. Daniels LK. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(3):810, Jun 76

Effect of subliminal stimuli on consumer behavior: negative evidence. George SG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):847–54, Dec 75

Issues in treatment efficacy research with alcoholics. Piorkowski GK, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):695–700, Dec 75

Semantic desensitization: language conditioning or demand characteristics manipulation? Sappington AA. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):747–53, Dec 75

Application of semantic desensitization in an area of strong emotional significance. Sappington AA. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):310, Aug 76

Letter: On behavior modification therapy in the recalcitrant burned child. Pennisi VR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(2):216, Aug 76

The use of behavior modification therapy in a recalcitrant burned child: case report. Zide B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(3):378–82, Mar 76

Discussion: behavior therapy. Some critical comments. Mahoney MJ. **Proc Am Psychopathol Assoc** (64):127–31, 1976

A behavioral consultation program for parents and teachers of children with conduct problems. O'Leary KD, et al. **Proc Am Psychopathol Assoc** (64):89–95, 1976

Discussion: behavior therapy. Some general comments and a review of selected papers. Rimm DC. **Proc Am Psychopathol Assoc** (64):132–62, 1976 (103 ref.)

Comparison of short-term treatment regimens in phobic patients: a preliminary report. Zitrin CM, et al. **Proc Am Psychopathol Assoc** (64):233–50, 1976

Classroom teachers as paraprofessional therpists in group systematic densensitization of test anxiety. Barabasz AF. **Psychiatry** 38(4):388–92, Nov 75

Behavioral treatment of hysterical neurosis: symptom substitution and sympton return reconsidered. Blanchard EB, et al. **Psychiatry** 39(2):118–29, May 76

Working through. A process of restitution. Gottesman DM. **Psychoanal Rev** 62(4):639–45, Winter 75–76

Dirt, pollution, and patina: a vocabulary of behavioral control. Kursh CO. **Psychoanal Rev** 63(1):5–25, Spring 76

Specious reward: a behavioral theory of impulsiveness and impulse control. Ainslie G. **Psychol Bull** 82(4):463–96, Jul 75 (141 ref.)

The use of group contingencies for behavioral control: a review. Hayes LA. **Psychol Bull** 83(4):628–48, Jul 76 (48 ref.)

Current directions in the treatment of obesity. Leon GR. **Psychol Bull** 83(4):557–78, Jul 76 (46 ref.)

Expectancy factors in the treatment of fear: methodological and theoretical issues. Lick J, et al. **Psychol Bull** 82(6):917–31, Nov 75 (71 ref.)

Controlled social drinking: an alternative to abstinence as a treatment goal for some alcohol abusers. Lloyd RW Jr, et al. **Psychol Bull** 82(6):815–42, Nov 75 (168 ref.)

Controlled studies of the outcome of sensitivity training. Smith PB. **Psychol Bull** 82(4):597–622, Jul 75

Editorial: Psychological theories and behaviour therapy. Eysenck HJ. **Psychol Med** 5(3):219–21, Aug 75

Exposure in vivo of agoraphobics: contributions of diazepam, group exposure, and anxiety evocation. Hafner J, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(1):71–88, Feb 76

Type A–B behavior and outcomes of group process. Benfari RC. **Psychol Rep** 38(2):415–9, Apr 76

Drug addiction: I. A theoretical framework for behavior therapy. Copemann CD. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 Pt 1):947–58, Dec 75 (38 ref.)

Effect of duration of time out in suppressing disruptive behavior of a severely autistic child. Freeman BJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(1):124–6, Feb 76

Steady and transition states: effects of alternative activity on body-rocking in retarded children. Hollis JH. **Psychol Rep** 39(1):91–104, Aug 76

Self-monitoring in the treatment of nose squeezing and daydreaming. Jason LA. **Psychol Rep** 38(1):235–8, Feb 76

Components of desensitization in modification of fear among genuinely fearful subjects. McGlynn FD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 Pt 1):959–69, Dec 75

Patients' opinions of the therapeutic relationship in rational behavior psychotherapy. Maultsby MC Jr. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 Pt 1):795–8, Dec 75

Preferred versus nonpreferred treatment and self-control training versus determination raising as treatments of obesity: a pilot study. Murray DC. **Psychol Rep** 38(1):191–8, Feb 76

Use of thought-stopping and self-reinforcement in treatment of depression. Nigl AJ. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 pt. 1):843–6, Jun 76

Negative practice and desensitization of anxiety about examinations. O'Brien RM. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1147–53, Jun 76

Sex of model and motivation to change behavior as factors in modeling. O'Sullivan MJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(2):595–601, Apr 76

Effects of self-directed behavior-modification training on a measure of locus of control. Pawlicki RE. **Psychol Rep** 39(1):319–22, Aug 76

Attitudinal and behavioral reactions to fear-arousing communications. Ramirez A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 pt. 1):811–8, Jun 76

A self-control and contingency-contracting weight reduction program: an informal case study. Skuja AT. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1267–70, Jun 76

Conceptualizing depression and its treatment: comparison of psychoanalytic and behavioral approaches. Woods DJ. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 PT 2):1271–8, Dec 75 (23 ref.)

Imipramine, behavior therapy, and phobia. Zitrin CM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 11(4):41–2, Oct 75

Treatment of anorexia nervosa by the integration of behavior therapy and psychotherapy. Geller JL. **Psychother Psychosom** 26(3):167–77, 1975

Behaviour modification in mental handicap. Hogg J. **R Soc Health J** 95(6):277–81, Dec 75

Behavioral contributions to rehabilitation and childhood asthma. Creer TL, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 37(8):226–32,247, Aug 76

Letter: Behavioural treatment of enuresis and encopresis in a young boy. Barling JI. **S Afr Med J** 50(33):1273, 31 Jul 76

Letter: Behavioural treatment of enuresis and encopresis in a young boy. Egnal NS. **S Afr Med J** 50(23):874, 29 May 76

Letter: Treating obesity in schoolboys. Sash SF. **S Afr Med J** 50(21):797, 15 May 76

Letter: Visions of 1984? Cawley N. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 2(2):25, Jun 75

Modifying behavior now. Presland J. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1(3):20–2, Sep 74

Modifying teachers' behaviour. Rosenberg H. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 3(2):8–9, Jun 76

Children as psychologists? Rosenberg R. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 2(4):8–9, Dec 75

Rapid desensitization of a needle phobia by participant modeling. Ferguson JM, et al. **West J Med** 124(2):174–6, Feb 76

[Treatment in nocturnal enuresis with alarm apparatus in adults] Glahn BE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(10):584–6, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment with alarm apparatus in nocturnal enuresis. Practical details] Glahn BE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(10):579–83, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of nocturnal enuresis with a conditioning apparatus] Waaben KM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(10):586–9, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Behavior therapy in bronchial asthma: systematic desensitization applied to 3 patients] Mook J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(25):1065–9, 19 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Behavior therapy in bronchial asthma] van der Ploeg HM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(25):1083–7, 19 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A comparison of two different treatments of anorexia nervosa] Wulliemier F, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 19(4):267–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior therapy in child psychiatry] Lamontagne Y. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 23(5–6):259–66, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior therapy in infantile autism] Lelord G, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 23(5–6):267–83, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative therapy experiment on the theory and effectiveness of the treatment of stuttering on operant bases] Becker P, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 127(1–2):78–92, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suggestibility as a therapy factor in various forms of smoking therapy] Ehlers W, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 127(3–4):210–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Annotated bibliography of German literature on behavior therapy of stuttering] Wendlandt W, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 27(4):307–17, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in behavior therapy] pp 143–5. Guensberger E. **In: Hausner M et al., ed. Psychotherapie in sozialistischen Landern. Leipzig, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY7347 1973p.** **(Ger)**

[Principles of learning therapy and their practical application] pp 147–52. Kondás O. **In: Hausner M et al., ed. Psychotherapie in sozialistischen Landern. Leipzig, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY7347 1973p.** **(Ger)**

[General problems of therapy using conditioning] pp 153–5. Zucha J. **In: Hausner M et al., ed. Psychotherapie in sozialistischen Landern. Leipzig, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY7347 1973p.** **(Ger)**

[Treatment of obesity by behavior therapy (author's transl)] Kehrer HE, et al. **Med Klin** 70(46):1867–70, 14 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of videotape recordings in behavior therapy in children (author's transl)] Dornette W, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(47):1887–92, 21 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and frontiers of behavior therapy in the treatment of epileptics with severely altered personality] Buddeberg C. **Nervenarzt** 46(8):447–52, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[A behavior-therapy program for femal alcoholics] Cohen R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(5):300–6, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Behavior therapy of fingernail biting: assertive training and self-control] Christmann F, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 25(4):139–46, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of polyphobic disturbances (author's transl)] Zapotoczky HG. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 25(2):45–50, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Behavior-analytical' treatment in severely defective schizophrenic patients] Nishimaru S. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 24(1):43–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior therapy technics in the treatment of endogenous eczema with special reference to compulsive scratching] Böddeker KW, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 22(1):85–92, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical use of biofeedback-training] Wester K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(7):412–4, 10 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Behaviour therapy of phobic symptoms] Munóz L. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 31(3–4):207–14, Sep–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Behavior therapy. Bases and criticism] Nudler O. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 21(1):35–40, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Behavior therapy has proven effect—psychodynamic psychotherapy has not] Lewander T. **Lakartidningen** 72(36):3294–5, 3 Sep 75 **(Swe)**

[A behavior therapy approach] Rönnberg S. **Lakartidningen** 73(9):723–5, 25 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

The training of paraprofessionals as behavior modifiers: a review. Balch P, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 4(2):167–79, Jun 76 (36 ref.)

Training community-based paraprofessionals as behavior therapists with families of alcohol-abusing adolescents. Teicher JD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(7):847–50, Jul 76

Generalization to the classroom of principles of behavior modification taught to teachers. McKeown D Jr, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 13(2–3):85–92, Jun 75

A group training program in behavior modification for mothers of children with birth defects: an exploratory study. Fishman CA, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 6(1):3–14, Fall 75

Using principles of behavior modification to teach behavior modification. Pascal CE. **Except Child** 42(8):426–30, May 76

A workshop to train community-care staff to use behavior modification techniques. DeRist WJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 26(10):636, 641, Oct 75

A behavior modification training program for staff working with drug addicts. Cheek FE, et al. **Int J Addict** 10(6):1073–101, 1975

Developing generalized behavior-modification skills in high-school students working with retarded children. Gladstone BW, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 8(2):169–80, Summer 75

Training predelinquent youths and their parents to negotiate conflict situations. Kifer RE, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 7(3):357–64, Fall 74

Behaviour and rehabilitation. Development of an in-service training course. Butler RJ, et al. **Nurs Times** 72(5):191–3, 5 Feb 76

Contingencies of therapist and trainer performance: a review. Loeber R, et al. **Psychol Bull** 82(5):660–88, Sep 75 (161 ref.)

Easing behaviour problems. Cook J. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 2(1):15–7, Mar 75

HISTORY

Letter: History of mental health services in South Africa. Wolpe J. **S Afr Med J** 49(45):1862, 25 Oct 75

INSTRUMENTATION

Comments on the 'cattle-prod controversy'. Cohen RJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):146, Feb 76

[Letter: More on enuresis] Markmann T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(10):614–5, 1 Mar 76 **(Dan)**

METHODS

PACE: a residential, community oriented behavior modification program for adolescents. Wagner BR, et al. **Adolescence** 10(38):277–86, Summer 75

Rapid in-office and in-vivo desensitization of an injection phobia utilizing hypnosis. Daniels LK. **Am J Clin Hypn** 18(3):200–3, Jan 76

Management of interpersonal issues in systematic desensitization. Braff DL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(7):791–4, Jul 76

Siblings as therapists: a behavioral approach. Miller NB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(4):447–50, Apr 76

The development and use of nonprescription behavior therapies. Rosen GM. **Am Psychol** 31(2):139–41, Feb 76

Systematic desensitization of erectile impotence: a controlled study. Kockott G, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 4(5):493–500, Sep 75

Group therapy for nonorgasmic women: two age levels. Schneidman B, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 5(3):239–47, May 76

The use of overcorrection to eliminate the public disrobing (stripping) of retarded women. Foxx RM. **Behav Res Ther** 14(1):53–61, 1976

Aversive and positive conditioning treatments of homosexuality. McConaghy N. **Behav Res Ther** 13(4):309–19, Oct 75

A self-administered program for public speaking anxiety. Marshall WL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(1):33–9, 1976

Eliminating nail-biting by the habit reversal procedure. Nunn RG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(1):65–7, 1976

A comparative trial of exposure and respiratory relief therapies. Orwin A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 13(4):205–14, Oct 75

A theoretical analysis of high and low therapeutic demands. Rachman S. **Behav Res Ther** 14(4):301–2, 1976

Passive and participant modelling in exposure treatment of obsessive-compulsive neurotics. Röper G, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 13(4):271–9, Oct 75

Leonhard's individual therapy and its relation to behaviour therapy. Röper G. **Behav Res Ther** 14(3):239–44, 1976

A clinical trial of continuous, intermittent and overlearning 'bell and pad' treatments for nocturnal enuresis. Taylor PD, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 13(4):281–93, Oct 75

Why not give your client a counter: a survey of what happened when we did. Zimmerman J, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 13(4):333–7, Oct 75

Self-report of anxiety in imaginal desensitization. Watts FN. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 15(2):211–2, Jun 76

Positive expectancy in anxiety-relief conditioning. McKown SE, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 20(2):113–8, Mar 75

Some comments on the problem of defining assertive training. Frazier JR, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 16(4):369–73, Jul–Aug 75

An integrated approach to treating low-functioning children. Drabman RS. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 15:45–50, 1975

Applied behavior analysis in the treatment of childhood feeding problems. Palmer S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(3):333–9, Jun 75

Behavioral inhibition induced by pallidal stimulation in monkeys. Delgado JM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(2):580–91, Nov 75

The adult development program: an educational approach to the delivery of mental health services. Bakker CB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(5):330–7, May 76

A family intervention approach to delinquent behavior. pp. 194–206. Reid JB. **In: Browning PL, ed. Rehabilitation and the retarded offender. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WM 300 R345 1976.**

Therapeutic decision-making in the behavioral treatment of depression. pp. 54–90. McLean P. **In: Davidson PO, ed. The behavioral management of anxiety, depression and pain. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1975. W3 BA203 1975b.** (68 ref.)

The cognitive-behavioral management of anxiety, anger, and pain. pp. 1–34. Meichenbaum D, et al. **In: Davidson PO, ed. The behavioral management of anxiety, depression and pain. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1975. W3 BA203 1975b.**

Modification of family interaction with the child as the behavior-change agent. pp. 331–7. Benassi VA, et al. **In: Mash EJ, et al., ed. Behavior modification and families. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. W3 BA203 1974b.**

Work session on application of behavior therapy techniques to changing dietary habits. pp. 67–74. Barlow DH, et al. **In: Tillotson JL, ed. Proceedings of the Nutrition-Behavioral Research Conference. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. QU 145 N9725p 1975.**

Effect of deposit contracts and distractibility on weight loss and maintenance. pp. 65–97. Vincent JP, et al. **In: Williams BJ, et al., ed. Obesity: behavioral approaches to dietary management. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. WD 210 0115 1975.**

Mothers and peers as child behavior therapists. Clement PW, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 26(3):335–59, Jul 76

Elective mutism in a first grader: the remediation of a complex behavioral problem. Griffith EE, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 3(2):127–34, 1975

The effects of a self-instructional package on overactive preschool boys. Bornstein PH, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 9(2):179–88, Summer 76

Sociometric and disruptive behavior as a function of four types of token reinforcement programs. Drabman R, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 7(1):93–101, Spring 74

Generality and side effects of overcorrection. Epstein LH, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 7(3):385–90, Fall 74

A brief review of classroom group-oriented contingencies. Litoe L, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 8(3):341–7, Fall 75 (96 ref.)

Graduated approach modeling in an aversive task. Lanthorn BW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):412–4, Apr 76

Effect of subject control and graduated exposure on snake phobias. Hepner A, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(3):297–304, Jun 75

A controlled study to assess the clinical efficacy of totally self-administered systematic desensitization. Rosen GM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(2):208–17, Apr 76

Comparison of three behavioral techniques in the modification of smoking behavior. Sutherland A, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(4):443–7, Aug 75

The use of assertive training and psychodynamic insight in the treatment of migraine headache: a case study. Lambley P. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 163(1):61–4, Jul 76

Initiation problems and time structuring in brief sex therapy. Maddock JW. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1(3):190–7, Spring 75

Response-contingent small-step treatment: performance-based communication intervention. Bollinger RL, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(1):40–51, Feb 76

Verbal versus tangible reward for children who stutter. Manning WH, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(1):52–62, Feb 76

Behavioral marriage therapy: current status. Jacobson NS, et al. **Psychol Bull** 83(4):540–56, Jul 76 (52 ref.)

Effects of covert reinforcement in modification of test anxiety. Daniels LK. **Psychol Rep** 38(2):670, Apr 76

Reduction of self-destructive behavior by overcorrection. Freeman BJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(2):446, Oct 75

Teaching nonprofessionals three techniques to modify children's behavior. Talbert EE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 PT 2):1243–52, Dec 75

Behavioral therapies and the treatment of schizophrenics. Hagen RL. **Schizophrenia Bull** (13):70–96, Summer 75 (146 ref.)

Use of beta blockers as an adjunct in behavioural techniques. Gaind R, et al. **Scott Med J** 20(6):284–6, Nov 75

Self-control through self-recording. McNamara E, et al. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 3(2):21–3, Jun 76

[The influence of role induction on the success of systematic desensitization of socially anxious students (author's transl)] Marquardt K, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 221(2):123–37, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problem of stuttering and the behavior therapy treatment methods] Heinzel J. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 25(6):197–205, Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspects of psychoanalytic and behavioral procedures in chronic schizophrenics as illustrated by a case presentation (author's transl)] Neis L, et al. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 25(3):72–80, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Individual multistage psychofilm treatment in a group of chronic alcoholic patients] Weilbacher R, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(74):3884–8, 3 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[On the application criteria of systematic desensitization (author's transl)] Yamagami T, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 77(12):915–24, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Singling out self-administered behavior therapies for professional overview. A comment on Rosen. Goldiamond I. **Am Psychol** 31(2):142–7, Feb 76

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

The worship of 'p': significant yet meaningless research results. Schulman JL, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin**

40(2):134–43, Mar 76
Gerontology and the social and behavioral sciences: where do we go from here? Shanas E. **Gerontologist** 15(6):499–502, Dec 75
Dewey puts behavioral objectives into perspective. Pilette PC. **J Nurs Educ** 15(5):7–10, Sep 76
Translating research in the social and behavioral sciences for more effective use in community dentistry. Yacovone JA. **J Public Health Dent** 36(3):155–63, Summer 76
An assessment of the behavioral scientist's role with the dying patient and the family. Grady M. **Milit Med** 140(11):789–92, Nov 75
Behavioral science and prevention. Berkanovic E. **Prev Med** 5(1):92–105, Mar 76
Forum: behavioral sciences and their role in preventive medicine. Introduction. Cullen JW. **Prev Med** 5(1):89–91, Mar 76
Pitfalls in research: the interview as an illustrative model. Johnson RF. **Psychol Rep** 38(1):3–17, Feb 76 (62 ref.)
Behavioural science theory in medical education. Volpe R. **Soc Sci Med** 9(8–9):493–9, Aug–Sep 75

EDUCATION

The behavioral sciences in medical education. A view from psychology. Wexler M. **Am Psychol** 31(4):275–83, Apr 76
Behavioral self-analysis in the medical curriculum. Armstrong HE Jr, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(09):758–62, Sep 76
Teaching behavioral science in the preclinical curriculum. Brownstein EJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(1):59–62, Jan 76
A multidisciplinary introduction to community medicine and behavioral science. Turton FE, et al. **J Med Educ** 50(11):1065–7, Nov 75
Editorial: Behavioural science and paramedical education. **Med J Aust** 2(19):734, 8 Nov 75
Teaching the behavioural sciences to medical students: some observations on Australia. Klein D. **Med J Aust** 1(15):536–8, 10 Apr 76
Letter: Introductory clinical studies. Pigott R. **Med J Aust** 1(12):415–6, 20 Mar 76
The behavioural science course for Adelaide medical students. Pilowsky I, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(6):165–6, 7 Feb 76
Learning model for behavioral science in medical education. Ramsden EL. **Public Health Rep** 91(3):281–3, May–Jun 76
Teaching behavioural science in Canadian medical schools. Cohen R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 10(1):23–7, Jan 76

BEHAVIORISM

The 'response' in behavior theory. Schoenfeld WN. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 11(3):129–49, Jul–Sep 76
Specious reward: a behavioral theory of impulsiveness and impulse control. Ainslie G. **Psychol Bull** 82(4):463–96, Jul 75 (141 ref.)

BEHCET'S SYNDROME

Behcet's syndrome: clinical, immunological and therapeutic evaluation of 17 patients. Cooper DA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 4(6):585–96, Dec 74
Behçet's disease: etiology and treatment. Haim S. **Dermatologica** 150(3):163–8, 1975
[A case of uveitis and meningo-myelitis (author's transl)] Schoenen J, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 75(6):267–78, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Behcet's disease] Hamza M. **Tunis Med** 53(3):179–80, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**
[Observations on the course of Behçet's disease—clinical picture and course (author's transl)] Takano M. **Jpn J Dermatol** 86(5):309–21, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**
[Three cases of intestinal behcet with review of literature in Japan (author's transl)] Sakamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(8):1032–46, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[Studies on blood coagulability activity in Behçet's disease (author's transl)] Saito K, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(1):1–6, 10 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Neurologic involvement in seven patients with Behçet's disease. O'Duffy JD, et al. **Am J Med** 61(2):170–8, Aug 76
Letter: Amyloidosis and Behçet's disease. Beroniade V. **Ann Intern Med** 83(6):904–5, Dec 75
Letter: Esophageal ulceration in Behçet's syndrome. Lockhart JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(5):572–3, May 76
Pulmonary manifestations in Behçet syndrome. Case report and review of the literature. Cadman EC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(8):944–7, Aug 76
Behçet syndrome with 'aphthous colitis'. Thach BT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(6):705–9, Jun 76
Peripheral aneurysms in Behcet's disease. Jenkins AM, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(3):199–202, Mar 76
A case of Behçet's disease involving the bladder. Carswell GF. **Br J Urol** 48(3):199–202, Jun 76
Behcet's syndrome: with cardiac and neurological complications. Labib MA, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:337–43, 1975
Intestinal Behçet's disease: report of five cases. Baba S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(5):428–40, Jul–Aug 76
Behçet's disease and the alimentary tract. Parkin JV, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(594):260–4, Apr 75
[Association of Behçet's disease and pelvispondylitis in a subject without HLA W 27 antigen] Laroche C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(42):2501–8, 23 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Operation of the complicated cataract of Behçet's disease (author's transl)] Kubota Y. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(6):562–6, 10 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anesthesia and Behcet's syndrome] Sha N, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(3):300–2, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acute intestinal perforation as a complication of Behcet's disease] Rook A. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 3(4):297–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ocular manifestations of Behcet's disease. Hamdi M, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 67:73–83, 1974
Ischaemic optic neuropathy in Behçet's syndrome. Scouras J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 173(1):11–8, 1976
Behçet's disease. Clinical, endocrinological, and immunological aspects. Ramalho PS, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(2):614–22, Jul 74
[Retinal vein manifestations of Behcet's disease: angiographic demonstration] Bonnet M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(9–10):907–9, Sep–Oct 74 **(Fre)**
[Joint manifestations in Behcet's disease] Hamza M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 42(7–9):527–31, Jul–Sep 75 **(Fre)**
[Criteria of diagnosis of Behcet's disease] Hamza M, et al. **Tunis Med** 53(3):183–5, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**
[Progressive systemic scleroderma suspected to be Behcet's disease Muroya T, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 49(6):567–8, Nov 74 **(Jpn)**
[Case of Behcet's disease] Zebrowska-Szymusik M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(6):767–70, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of Behcet disease with chlorambucil. A follow-up report. Mamo JG. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(4):580–3, Apr 76
Treatment of Behcet's disease with chlorambucil. Tricoulis D. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(1):55–7, Jan 76
Immunosuppressive treatment of Behcet's disease. Aoki K, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 16:309–13, 1976
Behçet's disease and immunosuppressive treatment. Our personal experience. Bietti GB, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 16:314–23, 1976 (27 ref.)
Treatment of Behcet's disease with chlorambucil. Smulders FM, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 171(4–5):347–52, 1975
[Results of immunosuppression by cytostatics in ophthalmology] Martenet AC. **Ophthalmologica** 172(2–3):106–15, 1976 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific histocompatibility antigens associated with Behçet's disease. Ono S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(4):636–41, Oct 75
High HL-A5 frequency in Behçet's disease. Nakayama E, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(2):117–21, Mar 76
Lymphocyte transformation using streptococcal antigens and serum antistreptokinase titers in Behçet disease. Yamada M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 2(4):179–85, Dec 75
HL-A antigens in Behcet's disease. O'Duffy JD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(1):1–3, Mar 76
Immunological studies on Behçet's and Harada's diseases. I. Cell-mediated immunity in Behçet's and Harada's diseases. II. HL-A antigens associated with Behçet's disease. Sugiura S, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 16:267–78, 1976
[Determination of HL-A antigens in Behcet's disease] Rosselet E, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 172(2–3):116–9, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Relation between serum haemolytic complement activity and C3 protein in Behçet disease (author's transl)] Kogure M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(10):1382–8, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

An attempt to isolate viruses from multiple sclerosis and neuro-Behcet disease in Japan. Ikuta F, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(6 PT 2):75–6, Jun 76

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of Behçet's syndrome in Hawaii. With particular reference to the comparison of the Japanese in Hawaii and Japan. Hirohata T, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 34(7):244–6, Jul 75
[Epidemiology of Behçet's disease; status of Behçet's disease in Japan] Shimizu T, et al. **Ryumachi** 16(2):224–33, May 76 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Neuro-Behcet's disease showing severe atrophy of the cerebrum. Miyakawa T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 34(2):95–103, 15 Mar 76
Electron microscopic study on the pathogenesis of recurrent aphthous ulceration as compared to Behçet's syndrome. Honma T. **Oral Surg** 41(3):366–77, Mar 76
Recurrent oral and oculogenital ulcerations (Behçet's syndrome). Rapidis AD, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(4):457–66, Apr 76
[Biopsy findings of the kidney in Behcet's disease with a chronic course] Shibata S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(7):2381–9, 10 Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[ERG in Behçet's disease (author's transl)] Hatt M, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 198(2):113–20, 4 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The autonomic nervous system in Behçet's disease (author's transl)] Saito K, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(12):1835–9, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Electroencephalographic studies on Behcet's disease – with special reference to the electroencephalogram of neuro-Behcet's disease] Midorikawa T. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(11):860–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BEJEL see under **TREPONEMAL INFECTIONS**

BELCHING see **ERUCTATION**

BELGIAN HARE see **RABBITS**

BELGIUM 1 VIRUS see **COXSACKIE VIRUSES**

BELLADONNA

[Pharmacognostic study of Belladonna (Atropa belladonna L.) in the mountains of Vršac] Tucakov J. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** (26):59–76, 1975 **(Ser)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of chemical mutagens on quantitative characters in Atropia belladonna. Kaul BL, et al. **Planta Med** 27(4):337–42, Jun 75

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Causes of poor and erratic germination in Atropa belladonna. Choudhary DK. **Planta Med** 27(1):18–23, Feb 75

BELLADONNA ALKALOIDS

ANALYSIS

GLC assay of belladonna extracts. Wyatt DK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(5):680–4, May 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Drugs and the parasympathetic nervous system. Smith SE. **Nurs Times** 71(38):1505–6, 18 Sep 75

POISONING

Letter: Jimson weed poisoning. Levy R. **Ann Intern Med** 84(2):223, Feb 76
Anticholinergic poisoning from Jimson weed. Mahler DA. **JACEP** 5(6):440–2, Jun 76
Jimson weed intoxication in adolescents. Powers D. **Va Med Mon** 102(12):1051–3, Dec 76

BELL'S PALSY see **FACIAL PARALYSIS**

BEMEGRIDE

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Electroencephalographic study of levels of activation with megimide in mental disorders] Roman I, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 20(2):103–11, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Electrophysiological actions of convulsants and anticonvulsants on neurons of the leech subesophageal ganglion. Kleinhaus AL. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 52(1):27–34, 1 Oct 75
[Problem of reciprocal influence of drugs in animals] Simunek J, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(5):215–8, 5 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drug-induced changes in the cerebral energetic state] Benzi G, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 27(1–4):9–19, 1972 **(Ita)**
[The influence of bemegride on frog spinal cord root potentials] Aleksandrov AA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(5):527–31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BENACTYZINE

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative determination of amisyl and mezaton in aqueous solutions] Popova AI. **Farmatsiia** 25(2):74, 1976 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The effect of several neurotropic preparations on the differential character of pancreatic enzyme secretion] Korot'ko GF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(1):6–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the mechanism of postcoital contraception in the combination of streoids and the central m-cholinolytic, amizil] Poskalenko AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(10):80–3, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of neutotropic substances on motor excitation in dogs induced by amizil] Zaostrovskii OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(5):59–61, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cycloplegic action of amisyl] Sultanov MIu. **Voen Med Zh** (5):59–61, 1976 **(Rus)**

[The effect of the central cholinolytic amizil on the ultrastructure of the anterior portion of the pituitary] Hordiienko VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 20(3):344–50, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experiences with Brondiletten retard (B 680 RD) in bronchitic ventilation disorders] Tannenberg G. **Med Monatsschr** 29(11):513–6, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Proceedings: Cytogenetic analysis of 3-chinuclidylbenzilate, 3-chinuclidinol and benactyzine in bone marrow of chinese hamster. Srám RJ. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):253–4, 1975

BENADRYL see **DIPHENHYDRAMINE**

BENAPRYZINE see under **BENZILATES**

BENCE JONES PROTEIN

The molecular structure of a dimer composed of the variable portions of the Bence-Jones protein REI refined at 2.0-A resolution. Epp O, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(22):4943–52, 4 Nov 75

Luminescence studies on Bence-Jones proteins and light chains of immunoglobulins and their subunits. Longworth JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(14):2953–8, 13 Jul 76

Conformational transitions of non-helical proteins effected by dodecyl sulfate. Circular dichroism of alpha1-acid glycoprotein, Bence Jones protein, carbonic anhydrase B, deoxyribonuclease, pepsinogen, and plasminogen. Jirgensons B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 434(1):58–68, 20 May 76

Synthesis of polymers of Bence-Jones protein for use as molecular weight markers for sodium dodecyl sulphate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Whicher JT, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 65(3):393–7, 15 Dec 75

Formation of interchain disulfide bonds in Bence Jones proteins and immunoglobulins. Kishida F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(1):91–105, Jan 76

Comparative structural studies on the light chains of human immunoglobulins. I. Protein Ka with the Inv(3) allotypic marker. Shinoda T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 77(6):1277–96, Jun 75

The use of rotation and translation functions in the interpretation of low resolution electron density maps. Colman PM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 100(3):278–82, 25 Jan 76

Application of the automated interpretation of electron density maps to Bence-Jones protein Rhe. Greer J. **J Mol Biol** 104(2):371–86, 25 Jun 76

Bence-Jones proteins and light chains of immunoglobulins (first of two parts). Solomon A. **N Engl J Med** 294(1):17–23, 1 Jan 76 (96 ref.)

Bence-Jones proteins and light chains of immunoglobulins (second of two parts). Solomon A. **N Engl J Med** 294(2):91–8, 8 Jan 76

[The primary structure of a crystalline monoclonal immunoglobulin kappa-type L-chain, subgroup I (Bence-Jones protein Rei.); isolation and characterization of the tryptic peptides; the complete amino acid sequence of the protein; a contribution to the elucidation of the three-dimensional structure of antibodies, in particular their combining site (author's transl)] Palm W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(2):167–91, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Experimental Bence Jones cast nephropathy. Koss MN, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(6):579–91, Jun 76

ANALYSIS

A gamma Bence-Jones protein in guinea pigs. Stevenson FK, et al. **Biochem J** 151(3):751–3, Dec 75

The nature of 'species-specific' amino acid residues. Wang AC, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(6–7):505–9, Jul 75

[Pattern of antibody structure. The amino acid sequence of a monoclonal immunoglobulin L-chain of lambde-type, subgroup I (Bence-Jones-protein Vor.). A contribution to the elucidation of the origin of antibody specificity (author's transl)] Engelhard M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(9):1413–44, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The primary structure of a monoclonic immunoglobulin-L-chain of subgroup IV of the kappa type (Bence-Jones protein Len.)] Schneider M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(5):507–57, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on the Bence-Jones protein—study on paraproteins detected in myeloma patients with tetrameric Bence-Jones proteins (type kappa) (author's transl)] Togawa A, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(5):571–81, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Light chain typing of paraproteins and Bence-Jones proteins by immunoelectrophoresis] Batalova TN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):41–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Bence-Jones proteinemia and amyloidosis (author's transl)] Bauer HJ, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(12):361–4, 19 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Intracellular dight chains in peripheral lymphocytes of a patient with chronic lymphatic leukemia and lambda Bence-Jones proteinuria (author's transl)] Virella G, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 20(4):456–66, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Bence jones proteins: nature, metabolism, detection and significance. Deegan MJ. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(1):38–46, Jan–Feb 76

Bence Jones proteins and light chains of immunoglobulins. XIII. Effect of elastase-like and chymotrypsin-like neutral proteases derived from human granulocytes on Bence Jones proteins. Solomon A, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):1010–4, Sep 76

[An autopsied case of multiple myeloma with dimer and tetramer of Bence Jones protein in the serum and urine (author's transl)] Sato K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(6):620–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[M-component of serum formed by lambda-type Bence-Jones protein] Snigurowicz J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 7(2):103–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Letter: IgA myeloma globulin and Bence Jones proteinuria in diffuse plasmacytoma of small intestine. Tangun Y, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(5):673, Nov 75

Immunoglobulin D myeloma and amyloidosis: immunochemical and structural studies of Bence Jones and amyloid fibrillar proteins. White GC 2d, et al. **Blood** 46(5):713–22, Nov 75

Laboratory diagnosis of Bence Jones proteinuria in a patient with plasma cell leukemia. Chow C, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(11):1683–5, Oct 75

Circadian rhythm in Bence-Jones protein excretion by LOU rats bearing a transplantable immunocytoma, responsive to adrimycin treatment. Nelson W, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 2(4):359–65, 1974

Editorial: Bence Jones proteinuria. **NZ Med J** 82(550):275, 22 Oct 75

[A case of asymptomatic Bence Jones proteinuria for 10 years' observation—reevaluation of the clinical significance of Bence Jones proteinuria— (author's transl)] Fujii H, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(11):1256–63, 10 Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

BENCYCLANE see under **CYCLOHEPTANES**

BENDER-GESTALT TEST

Organicity as shown in Bender-gestalt test and the Wechsler Adult intelligence scale. Manavi E. **Acta Med Iran** 18(1–2):77–85, 1975

Organicity as shown in Bender-gestalt test and the Wechsler Adult intelligence scale. Manavi E. **Acta Med Iran** 18(1–2):77–86, 1975

Reliability of the Koppitz scoring system for the Bender Gestalt Test. Hustak TL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):468–9, Apr 76

Comparison of Bender-Gestalt and WISC correlations for Puerto Rican, White and Negro children. Marmorale AM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 31(3):465–8, Jul 75

The Bender-Gestalt and the Halstead-Reitan battery: a case study. Russell EW. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):355–61, Apr 76

Time factor as a prognostic indicator on the Bender-Gestalt test. Sahay M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 31(4):720–2, Oct 75

Comparison of the Bender Gestalt test for both black and white brain-damaged patients using two scoring systems. Butler OT, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(2):280–5, Apr 76

The Bender Gestalt: use of clinical judgment versus recall scores in prediction in Huntington's disease. Lyle O, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(2):229–32, Apr 76

Simulation of brain damage on the Bender-Gestalt test by college subjects. Bruhn AR, et al. **J Pers Assess** 39(3):244–55, Jun 75

Interrelationships of psychopathology and adience-abience on the HABGT. Hutt ML, et al. **J Pers Assess** 40(2):135–9, Apr 76

Koppitz errors on the Bender-Gestalt for adult retardates: normative data. Andert JN, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(2):451–4, Apr 76

Directionality in four Bender-Gestalt figures: III. Weiss AA. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):595–8, Apr 75

Variations of Bender-Gestalt constriction and depression in adult psychiatric patients. White RB Jr. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):221–2, Feb 76

[Modified Bender-test for the clinical diagnosis of alcoholic intoxication] Lehti H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:294–300, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BENDROFLUMETHIAZIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of hypertension using propranolol combined with hydralazine and a thiazidine diuretic. 1st results] Diaz de Losada JM. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(6):559–62, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Blood lipids and the treatment of essential hypertension with methyldopa and bendrolfuazide. Libman LJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50(589):671–4, Nov 74

ANALYSIS

Collaborative study of a column chromatographic method for bendroflumethizide and cyclothiazide. Fazzari FR. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(1):90–2, Jan 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of bendroflumethiazide on Na+ and Ca++ transport in rat and guinea pig jejunum. Jorgensen FS, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(1):1–6, Jul 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antihypertensive effect and side-effects of bendroflumethiazide and propranolol. Berglund G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(6):499–506, 1976

Effect of antidiuretic drugs in rats with lithium-induced polyuria. Christensen S. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(2):81–9, Feb 76

Atenolol and bendrofluazide in hypertension. Petrie JC, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5989):133–5, 18 Oct 75

A new beta-adrenergic blocking drug in hypertension. A report from the General Practitioner Research Group. **Practitioner** 216(1292):218–21, Feb 76

[Controlled comparative trial of acebutolol and bendrofluazide alone or in association for the treatment of hypertension] Wheatley D. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(46 SUPPL):3278–81, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Saluretics or beta blocking agents in the treatment of hypertension?] Andersson O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(19):1824–6, 5 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BENEMID see **PROBENECID**

BENIGN INTRACRANIAL HYPERTENSION see **PSEUDOTUMOR CEREBRI**

BENOMYL see under **CARBAMATES**

BENORYLATE see under **SALICYLATES**

BENSCHOTEN VIRUS see **COXSACKIE VIRUSES**

BENTONITE

Preparation and properties of a cephalosporin acetylesterase adsorbed onto bentonite. Abbott BJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(3):282–8, Sep 75

Adsorption of the herbicide '2,4-D' by montmorillonite. Dieguez-Carbonell D, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:237–42, 1975

Studies on the adsorption and interaction of 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane. I. With montmorillonites. Singhal JP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(2):307–10, Mar–Apr 76

Simultaneous existence of different enviroments in aqueous clay systems and its possible role in prebiotic synthesis. Lahav N. **J Mol Evol** 5(3):243–7, 5 Aug 75

Influence of monovalent and divalent electrolytes on sorption of neomycin sulfate to attapulgite and montmorillonite clays. McGinity JW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(9):1566–8, Sep 75

In vitro adsorption of various pharmaceutical to montmorillonite. McGinity JW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(6):896–902, Jun 76

Controlled flocculation of coarse suspensions by colloidally dispersed solids I: Interaction of bismuth subnitrate with bentonite. Schott H. **J Pharm Sci** 65(6):855–61, Jun 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Reactivity of bentonite flocculation, indirect haemagglutination and Casoni tests in hydatid disease. Mahajan RC, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 19:75–80, 1975

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of 'thickening' agents on the antidotal efficacy of activated charcoal. Gwilt PR, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 9(1):89–92, 1976

[Rheological studies of ointments made with ethonium and dodeconium additives] Zaerko PI, et al. **Farm Zh** 30(3):53–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Possibilities in the treatment of pulp gangrene] Vatăman R, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 69(3):451–3, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

BENZACRIDINE see under **ACRIDINES**

BENZALBUTYRIC ACID see under BUTYRATES

BENZALDEHYDES

ANALYSIS

Identification of p-hydroxybenzaldehyde as the ligand in the green form of old yellow enzyme. Matthews RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(24):9294-8, 25 Dec 75

METABOLISM

Patulin biosynthesis: the metabolism of m-hydroxybenzyl alcohol and m-hydroxybenzaldehyde by particulate preparations from Penicillium patulum. Murphy G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(2):467-75, 15 Oct 75

BENZALKONIUM CHLORIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Benzalkonium chloride poisoning in infant twins. Wilson JT, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(10):1208-9, Oct 75

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of hypromellose on the antibacterial activity of benzalkonium chloride. Richards RM. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(3):264, Mar 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of benzalkonium chloride on the electropotential of the rabbit cornea. Green K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(3):348-57, Jun 75

Permeability of rabbit corneal epithelium to horseradish peroxidase after the influence of benzalkonium chloride. Tonjum AM. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(3):335-47, Jun 75

Effects of benzalkonium chloride upon the corneal epithelium studied with scanning electron microscopy. Tonjum AM. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(3):358-66, Jun 75

Effect of benzalkonium chloride on the stability of the precorneal tear film in rabbit and man. Wilson WS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(11):667-9, Nov 75

Reduced virulence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa grown in the presence of benzalkonium chloride. Adair FW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(2):175-9, Feb 75

Electron microscope study of effect of benzalkonium chloride and edetate disodium on cell envelope of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Richards RM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(1):76-80, Jan 76

A rapid testing procedure to determine low levels of ocular irritation. Gupta S, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(3):468-72, Jun 76

The action of benzalkonium chloride on the activation of contraction in frog skeletal muscle. Bonciocat C. **Physiologie** 12(3):215-20, 1975

[Studies on the in vitro spermicide activity and therapeutic use of a benzalkonium chloride base preparation (Agena)] Chiara G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(11):895-9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical study of a new preparation with antiseptic and antiphlogistic action on the female genital tract] Brich M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(8):648-58, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BENZAMIDES

Field evaluation of deet-treated mesh jacket against black flies (Simuliidae). Frommer RL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(5):558-61, 30 Dec 75

Repellency of N,N-diethyl-M-toluamide (deet) and 2-hydroxyethyl cyclohexanecarboxylate against the deer flies Chrysops atlanticus Pechuman and Chrysops flavidus Wiedemann. Schreck CE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(1):115-8, 29 May 76

[On the cyclization reaction of sulfur-containing phenethylamine compounds. III. Rearrangemental cyclization of N-(phenylthiomethyl) benzamides by the Bischler-Napieralski reaction (author's transl)] Ito I, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(11):1396-9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Leaching of 2,6-dichlorobenzamide (Bam) in soil columns and evaluation of the results by simulation. Rolland JP, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:767-73, 1975

[Parsalmide: a new anti-inflammatory agent. II. Chemico-physical and analytical characteristics] Maffi G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(2):135-44, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of substituted N,N-dialkylbenzamides as insect repellents by Friedel-Crafts reaction. Naumov JA, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:722-7, 1975

Antiarrhythmics.
N-(aminoalkylene)trifluoroethoxybenzamides and N-(aminoalkylene)trifluoroethoxynaphthamides. Banitt EH, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(11):1130-4, Nov 75

Search for potential amoebicides. Part V. N-substituted 2-nitro-4,5-dimethoxybenzamides and anils of 2-amino-3-methoxy and 2-amino-4,5-dimethoxybenzoic acids. Misra VS, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(3):301-4, 1976

[Parsalmide: a new anti-inflammatory agent. I.Synthesis and preliminary pharmacological activity of a series of 2-alkyloxy-5-amino-N-alkylbenzamides] Pedrazzoli A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(2):125-34, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[3,4,5-trimethoxybenzamides. IV. - Synthesis of the new trimethoxybenzoyloxazolidine] Parravicini F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(1):49-57, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

[Parsalmide: a new anti-inflammatory agent. V. Pharmacokinetic and metabolic aspects in the rabbit] Fleischmann L, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(2):175-82, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Parsalmide: a new anti-inflammatory agent. VI. Pharmacokinetic and metabolic aspects in man] Fleischmann L, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(2):183-94, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the metabolic fate of o-hexyloxybenzamide (author's transl)] Uematsu T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(4):411-9, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bêta-adrenoreceptor blocking properties of 1-nitro, hydroxy phenyl, N-benzoyl alanine (GAL-1). Telang B, et al. **Agressologie** 17(1):43-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Field evaluation of arthropod repellent netting as a ground cloth against ticks. Grothaus RH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(5):747-50, Sep 76

Genetic activity of the antimicrobial food additives AF-2 and H-193 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Shahin MM, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(3):215-24, Jun 76

[Comparative endocrine study on the genital tract, mammary gland and anterior pituitary in the female rat, of 4 derivatives belonging to the chemical series of substituted benzamides] Lanza M, et al. **Therapie** 30(2):231-45, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parsalmide: a new anti-inflammatory agent. III. Study of the analgesic and anti-inflammatory activity] Ferrero E, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(2):145-56, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Parsalmide: a new anti-inflammatory agent. IV. Study on its sedative-tranquilizing and myorelaxant activity] Francia GC, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(2):157-74, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Parsalmide: a new anti-inflammatory agent. VIII. In vivo inhibiting effect on blast transformation of circulating lymphocytes in dogs] Gruber C, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(2):209-15, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inhibitory effect of bis(2-hydroxybenzamido) benzoic acid derivatives on reagin-mediated passive cutaneous anaphylaxis (PCA) in rats (author's transl)] Ohsugi Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(2):165-9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increase of rabbit tracheo-nasal mucus secretion by a new mucolytic agent: brovanexine (UR-389) (author's transl)] García-Rafanell J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 2(1):61-8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Letter: Contact urticaria syndrome. Falk MS. **Arch Dermatol** 112(4):559, Apr 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sequential use of coccidiostats: effect on development by Eimeria tenella of resistance to amprolium, nicarbazin, Unistat, and zoalene. McLoughlin DK, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(3):424-8, Jul-Sep 75

[Clinical trial of FLO 1347] Dejaiffe G, et al. **Brux Med** 55(11):597-601, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Substituted benzamides] Scotto JC. **Encephale** 1(3):223-5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New treatment of vomiting in infants] Formstecher P, et al. **Lille Med** 21(1 suppl 1):17-9, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[The efficacy of Dirian against Fasciola gigantica and paramphistomes in naturally infected cattle in Madagascar] Karrasch AW, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(18):348-51, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Parsalmide: a new anti-inflammatory agent Note IX - Toxicological study of parsalmide; oral toxicity study in baboons. Mazue G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(2):216-29, Feb 76

[Parsalmide: a new anti-inflammatory agent. VII. Toxicological studies on tolerance in the rat] Gruber C, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(2):195-208, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of the embrotoxic properties of the repellent diethyltoluamide] Gleiberman SE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(2):202-5, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the remote results of the use of repellants. Report 1. Experimental study of the long-term effects of the repellant diethyltoluamide (DETA)] Gleiberman SE, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(1):65-9, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BENZAMIDINES see under AMIDINES

BENZANTHRACENES

Heterogeneity in in vitro response to progesterone and melphalan of mammary tumours induced in the rat by 7,12-DMBA. Aspegren K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(4):297-300, Jul 76

Regional distribution of DMBA-induced mammary tumours in the rat. Torgersen O. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(6):639-44, Nov 75

Chemical carcinogenesis in the cheek pouch of Syrian hamsters receiving supplementary zinc. Edwards MB. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(2):133-5, 1976

The effect of methotrexate on experimental salivary gland neoplasm in rats. Shklar G, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(12):787-90, Dec 75

Comparative morphological studies on the carcinogenic effect of 7,12-dimethylbenz(A)anthracene (DMBA) in normal or intrasplenic ovarian tissue of C3H mice. Hilfrich J. **Br J Cancer** 32(5):588-95, Nov 75

Induction of lymphatic leukemia in non-inbred mice and its control with glucocorticoids. The Lucy Wortham James lecture. Huggins CB, et al. **Cancer** 37(1):177-80, Jan 76

Comparison of the products of the reaction of 7-methylbenz(a)anthracene 5,6-oxide and RNA, with those formed in 7-methylbenz(a)anthracene-treated cells. Baird WM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2306-11, Jul 76

Molecular structures of the chemical carcinogens 7-chloromethylbenz(a)anthracene and 7-chloromethyl-12-methylbenz(a)anthracene. Glusker JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2428-35, Jul 76

Temperature and blood flow measurements in and around 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced tumor and Walker 256 carcinosarcomas in rats. Moller U, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):3116-21, Nov 75

Inhibition of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced mammary carcinogenesis by retinyl acetate. Moon RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 2):2626-30, Jul 76

Induction of fibrosarcoma by administration of DMBA into mandibular sockets of rats. Sela J. **Experientia** 32(4):516-7, 15 Apr 76

Lack of correlation between the presence of estrogen receptor and histological type of mammary cancer induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz[alpha]anthracene. Nomura Y, et al. **Gann** 66(6):689-91, Dec 75

Strain-dependent expression of endogenous mouse-tropic leukemia viruses in chemically induced murine leukemias. Odaka T. **Int J Cancer** 16(4):622-8, 15 Oct 75

Experimental carcinogenesis in duct-artery ligated rat submandibular gland. Englander A, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(2):229-34, Mar-Apr 76

Tumors of the pilosebaceous unit induced in the rat by the intravenous administration of 7,12-dimethylbenz(A)anthracene. Bennington JL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(3):183-7, Mar 76

Neoplasms in strains of splenectomized mice after a single 7,12-dimethylbenz[alpha]anthracene treatment. Akamatsu Y. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(4):893-7, Oct 75

Experimental induction of pancreatic adenocarcinoma in rats. Dissin J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(4):857-64, Oct 75

Charge localization in the carbonium ions of methylbenzanthracenes. Cavalieri E, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(16):2676-9, 6 Aug 76

Reaction of methylbenzanthracenes and pyridine by one-electron oxidation. A model for metabolic activation and binding of carcinogenic aromatic hydrocarbons. Cavalieri E, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(16):2679-84, 6 Aug 76

Reactions of cytidine with 7-bromomethylbenz(a)anthracene, benzyl bromide, and p-methoxybenzyl bromide. Ratio of amino to 3 substitution. Shapiro R, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(9):1597-600, 30 Apr 76

Pancreatic cancer developing in Sprague-Dawley rats after local application of 7,12-dimethyl benzanthracene (DMBA). Satake K, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 21(2):119-26, 1975

Chemical carcinogenesis in the hamster cheek pouch. Influence of inhibitors and inducers of alkaline phosphatase. Rubin D, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 43(1):26-30, 1975

benz(a)anthracene-BENZ[A]ANTHRACENE- Jeffrey AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2311-5, Jul 76

Metabolism of (4-14C)estradiol by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a) anthracene-induced mammary tumor peroxidase. Jellinck PH, et al. **Steroids** 26(3):329-37, Sep 75

[Spontaneous growth of suspended hamster embryonic cells transformed in vitro by methyl-7 benzo(a)anthracene] Levy S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(25):2905-8, 30 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enzymatic and immunologic activity of lymphocytes during chemical carcinogenesis] Airapet'ian GP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):591-4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of metabolites of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene on the dynamics of its fluorescence in the skin of hairless mice] Lopp AKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(12):78-81, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic responses of the body to tumors induced by DMBA] Lomakin MS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(7):66-72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oncogenicity of K-region epoxides of benzo(A)pyrene and 7,12-dimethylbenz(A)anthracene. Flesher JW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(3):351-3, 15 Sep 76

Transmaternal variation of the Berenblum experiment with

NMRI-mice: tumour initiation with DMBA via mothers milk followed by promotion with the phorbol ester TPA. Goerttler L, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 370(2):97–102, 3 May 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

DMBA-induced mammary tumours in locally irradiated rats. Torgersen O. **Pathol Eur** 10(4):277–86, 1975

[Comparative experimental studies on carciongenic effect of 7,12-dimethylbenzanthracene (DMBA) in ovarian tissue of rat and mouse] Hilfrich J. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):188–9, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

High-pressure liquid chromatography of carcinogen-nucleoside conjugates: separation of 7,12-dimethylbenzanthracene derivatives. Jeffrey AM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 73(2):378–85, Jun 76

The activities of some polycyclic hydrocarbons and their 'K region' epoxides in an in vitro–in vivo carcinogenicity test system. Flaks A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(5):604–9, Nov 75

In vitro malignant transformation of mouse fibroblasts by non-K-region dihydrodiols derived from 7-methylbenz(a)anthracene, 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene, and benzo(a)pyrene. Marquardt H, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(6):2059–64, Jun 76

[Carcinogenic effect of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene 5,6-oxide in mice] Chouroulinkov I, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(2-3):207–10, 21 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of the epoxide of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene and its hydrolysis products by gas chromatography. Morreal CE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(1):125–32, Mar 76

Identification of 8, 9-dihydro-8, 9-dihydroxy-7, 12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene as a rat liver metabolite of 7, 12-dimethylbenz(a) anthracene. Morreal CE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(16):1927–30, 15 Aug 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of two-stage carcinogenesis in mouse skin with bis(2-chloroethyl)sulfide. Van Duuren BL, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):1023–5, Mar 76

The effects of dexamethasone on mouse skin initiation and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase. Thompson S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(5):363–70, May 76

Protection by 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane (DDT) against mammary tumors and leukemia during prolonged feeding of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene to female rats. Silinskas KC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(3):653–7, Sep 75

Inhibition by 2,4-dinitrophenol of 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene carcinogenesis in the hamster cheek pouch. Levij IS, et al. **Oncology** 31(5–6):334–7, 1975

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High-pressure liquid chromatography of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and some of their derivatives. Soedigdo S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 67(2):664–8, Aug 75

METABOLISM

Effect of age and parity upon the uptake of 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene-9-14C by mammary parenchymal cells of the rat. Grubbs CJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(2):189–96, Feb 75

The persistence of unmetabolized 3H-7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in regenerating rat liver. Tomsak RL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(4):440–50, Oct 75

Dimethyl sulfoxide-induced enhancement of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene metabolism and DNA binding in differentiating mouse epidermal cell cultures. Yuspa SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):947–51, Mar 76

Non-enzymatic and microsome-dependent binding of poly-cyclic hydrocarbons to DNA and polynucleotides. Grilli S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 11(5):351–63, Nov 75

The binding of benz(a)anthracene derivatives to glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase and mammary tissue following exposure to laboratory light. Grubbs CJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 12(2):135–44, Feb 76

The 7-methylbenz(a)anthracene deoxyribonucleoside products isolated from DNA after metabolism of the carcinogen by rat liver microsomes in the presence of DNA. Thompson MH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 14(1–2):13–9, Jul 76

Correlation between species life span and capacity to activate 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene to a form mutagenic to a mammalian cell. Schwartz AG. **Exp Cell Res** 94(2):445–7, Sep 75

Link between carcinogenicity and hepatic metabolism of 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene. Feuer G, et al. **Oncology** 30(6):499–508, 1974

Metabolic pathways of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in hepatic microsomes. Yang SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2601–5, Jul 75

[7, 12-Dimethylbenz(a)anthracene (DMBA) metabolism by rabbit liver homogenates] Gentil A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(13):119–22, 23 Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[The interaction of polycyclic hydrocarbons with lipids in the livers of animals during the early stages of carcinogenesis] Novikov VE, et al. **Biol Nauki** (12):64–9, 1975 **(Rus)**

[The effect of hydroxymethyl derivatives of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene on its metabolism and toxic action in tissue culture] Belitskiĭ GA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(12):1415–20, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene metabolites on its capacity to induce skin tumors in mice] Lopp LKh, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(10):50–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

T and B immunodepression during 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha) anthracene (DMBA) carcinogenesis in mice. Baroni CD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:501–6, 1976

Mutagenicity of non-K-region diols and diol-epoxides of benz(a)anthracene and benzo(a)pyrene in S. typhimurium TA 100. Malaveille C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(2):693–700, 16 Sep 75

[Perturbations of the levels of hypophyseal serotonin induced by oral administration of a single dose of 7, 12-dimethyl 1–2 benz(a)anthracene in rats] Guerinot F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(2–3):211–4, 21 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Junctional and compound pigmented nevi induced by 9, 10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene in skin of albino guinea pigs. Pawlowski A, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(8):2813–21, Aug 76

Effect of amino acids and inducers on the activity of the microsomal mono-oxygenase system in rat liver cell culture. Paine AJ. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(3–4):307–15, Jun 76

Carcinogen-induced DNA repair in nucleotide-permeable Escherichia coli cells. Analysis of DNA repair induced by the carcinogens N-acetoxy-N-2-acetylaminofluorene and 7-bromomethyl-benz(a)anthracene. Thielmann HW. **Eur J Biochem** 61(2):501–13, 15 Jan 76

Oncogenicity of K-region epoxides of benzo(A)pyrene and 7,12-dimethylbenz(A)anthracene. Flesher JW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(3):351–3, 15 Sep 76

Early cellular responses to diverse growth stimuli independent of protein and RNA synthesis. Rubin H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(1):47–58, Aug 75

Proceedings: Studies on the effects of chemical carcinogens on the release and synthesis of polypeptide hormones by rat pituitaries in vitro. Ingleton PM. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):4P, Jun 76

Effects of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene on rat mammary epithelial cell macromolecules: a time study. Jabara AG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(1):211–3, Jul 75

Transformation of human osteosarcoma cells by a chemical carcinogen. Rhim JS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(6):1291–4, Dec 75

[Carcinogenic effect of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene 5,6-oxide in mice] Chouroulinkov I, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(2–3):207–10, 21 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the administration of 9,12 dimethyl-1,2 benzanthracene on the plasma and pituitary levels of prolactin in rats during the estrous cycle] Valero D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(12):1179–82, 22 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interaction of a carcinogenic substance, 7-methyl benzo(a)anthracene, with DNA in the presence of liver microsome extracts from hamsters] Kawamura H. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(2):186–92, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of increased resistance of thyroidectomized rats to the blastomogenous effect of 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene in cerebellum] Berezov TT, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(4):359–63, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disturbances in carbohydrate and fat metabolism in rats during aging, permanent estrus and the administration of DMBA] Anisimov VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(2):55–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The activities of some polycyclic hydrocarbons and their 'K region' epoxides in an in vitro-in vivo carcinogenicity test system. Flaks A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(5):604–9, Nov 75

Letter: Skin tumors produced by systemic administration of chemical carcinogens. Zackheim HS. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(2):299, Aug 76

[Effect of a microsomal system on the toxicity and on the interactions of various polycyclic carconogenic hydrocarbons with cells in culture] Daudel P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3):507–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BENZATHINE PENICILLIN see **PENICILLIN G, BENZATHINE**

BENZAZEPINES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on the syntheses of analgesics. IV. Syntheses of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-5H-benzazepine derivatives. Sawa Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(9):1917–27, Sep 75

Basic derivatives of 6,7-dihydroindolo(1,7-ab)(1) benzazepine and 6H-indolo(7,1-cd)(1,5) benzoxazepine as potential antidepressant agents. Toscano L, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(2):208–13, Feb 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dual effects of a new coronary vasodilator, diltiazem, on the contractile force of the blood-perfused papillary muscle of the dog. Himori N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(3):350–2, Jun 75

Effects of diltiazem (CRD-401) on developed coronary collaterals in the dog. Nagao T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(3):281–8, Jun 75

Effect of diltiazem on electrical and mechanical activity of isolated cardiac ventricular muscle of guinea pig. Nakajima H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(4):383–92, Aug 75

Harringtonine, an inhibitor of initiation of protein biosynthesis. Huang MT. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(5):511–9, Sep 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Pilot study of SCH-12679 in profoundly mentally retarded patients with severe behavior disorders] Albert JM, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(6):904–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Effects of diltiazem hydrochloride on embryonic development: species differences in the susceptibility and stage specificity in mice, rats, and rabbits. Ariyuki F. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 52(2–3):103–17, Aug 75

BENZBROMARONE see under **BENZOFURANS**

BENZEDRINE see **AMPHETAMINE**

BENZENE

Ostwald solubility coefficients of some industrially important substances. Sherwood RJ. **Br J Ind Med** 33(2):106–7, May 76

Anesthetics alter the solubility of nonpolar compounds in water. Buffington C, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(7):838–41, Sep 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Benzene and leukemia. Vigliani EC, et al. **Environ Res** 11(1):122–7, Feb 76 (19 ref.)

[Determination of urinary phenol in a group of workers occupationally exposed to benzene] Radojičić B. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 26(3):209–12, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Toxic bone-marrow insufficiency] Speck B. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 16:235–44, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Effect of low concentrations of benzene, dichloroethane and their combination on the reproductive function of animals] Vozovania MA. **Gig Sanit** (6):100–2, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Determination of the MPEL of benzene and chlorobenzene in the air of manufacturing enterprises by a chromatographic method] Sumbaev EG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):112–3, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

An extractive method for determination of benzene in blood by gas chromatography. Snyder CA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(11):833–6, Nov 75

Determination of benzene and toluene in blood by means of a syringe-equilibration method using a small amount of blood. Sato A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 32(3):210–4, Aug 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Regulation of antibody response in different immunoglobulin classes. I. Selective suppression of anti-DNP IgE antibody response by preadministration of DNP-coupled mycobacterium. Kishimoto T, et al. **J Immunol** 117(2):396–404, Aug 76

METABOLISM

Effect of phenobarbital pretreatment on in vitro enzyme kinetics and in vivo biotransformation of benzene in the rat. Gut I. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 35(3):195–206, 8 Jun 76

Species differences in benzene hydroxylation to phenol by pulmonary and hepatic microsomes. Harper C, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 3(5):381–8, Sep-Oct 75

Respiratory retention of inhaled toluene and benzene in the dog. Egle JL Jr, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(3):531–8, Jan 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of aromatic hydrocarbons and drugs with adrenal microsomal cytochrome P-450 in the guinea pig. Greiner JW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(8):951–5, 15 Apr 76

Effects of benzene vapour on the gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) system in rat brain. Kadyrov GK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(22):2083–7, 15 Nov 75

Changes in the activities of hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes and lipid peroxidation caused by benzene and toluene. Pawar SS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys**

12(2):133–5, Jun 75

[Mechanism of action of benzene on hematopoiesis (a study of hematopoietic stem cells)] Frash VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):797–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of low concentrations of benzene, dichloroethane and their combination on the generative function of animals and the development of progeny] Vozovaia MA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):20–3, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The barrier function of supportive cells of the receptor division of the olfactory analyzer] Bonashevskaia TI. **Tsitologiia** 17(12):1351–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Types of leukemia in chronic benzene poisoning. A study in thirty-four patients. Aksoy M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 55(2):65–72, 1976

Elevated urinary phenol levels not related to benzene exposure. Fishbeck WA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(11):820–4, Nov 75

Experimental benzene poisoning. Rotter A. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(6):871–9, 1975

Phenobarbital induced effect on pulmonary and hepatic microsomal ethylmorphine N-demethylase and lipid peroxidation during oral intoxication of organic solvents in rats. Pawar SS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(3):357–65, Mar 76

Combination of genetic factors and chronic exposure to benzene in the aetiology of leukaemia. Aksoy M, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(2):149–53, 1976

Influence of phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene pretreatment on kidney microsomal mixed function oxidase system during benzene and toluene intoxication in adult male rats. Pawar SS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(3):252–4, Sep 75

Hepatic drug hydroxylation & lipid peroxidation during benzene treatment & the effect of phenobarbital & 3-methylcholanthrene pretreatment in adult rats. Mungikar AM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(5):439–42, Sep 75

I. Recommendations for a benzene standard. **J Occup Med** 18(7):499–504, Jul 76

[Effect of phenobarbital stimulation on morphological and cytoenzymatic changes in the liver of benzene intoxicated rats (author's transl)] Jonek JJ, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 55(1):60–79, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal inhalation of fumes of contact glue] Bloch B, et al. **Harefuah** 89(2):74–5, 15 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Effect of chronic experimental poisoning with benzene and ethylene vapors on the circulatory system] Przybylowski J, et al. **Patol Pol** 27(2):149–56, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of benzene poisoning on some cytochemical reactions in rabbit granulocytes] Sroczyński J, et al. **Patol Pol** 27(1):59–67, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the hemodynamics and myocardium in chronic benzene poisoning] Monaenkova AM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):30–4, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of benzene on neutrophilopoiesis (the question of modelling a state of 'exhausted' bone marrow)] Frash VN. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):50–4, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The proliferative activity of rat bone marrow under normal circumstances and during inhibition of hematopoiesis by benzene] Frash VN. **Fiziol Zh** 21(5):618–23, Sep–Oct 75 **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

Hemin reversal of benzene-induced inhibition of reticulocyte protein synthesis. Forte FJ, et al. **Blood** 47(1):145–54, Jan 76

Kinetic studies on sex difference in susceptibility to chronic benzene intoxication—with special reference to body fat content. Sato A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 32(4):321–8, Nov 75

Benzene and lead inhibition of rabbit reticulocyte heme and protein synthesis: evidence for additive toxicity of these two components of commercial gasoline. Wildman JM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(3):473–88, Mar 76

BENZENE DERIVATIVES

Problem of the reactive species from enzymic and chemical oxidations of o-diphenols: anomalies in the trapping of o-quinonoids with benzenesulphinic acid. Davies R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):671–4, 1975

Environmental fate and biodegradability of benzene derivatives as studied in a model aquatic ecosystem. Lu PY, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 10:269–84, Apr 75

Clay-organic complexes and interaction: aromatic molecules. Mortland MM. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:226–9, 1975

Partition coefficients and surface areas of some alkylbenzenes. Yalkowsky SH, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(5):727–8, May 76

Concerning the question of intramolecular photosensitization of the peptide bond by the phenyl chromophore. Morrison H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 21(5):367–8, May 75

The mode of reaction of O-radical with aromatic systems. Neta P, et al. **Radiat Res** 64(2):233–6, Nov 75

[Ultraviolet spectrophotometry in drug control. 17. Comparison of drugs with sulfonamide- and benzene chromophores] Kráčmar J, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(7):447–50, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Potentiation of the carcinogenic activity in the joint action of hydrazobenzene and benzidine sulfate] Genin VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):28–31, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Editorial: Benzene rings and the bladder. **Lancet** 2(7931):402, 30 Aug 75

Letter: Benzene rings and the bladder. Carter RL. **Lancet** 2(7934):553, 20 Sep 75

[Clinical experience with benzene sulfonyl chloride (author's transl)] Stasik MJ. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 33(2):123–7, 14 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[UV-spectrophotometry in drug control. 18. New drugs with substituted benzene nuclei] Kráčmar J, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(6):363–7, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Study on local anesthetics. LI. Substitution of the o-position of the benzene nucleus and effectiveness] Pešák M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 24(6):240–3, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The course of amidoalkylation of (N-acetyl-alpha-chloro-glycinic)-pentadeuterobenzene (author's transl)] Matthies D. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(12):964–9, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Absorption of cumene through the respiratory tract and excretion of dimethylphenylcarbinol in urine. Seńczuk W, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 33(2):100–5, May 76

Placental transfer of halogenated benzenes (pentachloro-, pentachloronitro-, and hexabromo-) in rats. Villeneuve DC, et al. **Environ Physiol Biochem** 5(5):328–31, 1975

Conjugation of foreign compounds in the elephant and hyaena. Caldwell J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(2):391–5, 15 Dec 75

Fate of Croneton (2-ethylthiomethylphenyl N-methylcarbamate) in rats. Nye DE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(2):371–7, Mar–Apr 76

The metabolism of lindance and its metabolites gamma-2,3,4,5,6-pentachlorocyclohexene, pentachlorobenzene, and pentachlorophenol in rats and the pathways of lindance metabolism. Engst R, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 11(2):95–117, 1976

Reaction pathways of in vivo stereoselective conversion of ethylbenzene to (-)-mandelic acid. Sullivan HR, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(1):49–54, Jan 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of aromatic hydrocarbons and drugs with adrenal microsomal cytochrome P-450 in the guinea pig. Greiner JW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(8):951–5, 15 Apr 76

Predicting biological effect as a function of the chemical structure and the primary physical and chemical properties of organic compounds. Andreyeshcheva NG. **Environ Health Perspect** 13:27–30, Feb 76

Chemical structure and properties of selected benzene compounds in relation to biological activity. Freed VH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 13:23–6, Feb 76

Dependence of fibrinolytic activity and some other biologic activities on chemical structure in a group of beta-substituted phenylaliphatic acids. pp. 395–9. Roubal Z, et al. **In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.**

Teratogenicity studies on halogenated benzenes (pentachloro-, pentachloronitro- and hexabromo-) in rats. Khera KS, et al. **Toxicology** 5(1):117–22, Sep 75

POISONING

Occupational bladder cancer. Clayson DB. **Prev Med** 5(2):228–44, Jun 76

TOXICITY

[Hygienic standardization of disodium salts of meta- and para-diisopropylbenzol in water reservoirs] Ilichkina AG. **Gig Sanit** (5):19–21, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE

Reversibility and irreversibility of liver tumors in mice induced by the alpha isomer of 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane. Ito N, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2227–34, Jul 76

Adsorption-desorption of Lindane and Aldrin by soils as affected by soil main components. Baluja G, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:243–9, 1975

Molecular orbital calculations for the isomers of 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane. Block AM, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:569–72, 1975

Electrochemical reduction and anaerobic degradation of lindane. Beland FA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(4):753–6, Jul-aug 76

Volatilization of lindance from water in soil-free and flooded soil systems. Siddaramppa R, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 11(2):119–27, 1976

[Control of the tick Dermacentor marginatus] Li PN, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):59–60, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Investigations on d-galactosamine hepatitis after pretreatment with alpha-hexachlorocyclohexane. Schuchhardt C, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 157(1):45–55, Feb 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Detection of early adverse effects of pesticides by neurotoxicological methods. Dési I, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:595–8, 1975

Decreased plasma half-lives of antipyrine and phenylbutazone in workers occupationally exposed to lindane and ddt. pp. 249–57. Kolmodin-Hedman B. **In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.**

Cherchez la chienne. Erythropoietic hypoplasia after exposure to gamma-benzene hexachloride. Vodopick H. **JAMA** 234(8):850–1, 24 Nov 75

Letter: Association vs causation. Zavon MR. **JAMA** 235(17):1841, 26 Apr 76

[Does the hexachlor-cyclohexan containing scabicide, the Jacutin, possess porphyrinogenic properties?] Berkó G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 50(24):999–1002, 15 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

State of the nervous system in workers with a long-term occupational contact with hexachlorocyclohexane and initial products of its synthesis] Kazakevich RL. **Vrach Delo** (2):129–33, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Letter: Lindane—a reply] Holmberg B. **Lakartidningen** 73(20):1882–3, 1976 **(Swe)**

[A dialog on lindane with the Labor Protection Committee] Holmstedt B. **Lakartidningen** 72(49):4816–8, 3 Dec 75 **(Swe)**

[Letter: Lindane—no leukemia] Kolmodin-Hedman B. **Lakartidningen** 73(12):1032, 17 Mar 76 **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Insecticidal activity and biodegradability of lindane analogs. Nakajima M, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:370–6, 1975

ANALYSIS

Persistence of BHC (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6-hexachlorocyclohexane) and dieldrin residues in field soils. Suzuki M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(5):520–9, Nov 75

Persistence of BHC in river water in the Kitakyushu district, Japan, 1970–1974. Yamato Y, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(3):380–4, Sep 75

Influence of processing on the gamma-hexachlorocyclohexane content of meat products. pp. 115–20. Mirna A, et al. **In: Origin and fate of chemical residues in food, agriculture and fisheries. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. WA 240 069 1973–74.**

[Model experiments performed in pheasants for the carry-over of the fungicide hexachlorbenzene, the insecticide lindane and the herbicide terbutryn] pp. 649–56. Fassbender CP, et al. **In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Establishing hygienic margins for water pollutants, illustrated on the example of DDT and Lindane] Koch R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(4):219–22, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of hexachlorocyclohexane by direct titration with sodium ethoxide in anhydrous medium] Groszkowski S, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(3):359–63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of stimulated fluorescence in determining DDT and hexachlorane by means of thin-layer chromatography with fluoresein] Luzhkov AD. **Gig Sanit** (5):70, May 75 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[In vitro behavior of 14C-lindane in blood] Seidler H, et al. **Nahrung** 20(2):213–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[PCB, DDT and BHC levels in human plasma as a measurement of tissue residue (author's transl)] Inoue Y, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 66(10):610–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Interaction between lindane and micorbes in soils. Tu CM. **Arch Microbiol** 105(2):131–4, 27 Oct 75

Utilization and degradation of lindane by soil microorganisms. Tu CM. **Arch Microbiol** 108(3):259–63, Jul 76

Sex-dependent differences in the biosynthesis of pyrimidine nucleotides in rat liver after repeated administration of alpha-hexachlorocyclohexane. Seifert J, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 3(6):430–6, Nov–Dec 75

Investigations on the microbial degradation of Lindane in submerged and aerated moist soil. Kohnen R, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:222–5, 1975

Metabolism of (14C)-lindane in plants and animals. pp. 149–56. Saha JG. **In: Origin and fate of chemical residues in food, agriculture and fisheries. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. WA 240 069 1973–74.**

The metabolism of lindance and its metabolites gamma-2,3,4,5,6-pentachlorocyclohexene, pentachlorobenzene, and pentachlorophenol in rats and the pathways of lindance metabolism. Engst R, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 11(2):95–117, 1976

Contributions to ecological chemistry CVIII. Fate of lindane-14C in lettuce, endives and soil under outdoor conditions. Kohli J, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 11(1):23-32, 1976

Residues of lindane and its metabolites in eggs, chicks, and body tissues of hen pheasants after ingestion of lindane-14C via treated wheat seed or gelatin capsules. Saha JG, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 11(1):67-93, 1976

Biodegradation of alpha-hexachlorocyclohexane. VI. The cechlorination of alpha-hexachlorocyclohexane by microsomes and cytosol of rat liver. Kraus P. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 291(1):79-87, 3 Nov 75

Biodegradation of alpha-hexachlorocyclohexane. IV. The extent of degradation of single doses in vivo. Noack G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 288(1):57-64, 6 May 75

[Degradation scheme of lindane based on experimental data] Engst R, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):83-4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Degradation of 14C-lindane by a mold culture] Kujawa M, et al. **Nahrung** 20(2):181-3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of beta-glucuronide bound metabolites of hexachlorocyclohexane isomers in human urine] Engst R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(7):495-8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on DDT and its metabolites as well as beta and gamma HCH in the blood, bone marrow and fatty tissue in some hematologic syndromes] Jończyk H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(46):1909-11, 17 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the in vitro turnover of histone acetyl groups and the increase of RNA synthesis in rat liver nuclei after in vivo application of alpha-hexachlorocyclohexane (alpha-HCH). Sarkander HI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(24):2279-85, 15 Dec 75

The biosynthesis of cytidine nucleotides and the level of cytochrome P-450 in rat liver after administration of alpha-hexachlorocyclohexane. Seifert J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(3-4):359-63, Jun 76

Diuresis in the amphipod Gammarus duebeni induced by methylmercury, D.D.T., lindane and fenithrothion. Lockwood AP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 52(2):75-80, 1 Dec 75

The effect of lindane and DDT on the biological activity of estrogens in chicken. Adamec O, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:491-3, 1975

The implications of proteic metabolism on the chronic exposure to BHC and DDT. Mihail G, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:589-94, 1975

A study of the aryl hydroxylase activity in the contamination of rabbits by Lindane and Barbital. Starý Z. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:581-5, 1975

The influence of lindane on enzymes activity in the tissues of rats on protein rich diet. Gertig H, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(5):529-34, Sep-Oct 75

Influences of BHC, SMT, BHC+SMT, PCB and FCPA at residual levels on effects of therapeutic agents. Kimura A, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 22:11-9, Sep 75

Ford EJ Ford EJH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 35(3):475-80, Mar 76

Influence of treflan, lindane, and ceresan on different parameters of symbiotic nitrogen fixation and yield in Cicer arietinum. Mishra KC, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(6):598-602, 1975

[Effect of lindane on the biological effectiveness of estradiol in chickens] Adamec O, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(5):309-14, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lindane effects in several generations on the fertility and embryonic mortality levels, the hatchability, the egg production and the egg and chicken weight(author's transl)] Lutz-Ostertag Y. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 57(2):269-82, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Some effects of an average term of lindane on the microsomal enzymes in the liver of the rat] Pélissier MA, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 13(4):437-40, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Model experiments in pheasants using an insecticide (lindane), a herbicide (terbutryn), a mineral fertilizer (calcium ammonium saltpeter), and a fungicide (HCB). IV. Lindane] Schulze H, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(6):235-7, 5 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of DDT and lindane on thyroid function in the rat] Seidler H, et al. **Nahrung** 20(4):399-406, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Swelling and contraction of rat liver mitochondria under the effect of hexachlorocyclohexane gamma-isomer and polychlorocamphene] Khaikyna BJ, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(4):487-90, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

POISONING

Neurotoxicity of chronic chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide poisoning--a clinical and electroencephalographic study in man. Gupta PC. **Indian J Med Res** 63(4):601-6, Apr 75

[Light- and electron-microscopic changes in liver cells of a patient with acute liver damage caused by Lindane] Gábor K, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 15(3):188-95, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Letter: Misinterpretations in the lindane problem] Swensson A. **Lakartidningen** 73(21):1980, 19 May 76 **(Swe)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Letter: Treatment of lice. Auerbach R. **JAMA** 234(5):482, 3 Nov 75

Treatment of today's scabies and pediculosis. Orkin M, et al. **JAMA** 236(10):1136-9, 6 Sep 76

[Pediculosis capitis, a prickly problem] Hoornweg J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(40):1534-7, 4 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

TOXICITY

Studies on the toxicity of lindane on Colisa fasciatus (part I: TLm measurements and histopathological changes in certain tissues). Verma SR, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 121(1):38-54, 1975

[Changes in the biological activity of androgens after the exposure of cockerels to lindane] Adamec O, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(7):433-4U, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of two insecticides, lindane and DDVP (dichlorvos) on mouse adrenal glands] Ramade F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(10):1067-70, 8 MAR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synergism of the toxic effects of Tween and Lindane on thrombocytes and leucocytes in frog blood] Schwarz FP. **Pharmazie** 30(8):544, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Toxic effect of Lindane on thrombocytes and leukocytes in the pigeon] Schwarz FP. **Pharmazie** 30(12):808-9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Reaction of the liver to the effects of hexachlorocyclohexane (experimental study)] Zufarov KA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(10):49-55, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary metabolites from gamma- and beta-BHC in the mouse: chlorophenol conjugates. Kurihara N. **Environ Qual Saf** 4:56-73, 1975

Biodegradation of alpha-hexachlorocyclohexane. V. Characterization of the major urinary metabolites. Koransky W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 288(1):65-78, 6 May 75

BENZENESULFONATES

Evaluation of preparations of patent blue (Alphazurine 2G) dye for parenteral use. Newton DW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 32(9):912-7, Sep 75

The pH dependence of binding of alpha,alpha'-dibromo-p-xylenesulfonic acid to lysozyme. Chung AC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 8(4):357-69, 1976

Improved sulfonate leaving groups for the displacement and elimination of 3beta-hydroxy and 11 alpha-hydroxy steroids. Zehavi U. **J Org Chem** 40(26):3870-3, 26 Dec 75

Disseminated intravascular coagulation induced by Liquoid in the rat. II. Effect of heparin on hematologic and complement abnormalities and renal lesions studied by light, fluorescence, and electron microscopy. Urizar RE, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(5):510-5, May 76

Tropaeolin OOO as an organic precipitant for determining streptomycin, meclozine and isoniazid. Beltagy YA, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(4):258, Apr 76

Effect of ethamsylate on blood loss during cataract surgery. Martin JP. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(2):610-3, Jul 74

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Toxicological studies on the administration by intravenous route of an escin-cyclonamine combination] Bamonte F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(3):272-84, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Reaction with ibuprofen in aspirin sensitivity through tartrazine colorant. Olsen TG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(6):883, Jun 76

Oral bronchodilators containing tartrazine. Buswell RS, et al. **JAMA** 235(11):1111, 15 Mar 76

Proceedings: Asthmatic patients with hypersensitivity to aspirin, benzoic acid and tartrazine. Rosenhall L, et al. **Tubercle** 56(2):168, Jun 75

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Use of diazotized di-iodosulfanilic acid to localize the protein components in sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Yu BP, et al. **Life Sci** 17(3):343-8, 1 Aug 75

ANALYSIS

Detection of sodium alkanesulphonates and alkylbenzenesulphonates by polyamide thin-layer chromatography. Takeshita R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 123(2):301-7, 4 Aug 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody-ligand interaction studied by fluorescence enhancement methods--III. Binding activity of anti-p-azobenzene sulfonate antibody by 2-anilinonaphthalene-6-sulfonate. Yoo TJ. **Immunochemistry** 12(3):205-11, Mar 75

Tartrazine: solid-phase radioimmunoassay studies of an azo dye implicated in allergic reactions (azo dyes and allergy). Johnson HM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):278-81, Nov 75

METABOLISM

Screening test for assessment of ultimate biodegradability: linear alkylbenzene sulfonates. Gledhill WE. **Appl Microbiol** 30(6):922-9, Dec 75

Studies on platelet plasma membranes. II. Characterization of surface proteins of rabbit platelets in vitro and during circulation in vivo using diazotized (125i)-diiodosulfanilic acid as a label. George JN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(2):247-60, Aug 76

Studies on platelet plasma membranes. I. Characterization of surface proteins of human platelets labeled with diazotized (125i)-diiodosulfanilic acid. George JN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(2):232-46, Aug 76

Correlation of the photosynthetic reduction of p-(diazonium-) benzenesulfonic acid with the increased binding of the probe to the thylakoid membrane. Lockau W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(1-2):48-54, Jan-Feb 76

[Microflora of active ooze participating in the decomposition of sulfanilic acid] Orshanskaia FB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(1):160-2, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A non-penetrating thiol reagent mimics cytochalasin A inhibition of secretory protein synthesis. Manavathu EK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(1):280-5, 12 Jul 76

Inhibition of mitochondrial phosphate transport by p-diazobenzenesulphonate. Dawson AP. **Biochem J** 144(3):597-99, Dec 74

The mechanism of inhibition of initiation of protein synthesis in reticulocyte lysates by pyrocatechol violet. Margulies LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 435(2):152-8, 18 Jun 76

Sidedness of the inhibitory action of disulfonic acids on chloride equilibrium exchange and net transport across the human erythrocyte membrane. Kaplan JH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(2):182-5, 15 Feb 76

Effect of sodium polyanethol sulfonate in blood cultures. Eng J. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(2):119-23, Feb 75

Inhibitory effect in vitro of sodium polyanethol sulfonate on the growth of Neisseria meningitidis. Eng J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(5):444-7, May 75

Comparison of recovery rates of various organisms from clinical hypertonic blood cultures by using various concentrations of sodium polyanethol sulfonate. Rosner R. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(2):129-31, Feb 75

Tumor-specific immunogenicity induced by chemical modification. Eggers AE. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(4):869-70, Apr 76

[Effect on the capillary permeability of an escin-cyclonamine association] De Pascale V, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 113(11):600-14, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect on the capillary resistance, time of hemorrhage and coagulation of an escin-cyclonamine association] De Pascale V, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 113(12):660-73, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of synthetic detergents in surface-soil. IV. Soft detergents catabolites and vital competition] D'Arca Simonetti A, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 25(4):262-70, Jul-Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of alkylbenzenesulfonate (LAS) on the developmental stages of Salmo gairdneri Rich] Vailati G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 26(1):67-84, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Letter: Alleviation of IUD menorrhagia with ethamsylate. Harrison RF, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6010):649-50, 13Mar 76

Effect of ethamsylate and aminocaproic acid on menstrual blood loss in women using intrauterine devices. Kasonde JM, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5987):21-2, 4 Oct 75

A double-blind trial of ethamsylate in the treatment of primary and intrauterine-device menorrhagia. Harrison RF, et al. **Lancet** 2(7980):283-5, 7 Aug 76

Ethamsylate (Dicynene) in cataract surgery. A double-blind clinical trial. Clements DB. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(2):604-9, Jul 74

Effect of ethamsylate on blood loss during cataract surgery. Martin JP. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(2):610-3, Jul 74

[Evaluation of the hemostatic effect of Dicynon in dentoalveolar surgery] Pávek V. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(1):56-64, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Local treatment of acute hemorrhoidal crises (author's transl)] Berson I. **Praxis** 64(10):299-301, 11 Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Clinical study with suppositories doxiproct and doxiproct plus in the treatment of hemorrhoids (author's transl)] Wissmer B. **Praxis** 64(40):1295-6, 7 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies of the hemostatic effect of dicynone] Béla B, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69(4):105-8, Apr 76 **(Hun)**

[Additional hemostatic and angioprotective treatment of gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Prcić M, et al. **Med Arh** 28(3):341-6, May-Jun 74 **(Ser)**

[Use of dicynon as a hemostatic agent in tooth extraction] Mitić L, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 32(4):392-3, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

TOXICITY

Studies on the teratogenicity of alkylbenzene sulphonates. Charlesworth FA. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(2):152–4, Apr 76 (25 ref.)

Long-term toxicity of four fluorescent whitening agents. Lyman FL, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 13(5):521–7, Oct 75

BENZETHONIUM CHLORIDE see under **AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

BENZHEXOL see **TRIHEXYPHENIDYL**

BENZHYDRYL COMPOUNDS

Gas chromatography and electron capture detection of benzophenones. Part XI. Applications in the oxidation of gem-diphenylmethane substituted compounds by barium peroxide. Hartvig P, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 12(4):349–60, 1975

[Synthesis of heterocyclic compounds by condensation of 5-chloro-2-amino-benzhydrylamine with C1 - C2 - reagents (author's transl)] Roth HJ, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(7):557–63, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Studies on diphenylmethane derivatives. V. Synthesis and pharmacology of N-alkylaminopropyl-1,1-diphenylmethylamine and N-alkylaminopropyl-1,2-diphenylethylamine derivatives (author's transl)] Ito I, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(4):383–9, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

A polarographic and ultraviolet spectral investigation of the pharmacologically active 1-benzhydryl-4-(6-methyl-2-pyridylmethyleneimino)-pip Smyth MR, et al. **Analyst** 101(1203):469–77, Jun 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[The mechanism of synthesis of sterically hindered benzhydryl aminoethers] Schultz OE, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(3):234–5, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

BENZIDINE see under **AMINOBIPHENYL COMPOUNDS**

BENZILATES

[The optimization of the availability of homologous quaternary ammonium compounds. 2. In vitro studies on the partition of homologous benzilic acid esters of dimethyl-(2-hydroxyethyl)-alkylammonium bromides] Lippold BC, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(6):843–52, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimating the availability of homologous quaternary ammonium compounds/3rd communication: The influence of salts on in vitro distribution of benzilic acid esters of homologous dimethyl-(2-hydroxyethyl)-alkyl-ammoniumbromides (author's transl)] Lippold BC, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(11):1683–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of homologous benzilonium-n-alkylsulfonate in the three-compartment system water/n-octanol/water] Lippold BC, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(4):237–9, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of some functional disorders of the digestive system: clinical experimentation with comparison of a medazepam-metoclopramide combination with medazepam-anticholinergic agent combination] Natale L. **Clin Ter** 72(2):141–57, 31 Jan 75 **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Palerol compounds. Could it be a dangerous preparation] Naes K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(22):1232–3, 10 Aug 75 **(Nor)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mass spectrometry as an aid in the detection and identification of piperidyl benzilates and related glycolates. Petersen BA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(2):279–90, Apr 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Behavioral effects and binding affinities of two stereoisomeric psychotomimetic glycolates. Lowy K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2(2):157–65, 1976

Letter: A double-blind trial of bevonium methylsulphate on gastric acid secretion in man. Barbezat GO, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(1):4, 3 Jan 76

[Characteristics of the super-slow electrical activity of the brain when exposed to the action of neurotropic substances altering short-term memory] Borodkin IuS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(1):181–7, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Proceedings: Mutagenic activity of 3-chinuclidylbenzilate. Srám RJ, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):252–3, 1975

Proceedings: Cytogenetic analysis of 3-chinuclidylbenzilate, 3-chinuclidinol and benactyzine in bone marrow of chinese hamster. Srám RJ. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):253–4, 1975

[Toxicology of BZ] Mil'shtein GI. **Voen Med Zh** (4):86–7, Apr 76 (16 ref.) **(Rus)**

BENZIMIDAZOLES

Interaction of oncodazole (R 17934), a new antitumoral drug, with rat brain tubulin. Hoebeke J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(2):319–24, 22 Mar 76

Blocking of valinomycin-mediated bilayer membrane conductance by substituted benzimidazoles. Kuo KH, et al. **Biophys J** 16(2 Pt 1):143–50, Feb 76

Optical studies of the interaction of 33258 Hoechst with DNA, chromatin, and metaphase chromosomes. Latt SA, et al. **Chromosoma** 52(4):297–316, 11 Nov 75

Enhanced Hoechst 33258 fluorescence in plants. Filion WG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(1):204–6, Apr 76

Transplacental induction of lymphomas in Swiss mice by carbendazim and sodium nitrite. Börzsönyi M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(6):742–7, 15 Jun 76

Kinetics and mechanisms of conversion of methyl 1-(butylcarbamoyl)-2-benzimidazolecarbamate (benomyl) to methyl 2-benzimidazolecarbamate (MBC). Calmon JP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(2):311–4, Mar-Apr 76

Kinetics and mechanisms of conversion of methyl 1-(butylcarbamoyl)-2-benzimidazolecarbamate (benomyl) to 3-butyl-2,4-dioxo(1,2-a)-s-triazinobenzimidazole (STB) and 1-(2-benzimidazolyl)-3-n-butylurea (BBU). Calmon JP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(2):314–7, Mar-Apr 76

Synthesis and mass spectrometry for isotopically labeled isopropyl 2-(4-thiazolyl)-5-benzimidazolecarbamate (cambendazole). Ellsworth RL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):544–9, May-Jun 76

Mouse-human heterokaryon analysis with a 33258 Hoechst-Giemsa technique. Moser FG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 66(3):676–80, Sep 75

Modification of valinomycin-mediated bilayer membrane conductance by 4,5,6,7-tetrachloro-2-methylbenzimidazole. Kuo KH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 26(4):385–403, May 76

Toxicology and genetic effects of benzimidazole compounds. Seiler JP. **Mutat Res** 32(2):151–68, 1975 (90 ref.)

[C-Mannich bases of 5-hydroxybenzimidazole (author's transl)] Ewert M, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(7):550–7, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy studies with three formulations of cambendazole in horses. Ardans A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(11):1589–90, Nov 75

Effect of parenterally injected benzimidazole compounds on Echinococcus multilocularis and Taenia crassiceps metacestodes in laboratory animals. Campbell WC, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(5):844–52, Oct 75

Critical test evaluation of micronized mebendazole against Anoplocephala perfoliata in the horse. Kelly JD, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(10):229–32, Oct 75

Letter: Mebendazole dosages for treating worm infections. Carey MS. **Postgrad Med** 59(3):29, Mar 76

Cambendazole paste as an anthelmintic in horses. Cook RW. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(12):1451–3, Dec 75

Evaluation of mebendazole in paste formulation in the horse. McCurdy HD, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(1):97–100, Jan 76

Evaluation of ComBotTM (Trichlorfon) when combined with phenothiazine, mebendazole or thiabendazole for use as a broad-spectrum anthelmintic in horses. Rand H. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(11):1297–9, Nov 75

[Clinical examination of the blood of wild boars (Sus scrofa L.) naturally infested with parasites following administration of anthelminthics] Zajíček D, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(1):35–44, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of a unique dose of mebendazole on microfilaremia in 50 carriers of microfilaria of Wuchereria bancrofti, pacifica variety] Chantin L, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(2):198–204, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of oxyuriasis with mebendazole. Therapeutic schema for use in a children's community] Lecomte-Ramioul S. **Rev Med Liege** 30(21):733–6, 1 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of human intestinal helminthiasis with a combined dosage of mebendazole and thiabendazole (author's transl)] Schenone H, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 30(3-4):89–90, Jul-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Concerning the toxicity of parbendazole (Helmatac 30) to horses and ponies (author's transl)] Verberne LR, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(21):1143–52, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The influence of the N-mustard derivative 'cytostasan' on pregnancy and fetal development in the rat] Wendler D, et al. **Anat Anz** 139(1-2®760603-760610-2):100–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

On the biosynthesis of 5-methoxybenzimidazole. Precursor-function of 5-hydroxybenzimidazole, benzimidazole and riboflavin. Wurm R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(2):427–32, 15 Aug 75

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Methyl 5(6)-phenylsulfinyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, a new, potent anthelmintic. Averkin EA, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(11):1164–6, Nov 75

The cyclodesulphurization of thio-compounds. Part 12: A new simple method for the synthesis of N-alpha-substituted benzimidazoles from thiourea derivatives. Omar AM, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(6):348–50, Jun 76

[Synthesis of 2-(2'-thiazolyl) alkanebenzimidazoles--potential anthelmintics] Bukowski L. **Acta Pol Pharm** 32(6):651–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Synthesis and some transformations of imidazolyl (benzimidazolyl)-2-mercaptopropionic acids and their esters] Bagrii AK, et al. **Farm Zh** 30(3):17–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

The mutagenicity of benzimidazole and benzimidazole derivatives. V. Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of benzimidazole nucleoside in Escherichia coli ribonucleic acid. Seiler JP. **Anal Biochem** 75(1):45–52, Sep 76

Identification of 5-hydroxybenzimidazole as a major urinary metabolite of benzimidazole in the rat. Tyler TR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(2):177–9, Mar-Apr 76

Persistence of benzimidazole derivatives in plants. Ben-Aziz A, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:135–9, 1975

Proceedings: On the mutagenic mode of action of benzimidazoles. Seiler JP. **Mutat Res** 29(2):238–9, Aug 75

[Pharmacokinetics of fenbendazole] Düwel D, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(7):131–4, 1 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics of fenbendazole. 2.] Düwel D, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(21):418–9, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of microsomal drug metabolism by 2-((2-(4-pyridyl)-methyl)-thio)-benzimidazole (H-718). Varga F, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 44(3-4):227–34, 1973

Clopimozide (R 29 764), a new highly potent and orally long-acting neuroleptic of the diphenylbutylpiperidine series. Janssen PA, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(8):1287–94, Aug 75

The molecular mechanism of benzimidazole mutagenicity: in vitro studies on transcription and translation. Seiler JP. **Biochem Genet** 13(9-10):635–41, Oct 75

Effects of DL-3-(5-benzimidazolyl)-2-methylalanine on brain and heart catecholamines-I. Depleting effects. Zenker N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(5):585–9, 1 Mar 76

Proceedings: A centrally-acting antihypertensive agent R28935, a pimozide analogue, not acting via alpha-adrenergic neurones. Finch L. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):313P–314P, Oct 75

The effect of mebendazole on the development of Hymenolepis diminuta in Tribolium confusum. Evans WS, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(7):1079–83, Jul 76

The effects of methyl (5-(2-thienylcarbonyl)-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl) carbamate, (R 17934; NSC 238159), a new synthetic antitumoral drug interfering with microtubules, on mammalian cells cultured in vitro. De Brabander MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):905–16, Mar 76

The anti-inflammatory and analgesic activity of some benzimidazoles, and their ability to protect erythrocytes from hemolysis by silica powder. Charlson AJ. **Carbohydr Res** 43(2):383–7, Sep 75

Inhibitory action of 2-mercapto-1-(beta-4-pyridethyl)benzimidazole on viral neuraminidase synthesis in HeLa cells infected with myxoviruses. Nishigori H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(8):1714–7, Aug 75

Acquired resistance to benzimidazole derivatives. Dekker J, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:410–3, 1975

R17934-NSC238159: a new antitumor drug--II. Effect on mitotic cycle of L1210 leukemia cells in vivo and synergism with cytosine arabinoside (NSC63878). Atassi G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(9):609–14, Sep 75

BRL 8242 (2-[2-benzimidazolyl]-amino-2-imidazoline dihydrochloride), a new inhibitor of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase with antihypertensive activity. Claxton IM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(1):179–88, May 76

A centrally acting antihypertensive agent (R28935) not mediated via central alpha-adrenoreceptors. Finch L. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(2):409–12, Sep-Oct 75

The induction of nucleolar fragmentation and the inhibition of RNA synthesis in HeLa cells by MPB and their restoration. Nishigori H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(2):311–6, Dec 75

Action of dichlorobenzimidazole riboside on RNA synthesis in L-929 and HeLa cells. Tamm I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(2):229–40, May 76

Decreased permeability as a mechanism of resistance to methyl benzimadazol-2-yl carbamate (MBC) in Sporobolomyces roseus. Nachmias A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(1):167–72, May 76

Morphological changes in cysticerci of Taenia taeniaeformis after mebendazole treatment. Borgers M, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(5):830–43, Oct 75

Cross-resistance to other anthelmintics in an experimentally produced cambendazole-resistant strain of Haemonchus contortus in lambs. Colglazier ML, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(4):778–9, Aug 75

Effect of cambendazole, thiabendazole, and levamisole on

fumarate reductase in cambendazole-resistant and -sensitive strains of Haemonchus contortus. Romanowski RD, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(4):777-8, Aug 75

Concanavalin A cap formation on human polymorphonuclear leukocytes induced by R17934, a new antitumor drug that interferes with microtubule assembly. Oliver JM. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 19(6):389-95, Jun 76

Initiation inhibition and reinitiation of the synthesis of heterogenous nuclear RNA in living cells. Egyhazi E. **Nature** 262(5566):319-21, 22 Jul 76

Schedule-induced oral self administration of etonitazene. McMillan DE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(2):137-41, Feb 76

Human interferon production: superinduction by 5,6-dichloro-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole. Sehgal PB, et al. **Science** 190(4211):282-4, 17 Oct 75

Effect of mebendazole and levamisole on Onchocerca volvulus and Dipetalonema perstans. Maertens K, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(3):359-60, 1975

[The action of 2(alpha-hydroxybenzyl)-benzimidazole on 26 strains of bovine enteroviruses isolated in Algeria (author's transl)] Vincent J. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(2):255-7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Embryotoxic and antimitotic properties of parbendazole, mebendazole and cambendazole] Delatour P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(5):517-8, 2 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Effect of the anthelmintic Fenbendazole on the quality of the sperm in stud bulls] Krause D, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(6):231-3, 5 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effectiveness of fenbendazole against adults and immature stages of Nematospiroides dubius and Heterakis spumosa] Kirsch R. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(6):441-7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of dibazol, euphylline, No-Spa and galidor on thrombocyte osmotic resistance and blood clot retraction] Kremeva VF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(3):324-7, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of trimethoxybenzoate-1,2-oxyethylbenzimidazole and dibazol on the blood supply of the brain] Saratikov AS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(2):181-3, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of benzimidazole derivatives on viral infection] Sorokin AM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):206-11, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological action of a new benzimidazole derivative. I. Action on the reticuloendothelial system] Fernández C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(1):51-6, 15 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anthelmintic activity of mebendazole against naturally acquired gastrointestinal nematodes in sheep. Varga I, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(1):105-11, 1975

Chemotherapy of hydatid disease (Echinococcus granulosus) in mice with mebendazole and bithionol. Kammerer WS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(5):714-7, Sep 76

Mebendazole in treatment of severe Trichuris trichiura infection in Malaysian children. Nagalingam I, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(4):568-72, Jul 76

Mebendazole in the treatment of intestinal capillariasis. Singson CN, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 24(6 Pt 1):932-4, Nov 75

Efficacy of Fenbendazole against gastrointestinal parasites of sheep. Kennedy TJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(10):1465-7, Oct 75

Critical tests with oxibendazole against gastrointestinal parasites of ponies. Nawalinski T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(4):469-71, Apr 76

Controlled evaluation of fenbendazole as a bovine anthelmintic. Todd AC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(4):439-41, Apr 76

Effectiveness of single doses of Fenbendazole Hoe 881 against Ascaris, hookworm and Trichuris in man. Bruch K, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(2):205-11, Jun 76

Anti-tumour and anti-metastatic activity of 3-(P-Chlorophenyl)-2,3-Dihydro-3-Hydroxythiazolo (3,2-A)-Benzimidazole-2-acetic acid (WY-13,876). Fenichel RL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(3):329-35, Mar 76

The effect of oral cambendazole against 10-day-old Hyostrongylus rubidus and Oesophagostomum spp. larvae in experimentally-infected pigs. Taffs LF. **Br Vet J** 132(1):105-11, Jan-Feb 76

Arenavirus chemotherapy--retrospect and prospect. Pfau CJ. **Bull WHO** 52(4-6):737-44, 1975

Mebendazole (R 17635) in enterobiasis. A clinical trial in mental retardates. Lormans JAG, et al. **Chemotherapy** 21(3-4):255-60, 1975

Clinical effectiveness of mebendazole in the treatment of trichuriasis. Blechman MG. **Curr Ther Res** 18(6):800-3, Dec 75

R17934-NSC 238159: a new antitumor drug--I. Effect on experimental tumors and factors influencing effectiveness. Atassi G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(9):599-607, Sep 75

Anthelmintic activity of albendazole against liver flukes, tapeworms., lung and gastrointestinal roundworms Theodorides VJ, et al. **Experientia** 32(6):702-3, 15 Jun 76

A clinical trial with mebendazole in ascariasis and ankylostomiasis. Singhal KC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(12):903-7, Dec 75

Successful treatment of enterovirus-infected mice by 2-(alpha-hydroxybenzyl)-benzimidazole and guanidine. Eggers HJ. **J Exp Med** 143(6):1367-81, 1 Jun 76

The anthelmintic effects of a new compound 'E' (Friedheim) on Onchocerca gutturosa in the cow--a possible tertiary screening system for drug action against O. volvulus in man. Denham DA, et al. **J Helminthol** 50(1):49-52, Mar 76

The resistance of a field strain of Haemonchus contortus to five benzimidazole anthelmintics in current use. Berger J. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(4):369-72, Dec 75

The efficacy of cambendazole against cestode infestations in lambs. Horak IG, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(3):271-2, Sep 75

Clinical trials with mebendazole a new broad spectrum anthelmintic. Vakil BJ, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 78(7):154-8, Jul 75

Anthelmintic efficacy of mebendazole for pinworm infection of mice. Sharp JW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(2 Pt 1):222-3, Apr 76

The efficacy of cambendazole against gastro-intestinal nematodes and lungworms in cattle. Cairns GC, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(3):28-34, Mar 75

The anthelmintic efficacy of mebendazole against adult Fasciola hepatica and a concurrent mixed nematode infection in sheep. Kelly JD, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(5):81-4, May 75

The effect of mebendazole on Echinococcus granulosus and Taenia hydatigena infections in dogs. Gemmell MA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(2):229-30, Sep 75

Laboratory investigations on pigs with the new anthelmintic fenbendazole. Kirsch R, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(3):327-9, Nov 75

The importance of mebendazole treatment in Trichuris trichiura infections. Lengyel A, et al. **Ther Hung** 23(2):60-3, 1975

The successful removal of inhibited fourth stage Ostertagia ostertagi larvae by fenbendazole. Duncan JL, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(17):342, 24 Apr 76

The efficacy of fenbendazole in the control of trematodes and cestodes. Duwel D, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(19):371, 8 Nov 75

Oxibendazole: critical anthelmintic trials in equids. Kates KC, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(23):442-4, 6 Dec 75

[Vermox--another wide-spectrum preparation for the treatment of intestinal helminthoses] Ašmera J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(4):171-2, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Letter: Treatment of trichinosis] Thienpont D. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(28):1759-60, 28 Aug-4 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[The treatment of intestinal helminthiasis with mebendazole. 294 treated patients] Degrémont A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(52):1830-2, 27 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effectiveness of fenbendazole, thiabendazole and tetramisole against gastrointestinal nematodes of ruminants] Chroust K, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(12):487-91, 5 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with fenbendazole in combatting Syphacia muris in a rat colony. 1st report] Strasser H, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(5):224-6, 5 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attempts at drowning of zoo ruminants and equides with mebendazole] pp. 63-7. Forstner MJ, et al. **In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of dermatomycoses with Myco-Polycid] Lukowska I. **Mykosen** 18(5):245-8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical trial with cambendazole, a new anthelmintics drug (preliminary note)] Martirani I, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 18(1):71-5, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of fenbendazole (Panacur) in sheep naturally invaded by gastrointestinal and lung nemtaodes] Hovorka J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(7):391-7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Clinical form of syngamiasis of pheasants and its treatment with mebendazole] Mitterpák J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(1):11-7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Pharmacological action of a new benzimidazole derivative. II. Protection against bacterial invasion] Fernández C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(1):57-60, 15 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

[Experimental study of pyrantel pamoate and mebendazole in nematode infections of laboratory animals] Cherniaeva AI. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(3):312-6, May-Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Dependence on structure of the acute toxicity of a series of 2-substituted benzimidazoles] Lebedeva MN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(3):316-22, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BENZIODARONE see under **BENZOFURANS**

BENZOATES

Electron capture gas chromatography of benzoyl compounds. Studies on acylation of aromatics with benzoic acid in the presence of trifluoracetic anhydride. Brink H, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 12(3):235-42, 1975

The kinetics of formation of horseradish peroxidase compound I by reaction with peroxobenzoic acids. pH and peroxo acid substituent effects. Davies DM, et al. **Biochem J** 157(1):247-53, 1 Jul 76

Allotype ratio in isoelectric fractions of anti-azobenzoate antibodies from heterozygous rats. A distinct fraction with absolute allotypic predominance in all individual rats. Rokhlin OV, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(4):311-5, Apr 75

Benzoylation and desensitization of glycogen phosphorylase b: use of s-benzoic-O, O-dimethyl phosphorodithioic anhydride as a benzoylating agent. Soman G, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(1):1-3, Mar 75

Catechol oxygenases of Pseudomonas putida mutant strains. Bayly RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1098-1107, Sep 76

Studies on the substrate specificity of Taka-amylase A. XII. Investigation of the active site of Taka-amylase A by examining the properties of p-phenylazobenzoyl Taka-amylase A. Omichi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(3):493-8, Sep 75

Correlations between substituent parameters of 4-substituted benzoic acids and their in vitro dissolution and partitioning. Collett JH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(5):753-4, May 76

Some correlations between dissolution rate and substituent constants of structurally related benzoic acids. Collett JH, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 51(1):27-9, 1976

[The effects of electrolytes on the water solubility of some drugs. 2. The hydrochlorides of aliphatic amines] Rohdewald P. **Pharmazie** 30(8):532-3, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Decomposition and stabilization of drugs. XV. Structure and stability of aminoalkylesters. (7) (author's transl)] Kigasawa K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(1):6-11, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of 2,4-D and Dicamba on the growth and yield of garden broad bean (Vicia faba L. var. major). El-Bebeidi MA, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 13(2):185-93, 1975

Comparative study of the efficacy of chloramphenicol and a combination of chloramphenicol, broxyquinoline and brobanzoxaldine in the treatment of enteric fever. Edibam BM. **Indian Pediatr** 12(7):587-91, Jul 75

[Clinical experience with JO 475 suppositories] Nora J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(1):67-9, 1975 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A follow-up study of patients with recurrent urticaria and hypersensitivity to aspirin, benzoates and azo dyes. Ros AM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(1):19-24, Jul 76

Proceedings: Asthmatic patients with hypersensitivity to aspirin, benzoic acid and tartrazine. Rosenhall L, et al. **Tubercle** 56(2):168, Jun 75

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of benzyl benzoate in benzyl benzoate lotion NF. Gupta VD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(7):665-6, Jul 76

Determination of benzoic and sorbic acids in orange juice. Gutfinger T, et al. **Analyst** 101(1198):49-54, Jan 76

Rapid screening procedure for the determination of preservatives in ground beef: sulfites, benzoates, sorbates, and ascorbates. Karasz AB, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(4):766-9, Jul 76

Electron capture gas-liquid chromatographic method for the simultaneous analysis of 2,4-D, dicamba, and mecoprop residues in soil, wheat, and barley. Khan SU. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(5):1027-31, Sep 75

Determination of saccharin, sodium benzoate, and caffeine in beverages by reverse phase high-pressure liquid chromatography. Smyly DS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(1):14-9, Jan 76

Spectrophotometric estimation of benzoic and sorbic acids. Zonneveld H. **J Sci Food Agric** 26(7):879-85, Jul 75

Automated analysis of benzoic acid in food: colorimetric determination after continuous volatilization. van Gend HW. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 158(3):137-44, 18 Jul 75

[Determination of the sodium benzoate-caffeine in pharmaceutical preparations by the dual-wavelength chromatoscanner. III. (author's transl)] Inoue T, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** (93):83-5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The conversion of L-phenylalanine into benzoic acid on the thylakoid membrane of higher plants. Löffelhardt W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(5):487-93, May 75

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A new synthesis of benzoyl phosphate: a substrate for acyl phosphatase assay. Camici G, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):535-6, 15 Apr 76

Hypolipidemic alkoxybenzoic acids. DeVries VG, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(7):946-57, Jul 76

METABOLISM

Microbial degradation of piperonylic acid. Vasavada PC, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 41(4):479-91, 1975

Co-metabolism of fluorobenzoates by natural microbial populations. Horvath RS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):889-91, Jun 76

Mechanism of benzoic acid uptake by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Macris BJ. **Appl Microbiol** 30(4):503-6, Oct 75

Anaerobic degradation of benzoate to methane by a microbial consortium. Ferry JG, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 107(1):33-40, Feb 76

Metabolism of monofluorobenzoates by Acinetobacter calcoaceticus N.C.I.B. 8250. Formation of monofluorocatechols. Clarke KF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(2):169–79, 9 Oct 75

Benzoylglutamic acid, a metabolite of benzoic acid in Indian fruit bats. Idle JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 59(2):234–6, 15 Nov 75

Metabolism of naphthalene, 2-methylnaphthalene, salicylate, and benzoate by Pseudomonas PG: regulation of tangential pathways. Williams PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):679–85, Nov 75

Failure of aerobic spore-forming bacilli to oxidize protocatechuate by ortho- or meta-ring fission mechanism. Ottow JC. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(1):57–9, 1976

[Studies on the pharmacokinetics of hexobendine in rats. I. Distribution following i.v. administration (author's transl)] Kolassa N, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(9):1414–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the pharmacokinetics of hexobendine in rats / 2nd communication: Elimination following i.v. administration (author's transl)] Kolassa N, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1567–70, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of benzoic acid in cell suspension cultures (author's transl)] Berlin J, et al. **Planta Med** Suppl:134–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinetics on uptake of drugs in goldfish. II. Uptake of benzoic acid, phenol, phenobarbital and pentobarbital (author's transl)] Sakiya Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(4):402–10, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transmission of meta-benzoic acid decomposing plasmid (m-BEN)] Nakazawa A, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):192, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The inhibition of Clostridium botulinum type B and E in salami sausage. Nordal J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(4):537–48, 1975

Repulsion of bacteria from marine surfaces. Chet I, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(6):1043–5, Dec 75

Pharmacological studies on a new 1-benzoyloxy-alkylaminocycloalkane derivative (YAU-17) with special reference to its mucosa anesthetic activity. Takeda M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5):842–5, 1976

Drug-induced porphyrin biosynthesis—XIV. Role of lipophilicity in determining porphyrin-inducing activity of esters and amides after blockade of their hydrolysis by bis-[p-nitrophenyl]phosphate. Murphy FR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(12):1351–4, 15 Jun 76

Proceedings: Pyromellitic dianhydryde as radiosensitizer. Astudillo MD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):758, Dec 75

Structural aspects of the effect of ethyl benzoates on caffeine contracture. Friedman HA. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(2):295–9, Sep-Oct 75

Ionic mechanism of action of a spin-labeled local anesthetic on squid axon membranes. Yeh JZ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 25(3–4):237–47, 1975–76

[Experimental psychological study of the effect of a hexobendine-etamivan-etofylline combination] Klebel VE. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(5):831–6, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibitory effect of bis(2-hydroxybenzamido) benzoic acid derivatives on reagin-mediated passive cutaneous anaphylaxis (PCA) in rats (author's transl)] Ohsugi Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(2):165–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Benzoic acid poisoning in the cat. Humphreys DJ. **Vet Rec** 98(11):219, 13 Mar 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of p-Toluoyl chloride phenylhydrazone against gastrointestinal helminths in ovines. Folz SD, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(2):281–5, Apr 76

Double-blind comparison of clotrimazole with Whitfield's and nystatin ointments. Comaish JS. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 1:73–5, Jul 74

Treatment of head lice infestation with benzyl benzoate and pyrethrum. Rajan U. **Singapore Med J** 16(4):297–300, Dec 75

Results obtained in Intestopan treatment of patients with dysenteric syndrome (adult patients). Münnich D, et al. **Ther Hung** 23(2):77–80, 1975

[External digestive electromyography. Value in the study of the mechanism of action of trimebutine in dyspeptic subjects] Bertrand J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(5–6):327–31, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Recent contribution to the study on the effects of hexobendine in the treatment of coronary insufficiency] Diene G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(12):1213–21, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the parameter of asymmetry of EEG wave fronts in patients with cerebral circulatory disorders treated with instenon] Lebedeva NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(11):1619–24, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Metabolism of aromatic compounds in the rumen. Martin AK. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(2):69A–70A, Sep 75

BENZOCAINE

Proceedings: The effect of plasticizer level on benzocaine–PVC interactions. Bray CS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?-2:68P, Dec 75

Proceedings: Permeation of benzocaine through nylon membranes. Uyokpeyi V, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?-2:8P, Dec 75

Modification of diffusion rates of benzocaine from topical vehicles using sodium salicylate as complexing agent. York P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(4):493–7, Apr 76

ANALYSIS

[Photocolorimetric determination of novocaine and anesthesine] Solodova AF, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(2):67–9, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Identification and photoelectrocolorimetric determination of anesthesine] Svinchuk VS. **Farmatsiia** 25(2):67–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Absorption of 3H-benzocaine from ointments following rectal administration in rats. Ayres JW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(12):1958–60, Dec 75

Absorption and distribution of radioactivity from suppositories containing 3H-benzocaine in rats. Ayres JW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(6):832–8, Jun 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of local anesthetics on chloride transport in erythrocytes. Gunn RB, et al. **J Membr Biol** 25(3–4):311–26, 1975–76

[Clinical study on the anesthesizing effect of the dentifrice Cepacain] Pfeifer H, et al. **ZWR** 85(10):469–70, 25 May 76 **(Ger)**

POISONING

A fatal case involving proparacaine. Reed D, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(2):275–8, Apr 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

The local anaesthetic effects of cepacaine in post-tonsillectomy cases, pharyngitis and minor infections of the mouth. Janecke JB. **Curr Ther Res** 20(1):70–3, Jul 76

[A new drug with anti-inflammatory and re-epithelializing action on the female genital mucosa. Clinical study] Rasconà F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(2):183–91, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BENZOCTAMINE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Benzoctamine–a study of the respiratory effects of oral doses in human volunteers and interactions with morphine in mice. Utting HJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(9):987–92, Sep 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Benzoctamine (Tacitin) versus placebo: a double-blind cross over study in anxiety neurotics Teja JS, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(2):354–8, Aug 75

Proceedings: Benzoctamine in the treatment of neurosis—an uncontrolled clinical study. Amin MM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(1):14–6, Jan 76

[Tacitin. An alternative to benzodiazepin] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(9–10):588–9, 30 Mar 76 **(Nor)**

[Effect of benzoctamine (Tacitin) on pulmonary ventilation in patients with respiratory insufficiency] Schaanning J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(24):1351–2, 30 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS

Letter: Flunitrazepam in dental outpatients. Rollason WN. **Anaesthesia** 30(5):692, Sep 75

Letter: Flunitrazepam in dental outpatients. Thornton JA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(2):297, Mar 76

Proceedings: Anaesthesia and amnesia with flunitrazepam. Dundee JW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(3):266, Mar 76

Clinical studies of induction agents XLIII: Flunitrazepam. Dundee JW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(6):551–5, Jun 76

Evaluation of lorazepam and pentobarbital as surgical premedicants. Conner JT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(1):24–9, Jan 76

Flunitrazepam (Rohypnol) compared with enibomal (Narcodorm) as an anaesthetic induction agents: a controlled clinical trial. Freuchen I, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(1):36–44, Jul 76

Evaluation of Ro 5-4200 as the principal narcotic agent in 1017 anesthesias for major surgery. pp. 162–6. Marti WK, et al. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

Flunitrazepam (Rohypnol) as the only hypnotic agent during general anaesthesia. pp. 122–31. Rizzi R, et al. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

Benzodiazepine overdosage. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(14):60, 2 Jul 76

Minor tranquilizers: use, misuse or overuse? Blackwell B. **Psychosomatics** 16(1):28–31, 1975

[Letter: Temesta—lorazepam] Gothen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(36):2078–9, 1 Sep 75 **(Dan)**

[General anesthesia with a new benzodiazepine derivative, Ro5-4200] von Staffeldt H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(13):788–90, 22 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Anesthesia for cardiac catheterization in children and adults, by a combination of RO 5-4200 and pentazocine] Choffat P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(3):425–32, May-Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Use of injectable lorazepam in preparation for electric cardioversion] Oury M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 31(3):85–7, 1 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Use of injectable lorazepam in preparation for cardiac catheterization] Oury M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 31(3):88–90, 1 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Clinical trial of a novel benzodiazepine derivative in a double-blind study using the Wittenborn psychiatric rating scale (author's transl)] Husser J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1650, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enthalpimetric studies of benzodiazepine derivatives. 1.] Marcu P, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(3):167–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of some benzodiazepine derivatives on Triton WR-1339-Induced hyperlipidaemia in rats. Horák J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(1–2):81–97, Jul-Aug 76

The use of lorazepam as a soporific and for premedication. Solomon E. **S Afr Med J** 49(34):1395–7, 9 Aug 75

[Treatment of some functional disorders of the digestive system: clinical experimentation with comparison of a medazepam-metoclopramide combination with medazepam-anticholinergic agent combination] Natale L. **Clin Ter** 72(2):141–57, 31 Jan 75 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy of a new perparation containing benzodiazepine in drops in anxiety-erethism syndrome of the child] Simonelli VM. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 83(4):762–72, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Amnesic action of and skills related to driving after intravenous flunitrazepam. Korttila K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(2):160–8, 1976

Reversal of lorazepam delirium by physostigmine. Blitt CD, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(5):607–8, Sep-Oct 75

A morphanthridine derivative in schizophrenic patients — lack of extrapyramidal symptoms. Angrist B, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(1):94–8, Jul 76

[Abuse of lorazepam (Temesta)] Korsgaard S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(3):164–5, 12 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

Medazepam pKa determined by spectrophotometric and solubility methods. le Petit GF. **J Pharm Sci** 65(7):1094–5, Jul 76

Differential pulse polarographic assay procedure and in vitro biopharmaceutical properties of dipotassium clorazepate. Abruzzo CW, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 4(1):29–41, Feb 76

BLOOD

Trace level determination of 1,4-benzodiazepines in blood by differential pulse polarography. Brooks MA, et al. **Anal Chem** 47(12):2059–62, Oct 75

Determination of lorazepam in plasma by electron capture GLC. de Groot G, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 35(3):229–34, 8 Jun 76

Determination of bromazepam in plasma with an internal standard by gas–liquid chromatography. Cano JP, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(7):1012–6, Jul 75

Bioavailability of lorazepam in humans. pp. 45–60. Kyriakopoulos AA. **In: Gottschalk LA, Merlis S, ed. Pharmacokinetics of psychoactive drugs. New York, Spectrum Publications, 1976. QV 77 A512pa 1974.**

Determination of nanogram amounts of primary aromatic amines and nitro compounds in blood and plasma. Haefelfinger P. **J Chromatogr** 111(2):323–9, 3 Sep 75

GLC determination of plasma drug levels after oral administration of clorazepate potassium salts. Hoffman DJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(10):1668–71, Oct 75

[Drug analyses using polarography or oscillopolarography. 18. Electroanalytical properties of bromazepam and its analysis in blood using cathode ray-polarography] Sengün FI, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** :720–3, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic fates of flurazepam. I. Gas chromatographic determination of flurazepam and its metabolites in human urine and blood using electron capture detector. Hasegawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(8):1826–33, Aug 75

Clinical pharmacokinetics of lorazepam. I. Absorption and disposition of oral 14C-lorazepam. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(3):329–41, Sep 76

Biotransformation of a 1,5-benzodiazepine, triflubazam, by man. Alton KB, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 3(5):352–60, Sep-Oct 75

Comparative biotransformation of triflubazam in rats, dogs, and monkeys. Alton KB, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos**

3(6):445–52, Nov–Dec 75
Further studies on medazepam metabolism in the rat. Lucek RW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 3(4):297–302, Jul–Aug 75
Metabolic fate of flurazepam. II: A new potent metabolite obtained by in vitro liver drug-metabolizing enzyme system. Hasegawa M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(10):1732–3, Oct 75
Biopharmaceutical and clinical pharmacokinetic profile of bromazepam. Kaplan SA, et al.
J Pharmacokinet Biopharm 4(1):1–16, Feb 76
Human pharmacokinetic data on grandaxin. Rónai S, et al. **Ther Hung** 23(4):139–42, 1975

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparative clinical study of flunitrazepam with thiopentone as an anesthetic agent. Devoghel JC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 25(3):371–7, 1974
Hemodynamic studies of flunitrazepam or RO 05–4200 injection in man. Rolly G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 25(3):359–70, 1974
Clinical experimentation with flunitrazepam (Ro 05–4200). Van de Walle J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 25(3):350–8, 1974
AMN–analgesia : preliminary results. Verschraegen R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 25(3):340–9, 1974
Action of the benzodiazepines on the cholinergic system. Consolo S, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** (14):63–80, 1975 (55 ref.)
Behavioral analysis of the effects and mechanisms of action of benzodiazepines. Cook L, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol (14):1–28, 1975 (46 ref.)
Evidence for involvement of GABA in the action of benzodiazepines: studies on rat cerebellum. Costa E, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol (14):113–30, 1975 (40 ref.)
The possible involvement of GABA mechanisms in the action of benzodiazepines on central catecholamine neurons. Fuxe K, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** (14):45–61, 1975 (41 ref.)
Possible involvement of GABA in the central actions of benzodiazepines. Haefely W, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol (14):131–51, 1975 (40 ref.)
Problems in the electrophysiological analysis of the site of action of benzodiazepines. Padjen A, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol (14):93–102, 1975 (48 ref.)
The role of central glycine receptors in the pharmacologic actions of benzodiazepines. Snyder SH, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol (14):81–91, 1975 (21 ref.)
Effects of benzodiazepines on central serotonergic mechanisms. Stein L, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol (14):29–44, 1975 (34 ref.)
Flunitrazepam, a new benzodiazepine compound in general anaesthesia. Clinical and statistical considerations on the first thousand cases. Rizzi R, et al.
Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther 3(4):339–56, Oct–Dec 75
Clinical evaluation of injectable lorazepam as a premedicant: the effect on recall. Blitt CD, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 55(4):522–5, Jul–Aug 76
An evaluation of memory under regional anesthesia with IV lorazepam as a premedicant. Taub HA, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 55(3):368–73, May–Jun 76
Psychomotor skills during subacute treatment with thioridazine and bromazepam, and their combined effects with alcohol. Saario I. **Ann Clin Res** 8(2):117–23, Apr 76
Action of six commonly used benzodiazepines on isolated guinea–pig ileum preparation. Huck S, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 218(1):77–83, Nov 75
The effects of three benzodiazepines and of meprobamate on the action of smooth muscle stimulants on the guinea–pig ileum. Leeuwin RS, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 217(1):18–21, Sep 75
Benzodiazepines and amphetamine on avoidance behaviour in mice. Sansone M. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 218(1):125–32, Nov 75 (176 ref.)
Sedative–hypnotic properties of a new benzodiazepine in comparison with flurazepam. Pharmacological and clinical findings. Babbini M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(8):1294–1300, Aug 75
The effect of diazepam, flunitrazepam and droperidol with an analgesic on blood pressure and heart rate in man. Korttila K. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(8):1303–6, Aug 75
Toxicological and pharmacological investigations of pinazepam
(7–chloro–1–propargyl–5–phenyl–3H–1,4–benzodiazepin–2 a new psychotherapeutic agent. Scrollini F, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 25(6):934–40, Jun 75
Proceedings: Respiration and amnesia after lorazepam or morphine premedication. Cormack RS, et al.
Br J Anaesth 48(8):813–4, Aug 76
Letter: Respiratory effects of lorazepam. Dodson ME, et al.
Br J Anaesth 48(6):611–2, Jun 76
Blood levels and electroencephalographic effects of diazepam and bromazepam. Fink M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(2):184–91, Aug 76
Respiratory effects of lorazepam, pentobarbital, and pentazocine. Gasser JC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(2):170–4, Aug 75
Sleep laboratory studies of flurazepam: a model for evaluating hypnotic drugs. Kales A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(5 Pt 1):576–83, May 76
Camazepam (SB/5833) in preparation for endoscopy inspection: open and double–blind study versus diazepam. Galli G. **Curr Ther Res** 19(3):316–9, Mar 76
The morning after: residual EEG effects of triazolam and flurazepam, alone and in combination with alcohol. Mendelson WB, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(2):155–63, Feb 76
Effects of chronic administration of bromazepam on its blood level profile and on the hepatic microsomal drug–metabolizing enzymes in the rat. Fukazawa H, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 3(4):235–44, Jul–Aug 75
Effect of flurazepam on sleep spindles and K–complexes. Johnson LC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(1):67–77, Jan 76
Discriminative stimulus properties of benzodiazepines, barbiturates and pharmacologically related drugs; relation to some intrinsic and anticonvulsant effects. Colpaert FC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(1):113–23, May 76
Analysis of cardiac chronotropic responses to diazepam and bromazepam in conscious trained dogs. Gerold M, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 35(2):361–8, Feb 76
Benzodiazepines: a comparison of their effects in mice on the magnitude of the palmar skin conductivity response and on pentylenetetrazole–induced seizures. Marcy R, et al. **Experientia** 31(8):954–5, 15 Aug 75
An amnesic effect of benzodiazepines in rats? Soubrie P, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):359–60, 15 Mar 76
Influence of individual factors in the actions and duration of the hypnotic effect of Ro 5–4200. pp. 853–5. Benito Quintela F.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.
The measurement of psychological states: relationships between Gottschalk–Gleser Content Analysis scores and Hamilton Anxiety Rating Scale scores, Physician Questionnaire Rating Scale scores and Hopkins Symptom Checklist scores. pp. 61–113. Gottschalk LA, et al.
In: Gottschalk LA, Merlis S, ed. Pharmacokinetics of psychoactive drugs. New York, Spectrum Publications, 1976. QV 77 A512pa 1974.
Gastric acid secretion, serum–gastrin levels and psychomotor function under the influence of placebo, insulin–hypoglycemia, and/or bromazepam. Stacher G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 13(1):1–10, Jan 76
Lorazepam compared with pentobarbital for nighttime sedation. Brown PJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 15(11–12):752–9, Nov–Dec 75
Effect of flurazepam on common clinical laboratory tests. Moore JD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(5–6):241–4, May–Jun 76
Clinical trial of flunitrazepam as premedication. Ounkasem K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(7):321–7, Jul 76
Antagonistic effects of GABA and benzodiazepines on vestibular and cerebellar neurones. Steiner FA, et al.
Nature 260(5549):346–7, 25 Mar 76
Behavior analysis of the effects and mechanisms of action of benzodiazepines. Cook L, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 11(4):53–5, Oct 75
Involvement of GABA in the action of benzodiazepine—studies on rat cerebellum. Costa E, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 11(4):59–60, Oct 75
The possible involvement of GABA mechanisms in the action of benzodiazepines on central catecholamine neurons. Fuxe K, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 11(4):55–6, Oct 75
Possible involvement of GABA in the central actions of benzodiazepines. Haefely W, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 11(4):58–9, Oct 75
Effects of benzodiazepines on the binding of tryptophan in serum. Consequences on 5–hydroxyindoles concentrations in the rat brain. Bourgoin S, et al.
Psychopharmacol Commun 1(2):209–16, 1975
Effect of two weeks' treatment with thioridazine, chlorpromazine, sulpiride and bromazepam, alone or in combination with alcohol, on learning and memory in man. Liljequist R, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(2):205–8, 31 Oct 75
Voraciousness induced in cats by benzodiazepines. Mereu GP, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(1):101–3, 5 May 76
The actions of flunitrazepam (Rohypnol) on heart and respiratory rates and skin potential fluctuations during the sleep cycle in normal volunteers and neurotic patients with insomnia. Monti JM, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(2):187–90, 21 Aug 75
Effects of thienodiazepine derivatives on human sleep as compared to those of benzodiazepine derivatives. Nakazawa Y, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(2):165–71, 31 Oct 75
Changes in excitability of amygdaloid and septal nuclei induced by medazepam hydrochloride. Stock G, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 46(2):197–203, 16 Mar 76
Effects of flurazepam (Dalmane) on anterior pituitary secretion. Bixler EO, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 14(3):421–9, Jul 76
Benzodiazepines and reproduction of swiss–webster mice. Guerriero FJ, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 13(4):601–10, Apr 76
The effect of Grandaxin on lorry drivers. Gerevich J, et al.
Ther Hung 23(4):143–6, 1975
The main pharmacological characteristics of Grandaxin (tofizopam, EGYT–341). Petőcz L, et al. **Ther Hung** 23(4):134–8, 1975
[Cardiovascular effects of Rohypnol used as an agent to induce anesthesia] Rifat K, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(3):135–44, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of Ro 05–4200 on night sleep] Passouant P, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 3(3):327–33, Jul–Sep 73 **(Fre)**
[Comparative study on the hypnotic effect of flurazepam and heptabarbital] Bermejo E, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 95(8):635–41, Aug 75 **(Fre)**
[Free description of drug effects and description by questionaire of a sleep inducer (flurazepam) by normal test subjects (author's transl)] Kohnen R, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 26(6):1133–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Personality–specfic action of a tranquilizer (author's transl)] Richter R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1136–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute and chronic effects of carpipramine, clozapine, haloperidol and sulpiride on the metabolism of biogenic amines in the rat brain (author's transl)] von Stralendorff B, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1096–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new method for the evaluation of psychotropic effects in experiments on normal subjects] pp. 177–81. Böszörményi Z, et al.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972. (Ger)
[The effects of flunitrazepam (rohypnol) on respiration (author's transl)] Benke A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(19):656–8, 17 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of medazepam on the learning of 2 different programs of light discrimination] Cannizzaro G, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 58(1–4):27–35, Jan–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of Camazepam in the anesthesiologic practice] Pallaro A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 41(7–8):337–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Quantitative analysis of sleep in enuretic subjects treated with Ro–5 4200] Pinto F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 45(3):278–84, Jul–Sep 75 **(Ita)**
[Pharmacological action of triazolam] Furukawa T, et al.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 45(5):285–302, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of 1,4–benzodiazepine derivatives on the toxic action of oxygen under increased pressure] Brestkina LM, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 38(2):216–20, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of elenium and related benzodiazepine derivatives on certain functions of the nervous system] Furman IuN.
Vrach Delo (2):9–11, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Acute dilatation of stomach as late complication of drug overdose. How J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6009):563–4, 6 Mar 76
[Poisoning by sedatives] Gazzano AM, et al.
Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino 17(1–6):101–21, Jan–Jun 74 **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Proceedings: Medazepam, oxazepam and placebo—clinical and experimental study. Boleloucký Z, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 17(4):277–8, 1975
Proceedings: EEG changes in the treatment with medazepam and oxazepam. A cross over study. Mišurec J, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 17(4):276–7, 1975
Reduction of psychotomimetic side effects of Ketalar (ketamine) by Rohypnol (flunitrazepam). A randomized, double–blind trial. Freuchen I, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 20(2):97–103, 1976
Preliminary study of parenteral lorazepam in status epilepticus. Waltregny A, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 75(5):219–29, Sept–Oct 75
Efficacy of two minor tranquilizers in relieveing symptoms of functional gastrointestinal distress. Baume P, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 5(6):503–6, Dec 75
Lorazepam in sexual disorders. Maneksha S, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 29(7):175–6, Jul 75
A double–blind controlled therapeutic trial of lorazepam vs medazepam in psychosomatic conditions in general practice. Sim M, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 29(11):304–6, Nov 75
Benzodiazepine drugs in general medical patients. Kesson CM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6011):680–2, 20 Mar 76
Lorazepam as a premedication. Gale G, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 23(1):22–9, Jan 76
Effectiveness of hypnotic drugs with prolonged use: flurazepam and pentobarbital. Kales A, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 18(3):356–63, Sep 75
Hypnotic efficacy of lorazepam and flurazepam. Wang RI, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(2):191–5, Feb 76
Treatment of 'brain fag' syndrome. Anumonye A.
Curr Med Res Opin 3(6):367–70, 1975
Anxiety therapy in the neoplastic patient. Battelli T, et al.
Curr Med Res Opin 4(3):185–8, 1976
Pilot open label study with alprazolam (U31, 889) in outpatients with neurotic depression. Fabre LF Jr.
Curr Ther Res 19(6):661–8, Jun 76
Intravenous lorazepam in the acute anxiety crisis: a preliminary report on 60 cases. Gomez–Lozano P.
Curr Ther Res 19(4):469–74, Apr 76
Controlled clinical and quantitative EEG studies of triflubazam (ORF 8063) in patients with anxiety syndrome. Itil TM, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(3):307–15, Mar 76
Lorazepam in the management of anxiety associated with chronic gastrointestinal disease: a double–blind study. Kasich AM. **Curr Ther Res** 19(3):292–306, Mar 76
Clorazepate dipotassium (Tranxene): a controlled evaluation

in alcoholic patients after withdrawal. Mielke DH, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(5):506–11, May 76

Demand method evaluation of hypnotics. Sechzer PH. **Curr Ther Res** 19(6):637–44, Jun 76

Evaluation of the safety and therapeutic effects of lorazepam on long–term use. Siassi I, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(1 pt 2):163–71, Jul 75

Lorazepam and diazepam in the treatment of neurotic anxiety: a double–blind trial. Valarino F, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(2):58–61, Feb 76

Ego–strength changes during pharmacotherapy. pp. 85–90. Böszörményi Z.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.

Clinical and physiological assessment of chlorazepate, diazepam and placebo in anxious neurotics. Lapierre YD. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 11(4):315–22, Jun 75

EEG sleep studies of insomniacs under flunitrazepam treatment. Gaillard JM, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 10(4):199–207, 1975

Lorazepam and diazepam in anxious outpatients. A controlled study. Rickels K, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 11(2):93–101, 1976

Lorazepam in patients with mixed psychic and somatic symptoms. Sundarm K, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 30(3):214–8, Mar 75

A single–dose anti–anxiety drug. A report from the General Practitioner Research Group. **Practitioner** 215(1285):98–101, Jul 75

Proceedings: Lorazepam in the treatment of neurosis—an uncontrolled clinical study. Ananth V, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(1):19–21, Jan 76

Comparison of triazolam and methyprylon as a hypnotic in insomniacs. Linet OI, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(5):473–80, 1975

A comparison of the effects of flurazepam 30 mg and triazolam 0.5 mg on the sleep of insomniacs. Vogel GW, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(1):81–6, 5 May 76

Lorazepam in gastrointestinal disorders with anxiety overlay. Furtado JD. **Psychosomatics** 17(1):32–4, 1976

Therapy of anxiety in patients with rheumatic disease: crossover double–blind study comparing lorazepam with placebo. Titton JA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 16(3):120–3, 1975

Evaluation of combined pharmacological and psychotherapeutic treatment in patients with functional abdominal disorders. Schonecke OW, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 26(2):86–92, 1975

Benzodiazepines in psychiatry. Swanson DA. **S Afr Med J** 49(44):1829–34, 18 Oct 75

Clinical and therapeutical problems of mild (non–psychotic) mental depressions. Böszörményi Z. **Ther Hung** 23(4):147–52, 1975

The treatment of climacteric syndrome with tofizopam (Grandaxin). Csillag M, et al. **Ther Hung** 23(4):164–9, 1975

Treatment of psychic disorders accompanying myasthenia gravis (Grandaxin, a new, non–relaxant tranquillizer). Szobor A. **Ther Hung** 23(4):159–63, 1975

The clinical evaluation of Grandaxin used in the treatment of outpatients (a multicentric study). Várady G, et al. **Ther Hung** 23(4):153–8, 1975

[Influence of chlorazepate dipotassium on psychomotor reactions] Patay M, et al. **Therapie** 30(5):679–84, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Treatment of sleep disorders with flurazepam (Dalmadorm), nitrazepam (Mogadon), and allypropymal. A controlled clinical investigation] Brodersen PE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(2):88–90, 5 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effect of an anxiolytic agent in hay fever] Miller M. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(3):466–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can the severe and chronic insomniac escape from barbiturates? A double blind, long–term clinical study of a new hypnotic] Deweer E. **Brux Med** 55(3):141–6, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Psychosomatic disorders and Lexotanil (Ro 5–3350)] Bonard EC. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(2):95–104, Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[A new anxiolytic: Lexotanil (Ro 5–3350)] Remy M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(6):479–87, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of a new tranquilizer, Lexotan, in neurotic disorders] De Geyter J, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(4):247–52, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[The role of chlorazepate dipotassium (Tranxilium) in the therapy of psychosomatic syndromes (author's transl)] Skupin G, et al. **Med Klin** 70(31):1279–83, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The medicinal treatment of anxiety in alcoholism in the withdrawal stage (author's transl)] Guthy H. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(35):1387–90, 29 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with the benzodiazepine derivative bromazepam in acute agitation and excitement conditions in psychiatry] Gsell S. **Nervenarzt** 46(8):463–6, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Double–blind clinical study of rohypnol (author's transl)] Ochs D. **Praxis** 64(31):999–1001, 5 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induction of anesthesia with flunitrazepam in emergency surgery] Niessner VG. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(21):350–1, 23 May 75 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic modification of sleep disorders in geriatric patients by means of a new hypnotic. Double–blind and long–term study] Samec V. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(1–3):23–6, 9 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Antisecretory and anti–gastric ulcer activity of a tranquilizing–parasympatholytic combination] de Pascale V, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(1):35–52, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical trial of bromazepam in internal medicine. Double–blind cross–over comparison with placebo] Tosi M. **Clin Ter** 75(6):603–10, 31 Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Study of the tolerability and effectiveness of a new sleep–inducing preparation] Taglioretti D, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(58):2913–21, 8 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical testing of a new benzodiazepine, bromazepam, in a double blind test with thioridazine] Mironi F, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 18(3–4):257–66, Jul–Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of anxiety in Parkinson's disease with bromazepam] Casacchia M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 45(3):326–38, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of enuresis with Noveril] Ignatowicz R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(5):617–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differential pharmacotherapy of neurotic conditions (comparative effectiveness of benzodiazepine derivatives)] Smulevich AB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(2):255–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Studies on metabolism of bromazepam. V. Identification of new urinary metabolites and their excretion pattern in various animal species (author's transl)] Sawada H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(4):430–8, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BENZODIAZEPINES

Letter: Charging for floor stock controlled drugs. Miller RF. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(2):113, Feb 76

The non–aqueous reactions of some 1,4–benzodiazepines. Hagel RB, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 78(2):439–50, Sep 75

Interaction of benzodiazepine derivatives with bovine serum albumin–II. Circular dichroism studies. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(2):147–52, 15Jan 76

Interaction of benzodiazepine derivatives with bovine serum albumin–I Gel filtration studies. Müller WE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(2):141–5, 15Jan 76

Benzodiazepines. X. Oxidation of tetrahydro–1,4–benzo–diazepine derivatives. Ishizumi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(9):2169–72, Sep 75

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of three benzodiazepine hypnotics as oral pre–anaesthetic medication. Hare SA. **S Afr Med J** 49(45):1883–4, 25 Oct 75

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cholestatic jaundice possibly due to benzodiazepine–type drugs. Franks E, et al. **Mo Med** 72(10):605–6, Oct 75

[Leukopenia following benzodiazepine derivatives] Haerten K, et al. **Med Welt** 26(38):1712–4, 19 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Luminescence determination of pharmaceuticals of the tetrahydrocarbazole, carbazole, and 1,4–benzodiazepine class. de Silva JA, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(1):144–55, Jan 76

Fluorometric screening method for detecting benzodiazepines in blood and urine. Valentour JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(13):1976–9, Dec 75

[Detection of benzodiazepines with the colour reaction by Sawicki and Johnson (author's transl)] Egg H. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(6):433–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sources of errors in the interpretation of chemical–toxicological data with special reference to bromide–urea and benzodiazepin analyses] Schütz C, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 33:224–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Determination of 1,4–benzodiazepines and –diazepin–2–ones in blood by electron–capture gas–liquid chromatography. de Silva JA, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(1):10–9, Jan 76

Letter: Procedures compared for extracting benzodiazepines in blood. Missen AW. **Clin Chem** 22(6):927–8, Jun 76

Benzodiazepines: specific competitors for the binding of L–tryptophan to human serum albumin. Müller WE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 288(1):17–27, 6 May 75

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New 2–methyldiethylammoniumethylthio–4–aryl–3h–1,5–benzo iodides with antibacterial activity. ii. Nardi D, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 30(9):727–35, Sep 75

Synthesis of some 1H–1,3–benzodiazepines. Taylor JB, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (12):1331–8, 1976

Investigations with 5H–2,3–benzodiazepines. Körösi J, et al. **Ther Hung** 23(4):132–4, 1975

[Synthesis of quinolino(4,5:b,c)(1,5)benzodiazepine derivatives] Eiden F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(4):309–16, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Photosynthesis of 5–phenyl–5,10–dihydro–dibenzo(b, e)(1,4)–diazepin–11–one from 1.2–diphenyl–indazolone (author's transl)] Reisch J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(4):316–9, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of heterocyclic compounds by condensation of 5–chloro–2–amino–benzhydrylamine with C1 – C2 – reagents (author's transl)] Roth HJ, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(7):557–63, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The role of substituents in the hydrophobic binding of the 1,4–benzodiazepines by human plasma proteins. Lucek RW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(4):612–9, Jul 76

[Accumulation and elimination of benzodiazepines] Dahl SG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(19–21):1142–5, 10 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Pharmacokinetics of benzodiazepines. Practical comments] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(19–21):1170–1, 10 Jul 75 **(Nor)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Proceedings: The effect of LS 519 CL2 on the level and uptake of serotonin by thrombocytes. Spánková H, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):264–5, 1975

Influence of benzodiazepines on turnover of serotonin in cerebral structures in normal and aggressive rats. Antkiewicz–Michaluk L, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(6):763–7, 1975

Drugs and PGO waves in the lateral geniculate body of the curarized cat. IV. The effects of acetylcholine, GABA and benzodiazepines on PGO wave activity. Ruch–Monachon MA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 219(2):308–25, Feb 76

The morning after: residual EEG effects of triazolam and flurazepam, alone and in combination with alcohol. Mendelson WB, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(2):155–63, Feb 76

Benzodiazepines: a comparison of their effects in mice on the magnitude of the palmar skin conductivity response and on pentylenetetrazole–induced seizures. Marcy R, et al. **Experientia** 31(8):954–5, 15 Aug 75

New 2–methyldialkylammoniumalkylthio–4,p–substituted phenyl–3H–1,5–benzodiazepine iodides with antibacterial activity note I. Nardi D, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 30(4):248–59, Apr 75

Benzodiazepines: GABA and glycine receptors on single neurons in the rat medulla. Dray A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(4):314–5, Apr 76

The benzodiazepine bonanza. Tyrer P. **Lancet** 2(7882):709–10, 21 Sep 74

New concepts on the mechanism of action of benzodiazepines. Costa E, et al. **Life Sci** 17(2):167–85, 15 Jul 75 (59 ref.)

Benzodiazepine–induced voraciousness in cats and inhibition of amphetamine–anorexia. Fratta W, et al. **Life Sci** 18(10):1157–65, 15 May 76

How drugs act–11. Drugs and sleep. Smith SE. **Nurs Times** 71(36):1417–8, 4 Sep 75

[Studies correlating chemical structure and biological activity. Application to 2–X–4–(p–Y–phenyl)–3 H–1, 5–benzodiazepine with antibacterial action] Giordano F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(17):1060–7, 15 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Triazolam in insomniac family practice patients. Rickels K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(3):315–24, Sep 75

Sleep. Straughan J. **S Afr Med J** 49(44):1815–6, 18 Oct 75

[Consumption of psychopharmaca, psychiatric and general morbidity. An island pharmacy's dispensing of psychopharmaca and fenamoles in proportion to general and psychiatric morbidity in the period 1951–1972] Kyneb P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(45):2645–52, 3 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Letter: Benzodiazepines and treatment of delirium tremens] Sorensen JB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(20):1237–8, 10 May 76 **(Dan)**

[5 years' experience with a new tranquilizer lexotanil (ro 5–3350) in ambulatory patients in a psychiatric practice (author's transl)] Laffranchini S. **Ther Umsch** 32(11):741–4, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tacitin. An alternative to benzodiazepin] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(9–10):588–9, 30 Mar 76 **(Nor)**

BENZODIAZEPINONES

Synthesis and central nervous effects of some 3–substituted–1,4–benzodiazepin–2–ones. Manghisi E, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 113(12):642–4, Dec 74

[Drug information: clonazepam (Rivotril, Roche)] Hübbe P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(41):2411–2, 6 Oct 75 **(Dan)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Thrombocytopenia during treatment with clonazepam. Veall RM, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5994):462, 22 Nov 75

Side effects of clonazepam therapy. Edwards VE. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 11:199–202, 1974

[Serious psychological symptoms caused by clonazepam] Hansson O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 13(13):1209–10, 24 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of 7-iodo-1,3-dihydro-1-methyl-5(2'-fluorophenyl)-2h-1,4-(Ro 7-9957) and its major biotransformation products in blood and urine by electron capture-gas-liquid chromatography. Puglishi CV, et al. **J Chromatogr** 118(3):370-86, 7 Apr 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pyrrolo[1,4]benzodiazepine antibiotics. Biosynthesis of the antitumor antibiotic 11-demethyltomaymycin and its biologically inactive metabolite oxotomaymycin by Streptomyces achromogenes. Hurley LH, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(17):3760-9, 24 AUG 76

Application of long-range spin-spin couplings in biosynthetic studies. Chang CJ, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(17):2932-4, 20 Aug 76

BLOOD

The measurement of Rivotril in whole blood by gas liquid chromatography. Shapcott D, et al. **Clin Biochem** 8(4):283-7, Aug 75

A simple and sensitive gas chromatographic method for the determination of clonazepam in human plasma. Gerna M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(2):445-50, 21 Jan 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A new series of benzodiazepines. 1-Hydroxyalkyl derivatives of 1,3-dihydro-2H-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-ones. Tamagnone GF, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(5):720-2, May 75

Central nervous system depressants. 13. s-Triazolo-1,5-benzodiazepin-5-ones. Moffett RB, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):192-3, Jan 76

Synthesis and central nervous system effects of 8.9-dihydro(1)benzazepino(3,2.1-ak)(1,4)benzodiazepin-1(and (1) binzazepino(3,2,1-jk)(1,4)benzodiazepin-1(2H)-ones. Toscano L, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(10):976-81, Oct 75

METABOLISM

Clinical pharmacokinetic experiences with clonazepam. pp. 242-6. Hvidberg EF, et al.
In: Schneider H et al., ed. Clinical pharmacology of anti-epileptic drugs. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 WO925 1974c.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sedative-hypnotic properties of a new benzodiazepine in comparison with flurazepam. Pharmacological and clinical findings. Babbini M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(8):1294-1300, Aug 75

Pharmacological properties of 6,7-tetramethylene-5-phenyl-1,2-dihydro-3H-thieno[2,3-(QM-6008, thiadipone), a new psychotropic drug. Fernández-Tomé MP, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(6):926-34, Jun 75

Electrophysiological and behavioral effects of 1-methyl-5-(o-fluorophenyl)-7-chloro-1,3-dihydro-2H-1 (ID-540) in cats and rabbits. Otsuka M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(5):755-60, May 75

Altered 5-HT metabolism with clonazepam, diazepam and diphenylhydantoin. Jenner P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(9):707-10, Sep 75

Proceedings: Clonazepam-induced changes in 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) metabolism in aminals and man. Jenner P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?-2:38P, Dec 75

Dose-ranging studies of clonazepam in man. Hollister LE. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(1):89-92, 1975

[Clinical trial of a novel benzodiazepine derivative in a double-blind study using the Wittenborn psychiatric rating scale (author's transl)] Husser J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1650, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical experience with a new benzodiazepine (Clonazepam in the treatment of early posttraumatic epilepsy. Spieler U. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 34(1-4):301-3, 1976

A controlled trial of clonazepam in temporal lobe, epilepsy. Masland RL. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** Suppl 60:49-54, 1975

A controlled trial on clonazepam INN (Ro 5-4023, Rivotril (R)) in the treatment of focal epilepsy and secondary generalized grand mal epilepsy. Mikkelsen B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** Suppl 60:55-61, 1975

Clonazepam. A review of a new anticonvulsant drug. Browne TR. **Arch Neurol** 33(5):326-32, May 76 (81 ref.)

Clonazepam in the treatment of epilepsy. A controlled clinical trial in simple absences, bilateral massive epileptic myoclonus, and atonic seizures. Mikkelsen B, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(5):322-5, May 76

Letter: Use of clonazepam in epilepsy. Halliday HL, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5997):647, 13 Dec 75

Treatment of minor motor seizures with clonazepam. Carson MJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(3):306-10, Jun 75

Sodium valproate and clonazepam for epilepsy. **Drug Ther Bull** 13(25):97-8, 5 Dec 75

Clonazepam in facial neuralgia and cluster headache. Clinical and electrophysiological study. Caccia MR. **Eur Neurol** 13(6):560-3, 1975

Clinical experiences with a new anticonvulsant Ro 5-4023 (clonazepam-Rivotrilr). Singhal BS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(11):703-7, Nov 75

Treatment of tic douloureux with a new anticonvulsant (clonazepam). Court JE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(3):297-9, Mar 76

Editorial: Clonazepam: a new anticonvulsant. Hussey HH. **JAMA** 235(14):1481-2, 5 Apr 76

Manipulation of brain serotonin in the treatment of myoclonus. Chadwick D, et al. **Lancet** 2(7932):434-5, 6 Sep 75

Clonazepam in the treatment of choreiform activity. Peiris JB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(8):225-7, 21 Feb 76

Clonazepam: a new anticonvulsant. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(4):18-9, 13 Feb 76

Intention myoclonus: successful treatment with clonazepam. Goldberb MA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(1):24-6, Jan 76

Sodium valproate in the management of intractable epilepsy: comparison with clonazepam. Lance JW, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 12:55-60, 1975

[Clonazepam for long-term therapy of epilepsy in childhood] Vestermark S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(41):2396-9, 6 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ro 05-4023 in 6 cases of epilepsy with myoclonus of various origins] Lévy-Alcover MA. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 2(2):177-81, Apr-Jun 72 **(Fre)**

[Note on a case of Unverricht's disease treated with Ro 05-4023 (26 month follow-up)] Schwartz BA. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 2(2):175-6, Apr-Jun 72 **(Fre)**

[Value of clonazepam in the treatment of convulsive manifestations with encephalopathies in children, apropos of 28 cases] Kohler C, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 23(5-6):381-7, May-Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Study of an anxiolytic, clobazam, in otorhinolaryngology in psychosomatic pharyngeal manifestations] Freche C. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(4):261-3, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic aspects of acute lumbago] Bremer C, et al. **Med Welt** 27(27):1351-2, 2 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Rivotril by hemicrania (author's transl)] Hedri A. **Praxis** 64(33):1062-3, 19 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Camazepam in endoscopy of the digestive system. Controlled clinical research] Celli L, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 21(1):7-12, Jan-Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of the epilepsy using clonazepam (RO 5-4023 - Rivotril)] Lorizio A. **Riv Neurobiol** 18(3-4):233-40, Jul-Dec 72 **(Ita)**

[Preliminary evaluation of Rivotril in epilepsy] Bittner-Manicka M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(4):519-25, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Trigeminal neuralgia. Treatment with clonazepam] de Negrotto OV, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 20(1-4):139-45, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BENZOFURANS

Ab initio molecular orbital studies in quantum biology. Electronic characteristics of indole and benzofuran. Koller J, et al. **Experientia** suppl 23:205-9, 1976

Synthesis and antibacterial and antifungal activities of alkyl and polyhalophenyl esters of benzo[b]-3-methyl-2-furancarbamic acid. Ghabgharan F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(7):1085-7, Jul 76

Micelle formation and its relationship to solubility behavior of 2-butyl-3-benzofuranyl-4-(2-(diethylamino)ethoxy)-3,5-d ketone hydrochloride. Ravin LJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(11):1830-3, Nov 75

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Anti-anginous activity of the amiodarone-practolol combination] Antonelli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(3):232-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Lymphangitis caused by cantharidin. Dilaimy M. **Arch Dermatol** 111(8):1073, Aug 75

Letter: Ioderma caused by amiodarone. Porters JE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 3(12):1656, Dec 75

Effects of amiodarone on thyroid function in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Pritchard DA, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(8):856-60, Aug 75

Letter: Infectious-mononucleosis rash after talampicillin. Morris J. **Lancet** 1(7956):423, 21 Feb 76

[Skin pigmentation after amiodarone administration. Histogenetic problems] Lambert D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 102(3):277-86, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conduction disorders due to amiodarone, both oral and injectable: therapeutic consequences] Berkman M, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 14(3):439-47, Jul-Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Side-effects of amiodarone therapy] Marchi F. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 30(2):237-43, Jul-Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[The keratopathy caused by cordarone (amiodarone). Unusual aspects] Miglior M. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 30(2):231-6, Jul-Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Cutaneous pigmentation caused by amiodarone hydrochloride] Camacho Martínez F, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 67(3-4):207-18, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Skin pigmentation by amiodarone. Ultrastructural study] Olmos L, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 2(6):447-51, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Evidence of tetrachlorodibenzofuran (TCDF) in Aroclor 1254r, and the urine of rats following dietary exposure to Aroclor 1254. Curley A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(2):153-8, Aug 75

Determination of chlorinated dibenzofurans in kanechlors and 'Yusho oil'. Nagayama J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(1):9-13, Jan 76

Chlorinated dibenzofurans in Kanechlors and rice oils used by patients with Yusho. Nagayama J, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 66(10):593-9, Oct 75

Gas chromatographic characteristics of authentic chlorinated dibenzofurans; identification of two isomers in American and Japanese polychlorinated biphenyls. Bowes GW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(6):1222-3, Nov-Dec 75

Determination of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans in commercial pentachlorophenols by combined gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Buser HR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(3):562-9, May 76

Dihydroactinidiolide in the supracaudal scent gland secretion of the red fox. Albone ES. **Nature** 256(5518):575, 14 Aug 75

[Hygienic evaluation of coumarone in connection with the use of polymeric building materials] Kharchenko TF, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):11-4, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential hypolipidemic agents. XIV. Synthesis and plasma lipid-lowering properties of substituted biphenyls, diphenyl ethers and benzofurans related to ethyl 2-(4-dibenzofuranyloxy)-2-methylpropionate. Bondesson G, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 13(2):97-106, 1976

Synthesis of Schiff bases of benzofuran with potential biological activity. Rahman AH, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5):756-9, 1976

Bufuralol, a new beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent. Fothergill GA, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1322-3, 15 Nov 75

Chlorinated dibenzodioxins and dibenzofurans. pp. 255-63. Gray AP, et al.
In: Hemphill DD, ed. Trace substances in environmental health-IX. Columbia, Univ of Missouri, 1975. W3 C936.

Antiinflammatory activity of some 2,3-dihydrobenzofuran-5-acetic acids and related compounds. Hirose N, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(2):303-8, Feb 76

Chemistry and antibacterial activity of nitrobenzofurans. Powers LJ. **J Med Chem** 19(1):57-62, Jan 76

9-Chloro-2,3-dihydro-5H-1,4-dioxepino(6,5-b)benzofura a novel antilipidemic agent structurally related to clofibrate. Witiak DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(10):992-6, Oct 75

[Studies on 1.3-dicarbonyl compounds. 6. Anellated quinolones] Görlitzer K. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(1):18-25, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nature of the inhibition by amiodarone of isoproterenol-induced tachycardia in the dog. Bauthier J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 219(1):45-51, Jan 76

Pharmacological study of a new substance, mecinarone. Pourrias B, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(5):782-6, May 75

The effects of amiodarone, an alpha and beta receptor antiagonist, on adrenergic transmission in the cat spleen. Bacq ZM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(10):1195-9, 15 May 76

The adrenergic antagonism of amiodarone. Polster P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(2):131-4, 15Jan 76

A new central direct dopaminergic stimulant: 1-(Coumaran-5-yl methyl)-4-(2-thiazolyl) piperazine hydrochloride (S 3608). Poignant JC, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1204-5, 15 Oct 75

Effect of amiodarone on serum triiodothyronine, reverse triiodothyronine, thyroxin, and thyrotropin. A drug influencing peripheral metabolism of thyroid hormones. Burger A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(2):255-9, Aug 76

The pharmacology of hypouricemic effect of benzbromarone. Sinclair DS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2(4):437-45, Dec 75

[Anti-arrhythmic effects of injectable amiodarone. Apropos of 100 cases] Benaim R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(5):513-22, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of the electrophysiological effects of amiodarone using simultaneous recordings of monophasic and bundle-of-his action potentials] Cabasson J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(7):691-9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacology of a new cardiotropic drug : (dichloro-2, 3-methoxy 4) phenyl furyl-2-0-(diethylamino-ethyl)-ketone-oxime (ANP 4364)] Bessin P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(5-8):463-6, 4-25 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacology of amiodarone] Marmo E. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 30(2):37-80, Jul-Dec 74 (155 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic study of hemodyanimic changes induced in heart failure by intravenous administration of amiodarone] Antonelli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 19(5):421-6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiographic changes induced by administration of amiodarone associated with practolol] Antonelli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(3):236–42, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic changes induced by amiodarone in patients with ischemic heart disease] Rizzon P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(3):226–31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrophysiological bases of the antiarrhythmic activity of amiodarone (author's transl)] Rizzon P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(4):551–64, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Effects of 2-acetyl-7-(2-hydroxy-3-isopropylamino) propoxybenzofuran, propranolol and isoproterenol on respiration of myocardium homogenate and slices] Funaki H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):379, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Sensitivity of Staphylococcus and Streptococcus strains to usnic acid as compared to their sensitivity to antibiotics] Figurska EH, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 28(1):9–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of amiodarone in the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Wellens HJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(2):189–94, Aug 76

Clinical evaluation of benzbromarone: a new uricosuric drug. Sorensen LB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(2):183–90, Mar–Apr 76

Control of recurrent supraventricular tachycardia with amiodarone hydrochloride. Swan JH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(1):43–4, 10 Jan 76

A clinical trial of a structurally unique neuroleptic (SU–23397). Angrist BM, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(2):359–63, Aug 75

Comparative antilipidemic effects of various ethyl 5-substituted benzofuran-, 2,3-dihydrobenzofuran-, and 3(2H)-benzofuranone-2-carboxylate analogs of clofibrate in a triton hyperlipidemic rat model. Witiak DT, et al. **Lipids** 11(5):384–91, May 76

Assessment of antipsychotic activity of an unique agent: SU–23397. Mielke EH, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(2):117–22, 1975

[Contribution of Nocretone to the treatment of migraine and headache] Warot P, et al. **Lille Med** 21(1 suppl 1):20–3, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Letter: The antiarrhythmic effects of injectable amiodarone] Benaim R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(35):2530, 18 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Amiodarone in the treatment of disorders of cardiac rhythm. results of six years of clinical experience (author's transl)] Van Schepdael J, et al. **Praxis** 64(2):30–4, 14 Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reducing the risks in the treatment of gout and hyperuricaemia (author's transl)] Mertz DP. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(35):1288–92, 27 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis and treatment of fast-induced hyperuricemia using benzbromarone] Schräpler P, et al. **Med Welt** 27(12):575–81, 19 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Long-term therapy with benzbromarone in uric arthritis] Bröll H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(28):546–8, 19 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Anti-arrhythmic properties of amiodarone. Clinical experience] Iannetti M, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 30(2):251–5, Jul–Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Cordarone in the maintenance of sinus rhythm: prevention of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation and of supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia] Zagatti G, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 30(2):245–9, Jul–Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiogram and carotid sphygmogram in prolonged treatment with amiodarone] Ferrero C. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(7):666–71, 1973 **(Ita)**

[Polygraphic studies in patients treated with amiodarone] Morace G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 19(3):323–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti-arrhythmic activity of amiodarone in ischemic heart disease] Rizzon P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(3):221–5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of amiodarone in cardiac arrhythmias] Modica A, et al. **Clin Ter** 74(5):457–70, 15 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Clinical testing of 2-benzofuryl-p-chlorophenylcarbinol] Guarino V, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 22(5):323–31, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-statistical controlled evaluation of the anti-anginous and myocardiotropic activity of a new substance: 2-benzofuryl-p-chlorophenyl carbinol (Chloridarol)] Valiensi M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(1):25–37, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of cloridarol in coronary insufficiency] Mossuti E, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(21):1394–7, 30 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-metabolic observations on a hypouricemic drug combination, uricodue] Solazzi F. **Reumatismo** 26(4):265–8, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cordaron and nonachlasine in treatment of chronic coronary insufficiency] Metelitsa VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(7):48–51, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzofuran—preliminary results. pp. 77–80. Moore JA, et al. **In: Buckley JL, et al., ed. National Conference on Polychlorinated Biphenyls. Washington, Environmental Protection Agency, 1976. QV 633 N277c 1975.**

Toxicological assessment of hexachlorobiphenyl isomers and 2,3,7,8,-tetrachlorodibenzofuran in chicks. II. Effects on drug metabolism and porphyrin accumulation. Goldstein JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 36(1):81–92, Apr 76

Toxicological assessment of hexachlorobiphenyl isomers and 2,3,7,8 tetrachlorodibenzofuran in chicks. I. Relationship of chemical parameters. McKinney JD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 36(1):65–80, Apr 76

[Comparison of hyperkeratosis induced by PCBs, PCDF and PCDD application (author's transl)] Nishizumi M, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 66(10):600–4, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incidence and toxicity of polychlorinated derivatives of dibenzo-P-dioxine, dibenzofuran and naphthalene] Syrowatka T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 26(5):623–34, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BENZOIN

[The reaction of 3-amino-s-triazole with acyloins (author's transl)] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(11):868–76, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[1,4-Pentadien-3-ones. 9. The reaction with deoxybenzoins] Blösel B, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(11):895–8, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

BENZOLAMIDE see under **THIADIAZOLES**

BENZOMORPHAN see under **MORPHINANS**

BENZONATATE see under **BENZOATES**

BENZOPHENONEIDUM see under **ANILINE COMPOUNDS**

BENZOPHENONES

Chemical aspects of photodynamic action in the presence of molecular oxygen. pp. 590–611. Gollnick K. **In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.** (120 ref.)

Photochemistry of modified proteins. Benzophenone-containing bovine serum albumin. Mariano PS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 23(3):147–54, Mar 76

The mechanism of energy transfer from poly-p-benzoylphenylacetimido-bovine serum albumin to small-molecule quenchers. Mariano PS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 23(3):155–61, Mar 76

ANALYSIS

Electron-capture gas chromatography of methadone after oxidation to benzophenone. Hartvig P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 111(2):347–54, 3 Sep 75

[New results on migration behavior of benzophenone-based UV absorbents from polyolefins in foods] Uhde WJ, et al. **Nahrung** 20(2):185–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Gas chromatography and electron capture detection of benzophenones. Part XI. Applications in the oxidation of gem-diphenylmethane substituted compounds by barium peroxide. Hartvig P, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 12(4):349–60, 1975

[Synthetic low-molecular weight interferon inducers: derivatives of diaminofluoren-9-one, diaminobenzophenones and diamino biphenyls] Meindl P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(3):312–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of 4-[beta-(diethylamino)-ethoxy]-benzophenone upon carotenogenesis in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Hayman EP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):1030–1, Aug 76

[Anti-inflammatory effects of ketoprofen - with special reference to inhibition of leukocyte migration] Mukaide A, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(6):553–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparative trial of azapropazone and ketoprofen in the treatment of acute backache. Hingorani K, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 3(6):407–12, 1975

A double-blind cross-over study of clopirac and ketoprofen in rheumatoid arthritis. Fostiropoulos G. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 30 Spec no:100–6, 1975

Ketoprofen (Orudis) in ankylosing spondylitis. Treadwell BL, et al. **NZ Med J** 81(539):411–3, 14 May 75

BENZOPYRANS

Absorbances of hematoxylin solutions at varying pH levels. Clark G. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 54(1):78–83, 1975

Automated hematoxylin and eosin staining for large volumes of tissue. Werely WA. **Am J Med Technol** 42(8):285–7, Aug 76

Interaction of copper(II) with the fungal metabolite, citrinin. Ahles LA, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 5(4):361–6, 1976

Uranyl-EDTA-hematoxylin: a new selective staining technique for nucleolar material. Stockert JC. **Histochemistry** 43(4):313–22, 9 Jun 75

Letter: Hematoxylin bodies. Schürch W, et al. **Hum Pathol** 7(3):354–6, May 76

On the possible role of organic melanoidin polymers as matrices for prebiotic activity. Nissenbaum A, et al. **J Mol Evol** 6(4):253–70, 29 Dec 75 (51 ref.)

A rapid, reliable modification of Mallory's phosphotungstic acid haematoxylin (PTAH) method for astrocytes using Susa fixative as a mordant. Mitchell BS. **Med Lab Technol** 32(4):331–3, Oct 75

Some chemical and pharmacological properties of 2-methyl-5H(1)benzopyrano(2,3-b) pyrid-5-one. Nantka-Namirski P, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(1):89–94, Jan–Feb 76

Hematoxylin substitutes: a survey of mordant dyes tested and consideration of the relation of their structure to performance as nuclear stains. Lillie RD, et al. **Stain Technol** 51(1):25–41, Jan 76

[Problem in the determination of calcinosis by means of hematoxylin] Elleder M. **Cesk Patol** 11(3):116–21, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Validity of hematoxylin-basic fuchsin-picric acid (hbfp) in detection of early myocardial necrosis in the mice] Apić R, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 32(4):386–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Benzodipyran derivatives with antiallergic activity. Bantick JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(6):817–21, Jun 76

Drugs derived from cannabinoids. 1. Nitrogen analogs, benzopyranopyridines and benzopyranopyrroles. Pars HG, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(4):445–54, Apr 76

Antifertility agents. 12. Structure-activity relationship of 3,4-diphenylchromenes and -chromans. Ray S, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(2):276–9, Feb 76

Drugs derived from cannabinoids. 3. Sulfur analogs, thiopyranobenzopyrans and thienobenzopyrans. Razdan RK, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(4):549–51, Apr 76

Drugs derived from cannabinoids. 6. Synthesis of cyclic analogues of dimethylheptylpyran. Razdan RK, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(5):719–21, May 76

Synthesis of ethyl 6-substituted-chroman- and -chromone-2-carboxylates. A comparative structure-activity study employing the 6-phenyl and phenoxy analogs in the triton hyperlipidemic rat model. Witiak DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(9):935–42, Sep 75

[Synthesis of derivatives of 4,9-dimethoxy-5-methyl-7H-furo-(3,2-g)-1-benzopyrano Pecori Vettori L, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 30(9):754–60, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Derivatives of isothiochromane] Pellicciari R, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 30(10):837–40, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on 3,4-fused 5,6-dihydro-2h-pyran derivatives. I. A new synthetic method of dihydrofuropyran derivative and 1-substituted isochroman derivatives (author's transl)] Sato D, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(10):1183–90, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A consistent phosphotungstic acid hematoxylin stain for glial fibers. Clark G, et al. **Stain Technol** 51(4):227–9, Jul 76

Metachromasia and improved histologic detail with toluidine blue–hematoxylin and eosin. Conroy JD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(1):78–80, 1976

[On the hematein staining—comparative studies with hematoxylin staining (author's transl)] Kaneko K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(10):823–5, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The structure of dihydrodeoxy-8-epi-austdiol and the absolute configuration of the azaphilones. Steyn PS, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (2):204–6, 1976

Complex ellagitannins from Tellima grandiflora. Wilkins CK, et al. **Planta Med** 30(1):72–4, Aug 76

[The absolute configuration of (+)-6'-hydroxymethyllaudanosine and the optical purity of its 3-phenylisochromane derivatives] Stephan HM, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 51(6):164–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[A study by fluorescence microscopy of the distribution of 5 oxo-5 H benzo (c) isochromeno (4,3 -b) indole and 5 oxo-5 H benzo (g) isochromeno (4,3 -b) indole in the target cells (author's transl)] Stora C. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 57(1):135–43, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of phenylalanine and alpha-tocopherol on ubiquinone and ubichromenol metabolism in the liver of E-avitaminotic rats in vitro] Chernukhina LA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(2):206–10, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Content of ubiquinone and ubichromenol in rat liver at various levels of vitamin E saturation of the body] Chernukhina LO, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(4):518–21, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evidence that Fitzgerald factor counteracts inhibition by kaolin or ellagic acid of the amidolytic properties of a

plasma kallikrein. Ratnoff OD, et al. **Blood** 47(2):243–51, Feb 76

Failure of ellagic acid to affect platelet aggregation in normal and in factor XII deficient plasma. Girolami A, et al. **Blut** 31(2):107–12, Aug 75

Proceedings: BRL 13776: a novel antihypertensive agent with interesting noradrenaline-depleting properties. Melrose J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):361P, Mar 76

Antiprotozoal activity in citrinin. Hayes AW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(4):429–36, Apr 76

Effect of (+)-catechin on renal and intestinal transport. Sepúlveda FV, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):87–9, 15 Jan 76

The effect of centchroman on serum luteinizing hormone in normal males. Vaidya RA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(4):459–62, Apr 76

In vitro antagonism of the mediators of allergy by a benzopyrano-benzopyran carboxylic acid PR-D-92-EA. Possanza GJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(6):789–95, 1975

Morocromen, a new 2-oco-benzopyranylcarboxamide with strong coronary activity. Becker KH, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(3):148–9, Mar 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

New antisickling agent 3,4-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-2h-1 benzopyran-6-butyric acid. Ekong DE, et al. **Nature** 258(5537):743–6, 25 Dec 75

[Therapeutic, toxic, and side effects of cromanidine in the treatment of primary and secondary hypertension (author's transl)] Ripka O. **Sb Lek** 77(8):229–35, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prevention of postischemic edema by drug administration] Križ M. **Vasa** 4(1):63–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The effect of flavonoid compounds (+)-cyanidanol-3 in acute viral hepatitis] Borel GA, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(1):24–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Effects of prenatal administration of citrinin and viriditoxin to mice. Hood RD, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(3):175–8, Jun 76

Effect of citrinin, a mycotoxin produced by Penicillium citrinum, on laying hens and young broiler chicks. Ames DD, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1294–301, Jul 76

Synergistic toxic effects of citrinin, ochratoxin A and penicillic acid in mice. Sansing GA, et al. **Toxicon** 14(3):213–20, 1976

BENZOPYRENE HYDROXYLASE see under **HYDROXYLASES**

BENZOPYRENES

A simple radioassay of benzo(a)pyrene acitvation: observations on the covalent interactions of benzo(a)pyrene with protein. Thomas FB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 72:546–51, 7 May 76

Optically detected zero field magnetic resonance studies of proflavine-DNA and 3,4-benzpyrene-DNA complexes. Chiha PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):403–6, 3 Nov 75

The chemical formation of excited states during hydroxylation of carcinogenic hydrocarbon benzo[alpha]pyrene by liver microsomes. Hamman JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(3):675–80, 7 Jun 76

Cellular binding of benzo (a) pyrene to DNA characterized by low temperature fluorescence. Ivanovic V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(4):1172–9, 21 Jun 76

Free radicals derived from benzo[a]pyrene. Menger EM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(2):610–6, 26 Jul 76

Cancer and ageing in mice and men. Peto R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(4):411–26, Oct 75

In vitro malignant transformation of mouse fibroblasts by non-K-region dihydrodiols derived from 7-methylbenz(a)anthracene, 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene, and benzo(a)pyrene. Marquardt H, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(6):2059–64, Jun 76

Conditions modifying development of tumors in mice at various sites by benzo(a)pyrene. Vesselinovitch SD, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):2948–53, Nov 75

The conversion of benzo(alpha)pyrene 4,5-oxide into 4-hydroxybenzo(alpha)pyrene in the presence of polyriboguanylic acid. Murray AW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(1):57–66, Apr 76

The reaction of 7,8-dihydro-7,8-dihydroxybenzo (a) pyrene-9,10-oxide with DNA in relation to the benzo (a) pyrene-DNA products isolated from cells. Osborne MR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(3–4):343–8, Jun 76

Production of respiratory tract tumors in hamsters by benzo(a)pyrene. Kobayashi N. **Gann** 66(3):311–5, Jun 75

Genetic differences in the induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and benzo(a)pyrene carcinogenesis in C3H/He and DBA/2 strains of mice. Watanabe M, et al. **Gann** 66(3):217–26, Jun 75

Surface ultrastructural changes following the application of 3,4 benzopyrene to the mouse cervix. pp. 321–6. Williams AE, et al.
In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.

Independent regulation of two types of aryl hydrocarbon (benzo(a)pyrene) hydroxylase in mammalian cells. Huberman E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(1):76–82, 15 Jul 76

The reaction of (+/-)-7alpha, 8beta-dihydroxy-9beta, 10beta-epoxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo(a)pyrene with DNA. Osborne MR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(3):362–8, 15 Sep 76

Letter: Benzo[a]pyrene-nucleic acid derivative found in vivo: structure of a benzo[a]pyrenetetrahydrodiol epoxide-guanosine adduct. Jeffrey AM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(18):5714–5, 1 Sep 76

Properties and malignant transformation of established rat liver parenchymal cells in culture. Borenfreund E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(2):375–84, Aug 75

Exceptional mutagenicity of a benzo(a)pyrene diol epoxide in cultured mammalian cells. Newbold RF, et al. **Nature** 261(5555):52–4, 6 May 76

Identification of mutagenic metabolites of benzo(a)pyrene in mammalian cells. Huberman E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):607–11, Feb 76

Carcinogenicity of benzo[a]pyrene 4,5-, 7,8-, and 9,10-oxides on mouse skin. Levin W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):243–7, Jan 76

Elucidation of hydrocarbon structure in an enzyme-catalyzed benzo[a]pyrene-poly (G) covalent complex. Meehan T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1437–41, May 76

Investigations on the carcinogenic burden by air pollution in man. XI. About the effect of aluminiumhydroxid upon the benzo(a)pyrene carcinogenesis. Pfeiffer EH. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(2):99–107, Mar 75

Investigations on the carcinogenic burden by air pollution in man. XII. Early pathological alterations of the bronchial epithelium in syrian golden hamsters after intratracheal instillation of benzo(a)pyrene. Reznik-Schüller H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(2):108–29, Mar 75

[In vitro malignant transformation of fetal hamster brain cells by benzo (a) pyrene] Markovits P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(22):2015–20, 14 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on a resonance of carcinogenic benzpyrene (author's transl)] Böhm P, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(2):152–6, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of antioxidants polyolefins on the induction of tumours by benz(a)pyrene] Braun DD. **Gig Sanit** (6):18–22, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The possibility of setting a permissible level of benz(a)pyrene in the soil] Shabad LM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):88–91, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[The role of organ cultures of mouse embryonal lung tissue in studying the transplacental blastomogenic effect of benz(alpha)pyrene] Kolesnichenko TS. **Vopr Onkol** 22(5):68–74, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A laboratory study of the possibility of benzpyrene penetration into wheat germ using different means of drying the products of combustion] Dikun PP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):54–8, Mar-Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Level of benz(A)pyrene in dried fruit prepared in domestic tunnel dryers] Ruchkovskiĭ BS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4): 78–9, Jul-Aug 75 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The use of mussels in estimating benzo(a)pyrene contamination of the marine environment. Dunn BP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):49–51, Oct 75

[Evidence of benzo-3, 4-pyrene in the water and organic sediments of briny pools of polynesian atolls. Biotic and abiotic factors] Niaussat PM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(14):1031–4, 6 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paper chromatographic separation and quantitative determination of benzo(a)pyrene and benzo(k)fluoranthene in suspended material] Brockhaus A, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** (6 pt 1):565–72, 1976 **(Ger)**

[3,4-Benzopyrene in oils and fats] Siegfried R. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(12):576, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[The determination of the carcinogenic hydrocarbon benz(a)pyren in the exhaust gases of cars with Otto motors] Shabad LM, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(12):869–73, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Levels of carcinogenic, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in human and animal tissues. IIIrd communication (author's transl)] Gräf W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(2):85–103, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Presence of benzo(a)pyrene in some foodstuffs] Sokolowska R. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(3):253–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon benz(a)pyrene in volcanic eruptions] Il'nitskiĭ AP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(1):214–6, 1 Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[The study of environment contamination with benz(a)pyrene in a large city] Audere AK, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):98–9, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of grain drying using drum (SZPB-2) and column (SZS-8) grain driers on their content of 3, 4-benzopyrene] Dikun PP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):94–6, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Putrescine as inhibitor of 3,4-benzopyrene cancerogenesis. Kallistratos G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(10):717–9, Oct 75

[The effect of local non-specific sensitization with 2,4-dinitrochlorbenzene on chemical carcinogenesis] Kurtenkov OA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(6):116–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Elimination of antipyrine and benzo[a]pyrene metabolism in cultured human lymphocytes. Kellermann G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(1):72–80, Jul 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Direct fluorination of carcinogenic polycylic aromatic hydrocarbons. 6-Fluorobenzo(a)pyrene. Agranat I, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):417–8, 15 Apr 76

Letter: Synthesis of (+/-)-7 beta,8alpha-dihydroxy-9 beta,10beta-epoxy-7,8,-9,10-tetrahydrobenzo(a)pyrene, a potential metabolite of the carcinogen benzo(a)pyrene with stereochemistry related to the antileukemic triptolides. Yagi H, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(23):6881–3, 12 Nov 75

[Differences in the mechanisms of low-temperature and high-temperature processes in the formation of 3,4-benzopyrene during wood pyrolysis] Dikun PP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(6):101–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High-pressure liquid chromatography of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and some of their derivatives. Soedigdo S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 67(2):664–8, Aug 75

Separation of ten benzo(a)pyrene phenols by recycle high pressure liquid chromatography and identification of four phenols as metabolites. Croy RG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(2):227–30, 15Jan 76

High-pressure liquid chromatographic separation of 10 benzo(a)pyrene phenols and the identification of 1-phenol and 7-phenol as new metabolites. Selkirk JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):922–6, Mar 76

[The effectiveness of decontamination of effluents containing 3,4-benzpyrene on installations for biological treatment] Samoĭlovich LN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):98–9, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene. Effect of substrate concentration and 3-methylcholanthrene pretreatment on hepatic metabolism by microsomes from rats and mice. Holder GM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(2):557–66, Oct 75

Evidence for the involvement of cytochrome P-450 in reduction of benzo(a)pyrene 4,5-oxide by rat liver microsomes. Kato R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(3):681–7, 7 Jun 76

Binding of polycyclic hydrocarbons to nuclear components in vitro. Vaught J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(3):587–91, 5 Apr 76

Different pathways involved in the metabolism of the 7,8- and 9,10-dohydrodiols of benzo(a)pyrene. Booth J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(8):979–80, 15 Apr 76

Metabolism of (3H)benzo(a)pyrene by different portions of the respiratory tract. Cohen GM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(14):1623–9, 15 Jul 76

Enzymatic conjugation of benzo (a) pyrene oxides, phenols and dihydrodiols with UDP-glucuronic acid. Nemoto N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(10):1221–6, 15 May 76

A fluorometric study of DNA-bound benzo[a]pyrene. Kodama M, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(21):4645–50, 21 Oct 75

Benzo (a) pyrene uptake by normal and by tumour cells in vitro. Lasne C, et al. **Biomedicine** 22(1):49–55, Jan 75

Proceedings: Metabolites of benzo (A) pyrene (BP) which bind to DNA. King HW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):252, Aug 75

Release of the carcinogen benzo (a) pyrene from environmentally contaminated mussels. Dunn BP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(4):398–401, Apr 76

Metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene by human epithelial cells in vitro. Fox CH, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3551–7, Dec 75

Binding of (3H)benzo(a)pyrene to DNA in cultured human bronchus. Harris CC, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):1011–8, Mar 76

Inhibition of benzo(alpha)pyrene metabolism catalyzed by mouse and hamster lung microsomes. Hill DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2717–23, Oct 75

Binding of metabolically activated benzo(a)pyrene to nuclear macromolecules. Pezzuto JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3647–53, Oct 76

In vitro metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene by human liver microsomes and lymphocytes. Selkirk JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3651–5, Dec 75

Kinetic analysis of the metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene to phenols, dihydrodiols, and quinones by high-pressure chromatography compared to analysis by aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase assay, and the effect of enzyme induction. Yang SK, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3642–50, Dec 75

Comparison of the metabolism of benzo[alpha]pyrene and binding to DNA caused by rat liver nuclei and microsomes. Alexandrov K, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 12(3–4):269–77, Mar 76

Effect of 7,8-benzolfavone on the formation of benzo(alpha)pyrene-DNA-bound products in hamster embryo cells. Baird WM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(1):67–75, Apr 76

The use of high pressure liquid chromatography to study chemically induced alterations in the pattern of benzo[a]pyrene metabolism. Freudenthal RI, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 11(5):449–58, Nov 75

Non-enzymatic and microsome-dependent binding of poly-cyclic hydrocarbons to DNA and polynucleotides. Grilli S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 11(5):351–63, Nov 75

The binding of benzo[alpha]pyrene to DNA does not involve substitution at the 6-position. King HW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 12(3-4):425-8, Mar 76

On the nature of the product which results when 7,8-dihydro-7,8-dihydroxybenzo(a)pyrene is metabolised in vitro and bound to DNA. King HW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(3-4):349-52, Jun 76

Kinetic studies of benzpyrene and hydroxybenzpyrene metabolism. Robie KM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 12(3-4):285-97, Mar 76

The effect of mouse embryo fibroblasts on the binding of carcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbons by neoplastic L cells. Bujurina IM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(9):669-73, Sep 75

Fluorescence spectral evidence that benzo(a)pyrene-DNA products in mouse skin arise from diol-epoxides. Daudel P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(3):250-3, 1 Oct 75

Metabolism of environmental pollutants by the isolated perfused lung. Bingham E, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(1):81-4, Jan 76

Urethan and 3,4-benzpyrene interactions with macromolecules of human cells grown in vitro. Ranadive DV, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(1):58-9, Mar 75

The role of 9-hydroxybenzo(a)pyrene in the microsome mediated binding of benzo(a)pyrene to DNA. King HW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(3):339-44, 15 Sep 76

Retention of tritium during the binding of tritiated benz(a)pyrene to DNA. Osborne MR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(4):659-64, 15 Oct 75

Rat liver microsome-mediated binding of benzo(a)pyrene metabolites to DNA. Thompson MH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(2):270-4, 15 Feb 76

Metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene and benzo (a)pyrene derivatives to mutagenic products by highly purified hepatic microsomal enzymes. Wood AW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(16):4882-90, 25 Aug 76

Alterations in microsomal metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene in mice fed butylated hydroxyanisole. Speier JL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(2):469-72, Aug 75

In vitro binding of 3H-benzo(a) pyrene to chromatin DNA. Vaught JB, et al. **Life Sci** 18(10):1167-70, 15 May 76

Electron spin resonance study of 17O-enriched oxybenzo[a]pyrene radical. Rispin AS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(3):476-82, May 76

(+/-)-7alpha,8beta-dihydroxy-9beta,10beta-epoxy-7,8,9, is an intermediate in the metabolism and binding to DNA of benzo(a)pyrene. King HW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2679-81, Aug 76

Specific positions involved in enzyme catalyzed covalent binding of benzo[a]pyrene to poly(G). Meehan T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1117-20, Apr 76

Position-specific oxygenation of benzo(a)pyrene by different forms of purified cytochrome P-450 from rabbit liver. Wiebel FJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):3917-20, Oct 75

Enzymatic conversion of benzo(a)pyrene leading predominantly to the diol-epoxide r-7,t-8-dihydroxy-t-9,10-oxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo(a through a single enantiomer of r-7, t-8-dihydroxy-7,8-dihydrobenzo(a)pyrene. Yang SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2594-8, Aug 76

Distribution and turnover of benzo(a)pyrene instilled into mouse lungs. Ho W. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:302-5, 1975

The fate of intratracheally installed benzo(a)pyrene in the isolated perfused rat lung of both control and 20-methylcholanthrene pretreated rats. Vainio H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(2):259-71, Feb 76

Nicotine inhibition of the metabolism of 3,4-benzopyrene, a carcinogen in tobacco smoke. Weber RP, et al. **Science** 184(4141):1081-3, 7 Jun 74

Benzo(a)pyrene diol epoxides as intermediates in nucleic acid binding in vitro and in vivo. Weinstein IB, et al. **Science** 193(4253):592-5, 13 Aug 76

[Studies on the metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene in alveolar-macrophages. II. Kinetics of metabolism and characterization of the metabolites (author's transl)] Dehnen W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(1):1-25, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of carbon tetrachloride on biliary excretion of 3,4-benzpyrene in rats] Tanaka R, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(5):437-44, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stimulation of benzo(a)pyrene metabolism in neoplastic cell cultures by N6,02-dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate or by fatty acids] Belitskiĭ GA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(5):1237-40, 11 Aug 75 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of hematin, carbon tetrachloride and SKF 525-A administration on the enhancement of microsomal monooxygenase and UDPglucuronosyltransferase by 3,4-benzpyrene in rat liver. Vainio H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 37(1):23-32, Jul 75

Mutagenicity of non-K-region diols and diol-epoxides of benz(a)anthracene and benzo(a)pyrene in S. typhimurium TA 100. Malaveille C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(2):693-700, 16 Sep 75

High mutagenicity and toxicity of a diol epoxide derived from benzo(a)pyrene. Wislocki PG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):1006-12, 9 Feb 76

The effects of benzopyrene and safrole on biphenyl 2-hydroxylase and other drug-metabolizing enzymes. McPherson FJ, et al. **Biochem J** 154(3):773-80, 15 Mar 76

Effect of benzo(a)pyrene induction of liver and lung metabolism in adjuvant-diseased rats. Carlson RP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(20):1893-5, 15 Oct 75

Effect of benzo(a)pyrene and chlorpromazine on aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity from rat tissues. Ciaccio EL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(8):985-7, 15 Apr 76

Response of rat lung to inhaled tobacco smoke with or without prior exposure to 3,4-benzpyrene (BP) given by intratracheal instillation. Davis BR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(4):469-84, Apr 75

Croton oil- and benzo(a)pyrene-induced changes in cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and cyclic guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase activities in mouse epidermis. Verma AK, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(1):81-7, Jan 76

Changes in biochemical and physiological indices in animals produced by the combined effect of benz [a] pyrene and phenol. Skvortsova NN, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 13:101-6, Feb 76

Establishment of normal diploid and malignant heteroploid cell lines from non-treated and benzo(a)pyrene treated hamster embryo cell cultures. Markovits P, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1215-8, 15 Oct 75

Oncogenicity of K-region epoxides of benzo(A)pyrene and 7,12-dimethylbenz(A)anthracene. Flesher JW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(3):351-3, 15 Sep 76

The involvement of a diol-epoxide in the metabolic activation of benzo(a)pyrene in human bronchial mucosa and in mouse skin. Grover PL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(1):1-6, 15 Jul 76

Chemically induced presumed somatic mutations in the mouse. Davidson GE, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(2):151-4, Apr 76

Phenolic benzo(a)pyrene metabolites are mutagens. Glatt HR, et al. **Mutat Res** 36(3):379-84, Sep 76

Benzpyrene induces sister chromatid exchanges in cultured human lymphocytes. Rudiger HW, et al. **Nature** 262(5566):290-2, 22 Jul 76

Inhibition of hamster cell transformation and of benz(a)pyrene hydroxylation by antioxidants. Piekarski L, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(3):251-3, 1975

Transplacental and direct action of benzo(a)pyrene studied in organ cultures of embryonic lung tissue. Shabad LM, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(2):113-22, 1975

Mutagenic and cytotoxic activity of benzol[a]pyrene 4,5-, 7,8-, and 9,10-oxides and the six corresponding phenols. Wood AW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3176-80, Aug 75

Experimental investigations on the influence upon the chemical carcinogenesis. IInd communication: studies with 3,4-benzopyrene. Schmähl D, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 86(1):85-8, 3 May 76

[Epithelial proliferations in organ cultures of mouse lung treated with urethane and 3,4-benzopyrene] Uzunov P, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 15(2):103-7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Influence of various enzyme inductors and combinations of inductors on DDT residue elimination in rats] Lambert G, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 35(1):33-41, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drug-induced proteolysis: a correlation with oedema-reducing ability. Piller NB. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(3):266-73, Jun 76

TOXICITY

Response of rat lung to 3,4-benzpyrene administered by intratracheal instillation in infusine with or without carbon black. Davis BR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(4):443-52, Apr 75

The activities of some polycyclic hydrocarbons and their 'K region' epoxides in an in vitro-in vivo carcinogenicity test system. Flaks A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(5):604-9, Nov 75

Lack of carcinogenicity of 4-, 5-, 6-, 7-, 8-, 9-, and 10-hydroxybenzo(a)pyrene on mouse skin. Kapitulnik J, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3625-8, Oct 76

Metaplasias induced by benzo(a)pyrene in human respiratory epithelium. pp 39-47. Crocker TT, et al. **In: Finkel AJ, Duel WC, ed. Clinical implications of air pollution research. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. WA 754 A514c 1974.**

On the so-called MAC (Maximal Allowable Concentrations) for carcinogenic hydrocarbons. Shabad LM. **Neoplasma** 22(5):459-68, 1975

[Experimental study of the effects of benz(a)pyrene after its combined (peroral and intratracheal) entry into the body] Il'nitskiĭ AP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):21-3, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Benzopyrene--carcinogenic risks] Sandberg CG. **Lakartidningen** 72(33):3081-3, 13 Aug 75 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BENZOQUINOLIZINE see under **QUINOLIZINES**

BENZOTHIADIAZINE DIURETICS see **DIURETICS, THIAZIDE**

BENZOTHIADIAZINES

[A theoretical study of structure-activity-relationship in a series of benzothiadiazine-1,1-dioxides with antihypertensive activity (author's transl)] Höltje HD. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(6):480-5, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Heteropolycyclic systems. V. 4-alkyl-2,3,3a,4-tetrahydro-1H-pyrro1/2,1-c/ /1,2,4/benzothiadiazin-5,5-dioxide and their bz-substituted derivatives] Bernabei MT, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(7):508-16, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BENZOXAZOLES

Gas chromatographic separation of isomers of benoxaprofen using liquid crystals. Hall M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 118(2):268-9, 17 Mar 76

Synthesis of substituted thiobenzoxazoles/benzothiazoles: inhibition of cellular respiratory and monoamine oxidase activities and anticonvulsant property. Misra RS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(3):405-8, Mar 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of some 2-heteroaryl-alpha-methyl-5-benzoxazoleacetic acids. Dunwell DW, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(11):1158-9, Nov 75

[Effect of amines and hydrazines on benzoxazolinone and benzoxazolinthione] Wagner G, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(6):345-7, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of 4-nitrobenzofurazans and their N-oxides on synthesis of protein and nucleic acid by murine leukemia cells. Kessel D, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3735-40, Dec 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparative study of Parafon Forte tablets and soma compound in the treatment of painful skeletal muscle conditions. Miller AR. **Curr Ther Res** 19(4):444-50, Apr 76

Muscle relaxants: chlorzoxazone compared with diazepam (a double-blind study). Scheiner JJ. **Curr Ther Res** 19(1):51-7, Jan 76

BENZOXEPINS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of 1-and 3-phenyl substituted 1,5-dihydro-2,4-benzoxazepin-3(4H)-ones] Fontanella L, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 30(10):773-88, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Contribution of Nocretone to the treatment of migraine and headache] Warot P, et al. **Lille Med** 21(1 suppl 1):20-3, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

BENZOYL PEROXIDE see under **PEROXIDES**

BENZOYLARGININE BETA NAPHTHYLAMIDE see under **ARGININE**

BENZOYLARGININE NITROANILIDE see under **ARGININE**

BENZOYLCHOLINE see under **CHOLINE**

BENZPHETAMINE see under **PHENETHYLAMINES**

BENZQUINAMIDE see under **QUINOLIZINES**

BENZTROPINE see under **TROPANES**

BENZYDAMINE see under **PYRAZOLES**

BENZYL ALCOHOLS see under **BENZYL COMPOUNDS**

BENZYL COMPOUNDS

Dielectric breakdown measurements of human and bovine erythrocyte membranes using benzyl alcohol as a probe molecule. Pilwat G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(3):424-32, 17 Oct 75

Chemical modification of stem bromelain I-1 and fruit bromelain A with 2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl bromide, tetranitromethane, and hydrogen peroxide. Ota S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(3):627-35, Sep 75

[Utilization of dimethyldodecylbenzylammonium chloride for eyedrops made of pilocarpine hydrochloride] Kondrat'eva TS, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(4):70-1, Jul-Aug 75 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Gas-chromatographic determination of 2,4-dicyclobenzylalcohol] Mardente S, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 113(11):590-4, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hygienic standardization of diethylbenzol in the water bodies] Meleshchenko KF. **Gig Sanit** (6):90-2, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies of enzyme-mediated reactions. Part IV. Complementary syntheses of stereospecifically labelled (R)- and (S)-[alpha-3H1]benzyl alcohol derivatives by use of liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Battersby AR, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (12):1156-61, 1975

METABOLISM

Patulin biosynthesis: the metabolism of m-hydroxybenzyl alcohol and m-hydroxybenzaldehyde by particulate preparations from Penicillium patulum. Murphy G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(2):467-75, 15 Oct 75

De-esterification of cephalosporin para-nitrobenzyl esters by microbial enzymes. Brannon DR, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(2):121-4, Feb 76

The metabolism and accumulation of petroleum components in fish: the side chain oxidation of p-nitrotoluene and p-nitrobenzyl alcohol in liver homogenates of the rat and eel. Omori S, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 7(5):477-80, 1975

Microsomal N-hydroxylation of dibenzylamine. Beckett AH, et al. **Xenobiotica** 5(11):677-86, Nov 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Structure-activity relationships in immunochemistry. III. Inhibition of complement by benzyl pyridinium ions. Yoshimoto M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(2):437-44, Feb 75

Effects of diphenhydramine, naphazoline and m-amino-alpha(1-aminoethyl)benzyl alcohol dihydrochloride on the nasal mucosa determined by impedance method: a simple method for evaluation of nasal decongestant. Tasaka K, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(2):125-39, 1976

Combined effects of dissociable and undissociable local anesthetics upon ATP-induced firefly bioluminescence. Kamaya H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):1868-71, Jun 76

[Disinfection effect of benzylpenols on viruses (author's transl)] Bydžovská O. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 24(5):304-9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Control of ovine posthitis in merinos grazing improved pastures in the South Island high country. Scales GH, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(5):78-80, May 75

Treatment of head lice infestation with benzyl benzoate and pyrethrum. Rajan U. **Singapore Med J** 16(4):297-300, Dec 75

[Double-blind study on the efficacy of Imposit throat tablets in acute lesions of the upper respiratory tract] Alexanderson O, et al. **Med Welt** 26(36):1619-24, 5 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Testing of the effect of Imposit throat tablets in double-blind test] Haglind K, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(27):1211-4, 30 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

URINE

Absorption of cumene through the respiratory tract and excretion of dimethylphenylcarbinol in urine. Sencżuk W, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 33(2):100-5, May 76

BENZYL VIOLOGEN see under **PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS**

BENZYLAMINE OXIDASE see under **MONOAMINE OXIDASE**

BENZYLAMINES see under **AMINES**

BENZYLIDENE COMPOUNDS

Synthesis of N,N'-bis(3-substituted benzylideneaminopropyl)-piperazines and their anti-inflammatory, antiproteolytic, and anticonvulsant properties. Chaturvedi AK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(3):409-12, Mar 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intestinal blood loss after a new anti-inflammatory drug, sulindac. Cohen A. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(2):238-40, Aug 76

ANALYSIS

Identification and quantitation of a 3-benzylidenephthalide contaminant of phenindione tablets and its characterization as a potentially immunogenic substance. Bundgaard H. **Acta Pharm Suec** 12(4):333-48, 1975

[Ultraviolet absorption spectra of ortho-hydroxyaromatic aldehyde para-substituted benzylidenehydrazones (author's transl)] Ogawa K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(1):44-52, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Some benzylidene acetal derivatives of theophylline nucleosides. Freestone AJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 45:3-9, Dec 75

[Studies on heterocyclic compounds. III. Synthesis of 2-(2,6-dichlorobenzylidenehydrazino)-1,4,5,6-tetrahydrop hydrochloride and its related compounds (author's transl)] Tsujikawa T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(11):1271-82, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of the choline acetyltransferase inhibitor 3'choloro-4-stilbazole on brain acetylcholine metabolism. Carson VG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(2):195-9, 15Jan 76

BENZYLPENICILLIN see **PENICILLIN G**

BEPHENIUM COMPOUNDS

ANALYSIS

[Spectrophotometric determination of bemosat] Dolotova TM. **Farm Zh** (1):92-3, Jan-Feb 75 **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Some biochemical indices of the functional state of the liver of white rats exposed to the action of the anthelmintic preparations, naphthamon, difezil and bemosat] Gladkikh VF. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(3):304-6, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative effect of quaternary ammonium compound group anthelmintic preparations of bile secretion and the chemical makeup of the bile] Lychko ND. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(3):307-10, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparative study of bitoscanate, bephenium hydroxynaphthoate and tetrachlorethylene in hookworm infection. Johnson S. **Prog Drug Res** 19:70-4, 1975

Comparative study of bitoscanate, bephenium hydroxynaphthoate and tetrachlorethylene in hookworm disease. Mutalik GS, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 19:86-9, 1975

BERBERINE see under **BERBINES**

BERBINES

Detection of 9-methoxy substitution in tetrahydroprotoberberine alkaloids by mass spectrometry. Richter WJ, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 58(1):203-9, 29 Jan 75

The structure of discretamine, a tetrahydroprotoberberine alkaloid. Richter WJ, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 58(1):209-11, 29 Jan 75

Solubilization and stabilization of the cytotoxic agent coralyne. Cho MJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(11):1825-30, Nov 75

[Reactions of protoberberine-type alkaloids. X. The structure of KMnO4 oxidation products of acetoneberberine (2) (author's transl)] Kondo Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(10):1161-6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the constituents of Corydalis sps. XII. Reaction of dihydroprotoberberine type enamine with formaldehyde (author's transl)] Naruto S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(11):1400-4, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

[Polyamide thin-layer electrophoresis-densitometry for the determination of berberine tannate in pharmaceutical formulation (author's transl)] Noguchi M, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** (93):89-91, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of ophiocarpine. Introduction of a stereospecific label through transannular cyclization. Jeffs PW, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(14):4301-10, 7 Jul 76

Biotransformation of 1-benzyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-methylisoquinolines into tetrahydroprotoberberines with rat liver enzymes. Kametani T, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(7):1956-9, 31 Mar 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Photocyclisation of enamides. Part VII. A new synthesis of the protoberberine alkaloids. Ninomiya I, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (17):1720-4, 1975

Photocyclisation of enamides. Part VIII. Synthesis of 13-methyl-berbines; total synthesis of (+/-)-cavidine. Ninomiya I, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (18):1791-5, 1975

Tetramethoxydibenzoquinolizinium salts. Preparation and antileukemic activity of some positional and structural isomers of coralyne. Zee-Cheng RK, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(7):882-6, Jul 76

[Studies on the synthesis of isocarbostyril derivatives. (1). A novel synthesis of isocarbostyril derivatives and synthesis of protoberberine and dibenzoquinolizine derivatives (author's transl)] Iida H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(2):176-9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A review on the chemical and pharmacological aspects of genus Berberis. Ikram M. **Planta Med** 28(4):353-8, Dec 75

METABOLISM

The disposition of coralyne sulphoacetate in rodents. Plowman J, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(5):281-94, May 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Some thiophosphamide derivatives of berberine and their interaction with hydrogen chloride] Petlichnaia LI, et al. **Farm Zh** 30(6):40-3, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Chemistry of the alkaloid berberine and its derivatives] Petlichnaia LI. **Farm Zh** 30(3):22-8, 1975 (36 ref.) **(Ukr)**

BERIBERI

COMPLICATIONS

Shoshin in Georgia: a case of acute fulminant cardiac Beriberi. Stefadouros MA, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 65(5):149-52, May 76

Protective effect of coexistent thiamine deficiency upon the experimental cardiomyopathy associated with acute magnesium deficiency in the Syrian golden hamster. Hirota Y, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:695-706, 1975

Aetiology of cardiomyopathy in Johannesburg Africans. Seftel HC, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 2:165-80, 1973 (34 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Giant T inversion in cardiac beriberi. Hathirat S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 58(12):636-41, Dec 75

HISTORY

Kanehiro Takaki (1849-1920)--a biographical sketch. Itokawa Y. **J Nutr** 106(5):581-8, May 76

Vitamin B1 and beriberi. Fawns H. **Nurs Times** 71(47):1870-3, 20 Nov 75

BERRIES see under **FRUIT**

BERRY ANEURYSM see under **CEREBRAL ANEURYSM**

BERTIELLIASIS see under **CESTODE INFECTIONS**

BERTIOGA VIRUS see **ARBOVIRUSES**

BERYLLIUM

Beryllium macrophage migration inhibition test. Price CD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 278:204-11, 1976

A theoretical and comparative CNDO study of chlorophylls a and b and their beryllium homologs. Julg A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 57(2):391-4, Apr 76

[Chronic berylliosis of the lungs with special regard of pathomorphology (author's transl)] Kühne W, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 143(3):263-9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Berylliosis as an auto-immune disorder. Reeves AL. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(3):256-62, May-Jun 76

Letter: Correction on the number of presumed beryllium-induced osteosarcomas in human beings. Hardy H. **N Engl J Med** 295(11):624, 9 Sep 76

[Experimental production of bone sarcomas in the rabbit by a single local injection of beryllium] Mazabraud A. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 62(1):49-58, Jan-Mar 75 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[Air pollution from beryllium compounds in the manufacture of x-ray tubes] Bobrishchev-Pushkin DM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):36-8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen formation in metal contact sensitivity. Jones JM, et al. **Nature** 256(5517):499-500, 7 Aug 75

[Delayed-type immune response by means of skin test with beryllium chloride and sulfate in workers exposed to beryllium and its compounds] Cianciara M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(8):305-6, 23 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Biliary excretion of 7Be and its distribution after intravenous administration of 7BeCl2 in rats. Cikrt M, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 34(1):53-60, 5 Sep 75

[The biological action of beryllium and its compounds] Mel'nikov VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):56-9, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects produced on isolated rat heart mitochondria by beryllium sulfate. Junqueira VB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(4):1270-4, 21 Jun 76

Osteogenic sarcoma: influence of trace metals in experimental induction. pp. 433-9. Janes JM, et al. **In: Hemphill DD, ed. Trace substances in environmental health-IX. Columbia, Univ of Missouri, 1975. W3 C936.**

Interactions of mercury, cadmium, selenium, tellurium, arsenic and beryllium. pp. 527-43. Groth DH, et al. **In: Nordberg GF, ed. Effects and dose-response relationships of toxic metals. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. QV 290 E27 1974.** (17 ref.)

Effect of potassium dioxalatoberyllate, K2[Be(C2O4)2], on the growth of pseudomonas aeruginosa. MacCordick J, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(2):90-1, Feb 76

Metal-induced infidelity during DNA synthesis. Sirover MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2331-5, Jul 76

Possible role of lysosomal enzymes in some pharmacological effects produced by beryllium. Vacher J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 33(2):205–13, Aug 75
[Effect of a beryllium complex on growth of Pseudomonas fluorescens (types R and S). II. Competition with magnesium] MacCordick J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(2):421–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of a beryllium complex on growth of Pseudomonas fluorescens (types R and S). I. Influence on the lag phase] MacCordick J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(2):415–21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Protein makeup of the lung cell nuclei of rats under the action of beryllium] Kharlamova ŞF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(2):220–2, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

The first seven cases of chronic beryllium disease in ceramic factory workers in Japan. Izumi T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 278:636–53, 1976
Current (1975) problem of differentiating between beryllium disease and sarcoidosis. Sprince NL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 278:654–64, 1976
Case report. Pulmonary berylliosis following exposure to beryllium–copper. Slavin P. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(6):523–5, Jun 76
The effect of reproduction and lactation on the onset of latent chronic beryllium disease. Clary JJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 33(2):214–21, Aug 75
[Dynamic comparative study of the intraalveolar cell population after intratracheal injection of beryllium hydroxide and aluminum hydroxide in the rat] Fritsch P, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(3):97–102, 10 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pulmonary berylliosis] Diaconiţă G. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 24(2):73–8, Apr–Jun 75 **(Rum)**
[Evaluation of delayed hypersensitivity in berylliosis by the leukocyte migration inhibition test] Ermakova NG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):34–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytochemical studies of the lymphocytes in the diagnosis and evaluation of the activity of the immunological process in berylliosis] Ivanova LA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):17–21, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Glycolysis activity in rat lung homogenate in poisonings caused by the administration of beryllium bronze, copper and beryllium oxide] Surikova SP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):48–51, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Toxicology of high-fired beryllium oxide inhaled by rodents. II. Metabolism and early effects. Sanders CL, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 30(11):546–51, Nov 75
[Toxic properties of some soluble compounds of beryllium (based on data from experimental morphological research)] Litvinov NN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):34–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BESNIER-BOECK DISEASE see **SARCOIDOSIS**

BESNOITIA see under **SPOROZOA**

BESNOITIASIS

[Clinical note: a case of bovine cutaneous globidiosis] Provost A. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 28(1):13–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BETA ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR AGONISTS see **ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTOR AGONISTS**

BETA ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS see **ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS**

BETA GLOBULINS

Progesterone-binding globulin and testosterone-binding activity in guinea pig serum during pregnancy: relationship to progesterone and oestrogens. Lea OA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(2):367–78, Feb 76
Partial amino acid sequence of mouse beta2-microglobulin. Appella E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(2):425–30, 17 May 76
Linkage relationships of the HL-A system and beta 2 microglobulin. Goodfellow P, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):162–7, 1975
beta2-Microglobulins. Poulik MD, et al. **Contemp Top Mol Immunol** 4:157–204, 1975 (109 ref.)
Linkage relationships of the HL-A system and beta2 microglobulin. Goodfellow P, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):332–7, 1975
Structure and significance of beta2-microglobulin. Cunningham BA. **Fed Proc** 35(5):1171–6, Apr 76
Rapid purification of detergent-solubilized HLA antigen by affinity chromatography employing anti-beta2-microglobulin serum. Robb RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5427–8, 10 Sep 76
Editorial: Beta 2 microglobulin – small molecule – big role? Franklin EC. **N Engl J Med** 293(24):1254–5, 11 Dec 75
[The beta2-microglobulin] de Marchi M, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 68(1–6):108–14, Jan–Jun 75 **(Ita)**
[Immunoglobulin, beta 2-microglobulin and histocompatibility antigen (author's transl)] Edelman GM. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(3):217–23, 1 Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Correlation of blood pressure with skinfold thickness and protein levels. Stine OC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(8):905–11, Aug 75
Immunoglobulins and beta-1-C globulin in hydatidiform mole vesicles. Márquez-Monter H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(4):406–8, 15 Feb 76
Variations in the capacity of the steroid binding beta globulin (SBbetaG) in plasma from normal young twins. de Moor P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(2):87–93, Mar–Apr 75
Studies of the linkage relationship of beta-2-microglobulin in man-mouse somatic cell hybrids. Smith M, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(1):21–31, Jul 75
Letter: Serum beta2-microglobulin and SLE. Weissel M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(5):968, Sept–Oct 76
Three approaches to the radioimmunoassay of human beta-thromboglobulin. Bolton AE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(2):233–8, Jun 76
A serial study of pregnancy proteins in primigravidae. Towler CM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(5):368–74, May 76
Levels of beta-trace protein and lysozyme in human amniotic fluids. Adinolfi M, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):53–5, 15 Jan 76
beta2-Microglobulins: isolation, properties, and distribution. berggard i. **Fed Proc** 35(5):1167–70, Apr 76
Semi-automatic solid-phase double-antibody radioimmunoassay for beta2-microglobulin. Sevier ED, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(1):35–7, Jan 76
A mouse plasma substance carrying beta2-microglobulin activity and lacking in H-2 alloantigenic activity. Natori T, et al. **J Immunogenet** 3(2):123–34, Apr 76
Comparison of radio-immunoassay and lymphocytotoxicity inhibition techniques for the determination of beta2 microglobulin. Vincent C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 10(2–3):253–9, Mar 76
Letter: Diurnal variation of serum beta 2 microglobulin in normal subjects. Kawai T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(17):879–80, 23 Oct 75
Beta2 microglobulin and lymphocytic infiltration in Sjögren's syndrome. Michalski JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(24):1228–31, 11 Dec 75
Letter: Serum beta2-microglobulin and glomerular function. Ravnskov U. **N Engl J Med** 294(11):611, 11 Mar 76
Letter: Beta2 microglobulin in pleural fluids. Vladutiu AO. **N Engl J Med** 294(16):903, 15 Apr 76
Distribution of beta2 microglobulin and HLA in chorionic villi of human placentae. Faulk WP, et al. **Nature** 262(5571):799–802, 26 Aug 76
Immunochemical characterization of murine H-2 controlled Ss (serum substance) protein through identification of its human homologue as the fourth component of complement. Meo T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4536–40, Nov 75
Structure and evolution of transplantation antigens: partial amino-acid sequences of H-2K and H-2D alloantigens. Silver J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):599–603, Feb 76
Radioimmunoassay of beta2-microglobulin. Plesner T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(8):729–35, Dec 75
Detection of beta2-microglobulin in sera from diverse vertebrate species by the use of a heterologous radioimmunoassay. Gordon SM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(5):505–11, 1976
Immunologic differentiation of proteins in the surfactant system of the lung. Bergmann KC, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 56(2):87–92, Aug 75
Proceedings: A radioimmunoassay for human platelet beta-thromboglobulin. Ludlam CA, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):349, 30 Sep 75
[Molecular association of beta2-microglobulin with serological defined antigens of the lymphocyte surface (author's transl)] Mayr WR. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 148(1):92–5, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunofluorescence analysis of beta1 globulin in the placenta at early and late periods of pregnancy] Tatarinov IuS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):63–5, Jul 75 **(Rus)**
[Immunoautoradiographic determination of beta-1 gamma globulin in the blood serum of patients with trophoblastic tumors] Tatarinov IuS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(9):86–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Serological test for beta 1-G-globulin in the immunodiagnosis of trophoblastic tumors of the uterus] Tatarinov IuS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):44–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Demonstration of synthesis of beta-trace protein in different tissues of squirrel monkey. Olsson JE, et al. **Neurobiology** 5(5):270–6, Oct 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-beta2 microglobulin – a selective PBA for human and mouse B lymphocytes. pp. 579–92. Möller E, et al. **In: Katz DH, Benacerraf B, ed. The role of products of the histocompatibility gene complex in immune responses. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WQ 504 R745 1975.**
Beta 2-microglobulin is selectively associated with H-2 and TL alloantigens on murine lymphoid cells. Vitetta ES, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(1):179–92, 1 Jul 76
Chromosomal assignment of the HL-A common antigenic determinants in man-mouse somatic cell hybrids. Smith M, et al. **J Immunogenet** 3(2):105–15, Apr 76
Cross reactivity of human beta2-microglobulin with human granulocyte colony-stimulating activity. Price GB, et al. **J Immunol** 117(2):416–8, Aug 76
Immunological cross reactivity between testicular androgen-binding protein and serum testosterone-binding globulin. Weddington SC, et al. **Nature** 258(5532):257–9, 20 Nov 75
Activation of T and B lymphocytes in vitro: presence of beta2-microblobulin determinants on allogeneic effect factor. Armerding D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4577–81, Nov 75
Contamination of anti-immunoglobulin reagents with antibodies to beta 2-microglobulin and other unrelated antigens. Effects on immunofluorescence staining of human lymphocytes. Hellström U, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(7):623–32, 1975
Inhibition by anti-beta2-microglobulin antisera of responder cells and not of stimulator cells in the mixed lymphocyte reaction. McCalmon RT, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(5–6):613–6, Sep 75
Presence of beta2-microglobulin on the implanting mouse blastocyst. Håkansson S, et al. **Transplantation** 21(4):358–60, APR 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of stable and unstable ('suppressed') Beta2-microglobulin-deficient clones from a lymphoid cell line. Pious D, et al. **J Immunol** 116(2):570–2, Feb 76
Proceedings: Isolation and characterization of human platelet beta-thromboglobulin. Pepper DS, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):349, 30 Sep 75
[Isolation of beta2-microglobulin from human colostrum (author's transl)] Haupt H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(5):577–81, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Studies on liberation of beta-thromboglobulin from human platelets in vitro. Ludlam CA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(2):239–47, Jun 76
beta 2-microglogulin levels in cancerous and other disease states. Shuster J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 67(3):307–13, 15 Mar 76
FSH stimulation of testicular androgen binding protein (ABP): comparison of ABP response and ovarian augmentation. Hansson V, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(2):469–73, Aug 75
beta2-Microglobulin: a reevaluation. Bach ML, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(5):1188–91, Apr 76
Some biological properties of beta2-microglobulin and its antibody. Kubo RT, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(5):1182–7, Apr 76
Human pregnancy-specific beta1-globulin and its relation to chorioepithelioma. Tatarinov YS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(5):626–32, 15 May 76
Immunofluorescent localisation of human pregnancy-specific beta-globulin in placenta and chorioepithelioma. Tatarinov YS, et al. **Nature** 260(5548):262–3, 18 Mar 76
Renal handling of beta2-microglobulin in experimental renal disease. Fredriksson A. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(6):591–600, Oct 75
[Beta 2-microglobulin in the differential diagnosis of glomerular and tubular kidney diseases] Gekle D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):413–4, May 75 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of testosterone-estradiol-binding globulin in the enzymic oxidoreduction of 17-oxygenated c19 steroids. Hampl R, et al. **Horm Res** 6(1):57–64, 1975
Small molecular weight beta 1 serum protein which specifically inhibits human collagenases. Woolley DE, et al. **Nature** 261(5558):325–7, 27 May 76

URINE

A solid-phase radioimmunoassay for human beta2-microglobulin. Taniguchi N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(3):471–7, 15 Jun 76
Urinary protein excretion in early infancy. Karlsson FA, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(1):89–90, Jul 76
Increased urinary excretion of albumin, light chains, and beta2-microglobulin after intravenous arginine administration in normal man. Mogensen CE, et al. **Lancet** 2(7935):581–3, 27 Sep 75

BETA LIPOPROTEINS see **LIPOPROTEINS, LDL**

BETA 2 MICROGLOBULIN see under **BETA GLOBULINS**

BETA RHYTHM see under **ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY**

BETACHOLYL see **METHACHOLINE COMPOUNDS**

BETADEXAMETHASONE see **BETAMETHASONE**

BETAHISTINE see under **PYRIDINES**

BETAINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthetic applications of heteroaromatic betaines with six-membered rings. Dennis N, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 15(1):1-9, Jan 76 (41 ref.)

Stable pyrazolium betaines by addition of 1,1-dialkyl-hydrazines to acetylenecarboxylic esters. Sucrow W, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 14(8):560-1, Aug 75

Letter: Boron analogues of amino acids. Synthesis and biological activity of boron analogues of betaine. Spielvogel BF, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(18):5702-3, 1 Sep 76

Androgen-dependent accumulation of carnitine by rat epididymis after injection of [3H]butyrobetaine in vivo. Bohmer T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 3(2):103-15, Aug 75

[Betaines of quaternary salts of pyridine-2-and -4-aldoxim (author's transl)] Hagedorn I, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5):753-5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phenolbetaines as metabolites of 1-substituted hydrocotarnine derivatives] Göber E, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(9):616-7, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Betaine-induced stimulation of respiration at high osmolarities in a halotolerant bacterium. Shkedy-Vinkler C, et al. **Biochem J** 150(2):219-26, Aug 75

BETAMETHASONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Betamethasone-17, 21-dipropionate ointment: an effective topical preparation in lichen ruber planus. Björnberg A, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(3):212-7, 1976

Long-acting corticosteroid in obstructive airway disease. Store SD, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 16(4):374-80, Oct 74

Evaluation of long acting steroid-preparation for its sparing effect on rheumatoid arthritis, response in plasma cortisol, urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. Sethi L, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 28(11):497-500, Nov 74

Dramatic response of surface contact dermatitis to new parenteral corticosteroid-betamethasone sodium phosphate. McCormick GE. **J Med Assoc Ga** 64(12):453-6, Dec 75

Inhaled corticosteroids compared with oral prednisone in patients starting long-term corticosteroid therapy for asthma. A controlled trial by the British Thoracic and Tuberculosis Association. **Lancet** 2(7933):469-73, 13 Sep 75

The pharmacokinetics of a new presentation of betamethasone disodium phosphate. Caravaggi C, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 74:461-4, 1975

[Comparative studies on Diproderm-cream] Weitgasser H. **Z Hautkr** 50(19):807-10, 1 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies of the action of a topical corticoid (betamethasone 17-benzoate) in a lipid vehicle with and without the addition of propylene glycol] Passetti, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(7):340-6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of a new corticoid antibiotic combination for topical use (Diprogenta)] Marqués C. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 67(3-4):233-48, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hazards of steroid therapy in hepatic failure. Cunliffe WJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 93(2):183-5, Aug 75

Letter: Fluorinated steroids. Rodger FC. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(1):75, Jan 76

Effects of prolonged use of adrenocortical hormones on the tonsils in children. Fukunaga T, et al. **Kumamoto Med J** 28(1):53-9, 31 Mar 75

[Steroid-induced myopathy (apropos of an observation associated with bilateral aseptic necrosis of the femoral head)] Gutiérrez Vivas A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(6):585-8, 31 Mar 76 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The measurement of corticosteroid induced dermal atrophy by a radiological method. Marks R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 253(2):93-6, 12 Sep 75

Inhibition of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity by betamethasone and three of its esters with dermatological importance. Raab WP, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 253(2):113-8, 12 Sep 75

Clinical comparison of halcinonide and betamethasone valerate in common dermatoses. Turnbull BC. **Australas J Dermatol** 16(1):17-9, Apr 75

The response of psoriasis to betamethasone valerate and clobetasol propionate. A 6-month controlled study. Corbett MF. **Br J Dermatol** 94 suppl 12:89-93, Mar 76

Clobetasol propionate ointment compared with dithranol in Lassar's paste in the treatment of psoriasis. Marriott PJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94 suppl 12:101-6, Mar 76

The use of topical steroids of differing potency in the management of the atopic child. Vickers CF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94 suppl 12:129-30, Mar 76

The effect of clobetasone butyrate and other topical steroids on skin thickness of the domestic pig. Winter GD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(5):545-50, May 76

A controlled trial of inhaled corticosteroids in patients receiving Prednisone tablets for asthma. **Br J Dis Chest** (2):95-103, Apr 76

Betamethasone valerate in corticosteroid-dependent asthmatics. The integrity of the hypothalamic pituitary adrenal axis. Roscoe P, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 69(0):240-6, Oct 75

Effect on adrenal function of topically applied clobetasol propionate (Dermovate). Allenby CF, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5997):619-21, 13 Dec 75

Observations on the systemic effect of topical clobetasol propionate (Dermovate). Carruthers JA, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5990):203-4, 25 Oct 75

Clobetasone butyrate, a new topical corticosteroid: clinical activity and effects on pituitary-adrenal axis function and model of epidermal atrophy. Munro DD, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5984):626-8, 13 Sep 75

Letter: Side effects of clobetasone butyrate. Polano MK. **Br Med J** 4(5991):286-7, 1 Nov 75

Intranasal betamethasone valerate in the treatment of seasonal rhinitis. Archer GJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 5(3):285-90, Sep 75

A comparison of intranasal betamethasone valerate and sodium cromoglycate in seasonal allergic rhinitis. Frankland AW, et al. **Clin Allergy** 5(3):295-300, Sep 75

Comparison of the response of psoriasis, over a 6-month period, to clobetasol propionate and fluocinolone acetonide ointments. Floden CH, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 3(6):375-81, 1975

Local treatment of psoriasis of the scalp with clobetasol propionate in alcoholic solution: a comparison of once and twice a day application. Lassus A. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(3):214-7, 1976

Clinical evaluation of clobetasone butyrate in the treatment of children with atopic eczema, and its effect on plasma corticosteroid levels. Morley N, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(3):223-8, 1976

Diproderm with gentamicin--a new very potent steroid ointment in infected eczema. Björnberg A, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(4):556-8, Oct 75

Treatment of chronic discoid lupus erythematosus with betamethasone-17, 21-dipropionate. Bjornberg A, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(4):442-3, Apr 76

Investigations of a new synthetic steroid, betame thasone-17, 21-dipropionate, in alcoholic solution. Fredriksson T, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(2):324-31, Aug 75

A double-blind evaluation of betamethasone-17, 21-dipropionate (Diproderm ointment) in comparison with fluclorolone acetonide (Topilar ointment) in psoriasis. Hersle K, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(6):812-5, Dec 75

A double-blind comparative study between amcinonide and betamethasone valerate in the treatment of eczematoid conditions. Rocha GL, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(5):538-49, May 76

Steroid atrophy--a histological appraisal. Jones EW. **Dermatologica** 152 Suppl 1:107-15, 1976

Therapy of resistant psoriasis with topical corticosteroids and dimethylsulfoxide. Kaidbey KH. **Dermatologica** 152(5):316-20, 1976

Objective measurement of topically applied corticosteroids. Király K, et al. **Dermatologica** 152 Suppl 1:133-7, 1976

Topical treatment with urea-hydrocortisone in atopic dermatitis. A controlled study against betamethasone 17-valerate. Laurberg G. **Dermatologica** 151(1):30-3, 1975

Methods for the assessment of skin atrophogenicity of topical corticosteroids. Marks R. **Dermatologica** 152 Suppl 1:117-26, 1976

Treatment of melasma (chloasma) by local application of a steroid cream. Neering H. **Dermatologica** 151(6):349-53, 1975

Clinical trial comparing hydrocortisone 17-butyrate to betamethasone 17-valerate in a series of patients with eczematous skin diseases. Thormann J, et al. **Dermatologica** 152 Suppl 1:209-14, 1976

Betamethasone valerate compared by the oral and inhaled routes in childhood asthma. Frears J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(5):391-5, May 76

Betamethasone dipropionate: a new topical agent for the treatment of psoriasis. Superfon N, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(3):340-3, Nov 75

The influence of corticosteroids and topical indomethacin on sunburn erythema. Kaidbey KH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(3):153-6, Mar 76

A clinical study of the prophylactic use of betamethasone valerate and sodium cromoglycate in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. Wilson JA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(2):201-6, Feb 76

Properties and therapeutic uses of some corticosteroids with enhanced topical potency. Harris DM. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):711-6, May 75

The substitution of betamethasone valerate for systemic steroids in chronic asthmatics. Arora NS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 suppl 4:20-2, Sep 74

Betamethasone valerate in corticosteroid dependent chronic asthmatics. A preliminary report. Choo-Kang YF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 suppl 4:73-7, Sep 74

Norwegian scabies following topical steroid therapy. Clayton R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(599):657-9, Sep 75

Some observations on the use of corticosteroid aerosols in asthma. Dash CH. **Postgrad Med J** 50 suppl 4:25-32, Sep 74

Betamethasone valerate aerosol in asthmatic patients receiving long-term oral steroid therapy: double-blind controlled trial and follow-up of patients for 20 months. El-Shaboury AH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 suppl 4:15-7, Sep 74

Experience in the use of betamethasone valerate by aerosol in asthmatic children. Frears J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 suppl 4:50-3, Sep 74

The effect of betamethasone valerate inhalation on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis or normal adults. Friedman M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 suppl 4:11-14, Sep 74

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function and growth in asthmatic children on long term betamethasone valerate aerosol. Friedman M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 suppl 4:33-7, Sep 74

The effect of betamethasone valerate aerosol in exercise-induced asthma. Hills EA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 suppl 4:67-8, Sep 74

The effect of betamethasone valerate aerosol on exercise-induced asthma in children. Hodgson SV, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 suppl 4:69-73, Sep 74

Betamethasone valerate treatment of steroid dependent children. Howard K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 suppl 4:41-4, Sep 74

Growth velocity in children on oral corticosteroids and betamethasone valerate aerosol. Kuzemko JA. **Postgrad Med J** 50 suppl 4:38-40, Sep 74

A comparison of betamethasone valerate aerosol and sodium cromoglycate in children with reversible airways obstruction. Kuzemko JA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 suppl 4:53-9, Sep 74

Betamethasone valerate and beclomethasone dipropionate aerosols in patients with asthma. Loudon HW. **Postgrad Med J** 50 suppl 4:65-6, Sep 74

Plasma cortisol levels in normal subjects after inhaled corticosteroids. Sparkes CG. **Postgrad Med J** 50 suppl 4:9-11, Sep 74

Betamethasone valerate aerosol in children not on previous steroid therapy. Taylor B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 suppl 4:44-9, Sep 74

A double-blind assessment of betamethasone valerate in the control of asthma. Vernon DR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 suppl 4:78-80, Sep 74

Clinical response in asthma to oral and inhaled betamethasone valerate. Walker S. **Postgrad Med J** 50 suppl 4:18-20, Sep 74

Betamethasone valerate aerosol in asthmatics previously requiring long-term systemic steroids. Williams HO, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 suppl 4:23-4, Sep 74

The dissociation of topical from systemic effect in corticosteroids. Wilson L. **Postgrad Med J** 50 suppl 4:7-9, Sep 74

Intranasal betamethasone valerate in seasonal rhinitis. Coffman DA, et al. **Practitioner** 215(1289):665-8, Nov 75

Comparative double-blind trial of intra-articular injections of two long-acting forms of betamethasone. Husby G, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 4(3):118-20, 1975

Proceedings: Inhaled corticosteroids compared with oral prednisone in asthmatic patients commencing regular corticosteroids. Campbell IA. **Tubercle** 56(2):169, Jun 75

[Hydrocortisone butyrate (Locoid) compared with betamethasone valerate. A controlled clinical trail] Thormann J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(4):214-6, 19 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[New drugs. 20: Blocadren, Diprosone, Eryfer, Ludiomil and Naprpsyne] van der Meer J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(37):1415-6, 13 Sep 75 **(Dut)**

[Comparison between 2 steroid dosage forms in psoriasis and eczema] Björnberg A, et al. **Z Hautkr Suppl** 2:13-5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with a new topical steroid] Meyer-Rohn J. **Z Hautkr Suppl** 2:3-6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay for plasma betamethasone 17-benzoate. Mizuchi A, et al. **Steroids** 26(5):635-45, Nov 75

METABOLISM

Percutaneous absorption of betamethasone 17-benzoate measured by radioimmunoassay. Mizuchi A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(2):279-82, Aug 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cortisol in amniotic fluid and cord blood in relation to prenatal betamethasone load and delivery. Gennser G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(1):43-50, 1 Jan 76

Impact of betamethasone load given to pregnant women on endocrine balance of fetoplacental unit. Ohrlander SA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(3):228-36, 1 Oct 75

The effects of local steroid injections on tendons: a biomechanical and microscopic correlative study. Kennedy JC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 4(1):11-21, Jan-Feb 76

The effect of betamethasone on pressure-volume characteristics of nonfetal rat lungs. Sahebjami H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(4):493-6, Apr 76

Effect of some drugs on the glutamate dehydrogenase of the brain. Villela GG, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 45(3-4):585-7, 1973

Inhibition of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity by betamethasone and three of its esters with dermatological importance. Raab WP, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 253(2):113-8, 12 Sep 75

A protective action of an anti-inflammatory steroid on collagen synthesis in rat carrageenan granuloma in vitro.

Nakagawa H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(10):794–6, Oct 75

[Effect of glucocorticoides on the release of amino acids in the perfused rat hindquarter (author's transl)] Thienhaus R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(6):811–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of the effect on corticosteroids in the repairing process of damaged retinal lesion after photocoagulation (author's transl)] Nakano M. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(11):1594–607, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of various glucocorticoids on airway dynamics] Mima M, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(3):286–92, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A case of multiple neonatal haemangiomatosis with favourable outcome following steroid therapy. Schilirò G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(2):267–70, Mar 76

A comparison of two glucocorticoid regimens for acceleration of fetal lung maturation in premature labor. Whitt GG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(5):479–82, 1 Mar 76

Betamethasone dipropionate cream for the treatment of psoriasis. A collaborative evaluation. Charney P. **Arch Dermatol** 112(5):681–3, May 76

Effect of placebo substitution during long-term betamethasone valerate aerosol treatment in asthmatic children. Frears J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(5):387–92, May 75

Letter: Steroids and hypostatic eczema. Haeger K. **Br Med J** 1(6015):962–3, 17 Apr 76

A 12-month double-blind assessment of betamethasone valerate aerosol in the management of asthma. Vernon DR, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(3):261–6, May 76

Betamethasone dipropionate in psoriasis and atopic dermatitis. Savin RC. **Conn Med** 40(1):5–7, Jan 76

Analysis of a new highly active corticosteroid. Medansky RS, et al. **Ill Med J** 149(6):541–2,547, Jun 76

Glucocorticoid levels in maternal and cord serum after prenatal betamethasone therapy to prevent respiratiory distress syndrome. Ballard PL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(6):1548–54, Dec 75

Prenatal glucocorticoids for prevention of the respiratory distress syndrome. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(14):59, 2 Jul 76

Fluocinonide compared with betamethasone in the treatment of eczema and psoriasis. Ronn HH. **Practitioner** 216(1296):704–6, Jun 76

Betamethasone dipropionate ointment in the treatment of psoriasis and atopic dermatitis: a double-blind study. Vanderploeg DE. **South Med J** 69(7):862–3, Jul 76

Steroid treatment of brain edema. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(1):5–8, Jul 75

The influence of subconjunctival depot corticosteroid on choroidal detachment following retinal detachment surgery. Burton TC, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 79(6):OP845–9, Nov-Dec 75

[Early and 2-month postoperative otorhinolaryngologic study of 40 patients subjected to prolonged tracheal intubation; prevention of inflammatory complications by betamethasone] Gaultier M, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(5):403–7, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of 2 dermo-corticoids] Civatte J, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(4):227–8, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Statistical evaluation of Diproderm trials on 2700 patients by dermatologists and general practicians—comprehensive assessment] Konrad K. **Z Hautkr** 51(12):481–8, 15 JUN 76 **(Ger)**

[Therapy with cortisonoids in particular with betamethasone and longitudinal study of the time of growing in 23 cases of congenital adrenogenital syndrome in childhood] Natoli G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(22):1418–36, 23 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Anti-shock effect of corticosteroids—comparative study of hydrocortisone, methylprednisolone, dexamethansone, and betamethasone] Ogawa R. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(13):1358–62, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trial and evaluation of the new topical corticoide cream SCH 11460 in various dermatoses] Torres V, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 67(5–6):421–30, May-Jun 76 **(Spa)**

[Study of hypoxemia states under the action of betamethasone] Montero Benzo R. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(1):69–75, 15 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BETAMETHASONE 17-VALERATE see under **BETAMETHASONE**

BETAZOLE see under **PYRAZOLES**

BETEL see **ARECA**

BETHANECHOL see **METHACHOLINE COMPOUNDS**

BETHANECHOL COMPOUNDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The use of bethanechol chloride with tricyclic antidepressants. Everett HC. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(11):1202–4, Nov 75

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Urecholine test for denervated bladder–. Kiokno AC, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(3):233–5, Nov 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of bulbar acidification on gastric acid responses to urecholine in Pavlov pouch dogs. Nilsson G. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(3):258–62, NOV 75

Computer evaluation of the effect of urecholine on the spontaneous activity of smooth muscle from the urinary bladder of the rabbit. Keyser GF, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(3):189–95, Nov 75

[Effect of cyclic amp, papaverine and urecholine on antral gastrin secretion in dog] Säuberli H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(1–2):183–6, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Effects of cyclic AMP and urecholine on gastric secretion in the dog] Säuberli HA, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:261–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drug therapy for postragotomy gastric stasis. Sheiner HJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):608–11, Aug 76

[Bladder rehabilitation with bethanechol (Urecholin)] Melzer M. **Harefuah** 89(11):513–5, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

BETHANIDINE see under **GUANIDINES**

BETNELAN see **BETAMETHASONE**

BEVERAGES

Quinine-N-oxide—a urinary component after the consumption of quinine beverages. Jovanović J, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 35(2):137–9, 11 Mar 76

Subjective responses to alcoholic and non-alcoholic beverages by alcoholic respondents. Frankel A. **Behav Res Ther** 14(1):73–6, 1976

The role of foodstuffs and beverages in the cholera infection. pp. 97–104. Negri R, et al. **In: Diffusion and treatment of cholera infection. Roma, Instituto Poligrafico dello Stato, 1975. WC 262 I615p 1974.**

Heat resistance studies on yeast spp. causing spoilage in soft drinks. Put HM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(2):135–52, Apr 76

Effect of carbonated beverages and of an antiemetic containing carbohydrate and phosphoric acid on riboflavin bioavailability and salicylamide biotransformation in humans. Houston JB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(9):1504–7, Sep 75

Aluminum 'pop tops'. A hazard to child health. Burrington JD. **JAMA** 235(24):2614–7, 14 Jun 76

Editorial: Top of the pops. **Lancet** 2(7981):353, 14 Aug 76

Subjective ratings of sleep quality and anxiety after placebo, drug and a food drink. Adam K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(603):42–4, Jan 76

[Lyophilization of cashew juice. I. Processed juice] Fontinele EM, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 12(1):75–82, Jan-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of saccharin in soft drinks by molecular emission cavity analysis. Belcher R, et al. **Analyst** 101(1204):562–5, Jul 76

Determination of benzoic and sorbic acids in orange juice. Gutfinger T, et al. **Analyst** 101(1198):49–54, Jan 76

Determination of saccharin, sodium benzoate, and caffeine in beverages by reverse phase high-pressure liquid chromatography. Smyly DS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(1):14–9, Jan 76

Simple fluorimetric analysis of glycine in dietetic beverages. A student experiment. Coppola ED, et al. **J Chem Educ** 53(5):322–4, May 76

Modified method for the estimation of ascorbic acid from preserved juices and squashes. Sarwar M, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** (6 Pt 2):699–704, Dec 75

[On the determination of coffeine in soft drinks and coffeine-containing food preparations (author's transl)] Bernhard CG, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 158(5):295–9, 28 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simplification of the dinitrophenylhydrazine method for the photometric determination of ascorbic acid and dehydroascorbic acid in fruit juices. I. Application to juice of black current (author's transl)] Schmidt K, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 157(4):217–20, 7 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alterations caused by yeasts in vegetable flavoured soft drinks: effects of the manufacturing water (author's transl)] Turtura GC, et al. **Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um** 5(3):183–7, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ascorbic acid, sodium and potassium content in juices and fruits produced in Venezuela] Chávez JF, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 25(3):291–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

[An organoleptic method for determining optimal flavor composition of foods by exchange of constituents] Hoppe K. **Nahrung** 20(6):K7–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

BEZOARS

Trichobezoar: a collective analysis of 39 cases from India with a case report. Lal MM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(4):351–3, Apr 75

Trichobezoar. Dreznik Z, et al. **Int Surg** 61(4):219–21, Apr 76

Trichobezoar. Walls LL. **Ohio State Med J** 72(5):287–9, May 76

[Trichobezoar in a 10-year-old girl] Kramer WL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(44):1711–5, 1 Nov 75 **(Dut)**

[Trichobezoare] Hedayati EK. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(31):1287–8, 1 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Rare location of trichobezoars] Oganesian SZ. **Klin Khir** (7):46–7, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Trichobezoar of the stomach] Britvin AA. **Vestn Khir** 116(2):138, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Gastrectomy, phytobezoar and gastric candidiasis] Garijo Forcada JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(5):475–9, 15 Dec 75 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A complication of Gaviscon in a neonate – 'the Gavisconoma'. Hewitt GJ, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 12(1):47–8, Mar 76

COMPLICATIONS

Obstructive jaundice due to gastric trichobezoar. Schreiber H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(1):103–4, Feb 76

[Intestinal obstruction by a phytobezoar in post-gastrectomy patients; apropos of 2 cases] Bouliane R, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(8):1237–40, Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Phytobezoar in combination with a stomach ulcer] Iusubov DR. **Vestn Khir** 114(4):116, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Pseudoneoplastic formations in the stomach and intestine in pediatric practice] Bartin VS, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):32–3, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Pathology caused by phythobezoars] Arroyo Guijarro A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 46(5):565–70, Nov 75 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cellulase bezoar injection: a new endoscopic technique. Gold MH Jr, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(4):200–2, May 76

Letter: Gastric phytobezoar. Bruck HM. **JAMA** 231(1):26, 6 Jan 75

[Letter: Treatment of a postoperative phytobezoar by cellulase] Brette R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(42):3011, 6 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Postgastrectomy bezoars. Amjad H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(4):327–31, Oct 75

Lactobezoar, a complication of overconcentrated milk formula. Wexler HA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(2):261–2, Apr 76

Phytobezoars following gastric surgery. Buchholz RR. **Med Times** 104(8):82–9, Aug 76

Phytobezoar and obstruction of the small intestine following gastrectomy. Shapiro PD, et al. **West J Med** 124(6):506–8, Jun 76

[Hematobezoar in a female patient with varicose dilatation of esophageal veins] Aslanov TT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(11):141–2, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Gastrointestinal phytobezoars in Africans. Wicks AC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(5):392–6, Nov 75

PATHOLOGY

Trichophytobezoar of the entire small intestine: Report of a rare complication. Alvarez A, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 68(2):38–40, Feb 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Yeast bezoar formation following gastric surgery. Perttala Y, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(2):365–73, Oct 75

[A phytobezoar in the choledochous duct] Vitovec J. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(6):593–4, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Radiological appearance of yeast-like fungi and bezoars in the stomach after vagotomy and pyloroplasty (author's transl)] Raszke K, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(1):17–21, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Enzymatic softening and endoscopic destruction of a phytobezoar in an unoperated stomach Rozen P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(5):397–9, Nov 75

Letter: Dissolution of phytobezoar using pineapple juice. Feffer JL, et al. **JAMA** 236(14):1578, 4 Oct 76

VETERINARY

Fatal hairball in a long-haired hamster. Nelson WB. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(10):1193, Oct 75

BIBLE

Letter: The Balm of Gilead. Goldman L. **Arch Dermatol** 112(6):881, Jun 76

Moses and the evolution of Freud's Jewish identity. Bergmann MS. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 14(1):3–26, Mar 76

Mental disorders in the Bible and Talmud. Preuss J, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 13(3):221–38, Sep 75

Editorial: Adam's rib: essays on biblical medicine. Levin SS. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 22(3):70, 1975

Letter: Note on a biblical headache. Horton BT, et al. **JAMA** 234(10):1019, 8 Dec 75

Letter: A biblical headache. Rosner F. **JAMA** 235(13):1327, 29 Mar 76

The nature of biblical 'leprosy' and the use of alternative medical terms in modern translations of the Bible'. Hulse EV. **Med Hist** 20(2):203, Apr 76

On giving equal time to the teaching of evolution and creation. Moore JA. **Perspect Biol Med** 18(3):405–17, Spring 75

Skin disease in the Old Testament. Verbov JL. **Practitioner** 216(1292):229–36, Feb 76

[Ophthalmology in the Talmudic period. Part V. Ophthalmological treatment] Abraham FA, et al. **Harefuah** 88(12):582–4, 15 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

BIBLIOGRAPHY

see related
DOCUMENTATION

Bibliography Professor Dr L. Bolk. van Limborgh J, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 13(1–2):91–9, Mar 75 (260 ref.)

In memoriam: Dr. János Pórszász 1923–1974. Varga F. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 45(1–2):1–5, 1974

Paleoneurology 1804–1966: an annotated bibliography. Edinger T. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 49(1–6):3–258, 1975

The primary hereditary dystonias: genetic classification of 768 families and revised estimate of gene frequency, autosomal recessive form, and selected bibliography. Eldridge R, et al. **Adv Neurol** 14:457–74, 1976

Use of pharmacokinetic principles in drug therapy: a suggested topic outline and reading list. Schumacher GE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(6):590–5, Jun 76

Timely topics in microbiology: mycology, 1973. Branson D. **Am J Med Technol** 41(12):463–71, Dec 75

Timely topics in microbiology: Nonenteric gram negatives, 1973. Branson D. **Am J Med Technol** 42(2):54–9, Feb 76

Books of the year. **Am J Nurs** 76(1):76–87, Jan 76

Publications of Michael J. Hogan. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(3 Pt 1):332–6, Sep 75

Thomas W. McKern 1920–1974. Steele DG. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 43(2):160–4, Sep 75

Charles Weer Goff 1897–1975. Stewart TD. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 44(2):221–2, Mar 76

A bookshelf on radiological health. Wilms HG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 65(11):1231–7, Nov 75

In memoriam: Nathalie Masse 1919–1975. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(3):285–90, May 76

Nephrology: an annotated bibliography of recent literature. References to journal articles and other papers. **Ann Intern Med** 84(1):104–9, Jan 76

Infectious disease: An annotated bibliography of recent literature. References to journal articles and other papers. **Ann Intern Med** 84(2):228–32, Feb 76

Allergy and clinical immunology: an annotated bibliography of recent literature. References to journal articles and other papers. **Ann Intern Med** 84(4):505–9, Apr 76

Neurology: an annotated bibliography of recent literature. References to journal articles and other papers. **Ann Intern Med** 84(5):618–23, May 76

Hematology–oncology: an annotated bibliography of recent literature. References to journal articles and other papers. **Ann Intern Med** 84(6):758–62, Jun 76

Letter: Reading in internal medicine. **Ann Intern Med** 84(6):748–9, Jun 76

Pulmonary disease: an annotated bibliography of recent literature. References to journal articles and other papers. **Ann Intern Med** 85(1):135–9, Jul 76

Rheumatology: an annotated bibliography of recent literature. References to journal articles and other papers. **Ann Intern Med** 85(2):264–9, Aug 76

Gastroenterology: an annotated bibliography of recent literature: Reference to journal articles and other papers. **Ann Intern Med** 85(3):406–11, Sep 76

A library for internists. II. Recommended by the American College of Physicians. Allyn R. **Ann Intern Med** 84(3):346–73, Mar 76

Letter: Endoscopy in the 'library.' Brick IB. **Ann Intern Med** 85(1):134, Jul 76

Letter: Bioethics bibliography. Walters L. **Ann Intern Med** 85(3):397, Sep 76

DermLit. A year's experience with a computerized literature search service. Levit F, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 111(10):1355–6, Oct 75

Bibliography of secondary sources on the history of dermatology. II. Obituaries and biographies in English journals before 1973: M through Z. Parish LC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 111(9):1188–99, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Bibliography of secondary sources on the history of dermatology. II. Obituaries and biographies in English journals before 1973: A through L. Parish LC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 111(8):1036–48, Aug 75

A tribute to Professor Alexander B. Gutman Ph.D., M.D. June 7, 1902 – May 4, 1973. Yu TF. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(6 Suppl):x–xii, Nov–Dec 75

Percy Stocks: an appreciation. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 29(2):65–72, Jun 75

Obituary: Ivane Beritashvili, 1885–1974. Doty RW Sr. **Brain Res** 93(3):375–84, 15 Aug 75 (16 ref.)

Bibliography. Goethe H, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 26(2):153–8, 1975

Bibliography of Dr. Guy L. Odom. **Clin Neurosurg** 22:22–8, 1975

Microsurgery bibliography. Supplement to 'Practical Microsurgery'. Daniel RK, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 3(1):159–61, Jan 76

Curriculum vitae: Luyet BJ **Cryobiology** 12(4):440–53, Aug 75

Current articles in developmental medicine, child neurology, cerebral palsy and kindred subjects. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(6):830–5, Dec 75

Developmental medicine and child neurology. Current articles. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(3):408–14, Jun 76

Bibliography of developmental medicine and child neurology: selected books and articles received in 1975. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** (36):1–111, 1975

Diabetes in the mouse due to two mutant genes – a bibliography. Staats J. **Diabetologia** 11(4):325–7, Aug 75

Review of literature on diseases of the colon and rectum. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(2):179–87, Mar 76

Review of literature on diseases of the colon and rectum. 1974, part VI. Rowe RJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(1):78–97, Jan–Feb 76

Review of literature on diseases of the colon and rectum: 1975, part II. Rowe RJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(3):272–83, Apr 76

Review of literature on diseases of the colon and rectum: 1975, part iv. University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Dallas, Texas.. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(5):475–85, Jul–Aug 76

A health view of asbestos: an annotated literature collection—1960–1974. Huff JE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 9:341–462, Dec 74

Health effects of vinyl chloride monomer: an annotated literature collection. Warren H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 11:251–319, Jun 75

Bibliography. Morf M. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 4:283–307, 1975

Ichiro Miyazaki: appreciation of contributions to parasitology. Morishita K. **Exp Parasitol** 39(2):171–85, Apr 76

Bibliography of Emil Godlewski, Jr. 1875–1944. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 23(3):195–8, 1975

The rise of primatology in the twentieth century. Schultz AH. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 26(1):5–23, 1976

The quality of research is strained. Seltzer MM. **Gerontologist** 15(6):503–7, Dec 75

Bibliography on longevity, ageing and parental age effects in Drosophila. Soliman MH, et al. **Gerontology** 22(5):380–410, 1976

An annotated bibliography on consultation. Li Wang V. **Health Educ Monogr** 3(4):403–13, Winter 75

Antibiotics literature index–a select bibliography. Bannur BB, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 17(1–2):43–103, Aug–Nov 74

Dysbarism–related osteonecrosis. An annotated bibliography. pp. 249–68. Werts MF, et al.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism–related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.

Comprehensive bibliography of the myelofibrosis–osteosclerosis syndrome. pp. 331–458.
In: Burkhardt R, et al., ed. Dahlem Workshop on Myelofibrosis–Osteosclerosis syndrome. Braunschweig, Vieweg, 1975. W3 AD244 v.16 1974.

Bibliography on groundwater pollution. pp. 465–99. Cole JA, et al.
In: Cole JA, ed. Groundwater pollution in Europe. Port Washington, N.Y., Water Information Center, 1974. WA 689 C7513g 1974.

Extracts relating to instances of groundwater pollution. pp. 500–16. Stringer JL.
In: Cole JA, ed. Groundwater pollution in Europe. Port Washington, N.Y., Water Information Center, 1974. WA 689 C7513g 1974.

References. pp. 52–61.
In: Huey FL, ed. Psychiatric nursing 1946 to 1974: a report on the state of the art. New York, American Journal of Nursing, 1975. WY 160 P973 1974.

Group theory in nursing practice. pp. 15–22. Nakagawa H.
In: Huey FL, ed. Psychiatric nursing 1946 to 1974: a report on the state of the art. New York, American Journal of Nursing, 1975. WY 160 P973 1974.

Use of milieu therapy. pp. 23–35. Sills GM.
In: Huey FL, ed. Psychiatric nursing 1946 to 1974: a report on the state of the art. New York, American Journal of Nursing, 1975. WY 160 P973 1974.

Family therapy. pp. 36–49. Smoyak SA.
In: Huey FL, ed. Psychiatric nursing 1946 to 1974: a report on the state of the art. New York, American Journal of Nursing, 1975. WY 160 P973 1974.

A selected bibliography on taurine 1967–1975. pp 379–89. Barbeau A, et al.
In: Huxtable R, Barbeau A, ed. Taurine. New York, Raven Press, 1975 W3 IN923E 1975t. (212 ref.)

The scanning electron microscope in biology: a bibliography. pp. 637–700. Johnson VE.
In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.

Genetics and the law. Selected recent bibliography. pp. 495–515.
In: Milunsky A, Annas GJ, ed. Genetics and the law. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QZ 50 N28g 1975.

Surveys of drug use among young people. Blumberg HH. **Int J Addict** 10(4):699–719, 1975

A bibliography of substance abuse literature 1967–1973. Schmidt GL. **Int J Addict** 10(5):795–800, 1975

Over–the–counter topical antibiotic products: data on safety and efficacy. Anderson V. **Int J Dermatol** 15(2 Suppl):1–118, Mar 76

Bibliography of secondary sources on the history of dermatology. Parish LC. **Int J Dermatol** 15(3):206–14, Apr 76

The group psychotherapy literature: 1974. Reddy WB, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 25(4):429–79, Oct 75 (430 ref.)

One hundred first critical bibliography of the history of science and its cultural influences (to January 1976). Neu J. **Isis** 67(240):1–179, 1976

Medical writing: building bibliographies and taking notes. Peterson B. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(10):922–5, Jun 76

Bibliography of paper and thin–layer chromatography 1970–1973 and survey of applications. **J Chromatogr** 5 SUPPL:1–455, 1976

A tribute to Clement A Fox. Member of the Editoral Board 1966—1973. Cowan WM. **J Comp Neurol** 168(1):1–6, 1 Jul 76

Clifford Ladd Prosser. Greenberg MJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 194(1):5–12, Oct 75

A bibliography of doctoral dissertations on aging from American institutions of higher learning, 1973–1975. Mueller JE, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(4):471–83, Jul 76

Current publications in gerontology and geriatrics. Shock NW. **J Gerontol** 30(6):718–38, Nov 75

Current publications in gerontology and geriatrics. Shock NW. **J Gerontol** 31(4):489–511, Jul 76

Current publications in gerontology and geriatrics. Shock NW. **J Gerontol** 31(3):360–82, May 76

Current publications in gerontology and geriatrics. Shock NW. **J Gerontol** 31(5):619–39, Sep 76

Tawfik Hefnawy (1940–1975). Hoogstraal H. **J Med Entomol** 13(1):48, 29 May 76

Tribute to A. van Harreveld Wiersma CA. **J Neurobiol** 6(1):iv–xiii, 1–2, Jan 75

Consultation and reference sources for occupational health. Lee WR. **J Occup Med** 17(7):446–56, Jul 75

Harold Eugene Finley 1905–1975. In Memoriam. Corliss JO. **J Protozool** 23(1):1–3, Feb 76

New aids for instruction. Beyrer MK. **J Sch Health** 45(8):475–7, Oct 75

New aids for instruction. Beyrer MK. **J Sch Health** 46(2):110–3, Feb 76

A sample reference library for the emergency department. Kirz HL, et al. **JACEP** 1(3):200–1, Mar 76

The spontaneously hypertensive rat (11). Proceedings of XI Annual Scientific Meeting of the Council for the Spontaneously Hypertensive Rat (SHR) September 27, 1975, Tokyo. **Jpn Heart J** 17(3):338–42, May 76

[Foreign literature on antibiotics—110] **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(4):649–54, Aug 75

Foreign literature on antibiotics. CXI. **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(5):714–26, Oct 75

[Foreign literature on antibiotics, CXII] **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(6):808–16, Dec 75

[Foreign literature on antibiotics, CXIII] **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(1):154–6, Jan 76

[Foreign literature on antibiotics. CXIV] **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(2):222–8, Feb 76

Foreign literature on antibiotics, CXVI. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(4):436–8, Apr 76

[Foreign literature references on antibiotics. CXVII] **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(5):594–6, May 76

[Foreign literature on antibiotics. CXX] **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(8):765–70, Aug 76

[Foreign literature on antibiotics. CXIX] **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(7):717–20, Jul 76

Foreign literature on antibiotics, CXVIII. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(6):690–4, Jun 76

Literatures. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(1):67–71, Jan 75

[Literature] **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(6):676–80, Jun 75

Literature. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(3):380–3, Mar 75

Literature. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(5):572–6, May 75

Literature on hematology. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(10):996–1001, Oct 75

Literature. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(9):914–8, Sep 75

[Literatures (author's transl)] **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(4):458–62, Apr 76

Observations on the distribution of data–processing articles in the biomedical periodical literature. Bergseng JF. **Methods Inf Med** 13(2):103–9, Apr 74

Interactive data processing in medicine—man–machine dialogue—(bibliography). Köhler CO, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 15(2):102–20, Apr 76

The collection and processing of medical history data. McLean ER, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 14(3):150–63, Jul 75

A bibliography of blastomycosis and paracoccidioidomycosis. Al–Doory Y, et al. **Mycopathologia** 56(3):159–206, 21 Nov 75

National Association of Broadcasters – Poison Control Centers Poison Prevention Week. **Natl Clgh Poison Control Cent Bull** :2–8, Nov–Dec 75

Women and drug abuse: a bibliography. Valentine NM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(3):559–63, Sep 76
Reference sources for nursing; revised by a committee of the Interagency Council on Library Resources for Nursing. **Nurs Outlook** 24(5):317–22, May 76
SAM Complex Coordinator and Multidimensional Pursuit Test: annotated bibliographies. Benel RA. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):327–38, Feb 76
Hemispheric factors and scanning dynamics in the processing of briefly exposed stimuli by human subjects: bibliography. Fudin R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):299–310, Aug 75
Early perceptual development in humans and animals: a bibliography of English language papers, 1967–1974. Lederman SJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):875–94, Dec 75
Piaget's theory and exceptional children: a bibliography, 1963–1973. Warner BJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):255–61, Aug 75
Bibliography: supplement to Piaget's theory and exceptional children, 1963–1973. Warner BJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):212–4, Aug 76
Annotated bibliography for preventive health care strategies for health maintenance organizations. Peacock PB, et al. **Prev Med** 4(3):328–72, Sep 75
A bibliography on the biology and pharmacology of lithium—appendix II. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(1):49–74, Jan 76
A bibliography on the biology and pharmacology of lithium—appendix II. Schou M. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(2):69–83, Apr 76
Reflections on fifty years of publications on the history of general biology and special embryology. Oppenheimer JM. **Q Rev Biol** 50(4):373–87, Dec 75
In memoriam–Eörs Bajusz 1926–1973. Abelmann WH. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 6:5–20, 1975
Letter: More literature on adult illiterates. Pascoe T. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 2(1):18, Mar 75
Major reviews chronological list, 1968–1975. **Surv Ophthalmol** 20(3):232, Nov–Dec 75
Obituary. Schober H. **Vision Res** 16(5):439–44, 1976
Studies on the epidemiology and biology of trichinellosis in Poland (1964–1974). Gerwel C, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 21(4–5):513–40, 1975
[The 65th birthday of Assistant Prof. Zdeněk Vejrosta, C. Sc] Cecava J. **Cesk Stomatol** 75(6):462–4, Dec 75 **(Cze)**
[Bibliography of scientific papers of the Charles' University Medical School at Hradec Králové] Horáková J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 17(1–2):43–91, 1974 **(Cze)**
[Bibliography in pharmacovigilance] Efthymiou ML. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 8(5):319–20, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Vision in fish. An historical and analytical bibliography] Feuerwerker E, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 34(4):221–85, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A sample of various publications appearing in 1973–1974 concerning the undesirable effects of drugs] Lechat P, et al. **Therapie** 30(3):381–405, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**
[Undesirable effects of drugs. Sampling of various publications appearing 1974–1975 on the undesirable effects of drugs] Lechat P, et al. **Therapie** 31(1):129–45, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**
[Johann Friedrich Meckel (1724–1774). A bio–ergographical essay] Schierhorn H. **Anat Anz** 137(3):221–56, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Bibliography of the writings of Johann Franz Gallette (1774–1838), dentist in Mainz] Riethe P. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(7):447–50, Jul 75 **(Ger)**
[Annotated bibliography of German literature on behavior therapy of stuttering] Wendlandt W, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 27(4):307–17, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Erwin H Ackerknecht on his 70th birthday] Walser H. **Gesnerus** 33(1–2):1–7, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Miscellaneous publications concerning microscopic equipment or methods] **Microsc Acta** 77(2):198–200, Jul 75 **(Ger)**
[Cytochemistry and histochemistry] **Microsc Acta** 77(2):187–91, Jul 75 **(Ger)**
[Electron microscopy] **Microsc Acta** 77(2):177–87, Jul 75 **(Ger)**
[Autoradiography] **Microsc Acta** 77(2):191–2, Jul 75 **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of images] **Microsc Acta** 77(2):195–8, Jul 75 **(Ger)**
[Combinations of different methods of microscopy] **Microsc Acta** 77(2):194–5, Jul 75 **(Ger)**
[General principles for microscopy (dyestuffs, preparation methods)] **Microsc Acta** 77(2):166–8, Jul 75 **(Ger)**
[Optical microscopy] **Microsc Acta** 77(2):168–76, Jul 75 **(Ger)**
[Microprobe methods] **Microsc Acta** 77(2):192–4, Jul 75 **(Ger)**
[Cytochemistry and histochemistry] **Microsc Acta** 77(4):374–8, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Microscopic equipment and methods. General principles, preparation, equipment, dye–stuffs, laboratory] **Microsc Acta** 77(4):366–9, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Microprobe methods] **Microsc Acta** 77(4):379–81, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Electron microscopy] **Microsc Acta** 77(4):372–4, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Autoradiography] **Microsc Acta** 77(4):378, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Microscopic equipment and methods] **Microsc Acta** 77(4):386–7, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Microscopic equipment and methods. Evaluation of images] **Microsc Acta** 77(4):382–6, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Microscopic equipment and methods. Combinations of different methods] **Microsc Acta** 77(4):381, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Optical microscopy] **Microsc Acta** 77(4):369–72, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Publications concerning microscopic equipment and methods (author's transl)] **Microsc Acta** 78(1):57–95, Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Melanie Klein's contributions to psychoanalysis] Money–Kyrle RE. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 29(3):223–41, Mar 75 **(Ger)**
[Results of the Report of the International Commision for Radiation Protection (ICRP), 1969–1973] Moskaljev JI. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 15(5):693–5, 1974 **(Ger)**
[New Soviet literature on broncho–pneumology 1975 (author's transl)] Wunderlich P. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 143(2):197–8, May 75 **(Ger)**
[Periodontology in daily practice] Lange DE. **ZWR** 84(8):359–60, 25 Apr 75 **(Ger)**
[Bibliographical introduction to the history of neurology and psychiatry in Italy] Lützenkirchen G. **Med Secoli** 12(2):285–308, May–Aug 75 **(Ita)**
[Elvio H. Sadun] Biocca E. **Parassitologia** 16(1):3–18, Jan–Apr 74 **(Ita)**
[Literature on antibiotics in Japan—136] **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(4):643–8, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**
[Literature on antibiotics in Japan. CXXXVII] **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(5):696–713, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**
[Literature on antibiotics in Japan, CXXXVIII] **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(6):801–7, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**
[Literature on antibiotics in Japan, CXXXIX] **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(1):152–3, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**
[Bibliography of antibiotics in Japan, CXXXX] **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(2):219–21, Feb 76 **(Jpn)**
[Foreign literature on antibiotics, CXV] **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(3):347–50, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**
[Bibliography on antibotics in Japan, CXXXXI] **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(3):344–6, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**
[Literature on antibiotics in Japan, CXXXXII] **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(4):430–5 passim, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**
[Japanese literature on antibiotics. CXXXX III] **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(5):592–3, May 76 **(Jpn)**
[Japanese literature on antibiotics. CXXXXV] **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(7):714–6, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**
[Japanese literature on antibiotics. CXXXXVI] **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(8):760–1, Aug 76 **(Jpn)**
[Literature on antibiotics in Japan, CXXXXIV] **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(6):687–9, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**
[Bibliography of Japanese literature, 1974 (Bibliography)] **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(6):644–74, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**
[Hydrogenase (author's transl)] Yagi T. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 20(5):493–515, 1 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**
[Polish bibliography of history of medicine] Jedlińska M. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 39(1):107–16, 1976 **(Pol)**
[Associate Professor Danuta Laskowska] Krysa–Leszczyńska D. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 38(3–4):383–6, 1975 **(Pol)**
[Leon Nencki—the forgotten Warsaw physician and propagator of hygine (1848–1904)] Szwejcerowa A. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 39(1):81–91, 1976 **(Pol)**
[Papers on problems of stomatology published in Polish non–stomatological medical periodicals in 1974] Masztalerz A. **Czas Stomatol** 28(11):1131–4, Nov 75 **(Pol)**
[In memoriam; Prof. Stanisław Mahrburg (1/23/1886–9/19/1974)] Rożynek M. **Patol Pol** 26(4):465–70, Oct–Dec 75 **(Pol)**
[Dr. Paweł Goldstein (December 18, 1884 – January 24, 1942)] **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(4):541–4, Apr 76 **(Pol)**
[Bibliography of Polish urology during the years 1970–1971] Chojna JW. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(11A):1357–405, Nov 75 **(Pol)**
[Bibliography of Polish urological literature in the years 1972–1973] Chojna JW. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(6A):821–58, Jun 76 **(Pol)**
[Professor Włodzimierz Mozołowski] Zydowo M, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 22(1):3–10, 1976 **(Pol)**
[Prof. Witold Stefański's publications] Slusarski W. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(1):19–35, 1976 **(Pol)**
[Nina Aleksandrovna Dzhavakhishvili (on her 60th birthday)] Chichinadze N. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(11):119–25, Nov 75 **(Rus)**
[Books and publications in the field of oncology, published in the 4th trimester of 1975] Rabtseva MT. **Vopr Onkol** 22(4):123, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Bibliography and search for information in otorhinolaryngology] Kolesnik TE. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):44–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIBLIOGRAPHY, DESCRIPTIVE

Bibliographic controls for audiovisuals: recommendations based on response to a questionnaire in the field of nursing education. Brantz MH. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 64(1):57–60, Jan 76
Resources in environmental chemistry. I. An annotated bibliography of the chemistry of pollution and resources. Moore JW, et al. **J Chem Educ** 53(3):167–71, Mar 76
Resources in environmental chemistry. II. An annotated bibliography of water, life and health, and population problems. Moore JW, et al. **J Chem Educ** 53(4):240–3, Apr 76

BIBLIOGRAPHY, NATIONAL

The collection and dissemination of information on nutrition science with special reference to the United Kingdom. Leitch I. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 2(2–3):59–79, 1976 (102 ref.)

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MEDICINE

Editorial: Finding the other literature of medicine. **Ann Intern Med** 84(4):488–9, Apr 76
Letter: Reference: references. Hannington–Kiff JG. **Lancet** 2(7927):235, 2 Aug 75
[Reorganization of the Meditsinskiĭ Referativnyĭ Zhurnal] Zhukov GA. **Sov Zdravookhr** (10):92–5, 1975 **(Rus)**

BIBLIOMANIA see under **BOOK COLLECTING**

BICARBONATES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral rehydration in acute gastro–enteritis in young children. Naik NV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(2):127–33, Feb 76
Oral glucose–electrolyte solution in the treatment of cholera and other diarrhoeas. De S. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(8):230–2, 16 Oct 75
Prophylaxis against hypocalcemia in low–birth–weight infants requiring bicarbonate infusion. Nervez CT, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):439–42, Sep 75
Prophylaxis against hypocalcemia in low–birth–weight infants requiring bicarbonate infusion. Nervez CT, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):439–42, Sep 75
Letter: Oral rehydration in rural India. Sedgwick JR, et al. **Lancet** 1(7970):1194–5, 29 May 76
Rationale for not using bicarbonate. Matz R. **NY State J Med** 76(8):1299–1303, Aug 76
Growth and mineral metabolism in very low birth weight infants. I. Comparison of the effects of two modes of NaHCO3 treatment of late metabolic acidosis. Radde IC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(7):564–8, Jul 75
[Simplified technic of alkalinization of the newborn infant in the delivery room] Dellenbach P. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):455–7, 1972 **(Fre)**
[Prevention of motion sickness by means of intravenous injection of sodium bicarbonate] Hasegawa T. **Med J Osaka Univ** 25(3–4):185–93, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of electroaerosols of prednisolone and hypertonic solution of chloride and sodium bicarbonate] Sulmanova RA. **Pediatriia** (1):50, Jan 74 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iatrogenic hyperosmolality in critically ill low–birth–weight infants. Horváth M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 16(3–4):231–42, 1975
Letter: Cerebral oedema in diabetic ketoacidosis. Moore J. **Br Med J** 3(5982):540, 30 Aug 75
Hyperosmolal state following cardiac arrest. pp. 123–5. Weil MH, et al. **In: National Conference on Standards for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiac Care. Dallas, American Heart Assoc, 1975. WG 205 N273p 1973.**
Letter: Buffer therapy and intraventricular haemorrhage. Wigglesworth JS. **Lancet** 1(7953):249, 31 Jan 76

ANALYSIS

A new diagnostic test for pancreatic disorders by examination of parotid saliva. Kakizaki G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(5):437–45, May 76
The bicarbonate ion concentration of Krebs–Henseleit solution. Stacey NH, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(1):103–5, Feb 76
pH and bicarbonate excretion in the rat parotid gland as a function of salivary rate. Sommer HM, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 355(4):353–60, 2 Apr 75
[Proceedings: Bicarbonates and cyclic AMP in pure human pancreatic juice: dosage–effect curve with synthetic secretin] Domschke S, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):246–7, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Evaluation of an automated coulometric back–titration analysis of bicarbonate. Meier SJ, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 42(2):35–8, Feb 76
Fetal acid–base balance. I. Interdependence of maternal and fetal PCO2 and bicarbonate concentration. Chang A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** (1):61–4, 1 May 76
Value of capillary blood gas analyses in the management of acute respiratory distress. Begin R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(6):879–81, Dec 75
Letter: Comparisons of calculated and determined bicarbonate values in plasma. Hastings AB. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 5(4):308, Jul–Aug 75
Letter: Evaluation of the Oxford Titra–Chem, an instrument for the determination of bicarbonate, calcium, and chloride in serum. Roche PA, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(13):2000, 2002, Dec 75
Analog computer for base excess and HCO3–from pH and PCO2 electrodes. Severinghaus JW. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(1):77–81, Jan 76
The arginine–6–14C (14C–bicarbonate) method of measuring plasma protein synthetic rate and its simplification. pp.

85–98. Reeve EB, et al.
In: Bianchi R, et al., ed. Plasma protein turnover. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WH 400 P715p 1974.
The mobilization of calcium and bicarbonate by raised concentrations of potassium in the haemolymph of the snail, Helix pomatia. Burton RF, et al. **J Exp Biol** 64(3):603–14, Jun 76
The effect of the plasma bicarbonate level on proximal tubule sodium reabsorption in NH4Cl-loaded dogs. Levin DL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(5):804–12, May 76
Isohydric regulation of plasma potassium by bicarbonate in the rat. Farley DS, et al. **Kidney Int** 9(4):333–43, Apr 76
Acid–base measurements of arterial, venous and capillary blood in the dog. Klingström B, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 28(6):289–94, Jun 76
[Transmembrane exchange of Cl- and HCO3- in erythrocytes: direct action of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors on the transport mechanism] Motais R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 280(9):1119–22, 3 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of the blood bicarbonate buffer system in the mechanism of fish adaptation to different levels of carbonic acid in an aqueous medium] Romanenko VD, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 48(3):360–4, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Proceedings: Ventricular fluid lactate, pyruvate, bicarbonate and pH in unconscious brain injury patients under controlled ventilation. Cold G, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 31(3–4):266–7, 1975
Effect of potassium depletion on cerebrospinal fluid bicarbonate homeostasis. Nattie EE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):579–87, Aug 76
Dual contribution theory of regulation of CSF HCO3 in respiratory acidosis. Hasan FM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(4):559–67, Apr 76
Importance of changes in plasma HCO–3 on regulation of CSF HCO–3 in respiratory alkalosis. Choma L.
Respir Physiol 26(2):265–78, Apr 76
Dependence of CSF on plasma bicarbonate during hypocapnia and hypoxemic hypocapnia. Pelligrino DA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 26(1):11–26, Feb 76

METABOLISM

Metabolism of histamine in secreting and isolated canine stomach. Code CF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(1):219–27, Jan 76
Intracellular bicarbonate of skeletal muscle under different metabolic states. Khuri RN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(1):228–32, Jan 76
Myocardial CO2 buffering: role of transmembrane transport of H+ or HCO3-ions. Strome DR, et al.
Am J Physiol 230(4):1037–41, Apr 76
Implications of the neutral carrier Cl–HCO3– exchange mechanism in gastric mucosa. Rehm WS, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 264:442–55, 30 Dec 75
Effects of 4–acetamido–4'–isothiocyano–2,(R)–disulfonic stilbene on ion transport in turtle bladders. Ehrenspeck G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(3):555–8, 6 Feb 76
Effects of maleate on renal reabsorption of bicarbonate. Gmaj P, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 4:101–5, 1975
On the mechanism of action of triamterene: effects on transport of Na+, K+, and H+/HCO3– -ions. Knauf H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(1):43–50, 30 Jan 76
Ion transport across renal proximal tubule: analysis of luminal, contraluminal and paracellular transport steps. Frömter E. **Fortschr Zool** 23(2–3):248–60, 1975
Pathways and driving forces for salt and water absorption from rat kidney proximal tubule. pp. 15–26. Frömter E.
In: Colloque Européen de physiologie rénale. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WJ 300 E89c 1974.
Studies on the intrarenal carbonic anhydrase and mechanisms behind bicarbonate reabsorption. p. 170. Karlmark B, et al.
In: Colloque Européen de physiologie rénale. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WJ 300 E89c 1974.
Water and electrolytes of exocrine secretions. pp. 179–91. Dearborn DG.
In: Mangos JA, Talamo RC, ed. Cystic fibrosis: projections into the future. New York, Stratton, 1976. WI 820 C9995 1976. (69 ref.)
The vitamin K–dependent incorporation of H14CO3– into prothrombin. pp. 151–5. Suttie JW, et al.
In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975.
The rates of ion movement from plasma to aqueous humor in the dogfish, Squalus acanthias. Maren TH, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 14(9):662–73, Sep 75
The rates of movement of Na+, Cl–, and HCO–3 from plasma to posterior chamber: effect of acetazolamide and relation to the treatment of glaucoma. Maren TH.
Invest Ophthalmol 15(5):356–64, May 76
Rate of bicarbonate–chloride exchange in human red cells at 37 degrees C. Klocke RA. **J Appl Physiol** 40(5):707–14, May 76
A micropuncture study of the effect of parathyroid hormone on renal bicarbonate reabsorption. Bank N, et al.
J Clin Invest 58(2):336–44, Aug 76
Proximal bicarbonate reabsorption during Ringer and albumin infusions in the rat. Levine DZ, et al.
J Clin Invest 57(6):1490–7, Jun 76
Anion transport processes in the mammalian superficial proximal straight tubule. Schafer JA, et al.
J Clin Invest 58(2):500–13, Aug 76
Branchial ion uptake in arctic grayling: resting values and effects of acid–base disturbance. Cameron JN.
J Exp Biol 64(3):711–25, Jun 76
The effect of acetazolamide on the movements of anions into the posterior chamber of the dog eye. Zimmerman TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(2):510–6, Feb 76
Transmembrane exchange of chloride with bicarbonate ion in mammalian red blood cells: evidence for a sulphonamide–sensitive 'carrier'. Cousin JL, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 253(2):385–99, Dec 75
Bicarbonate reabsorption in chronic renal failure. Arrud JA, et al. **Kidney Int** 9(6):481–8, Jun 76
Effect of intraluminal bicarbonate and chloride on fluid absorption by the rat renal proximal tubule. Bank N, et al. **Kidney Int** 9(6):457–66, Jun 76
Dilution acidosis and contraction alkalosis: review of a concept. Garella S, et al. **Kidney Int** 8(5):279–83, Nov 75
Acute effects of parathyroid hormone on proximal bicarbonate transport in the dog. Puschett JB, et al.
Kidney Int 9(6):501–10, Jun 76
Distribution of bicarbonate between blood and cerebrospinal fluid in the neonatal rat in metabolic acidosis and alkalosis. Johanson CE, et al. **Life Sci** 19(5):691–700, 1 Sep 76
Letter: Glomerular–tubular balance for biocarbonate. Phillips PJ. **Nephron** 16(6):476–7, 1976
The effect of carbonic anhydrase inhibition on bicarbonate reabsorption. Slaughter BD, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 362(3):203–8, 6 Apr 76
Bicarbonate excretion in kwashiorkor. Shine B, et al.
S Afr Med J 49(34):1398–400, 9 Aug 75
Evidence against bicarbonate reabsorption in the ascending limb, particularly as disclosed by free–water clearance studies. Seldin DW, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 48(4):337–47, Sep 75
[Mean whole–body pHi and intracellular bicarbonate concentrations in patients with chronic kidney failure] Saborowski F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:983–6, 1975 **(Ger)**
[New aspects of the bicarbonate transport in the exocrine pancreas] Simon B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1271–3, 1975 **(Ger)**
[HCO3–stimulated ATPase from rat tissue homogenates] Ivashchenko AT, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(5):1091–3, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of bicarbonate buffer on the activity of cytoplasmic and mitochondrial alanine aminotransferase. Lysiak W, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 22(3):211–20, 1975
Ionic requirements of proximal tubular sodium transport. I. Bicarbonate and chloride. Green R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1205–15, Nov 75
Effect of the CO–2–bicarbonate buffer system on the water and ion contents of rat renal cortical slices. Cooke KR.
Biochim Biophys Acta 437(1):280–8, 23 Jun 76
Properties of a bicarbonate–stimulated ATPase from rat uterus. Iritani N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(4):863–8, 15 Jul 76
A major site of bicarbonate effect in system II reaction. Evidence from ESR signal IIvf, fast fluorescence yield changes and delayed light emission. Jursinic P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 440(2):322–30, 13 Aug 76
HCO–3–activated adenosine triphosphatase in intestinal mucosa of the eel. Morisawa M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 445(2):458–63, 14 Sep 76
Bicarbonate requirements for culture of one–cell rabbit ova to blastocysts. Kane MT. **Biol Reprod** 12(5):552–5, Jun 75
The effects of temperature and inhibitors on HCO3–stimulated swelling and ion uptake of monkey cerebral cortex. Bourke RS, et al. **Brain Res** 105(2):309–23, 26 Mar 76
Bicarbonate inhibition of rat kidney aconitate hydratase isoenzymes. Stępiński J, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 4:65–9, 1975
Apparent co–operative effect of hydrogen carbonate (HCO–3) on pigeon kidney pyruvate carboxylase. Dugal BS. **Enzyme** 21(4):317–26, 1976
Intragastric NaHCO3 perfusion and vagal–induced ulcer formation in the rat stomach. Ogle CW, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 37(1):197–201, May 76
Electronmicroscopic observations on the effects of orally administered aspirin and aspirin–bicarbonate mixtures on the development of gastric mucosal damage in the rat. Rainsford KD. **Gut** 16(7):514–27, Jul 75
The effects of CO2 and bicarbonate on the intracellular pH of snail neurones. pp. 288–93. Thomas RC.
In: Kessler M, et al., ed. Ion and enzyme electrodes in biology and medicine. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1976. QT 34 I71 1974.
ATP–dependent reactions catalyzed by inner membrane vesicles of rat liver mitochondria. Kinetics, substrate specificity, and bicarbonate sensitivity. Pedersen PL.
J Biol Chem 251(4):934–40, 25 Feb 76
On the mechanisms responsible for the phosphaturia of bicarbonate administration. Mercado A, et al.
J Clin Invest 56(6):1386–95, Dec 75
Effects of halides and bicarbonate on chloride transport in human red blood cells. Dalmark M. **J Gen Physiol** 67(2):223–34, Feb 76
The effect of HCO–3 on the swelling and ion uptake of monkey cerebral cortex under conditions of raised extracellular potassium. Bourke RS, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(3):323–8, Sep 75
Sodium bicarbonate administration during cardiac arrest. Effect on arterial pH PCO2, and osmolality. Bishop RL, et al. **JAMA** 235(5):506–9, 2 Feb 76
Active proton transport stimulated by CO2/HCO3–, blocked by cyanide. Boron WF, et al. **Nature** 259(5540):240–1, 22 Jan 76
Effects of biocarbonate perfusion on lower esophageal sphincter response to feeding. Maher JW, et al.
Surg Forum 26:366–8, 1975
[Changes in the tubular transport of Na and K after oral administration of NaHC03 in the man] Stříbrná J, et al.
Vnitr Lek 21(10):948–55, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The absorption of cholecystographic contrast media, following intraduodenal application; reasons for improved absorption due to sodium bicarbonate (author's transl)] Hofmann EF. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(6):522–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sodium bicarbonate as a stimulating agent of secretion of plasma human growth hormone] Matteini M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 51(17):1018–24, 15 Sep 75 **(Ita)**
[Viscosity of the blood of albino rats treated with NaHCO3 and NH4Cl] Vacca C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(3):85–9, 15 Feb 76 **(Ita)**
[Metabolic alkalosis. Relation between bicarbonate load and the behavior of blood lactic acid in the light of the intra–erythrocyte indices of the acid–base balance] Randazzo A, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(30):1959–67, 16 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[HCO3–sensitive adenosinetriphosphatase from ascites tumour cells] Ivashenko AT, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(3):629–33, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of combined application of carboxylin and sodium citrate on the restoration of blood proteins under conditions of experimental anemia] Guly MF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 47(6):696–700, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[Effect of carboxyline on some metabolic processes and the productivity of cattle during fattening] Lushchuk AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(2):229–33, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

SECRETION

Proceedings: Micropuncture study of electrolyte secretion in the cat pancreas. Lightwood R, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):662, Aug 76
Proceedings: Bicarbonate and cyclic AMP secretion in pure pancreatic juice: dose–response curves to synthetic secretin in man. Domschke S, et al. **Gut** 16(10):837, Oct 75
Proceedings: Secretin pharmacokinetics and plasma levels for half maximum bicarbonate response in man. Haecki WH, et al. **Gut** 17(5):393, May 76
Secretion of electrolytes by the pancreas of the anaestetized rat. Sewell WA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):379–96, Nov 75
Evidence for Na+ independent active secretion of K+ and HCO – 3 by rat salivary duct epithelium. Knauf H, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 361(1):55–9, 19 Dec 75
H+ transport and membrane–bound HCO – 3 ATPase in salivary duct epithelium. Wais U, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 361(1):61–4, 19 Dec 75
Cyclic–AMP and pancreatic bicarbonate secretion in response to secretin in dogs. Domschke S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 150(3):773–9, Dec 75
Defective bicarbonate secretion in response to duodenal acidification in patients with chronic gastric or duodenal ulceration. Fiddian–Green RG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(12):479–81, 20 Mar 76
Secretin dose–response in health and chronic pancreatic inflammatory disease. Petersen H, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 10(8):851–61, 1975
Response to jejunal acidification in man. II. Pancreatic, biliary and gastric responses. Thjodleifsson B, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 11(5):505–12, 1976
[The role of HCO3– ATPase in H+ /HCO3–Secretion (author's transl)] Simon B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(3):97–104, 1 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Rapid infusion of sodium bicarbonate and albumin into high–risk premature infants soon after birth: a controlled, prospective trial. Bland RD, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 124(3):263–7, 1 Feb 76
A double–blind clinical trial of laxogas evacuant suppositories. Wójcicki J, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 23(3):441–3, 1975
PAH clearance, sodium excretion, and PAH extraction ratio in acidotic near–term lambs treated with hypertonic sodium bicarbonate. Phelps DL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 28(1–2):57–64, 1976
Effects on ionized calcium of a correction of acidosis with alkalinizing agents. A rational basis for the administration of calcium in cardiac resuscitation. Schaer H.
Br J Anaesth 48(4):327–32, Apr 76
'Bicarbonate resistant' metabolic acidosis in association with ethylene glycol intoxication. Michelis MF, et al.
Clin Toxicol 9(1):53–60, 1976
A double–blind controlled trial of 'Gaviscon' in patients with symptomatic gastro–oesophageal reflux. Barnardo DE, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 3(6):388–91, 1975

Letter: Alkali therapy and RDS, cont'd. Ostrea EM Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(3):525–6, Mar 76
Letter: Recovery from severe metabolic acidosis. Goldstein MR. **JAMA** 234(11):1119, 15 Dec 75
Letter: Sodium bicarbonate administration during cardiac arrest. Harrison EE, et al. **JAMA** 236(6):562–3, 9 AUG 76
Antiarrhythmic effect of hypertonic sodium bicarbonate and sodium chloride in ouabain-induced arrhythmias. Shakibi JG, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(1):54–60, Jan 76
Editorial: Sodium bicarbonate in cardiac arrest. **Lancet** 1(7966):946–7, 1 May 76
Hyaline-membrane disease, alkaline buffer treatment, and cerebral intraventricular halphaemorrhage. Anderson JM, et al. **Lancet** 1(7951):117–9, 17 Jan 76
Letter: Buffer therapy intraventricular haemorrhage. Anderson JM, et al. **Lancet** 1(7956):426–7, 21 Feb 76
Letter: Buffer therapy and intraventricular haemorrhage. Wigglesworth JS. **Lancet** 1(7958):543, 6 Mar 76
Some observations on renal tubular acidosis secondary to interstitial or malformative kidney disease. Effects of treatment with NaHCO3. Ossi E, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 19(1):35–40, Jan–Feb 72
Successful resuscitation in diabetic ketoacidosis: a strong case for the use of bicarbonate. Soler NG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50(585):465–8, Jul 74
[Peptic esophagitis, complication of gastro-esophageal reflux. A new treatment: Gaviscon] Monin E, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4 suppl 2:67–71, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Letter: Correction of fetal acidosis by intra-amniotic injections of sodium bicarbonate] Boog G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(2):92, 10 Jan 76 **(Fre)**
[Bicarbonate and neonatal resuscitation] Bourgeois J. **Pediatrie** 30(6):643–50, Sep 75 (50 ref.) **(Fre)**
[A successful treatment of gastro-oesophageal reflux in infancy with Gaviscon] Gross-Kieselstein E, et al. **Harefuah** 89(7):327–9, 1 Oct 75 **(Heb)**
[Sodium bicarbonate as a stimulating agent of secretion of plasma human growth hormone] Matteini M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(17):1018–24, 15 Sep 75 **(Ita)**
[Primary proximal tubular acidosis. Clinical and therapeutic considerations] Graziani G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 22(6):304–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Compensatory adaptation of sodium and bicarbonate excretion: effect of diuretics. Guignard JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1225–30, May 76
Effects of pent-4-enoic acid on renal free water, bicarbonate and phosphate excretion in the dog. Kleinman JG, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(5):409–17, Nov 75
Effects of extracellular fluid volume contraction and expansion on the bicarbonaturia of parathyroid hormone. Diaz-Buxo JA, et al. **Kidney Int** 8(2):105–9, Aug 75
Persistent and transient distal renal tubular acidosis with bicarbonate wasting. Leumann EP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(10):767–73, Oct 75
Excretion of HCO_3^- by the urinary bladder of Bufo marinus in metabolic alkalosis. Fitzgerrel WW, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 33(2):269–73, 1975
[Proceedings: Effect of parathyroid hormone on the renal excretion of sodium and bicarbonate ions] Plante GE, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(9):717–8, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

BICUCULLINE see under **ISOQUINOLINES**

BICUSPID

Malocclusion of the premolar and molar teeth in the guinea pig. Ediger RD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 25(6):760–2, Dec 75
Supernumerary teeth and dentigerous cyst. Galil KA. **Oral Surg** 41(5):687–8, May 76
[Surgery of prognathism with osteotomy in the region of the 1st premolars] Hering HJ. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 18:129–31, 1974 **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Premolar root perforation by the inferior dental bundle. A case report. Greenwood MR. **Br Dent J** 139(4):143–4, 19 Aug 75
Supernumerary premolars: a case report. Edler R. **J Dent** 3(5):215–6, Sep 75
'Molarization' of the mandibular second premolars. Lunt DA. **J Dent** 4(2):83–6, Mar 76
Maxillary premolar reduction in the golden monkey (Rhinopithecus roxellanae). Hylander WL, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(6):1242, Nov–Dec 75
Inverted mandibular premolar. Buchholz RE, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(3):428–9, Sep 75
Bilateral postdentition premolars. Seeliger JE. **Oral Surg** 41(6):803, Jun 76
Gemination and fusion. Vegh T. **Oral Surg** 40(6):816–7, Dec 75

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fissures at risk. Crabb HS. **Br Dent J** 140(9):303–7, 4 May 76
Deciduous premolars in Thryonomys. Woods CA. **J Mammal** 57(2):370–1, May 76
[Comparative studies on the shape of the interproximal surfaces] Held M, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 63(5):442–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative study of the measurements of upper natural and artificial premolars as well as crowns prepared for premolars] Miklós K, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69(4):102–4, Apr 76 **(Hun)**
[The disposition of the apices of the roots of multirooted teeth in the alveolar processes of the upper jaw] Ivanov AS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(4):61–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Age characteristics of the thickness of root canal walls in human premolars and molars] Kliuev VS. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(1):54–60, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Patterns of mineralization in the roots of premolar teeth in dogs. Owens PD. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(11):709–12, Nov 75

SURGERY

Second premolar serial extraction. Joondeph DR, et al. **Am J Orthod** 69(2):169–84, Feb 76
Premolar enucleation. Ingram AH. **Angle Orthod** 46(3):219–31, Jul 76
Oral surgery in general dental practice. The removal of malpositioned premolars and canines. Summers L. **Aust Dent J** 20(3):135–40, Jun 75
Cardinal points on bicuspid extraction. pp. 287–95. de Castro N.
In: Cook JT, ed. Transactions of the third International Orthodontic Congress. London, Staples, 1975. W3 IN805 1975t.
Results of surgical exposure of impacted cuspids and bicuspids in relation to patients' somatic and dental maturation. Altonen M, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 5(4):180–6, Aug 76
Conservative treatment of a poorly erupting premolar. Weintraub DM, et al. **J Dent Child** 43(4):246–9, Jul–Aug 76
The effect of bicuspid extraction orthodontics on the periodontium. Findings in 100 consecutive cases. Prichard JF. **J Periodontol** 46(9):534–42, Sep 75
[Germ enucleation of the 2nd premolar. Longitudinal gnathometric study to determine indications] Dahan J. **Orthod Fr** 44(1):517–27, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Germ enucleation of the 1st premolar. When? How?] Merle-Beral J, et al. **Orthod Fr** 45(2):203–11, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indications for germ enucleation of premolars] Lerondeau JC, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(2):441–3, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Three-dimensional replicas of pits and fissures in human teeth: scanning electron microscopy study. Galil KA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(8):493–5, Aug 75
The fine structure of the coronal root region of premolar teeth in dogs. Owens PD. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(11):705–8, Nov 75
The porous outer enamel of unerupted human premolars. Crabb HS. **Caries Res** 10(1):1–7, 1976

BICUSPID VALVE see **MITRAL VALVE**

BICYCLO COMPOUNDS see under **BRIDGED COMPOUNDS**

BICYCLOMYCIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

BIGUANIDES

Letter: Chlorhexidine and contaminants. Rosenberg A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(6):752, Jun 76
Proceedings: Alcoholic solutions and other agents for disinfection of the surgeon's hands. Lowbury EJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(9):753–4, Sep 75
Conversion of biguanides into substituted s-triazines assayable by GC or mass fragmentography. Alkalay D, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(4):525–9, Apr 76
Synthesis, physicochemical parameters, and in vitro evaluation of N1-p-chlorophenyl-N5-alkylbiguanides. Warner VD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(7):1070–2, Jul 76
[Diuretics on the basis of N-substituted 2,4-diamino-s-triazines by cyclisation of biguanides (author's transl)] Kreutzberger A. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(12):1860–2, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

How long are oral antidiabetic drugs effective? Breidahl HD. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(4):445–51, May 76
The toothbrush application of chlorhexidine. A clinical trial. Bassiouny MA, et al. **Br Dent J** 139(8):323–7, 21 Oct 75
Oral versus intravenous administration of butylbiguanide: effect on oral glucose tolerance in normal humans. Berger EG, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(3):221–8, 21 Jun 76
Cross-infection: a partial substitute for hand washing. Kurtz JB, et al. **Nurs Times** 72(9):332–3, 4 Mar 76
Application of chlorhexidine by oral irrigation systems. Agerbaek N, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 83(5):284–7, Sep 75
[Studies on juvenile diabetics, adjustment control during constant and variable insulin dosage with and without addition of dimethylbiguanide] Schatz H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1470–3, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Local management of wounds using the Biotensid wound spray] Wechselberger F. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(49):720–1, 5 Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[Simplified combination treatment of diabetes mellitus with sulfonylurea compounds and biguanides] Bock E. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(1):37, 10 Jan 75 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of chlorhexidine irrigation of the bladder in the rat. Harper WE, et al. **Br J Urol** 47(5):539–43, Oct 75
Editorial: Diabetic hearts and biguanides–a counter-reply. Biron P. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(5):380, 4 Sep 76
Editorial: Diabetic hearts and biguanides–a reply. Rodger NW. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(5):378–80, 4 Sep 76
Two years oral use of chlorhexidine in man. V. Effects on stratum corneum of oral mucosa Mackenzie IC, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(3):165–71, Jun 76
Two years oral use of chlorhexidine in man. VI. Effect on oxidative enzymes inoral epithelia. Nuki K, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(3):172–5, Jun 76
Two year oral use of chlorhexidine in man IV. Effect on various medical parameters. Schiïott CR, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(3):158–64, Jun 76
[Lactic acidosis induced by biguanides] Assan R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(5):247–9, 31 Jan 76 **(Fre)**
[Lactic acidosis after administration of buformine (author's transl)] Clavadetscher P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(7):238–41, 13 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lactic acidosis and biguanid therapy (author's transl)] Thimme W, et al. **Med Klin** 71(36):1429–33, 3 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of biguanidine-induced lactate acidosis] Talke H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:704–5, 1975 **(Ger)**
[From the Adverse Drug Reaction Committee. Chlorhexidine—toxicity—ototoxicity] Løokken P, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(5):223–4, May 76 **(Nor)**
[Chlorhexidine—toxicity—hearing damages] Lokken P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(16):948, 10 Jun 76 **(Nor)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of hypromellose on the antibacterial activity of benzalkonium chloride. Richards RM. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(3):264, Mar 76

BLOOD

[Concentration of 14C-1-butylbiguanide in plasma of diabetic patients and its elimination after administration of a new Galenical formulation (author's transl)] Gutsche H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1227–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of morpholinobiguanide derivatives. El-Kerdawy MM, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(12):768–70, 1975
[Substituted benzensulfobiguanides] Colautti A. **Farmaco [Sci]** 30(10):841–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The comparative effect of chlorhexidine and cetrimonium bromide on erythrocyte membranes. Jensen JE. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(5):465–73, May 76
Effect of antimicrobial soap containing chlorhexidine on the microbial flora of skin. Aly R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):931–5, Jun 76
The effect of chlorhexidine on the anaerobic fermentation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jensen JE. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(23):2163–6, 1 Dec 75
The biguanide inhibition of D-glucose transport in membrane vesicles from small intestine brush borders. Kessler M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(3):444–52, 16 Dec 75
Differential susceptibility of type 1 and type 4 gonococci to chlorhexidine (Hibitane). Waitkins SA, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 51(4):267–71, Aug 75
Inhibition of bile acid and water absorption by phenethylbiguanide in rat ileum in vivo. Caspary WF, et al. **Digestion** 12(3):179–82, 1975
Effect of buformin on muscle energy metabolism. Strohfeldt P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(3):243, May 76
Anaerobic and aerobic skin bacteria before and after skin-disinfection with chlorhexidine: an experimental study in volunteers. Nielsen ML, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(10):793–7, Oct 75
Effect of chlorhexidine on gingival wound healing in the dog. A histometric study. Hamp SE, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2(3):143–52, Aug 75
The effect of a chlorhexidine-containing gel on oral cleanliness and gingival health in young adults. Hansen F, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2(3):153–9, Aug 75
Two year oral use of chlorhexidine in man. II. The effect on the salivary bacterial flora Schiott CR, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(3):145–52, Jun 76
Two years oral use of chlorhexidine in man. III. Changes in sensitivity of the salivary flora Schiott CR, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(3):153–7, Jun 76
Influence of a chlorhexidine and a zinc mouthrinse on gingivitis. Fischman S, et al. **J Periodontol** 46(12):710–4, Dec 75
Antimicrobial effects of some bis-biguanides on certain bacteria which occur in connection with acne vulgaris. Hegna IK. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(3):261–2, Mar 76
Effect of adrenergic neuron blocking agents and biguanides on the efflux of extragranular noradrenaline from adrenergic nerves in rabbit atria. Paton DM. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(7):582–3, Jul 76
An effect of chlorhexidine and two related drugs on

glycosaminoglycans in rat skin. Nordbo H. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 2(2):133–8, 1975

The effect of lung reflexes on the pattern of breathing in cats. Winning AJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 27(2):253–66, Aug 76

Effect of a fluoride-containing chlorhexidine gel on bacteria in human plaque. Emilson CG, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(2):56–62, Mar 76

The effects of biguanides on thrombokinase, thrombin and trypsin. Roberts PS, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):246–55, 30 Sep 75

[A comparison of the metabolic effects of glucose, fructose, sorbitol, and xylitol in healthy subjects and the influence of tolbutamide and butylbiguanide (author's transl)] Brodanová M, et al. **Sb Lek** 77(8):244–56, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[NN-dimethylbiguanide attenuates the lipid disorders of rats on an atherogenic diet] Estève B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(21):2465–8, 2 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reduction of serum triglycerides with a combined application of butylbiguanide and clofibrate in animal experiments] Beckmann VR. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(5):775–6, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antagonistic action of prednisolone and buformin in the carbohydrate metabolism of healthy persons (author's transl)] Bottermann P, et al. **Med Klin** 71(7):275–80, 13 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations of the mode action of buformin using a 3H-labelled glucose in people with a healthy metabolism (author's transl)] Bottermann P, et al. **Med Klin** 71(36):1423–8, 3 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of Buformin retard in adipose patients with impaired glucose tolerance] Schräpler P, et al. **Med Welt** 26(42):1919–21, 17 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[The antibacterial effect of composites impregnated with chlorhexidine] Zetner K, et al. **ZWR** 85(3):130–2, 10 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Antiviral effects of some biguanide derivatives] Denys A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 28(1):77–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chlorhexidine—a colored 0.5 solution in 70% alcohol as aerosol of Polish production] Szczygiel B, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(11):1305–10, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Solutions of Chlorhexidinum gluconicum 20 preparation (Polfa production) in the disinfection of surgical instruments] Perczyńska-Partyka W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(22):943–5, 31 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Denture stomatitis. Relapse tendency and removal of acquired discolourations in long-term denture disinfection with chlorhexidine. Olsen I. **Acta Odontol Scand** 33(2):111–4, 1975

Denture stomatitis. The clinical effects of chlorhexidine and amphotericin B. Olsen I. **Acta Odontol Scand** 33(1):47–52, 1975

Denture stomatitis. Effects of chlorhexidine and amphotericin B on the mycotic flora. Olsen I. **Acta Odontol Scand** 33(1):41–6, 1975

Treatment of reactive hypoglycemia with buformin. Sekso M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(11):1271–6, Nov 75

Oral hypoglycaemic agents and insulin therapy. Clarke BF. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(6–8):136–40, Jun–Aug 76

Letter: Hibiscrub in acne. Khan SA. **Br Med J** 4(5992):346, 8 Nov 75

Topical chemoprophylaxis with silver sulphadiazine and silver nitrate chlorhexidine creams: emergence of sulphonamide-resistant Gram-negative bacilli. Lowbury EJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6008):493–6, 28 Feb 76

Effect of chlorhexidine on dental plaque and gingivitis in mentally retarded children. Bay LM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 3(6):267–70, Nov 75

Chlorhexidine gel (Corsodyl) for gingivitis? **Drug Ther Bull** 14(12):47–8, 4 Jun 76

Clinical experiences on therapeutic measures of obesity. Strata A, et al. **G Clin Med** 55(10):718–31, Oct 74

Inhibition of plaque growth with taurolin, vantocil and amine fluoride. Mühlemann HR, et al. **Helv Odontol Acta** 19(2):57–60, Oct 75

Plaque inhibition and staining by hibitane and vantocil. Plüss E. **Helv Odontol Acta** 19(2):61–4, Oct 75

Letter: Chlorhexidine and the newborn. Honigman JL. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(1):101, Mar 76

The use of chlorhexidine mouthwash compared with a periodontal dressing following the gingivectomy procedure. Addy M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 3(1):59–65, Feb 76

Effect of chlorhexidine on dental plaque formation under periodontal pack. Plüss EM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2(3):136–42, Aug 75

Two years oral use of chlorhexidine in man. I. General design and clinical effects. Löe H, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(3):135–44, Jun 76

A chlorhexidine-containing methacrylic gel as a periodontal dressing. Addy M, et al. **J Periodontol** 46(8):465–8, Aug 75

The effect of an antimicrobial mouthwash on dental plaque and gingivitis in yound adults. Spolsky VW, et al. **J Periodontol** 46(11):685–90, Nov 75

A new piperazinobiguanide series effective against Syphacia obvelata in mice. Singhal KC. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(3):352–4, Jun 75

Chlorhexidine: a hexachlorophane substitute in the nursery. Maloney MH. **Nurs Times** 71(37):21, 11 Sep 75

Hibiscrub in the control of staphylococcal infection in neonates. Tuke W. **Nurs Times** 71(37):20, 11 Sep 75

Longitudinal effects of an antibacterial oral rinse on gingivitis and dental plaque. Duany LF, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** :229–34, 1975

Effect of 2-years' use of chlorhexidine-containing dentifrices on plaque, gingivitis, and caries. Johansen JR, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 83(5):288–92, Sep 75

The effect of chlorhexidine mouthrinse on healing after gingivectomy. Langebaek J, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(4):224–8, Jul 76

[The effect of biguanide preparations on lipid metabolism] Pavlov K. **Vutr Boles** 13(6):115–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Use of chlorhexidine in children] Hrdinová V, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(3):213–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of a mixture of triamcinolone and Savlon on subcutaneous reaction after administration of dentin particles on the experimental morphological picture] Kvasnička J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 75(6):421–31, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Test of topical therapeutics in current otorhinolaryngologic practice] Wayoff M. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 91(9):539–41, Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[Combination of oral hypoglycemic agents] Decoulx M. **Lille Med** 21 spec no:263–5, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Use of chlorhexidine in balneotherapy of severe burn patients] Pannier M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(4):207–8, 24 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[The effectiveness of a chlorhexidine (Plak-out) gel and solution: clinical study] Rebstein F, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 86(7):749–63, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biguanides and obesity] Riviere J, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(9):459–61, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Studies on oral hygiene and periodontal prophylaxis in patients with jaw fractures] Hörster W, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(3):241–3, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Results of long-term biguanide therapy as a preventive measure in protodiabetes] Neumann VI, et al. **Endokrinologie** 64(3):290–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of primary hyperlipoproteinemias type IV with different biguanides (author's transl)] Weisweiler P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(6):283–5, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects and adverse effects of antidiabetic derivatives of biguanide] Czyżyk A. **Med Welt** 26(42):1928–36, 17 Oct 75 (57 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Glucose metabolism during steroid and biguanide therapy using tritiated glucose] Bottermann P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1481–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Vitamin B 12 absorption disorders in diabetic patients treated with adebit] Keszthelyi B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(16):963–4, 18 Apr 76 **(Hun)**

[Use of preparation of biguanide series in juvenile diabetes mellitus] Enikeev RG. **Pediatriia** (7):47–50, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of diabetes mellitus with long-acting biguanides] Kliachko VR, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(3):22–6, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of endocrine-metabolic disorders in oncologic patients. The effect of biguanides (phenformin and adebita), miskleron and diphenin] Dil'man VM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(11):33–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of diabetes mellitus with biguanides] Tikhonova EP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):73–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Effect of chlorhexidine on tissue culture] Szymaniak E, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(1):9–13, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BILE

Bile peritonitis in acute cholecystitis. Dale G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(8):746–8, 1975

Enhanced biliary thyroxine excretion in rats treated with pregnenolone-16alpha-carbonitrile. Japundžić MM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(1):110–9, Jan 76

The mechanism of the effect of increased biliary pressure on hepatic circulation. Szabó G, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 31(3–4):241–50, 1974

Fine-needle biopsy of the liver complicated with bile peritonitis. Schulz TB. **Acta Med Scand** 199(1–2):141–2, 1976

Enzyme histochemical studies of rabbit bile ducts with and without bile flow. Simert G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(1):33–9, Jan 76

The biliary excretion of 3H-inulin and 3H-terbutaline in the unanesthetized rat. Eriksson H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(1):1–5, Sep 75

Bile-induced acute erosive gastritis. Its prevention by antacid, cholestyramine, and prostaglandin E2. Mann NS. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(2):89–92, Feb 76

Bile reflux gastritis. Analysis of fasting and postprandial gastric aspirates. Brooks WS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(4):286–91, Oct 75

Reflux gastritis: the consequences of intestinal juice in the stomach. Robbins PL, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(1):23–9, Jan 76

The effect of external drainage of bile on cholesterolemia. Hankiewicz J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 22(2):313–5, Sep-Oct 75

Dependence upon bile volume of the biliary excretion of bromocresol green and amaranth in the anaesthetized rat. Clark AG, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(4):339–51, Aug 75

Interaction of bile with erythromycin Lactobionate in vitro. Clarke AE, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(1):25–31, Feb 75

The influence of lipophilic character on the biliary excretion of penicillins in isolated perfused liver. Cantelli Forti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(7):406–8, 15 Apr 75

Proceedings: Lithogenic bile: a study in women taking oral contraceptives. White CM, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):664, Aug 76

Characteristics of biliary excretion of cefazolin and other cephalosporins with reference to the relationship between serum levels and administration conditions. Nishida M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 22(1):30–6, 1976

Biliary excretion of conjugated sulfobromophthalein (BSP) in constitutional conjugated hyperbilirubinemias. Abe H, et al. **Digestion** 13(5):272–83, 1975

Viscosity and osmolality of abnormal biles. Cowie AG, et al. **Digestion** 13(5):312–5, 1975

The effect of a hydrocholeretic agent (Zanchol) on biliary lipids in post cholecystectomy patients. Zimmon DS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(4):640–3, Apr 76

Relationship of bile in the stomach to gastritis. Goldner FH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(4):197–9, May 76

Acute renal failure due to ingestion of raw bile of grass carp (Clenopharyngodon idellus). Chen WY, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(03):149–57, Mar 76

Gallstones may float in bile. Ochsner SF. **J La State Med Soc** 128(3):81–2, Mar 76

Bile pleuritis in a dog. Bellenger CR, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(9):575–7, Sep 75

Bile peritonitis due to ruptured amoebic liver abscess. Ramachandran S, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 78(10–11):236–8, Oct–Nov 75

Letter: Biliary factor and false-positive alpha-fetoprotein assays. Rimbaut C, et al. **Lancet** 2(7941):934–5, 8 Nov 75

Letter: Effects of the normal menstrual cycle on human gallbladder bile. **N Engl J Med** 294(21):1187–8, 20 May 76

Bile peritonitis—a report of fifteen patients. Ellis H, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50(589):713–7, Nov 74

Semiquantitative measurement of lithocholic acid compounds in bile from patients with gallstones, before and during treatment with chenodeoxycholic acid. Arnfred T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(5):497–504, 1976

Bile acids in bile during long-term chenodeoxycholic acid treatment. Bremmelgaard A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(2):161–5, 1976

Newly synthesized hepatic cholesterol as precursor for cholesterol and bile acids in rat bile. Normann PT, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(4):427–32, 1976

Improved lithogenicity of fasting hepatic bile by dietary fiber and cholestyramine: studies in mice and humans. Hall RC, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:435–7, 1975

Elemental diet and bile induced pancreatitis. Kerstein MD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(2):253–6, Aug 76

The effect of hepatic bile on retained common duct stones. Thurston OG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(4):625–7, Oct 76

[Method for obtaining bile from rats in a chronic experiment] Todorov D, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 15(2):116–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Elimination of cholesterol and bile acids in bile collected by total fistula in the rat. II. Influence of the pituitary gland] Cuchet P. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(1):85–110, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of maximum transport of a new contrast medium for intravenous cholangiography] Juliani G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:42–4, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Lithogenic bile and cirrhosis of the liver] Solis-Herruzo JA. **Med Chir Dig** 4(4):211–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biliary peritonitis without perforation] Teniere P. **Med Chir Dig** 4(4):243–6, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Biliary elimination of metampicillin. Experimental and clinical study (author's transl)] Brogard JM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(1):17–23, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience with Panpur in clinical-surgical practice] Balzer K, et al. **Ther Ggw** 114(11):1918–32, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Plasma levels and biliary and urinary elimination of raubasine, dehydroergocristine and dihydroergotamine after venous administration in anesthetized dogs] Marzo A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(11):684–6, 15 Jun 75 **(Ita)**

[Use of isobutyl ester of 2-cyanoacrylic acid in the prevention of bile and blood escape following diagnostic liver puncture] Krajka K, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(3):363–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biliary gastritis] Krygier T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(17):731–3, 26 May 76 **(Pol)**

[Biliary peritonitis caused by volvulus of the gallbladder] Lonescu A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(1):61–3, Jan–Feb 75 **(Rum)**

[Dynamics of physico-chemical properties of bile during treatment of patients after cholecystectomy] Gubergrits Ala, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(11):79–82, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of the results of microscopic and biochemical examination of bile in chronic cholecystitis] Golovskoi BV, et al. **Lab Delo** (2):78–80, 1976 **(Rus)**

[New staining method of macromolecular complex of the bile] Ivanov AI. **Lab Delo** (1):53, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Gallbladder in calcification (colecystopathy with calcareous or calcic bile)] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 47(3):387–92, Mar 76 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Composition of biliary lipids and kinetics of bile acids after cholecystectomy in man. Kimball A, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(9):776–81, Sep 76
Editorial: The gallbladder and bile composition. Palmer RH. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(9):795–6, Sep 76
Isolation, quantitation, and identification of bile alcohols. Kuramoto T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(2):481–91, Apr 76
Prolonged secretion of lithogenic bile after cholecystectomy. McDougall RM, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(2):150–3, Aug 75
Role of membranes in bile formation. Comparison of the composition of bile and a liver bile–canalicular plasma–membrane subfraction. Evans WH, et al. **Biochem J** 154(3):589–95, 15 Mar 76
The isolation and characterization of bilirubin diglucuronide, the major bilirubin conjugate in dog and human bile. Gordon ER, et al. **Biochem J** 155(3):477–86, 1 Jun 76
Bilirubin conjugates in bile of man, rat and dog. Semi–quantitative analysis of bile composition by thin–layer chromatography. Noir BA. **Biochem J** 155(2):365–73, 1 May 76
The intermicellar bile salt concentration in equilibrium with the mixed–micelles of human bile. Duane WC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 398(2):275–86, 25 Aug 75
Levels of ioglycamate (Biligram) in the bile of the rhesus monkey following intravenous infusion at different dose–rates. Whitney BP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(578):118–22, Feb 76
Proceedings: The influence of biliary disease on the excretion of cephazolin sodium in human bile. Strachan CJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):163, Feb 76
Some observations on gallstones and bile composition. Sutor DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(1):44–6, Jan 76
Study of the natural antihistamine–like substance in bile in mammals. Pelletier G, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(4):297–300, Apr 76
Liver cell plasma membrane lipids and the origin of biliary phospholipid. Yousef IM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(9):989–97, Sep 75
An enzymic method for the determination of the glycine/taurine ratio of conjugated bile acids in bile. Hafkenscheid JC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 65(1):67–74, 15 Nov 75
A rocket method not requiring antibody for the measurement of total conjugated bile salts in bile and duodenal juice. Lewis KO, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 63(3):395–7, 16 Sep 75
Enzymatic determination of cholesterol in bile. Roda A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 64(3):337–41, 3 Nov 75
Biliary lipid composition in early childhood. Von Bergmann J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 64(3):241–6, 3 Nov 75
The biliary excretion of [3H] lysergic acid diethylamide in Wistar and Gunn rats. Back DJ, et al. **Experientia** 32(5):616–7, 15 May 76
Gallbladder function, cholesterol stones, and bile composition. Antsaklis G, et al. **Gut** 16(12):937–42, Dec 75
Fibrin plate method with reagents purified by affinity chromatography and its use for determination of fibrinolytic and other proteolytic activity in saliva, bile and plasma. Norén I, et al. **Haemostasis** 4(2):110–24, 1975
Proceedings: Immunoreactive insulin in bile and pancreatic juice of the rat. Bailey CJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):19P–20P, Mar 76
Proceedings: Neutral steroids in gall–bladder bile of male cats. Taylor W. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):39P–40P, Mar 76
Bile acids. XLIX. Allocholic acid, the major bile acid of Uromastix hardwickii. Ali SS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(1):21–4, Jan 76
Quantitative analysis of individual bile acids by gas–liquid chromatography: an improved method. Jones DC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(3):273–7, May 76
The effect of diminished P50 on intrahepatic oxygen tension as measured in bile. Watkins GM, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(4):327–32, Apr 76
A rapid non–chromatographic analysis of individual bile acids in human bile extracts. Macdonald IA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 57(2):385–9, Apr 76
Oral cholecystography: osmotic activity of iopanoic glucuronide in bile. Mudge GH, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 137(2):65–8, Aug 75
Bile constituents in blood and lymph during biliary obstruction. I. The dynamics of absorption and transport of ions and colloid molecules. Szabó G, et al. **Lymphology** 8(2):29–36, Jun 75
Effects of oral contraceptives on the gallbladder bile of normal women. Bennion LJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(4):189–92, 22 Jan 76
Editorial: Hormone use to change normal physiology – is the risk worth it? Small DM. **N Engl J Med** 294(4):219–21, 22 Jan 76
Daily fluctuation of lithogenicity in bile in the postoperative period in cholecystectomized patients. Massarrat S, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 166(3):221–7, 30 Dec 75
Comparative biliary concentrations of cephazolin and cephalothin in patients with biliary tract disease. Madhavan T, et al. **Scott Med J** 20(5):255–8, SEP 76
Stratification of bile in gallbladder and gallstone formation. Nakayama F, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(4):587–90, Oct 75
Proceedings: Bile and gallstone disease: a clinico–biochemical correlation. Hamid MA. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):103–104P, Dec 74
[Lithogenic bile] Standaert LO. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 18(3):174–89, 1975 (64 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Experimental value of the biliary excretion of the conjugated form of SBP by the in vivo liver and by the isolated and perfused liver] Catau G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3):637–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of a cellulose fiber based diet on the bile salt metabolism and on the composition of the bile] Heaton KW. **Med Chir Dig** 4 Suppl 1:27–9, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Glucose and the reducing sugars of the human bile] Paris J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4 Suppl 1:31–4, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Letter: Measurement of bile salts in gallbladder bile] Souciet C. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(20):1510, 17 May 75 **(Fre)**
[The effect of cholecystectomy on the lipid composition of the liver bile. Follow–up studies in 10 cholecystectomized patients with recurrent calculi in the bile ducts] Brühl W. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(16):494–6, 19 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on bear gall. IV. On the free amino acids in bear gall and the related crude drugs (author's transl)] Uji A. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(4):460–4, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Isolation and purification of bile specific protein] Ijuin K. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(9):1075–94, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Biliary magnesium and calcium loss through Kehr's drain in patients operated on for cholelithiasis] Barcikowski S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(6):675–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of glucagon on bile lipids] Dura K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(11):433–5, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Simple method of separation of AZO–derivatives of bile bilirubin with the aid of paper chromatography] Ivanov AI. **Lab Delo** (8):503, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Bile color reaction using the D. I. Filko method in healthy children under 1 year of age] Kondakova VG. **Lab Delo** (2):118–9, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Test for lithogenic properties of bile] Mansuraova ID, et al. **Lab Delo** (10):616–8, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Study of biochemical composition of bile in complex treatment of noncalculous cholecystitis] Galkin VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(9):113–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of duodenal contents in children with chronic cholecystocholangitis] Siniavskaia OA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(12):33–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Change in the amino acid content of the bile of patients with chronic cholecystitis under the effect of health–resort treatment with the use of Poliana–Kupel' mineral water] Liubetskiĭ AS. **Vrach Delo** (2):61–3, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the bile indices in chronic calculous cholecystitis under the influence of health resort treatment] Rospopa VA. **Vrach Delo** (1):53–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disc–electrophoretic analysis of bile glycoproteins in children with chronic cholecystitis] Alekseenko IF, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):13–5, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Physicochemical analysis of bile in normal subjects and in patients with cholesterol gallstones (author's transl)] Palma R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(9):594–97, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Changes in bile physicochemical indexes in experimental Salmonella typhimurium carrier state] Nikolenko IuI. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(5):642–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CYTOLOGY

Cytopathology of intra–hepatic bile as component of integrated procedure ('minilap') for hepatobiliary disorders. Wertlake PT, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(1):42–5, Jan–Feb 76
[Evaluation of data of the analysis of duodenal contents] Fenenko ND. **Vrach Delo** (6):89–92, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of the histamine (H2) inhibitor metiamide on histamine–stimulated bile flow in dogs. Kaminski DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):516–21, Aug 76
The effect of acetylcholine on bile flow. Nevasaari K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 221(2):283–93, Jun 76
Influence of phenobarbital on bile composition in epileptic patients. Capron JP, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(5):176–9, 10 Jun 75
Changes induced in bile by female sex hormone. Lynn JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):655, Aug 75
Cholestatic effects of Escherichia coli endotoxin endotoxin on the isolated perfused rat liver. Utili R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(2):248–53, Feb 76
The effect of thyroid hormone on bile salt–independent bile flow and Na+, K+ –ATPase activity in liver plasma membranes enriched in bile canaliculi. Layden TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(4):1009–18, Apr 76
Proceedings: An analysis of the reported choleretic effect of secretin in the rat. Rutishauser SC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(1):59P, May 76
The choleretic action of Genebile in a dog. Immelman A, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(2):149–51, Jun 75
Effects of secretin and cholecystokinin on relative composition of hepatic bile in rhesus monkeys. Gardiner BN, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:437–9, 1975
[Bile modifications due to radiopaque media] Lamarque JL, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4 Suppl 1:51–4, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Effect of calcium ion on the state of solution and cholesterol solubilization in bile (author's transl)] Ito H. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 66(5):351–67, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative effect of quaternary ammonium compound group anthelmintic preparations of bile secretion and the chemical makeup of the bile] Lychko ND. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(3):307–10, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of a preparation of hedge nettle on bile excretion and its physicochemical properties] Savchenko VN, et al. **Farm Zh** (5):57–61, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Presence of plasma–membrane enzymes in bile and their partial purification by affinity chromatography with concanavalin A. Holdsworth G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):746–7, 1975
Purification and properties of alkaline phosphatase from human bile. Sugiura M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(9):2019–24, Sep 75
Proceedings: Purification and characterization of bilokinase, a biliary plasminogen activator. Oshiba S, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):319, 30 Sep 75
[Alkaline phosphatases in human feces, intestinal mucosa and bile, and the occurrence of 5'–nucleotidase in feces (author's transl)] Benić V, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(10):437–44, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Enzyme activity of the bile and liver after disruption of its innervation and bile loss] Petrovich IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(6):684–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Influence of sanatorium–health resort treatment on the activity of some enzyme systems of the bile and blood in children with diseases of the biliary tract] Zubovskiĭ EA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):520–2, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Carcinoembryonic antigen–like substances of human bile. Isolation and partial characterization. Svenberg T. **Int J Cancer** 17(5):588–96, 15 May 76
Hepatitis A antigen particles in liver, bile, and stool of chimpanzees. Schulman AN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(1):80–4, Jul 76
Bile immunoglobulins in chronic liver diseases. Diaz–Rubio Garcia M, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(1):21–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)
Presence of HBsAg in the bile of subjects with acute HBsAg viral hepatitis. Piazza M, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 43(4):307–16, 1975
[Bile agglutination reaction (BAR) as a method of diagnosis of carrier state of Salmonella typhi and paratyphi A and B] Lepekhin AV, et al. **Lab Delo** (12):744–6, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Microecology and immunoglobulins of the digestive secretions and coprofiltrates of humans in normal and pathological states] Kuvaeva IB, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (12):70–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Choleretic effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide. Thulin L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(3):235–7, 1976
The biliary excretion of 3H–mannitol and 3H–ibuterol in unanesthetized rats. Ryrfeldt A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(1):33–8, Jul 76
Biliary excretion of diazepam and its metabolites in man. Sellman R, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 37(3):242–9, Sep 75
Excretion of metrizamide. IV. An experimental investigation in rabbit with impaired renal function. Golman K. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (335):268–74, 1973
Some factors in the biliary excretion of estrogens. Watanabe H. **Adv Steroid Biochem Pharmacol** 5:239–62, 1976 (96 ref.)
Comparative studies on the effect of cholesterol feeding on biliary composition. Ho KJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(7):698–704, Jul 76
The effect of phenobarbital on biliary lipid metabolism and hepatic microsomal drug metabolism in patients with cholesterol cholelithiasis. Hepner GW. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(6):370–5, May 76
The effect of wheat bran upon bile salt metabolism and upon the lipid composition of bile in gallstone patients. Pomare EW, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(7):521–6, Jul 76
Biliary excretion of dye in dogs infused with BSP or its glutathione conjugate. Barnhart JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):399–407, Aug 76
Biliary secretion in elasmobranchs. II. Hepatic uptake and biliary excretion of organic anions. Boyer JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):974–81, Apr 76
Effect of glucagon on secretin–stimulated bile flow. Kaminski DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1480–5, Dec 75
Recirculation and reutilization of micellar bile lecithin. Robins SJ. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):598–602, Sep 75
Bile reflux gastritis. Contribution of inadequate gastric

emptying. Davidson ED, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(5):514–8, Nov 75

Bile and detergent interaction with the radioassay for vitamin B12 binders using protein and dextran–covered charcoal. Andersen KJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 74(2):488–95, Aug 76

Influence of bile flow, theophylline and some organic anions on the biliary excretion of 3H–ouabain in rats. Erttmann RR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 218(2):290–8, Dec 75

Biotransformation and biliary excretion of imipramine in rats under various experimental conditions. Gigon PL. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 216(2):315–27, Aug 75

Intestinal absorption and biliary excretion kinetics of 14C–labeled methadone in the rat. Turnbow JM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 221(2):311–22, Jun 76

Bilirubin as a cholestatic agent. IV. Effect of bilirubin and sulfobromophthalein (BSP) on biliary manganese excretion. Witzleben CL, et al. **Arch Pathol** 99(9):496–8, Sep 75

Biliary excretion of 7Be and its distribution after intravenous administration of 7BeCl2 in rats. Cikrt M, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 34(1):53–60, 5 Sep 75

Biliary excretion of 64Cu, 65Zn and 203Hg in the rat with liver injury induced by CCl4. Cikrt M, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 34(3):227–36, 20 Nov 75

The effect of bucolome on the canalicular bile formation and sulfobromophthalein transport maximum in the dog. Kitani K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(12):1377–81, 15 Jun 76

Increased biliary excretion of pentobarbital with bile salt–induced hepatic choleresis. Knodell RG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(14):1682–4, 15 Jul 76

Evidence that D–glucaro–1,4–lactone shortens the pharmacological action of drugs being disposed via the bile as glucuronides. Marselos M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(20):1855–8, 15 Oct 75

UDP glucuronyltransferase and phenolsulfotransferase from rat liver in vivo and in vitro—IV. Species differences in harmol conjugation and elimination in bile and urine in vivo. Mulder GJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(16):1481–4, 15 Aug 75

Biliary excretion of sterigmatocystin by vervet monkeys. Steyn M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(3):265–6, 1 Feb 76

Studies on biliary excretion mechanisms of drugs—IV. Inhibitory studies on sulfobromophthalein and glucuronides in the rat. Uesugi T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(12):1361–8, 15 Jun 76

Biliary excretion of drugs in the rat during liver regeneration. Uesugi T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(10):1187–93, 15 May 76

Biosynthesis of acyl groups on molecular species of biliary phosphatidylcholines during metabolism of [2,2,2–2H3]ethanol. Curstedt T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 398(2):265–74, 25 Aug 75

Biliary excretion of diazepam in man. Eustace PW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(9):983–5, Sep 75

Isolation and identification of a polar metabolite of tetrachlorobiphenyl from bile of rainbow trout exposed to 14C–tetrachlorobiphenyl. Melancon MJ Jr, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(2):181–8, Feb 76

The influence of (3H)taurocholate on the biliary excretion of (14C)acetylprocaine amide ethobromide. Kuo SH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(5):888–94, Oct 75

Bile acid metabolism in mammals. VIII. Biliary secretion of cholylarginine by the isolated perfused rat liver. Yousef IM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(5):880–7, Oct 75

Urinary and biliary metabolites of 17alpha–acetoxy–6–chloro–4,6–pregnadiene–3,20–dione in the rabbit. Abe T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(12):2824–9, Dec 74

Studies on poisonous metals. II. Effect of chelating agents on excretion of cadmium through bile and gastrointestinal mucosa in rats. Kojima S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(1):16–21, Jan 76

Mechanism of the intestinal absorption of drugs from oil–in–water emulsions. VII. Role of bile in the lymphatic transport of lipid–soluble compounds from triolein emulsions. Noguchi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(4):782–6, Apr 75

Metabolism of thiamphenicol and comparative studies of its urinary and biliary excretion with chloramphenicol in various species. Uesugi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(11):2714–22, Nov 74

Lipid composition of bile in morbid obesity before and after jejunoileal bypass surgery. Morin RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(3):479–89, 15 Jun 76

The estimation of phospholipids in bile. Murison J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 68(2):159–66, 15 Apr 76

Biliary excretion of digoxin in man. Caldwell JH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(4):410–5, Apr 76

Pivampicillin and ampicillin in bile, portal and peripheral blood. Lund B, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(5 Pt 1):587–91, May 76

Biliary elimination of diazepam in man. Mahon WA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(4):443–50, Apr 76

Effect of lysine acetylsalicylate on biliary lipid secretion in dogs. Erlinger S, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(3):253–6, Sep 75

Identifications of radioactive steroid oestrogen conjugates in bile of laying hens after intramuscular injection of (4–14C)oestrone. Common RH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(2):239–43, 1976

Biliary excretion of xenobiotics. Klaassen CD. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 4(1):1–30, Oct 75 (237 ref.)

Diurnal changes of bile lipid concentration in hepatic bile of cholecystectomized man. Gerolami A, et al. **Digestion** 12(4–6):209–20, 1975

75Se–selenomethionine excretion in bile and pancreatic juice. Pointner H, et al. **Digestion** 12(1):61–4, 1975

Increased sulfation of lithocholate in patients with cholesterol gallstones during chenodeoxycholate treatment. Stiehl A, et al. **Digestion** 12(2):105–10, 1975

Biliary excretion of colchicine in newborn rats. Hunter AL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 3(6):530–5, Nov–Dec 75

The influence of dehydrocholate on hepatic uptake and biliary excretion of 3H–taurocholate and 3H–ouabain. Meijer DK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(1):1–7, Jan–Feb 76

Distribution and biliary excretion products of di–2–ethylhexyl phthalate in rainbow trout. Melancon MJ Jr, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(2):112–8, Mar–Apr 76

Effect of methadone dose on the biliary excretion of methadone metabolites in the rat. Roerig DL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(4):407–12, Jul–Aug 76

Biliary excretion products of 1–[1–14C]naphthyl–N–methylcarbamate (carbaryl) in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Statham CN, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 3(5):400–6, Sep–Oct 75

Immunoreactive insulin in bile and pancreatic juice of rat. Bailey CJ, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 10(2):101–11, Jun 76

The effects of castration and treatment with testosterone on the biliary excretion of (3H)aldosterone in rats. Morris DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(2):476–80, Aug 76

Sulfate bile acids in germ–free and conventional mice. Eyssen HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(3):507–14, 15 Jul 76

Influence of bile acids upon biliary cholesterol and phospholipid secretion in the dog. Poupon R, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(4):279–84, 30 Jul 76

The effects of cycloheximide, actinomycin D, and ethionine on the biliary excretion of labelled alpha–naphthylisothiocyanate in rats. Skelton FS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(2):171–80, Oct 75

Selective hepatic uptake and biliary excretion of 35S–sulfobromophthalein in marine elasmobranchs. Boyer JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(2):254–6, Feb 76

The effect of sodium taurocholate on biliary iodipamide excretion in the dog. Burgener FA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(3):475–8, Sep 76

The effect of loss of gallbladder function on biliary lipid composition in subjects with cholesterol gallstones. Redinger RN. **Gastroenterology** 71(3):470–4, Sep 76

Proceedings: Bile cholesterol saturation varies during the menstrual cycle. Low Beer TS, et al. **Gut** 17(5):395, May 76

Proceedings: The influence of age on cholesterol saturation of bile. Trash DB, et al. **Gut** 17(5):394, May 76

Some aspects of the role of cyclic AMP and calcium in bile formation: studies in the isolated perfused rat liver. pp. 305–30. Graf J.
In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus–secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.

Differences in the biliary clearances of sucrose and sodium ferrocyanide in the rat as an index of membrane potential. pp. 113–6. Bradley SE, et al.
In: Leevy CM, ed. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 700 I61d 1974.

The role of cyclic AMP in human, baboon and canine bile formation. pp. 117–22. Levine RA, et al.
In: Leevy CM, ed. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 700 I61d 1974.

Alpha 1 – fetoprotein in human hepatic bile—a normal constituent. pp. 173–80. Akdamar K, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha–foeto–protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.

Thiamphenicol levels in human bile in the presence of biliary tract diseases. pp. 213–21. Suzuki K, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Cholangiographic excretion studies. Solu–Biloptin and Biligrafin comparison. Benness GT, et al. **Invest Radiol** 10(5):526–31, Sep–Oct 75

The role of serum albumin in the hepatic excretion of iodipamide. Song CS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(1):39–44, Jan–Feb 76

Biliary excretion and enterohepatic recirculation of practolol in man. Carruthers SG, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 145(6):187–94, Jun 76

Biliary excretion of ampicillin, metampicillin and carbenicillin. Pinget M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(2):195–201, Jun 76

Effects of taurodihydrofusidate, a bile salt analogue, on bile formation and biliary lipid secretion in the rhesus monkey. Beaudoin M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(6):1431–41, Dec 75

Effects of obesity and caloric intake on biliary lipid metabolism in man. Bennion LJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(4):996–1011, Oct 75

Formation of lipoprotein–X. Its relationship to bile compounds. Manzato E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(5):1248–60, May 76

Kinetic analysis of biliary lipid excretion in man and dog. Wagner CI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(2):473–7, Feb 76

Effects of fasting on bile acid metabolism and biliary lipid composition in man. Duane WC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(3):211–9, May 76

Technetium–99m–kethoxal–bis(thiosemicarbazone), an uncharged complex with a tetravalent 99mTc state, and its excretion into the bile. Yokoyama A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(9):816–9, Sep 76

Dietary influence on bile acid conjugation in the cat. Rabin B, et al. **J Nutr** 106(9):1241–6, Sep 76

The biliary excretion of acebutolol in man. Kaye CM. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(5):449–50, May 76

Biliary excretion of drugs: role of ligandin in newborn immaturity and in the action of microsomal enzyme inducers. Klaassen CD. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(2):311–9, Nov 75

Effects of desipramine treatment on the biliary, fecal and urinary excretion of methadone in the rat. Liu SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(2):308–17, Aug 76

Hepatic uptake and biliary excretion of d–tubocurarine and trimethyltubocurarine in the rat in vivo and in isolated perfused rat livers. Meijer DK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(1):229–39, Jul 76

Effects of some bile acids on hepatic blood flow in dogs–with reference to biliary excretion. Yamatake Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(2):273–5, Apr 76

Transport mechanism of methyl mercury. Intestinal absorption, biliary excretion and distribution of methyl mercury. Hirayama K. **Kumamoto Med J** 28(4):151–63, 31 Dec 75

Changes with diet in the composition of phosphatidyl choline of sheep bile. Christie WW, et al. **Lipids** 10(10):645–8, Oct 75

Glycodihydrofusidate: biliary excretion and its effect on biliary secretion of the rat. Montet JC, et al. **Lipids** 11(5):408–11, May 76

Studies on the 12alpha and 26–hydroxylation of bile alcohols by rabbit liver microsomes. Nicolau G, et al. **Lipids** 11(2):148–52, Feb 76

Effect of glucose administration on cholesterol and bile acid metabolism in rats. Uchida K, et al. **Lipids** 10(8):473–7, Aug 75

Letter: Effects of the normal menstrual cycle on human gallbladder bile. Bennion LJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(6):348, 5 Feb 76

Effect of nafenopin (SU–13,437) on liver function: influence on the hepatic transport of organic anions. Meijer DK, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 290(2–3):235–50, 24 Sep 75

Choleresis and hepatic transport mechanisms. II. Influence of bile salt choleresis and biliary micelle binding on biliary excretion of various organic anions. Vonk RJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 290(4):375–87, 15 Oct 75

Effects of acute administration of taurocholic and taurochenodeoxycholic acid on biliary lipid excretion in the rat. Eaton DL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(1):198–202, Jan 76

The effect of bile and of sodium taurocholate on the epithelial cell dynamics of the rat small intestine. Roy CC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):1000–4, Sep 75

The biliary and urinary excretion of iopanoic acid: pharmacokinetics, influence of bile salts, and choleretic effect. An experimental study in bile–fistula dogs. Berk RN, et al. **Radiology** 120(1):41–7, Jul 76

Biliary metabolites of 2,5,2',5'–tetrachlorobiphenyl in the rat. Norback DH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(3):527–33, Jul 76

The excretion of phylloerythrin and bilirubin by calves and sheep. Ford EJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(1):12–8, Jul 76

An in vitro study of the relative importance of bile and carbon dioxide in the activation of Fasciola gigantica metacercariae. Hanna RE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(3):344–5, May 76

Bioconcentration of xenobiotics in trout bile: a proposed monitoring aid for some waterborne chemicals. Statham CN, et al. **Science** 193(4254):680–1, 20 Aug 76

New bile alcohols – synthesis of (22R)– and (22S)–5beta–cholestane–3alpha,7alpha,12alpha,22,25–pento Kihira K, et al. **Steroids** 27(3):383–93, Mar 76

Biliary metabolites of estriol in the rat. Menzies JA, et al. **Steroids** 27(5):595–601, May 76

Effects of alcohol on biliary lipids in the presence of a chronic biliary fistula. Marin GA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(3):352–6, Sep 75

Biliary excretion of mercury compounds. Klaassen CD. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 33(2):356–65, Aug 75

Mirex–induced suppression of biliary excretion of polychlorinated biphenyl compounds. Mehendale HM. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 36(2):369–81, May 76

Effect of chronic administration of carbon tetrachloride on copper, zinc, and mercury binding in bile in rats. Tichý M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 36(1):163–72, Apr 76

Proceedings: Effect of different anaesthetic agents on biliary excretion of 3H–N–(2 hydroxy ethyl) 2–phenyl ethyl carbamate in rats. Obianwu HO. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):77P, Jun 75

Effect of diphenylhydantoin on the biotransformation and biliary excretion of imipramine in rats. Gigon PL. **Xenobiotica** 5(10):585–94, Oct 75

Bile and urine as complementary pathways for the excretion of foreign organic compounds. Hirom PC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(1):55–64, Jan 76

[Chromatographic determination of free amino acids in the bile of patients with cholecystitis calculosa] Rosić D. **Acta Med Iugosl** 29(4):349–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Bile lipid change investigation in cholelithiasis (author's transl)] Hrabák P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(34–35):1054–9, 29 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Glucose and reducer sugars in human bile] Paris J, et al. **Lille Med** 20(5):447–51, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Bile passage of antibiotics] Neuman M. **Med Chir Dig** 4 Suppl

1:55–8, 1975 (Fre)

[Effect of the citrate ion and tiadenol on the physico-chemical balance of the bile] Rozé C, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4 Suppl 1:61–5, 1975 (Fre)

[Action of 2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl (3-pyrrolidino)propylketone on exocrine pancreas and biliary secretions in the rat] Debray C, et al. **Therapie** 30(2):259–66, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diurnal changes in biliary cholesterol saturation] Begemann F. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1295–8, 1975 (Ger)

[Significance of intestinal passage time on bile acid excretion and lithogenicity of the bile] Klapdor R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1302–5, 1975 (Ger)

[Diurnal variations of lithogenicity in postoperatively collected bile] Massarrat S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1298–1300, 1975 (Ger)

[Effect of carbon tetrachloride on biliary excretion of 3,4-benzpyrene in rats] Tanaka R, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(5):437–44, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Proceedings: Effect of rapid biliary clearance caused by paramidine in dogs] Kitani K. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):385, 1 Sep 74 (Jpn)

[Therapeutic effect of sulfobenzyl-penicillin (SB-PC) on the concentration of SB-PC in human bile (author's transl)] Takahira Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(6):778–84, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The content of 7-(alpha)-oxycholesterol in bladder, bile, liver and blood of chick embryo and chicks] Lielup TB, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(5):548–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Rus)

[Staphylococcal variability during prolonged cultivation on bile media] Sytnik IA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(5):603–6, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Proceedings: Identification of bilary infection by preoperative duodenal aspiration. Keighley MR, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):664, Aug 76

Multivariate analysis of clinical and operative findings associated with bilary sepsis. Keighley MR, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(7):528–31, Jul 76

Proceedings: Gram stain on the bile aspirated at operation: a rational approach to antibiotic therapy in biliary disease. Bishop HM, et al. **Gut** 16(10):841, Oct 75

Bacteria in bile and their role in postoperative inflammatory complications in biliary disease. pp. 223–30. Shinagawa N, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Anaerobic and aerobic bacteriological studies in biliary tract disease. Nielsen ML, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(5):437–46, 1976

Route of infection in extrahepatic biliary tract disease. II: Bacterial recovery from gallbladder bile and gallbladder wall in human biliary tract disease. Nielsen ML, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 11(37):17–21, 1976

[Bacteria and bile] Phillippon A, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4 Suppl 1:35–8, 1975 (Fre)

[Antibacterial activity of antibiotics in human bile (author's transl)] Helm EB, et al. **Infection** 4(2):94–101, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aerobic bacterial flora in the bile (author's transl)] Sianesi M. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 46(6):521–33, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bacteriological studies of the bile in biliary tract diseases, with special reference to anaerobic bacteria] Shimada K, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(10):1277–81, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antibiotic and chemopreparation sensitivity of the microflora isolated from the bile in inflammatory diseases of the biliary excretory system] Ordzhonikidze ZV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(3):234–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Microflora of the intestine and biliary tracts in patients with viral hepatitis] Nemirovskaia TI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):40–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biological characteristics of E. coli isolated from the bile in chronic inflammatory diseases of the biliary system] Ordzhonikidze ZV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):143–4, May 76 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The incompetent pyloric sphincter. Bile and mucosal ulceration. Rovelstad RA. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(2):165–73, Feb 76 (98 ref.)

The effect of various anaesthetic techniques on the flow rate, constituents and enzymic composition of rat bile. Cooper B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(15):1711–8, 1 Aug 76

Role of bile in intestinal absorption of 203Pb in rats. Cikrt M, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1320–1, 15 Nov 75

Effect of cholestasis and biliary diversion on the absorption of Na octanoate in the rat. Laurendeau G, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):75–7, 15 Jan 76

Inhibition by sulfobromophthalein of mitochondrial translocation of anions and adenine nucleotides: effects upon liver adenosine triphosphate and possible correlation with inhibition of bile flow in the rat. Laperche Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(1):235–44, Apr 76

[A loop technique for permanent exteriorization of bile flow in rats (author's transl)] Baradat C. **Ann Rech Vet** 6(4):391–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Drugs and choleresis] pp. 221–36. Paumgartner G.
In: Gerok W, Sickinger K, ed. Drugs and the liver. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 FR446 1973d. (102 ref.) (Ger)

[Bile and stress ulcer in the rat (author's transl)] Schumpelick V. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 338(4):265–74, 10 Sep 75 (Ger)

SECRETION

Biliary secretion of cholesterol, phospholipids, and free fatty acids (FFA) in rats treated with glucagon. Swierczek J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 16(3):147–50, 1975

Rates of choleresis in various species. Cornelius CE. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(6):426–8, May 76 (46 ref.)

Bile acid kinetics and bile secretion in the pony. Anwer MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):592–7, Sep 75

Biliary secretion in elasmobranchs. I. Bile collection and composition. Boyer JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):970–3, Apr 76

Mechanism of ethacrynic acid–induced choleresis in the rat. Chenderovitch J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1180–7, Nov 75

Ouabain–mediated sodium uptake and bile formation by isolated perfused rat liver. Graf J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):876–85, Apr 76

Circadian rhythm of biliary excretion and its control mechanisms in rats with chronic biliary drainage. Ho KJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1427–37, Nov 75

Effect of primary bile acids on bile lipid secretion from perfused dog liver. Hoffman NE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):714–20, Sep 75

Effect of insulin on canalicular bile formation. Jones RS. **Am J Physiol** 231(1):40–3, Jul 76

Biliary lipid excretion after hepatic portoenterostomy. Lilly JR, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(3):369–75, Sep 76

Stimulated flow of pancreatic and biliary secretions after intestinal exposure to cholera toxin. Freiman I, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(1):81–5, Jul 76

Secretin–induced bile secretion, bile acid output and blood supply to the liver in the dog. Brunner H, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 7(4–5):205–11, 1975

Circadian rhythm of bile secretion in the rat. Balabaud C, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1299–301, 15 Nov 75

Prostaglandin–induced choleresis in the rat. Lauterburg B, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1191–3, 15 Oct 75

Effects of cholera enterotoxin, glucagon, and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on rat liver alkaline phosphatase, bile flow, and bile composition. Baker AL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(4):577–81, Apr 76

Effects of chlorpromazine on bilirubin metabolism and biliary secretion in the rat. Knodell RG. **Gastroenterology** 69(4):965–72, Oct 75

Cyclic AMP in secretin choleresis. Evidence for a regulatory role in man and baboons but not in dogs. Levine RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(4):537–44, Apr 76

Influence of cholic and chenodeoxycholic acid on canalicular bile flow in man. Lindblad L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(6):1121–4, Jun 76

Letter: Apparent controversies related to chemically defined diets. Perrault J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(4):634–5, Apr 76

The ultrastructure of bile secretion. pp. 91–107. Schaffner F.
In: Gerok W, Sickinger K, ed. Drugs and the liver. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 FR446 1973d. (27 ref.)

Different sensitivity of secretin action on liver blood flow and bile secretion. pp. 131–3. Brunner H, et al.
In: Leevy CM, ed. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 700 161d 1974.

Mechanism of ethacrynic acid–induced choleresis in the rat. pp. 123–6. Chenderovitch J, et al.
In: Leevy CM, ed. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 700 161d 1974.

Choleresis induced by lithocholic acid in the rat. pp. 127–30. Groszmann RJ, et al.
In: Leevy CM, ed. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 700 161d 1974.

Secretin–like choleretic effect of prostaglandins E1 and E2 in cats. Krarup N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(3):813–20, Jan 76

Proceedings: Mechanism of bile release into the duodenal cavity. Fukuhara T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):372, 1 Sep 74

Effect of nafenopin (SU–13,437) on liver function: mechanism of choleretic effect. Levine WG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 290(2–3):221–34, 24 Sep 75

Characteristics common to choleretic increments of bile induced by theophylline, glucagon and SQ–20009 in the dog. Barnhart JL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):591–6, Dec 75

Bile flow and biliary lipid secretion following release of biliary obstruction in man. Lindblad L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(6):633–9, 1975

Response to jejunal acidification in man. II. Pancreatic, biliary and gastric responses. Thjodleifsson B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(5):505–12, 1976

Effects of parenteral hyperalimentation on pancreatic and biliary secretion. Adler M, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:445–6, 1975

Biliary secretion following trauma. Sarfeh IJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:103–6, 1975

Changes in hepatic bile secretion following cholecystectomy. Nahrwold DL, et al. **Surgery** 80(2):178–82, AUG 76

[Changes in bile secretion in dogs under the influence of Breznishka mineral water] Atanasova L. **Eksp Med Morfol** 11(2):65–9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[The choleretic effect of Bulgarian dill oil in white rats] Gruncharov V, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 12(3):155–61, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Significance of lymphatic drainage in liver ischemia. IV. Chromosecretion and biliary secretion] Vosmík J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(1):32–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Action of methadone on the respiration and biliary secretion of the rat] Vaille C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(8–9):425–32, Aug–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of selective biliary tract obstruction on the bile secretion in the rat] Rozé C, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 8(1):21–31, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Competitive phenomena in bile excretion] Hoenig V. **Med Chir Dig** 5(4):185–7, 1976 (Fre)

[Cholesteric biliary lithiasis: pathogeny and medical treatment] Shaffer EA, et al. **Union Med Can** 103(12):2061–9, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of diet on bile secretion] Brunner H. **Acta Med Austriaca** 2(3):81–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Physiology of bile secretion] Horak W, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 2(3):73–81, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Simultaneous determination of gastric emptying and bile and pancreatic enzyme secretion] Brunner H. **Acta Med Austriaca® [Suppl]** (3):1–39, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The excretory capability of the adult liver after cholecystectomy, choledochotomy and temporary external drainage] Schickedanz H, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 35(1):25–32, 1975 (Ger)

[Mechanisms of bile secretion in mini-pigs (author's transl)] Klapdor R, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 166(3):241–51, 30 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Choleresis, choleretics and motility of the bile ducts] Bode JC. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 18(1):35–48, 1975 (13 ref.) (Ger)

[Proceedings: Choleretic effect of 'choleretics' in man] Eulenburg F, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):242, Mar 76 (Ger)

[Studies on the functional ability of swine liver perfused with human blood in machine recirculation attempt. Experiment design, elimination of indocyanine green, galactose, bilirubin and ammonia, synthesis of urea, bile secretion] Zipprich VB, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(11):364–8, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Action of bombesin on biliary secretion and on motility of the gallbladder in chickens] Linari G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(3):169–73, 15 Feb 76 (Ita)

[Portal circulation and choleresis: crenological effects] pp. 185–236. Messina B, et al.
In: XVII Giornate Mediche di Montecatini. Pisa, Lischi, 1974. W3 GI509 1974r. (184 ref.) (Ita)

[Effect of caffeine on the secretion of bile and pancratic juice] Vaille C, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 20(3):122–7, Jul–Sep 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Proceedings: Mechanism of bile excretion by the bile ducts] Fujino T. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):150–2, Dec 75 (Jpn)

[Proceedings: Excretory mechanism of the bile into the duodenum] Fukuhara T. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):156–7, Dec 75 (Jpn)

[Proceedings: Role of the peripheral region of the bile duct in bile excretion] Ichikawa S. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):152–6, Dec 75 (Jpn)

[Proceedings: Excretory mechanism of the bile from the standpoint of comparative physiology] Nakayama S. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):157–60, Dec 75 (Jpn)

[Proceedings: Bile excretion and Oddi's sphincter] Ono K. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):145–9, Dec 75 (Jpn)

[Mechanism of bile production] Kuska J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(4):301–6, 1976 (Pol)

[Secretion and composition of liver bile] Kuska J. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 29(4):515–36, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Laboratory diagnosis in gastroenterology. Physiology of choleresis. metabolism of bile acids] Tarnawski A. **Przegl Lek** 32(8):650–3, 1975 (Pol)

[Mechanism of action of phenobarbital on biliary secretion] Pavel I, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 27(1):31–6, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Bile-secretory function of the hepatobiliary system in pregnancy] Vinogradova MR. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):38–42, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of hypothalamic influences on bile formation] Marchenko LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(6):11–3, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of serotonin on bile secretion in dogs] Bogach PG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(2):283–8, Feb 76 (Rus)

[Secretory function of the liver following exclusion of the duodenum from the digestive act] Borisova NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(5):740–4, May 76 (Rus)

[Periodic increase in the secretion of bile and its organic components by a portion of the liver during hunger] Vasilevskaia LS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(3):470–4, Mar 76 (Rus)

[Bile sectretion after gastrectomy in cancer patients] Zavgorodnii LG, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):44–9, Nov 75 (Rus)

[A valve-limiter for regulation of bile secretion in the postoperative period] Solk VR. **Vestn Khir** 115(8):111–2, Aug 75 (Rus)

[New aspects of the physiology of bile secretion] Hanitkevych IaV. **Fiziol Zh** 21(5):690-7, Sep-Oct 75 (133 ref.) **(Ukr)**

[The effect of splenin on bile secretion and its chemical composition in dogs] Oliinyk BV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 20(6):763-7, Nov-Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BILE ACIDS AND SALTS

A study of the physicochemical interactions between biliary lipids and chlorpromazine hydrochloride. Bile-salt precipitation as a mechanism of phenothiazine-induced bile secretory failure. Carey MC, et al. **Biochem J** 153(3):519-31, 1 Mar 76

Influence of the products of phospholipolysis of phosphatidylcholine on micellar solubilization of fatty acids in the presence of bile salts. Lough AK, et al. **Br J Nutr** 35(1):89-96, Jan 76

Micellar solubilization of fatty acids in aqueous media containing bile salts and phospholipids. Smith A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 35(1):77-87, Jan 76

Alkaline and enzymatic hydrolysis of conjugated bile acids. Roseleur OJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 66(2):269-72, 16 Jan 76

Bile acid glucuronides, III[1, 2]. Chemical synthesis and characterization of glucuronic acid coupled mono-, di- and trihydroxy bile acids. Back P, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(2):219-24, Feb 76

The effect of thyroid hormone on bile salt-independent bile flow and Na+, K+ -ATPase activity in liver plasma membranes enriched in bile canaliculi. Layden TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(4):1009-18, Apr 76

Characterization of bile acid methyl ester acetate derivatives using gas-liquid chromatography, electron impact, and chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Szczepanik PA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(4):314-34, Jul 76

Comparison of the binding of various bile acids and bile salts in vitro by several types of fiber. Story JA, et al. **J Nutr** 106(9):1292-4, Sep 76

Dissolution rate studies of cholesterol monohydrate in bile acid-lecithin solutions using the rotatingdisk method. Prakongpan S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(5):685-9, May 76

Bile acids. Chemistry and physiology of bile acids and their influence on atherosclerosis. Behier WT. **Monogr Atheroscler** 6:1-225, 1976

Inhibited dissolution of drug crystals by certified water soluble dyes in micellar bile acid solutions. Dubois S, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 50(6):184-7, 1975

The binding of bile salts in vitro to fibre from wheat bran and a mould (Fusarium). Owen DE, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(2):59A-60A, Sep 75

Bile acids in bile during long-term chenodeoxycholic acid treatment. Bremmelgaard A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(2):161-5, 1976

Hepatic morphology and bile acid composition of bile and urine during chenodeoxycholic acid therapy for radiolucent gallstones. Pedersen L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(4):385-9, 1976

Acute gastric mucosal ulcerogenesis is dependent on the concentration of bile salt. Ritchie WP Jr, et al. **Surgery** 80(1):98-105, Jul 76

[Responsibility of the bile salts in certain diarrheic syndrome] Frexinos J. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(11):707-10, 13 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Concentrating ability of the gallbladder: a comparative study in some vertebrate species (author's transl)] Esteller A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 31(2):91-4, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Composition of biliary lipids and kinetics of bile acids after cholecystectomy in man. Kimball A, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(9):776-81, Sep 76

Analysis of the conjugated bile acid distribution in human intestinal aspirates using gas liquid chromatography. Haeffner LJ, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(1):15-21, Jan-Feb 76

Analysis of the total bile acid distribution in human intestinal aspirates by gas liquid chromatography. Haeffner LJ, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(1):11-4, Jan-Feb 76

Duodenal bile acids in infancy. Challacombe DN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(11):837-43, Nov 75

The intermicellar bile salt concentration in equilibrium with the mixed-micelles of human bile. Duane WC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 398(2):275-86, 25 Aug 75

Decreased trypsin and bile acids in ileal fistula drainage during the administration of a chemically defined liquid elemental diet. Hill GL, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):133-6, Feb 76

Study of the natural antihistamine-like substance in bile in mammals. Pelletier G, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(4):297-300, Apr 76

Specificity of oxidation of bile-salt hydroxyl groups by crude extracts of Pseudomonas testosteroni (ATCC 11996) used in determining bile salts. Beher WT, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(11):1630-1, Oct 75

An enzymic method for the determination of the glycine/taurine ratio of conjugated bile acids in bile. Hafkenscheid JC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 65(1):67-74, 15 Nov 75

A rocket method not requiring antibody for the measurement of total conjugated bile salts in bile and duodenal juice. Lewis KO, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 63(3):395-7, 16 Sep 75

Determination of faecal bile acids by an enzymic method. Sheltawy MJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 64(2):127-32, 15 Oct 75

Bile acid analysis. pp. 33-5. Admirand WH. **In: Alagille D, ed. Liver diseases in children. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WI 700 L7833 1975.**

Two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography of bile acids. Ikawa S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 114(1):237-43, 12 Nov 75

Gas chromatography of bile acids as their hexafluoroisopropyl ester-trifluoroacetyl derivatives. Imai K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 120(1):181-6, 12 May 76

Quantitation of bile acids and bile salts by a thin-layer chromatographic charring method. Kim HK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 117(1):222-6, 4 Feb 76

Gas-liquid chromatography of bile acids: a new liquid phase for both acetate and trimethylsilyl derivatives. Galeazzi R, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(3):288-90, May 76

Quantitative analysis of individual bile acids by gas-liquid chromatography: an improved method. Jones DC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(3):273-7, May 76

Fecal steroids in polyposis coli and ileorectostomy patients. Watne AL, et al. **J Surg Res** 19(3):157-61, Sep 75

A rapid non-chromatographic analysis of individual bile acids in human bile extracts. Macdonald IA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 57(2):385-9, Apr 76

Ursodeoxycholate: a common bile acid in gallbladder bile of Japanese subjects. Igimi H. **Life Sci** 18(9):993-9, 1 May 76

Bile acid pool in Wistar rats. Fisher MM, et al. **Lipids** 11(2):93-6, Feb 76

Infrared absorption spectroscopy of pure pigment gallstones. Suzuki N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 116(3):259-65, Jul 75

[Effect of intestinal flora and diet on rat intestinal pool and fecal excretion of bile salts] Sacquet ME, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(18):1337-9, 3 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Measurement of bile salts in gallbladder bile] Souciet C. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(20):1510, 17 May 75 **(Fre)**

[Bile acid glucuronides in man] Fröhling W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1293-5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Influence of efferent biliary ducts on the composition of bile acids. Studies on subjects with cholesterol gall stones and a stone-free control group] Brühl W. **Z Gastroenterol** 13(8):690-4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bile detergents in patients operated on for cancer and precancerous conditions of the stomach] Maruk MV. **Vrach Delo** (5):78-82, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of bile acid monosulphates by the isolated perfused rat kidney. Summerfield JA, et al. **Biochem J** 156(2):339-45, 15 May 76

Formation of bile acids in man. Metabolism of 7alpha-hydroxy-4-cholesten-3-one in normal subjects with an intact enterohepatic circulation. Hanson RF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(2):335-46, 27 May 76

Effects of ethinyl estradiol and phenobarbital on bile acid synthesis and biliary bile acid and cholesterol excretion. Davis RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(6):1130-5, Jun 76

Effect of chenodeoxycholic acid and phenobarbital on the rate-limiting enzymes of hepatic cholesterol and bile acid synthesis in patients with gallstones. Coyne MJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(2):281-91, Feb 76

Measurement of bile acid synthesis by 14CO2: the metabolism of propionyl CoA. Davis RA, et al. **Steroids** 26(4):408-21, Oct 75

Bile acid biosynthesis: the metabolism of 7 alpha-hydroxy-4-cholesten-3-one in the bile fistula rat. Sherman CA, et al. **Steroids** 27(2):145-53, Feb 76

[Mechanism of bile production] Kuska J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(4):301-6, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Bile Acids (author's transl)] Lutz W. **Postepy Biochem** 21(3):337-53, 1975 **(Pol)**

[Influence of polychlorpinene on the cholate forming and conjugating functions of the liver] Karbach Ial, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(4):488-90, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biliary excretory function of the liver in petrochemical industry workers with chronic diseases of the biliary tracts] Bulatova FD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):23-7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conversion of cholesterol into bile acids and regulation of this process] Dokusova OK. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(5):461-9, Sep-Oct 75 (83 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum bile acids in alcoholic liver disease. Comparison with histological features of the disease. Milstein HJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(4):281-5, Apr 76

Serum bile acids in primary biliary cirrhosis. Bloomer JR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(1):57-61, Jan 76

Enzymic analysis of bile acids. MacDonald IA. **Clin Biochem** 9(3):153-4, Jun 76

Radioimmunoassay of bile acids in serum. Demers LM, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(5):602-6, May 76

The measurement of sulphated and non-sulphated bile acids in serum using gas-liquid chromatography. Campbell CB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 63(3):249-62, 16 Sep 75

Determination of serum bile acids by glass capillary gas-liquid chromatography. Laatikainen T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 64(1):63-8, 1 Oct 75

A simple and sensitive assay of total serum bile acids. Mashige F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(1):79-86, 1 Jul 76

Serum bile acids in the neonatal hepatitis syndrome. pp. 57-62. Manthorpe D, et al. **In: Alagille D, ed. Liver diseases in children. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WI 700 L7833 1975.**

Letter: Effect of spironolactone on blood bile-acid levels. Feher T, et al. **Lancet** 2(7975):51, 3 Jul 76

Liver damage after paracetamol overdose. Comparison of liver-function tests, fasting serum bile acids, and liver histology. James O, et al. **Lancet** 2(7935):579-81, 27 Sep 75

Effect of fasting and lleal resection on the concentration of deoxycholic acid in rat portal blood. Barnes S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(3):292-7, Jul 76

Plasma bile acid elevation following CCI4 induced liver damage in dogs, sheep, calves and ponies. Anwer MS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(2):127-30, Mar 76

Quantitative determination of serum bile acids using a purified 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Fausa O. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(7):747-52, 1975

Serum bile acid concentration after a test meal. Fausa O. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(3):229-32, 1976

Serum bile acid concentrations in patients with liver disease. Fausa O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(5):537-43, 1976

[Letter: Bile acids in benign recurrent cholestasis] Lévy VG, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(36):2599-600, 25 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Diurnal profile and variations in fasting values of sulfated and nonsulfated bile acids in healthy subjects and patients with liver cirrhosis] Wildgrube HJ. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1300-2, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of serum conjugated bile acids in viral hepatitis] Negomireanu T, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 21(2):79-84, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Bile acid tolerance test and its use in hepatic disease. **Nutr Rev** 34(5):133-5, May 76 (7 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bile acids. XLVIII. Separation of conjugated bile acids by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Shaw R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 74(2):273-81, Aug 76

Separation of conjugated and unconjugated bile acids by thin-layer chromatography. Beke R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(1):197-9, 1 Jul 76

Purification of methylated bile acids recovered from thin-layer chromatograms on silica gel-sintered plates. Ikawa S. **J Chromatogr** 117(1):227-31, 4 Feb 76

New improved method for separation of fecal bile acids by thin-layer chromatography. Spears R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(1):184-7, 7 Jan 76

METABOLISM

The enterohepatic circulation of bile acids in man. Hofmann AF. **Adv Intern Med** 21:501-34, 1976 (82 ref.)

Fecal steroids in diarrhea. I. Acute shigellosis. Huang CT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(9):949-55, Sep 76

Effects of ethanol on bile acid and cholesterol metabolism. Nestel PJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(9):1007-15, Sep 76

Greater bile acid excretion with soy bean than with cow milk in infants. Potter JM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(5):546-51, May 76

Altered bile acid metabolism in vegetarians. Hepner GW. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(10):935-46, Oct 75

The effect of wheat bran upon bile salt metabolism and upon the lipid composition of bile in gallstone patients. Pomare EW, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(7):521-6, Jul 76

Editorial: Phenobarbital and cholesterol gallstone dissolution. Vlahcevic ZR, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(6):429-33, May 76

Circadian distribution of bile acids in the enterohepatic circulatory system in rats. Ho KJ. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1331-5, May 76

Ascorbic acid in cholesterol and bile acid metabolism. Ginter E. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:410-21, 30 Sep 75

Convenient non-chromatographic assays for the microbial deconjugation and 7alpha-OH bioconversion of taurocholate. MacDonald IA, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(4):530-5, Oct 75

Effects of clofibrate on some microsomal hydroxylations involved in the formation and metabolism of bile acids in rat liver. Angelin BO, et al. **Biochem J** 156(2):445-8, 15 May 76

Bile acids of snakes of the subfamily Viperinae and the biosynthesis of C-23-hydroxylated bile acids in liver homogenate fractions from the adder, Vipera berus (Linn.). Ikawa S, et al. **Biochem J** 153(2):343-50, 1 Feb 76

Identification of bile acids in the serum and urine in cholestasis. Evidence for 6alpha-hydroxylation of bile acids in man. Summerfield JA, et al. **Biochem J** 154(2):507-16, 15 Feb 76

Bile acid-binding activity of dodeca-N-methyl neomycin hexamethochloride and dimethylaminopropyl neomycin. Eyssen H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(17):1593-8, 1 Sep 75

Bile acids. XLVII. 12alpha-Hydroxylation of precursors of allo bile acids by rabbit liver microsomes. Ali SS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 409(2):249-57, 21 Nov 75

Effect of portacaval anastomosis on the activities of hepatic enzymes related to cholesterol and bile acid metabolism in rats. Balasubramaniam S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(2):308-15, 23 Aug 76

Concentration changes of bile acids in sequential segments of pigeon intestine and their relation to bile acid absorption.

Spittell D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(1):32–7, 20 Jul 76

Characterization of the passive and active transport mechanisms for bile acid uptake into rat isolated intestinal epithelial cells. Wilson FA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(2):280–93, 6 Oct 75

Influence of fructose feeding on individual enzymic reactions in the formation and metabolism of bile acids in rat liver homogenates. Carrella M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(2):273–9, Sep 76

Bile salts and gallstone disease. Mackay C. **Br J Surg** 62(7):505–12, Jul 75 (54 ref.)

The role of colon anaerobes in the metabolism of bile acids and steroids, and its relation to colon cancer. Hill MJ. **Cancer** 36(6 Suppl):2387–400, Dec 75

Role of bile metabolites in colon carcinogenesis. Animal models. Reddy BS. **Cancer** 36(6 Suppl):2401–6, Dec 75 (32 ref.)

Metabolic epidemiology of dietary factors in large bowel cancer. Hill MJ. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt. 2):3398–402, Nov 75 (29 ref.)

Bile-acid metabolism and the liver. Williams CN. **Clin Biochem** 9(3):149–52, Jun 76

Abnormal bile acid metabolism in rheumatoid arthritis. Preliminary communication. Bruusgaard A, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 23(2):95–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Inhibition of bile acid and water absorption by phenethylbiguanide in rat ileum in vivo. Caspary WF, et al. **Digestion** 12(3):179–82, 1975

Diurnal changes of bile lipid concentration in hepatic bile of cholecystectomized man. Gerolami A, et al. **Digestion** 12(4–6):209–20, 1975

Effects of citrate and tiadenol on physicochemical equilibrium of bile in rats. Rozé C, et al. **Digestion** 12(2):114–7, 1975

Increased sulfation of lithocholate in patients with cholesterol gallstones during chenodeoxycholate treatment. Stiehl A, et al. **Digestion** 12(2):105–10, 1975

The importance of bile acids in human diseases. Fromm H, et al. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 37:143–92, 1975 (250 ref.)

Sulfate bile acids in germ-free and conventional mice. Eyssen HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(3):507–14, 15 Jul 76

Secretin-induced bile secretion, bile acid output and blood supply to the liver in the dog. Brunner H, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 7(4–5):205–11, 1975

Ascorbic acid and cholesterol: effect of graded oral intakes on cholesterol conversion to bile acids in guinea-pigs. Hornig D, et al. **Experientia** 32(6):687–9, 15 Jun 76

On the ability of cumene hydroperoxide and NaIO4 to support microsomal hydroxylations in biosynthesis and metabolism of bile acids. Danielsson H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(2):299–302, 15 Jul 76

Hepatocellular uptake of bile acids in the dog: Evidence for a common carrier-mediated transport system. An indicator dilution study. Glasinović JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(4):973–81, Oct 75

Effect of primary bile acid ingestion on bile acid metabolism and biliary lipid secretion in gallstone patients. LaRusso NF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(6):1301–14, Dec 75

Bile-salt metabolism in the primate fetus. Little JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(6):1315–20, Dec 75

Evidence for the existence of definitive hepatic cholesterol precursor compartments for bile acids and biliary cholesterol in man. Schwartz CC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(6):1379–82, Dec 75

Bile salt metabolism in the human premature infant. Preliminary observations of pool size and synthesis rate following prenatal administration of dexamethasone and phenobarbital. Watkins JB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(3):706–13, Sep 75

Evidence for the absorption of bile acids in the proximal small intestine of normo- and hyperlipidaemic subjects. Angelin B, et al. **Gut** 17(6):420–5, Jun 76

Kinetics of bile acid metabolism in experimental blind loop syndrome. Bender S, et al. **Gut** 16(12):927–31, Dec 75

Abnormal intestinal bile acid distribution in azotaemic man: a possible role in the pathogenesis of uraemic diarrhoea. Gordon SJ, et al. **Gut** 17(1):58–67, Jan 76

Proceedings: Bile acid-mediated absorption in the ileum of a patient with congenital chloridorrhoea. Rask-Madsen J, et al. **Gut** 16(10):821, Oct 75

Relationship between bile acid malabsorption and pancreatic insufficiency in cystic fibrosis. Weber AM, et al. **Gut** 17(4):295–9, Apr 76 (24 ref.)

Hepatocellular uptake of bile salts. pp. 37–41. Glasinovic JC, et al.
In: Alagille D, ed. Liver diseases in children. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WI 700 L7833 1975.

Taurine metabolism: effects of diet and bile salt metabolism. pp 35–44. Spaeth DG, et al.
In: Huxtable R, Barbeau A, ed. Taurine. New York, Raven Press, 1975 W3 IN923E 1975t.

Hepatocellular uptake of bile acids: evidence for a carrier-mediated transport system. pp. 101–7. Glasinovic JC, et al.
In: Leevy CM, ed. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 700 161d 1974.

Bile salt metabolism in intestinal tuberculosis increased glycine: taurine ratio of conjugated bile salts. Desai HG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(12):1767–73, Dec 75

Bile salts and the skin. Burton JL. **Int J Dermatol** 15(3):198–9, Apr 76

Influence of cholesterol feeding on liver microsomal metabolism of steroids and bile acids in conventional and germ-free rats. Gustafsson BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(21):8496–502, 10 Nov 75

Identification and characterization of a bile acid receptor in isolated liver surface membranes. Accatino L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(2):496–508, Feb 76

The metabolism of 3alpha, 7alpha, 12alpha-trihydorxy-5beta-cholestan-26-oic acid in two siblings with cholestasis due to intrahepatic bile duct anomalies. An apparent inborn error of cholic acid synthesis. Hanson RF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(3):577–87, Sep 75

Regulation of pancreatic and gallbladder functions by intraluminal fatty acids and bile acids in man. Malagelada JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(2):493–9, Aug 76

Formation of lipoprotein-X. Its relationship to bile compounds. Manzato E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(5):1248–60, May 76

The mechanism whereby bile acid micelles increase the rate of fatty acid and cholesterol uptake into the intestinal mucosal cell. Westergaard H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(1):97–108, Jul 76

Bile acids. LI. Formation of 12alpha-hydroxyl derivatives and companions from 5 alpha-sterols by rabbit liver microsomes. Ali SS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(4):386–92, Jul 76

Effects of fasting on bile acid metabolism and biliary lipid composition in man. Duane WC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(3):211–9, May 76

Interactions of cationic bile salt derivatives with the ileal bile salt transport system. Firpi A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 16(5):379–85, Sep 75

Analysis of bile acids in conventional and germfree rats. Madsen D, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(2):107–11, Mar 76

Estimation of bile acid excretion in man: comparison of isotopic turnover and fecal excretion methods. Subbiah MT, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(1):78–84, Jan 76

Permeability characteristics of the adipocyte cell membrane and partitioning characteristics of the adipocyte triglyceride core. Sherill BC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 23(3–4):367–83, 1975

Dietary influence on bile acid conjugation in the cat. Rabin B, et al. **J Nutr** 106(9):1241–6, Sep 76

Effect of type of dietary fat, cholesterol and chenodeoxycholic acid on gallstone formation, bile acid kinetics and plasma lipids in squirrel monkeys. Tanaka N, et al. **J Nutr** 106(8):1123–34, Aug 76

Adsorption of bile salts by the cestodes, Hymenolepis diminuta and H. microstoma. Surgan MH, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(1):78–86, Feb 76

Binding of bile acids to cholestyramine at gastric pH conditions. Lindenbaum S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(11):1887–9, Nov 75

The effect of surgery on bile acid metabolism. Mitchell WD. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 21(3):181–7, May 76

Unsaturated monohydroxy bile acids as a cause of idiopathic obstructive cholangiopathy. Jenner RE, et al. **Lancet** 2(7944):1073–5, 29 Nov 75

Increased excretion of bile acids by genetically hyperlipoproteinemic Zucker rat. Subbiah MT, et al. **Life Sci** 18(12):1447–52, 15 Jun 76

Site of bile acid absorption in the rat. Sklan D, et al. **Lipids** 11(6):467–71, Jun 76

Effect of glucose administration on cholesterol and bile acid metabolism in rats. Uchida K, et al. **Lipids** 10(8):473–7, Aug 75

Bile acid metabolism in mammals: IX. Conversion of chenodeoxycholic acid to cholic acid by isolated perfused rat liver. Yousef IM, et al. **Lipids** 10(9):571–3, Sep 75

Bile constituents in blood and lymph during biliary obstruction. II. The absorption and transport of bile acids and bilirubin. Szabó G, et al. **Lymphology** 8(2):36–42, Jun 75

Sampling intestinal content with a sequestering capsule. A noninvasive technique for determining bile acid kinetics in man. Hoffman NE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(3):171–5, Mar 76

Effects of cholestyramine on 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced enteric carcinoma in germfree rats. Asano T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):780–5, Dec 75

Biosynthesis and metabolism of bile acids in man. Björkhem I, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 5:215–31, 1976 (151 ref.)

Regional ileitis (Crohn's disease). I. Kinetics of bile acid absorption in the perfused ileum. Krag E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(5):481–6, 1976

Gastric emptying and bile acid concentration in the duodenum after bypass operation of the small intestine because of obesity. Moberg S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(2):151–4, 1976

Newly synthesized hepatic cholesterol as precursor for cholesterol and bile acids in rat bile. Normann PT, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(4):427–32, 1976

Effect of treatment with a bile-sequestering agent (Secholex) on intestinal absorption, duodenal bile acids, and plasma lipids. Ritland S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(8):791–800, 1975

Effects of pregnancy on bile acid metabolism. O'Sullivan GC, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:442–4, 1975

Ethinyl estradiol: long term effects on bile acid kinetics in the baboon. Javitt NB, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 88:278–84, 1975

Ethinyl estradiol: long term effects on bile acid kinetics in the baboon. Javitt NB, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 88:278–84, 1975

Some aspects of gallstone: a clinico-biochemical correlation. Hamid MA. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):38–47, Jun 75

The enterohepatic circulation of bile acids in man. Hofmann AF. **Wis Med J** 75(5):35–40, May 76

Bile acids in clinical medicine. Disturbances in the enterohepatic circulation. Manier JW. **Wis Med J** 75(5):40–2, May 76

Bile acids in clinical medicine: hepatobilary disease, gallstones, hyperlipidemias, and gastritis. Scudamore HH. **Wis Med J** 75(5):42–6, May 76

[Effects of a cellulose fiber based diet on the bile salt metabolism and on the composition of the bile] Heaton KW. **Med Chir Dig** 4 Suppl 1:27–9, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Bile acids and cholestasis] Rautureau J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(4):189–94, 1976 **(Fre)**

['Dietary fibers'. Their role in pathology] Coste Th, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(37):2551–4, 1 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Malabsorption of bile acids in children in the absence of intestinal resection] Weber A, et al. **Union Med Can** 103(12):2089–94, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aspects of bile acid metabolism in liver diseases(author's transl)] Horak W. **Acta Med Austriaca® [Suppl]** (4):1–38, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug interactions of gastrointestinal-tract-affecting drugs. 1. Acids, antacids enzyme preparations etc] Estler CJ. **Fortschr Med** 94(20–21):1174–6, 15 July 76 **(Ger)**

[Sulfation of gall acids. A new quantitatively important metabolic pathway] Stiehl A. **Fortschr Med** 93(24):1092–3, 28 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[The bile ducts before, during and following surgical management] Markoff N. **Hippokrates** 46(3):360–73, Aug 75 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Kinetics of bile acid in jejuno-ileal bypass] Schiessel R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:301–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of intestinal passage time on bile acid excretion and lithogenicity of the bile] Klapdor R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1302–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Biliary lithogensis and bile-acid metabolism under beta-sitosterol] Begemann F, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):240, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Uptake and excretion of bile acid sulfate esters through the isolation-perfused rat liver] Liersch M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):239, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Effect of amino acid conjugation on maximum hepatic transport of bile acids in rats] Kitani K. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):388, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ethanol on cholesterol metabolism, with special reference to cholesterol biosynthesis, degradation and excretion of bile acids] Nakamura H, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(9):1069–74, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory diagnosis in gastroenterology. Physiology of choleresis. metabolism of bile acids] Tarnawski A. **Przegl Lek** 32(8):650–3, 1975 **(Pol)**

[Metabolic consequences of dysfunction of the terminal ileum] Lagarriga J. **Rev Invest Clin** 27(4):307–28, Oct-Dec 75 **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Binding of digitoxin to human serum albumin: influence of free fatty acids, bile acids, and protein unfolding on the digitoxin-albumin interaction. Brock A. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(5):497–507, May 76

The effect of some ionized and neutral surfactants and bile acids upon sodium and water transport from tied jejunal loops in anaesthetized rats. Sund RB. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 37(4):297–308, Oct 75

Bile acid stimulation of colonic adenylate cyclase and secretion in the rabbit. Conley DR, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(6):453–8, Jun 76

Bile salts and bioelectric properties of rat jejunum. Feldman DS, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(3) Mar 76

The inhibition of lysozyme by bile acids. Vantrappen G, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(7):547–52, Jul 76

Increased biliary excretion of pentobarbital with bile salt-induced hepatic choleresis. Knodell RG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(14):1682–4, 15 Jul 76

Interaction of short chain and long chain fatty acid phosphoglycerides and bile salts with prothrombin. Bajwa SS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(1):118–30, 24 Aug 76

The release of membrane components prior to haemolysis during extraction of intact eryghrocytes with bile salts. Coleman R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(4):776–80, 5 Apr 76

The roles of bile salts in the uptake of beta-carotene and retinol by rat everted gut sacs. El-Gorab MI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 401(2):265–77, 20 Aug 75

Effect of bile salts on lactosylceramide beta-galactosidase activities in human brain, liver and cultured skin fibroblasts. Wenger da, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 409(3):297–303, 17 Dec 75

Studies on the effect of bile salt and colipase on enzymatic lipolysis. Improved method for the determination of pancreatic lipase and colipase. Rathelot J, et al. **Biochimie** 57(10):1117–22, 1975

Hepatic, vascular and biliary responses to infusion of gastrointestinal hormones and bile salts. Post JA, et al. **Digestion** 12(2):65–77, 1975

Propranolol inhibits adenylate cyclase and secretion stimulated by deoxycholic acid in the rabbit colon. Conley D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(1):72–5, Jul 76

Inhibition by propranolol of bile acid stimulation of rabbit colonic adenylate cyclase in vitro. Coyne MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(1):68–71, Jul 76

Effect of bile salts and fatty acids on the colonic absorption of oxalate. Dobbins JW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(6):1096–1100, Jun 76

Bile acids and colonic motility in the rabbit and the human. Kirwan WO, et al. **Gut** 16(11):894–902, Nov 75

Effect of bile salts on the absorption of glucose and oleic acid by the cestodes, Hymenolepis diminuta and H. microstoma. Surgan MH, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(1):87–93, Feb 76

The effects of pure and micellar solutions of different bile salts on mucosal morphology in rat jejunum in vivo. Keeling JW, et al. **J Pathol** 118(3):157–63, Mar 76

Proceedings: The effect of bile salts on the absorption of quinalbarbitone in goldfish. Kellaway IW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?-2:72P, Dec 75

Regional differences in the effect of bile salts on absorption by rat small intestine in vivo. Saunders DR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(2):373–83, Sep 75

Effects of some bile acids on hepatic blood flow in dogs–with reference to biliary excretion. Yamatake Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(2):273–5, Apr 76

Choleresis and hepatic transport mechanisms. II. Influence of bile salt choleresis and biliary micelle binding on biliary excretion of various organic anions. Vonk RJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 290(4):375–87, 15 Oct 75

Cholesterol feeding affects microsomal metabolism of steroids. **Nutr Rev** 34(3):88–9, Mar 76 (11 ref.)

The biliary and urinary excretion of iopanoic acid: pharmacokinetics, influence of bile salts, and choleretic effect. An experimental study in bile-fistula dogs. Berk RN, et al. **Radiology** 120(1):41–7, Jul 76

Regional ileitis (Crohn's disease). II. Electrolyte and water movement in the ileum during perfusion with bile acids. Krag B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(5):487–90, 1976

Effect of the common bile acids on the fibrin/fibrinogen fragments in rheumatoid synovial fluid. A possible clue to the ameliorating effect of jaundice in rheumatoid arthritis. Andersen RB, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 4(3):158–64, 1975

Gastric mucosal blood flow and permeability changes induced by topical bile salts. Ritchie WP, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:376–7, 1975

Effect of perfusion of bile salts solutions into the oesophagus of hiatal hernia patients and controls. Bachir GS, et al. **Thorax** 31(3):271–7, Jun 76

[Joint action of nitrofuran preparations and bile acids on bacteria of the genus Proteus] Sytnik IA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(12):1104–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of bile acids and their salts on the lipolytic activity of microorganisms] Severina LO, et al. **Biol Nauki** (9):91–9, 1975 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of bile salts on the lipolytic activity of several bacteria] Bashkatova NA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (3):462–7, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different bile acids on the secretion of biliary lipids in the rat (author's transl)] Valdivieso V, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(10):657–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Combined action of some antibiotics and bile acids on bacteria of the genus Proteus] Sytnik IA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(3):356–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bile salts: their role in cholesterol synthesis, secretion and lithogenesis. Brandt LJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(1):17–30, Jan 76

Bile acid kinetics and bile secretion in the pony. Anwer MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):592–7, Sep 75

Increased intestinal mucosal turnover and radiosensitivity to supralethal whole-body irradiation resulting from cholic acid–induced alterations of the intestinal microecology of germfree CFW mice. Mastromarino AJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 66(2):393–400, May 76

SECRETION

Hepatic bile acid transport: effect of conjugation and position of hydroxyl groups. Hoffman NE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):298–302, Aug 75

Effect of lysine acetylsalicylate on biliary lipid secretion in dogs. Erlinger S, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(3):253–6, Sep 75

Stimulated flow of pancreatic and biliary secretions after intestinal exposure to cholera toxin. Freiman I, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(1):81–5, Jul 76

Circadian rhythm of bile secretion in the rat. Balabaud C, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1299–301, 15 Nov 75

Effects of cholera enterotoxin, glucagon, and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on rat liver alkaline phosphatase, bile flow, and bile composition. Baker AL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(4):577–81, Apr 76

The effect of acute hyperglycemia on meal-stimulated gastric, biliary, and pancreatic secretion, and serum gastrin. MacGregor IL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(2):197–202, Feb 76

Bile canalicular membrane Na+, K+–ATPase. The relationship of enzyme activity to the secretion of bile salt independent canalicular flow. pp. 108–112. Boyer JL, et al. **In: Leevy CM, ed. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 700 I61d 1974.**

Comparison of micelle-forming and non-micelle-forming bile salt excretion by the liver of the dog. O'Máille ER, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(1):41P–43P, Aug 75

Bile flow and biliary lipid secretion following release of biliary obstruction in man. Lindblad L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(6):633–9, 1975

[Biliary transport of sodium and chloride. Excretion of large amounts of NaCl in hypothermia] Vanlerenberghe J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(4):987–91, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Elimination of cholesterol and bile acids in bile collected by total fistula in the rat. II. Influence of the pituitary gland] Cuchet P. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(1):85–110, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BILE DUCT NEOPLASMS

Carcinoid tumours of the biliary tract. Bergdahl L. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(2):136–8, May 76

Granular cell myoblastoma of the common bile duct: report of a case and review of the literature. Dursi JF, et al. **Rev Surg** 32(5):305–10, Sep–Oct 75

[Cancers of the hilus hepatis. A propos of 12 cases] Mercadier M, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(5–6):295–300, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Benign tumors of the Vater's ampulla region (apropos of 8 cases)] Poilleux J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(1):25–30, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obstructive jaundice: cancer of Vater's papilla] Kaido I, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:880–1, 1324–7, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of clinical course of cancer of the organs of the biliary-pancreatic-duodenal zone] Shubin BM, et al. **Sov Med** (9):69–74, Sept 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Mucin histochemistry of human cholangiocarcinoma. Chou ST, et al. **J Pathol** 118(3):165–70, Mar 76

BLOOD

[Positive alpha-1-fetoprotein in a case of carcinoma of the biliary tract] Algaba Arrea F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(3):277–8, 15 Nov 75 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Familial polyposis coli and periampullary carcinoma. Qizilbash AH. **Can J Surg** 19(2):166–8, Mar 76

On the relationship of cholelithiasis to carcinoma of the gall-bladder and on the sex dependency of the carcinoma of the bile ducts. A study based on the autopsy data from 1928 to 1972. Parkash O. **Digestion** 12(3):129–33, 1975

Leiomyoma of the common bile duct causing obstructive jaundice. Kune GA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(19):698–9, 8 May 76

Small-bowel metastasis from bile duct carcinoma with coincidental congenital absence of gallbladder. Gurll N. **Postgrad Med** 59(3):229–31, Mar 76

Extrahepatic obstructive jaundice due to inflammatory polyp of common bile duct. Ro JO. **Postgrad Med** 58(3):259–60, Sep 75

Carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater in a haemophiliac patient. Catford J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(604):92–5, Feb 76

Bile duct carcinoma associated with ulcerative colitis. Akwari OE, et al. **Rev Surg** 33(4):289–93, Jul–Aug 76

Benign obstructing papilloma of the ampulla of Vater in infancy. Shabot MM, et al. **Surgery** 78(5):560–3, Nov 75

[Benign tumors as the cause of extrahepatic occlusion syndrome. Report on a neuroma of the bile ducts] Wiermann H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 13(8):685–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraduodenal fistula caused by common bile duct neoplasm—a case study] Tsukiyama I, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(6):509–15, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cytopathology of intra-hepatic bile as component of integrated procedure ('minilap') for hepatobiliary disorders. Wertlake PT, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(1):42–5, Jan–Feb 76

Differential diagnosis between benign and malignant biliary tract obstruction: discriminative usefulness of some clinical and laboratory data. Giusti G, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 22(6):374–9, Dec 75

Periampullary cancer. A clinicopathologic study of sixty-two patients. Wise L, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(2):141–8, Feb 76

Carcinoma of the cystic duct: case report. Nishimura A, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 5(2):109–17, Jun 75

Sclerosing cholangitis simulating periampullary carcinoma: Case report. Beachley MC, et al. **Milit Med** 141(7):475–6, Jul 76

Endoscopic retrograde brush cytology (ERBC) of the biliary and pancreatic ducts. Osnes M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(8):829–31, 1975

[Value of scintigraphy with rose bengal in the diagnosis of jaundice. Experience in 73 surgically verified cases] Braibanti T, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:557–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Neoplasms of the extrahepatic biliary tract] Arianoff AA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 46(5):499–518, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Indications for endoscopy and biopsies in gastroenterology] Witzel L, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(5):395–409, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of various diagnostic methods in bile duct and gall bladder neoplasms] Matsumoto M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(5):383–9, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoma of the cystic duct: a case report (author's transl)] Nishimura A, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(9):1095–102, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic brush cytology of cancer in pancreas and biliary tract] Osnes M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(30):1729–31, 30 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Polypoid cancer of the hepatic duct simulating Botkin's disease] Shmurun RI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(6):115–6, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Problems of the differential and topical diagnosis of cancer of the biliopancreatic-duodenal region] Itin AS. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):48–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[[Malignant degeneration of a congenital common bile duct cyst] Keminger VK, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(5):298–301, 1976 **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Carcinoma of the extrahepatic biliary tract. Yarbrough DR 3d. **J SC Med Assoc** 72(3):80–3, Mar 76

[Long term survival in patients with carcinoma of the pancreas and in patients with carcinoma of the gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts (author's transl)] Csendes A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(8):541–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

[Biliary tract diseases in elderly patients from the standpoint of internal medicine, surgery and pathology] Bojanowicz K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(9):781–6, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Adenocarcinoma in biliary papillomatosis. Neumann RD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):779–82, May 76

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 35–1976. **N Engl J Med** 295(9):492–9, 26 Aug 76

Correlation conferences in radiology and pathology. Jaundice and splenomegaly. **NY State J Med** 75(13):2396–9, Nov 75

[Ascending choledochal papillomatosis (author's transl)] Schmidt HD, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(6):163–6, 6 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinomas of the pancreas, gallbladder, extrahepatic bile ducts and duodenal papilla. A statistical observation of 137 autopsy cases (author's transl)] Tasaka K, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 66(8):486–99, 25 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The pathology of the infundibulum of the sphincter of Oddi (author's transl)] Yvergneaux JP, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 38(3–4):137–55, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnostic accuracy of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in hepatic, biliary, and pancreatic malignancy. Silvis SE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(4):438–40, Apr 76

Bile duct carcinoma mimicking chronic liver disease. Pelleya-Kouri R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(9):1051–4, Sep 76

Carcinoma of the bile duct. Johnson RW, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 64(11):431–2, Nov 75

Newer angiographic observations in cholangiocarcinoma. Walter JF, et al. **Radiology** 118(1):19–23, Jan 76

[Carcinoma of Vater's ampulla diagnosed by operative cholangiography: a case report] Fichardt JB. **S Afr Med J** 50(18):713–4, 24 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Comparative value of transhepatic percutaneous cholangiography and angiography of tumors of the biliary tract and pancreas] Caresano A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:208–9, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Radiology of tumours of the region of the ampulla of Vater (author's transl)] Diard F, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(4):307–15, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of arteriography to the diagnosis of malignant tumors of the bile ducts] Geindre M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(8–9):602–3, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Radiologic aspects of the duodenum in malignant tumors of Vater's ampulla] Gonzales LR, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:609–10, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Angiography in biliary neoplasia (author's transl)] Haertel M, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(4):314–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Difficulties in the study of neoplasms of the pancreas, gallbladder, and bile ducts] Khudachek Z. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(8):30–4, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Operative endoscopy in the management of biliary tract neoplasms. Tompkins RK, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(2):174–82, Aug 76

Reoperation for amputation neuroma of the cystic duct. Zeff RH, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(3):369–70, Mar 76

Surgical management of carcinoma of the junction of the main hepatic ducts. Fortner JG, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(1):68–73, Jul 76

Carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater: Review of 38 cases with emphasis on treatment and prognostic factors. Makipour H, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(4):341–4, Apr 76

Experience with 21 pancreaticoduodenectomies. Ruilova LA, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(1):27–30, Jan 76

Carcinoma of the periampullary region: a review of a personal series of 87 patients. Balasegaram M. **Br J Surg** 63(7):532–7, Jul 76

Surgery of the biliary tract. Thorbjarnarson B. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 16:1–162, 1975 (290 ref.)

Surgical management of benign and malignant occlusion of the common bile duct and its duodenal orifice. Koszarski J. **Mater Med Pol** 7(3):241–4, Jul–Sep 75

Technique of radical pancreatoduodenectomy. With consideration of hepatic arterial relationship. Braasch JW, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(3):631–47, Jun 76

Is carcinoma of the main hepatic duct junction an indication for liver transplantation or palliative surgery? A plea for the U tube palliative procedure. Terblanche J. **Surgery** 79(02):127–8, Feb 76

[Indications for and technic of pancreatoduodenal resection] Futorian ES, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(12):22–9, 1975

[Original techniques for biliary surgery (author's transl)] Salembier Y. **Acta Chir Belg** 74(2):135–7, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoma of the cystic duct. Report of a case and review of the literature (author's transl)] Geoffroy H, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(3):239–47, Apr–May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double derivation of the intrahepatic biliary tract] Dalmas H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(35):2524, 18 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of advanced cancer of the pancreas, liver, and biliary tract] Liavåg I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(23):1295–7, 20 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

Procedures bypassing Vater's papilla] Krokowicz A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(6):697–703, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary cancer of the common bile duct] Zakryś M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(5):563–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Carcinoma of Vater's papilla treated surgically] Petrykowski Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(24):1991–2, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hepatodigestive shunts in the treatment of cancer of the liver with obstructions of the intrahepatic bile ducts] Seicaru T, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(2):97–102, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Transduodenal papillectomy in cancer of the major duodenal papilla] Futorian ES, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):52–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bilioduodenal anastomoses in cancer of Vater's ampulla] Lur'e AS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):126–8, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of benign strictures of the bile ducts] Sitenko VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):76–82, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resection of extrahepatic bile ducts in cancer] Futorian ES, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(1):37–41, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Primary malignant tumors of the biliary tract (author's transl)] Vandendris M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 38(5–6):195–206, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Bile duct carcinoma in dogs. Strafuss AC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(4):429, 15 Aug 76

BILE DUCTS

[Antibiotic management of bacterial bile-duct and gallbladder infections] Ujváry G, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 16(2):165–74, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Fiberoptic advances: visualizing the pancreatic and biliary ducts. Belinsky I. **Am J Nurs** 76(6):936–7, Jun 76

Hemobilia caused by rupture of cystic artery aneurysm. Hakami M, et al. **Am J Proctol** 27(4):56–7, Aug 76

Report of a case of hemobilia. Hakami M, et al. **Am J Proctol** 27(4):55, Aug 76

Spontaneous biliary–enteric fistulas; some considerations on the management of gallstones. Wolloch Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(6):680–3, Jun 76

Haemobilia from pancreatic cystadenoma. Hislop IG, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 45(3):263–4, Aug 75

The value of endoscopic study of the bile ducts and the pancreas in the elderly. Wong KH, et al. **Geriatrics** 31(7):61–7, Jul 76

Intrahepatic aneurysm and hemobilia. Thorlakson RH. **Int Surg** 61(3):135–8, Mar 76

Visualization of the bile ducts using focused ultrasound. Reid MH. **Radiology** 118(1):155–8, Jan 76

[The preoperative diagnosis of an intrahepatic aneurysm of the renal artery with hemobilia] Futh U, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(6):590–1, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[The symptom hemobilia (author's transl)] Munte A, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(42):1695–6, 17 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benign tumors as the cause of extrahepatic occlusion syndrome. Report on a neuroma of the bile ducts] Wiermann H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 13(8):685–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemoperitoneum and hemobilia in cholelithiasis] zu Eissen PM, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(19):1206–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic problems in bile duct hemorrhages] Jaśkowski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(1):5–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemobilia syndrome in diseases of the liver and biliary tract] Kal'chenko II, et al. **Sov Med** (4):119–23, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Errors in the diagnosis and treatment of spontaneous perforation of the subcapsular bile ducts in patients with opisthorchiasis] Kirilenko MP. **Vestn Khir** 114(4):51–4, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Hepatic portoenterostomy. Indicated or not in the treatment of biliary atresia? Campbell DP. **Am J Dis Child** 129(12):1427–8, Dec 75

Congenital biliary atresia. Analysis of 97 cases with reference to prognosis after hepatic portoenterostomy. Kobayashi A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(8):830–3, Aug 76

Surgery of biliary atresia. Current status. Lilly JR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(12):1429–32, Dec 75

Surgical significance of extrahepatic biliary tree anomalies. Prinz RA, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(6):755–7, Jun 76

Identification of the jaundiced infant who is likely to recover without surgical intervention. Campbell DP, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(1):89–96, Jul 76

Hepatic abscess 12 years after corrective surgery for congenital bile duct atresia. Successful treatment after diagnostic studies with radioisotope scanning. Bingaman R, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(5):482–5, May 76

Familial extrahepatic biliary atresia. Report of a case situation. Sommer A, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(7):627–9, Jul 76

Extrahepatic biliary atresia; a diagnostic dilemma? pp. 134–6. Sharp HL, et al. **In: Leevy CM, ed. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 700 I61d 1974.**

Pathology and pathogenesis of neonatal hepatitis and biliary atresia. Joshi VV. **Indian Pediatr** 12(11):1057–62, Nov 75

25-Hydroxycholecalciferol inthe management of rickets associated with extrahepatic biliary atresia. Daum F, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(6):1041–3, Jun 76

Hepatic porto-enterostomy or cholecystostomy in the treatment of extrahepatic biliary atresia. A study of 49 cases. Odiévre M, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(5):774–9, May 76

Ongoing cirrhosis after successful porticoenterostomy in infants with biliary atresia. Altman RP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 10(5):685–91, Oct 75

Unsaturated monohydroxy bile acids as a cause of idiopathic obstructive cholangiopathy. Jenner RE, et al. **Lancet** 2(7944):1073–5, 29 Nov 75

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly cltnicopathological exercises. Case 50–1975. **N Engl J Med** 293(26):1361–8, 25 Dec 75

'Cervical hernias of the lung in congenital biliary atresia'. Katayama H, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 35(9):729–32, 25 Sep 75

Biliary atresia. Mowat AP. **Nurs Times** 72(5):182–4, 5 Feb 76

Dental management of the patient with biliary atresia. Shapiro BM, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(6):742–7, Dec 75

Renal uptake of 131I-rose bengal in biliary atresia. A case report. Heyman S. **S Afr Med J** 50(4):103–5, 24 Jan 76

Abdominal thermography in infantile and childhood liver disease. Bhatia M, et al. **South Med J** 69(8):1045–8, Aug 76

Biliary obstruction in the newborn. Koop CE. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(2):373–7, Apr 76

Orthotopic liver transplantation in ninety-three patients. Starzl TE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(4):487–505, Apr 76

Histopathological studies on intrahepatic bile ducts in the vicinity of porta hepatis in biliary atresia. Chiba T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 118(3):199–207, Mar 76

[Extrahepatic biliary atresia associated with alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency] pp. 121–9. Crest L, et al. **In: Martin JP, ed. L'alpha-1-antitrypsine et le système Pi. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WH 400 A4563 1975.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of biliary atresia] Arashima S. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(5):454–8, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Biliary tract diseases in infants--surgical methods and prognosis] Nozaki S, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(5):461–5, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Biliary atresia; problems in pediatrics and surgery] Uchino J. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(5):458–61, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Bile duct anomalies demonstrated by drip infusion cholangiography] Yamazaki M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(9):769–78, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Agenesis of the gallbladder and cystic duct] Martínez Díez M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 46(2):187–92, Aug 75 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Anatomic variation in the gallbladder and bile ducts. Hatfield PM, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 11(3):157–64, Jul 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Comparative anatomo-surgical study on the biliary and pancreatic excretory apparatus of the most common experimental animals] Farinon AM, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 23(6):363–85, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Individual differences in the location of the gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts with regard to selection of surgical approach] Varlamov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(7):40–4, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

On the origin of islet parencymal cells in a cyclostome, Myxine glutinosa. A fluorescence microscopical and ultrastructural study with particular reference to endocrine cells in the bile duct mucosa. Ostberg Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(2):228–46, Feb 76

DRUG EFFECTS

[Pharmacological studies on terminal biliary duct with particular reference to effects of prostaglandins and a few other drugs (author's transl)] Sakaki H. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 11(3):95–107, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of Morshin mineral waters on the functional state of the liver and extrahepatic biliary tracts] Storozhenko NA. **Vrach Delo** (1):52–3, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

INJURIES

[Haemobilia as a special form of gastro-intestinal bleeding (author's transl)] Schildberg FW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(19):743–8, 7 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injuries of the gallbladder and the bile ducts in blunt abdominal trauma (author's transl)] Alawneh I, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(7):327–30, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bile duct injuries during cholecystectomy] Vinogradov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):119–24, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Influence of efferent biliary ducts on the composition of bile acids. Studies on subjects with cholesterol gall stones and a stone-free control group] Brühl W. **Z Gastroenterol** 13(8):690–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bacteriological studies in gallbladder and bile duct diseases] Ujváry GY, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 16(2):155–63, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathomorphology of liver & bile duct of the heron, Bubulcus ibis Linn., infected with the trematode, Pegosomum egretti Srivastava, 1957. Kaushal BR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(3):311–2, May 75

The effect of transplanted Hymenolepis microstoma, the mouse bile duct tapeworm, on CF-1 mice. Pappas PW, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(2):329–32, Apr 76

[Pathogenesis of aleutian mink disease. VII. Chronic hepatitis with bile duct proliferation] Drommer W, et al. **Vet Pathol** 12(2):77–93, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hexobarbital sleeping time and drug metabolism in rats with ligated bile ducts--a lack of correlation. Drew R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(14):1659–63, 15 Jul 76

Plasma lipoproteins in rats with experimental biliary obstruction. I. A chemical study. Calandra S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 409(1):1–12, 21 Oct 75

Plasma lipoproteins in rats with experimental biliary obstruction. II. An ultrastructural study. Pasquali-Ronchetti I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 409(1):13–25, 21 Oct 75

Haemodynamic studies in dogs with chronic bile-duct ligation. Shasha SM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(6):533–7, Jun 76

An imporved bile duct T-cannula for studies on Fasciola hepatica. Sartori P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):101–2, 1 Sep 75

Correlation of 14C-griseofulvin metabolism in rat liver microsomes, isolated perfused rat livers, and in rats with bile duct cannulas. Chang RL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 3(6):487–93, Nov–Dec 75

Simultaneous measurement of the pancreatic and biliary response to CCK and secretin. Primate biliary physiology. XIII. Gardner BN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(3):403–7, Mar 76 (8 ref.)

Disorders of pentobarbital metabolism following bile duct ligation and their prevention by enzyme induction in the rat. pp. 237–9. Ossenberg F, et al. **In: Gerok W, Sickinger K, ed. Drugs and the liver. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 FR446 1973d.**

Elevation of plasma cholesterol by clofibrate in rats with biliary obstruction. pp. 382–6. Pyrovolakis J, et al. **In: Gerok W, Sickinger K, ed. Drugs and the liver. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 FR446 1973d.**

Isolation and partial characterization of a bile canalicular

plasma membrane fraction from normal and regenerating rat liver. Sirica AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6464–8, 25 Aug 75

Expiratory measurement of maximal amino-pyrine demethylation in vivo: effect of phenobarbital, partial hepatectomy, protacaval shunt and bile duct ligation in the rat. Lauterburg BH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(2):501–9, Feb 76

Proceedings: Mechanism of bile release into the duodenal cavity. Fukuhara T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):372, 1 Sep 74

Progesterone metabolism in the baboon. Ishihara M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(8):1213–8, Aug 75

Increased 'bile duct–pancreatic fluid' flow in chlorinated hydrocarbon–treated rats. Harms MS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 35(1):41–9, Jan 76

Increased 'bile duct–pancreatic fluid' flow in rats pretreated with carbon tetrachloride. Peterson RE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 35(1):29–39, Jan 76

[Choleresis, choleretics and motility of the bile ducts] Bode JC. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 18(1):35–48, 1975 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Mechanism of bile excretion by the bile ducts] Fujino T. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):150–2, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Relationship between the movements of the bile ducts and gallbladder in chickens] Yamazato A. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):290–2, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of various agents and transmural electric stimulation on the motility of isolated bile duct of the dolphin (Stenella caeruleoalbus) (author's transl)] Nakayama S, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 11(2):47–56, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the liver function, the function of the pancreas and condition of biliary ducts in patients after surgical treatment of cholelithiasis (author's transl)] Bielawski W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(2):335–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Study of bile pressure in patients with bile duct drainage] Bel'skii AV, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):68–70, May 75 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Billiary lecithin secretion. II. Effects of dietary choline and biliary lecithin synthesis. Robins SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(3):397–402, Mar 76

SURGERY

Operative choledochoscopy: technique and indications. Ashby BS. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(5):331–3, May 76

Choledochoduodenostomy: an answer to some biliary surgical problems. King FG. **South Med J** 69(4):517–9, Apr 76

Changing patterns of surgery of the gallbladder, bile ducts, and liver. Moorhead DT, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(3):649–66, Jun 76

Is carcinoma of the main hepatic duct junction an indication for liver transplantation or palliative surgery? A plea for the U tube palliative procedure. Terblanche J. **Surgery** 79(02):127–8, Feb 76

[New therapeutic acquisitions in the surgery of the liver and bile ducts.] Rohner A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(9):270–3, 28 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The bile ducts before, during and following surgical management] Markoff N. **Hippokrates** 46(3):360–73, Aug 75 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Hemobilia (author's transl)] Safrany L, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 5(5):229–34, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[The value of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreaticography for the surgery of bile duct and pancreatic diseases] Akovbiantz A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(23):741–5, 7 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction therapy of the bile ducts] Mättig H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(6):332–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Intra-operative use of Ceruletide in the surgery of biliary ducts] Carpino A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(12):615–20, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reparative surgery of bile ducts following their injuries] Drews R. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(9):1077–80, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reparative surgery of bile ducts] Krokowicz A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(9):1073–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reoperations on bile ducts] Sadliński C, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(10):1189–94, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of high obstruction of the biliary tract] Artem'eva NN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):98–103, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical use of an improved model of operative photocholedochoscope] Panchenkov RT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):76–82, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroroentgenography during surgery of the bile ducts] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):83–6, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transhepatic drainage of bile ducts in their high cicatricial stricture] Artem'eva NN. **Vestn Khir** 115(12):18–21, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[External drainage and suture of the bile ducts following choledochotomy] Sitenko VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(10):25–32, OCT 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Is cholestasis due to microfilament failure? French SW. **Hum Pathol** 7(3):243–4, May 76

[Histological aspects of cholestasis in acute and chronic hepatitis] Paliard P, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(4):359–68, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

BILE DUCTS, INTRAHEPATIC

Intrabiliary rupture of hydatid cyst of the liver. Kattan YB. **Br J Surg** 62(11):885–90, Nov 75

Utilization of the quantitative assay of lipoprotein X in the differential diagnosis of extraphepatic obstructive jaundice and intrahepatic diseases. Magnani HN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(1):87–93, Jul 76

Combined hepatic and umbilicoportal catheterization in patients with intrahepatic portal hypertension. Relationship between ruptured varices and the portohepatic gradient. pp. 143–6. Viallet A, et al. **In: Leevy CM, ed. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 700 161d 1974.**

[Intrahepatic lithiasis] Charvát A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(25):757–62, 20 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Primary diffuse intrahepatic lithiasis. Report of a case (author's transl)] Molas G, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(2):145–53, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepato–choledochal cyst with dilatation of the intra–hepatic bile ducts (author's transl)] Salembier Y, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(1):59–63, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of tomoechography to the diagnosis of jaundice: diagnosis of the dilatation of the main biliary duct and of intrahepatic biliary ducts. Apropos of 24 cases of main bile duct dilatation] Weill F, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(8–9):598–601, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of hydatid cysts of the liver perforated into the intrahepatic bile ducts] Sommariva V. **Minerva Chir** 31(4):87–96, 29 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Problems in the diagnosis and treatment of intrahepatic lithiasis] Popa G, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(2):103–10, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Hepatodigestive shunts in the treatment of cancer of the liver with obstructions of the intrahepatic bile ducts] Seicaru T, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(2):97–102, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ABNORMALITIES

Bone changes in intrahepatic biliary atresia. Raghavendra BN, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(578):179–81, Feb 76

A clinical experience with familial paucity of intrahepatic bile ducts associated with defective metabolism of trihydroxycoprostanic acid to cholic acid. pp. 43–56. Isenberg JN, et al. **In: Alagille D, ed. Liver diseases in children. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WI 700 L7833 1975.**

The metabolism of 3alpha, 7alpha, 12alpha–trihydorxy–5beta–cholestan–26–oic acid in two siblings with cholestasis due to intrahepatic bile duct anomalies. An apparent inborn error of cholic acid synthesis. Hanson RF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(3):577–87, Sep 75

Congenital dilatation of intrahepatic and common bile ducts with congenital hepatic fibrosis. Fujowara Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(2):273–4, Apr 76

Cholangiodysplastic pseudocirrhosis: light and electron microscopic examination. Balázs M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 368(1):61–71, 7 Oct 75

[Hypertension and bilateral stenosis of the renal artery associated with congenital hypoplasia of the intrahepatic bile ducts (author's transl)] Exss R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 121(2):125–39, 2 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital dilatation of great intrahepatic bile ducts: Caroli's disease] Egberts EH, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(3):149–59, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[The syndrome of biliary atresia, typical physiognomy, anomalies of the pulmonary arteries and eventual other malformations (author's transl)] Pokorny W, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 188(3):255–62, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term prognosis in intrahepatic bile–duct abnormalities and in neonatal hepatitis] Osswald P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):445–7, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Cholangiodysplastic pseudocirrhosis (congenital liver fibrosis), a little–known cause of portal hypertension] Teichmann W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(9):334–7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital segmental dilatation of the intrahepatic bile ducts: Caroli's disease] Juvara I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(2):131–6, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rum)**

[Non–obstructive congenital dilatation of intrahepatic segmentary bile ducts (caroli's disease). Report of a case and review of the literature] Berenguer J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(6):567–77, 31 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

On the existence of intrahepatic bile duct shunts. Aiginger P, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 147(1):111–6, 9 Jun 75

Intrahepatic pattern of the biliary ducts and their major variations. Gupta CD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(8):1130–7, Aug 75

INJURIES

[Isolated or predominant rupture of the intra–hepatic bile ducts (author's transl)] Campion JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(3):211–3, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

The effect of bucolome on the canalicular bile formation and sulfobromophthalein transport maximum in the dog. Kitani K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(12):1377–81, 15 Jun 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Obstruction of the bile ducts. Banwell JG. **J Ky Med Assoc** 74(6):292–6, Jun 76

PATHOLOGY

Intrahepatic cholestasis with parental alimentation. Rodgers BM, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(2):149–55, Feb 76

Intrahepatic cholestasis in childhood. Heathcote J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(15):801–5, 7 Oct 76

Histopathological studies on intrahepatic bile ducts in the vicinity of porta hepatis in biliary atresia. Chiba T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 118(3):199–207, Mar 76

[Chronic primary intrahepatic cholestasis. Anatomo–clinical study of 11 cases] Baglin AC, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 20(1):57–73, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural–morphometric analysis of liver biopsies in patients with intrahepatic cholestasis. I. Correlations between morphometry of bile canaliculi and so–called 'marker enzymes of cholestasis' (author's transl)] Roessner A, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 367(1):15–26, 23 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benign recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis: reconstruction from biopsy of the small bile ducts] Busachi C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(17):1050–4, 15 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Morphology of the small biliary passages in hepatic localization of Hodgkin's disease] Cavalli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(17):1044–9, 15 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Reconstruction from hepatic biopsy of the small bile ducts in cholestatic hepatitis with prolonged course] Lambertini F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(17):1055–8, 15 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Interpretative problems in endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Block MA, et al. **Am J Surg** 129(1):29–33, Jan 75

A randomized trial of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography with the Chiba needle versus endoscopic retrograde cholangiography for bile duct visualization in jaundice. Elias E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(3):439–43, Sep 76

The endoscopic intrahepatic cholangiogram. Clinicopathologic correlation with postmortem cholangiograms. Falkenstein DB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 10(4):358–65, Jul–Aug 75

Intrahepatic rupture secondary to duct exploration demonstrated by cholangiography. Goldman SM, et al. **Radiology** 118(1):13–7, Jan 76

SECRETION

Proceedings: The site of formation of the 'bile salt–independent' fraction of bile. Andrews CJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(1):11P–12P, Jun 76

SURGERY

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangial drainage: direct approach under fluoroscopic control. Takada T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(1):83–97, 1976

[Double derivation of the intrahepatic biliary tract] Dalmas H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(35):2524, 18 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Significance of liver canalicular changes after experimental bile duct ligation. De Vos R, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(1):12–34, Aug 75

Isolation of bile ducts from rat liver: technique and preliminary ultrastructural characterization. Oda M, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(2):214–9, Oct 75

Scanning electron microscopy of proliferating bile ductules. Brooks SE, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(3):311–5, Sep 75

Characterization of rat liver cell plasma membranes. Fisher MM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):177–84, Oct 75

BILE PIGMENTS

Toxicity and protein binding of biliverdin and other bile pigments. pp. 93–113. Cowger ML. **In: Odell GB, et al., ed. Phototherapy in the newborn: an overview. Washington, D.C., National Academy of Sciences, 1974. WB 480 P575 1973.**

[The fecal pigment (author's transl)] von Dobeneck H. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(3):145–50, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Bilirubin conjugates in bile of man, rat and dog. Semi–quantitative analysis of bile composition by thin–layer chromatography. Noir BA. **Biochem J** 155(2):365–73, 1 May 76

The relationship between anemia, fecal stercobilinogen, erythrocyte survival, and globin synthesis in heterozygotes for beta-thalassemia. Gallo E, et al. **Blood** 46(5):693-8, Nov 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The separation of bile pigments by HPLC. pp. 97-108. Stoll MS, et al.
In: Dixon PF, et al., ed. High pressure liquid chromatography in clinical chemistry. London, Academic Press, 1976. QD 79.C454 H638 1975.

METABOLISM

Methods of determination and nature of diazo-positive bile pigments present in body fluids in neonatal jaundice and related conditions. Heirwegh KP, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(2):293-306, 1976 (52 ref.)

Bile pigments in humans and in nonhuman primates during the perinatal period: composition of meconium and gallbladder bile of newborns and adults. Blumenthal SG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(7):664-8, Jul 76

SECRETION

[Bile pigment choleresis and stercobiline analysis. Modifications under the effect of a Vichy cure] Bonnet GF. **Med Chir Dig** 4 Suppl 1:67-8, 1975 **(Fre)**

URINE

Heterogeneity of bile pigments formed by the breakdown of haemoglobin in the isolated male-dog kidney. De Schepper J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(4):699-706, Oct 75

BILHARZIA see **SCHISTOSOMA**

BILHARZIASIS see **SCHISTOSOMIASIS**

BILIARY CALCULI see **CHOLELITHIASIS**

BILIARY CIRRHOSIS see **LIVER CIRRHOSIS, OBSTRUCTIVE**

BILIARY DYSKINESIA

[Non-obstructive congenital dilatation of intrahepatic segmentary bile ducts (caroli's disease). Report of a case and review of the literature] Berenguer J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(6):567-77, 31 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Caroli's disease: an illustrative case with five-year followup. Meeker WR Jr. **J Ky Med Assoc** 74(5):234-7, May 76

CONGENITAL

[Case of congenital dilatation of intrahepatic bile ducts--Caroli's disease] Bilczuk B, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 39(4):489-94, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Segmental ultrasonic test for the study of cholecystodyskinesia. Schennetten F, et al. **Ultrasonics** 13(6):279-81, Nov 75

[Vesicular dyskinesia: myth or reality?] Levy VG. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(8-9):606-7, Aug-Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Congenital dilatation of great intrahepatic bile ducts: Caroli's disease] Egberts EH, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(3):149-59, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Clinical importance of different forms of dyskinesia of Oddi's sphincter] Trunin MA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):87-9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Biliary dyskinesia. Kyösola K. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 64(4):189-94, 1975

BILIARY FISTULA

Spontaneous internal biliary fistulas. Patrassi N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(3):181-6, Sep 75

External biliary fistula. Ruderman RL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(9):875-8, 8 Nov 75

Effect of biliary fistula on canine gastric secretion. Kihl BO, et al. **J Surg Res** 19(4):245-9, Oct 75

Complete biliocolic fistula. Bergan A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(8):839-41, 1975

[A case of a double cholecystoduodenal fistula] Milik J. **Wiad Lek** 29(4):323-5, 15 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Abnormal communication between the digestive tract and the biliary tract] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(2):171-6, 30 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Modifications of pancreatic islet tissue after internal biliary fistula (experimental research). Ermini M, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 12(2):150-9, Mar-Apr 75

Cholecysto-duodeno-colic fistula with gallstone ileus: report of a case. Doromal NM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(8):702-5, Nov-Dec 75

Pneumobilia--current concepts. Report of fourteen cases with biliary enteric fistulae. Ndiyob J, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(3):177-81, May 76

[Cholecysto-duodenal fistula: duodenal obstruction by calculus and digestive hemorrhage] Godquin B, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(7):452-8, 14-28 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic biliary fistulae] Dyktyński P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(8):697-9, 15 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital bronchobiliary fistula associated with esophageal atresia and tracheo-esophageal fistula. Kalayoğlu M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(3):463-4, Jun 76

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical and roentgen manifestations of cholecystoduodenal fistula. Beachley MC, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(6):482-8, Jun 76

Hydatid disease: Rose Bengal 131I scanning in a case of bronchobiliary fistula. Minetto E, et al. **Panminerva Med** 18(7-8):260-2, Jul-Aug 76

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous biliary-enteric fistulas; some considerations on the management of gallstones. Wolloch Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(6):680-3, Jun 76

Gallstone erosion of the aorta. Broadbent NR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 45(2):207-8, May 75

Amoebic liver abscess with biliary fistula. Brondum Nielsen K, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(5):486-8, Nov 75

Unusual complications of regional enteritis. Duodenobiliary fistula and hepatic abscess. Zarnow H, et al. **JAMA** 235(17):1880-1, 26 Apr 76

[Biliary calculi as a cause of biliodigestive and biliobiliary fistulae] Pashov M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(1):18-22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Postoperative external digestive fisulae. Etiologic distribution of 260 cases] Benhamou G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(4):195-6, 24 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Cholecystoduodenal fistula and successive stages of the formation of a biliary ileus] Frank P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(45):2727-8, 16 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Perforated carcinoma of the gallbladder] Götze KJ. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(15):469-70, 9 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Case of cholelithiasis complicated by spontaneous external fistula] Czyrnek T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(5):425-7, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[External gallbladder fistula as a complication of cholelithiasis] Panchenkov NR, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):117-8, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Errors in the diagnosis and treatment of spontaneous perforation of the subcapsular bile ducts in patients with opisthorchiasis] Kirilenko MP. **Vestn Khir** 114(4):51-4, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of cholestasis and biliary diversion on the absorption of Na octanoate in the rat. Laurendeau G, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):75-7, 15 Jan 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Cholecystoenteric fistulas:s ignificance and radiographic diagnosis. Balthazar EJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(2):168-73, Feb 76

Biliary-bronchial fistula demonstrated by endoscopic retrograde cholangiography. Watkins L, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(9):868-74, 8 Nov 75

[A patient with choledocho-duodenal fistula] Vaas F. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(3):91-4, 17 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Radiologic technics in biliary-digestive fistulas] Ledoux-Lebard G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(8-9):640-1, Aug-Sep 75 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Successful treatment of hepatic artery aneurysm with erosion into the common duct. Ariyan S, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(2):169-72, Aug 75

Repair of cholecystocholedochal fistulas using gallbladder patching. Chourdakis CN, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(2):197-9, Feb 76

Multiple simultaneous cholecystenteric fistulas. Burson LC, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(6):955-7, Jun 76

A modified technique for the reconstruction of the alimentary tract after pancreatoduodenectomy. Machado MC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(2):271-2, Aug 76

[Surgical diagnosis and treatment of bilio-biliary fistula. Report of 18 cases (author's transl)] Pannier M, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(6):443-6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of vagotomy with exclusion antrectomy in the treatment of choledochoduodenal fistulas of ulcerous origin. Apropos of 5 cases] Amor SB, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(11):791-9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous internal biliary fistula] Minta P. **Wiad Lek** 29(4):273-5, 15 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BILIARY STASIS see **CHOLESTASIS**

BILIARY TRACT

see related
CHOLAGOGUES AND CHOLERETICS
CHOLANGIOGRAPHY
CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY

Technetium 99m-pyridoxylideneglutamate: a new hepatobiliary radiopharmaceutical. I. Experimental aspects. Baker RJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(8):720-7, Aug 75

Hematobilia secondary to hepatic artery aneurysm. Horsburgh DS, et al. **South Med J** 69(5):662-4, May 76

[Diagnosis and therapy of traumatic hemobilia. Case reports of iatrogenic-traumatic hemobilia following liver biopsy] John S, et al. **Med Welt** 27(20):973-7, 14 May 76 **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Modeling techniques for medical diagnosis. II. Differential diagnosis of neonatal hepatitis and biliary atresia. Mize CE, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(3):239-45, Jun 76

Management of suspected extrahepatic biliary atresia. Mowat AP, et al. **Gut** 16(10):841, Oct 75

Biliary atresia and the Dandy-Walker anomaly in a neonate with 45,X Turner's syndrome. Molland EA, et al. **J Pathol** 115(4):227-30, Apr 75

Multiple gastrointestinal atresias, with intraluminal calcifications and cystic dilatation of bile ducts: a newly recognized entity resemblin 'a string of pearls'. Martin CE, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(2):268-71, Feb 76

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Arterial radio-anatomy of the extrahepatic biliary system (author's transl)] Lamarque JL, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(6-7):499-504, Jun-Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Barbituates and biliary function. Capron JP, et al. **Digestion** 12(1):43-56, 1975

Influence of dehydrocholate sodium on the biliary reabsorption of sulfobromophtalein sodium from the rat biliary tree after retrograde intrabilary injection. Dammann HG, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(16):789-91, 15Aug 76

[Effect of chelidonium, curcuma, absinth and Carduus mariamus on the bile and pancreatic secretion in liver diseases] Baumann JC. **Med Monatsschr** 29(4):173-80, APR 75 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the effects of wormwood (Artemisia absinthium L.) on bile and pancreatic juice secretion in man] Baumann IC, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(17):784-91, 20 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Choleretic effect of 'choleretics' in man] Eulenburg F, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):242, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Action of bombesin on biliary secretion and on motility of the gallbladder in chickens] Linari G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(3):169-73, 15 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Study of lactase activity in the development of hepatobiliary drug tolerance] Castaldi G. **G Clin Med** 56(5-6):218-25, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INJURIES

[Traumatic hemobilia. Diagnosis and selective follow-up arteriography of the celiac trunk. Report of 2 cases] Widman A, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 30(6):522-6, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Differences of reabsorption of unconjugated BSP and BSP-glutathione from the rat biliary tree after retrograde intrabiliary injection. Dammann HG, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 165(3):181-90, 24 Sep 75

Bile acids in clinical medicine. Disturbances in the enterohepatic circulation. Manier JW. **Wis Med J** 75(5):40-2, May 76

[Editorial: Studies on the biliary clearance of macromolecules] Bradley SE, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4 Suppl 1:23-5, 1975 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Susceptibility of the liver and biliary tract to anaerobic infection in extrahepatic biliary tract obstruction. Bacteriological investigations - an experimental study in rabbits. Nielsen ML, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(7):769-75, 1975

PARASITOLOGY

Immunological study on migration of ascaris into the biliary tree. Torisu M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 4(4):467-77, Nov 75

[Opisthorchis lomeensis n. sp., biliary fluke of the amphibian Aubria subsigillata in Togo] Bourgat R, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 50(3):297-301, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrasonic study of biliary tract dilatations] Weill F, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(4):227-9, 1976 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Actions of gastrointestinal hormones and related peptides on

the motor function of the biliary tract. Lin TM. **Gastroenterology** 69(4):1006–22, Oct 75 (137 ref.)

[Comparative studies in blood, bile and urine to the biliary excretion and multicompartmental analysis of glycocholic acid in the unanaesthezized pig (author's transl)] Klapdor R, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 166(3):209–19, 30 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adrenoceptors and autonomic nerve control mechanisms in the biliary tract] Yanaura S, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(1):39–51, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bile-secretory function of the hepatobiliary system in pregnancy] Vinogradova MR. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):38–42, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the biliary system in healthy young schoolchildren and in those ill with chronic cholecystocholangitis] Sitnichenko EP. **Lab Delo** (9):546–8, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Duodeno–biliary junction (manometric study)] Mora F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 46(6):581–94, Dec 75 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Measurement and alteration of the capacity of the distended biliary tree in the rat. Peterson RE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 36(2):353–68, May 76

[Physiopathology of pain in the biliary tract] Procacci P, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 59(1):28–40, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Functional state of the bile secretory system and exocrine function of the pancreas in gastric and duodenal ulcer] Belianin VI. **Ter Arkh** 47(9):137–41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgeno–morphological changes and reorganization of the functions of the biliary tract following resection of the stomach in peptic ulcer] Usachev GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(4):29–32, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography of the gallbladder and biliary tract. Kaude JV, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 11(3):191–5, Jul 76

[Failure to opacify the biliary tract by the intravenous way in patients with cholestasis] Grellet J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(8–9):590, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: For a new terminology in biliary radiology] Bertrand L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(33):2408, 2410, 11 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: For a new terminology in biliary tract radiology] Chatain Y. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(31):2272, 27 Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Intravenous cholegraphy with Chologram (a double blind comparison with Bilivistan) (author's transl)] Taenzer V, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(5):414–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of preoperative radiological diagnosis for the differential diagnosis of infectious hepatitis and obstructive jaundice (author's transl)] Paulick J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(6):785–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Congenital biliary atresia. Analysis of 97 cases with reference to prognosis after hepatic portoenterostomy. Kobayashi A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(8):830–3, Aug 76

Double barrelled common bile duct: a threat to biliary surgery. Voitk AJ. **Am J Surg** 131(5):611–3, May 76

Prevention of induced atherosclerosis by diversion of bile or blockade of intestinal lymphatics in dogs. Wilk PJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(4):409–14, Apr 76

Surgical appraisal of sphincter of Odii. Nagase M, et al. **Arch Jpn Chir** 44(4):365–9, 1 Jul 75

The Morison pouch. Gilliam JW Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(3):227–8, Mar 76

Elevated serum xanthine oxidase activity following biliary tract and gastric surgery. Giler S, et al. **Int Surg** 61(3):153–5, Mar 76

Relationship between hepatic hemodynamics and biliary pressure in dogs: its significance in clinical shock following biliary decompression. Tamakuma S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 5(4):255–68, Dec 75

[Surgery of the biliary tract—history, and the developmental trends. III] Eichfuss HP, et al. **Med Welt** 27(18):887–93, 30 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Some early studies connected with bile tract surgery] Bernacki E, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(2):105–11, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of a mechanical suture in operations on the liver and the biliary tract] Vinogradov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(4):40–4, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BILIARY TRACT DISEASES

see related

CHOLANGIOGRAPHY

Biliary cysts. Flanigan PD. **Ann Surg** 182(5):635–43, Nov 75 (158 ref.)

A case of clonorchiasis in England. Hartley JP, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5983):575, 6 Sep 75

Diseases of the gallbladder and biliary passages. **Gastroenterology** 69(5):1121–30, Nov 75

Susceptibility of the liver and biliary tract to anaerobic infection in extrahepatic biliary tract obstruction. II. Liver function and morphology of the liver and biliary tract—an experimental study in rabbits. Nielsen ML, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(1):73–85, 1976

Gastrointestinal biliary conditions. Moody FG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(2):197–201, Feb 76

[Contribution to hemobilia with a personal observation] Arsov T. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(5):497–8, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Complete biliary tract dilatation and lithiasis in children] Meck JM, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(4):247–50, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Structural and functional correlations in dysectasias of junctions at various sites] Alberti C, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 46(4):255–66, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

['Cysts' of the choledochus (dysplastic choledochectasia)] Pezzi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(7):443–50, 11 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[State of the biliary tract in children during and following Botkin's disease] Zaĭtseva RV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(9):30–3, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Plasma lipids in extra hepatic biliary obstruction. Mistilis SP, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(6):540–3, Dec 75

[Changes in the blood coagulation system in different parts of the vascular bed in biliary tract diseases] Ternovol KS, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):43–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood serum lipid indicators in the diagnosis of certain diseases of the biliary tract] Frol'kis AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(2):100–6, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Incidence of digestive diseases in workers in contact with carbon disulfide under conditions of viscose production] Murashko VA. **Vrach Delo** (4):113–7, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of inflammatory diseases of the biliary tract for computer-assisted diagnosis, prognosis and selection of optimal method of treatment] Zaitsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):54–61, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperparathyroidism in hepatobiliary disease in infancy. Kobayashi A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 121(1):5–13, 9 Dec 75

Bile peritonitis—a report of fifteen patients. Ellis H, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50(589):713–7, Nov 74

Biliary peritonitis due to idiopathic perforation of the common bile duct. Dinner M. **S Afr J Surg** 13(4):207–9, Dec 75

Bile acids in clinical medicine. Disturbances in the enterohepatic circulation. Manier JW. **Wis Med J** 75(5):40–2, May 76

[Acute pancretitides in childhood with special reference to the association with gallbladder and biliary tract diseases] Brabínek M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(3):141–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Biliary peritonitis without perforation] Teniere P. **Med Chir Dig** 4(4):243–6, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Distomatosis of the biliary tract, hepatic hydatidosis and gallstones] Champetier J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(29):211–2, 13 Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Responsibility of the bile salts in certain diarrheic syndrome] Frexinos J. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(11):707–10, 13 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Kideny and hepato–biliary diseases] Thiele KG. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(30):1134–40, 23 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[The participation of the pancreas in diseases of the bile ducts in internistic, surgical and pathologic-anatomical patients] Bojanowicz K, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 35(1):33–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Hazards of exacerbation of biliary tract and pancreatic diseases in higher age] Schulz HJ, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(9):465–8, 1 May 75 **(Ger)**

[[Malignant degeneration of a congenital common bile duct cyst] Keminger VK, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(5):298–301, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Segmental benign stenosis of the hepatic duct] Săvulescu V, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(3):207–8, May–Jun 75 **(Rum)**

[Hemobilia syndrome in diseases of the liver and biliary tract] Kal'chenko II, et al. **Sov Med** (4):119–23, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Serum alpha-fetoprotein levels in extrahepatic biliary atresia, idiopathic neonatal hepatitis and alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency (PiZ). Johnston DI, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(5):623–9, Sep 76

[An unusual case of congenital cystic dilatation of the choledochus] Goutallier P, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(10):777–9, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[5 observations of congenital bile duct cysts] Rohner A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 42(4):551–6, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Congenital cyst of the common bile duct] Zwierz J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(11):1333–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Congenital segmental dilatation of the intrahepatic bile ducts: Caroli's disease] Juvara I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(2):131–6, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Evaluation in screening of hospitalized patients. Burrows S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(3):311–4, Sep 75

Hepatoscintigraphy, arteriography, and ultrasonography in preoperative diagnosis of choledochal cyst. Piyachon C, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(3):520–3, Sep 76

Spontaneous rupture of the common bile duct. Spira IA. **Ann Surg** 183(4):433–5, Apr 76

Proceedings: Identification of bilary infection by preoperative duodenal aspiration. Keighley MR, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):664, Aug 76

Sequential liver and biliary tract scanning with 131I labelled Rose Bengal. Verow PW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 26(4):499–504, Oct 75

Role of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in the diagnosis of hepatobiliary disease. Goldberg DM, et al. **Digestion** 12(4–6):232–46, 1975

99mTc-pyridoxylideneglutamate kit: a rapid cholescintigraphic agent. Trumper Y, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 3(1):45–8, Jan 76

Technetium-99m-pyridoxylideneglutamate: a new hepatobiliary radiopharmaceutical. II. Clinical aspects. Ronai PM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(8):728–37, Aug 75

Tc-99m labeled complexes of aldehydes and glutamate as cholescintigraphic agents. Barnes WE, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg)** 14(4):330–8, 15 Dec 75

99mT-c-pyridoxylidene glutamate a radiopharmaceutical for the hepatobiliary system. Noronha OP, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 15(2):71–4, Apr 76

Glutamate esters as agents for cholescintigraphy. Colombetti LG. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(1):101–4, 1976

Nuclear medicine and ultrasound; correlation in diagnosis of disease of liver and biliary tract. Lomonaco A, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 5(4):307–24, Oct 75

[Diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties in combined peptic ulcer and disease of the extrahepatic biliary system] Dobrev Ia, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(1):71–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Proceedings: Liver-specific enzymes in certain chronic liver-biliary diseases] Iordanova Iu, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(1):82–4, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Correlation of the amino acid status and other laboratory tests in liver and biliary tract diseases] Dovat P, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 29(5):431–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Clinical value of the serum ornithine carbamoyltransferase (SOCT) in the diagnosis of liver and biliary tract diseases] Nikolić V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 29(5):421–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Direct cholangiography and the diagnostic of the biliary ways-disorders (author's transl)] Rüttimann A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(33):1014–6, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Importance in the examination of enzymatic changes in the serum of patients with diseases of the biliary tract] Ninger E. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 29(8):547–53, Dec 75 **(Cze)**

[Proceedings: A case of tuberculosis of the biliary tract] Rampal M, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(3):288–9, Apr–May 75 **(Fre)**

[Echotomography of the upper abdomen. Indications and results in the study of the vesiculo-pancreatic region] Colagrande C, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:543–5, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Biliary ileus simulating a duodenal tumor] Gentit F, et al. **Lille Med** 21(4):316–9, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Complications of endoscopic catheterization of the papilla. Proposed emergency surgery] Sahel J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(12):794–5, 20 Mar 1976 **(Fre)**

[Indications for endoscopy and biopsies in gastroenterology] Witzel L, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(5):395–409, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Separation of the biliary duct system for the demonstration of microperforations. Contribution to the subject of the so-called perforation-free bile-peritonitis] Walzel C. **Chirurg** 47(6):345–7, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Hepatobiliary diseases in the newborn and infants] Markoff NG. **Hippokrates** 47(3):211–25, Aug 76 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of hepatobiliary function with a scintillation camera and electronic data processing)] Ullmann KJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 15(2):63–70, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gray-scale ultrasonography of the liver and gallbladder (author's transl)] Triller J. **Radiologe** 16(8):328–36, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipoprotein X in hepatobiliary diseases] Mordasini RC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(27):863–72, 5 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expert testimony and work capacity in biliary tract diseases] Schentke KU. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(8):407–8, 15 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Comparative intravenous and cholangiographic infusion studies in chronic diseases of the bile ducts] Hasik J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(2):47–9, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Information value of 2 color tests in the determination of alanine and aspartate-aminotransferases in liver and biliary tract diseases] Kunz I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(16):555–6, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorder of the function of the terminal of the biliary tract (the papillary region)] Kobayashi K, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(6):664–72, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of lesions of terminal portion of common bile duct and Vater's ampulla] Dzhavadian AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):94–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioisotope diagnosis of diseases of the liver, extrahepatic bile ducts and the pancreas in surgical practice] Struchkov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):6–11, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fractional duodenal catheterization with a 2-channel spiral catheter in the diagnosis of cholepathies in children] Druzhinina EI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(9):57–60, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Color scanning of the gallbladder in the study of its function and diagnosis of biliary tract diseases] Kaliuzhnyĭ IT, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (1):19–25, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Antibiotic management of bacterial bile-duct and gallbladder infections] Ujváry G, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 16(2):165–74, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Characteristics of biliary excretion of cefazolin and other cephalosporins with reference to the relationship between serum levels and administration conditions. Nishida M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 22(1):30–6, 1976

Antibiotic treatment of biliary sepsis. Keighley MR, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(6):1379–90, Dec 75

[Global statistical characteristic of some effects of cholestyramin treatment (author's transl)] Mikulecký M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(5):523–33, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical trials of Intraxium in digestive pathology] Monges H, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(1):19–21, Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[Pramiverine/metamizole – a spasmoanalgesic for routine therapy of symptoms in emergency/a clinical trial in patients with biliary colics (author's transl)] Du Chêne de Vère F, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4b):740–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic effect of Aristochol concentrate granulate in chronic cholecystopathies] Pilz R. **Med Welt** 26(29–30):1385–8, 25 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Pathogenetic therapy of the hypoxic-dystonic syndrome in children with chronic cholepathies] Navrotskaia GA. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):17–8, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[The role of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in hepato-biliary pathology] Peynet J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(4):207–13, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in pancreatic and hepato-biliary pathology. Comparison with alkaline phosphatases and 5-nucleotidase] Touboul JP, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(4):227–32, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Real value of the determination of gamma glutamyl transpeptidase activity in hepatobiliary pathology. Apropos of 5,000 determinations] Lafargue P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(27):1697–8, 3–10 Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[Studies on the specificity of alanine aminopeptidase and its variants in the serum in hepatobiliary diseases] Huhnstock J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(2):43–7, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gamma glutamyl transpeptidase level in liver and biliary tract diseases] László V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(4):201–3, 25 Jan 76 **(Hun)**

[Activity of arylsulfatase A and B in liver tissue and systemic fluids in selected liver and biliary tract diseases] Wieczorek E. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(9):1081–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of leucine aminopeptidase and gamma glutamyl transpeptidase in the blood serum in pathology of the liver and biliary tract] Loginov AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(9):83–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of certain blood enzymes after surgery on the abdominal organs with the use of neuroleptoanalgesia] Boĭko LM. **Vestn Khir** 115(7):87–9, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Serum 5'nucleotidase activity in hepatobiliary diseases] Cortés Rius M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 138(2):137–41, 31 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Intrabiliary rupture of hydatid cyst of the liver. Kattan YB. **Br J Surg** 62(11):885–90, Nov 75

Duodenal and common bile duct obstruction with a pyelo-duodenal fistula caused by renal calculous pyonephrosis. Boardman KP. **Br J Urol** 48(1):6, Feb 76

Pneumobilia--current concepts. Report of fourteen cases with biliary enteric fistulae. Ndiyob J, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(3):177–81, May 76

Editorial: Etiology(ies) of infantile obstructive cholangiopathy. Witzleben CL. **J Pediatr** 88(5):909–10, May 76

Hepatobiliary disorders in inflammatory bowel disease. Kern F Jr. **Prog Liver Dis** 5:575–89, 1976 (35 ref.)

Hemobilia complicating needle liver biopsy. A case report with arteriographic demonstration. Attiyeh FF, et al. **Radiology** 118(3):559–60, Mar 76

Susceptibility of the liver and biliary tract to anaerobic infection in extrahepatic biliary tract obstruction. III. Possible synergistic effect between anaerobic and aerobic bacteria. An experimental study in rabbits. Lykkegaard Nielsen M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(3):263–72, 1976

Route of infection in extrahepatic biliary tract disease. II: Bacterial recovery from gallbladder bile and gallbladder wall in human biliary tract disease. Nielsen ML, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 11(37):17–21, 1976

Route of infection in extrahepatic biliary tract disease. I: Experimental evidence against an entero-hepatico-biliary cycle of bacteria. Nielsen ML. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 11(37):11–6, 1976

Bile acids in clinical medicine: hepatobiliary disease, gallstones, hyperlipidemias, and gastritis. Scudamore HH. **Wis Med J** 75(5):42–6, May 76

[A rare cause of duodenal biliary reflux: a 'short common bile duct' (author's transl)] Chermet J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(6):675–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perforation of the accessory bile duct during acute pancreatitis] Combe J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(2):109–12, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Short choledochus: an unrecognized cause of duodenobiliary reflux. A propos of a new case] Laigneau P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(49):3035–9, 23 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Hemobilia following liver injury] Schönleben K, et al. **Chirurg** 46(10):470–3, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Haemobilia as a special form of gastro-intestinal bleeding (author's transl)] Schildberg FW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(19):743–8, 7 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology of transplanted liver. an experimental study (author's transl)] Howanietz LF. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 87(44):1–13, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Influence of the gastric resection operation on the pathogenesis of biliary diseases] Napolitano A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 47(5):439–55, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Toxoplasmatic biliary ascites. Report of a case] Spennati GF. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(33):1844–8, 27 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biliary tract complications in peptic ulcer] Nechaĭ AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):64–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biliary tract lesions in suppurative-septic diseases of infants during the first 3 months after birth] Tiurina NS, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 19(1):56–9, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A clinical experience with familial paucity of intrahepatic bile ducts associated with defective metabolism of trihydroxycoprostanic acid to cholic acid. pp. 43–56. Isenberg JN, et al.
In: Alagille D, ed. Liver diseases in children. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WI 700 L7833 1975.

IMMUNOLOGY

[The significance of immunoglobulines to the differential diagnosis of infectious hepatitis and other diseases of the liver and biliary ways (author's transl)] Richter J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(47):1458–61, 21 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reaction of lymphocyte blast transformation in patients with chronic diseases of the biliary tract] Saarma VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(8):31–4, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoallergic reactions in chronic cholepathies in children] Balinskaia LV, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):–14–5, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ukr)**

[Antiliver antibodies in cholepathies in children] Daletskaia LP, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):13–4, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

The rate of drug biotransformation reactions and cellular viability in the livers of patients with biliary diseases. Hietanen E, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 22(3):170–5, Jun 75

Penetration of clindamycin phosphate into the abnormal human biliary tract. Brown RB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(2):168–70, Feb 76 (24 ref.)

Proceedings: The influence of biliary disease on the excretion of cephazolin sodium in human bile. Strachan CJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):163, Feb 76

Hymenolepis microstoma: effect of the mouse bile duct tapeworm on the metabolic rate of CF-1 mice. Mayer LP, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 40(1):48–51, Aug 76

Thiamphenicol levels in human bile in the presence of biliary tract diseases. pp. 213–21. Suzuki K, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

[Letter: Caffeine in biliary and liver diseases] Zeller W. **Med Klin** 70(36):1441–2, 5 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of trypsin inhibitor level and its fluctuation in pancreatic and biliary tract diseases] Kojima G. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(7):822–37, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of fecal fat in children in certain diseases] Golovina NE. **Pediatriia** (2):61–2, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of carbohydrate metabolism in children with chronic hepatobiliary system diseases] Smiian IS, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):17–9, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Proceedings: Multivariate analysis of clinical and operative findings associated with biliary sepsis. Keighley MR, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):658–9, Aug 75

Anaerobic and aerobic bacteriological studies in biliary tract disease. Nielsen ML, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(5):437–46, 1976

[Bacteriological studies in gallbladder and bile duct diseases] Ujváry GY, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 16(2):155–63, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriological studies of the bile in biliary tract diseases, with special reference to anaerobic bacteria] Shimada K, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(10):1277–81, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibiotic and chemopreparation sensitivity of the microflora isolated from the bile in inflammatory diseases of the biliary excretory system] Ordzhonikidze ZV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(3):234–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological characteristics of E. coli isolated from the bile in chronic inflammatory diseases of the biliary system] Ordzhonikidze ZV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):143–4, May 76 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Cancers of the pancreas and biliary tract: epidemiological considerations. Fraumeni JF Jr. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt. 2):3437–46, Nov 75 (71 ref.)

[Problems of diseases of the biliary tract in the light of data obtained by routine statistics] Drdková S. **Vnitr Lek** 21(12):1194–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Biliary tract diseases in elderly patients from the standpoint of internal medicine, surgery and pathology] Bojanowicz K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(9):781–6, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PARASITOLOGY

Biliary ascariasis. Turley K, et al. **Am Surg** 42(3):166–9, Mar 76

[A case of ascaridiosis of the common bile duct] Bonhomme C, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(6–7):537–8, Jun–Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parasitic granulomas in the wall of the biliary tracts in experimental opisthorchiasis] Zubov NA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(3):352–5, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Cholangiodysplastic pseudocirrhosis: light and electron microscopic examination. Balázs M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 368(1):61–71, 7 Oct 75

[Ultrasonic study of biliary tract dilatations] Weill F, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(4):227–9, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Morphology of intra- and extrahepatic biliary tract diseases] Wohlgemuth B, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 34(5–6):313–7, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of data of the analysis of duodenal contents] Fenenko ND. **Vrach Delo** (6):89–92, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The pathology of the infundibulum of the sphincter of Oddi (author's transl)] Yvergneaux JP, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 38(3–4):137–55, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Studies of abnormal functions of the terminal of the biliary tract] Kobayashi J, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):292–3, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Biliary excretory function of the liver in petrochemical industry workers with chronic diseases of the biliary tracts] Bulatova FD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):23–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the digestive system pathology on skin function and the course of dermatoses] Mar'iasis ED, et al. **Sov Med** (6):147–8, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiogram in the acute disease of gallbladder, bile duct, and pancreas (author's transl)] Zuffa M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(1):90–4, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Some indices of the functional state of the stomach in children with liver and biliary tract diseases] Chebotareva VD, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):15–7, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ukr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Clinical observations on the biliary system in cystic fibrosis. Isenberg JN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(2):134–41, Feb 76

Pneumopancreatogram associated with gas in the biliary tract. Schwartz DN. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(3):262–3, Mar 76

Biliary ascariasis in children. Cremin BJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(2):352–7, Feb 76

Chiba percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. A valuable method for visualizing the nondilated biliary tract. Tabrisky J, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(4):755–60, Apr 76

Interpretative problems in endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Block MA, et al. **Am J Surg** 129(1):29–33, Jan 75

Experience with total body opacification. Meredith H. **Australas Radiol** 19(3):279–88, Sep 75

Operative cholangiography: evaluation and a plea for its general use. Nanson EM. **Can J Surg** 18(5):449–56, Sep 75

Endoscopic retrograde intrahepatic cholangiography in liver diseases. Ayoola EA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(3):156–9, Feb 76

Letter: Computerized tomography of the gallbladder and biliary tract. Alfidi RJ. **Semin Roentgenol** 11(3):143, Jul 76

Editorial: Biliary tract. Felson B. **Semin Roentgenol** 11(3):141, Jul 76

Transjugular cholangiography. Rösch J, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 11(3):227–30, Jul 76

Intravenous cholangiography: recurring concepts. Scholz FJ, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 11(3):197–202, Jul 76

An angiographic approach to hepatobiliary diseases. Russell E, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(3):414–24, Sep 76

[Cholangiography of the lower choledochus. Technic and errors] Chevrot L, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:73–4, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Contribution of endoscopic retrograde cholangio–pancreatography in the diagnosis of diseases of the duodeno–bilio–pancreatic junction] Coffin JC, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:78–81, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Peroperative choledochography with film in situ (proximate plate)] Corona RE, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:697–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Inflammatory diseases of the liver and biliary tract] Fuchs WA. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:204–5, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Personal experience with Endobil in the diagnosis of biliary tract diseases in children] Katunaric D, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:49–51, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Cholecystocholangiography in children] Orlandini I, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:550–2, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Technic, role and present results of duodenography in the pathology of the duodeno–bilio–pancreatic region] Renda F, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:605–7, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Inflammation of the common bile duct and Oddi's sphincter. Diagnostic problems in pre– and intraoperative cholangiographies (relationship established by 10 years of radio–surgical collaboration] Salesia G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:553–4, 1975 **(Fre)**

[The significance of endoscopic retrograde cholangiography (ERC) in biliary stasis and the postcholecystectomy syndrome (author's transl)] Gundel H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(38):1877–81, 19 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cyst of the duodenum with termination of the bile and pancreatic ducts (author's transl)] Bargon VG. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(1):41–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The valve of selective retrograde cholangiography in the radiological diagnosis of diseases of the biliary passages(author's transl)] Sobbe A, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(5):390–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopical retrograde cholangio–pancreaticography (author's transl)] Kratochvil P, et al. **Med Klin** 71(23):1004–9, 4 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X–ray diagnosis and differential diagnosis of gallbladder and bile duct diseases] Schlungbaum W. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(2):259–85, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Value and limitations of intravenous cholangiography in the diagnosis of the main bile duct diseases. Studies in 209 cases controlled surgically] Lo Russo GP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(19):997–1002, 15 oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

['Very slow' cholangiography in hyperbilirubinemias and in chronic liver diseases] Dini L, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(22):1449–51, 5 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of peroperative cholangiography in the diagnosis and surgical treatment of diseases of the biliary tract and of Oddi's sphincter] Luccioni L, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(62):3220–3, 22 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of choledochal cyst in adults by drip–infusion–cholangiography: report of 6 cases] Yamazaki M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(7):555–66, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangic–pancreaticography (ERCP). Technical aspects and diagnostic–therapeutic use] Osnes M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(27):1529–34, 30 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Retrograde pancreatography and cholangiography] Bojanowicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(33):1357–9, 18 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Roentgenological study of bilary tract condition in children during and after infectious hepatitis] Zaltseva RV, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):50–1, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Roentgenocontrast study of pancreatic ducts in surgery of the pancreatic–biliary system] Blagovidov DF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(4):46–51, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preoperative ascendent cholangiography] Gómez–Ferrer F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 46(3):249–55, Sep 75 **(Spa)**

[Endoscopic cholangiopancreatography (author's transl)] Klinger J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(3):164–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experiences with ERCP (endoscopic retrograde cholangio–pancreaticography)] Friman L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(47):4613–9, 19 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

SURGERY

Hemobilia: a case with recurrent jaundice cured by removal of a blood clot from the common bile duct. van der Linden W. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(5):445–7, 1975

Progress in biliary stricture repair. Braasch JW, et al. **Am J Surg** 129(1):34–7, Jan 75

Benign biliary tract disease in the patient over 80. McKirdie M. **Am Surg** 42(7):471–3, Jul 76

Long term transhepatic intubation for hilar hepatic duct strictures. Cameron JL, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(5):488–95, May 76

Biliary lipid excretion after hepatic portoenterostomy. Lilly JR, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(3):369–75, Sep 76

Sphincteroplasty and choledochoduodenostomy for benign biliary obstructions. Rutledge RH. **Ann Surg** 183(5):476–87, May 76

A simple effective technique for performing intraoperative cholangiography. Rabinov K, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(5):608, May 76

Antibiotics in biliary surgery. Gunn AA. **Br J Surg** 63(8):627–30, Aug 76

Multivariate analysis of clinical and operative findings associated with bilary sepsis. Keighley MR, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(7):528–31, Jul 76

Calculous biliary tract disease. Glenn F, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** :1–38, Jun 75

Bacteria in bile and their role in postoperative inflammatory complications in biliary disease. pp. 223–30. Shinagawa N, et al. **In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.**

Surgery of the biliary tract. Thorbjarnarson B. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 16:1–162, 1975 (290 ref.)

Reconstruction of high biliary tract strictures employing transhepatic intubation. Moossa AR, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(1):73–81, FEB 76

Use of a U tube in the treatment of biliary disease. Beart RW Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(6):912–4, Jun 76

A simple technique for total sphincteroplasty. LoGerfo FW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(4):615, Oct 75

[Calculous forms of Mirizzi's syndrome] Dobrev Ia, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(2):143–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Choledochoduodenostomy for benign disorders of the biliary tract] Groot G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(29):1241–3, 17 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Bilio–digestive anastomosis using a mounted intestinal loop according to Roux–en–Y. Indications and late clinical and biochemical results] Verbeke W, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 18(3):133–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The present place of sphincterotomy of the sphincter of Oddi in surgery for benign lesions of the common bile duct in adults. Study of 100 cases of sphincterotomy and review of the literature of the last ten years] Lechat JR, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(5):363–69, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biliary surgery in portal thrombosis. Interest of intra–arterial vasopressin during operation (author's transl)] Mahoux P, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(2):103–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oddi's sphincterotomy. Indications and results: 445 cases] Mentouri B, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(11):877–81, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Advantage and limits of radiomanometric studies in biliary surgery] Huguet C, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(8–9):634–6, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Preoperative and postoperative cholangiography in children] Pellerin D, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(8–9):636–7, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Multiple and simultaneous operations on the urinary tract and adjacent organs. II. Urology and abdominal surgery] **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):395–418, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Value of radiological videotape recording in peroperative biliary radiography] Lardennois B, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(5–6):309–14, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Surgery of the biliary tract. History and trends of development. I] Eichfuss HP, et al. **Med Welt** 27(15):713–6, 9 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Surgery of the biliary tract. History and developmental trends. II] Eichfuss HP, et al. **Med Welt** 27(16):764–8, 16 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Cholecystectomy. Statistics––indications––complications] Schreiber HW, et al. **Med Welt** 27(3):95–100, 16 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Second and multiple operations on the biliary tract. Follow–up of 90 patients (author's transl)] Schöning G, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(45):1805–8, 7 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra–operative use of Ceruletide in the surgery of biliary ducts] Carpino A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(12):615–20, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Papillosphincteroplasty and wirsungsphincteroplasty. Immediate and late results] Gazzangiga GM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(5):176–80, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immediate and late results of oddian papillosphincterotomy] Sorice G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(5):164–6, 15 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Reoperations on the biliary tract in the aged] Crespi C, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(79):4191–6, 21 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Biliary tract diseases in infants––surgical methods and prognosis] Nozaki S, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(5):461–5, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Choice of surgical management in biliary tract diseases] Drews R, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(9):1069–72, Sep 75 **(Pol)**

Procedures bypassing Vater's papilla] Krokowicz A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(6):697–703, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reoperations on bile ducts] Sadliński C, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(10):1189–94, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of infusion cholecystocholangiography in preoperative evaluation of the bile ducts] Zając J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(51):2141–4, 22 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the excluded jejunal loop for resolution of some accidents in surgery of ulcers and the biliary tract] Petrescu C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(1):27–33, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The risk of water–electrolyte imbalance in surgery of bile duct obstruction] Petrilă T, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(6):469–74, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rum)**

[Significance of residual hepatocholedochal dilatation following principal methods of surgical treatment in benign stenoses of the terminal choledochus] Popa G, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(1):51–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Surgical treatment of high obstruction of the biliary tract] Artem'eva NN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):98–103, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex treatment of acute inflammation of the biliary tract] Lubenskiĭ IuM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):34–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perforation of the common bile duct in pregnancy] Orlov AV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):141, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Indications for choledochotomy and methods of its completion] Rodionov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):82–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the methods of surgical treatment of benign stenosis of the major duodenal papilla in the light of remote results] Kozlov IZ, et al. **Sov Med** (2):128–32, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transhepatic drainage of bile ducts in their high cicatricial stricture] Artem'eva NN. **Vestn Khir** 115(12):18–21, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Papillosphincterotomy (surgical technic). (Survey of Soviet and foreign literature)] Vinogradov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(12):100–5, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Selective denervation of the common bile duct] Vorob'ev FP. **Vestn Khir** 116(3):39–42, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Cysts of the choledochus. Report of a case] Sekulovski K, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(1):75–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Significance of blood copper and iron relationship in the differential diagnosis of surgical diseases of the liver and biliary duct] Rill A, et al. **Med Arh** 29(4):287–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Long–term results in 144 patients after biliary surgery (author's transl)] Csendes A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(3):148–51, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of biliary tract diseases] Dumitrașcu D. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 27(3):171–4, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Hospital care of the urban population in diseases of the digestive organs] Podvarko IuA. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):45–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of inductothermia in the complex treatment of patients with chronic inflammatory diseases of the hepato–biliary system] Boĭko EV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):523–6, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Influence of sanatorium–health resort treatment on the activity of some enzyme systems of the bile and blood in children with diseases of the biliary tract] Zubovskiĭ EA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):520–2, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of combined oxygen therapy of chronic inflammatory diseases of the biliary tract] Shchulipenko IM. **Vrach Delo** (7):25–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Step–by–step treatment of children with cholepathies] Druxhinina EI, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (10):18–20, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Organization of therapeutic and preventive aid to pregnant women with chronic diseases of the liver and biliary tracts] Zakrevskiĭ AA, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** :49–52, May–Jun 76 **(Ukr)**

BILINEURINE see **CHOLINE**

BILIRUBIN

see related
HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA

Optical properties of bilirubin–serum albumin complexes in aqueous solution. A comparison among albumins from different species. Harmatz D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(2):375–83, Oct 75

On the autoxidation of bilirubin. Lightner DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(3):648–57, 5 Apr 76

The 3H–labelling of bilirubin. Hancock FE, et al. **Biochem J** 157(2):511–2, 1 Aug 76

Letter: Bilirubin standard solutions. Zebelman AM, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(6):934–5, Jun 76

Multiple forms of human glutathione S–transferase and their affinity for bilirubin. Kamisaka K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(1):153–61, 1 Dec 75

Covalent coupling of bilirubin to albumin. Jacobsen C. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 8(3):295–303, 1976

Chemistry of singlet oxygen. XXI. Kinetics of bilirubin

photooxygenation. Foote CS, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(21):6209–14, 15 Oct 75

Structure of bilirubin. Bonnett R, et al. **Nature** 262(5566):327–8, 22 Jul 76

The photoperoxidation of unsaturated organic molecules—XV. O21Delta g quenching by bilirubin and biliverdin. Stevens B, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 23(1):33–6, Jan 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bilirubin as a cholestatic agent. III. Prevention of bilirubin-related cholestasis by sulfobromophthalein. Witzleben CL, et al. **Arch Pathol** 99(9):492–5, Sep 75

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Purification of conjugated bilirubin: a new approach utilizing albumin–agarose gel affinity chromatography. Wolkoff AW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(1):20–3, May 76

[Pterobiline and neopterobilines, reactivity and structures (author's transl)] Choussy M, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 58(8):2651–61, 17 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Bilirubin conjugates in bile of man, rat and dog. Semi-quantitative analysis of bile composition by thin-layer chromatography. Noir BA. **Biochem J** 155(2):365–73, 1 May 76

On the presence of bilirubin in the ocular humors of premature infants. Kurzel RB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(6):509–12, Jun 76

Cations (magnesium, potassium, sodium), creatinine, bilirubin, and osmolality of bovine fetal fluids. Thomsen JL. **J Dairy Sci** 59(2):288–92, Feb 76

Letter: Determination of bilirubin-binding capacity of serum albumin. Krasner J, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(6 Pt 1):1008–10, Dec 75

High concentration of bilirubin in post-nodal lymph associated with red blood cell catabolism in lymph nodes of the sheep. Quin JW, et al. **Lymphology** 8(4):113–22, Dec 75

Spectrophotometric characteristics of bilirubin. Lee KS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(9):782–8, Sep 76

Infrared absorption spectroscopy of pure pigment gallstones. Suzuki N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 116(3):259–65, Jul 75

[2 cases of Rh factor isoimmunization followed by amniocentesis] Benzina T, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):223–5, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Value of the paired study of free bilirubin and the meconial index in the surveillance of hemolytic disease] Béthoux R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):218–21, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Spectrophotometric studies for the demonstration of chromo-proteins and bilirubin in the eye (author's transl)] Rummeld R. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 196(3):289–97, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of bilirubin in the amniotic fluid by means of the chloroform–extraction method] Eckert L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(18):1110–2, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simple method of separation of AZO-derivatives of bile bilirubin with the aid of paper chromatography] Ivanov AI. **Lab Delo** (8):503, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Bilirubin level in the amniotic fluid as an indicator in the management of the delivery in RH sensitized pregnancy] Lekovski G, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 20:337–42, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Comparative study of various parameters in the evaluation of isoimmunization against the negative Rh factor] Bianchi R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 38(5):201–5, 1973 **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Breast milk jaundice: in vitro inhibition of rat liver bilirubin-uridine diphosphate glucuronyltransferase activity and Z protein-bromosulfophthalein binding by human breast milk. Foliot A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(6):594–8, Jun 76

Ligandin reverses bilirubin inhibition of liver mitochondrial respiration in vitro. Kamisaka K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(12):903–5, Dec 75

BIOSYNTHESIS

Incorporation of ALA-14C in circulating bilirubin and hemoglobin heme of hepatectomized dogs. Royer M, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 22(3):139–44, Jun 75

Quantitation of ineffective erythropoiesis from the incorporation of [15N] delta-aminolaevulinic acid and [15N] glycine into early labelled bilirubin. I. Normal subjects. Samson D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 66(3):33–44, Sep 76

Quantitation of ineffective erythropoiesis from the incorporation of [15N] delta-aminolaevulinic acid and [15N] glycin into early labelled bilirubin. II. Anaemic patients. Samson D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 66(3):45–53, Sep 76

A new approach to quantitation of the various sources of bilrubin in man. Berk PD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(5):767–80, May 76

The effects of acute infectious hepatitis and cirrhosis of the liver on the nonerythropoietic component of early bilirubin. Tarao K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(2):240–50, Feb 76

Conjugation of non-erythroid bilirubin in chronic experimental cholestasis in the dog. Bergan A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(6):565–9, 1975

BLOOD

The relationship between the cephalo-pedal progress of clinical icterus and the serum bilirubin concentration in newborn infants without blood type sensitization. Ebbesen F. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(4):329–32, 1975

Transitory hyperbilirubinaemia: no relationship of red cell metabolism to serum bilirubin? Petrich C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(1):125–6, Jan 76

Studies on the effect of orally administered agar on the serum bilirubin level of premature infants and mature newborns. Windorfer A Jr, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 64(5):699–702, Sep 75

Effect of changes in dietary components on the serum bilirubin in Gilbert's syndrome. Felsher BF. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(7):705–9, Jul 76

Jaundice and bilirubin levels in Greek children with favism. Kattamis C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(3):233–5, Mar 76

Transient bile duct obstruction. Response of serum bilirubin and alkaline phosphatase levels in the rat. Corlette MB, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(9):1017–20, Sep 76

Haemolysis in liver disease: relationship to erythrocyte membrane function, serum bilirubin concentration and plasma electrolyte disturbances. Powell LW, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(1):3–6, Feb 76

In vitro study on the effects of silver sulfadiazine on bilirubin binding. Speck WT, et al. **Chemotherapy** 21(2):61–6, 1975

Bilirubin quantitation with lipemic plasma. Chan G, et al. **Clin Biochem** 9(2):96–8, Apr 76

The albumin binding of unconjugated bilirubin in serum. Griffiths WC, et al. **Clin Biochem** 8(4):254–60, Aug 75

Data handling and reporting. Brown L, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(6):937–9, Jun 76

Adaptation of blank-corrected methods for measurement of total and conjugated bilirubin and uric acid to the centrifugal analyzer. Cross RE, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(4):429–33, Apr 76

Derivatives of 1-naphthyl ethylenediamine dihydrochloride for standardization of direct-bilirubin assays done with the Technicon 'SMAC'. Furda J, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(7):1042–6, Jul 76

Evaluation of the ABA-100 procedure for total and direct bilirubin in serum or plasma. Jaberg C, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(10):1511–2, Sep 75

Letter: 'Albumin–titratable bilirubin' as an index to bilirubin binding. Levine RL. **Clin Chem** 22(4):560–1, Apr 76

Fluorometric determination of 'albumin–titratable bilirubin' in the jaundiced neonate. McCluskey SB, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(11):1638–43, Oct 75

Diluted human serum as a suitable diluent in the preparation of bilirubin reference solutions. Franzini C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(1):73–9, 17 May 76

Low serum bilirubin in chronic renal failure. Relation to haem metabolism. Pasternack A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 67(1):85–92, 16 Feb 76

Haemodynamic studies in dogs with chronic bile-duct ligation. Shasha SM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(6):533–7, Jun 76

Bilirubins in human serum. Hertz H. **Dan Med Bull** 23(2):51–72, May 76 (198 ref.)

Red blood cell survival and hyperbilirubinaemia in the Gilbert's syndrome. Cartei G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(1):93–100, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effect of dietary composition on the unconjugated hyperbilirubinaemia of Gilbert's syndrome. Gollan JL, et al. **Gut** 17(5):335–40, May 76

Considerations on bilirubin determination. pp. 3–10. Ceriotti G.
In: Anido G, et al., ed. Quality control in clinical chemistry. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN922PE 1975q.

Bilirubin binding test as a guide in the evaluation of the severity of neonatal jaundice. Kothari JL, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(12):1211–6, Dec 75

Affinity labeling of the primary bilirubin binding site of human serum albumin. Kuenzle CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):801–7, 10 Feb 76

Evaluation of the direct reading bilirubinometer. Tejavej A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 58(9):469–73, Sep 75

Lipid metabolism in the neonate. II. The effect of Intralipid on bilirubin binding in vitro and in vivo. Andrew G, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(2):279–84, Feb 76

The effect of maternally administered drugs on bilirubin concentrations in the newborn infant. Drew JH, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(4):657–61, Oct 76

The effect of Intralipid on the estimation of serum bilirubin in the newborn infant. Shennan AT, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(2):285–8, Feb 76

The effect of vitamin E on serum bilirubin levels in the newborn. Sinniah D, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 17(2):124–6, Oct 75

Increased bilirubin levels in neonates after induction of labour by intravenous prostaglandin E2 or oxytocin. Calder AA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7893):1339–42, 7 Dec 74

Letter: Flucloxacillin and bilirubin binding. Hanefeld F, et al. **Lancet** 1(7956):433–4, 21 Feb 76

Letter: Bilirubin removal by anion-exchange resin. Lopukhin UM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7932):461, 6 Sep 75

A study of bilirubin measurements on the 'OHC' photoictometer model II compared with an Auto Analyzer AAI and the American Optical Company bilirubinometer. Mcmurray W, et al. **Med Lab Technol** 32(4):277–85, Oct 75

Effect of ABO incompatibility on mean coulter S and bilirubin values of cord blood. Rosenfield RE, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(1):21–6, Jan–Feb 76

Neonatal serum bilirubin levels following the use of prostaglandin E2 in labour. Weekes AR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(4):699–714, Oct 75

Available bilirubin binding sites of serum from newborns determined by a direct spectrometric method using bromphenol blue. Hertz H. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(6):561–8, Oct 75

A direct spectrometric method for determination of the concentration of available bilirubin binding sites in serum using bromphenol blue. Hertz H. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(6):545–59, Oct 75

Bromosulphthalein clearance and total bilirubin level in cows deprived of food and water. Cakala S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 22(7):605–10, Sep 75

[Modification of Michaelson's method for determination of bilirubin in serum] Pisanets M. **Vutr Boles** 13(6):124–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Importance of lymphatic drainage in ischaemia of the liver. III. Changes of bilirubin, cholesterol and some enzymes (author's transl)] Bartoš V, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 29(5):307–13, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Proceedings: Results and duration of phototherapy of icterus in newborn and premature infants. Effect of light on non-albumin-bound bilirubin] Schneegans E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(3):298, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Serum bilirubin determination in newborn infants. A new micromethod for the determination of serum of plasma bilirubin in newborn infants] Schmidt M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 93(30):1461–6, 23 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In-vitro studies on the effect of drugs on albumin–bilirubin binding] Koslowski H, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 43(2):67–72, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[How reliable are assays with the ictometer? Comparative studies with direct measurement of billirubin and a diazo technique (author's transl)] Schulz D, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 188(1):62–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lowering of serum bilirubin following experimental ligation of the bile duct. Affinity-chromatography binding of bilirubin to albumin conjugated with agarose] Lehr L. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:19–24, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilrubinemia after administration of nicotinic acid (author's transl)] Dietmann K, et al. **Med Klin** 71(24):1047–50, 11 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilirubin determination: a comparison of the bilirubinometer, the diazo method of Jendrassik and grof and the micromethod of shinowara (author's transl)] Rosegger H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(19):658–60, 17 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of the saturation index and bilirubin–protein rate in the indication of exchange transfusion] Miklós F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(27):1629–31, 4 Jul 76 **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of a new capillary micromethod for the direct determination of total bilirubin in the serum] Orzalesi M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(3):126–9, 4 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Kernlute test in the determination of the newborn infant at risk of bilirubinic encephalopathy] Priolisi A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(3):149, 4 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[A serial colorimetric determination of total bilirubin and total protein in serum with diazo-coupling reaction (author's transl)] Iwata J. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(8):644–8, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Study on the reference serum in the determination of the serum bilirubin (author's transl)] Kanagawa H. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(2):95–101, Feb 76 **(Jpn)**

[Survey of clinical significance of serum bilirubin level (author's transl)] Nakaguchi N. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(2):118–24, Feb 76 **(Jpn)**

[A survey on the method of bilirubin determination for the neonates, and photo-decomposition of bilirubin: its clinical significance (author's transl)] Yamashita F, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(2):111–7, Feb 76 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of the hypobilirubinemic effect of prednisolone and some pyrazolone derivatives] Pidémskiĭ EL, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(1):114–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of disorder of liver function with the increase of bilirubin content in the blood] Ivanov AIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(10):86–90, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of the bilirubin-binding properties of blood proteins for the prognosis of hemolytic disease of the newborn] Punchenok NA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(8):15–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain biochemical indicators of the blood in patients with rheumatism] Rachinskiĭ ID, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):41–4, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Composition of the cerebrospinal fluid in the normal newborn infant. Cytology, proteins and bilirubin in 79 samples of cerebrospinal fluids] Luz BR. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 33(3):200–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and separation by thin-layer chromatography of bilirubin-IX isomers. Their identification as tetrapyrroles and dipyrrolic ethyl anthranilate azo derivatives. Blanckaert N, et al. **Biochem J** 155(2):405–17, 1 May 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation and characterization of bilirubin diglucuronide, the major bilirubin conjugate in dog and human bile. Gordon ER, et al. **Biochem J** 155(3):477–86, 1 Jun 76

[Use of hemosorption on anion exchange resin for selective removal of bilirubin from the bodies of patients] Lopukhin IuM, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (2):38–40, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Inheritable disorders of bilirubin metabolism. Israel JB, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 21:77–96, 1976 (44 ref.)

Estimation of hepatic bilirubin UDP-glucuronyl transferase in patients with noncirrhotic portal fibrosis and liver disease: Significance and limitations. Datta DV, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(10):961–7, Oct 75

Effect of graded bilirubin loads on bilirubin transport by perfused rat liver. Bloomer JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(3):736–42, Mar 76

Bilirubin UDP-glucuronyltransferase activity of wistar rat kidney. Foliot A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):340–3, Aug 75

Effect of bile acid on hepatic excretion and storage of bilirubin in ponies. Engelking LR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(1):47–50, Jan 76

Interaction of bilirubin with reconstituted collagen fibrils. Kapoor CL. **Biochem J** 147(2):199–203, May 75

Spectroscopic studies of the binding of bilirubin by ligandin and aminoazo-dye-binding protein A. Tipping E, et al. **Biochem J** 157(1):211–6, 1 Jul 76

UDP-glucuronyltransferase in perfused rat liver and in microsomes – III. Effects of galactosamine and carbon tetrachloride on the glucuronidation of 1-naphthol and bilirubin. Otani G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(11):1293–7, 1 Jun 76

Physicochemical methods in the study of bilirubin binding: optical rotation and circular dichroism. Blauer G. **Birth Defects** 12(2):134–40, 1976 (20 ref.)

Pharmacologic aspects of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. Bratlid D. **Birth Defects** 12(2):184–91, 1976

Competitive binding of bilirubin and other substances to plasma albumin: equilibrium studies in vitro. Brodersen R. **Birth Defects** 12(2):179–83, 1976 (21 ref.)

Effects of drugs on the metabolism of bilirubin and other normal body constituents. Conney AH, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(2):275–92, 1976 (67 ref.)

Bilirubin binding, free fatty acids and a new concept for the pathogenesis of kernicterus. Gartner LM, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(2):264–74, 1976

The effect of pH on albumin–bilirubin binding affinity. Jacobsen J, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(2):175–8, 1976

The binding of bilirubin and other organic anions to serum albumin and ligandin (Y protein). Kamisaka K, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(2):156–67, 1976 (35 ref.)

Characteristics of a photoproduct of bilirubin found in vitro and in vivo, and its effect on the bilirubin binding affinity of serum. Kapitulnik J, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(2):53–60, 1976

FLuorescent properties of the bilirubin–albumin complex. Krasner J, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(2):168–74, 1976

Photochemistry and photometabolism in bilirubin IXalpha. McDonagh AF. **Birth Defects** 12(2):30–40, 1976 (26 ref.)

Mass spectrometry in the study of bilirubin metabolism. Mandelbaum A. **Birth Defects** 12(2):148–55, 1976

The nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of bilirubin. Navon G. **Birth Defects** 12(2):141–7, 1976

The displacement of bilirubin from albumin. Odell GB, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(2):192–204, 1976 (17 ref.)

Photodegradation products of bilirubin studied by high pressure liquid chromatography, gel permeation chromatography, nuclear magnetic resonance and mass spectrometry. Onishi S, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(2):41–52, 1976

Effect of phototherapy on bilirubin excretion in man and the rat. Ostrow JD, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(2):81–92, 1976

Clinical experience with Sephadex gel filtration for the estimation of non-albumin bound bilirubin in sera of jaundiced infants. Priolisi A. **Birth Defects** 12(2):245–54, 1976

Bilirubin metabolism and the induction of kernicterus. Stern L, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(2):255–63, 1976 (24 ref.)

Bilirubin binding. Stern L. **Birth Defects** 12(2):321–4, 1976

Experience with Sephadex gel filtration in assessing the risk of bilirubin encephalopathy in neonatal jaundice. Valaes T, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(2):215–28, 1976

Determination of unbound bilirubin and the prevention of kernicterus. Zamet P, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(2):236–44, 1976

A compartmental model for bilirubin kinetics in isolated perfused rat liver. Anwer MS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(03):277–86, Jun 76

A physiological approach to jaundice. Badley BW. **Clin Biochem** 9(3):144–8, Jun 76

Neonatal bilirubin metabolism in relation to jaundice. Lathe GH. **Clin Endocrinol Metabol** 5(1):107–22, Mar 76 (65 ref.)

Bilirubin metabolism. Review and discussion of inborn errors. Valaes T. **Clin Perinatol** 3(1):177–209, Mar 76 (213 ref.)

The effect of repeated phlebotomy on bilirubin turnover, bilirubin clearance and unconjugated hyperbilirubinaemia in the Crigler–Najjar syndrome and the jaundiced Gunn rat: application of computers to experimental design. Berk PD, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(5):333–48, May 76

Kinetics of hepatic uptake of unconjugated bilirubin. Paumgartner G, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(2):169–76, Aug 76

Modeling, identification and parameter estimation of bilirubin kinetics in normal, hemolytic and Gilbert's states. Cobelli C, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 8(6):522–37, Dec 75

Early inhibition of hepatic bilirubin conjugation after paracetamol (acetaminophen) administration in the rat. Davis M, et al. **Digestion** 13(1–2):42–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Bilirubin and paranitrophenol glucuronyl transferase activities of the liver in patients with Gilbert's syndrome An attempt at a biochemical breakdown of the Gilbert's syndrome. Auclair C, et al. **Enzyme** 21(2):97–107, 1976

UDP-glucuronyltransferase in perfused rat liver and in microsomes. Glucuronidation of bilirubin. Abou-El-Makarem MM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(2):411–6, 16 Feb 76

Transport and conjugation of 14C-bilirubin during acute and chronic cholestasis in the cholecystectomized dog. Bergan A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 7(6):355–65, 1975

Properties of bilirubin UDP-glycosyltransferases. Fevery J, et al. **Front Gastrointest Res** 2:243–92, 1976 (223 ref.)

Chronic hyperbilirubinemia associated with hepatic uptake and storage impairment. A new syndrome resembling that of the mutant Southdown sheep. Dhumeaux D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(4):988–93, Oct 75

Effects of chlorpromazine on bilirubin metabolism and biliary secretion in the rat. Knodell RG. **Gastroenterology** 69(4):965–72, Oct 75

Quantitative determination of the bilirubin-displacing effect of sulphonamides and other drugs. pp. 79–88. Brodersen R, et al.
In: Alagille D, ed. Liver diseases in children. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WI 700 L7833 1975.

In vitro photooxidation products of bilirubin. pp. 34–55. Lightner DA.
In: Odell GB, et al., ed. Phototherapy in the newborn: an overview. Washington, D.C., National Academy of Sciences, 1974. WB 480 P575 1973. (59 ref.)

The photochemistry and photometabolism of bilirubin. pp. 56–73. McDonagh AF.
In: Odell GB, et al., ed. Phototherapy in the newborn: an overview. Washington, D.C., National Academy of Sciences, 1974. WB 480 P575 1973. (30 ref.)

Methods for measurement of the relative saturation of serum albumin with bilirubin in the management of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. pp. 114–21. Odell GB.
In: Odell GB, et al., ed. Phototherapy in the newborn: an overview. Washington, D.C., National Academy of Sciences, 1974. WB 480 P575 1973. (32 ref.)

Fetal maturity: nonlipid amniotic fluid assessment. pp. 169–88. Pitkin RM.
In: Spellacy WN, ed. Management of the high-risk pregnancy. Baltimore, Univer Park Press, 1976. WQ 175 M266 1975. (49 ref.)

Kernicterus and the binding of bilirubin to albumin. pp. 207–17. Stern L.
In: Stetson JB, Swyer PR, ed. Neonatal intensive care. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WS 27.1 S989n 1972.

Proceedings: [14C]bilirubin as a dianostic aid in neonatal icterus. Gotlieb A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(1):79–80, Jan 76

Hepatic organic anion uptake in the rat. Scharschmidt BF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(5):1280–92, Nov 75

The lack of effect of phototherapy on serum bilirubin-binding capacity in newborn infants. Cashore WJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(6 Pt 1):977–80, Dec 75

Effect of antibiotic formulations in serum protein:bilirubin interaction of newborn infants. Loria CJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(3):479–82, Sep 76

The effect of paraben preservatives on albumin binding of bilirubin. Rasmussen LF, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(3):475–8, Sep 76

Gentamicin and albumin–bilirubin binding. An in vivo study. Woods JT, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(3):483–6, Sep 76

An expanded model of bilirubin kinetics: effect of feeding, fasting, and phenobarbital in Gilbert's syndrome. Kirshenbaum G, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 4(2):115–55, Apr 76

Letter: Enhancement of bilirubin clearance and hepatic haem turnover by ethanol. Samson D, et al. **Lancet** 2(7979):256, 31 Jul 76

Activation of hepatic microsomal glucuronyl transferase from Gunn rats by exposure to light. Yeary RA, et al. **Life Sci** 17(12):1887–90, 15 Dec 75

Bile constituents in blood and lymph during biliary obstruction. II. The absorption and transport of bile acids and bilirubin. Szabó G, et al. **Lymphology** 8(2):36–42, Jun 75

Effects of sulfadimethoxine on tissue distribution of (14C)bilirubin in the newborn and adult hyperbilirubinemic Gunn rate. Davis DR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(11):846–50, Nov 75

Various bilirubin conjugates in pregnant and nonpregnant rats with and without phenobarbital treatment. Vaisman SL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(2):111–3, Feb 76

The effect of promethazine hydrochloride on bilirubin metabolism in the rat. Vaisman SL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(9):788–91, Sep 76

Bilirubin interaction with ganglioside: possible mechanism in kernicterus. Weil ML, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(10):791–3, Oct 75

Letter: Aminophylline, a weak bilirubin displacer. Brodersen R, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(3):463, Sep 76

Inhibitory effects of scillaren and dinitrophenol on bilirubin excretion by the isolated perfused rat liver. Bloomer JR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(3):539–42, Mar 76

Bilirubin conjugates: formation and detection. Fevery J, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 5:183–214, 1976 (258 ref.)

Neonatal jaundice. Odell GB. **Prog Liver Dis** 5:457–75, 1976 (150 ref.)

The lymphatic drainage of the liver capsula and hepatic parenchyma. Szabo G, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 166(2):193–200, 11 Dec 75

The excretion of phylloerythrin and bilirubin by calves and sheep. Ford EJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(1):12–8, Jul 76

The role of the liver lymphatics in the transport of non-erythroid bilirubin during different stages of experimental cholestasis. Bergan A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(6):571–6, 1975

[Free fatty acids and metabolism of bilirubin] Odièvre M. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 8(2):93–8, Apr–May 75 (33 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Gilbert's disease. Action of uridine diphosphoglucose on the metabolism of bilirubin] Ventura E, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(5–6):283–6, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Study on the albumin–bilirubin binding capacity] Wille L, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):441–2, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Excretion of bilirubin (author's transl)] Abe H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(2):102–10, Feb 76 **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic clearance of endogenous bilirubin following Sadamine(xanthinol niacinate) loading in brucellosis-induced hepatocellular damage and in chronic hepatitis] Juszczyk J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(31–32):1303–5, 4–11 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Renal clearance of glucuronized fractions of bilirubin in various forms of jaundice. II. Jaundice by hemolysis] Candel Monserrate I, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 46(2):131–44, Aug 75 **(Spa)**

[Renal clearance of glucuronized fractions of bilirubin in various forms of jaundice. III. Jaundice in acute diffuse liver diseases] Candel Monserrate I, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 46(3):257–70, Sep 75 **(Spa)**

[Non cholestatic bilirubin excretory defect (author's transl)] Orellana JM. **Rev Med Chil** 103(2):135–7, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in the isolated human erthrocyte membrane: selective displacement by bilirubin. Girotti AW. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(1):210–8, Mar 76

Bilirubin as a cholestatic agent. IV. Effect of bilirubin and sulfobromophthalein (BSP) on biliary manganese excretion. Witzleben CL, et al. **Arch Pathol** 99(9):496–8, Sep 75

Toxicity of bilirubin to Leishmania tropica promastigotes. Simon MW, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 39(1):51–8, Feb 76

Letter: Competitive binding of plasma albumin by drugs and their vehicles and by bilirubin. Stern L, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(6 Pt 1):1006–7, Dec 75

Morphine metabolism. IV. Studies on the mechanism of morphine: uridine diphosphoglucuronyltransferase and its activation by bilirubin. Sanchez E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(5):613–20, Sep 75

The bilirubin-induced photodegradation of deoxyribonucleic acid. Speck WT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(9):703–5, Sep 75

Effect of bilirubin on stored red blood cells. Petrich Ch, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(10):461–4, Oct 75

[The influence of bilirubin on the mechanogram of isolated, spontaneously beating frog heart] Mittelstädt U, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 122(3):187–93, 8 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Assessing diffusibility of bilirubin in jaundiced infants. Brown AK, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(2):204–14, 1976

SECRETION

Bilirubin secretion and conjujation in the Crigler–Najjar syndrome type II. Gordon ER, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):761–5, May 76

TOXICITY

Studies on cellular toxicity of bilirubin: effect on brain glycolysis in the young rat. Katoh-Semba R. **Brain Res** 113(2):339–48, 27 Aug 76

URINE

[Studies on the functional ability of swine liver perfused with human blood in machine recirculation attempt. Experiment design, elimination of indocyanine green, galactose, bilirubin and ammonia, synthesis of urea, bile secretion] Zipprich VB, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(11):364–8, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal clearance of the glucuronized fractions of bilirubin in various types of jaundice. V. Jaundice caused by tumoral hepatopathies] Candel Monserrate I, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 46(5):485–98, Nov 75 **(Spa)**

[Renal clearance of glucuronized fractions and bilirubin in various forms of jaundice. VI. Obstructive jaundice] Candel

Monserrate I, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 46(6):615–30, Dec 75 **(Spa)**

[Factors changing the renal elimination of bilirubin. I. Hepatic and plasmatic factors] Candel Monserrate I, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 47(5):535–46, May 76 **(Spa)**

[Factors changing renal ellimination of bilirubin. II. Renal factors. Influence of urine and plasma pH] Candel Monserrate I, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 47(6):685–94, Jun 76 **(Spa)**

[Renal clearance of glucuronized fractions of the bilirubin in various jaundices. IV. Jaundice caused by chronic diffuse liver diseases] Díaz-Rubio M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 46(4):377–92, Oct 75 **(Spa)**

BILIVERDINE see under **BILIRUBIN**

BILOPTIN see **IPODATE**

BIMITI VIRUS see **ARBOVIRUSES**

BINAZINE see under **HYDRAZINES**

BINDING, COMPETITIVE

Leukocyte adherence inhibition. The detection of cellular responsiveness and serum 'blocking' factors in malignancy. Ablin RJ. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 3(5):357–66, Sep–Oct 75

Competitive cooperative bindings of a small ligand to a linear homopolymer. I. Extension of the ising model to the case of two competitive interactions. Dourlent M. **Biopolymers** 14(8):1717–38, Aug 75

Competitive cooperative bindings of a small ligand to a linear polymer. II. Investigations on the mechanisms of proflavine binding to poly (A) and DNA. Dourlent M, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(1):29–41, Jan 76

Competitive binding of bilirubin and other substances to plasma albumin: equilibrium studies in vitro. Brodersen R. **Birth Defects** 12(2):179–83, 1976 (21 ref.)

Competitive protein binding assays: methods of separation of bound from free. pp. 207–22. Odell WD, et al. **In: Cameron EH, et al., ed. Steroid immunoassay. Cardiff, Alpha Omega, 1975. W3 TE72 1974s.**

Mathematical analysis of the results of competitive binding methods. pp 73–90. Arrigucci A, et al. **In: James VH et al., ed. The endocrine function of the human testis. Vol 1. New York, Academic Press, 1973. WJ 875 E56 1972.**

Influence of surface hapten density of sheep red blood cells on the hemolytic or blocking activity of IgG antibodies. Wiedermann G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(6):843–54, 1975

A comparative study of serum total thyroxine estimation on unextracted serum by radioimmunoassay and by competitive protein binding. Marsden P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(8):608–12, Aug 75

Competitive protein binding radioassay of plasma and urinary unconjugated cortisol. Schmidt KJ, et al. **J Med** 6(5–6):389–400, 1975

Attempts to compare the effectiveness of blocking factors and enhancing antibodies in vivo and in vitro. Hašek M, et al. **Transplantation** 20(2):95–100, Aug 75

[Determination of progesterone in the blood plasma in the nullipara by competitive protein binding] Fanchenko ND, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):56–8, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Simple method of assessing the competitive interaction of reversible inhibitors with cholinesterases] Tonkopil' VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(8):120–2, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Outlook for the clinical and experimental application of radioimmunoassay and competitive binding methods to the determination of hormone levels] Zherbin EA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):84–9, 1975 (112 ref.) **(Rus)**

BINDING PROTEINS see **CARRIER PROTEINS**

BINDING SITES

see related
RECEPTORS, DRUG

A new histochemical method using human placenta alkaline phosphatase for demonstrating concanavalin A binding sites on cell surfaces. Kanzaki Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 29(6):445–8, Dec 75

A method for monitoring specific binding reactions with cofactor labeled ligands. Carrico RJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 72:271–82, 7 May 76

A statistical method for the estimation of binding parameters in a complex system. Priore RL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 70(1):231–40, Jan 76

Specific binding reactions monitored with ligand–cofactor conjugates and bacterial luciferase. Schroeder HR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 72:283–92, 7 May 76

Cooperativity in ligand binding: a new graphic analysis. De Meyts P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(4):1118–26, 27 Oct 75

A study on the receptor for a mycobacteriophage : phage phlei. Bisso G, et al. **Biochimie** 58(1–2):87–97, 1976

Susceptible and non susceptible phenotypes of MOPC 173 plasmocytoma to the killing effect of concanavalin A : study of the concanavalin A binding sites. Zachowski A, et al. **Biochimie** 56(11–12):1621–5, 1974

Magnetic resonance distinction between site bound and atmospherically bound paramagnetic counterions in polyelectrolyte solutions. Spegt P, et al. **Biophys Chem** 4(2):143–9, Mar 76

Automated adsorption isotherm device. Wilkinson A, et al. **Biophys J** 16(3):193–7, Mar 76

Reassignment of the active site histidines in ribonuclease A by selective deuteration studies. Patel DJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(5):987–97, May 75

Human lymphocyte receptor movement induced by sheep erythrocyte binding: effect of temperature and neuraminidase treatment. Yu DT. **Cell Immunol** 14(2):313–20, Nov 74

Binding of organic compounds to rat liver and lung. Ludden TM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(1):8–16, Jan–Feb 76

Glucocorticoid receptors: evidence for a second, non-glucocorticoid binding site. Suthers MB, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(1):260–9, Jul 76

The nature of human C1-esterase: the hydrophobic nature of its binding site and pH dependence of the kinetic constants. Canady WJ, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(3):229–33, Mar 76

Lectins as probes to study the dynamic structure of the cell surface membrane. pp. 845–51. Inbar M, et al. **In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.**

Nanosecond fluorescence spectroscopy of biological membranes. pp. 327–48. Fortes PA. **In: Packer L, Gómez-Puyou A, ed. Mitochondria. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 603.M5 M684 1975.**

On the role of the conformation changes at the active site for allosteric interactions. pp. 127–35. Kavardjikov V, et al. **In: Vassileva-Popova JG, ed. Physical and chemical bases of biological information transfer. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 IN133R 1974p.**

Binding of cholera toxin by various tissues. Gascoyne N, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(3):466–9, Sep 75

Antigen-binding cells in human fetal liver. Roberts IM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(6):743–53, 1975

Experimental and theoretical studies of the barrier to rotation about the N-Calpha and Calpha-C' bonds (phi and psi) in amides and peptides. Hagler AT, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(15):4600–12, 21 Jul 76

Letter: 13C nucleur magnetic resonance probe of the active site of carbonic anhydrase. Strader DJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(16):5043–4, 4 Aug 76

Letter: Theoretical model for the 4-Fe active sites in oxidized ferredoxin and reduced 'high-potential' proteins. Electronic structure of the analogue [Fe4S4(SCH3)4]2-. Yang CY, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(22):6596–8, 29 Oct 75

Affinity labeling of the primary bilirubin binding site of human serum albumin. Kuenzle CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):801–7, 10 Feb 76

Partial regain of activity in heterologous recombinants of phosphorylcholine-binding M-components from different species. Riesen WF. **J Immunol** 117(2):518–22, Aug 76

Determination of protein binding parameters in systems involving interaction between sites. Sokoloski TD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(11):1892–04, Nov 75

Interactive macromolecular sites. I. Basic theory. Anderson NG. **J Theor Biol** 60(2):401–12, 7 Aug 76

Interactive macromolecular sites. II. Role in prebiotic macromolecular selection and early cellular evolution. Anderson NG. **J Theor Biol** 60(2):413–9, 7 Aug 76

Identification of components of the streptomycin-binding center of E. coli MRE 600 ribosomes by photo-affinity labelling. Girshovich AS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(2):205–12, 22 Mar 76

RNA polymerase binding sites isolated from T4DNA: analysis of oligopyrimidine sequences constituting preinitiation and initiation complexes. Rüger W. **Mol Gen Genet** 139(1):67–76, 5 Aug 75

The characterization of two specific drug binding sites on human serum albumin. Sudlow G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(6):824–32, Nov 75

Available bilirubin binding sites of serum from newborns determined by a direct spectrometric method using bromphenol blue. Hertz H. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(6):561–8, Oct 75

A direct spectrometric method for determination of the concentration of available bilirubin binding sites in serum using bromphenol blue. Hertz H. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(6):545–59, Oct 75

The interaction of nonmitogenic and mitogenic lectins with T lymphocytes: association of cellular receptor sites. Hellström U, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(1–2):45–54, 1976

On the nature and function of the lipopolysaccharide receptor from human erythrocytes. Adye JC, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 144(5):491–6, Feb 73

Interactions of the third component of complement (C3) with cross-linked dextran. II. Demonstration of an alternate pathway activation as binding mechanism of C3 to cross-linked dextran. Knapp W. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 149(1):69–77, May 75

[Receptor sites for phages specific for R mutants of Shigella flexneri] Hannecart-Pokorni E, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(5):971–2, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Viral receptors of cells and MN antigens] Berdinskikh MS, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 80(1):71–83, Jul–Aug 75 (135 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Chloramphenicol binding site with analogues of chloramphenicol and puromycin. Vince R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(4):439–43, Oct 75

Proceedings: Monoamine oxidase active site; the binding to and titration of monoamine oxidase with (14C)-selective inhibitors. Youdim MB. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):375P, Mar 76

Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions to concanavalin A–binding tumour membrane components. Cunningham TJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 21(1):97–100, Jul 75

Characterization of an inhibitor for luteinizing hormone receptor site binding. Yang KP, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(1):233–41, Jan 76

A kinetic analysis of a catechol-specific binding site in the microsomal fraction from the rabbit aorta. Ruffolo RR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 38(2):221–32, Aug 76

Competition between diftalone and other drugs for the binding site(s) on human serum albumin. Assandri A, et al. **Med Biol** 54(3):187–92, Jun 76

Coordinate regulation of the synthesis of eukaryotic ribosomal proteins. Gorenstein C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1547–51, May 76

Ability of insulin to increase calcium binding by adipocyte plasma membranes. McDonald JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1542–6, May 76

[Early effect of cortisol on the in vitro binding activity of rat spleen polyribosomes] Angelov Ts, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(4):214–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

BINDING SITES, ANTIBODY

An electron microscope study of receptor site on rat mast cells for human immunoglobulin E. Pontefract R, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(3):184–92, Jun 76

Binding of iodinated angiotensin congeners to angiotensin II antibodies. Fyhrquist F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(2):427–34, Feb 76

Receptor studies on 19 cases of non-Hodgkin malignant lymphocytic lymphoma. Stuart AE, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 55(3):160–8, 1976

Receptor activity on some mesenchymal cells in CNS of normal rabbits. Indications of the monocytic origin of intracerebral perivascular cells, epiplexus cells and mononuclear phagocytes in the subarachnoid space. Oehmichen M. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 35(3):205–18, 1976

Interaction of streptococci with the Fc fragment of IgG. Christensen P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(2):73–6, Apr 76

Tumor Fc receptors and tumor-associated immunoglobulins. Tönder O, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(2):105–11, Apr 76

Lymphoid cell receptors and antigen recognition. Ada GL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:337–41, 1976

Lymphocyte-target cell conjugation: membrane receptors for alloantigens. Berke G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:483–7, 1976

Effect of interaction between hapten-specific cells preselected for different receptor affinities and carrier-primed cells on antibody avidity. Doria G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:267–71, 1976

Patterned antigen–binding cells of multiple specificity. Miller A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66: 343–8, 1976

A study on the immunological function of Fc receptor-bearing cells among activated thymocytes. Rubin B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:361–6, 1976

Relation of antigen–binding cells to immunological memory. Tanenbaum R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:367–72, 1976

Immune markers in adult acute leukemia. Abramson N, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(1):111–6, Jul 76

Immune complex receptors on cell surfaces. II. Cytochemical evaluation of their abundance on different immune cells: distribution, uptake, and regeneration. McKeever PE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 84(3):437–56, Sep 76

Inhibition of specific binding of DNP (dinitrophenyl) determinant to lymphoid-cell receptors by related and unrelated compounds : quantitative studies in vitro. Ben-Efraim S, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(3–4):507–18, Jun–Jul 76

Immunoglobulin binding factor (IBF) produced by T cells: selective interaction with slow migrating rabbit IgC. Guimezanes A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(5–6):541–51, Oct–Dec 75

The relationship between hypervariable regions, antigen–binding specificity and the three-dimensional structure of antibodies. Jaton JC, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(3–4):273–83, Jun–Jul 76 (26 ref.)

Structure of antibody combining sites. Kabat EA. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(3–4):239–52, Jun–Jul 76 (62 ref.)

Assessing B cell diversification by antigen receptor and precursor cell analysis. Klinman NR, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(3–4):489–502, Jun–Jul 76

High number of antigen–binding cells in unimmunized mice and possible occurrence of multispecific lymphocytes. Urbain-Vansanten G, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 125(6):885–900, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.)

Kinetics of monocyte receptor activity for immunoproteins in patients with sarcoidosis. Douglas SD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 278:190–200, 1976

Studies on B-antigenic sites of human erythrocytes by use of coffee bean alpha-galactosidase. Harpaz N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(2):676–83, Oct 75

Asymmetric distribution of concanavalin A binding sites on

yeast plasmalemma and vacuolar membrane. Boller T, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 109(1-2):115-8, Aug 76

Morphologic studies of cell receptors of lymphocytes and lymphomas. Ioachim HL, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):29-33, Oct 75

A method for the direct demonstration of the lectin-binding components of the human erythrocyte membrane. Tanner MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 153(2):265-70, 1 Feb 76

Folding and interaction of subunits at the antibody combining site. Hochman J, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(12):2706-10, 15 Jun 76

Surface immunoglobulins and receptor sites for aggregated IgG on leukemic reticuloendotheliosis cells. Huber C, et al. **Blut** 32(1):21-8, Jan 76

Studies on the receptors of the MNSs group system. Uhlenbruck G, et al. **Blut** 32(3):163-70, Mar 76

Carcinoembryonic antigen: characterization of binding with insoluble lectins. Macsween JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(3):288-92, Mar 75

The role of membrane bound complement in the aggregation of mammalian platelets by collagen. Chater BV. **Br J Haematol** 32(4):515-24, Apr 76

Retrograde axonal transport of antibody to dopamine-beta-hydroxylase. Ziegler MG, et al. **Brain Res** 104(2):390-5, 12 Mar 76

The separation and reactivity in vitro of a subpopulation of human lymphocytes which bind histamine. Correlation of histamine reactivity with cellular maturation. Ballet JJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 24(2):250-69, 15 Jun 76

Human monocyte spreading in vitro--inducers and effects on Fc and C3 receptors. Douglas SD. **Cell Immunol** 21(2):344-9, Feb 76

Inhibition of the in vitro 19S and 7S antibody response by immunoglobulin-binding factor (IBF) from alloantigen-activated T cells. Gisler RH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 23(1):99-107, Apr 76

Functional significance of the Fc receptor on mixed lymphocyte culture-activated T blasts. Hayry P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 25(2):237-44, Aug 76

Surface properties of cells involved in antibody-dependent cytotoxicity. Ramshaw IA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 21(2):226-35, Feb 76

Cellular events in tolerance. V. Detection, isolation and fate of lymphoid cells which bind fluoresccinated antigen in vivo. Scott DW. **Cell Immunol** 22(2):311-22, 15 Mar 76

Studies of the sheep red blood cell receptor using anti-lymphocyte antibodies. Small P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 25(2):302-8, Aug 76

Immune response to phosphorylcholine II, natural 'auto'-anti-receptor antibody in neonatal Balb/c mice. Strayer DS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 25(2):294-301, Aug 76

Unmasking by antimetabolites of receptors for sheep red blood cells on human lymphocytes. Wybran J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 14(3):359-65, Dec 74

Immunofluorescent localization of sites binding anti-synthetic LHRH serum in the median eminence of the greenfinch (Chloris chloris L.). Sharp PJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 162(1):83-91, 16 Sep 75

Cells binding the antigen keyhole limpet haemocyanin in the peripheral blood and in the lymphocyte cultures of non-immune and immunized human subjects. Hersh EM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(2):299-309, Jun 74

Studies on the control of antibody synthesis. VI. Effect of antigen dose and time after immunization on antibody affinity and heterogeneity in the mouse. Kim YT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(2):329-38, Jun 74

Inter-mouse strain differences in macrophage function and its relationship to antibody responses. Passwell JH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(1):159-67, May 74

In vitro adherence of nonsensitized cells to antibody-coated thyroid tissue in autoimmune thyroiditis. Pinedo C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 5(1):6-11, Jan 76

Colloidal gold granules as markers for cell surface receptors in the scanning electron microscope. Horisberger M, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1147-9, 15 Oct 75

Enzymic and immunochemical properties of lysozyme-XII. Delineation of the reactive site around the two central disulfides by immunochemical and conformational studies of derivatives of the two-disulfide peptide. Atassi MZ, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(1):7-14, Jan 76

Mode of action of Ir genes and the nature of T cell receptors for antigen. Blanden RV, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(2):179-91, Feb 76

Characterization of the target cell receptor for IgE-I. Solubilization of IgE-receptor complexes from rat mast cells and rat basophilic leukemia cells. Conrad DH, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(4):329-32, Apr 76

Antibodies against the aliphatic succinyl group: presence of tyrosine and a positive charge in the specific combining site. Grossberg AL, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(6-7):453-6, Jul 75

Immunochemical studies of tobacco mosaic virus--I: refutation of the alleged homogeneous binding of purified antibody fragments. Hardie G, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(11):903-8, Nov 75

Binding of rat IgE with the subcellular components of normal rat mast cells. König W, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(4):345-53, Apr 76

The chemical nature of the combining site of rabbit anti-p-azophenylphosphorylcholine antibody. Krausz LM, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(1):51-7, Jan 76

Incremental combining site filling of anti-polypeptide antibodies. Liberti PA. **Immunochemistry** 12(4):303-10, Apr 75

Sequential changes and persistence of antibody molecules during the immune response with special reference to the binding properties of the antigen-combining site. Macario AJ, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(3):249-62, Mar 75

On the physical-chemical effect of colostral antibody binding to Escherichia coli O 86. Edebo L, et al. **Immunol Commun** 4(6):587-601, 1975

Affinity labeling of anti-lactose antibodies with bromoacetylaminolac dye in dark. Gopalakrishnan PV. **Immunol Commun** 4(5):499-506, 1975

Endocytosis of chlorambucil-bound anti-tumor globulin following 'capping' in EL4 lymphoma cells. Guclu A, et al. **Immunol Commun** 4(3):229-42, 1975

Distribution of cytophilic and anti-macrophage antibody on the macrophage surface. Thrasher SG, et al. **Immunol Commun** 4(3):219-28, 1975

On the nature of the presumed receptor for IgE on mast cells. III. Kinetics of the blocking of the PCA reaction by cell-free particulate preparations from rat peritoneal mast cells and effect of pH and calcium concentration on the reaction. Bach MK, et al. **Immunology** 30(1):101-5, Jan 76

Investigation of the binding site of mouse IgG subclasses to homologous peritoneal macrophages. Dissanayake S, et al. **Immunology** 29(6):1111-8, Dec 75

Helper T-cell kinetics and investigation of antigen receptor expression on early and memory T-helper cells. Mohr R, et al. **Immunology** 31(2):249-55, Aug 76

Significance of IgG-binding cells in rheumatoid arthritis (rheumatoid rosettes): their possible relationship to thymic function. pp. 457-65. Bach JF, et al. **In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974.** (35 ref.)

Some problems in the application of phytohemagglutinins to the structural studies of complex carbohydrates. pp. 765-76. Osawa T, et al. **In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.**

On signals generated by the binding of multivalent antigens to lymphocytes. pp. 254-76. Bell GI. **In: Richmond CR et al., ed. Mammalian cells: probes and problems. Oak Ridge, Tenn., Technical Information Center, 1975. W3 L073 1973m.** (74 ref.)

Editorial: Cell surface receptors on lymphocytes. Chandra RK. **Indian J Pediatr** 42(331):245-7, Aug 75

The binding properties of rabbit antibodies against various penicillins as studied by immunoprecipitation, indirect haemagglutination and radiometric immunoassay. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(2):145-55, 1976

A receptor for antibody on B lymphocytes. III. Relationship to immunoglobulin and ia determinants. Basten A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(3):309-21, 1976

Binding of human IgE immunoglobulin to rat mast cells. A study by means of three independent techniques. Renoux ML, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(4):478-90, 1975

Antigen-binding structures on the surface of T lymphocytes. Hämmerling GJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1331-41, Dec 75

Proceedings: Heterogenity of antibody binding sites of inbred mice as revealed by circular polarization of fluorescence. Licht A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1393, Dec 75

Proceedings: Evidence for the coating of specific antigenic sites on polyoma-induced tumor cells during growth in a syngeneic host. Ran M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1397-8, Dec 75

Proceedings: Relation of antigen-binding cells to immunologic memory. Tanenbaum R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1384, Dec 75

Immunofluorescent polar tips of Rhizobium japonicum: possible site of attachment or lectin binding. Bohlool BB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):1188-94, Mar 76

Effect of corticosteroids on the human monocyte IgG and complement receptors. Schreiber AD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(5):1189-97, Nov 75

Demonstration of immunoglobulin G receptors induced by human cytomegalovirus. Furukawa T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(4):332-6, Oct 75

The adherence of human Fc receptor-bearing lymphocytes to antigen-antibody complexes. II. Morphologic alterations induced by the substrate. Alexander E, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(2):329-47, 1 Feb 76

Localization of aggregated cell surface antigens of target cells bound to cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Berke G, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(4):1011-6, 1 Oct 75

Detection of non-H2 antigen(s) which, like Ia antigens, are associated with the Fc receptor of B lymphocytes. Dickler HB, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(3):796-801, 1 Sep 75

A receptor for the third component of complement in the human renal glomerulus. Gelfand MC, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(4):1029-34, 1 Oct 75

Specific adsorption of IgM antibody onto H-2-activated mouse T lymphocytes. Hudson L, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(2):444-9, 1 Feb 76

Antigen-binding T cells as helper cells. Separation of helper cells by immune rosette formation. Kontiainen S, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(4):1035-9, 1 Oct 75

Fc-receptors, Ia-antigens, and immunoglobulin on normal and activated mouse T lymphocytes. Krammer PH, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(6):1403-15, 1 Dec 75

Specific binding of alloantigens to T cells activated in the mixed lymphocyte reaction. Nagy Z, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(3):648-59, 1 Mar 76

Antigen-induced aggregation and modulation of receptors on hapten-specific B lymphocytes. Nossal GJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(3):511-28, 1 Mar 76

The role of nonclassical Fc receptor-associated, Ag-B antigens (Ia) in rat allograft enhancement. Soulillou JP, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(2):405-21, 1 Feb 76

The Fc receptor on thymus-derived lymphocytes. I. Detection of a subpopulation of murine T lymphocytes bearing the Fc receptor. Stout RD, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(3):611-21, 1 Sep 75

The Fc receptor on thymus-derived lymphocytes: II. Mitogen responsiveness of T lymphocytes bearing the Fc receptor. Stout RD, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(5):1041-51, 1 Nov 75

Binding of components of the properdin system to cultured human lymphoblastoid cells and B lymphocytes. Theofilopoulos AN, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(2):271-89, 1 Feb 76

Induction of antiphosphorylcholine antibody formation by anti-idiotypic antibodies. Trenkner E, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(5):1121-32, 1 Nov 75

Binding of monomeric immunoglobulins to Fc receptors of mouse macrophages. Unkeless JC, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(6):1520-33, 1 Dec 75

Immune complex receptors on cell surface. I. Ultrastructural demonstration of macrophages. McKeever PE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(8):948-55, Aug 76

Complex surveillance of Streptococcus pyogenes. II. Resistance in human blood and bactericidal activity receptors of field and collection streptococci. Kahlich R, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 19(2):207-16, 1975

Antibody against the antigen receptor of a plasmacytoma prolongs survival of mice bearing the tumor. Beatty PG, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1391-6, May 76

Response to antigenic determinants of Neisseria meningitidis lipopolysaccharide investigated with a new radioactive antigen-binding assay. Bertram MA, et al. **J Immunol** 116(3):842-6, Mar 76

Receptors for immune complexes on cells within a non-lymphoid murine tumor. Braslawsky GR, et al. **J Immunol** 116(6):1571-8, Jun 76

Purification, specificity, and hypervariable region sequence of anti-pneumococcal polysaccharide antibodies elicited in a single rabbit. Chen FW, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):807-13, Sep 76

Specific antigen-binding and antibody-secreting lymphocytes associated with the erythrocyte autoantibody responses of NZB and genetically unrelated mice. DeHeer DH, et al. **J Immunol** 116(4):1051-8, Apr 76

Fine structure of three different anti-fluorescein combining sites: induced circular dichroism of hapten bound to autologous and heterologous recombinants. Gollogly JR, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):180-6, Jul 76

Identification of heavy chain tyrosine 33 in the binding site of myeloma protein McPC 603 by paired label iodination. Grossberg AL, et al. **J Immunol** 116(6):1596-600, Jun 76

Immunoglobulin binding by mouse intestinal epithelial cell receptors. Guyer RL, et al. **J Immunol** 117(2):587-93, Aug 76

Macrophage requirements of CR- and CR+ B lymphocytes for antibody production in vitro. Hoffmann MK, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1447-51, May 76

Demonstration of binding sites for IgG Fc and the third complement component (C3) on isolated hepatocytes. Hopf U, et al. **J Immunol** 117(2):639-45, Aug 76

The binding of complement by complexes formed between a rabbit antibody and oligosaccharides of increasing size. Jaton JC, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1363-6, May 76

An IgG-Fc receptor induced in cytomegalovirus-infected human fibroblasts. Keller R, et al. **J Immunol** 116(3):772-7, Mar 76

The rat basophilic leukemia cell receptor for IgE. I. Characterization as a glycoprotein. Kulczycki A Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 117(2):661-5, Aug 76

Studies of surface immunoglobulins on human B lymphocytes. I. Dissociation of cell-bound immunoglobulins with acid pH or at 37 degrees C. Kumagai K, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):982-7, Oct 75

Blocking of certain antigenic sites in the F(ab) region by combination of univalent fragments of Rh antibodies with red cell antigens. Kunkel HG, et al. **J Immunol** 116(6):1532-5, Jun 76

IgM complex receptors on subpopulations of murine lymphocytes. Lamon EW, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1199-1203, May 76

An appraisal of Fc receptors on human peripheral blood B and L lymphocytes. Lobo PI, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):939-43, Sep 76

Control of Fc and C3 receptors on myeloid leukemic cells. Lotem J, et al. **J Immunol** 117(2):580-6, Aug 76

Peanut agglutinin, a new mitogen that binds to galactosyl sites exposed after neuraminidase treatment. Novogrodsky A, et al. **J Immunol** 115(5):1243-8, Nov 75

Appearance of IgG (Fc) receptor(s) on cultured human fibroblasts infected with human cytomegalovirus. Rahman AA, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):253-8, Jul 76

Redistribution of the Fc receptor on human blood monocytes and peritoneal macrophages induced by immunoglobulin G-sensitized erythrocytes. Romans DG, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1473-81, May 76

Receptors for IgG and complement in human spleen

lymphoid cells. Preferential binding of particulate immune complexes through complement receptors. Scornik JC, et al. **J Immunol** 115(5):1223–6, Nov 75

Comparison of the binding affinities of rabbit IgG fractions to the rabbit fetal yolk sac membrane: use of 22Na to facilitate quantitation of 125I–IgG binding. Tsay DD, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):939–42, Oct 75

Separate Fc-receptors for immunoglogulins IgG2a and IgG2b on an established cell line of mouse macrophages. Walker WS. **J Immunol** 116(4):911–4, Apr 76

The development by cytomegalovirus-infected cells of binding affinity for normal human immunoglobulin. Westmoreland D, et al. **J Immunol** 116(6):1566–70, Jun 76

Specific in vitro binding of radiolabeled antibodies to cell surface antigens: interaction of antihuman thymocyte globulin with human target cells. Garcia-Rinaldi R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 9(3–4):235–49, 1976

The antigen-binding capacity of serum IgG. An immunosorbent method applied to subtilisin as antigen. Jacoby B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 11(1):37–48, 1976

An improved quantitative plaque assay for lymphocytes bearing antigen-specific cell receptors. Kleinman R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 11(2):165–70, 1976

A two-stage method for cross-linking antibody globulin to ferritin by glutaraldehyde. III. Size and antibody activity of the conjugates. Takamiya H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 8(4):301–6, Oct 75

A radioimmunoassay for antibodies against surface membrane antigens using adhering cells. Tax A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 11(3–4):281–5, 1976

The modification of hemoglobin-antihemoglobin reaction by haptoglobin. Javid J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(5):777–84, Nov 75

Membrane receptors on rabbit and human pulmonary alveolar macrophages. Daughaday CC, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 19(1):37–45, Jan 76

Studies of receptors on normal and malignant tissue from man. Humphrey LJ. **J Surg Oncol** 8(2):125–30, 1976

Surface markers of human lymphocytes. Kunkel HG. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 137(5):216–23, Nov 75

Editorial:IgE, parasites, and allergy. **Lancet** 1(7965):894–5, 24 Apr 76

Vulnerability of cell-surface receptors to autoimmune reactions. Carnegie PR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7937):684–7, 11 Oct 75

Letter: IgM receptors on cells in Hodgkin's disease. Habeshaw JA, et al. **Lancet** 1(7965):916, 24 Apr 76

Effect of 'fractionated' insulins on total plasma insulin binding capacity and insulin requirements in severe diabetes. Oakley NW. **Lancet** 1(7967):994–6, 8 May 76

Letter: Cholesterol-binding capacity and atherogenesis. Watson KC, et al. **Lancet** 2(7948):1311, 27 Dec 75

The glomerular complement receptor in immunologically mediated renal glomerular injury. Gelfand MC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(1):10–4, 1 Jul 76

Isolation and properties of a murine spleen cell Fc receptor. Rask L, et al. **Nature** 257(5523):231–3, 18 Sep 75

Membrane receptors and genetics of cells involved in immune response. Zuckerman SH, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(7):1085–98, Jul 76 (29 ref.)

Fc receptors on the human placenta. Thomas JH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(2):170–1, AUG 76

Tumor-specific antigen binding activity of human serum. De Carvalho S. **Oncology** 31(1):17–21, 1975

Lymphocyte surface receptors in childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia. Esber E, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(5):788–92, Nov 75

Antibody--hapten interactions in solution. Dwek RA, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 272(915):53–74, 6 Nov 75

Structure and specificity of antibody molecules. Poljak RJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 272(915):43–51, 6 Nov 75

Attempts to locate residues in complementarity-determining regions of antibody combining sites that make contact with antigen. Kabat EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):617–9, Feb 76

Subunit interactions in mouse myeloma proteins with anti-galactan activity. Manjula BN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):932–6, Mar 76

Human and murine phosphorycholine-binding immunoglobulins: conserved subgroup and first hypervariable region of heavy chains. Riesen WF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):2096–100, Jun 76

Size differences among immunoglobulin heavy chains from phosphorylcholine-binding proteins. Rudikoff S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):2109–12, Jun 76

Inhibition of in vitro immune responses by antisera to H-2 or Ir gene products. Tyan ML. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):313–7, Nov 75

Concanavalin A receptors and other cell surface and antigenic characteristics of continuous lymphoblastoid cell lines derived from patients with Hodgkin's disease and other malignant lymphomas. Ben-Bassat H, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 21:177–87, 1975

A fluorescein isothiocyanate (FITC) standard for quantification in immunofluorescence microscopy. Application to microfluorometry of human peripheral blood lymphocyte membrane IgM receptors. Dioguardi N, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 5(2):128–34, Apr–Jun 75

DEAE-dextran and polybrene cation inhibition of antibody/complement mediated in vitro immune haemolysis. Arnung KM, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(4):271–8, Apr 76

Antibodies against nicotinic acetylcholine receptor and skeletal muscle in human and experimental myasthenia gravis. Aarli JA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(8):849–52, 1975

Shared idiotypic determinants on B and T lymphocytes reactive against the same antigenic determinants. V. Biochemical and serological characteristics of naturally occurring, soluble antigen-binding T-lymphocyte-derived molecules. Binz H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(5):559–71, 1976

Blocking effect of J chain and J-chain antibody on the binding of secretory component to human IgA and IgM. Brandtzaeg P. **Scand J Immunol** 4(8):837–42, 1975

Binding of IgM by human T lymphocytes. Gmelig-Meyling F, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(5):487–95, 1976

Protein A reactivity of two distinct groups of human monoclonal IgM. Lind I, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(8):843–8, 1975

Fc receptors in human placenta. Matre R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(7):741–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Properties of Fcgamma receptors in normal and malignant human tissues. Matre R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(4):361–8, 1976

The effect of lipopolysaccharide on the primary immune response to the hapten NNP. Persson U, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(5–6):571–81, Sep 75

Biological significance of Fc receptor-bearing cells among activated T lymphocytes. Rubin B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(5–6):451–62, Sep 75

Distribution of cells binding erythrocyte-antibody (EA) complexes in human lymphoid populations. Samarut C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(3):221–31, 1976

Lymphocyte surface immunoglobulins. Marchalonis JJ. **Science** 190(4209):20–9, 3 Oct 75 (105 ref.)

Distribution of concanavalin A receptor sites on specific populations of embryonic cells. Roberson M, et al. **Science** 189(4203):639–40, 22 Aug 75

The role of cell receptors in tumor biology. Humphrey LJ. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(2):289–96, Aug 76 (72 ref.)

Proceedings: The role of membrane receptors in pathways of human platelet activation by endotoxin and other microbial products. Hawiger A, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):594, 15 Nov 75

Antigen site densities and ultrastructural distribution patterns of red cell Rh antigens. Masouredis SP, et al. **Transfusion** 16(2):94–106, Mar–Apr 76

Surface properties and functional characteristics of infiltrating cells harvested from acutely rejecting cardiac allografts in inbred rats. Tilney NL, et al. **Transplantation** 20(4):323–30, Oct 75

Alteration of adenovirus antigenic sites and infectivity by periodate oxidation. Dreesman GR, et al. **Virology** 69(2):700–9, Feb 76

Lack of identity of the A antigen and concanavalin A receptor on bovine erythrocytes; implications for membrane structure. Ostrand-rosenberg S. **Vox Sang** 30(4):268–81, 1976

Evidence for cold immunoglobulin receptors on peripheral blood lymphocytes in cryoglobulinaemia. Rosso di San Secondo V. **Vox Sang** 30(4):295–9, 1976

Observations of the number of available G (rhG, Rh12) antigen sites on red cells. Skov F. **Vox Sang** 31(2):124–30, 1976

Laboratory techniques in rabies: the antibody binding test for vaccine potency. Arko RJ, et al. **WHO Monogr Ser** (23):292–4, 1973

Immunoglobulin receptors on 'T' lymphocyte surface. Caspary EA, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(4):308–21, Feb 74

Strong expression of Fc-receptors on leukemic cells in hairy cell leukemia. Rieber EP, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 151(3):282–8, Apr 76

Binding of antibodies onto the thylakoid membrane. I. Maximal antibody binding and adsorption of antibodies to lipids. Radunz A. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(4):484–8, Jul–Aug 75

An electron microscopic and cytochemical detection of concanavalin A receptors on the cell membrane of Leishmania braziliensis guyanensis. De Souza W, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 50(1):1–9, 27 Jul 76

Receptors for T2, T4 and T6 phages in Sh. dysenteriae 7 and other serotypes of Sh. dysenteriae. Goldhar J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(3):335–41, Nov 75

[Neoantigens on cells transformed by SV40. IV. - A quantitative study of antigenic sites in a cell line (TSV5C12) (author's transl)] Duthu A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(2):219–30, Feb–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Preparation and dosage of IBF produced by T cells. Effect on antibody production in vitro] Guimezanes A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):357, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[The use of an ovomucoid-peroxidase complex for ultracytochemical demonstration of wheat germ agglutinin membrane receptors] Wollweber L. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 54(2):335–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Immunc complex receptors on lymphocytes and their importance for the rheumatoid factor] Baehr Rv, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 20–21(1):55–7, 1974–75 **(Ger)**

[The primary structure of a crystalline monoclonal immunoglobulin kappa-type L-chain, subgroup I (Bence-Jones protein Rei.); isolation and characterization of the tryptic peptides; the complete amino acid sequence of the protein; a contribution to the elucidation of the three-dimensional structure of antibodies, in particular their combining site (author's transl)] Palm W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(2):167–91, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of specific blood-group-receptors in the placenta with agglutinins from plants (lectins) and snails (protectins) (author's transl)] Schultze-Mosgau H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 144(5):482–90, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoelectron microscopic localization of receptors with terminal N-acetyl-D-galactosamine on the surface of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells using the protection of Helix pomatia (author's transl)] Wagner M, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(3):274–82, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the cytotoxic and the DNA-stimulating effect of antisera against subcellular fractions of stimulated and non-stimulated lymphocytes (author's transl)] Warnatz H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 144(4):335–43, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identification of the lymphomonocytic cells of tissue infiltrates by labeling of the specific membrane receptors with sheep erythrocytes] Gerna Torsellini M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(15–16):917–21, 30 Aug 75 **(Ita)**

[Immunoglobulin receptors on the surface of peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with viral hepatitis of the B type] Kiczka W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(6):529–35, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surface receptors of lymphocytes in patients with chronic brucellosis] Nowak J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 54(5):427–33, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aggregated immunoglobulins as antigen-binding receptors of immune lymphocytes] Iurin BL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(6):702–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the dynamics of lymphocyte receptor affinity for hapten in the process of the primary immune response] Khazanova IV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(10):83–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigen-binding clone cells in hematopoietic spleen colonies] Khazanova IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):576–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distance between iminoxyl radicals localized in antibody binding sites and relative freedom of rotation of antibody subunits] Kialviariainen AI, et al. **Mol Biol** 8(6):816–23, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cell receptors of the immune system] Galaktionov VG. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 80(1):84–101, Jul–Aug 75 (237 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Antibody cross-linking as a factor in immunity to cholera in infant mice. Bellamy JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(2):181–8, Aug 75

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Receptor-blocking factor present in immune serum resembling auto-anti-idiotype antibody. Bankert RB, et al. **J Immunol** 117(2):457–62, Aug 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a murine leukemia FC receptor by selective release induced by surface redistribution. Cooper SM, et al. **J Immunol** 117(2):511–7, Aug 76

BINET TESTS see under **INTELLIGENCE TESTS**

BIOBIBLIOGRAPHY

Fedor Mikhailovich Dostoevsky (1821–1881). Medico-psychological and psychoanalytic studies on his life and writings: a bibliography. Greenberg B. **Psychoanal Rev** 62(3):509–13, Fall 75

[Publications devoted to Witold Stefanski's life and activities] Slusarski W. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(1):36–8, 1976 **(Pol)**

BIOCHEMISTRY

A reliable mapping method for sequence determination of oligodeoxyribonucleotides by mobility shift analysis. Tu CP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 74(1):73–93, Jul 76

A new plot for allosteric phenomena. Watari H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(1):15–8, 8 Mar 76

Kinetic cooperativity in the concerted model for allosteric enzymes. Goldbeter A. **Biophys Chem** 4(2):159–69, Mar 76

Derivation of the Weber-Fechner law and the Loewenstein equation as the steady-state response of an Elovich solid state biological system. Cope FW. **Bull Math Biol** 38(2):111–8, 1976

Experience with SI units in biochemistry. Karnauchow PN, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(6):533–6, 20 Mar 76

Smiss, stoichiometric matrix inversion for steady state metabolic networks. Park DJ. **Comput Programs Biomed** 5(1):46–60, Sep 75

Investigation of the organization of mammalian chromosomes at the DNA sequence level. Salser W, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(1):23–35, Jan 76

Clinicians' views of a routine biochemistry service in a teaching hospital. Ormerod L, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 18(1):15–21, Jan 76

Utilization of computers in biochemical profiling. pp. 81–101. Wolf PL. **In: Enlander D, ed. Computers in laboratory medicine. New York, Academic Press, 1975. QY 26.5 C738 1975.**

The detection of virus DNA sequences in a herpes type 2 transformed hamster cell line (333–8–9). Minson AC, et

al. **Int J Cancer** 17(4):493–500, 15 Apr 76
Prospects for comparative physiology and biochemistry. Prosser CL. **J Exp Zool** 194(1):345–7, Oct 75
A rapid method for determining sequences in DNA by primed synthesis with DNA polymerase. Sanger F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 94(3):441–8, 25 May 75
Optimal design of feedback control by inhibition: dynamic considerations. Savageau MA. **J Mol Evol** 5(3):199–222, 5 Aug 75
Flux induced biochemical differentiation. Park DJ. **J Theor Biol** 54(2):363–79, Oct 75
Biochemistry and the search for therapeutic agents. Weinryb I. **Perspect Biol Med** 18(4):506–10, Summer 75
Utilization of biochemical screening panels in medicine. Wolf PL. **Primary Care** 1(2):331–54, Jun 74
Statistical processing of data from a small number of experiments. Kokunin VA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(6):776–91, Nov–Dec 75
[Biochemical consultation in disorders of the internal environment] Káš M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(38):1182–3, 19 Sep 75 **(Cze)**
[Some aspects of mathematization and kybernetization of clinical biochemistry (author's transl)] Mašek K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(2–3):39–42, 23 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Allosteric regulation and models of receptors] Hanč O. **Cesk Farm** 24(10):437–40, Dec 75 **(Cze)**
[Clinical biochemistry in pediatrics] Masopust J. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(2):89–92, Feb 76 **(Cze)**
[Directory of the Japanese Biochemical Society, 1976–7] **J Jpn Biochem Soc** 47(11):9–11, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**
[Soviet biochemistry on the eve of the 25th Congress of the CPSU] **Biokhimiia** 41(2):211–4, Feb 76 **(Rus)**
[Some methods of assessing the work of automatic analytical systems under clinical biochemical laboratory conditions] Grin AS, et al. **Med Tekh** (5):27–32, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possibilities and goals of clinical biochemistry in tuberculosis] Gur'eva IG. **Probl Tuberk** (7):16–21, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biochemical bases in the development of drugs] Carvajal G. **Gac Med Mex** 111(3):196–202, Mar 76 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Survey of biochemical topics used by clinicians in teaching and practice. Kogut M, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 9(3):188–94, Sep 75
Peptide hydrolysis and amino acid analysis. A first year organic or biochemistry experiment. Buchanan DN, et al. **J Chem Educ** 53(4):255–6, Apr 76
A course in bio–medicinal chemistry. Introduction to the chemical basis of drug action. Matuszak AJ. **J Chem Educ** 53(7):448–9, Jul 76
A four–semester chemistry–biochemistry sequence for students in medical training. Hultquist DE, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(1):57–9, Jan 76
Anatomy, biochemistry, and physiology laboratory programs in the education of physicians. Guyer KE Jr, et al. **South Med J** 68(9):1120–4, Sep 75

HISTORY

The Uppsala school in separation science and the development of bioaffinity chromatography. Porath J. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 10(1–2):95–102, 1974
An autobiography. Doisy EA. **Annu Rev Biochem** 45:1–9, 1976
Kinetics: the grammar of enzymology. Gutfreund H. **FEBS Lett** 62(SUPPL):E13–9, 4 Feb 76
Metabolism and endocrinology. pp. 157–209. Thorn GW. **In: Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed. Advances in American medicine: essays at the bicentennial. Vol 1. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. WZ 70 AA1 A2 1976.**
Alternate paths artifacts, and confirmation at the preenzyme level. pp. 13–20. Grisolia S. **In: Grisolia S, et al., ed. The urea cycle. New York, Wiley, 1976. QU 55 U75 1975.**
The discovery of the ornithine cycle. pp. 1–12. Krebs HA. **In: Grisolia S, et al., ed. The urea cycle. New York, Wiley, 1976. QU 55 U75 1975.**
Biochemistry in relation to dermatology in the past 25 years. Lerner AB. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(1):70–1, Jul 76
Obituary. Gordon M. Tomkins. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(4):681, Mar 76
Nutrition classics. Nature 144:442–3; 1939; D. Keilin and T. Mann: Carbonic anhydrase. **Nutr Rev** 34(6):179–80, Jun 76
A comment on historical analysis in biochemistry. Cohen JS, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 18(2):204–7, Win 75
The emergence of biochemistry. Fruton JS. **Science** 192(4237):327–34, 23 Apr 76
[Old–age correspondence between the biochemists Markus Guggenheim and Heinrich Wieland] Balmer H. **Gesnerus** 31(3–4):237–65, 1974 **(Ger)**
[History of medical chemistry and biochemistry in Hokkaido in the last 50 years] Imai Y. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 49(6):495–502, Nov 74 **(Jpn)**
[History Biochemistry Society in the last 50 years. II] **J Jpn Biochem Soc** 47(11):967–89, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**
[Dawn of modern biochemistry—Warburg, Meyerhof and their young colleagues] Iwasaki K, et al. **J Jpn Biochem Soc** 48(2):59–71, 1976 **(Jpn)**
[Achievements in the field of biochemistry at the Cracow Center during the 30 years of the Polish People's Republic] Ostrowski W. **Folia Med Cracov** 17(4):355–64, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Biological catalysis. The 50th anniversary of crystallization of urease by J. B. Sumner] Ostrowski W. **Postepy Biochem** 22(1):11–5, 1976 **(Pol)**
[Professor Włodzimierz Mozołowski] Zydowo M, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 22(1):3–10, 1976 **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple rapid–mixing apparatus for reactions of 10(–3) to 1 sec duration. Zetterqvist O, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(2):544–9, Apr 76
The calibration of closed–end manometric biochemical oxygen demand respirometers. Kessick MA. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(4):595–8, Apr 76
Modern instrumentation in protein chemistry. pp. 341–5. Zainzinger W. **In: Vassileva–Popova JG, ed. Physical and chemical bases of biological information transfer. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 IN133R 1974p.**
Study of rapid quenched flow reactions: an inexpensive apparatus. Bryce CF, et al. **Lab Pract** 24(9):591, Sep 75
Development of a miniature pH glass electrode with field–effect–transistor amplifier for biomedical applications. Ahn BK, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(3):450–6, May 75
Crossed–beam apparatus for simultaneous spectrophotometric observation and microwave exposure of biochemical samples. Allis JW, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum** 46(10):1344–9, Oct 75
High prescision capacitance bridge for studying lipid bilayer membranes. White SH, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum** 46(11):1462–6, Nov 75
[Microelectrodes for measuring ionic activities in biological tissues] Baumgärtl H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(1):40–1, Jan 76 **(Ger)**
[Biochemical automatic unit AB–1] Kotenev BM. **Med Tekh** (6):45–7, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Reactive polymer carriers and the immobilization of enzymes. pp. 397–415. Manecke G. **In: Mano EB, ed. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Macromolecules, Rio de Janeiro, 1974. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1975. QU 55 I643p 1974.** (37 ref.)
Pressure–jump relaxation technique with optical detection. Knoche W, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum** 47(2):220–1, Feb 76
[Contribution and limits of biochemical methods] Derache R, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 28(4):233–41, 1974 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

[Expression of quantities and units in clinical biochemistry. Normal values] Masopust J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(7–8):379–87, Aug 75 **(Cze)**

BIOCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS

The status of porous materials to obtain direct skeletal attachment by tissue ingrowth. Klawitter JJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 40(5–6):755–65, 1974
On the relation between platelet adhesion and the roughness of a synthetic biomaterial. Ward CA, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 4(2):184–207, Jun 76
Blood compatibility of silicone rubber chemically coated with cross–linked albumin. Guidoin RG, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 4(2):205–24, 1976
Reactivity of blood with biomaterials in vitro: evaluation of some in vitro test systems for estimation of the blood compatibility of biomaterials. Mason RG, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 3(3):383–409, 1975
Shear–induced hemolysis: effects of blood chemistry (including aging in storage) and shearing surfaces. Offeman RD, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 4(1):49–79, 1976
Resorption of 125I–labeled fibrin bioplast from the dorsal muscle of rats. Török B, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 3(2):205–14, 1975
Effect of pulverized implantation materials (plastic and glass ceramic) on growth and metabolism of mammalian cell cultures. Schachtschabel DO, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 8(1):71–80, 1976
Implantation of a tissue–binding material in the female genital tract: a preliminary study on oviduct occlusion and the prevention of adhesions in baboons. Malinak LR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(8):965–70, Aug 76
Plasma formed polymers for biomedical application. Part I. Synthesis and fundamental studies. pp. 1–12. Mayhan KG, et al. **In: Horowitz E, Torgesen JL, ed. Biomaterial. Washington, National Bureau of Standards, 1975. QT 34 S987b 1974.**
Engineering and biological studies of metallic implant materials. pp. 45–54. Greene ND, et al. **In: Horowitz E, Torgesen JL, ed. Biomaterials. Washington, National Bureau of Standards, 1975. QT 34 S987b 1974.**
Plasma–formed polymers for biomedical applications. Part II. Biocompatibility and applications. pp. 13–7. Hahn AW, et al. **In: Horowitz E, Torgesen JL, ed. Biomaterials. Washington, National Bureau of Standards, 1975. QT 34 S987b 1974.**
Interfacial behavior of ceramic implants. pp. 19–36. Hench LL, et al. **In: Horowitz E, Torgesen JL, ed. Biomaterials. Washington, National Bureau of Standards, 1975. QT 34 S987b 1974.**
A simple in vitro test for screening the blood compatibility of materials. pp. 75–82. Kambic H, et al. **In: Horowitz E, Torgesen JL, ed. Biomaterials. Washington, National Bureau of Standards, 1975. QT 34 S987b 1974.**
Soft tissue response to a series of dense ceramic materials and two clinically used biomaterials. pp. 37–44. Richardson WC Jr, et al. **In: Horowitz E, Torgesen JL, ed. Biomaterials. Washington, National Bureau of Standards, 1975. QT 34 S987b 1974.**
Properties of fibrous biomaterials with statistically dispersed orientation. pp. 63–74. Robinson EY. **In: Horowitz E, Torgesen JL, ed. Biomaterials. Washington, National Bureau of Standards, 1975. QT 34 S987b 1974.**
Aortic endothelial cells and smooth muscle cells cultured on cardiovascular biomaterials. pp. 209–16. Eskin SG, et al. **In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976**
Valvular xenograft and valvular bioprosthesis: 1965–1975. pp. 505–18. Carpentier A, et al. **In: Kalmanson D, ed. The mitral value. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. W3 IN924EH 1975m.**
Blood compatibility of synthetic polymers: perspective and problems. pp. 139–59. Baier RE. **In: Kronenthal RL et al., ed. Polymers in medicine and surgery. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QT 34 P783 1974.**
Silicones. pp. 87–98. Boretos JW. **In: Kronenthal RL et al., ed. Polymers in medicine and surgery. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QT 34 P783 1974.**
Surface–bonded heparin. pp. 77–86. Falb RD. **In: Kronenthal RL et al., ed. Polymers in medicine and surgery. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QT 34 P783 1974.** (24 ref.)
Skin interfacing techniques. pp. 167–73. Hall CW, et al. **In: Kronenthal RL et al., ed. Polymers in medicine and surgery. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QT 34 P783 1974.**
Hydrogels – a broad class of biomaterials. pp. 33–44. Hoffman AS. **In: Kronenthal RL et al., ed. Polymers in medicine and surgery. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QT 34 P783 1974.** (53 ref.)
Porous polymeric orthopedic implants. pp. 161–6. Hulbert SF, et al. **In: Kronenthal RL et al., ed. Polymers in medicine and surgery. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QT 34 P783 1974.**
Biodegradable polymers in medicine and surgery. pp. 119–37. Kronenthal RL. **In: Kronenthal RL et al., ed. Polymers in medicine and surgery. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QT 34 P783 1974.** (58 ref.)
Biomedical polymers – an introduction. pp. 29–32. Lyman DJ. **In: Kronenthal RL et al., ed. Polymers in medicine and surgery. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QT 34 P783 1974.**
Materials for use in the eye. pp. 313–31. Refojo MF. **In: Kronenthal RL et al., ed. Polymers in medicine and surgery. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QT 34 P783 1974.** (96 ref.)
Collagen: a biological plastic. pp. 109–18. Stenzel KH, et al. **In: Kronenthal RL et al., ed. Polymers in medicine and surgery. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QT 34 P783 1974.**
Necessary considerations for selecting a polymeric material for implantation with emphasis on polyurethanes. pp. 45–75. Wilkes GL. **In: Kronenthal RL et al., ed. Polymers in medicine and surgery. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QT 34 P783 1974.** (55 ref.)
Improved biomaterials for artificial lung membranes. pp. 287–312. Zapol WM, et al. **In: Kronenthal RL et al., ed. Polymers in medicine and surgery. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QT 34 P783 1974.**
Biocompatible implants for the sustained zero–order release of narcotic antagonists. Abrahams RA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(3):355–66, May 75
Biodegradable material for bladder reconstruction. Agishi T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(4):119–31, Jul 75
Hyaluronidase–bound membrane as a biomaterial for implantable fuel cells. Ahn BK, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(2):283–94, Mar 76
Wear of polymeric bearing materials: the effects of in vivo implantation. Amstutz HC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(1):25–31, Jan 76
Adhesion of platelets to artificial surfaces: effect of red cells. Brash JL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(3):429–43, May 76
Transient diffusion effects in the study of early platelet adhesion. Butruille YA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(1):145–60, Jan 76
The influence of surface chemistry on implant interface histology: a theoretical basis for implant materials selection. Clark AE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(2):161–74, Mar 76
Alumina and zirconia coated vitallium oral endosteal implants in beagles. Cranin AN, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res**

9(4):257–62, Jul 75

Biocompatibility of materials for total joint replacement. Escalas F, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(2):175–95, Mar 76

Growth of cultured calf aortic smooth muscle cells on cardiovascular prosthetic materials. Eskin SG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(1):113–22, Jan 76

A simple in vitro screening test for blood compatibility of materials. Kambic HE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(4):561–70, Jul 76

Two-year biocompatibility study of ORNL graphite. Kenner GH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(4):67–72, Jul 75

Biocompatibility and state fatigue behavior of glassy carbon. Kenner GH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(1):111–20, Jan 75

Biocompatibility studies on surgical-grade titanium-, cobalt-, and iron-base alloys. Lemons JE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(4):549–53, Jul 76

An ultrastructural study of the biocompatibility of poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate) in bone. Murray DG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(6):699–707, Nov 75

The role of surface thermodynamics in thromboresistance of biomaterials. Neumann AW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(2):127–42, Mar 75

Mechanical studies of the bone bioglass interfacial bond. Piotrowski G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(4):47–61, Jul 75

Cell adhesion to polymeric materials: implications with respect to biocompatibility. Ratner BD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(5):407–22, Sep 75

Corrosion of surface defects in fine wires. Rentler RM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(6):597–610, Nov 75

Preliminary observations of bone ingrowth into porous materials. Robertson DM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(3):335–44, May 76

The biostability of silicone rubbers, a polyamide, and a polyester. Roggendorf E. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(1):123–43, Jan 76

Oxidized orlon as a blood interface. Ross JN, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(4):583–94, Jul 76

Cellular enzyme activity at the polymer–tissue interface: a review. Salthouse TN. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(2):197–229, Mar 76 (110 ref.)

Surface hydroxylation of styrene–butadiene–styrene block copolymers for biomaterials. Sefton MV, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(1):33–45, Jan 76

Mechanism of failure of biocompatible-treated surfaces. Stewart GP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(3):413–28, May 76

Porous calcium sulphate dihydrate as a biodegradable implant in bone. Frame JW. **J Dent** 3(4):177–87, Jul 75

Quantitative stereological investigations of porous alumina implant biomaterials. Lemons JE, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(1):111–4, Jan–Feb 76

Letter: Use of Gore-Tex for heart valves. Gore WL. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(3):540, Sep 75

Long-term study of reactions to various silicone breast implants in rabbits. Lilla JA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(5):637–49, May 76

Relationship between the structure and biocompatibility of hydrophilic gels. Kopeček J, et al. **Polim Med** 4(2):109–17, 1974

Synthesis and characterization of blood compatible surfaces. Part I. Dynamic tube test applied to heparinized surfaces. Dudley B, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:538–44, 1976

Application of aldehyde treatments to cardiovascular devices. Kambic H, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:664–72, 1976

The intravascular magnetic suspension of a test device for in vivo hemocompatibility evaluation of biomaterials. Lederman DM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:545–53, 1976

A new biomaterial for the control of infection in the burn wound. Nathan P, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:30–41, 1976

Kinetics of fibrinogen and platelet adherence to biomaterials. Roohk HV, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:1–8, 1976

Experimental and clinical evaluation of a new catheter material. Sawyer PN, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:527–37, 1976

A new nonthrombogenic polymeric material. Ferruti P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(1):103–6, Mar 76

Effect of molecular conformation on biocompatibility. Kennedy JH. **Transplant Proc** 8(1):99–102, Mar 76

[Experimental study of resistance to and biologic tolerance of prosthetic materials used in the repair of losses of substance of the abdominal wall] Adloff M, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(6):390–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glass ceramics as a bioactive implantation material] Strunz V, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(1):69–70, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Tissue-compatible materials in the orthopedic surgery with special regard to polymers] Guttmann GG. **Hippokrates** 46(4):485–92, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Implantable materials (author's transl)] Schaldach M. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(21):1029–39, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study on compatibility of endotracheal prostheses (author's transl)] Weerda H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(8):663–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Replamineform porous biomaterials for hard tissue implant applications. White EW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(4):23–7, Jul 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An intravascular test device for thromboresistant materials: analysis and preliminary experimental evaluation. Grabowski EF, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 3(3):322–41, Sep 75

Tissue ingrowth of Replamineform implants. Chiroff RT, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(4):29–45, Jul 75

Pharmacological properties of the plasticizer, acetyl N-tributyl citrate, and its extraction from poly(vinyl chloride) tubing. Hollingsworth M. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(6):687–97, Nov 75

Soft tissue response to four dense ceramic materials and two clinically used biomaterials. Richardson WC Jr, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(4):73–80, Jul 75

Reaction associated with a silicone rubber gel: an experimental study. Rigdon RH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(6):645–59, Nov 75

STANDARDS

Effect of pulverized implantation materials (plastic and glass ceramic) on growth and metabolism of mammalian cell cultures. Schachtschabel DO, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 8(1):71–80, 1976

The safety testing of tracheal devices. pp. 271–87. Stetson JB. **In: Stetson JB, Swyer PR, ed. Neonatal intensive care. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WS 27.1 S989n 1972.**

Biomaterials science protocols for clinical investigations on porous alumina ceramic and vitreous carbon implants. Lemons JE. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(4):9–16, Jul 75

Clinical considerations in the choice of materials for orthopedic internal prostheses. Scales JT, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(4):167–76, Jul 75

Testing of new materials for their blood clotting properties by the in vitro method. Vorlová Z, et al. **Polim Med** 4(2):119–22, 1974

Relative thrombogenicity of blood interface material: method and results. Lindholm DD, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 3:39–45, 1973

[The properties required of bioceramics for artificial joints (author's transl)] Dörre E, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 83(3):269–78, 22 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Biological model systems for the testing of the toxicity of biomaterials. pp. 181–203. Autian J. **In: Kronenthal RL et al., ed. Polymers in medicine and surgery. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QT 34 P783 1974.**

Biological evaluation of polymers. I. Poly(methyl methacylate). Dillingham EO, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(6):569–96, Nov 75

BIODEGRADATION see under **SANITARY ENGINEERING**

BIOELECTRIC ENERGY SOURCES

Present and future of the artificial heart. Dennis C. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 3(2):155–60, 1975

Power sources for implanted telemetry systems. Fryer TB. **Biotelemetry** 1(1):31–40, 1974

Materials characterization of implantable porous electrodes. pp. 55–61. Beard RB, et al. **In: Horowitz E, Torgesen JL, ed. Biomaterials. Washington, National Bureau of Standards, 1975. QT 34 S987b 1974.**

Biological fuel cell incorporating selective membranes. Affrossman S, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(4):539–43, Jul 75

Study of the corrosion in vitro and in vivo of magnesium amodes involved in an implantable bioelectric battery. Fontenier G, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(5):683–9, Sep 75

Improvements in biogalvanic energy sources. Roy OZ, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(1):50–6, Jan 74

Some studies related to electricity generation from biological fuel cells and galvanic cells, in vitro and in vivo. Wan BY, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(1):14–28, Jan 74

[Bioelectric activation of water and its demonstration] Patrovský IV. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(24):737–8, 18 Jun 76 **(Cze)**

[Molecular model of bioelectrogenesis] Schoffeniels E, et al. **Bull Acad R Med Belg** 129(8–9):509–25, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Interindividual variability and intraindividual reaction stability of bioelectric muscular tension of the long finger flexor in model exercise] Bräuer D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(7):1179–88, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electric wheelchairs--indication and technical possibilities] Berger P, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(3):172–5, Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Interference of pacemaker stimulation due to battery rotation (pacemaker-twiddler syndrome)] Schulten HK, et al. **Med Welt** 26(31–32):1406–7, 8 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Optimum impulse period in cardiac pacemaker therapy] Wirtzfeld A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:158–60, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Indications for the myo-electric prosthesis for patients with forearm amputation] Sandrolini S, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 61(6):695–703, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Electrolytic tank solution of electric field associated with two circular disks on the surface of an isotropic homogeneous medium. Gold JH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 22(6):513–8, Nov 75

Hyaluronidase-bound membrane as a biomaterial for implantable fuel cells. Ahn BK, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(2):283–94, Mar 76

A telemetry system for the continuous measurement of the voltage of an implanted bioelectric battery. Fontenier G. **Med Biol Eng** 13(5):696–9, Sep 75

BIOFLAVONOIDS

[Screening studies on the transformation and degradation of secondary plant substances by microorganisms by using the TLC-ready-sheets as carriers of the substance] Wolters B. **Planta Med** 29(1):41–53, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Galascorbine structure, studied by nuclear magnetic resonance] Karaseva TA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(4):514–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Specificity of the vanillin test for flavanols. Sarkar SK, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(2):317–20, Mar–Apr 76

A survey of the plants of Orissa (India) for tannins, saponins, flavonoids and alkaloids. Saxena HO. **Lloydia** 38(4):346–51, Jul–Aug 75

Constitutents of Egyptian Euphorbiaceae. Part 2: Flavonoids of Euphorbia paralias. Rizk AM, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(6):405, Jun 76

[The flavonoids of Ribes nigrum] Le Lous J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(8–9):393–9, Aug–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thermofractography of characteristic patterns of flavonoids] Stahl E, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 50(11):385–93, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Isolation of iso-orientin from Astrantia major L. 24. The constituents of Saniculoideae] Hiller K, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(12):809, 1975 **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[A quantitative analysis of the light effect on flavonoid synthesis in plant cell and tissue cultures (author's transl)] Wellmann E. **Planta Med** Suppl:107–11, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEFICIENCY

A fine structural demonstration that some benzopyrones act as vitamin P in the rat. Casley-Smith JR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(11):1242–54, Nov 75

Increased sensitivity to pentobarbital in rats fed a diet lacking flavonoids. Földi M, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1308–9, 15 Nov 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The polyphenolics and flavonoids of Harpephyllum caffrum. El Sherbeiny AE, et al. **Planta Med** 29(2):129–32, Mar 76

Chemical examination of the flowers of Cassia sophera. Tiwari RD, et al. **Planta Med** 28(2):182–5, Oct 75

Flavonoidal and other compounds of Salvia aethiopis. Ulubelen A, et al. **Planta Med** 29(4):318–20, Jun 76

The flavonoids in the leaves of Vinca minor L. (Apocynaceae). Szostak H, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(6):657–63, Nov–Dec 75

[The occurrence of flavonoids and tannins in the leaves of some African acacia species] Thieme H, et al. **Pharmazie** 29(11):736–43, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Flavonoids in callus tissue of Prunus (author's transl)] Feucht W. **Planta Med** Suppl:112–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacochemical investigation of the raw materials from passiflora genus. 1. New method of chromatographic separation and fluorometric-planimetric determination of alkaloids and flavonoids in harman raw materials (author's transl)] Lutomski J, et al. **Planta Med** 26(4):311–7, Dec 74 **(Ger)**

[Phyto-constituents of Asclepias tuberosa L. (Asclepiadaceae)] Pagani F. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(8):450–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Flavonoids of the herb Ageratum Mexicanum Sims. (Compositae)] Mionskowski H, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 32(5):633–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Letter: Flavonoids of Delphinium gradiflorum L] Strzelecka H, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(1):135, 1976 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Esculin hydrolysis by Streptococcus dysgalactiae. McDonald JS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(9):1115–7, Sep 76

The rapid differentiation of the Klebsiella–Entero–bacter–Serratia from other enterobacteriaceae on esculin-agar. Tsan YC, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 74(11):734–5, Nov 75

[Transport of three flavonoids across artificial and biological membranes. 4. Transport in vitro across the intestinal wall of the rat and a critique of the method of the everted sac] Crevoisier C, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 50(6):192–201, 1975 **(Fre)**

[The transport of three flavonoids across artificial and biological membranes. 5. Transport in situ across the small

intestine of the rat] Crevoisier C, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 50(7-8):231-6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of microorganisms on phytotoxicity of herbicides. III. Interaction of Bacillus sp. 72 with Venzar. Balicka N, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B]** 7(3):151-6, 1975

Studies on the vasoactive effect of the Cratemon preparation. Petrov L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2:82-9, 1974

Influence of kempferol-rhamnorobinoside on potassium transport of erythrocytes. Pashov DA. **Agressologie** 16 Spec No C:49-54, 1975

(+)-catechin effects on x-rays irradiated skin of rats. Cipriani C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 253(3):311-8, 29 Oct 75

Effect of certain flavonoids on the cross-linking of lathyritic collagen. Orloff S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 11(4):314-7, Dec 74

The influence of an extract of orange peel on the growth and ascorbic acid metabolism of young guinea-pigs. Wilson HK, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(7):661-6, Jul 76

[Adaptational behaviour of peripheral and central acoustic responses in guinea pigs under the influence of various fractions of an extract from Gingko biloba (author's transl)] Stange G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(3):367-74, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virus inhibition using hesperidin] Wacker A, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(6):301, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Catalytic action of flavonoids and copper in the formation of cross links of the collagen and elastin] Cetta G, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 18(1-4):146, 1974 **(Ita)**

[Effect of vegetable polyphenols on the level of glycogen in the tissues and glucose in the blood of starving rabbits] Shamrai EF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(1):107-9, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of flavonoids on the manifestations of experimental osteolathyrism. Orloff S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 11(4):318-20, Dec 74

[Vascular fragility of the endometrium under estrogen-progestin treatment. Treatment by disodium flavodate] Sarfati R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(1):87-94, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Flavanoids in the management of periodontal diseases] Cahana J. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(2):517-9, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[The potassium-neutral venodiuretic drug Dehydro sanol tri. Report on the experiences with a new principle for the treatment of leg disorders of venous origin] Oesterheld G. **Med Welt** 26(37):1679-82, 12 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Treatment by sandoven-f in patients with venous affections (author's transl)] Viviani E. **Praxis** 64(41):1320-3, 14 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of flavonoid compounds (+)-cyanidanol-3 in acute viral hepatitis] Borel GA, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(1):24-9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

A toxicological study of extractum hippocastani semen (EHS). Liehn HD, et al. **Panminerva Med** 14(3):84-91, Mar 72

BIOGENESIS

Energetics of abiogenic chemical systems. Buvet R, et al. **Biosystems** 7(1):2-14, Jul 75

Polycondensation of alpha-amino acids by pyrosulfuric acid. Denes F, et al. **Biosystems** 8(2):83-8, Jul 76

Thermal polymerization of amino acids under various atmospheres or at low pressures. Fouche CE Jr, et al. **Biosystems** 8(2):57-65, Jul 76

Stereomolecular interactions and microsystems in experimental protobiogenesis. Fox SW. **Biosystems** 7(1):22-36, Jul 75

Organization of chemical reactions into dividing and metabolizing units: the chemotons. Gánti T. **Biosystems** 7(1):15-21, Jul 75

A model for competing polymers leading to their spatial separation. Hiernaux J, et al. **Biosystems** 8(2):51-6, Jul 76

Interactions between diverse proteinoids and microspheres in simulation of primordial evolution. Hsu LL, et al. **Biosystems** 8(2):89-101, Jul 76

Formation of proteinoid microspheres under simulated prebiotic atmospheres and individual gases. McAlhaney WW, et al. **Biosystems** 8(2):45-50, Jul 76

Introduction to the discussion on 'abiogenic formation of biosystems'. Schwartz AW. **Biosystems** 7(1):37-8, Jul 75

Regulation of tubulin during ciliary regeneration in non-growing Tetrahymena. Nelsen EM. **Exp Cell Res** 94(1):152-8, Aug 75

Genetic change and rates of cladogenesis. Avise JC, et al. **Genetics** 81(4):757-73, Dec 75

Synthesis of inhibitors of bacterial cell wall biogenesis. Analogs of D-alanyl-D-alanine. Smissman EE, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):165-7, Jan 76

The history of inorganic nitrogen in the biosphere. Broda E. **J Mol Evol** 7(1):87-100, 31 Dec 75 (57 ref.)

Studies in prebiotic synthesis: VII. Solid-state synthesis of purine nucleosides. Fuller WD, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1(3):249-57, 1972

Melanoidin and aldocyanoin microspheres: implications for chemical evolution and early precambrian micropaleontology. Kenyon DH, et al. **J Mol Evol** 7(3):245-51, 9 Apr 76

Simultaneous existence of different enviroments in aqueous clay systems and its possible role in prebiotic synthesis. Lahav N. **J Mol Evol** 5(3):243-7, 5 Aug 75

Quantum chemical study of relative reactivities of a series of amines and nitriles: relevance to prebiotic chemistry. Loew GH, et al. **J Mol Evol** 5(2):131-52, 11 Jul 75

On the possible role of organic melanoidin polymers as matrices for prebiotic activity. Nissenbaum A, et al. **J Mol Evol** 6(4):253-70, 29 Dec 75 (51 ref.)

Polyphosphate and trimetaphosphate formation under potentially prebiotic conditions. Osterberg R, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1(3):241-8, 1972

Isolation of mitochondria and techniques for studying mitochondrial biogenesis in yeasts. Linnane AW, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 12:285-309, 1975 (81 ref.)

Molecular evolution of 5S RNA. Hori H. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(2):119-23, 7 May 76

Possible pathway for prebiotic uracil synthesis by photodehydrogenation. Chittenden GJ, et al. **Nature** 263(5575):350-1, 23 Sep 76

Template-directed synthesis of high molecular weight polynucleotide analogues. Lohrmann R, et al. **Nature** 261(5558):342-4, 27 May 76

The mechanisms of amino acids synthesis by high temperature shock-waves. Barak I, et al. **Orig Life** 6(4):483-506, Oct 75

Asymmetric adsorption by quartz: a model for the prebiotic origin of optical activity. Bonner WA, et al. **Orig Life** 6(3):367-76, Jul 75

Polymerization of amino acid methyl esters via their copper complexes. Brack A, et al. **Orig Life** 6(3):407-11, Jul 75

Transformation of some hydroxy amino acids to other amino acids. Choughuley AS, et al. **Orig Life** 6(4):527-35, Oct 75

Exponential kinetics of formation or organic microstructures. Fraser CL, et al. **Orig Life** 6(3):429-33, Jul 75

Primary catalytic systems of biogenesis and structure-functional evolution of biocatalysers. Georgiev G, et al. **Orig Life** 6(3):413-21, Jul 75

Nonlinear mathematical models for the origin of asymmetry in biological molecules. Hochstim AR. **Orig Life** 6(3):317-66, Jul 75

The origin of the genetic code. Ishigami M, et al. **Orig Life** 6(4):551-60, Oct 75

On terminology in origin of life studies. Kenyon DH. **Orig Life** 6(3):447-9, Jul 75

Study on the photochemical reaction of HCN and its polymer products relating to primary chemical evolution. Mizutani H, et al. **Orig Life** 6(4):513-25, Oct 75

Synthesis of biological molecules on molecular sieves. Poncelet G, et al. **Orig Life** 6(3):401-6, Jul 75

Effect of H2S on the formation of organic compounds from C, N,H, S model atmospheres submitted to a glow discharge. Raulin F, et al. **Orig Life** 6(4):507-12, Oct 75

Methyleneaminoacetonitrile: possible role in chemical evolution-II. Subbaraman AS, et al. **Orig Life** 6(4):537-9, Oct 75

Life and chirality beyond the earth. Thiemann W. **Orig Life** 6(4):475-81, Oct 75

The origin of optical asymmetry on earth. Ulbricht TL. **Orig Life** 6(3):303-15, Jul 75

The interference of chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol with the biogenesis of mitochondria in animal tissues. A possible clue to the toxic action. Nijhof W, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 5:53-9, Oct 74

The radiation chemistry of aqueous solutions of acetonitrile and propionitrile in the magarad dose range. Draganić IG, et al. **Radiat Res** 66(1):54-65, Apr 76

The radiation chemistry of aqueous solutions of hydrogen cyanide in the megarad dose range. Draganić ZD, et al. **Radiat Res** 66(1):42-53, Apr 76

Drug induced biogenesis of nitrosamines. Serfontein WJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(3):605-8, Nov 75

Heteropolypeptides from poly-alpha-cyanoglycine and hydrogen cyanide: a model for the origin of proteins. Minard R, et al. **Science** 190(4212):387-9, 24 Oct 75

Thermal polyamino acids: synthesis at less than 100 degrees C. Rohlfing DL. **Science** 193(4247):68-70, 2 Jul 76

Nonenzymic joining of oligoadenylates on a polyuridylic acid template. Usher DA, et al. **Science** 192(4234):53-4, 2 Apr 76

Photochemical formation of self-sustaining coacervates. Bahadur K. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(3):211-8, 1975

[Significance of chiral purity of biomolecules for self-reproduction of organisms] Morozov LL, et al. **Biofizika** 21(2):238-47, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stabilization and coexistence of coacervate systems of different chemical composition] Evreinova TN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(1):239-41, Sep-Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Relation of the content and concentration of enzymatic oxidation products to the dimensions of coacervate drops] Mamontova TV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(4):1020-2, 1 Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Organic compound synthesis in conditions simulating volcanic activity] Mukhin LM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(5):1225-8, 11 Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Organic compounds in the hydrothermal system of Koshelevsky volcano] Mukhin LM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(6):1463-4, 21 Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect on coacervate systems of enzymatic synthesis of polyadenylic acid] Oparin AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(4):972-4, 1 Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Molecular aspects of the formation of mitochondrial membranes] Luzikov VN. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 81(1):8-20, Jan-Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Bioarchaeologic residues of human species] Velisavljev M, et al. **Med Pregl** 29(7-8):373-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

BIOGENIC AMINES

Field desorption mass spectrometry of biogenic amines and isoquinoline alkaloids: some comparisons with chemical ionization results. Wood GW, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(7):981-4, Jun 76

Comparison of various biogenic amines as substrates for acetyl transferase from Apis mellifera (L.) CNS. Evans PH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(1):139-41, 1 Jun 75

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Tic-like dyskinesias. Osterberg DH, et al. **JAMA** 236(7):823, 16 Aug 76

ANALYSIS

Analytical electron microscopic identification of cytochemical products in thin sections. Wood JG. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 53(1):143-51, 1975

Central action of drugs acting on the cholinergic muscarinic receptor. III. Influence of atropine and scopolamine injected intraventricularly on behavior and levels of biogenic amines in the rat brain. Zebrowska-Lupina I, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(4):485-95, 1975

Malignant APUDoma (carcinoid) of the anterior mediastinum. Simplified methods of demonstrating biogenic amines in endocrine neoplasms. Judge DM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(9):491-4, Sep 76

Biogenic amines in Drosophila melanogaster selected for differences in larval feeding behavior. Sewell DF, et al. **Behav Biol** 15(2):213-7, Oct 75

Effects of mazindol, a non-phenylethylamine anorexigenic agent, on biogenic amine levels and turnover rate. Carruba MO, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(4):431-6, Apr 76

Brain concentrations of biogenic amine metabolites in acutely treated and ethanol-dependent rats. Karoum F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(4):403-11, Apr 76

Behavioral and biochemical interactions of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine with various drugs when administered intracisternally to adult and developing rats. Breese GR, et al. **Brain Res** 98(3):517-27, 21 Nov 75

Biogenic amines and related enzymes in the circumventricular organs of the rat. Saavedra JM, et al. **Brain Res** 107(2):412-7, 7 May 76

Quantitative localization of biogenic amines in the spinal cord. Zivin JA, et al. **Brain Res** 99(2):293-301, 5 Dec 75

Distribution of monoaminergic neurons in the nervous system of non-malacostracan crustaceans. Aramant R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 166(1):1-24, 6 Feb 76

Monoaminergic neurons in the nervous system of crustaceans. Aramant R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 170(2):231-51, 26 Jul 76

Monoamine fluorescence in the median eminence of the Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica, following medial basal hypothalamic deafferentation. Nozaki M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 164(4):425-34, 18 Dec 75

The pineal gland of the mole (Talpa europaea L.) III. A fluorescence histochemical study. Pevet P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 165(3):297-306, 27 Jan 76

Monamines in brain and urine of rats with hereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Leonard BE, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):901-2, 1976

APUD cells in the endocrine pancreas and the intestine of chick embryos. Andrew A. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 26(4):485-95, Aug 75

Alkaline lead citrate: a selective stain for glutaraldehyde precipitates of indolamines and primary catecholamines in electron microscopy. Böck P, et al. **Histochemistry** 47(1):59-62, 21 Apr 76

Ultrastructural identification of monoaminergic synaptosomes from one day old rat brain. Kanerva L, et al. **Histochemistry** 48(3):233-40, 25 Aug 76

Monoamines in the C cells of the thyroid gland of callithricid primates. Machado CR. **Histochemistry** 48(3):187-90, 25 Aug 76

Specific effect of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine on the monoamine fluorophore of the frog's gustatory cells. Nada O, et al. **Histochemistry** 45(2):121-7, 21 Nov 75

Biogenic monoamines as transmitters in the retina. pp. 145-63. Ehinger B. **In: Bonting SL, ed. Transmitters in the visual process. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. WW 103 T772 1975.** (63 ref.)

Enzymatic-isotopic micromethods for the measurement of biogenic amines in brain tissue and body fluids. pp. 289-91. Saavedra JM, et al. **In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975.**

Ion-pair partition chromatography in the analysis of drugs and biogenic substances in plasma and urine. Persson BA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 122:305-16, 7 Jul 76

Time course of nigrostriatal degeneration in parkinson's disease. A detailed study of influential factors in human brain amine analysis. Riederer P, et al.

J Neural Transm 38(3–4):277–301, 1976

Gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric analysis of biogenic amines in identified neurons and tissues of Hirudo medicinalis. McAdoo DJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(1):163–7, JAN 76

Distribution of biogenic amines and related enzymes in the rat pituitary gland. Saavedra JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(3):257–60, Sep 75

Effects of amino–oxyacetic acid, ethanolamine–O–sulphate and GABA on the contents of GABA and various amines in brain slices. Starr MS, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(5):573–7, Nov 75

Proceedings: Variations in the concentrations of monamines and their metabolites in eight regions of rat brain during the oestrous cycle: a basis for interactions between hormones and psychotropic drugs. Fludder JM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?–2:39P, Dec 75

Proceedings: A method for demonstrating the topographical relationship between monoamine–containing terminals and intracellularly stained neurones. Boakes RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):6P–7P, Jan 76

Localization of amine storage sites in the adrenergic cell body. A study of the superior cervical ganglion of the rat by fine structural cytochemistry. Richards JG, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 53(2):204–16, Nov 75

Effects of hydrocortisone on biogenic amine levels in the hypothalamus. Ulrich R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 19(3):259–68, 1975

Fluorescence of biogenic monoamines in the human dental pulp. Baumann TW, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(4):531–3, Apr 76

Testosterone manipulations: effects on ranacide aggression and brain monoamines in the adult female rat. Bernard BK. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(1):59–65, Jan 76

[Methods of the histochemical detection of biogenic amines (author's transl)] von Dorsche HH, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 52(2):281–302, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amino acids and biogenic amines in different tissues of the mussel Mytilus edulis (author's transl)] Käppler M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(11):1803–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thin layer chromatographic analysis of biogenic amines] Fücker K, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):81–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

[New possibilities for demonstration of some biogenous amines in the adrenal by X–ray microanalysis (author's transl)] Marshall M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 166(2):115–29, 11 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscope detection of biogenic amines in the medulla of the adrenal gland of the normoglycemic spiny mouse (Acomys cahirinus)] Krause R, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 88(4):665–72, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Changes in cerebral amine content in experimental microcephaly in rats induced by methylazoxymethanol administration and their behavior changes] Matsutani T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):295, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Monoamines in esf–contacting nerveous cells of the hypothalamus in vertebrates] Konstantinova MS. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(2):187–90, Mar–Apr 75 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the content of biogenic amines and their precursors by a thin–layer chromatographic method] Zriakov ON. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(2):234–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Comparison of bicuculline methochloride with bicuculline and picrotoxin as antagonists of amino acid and monoamine depression of neurones in the rat brainstem. Dray A. **Neuropharmacology** 14(11):887–91, Nov 75

[Supersensitivity of sea urchin embryos to acetylcholine and monoamine antagonists] Buznikov GA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(1):31–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ontogeny of the levels of biogenic amines in various parts of the brain and in peripheral tissues in normal and protein malnourished rats. Stern WC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(1 Pt 1):314–26, Oct 75

Adaptation of brain monoamine synthesis to hypoxia in the rat. Davis JN. **J Appl Physiol** 39(2):215–20, Aug 75

Brain monoamine synthesis and receptor sensitivity after single or repeated administration of thyroxine. Engström G, et al. **J Neural Transm** 37(1):1–10, 1975

Influence of L–3–methoxytyrosine on monoamine synthesis in rat brain. Kehr W. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 290(4):347–56, 15 Oct 75

[Biogenic amines in endocrine cells producing polypeptide hormones. The APUD–cells (Pearse) (author's transl)] Winckler J. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(2):49–58, 15 Jan 76 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrine cells producing polypeptides and biogenic amines] Bussolati G. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 18(1–4):95–118, 1974 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Mechanism of uptake of biogenic amines in the pulmonary circulation. pp. 387–98. Junod AF.
In: Junod AF, de Haller R, ed. Lung metabolism. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 DA 266 1974L.

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Genetic control of biogenic amines and the possibilities offered by new microanalytical techniques for the investigation of human cerebrospinal fluid. pp. 293–4. Mandel P.
In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975.

[Examination of CSF: the probenecid test. Its value and limits in the exploration of cerebral monoamines in man] Warter JM, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(5):417–8, Oct–Dec 75 **(Fre)**

DEFICIENCY

A comparison of cell proliferation in normal and neoplastic intestinal epithelia following either biogenic amine depletion or monoamine oxidase inhibition. Tutton PJ, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 21(2):161–8, 11 Aug 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High pressure cation exchange chromatography of biogenic amines. McMurtrey KD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 72:566–72, 7 May 76

High pressure chromatographic separation of some biogenic amines and derivatives implicated in the aetiology of schizophrenia. pp. 119–24. Mee TJ, et al.
In: Dixon PF, et al., ed. High pressure liquid chromatography in clinical chemistry. London, Academic Press, 1976. QD 79.C454 H638 1975.

METABOLISM

Heterogeneity of mast cell populations as emerging from studies with labelled amines and amine precursors. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 25(4):323–5, 1974

Biogenic amine and amine precursor uptake by thyroid mast cells. Baráth P, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 22(3–4):327–30, 1974

Parkinson's disease: distribution of Lewy bodies and monoamine neuron system. Ohama E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 34(4):311–9, 26 Apr 76

An in vitro–formed protamine–heparin complex as a model for a two–compartment store for biogenic amines. Uvnäs B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(4):512–25, Apr 76

Mechanisms of transport for the uptake and release of biogenic amines in nerve endings. Bogdanski DF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:291–305, 1976 (54 ref.)

Correlation of brain amine changes with ethanol–induced sleep–time in mice. Erickson CK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:419–30, 1975

Uptake of neurotransmitters and precursors by clonal cell lines of neural origin. Haber B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:179–98, 1976

Enzymes of biogenic aldehyde metabolism. von Wartburg JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:119–38, 1975 (56 ref.)

The basis for amine hypotheses in affective disorders. A critical evaluation. Baldessarini RJ. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 32(9):1087–93, Sep 75

Biogenic amines and depression. Biochemical and pharmacological separation of two types of depression. Maas JW. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 32(11):1357–61, Nov 75

Effect of amphetamine and apomorphine on brain monoamines and behaviour in the immature and young adult rat. Lal S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 218(2):239–51, Dec 75

Changes in rat brain monoamine metabolism following the acute administration of lithium chloride in combination with antidepressant drugs. Leonard BE. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 215(2):202–7, Jun 75

Effects of dihydrogenated ergot alkaloids on the sleep–wakefulness cycle and on brain biogenic amines in the rat. Loew DM, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1080–3, 1976

Alkaloid products in the metabolism of alcohol and biogenic amines. Cohen G. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(10):1123–8, 15 May 76 (78 ref.)

The effects of tandamine, a new potential antidepressant agent, on biogenic amine uptake mechanisms and related activities. Lippmann W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(10):1179–86, 15 May 76

The in vitro uptake of biogenic amines by snail (Heliz pomatia) nervous tissue. Osborne NN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(23):2141–8, 1 Dec 75

Inhibition of aldehyde reductase by acidic metabolites of the biogenic amines. Turner AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(18):1731–3, 15 Sep 75

Histochemical study of biogenic amines in an isolated perfused rat brain. Jacobowitz DM, et al. **Brain Res** 110(1):152–7, 25 Jun 76

Action of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors on rostral hypothalamic neurones: thermoregulation and biogenic amines. Jell RM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(2):161–6, Apr 76

Relationship between antitumor effect of polysaccharides and biogenic amines in tumor tissues. Ikekawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(9):2148–50, Sep 75

Effects of trazodone on behavior and brain amine content of mice. Massotti M, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(1):133–9, Jan 76

Role of biogenic amines in the effects of marijuana on EEG patterns in cats. Adams PM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(6):621–5, Dec 75

An autoradiographic method of mapping the distribution and density of monoamine neurons in mouse brain. Masuoka DT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(1):125–30, Aug 75

Involvement of biogenic amine metabolism in ethanol addiction. Deitrich RA, et al. **Fed Proc** 34(10):1962–8, Sep 75 (66 ref.)

Biogenic monoamines in the gastric wall of the protein depleted rats. Gomboš A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 23(3):286–8, 1975

Oxidative deamination of biogenic amines by intestinal amine oxidases: histamine is specifically inactivated by diamine oxidase. Kusche J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(10):1485–86, Oct 75

N–methylation of biogenic amines in the brain with 5–methyltetrahydrofolic acid as the methyl donor: a possible implication in schizophrenia. pp. 235–43. Laduron P.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.

Amine receptors in brain vessels. pp. 197–206. Edvinsson L, et al.
In: Cervós–Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975.

Post–mortem fluorescence histochemistry of monoamine neuron systems in the human brain: a new approach in the search for a neuropathology of schizophrenia. pp. 199–203. Olson L.
In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975.

Psychodysleptics and cerebral monoamines. pp. 235–7. Freedman DX.
In: Radouco–Thomas S, ed. Pharmacologie, toxicologie, et abus des psychotomimétiques (hallucinogenes). Quebec, Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 1974. QV 109 L392p 1973.

Rhythms of the biogenic amines in the brain and sleep. pp. 506–11. Morgane PJ, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971. (18 ref.)

Implications of biological rhythms in brain amine concentrations and drug toxicity. pp. 205–8. Walker CA.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

The effects of amphetamine on behavior and monoamine metabolites in urine and cerebrospinal fluid. pp. 39–43. Angrist B, et al.
In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction. Vol 4: New aspects of analytical and clinical toxicology. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN917KC 1973d.

The effects of d,l–amphetamine on diurnal rhythms of brain amines and blood glucose levels in mice. pp. 165–71. Walker CA, et al.
In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction. Vol 4: New aspects of analytical and clinical toxicology. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN917KC 1973d.

Comparison of the effects of various stresses on biogenic amines in the central nervous system and animal symptoms. pp. 95–103. Saito H, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Mass fragmentographic determination of some acidic and alcoholic metabolites of biogenic amines in the rat brain. Karoum F, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(5):653–8, Nov 75

Folate and monoamine metabolism in epilepsy. Reynolds EH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 26(4):605–15, Dec 75

Regional neurochemical studies on the effect of beta, beta'–iminodipropionitrile (IDPN) in the rat. Langlais PJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1(5–6):419–35, 1975

The effect of alpha–melanocyte stimulating hormone (alpha–msh) on the metabolism of biogenic amines in the rat brain. Leonard BE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2(1):39–45, 1976

Evidence for a clorgyline–resistant monoamine metabolizing activity in the rat heart. Lyles GA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(9):628–91, Sep 75

Specificity of release of biogenic amines from isolated rat brain tissue as a function of the meta substituent of N–ethylamphetamine derivatives. Tessel RE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(2):253–62, May 76

Comparative actions of monomethoxyamphetamines on the release and uptake of biogenic amines in brain tissue. Tseng LF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(2):263–71, May 76

The rise and fall of MTHF as a methyl donor in biogenic amine metabolism. Fuller RW. **Life Sci** 19(5):625–8, 1 Sep 76 (21 ref.)

Influence of prenatal d–amphetamine administration on development and behavior of rats. Hitzemann BA, et al. **Life Sci** 18(6):605–12, 15 Mar 76

Brain biogenic amines and altered thyroid function. Singhal RL, et al. **Life Sci** 17(11):1617–26, 1 Dec 75 (27 ref.)

Subcellular storage of biogenic amines. Wagner LA. **Life Sci** 17(12):1755–61, 15 Dec 75 (66 ref.)

Deamination of biogenic amines and other nitrogenous compounds in granulation tissue from experimental wounds. Romanova LA, et al. **Med Biol** 53(4):205–9, Aug 75

The neuropharmacology of abnormal involuntary movement disorders (the dyskinesias). Marsden CD. **Mod Trends Neurol** 6:141–66, 1975 (100 ref.)

Folate–dependent 1–carbon transfer to biogenic amines mediated by methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase. Pearson

AG, et al. **Nature** 258(5531):173–4, 13 Nov 75

Morphine-induced running analgesia in two strains of mice following septal lesions or modification of brain amines. Castellano C, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 288(4):355–70, 1975

Competition of some biogenic amines for uptake into synaptic vesicles of the striatum. Matthaei H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 293(1):89–96, 24 Mar 76

Effects of drugs that modify brain biogenic amine concentrations on thyroid activation induced by exposure to cold. Onaya, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 20(1):47–58, 1976

Biochemical and histochemical studies of biogenic amines in spinal cord trauma. Zivin JA, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 26(2):99–107, Feb 76

Brain amines and spontaneous epileptic seizures in the Mongolian gerbil. Cox B, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 4(3):263–7, Mar 76

Changes in brain monoamine metabolism and carbon dioxide induced amnesia in the rat. Leonard BE, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 3(5):775–80, Sep–Oct 75

Thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH): DOPA potentiation and biogenic amine studies. Plotnikoff NP, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 3(4):665–70, Jul–Aug 75

Hippocampal monoamine metabolism and the CO2 induced retrograde amnesia gradient in rats. Rigter H, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 3(5):781–5, Sep–Oct 75

Effects of growth hormone on brain biogenic amine levels. Stern WC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(6):1115–8, Nov–Dec 75

Time-dependent aspects of CO2 induced amnesia and hippocampal monoamine metabolism in rats. Van Eys G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(5):787–93, Sep–Oct 75

Monoamine-depleting drugs. Carlsson A.
Pharmacol Ther [B] 1(3):393–400, 1975 (59 ref.)

Striatal monoamines and reserpine and chlorpromazine rigidity. Jurna I. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 2(1):113–28, 1976 (289 ref.)

Special chemistry of the basal ganglia I. Monoamines. Lloyd KG. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1(1):49–61, 1975 (263 ref.)

The mechanism of action of fenfluramine. Garattini S, et al.
Postgrad Med J 51 Suppl 1:27–35, 1975 (52 ref.)

The interactions of tricyclic antidepressants with the biogenic amine uptake systems in the central nervous system. Horn AS. **Postgrad Med J** 52(3 suppl):25–32, 1976 (45 ref.)

Biogenic amines and depression. The potential value of biochemical parameters in the diagnosis and medication of affective disorders. Ridges AP. **Postgrad Med J** 52(3 suppl):9–17, 1976 (92 ref.)

Effects of clomipramine and other tricyclic antidepressants on biogenic amine uptake and turnover. Waldmeier PC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(3 suppl):33–9, 1976 (23 ref.)

Amine turnover in migraine. Anthony M, et al.
Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 12:43–7, 1975

Effects of p-chlorophenyl alanine on brain amines and drugs induced sleep. Navarro G, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 18:244–5, 1975

Use of synthesis inhibitors in defining a role for biogenic amines during imipramine treatment in depressed patients. Shopsin B, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(2):239–49, 1975

Involvement of brain monoamines in the stimulant and paradoxical inhibitory effects of methylphenidate. Breese GR, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(1):5–10, 14 Oct 75

Acute and chronic effects of 4-chloroamphetamine on monoamine metabolism in the rat brain. Leonard BE.
Psychopharmacologia 46(1):11–8, 1976

The selective effects of alpha-methyl aromatic amino acids on brain monoamine metabolites and behavior in cats. Buckingham RL, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 12(2):255–65, Oct 75

APUD cells, apudomas and the neural crest. Andrew A.
S Afr Med J 50(23):890–8, 29 May 76

[The histochemical properties and functional significance of Askanazy cells in the human thyroid gland] Raikhlin NT, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 11(1):5–9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Bul)

[The metabolism of ethanol. II. Action of ethanol on biological amines] Gajdos A. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 32(6):479–85, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of intracerebral injection of 5,6-hydroxytryptamine on the cerebral monoamines and the states of sleep in the cat] Froment JL, et al. **Brain Res** 67(3):405–17, 8 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of mepiprazol on monoamine metabolism in the rat CNS: demonstration of reduced norepinephrine activity and simultaneously enhanced serotonin and dopamine activities (author's transl)] Seyfried C, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 26(6):1088–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute and chronic effects of carpipramine, clozapine, haloperidol and sulpiride on the metabolism of biogenic amines in the rat brain (author's transl)] von Stralendorff B, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1096–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Ger)

[Experimental studies on the metabolism of biogenic amines in the gastrointestinal tract of the rat] Grube D, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 69:215–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spectrofluorometric and cytochemical research on biogenic amines in the cerebral ganglion of Helix pomatia] Fraschini A, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 18(1–4):43–52, 1974
(Ita)

[Effects of nialamide on brain monoamine consumption and liver glycogen content in rats chronically treated with insulin] Wakamatsu Y, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(6):539–43, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between retching induced by protoveratrine. A and biogenic amines in mice (author's transl)] Koga T, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 66(9):532–5, 25 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epilepsy and monoamines in the brain] Kobayashi K, et al.
Jpn J Clin Med 33(10):3074–84, Oct 75 (77 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Biogenic amines and adrenal cortex function in pregnant women with arterial hypertension] Rakut' VS.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (7):28–33, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)

[Distribution of biogenic amines and acetylcholinesterase in the mammillary nuclei of rabbits] Budantsev AIu, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 68(4):39–42, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)

[Concentration of monoamines and activity of several enzymes in the arcuate nucleus of the hypothalamus in young and aging rats during the estrous cycle] Grantyn' VA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):861–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)

[Change in monoamine content and monoamine oxidase activity in brain structures during experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Khoruzhaia TA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 79(6):80–2, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)

[Effect of iproniazid on the brain monaminergic system and on training (quantitative-histochemical study)] Zharikov SI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(6):1492–4, 21 Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of chlorazicin on several indices of biogenic amine metabolism in the brain] Saratikov AS, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol (4):33–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Detection of biogenic monoamines in the developing nervous system of Lymnaea stagnalis mollusk embryos] Kruglianskaia ZIa, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(2):194–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of biogenic monoamines in the developing nervous system of Lymnaea stagnalis mollusk embryos] Kruglianskaia ZIa, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(2):194–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in monoamine fluorescence in the hypothalamus of rats under the influence of hydrocortisone] Rakitskaia VV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(6):75–80, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of certain biologically active substances in patients with diffuse dermatoses] Skripkin IuK, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol (7):8–13, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Distribution of monoamines in the hypothalamus and hypophysis of carp, Cyprinus carpio] Konstantinova MS. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(2):192–4, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central monoaminergic mechanisms and generalized convulsions (review)] Arushanian EB.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 76(3):457–63, 1976 (99 ref.)
(Rus)

[The effect of iproniazid on biogenic amine levels, elaboration and reproduction of alimentary conditioned reflexes] Azarashvili AA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(1):104–10, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Shifts in bioelectrical activity, vascular-autonomic tone and biogenic amine metabolism in circular depression] Sinitskiĭ VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(6):775–82, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Characteristics of bioelectrical activity, vascular-autonomic tone and biogenic amine metabolism in psychogenic depression] Synyts'kyĭ VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(1):47–55, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of biogenic amines injected intracerebrally on duration of hexobarbital-induced sleep in rats. Brus R, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(4):459–63, 1975

Influence of temperature and cocaine on responses of the isolated mouse vas deferens to adrenergic amines. Buckner CK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 216(1):19–27, Jul 75

Neuroamine-derived alkaloids: substrate-preferred inhibitors of rat brain monoamine oxidase in vitro. Meyerson LR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(9):1013–20, 1 May 76

Dopamine, serotonin and related compounds: presynaptic effects on synaptic depression, frequency facilitation, and post-tetanic potentiation at a synapse in Aplysia californica. Tremblay JP, et al. **Brain Res** 109(1):61–81, 4 Jun 76

Calcium antagonism and its effect on the inhibitory actions of biogenic amines on cerebral cortical neurones. Yarbrough GG, et al. **Brain Res** 67(1):77–88, 15 Feb 74

The effect of biogenic amine modifiers on morphine analgesia and its antagonism by naloxone. Tulunay FC, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 35(2):285–92, Feb 76

Regulation of bacterial motility by cyclic nucleotides and effect of biogenic amines. Maruyama HB, et al.
J Cyclic Nucleotide Res 2(3):129–38, 1976

The effects of acetylcholine, biogenic amines and other vasoactive agents on the cardiovascular functions of the Eel, Anguilla japonica. Chan DK, et al. **J Exp Zool** 196(1):13–26, Apr 76

Alpha-methyl derivatives of biogenic amines as inhibitors of monoamin oxidase. Inoue F, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 28(6):478–82, Jun 76

Uptake, localization and secretagogic action of some biogenic amines in the submandibular and pancreatic glands of the guinea pig. Alm P, et al. **Med Biol** 54(3):210–6, Jun 76

Adrenocortical responses of rats to acute hypoxic and hypercapnic stresses after treatment with aminergic agents. Marotta SF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 20(2):182–92, 1976

Instrastriatal administration of monoamines: behavioral effects. Cools AR, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 2(1):129–36, 1976 (14 ref.)

[Effects of some biogenic amines on spontaneous and evoked electrocortical activity in rats] Avoli M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 51(18):1170–6, 30 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Monoaminergic influences of the caudate nucleus on conditioned food-getting reactions in rats] Komissarov IV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(4):769–77, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurochemical mechanisms of the inhibitory influence of the hippocampus on the conditioned food-getting reaction in rats] Talalaenko AN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(5):1002–10, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurochemical mechanisms of the septum in food getting conditioned responses in rats] Talalaenko AN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 26(2):358–65, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Neurotoxic indoleamines and monoamine neurons. Baumgarten HG, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 16:101–11, 1976 (50 ref.)

Evidence that monoamines influence human evoked potentials. Schafer EW, et al. **Brain Res** 99(1):49–58, 28 Nov 75

Cholinergic and serotonergic neural links and the inhibitory effects of hippocampus, lateral amygdala and central gray matter on gonadotropin release. Kawakami M, et al.
Endocrinol Jpn 23(1):11–21, Feb 76

Effects of damage to the monoamine axonal constituents of the medical forebrain bundle on reactivity to foot shock and ingestive behavior in the rat. Misantone LJ.
Exp Neurol 50(2):448–64, Feb 76

Relationship of biogenic amines to behavior. pp. 125–33. Breese GR, et al.
In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975. (54 ref.)

Biogenic amines and the photomyoclonic syndrome in the baboon, Papio papio. Altshuler HL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 196(1):156–66, Jan 76

Role of brain monoamines in release of gonadotropin before proestrus in the cyclic rat. Terasawa E, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 18(4):345–58, 1975

The roles of monoamine neural systems in the anorexia induced by(+)-amphetamine and related compounds. Hollister AS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(10):715–23, Oct 75

Role of monoamines in sexual behavior of the female guinea pig. Crowley WR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(1):67–71, Jan 76

Monoamine precursors and analogues. Carlsson A.
Pharmacol Ther [B] 1(3):381–92, 1975 (209 ref.)

Striatal monoamines and false transmitters. Ng LK, et al.
Pharmacol Ther [B] 1(4):685–94, 1975 (44 ref.)

The role af amines in sexual activity of rats deprived of pineal gland. Borzęcki Z. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(Suppl):69–75, Oct 75

Involvement of biogenic amines in drug-induced aggressive pecking in chicks. Hine B, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(3):215–21, 17 Sep 75

Lack of an effect of interference with amine mechanisms on the lethality of chlordimeform in the rat. Robinson CP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 33(2):380–3, Aug 75

[Role of brain biogenic amines in the central thermoregulatory mechanism of the rat (author's transl)] Fukushima N. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(4):369–85, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between neuromuscular transmission and active amines--electromyographic informations] Takamori M.
Jpn J Clin Med 33(10):3034–43, Oct 75 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of ejaculation. Report 8. Brain monoaminergic systems controlling ejaculation (author's transl)] Kimura Y. **Jpn J Urol** 67(4):274–85, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Monoaminergic inhibitory synapses in the central pathways for the regulation of movements] Arushanian EB.
Usp Fiziol Nauk 6(4):100–23, Oct–Dec 75 (241 ref.)
(Rus)

SECRETION

Release of biogenic amines from isolated nerve endings. Raiteri M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:319–35, 1976

URINE

Excretion of certain biogenous amines (free and conjugated) in urine during nervous-sensory and psycho-emotional work strain. Nedeltcheva K. **Agressologie** 16(3):193–7, 1975

Urinary excretion of monoamines and their metabolites in patients with Parkinson's disease. Response to long-term treatment with levodopa alone or in combination with a dopa decarboxylase inhibitor and clinical correlations. Siirtola T, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 78(2):77–88, 1975

Urinary biogenic amines in idiopathic apnea of prematurity. Kattwinkel J, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(6):1003–6, Jun 76

[Excretion of catecholamines and tryptophan derivatives in schizophrenia] Mileikovskiĭ IuA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 76(5):710–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)

BIOGRAPHY

Current problems in psychohistory. Hofling CK. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(1):227–39, Jan–Feb 76

Biographical determinants of achieved eminence: a multivariate approach to the Cox data. Simonton DK. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 33(2):218–26, Feb 76

[The role of free association in 2 biographical works on Freud] Eissler KR. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 29(12):1096–125, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bernfeld's collaboration on Jones' biography of Freud] Trosman H, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 29(8):756–68, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

BIOLOGIC AVAILABILITY see under **BIOPHARMACEUTICS**

BIOLOGICAL ASSAY

Effects of locoweed toxin on rats. James LF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(7):845–50, Jul 76

Non-parametric interval estimation of relative potency for dilution assays, including the case of non-monotone dosage response curves. Mantel N, et al. **Biometrics** 31(3):619–32, Sep 75

Dissolved oxygen depletion in static bioassay systems. Schreck CB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(2):149–52, Aug 75

The search for relevant short term bioassays for chemical carcinogens: the tribulation of a modern Sisyphus. Stich HF, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 17(4):471–91, Dec 75 (126 ref.)

Detection of mutagenic activity in human urine using mutant strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Minnich V, et al. **Cancer** 38(3):1253–8, Sep 76

Microbiologic assay for cytosine arabinoside (NSC–63878): the use of a mutant of streptococcus faecium var. durans resistant to methotrexate (NSC–740) and 6–mercaptopurine (NSC–755). Mehta BM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(3):515–22, May–Jun 75

A general bioassay program for desktop computer: application to somatomedin bioassay. Phillips LS, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 8(4):362–69, Aug 75

The importance of measurement in medicine: RIA versus other biological assays. pp. 267–75. Pickering G. **In: Hunter OB Jr, ed. Radioassay: clinical concepts. Skokie, Ill., Searle, 1974. QY 250 S9892r 1974.**

Determination of total choline in biological materials. Lied E, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 45(4):438–47, 1975

Pediococcus acidilactici NCIB 6990, a new test organism for microbiological assaying of pantothenic acid. Solberg O, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(2):119–23, Oct 75

A collaborative investigation of a potency assay for adsorbed tetanus vaccines based on the protection of mice from tetanic paralysis. Mussett MV, et al. **J Biol Stand** 4(2):141–8, Apr 76

Comparison of the Limulus test for endotoxin with the rabbit test for pyrogens of European Pharmacopoeia. van Noordwijk J, et al. **J Biol Stand** 4(2):131–9, Apr 76

In vitro bioassay of LH in human serum: the rat interstitial cell testosterone (RICT) assay. Dufau ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(5):958–69, May 76

An inhibitor of sodium transport in the urine of dogs with normal renal function. Favre H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(5):1302–11, Nov 75

Assessment of a bioassay of progestational activity. Madjerek ZS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(1):135–6, Jul 75

Point and interval estimation in the combination of bioassay results. Armitage P, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(1):147–62, Feb 76

Letter: Official microbiological assays. Kavanaugh F. **J Pharm Sci** 65(7):V, Jul 76

A computer program for parallel line bioassays. Finney DJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(2):497–506, Aug 76

Bioassays—procedures and results. Little LW. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 48(6):1356–66, Jun 76 (122 ref.)

Limulus lysate test for gram–negative bacterial meningitis. Bedside application. Ross S, et al. **JAMA** 233(13):1366–9, 29 Sep 75

Letter: Potential pitfall in bioassay of serum–gentamicin. Broughall JM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7944):1095, 29 Nov 75

Letter: Limulus test. Das J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(21):1102–3, 20 Nov 75

Letter: Limulus test. Fine J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(1):48–9, 1 Jan 76

Assay of kinins by their effects on canine femoral blood flow. Nasjletti A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):493–7, Nov 75

Application to a radioimmunoassay for angiotensin I to the measurement of plasma renin in rabbits, and comparison with a biological assay of plasma renin activity. Kurihara H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 116(3):219–27, Jul 75

[Determination of ethyl mercury chloride by using certain species of fungi and yeasts] Tumanov AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):115, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Microapplicator and micropipette for inoculation of the embryonated chicken egg. Stearman WC 3d, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(4):621–2, Apr 76

METHODS

Inconsistency of the tibia test for estimating growth hormone in crude pitutary extracts. Somana R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 1(4):685–96, Apr 76

Use of sodium polyanethol sulfonate to selectively inhibit aminoglycoside and polymyxin antibiotics in a rapid blood level antibiotic assay. Edberg SC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):414–7, Mar 76

Simple assay for 5–fluorocytosine in the presence of amphotericin B. Kauffman CA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):381–3, Mar 76

Comparative studies on the microbiological vitamin B12 assay at two laboratories. Berg TM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(4):459–64, Apr 76

Microtiter assay for interferon: microspectrophotometric quantitation of cytopathic effect. McManus NH. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(1):35–8, Jan 76

Improved method of assay for choline. Tanguay AE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(3):446–7, Mar 76

Hatching rate as bioassay. Proposal for a standard technique. Jensen K. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(5):562–4, Nov 75

Laser differential light–scattering bioassay for methotrexate (NSC–740). Wyatt PJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(3):225–33, Mar 76

Endocrine assay in chorionic tumors. Goldstein DP. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 18(4):41–60, Dec 75

Bioassay of inhibitory activity of gastrone on basal HCl secretion in rats with chronic gastric fistula. Balanzo JT, et al. **Digestion** 13(6):334–43, 1975

A model system for studying inhibin. Nandini SG, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(6):1460–5, Jun 76

The problem of toxicity in the bioassay for erythropoietin using mouse fetal liver cells. von Preyss B, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(3):138–42, May 76

The development of a sensitive bioassay for luteinizing hormone. pp. 265–80. Van Damme MP, et al. **In: Crosignani PG, James VH, ed. Recent progress in reproductive endocrinology. London, Academic Press, 1974. W3 SE4779W no.4 1973.**

Interferon bioassay methods and the development of standard procedures: a critique and analysis of current observations. Grossberg SE, et al. **In Vitro [Monogr]** 0(3):26–34, 1974

Microbiological method for assay of antibiotics in combination. Sen M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(3):286–8, May 75

Assay of gentamicin in cerebrospinal fluid. Deacon S. **J Clin Pathol** 29(8):749–51, Aug 76

Bread: a diet for use in the McKenzie bioassay. Broadhead GD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):309–10, Nov 75

Comparison of the redox bioassay with other assays for luteinizing hormone. Kramer RM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(2):205–11, May 76

An in vitro bioassay for a mulluscan gonadotropin. Wells MJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 62(2):433–46, Apr 75

An enzymatic assay for chloramphenicol with partially purified chloramphenicol acetyltransferase. Daigneault R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(5):515–22, May 76

Proceedings: An in–vitro bio–assay for corticotrophin releasing factor without the use of suppressive drugs or surgical pretreatment. Sadow J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(1):9P–10P, Jun 76

Letter: Potential pitfalls in bioassay of serum–gentamicin. Stessman J, et al. **Lancet** 1(7950):100, 10 Jan 76

Automated biological assay of cholecystokinin. Marshall CE. **Med Biol Eng** 14(3):327–9, May 76

Mutagenicity of atrazine: a maize–microbe bioassay. Plewa MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(4):287–92, Aug 76

The use of suckling mice in assaying Clostridium perfringens Type A enterotoxin. Torres–Anjel MJ, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 17(4):195–7, Oct–Dec 75

T3 release from thyroid slices as an assay for thyroid stimulators. Laurberg P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(8):723–7, Dec 75

A sensitive method for the biological assay of secretin and substances with 'secretin–like' activity in tissues and biological fluids. Scratcherd T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(8):821–8, 1975

Assay of heparin in plasma using a chromogenic substrate for activated factor X. Teien AN, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(3):413–6, Mar 76

[False–positive results obtained on examining slaughtered animals for the presence of antibiotic residues (author's transl)] Nouws JF. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(12):662–8, 15 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Secretin—with special reference to its extraction, purification and bioassay methods] Tachibana M. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(11):1159–64, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Assay of cardiotonic steroids based on a 2–compartment model] Katano Y. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(1):101–8, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological assay of prostaglandin using the rat uterus] Takeuchi K, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(7):675–82, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Agar tube method for the bioassay of antibiotics (author's transl)] Minakawa H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(5):669–71, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Screening methods using microbes for the environmental carcinogens (author's transl)] Yahagi T. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 20(13):1178–89, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[A method of determining the chemical structure of metabolites with biological activity] Mandoki JJ, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** Suppl 1:327–34, 1974 **(Spa)**

BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS

Spontaneous rhythms of perceptual motor performance in intact and damaged brain of man. Podnieks I, et al. **Biol Psychol** 3(3):201–12, Nov 75

Biorhythms in toxicology and pharmacology. I. Generalities, ultradian and circadian biorhythms. Stupfel M. **Biomedicine** 22(1):18–24, Jan 75

Biorhythms in toxicology and pharmacology. II. infradian biorhythms and general discussion. Stupfel M. **Biomedicine** 22(2):105–11, Mar 75 (84 ref.)

Biological clocks: endogenous cycles synchronized by subtle geophysical rhythms. Brown FA Jr. **Biosystems** 8(2):67–81, Jul 76

Limit cycles and bifurcations in biolchemical dynamics. Gurel O. **Biosystems** 7(1):83–91, Jul 75

Analytic procedures for large dimention nonlinear biochemical oscillators. Rapp P. **Biosystems** 7(1):92–100, Jul 75

Letter: Sickle cell anemia monthly variations. Seeler RA. **Blood** 47(5):879, May 76

Biological clock mutants and parameter changes in mathematical models. Pavlidis T. **Bull Math Biol** 37(4):407–17, Aug 75

Pfeffer's views on rhythms. Bünning E, et al. **Chronobiologia** 2(2):160–7, Apr–Jun 75

The annual cycle of fatty acid composition in a starfish. Ferguson JC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(2):249–52, 1976

A lunar rhythm in the occurrence of bloodborne factors in cockroaches, mice and men. Rounds HD. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(2):193–7, 1 Apr 75

Rhythmic changes in clinical laboratory values. Sollberger A. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 6(4):247–85, Mar 76

Evidence for an endogenous ultradian rhythm governing growth hormone secretion in the rat. Tannenbaum GS, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(3):562–70, Mar 76

Experimental models of behavioral–physiological interactions in social chronobiology. pp. 576–81. Andrews RV. **In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.**

Periodicity and medicine. pp. 6–13. Bartter FC. **In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.**

Why is so little known about the biological clock? pp. 689–93. Brown FA Jr. **In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.**

Low amplitude infradian cycles of urinary 17–hydroxycorticosteroid excretion in a healthy male subject. pp. 523–6. Curtis GC, et al. **In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.**

Circadian and circannual maps for human saliva. pp. 224–7. Dawes C. **In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.**

Genetic alterations modifying period length of the sorbose–induced hyphal–branching rhythm in Neurospora crassa. pp. 51–4. Feldman JF, et al. **In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.** (18 ref.)

Instrumentation for chronobiologic studies. pp. 717–22. Goodman RM. **In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.**

Circannual biochemical and gonadal index rhythms of marine invertebrates. pp. 703–8. Halberg F, et al. **In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.**

Multiplicity of biological clocks. pp. 671–5. Hamner KC, et al. **In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.**

Comments on statistical methods for analyzing biological rhythms. pp. 757–60. Harris EK. **In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.**

The development of circadian and ultradian rhythms of premature and full–term infants. pp. 339–41. Hellbrügge T. **In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.**

Correlation coefficients for ranked angular variates. pp. 723–30. Hillman DC. **In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.**

Recording of selfmeasurements or automatically collected data for health assessments. pp. 731–2. Jones DA, et al. **In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.**

Biochronometry and bird migration: general prespective. pp. 625–9. King JR, et al. **In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.** (32 ref.)

Endogenous mechanisms for the synchronization of corticosteroid production and seasonal rhythms in hibernating mammals. pp. 136–7. Kolpakov MG, et al. **In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.**

Ultradian rhythms and sleep: introduction. pp. 475–7. Kripke DF.

In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

The paradoxical sleep cycle revisited. pp. 487–90. Lewis SA.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Role of chronobiological studies in human physiology. p. 371. Lipscomb HS.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Avian reproductive system: daily variations in responses to hormones. pp. 636–40. MacGregor R 3d.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Hormonal control of orientation in the white-throated sparrow, Zonotrichia albicollis. pp. 641–6. Martin DD.

In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Temporal synergism of corticosterone and prolactin controlling seasonal conditions in the white-throated sparrow, Zonotrichia albicollis. pp. 647–51. Meier AH.

In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Rhythms of the biogenic amines in the brain and sleep. pp. 506–11. Morgane PJ, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971. (18 ref.)

Rapid eye movements during sleep and wakefulness. pp. 491–4. Othmer E, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

REM's ultradian rhythm during 24 hours in narcolepsy. pp. 495–8. Passouant P.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Chronobiology: past accomplishments and future responsibilities. pp. 3–5. Pauly JE.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

A review of annual endocrine rhythms in cats with brain stem lesions. pp. 130–5. Randall W, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Circadian and low frequency rhythms in the temperature preference of a lizard. pp. 709–11. Regal PJ.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Noncorrelation of leaf movements and photoperiodic clocks in Xanthium strumarium L. pp. 679–86. Salisbury FB, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Chronobiology and rhythms in psychiatry and psychology. pp. 515–6. Sollberger A.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Chronobiologic serial section on 8876 oral temperatures collected during 4 1/2 years by presumably healthy man (age 20.5 years at start of study). pp. 245–8. Sothern RB.

In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Low-frequency rhythms in the beard growth of a man. pp. 241–4. Sothern RB.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Studies of the temporal organization of functional states. pp. 499–502. Sterman MB.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Some neuroendocrine and endocrine correlates in the timing of bird migration. pp. 630–5. Stetson MH, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

On the development of ultradian rhythms: the rapid eye movement activity in premature children. pp. 478–81. Ulliner RE.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Dissection of causal relations between hormonal and metabolic ultradian rhythms. pp. 202–4. Urquhart J, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

A study on the possible presence of a thyrotropin serum levels rhythmicity in man. pp. 94–7. Vigneri R, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

The rhythms of sleep and waking. pp. 482–6. Webb WB.

In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Studies on ultradian rhythmicity in human sleep and associated neuro-endocrine rhythms. pp. 503–5. Weitzman ED, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Aestivation in relation to oviposition initiation in the cereal leaf beetle. pp. 597–601. Wellso SG.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Effect of season of immunization of the induction of delayed contact sensitivity in the guinea pig. Baer H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(1):140–3, 1976

A persistent monthly variation in responses of planarians to light, and its annual modulation. Brown FA Jr, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 3(1):57–62, 1975

Letter: Ergologic aspects of biological thythm. Ishii M. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 3(1):97–8, Sep 74

A biochemical model of the circadian clock. Cummings FW. **J Theor Biol** 55(2):455–70, Dec 75

A model for morphogenetic map and clock. Hejnowicz Z. **J Theor Biol** 54(2):345–62, Oct 75

Corticosterone-induced gonadosuppression in photostimulated tree sparrows. Wilson FE, et al. **Life Sci** 17(9):1451–6, 1 Nov 75

Letter: Clocklike behaviour of biological clocks. Aldridge JF, et al. **Nature** 259(5541):343–4, 29 Jan 76

Comparison between some biological clocks regulating sensory and psychomotor aspects of perception in man. Lovett Doust JW, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1(5):261–6, 1975

A metabolic indicator of photoperiodic timing. Hillman WS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):501–4, Feb 76

The biological clock of insects. Saunders DS. **Sci Am** 234(2):114–21, Feb 76

Activity of nocturnal primates: influences of twilight zeitgebers and weather. Kavanau JL, et al. **Science** 191(4222):83–6, 9 Jan 76

Nucleus suprachiasmaticus: the biological clock in the hamster? Stetson MH, et al. **Science** 191(4223):197–9, 16 Jan 76

[Behavior of the human organism in time zone flights. 2. Sequelae of desynchronization] Klein KE, et al. **Fortschr Med** 93(30):1497–502, 23 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biorhythmical prerequisites for organizing the shift work of young workers] Doskin VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):9–13, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photoperiodic induction of the diapause in the egg phase of the blood-sucking midge, Culicoides pulicaris punctatus Mg. (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae)] Isaev VA. **Parazitologiia** 9(6):501–6, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circumhoral cell rhythms] Brodskiĭ VIa. **Tsitologiia** 18(4):397–40, Apr 76 (131 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intercellular contacts and the synchronization of fluctuations in the dry weight of glial cells] Svanidze IK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(10):1226–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of rhythmology in chronic pathological processes] Kolpakov MG. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):36–9, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Relationship of skin bactericidal activity and microflora to the monthly and seasonal fluctuations in the annual cycle] Zav'ialov AP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):55–6, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Behavior of cellular systems in time. The rhythms of cellular renewal of the feather epithelium in low- and high-inhibited chicken lines of both sexes] Kaniuka VK. **Zh Obshch Biol** 36(2):259–74, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOLOGICAL ENERGY SOURCES see **BIOELECTRIC ENERGY SOURCES**

BIOLOGICAL PEST CONTROL see **PEST CONTROL, BIOLOGICAL**

BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS

The nature and physical characteristics of a transmissible agent from human sarcoid tissue. Mitchell DN. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 278:233–48, 1976

Fast-reacting viscometer for low wall shear stress measurements. Obrecht B, et al. **Biorheology** 12(3–4):211–5, Jun 75

Disinfection of containers and stoppers prior to sterility testing veterinary biological products. Christianson GG, et al. **J Biol Stand** 4(2):155–61, Apr 76

Offsetting toxicity of antineoplastic agents. Cook ES, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 7(5):337–45, 1975

Bacterial contamination of skin used as a biological dressing. A potential hazard. Monafo WW, et al. **JAMA** 235(12):1248–9, 22 Mar 76

The oedematous phase of human glomerulonephritis is related to the disappearance of a natriuretic factor which reappears during recovery. Godon JP. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 12:330–7, 1976

[Rapid method of determination of residual moisture of dry biological products] Podol'skiĭ MV, et al. **Lab Delo** (10):623–5, 1975 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Influence of various methods of administration on the pharmacologic effectiveness of the gastric inhibitor factor in rats] Rheault MJ, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(6):970–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Retention of mercurial preservatives in desiccated biological products. Pemberton JR. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(6):549–51, Dec 75

IMMUNOLOGY

[Comparative antigenic characteristics of different specimens of echinococcal fluid and extracts of alveococcal nodes] Razzakov ShA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(2):137–42, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Stimulation of the release of a B cell-activating factor from human monocytes. Wood DD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 21(1):133–45, Jan 76

The cofactors required by C3 nephritic factor to generate a C3 convertase in vitro. Amos N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(3):474–82, Jun 76

Potentiation of the T lymphocyte response to mitogens: relationship between LAF production and 'activation' of macrophages. Gery I, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 18(4):252–9, Oct 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of treatment with the MER fraction of tubercle bacilli on hydrolytic lysosomal enzyme activity of mouse peritoneal macrophages. Yagel S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 19(2):381–6, Oct 75

Natural regulators of cell respiration. Yabrov A. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(8):851–2, Aug 75

[Color changes in Uca rapax (Smith, 1870) Crustacean. Decapode. Effect of an injection of sinus gland extract] Genofre GC. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 8(5–6):433–40, Sep-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

The relationship of race, sex, and age to concentrations of serum immunoglobulins expressed in international units in healthy adults in the USA. Maddison SE, et al. **Bull WHO** 52(2):179–85, 1975

W.H.O./I.A.B.S. symposium on the measurement of the number of organisms in bacterial vaccines. Geneva, 2–3 October 1975. Statement on the determination of opacity of bacterial suspensions for vaccine. **J Biol Stand** 4(1):69–70, 1976

THERAPEUTIC USE

How drugs act. 25. Biological drugs and vaccines. Smith SE. **Nurs Times** 71(50):1992–3, 11 Dec 75

[Clinical study of a new treatment of bucco-dental diseases] Fabie M, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(5–6):325–8, May-Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Immunotherapy in odonto-stomatology: apropos of 50 cases] Fouques R. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(4):241–5, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[The application of Actihaemyl in chronically inflamed and dystrophic urinary bladder (author's transl)] Truss F, et al. **Urologe [A]** 15(1):44–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of a biological preparation in the treatment of cervicobrachialgia and lumbosciatalgia] Scapinelli R. **Clin Ortop** 24(3):203–9, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possibility of the pharmacological regulation of homeostasis using Rantarin FM in the surgical treatment of oncological patients] Frid IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):70–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endogenic infectious diseases and and prospects of their treatment] Bilibin AF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(8):9–18, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of bacterial preparations bifidumbacterin and bificol in the treatment of chronic enterocolitis complicated by dysbacteriosis] Krums LM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(8):86–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT

see related
PERMEASES

Pathways for chloride and sodium transport across toad skin. Bruus K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(1):31–47, Mar 76

Metabolite transport at cell membranes. Christensen HN. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:3–12, 1976 (17 ref.)

Measurements of exit rates to distinguish between facilitated and simple diffusion. Hunter FR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):332–6, Aug 76

Estimation of parameters in double uptake systems. Hutchison HT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 68(2):617–25, Oct 75

A comment on models of ion transport across cell membranes. Parsegian VA. **Ann Biomed Eng** 3(4):433–8, Dec 75

Observations on Levitt's 'new theory of transport'. Solomon AK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(1):157–60, 16 Sep 75

Evidence for ionic pores in excitable membranes. Armstrong CM. **Biophys J** 15(9):932–3, Sep 75

Matrix proof of flow, volume and mean transit time theorems for regional and compartmental systems. Perl W, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 37(6):573–88, Dec 75

Kinetics of ionophore-mediated transport of Pr3+ ions through phospholipid membranes using 1h NMR spectroscopy. Hunt GR. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):194–6, 15 Oct 75

Movement of horseradish peroxidase in rabbit submandibular glands after ductal injection. Garrett JR, et al. **Histochem J** 8(2):177–89, Mar 76

Transfer of substrates across the chloroplast envelope. Heldt HW. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 2:199–299, 1976 (29 ref.)

Monovalent cation transport by mitochondria. pp. 3–20. Brierley GP.
In: Packer L, Gómez-Puyou A, ed. Mitochondria. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 603.M5 M684 1975.

The role of proteins in a dipole model for steady-state ionic

transport through biological membranes. Van Lamsweerde-Gallez D, et al. **J Membr Biol** 23(2):103–37, 29 Aug 75

Effect of alpha tocopherol (vitamin E) deficiency on intestinal transport of passively absorbed drugs. Meshali MM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(3):344–8, Mar 76

A unified approach to ion transport through membranes. I. Membrane-soluble ions. de Levie R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 56(1):151–73, Jan 76

Monitoring intracellular transport. Klein G. **J Theor Biol** 52(2):481–91, Aug 75

Solute transport across isolated epithelia. Erlij D. **Kidney Int** 9(2):76–87, Feb 76

Transport across epithelia: some basic principles. Schultz SG. **Kidney Int** 9(2):65–75, Feb 76

Concentrating solutes with membranes containing carriers. Schiffer DK, et al. **Nature** 250(5466):484–6, 9 Aug 74

Transport studies in bacterial membrane vesicles. Kaback HR. **Science** 186(4167):882–92, 6 Dec 74 (105 ref.)

[The effect of diffusion, electric transport and convection on heterogeneous enzyme catalysis] Kahrig E, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(4):555–62, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uptake, mobilization, and transport of trace elements in the human and animal organisms] pp. 77–87. Behne D. **In: Betke K, Bidlingmaier F, ed. Spurenelemente in der Entwicklung von Mensch und Tier. München, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1975. WS 120 S772s 1974.** **(Ger)**

[The normal vascular wall and transport phenomena] Forssmann WG. **Med Welt** 27(35):1606–10, 27 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Transport of free fatty acids and energy metabolism during hypo- and hypercaloric formula diets] Schönborn J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1402–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

Transport time for salicylates from blood to joint fluid—a test of histopathology of the synovial membrane. Soren A. **Z Rechtsmed** 34(5–6):213–20, May–Jun 75 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibtory effect of colicin E2 on transport systems of Escherichia coli in the presence of the rex gene of lambda prophage. Beppu T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(6):617–26, Dec 75

Proceedings: Effects of angiotensin on transporting epithelia. Poat JA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):2P–3P, Mar 76

Selective inhibition of potassium conductance in node of Ranvier with a photoaffinity label derived from tetraethylammonium. Hucho F, et al. **Nature** 260(5554):802–4, 29 Apr 76

Sodium-stimulated amino acid uptake into isolated membrane vesicles from Balb/c 3T3 cells transformed by simian virus 40. Quinlan DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1631–5, May 76

[Effect of cerebrosides on the oxidative phosphorylation and translocation of hydrogen ions in the brain and liver mitochondria of rats] Mkheian EE, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(2):184–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT, ACTIVE

The pressure-flow relationship of different nephron populations in the rat. Källskog O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 94(3):309–12, Jul 75

The hexose phosphate transport system of Escherichia coli. Dietz GW Jr. **Adv Enzymol** 44:237–59, 1976

The use of ion-exchange resins for studying ion transport in biological systems. Gasko OD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 72:57–65, 7 May 76

Transport of nucleosides. Paterson AR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 255(751106–751230–2):402–11, 8 Aug 75

Energization of osmotic shock-sensitive transport systems in Escherichia coli requires more than ATP. Lieberman MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(1):312–5, Jan 76

Membrane potential and active transport in membrane vesicles from Escherichia coli. Schuldiner S, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(25):5451–61, 16 Dec 75

An analysis of the adequacy of the asymmetric carrier model for sugar transport. Foster DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(1):210–21, 4 Jun 76

Coupling in secondary transport. Effect of electrical potentials on the kinetics of ion linked co-transport. Geck P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(1):49–63, 4 Aug 76

A non-equilibrium thermodynamics analysis of active transport within the framework of the chemiosotic theory. Lagarde AE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(2):198–217, 5 Mar 76

Membrane transport during development in animals. Martonosi A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 415(3):311–33, 31 Oct 75 (113 ref.)

Proton translocation reactions in the respiratory chains. Papa S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 456(1):39–84, 30 Apr 76 (215 ref.)

Studies on phosphate transport in Escherichia coli. II. Effects of metabolic inhibitors and divalent cations. Rae AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 433(3):564–82, 21 May 76

Mutations in Neurospora crassa which affect multiple amino acid transport systems. Wolfinbarger L Jr. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(4):774–88, 15 Jul 76

Ion selectivity of carriers and channels. Mullins LJ. **Biophys J** 15(9):921–31, Sep 75

The biphasic active transport of calcium by the fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum as revealed by the flow dialysis method. Mermier P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(2):613–20, 1 May 76

Transport of pyrimidine nucleosides in cells of Escherichia coli K 12. Mygind B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(2):365–72, 15 Nov 75

A model for conformational coupling of membrane potential and proton translocation to ATP synthesis and to active transport. Boyer PD. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):1–6, 15 Oct 75

The driving force for proton(s) metabolites cotransport in bacterial cells. Rottenberg H. **FEBS Lett** 66(2):159–63, 15 Jul 76

Speculations on the evolution of ion transport mechanisms. Wilson TH, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(10):2174–9, Aug 76

Carrier-mediated transport of metabolites in mitochondria. Fonyó A, et al. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 2:60–105, 1976 (59 ref.)

Sugar and amino acid transport in animal cells. Hopfer U. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 2:106–33, 1976 (42 ref.)

Mutant methodology in the study of carbohydrate transport. Kornberg HL, et al. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 2:1–31, 1976 (40 ref.)

Membrane potential and ion transport in smooth muscle cells. pp. 11–18. Droogmans G, et al. **In: Bülbring E, Shuba MF, ed. Physiology of smooth muscle. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WE 500 S9893p 1974.**

The molecular components of the calcium transport system of the mitochondrial membrane. pp. 333–45. Carafoli E. **In: Burton RM, Packer L, ed. Biomembranes: lipids, proteins and receptors. Webster Groves, Mo., BI-Science Publications, 1975. QH 601 N12b 1974.** (33 ref.)

Active transport of electrolytes and nonelectrolytes in the intestinal epithelium. pp. 99–106. Csáky TZ. **In: Gárdos G, Szász I, ed. Biomembranes: structure and function. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.35.**

Carrier mediated transport of phosphate in mitochondria. pp. 287–306. Fonyó A, et al. **In: Gárdos G, Szász I, ed. Biomembranes: structure and function. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.35.**

Energetic coupling of amino acid transport. pp. 107–15. Heinz E, et al. **In: Gárdos G, Szász I, ed. Biomembranes: structure and function. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.35.**

Energy coupling to Na+-dependent transport systems: evidence for an energy input in addition to transmembrane ion gradients. pp. 117–30. Kimmich GA, et al. **In: Gárdos G, Szász I, ed. Biomembranes: structure and function. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.35.**

Modes of coupling of energy with transport. pp. 85–97. Kotyk A. **In: Gárdos G, Szász I, ed. Biomembranes: structure and function. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.35.**

Energy relationships in flip-flop model of (Na,K)-ATPase transport and ATP synthesis function. pp. 241–53. Repke KR, et al. **In: Gárdos G, Szász I, ed. Biomembranes: structure and function. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.35.**

The sucrase-isomaltase complex (SI) from small intestine: a possible hydrolytic mechanism and indications on its role in the membrane transport of some sugars. pp. 131–44. Semenza G, et al. **In: Gárdos G, Szász I, ed. Biomembranes: structure and function. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.35.**

Energy coupling and solute transfer. pp. 219–21. Eddy AA. **In: Kaback HR, et al., ed. Molecular aspects of membrane phenomena. New York, Springer, 1975. QH 601 M718 1974.**

On the diversity of links between transport and metabolism in bacteria. pp. 266–77. Harold FM. **In: Kaback HR, et al., ed. Molecular aspects of membrane phenomena. New York, Springer, 1975. QH 601 M718 1974.** (50 ref.)

Isolated bacterial cytoplasmic membrane vesicles: a model system for the study of active transport. pp. 249–65. Kaback HR, et al. **In: Kaback HR, et al., ed. Molecular aspects of membrane phenomena. New York, Springer, 1975. QH 601 M718 1974.** (74 ref.)

The proton pump in the yeast cell membrane. pp. 21–30. Peña A. **In: Packer L, Gómez-Puyou A, ed. Mitochondria. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 603.M5 M684 1975.**

Flexoelectric model for active transport. pp. 111–25. Petrov AG. **In: Vassileva-Popova JG, ed. Physical and chemical bases of biological information transfer. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 IN133R 1974p.**

Proceedings: Bacterial active transport: characterization of transport carrier and mechanism of energy coupling. Anraku Y. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(4):47P–48P, Apr 76

Transport of sugars and amino acids in bacteria. XVI. Theory and evaluation of a model for the membrane transport reaction mediated by a single carrier with three binding sites for substrate. Awazu S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(5):1047–56, Nov 75

Active transport of alanine by thermostable membrane vesicles isolated from a thermophilic bacterium. Hirata H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(6):1157–66, Jun 76

Proceedings: Reconstitution of the energy transfer and transport system of thermophilic bacteria. Kagawa Y. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(4):45P–46P, Apr 76

Anaerobic transport in Escherichia coli membrane vesicles. Boonstra J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6792–8, 10 Sep 75

Active potassium transport coupled to active sodium transport in vesicles reconstituted from purified sodium and potassium ion-activated adenosine triphosphatase from the rectal gland of Squalus acanthias. Hilden S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6296–303, 25 Aug 75

Roles of individual mgl gene products in the beta-methylgalactoside transport system of Escherichia coli K12. Robbins AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(10):3112–6, 25 May 76

Characterization of an active transport system for calcium in inverted membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli. Tsuchiya T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7687–92, 10 Oct 75

Membrane permeability as a cause of transport defects in experimental Fanconi syndrome. A new hypothesis. Bergeron M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(5):1181–9, May 76

Kinetic analysis of carrier-mediated ion transport by the charge-pulse technique. Benz R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 27(1–2):171–91, 9 Jun 76

Sodium fluxes through the active transport pathway in toad bladder. Chen JS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 21(1–2):87–98, 23 Apr 75

Towards a sharper definition of energetic coupling through integration of membrane transport into bioenergetics. Christensen HN. **J Theor Biol** 57(2):419–31, Apr 76

Kinetic analysis of active membrane transport systems: equations for net velocity and isotope exchange. Cuppoletti J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 53(1):125–44, Sep 75

An open system kinetic transport model for the Hodgkin-Huxley equations. Starzak ME, et al. **J Theor Biol** 56(2):283–99, Feb 76

Analysis of clamps with time dependent voltages in the squid axon using a kinetic transport model. Starzak ME. **J Theor Biol** 57(1):153–69, Mar 76

A cation-anion-nonelectrolyte pump. Wiggins PM. **Med Hypotheses** 1(2):1–11, Mar–Apr 75 (100 ref.)

Cation permeation mechanisms and cation selectivity in 'tight junctions' of gallbladder epithelium. Moreno JH, et al. **Membranes** 3:383–497, 1975

The uptake and extrusion of monovalent cations by isolated heart mitochondria. Brierley GP. **Mol Cell Biochem** 10(1):41–63, 31 Jan 76

Letter: Energy requirements of membrane pumps. Minkoff L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 292(3):162–3, 16 Jan 75

Possible Gibbs-Donnan mechanism for cation uptake. Ogston CW. **Nature** 260(5552):650, 15Apr 76

Ubiquinone-mediated coupling of NADH dehydrogenase to active transport in membrane vesicles from Escherichia coli. Stroobant P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):3970–4, Oct 75

[Contribution of active ion transport to membrane potential of excitable cells] Zidek W, et al. **Hippokrates** 46(2):255–7, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of active transport and chemiosmotic coupling (author's transl)] Kanazawa T. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 20(4):386–403, Mar 75 (151 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Oxygen-transport function of blood and ischemic heart disease] Dzizinskiĭ AA. **Kardiologiia** 15(7):134–40, Jul 75 (102 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Energetics of low affinity amino acid transport into brain slices. Banay-Schwartz M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:349–70, 1976 (44 ref.)

Substrate oxidation and inhibition of sodium transport in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Franke H, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 4:169–74, 1975

The effect of inhibitors and diuretics on active transport potentials in rat kidney proximal tubule. Frömter E. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 4:119–25, 1975

Dilantin-calcium interaction and active Na transport in frog skin. Riddle TG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(1):189–92, Aug 75

Proceedings: Effect of cadmium on stimulation of active transport. Hayashi H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):354, 1 Sep 74

Sodium dependence of intestinal active transport of sugars in snail (Cryptomphalus hortensis Müller). Barber A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 31(4):271–5, Dec 75

[Exploration of the sodium pump of the erythrocyte by 22 Na and 42 K. II Effect of triamterene] Bernard JC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(6):1543–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

Editorial: Poison and the United States Public Health Service--a study of medical perversion. Lesse S. **Am J Psychother** 29(4):463–5, Oct 75

BIOLOGY

The biological and philosophical definitions of life. Jeuken M. **Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden)** 24(1–2):14–21, 1975

Phases and phase structure in biological systems. Williams RJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 416(3–4):237–86, 30 Dec 75 (51 ref.)

Career choices of Macy Foundation fellows in the history of medicine and the biological sciences. Bowers JZ, et al. **Bull Hist Med** 49(2):279–83, Summer 75

Introduction to round-table discussion on bioenergetics of tomorrow. Slater EC. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):3–5, 15 Apr 76

Editorial: The fragile bridge between biology and medicine. Page IH. **Fed Proc** 35(1):1–2, Jan 76

Bibliography of Emil Godlewski, Jr. 1875–1944. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 23(3):195–8, 1975

Biomedical research: a view from the state legislature. Delahunt WD. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(2):25–6, Apr 76

Design and development of a multilaboratory computer complex for biomedical research. pp. 1–15. Macy J Jr, et al.
In: Brown PB, ed. Computer technology in neuroscience. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. WL 26.5 C738 1975.

Diversity and the survival of the ecosystem. pp. 53–5. Odum EP.
In: Colwell RR, ed. The role of culture collections in the era of molecular biology. Washington, D.C., American Society for Microbiology, 1976. QS 530 R745 1975.

The role of philosophy in the biomedical sciences: contribution or intrusion? A round-table discussion. pp. 211–34.
In: Engelhardt HT Jr., Spicker SF, ed. Evaluation and explanation in the biomedical sciences. Dordrecht, Reidel, 1975. W3 PH609 v.1 1974.

The psychobiology of sex differences: an evolutionary perspective. pp. 373–92. Hamburg BA.
In: Friedman RC et al., ed. Sex differences in behavior. New York, Wiley, 1974. BF 692 S515 1973.

Prospects for quasi-holographic three-dimensional displays in the biomedical sciences. pp. 69–77. Benton SA.
In: Greguss P, ed. Holography in medicine. Richmond, Eng., IPC Sciences & Technology Press, 1975. QC 449 I61h 1973.

The applications of coherent optical image processing in medicine and biology. pp. 39–43. Caulfield HJ.
In: Greguss P, ed. Holography in medicine. Richmond, Eng., IPC Sciences & Technology Press, 1975. QC 449 I61h 1973.

Holographic microscopy in exobiology. pp. 44–50. Van Ligten RF.
In: Greguss P, ed. Holography in medicine. Richmond, Eng., IPC Sciences & Technology Press, 1975. QC 449 I61h 1973.

Chronobiology: past accomplishments and future responsibilities. pp. 3–5. Pauly JE.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Chronobiology. pp. 221–3. Scheving LE.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Bookmen in biology and medicine I have known. Keys TE. **J Hist Med** 30(4):326–48, Oct 75

Gaps between boundaries of human sciences. Watanabe T. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 3(2):103–4, Dec 74

The future place of science in the art of healing. Thomas L. **J Med Educ** 51(1):23–9, Jan 76

Current considerations regarding reference units in the expression of biomedical data. Barak AJ, et al. **Life Sci** 17(2):253–6, 15 Jul 75

Some aspects of still photography in biology. Angel H. **Med Biol Illus** 26(1):11–21, Feb 76

Biological Photographic Association: certification programme. Lund RE. **Med Biol Illus** 26(1):23–6, Feb 76

Ideas in biomedical science: reasons for the foundataion of Medical Hypotheses. Horrobin DF. **Med Hypotheses** 1(1):1–2, Jan–Feb 75

Ideas in biomedical science: reasons for the foundation of Medical Hypotheses. Horrobin DF. **Med Hypotheses** 2(1):29–30, Jan–Feb 76

Biology and ethics. Hamburgh M, et al.
Perspect Biol Med 19(2):198–211, Winter 76

Joys and frustrations of doing research. Roeder KD.
Perspect Biol Med 19(2):231–45, Winter 76

Dimensional analysis and theory of biological similarity. Günther B. **Physiol Rev** 55(4):659–99, Oct 75 (81 ref.)

Twentieth Bowditch lecture. From Aristotle to modern computers. The role of theories in biological research. Coleman TG. **Physiologist** 18(4):509–18, Nov 75

QRB: our first fifty years, 1926–1976. Glass B, et al.
Q Rev Biol 51(1):1–2, Mar 76

Coexistence of species competing for shared resources. Armstrong RA, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 9(3):317–28, Jun 76 (16 ref.)

Resource partitioning among competing species—a coevolutionary approach. Roughgarden J.
Theor Popul Biol 9(3):388–424, Jun 76 (31 ref.)

Federal biomedical research policies. (Presidential address). Skinner DB. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:723–8, 1976

[The logistic function and its use in biology] Hartmann M, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 25(1):1–6, 1976 **(Cze)**

[Biology: its 3 axes] Veylon R. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(24):1823, 14 Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Statistical method: an empiric language in biology] Scardovi I. **Orthod Fr** 44(1):XXXIX–LXVIII, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Trends in biomedicine (author's transl)] Thoenen H. **Praxis** 64(32):1013–6, 12 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pedagogical musings. V. The social and biological aspects in the epidemic process] Elkin II.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (10):79–83, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[The philosophy of Marxism-Leninism and various worldwide philosophical problems of biology] Sedláčková E. **Cesk Farm** 24(2):49–52, Mar 75 **(Slo)**

[Editorial: The bio-medical revolution] Herrera Moore M. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 38(3):109–10, 1973 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Oral biology- a philosophical enigma in dental education. Thonard JC. **Aust Dent J** 21(1):66–70, Feb 76

Entry to medical schools with 'A' level in mathematics rather than biology. Spurgin CB. **Br J Med Educ** 9(3):140–4, Sep 75

The science-textbook controversies. Nelkin D. **Sci Am** 234(4):33–9, Apr 76

HISTORY

The origins of chronbiology: an historical outline. Jores A. **Chronobiologia** 2(2):155–9, Apr–Jun 75

Curriculum vitae: Luyet BJ **Cryobiology** 12(4):440–53, Aug 75

Basile J. Luyet: in memoriam. Meryman HT. **Cryobiology** 12(4):285–92, Aug 75

Reflections on fifty years of publications on the history of general biology and special embryology. Oppenheimer JM. **Q Rev Biol** 50(4):373–87, Dec 75

[30 years in the development of human bioclimatology in our country] Matoušek J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(47):1445–8, 21 Nov 75 **(Cze)**

[Karl Ernst von Baer 1792–1876] Bachmann R.
Munch Med Wochenschr 118(4):117–9, 23 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Biological sciences and medical humanism (author's transl)] Roche J. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 25(12):629–40, Dec 75 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Some instruments for chronobiologists developed or used in systems at the University of Minnesota. Runge W, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 2(4):327–41, 1974

METHODS

[Measurement of the spatial characteristics of the absorption of biostructures by the method of television microscopy] Bykov RE, et al. **Biol Nauki** (3):119–24, 1976 **(Rus)**

BIOMATERIALS see BIOCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS

BIOMECHANICS

Biostatics of the tibial shaft. Ljunggren AE.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 13(3):145–70, Nov 75

Experimental investigation of deformation of the weight-bearing acetabulum. Dietschi C, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl] 41(1):153–7, 1975

Forces transmitted at the hip and knee joint of normal and disabled persons during a range of activities. Paul JP, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl]** 41(1):78–88, 1975

Mechanical properties of dried defatted spongy bone. Lindahl O. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(1):11–9, Feb 76

Ergonomics guide for the assessment of human static strength. Chaffin DB. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(7):505–11, Jul 75

The mechanical properties of prematurely and non-prematurely ruptured membranes. Methods and preliminary results. Artal R, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 125(5):655–9, 1 Jul 76

The biomechanical analysis of bone strength: a method and its application to platycnemia. Lovejoy CO, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 44(3):489–505, May 76

Roentgen recognition of acute plastic bowing of the forearm in children. Borden S 4th.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 125(3):524–30, Nov 75

The mechanics of dual-control above-elbow prostheses. Carlson LE, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 3(1):1–12, Mar 75

On human body dynamics. Huston RL, et al.
Ann Biomed Eng 4(1):25–43, Mar 76

Training procedures and biofeedback methods to achieve controlled partial weight bearing: an assessment. Warren CG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 56(10):449–55, Oct 75

A few factors contributing to the mechanical strength of collagen fibres. Mohanaradhakrishnan V, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 25(5):726–35, May 75

Human response to buffeting in an all-terrain vehicle. Fraser TM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(1):9–16, Jan 76

Effects of elastic loads on the contractions of cat muscles. Bawa P, et al. **Biol Cybern** 22(3):129–37, 1976

Human gait analysis: determination of instantaneous joint reactive forces, muscle forces and the stress distribution in bone segments. Part 11. Ghista D, et al.
Biomed Tech (Berlin) 21(3):66–74, Apr 76

Human gait analysis: determination of instantaneous joint reactive forces, muscle forces and the stress distribution in bone segments. Part I. Ghista DN, et al.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 20(6):204–13, Dec 75

Effect of age on passive elastic stiffness of rat heart muscle. Janz RF, et al. **Biophys J** 16(4):281–90, Apr 76

Biophysical requirements for new and projected procedures and devices for voice rehabilitation after total laryngectomy. Murry T. **Can J Otolaryngol** 4(4):571–8, 1975

Muscle stiffness determined from canine left ventricular pressure-volume curves. Glantz SA, et al. **Circ Res** 37(6):787–94, Dec 75

Pressure-flow and pressure-volume relations in the entire pulmonary vascular bed of the dog determined by two-port analysis. Shoukas AA. **Circ Res** 37(6):809–18, Dec 75

Static linear and nonlinear elastic properties of normal and arterialized venous tissue in dog and man. Wesly RL, et al. **Circ Res** 37(4):509–20, Oct 75

The ultrastructure and biomechanical significance of the tidemark of articular cartilage. Redler I, et al.
Clin Orthop (112):357–62, Oct 75

Biomechanical analysis of structural stability of internal fixation in fractures of the thoracolumbar spine. Stauffer ES, et al. **Clin Orthop** (112):159–64, Oct 75

The clinical biomechanics of scoliosis. White AA 3d, et al.
Clin Orthop (118):100–12, Jul–Aug 76

Analyses of some biomechanical structures and flows by computer-based finite element method. Ghista DN, et al.
Comput Biol Med 5(1–2):119–161, Jun 75

Light patterns as a means of assessing and recording gait. I: methods and results in normal children. Aptekar RG, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(1):31–6, Feb 76

Light patterns as a means of assessing and recording gait. II: RESULTS IN CHILDREN WITH CEREBRAL PALSY. Aptekar RG, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(1):37–40, Feb 76

Preliminary report on a new approach to myoelectric control of an upper extremity orthesis. Boulongne D, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 15(3):225–38, Jul 75

A new method for the simultaneous measurement of the movement of inertia, the damping coefficient and the location of the centre of mass of a body segment in situ. Hatze H. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 34(4):217–26, 5 Dec 75

An apparatus and a method for measuring the relationship of triceps surae torques to tibio-tarsal angles in man. Tardieu C, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 35(1):11–20, 9 Mar 76

Kinematic analyses of running. Dillman CJ.
Exerc Sport Sci Rev 3:193–218, 1975

Biomechanical aspects of jumping. Hay JG.
Exerc Sport Sci Rev 3:135–61, 1975

Biomechanical and neuromuscular aspects of running. James SL. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1:189–216, 1973

Biomechanics of swimming. Miller DI.
Exerc Sport Sci Rev 3:219–48, 1975

Tensile strength and Young's modulus of the posterior cruciate ligament in the dog. Zieliński JR, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 34(3):249–57, 1975

The biomechanics of total joint replacement surgery. Chao EY. **Geriatrics** 31(3):48–57, Mar 76

The strength of the profundus tendon insertion. Holden CE, et al. **Hand** 7(3):238–40, Oct 75

Biomechanical analysis of the U.S. Navy Mark V and Mark XII diving systems. Bachrach AJ, et al. **Hum Factors** 17(4):328–36, Aug 75

Ski binding settings based on anthropometric and biomechanical data. Pope MH, et al. **Hum Factors** 18(1):27–32, Feb 76

The Jena instrument system for close range photogrammetry and its applicabilities to the measurement of biomedical and biomechanical processes. pp. 98–103. Voss G.
In: Herron RE, ed. Biostereometrics 74. Falls Church, Va., American Society of Photogrammetry, 1974. TR 708 B615 1974.

The mechanics of joints as it relates to their degeneration. pp. 34–43. Radin EL, et al.
In: Symposium on Osteoarthritis. St. Louis, Mosby, 1976. WE 348 S989s 1974.

Kinematic analysis of spinal fusions. Olsson TH, et al.
Invest Radiol 11(3):202–9, May–Jun 76

Experimental observations of a mechanical cochlear model. Chadwick RS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 58(3):706–10, Sep 75

Biomechanics of the subtalar and midtarsal joints.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 65(8):756–64, Aug 75

Clinical biomechanical evaluation of the foot: a preliminary radiocinematographic study. Green DR, et al.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 65(8):732–55, Aug 75

Properties of lung parenchyma in distortion. Hoppin FG Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(5):742–51, Nov 75

A device for testing mechanical properties of biological materials—the 'Biodyne'. Pinto JG, et al.
J Appl Physiol 39(5):863–7, Nov 75

Knee joint torque during the swing phase of normal treadmill walking. Cavanagh PR, et al. **J Biomech** 8(5):337–44, Sep 75

Theoretical evidence for the generation of high pressure in bone cells. Jendrucko RJ, et al. **J Biomech** 9(2):87–91, 1976

Mathematical modelling, simulation and experimental testing of biomechanical system crash response. King AI, et al.
J Biomech :301–17, 1976

On frequency-dependent damping coefficients in lumped-parameter models of human beings. Muksian R.
J Biomech :339–42, 1976

Cervical spine mechanics as a function of transection of components. Panjabi MM, et al. **J Biomech** 8(5):327–36, Sep 75

Moving patterns of point of application of vertical resultant force during level walking. Yamashita T, et al.
J Biomech 9(2):93–9, 1976

Dead or alive: the problem of in vitro tissue mechanics. Black J. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(3):377–89, May 76

Contribution of collagen and mineral to the elastic-plastic properties of bone. Burstein AH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 57(7):956–61, Oct 75

Aging of bone tissue: mechanical properties. Burstein AH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(1):82–6, Jan 76
Shear strength of the human femoral capital epiphyseal plate. Chung SM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(1):94–103, Jan 76
The mechanical properties of bone tissue in children. Currey JD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(6):810–4, Sep 75
Walking patterns of men with unilateral surgical hip fusion. Gore DR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(6):759–65, Sep 75
Mechanical changes in the knee after meniscectomy. Krause WR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(5):599–604, Jul 76
Femorotibial weight-bearing areas. Experimental determination. Maquet PG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(6):766–71, Sep 75
Mechanical properties of the human thoracic spine as shown by three-dimensional load-displacement curves. Panjabi MM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(5):642–52, Jul 76
Analysis of knee-joint forces during flexed-knee stance. Perry J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(7):961–7, Oct 75
Contact pressures in the loaded human cadaver hip. Day WH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 57(3):302–13, Aug 75
Patello-femoral joint mechanics and pathology. 1. Functional anatomy of the patello-femoral joint. Goodfellow J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58(3):287–90, Aug 76
Patello-femoral joint mechanics and pathology. 2. Chondromalacia patellae. Goodfellow J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58(3):291–9, Aug 76
Variation of muscle stiffness with force at increasing speeds of shortening. Julian FJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 66(3):287–302, Sep 75
The mechanism of generation and transmission of forces in leg extension. Yamashita N. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 4(1):43–52, Sep 75
Tennis elbow: a biomechanical approach. Bernhang AM, et al. **J Sports Med** 2(5):235–60, Sep–Oct 74
The biomechanics of children's ski bindings. Mack RP, et al. **J Sports Med** 2(3):154–62, May–Jun 74
A biomechanical study of rabbit patellar tendon: effects of steroid injection. Matthews LS, et al. **J Sports Med** 2(6):349–57, Nov–Dec 74
Bioengineering analysis of healing tissues. Zingg W. **J Sports Med** 3(2):61–70, Mar–Apr 75
The biomechanics of the knee joint with special reference to the contact area. Iseki F, et al. **Keio J Med** 25(1):37–44, Jan 76
Fracture energy of bone in a shear mode. Pope MH, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(6):763–7, Nov 74
A cinematographic analysis of overground and treadmill running by males and females. Elliott BC, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(2):84–7, Summer 76
Forces and duration of impact, and grip tightness during the tennis stroke. Hatze H. **Med Sci Sports** 8(2):88–95, Summer 76
Tissue mechanics. Kenedi RM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 20(3):699–717, Sep 75
Time course of mechanical activity in mammalian cardiac muscle: dependence on species, loading, and displacement. Bodem R, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:91–118, 1975
Cardiac metabolism and electromechanics of human heart. Prasad K. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:119–37, 1975
Fitting biomechanical data with cubic spline functions. Zernicke RF, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(1):9–19, Mar 76
Bioengineering of joints. Wright V, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (12 suppl):114, 1975
The struggle between two different world outlooks in the conception of the human body. Wei C. **Sci Sin** 18(3):413–24, May–Jun 75
Biomechanics of fracture healing after internal fixation. Perren SM, et al. **Surg Annu** 7:361–90, 1975 (50 ref.)
The transcutaneous measurement of the elastic properties of the human saphenous vein femoropopliteal bypass graft. Lye CR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(6):891–5, Dec 75
Biomechanical responses to open experimental spinal cord injury. Hung TK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(2):271–6, Aug 75
[Biomechanics of the talocrural joint] Zergollern J. **Lijec Vjesn** 96(5):308–9, Mar 74 **(Cro)**
[Some problems concerning biomechanics of rigid tissues (author's transl)] Valenta J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 43(2):99–108, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Mechanics of solitary microfractures of the paper plate in the olfactory bone] Dürrer J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 24(4):204–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Research methods in stresses appearing in bone after osteosynthesis] Opdecam P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 40(5–6):665–81, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biomechanic study of sternal movements in adult man (author's transl)] Constantinesco A. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 57(2):153–96, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Methods of measuring and analysing the dynamic behavior of biological materials] Kopp CH, et al. **Biorheology** 13(3):151–9, Jun 76 **(Fre)**
[Letter: A new chapter in biomechanics: articular cinematics. Practical applications] Fischer LP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(26):1647–8, 26 Jun 76 **(Fre)**
[Kinematics of the pelvic limbs in the horse] Pintea V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C]** 4(3):249–55, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bending and rotational stresses of osteosyntheses on the humerus and forearm in early mobilisation (author's transl)] Diehl K. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 83(3):335–43, 22 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
Stresses and functional adaptation of alloarthroplasty of the proximal femur in dogs using a selfcuring rippled prosthesis. A comparative biomechanical and morphological study (author's transl)] Diehl K, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 84(1):89–104, 26 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental examinations in plate-prebending--a contribution to the biomechanics of compression osteosynthesis (author's transl)] Gotzen L, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 85(2):129–38, 23 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Investigations of strength of tibia osteosynthesis (author's transl)] Kiehl K. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 82(3):205–16, 27 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fundamental biomechanic problems on osteosynthesis (author's transl)] Labitzke R. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 84(1):27–37, 26 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stress tolerance of different osteosynthetic procedures in pertrochanteric fractures (author's transl)] Martinek H, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 84(3):273–84, 21 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Roentgenologic and morphologic studies of experimental tibial-plateau fractures (author's transl)] Niethard FU, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 85(1):71–80, 18 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of gonarthrosis as based on biomechanical view points] Endler F. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(3):169–72, Mar 75 **(Ger)**
[A functionally accurate manikin] Jürgens HW, et al. **Ergonomics** 18(2):185–94, Mar 75 **(Ger)**
[Epidemiology and biomechanics of pedestrian accidents in old age] Gotzen L, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):443–9, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Biomechanics and pathophysiology of the knee ligaments] Hertel P, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (125):1–16, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Biomechanics and relative ligament insufficiency of the knee joint] Hierholzer G, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (125):75–9, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Experimental studies on the biomechanics of syndesmosis] Henkemeyer H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:369–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Injuries due to a 3-point-automatic seat belt. Analysis of a motion-load-course and injury mechanisms from medical and technical view points] Appel W, et al. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(10):460–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mechanics and type of prosthesis. Biomechanical considerations on the problem of clearance of hip prostheses (author's transl)] Jäger M, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(22):693–700, 28 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of radiation sterilization on the mechanical and densitometric characteristics of bone] Amosov IS, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 16(6):687–95, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The biomechanics of childhood pedestrian accidents (author's transl)] Behrens S, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(3):109–15, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mechanical characteristics of tissue in the human parietal peritoneum] Arnold G, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:767–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of mechanical characteristics of tendons using the analog computer] Zech M, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:771–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Some considerations on forceps delivery with excenter handle (author's transl)] Janisch H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 179(5):339–45, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with a maxial knee joint] Brinkmann KE, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):536–7, Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Biomechanics of the hip joint. I. A new model for the calculation of the forces in the hip joint] Debrunner HU. **Z Orthop** 113(3):377–88, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biomechanical aspects of stres and strain exerted on the posture and locomotion organs during work] Groh H. **Z Orthop** 113(4):636–40, Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Experimental studies on tissue mechanics of human tendons from the viewpoint of functional suitability during physiological and excessive stress] Gross F, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):655–9, Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Anchoring problems of knee-joint arthroplasty] Oest O, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):539–42, Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Biomechanical determination of loading on the ankle joint for free stable limb positions] Roesler H. **Z Orthop** 114(3):397–427, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biomechanics of the knee joint with reference to alloplasty] Schumpe G, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):501–5, Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Current biomechanical problems in osteosynthesis research] Uhthoff HK. **Z Orthop** 113(4):760–4, Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Stability problems in osteosynthesis of peritrochanteric thigh fractures] Richter J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(25):1577–82, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Biomechanics and structural arrangement of bone] Barbieri L. **Chir Organi Mov** 62(4):381–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Biomechanics of the intervertebral disk considered as a visco-elastic system] Barbieri L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 61(6):705–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Properties of biomaterials. 4. Mechanical properties] Nakayama K. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(1):58–63, Feb 76 **(Jpn)**
[Further study of the model of a human skull as a cupola with a plane base] Chernefkin VA, et al. **Biofizika** 21(2):376–81, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphogenetic loss of shape stability in biological constructions] Martynov LA. **Biofizika** 20(5):867–71, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biomechanics of the amphibian skull] Salomatina NI. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(6):1456–9, 21 Oct 75 **(Rus)**
[Determination of the mechanical parameters of the cupulo-endolymphatic system from its anatomical characteristics] Krut'ko VN. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 9(4):14–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Investigation of laryngeal control in speech by use of thyrometer. Kakita Y, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(3):669–74, Mar 76

BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING

see related
ELECTRONICS, MEDICAL

The rehabilitation engineering program. Traub JE, et al. **Am Rehabil** 1(2):3–7, Nov–Dec 75
Current status of laser fusion research at Battelle. Mallozzi PJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 267:126–34, 30 Jan 76
New developments in lasers at wavelengths of 3000 A and below. Ormonde S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 267:16–29, 30 Jan 76
Editorial: 1960 BES 1975. Copeland K. **Biomed Eng** 10(8):295–6, Aug 75
Biomedical engineering in West Germany. George RE. **Biomed Eng** 11(2):60–1, Feb 76
Rehabilitation and engineering. Glanville HJ. **Biomed Eng** 10(8):297–9, 310, Aug 75
Home care: a biomedical engineering challenge. Rushmer RF. **Biomed Eng** 11(4):121–3, Apr 76
Inexpensive tape cassette logging of data: bioengineering applications with minicomputers. Bungay HR. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(5):741–3, May 76
Inners and biocontrol models. Clark MR, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 37(2):161–80, Apr 75
Clinical application study of externally powered upper-limb prosthetics systems: the VA elbow, the VA hand, and the VA/NU myoelectric hand systems. Lewis EA, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** (10–24):51–136, Fall 75
A versatile joint rotation device for externally energized upper-limb prostheses. Meadows P, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** (10–24):38–42, Fall 75
Proportionally controlled linear power assist device for artificial arms. Prior RE, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** (10–24):43–50, Fall 75
Application of engineering principles in management of spinal cord injured patients. Reswick JB, et al. **Clin Orthop** (112):124–9, Oct 75
Remarks on biomedical engineering. Horowitz J. **Comput Biol Med** 5(4):259–61, Dec 75
Biomedical maintenance program reduces cost and assures quality. Johnson JE. **Hosp Prog** 57(8):34–5, Aug 76
Clinical engineering: professionalization progresses. **Hospitals** 50(11):61, 64–5, 68, 1 Jun 76
Generation of complex waveforms for biomedical application. Blazek V, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 22(6):535–6, Nov 75
Photogrammetric systems for biomedical applications. pp. 1–26. Karara HM. **In: Herron RE, ed. Biostereometrics 74. Falls Church, Va., American Society of Photogrammetry, 1974. TR 708 B615 1974.**
The Jena instrument system for close range photogrammetry and its applicabilities to the measurement of biomedical and biomechanical processes. pp. 98–103. Voss G. **In: Herron RE, ed. Biostereometrics 74. Falls Church, Va., American Society of Photogrammetry, 1974. TR 708 B615 1974.**
Engineering and clinical assessment of valve-bag resuscitators. Their role in cardiopulmonary resuscitation in 1973. pp. 99–121. Elam JO, et al. **In: National Conference on Standards for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiac Care. Dallas, American Heart Assoc, 1975. WG 205 N273p 1973.**
An experimental high-performance photodensitometer for quantitative chromatography. I. Design and construction. Pollak V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):335–47, 24 Dec 75
Clinical engineering. A potential resource of engineering services. Clason WP, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 67(4):108–9, 118, Apr 76
1976 AAMI Foundation Award recipient chosen. **Med Instrum** 10(3):169, May–Jun 76
AAMI biomedical standards available. Hammer GS 2nd. **Med Instrum** 9(6):281–2, Nov–Dec 75
President's address: planning for the future. Hufnagel CA. **Med Instrum** 10(3):171–2, May–Jun 76
The AAMI contract approach to standards development. Miller MJ, et al. **Med Instrum** 9(6):278–80, Nov–Dec 75
Editorial: Growth and maturity of medical research engineering. Berkley C. **Med Res Eng** 12(2):2, 1976
[Interdisciplinary research, studied on basis of biomedical engineering] Keller H. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 21(05):130–5, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Human ecology and medical engineering] Aida S. **Jpn J Med Electron** 12(5):263–8, Oct 74 **(Jpn)**
[Information science and human science] Kamahora J. **Jpn J Med Electron** 12 SUPPL:6, Sep 74 **(Jpn)**
[Interaction between medicine and engineering] Kikuchi Y. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(1):67–8, Feb 76 **(Jpn)**
[Medical engineering in neurosurgery] Sano K, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 13(1):43–8, Feb 75 **(Jpn)**
[Principles of the unification of medical instruments] Izmailov AKh. **Med Tekh** (1):27–30, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of and prospects of the standardization of medical engineering terminology] Kuditskaia LS. **Med Tekh** (1):19–23, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biomedical engineering industry in the final year of the Five-Year Plan] Logachev IuG. **Med Tekh** (2):3–5, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**
[Hardening and polishing of polymeric articles for medical purposes] Shturman AA, et al. **Med Tekh** (1):14–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Medical technology] Oberg A. **Lakartidningen** 73(8):611–2, 18 Feb 76 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

The evolution of undergraduate biomedical engineering education and the professional opportunities for program graduates. Jendrucko RJ. **Ann Biomed Eng** 4(1):17–24, Mar 76
A versatile microprocessor based instrumentation system for use in biomedical engineering instruction. Hathaway JC, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 12:1–5, 3–5 May 76
Editorial: Undergraduate education for Medical Engineering. Berkley C. **Med Res Eng** 11(6):3, 32, 1972
An applied bioengineering curriculum. Cook AM. **Med Res Eng** 11(6):13–6, 1972
Biomedical engineering at the Indian Institute of Technology (Madras)–I. Ghista DN. **Med Res Eng** 11(6):19–25, 1972
A new approach to Engineering education– the WPI plan. Peura RA, et al. **Med Res Eng** 11(6):8–12, 1972
Medical engineering technology at the University of New Mexico. Williams RH. **Med Res Eng** 11(6):17–8, 1972
[Report of the Medical Engineering Education Commission of the Japanese Medical Engineering Association] **Jpn J Med Electron** 12(5):301–8, Oct 74 **(Jpn)**
[Study of biomedical engineering at medical schools] Dvorovenko VK, et al. **Med Tekh** (4):62, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Clinical engineering and the background of interdisciplinary engineering. Geddes LA. **Med Instrum** 9(6):239–49, Nov–Dec 75

INSTRUMENTATION

Cloran telescoping oral orthosis. Materson RS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 56(9):409–13, Sep 75
A charge coupled transversal filter for biomedical signal conditioning. Gilbert BK, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 12:51–6, 3–5 May 76
A voluntarily controlled electrohydraulic above-knee prosthesis. Dyck WR, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** :169–86, Spring 75
Design and evaluation of head unit for wheelchair control by quadriplegic patients. Lozac'h Y, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(5):429–32, 4 Sep 76
The encapsulation of microelectronic devices for long-term surgical implantation. Donaldson PE. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(4):281–5, Jul 76
A self-contained hydraulic power source for artificial upper limbs. Marsh JF, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 22(4):322–6, Jul 75
A manipulandum for human motor studies. Thomas JS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(1):83–4, Jan 76
Rehabilitation of the severely disabled. The role of the orthotist. pp. 197–9. Snell RW. **In: Jenkins WM, et al., ed. Rehabilitation of the severely disabled. Dubuque, Iowa, Kendall/Hunt, 1976. HD 7256.U5 R347 1974.**
Rehabilitation engineering: new hope for the permanently disabled. Selwyn D. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 22(4):114–28, 1975
An electric podometer for long term studies of repetitive loading. Martin RK, et al. **J Biomech** :351–2, 1976
A nuclear powered pacemaker fuelled by Pm147. Schaldach M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:133–9, 1973
Letter: Television signal interference. Cummings J. **Med Biol Eng** 13(3):325, May 75
Analogue–display rate meter built around digital switching elements. Hartley RW. **Med Biol Eng** 14(1®760310–760415–3):107–8, Jan 76
A thermostatic system for biomedical applications. Lacaz FV, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(1):121–2, Jan 75
Ferrite beads prevent television interference to vital medical equipment. Neal JL. **Med Biol Eng** 13(1):128, Jan 75
The Seventh Arthur C. Beall, Jr., M.D., Commemorative Lecture: medical instrumentation's new regulatory environment. Goodrich WW. **Med Instrum** 10(3):173–5, May–Jun 76
A new biomedical mechanical impedance bridge. Koide FT. **Med Res Eng** 12(1):9–10, 1976
Prototype for an implantable insulin delivery pump. Thomas LJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:393–8, 1975

MANPOWER

The biomedical engineer in the medical center. Furst E. **Med Res Eng** 11(6):5–7, 1972

METHODS

[Some recent contribution of biomedical engineering (author's transl)] **Praxis** 64(15):456, 15 Apr 75 **(Eng, Ger)**

STANDARDS

The non-hermetically sealed pacemaker myth, or, Navy–Ribicoff 22,000–FDA–Weinberger o. Tyers GF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(2):253–4, Feb 76

BIOMETRY

Epidemiologic and biometric manpower for cancer: report of a meeting. Breslow L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(2):101–6, Aug 76
A survey of USA Schools of Public Health–faculty, research personnel, and students in biostatistics and epidemiology programs, 1974–1975. Winkelstein W, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 103(5):436–8, May 76
A factor analysis of body build in the rat. Watson RH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 44(3):513–9, May 76
Sequential interval histogram analysis of non-stationary neuronal spike trains. Sanderson AC, et al. **Biol Cybern** 22(2):61–71, 30 Mar 76
Letter: On Bulmer's statistical analysis of density dependence. Anderson OD. **Biometrics** 32(2):485–7, JUN 76
Expectations for inbreeding depression on self-fertilization of tetraploids. Bennett JH. **Biometrics** 32(2):449–52, JUN 76
Regression analysis of the log odds ratio: a method for retrospective studies. Breslow N. **Biometrics** 32(2):409–16, JUN 76
Models allowing for age-dependent survival rates for band-return data. Brownie C, et al. **Biometrics** 32(2):305–23, JUN 76
Mathematical models for nonparametric inferences from line transect data. Burnham KP, et al. **Biometrics** 32(2):325–36, JUN 76
Stability of population growth determined by 2 X 2 Leslie matrix with density-dependent elements. Cooke D, et al. **Biometrics** 32(2):435–42, JUN 76
Remarks on the conservatism of sigma(0 -- E)2/E in survival data. Crowley J, et al. **Biometrics** 31(4):957–61, Dec 75
Letter: Bioavailability--a problem in equivalence. Hagans JA. **Biometrics** 31(2):585, Jun 75
Letter: Is the Bradford Hill principle still valid? Juvancz I. **Biometrics** 32(1):200–1, Mar 76
An application of the clumped binomial model to the analysis of clustered attribute data. Koch GG, et al. **Biometrics** 32(2):337–54, JUN 76
Estimating the rate constants in a two-compartment stochastic model. Kodell RL, et al. **Biometrics** 32(2):377–90, JUN 76
The equivalence of the generalized McNemar tests for marginal homogeneity in 2(3) and 3(2) tables. Mantel N, et al. **Biometrics** 31(3):727–9, Sep 75
Letter: Group testing with the goal of estimation. Mantel N. **Biometrics** 31(4):994–5, Dec 75
Letter: Complex analysis of a simple dilution experiment. Mantel N. **Biometrics** 32(2):487–9, JUN 76
A review of response surface methodology from a biometric viewpoint. Mead R, et al. **Biometrics** 31(4):803–51, Dec 75 (310 ref.)
A statistical model of the dynamics of a mosquito vector (Culex tarsalis) population. Moon TE. **Biometrics** 32(2):355–68, JUN 76
A test for randomness. O'Brien PC. **Biometrics** 32(2):391–401, JUN 76
Simultaneous estimation of parameters in different linear models and applications to biometric problems. Rao CR. **Biometrics** 31(2):545–54, Jun 75
Design of experiments to estimate heritability when observations are available on parents and offspring. Thompson R. **Biometrics** 32(2):283–304, JUN 76
A generalization of a matrix occupancy problem. Walter SD. **Biometrics** 32(2):471–5, JUN 76
Reanalysis of some baboon descent data. Ware JH, et al. **Biometrics** 32(2):459–63, JUN 76
Maximum gain in the two-stage classification procedure. Zielezny MA. **Biometrics** 32(2):481–4, JUN 76
Gompertz's law on the growth of mycelial pellets. Chiu YS, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(8):1167–70, Aug 76
Clinical biostatistics. XXXVI. the persistent biometric problems of the UGDP study. Feinstein AR. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(4):742–85, Apr 76
A general computer program for fitting the Pearson system of frequency functions. Vaughn WK, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 6(2):149–54, Apr 76
Side influences of biometricians. Bicking CA. **Experientia** (22):31–6, 1976
On variances of estimators of a total population under several procedures of sampling. Deming WE. **Experientia** (22):45–62, 1976
Correlation coefficients for ranked angular variates. pp. 723–30. Hillman DC. **In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.**
Morphometry in experimental pathology: methods, baseline data and applications. Rohr H, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 15:233–325, 1976 (162 ref.)
External form and internal anatomy of Holsteins and Jerseys. Matthews CA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 58(10):1453–75, Oct 75
Scaling in biology: the consequences of size. Schmidt-Nielsen K. **J Exp Zool** 194(1):287–307, Oct 75 (43 ref.)
Research Report. The Biometrics Research Unit of the New York State Department of Mental Hygiene. Feldman RS. **Psychol Med** 6(1):151–8, Feb 76
[Total biometric evaluation of biological normalcy] Philippe P. **Union Med Can** 104(9):1392–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of the circumference of the arm in determination of the nutritional status of infants] Haimovici M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 69(3):373–7, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

HISTORY

Some aspects of the history of biometric method in the twentieth century with a special reference to Prof. Linder's work. Irwin. **Experientia** (22):11–20, 1976
[Adolphe Quetelet (1796–1874). The statistics and biometry of growth] Gysel C. **Orthod Fr** 45(1):643–77, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Composite sampling. Rohde CA. **Biometrics** 32(2):273–82, JUN 76
Recording carcass shape by a moiré method. Speight BS, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(2):221–6, Mar 74
[Cervical radiobiometry (author's transl)] Konings L, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 30(5–6 SPEC NO):280–6, Sep–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOMPHALARIA

A snail intermediate host of Schistosoma mansoni introduced into Hong Kong. Meier-Brook C. **Bull WHO** 51(6):661, 1974
Distribution of the snail Biomphalaria glabrata, intermediate host of Schistosoma mansoni, within a St Lucian field habitat. Sturrock RF. **Bull WHO** 52(3):267–72, 1975
[Cell culture of snails. Their use in the study of immunologic host–parasite relationships in schistosomiasis] Benex J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(5):474–82, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Susceptibility of Biomphalaria straminea from the Lao Santa region (MG) to Schistosoma mansoni] Gerken SE, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 17(6):338–43, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Susceptibility of Biophalaria tenagophila and B. glabrata to 2 strains of Schistosoma mansoni] Borda CE, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 18(3):157–64, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization of the hemoglobin of Biomphalaria glabrata as a glycoprotein. Afonso AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 439(1):77–81, 19 Jul 76
Intraspecific variations in the hemolymph of Biomphalaria glabrata, a snail host of Schistosoma mansoni. Michelson EH, et al. **Malacologia** 15(1):105–11, 1975

CYTOLOGY

Cryopreservation of Biomphalaria glabrata (Mollusca) cells. DiConza JJ, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 27(2):273–4, Mar 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Control of snail hosts of bilharziasis in Egypt. 2. Effect of triphenyltin hydroxide (Du-Ter) on carbohydrate metabolism of the snails Biomphalaria alexandria and Bulinus tuncatus. Sharaf AA, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 2(1):37–47, 1975
Control of snail hosts of bilharziasis in Egypt. 3. Effect of the organophosphorous insecticide, dursban, on carbohydrate metabolism of the snails Biomphalaria alexandria and Bulinus truncatus. Sharaf AA, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 2(1):49–61, 1975
A comparative study on the effect of repeated application of Bayer 73 and Mollutox on Biomphalaria alexandrina. El-Gindy HI. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(5–6):313–23, 1975
Does copper cause anemia in Biomphalaria glabrata? Cheng TC. **J Invertebr Pathol** 26(3):421–2, Nov 75

EMBRYOLOGY

[Various aspects of the biology of Biomphalaria glabrata (Say, 1818) and Biophalaria tenagophila (D'Orbigny, 1835) (Pulmonata, Planorbidae). I. Lenght of the embryo anal period] Kawazoe U. **Rev Saude Publica** 10(1):57–64, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Alcohol dehydrogenase of Biomphalaria glabrata (Molusca: Pulmonata): polymorphism, genetic analysis, and interspecific variations. Narang S, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(1–2):75–86, Feb 76
Lipase activity in the hemolymph of Biomphalaria glabrata (Mollusca) challenged with bacterial lipids. Cheng TC, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 28(1):143–6, Jul 76
The encapsulation process in Biomphalaria glabrata experimentally infected with the metastrongylid Angiostrongylus cantonensis: enzyme histochemistry.

Harris KR, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 26(3):367–74, Nov 75

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Study of growth of Biomphalaria glabrata Say and other Planorbidae in Guadeloupe West Indies. Leveque C, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(2):199–204, Jun 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on resistance in snails: a specific tissue reaction to Echinostoma lindoense in Biomphalaria glabrata snails. Lie KJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 5(6):621–5, Dec 75

Studies on resistance in snails: specific resistance induced by irradiated miracidia of Echinostoma lindoense in Biomphalaria glabrata snails. Lie KJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 5(6):627–31, Dec 75

Studies on resistance in snails. 4. Induction of ventricular capsules and changes in the amebocyte-producing organ during sensitization of Biomphalaria glabrata snails. Lie JK, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(2):286–91, Apr 76

Studies on resistance in snails. 3. Tissue reactions to Echinostoma lindoense sporocysts in sensitized and resensitized Biomphalaria glabrata. Lie KJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(1):51–8, Feb 76

Studies on resistance in snails. 6. Escape of Echinostoma lindoense sporocysts from encapsulation in the snail heart and subsequent loss of the host's ability to resist infection by the same parasite. Lie KJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(2):298–302, Apr 76

Studies on resistance in snails. 5. Tissue reactions to Echinostoma lincloense in naturally resistant Biomphalaria glabrata. Lie KJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(2):292–7, Apr 76

Studies on resistance in snails. 7. Evidence of interference with the defense reaction in Biomphalaria glabrata by trematode larvae. Lie KJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(4):608–15, Aug 76

[Antigenic structure of hemolymph and tissue extract of Biomphalaria glabrata infested or not infested with Schistosoma mansoni] Gysin J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(17):1283–5, 27 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Esterification of cholesterol and cholesterol ester hydrolysis by the hemolymph of the mollusc Biomphalaria Glabrata. de Souza AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):345–7, 1976

Carbohydrate metabolism in uninfected and trematode-infected snails Biomphalaria alexandrina and Bulinus truncatus. Ishak MM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 51(4):499–505, 15 Aug 75

[Isolation and partial study of an anti-hemoglobine precipitine in 'Biomphalaria glabrata' (author's transl)] Gysin J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126C(4):431–7, Jun–Jul 75 **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

The encapsulation process in Biomphalaria glabrata experimentally infected with the metastrongylid Angiostrongylus cantonensis: light microscopy. Harris KR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 5(5):521–8, Oct 75

Failure of Echinostoma lindoense to reinfect snails already harboring that species. Lie KJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 5(5):483–6, Oct 75

Intramolluscan trematode antagonism in a genetically susceptible strain of Biomphalaria glabrata. Page MR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 6(2):117–20, Apr 76

A potential intermediate host of Schistosoma mansoni from Haiti. Michelson EH. **J Parasitol** 62(4):648–9, Aug 76

The effect of some biological and physical factors on infection of Biomphalaria glabrata with Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Yousif F, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 47(3):191–201, 16 Oct 75

[Experimental Schistosomiases. I. Study of S. mansoni fecondity as regards to its adaptation to different Biomphalaria glabrata strains (author's transl)] Golvan YJ, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 50(5):617–28, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Castration of the snail Biomphilaria glabrata by the larvae of various Guadeloupean trematoda] Golvan Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(13):1607–10, 7 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Biological behavior of Biomphalaria glabrata with an anomalous shell] de Souza CP. **Rev Saude Publica** 9(2):259–62, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The karyotype of Biomphalaria glabrata, the snail vector of Schistosoma mansoni. Raghunathan L. **Malacologia** 15(2):447–50, 1976

BIONICS

see related

CYBERNETICS

Biofeedback comes of age. Morris AF. **Am Correct Ther J** 30(2):35–40, Mar–Apr 76

Myofeedback: a new method of teaching breathing exercises in emphysematous patients. Johnston R, et al. **Phys Ther** 56(7):826–31, Jul 76

Electromyographic feedback to improve ankle dorsiflexion, wrist extension, and hand grasp. Nafpliotis H. **Phys Ther** 56(7):821–5, Jul 76

[Development of biologic report systems for prostheses and ortheses (author's transl)] Schauf G, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(5):938–43, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIONOMICS see **ECOLOGY**

BIOPHARMACEUTICS

Bioavailability and tolerance studies on acetylsalicylic acid suppositories. Borg KO, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 12(5–6):491–8, 1975

Therapeutic implications of bioavailability. Azarnoff DL, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 16:53–66, 1976

Importance of biopharmaceutics and pharmacokinetics in clinical medicine. Cabana BE. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(1A):151–8, 1976

Biopharmaceutical factors influencing LD50. Part II: Particle size. Ritschel WA, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(6):853–6, Jun 75

An overview of the analysis and interpretation of bioavailability studies in man. Wagner JG. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(1A):105–8, 1976

Letter: Digoxin bioavailability: paradoxical increased toxicity on dosage reduction. Leach RH. **Br Med J** 3(5980):437, 16 Aug 75

Dosage, compliance and bioavailability in perspective. Biron P. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(2):102–3, 17 Jul 76

Letter: Drug bioavailability. Ruedy J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(2):105, 17 Jul 76

Bioavailability of topical steroids. Barry BW. **Dermatologica** 152 Suppl 1:47–65, 1976

The importance of bioavailability to the pharmacist. Canada AT. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 11(4):346–8, Jun 75

Some factors affecting bioavailability. McGilveray IJ. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 11(4):340–1, Jun 75

Bioavailability studies and the clinical pharmacologist: correlation of drug distribution with clinical effects. Ogilvie RI. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 11(4):349–54, Jun 75

The place of pharmacokinetics in drug development in several European countries with respect to official regulations. von Eickstedt KW. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(1–2):295–300, Jul 75

Statistical problems in interpreting comparative bioavailability trials. Westlake WJ. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 11(4):342–5, Jun 75

Propoxyphene. Poust RI, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(2):97–100, Feb 76

Estimation of the bioavailability of iron. Fritz JC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(5):902–5, Sep 75

Relationship between the biological availability and solubility rate of reduced iron. Pla GW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(3):582–3, May 76

Physician-controlled source selection—a suggested approach to substitution. Chadwick BM. **J Leg Med** 4(3):27–32, Mar 76

Biological availability of iron supplements for rats, chicks and humans. Pennell MD, et al. **J Nutr** 106(2):265–74, Feb 76

The use of confidence intervals in biopharmaceutics. Shirley E. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(4):312–3, Apr 76

Intestinal pH as a factor in selection of animal models for bioavailability testing. Crouthamel WG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(10):1726–7, Oct 75

Editorial: Bioavailability data—useful or useless? Feldmann EG. **J Pharm Sci** 64(9):I, Sep 75

Biased bioavailability estimates. Hinderling PH. **J Pharm Sci** 65(7):1099–100, Jul 76

Bioavailability assessment under quasi- and nonsteady-state conditions. I: theoretical considerations. Kwan KC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(10):1639–42, Oct 75

Comparative bioavailabilities from truncated blood level curves. Lovering EG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(9):1521–4, Sep 75

Rapid methods for bioavailability determination utilizing urinary excretion data. Niebergall PJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(10):1721–2, Oct 75

Bioavailability assessment under quasi- and nonsteady-state conditions II: study designs. Yeh KC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(4):512–7, Apr 76

Dose-effect curves and relative biophasic drug levels: elucidation of these concepts and the illustration of their use for the determination of bioavailability, rate of absorption, and time course of pharmacological response. Weigand WA, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 4(1):67–80, Feb 76

Iron fortification of milk powder. Davis AE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(11):359–90, 13 Mar 76

Quantitative evaluation and determination of the biological potency of iontophoretically applied luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LRH). Kelly MJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(6):325–8, Jun 76

Society testifies on bioavailability, bioequivalence. Hayes AH. **Pa Med** 78(9):59–60, Sep 75

A new method for increasing the chemotherapeutic drug concentration in the tumor tissue. Boulos BM, et al. **Panminerva Med** 18(3–4):95–8, Mar–Apr 76

Generic prescribing. **Pediatries** 57(2):275–7, Feb 76

Studies on absorption and elimination of drugs. Part IV. Computer evaluation of pharmacokinetic parameters of the two compartment open model. Księżyk M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(5):567–77, Sep–Oct 75

Trade names or approved names. Part III. Special cases. Clinical trials. Garnham JC. **Postgrad Med J** 50(580):114–20, Feb 74

Trade names or approved names. Part II. Points of view. Europe. Grainger HS. **Postgrad Med J** 50(580):73–6, Feb 74

Trade names or approved names. Part III. Special cases. The digoxin affair. Shaw TR. **Postgrad Med J** 50(580):98–102, Feb 74

Trade names or approved names. Point II. Points of view. The clinical pharmacologist. Turner P. **Postgrad Med J** 50(580):93–5, Feb 74

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability. Wagner JG. **Triangle** 14(3–4):101–8, 1975

[Pharmacokinetics—a foal of biopharmaceutical studies] Wagner JG. **Cesk Farm** 24(9):381–5, Nov 75 **(Cze)**

[Pediatric pharmacology. Practical ideas of kinetics and metabolism of drugs] Royer RJ. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(4):401–7, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Methods for biopharmaceutical evaluation of enteric gelatin capsules: use of Enterocaps gelatin capsules] Aiache JM, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(11):636–50, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stable isotopes in the biopharmaceutical research. II] Frigerio A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(12):684–99, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Stable radioisotopesin biopharmaceutical research. I] Roncucci R, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(11):609–25 contd, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Biopharmaceutical study of para-aminosalicyclic acid tablets] Bustos D, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(8):388–97, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methodological approach to the measure of the bioavailability of drugs in man (author's transl)] Lesne M. **J Pharm Belg** 31(1):5–24, Jan–Feb 76 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical value of the determination of drugs in the blood: a new aspect of pharmacokinetics] Hirtz J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(13):869–72, 27 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Application of clinical pharmokinetic principles in the adjustment of drug dosage] Dugal R, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(6):960–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical questions on bioavailability and proff of efficacy (author's transl)] Gillmann H. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(1A):103–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical problems of optimum bioavailability, in particular in cytostatic therapy (author's transl)] Gross R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(1A):130–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Galenical possibilities and problems in protraction of drug effects (author's transl)] Müller F. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(1A):115–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bioavailability, proof of efficacy and their consequences for drug legislation (author's transl)] Schnieders B. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(1A):158–63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of biopharmaceutical parameters in drug development (author's transl)] Thoma K. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(1A):121–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological availability] Weber E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(7a):1158–62, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is the resorption of gram doses of ascorbic acid better from the resorption-delaying preparations? Discussion] Kübler W, et al. **Med Klin** 71(36):1447–51, 3 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Investigations of the lipase activity of a pancreatin compound (author's transl)] Preisich P. **Med Klin** 71(19):820–4, 7 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on calcium absorption out of a calcium-vitamin-D-preparation using calcium-47 (author's transl)] Seim KE, et al. **Med Klin** 71(36):1439–43, 3 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bioavailability of different brands of phenoxymethylpenicillin (author's transl)] Simon C, et al. **Med Klin** 70(41):1637–40, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gycoside serum concentrations under maintenance therapy with Lanicor, Card-Lamuran, MF708d, and Lanitop (author's transl)] Weiss W, et al. **Med Klin** 70(35):1367–74, 29 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug permeation through synthetic lipoid membranes. 7. A resorption model with a lecithin membrane for testing the biological availability of drugs] Falk M, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(12):775–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Biological availability of potassium from a sustained release preparation] Müller A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(1):27–30, 3 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biologic availability of drugs] Stössel JP. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(1):109–12, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Biological availability of digoxin in combination drugs] Gilfrich HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1666–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Enteral availability and suggested dosages for methyl proscillaridin in decompensated heart patients] Krämer KD, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1669–71, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Bioavailability of digoxin tablets in Israel] Levy M, et al. **Harefuah** 89(4):153–4, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Bioavailability and biopharmaceutics] Colombo BM, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(3):231–41, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Letter: Apparent distribution volume, an ambiguous concept in pharmacokinetics] Dahl SG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(12):722–3, 30 Apr 76 **(Nor)**

[Differences in drug pharmacokinetics and effects upon oral versus parenteral administration. Review with special interest in first-pass effect on the liver] Morland J.

Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 96(9–10):554–8, 30 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Basic definitions from the field of biopharmacy and pharmacokinetics] Krówczyński L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(14):601–2, 5 Apr 76 **(Pol)**

[Biologic availability of drugs in humans and animals] Wichliński L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(50):2111–2, 15 Dec 75 **(Pol)**

[Basic concepts of biopharmacy and pharmacokinetics (author's transl)] Krówczyński L, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(3):418–9, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Differentiation of the degree of bioavailability of peroral drug forms of tetracycline hydrochloride in experiments on laboratory animals] Zak AF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(2):151–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the physiological availability of drug substances in capsules] Mikhallova GS. **Farmatsiia** 24(1):78–82, Jan–Feb 75 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Biopharmaceutics. V. Biopharmaceutical stability and degradation] Arias I, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 113(11):567–78, Nov 74 **(Spa)**

[Drug–excipient interaction in solid pharmaceutical dosage forms] Onur E. **Turk Hij Deney Biyol Derg** 36(1):88–104, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

BIOPHYSICS

The biophysical implications of orthogonal lead electrocardiology. Schmitt OH. **Adv Cardiol** 16:62–8, 1976

Life, nonequilibrium thermodynamics and autocorrelation function. Mager PP, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 120(4):529–37, 1974

Acoustic properties of biological materials. pp. 21–40. Dunn F.
In: Michaelson SM, et al., ed. Fundamental and applied aspects of nonionizing radiation. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 RO6683 1974f. (36 ref.)

Physical consequences of ultrasound in plant tissues and other bio-systems. pp. 277–99. Nyborg WL, et al.
In: Michaelson SM, et al., ed. Fundamental and applied aspects of nonionizing radiation. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 RO6683 1974f. (36 ref.)

Dielectric properties of biological materials and interaction of microwave fields at the cellular and molecular level. pp. 3–19. Schwan HP.
In: Michaelson SM, et al., ed. Fundamental and applied aspects of nonionizing radiation. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 RO6683 1974f.

Letter: Laminar flow. Krause DA. **J Nucl Med** 17(3):228, Mar 76

The calculation of entrance length in physiological flow. Kassianides E, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(4):558–60, Jul 75

A proposal for a force essential to biological organization. Iberall AS. **Perspect Biol Med** 18(3):399–404, Spring 75

[Excitability of artificial membranes: role of electroosmosis and of the dielectric constant] Monnier A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 282(5):493–6, 2 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Grips for holding small samples of bone during tensile testing. Wall JC, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(2):309–10, Mar 75

A new biomedical mechanical impedance bridge. Koide FT. **Med Res Eng** 12(1):9–10, 1976

Improved flow microcalorimeter for biophysical studies. Weber KW, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum** 47(5):592–4, May 76

A cell for simultaneous measurements of optical and electrical properties of black lipid membranes. Nöll GG.
Z Naturforsch [C] 31(1–2):40–3, Jan–Feb 76

[Clinical study of walking using dynamometric platform] Burny F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl]** 41(1):59–68, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Analysis of walking by dynamometric platform. A new measurement device] Olivari D, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl] 41(1):47–58, 1975 **(Fre)**

BIOPOLYMERS see under **MACROMOLECULAR SYSTEMS**

BIOPSY

Flaming of biopsy specimens for bacteriological culture: surface sterilization and effect on bacteria in the underlying tissue. Nielsen ML. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84(2):69–74, Apr 76

Pulmonary biopsy. Zavala DC. **Adv Intern Med** 21:21–45, 1976 (69 ref.)

Diagnostic value of the endomyocardial bioptome. Olsen EG. **Am Heart J** 91(3):398–9, Mar 76

Scalene node biopsy in the pretreatment staging of carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Perez-Mesa C, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol (1):93–5, 1 May 76

The risk and accuracy of pancreatic biopsy. Lightwood R, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(2):189–94, Aug 76

Surgical considerations in hyperparathyroidism: reappraisal of the need for multigland biopsy. Seyfer AE, et al.
Am J Surg 132(3):338–40, Sep 76

Preparation of human lung biopsy specimens by perfusion-fixation. Brody AR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(5):645–9, Nov 75

Patient acceptance of local anesthesia for breast biopsy. Mullen JT, et al. **Am Surg** 42(5):355–7, May 76

Value of brain biopsy in neurodegenerative disease in childhood. Boltshauser E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(4):264–8, Apr 76

The pros and cons of outpatient breast biopsy. Lou MA, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(6):668–70, Jun 76

Exploration of the terminal vascular bed in the thrombous angioitis obliterant through biopsy of digital pulp, rheography or fluoresceinretinography. Allegra C, et al.
Bibl Anat 13:214–8, 1975

Simple mastectomy and pectoral node biopsy. Forrest AP, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):569–75, Aug 76

Editorial: Diagnosis of pulmonary sarcoidosis. **Br Med J** 4(5996):540–1, 6 Dec 75

Prognostic value for immediate function of one-hour renal allograft biopsy. McDicken IW, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5996):559, 6 Dec 75

Laparoscopy and laparotomy combined with bone marrow biopsy in staging Hodgkin's disease. Spinelli P, et al.
Br Med J 4(5996):554–6, 6 Dec 75

Value of renal biopsy in acute intrinsic renal failure. Wilson DM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6033):459–61, 21 Aug 76

Evaluation of Papanicolaou smear and effect of sample biopsy in follow-up of cervical dysplasia. Youkeles L, et al.
Cancer Res 36(6):2080–4, Jun 76

Staging colorectal cancer: is there a role for liver biopsy? Rosenbloom B, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(3):295–6, Mar 76

Editorial: Lung biopsy: how vs whom? Neff TA. **Chest** 70(2):201–2, Aug 76

Critique. Barber HR. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 19(1):19–20, Mar 76

Critique. Newton M. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 19(1):17–8, Mar 76

Letter: Is hepatic abscess a contraindication to percutaneous liver biopsy? Lesesne HR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(2):297–8, Feb 76

Grading of biopsies of laryngeal carcinomas by multiple criteria. pp. 843–6. Fisher HR.
In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the Centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1976. WV 520 C397w 1976.

Minimizing biopsy error. Jolly M. **Int J Oral Surg** 5(1):41–51, Feb 76

Cervical lymph node biopsy in the Igbos of Nigeria. Onuigbo WI. **Int Surg** 60(8):410, Aug 75

Biopsy: why, where, when, how. Ackerman AB.
J Dermatol Surg 1(1):21–3, Apr 75

A dominant form of adult neuronal ceroidlipofuscinosis (Kufs' disease) with an associated occipital astrocytoma: early diagnosis by cortical biopsy. Department of Neurosurgery, The Mount Sinai School of Medicine of the City University of New York, New York, N.Y..
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 39(3):231–8, Mar 76

Pulmonary pathology in acute respiratory insufficiency: lung biopsy as a diagnostic tool. Hill JD, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 71(1):64–71, Jan 76

Field workers' forum. Biopsies in leprosy. Harman DJ.
Lepr Rev 46(2):125–34, Jun 75

Comparison of endometrial biopsy with plasma progesterone estimation for the assessment of luteal function in infertile women. Radwanska E, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(1):18–20, Jan–Mar 76

Comparison of colposcopy-directed biopsies and cold-knife conization. Hovadhanakul P, et al. **Mo Med** 72(11):639–41, 649, Nov 75

Progress in endomyocardial biopsy. Brooksby IA, et al.
Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis 44(12):65–9, Dec 75

At the 25th anniversary of the percutaneous renal biopsy: the state of the art. Arisz L, et al. **Neth J Med** 19(1):29–40, 1976 (136 ref.)

The value of routine breast biopsy at the time of augmentation mammaplasty. Cameron RR, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 58(3):298–301, Sep 76

Stereology: a new supplement to the study of human liver biopsy specimens. Rohr HP, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 5:24–34, 1976 (25 ref.)

The role of scalene lymph node biopsy in advanced carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Buchsbaum HJ, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 143(2):246–8, Aug 76

Data favoring biopsy of the breast under local anesthesia. Caffee HH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 140(1):88–90, Jan 75

Breast biopsies on outpatients. Hunt TK, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 141(4):591–4, Oct 75

Editorial: Irradiated tissue and biopsy. Tak WK.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 142(2):239–40, Feb 76

Cautery artifact in bladder biopsy. Histopathologic evaluation. Tannenbaum M. **Urology** 6(4):496–8, Oct 75

Improper pathologic assessment of bladder tumor. Filtered water artifact. Tannenbaum M. **Urology** 6(5):627–30, Nov 75

[Anesthesia and resuscitation in 30 open kidney biopsies] Gramatikova R, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(2):175–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of fibroesophagoscopy and target biopsy of the esophagus] Popov P, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(5):78–84, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Biopsy center 50-years ago and to-day] Bednář B.
Cesk Patol 11(3):153–5, Aug 75 **(Cze)**

[Our experience with fibroscopy, biopsy and cytology in malignant stomach disorders] Haber I, et al.
Tijdschr Gastroenterol 18(5):303–14, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Analytical study of 510 cases of surgical lymph node biopsies] Sabeti H, et al. **Acta Med Iran** 18(1–2):5–19, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Sending samples for histopathological examination] Gigase PL. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 55(4):379–80, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of closed thorax pericardial biopsy. 20 cases] Mugica J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(11):695–8, 13 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pleural and pulmonary biopsies. Special morphologic technics] Diebold J. **Poumon Coeur** 31(6):369–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for endoscopy and biopsies in gastroenterology] Witzel L, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(5):395–409, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Information obtained by liver biopsy in 100 tuberculous patients] Morere P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(31–34):2095–102, 10–20 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative results of CO2-hysteroscopy, hysterosalipingography and histology] Mohr J, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 219(1–4):256–7, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Biopsy in sarcoidosis and silicosis] pp. 83–7. Maassen W, et al.
In: Grabener J, ed. Epidemiologische Situation der Tuberkulose. Differentialdiagn Differentialdiagnose der Lungenkrankheiten. Lübeck, Hansisches Verlag skontor, 1974. WF 600 E64 1973. **(Ger)**

[Transbronchial lung biopsy, usefulness and dangers] pp. 185–9. Riemann R.
In: Grabener J, ed. Epidemiologische Situation der Tuberkulose. Differentialdiagn Differentialdiagnose der Lungenkrankheiten. Lübeck, Hansisches Verlag skontor, 1974. WF 600 E64 1973. **(Ger)**

[An example on the use of electronic data processing in biopsy pathology] Kopetzky CD, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 59:593, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Significance of ear lobe biopsy in the diagnosis of angiopathies inflammatory-rheumatic diseases] Beneke VG, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 34(5–6):190–6, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The frequency of autopsies and bioptic examinations in Czechoslovakia from 1964 to 1973 (author's transl)] Dobiáš J. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 119(5):355–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histobiopsy of bone marrow (author's transl)] Werner W. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 119(5):422–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal biopsy in children] Marten-Perolino R, et al.
Minerva Urol 27(6):256–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renal biopsy in childhood] Genova R. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 82(4):485–509, 31 Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[On the lung biopsy (author's transl)] Kinoshita Y.
Jpn J Thorac Dis 13(4):203–4, Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Endomyocardial biopsy] Nitter-Hauge S, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 96(15):882–3, 30 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Morphologic (bioptic) conferences: experience with organization, tasks and results] Smol'iannikov AV, et al.
Arkh Patol 37(9):70–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of skin and muscle biopsy in periarteritis nodosa in children] Lyskina GA, et al. **Vopr Revm** 00(02):26–31, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Letter: Who will evaluate biopsies taken by endoscopy?] Ost A. **Lakartidningen** 73(18):1709–10, 28 Apr 76 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transient obstructive uropathy complicating percutaneous renal biopsy. Oettinger CW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 135(12):1607–9, Dec 75

Urinary tract infection following trans-rectal biopsy of the prostate. Fawcett DP, et al. **Br J Urol** 47(6):679–81, Dec 75

Late haemorrhage following renal biopsy. Gabriel R, et al.
Br J Urol 47(4):358, Aug 75

Letter: Bacteraemia following rectal biopsy. Buckell N.
Br Med J 1(6017):1076–7, 1 May 76

The effect of testis biopsy on autosensitization against spermatozoal antigens. Hjort T, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 18(2):201–12, Oct 74

Late effects of brain biopsy. Elian M. **J Neurol** 211(1):95–104, 2 Dec 75

The effect of serial uterine biopsies and hysterectomy on peripheral blood levels of total unconjugated oestrogen and progesterone in the bitch. Hadley JC. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(2):389–98, Nov 75

Pneumomediastinum following a surgical renal biopsy. Martinez CM, et al. **J Urol** 116(1):94–5, Jul 76

Letter: Femoral palsy complicating iliac bone biopsy. Walton RJ. **Lancet** 2(7933):497, 13 Sep 75

Letter: Management of bleeding after renal biopsy. Cangiano JL. **N Engl J Med** 293(20):1047, 13 Nov 75

Immediate repair of gingival biopsy sites. Vogan WI.
Oral Surg 40(3):333–5, Sep 75

INSTRUMENTATION

Endometrial suction biopsy: appraisal of a new instrument. Inglis RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(8):1070–2, 15 Aug 76

A mechanical device for the rapid removal and freezing of liver or brain tissue from unanaesthetized and nonparalyzed rats. Quistorff B. **Anal Biochem** 68(1):102–18, Sep 75

Technique for obtaining jejunal biopsies in children. Wakefield MA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(5):401–2, May 76

A new directable small bowel biopsy device. Linscheer WG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(4):575–6, Oct 76

Paediatric small intestinal biopsy capsule with two ports.

Kilby A. **Gut** 17(2):158–59, Feb 76
Letter: Percutaneous lung biopsy. Hendrick DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7963):816, 10 Apr 76
[Papillotomy forceps for simultaneous withdrawal of tissue matrix] Heller EF. **Chirurg** 46(12):572, Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous muscle biopsy with the chonchotome. A new and cautious technic] Dietrichson P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(32):1856–8, 20 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Technic of biopsy of the small intestine. Methods of shortening the procedure] Butruk E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 54(4):335–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Usefulness of isotope scintigraphy in locating kidneys in biopsy] Margules J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(29):1233–6, 19 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Value of Daniel's biopsy in the diagnosis of chest diseases] Tyrakowska J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(14):1245–8, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Letter: Experiences with bronchial brushing method. Fabian E, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(4):320–1, Jul–Aug 75
Proceedings: Stereotaxic brain tumour biopsy—5 years' experience. Edner G. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):261, 1975
Breast biopsy: a trial of wound drainage. Wheeler MH, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(5):581–2, May 76
Transbronchial biopsy via flexible fiberoptic bronchoscope; results in 164 patients. Hanson RR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(1):67–72, Jul 76
Prognostic implications of bronchogenic carcinoma proven by bronchoscopic biopsy. Gueldner TL, et al. **Am Surg** 42(7):503–6, Jul 76
Transbronchial lung biopsy via the fiberoptic bronchoscope in sarcoidosis. Koonitz CH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(1):64–6, Jul 76
Diagnosis of superficial temporal arteritis. Brennan J, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(8):1125–9, Aug 75
Transbronchial lung biopsy through the fiberoptic bronchoscope in diffuse lung disease. Joyner LR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 84(5 Pt 1):596–601, Sep–Oct 75
Which breast to biopsy: an expanding dilemma. Lewis JD, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(3):253–7, Sep 76
Emergency open lung biopsy. Nelems JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(3):260–4, Sep 76
Diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease by punch biopsy of rectum. Pease PW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(7):541–3, Jul 76
External intercostal muscle biopsy. Stern LZ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(11):779–80, Nov 75
Determination of trace elements in surface enamel of human teeth by a new biopsy procedure. Brudevold F, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(10):667–73, Oct 75
Repeated tissue sampling with a dental broach. A trial in cutaneous leishmaniasis. Griffiths WA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 93(1):43–5, Jul 75
Biopsy of the impalpable breast lesion detected by mammography. Millis RR, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(5):346–8, May 76
Rectal biopsy in the diagnosis of neurological disease in childhood. Smith P, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(4):313–6, Apr 76
Interventional radiology. Wallace S. **Cancer** 37(1 suppl):517–31, Jan 76
Letter: Transbronchial biopsy of the lung. Dines DE. **Chest** 69(6):806–7, Jun 76
Transbronchial lung biopsy: variations on a theme. Ellis JH Jr. **Chest** 68(4):485, Oct 75
Transbronchial lung biopsy via the fiberoptic bronchoscope. Experience with 107 consecutive cases and comparison with bronchial brushing. Ellis JH Jr. **Chest** 68(4):524–32, Oct 75
Open pulmonary biopsy. Nineteen-year experience with 416 consecutive operations. Ray JF 3d, et al. **Chest** 69(1):43–7, Jan 76
Cone biopsy of the cervix. Tovell HM. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 19(1):2–15, Mar 76
Techniques of closed bone biopsy. Fornasier VL, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 6(3):145–55, Oct 75 (63 ref.)
Letter: Endoscopic biopsies in Crohn's disease. Burbige EJ. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):823, May 76
Scanning electron microscopy of gastroscopic biopsies. Fallah E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(3):137–44, Feb 76
Importance of the site of endoscopic gastric biopsy in ulcerating lesions of the stomach. Hatfield AR, et al. **Gut** 16(11):884–6, Nov 75
The precision of three enamel biopsy methods for fluoride determination. Spörri S, et al. **Helv Odontol Acta** 19(2):65–8, Oct 75
Transvitreal chorioretinal biopsy in the rabbit. pp. 626–39. Griffin JR, et al. **In: Irvine AR, O'Malley C, ed. Advances in vitreous surgery. Springfield, Ill. Thomas, 1976. WW 250 C748a 1974.**
Recognition and biopsy of potentially malignant skin lesions. pp. 307–16. Dahl MV. **In: Najarian JS, Delaney, JP, ed. Advances in cancer surgery. New York, Stratton, 1976. QZ 268 A244 1975.**
Outpatient breast biopsy. Delaney JP. **In: Najarian JS, Delaney, JP, ed. Advances in cancer surgery. New York, Stratton, 1976. QZ 268 A244 1975.**
An improved technique in the diagnosis of pemphigus. Schiödt M, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 4(5):211–3, Oct 75
Technique for serial right and left ventricular endocardial biopsy in dogs. Blaufuss A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(5):832–5, May 76
Proper biopsy technique for immunofluorescence tests on skin. Bean SF. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(2):148–50, May 76
Biopsy technique for malignant melanoma. Harris MN, et al. **J Dermatol Surg** 1(1):24–7, Apr 75
Endometrial cancer—is there a good method for early detection? Ehrlich CE. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 68(12):1022–3, Dec 75
Screening of cirrhosis in Thailand for schistosomiasis by rectal biopsy. Sriratanaban A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 58(11):567–9, Nov 75
Guidelines to biopsy of the breast. McGregor F, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 68(11):408–11, Nov 75
Correlation of colposcopically directed biopsy and conization with histologic diagnosis of cervical lesions. Savage EW. **J Reprod Med** 15(6):211–3, Dec 75
The use of bronchoscopic sponge biopsy in the diagnosis of pulmonary neoplasms. Akins CW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(2):309–13, Feb 76
Six years of experience with retrograde biopsy of intraureteral carcinoma using the Dormia stone basket. Kiriyama T, et al. **J Urol** 116(3):308–10, Sep 76
Renal biopsy in children: analysis of 61 cases of open wedge biopsy and comparison with percutaneous biopsy. Schmidt A, et al. **J Urol** 116(1):79–80, Jul 76
Transcatheter biopsy of renal carcinoma invading the inferior vena cava. Wendth AJ Jr, et al. **J Urol** 115(3):331–2, Mar 76
Letter: Percutaneous biopsy. Steel SJ. **Lancet** 1(7965):917, 24 Apr 76
Letter: The broach biopsy technique in infective granulomatous diseases. Griffiths WA. **Lepr Rev** 46(3):238–40, Sep 75
Bronchial brush biopsy and primary lung carcinoma. Lim GH, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(6):207–10, 9 Aug 75
Transvitreal chorioretinal biopsy. Griffin JR, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 15:272–8, 1975
Letter: Transbronchial lung biopsy for sarcoidosis. Khan MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(4):225, 22 Jul 76
Letter: Hepatic biopsy technics and enzymatic activity. Maier KP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(9):508–9, 26 Aug 76
A simplified method of percutaneous allograft biopsy. Buselmeier TJ, et al. **Nephron** 16(4):318–21, 1976
The diagnosis of infantile generalized ceroidlipofuscinosis (type Hagberg–Santavuori) using skin biopsy. Ceuterick Ch, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 7(3):250–60, Aug 76
Modified lip stripping with reconstruction of a new vermilion border. Friedlander AH. **NY State Dent J** 42(1):27–9, Jan 76
Proceedings: Stereotaxis biopsy for pulmonary surgery. Leveen HH, et al. **NY State J Med** 75(13):2365–6, Nov 75
Transvenous endomyocardial biopsy—application of a method for diagnosing heart disease. Caves P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(595):286–90, May 75
Problems of myocardial biopsy. Harmjanz D. **Postgrad Med J** 51(595):291–3, May 75
Technique of endomyocardial biopsy—including a description of a new form of endomyocardial bioptome. Richardson PJ. **Postgrad Med J** 51(595):282–5, May 75
Vertebral trephine biopsy. Wright MG, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 14(4):208–11, Nov 75
Comparison of colposcopy directed biopsies and cold knife conization in patients with abnormal cytology. Hovadhanakul P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(3):333–6, Mar 76
[Gastroscopy with gastric biopsy in 50 patients with carcinoma of the stomach radiologically probable or certain (author's transl)] Blanc D, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(3):201–8, Apr–May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Percoelioscopic biopsy of the ovary] **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(1):129–42, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**
[Surgical renal biopsy through posterior lumbar incision. Our experience of 100 cases (author's transl)] Faure G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(1–2):49–58, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Letter: Complete temporal biopsy] Scheffer P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(20):1309, 15 May 76 **(Fre)**
[Surgical pulmonary biopsy under local anesthesia and its results (based on 93 cases)] Brun J, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 31(6):343–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Open chest pleuro-pulmonary biopsies. Study of optimal conditions for sampling (apropos of 141 cases)] Chretien J, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 31(6):339–42, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical biopsies of the lung] le Brigand H. **Poumon Coeur** 31(6):335–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biopsies in pneumology] Payan H, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 31(6):351–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biopsies in pneumology: pleuroscopies-biopsies] Valenti S, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 31(6):357–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endobronchial brush biopsy] Gullotta U. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(3):203–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biopsy methods in the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of Boeck's disease] pp. 116–7. Vollhaber HH. **In: Grabener J, ed. Epidemiologische Situation der Tuberkulose. Differentialdiagn Differentialdiagnose der Lungenkrankheiten. Lübeck, Hansisches Verlag skontor, 1974. WF 600 E64 1973.** **(Ger)**
[Intraoperative rapid cytological assessment of mammary tumors (author's transl)] Szczepanik E, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(47):1877–80, 21 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with 2,000 conizations of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Pantaucek F, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** 2(6):166–73, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The development of endoscopic and bioptic method for the diagnosis of chest diseases (author's transl)] Maassen W. **Prax Pneumol** 29(12):716–22, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lung biopsy in interstitial pulmonary processes] Schibli RA. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(14):467–8, 3 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transbronchial brush biopsy under TV-fluoroscopy control (author's transl)] Gullotta U. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(3):261–4, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of mammography combined with selected needle biopsy (author's transl)] Brezina K. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(20):666–71, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with the peroral small intestinal suction biopsy in children] Ploier R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(37):523–6, 12 Sep 75 **(Ger)**
[First experiences with the transrectal suction biopsy of the prostate gland for the cytological diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma] Schnorr VD, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(5):229–31, 1 Mar 75 **(Ger)**
[Further experiences with the fine needle aspiration biopsy and cytodiagnosis of pancreatic neoplasms] Bodner E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(9):533–40, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Comparative clinical evaluation of results of gastric exfoliative and abrasion cytology, as well as target biopsy of the stomach] Simon L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(31):1863–6, 1 Aug 76 **(Hun)**
[Digital and muscle biopsy in the evaluation of senile diabetic microangiopathy. Note I. Comparison of the 2 diagnostic methods] Curri SB, et al. **G Clin Med** 56(1):4–38, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Fundamental study on liver biopsy (author's transl)] Katō K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(3):245–9, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis of early stomach cancer by endoscopy with controlled biopsy and cytology] Osnes M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(11):636–8, 20 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Transbronchial biopsy of the lung. Advances in the diagnosis of pulmonary diseases and peripheral forms of pulmonary carcinoma] Niekrasz S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(2):75–7, 12 Jan 76 **(Pol)**
[Catheterization biopsy in diagnosis of cavitary formations in the lungs] Filippov VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):75–80, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the methods of obtaining biopsy material for diagnosis of lung diseases] Klimkovich IG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):44–50, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Brush-biopsy in differential diagnosis of lung diseases] Filippov VP, et al. **Sov Med** (8):38–42, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stereotaxic biopsy of cerebral subcortical structures in parkinsonism] Smirnov AV. **Vopr Neirokhir** (2):44–8, MAR–APR 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Management of conization of the cervix uteri. Report of an original technic] Berrios G. **Rev Lat Am Patol** 11(1):19–25, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

[Lung biopsy in interstitial pulmonary processes] Rüttner JR. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(14):465–7, 3 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The place of pancreatic biopsy in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Bader G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(9):541–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Endometrial biopsy as a guide to diagnosis of endometrial pathology in the mare. Ricketts SW. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):341–5, Oct 75

BIOPSY, NEEDLE

Needle aspiration of the breast—why bother? Kline TS, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(4):324–7, Jul–Aug 76
Seminal vesicle epithelium in fine-needle aspiration biopsies of the prostate as a pitfall in the cytologic diagnosis of carcinoma. Koivuniemi A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(2):116–9, Mar–Apr 76
Aspiration biopsy cytology, mammography and clinical exploration: a modern set up in diagnosis of tumors of the breast. Kreuzer G, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(4):319–23, Jul–Aug 76
Evaluation of needle aspirates and tissue sections as prognostic factors in mammary carcinoma. Wallgren A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(4):313–8, Jul–Aug 76
Thin-needle aspiration biopsy. A personal experience with 469 cases. Frable WJ. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(2):168–82, Feb 76 (26 ref.)
Technical procedures and staining methods for renal needle biopsies. Sugulas M. **Am J Med Technol** 42(6):220–224, Jun 76
Pulmonary metastases from intracerebral meningioma. Diagnosis by percutaneous needle aspiration biopsy. Peck AG, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(2):419–22, Feb 76

Should fiberoptic bronchoscopy aspirates be cultured? Bartlett JG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(1):73–8, Jul 76

A rapid method for processing liver biopsy specimens for 2 micron sectioning. Chi EY, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(9):457–62, Sep 76

Rectal suction biopsy in the diagnosis of Hirschsprung disease in infants. Yunis EJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(6):329–33, Jun 76

Drill biopsy confirmation of breast cancer. Meyerowitz BR. **Arch Surg** 111(7):826–7, Jul 76

Recurrent haematuria: role of renal biopsy and investigative morbidity. Michael J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6011):686–8, 20 Mar 76

Through a glass darkly. (The development of needle aspiration biopsy). Webb AJ. **Bristol Med Chir J** 89(332):59–68, Oct 74

Percutaneous trephine lung biopsy: evolving role. King EG, et al. **Chest** 70(2):212–6, Aug 76

Letter to the editor: Closed biopsy of bone. Ottolenghi CE. **Clin Orthop** (117):344, Jun 76

Fine needle aspiration of the thyroid gland. Hasselström K, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 22(6):259–63, Sep 75

Letter: Liver biopsy when hepatic abscess is suspected. Sataline L. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):825, May 76

Clinical aspects of renal biopsy. Visel JM. **Heart Lung** 4(6):900–2, Nov–Dec 75

Fine–needle aspiration biopsy in diagnosis and classification of ovarian tumors. pp. 67–72. Angström T.
In: de Watteville H, et al., ed. Diagnosis and treatment of ovarian neoplastic alterations. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.364 1974.

Evaluation of fine needle aspiration biopsy technique in the diagnosis of tumours. Gupta SK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 12(3):257–67, Sep 75

Percutaneous needle biopsy of the liver: a report of 100 consecutive cases. Cohen EM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(4):379–88, Dec 75

Aspiration biopsy. An aid in the diagnosis of para–nasal tumours. Samuel PR. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(3):253–6, Mar 76

Ascending cholangitis diagnosed by percutaneous hepatic aspiration. Rogers CA, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(1):83–6, Jan 76

The bloody renal cyst aspirate: a diagnostic dilemma. Harris RD, et al. **J Urol** 114(6):832–5, Dec 75

Needle aspiration biopsy. Diagnosis of subcutaneous nodules and lymph nodes. Kline TA, et al. **JAMA** 235(26):2848–9, 28 Jun 76

Letter: Needle biopsy. Rush MR. **JAMA** 235(22):2391, 31 May 76

Letter: Aspiration cytology in breast cancer. Blumgart LH, et al. **Lancet** 2(7943):1033–4, 22 Nov 75

Histologic aspects in pleural diseases revealed by needle biopsy. Stoicescu P, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 22(2):99–104, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Cytological screening for cancer of the breast. Coleman VD. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(7):494–6, Jul 76

Precise biopsy localization by computer tomography. Haaga JR, et al. **Radiology** 118(3):603–7, Mar 76

Percutaneous needle biopsy of skeletal muscle in physiological and clinical research. Bergstrom J. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(7):609–16, Nov 75 (55 ref.)

[Percutaneous liver biopsy with the Tru–Cut–needle] Ritland S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(7):432–4, 10 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Letter: Liver biopsy. Radford A. **Trop Doct** 6(2):95, Apr 76

Prevention of infection during transrectal biopsy of prostate through double–glove technique. Buedingen RP. **Urology** 7(3):296–8, Mar 76

[Transbronchial cytodiagnostic aspiration biopsy] Roglić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(12):696–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Transthoracic fine needle biopsy. Histologically verified material of infiltrates in lungs and pleura from fine needle biopsy] Francis D, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(2):76–9, 5 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Comparison between expectorations and transtracheal aspiration (author's transl)] Geerts L. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 65(5):469–77, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Review of 100 cases of pleural biopsy with Abrams needle (author's transl)] Malarme J. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 65(5):464–8, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant tumors of the liver. Diagnostic efficacy and risk of biopsy under laparoscopy] Chaput JC, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(2):75–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary biopsy with Steel's needle. Practical value] Arnaud A, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 31(6):325–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pleural puncture needle biopsy] Battesti JP. **Poumon Coeur** 31(6):323–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pleural biopsies: complications and current value of Abram's needle biopsy. Apropos of 1,000 samples. Value of pleuroscopic biopsy] Boutin C, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 31(6):317–21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytological puncture in cervico–facial pathology] Leroux–Robert J, et al. **Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol** :237–59, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Results of aspiration cytology in breast tumors] Schöndorf H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):141–2, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Needle biopsy in gout and pseudogout (author's transl)] Lenz W, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 157(2):161–82, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Cholecystography before liver blind puncture?] Lindner H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(33):1237, 13 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[The needle biopsy in suspected pelvic recurrence] Egger H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(8):626–31, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value od needle biopsy for the microscopic diagnosis of diseases of the breast (author's transl)] Kindermann G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(12):905–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of liver biopsy in the diagnosis of fever of unknown origin] Malchow H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 16(9):436–43, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Fine–needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of thyroid diseases (author's transl)] Droese M, et al. **Med Klin** 71(6):229–34, 6 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous kidney biopsy] Hallauer W, et al. **Med Klin** 70(26):1103–11, 27 Jun 75 (60 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with Vomex A in endoscopy and blind liver puncture] Gabor M. **Med Welt** 27(5):205–6, 30 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopy and blind liver punctures] Keller HJ. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(34):1569–76, 10 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Aspiration biopsy of the small intestine] Klemm D. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(34):1568, 10 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Parasternal fine–needle–biopsy in patients with mediastinal neoplasms (author's transl)] Palowski H. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 143(3):259–62, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of synovial biopsies in the diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis and in estimating local inflammatory activity] Püschel W, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35(7–8):278–85, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic significance of the liver scintigraphy in chronic liver diseases : comparison with liver needle biopsy] Spreafico G, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 59(2):138–48, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Non–invasive needle biopsy in pulmonary diseases] Matsumura K. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(3):245–57, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of intrauterine aspiration (Dolhay method) in the diagnosis and treatment of juvenile metrorrhagia] Horejsi J. **Ginekol Pol** 47(3):307–10, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of isobutyl ester of 2–cyanoacrylic acid in the prevention of bile and blood escape following diagnostic liver puncture] Krajka K, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(3):363–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Percutaneous lung biopsy: indications, technic and clinical value] Sinner WN, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 39(6):659–65, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differential diagnostic significance of puncture biopsy of salivary gland tumors] Panikarovskii VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(3):57–62, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the cytological study of puncture of the testis in the diagnosis of its diseases] Koriakina RF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (4):47–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of puncture–biopsy in the diagnosis of malignant breast neoplasms] Manzanares Nistal E, et al. **Acta Oncol (Madr)** 10(3):175–7, Dec 75 **(Spa)**

[Bone marrow biopsy in Hodgkin's disease. Results in thirty cases (author's transl)] Bueno Aribayos J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(1):17–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Letter: Roentgen model—easy method for localization of preclinical breast changes for needle biopsy] Lundgren B. **Lakartidningen** 73(22):2092–3, 26 May 76 **(Swe)**

[Aspiration cytologic control of the endometrium] Marholev K. **Lakartidningen** 72(51):5060–1, 17 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Editorial: Fine needle biopsy in thyroid cancer] Schnürer LB, et al. **Lakartidningen** 13(13):1193–4, 24 Mar 76 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fine–needle biopsy of the liver complicated with bile peritonitis. Schulz TB. **Acta Med Scand** 199(1–2):141–2, 1976

Vascular complications following needle puncture of the liver. Clinical angiography. Hellekant C. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(2):209–22, Mar 76

Lung biopsy in immunocompromised hosts. Greenman RL, et al. **Am J Med** 59(4):488–96, Oct 75

Subcutaneous fat necrosis after paracentesis: Report of a case in a patient with acute pancreatitis. Levine N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(7):993–4, Jul 76

Letter: Cutting neddle biopsies. Feist JH. **Chest** 69(2):244–5, Feb 76

Letter: Fatal complication in percutaneous needle biopsy of the lung. Roncoroni AJ. **Chest** 68(3):388, Sep 75

Complications of percutaneous renal biopsy: an analysis of 1,000 consecutive biopsies. Diaz–Buxo JA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 4(6):223–7, Dec 75

Letter: The dangers of liver biopsy. Nelson RS. **Gastroenterology** 69(6):1371–2, Dec 75

Letter: Hemorrhage after suprapubic bladder aspiration. Rockoff AL. **J Pediatr** 89(2):327, Aug 76

Autologous blood clot embolization into a bleeding renal artery pseudoaneurysm. Adler O, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 44(6):601–6, 1975

Hemobilia complicating needle liver biopsy. A case report with arteriographic demonstration. Attiyeh FF, et al. **Radiology** 118(3):559–60, Mar 76

Complications of transrectal aspiration biopsy of the prostate. Esposti PL, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 9(3):208–13, 1975

Control of renal arterial bleeding after percutaneous biopsy. Barbaric ZL, et al. **Urology** 8(2):108–11, Aug 76

Transcatheter embolization of renal arteriovenous fistula. Goldman ML, et al. **Urology** 6(3):386–8, Sep 75

Bilateral pneumothorax complicating transtracheal aspiration. Parsons GH, et al. **West J Med** 125(1):73–74, Jul 76

[Note on the complications of pleural needle biopsy: neoplastic seeding of the wall (apropos of 300 effusions and 440 puncture biopsies)] Migueres J, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 31(6):347–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contraindications of hepatic puncture biopsy] Forestier F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** –51(46):2815–7, 23 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Neoplasic perineal implantation following needle biopsy (author's transl)] Puigvert A, et al. **Urol Int** 30(4):305–12, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A new apparatus for the Douglas cul–de–sac puncture in ambulatory patients. Zylberberg B. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(2):271–2, 15 May 76

Ultrasonic aspiration biopsy techniques. Goldberg BB, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 4(2):141–51, Apr 76 (18 ref.)

A simple ultrasound guide for needle puncture. Yeh HC, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 4(1):53–4, Feb 76

Prostatic needle biopsy: comparison of needles. Engel RM. **J Urol** 115(6):715–6, Jun 76

New instruments of biopsy. Nordenström B. **Radiology** 117(2):474–5, Nov 75

Bone marrow biopsy of the posterior iliac crest with Gidlund's instrument in malignant diseases. Landys K, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(2):104–8, Sep 75

New electric drill biopsy apparatus for breast tumors. Samejima N, et al. **Surgery** 79(5):590–1, May 76

[Cytological examination. Solid breast tumors examined by means of fine–needle puncture] Zajdela A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4 SUPPL 2:59–66, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pleural puncture biopsy with Abrams' needle] El Gharbi T, et al. **Tunis Med** 53(3):203–6, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Use of muscle aspiration biopsy needle for diagnostic purposes] Goebel FD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(24):930, 11 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience in the use of the Jamshidi needle. Role of the bone marrow biopsy in hematological disorders (author's transl)] Chiba Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(10):923–30, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous biopsy of the lung with Vim–needle (Tru–Cut)] Vilsvik JS. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(19–21):1160–3, 10 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Aimed aspiration bronchoscopy and biopsy in the diagnosis of peripheral pulmonary foci] Kucharski H. **Folia Med Cracov** 18(1):103–25, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Needle for puncture biopsy of the liver] Sekundo AZ, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(4):149–50, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Improvement of a tube for aspiration biopsy of the small–intestine mucosa] Shershevskii MG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):96–8, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Study of gastric secretory function and aspiration biopsy] Shlykov IA. **Vrach Delo** (5):84–7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

How to use cytodiagnostic spleen puncture. Söderström N. **Acta Med Scand** 199(1–2):1–5, 1976

Fine needle aspiration biopsy in the evaluation of tumor–like lesions of bone. Akerman M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(2):129–36, Apr 76

Fine needle aspiration biopsy of bone lesions: clinical value. Thommesen P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(2):137–43, Apr 76

Comparison of the efficacies of closed trephine needle biopsy, aspirated paraffin–embedded clot section, and smear preparation in the diagnosis of bone–marrow involvement by lymphoma. Dee JW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(2):183–94, Feb 76 (22 ref.)

Letter: Bone marrow histology, aspiration versus biopsy. Frankel K. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(3):616–7, Sep 76

Some innovations in the technic of the one–second needle biopsy of the liver. Menghini G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(3):175–80, Sep 75

A feasibility study for percutaneous retroperitoneal lymph node biopsy. Wallace S, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(1):334–9, Sep 75

Triage for the breast biopsy. Knapp RW, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(5):626–8, May 76

Transrectal needle method for biopsy of the prostate: review of 90 cases. Ostroff EB, et al. **Am Surg** 41(10):659–61, Oct 75

Needle biopsy of bone: a simplified technique. Sengupta S, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(2):147–52, May 76

Percutaneous aspiration bone biopsy by fluoroscopic guidance. Pepe RG, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 43(2):77–83, Summer 76

Needle aspiration of palpable breast lesions: a new application of the membrane filter technique and its results. Coleman D, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1(1):27–32, Mar 75

Drill biopsy in the diagnosis of breast cancer. George WD, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1(4):291–5, Dec 75

The 'tru–cut' biopsy in breast cancer. Roberts JG, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1(4):297–303, Dec 75

Breast examination and clinical aspects of cyst aspiration.

Abramson DJ. **Compr Ther** 1(3):66–73, Jul 75
Needle biopsies of muscle in infants for diagnosis and research. Curless RG, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(5):592–601, Oct 75
Aspiration biopsy of carcinoma of the pancreas. Shorey BA. **Gut** 16(8):645–7, Aug 75
Renal biopsy in children using local anaesthesia and image intensification. Gill DG. **Ir Med J** 68(17):402–4, 13 Sep 75
Transtracheal aspiration: a useful technique for the internist. Biery DL. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(1):22–6, Sep 75
An improved technique for needle biopsy. Leban SG, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(4):362–3, Apr 76
Technique for needle biopsy in the foramen ovale region. McCann CF. **J Oral Surg** 34(5):463, May 76
Ultrasound localization for percutaneous renal biopsy in children. Zeis PM, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(2):263–5, Aug 76
Outpatient needle aspiration biopsy of the prostate. Kelsey DM, et al. **J Urol** 116(3):327–8, Sep 76
Percutaneous lung biopsy. Howat J. **Radiography** 42(495):70–2, Mar 76
Post-lymphographic percutaneous fine needle biopsy of lymph nodes guided by fluoroscopy. Göthlin JH. **Radiology** 120(1):205–7, Jul 76
Use of the erect position for aspiration needle biopsy of diaphragm-based pulmonary lesions. Levitt RG, et al. **Radiology** 117(3 Pt 1):736–7, Dec 75
Needle biopsy in diffuse lung manifestations. An analysis of 145 consecutive cases. Tukiainen P. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (94):1–110, 1975
Percutaneous biopsy of carcinoma of the pancreas guided by angiography. Tylén U, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(5):737–9, May 76
Needle biopsy of the thyroid. Wang C, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(3):365–8, Sep 76
[Our experiences with percutaneous biopsy using Menghini's method in early childhood] Sráčková D, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(5):241–3, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cytological examination of the prostate by transrectal aspiration] Moller JT. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(9):535–8, 23 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Early detection of cancers of the ovary by Douglas' pouch puncture in out-patients] Jamain B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):379–83, 1972 **(Fre)**
[Pleural biopsies] Burzoni FJ. **Poumon Coeur** 31(6):367–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pulmonary needle biopsy in children] Gerbeaux J. **Poumon Coeur** 31(6):363–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aspiration cytology of the breast (author's transl)] Geier G, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 156(3):223–40, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Technic of Menghini's liver and spleen biopsy from the aspect of laparoscopy] Drobny H, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 35(2):75–9, 1975 **(Ger)**
[The value and use of percutaneous trans-thoracic needle biopsy in the diagnosis of intra-thoracic disease. Technique, indications, results and complications] Sinner WH. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(3):197–202, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The optimal diagnosis of recurrence and metastases in female genital cancer by needle biopsy (author's transl)] Vahrson H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(6):520–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endometrial cyto-histology by PISTOLET-aspiration technic (author's transl)] Wyss R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(11):846–53, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and quick diagnosis of breast neoplasms by means of fine needle puncture biopsy] Pedio G. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(14):477–80, 3 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perineal and transrectal needle biopsy of the prostate (author's transl)] Chiari R, et al. **Urologe [A]** 14(6):296–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of cystic lesions in the kidney by puncture and aspiration] Ishikawa T. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(6):469–78, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**
[Endoscopic brush cytology of cancer in pancreas and biliary tract] Osnes M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(30):1729–31, 30 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Closed (percutaneous) renal biopsy performed using a reference net] Kunkel AM. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(39):1605–7, 29 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Heart biopsy] Saad FA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 28(5):489–97, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Transthoracic needle biopsy in the diagnosis of extrabronchial hamartochondromas of the lungs] Kartashov VM. **Vopr Onkol** 22(1):83, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Experiences with percutaneous renal biopsy by 'Tru-Cut' needle with diascopy and TV monitoring] Polenaković M, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 21:71–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Cytologic studies on aspiration of lymph nodes, organs and body fluids (author's transl)] Barrantes Boulanger A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(1):1–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Diagnosis of pancreatic diseases by fine needle biopsy during surgery] Arnesjö BO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(33):2689–90, 11 Aug 76 **(Swe)**
[Fine needle biopsy in thyroid cancer] Aspegren K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(9):730–2, 25 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

[Joint punctures for diagnosis and therapy. Advantages and hazards] Eisenmenger E. **Tieraerztl Prax** 2(4):401–7, 1974 **(Ger)**
[Methods of bone marrow puncture in the study of chromosomes in swine] Krasavtsev IuF. **Veterinariia** (2):88–90, Feb 76 **(Rus)**
[Trepan biopsy of the sternum in large animals] Svetlichnyĭ S. **Veterinariia** (2):87–8, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

BIOPTERIN see under **PTERIDINES**

BIOTIN

Assimilation of ammonia and growth of biotin deficient Aspergillus nidulans. Desai JD, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):423–4, 15 Apr 76
A reaction proceeding through intramolecular phosphorylation of a urea. A chemical mechanism for enzymic carboxylation of biotin involving cleavage of adenosines 5'-triphosphate. Kluger R, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(12):3741–2, 9 Jun 76
Model studies on the mechanism of biotin dependent carboxylations. Kohn H. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(12):3690–9, 9 Jun 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Crystal and molecular structure of d, l-dethiobiotin. Role of sulfur in biotin stereochemistry. Chen CS, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(16):4983–90, 4 Aug 76
Synthesis of dl-4 xi-(4-carboxybutyl)-5-carbethoxy-cis-hexahydropyrrolo (3,4-d)imidazol-2-one (N-carbethoxyazabiotin). Wormser HC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(9):1514–7, Sep 75
Synthesis of dl-4xi-(2-carboxyethyl)-cis-hexahydropyrrolo-[3,4-d]imi (bisnorazabiotin). Wormser HC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(11):1882–4, Nov 75

ANALYSIS

Biotin content of feedstuffs. Scheiner J, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(6):1157–62, Nov-Dec 75
Molecular structure of biotin. Results of two independent crystal structure investigations. DeTitta GT, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(7):1920–6, 31 Mar 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Letter: Biotin biosynthesis. 1. The incorporation of specifically tritiated dethiobiotin into biotin. Parry RJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(13):4024–6, 23 Jun 76

BLOOD

Plasma biotin levels in children with burns and scalds. Barlow GB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(1):58–9, Jan 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A stereospecific synthesis of biotin from an aromatic precursor. Confalone PN, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 59(4):1005–8, 1976
Letter: A'stereospecific total synthesis of d-biotin from L-(+)-cysteine. Confalone PN, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(20):5936–8, 1 Oct 75

DEFICIENCY

Biotin deficiency and fatty liver and kidney syndrome in chicks given purified diets containing different fat and protein levels. Whitehead CC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 35(1):115–25, Jan 76
Effect of biotin deficiency on some properties of Staphylococcus aureus isolates from humans and other animals. Adekeye JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(2):475–9, Feb 76
In vivo incorporation of glucose carbon into brain and liver proteins in biotin-deficient rats. Bhagavan HN, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(2):79–87, 1976
A role for biotin in fatty liver and kidney syndrome in chicks. **Nutr Rev** 34(7):217–9, Jul 76
Biotin deficiency as a possible cause of swelling and ulceration of foot pads. Harms RH, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1711–3, Sep 75
[Rapid production of a biotin deficiency in mice] Mayorbre ML, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(4):892–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical aspects of experimental biotin deficiency in swine and report of early results in field tests] Glättli HR. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 117(3):135–44, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Biotin-binding protein from chicken egg yolk. Assay and relationship to egg-white avidin. White HB III, et al. **Biochem J** 157(2):395–400, 1 Aug 76
Liver biotin and palmitoleic acid levels in the fatty liver and kidney syndrome of chickens. Pearson JA, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(1):86–9, Jan-Feb 76
The use of a homologous series of affinity labeling reagents in the study of the biotin transport system in yeast cells. Bayer EA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(2):309–12, 15 Dec 75
Acetyl coenzyme A carbosylase. Circular dichroism studies of Escherichia coli biotin carboxyl carrier protein. Fall RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):2063–9, 10 Apr 76
Operator and promoter mutations affecting divergent transcription in the bio gene cluster of Escherichia coli. Ketner G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(1):13–27, 25 Jul 75
Biotin status and lipid metabolism in adult obese hypercholesterolemic inbred rats. Marshall MW, et al. **Nutr Metab** 20(1):41–61, 1976
Mechanisms and regulation of biosynthesis of saturated fatty acids. Volpe JJ, et al. **Physiol Rev** 56(2):339–417, Apr 76 (451 ref.)
Biotin and early poult growth. Krueger KK, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(2):497–501, Mar 76
Biotin in the nutrition of pigs. Herrick JB. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(11):1342–5, Nov 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase activity in whole blood and its dependency on the biotin status of chickens. Glatzle D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):368–74, 2 Sep 75
Effects of biotin depletion on mouse leukemic cells in culture. Pieńkowska K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(3):1024–9, 6 Oct 75
The biochemistry of fatty liver and kidney syndrome. Biotin-mediated restoration of hepatic gluconeogenesis in vitro and its relationship to pyruvate carboxylase activity. Bannister DW. **Biochem J** 156(1):167–73, 15 Apr 76
The effects on liver metabolism of administering excesses of biotin to immature pullets and laying hens. Balnave D. **Br Poult Sci** 16(6):641–3, Nov 75
Hepatic gluconeogenesis in chicks: effect of biotin on gluconeogenesis in biotin-deficiency and fatty liver and kidney syndrome. Bannister DW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(4):575–9, 1976
Transcarboxylase: role of biotin, metals, and subunits in the reaction and its quaternary structure. Wood HG, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 4(1):47–122, Jun 76 (103 ref.)
Absence of influence of high doses of biotin on reproductive performance in female rats. Mittelholzer E. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(1):33–9, 1976
[Variety of effects of vitamins on yeast cells in aerobic conditions] Makarova EN. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(6):1025–9, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Organic aciduria. Treatable cause of floppy infant syndrome. Keeton BR. **Arch Dis Child** 51(8):636–8, Aug 76
Generalized seborrhoeic dermatitis. Clinical and therapeutic data of 25 patients. Messaritakis J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(11):871–4, Nov 75
Oral use of biotin in seborrhoeic dermatitis of infancy: a controlled trial. Keipert JA. **Med J Aust** 1(16):584–5, 17 Apr 76
The involvement of biotin in preventing the fatty liver and kidney syndrome in chicks. Whitehead CC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(2):180–4, Mar 76

BIOTRANSFORMATION

Chelation in metal intoxication. III. Lowering of nickel content in poisoned rat organs. Tandon SK, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(5):401–8, May 76
Metabolic capabilities of the human fetus: drug biotransformation. Juchau MR. **Addict Dis** 2(1–2):37–43, 1975
Detoxifying barbiturate addicts: hints for psychiatric staff. Detzer E, et al. **Am J Nurs** 76(8):1306–7, Aug 76
Effect of cyanide antidotes on the metabolic conversion of cyanide to thiocyanate. Frankenberg L, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 33(2):81–9, 14 Feb 75
Effect of weanling malnutrition upon hepatic drug metabolism. Ericksson, M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 27(5–6):339–51, 1975
Epoxides as stable detoxification products of some tricyclic drugs. Frigerio A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(8):421–3, Aug 75
Failure of hexachlorophene to alter hepatic detoxification enzyme activity. Kennedy GL Jr, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(3):319–24, Sep 75
The role of detoxication mechanisms other than mixed-function oxidases in resistance. Oppenoorth FJ. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:425–8, 1975
Environmental factors in drug metabolism. Gillette JR. **Fed Proc** 35(5):1142–7, Apr 76
Importance of genetic factors influencing the metabolism of foreign compounds. Nebert DW, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(5):1133–41, Apr 76
Genetic aspects of biotransformation. pp. 157–64. Kalow W.
In: Gerok W, Sickinger K, ed. Drugs and the liver. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 FR446 1973d. (51 ref.)
Chemistry of detoxication. pp. 51–64. Williams RT.
In: Gerok W, Sickinger K, ed. Drugs and the liver. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 FR446 1973d.
Comparative studies of cytochrome P-450 and its interaction with pesticides. pp. 213–60. Hodgson E.
In: Khan MA, Bederka JP Jr, ed. Survival in toxic environments. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WA 670 S963 1973. (133 ref.)
Detoxication of foreign chemicals by invertebrates. pp. 177–201. Khan MA, et al.
In: Khan MA, Bederka JP Jr, ed. Survival in toxic environments. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WA 670

S963 1973. (90 ref.)
Detoxication of acaricides by animals. pp. 155–76. Knowles CO.
In: Khan MA, Bederka JP Jr, ed. Survival in toxic environments. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WA 670 S963 1973. (56 ref.)
Genetics of detoxication systems in insects. pp. 315–32. Plapp FW Jr.
In: Khan MA, Bederka JP Jr, ed. Survival in toxic environments. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WA 670 S963 1973. (81 ref.)
Comparative biotransformation as a forecaster of the ecological consequences of selective insecticides. pp. 135–53. Nakatsugawa T, et al.
In: Street JC, ed. Pesticide selectivity. New York, Dekker, 1975. WA 240 P476 1973. (93 ref.)
General aspects on biotransformation and elimination of organic compounds in connection with occupational exposure. Vesterberg O. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 35(2):89–115, 14 Aug 75 (69 ref.)
Hepatic drug metabolism and lipid peroxidation in thiamine deficient rats. Galdhar NR, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(1):14–23, 1976
Pulmonary metabolism of xenobiotics. Hook GE, et al. **Life Sci** 18(3):279–90, 1 Feb 76 (53 ref.)
Hypothetical dose–response curves for chronic exposures to mutagens or carcinogens subject to simple enzymatic detoxification in the mammalian body. Bridges BA, et al. **Mutat Res** 33(1 Spec No):87–91, Nov 75
Effect of dietary rapeseed oil on hepatic hexobarbital metabolism in mice. Michalek H, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18(5–6):272–82, 1975
Clinical significance of the biotransformation of inhalation anesthetics. Brown BR Jr. **South Med J** 69(5):554–6, May 76
Daily rhythmic variation in hepatic amidopyrine–N–demethylation, hexobarbital sleeping time and acetanilide and phenazone toxicity in rats of different age. Becher H, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 17(5–6):256–62, 1975
[Biotransformation of tribuzone in vitro] Kameníková L, et al. **Cesk Farm** 25(1):26–30, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The use of analgesic and antiphlogistic agents in small animals (author's transl)] Meutstege FJ.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 100(9):509–15, 1 May 75 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Effect of ingestion of derivatives of quinoxaline on the enzymatic detoxication activity of hepatic microsomes in the rat] Beraud M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 218(2):328–37, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Relation between chemical structure of quinoxalines disubstituted at the 2,3–positions and the enzymatic detoxication activity in rat liver microsomes] Beraud M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(16):1505–9, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effective therapeudic dosage of drugs and biodisponibility] Chiche P. **Coeur Med Interne** 13(4):563–7, Oct–Dec 74 **(Fre)**
[Toxicity caused by so–called reactive metabolites of drugs] Pessayre D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(18):1201–4, 1 May 76 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Adaptation of biotransformation (biochemistry of induction)] pp. 111–8. Greim H.
In: Gerok W, Sickinger K, ed. Drugs and the liver. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 FR446 1973d. **(Ger)**
[Development of the problem 'teleological aspects of biotransformation'] pp. 29–37. Remmer H.
In: Gerok W, Sickinger K, ed. Drugs and the liver. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 FR446 1973d. **(Ger)**
[Biochemical basis for biotransformation of drugs. I. The importance of this mechanism for pharmacologic questions] pp. 65–73. Ullrich V.
In: Gerok W, Sickinger K, ed. Drugs and the liver. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 FR446 1973d. **(Ger)**
[The detoxicating function of the kidney tubulus] Romen W. **Med Klin** 71(32–33):1288–91, 6 Aug 76 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Liver metabolism of drugs (author's transl)] Darnis F. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(25):805–10, 18 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of amidopyrine for the study of metabolic transformations in experimental and human pharmacology] Mascherpa P. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(5):342–4, 15 Mar 76 **(Ita)**
[Role of the liver in detoxification of endotoxins] Negut EA. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 21(1):1–10, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[First experience with the use of extracorporeal hemoperfusion through activated charcoal in children] Isakov IuF, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):52–4, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**
[Study of the detoxifying oxidative function of the liver by the santonin test] Balymina ES. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):55–6, Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[A method of determining the chemical structure of metabolites with biological activity] Mandoki JJ, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol Suppl** 1:327–34, 1974 **(Spa)**

BIPERIDEN see under **PIPERIDINES**

BIPHENYL COMPOUNDS

Aggregation of antiacetylcholine drugs in aqueous solution: micellar properties of some diphenylmethane derivatives. Attwood D. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(5):407–9, May 76
[Problems in the environmental pollution with polychlorinated biphenyl compounds (PCB)] Koch R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(4):307–10, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spin–lattice relaxation. (1). Chemical shift and relaxation of o–hydroxybiphenyl (author's transl)] Sasaki Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(2):170–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

A sensitive colorimetric determination of 2–phenylphenol. Bajaj KL, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 84(1):203–5, Jun 76
Confirmation of polybrominated biphenyl residues in feeds and dairy products, using an ultraviolet irradiation–gas–liquid chromatographic technique. Erney DR. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(6):1202–5, Nov 75
Determination of polybrominated biphenyl residues in dairy products. Fehringer NV. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(5):978–82, Sep 75
Determination of polybrominated biphenyl residues in dry animal feeds. Fehringer NV. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(6):1206–10, Nov 75
High–speed liquid chromatographic determination of biphenyl residues in citrus products. Reeder SK. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(5):1013–4, Sep 75
High–speed liquid chromatographic determination of o–phenylphenol residues in citrus products. Reeder SK. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(1):162–4, Jan 76
[Determination of diaphenyl in citrus fruits by means of gas chromatography] Woźniak J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(2):177–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Effect of protein/energy nutrition on rat plasma corticosteroids and liver microsomal hydroxylase activity. Basu TK, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18(1):49–54, 1975

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential hypolipidemic agents. XIV. Synthesis and plasma lipid–lowering properties of substituted biphenyls, diphenyl ethers and benzofurans related to ethyl 2–(4–dibenzofuranyloxy)–2–methylpropionate. Bondesson G, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 13(2):97–106, 1976
Synthesis of 2'–acetoxybiphenyl–2–carboxylic acid and its derivatives as potential anti–inflammatory and analgesic agents. Gringauz A. **J Pharm Sci** 65(2):291–4, Feb 76

METABOLISM

Effect of substrate on metabolite production of Alternaria alternata. Burroughs R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(5):685–90, May 76
Studies on the nature of the in vitro enhancement of biphenyl 2–hydroxylation provoked by some chemical carcinogens. McPherson FJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(12):1345–50, 15 Jun 76
Inherent specificities of purified cytochromes P–450 and P–448 toward biphenyl hydroxylation and ethoxyresorufin deethylation. Burke MD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 3(4):245–53, Jul–Aug 75
Uptake and disposition of chlorinated biphenyls by isolated perfused rat liver. Mehendale HM. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(2):124–32, Mar–Apr 76
Measurement of the uptake of a 14C–labelled fluorescent whitening agent by fish from water and through a model food chain. Feron JP, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 4:157–64, 1975
Polybrominated biphenyls: tissue distribution and effect on hepatic microsomal enzymes in Japanese quail. Babish JG, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(5):879–82, Sep–Oct 75
Tissue storage and excretion in milk of polybrominated biphenyls in ruminants. Gutenmann WH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(5):1005–7, Sep–Oct 75
The mechanism of chlorobiphenyl metabolism. Safe S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(5):851–3, Sep–Oct 75
Distribution and clearance of polybrominated biphenyls in cows and calves. Willett LB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(8):1429–39, Aug 76
[Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of the antiinflammatory agents S–H 766 in man] Jauch R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(12):1947–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison between some effects of two pure chlorobiphenyls (2,4',5–trichlorobiphenyl and 2,2',4,4',5,5'–hexachlorobiphenyl) on the hepatic drug metabolizing system in the female mouse. Orberg J. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(2):145–51, Aug 76
The antagonism of nicotine–induced cardiovascular responses by DMAE and DEO analogs. Peterson LA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(2):303–10, Jun 76
Cyclic AMP–phosphodiesterase and epidermal mitosis. Birnbaum JE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(2):235–9, Aug 76
Hypocholesterolemic agents III: inhibition of beta–hydroxy–beta–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase by half acid esters of 1–(4–biphenylyl)pentanol. Guyer KE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(4):548–52, Apr 76
Studies on the active principles of magnolia bark. Centrally acting muscle relaxant activity of magnolol and hōnokiol. Watanabe K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(5):605–7, Oct 75
Studies on effects of drugs upon protoscoleces of Echinococcus granulosus in vitro. I. Scolicidal effect of salicylanilide and bisphenol derivatives against Echinococcus granulosus in vitro. Sakamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 23(3):81–94, Jul 75
Effects of chronic administration of polybrominated biphenyls on parameters associated with hepatic drug metabolism. Dent JG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(1):75–82, Jan 76
[Analgesic activity of some reduced Mannich–bases of the monoacyl–biphenyl series (author's transl)] Mann N, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(4):320–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Letter: Addenda to my paper 'Microbiological studies on 2–chloro–4–phenyl–phenol'] Vitéz I. **Orv Hetil** 117(21):1310–1, 23 Mar 76 **(Hun)**

POISONING

Contamination of agricultural products by halogenated biphenyls. Jones DH, et al. **Can Vet J** 16(12):349–56, Dec 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double–blind comparative study of the analgesic effects of fenbufen, codeine, aspirin, propoxyphene and placebo. Coutinho A, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(1):58–65, Jan 76
Fenbufen—a new nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agent: comparison with phenylbutazone in rheumatoid arthritis. De Salcedo I. **Curr Ther Res** 18(2):295–302, Aug 75

TOXICITY

Octabromobiphemyl–induced ultrastructural changes in rat liver. Lee KP, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 30(9):465–71, Sep 75
Toxicology of octabromobiphenyl and decabromodiphenyl oxide. Norris JM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 11:153–61, Jun 75
Toxicity of polybrominated biphenyls Firemaster BP–6 in rodents. Corbett TH, et al. **Environ Res** 10(3):390–6, Dec 75
An updating on the polybrominated biphenyl disaster in Michigan. Dunckel AE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(9):838–41, 1 Nov 75
Toxicity of certain polychlorinated and polybrominated biphenyls on reproductive efficiency of caged chickens. Lillie RJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1550–5, Sep 75
Bromine tissue residue and hepatotoxic effects of octabromobiphenyl in rats. Lee KP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 34(1):115–27, Oct 75
Renal papillary necrosis produced by a metabolite of a new antiinflammatory agent, 4–isopropylbiphenyl. Todd GC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 12(1):69–70, 1975

BIPHENYLAMINES see **AMINOBIPHENYL COMPOUNDS**

BIRD DISEASES

Interaction between ornitocheyletia hallae Smiley 1970 (Acarina, Cheyletiellidae) and Micromonospora chalcea (Foulerton 1905) Orskov 1923 (Streptomycetacea, Actinomycetales) in the skin of pigeon. Haarlov N, et al. **Acarologia** 17(2):284–99, Oct 75
Occurrence of Hong Kong influenza A (H3N2) virus infection in the Budapest Zoo. Romváry J, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(2–3):251–4, 1975
Metastaseous adenocarcinoma in the oviduct of a great tit (Parus major L.) preventing laying. Ojanen M, et al. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** (62):143–8, Sep 75
Letter: Acariasis caused by bird mites. Hidano A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(6):881–2, Jun 76
Parasitic encephalitis in pigeons. Helfer DH, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(1):209–10, Jan–Mar 76
Pasteurellosis in African grey parrots (Psittacus erithacus L.). Miringa EN. **Avian Dis** 19(4):812–3, Oct–Dec 75
The development and pathogenesis of Leucocytozoon simondi in Canada and domestic geese in Algonquin Park, Ontario. Desser SS, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(5):634–43, May 76
Protozoans. pp. 25–33. Bennett GF, et al.
In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.
Malnutrition in captive birds of prey. pp. 89–94. Graham DL.
In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.
Clinical and pathological aspects of inclusion body disease (herpesvirus infection) of falcons (IBDF). pp. 465–70. Graham DL, et al.
In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.
An outbreak of duck virus enteritis (duck plague) in Alberta. Hanson JA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(2):258–62, Apr 76
Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae infection in chukar partridge (Alectoris graeca). Pettit JR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(2):254–5, Apr 76
Effect of virulent Trichomonas gallinae on the band–tailed pigeon. Stabler RM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 11(4):482–3, Oct 75
Massachusetts Department of Public Health. Birds and human health. **N Engl J Med** 293(26):1372–4, 25 Dec 75
Tonsil abscesses of pigeons. Tudor DC, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):412–4, Mar 75
Cutaneous geotrichosis in the red flamingo (Phoenicopterus ruber). Spanoghe L, et al. **Sabouraudia** 14(1):37–42, Mar

76
Osteodystrophy in birds of prey. Cooper JE. **Vet Rec** 97(16):307, 18 Oct 75
[Specificity of the Dilepididae (Cestoda), parasites of the Ciconiiformes (Aves)] Bona FV. **Parassitologia** 16(1):63–78, Jan–Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

The effects of lead poisoning on various plasma constituents in the Canada goose. March GL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(1):14–9, Jan 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Duck deaths from accidental ingestion of anthelmintic. Ludke JL, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(3):607–8, Jul–Sep 76
Pets and poisons. Clarke EG. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(6):375–80, Jun 75
Fluoroacetamide (1081) oisoning in wild birds. Shlosberg A, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 11(4):534–6, Oct 75
Clinical toxicities of domestic and wild caged birds. Feldman BF, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 5(4):653–73, Nov 75 (40 ref.)
Unexpected reactions to the use of CT 1341 by red-tailed hawks. Cooper JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(18):352, 1 Nov 75
Dieldrin poisoning in a captive bird of prey. Wheeldon EB, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(21):412, 22 Nov 75
[Possible chloralose poisoning in buzzards (author's transl)] van Nie GJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(19):1052–3, 1 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Ornamental birds in the daily practice 4. Diseases of reproductive cells in the parakeet] Geyer S. **Tieraerztl Prax** 2(3):345–9, 1974 **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Yolk lipids of developing atherosclerosis susceptible White Carneau and atherosclerosis resistant Show Racer pigeon embryos. Cramer EB, et al. **J Nutr** 106(5):627–30, May 76

ETIOLOGY

Letter: The isolation of a herpesvirus from pigeon and experimental infection in psittacine birds. Surman PG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(11):537–8, Nov 75
Pathogenicity and host range of the falcon herpesvirus. pp. 471–82. Maré CJ, et al.
In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.
Salmonellosis in a human infant, a cat, and two parakeets in the same household. Madewell BR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(12):1089–90, 15 Dec 75
Botulism in captive birds fed commercially-bred maggots. Smith GR, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(11):204–5, 13 Sep 75
[Clostridium botulinum toxin type C as a cause of massive death of waterfowls] Milbradt H. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(7):331–2, 5 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Anaphylactic reactions in birds] Spužić I, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** (25):79–84, 1974 **(Ser)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Soldado virus (Hughes group) from Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) capensis (Ixodoidea: Argasidae) infesting Sooty Tern colonies in the Seychelles, Indian Ocean. Converse JD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 24(6 Pt 1):1010–8, Nov 75
Natural and experimental infections of Japanese tree sparrows with Japanese encephalitis virus. Hasegawa T, et al. **Arch Virol** 49(4):373–6, 1975
Air sac and renal mucormycosis in an African gray parrot (Psittacus erithacus). Dawson CO, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(3):593–600, Jul–Sep 76
Salmonellosis in canaries. Harrington R Jr, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(4):827–9, Oct–Dec 75
Isolation of Yersinia (Pasteurella) pseudotuberculosis from the Palm dove (Streptopelia senegalensis). Weisman J, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(1):202–4, Jan–Mar 76
Acquired valvular heart-disease in patients who keep pet birds. Ward C, et al. **Lancet** 2(7883):734–6, 28 Sep 74
Salmonella infection in mute swans (Cygnus olor). Clegg FG, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(19):373, 8 Nov 75
Letter: Pagination of the veterinary record. Harbi MS, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(6):118, 9 Aug 75
Salmonella infection in the herring gull (Lans argentatus). Williams BM, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(3):51, 17 Jan 76
[Coccidia and coccidiosis in the rock partridge, Alectoris graeca cypriates. I. Coccidian species, systematics and morphological characteristics and the seasonal and age-related dynamics] Zaprianov M. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(5):78–83, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Herpes virus isolated from pigeons (author's transl)] Vindevogel H, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 6(4):431–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Infection and mortality in captive wild-trapped canvasback ducks. Kocan RM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(1):30–3, Jan 76

OCCURRENCE

Distribution of the avian hematozoa of North America. Greiner EC, et al. **Can J Zool** 53(12):1762–87, Dec 75
The role of indigenous wild, semidomestic, and exotic birds in the epizootiology of velogenic viscerotropic Newcastle disease in southern California, 1972–1973. Pearson GL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(7):610–4, 1 Oct 75
A relationship between avian carcasses and living invertebrates in the epizootiology of avian botulism. Duncan RM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(1):116–26, Jan 76
An epornitic of duck plague on a Wisconsin game farm. Jacobsen GS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(1):20–6, Jan 76
Hemoprotozoa in mourning doves and other small birds of western Oklahoma. Lewis JC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 11(4):537–9, Oct 75
Survey of leucocytozoon in in South Carolina. Noblet R, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):447–9, Jan 76
[Demonstration of salmonellae in sick cage-birds in Berlin] Förster D, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(7):133–5, 1 Apr 76 **(Ger)**
[Infestation of carrier pigeons with obligatory ectoparasitic arthropods spp. in Germany] Gothe R, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(22):431–6, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

On cestodes of Passer domesticus. I. Choanotaenia, Raillietina and Proparuterina. Baugh SC, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 16(3):162–9, Sep 75
Migration, development, and condition of Trichobilharzia ocellata (Trematoda: Schistosomatidae) in homologous challenge infections. Ellis JC, et al. **Can J Zool** 53(12):1803–11, Dec 75
Observations on the establishment, growth, and development of Hymenolepis hopkinsi Schiller, 1951 (Cestoda) in the mallard. McLaughlin JD. **Can J Zool** 53(12):1892–7, Dec 75
Quantitative studies of glycogen in Clinostomum complanatum (Rud. 1809) & Euclinostomum heterostomum (Rud. 1809) (Clinostomatidae: Trematoda) & a note on the correlation between the total glycogen & the habitat of worms. Ramanaiah BV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(2):221–2, Mar 75
The effect of the postjuvenal molt in the house sparrow on infestations of the quill mite, Syringophiloidus minor (Berlese) (Acarina: Syringophilidae). Casto SD. **J Med Entomol** 12(1):23–7, 30 Apr 75
Mixed infections of species of Leucocytozoon in individual birds from Atlantic Canada. Bennett GF, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(6):1091–5, Dec 75
Community ecology of helminth parasitism in an insular passerine avifauna. Cooper CL, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(1):105–20, Feb 76
Capillaria tridens (Dujardin 1845) Travassos 1915, from wild turkeys (Meleagris gallopavo) in the southeastern United States. Davidson WR, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(6):1115, Dec 75
Blood parasites of ruffed grouse (Bonasa umbellus) from Kentucky, Maine, Michigan, and West Virginia. Eve JH, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(1):142–4, Feb 76
Encephalitozoon sp. in the blue-masked lovebird, Agapornis personata (Reichenow): first confirmed report of microsporidan infection in birds. Kemp RL, et al. **J Protozool** 22(4):489–91, Nov 75
Eimeria tenella: host specificity in gallinaceous birds. Vetterling JM. **J Protozool** 23(1):155–8, Feb 76
Blood parasites of some birds from Kenya, Tanzania and Zaire. Bennett GF, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(1):59–65, Jan 76
Prevalence of macroscopically detectable Sarcocystis in North Dakota ducks. Hoppe DM. **J Wildl Dis** 12(1):27–9, Jan 76
Some protozoan parasites of wild birds from the vicinity of Onderstepoort. Thomas SE, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 42(1):67–8, Mar 75
An experimental investigation of a direct life-cycle in Reighardia sternae (Diesing, 1864), a pentastomid parasite of the herring gull (Larus argentatus). Banaja AA, et al. **Parasitology** 71(3):493–503, Dec 75
Some observations on egg production and autoreinfection of Reighardia sternae (Diesing, 1864), a pentastomid parasite of the herring gull. Banaja AA, et al. **Parasitology** 72(1):81–91, Feb 76
[Occurrence of Paratanaisia bragai (Santos, 1934) Freitas, 1959 (Trematoda aucotylidae) in domestic pigeons (Columbia livia domestica)] Portugal MA, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 39(3):189–94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

A mechanism for lipid accumulation and central necrosis in fibrous plaques. Stout LC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 67(00):377–382, 1976
Intranuclear hepatic inclusion bodies in an African grey parrot. Kaliner G. **Avian Dis** 19(3):640–2, Jul–Sep 75
Pathomorphology of liver & bile duct of the heron, Bubulcus ibis Linn., infected with the trematode, Pegosomum egretti Srivastava, 1957. Kaushal BR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(3):311–2, May 75
Histopathology of spontaneous amyloidosis in duck. Moriguchi R, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 47(4):77–91, Dec 74
Bone structures in avian and mammalian lungs. Borst GH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(2):93–103, 1976
Pathogenesis of digestive tract lesions in duck plague. Proctor SJ. **Vet Pathol** 12(5–6):349–61, 1975
[Fat-embolic vascular occlusions in avian lungs. Research of histologically determinable neutral fats in parrotlike birds (Psittaciformes)] Brunner P, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(1):16–26, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrophysiological properties of biventer cervicis muscle fibers of normal and roller pigeons. Entrikin RK, et al. **J Neurobiol** 6(2):201–12, Mar 75

THERAPY

First aid and veterinary treatment of wild birds. Cooper JE. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(9):579–91, Sep 75

TRANSMISSION

Use of sentinel ducks in epizootiological studies of anatid blood protozoa. Herman CM, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(7):1038–43, Jul 76
Observations on the role of simuliids and culicids in the transmission of avian and anuran trypanosomes. Desser SS, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 5(5):507–9, Oct 75

BIRD POX see FOWL POX

BIRDS

Comparative ethology in the order Anseriformes. Veselovský Z. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(1):70–1, Mar 75
Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases in the kidney of white-breasted water hen, Amaurornis phoenicurus chinensis (Boddaert). Bhujle BV, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 54(2):284–9, 1975
Demonstration of acid phosphatase activity in the proventriculus of common weaver bird, Ploceus philippinus and whitebreasted kingfisher, Halcyon smyrnensis. Singh SP. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 53(1):152–5, 1975
The biological significance of duetting and antiphonal song. Thorpe WH. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(5–6):517–28, 1975
Species identification of blood meals from Culex tarsalis that had fed on passeriform birds. Tempelis CH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(5):744–6, Sep 76
Communication and spatial relationships in a colony of common grackles. Wiley RH. **Anim Behav** 24(3):570–84, Aug 76
Molecular genetics of avian proteins. XIII. Protein polymorphism in three species of Australian passerines. Manwell C, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(5–6):545–57, Dec 75
Microscopic lesions suggestive of Marek's disease in a Black Francolin (Francolinus f. francolinus). Pettit JR, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(2):410–5, Apr–Jun 76
Prey-lithium aversions. III: Bueto hawks. Brett LP, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(1):87–98, May 76
The process of species-specific song recognition by the indigo bunting, Passerina cyanea, and its relationship to the organization of avian acoustical behavior. Shiovitz KA. **Behaviour** 55(1–2):128–79, 1975
Ocular perforating injury caused by a sparrow. Collin JR. **Br Med J** 3(5982):520–1, 30 Aug 75
The ultrastructure of the cells of Leydig in the white-crowned sparrow (Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelii) in relation to plasma levels of luteinizing hormone and testosterone. Lam F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 169(1):93–109, 11 Jun 76
Karyological heterogeneity in the Falconiformes (Aves). de Boer LE. **Experientia** 31(10):1138–9, 15 Oct 75
Plutonium—health implications for man. Environmental pathways of pultonium into terrestrial plants and animals. Hakonson TE. **Health Phys** 29(4):583–8, Oct 75
Karyotypes of four bird species of the order Passeriformes. Hammar B, et al. **Hereditas** 80(2):177–84, 1975
Further evidence for apostatic selection by wild passerine birds –9 :1 experiments. Allen JA. **Heredity (Lond)** 36(2):173–80, Apr 76
Protein polymorphism in the egg albumen of red grouse (L. Lagopus scoticus). Henderson BA. **Heredity (Lond)** 36(3):413–5, Jun 76
The effects of testosterone and estrogen on the rate of long-calling vocalization in juvenile laughing gulls, Larus atricilla. Terkel AS, et al. **Horm Behav** 7(1):49–57, Mar 76
Environmental pollution in relation to estuarine birds. pp. 53–81. Ohlendorf HM, et al.
In: Khan MA, Bederka JP Jr, ed. Survival in toxic environments. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WA 670 S963 1973. (39 ref.)
Newcastle disease in the pheasant, Phasianus colchicus, in Britain. pp. 423–30. Beer JV.
In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.
Temporal patterning and the causation of bird behaviour. pp. 11–33. Slater PJ.
In: Wright P, et al., ed. Neural and endocrine aspects of behaviour in birds. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. W3 NE695 1974.
TLC, GLC and MS of complex lipid mixtures from uropygial secretions. Jacob J. **J Chromatogr Sci** 13(9):415–22, Sep 75
Pentobarbitone as an anaesthetic agent in the Adelie penguin (Pygoscelis adeliae). Andrews CJ. **J Small Anim Pract**

16(8):515–22, Aug 75
Black birds and histoplasmosis. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(3):201–2, Mar 76
Duetting songs in birds: biological significance of stationary and non-stationary processes. Wickler W. **J Theor Biol** 60(2):493–7, 7 Aug 76
Variation of sarcoplasmic proteins of skeletal muscle in native fowl, jungle fowl and their hybrids in Thailand. Nishida J, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(1):95–9, Feb 75
Bird-fancier's lung and jejunal villous atrophy. Berrill WT, et al. **Lancet** 2(7943):1006–8, 22 Nov 75
Acquired valvular heart-disease in patients who keep pet birds. Ward C, et al. **Lancet** 2(7883):734–6, 28 Sep 74
Editorial: Bird fancier's lung and jejunal villous atrophy. **Med J Aust** 1(22):813–4, 29 May 76
Salt glands in birds and reptiles. Peaker M, et al. **Monogr Physiol Soc** (32):1–297, 1975 (913 ref.)
Massachusetts Department of Public Health. Birds and human health. **N Engl J Med** 293(26):1372–4, 25 Dec 75
Extraretinal photoreception in birds. Menaker M, et al. **Photophysiology** 23(4):299–306, Apr 76
Birds and hazards to health. Bourne WR. **Practitioner** 215(1286):165–71, Aug 75 (34 ref.)
Decline of DDT residues in migratory songbirds. Johnston DW. **Science** 186(4166):841–2, 29 Nov 74
Pinioning young birds with hemostatic clips. (a photographic essay). Robinson PT, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(12):1415–7, Dec 75
Editorial: Controls on imports of captive birds. **Vet Rec** 97(21):399–400, 22 Nov 75
Editorial: Bird import rules bring new LVI duties. **Vet Rec** 98(8):141–2, 21 Feb 76
Affiliation between the sexes in common grackles. II: Spatial and vocal coordination. Wiley RH. **Z Tierphysiol** 40(3):244–64, Mar 76
Vocalizations of male Euplectes in captivity. Craig AJ. **Z Tierpsychol** 41(2):191–201, Jun 76
Displays of the honeyeater Manorina melanocephala. Dow DD. **Z Tierpsychol** 38(1):70–96, Aug 75
Repetitions and pattern switches in songs of cardinals, Cardinalis cardinalis. Lemon RE. **Z Tierpsychol** 38(3):294–303, Oct 75
Social organization and space utilization in the lek-forming white-bearded manakin, M. manacus trinitatis Hartert. Lill A. **Z Tierpsychol** 36:513–30, 1974
Sexual behavior of the lek-forming white-bearded manakin (Manacus manacus trinitatis Hartert). Lill A. **Z Tierpsychol** 36:1–36, 1974
The orientation of night-migrating passerines without the directional influence of the starry sky and/or the earth magnetic field. Rabol J. **Z Tierpsychol** 38(3):251–66, Oct 75
Affiliation between the sexes in common grackles i. specificity and seasonal progression. Wiley RH. **Z Tierpsychol** 40(1):59–79, Jan 76
Variation in the temporal characteristics of the vocalizations of bullfinches, Pyrrhula pyrrhula. Wilkinson R, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 38(2):200–11, Sep 75
The interaction of stars and magnetic field in the orientation system of night migrating birds. II. Spring experiments with european robins (Erithacus rubecula). Wiltschko W, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** (39):265–82, 1975
Seasonal distribution of keratinolytic fungi in the nests of tree sparrow (Passer montanus L.). Hubálek Z, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(2):179–97, 1976
[Is the presence of Salmonella pathogens in seagull feces of epidemiological significance?] Deleener J, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 32(9–10):575–81, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Energetic requirements of finch populations (Fringilla montifringilla) in relation to the cultivation of maize (Zea mais) in France from 1955 to 1973)] Hémry G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(12):835–8, 22 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Birb-fancier's disease. New clinical, diagnostic and medico-legal aspects] Molina C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(12):784–6, 20 Mar 1976 **(Fre)**
[Individuality and type specificity in the songs of a population of hazel grouse (Bonasa bonasia bonasia L., Tetraoninae, Phasianidae)] Bergmann HH, et al. **Behaviour** 55(1–2):94–114, 1975 **(Ger)**
[The halothane inhalation anesthesia in birds and its clinical control] Bonath K. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(15):299–301, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Wild birds and environmental protection] Gerlach H. **Tieraerztl Prax** 2(4):459–64, 1974 **(Ger)**
[Inborn orientation procedures during feeding in guillemots (Uria aalge aalge Pont.)] Oberholzer A. **Z Tierpsychol** (39):150–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Protective effect of artificial batesian mimicry in relation to model similarity and offer of alternate pray] Schuler W. **Z Tierpsychol** 36:71–127, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
['Counting' experiments with ravens using 'matching-from-sample' methods. A contribution on problem-solving behavior in higher aniMALS] Simons D. **Z Tierpsychol** 41(1):1–33, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of testosterone on the beginning of singing in the zebra finch (Taeniopygia guttata castanotis)] Sossinka R, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** (39):259–64, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The mating behavior of the flamingo genus Phoenicopterus, with special reference to Ph. ruber roseus] Studer-Thiersch A. **Z Tierpsychol** 36:212–266, 1974 **(Ger)**
[Influencing the partner in duet chant of the robin Cossypha heuglini Hartlaub (Aves, Turidiae)] Wickler W. **Z Tierpsychol** 36:128–136, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chemical and physical studies on the eggshell of 4 species of running birds (Struthioniformes)] Klös HG, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(05):413–28, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sex determination by chromosomes in seven species of birds ((author's transl)] Omura Y. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(03):281–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Karyotype of normal guinea fowl] Denisova RA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 8(6):535–6, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Distribution of sodium and potassium in avian skeletal muscles] Nesterov VP. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(1):25–30, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical, neurohistological and histochemical observations on the tongue of Francolinus pondicerianus (grey partridge or safed teeter). Purwar RS. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(4):526–33, 1975
Stereometric observations on the hypothalamic neurosecretory system of the spotted owlet, Athene brama Temminck, in total preparations. Singh KB, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(2):284–95, 1975
On the retinal pigment epithelium of the barn owl (Tyto alba). Dieterich CE. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 196(3):247–54, 5 Sep 75
Plasma cells in the avian Harderian gland and the morphology of the gland in the rook. Burns RB. **Can J Zool** 53(9):1258–69, Sep 75
Sizes and numbers of nuclei in the cortex of thymus glands of red-billed weavers Quelea quelea. Kendall MD. **Cell Tissue Res** 164(2):233–49, 2 Dec 75
The fine structure of the hypothalamic secretory neurons of the white-crowned sparrow, Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelii (Passeriformes: Fringillidae). I. Parvocellular tuberal nuclei. Mikami S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 162(4):419–38, 27 Oct 75
The fine structure of the hypothalamic secretory neurons of the white-crowned sparrow, Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelii (Passeriformes: Fringillidae). II. Magnocellular and parvocellular nuclei of the rostral hypothalamus. Mikami S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 165(4):415–34, 28 Jan 76
Electron microscopic studies on the pineal organ of the antarctic penguin, (Pygoscelis papua). Piezzi RS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 164(4):559–70, 18 Dec 75
A procedure for location and removal of the lachrymal and harderian glands of avian species. Aitken ID, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(2):193–5, 1976
Some observations on the histology of oesophagus of crimsonbreasted barbet, Megalaima haemacephala, and whitebreasted kingfisher, Halcyon smyrnensis. Singh SP. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 121(1):121–4, 1975
A stereotaxic atlas of the brain of the Barbary dove (Streptopelia risoria). pp. 351–94. Vowles DM, et al. **In: Wright P, et al., ed. Neural and endocrine aspects of behaviour in birds. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. W3 NE695 1974.**
Structural-functional correlations in the kidneys and observations of colon and cloacal morphology in certain Australian birds. Johnson OW, et al. **J Anat** 120(3):495–505, Dec 75
Letter: Woodpeckers, gannets, and head injury. Gordon D. **Lancet** 1(7963):801–2, 10 Apr 76
Letter: Woodpecker's tongues. Gordon D. **Lancet** 2(7976):104, 10 Jul 76
Woodpeckers and head injury. May PR, et al. **Lancet** 1(7957):454–5, 28 Feb 76
Histological changes associated with enlargement and regression of the thymus glands of the red-billed quelea Quelea quelea L. (Ploceidae: weaver-birds). Bacchus S, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 273(923):65–78, 18 Dec 75
Darwin's finches: population variation and natural selection. Grant PR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):257–61, Jan 76
The evolutionary origin of feathers. Regal PJ. **Q Rev Biol** 50(1):35–66, Mar 75
Sexual dimorphism in vocal control areas of the songbird brain. Nottebohm F, et al. **Science** 194(4261):211–3, 8 Oct 76
Organization of the outer plexiform layer of the diurnal and nocturnal bird retinae. Gallego A, et al. **Vision Res** 15:1027–8, Aug–Sep 75
Horizontal cells of the avian retina. Gallego A, et al. **Vision Res** 15:1029–30, Aug–Sep 75
Motor end plates in the extraocular muscles of the tree sparrow, Passer montanus L. Dąbroś W, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 88(6):1137–48, 1974
[Leydig-cell innervation and seasonal changes in catecholamine concentration of testis in birds] Baumgarten HG, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:267–71, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Innervation of the conduction system in the avian heart] Bogusch G. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:783–5, 1974 **(Ger)**
[Wall structure of large arteries in birds] Büssow H. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:525–7, 1974 **(Ger)**
[Light-and electron microscopy studies of pecten oculi in various bird species] Dieterich HJ, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:467–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arrangement of the vascular system in the avian lung] Duncker HR. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:517–23, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Homology problems of tuberal nuclei] Oehmke HJ, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:305–13, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cytology of the adenohypophysis in some web-footed birds] Dancăşiu ME, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocrinol** 23(5):307–13, 1972 **(Rum)**
[Innervation of posterior hyaline cells in the bird cochlea] Odinokova GV, et al. **Biol Nauki** (6):24–6, 1975 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Comparative biochemistry of Antarctic proteins. Feeney RE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(3):281–6, 1976
Studies on avian erythrocyte metabolism–IV. relationship between the major phosphorylated metabolic intermediates and oxygen affinity of whole blood in adults and embryos in several galliformes. Isaacks RE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(1):29–33, 1976
The plasma transport proteins of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in fish, amphibians, reptiles and birds. Hay AW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(2):167–72, 1976
Disc electrophoresis of plasma proteins in intergeneric hybrids of chicken, turkey, pheasant, and quail. Sarvella P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(2):211–4, 1976
Serum proteins of the golden pheasant Chrysolophus pictus. Schram AC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(3):449–51, 15 Nov 75
Aspects of intermediary metabolism and insulin level in the penguin (Pygocellis papua). Farina J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(2):209–13, Oct 75
Proceedings: A radioimmunoassay for prolactin in the circulation of birds. Bolton NJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):51P, Nov 75
Ferrihemoglobin formation by monohydroxy aniline derivatives in erythrocytes of some avian species in comparison with mammals. Blaauboer BJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 292(3):255–8, 16 Mar 76
Hematocrit, erythrocyte, and hemoglobin values for male and female guineas at various ages. Fallaw SA, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(2):814–6, Mar 76
Comparative studies of fibrin polypeptide composition of two avian families : Sylvidae and Hirundinidae. Cierniewski C, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(2):297–303, Aug 75
[Enzyme activity in the serum of pheasants (Phasianus colch. colch. L.)] Gehrmann J. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(12):494–8, 5 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Acid-base relationships within the avian egg. Dawes CM. **Biol Rev** 50(3):351–71, Aug 75
Effects of reciprocal forebrain transplantation on motility and hatching in chick and duck embryos. Sohal GS. **Brain Res** 113(1):35–43, 20 AUG 76
Effect of turning and age of egg on hatchability in the pheasant, chukar, and Japanese quail. Woodard AE, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1708–11, Sep 75
[Differentiation of secretory tubes of avian kidney : effect of heterogenous inducers] Croisille Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(22):1987–90, 14 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ontogenetic changes in the haemoglobins of geese, ducks, chickens and turkeys. Stratil A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(1):145–9, 1976
Morphological changes in the thymus of young and adult red-billed queleas Quelea quelea (aves). Ward P, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 273(923):55–64, 18 Dec 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Avian immunology. pp. 302–7. **In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 2: Biological aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.2.**
Serological evidence of arbovirus activity in birds of KFD epizootic—epidemic area, Shimoga District, Karnataka, India. Ghosh SN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(9):1327–34, Sep 75
Serological investigations in 15 cases of bird fanciers disease. Müller U, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(3):341–58, 1976
[Discovery of tularemia epizootics by way of detecting the tularemia microbe antigen in the droppings of predatory birds] Azarysev AN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):125–6, Oct 75 **(Rus)**
[Anaphylactic reactions in birds] Spužić I, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** (25):79–84, 1974 **(Ser)**

METABOLISM

Histoenzymological demonstration of alkaline and acid phosphatases in the intestinal mucosa of several birds, viz Ploceus philippinus, Megalaima haemacephala and Halcyon smyrnensis. Singh SP. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(3):433–9, 1975
Localization of acid phosphatase activity in the medulla oblongata of the small brown dove, Streptopelia senegalensis, and white-throated munia, Uroloncha malabarica. Singh SP. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 94(2):221–5, 1976
Biosynthesis of alkane-2, 3-diols: chemical synthesis of 3-hydroxy-[3-14C]octadecane-2-one and its reduction to

[3-14C]octadecane-2, 3-diol in the uropygial glands of ring-necked pheasants (Phasianus colchicus). Riley RG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(1):276–81, Nov 75

Seasonal variations in the food intake of captive red grouse. Savory CJ. **Br Poult Sci** 16(5):471–9, Sep 75

Mercury levels in the tissues of ring-necked phesants fed two mercurial fungicides. Adams WJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(3):316–23, Mar 76

Acute oral toxicity and tissue residues of thallium sulfate in golden eagles, Aquila chrysaetos. Bean JR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(1):118–21, Jan 76

Swan mortality due to certain heavy metals in the Mission Lake area, Idaho. Benson WW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(2):171–4, Feb 76

Pesticide and mercury levels in pelicans in Idaho. Benson WW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(5):543–6, May 76

Chlorinated hydrocarbons and total mercury in the prey of the white-tailed eagle (Haliaeetus albicilla L.) in the Quarken Straits of the Gulf of Bothnia, Finland. Koivusaari J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(2):235–41, Feb 76

Simplified extraction and cleanup for determining organochlorine pesticides in small biological samples. Peterson JE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(2):135–9, Feb 76

Energetics of nestling house sparrows Passer domesticus. Blem CR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(2):305–12, 1 Oct 75

Volatile fatty acids and metabolizable energy derived from cecal fermentation in the willow ptarmigan. Gasaway WC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(1):115–21, Jan 76

Seasonal variation in diet, volatile fatty acid production and size of the cecum of roch ptarmigan. Gasaway WC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(1):109–14, Jan 76

Methane production in rock ptarmigan (Lagopus mutus). Gasaway WC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(2):183–5, 1976

Cellulose digestion and metabolism by captive rock ptarmigan. Gasaway WC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(2):179–82, 1976

Effect of glucose on salt gland secretion in the glaucous-winged gull, Larus glaucescens. Hughes MR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(3):311–2, 1976

A comparison of intestinal amino acid absorption in various avian and mammalian species. Lerner J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(1):123–7, Jan 76

Metabolic rates of small homeotherms in a waterbath. Morhardt JE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(2):355–7, 1 Oct 75

Proteolytic activity in ptarmigan muscle. Berg T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(1):145–7, 1976

Wax esters secreted by the uropygial glands of some Anseriformes. Edkins E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(1):93–5, 1976

A survey of avian eggshell pigments. Kennedy GY, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(1):117–23, 1976

Occurrence and characterization of microsomal cytochrome P-450 in several vertebrate and insect species. Kulkarni AP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(4):509–13, 1976

Proteolytic activity in the pituitary gland of the ostrich (Struthio camelus) and the isolation of an apparent endogenous substrate. Naudé RJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):299–306, 1976

Biochemical genetics and evolution of North American blackbirds, family Icteridae. Smith JK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):319–24, 1976

The effect of prolactin and CB154 on in vivo lipogenesis and enzyme patterns in the Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica and of photositmulation on enzyme patterns in the white-throated sparrow, Zonotrichia albicollis. Wheeland RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):379–85, 1976

The avian pineal organ. Distribution of exogenous indoleamines: a qualitative study of the rudimentary photoreceptor cells by electron microscopic radioautography. Collin JP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 25(1):15–33, 10 May 76

Distribution and binding of radioactivity in the starling after intravenous administration of [14C]3-chloro-p-toluidine. Giri SN, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 24(3):392–404, Jun 76

Metabolism of (14C)-lindane in plants and animals. pp. 149–56. Saha JG.
In: Origin and fate of chemical residues in food, agriculture and fisheries. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. WA 240 069 1973-74.

Origins of chromatin acidic proteins of avian erythroid cells. pp. 255–68. Harlow RW, et al.
In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.

Target cells for gonadal steroids in the brain: studies on hormone binding and metabolism. pp. 111–21. Zigmond RE.
In: Wright P, et al., ed. Neural and endocrine aspects of behaviour in birds. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. W3 NE695 1974. (45 ref.)

Histochemical localization of 3 beta-, 11 beta- & 17 beta-hydroxysteroid & glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenases in the interrenal tissue of the white-breasted water hen Amaurornis phoenicurus chinensis (Boddaert). Bhujle BV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(5):425–8, Sep 75

Carbamate poisoning. Effect of certain carbamate pesticides on esterase levels in the pheasant (Phasianius colchicus) and pigeon (Columba livia). Bunyan PJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(1):136–43, Jan–Feb 76

Anatomical distribution of estrogen target cells in the avian CNS: a comparison with the mammalian CNS. Martinez-Vargas MC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 167(1):83–103, 1 May 76

Residues of lindane and its metabolites in eggs, chicks, and body tissues of hen pheasants after ingestion of lindane-14C via treated wheat seed or gelatin capsules. Saha JG, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 11(1):67–93, 1976

Amino acid sequence and immunological properties of chalchalaca egg white lysozyme. Jollès J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 8(1):59–78, 23 Jun 76

Environmentally acquired lead in the laughing gull, Larus atricilla. Munoz RV, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(2):139–42, Apr 76

Quantitative differences of myoglobin between the red jungle fowl and their hybrid with the native domestic fowl in Thailand. Nishida J, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(2):143–9, Apr 76

Hepatic microsomal N-oxidation and N-demethylation of N,N-dimethylaniline in red-winged blackbird compared with rat and other birds. Pan HP, et al. **Life Sci** 17(5):819–25, 1 Sep 75

Seasonal differences in resting metabolic rate of Turdus merula. Biebach H. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(8):398–9, Aug 75

Residues of organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls and autopsy data for bald eagles, 1971–72. Cromartie E, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 9(1):11–4, Jun 75

Organochlorine pesticide residues in small migratory birds, 1964–73. Johnston DW. **Pestic Monit J** 9(2):79–88, Sep 75

Organochlorine residues in starlings, 1972. Nickerson PR, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 8(4):247–54, Mar 75

DDT residues in starlings, 1974. Nickerson PR, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 9(1):1, Jun 75

Organochlorine residues in Alaskan peregrines. Peakall DB, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 8(4):255–60, Mar 75

Mercury in eggs of aquatic birds, Lake St. Clair—1973. Stendell RC, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 10(1):7–9, Jun 76

Residues of DDT and DDE in livers of waterfowl, northeastern Louisiana—1970–71. White DH. **Pestic Monit J** 10(1):2–3, Jun 76

Nationwide residues of organochlorines in starlings, 1974. White DH. **Pestic Monit J** 10(1):10–7, Jun 76

A hepatic receptor of avian origin capable of binding specifically modified glycoproteins. Lunney J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):341–3, Feb 76

[The energy metabolism of the Emperor penguin (Aptendodytes patagonica J. F. Miller) in ambient natural conditions] Dorst MJ. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(1):89–92, 5 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of energy reserves during the breeding fast of the emperor penguin, Aptenodvtes forsteri] Groscolas R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(3):297–300, 19 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Residues of chlorinated hydrocarbons in eggs of free-living wild birds] pp. 641–8. Baum F, et al.
In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Model experiments performed in pheasants for the carry-over of the fungicide hexachlorbenzene, the insecticide lindane and the herbicide terbutryn] pp. 649–56. Fassbender CP, et al.
In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemical studies on the kidney of the vertebrates. VI. Avian kidney] Peyrot A, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 80(1-2):7–28, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mercury residues in goshawk (Accipiter gentilis) in 1966 and 1974 (author's transl)] Henriksson K, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 27(12):641–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[The concentration of gonadotropins in the hypophysis and peripheral blood of birds following alterations of the balance of sex hormones in their bodies] Feliks LS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(4):441–5, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of adenoviruses and reoviruses from avian species other than domestic fowl. McFerran JB, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(3):519–24, Jul–Sep 76

Avian arboviruses of the Witless Bay seabird Sanctuary, Newfoundland, Canada. Main AJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(2):182–94, Apr 76

Ecology of tick-borne viruses in colonies of birds in the USSR. Lvov DK, et al. **Med Biol** 53(5):325–30, Oct 75

Tick-borne viruses in Estonia. Vassilenko V, et al. **Med Biol** 53(5):312–6, Oct 75

Tick-borne viruses associated with seabirds in North America and related islands. Yunker CE. **Med Biol** 53(5):302–11, Oct 75

Pheasant virus: new class of ribodeoxyvirus. Hanafusa T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1333–7, Apr 76

An investigation into the prevalence of S aureus on avian feet. Cooper JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(9):172–4, 28 Feb 76

[Characteristics of staphylococci isolated from birds] Bail'ozov D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 11(10):3–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Occurrence of bacteria of the genus Haemophilus in various avian species] Grebe HH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(9):749–57, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The characteristics of uricase production by a Hyphomycetes isolated from the excrements of Cettia diphone cantans. III. Identification and microbiological properties of the strain (author's transl)] Kon Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(4):484–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Persistence of the foot-and-mouth disease virus in experimentally infected jackdaws] Obidor EL, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):47–8, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenicity for chicks of the influenza virus isolated from wild birds] Roslaia IG, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):46–7, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

A new Androlaelaps (Acarina: Laelapidae) from woodpeckers, with notes on the Mesopicos species-group of the genus. Cort MP, et al. **Acarologia** 16(4):569–76, Apr 75

Host-parasite relationships in the alimentary tract of domestic birds. Crompton DW, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 14:95–194, 1976 (400 ref.)

On cestodes of Passer domesticus. I. Choanotaenia, Raillietina and Proparuterina. Baugh SC, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 16(3):162–9, Sep 75 Salcedo LE. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 50(5):591–4, Sep–Oct 75

Aride virus, a new ungrouped arbovirus infecting Amblyomma loculosum ticks from roseate terns in the Seychelles. Converse JD, et al. **Arch Virol** 50(3):237–40, 1976

Hematozoa of the passeriforms of the Tantramar Marshes, New Brunswick. Bennett GF, et al. **Can J Zool** 53(10):1432–42, Oct 75

Ornithophilic vectors of avian hematozoa in insular Newfoundland. Bennett GF, et al. **Can J Zool** 53(9):1241–6, Sep 75

The mites Proctophyllodes picae (Koch) and P. orientalis Gaud on the bird myna in India. Kapoor VC, et al. **Entomol News** 86(7-8):144, Sep–Oct 75

Note to helminth fauna of Austria. Barus V, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 22(3):214, 1975

Some cestodes and nematodes parasitizing gallinaceous and columbi-form birds in Nepal. Baruš V, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 22:327–35, 1975

Capillariids (Nematoda: Capillariidae) from passeriform birds of Nepal). Baruš V, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(2):105–10, 1976

Microtus arvalis as the intermediate host of a coccidian from the kestrel (Falco tinnunculus). Cerná Z, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(2):110, 1976

Parasitic mites of Surinam. XXXII. New species of feather mites (Sarcoptiformes, Analgoidea). Cerný V. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 22(3):233–40, 1975

Sokoloviana kucheruki sp. n. from the killdeer from Cuba (Analgoidea, Pterolichidae). Cerný V. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(1):85–6, 1976

Isolation of Matruh virus from Hyalomma marginatum ticks in Egypt. Moussa MI, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 49(6):341–8, 1974

Arthropod parasites of the common grackle in Ohio. Cooper CL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(2):262, 30 Jun 75

Arthropod parasites of passerine birds from South Bass Island, Ohio. Cooper CL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(4):483, 31 Oct 75

Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) capensis Neumann (Ixodoidea: Argasidae) parasitizing a human and birds nesting on islands in East African lakes. Hoogstraal H, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(6):703–4, 20 Feb 76

Studies on the variation and morphology of the Ptilonyssus 'sairae' complex (Acarina: Rhinonyssinae) from North American passeriform birds. Pence DB, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(1):71–95, 29 May 76

Coccidia of sandhill cranes, Grus canadensis. Courtney CH, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(4):695–9, Aug 75

Eimeria pelecani sp. n. from the brown pelican, Pelecanus occidentalis carolinensis, from Florida. Courtney CH, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(6):1081–2, Dec 75

Leucocytozoon maccluri sp. n. (Haemosphorida: Leucocytozoidae) from a Thailand thrush, Zoothera marginata Blyth. Greiner EC. **J Parasitol** 62(4):545–7, Aug 76

Tetrameres (Tetrameres) tinamicola sp. n. from the crested tinamou, Eudromia elegans, with comments on the subgenus Petrowimeres (Nematoda: Tetrameridae). Pence DB, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(5):825–9, Oct 75

Nasal mites of the subfamily Speleognathinae (Ereynetidae) from birds in Texas. Pence DB, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(3):466–9, Jun 76

Andracantha, a new genus of Acanthocephala (Polymorphidae) from fish-eating birds, with descriptions of three species. Schmidt GD. **J Parasitol** 61(4):615–20, Aug 75

Plasmodium (Giovannolaia) pedioecetii from gallinaceous birds of Colorado. Stabler RM, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(4):539–44, Aug 76

Diplotriaena darnaudii sp. n. (Nematoda: Diplotriaenidae) from D'Arnaud's barbet, Trachyphonus darnaudii. Webster WA, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(3):451–2, Jun 76

Blood parasites of British birds and notes on their seasonal occurrence at two rural sites in England. Cheke RA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(2):133–8, Apr 76

Haematozoa of East African birds: I. Blood parasites of birds from Marsabit, Nakuru, Ngulia and East Rudolf in Kenya. Peirce MA. **J Wildl Dis** 12(2):148–53, Apr 76

The helminth parasites of aquatic birds from Loch Leven,

Kinross: the trematodes of Laridae. Fraser PG.
Proc R Soc Edinb [Biol] 74:391–406, 1974

[Two new species of Mesonyssus from the nasal cavity of birds (family Ardeidae) (author's transl)] Feider Z, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 49(6):751–74, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Helminths of birds and of mammals of Israel. V. New or little known Spirurides] Quentin JC, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 50(1):63–85, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aprocta cylindrica Linstow, 1883, an oviparous filaria parasite of ploceid birds from Tchad. Larval morphogenesis (author's transl)] Quentin JC, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 51(1):83–93, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Helminths of birds and mammals from Israel. VI. The taxonomy and ecology of Trichostrongylid Nematodes (author's transl)] Wertheim G, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 50(6):735–62, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on parasites of birds of prey. VIII. Craspedorrhynchus fracterculus n. sp. of Aquila heliaca] Eichler W, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 16(3):153–61, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The life cycle of Frenkelia. 1. The identity of isospore buteonis from common buzzards and a Frenkelia species (F. clethrionomyobuteonis spec. n.) from red-backed mice] Rommel VM, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(17):338–40, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wild birds as an element of infection for zoo birds] pp. 59–62. Rüedi D, et al.
In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diptera fauna from the nests of birds on the Volga–Kama State Preserve] Borisova VI. **Parazitologiia** 10(3):216–21, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rhinonyssid mites (Gamasoidea : Rhinonyssidae), parasites of rails in the area of the Lenkoran wintering site] Butenko OM. **Parazitologiia** 10(1):72–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New species of rhinonyssid ticks (Gamasoidea, Rhinonyssidae) that parasitize owls] Butenko OM.
Parazitologiia 10(4):303–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ecological analysis of the distribution of louse flies (Diptera, Hippoboscidae) on migratory birds in southern Kazakhstan] Doszhanov TN. **Parazitologiia** 9(4):359–65, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes induced by formalin in the hypothalamic neurosecretory system of the spotted owlet, Athene brama temminck. Singh KB, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(3):421–32, 1975

Heat loss from feet of herring gulls at rest and during flight. Baudinette RV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):920–4, Apr 76

DDE feeding and plasma osmoregulation in ducks, guillemots, and puffins. Miller DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):370–6, Aug 76

Aggression and dominance in the weaver bird, Quelea quelea. Dunbar RIM, et al. **Anim Behav** 23(2):450–9, May 75

Changes induced by morphine administration in the hypothalmic neurosecretory system of the spotted owlet, Athene brama Temminck. Singh KB, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 36(5):259–67, Sep–Oct 75

Temperature acclimation in birds and mammals. Chaffee RR, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 33:155–202, 1971 (333 ref.)

Physiological effects of polychlorinated biphenyls or a combination of DDT, DDD, and DDE in penned white pelicans. Greichus YA, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 3(3):330–43, 1975

Aggressive communication by Larus glaucescens. III. Description of the displays related to territorial protection. Stout JF. **Behaviour** 55(3–4):181–208, 1975

Models allowing for age-dependent survival rates for band-return data. Brownie C, et al. **Biometrics** 32(2):305–23, JUN 76

A comparative study of deep avian foveas. Fite KV, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 12(1–2):97–115, 1975

Tonotopic organization in the avian telencephalon. Zaretsky MD, et al. **Brain Res** 111(1):167–71, 23 Jul 76

Midwifery and the egg. Radford P. **Bristol Med Chir J** 89(329):7–8, Jan 74

Effect of stress of dieldrin toxicity to male redwinged blackbirds (Agelaius phoeniceus). Clark DR Jr.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 14(2):250–6, Aug 75

DDD poisoning in a loon and the identification of the hydroxylated form of DDD. Prouty RM, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 14(4):385–8, Oct 75

The chronic toxicity of methiocarb to grackles, doves, and quail and reproductive effect in quail. Schafer EW Jr, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(6):641–7, Dec 75

Identification of the sex chromosomes in the bald eagle. Au W, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 17(2):187–91, Jun 75

Artificial insemination vs. natural mating in captive American kestrels. Bird DM, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(7):1183–91, Jul 76

Immunofluorescent localization of sites binding anti-synthetic LHRH serum in the median eminence of the greenfinch (Chloris chloris L.). Sharp PJ, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 162(1):83–91, 16 Sep 75

A comparative study of avian and rat patterns in thyroid function–II. Plasma protein-bound iodine and thyroid hormone secretion. Astier H.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 52(1):9–17, 1 Sep 75

A comparative study of avian and rat patterns in thyroid function–I. Intrathyroidal iodine metabolism. Astier H.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 52(1):1–8, 1 Sep 75

Two respiratory patterns in the budgerigar during flight at different ambient temperatures. Aulie A.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 52(1):81–4, 1 Sep 75

The pectoral muscles and the development of thermoregulation in chicks of willow ptarmigan (Lagopus lagopus). Aulie A. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(4):343–6, 1976

The shivering pattern in an arctic (willow ptarmigan) and a tropical bird (bantam hen). Aulie A.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 53(4):347–50, 1976

Aspects of circulatory physiology of montane and lowland birds. Carey C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(1):61–74, 1976

Meal to pellet intervals in 14 species of captive raptors. Duke GE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(1):1–6, Jan 76

Metabolism of avian twitch and tonus muscle. Kiessling KH.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 54(4):413–7, 1976

Heat loss in penguins during immersion and compression. Kooyman GL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(1):75–80, 1976

Nestling thermolysis and developmental change in body temperature. O'Connor RJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(3):419–22, 1 Nov 75

Seasonal changes in some thermoregulatory variables of the house sparrow (Passer domesticus L.). Palokangas R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(2):299–304, 1 Oct 75

The effects of hypertonic sodium chloride injection on body water distribution in ducks (An as platyrhynchos), gulls (Larus glaucesens) and roosters (Gallus domesticus). Ruch FE Jr, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):21–8, 1 Sep 75

Cloacal absorption of urine in birds. Skadhauge E.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 55(2a):93–8, 1976 (42 ref.)

Hind gut function in the grouse (Lagopus lagopus). Tindall A. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 53(2):91–3, 1976

The control of breathing in birds with particular reference to the initiation and maintenance of diving apnea. Jones DR. **Fed Proc** 35(9):1975–82, Jul 76 (77 ref.)

Investigations on visual acuity of some corvine species. Dąbrowska B. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 23(3):311–32, 1975

The termination of the avian photorefractory period and the subsequent gonadal response. Turek FW.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 26(4):562–4, Aug 75

Retinally perceived photoperiod does not influence subsequent testicular regression in house sparrows. Underwood H. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(4):475–8, Dec 75

Estimation of assortative mating preferences in the Arctic skua. Davis JW, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 36(2):235–44, Apr 76

A demographic analysis of the components of selection in a population of Arctic Skuas. O'Donald P, et al.
Heredity (Lond) 36(3):331–50, Jun 76

Summary of recent information regarding effects of PCB's on birds and mammals. pp. 262–7. Stendell RC.
In: Buckley JL, et al., ed. National Conference on Polychlorinated Biphenyls. Washington, Environmental Protection Agency, 1976. QV 633 N277c 1975. (43 ref.)

Prolactin and adaptation. pp. 129–48. Ensor DM.
In: Peaker M, ed. Avian physiology. London, Academic Press, 1975. W1 ZO608 no.35 1975.

Avian physiology: closing remarks. pp. 363–8. Farner DS.
In: Peaker M, ed. Avian physiology. London, Academic Press, 1975. W1 ZO608 no.35 1975.

Photoperiodicity and the neuroendocrine control of reproduction in birds. pp. 199–224. Follett BK, et al.
In: Peaker M, ed. Avian physiology. London, Academic Press, 1975. W1 ZO608 no.35 1975. (68 ref.)

Gamete production and the fertile period with particular reference to domesticated birds. pp. 225–44. Lake PE.
In: Peaker M, ed. Avian physiology. London, Academic Press, 1975. W1 ZO608 no.35 1975. (90 ref.)

Environmental control of reproduction. pp. 177–97. Lofts B.
In: Peaker M, ed. Avian physiology. London, Academic Press, 1975. W1 ZO608 no.35 1975. (99 ref.)

Ecological adaptation in avian reproductive physiology. pp. 149–75. Murton RK.
In: Peaker M, ed. Avian physiology. London, Academic Press, 1975. W1 ZO608 no.35 1975. (82 ref.)

Growth and metabolism in nestling passerines. pp. 277–306. O'Connor RJ.
In: Peaker M, ed. Avian physiology. London, Academic Press, 1975. W1 ZO608 no.35 1975.

Recent advances in the physiology of salt glands. pp. 107–27. Peaker M.
In: Peaker M, ed. Avian physiology. London, Academic Press, 1975. W1 ZO608 no.35 1975. (33 ref.)

The control of the avian cardiovascular system. pp. 13–32. Purves MJ.
In: Peaker M, ed. Avian physiology. London, Academic Press, 1975. W1 ZO608 no.35 1975. (63 ref.)

Thermal homeostasis in birds. pp. 65–96. Richards SA.
In: Peaker M, ed. Avian physiology. London, Academic Press, 1975. W1 ZO608 no.35 1975. (72 ref.)

Recent advances in avian respiration. pp. 33–7. Schmidt-Nielsen K.
In: Peaker M, ed. Avian physiology. London, Academic Press, 1975. W1 ZO608 no.35 1975. (36 ref.)

Calcium and avian reproduction. pp. 307–37. Simkiss K.
In: Peaker M, ed. Avian physiology. London, Academic Press, 1975. W1 ZO608 no.35 1975. (86 ref.)

Renal and cloacal transport of salt and water. pp. 97–106. Skadhauge E.
In: Peaker M, ed. Avian physiology. London, Academic Press, 1975. W1 ZO608 no.35 1975. (26 ref.)

Flight energetics. pp. 49–63. Tucker VA.
In: Peaker M, ed. Avian physiology. London, Academic Press, 1975. W1 ZO608 no.35 1975.

Pineal and melatonin: circadian rhythms and body temperatures of sparrows. pp. 582–5. Binkley SA.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Seasonal changes in the daily rhythms of brain electrolytes in the white-throated sparrow, Zonotrichia albicollis. pp. 652–6. Davis KB.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Biochronometry and bird migration: general prespective. pp. 625–9. King JR, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971. (32 ref.)

Avian reproductive system: daily variations in responses to hormones. pp. 636–40. MacGregor R 3d.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Hormonal control of orientation in the white-throated sparrow, Zonotrichia albicollis. pp. 641–6. Martin DD.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Temporal synergism of corticosterone and prolactin controlling seasonal conditions in the white-throated sparrow, Zonotrichia albicollis. pp. 647–51. Meier AH.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Some neuroendocrine and endocrine correlates in the timing of bird migration. pp. 630–5. Stetson MH, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

The hormonal basis of cooperative nest-building. pp. 91–109. Erickson CJ, et al.
In: Wright P, et al., ed. Neural and endocrine aspects of behaviour in birds. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. W3 NE695 1974.

How birds use their eyes. pp. 181–204. Friedman MB.
In: Wright P, et al., ed. Neural and endocrine aspects of behaviour in birds. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. W3 NE695 1974.

Gustatory behaviour of the chicken and other birds. pp. 305–18. Gentle MJ.
In: Wright P, et al., ed. Neural and endocrine aspects of behaviour in birds. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. W3 NE695 1974. (50 ref.)

Target cells for gonadal steroids in the brain: studies on steroid-sensitive mechanisms of behaviour. pp. 123–37. Hutchison JB.
In: Wright P, et al., ed. Neural and endocrine aspects of behaviour in birds. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. W3 NE695 1974. (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.)

The neural substrate of feeding behaviour in birds. pp. 319–49. Wright P.
In: Wright P, et al., ed. Neural and endocrine aspects of behaviour in birds. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. W3 NE695 1974. (94 ref.)

Stable daily light regimens as inductive factors of endogenous testicular cycles in the European starling, Sturnus vulgaris. Schwab RG, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 19(4):219–31, Dec 75

A wind tunnel for bird flight studies at high altitudes. Linderoth LS Jr. **J Appl Physiol** 39(3):501–2, Sep 75

Hormone concentrating cells in vocal control and other areas of the brain of the zebra finch (Poephila guttata). Arnold AP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 165(4):487–511, 15 Feb 76

Experiential and hormonal conditions affect squab–egg choice in ring doves (Streptopelia risoria). Moore CL.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 90(6):583–89, Jun 76

Proceedings: Studies on the physiology of prolactin in birds and mammals using isotopically labelled prolactins. Chadwick A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):51P–52P, Nov 75

Effects of interactions with older males on behavior and reproductive development in first-year male red-winged blackbirds Agelaius phoeniceus. Wiley RH, et al.
J Exp Zool 196(2):231–42, May 76

The effect of the postjuvenal molt in the house sparrow on infestations of the quill mite, Syringophiloidus minor (Berlese) (Acarina: Syringophilidae). Casto SD.
J Med Entomol 12(1):23–7, 30 Apr 75

Proceedings: Spermatogenesis in a passerine hybrid: phagocytosis by Sertoli cells after absence of synaptonemal complexes. Denehy MA. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):505–6, Mar 76

Application of Markov chains to analysis of a simulation of birds' foraging. Thompson WA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 53(2):285–307, Sep 75

Letter: Woodpeckers and head injury. May PR, et al.
Lancet 1(7973):1347–8, 19 Jun 76

Hearing and communication in birds: the cocktail-party-effect in intraspecific communication of Agapornis roseicollis (aves, psittacidae). Busnel RG, et al.
Life Sci 17(10):1567–9, 15 Nov 75

Corticosterone-induced gonadosuppression in photostimulated tree sparrows. Wilson FE, et al. **Life Sci** 17(9):1451–6, 1 Nov 75

Radiotelemetry of avian shank temperature using a thin-film hybrid microcircuit. Duncan IJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(4):544–50, Jul 75

Territory size, breeding time and mating perference in the Arctic skua. Davis JW, et al. **Nature** 260(5554):774–5, 29 Apr 76

Wild birds detect quinine on artificial Batesian models. Terhune EC. **Nature** 259(5544):561–3, 19 Feb 76

Time resolution of acoustic signals by birds. Wilkinson R, et al. **Nature** 258(5533):320–1, 27 Nov 75

Letter: Neurophysiological investigation of spinal reflexes at different temperatures of the spinal cord in birds and reptiles. Görke K, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 359(3):269–71, 9 Sep 75

Effects of altering spinal cord temperature on temperature regulation in the Adelie Penguin, Pygoscelis Adeliae. Hammel HT, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 362(1):1–6, 11 Mar 76

Effects of altering rostral brain stem temperature on temperature regulation in the Adelie penguin, Pygoscelis adeliae. Simon E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 362(1):7–13, 11 Mar 76

EMMA–4 analysis of iron in cells of the thymic cortex of a weaver-bird (Quelea quelea). Kendall MD. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 273(923):79–82, 18 Dec 75

Thermoregulatory behavior and body temperature in chicks of willow grouse (Lagopus lagopus lagopus). Myhre K, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1174–9, Jul 75

Regulation and grinding ability of grit in the gizzard of Norwegian willow ptarmigan (Lagopus lagopus). Norris E, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(6):1839–43, Nov 75

The food of the cormorant Phalacrocorax carbo at some breeding colonies in Ireland. West B, et al. **Proc R Ir Acad [B]** 75(14):285–304, 1975

Changes in the daily rhythm of plasma corticosterone concentration related to seasonal conditions in the white-throated sparrow, Zonotrichia albicollis. Meier AH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):356–62, Nov 75

The evaluation of the safety of 2,4,5-T to birds in areas treated for vegetation control. Kenaga EE. **Residue Rev** 59:1–19, 1975 (36 ref.)

Ventilation and respiratory evaporation in the flying crow, Corvus ossifragus. Bernstein MH. **Respir Physiol** 26(3):371–82, MAY 76

A technique for study of lung function in birds by blocking the primary bronchus. Graf W, et al. **Respir Physiol** 26(3):325–31, MAY 76

Brown pelicans: improved reproduction off the southern California coast. Anderson DW, et al. **Science** 190(4216):806–8, 21 Nov 75

Falcon visual acuity. Fox R, et al. **Science** 192(4236):263–5, 16 Apr 76

Neurons selective for orientation and binocular disparity in the visual Wulst of the barn owl (Tyto alba). Pettigrew JD, et al. **Science** 193(4254):675–8, 20 Aug 76

Neural connections of sparrow pineal: role in circadian control of activity. Zimmerman NH, et al. **Science** 190(4213):477–9, 31 Oct 75

Two short wavelength sensitive cone systems in pigeon, chicken and daw. Norren DV. **Vision Res** 15:1164–6, Oct 75

The interaction of stars and magnetic field in the orientation system of night migrating birds. I. Autumn experiments with European Warblers (gen. Sylvia). Wiltschko W, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 37(4):337–55, Jun 75

[Karyotypes of mammals and birds. The problem of the microchromosomes. Some remarks about the evolution of chromosomes] Matthey R. **Arch Genet (Zur)** 48(1):12–26, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The fast of the emperor penguin (Aptenodytes patagonica J.F. Miller) on the Isle of the Possession (46 degrees 25' South, 51 degrees 045' East] Barré H. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(25):2885–8, 30 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of hemispherectomy on neuroendocrine responses in birds] Baylé JD, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(20):1501–4, 17 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of respiratory exchanging surfaces in birds and mammals] Jammes Y. **Poumon Coeur** 31(4):165–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Model experiments on pheasants using single doses of the insecticide (Lindane) the herbicide (Terbutryn) a mineral fertilizer (calcium ammonium nitrate) and the fungicide (HCB). 3. Communication (Abavit--HCB)] Schulze H, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(5):202–5, 5 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electric activity of starling middle ear muscle] Oeckinghaus H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(12):582, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[The circannual rhythm of reproductive activity in the starling (Sturnus vulgaris) under the influence of homosexual and heterosexual mates of the same species] Gwinner VE. **Z Tierpsychol** 38(1):34–43, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adaptive features of the structural relief of the intestinal mucosa in desert birds] Amanova M. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(6):1423–5, 21 Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[New data on the circadian biorhythm of wakefulness and sleep in vertebrates] Karmanova IG. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(6):1457–60, 21 Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of implanting estradiol and actinomycin D in the hypothalamus on the functional state of the gonads in birds] Nivikov BG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(1):241–3, JUL–AUG 76 **(Rus)**

[A comparison of problem solving by extrapolation before and after removal of the archicortex and Wulst in cows] Zorina ZA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(1):127–31, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIREFRACTION see **BIREFRINGENCE**

BIREFRINGENCE

Birefringence and ultrastructure of the cerebellar molecular layer. de Estable-Puig RF, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 19(1–4):10–9, 1973

Ultra high speed electro-optical system for transient birefringence studies of macromolecules in solution. Williams RC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 73(1):52–64, 21 May 76

Electric birefringence in concentrated solutions of tobacco mosaic virus. Asai H, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(2):383–92, Feb 76

Electric birefringence studies on polyglutamic acid. Kobayasi S, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(3):543–53, Mar 75

Length and dipole moment of TMV by laser signal-averaging transient electric birefringence. Newman J, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(2):301–15, Feb 76

Compensator transducer increases ease, accuracy, and rapidity of measuring changes in specimen birefringence with polarization microscopy. Salmon ED, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 106(1):63–9, Jan 76

Anomalous disperison of rhodopsin in rod outer segments of the frog. Jagger WS, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 66(1):56–9, Jan 76

BIRTH CERTIFICATES

Computer simulation of the effects of errors in birth registration on age-dependent anthropometric methods. Lozy M. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(5):585–90, May 76

The birth number concept and record linkage. Lunde AS. **Am J Public Health** 65(11):1165–9, Nov 75

The Georgia birth reporting system: current reports and potential applications. Dever GE, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 64(9):338–41, Sep 75

BIRTH CONTROL see **FAMILY PLANNING**

BIRTH INJURIES

Letter: Recording of birth injuries and malformations of the infant. Lamm SH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(6):878, 15 JUl 76

Eversion of upper lids secondary to birth trauma. Rainin EA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(2):330–1, Feb 76

Perinatal survey in a Tanzanian consulting hospital (Part 1). Versluys V, et al. **East Afr Med J** 52(5):237–43, May 75

Dislocation of the triangular cartilage of the nasal septum. Silverman SH, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):456–8, Sep 75

[Dislocation of the nasal septum cartilage in newborn infants] Cajgfinger H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(7):911–6, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Injuries to the upper extremities in the newborn diagnosed at birth] Gagnaire JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4(2):245–54, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal spinal cord injury and primary cephalic deflections] Madelenat P. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(2):307–12, Mar 74 **(Fre)**

[Traumatic injury of a permanent tooth by forceps delivery (presentation of a case)] Bier-Katz G. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(7):451–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Outcome of obstetrical lesions of the femur] Fontanesi G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 62(5):555–68, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Obstetrical detachment of lower femoral epiphysis] Monteleone M, et al. **Clin Ortop** 25(2):75–83, Apr–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Letter: Nomenclature concerning damage to the central nervous system during pregnancy and labor] Michalowicz R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(6):734, Nov–Dec 75 **(Pol)**

[Feto-neonatal traumatism in breech presentation] Momčilo L, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:483–90, 1971 **(Ser)**

[Nose injuries in the newborn infant] Mitrović K, et al. **Med Pregl** 28(5–6):241–4, 1975 **(Ser)**

[Obstetrical brachial paralysis. Review of our cases] Gavala F. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(4):339–43, 30 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Erythrokinetics in full-term newborn infants with intracranial birth injury] Prishchepova NF. **Pediatriia** (2):57–61, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Intracranial cerebrospinal fluid pressure indices by a puncture-less method in newborn infants with intracranial birth trama who were born with the aid of cesarean section surgery] Miroshnichenko VP, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):45–8, Jan–Feb 75 **(Ukr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Neurologic problems in perinatology. Amiel-Tison C. **Clin Perinatol** 1(1):33–8, Mar 74

The epidemiology of perinatal injury. pp. 1–33. Berendes HW. **In: Adamsons K, Fox HA, ed. Preventability of perinatal injury. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.2 1975.** (79 ref.)

Traumatizing effect of breech delivery on infants with spina bifida. Rálíš ZA. **J Pediatr** 87(4):613–6, Oct 75

[Corneal sequelae to obstetrical traumas] Feuvrier YM. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(9–10):885–9, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Acute and fatal respiratory distress due to trauma in neonates and adults (author's transl)] Schwartz P. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(3):136–7, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Derotation osteotomy of the humerus in the rehabilitation of obstetrical brachial plexus palsy in children] Kowalski M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 40(4):445–51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevention of epilepsy in children following birth trauma] Kwiatkowska E. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(2):153–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rupture of parenchymal abdominal organs in newborn infants caused by perinatal trauma] Korżyk J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(9A):7–14, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[State of the hypothalamus-hypophysis-adrenal-cortex system in children with aftereffects of birth injuries of the spinal cord] Romanova VM. **Pediatriia** (12):22–4, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[The structure of the intellectual defect in children with cerebral palsy born prematurely] Kalizhniuk ES, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(10):1534–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Proposal for definition of the birth injury] Issel EP. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(18):1122–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Features of the clinical picture of birth injuries to the spinal cord] Molotilova TG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(10):1446–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Activity of the enzymes glutamate and succinate dehydrogenase in the blood serum of newborns with intracranial birth injuries and asphyxia] Budyka LA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(8):44–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of certain blood serum enzymes in newborn infants with intracranial birth injury] Budyka LA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 19(1):20–6, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Neonatal cord injuries. Brans YW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(8):918–9, 15 Dec 75

Fetal spinal-cord injury secondary to hyperextension of the neck: no effect of caesarean section. Maekawa K, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(2):228–32, Apr 76

Letter: Hazards of fetal scalp electrodes. Atlas M, et al. **Lancet** 1(7960):648, 20 Mar 76

Letter: Hazards of fetal scalp electrodes. Pugh C, et al. **Lancet** 1(7963):803, 10 Apr 76

[Feto-neonatal traumatism in breech presentation] Momčilo L, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:483–90, 1971 **(Ser)**

OCCURRENCE

The relationship of medical specialization (obstetricians and general practitioners) to complications in pregnancy and delivery, birth injury, and malformation. Caetano DF. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(3):221–7, 1 Oct 75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Reactions of premature children suffering intracranial birth injury to color stimuli] Polikanina RI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(2):379–87, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of responses to color stimulation in children with intracranial birth injury] Polikanina RI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(3):588–97, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Cephalohematoma of the skull. Naravac RC. **Md State Med J** 25(2):31–2, Feb 76

[Problems and results of skull x-ray following vacuum extraction (author's transl)] Endl J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(12):943–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-Ray diagnosis of hepatic rupture in a newborn (author's transl)] Keuth U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(1):38–40, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray diagnosis of the birth injuries of the spinal cord] Faisullin MC, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(5):721–30, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Prognosis and early management of birth injuries to the brachial plexus. Bennet GC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6024):1520–1, 19 Jun 76

Management of depressed skull fracture in the newborn. Loeser JD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(1):62–4, Jan 76

BIRTH ORDER

Short pregnancy interval, low birthweight, and the sudden infant death syndrome. Spiers PS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(1):15–21, Jul 76

Letter: Birth order and left–handedness. Leviton A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(9):664, Sep 76

Birth order and sex of sibling as determinants of mother–infant interaction. Jacobs BS, et al. **Child Dev** 47(2):315–22, Jun 76

Family size in successive generations: the effects of birth order, intergenerational change in lifestyle, and familial satisfaction. Johnson NE, et al. **Demography** 13(2):175–87, May 76

Birth order, family size and school failure. Belmont L, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(4):421–30, Aug 76

Paternal age, maternal age and birth order and the risk of a fetal loss. Selvin S, et al. **Hum Biol** 48(1):223–30, Feb 76

The relation of birth rank and parental age to the phenotype distributions of 14 genetic systems in an Australian population sample. Brackenridge CJ, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(2):154–8, 1976

Birth order and malocclusions. pp. 223–8. Markovic MD, et al.
In: Cook JT, ed. Transactions of the third International Orthodontic Congress. London, Staples, 1975. W3 IN805 1975t.

Birth order, maternal age and birth interval in epidemiology. James WH. **Int J Epidemiol** 5(2):131–2, Jun 76

Development of verbal skills in first–born and only boys. Cropley AJ, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 7(3):297–306, Jul 75

A multivariate analysis of the relationship between parental age and birth order and the human secondary sex ratio. Garfinkel J, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 8(2):113–21, Apr 76

Sex sequences of births in India. Srivastava ML, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 7(3):233–41, Jul 75

Age spacing in firstborns and symbiotic dependence. Cornoldi C, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 33(4):431–4, Apr 76

Psychosomatic illness, birth order and intellectual preference – I. Men. Sheldrake P, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(1):37–44, 1976

Psychosomatic illness, birth order and intellectual preference – II. Women. Sheldrake P, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(1):45–9, 1976

Birth sequence in mice. Fuller GB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(2 Pt I):198–200, Apr 76

Birth order, maternal age, and mental retardation. Sternlicht M, et al. **Ment Retard** 13(6):3–6, Dec 75

Ecology and ordinality in invention: an exploratory study. Cleland CC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 Pt 1):815–8, Dec 75

Effects of sex, birth order, target's relationship and target's sex on self–disclosure by college students. Lord CG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 PT 2):1167–70, Dec 75

Birth order and preference for dangerous sports among males. Yiannakis A. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(1):62–7, Mar 76

Birth order, family size, social class, and intelligence. Marjoribanks K, et al. **Soc Biol** 22(3):261–8, Fall 75

[Representation of birth and death through clay–dolls of the Caraja, Brazil] Hartmann G. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(2):109–14, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Importance of maternal age and parity in the development of infantile cerebral palsy] Lubińska–Wykrzykowska L. **Pediatr Pol** 51(2):183–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epilepsy and birth order] Sandler PC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 33(3):244–51, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BIRTH RATE

Obstetrics and perinatal medicine in Iceland 1881–1971, with a detailed report on deliveries in Iceland 1972–1974. Snaedal G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** (45):suppl 45:1–47, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Seasonality in twin births. James WH. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(2):193–5, Mar 76

Birthrates of schizophrenics following relatively warm versus relatively cool summers. McNeil T, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 221(1):1–10, 23 Dec 75

Birth trajectory under changing fertility conditions. Frauenthal JC. **Demography** 12(3):447–54, Aug 75

A technique for estimating life expectancy with crude vital rates. McCann JC. **Demography** 13(2):259–72, May 76

Effect of adjustment for sex composition in the measurement of fertility on intrinsic rates. Mitra S. **Demography** 13(2):251–7, May 76

Contraceptive practice required to meet a prescribed crude birth rate target: a proposed macro–model (TABRAP) and hypothetical illustrations. Nortman D, et al. **Demography** 12(3):471–89, Aug 75

Lifetime probability of additional births by age and parity for American women, 1935–1968: a new measurement of period fertility] Park CB. **Demography** 13(1):1–17, Feb 76

Annual fertility rates from Census data on own children: comparisons with vital statistics data for the United States. Rindfuss RR. **Demography** 13(2):235–49, May 76

Seasonality of births for West Malaysia's two main racial groups. Johnson JT, et al. **Hum Biol** 47(3):295–307, Sep 75

Adaptive childbearing in a north slope Eskimo community. Masnick GS, et al. **Hum Biol** 48(1):37–58, Feb 76

Symbiotic relationship of high fertility, high childhood mortality and socio–economic status in an urban Peruvian population. pp. 101–11. Frisancho AR, et al.
In: Kaplan BA, ed. Anthropological studies of human fertility. Detroit, Wayne State Univ Press, 1976. GN 241 S989a 1975.

Rural and urban omaha Indian fertility. pp. 59–71. Liberty M, et al.
In: Kaplan BA, ed. Anthropological studies of human fertility. Detroit, Wayne State Univ Press, 1976. GN 241 S989a 1975.

Adaptive childbearing in a north slope Eskimo community. pp. 37–58. Masnick GS, et al.
In: Kaplan BA, ed. Anthropological studies of human fertility. Detroit, Wayne State Univ Press, 1976. GN 241 S989a 1975.

Effects of consanguineous marriage and inbreeding on couple fertility and offspring mortality in rural Sri Lanka. pp. 139–46. Reid RM.
In: Kaplan BA, ed. Anthropological studies of human fertility. Detroit, Wayne State Univ Press, 1976. GN 241 S989a 1975.

Interrelations between family structure and fertility in Yucatan. pp. 93–100. Ryder JW.
In: Kaplan BA, ed. Anthropological studies of human fertility. Detroit, Wayne State Univ Press, 1976. GN 241 S989a 1975.

Fertility in India—trends, differentials, implications. Das NC, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 18(3):138–48, Jul–Sep 74

Fertility trends in Sri Lanka and future prospects. Fernando DF. **J Biosoc Sci** 8(1):35–43, Jan 76

Marital structure and birth rate in Nepal. Stoeckel J, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 8(2):79–84, Apr 76

Maori fertility in a period of transition. Zodgekar AV. **J Biosoc Sci** 7(3):345–55, Jul 75

Finance and fertility: the effects of heavy taxation on the birth rate. Dique JC. **Med J Aust** 1(20):753–5, 15 May 76

Some implications of declining birth rates for pediatrics. Gorwitz K, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(4):592–7, Oct 75

Fertility, IQ and school achievement. Osborne RT. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 PT 2):1067–73, Dec 75

Letter: Freer dispensing of oral contraceptives. Orford HJ. **S Afr Med J** 50(8):238, 21 Feb 76

Abortion, illegitimacy, and the American birth rate. Sklar J, et al. **Science** 185(4155):909–15, 13 Sept 74

Homicide and fertility rates in the United States. Lyster WR. **Soc Biol** 21(4):389–92, Winter 74

Some observations on the decline in the United States dizygotic twinning rate. Wyshak G. **Soc Biol** 22(2):167–72, Summer 75

The influence of induced abortion on Taiwanese fertility. Sullivan JM, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 7(8):231–8, Aug 76

[Current data. Natality, mortality and natural increase] **World Health Stat Rep** 29(4):216–9, 1976 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Current problems of the birth rate in Yambol District] Karadimova K. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(2):126–31, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Children born to immigrant workers in Denmark in 1972 and 1973. Demographic conditions] Klebak S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(26):1595–8, 21 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Feto–infantile births and deaths. Statistical data] Rumeau–Rouquette C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4(4):483–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fall of birth rate in Germany from the medical viewpoint] Kirchhoff H. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):23–31, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Decrease in twin births in the german federal republic (author's transl)] Krüger J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(13):475–80, 26 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The incidence of twin births] Propping P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(13):506–12, 26 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Biological and genetic consequences of family planning in Hungary] Czeizel E. **Orv Hetil** 117(29):1743–9, 18 Jul 76 **(Hun)**

[A logbook of deliveries at the Ravensbruck camp] Kiedrzyńska W. **Przegl Lek** 33(1):95–104, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Institutional birth rate: aspects of a social phenomenon] Domínguez JA, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 17(3):377–86, May–Jun 75 **(Spa)**

BIRTH WEIGHT

Growth of the fetal skull, with special reference to weight–for–dates of the newborn child. Bergsjo P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(1):53–7, 1976

Activity, energy metabolism and postnatal age relationship in low–birth–weight infants. Rubecz I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 16(3–4):351–62, 1975

Secular trend in birth length and birth weight of newborns in Hungary, 1920–1972. Simonovits I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 16(2):97–109, 1975

Significance of obstetric factors in prognosis of low birthweight children. Bjerre B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(5):577–83, Sep 76

Neurological investigation of 5–year–old children with low birthweight. Bjerre I. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 64(6):859–64, Nov 75

Psychomotor development and school–adjustment of 7–year–old children with low birthweight. Bjerre I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(1):88–96, Jan 76

Glycerokinase in brain and liver of low birth weight newborns. Melichar V, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(1):10–2, Jan 76

Nutrition in low–birth–weight infants. III. Lipolysis and free fatty acid elimination after intravenous administration of fat emulsion. Olegård R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 64(5):745–51, Sep 75

Concentration and in vitro release of placental human chorionic somatomammotropin (HCS) in the case of foetuses of normal weight and with intrauterine weight retardation. Doszpod J, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 45(1–2):63–8, 1974

Changes in the obstetric management of the high risk obstetric patient and the low birth weight infant. Flowers CE Jr. **Ala J Med Sci** 12(4):396–8, Oct 75

Dietary intake in the third trimester of pregnancy and birth weight of offspring among nonprivileged and priviledged women. Gebre–Medhin M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(11):1322–9, Nov 75

Anthropometric evaluation of the body composition of black, white, and Puerto Rican newborns. Johnston FE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(1):61–5, Jan 76

Nitrogen balance and calorie efficiency in small–for–date dwarfism. Krieger I, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(1):38–45, Jan 76

Influence of maternal nutrition on birth weight. Lechtig A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(11):1223–33, Nov 75 (37 ref.)

Perinatal events associated with maternal smoking during pregnancy. Meyer MB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 103(5):464–76, May 76

Short pregnancy interval, low birthweight, and the sudden infant death syndrome. Spiers PS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(1):15–21, Jul 76

Birth weight of children with Down's syndrome. Pueschel SM, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(4):442–5, Jan 76

Patients at high risk for low–birth–weight delivery. Kaltreider DF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(3):251–6, 1 Feb 76

Estimation of fetal weighty by ultrasonic abdominometry. Kurjak A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(7):962–5, 1 AUG 76

A simple assessment of the risk of low birth weight to select women for nutritional intervention. Lechtig A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** (1):25–34, 1 May 76

Relation of obstetric parameters to the concentrations of four pregnancy–associated plasma proteins at term in normal gestation. Lin TM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** (1):17–24, 1 May 76

Placental morphometric and morphologic alterations in maternal undernutrition. Murthy LS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(6):641–6, 15 Mar 76

Placental ratio in white and black women: relation to smoking and anemia. Wingerd J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(7):671–5, 1 Apr 76

Optimal and discriminating birth weights in human populations. Sansing RC, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 40(1):123–31, Jul 76

Chorionic somatomammotrophin as index of fetal growth. Macmillian DR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(2):120–3, Feb 76

Phototherapy for hyperbilirubinaemia in very low birthweight infants. Moncrieff MW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(2):124–6, Feb 76

The low birthweight infant. A followup. Reynold EO. **Ariz Med** 33(4):290–2, Apr 76

A five year survey of small for dates infants for chromosomal abnormalities. Anderson NG. **Aust Paediatr J** 12(1):19–23, Mar 76

Preliminary results of a clinical trial of intravenous feeding of premature infants of birth weight 1050g or less. MacMahon RA, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 11(3):154–9, Sep 75

Relations between birth weight and learning ability in young rabbits. Teng EL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 29(3–4):207–15, 1976

The 3–M syndrome: a heritable low birthweight dwarfism. Miller JD, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):39–47, 1975

Smoking, human placental lactogen and birth weight. Boyce A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(12):964–7, Dec 75

Serum cystine aminopeptidase and the small–for–dates baby in hypertensive pregnancy. Chapman L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(3):238–40, Mar 76

Studies on the effect of maternal pre–eclamptic toxaemia on placental weight and on head size and birth weight of the newborn. De Souza SW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(4):292–8, Apr 76

Low–birth–weight infants: neurological sequelae and later intelligence. Davies PA, et al. **Br Med Bull** 31(1):85–91, Jan 75

Follow–up study of small–for–dates babies. Fancourt R, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6023):1435–7, 12 Jun 76

Parents of babies of very low birth weight: long–term follow–up. Blake A, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (33):271–88, 1975

Congenital heart disease in low birth weight infants. Levin DL, et al. **Circulation** 52(3):500–3, Sep 75

Birthweight or gestational age, or birthweight for gestational age? Parkin JM. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(5):644–6, Oct 75

Relation between tobacco smoking of pregnant women and body size of their progeny: a compilation and synthesis of published studies. Meredith HV. **Hum Biol** 47(4):451–72, Dec 75

Protein deprivation in primates: VII. Determinants of size and skeletal maturity at birth in Rhesus monkeys. Riopelle

AJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 48(1):203–22, Feb 76

The influence of food on the body composition of the low birth weight infant. pp. 39–45. Jonxis JH.
In: Hommes FA, Van den Berg CJ, ed. Normal and pathological development of energy metabolism. London, Academic Press, 1975. WD 205 N842 1974.

Cigarette smoking during pregnancy: the relationship with depressed weight gain and birthweight. An updated report. pp. 161–72. Rush D.
In: Kelly S, et al., ed. Birth defects: risks and consequences. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QS 675 B622 1974.

A study of low birth weight infants in a teaching hospital. Srivastava BC, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 43(336):5–9, Jan 76

Birth weight in relation to maternal nutrition. Ankegowda K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(4):283–6, Apr 76

A study of low birth weight babies in a special care unit. Bhalla JN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(8):665–71, Aug 75

Influence of birth weight on the severity of hemolytic disease of the newborn due to ABO incompatibility. Gupte SC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(6):477–83, Jun 75

The small for dates infant. Gallagher M, et al. **Ir Med J** 69(1):13–5, 17 Jan 76

Is mild preeclampsia (EPH gestosis) harmful to the baby? MacGillivray I. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(6):500–2, Jun 76

Study of birth weight and its relation with gestational age and maternal factors. Praharaj KC, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 65(4):97–101, 16 Aug 75

Low birth weight and early neonatal separation as factors in child abuse. Fomufod AK. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(2):106–9, Mar 76

Necrotizing enterocolitis in low–birth–weight infants fed an elemental formula. Book LS, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(4):602–5, Oct 75

The role of exchange transfusion in the management of low–birth–weight infants with and without severe respiratory distress syndrome. I. Initial observations. Delivoria–Papadopoulos M, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(2):273–8, Aug 76

Mechanical ventilation of infants of less than 1,501 gm birth weight: Health, growth, and neurologic sequelae. Fitzhardinge PM, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(4 Pt. 1):531–41, Apr 76

The role of exchange transfusions in the management of low–birth–weight infants with and without severe respiratory distress syndrome. II. Further observations and studies of mechanisms of action. Gottuso MA, et al.
J Pediatr 89(2):279–85, Aug 76

Hyperaminoacidemia due to the accumulation of gluconeogenic amino acid precursors in hypoglycemic small–for–gestational age infants. Mestyán J, et al.
J Pediatr 87(3):409–14, Sep 75

Problems in using linear ultrasound parameters for the determination of fetal weight. Issel EP, et al.
J Perinat Med 4(1):26–37, 1976

Individual correction of birth weight for parental stature with special reference to small–for–date and large–for–date infants. Lazar P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 3(4):242–7, 1975

Prospective and retrospective examination of an easily applicable score to predict the probability of premature birth defined by weight. Thalhammer O, et al.
J Perinat Med 4(1):38–44, 1976

Editorial: Neonatal mortality. Hussey HH. **JAMA** 235(9):944, 1 Mar 76

Editorial: Maternal nutrition and low birth–weight.
Lancet 2(7932):445, 6 Sep 75

Letter: Maternal nutrition and low birth–weight. **Lancet** 1(7949):35–6, 3 Jan 76

Birth–weight and diabetes. **Lancet** 1(7960):638, 20 Mar 76

Letter: Maternal hair–roots in prediction of low–birth–weight risk. Bradfield RB, et al. **Lancet** 2(7941):928–9, 8 Nov 75

Letter: Immunocompetence in low–birth–weight infants after intrauterine malnutrition. Chandra RK. **Lancet** 2(7893):1393–4, 7 Dec 74

Cigarette smoking in pregnancy: Associations with maternal weight gain and fetal growth. Davies DP, et al. **Lancet** 1(7956):385–7, 21 Feb 76

Letter: Smoking and the fetus. Mau G. **Lancet** 1(7966):972, 1 May 76

Letter: Maternal nutrition and low birth–weight. Pasamanick B. **Lancet** 2(7937):704–5, 11 Oct 75

Letter: Smoking and the fetus. Spira A, et al. **Lancet** 1(7974):1416–7, 26 Jun 76

Letter: Maternal nutrition and low birth–weight. Susser M, et al. **Lancet** 2(7936):664, 4 Oct 75

Letter: Maternal nutrition and low birth–weight. Susser M, et al. **Lancet** 2(7945):1145, 6 Dec 75

Letter: Maternal nutrition and low birth–weight. Susser M, et al. **Lancet** 1(7952):196, 24 Jan 76

Birth weight in pregnancies after induction of ovulation with pituitary gonadotrophins. **Med J Aust** 2(14):549–50, 4 Oct 75

Letter: A reassessment of infant feeding. McWhirter WR. **Med J Aust** 2(6):232, 9 Aug 75

Letter: A reassessment of infant feeding. Quoyle JC.
Med J Aust 2(8):320–2, 23 Aug 75

The effect of fetal and placental weight at birth on weight during early childhood. Ratten GJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(19):735–6, 8 Nov 75

Influence of sexual dimorphism on foetal and placental weights in the rat. Bruce NW, et al. **Nature** 257(5521):62–3, 4 Sep 75

Allometry of neonatal size in eutherian mammals. Leutenegger W. **Nature** 263(5574):229–30, 16 Sep 76

Oral feeding versus total parenteral nutrition in low birthweight infants. **Nutr Rev** 33(9):270–1, Sep 75 (6 ref.)

The influence of maternal food supplements on birthweight in Guatemala. **Nutr Rev** 34(6):169–72, Jun 76 (8 ref.)

Letter: Infant weights in multiple births. Roberts RB.
Obstet Gynecol 47(3):382, Mar 76

Nasoduodenal versus nasogastric feeding in the very low birthweight infant. Caillie MV, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(6):1065–72, Dec 75

Association between gestational and environmental events and central nervous system function in 7–year–old children. Drorbaugh JE, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(4):529–37, Oct 75

Obesity and leanness at birth and their relationship to body habitus in later childhood. Fisch RO, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(4):521–8, Oct 75

Early growth and development in low–birthweight infants following treatment in an intensive care nursery. Fitzhardinge PM. **Pediatrics** 56(2):162–72, Aug 75

Effective pulmonary blood flow in preterm and light–for–date infants. Hutchison AA, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(2):187–90, Feb 76

Effect of food supplementation during pregnancy on birthweight. Lechtig A, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(4):508–20, Oct 75

Birthweight doubling time: a fresh look. Neumann CG, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(4):469–73, Apr 76

Milk protein quantity and quality in low–birthweight infants: I. Metabolic responses and effects on growth. Räihä NC, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(5):659–84, May 76

Incidence and clinical features of patent ductus arteriosus in low–birthweight infants: a prospective analysis of 150 consecutively born infants. Siassi B, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(3):347–51, Mar 76

Immunoglobulin levels in SFD newborn babies. Kobielowa Z, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(1):71–3, Jan–Feb 75

Lymphocytotoxines frequency and HL–A typing in 'small for date' children. Kobielowa Z, et al.
Pol Med Sci Hist Bull 15(1):75–9, Jan–Feb 75

The aftermath of childbirth. The paediatric aspect. Davies P. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(4):224–7, Apr 75

Infants of very low birthweight: a follow–up study. Molteno CD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(25):955–8, 12 Jun 76

Serum human placental lactogen levels in intra–uterine fetal growth retardation. Zail SS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(48):2022–4, 12 Nov 75

Prediction of birth weight. Results of a multiple regression analysis. Pettersson F, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 80(3):135–40, 1975

Prognosis for extremely low birth weight babies in Jamaica. Moore JR, et al. **West Indian Med J** 24(3):138–43, Sep 75

Clinical studies on biometrics of the placenta. Chung SO, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 15(2):92–102, 1974

A longitudinal study of red cell enzymes in infants of low birth weight. Herz F, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd** 120(3):217–21, 11 Sep 75

[Study of the blood serum protein profile in newborn infants with low weight for their gestational ages and in their mothers] Khamidi Kh. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(2):94–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Can the follow–up of post–partum weight increments render the estimation of the time of conception more accurate? (author's transl)] Kopečný J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(10):702–4, Dec 75 **(Cze)**

[Practical value of a simplified method of identification of low birth–weight infants in Africa] Dimbu N, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 19(2):227–36, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between estrogens during gestation, birth weight, and later growth in Charolaise calves] Terqui M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(24):2789–92, 23 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Predicting prematurity and birth weight at the onset of pregnancy] Goujard J, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 3(1):45–9, Jan–Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electroclinical development of children with low birth weight. Apropos of 124 cases] Garrel S, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 4(3):454–6, Jul–Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: The value of normal and abnormal masses of the biparietal diameter for the prediction of the birth weight] Baur B, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 15 suppl 1:63–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Special aspects of transitory hyperbilirubinemia in underweight newborn infants] Menzel K, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 43(4):155–60, Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Fat–emulsions and acid–base balance in neonates of low weight at birth (author's transl)] Melichar V, et al.
Klin Paediatr 187(5):443–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuromotor follow–up of premature infants with lowbirth–weight (author's transl)] Wilk F, et al.
Klin Paediatr 187(3):221–6, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth of children born with low–birth–weight at the age of 10 years (author's transl)] Poláček K, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 124(4):151–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal weight loss in the infant (author's transl)] Warkentin B. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(2):157–62, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Birth weight as a criterion of maturity for newborn infants] Schaarschmidt W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(5):428–31, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetes and pregnancy – a clinical and statistical analysis of 1800 pregnancies and deliveries in the years 1952 – 1971. 3. Birth weights percent values of newborn infants of diabetic mothers and further studies on the birth weight] Gödel E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(23):1435–43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perinatal fate of children delivered by cesarean section with a birth weight less than or equal to 2000g] Krause W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(22):1345–52, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of abortions on the birth weight in infants] Pohánka O, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(34):1983–9, 24 Aug 75 **(Hun)**

[Electroencephalographic and neurologic findings in small for date newborn infants and their development with age] Stella L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(4):368–89, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlations between placental weight and some biometrical values of the newborn infant analyzed by an electronic calculator] Macchia A, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 96(6):363–78, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of CPAP and CPPV in premature infants including weight between 540 and 1500 gr and gestational age between 150 and 210 days] Marraro G, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 42(6):453–5, Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Menarche and menstruation disorders in girls with birth weight equal to or higher than 4000 grammes. Clinical and statistical data comparing girls of the same age with normal birth weight and equal to or less than 2500 grammes] Bellone F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(11):830–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Menarche and menstruation disorders in girls with birth weight lower than 2500 grams] Bellone F, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 27(7):515–22, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early introduction of lyophilized meat in low–weight newborn infant diet. Growth and cell immunity parameters] Rondini G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(1):44–9, 14 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes of the plasma fatty acids in low–weight subjects at birth and nourished with various types of milk] Rondini G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(26):1425–32, 18 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cerebral development in the small for the gestational age newborn infant] Bracci R. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 83(3):596–613, 30 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico–statistical comparative data on menarche and menstruation disorders in girls with birth weight equal or less than 2500 gramms and in girls of the same age with normal birth weight] Bellone F, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 56(4):243–50, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Successful surgical management of patent ductus arteriosus in a premature infant with extremely low birth weight] Koh S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(7):493–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Somatic and endocrinologic state of a 4–year–old child with a birth weight of 450 G] Limanowski J, et al.
Ginekol Pol 47(6):647–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of maturity in babies with a birth weight below 1001 G] Hofman H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(7):823–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphograms of newborn infants born at term at Szczecin in the years 1973–1974] Prochorow M, et al.
Pediatr Pol 51(6):703–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Birth weight of newborn infants born in the Płock Industrial Region in the years 1969 and 1974] Zmyslowski P, et al.
Pediatr Pol 51(6):709–14, Jun 76 **(Pol)**

[Newborn infants and latent diabetes in mothers. Our observations] Maszkiewicz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(2):65–7, 12 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glycemia and the levels of free fatty acids in small–for–date born infants after monosaccharide load. Communication I (author's transl)] Szotowa W, et al.
Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj 5:75–81, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of a normal pregnant women's weight curve in the diagnosis of intrauterine malnutrition] de Siqueira AA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 9(4):495–506, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of an intrauterine growth curve corrected for maternal height and weight] Franco de Siqueira AA, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 9(2):215–20, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The influence of maternal height and weight gain and the gestational age in the birth weight: study of 3 normal pregnant groups] Franco de Siqueira AA, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 9(3):331–42, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Physical development of premature children] Stepanenko VM. **Pediatriia** (10):52–3, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of late pregnancy toxemia on the dynamics of weight and nitrogen–containing metabolites in newborn infants] Badiuk EE, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 19(3):59–62, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–morphological parallels in the mother–placenta–fetus system in heart defects of rheumatic etiology] Lutsenko GE. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 19(1):77–81, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Body weight and body length of newborn infants in Zrenjanin in the period of 1964–1973] Purkov J.
Med Pregl 28(9–10):395–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Birth weight. body length, and head circumference of the newborn from the 32nd to the 43rd week of pregnancy (author's transl)] Lukačín S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(2):163–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Birth weight and height of mature gipsy babies in the east

slovakian region (author's transl)] Bernasovská K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(8):595–8, Sep 75 **(Slo)**

[Analysis of the vernix in the amniotic fluid as a prognostic index of the weight of the newborn] Varela J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 39(2):49–51, 1974 **(Spa)**

[Prenatal protein deficiency and development of the nervous system] Roedenbeck SD. **Rev Neuropsiquiatr** 38(1):31–49, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Characteristics of the course and management of labor in women with a large fetus] Chudnovskiĭ MF. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):40–2, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential effects of heroin and methadone on birth weights. Kandall SR, et al. **Addict Dis** 2(1–2):347–55, 1975

Prophylaxis against hypocalcemia in low-birth-weight infants requiring bicarbonate infusion. Nervez CT, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):439–42, Sep 75

Perinatal mortality and birth-weight in relation to aspirin taken during pregnancy. Shapiro S, et al. **Lancet** 1(7974):1375–6, 26 Jun 76

Fetal effects of regular salicylate ingestion in pregnancy. Turner G, et al. **Lancet** 2(7930):338–9, 23 Aug 75

Adverse effects of maternal alcohol consumption on pregnancy and foetal growth in rats. Tze WJ, et al. **Nature** 257(5526):479–80, 9 Oct 75

BISACODYL see under **CRESOLS**

BISHYDROXYCOUMARIN

Purification of DT-diaphorase by affinity chromatography. Occurrence of two subunits and nonlinear Dixon and Scatchard plots of the inhibition by anticoagulants. Rase B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):380–6, Feb 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Airway obstruction due to spontaneous retropharyngeal hemorrhage. Genovesi MG, et al. **Chest** 68(6):840–2, Dec 75

BLOOD

Spectrophotometric assays for warfarin sodium and dicumarol. Use in rapid detection of patients suspected of drug intoxication or surreptitious noningestion. Cole ER, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(4):474–9, Apr 76

The effects of allopurinol and clofibrate on the elimination of coumarin anticoagulants in man. Pond SM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(4):324–8, Aug 75

METABOLISM

Effects of lipids on bioavailability of sulfisoxazole acetyl, dicumarol, and griseofulvin in rats. Bloedow DC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(3):328–34, Mar 76

Comparative pharmacokinetics of coumarin anticoagulants XV: relationship between pharmacokinetics of dicumarol and warfarin in rats. Yacobi A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(12):1995–98, Dec 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of different oral anticoagulants on diphenylhydantoin (DPH) and tolbutamide metabolism. Skovsted L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(6):513–5, 1976

Effect of dicumarol on the growth of some soil microorganisms. Smyk B, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 8(1):65–9, 1976

Dinitrophenol, dicoumarol and pentachlorophenol as inhibitors and parasite substrates in the ATP phosphoribosyltransferase reaction. Dall-Larsen T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(3):443–6, 15 Jul 76

Proceedings: Activation of dicoumarol-induced atypical prothrombin. Malhotra OP. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):592, 15 Nov 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Management of thrombo-embolism after aortic valve replacement with the Björk-Shiley tilting disc valve. Medicamental prevention with dicumarol in comparison with dipyridamole - acetylsalicylic acid. Surgical treatment of prosthetic thrombosis. Björk VO, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 9(3):183–91, 1975

[Effect of antocoagulant treatment on the serum level of fibrinogen and fibrin degradation products in patients with threatened and actual myocardial infarct] Dmoszyńska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(40):1647–50, 6 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BISMUTH

Letters to the editor: Chelated bismuth as a stain in electron microscopy. Barrett JM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 23(10):780–3, Oct 75

Controlled flocculation of coarse suspensions by colloidally dispersed solids I: Interaction of bismuth subnitrate with bentonite. Schott H. **J Pharm Sci** 65(6):855–61, Jun 76

Ultrastructural and x-ray analytical studies on intranuclear bismuth inclusions. Ghadially FN, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** (1):45–55, 21

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Myoclonic encephalopathy due to ingestion of insoluble salts of bismuth] Cambier J, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(1):5–9, Jan–Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Bismuth encephalopathy in pregnant women. Apropos of a case] Quéreux C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(1):97–103, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic myoclonic encephalopathies caused by bismuth salts] Loiseau P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 27(2):133–43, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Encephalopathies due to bismuth. A case with lymphocytic reaction of cerebrospinal fluid and prolonged fever] Boudouresques J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(29):2118 (2), 13 Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Bismuth induced encephalopathy in a pregnant woman. Birth of a normal child] Cambier J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(31):2275, 27 Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Acute bismuth induced encephalopathy in a pregnant woman. Birth of a normal child] Hervet E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(31):2274–5, 27 Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Bismuth induced encephalopathy in a pregnant woman] Quereux C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(31):2275, 27 Sep 75 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

The effect of RaB recoil losses on radon daughter measurements. Jonassen N, et al. **Health Phys** 30(2):234–8, Feb 76

Bismuth localization within nuclear inclusions by x-ray microanalysis. Effects of accelerating voltage. Fowler BA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 23(10):722–6, Oct 75

Spectral characteristics of some metallo complexes of six-mercaptopurine. Lewis RW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(1):137–40, Jan 76

[Determination of bismuth in blood urine and cerebrospinal fluid by flameless atomic absorption spectrophotometry (author's transl)] Allain P. **Clin Chim Acta** 64(3):281–6, 3 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Radiation dosimetry of 204Bi- and 206Bi-citrates. Bigler RE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(4):301–4, Apr 76

HISTORY

Bismuth; N. Chapman: Elements of Therapeutics and Materia Medica. 1827. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(3):442–3, Mar–Apr 76

METABOLISM

Metabolic studies with radiobismuth. I. Retention and distribution of 206Bi in the normal rat. Russ GA, et al. **Radiat Res** 63(3):443–54, Sep 75

[Kidney uptake of bismuth as an index of its digestive absorption in mice] Renault H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(3):325–7, 19 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The antidiarrheal action of bismuth subsalicylate in the mouse and the rat. Goldenberg MM, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(10):955–60, Oct 75

Protective effect of Pepto-Bismol liquid on the gastric mucosa of rats. Goldenberg MM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(3):636–40, Sep 75

The pharmacology of tri-potassium di-citrato bismuthate (TDB). Wilson TR. **Postgrad Med J** 51(5 Suppl):18–21, 1975 (41 ref.)

POISONING

[20 cases of acute encephalopathy with myoclonus during treatments with orally-administered bismuth salts] Buge A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 125(12):877–88, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Intentional and action tremor due to bismuth poisoning] Aimard G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(39):2816, 15 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Bismuth encephalopathy. 4 cases observed in a general medical department] Aimez P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(20):1505, 17 May 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Bismuth intoxications. One suspect, lactic acid] Hartemann PH, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(15):1001–2, 10 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Polygraphic study of bismuth-induced myoclonic encephalopathy] Gastaut JL, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(3):295–302, Jul–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Bismuth encephalopathy] Hazemann P, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(3):291–4, Jul–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Myoclonic encephalopathy due to bismuth following colectomy. Apropos of a case] Emile J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(11):767–74, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bismuth encephalopathy. A propos of 2 cases] Loutre JC, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(12):883–6, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Arthropathies due to bismuth poisoning] Buge A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 42(12):721–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical, radiological and laboratory findings in patients with duodenal ulcer, treated with micronized bismuth subnitrate, singly and in combination with antacids. Sezer R, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 29(9):227–33, Sep 75

Editorial: Bismuth and ulcers. **Lancet** 2(7948):1290–1, 27 Dec 75

Treatment of gastric ulceration with a bismuth preparation. Boyes BE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(5 Suppl):29–33, 1975

The treatment of duodenal ulcers with TDB: a duodenoscopic double-blind cross-over investigation. Moshal MG. **Postgrad Med J** 51(5 Suppl):suppl 5:36–40, 1975

A double-blind study of tri-potassium di-citrato bismuthate in doudenal ulcer. Shreeve DR. **Postgrad Med J** 51(5 Suppl):33–6, 1975

Effect of tri-potassium di-citrato bismuthate (TDB) on the healing of experimental gastric ulcers in rats. Wilson TR. **Postgrad Med J** 51(5 Suppl):22–5, 1975

Endoscopic evaluation of the effect of Ulcerone and placebo on duodenal ulcers. Moshal MG. **S Afr Med J** 50(21):801–2, 15 May 76

[Clinical trial of the preparation Caved S in treating peptic ulcer] Brailski KH, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(4):101–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer with plasmutan] Berard E, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(1):57–60, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Clinical, radiological and endoscopic evaluation of the use of plasmutan in gastro-intestinal ulcerous diseases] Bergeron P, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(4):264–5, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of ulcus ventriculi with Caved-S. Use of the gastrocamera for diagnosis and control of therapy] Mittelstaedt A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(16):343–6, 19 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of chronic persistent ulcus cruris with phlebostatic edema in chronic phlebostasis of the lower limbs] Bauchwitz MA. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(25):1107–9, 10 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Influence of combination treatment on the protein fraction of the blood in patients with the contagious form of syphilis] Sergeev VP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):87–91, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of biokhinol in infectious agalactia of sheep and goats] Mamedova DG. **Veterinariia** (2):56–7, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Absence of carcinogenic activity in BD rats after oral administration of high doses of bismuth oxychloride. Preussmann R, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 13(5):543–4, Oct 75

[Letter: Toxicity of bismuth per os] Imbert R. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(43):3069, 13 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

BISOXATIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of chronic constipation with a contact laxative in pearl form: bisoxatin acetate] Mattivi G, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 27(1–4):127–33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BISPHOSPHOGLYCEROMUTASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES**

BITE REGISTRATION see **JAW RELATION RECORD**

BITES AND STINGS

Letter: Cross-sensitivity to cephalosporins. Feeman WE. **Am Fam Physician** 12(5):30, Nov 75

Editorial: Man's best friend. Goldwyn RM. **Arch Surg** 111(3):221, Mar 76

Dangerous marine animals. Edmonds C. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(3):381–407, Apr 76

Self-inflicted bite marks in battered child syndrome. Anderson WR, et al. **Forensic Sci** 7(1):71–4, Jan–Feb 76

Some laboratory studies on the accuracy of bite mark comparison. Whittaker DK. **Int Dent J** 25(3):166–71, Sep 75

Current concepts of therapy and pathophysiology in arthropod bites and stings. Part 1. Arthropods. Harves AD, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 14(8):543–62, Oct 75 (77 ref.)

Unusual three-dimensional bite mark evidence in a homicide case. Vale GL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(3):642–52, Jul 76

Follow-up of rabid dog bite victims. Shah U, et al. **Lancet** 2(7936):653–5, 4 Oct 75

A technique for recording bite marks for forensic studies. Ruddick RF. **Med Biol Illus** 24(3):128–9, Aug 74

The differentiation of toothed marks: report of a case of special forensic interest. Goodbody RA, et al. **Med Sci Law** 16(1):44–8, Jan 76

Bites and stings in travellers. Reid HA. **Postgrad Med J** 51(602):830–7, Dec 75

The ecology of dog bite injury in St. Louis, Missouri. Beck AM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 90(3):262–7, May–Jun 75

Dog bites among letter carriers in St. Louis. Lockwood R, et al. **Public Health Rep** 90(3):267–9, May–Jun 75

[Letter: Self inflicted bit wounds following dental anesthesia] Houwink B. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(71):1583–4, 11 Oct 75 **(Dut)**

[Aggressive behavior of dogs towards their keeper] Brettel HF, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 151(1–2):49–51, Jan–Feb 73 **(Ger)**

[Vital injuries to the body and the internal organs by dogs] Lukash AA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(3):43–4, Jul–Sep 75 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

A previously undescribed gram-negative bacillus causing septicemia and meningitis. Bobo RA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(4):564–9, Apr 76

Dog bites and rabies: an assessment of risk. Robinson DA. **Br Med J** 1(6017):1066–7, 1 May 76

Transmission of hepatitis B by a human bite: an occupational hazard. Hamilton JD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(5):439–40, 4 Sep 76

Anaphylactic response to insect stings. Frazier CA. **Compr Ther** 2(3):67–73, Mar 76

Victims of a rabid wolf in india: effect of severity and location of bites on development of rabies. Shah U, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(1):25–9, Jul 76

Mandibular fracture resulting from dog bite: report of a case. Rapuano R, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(4):359–61, Apr 76

Cat bite transmission of Yersinia pestis infection to man. Thornton DJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(2):165–9, Jun 75

Compound depressed skull fracture. O'Riordan WD, et al. **JACEP** 5(2):123–4, Feb 76

Letter: Joint infection by Pasteurella multocida. Szalay GC. **Lancet** 2(7930):364, 23 Aug 75

Letter: Joint infection by pasteurella multocida. Tee G. **Lancet** 2(7933):505, 13 Sep 75

Pasteurella multocida infection after a dog bite. West M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(16):585–6, 17 Apr 76

[Unusual development of a human pasteurellosis after a cat bite] Guillausseau PJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(25):1579–81, 19 Jun 76 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Injury by means of sharks' teeth in connection with legal medicine] Budrin IuP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(3):41–2, Jul–Sep 75 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The selection of antibiotics for human bites of the hand. Guba AM Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 56(5):538–41, Nov 75

OCCURRENCE

Letter: Dog bites in children. Lillington AW, et al. **Lancet** 2(7976):98–9, 10 Jul 76

PATHOLOGY

Analysis of tooth marks in a homicide case. Observations by means of visual description, stereo-photography, scanning electron microscopy and stereometric graphic plotting. Bang G. **Acta Odontol Scand** 34(1):1–11, 1976

[Studies on pterois stings] Lagraulet J. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(6):608–14, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Wound pattern and identification problems in dog bites] Mittmeyer HJ, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 157(5–6):172–8, May–Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[The skin lesion of guinea pigs in the region of a bite by a tick infected with Burnet's rickettsia] Khavkin TN, et al. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 41:55–62, 1973 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The treatment of dog bite injuries of the eyelids and adnexa. Shannon GM. **Ophthalmic Surg** 6(3):41–4, Fall 75

[Reconstruction of the upper lip defect due to dog bite avulsion by the Abbe-Estlander method —report of a case— (author's transl)] Asada K, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 42(2):202–6, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Treatment of wounds from animals suspected of carrying neurotropic viruses. Klenerman L, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5986):740–1, 27 Sep 75

Letter: Gila monster bite. Roller JA, et al. **JAMA** 235(3):249–50, 19 Jan 76

The stinging weever fishes. Greenwood PH. **Practitioner** 215(1286):223–5, Aug 75

[Dog-bites. A 5-year account and follow-up study of patients treated at the Sønderborg hospital] Larsen FW. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(2):79–82, 5 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of envenomation caused by scorpion stings] Louis J. **Maroc Med** 55(591):277–9, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[The problems of dogbite injuries in the regions of the ear and the larynx of children (author's transl)] Bartholomé W. **HNO** 23(9):277–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BITES, HUMAN see under **BITES AND STINGS**

BITHIONOL see under **PHENOLS**

BITOSCANATE see under **THIOCYANATES**

BITTNER VIRUS see **MAMMARY CANCER VIRUS**

BIUREAS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Action of N-nitroso-N-methylbiuret on Penicillium nigricans Thom and the protective effect in UV irradiation] Kommunarskaia AD, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(2):108–12, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIURET see under **UREA**

BIURET REACTION see under **CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL**

BK VIRUS see under **POLYOMA VIRUS**

BLACK WIDOW SPIDER see under **SPIDERS**

BLACKHEAD, AVIAN see **HISTOMONIASIS**

BLACKS

Attribution and achievement motivation differences between delinquent and non-delinquent black adolescents. Farley FH, et al. **Adolescence** 10(39):391–7, Fall 75

Training of white adolescents to accurately simulate black adolescent personality. Moore TL, et al. **Adolescence** 10(38):231–9, Summer 75

A directional analysis of peer status scores in a racially integrated residential high school for the disadvantaged. Gruber JJ. **Am Correct Ther J** 29(5):158–64, Sep–Oct 75

Letter: Blood pressure studies in black children. Browne RH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(4):444–5, Apr 76

Blood pressure studies in black children. Dube SK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(10):1177–80, Oct 75

DDT levels in milk of rural indigent blacks. Woodard BT, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(4):400–3, Apr 76

Endometriosis in the black woman. Chatman DL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(7):987–9, 1 AUG 76

Psychosocial development among black children and youth: a reexamination. Taylor RL. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(1):4–19, Jan 76 (71 ref.)

Rape, race, and the death penalty in Georgin. Wolfgang ME, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 45(4):658–68, Jul 75

Dental visits by income and race in ten urban and two rural areas. Okada LM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(9):878–85, Sep 76

Letter: Treating tuberculosis in the poor black alcoholic male. Dandoy S. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(5):743, Nov 75

Letter: Racial disparity of plasma volume in hypertensive man. Lilley JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(6):707–8, Jun 76

Bipolar affective disorder in black and white men. A comparison of symptoms and familial illness. Helzer JE. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 32(9):1140–3, Sep 75

Concepts of mental illness amongst the rural Xhosa people in South Africa. Cheetham WS, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychistry** 10(1):39–45, Mar 76

Intestinal polyps in American negroes and Nigerian africans. Williams AO, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(4):485–91, Apr 75

Leprechaunism. Case report in a black African child. Hartdegen RG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 93(5):587–91, Nov 75

Keratoacanthoma in a Bantu patient. Heyl T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 93(6):699–700, Dec 75

Pigmentary demarcation lines. Comparison of Negroes with Japanese. Selmanowitz VJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 93(4):371–7, Oct 75

States-rights medicine in the old South. Breeden JO. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(3):348–72, Mar–Apr 76

Prognosis in Black children with neuroblastoma. DiNicola W, et al. **Cancer** 36(3):1151–3, Sep 75

Characteristics of blacks obtaining Papanicolaou smears. Warnecke RB, et al. **Cancer** 37(4):2015–25, Apr 76

Interactions of black inner-city mothers with their newborn infants. Brown JV, et al. **Child Dev** 46(3):677–86, Sep 75

Self-evaluation, social reinforcement, and academic achievement of black and white schoolchildren. Katz I, et al. **Child Dev** 47(2):368–74, Jun 76

Teaching nuns' perceptions of white and black pupils as a function of authoritarianism and other factors. Lessing EE, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 12(2):182–91, Summer 76

Special role and role expectation of black administrators of neighborhood mental health programs. Rich W. **Community Ment Health J** 11(4):394–401, Winter 75

A technique for measuring the effect of economic base on opportunity for blacks. Cortese CF, et al. **Demography** 12(2):325–9, May 75

A comparison between Northern and Southern blacks residing in the North. Lieberson S, et al. **Demography** 13(2):199–224, May 76

Urbanization and de-urbanization of the black population before the Civil War. Wilkie JR. **Demography** 13(3):311–28, Aug 76

Genital prolapse amongst the Pokot. Cox PS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 52(12):694–9, Dec 75

Some haematological and biochemical characteristics of pastoral tribes in Kenya. Davies DG, et al. **East Afr Med J** 52(12):666–72, Dec 75

Minority group involvement in sport: the black athlete. McPherson BC. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 2:71–101, 1974

Planned and unplanned fertility in a metropolitan area: black and white differences. Anderson JE, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 7(6):281–5, Nov–Dec 75

Race and morale of the urban aged. Clemente F, et al. **Gerontologist** 14(4):342–4, Aug 74

The black aged as good neighbors: an experiment in volunteer service. Faulkner AO. **Gerontologist** 15(6):554–9, Dec 75

Editorial: The National Center on Black Aged: a challenge to gerontologists. Jackson JJ. **Gerontologist** 14(3):194, 196, Jun 74

Inadequate census data on black nursing home patients. Wershow HJ. **Gerontologist** 16(1 Pt1):86–7, Feb 76

A problem of diagnosis: black english or aphasia. pp. 125–38. Anderson ET, et al. **In: Brookshire RH, ed. Clinical aphasiology. Minneapolis, BRK Publishers, 1975. W3 C5698 1975c.**

Are aged blacks who manifest differences in community security also different in coping reactions? Stretch JJ. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 7(2):171–84, 1976

Distribution of pigment on the arms of Negroes. Futcher PH. **Int J Dermatol** 15(2):142–4, Mar 76

Relationship problems: the white therapist treating blacks in the south. Heckel RV. **Int J Group Psychother** 25(4):421–8, Oct 75

Insanity proceedings and black-white state hospital admission rate differences. See J. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 21(3):220–8, Autumn 75

Verbal behavior by black and white leaders of biracial groups in two different environments. Allen WR, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 61(4):441–5, Aug 76

Black-white differences in leader behavior related to subordinates' reactions. Parker WS Jr. **J Appl Psychol** 61(2):140–7, Apr 76

Level of education, diagnosis and race-related differences in MMPI performance. Cowan MA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 31(3):442–4, Jul 75

Windstorms and important persons: personality characteristics of black educators. Gynther MD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(3):613–6, Jul 76

A comparison of black and white adolescents on the HTP. Kuhlman TL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(3):728–31, Jul 76

Maternal and child pathology in an urban ghetto. Verinis JS. **J Clin Psychol** 32(1):13–5, Jan 76

Personal concerns and manifest anxiety in black students. Wen SS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(1):64–6, Jan 76

Effects of short-term public psychiatric hospitalization for both black and white patients. Genthner RW, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(1):118–24, Feb 76

Forward and backward digit span interaction with race and IQ: predictions from Jensen's theory. Jensen AR, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 67(6):882–93, Dec 75

Comparative levels of creative ability in black and white college students. Glover JA. **J Genet Psychol** 128(First Half):95–9, Mar 76

Black self-derogation and residential mobility. Kaplan HB. **J Health Soc Behav** 16(3):283–90, Sep 75

Race and mental illness: an epidemiologic update. Warheit GJ, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 16(3):243–56, Sep 75

An enrichment program for minority students. Birch JS, et al. **J Med Educ** 50(11):1059–60, Nov 75

How hard it was. Evans AG. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(1):76–7, Jan 76

Hazards of depressions in black patients. Fakhruddin AK, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 67(6):461–2, 499, Nov 75

Psychiatry and the black physician. Fayne FA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 67(4):314–6, Jul 75

Juvenile thyrotoxicosis in black children. Clinical observations on 12 children with thyrotoxicosis. Hara S, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 67(6):444–6, Nov 75

Racism, professionalism, elitism. Their effect on the mental health delivery system. Shervington WW. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(2):91–6, Mar 76

Current status and future trends in training dental practitioners and dental auxiliaries to meet the needs of the black community. Sinkford JC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(1):60–2, 8, Jan 76

Editorial: Decreasing numbers of black medical students. Smith EB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(1):73, Jan 76

Testimony before the Subcommittee on Health, Committee on Labor and Public Welfare United States Senate. Sullivan LW. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(3):250–1, 245, May 76

A statistical note on 'differential misdiagnosis of blacks and whites by the MMPI'. Shore RE. **J Pers Assess** 40(1):21–3, Feb 76

The modal personality of urban black middle-class elementary school children. Shade BJ. **J Psychol** 92(Second Half):267–75, Mar 76

Endometriosis and the black woman. Chatman DL. **J Reprod Med** 16(6):303–6, Jun 76

Racial self-identification and self-concept by means of unobtrusive measures. Smith DM, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 98(Second Half):221–8, Apr 76

Hypertension in the black community—an overview. Taylor RE, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 68(12):983–4, 986, Dec 75

Hypertension in the black community an overview—part II. Taylor RE, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(1):32–3, Jan 76

Dialectal differences between middle-class black and white children who do and do not associate with lower-class black children. Terrell F. **Lang Speech** 18(1):65–73, Jan–Mar 75

Prognosis of black children with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Pendergrass TW, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1(2):143–8, 1975

Letter: Discharing ears in Melanesian children. Stewart IA, et al. **NZ Med J** 83(562):287, 28 Apr 76

Auditory discrimination in conditions of noise and quiet by black and white disadvantaged children. Blue CM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):35–40, Aug 75

Failure of conservation training of disadvantaged black teenagers: a neo-Piagetian interpretation. Case R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):545–6, Apr 75

Effect of neutral conditioning on racial attitudes of children. Parish TS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):695–701, Jun 75

Frederick Douglass, Portrait of a black militant. A study in the family romance. Weissman SM. **Psychoanal Study Child** 30:725–51, 1975

Differences between blacks' and whites' expectations of control by chance and powerful others. Garcia C, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(2):563–6, Oct 75

Factorial structure of the death concern scale. Klug L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(1):106, Feb 76

Age differences in racial self-identity of young black girls. Roberts A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 PT 2):1263–6, Dec 75

Phasic heart rate responses: different patterns in black and in white newborns. Schachter J, et al. **Psychosom Med** 37(4):326–32, Jul–Aug 75

Relationship with putative father and use of contraception in a population of black ghetto adolescent mothers. Ewer P, et al. **Public Health Rep** 90(5):417–23, Sep–Oct 75

On the decrease in the life expentancy of black males in Michigan. Gorwitz K, et al. **Public Health Rep** 91(2):141–5, Mar–Apr 76

Contact with health guides and use of health services among Blacks in Buffalo. Warnecke RB, et al. **Public Health Rep** 90(3):213–22, May–Jun 75

Prevalence of porphyria cutanea tarda in Johannesburg negroes. Kramer S, et al. **S Afr J Med Sci** 39(4):169–73, 1974

The epidemiology of cancer in Africans in Southern Africa. Keen P. **S Afr J Surg** 13(3):105–14, Sep 75

Letter: Phasing out of admission of non-white students to University of Natal Medical School. **S Afr Med J** 50(8):235, 21 Feb 76

Acid secretion in Zulu and Indian patients with duodenal ulcers. Angorn IB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(5):143–5, 31 Jan 76

Intensive care in a hospital for Blacks. A review of 300 consecutive admissions. Cane RD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(14):539–48, 27 Mar 76

The pattern of acceptance by Blacks of family planning facilities in relation to socio-economic status. Castle WM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(25):965–8, 12 Jun 76

Measuring emotional stress in Africa: the difficulties involved and some results. Castle WM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(29):1143–6, 10 Jul 76

Letter: Twenty-fifth anniversary tragedy. Desai HN. **S Afr Med J** 50(11):423, 13 Mar 76

A minimum age for measles vaccine administration to coloured children. Dick B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(47):1951–4, 8 Nov 75

Visuomotor performance in Blacks. Egnal NS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(42):1763–4, 4 Oct 75

Tuberculosis in Black children. A retrospective analysis of severe cases. Freiman I, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(39):1591–4, 13 Sep 75

Pulmonary embolism in the Rhodesian Black. Gelfand M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(1):19–21, 3 Jan 76

The nitroblue tetrazolium test in Black patients. Greig HB. **S Afr Med J** 49(39):1595–7, 13 Sep 75

Artificial feeding of Black infants. Hall DM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(20):761–3, 8 May 76

Protein calorie malnutrition and nutritional anaemia in Black pre-school children in a South African semirural community. Margo G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(3):67–74, 17 Jan 76

Prolapse of the urethra in young Zulu girls. Parkes JR. **S Afr Med J** 49(48):2011–2, 12 Nov 75

Letter: Rotavirus as a cause of gastro-enteritis in Black South African infants. Schoub BD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(29):1124, 10 Jul 76

Acute renal failure in Indian and Black patients. Seedat YK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(46):1907–10, 1 Nov 75

The irritable bowel syndrome in the urban South African Negro. Segal I, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(40):1645–6, 20 Sep 75

Forced expiratory volume and expiratory flow rate in Black miners and in a control group. Sluis-Cremer GK. **S Afr Med J** 49(43):1783–6, 11 Oct 75

Rheumatic disorders in the South African Negro. Part III. Idiopathic necrosis of the femoral head. Solomon L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(44):1825–8, 18 Oct 75

Rheumatic disorders in the South African Negro. Part II. Osteo-arthrosis. Solomon L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(42):1737–40, 4 Oct 75

Idiopathic neurotrophic feet in blacks. Trope GE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(52):2157–60, 6 Dec 75

Nutrition knowledge in urban Blacks. Wagstaff LA. **S Afr Med J** 50(23):900–2, 29 May 76

Induction of labour in Black patients. Wilson PD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(13):498–502, 24 Mar 76

Scalp ringworm among Black children in South Africa and the occurrence of Trichophyton yaoundei. Young CN. **S Afr Med J** 50(18):705–7, 24 Apr 76

Trace metal content of cerebral vessels in American Blacks, Caucasians and Nigerian Africans. Taylor GO, et al. **Stroke** 6(6):684–90, Nov–Dec 75

Survey of the use of crisis intervention centers by the black population. Dennis RE, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 6(2):101–5, Summer 76

Letter: Bombay phenotype. Beattie KM, et al. **Transfusion** 16(3):290, May–Jun 76

HISTORY

The health and welfare of the black family in the United States. A historical and institutional analysis. Scott RB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(7):704–7, Jul 76

Black nurses: their service and their struggle. Elmore JA. **Am J Nurs** 76(3):435–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Smothering and overlaying of Virginia slave children: a suggested explanation. Savitt TL. **Bull Hist Med** 49(3):400–4, Fall 75

The tuberculosis movement and the race question, 1890–1950. Torchia MM. **Bull Hist Med** 49(2):152–68, Summer 75

The black experience and the film industry. Jefferson RS. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(2):135–44, 147, Mar 76

BLACKWATER FEVER see under **MALARIA**

BLADDER

see related
CYSTOSCOPY
URINARY CATHETERIZATION

Residual urine determination by ultrasonic scanning. Pedersen JF, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(2):474–8, Oct 75

Urinary catheterization in severe sphincter spasticity: report of two cases. Gans BM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 56(11):498, Nov 75

Foreign bodies in the bladder. Frozanpour D. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(5):115–8, May 76

Measurement of the volume of residual urine using 131I-hippuran and the gamma camera. Kalis E, et al. **Br J Urol** 47(5):567–70, Oct 75

Anatomy and dynamics of bladder neck. pp. 9–21. Lapides J. **In: Marberger H, et al., ed. Prostatic disease. New York, Liss, 1976. W1 PR668E v.6 1976.**

Letter: Hemorrhage after suprapubic bladder aspiration. Rockoff AL. **J Pediatr** 89(2):327, Aug 76

New Iglesias resectoscope with continuous irrigation, simultaneous suction and low intravesical pressure. Iglesias JJ, et al. **J Urol** 114(6):929–33, Dec 75

Modification of ureteral catheter for removal of bladder foreign bodies. Roth RA, et al. **Urology** 6(5):624–5, Nov 75

[The value of suprapubic bladder aspiration in the diagnosis of bacteriuria (author's transl)] Kunz HH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(44):2252–6, 2261–4, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with suprapubic bladder punture in the child. Comparative bacteriological and cytological studies in bladder puncture and mid-stream urine] Schöne D, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(6):253–9, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Electric stimulation of the uterus and bladder in parturients for prophylactic and therapeutic purpose] Averkina VV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):59–61, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Urinary bladder organ culture with a continuous nutrient system] Iogannsen MG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(1):109–14, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organ culture of urinary bladder tissue] Iogannsen MG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(12):102–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Megacystis-microcolon-intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome: a new cause of intestinal obstruction in the newborn. Report of radiologic findings in five newborn girls. Berdon WE, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(5):957–64, May 76

Multichambered bladder anomalies. Cacciarelli AA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(3):642–6, Mar 76

Follow-up of 13 children after ureterosigmoidostomy. Bakker NJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(7):544–9, Jul 76

Exstrophy of the bladder and associated anomalies. Engel RM. **Birth Defects** 10(4):146–9, 1974

Accessory exstrophic bladder. Saadi MH. **Br J Clin Pract** 29(10):275–6, Oct 75

Double bladder with complete sagittal septum: diagnosis and treatment. Tacciuoli M, et al. **Br J Urol** 47(6):645–9, Dec 75

Dysplastic kidney with duplicated bladder and ureters. Antar MH. **J Fla Med Assoc** 62(11):51–2, Nov 75

Genitourinary tract anomalies in lobster claw syndrome. Leiter E, et al. **J Urol** 115(3):339–41, Mar 76

Duplex kidneys: a correlation of renal dysplasia with position of the ureteral orifice. Mackie GG, et al. **J Urol** 114(2):274–80, Aug 75

[Neo-bladder made from the rectum in surgical cure of uro-genital malformations (author's transl)] Nédelec M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(7–8):481–96, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial occurrence of hydronephrosis and of the mega-ureter — megacystis syndrome (author's transl)] Gröbe H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(2):116–20, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Megacystis] Balzar E, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 10(4):480–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation and analysis of the luminal membrane from the calf urinary bladder. Stubbs CD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):759–61, 1975

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The structure and innervation of smooth muscle in the wall of the bladder neck and proximal urethra. Gosling JA, et al. **Br J Urol** 47(5):549–58, Oct 75

Organ culture of normal and carcinogen-treated rat bladder. Reese DH, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 2):2525–7, Jul 76

The ureterovesical junction of the rabbit. Boyarsky A. **Invest Urol** 13(5):383–4, Mar 76

BLOOD SUPPLY

Angiography in urinary bladder tuberculosis. Hietala SO, et al. **Acta Radiol ®Diagn/bd/(Stockh)** 16(3):297–304, May 75

[Diagnositc value of angiographic examination of bladder tumors] Ziviello M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:500–1, 1975 **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Comparative ultrastructural analysis of two tortoise bladders, Testudo graeca and Geochelone carbonaria. Strum JM, et al. **Anat Rec** 184(1):97–109, Jan 76

Technique for cultivation of transitional epithelium from mammalian urinary bladder. Elliott AY, et al. **In Vitro** 11(5):251–4, Sep–Oct 75

Surface modifications evoked by antidiuretic hormone in isolated epithelial cells: evidence from lectin probes. Pietras RJ, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 3(5–6):391–400, 1975

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of some anticholinergic compounds on the infused urinary bladder of anaesthetized rabbits. Sjögren C. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(2):167–76, Aug 76

The effects of some anticholinergic compounds on the infused urinary bladder of unanaesthetized rabbits. Sjögren C. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(2):177–85, Aug 76

Urinary bladder effects of levodopa in hamsters. Croft WA, et al. **Arch Pathol** 99(9):473–5, Sep 75

Effects of proteolytic enzymes and a systemic carcinogen on surface structure and growth in organ cultures of adult mouse colon. Hodges GM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(2):265–6, Feb 75

Proceedings: Effects of N-acetyl cystine on the cystitis and cytotoxicity induced by cyclophosphamide. Tolley DA, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):660, Aug 76

The actions of prostaglandins on the smooth muscle of the human urinary tract in vitro. Abrams PH, et al. **Br J Urol** 47(7):909–15, 1975

The effect of chlorhexidine irrigation of the bladder in the rat. Harper WE, et al. **Br J Urol** 47(5):539–43, Oct 75

Effects of vasopressin and cytochalasin B on the apical membrane of the toad bladder and the collecting duct in the mammalian kidney. p. 195. Spinelli F, et al. **In: Colloque Européen de physiologie rénale. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WJ 300 E89c 1974.**

Computer evaluation of the effect of urecholine on the spontaneous activity of smooth muscle from the urinary bladder of the rabbit. Keyser GF, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(3):189–95, Nov 75

Characteristics of stimulation of H+ transport by aldosterone in turtle urinary bladder. Al-Awqati Q, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(2):351–8, Aug 76

Osmotic inhibition of the natriferic response of the toad urinary bladder to vasopressin. Bentley PJ. **J Endocrinol** 67(1):119–25, Oct 75

Alkylating derivatives of amino acids and peptides. Synthesis of N-maleoylamino acids, [1-(N-maleoylglycyl)cysteinyl]oxytocin. Effects on vasopressin-stimulated water loss from isolated toad bladder. Rich DH, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(10):1004–10, Oct 75

The effect of imipramine on isolated innervated guinea pig and rat urinary bladder preparations. Dhattiwala AS. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(5):453–4, May 76

Proceedings: The effect of atropine on the urinary bladder of the baboon and of man. Brindley GS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):55P, Mar 76

Effect of steroid depletion on the response of toad bladder to vasopressin. Debnam ES, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(2):371–82, Oct 75

Effects of formalin on bladder urothelium. Whittaker JR, et al. **J Urol** 114(6):866–70, Dec 75

Vasopressin-stimulated movement of drugs and uric acid across the toad urinary bladder. Levine SD, et al. **Kidney Int** 9(1):30–5, Jan 76

Vasopressin: induced structural change in toad bladder luminal membrane. Kachadorian WA, et al. **Science** 190(4209):67–9, 3 Oct 75

Denudation of the urinary bladder mucosa in the cat by formaldehyde. Pust R, et al. **Urol Res** 4(2):55–61, 23 Jul 76

Effect of levodopa on urinary bladder. Benson GS, et al. **Urology** 7(1):24–8, Jan 76

Effects of phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride on canine lower urinary tract: clinical implications. Khanna OP, et al. **Urology** 6(3):323–30, Sep 75

Focal loss of alkaline phosphatase and increase of proliferation in preneoplastic areas of the rat urothelium after administration of n-butyl-n-(4-hydroxybutyl)-nitrosamine and n-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl] formamide. Kunze E, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 84(2):143–60, 27 Oct 75

[Effects of theophylline on chemically induced liver tumorogenesis and on bladder membranes in rats] Castagna M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(23):2713–6, 16 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urocytogram in the treatment with bleomycin] Schrage R. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(21):1298–303, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Nature and fate of the ureteric membrane closing the primitive ureterovesical opening. Asaad EI, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 92(4):524–36, 1975

Sodium and water transport in the urinary bladder of the developing foetal sheep. p. 159. France VM, et al. **In: Colloque Européen de physiologie rénale. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WJ 300 E89c 1974.**

The effect of hormones and of an osmotic gradient on the structure and properties of mammalian foetal urinary bladder in vitro. France VM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):393–408, Jun 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of a new vasoactive peptide (corticotensin) on adenylate cyclase activity of toad bladder epithelial cells. Raisman R, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(5):499–502, 1974

Study of enzymes regulating vasopressin-stimulated cyclic AMP metabolism in separated mitochondria-rich and granular epithelial cells of toad urinary bladder. Handler JS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 26(1):43–50, 17 Feb 76

Adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase in transitional epithelium of the urinary bladder. Chlapowski FJ. **Life Sci** 18(3):351–9, 1 Feb 76

Influence of antidiuretic hormone on release of lysosomal hydrolase at mucosal surface of epithelial cells from urinary bladder. Pietras RJ, et al. **Nature** 257(5526):493–5, 9 Oct 75

[Specificity of adenyl cyclase in the urinary bladder of toads] Hynie S. **Cesk Fysiol** 24(6):519–22, 1975 **(Cze)**

[Studies on plasminogen activator activity in cancerous tissues of the bladder (author's transl)] Kojima A. **Jpn J Urol** 66(11):753–60, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of urinary tract infection on maturation of the ureterovesical junction. Roberts JA. **Surg Forum** 26:596–8, 1975

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic activity of human urothelial tissue. Mickey DD, et al. **J Urol** 115(3):288–92, Mar 76

Study of local and systemic effects of intravesical BCG. Schellhammer PF, et al. **Urology** 6(5):562–7, Nov 75

INJURIES

Avulsion injury of uterovaginal prolapse and bladder. Khanna S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(6):508–10, Jun 76

Bladder trauma in the multiple injured patient. Cass AS. **J Urol** 115(6):667–9, Jun 76

Non-operative treatment of the ruptured bladder. Richardson JR Jr, et al. **J Urol** 114(2):213–6, Aug 75

Treatment of rupture of the bladder. Robards VL Jr, et al. **J Urol** 116(2):178–9, Aug 76

Letter: Foley catheter perforation of the urinary bladder. Rubinstein A, et al. **JAMA** 236(7):822, 16 Aug 76

How they manage bladder injuries at Case Western Reserve. Persky L. **Med Times** 104(4):83–91, Apr 76

Bladder injury associated with rupture of the uterus. Raghavaiah NV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(5):573–6, Nov 75

Late presentation of intraperitoneal rupture of the urinary bladder. Williams NS. **Postgrad Med J** 52(606):246–7, Apr 76

Trauma of the bladder. Brosman SA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(4):605–8, Oct 76

Hazards to bladder and intestinal tissues from intravesical underwater electrical discharges from a surgical electronic lithoclast. Tidd MJ, et al. **Urol Res** 4(2):49–54, 23 Jul 76

[A special method of urethral implantation in large defects of the bladder wall and in the torn urethra] Antonopoulos D. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):252–4, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of bladder and urethral injuries in pelvic fractures] Hubmer G, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):301–2, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Traumatic injuries of the bladder] Puntillo F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 47(6):607–21, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Injuries of the bladder in inguinal herniorrhaphy] Evgrafov VL. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):114–7, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Recurrent intraperitoneal rupture of the bladder] Riabtsev IG. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):56–7, Sept–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[War injuries of the urinary bladder] Ostojic B. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(1 Suppl):321–4, 1976 **(Ser)**

[Report on a case of injury of the rectum and urinary bladder with penetration to the intraabdominal space caused by a fall on a pole] Sekulić Z. **Med Arh** 28(3):335–6, May–Jun 74 **(Ser)**

[Perforation of the bladder as a complication of peritoneal dialysis] Vidaur F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(5):485–8, 15 Mar 76 **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Stimulation of adrenergic nerve fibres to the urinary bladder of the rat. Elmér M. **Acta Physiol Scand** 94(4):517–21, Aug 75

Distribution of lumbar and sacral afferent axons in submucosa of cat urinary bladder. Uemura E, et al. **Anat Rec** 183(4):579–87, Dec 75

Innervation of the muscle of the bladder in the rat. Hoyes AD, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(1):43–53, Feb 76

Comparative ultrastructure of the nerves innervating the muscle of the body of the bladder. Hoyes AD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 164(1):133–44, 26 Nov 75

Influence of bladder filling and micturition on monosynaptic reflexes. Pedersen E, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 15(1):57–66, Jan–Apr 75

Isolated innervated, rat and guinea-pig hemi-urinary bladder preparations. Dhattiwala AS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(3):164–6, Jul–Sep 75

Neurourologic evaluation after resection of the sacrum. Gunterberg B, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(3):183–8, Nov 75

Synaptic transmission in parasympathetic ganglia in the urinary bladder of the cat. DeGroat WC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):137–58, Mar 76

Mechanisms underlying recurrent inhibition in the sacral parasympathetic outflow to the urinary bladder. de Groat WC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(2):503–13, May 76

Reflex activation of sympathetic pathways to vesical smooth muscle and parasympathetic ganglia by electrical stimulation of vesical afferents. de Groat WC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):223–37, Jul 76

Detrusor hyperreflexia in benign infravesical obstruction. a cystometic study. Andersen JT. **J Urol** 115(5):532–4, May 76

Adrenergic and cholinergic stimulation and blockade of the human bladder base. Benson GS, et al. **J Urol** 116(2):174–5, Aug 76

Detrusor and urethral electromyelography. Bradley WE, et al. **J Urol** 114(6):891–4, Dec 75

Preganglionic C-fibres: a major component of the sacral autonomic outflow to the colon of the cat. de Groat WC, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 359(1–2):171–6, 29 Aug 75

Pharmacological and histochemical studies on sympathetic inhibition of the urinary bladder in dogs. Ohtsuka M, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:221–4, 1975

Abnormalities of bladder innervation in diabetes mellitus. Andersen JT, et al. **Urology** 7(4):442–8, Apr 76

Cystometry. IV. Neuromuscular transmission in urinary bladder. Bradley WE, et al. **Urology** 6(4):520–4, Oct 75

Cystometry. V. Bladder sensation. Bradley WE, et al. **Urology** 6(5):654–8, Nov 75

Innervation of trigonal area of canine urinary bladder. Raezer DM, et al. **Urology** 7(4):369–75, Apr 76

[Anomaly of the striate sphincter after amputation of the rectum] Abourachid H, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):265–7, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Electronic stimulation in neurogenic bladder] De Backer E. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):284–7, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Neural mechanism of urination] Gil-Vernet S. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):419–21, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of stimulation of the sacral spinal cord and the detrusor muscle in dogs] Jonas U, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):293–5, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Innervation of the posterior urethra and bladder neck] Vernet G. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):183–9, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Autonomic reflexes evoked from the urinary bladder (author's transl)] Shishito S, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(8):683–9, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the innervational connections of the urinary bladder upon experimental stimulation of the hypothalamus] Martynova LA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(1):90–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Further studies on coupling between sodium transport and respiration in toad urinary bladder. Beauwens R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(1):222–7, Jul 76

Effect of stretch on passive transport in toad urinary bladder. Lief PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(6):1722–9, Jun 76

Ion transport and structure of urinary bladder epithelium of Amphiuma. Mullen TL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):501–8, Aug 76

Heavy metal-induced alterations in ion transport by turtle urinary bladder. Schwartz JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(6):1582–9, Jun 76

H+ current response to CO2 and carbonic anhydrase inhibition in turtle bladder. Schwartz JH. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):565–72, Aug 76

Aldosterone and insulin effects on driving force of Na+ pump in toad bladder. Siegel B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(6):1603–8, Jun 76

Interaction of O2 diffusion and O2 metabolism in cat urinary bladder tissue. Van Liew HD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):444–8, Aug 75

Effects of 4-acetamido-4'-isothiocyano-2,®-disulfonic stilbene on ion transport in turtle bladders. Ehrenspeck G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(3):555–8, 6 Feb 76

Effects of inhibitors of protein and RNA synthesis on aldosterone-stimulated changes in phospholipid fatty acid metabolism in the toad urinary bladder. Lien EL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 421(2):210–7, 24 Feb 76

Barium inhibition of sodium ion transport in toad bladder. Ramsay AG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(3):617–27, 1 Jul 76

Effect of colchicine on the osmotic water flow across the toad urinary bladder. Yuasa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(2):277–82, 1 Dec 75

Proceedings: An attempt to measure the lifetime of sodium channels in transporting epithelia. Cuthbert AW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):250P, Oct 75

Possible correlation between protein D phosphorylation and membrane permeability changes to sodium ions in the toad bladder and its relationship to neuropharmacology. Delorenzo RJ. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 29(5):250–60, Sep–Oct 75

Tricaine methanesulfonate—II. Effects on transport of NaCl and H2O. Ohr EA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 54(1):19–22, 1976

USe of tissue culture medium for in vitro studies on the ion transport capacity of amphibian epithelia. Emílio MG, et al. **Experientia** 31(12):1418–20, 15 Dec 75

Water and ion movements in the urinary bladder of the gobiid teleost Gillichthys mirabilis in response to prolactins and to cortisol. Doneen BA. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(1):33–41, Jan 76

Hyperbaric system for oxygen toxicity studies in the toad urinary bladder. Miller JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(3):483–6, Mar 76

The effects of hormones on cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate accumulation in transitional epithelium of the urinary bladder. Chlapowski FJ. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1(4):193–205, 1975

Nature of the water permeability increase induced by antidiuretic hormone (ADH) in toad urinary bladder and related tissues. Finkelstein A. **J Gen Physiol** 68(2):137–43, Aug 76

Sodium fluxes through the active transport pathway in toad bladder. Chen JS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 21(1–2):87–98, 23 Apr 75

Differential covalent labeling of apical and basal-lateral membranes of the epithelium of the toad bladder. Ekblad EB, et al. **J Membr Biol** 26(2–3):301–17, 18 Mar 76

Letters to the editor: Comments on: Sodium fluxes through the active transport pathway in toad bladder. Essig A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 24(3–4):401–6, 4 Dec 75

Amide transport channels across toad urinary bladder. Levine SD, et al. **J Membr Biol** 26(1):91–107, 17 Feb 76

Water permeability and lipid composition of toad urinary bladder: the influence of temperature. Parisi M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 26(4):335–44, May 76

Relationships between serosal medium potassium concentration and sodium transport in toad urinary bladder. I. Effects of different medium potassium concentrations on electrical parameters. Robinson BA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 26(2–3):217–38, 18 Mar 76

Relationships between serosal medium potassium concentration and sodium transport in toad urinary bladder. II. Effects of different medium potassium concentrations on epithelial cell composition. Robinson BA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 26(2–3):239–68, 18 Mar 76

Relationships between serosal medium potassium concentration and sodium transport in toad urinary bladder. III. Exchangeability of epithelial cellular potassium. Robinson BA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 26(2–3):269–86, 18 Mar 76

Effect of ethanol on the water permeability and short-circuit current of the urinary bladder of the toad and the response to vasopressin, adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate and theophylline. Meier KE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(1):231–7, Jan 76

Effects of ethanol on the permeability of toad urinary bladder epithelium. Yorio T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(1):188–98, Apr 76

Estimation of the lifespan of amiloride binding sites in the membranes of toad bladder epithelial cells. Cuthbert AW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 255(3):605–18, Mar 76

The absorption of antibiotics from the bladder. Chamberlain G, et al. **J Urol** 116(2):172–3, Aug 76

Differential effects of vasopressin on the water, calcium and lysosomal enzyme contents of mitochondria-rich and lysosome-rich (granular) epithelial cells isolated from bullfrog urinary bladder. Pietras RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 4(2):89–106, Jan 76

Binding of aldosterone by mitochondria-rich cells of the toad urinary bladder. Sapirstein VS, et al. **Nature** 257(5523):241–3, 18 Sep 75

Accelerated RNA turnover in toad urinary bladder epithelial cells during early aldosterone action. Hutchinson JH, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 7(5):453–64, 1975

Identification of aldosterone-induced proteins in the toad's urinary bladder. Scott WN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):4056–60, Oct 75

Krogh constants for diffusion of nitrogen and carbon monoxide in bladder tissue. Chen PY, et al. **Respir Physiol** 24(1):43–9, Jun 75

Vascular absorption of intravesical formalin in cyclophosphamide induced haemorrhagic cystitis. Eickenberg HU, et al. **Urol Res** 4(1):5–8, 21 Apr 76

Absorption of drugs from the bladder and intravesical chemotherapy. Pavone-Macaluso M, et al. **Urol Res** 4(1):1–3, 21 Apr 76

Permeability of the bladder mucosa to thiotepa, adriamycin, and daunomycin in men and rabbits. Pavone-Macaluso M, et al. **Urol Res** 4(1):9–13, 21 Apr 76

The reabsorption of creatinine from the rabbit bladder. Völter D, et al. **Urol Res** 3(4):183–6, 30 Dec 75

[Nature of urea transport through the baso-lateral membrane of the urinary bladder of Rana esculenta] Micelli S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(19):1234–9, 15 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Effects of ADH, cyclic AMP and theophylline on the permeability of the bladder to urea in Rana esculenta] Micelli S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(7–8):541–4, 30 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Absorption of drugs through the bladder. Experiences with

antineoplastic agents] Pavone-Macaluso M, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 59(5):479–96, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histochemical marking of the urinary bladder of the salamander in relationship to the mechanisms of homeostasis] Gerzeli G. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 18(1–4):148, 1974 **(Ita)**

[The content of 7-(alpha)-oxycholesterol in bladder, bile, liver and blood of chick embryo and chicks] Lielup TB, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(5):548–9, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Use of an in vitro model of the urinary bladder in the investigation of bacterial response to antibiotics. pp. 241–7. Greenwood D.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

The antibacterial effect of the bladder surface: an electron microscopic study. Mooney JK, et al. **J Urol** 115(4):381–6, Apr 76

[Bladder lavage in the diagnosis of urinary tract infections] Cavatorta F, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 30(1):31–40, Jan–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Types of metaplasia in forty urothelial bladder carcinomas. A systematic histological investigation. Starklint H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(2):137–42, Mar 76

Reaction of the urinary tract to polypropylene sutures. Bartone FF, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(1):44–6, Jul 76

Structure and function of the rabbit bladder altered by chronic obstruction or cystitis. Mayo ME, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(1):6–9, Jul 76

The value of mechanical cell harvesting in diagnosis and prognosis of bladder tumor recurrence. Morales A, et al. **J Urol** 114(2):220–2, Aug 75

Condyloma acuminatum of the bladder. Pettersson S, et al. **J Urol** 115(5):535–6, May 76

The suspensory apparatus of the female bladder neck. Olesen KP, et al. **Urol Int** 31(1–2):33–7, 1976

Cautery artifact in bladder biopsy. Histopathologic evaluation. Tannenbaum M. **Urology** 6(4):496–8, Oct 75

Cystitis cystica: Proliferative epithelial lesion in urinary bladder. Tannenbaum M. **Urology** 7(2):202–4, Feb 76

Inflammatory proliferative lesion of urinary bladder: squamous metaplasia. Tannenbaum M. **Urology** 7(4):428–9, Apr 76

[Histopathological classification of epithelial neoplasms of the bladder as a means of comparison for cytological diagnosis] Mingione G, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 59(3):405–28, Apr 74 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Simultaneous urethrocystometry and urethra pressure profile measurement with a new technique. Asmussen M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(4):385–6, 1975

Inhbitory effect at the bladder-urethral junction. Persson CGA. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(1):139–41, Mar 76

Isometric and isotonic length-tension relations and variaitonsin cell length in longitudinal smooth muscel from rabbit urinary bladder. Uvelius B. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(1):1–12, Mar 76

Electromyographic and pressure studies in the canine bladder. Beck RP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(5):603–8, 1 Jul 76

Kidney and urinary bladder functions of the rainbow trout in Mg and Na excretion. Beyenbach KW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):389–93, Aug 75

A study of the surface pH of the urinary bladder during distension in rabbits. Dunn M. **Bibl Anat** 13:323–5, 1975

Further studies on the effect of aldosterone on electrical resistance of toad bladder. Spooner PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(2):304–14, 6 Oct 75

The mammalian urinary bladder: an accommodating organ. Hicks RM. **Biol Rev** 50(2):215–46, May 75 (137 ref.)

Dependence of serosal membrane potential on mucosal membrane potential in toad urinary bladder. Reuss L, et al. **Biophys J** 15(1):71–5, Jan 75

The influence of vesical distension on urethral resistance to flow: the expulsion phase. Ghoneim MA, et al. **Br J Urol** 47(6):663–70, Dec 75

The influence of vesical distension on urethral resistance to flow: the collecting phase. Ghoneim MA, et al. **Br J Urol** 47(6):657–62, Dec 75

Changes in vesical function produced by cutaneous stimulation in rats. Sato A, et al. **Brain Res** 94(3):465–74, 5 Sep 75

Water transport response of toad bladder to prolactin. Debnam ES, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):75–6, 1 Sep 75

Effect of different prostaglandins on the permeability of the toad urinary bladder. Urakabe S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 52(1):1–4, 1 Oct 75

Comparative study of the effects of different diuretics on the permeability properties of the toad bladder. Urakabe S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 53(2):115–9, 1976

Electromyography of the human bladder a preliminary report. La Joie WJ, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 15(3):191–206, Jul 75

Changes in urinary bladder and kidney function in the starry flounder (Platichtys stellatus) in response to prolactin and to freshwater transfer. Foster RC. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(2):153–61, Oct 75

Effects of prolactin on osmotic and diffusion permeability of the urinary bladder of the flounder, Platichthys flesus. Hirano T. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(1):88–94, Sep 75

Afferent inflow from the human bladder in relation to filling and voiding. pp. 127–31. Pedersen E, et al.
In: Shahani M, ed. The motor system: neurophysiology and muscle mechanisms. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WE 102 M919 1974.

Expansion of bladder capacity by the use of intact sigmoid. An experimental study and two case reports. Proca E, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 7(3):191–7, 1975

Viscoelastic properties of bladder wall strips at constant elongation. Coolsaet BL, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(6):435–40, May 76

Spinal cord stimulation versus detrusor stimulation. A comparative study in six 'acute' dogs. Jonas U, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(3):171–4, Nov 75

Studies on vesicourethral reflexes. II. Urethral sphincteric responses to spinal cord stimulation. Jonas U, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(4):278–85, Jan 76

Voiding pressure as it relates to outlet and/or sphincteric resistance. Jonas U, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(5):372–4, Mar 76

Urodynamic evaluation of a chronically implanted bladder pacemaker. Jones LW, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(5):375–9, Mar 76

In vitro dog detrusor strip contractile responses and calcium ion activity. Rohner TJ Jr, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(1):76–8, Jul 76

Central effect of bladder filling and voiding. Mai J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(2):171–7, Feb 76

Proceedings: The contribution of real electromyogram to recordings of bladder electrical activity. Craggs MD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):123P–124P, Jun 76

Effects of changes in the composition of the serosal solution on the electrical properties of the toad urinary bladder epithelium. Finn AL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(3):541–58, Sep 75

Urodynamics. Gleason DM, et al. **J Urol** 115(4):356–61, Apr 76 (33 ref.)

Editorial: What the bladder doesn't do. **Lancet** 2(7941):913, 8 Nov 75

Measurement of urinary bladder emptying using electrical impedance. Denniston JC, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(2):305–6, Mar 75

The measurement of residual urine volume by electrical impedance in man. Doyle PT, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(2):307–8, Mar 75

On the peripheral bladder control system of the dog and urodynamics: in vivo characterisation and hybrid computer simulation. Drolet R, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(1):40–55, Jan 75

Transepithelial potential difference in toad urinary bladder is not due to ionic diffusion. Finn AL. **Nature** 250(5466):495–6, 9 Aug 74

Basic electrical properties of tight epithelia determined with a simple method. Erlij D. **Pfluegers Arch** 364(1):91–3, 29 Jun 76

Electrical properties of amphibian urinary bladder epithelia. I. Inverse relationship between potential difference and resistance in tightly mounted preparations. Higgins JT Jr, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 358(1):41–56, 9 Jul 75

Evidence for a role of prostaglandins in atropine-resistant transmission in the mammalian urinary bladder. Johns A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(3):595–7, Mar 76

Simultaneous urethro-cystometry with a new technique. Asmussen M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 10(1):7–11, 1976

Renal blood flow and function during neuroleptanaesthesia and at elevated intravesical pressure. An experimental study in the pig. Helin I, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** (28 suppl):31–51, 1975

Bladder neck and urethra in a physical model. Schäfer W, et al. **Urol Int** 31(1–2):20–2, 1976

Urodynamics. Melchior H. **Urol Res** 3(2):51–4, 8 Aug 75

The effect of acute chemical sympathectomy on the competence of the canine ureterovesical junction. Wein AJ, et al. **Urol Res** 3(2):95–7, 8 Aug 75

Cystometry. VI. Interpretation. Bradley WE, et al. **Urology** 7(2):231–5, Feb 76

Dual pressure transducer catheter for evaluating vesicourethral function: experiences in patients with neurogenic bladder. Yalla SV, et al. **Urology** 8(2):160–3, Aug 76

[Lower urinary tract function] Gammelgaard PA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(50):2947–52, 8 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Urodynamic and urostatic measurement methods] Hebjorn S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(50):2953–8, 8 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Reproducibility of urinary flow curves] Dutartre D, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):484–94, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Myotropic electrostimulation of the bladder. Experimental research] Melchior H, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):443–7, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Urodynamics. II. Bladder-dynamics and reflux] Melchior H. **Z Urol Nephrol** 68(7):521–4, Jul 75 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of ethinyl estradiol sulfonate on the decreased urinary bladder tonus in the menopause] Retzke U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(6):345–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Effects of spinal thermal stimulation on visceral organs with smooth muscles] Iriki M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):291, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Urinary reflex—a study by simulation] Kikuchi M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):335, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Unit discharge from the pons-mesencephalon area synchronized with the rhythm of vesical movement in dogs] Okada H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):288–9, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Changes of bladder movement evoked by spinal cord heating and cooling in decerebrated and chordotomized animals] Tsuchiya K, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):238–40, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Relationship between the ureteral movement, pressure within the kidney pelvis and renal blood volume during the increase of bladder pressure] Yamaguchi O, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):242–3, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[A trial for electromyography of the detrusor muscle (author's transl)] Kitamura Y. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 11(1):15–20, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental pathological study of the regenerative activity on the mucosal epithelium of the urinary bladder—with special reference to the autoradiographic and electron microscopic observations (author's transl)] Hiraoka Y. **Jpn J Urol** 66(6):303–26, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamic study of urinary bladder, using 99mTc-(SN)-DTPA and gamma-scintillation camera (preliminary report) (author's transl)] Miyazaki M, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 66(11):770–80, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

Interrelationship between plasminogen activator activity and tissue repair of the bladder (author's transl)] Sugiura H, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 66(10):689–93, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Observations on blood supply and nerve regeneration in the regenerating process of bladder wall (author's transl)] Yamada T. **Jpn J Urol** 67(6):444–51, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bladder function following hysterectomy] Gayda P, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(3):311–2, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electromyographic evaluation of human detrusor muscle activity in relation to abdominal muscle activity. La Joie WJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(8):382–6, Aug 76

The effects of overstretching on the structure and function of the bladder in relation to Helmstein's distension therapy. Anderson JD, et al. **Br J Urol** 47(7):835–40, 1975

A urodynamic view of bladder outflow obstruction in the female: factors influencing the results of treatment. Farrar DJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 47(7):815–22, 1975

Cardiovascular responses in tetraplegic man to muscle spasm, bladder percussion and head-up tilt. Corbett JL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 2:189–93, 1975

Measurement of intravesical and rectal pressures simultaneously with electromyography of anal sphincter in children with myelomeningocele. van Gool JD, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(3):287–301, Jun 76

Morphology and function of the bladder and urethra in female urinary incontinence. Olesen KP, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 7(4):303–13, 1975

Computer analysis of electromyographic signals from the human bladder and urethral and anal sphincters. Doyle PT, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(3):205–10, Nov 75

Cystometric, sphincter and electromyelographic abnormalities in Parkinson's disease. Andersen JT, et al. **J Urol** 116(1):75–8, Jul 76

Combined cystometry and perineal electromyography in the diagnosis and treatment of neurogenic urinary incontinence. Diokno AC, et al. **J Urol** 115(2):161–3, Feb 76

Electromyography of the detrusor muscle. Doyle PT, et al. **J Urol** 114(2):208–12, Aug 75

Functional and tonometrical investigation of bladder and urethra in patients with stress incontinence. Radej M, et al. **J Urol** 115(5):551–4, May 76

Dyssynergic vesicourethral responses during bladder rehabilitation in spinal cord injury patients: effects of suprapubic percussion, credé method and bethanechol chloride. Yalla SV, et al. **J Urol** 115(5):575–9, May 76

Cystometry and sphincter electromyography. Bradley WE. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(6):329–35, Jun 76

Editorial: Postoperative overdistention of the bladder. Hinman F. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(6):901–2, Jun 76

Excretion of HCO3- by the urinary bladder of Bufo marinus in metabolic alkalosis. Fitzgerrel WW, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 33(2):269–73, 1975

Bladder and urethral recordings in acute and chronic spinal cord injury patients. Rossier AB, et al. **Urol Int** 31(1–2):49–59, 1976

Conservative bladder treatment in myelodysplasia. Differentiation of patients by cystomanometry. Stockamp K, et al. **Urol Int** 31(1–2):93–9, 1976

Is the intrinsic bladder pressure a reliable parameter? Vereecken RL, et al. **Urol Int** 31(1–2):44–8, 1976

Bladder inhibition with functional electrical stimulation. Godec C, et al. **Urology** 6(6):663–6, Dec 75 (11 ref.)

Synchronous cystosphincterometry in patients with spinal cord injury. Studies with continuous bladder and urethral infusions and physical factors influencing interpretation. Yalla SV, et al. **Urology** 6(6):777–88, Dec 75

[Urodynamic principles of vesicourethral function and their measurement in gynecologic urology] Kopečný J. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(4):294–6, Jun 76 **(Cze)**

[Return of bladder function after operations for incontinence.

Value of the 'minicystostomy'] Dargent D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):263–6, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Neurologic bladder sphincter dysfunction. Discussion of the report] Archimbaud JP. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):167–183, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Importance of urostatic and urodynamic research methods in the classification of neurogenic bladder] Frimodt-Moller C, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):213–8, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Technique and interpretation of cystomanometry in the neurological bladder of the child (author's transl)] Meunier P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(10–11):745–58, Oct–Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A bladder neck test] Ponce de Leon I. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):237–9, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Urodynamic study of the neurogenic bladder] Sole-Balcells F, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):219–24, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Value of functional cystography with cold contrast medium and urodynamic study of supranuclear neurogenic bladder] Sole-Balcells F, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):224–9, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Association of cystomanometry with radiologic and radioisotope technics] Timmermans L, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):202–6, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[The visceral vascular bladder reflex in cerebral lesions] Timmermans L. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):229–37, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Late study on time-related dependence of bladder function in irradiated uterine carcinoma] Kümper HJ, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):239–40, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Urodynamic measurements in enuretics] Haubensak K, et al. **Urol Int** 31(1–2):87–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influencing bladder motility in patients with radiologicaly treated cervix cancer] Kaczmarek M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(20):1260–2, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical characteristics and bioelectrical activity of the muscles of the urogenital apparatus in patients with enuresis] Kolesnikov GF, et al. **Pediatriia** (12):29–30, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of the detrusor in infravesicular obstruction and in uninhibited cortical neurogenic bladder in children] Derzhavin VM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (4):50–4, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Letter: Absorbed dose to the bladder from 99TCm DTPA. Diffey BL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(578):196–8, Feb 76

False cytodiagnosis of bladder malignancy due to previous radiotherapy. Cowen PN. **Br J Urol** 47(4):405–12, Aug 75

Vascular and morphological changes in the urinary bladder wall after irradiation. Hietala SO, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 7(2):119–29, 1975

[The late bladder reaction following radiotherapy of a cervix carcinoma] Kümper HJ, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 149(6):602–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation injuries to the ureter and bladder] Lichtenauer P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(14):833–43, 1975 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenologic abnormalities of the urinary bladder secondary to Crohn's disease. Joffe N. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(2):297–302, Aug 76

Radiologic features of the interureteric ridge. Cunningham JJ. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(3):688–91, Nov 75

Lateral displacement of the bladder. Korobkin M, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(2):337–47, Oct 75

Voiding cystourethrography with patient in the standing position. Raghavaiah NV. **J Urol** 115(4):447–8, Apr 76

Radiologic detection and prostatic carcinoma by double contrast retrograde urethrocystography. Wong W, et al. **J Urol** 114(5):746–51, Nov 75

Radiography. 2. Retrograde pyelography, cystography and urethrography. Greenwood DP. **Nurs Times** 72(28):1096–7, 15 Jul 76

Cystourethrography procedures in children. Evaluation of benefits versus dose. Saenger EL, et al. **Radiology** 118(1):123–8, Jan 76

Urethrocystography during and after transurethral prostatic resection. Nilsson J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 9(3):216–20, 1975

[Colpocystogram, a method for studying the statics of the organs in the lesser pelvis] Doganov N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(6):480–4, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Determination of the size of the prostate by injection urethrocystography] Jakobsen BE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(25):1515–8, 14 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diagnostic radiology of the urinary bladder of the dog by means of contrast techniques (author's transl)] Dik KJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(5):235–43, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pneumocystography in the dog (author's transl)] Van Gastel-Jansen A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(9):507–8, 1 May 75 **(Dut)**

[A new device for facilitating chain cystography] Carignan L. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 26(3):197–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Critical study of pre- and postoperative urethrocystography] Lecart C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):279–80, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Micturition cystography after suprapubic bladder puncture in furosemide diuresis] Marosvári I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 16(3–4):327–33, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic evaluation of urethrocystography] Hilfrich HJ, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):223–4, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[A new method of demonstrating the regional lymph nodes of the urinary bladder (author's transl)] Böcker R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(27):1030–1, 2 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extra-luminal barium distribution following double contrast cystography (case report on a complication)] Wiggers RH, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(5):467–8, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Falibaryt as a contrast medium] Retzke U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(20):1239–45, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Miction cystography in children performed by means of suprapubic bladder puncture] Winnicki S. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 39(3):357–9, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Renocardiocystography with hippuran-I131 in patients with transplanted kidney] Radzivil GG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(10):103–11, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Roentgenological evaluation of the effectiveness of radiation and combined treatment of cancer of the urinary bladder] Kulikov VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(1):16–21, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray anatomy and physiology of the urinary bladder and the urethra in children according to large-frame fluorography data urethra] Gingol'd AI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (1):67–73, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Roentgenologic evaluation of a new prosthetic sphincter for the treatment of urinary incontinence. Silver TM, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(2):479–85, Oct 75

Effective drainage of the bladder after transvesical prostatectomy. Nummi P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 64(4):217–9, 1975

The continent vesicostomy: a new approach to the neurogenic bladder. Levine SA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(5):246–8, May 76

Sub-total cystectomy in a Santa Gertrudis bull. Kerkenezov P. **Aust Vet J** 51(6):322–3, Jun 75

Antireflux ureterocystostomy at the vertex of the bladder. Bradić I, et al. **Br J Urol** 47(5):525–30, Oct 75

Iglesias resectoscope with continuous irrigation, suction and low intravesical pressure. Iglesias JJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 47(6):683–6, Dec 75

Suprapubic prostatectomy combined with vesico-urethroplasty. Magri J. **Br J Urol** 47(6):671–8, Dec 75

Vasocystostomy, a new technique of sperm output measurement. Kort WJ, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 7(4–5):297–304, 1975

Biodegradable material for bladder reconstruction. Agishi T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(4):119–31, Jul 75

A second look at injection of vesical neck contractures with triamcinolone. Bannow JE, et al. **J Urol** 116(1):39–40, Jul 76

Ureteroneocystostomy versus ureteropyelostomy: a comparison in the same renal allograft series. Donohue JP, et al. **J Urol** 114(2):202–3, Aug 75

Foreign body migration from the bladder. Kiriyama T, et al. **J Urol** 115(5):530–1, May 76

Reduction cystoplasty in prune belly syndrome. Perlmutter AD. **J Urol** 116(3):356–62, Sep 76

Squamous carcinoma of the bladder: treatment by radical cystectomy. Richie JP, et al. **J Urol** 115(6):670–2, Jun 76

Urethral meatal carcinoma following cystourethrectomy for bladder carcinoma. Schellhammer PF, et al. **J Urol** 115(1):61–4, Jan 76

Transitional cell carcinoma of the urethra in men having cystectomy for bladder cancer. Schellhammer PF, et al. **J Urol** 115(1):56–60, Jan 76

Ureteroneocystostomy by means of a modified triangular flap method. Taguchi H, et al. **J Urol** 114(5):705–8, Nov 75

Urethrosphincteric reconstruction for congenitally absent urethra. Tanagho EA. **J Urol** 116(2):237–42, Aug 76

Unilateral and bilateral bladder neck suspension (modified Pereyra) operation for stress urinary incontinence. Winter CC. **J Urol** 116(1):47–8, Jul 76

Bladder neck resection in multiple sclerosis. Surgical aspects. Jakobsen BE. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):337–41, Dec 74

Bowel perforation with suprapubic cystostomy Report of two cases. Noller KL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1 Suppl):67S–69S, Jul 76

Abdominal urethropexy: Vesicourethrolysis vs Marshall-Marchetti-Krantz procedure. Callaghan PE. **South Med J** 68(10):1231–3, Oct 75

A simple technique for closure of temporary cystostomy. Ostergaard AH. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(6):915–6, Jun 76

Experience with extended use of Foley catheter following repair of the bladder. Rosenberg M. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(5):734–9, Nov 75

Preventive procedure of dysuria after radical hysterectomy by adnexal flap fixation to the bladder. Yamaguchi R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 119(3):211–21, Jul 76

Technique for radical cystectomy. Prout GR Jr. **Urol Clin North Am** 3(1):177–93, Feb 76

Haematuria following radiotherapy for bladder tumours. An approach to therapy. Dell'Adami G, et al. **Urol Int** 30(5):326–31, 1975

Replacement of urinary bladder wall in the cat by autologous x-ray treated full thickness skin graft. Pust R, et al. **Urol Res** 3(3):139–43, 29 Oct 75

Complete reconstruction of bladder exstrophy. Experimental program. Arap S, et al. **Urology** 7(4):413–6, Apr 76

Comparison of absorbable sutures in urinary bladder. Case GD, et al. **Urology** 7(2):165–8, Feb 76

Indications for combined psoas-bladder hitch procedure with Boari vesical flap. Kishev SV. **Urology** 6(4):447–52, Oct 75

Infusion of sterile milk to document watertight urothelial closure. McLoughlin MG, et al. **Urology** 7(5):525, May 76

Letter: Bladder closure technique. Marshall S. **Urology** 7(1):117, Jan 76

Continent vesicostomy: surgical technique. Schneider KM, et al. **Urology** 6(6):741–4, Dec 75

Anterior bladder tube in radical retropubic prostatectomy. Schoenberg HW, et al. **Urology** 7(5):495–6, May 76

Symposium on surgical techniques in small animal practice. Cystotomy. Grier RL. **Vet Clin North Am** 5(3):415–20, Aug 75

Observations on experimental perineal exteriorisation of the bovine urinary bladder. Lavania JP, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(14):261–2, 4 Oct 75

[Total resection of prostate and vesicle. Sacrococcygeal approach (author's transl)] Devlesaver PL. **Acta Chir Belg** 74(2):220–41, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Marshall-Marchetti-Krantz operation in urinary incontinence in women] Darmaillacq R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):295–6, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Technic and results of cervico-cystopexies by retro-pubic suspension with the aid of bandelettes of synthetic material] Scali P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):269–74, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Anatomy of the retropubic space and relations of the vesico-urethral junction in women. Deductions to be drawn from them for retropubic suspensions of the bladder neck] Scali P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):266–8, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of urinary stress incontinence in women by suprapubic urethro-cystopexy with parietial fixation] Schockaert JA, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):277–9, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Indications, results, and complications of the Marshall-Marchetti operation in the treatment of urinary stress incontinence] Schumacher JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):280–2, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Late results of ileo-cysto-plasty (author's trans)] Durand L, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(1–2):1–13, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continent ileal bladder – 1st clinical experiences] Leisinger HJ. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(3):345–9, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Substitution of the bladder-wall by means of deep-frozen heterologous skin grafts. Experimental studies in domestic cats] Pust R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(3):351–5, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Comments on problems of uretero-ileo-cystoplasty (author's transl)] Lichtenauer P, et al. **Urologe [A]** 14(5):217–22, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suprapubic transvesical surgical treatment of vesicovaginal fistulas] Akkilic M, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 67(9):653–6, Sep 74 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with a new method of ureterocystoneostomy in kidney transplantation] Schumakow WJ, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 68(8):571–4, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Use of autogenous reactive connective tissue for plastic surgery of the bladder (experimental studies)] Wiel Marin A, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 23(5):300–14, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Data on surgical technic in stress urinary incontinence] Cappello F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(9):722–32, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transvesical hemostatic adenomectomy] Sesia G, et al. **Minerva Urol** 27(1):24–30, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies on cystoplasty. A study on cystoplasty by regeneration in some cases of tumor of bladder using Novectane (liquid synthetic resin)—sprayed thin paper (2) (author's transl)] Taguchi H, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 67(4):248–57, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Suprapubic cystostomy in children] Szymkiewicz C. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(2 A):227–33, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative characteristics of the healing of surgical wounds of the urinary bladder caused by laser irradiation and a surgical scalpel] Troitskiĭ RA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (1):54–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Set of trocars for drainage of the urinary bladder in acute urinary retension] Novikov IF, et al. **Med Tekh** (6):40–1, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of the urinary tract in transplantation of the kidney] Shumakov VI. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (4):3–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Healing of the laser-inflicted wound of the urinary bladder under experimental conditions] Troitskiĭ RA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (6):35–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

[Anti-reflux operations in children with primary vesico-renal reflux] Cheskis AL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(5):109–13, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Replacement of the bladder with isolated intestinal loop] Sitdykov EN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(1):103–7, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Lyophilized pig bladder as a partial bladder wall substitute (author's transl)] Kelâmi A, et al. **Urol Int** 31(3):211–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Transplantable cancer of the urinary bladder and hemangiopericytoma obtained by means of the ectopic transplantation of tissues of the fetal urinary bladder] Svet-Moldavskii GIa, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(9):89–93, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The superficial cells of the transitional epithelium in the expanded and unexpanded rat urinary bladder. Transmission and scanning electron-microscopic study. Noack W, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(2):171–83, 1975

The fine structure of the urinary bladder epithelium in the hartebeest, Alcelaphus buselaphus cokii and the Masai giraffe, Giraffa camelopardalis tippelskirchi. Epelu-Opio J. **Anat Anz** 138(1–2):46–55, 1975

Alterations in membrane-associated particle distribution during antidiuretic challenge in frog urinary bladder epithelium Bourguet J, et al. **Biophys J** 16(6):627–39, Jun 76

Patterns of membrane organization in toad bladder epithelium: a freeze-fracture study. Orci L, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1335–8, 15 Nov 75

Scanning and transmission electron microscopy of changes in the urinary bladder in rats treated with N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosoamine. Arai M, et al. **Gann** 65(6):529–40, Dec 74

The hydrosmotic effect of vasopressin: a scanning electron-microscope study. Spinelli F, et al. **J Membr Biol** 23(2):139–56, 29 Aug 75

Membrane structural specialization of the toad urinary bladder revealed by the freeze-fracture technique. I. The granular cell. Wade JB, et al. **J Membr Biol** 22(3–4):385–402, 24 Jul 75

Quantitative evaluation of autoradiographs by X-ray spectroscopy. Hodges GM, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 104(2):173–8, Jul 75

Cytogenetic analysis: a potential index for recurrence of early carcinoma of the bladder. Falor WH, et al. **J Urol** 115(1):49–52, Jan 76

Structure of tight junctions in epithelia with different permeability. Martinez-Palomo A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4487–91, Nov 75

Scanning electron microscopy of normal and malignant human urothelium. Kjaer TB, et al. **Urology** 8(1):59–62, Jul 76

[So-called urinary bladder of the teleosts: studies on Esox lucius] Cucchi ML, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 18(1–4):149, 1974 (Ita)

BLADDER CALCULI

Occurrence of vesical calculus following renal transplantation. O'Dea MJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 47(4):424, Aug 75

COMPLICATIONS

Pathogenesis of ureteric reflux in vesical calculus disease of childhood: a clinical study. Taneja OP. **Br J Urol** 47(6):623–9, Dec 75

Menouria and vesicovaginal calculus. Gandhi GM, et al. **Ist Surg** 61(2):101–3, Feb 76

Giant vesical calculas and anuria. Nygaard E, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 10(1):88–90, 1976

Uterine prolapse with incarceration. Chambers CB. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 42:52–5, 1975

[2-year-old patient with cystine bladder calculi] Vučkov S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(7):402–4, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

[Giant bladder calculus] Sobański A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(11):1011–3, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Abnormal ornithine carbamoyltransferase in mice having the sparse-fur mutation. DeMars R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1693–7, May 76

ETIOLOGY

Foreign bodies in the bladder. Frozanpour D. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(5):115–8, May 76

Ascribing endemic bladder calculi to infantile diarrhoea. Al-Dabbagh T. **J Trop Pediatr** 22(1):5–6, Feb 76

Letter: Bladder stone disease. Stewart MM. **NY State J Med** 75(13):2459, Nov 75

[Bladder stones as a complication of gynecologic surgery] Litschgi MS, et al. **Fortschr Med** 93(32):1627–8, 13 Nov 75 (Ger)

[Proceedings: Bladder calculi as a complication after gynecological operations] Litschgi MS, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 15 suppl 1:127–8, 1975 (Ger)

[Effect of feeding on the composition of foreign-body stones in animal experiments. II. Calcium oxalate and magnesium therapy] Schneider HJ, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 68(1):1–5, Jan 75 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Bladder calculi and urothelial hyperplasia with papillomatosis in the rat following insertion of chalk powder in the bladder cavity with subsequent trauma of the bladder wall. Toyoshima K, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3786–91, Dec 75

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Influence of anthraquinones on the formation of urinary calculi in experimental animals (author's transl)] Berg W, et al. **Urologe [A]** 15(4):188–91, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Hazards to bladder and intestinal tissues from intravesical underwater electrical discharges from a surgical electronic lithoclast. Tidd MJ, et al. **Urol Res** 4(2):49–54, 23 Jul 76

[The bladder-stone punch—a new principle of visual lithotripsy (author's transl)] Mauermayer W, et al. **Urologe [A]** 15(4):164–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Prevention of hypertensive crises in patients with high spinal lesions during cystoscopy and lithotripsy. Thorn-Alquist AM. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** :79–82, 1975

Electrohydraulic cystolithotripsy. Raney AM. **Urology** 7(4):379–81, Apr 76

[Hydraulic electrolithotripsy] Aronheim M, et al. **Harefuah** 89(8):354–5, 15 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

VETERINARY

Urethral sphincterotomy for delivery of vesical calculus in the mare: a case report. Firth EC. **Equine Vet J** 8(3):99–100, Jul 76

[Case report on urolithiasis in the rat] Niggeschulze A, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 17(5–6):315–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLADDER DISEASES

[Bladder hyperreflexia] Hebjorn S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(50):2968–73, 8 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Clinical aspects of the bladder diverticulum] Janknegt RA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(17):748–52, 24 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[A case of vesical malacoplakia] Cavailher H, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 19(2):210–3, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bladder malacoplakia in Japan] Suzuki S. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):526–31, Dec 74 (Fre)

[Penetration of fluids through the bladder wall] Gajewski H, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(11A):1483–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Large diverticulum of the bladder in pregnancy] Kvashenko BK, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):61, Nov-Dec 75 (Ukr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Urinary bladder complications with cyclophosphamide therapy. Foad BS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(5):616–9, May 76

Editorial: Benzene rings and the bladder. **Lancet** 2(7931):402, 30 Aug 75

Woodworm and the bladder. Gaches CG. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(8):525–7, Aug 75

Dose-response hyperplasia and neoplasia from feeding N-2-fluorenylacetamide (2-FAA) to BALB/c mice for varying time intervals. Haley TJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(2):156–9, Jun 76

Inhibition of cylophosphamide (CPA)-induced bladder toxicity by N-acetylcysteine (NAC) in rats. Harris E, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:354–7, 1975

Pulmonary infiltrates with eosinophilia and urinary symptoms during disodium cromoglycate treatment. A case report. Repo UK, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 57(1):1–4, 1976

COMPLICATIONS

Neonatal ascites from spontaneous rupture of the bladder. McDonald J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(12):956–8, Dec 75

Localised primary amyloidosis of the bladder. Blath RA, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(3):219–20, Jun 76

An unusual complication from a functioning indwelling urethral catheter: case report of an abdominal mass. Keys RH Jr, et al. **J Urol** 116(2):257–8, Aug 76

Chronically infected and postdiversionary bladders: cytologic and histopathologic study. Polsky MS, et al. **Urology** 7(5):531–5, May 76

[Cystoptosis and continence. Critical analysis apropos of 250 colpocystograms] Blanc R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):261–3, 1972 (Fre)

[Cancerization of bladder diverticula] Stigliani V. **Cancro** 27(6):301–4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Inguinal cystocele or inguinal hernia of the bladder] Perolino RM, et al. **Minerva Urol** 27(4):179–83, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital diverticulum of the urinary bladder] Sarinić P, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(4):229–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Residual urine determination by ultrasonic scanning. Pedersen JF, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(2):474–8, Oct 75

Malakoplakia of kidney and bladder with large bowel invasion. Clarke AJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 47(4):376, Aug 75

Diagnostic ultrasound of the urinary tract. Green WM, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 4(1):55–64, Feb 76

Primary amyloidosis of the bladder. Au KK, et al. **J Urol** 114(5):786–7, Nov 75

Primary neoplasms in vesical diverticula: report of 10 cases. Montague DK, et al. **J Urol** 116(1):41–2, Jul 76

Urinary lactic dehydrogenase isoenzyme 5 in the differential diagnosis of kidney and bladder infections. Carvajal HF, et al. **Kidney Int** 8(3):176–84, Sep 75

Obturator hernia of urinary bladder. McCarthy MC. **Urology** 7(3):312–4, Mar 76

[Tumors and pseudotumors of the bladder in children] Vichi GF. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:496–8, 1975 (Fre)

[Association of cystomanometry with radiologic and radioisotope technics] Timmermans L, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):202–6, Dec 74 (Fre)

[Functional forms of irritable bladder, urethritis atrophicans] Hiedenreich J, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):202–4, 18 Nov 75 (Ger)

[Cystitis emphysematosa (author's transl)] Sunaric D. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(6):550–3, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of colpocystography for the diagnosis of incontinence] Fischer W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(20):1224–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Case of pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by actinomycosis of the paravesical region] Gondzik M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(22):1869–71, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Diseases of the urachus] Derevianko IM. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):62–3, May-Jun 75 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of ulcer bladder with asiaticoside. Etrebi A, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(5–6):324–7, 1975

Silver nitrate irrigation to control bladder hemorrhage in children receiving cancer therapy. Kumar AP, et al. **J Urol** 116(1):85–6, Jul 76

Use of levarterenol bitartrate in massive hemorrhage after retropubic prostatectomy. Lynch SM. **Urology** 6(6):730–2, Dec 75

[Clinical use of sodium hypochlorite for local treatment and prevention of urinary tract infections and therapy of contracted bladders (author's transl)] Eisen M, et al. **Urologe [A]** 15(1):39–43, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Roentgenologic abnormalities of the urinary bladder secondary to Crohn's disease. Joffe N. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(2):297–302, Aug 76

A case of Behçet's disease involving the bladder. Carswell GF. **Br J Urol** 48(3):199–202, Jun 76

Recurrent spontaneous rupture of the urinary bladder. Jackman FR. **Br J Urol** 48(1):54, Feb 76

Intermittent bladder paresis in the pseudoclaudication syndrome. Fagius J, et al. **J Urol** 115(4):469–70, Apr 76

Cystocele. Etiology. Schram M. **NY State J Med** 76(3):370–2, Mar 76

A rare case of spontaneous rupture of the urinary bladder. Agapitidis N, et al. **South Med J** 69(2):244–5, Feb 76

Calcification of the bladder and papillary tumours of the bladder and ureters in gibbons (Hylobates lar) infected with Schistosoma haematobium (Iran). Kuntz RE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(5–6):494–502, 1975

[Dysfunction of the lower vesical segment (author's transl)] Vučkov S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(1):14–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

[The diabetic atonic enlarged bladder] Genin R. **Acta Urol Belg** 43(1):101–6, Jan 75 (Fre)

['Menouria', a symptom of vesico-cervicalfistulae (author's transl)] Wandschneider G. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(6):517–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Spontaneous rupture of the bladder in a cirrhotic patient] Turcu N, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(1):63–4, Jan–Feb 76 (Rum)

MICROBIOLOGY

Factors influencing the response of Escherichia coli to antibiotics in conditions prevailing in the infected urinary bladder. Greenwood D, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(3):303–9, Jun 76

PARASITOLOGY

Parasites and cancer. Gawish N. **Egypt J Bilharz** 2(1):131–6, 1975

[Treatment of schistosomiasis of the urinary bladder with astiban] Aslamazov AG. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(2):160–5, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Malakoplakia. Defect in digestion of phagocytized material due to impaired vacuolar acidification? Thorning D, et al. **Arch Pathol** 99(9):456–60, Sep 75

Vascular and morphological changes in the urinary bladder wall after irradiation. Hietala SO, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 7(2):119–29, 1975

Brunn's nests: Proliferative epithelial lesion in urinary bladder. Tannenbaum M. **Urology** 7(3):321–2, Mar 76

Inflammatory proliferative lesion of urinary bladder: squamous metaplasia. Tannenbaum M. **Urology** 7(4):428–9, Apr 76

Bilharziasis of urinary bladder and ureter: comparative histopathologic study. Zahran MM, et al. **Urology** 8(1):73–9, Jul 76

[Malcoplakia of the urinary bladder] Albert W, et al. **Patol Pol** 26(4):529–34, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bladder dysfunction after Schauta hysterectomy. One-year follow-up. Barclay DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(5):519–26, 1 Nov 75

EMG-patterns of pelvic floor muscles with surface electrodes. Kiesswetter H. **Urol Int** 31(1–2):60–9, 1976 (34 ref.)

Bladder inhibition with functional electrical stimulation. Godec C, et al. **Urology** 6(6):663–6, Dec 75 (11 ref.)

[Rare case of a large diverticulum of the urinary bladder] Ianev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(1):81–3, 1976 **(Bul)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography in urinary bladder tuberculosis. Hietala SO, et al. **Acta Radiol ®Diagn/bd/(Stockh)** 16(3):297–304, May 75

Radiologic features of the interureteric ridge. Cunningham JJ. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(3):688–91, Nov 75

Calcification of Schistosoma haematobium eggs: relation of radiologically demonstrable calcification to eggs in tissues and passage of eggs in urine. Cheever AW, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(4):410–4, 1975

[Radiological study of 35 diverticula of the uretro-vesical junction in 27 children] Gauthier N, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(8):771–7, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[A rare case of bilharziasis] Farschidpour D. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(6):587–8, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Methods for the evaluation of the morphology and function of the lower urinary tract] Palmtag H. **Roentgenpraxis** 29(3):53–65 contd, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Importance of vesico-renal reflux in the diagnosis of urinary tract infections] Rupprecht E, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(20):1060–4, 15 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

An attempt to understand and to treat voiding dysfunctions during rehabilitation of the bladder in spinal cord injury patients. Perkash I. **J Urol** 115(1):36–40, Jan 76

SURGERY

Radiology case of the month. Case No. 4. Hutch diverticulum complicated by a post-operative pelvic hematoma. Bjelland JC, et al. **Ariz Med** 32(11):885–7, Nov 75

An improved surgical technique for intra-vesical resection of bladder diverticula. Colodny AH. **Br J Urol** 47(4):399–400, Aug 75

Massive scrotal herniation of the urinary bladder. Ketonen PE, et al. **Int Surg** 61(3):171–2, Mar 76

The surgical correction of retrograde ejaculation. Abrahams JI, et al. **J Urol** 114(6):888–90, Dec 75

Observations on vesical diverticulum in childhood. Barrett DM, et al. **J Urol** 116(2):234–6, Aug 76

[1 case of spontaneous rupture of the urinary bladder] Uchikov P. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(6):587–8, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Vesical autoplasty using the Zoedler technic] Bouffioux C. **Acta Urol Belg** 42(4):400–5, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of the use of estriol in vaginoplasties (post-menopause)] Gnafakis N, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(8):1019–28, Nov–Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ligamento-pubic fixation and its value in urinary incontinence associated with prolapse] Laffont A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):293–4, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Respective values of Marion's operation and cervicopexy by Pereyra's technic in the surgical treatment of prolapse] Schumacher JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):282–4, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Vesica contracta and its surgical treatment] Blaški I, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:273–81, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

THERAPY

The management of pyocystis following ileal conduit urinary diversion in children. Stevens PS, et al. **Br J Urol** 47(6):631–3, Dec 75

[The application of Actihaemyl in chronically inflamed and dystrophic urinary bladder (author's transl)] Truss F, et al. **Urologe [A]** 15(1):44–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complex treatment of postirradiation injuries of the urinary tract] Retzke U, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(3):327–37, Mar 76 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Sub-total cystectomy in a Santa Gertrudis bull. Kerkenezov P. **Aust Vet J** 51(6):322–3, Jun 75

Herniation of the urinary bladder through the public symphysis in a dog. Dorn AS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(8):688–9, 15 Apr 76

Eosinophilic granulomas caused by adult setarial worms in the bovine urinary bladder. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(2):105–16, Apr 76

Urinary problems. Farrow CS, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(1):42–5, Jan 76

BLADDER EXSTROPHY

Accessory exstrophic bladder. Saadi MH. **Br J Clin Pract** 29(10):275–6, Oct 75

COMPLICATIONS

[Adenocarcinoma in exstrophic bladder] Musierowicz A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(6A):807–8, Jun 76 **(Pol)**

[Considerations on malignant transformation of congenital extrophic bladder] Musierowicz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(2):153–5, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Total duplicate exstrophic bladder and urethra: variation of incomplete bladder exstrophy. Kogan SJ, et al. **Urology** 8(1):55–7, Jul 76

OCCURRENCE

Exstrophy of the bladder and associated anomalies. Engel RM. **Birth Defects** 10(4):146–9, 1974

SURGERY

Follow-up of 13 children after ureterosigmoidostomy. Bakker NJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(7):544–9, Jul 76

Extrophy of the urinary bladder. Glasson MJ. **Aust Paediatr J** 11(4):204–11, Dec 75 (59 ref.)

Proceedings: Reconstructive surgery in exstrophy of the bladder. Murnaghan GF, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(2):146–7, Apr 76

Exstrophy of the bladder—an alternative method of management. Hendren WH. **J Urol** 115(2):195–202, Feb 76 (24 ref.)

Exstrophy of the bladder. Fifty years' survival following cystosigmoidostomy. Case report. Lindfors O, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 9(3):282–4, 1975

Complete reconstruction of bladder exstrophy. Experimental program. Arap S, et al. **Urology** 7(4):413–6, Apr 76

[Rectal neo-bladder in the management of bladder exstrophy] Nedelec M, et al. **Chirurgie** 100(10):724–9, 30 Oct–6 Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bladder exstrophy operated by Lattimer's technic. 10 year results] Cibert J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(1–2):45–7, Jan–Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[An assessment of the functional results of various forms of surgery for epispadias and exstrophy (author's transl)] Eckstein HB. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:439–45, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of bladder exstrophy. Plastic construction] Arap S, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 22(2):61–4, Feb 76 **(Por)**

BLADDER FISTULA

Appendico-vesico-colic fistula. Marshall VR, et al. **Br J Urol** 47(5):544, Oct 75

Colovesical fistula. Kovalcik PJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(5):425–7, Jul–Aug 76

[Entero-vesicular fistulas] Huyghe J. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 37(4):186–227, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Uncommon form of vesico-uterine fistula] Sadoul G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(4):535–42, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bladder fistula following total hip replacement using self-curing acrylic. Lowell JD, et al. **Clin Orthop** (111):131–3, Sep 75

COMPLICATIONS

Sigmoidovesicocutaneous fistula complicating diverticular disease of the colon. Parsa F, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(1):105–7, Jul 76

Septic arthritis secondary to vesico-acetabular fistula: a case report. Morganstern S, et al. **J Urol** 116(1):116–7, Jul 76

['Menouria', a symptom of vesico-cervicalfistulae (author's transl)] Wandschneider G. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(6):517–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic tuboovarial abscess with internal bladder fistula following gangrenous appendicitis] Römer KH, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(3):101–4, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Appendicovesical fistula in childhood: a rare complication of ruptured appendix. Rizen BK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(5):530–1, May 76

[Vesico-uterine fistulae] Baumel H, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 110(4):307–16, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of ceco-vesical fistula] Olivero S, et al. **Minerva Urol** 27(5):225–8, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Vesicocolic fistula due to 'collision' between adenocarcinoma of the colon and transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Krausz M, et al. **Cancer** 38(1):335–40, Jul 76

Right hydronephrosis and vesicocolic fistula complicating sigmoid colonic diverticulitis: report of a case. Ng KK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(7):623–5, Oct 75

Colonic diverticular disease: colovesical fistula. Pheils MT. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(7):560–2, Oct 75

Vesicocolonic fistulas in diverticulitis. Krompier A, et al. **J Urol** 115(6):664–6, Jun 76

Case profile: vesicoenteric fistula due to rupture of bladder carcinoma into bowel. Perri AJ, et al. **Urology** 6(6):762–3, Dec 75

[Unusual complication – vesico-small intestine fistula after prostatic adenomectomy] Podoprigora AP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (6):57–8, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Colon and bladder fistula] de Torres E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 46(2):161–70, Aug 75 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Appendico-vesical fistula. Case report. Holmlund DE. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(5):451–3, 1975

Colonic diverticular disease: one-stage resection for colovesical fistula. Castro AF. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(7):563–4, Oct 75

Urinary fistulae. Vaidya PR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 21(2):68–74, Apr 75

Surgical treatment of colovesical fistula: the value of a one-stage procedure. Ray JE, et al. **South Med J** 69(1):40–5, Jan 76

Diagnosis and management of colovesical fistulas. Shatila AH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(1):71–4, Jul 76

[Vesico-visceral fistula. Original technic for the surgical treatment] Capelhuchnik P. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 21(6):198–9, Jun 75 **(Por)**

[Surgical treatment of a bladder-vaginal fistula] Moroz MA. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):58–9, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

BLADDER NECK OBSTRUCTION

Causes and consequences of bladder neck obstruction. pp. 31–48. Marberger H. **In: Marberger H, et al., ed. Prostatic disease. New York, Liss, 1976. W1 PR668E v.6 1976.**

COMPLICATIONS

[Obstruction of the vesico-urethral segment in children] Bairov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(2):113–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Role of uroflowmetry in the assessment of lower urinary tract obstruction in adult males. Shoukry I, et al. **Br J Urol** 47(5):559–66, Oct 75

Urinary flow rate in benign prostatic hypertrophy. Anikwe RM. **Int Surg** 61(2):109–11, Feb 76

DRUG THERAPY

A second look at injection of vesical neck contractures with triamcinolone. Bannow JE, et al. **J Urol** 116(1):39–40, Jul 76

ETIOLOGY

Bladder neck contracture and urethral stricture as complications of renal transplantation. Loening SA, et al. **J Urol** 114(5):688–91, Nov 75

Outlet obstruction in the transplant patient. McLoughlin MG. **J Urol** 115(6):632–3, Jun 76

[Bladder retention as a manifestation of persistant constipation] Bouffioux C, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 43(1):77–83, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bladder neck stenoses and stromal strictures after prostatectomy: differential diagnosis and therapy] Tscholl R, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 68(2):91–7, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[The cause and significance of urinary retention in bladder neck adenoma] Vecsey D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(36):2115–8, 7 Sep 75 **(Hun)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Skeletal dysplasia, occipital horns, diarrhea and obstructive uropathy- a new hereditary syndrome. Lazoff SG, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):71–4, 1975

PATHOLOGY

Clinical considerations of obstructed bladder neck. pp. 23–9. Brosig W. **In: Marberger H, et al., ed. Prostatic disease. New York, Liss, 1976. W1 PR668E v.6 1976.**

Structure and function of the rabbit bladder altered by chronic obstruction or cystitis. Mayo ME, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(1):6–9, Jul 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The nature of the abnormality in bladder neck obstruction.

Bates CP, et al. **Br J Urol** 47(6):651–6, Dec 75

Detrusor hyperreflexia in benign infravesical obstruction. a cystometic study. Andersen JT. **J Urol** 115(5):532–4, May 76

Dysfunction of the bladder neck: a urodynamic study. Thorup Andersen J, et al. **Urol Int** 31(1–2):78–86, 1976

[Function of the detrusor in infravesicular obstruction and in uninhibited cortical neurogenic bladder in children] Derzhavin VM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (4):50–4, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiologic diagnosis of lower urinary tract obstruction in childhood] Arap S, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 30(5):446–54, Sep–Oct 75 **(Por)**

SURGERY

[The bladder neck stenosis following prostatectomy. The various types and their treatment] Kishev SV.
Urologe [A] 14(6):257–62, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(C.r)**

[A second bladder–neck intervention following open transvesical prostatectomy (author's transl)] Seppelt U, et al. **Urologe [A]** 15(3):116–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Y–V plastic operation of the bladder neck] Proca E, et al.
Rev Chir [Chir] 23(9):757–65, Nov–Dec 74 **(Rum)**

BLADDER NEOPLASMS

The extent of carcinoma in situ in urinary bladders with primary carcinomas. Starklint H, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 84(2):130–6, Mar 76

Asymptomatic phaeochromocytoma of the bladder co–existing with carcinoma. Leong CH, et al.
Br J Urol 48(2):123–6, Apr 76

Proceedings: In situ carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Swinney J. **Br J Urol** 48(2):148, Apr 76

Inverted papillomas of the urinary bladder. DeMeester LJ, et al. **Cancer** 36(2):505–13, Aug 75

Further observations on carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder: silent but extensive intraprostatic involvement. Seemayer TA, et al. **Cancer** 36(2):514–20, Aug 75

Hematoporphyrin derivative: a possible aid in the diagnosis and therapy of carcinoma of the bladder. Kelly JF, et al.
J Urol 115(2):150–1, Feb 76

Leukoplakia of the urinary tract: a review. Reece RW, et al. **J Urol** 114(2):165–171, Aug 75

Carcinoma of the bladder. Hall RR. **Nurs Times** 72(18):690–2, 6 May 76

Papilloma of the bladder. Morrison E. **Nurs Times** 72(7):252–3, 19 Feb 76

Neurofibromatosis of the bladder. Jensen A, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 10(2):157–9, 1976

Bladder papilloma in a child. Case report. Refsum S Jr, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 9(3):285–8, 1975

The current status of bladder cancer. Murphy GP.
Surg Annu 7:175–218, 1975 (118 ref.)

Recent studies on the immunobiology and virology of human urothelial tumors. Fraley EE, et al.
Urol Clin North Am 3(1):31–51, Feb 76 (66 ref.)

Editorial: Foreword: symposium on uroepithelial tumors. Prout GR Jr. **Urol Clin North Am** 3(1):1–3, Feb 76

[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the bladder] Malan PJ.
S Afr Med J 49(34):1404–6, 9 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Pheochromocytoma of the bladder] Bast J, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 120(23):994–9, 5 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cutaneous carcinomatous lymphangitis of vesical origin] Achten G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 101(4):409–10, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Potts–Hirst 'inverted' urothelial papilloma. Apropos of 2 vesical cases] Simard C, et al. **Arch Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(2):139–44, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Osteogenic sarcoma of the bladder] Murat J, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 109(3):327–32, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pheochromocytoma of the bladder. Apropos of a recent case] Benchekroun A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):546–50, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Bladder tumors in childhood] Perez Castro E.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 80(12 pt 2):551, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[The complex documentation of bladder neoplasms by means of electronic data processing] Lohse R, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 68(4):241–50, Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and experimental studies on carcinoma of the bladder (author's transl)] Niijima T. **Jpn J Urol** 66(9):527–36, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Bladder hemangioma in a child] Piekarski J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 47(11A):1491–2, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bladder neoplasms in children] Rubtsov IuS.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 20(11):82–3, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Clinical evaluation of urinary and serum carcinoembryonic antigen in bladder cancer. Fraser RA, et al. **J Urol** 114(2):226–9, Aug 75

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

An assessment of the effect of improved working conditions on bladder tumor incidence in a benzidine manufacturing facility. Ferber KH, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(1):61–8, Jan 76

Causative agents in the induction of bladder cancer. Jackson CD, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(3):223–32, May–Jun 76 (54 ref.)

The influence of ammonium chloride on the induction of bladder tumours by
4–ethylsulphonylnaphthalene–1–sulphonamide. Flaks A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(5):585–7, May 75

Proceedings: Industrial bladder cancer—then and now. Parkes HG. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):257–8, Aug 75

An epidemiological study of occupational bladder tumours in the dye industry of Japan. Tsuchiya K, et al.
Br J Ind Med 32(3):203–9, Aug 75

Carcinoma of the bladder complicating cyclophosphamide therapy. Ansell ID, et al. **Br J Urol** 47(4):413–8, Aug 75

Editorial: Saccharin and bladder cancer. **Br Med J** 3(5984):610, 13 Sep 75

Effect of avitaminosis A and hypervitaminosis A on urinary bladder carcinogenicity of
N–(4–(5–Nitro–2–furyl)–2–thiazolyl)formamide. Cohen SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2334–9, Jul 76

Chemically induced smooth muscle tumors of the mouse urinary bladder. Jacobs JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2396–8, Jul 76

Heterotopic urinary bladder with a communicating reservoir. Oyasu R, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2261–7, Jul 76

Enhancing effect of allopurinol on the induction of bladder cancer in rats by
n–[4–(5–nitro–2–furyl)–2–thiazolyl]formamide. Wang CY, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1551–5, May 76

Evaluation of a new model to detect bladder carcinogens or co–carcinogens; results obtained with saccharin, cyclamate and cyclophosphamide. Hicks RM, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 11(3):225–33, Sep 75

Rapid and selective induction of urinary bladder cancer in rats with N–ethyl–N–(4–hydroxybutyl)nitrosoamine and by its principal urinary metabolite. Hashimoto Y, et al.
Gann 65(6):565–6, Dec 74

Research finds aromatic amines exposure cause of increased number of tumors. Orjelick R. **Int J Occup Health Saf** 44(5):46–7, Sep–Oct 75

Effect of leupeptin, a protease inhibitor, on induction of bladder tumors in rats by
n–butyl–n–(4–hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Kakizoe T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(2):433–5, Feb 76

Identification of carcinogenic tannin isolated from Bracken fern (Pteridium aquilinum). Wang CY, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 56(1):33–6, Jan 76

Non–nutritive sweeteners and human bladder cancer: preliminary findings. Kessler II. **J Urol** 115(2):143–6, Feb 76 (20 ref.)

Letter: Benzene rings and the bladder. Carter RL. **Lancet** 2(7934):553, 20 Sep 75

Bladder cancer in rubber workers. Do screening and doctors' awareness distort the statistics? Fox AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7967):1009–11, 8 May 76

Letter: Urinary–bladder tumors after cyclophosphamide.
N Engl J Med 293(20):1045–6, 13 Nov 75

Occupational bladder cancer. Clayson DB. **Prev Med** 5(2):228–44, Jun 76

Smoking and occupational cancers. Hoffmann D, et al.
Prev Med 5(2):245–61, Jun 76

Dose–response hyperplasia and neoplasia from feeding N–2–fluorenylacetamide (2–FAA) to BALB/c mice for varying time intervals. Haley TJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 152(2):156–9, Jun 76

Experimental bladder tumor induction, propagation, and therapy. Williams PD, et al. **Urology** 8(1):39–42, Jul 76

[Etiology and pathogenesis of bladder cancer] Wolf H.
Ugeskr Laeger 138(11):647–53, 8 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hypernephroid carcinoma and carcinoma of the urinary tract following phenacetin abuse] Küng LG.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 106(2):47–51, 10 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Induction of bladder tumours in the mouse by direct implantation of 20–methylcholanthrene. (author's transl)] Campobasso O, et al. **Tumori** 61(1):17–28, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of sex hormones on the incidence of experimental urinary bladder tumors in rats (author's transl)] Kōno N, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 66(7):409–17, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Proceedings: the TNM system of classification of carcinoma of the bladder. Miller A. **Br J Urol** 48(2):148–9, Apr 76

TNM classification of malignant tumours of the bladder, prostate, testis and kidney. Collins WE. **Can J Surg** 18(5):468–75, Sep 75

COMPLICATIONS

Epidermal nevus and rhabdomyosarcoma. Dimond RL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(10):1424–6, Oct 76

Ring calcification in a bladder phaeochromocytoma. Kolawole TM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 48(575):931–2, Nov 75

Thymoma and chronic myelogenous leukemia: a case report. Knowles DM 2d. **Cancer** 38(3):1414–9, Sep 76

Vesicocolic fistula due to 'collision' between adenocarcinoma of the colon and transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Krausz M, et al. **Cancer** 38(1):335–40, Jul 76

Unilateral renal agenesis associated with malignancy. Lagundoye SB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 52(4):176–82, Apr 75

Ureteral obstruction in simultaneous carcinoma of the prostate and the bladder. Shah N, et al. **Int Surg** 61(2):117–8, Feb 76

Ovarian metastases from carcinoma of the bilharzial urinary bladder. Soliman OM, et al. **Int Surg** 61(6–7):364–5, Jun–Jul 76

Metastases to the eye from transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Resnick MI, et al. **J Urol** 114(5):722–4, Nov 75

Proteinuria in patients with uroepithelial tumours with special regard to tumour size, clinical staging and grade of malignancy. Johansson B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 9(1):45–9, 1975

Leiomyoma of vesicovaginal septum causing urinary retention. Brown RC, et al. **Urology** 6(3):379–81, Sep 75

Case profile: vesicoenteric fistula due to rupture of bladder carcinoma into bowel. Perri AJ, et al. **Urology** 6(6):762–3, Dec 75

Management of neoplasms in vesical diverticula. Redman JF, et al. **Urology** 7(5):492–4, May 76

[Leiomyoma of the urinary bladder. Cause of severe hematuria in a 14 years old girl] Nielsen JR, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 138(29):1783–4, 12 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Severe complications of bladder papillomata] Quenu L.
Chirurgie 101(7):466–77, 14–28 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic problems posed by bladder tumor associated with prostatic adenoma] Le Guillou M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 80(12 pt 2):554–6, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[The cause and significance of urinary retention in bladder neck adenoma] Vecsey D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(36):2115–8, 7 Sep 75 **(Hun)**

[Adenocarcinoma in exstrophic bladder] Musierowicz A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(6A):807–8, Jun 76 **(Pol)**

[Primary multiple tumors affecting the stomach and bladder] Dovlatian AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):118–9, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Primary multiple tumors with involvement of the urinary bladder] Grakov BS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):43–7, Sept–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The value of phase contrast microscopy for urinary cytology, reliability and pitfalls. de Voogt HJ, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 19(6):542–6, Nov–Dec 75

Computer discrimination between benign and malignant urothelial cells. Koss LG, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(4):378–91, Jul–Aug 75

False cytodiagnosis of bladder malignancy due to previous radiotherapy. Cowen PN. **Br J Urol** 47(4):405–12, Aug 75

Malignant phaeochromocytoma of the urinary bladder—report of two cases. Javaheri P, et al.
Br J Urol 47(4):401–4, Aug 75

Flat carcinoma in Situ of bladder. Riddle PR, et al.
Br J Urol 47(7):829–33, 1975

Urinary cytology automation. Preliminary studies with acridine orange stain and flow–through cytofluorometry. Melamed MR, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(5):331–8, Mar 76

Inflammatory processes mimicking bladder tumors in children. Varsano I, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 10(6):909–12, Dec 75

Primary neoplasms in vesical diverticula: report of 10 cases. Montague DK, et al. **J Urol** 116(1):41–2, Jul 76

Fibrous histiocytoma of the bladder. Stearns MM, et al.
J Urol 115(1):114–5, Jan 76

Evaluation of biological markers in bladder cancer. Wajsman Z, et al. **J Urol** 114(6):879–93, Dec 75

Haematoporphyrins in the diagnosis and treatment of carcinoma of the bladder. Kelly JF. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(8):527–8, Aug 75

Squamous carcinoma in a squamous–lined bladder. Kidson IG, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(8):522–3, Aug 75

Cytological screening for cancer of the bladder. Trott PA. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(7):496–8, Jul 76

Pheochromocytoma of urinary bladder. Lindsey CM, et al.
Urology 7(2):210–1, Feb 76

Renal cell carcinoma metastatic to urinary bladder. Mobley DF, et al. **Urology** 8(1):53–4, Jul 76

Cautery artifact in bladder biopsy. Histopathologic evaluation. Tannenbaum M. **Urology** 6(4):496–8, Oct 75

Improper pathologic assessment of bladder tumor. Filtered water artifact. Tannenbaum M. **Urology** 6(5):627–30, Nov 75

Bladder epithelial neoplasms metastatic to glans penis. Tuttle JP Jr, et al. **Urology** 8(1):80–1, Jul 76

[Tumors and pseudotumors of the bladder in children] Vichi GF. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:496–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Early recognition and treatment of bladder neoplasm recurrence] Albert L, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 67(10):771–5, Oct 74 **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic value of serial pelvic phlebography in malignant bladder neoplasms] Schubert J, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 69(02):119–22, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic evaluation of epithelial tumors of the urinary bladder in relation to their surgical treatment] Cancrini A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 47(5):475–95, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Histopathological classification of epithelial neoplasms of the bladder as a means of comparison for cytological diagnosis] Mingione G, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 59(3):405–28, Apr 74 **(Ita)**

[Unusual case of eosinophilic cystitis simulating carcinoma] Banchieri FR, et al. **Minerva Urol** 27(5):236–9, Sep–Oct

75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of bladder tumor in a 14-year-old boy] Rubtsov IuS. **Pediatriia** (8):78, Aug 75 (Rus)
[Radioisotope lower venography in bladder neoplasms] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):40-3, Sept-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Division of the urinary bladder into segments for improvement of the precision of localization of its tumors] Nechiporenko NA. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (4):42-4, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Use of arterial infusion of 5-fluorouracil either alone or in combination with supervoltage radiation as a treatment for carcinoma of the prostate and bladder. Nevin JE, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(5):544-9, Nov 75
Single dose intravesical thiotepa as an adjuvant to cystodiathermy in the treatment of transitional cell bladder carcinoma. Burnand KG, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(1):55-9, Feb 76
Single and combination chemotherapy for primary murine bladder cancer. Soloway MS. **Cancer** 36(2):333-40, Aug 75
Treatment of neoplasia of the bladder with topical application of a synthetic peptide complex preparation: preliminary results. Battelli T, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(3):189-1, 1976
Chemotherapy of bladder carcinoma with cyclophosphamide and adriamycin. Merrin C, et al. **J Urol** 114(6):884-7, Dec 75
Mitomycin C bladder instillation therapy for bladder tumors. Mishina T, et al. **J Urol** 114(2):217-9, Aug 75
Letter: Intravesical bleomycin in bladder cancer. Johnson DE, et al. **JAMA** 236(12):1353-4, 20 Sep 76
Letter: Intravesical bleomycin in bladder cancer. Smith PH, et al. **JAMA** 235(9):906-7, 1 Mar 76
On the local treatment of urinary bladder tumours with peptichemio. Battelli T, et al. **Panminerva Med** 17(7-8):262-4, Jul-Aug 75
Chemoprophylaxis of bladder cancer recurrence: immunological aspects. Corrado F, et al. **Panminerva Med** 17(7-8):253-8, Jul-Aug 75
Doxorubicin hydrochloride (adriamycin) in irradiated patients with advanced transitional cell carcinoma. Jacobo E, et al. **Urology** 8(1):28-30, Jul 76
Arterial infusion of 5-FU as a therapeutic adjunct in the treatment of advanced carcinoma of bladder and prostate. Nevin JE, et al. **Va Med Mon** 102(8):614-20, Aug 75
[Treatment with gestagens of bladder neck adenoma. II. Behavior of the residual urine cysto- and sphincterotonometric findings] Horn G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 68(10):705-13, Oct 75 (Ger)
[Epodyl treatment of bladder neoplasms] Hannestad R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(1):25-7, 10 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[5-fluorouracil and cobalt therapy in bladder cancer as a preoperative study of immediate toxicity] Marcuello E, et al. **Acta Oncol (Madr)** 10(3):141-6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Alterations of serum lactic dehydrogenase and its isoenzyme V fraction levels following hyperglycemic condition in patients with bladder carcinoma. Ishibe T, et al. **Urol Int** 30(6):437-45, 1975
[Studies on plasminogen activator activity in cancerous tissues of the bladder (author's transl)] Kojima A. **Jpn J Urol** 66(11):753-60, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Fibrinolytic enzyme system in blood of rats with urinary bladder tumor induced by oral administration of N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)-nitrosamine (author's transl)] Kono N, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 66(11):742-52, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Animal model of human disease: carcinoma of the urinary bladder in Schistosoma haematobium infection. Cheever AW. **Am J Pathol** 84(3):673-6, Sep 76
Proliferative epithelial lesions of the urinary bladder in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis) infected with Schistosoma intercalatum. Cheever AW, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(8):2928-31, Aug 76
Bladder calculi and urothelial hyperplasia with papillomatosis in the rat following insertion of chalk powder in the bladder cavity with subsequent trauma of the bladder wall. Toyoshima K, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3786-91, Dec 75
Parasites and cancer. Gawish N. **Egypt J Bilharz** 2(1):131-6, 1975
Induction of tumors of the urinary bladder in female mice following surgical implantation of glass beads and feeding of bracken fern. Miyakawa M, et al. **Gann** 66(4):437-9, Aug 75
Letter: Malignancy in chronic renal failure. Hurwich BJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7937):716, 11 Oct 75
Hypogammaglobulinemia, pernicious anemia: with carcinomas of urinary bladder and lung. Lowe WC. **NY State J Med** 76(6):926-9, Jun 76
Calcification of the bladder and papillary tumours of the bladder and ureters in gibbons (Hylobates lar) infected with Schistosoma haematobium (Iran). Kuntz RE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(5-6):494-502, 1975
Postoperative nephrogenic adenoma of bladder. Leonard SA, et al. **Urology** 7(3):327-8, Mar 76
Chronically infected and postdiversionary bladders: cytologic and histopathologic study. Polsky MS, et al. **Urology** 7(5):531-5, May 76
[Proceedings: Formal genesis of experimentally inverted papilloma and adenocarcinoma of the urinary bladder] Kunze E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:492, 1975 (Ger)
[Cancerization of bladder diverticula] Stigliani V. **Cancro** 27(6):301-4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Considerations on malignant transformation of congenital extrophic bladder] Musierowicz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(2):153-5, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Transplantable cancer of the urinary bladder and hemangiopericytoma obtained by means of the ectopic transplantation of tissues of the fetal urinary bladder] Svet-Moldavskiĭ GIa, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(9):89-93, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic analysis: a potential index for recurrence of early carcinoma of the bladder. Falor WH, et al. **J Urol** 115(1):49-52, Jan 76
[Prognostic value of the chromosome pattern in tumors of the urinary bladder] Lazăr C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(3):227-33, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

HISTORY

Edwin Beer (1876-1938). Silvert MA. **Invest Urol** 13(2):169, Sep 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological detection of human bladder carcinoma. Monaco AP, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(3):325-33, Sep 75
Proceedings: Tumour antigen in human cancer patients' sera. Bowen JG. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):242, Aug 75
In vitro production of a transfer factor specific for transitional-cell carcinoma of the bladder. Pizza G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(6):606-11, Jun 76
Measurement of urinary CEA-like substance. An aid in management of patients with bladder carcinoma. Wahren B, et al. **Cancer** 36(4):1490-5, Oct 75
Cell-mediated cytotoxicity for bladder carcinoma: evaluation of a workshop. Bean MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2902-13, Oct 75
Disease and non-disease-related cell-mediated cytotoxicity in humans. Bloom ET, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1361-6, Apr 76
Decreased ability of blood leukocytes from patients with tumors of the urinary bladder to act as stimulator cells in mixed leukocyte culture. Herr HW, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(8):2754-60, Aug 76
Recent advances in the immunobiology of human bladder cancer. Herr HW. **Clin Bull** 5(4):149-53, 1975 (20 ref.)
Synthesis of the first component of complement by primary cultures of human tumors of the colon and urogenital tract and comparable normal tissue. Bing DH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 4(3):341-51, Sep 75
Rheumatoid factor as an indicator of serum blocking activity and tumour recurrences in bladder tumours. Pyrhönen S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(2):87-94, Feb 76
Cellular immunity to transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. III. Effects of hydrostatic pressure therapy. O'Toole C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(3):413-26, 15 Sep 75
Cell-mediated tumour immunity in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Bubeník J. **Int Urol Nephrol** 7(4):297-302, 1975 (56 ref.)
Identification of complement-receptor lymphocytes (B cells) in lymph nodes and tumor infiltrates. Catalona WJ, et al. **J Urol** 114(6):915-21, Dec 75
Antigenic deletion and prognosis of patients with stage A transitional cell bladder carcinoma. Decenzo JM, et al. **J Urol** 114(6):874-8, Dec 75
The interaction of host immunocompetence and tumor aggressiveness in superficial bladder carcinoma. Decenzo JM, et al. **J Urol** 115(3):262-3, Mar 76
Changes in cell-mediated cytotoxicity during the clinical course of patients with bladder carcinoma. Hakala TR, et al. **J Urol** 115(3):268-73, Mar 76
Abnormal monocyte function in bladder cancer patients. Hausman MS, et al. **J Urol** 115(5):537-41, May 76
Immunobiology of human bladder cancer. Herr HW. **J Urol** 115(2):147-9, Feb 76 (24 ref.)
Carcinoembryonic antigen and bladder carcinoma. Ionescu G, et al. **J Urol** 115(1):46-8, Jan 76
Specificity of in vitro cellular cytotoxicity against transitional cell carcinoma cell line T-24. Catalona WJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:122-4, 1975
Urinary bladder carcinogenesis in the dog: preliminary studies on cellular immunity. Rippe DF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 7(4):495-501, Dec 75
Observations on possible autoimmune therapeutic effects in experimentally produced rat bladder tumors. Fingerhut B, et al. **Urol Int** 30(4):255-65, 1975
In vitro cytotoxicity studies in bladder and renal cell cancer. Elhilali MM, et al. **Urology** 7(5):488-91, May 76
[Immune reaction in bladder neoplasms] Vilien M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(39):2247-50, 22 Sept 75 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Immuno-compentence in patients with bladder carcinoma] Klippel KF, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(3):267-70, Jul 76 (Ger)
[Experimental studies of effects of the streptococcal anticancer preparation (Picibanil) for bladder carcinomas of ACI/N rats (author's transl)] Kagawa S. **Jpn J Urol** 67(2):73-80, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Measurement of urine and serum CEA--a help in diagnosis and follow-up of bladder neoplasms] Edsmyr F, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(34):3141-2, 20 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

METABOLISM

Anergy and tryptophan metabolism in bladder cancer. Romas NA, et al. **J Urol** 115(4):387-9, Apr 76
[Significance of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in urine and plasma in patients with urinary bladder carcinoma] Hering H, et al. **Med Welt** 27(19):920-2, 7 May 76 (Ger)
[Statistical assessments of the results of visual histochemical studies (as an example, the study of transitional cell tumors of the urinary bladder)] Romanenko AM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(9):74-7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpesvirus in bladder cancer. Murphy WM. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(3):207-10, May-Jun 76

MORTALITY

Bladder cancer mortality in diabetics in relation to saccharin consumption and smoking habits. Armstrong B, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 29(2):73-81, Jun 75
[The late results of ileal conduit diversion: with a special reference to the survival rate on bladder malignancies (author's transl)] Tazaki H. **Jpn J Urol** 66(8):493-509, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

OCCURRENCE

Excess occurrence of cancer of the oral cavity, lung, and bladder following cancer of the cervix. Newell GR, et al. **Cancer** 36(6):2155-8, Dec 75
Carcinoma of bladder in Kenya. Bowry TR. **East Afr Med J** 52(7):356-64, Jul 75
Pattern of bladder cancer in the Sudan and its relation to schistosomiasis: a study of 255 vesical carcinomas. Malik MO, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 78(10-11):219-23, Oct-Nov 75
Epidemiology of bladder cancer. Morrison AS, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 3(1):13-29, Feb 76
[Incidence of bladder neoplasms in both sexes. A survey among Spanish urologists] Delatte DL. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 92(3):483-99, 1975 (Spa)

PARASITOLOGY

Some urological aspects of haematobiasis (points of view on pathogenesis). Makar N. **Egypt J Bilharz** 1(1):55-64, 1974

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic presentation of transitional cell carcinoma metastatic to uterus. Epstein NA. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(4):283-5, Jul-Aug 76
Fifty-three month persistence of ring chromosome in noninvasive bladder carcinoma. Falor WH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(3):272-5, May-Jun 76
The cytology of transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Kern WH. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(5):420-8, Sep-Oct 75
Types of metaplasia in forty urothelial bladder carcinomas. A systematic histological investigation. Starklint H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(2):137-42, Mar 76
Squamous carcinoma of bladder with pseudosarcomatous stroma. Jao W, et al. **Arch Pathol** 99(9):461-6, Sep 75
Letter: Inverted papilloma of the urinary bladder. Jacques J. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(10):559, Oct 76
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the urinary bladder with intraepithelial spread in an adult. Krumerman MS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(7):395-7, Jul 76
Nuclear size and chromatin concentration in transitional cell carcinoma of the human urinary bladder. Fossa SD, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 157(2):109-25, Apr 76
Proceedings: A pilot study of the variability of nuclear form and DNA content in smears of human uro-epithelial bladder tumours. Feneley RC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(2):263, Feb 75
Proceedings: Growth of a canine solid mammary carcinoma in vitro and in Nu mice. Owen LN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):248, Aug 75
Proceedings: Membrane changes in experimental bladder tumours. Wakefield SJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(2):267, Feb 75
Malignant metastatic melanoma of the bladder. Tolley DA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 29(10):276-8, Oct 75
Carcinoma of the bladder matastatic to the tongue. Koper A 2d, et al. **Br J Urol** 47(6):644, Dec 75
A clinico-pathological survey of exophytic tumors of the urinary bladder. I. An analysis of the structure of the fibro-vascular cores with special references to the clinical prognosis. Mitani G, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 22(3):185-92, Sep 75
Primary malignant melanoma of the urinary bladder. Ainsworth AM, et al. **Cancer** 37(4):1928-36, Apr 76
Intestinal-type carcinoma of gallbladder. A histochemical and immunologic study. Laitio M, et al. **Cancer** 36(5):1668-74, Nov 75

Early lesions in experimental bladder cancer: experimental design and light microscopic findings. Cohen SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 2):2508–11, Jul 76

Morphological and clinical observations of patients with early bladder cancer treated with total cystectomy. Farrow GM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 2):2495–501, Jul 76

Carcinoma, carcinoma in situ, and 'early lesions' of the uterine cervix and the urinary bladder: introduction and definitions. Friedell GH. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 2):2482–4, Jul 76

Membrane changes during urothelial hyperplasia and neoplasia. Hicks RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 2):2502–7, Jul 76

Early changes caused by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine in the bladder epithelium of different animal species. Ito N. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 2):2528–31, Jul 76

Early lesions in experimental bladder cancer: scanning electron microscopy of cell surface markers. Jacobs JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 2):2512–7, Jul 76

Organ culture of normal and carcinogen-treated rat bladder. Reese DH, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 2):2525–7, Jul 76

Histological comparison of the growth of rat bladder carcinoma R-4909 observed for two years in vitro and in vivo. Toyoshima K, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(8):2795–9, Aug 76

Conditions of cultivation required for the formation of hemicysts in vitro by rat bladder carcinoma R-4909. Toyoshima K, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(8):2800–6, Aug 76

Changes in plasma membrane structure associated with malignant transformation in human urinary bladder epithelium. Weinstein RS. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 2):2518–24, Jul 76

Growth characteristics of a human bladder tumour subcutaneously implanted in immune deficient mice. Franks CR, et al. **Clin Oncol** 2(1):25–32, Mar 76

Stereological measurements of bladder tumour morphology. Fulker MJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(7):575–9, Jul 76

Histological classification of urinary bladder cancers in rats induced by N-butyl-n-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Fukushima S, et al. **Gann** 67(1):81–90, Feb 76

A cell line (SCABER) derived from squamous cell carcinoma of the human urinary bladder. O'Toole C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(6):707–14, 15 Jun 76

Heterotopic-bone formation in metastatic tumor from transitional-cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. A case report. Chinn D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(6):881–3, Sep 76

Hemangiopericytoma of the Urinary Bladder: a case report and review of the literature. Baumgartner G, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(4):281–6, 1976

Primary adenovillous carcinoma of the bladder. Daroca PJ Jr, et al. **J Urol** 115(1):41–5, Jan 76

Prognostic significance of regional lymph node histology in cancer of the bladder. Herr HW, et al. **J Urol** 115(3):264–7, Mar 76

The value of mechanical cell harvesting in diagnosis and prognosis of bladder tumor recurrence. Morales A, et al. **J Urol** 114(2):220–2, Aug 75

Carcinosarcoma of the bladder: case report and review of the literature. Patterson TH, et al. **J Urol** 115(6):753–5, Jun 76

Evaluation of lymphangiography for clinical staging of bladder tumors. Wajsman Z, et al. **J Urol** 114(5):712–4, Nov 75

Carcinoma-in-situ of the urothelium. Daly JJ. **Urol Clin North Am** 3(1):87–105, Feb 76

Cytologic and histopathologic study of bladder cancer patients. Friedell GH, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 3(1):71–8, Feb 76

Histopathology and classification of urinary bladder carcinoma. Friedell GH, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 3(1):53–70, Feb 76

Pitfalls in clinical staging of bladder tumors. Schmidt JD, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 3(1):107–27, Feb 76 (42 ref.)

Cytology of transitional cell carcinoma in situ of urinary bladder with extensive prostatic involvement. Ahmed MN, et al. **Urology** 7(5):538–40, May 76

Scanning electron microscopy of normal and malignant human urothelium. Kjaer TB, et al. **Urology** 8(1):59–62, Jul 76

Urinary cytology. The microscopic cystoscope. Tannenbaum M. **Urology** 6(6):750–3, Dec 75

Inverted papilloma: urothelial tumor of benign biologic potential. Tannenbaum M. **Urology** 7(1):76–9, Jan 76

Squamous cell carcinoma and urothelial tumor of bladder. Tannenbaum M. **Urology** 7(5):529–30, May 76

[Inverted papilloma of the bladder] Hasselström K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(48):2834–5, 24 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Endometriosis of the urinary bladder] Arts-Assistent JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(45):1753–7, 8 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Ultrastructural, histochemical and histological study of bladder pheochromocytoma] Franc MB, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 20(4):395–404, Aug-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histologic structure and spread of malignant neoplasms within the urinary bladder (author's transl)] Arndt J, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(2):173–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathological anatomy and etiology of bladder carcinomas] Schubert GE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(1):24–6, 2 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Bladder tumor—'staging' and 'grading'] Decristoforo A, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(29):1289–91, 20 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Study of bladder neoformations with a differential interference contrast microscope] Ventura M, et al. **Minerva Urol** 27(5):218–24, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bladder tumor with positive urinary catecholamine reaction] Hamaie K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(8):628–9, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Bladder sarcoma in adults] Zajączkowski T. **Wiad Lek** 29(9):857–60, 1 May 76 **(Pol)**

[Epithelial tumors of the urinary bladder] Romaneanko AM. **Arkh Patol** 38(3):22–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of sex hormones on development of urinary bladder tumours in rats induced by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl) nitrosamine. Okajima E, et al. **Urol Res** 3(2):73–9, 8 Aug 75

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Proposed uses of ascorbic acid in prevention of bladder carcinoma. Schlegel JU. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:432–7, 30 Sep 75

Letter: Re: failure of ascorbic acid to inhibit FANFT-induced bladder cancer. Schlegel JU. **J Urol** 115(2):223–4, Feb 76

Prophylaxis of bladder tumor implantation. Intravesical and systemic chemotherapy. Soloway MS, et al. **Urology** 7(1):29–34, Jan 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Carcinoma of the bladder T3NxMo treated by preoperative irradiation followed by cystectomy. van der Werf-Messing BH. **Cancer** 36(2):718–22, Aug 75

Nonbacterial pancystitus presenting as a bladder mass. Duckett JW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 10(6):979–80, Dec 75

Carcinoma of the urachus: its demonstration by pelvic pneumography. Stern WZ, et al. **J Urol** 115(3):338, Mar 76

Lymphangiography as an aid in staging bladder carcinoma. Johnson DE, et al. **South Med J** 69(1):28–30, Jan 76

[Contribution of radiologic research to the classification of bladder neoplasms] Belli I, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:499–500, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Diagnositc value of angiographic examination of bladder tumors] Ziviello M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:500–1, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Gestagen treatment in adenoma of the bladder neck. I. Roentgenological and isotope nephrographic studies] Baumann W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 68(5):367–72, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Uro-radiographic investigations in patients with tumors in the large bowel (author's transl)] Musumeci R, et al. **Tumori** 61(4):401–11, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vesical parietography and pelvic arteriography in the diagnosis of bladder cancer] Kulikov VA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):76–82, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy for carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Radiologic planning and treatment techniques. Lagergren C, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 14(4):325–32, Aug 75

A low dose-fractionation shceme for the radiotherapy of carcinoma of the bladder. Experimental background and preliminary results. Littbrand B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 62(3):241–8, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Intensive radiotherapy of locally advanced bladder cancer. Birkhead BM, et al. **Cancer** 37(6):2746–8, Jun 76

High-dose effects in the treatment of carcinoma of the bladder under air and hyperbaric oxygen conditions. Kirk J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 27(2):137–44, Apr 76

Orgotein efficacy in ameliorating side effects due to radiation therapy. I. Double-blind, placebo-controlled trial in patients with bladder tumors. Edsmyr F, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(2):198–211, Feb 76

Observations on definitive cobalt 60 radiation for cure in bladder carcinoma: 15-year followup. Cummings KB, et al. **J Urol** 115(2):152–4, Feb 76 (11 ref.)

The use of intrauterine and intravaginal radium in the treatment of carcinoma of the bladder in women. Ariaratnam LS, et al. **Radiology** 119(3):669–72, Jun 76

Carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Influence of dose and volume irradiated on survival. Fish JC, et al. **Radiology** 118(1):179–82, Jan 76

Bladder cancer: results of radiation therapy in 384 patients. Goffinet DR, et al. **Radiology** 117(1):149–53, Oct 75

Radiotherapy: definitive, integrated and palliative therapy. Caldwell WL. **Urol Clin North Am** 3(1):129–48, Feb 76

Haematuria following radiotherapy for bladder tumours. An approach to therapy. Dell'Adami G, et al. **Urol Int** 30(5):326–31, 1975

[Radiotherapy of bladder carcinoma: indication and results] Dimopoulos J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(3):321–5, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[High-energy radiotherapy of bladder carcinoma in combination with transurethral resection] Grob HU, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(3):327–31, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic problems in the radiotherapy of bladder tumors] Scherer E. **Strahlentherapie** 151(5):387–98, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late complications of the intestine after radiotherapy of bladder carcinoma] Sulmoni A, et al. **Urologe [A]** 15(2):91–2, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[5-year survival of patients with bladder carcinoma following x-ray therapy] Strzeszyński J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(2 A):263–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of chromosome aberrations in peripheral blood lymphocytes after radiation therapy] Guzeev GG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(12):17–21, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of topometry and control over condition of irradiation in radioisotope teletherapy of cancer of the bladder] Kats MS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(1):77–8, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Roentgenological evaluation of the effectiveness of radiation and combined treatment of cancer of the urinary bladder] Kulikov VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(1):16–21, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgery for carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Johnson DE. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1(4):271–83, Dec 74 (117 ref.)

Conservative management of distal large bowel cancer invading the urinary bladder. Whiteley HW Jr, et al. **Clin Bull** 5(3):99–101, 1975

Papillary urothelial tumor of the bladder in a child. Waaler G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 10(5):841–2, Oct 75

Ureteroileourethrostomy: 16-year followup. Barry JM, et al. **J Urol** 115(1):29–31, Jan 76

Bladder carcinoma involving the lower abdominal wall. Bracken RB, et al. **J Urol** 114(5):715–21, Nov 75

Vesicoureteral reflux following transurethral resection of bladder tumors. Freed SZ. **J Urol** 116(2):184–7, Aug 76

Squamous carcinoma of the bladder: treatment by radical cystectomy. Richie JP, et al. **J Urol** 115(6):670–2, Jun 76

Transitional cell carcinoma of the urethra in men having cystectomy for bladder cancer. Schellhammer PF, et al. **J Urol** 115(1):56–60, Jan 76

Urethral meatal carcinoma following cystourethrectomy for bladder carcinoma. Schellhammer PF, et al. **J Urol** 115(1):61–4, Jan 76

Cancer and the ostomy patient. Rush AM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(3):405–15, Sep 76

Late effects of transurethral resection of bladder tumours at the ureteric orifice. Gottfries A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 9(1):32–5, 1975

The surgical management of bladder carcinoma. Prout GR Jr. **Urol Clin North Am** 3(1):149–75, Feb 76

Technique for radical cystectomy. Prout GR Jr. **Urol Clin North Am** 3(1):177–93, Feb 76

'Positive' bone scan—a contraindication to surgery? Basinger GT, et al. **Urology** 6(5):547–53, Nov 75

Urethral hyperthermia: an alternative to urethrectomy. Cooper TP, et al. **Urology** 6(3):308–11, Sep 75

Letter: Leiomyoma of bladder. Haralson IP. **Urology** 6(4):532, Oct 75

Paraganglioma of bladder with recurrence ten years later. Maddocks RA, et al. **Urology** 7(4):430–2, Apr 76

[Bladder tumors. Diagnosis and therapeutic indications] Camey M. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 111(5–6):639–46, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dagnosis and treatment of sarcoma botryoides (author's transl)] Frohmüller H, et al. **Urol Int** 30(6):420–32, 1975 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Observations and treatment of 328 cases of bladder neoplasms] Botti C, et al. **Minerva Urol** 27(6):249–55, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies on cystoplasty. A study on cystoplasty by regeneration in some cases of tumor of bladder using Novectane (liquid synthetic resin)—sprayed thin paper (2) (author's transl)] Taguchi H, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 67(4):248–57, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selection of anesthetics in transurethral electrocoagulation of bladder tumors] Warzok A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(6A):795–7, Jun 76 **(Pol)**

[Lipoma of the bladder] Zajączkowski T. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(2 A):301–3, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ureterosigmoidostomy using the Godwin procedure] Stefanovici B, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(5):387–9, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rum)**

THERAPY

Photodynamic destruction of human bladder carcinoma. Kelly JF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(2):237–44, Feb 75

The effects of overstretching on the structure and function of the bladder in relation to Helmstein's distension therapy. Anderson JD, et al. **Br J Urol** 47(7):835–40, 1975

The therapeutic application of hyperthermia in the bladder. England HR, et al. **Br J Urol** 47(7):849–52, 1975

Hyperthermic perfusion of the distended urinary bladder in the management of recurrent transitional cell carcinoma. Ludgate CM, et al. **Br J Urol** 47(7):841–8, 1975

Successful transurethral intralesional BCG therapy of a bladder melanoma. deKernion JB, et al. **Cancer** 36(5):1662–7, Nov 75

Squamous cell carcinoma of the bladder. Johnson DE, et al. **J Urol** 115(5):542–4, May 76

Intracavitary Bacillus Calmette-Guerin in the treatment of superficial bladder tumors. Morales A, et al. **J Urol** 116(2):180–3, Aug 76

Treatment of bladder carcinoma using hydrostatic pressure therapy. Pattinson A. **Nurs Times** 72(7):249–51, 19 Feb 76

Treatment of bladder carcinoma by a hydrostatic pressure technique. Report on 76 cases. Helmstein K. **Panminerva Med** 18(5-6):194-8, May-Jun 76

Current trends in treatment of childhood rhabdomyosarcoma of lower genitourinary tract. Belman AB, et al. **Urology** 8(1):31-4, Jul 76

Management of extensive leukoplakia of bladder. Redman JF, et al. **Urology** 6(6):759-61, Dec 75

[Treatment of bladder tumors by 'Amsterdam Team on Urological Tumors'] Scholtmeijer RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(3):83-7, 17 Jan 76 **(Dut)**

[Letter: Therapy of bladder papillomas] Völter D. **Med Welt** 27(34):1590, 20 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of the bladder: present state of therapy (author's transl)] Zingg E. **Praxis** 64(48):1550-2, 2 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles and results of the treatment of a bladder carcinoma with special emphasis on combined therapy] Raatzsch H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(02):103-11, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Hyperthermic treatment for the bladder tumor. I. Clinical study (author's transl)] Kishimoto T, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 66(8):485-92, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of ureterocutaneostomy in suprapubic urinary diversion in patients with inoperable bladder and uterus neoplasms] Musierowicz A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(11A):1455-7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

A study on the clinical significance of urinary beta-aminoisobutyric acid in patients with urothelial tumours. Nyholm KK, et al. **Biomedicine** 22(6):509-16, Nov 75

Studies on the effectiveness of liver and bacterial beta-glucuronidase enzymes in the hydrolysis of urinary beta-glucosiduronides of some tryptophan metabolites. El-Zoghby SM, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(2):154-8, Sep 75

A new method for determination of urinary tryptophan metabolites in bladder carcinoma. Romas NA, et al. **J Urol** 114(2):223-5, Aug 75

Letter: Urinary carcinoembryonic antigen to monitor exposure to urinary carcinogens. Turner AG, et al. **Lancet** 2(7980):308, 7 Aug 76

Urinary protein patterns in patients with uroepithelial tumours. Effect of surgery and radiotherapy. Johansson B. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 9(3):221-5, 1975

VETERINARY

Leiomyosarcoma of the urinary bladder in a cat. Burk RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(8):749-51, 15 Oct 75

Histopathology of papillary tumors in the bovine urinary bladder. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(5):277-87, Oct 75

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy secondary to neurofibrosarcoma of the urinary bladder in a Cocker Spaniel. Mandel M. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(11):1307-8, Nov 75

Infiltrative transitional-cell carcinoma of urinary bladder in a buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Gupta PP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 12(5-6):468-9, 1975

Naturally occurring and braken-fern-induced bovine urinary bladder tumors. Clinical and morphological characteristics. Pamukcu AM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(2):110-22, 1976

BLADDER, NEUROGENIC

The silent neurogenic bladder. Bucy JG, et al. **J Urol** 114(2):296-8, Aug 75

Clean technique for intermittent self-catheterization. Champion VL. **Nurs Res** 25(1):13-8, Jan-Feb 76

Detrusor hyperreflexia. A survey on its etiology and treatment. Hebjorn S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 10(2):103-9, 1976

Uninhibited neurogenic bladder in adults. Vinson RK, et al. **Urology** 7(4):376-8, Apr 76

[Neurologic bladder sphincter dysfunction. Discussion of the report] Archimbaud JP. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):167-183, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Neurogenic bladder] Stockamp K. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1-4):205-7, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Surgical correction of vesicoureteral reflux in children with neurogenic bladder. Jeffs RD, et al. **J Urol** 115(4):449-51, Apr 76

Spontaneous perforation of the neurogenic urinary bladder. Garfinkle SE, et al. **West J Med** 124(1):64-6, Jan 76

[Urinary tract infection in the paraplegic] Cukier J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):276-81, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Dysuria in acquired paraplegia in adults after the spinal cord injury phase] Cukier J. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):251-7, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Urinary tract infections in paraplegics] Picatoste Patino J. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):281-4, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Conservative bladder treatment in myelodysplasia. Differentiation of patients by cystomanometry. Stockamp K, et al. **Urol Int** 31(1-2):93-9, 1976

[Successful homologous artificial insemination in a case of partial retrograde ejaculation of congenital cause] Cheviakoff S, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 39(5):211-5, 1974 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Letter: Detrusor dyssynergia. Seski JC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(2):279-80, 15 May 76

The clinical importance of reflex activity in micturition. pp. 164-70. Comarr AE. **In: Buerger AA, Tobis JS, ed. Neurophysiologic aspects of rehabilitation medicine. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WL 102 I615n 1974.** (10 ref.)

Urecholine test for denervated bladder-. Kiokno AC, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(3):233-5, Nov 75

Detrusor and urethral electromyelography. Bradley WE, et al. **J Urol** 114(6):891-4, Dec 75

Non-obstructive bladder dysfunction. Roller MF, et al. **W Va Med J** 72(1):8-10, Jan 76

[Importance of urostatic and urodynamic research methods in the classification of neurogenic bladder] Frimodt-Moller C, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):213-8, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Has the irritable bladder of the female a biological substrate?] Kaiser E, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1-4):241-3, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Uroflowmetry in the diagnosis of neurogenic bladder disorders] Schneider E. **Nervenarzt** 46(4):203-7, Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of neurogenic bladder-emptying disorders in children] Festge OA, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(2):49-53, 15 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Urologic management of children with myelomeningocele] Weibbach L, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 68(11):785-90, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Bladder training: its role in evaluating the effect of an antispasticity drug on voiding in patients with neurogenic bladder. Roussan MS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 56(11):463-8, Nov 75

Treatment of autonomic dysreflexia with phenoxybenzamine. McGuire J, et al. **J Urol** 115(1):53-5, Jan 76

[Bladder rehabilitation with bethanechol (Urecholin)] Melzer M. **Harefuah** 89(11):513-5, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Editorial: Lisidonil (hydramitrazine) in treatment of unchecked neurogenic urinary bladder] Jensen D. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(33):1930-2, 30 Nov 75 **(Nor)**

ETIOLOGY

Disturbances of micturition in Parkinson's disease. Andersen JT, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 53(3):161-70, Mar 76

Bladder dysfunction in uremic patients. Mosconi CE, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 42(4):418-20, Oct 74

Sexual loss in relation to other functional losses for spinal cord injured males. Hanson RW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(6):291-3, Jun 76

Abnormalities of detrusor and sphincter function in multiple sclerosis. Andersen JT, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(3):193-8, Jun 76

Lumbar spondylosis and neuropathic bladder: investigation of 73 patients with chronic urinary symptoms. Sharr MM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6011):695-7, 20 Mar 76

Transient neurogenic urinary retention. Korczyn AD, et al. **Ear Neurol** 14(5):383-85, 1976

Bladder dysfunction secondary to herpes zoster. Kent MW, et al. **South Med J** 68(8):1043-5, Aug 75

Neurogenic bladder dysfunction in protruded lumbar disk and after laminectomy. Andersen JT, et al. **Urology** 8(1):94-6, Jul 76

[The bladder in spinal cord injuries] **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):241-2, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Anomaly of the striate sphincter after amputation of the rectum] Abourachid H, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):265-7, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Meningomyeloceles and sacral agenesis. Introduction] Audic B. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):311-3, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Meningomyeloceles and sacral agenesis. Diagnosis and management in low or incomplete types] Audic B. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):313-7, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Meningomyeloceles and sacral agenesis. Indications for urinary diversion] Bruézière J. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):319-22, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Meningomyeloceles and sacral agenesis. Urologic problesm in infants] Bruzéière J. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):317-9, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Reflux in the neurogenic bladder of myelomeningocele. Discussion of the value of anti-reflux operations] Deburge JP, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):331-6, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Urinary incontinence in para- and tetraplegics] François N, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):267-76, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Experimental section of the spinal cord in animals; study of postoperative care] Jonas U, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):290, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Urinary problems posed by flaccid paralysis of the perineal muscles] Juraschek F, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):298-302, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Outcome of atonic bladder in spina bifida] Le Guillou M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):326-9, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Neurogenic bladder in extra-pyramidal syndromes] Quenu L. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):341-3, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Neurogenic bladder in sacro-coccygeal agenesis] Tramoyeres Cases A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):329-30, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Micturitional disorders in multiple sclerosis (author's transl)] Leruitte A, et al. **Urol Int** 31(3):230-8, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Bladder disorders in space-requiring spinal processes] Nau HE, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(6):388-91, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Bacterial flora in neurogenic bladder] Samusik J. **Wiad Lek** 29(12):1093-6, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bladder dysfunction and neuropathy in diabetes. Buck AC, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(3):251-8, Jul 76

Influence of bladder filling and micturition on monosynaptic reflexes. Pedersen E, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 15(1):57-66, Jan-Apr 75

Bulbocavernosus reflex in normal men and in patients with neurogenic bladder and/or impotence. Ertekin C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 28(1):1-15, May 76

Postural detrusor hyperreflexia. Andersen JT, et al. **J Urol** 116(2):228-30, Aug 76

Neurology of micturition. Bradley WE, et al. **J Urol** 115(5):481-6, May 76 (33 ref.)

Combined cystometry and perineal electromyography in the diagnosis and treatment of neurogenic urinary incontinence. Diokno AC, et al. **J Urol** 115(2):161-3, Feb 76

An evaluation of average flow rate in traumatic neurogenic bladder dysfunction. Iwatsubo E, et al. **J Urol** 114(6):871-3, Dec 75

Urinary flow and flow pattern in paralegics. Madersbacher. **Paraplegia** 13(2):95-100, Aug 75

Abnormalities of bladder innervation in diabetes mellitus. Andersen JT, et al. **Urology** 7(4):442-8, Apr 76

Dual pressure transducer catheter for evaluating vesicourethral function: experiences in patients with neurogenic bladder. Yalla SV, et al. **Urology** 8(2):160-3, Aug 76

[Neurogenic disorders of micturition] Hald T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(50):2959-63, 8 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Electric exploration of the urethral and anal striate sphincters] Chantraine A. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):207-13, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Neurologic bladder sphincter dysfunction. The neuro-urologic evaluation. Diagnosis of the level of the lesions] Dollfus P. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):197-9, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Ureteral function in neurogenic bladder] Melchior H. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):447-52, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Technique and interpretation of cystomanometry in the neurological bladder of the child (author's transl)] Meunier P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(10-11):745-58, Oct-Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A bladder neck test] Ponce de Leon I. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):237-9, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Urodynamic study of the neurogenic bladder] Sole-Balcells F, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):219-24, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[The visceral vascular bladder reflex in cerebral lesions] Timmermans L. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):229-37, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Function of the detrusor in infravesicular obstruction and in uninhibited cortical neurogenic bladder in children] Derzhavin VM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (4):50-4, Jul-Aug 75 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiologic exploration of the neurogenic bladder] Pinet A. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):199-202, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Value of functional cystography with cold contrast medium and urodynamic study of supranuclear neurogenic bladder] Sole-Balcells F, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):224-9, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Caudal regression syndrome (report of 4 cases) (author's transl)] Mar Molinero F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(1):111-7, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Management of the neurogenic bladder in perspective. Abramson AS. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(5):197-201, May 76

Percutaneous suprapubic cystostomy after spinal cord injury. Cook JB, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(2):119-21, Apr 76

Experience with intermittent catheterization in chronic spinal cord injury patients. Firlit CF, et al. **J Urol** 114(2):234-6, Aug 75

Sphincter stretch: a new technique resulting in continence and complete voiding in paraplegics. Kiviat MD, et al. **J Urol** 114(6):895-7, Dec 75

Intermittent catheterization and bladder rehabilitation in spinal cord injury patients. Perkash I. **J Urol** 114(2):230-3, Aug 75

[Treatment of neurogenic bladder urination disorders due to traumatic paraplegia] Britten D. **Z Urol Nephrol** 67(9):697-702, Sep 74 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Ileal loop ureteroileostomy in patients with neurogenic

bladder. Personal experience with 54 patients. Kambouris AA, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(2):224–7, Feb 76

The continent vesicostomy: a new approach to the neurogenic bladder. Levine SA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(5):246–8, May 76

Management of the uninhibited bladder by selective sacral neurectomy. Torrens MJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(2):176–85, Feb 76

Letter: Re: An attempt to understand and to treat voiding dysfunctions during rehabilitation of the bladder in spinal cord injury patients. Hackler RH. **J Urol** 116(2):263, Aug 76

Bladder neck resection in multiple sclerosis. Surgical aspects. Jakobsen BE. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):337–41, Dec 74

Neurogenic vesical dysfunction. Retik AB. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(2):493–6, Apr 76

Impairment of erection after external sphincter resection. Dollfus P, et al. **Paraplegia** 13(4):290–3, Feb 76

A further look at the rationale of 'external sphincterotomy'. Gibbon NO. **Paraplegia** 13(4):243–6, Feb 76

Late results of bilateral endoscopic sphincterotomy in patients with upper motor neurone lesions. Hachen HJ, et al. **Paraplegia** 13(4):268–74, Feb 76

Pathology of the striated urethral sphincter in spinal cord injury patients: indications and results of external sphincterotomy (100 cases). Leriche A, et al. **Paraplegia** 13(4):275–9, Feb 76

Differential diagnosis and limitations of external sphincterotomy. Leriche A, et al. **Paraplegia** 13(4):280–5, Feb 76

The twelve o'clock sphincterotomy: technique, indications, results. Madersbacher H. **Paraplegia** 13(4):261–7, Feb 76

Modified approach to sphincterotomy in spinal cord injury patients. Indications, technique and results in 32 patients. Perkash I. **Paraplegia** 13(4):247–60, Feb 76

The effect of trans-urethral surgery on penile erections in spinal cord injury patients. Thomas DG. **Paraplegia** 13(4):286–9, Feb 76

[Where does surgical reduction of bladder capacity in certain neurogenic bladders belong?] Arvis G. **Helv Chir Acta** 42(3):411–6, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Urinary diversion in neurogenic bladder] Beurton D, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):302–9, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[External sphincterotomy in spina bifida] De Leval J. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):322–5, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of cervico-prostato-sphincteral dysuria in paraplegics] Vacant J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):258–65, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[A long standing cystostomy is not a definitive infirmity in the paraplegic (author's transl)] Vacant J. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(10–11):793–5, Oct–Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Suprapubic cystostomy in children] Szymkiewicz C. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(2 A):227–33, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Proceedings: Electrostimulation in the management of neurogenic bladder disorders. Farnsworth RH. **Br J Urol** 48(2):149–50, Apr 76

Urological management of the traumatic cord bladder. Comarr AE. **Clin Orthop** (112):53–9, Oct 75

The clinical management of the neurogenic bladder. pp. 171–81. Comarr AE.
In: Buerger AA, Tobis JS, ed. Neurophysiologic aspects of rehabilitation medicine. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WL 102 I615n 1974. (32 ref.)

Spinal cord stimulation versus detrusor stimulation. A comparative study in six 'acute' dogs. Jonas U, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(3):171–4, Nov 75

Experience with non-sterile intermittent self-catheterization. Orikasa S, et al. **J Urol** 115(2):141–2, Feb 76

Treatment of urinary bladder paralysis with small calibre suprapubic drainage. Cook JB, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):245–9, Dec 74

The neuropathic bladder in childhood: urinary diversion or conservative treatment? Stockamp K. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):295–8, Dec 74

Endovesical electrotherapy in treatment of urinary incontinence in spina-bifida patients. Nicholas JL, et al. **Lancet** 2(7948):1276–7, 27 Dec 75

Bladder retraining. An organized program. Opitz JL. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(6):367–72, Jun 76

Electric stimulation of the bladder and the anal sphincter – a new way to treat the neurogenic bladder. Janneck C. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 9:119–39, 1976

Clean intermittent catheterization for meningomyelocele. Hasham AI, et al. **Wis Med J** 74(10):S117–8, Oct 75

[Electronic stimulation in neurogenic bladder] De Backer E. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):284–7, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Spinal cord injury. Treatment in the immediate post-injury period. Introduction] Dollfus P. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):242–5, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Electric stimulation of the sacral spinal cord to obtain micturition in dogs] Jonas U, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):290–3, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of stimulation of the sacral spinal cord and the detrusor muscle in dogs] Jonas U, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):293–5, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Spinal cord neurostimulation in neurogenic bladder] Sarramon JP, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):287–9, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Current indications of spinal cord stimulation in neurogenic bladders] Sarramon JP, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(7–8):599–600, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Neurogenic bladder: urinary diversion or medical treatment?] Stockamp K, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):331, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Spinal cord injury. Treatment in the immediate post-injury period] Willot JP. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):250–1, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Bladder stimulation of patients with spinal injuries] Magasi P, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 16(3):245–58, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[System of programmed control of an in- and outflow device for long-term irrigation of the bladder] Biriuchkov IV, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (2):26–8, MAR–APR 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

The effect of an antibacterial drug on urinary calcium, magnesium and phosphorus excretion in patients with neurogenic bladder. Burr RG, et al. **Br J Urol** 47(4):425–32, Aug 75

BLAST INJURIES

[Lesions of the eyes caused by fireworks of the 1974–75 New Year] Thygesen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(1):25–6, 29 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Surgical injuries and methemoglobinemia due to explosion of an oxidizing mixture] Jonecko A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(2):158–60, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

The management of traumatic tattoos. Parsons RW. **Clin Plast Surg** 2(4):517–22, Oct 75

[Endobuccal blast injury and its complications] Morrison A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(9):731–2, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Gas burns—30 years after grenade splinter injury] Surmeli I, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(23):1454–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ballbearing-bomb injuries. Teare RD. **Br Med J** 1(6005):310–11, 7 Feb 76

[Blunt abdominal injuries-intra-abdominal explosions in the defensive war] Sivcev I. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(1 Suppl):305–6, 1976 **(Ser)**

ETIOLOGY

Letter: Laparoscopy explosion hazards with nitrous oxide. Robinson JS, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5999):760–1, 27 Dec 75

OCCURRENCE

Letter: Fireworks. Little DA. **Lancet** 2(7942):983–4, 15 Nov 75

PATHOLOGY

An analysis of the post-mortem findings in the 21 victims of the Birmingham pub bombings. Waterworth TA, et al. **Injury** 7(2):89–95, Nov 75

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Editorial: Fireworks. **Lancet** 2(7940):858, 1 Nov 75

SURGERY

[Surgical therapy of gunshot and explosion injuries] Hammer U, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:211–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Surgical reconstruction of the orbital cavity and eyelids using tubular skin graft in war injuries] Kraguljac V. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 33(1):14–7, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ser)**

[Severe associated injuries of the larynx] Matić V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 33(3):181–3, May–Jun 76 **(Ser)**

THERAPY

Adventitious tattooing. Agris J. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(1):72–4, Mar 76

BLASTOCLADIELLA see under **PHYCOMYCETES**

BLASTOCYST

Effects of hypophysectomy on plastocyst survival, progesterone secretion and nidation in the spotted skunk. Mead RA. **Biol Reprod** 12(4):526–33, May 75

Successful culture in vitro of bovine embryos to the blastocyst stage. Wright RW Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(2):157–62, Mar 76

The culture of cells derived from mouse blastocysts. Sherman MI. **Cell** 5(4):343–9, Aug 75

Cell numbers in rabbit pre-implantation blastocysts. Fujimoto S, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 40(2):307–11, Jun 75

Morphogenetic fate map of prospective adult structures of the honey bee. Milne CP Jr. **Dev Biol** 48(2):473–6, Feb 76

Adult differentiation from partial Drosophila embryos after egg ligation during stages of nuclear multiplication and cellular blastoderm. Schubiger G. **Dev Biol** 50(2):476–88, Jun 76

Regulation after proximal or distal transposition of limb regeneration blastemas and determination of the proximal boundary of the regenerate. Stocum DL. **Dev Biol** 45(1):112–36, Jul 75

Differentiation of quail Hensen's node in chick coelomic cavity. Leikola A. **Experientia** 31(9):1087, 15 SEP 75

Can teratocarcinoma cells colonize the mouse embryo? PP. 51–8. Brinster RL.
IN: Sherman MI, Solter D, ed. Teratomas and Differentiation. New York, Academic Press, 1975. Qz 310 T315 1975.

Investigation of the determinative state of the mouse inner cell mass. I. Aggregation of isolated inner cell masses with morulae. Rossant J. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 33(4):979–90, Jul 75

Larval and adult abdominal defects resulting from microcautery of blastoderm staged Drosophila embryos. Bownes M. **J Exp Zool** 195(3):369–92, Mar 76

A reexamination of cleavage patterns in eutherian mammalian eggs: rotation of blastomere pairs during second cleavage in the rabbit. Gulyas BJ. **J Exp Zool** 193(2):235–48, Aug 75

A simple and reliable procedure for preparing frozen sections of free mouse blastocysts. Schneider GP 2d. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):421–2, Mar 76

Ovulation and transuterine migration of the conceptus in thoroughbred mares. Bain AM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):541–4, Oct 75

Haploid mouse blastocysts developed from bisected zygotes. Tarkowski AK, et al. **Nature** 259(5545):663–5, 26 Feb 76

Observations on nudging cells in culture. Tickle C, et al. **Nature** 261(5559):413, 3 Jun 76

ANALYSIS

Physiology of sexual reproduction. I. A histochemical study of the embryo sac development in Zephyranthes rosea and Lagenaria vulgaris. Malik CP, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 53(2):244–80, 1975

[Cytophotometric determination of the relative amounts of deoxyribonucleic acid in the nuclei of blastocysts during normal and retarded implantation in the rat] Dupont H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(4):930–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Uteroglobin in the rabbit. I. Intracellular localization in the oviduct, uterus, and preimplantation blastocyst. Kirchner C. **Cell Tissue Res** 170(3):415–24, 30 Jul 76

Kinetic aspects of rabbit blastocoele fluid accumulation: an application of electron probe microanalysis. Borland RM, et al. **Dev Biol** 50(1):201–11, May 76

[Relative concentration of deoxyribonucleic acid in the experimental deciduoma and the blastocyst of female rats: cytophotometric study] Dupont H, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(166):621–30, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Differentiation of mammalian blastocysts. pp. 296–342. Hafez ES.
In: Moghissi KS, Hafez ES, ed. Biology of mammalian fertilization and implantation. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1972. W3 HA292 1970b. (128 ref.)

[The localization of primordial germ cells in Japanese quail embryos using a technic of ultraviolet irradiation] Reynaud MG. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(12):1195–8, 22 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Germinal material localization in the non-incubated duck egg blastoderm studied by means of X-ray irradiations] Fargeix N. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 34(1):171–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate-induced changes in the surface morphology of diapausing blastocysts and the effects on implantation. Holmes PV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(3):301–6, 1 Feb 76

Bicarbonate requirements for culture of one-cell rabbit ova to blastocysts. Kane MT. **Biol Reprod** 12(5):552–5, Jun 75

Effects of cytochalasin B (CB) on the morula-to-blastocyst transformation and trophoblast outgrowth in the early mouse embryo. Granholm NH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(1):143–53, Aug 76

Respiratory inhibition and reversible fusion of frog blastomeres. Mounts P, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1343–5, 15 Nov 75

New observations on rabbit blastocysts after in vitro exposure to thalidomide – some correlated SEM and TEM studies. pp. 385–92. Moustafa LA.
In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.

Studies on biological potentiality of testis-RNA. I. Induction of axial structures in whole and excised chick blastoderms. pp. 137–54. Lee H, et al.
In: Niu MC, Segal SJ, ed. The role of RNA in reproduction and development. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QU 58 R745 1972.

The development of embryos in the uteri of mice treated with actinomycin D before implantation. Finn CA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 34(2):429–34, Oct 75

Effects of bromodeoxyuridine, cytosine arabinoside and Colcemid upon in vitro development of mouse blastocysts. Sherman MI, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 34(2):467–84, Oct 75

An effect of Tamoxifen (I.C.I. 46,474) on the surface coat

of the late preimplantation mouse blastocyst. Bloxham PA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(1):181–3, Oct 75

[Influence of oxygen concentration in the gas phase on cultures of mouse and rat ova] Baeckeland E. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(2):449–51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Tryptic- and chymotryptic-like proteinases in early and late preimplantation mouse blastocysts. Dabich D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(1):147–53, 24 Aug 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Patterned relationships between IgM and blast cells in peripheral blood in a child with acute leukemia. Parker JE, et al. **Clin Biochem** 9(2):93–5, Apr 76

The effects of anti-embryo sera and their localization on the cell surface during mouse preimplantation development. Wiley LM, et al. **Dev Biol** 47(2):407–18, Dec 75

Surface antigens of blastocyst-derived cell lines. pp. 123–36. Miller RA, et al.
IN: Sherman MI, Solter D, ed. Teratomas and Differentiation. New York, Academic Press, 1975. Qz 310 T315 1975.

The presence of paternal H-2 antigens on hybrid mouse blastocysts during experimental delay of implantation and the disappearance of these antigens after onset of implantation. Håkansson S, et al. **Int J Fertil** 20(3):137–40, 1975

The nature and distribution of serologically detectable alloantigens on the preimplantation mouse embryo. Muggleton-Harris AL, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 35(1):59–72, Feb 76

METABOLISM

The regulation of haemoglobin synthesis in cultured chick blastoderms by steroids related to 5beta-androstane. Irving RA, et al. **Biochem J** 154(1):81–93, 15 Jan 76

Effect of blastocysts on rat ovarian steroidogenesis in early pregnancy. Chatterton RT Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(1):77–82, Aug 75

Effect of uterine flushings on RNA synthesis by 'implanting' and 'delayed implanting' mouse blastocysts in vitro. Weitlauf HM. **Biol Reprod** 14(5):566–71, Jun 76

Lack of gonadotropic activity in the rabbit blastocyst prior to implantation. Holt JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(4):904–9, Apr 76

Effects of intrauterine devices on nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid metabolism in rabbit blastocysts: an autoradiographic study. Mizumoto H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(4):449–58, Apr 76

Repression and activation of the mammalian blastocyst. pp. 509–14. Psychoyos A, et al.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974. (23 ref.)

Effect of DL-propranolol on synthesis of RNA in the uterus & blastocysts of rat during delayed implanatation. Rath NC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(1):4–7, Jan 75

Uptake and incorporation of (3H)uridine by normal or diapausing rat blastocysts after various periods of culture. Bitton-Casimiri V, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):447–8, Mar 76

Protein synthesis in vitro by pig blastocyst tissue before attachment. Jones LT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(1):129–31, May 76

Proceedings: Uptake and incorporation of (U-14C)glucose during culture of mouse blastocysts previously undergoing normal implantation and induced delay of implantation. Pike IL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):531–2, Mar 76

Prostaglandins in rabbit blastocyst. Dickmann Z, et al. **Science** 190(4218):997–8, 5 Dec 75

[Concentration of progesterone in the blastocoelic fluid in the prenidation phase] Fujimoto S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(1):31–4, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[A radioautographic study of protein synthesis in loach blastoderm] Burakova TA, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(3):225–33, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The distribution of nuclear and cytoplasmic proteins in the blastoderm of the loach, Misgurnus fossilis L] Kostomarova AA, et al. **Ontogenez** 5(5):463–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The distribution of nuclear and cytoplasmic proteins in the blastoderm of the loach, Misgurnus fossilis L] Kostomarova AA, et al. **Ontogenez** 5(5):463–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Infection of mouse blastocysts with SV40 DNA: normal development of the infected embryos and persistence of SV40-specific DNA sequences in the adult animals. Jaenisch R. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:375–80, 1975

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell shape and membrane changes in the eight-cell mouse embryo: prerequisites for morphogenesis of the blastocyst. Ducibella T, et al. **Dev Biol** 47(1):45–58, Nov 75

Blastoderm formation in artificially activated eggs of Pimpla turionellae (Hym.). Went DF. **Dev Biol** 45(1):183–6, Jul 75

The autonomous function of germ plasm in a somatic region of the Drosophila egg. Illmensee K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97:127–40, Jan 76

Hensen's node – the 'organizer' of the amniote embryo. Leikola A. **Experientia** 32(3):269–77, 15 Mar 76 (112 ref.)

Differentiation in the trophectoderm and inner cell mass. pp. 107–32. Gardner RL, et al.
In: Balls M, Wild AE, ed. The early development of mammals. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press, 1975. QS 604 E12 1974. (63 ref.)

Studies of the potency of the early cleavage blastomeres of the mouse. pp. 97–105. Kelly SJ.
In: Balls M, Wild AE, ed. The early development of mammals. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press, 1975. QS 604 E12 1974.

The role of cell-cell interaction during early mouse embryogenesis. pp. 145–65. Sherman MI.
In: Balls M, Wild AE, ed. The early development of mammals. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press, 1975. QS 604 E12 1974.

Spacing and orientation of blastocysts in utero. pp. 357–78. Boving BG.
In: Moghissi KS, Hafez ES, ed. Biology of mammalian fertilization and implantation. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1972. W3 HA292 1970b.

Blastocyst activation. pp. 321–34. McLaren A.
In: Segal SJ, et al., ed. The regulation of mammalian reproduction. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1973. W3 FO49 no.8 1973. (46 ref.)

Influence of environment on blastocyst proliferation, differentiation, and implantation. pp. 519–22. Webb FT, et al.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974. (30 ref.)

Blastocyst expansion and hatching of bovine ova cultured in vitro. Wright RW Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(1):170–4, Jul 76

The role of microtubules in chick blastoderm expansion—a quantitative study using colchicine. Downie JR. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 34(1):265–77, Aug 75

The mechanism of chick blastoderm expansion. Downie JR. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 35(3):559–75, Jun 76

The hormonal control and morphology of blastocyst invasion in the mouse uterus. Grant PS, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 34(2):299–310, Oct 75

The immediate postimplantation development of tetraploid mouse blastocysts. Snow MH. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 35(1):81–6, Feb 76

Zona pellucida denudation, blastocyst proliferation and attachment in the rat. Surani MA. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 33(2):343–53, Apr 75

Effects of the rat blastocyst on neutral lipids and non-specific esterases in the uterine luminal epithelium at the implantation area. Boshier DP. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(1):245–7, Jan 76

Effect of the blastocyst on a uterine amino acid arylamidase in the rabbit. Hoorn GV, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(2):359–62, Nov 75

Inhibition of zona shedding of rabbit blastocysts in culture by the presence of a mucin coat. Kane MT. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(3):539–42, Sep 75

The influence of in-vitro culture and cooling on the survival and development of cow embryos. Trounson AO, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(2):367–70, Jul 76

Fate of teratocarcinoma cells injected into early mouse embryos. Papaioannou VE, et al. **Nature** 258(5530):70–73, 6 Nov 75

Molecular differentiation in the preimplantation mouse embryo. Van Blerkom J, et al. **Nature** 259(5541):319–21, 29 Jan 76

[Ectopic homo-implantation of rabbit blastocysts] Meyer JM. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(11):1407–8, 17 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The specificity of intracellular changes in chick embryo blastoderm during the latent period of embryogenesis] Belcheva SIa. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(1):17–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of short-term labelling in (3H) thymidine on the viability of mouse blastomeres: alone and in combination with unlabelled blastomeres. Kelly SJ, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 35(1):95–106, Feb 76

TRANSPLANTATION

Embryonic development after asynchronous blastocyst transfer. pp. 419–27. Marsk L.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

Investigation of the determinative state of the mouse inner cell mass. II. The fate of isolated inner cell masses transferred to the oviduct. Rossant J. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 33(4):991–1001, Jul 75

[Regulation of nodal excesses in young chick blastoderms. II. Implantation of a second Hensen's node in front of the host primitive streak] Gallera J. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 85(4):415–25, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation of nodal excesses in young chick blastoderms. I. Implantation of a second Hensen's node into the post-nodal area of the primitive streak] Gallera J. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 85(4):399–413, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An ultrastructural comparison of implantation in young and senescent golden hamsters. Parkening TA. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 147(3):293–307, 25 Sep 75

The preimplantation mammalian embryo: characterization of intercellular junctions and their appearance during development. Ducibella T, et al. **Dev Biol** 45(2):231–50, Aug 75

Scanning electron microscopy of Drosophila embryogenesis. 1. The structure of the egg envelopes and the formation of the cellular blastoderm. Turner FR, et al. **Dev Biol** 50(1):95–108, May 76

Long term culture of cells derived from mouse blastocysts. Sherman MI. **Differentiation** 3(1-3):51–67, 11 Aug 75

Intercellular bridges of chick blastoderm studied by scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Buck RC, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):505–7, 15 Apr 76

Epithelial autolysis during implantation of the mouse blastocyst: an ultrastructural study. El-Shershaby AM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 33(4):1067–80, Jul 75

The fine structural development of preimplantation mouse parthenotes. Van Blerkom J, et al. **J Exp Zool** 196(1):113–24, Apr 76

An example of polyploidy in pig blastocysts. Moon RG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(1):147–9, Oct 75

Macrobodies in chick blastoderm. Kärner J, et al. **Med Biol** 54(1):50–5, Feb 76

In vitro development of secondary blastodiscs from dispersed blastoderm cells of Gallus domesticus. Fiser PS, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):254–63, Jan 76

BLASTODERM see under **BLASTOCYST**

BLASTOMYCES

Preparative isotachophoretic separation of skin test antigens from blastomycin purified derivative. Lancaster MV, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(3):758–62, Mar 76

DRUG EFFECTS

[Further experimental data on clotrimazole: effectiveness against Cryptococcus neoformans, Sporothrix schenkii and Blastomyces dermatitidis Gilchrist] Barfuss T, et al. **Mykosen** 18(5):221–32, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphological conversion of Blastomyces dermatitidis in tap-water. Sheiban ZB. **Bull WHO** 51(4):423–7, 1974

Amino acid synthetic media for fungal pathogens based on aminopeptidase specificities: Histoplasma capsulatum, Blastomyces dermitidis, Paracoccidioides brasiliensis and Cryptococcus neoformans. Lee KL, et al. **Sabouraudia** 13(2):142–7, Jul 75

Preliminary studies on conidial liberation of Blastomyces dermatitidis and Histoplasma capsulatum. McDonough ES, et al. **Sabouraudia** 14(2):199–204, Jul 76

[Blastomycoid flora of the urogenital tract in nonpregnant and pregnant patients] Newmann G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(6):372–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid conversion of Histoplasma capsulatum, Blastomyces dermatitidis and sporothrix schenckii in tissue culture. Hempel H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(5):420–4, May 75

Distribution of Blastomyces dermatitidis in dogs with skin test and serologic results following airborne infection. Smith CD, et al. **Sabouraudia** 13(2):192–9, Jul 75

BLASTOMYCOSIS

Lobomycosis. An electronmicroscopic, histochemical and immunologic study. Bhawan J, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 3(1):5–16, 1976

Blastomycosis of the lung and parotid gland: case report. Green R Jr. **Milit Med** 141(2):100–3, Feb 76

A bibliography of blastomycosis and paracoccidioidomycosis. Al-Doory Y, et al. **Mycopathologia** 56(3):159–206, 21 Nov 75

COMPLICATIONS

South American blastomycosis of the ureter. Silveira E, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(3):530–1, May 76

DIAGNOSIS

The gamut of paracoccidioidomycosis. Restrepo A, et al. **Am J Med** 61(1):33–42, Jul 76

Disseminated pulmonary blastomycosis in an immunosuppressed patient. Diagnosis by fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Onal E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(1):83–6, Jan 76

What's your diagnosis? Flower AH Jr. **Med Times** 103(11):28, 159, Nov 75

Blastomycosis of the cervical spine. Titrud LA. **Minn Med** 58(10):729–32, Oct 75

[Aortitis paracoccidiodomycotica] Brass K. **Mykosen** 18(8):341–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of the Blastomyces and Trichomonad infections during the use of hormonal and intrauterine contraception] Birnbaum H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(26):1636–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical characteristics of paracoccidioidomycosis in children] Castro RM, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 31(3):194–8, May–June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Late relapse of pulmonary blastomycosis after adequate treatment with amphotericin B. Case report. Landis FB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(1):77–81, Jan 76

Enhanced efficacy of amphotericin B and rifampicin combined in treatment of murine histoplasmosis and blastomycosis. Kitahara M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(6):663–8, Jun 76

Enhanced efficacy of amphotericin B and rifampicin combined in treatment of murine histoplasmosis and blastomycosis. Kitahara M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(6):663–8, Jun 76

[Therapeutic results achieved through the advantage of a combination of oral metronidazole and vaginal natamycin tablets in urogenital protozoan, trichobacterial and blastomyces infections] Tóth B, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 97(13):816–22, 1975 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Carboxylic activity of giant cells of human granuloma produced by Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Campo–Aasen I. **Sabouraudia** 13(3):280–4, Nov 75

ETIOLOGY

[Paracoccidioidomycosis. Accidental inoculation 'in anima nobile.' Report of a case] Castro RM, et al.
Med Cutan Iber Lat Am 3(4):289–92, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

In vivo and in vitro evaluation of cell–mediated immunity in patients with paracoccidiodomycosis. Musatti CC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 24(2):365–78, 15 Jun 76

[Paracoccidioidomycosis immunology] Fava Netto C.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 18(1):42–53, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Contribution to the immunology of paracoccidiodomycosis. Comparison between the technic of Wadsworth, Maltaner and Maltaner and the micromethod for complement fixation and the precipitin reaction in liquid media and in agar gel] Netto CF, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 18(2):81–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Contribution to the immunology of paracoccidioidomycosis. Intradermal reactions in patients with 2 heterologous and 2 homologous antigens] Netto CF, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 18(3):186–90, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Reactivity of a purified antigen of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis with paracoccidioidomycosis and histoplasmosis sera] Torres JM, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 50(4):507–13, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prognostic value of the skin test in paracoccidioidomycosis] Negroni R, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 2(6):453–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Distribution of Blastomyces dermatitidis in dogs with skin test and serologic results following airborne infection. Smith CD, et al. **Sabouraudia** 13(2):192–9, Jul 75

OCCURRENCE

[Paracoccidioidomycosis of the small intestine. Radiologic and anatomo clinical aspects of 125 cases] Fonseca LC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 31(3):199–207, May–June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Keloidal blastomycosis (Lobo's disease) with lymphatic involvement: a case report. Azulay RD, et al.
Int J Dermatol 15(1):40–2, Jan–Feb 76

Pathogenesis of paracoccidioidomycosis: a model based on the study of 46 patients. Giraldo R, et al.
Mycopathologia 58(2):63–70, 18 Jun 76

[Hypoproteinemia in patients with paracoccidioidomycosis of the digestive tract and the abdominal lymphatic system. Review of autopsy cases and report of a case with protein losing enteropathy] de Andrade DR, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 31(3):174–9, May–June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary manifestations of blastomycosis. Radiological support of a new concept. Rabinowitz JG, et al.
Radiology 120(1):25–32, Jul 76

[Lymphatic radiologic changes in South American blastomycosis] Simão C. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 17(4):242–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

VETERINARY

Effect of immunosuppressants on dogs exposed two and one–half years previously to Blastomyces dermatitidis. Smith CD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(3):299–305, Sep 76

Canine pulmonary blastomycosis (a case report). Shatto NL.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 71(1):47–51, Jan 76

BLENNORRHEA, INCLUSION see **CONJUNCTIVITIS, INCLUSION**

BLEOMYCIN

Cataracts in bleomycin–treated rats. Edwards GA, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 80(3 Pt 2):538–42, Sep 75

Increased DNA chain breakage by combined action of bleomycin and superoxide radical. Ishida R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 66(4):1432–8, 27 Oct 75

New drugs introduced into clinical trials. pp. 79–98. Gottlieb JA.
In: Cancer chemotherapy. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1975. W3 C162H 1974c. (43 ref.)

Technetium–99m labeling by means of stannous pyrophosphate: application to bleomycin and red blood cells. Bardy A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(5):435–7, May 75

Preparation and chemical characterization of radioiodinated bleomycin. Meyers J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(9):835–8, Sep 75

On the molecular embrace of bleomycin with helical DNA. Murakami H, et al. **J Theor Biol** 59(1):1–23, Jun 76

Labelling of bleomycin with cobalt–57, indium–111, technetium–99m, mercury–197, lead–203, and copper–67. van de Poll MA, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 15(2):86–90, Apr 76

[Results of clinical study of the antineoplastic antibiotic, bleomycin, in USSR] Lipatov AM, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 53(6):27–33, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose fractionation does not prevent repair of potentially lethal damage induced by bleomycin (NSC–125066) in vivo. Twentyman PR. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(3):259–60, Mar 76

Letter: Intravesical bleomycin in bladder cancer. Johnson DE, et al. **JAMA** 236(12):1353–4, 20 Sep 76

Large–dose bleomycin therapy and pulmonary toxicity. A possible role of prior radiotherapy. Samuels ML, et al.
JAMA 235(11):1117–20, 15 Mar 76

Letter: Intravesical bleomycin in bladder cancer. Smith PH, et al. **JAMA** 235(9):906–7, 1 Mar 76

[A study of bleomycin ointment therapy in gynecological field (author's transl)] Nasu K, et al.
J Jpn Soc Cancer Ther 10(1):20–7, 20 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of bleomycin in sesame oil suspension in organs of rat with mammary carcinoma induced by 7,12–dimethylbenz (a) anthracene and its effect on the tumors (author's transl)] Tominaga T, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 28(6):753–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of continuous bleomycin treatment and of oil–suspended bleomycin on experimental tumor growth (author's transl)] Urano M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(8):721–4, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bleomycin in Hodgkin's disease (stages III and IV) and other lymphomas] Pozzi D, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 8(2):125–9, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

Malignant histiocytic reticulosis. Effect of bleomycin by intra–arterial route. Report of a case] Schnitzler L, et al.
Med Cutan Iber Lat Am 3(5):383–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cutaneous side effects of bleomycin therapy. Werner Y, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 56(2):155–8, 1976

67Ga accumulation in pulmonary lesions associated with bleomycin toxicity. Richman SD, et al. **Cancer** 36(6):1966–72, Dec 75

Reversible penile calcifications associated with bleomycin (NSC–125066)–induced pulmonary toxicity. Ihde DC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(5):1039–41, Sep–Oct 75

Ultrastructural study of pulmonary bleomycin toxicity. Daskal Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1267–72, Apr 76

Fatal pulmonary reaction from low doses of bleomycin. An idiosyncratic tissue response. Iacovino JR, et al. **JAMA** 235(12):1253–5, 22 Mar 76

[Lung disorders caused by drugs] Swierenga J.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 120(16):685–8, 17 Apr 76 **(Dut)**

[Chromosome aberrations induced by bleomycin in human lymphocytes in vitro] Hayez–Delatte F, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 62(1):29–36, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Survival of patients treated with bleomycin and evolution of decreased transfer of carbon monoxide] Moline J, et al. **Therapie** 31(2):241–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urocytogram in the treatment with bleomycin] Schrage R.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 97(21):1298–303, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Radioimmunoassay of bleomycin. Broughton A, et al.
Cancer Res 36(4):1418–21, Apr 76

Chemistry of bleomycin. XV absolute configuration of beta–amino–beta–(4–amino–6–carboxy–5–methylpyrimidin acid, an amine component of bleomycin. Nakamura H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(7):762–4, Jul 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A clinical comparison of the tumour–imaging radiopharmaceuticals 67Gallium–citrate and 111Indium–labelled bleomycin. Paterson AH, et al.
Br J Radiol 48(574):832–42, Oct 75

111Indium–bleomycin breast and axilla imaging. Silverstein MJ, et al. **Cancer** 37(1):36–42, Jan 76

Indications for the use of bleomycine–Co57 in brain scanning. Carteri A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(4):257–62, Oct–Dec 75

Chemical and biologic properties of isolated radiolabeled bleomycin preparations. Eckelman WC, et al.
J Nucl Med 16(11):1033–7, Nov 75

Iodinated bleomycin: an unsatisfactory radiopharmaceutical for tumor localization. Eckelman WC, et al.
J Nucl Med 17(5):385–8, May 76

Kinetics of 111In–bleomycin and 111 In–chlorides in mice. Konikowski T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(8):738–43, Aug 75

Tumor imaging after administration of 99mTc–labeled bleomycin. Mori T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(5):414–22, May 75

Cobalt–labeled bleomycin—a new radiopharmaceutical for tumor localization. A comparative clinical evaluation with gallium citrate. Poulose KP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(9):839–41, Sep 75

Some experience with 57Co–labeled bleomycin as a tumor–seeking agent. Rasker JJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(11):1058–69, Nov 75

Indium–111 bleomycin tumor scanning in lymphoma. Jones SE, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1(1):11–21, 1975

Indium (111In)–labelled bleomycin for the detection of intracranial lesions. Merrick MV, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 14(3):263–71, 31 Aug 75

Evaluation of carcinoma of the cervix using 111In–bleomycin. Woolfenden JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(3):347–52, Sep 75

[Bleomycin, electrolytically marked with technetium; its value in the detection of neoplastic tumors] Bercy A, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 58(5):405–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Labeled bleomycin: methodologic aspects] Laconi A, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 56 suppl 2:662, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Contribution to the scintigraphic diagnosis of malignant endothoracic tumors by 57Co labeled Bleomycin (author's transl)] Lucot H, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(1):69–78, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic value of labeled bleomycin in epithelial tumors] Martinez Morillo M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:383–5, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Progress in the radioisotope diagnosis of tumors] Ugolotti G. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:382–3, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Value of bleomycin labeled with cobalt 57 in the diagnosis of pulmonary round images] Vaillant G, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 56 suppl 1:380–2, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of liver metastases with a combination of 57Co–bleomycin and 99mTc–sulfur colloid] Haubold U.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 74:490–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of scintigraphy for neoplasms with 57 Co–bleomycin] Watanabe K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(6):495–502, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Intracellular distribution of (14C)bleomycin and the cytokinetic effects of bleomycin in the mouse tumor. Fujimoto J, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2248–53, Jul 76

Studies on pharmaceutical modification of anticancer agents. II. Enhanced delivery of bleomycin into lymph by emulsions and drying emulsions. Nakamoto Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 23(12):3125–31, Dec 75

Penetration of target areas in the rat by liposome–associated bleomycin, glucose oxidase and insulin. Dapergolas G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(2):235–9, 1 Apr 76

Uptake of bleomycin by human brain tumours. Hayakawa T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(4):341–9, Apr 76

[Detection of malignant tumors of the ORL region by means of technetium–labeled bleomycin] Gasmanne P, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 29(7):1054–7, 1975 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of bleomycin on deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in toluene–treated Escherichia coli cells. Ross SL, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9(2):239–46, Feb 76

Proceedings: Combined effects of bleomycin and x–rays on DNA synthesis in ascites tumour cells. Chapman IV, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):756, Dec 75

Proceedings: Interaction of bleomycin with unirradiated and irradiated DNA. Dirs J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):756–7, Dec 75

Proceedings: Modification of the response of mouse skin to x–irradiation by bleomycin treatment. Leith JT, et al.
Br J Cancer 32(6):757, Dec 75

Changes in sensitivity to radiation and to blemycin occurring during the life history of monolayer cultures of a mouse tumour cell line. Twentyman PR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(1):68074, Jan 75

Studies of 'potentially lethal damage' in EMT6 mouse tumour cells treated with bleomycin either in vitro or in vivo. Twentyman PR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(4):491–501, Oct 75

The effect of bleomycin and pentamycin in combination on the survival of EMT6 mouse tumour cells in vitro and in vivo. Twentyman PR. **Br J Cancer** 33(4):459–64, Apr 76

Pulse cytophotometric analysis of cell cycle perturbation

with bleomycin in vitro. Barlogie B, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):1182–7, Mar 76

Enhanced cell killing by bleomycin and 43 degrees hyperthermia and the inhibition of recovery from potentially lethal damage. Braun J, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):2921–7, Nov 75

Molecular interactions of the combined effects of bleomycin and x-rays on mammalian cell survival. Byfield JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):1138–43, Mar 76

The significance of DNA damage in the cell cycle sensitivity of Chinese hamster ovary cells to bleomycin. Clarkson JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2345–9, Jul 76

Synthesis and the lethality of bleomycin in bacteria. Cohen SS, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(8):2768–74, Aug 76

Effect of bleomycin on deoxynucleotide-polymerizing enzymes from human cells. DiCioccio R, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1664–8, May 76

Single-strand scission and repair of DNA in mammalian cells by bleomycin. Iqbal ZM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3834–8, Oct 76

Effect of pH on the bleomycin-induced DNA single-strand scission in L1210 cells and the relation to cell survival. Kohn KW, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3839–41, Oct 76

The effects of bleomycin on immunocompetence in man. Lehane DE, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2724–8, Oct 75

Effect of bleomycin on [3H]Thymidine 5'-Triphosphate incorporation into host liver and hepatoma nuclei. Spangler M, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1339–46, Apr 76

Effects of bleomycin on human tongue carcinoma cells as revealed by electron microscopy. Yasuzumi G, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3574–83, Oct 76

Some effects of bleomycin on the proliferation, maturation time and protein synthesis of hairless mouse epidermis. Iversen PH, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(1):77–97, Jan 76

Letter: Effect of bleomycin on the synthesis of hexosamine-containing substances in cultured fibroblasts. Otsuka K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(11):3038–9, Nov 75

Influence of UV irradiation, 4-nitroquinoline-u-oxide, methylmethanesulfonate, and bleomycin on the acitivity of an alkaline deoxyribonuclease from human lymphocytes. Zollner EJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(1):185–9, Apr 76

Effect of bleomycin on DNA synthesis induction by phytohaemagglutinin in human lymphocyte cultures. Michalowski A, et al. **Gann** 66(6):717–8, Dec 75

Combined effect of X-ray and bleomycin on cultured mammalian cells. Terasima T, et al. **Gann** 66(6):701–3, Dec 75

An interaction between bleomycin and human serum. The reaction of Ehrlich cells and Triticum plant roots to some antineoplastic drugs alone and in combination with human serum. Hilden J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(1):58–64, Jan 76

Induction of colicin E1 synthesis by neocarzinostatin and bleomycin. Nakazawa A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 27(12):984–6, Dec 74

Action of bleomycin on the bacteriophate T7 infection. Shishido K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(9):676–80, Sep 75

[The effect of bleomycin A2(-Cu) on the proliferation of brain tumor cells and strained epithelial cells in vitro (author's transl)] Kajikawa H, et al. **J Jpn Soc Cancer Ther** 11(1):1–8, 20 Mar 76

Effects of bleomycin on mouse bone-marrow stem cells. Briganti G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(1):53–7, Jul 75

Combined effects of x-ray and bleomycin in cancer cell survival. Matsuzawa T, et al. **Panminerva Med** 18(3-4):103–4, Mar-Apr 76

The demonstration of separate DNA polymerase activities in intact isolated rat liver nuclei by means of response to bleomycin and arabinosyl cytosine 5-triphosphate. Sartiano GP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):718–22, Dec 75

The effect of bleomycin on rapidly proliferating epidermis. A comparative investigation using micro-flow fluorometry, H3Tdr incorporation and a stathmokinetic method (colcemid). Clausen OP. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 19(4):337–48, 19Dec 75

Effect of ATP and other nucleotides on the bleomycin-induced degradation of vaccinia virus DNA. Takeshita M, et al. **Virology** 69(2):453–63, Feb 76

Effect of bleomycin on the fine structure of mouse fibroblasts. Madreiter H, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 85(1):63–72, 2 Jan 76

[Histoenzymologic and ultrastructural study of the action of bleomycin on the normal hepatocyte] Choppin J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 32(12):669–76, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of bleomycin on the proliferation and maturity of epidermal cells in nude mice] Iversen OH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:562, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Induction of prophage gamma by means of bleomycin treatment] Busolo F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(4):272–7, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of bleomycin on brain tumor cells in vitro (author's transl)] Harada K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(11):909–15, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Partial synchronization of proliferative cell cycle following administration of cytostatics and followed by radiotherapy in the treatment of inoperable skin neoplasms] Kik A. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(1):87–93, Jan-Feb 76 (23 ref.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experimental research in cycle-synchronizing radiotherapy] Esser E, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(3):425–8, 1975

Letter: Treatment of plantar warts with bleomycin. Hudson AL. **Arch Dermatol** 112(8):1179, Aug 76

The effect of bleomycin and its combined effect with radiation on murine squamous carcinoma treated in vivo. Sakamoto K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 30(5):463–8, Nov 74

The sensitivity to bleomycin of a solid mouse tumour at different stages of growth. Twentyman PR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 30(5):469–72, Nov 74

Bleomycin in advanced squamous cell carcinoma: a random controlled trial. Report of Medical Research Council Working Party on Bleomycin. **Br Med J** 1(6003):188–90, 24 Jan 76

Chemotherapeutic approaches to advanced carcinoma of the larynx. Bertino JR. **Can J Otolaryngol** 4(3):492–4, 1975

Unresectable squamous cell carcinoma of the lung and its management by combined bleomycin and radiotherapy. A clinical study of the enhanced results. Chan PY, et al. **Cancer** 37(6):2671–6, Jun 76

Low dose bleomycin and methotrexate in cervical cancer. Conroy JF, et al. **Cancer** 37(2):660–4, Feb 76

Phase II evaluation of bleomycin. A Southwest oncology Group study. Haas CD, et al. **Cancer** 38(1):8–12, Jul 76

COMB (cyclophosphamide, oncovin, methyl-CCNU, and bleomycin): a four-drug combination in solid tumors. Livingston RB, et al. **Cancer** 36(2):327–32, Aug 75

Bleomycin combination chemotherapy in the management of testicular neoplasia. Samuels ML, et al. **Cancer** 36(2):318–26, Aug 75

Chemotherapy of germ cell tumors of the testis. I. Induction of remissions with vinblastine, actinomycin D, and bleomycin. Wittes RE, et al. **Cancer** 37(2):637–45, Feb 76

Bleomycin (NSC-125066) and CCNU (NSC-79037) in the combination chemotherapy of mopp-resistant hodgkin's disease. Kurnick JE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(6):1147–50, Nov-Dec 75

Continuous intravenous bleomycin (NSC-125066) therapy with vinblastine (NSC-49842) in stage III testicular neoplasia. Samuels ML, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(3):563–70, May-Jun 75

High dose intravenous bleomycin in the treatment of advanced lymphomas. Hubbard SP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(9):623–6, Sep 75

Simultaneous intermittent bleomycin and radiological treatment of laryngeal cancer. pp. 333–8. Berdal P, et al. **In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the Centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1976. WV 520 C397w 1976.**

Combined bleomycin and irradiation. pp. 323–6. Rygard J, et al. **In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the Centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1976. WV 520 C397w 1976.**

Use of chemotherapy--bleomycin. pp. 189–93. Rygard J, et al. **In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the Centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1976. WV 520 C397w 1976.**

Bleomycin combination chemotherapy programs in testicular cancer. pp. 483–92. Samuels ML, et al. **In: Cancer chemotherapy. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1975. W3 C162H 1974c.**

A clinical trial of intravenous bleomycin in the treatment of brain tumors. Takeuchi K. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(4):419–26, Dec 75

The effects of intra-arterial bleomycin therapy on squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity. Biopsy and autopsy examinations. Burkhardt A, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 3(4):217–30, Dec 75

Irradiation treatment of inoperable squamous cell carcinomas of the oral cavity and oropharynx after partial synchronisation. Esser E, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 4(1):26–33, Mar 76

Adriamycin and bleomycin--real additions to current chemotherapy. O'Brien PH. **J SC Med Assoc** 71(7):224–6, Jul 75

A randomized pilot study comparing two regimens in the treatment of squamous cell carcinoma. Moseley HS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(1):35–42, 1976

Role of preoperative administration of bleomycin and radiation in the treatment of esophageal cancer. Fujimake M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 5(1):48–55, Mar 75

CCNU and bleomycin in the treatment of cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Hoogstraten B, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1(2):95–106, 1975

Combination chemothereapy with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) and bleomycin in tumors of the head and neck. Wittes RE, et al. **Oncology** 32(5-6):202–7, 1975

Loco-regional localization pattern of head and neck tumors treated with general chemotherapy (methotrexate and bleomycin). Calciati A, et al. **Panminerva Med** 18(5-6):177–9, May-Jun 76

Bleomycin in testicular teratomas. Brunner KW, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 84(3):291–7, 25 Nov 75

[Experience with bleomycin in head and neck tumors] Meijer NC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(6):237–40, 7 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[2-year computerized statistical study of the efficacy of supplementary antimitotic treatment of cancers of the larynx and pharynx] Laccourreye H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 91(12):641–56, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative cytostasis of extensive flat epithelial cancer of the tongue and floor of the mouth] Grüneberg V. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(3):437–42, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Cytological picture of urine sediment in gynecologic radiotherapy, endoxan and bleomycin therapy] Schrage R. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1-4):70–1, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Investigations on the accumulation of radio-bleomycin in gynaecological tumors (author's transl)] Lange J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(5):436–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of bleomycin therapy in recurrent head and neck tumors (author's transl)] Ritter R, et al. **HNO** 24(1):14–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological changes on squamous epithelial carcinomas following systematic intra-arterial bleomycin therapy] Burkhardt A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:560, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Morphological changes in the lung following bleomycin therapy] Gebbers JO, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:561, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Formation of giant cells in oral squamous cell carcinoma during bleomycin treatment: enzymehistochemical, electronmicroscopic and ultrahistochemical investigations (author's transl)] Burkhardt A, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 369(3):197–214, 16 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience of clinical treatment of verrucosis with bleomycin (author transl)] Ishizaka T. **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(4):581–3, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Bacterial fora of patients treated with bleomycin] Dronova OM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(1):81–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bleomycin in complex treatment of esophageal cancer] Ivanova EM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(2):91–5, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Drug therapy of malignant tumors of the skin. Bleomycin] Ocaña Sierra J. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 66(3-4):159–78, Mar-Apr 75 **(Spa)**

[Future of cancer therapy] Osterberg S. **Lakartidningen** 73(19):1837, 5 May 76 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Enhanced pulmonary toxicity with bleomycin and radiotherapy in oat cell lung cancer. Einhorn L, et al. **Cancer** 37(5):2414–6, May 76

BLEPHARITIS see under **EYELID DISEASES**

BLEPHAROPTOSIS

Functional dermatochalasia. Carroll RP. **Minn Med** 59(1):15–7, Jan 76

[Study of 5 cases of ocular myopathy] Mikol F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(5):325–41, May 76 **(Fre)**

[Pathological and electromyographic examinations in ptosis] Laszczyk WA, et al. **Klin Oczna** 45(8):903–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Esophageal manometry in oculopharyngeal dystrophy. Bender MD. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(3):215–21, Mar 76

Marcus gunn (jaw-winking) syndrome. Awan KJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(3):503–4, Sep 76

B--microcephaly, short stature, radioulnar synostosis and ptosis. Jorgensen RJ. **Birth Defects** 10(5):196–7, 1974

A possible new syndrome. Kousseff B. **Birth Defects** 11(2):459–63, 1975

CONGENITAL

Marcus Gunn's phenomenon. Ayoub MI, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 67:231–39, 1974

Congenital eyelid syndrome. Heybroek G. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 14:618–21, 1975

[A variety of the Marcus Gunn syndrome] Broniarczyk-Lobowa A. **Klin Oczna** 46(5):541–4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Syndrome of congenital lid synkinesis] Smogulecka E. **Klin Oczna** 46(4):453–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Lid retraction in chronic progressive external ophthalmoplegia (author's transl)] Schmidt D, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(2):314–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Bilateral ptosis as a sign of thiamine deficiency in childhood. Response to corrective therapy is rapid. Varavithya W, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 14(11):1063–5, Nov 75

ETIOLOGY

Disinsertion of the aponeurosis of the levator palpebrae superioris muscle after cataract extraction. Paris GL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(3):337–40, Mar 76

Diplopia and involuntary eye closure in spontaneous cerebellar hemorrhage. Messert B, et al. **Stroke** 7(3):305–7, May-Jun 76

Chemosis, proptosis and amaurosis in a 19-year-old male. Friedman AH, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 20(2):125–32, Sep-Oct 75

Management of myogenic (myopathic) ptosis. Waller RR. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 79(5):697–702, Sep-Oct 75

[A new case of ocular myopathy with mitochondrial anomalies] Ganem J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(9–10):831–8, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Etiology of Marcus Gunn phenomenon] Shimono M, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(6):347–54, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

D—camptodactyly with associated malformations in the proband. Pierce EA. **Birth Defects** 10(5):201–3, 1974

Dominantly inherited ptosis, strabismus and ectopic pupils. McPherson E, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(1):21–6, Jul 76

PATHOLOGY

Clinical and ultrastructural correlation in congenital and acquired ptosis. Hornblass A, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(1):69–76, Spring 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Depressed ventilatory response in oculocraniosomatic neuromuscular disease. Carroll JE, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(2):140–6, Feb 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Surgical technic for the prevention of postoperative telecanthus in naso–ethmoidal fractures] Härle F, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:147–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Surgical revision of the upper eyelid fold. Cies WA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(6):1019–23, Dec 75

Letter: Sutureless Fasanella–Servat Blepharoptosis correction. Lauring L. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(4):778, Oct 75

Internal vertical eyelid shortening to treat surgically induced segmental blepharotosis. Putterman AM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(1):122–8, Jul 76

Recent trends in ptosis surgery. Crawford JS. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(9):1263–7, Sep 75

Identifying the orbital septum: a modified anterior levator muscle resection technique. Baylis HI, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(5):805, May 76

Management of post–traumatic cicatricial ptsosis. Gilil GA, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:545–53, 1975

Reduction of upper eyelid ptosis with the prosthesis, with special attention to a recently devised, more effective method. pp. 3–25. Allen L.
In: Guibor P, Guibor M, ed. Techniques of anophthalmic cosmesis. New York, Stratton, 1976. WW 205 A512t 1976. (21 ref.)

Use of prosthetics to camouflage facial, lid and ocular deformities. pp. 139–46. Cox CW Jr.
In: Guibor P, Guibor M, ed. Techniques of anophthalmic cosmesis. New York, Stratton, 1976. WW 205 A512t 1976.

The mystery of the lower lid. pp. 207–10. Jardon F.
In: Guibor P, Guibor M, ed. Techniques of anophthalmic cosmesis. New York, Stratton, 1976. WW 205 A512t 1976.

Lowering the upper lid level with a prosthesis. pp. 31–4. Rarey RA.
In: Guibor P, Guibor M, ed. Techniques of anophthalmic cosmesis. New York, Stratton, 1976. WW 205 A512t 1976.

Surgical correction of anophthalmic upper lid ptosis. pp. 27–9. Tenzel RR.
In: Guibor P, Guibor M, ed. Techniques of anophthalmic cosmesis. New York, Stratton, 1976. WW 205 A512t 1976.

Upper lid loading with dermis graft and levator weakening. Management of lagophthalmos due to facial palsy. D'Hooghe PJ, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 171(6):419–24, 1975

Problems and possibilities in ptosis surgery. Mustardé JC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 56(4):381–8, Oct 75

Anterior levator resection: problems and management. Beyer CK, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 79(5):687–95, Sep–Oct 75

An external minimal ptosis procedure—external tarsoaponeurectomy. McCord CD Jr.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 79(5):683–6, Sep–Oct 75

Surgical judgment in ptosis repair. Tenzel RR.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 79(5):679–82, Sep–Oct 75

Blepharoplasty complications. Wiggs EO.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 81(4 pt 1):OP603–6, Jul–Aug 76

Ptosis. Werb A. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 28:29–32, 1976

['Thread operation' on an eye for treatment of ptosis of the other eye by the provocation of impulsion of the elevation of the other eye] Cüppers C, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol (87):318–28, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Thread suspension in the treatment of ptosis. Variation of Friedenwald's method] Rény MA.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 75(7–8):803–15, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Arion's thread in ptosis surgery] Turut P.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 75(3):347–8, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Treatment of myasthenia gravis ptosis and extraocular muscle palsies. Anderson FG Jr. **Tex Med** 72(8):84–6, Aug 76

BLEPHAROSPASM see under **EYELID DISEASES**

BLIND LOOP SYNDROME

[The blind loop syndrome. Pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy] Schumpelick V, et al. **Med Welt** 27(8):347–50, 20 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Bacterial overgrowth in the small intestine. Its causes and consequences] Huibregtse K, et al.
Tijdschr Gastroenterol 18(2):71–84, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of stasis on intestinal enzyme activities. Gracey M, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(2):141–4, Apr 75

Enzyme activities of jejunal mucosa in experimental blind loop syndrome of rat. Suzuki T. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 38(3–4):67–78, Mar 76

ETIOLOGY

Intestinal blind pouch– and blind loop–syndrome in children operated previously for congenital duodenal obstruction. Salonen IS, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 65(1):38–45, 1976

METABOLISM

Gastrointestinal bleeding and iron absorption in the experimental blind loop syndrome. Giannella RA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(7):754–7, Jul 76

Short chain fatty acids in rats with jejunal blind loops. I. Analysis of SCFA in small intestine, cecum, feces, and plasma. Prizont R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(6):1254–64, Dec 75

PATHOLOGY

Functional, biochemical and morphological alterations in the intestines of rats with an experimental blind–loop syndrome. Bloch R, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 166(1):67–78, 26 Nov 75

URINE

Value of urinary simple phenol and indican determinations in the diagnosis of the stagnant loop syndrome. Aarbakke J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(4):409–14, 1976

BLIND SPOT see **SCOTOMA**

BLINDNESS

see related

SENSORY AIDS

Coping with newly diagnosed blindness. Neu C. **Am J Nurs** 75(12):2161–3, Dec 75

Blinding increases territorial aggression in male Syrian golden hamsters. Murphy MR. **Behav Biol** 17(1):139–41, May 76

Effects of tactual and phonological similarity on the recall of Braille letters by blind children. Millar S. **Br J Psychol** 66(2):193–201, May 75

Spatial memory by blind and sighted children. Millar S. **Br J Psychol** 66(4):449–59, Nov 75

Adjustment to blindness. Keegan DL, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(2®760521–760610–2):22–9, Apr 76

A dark journey. Martin WA. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(10):936–7, 22 Nov 75

Facial expressions and social responsiveness of blind monkeys. Berkson G, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(5):519–23, Oct 75

The effect of telegraphic prose on the reading behavior of blind and sighted students. Martin CJ, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 61(4):513–8, Aug 76

Oral manifestations in a group of blind students. Greeley CB, et al. **J Dent Child** 43(1):39–41, Jan–Feb 76

Letter: Learning to see. Wally G. **J Med Educ** 51(8):701–2, AUG 76

Editorial: New ways for the blind to see. Smith A. **Med Times** 104(8):15, Aug 76

No sight for the blind. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 18(2):77–78, Jun 75

On a possible advantage accompanying blindness. Haddow A. **Perspect Biol Med** 18(2):208–10, Win 75

Blindness–induced hyperactivity in several strains of mice. Dyer RS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(5):439–41, Oct 75

Special problems of blind infants. Blind baby profile. Burlingham D. **Psychoanal Study Child** 30:3–13, 1975

The structure of haptic space in the blind and sighted. Brambring M. **Psychol Res** 38(3):283–302, 10 Feb 76

The role of audition and motion in the spatial orientation of the blind and the sighted. Juurmaa J, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 16(3):209–16, 1975

Mind your eyes. Maddison D. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 28:7–10, 1976

Rhodopsin and autoimmune blindness in primates. Wong VG, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 28(2):135–7, Fall 75

[Problems raised by the production of spatial models by blind children: an experimental study] Robin M, et al.
Perception 5(1):39–49, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possible reasons for the lack of crawling in blind children and in children in orphanages] Goebel P.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 25(6):235–8, Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the absence of the visual information system for the development of blind infants] Goebel P.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 24(6):218–21, Aug–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with follow–up examinations of blind persons receiving compensation] Pajor R. **Orv Hetil** 117(15):883–6, 11 Apr 76 **(Hun)**

[Mastocytes of the thyroid gland in blinded rats] Kalamaras A. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 21:103–9, 1975 **(Ser)**

BLOOD

Circadian rhythm of plasma cortisol in the aged (Cosinor method). Colucci CF, et al. **Gerontol Clin (Basel)** 17(2):89–95, 1975

COMPLICATIONS

Sickle cell trait and transient monocular blindness. Finelli PF. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(6):850–1, Jun 76

Acute reversible blindness with papillomacular rash, hearing loss and miningismus. Woldoff HS, et al. **Ariz Med** 32(8):613–8, Aug 75

New methods for communication with people who are both deaf and blind. Laenger CJ Sr, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 12:135–6, 3–5 May 76

Spatial perception in the blind. Jones B. **Br J Psychol** 66(4):461–72, Nov 75

Working with the blind retarded child. Rogow S. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(2®760521–760610–2):16–21, Apr 76

Postictal blindness. Kosnik E, et al. **Neurology** 26(3):248–50, Mar 76

Development of spatial concepts in visually deprived children. Hartlage LC. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):255–8, Feb 76

Cortical blindness with anosognosia subsequent simultaneous agnosia and persistent gross recent memory defect. Morley JB, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 11:41–7, 1974

[Spatial localization of sound by pointing with the hand in the blind: preliminary results] Martinez F, et al.
Neuropsychologia 14(2):251–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sleep disorders in blind children] Meier–Koll A, et al.
Fortschr Med 93(25):1173–6, 11 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical variants of neurosis development in persons blinded at a mature age] Matveev VF, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 75(12):1860–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Disc oedema in congenital amaurosis of Leber. Flynn JT, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(9):497–502, Sep 75

On connotative meaning of emotional terms to the blind: a contribution to the study of the phenomenology of emotion. Dershowitz NK. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):87–94, Aug 75

[Norrie's disease (observation of a family)] Bigorgne J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(12):1193–7, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[The Norrie's disease (author's transl)] Hernández A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 27(2):139–43, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prognostic value of visual evoked potentials in occipital blindness following basilar artery occlusion. Abraham FA, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 38(2):126–35, 1975

[Cortical blindness and its electrophysiological determination (author's transl)] Bartl G, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 192(3):255–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expert opinion on the enucleation of an eye blinded in an accident following renewed traumatogenic contusion (author's transl)] Scheerer R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(5):711, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Circadian rhythm of serum dopamine–beta–hydroxylase activity in healthy and blind men. pp. 575–81. Fatranská M, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

ETIOLOGY

Spasm of the ophthalmic artery in a case of posttraumatic amaurosis. Case report. Brihaye J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 33(3–4):319–24, 1976

Temporary blindness after cosmetic blepharoplasty. Putterman AM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(6):1081–3, Dec 75

Blindness caused by photoreceptor degeneration as a remote effect of cancer. Sawyer RA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(5):606–13, May 76

The association of femal hormones with blindness from diabetic retinopathy. Yuen KK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(6):820–2, Jun 76

Snake venom ophthalmia and blindness caused by the spitting cobra (Naja nigricollis) in Nigeria. Warrell DA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(3):525–9, May 76

Visual loss as the initial symptom in Hodgkin disease. Miller NR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(11):1158–61, Nov 75

Blindness and total ophthalmoplegia. A complication of transantral ligation of the internal maxillary artery for epistaxis. Johnson LP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(8):501–4, Aug 76

Prolonged visual loss and bradycardia following deceleration

from +6 gz acceleration: a case report. Kirkland JS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(3):310–11, Mar 76
Editorial: Onchocerciasis. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(1):1, Jan 76
Cortical blindness in cranial arteritis. Chisholm IH. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(6):332–3, Jun 75
Communicable ophthalmia: the blinding scourge of the Middle East. Yesterday, today and ? tommorrow. Jones BR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(7):492–8, Jul 76
Eclipse blindness. El-Massri A, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 67:159–66, 1974
Eclipse blindness. Kamali K, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:373–9, 1975
Vertebral basilar occlusive disease and bilateral occipital blindness. Mortada A, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:381–4, 1975
Visual disturbances during transurethral resection of the prostate. Defalque RJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 22(5):620–1, Sep 75
Causes of initial visual loss following blunt ocular injuries: an experimental study. Hart CD, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(3):241–8, Jul 76
Causes of blindness in children. 1046 cases registered with the Canadian National Institute for the Blind 1970–1973. Pearce WG. **Can J Ophthalmol** 10(4):469–72, Oct 75
Monocular blindness secondary to calcific embolization. An unusual presentation of rheumatic mitral valvular disease. Pantely GA, et al. **Chest** 69(4):555–6, Apr 76
Changes in the causes of blindness in childhood over the last hundred years. Jaeger W. **Child Care Health Dev** 1(5):299–307, Sep–Oct 75
Blindness in Mentally Retarded Children. A survey of the causes of blindness in 201 notified patients. Warburg M. **Doc Ophthalmol** 39(2):343–9, 30 Dec 75
Amaurosis in toxaemia of pregnancy. Mathew M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 23(1):25–6, Apr 75
Fireworks blindness in Arkansas. Wilson RS. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 72(9):357, Feb 76
Unilateral blindness following vidian neurectomy. Sood GC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(3):311–12, Mar 76
Hypertrophic granulomatous cranial pachymeningitis causing progressive blindness in a chronic dialysis patient. Feringa ER, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(12):1170–6, Dec 75
Letter: Eclipse blindness. Nardi W. **Med J Aust** 2(5):191, 2 Aug 75
Causes of blindness in Singapore. Lim KH. **Med J Malaysia** 29(4):263–9, Jun 75
Temporary visual loss secondary to simulator bomb blast: case report. Azar P, et al. **Milit Med** 141(5):340, May 76
On the occurrence of blindness in association with blepharoplasty. Hepler RS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(2):233–5, Feb 76
Blindness without direct injury to the globe: a complication of facial fractures. Ketchum LD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(2):187–91, Aug 76
Neuro-ophthalmic deterioration after burns. Williams IM. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 11:49–56, 1974
Visual complications following irradiation for pituitary adenomas and craniopharyngiomas. Harris JR, et al. **Radiology** 120(1):167–71, Jul 76
Trachoma as a cause of visual impairment and blindness. Bietti GB. **Rev Int Trach** 51(3):59–76, 1974
Amaurosis fugax: a clinical comparison. Slepyan DH, et al. **Stroke** 6(5):493–6, Sep–Oct 75
Chemosis, proptosis and amaurosis in a 19-year-old male. Friedman AH, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 20(2):125–32, Sep–Oct 75
Fluorescein angiography: its contributions towards understanding the mechanisms of visual loss in glaucoma. Spaeth GL. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 73:491–553, 1976
Diabetic retinopathy. Review of 82 patients presenting with unilateral blindness. Cullen JF, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(4):484–6, 1975
Indirect traumatic optic atrophy. Awan KJ. **Va Med Mon** 103(5):366–7, May 76
[Vision disorders in children and their causes] Lomíčková H. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(5):242–3, May 76 **(Cze)**
[Hysterical blindness after mourning Buchsenschutz E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(36):2585–7, 25 Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Post-hemorrhagic optic atrophy] Castaigne P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(26):1631–3, 26 Jun 76 **(Fre)**
[Letter: Late regression of severe neurologic sequelae with cortical blindness after circulatory arrest] Ducable G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(10):651–2, 6 Mar 76 **(Fre)**
[Blindness in Syria and the development of its causes since 1950] Jebejian R, et al. **Rev Int Trach** 52(1–2):91–105, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Letter: Cortical blindness following vertebral artery angiography] Ritter G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(51):2621–2, 19 Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[Loss of an eye after two blunt injuries within one year with blindness after the first injury caused by retinal detachment in a 10-year-old boy with bilateral congenital high myopia and cataract (author's transl)] Scheerer R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(6):912–3, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute retinal ischemia during carotid angiography in ophthalmic artery occlusion] Hauke P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 46(11):656–8, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Korsakoff's syndrome and transitory cortical blindness following vetebral angiography] de Tribolet N, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(45):1506–9, 8 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Visual-hallucinatory disorders in vertebrobasilar insufficiency] Reisner VH. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(21):334–8, 23 May 75 **(Ger)**
[Sudden deterioration of eyesight and blindness in old people] Hager G. **Z Alternsforsch** 30(1):75–86, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Incidence of blindness caused by retinal detachment in children] Bîrsan S. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 19(4):275–8, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Results of study of the organ of vision in the dynamics of students of schools for blind and poor-sighted children in the L'vov region] Kalenik NI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(7):531–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Purulent nasal furunculosis resulting in complete monocular loss of vision] Mitin IuV, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):106–7, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Autosomal recessive syndrome of pseudogliomantous blindness, osteoporosis and mild mental retardation. Neuhäuser G, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(3):324–32, Mar 76
The Stickler syndrome presenting as a dominantly inherited cleft palate and blindness. Hall JG, et al. **J Med Genet** 12(4):397–400, Dec 75

NURSING

Nursing a blind patient. Perks J. **Nurs Times** 71(44):1728–9, 30 Oct 75
The personal touch. Simmons J. **Nurs Times** 71(44):1729–30, 30 Oct 75

OCCURRENCE

Xerophthalmia and blindness in Northeast Brazil. Simmons WK. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(1):116–22, Jan 76
Xerophthalmia and anterior-segment blindness among preschool-age children in El Salvador. Sommer A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(6):1066–72, Dec 75
Xerophthalmia and anterior segment blindness. Sommer A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(3):439–46, Sep 76
The prevalence of visual handicap in children in England and Wales. Taylor D. **Child Care Health Dev** 1(5):291–7, Sep–Oct 75
An assessment of the extent of blindness in Machakos district. Sinabulya PM. **East Afr Med J** 53(2):64–73, Feb 76
Prevalence and pattern of blindness in the field practice area of a rural health training centre. Chakrabarti J, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 22(3):4–8, Sep 74
The incidence and aetiology of blindness in Seychelles—1974. Pilley SF. **J Trop Med Hyg** 79(4):72–82, Apr 76
Blindness in childhood in New Zealand. Sturman D. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 27:45–52, 1975
Visual impairment and incidence of blindness in Liberia and their relation to onchocerciasis. Frentzel-Beyme RR. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 26(4):469–88, Dec 75
[Study of blindness in Hedmark County] Hansen E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(6):365–8, 28 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Methodical approach to the study of prevalence of blindness among population] Makarov PG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(8):591–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Histology of the monkey lateral geniculate nucleus after unilateral lid closure and experimental strabismus: further observations. von Noorden GK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(9):674–83, Sep 75
[So-called accessory oculomotor nuclei in blind rats] Sakai H. **J Hirnforsch** 15(4):349–64, 1974 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pituitary and plasma LH and prolactin levels in female rats rendered blind and anosmic: influence of the pineal gland. Blask DE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 12(3):329–34, Apr 75
Recovery of function in cat visual cortex following prolonged deprivation. Cynader M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 25(2):139–56, 28 May 76
Postcritical-period reversal of effects of monocular deprivation on striate cortex cells in the cat. Kratz KE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(3):501–11, May 76
Location and distance estimates by blind and sighted children. Hermelin B, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 27(2):295–301, May 75
[Interrelationship of the pineal body with the hypothalamo-hypophyseal complex. II. The effect of melatonin on the incorporation of H3-leucine in the anterior and medial hypothalamic nuclei of pinealectomized blinded rats] Chazov EI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(2):63–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Editorial: Foresight prevents blindness. **Br Med J** 1(6013):788–9, 3 Apr 76
Letter: Foresight prevents blindness. Choyce DP. **Br Med J** 1(6018):1147, 8 May 76
The present status of trachoma in the Eastern Mediterranean Region. Maichuk Y. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:51–4, 1975
The role of WHO in blindness prevention. Bietti GB. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 10(1):65–8, 1976
Blindness can be prevented. Doner F. **Can Nurse** 72(1):27–9, Jan 76
The prevention of blindness in childhood. Jay B. **Child Care Health Dev** 1(5):373–6, Sep–Oct 75
Editorial: Prevention of blindness. **J Trop Med Hyg** 79(4):71, Apr 76
Editorial: Helping Asia's blind. **Lancet** 1(7962):733, 3 Apr 76
Editorial: 'Foresight prevents blindness'. **Med J Aust** 1(17):599–600, 24 Apr 76
Blinding hockey injuries. Horns RC. **Minn Med** 59(4):255–8, Apr 76
Methods for the early detection of potentially blinding eye conditions. Nizetic B. **Rev Int Trach** 51(3):103–25, 1974
Priorities and projects of the International Agency for the Prevention of Blindness. **Sight Sav Rev** 45(4):165–7, Winter 75–76
In the hands of volunteers. Barker ER, et al. **Sight Sav Rev** 45(2):75–82, Summer 75
Developing a sight conservation program. Braxton OA, et al. **Sight Sav Rev** 45(3):117–28, Fall 75
Evaluating current research to prevent blindness. Kerstein JJ. **Sight Sav Rev** 45(2):69–74, Summer 75
Challenges. Moore TR. **Sight Sav Rev** 45(3):101–4, Fall 75
The prevention of blindness from trachoma. Jones BR. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(1):16–33, Apr 75
Editorial: Blindness. **Trop Doct** 6(3):97–8, Jul 76
[To foresee and prevent blindness] Otradovec J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(13):377–8, 2 Apr 76 **(Cze)**
[Blindness prevention—a global health problem] von Bahr G. **Lakartidningen** 73(23):2173–4, 2 Jun 76 **(Swe)**

REHABILITATION

A sensory-integration program for blind campers. Van Benschoten R. **Am J Occup Ther** 29(10):615–7, Nov–Dec 75
A preliminary report on experienced closed-circuit television users. Goodrich GL, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(1):7–15, Jan 76
A rebel with a cause. Dunn JH, et al. **Am Rehabil** 1(2):13–7, Nov–Dec 75
Mike's hike for the blind. Krane A. **Am Rehabil** 1(2):24–5, Nov–Dec 75
A rocking motion sensor for the blind. Polhemus JT, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 12:77–81, 3–5 May 76
Editorial: Braille anniversary. **Br Med J** 3(5979):339–40, 9 Aug 75
Rehabilitation services for the blind and visually handicapped. Herie EJ. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(2@760521–760610–2):30–4, Apr 76
The future of sensory aids for the blind. Swail JC. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(2@760521–760610–2):45–8, Apr 76
A study of some factors concerned in the schooling of visually handicapped children. Silver J, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 2(3):145–53, May–Jun 76
'Play mobile' for blind infants. Sololow A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(4):498–502, Aug 76
Some figures of performance and the apparatus for a digital talking typewriter for the blind–SPELLEX. Beddoes MP, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(1):73–5, Jan 76
An audio display for the blind. Fish RM. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(2):144–54, Mar 76
A computer-based brain stimulation system to investigate sensory prostheses for the blind and deaf. Mladejovsky MG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(4):286–96, Jul 76
Talking chess for the blind. Surlan A. **J Acoust Soc Am** 58(4):930–1, Oct 75
Breaking the competitive employment barrier for blind people. Wacker CH. **J Rehabil** 42(3):28–31, 40, May–Jun 76
The conversion of printed characters into speechlike sound for a blind reading aid. Uttley AM. **Med Biol Eng** 13(2):285–93, Mar 75
The training of guide dogs for the blind. Peel BW. **NZ Vet J** 23(11):269–72, Nov 75
Letter: Programme for parents. Meyer S. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1(3):27, Sep 74
Clinical and physiological aspects of the cortical visual prosthesis. Karny H. **Surv Ophthalmol** 20(1):47–58, Jul–Aug 75 (71 ref.)
[Reading aids for blind persons. Technical possibilities, practice up to now, and future development (author's transl)] Jaeger W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(05):613–21, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Visual training of partial blinds due to organic lesions (author's transl)] Otto J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(4):458–78, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Special aspects of lesson organization for children with sight and hearing disorders] Belostockaja EM. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(12):910–1, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vibrotactile stimulation for a reading aid for the blind] Ide H, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 13(5):282–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[An electrode for cortical electrophosphene prosthesis of vision for blind persons] Blaivas AS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(1):199–201, Jan–Feb 75 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

A contact lens for the treatment of color vision defects. Ditmars DL, et al. **Milit Med** 141(5):319–22, May 76
'Braille' reading by a blind volunteer by visual cortex stimulation. Dobelle WH, et al. **Nature** 259(5539):111–2,

15 Jan 76

[Indication and prognosis of the transethmoidal decompression of the optical nerve in posttraumatic amaurosis (author's transl)] Lehnhardt E, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 209(4):303–13, 28 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electronic aids for the blind — problems and solutions] Fankhauser F, et al. **Ther Umsch** 32(1):59–69, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electronic prostheses of the organ of vision] Buratowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(48):2025–6, 1 Dec 75 **(Pol)**

URINE

Changes in the circadian rhythm of blind people. pp. 285–92. Hollwich F, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

VETERINARY

Arsanilic acid–induced blindness in swine: electroretinographic and visually evoked responses. Witzel DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(5):521–4, May 76

Visual defects in white-tailed deer from Michigan six case reports. Howard DR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(2):143–7, Apr 76

Blindness and encephalopathy caused by Helichrysum argyrosphaerum DC. (Compositae) in sheep and cattle. Basson PA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 42(4):135–47, Dec 75

Blindness in a horse probably caused by gutturomycosis. Hatziolos BC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(5):362–71, Jul 75

BLISTER

Bullous myringitis. Mertz JS. **J Kans Med Soc** 77(1):24–5, Jan 76

[Cutaneous changes in diabetes mellitus with special reference to bullosis idiopathica] Cubela V, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(3):217–9, Mar 75 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phototoxic blisters from high frusemide dosage. Burry JN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(5):495–9, May 76

[Proceedings: Bullous pneumopathy following ingestion of hydrocarbons in young children] Louis J, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(3):312–3, Apr–May 75 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Diaminoxidase of the blood and blister fluid in burned patients] Franco S, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(76):3990–2, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypnotic suggestions for blister formation: subjective and physiological effects. Johnson RF, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 18(3):172–81, Jan 76

Letters: Uraemic bullae. Coles GA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6034):525–6, 28 Aug 76

[Systemic conditions responsible for dermatological symptoms. Bulla (1)] Hatano H. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(9):2852–9, 10 Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An eosinophil chemotactic factor present in blister fluids of bullous perphigoid patients. Baba T, et al. **J Immunol** 116(1):112–6, Jan 76

PATHOLOGY

Rapid regeneration of the dermal–epidermal junction after partial separation by vacuum: an electron microscopic study. Beerens EG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 65(6):513–21, Dec 75

THERAPY

The blister and the second degree burn in guinea pigs: the effect of exposure. Wheeler ES, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(1):74–83, Jan 76

BLOOD

see related

HEMATOPOIESIS

Effect of sera on transfection Bacillus subtilis. Staniewski R. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 7(4):211–9, 1975

Influence of copper intrauterine contraceptive devices (Cu-7–IUD) on the menstrual blood–loss. Larsson B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(4):315–8, 1975

Studies on the Treponema pallidum immobilizing activity in normal human serum. 3. The kinetics of immobilization reaction of normal and immune sera. Hederstedt B. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(2):142–7, Apr 76

Studies on the Treponema pallidum immobilizing activity in normal human serum. 4. The importance for the outcome of the conventional TPI–Test. Hederstedt B. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(2):148–52, Apr 76

Studies on the Treponema pallidum immobilizing activity in normal human serum. 2. Serum factors participating in the normal immobilization reaction. Hederstedt B. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(2):135–41, Apr 76

Normal values of body fluid volume, blood constituents, hemodynamic parameters, osmotic reactivity of the antidiuretic system and the thirst mechanism in unanaesthetized dogs. Sobocińska J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(6):613–24, Nov–Dec 75

Capacity of sera from patients with mammary carcinoma to promote PHA–stimulation of human lymphocytes. Blomgren H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 14(2):127–38, Arp 75

Blood digestion in haematophagous insects. Freyvogel TA. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 32(2):81–2, 1975

Interference with antibody–feedback by irradiation, thymus cells, the allogeneic effect, and serum factors. Sinclair NR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:623–33, 1976

An electron microscopic study on the blood–optic nerve and fluid–optic nerve barrier. Tsukahara I, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 196(3):239–46, 5 Sep 75

Structural alterations in the ciliary process and the blood–aqueous barrier of the monkey after systemic urea injections. Shabo AL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(2):162–72, Feb 76 (19 ref.)

Cellular autophagocytosis induced by deprivation of serum and amino acids in HeLa cells. Mitchener JS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 83(3):485–91, Jun 76

Hematocrit of the fetal rabbit placenta. Newcomb SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1393–6, Nov 75

Use of protease inhibitor (trasylol) and heparin in cardiorespiratory resuscitation. II. Gasometric investigations of arterial blood. Gaszynski W. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 3(3):203–11, Jul–Sep 75

Blood patch for spinal headache. A recurrence and a complication. Walpole JB. **Anaesthesia** 30(6):783–5, Nov 75

Radicular back pain following lumbar epidural blood patch. Cornwall RD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(6):692–3, Dec 75

Fine–screen filtration of pressurized whole blood, packed cells and fresh–frozen erythrocytes. Cullen DJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(5):578–81, Nov 75

Effects of Intersept micropore filtration of blood on microaggregates and other constituents. Marshall BE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(6):525–34, Jun 76

Ultrafiltration of blood: effect of hematocrit on ultrafiltration rate. Okazaki M, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 4(2):138–50, Jun 76

Inhibition by serum of autoimmune aspermatogenic orchitis. Bernard CC, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(3):245–50, Jun 75

Hematology and immunology studies: the second manned Skylab mission. Kimzey SL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(4):383–90, Apr 76

Treatment of feline lymphosarcoma with feline blood constituents. Hardy WD Jr, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):518–21, Oct 75

Lysis of oncornaviruses by human serum. Jensen FC, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):438–40, Oct 75

Antigens in preparations of simian sarcoma virus/simian sarcoma–associated virus reacting with human sera in radioimmunoprecipitation assays. Snyder HW Jr, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):555–8, Oct 75

Drop weight variation in an automated collection procedure and its relationship to apparent surface tension. Exner T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(3):772–8, 28 May 76

Influence of serum and insulin on the accumulation of aminoisobutyrate by rat hepatoma cells. Grimm J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(1):223–30, 24 Aug 76

Blood compatibility of silicone rubber chemically coated with cross–linked albumin. Guidoin RG, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 4(2):205–24, 1976

Reactivity of blood with biomaterials in vitro: evaluation of some in vitro test systems for estimation of the blood compatibility of biomaterials. Mason RG, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 3(3):383–409, 1975

Shear–induced hemolysis: effects of blood chemistry (including aging in storage) and shearing surfaces. Offeman RD, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 4(1):49–79, 1976

Rheological behavior of blood in transient flow. Healy JC, et al. **Biorheology** 12(6):335–40, Oct 75

Letter: Blood flow. Nubar Y. **Biorheology** 12(2):143, Apr 75

Poiseuille award lecture: present status of hemorheological theory. Oka S. **Biorheology** 12(3–4):157–68, Jun 75

An approximate Casson fluid model for tube flow of blood. Walawender WP, et al. **Biorheology** 12(2):111–9, Apr 75

Mathematical model of blood chemistry and local blood flow regulation. Smolej V, et al. **Biosystems** 7(1):209–12, Jul 75

Effect of broad and narrow spectrum fluorescent light on blood constituents. Sisson TR, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(2):122–33, 1976

Analysis of inhibition of lymphocyte cytotoxicity in human colon carcinoma. Nind AP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(6):620–9, Jun 75

The modifying effect of autologous serum on leukocyte migration inhibition by liver antigens in systemic lupus erythematosus. Hughes P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 92(4):401–6, Apr 75

Stimulatory effect of serum on collagen synthesis in fibroblast cultures. Bańkowski E. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(2):73–5, 1976

Effects of human sera on reactivity of lymphocytes in microcytotoxicity assays. Pierce GE, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2729–37, Oct 75

Fetal calf serum–induced blastogenic and cytotoxic responses of human lymphocytes. Zielske JV, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3842–6, Oct 76

Requirement for a serum component in cytotoxin ('lymphotoxin')–mediated target cell lysis. Lies RB. **Cell Immunol** 14(1):155–9, Oct 74

The role of serum in the in vitro assay of lymphocyte–mediated cytolysis. Vadnais P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 21(2):350–7, Feb 76

The influence of a granulocytic inhibitor(s) on hematopoiesis in an in vivo culture system. MacVittie TJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 8(6):553–9, Nov 75

The presence of a CSF enhancing activity in the serum of endotoxin–treated mice. van den Engh G, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 8(6):579–87, Nov 75

A serum facted by newborn calf serum. van Waarde D, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(1):51–63, Jan 76

Some sero–genetic markers and haematological parameters in the Basters of Rehoboth, S.W.A. Steilmacher FF, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 22(5):88–91, May 76

Relation of vagus nerve to cardiac toxicity of ouabain in different blood pH. Lu HH, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 21(4):253–8, 31 Dec 74

Influence of hematocrit, blood gas tensions, and pH on pressure–flow relations in the isolated canine lung. Bucens D, et al. **Circ Res** 37(5):588–96, Nov 75

The stimulation of cardiac prostaglandin production by blood plasma and its relationship to the regulation of coronary flow in isolated isovolumic rabbit hearts. Moretti RL, et al. **Circ Res** 39(2):231–8, Aug 76

Letter: Further use of the Sure–Sep technique for serum–plasma separation. Bernstein RE. **Clin Chem** 22(1):120, 122, Jan 76

Stability and precision of a new ampuled quality–control system for pH and blood–gas measurements. Komjathy ZL, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(8):1399–401, Aug 76

Letter: Hepatitis–contaminated control sera. Portnoy AL. **Clin Chem** 21(13):2004, Dec 75

Preparation of optically clear lyophilized human serum for use in preparing control material. Proksch GJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(4):456–60, Apr 76

Letter: Volatiles and osmometry. Rocco RM. **Clin Chem** 22(3):399, Mar 76

Clinical applications of the continuous flow blood separator machine. Oon CJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 20(1):1–16, Apr 75 (36 ref.)

A comparison of glutamic–oxalacetate transaminase, lactate dehydrogenase, alpha–hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase, and creatine phosphokinase activities in non–spawning, pre–spawning, and spawning pink salmon. Márquez ED. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(1):121–3, 1976

A lunar rhythm in the occurrence of bloodborne factors in cockroaches, mice and men. Rounds HD. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(2):193–7, 1 Apr 75

Observations of the primoridal germ cells in blood samples from the chick embryo. Fujimoto T, et al. **Dev Biol** 49(1):278–82, Mar 76

Stimulation of DNA synthesis by serum and amino acid in a rat neuroblastoma cell line. Baker ME. **Exp Cell Res** 95(1):121–6, 1 Oct 75

The serum dependence of baby hamster kidney cell attachment to a substratum. Grinnell F. **Exp Cell Res** 97(2):265–74, Feb 76

Human vascular endothelial cells in culture. Lack of response to serum growth factors. Haudenschild CC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(1):175–83, 1 Mar 76

Stimulation by serum of the phosphorylation reactions in density–inhibited 3T3 cells. Jullien M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97:23–30, Jan 76

Cell–serum factor interaction. Characteristics of stimulation of protein synthesis in Ehrlich ascites cells by factors in serum and in cell extracts. Kaminskas E. **Exp Cell Res** 94(1):7–14, Aug 75

Serum stimulation of stationary human glia and glioma cells in culture. Lindgren A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(2):311–9, 15 Oct 75

In vitro development of chicken erythropoietin–sensitive cells. Samarut J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):245–8, Jul 76

The influence of mouse sera on colony formation and on the production of colony stimulating factor in vitro. Beran M. **Exp Hematol** 3(5):309–18, Sep 75

Serum potentiation of granulocyte and macrophage colony formation in vitro. Metcalf D, et al. **Exp Hematol** 3(4):261–73, Aug 75

Effect of serum from leukapheresed mice on myelocytes, promyelocytes and colony–forming cells. Nir E, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(3):161–9, May 76

Fetal calf serum alters cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate's effect on heme synthesis in vitro. Olander CP. **Experientia** 31(8):981–3, 15 Aug 75

Development of osmolarity in blood plasma and cerebrospinal fluid of chick embryos. Sedláček J. **Experientia** 31(10):1170–1, 15 Oct 75

Development of trichomonas vaginalis upon a medium 'Trimed' containing serum of various animal origin. Jankov N, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 16(5–6):287–90, 1974

Interference of heterologous vertebrate sera with chick embryo development. Jelínek R, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 23(2):136–44, 1975

Human blood serum—a severe teratogen in the chick. Jelínek R, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 23(1):40–3, 1975

Effect of serum concentration on adenylate cyclase activities of untransformed BHK cells and polyoma virus–transformed derivatives. Matsumoto T, et al. **Gann** 66(4):393–7, Aug 75

A new micromethod for lymphocyte stimulation using whole

blood. Eskola J, et al. **Immunol Commun** 4(4):297–307, 1975

Blocking the encephalitogenic activity of the C–terminal part of the basic myelin protein in rabbits by treatment with serum. Bergstrand H. **Immunology** 30(4) Apr 76

Responses of guinea–pig lymphocytes to mitogens, an antigen, and mixed leucocyte culture in media with and without mercaptoethanol and foetal calf serum. Gregerson DS, et al. **Immunology** 29(2):237–46, Aug 75

Blood compatibility of synthetic polymers: perspective and problems. pp. 139–59. Baier RE.
In: Kronenthal RL et al., ed. Polymers in medicine and surgery. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QT 34 P783 1974.

Effect of factor(s) present in pregnancy serum on the electrophoretic mobility and sheep erythrocyte rosettes of peripheral blood lymphocytes. pp. 199–202. Hanjan SN, et al.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.

Depression of phytohemagglutinin–induced transformation of human peripheral leukocytes by factors present in pregnancy serum. pp. 325–8. Mehrotra NN, et al.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.

The effect of fetal bovine serum on polyene macrolide antibiotic cytotoxicity and antifungal activity. Bonner DP, et al. **In Vitro** 12(5):399–404, May 76

The different roles of serum and calcium in the control of proliferation of BALB/c 3T3 mouse cells. Boynton AL, et al. **In Vitro** 12(2):120–3, Feb 76

Synchronization of some human cell strains by serum and calcium starvation. Griffin MJ. **In Vitro** 12(5):393–8, May 76

Preparation of large numbers of uniform tracheal organ cultures for long term studies. I. Effects of serum on establishment in culture. Lane BP, et al. **In Vitro** 12(2):147–54, Feb 76

Effects of steroid hormones in fetal bovine serum on plating ang cloning of human cells in vitro. Milo GE, et al. **In Vitro** 12(1):23–30, Jan 76

Variations in hormone concentrations in bovine sera used for tissue culture. Bodgen AE, et al. **In Vitro [Monogr]** 0(3):22–3, 1974

Choice, treatment, and storage of sera for the growth of specialized cells. Kaighn ME. **In Vitro [Monogr]** 0(3):21, 1974

Physiological and biochemical studies on the effect of yogic and certain other exercises. Udupa KN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(4):620–4, Apr 75

Comparative inhibitory effects of serum on lymphocyte responses to mitogenic stimulation. Hsu CC. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(1):14–26, 1976

Effect of human serum plus streptokinase on spontaneous pulmonary metastases of Vx2 carcinomas transplanted in the maxillary sinus of the rabbit. Sugimura M, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 4(3):112–20, Jul 75

Influence of rat blood on radiation protection of mammalian cells by cysteamine and cystamine in vitro. Grant GA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(1):45–51, Jul 75

Regulators of cell division: endogenous mitotic inhibitors of mammalian cells. Lozzio BB, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 42:1–47, 1975 (227 ref.)

Standardized aerobic and anaerobic exercise: differential effects on intraocular tension, blood pH, and lactate. Kielar RA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(10):782–5, Oct 75

The contralateral effect of antidromic stimulation of the trigeminal nerve on the rabbit eye. Maul E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(7):564–6, Jul 76

Solubility of 92 in blood with different hemoglobin concentrations at low temperatures. Christoforides C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(5):815–8, May 76

Polymer membrane sensors for continuous intravascular monitoring of blood pH. LeBlanc OH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(4):644–7, Apr 76

Effect of serum on phenylalanine hydroxylase levels in cultured hepatoma cells. Haggerty DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(21):8428–37, 10 Nov 75

The effects of subatmospheric pressure on the haemolysis of blood. Wielogorski JW, et al. **J Biomech** 8(5):321–5, Sep 75

Effect of serum on the growth of Balb oT3 A31 mouse fibroblasts and an SV40–transformed derivative. Bartholomew JC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(3):277–86, July 76

The kinetics of serum–induced initiation of DNA synthesis in BHK 21/C13 cells, and the influence of exogenous adenosine. Brooks RF. **J Cell Physiol** 86(2 PT 2 SUPPL 1):369–77, Oct 75

Stimulation of lactic acid production in chick embryo fibroblasts by serum and high pH in the absence of external glucose. Fodge DW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(3 Pt 1):453–7, Dec 75

Stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity in chick fibroblasts by non–suppressible insulin–like activity (NSILA), insulin and serum. Haselbacher GK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(2):239–45, Jun 76

Serum stimulation of phosphate uptake into 3T3 cells. Hilborn DA. **J Cell Physiol** 87(1):111–21, Jan 76

Effects of withdrawal of a serum stimulus on the protein–synthesizing machinery of cultured fibroblasts. Mostafapour MK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(2 PT 2 SUPPL 1):313–9, Oct 75

Control of phenylalanine hydroxylase synthesis in tissue culture by serum and insulin. Tourian A. **J Cell Physiol** 87(1):15–24, Jan 76

Studies on the mechanism of solubilization of immune precipitates by serum. Czop J, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(3):615–30, 1 Mar 76

Lymphocyte activation. VIII. The application of a whole blood test to the quantitative analysis of PHA responsive T cells. Luquetti A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 10(1):7–25, 1976

Excretion of proteolytic enzymes by Aedes aegypti after a blood meal. Briegel H. **J Insect Physiol** 21(10):1681–4, Oct 75

Internal regulation of rate of digestion of blood meals in the mosquito, Aedes aegypti. Downe AER. **J Insect Physiol** 21(11):1835–9, Nov 75

The removal of leukocytes and platelets from whole blood. Beutler E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(2):328–33, Aug 76

2,7–Fluorenediamine and 2,5–fluorenediamine as peroxidase reagents for blood smears. Inagaki A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(2):334–8, Aug 76

The effects of nutrition on survival and fecundity in Florida mosquitoes. Part 2. Utilization of a blood meal for survival. Nayar JK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(1):99–103, 30 Apr 75

Partial characterisation of an inhibitor of streptolysin O produced by bacterial growth in serum. Watson KC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 8(4):465–76, Nov 75

Control of the uptake of amino acids by serum chick embryo cells, untransformed or transformed rous sarcoma virus. Bhargava PM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 26(1):19–30, 17 Feb 76

Responses of isolated human basilar arteries to 5–hydroxytryptamine, noradrenaline, serum, platelets, and erythrocytes. Starling LM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(7):650–6, Jul 75

Miniature intravascular pCO2 sensors in neurosurgery. Neumark J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(2):172–6, Aug 75

New observations on the spermotoxic properties of normal rabbit serum. Hancock RJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):435–7, Mar 76

Detection of water–to–blood leakages in heat exchangers for cardiopulmonary bypass. de Jong DS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(4):735–8, Oct 75

Design features of haemoperfusion columns containing activated charcoal. Dunlop EH, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(2):220–6, Mar 76

Application of the diffusion dipole to modelling the optical characteristics of blood. Hirko RJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(2):192–5, Mar 75

Editorial: Red gold: the traffic in blood. **Med J Aust** 2(7):239–41, 16 Aug 75

An improved blood culture medium. Coetzee EF, et al. **Med Lab Technol** 31(4):299–303, Oct 74

The influence of serum concentration on lactate dehydrogenase activity. Entwistle PA, et al. **Med Lab Technol** 32(4):265–8, Oct 75

A review of second–order effects on Poiseuille's equation for application to blood and other viscous fluids. Blick EF, et al. **Med Res Eng** 11(6):27–31, 1972

The influence of serum components on the growth and mutation of Chinese hamster cells in medium containing 8–azaguanine. Peterson AR, et al. **Mutat Res** 36(3):345–56, Sep 76

Regulation of fibroblast cell cycle by serum. Brooks RF. **Nature** 260(5548):248–50, 18 Mar 76

Induction of transplantation tolerance using serum as antigen source. Hasek M, et al. **Nature** 262(5566):295–6, 22 Jul 76

Replacement of serum by hormones permits growth of cells in a defined medium. Hayashi I, et al. **Nature** 259(5539):132–4, 15 Jan 76

Role of serum in protease–induced stimulation of 3T3 cell division past the monolayer stage. Noonan KD. **Nature** 259(5544):573–6, 19 Feb 76

Stimulation of hepatocytes and lymphocytes in vitro by liver regeneration. Sakai A, et al. **Nature** 257(5521):53–4, 4 Sep 75

Some clinical laboratory values for New Guinea Highlanders. Smallwood PC. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 18(1):53–5, Mar 75

In vivo testing of hydrophilic materials in the blood system. Ott Z, et al. **Polim Med** 5(1):53–7, 1975

Serum rapidly stimulates ouabain–sensitive 86–RB+ influx in quiescent 3T3 cells. Rozengurt E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4492–5, Nov 75

The Hurler syndrome: treatment of cultured Hurler fibroblasts with normal human serum. Herd JK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):194–201, Oct 75

Origin of antibody–dependent, lymphoid–cell–independent hemolytic plaques in rabbit spleen cell cultures. Lambert WC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):636–40, Dec 75

Changes in sichemic coronary vasodilation produced by blood, plasma, and saline infusions. Bittar N, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:475–82, 1975

The toxicity of human serum against Ehrlich cells—an attempt at characterizing responsible components. Halaburt G, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 165(3):227–32, 24 Sep 75

History of medicine: Bull's blood: a mystery of antiquity. Brain P. **S Afr Med J** 50(1):22–4, 3 Jan 76

The blocking by autologous serum of maternal cell–mediated immune reactions to placental antigen. Rabson AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(7):201–5, 14 Feb 76

Temperature of mixed venous blood during exercise. Brundin T. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(6):539–43, Oct 75

Human pancreatic islets in culture: effects of supplementing the medium with homologous and heterologous serum. Goldman H, et al. **Science** 192(4243):1014–6, 4 Jun 76

Importance of alkalosis in maintenance of 'ideal' blood pH during hypothermia. McConnell DH, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:263–5, 1975

In vitro development of postimplantation rat embryos cultured on dialyzed rat serum. Gunberg DL. **Teratology** 14(1):65–9, Aug 76

Microemboli–free blood detoxification utilizing plasma filtration. Castino F, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:637–45, 1976

Synthesis and characterization of blood compatible surfaces. Part I. Dynamic tube test applied to heparinized surfaces. Dudley B, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:538–44, 1976

The intravascular magnetic suspension of a test device for in vivo hemocompatibility evaluation of biomaterials. Lederman DM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:545–53, 1976

Blood– legend laden liquid of life. Myhre BA. **Transfusion** 16(3):270–6, May–Jun 76

The practice laboratory: the interpretation of blood smears. Penny RH. **Vet Rec** 97(17):331–3, 25 Oct 75

Inhibition of rat hepatocyte multiplication by serum factors. Physiological significance. Nadal C. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 18(4):273–80, 11 Sep 75

Inhibition of rat hepatocyte multiplication by serum and liver factors: physiological development and experimental induction. Nadal C, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 20(4):277–85, 26 May 76

The effects of serum concentration on the level of integration of simian virus (SV40) genome and the transformation frequency in SV40–infected Chinese hamster cells. Hirai K, et al. **Virology** 69(1):229–36, Jan 76

Contribution to the optimal use of human blood. VII. Increase of the yield of factor VIII in four–donor cryoprecipitate by an improved processing of blood and plasma. Vermeer C, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(1):1–22, 1976

Lymphocytotoxicity to tumor target cells and interference of serum factors or tumor antigen with lymphocytotoxicity in patients suffering from different stages of breast carcinoma. Warnatz H, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 85(2):181–94, 25 Feb 76

[Study of infectivity after incubation in the presence of human blood allowing the differentiation of Trypanosoma brucei from Trypanosoma rhodesiense] Lapierre J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 67(4):395–9, Jul–Aug 74 **(Fre)**

[In vitro study of buffer capacity of blood as a function of hemoglobin concentration in rabbits] Denis P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(2):296–300, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Age–dependence of the complement (beta 1A/C) serum concentration in healthy children (author's transl)] Tympner KD, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 187(6):524–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stimulation of renin secretion in vitro by a factor in serum of rats (author's transl)] Ochs HG, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 166(1):15–22, 26 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the interaction between blood and foreign material in the pump oxygenator during open–heart surgery in infants by scanning electron microscopy (author's transl)] Schölzel E, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(5):499–504, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Possible ways of measuring the serum potential of influencing growth and development of cells and tissues] Nevo Z. **Harefuah** 90(5):235–6, 1 Mar 76 **(Heb)**

[The appearance and significance of megakaryocytes in central venous blood (author's transl)] Kanemitsu T. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(2):71–8, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disruption of the blood–aqueous barrier demonstrated by histofluorescence microscopy (author's transl)] Otsuki K, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(7):663–73, 10 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in blood components during sustained exposure to a high altitude (author's transl)] Kagami M. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(7):685–708, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Some factors of blood balance system following use of bone cement during total hip replacement] Szczekot J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 40(5):623–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathomorphological studies of dog brain following use of hemodilution and complete blood in extracorporeal circulation] Biernat S, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(1):105–14, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of tobacco smoking on acid–base equilibrium in arterialized capillary blood] Walczak Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(16):653–4, 19 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of culture media with sheep serum for maintenance and isolation of Leptospira strains] Nicolescu M, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 21(1):49–53, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of trasyslol on the permeability of the histo–hematic barrier in ischemic myocardium] Gatsura VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(6):696–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Usefulness of preserved donor blood for cultivation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Erlikh ShA. **Lab Delo** (10):631–2, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Nature of distribution of the indicators of acid–base equilibrium of blood in healthy persons] Kalinin VM. **Lab Delo** (4):206–8, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Use of gamma globulin from placental blood] Kudashov NI,

et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 19(3):41–7, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood adjustment during the 1st 10 days of extrauterine life] Picón Reátegui E. **Arch Inst Biol Andina** 5(2):68–90, Jul–Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Modification of some hematologic and biochemical indices in mice consecutive mecadox administration. Suteu E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(4):551–6, 1975

Acidification of plasma by the red cell due to radiographic contrast materials. Lichtman MA, et al. **Circulation** 52(5):943–50, Nov 75

Interactions between the hydrogen ion concentration and vasoconstrictor responses to catecholamines and sympathetic nerve stimulation. Dusting GJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** Suppl 2:43–8, 1975 (31 ref.)

Blood chemistry rhythm entrainment in mice: an analysis of effects from chromium poisoning. Gribble RE Jr. **Int J Chronobiol** 2(4):313–9, 1974

The effect of barium on blood in the gastrointestinal tract. Miller RE, et al. **Radiology** 117(3 Pt 1):527–30, Dec 75

Comparison of 3,4-dimethoxyphenylethylamine treated plasma from chronic schizophrenics and controls. Bergen JR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 10(2):331–5, Feb 75

[Changes in some blood biochemical indices in chickens poisoned with Thimet and Letaycide] Ignatov M. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(3):14–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in serum osmolarity after high contrast doses during angiography] Mann S, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(2):135–7, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Side effects after stimulation of gastric secretion with pentagastrin (author's transl)] Ewers HR, et al. **Med Klin** 71(1):19–23, 2 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of pentoxifyllin on the surface tension of the human blood] Hinze HJ, et al. **Med Welt** 26(49):2228–30, 5 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Blood changes following long-term exposure to nitrose gases] Zorn H. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 25(7):208–9, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[The action of fluoride on the calcium pretreated blood (author's transl)] Fujimoto T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(9):1119–23, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of gangleron on the free amino acid content in the gastric mucosa and in the biological fluids of rats with experimental ulcers] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(2):198–200, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sulfapyridazine and sulfadimethoxine dust on the blood of workers] Bobrov VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):44–5, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of selenium, cysteine and their combination on the sulfhydryl group content in the blood and liver of rats] pp. 76–80. Mekhtiev MA, et al. **In: Gasanov GG, ed. Selen v biologii. Baku, Elm, 1974. QV 618 S464 1974.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of selenium on the content of free amino acids in the plasma and liver of rats] pp. 73–5. Mekhtiev MA, et al. **In: Gasanov GG, ed. Selen v biologii. Baku, Elm, 1974. QV 618 S464 1974.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biostatistics of the effect of ethrane on blood and urine] Nalda Felipe MA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 22(4):334–54, Jul 75 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic diagnosis and carrier detection of aspartylglucosaminuria using blood samples. Aula P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(6):625–9, Jun 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of the tray agglutination technique with the gelatin agglutination technique for the detection of spermagglutinating activity in human sera. Hellema HW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(3):284–92, Mar 76

[Experimental xenografting in widely divergent species: Interaction of humoral factors in hyperacute xenograft rejection in the rat–dog system (author's transl)] Schilling A, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 165(2):79–92, 14 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The blood–aqueous barrier in five species. Rodriguez–Peralta L. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(4):713–25, Oct 75

Degradation of neocarzinostatin by blood sera in vitro and its inhibition by diisopropyl fluorophosphate and n–ethylmaleimide. Maeda H, et al. **Gann** 66(5):523–7, Oct 75

Thermodynamic and kinetic study of blood filtration. Nedelcu C. **J Theor Biol** 55(2):505–17, Dec 75

Transport between blood and peripheral lymph in intestine. Hargens AR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 11(1):89–101, Jan 76

Normal serum biochemistry in Papua New Guinean adults. Hornabrook RW, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 18(4):232–8, Dec 75

Blood and CSF acid–base changes, and rate of ventilatory acclimatization of awake dogs to 3,550 m. Bureau M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 24(2):203–16, Jul 75

[Changes of the extracellular potassium in the muscle and venous blood during effort and their physiological importance] Hník P, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 24(6):515–7, 1975 **(Cze)**

[Changes of bloodchemical parameters of healthy volunteers under influence of acupuncture (author's transl)] Doenicke A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(5):235–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The reciprocal actions of phenprocoumon (Marcumar) with human serum albumin, erythrocytes and blood] Niedner R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(4):446–57, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some blood respiratory function indices and the glycolytic processes in the tissues of heterothermal and homoiothermal rodents in acute hypoxic hypoxia] Shumitskaia NM. **Fiziol Zh** 22(3):328–34, MAR–APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Escherichia coli O:H serotypes isolated from human blood. Prevalence of the K1 antigen with technical details of O and H antigenic determination. Orskov F, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [Suppl]** 83(6):595–600, Dec 75

Isolation of Tahyňa virus from the blood of sick children. Bárdoš V, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 19(5):447, Sep 75

A quantitative study of the growth of Candida albicans in vented and unvented blood–culture bottles. Braunstein H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(1):87–90, Jul 76

A quantitative study of the multiplication of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in vented and unvented blood–culture bottles. Braunstein H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(1):80–6, Jul 76

Letter: A quality control comment concerning routine blood cultures. Sueoka W, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(3):416, Mar 76

Susceptibility of Haemophilus influenzae isolates from blood and cerebrospinal fluid to ampicillin, chloramphenicol, and trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole. McGowan JE Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):137–9, Jan 76

The comparative sensitivity of sheep and chicken embryos to bluetongue virus and observations on viraemia in experimentally infected sheep. Goldsmit L, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(4):190–6, Apr 75

Marek's disease vaccine breaks: differences in viremia of vaccinated chickens between those with and without Marek's disease. Cho BR. **Avian Dis** 20(3):496–503, Jul–Sep 76

Studies on antistreptolysin O activity generated in serum by microorganisms. Watson KC, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(1):105–13, Feb 76

Detection of vaccinia virus in blood of the experimentally infected rabbits. Blawat F, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 26(3–4):381–93, 1975

Adsorption of hepatitis B surface antigen to matrix–boudn long chain hydrocarbon structures. Einarsson M, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):456–7, 15 Apr 76

Detection of bovine viruses in fetal bovine serum used in cell culture. Kniazeff AJ, et al. **In Vitro** 11(6):400–3, Nov–Dec 75

Bacteriological activity in unfiltered calf sera collected for tissue culture use. Orr HC, et al. **In Vitro** 11(4):230–3, Jul–Aug 75

Bacillaemia in leprosy. Padma MN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(6):888–92, Jun 75

Secondarily infected total joint replacements by hematogenous spread. D'Ambrosia RD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(4):450–3, Jun 76

Effect of aerobic and anaerobic atmospheres on isolation of organisms from blood cultures. Blazevic DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(2):154–6, Feb 75

Clinical comparison of aerobic, hypertonic, and anaerobic culture media for the radiometric detection of bacteremia. Coleman RM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(3):281–6, Mar 76

Blood culture technique based on centrifugation: clinical evaluation. Dorn GL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(3):258–63, Mar 76

Blood culture technique based on centrifugation: developmental phase. Dorn GL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(3):251–7, Mar 76

Direct inoculation procedure for the rapid classification of bacteria from blood culture. Edberg SC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(6):469–73, Dec 75

Effect of sodium polyanethol sulfonate in blood cultures. Eng J. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(2):119–23, Feb 75

Comparison of sodium amylosulfate and sodium polyanetholsulfonate in blood culture media. Hall MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(2):212–3, Feb 76

Effect of volume of blood cultured on detection of bacteremia. Hall MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(6):643–5, Jun 76

Halophilic Vibrio species isolated from blood cultures. Hollis DG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(4):425–31, Apr 76

Comparison of human fecal and serum parvo–like viruses. Paver WK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(1):67–70, Jul 76

Detection of fungi in blood cultures. Roberts GD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(3):309–10, Mar 75

Recovery of yeast from vented blood culture bottles. Roberts GD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(1):18–20, Jul 75

Evaluation of a hypertonic sucrose medium for the detection of fungi in blood cultures. Roberts GD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(1):110–1, Jul 76

Comparison of recovery rates of various organisms from clinical hypertonic blood cultures by using various concentrations of sodium polyanethol sulfonate. Rosner R. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(2):129–31, Feb 75

Methods for the detection of viruses in bovine serum. Swack NS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(2):212–8, Feb 75

Large–scale purification of hepatitis B surface antigen. Vnek J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(6):626–31, Jun 76

Significance of the isolation of Clostridium welchii from routine blood cultures. Ahmad FJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(3):185–6, Mar 76

Laboratory contamination of blood cultures. Spencer RC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(12):980–2, Dec 75

Comparative study of two systems for detecting becteraemia and septicaemia. Wood NG. **J Clin Pathol** 29(6):530–3, Jun 76

Clinical significance of Lancefield groups L–T streptococci isolated from blood and cerebrospinal fluid. Broome CV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(4):382–9, Apr 76

Yersinia pestis infection in Vietnam. II. Quantiative blood cultures and detection of endotoxin in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with meningitis. Butler T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(5):493–9, May 76

Response of the adult screwworm (Diptera: Calliphoridae) to bacteria–inoculated and incubated bovine blood in olfactometer and oviposition tests. Eddy GW, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(3):379–81, 25 Sep 75

Reliability of bacterial culture of blood obtained from an umbilical artery catheter. Cowett RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(6):1035–6, Jun 76

Isolation of varicellazoster virus from blood. Feldman S, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(2):265–7, Feb 76

Cultures of blood drawn by catheters vs venipuncture. Tonnesen A, et al. **JAMA** 235(17):1877, 26 Apr 76

Alteration of serum lipid values and lipoproteins by bacteria as a possible cause of artifacts in the screening of dyslipoproteinemias. Knoetgen U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(13):643–5, 1 Jul 76

Virus–like particles demonstrated by freeze–squeeze technique in acute–phase serum of patients with HBAg–negative hepatitis. Zanen–Lim OG. **Lancet** 1(7949):18–20, 3 Jan 76

A comparison of three readily available types of anaerobic blood culture media. Szawatkowski MV. **Med Lab Sci** 33(1):5–12, Jan 76

[Study of anaerobic corynebacteria isolated from 9 000 hemocultures] Duborgel S. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 32(6):487–91, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Koch's bacillus in the blood and muscle of tuberculous cattle] Blancou J, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 29(1):11–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of tubercular lesions in the Malagasy zebu. Origin. Distribution. Correlations] Cheneau Y, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 29(1):11–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemocultures] Dóbiás G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(14):742–8, 15 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Presence of influenza virus in the blood and organs of animals inoculated by intracardiac route] Lacorte JG. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 72(1–2):143–5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of S. typhi cultures that have reverted from L forms isolated from the blood of patients] Morozova NS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(4):362–5, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ways to prevent THE infection of donor blood when processing it under field conditions] Ryzhkov SV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):31–3, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Bancroftian filariasis and membrane filters: are night surveys necessary? Dennis DT, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(2):257–62, Mar 76

Letter: Detection of scanty blood parasites. Goodall HB. **Br Med J** 2(6032):423, 14 Aug 76

Trypanosoma brucei: antigenic analysis of bloodstream, vector, and culture stages by the quantitative fluorescent antibody methods. Honigberg BM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 39(3):496–522, Jun 76

Blood parasites of ruffed grouse (Bonasa umbellus) from Kentucky, Maine, Michigan, and West Virginia. Eve JH, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(1):142–4, Feb 76

A new column design for the isolation of bloodstream trypanosomes using DEAE–cellulose. Jackson PR. **J Parasitol** 61(5):963–5, Oct 75

Blood parasites of some birds from Kenya, Tanzania and Zaire. Bennett GF, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(1):59–65, Jan 76

Haematozoa of East African birds: I. Blood parasites of birds from Marsabit, Nakuru, Ngulia and East Rudolf in Kenya. Peirce MA. **J Wildl Dis** 12(2):148–53, Apr 76

Letter: Thick and thin blood smears for parasitemias. Krotoski WA. **N Engl J Med** 293(24):1264, 11 Dec 75

Blood parasites of some wild bovidae in Botswana. Carmichael IH, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 42(2):55–62, Jun 75

Periodicity of Leucocytozoon smithi gametocytes in the peripheral blood of domestic turkeys. Noblet GP, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):1088–93, May 76

Comparison of counting chamber Sasa and standard smear methods of counting Brugia pahangi microfilariae from cat blood. Sucharit S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(3):437–9, Sep 75

Loa loa infection without microfilaraemia. Eveland LK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(3):354–5, 1975

[Sergentella spiroides: in or on the blood] Langenhuysen MM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(44):1708–11, 1 Nov

75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Refractoriness of hens towards Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi. III. Dissociation of phenomena of the refractory state and lysis of the epimastigotes by fowl serum] Nery-Guimarães F, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 72(1-2):131-6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[A new method of blood examination for filariasis] Supriaga VG. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(6):731-2, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of paraquat accumulation in rat lung slices by a component of rat plasma and a variety of drugs and endogenous amines. Lock EA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(15):1769-72, 1 Aug 76

Toward a constitutive equation for blood. Phillips WM, et al. **Biorheology** 12(6):383-9, Oct 75

Effect of red cells on heat-conduction in blood. Říha P. **Biorheology** 13(3):185-9, Jun 76

Contribution of erythrocytes to turbulent blood flow. Stein PD, et al. **Biorheology** 12(5):293-9, Aug 75

High transfer to blood flowing in a tube. Victor SA, et al. **Biorheology** 12(6):361-8, Oct 75

Salinity tolerance and extracellular osmoregulation in two species of euryhaline teleosts, Culaea inconstans and Fundulus diaphanus. Ahokas RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(3):445-8, 1 Nov 75

A comparative study on the regulation of osmotic, ionic and organic-solute concentrations in the blood of aquatic organisms. Spaargaren DH. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(1):31-40, Jan 76

The changes in blood resistivity with haematocrit and temperature. Mohapatra SN, et al. **Eur J Intensive Care Med** 1(4):153-62, Dec 75

Effect of plasma [K+] on the DC potential and on ion distributions between CSF and blood. Bledsoe SW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(6):1012-6, Dec 75

Temperature-induced changes in blood acid-base status: pH and PCO2 in a binary buffer. Reeves RB. **J Appl Physiol** 40(5):752-61, May 76

Temperature-induced changes in blood acid-base status: Donnan rCl and red cell volume. Reeves RB. **J Appl Physiol** 40(5):762-7, May 76

Acclimatization in a hot, humid environment: body fluid adjustments. Senay LC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(5):786-96, May 76

Specific resistance of blood at body temperature II. Geddes LA, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(2):180-5, Mar 76

The effect of haematocrit on the resistivity of human blood at 37 degrees C and 100 kHz. Hill DW, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(2):182-6, Mar 75

The importance of blood resistivity in the measurement of cardiac output by the thoracic impedance method. Hill DW, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(2):187-91, Mar 75

[Effect of blood pH on the various effects of catecholamines] Tran MA. **Therapie** 30(6):825-42, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Correlation of blood fluidity and other blood-serum variables] Bräuer H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(34):1041-2, 20 Aug 76 (Ger)

[Clinical and experimental measurement of the total osmotic pressure of the blood serum (plasma)] Gubskil VI. **Lab Delo** (9):522-6, 1975 (Rus)

[Peripheral blood changes in healthy men under different climatic and geographical conditions] Mitropol'skiĭ AN, et al. **Lab Delo** (9):526-30, 1975 (Rus)

[Changes in the blood and urine in percussive overloads] Simonov EE, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (7):53-5, Jul 75 (Rus)

[Normalizing effect of lithium on the metabolism of brain mitochondria disordered by the action of the blood serum from schizophrenia patients] Gulidova GP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(3):398-405, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the damaging membranotropic action of the blood serum of schizophrenia patients in in vitro experiments] Mishchenko BP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(3):391-6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of physical loads on the morphological and biochemical indices of the blood] Chernikov IuT. **Fiziol Zh** 22(3):384-9, MAR-APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Shunting of mixed venous blood into the arterial bed in the early stages of ontogeny under conditions of acute hypoxic hypoxia] Seredenko MM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(3):349-56, MAR-APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Effect of human blood sera on the plasma-coagulating activity of pathogenic staphylococci] Diachenko IuV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(3):323-7, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The immunosuppressive effect of extracorporeal irradiation of the blood using a portable 90Sr-90Y source and small transit doses. Birkeland SA. **Scand J Immunol** 5(4):323-9, 1976

Drying and irradiation of calf and horse serum. II. Influence on mycoplasma content of the calf sera. Jurmanová K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 231(4):514-8, May 75

Drying and irradiation of calf and horse serum. I. Influence on the growth of cell cultures and mycoplasmas. Veber P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 231(4):508-13, May 75

[Response of peripheral blood and bone marrow to combined irradiation] Iakovleva NG, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 16(5):565-70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultraviolet irradiation of the blood in the medical practice] Wiesner A. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(23):1226-8, 1 Dec 75 (Ger)

[Morphologic and biochemical changes in the blood of cows chronically exposed to strontium-90] Sirotkin AN, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 36(6):935-41, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of gamma radiation on the blood count in chickens] Skarodová I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(2):93-9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

BLOOD BACTERICIDAL ACTIVITY

Bactericidal capacity of plasma and granulocytes in small-for-dates newborns. Prokopowicz J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 16(3-4):267-70, 1975

Breast feeding and biological properties of faecal E. coli strains. Gothefors L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 64(6):807-12, Nov 75

Influence of IgG, F(ab')2 and IgM on the phagocytic and bactericidal activities of human neutrophil granulocytes. Christie KE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(2):119-23, Apr 76

Influence of antibodies and thermolabile serum factors on the bactericidal activity of human neutrophil granulocytes. Solberg CO, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(2):112-8, Apr 76

Bactericidal activity of bovine neonatal serums for selected coliform bacteria in relation to total protein and immunoglobulin G1 and immunoglobulin M concentrations. Carroll EJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(4):389-94, Apr 76

Ovine campylobacterosis: preliminary studies of the efficacy of the in vitro serum bactericidal test as an assay for the potency of Campylobacter (Vibrio) fetus subsp intestinalis bacterins. Williams CE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(4):409-15, Apr 76

Intermittent neutrophil-monocyte bactericidal defects in a patient with sarcoidosis. Drutz DJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(3):387-92, Sep 75

A new method for measuring simultaneously the phagocytic and bactericidal capacity of human leukocytes. Grange MJ, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(10):414-8, 20 Dec 75

Defective polymorphonuclear leukocyte metabolism and function in canine cyclic neutropenia. Chusid MJ, et al. **Blood** 46(6):921-30, Dec 75

Degranulation and abnormal bactericidal function of granulocytes procured by reversible adhesion to nylon wool. Klock JC, et al. **Blood** 48(1):149-61, Jul 76

Partial myeloperoxidase deficiency in a case of preleukaemia. II. Defects of degranulation and abnormal bactericidal activity of blood neutrophils. Breton-Gorius J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 30(3):279-88, Jul 75

Granulocyte function in chronic granulocytic leukaemia. I. Bactericidal and metabolic capabilities during phagocytosis in isolated granulocytes. Odeberg H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(3):427-41, Mar 75

Decreased neutrophil bactericidal activity in acute leukemia of childhood. Humbert JR, et al. **Cancer** 37(5):2194-200, May 76

Studies on the additive effect of polymyxin B and the bactericidal activity of human serum against Serratia marcescens. Traub WH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 21(3-4):189-204, 1975

Reversible granulocyte killing defect in anorexia nervosa. Gotch FM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 21(2):244-9, Aug 75

Bacterial blocking activity of specific IgG in chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. Guttman RM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19(1):121-30, Jan 75

Immune bactericidal reactions by guinea-pig gamma1 and gamma2 antibodies. Siroták L, et al. **Immunology** 30(3):435-41, Mar 76

Antileptospiral activity in lower-vertebrate sera. Charon NW, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(6):1386-91, Dec 75

Increased antibacterial activity against Escherichia coli in bovine serum after the induction of endotoxin tolerance. Hill AW, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(1):257-65, Jul 76

Evidence for a one-hit theory in the immune bactericidal reaction and demonstration of a multi-hit response for hemolysis by streptolysin O and Clostridium perfringens theta-toxin. Inoue K, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(2):337-44, Feb 76

Correlation between pseudomonas burn wound infection and granulocyte antibacterial activity. McEuen DD, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(5):1360-2, May 76

In situ separation of bacterial trapping and killing functions of the perfused liver. Moon RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(2):411-8, Aug 75

Antibacterial activity of cationic proteins from human granulocytes. Odeberg H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(5):1118-24, Nov 75

Human deficiency of the eighth component of complement. The requirement of C8 for serum Neisseria gonorrhoeae bactericidal activity. Petersen BH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(2):283-90, Feb 76

Inhibition of Bacteroides fragilis on blood agar plates and reversal of inhibition by added hemin. Wilkins TD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(3):358-63, Mar 76

Localization of antibacterial activity and hydrolytic enzymes in subcellular fractions of rabbit and chicken polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Ferenčík M, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 20(1):91-100, 1976

Complex surveillance of Streptococcus pyogenes. II. Resistance in human blood and bactericidal activity receptors of field and collection streptococci. Kahlich R, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 19(2):207-16, 1975

Complex surveillance of Streptococcus pyogenes. III. Immunological characteristics of streptococcal resistance in blood and new aspects of type nonspecific protection. Kahlich R. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 20(1):61-75, 1976

DNA release as a direct measure of microbial killing. I. Serum bactericidal activity. Friedlander AM. **J Immunol** 115(5):1404-8, Nov 75

Influence of colony type on susceptibility of gonococci to killing by human serum. McCutchan JA, et al. **J Immunol** 116(6):1652-5, Jun 76

Quantitation of maximal bactericidal capability in human neutrophils. Clawson CC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(2):316-27, Aug 76

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte inclusions and impaired bacterial killing in patients with Felty's syndrome. Gupta RC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(2):183-93, Aug 76

Host resistance to Serratia marcescens infection: serum bactericidal activity and phagocytosis by normal blood leukocytes. Simberkoff MS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(2):206-17, Feb 76

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte, monocyte, and macrophage bactericidal function in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Steigbigel RT, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(1):54-62, Jul 76

Evaluation of the phagocytic-bactericidal capacity of neutrophils: a current review. Fuenfer MM, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(3):207-14, Sep 76 (60 ref.)

Cell-mediated immunity and phagocytosis and killing function in children with severe iron-deficiency anaemia. Kulapongs P, et al. **Lancet** 2(7882):689-91, 21 Sep 74

New familial defect in microbicidal function of polymorphonuclear leucocytes. van der Meer JW, et al. **Lancet** 2(7936):630-2, 4 Oct 75

Decreased bactericidal activity of leukocytes of stressed newborn infants. Wright WC Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(4):579-84, Oct 75

In vitro neutrophil function and lysosomal enzyme levels in patients with sepsis. Cole WQ, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:79-81, 1975

Neutrophil function in surgical patients: correlation of neutrophil bactericidal function, serum albumin, and sepsis. Dhillon KS, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:27-8, 1975

Oxidative metabolism and microbicidal activity of rabbit phagocytes: cells from wounds and from peripheral blood. Hohn DC, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:85-7, 1975

The fate of bacteria introduced into whole blood from which platelet concentrates were prepared and stored at 22 or 4C. Kahn RA, et al. **Transfusion** 15(4):363-7, Jul-Aug 75

Investigation of the role of Vi antibodies and antibodies of IgA type in the low specific bactericidal activity of the serum in typhoid carriers. Karolček J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(2-3):247-51, Jul 75

[Bactericidal activity of serum and chemotherapy in sensitive and resistant exciter (author's transl)] Eyer H, et al. **Med Klin** 70(47):1915-9, 21 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neonatal leukocytes and blood plasma bactericidal activity against Staphylococcus aureus] Ziobro J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 46(9):959-63, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[In vitro bactericidal activity of lysosomal proteins in human granulocytes. II. Activity of lysosomes in peripheral blood granulocytes from various donors] Denys A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 28(2):213-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Bactericidal activity in vitro of lysosomal proteins from human granulocytes. I. Effect of reaction time, pH, temperature and protein dose on lysosomal bactericidal activity] Kowalska M. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 27(4):389-95, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Bactericidal activity of plasma and leukocytes in newborn infants directed against E. coli] Iwaszko-Krawczuk W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(2):137-41, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Phagocytic ability of leukocytes and blood bactericidal action in burns] Serafińska D, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(5):555-61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Isoniazid and PAS metabolism and bacteriostatic activity of blood in adolescents with intrathoracic tuberculosis] Tytor IaM. **Probl Tuberk** (7):51-4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treponemacidal properties of blood serum of healthy persons] Vasil'ev TV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):54-8, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnostic evaluation of the bacteriolytic capacity of the blood serum in patients with lung cancer] Kas'ianenko IV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):122-4, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of certain indicators of nonspecific defense in patients with influenza] Stadnik LM. **Vrach Delo** (1):137-8, Jan 74 (Rus)

[Preventive properties of blood sera of rabbits immunized with 3 vaccines by separate, complex and combined application] Kazarian AS. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(4):32-9, 1975 (Rus)

[Antistaphylococcal bacteriostatic activity of the sera from surgical patients] Akatov AK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):55-8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Rat intestinal glycoprotein lowering bactericidal activity of serum on 32P-labelled E. coli. Winsnes R, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(2):77–85, Apr 76

The interaction of leukocytes and their hydrolases with bacteria in vitro and in vivo: the modification of the bactericidal and bacteriolytic reactions by cationic and anionic macromolecular substances and by anti-inflammatory agents. Ginsburg I, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(1–3):292–305, Feb 76

The effect of ACTH administration on the phagocytic and bactericidal activities of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Shilotri PG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(1):67–70, Jan 76

Effects of cytochalasin B and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on intraleukocytic bactericidal activity. Okuda K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 46(2):101–10, Apr 76

[Influence of massive doses of vitamin B1 on some mechanisms of natural immunity] Pletsityl DF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):67–9, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological status of patients with stomach cancer during chemotherapy] Kliachkin BM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(8):38–42, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Impairment of the bactericidal activity of murine macrophages following x-irradiation. Gallily R, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(6–7):611–4, Jul 75

BLOOD BANKS

Letter: Blood bank survey. Wiener AS. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(2):254, Feb 76

A national blood program for the United States. A case study. Swisher SN. **Arch Intern Med** 135(10):1344–9, Oct 75

An interactive computer-based donor management system. Ludwig HR. **Comput Biol Med** 5(1–2):69–76, Jun 75

Musical benefit underscores blood shortage. Light MI. **Hosp Prog** 57(1):82, Jan 76

Hospital-based program shows advantages of using frozen blood. Bryant LR. **Hospitals** 50(17):83–4,86, 1 Sep 76

A small community blood bank frozen blood program. Twelve month report. Crowley RD. **Ill Med J** 148(6):633–6, Dec 75

Military blood banking: criteria for storage, refrigeration, transport, and other aspects required in whole blood and blood component logistics. Camp FR Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 141(3):157–62, Mar 76

Beyond the blood bank. Transfusion liability. Jarvis S, et al. **Minn Med** 58(9):701–2, Sep 75

Progress toward a National Blood System. The American Blood Commission. Surgenor DM. **N Engl J Med** 294(25):1367–71, 17 Jun 76

Unexpected limitations in the use of commercial antiglobulin reagents. Beck ML, et al. **Transfusion** 16(1):71–5, Jan–Feb 76

Setting inventory levels for hospital blood banks. Brodheim E, et al. **Transfusion** 16(1) Jan–Feb 76

Motivation of voluntary plasmapheresis donors. Cataldo JF, et al. **Transfusion** 16(4):375–9, Jul–Aug 76

The maximum surgical blood order schedule and surgical blood use in the United States. Friedman BA, et al. **Transfusion** 16(4):380–7, Jul–Aug 76

Blood collection and use by AABB institutional members (1973). Hemphill BM. **Transfusion** 16(2):91–3, Mar–Apr 76

Blood bank reagents: some problems related to preservatives and dyes. Howard PL. **Transfusion** 16(2):166–9, Mar–Apr 76

Factor VIII preservation following collection into commercial plasmapheresis systems. Mishler JM, et al. **Transfusion** 15(4):377–9, Jul–Aug 75

A computer-based interactive planning system for scheduling blood collections. Pegels CC, et al. **Transfusion** 15(4):381–6, Jul–Aug 75

Banked and fresh autologous blood in cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Silver H. **Transfusion** 15(6):600–3, Nov–Dec 75

The role of blood banks in the development of the regional tissue-banking program. Meryman HT. **Transplant Proc** 8(2 Suppl 1):241–4, Jun 76

Editorial: The non-replacement fee revisited or the $10,000 kidney. Kellner A. **Vox Sang** 31(1):74–6, 1976

Automated readout of the BG-8 blood-grouping machine. Results of 10,000 blood group and 4,000 rhesus D factor determinations. Rechsteiner J, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(6):445–52, 1976

[Blood stock management by computers in a transfusion center] Chateau G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(8):591–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood transfusion: I. Médico-social peculiarities and the fundamentals for its organization on a national basis (author's transl)] Cazal P. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 8(3–4):315–25, May–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Blood transfusion. II. Blood resources (author's transl)] Cazal P. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 8(3–4):331–8, May–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Blood transfusion service. Analysis of some blood bank functions] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(12):683–6, 30 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Role of blood transfusion center in the provision of blood transfusion therapy] Buachidze LN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(7):60–1, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Organization of free donorship and preparation of blood in the blood transfusion department of a rural hospital] Santatur MA. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(4):49–50, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Our experiences in the blood supply by means of a blood bank] Rajčić E. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 3(1–2):147–52, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

STANDARDS

Letter: Blood bank survey. Copeland BE. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(3):611–2, Sep 76

The quality of over- and undercollected blood for transfusion. Button LN, et al. **Transfusion** 16(2):148–54, Mar–Apr 76

BLOOD–BRAIN BARRIER

Proceedings: Blood-brain barrier injuries from stereotaxic lesions in man. West KA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):260–1, 1975

Ultrastructural studies on cerebrovascular permeability in acute hypertension. Hansson HA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 32(3):187–98, 27 Aug 75

Experimental cerebral ischemia in Mongolian gerbils III. Behaviour of the blood-brain barrier. Ito U, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 34(1):1–6, 31 Jan 76

Fluorescein labelled dextrans as tracers for vascular permeability studies in the nervous system. Olsson Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 33(1):45–50, 27 Oct 75

Extravasation, spread and cellular uptake of Evans blue-labelled albumin around a reproducible small stab-wound in the rat brain. Persson L, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 34(2):125–36, 15 Mar 76

Reversible blood-brain barrier dysfunction to peroxidase after a small stab wound in the rat cerebral cortex. Persson L, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 35(4):333–42, 16Aug 76

Bromide partition test in the evaluation of the blood-cerebrospinal barrier in children with congenital hypothyroidism and central nervous system disease. Szczepański Z, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 16(3–4):203–7, 1975

Transfer of I125-albumin from blood into brain and cerebrospinal fluid in newborn and juvenile rats. Amtorp O. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(3):399–406, Mar 76

Cerebral distribution of contrast medium and paradoxical location of lesions of the blood–brain barrier in the rabbit. Jeppsson PG, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 16(6):577–84, Nov 75

The characteristics of glucose transport across the blood brain barrier and its relation to cerebral glucose metabolism. Betz AL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:133–49, 1976 (52 ref.)

Physiopathology of the blood–brain barrier. Bradbury MW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:507–16, 1976 (21 ref.)

The morphological approach to the study of normal and abnormal brain permeability. Brightman MW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:41–54, 1976 (27 ref.)

Brain barrier pathology in acute arterial hypertension. Johansson B. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:517–27, 1976 (42 ref.)

Penetration of proteins in the central nervous system. Levin E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:111–29, 1976

Certain aspects of drug distribution to brain. Oldendorf WH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:103–9, 1976

The transport of metabolizable substances into the living brain. Pratt OE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:55–75, 1976 (59 ref.)

The specificity of amino acid and sugar carriers in the capillaries of the dog brain studied in vivo by rapid indicator dilution. Yudilevich DL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:77–87, 1976

Analysis of brain uptake and loss or radiotracers after intracarotid injection. Bradbury MW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(4):1110–5, Oct 75

Induction processes in blood–brain transfer of ketone bodies during starvation. Gjedde A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1165–9, Nov 75

Cerebral circulation and norepinephrine: relevance of the blood–brain barrier. MacKenzie ET, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):483–8, Aug 76

Amino acid assignment to one of three blood–brain barrier amino acid carriers. Oldendorf WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(1):94–8, Jan 76

Measurements of dog blood–brain transfer constants by ventriculocisternal perfusion. Patlak CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(4):877–84, Oct 75

Rates of lactic acid permeation and utilization in the isolated dog brain. Zimmer R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):432–7, Aug 75

Permeability characteristics of brain adjacent to tumors in rats. Levin VA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(12):785–91, Dec 75

Editorial: Clinical aspects of the blood–brain barrier. **Br Med J** 2(6028):133, 17 Jul 76

Differential permeability of cerebral capillary and choroid plexus to lanthanum ion. Bouldin TW, et al. **Brain Res** 99(2):444–8, 5 Dec 75

The movement of lanthanum across diffusion barriers in the choroid plexus of the cat. Castel M, et al. **Brain Res** 67(1):178–84, 15 Feb 74

Blood–brain barrier studies in the rat: an indicator dilution technique with tracer sodium as an internal standard for estimation of extracerebral contamination. Hertz MM, et al. **Brain Res** 107(2):333–43, 7 May 76

Evidence for sar1-ala8-angiotensin crossing the blood cerebrospinal fluid barrier to antagonize central effects of angiotensin II. Hoffman WE, et al. **Brain Res** 109(3):541–52, 18 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

The blood–brain barrier and ventricular system of Myxine glutinosa. Murray M, et al. **Brain Res** 99(1):17–33,

Junctions in the central nervous system of the cat. V. The junctional complex of the pia–arachnoid membrane. Dermietzel R. **Cell Tissue Res** 164(3):309–29, 10 Dec 75

Comparative ultrastructure and blood–brain barrier in diapause and nondiapause larvae of the European corn borer Ostrinia nubilalis (Hübner). Houk EJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 162(4):499–510, 27 Oct 75

Effects of acutely induced hypertension in cats on pial arteriolar caliber, local cerebral blood flow, and the blood–brain barrier. MacKenzie ET, et al. **Circ Res** 39(1):33–41, Jul 76

Further studies on hypothermia and the blood–brain barrier system. Wells LA. **Cryobiology** 13(1):80–3, Feb 76

Neurological handicap and permeability of the blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier during fetal life to maternal antibodies and hormones. Adinolfi M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(2):243–6, Apr 76

Studies on the transfer of steroid hormones across the blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier in the Rhesus Monkey. Marynick SP, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(2):400–5, Aug 76

Blood–brain barrier dysfunction in acute lead encephalopathy: a reappraisal. Bouldin TW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 12:81–8, Dec 75

Monosodium L-glutamate-induced convulsions: temporary alteration in blood–brain barrier permeability to plasma proteins. Nemeroff CB, et al. **Environ Physiol Biochem** 5(6):389–95, 1975

Vasogenic edema in the injured spinal cord: a method of evaluating the extent of blood–brain barrier alteration to horseradish peroxidase. Beggs JL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(1 Pt 1):86–96, Oct 75

Opening of the blood–brain barrier by acute hypertension. Rapoport SI. **Exp Neurol** 52(3):467–79, Sep 76

Distinctive histochemical characteristics of brain capillaries in organotypic culture. Renkawek K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(1):194–206, Jan 76

High permeability of insect blood–brain barrier to alcohols demonstrated by an electrophysiological technique. Thomas MV. **Experientia** 31(10):1194–6, 15 Oct 75

The role of the blood–brain barrier in perfusion fixation of the brain for electron microscopy. Kalimo H. **Histochem J** 8(1):1–12, Jan 76

Acute hyertension, blood–brain barrier damage, and the role of adrenal steroids. pp. 253–60. Dinsdale HB, et al. **In: Cervós-Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975.**

Experimental models for histochemical and chemical studies of the enzymatic blood–brain barrier or amine precursors. pp. 233–44. Hardebo JE, et al. **In: Cervós-Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975.**

Modification of cerebrovascular permeability by hypertonic solutions and conditions which after autoregulation of cerebral blood flow. pp. 215–23. Rapoport SI. **In: Cervós-Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975.** (37 ref.)

Transport of nutrients and non-nutrients across the blood–brain barrier in pathological conditions. pp. 225–32. Spatz M, et al. **In: Cervós-Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975.**

The blood–brain barrier in thiamine deficiency. pp. 169–74. Warnock LG. **In: Gubler CJ, et al., ed. Thiamine. New York, Wiley, 1976. W3 UN612 1974t.**

Electrophysiological analysis of potassium and sodium movements in crustacean nervous system. Abbott NJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 63(1):85–115, Aug 75

Insect blood–brain barrier: an electrophysiological investigation of its permeability to the aliphatic alcohols. Thomas MV. **J Exp Biol** 64(1):101–18, Feb 76

An enzymatic component of the insect blood–brain barrier: implications of DAB (3,3'-diaminobenzidine) oxidation. Houk EJ, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(4):523–8, 1976

Improved delivery through biological membranes. 3. Delivery of N-methylpyridinium-2-carbaldoxime chloride through the blood–brain barrier in its dihydropyridine pro-drug form. Shek E, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):113–7, Jan 76

Role of the blood–brain barrier in the anticholinergic differential effects on LH and prolactin release in proestrous rats. Donoso AO, et al. **J Neural Transm** 37(2):155–64, 1975

Movement of glycine across the blood–brain barrier of the rabbit. Pollay M. **J Neurobiol** 7(2):123–8, Mar 76

A study of glycolytic and pentose phosphate shunt enzymes in relationship to the altered permeability in the blood–brain barrier. Bennett MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1139–43, Jun 76

Isolation of metabolically active capillaries from rat brain. Goldstein GW, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(5):715–7, Nov 75

Biochemical changes in rat brain associated with the development of the blood–brain barrier. Sessa G, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(6):779–82, Dec 75

Synthetic amino acids and the nature of L-DOPA transport at the blood–brain barrier. Wade LA, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(6):837–42, Dec 75

Regional transport of phenylalanine across the blood–brain barrier. Pollay M. **J Neurosci Res** 2(1):11–9, 1976

Selective changes in the permeability of the blood–brain barrier after pharmacological or surgical deafferentation. Walker JB, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1(3–4):267–73, 1975

Ultrastructural blood–brain barrier alterations and edema formation in acute spinal cord trauma. Goodman JH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(4):418–24, Apr 76

Proceedings: Studies of experimental chronic renal failure I, Increased permeability of the rat's blood–brain barrier to phenglutarimide hydrochloride. Smithers JL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?–2:36P, Dec 75

Review lecture. The blood–brain barrier. Davson H. **J Physiol (Lond)** 255(1):1–28, Feb 76

Proceedings: Penetration of labelled protein from blood into foetal brain and c.s.f. Durbin GM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(1):25P–26P, Aug 75

Proceedings: Penetration of plasma proteins from blood into c.s.f. in the immature foetal sheep. Dziegielewska KM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):86P–87P, Jun 76

The effect of hypercapnia on a blood–brain barrier mechanism in foetal and new–born sheep. Evans CA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 255(3):701–14, Mar 76

Observations on the blood–brain barrier in hypertensive rats, with particular reference to phagocytic pericytes. van Deurs B. **J Ultrastruct Res** 56(1):65–77, Jul 76

Letter: Fluorouracil and the blood–brain barrier. Gorshein D. **JAMA** 235(16):1686, 19 Apr 76

Transendothelial vesicular transport of protein following compression injury to the spinal cord. Beggs JL, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(4):428–39, Apr 76

Blood–brain barrier to 6–hydroxydopamine: uptake by heart and brain. Garver DL, et al. **Life Sci** 17(7):1081–4, 10 Oct 75

Distribution of bicarbonate between blood and cerebrospinal fluid in the neonatal rat in metabolic acidosis and alkalosis. Johanson CE, et al. **Life Sci** 19(5):691–700, 1 Sep 76

Permeability of the blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier to plasma proteins during foetal and perinatal life. Adinolfi M, et al. **Nature** 259(5539):140–1, 15 Jan 76

Letter: Permeability of blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier during foetal and perinatal life. Saunders NR, et al. **Nature** 262(5564):156, 8 Jul 76

The development of the blood–CSF barrier after birth. Wenzel D, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 7(2):175–81, May 76

Permeability of the blood–brain barrier to long–chain alcohols from plasma. Gelman RA, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18(4):169–75, 1975

Boron neutron capture therapy of cerebral gliomas. II. Utilization of the blood–brain barrier and tumor–specific antigens for the selective concentration of boron in gliomas. Tolpin EI, et al. **Oncology** 32(5–6):223–46, 1975

Effect of Clostridium perfringens epsilon toxin on the blood brain barrier of mice. Worthington RW, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 42(1):25–7, Mar 75

Penetration of phenylacetic acid across the blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier. Pedemonte WA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(1):111–6, May 76

Delivery of a quaternary pyridinium salt across the blood–brain barrier by its dihydropyridine derivative. Bodor N, et al. **Science** 190(4210):155–6, 10 Oct 75

Electrical stimulation of the brain. IV. Ultrastructural studies. Agnew WF, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(5):438–48, Nov 75

Electrical stimulation of the brain. II. Effects on the blood–brain barrier. Pudenz RH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(2):265–70, Aug 75

Electrical stimulation of the brain. I. Electrodes and electrode arrays. Pudenz RH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(1):37–42, Jul 75

Electrical stimulation of the brain. III. The neural damage model. Pudenz RH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(4):389–400, Oct 75

[Early histological diagnosis of brain barrier disturbances after gas embolism in rat brain vessels (author's transl)] Smejkal V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(49):1523–6, 5 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cerebral fluid balance] Go KG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(44):1715–21, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Blood–brain barrier. II. Kinetics of distribution of 3H–parahydroxyamphetamine in brain structures after intravenous administration in the rat] Lindenbaum A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 215(1):168–76, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the passage of stearic acid through blood–brain barrier and its incorporation in cerebral membranes (especially in myelin)] Gozlan–Devillierre N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(20):1825–8, 24 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunologic blood–brain barrier in the polyoma virus—Syrian hamster system] Pagis–de Micco C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(7):683–5, 16 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the function of blood–liquor barrier in newborn infants] Jährig K. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(1):129–33, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood–C.S.F. barrier impairment in multiple sclerosis (author's transl)] Glasner H. **Med Klin** 71(17):703–5, 23 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood–CSF kinetics of penicillin G in neurosyphilis (author's transl)] Ritter G, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(35):1383–6, 29 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurochemical studies of reactive proliferative glial cells in injured rat brain, and their relations to blood–brain–barrier(author's transl)] Sameshima H. **Arch Jpn Chir** 45(1):17–27, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood–spinal fluid barrier (II)—study of the absorption of spinal fluid protein] Miyazaki M, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 14(11):861–6, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrir (III). Permeability in the normal state and in polyradiculoneuritis] Miyazaki M, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(11):843–50, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Permeability of 22Na and 125I in the cerebral vessels] Mori H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):382–3, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Penetration of cephaloridine and cephalothin into the cerebrospinal fluid–clinical study (author's transl)] Kano M, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(4):305–12, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

Penetration of 99mTcO4– into cerebrospinal fluid from blood on brain scintigraphy (author's transl)] Takeyama E, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(5):389–97, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological aspects of blood–brain barrier] Broch OJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(26):1460–3, 20 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The state of the vascular net and the hematoencephalic barrier in the cerebral cortex of rats during hypoxic training] Simanovskiĭ LN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(9):1373–80, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Penetration of anti–cerebral antibodies through the blood–brain and placental barriers of animals] Semenov SK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(2):229–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problem of penetration of human serum albumin labeled by radioactive iodine from the cerebrospinal fluid into the blood stream] Bartko D, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 35(1):9–13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Blood–brain barrier in infants from the aspect of acid–base equilibrium] Králik M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(4):151–5, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The effect of ionizing radiation combined with microwaves on permeability of the histo–hematic barrier] Faĭtel'berh–Blank VR, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(3):410–2, May–Jun 75 **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The role of 3',5'–AMP system in amino acid transport across the blood–brain barrier. Petkov V, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 33(4):371–83, 1974

Proceedings: Influence of free serotonin on the blood–brain barrier and the regulation of autonomic functions. Winkelmüller W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):299, 1975

Cortical and striatal in vivo uptake and metabolism of plasma choline in the rat: effects of haloperidol and apomorphine. Aquilonius SM, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(1):129–40, Jul 76

Local toxicity of metrizamide on intravascular injection. Effect on kidney, liver and blood–brain barrier. Salvesen S. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (335):166–74, 1973

Pathological aspects of brain transport phenomena. Spatz M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:479–95, 1976 (65 ref.)

Possible role of insulin in the transport of tyrosine and tryptophan from blood to brain. Tagliamonte A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:89–94, 1976

Effect of antiphologistics on blood–brain barrier in lymphostatic encephalopathic and in normal rats. Back G, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(1):57–61, Feb 75

Protective effect of dexamethasone on enhancement of blood–brain barrier permeability caused by electroconvulsive shock. Suzuki O, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4):533–4, Apr 76

The effect of hyperosmolal urea on the transport of amino acids into rat brain. Zanchin G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 51(2):292–303, May 76

The physiological effects of ionic lanthanum on the insect blood–brain barrier. Thomas MV, et al. **Experientia** 32(6):720–1, 15 Jun 76

The effect of route and rate of administration of 5–fluorouracil on subsequent distribution in brain and cerebrospinal fluid: an experimental study. pp. 395–9. Bourke RS.
In: Sinks LF, Godden JO, ED. Conflicts in childhood cancer: an evaluation of current management. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.4 1975.

Central regulation of blood eosinophilia by the beta–adrenergic system in rats. Szczeklik A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(3):328–40, 1976

Inorganic mercury: selective effects on blood–brain barrier transport systems. Pardridge WM. **J Neurochem** 27(1):333–5, Jul 76

Effect of hypertonic solutions on the blood–brain barrier. Pollay M. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(9):852–6, Sep 75

Effects of caffeine and ethanol on the blood–brain barrier in rats. Back G, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(1):67–75, 1976

[The effect of an anticonvulsant medication, n–dipropylacetate, on the cerebral penetration of tryptophan in mice] Vacquier M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(8):779–81, 23 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic penetration through the blood–brain barrier in rats and the effect on this process of proteolytic enzymes] Butylina LV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(2):155–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of promedol and fentanyl on the permeability of the hemato–encephalic barrier of rats for noradrenaline–H3] Raevskiĭ KS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(2):133–5, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Dexamethasone effect on blood–brain barrier damage caused by acute hypertension in x–irradiated rabbits. Blomstrand C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 52(4):331–4, Oct 75

BLOOD CELL COUNT

Elevated platelet count and megathrombocyte number in sickle cell anemia. Freedman ML, et al. **Blood** 46(4):579–82, Oct 75

Some haematological and biochemical characteristics of pastoral tribes in Kenya. Davies DG, et al. **East Afr Med J** 52(12):666–72, Dec 75

[Numerical variations in the platelets in blood taken from the jugular vein of cattle, in relation to the stage of the oestrous cycle] Rota E, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 5(2):191–202, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Combined blood cell counting and classification with fluorochrome stains and flow instrumentation. Shapiro HM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(1):396–401, Jan 76

Hematological findings in normal Thai children. Hathirat P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(2):53–7, Feb 76

Letter: Cold platelet agglutinins. Ansford AJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7931):417–8, 30 Aug 75

Normal haematological values of blood donors and students as determined with the Coulter Counter Model S. Verhoef NJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 19(3):141–3, 1976

Peripheral blood findings of young females through the result of blood tests on students of a women's college. Horiguchi S, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 21(1):15–21, 1975

Effects of phototherapy on platelet counts in low–birthweight infants and on platelet production and life span in rabbits. Maurer HM, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(4):506–12, Apr 76

Hematological changes in irradiated cattle: a twelve–year study. Noonan TR, et al. **Radiat Res** 66(3):626–33, Jun 76

Effects of low–dose cingestol on blood coagultation: a long term follow–up. Kicovic PM, et al. **Reproduccion** 1(4):367–76, Oct–Dec 74

[Reading the hemogram of infants] Vuković V. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(8):454–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Changes in blood constituents in rats at 1,800 m altitude and effect on periodontium] Bessede M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(5):1224–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: A pitfall in the automatic count of blood platelets. False thrombopenia caused by agglutination in the presence of EDTA] Houbouyan L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(43):3074, 13 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Preparation of blood films by rheologically controlled centrifugation] Megla GK. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 28(11):251–66, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of erythrocytes, hemoglobin, platelet and reticulocyte count changes in persons operated on under hemodilution for gastric and duodenal ulcer] Lepert R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(7):257–60, 16 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of some hematological indices of capillary and venous blood] Danchenko AG, et al. **Lab Delo** (9):532–4, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Content of formed elements in the blood taken from different vessels] Gribova IA. **Lab Delo** (9):530–2, 1975 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Electronic platelet counts with the Coulter counter. Reassessment of a correction factor. Gottfried EL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(3):506–11, Sep 76

Application of binary filters in automated counting of reticulocytes. Shi NK, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(1):84–7, Jan 76

Simplified non–azide diluent and stromatolyzing reagent for the Coulter Counter, Model S. Chung SK, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(3):245–6, Jun 75

A simplified method for preparing platelet–rich plasma for use with the Thrombocounter C. Truman LM, et al. **Med Lab Technol** 32(3):239–42, Jul 75

A systematic investigation on the Hemalog. Rutten WP, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(9):387–93, Sep 75

[Detection of reagent errors by internal quality control of the Coulter counter S] Kuse R, et al. **Blut** 32(4):297–302, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvements in the utility of the electrical integrating device Eltinor 4] Jarsumbeck B, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 16(6):310–1, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of electronic counting of platelets using the thrombocounter C] Billiotti G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 11(4):806–16, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Comparison of five methods for preparing blood smears. Wenk RE. **Am J Med Technol** 42(3):71–8, Mar 76

Continuous–flow, resistive–particle counting. Gear AR. **Anal Biochem** 72:332–45, 7 May 76

An evaluation of the Coulter thrombocounter in counting platelets before and after contact with foreign surfaces and its use in tests of platelet retention. Lindsay RM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(5):863–72, Nov 75

Lymphocyte blastoid transformation assay by cytofluorography. Gill C, et al. **Med Instrum** 10(1):9–15, Jan–Feb 76

Stability of blood parameters in pre–diluted samples prepared

for the coulter S counter. Nicholls PD.
Med Lab Technol 32(1):37–9, Jan 75
[Possibility of direct blood platelet counting] Popović L.
Acta Med Iugosl 30(1):105–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**
[Electronic thrombocyte count from total blood] Adam TS, et al. **Blut** 32(5):347–52, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Method of intravital study of blood in white mice] Pasternak ND. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):74–5, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Letter: More information please about commercial reagents. Newman PF. **J Clin Pathol** 29(8):762, Aug 76
[Changes in laboratory findings due to changes in posture] Röcker L, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 28(12):267–75, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Haematology and blood chemistry of the red kangaroo Megaleia rufa in captivity. Wilson GR, et al.
Aust Vet J 51(3):146–9, Mar 75
Effect of age on the blood picture of guinea pig from birth to twenty-eight days of age. Barcelos SR, et al.
Rev Bras Biol 34(4):487–90, 1974
Changes in the blood picture of cattle and calves following vaccination with Brucella abortus (strain 45/20) vaccine. Mottelib AA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(5):381–5, Jul 75

BLOOD CELLS

Rheo-optical studies of blood cells. Frojmovic MM.
Biorheology 12(3–4):193–202, Jun 75
Leucocyte collection and transfusion: a historical perspective. pp. XXVII–XXXVI. Freireich EJ.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.
Cytogenetic and enzymatic determinations in microsamples of fetal and adult peripheral blood. pp. 136–41. Kaback MM, et al.
In: Kaback MM, Valenti C, ed. Intrauterine fetal visualization: a multidisciplinary approach. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 371 1974.
An evaluation of some commerical Romanowsky stains. Marshall PN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(8):680–5, Aug 75
Effect of zinc on cells and biomembranes. Chvapil M.
Med Clin North Am 60(4):799–812, Jul 76 (42 ref.)
Interaction of blood cells with vessel walls in microcirculation. Fung YC. **Thromb Res** 8(2 suppl):315–27, May 76
[Application of free flow preparative methods for the separation of blood cells] Herve P, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 18(4):439–55, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sex determination in blood samples and blood stains of male individuals] Schaidt G, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 151(1–2):41–8, Jan–Feb 73 **(Ger)**
[On the state of blood cell separation, especially the separation of blood platelets (author's transl)] Marquart R. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 21(4):114–20, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Some hematochemical changes during acupuncture. Preliminary report] Rogora GA, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(5):347–9, 31 Jan 76 **(Ita)**
[Studies on fixation and drying of blood cells for scanning electron microscopic observation (author's transl)] Hattori A, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(2):86–95, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[New method for blood potentiometry studies with the use of powder electrodes] Solik A. **Reumatologia** 14(1):75–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Conductometric method of studying aggregations of the formed elements of the blood] Rusiaev VF. **Med Tekh** (1):10–4, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Peculiarities of the cellular composition of the peripheral blood of donors of antistaphylococcal plasma] Demidova NV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(11):49–51, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of a blood separator in oncologic clinical practice] Trapeznikov NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(3):37–40, 1976 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

An improved method for the determination of 5-phosphoribosyl 1-pyrophosphate. Micheli V, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 65(2):181–5, 1 Dec 75
Production of heteroagglutinins in haemocytes of Leucophaea maderae L. Amirante GA. **Experientia** 32(4):526–8, 15 Apr 76
[Cytochemical studies on blood and bone marrow leukocytes in various age groups] Letzky WB, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 102(5):530–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acid mucopolysaccharides in human blood and bone marrow cells shown by fluorescence microscopy (author's transl)] Suschke J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(6):289–90, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Variations in the pituitary–interrenal axis and the abundance of circulating blood-cell types in juvenile coho salmon, Oncorhynchus kisutch, during stream residence. McLeay DJ. **Can J Zool** 53(12):1882–91, Dec 75
The cells of equine blood and their development. Tschudi P, et al. **Equine Vet J** 7(3):141–7, Jul 75
Deposition of blood cells on collagen and cuprophane membranes. Schwartz A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(5):453–63, Sep 75
Combined blood cell counting and classification with fluorochrome stains and flow instrumentation. Shapiro HM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(1):396–401, Jan 76
[Supravital staining of the peripheral blood and cultivated lymphocytes with toluidine blue] Pittoni G, et al.
Riv Biol 67(4):371–94, Oct–Dec 74 **(Eng, Ita)**
[Blood cells of the 72 hour chick embryo] Drupt F, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 33(2):85–92, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cytochemical studies of menocytes] Piette C, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 33(2):93–8, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies on the origin of various blood cell lines in the salamander Pleurodeles waltlii (author's transl)] Deparis P, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 33(3):665–83, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cytogenetic studies of the peripheral blood in chronic myeloid leukemia cultured in diffusion chambers] Re G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(7–8):503–6, 30 Apr 76 **(Ita)**
[The relationship between bone marrow hematopoiesis and hemogram in autopsy cases (author's transl)] Hashimoto N. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(6):683–94, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Severe changes in the makeup of the blood after a contusion of the soft tissues complicated by sepsis] Lavrinovich TS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(7):61–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Problems of molecular biology in hematology and transfusiology] Gavrilov OK. **Sov Med** (9):12–5, Sept 75 **(Rus)**
[Cellular basis of hamatopiesis] Kozinets GI. **Sov Med** (9):59–64, Sept 75 **(Rus)**
[Change of cellular composition of blood and erythropoietic activity of blood serum under the effect of constant magnetic field in high altitude (experimental study)] Abudulina ZM, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):15–9, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**
[Effect of physical loads on the morphological and biochemical indices of the blood] Chernikov IuT.
Fiziol Zh 22(3):384–9, MAR–APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Peripheral blood of mesitylene vapour treated rats. Wiglusz R, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 26(3–4):315–21, 1975
Effect of aflatoxin on the haematological picture of albino rats & guineapigs. Panda PC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(6):569–70, Nov 75
RNA profile of blood cells from LSD-affected persons. Cousineau GH, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 34(3):77–82, Sep 75
Distribution of progesterone and its effect on human blood during storage. DeVenuto F, et al. **Transfusion** 16(2):107–12, Mar–Apr 76
[Cytological effects of therapy with tetrahydrofolic acid and cysteine on the bone marrow and peripheral blood picture of whole-body irradiated rats] Schünzel G, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 16(2):173–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental study of the relationships between activation of erythropoiesis and hematotoxicity of some antitumoral agents (author's transl)] Pannacciulli I, et al. **Tumori** 61(2):179–98, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ultrastructure of the cells of the peripheral blood in experimental lead poisoning] Khachirov DG, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 38(4):465–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Influence of inhibitors of proteolytic enzymes on the hemostasis system and hemogram indices in patients with extensive burns during toxemia period] Titova MI, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 21(2):46–50, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of a bacterial immunodepressant on the cell composition of the peripheral blood and parenchymatous organs of mice] Kirpatovskiĭ ID, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR (12):13–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Micromethod for quantitation of adenosine deaminase activity in cells from human peripheral blood. Coleman MS, et al. **Biochem Med** 13(1):46–55, May 75
Post-translational modifications of human glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Kahn A, et al.
Biochimie 56(10):1395–407, 1974
[New supravital methods of cytochemical analysis of the activity of lactate dehydrogenase and succinate dehydrogenase in the blood cells] Borisova MA, et al.
Lab Delo (12):723–5, 1975 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Divalent cation requirements as a tool for the study of cell-mediated cytotoxocity systems. Golstein P.
Adv Exp Med Biol 66:465–70, 1976
[Immunofluorescent demonstration of hepatitis B-antigen (HB–Ag) on peripheral blood cells (author's transl)] Arnold W, et al. **Immun Infekt** 2(1):73–7, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The role of sialic acid in determining the life-span of circulating cells and glycoproteins. Bocci V. **Experientia** 32(2):135–40, 15 Feb 76 (101 ref.)
The use of 75selenomethionine for labelling the formed and protein elements of the blood. Burgér T, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 102(3):295–304, 1975
Protein hormones binding to blood and sperm cells. pp. 203–8. Vassileva-Popova J, et al.
In: Vassileva-Popova JG, ed. Physical and chemical bases of biological information transfer. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 IN133R 1974p.
Proceedings: An artifact in isolated organ perfusion studies of coagulation factors. Owen CA Jr, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 34(1):321, 30 Sep 75
[Autoradiography of deltaaminolevulinic acid 3H and 55 Fe incorporation in Lineus lacteus Montagu (Heteronemertes) blood cells] Vernet MG, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 280(11):1413–5, 17 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fluctuation in components of blood corpuscles of nutrient vein of bone marrow (author's transl)] Ito M.
Acta Haematol Jpn 38(6):676–82, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Hematogenous cells in experimental Japanese encephalitis. Kitamura T. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 32(4):341–6, 1 Oct 75
Ring chromosomes and leukaemia. Alimena G, et al.
Experientia 31(11):1359–60, 15 Nov 75
[Cytogenetic study of the blood cells and lymph nodes in the process of the development of experimental lympholeukosis in calves] Kukaln RA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(10):1184–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Collisions of circulating cells with the vascular endothelium. pp. 99–120. Goldsmith HL.
In: Weiss L, ed. Fundamental aspects of metastasis. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QZ 200 W9264f 1975. (43 ref.)
[Peripheral blood changes in healthy men under different climatic and geographical conditions] Mitropol'skiĭ AN, et al. **Lab Delo** (9):526–30, 1975 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Extracorporeal irradiation of blood and lymph in adrenalectomized calves. Joel DD, et al. **Radiat Res** 67(3):502–7, Sep 76
[Chromosome aberrations induced in vitro by low-TEL radiation in human blood cells. I.] Feremans W.
J Belge Radiol 55(2):207–221, Mar–Apr 72 **(Fre)**
[Study of blood, liver and surrenal functions by action of pulsed short wave diathermy (author's transl)] Mindlin A, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 30(5–6 SPEC NO):324–9, Sep–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of x-rays on morphological composition of blood and kidney function during screening] Oganesian AS, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 15(4):40–5, 1975 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An electron microscopic study of transmural migration of blood cells in the bone marrow. Ogawa T.
Acta Haematol Jpn 38(6):656–75, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.)
Light and electron microscopic studies of the bone marrow and blood cells in chronic panmyelosis including polycythemia vera and primary thrombocythemia. Nagai K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 25(5):517–37, Sep 75
Scanning electron microscopy of tannin–osmium treated and resin-embedded specimens. A demonstration of transmural passage of blood cells in the bone marrow. Murakami T.
Arch Histol Jpn 38(3):229–35, Oct 75
A method for preparing chromosomes from peripheral blood in the mouse. Triman KL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(3):166–76, 1975
A simplified method of specimen preparation for X-ray microanalysis of muscle and blood cells. Yarom R, et al.
Histochemistry 45(1):49–59, 7 Sep 75
Nature of the contents of large granules of Limulus amebocytes. pp. 101–2. Belamarich FA.
In: Animal models of thrombosis and hemorrhagic diseases. NIH, Bethesda, 1976. WH 312 W926a 1975.
A comment on the ultrastructure of amebocytes from the horseshoe crab (Limulus polyphemus). pp. 97–101. White JG.
In: Animal models of thrombosis and hemorrhagic diseases. NIH, Bethesda, 1976. WH 312 W926a 1975.
Distilled glutaraldehyde: its use in an improved fixation regime for cell suspensions. Gillett R, et al.
J Microsc (Oxf) 105(3):325–33, Dec 75
Some peculiar ultrastructural aspects of leukemic cells. Micu D, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 13(2):131–3, 1975
Peripheral blood elements found in an Egyptian mummy: a three-dimensional view. Riddle JM, et al. **Science** 192(4237):374–5, 23 Apr 76
[Ultrastructure of the blood cells present in the Y organ of Carcinus maenas L. (Crustacea, Decapoda)] Chassard-Bouchaud C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(12):807–10, 22 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Measurements of cell nuclei in blood smears from frogs] Schwarz FP. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(1):41–8, 1975 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stereomicrovascular architecture and transmural migration of blood cells in the bone marrow as revealed by scanning electron microscopy (author's transl)] Irino S. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(6):647–55, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ultrastructure of pigeon peripheral blood cells] Khamidov DKh, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(3):79–83, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

Computer-assisted differential diagnosis of laboratory abnormalities and follow-up testing. Evaluation of the accuracy of a computer program. Anderson CT Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(2):234–41, Feb 76 (8 ref.)
A comparison of participant mean values of duplicate specimens in the CAP Chemistry survey program. Gilbert RK. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(1):184–92, Jul 76
Changes in serum chemical values as a result of prolonged contact with the clot. Laessig RH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(3):598–604, Sep 76
The effects of time of venipuncture on variation of serum constituents. Consideration of within-day and day-to-day changes in a group of healthy young men. Winkel P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(4):433–47, Oct 75
PACP regional quality control program: a general survey. Dharan M. **Am J Med Technol** 41(7):249–55, Jul 75
An evaluation of the 'CentrifiChem' parallel fast analyser. Henry P, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 13(3):384–92, May 76
The use of micro-minicomputers in clinical chemistry: on line operation with the SMA 12–60. Smith MB, et al. **Clin Biochem** 8(5):320–40, Oct 75
Evaluation of a discrete-sample computer-directed clinical analyzer. Forrester RL, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(2):211–6, Feb 76
Expression of random analytical error as a precentage of the range of clinical interest. Glick JH Jr. **Clin Chem** 22(4):475–83, Apr 76
Some theory of reference values. II. Comparison of some statistical models of intraindividual variation in blood constituents. Harris EK. **Clin Chem** 22(8):1343–50, Aug 76
Patients as their own controls: use of the computer to identify 'laboratory error'. Ladenson JH. **Clin Chem** 21(11):1648–53, Oct 75
Assessment of interference by aspirin with some assays commonly done in the clinical laboratory. Routh JI, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(6):837–42, Jun 76
Tabulation of therapeutic, toxic, and lethal concentrations of drugs and chemicals in blood. Winek CL. **Clin Chem** 22(6):832–6, Jun 76 (11 ref.)
Correlation of selected serum constituents: 1. Inter-individual variation and analytical error. Winkel P, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(11):1592–600, Oct 75
Analysis of whole blood by neutron activation: a search for a biochemical indicator of neoplasia. Zdankiewicz DD, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(8):1361–5, Aug 76
Biological and analytical variation of commonly determined blood constituents in healthy blood donors. Flynn FV, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(1):179–89, 1 Jul 76
The effect of long-distance running on some biochemical variables. Riley WJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 65(1):83–9, 15 Nov 75
Nutritional effects on serum enzymes and other blood constituents in reindeer calves (Rangifer tarandus tarandus). Bjarghov RS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(2a):187–93, 1976
Interpretation of clinical laboratory data. Young DS. **Fed Proc** 34(12):2162–5, Nov 75
Ion-selective electrodes in clinical medicine. pp. 389–97. Fuchs C.
In: Kessler M, et al., ed. Ion and enzyme electrodes in biology and medicine. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1976. QT 34 I71 1974.
Biochemical indices of nutrition of the Iglooligmiut. pp. 130–4. Sayed JE, et al.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.
Is blood blood? Knouse CA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(10):930–2, Jun 76
A method to obtain infusion schedules for prescribed blood concentration time courses. Patlak CS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(3):458–63, Mar 76
Habitual exercisers: a blood serum and personality profile. Jette M. **J Sports Med** 3(1):12–7, Jan–Feb 75
Laboratory medicine. Clinical usefulness of serum and urine osmolality. Sotelo-Avila C, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(2):110–13 concl, Feb 76
Letter: Reliability of SMA-12. Burdick CO. **JAMA** 234(10):1019, 8 Dec 75
Letter: Blood, plasma, or serum? Dent CE. **Lancet** 2(7940):866–7, 1 Nov 75
On the theory of base excess curve in the Siggaard-Andersen nomogram. Brodda K. **Respiration** 32(5):378–88, 1975
Serum chemistry templates of disease in liver, pancreas, and gallbladder. Casey AE, et al. **South Med J** 68(9):1125–32, Sep 75
Plasmapheresis-induced hemodilution and its effects on serum constituents. Friedman BA, et al. **Transfusion** 16(2):155–61, Mar-Apr 76
[Determination of blood group from blood stains using the isoenzyme test] Madiwale MS, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 150(5–6):160–6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of chemical analysis findings on blood extravasates] Weiler G. **Arch Kriminol** 156(3–4):110–5, Sep-Oct 75 (Ger)
[Chemical degradation of cereal straw. 5. Effect of sodium in NaOH-treated straw on the composition of blood and urine and on the excretion of various compounds] Voigt J, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 24(7–8):589–600, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Letter: The storage of blood for laboratory examinations] **Med Klin** 71(6):257–8, 6 Feb 76 (Ger)
[Immunochemistry of the blood plasma. Part III] Simon KH. **Med Monatsschr** 30(4):181–3, Apr 76 (Ger)
[Effects of various room temperatures with an almost N-free diet on the morphology of the thyroid gland and on the concentration of individual serum components in rats] Blähser S, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:771–81, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood pressure and clinico-chemical findings in 11,471 outpatients] Haug H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1713–5, 1975 (Ger)
[Effect of physical exertion on blood and plasma parameters in healthy subjects and patients with metabolic diseases] Mühlfellner G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:636–9, 1975 (Ger)
[The influence of feeding on clinical-chemical parameters in the serum of rats (author's transl)] Breuer J, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(9):401–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[External quality control measures for blood lead analysis of persons living in a high lead exposure area (author's transl)] Schaller KH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(4):331–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of the normal limits of various biochemical parameters in a homogenous sub-population] Tampieri A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 11(4):705–19, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of a Coulter Chemistry Unit. Haven M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(1):144–51, Jul 76
An off-line data processing system for biochemistry profiling based on a 2K programmable calculator. James RM. **Comput Programs Biomed** 5(4–2):259–71, Mar 76
Serum urea analysis using the Beckman BUN Analyzer. Chua KS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(6):517–9, Jun 76
Evaluation of the Centrifichem system. Meerkin M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(7):193–5, 14 Feb 76
Rapid lactate determination with an electrochemical enzymatic sensor: clinical usability and comparative measurements. Racine P, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(12):533–9, Dec 75
[Letter: Glucose analysis in blood and serum with the BM-testmeter] Nue I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(7):429–31, 9 Feb 76 (Dan)
[Quality control system for screening studies using the SMA 12/60 and the SMA 6/60 multiple analysers] Hoffmeister H, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 28(5):93–109, May 75 (Ger)

METHODS

Serum chloride analysis, bromide detection, and the diagnosis of bromism. Wenk RE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(1):49–57, Jan 76
The analysis of ashed mammalian blood by high resolution spark source mass spectroscopy. Ball DF, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1(5):365–6, Oct 74
Studies of the reliability of constituent target values established in a large inter-laboratory survey. Grannis GF. **Clin Chem** 22(7):1027–36, Jul 76
Assessment of a serum separator device for obtaining serum specimens suitable for clinical analyses. Laessig RH, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(2):235–9, Feb 76
Preparation of optically clear lyophilized human serum for use in preparing control material. Proksch GJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(4):456–60, Apr 76
Single-channel autoanalyzer adpated for multiple tests without manifold changes. Shihabi ZK. **Clin Chem** 21(11):1567–71, Oct 75
Reduction of sample size on the Technicon SMA 6/60 continuous-flow analyzer. Shihabi ZK, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(7):1107–9, Jul 76
Evaluation of a new system ('Corvac') for separating serum from blood for routine laboratory procedures. Spencer WW, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(7):1012–6, Jul 76
Computer interpretation of laboratory test results. Hobbie RK, et al. **Fed Proc** 34(12):2152–7, Nov 75
An improved method for the extraction of endogenous platelet serotonin. Rao GH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(1):129–37, Jan 76
[Comparison between a titrimetric and a photometric method for determination of serum lipase activity (author's transl)] Bornschein W, et al. **Med Klin** 71(7):288–91, 13 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of studies on umbilical vein blood] Keller H, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 29(4):86–96, Apr 76 (Ger)
[Methodical studies and clinical significance of blood ammonia] Prellwitz W, et al. **Med Welt** 27(26):1277–80, 25 Jun 76 (Ger)
[Errors, resulting from storage, in the determination of 11 parameters in heparinized whole blood and plasma (author's transl)] Keller H. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(6):217–24, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of ultrafiltrate instead of blood serum for laboratory analyses in chronic dialysis patients] Thieler H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 68(5):375–6, May 75 (Ger)
[Letter: Thoughts on a discussion; 'The value of Kunkel's method in the determination of total lipids'] Fendler K. **Orv Hetil** 116(51):3036, 21 Dec 75 (Hun)
[Use of ESR spectrometry in hematologic studies of patients with malignant tumors: preliminary research] Giori C, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 22(5):268–76, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The history of ultramicro chemistry and its practical problem to clinical work (author's transl)] Saito M. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(10):745–8, Oct 75 (Jpn)
[Comparative characteristics of enzymatic methods of determination of blood serum urea] Delektorskaia LN, et al. **Lab Delo** (10):610–4, 1975 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Preparation and use of human serum control materials for monitoring precision in clinical chemistry. Bowers GN Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(12):1830–6, Nov 75
Long-term quality-control charting: a simple method. Gottmann AW, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(2):270–2, Feb 76
On the design of clinical chemistry quality-control sera. Grannis GF, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(4):500–12, Apr 76
Letter: Misuse of calibration sera in automated laboratory testing instruments. Hoffman RG. **Clin Chem** 22(4):561–2, Apr 76

VETERINARY

Haematology and blood chemistry of the red kangaroo Megaleia rufa in captivity. Wilson GR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(3):146–9, Mar 75
[Vitamin content in the blood and milk of cows] Samokhin VT, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):93–5, Sep 75 (Rus)

BLOOD CIRCULATION

see related
HYPEREMIA
ISCHEMIA
PLETHYSMOGRAPHY

Pulmonary and circulatory reactions during total hip replacement surgery. Modig J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 19(3):219–37, 1975
Reactive hyperaemia in the hind limbs of rabbits. IV. The effect of arterial stenosis. Myhre HO. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(7):615–8, 1975
Reactive hyperaemia in the hind limbs of the rabbits. III. The effect of hypervolemia and venous congestion. Myhre HO. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(7):609–14, 1975
Blood circulating changes in the eye and limbs with relation to pregnancy and female sex hormones. Horven I, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(2 p):203–14, Apr 76
Blood flow and venous distensibility in the upper and lower extremities of newborn infants. Wong WH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(5):571–5, Sep 76
Circulatory changes during reversal of renal hypertension in conscious rats. Krieger EM, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(5):596–600, 1974
Osmolar control of the circulation in hemorrhagic hypotension. An experimental study in the cat. Järhult J. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (423):1–84, 1975
Relative flow measured by roentgen videodensitometry in hydrodynamic model. Lantz B. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 16(5):503–19, Sep 75
The natural history of small atrial septal defects; long-term follow-up with serial heart catheterizations. Andersen M, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(3):302–7, Sep 76
Letter: The peripheral circulation in borderline hypertension. Wallace JM. **Am Heart J** 91(2):268, Feb 76
Arterial pressure-flow relations in the awake standing dog. Enrlich W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1261–70, Nov 75
Pressure-flow and volume-flow relationships of the systemic circulation of the dog. Green JF. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):761–9, Sep 75
Similarities in coronary flow between external counterpulsation and intra-aortic balloon pumping. Watson JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(6):1616–21, Jun 76
Hemodynamics and blood flow distribution following prolonged circulation at 5 degrees C. Zarins CK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):275–8, Aug 75
Poiseuille and his law. Pfitzner J. **Anaesthesia** 31(2):273–5, Mar 76
Continuous positive airway pressure and pulmonary and circulatory function after cardiac surgery in infants less than three months of age. Gregory GA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(4):426–31, Oct 75
Systemic and regional blood flow during epidural anesthesia without epinephrine in the rhesus monkey. Sivarajan M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(3):300–10, Sep 76
A simulation study of transient changes in splanchnic and peripheral blood flows in the dog after a volume load. Green JF, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 3(3):315–21, Sep 75
Comparative physiology: gas exchange and circulation in fishes. Johansen K. **Annu Rev Physiol** 33:569–612, 1971 (338 ref.)
Effect of hemodilution on blood flow, O2 consumption, and performance of skeletal muscle during exercise. Gaehtgens P, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (41):54–65, 1975
Ultrasonic detection of cardiovascular flow disturbances. Winter DC, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 12:101–5, 3–5 May 76
A transient high resistance encountered in priming capillaries with blood. Richardson PD. **Biorheology** 13(3):181–3, Jun 76

The effects of frequency of oscillatory flow on the impedance of rigid, blood-filled tubes. Thurston GB. **Biorheology** 13(3):191-9, Jun 76

A constitutive equation for whole human blood. Walburn FJ, et al. **Biorheology** 13(3):201-10, Jun 76

Digital artery blood flow and digital pad opacity during vasoconstriction. Davis DL. **Blood Vessels** 13(1-2):58-69, 1976

Flow regulating structures in vessels of the human conjunctiva and eyelid. Casali AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(24):1903-7, 30 Dec 75

Cigarette smoking in pregnancy: differences in peripheral circulation between smokers and non-smokers. Ashton H. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(11):868-81, Nov 75

Proceedings: Clinical improvement in peripheral circulation by controlled defibrinogenation. Dormandy JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):661-2, Aug 76

Editorial: Of time and the river. Rodbard S. **Cardiology** 60(1):1-3, 1975

The predominant role of the spleen in lymphocyte recirculation. I. Homing of lymphocytes to and release from the isolated perfused pig spleen. Pabst R, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 8(6):529-41, Nov 75

The predominant role of the spleen in lymphocyte recirculation. II. Pre- and postsplenectomy retransfusion studies in young pigs. Pabst R, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(2):179-89, Mar 76

The effect of increased tissue pressure on blood flow. Ashton H. **Clin Orthop** (113):15-26, Nov-Dec 75

Analyses of some biomechanical structures and flows by computer-based finite element method. Ghista DN, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 5(1-2):119-161, Jun 75

A model describing the intravascular distribution of blood volume following a volume load. Jackman AP, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 5(4):297-302, Dec 75

Steady state transport function analysis of portions of the central circulation in man. Jordinson R, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(3):291-305, Jun 76

Tissue blood flow and oxygen transport in critically ill patients. Bryan-Brown CW. **Crit Care Med** 3(3):103-8, May-Jun 75

A computer model and a mechanical model of the circulation and their use in the evaluation of indices of myocardial blood flow. Testa HJ, et al. **Eur J Intensive Care Med** 1(4):175-83, Dec 75

Oxygen tension: dependent or independent variable in local control of blood flow? Duling BR, et al. **Fed Proc** 34(11):2012-9, Oct 75 (42 ref.)

Metabolic factors in peripheral circulatory regulation. Haddy FJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 34(11):2006-11, Oct 75 (53 ref.)

Fetal circulation times and their implications for tissue oxygenation. Power GG, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 6(6):342-55, 1975

The basis of angiology. A concept of body fluid circulation. Nisimaru Y. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 24(1):1-58, Mar 75

Analog simulation of left ventricular bypass mode control. Anderson CM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 22(5):384-92, Sep 75

Aspect of fluid, electrolyte and circulatory problems during anaesthesia for renal transplantation. pp. 400-2. Dhunér KG, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Control of the fetal circulation. pp. 5-19. Rudolph AM, et al.
In: Hafez ES, ed. The mammalian fetus: comparative biology and methodology. Springfield, Thomas, 1975. WQ 210 M265 1973.

Hypothalamic control of circulation. A review. pp. 397-429. Zanchetti A.
In: Julius S, Esler MD, ed. The nervous system in arterial hypertension. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WG 340 C75n 1974. (71 ref.)

Blood flow and perfusion. pp. 249-52. Terry EN.
In: Russek HI, ed. Cardiovascular problems: perspectives and progress. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WG 100 A491c 1974.

Cardiac output distribution methods for measuring blood flow. pp. 71-8. Delaney JP.
In: Swan KG et al., ed. Venous surgery in the lower extremities. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WE 850 S989v 1973.

The effect of yogasanas on muscular tone and cardio-respiratory adjustments. Gopal KS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 28(10):438-43, Oct 74

Dynamic studies with radionuclides. Lopez-Majano V. **Int Surg** 61(6-7):350-6, Jun-Jul 76

Individual facial areas in the human circulatory response to immersion. Parfrey P, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 144(9):335-42, Sep 75

Central circulation during exercise after venesection and reinfusion of red blood cells. Ekblom B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(3):379-83, Mar 76

Augmentation of sickling process due to turbulent blood flow. Stein PD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(1):60-6, Jan 76

Effect of collateral and peripheral resistance on blood flow through arterial stenoses. Roth AC. **J Biomech** 9(6):367-75, 1976

Effects of viscoelasticity of blood on wave propagation in the circulation. Thurston GB. **J Biomech** 9(1):13-20, 1976

A new method for measuring venous blood flow with the aid of an electromagnetic flowmeter. Conti F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(4):363-7, Jul-Aug 76

The role of shear forces in arterial branching. Zamir M. **J Gen Physiol** 67(2):213-22, Feb 76

Transplacental passage of blood cells. Schröder J. **J Med Genet** 12(3):230-42, Sep 75

Persistence of the fetal circulation. Behrman RE. **J Pediatr** 89(4):636-7, Oct 76

Proceedings: The effect of hypothermia on the circulation of the rat. Chapman BJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):51P-52P, Jan 76

Proceedings: Mechanism of neural regulation of blood circulation. Ninomiya I, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8-9):384, 1 Sep 74

Proceedings: Basic parameters in autoregulation of blood circulation. Okai H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8-9):383-4, 1 Sep 74

Proceedings: Changes of blood circulation hematocrit and plasma protein during the skeletal muscle contraction. Takemiya T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8-9):382, 1 Sep 74

Circulation studies in experimental phlegmasia cerulea dolens. Weber TR, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(6):575-8, Jun 76

Transfer of cardiovascular forces through the body. Elzinga G, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(3):322-7, May 74

Minimum realisations and modelling of biological systems. Mishra RN, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(1):56-8, Jan 75

Hydromechanical simulation of systemic circulation. Reul H, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(4):431-6, Jul 74

Editorial: 'Motion of the heart'. **Med Instrum** 10(4):177, Jul-Aug 76

The effect of pressure pulsations on time mean flow rate. Krishnakumar CK. **Microvasc Res** 11(1):41-9, Jan 76

The viscosity and viscoelasticity of blood in small diameter tubes. Thurston GB. **Microvasc Res** 11(2):133-46, Mar 76

Anatomical drawing. 4. The gall bladder, the heart and circulation. Joannides SC. **Nurs Times** 71(43):1703-4, 23 Oct 75

Persistence of fetal cardiopulmonary circulation: one manifestation of transient tachypnea of the newborn. Bucciarelli RL, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(2):192-7, Aug 76

Circulatory and respiratory adaptation in man to acute withdrawal and reinfusion of blood. Bergenwald L, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 355(4):307-18, 2 Apr 75

The variation of indicator dilution curves with velocity profile. Lane DA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 20(4):613-23, Jul 75

Principles of vascular control. Neil E. **Postgrad Med J** 50(587):557-9, Sep 74

True blood flow and venous admixing in single needle dialysis: an in vitro study. Gutch CF, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 3:1-8, 1973

Circulatory adjustments to dynamic exercise and effect of physical training in normal subjects and in patients with coronary artery disease. Clausen JP. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 18(6):459-95, May-Jun 76 (196 ref.)

Peroperative measurements of blood flow and pressure in occlusion and/or stenosis of the subclavian artery and the brachiocephalic trunk. Magaard F, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 10(1):85-95, 1976

Circulatory adaptation during static muscular contractions. A review. Kilbon A. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2(1):1-13, Mar 76 (61 ref.)

Estimation of blood flow with radioactive tracers. Bassingthwaighte JB, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 6(2):141-61, Apr 76 (21 ref.)

Microaggregate formation during regional hypoperfusion. Gervin AS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(5):719-23, Nov 75

Intraoperative assessment of peripheral revascularization procedures. Plume SK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(1):83, Jan 76

In situ kidney preservation for transplantation with use of profound hypothermia (5 to 20 degrees C.) with an intact circulation. Moossa AR, et al. **Surgery** 79(1):60-4, Jan 76

Disturbance of blood flow as a factor of thrombus formation. Azuma T, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(2 suppl):375-80, May 76

Rheological observation on the deformation of thrombus. Kikuchi A. **Thromb Res** 8(2 suppl):365-74, May 76

A theoretical estimation of the plasma layer in arteriolar blood flow. Matunobu Y. **Thromb Res** 8(2 suppl):287-93, May 76

A theoretical approach to the effect of shear stress on the development of atheroma. Oka S. **Thromb Res** 8(2 suppl):305-13, May 76

Studies on the orifice flow through stenotic vessels and mitral valve orifice. Taniguchi K. **Thromb Res** 8(2 suppl):295-303, May 76

The role of the surrounding tissue in the propagation of waves through the arterial system. Dinnar U. **TIT J Life Sci** 5(3-4):49-56, 1975

Selectivity of autonomic control of the peripheral circulation in man. Abboud FM, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 86:184-97, 1975

Mechanisms of circulatory dysfunction in orthostatic hypotension. Kontos HA, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 87:26-35, 1976

New methods for the in vitro investigations of the flow patterns in artificial hearts. Affeld K, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:460-7, 1976

Endothelial-cell development: pressure-flow phenomena. Burpee VF, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:673-81, 1976

Circulatory effects of vagal inflation reflex in man. Ott NT, et al. **Z Kardiol** 64(11):1066-70, Nov 75

Postischaemic circulation disturbances. Fuchs U, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(1):49-62, 1975

[Special vascular and mechanical aspects of flow. Theoretical and experimental study of a model of the distribution of flow rates in the vascular bed] Lefort M, et al. **Agressologie** 17(3):189-94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surface electromagnetic rheography. Index of peripheral arterial flow in man] Boccalon H, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(1):13-22, Jan-Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[The systemic circulation in patients operated on for congenital heart diseases with pulmonary stenosis] Botenga AS. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(3):300, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Techniques of investigation of the systemic circulation in cases of atresia of the pulmonary arterial system (author's transl)] Henry M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(3):293-9, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the transfer function of a circulatory model by the correlation method, as applied to the distribution of a radioactive tracer] Dumitresco B, et al. **Biorheology** 13(2):87-95, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Muscular blood flow in human highlanders and in lowlanders living at altitude (3 800 m) (author's transl)] Bidart Y, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(3):333-7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular responses to tilting in paraplegic subject compared to normal (author's transl)] Bidart Y, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(2):187-99, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the blood-circulation regulation based on regional blood distribution in children and juveniles] Székely A. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 66(5):403-4, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Multidimensional presentation of peripheral arterial flow profiles with a Doppler ultrasonic procedure] Lampadius MS, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 29(5):206-9, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Geomedical ergometry in children. Comparative ergometry and spirography in urban, rural and alpine children] Biener K. **Sozialmed Paedagog Jugendkd** (11):1-69, 1975 (64 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the pulsatile pressure-flow relationship in the arterial circulation of man] Fricke G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:230-3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Blood supply measurement of the extremities, estimation of microcirculation and heart circulation screening with an occluded vein plethysmographic method. III. Instructions for occluded vein plethysmography investigations] Hackel F. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(19):1033-5, 1 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Evolution of the neonatal electrocardiogram as related to the time of cutting the umbilical cord] Gatto E, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 30(1):41-51, Jan-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pituitary circulation in bubalus buffalus. Morphostructural study] Paino G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 50(23-24):2046-8, 30 Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Elaboration of the studies on blood circulation at the Paduan University in the 16th and 17th centuries] Condorelli L. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(7):583-96, 1973 **(Ita)**

[Strain-guage plethysmography in evaluation of the arterial circulation of of the limbs. Note II. Study of posi-ischemic reactive hyperemia in normal and arteriopathic subjects] Forconi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(3):267-74, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Strain-gauge plethysmography in evaluation of the arterial circulation of the limbs. Note I. Study of blood flow at rest in normal and arteriopathic subjects] Forconi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(3):259-65, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Research on neuro-humoral regulation of the circulation. Study of the cardiovascular and respiratory reflex responses caused by stimulation of chemoreceptors sensitive to bradykinin in the femoral circulatory region] Tallarida G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 19(1):61-83, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extracorporeal circulation with hemodilution—with special reference to hemolysis and peripheral circulation] Ueda S. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 45(1):45-62, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of pulsatile blood flow on peripheral circulation] Kaneko K. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 23(11):1267-80, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of systemic blood flow during normothermic extracorporeal circulation (evaluation by radioactive microsphere method)] Senoo Y, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(2):199-206, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Analysis of blood circulation by a model] Fukushima T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8-9):380-1, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Effect of posterior loading on the heart and circulation equilibrium] Yamagoe K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8-9):376-7, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Systemic and cerebral circulation determined by an external radioisotope counter] Abe H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):893, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Study of peripheral circulation using ultrasonic Doppler method, with special reference to the position of upper and lower extremities and blood flow changes] Kuzutani F, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):884, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of circulatory dynamics using an atrial pressure-cardiac output diagram] Sawa T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(3):276-85, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of cardiac output by systemic circulatory mechanics, with special reference to the significance of parallel pathways] Sato T. **Jpn J Med Electron** 13(1):26-34, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interface of the functions of respiration and circulation] Nagano J. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(7):631, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Simplified measurement of blood flow in cerebral angioma] Rostek J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(5):631–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood flow in peripheral tissues during cigarette smoking] Halawa B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(52):2165–7, 29 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood flow through the femoral artery graft in relation to the mode of its anastomosis with the artery] Koźmiński S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(13):517–9, 29 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of circulation dynamics in muscles. II. Simultaneous muscle clearance of sodium-24 and xenon-133] Kauffman P, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 30(6):495–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Analysis of the structural parameters of the blood flow pathways in the microcirculatory system] Kozlov VI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(9):54–62, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The rheogram as an index of peripheral circulation] Gal'perin IuM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(3):452–61, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plethysmographic study of cerebral and peripheral vascular tonus in vibration disease] Abramovich-Poliakov DK.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol (9):48–50, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Changes of blood circulation in connection with peridural analgesia after lung surgery] Shanin IuN, et al.
Grudn Khir (1):79–84, Jan–Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of central hemodynamics and tissue blood flow in patients with hypertensive disease] Oganesian NM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(5):126–8, MAY 76 **(Rus)**

[Determination of viability and study of blood flow in intramural vessels of hollow organs] Sigal MZ, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) (8):70–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of the first derivative in the analysis of a rheogram] Porfir'ev VE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(1):49–53, Jan 74 **(Rus)**

[Change of certain humoral and hemodynamic factors in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Shushliapin OI.
Klin Med (Mosk) 53(7):69–73, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[State of vascular regulation and regional hemodynamics in the crew of 'Soiuz-12' and 'Soiuz-13' spaceships before and after flight] Iarullin KhKh, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 10(2):22–30, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioisotope determination of blood ejection volume in arteriovenous fistula] Malov GA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 20(10):3–8, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Venous blood circulation in chronic osteomyelitis of the crural bones according to phlebography data] Trenin VI.
Ortop Travmatol Protez (6):19–21, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of blood circulation and oxygen tension in different tissues in the acute period of prolonged compression of the limbs] Kravtsov VV.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter (6):17–22, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of blood circulation apparatus in the process of development of hypertensive disease in adolescents] Antonova LT, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):68–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of peripheral hemodynamics in children with periarteritis nodosa] Lyskina GA, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):41–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the functional state of the blood circulation system in children] Shokh BP. **Pediatriia** (2):47–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of disorders of blood circulation and cardiodynamics in hypovolemia under clinical and experimental conditions] Dushanin SA, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 19(2):33–6, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of peripheral blood circulation disorders in the organs in acute ischemia] Oksman TM, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR (7):20–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temperature index of circulation in patients with eczema] Levin MM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):31–5, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

[State of the peripheral circulation–in the postoperative period in children with surgical pathology of the lungs] Sergeev VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(4):69–72, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the peripheral and intracerebral blood circulation under prolonged acting radial accelerations of low magnitude] Usachev VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (5):47–50, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Correlation between the circulation of the hemispheres and brain stem regions, the peripheral circulation and bioelectrical activity of the brain in the dynamics of the acute period of cranio-cerebral injury] Anzimirov VL, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (2):11–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of circulating blood in acute pancreatitis and cholecystopancreatitis] Nechiporuk VM, et al.
Vrach Delo (3):82–6, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[State of peripheral blood circulation in patients with stroke according to capillaroscopic data] Osmolovskaia LIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):42–4, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of certain types of balaneological procedures on vascular tonus and peripheral circulation in middle-aged and old persons] Us AD. **Vrach Delo** (10):19–23, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the cerebral and peripheral blood circulation in chronic neurotoxoplasmosis] Dobrzhanskaia AK, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 75(9):1304–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of cerebral and peripheral hemodynamics according to multichannel rheographic data in cardiogenic shock] Erokhina LG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(3):378–84, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The state of cerebral and peripheral hemodynamics in patients with visceral rheumatism] Karimov IK.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 75(11):1630–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of muscular contractions on acetylcholine effects on nutritive blood flow in the hindpaw of dog. Janczewska H, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(4):377–83, Jul–Aug 75

Effects of non-ionic contrast media on the blood flow through the femoral artery of the dog. Almén T, et al.
Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh) (335):197–202, 1973

Effects of estrogens on systemic and regional circulations in normal and renal hypertensive sheep. Nuwayhid B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(5):495–504, 1 Nov 75

Effects of epinephrine on distribution of blood flow in the pregnant ewe. Rosenfeld CR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 124(2):156–63, 15 Jan 76

Histamine H1- and H2-receptors in pulmonary and systemic vasculature of the dog. Tucker A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(4):1008–13, Oct 75

Extra-anticoagulant effects of oral anticoagulants. Eichbaum FW. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 28(6):637–41, Dec 75

Systemic and pulmonary hemodynamic responses to adrenergic and cholinergic agonists during fetal development. Nuwayhid B, et al. **Biol Neonate** 26(5–6):301–17, 1975

Proceedings: The response of the peripheral circulation to an infusion of Dextran 40. Humphreys WV, et al.
Br J Surg 63(8):661, Aug 76

Isosorbide dinitrate and intra-aortic balloon pumping in preinfarctional angina. Effects on central circulatory dynamics. Steele P, et al. **Chest** 69(6):712–7, Jun 76

Pharmacologic studies on Radix puerariae. I. Effects of puerariae on blood pressure, vascular reactivity, cerebral and peripheral circulation in dogs. Tseng K, et al.
Chin Med J [Engl] 1(5):335–42, Sep 75

Cardiovascular effects of etomidate. pp. 118–21. Zindler M.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Studies on the extracardial effects of nifedipine in anesthetized dogs. pp. 49–54. Hagemann K, et al.
In: Lochner W, et al., ed. New therapy of ischemic heart disease. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 IN789 1974n.

Extracardial effects of nifedipine (Adalat): measurements of liver blood flow in animals and humans and of peripheral circulation in the lower limbs. pp. 303–10. Mostbeck A, et al.
In: Lochner W, et al., ed. New therapy of ischemic heart disease. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 IN789 1974n.

Circulatory and respiratory changes following electrolytes or 5% albumin solution in resuscitation. pp. 149–63. Moss GS, et al.
In: Sgouris JT, René A, ed. Proceedings of the Workshop on Albumin. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WH 400 W927p 1975.

The application of phenoxybenzamine in open heart surgery using cardiopulmonary bypass. Sakauchi G, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 17(4):314–20, Jul–Aug 76

Mechanism of decreased venous return with nitroglycerin. Cyong JC, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** (1):123–5, Feb 76

Peripheral and central circulatory effects of dihydroergotamine. Mellander S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52suppl 1:17–20, 1976

Pharmacology of vascular control. Shanks RG.
Postgrad Med J 50(587):560–1, Sep 74

Psychopharmacology of the circulatory system. Wheatley D. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 11(4):64–6, Oct 75

Effects of acute administration of isoproterenol on the systemic and regional blood flow in the dog. In-Nami H, et al. **Resuscitation** 3(4):285–94, 1974

The effect of amitriptyline on forearm blood flow. Thorstrand C, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(1):17–21, Jan 76

Pharmacologic effect of a new aminoketone on the circulation. Káldor A, et al. **Ther Hung** 22(4):158–60, 1974

[The effect of thyreoidal hormones on blood circulation in rats: a comparison of effectiveness of different drugs, doses, and methods of administration] Kapitola J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 114(27):841–2, 4 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of ethrane on the circulatory parameters of geriatric patients (author's transl)] Haldemann G, et al.
Anaesthesist 24(8):343–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of hydroxyethyl starch solutions on circulation and on kidney function in hypovolaemic patients (author's transl)] Hempel V, et al. **Anaesthesist** 24(5):198–201, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulatory changes during preoperative isovolaemic haemodilution with a mixed solution of hydroxyethyl starch and 5% human albumine. A clinical study (author's transl)] Kraatz J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 24(5):210–5, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of combining halothane and neuroleptanalgesia on the preganglionic sympathetic activity, the respiratory centre and the circulation (author's transl)] Tauberger G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 24(11):491–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of neuroleptanalgesia on the sympathetic activity and the circulation in animals (author's transl)] Tauberger G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 24(11):496–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of various drugs, administered in the delivery room, on maternal respiration, blood circulation and arterial blood gases] Huch A, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):279–80, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Blood circulation in physical training students under pentoxiphyllin] Heidbreder D. **Med Welt** 26(51):2302–4, 19 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: The effect of nitrates on the systemic circulation and the myocardial oxygen consumption] Tauchert M, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:84, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Research on the neuro-humoral regulation of circulation. Analysis of the cardiovascular and respiratory reflex responses induced by intracarotid injection of bradykinin] Tallarida G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 19(1):85–106, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic action of a drug combination on the venous circulation] Bartolo M, et al. **Clin Ter** 73(2):139–46, 30 Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Some effects of papaveroline on blood circulation in patients with arteriosclerosis] Antonello A, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 22(5):316–22, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of the mode of action of ifenprodil on cerebral and peripheral circulation in dogs] Ozawa H, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jpn 71(5):517–26, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of lactated ringer solution with 2 percent gelatin on the circulatory and respiratory systems] Tanaka R, et al.
Jpn J Anesthesiol 24(9):873–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Redistribution of cardiac output during administration of vasoactive drugs—effect of alpha-stimulant (methoxamine HCl) (author's transl)] Yamaguchi Y, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 24(2):155–61, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of sodium oxybutyrate on regional blood circulation and on neural regulation of vascular tonus] Bendikov EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(8):71–4, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of selenium on certain aspects of carbohydrate metabolism, circulatory functions and on the excitability of sensitive nerve endings] pp. 96–9. Tagdisi DG.
In: Gasanov GG, ed. Selen v biologii. Baku, Elm, 1974. QV 618 S464 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the blood circulation system after administration of progesterone] Persianinov LS, et al. **Sov Med** (10):21–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenaline on blood filling of the cerebral and peripheral vessels in bronchial asthma] Bulatov PK, et al.
Ter Arkh 48(5):57–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of promedol on the uterine circulation in parturients] Turkin VN. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 19(2):74–8, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD CIRCULATION, COLLATERAL see **COLLATERAL CIRCULATION**

BLOOD CIRCULATION TIME

Cerebral transit time by intravenous isotopic technique in S.A.H. Papo I, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(1–2):75–6, Jan–Jun 75

Comparison of direct and indicator-dilution measurements of flow rate and mean circulation time. Bate H, et al.
Med Biol Eng 12(3):328–34, May 74

[Reproductibility of the true measurement of blood volume, cardiac output, mean pulmonary circulation time and pulmonary blood volume by radiocardiography] Lenaers A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(4):349–55, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Proceedings: A mathematical basis for study of circulation using injection of radioactive indicator bolus and external scintillation detectors. Kelso AF, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 75(5):527–8, Jan 76

[Pulmonary circulation time in healthy children and adolescents measured by means of radiocirculographic method] Chaloupecký V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(10):478–81, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BLOOD COAGULATION

see related
HEMOSTATICS

Changes in blood coagulation due to pancreas transplantation in dogs. Alánt O, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 16(2):123–30, 1975

Hemostatic abnormalities in chronic aggressive hepatitis and liver cirrhosis. Ruggiero G, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 22(4):221–8, Aug 75

Studies on coagulation and fibrinolysis in pregnancy, with special reference to cold activation of factor VII. Gjonnaess H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(4):363–7,

1975

The role of coagulation and fibrinolysis in the development of rabbit Masugi nephritis. Watanabe T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 26(2):147–65, Mar 76

The blood platelet and its disorders. Kubisz P. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 21(3–4):3–229, 1975

The pathogenetic role of the coagulation process in glomerular diseases of immunologic origin. Vassalli P, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1:47–63, 1971 (86 ref.)

Changes in serum chemical values as a result of prolonged contact with the clot. Laessig RH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(3):598–604, Sep 76

Coagulation studies in Gambian trypanosomiasis. Greenwood BM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(3):390–4, May 76

Studies of blood clotting system during anaesthesia for prostatectomy. I. Epidural analgesia. Gaszyński W, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 3(4):357–60, Oct–Dec 75

Effects of Intersept micropore filtration of blood on microaggregates and other constituents. Marshall BE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(6):525–34, Jun 76

Comparative studies on the behaviour of the plasmatic clotting system and platelet function in surgically treated cancer patients. Rieche K, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(2):153–62, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Coagulocyte alterations in clotting hemolymph of Carausius morosus L. Goffinet G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(4):707–22, Oct 75

Platelet function and coagulation in patients with Wilson disease. Owen Jr CA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(2):148–52, Feb 76

Effect of stress and anxiety on thrombus formation and blood viscosity factors. Dintenfass L, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (41):133–9, 1975

A phospholipase A2 with anticoagulant activity. II. Inhibition of the phospholiped activity in coagulation. Boffa MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(3):839–52, 13 May 76

Fibrinolysis, fibrinogen and thrombin time in newborns. Hrodek O, et al. **Biol Neonate** 28(1–2):106–12, 1976

Preclotting and thrombosis of a dacron prosthesis. A scanning electron microscope study. Guidoin RG, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 3(3):365–82, 1975

The effect of heparin on the viscoelasticity of whole blood clots. Overholser KA, et al. **Biorheology** 12(5):309–16, Aug 75

The effect of phototherapy on insensible water loss and peripheral blood flow. Oh W, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(2):114–21, 1976

Activation of the coagulation system in polycythemia vera. Carvalho A, et al. **Blood** 47(4):669–78, Apr 76

A hitherto undescribed plasma factor acting at the contact phase of blood coagulation (Flaujeac factor): case report and coagulation studies. Lacombe MJ, et al. **Blood** 46(5):761–8, Nov 75

A method for detecting factor-VIII clotting activity associated with factor VIII–related antigen in agarose gels. Bird P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(1):5–12, Sep 75

Complement and coagulation. Brown DL. **Br J Haematol** 30(4):377–82, Aug 75 (47 ref.)

Fibrin–blood platelet interaction in a contracting clot. Cohen I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(1):45–50, Sep 75

Changes in blood catecholamine levels and blood coagulation and fibrinolytic activity in response to graded exercise in man. Hawkey CM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(3):377–84, Mar 75

Coagulation changes during the steady state in homozygous sickle-cell disease in Jamaica. Leslie J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 30(2):159–66, Jun 75

The endotoxin-induced coagulant activity of human monocytes. Rivers RP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 30(3):311–6, Jul 75

Comparison of the coagulant activities of platelets and phospholipids. Walsh PN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(1):9–18, May 76

Coagulation and fibrinolysis in pregnancies complicated by fetal growth retardation. Elder MG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(5):355–60, May 76

Proceedings: Coagulation and fibrinolytic responses during operative surgery. Butler MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):666, Aug 75

Effect of blood types and vessel wall surface charge on thrombogenicity: preliminary report. Thubrikar MJ, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 51(8):974–83, Sep 75

Alterations in pulmonary function, coagulation and fat metabolism in patients with fractures of the lower limbs. Riseborough EJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (115):248–67, Mar–Apr 76

The role of the vascular wall in the mechanism of control of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis on stimulation of the vagus nerve. Kuznik BI, et al. **Cor Vasa** 17(2):151–8, 1975

Effects of stroma-free haemoglobin solution on the blood-clotting system in dogs. Uszyński L, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 8(3):204–10, 1976

The role of hemocoagulation in acute clinical rejection of kidney allograft. Clinical and therapeutical investigations in 48 patients. Cortellaro M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 60(4):446–65, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Exchange transfusions with frozen blood. Effects on blood coagulation in the newborn. Kreuger A, et al. **Haemostasis** 3(5–6):329–39, 1974

Studies on catabolism of 125I-labelled fibrinogen in normal rabbits and in rabbits with indwelling intravenous catheters: methodologic aspects. Mahn I, et al. **Haemostasis** 4(1):41–50, 1975

Blood coagulation in the horseshoe crab (Limulus polyphemus): a model for mammalian coagulation and hemostasis. pp. 87–96. Levin J.
In: Animal models of thrombosis and hemorrhagic diseases. NIH, Bethesda, 1976. WH 312 W926a 1975.

The hageman factor pathways of kinin formation, clotting, and fibrinolysis. pp. 227–46. Cochrane CG.
In: Beers RF Jr, Basset E, ed. The role of immunological factors in infectious, allergic, and autoimmune processes. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 MI543 no.8. (30 ref.)

Light-scattering measurements of polymerization and depolymerization of fibrin: a tool for studying coagulation and fibrinolysis. pp. 281–8. Bouvier CA, et al.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.

A simple in vitro test for screening the blood compatibility of materials. pp. 75–82. Kambic H, et al.
In: Horowitz E, Torgesen JL, ed. Biomaterials. Washington, National Bureau of Standards, 1975. QT 34 S987b 1974.

Lung and coagulation. pp. 251–61. Duckert F.
In: Junod AF, de Haller R, ed. Lung metabolism. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 DA 266 1974L. (40 ref.)

Role of proteases in blood coagulation. pp. 65–77. Davie EW, et al.
In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975. (101 ref.)

Initiation and control of the extrinsic pathway of blood coagulation. pp. 171–89. Jesty J, et al.
In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975. (40 ref.)

Controls in the clotting of fibrinogen. pp. 79–84. Lorand L.
In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975. (31 ref.)

Artificial white thrombi and some other blood viscosity factors in renal transplant recipients who develop occlusive arterial disease. pp. 361–4. Dintenfass L, et al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

Formation of artificial thrombi: principles and examples in disease (i.e., diabetes). pp. 315–8. Dintenfass L.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

Effects of lipid phagocytosis on platelet degranulation and on coagulation. pp. 347–9. Kifor I, et al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

Effect of pneumococci on blood clotting, platelets, and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Guckian JC. **Infect Immun** 12(4):910–8, Oct 75

Blood coagulation and immunological changes associated with frostbit: at high altitude. Chohan IS, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 19(3):147–54, Nov 75

Blood coagulation studies in children with surface hemangiomas. Dube B, et al. **Int Surg** 60(10):524–5, Oct 75

Activation and control mechanisms of Hageman factor–dependent pathways of coagulation, fibrinolysis, and kinin generation and their contribution to the inflammatory response. Kaplan AP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 56(6):491–506, Dec 75 (122 ref.)

A simple in vitro screening test for blood compatibility of materials. Kambic HE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(4):561–70, Jul 76

Platelet adhesion and contact activation time tests on HEMA coated cellulose acetate membranes. Muzykewicz KJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(5):487–99, Sep 75

Oxidized orlon as a blood interface. Ross JN, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(4):583–94, Jul 76

Changes in fibrinogen levels, platelet counts, clotting times and fibrinolytic activity in relation to thrombosis in contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Lloyd LC, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 85(4):583–95, Oct 75

Blood coagulation in renal failure. Hassaballa A, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(3–4):105–21, 1975

Kininogen deficiency in Fitzgerald trait: role of high molecular weight kininogen in clotting and fibrinolysis. Donaldson VH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(2):327–37, Feb 76

Rheological properties of fibrin clots. Effects of fibrinogen concentration, Factor XIII deficiency, and Factor XIII inhibition. Glover CJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(4):644–56, Oct 75

Immunofluorescent localization of factor VIII–related antigen, fibrinogen, and several other plasma proteins in hemostatic plugs in humans. Sixma JJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(1):112–9, Jan 76

Coagulogram in primary carcinoma of the liver. Talalak P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(3):109–12, Mar 76

Letter: Interpretation of prolonged bleeding time. Segelman AE. **J Oral Surg** 34(9):775, Sep 76

Blood clotting in pinottii malaria. Manwell RD, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(1):110, Feb 76

Proceedings: Blood coagulability in healthy subjects. Matsuda T. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):365, 1 Sep 74

Blood coagulation studies during six day heparinless venoarterial bypass in sheep. Wakabayashi A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(4):299–304, 1976

The effects of acute normovolemic hemodilution on coagulation and blood utilization in major surgery. Laks H, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(3):225–30, Mar 76

Disposable filters for microaggregate removal from extracorporeal circulation. Guidoin R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(4):502–16, Apr 76

The effect on blood coagulation of the exclusive use of transfusions of frozen red cells during and after cardiopulmonary bypass. Umlas J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(3):519–23, Sep 75

Current clotting concepts in urology. Kursh ED, et al. **J Urol** 116(2):214–7, Aug 76

Letter: Coagulation studies during experimental hemoglobinemia. Spector JI. **JAMA** 236(14):1575–6, 4 Oct 76

Abnormalities of coagulation and the development of malignant phase hypertension. Gavras H, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** :S252–61, Sep 75

Letter: Adhesion of clots. Berridge NJ. **Lancet** 2(7979):261–2, 31 Jul 76

The role of blood clotting system and fibrinolysis in tropical malaria. Chmielewski J. **Mater Med Pol** 7(3):234–6, Jul–Sep 75

The continuous measurement of resistivity and permittivity of human blood plasma during coagulation. Connelly JA, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(4):523–30, Jul 75

A photometric coagulometer. Reger SI, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(1®760310–760415–3):19–24, Jan 76

Platelet coagulant activities and serum lipids in transient cerebral ischemia. Walsh PN, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 295(16):854–8, 14 Oct 76

Letter: A forgotten procoagulant in human urine. von Kaulla KN. **N Engl J Med** 294(11):613–4, 11 Mar 76

Platelet coagulant activities and serum lipids in transient cerebral ischemia. Walsh PN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(16):854–8, 14 Oct 76

Studies on phospholipids in the action of a lupus coagulation inhibitor. Exner T, et al. **Pathology** 7(4):319–28, Oct 75

Investigations on some coagulability tests in atherosclerosis. Baltă N, et al. **Physiologie** 12(2):143–8, 1975

Blood coagulation. Blecher TE. **Physiotherapy** 61(3):76–9, Mar 75

Blood coagulation: a cybernetic system. Seegers WH, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(1):1–15, Jan 76

Biological testing of surface-modified acrylic polymers. Ott Z. **Polim Med** 5(2):167–73, 1975

Testing of new materials for their blood clotting properties by the in vitro method. Vorlová Z, et al. **Polim Med** 4(2):119–22, 1974

Is hollow fibre occlusion due to maldistribution of blood? Agishi T, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 12:519–25, 1976

Mechanisms for the involvement of high molecular weight kininogen in surface-dependent reactions of Hageman factor. Griffin JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2554–8, Aug 76

Vitamin K requirement and warfarin tolerance in the hamster. Shah DV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):126–8, Oct 75

The involvement of aromatic amino acids in biological activity of bovine fibrinogen as assessed by gamma-irradiation. Chanderkar LP, et al. **Radiat Res** 65(2):283–91, Feb 76

A new, simple test for thrombogenicity. Amplatz K. **Radiology** 120(1):53–5, Jul 76

Roles for calcium and free fatty acids in cardiac function. Davis HL, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 4:591–8, 1974

In vitro testing of surface thrombogenicity using the thrombelastograph. Carr SH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(3):507–19, Mar 76

Coagulation and fibrinolytic properties of peripheral venous blood in chronic ectopic pregnancy. Carty MJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(29):1147–8, 10 Jul 76

Interrelationships between platelets and coagulation in the pathogenesis of venous thrombosis. Sherry S. **S Afr Med J** 50(11):425–7, 13 Mar 76

A mechanism of migration inhibition involving components of the coagulation system. Meade CJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(5):529–39, 1976

Effects of prolonged heparinless venoarterial bypass on blood coagulation in sheep. Wakabayaski A, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:250–2, 1975

The coagulation and fibrinolytic response to splenectomy. Butler MJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(5):731–6, May 76

The mechanism of impaired coagulation after partial hepatectomy in the dog. Furnival CM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(1):81–6, Jul 76

Heparin-lock maintenance with ten units of sodium heparin in one milliliter of normal saline solution. Hanson RL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(3):373–6, Mar 76

Twenty-four hour membrane oxygenation in dogs without anticoagulation. Fletcher JR, et al. **Surgery** 80(2):214–23, AUG 76

Proceedings: Coagulation studies in C4-deficient guinea pigs. Dodds WJ, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):602, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Mechanisms of the prolonged bleeding time in von Willebrand's disease (vWd). Mannucci PM, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):607, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Coagulation and fibrinolytic changes in aortic graft operations. Phillips LL, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):587, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Haemostatic changes following snake bite by

Echis carinatus; trial of heparin. Prentice CR, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):350–1, 30 Sep 75

Patho-physiological studies on lactic acid-induced pulmonary thrombosis in rat. I. Effect of heparin, acetylsalicylic acid, urokinase and tranexamic acid. Tomikawa M. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):145–58, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Thrombinaemia and haematological changes induced in dogs by artificial kidney. Veenhof CH, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):578, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Membrane transports of platelets present in plasma during clotting and lysis. Zuzel M, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):318, 30 Sep 75

Studies of the thromboplastic effect of human plasma lipoproteins. Sandberg H, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(1):178–85, 29 Feb 76

Radiolabelled ATIII as a probe for the detection of activation of blood coagulation in vivo. Chandra S, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(1):9–23, Jul 76

Polymolecular layers of fibrinogen systems and the genesis of thrombosis. Copley AL, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(2 suppl):393–408, May 76

Rheological measurements of fibrin gels during clotting. Fukada E, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(2 suppl):49–58, May 76

New aspects of blood clotting and thrombosis; investigations with the method of rheosimulation. Hartert HH. **Thromb Res** 8(2 suppl):381–92, May 76

The model of thrombosis and thrombolysis in vitro. Hladovec J, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(5):743–52, Nov 75

New alternative scheme for human blood coagulation. Honorato R, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(6):837–41, Jun 76

Hemorheological studies on the pathogenesis of diabetic microangiopathy. Isogai Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(2 suppl):17–24, May 76

Fibrinogen Detroit – an abnormal fibrinogen with non-functinal NH2-terminal polymerization domain. Kudryk B, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(1):25–36, Jul 76

Anticoagulant release during shock. Maki M, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(2 suppl):159–63, May 76

Letter: The role of leukocytes and platelets in the precipitation of fibrin in vivo: mechanisms of the generation of microclots from soluble fibrin. Müller-Berghaus G, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(5):725–30, May 76

A clotting artifact in isolated rat liver perfusions. Owen CA Jr, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(5):765–75, Nov 75

The coagulation system during placental separation. Soma H. **Thromb Res** 8(2 suppl):143–8, May 76

Kinetics of the formation of the factor X activating enzyme of the blood coagulation system. Varadi K, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(3):303–17, Mar 76

The effects of the purified thrombin-like and anticoagulant principles of Agkistrodon acutus venom on blood coagulation in vivo. Ouyang C, et al. **Toxicon** 14(1):49–54, 1976

Ultrasound spectroscopy applied to blood coagulation studies. Jacobs JE, et al. **Ultrasonics** 14(2):84–90, Mar 76

Haemostatic plugs as a histological vital reaction in the skin wounds of guinea pigs. Laiho K. **Z Rechtsmed** 76(1):41–8, 5 Sep 75

[Changes in blood coagulation in diabetic nephropathy] Astrug A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(4):69–75, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Study of coagulation in patients with hypertension] Atanasov K. **Vutr Boles** 14(1):29–34, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Formation of blood clots on the surface of blood-vessel catheters] Svejda J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(6):568–72, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Influence of surface wettability of the collecting material on various parameters of blood coagulation] Vlčková M. **Vnitr Lek** 21(8):793–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemophilias with major deficiency in antihemophilic factor. Von Willebrand's disease. Circulating anti-AHG anti-AHG anticoagulants] Guimbretére J. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(4):577–64, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Problems posed by surgery in a hemophiliac with circulating anticoagulants. Apropos of 3 cases] Lareng L, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(4):623–6, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Disorders of coagulation in gynecology and obstetrics. I. Mechanisms of coagulation and their exploration] Hendeles SM, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(8):1073–87, Nov—Dec 73 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the liver in coagulation and fibrinolysis. Physiopathological and experimental aspects of the isolated liver] Losito R. **Union Med Can** 103(12):2107–10, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early influence of acute preoperative haemodilution with human albumin and ringer's lactate on coagulation (author's transl)] Bergmann H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(4):175–80, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of different plasma substitutes on blood clotting in isovolaemic haemodilution (author's transl)] Martin E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(4):181–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood coagulation in the postoperative prevention of thromboembolism using heparin] Schander K, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):543–4, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Coagulation physiological findings in thrombosis] Nilsson IM, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(2):124–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Activation of the blood coagulation system during gram-negative infections and endotoxemias] Lüscher EF. **Fortschr Med** 93(22–23):1072–6, 14 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the size and concentration of microemboli in ACD-blood following varying storage periods of preserved blood] Lauterjung KL, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:417–21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of intravascular coagulation and acidosis on increase of pulmonary vascular resistance following trauma and hemorrhagic shock] Leinberger H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:197–201, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of increased clotting reactions as shown by thrombosis formation in the immediate postoperative period on aortic valve prothesis (author's transl)] Harke H, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(4):422–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood coagulation tests in children with cyanotic heart defects] Lenk H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(23):753–7, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analytic studies of blood coagulation after massive transfusion] Frick U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(22):1372–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[A case of successfully removed and grafted abdominal aneurysm complicated with von Willebrand's disease—Coagulation studies (author's transl)] Abe K. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(6):776–81, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormalities of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in acute leukemia—their influence on bleeding tendency (author's transl)] Amemiya Y. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(2):143–56, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on blood coagulability activity in Behçet's disease (author's transl)] Saito K, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(1):1–6, 10 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Symposium on the blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. (2) Observations on the coagulation and fibrinolysis in the lung (author's transl)] Hasegawa H. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(10):1098–103, 10 Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[Blood coagulation, fibrinolysis, kallikrein-kinin system and treatment of their disorders] Ogata H. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(5):479–85, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between coagulation studies and histological findings in liver diseases (author's transl)] Mori K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(12):1099–108, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood coagulation and apoplexy] Matsuda T. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(1):72–8, 10 Jan 76 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood clotting and fibrinolytic systems in fetuses and newborn infants] Uszyński M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(12):1505–8, Dec 75 (26 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of antigen-antibody reaction on the blood clotting and fibrinolytic system] Kacprzyk F. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(2):179–84, Feb 76 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Plasma clotting system in neoplastic diseases] Brajerski W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(27):1169–72, 5 Jul 76 (39 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Role of blood platelets in hemostasis] Wachowicz B, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 30(3):301–18, May–Jun 76 **(Pol)**

[Parameters of blood clotting and fibrinolysis in patients with acute cerebrovascular diseases] Pryszmont M, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 20:217–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Autocorrection of coagulation time in Hemophilia A] Schneer JH, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(2):211–4, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Certain indicators of blood coagulation in pregnant women with anemia] Rzakulieva KhM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):35–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of blood coagulation properties of the uterine tissue in pregnancy] Vdovina GF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):14–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemical properties of the heparin-protein complex of mast cells and the state of the blood coagulating system in a primary lesion focus of non-specific ulcerative colitis] Shubnich MG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(2):60–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The state of the blood clotting system and fibrinolysis in rats subjected to electroshock] Andreenko GV, et al. **Biol Nauki** (9):41–6, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Study of internal surface of vascular prostheses and their interaction with blood under experimental conditions (electron-microscopic observations)] Krymskiĭ LD, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):26–31, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[The effect of environmental temperature on the state of the blood coagulation system] Asmakova TG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(11):1675–80, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Circadian periodicity of blood coagulation system indices and the hormonal activity of the adrenals in healthy persons (under conditions of rest and of stressed work)] Deriagina GP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(10):1564–72, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The reflexogenis zones of the anticoagulant system in frogs] Iur'eva GIu, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(7):1038–44, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the functioning of the anticoagulant system of splenectomized animals during immobilization] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(5):694–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of electromagnetic fields on blood clotting] Rusiaev VF, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):107–8, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Energy mechanisms of the interaction between the clotting and fibrinolytic systems] Rozenfel'd MA, Khavkina LS, Piruzian LA. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (3):430–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombocyte aggregation in depression of the function of the anticoagulation system of blood, caused by atherogenic diet] Bazazian GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(5):139–41, MAY 76 **(Rus)**

[Relationship between lipid content and coagulation and anti-coagulation systems of blood in chronic pneumonia after administration of adrenaline] Osychniuk VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(6):135–6, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Physiopathological shifts in the blood coagulation system in embolism of major arteries of the limbs] Shestakov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(12):17–20, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the blood coagulation system in different parts of the vascular bed in biliary tract diseases] Ternovoĭ KS, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):43–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coagulation and fibrinolytic systems of the blood in patients with cirrhosis and primary cancer of the liver] Al'pidovskiĭ VK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(2):91–6, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

[Protective and compensatory-adaptive reactions of the system of hemostasis in diagnosis and therapy] Germanov VA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(2):129–33, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of blood coagulation and cerebral hemodynamics in patients with aftereffects of stroke] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(2):96–100, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of treatment of atherosclerosis with Bogomolets' serum on the indicators of blood coagulation] Miagkaia IP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(8):132–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compensatory possibilities of the anticoagulation system in patients with atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Shpirt EIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(1):64–70, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombelastograph in healthy persons of both sexes of 40–49 and 50–59 years of age] Lobkova TN, et al. **Lab Delo** (4):244, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Change in certain indicators of a coagulogram depending on age] Pliutto AM. **Lab Delo** (1):51, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Coagulography and certain indicators of the blood coagulation system in hemopphilia A] Tarasova LN, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):52–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the blood coagulation processes in patients with thrombosis of retinal vessels at different periods of the disease] Nakhabina TP. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(5):359–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disturbance of the rheological properties of the blood and the microcirculation in fat emboli (experimental study)] Apanasenko BG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):53–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of certain indicators of the system of hemostasis in dogs after acute blood loss] Balakina TA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):62–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the cardiovascular and lymphatic systems in the regulation of blood coagulation in heterotransfusion shock] Mishchenko VP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):50–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of fever on the coagulation system of the blood] Zinov'ev IuV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):82–3, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation state in chronic glomerulonephritis in children] Andreenko GV, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):19–23, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

[Importance of coagulography in diagnosis of hemorrhagic diseases in children] Lobareva VV, et al. **Pediatriia** (8):53–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation state in diffuse glomerulonephritis in children] Mersliak EI. **Pediatriia** (2):24–6, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

[Indices of the blood coagulation and fibrinolytic activity of the urine and renal tissue in glomerulonephritis in children] Naumova VI, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):26–30, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the indicators of the function of myocardial contraction and the blood coagulation system under the effect of blood transfusion in patients with cardiosclerosis and anemia] Al'perin PM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 19(2):8–15, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of cadaveric blood] Bratchik AM. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(2):61–2, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Process of continuous blood coagulation and the kinetic aspects of the stability of the system of hemocoagulation in the organism] Rusiaev VF, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(2):30–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of thrombocytes and blood coagulation indices in cows given a mixture of nuclear fission products] Bogatov LV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(6):940–3, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain characteristics of lipid metabolism and blood coagulation system in chronic cor pulmonale] Bezrodnykh AA, et al. **Sov Med** (1):29–35, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation and pulmonary hypertension in acute and chronic respiratory insufficiency] Pribylova NN, et al. **Sov Med** (4):147, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation activity in patients with obliterating arterial diseases of the limbs depending on the degree of hypoxia and active reaction of the tissues] Reut AA, et al. **Sov Med** (11):13–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compensatory reserves of the blood coagulation system in

cardiosclerosis] Shpurt EI. **Sov Med** (1):18–24, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the system of hemostasis in the pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis] Komarov FI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(11):24–31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between disorders of lipid metabolism and the process of blood coagulation in myocardial infarct according to thrombelastographic data] Zhivoderov VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(7):68–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lysosome-like alpha-granules of thrombocytes: detection by acridine orange treatment, properties and transformations during the course of blood coagulation reactions] Kozlov VK. **Tsitologiia** 17(7):762–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the blood coagulation system in patients with dermal and hypodermal vasculitis] Gol'denberg IS. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):45–8, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the blood coagulation system in eczema according to data of thrombelastographic and coagulographic studies] Levin MM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (3):22–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of blood coagulation and rational hemostatic therapy of acute gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Zarivchatskiĭ MF. **Vestn Khir** 114(2):20–2, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in blood coagulation indicators in certain otogenic intracranial complications] Ostrovskiĭ II, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):28–31, Jan–Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of coagulation properties of blood in patients with laryngeal cancer after surgical treatment] Shevchenko AM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):96–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the state of the coagulation properties of the blood in patients with subcompensatory chronic tonsillitis according to graphic coagulography data] Zalko NG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):23–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulability in hypertensive patients in sanatorium-health resort treatment in the northern zone of the Caucasian Black Sea shore at different periods of the year] Shcherba NI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):30–4, Jan–Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulating and fibrinolytic systems in arteriosclerosis under complex treatment with the use of medical gymnastics] Sopina NV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):244–6, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of thrombelastographic and electroretractographic data in myocardial infarct] Atamanchuk NS. **Vrach Delo** (3):15–8, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombocyte count and functions in patients with chronic renal insufficiency of different etiology] Belitskaia GA. **Vrach Delo** (3):67–70, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coagulation and anticoagulation systems in blood in patients with rheumatism at remote periods after mitral commissurotomy] Busko IL. **Vrach Delo** (4):78–81, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the blood coagulation system in ischemic heart disease] Dashtaiants GA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):18–20, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the blood coagulation system in patients with diabetes mellitus] Fradkina IuN. **Vrach Delo** (6):38–41, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of patients with hemophilia according to Ternopol district data] Get'man II, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):54–6, Mar 74 **(Rus)**

[Compensatory-adaptive reactions of the blood coagulating and fibrinolytic systems in the main cardiovascular diseases] Gritsiuk AI. **Vrach Delo** (1):13–20, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of splenectomy on the blood coagulation system in Werlhof's disease and aplastic anemia] Koniukhov SG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):41–3, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in patients with arteriosicerotic cardiosclerosis complicated by chronic circulatory insufficiency] Mamedov MB. **Vrach Delo** (11):12–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation function of intact erythrocytes in hypertensive disease] Mel'nikov AF. **Vrach Delo** (5):30–3, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the coagulation and anticoagulation systems of blood in myocardial infarct during the process of treatment with anticoagulants and fibrinolysin] Oberemchenko IaV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):21–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coagulating and anticoagulating properties of the blood in emotional states in arteriosclerosis patients] Pavlova SI. **Vrach Delo** (1):42–3, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Certain thrombocytic factors of hemostasis in rheumatism] Rogozhkina VF. **Vrach Delo** (2):19–21, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombophilia index in marked coronary arteriosclerosis under conditions of functional test and complex treatment] Schigel'skiĭ VI. **Vrach Delo** (8):34–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of blood coagulation in patients with liver cirrhosis and chronic hepatitis] Voevidka KP. **Vrach Delo** (2):67–70, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of hemostasis and certain problems of antienzyme therapy in anaphylactic shock] Tolstykh PI, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(6):57–61, 1975 **(Rus)**

[State of blood coagulation system in families of patients with stroke] Tunian IuS, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(5):104–11, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Age and blood coagulation characteristics in cerebral circulatory disorders] Burtsev EM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(8):1153–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of methods of treating atherosclerotic psychoses and several indices of the blood coagulation system] Gorodilova EP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(6):911–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The condition of the sympatho-adrenal system and blood coaglability in cerebral vascular crises] Kubyshkina EN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(8):1158–62, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coagulation properties of the blood and effectiveness of heparin therapy in patients with the cerebral form of hypertension and atherosclerosis] Mitsenko MD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(11):1613–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The functional state of the sympathetic-adrenal system and blood coagulation in transitory cerebral circulatory disorders] Vesel'skiĭ ISh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(3):380–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiology, changes and most important tests in the mechanism of blood coagulation and hemostasis] Mugica Urcullu JM. **An Esp Odontoestomatol** 35(3):181–203, May–Jun 76 **(Spa)**

[Association between venous thrombosis. ABO system and hemostatic parameters: negative findings (author's transl)] Robinson WM, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(5):317–21, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of human blood sera on the plasma-coagulating activity of pathogenic staphylococci] Diachenko IuV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(3):323–7, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Some data on the state of the blood coagulation system in the newborn infants of mothers with arterial hypotension] Klimenko SM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):48–51, Jan–Feb 75 **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Lymphokines and thrombosis. II. Procoagulant activity produced by human lymphocytes stimulated with concanavalin A (con-A). Coeugniet E, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(2):107–13, Apr 76

Renal vascular resistance changes following thrombin-induced intravascular coagulation: role of platelet and fibrin emboli. Hoie J. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(3):167–72, 1975

Therapeutic defibrination by Bothrops marajoensis-venom. Matsuda T, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(3):299–305, Jun 75

Study of the suppression of lactation and the influence on blood clotting with bromocriptine (CB 154) (Parlodel): a double blind comparison with diethylstilboestrol. Nilsen PA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(1):39–44, 1976

Haemolytic activity in the blood clot of Aedes aegypti. Geering K. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 32(2):145–51, 1975

The effect of antiinflammatory drugs on the blood coagulation system. Goossens N. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 6:12–20, 1974

The role of lipids in the tissue factor pathway of blood coagulation. Nemerson Y. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 63:245–53, 1975

The haemostatic effects of the Chinese herbal drug Yunnan Bai Yao: a pilot study. Ogle CW, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 4(2):147–52, Summer 76

Bleeding times, platelet adhesion, and aspirin. Bick RL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(1):69–72, Jan 76

Effect of hyperthyroidism on hypoprothrombinemic response to warfarin. Self TH, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(4):387–9, Apr 76

A study of blood coagulation parameters. Newman RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** (1):108–14, 1 May 76

Experimental galactosamine-induced hepatitis. Effect of anticoagulant and antifibrinolytic agents on microclot formation. Müller-Berghaus G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 82(2):393–406, Feb 76

Effect of heparin on chronically induced intravascular coagulation in dogs. Owen CA Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):449–54, Aug 75

Studies on the effects of neuroleptanalgesics on certain parameters of coagulation and fibrinolysis. Banasik Z, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 3(3):231–5, Jul–Sep 75

The use of protease inhibitor (trasylol) and heparin in cardiorespiratory resuscitation. I. Studies of the blood clotting system. Gaszyński W. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 3(2):125–34, Apr–Jun 75

Changes in some blood clotting and fibrinolysis factors during anaesthesia with neuroleptanalgesic agents. Referowska M. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 3(2):141–6, Apr–Jun 75

Prolonged bleeding times after aspirin ingestion in patients with aspirin idiosyncrasy. Delaney JC. **Ann Allergy** 37(3):191–4, Sep 76

Influence of cephalosporin antibiotics on blood coagulation and platelet function. Natelson EA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):91–3, Jan 76

Effects of suprofen, an inhibitor of prostaglandin biosynthesis, on platelet function, plasma coagulation and fibrinolysis. I. In vitro experiments. De Clerck F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 216(2):263–79, Aug 75

Effects of suprofen, an inhibitor of prostaglandin biosynthesis, on platelet function, plasma coagulation and fibrinolysis II. In vivo experiments. De Clerck F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(1):68–79, Sep 75

Kinetics of heparin administration. Perry MO, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(4):403–9, Apr 76

Reduction of platelet/fibrin deposition in haemodialysers by aspirin administration. Stewart JH, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(2):117–22, Apr 75

Antithrombotic effect of hemodilution with dextran. Studies on the mechanism of action. Aberg M, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (41):125–32, 1975

Moderate preoperative hemodilution, mortality and thrombus formation in general surgery. Gelin LE, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (41):239–47, 1975

The effect of allylisothiocyanate and other antithyroid compounds on blood coagulation in rats. Idris R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(21):2003–5, 1 Nov 75

Mechanism of action of heparin through thrombin on blood coagulation. Machovich R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 412(1):13–7, 18 Nov 75

Letter: Action of heparin in blood coagulation. Machovich R. **Blood** 46(4):651–2, Oct 75

Dissociation of clot retraction from platelet granule fusion and degranulation: an ultrastructural study of Reptilase-human platelet-rich plasma clots. De Clerck F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(2):341–8, Feb 75

Sodium periodate modification of factor VIII procoagulant activity. Kaelin AC. **Br J Haematol** 31(3):349–59, Nov 75

Hereditary giant platelet syndrome. Absence of collagen-induced coagulant activity and deficiency of factor-XI binding to platelets. Walsh PN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(4):639–55, Apr 75

The effects of stilboestrol and quinestrol upon coagulation and fibrinolysis during the puerperium. Howie PW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(12):968–75, Dec 75

Proceedings: The effect of sulphinpyrazone, sodium aspirin and oxprenolol on the formation of arterial platelet thrombi. Lewis GP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):255P–256P, Oct 75

The effect of heparin and of acid-citrate-dextrose solution on screen filtration pressure of blood in experimental hypotension. Pardy BJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(9):713–5, Sep 75

Letter: Natural oestrogen replacement therapy and blood clotting. Aylward M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6003):220, 24 Jan 76

Letter: Platelet and coagulation studies in patients treated with bromocriptine. Conard J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6034):529–30, 28 Aug 76

Effects of 'natural oestrogen' replacement therapy on menopausal symptoms and blood clotting. Coope J, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5989):139–43, 18 Oct 75

Coagulation studies in patients treated with bromocriptine. Harrower AD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6027):109–10, 10 Jul 76

Letter: Effect of replacement therapy with natural oestrogens on blood clotting. Notelovitz M. **Br Med J** 4(5999):756–7, 27 Dec 75

Clinical and experimental research into the pathogenesis of toxic effect of styrene. III. Morphology, coagulation and fibrinolisis systems of the blood in persons exposed to the action of styrene during their work. Chmielewski J, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 27(1):63–7, 1976

Mode of action of menaquinone-4 on blood coagulation. Tajima T. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(9):1943–8, Sep 75

Effects of graded infusions of monomethylmethacrylate on coagulation, blood lipids, respiration and circulation. An experimental study in dogs. Modig J, et al. **Clin Orthop** (113):187–97, Nov–Dec 75

Anticoagulant activity of heparin: separation of high-activity and low-activity heparin species by affinity chromatography on immobilized antithrombin. Höök M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(1):90–3, 1 Jul 76

Early changes in coagulation following a paracetamol overdose and a controlled trial of fresh frozen plasma therapy. Gazzard BG, et al. **Gut** 16(8):617–20, Aug 75

Hormonal steroids: effects on the vascular system. Solash J, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 6(6):329–36, 1975

Influence of simultaneous administration of low-dose heparin and acetylsalicylic acid on blood coagulation and platelet functions. Loew D, et al. **Haemostasis** 3(5–6):319–28, 1974

Effect of dextran, heparin, and split products (streptokinase-induced) on the resulting fibrin cross-linking effect in plasma clotted in vitro. pp. 73–8. Feddersen C, et al.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.

Effect of human, pig and rabbit platelets on the retraction of fibrin formed with Bothrops atrox thrombin-like enzyme. pp. 427–32. Niewiarowski S, et al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

Effect of the beta-receptor blocking agent Visken on the action of coumarin. Vinazzer H. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(4):458–60, Dec 75

Proceedings: Effects of natural oestrogens on blood clotting—a double-blind cross-over trial. Poller L, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(9):757, Sep 75

Clotting and fibrinolysis. Prentice CR. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (9):50–3, 1975

Procoagulant and platelet aggregating properties of antilymphocyte sera. Kimball DB Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(5):868–81, May 76

Evaluation of Mannich bases and related compounds as inhibitors of mitochondrial function in yeast and inhibition

of blood platelet aggregation, blood clotting, and in vitro metabolism of 5-dimethylamino-1-phenyl-1-penten-3-one hydrochloride. Dimmock JR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(4):482–8, Apr 76

Effects of S–8527 (1, 1–bis (4'–(1'–carboxy–1'–methylpropoxy) phenyl) cyclohexane), a new hypolipidemic compound, on platelet aggregation, adhesiveness and blood coagulation in rats. Suzuki K. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(4):393–9, Aug 75

Coagulation changes during second–trimester abortion induced by intra–amniotic prostaglandin E2 and hypertonic solutions. MacKenzie IZ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7944):1066–9, 29 Nov 75

Anticoagulants and Anticoagulation. Nussbaum M, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 60(5):855–69, Sep 76 (101 ref.)

Oral contraceptives, ABO blood groups, and in vitro fibrin formation. Fisch IR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(4):473–9, Oct 75

Effect of aspirin on bleeding time during elective abortion. Waltman R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1):108–10, Jul 76

Effects of low–dose cingestol on blood coagultation: a long term follow–up. Kicovic PM, et al. **Reproduccion** 1(4):367–76, Oct–Dec 74

Effect of plasma protein binding on the anticoagulant action of warfarin in rats. Yacobi A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(2):405–8, Oct 75

The effect of intravenous injection of purified human tissue thromboplastin in rats. Giercksky KE, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(4):300–10, Apr 76

Soluble fibrin complex production and proteolysis during ancrod therapy. McKillop C, et al. **Scott Med J** 20(3):139–40, May 75

Laboratory observations and clinical implications of monitoring the effect of heparin by bioassay. Goodman TL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(5):673–85, May 76

The influence of beta–adrenergic blockade upon baseline blood coagulation and fibrinolytic activity and upon the responses to venous occlusion. Butler MJ, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):169–80, 30 Sep 75

Letter: Heparin levels and blood coagulation. Machovich R. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(3):867–8, 15 Dec 75

Proceedings: Inhibitory effects of estrogens on antithrombin III. Nagasawa H, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):345, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) does not prolong bleeding time in rats. Stella L, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):337, 30 Sep 75

Letter: Accelerated hemostasis in chloroquine–treated rats. Ward WF, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):545–7, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Morphology of haemostatic plugs before and after aspirin. Wester J, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):343, 30 Sep 75

The effects of hepes buffer on clotting tests, assay of factors V and VIII and on the hydrolysis of esters by thrombin and thrombokinase. Roberts PS, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(1):202–10, 29 Feb 76

Enhancement of fibrinolytic and thrombolytic potential in the rat by an anabolic steroid, furazabol. Abiko Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(2 suppl):107–14, May 76

Enhanced anticlotting activity of fragments D formed during plasmin hydrolysis of fibrinogen in the presence of calcium chloride. Belitser VA, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(5):797–806, Nov 75

Defibrinogenation as an alternative to heparinization during prolonged extracorporeal circulation in the dog. Berglin E, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(1):81–93, Jul 76

Effects of anti–inflammatory, anticoagulant and vasoactive compounds on tail bleeding time, whole blood coagulation time and platelet retention by glass beads in rats. De Clerck F, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(2):179–93, Feb 76

Clot–inducing substances present in snake venoms with particular reference to Echis carinatus. Denson KW. **Thromb Res** 8(3):351–60, Mar 76

The clot–forming ability of fibrinogen in solutions containing glucose and sorbitol. Einarsson R. **Thromb Res** 7(6):925–8, Dec 75

Importance of anticoagulant concentration for the activation of some human blood clotting factors. Honorato R, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(6):757–67, Jun 76

Effects of collagen and artificial surfaces on platelets that influence blood coagulation. Mason RG, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(3):471–80, Sep 75

Reversible blood anti–coagulation using complementary polyribonucleotides. Mayhew E, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(3):497–500, Sep 75

Ecperimental studies on coagulation–fibrinolytic activity of white blood cells influe.iced by endotoxin. Sakuragawa N, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(6):887–91, Jun 76

Bleeding time in laboratory animals I. Aspirin does not prolong bleeding time in rats. Stella L, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(5):709–16, Nov 75

Heparin coupled to albumin, dextran and ficoll: influence on blood coagulation and platelets, and in vivo duration. Teien AN, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(2):273–84, Aug 75

The anticoagulant effect of heparan sulfate and dermatan sulfate. Teien AN, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(6):859–67, Jun 76

Coagulation studies during therapeutic application of arvin. Vinazzer H. **Thromb Res** 8(2):243–8, Feb 76

Failure of collagen to activate factor XII. Zacharski LR, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(6):929–33, Dec 75

Impairment of coagulation function during aflatoxicosis in young chickens. Doerr JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 35(3):437–46, Mar 76

Effect of heparin on the coagulant action of snake venoms. Nahas L, et al. **Toxicon** 13(6):457–63, Dec 75

The effects of the purified thrombin–like enzyme and anticoagulant principle of Trimeresurus gramineus venom on blood coagulation in vivo. Outany C, et al. **Toxicon** 14(3):197–201, 1976

Oestrogens and blood coagulation. von Kaulla KN. **Triangle** 15(1):9–17, 1976 (112 ref.)

The effect of the sclerosing agent 'hydroxypolyaetoxydodecan' on the coagulation potentials: in vitro investigations. Wuppermann T, et al. **Vasa** 4(1):45–53, 1975

Proceedings: Effects of arvin on rabbit coagulation and fibrinolytic systems after blockade of its R.E.S. Satti AG. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):109P, Dec 74

[Effect of dextran on blood coagulation] Skala E, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(2):154–60, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Proceedings: Exchange transfusion and heparin in the prevention of acute hemorrhage with intravascular coagulation during neonatal shock] Demarquez JL, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(5):487, May 75 (Fre)

[The influence of different plasma substitutes on blood clotting and platelet function during and after operations (author's transl)] Harke H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(8):366–73, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The influence of hydroxyethyl starch on blood clotting (author's transl)] Peter K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 24(5):219–24, May 75 (Ger)

[The influence of hydroxyethyl starch on postoperative alterations of blood coagulation (author's transl)] Vinazzer H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 24(12):517–20, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of oral estrogens on blood coagulation in healthy females during sexual maturity] Andor J, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):608–9, 18 Nov 75 (Ger)

[Proceedings: Blood coagulation studies in prostaglandin abortion] Lang R, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):501–2, 18 Nov 75 (Ger)

[Vitamin K and blood coagulation] Domagk GF. **Hippokrates** 46(2):250–2, Jun 75 (Ger)

[First results of an open study of Voltaren against naproxen, with particular consideration of influences on hematopoeisis and blood coagulation] pp. 57–8. Siegmeth W. **In: Wagenhäuser RJ, ed. Voltaren (Diclofenac). Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 V935 1975.** (Ger)

[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in women receiving estrogen, gestagen and estrogen–gestagen–contraceptives (author's transl)] Lechner K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(9):431–8, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of trypsinogen and trypsin on blood coagulation in vitro] Köstering H, et al. **Med Welt** 27(34):1575–9, 20 Aug 76 (Ger)

[Relations between the concentration of fibrinogen, thromboplastin time, thrombin time and reptilase time in patients treated with Arwin] Paar D, et al. **Med Welt** 26(38):1700–1, 19 Sep 75 (Ger)

[Changes in blood coagulation and thrombocyte aggregation during extended inhibition of labor (author's transl)] Stosiek U, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(3):209–14, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of labor induced by prostaglandins on the metabolism and blood coagulation system of the mother and child during labor] Neumayer E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(26):1614–25, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect on the capillary resistance, time of hemorrhage and coagulation of an escin–cyclonamine association] De Pascale V, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 113(12):660–73, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Reptilase and thrombin–coagulase times in full–term newborns and in the 1st years of life] Schettini F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(19):1229–33, 15 Oct 75 (Ita)

[Heparin: chemico–pharmacological characteristics] Ferrari L, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(10):461–77, Oct 75 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Experimental research on the hyperprothrombinemic activity of an isocoumarin derivative: antagonism against anticoagulant dicoumarol (Warfarin)] Reina RA. **Farmaco [Sci]** 30(12):947–54, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparative study of the circulation of semisynthetic cephalosporins in the blood of rabbits] Klimov VS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(7):646–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood coagulation system in oncological patients treated with rubomycin, adriamycin and carminomycin] Zhukovskaia ES, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(3):273–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The anticoagulant property of a lipoid anticoagulant and the mechanism of its influence on hemocoagulation] Byshevskiĭ ASh, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(3):543–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of increase in blood coagulation during atropinization] Nikol'skaia MG, et al. **Biol Nauki** (5):34–40, 1975 (Rus)

[Effect of parmidine (pyridinolcarbamate) on thrombocyte aggregation, blood clotting and fibrinolysis] Mashkovskiĭ MD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):322–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Influence of ether anesthesia on some indices of blood coagulation in the pulmonary circulation] Levin GIa. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (1):79–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Influence of sodium salicylate, acetylsalicylate, 2, 3–dihydroxybenzoic and 2, 3–diacetoxybenzoic acids on the blood coagulation system and the elimination of heparin] Ermakova NV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(4):445–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The state of the anticoagulant system following perfusion of the isolated kidney with thrombin, N–acetyl–thrombin or trypsin] Kudrashov BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(11):1670–4, Nov 75 (Rus)

[The state of anticoagulant system of animals following injections of purified thrombin and N–acetyl–thrombin] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(4):559–65, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of adrenaline on the contact phase of blood coagulation] Ratmanova VI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(5):699–702, May 76 (Rus)

[Blood coagulating system in miners and the effectiveness of the therapeutic use of fibrinolysin with heparin in pneumoconiosis] Vinarik EM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):30–3, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of tissue factors of blood coagulation in the pathogenesis of hemorrhagic complications of kidney surgery] Sokratov NV, et al. **Klin Khir** (10):50–2, Oct 75 (Rus)

[Hemocoagulation disturbances in drug–provoked hemolysis in persons with glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency] Ozeretskovskaia NN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(1):45–8, Jan 76 (Rus)

[Changes in the blood coagulation system in patients with acute leukemia during treatment with rubomycin] Zhukovskaia ES, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(10):35–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the coagulation system of the blood following treatment of varicose enlargment of the veins of the lower extremity with phlebosclerosing preparations] Liul'ka AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(4):15–8, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect on cocarboxylase on the state of blood coagulation system and fibrinolysis in experimental studies] Fedorov II, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):71–3, Jun 74 (Rus)

[Effect of vitamin B 6 therapy on blood coagulation indicators in patients with arteriosclerotic dystrophy of macula lutea] Lipkan GN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):52–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of dimecoline on certain clinico–biochemical indicators in patients with hypertensive disease] Shcherbak VV. **Vrach Delo** (3):31–3, Mar 74 (Rus)

[Effect of cetamiphen on coagulative properties of blood in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis] Zelenskaia LM. **Vrach Delo** (7):68–70, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of radiotherapy on blood clotting and thrombocyteaggregation in patients with gynecological carcinomas (author's tranls)] Stosiek U. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(6):483–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental data concerning the modification of thromboelastographic constants during irradiation] Baran T, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 69(3):427–32, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Effect of I–131 fibrinogen on blood coagulation and volume loss due to liver damage in the rats undergoing irradiation] Suškevič G, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 21:13–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Relation of fibrin degradation products on I–131 – fibrinogen in the circulation of rats irradiated by 600 R] Suškevič G, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 21:7–12, 1975 (Ser)

BLOOD COAGULATION DISORDERS

Neonatal coagulation defects. Turner TL. **Clin Endocrinol Metabol** 5(1):89–106, Mar 76 (30 ref.)

Detection and treatment of pre–operative coagulation abnormalities in cardiac surgical patients. Levine PH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(3):261–5, May–Jun 76

[Defects in the intrinsic pathway of the coagulation system] Gormsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(20):1204–6, 10 May 76 (Dan)

[Coagulation disorders in gynecology and obstetrics. 3. Gynecologic and obstetrical states accompanying coagulation disorders] Hendeles SM, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(2):291–306, Mar 74 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Disorders of coagulation in gynecology and obstetrics. 1. Mechanisms of coagulation and their exploration] Hendeles SM, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(8):1073–87, Nov—Dec 73 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Products of fibrin degradation in the urine during experimental and human glomerulonephritis] Lagrue G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(6):486–91, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Letter: Blood coagulation and tumor spreading] Gross R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(18):720, 30 Apr 76 (Ger)

[Glanzman's syndrome (pubertal age)] Fortuna A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(11):886–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Aspects of coagulation in pregnancy] Ferrari S, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 56(3):227–38, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pathological anticoagulants. Post cesarean section severe puerperal sepsis. Werlhof's disease] Tisne L, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 39(6):283–93, 1974 (Spa)

[Hypernephroma with hypercoagulability and the febrile syndrome] Rodríquez Cuartero A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 138(4):371–4, 31 Aug 75 (Spa)

[Blood coagulation disorders in liver diseases] Sempé J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 27(2):159–68, Apr–Jun 75 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Factor X Friuli coagulation disorder. The demise of the index patient. Girolami A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 54(2):120–5, 1975

Ultrastructural aspects of interactions of platelets with microcrystalline collagen. Zucker WH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 82(01):129–42, Jan 76

Hypercoagulability in mesenteric venous occlusion: report of two cases. Collins GJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(3):390–1, Sep 76

Chronic smoking in an animal model. Effects on clotting and fibrinolysis. Moschos CB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 23(3):437–42, May–Jun 76

Collagen-induced coagulant activity of platelets from patients with hemostatic deficiency states. pp. 170–7. Walsh PN.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

Williams trait. Human kininogen deficiency with diminished levels of plasminogen proactivator and prekallikrein associated with abnormalities of the Hageman factor–dependent pathways. Colman RW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(6):1650–62, Dec 75

Flaujeac trait. Deficiency of human plasma kininogen. Wuepper KD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(6):1663–72, Dec 75

Kininogen deficiency in Fitzgerald trait: role of high molecular weight kininogen in clotting and fibrinolysis. Donaldson VH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(2):327–37, Feb 76

Letter: Passovoy factor. Beck EA. **Lancet** 2(7934):558, 20 Sep 75

Evaluation of platelet aggregation in disorders of hemostasis. Arkel YS. **Med Clin North Am** 60(5):881–911, Sep 76 (82 ref.)

Coagulation profile and the ethanol gelation test with special reference to components consumed during coagulation. Slaastad RA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(1):25–32, Jan 76

Proceedings: An abnormal fibrinogen in a Venezuelan family. Bosch NB, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):571, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Structural abnormality in the gamma polypeptide chain of Paris I fibrinogen. Budzynski AZ, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):329, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: A new fibrinogen anomaly: fibrinogen Buenos Aires. Buraschi JA, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):570–1, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Kininogen deficiency and defective surface activation of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in a kindred with Fitzgerald trait. Donaldson VH, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):352–3, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Flaujeac trait: deficiency of human HMW kininogen. Lacombe MJ, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):353, 30 Sep 75

Letter: Some considerations about the purification and standardization of collagen from patients with prolonged bleeding time. Legrand Y, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):304–5, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Role of trisodium citrate in the unclottability by thrombin of fibrinogen Metz. Soria C, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):571, 15 Nov 75

Alterations of hemostasis associated with cardiopulmonary bypass. Bick RL, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(3):285–302, Mar 76

A simplified method for isolation of the S-carboxymethyl derivative chains of normal fibrinogen and fibrinogen Cleveland and I. Forman WB, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(6):731–6, Jun 76

Prekallikrein and plasminogen proactivator: absence of plasminogen proactivator in Fletcher factor deficient plasma. Vennerőd AM, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(4):519–22, Apr 76

Effect of bovine high molecular weight kininogen and its fragments on Fitzgerald trait plasma. Waldmann R, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(6):785–95, Jun 76

[Hereditary deficiency of a new coagulation factor acting at the 'contact' level: the 'Flaujeac' factor] Lacombe MJ. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(8):1039–41, 24 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperfibrinolysis, hypercoagulation and blood coagulation inhibitors] von Kaulla KN. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(22):1388–402, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Two cases of May–Hegglin anomaly (author's transl)] Onodera S, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(6):782–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ristocetin–induced platelet aggregation in von Willebrand's disease, thrombasthenia and essential athrombia with special reference to AHF–like antigen (author's transl)] Ishiguro J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(7):716–24, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on platelet functions of patients with thrombasthenia—with special reference to the effects of prostaglandin E2 on platelet aggregation and serotonin release (author's transl)] Rro R, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(11):1044–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Free heparin content of blood as an index of consumption coagulopathy] Tsuhko VS, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):7–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Acquired disorders of thrombin formation and the behavior of natural and synthetic thrombin inhibitors] Rezaković D. **Med Arh** 29(1):27–30, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Platelet factor 4 in congenital haemostatic disorders (author's transl)] Domingo albos A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(2):243–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Haemostasis, coagulation and fibrinolysis assessment in patients with cancer (author's transl)] Velicia R, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 20(4):44–55, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Interference on the haemostasis in dogs with induced coagulopathies by drugs affecting the platelet function. Johnsson H, et al. **Haemostasis** 5(1):27–37, 1976

Drug induced hypofibrinolysis: a cause of venous thrombosis. Gervin AS, et al. **J Surg Res** 19(4):233–8, Oct 75

Letter: Coagulation disorders and abortion using hypertonic solutions. Craft I, et al. **Lancet** 1(7956):428, 21 Feb 76

Changes of hemostasis in chronic carbon disulfide poisoning. Manu P, et al. **Med Lav** 66(3):185–91, May–Jun 75

Hypervitaminosis E and coagulation. **Nutr Rev** 33(9):269–70, Sep 75 (7 ref.)

Effect of aspirin on bleeding time during elective abortion. Waltman R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1):108–10, Jul 76

Coagulation defects in rabbits after infusion of dispersed fluorochemicals. Lau P, et al. **Transfusion** 15(5):432–8, Sep–Oct 75

Oestrogens and blood coagulation. von Kaulla KN. **Triangle** 15(1):9–17, 1976 (112 ref.)

[Thrombocyte function in bromcarbamide poisoning] Böttcher D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:701–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Primary hemostasis anomalies after administration of some anti–inflammatory drugs in children] Schneer JH, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 25(2):187–90, Apr–Jun 76 **(Rum)**

[Hemocoagulation disturbances in drug–provoked hemolysis in persons with glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency] Ozeretskovskaia NN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(1):45–8, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of coagulograph H–333 in the diagnosis of drug–induced hemolysis] Bronshteĭn AM. **Sov Med** (7):136–7, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

SSide effect of drug therapy on blood coagulability] Kliachkin LM. **Voen Med Zh** (7):35–8, Jul 75 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hemostasis in epileptic patients treated with anticonvulsant drugs] de Pasquet EG, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 19(1–4):67–77, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adoerse effects by the administration of salicylates] Ramírez Mayans J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 32(6):1229–39, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Criteria for the differentiation of dysfibrinogenemic states. Ratnoff OD, et al. **Semin Hematol** 13(2):141–57, Apr 76 (97 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Abnormal coagulation and fibrinolysis in eclampsia. A clinical and laboratory correlation study. López–Llera M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(7):681–7, 1 Apr 76

A coagulation disorder during reanastomosis of small–intestinal bypass. Vaughan RW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(3):360–3, Sep 75

A case of Hageman factor deficiency with myeloid leukaemia. McGrath K, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(2):155–7, Apr 75

Hyperlipidemia, hypercoagulability, and accelerated thrombosis: studies in congenitally hyperlipidemic rats and in rats and monkeys with induced hyperlipidemia. Kim WM, et al. **Blood** 47(2):275–86, Feb 76

Hypercoagulability and hypofibrinolysis in sickle–cell disease. Stathakis NE, et al. **Blut** 31(6):355–60, Dec 75

Maternal mortality: from the files of the KMA Maternal Mortality Study Committee. Greene JW Jr. **J Ky Med Assoc** 73(12):669, Dec 75

Hypercoagulability in childhood cancer. Hathaway WE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 10(6):893–9, Dec 75

Coagulation and renal disease. Clarkson AR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(16):573–8, 17 Apr 76

Investigations on the changes of the blood coagulation–fibrinolysis system as a risk factor for coronary heart disease. I. Prevalence of the changes in the blood coagulation–fibrinolysis system in a middle aged male population. Papilian M, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 13(2):95–103, 1975

Investigations on the changes of the blood coagulation–fibrinolysis system as a risk factor of coronary heart disease. II. Changes of platelets, fibrinogen and antiplasmins in a group of 2,000 middle aged men (40–60 years) periodically followed up for three years. Papilian M, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 13(4):271–82, 1975

The diagnosis and management of accidental haemorrhage with associated coagulopathy. Sher G. **S Afr Med J** 49(34):1383–6, 9 Aug 75

[Disturbances of the blood–coagulation during pregnancy and delivery (author's transl)] Uher J. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(2):79–80, Apr 76 **(Cze)**

[Guidelines for the treatment of hemorrhagic complications of disorders of hemostasis] Vergoz D. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(4):575–8, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Disorders of hemostasis and respiratory distress in the newborn infant: hyaline membrane disease and transient respiratory distress] Leroux B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(3):300, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Further data on the study of Menière's disease and menieriform syndromes] Portmann M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(5–6):281–91, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhage in stomatology] Molhant G. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(10):573–6, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Blood coagulation disorders in gynecology and obstetrics] Eberhardinger R. **Fortschr Med** 93(29):1394–6, 16 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is factor XII deficiency a contraindication to surgery?] Neidhardt B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 93(29):1388–94, 16 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood coagulation disorders as an accompanying cause of massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage in patients with liver cirrhosis] Schuster HP, et al. **Med Welt** 27(29):1392–4, 16 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Hyperlipoproteinemia, coagulation disorder and risk of arteriosclerosis] Zöller H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1172–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Changes in hemorrheology in the pathogenesis of sudden hypacusia] Galioto GB, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(24):1992–6, 30 Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Thrombocytic complications in a patient with an inhibitor against the contact factor] Papaian LP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(1):56–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postpartum hemorrhage syndrome caused by factor VIII inhibitor in the blood] Rolović Z, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 3(3):35–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital thrombopathies] Sack ES. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(1):135–56, 1976 (147 ref.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fletcher factor deficiency and myocardial infarction. Currimbhoy Z, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(6):970–4, Jun 76

Delayed hemostatic changes following cardiopulmonary bypass. Davey FR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 271(2):171–8, Mar–Apr 76

Behavior of several one–stage prothrombin time derivative tests in the abnormal factor X (factor X Friuli) coagulation disorder. Girolami A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 60(2):157–67, Jun 75

Protamine sulfate titration for heparin activity in neonates with indwelling umbilical catheters. Hall RT, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(3):467–72, Mar 76

Current clotting concepts in urology. Kursh ED, et al. **J Urol** 116(2):214–7, Aug 76

Apgar score and blood coagulation factors. Brandalise SR, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 9(1):37–44, Jan–Feb 76

Proceedings: The evaluation of hypercoagulability and dic by quantitative gel filtration and by chain analysis of isolated soluble fibrin monomer complexes (SFMC). Graeff H, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):355, 30 Sep 75

[Thrombagglutination test (TAT) in hyper– and hypocoagulation] Atanasov K. **Vutr Boles** 14(4):58–63, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Our experiences with the protamine–sulfate and ethanol test] Donner L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(6):581–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Appearance of coagulation disorders in the non–healthy newborn infant] Camboulives J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16 Spec No 1:181–94, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the use of radioactive fibrinogen in man] Simon J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(43):3063–8, 13 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[The clinical significance of deficiency coagulopathy in relationship to consumption coagulopathy (authors' transl)] Beller FK, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(2):140–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estimation of soluble fibrin monomer complexes for evaluation of hypercoagulability during pregnancy and delivery (author's transl)] Hafter R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(7):518–25, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Normal values and samples of findings in congenital and acquired coagulopathies] Róka L. **Med Klin** 70(23):1003–4, 6 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Normal values and pattern of findings in congenital and acquired coagulopathies] Róka L. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:562–73, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Our experience with coagulopathies in urologic practice] Langkopf B, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 68(5):359–65, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of blood coagulation disorders in intrahepatic cholestasis] Herre HD, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(4):217–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative evaluation of fibrinogen–fibrin degradation products (FDP) in the blood of full–term newborn infants, using the staphylococcal clumping test] Schettini F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(3):121–6, 15 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Clinical use of a test for determination of coagulation factors II, X and VII] Cascino A, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(55):2743–9, 29 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Special uses of the thromboelastographic technic in the study and diagnosis of coagulopathies] Balsamo V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(6):335–40, 25 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Physiopathology and diagnostic evaluation of platelet aggregation in pediatrics] Santangelo G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(3):148–54, 4 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of blood clotting tests in patients with aortic dissecting aneurysms and heart aneurysms] Malanowicz W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 54(6):543–51, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Simple method of studying platelet adhesiveness] Sulek K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(14):1235–8, 15 Jul 76 **(Pol)**

[Electrocoagulography (EC) as a method of diagnosis of disorders of the hemostatis system in hypertensive disease] Krivenko VV, et al. **Lab Delo** (10):627–8, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of the hypercoagulation syndrome and prevention of thromboembolic complications] Pashchuk AIu, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):50–3, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemostasis and coagulation in pneumonitis (preliminary note)] Romero Bobillo E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(1):67–71, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Work of the special coagulation laboratories] Blombäck M. **Lakartidningen** 73(5):306–7, 28 Jan 76 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antifibrinolytics gynaecology and obstetrics. Koutský J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 21(5–6):235–386, 1975 (365 ref.)

Hypercoagulability and methods for monitoring anticoagulant therapy. pp. 28–42. Rosenberg RD. **In: Fratantoni J, Wessler S, ed. Prophylactic therapy of deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WG 420 P965 1975.** (61 ref.)

Defibrination syndrome in congenital heart diseases. Preoperative treatment with heparin and post-operative evolution. Ortega Aramburu JJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:714–20, 1973

Molecular aspects of defibrination in a Reptilase-treated case of 'dead fetus syndrome'. Hafter R, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(3):391–9, Sep 75

[Current treatment of obstetrical coagulopathies] Glavanakova V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(1):4–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Reduction of hyperfibrinemia in the nephrotic syndrome using defibrase] Salvadori JM, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(9):691–6, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Substitution therapy of hemorrhagic diseases] Haupt H. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 11(1):137–44, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy in blood coagulation disorders] Markwardt F. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(22):1345–51, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Blood coagulation, fibrinolysis, kallikrein-kinin system and treatment of their disorders] Ogata H. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(5):479–85, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anticoagulant drugs. Fibrinolytic durgs] Cristea E. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(2):105–7, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Combination of heparin and dipyridamol (persantin) in the treatment of various coagulation disorders in infants] Prişcu R, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 23(4):339–45, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Correction of hypocoagulemia in the preoperative period] Darbunian TM, et al. **Sov Med** (11):8–12, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Hyperfibrinogenemia and polycythemia with intrauterine growth retardation in fetal lambs. Pickart LR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(3):268–71, 1 Feb 76

Disorders of hemostasis in acute leukemia: part II. Al-Mondhiry H. **Clin Bull** 5(2):51–6, 1975

On bleeding and clotting problems in post-traumatic states. Bergentz SE. **Crit Care Med** 4(2):41–5, Mar–Apr 76

Coagulation problems related to open-heart surgery. Rossi-Ferrini P. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 14(3):103–22, Fall 76

A clotting defect following pregnancy termination by dilatation and curettage. Solyn RJ. **Int Surg** 61(2):86–7, Feb 76

Letter: Abnormal coagulation and trauma. Malleson PN. **Lancet** 2(7893):1395, 7 Dec 74

Blood clotting abnormalities in liver disease. Aledort LM. **Prog Liver Dis** 5:350–62, 1976 (114 ref.)

Systemic lupus erythematosus and spontaneously arising anticoagulants. Jacobs P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(45):1881–2, 25 Oct 75

Coagulation studies in leptospirosis. Jaroonvesama N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(4):562–6, Dec 75

Hemostatic defects induced by cardiopulmonary bypass. Bick RL, et al. **Vasc Surg** 9(4):228–43, Sep–Oct 75 (58 ref.)

[Coagulation factors during the development of common viral hepatitis] Thabaut A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(8–9):639–48, Aug–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological study of hemostasis during benign viral hepatitis] Thabaut A, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(4):203–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conditions leading to the rise of hypocoagulability in thromboses] Smoljanizki AJ, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(2):198–200, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Orders of blood coagulation in malignant tumors during childhood] Saggau W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):388–9, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Analytic studies of blood coagulation after massive transfusion] Frick U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(22):1372–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Blood coagulation disorders in massive blood transfusion] Otteni JC, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(22):1352–63, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Intravascular coagulation disorder in septic shock] Bíró L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(49):2700–1, 7 Dec 75 **(Hun)**

[The hemorrhagic syndrome in acute and chronic liver diseases. Study of the hemostatico-coagulative process, with special reference to the possible role of disseminated intravascular coagulation] Previato G, et al. **G Clin Med** 55(10):691–717, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acquired coagulopathy caused by multiple blood factor deficiencies in protein-losing enteropathy] Degli Esposti A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(6):358–61, 25 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Hemorrhagic syndrome in chronic renal insufficiency] Ottaviani P, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 59(5):442–64, Nov 75 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cryofibrinogenemia, hemophilic syndrome caused by circulating anticoagulants and autohemagglutinins in systemic lupus erythematosus] Trotta F, et al. **Reumatismo** 24(2):180–2, Apr–Jun 72 **(Ita)**

[Changes in blood clotting and fibrinolysis systems in man after angiography with Uropolinum 'Polfa' (author's transl)] Szmigielski W, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(1):43–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plasma clotting system in neoplastic diseases] Brajerski W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(27):1169–72, 5 Jul 76 (39 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Haemostasis disturbances in acute pancreatitis (author's transl)] Gabryelewicz A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(2):303–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disorders of blood clotting and fibrinolysis in patients operated on for bleeding esophageal varices] Alwasiak Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(9):787–90, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood coagulation changes in meningococcal diseases] Langer B, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 21(9):265–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Fuctional-metabolic disorders in typhoid infection] Dragomirescu M, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 21(2):95–8, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Hypercoagulation states in pediatric diseases] Chipail A, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 23(4):295–301, Jul–Sep 74 **(Rum)**

[Leukocytosis and the fibrinolytic activity of the blood in patients with leukemia] Lisevich E, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(10):39–42, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation disorders in patients with meningococcemia] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Sov Med** (11):103–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemostasis in comatous and subcomatous patients with viral hepatitis] Velkova-Simova N, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:177–86, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Disorders of hemostasis in acute and chronic leukoses] Obradov S, et al. **Med Arh** 29(1):11–4, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Study of some blood coagulation factors and fibrinolysis in patients with artificial heart valves] Ciko Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 32(5):484–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Acute coagulation disorders in missed abortion] Almuna R. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 38(6):272–85, 1973 **(Spa)**

[Effects of splenectomy on coagulation disorders in the chronic hepatic patient. Comments on 8 cases] Díaz Mediavilla J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(3):269–74, 15 Nov 75 **(Spa)**

[Hemocoagulation disorders in a patient with prostatic cancer and hepatic cirrhosis] Merino J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(4):387–90, 29 Feb 76 **(Spa)**

[Coagulation disorders in hemangiomas] Izquierdo Ramírez J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 20(3):261–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in coagulation mechanisms after routine surgery] Paul C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(45):4385–7, 5 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A new family with congenital factor XII deficiency. Barbui T, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 54(6):345–9, 1975

Factor X Friuli coagulation disorder. Report of a newly recognized patient and some considerations on the frequency of the disease in the Friuli area. Girolami A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 56(1):27–38, 1976

Coagulation studies in patients with trisomy 8 syndrome. Stenbjerg S, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(4):241–2, Dec 75

A hitherto undescribed plasma factor acting at the contact phase of blood coagulation (Flaujeac factor): case report and coagulation studies. Lacombe MJ, et al. **Blood** 46(5):761–8, Nov 75

Hereditary disorders of blood coagulation. Zieve PD, et al. **Major Probl Intern Med** 10:51–64, 1976 (8 ref.)

[Familial dysfibrinogenemia with abnormal nonomer aggregation. Paris III fibrinogen] Soria J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 22 suppl:72–9, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[State of blood coagulation system in families of patients with stroke] Tunian IuS, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(5):104–11, 1975 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating anticoagulants. Zieve PD, et al. **Major Probl Intern Med** 10:65–70, 1976 (4 ref.)

METABOLISM

Serotonin deficiency and prolonged bleeding in beige mice. Holland JM. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(1):32–9, Jan 76

PARASITOLOGY

Simian Plasmodium knowlesi malaria: studies of coagulation and pathology. Abildgaard C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 24(5):764–8, Sep 75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Editorial: Platelet function tests and their interpretation. Weiss HJ. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(6):909–12, Jun 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Intraoperative use of heparin. Courbier R. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(4):346–9, Jul–Aug 75

Testing of new materials for their blood clotting properties by the in vitro method. Vorlová Z, et al. **Polim Med** 4(2):119–22, 1974

[Early diagnosis of intrauterine foetal death as a prevention of coagulopathies (author's transl)] Suk V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(2):82, Apr 76 **(Cze)**

THERAPY

Correction of abnormal coagulation in chronic liver disease by combined use of fresh-frozen plasma and prothrombin complex concentrates. Mannucci PM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7985):542–5, 11 Sep 76

Control of antivenom treatment in Echis carinatus (Carpet Viper) poisoning. Swinson C. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(1):85–7, 1976

[Coagulation disorders in gynecology and obstetrics. 2. Pathologic coagulation and its treatment] Vekemans M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(1):105–14, Jan–Feb 74 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood coagulation disorders in hepatitis and their therapy] Straub PW. **Gastroenterol Fortbildungskurse Prax** 5:119–27, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Substitution therapy of coagulopathies] Beeser H, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1(6):447–53, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperuricemia syndrome and blood coagulation disorder: effects of crenotherapy] Barlattani M, et al. **Clin Ter** 74(6):527–46, 30 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Transfusion therapy of blood coagulation disorders] Nenci GG. **G Clin Med** 55(7):457–67, Jul 74 **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Studies on blood coagulation disorders in domestic animals. Thrombelastograms of normal cattle and cattle affected with bracken poisoning. Yamane O, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(6):577–83, Dec 75

BLOOD COAGULATION FACTORS

Impairment of platelet adhesiveness and platelet factor 3 activity in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Bhargava M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 55(4):216–23, 1976

Fibrin menbrane endowed with biological function. II. Chloroplast adenosine triphosphatase embedded in fibrin membrane. Inada Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1275–80, 15 Dec 75

Immunologic aspects of leprosy as related to leucocytic isoantibodies and platelet aggregating factors. Saha K, et al. **Int J Lepr** 43(3):239–48, Jul–Sep 75

Activation of human prothrombin by a procoagulant fraction from the venom of Echis carinatus. Identification of a high molecular weight intermediate with thrombin activity. Franza BR Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):7057–68, 10 Sep 75

Purification and binding properties of human platelet factor four. Handin RI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(14):4273–82, 25 Jul 76

Platelet factors stimulate fibroblasts and smooth muscle cells quiescent in plasma serum to proliferate. Rutherford RB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(1):196–203, Apr 76

Correction of abnormal coagulation in chronic liver disease by combined use of fresh-frozen plasma and prothrombin complex concentrates. Mannucci PM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7985):542–5, 11 Sep 76

Activated ppsb in the treatment of a patient with haemophilia and antibodies to factor VIII. Ekert H, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(17):675–7, 25 Oct 75

Factor-VIII-related antigen: multiple molecular forms in human plasma. Zimmerman TS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):5121–5, Dec 75

Passage of immune complexes through vascular walls. Evidence for the role of an immediate hypersensitivity mechanism and its mediator: platelet-activating factor. Benveniste J. **Rheumatology** 6:293–302, 1975

Observations of increased levels of blood coagulation factors and other plasma proteins in cholestatic liver disease. Cederblad G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(4):391–6, 1976

Proceedings: Fitzgerald factor and surface-mediated reactions. Saito H, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):353–4, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Release of platelet factor 4 (PF 4) during

repeatedly induced platelet aggregation in vivo. Vaage J, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):575, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Factor VIII, small active factor VIII fragments, and von Willebrand factor. Wagner RH.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 34(2):605, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Platelet membrane alterations following collagen stimulation. Webber AJ, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 34(2):575, 15 Nov 75

The dynamic inter-relationship between factor VIII and von Willebrand factor. Koutts J, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(5):533–41, May 76

Relationship of 'new' vitamin K-dependent Protein C and 'old' autoprothrombin II-a. Seegers WH, et al.
Thromb Res 8(5):543–52, May 76

[Coagulation factors during the development of common viral hepatitis] Thabaut A, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 126(8–9):639–48, Aug–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hereditary deficiency of a new coagulation factor acting at the 'contact' level: the 'Flaujeac' factor] Lacombe MJ. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(8):1039–41, 24 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The P.P.S.B. coagulant fraction] Soulier JP, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 4(36):2581–4, 25 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Effects of various adsorbants on coagulation factors (author's transl)] Soulier JP, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 15(2):195–211, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adsorption properties of Beidellite (author's transl)] Soulier JP, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 15(2):183–93, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of various coagulation factors in the diagnosis and prognosis of thrombus formation] Kusin MI, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 102(2):230–2, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Hyperfibrinolysis, hypercoagulation and blood coagulation inhibitors] von Kaulla KN. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(22):1388–402, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Comparative determinations of blood clotting indices in patients with lung carcinoma and in non-neoplastic lung diseases] Zola-Slęczek E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(3):255–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of some blood coagulation factors and fibrinolysis in patients with artificial heart valves] Ciko Z, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 32(5):484–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Vitamin K-dependent coagulation factors in the newborn. Clinical correlation and effect of vitamin k administration (author's transl)] Marin J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(2):281–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Letter: Management of hemophilia with atrial catheter. Scribner BH. **N Engl J Med** 295(4):233, 22 Jul 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Proceedings: Inhibition of thrombotic side effects of II, VII, IX and X concentrates. Johnson AJ, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 34(2):589, 15 Nov 75

ANALYSIS

Plasma heparin neutralizing activity. Its use in the evaluation of thrombocytopenia and thrombocytosis. Duna B, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(6):964–9, Jun 76

Anti-platelet antibody determination by platelet factor 3 assay. Okuno T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(3):475–8, Sep 76

Progestational agents and blood coagulation. VII. Thromboembolic and other complications of oral contraceptive therapy in relationship to pretreatment levels of blood coagulation factors: summary report of a ten-year study. Ambrus JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(8):1057–62, 15 Aug 76

Distribution of phospholipids, fatty acids, and platelet factor 3 activity among subcellular fractions of human platelets. Broekman MJ, et al. **Blood** 47(6):963–71, Jun 76

A hitherto undescribed plasma factor acting at the contact phase of blood coagulation (Flaujeac factor): case report and coagulation studies. Lacombe MJ, et al. **Blood** 46(5):761–8, Nov 75

Distribution of fibrinogen, and platelet factors 4 and XIII in subcellular fractions of human platelets. Broekman MJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(1):51–5, Sep 75

The value of age- and sex-matched controls for coagulation studies. Dodds WJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(2):305–17, Feb 75

On von Willebrand's disease (vWd). Firkin BG, et al.
Br J Haematol 32(2):151–8, Feb 76

The procoagulant factor of leukaemic promyelocytes: demonstration of immunologic cross reactivity with human brain tissue factor. Gouault Heilmann M, et al.
Br J Haematol 30(2):151–8, Jun 75

A standardized bioassay for platelet factor 3 released by kaolin. Pérez-Requejo JL. **Br J Haematol** 33(1):39–51, May 76

A computer program for the analysis of parallel-line bioassays of clotting factors. Williams KN, et al.
Br J Haematol 31(1):13–23, Sep 75

Radioimmunoassay and saturation analysis. Hematology. Newmark PA, et al. **Br Med Bull** 30(1):86–9, Jan 74

Willebrand factor in von Willebrand's disease. Boulton FE, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5993):384, 15 Nov 75

Platelet hyperaggregation and increased plasma level of Von Willebrand factor in diabetics with retinopathy. Bensoussan D, et al. **Diabetologia** 11(4):307–12, Aug 75

Cyclical changes in coagulation factors associated with the use of progestational agents. McGrath KM, et al.
Haemostasis 4(2):73–80, 1975

Changes in coagulation factors and platelet function in response to progestational agents. McGrath KM, et al.
Haemostasis 4(2):65–72, 1975

Approaches to bioassay for von Willebrand factor utilizing platelet aggregating tests. pp. 414–9. Brinkhous KM, et al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

Modifications of platelet factor 4 activity and of platelet proteins during dietary hyperlipemia. pp. 365–6. Kifor I, et al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

Human platelet factor 4: Purification and characterization by affinity chromatography. Purification of human platelet factor 4. Levine SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(2):324–8, 25 Jan 76

Bernard-Soulier syndrome: a new platelet glycoprotein abnormality. Its relationship with factor VIII von Willebrand protein. Caen JP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(4):586–96, Apr 76

Immunoassay of human platelet factor 4(PF4, antiheparin factor) by radial immunodiffusion. Niewiarowski S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(4):720–33, Apr 76

Electrophoretic heterogeneity of normal factor VIII/Von Willebrand protein, and abnormal electrophoretic mobility in patients with Von Willebrand's disease. Sultan Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(2):185–94, Feb 76

Subcellular localization of the heparin-neutralizing factor in blood platelets. Da Prada M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(2):495–502, May 76

Antibody nature of circulating inhibitor of plasma von Willebrand factor. Stratton RD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 72(10):4167–71, Oct 75

Coagulation factors and fibrinogen in pleural effusions. Glauser FL, et al. **Respiration** 33(5):396–402, 1976

Apgar score and blood coagulation factors. Brandalise SR, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 9(1):37–44, Jan–Feb 76

Coagulation studies in long-term survivors after renal allograft transplantation. Gomperts ED, et al.
S Afr Med J 50(33):1284–7, 31 Jul 76

Platelet consumption and plasma concentration of platelet factor 4 (PF-J). Gjesdal K, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(1):5–9, Jul 76

Carbohydrate deficiency of the factor VIII/von Willebrand factor Protein in von Willebrand's disease variants. Gralnick HR, et al. **Science** 192(4234):56–9, 2 Apr 76

Proceedings: Immunohistological studies of coagulation factors in normal blood vessels and platelets. Bloom AL, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):599, 15 Nov 75

Ristocetin in the diagnosis of von willebrand's disease: a comparison of rate and percent of aggregation with levels of the plasma factor(s) necessary for ristocetin aggregation. Dowling SV, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):465–74, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Critical analysis of platelet factor 4 (antiheparin activity) assays. Hurlet A, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 34(2):573, 15 Nov 75

Letter: A method for assaying von Willebrand factor (ristocetin cofactor). Macfarlane DE, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 34(1):306–8, 30 Sep 75

A radioimmunoassay for platelet factor 4. Bolton AE, et al.
Thromb Res 8(1):51–8, Jan 76

Investigations on the relationship of factor VIII related antigen, factor VIII procoagulant activity and Von Willebrand factor activity using insolubilized rabbit antiserum. Bouma BN, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(5):695–707, Nov 75

Plasmatic clotting and/or blood cellular clumping in clinical conditions, experimental animals, and in perfused organs. Brinkhous KM, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(2 suppl):125–32, May 76

Factor VIII (Willebrand) antigen and ristocetin-Willebrand factor in pigs with von Willebrand's disease. Fass DN, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(3):319–27, Mar 76

Importance of anticoagulant concentration for the activation of some human blood clotting factors. Honorato R, et al.
Thromb Res 8(6):757–67, Jun 76

Studies of fibrinolytic and coagulation factors during open heart surgery. I. Fibrinolytic problems during open heart surgery with ECC. Kladetzky RG, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(4):579–8, Oct 75

Studies of fibrinolytic and coagulation factors during open heart surgery. II. Postoperative bleeding tendency and changes in the coagulation system. Müller N, et al.
Thromb Res 7(4):589–8, Oct 75

Von Willebrand factor activity in normal subjects: sex difference and variability. Sarji KE, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(6):885–95, Dec 75

[Liberation of anti-heparin activity during platelet aggregation in patients with blastic leukosis and blastic crisis of chronic myelosis] Génova V.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 102(1):88–94, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: HPL, HCG, estriol and blood coagulation and fibrinolysis parameters in EPH gestosis] Heller S, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 219(1–4):426, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[The determination of platelet factor 3 using hirudin] Wamhoff D. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(1):82–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coagulation studies from capillary blood in newborn infants] Muntean W, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(2):149–58, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examination of commercial prothrombin-complex (PPSB) preparations for activated factors] Eggeling B, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 81:1140–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Normal values and pattern of findings in congenital and acquired coagulopathies] Róka L.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 81:562–73, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Summary of work session I: Blood coagulation in gastroenterology] Bredden K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):202–10, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the platelet factor 4. I. Relationship of Pf 4 to haemorrhage (author's transl)] Matsuoka M, et al.
Jpn J Clin Hematol 16(10):936–45, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors of coagulation and fibrinolysis in somatic and autonomic nerve fibers and their role in the process of excitation] Rusiaev VF, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(5):632–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Platelet factor 4 in congenital haemostatic disorders (author's transl)] Domingo albos A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(2):243–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Gamma globulin inhibition of fibrin clot formation. Davey FR, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(1):72–7, Jan–Feb 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects on lipids, coagulation factors and liver histology of long-term ethanol administration to guinea-pigs. Wallerstedt S, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 22(4):236–41, Aug 75

Letter: Endothelial cells and factor VIII-related protein. Bloom AL, et al. **Lancet** 1(7949):46, 3 Jan 76

Molecular defects in haemophilia A and von Willebrand's disease. Gralnick HR, et al. **Lancet** 1(7964):837–8, 17 Apr 76

Proceedings: An artifact in isolated organ perfusion studies of coagulation factors. Owen CA Jr, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 34(1):321, 30 Sep 75

[The liver as an organ for synthesis of coagulation and fibrinolytic factors] Deutsch E, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 29(2):23–35, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

DEFICIENCY

Studies of the human factor VIII/von Willebrand factor protein. III. Qualitative defects in von Willebrand's disease. Gralnick HR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(4):814–27, Oct 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Proceedings: Relationship between factor VIII and von Willebrand's factor in plasma and serum. Koutts J, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 34(2):607, 15 Nov 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification and characterization of contact activation cofactor. Schiffman S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(5):1082–92, Nov 75

Proceedings: Purification of ristocetin Willebrand factor (RWF). Olson JD, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):606, 15 Nov 75

Selective destruction of the platelet aggregation component in bovine factor VIII preparations by reduction. Brown JE, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(6):777–83, Jun 76

[Purification and yield of concentrated preparations of coagulation factors] pp. 133–4.
In: Masure R, et al., ed. Fractions sanguines humaines hemostatiques et fibrinolytiques. Paris, Masson, 1974. W3 CO9995 1972f. **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Synthesis of platelet-aggregating factor by human platelet microsomes. Ho PP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 69(1):218–24, 8 Mar 76

A new vitamin K-dependent protein. Purification from bovine plasma and preliminary characterization. Stenflo J.
J Biol Chem 251(2):355–63, 25 Jan 76

Platelet antiplasmin: its extrusion during the release reaction, subcellular localization, characterization, and relationship to antiheparin in pig platelets. Joist JH, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 87(4):659–69, Apr 76

Proceedings: Activation of endotoxin-induced intravascular coagulation in congenitally C6-deificient rabbits. Lohmann E, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):603–4, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Interaction of ristocetin (R), von Willebrand factor (vWF), factor VIII clotting activity (VIIIc) and platelets. Zucker MB, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):582, 15 Nov 75

[Activities of coagulation factor and fibrinolysin in muscles before and after exertion] Kuznik BI, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 21(3):242–5, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Pharmacologic testing] pp. 145–6. Chaillet F.
In: Masure R, et al., ed. Fractions sanguines humaines hemostatiques et fibrinolytiques. Paris, Masson, 1974. W3 CO9995 1972f. **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

ADP-induced inhibition of von Willebrand factor-mediated platelet agglutination. Grant RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1406–10, May 76

Evidence that Fitzgerald factor counteracts inhibition by kaolin or ellagic acid of the amidolytic properties of a plasma kallikrein. Ratnoff OD, et al. **Blood** 47(2):243–51, Feb 76

Pharmacological mediators of immediate hypersensitivity: II. Plasma factors. pp. 298–301. Brocklehurst WE, et al. **In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. vol 4: Clinical aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.4.**

Disseminated intravascular coagulation: proteases and pathology. pp. 191–7. Goodnight SH Jr. **In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975.** (43 ref.)

Initiation and control of the extrinsic pathway of blood coagulation. pp. 171–89. Jesty J, et al. **In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975.** (40 ref.)

Effects of clofibrate on platelets in atherosclerosis. Modifications of their lipid content and of the activity of platelet factor 3 and 4. pp. 438–40. Dudea C, et al. **In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.**

Willebrand factor and ristocetin-induced platelet aggregation. pp. 139–43. Meyer D, et al. **In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.**

Proceedings: Studies on platelet factor 4 like activity in atherosclerosis susceptible and resistant pigeons. Fuster V, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):601, 15 Nov 75

Clotting factors with cerebral ischemia in dogs. Paulson G, et al. **Vasc Surg** 10(2):61–2, Mar–Apr 76

[Physiology, changes and most important tests in the mechanism of blood coagulation and hemostasis] Mugica Urcullu JM. **An Esp Odontoestomatol** 35(3):181–203, May–Jun 76 **(Spa)**

SECRETION

[The influence of mediators on renal secretion of tissue hemocoagulating and fibrinolytic compounds into the circulatory bed] Sokratov NV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(8):1209–13, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prothrombin complex concentrate (Konyne) in the treatment of hemophilic patients with factor VIII inhibitors. Abildgaard CF, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(2):200–5, Feb 76

[Substitution therapy of hemorrhagic diseases] Haupt H. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 11(1):137–44, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[New aspects of jaw surgery under anticoagulant treatment with planned substitution therapy] Büning K, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(8):654–6, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Adhesion of nerve anastomoses using coagulation substances] Matras H, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 20:112–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

BLOOD COAGULATION TESTS

see related

CAPILLARY FRAGILITY

Variable response of activated partial thromboplastin time to heparin therapy during hemodialysis. Bern MM. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(5):602–7, Nov 75

Blood recalcification time. A simple and reliable test to monitor heparin therapy. Gulliani GL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(3):390–6, Mar 76

The effect of increased contact activation time on the activated partial thromboplastin time. Hattersley PG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(3):479–82, Sep 76

Pre-instrumental variables in coagulation testing. Koepke JA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(5):591–6, Nov 75

Standardization of prothrombin and activated partial thromboplastin time reagents and controls. Patterson BB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(2):213–9, Feb 76

Letter: Thrombin time in heparinized plasma. Penner JA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(3):612–4, Sep 76

Letters to the Editor: Critique of the college of american pathologist partial thromboplastin time survey. Soloway HB. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(1):126–7, Jan 76

Effects of source and concentration of thrombin, and divalent cations, on thrombin time of heparinized plasma. Ts'ao CH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(2):206–12, Feb 76

Recurring and chronic urticaria: identification of etiologies. Fisherman EW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 36(6):400–9, Jun 76

Clotting in layers in the rheo-simulator. Hartert H. **Biorheology** 12(3–4):249–52, Jun 75

Reptilase clot retraction test. Effect of activated platelets on clot retraction—release of retraction stimulating factor. pp. 259–63. Kubisz P, et al. **In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.**

Heparin neutralizing activity test in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. O'Brien JR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(12):975–9, Dec 75

Effect of urokinase upon euglobulin lysis time and thrombin time. Lee TK, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(03):190–7, Mar 76

Letter: Interpretation of prolonged bleeding time. Segelman AE. **J Oral Surg** 34(9):775, Sep 76

Use of coagulation tests to predict the clinical progress of pre-eclampsia. Howie PW, et al. **Lancet** 2(7981):323–5, 14 Aug 76

Quality control in blood coagulation. Poller L. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(10):629–32, Oct 75

A positive ethanol gelation test associated with high plasma fibrinogen concentration – evidence for soluble fibrin. An experimental study in rabbits. Slaastad RA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(3):192–200, Oct 75

Coagulation profile and the ethanol gelation test with special reference to components consumed during coagulation. Slaastad RA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(1):25–32, Jan 76

Integrated analysis of hemorrhagic-thrombotic tendency. Yasunaga K. **Thromb Res** 8(2 suppl):165–178, May 76

[Valve of Hepato-Prest in the diagnosis and surveillance of hepatic diseases] Chevrel B. **Med Chir Dig** 4(4):256–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Normal data for hemorrhagometry (author's transl)] Sutor AH, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 187(3):235–43, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of treatment with aggregation inhibitors] Walter E, et al. **Med Welt** 27(28):1369–71, 9 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Coagulation studies in acute leukemias] Hasler K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1144–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Clinical use of a test for determination of coagulation factors II, X and VII] Cascino A, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(55):2743–9, 29 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Platelet function tests in von Willebrand's syndrome (author's transl)] Nagao T, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(6):748–52, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tests for the rapid and early diagnosis of disseminated intravascular coagulation] Prişcu R, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 23(4):325–30, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Change in certain indicators of a coagulogram depending on age] Pliutto AM. **Lab Delo** (1):51, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Methods of determination of primary bleeding time] Shitikova AS. **Lab Delo** (10):597, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Coagulography and certain indicators of the blood coagulation system in hemopphilia A] Tarasova LN, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):52–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of the reaction of morphological dissociation of coagulated blood in clinical practice (review of the domestic literature and personal cases)] Metreveli EN. **Vestn Khir** 114(4):129–31, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Work of the special coagulation laboratories] Blombäck M. **Lakartidningen** 73(5):306–7, 28 Jan 76 **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

New instrument for automatic recording of clot lysis. Wilkens HJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(1):124–31, Jul 76

Comparison of the Coag-a-mate Dual Channel with the Fibrometer. Saleem A, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 42(2):39–46, Feb 76

Ultrasonic measurement of blood coagulation time. Shung KP, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 22(4):334–7, Jul 75

A six-channel automated platelet aggregometer. Adams J, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(3):821–4, 15 Dec 75

[Use of the Dale and Laidlaw coagulometer in the assessment of blood coagulation in urologic patients] Ventura M, et al. **Minerva Urol** 27(5):213–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of coagulograph H-333 in the diagnosis of drug-induced hemolysis] Bronshtein AM. **Sov Med** (7):136–7, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Evaluation of tests used to monitor heparin therapy during extracorporeal circulation. Bull MH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(3):346–53, Sep 75

A new and simple method of quantifying the bleeding time. Bernal-Hoyos EJ, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(7):258–62, 10 Sep 75

A capillary test for the control of heparin therapy. Jiménez F, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(5):893–7, May 76

Protamine sulfate titration for heparin activity in neonates with indwelling umbilical catheters. Hall RT, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(3):467–72, Mar 76

Interpreting partial thromboplastin times. Edson JR. **Minn Med** 58(11):833–4, Nov 75

Proceedings: Automated techniques for estimating factor VIII levels in concentrate preparations. Seghatchian MJ, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):611, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Diagnostic information by haemorrhagometry. Sutor AH. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):580, 15 Nov 75

A new two-stage functional assay for antithrombin-III (heparin cofactor): clinical and laboratory evaluation. Bick RL, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(6):745–56, Jun 76

Influence of glass and anticoagulant concentration on improvement of factor X deficiency tests. Honorato R, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(6):769–75, Jun 76

'Fibrinolytic potential': the response to a 5 minute venous occlusion test. Walker ID, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(5):629–38, May 76

[Coagulation study in newborn infants with reference to the gelation of plasma by ethanol] Hrodek O, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(5):254–7, May 76 **(Cze)**

[A new method for the control of heparin therapy] Hrčková V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(1):49–51, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Capillary blood coagulation in the healthy premature newborn] Alexandre P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(5):417–31, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Study of platelet kinetics. Its value for the indication of anticoagulant therapy] Dassin E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(35):2527, 18 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhagometry. A new method for in-vivo-determination of bleeding] Sutor AH. **Blut** 32(3):157–62, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[A comparison of different methods of measuring bleeding time (author's transl)] Göbel U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(3):81–3, 16 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasminogen estimation as a routine test (author's transl)] Jacobi E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(33):1220–2, 13 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simple curve-oriented registration of blood coagulation dynamics in the operating roon and at the bedside] von Kaulla KN. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(38):1916, 19 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Methodological studies on the immunologic determination of proconvertin (factor VII)] Frenzel J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(3):357–70, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Control of the heparin induced bleeding risk in haemodialysis patients (author's transl)] Vogel GE, et al. **Med Klin** 71(3):116–9, 16 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of plasminogen with a coagulometric method] Jacobi E, et al. **Med Welt** 26(38):1696–9, 19 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Platelet function test and diagnosis of van Willebrand syndrome—methodic studies on the retention test] Linker H, et al. **Med Welt** 26(38):1706–7, 19 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Symposium on the blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. (7) Integrated analysis of hemorrhagic-thrombotic tendency (author's transl)] Yasunaga K. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(10):1127–49, 10 Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[Electrocoagulography (EC) as a method of diagnosis of disorders of the hemostatis system in hypertensive disease] Krivenko VV, et al. **Lab Delo** (10):627–8, 1975 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Quality control of coagulation tests (author's transl)] Sommer R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(1):19–25, 9 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD DISEASES see HEMATOLOGIC DISEASES

BLOOD DONORS

Interrelations between ABO blood group, plasminogen, alpha1-antitrypsin, alpha2-macroglobulin and the platelet count in blood donors. Dawson A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 56(1):19–26, 1976

Chronic carriers of hepatitis B antigen (HBsAg). Histological, biochemical, and immunological findings in 31 voluntary blood donors. Villeneuve JP, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(1):18–25, Jan 76

The asymptomatic HB6-Ag carrier: auto- and heterologous perils. Steigmann F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(6):512–21, Jun 76

Prevention of post-transfusion hepatitis. Role of sensitive hepatitis B antigen screening tests, source of blood and volume of transfusion. Koretz RL, et al. **Am J Med** 59(6):754–60, Dec 75

Transfusion malaria as a consequence of the 1974 war between Turkey and Greece—two cases. Maulitz RM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(1):1–4, Jan 76

Determination of HBcAg and anti-HBc by immune adherence hemagglutination and association of HBcAg with e antigen. Miyakawa Y. **Bibl Haematol** 42:70–1, 1976

The primary Rho(D) immune response in male volunteers. Gunson HH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(3):317–29, Mar 76

The anti-Rho(D) responses of immunized volunteers following repeated antigenic stimuli. Gunson HH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(3):331–40, Mar 76

Incidence of Herpesvirus hominis antibodies among blood donor populations. Roome AP, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 51(5):324–8, Oct 75

A comparison of hepatitis B antigen and blood groups in African donors. Moore HH, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 21(8):175–6, Aug 75

An interactive computer-based donor management system. Ludwig HR. **Comput Biol Med** 5(1–2):69–76, Jun 75

A comparison of counter-immunoelectrophoresis, reversed haemagglutination and radioimmunoassay for the detection of HBsAg in blood donors. Angeloni G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 60(2):196–201, Jun 75

Granulocyte transfusion: donor response to repeated leucapheresis. pp. 177–89. Buchholz DH, et al. **In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.**

Effects of leucapheresis on normal donors. pp. 75–80. Hester JP, et al. **In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.**

Filtration leucapheresis: studies on donors. pp. 153–9. Higby DJ, et al. **In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.**

Granulocyte transfusion therapy: a comparison of the use

of cells obtained from normal donors with those from patients with chronic granulocytic leukaemia. pp. 363–79. Lowenthal RM, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.

Evaluation of donor–recipient serological discordance and effectiveness of granulocyte replacement therapy. pp. 427–35. Mishler JM, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.

Granulocyte collections from normal donors using the continuous flow centrifuge. pp. 88–96. Moriau M, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.

Medical problems in donors on treatment using the continuous flow blood separator. pp. 576–7. Oon CJ, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.

Chemical and haematological changes in normal donors undergoing leucapheresis by continuous flow centrifugation and by filtration leucapheresis. pp. 190–200. Ruder EA, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.

Evaluation of granulocytes harvested by filtration leucapheresis: functional, histochemial and ultrastructural studies. pp. 236–50. Sanel FT, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.

Transient neutropenia during continuous flow filtration leucapheresis. pp. 160–7. Schiffer CA, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.

Induction of leucocytosis by means of hydrocortisone and/or muscular exercise. pp. 97–103. Söderlund I, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.

Harvesting of granulocytes using a hydroxyethyl starch solution. pp. 220–6. Sussman LN, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.

Report of the task group in blood donor recruitment. pp 67–71.
In: Weiss SM, ed. Proceedings of the National Heart and Lung Institute Working Conference on health behavior. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WG 200 N279p 1975.

A test of two techniques for inducing verbal, behavioral, and further compliance with a request to give blood. pp 176–86. Cialdini RB.
In: Weiss SM, ed. Proceedings of the National Heart and Lung Institute Working Conference on health behavior. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WG 200 N279p 1975.

Blood donor motivation: a background paper for the NHLI conference on behavioral science and medicine. pp 226–35. Sherer PB.
In: Weiss SM, ed. Proceedings of the National Heart and Lung Institute Working Conference on health behavior. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WG 200 N279p 1975. (29 ref.)

Australia antigen subtypes among blood donors and viral hepatitis cases at Delhi. Dutta RN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(5):740–5, May 75

Hepatitis–B antigen in professional blood donors at AIIMS hospital. Pastakia B, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(8):1195–8, Aug 75

Test of a concession procedure for inducing verbal, behavioral, and further compliance with a request to give blood. Cialdini RB, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 61(3):295–300, Jun 76

Getting blood from collective turnips: volunteer donation in mass blood drives. Condie SJ, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 61(3):290–4, Jun 76

Blood donor and nondonor motivation: a transnational replication. Oborne DJ, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 60(3):409–10, Jun 75

Prevalence of hepatitis associated antigen in blood donors at Kanpur. Ajwani KD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(8):499–502, Aug 75

Detection and quantitation of tetanus antitoxin in blood donations. Barr A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(12):969–71, Dec 75

A modification of Hepatest, using the Terasaki plate, for the detection of HBSAg in blood donors. Wiseman IC. **J Clin Pathol** 29(3):264–6, Mar 76

Letter: Transfusion malaria and immigrant blood donors. Miller LH. **J Infect Dis** 133(6):727, Jun 76

Letter: Transfusion malaria and immigrant blood donors. Miller LH. **J Infect Dis** 133(6):727, Jun 76

Editorial: Labeling human blood: an ominous sign? Sampson CC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(3):235–6, May 76

Evaluation of a walking–donor blood transfusion program in an intensive care nursery. Pass MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(4):646–51, Oct 76

Letter: Volunteer? Allen JG. **JAMA** 235(13):1327, 29 Mar 76

Letter: Safety of weekly plasmapheresis. Galloway GM. **JAMA** 235(19):2079–80, 10 May 76

Do volunteer donors decrease posttranfusion hepatitis? Holley PW, et al. **JAMA** 234(10):1051–2, 8 Dec 75

Letter: Blood donors – paid or volunteer? Holley PW, et al. **JAMA** 236(10):1117, 6 Sep 76

Lysis of donor RBC during plateletpheresis with a blood processor. Howard JE, et al. **JAMA** 236(3):289–90, 19 Jul 76

Hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody in asymptomatic blood donors. Sinclair JC, et al. **JAMA** 235(10):1014–7, 8 Mar 76

Prevalence of abnormal hemoglobin and thalassemia trait in a group of professional blood donors and hospital staff in Karachi. Farzana F, et al. **JPMA** 25(9):237–9, Sep 75

Prevalence of abnormal hemoglobin and thalassemia trait in a group of professional blood donors and hospital staff in Karachi. Farzana F, et al. **JPMA** 25(9):237–9, Sep 75

Liver disease in hepatitis B antigen (HBAg) positive blood donors. Zuberi SJ, et al. **JPMA** 26(4):88–90, APR 76

Therapy with parent's lymphocyte transfer factor in children with infection and malnutrition. Jose DG, et al. **Lancet** 1(7954):263–6, 7 Feb 76

Letter: The high cost of cheap blood. Allen JG. **N Engl J Med** 294(12):675, 18 Mar 76

Letter: Blood for transfusion—not research. Tovey LA. **N Engl J Med** 294(1):57, 1 Jan 76

Use of platelet aggregometry in selection of compatible platelet donors. Wu KK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 292(3):130–3, 16 Jan 75

Use of platelet aggregometry in selection of compatible platelet donors. Wu KK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 292(3):130–3, 16 Jan 75

Large-scale blood-screening program for hepatitis B. Derrick JB, et al. **NY State J Med** 75(10):1693–8, Sep 75

Common problems in blood transfusion. Nour-Eldin F. **Practitioner** 216(1291):64–72, Jan 76 (24 ref.)

Serum immunoglobin E concentrations of allergic patients and blood donors. Influence of allergy, sex and race on IgE values. Orren A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(34):1387–90, 9 Aug 75

Iron absorption during iron supplementation in blood donors. Magnusson B, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 14(5):337–46, Jun 75

Direct cell mediated lympholysis in man. Cellular cytotoxic capacity of 100 normal, healthy blood donors. Kristensen T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** (29 Suppl):45–9, 6–7 Mar 75

Folate activity in red cells of Thai blood donors. Areekul S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(3):440–2, Sep 75

Seroreactivity to syphilis in Malaysian blood donors and expectant mothers. Jegathesan M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(3):413–8, Sep 75

The influence of donor characteristics and preparation methods on the potency of human cryoprecipitate. Burka ER, et al. **Transfusion** 15(4):323–8, Jul–Aug 75

Motivation of voluntary plasmapheresis donors. Cataldo JF, et al. **Transfusion** 16(4):375–9, Jul–Aug 76

Improved granulocyte collection from normal donors by combination of continuous–flow centrifugation and filtration leukapheresis. Gmür JP, et al. **Transfusion** 15(6):565–9, Nov–Dec 75

Letter: Conversion of professional donors to volunteer donors. Grindon AJ, et al. **Transfusion** 16(2):190, Mar–Apr 76

A walking blood donor program for seriously ill premature infants. Hattersley PG, et al. **Transfusion** 16(4):366–9, Jul–Aug 76

The prevalence of hepatitis–B antigen (HB S Ag) and its antibody (Anti–HB S) among London hemophiliacs and blood donors from London and two tropical areas. Islam MN, et al. **Transfusion** 16(3):237–41, May–Jun 76

Letter: Effects of long–term plasmapheresis on plama proteins. Koepke JA, et al. **Transfusion** 16(2):191–2, Mar–Apr 76

Donor and nondonor motivations. Leibrecht BC, et al. **Transfusion** 16(2):182–9, Mar–Apr 76

The acquisition of granylocytes by leukapheresis: a comparison of continuous flow centrifugation and filtration leukapheresis in normal and corticosteroid–stimulated donors. MacPherson JL, et al. **Transfusion** 16(3):221–8, May–Jun 76

The safety of dexamethasone and hydroxyethyl starch in the multiply leukapheresed donor. Mishler JM, et al. **Transfusion** 16(2):170–3, Mar–Apr 76

A computer–based interactive planning system for scheduling blood collections. Pegels CC, et al. **Transfusion** 15(4):381–6, Jul–Aug 75

Granulocyte kinetics in donors undergoing filtration leukapheresis. Rubins JM, et al. **Transfusion** 16(1):56–62, Jan–Feb 76

Letter: Anti–IgA in blood donors. Vyas GN, et al. **Transfusion** 16(3):289–90, May–Jun 76

Single donor platelet transfusions: scientific, legal, and ethical considerations. Wieckowicz M. **Transfusion** 16(3):193–9, May–Jun 76

Quantitative and qualitative studies on hepatitis B antigen. Titer and subtypes in acute virual hepatitis patients and blood donors. Babeş VT, et al. **VIROLOGIE** 26(1):13–6, 1975

Blood donor characteristics and types of blood donations. Moss AJ. **Vital Health Stat** 10(106):1–69, Mar 76

Can a national all voluntary blood transfusion service by adequate blood component therapy cover actual and future needs of AHF? **Vox Sang** 31(4):296–320, Oct 76

HBsAG and anti–HBs among Israeli blood donors. Shany SB, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(3):191–9, 1976

The blood donor: detection and magnitude of cytomegalovirus carrier states and the prevalence of cytomegalovirus antibody. Bayer WL, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(1):5–12, Mar 76

[Proceedings: Australia antigen among blood donors in Silistra District] Merdzhanov P, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(1):92–3, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Significance of antigenaemia of B hepatitis in blood donors (author's transl)] Chlumský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(11):313–7, 19 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Activity of transaminases and of gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase in blood donors] Mikšanová R. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(2–3):75–8, 23 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electron microscopy of hepatocytes in voluntary blood donors with positive finding of Australia antigen] Dobiás J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 12(1):45–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of vitamin B 12 concentration in blood donors using Phadebas B 12 test] Kseliková M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 21(9):859–63, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Preliminary study of the cellular immunity by the lymphocyte transformation test (LTT) in the blood donors of the National Blood Transfusion Center (NBTC) in Dakar] Diebolt G, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 19(4):372–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Incidence of Australia antigen in 13,658 Spanish voluntary blood donors] Galvé C. **Rev Fr Transfus** 17(3):267–8, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Du factor and routine blood typing] Jouvenceaux A, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus** 17(3):229–33, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychological and sociological aspects of blood donation in Israel] Tyano S, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 18(3):326–32, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the screening examinations in blood donors, based on the model of vitamin A determinations] Sachs V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 29(4):323–30, 1975 **(Ger)**

[An unusual cause of sensitization against the Rh factor] Bichler A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(8):640–1, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sociological and psychological studies of the motivation for giving blood] Lassen U, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 15:1–64, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Serologic examinations of blood donors. III. Detection of liver damage in the blood of blood donors] Falser N. **Infusionstherapie** 1(8):666–70, Dec 74 **(Ger)**

[Serological studies of blood donors. 2. Expanded immunological examinations of donor blood in recipients with increased risk] Falser N. **Infusionstherapie** 1(7):509–14, Oct 74 **(Ger)**

[Serological studies on blood donors. II. Extended immunological studies of donated blood in recipients of presvered blood with increased risk] Falser N. **Infusionstherapie** 1(7):509–14, Oct 74 **(Ger)**

[Serological studies on blood donors. I. Immunofluorescence microscopy in the serodiagnosis of lues] Falser N. **Infusionstherapie** 1(6):464–9, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serological identification of carcinospecific antigens (and their significance as donor screening or for specific groups of diseases)] Reissig H, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 2(4):297–300, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conclusion to the paper: Risk of hepatitis caused by blood and blood products and possibilities of hepatitis prevention] Meyer zum Büschenfelde KH. **Internist (Berlin)** 16(9):445, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Educational status and blood donation] Wenderlein JM, et al. **Med Welt** 27(33):1547, 13 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Low hemoglobin values in blood donors] Sguaitamatti A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(49):1649–53, 6 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prospective study on hepatitis B antigen–(HBsAg)–positive, healthy blood donors] Holtermüller KH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1359–61, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Asymptomatic infection with virus B hepatitis in blood donors—current problems] Cianciara J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(45):1889–92, 10 Nov 75 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Serum iron and copper levels in first–time blood donors] Szymański S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(20):1695–9, 15 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cyclic adenosine–3',5'–monophosphate level in donor plasma] Fedorov NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(9):33–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Direct blood transfusions from immunized donors in purulent infections of children] Doletskiĭ SIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):19–23, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophoretic determination of blood adenylic system of donors] Sharova IuA, et al. **Lab Delo** (2):92–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Australia–antigen carrier state in blood donors] Bogdanovich EG. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(7):48, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the methods of detection of hepatitis–associated antigen (HAA) in blood donors] Golosova TV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 19(2):54–6, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

[Certain ways of rational utilization of the globular mass of donor blood in clinical practice] Gutnik RB, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(9):58–9, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Incidence of blood groups of the MNSs system] Ichalovskaia TA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(7):10–2, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Experience with obtaining large amounts of anti-rhesus serum by means of donor immunization] Makarova LV. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(7):56–7, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Study of age-sex ratio and social structure of blood donors] Mizurov NA. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(7):53–4, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Results of remote observations of 'immune' donors with Rh-negative blood subjected to active immunization and re-immunization with Rh-positive blood] Nersisian VM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(7):50–1, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Organization of free donorship and preparation of blood in the blood transfusion department of a rural hospital] Santatur MA. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(4):49–50, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Preliminary analysis and evaluation of certain indicators of the HBAg carrier state among blood donors] Stoliarova GA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(7):47, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Influence of blood donation on the level of cyclic adenosine-3,5-monophosphate and some indices of carbohydrate metabolism] Veske MA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(2):57–61, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-laboratory observations of recipients having received blood transfusions from donors with seropostitive reactions in toxoplasmosis test] Volodina MR, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(7):45–6, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Our experience with obtaining antilymphocyte serums for histocompatibility testing] Z'altseva GA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(7):54–6, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Stomatological care for donors] Efremov MA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(1):90–3, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Ways to prevent THE infection of donor blood when processing it under field conditions] Ryzhkov SV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):31–3, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Properties of an infectious agent isolated from the blood of patients with type B hepatitis and donor-antigencarriers] Anan'ev VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):32–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of Australia antigen and its antibodies in the blood of donors by the method of immunoelectroosmophoresis on the PVEF-1 apparatus] Skorobogataia EM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):57–8, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

[Significance of radioimmune method for detection of HB antigen in blood donors] Hočevar M, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 3(3):3–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Effects of plasmapheresis on the blood donors. Changes caused by long-term plasmapheresis in normal donors] Pistotnik M, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 3(1–2):31–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Clinical importance of maintaining serum HB-antigen levels in subjects cured from viral hepatitis and in soldiers-blood donors] Kaljalović R, et al. **Zb Vojnomed Akad** :56–61, 1974 **(Ser)**

[Incidence of AgHB in non-professional donors] Martín Sosa S, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 32(6):1063–71, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anti-penicillin antibody frequency in blood donors and in hospital patients (author's transl)] Agüero A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(2):205–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD EXPANDERS see **PLASMA SUBSTITUTES**

BLOOD FLOW VELOCITY

The effect of restricted convection-diffusion on bolus concentration along an exchange vessel. Aberg B. **Acta Physiol Scand** 94(3):289–300, Jul 75

A method for determining blood flow and oxygen consumption in the rat brain. Nilsson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(1):72–82, Jan 76

Influence of pacemaker-induced tachycardia with A-V block on left ventricular blood velocity in man. Benchimol A, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(2):178–85, Feb 76

Phasic left ventricular blood velocity alternans in man. Desser KB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(3):309–14, Sep 75

Use of 14C-antipyrine for estimation of rhesus monkey eye blood flow. Kollaritis CR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(1):740–5, Jul–Aug 76

Intracellular pH of brain: alterations in acute respiratory acidosis and alkalosis. Arieff AI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(3):804–12, Mar 76

Pressure-flow and volume-flow relationships of the systemic circulation of the dog. Green JF. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):761–9, Sep 75

Operative assessment of carotid endarterectomy: Internal carotid arterial back pressure, carotid arterial blood flow, and carotid arteriography. Hobson RW 2d, et al. **Am Surg** 41(10):603–10, Oct 75

Circulation time: method-1927 by Herrmann L Blumgart and Otto C Yens. Studies on the velocity of blood flow: I. The method utilized. Journal of Clinical Investigation 4:1–13, 1927. **Ann Intern Med** 84(6):747, Jun 76

Doppler jugular flow velocity to differentiate cardiac tamponade from failure. Rittenhouse EA, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(1):67–70, Jan 76

Coronary artery-left Ventricle microshunts. A new technique for its evaluation. Murad-Netto S, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 28(6):587–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Proceedings: Optoelectronic conversion of erythrocyte movements in microscopic areas. Müller H. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(6):988, Jun 75

Proceedings: Flow measurements in capillary beds of the rat kidney by means of high-frequency microcinematography and microkymography. Steinhausen M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(6):987–8, Jun 75

Effect of blood flow velocity on microvascular haemostatic plug formation in the rabbit mesentery. Bergqvist D, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:171–2, 1975

Video tape demonstration of blood flow in human nailfold capillaries of normal subjects and patients with vascular diseases. Bollinger A, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:243, 1975

Capillary red blood cell velocity measurements in human nailfold by videodensitometric method. Butti P, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:244–5, 1975

Continuous capillary red cell velocity measurements in the tenuissimus muscle under changing local oxygen tensions. Childs CM, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:153–4, 1975

Relationship between nailfold capillary patterns and finger blood flow in schizophrenic patients. Maricq HR. **Bibl Anat** 13:246–7, 1975

Pulsatile blood flow in small tubes. Thurston GB. **Bibl Anat** 13:89–90, 1975

Microvascular haemostatic plug formation in the rabbit mesentery. Effect of blood flow velocity, thrombocytopenia and dextran treatment. Arfors KE, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (41):84–97, 1975

Inertial pressure loss in hemodilution. Significance in coronary pressure-flow relationship. Bassenge E, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (41):140–51, 1975

Evaluation of an on-line videodensitometric measurement of the red blood cell velocity in the capillaries of the human nailfold. Holliger C, et al. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg)** 20(5):187–92, Oct 75

Some comments on 'Poiseuille flow of a fluid with couple stress with applications to blood flow'. Chaturani P. **Biorheology** 13(2):133–6, Apr 76

The effect of blood flow upon the activity of gallamine triethiodide. Goat VA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(2):69–73, Feb 76

Proceedings: Aortic velography in man. Tomlin PJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(8):908, Aug 75

Proceedings: Factors which influence the location of atherosclerosis. Is turbulence good or evil? Browse NL, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):654, Aug 75

Blood flow: theory, effective viscosity and effects of particle distribution. Chow JC. **Bull Math Biol** 37(5):471–88, Oct 75

A semi-empirical model for flow or blood and other particulate suspensions through narrow tubes. Das RN, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 37(5):459–70, Oct 75

The effect of microstructure on the rheological properties of blood. Kang CK, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 38(2):135–59, 1976

Transoesophageal aortic velography in man. Tomlin PJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 22(5):561–71, Sep 75

Transcutaneous Doppler detector in the study of arterial and venous flow patterns. Joyner CR. **Cardiovasc Clin** 6(3):385–99, 1975 (44 ref.)

Transcutaneous measurement of blood flow velocity in the human aorta. Angelsen BA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(3):368–79, May 76

Doppler ultrasonic assessment of aortic stenosis by analysis of axillary arterial blood velocity upstroke time. Barnes RW, et al. **Chest** 70(1):48–50, Jul 76

Functional evaluation of mitral valve prosthesis by Doppler blood velocimetry. Benchimol A, et al. **Chest** 69(1):99–100, Jan 76

Phasic blood flow velocity at a Potts anastomosis measured with the Doppler flowmeter-catheter. Benchimol A, et al. **Chest** 68(6):820–1, Dec 75

Quantitative ultrasonographic studies of lower extremity flow velocities in health and disease. Fronek A, et al. **Circulation** 53(6):957–60, Jun 76

The pattern of venous drainage of surgically created side-to-side arteriovenous fistulae in the human forearm. Jamison JP, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(1):37–41, Jan 76

Pulmonary blood flow measurements following cava-pulmonary anastomosis. Robicsek F, et al. **Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis** 19:35–41, Apr 73

A computer analysis of high frequency disturbances in arterial blood flow. McEvoy NM, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(1):75–88, Feb 76

Quantitative analysis of flow conditions in simulated vessels and large human arteries and veins by means of ultrasound. pp. 160–8. Doriot PA, et al.
In: Kazner E, et al., ed. Ultrasonics in medicine. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.363 1975.

Doppler information from deep thoracic arteries by non-invasive techniques. pp. 191–200. Light LH.
In: Peronneau P, ed. Velocimetrie ultrasonore Doppler. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WG 106 V443 1974.

Magnetic pumping of blood in the vascular system. pp. 427–40. Sud VK, et al.
In: Vassileva-Popova JG, ed. Physical and chemical bases of biological information transfer. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 IN133R 1974p.

Ultrasonic blood flow measurements: transcutaneous compared with implanted cuff. Greene ER, et al. **ISA Trans** 15(1):88–94, 1976

Correlation of blood rheology with vascular resistance in critically ill patients. Scholz PM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(6):1008–11, Dec 75

Human vs. dog platelet adhesion to Cuprophane under controlled conditions of whole blood flow. Grabowski EF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(3):368–74, Sep 76

Magnetorheography; calculation of blood flow from surface induced potentials. Okai O, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(6):694–708, Nov 75

Comparison of direct and indicator-dilution measurements of flow rate and mean circulation time. Bate H, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(3):328–34, May 74

Change in blood conductivity with flow rate. Dellimore JW, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(6):904–13, Nov 75

The calculation of entrance length in physiological flow. Kassianides E, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(4):558–60, Jul 75

Impulse response of a segment of artery derived from transcutaneous blood-velocity measurements. Morris SJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(6):803–12, Nov 75

Letter: Mbe letter Vessel area detection with c.w. ultrasound. Roberts SA, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(2):245–6, Mar 76

Significance of the velocity impulse response and cross-correlation of the femoral and popliteal blood-velocity/time waveforms in disease of the superficial femoral artery. Woodcock JP, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(6):813–8, Nov 75

A diameter-independent blood flow measurement technique. Rader RD. **Med Instrum** 10(4):185–8, Jul–Aug 76

Ultrasonic blood rheography in vertebral artery of vertigo patients (Doppler method)--with the glass model experiments. Matsunaga T, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 25(1–2):43–56, Dec 74

Measurement of blood flow in the tenuissimus muscle with tracer sephadex. Rutili G, et al. **Microvasc Res** 11(2):269–74, Mar 76

Method for simultaneous determination of red cell and plasma flow velocity in vitro and in vivo. Gaehtgens P, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 361(2):191–5, 30 Jan 76

Noninvasive measurement of velocity profiles and blood flow in the common carotid artery by pulsed Doppler ultrasound. Keller HM, et al. **Stroke** 7(4):370–7, Jul–Aug 76

Thermodilution measurement of coronary sinus blood flow during cardiopulmonary bypass. Van Devanter SH, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:225–7, 1975

Directional arterial flow velocity: a sensitive index of changes in peripheral vascular resistance. Rittenhouse EA, et al. **Surgery** 79(3):350–5, Mar 76

An ultrasonic fluctuation velocimeter. Atkinson P. **Ultrasonics** 13(6):275–8, Nov 75

Phase-locked loop techniques applied to ultrasonic Doppler signal processing. Sainz A, et al. **Ultrasonics** 14(3):128–32, May 76

Accuracy and limitations of the ultrasonic Doppler blood velocimeter and zero crossing detector. Lunt MJ. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2(1):1–10, Oct 75

Development of the ultrasonic flowmeter. Woodcock JP. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2(1):11–8, Oct 75

[Flow rate and concentration profiles in a suspension flowing in a narrow channel] Quemada D, et al. **Agressologie** 17(3):175–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of lesions of the supra-aortic trunks. Evaluation by means of the Doppler effect and indications (author's transl)] Courbier R, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 15(2):143–50, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recording by transcutaneous route of the normal and pathological curves of mitral blood velocity by pulsed emission and modulated reception Doppler technic associated with echocardiography. Preliminary report] Kalmanson D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(9):937–40, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorheology. Erythrocyte aggregation and non-Newtonian properties of blood: new rheological law and the validity of Casson's law for blood] Quemada MD. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(11):747–50, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of phenoxybenzamine, propranolol and guanethidine after repeated administration on nutritional blood flow in rats] Jacquey AM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(1):73–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doppler frequency measurement] pp. 123–45. Bournat JP.
In: Peronneau P, ed. Velocimetrie ultrasonore Doppler. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WG 106 V443 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General status of the subject. Velocity and flow rate. Nature of flow in large vessels] pp. 9–19. Hinglais J.
In: Peronneau P, ed. Velocimetrie ultrasonore Doppler. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WG 106 V443 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental applications of measuring velocity profiles] pp. 241–54. Hinglais J.
In: Peronneau P, ed. Velocimetrie ultrasonore Doppler. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WG 106 V443 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apparatus used] pp. 89–114. Peronneau P.
In: Peronneau P, ed. Velocimetrie ultrasonore Doppler. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WG 106 V443 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Probes] pp. 69–88. Peronneau P.
In: Peronneau P, ed. Velocimetrie ultrasonore Doppler. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WG 106 V443 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: A new probe for the continuous measurement of

intravascular mean velocity and flow] Constantinesco A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(21):1362, 22 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Measuring method for the X-ray cine-densitometry of moving vessels (author's transl)] Decker D, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 21(6):179–85, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary flow measurements, using cine densitometry. Results using a multiple detector method. I. Normal flow values in healthy and stenosed coronary arteries during rest (author's transl)] Dembski JC, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(1):59–67, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new basis and theories for improving angio-cine-densitometry. V. The effect of the injection method of the contrast on measurements during angio-cine-densitometry (author's transl)] Heuck F, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(6):567–70, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of blood-flow and erythrocyte properties in arterial occlusive diseases] Ehrly AM. **Med Welt** 26(43):1971–2, 24 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Determination of arterial blood flow velocity with external radioactivity measurement] Müller US, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:344–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Importance and limitations of directional Doppler ultrasonography (DDS) in neuroangiological diagnosis] Bono G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(15–16):929–33, 30 Aug 75 **(Ita)**

[Directional Doppler ultrasonography (DDS): theoretical bases and clinical methods] Nappi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(15–16):922–8, 30 Aug 75 **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Study of peripheral circulation by ultrasonic Doppler method. (23). Blood flow velocity of hypertensive patients] Takahashi H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):867, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

Maciel RE, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 8(5–6):463–8, Sep–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A simple test for the study of hemorheology: the filtration test. III. Principal types of filtration curves obtained with concentrated suspensions of normal and pathological erythrocytes] Teitel P. **Stud Cercet Med Interna** 14(1):69–84, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[An impulse-digital method of measuring blood flow velocity in microvessels] Golub' AS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(11):120–2, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Blood flow rate in cerebral cortex capillaries (according to microcinematographic data)] Kalinina MK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(1):230–3, 1 Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Measurement of blood flow velocity in the aorta by cineroentgenodensitometric method] Tikhonov KB, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (1):24–9, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Ultrasonic flow probes for chronic implants. Rader RD. **Biotelemetry** 1(6):313–28, 1974

Electromagnetic flowmeters. pp. 79–89. Naitove A. **In: Swan KG et al., ed. Venous surgery in the lower extremities. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WE 850 S989v 1973.**

Solution of the quadrature field equations in the electromagnetic blood flowmeter. Henderson JD. **Med Biol Eng** 12(5):626–32, Sep 74

Use of ultrasonic doppler in blood flow determination. Cope DJ. **Radiography** 41(484):79–86, Apr 75

[A meter for instantaneous values of volume blood flow rate and frequency of cardiac contractions] Medvedev OS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(9):1440–4, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Methods of thermal blood flow measurement. Priebe L. **Bibl Radiol** (6):33–44, 1975

Measurement of blood flow in vivo by Laser Doppler Anemometry through a microscope. Einav S, et al. **Biorheology** 12(3–4):203–5, Jun 75

Measurement of velocity profiles of red blood cells in the microcirculation by laser doppler anemometry (LDA). Einav S, et al. **Biorheology** 12(3–4):207–10, Jun 75

Transcutaneous aortovelography. Potentially useful technique in management of critically ill patients. Buchtal A, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(5):451–6, May 76

Transcutaneous aortovelography. A new window on the circulation? Light H. **Br Heart J** 38(5):433–42, May 76 (57 ref.)

Transcutaneous aortovelography. A quantitative evaluation. Sequeira RF, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(5):443–50, May 76

Proceedings: Measurement of intrarenal blood flow using microspheres in the rabbit. Warren DJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 48(573):770, Sep 75

Electromagnetic flow studies of superficial temporal artery to middle cerebral branch artery bypass graft. pp. 116–24. Crowell RM. **In: Austin GM, ed. Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. W3 IN919M 1973m.**

Similarity of blood flows using indocyanine prepared in saline or distilled water. Aarhus LL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(4):689–91, Oct 75

Proceedings: The measurement of cerebral blood flow in the rat by 85krypton washout. Chapman BJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(1):16P–18P, Sep 75

[Classification of changes in circulatory rate in the arteries of the lower limbs. Transcutaneous measurement by Doppler effect] Descotes J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(29):2091–3, 13 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Cinedensitometric determination of the blood flow velocity and the amount of flow in the right and left coronary artery in healthy and stenosed vessels in resting position] Dembski C. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:45, 1975 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Portal blood flow as measured by the Doppler shift technique in sheep fed chopped forages. Prewitt LR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(2):596–600, Aug 75

BLOOD GAS ANALYSIS

Bubbles in samples for blood gas determinations. A potential source of error. Mueller RG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(2):242–9, Feb 76 (18 ref.)

Letter: Value of capillary blood gas analysis in the management of acute respiratory distress. Hofford JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(5):707–8, May 76

Stability and precision of a new ampuled quality-control system for pH and blood-gas measurements. Komjathy ZL, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(8):1399–401, Aug 76

Errors in data derived from pulmonary artery blood gas values. Suter PM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 3(5):175–81, Sep–Oct 75

Blood-gas analysis and the assessment of acid-base status. Keyes JL. **Heart Lung** 5(2):247–55, Mar–Apr 76

Arterial blood-gas interpretations in the respiratory intensive-care unit. Robertson KJ, et al. **Heart Lung** 5(2):256–60, Mar–Apr 76

A computer program for blood-gas analysis. pp. 619–21. Cavanilles JM. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

Complications of arterial puncture in anticoagulated patients. Neviaser RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(2):218–20, Mar 76

Teaching blood gases: an automated display. Bailey WC, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(7 Pt 1):598–9, Jul 76

Letter: Near-drowning – a blood gas problem? Looney G. **JACEP** 5(2):136, Feb 76

Measurement of partial pressure of gases in liquids by mass spectrometry. Löllgen H, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 3(3):111–7, 3 Dec 75

Circulatory and metabolic responses of young women at HR = 180 and HR = max. Humphrey LD, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 46(4):498–504, Dec 75

[Significance of arterial blood gas analysis in the diagnosis and evaluation of the pulmonary function] Reichel G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** Suppl 28:4–10, 1975

[Changes in the alkaline-acid equilibrium and gas makeup of the blood in newborn infants during exchange transfusion] Smilov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(2):93–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Blood gas determination in the newborn infant (prognostic and therapeutic value)] Laval P, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 31(4):211–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood gas analysis in the intensive care unit and its therapeutic consequences] Pichlmayr I, et al. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 10(1):61–74, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the efficiency of ventilation by engström-respirator ER 300 (author's transl)] Mascher E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(3):97–100, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental control of 3 nomogramms for the determination of respiratory gas data in fetal blood] Fischer WM, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):410–1, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Frequency of obstetrical operations and perinatal mortality before and after admission of continuous fetal monitoring (author's transl)] Lehmann WD, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(3):247–55, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New blood gas analysis formularies for the differential evaluation of acid-base equilibrium disorders] Späth G. **Med Klin** 71(32–33):1308–11, 6 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Present day condition of blood gas analysis in perinatal medicine] Bayer H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** Suppl 28:17–21, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Significance of blood gas analysis in intensive care] Jeretin S. **Wien Med Wochenschr** Suppl 28:10–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Significance of blood gas analysis in anesthesiology] List WF. **Wien Med Wochenschr** Suppl 28:13–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Some important blood gas and acid-base disorders in pediatrics] Rosegger H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** Suppl 28:21–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Continuous determination of venous blood gases. Simple and dependent method for the monitoring of hemodynamics in patients] Senno A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(18):1113–20, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The effects of air bubble and heparin to blood gas analysis (author's transl)] Fujikawa J. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(9):722–4, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Values of gasometric analysis in the first month of life in healthy, premature infants (author's transl)] Walczak Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 32(7):596–602, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Correlation of the values of blood gases in the arterial, central venous and capillary blood of cardiosurgical patients] Trančik J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 54(12):827–35, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Towards blood-gas autoanalysis an evaluation of the radiometer ABL. Selman BJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(5):487–94, May 76

An evaluation of three new blood-gas analyzer systems. Vinet B. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(1):85–91, Jan 76

Construction of a PO2 microelectrode for use in small blood vessels. Maes FW. **Experientia** 32(1):130–2, 15 Jan 76

A clinical catheter for continuous blood gas measurement by mass spectrometry. Brantigan JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(3):443–6, Mar 76

Evaluation of a dual-function pH and PCO2 in vivo sensor. Coon RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(4):625–9, Apr 76

Oxygen electrode syringe as an instrument for determining oxygen-hemoglobin dissociation curves. Knight VA. **J Appl Physiol** 40(3):441–2, Mar 76

Drift in the oxygen content measured with the Lex-O2-Con: long-term assessment. Clerbaux T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(4):717–9, Apr 76

Miniature intravascular pCO2 sensors in neurosurgery. Neumark J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(2):172–6, Aug 75

Rapid estimation of carboxyhemoglobin level in fire fighters. Stewart RD, et al. **JAMA** 235(4):390–2, 26 Jan 76

Continuous pO2 monitoring in the neonate by skin electrodes. Eberhard P, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(3):436–42, May 75

A flexible catheter for continuous measurement of blood-gas tensions. Key A. **Med Biol Eng** 13(4):583, Jul 75

A simple apparatus for deaerating and handling Van Slyke reagents for micro gasometers. Wahler W, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 361(1):99, 19 Dec 75

[Blood-oxygen analyzer boa 802 (author's transl)] Folwaczny H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(8):402–3, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new blood gas analyzer Corning model 175] Megla GK. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 29(1):12–22, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[An acid-base blood-gas calculator (author's transl)] Schindl R, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(42):1709–10, 17 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simple extraction chamber for the analysis of gases by gas chromatography in small blood samples (50 microliters) (author's transl)] Schachinger H. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(12):545–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

A new method for the direct estimation of blood oxygen content. Adams L, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 9(3):443–6, May 75

Monitoring the intravascular Po2 in newborn infants. Huch A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1(1):53–9, 1973

Transcutaneous measurement of blood Po2 (tcPo2) — Method and application in perinatal medicine. Huch R, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1(3):183–91, 1973

Blood-gas analysis with a mass spectrometer membrane inlet system. Beste KW, et al. **Pneumonologie** 151(4):294–5, 30 May 75

Estimation of blood gas contents from expired air under normal and pathologic conditions. Farrell EJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 26(3):303–25, MAY 76

A comparison of some methods for determining oxygen dissociation curves of fish blood. Hughes GM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 31(2):83–90, Jun 75

Blood gases. Mohler JG. **West J Med** 123(2):159, Aug 75

[Criteria and validity of continuous measurement of pO2 and pCO2 in man] Meyer C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 33(6):423–33, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of the blood oxygen content. Comparison between coulometry and other methods] Jacquot C, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 14(2):299–303, Apr–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Measurement of blood-gas partial pressures in vivo with a mass spectrometer probe in a vessel with blood-flow] Beste KW, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 21(3):86–91, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcutaneous measurement of partial pressure of oxygen in paediatric intensive care (author's transl)] Emmrich P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(38):1892,1897–901, 19 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pCO2-/pO2-optode: a new probe for measurement of pCO2 or pO in fluids and gases (authors transl)] Lübbers DW, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(4):532–3, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristic feature of intrapulmonary gas exchange abnormalities in spontaneous pneumothorax—with special reference to the relationship between arterial desaturation and collapsed lung volume] Miyamoto Y, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 23(7):875–82, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Temperature correction of blood gas values] Suwa K. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(2):185–92, 10 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analytical methods of gases. (1) Blood analysis (author's transl)] Ohta Y. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(2):113–7, Feb 76 **(Jpn)**

[P 50: Comparison between the values based on calculated saturations from oxygen contents (Van Slyke) and on optically measured saturations (Co-Oximetry)] García Carmona T, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 138(2):149–53, 31 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD GROUP INCOMPATIBILITY

Significance of HLA and blood-group incompatibility in spontaneous abortion. Lauritsen JG, et al. **Clin Genet**

9(6):575–82, Jun 76
Effect of ABO incompatibility on mean coulter S and bilirubin values of cord blood. Rosenfield RE, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(1):21–6, Jan–Feb 76
A case report of a hemolytic transfusion reaction caused by anti–Holley. Beattie KM, et al. **Transfusion** 15(5):476–80, Sep–Oct 75
The titre of IgG anti–A/B in the serum of group O mothers of incompatible infants with early neonatal jaundice. De Luca EC, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(3):200–3, 1976
A study of HL–A types in Rh haemolytic disease of the newborn. Murray S, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(2):91–104, 1976
[2 cases of Rh factor isoimmunization followed by amniocentesis] Benzina T, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):223–5, 1972 **(Fre)**
[Prediction of fetal damage in anti–RH isoimmunization. 2 statistical approaches] Feinerman D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(8):1029–40, Nov—Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunologic and pathogenic problems posed by hemolytic diseases caused by Rhesus incompatibility of the firstborn infant] Gabriel H. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):231–2, 1972 **(Fre)**
[Severity of perinatal effects in feto–maternal Rhesus incompatibility. Circumstances of immunization as a function of parity and gestation] Lemoine JP, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(3):333–50, Apr–Mau 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A faulty blood transfusion] Habibi B, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 18(3):333, 336–8, Sep 75 **(Fre)**
[Relationship between maternal HL–A immunization and familial prognosis of haemolytic disease of the newborn due to Rh incompatibility] Malinvaud G, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 18(3):269–80, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemolytic transfusion accident due to the blood group antibody anti–Jka] Preussner S, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(6):690–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Circulating plaque forming cells in Rh–sensibilisation (author's transl] Baenkler HW, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 143(4):419–25, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Frequency and significance of leucocyte iso–antibodies in women with Rh–incompatibility (author's transl)A1 Hübel E, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 143(4):411–8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immediate complications of transfusion] Silvestri G. **G Clin Med** 55(7):477–502, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Transplacental hemorrhage in abortion (incidence, entity and immunizing value)] pp. 145–7. di Leo S, et al. **In: Marchesi F, Cittadini E, ed. Fertilità e sterilità. Taormina, Minerva medica, 1974. WP 570 S679f 1973.** **(Ita)**
[A possible cause of conjugal sterility. Damage of nematospermia by ABO antibodies present in the vagina] Bettocchi S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(7):545–52, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Materno–fetal Rh–factor isoimmunization without hemolytic disease] Di Palma L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 83(2):317–25, 30 Jun 75 **(Ita)**
[Urgent problems of prevention and treatment of blood transfusion complications] Skachilova NN. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(4):3–9, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention of posttransfusional complications] Ryzhkov SV. **Voen Med Zh** (11):26–9, Nov 75 **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of changes in oxidative phosphorylation in the kidney in nephropathy caused by post–transfusion complications] Shepotinovsky VI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(6):577–81, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Course of heterotransfusion shock under conditions of high–altitude hypoxia (experimental study)] Kaziev AK. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):27–30, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Radioimmunologic determination of alpha fetoprotein. iv. Applications to obstetrics, and preliminary study of Rhesus feto–maternal incompatibilities] Herbinet E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(6):855–71, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Repeated plasmapheresis in severe Rhesus isoimmunization] Nublat M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):227–30, 1972 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Influence of birth weight on the severity of hemolytic disease of the newborn due to ABO incompatibility. Gupte SC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(6):477–83, Jun 75
Hydrops fetalis due to anti–Kell isoimmune disease: survival with optimal long–term outcome. Scanlon JW, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(3):484–5, Mar 76
Fatal pulmonary hypersensitivity reaction to HL–A incompatible blood transfusion:report of a case and review of the literature. Wolf CF, et al. **Transfusion** 16(2):135–40, Mar–Apr 76
[Letter: Prevention of feto–maternal Rhesus incompatibility] Senecal J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(17):1146, 24 Apr 76 **(Fre)**
[Anuria caused by allo–immunization in the Kidd system] Youinou P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(24):1481–2, 23 Jun 76 **(Fre)**
[An unusual cause of sensitization against the Rh factor] Bichler A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(8):640–1, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Causes of hypoxia in hemotransfusion shock in dogs] Vinogradova IL, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):51–5, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Course of heterotransfusion shock under conditions of high–altitude hypoxia (experimental study)] Kaziev AK. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):27–30, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

A simple method for the prediction of ABO incompatibility using Sephadex A–50. Prediction of ABO incompatibility. Graham H, et al. **Vox Sang** 29(5):371–7, 1975
[Crossmatching using enzyme–treated erythrocytes] Kunst VA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(40):1540–4, 4 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Determination of chorionic somatomammotropin hormone during isoimmunization by anti–D[Ezes H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(5):533–7, Jul–Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of determination of human chorionic somatomammotropin in the plasma and amniotic fluid in Rhesus immunization] Tescher M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(8):1255–65, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Maternal–fetal blood group incompatibility in the light of recent statistical and immunohematological data] Ragonese P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(1):26–30, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Principles and certain errors of daily isoserological blood tests] Burenkova LV. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):39–42, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Delayed overt hemolytic transfusion reaction due to anti–U antibody. Rothman IK, et al. **Transfusion** 16(4):357–60, Jul–Aug 76
Anti–Rd (Radin) following the transfusion of a Radin positive unit of blood. Winn LC, et al. **Transfusion** 16(4):351–2, Jul–Aug 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical, histochemical and autoradiographic studies on human amnions (fetal sac) in experimental serologic Rh factor incompatibility in vitro. Woźnicki J. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(5):665–85, 1975
Discussion on various problems of ocular immunopathology. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 16:181–5, 1976
Eluate analysis of anti–Bg a associated renal allograft rejection. Frist S, et al. **Transfusion** 16(3):261–6, May–Jun 76
[Development of anti Rh antibody titers after labor of immunized women. Application to the immune plasma sample by plasmapheresis] Maynier M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):205–7, 1972 **(Fre)**
[Immunization in the range of HL–A antigen system in volunteers immunized with small doses of blood incompatible in the Rh system] Mączyńska–Rusiniak B, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 6(4):253–60, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Immunological ABO incompatibility system in multiple pregnancy and its influence on the birth of the twins] Ivanov VP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):62–3, Nov 75 **(Rus)**
[Role of Lewis blood group system in blood transfusion complications] Umnova MA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(4):33–8, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pathogenesis of disorders of cardiac function in blood transfusion shock] Garfunkel' ML, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):23–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of the cardiovascular and lymphatic systems in the regulation of blood coagulation in heterotransfusion shock] Mishchenko VP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):50–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Rh–prophylaxis with immunoglobulin anti–D administered during pregnancy and after delivery. Hermann M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (49):1–11, 1976
Editorial: Suppression of Rh–sensitisation by the use of anti–D immunoglobulin. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 24(147):674–5, Oct 74
[Prevention of feto–maternal immunization] **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):185–202, 1972 **(Fre)**
[Prevention of post–transfusional feto–maternal immunizations] Caderas De Kerleau J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):230, 1972 **(Fre)**
[Critical study of the results of an application of preventive treatment taking into account the systematic evaluation of feto–maternal hemorrhage] Huchet J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):203–5, 1972 **(Fre)**
[Prevention of feto–maternal isoimmunizations. Organization in the Marseilles region] Nublat M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):209–11, 1972 **(Fre)**
[Usefulness of periodic and regional evaluation in prevention of Rhesus isoimmunization: remarks on North American experiences] Schlaeder G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):207–9, 1972 **(Fre)**
[The frequency of irregular erythrocyte antibodies (author's transl)] Maurer C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(30):1567–70, 1573, 25 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Letter: Prevention of Rh sensitization] Schneider J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(15):596, 9 Apr 76 **(Ger)**
[Intravenous administration of anti–D hyperimmunoglobulin after mismatched transfusion (author's transl)] Wegmann A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(37):1354–6, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prophylatic rhesus sensitization via intravenous administration of immunoglobulin G anti–D. III. Limits of the prophylaxis obtainable by adapting the immunoglobulin dosage to the extent of the fetalmaternal blood transfusion (author's transl)] Börner P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(6):485–92, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Elimination of rhesus (D)–incompatible erythrocytes by (Fab')2 G–anti–D (author's transl)] Steenken C, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 150(4):283–99, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Effectiveness of prophylactic Rh immunosuppression after transfusion with D–positive blood. Bowman HS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(1):80–4, 1 Jan 76
Difficulty in blood typing after infusion of plasma substitutes. Relationship to erythrocyte sedimentation rate and rouleaux–formation. Goto Y. **Jpn J Surg** 4(4):216–21, Dec 74
Proceedings: Plasmapheresis in rhesus disease. Graham–Pole J. **Scott Med J** 20(4):168–9, Jul 75
Unusual response to ABO incompatible blood transfusion. Buchholz DH, et al. **Transfusion** 15(6):577–82, Nov–Dec 75
[Treatment of patients treated with incompatible blood types in intensive care units] Hirakawa M, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(5):497–504, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Alloplasty of the skin in the complex treatment of pregnant women with Rh–immunization] Chulieva NCh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):48–50, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD GROUPS

see related
CONSANGUINITY
COOMBS' TEST
ISOANTIBODIES
ISOANTIGENS
PATERNITY

Blood group phenotypes and hemoglobin S. An anthropologic study in two Israeli Arab communities. Levene C, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 55(5–2):300–5, 1976
Escherichia coli O:H serotypes isolated from human blood. Prevalence of the K1 antigen with technical details of O and H antigenic determination. Orskov F, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [Suppl]** 83(6):595–600, Dec 75
Studies on relationships of blood group antigens and incidence of Marek's disease in vaccinated and non–vaccinated populations of chicken. Papp M, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(2–3):129–33, 1975
Polymorphism of human blood groups and incidence of influenza A/Hong Kong (H3N2). Frolov VK, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 19(5):406–12, Sep 75
Null types of the human erythrocyte blood groups. Philip Levine award lecture. Allen FH Jr. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(3):467–74, Sep 76
The comprehensive blood bank survey program of the College of American Pathologists, 1974. Myhre BA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(1):248–54, Jul 76
The past and future of immunohematology. Philip Levine award lecture. Rosenfield RE. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(5):569–79, Nov 75
Application of the lod method to the detection of linkage between a quantitative trait and a qualitative marker: a simulation experiment. Lange K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(2):167–73, Mar 76
The Diego blood groups: a genetic linkage analysis. Lewis M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(01):18–21, Jan 76
The William Allan Memorial Award. Rosenfield RE. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(2):101–6, Mar 76
Blood groups of Roms (Gypsies) in Czechoslovakia. Bernasovský I, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 45(2):277–80, Sep 76
Eabgmnop(=E15), a new allele in the E blood–group system of the pig. Linhart J, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 6(1):57–9, 1975
R receptors on lymphocytes of sheep. Schmid DO, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 6(1):61–2, 1975
Agglutinability of cattle red cells. 4. The effect of antiglobulin in comparison with treatment by pronase. Sellei J. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 6(1):41–8, 1975
Alterations in reactivity of the blood factors of cattle red

cells after pronase treatment. Sellei J.
Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet 6(1):49–56, 1975

Relationship of B blood group locus to skin allograft in chickens. Yamamoto Y.
Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet 6(1):19–24, 1975

Unifactorially inherited attributes of the population of Holy Island, Northumberland. Cartwright RA. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(4):351–62, Jul 76

Associations between polymorphic variety and disease susceptibility in two New Guinea populations. Harrison GA, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(3):253–67, May 76

Blood polymorphism frequencies in the Sara Majingay of Chad. Hiernaux J. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(2):127–40, Mar 76

Blood groups antigens, plasma protein and red cell isoenzyme polymorphisms in south-west Scotland. Mitchell RJ, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(2):157–71, Mar 76

Sero-genetic studies on the Dama of South West Africa. Nurse GT, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(1):33–50, Jan 76

Linkage relationships between 22 autosomal markers. Chautard-Freire-Maia EA. **Ann Hum Genet** 38(2):191–8, Oct 74

Centromeric linkage in trisomy 21. Côté GB, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 39(1):61–6, Jul 75

Segregation of ACP1 and MNSs in families with structural rearrangements involving chromosome 2. Mace MA, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 38(4):479–84, May 75

Immunochemical studies on blood groups. Structures and immunochemical properties of oligosaccharides from two fractions of blood group substance from human ovarian cyst fluid differing in B, I, and i activities and reactivity toward concanavalin A. McAuliffe FM, Kabat EA.
Arch Biochem Biophys 175(1):90–113, Jul 76

Immunochemical studies on blood groups. Fractionation, heterogeneity, and chemical and immunochemical properties of a blood group substance with B, I and I activities purified from human ovarian cyst fluid. Maisonrouge-McAuliffe F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 175(1):71–80, Jul 76

Immunochemical studies on blood groups. Heterogeneity of oligosaccharides liberated by degradation with alkaline borohydride of two human ovarian cyst fractions differing in B, I, and i activities and in reactivity toward concanavalin A. Maisonrouge-McAuliffe F, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 175(1):81–9, Jul 76

Blood group H active glycolipid from rat ascites hepatoma AH 7974F. Matsumoto M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 71(2):472–6, 26 Jul 76

The membrane change in En(a-) human erythrocytes. Absence of the major erythrocyte sialoglycoprotein. Tanner MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 153(2):271–7, 1 Feb 76

Structure of the human erythrocyte blood group P1 glycosphingolipid. Naiki M, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(22):4831–7, 4 Nov 75

An immunochemical study of the human blood group P1, P, and PK glycosphingolipid antigens. Naiki M, et al.
Biochemistry 14(22):4837–41, 4 Nov 75

Purification and characterization of a lectin (plant hemagglutinin) with N blood group specificity from Vicia graminea seeds. Prigent MJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 420(1):112–21, 20 Jan 76

A differential viability model for twin-pair blood group data. Fienberg SE, et al. **Biometrics** 31(3):785–90, Sep 75

Possible linkage between a gene causing reinclusion of molar I and blood group P. Bosker H, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):85–6, 1975

Mapping the Xga red blood cell antigen in human-Chinese hamster cell hybrids. The Xg locus is possibly located on the short arm of the X chromosome. Fellous M, et al.
Birth Defects 11(3):123–5, 1975

Centromeric linkage. Ferguson-Smith MA, et al.
Birth Defects 11(3):130–7, 1975

Linkage relationships of Iqh to Amy, Fy, PGM1, and Rh. Rivas ML, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):239–47, 1975

Linkage data on urinary pepsinogen and the Kell blood group. Weitkamp LR, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):281–2, 1975

The blood group I and i antigens of amniotic fluid. I. Association of I and i antigens with blood group A, B and H antigens. Feizi T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 30(4):489–97, Aug 75

Auto-anti-Pra: a 'second' example in a newborn. Habibi B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 30(4):499–505, Aug 75

Another example of an antibody reacting optimally with p red cells. Issitt CH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 66(3):19–23, Sep 76

Anti-Wrb, and other autoantibodies responsible for positive direct antiglobulin tests in 150 individuals. Issitt PD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 66(3):5–18, Sep 76

Chronic granulomatous disease and the Kell blood groups. Marsh WL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(2):247–62, Feb 75

Editorial: An ulcer in the family. **Br Med J** 2(6033):444, 21 Aug 76

Effect of blood types and vessel wall surface charge on thrombogenicity: preliminary report. Thubrikar MJ, et al.
Bull NY Acad Med 51(8):974–83, Sep 75

A comparison of hepatitis B antigen and blood groups in African donors. Moore HH, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 21(8):175–6, Aug 75

Some sero-genetic markers and haematological parameters in the Basters of Rehoboth, S.W.A. Stellmacher FF, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 22(5):88–91, May 76

Mass spectrometric analysis of permethylated glycosphingolipids II. Comparative studies on different blood-group active and related erythrocyte membrane glycosphingolipids. Hanfland P, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 16(3):201–14, May 76

Instrumental sample-preparation technique for an automated immunohematology assay system. Blume P, et al.
Clin Chem 22(9):1456–8, Sep 76

Cross idiotypic specificity among cold agglutinins in relation to combining activity for blood group-related antigens. Feizi T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(2):283–93, Oct 74

A common idiotype on human macroglobulins with anti-I and anti-i specificity. Lecomte J, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 20(2):287–302, May 75

Anti-P1 activity in pigeon breeders' serum . Radermecker M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(3):546–9, Dec 75

A linkage study of the Marfan syndrome. Schleutermann DA, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(1):51–3, Jul 76

Linkage data on urinary pepsinogen and the Kell blood group. Weitkamp LR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):451–2, 1975

The distribution of J blood-group activity on lipoprotein and protein fractions of bovine serum.
Physiologisch-Chemisches Institut, Universität Göttingen..
Eur J Biochem 55(3):583–92, 15 Jul 75

Glycolipid composition of blood group P erythrocytes. Kościelak J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(2):250–3, 15 Jul 76

Linkage-specific alpha-D-galactosidases from Trichomonas foetus: characterisation of the blood-group B-destroying enzyme as a 1, 3-alpha-galactosidase and the blood-group P1-destroying enzyme as a 1, 4-alpha-galactosidase. Yates AD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(2):281–5, 15 Dec 75

Anti-PP1Pk (anti-Tja) and habitual abortion. Weiss DB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 26(9):901–3, Sep 75

Chances for exclusion of fatherhood of defendant non-fathers concerning twins of compatible and incompatible serological structure. Marcinkowski T, et al.
Forensic Sci 6(3):125–9, Dec 75

The reaction of the Dolichos biflorus lectin with non-human bloods. Tumosa CS. **Forensic Sci** 7(1):51–3, Jan-Feb 76

Gm(1) factor in human inner ear fluid. Turowska B, et al.
Forensic Sci 6(1–2):89–90, Aug-Oct 75

Immune response and the B blood group locus in chickens. Pevzner I, et al. **Genetics** 80(4):753–9, Aug 75

Immunization against avian proteins. Brocteur J, et al.
Haematologia (Budap) 9(1–2):43–7, 1975

A 'new' blood factor, C1, demonstrated with extracts of seeds of the Korean Clerodendron trichotomum Thunberg. Wiener AS, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 9(3–4):235–41, 1975

Morphology, serology, dermatoglyphics, and microevolution of some village populations in Haiti, West Indies. Basu A, et al. **Hum Biol** 48(2):245–69, May 76

Hereditary blood factors of North Sinai inhabitants. Hamza S, et al. **Hum Biol** 48(1):193–202, Feb 76

The Northern and Southeastern Ojibawa: blood group systems and the causes of genetic divergence. Szathmary EJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 47(3):351–68, Sep 75

Association of Duffy blood groups with the sickle cell trait. Gelpi AP, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(1):65–8, 15 Apr 76

Distributions, sex and age effects, and joint associations between phenotypes of 14 genetic systems in an Australian population sample. Brackenridge CJ, et al. **Hum Hered** 25(6):520–9, 1975

Blood group genetics of some caste groups of Southern 24 Parganas, West Bengal. Chakraborty R, et al.
Hum Hered 25(3):218–25, 1975

Two kindred with the rare dominant inhibitor of the lutheran and p1 red cell antigens. Gibson T. **Hum Hered** 26(3):171–4, 1976

On the genetics and population genetics of Gm(4). Henneberg KB, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(1):8–15, 1976

Sero-genetic studies on the G/wi and G//ana San of Botswana. Jenkins T, et al. **Hum Hered** 25(4):318–28, 1975

Blood and serum protein groups of the dama of South-West Africa. Knussmann R, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(1):34–42, 1976

The linkage relationships of HL-A with other genetic marker systems. Weitkamp LR, et al. **Hum Hered** 25(5):337–45, 1975

Blood group, serum protein and red cell enzyme polymorphisms in a population from the Seychelle Islands. Welch SG, et al. **Hum Hered** 25(5):346–53, 1975

Studies of the genetic susceptibility of individuals to infection with influenza viruses. Watkin IJ, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(1):75–9, 20 Oct 75

Quantitative and thermodynamic measurements on I and i antigens of human red blood cells. Doinel C, et al.
Immunology 30(2):289–97, Feb 76

Dominant X-linked transmission in manic-depressive illness: linkage studies with the XGa blood group. pp. 301–7. Fieve RR, et al.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.

Immunohaematology: i haemolytic anaemia. pp. 297–300. Engelfriet CP.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 5: Clinical aspects II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.5.

Genetic markers, evolution and selection. pp. 35–46. Bodmer WF.
In: Ikkala E, Nykänen A, ed. Transfusion and immunology, Vammala, Vammalan Kirjapaino Oy, 1975. WB 356 158t 1975. (27 ref.)

Blood group polymorphism. pp. 1–12. Race RR, et al.
In: Ikkala E, Nykänen A, ed. Transfusion and immunology, Vammala, Vammalan Kirjapaino Oy, 1975. WB 356 158t 1975. (12 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of erythrocyte antigens with A, B, H and I blood group activity. pp. 651–62. Kościelak J, et al.
In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.

The current status of paternity testing. pp. 219–38. Konugres AA.
In: Milunsky A, Annas GJ, ed. Genetics and the law. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QZ 50 N28g 1975.

Genetic polymorphisms in Utsjoki Lapps. pp. 188–93. Eskola MR, et al.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

The Duffy blood group system: a review of recent developments. Marsh WL, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 2(4):280–9, Aug 75

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity for human monolayer target cells bearing blood group and transplantation antigens and for melanoma cells. Kodera Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(4):579–92, 15 Oct 75

Hemolytic disease of the newborn infant due to anti-k (Cellano) antibody: report of a case and review of the literature. Lee RS. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(3):313–8, Nov 75

Methods available for solving medicolegal problems of disputed parentage. Wiener AS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(1):42–64, Jan 76

Some observations on the Ammoniacal extraction method in blood stain grouping and its comparison with other extractive and non-extractive methods. Kind SS, et al.
J Forensic Sci Soc 16(1):47–54, Jan 76

The persistence of blood-group factors in stored blood samples. Rees B, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 15(1):43–9, Jan 75

Use of blood typing to confirm principles of coat-color genetics in horses. Trommershausen-Smith A, et al.
J Hered 67(1):6–10, Jan-Feb 76

Immunochemical observations on the human blood group P system. Watkins WM, et al. **J Immunogenet** 3(1):15–27, Feb 76

Effects of anti-Ia serum on mitogenic responses. I. Inhibition of the proliferative response to B cell mitogen, LPS, by specific anti-Ia sera. Niederhuber JE, et al. **J Immunol** 115(6):1672–6, Dec 75

Audiological and haematological studies on the Todas of Nilgiris. Kameswaran S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(4):325–33, Apr 76

Paternity actions—a matter of opinion or a trial of the blood? Beautyman MJ. **J Leg Med** 4(4):17–25, Apr 76

Blood groups of pygmy chimpanzees (Pan paniscus): human-type and simian-type. Moor-Jankowski J, et al.
J Med Primatol 4(4):262–7, 1975

Antigens of the Kell blood group system on neutrophils and monocytes: their relation to chronic granulomatous disease. Marsh WL, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(6 PT 2):1117–20, Dec 75

Hydrops fetalis due to anti-Kell isoimmune disease: survival with optimal long-term outcome. Scanlon JW, et al.
J Pediatr 88(3):484–5, Mar 76

Association and linkage between alcoholism and eleven serological markers. Hill SY, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(7):981–92, Jul 75

Immunochemical studies on bacterial blood group substances. VIII. The structure of oligosaccharides from blood group H-active polysaccharide of Escherichia coli 2B-V. Kishi K, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(2):109–14, Apr 76

Studies on the relationship between hemolytic icterus of newborn foals and blood groups, and the serological diagnosis. Noda H. **Jpn J Vet Res** 23(3):103–4, Jul 75

Blood-group precursors and cancer-related antigens. Feizi T, et al. **Lancet** 2(7931):391–3, 30 Aug 75

Utilization of red-cell blood groups in gene mapping: a review. Marsh WL. **Med Lab Sci** 33(2):125–31, Apr 76 (17 ref.)

Studies on the Kell blood group system. Marsh WL.
Med Lab Technol 32(1):1–19, Jan 75

Gm and Inv grouping of bloodstains. Khalap S, et al.
Med Sci Law 16(1):40–3, Jan 76

The application of a micro-elution technique using anti-human globulin for the detection of the S, s, K, Fya, Fyb and [illegible] antigens in stains. Lincoln PJ, et al.
Med Sci [illegible] 5(2):94–101, Apr 75

Editorial: A [illegible] frontier for infectious disease research? Gerald PS. **N Engl J Med** 295(6):337, 5 Aug 76

The resistance factor to Plasmodium vivax in blacks. The Duffy-blood-group genotype, FyFy. Miller LH, et al.
N Engl J Med 295(6):302–4, 5 Aug 76

Transfer of blood-group determinants from plasma onto erythrocytes. Thiele OW, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(12):586, Dec 75

Serological investigation of a faith healer's patient. Lincoln PJ. **Nurs Times** 71(51):2011–2, 18 Dec 75

Letter: Chronic granulomatous disease. White B.
NZ Med J 82(548):212, 24 Sep 75

Irregular antibodies causing hemolytic disease of the newborn. Weinstein L. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 31(8):581–91, Aug 76 (129 ref.)

Genetic and anthropological studies in the human adaptability section of the International Biological Programme. Harrison GA.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 274(934):437–45, 1 Jul 76

Blood groups and transfusion. Darnborough J.
Physiotherapy 61(3):79–82, Mar 75

Linkage studies in affective disorders: the Xg blood group

and manic-depressive illness. Mendlewicz J, et al. **Proc Am Psychopathol Assoc** (63):220-32, 1975

Blood group antigens. Ii antigens. Feizi T. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(12):799-802, Dec 75

Investigations on some seric systems ferquence with certain population groups. Scripcaru G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 69(3):421-6, Jul-Sep 75

Duffy blood group and malaria. Gelpi AP, et al. **Science** 191(4233):1284, 26 Mar 76

Linkage of the pig main histocompatibility complex and the J blood group system. Hruban V, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 7(5):267-71, May 76

The detection of Ia antibodies in polyspecific H-2 alloantisera absorbed with erythrocytes. Staines NA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 7(1):1-14, Jan 76

A substrain mouse serologically classified in ddN strain and its behavioral characteristics. Furuya N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 118(4):355-63, Apr 76

A case report of a hemolytic transfusion reaction caused by anti-Holley. Beattie KM, et al. **Transfusion** 15(5):476-80, Sep-Oct 75

Letter: Uneventful delivery of patient with antibody in Knops group. Eska P, et al. **Transfusion** 16(2):190-1, Mar-Apr 76

The groupamatic system for routine immunohematology. Garretta M, et al. **Transfusion** 15(5):422-31, Sep-Oct 75

An autoantibody with anti-Wrb specificity in a patient with warm autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Goldfinger D, et al. **Transfusion** 15(4):351-2, Jul-Aug 75

Anti-Holley (hy): characterization of another example. Hsu TC, et al. **Transfusion** 15(6):604-7, Nov-Dec 75

Further evidence of heterogeneity within the Kidd blood group system. Humphrey AJ, et al. **Transfusion** 16(3):242-4, May-Jun 76

An En(a-) red cell sample that types as Wr(a-b-). Issitt PD, et al. **Transfusion** 15(4):353-5, Jul-Aug 75

A pH-dependent auto-agglutinin with anti-P specificity. Judd WJ. **Transfusion** 15(4):373-6, Jul-Aug 75

An evaluation of some factors affecting the detection of blood group antibodies by automated methods. Kolberg J, et al. **Transfusion** 15(4):334-9, Jul-Aug 75

Anti-Coa implicated in hemolytic disease of the newborn. McIntyre C, et al. **Transfusion** 16(1):76-8, Jan-Feb 76

Severe hemolytic anemia in an adult associated with anti-T. Moores P, et al. **Transfusion** 15(4):329-33, Jul-Aug 75

The Kidd minus-minus phenotype in a Caucasian. Sussman I. *i*, et al. **Transfusion** 15(4):356-8, Jul-Aug 75

Hemagglutination inhibition studies for the evaluation of blood group antigens in ethanol soluble substances (ESS) obtained from human, baboon and vervet monkey red blood cells. Vos GH, et al. **Transfusion** 16(1):42-7, Jan-Feb 76

Anti-Rd (Radin) following the transfusion of a Radin positive unit of blood. Winn LC, et al. **Transfusion** 16(4):351-2, Jul-Aug 76

Determination of the structure of the immunodominant groups of the canine secretory alloantigens (CSA) by radioimmunoassay. Oriol R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 7(4):523-8, Dec 75

New antibodies in dog blood groups. Suzuki Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 7(3):365-7, Sep 75

Further genetic data on the CSA system. Zweibaum A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 7(4):515-7, Dec 75

Separation of ABH, I, Ss antigenic activity from the MN-active sialoglycoprotein of the human erythrocyte membrane. Anstee DJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 29(5):378-89, 1975

An Alberta Cree Indian with a rare Duffy antibody, anti-Fy 3. Buchanan DI, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(2):114-21, 1976

A second example of anti-Fy51. DiNapoli J, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(4):308-11, 1976

Anti-Dia and the Dia blood group. Antigen found in an Austrian family. Graninger W. **Vox Sang** 31(2):131-5, 1976

Rare Diego blood group phenotype Di(a+b-), I. Anti-Dib causing hemolytic disease of the newborn. Ishimori T, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(1):61-3, 1976

The HL-A type of Rg(a-) individuals. James J, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(3):214-6, 1976

A new antibody specificity, anti-Rga, reacting with a red cell and serum antigen. Longster G, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(3):175-80, 1976

Confirmation of K11 and K17 as alleles in the Kell blood group system. Sabo B, et al. **Vox Sang** 29(6):450-5, 1975

Anti-K14: an antibody specificity associated with Kell blood group system. Wallace ME, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(4):300-4, 1976

A study of the Ag factors in a British (West Midland) population. Walton KW, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(4):358-70, Oct 76

Tanemato Furuhata. Wiener AS. **Vox Sang** 31(1):77, 1976

[Population studies of Gm (a)] Rupcheva L. **Eksp Med Morfol** 15(1):15-7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Proceedings: Private and public specificities of the H-2 system in the lymphocyte membrane] Lemonnier F, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):358-9, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[A new PiN mutation at the Pi locus in human populations] Constans J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(18):1361-4, 3 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood groups and kidney calculi] Thomas J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):441-3, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Anuria due to allo-immunization in the Kidd system] Youinou P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(45):3195, 27 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[A blood donor with the phenotype Bi] Chauvat D, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 18(4):515-6, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Polyagglutinability] Gerbal A. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 18(1):79-88, Mar 75 (28 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A Coombs positive baby] Habibi B, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 18(4):525-8, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Anuria caused by allo-immunization in the Kidd system] Youinou P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(24):1481-2, 23 Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Studies on the problem 'Sid' and 'Cad'] Prokop O, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 33(4):475-83, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the determination of the A-hel blood group factor in the pig by use of various lectins] Waltz H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(6):1101-4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proof value of blood trace studies] Schwerd W. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 33:243-6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Biochemical studies on the J blood group in cattle] Thiele OW, et al. **Blut** 32(3):207-14, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Relation between the Rhesus and Gm systems, their localization on chromosome] Wichmann D. **Blut** 32(1):43-4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Incidence of irregular erythrocyte antibodies] Busch H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(34):1712-3, 22 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[The frequency of irregular erythrocyte antibodies (author's transl)] Maurer C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(30):1567-70, 1573, 25 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The physician's obligation for accurate blood group determination within the scope of blood transfusion] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(46):2409-10, 14 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the immunogenic activity of the Bua antigen] Schimmack L. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(1):134-7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serological studies of cestode cysts. P1 blood-group activity in cysts of zoo animals] Schnitzler S, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 22(3):215-8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood group expertise in the clarification of disputed paternity] Hummel K. **Fortschr Med** 93(28):1354-9, 9 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The blood groups. Currently known systems and their clinical significance] Seidl S. **Med Klin** 70(49):1983-9, 5 Dec 75 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Studies with radiolabeled autologous and heterologous thrombocytes to determine life-span and destruction sites] Beuerlein I, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg)** 14(3):240-7, 31 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Institute for Blood-Group Serology at the University of Vienna] Speiser P. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(28):544-5, 19 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Autoantibodies in the ABO-Ii-system (author's transl)] Graninger W. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 150(5):389-402, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood group opinion and judicial judgement 1. 250 paternity cases 1965-1970 (author's transl)] Hellenbroich H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 149(5):456-62, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calculation of the plausibility of fatherhood on the basis of blood group results in special cases, using weighted Y/X values in order to respect the results from siblings of included persons. Case 1: Probablity of parentage for a deceased man, computed on the base of blood group findings by the child, his mother and the mother and 3 siblings of the deceased man disputed as father (author's transl)] Hummel K. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 144(3):281-91, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method to calculate the plausibility of paternity using blood group results of any relatives (author's transl)] Ihm P, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 149(5):405-16, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The production of blood typing sera from raw material of animal origin (author's transl)] Knoop J. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(4):370-5, Feb 74 **(Ger)**

[A genetically determined quantitative blood-group factor in sheep (author's transl)] Schmid DO, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 143(4):406-10, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Praxis of the blood group opinion of parentage: systems with low exclusions potency; evidence of serological exclusion; biostatistical problems. Comments to a paper of H. Ritter in FamRZ 1973, 121 (author's transl)] Hummel K. **Z Rechtsmed** 76(1):49-61, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serology and genetics of the Duffy-system (author's transl)] Smerling M. **Z Rechtsmed** 78(2):121-35, 26 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of extension of blood group determination in cases of disputed paternity] Szabó L. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 16(2):103-10, Apr 76 **(Hun)**

[JKa isoimmunization following the I.U.F.T. performed in erythroblastosis fetalis due to Rh incompatibility] Franchini E, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 96(6):404-5, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relation between blood groups, blood cholesterol and triglyceride levels in a population sample aged 41 to 65 (preliminary results)] Sindoni L, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 25(4):271-83, Jul-Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serological behavior of rheumatoid arthritis as related to blood groups and subgroups] Carcassi A. **Reumatismo** 24(2):148-54, Apr-Jun 72 **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Trilogy of Fallot with extremely rare blood type Ah (Bombay blood subtype)] Noguchi K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):852, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Agglutination-detection system for automatic blood typing] Kudo M, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 12(6):366-71, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemistry of the group P system] Miller-Podraza H, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 6(4):299-307, Oct-Dec 75 (48 ref.) **(Pol)**

[ABO, Rh and MN blood groups systems and ABH group factors in saliva as related to parodontal diseases] Gawrzewska B. **Czas Stomatol** 28(10):1007-14, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies of the alpha 1 antitrypsin group system] Opolska B. **Folia Med Cracov** 17(3):255-74, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Paternity exclusion in men wrongly sued for paternity in a case of twins of identical and non-identical serological structure] Marcinkowski T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(22):957-9, 31 May 76 **(Pol)**

[Distribution of antigens of the Gc system among newborn infants and their mothers] Skrynskaia TN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):63-4, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Blood group glycopeptides with N-glycosylamide bonds] Likhosherstov LM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(3):709-10, 21 Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Medicogenetic study of isolates in Uzbekistan. II. Anthropogenetic characteristics, blood groups and serum proteins] Anfalova TV, et al. **Genetika** 11(11):100-6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A medico-genetic study of the population of Western Pamir. VI. Local genetic differentiation in the populations of Western Pamir] Dement'eva ES. **Genetika** 10(7):122-30, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency of genes and blood groups of the systems, ABO, MN, Rh and P among the Belerussians and Poles of the Grodno region] Orekhova VA. **Genetika** 11(3):138-44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency of genes and blood groups of the systems ABO, MN, Rh and P of Belorussians and Poles in the Grodno region] Orekhova VA. **Genetika** 11(3):138-44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Population genetics of the inhabitants of Northern European USSR. II. Blood group distribution and antropogenetic characteristics in 6 villages in Archangel Oblast] Revazov AA, et al. **Genetika** 11(7):156-66, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Blood groups ABO, MN and Rh in diseases of the cardiovascular system] Voltenko VP, et al. **Genetika** 11(1):155-7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood phenotype Tj and its relationship with the P blood group system (literature survey and personal data)] Piskunova TM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(7):30-3, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Frequency of some blood group factors in twins and their parents] Zagalkova M, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(1):43-5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible sources of errors in the diagnosis of Gc system phenotypes] Il'ina EA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(4):16-9, Oct-Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the Gc groups in liquid blood by vertical electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel] Starostin NN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(4):19-21, Oct-Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Study of the pericardial fluid of corpses for the determination of secretory category] Vereshchaka MF, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(3):25-7, Jul-Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variability of postvaccinal antibody activity in swine with different blood groups] Pavlichenko VP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(2):154-7, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Connection between the group factors of the blood systems ABO, MNSs, and rhesus and peculiarities of the vaccination process in children immunized against smallpox] Lebedinskii AP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):95-100, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systematization of factors conditioning the relation between susceptibility to infectious diseases and the antigenic polymorphism of human blood groups] Sokhin AA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):23-8, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Alcoholism and genetic markers] Akhmina IN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(4):573-6, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Incidence of blood groups in oncologic diseases] Tiška-Rudman L. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 3(1-2):67-72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Case of Rh E and Kell antigen sensitization by blood transfusion] Trifunović S, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 3(1-2):83-8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[The Duffy blood-group system in the Czechoslovak population] Hrubiško M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(1):52-7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Blood groups Gm1, Gm2, Gm10 and Inv1 distribution amongst spanish population (author's transl)] Llorent L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(1):87-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

[Significance of blood-group serology for the newborn infant] Speiser P. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(12):185-6, 21 Mar 75 **(Ger)**

BLOOD PLASMA see **PLASMA**

BLOOD PLASMA VOLUME see PLASMA VOLUME

BLOOD PLATELET DISORDERS

The blood platelet and its disorders. Kubisz P.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 21(3–4):3–229, 1975

A new abnormality of platelet functions. Association of storage pool disease (thrombocytopathia A) with impaired reactivity of platelets to collagen. Kubisz P, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 102(3):346–56, 1975

Investigations on some coagulability tests in atherosclerosis. Baltă N, et al. **Physiologie** 12(2):143–8, 1975

[Disorders of thrombocyte function in long-term dialysis. Inhibition of thrombocte aggregation as a measure of uremia-toxin efficacy] Vonend E, et al. **Med Welt** 26(43):1965–70, 24 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Macrothrombocytic thrombopathia: report of five cases (author's transl)] Fukui H, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 37(6):818–28, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Effects of ADP and ATP on bovine fibrinogen- and ristocetin-induced platelet aggregation in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Cohen I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(3):343–7, Nov 75

Labile aggregation stimulating substance (LASS): the factor from storage pool deficient platelets correcting defective aggregation and release of aspirin treated normal platelets. Gerrard JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(4):657–65, Apr 75

Prostaglandin E2 potentiation of platelet aggregation induced by LASS endoperoxide: absent in storage pool disease, normal after aspirin ingestion. Weiss HJ, et al.
Br J Haematol 32(2):257–72, Feb 76

The thrombopathic syndrome. pp. 208–17. Ulutin ON.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974. (33 ref.)

Bernard-Soulier syndrome: a new platelet glycoprotein abnormality. Its relationship with platelet adhesion to subendothelium and with the factor VIII von Willebrand protein. Caen JP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(4):586–96, Apr 76

Qualitative disorders of platelets. Zieve PD, et al.
Major Probl Intern Med 10:40–5, 1976 (6 ref.)

Letter: Isolated platelet factor 3 deficiency. Sultan Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(20):1121, 13 May 76

Proceedings: Rabbit subendothelium—human platelet interaction, a new tool for pathogenesis of long bleeding time. Michel H, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):600, 15 Nov 75

[Failure of platelet spreading in thrombasthenia due to changes of high molecular weight membrane glycopeptides (author's transl)] Podolsak B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(13):613–7, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the volume frequency distribution of functionally impaired thrombocytes with special reference to uremic thrombocytopathy] Angelkort B, et al. **Med Welt** 26(38):1702–3, 19 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the differential diagnosis of congenital and acquired thrombocytopathies with special reference to the distribution of volume frequency] Angelkort B. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1166–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Platelet function and endogenic metabolism, their relation to hemostasis and to clinical disorders of blood platelets] Zehavi J. **Harefuah** 89(10):463–9, 16 Nov 75 (118 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Behavior of platelet populations in neonatal thrombopathy] Marrali V. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(6):388–90, 25 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Congenital bleeding disorders due to abnormalities of platelet function (author's transl)] Fukui H.
Acta Haematol Jpn 38(6):741–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Qualitative platelet disorders and prostaglandin—effect of prostaglandin E2 on defective platelet aggregation (author's transl)] Okuma M. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(6):753–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Observations on three cases with congenital platelet functional abnormalities (author's transl)] Yatabe M, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(6):769–75, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dysaggregational thrombocytopathies in children] Ivanova TKh. **Pediatriia** (8):58–62, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Letter: Sodium valproate and platelet function. von Voss H, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6028):179, 17 Jul 76

Letter: Petechiae due to drug-induced platelet dysfunction. Karchmer AW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(8):451, 19 Aug 76

[Primary hemostasis anomalies after administration of some anti-inflammatory drugs in children] Schneer JH, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 25(2):187–90, Apr–Jun 76 **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

Defect of platelet function associated with chronic hypoglycaemia. Hutton RA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(1):49–55, Jan 76

Livedo reticularis with thrombocythaemia in association with polycythaemia rubra vera. Clarke J, et al.
Br J Dermatol 95 Suppl 24:63–4, Jul 76

Vitamin E deficiency and platelet functional defect in a jaundiced infant. Khurshid M, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5987):19–21, 4 Oct 75

Acquired von Willebrand's syndrome and thrombopathy in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Wautier JL, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(2):128–34, Feb 76

[Hemorrhagic conditions caused by platelet dysfunction] Heřmanský F, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(1):39–45, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Platelet anomaly in an eosinophilic myelophroliferative syndrome] Wautier JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(11):704–6, 13 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disorders of platelet behavior in retinal vascular pathology] Franceschetti AT, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 172(2–3):259–63, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhage caused by thrombocytopathies: new aspect of treatment (author's transl)] Tilsner V, et al. **Med Klin** 71(34):1331–5, 20 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of reduced platelet adhesion with a slight P.T.A. plasma deficit] Licenziati M, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(30):1968–9, 16 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metabolic defect of thrombocytopenic thrombocytopathia in the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome (author's transl)] Kuramoto A. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(6):786–92, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Platelet dysfunction in glycogen storage disease type I (GSD-I) (author's transl)] Oya N, et al.
Jpn J Clin Hematol 16(7):736–42, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thromboembolic disease with spontaneous platelet aggregation] Scrobohaci ML, et al.
Rev Med Intern [Med Intern] 27(1):65–70, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Function of the thrombocytes and recurrent nasal hemorrhage of unclear genesis] Timoshenskiĭ VI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol (6):89–93, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of primary hemorrhagic thrombocythemia] Mihelčić R, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 3(3):41–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Platelet dysfunction and albinism. Description of two cases (author's transl)] Kleimans M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(1):181–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital qualitative platelet disorder associated with dysgamma-globulinemia and dwarfism: report of a case (author's transl)] Mitsutani S, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(2):79–85, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of von Willebrand's disease. A comparative study of diagnostic tests on nine families with von Willebrand's disease and its differential diagnosis from hemophilia and thrombocytopathy. Lian EC, et al. **Am J Med** 60(3):344–56, Mar 76

Essential athrombia. A case report. pp. 249–54. Inceman S, et al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

The diagnosis of platelet abnormalities. pp. 226–33. Owen CA, et al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974. (94 ref.)

Technique for the estimation of abnormal disaggregation patterns in platelets. Rees BW. **Med Lab Technol** 32(2):99–104, Apr 75

[Investigation of platelet aggregation using an acid-soluble collagen made in Czechoslovakia] Cepelák V, et al.
Vnitr Lek 22(1):12–22, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Differential diagnosis of the functional disturbances of blood platelets. II. Extracorpuscular defects] Kubisz P?.
Vnitr Lek 21(10):992–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Letter: Study of platelet kinetics. Its value for the indication of anticoagulant therapy] Dassin E, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 4(35):2527, 18 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Hematocrit and platelet function] Linker H, et al.
Med Welt 26(33–34):1437–9, 22 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Retrospective analysis of 41 cases of children with idiopathic thrombocytopathy with secial reference to steroid therapy] Wehinger H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):473–4, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value and significance of platelet aggregation in thrombopenic disorders in childhood] Santangelo G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 28(6):362–71, 25 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Standardization of the technic of evaluation of the platelet aggregation curve] Santangelo G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(6):379–84, 25 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[A case of thrombasthenia (author's transl)] Nakamura K, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(6):760–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concept of thrombocytopathy and problems involved in its diagnosis (author's transl)] Yasunaga K.
Acta Haematol Jpn 38(6):734–40, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapy of thrombocytic hemorrhages using freshly prepared cryoprecipitates] Sutor AH, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 124(5):446–7, May 76 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Basic considerations on treatment of increased platelet aggregation in diabetic vasculopathic patients. Bizzi B, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 11(6):437–45, Nov–Dec 74

[Hemostaseopathies in chronic, azotemic renal insufficiency. Pathogenesis, diagnosis, treatment (author's transl)] Marx R, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(32–33):1295–1300, 8 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Platelet aggregation in varic s acute and chronic hemopathies in childhood] Santa. gelo G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 28(6):372–4, 25 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Paraphysiological thrombopathy and anoxic thrombopathy in the newborn] Santangelo G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(6):375–8, 25 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Thrombocytic complications in a patient with an inhibitor against the contact factor] Papaian LP, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 21(1):56–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Thrombocytopenia, macrothrombocytopathia, nephritis and deafness. Bernheim J, et al. **Am J Med** 61(1):145–50, Jul 76

Hereditary thrombocytopathy: a familial bleeding disorder due to impaired platelet coagulant activity. Ardlie NG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(1):37–45, Feb 76

Hereditary giant platelet syndrome. Absence of collagen-induced coagulant activity and deficiency of factor-XI binding to platelets. Walsh PN, et al.
Br J Haematol 29(4):639–55, Apr 75

Familial platelet release reaction defect. pp. 218–20. Bergna LJ, et al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

Hereditary disorders of platelet function. pp. 201–7 Hardisty RM.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974. (26 ref.)

Subdivision of the so-called 'enlarged von Willebrand-Jürgens syndrome'. pp. 399–405. Marx R, et al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

Familial Glanzmann's disease; observations during pregnancy and delivery. pp. 255–8. Vinazzer H.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

The May-Hegglin anomaly. An account of a New Zealand family. pp. 221–5. Woodfield DG.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

Familial pulmonary fibrosis associated with oculocutaneous albinism and platelet function defect. A new syndrome. Davies BH, et al. **Q J Med** 45(178):219–32, Apr 76

The Bernard-Soulier syndrome: hereditary giant platelet disease. Jacobs P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(47):1973–4, 8 Nov 75

[Hereditary, qualitative defects in thrombocyte function] Gormsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(28):1714–6, 5 Jul 76 **(Dan)**

[Hereditary hypogranular thrombocytopathic thrombocytopenia. Ultrastructural study of a megakaryocytopathy (author's transl)] Libánská J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 15(2):165–81, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Platelet dysfunction as a result of inhibition of ADP release (aspirin-like defect) in two identical twins(author's transl)] Scheck R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(37):1842–6, 12 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiusaplasia with T thrombocytopenia. A genetic syndrome] Haarmann M, et al.
Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd 37:57–106, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Congenital thrombocytopathy due to disorder of nucleotide liberation—case report on identical female twins] Scheck R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1169–71, 1975 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Association of antiplatelet antibody with functional platelet disorders. Autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura, systemic lupus erythematosus and thrombopathia. Karpatkin S, et al. **Am J Med** 59(5):599–604, Nov 75 (31 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural features of abnormal blood platelets. A review. White JG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 83(3):589–632, Jun 76 (136 ref.)

The platelets in preleukemia and myelomonocytic leukemia. Ultrastructural cytochemistry and cytogenetics. Maldonado JE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 50(10):573–87, Oct 75

Ultrastructure of platelet aggregation in refractory anemia and myelomonocytic leukemia. II. Individual platelet abnormalities: thrombasthenia-like platelets, surface defects, and dissociation phenomena. Pintado T, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 51(7):443–51, Jul 76

[Morphology, physiology, laboratory study and pathology of platelets] Pavlovsky M. **Sangre (Barc)** 20(3):334–44, 1975 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Platelet osmotic resistance test in normal subjects and qualitative platelet disorders. pp. 234–43. Karaca M, et

al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

Kinetics of platelets of various densities in five thrombocytemic patients. (A study with 75 Se selenomethionine). Boneu B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 22 suppl:22–6, Nov 74

[Blood platelets and cardiovascular diseases. III. Diseases with increased platelet consumption and vascular diseases] Jobin F. **Union Med Can** 105(5):756–66, May 76 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD PLATELETS

see related
PLATELET ADHESIVENESS

Platelets in rat anaphylaxis. Fésüs L, et al.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 31(2):85–93, Apr 76

Interrelations between ABO blood group, plasminogen, alpha1–antitrypsin, alpha2–macroglobulin and the platelet count in blood donors. Dawson A, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 56(1):19–26, 1976

The blood platelet and its disorders. Kubisz P.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 21(3–4):3–229, 1975

Thromboembolism and platelet survival time before and after surgery. Steele P, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 17:189–98, 1976

The role of platelets in glomerulonephritis. George CR, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 5:19–65, 1975 (251 ref.)

Electronic platelet counts with the Coulter counter. Reassessment of a correction factor. Gottfried EL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(3):506–11, Sep 76

The effect of leukocyte and platelet transfusion on the activation of intravascular coagulation by endotoxin in granulocytopenic and thrombocytopenic rabbits. Bohn E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 84(2):239–58, Aug 76

Platelet function and coagulation in patients with Wilson disease. Owen Jr CA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(2):148–52, Feb 76

Carcinomatous polyarthritis. The presenting symptom of an ovarian tumor and association with a platelet activating factor. Bennett RM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(5):953–8, Sept–Oct 76

Reduction of platelet/fibrin deposition in haemodialysers by aspirin administration. Stewart JH, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 5(2):117–22, Apr 75

Periodic oscillation of blood leukocytes, platelets, and reticulocytes in a patient with chronic myelocytic leukemia. Chikkappa G, et al. **Blood** 47(6):1023–30, Jun 76

The pH dependence of quantitative ristocetin–induced platelet aggregation: theoretical and practical implications–a new device for maintenance of platelet–rich plasma pH. Coller BS, et al. **Blood** 47(5):841–54, May 76

Fluorescent labeling of human platelets. Horne WC, et al. **Blood** 46(5):751–9, Nov 75

Effect on platelet counts and fever of platelet transfusion in leukemia. Höcker P, et al. **Blut** 31(3):143–8, Sep 75

Platelet kinetics in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) before and at different times after splenectomy. Branehög I. **Br J Haematol** 29(3):413–26, Mar 75

Studies on liberation of beta–thromboglobulin from human platelets in vitro. Ludlam CA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(2):239–47, Jun 76

Platelets and intrauterine growth retardation in pre–eclampsia. Trudinger BJ. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(4):284–6, Apr 76

Platelets in the myeloproliferative syndrome. Weinfeld A, et al. **Clin Haematol** 4(2):373–92, Jun 75 (89 ref.)

The platelet as a mediator of tissue damage in immune complex glomerulonephritis. Clark WF, et al.
Clin Nephrol 6(1):287–9, Jul 76

Platelet function in patients on long term peritoneal dialysis. Lindsay RM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 6(2):335–9, Aug 76

Cryopreservation of human platelets for transfusion: a glycerol–glucose, moderate rate cooling procedure. Dayian G, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(1):1–8, Feb 76

A platelet factor stimulating human normal glial cells. Westermark B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(1):170–4, 1 Mar 76

[Numerical variations in the platelets in blood taken from the jugular vein of cattle, in relation to the stage of the oestrous cycle] Rota E, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 5(2):191–202, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Platelet and leukocyte transfusion in acute leukaemia. pp. 188–91. Sirchia G.
In: Astaldi G et al., ed. Current studies on standardization problems in clinical pathology, haematology, and radiotherapy in Hodgkin's disease. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.348 1974.

Clinical use of platelet concentrates. pp. 223–34. Aster RH.
In: Ikkala E, Nykänen A, ed. Transfusion and immunology, Vammala, Vammalan Kirjapaino Oy, 1975. WB 356 158t 1975. (54 ref.)

Familial platelet release reaction defect. pp. 218–20. Bergna LJ, et al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

Platelet distribution on linear sucrose gradient. Studies in man and other animal species. pp. 24–9. Boneu B, et al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

Comparison of abnormalities of platelet function in human and porcine von Willebrand's disease. pp. 420–3. Bowie EJ, et al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

The effect of hypoxia on the peripheral platelet count and megakaryocytic DNA synthesis in the bone marrow of the rat. pp. 433–7. Cavuşoğlu H, et al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

The role of platelets in thrombosis. pp. 267–74. Didisheim P, et al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

Pre–operative and postoperative platelet function in cyanotic congenital heart disease. pp. 508–11. Ekert H, et al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

The platelet in von Willebrand's disease. pp. 406–13. Firkin BG, et al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

The shelf–life of previously frozen human platelets. pp. 457–61. Kim BK, et al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

Criteria for platelet viability. pp. 447–56. Maupin B, et al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974. (89 ref.)

Platelet survival in cases of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) in remission. pp. 496–8. Ozsoylu S, et al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

Acquired storage pool deficiency of platelets in chronic disseminated intravascular coagulation. pp. 329–33. Ulutin ON, et al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

The thrombopathic syndrome. pp. 208–17. Ulutin ON.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974. (33 ref.)

Platelet functions in thromboembolic disorders. pp. 275–81. Yamazaki H.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

Kinetics of the blood platelets in myeloproliferative disorders. Bhattacharya DK. **Indian J Cancer** 12(2):192–8, Jun 75

Effect of pneumococci on blood clotting, platelets, and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Guckian JC.
Infect Immun 12(4):910–8, Oct 75

In vitro labelling of platelets with stable selenocystine. Cesareo R, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 27(5–6):324–6, May–Jun 76

Use of a platelet–fibrinogen–thrombin mixture as a corneal adhesive: experiments with sutureless lamellar keratoplasty in the rabbit. Rosenthal AR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(11):872–5, Nov 75

Effect of altitude exposure on platelets. Gray GW, et al.
J Appl Physiol 39(4):648–52, Oct 75

Platelets and thrombosis. Rossi EC. **J Chronic Dis** 29(4):215–9, Apr 76 (55 ref.)

Heterogeneity of antibody response to human platelet transfusion. Wu KK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(2):432–8, Aug 76

Letter: Platelet counts in normal pregnancy. O'Brien JR.
J Clin Pathol 29(2):174, Feb 76

Platelet counts during normal pregnancy. Sejeny SA, et al.
J Clin Pathol 28(10):812–3, Oct 75

Changes in fibrinogen levels, platelet counts, clotting times and fibrinolytic activity in relation to thrombosis in contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Lloyd LC, et al.
J Comp Pathol 85(4):583–95, Oct 75

The removal of leukocytes and platelets from whole blood. Beutler E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(2):328–33, Aug 76

Labile aggregation stimulating substance, free fatty acids, and platelet aggregation. Gerrard JM, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 87(1):73–82, Jan 76

An evaluation of the Coulter thrombocounter in counting platelets before and after contact with foreign surfaces and its use in tests of platelet retention. Lindsay RM, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 86(5):863–72, Nov 75

Platelet survival in childhood idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in remission. Ozsoylu S, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(3):388–90, Sep 76

Platelets, hemostasis, and thromboembolism during treatment of acute respiratory insufficiency with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Heiden D, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 70(4):644–55, Oct 75

The influence of cardiopulmonary bypass on the size of human platelets. Laufer N, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 70(4):727–31, Oct 75

Lysis of donor RBC during plateletpheresis with a blood processor. Howard JE, et al. **JAMA** 236(3):289–90, 19 Jul 76

A new method for rapid separation of platelets from plasma by discontinuous ficoll density gradient. Tomisawa S.
Jpn J Exp Med 45(6):529–31, Dec 75

Letter: Cold platelet agglutinins. Ansford AJ, et al.
Lancet 2(7931):417–8, 30 Aug 75

Letter: Fresh–platelet transfussions in haemophilic patients with factor–VIII antibody. Bloom AL, et al. **Lancet** 2(7930):369–70, 23 Aug 75

A simplified method for preparing platelet–rich plasma for use with the Thrombocounter C. Truman LM, et al.
Med Lab Technol 32(3):239–42, Jul 75

Platelet coagulant activities and serum lipids in transient cerebral ischemia. Walsh PN, et al.
Milbank Mem Fund Q 295(16):854–8, 14 Oct 76

Platelet coagulant activities and serum lipids in transient cerebral ischemia. Walsh PN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(16):854–8, 14 Oct 76

Use of platelet aggregometry in selection of compatible platelet donors. Wu KK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 292(3):130–3, 16 Jan 75

Use of platelet aggregometry in selection of compatible platelet donors. Wu KK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 292(3):130–3, 16 Jan 75

Consumptive coagulopathy in severe preeclampsia. Roberts JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(2):163–6, AUG 76

Red blood cells and platelets. Clarke J, et al.
Physiotherapy 61(2):49–52, Feb 75

Platelet transfusion. Murphy S. **Prog Hemostasis Thromb** 3:289–310, 1976 (75 ref.)

Investigations on the changes of the blood coagulation–fibrinolysis system as a risk factor of coronary heart disease. II. Changes of platelets, fibrinogen and antiplasmins in a group of 2,000 middle aged men (40–60 years) periodically followed up for three years. Papilian M, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 13(4):271–82, 1975

Standardisation of the preparation of platelet concentrates. Schoub L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(7):209–11, 14 Feb 76

Interrelationships between platelets and coagulation in the pathogenesis of venous thrombosis. Sherry S.
S Afr Med J 50(11):425–7, 13 Mar 76

Preparation of concentrated platelet suspensions by dehydration against polyethyleneglycol 20,000. Akkerman JW, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(1):71–7, Jul 76

A comparison of mice in rebound–thrombocytosis with platelet–hypertransfused mice for the assay of thrombopoietin. McDonald TP, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(5):326–34, May 76

The puzzle of blood platelets in extracorporeal circulation. Comments based on recirculation experiments. Wandall HH, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 9(2):140–3, 1975

Proceedings: Fibrin–blood platelet interaction in a contracting clot. Cohen I, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 34(2):559, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Platelet studies during vascular surgery. Gjesdal K, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):358–9, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Early endothelial injury. Lough J, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 34(1):331, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Reduction of platelet survival: development of a thrombosis model. Meuleman DG.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 34(2):586–7, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Kinetics of 51Cr–labeled thrombocytes during cardiopulmonary bypass circulation. Michiels JM, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 34(2):586, 15 Nov 75

Inhibition of injury induced thromboatherosclerotic lesions by anti–platelet serum in rabbits. Moore S, et al.
Thromb Haemostas 35(1):70–81, 29 Feb 76

Effect of platelet antiserum on the precipitation of soluble fibrin by endotoxin. Müller–Berghaus G, et al.
Thromb Haemostas 35(1):237–48, 29 Feb 76

Influence of time, temperature and platelet concentration on dog platelet aggregation. Brackett DJ, et al.
Thromb Res 8(4):441–51, Apr 76

Platelet membrane glycoproteins: alteration during storage of human platelet concentration. George JN.
Thromb Res 8(5):719–24, May 76

The effect of D2O and chlortetracycline on ADP–induced platelet shape change and aggregation. Le Breton GC, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(4):477–85, Apr 76

Double labelling of platelets with 51chromium and 14C–serotonin. Radegran K. **Thromb Res** 8(5):579–86, May 76

Investigations on the preservation of human platelets. II. The influence of hypotonic and hypertonic solutions on metabolism, functions, and ultrastructure of platelets. Reuter H, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(6):897–907, Dec 75

Effects of platelets and certain platelet components on growth of cultured human endothelial cells. Saba SR, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(5):807–12, Nov 75

The Gordon Wilson lecture: function of blood platelets and their role in thrombosis. Mustard JF.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 87:104–27, 1976 (101 ref.)

Shear–induced aggregation and lysis of platelets. Hung TC, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:285–91, 1976

Platelet response to long–term spiral coiled membrane lung bypass without heparin using a carbon silicone rubber membrane. Kolobow T, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 22:110–8, 1976

Deposition of platelets and fibrin on chemically modifide collagen hollow fibers. Miyata T, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 22:261–8, 1976

Studies to improve methods of short–term platelet preservation. Aster RH, et al. **Transfusion** 16(1):4–7, Jan–Feb 76

Rhesus monkey platelet kinetics and storage. Button LN, et al. **Transfusion** 16(4):307–11, Jul–Aug 76

Status report on methods of platelet preservation. Fratantoni JC. **Transfusion** 16(1):1, Jan–Feb 76

Successful control of life–threatening thrombocytosis with a blood processor. Greenberg BR, et al. **Transfusion** 15(6):620–2, Nov–Dec 75

The fate of bacteria introduced into whole blood from which platelet concentrates were prepared and stored at 22 or 4C. Kahn RA, et al. **Transfusion** 15(4):363–7, Jul–Aug 75

Storage of platelet concentrates. Kahn RA, et al.
Transfusion 16(1):13–6, Jan–Feb 76

Optimum centrifugation conditions for the preparation of

platelet and plasma products. Kahn RA, et al. **Transfusion** 16(2):162–5, Mar–Apr 76
Room temperature storage of platelets. Murphy S, et al. **Transfusion** 16(1):2–3, Jan–Feb 76
Platelets and factor VIII as functions of blood collection time. Reiss RF, et al. **Transfusion** 16(3):229–31, May–Jun 76
Statewide support of thrombocytopenic patients with ABO matched single donor platelets. Reiss RF, et al. **Transfusion** 16(4):312–20, Jul–Aug 76
Optimizing recovery of platelets in platelet rich plasma by the simplex strategy. Reiss RF, et al. **Transfusion** 16(4):370–4, Jul–Aug 76
Fate in humans of the plasticizer, di–2–ethylhexyl phthalate, arising from transfusion of platelets stored in vinyl plastic bags. Rubin RJ, et al. **Transfusion** 16(4):330–5, Jul–Aug 76
Frozen autologous platelets in the supportive care of patients with leukemia. Schiffer CA, et al. **Transfusion** 16(4):321–9, Jul–Aug 76
Preparation and storage of platelet concentrates. Slichter SJ, et al. **Transfusion** 16(1):8–12, Jan–Feb 76
Single donor platelet transfusions: scientific, legal, and ethical considerations. Wieckowicz M. **Transfusion** 16(3):193–9, May–Jun 76
Hematology and blood chemistry in saturation diving: I. Antiplatelet drugs, aspirin, and VK744. Philp RB, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 2(4):233–49, Dec 75
Hematology and blood chemistry in saturation diving: II. Open–sea vs. hyperbaric chamber. Philp RB, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 2(4):251@65, Dec 75
Experiments on the preparation of blood components with the IBM 2991 blood cell processor. de Wit JJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 29(5):352–62, 1975
Storage of human platelets by freezing. Kim BK, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(6):401–11, 1976
[Possibility of direct blood platelet counting] Popović L. **Acta Med Iugosl** 30(1):105–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**
[Blood platelet counting in the phase contrast microscope (author's transl)] Viktora L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(23):706–8, 11 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Preparation of frozen blood platelet concentrates and follow–up of their survival in vivo. I] Vopatová M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 21(9):911–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Blood picture in the early diagnosis of neonatal septicemia] Kuchler H, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(1):33–46, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Quality control of platelet concentrates by thrombelastography] pp. 158–9.
In: Masure R, et al., ed. Fractions sanguines humaines hemostatiques et fibrinolytiques. Paris, Masson, 1974. W3 CO9995 1972f. **(Fre)**
[Filtration of platelets on gel] pp. 155–6. de Schutter M.
In: Masure R, et al., ed. Fractions sanguines humaines hemostatiques et fibrinolytiques. Paris, Masson, 1974. W3 CO9995 1972f. **(Fre)**
[Frozen platelet concentrates] pp. 153–4. Govaerts A.
In: Masure R, et al., ed. Fractions sanguines humaines hemostatiques et fibrinolytiques. Paris, Masson, 1974. W3 CO9995 1972f. **(Fre)**
[Preparation and storage of platelet concentrates] pp. 147–52. Moriau M.
In: Masure R, et al., ed. Fractions sanguines humaines hemostatiques et fibrinolytiques. Paris, Masson, 1974. W3 CO9995 1972f. **(Fre)**
[Platelet transfusion] pp. 97–102. Sokal G.
In: Masure R, et al., ed. Fractions sanguines humaines hemostatiques et fibrinolytiques. Paris, Masson, 1974. W3 CO9995 1972f. **(Fre)**
[Separation of platelet populations on discontinuous sucrose density gradient] pp. 156–8. Vainer H.
In: Masure R, et al., ed. Fractions sanguines humaines hemostatiques et fibrinolytiques. Paris, Masson, 1974. W3 CO9995 1972f. **(Fre)**
[Letter: A pitfall in the automatic count of blood platelets. False thrombopenia caused by agglutination in the presence of EDTA] Houbouyan L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(43):3074, 13 Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[The test of 'in–vitro' pressure filtration as applied to platelets. (Basic theoretical aspects and normal values)] Stoltz JF, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 22 suppl:6–10, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Blood platelets in 1974. Collection, preservation, transfusion] Maupin B. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 18(2):155–75, Jun 75 (123 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Whole blood should be replaced by its fractions in the majority of its indications] Servais M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 30(11):357–66, 1 Jun 75 **(Fre)**
[Changes of thrombocyte function during normal pregnancy and in EPH gestosis] Kunz S, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):547–9, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Electronic thrombocyte count from total blood] Adam TS, et al. **Blut** 32(5):347–52, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Production and splenic storage of platelets in autoimmune thrombocytopenia (author's transl)] Gehrmann G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(52):2641–6, 26 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The question of thrombocyte substitution as a prophylactic measure in splenectomy for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP)] Preussner S, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(4):470–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies on the volume frequency distribution of functionally impaired thrombocytes with special reference to uremic thrombocytopathy] Angelkort B, et al. **Med Welt** 26(38):1702–3, 19 Sep 75 **(Ger)**
[Studies with radiolabeled autologous and heterologous thrombocytes to determine life–span and destruction sites] Beuerlein I, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg)** 14(3):240–7, 31 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of physical exertion on thrombocyte function] Rohrer TF, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 24(1):5–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities for thrombocyte substitution using celltrifuge] Borberg H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1133–4, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Thrombocyte aggregation in healthy subjects and diabetics as examined using photometric platelet aggregation test (PAT III)] Jäger W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1163–6, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Transfusion of fresh deep–frozen thrombocytes in acute leukemias] Kaulen H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1124–6, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the demonstration of incomplete thrombocyte antibodies in antilymphocyte sera (author's transl)] Eibl M, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 144(5):450–8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thrombocyte storage in the spleen in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and congestive splenomegaly] Tibor B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(23):1388–93, 6 Jun 76 **(Hun)**
[Evaluation of the response to hypo osmolarity of platelets preserved in DMSO at 180 degrees C] Patrone F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(19):1293–8, 15 Oct 75 **(Ita)**
[Effect of plasma and/or factor VIII concentrates administration on platelet functions in patients with haemophilia A and von Willebrand's disease (author's transl)] Gamba G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 60(2):168–83, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Behavior of platelet fibrinogen in newborn infants in the 1st 24 hours of life] Aversa S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(6):322–4, 25 Feb 76 **(Ita)**
[Behavior of platelet populations in neonatal thrombopathy] Marrali V. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(6):388–90, 25 Feb 76 **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of electronic counting of platelets using the thrombocounter C] Billiotti G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 11(4):806–16, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Platelet preservation for blood transfusion. Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) on platelet function in vitro] Armani U, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 21(3–4):89–104, 1974 **(Ita)**
[Platelet preservation for blood transfusion. Morphological ultrastructural evaluation of platelets exposed to various concentrations of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO)] Armani U, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 21(3–4):105–18, 1974 **(Ita)**
[Platelet dynamics in splenectomized patients] Patrone F, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 21(3–4):77–88, 1974 **(Ita)**
[Platelet function tests in von Willebrand's syndrome (author's transl)] Nagao T, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(6):748–52, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of hydroxyethyl starch as a cryoprotective medium during platelet storage at low temperatures] Kotelba–Witkowska B, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 6(4):293–7, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Study of the thrombocytopoietic activity of the blood plasma in portal hypertension before and after organ–saving operations on the spleen] Aslamazova EB, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (3):37–9, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Endogenic regulators of thrombocytopoiesis (literature survey)] Kakhetelidze MG. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):84–92, Mar–Apr 75 (186 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Dysaggregational thrombocytopathies in children] Ivanova TKh. **Pediatriia** (8):58–62, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamic properties of thrombocytes in children with essential thrombocytopenic purpura] Krasnoshchekova NN, et al. **Pediatriia** (8):56–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional and structural changes in cells of the erythroid series and in thrombocytes in patients with leukemia] Kanaev SV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(3):18–24, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relation of thrombocyte kinetics to the activity of some enzymes of thrombocytes and megakaryocytes in thrombocytopenic purpura in children] Mazurin AV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(2):5–19, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thrombosthenin––a contractile protein of the blood platelets––an important factor in the dynamic transformation of thrombocytes (review of the literature and original data)] Odesskaia TA. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(2):37–40, Feb 76 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Search for effective protective solutions for cryopreservation of thrombocytes] Skopina SB, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(9):17–21, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of thrombocytes and blood coagulation indices in cows given a mixture of nuclear fission products] Bogatov LV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(6):940–3, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphology and function of thrombocytes in patients with lymphocytic leukemia] Petrov MN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(6):33–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thrombocyte count and functions in patients with chronic renal insufficiency of different etiology] Belitskaia GA. **Vrach Delo** (3):67–70, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of thrombocyte transfusion in clinical practice] Krstić C, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 32(4):409–11, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ser)**
[Morphology, physiology, laboratory study and pathology of platelets] Pavlovsky M. **Sangre (Barc)** 20(3):334–44, 1975 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Distribution of free sulfhydryl and disulfide groups among platelet membrane proteins. Ando Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(1):51–62, 8 Jan 76
Platelet lipoproteins. A comparative study with serum lipoproteins. Lopes–Virella MF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 439(2):339–48, 9 Aug 76
Enzymatic and chemical analyses of pig platelet membrane subfractions isolated by zonal centrifugation. Taylor DG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(1):77–94, 4 Jun 76
Distribution of phospholipids, fatty acids, and platelet factor 3 activity among subcellular fractions of human platelets. Broekman MJ, et al. **Blood** 47(6):963–71, Jun 76
The localization of factor V within normal human platelets and the demonstration of a platelet–factor V antigen in congenital factor V deficiency. Breederveld K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(3):405–12, Mar 75
Distribution of fibrinogen, and platelet factors 4 and XIII in subcellular fractions of human platelets. Broekman MJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(1):51–5, Sep 75
Relation between the inhibition of aggregation and the concentration of cAMP in human and rat platelets. Michel H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(1):27–38, May 76
C1 and human platelets. II. Detection by immunological methods and role. Wautier JL, et al. **Immunology** 30(4):459–65, Apr 76
Normal human platelet zinc content and its release. pp. 185–91. Aktulga A, et al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.
Some observations on platelet fibrinogen and its secretion. pp. 150–61. Aktulga A, et al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.
Modifications of platelet factor 4 activity and of platelet proteins during dietary hyperlipemia. pp. 365–6. Kifor I, et al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.
A study of the physico–chemical properties of phosphate groups in human platelets. pp. 127–31. Stoltz JF, et al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.
Endotoxin–binding substances from human leukocytes and platelets. Springer GF, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(5):978–86, Nov 75
Platelet alpha2–macroglobulin and alpha1–antitrypsin. Nachman RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4512–21, 10 Aug 76
Platelet dense bodies: a quantitative microprobe analysis. Skaer RJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 20(2):441–57, Mar 76
Location of phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylserine in the human platelet plasma membrane. Schick PK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(5):1221–6, May 76
Platelet antiplasmin: its extrusion during the release reaction, subcellular localization, characterization, and relationship to antiheparin in pig platelets. Joist JH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(4):659–69, Apr 76
An improved method for the extraction of endogenous platelet serotonin. Rao GH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(1):129–37, Jan 76
Platelet contractile proteins: separation and characterization of the actin and myosin–like components. Cove DH, et al. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 3(2):123–33, 1975
Subcellular localization of the heparin–neutralizing factor in blood platelets. Da Prada M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(2):495–502, May 76
Molecular differences of exposed surface proteins on thrombasthenic platelet plasma membranes. Phillips, DR, et al. **Nature** 257(5527):599–600, 16 Oct 75
Thrombokinetics in systemic lupus erythematosus A preliminary report. Bergström AL, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 7(2):180–94, Apr 76
Proceedings: Immunohistological studies of coagulation factors in normal blood vessels and platelets. Bloom AL, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):599, 15 Nov 75
Proceedings: A radioimmunoassay for human platelet beta–thromboglobulin. Ludlam CA, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):349, 30 Sep 75
Proceedings: Isolation and characterization of human platelet beta–thromboglobulin. Pepper DS, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):349, 30 Sep 75
Proceedings: Electron microscope analysis of the surface charge of human platelets; stored and aggregated by polymeric bases. Taketomi Y, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):568, 15 Nov 75
Proceedings: The isolated surface membrane of pig platelets: II. Analytical characterisation and study of integral proteins. Taylor DG, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):593, 15 Nov 75
Antithrombin activity of intact human platelets. Watanabe K, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):115–26, 30 Sep 75
Proceedings: Antithrombin activity of intact human platelets. Watanabe K, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):364, 30

Sep 75
Letter: Glycoproteins of mammalian platelet membranes. Cierniewski C, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(1):264–7, 29 Feb 76
Role of surface glycoproteins in human platelet function. Nurden AT, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(1):139–50, 29 Feb 76
Actin and myosin from blood platelets or muscle are potent aggregating agents. Cohen I, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(3):383–92, Mar 76
Spin-labelled human platelets. Sachs F, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(1):43–50, Jan 76
[Blood platelet cyclic AMP and prostaglandin E1 before and during post-operative venous thrombosis] Lagarde M, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(9):374–7, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Application of liquid phase electrophoresis to the study of phosphate groups in human platelets blocked by pralidoxime] Stoltz JF, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(25):1951–3, 16 Dec 74 **(Fre)**
[Demonstration of 2 compartments of cyclic AMP in suspensions of human platelets] Dechavanne M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 22 suppl:17–21, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Failure of platelet spreading in thrombasthenia due to changes of high molecular weight membrane glycopeptides (author's transl)] Podolsak B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(13):613–7, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Change in the fractional composition of thrombocytic proteins during experimental acute radiation sickness] Baluda VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(7):49–51, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[ATP concentration in thrombocytes at different stages of ontogenesis] Pozin EIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(11):34–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fractionation of the ribonucleic acid of human thrombocytes] Egorova VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(2):24–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Serotonin metabolism in several hereditary extrapyramidal diseases] Markova ED, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(6):830–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Study of platelet volumes and diameters in 11 mammals. pp. 30–6. Prost-Dvojakovic RJ, et al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.
An improved technique for the electronic measurement of platelet size and shape. Mundschenk DD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(2):301–15, Aug 76
Acute platelet changes after large meals of saturated and unsaturated fats. O'Brien JR, et al. **Lancet** 1(7965):878–80, 24 Apr 76
Induction of megakaryocyte colonies with platelet formation in vitro. McLeod DL, et al. **Nature** 261(5560):492–4, 10 Jun 76
[Morphologic modifications of platelets during storage] pp. 120–7. Revol L, et al.
In: Masure R, et al., ed. Fractions sanguines humaines hemostatiques et fibrinolytiques. Paris, Masson, 1974. W3 CO9995 1972f. (Fre)
[Platelet population] pp. 103–9. Vainer H.
In: Masure R, et al., ed. Fractions sanguines humaines hemostatiques et fibrinolytiques. Paris, Masson, 1974. W3 CO9995 1972f. (18 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Morphological changes in blood platelets after the taking of blood samples and their effect on platelet aggregation] Krzywanek HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1159–61, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Lysosome-like alpha-granules of thrombocytes: detection by acridine orange treatment, properties and transformations during the course of blood coagulation reactions] Kozlov VK. **Tsitologiia** 17(7):762–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Proceedings: The effect of LS 519 CL2 on the level and uptake of serotonin by thrombocytes. Spánková H, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):264–5, 1975
Lymphokines and thrombosis. I. Thrombocyte aggregating activity released by human lymphocytes stimulated with concanavalin-A. Coeugniet E, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(2):94–106, Apr 76
Effect of dipyridamole on blood platelets in pharmacological experiments. Haarman W, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 30(3):190–4, 1975
The effect of Trimepranol on thrombocyte function and histamin release in the rat. Nosal R, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(1):9–14, Feb 75
Antiplatelet drugs–a new pharmacologic approach to the prevention of thrombosis. Weiss HJ. **Am Heart J** 92(1):86–102, Jul 76 (188 ref.)
The influence of prostaglandin endoperoxides on platelet ultrastructure. Gerrard JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 80(2):189–201, Aug 75
The influence of aspirin and indomethacin on the platelet contractile wave. Gerrard JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 82(3):513–26, Mar 76
ADP, thrombin, and Bothrops atrox thrombinlike enzyme in platelet-dependent fibrin retraction. Niewiarowski S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):737–45, Sep 75
Effects of suprofen, an inhibitor of prostaglandin biosynthesis, on platelet function, plasma coagulation and fibrinolysis. I. In vitro experiments. De Clerck F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 216(2):263–79, Aug 75
Effects of suprofen, an inhibitor of prostaglandin biosynthesis, on platelet function, plasma coagulation and fibrinolysis II. In vivo experiments. De Clerck F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(1):68–79, Sep 75
Inhibition by suprofen and other non-narcotic analgesic drugs of the effects of prostaglandin precursor on isolated tissues and platelets. Van Nueten JM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 220(2):297–310, Apr 76
Mode of action of hashish compounds in reducing blood platelet count. Levy R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(3):359–60, 1 Feb 76
Induction of the platelet release reaction by concanavalin A–relation of con A binding to release and modification of release by ATP, PGE1 and amantadine. Schmukler M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(16):1819–24, 15 Aug 76
Defective platelet function following the administration of penicillin compounds. Brown CH 3d, et al. **Blood** 47(6):949–56, Jun 76
Platelet inhibiton by sodium nitroprusside, a smooth muscle inhibitor. Saxon A, et al. **Blood** 47(6):957–61, Jun 76
Chloramphenicol induced inhibition of platelet protein synthesis: in vitro and in vivo studies. Agam G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(1):53–9, May 76
Platelet dysfunction in vincristine treated patients. Steinherz PG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(3):439–50, Mar 76
Proceedings: The effect of sulphinpyrazone, sodium aspirin and oxprenolol on the formation of arterial platelet thrombi. Lewis GP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):255P–256P, Oct 75
Shape change and aggregation of blood platelets: interaction between the effects of adenosine and diphosphate, 5-hydroxytryptamine and adrenaline. Michal F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(2):209–18, Feb 76
Sodium valproate and platelet function. Richardson SGN, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6003):221–2, 24 Jan 76
Common pathways of membrane reactivity after stimulation of platelets by different agents. Lüscher EF, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 35:5–21, 1975 (20 ref.)
Effects of clofibrate and sulfinpyrazone on platelet survival time in coronary artery disease. Steele P, et al. **Circulation** 52(3):473–6, Sep 75
Heparin and platelets. O'Brien JR. **Curr Ther Res** 18(1 Pt1):79–90, Jul 75
Dog platelets fail to aggregate when they form aggregating substances upon stimulation with arachidonic acid. Chignard M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 38(1):7–18, Jul 76
Effects of chlorprothixene isomers on platelet 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors: evidence for different 5-hydroxytryptamine conformations at uptake and stimulatory sites. Drummond AH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(2):385–8, Jun 76
Blockade by metal complexing agents and by catalase of the effects of arachidonic acid on platelets: relevance to the study of anti-inflammatory mechanisms. Vargaftig BB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(1):19–29, Aug 75
Effect of dipyridamole on human platelet phospholipids. Aznar J, et al. **Experientia** 32(5):644–5, 15 May 76
ADP-induced platelet aggregation in vivo after exclusion of different circulatory districts. Doni MG, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1224–5, 15 Oct 75
Interference on the haemostasis in dogs with induced coagulopathies by drugs affecting the platelet function. Johnsson H, et al. **Haemostasis** 5(1):27–37, 1976
Influence of simultaneous administration of low-dose heparin and acetylsalicylic acid on blood coagulation and platelet functions. Loew D, et al. **Haemostasis** 3(5–6):319–28, 1974
Changes in coagulation factors and platelet function in response to progestational agents. McGrath KM, et al. **Haemostasis** 4(2):65–72, 1975
Platelet aggregometry and anti-platelet isoantibodies. Pogliani E, et al. **Haemostasis** 4(1):23–35, 1975
Influence of intravenously administered acetylsalicylic acid on platelet functions. A pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic study. Vinazzer H, et al. **Haemostasis** 4(1):12–22, 1975
Platelet function after the administration of chlorpromazine to human subjects. Warlow C, et al. **Haemostasis** 5(1):21–6, 1976
Prevention of venous thromboembolism with drugs that alter platelet function. pp. 149–57. Salzman EW.
In: Fratantoni J, Wessler S, ed. Prophylactic therapy of deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WG 420 P965 1975. (36 ref.)
Effects of clofibrate on platelets in atherosclerosis. Modifications of their lipid content and of the activity of platelet factor 3 and 4. pp. 438–40. Dudea C, et al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.
Platelets non-reactive to aspirin. pp. 441–6. Glueck HI.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.
Influence of lithium on function, metabolism and membrane properties of blood platelets. pp. 193–8. Wessels JM, et al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974. (15 ref.)
Homocystine-induced arteriosclerosis. The role of endothelial cell injury and platelet response in its genesis. Harker LA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(3):731–41, Sep 76
The effect of phospholipase C on human blood platelets. Otnaess AB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(6):1419–25, Jun 76
The mechanism of the effect of aspirin on human platelets. I. Acetylation of a particulate fraction protein. Roth GJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(3):624–32, Sep 75
Human platelet secretion and aggregation induced by calcium ionophores. Inhibition by PGE1 and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Feinstein MB, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 66(5):561–81, Nov 75
Halofenate: a potent inhibitor of normal and hypersensitive platelets. Colman RW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(2):282–91, Aug 76
The effects of four commonly used drugs on platelet function. Champion LA, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(4):653–6, Oct 76
Proceedings: Blood platelet thrombus and changes in cardiopulmonary function after the intravenous injection of ADP. Kobayashi I, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):379, 1 Sep 74
Aspirin, platelets and myocardial infarction—proposal for a trial. Williams WO, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(160):844, Nov 75
Drugs affecting platelet behaviour. Pareti FI, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 10(2):194–202, Jan 76
Dipyridamole and thrombocyte count in open-heart surgery. Nuutinen LS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(4):707–11, Oct 75
Effects of sodium periodate on platelet functions. Cazenave JP, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(5):471–81, May 76
Effects of 4-methyl-alpha-ethyl-tyramine, 4, alpha-dimethyl-tyramine and tetrabenazine on the release and uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by human blood platelets in vitro. Campbell IC, et al. **Life Sci** 18(10):1091–7, 15 May 76
Platelet-inhibiting drugs in the prevention of clinical thrombotic disease (first of three parts). Genton E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(23):1174–8, 4 Dec 75 (37 ref.)
Letter: Inhibition of platelet function by nitroprusside. Saxon A. **N Engl J Med** 295(5):281–2, 29 Jul 76
Critical evaluation of platelet-inhibiting drugs in thrombotic disease. Harker LA, et al. **Prog Hematol** 9:229–54, 1975 (116 ref.)
Effect of doxepin on uptake and efflux of serotonin human blood patelets in vitro. Lingjaerde O. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(2):183–6, 28 May 76
Effects of low-dose cingestol on blood coagultation: a long term follow-up. Kicovic PM, et al. **Reproduccion** 1(4):367–76, Oct-Dec 74
Mechanism of calcium-induced reptilase clot retraction. Kubisz P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(4):263–5, Apr 76
Sodium arachidonate can induce platelet shape change and aggregation which are independent of the release reaction. Kinlough-Rathbone RL, et al. **Science** 192(4243):1011–2, 4 Jun 76
Hyperosmolality: a factor in ethanol-related platelet dysfunction? Cowan DH, et al. **Semin Hematol** 13(2):103–14, Apr 76
Scanning electron microscopic observations of the common carotid artery of the rat. III. Heparin effect on platelets. Gregorius FK, et al. **Surgery** 79(5):584–9, May 76
Proceedings: Duration of the inhibition effect of acetylsalicylic acid on human platelet function. Baele G, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):576, 15 Nov 75
Proceedings: alpha, omega-diadenosine polyphosphates, a new class of substances, and ADP-methylester inhibit platelet aggregation and the release reaction. Brossmer R, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):553, 15 Nov 75
Proceedings: Comparison of in vivo and in vitro effects of platelet function suppressing drugs. Buchanan M, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):552, 15 Nov 75
Energy production and utilization by human platelets in the presence of some guanidines and phenols (uremic toxins) that inhibit aggregation. Carroll HJ. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):63–71, 30 Sep 75
Proceedings: The role of membrane bound complement in the aggregation of mammalian platelets by collagen. Chater BV. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):602, 15 Nov 75
The influence of ascorbic acid on platelet structure and function. Cowan DH, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):50–62, 30 Sep 75
Proceedings: Response of normal and pathological platelets to heparin added in vitrio and in vivo. David JL, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):341, 30 Sep 75
Drugs affecting platelet function tests: their effects on haemostasis and surgical bleeding. de Gaetano G, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):285–303, 30 Sep 75
Proceedings: Comparative effects of platelet suppressant drugs on platelet survival time. Genton E, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):552, 15 Nov 75
Proceedings: Experimental modification of the platelet release reaction induced by collagen. Gordon JL, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):574, 15 Nov 75
Proceedings: Antibiotics, platelet aggregation and electrophoretic mobility. Houbouyan LL, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):342, 30 Sep 75
Proceedings: Effect of methotrexate and vincristine on rat bone marrow megakaryocytes and platelet function. Jerushalmy Z, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):336, 30 Sep 75
Proceedings: Platelet dysfunction induced by parenteral administration of carbenicillin and ticarcillin. Johnson GJ, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):341–2, 30 Sep 75
Proceedings: Release of fibrinolytically active compounds during platelet-UK interaction. Koch M, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):318, 30 Sep 75
Proceedings: On the action of intravenously applied acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) on platelet functions, a kinetic study. Loew D, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):576,

15 Nov 75

Calcium ionophore A23187 (Eli Lilly): effect on platelet function, structure and metabolism. Mürer EH, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):72–82, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Platelet secretion induced by calcium ionophores: effect of anti-inflammatory drugs. Mürer EH, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):554, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Inhibition of collagen- or thrombin-induced shape change of rabbit platelets. Mustard JF, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):317, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Effect of ADP and thrombin on fibrin retraction induced by human platelets and fibroblasts. Niewiarowski S, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):316–7, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Effect of phospholipase C on human platelets. Otnaess AB. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):595, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: New synthetic derivatives of natural cyclic nucleotides: their effect on platelet behaviour. Pareti FI, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):335–6, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Comparison of the effects of some anorectic drugs on platelet and brain 5-hydroxy-tryptamine (5HT) in rats. Roncaglioni C, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):577, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Effects of bovine factor VIII-related protein on human platelets and isolated human platelet membranes. Solum NO. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):594–5, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Hydrogen peroxide (H2O2) an inhibitor of the platelet release reaction. Stuart MJ, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):317, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: The effect of endotoxins on generation of thrombin in the platelet atmosphere. Vermylen J, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):315, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Daunomycin and platelet function. Whaun JM, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):341, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: The effect of sulphinpyrazone (Anturan) on immunologically derived thrombocytopenia and on platelet survival. White AM, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):553–4, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Effect of structural changes of collagen on collagen-platelet reaction. Yamanaka M, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):333, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Effect of beta blockers on human blood platelets in vivo. Zawilska K, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):336, 30 Sep 75

The interaction of platelets and concanavalin A. Kaplan KL, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(6):847–59, Dec 75

Effect of ionophore A23, 187 on thrombin-degranulated washed rabbit platelets. Kinlough-Rathbone RL, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(3):435–49, Sep 75

An evaluation of the effect of flurbiprofen (2-(2-fluoro-4-biphenylyl) propionic acid) on platelet behaviour. Sim AK, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(4):655–68, Oct 75

Selective release of serotonin from platelets by diffusion facilitated by the ionophore X-537A. Wörner P, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(4):567–77, Oct 75

The effect of glycoprotein from Candida albicans on functions of rat platelets. Nosál R, et al. **Toxicon** 14(4):313–8, 1976

The effect of sulfinpyrazone on platelet and pulmonary responses to onset of membrane oxygenator perfusion. Birek A, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:94–101, 1976

The effect of hydroxyethyl starch on in vitro platelet and granulocyte function. Schiffer CA, et al. **Transfusion** 15(5):473–5, Sep-Oct 75

Harvesting of granulocytes using a hydroxyethyl starch solution. Sussman LN, et al. **Transfusion** 15(5):461–5, Sep-Oct 75

Platelet release and aggregation induced by antithymocyte globulin. In vitro effect of inhibitors. Rosenberg JC, et al. **Transplantation** 20(4):346–50, Oct 75

The thrombocytolytic activity of bacterial peptidoglycans. Rýc M, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 149(2–4):265–72, Jul 75

[Significance of photometric demonstration of variations in platelet form during aggregation caused by ADP: reality or artefact] Stoltz JF. **Biut** 32(1):37–42, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of different plasma substitutes on blood clotting and platelet function during and after operations (author's transl)] Harke H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(8):366–73, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stimulating effect of collagen and collagen derivatives on the propregation and adhesion of thrombocytes in defibrinogenated human citrate plasma and in animal citrate plasma] Balleisen L, et al. **Biut** 31(2):95–106, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of stabilizer composition on thrombocytes and thrombocyte function in stored whole blood. I. The thrombocyte count, thrombocyte aggregation and retraction during storage] Lestin HG, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(6):700–16, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of stabilizer composition on the thrombocytes and thrombocyte function in stored whole blood. II. Results of the thrombocyte spreading test] Sander W, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(6):717–26, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of pentoxifyllin on the cyclic AMP-system in thrombocytes] Stefanovich V, et al. **Med Welt** 26(49):2230–3, 5 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[The effect of pentoxifyllin on the characteristic phenomenons of thrombocyte aggregation and fragmentation] Wenzel E, et al. **Med Welt** 26(46):2100–2, 14 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Synergism of the toxic effects of Tween and Lindane on thrombocytes and leucocytes in frog blood] Schwarz FP. **Pharmazie** 30(8):544, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Toxic effect of Lindane on thrombocytes and leukocytes in the pigeon] Schwarz FP. **Pharmazie** 30(12):808–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Thrombocyte function in bromcarbamide poisoning] Böttcher D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:701–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Study of the increased efficacy of heparin due to carbenicillin] Wamhoff D. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(20):687–9, 15 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostagrandin and the blood platelet] Maekawa T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(10):987–93, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitory effect of prostaglandin E1 on platelet function (author's transl)] Oki H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(1):60–4, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of azathioprine (Imuran) on the behavior of blood platelets in vitro] Bogdanikowa B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(36):1473–5, 8 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of prothixen and related compounds on serotonin absorption by human thrombocytes] Oksenkrug GF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(8):74–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenaline-induced release from thrombocytes of beta-lipoprotein, alkaline phosphatase and 5'-nucleotidase] Storozhev AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):545–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dibazol, euphylline, No-Spa and galidor on thrombocyte osmotic resistance and blood clot retraction] Kremeva VF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(3):324–7, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The existence of a thrombocyte refractory state] Lisovskaia IL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(3):438–42, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Electrophoresis of platelet monoamine oxidase in schizophrenia and manic-depressive illness. Belmaker RH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 54(1):67–72, Jul 76

Decreased blood platelet MAO activity in unmedicated chronic schizophrenic patients. Domino EF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(3):323–6, Mar 76

Reduced platelet monoamine oxidase activity in a subgroup of schizophrenic patients. Schildkraut JJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(4):438–40, Apr 76

Identification of N5,N10-methylene tetrahydrofolate reductase as the enzyme involved in the 5-methyl tetrahydrofolate-dependent formation of a beta-carboline derivative of 5-hydroxytryptamine in human platelets. Stebbins RD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(2):673–9, Apr 76

Inhibition of platelet cyclic 3',5'-adenosine-monophosphate phosphodiesterases by pentifylline. Stefanovich V. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(5):740–1, May 75

Superoxide dismutase activities of blood platelets in trisomy 21. Sinet PM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(3):904–9, 1 Dec 75

Monoamine oxidase activity in blood platelets from patients with cyclophrenic depressive syndromes. Landowski J, et al. **Biochem Med** 14(4):347–54, Dec 75

Isolation and properties of platelet myosin light chain kinase. Daniel JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(11):2370–7, 1 Jun 76

Human platelet 6-phosphofructokinase. Relation between inhibition by Mg-ATP2-and cooperativity towards fructose 6-phosphate and investigations on the formation of a ternary complex. Akkerman JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 397(2):395–404, 26 Aug 75

Adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from human platelets. Booyse FM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 422(1):60–72, 23 Jan 76

Regulation of platelet phosphorylase. Chaiken R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 403(2):315–25, 22 Oct 75

Human blood platelet 3': 5'-cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Isolation of low-Km and high-Km phosphodiesterase. Hidaka H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(2):485–97, 8 Apr 76

The subcellular distribution and partial characterization of cholinesterase activities of canine platelets. Lovette KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(2):355–68, 23 Apr 76

Enzyme activities on the platelet surface in relation to the action of adenosine diphosphate. Mustard JF, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 35:47–75, 1975

A routine assay procedure for monoamine oxidase and its application to human blood platelets. Demisch L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(3):357–69, 2 Aug 76

A sensitive non-isotopic assay for monoamine oxidase activity in human blood platelets. Takahashi S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 62(3):393–400, 4 Aug 75

Some properties of human platelet monoamine oxidase in iron-deficiency anaemia. Youdim MB, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(6):479–85, Jun 76

Human platelet glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Total purification, kinetic studies and relationship with enzyme from other blood cells. Cottreau D, et al. **Enzyme** 21(2):142–51, 1976

Demonstration of a platelet enzyme, degrading heparan sulphate. Wasteson A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):218–21, 15 Apr 76

Reduction of blood platelet monoamine oxidase activity in schizophrenic patients on phenothiazines. Takahashi S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 29(3):207–14, 1975

Fine structural localization of arylsulfatase B activity in the rabbit blood platelets. Murata F, et al. **Histochemistry** 44(4):307–12, 29 Sep 75

Platelet myosin phosphorylation: studies of the kinase, substrate and effect of phosphorylation. pp. 177–86. Adelstein RS, et al. **In: Biró EN, ed. Proteins of contractile systems. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.31.**

Cathechol-O-methyl transferase activity in the individual human platelet populations. De Luca G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 25(3):213–8, May-Jun 76

Acid hydrolases in leukocytes and platelets of normal subjects and in patients with Gaucher's and Fabry's disease. Beutler E, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(4):975–80, 1 Apr 76

Synthesis of ethanolamine phosphoglycerides by human platelets. Call FL 2d, et al. **J Lipid Res** 16(5):352–9, Sep 75

Multiple forms of monoamine oxidase in rabbit platelets. Edwards DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 17(7):1127–34, 10 Oct 75

Relative potencies of dipyridamole and related agents as inhibitors of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases: possible explanation of mechansim of inhibition of platelet function. McElroy FA, et al. **Life Sci** 17(9):1479–93, 1 Nov 75

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity in children and adolescents. Roth JA, et al. **Life Sci** 18(9):919–24, 1 May 76

Platelet monoamine oxidase in children with infantile autism. Boullin DJ, et al. **Med Biol** 53(4):210–3, Aug 75

Quantitative aspects on mitochondrial monoamine oxidase in human platelets. Wiberg A, et al. **Med Biol** 54(2):137–41, Apr 76

Low platelet monoamine oxidase and vulnerability to schizophrenia. Wyatt RJ, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 10:38–56, 1975

Phosphorylation of platelet myosin increases actin-activated myosin ATPase activity. Adelstein RS, et al. **Nature** 256(5518):597–8, 14 Aug 75

Identification of an enzyme in platelet microsomes which generates thromboxane A2 from prostaglandin endoperoxides. Needleman P, et al. **Nature** 261(5561):558–60, 17 Jun 76

Biogenesis of chemotactic molecules by the arachidonate lipoxygenase system of platelets. Turner SR, et al. **Nature** 257(5528):680–1, 23 Oct 75

Human blood platelet elastase and proelastase. Legrand Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(7):546–9, Sep 75

Interrelationships between Ca2+ and adenylate and guanylate cyclases in the control of platelet secretion and aggregation. Rodan GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):1829–33, Jun 76

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity during the course of a schizophreniform psychosis. Cookson IB, et al. **Psychol Med** 5(3):314–6, Aug 75

The effect of adrenaline on human platelet MAO activity. Gentil V, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(2):187–90, 31 Oct 75

Menstrual cycle and ovarian hormone effects on plasma and platelet monoamine oxidase (MAO) and plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase (DBH) activities in the rhesus monkey. Redmond DE Jr, et al. **Psychosom Med** 37(5):417–28, Sep-Oct 75

Studies on glycogen metabolism in the human platelet. I. Characteristics and regulation of the glycogen synthetase. Aguilar J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 31(3):151–62, Sep 75

Studies on glycogen metabolism in the human platelet. II Metabolite levels and enzymes of the glycogen cycle. Aguilar J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 31(3):163–72, Sep 75

Platelet energetic enzymes. Zamfirescu-Gheorghiu M, et al. **Rev Roum Med Intern** 13(1):31–6, 1975

Low platelet monoamine oxidase activity and schizophrenia. Wyatt RJ, et al. **Schizophrenia Bull** 2(1):77–89, 1976 (32 ref.)

Proceedings: The isolated surface membrane of pig platelets. I. Subcellular analysis and identification using em morphometry and 125I antibody labelling. Bullock GR, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):593, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: The isolation procedure and some characteristics of c-AMP dependent protein kinases of human blood platelets. Kahlé LH, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):559, 15 Nov 75

Characteristics of platelet protransglutaminase (Factor XIII) - binding activity in human plasma. Bannerjee D, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(2):323–7, Aug 75

[Interconvertibility of molecular forms of 3'5' cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase of human platelets] Pichard AL, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(5):673–6, 3 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of monoamine oxidase and catechol-O-methyltransferase in human blood components: methodical aspects (author's transl)] Christ W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1151–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenyl cyclase activity in the thrombocytes of patients with ischemic heart disease] Ozerova IN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(7):72–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of thrombin on phosphoribosylpyrophosphate-dependent enzyme systems of thrombocytes] Egorova VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(2):203–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombocyte lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in patients with ischemic stroke] Khmara NF, et al.

Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 76(7):1009–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Platelets, Arthus-type reactions and inflammatory mediators. Ubatuba FB, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(4):483–9, Jul 76

Anti-platelet antibody determination by platelet factor 3 assay. Okuno T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(3):475–8, Sep 76

Association of antiplatelet antibody with functional platelet disorders. Autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura, systemic lupus erythematosus and thrombopathia. Karpatkin S, et al. **Am J Med** 59(5):599–604, Nov 75 (31 ref.)

Management of isoimmune neonatal thrombocytopenia. Sitarz AL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(1):39–42, 1 Jan 76

Detection of antiplatelet antibody in serum and on megakaryocytes of dogs with autoimmune thrombocytopenia. Joshi BC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(6):681–5, Jun 76

Letter: Antiplatelet antibody. Cimo PL. **Ann Intern Med** 83(5):738, Nov 75

Human platelets as a source of HL-A antigens : a study of various solubilization techniques. Dautigny A, et al. **Biochimie** 57(10):1197–201, 1975

Effect of heterologous antibody on human platelets. Colman RW, et al. **Blood** 48(1):119–31, Jul 76

Correction of poor platelet transfusion responses with leukocyte-poor HL-A-matched platelet concentrates. Herzig RH, et al. **Blood** 46(5):743–50, Nov 75

Matching of histocompatibility (HL-A) antigens for platelet transfusion. Mittal KK, et al. **Blood** 47(1):31–41, Jan 76

Platelet antibody in autoimmuni thrombocytopenia. Dixon RH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(2):129–34, Oct 75 (25 ref.)

Different antiplatelet antibody specificities in immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Donnell RL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 66(3):147–51, Sep 76

Isolation and properties of a low molecular weight antiplasmin of human blood platelets and serum. Mui PT, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(4):627–37, Apr 75

Complement-dependent and cell-dependent antiplatelet humoral antibody in sera from multi-transfused patients. Macdonald JS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 21(2):259–66, Aug 75

Reaction of human smooth muscle antibody with human platelets. Norberg R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 21(2):284–8, Aug 75

Factor VIII related antigen in platelets from patients with von Willebrand's disease: a study of eight cases. Piovella F, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 61(2):194–201, Jun 76

Turbidimetry as a method for studying in vitro human platelet lysis by antibodies. Praga C, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 60(3):269–85, Sep 75

Mechanism of thrombocytopenia induced in mice by anti-platelet serum. McDonald TP, et al. **Haemostasis** 5(1):38–50, 1976

Immunofluorescent detection of factor VIII-related antigen in human platelets and megakaryoctes. Piovella F, et al. **Haemostasis** 3(5–6):288–95, 1974

A role for cAMP in the preparation of human platelets for the extraction of histocompatibility antigens. Pincus JH, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(7):565–70, Jul 76

Spontaneous release of soluble HL-A antigens from platelets during conservation. Dautigny A, et al. **Immunol Commun** 4(5):443–51, 1975

Platelet antiserum inhibits hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in the dog. Weir EK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(2):211–5, Aug 76

Human platelet-initiated formation and uptake of the C5-9 complex of human complement. Zimmerman TS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(1):203–11, Jan 76

Activation and desensitization of platelets by platelet-activating factor (PAF) derived from IgE-sensitized basophils. I. Characteristics of the secretory response. Henson PM. **J Exp Med** 143(4):937–52, 1 Apr 76

IgE-induced release of a platelet-activating factor from rabbit lung. Kravis TC, et al. **J Immunol** 115(6):1677–81, Dec 75

C1q (c1) receptor on human platelets: inhibition of collagen-induced platelet aggregation by C1q (C1) molecules. Suba EA, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):304–9, Jul 76

Platelet-induced tolerance in the production of heteroantisera to human leukemia-associated antigens. Baker MA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 10(2–3):171–5, Mar 76

Immunochemical study of incomplete platelet autoantibodies by the anti-globulin consumption test (AGCT) with specific anti-immunoglobulin sera. Fagiolo E. **J Immunol Methods** 9(3–4):225–9, 1976

The relative roles of platelets and macrophages in clearing particles from the blood; the value of carbon clearance as a measure of reticuloendothelial phagocytosis. Donald KJ, et al. **J Pathol** 117(4):235–45, Dec 75

In vitro production of platelet-binding IgG in childhood idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Lightsey AL Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(3):415–8, Mar 76

Immune reactions of platelets and their clinical significance. Mueller-Eckhardt C. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(19):889–97, 1 Oct 75

Letter: Platelet cold agglutinins. Hamblin TJ. **Lancet** 2(7933):502, 13 Sep 75

Heparin-induced immune thrombocytopenia. Babcock RB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(5):237–41, 29 Jul 76

Editorial: Thrombocytopenia occurring during heparin therapy. Bell WR. **N Engl J Med** 295(5):276–7, 29 Jul 76

C1 and human platelets. Decrease in chronic lymphocyte leukemia. Effect of lymphocytes. Wautier JL, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23 suppl:33–6, Dec 75

Effect of antilymphocyte globulin on platelets. Rosenberg JC, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** (4):119–23, 1974

Immunofluorescence microphotometry for the detection of platelet antibodies. III. Demonstration of autoantibodies against platelets. van Boxtel CJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(7):657–72, 1975

Proceedings: Factor VIII related antigen in normal blood platelets and in platelets of patients with von Willebrand's disease. Bouma BN, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):606–7, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Binding of anti-actin auto-antibodies to platelets. Bouvier CA, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):577, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: The role of membrane receptors in pathways of human platelet activation by endotoxin and other microbial products. Hawiger A, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):594, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Action of HL-A specific antibodies on platelets in vitro. Heinrich D, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):348, 30 Sep 75

Plasmatic clotting and/or blood cellular clumping in clinical conditions, experimental animals, and in perfused organs. Brinkhous KM, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(2 suppl):125–32, May 76

Unique immunochemical features and intracellular stability of platelet fibrinogen. Plow EF, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(5):729–42, Nov 75

Separation of anti-Ia (I-region associated antigens) from anti-H-2 antibodies in complex sera, by absorption on blood platelets. description of three new Ia specificities. Colombani J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 7(2):74–85, Feb 76

A lymphocyte and platelet complement fixation microtechnique for the study of H-2 region- and I region-associated (Ia) antigens. Colombani J, et al. **Transplantation** 20(1):84–8, Jul 75

Another example of anti-HL-A8 reacting by platelet complement fixation microtechnique. de Mouzon A, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(1):58–60, 1976

An association of hepatitis B (Australia) antigen with platelets. Furukawa T, et al. **Vox Sang** 29(6):411–7, 1975

Study of antigenic varieties of group A red cells, platelets and lymphocytes using liquid phase electrophoresis. Stoltz JF, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(2):139–43, 1976

[Letter: Platelet C1 in lymphoid syndromes] Wautier JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(7):436, 14 Feb 76 (Fre)

[Anti-leukocyte and anti-platelet immunization and transfusions during aplastic anemias] Dausset J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 16(1):132–43, Jun 76 (Fre)

[Effect of HL-A-specific isoantibodies on thrombocytes in vitro] Heinrich D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1156–9, 1975 (Ger)

[Attempt at classifying specific thrombocyte antigens 10th communication: evidence of specific platelet antigens in human organs (author's transl)] Májský A, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 143(4):386–92, May 72 (Ger)

[Attempt at classifying specific thrombocyte antigens 11th communication: the evidence of the platelet antigen 5a (author's transl)] Májský A. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 145(3):214–8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Autoimmune thrombocytopenia in the course of hemoblastosis] Fagiolo E. **Tumori** 61(6):525–32, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Deficiency of thrombocyte aggregation function in the pathogenesis of menorrhagia in female workers in the tire industry] Perfil'eva GN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):47–8, May 74 (Rus)

[Obtaining and properties of antiserum to actomyosin-like contractile protein of thrombocytes – thrombosthenin] Odesskaia TA. **Lab Delo** (1):21–4, 1976 (Rus)

[Pathogenesis of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in children] Shabalov NP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(2):20–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Proceedings: The effect of prothiaden on cyclic AMP level in thrombocytes. Ryšánek K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):259–60, 1975

Platelet interaction with bacteria. IV. Stimulation of the release reaction. Clawson CC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 81(2):411–20, Nov 75

Localization of platelet prostaglandin production in the platelet dense tubular system. Gerrard JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 83(2):283–98, May 76

Fibrin-induced release of platelet serotonin. Orloff KG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):344–50, Aug 76

Influence of medium tonicity on respiration by suspensions of human platelets. Pickett WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(1):185–90, Jul 76

Clinical and experimental studies on adenine, various nucleosides and their analogs in hematology. Ambrus JL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 255(751106–751230-2):435–67, 8 Aug 75 (103 ref.)

Incorporation of analog purine nucleosides into the formed elements of human blood: erythrocytes, platelets, and lymphocytes. Parks RE Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 255(751106–751230-2):412–34, 8 Aug 75 (87 ref.)

Characterization of the active site of platelet myosin in comparison to smooth and skeletal muscle myosin. Cohen I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 175(1):249–55, Jul 76

Endogenous phosphorylation of platelet membrane proteins. Steiner M. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(1):245–54, Nov 75

Effect of serotonin on cyclic nucleotides of human platelets. Agarwal KC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(4):962–9, 19 Apr 76

Synthesis of platelet-aggregating factor by human platelet microsomes. Ho PP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(1):218–24, 8 Mar 76

Direct evidence for intracellular divalent cation redistribution associated with platelet shape change. Le Breton GC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(1):362–70, 12 Jul 76

Cyclic AMP inhibits synthesis of prostaglandin endoperoxide (PGG2) in human platelets. Malmsten C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(2):569–76, 26 Jan 76

Transfer of arachidonic acid to human platelet plasmalogen in response to thrombin. Rittenhouse-Simmons S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(1):295–301, 3 May 76

Non-human primate platelets and arterial tissue cannot convert preformed [14C]lanosterol into[14C]cholesterol in vivo. Derksen A, et al. **Biochem J** 158(1):157–9, 15 Jul 76

Specific binding sites for 5-hydroxytryptamine on rat blood platelets. Drummond AH, et al. **Biochem J** 150(1):129–32, Jul 75

Adenosine analogs and human platelets. Effects on nucleotide pools and the aggregation phenomenon. Agarwal KC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(24):2239–48, 15 Dec 75

Aggregation of blood platelets by adrenaline and its uptake. Barthel W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(20):1903–4, 15 Oct 75

Comparison of the inhibition of 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake by methadone and its congeners in human platelets. Brase DA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(14):1684–6, 15 Jul 76

Effects of trazodone on serotonin in the brain and platelets of the rat. Garattini S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(1):13–6, Jan 76

Effects of serotonin uptake inhibitor, Lilly 110140, on transport of serotonin in rat and human blood platelets. Horng JS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(7):865–7, 1 Apr 76

Evidence for a single class of thrombin-binding sites of human platelets. Tollefsen DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(10):2144–9, 18 May 76

In vitro DNA and RNA synthesis by human platelets. Agam G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 425(1):41–8, 18 Feb 76

Variations in levels of glycolytic intermediates in human platelets during platelet-collagen interaction. Akkerman JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 421(2):296–307, 24 Feb 76

Metabolism of [14C]arachidonic acid by human platelets. Bills TK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 424(2):303–14, 23 Feb 76

On the role of the collagen carbohydrate residues in the platelet. Collagen interaction. Brass LF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(1):43–52, 24 Aug 76

Metabolism of 8,11,14-eicosatrienoic acid in human platelets. Falardeau P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(2):193–200, 23 Aug 76

Thrombin-induced oxygen consumption, malonyldialdehyde formation and serotonin secretion in human platelets. Fukami MH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(1):253–6, 25 Mar 76

On the significance of the influx of calcium ions into stimulated human blood platelets. Massini P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(3):652–63, 1 Jul 76

Metabolic aspects of the secretion of stored compounds from blood platelets. IV. Effects of ionophore X537A on washed platelets. Mürer EH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(2):369–78, 23 Apr 76

Cleavage of thrombosthenin A by thrombin. Evidence for the existence of two types of bovine platelet actin. Muszbek L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 427(1):171–7, 18 Mar 76

The effect of external calcium and lanthanum on platelet calcium content and on the release reaction. Robblee LS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(2):448–59, 17 Jun 76

Transport and metabolism of adenosine in human blood platelets. Sixma JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(1):33–48, 4 Aug 76

Phospholipid transfer between plasma and platelets in vitro. Joist JH, et al. **Blood** 48(2):199–211, Aug 76

Platelet retention in glass bead columns: adhesion to glass and subsequent platelet-platelet interactions. McPherson J, et al. **Blood** 47(1):55–67, Jan 76

The binding of human and bovine thrombin to human platelets. Shuman MA, et al. **Blood** 47(1):43–54, Jan 76

Potassium uptake and release by human blood platelets. Wiley JS, et al. **Blood** 48(2):185–97, Aug 76

Interaction of thrombin with human platelets. Ganguly P. **Br J Haematol** 29(4):617–26, Apr 75

Evidence that colagen releases human platelet constituents by two different mechanisms. Huzoor-Akbar, et al. **Br J Haematol** 66(3):137–46, Sep 76

The relationship of platelet coagulant activities to venous thrombosis following hip surgery. Walsh PN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(3):421–37, Mar 76

The actions of flupenthixol upon 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced aggregation and the uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine by human blood platelets. Boullin DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(4):555–7, Dec 75

Proceedings: Inhibition of 5-hydroxy-(3H)-tryptamine binding to rat blood platelets by 5-HT antagonists and uptake inhibitors. Drummond AH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):257P–258P, Oct 75

Uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by rat blood platelets and its inhibition by adenosine 5'-diphosphate. Drummond AH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(4):417–21, Apr 76

The effect of aspirin on 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake and release by human platelets. Rendu F. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(1):149–51, May 76

Effect of ADP on PGE1 formation in blood platelets from patients with depression, mania and schizophrenia. Abdulla YH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:591–5, Dec 75

Amino acid metabolism of platelets in leukemia. Patel I, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1263–6, Apr 76

The interaction of platelet actin, myosin and myosin light chain kinase. Adelstein RS, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 35:101–9, 1975

5-Hydroxytryptamine receptors of platelets. Born GV, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 35:287–307, 1975 (38 ref.)

Stimulus-response coupling in the thrombin-platelet interaction. Detwiler TC, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 35:77–100, 1975

Interactions between 5-hydroxytryptamine and platelet lipid fractions. Marcus AJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 35:309–26, 1975

Initial biochemical responses of platelets to stimulation. Mills DC. **Ciba Found Symp** 35:153–73, 1975

Binding of adenosine disphosphate by human platelet membrane. Nachman RL. **Ciba Found Symp** 35:23–46, 1975

The organelles storing 5-hydroxytryptamine in blood platelets. Pletscher A, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 35:261–86, 1975 (31 ref.)

Elemental composition of platelet dense bodies. Skaer RJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 35:239–59, 1975

Levels of serotonin bound to platelets and free in plasma in jugular and forearm venous blood as determined by a fluorescent-OPT (orthophthalaldehyde) assay. Somerville B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 65(3):399–402, 15 Dec 75

Occurrence, transport, and storage of octopamine in human thrombocytes. Murphy DL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(5 Pt 1):587–93, Nov 75

A new abnormality of platelet functions. Association of storage pool disease (thrombocytopathia A) with impaired reactivity of platelets to collagen. Kubisz P, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(3):346–56, 1975

Platelet inhibition of human lymphocyte PHA-induced blastoid transformation. Cress DC, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 9(1–2):3–13, 1975

Thrombin-induced calcium and magnesium platelet release and clot retraction. Doni MG, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 60(3):286–99, Sep 75

Investigation of the binding component of the ethanol-insoluble metabolic ADP of human platelets and its relation to the release reaction. French PC, et al. **Haemostasis** 3(5–6):271–81, 1974

Serotonin uptake and glycolytic activity of human platelets after prolonged incubation with glucose-poor plasma. Hardeman MR, et al. **Haemostasis** 4(2):81–93, 1975

Fluorogenic substrate turnover in single living cells. Sengbusch GV, et al. **Histochem J** 8(4):341–50, Jul 76

Mechanisms of activation and secretion by platelets and neutrophils. pp. 95–105. Henson PM. **In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 2: Biological aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.2.**

Uptake of taurine by human blood platelets: a possible model for brain. pp 91–8. Gaut ZN, et al. **In: Huxtable R, Barbeau A, ed. Taurine. New York, Raven Press, 1975 W3 IN923E 1975t.**

Mechanism of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate regulation of platelet membrane phosphorylation-dephosphorylation, Ca binding and aggregation. pp. 84–90. Booyse FM, et al. **In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.**

In vitro effects of tolbutamide on human platelets. pp. 3. i–6. Kahlé LH, et al. **In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.**

Reptilase clot retraction test. Effect of activated platelets on clot retraction--release of retraction stimulating factor. pp. 259–63. Kubisz P, et al. **In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.**

Inorganic ions as release inducers: what they can teach us about platelet functions. pp. 178–84. Mürer EH, et al. **In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.**

Thrombin interaction with human platelets. Evidence for both a binding and a proteolytic site on the plasma membrane. pp. 132–8. Phillips DR, et al. **In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.**

Regulation of glycogen metabolism in human blood platelets. pp. 107–9. Schneider W. **In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.**

Phosphorylation of platelet membrane proteins. pp. 100–6. Steiner M. **In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.**

Histidine transport system in human platelets. pp. 110–7. Yardimci TU, et al. **In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.**

Incorporation of 14C-thymidine in human platelets: possible relation with a diffuse infection of micrococci in the L form. Tedeschi GG, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 24(2):102–18, Mar-Apr 75

Uptake and efflux of serotonin from platelets of autistic and nonautistic children. Yuwiler A, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 5(2):83–98, Jun 75

Interaction of a chick skin collagen fragment (alpha1-CB5) with human platelets. Biochemical studies during the aggregation and release reaction. Chiang TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6916–22, 10 Sep 75

Patterns of fatty acid release from endogenous substrates by human platelet homogenates and membranes. Derksen A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(24):9342–7, 25 Dec 75

Mechanism of the thrombin-mediated burst in oxygen consumption by human platelets. Pickett WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(8):2536–8, 25 Apr 76

Transfer of adenine nucleotides between the releasable and nonreleasable compartments of rabbit blood platelets. Reimers HJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(1):61–71, Oct 75

Platelet membrane glycoproteins implicated in ristocetin-induced aggregation. Studies of the proteins on platelets from patients with Bernard-Soulier syndrome and von Willebrand's disease. Jenkins CS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(1):112–24, Jan 76

Thrombin-induced protein phosphorylation in human platelets. Lyons RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(4):924–36, Oct 75

The perturbation of thrombin binding to human platelets by anions. Shuman MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(4):945–50, Oct 75

Pneumococcus-induced serotonin release from human platelets. Identification of the participating plasma/serum factor as immunoglobulin. Zimmerman TS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(4):828–34, Oct 75

Modulation of platelet cyclic nucleotide content by PGE1 and the prostaglandin endoperoxide PGG2. Miller OV, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(2):79–87, 1976

Cyclic AMP in human blood platelets: relation to platelet prostaglandin synthesis induced by centrifugation or surface contact. Salzman EW, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(1):25–37, 1976

Thrombocytopoiesis in W/Wv mice. Shreiner DP. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(6):913–8, Jun 76

Malondialdehyde formation as an indicator of prostaglandin production by human platelets. Smith JB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(1):167–72, Jul 76

Tocopherol in human platelets. Nordoy A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 16(5):386–91, Sep 75

The identification and subcellular localization of thrombosthenin 'M', the myosin-like component of pig platelets. Harris GL, et al. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 3(2):135–45, 1975

Interference by mepacrine with the storage of 5-hydroxytryptamine in blood platelets. Picotti GB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(12):967–9, Dec 75

A simple superfusion technique for studying release of radiolabelled 5-hydroxytryptamine from blood platelets without interference of reuptake. Stoof JC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(4):323–4, Apr 76

Quantum chemical studies on drug action V: Involvement of structure-activity, quantum chemical, and hydrophobicity factors in thrombocyte uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Kumbar M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(7):1014–9, Jul 76

An analysis of the mechanism of local anesthetic inhibition of platelet aggregation and secretion. Feinstein MG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(1):215–28, Apr 76

Binding of adenosine diphosphate to intact human platelets. Born GV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(3):803–16, Oct 75

Cardiopulmonary dysfunctions caused by intravenous collagen-induced release of ADP and ATP from platelets. Kobayashi I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(11):1205–14, Nov 75

Platelet taurine in Down's syndrome. Boullin DJ, et al. **Med Biol** 53(3):184–6, Jun 75

Usefulness of 51chromium-platelet labelling for the measurement of platelet deposition on subendothelium. Dosne AM, et al. **Microvasc Res** 11(1):111–4, Jan 76

Effects of adenosine on levels of adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate in human blood platelets in relation to adenosine incorporation and platelet aggregation. Haslam RJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(5):528–44, Sep 75

State of chlorine and potassium in human platelets and red cells. Skaer RJ, et al. **Nature** 257(5528):719–20, 23 Oct 75

Decreased uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine in blood platelets from depressed patients. Tuomisto J, et al. **Nature** 262(5569):596–8, 12 Aug 76

Uptake and liberation of mepacrine in blood platelets. Picotti GB, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 292(2):127–31, 25 Feb 76

Platelet-bound and free serotonin levels in jugular and forearm venous blood during migraine. Somerville BW. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(1):41–5, Jan 76

Platelet uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine in depression. Hallstrom CO, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(3 suppl):40–6, 1976

Multiple active forms of thrombin: binding to platelets and effects on platelet function. Mohammed SF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1660–3, May 76

Serotonin deficiency and prolonged bleeding in beige mice. Holland JM. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(1):32–9, Jan 76

Actin associated with membranes of monoamine storage organelles. Prada MD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(1):135–8, May 76

Biology of megakaryocytes. Ebbe S. **Prog Hemostasis Thromb** 3:211–29, 1976 (207 ref.)

Von Willebrand's disease. Hoyer LW. **Prog Hemostasis Thromb** 3:231–87, 1976 (332 ref.)

Molecular considerations of platelet adhesion. Michaeli D, et al. **Prog Hemostasis Thromb** 3:29–59, 1976 (192 ref.)

Control of heparin therapy. Wessler S, et al. **Prog Hemostasis Thromb** 3:311–29, 1976 (148 ref.)

The effects of protriptyline and clomipramine in vitro on the uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine in human platelet-rich plasma. Trenchard A, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(1):89–93, 23 Jul 75

Platelet consumption and plasma concentration of platelet factor 4 (PF-J). Gjesdal K, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(1):5–9, Jul 76

Serotonin uptake by various human blood platelet populations. Kamoun P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(4):266–70, Apr 76

Human heart and platelet actins are products of different genes. Elzinga M, et al. **Science** 191(4222):94–5, 9 Jan 76

Platelet survival studies in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP). Okuma M, et al. **Stroke** 7(1):60–4, Jan-Feb 76

Proceedings: Characterisitics of platelet protransglutaminase (factor XIII)-binding activity in human plasma. Bannerjee D, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):549, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Platelet cytogel extrusion: fact or artifact? Booyse FM, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):558–9, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Common action of inducers and inhibitors of aggregation on phosphorylation of surface localized Ca-binding protein. Booyse FM, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):558, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Products of platelet aggregation and release as a chemotactic factor for human leucocytes. Clawson CC, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):603, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Receptors for 5-hydroxytryptamine on rat blood platelets. Drummond AH, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):594, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: The uptake of adenine by isolated human platelet membranes. French PC, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):595, 15 Nov 75

Dependence of platelet adenyl cyclase system on oxidative phosphorylation. Hashimoto S, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):42–9, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Effects of glyoxylate on adenine nucleotides and aggregation of human platelets. Holmsen H, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):315, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Binding of collagen to platelets. Jaffe RM, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):332, 30 Sep 75

Collagen-induced platelet aggregation: the role of adenine nucleotides and the release reaction. Kattlove H, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(3):795–805, 15 Dec 75

Proceedings: Platelet phospholipid synthesis during thrombin-induced platelet aggregation. Kaulen HD, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):595, 15 Nov 75

Colchicine uptake and binding by human platelets. Kenney DM, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(3):780–94, 15 Dec 75

Proceedings: Quantitative determination of collagen-platelet binding. Kronick PL, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):332–3, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Factors influencing the binding of radiolabelled collagen to blood platelets. MacIntyre DE, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):332, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Studies of the interaction of platelets with highly purified macromolecules of the arterial wall. Ordinas A, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):334, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Acquired storage pool deficiency in platelets during DIC. Pareti F, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):361, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Interaction of fibrinogen and factor VIII with human platelets. Schneider-Trip M, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):581, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Mechanism of collagen: glucosyltransferase and its relation to platelet: collagen adhesion. Smith DF, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):334, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Platelet membrane alterations following collagen stimulation. Webber AJ, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):575, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Differences in platelet storage pool deficiency (SPD) of Hermansky Pudlak syndrome (HPS) and non-albinos (NA). White JG, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):360–1, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Selective release of serotonin from human platelets by X-537 A, acting as an ionophore for serotonin. Wörner P, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):359–60, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Interaction of ristocetin (R), von Willebrand factor (vWF), factor VIII clotting activity (VIIIc) and platelets. Zucker MB, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):582, 15 Nov 75

The platelet-endothelial cell--VIII axis. Nachman RL, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(1):120–3, 29 Feb 76

Nucleotide incorporation into acid-insoluble fraction of triton X-100 treated rabbit blood platelets. Fujita T, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(3):409–16, Sep 75

Platelets, foreign surfaces, and heparin. Lindsay RM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:292–6, 1976

Effect of chilling on platelet cyclic adenosine 3:5-monophosphate and adenylate cyclase activity. Zappia GC, et al. **Transfusion** 16(2):122–9, Mar-Apr 76

[Thrombosthenin (platelet contractile protein)] Kubisz P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(2):169–73, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Platelet function and endogenic metabolism, their relation to hemostasis and to clinical disgorders of blood platelets] Zehavi J. **Harefuah** 89(10):463–9, 16 Nov 75 (118 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Uptake and release of C14–dopamine in platelets of normal subjects and in patients with Parkinson's syndrome (author's transl)] Campanella G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(5):653–61, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Symposium on the blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. (5) Metabolic and kinetic studies of platelets in thromogenesis (author's transl)] Kuramoto A. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(10):1115–20, 10 Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cytostatic drugs on the metabolism of incubated human blood platelets] Stachecki B, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 7(1):41–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biochemical and pharmacological similarity between blood platelets and nerve endings] Buczko W. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 30(3):319–32, May–Jun 76 **(Pol)**

[Determination of extracellular ATP in native platelet rich plasma] Pozin Ela, et al. **Biofizika** 21(1):185–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serotonin uptake by human thrombocytes as a method of screening antidepressants] Oksenkrug GF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(1):51–3, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of serotonin in human thrombocytes] Vashkinel' VK, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(10):42–5, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Analysis of platelets from patients with thrombocythemia for reverse transcriptase and virus–like particles. Brodsky I, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(5):1069–74, Nov 75

The pathogenesis of Vaccinia virus toxicity. I. The role of virus–platelet interaction. Sottnek HM, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(5):514–21, Nov 75

Proceedings: Inhibition of virus–induced platelet aggregation by treatment of platelets with neuraminidase. Chernesky MA, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):348, 30 Sep 75

PATHOLOGY

Elevated platelet count and megathrombocyte number in sickle cell anemia. Freedman ML, et al. **Blood** 46(4):579–82, Oct 75

Platelet to leukocyte adherence phenomena associated with thrombocytopenia. Greipp PR, et al. **Blood** 47(3):513–21, Mar 76

The platelet in leukemic reticuloendotheliosis. Functional and morphological evidence of a qualitative disorder. Levine PH, et al. **Cancer** 36(4):1353–8, Oct 75

Intrarenal platelet consumption in the diffuse proliferative nephritis of systemic lupus erythematosus. Clark WF, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(3):247–52, Sep 75

Study of platelet volumes and diameters in normal subejcts and in cases of thrombocytopenia. pp. 484–91. Prost–Dvojakovic RJ, et al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

The May–Hegglin anomaly. An account of a New Zealand family. pp. 221–5. Woodfield DG.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

[Hematological and genetic investigations of a family affected with May–Hegglin anomaly] Boreux G, et al. **Arch Genet (Zur)** 48(1):47–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Breddin test in various forms of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Dimitrov L, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(1):73–81, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Platelet function in paraproteinemias] Linker H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1599–1602, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the place of destruction of platelets in chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenia] Patrone F, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 22(5–6):158–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two cases of May–Hegglin anomaly (author's transl)] Onodera S, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(6):782–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the thrombocytopoietic activity of the blood plasma in portal hypertension before and after organ–saving operations on the spleen] Aslamazova EB, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (3):37–9, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Renal vascular resistance changes following thrombin–induced intravascular coagulation: role of platelet and fibrin emboli. Hoie J. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(3):167–72, 1975

Studies on the role of cyclic 3',5'–adenosine monophosphate in platelet functions with special reference to aggregation and serotonin release of human blood platelets. Ryo R. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(1):85–96, Feb 76

Influence of platelets on the integrity of the vessel wall. Hess H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 63:393–8, 1975

Modifications of platelet functions by dietary fats. Renaud S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 63:265–76, 1975

Platelets, acute inflammation and inflammatory mediators. Ferreira SH, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(1–3):313–7, Feb 76

Are platelets important in inflammation? Ubatuba FB, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(1):31–4, Feb 75

Platelets, Arthus–type reactions and inflammatory mediators. Ubatuba FB, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(5):534–40, Dec 75

Plasma heparin neutralizing activity in coronary artery disease. Dana B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(1):9–11, Jul 76

Hereditary antithrombin III deficiency. Effect of antithrombin III deficiency on platelet function. Carvalho A, et al. **Am J Med** 61(2):179–83, Aug 76

Platelet hypersensitivity and intravascular coagulation in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Steinberg D, et al. **Am J Med** 59(6):845–50, Dec 75

Gel–filtered human platelets. Ultrastructure, function, and role of proteins in inhibition of aggregation by aspirin. Fine KM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 84(1):11–24, Jul 76

The platelet: membrane and surface reactions. Cooper HA, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 38:501–35, 1976 (267 ref.)

Influence of cephalosporin antibiotics on blood coagulation and platelet function. Natelson EA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):91–3, Jan 76

Platelet–surface interaction: effects of dextran 70 on platelet retention in extracorporeal surfaces. Watson WJ, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 3(4):489–502, 1975

Phagocytosis in human platelets: localization of acid phosphatase–positive phagosomes following latex uptake. Lewis JC, et al. **Blood** 47(5):833–40, May 76

Fibrin–blood platelet interaction in a contracting clot. Cohen I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(1):45–50, Sep 75

Dissociation of clot retraction from platelet granule fusion and degranulation: an ultrastructural study of Reptilase–human platelet–rich plasma clots. De Clerck F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(2):341–8, Feb 75

Heterogeneity of rabbit platelets. V. Preferential splenic sequestration of megathrombocytes. Freedman ML, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(2):255–62, Oct 75

In vitro labelling of platelets: an experimental study on healthy asplenic subjects using two different incubation media. Kutti J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(1):57–64, Sep 75

Functional and metabolic studies of platelets from patients with Lesch–Nyhan syndrome. Rivard GE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(2):245–53, Oct 75

Physiology and ultrastructure of the blood platelet following exposure to hydrogen peroxide. Rodvein R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(1):19–26, May 76

Function and ultrastructure of platelets of neonates: enhanced ristocetin aggregation of neonatal platelets. Ts'ao CH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(2):225–33, Feb 76

Comparison of the coagulant activities of platelets and phospholipids. Walsh PN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(1):9–18, May 76

Roles of cyclic nucleotides in platelet function. Haslam RJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 35:121–51, 1975

Biochemistry of the platelet release reaction. Holmsen H. **Ciba Found Symp** 35:175–205, 1975

Significance of glucose and glycogen metabolism for platelet function. Schneider W, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 35:225–38, 1975

Prostaglandins and precursors in platelet function. Smith JB, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 35:207–24, 1975 (33 ref.)

Correlation of platelet survival time with occlusion of saphenous vein aorto–coronary bypass grafts. Steele P, et al. **Circulation** 53(4):685–7, Apr 76

The functions of the platelet. Yang HC. **Compr Ther** 2(4):36–41, Apr 76

The blood platelet contractile system. I. Are the proteins of the platelet contractile system identical to those present in muscle? **Haemostasis** 4(3–4):143–266, 1975 (258 ref.)

Some elementary aspects of mechanochemical coupling in actomyosinoid systems and their possible relevance to the platelet contractile system. Oplatka A. **Haemostasis** 4(3–4):131–42, 1975 (37 ref.)

Pharmacological mediators of immediate hypersensitivity. I. Polymorph and platelet factors. pp. 295–7. Lewis GP.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. vol 4: Clinical aspects I. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.4.

Role of platelets in the pathogenesis of ver.ous thrombosis. pp. 50–61. Walsh PN.
In: Fratantoni J, Wessler S, ed. Prophylactic therapy of deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WG 420 P965 1975. (64 ref.)

Platelets in health and disease. pp. 207–21. Stormorken H.
In: Ikkala E, Nykänen A, ed. Transfusion and immunology, Vammala, Vammalan Kirjapaino Oy, 1975. WB 356 158t 1975. (65 ref.)

Evaluation of platelet function tests in hemorrhagic diathesis. pp. 244–8. Bachner U, et al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974. (38 ref.)

The influence of plasma proteins on platelet function and metabolism. pp. 118–26. Bang NU, et al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

Contractile regulation of human blood platelets. pp. 78–83. Cohen I.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

Platelet osmotic resistance test in normal subjects and qualitative platelet disorders. pp. 234–43. Karaca M, et al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

Effects of lipid phagocytosis on platelet degranulation and on coagulation. pp. 347–9. Kifor I, et al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

Comparative hematology: mammalian platelets. pp. 18–23. Lewis JH.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

The activation of the contractile protein of human blood platelets. pp. 71–7. Lüscher EF, et al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

Effect of human, pig and rabbit platelets on the retraction of fibrin formed with Bothrops atrox thrombin–like enzyme. pp. 427–32. Niewiarowski S, et al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

Indirect assessment of platelet function from platelet size distribution. pp. 492–5. Sanderson JH, et al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

Rheoaggregometry: platelet physiology and bloodflow. pp. 292–9. Schmid–Schönbein H, et al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

Essential role of platelets in thrombin formation. pp. 162–9. Seegers WH.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

Collagen–induced coagulant activity of platelets from patients with hemostatic deficiency states. pp. 170–7. Walsh PN.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

Platelet function in transient ischemia and cerebrovascular disease: effect of aspirin and contrast media. pp. 367–77. Walsh RT, et al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

Proceedings: Synthesis of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase coded by bacteriophage–carried bacterial R factor DNA in extracts of human blood platelets. Carmielli T, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1200, Nov 75

Similarities between platelet contraction and cellular motility during mitosis: role of platelet microtubules in clot retraction. Chao FC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 20(3):569–88, May 76

Leukocyte–platelet interaction. Release of hydrogen peroxide by granulocytes as a modulator of platelet reactions. Levine PH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(4):955–63, Apr 76

Clq inhibition of the interaction of collagen with human platelets. Cazenave JP, et al. **J Immunol** 116(1):162–3, Jan 76

Effects of C–reactive protein on platelet function. I. Inhibition of platelet aggregation and release reactions. Fiedel BA, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1289–94, May 76

Direct measurement of the platelet:collagen interaction by affinity chromatography on collagen/Sepharose. Brass LF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(3):525–34, Mar 76

Effect of cyclic 3',5'–guanosine monophosphate on human platelet function. Chiang TM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(2):215–21, Aug 76

The effect of massive liver resection on platelet kinetics in the rat. Siemensma NP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(5):817–33, Nov 75

Platelets are not essential for the pulmonary vascular pressor response to hypoxia. Weir EK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(3):412–6, Sep 76

Editorial: Platelet function tests and their interpretation. Weiss HJ. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(6):909–12, Jun 76

Proceedings: Role of platelets in the causation of cerebral vasospasm. Edwards JM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(8):828, Aug 75

Beneficial effect of increased dietary linoleate upon in vivo platelet function in man. Fleischman AI, et al. **J Nutr** 105(10):1286–90, Oct 75

Platelet function as an indicator of adequate dialysis. Rabiner SF, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (2):144–6, Jan 75

Platelet inhibition of renal cortical fibrinolytic activity in the rabbit. Bergstein JM. **Lab Invest** 35(2):171–8, Aug 76

The microrheology of mammalian platelets: studies of rheo–optical transients and flow in tubes. Frojmovic MM, et al. **Microvasc Res** 11(2):203–15, Mar 76

The effect of oscillatory flow on the release reaction and aggregation of human platelets. Goldsmith HL, et al. **Microvasc Res** 11(3):335–359, May 76

The relation of iron to blood platelets. **Nutr Rev** 34(1):25–7, Jan 76 (11 ref.)

Kinetics of platelets of various densities in five thrombocytemic patients. (A study with 75 Se selenomethionine). Boneu B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 22 suppl:22–6, Nov 74

Interaction of platelets with purified macromolecules of the arterial wall. Ordinas A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23 suppl:44–8, Dec 75

Proceedings: Platelet survival, fibrinolytic activity, antithrombin II (AT III) level and fibrinogen survival in venous thromboembolism (VTE). Gallus AS, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):566, 15 Nov 75

Fluid mechanical stress and the platelet. Goldsmith HL, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):32–41, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: The role of platelets and leukocytes in endotoxin–induced disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC). Gurewich V, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):603, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Leucocytes and platelets in isolated lung perfusion. van Zandwijk N, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):579, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Membrane transports of platelets present in plasma during clotting and lysis. Zuzel M, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):318, 30 Sep 75

On physiological microthromboembolization as the primary platelet function: elimination of invaded particles from the circulation and its pathogenic significance. Copley AL, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(3):251–62, Mar 76

Role of blood platelet in the formation of thrombus. Maekawa T, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(2 suppl):227–34, May 76

Letter: The role of leukocytes and platelets in the precipitation of fibrin in vivo: mechanisms of the generation of microclots from soluble fibrin. Müller-Berghaus G, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(5):725–30, May 76

Some effects of nicotine on platelets. Saba SR, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(5):819–24, Nov 75

Platelet lifespan and gas exchange during perfusion with spiral coil membrane lungs coated with ethylcellulose perfluorobutyrate. Bloom SR, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:119–27, 1976

Permeability changes in the plasma and granular membrane of stored platelets. Their prevention for improved platelet preservation. Baldini MG, et al. **Transfusion** 16(1):17–9, Jan–Feb 76

A study of variables affecting the quality of platelets stored at 'room temperature'. Kunicki TJ, et al. **Transfusion** 15(5):414–21, Sep–Oct 75

In vivo platelet function following cardiopulmonary bypass. Umlas J. **Transfusion** 15(6):596–9, Nov–Dec 75

Circulation and hemostatic effectiveness of platelets stored at 4 C or 22 C: studies in aspirin-treated normal volunteers. Valeri CR. **Transfusion** 16(1):20–3, Jan–Feb 76

Functional and ultrastructural status of platelets prepared by the Celltrifuge. Wirman JA, et al. **Transfusion** 15(6):614–9, Nov–Dec 75

[Thrombagglutination test (TAT) in hyper- and hypocoagulation] Atanasov K. **Vutr Boles** 14(4):58–63, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Long-term studies on the effect of a rotating magnetic field on experimental mice] Petz R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 21(9):894–900, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Blood platelets and cardiovascular diseases] Hugues J. **Acta Clin Belg** 30(3):145–52, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the osmotic behaviour of human platelets] Vigneron C, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(6):210–3, 30 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of movement induced by red blood cells on blood platelet transport] Antonini G, et al. **Biorheology** 12(2):133–5, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Test of in vitro and in vivo activity of platelet concentrates] pp. 110–9. Caen J.
In: Masure R, et al., ed. Fractions sanguines humaines hemostatiques et fibrinolytiques. Paris, Masson, 1974. W3 CO9995 1972f. (49 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The importance of platelet function for the detection of thrombosis susceptibility] Glusa E. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(2):212–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Thrombocyte preservation] Reuter H. **Hippokrates** 45(4):527–9, Nov 74 **(Ger)**

[Thrombocytes in dynamic muscle work: effect on the propagation of blood platelets] Freund D. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:719–23, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Function of thrombocytes during gestation and puerperium as well as their relations to thrombosis. 1. Function of blood platelets in normal pregnancy, during labor and puerperium] Brandt M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(8):481–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Von Willebrand's disease. Studies on platelet function, ristocetin induced platelet aggregation and factor VIII related antigen (author's transl)] Mimaya J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(8):775–84, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood platelets and extracorporeal circulation] **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(3):223–5, 1 Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in platelet function during extracorporeal circulation] Nishijima H, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(3):183–8, 1 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of blood platelets in hemostasis] Wachowicz B, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 30(3):301–18, May–Jun 76 **(Pol)**

[The study of platelet kinetics with 51Cr labeled platelets (author's transl)] Rosenblit MD. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 9(1):45–53, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A comparative study of the functional characteristics of thrombocytes at different stages of individual development] Volkova RI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(9):1297–1302, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Decreased nucleotide and serotonin storage associated with defective function in Chediak-Higashi syndrome cattle and human platelets. Bell TG, et al. **Blood** 48(2):175–84, Aug 76

Platelet function in the Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Buchanan GR, et al. **Blood** 47(6):941–8, Jun 76

Activation of intravascular coagulation by endotoxin: the significance of granulocytes and platelets. Müller-Berghaus G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(2):213–20, Jun 76

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of phototherapy on platelet counts in low-birthweight infants and on platelet production and life span in rabbits. Maurer HM, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(4):506–12, Apr 76

[Platelet and fibrinogen survival assay by SeM (selenium-methionine) (author's transl)] Maor E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(2):276–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Release of a cell growth promoting factor from human platelets. Busch C, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(4):493–500, Apr 76

Letter to the editors-in-chief: Absence of a requirement for extracellular calcium for secretion from platelets. Feinman RD, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(4):677–9, Oct 75

Inhibition of the platelet release reaction and platelet prostagland in synthesis by furosemide. Ingerman CM, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(3):417–9, Mar 76

TRANSPLANTATION

A prospective study of histocompatible leucocyte and platelet transfusions during chemotherapeutic induction of acute myeloblastic leukaemia. pp. 436–49. Cooper MR, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.

Histocompatibility matching and results of granulocyte and platelet transfusions. pp. 450–5. De Bruyère M, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural features of abnormal blood platelets. A review. White JG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 83(3):589–632, Jun 76 (136 ref.)

Ultrastructural aspects of interactions of platelets with microcrystalline collagen. Zucker WH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 82(01):129–42, Jan 76

Ultrastructure of blood platelets in cattle with East Coast fever. Kimeto BA. **Am J Vet Res** 37(4):443–7, Apr 76

Light microscopic characteristics of megathrombocytes in platelet spreading preparations. Berkessy S. **Ann Clin Res** 7(5):341–3, Oct 75

The separation of platelet membranes and the various granular organelles by a simple density gradient procedure using the B14 zonal rotor. Taylor DG, et al. **Biochem Med** 14(3):324–38, Nov 75

Isolation of membranes from normal and thrombin-treated gel-filtered platelets using a lectin marker. Rittenhouse-Simmons S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(4):688–96, 5 Apr 76

Blood platelet lysosomes and their contribution to the pathophysiological role of platelets. Gordon JL. **Front Biol** 43(4):3–31, 1975 (90 ref.)

Platelet contractile proteins: subcellular localisation, physical state and functional importance. pp. 205–14. Crawford N.
In: Biró EN, ed. Proteins of contractile systems. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.31.

Ultrastructural studies of hematopoietic elements in relation to the myelofibrosis-osteosclerosis syndrome, megakaryocytes and platelets (MMM or MOS). pp. 127–43. Zucker-Franklin D.
In: Burkhardt R, et al., ed. Dahlem Workshop on Myelofibrosis-Osteosclerosis syndrome. Braunschweig, Vieweg, 1975. W3 AD244 v.16 1974.

Structural physiology of platelets and megakaryocytes. pp. 57–70. Barnhart MI, et al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

The ultrastructure of the platelet line in myeloproliferative diseases. Maldonado JE, et al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

Morphometric analysis of platelet ultrastructive in normal and experimental conditions. pp. 37–42. Morgenstern E, et al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

Platelet organelle isolation by zonal gradient centrifugation: identification of surface membrane by 125I antibody and covalent radioiodination. pp. 91–9. Taylor DG, et al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

Platelet pseudopodia and their involvement in adhesion: observations by transmission and scanning electron microscopy. pp. 43–51. Warren BA, et al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

Human platelet myosin. II. In vitro assembly and structure of myosin filaments. Niederman R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(1):72–92, Oct 75

Cytochemical localization of lysosomal enzymes in rat megakaryocytes and platelets. Bentfeld ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(6):1635–49, Dec 75

Tannic acid effect on membrane of cell surface origin in guinea pig megakaryocytes and platelets. Fedorko ME, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(4):601–5, Apr 76

Studies on platelet plasma membranes. II. Characterization of surface proteins of rabbit platelets in vitro and during circulation in vivo using diazotized (125i)-diiodosulfanilic acid as a label. George JN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(2):247–60, Aug 76

Studies on platelet plasma membranes. I. Characterization of surface proteins of human platelets labeled with diazotized (125i)-diiodosulfanilic acid. George JN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(2):232–46, Aug 76

The ultrastructure of platelets and macrophages in particle clearance stimulated by zymosan. Tennent RJ, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 19(5):269–80, May 76

Ultrastructural and morphometric studies of platelets from cattle with the Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Prieur DJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(3):197–204, Sep 76

Ultrastructural cytochemistry of platelets and megakaryocytes in the carcinoid syndrome. Lewis JC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(9):585–93, Sep 76

Platelet granulopathy: a new morphologic feature in preleukemia and myelomonocytic leukemia: light microscopy and ultrastructural morphology and cytochemistry. Maldonado JE. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(7):452–62, Jul 76

Ultrastructure of platelet aggregation in refractory anemia and myelomonocytic leukemia. I. Ultrastructure of aggregation in normal controls and general defects in refractory anemia and myelomonocytic leukemia. Pintado T, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(6):379–92, Jun 76

Ultrastructure of platelet aggregation in refractory anemia and myelomonocytic leukemia. II. Individual platelet abnormalities: thrombasthenia-like platelets, surface defects, and dissociation phenomena. Pintado T, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(7):443–51, Jul 76

Proceedings: Morphologic platelet changes in vitro and their effect on platelet aggregation tests. Breddin K, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):567, 15 Nov 75

Letter: 'Active sites' on platelet membranes. Davey MG. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(3):859–60, 15 Dec 75

Proceedings: Effects of aggregating agents, cytochalasin B (CB) and neuraminidase (N) on the ultrastructure of freeze dried (FD) human blood platelets. Davis RB. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):568, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Light and electron microscopic observations on human blood platelets under the influence of different extracellular cation concentrations, with special reference to microfilaments and microtubules. Inczédy-Marcsek M, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):567, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Localization of microfilaments and microtubules during functional shape changes of human platelets (adhesion, aggregation, retraction). Lindner R, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):567, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Ultrastructural changes in human platelet during fatty acid salt aggregation. Prost-Dvojakovic RJ, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):567–8, 15 Nov 75

Subcellular distribution of fibrinogen and factor XIII in human blood platelets. Lopaciuk S, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(4):453–65, Apr 76

Electron microscopy of thrombocytes in the orthotopic porcine liver homograft during the late rejection. (Phagocytosis of thrombocytes by Kupffer cells). Cossel L. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 364(3):265–73, 1974

[Ultrastructure and cytochemistry of the thrombocytes in healthy persons and in blast leukosis patients] Dobreva A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(3):23–8, 1975 (33 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Ultrastructure of the blood platelets in the newborn infant and in the young mongolian child. Study of 13 cases] Bentegeat J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23 suppl:49–55, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stereological analysis of the degranulation and the contraction of platelets. Application to the ultrastructural study of thrombin induced excretion in vitro] Bryon PA, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23 suppl:37–43, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructure of the blood platelets in Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome] Trung PH, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(1):57–62, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scanning electron microscopy studies on the shape changes of human thrombocytes] Sommoggy S, et al. **Med Welt** 27(1):25–30, 2 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Structure and function of the contractile system of thrombocytes] Keyserlingk DG, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:823–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protuberence formation and localization of filamentous structures in human thrombocytes] Lindner E, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:201–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hematologic data of the antilope Elande (Taurotragus oryx Wagner, 1885) Contribution to comparative hematology] de Alencar Filho RA, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 39(3):213–20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Fine structure of the thrombocytes of humans and different animals] El'chaninova TI. **Tsitologiia** 18(2):221–3, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

BLOOD PRESERVATION

Red cell freezing by the American National Red Cross. Meryman HT. **Am J Med Technol** 41(7):265–82, Jul 75

'Shock lung' resulting from perfusion of canine lungs with stored bank blood. Geelhoed GW, et al. **Am Surg** 41(11):661–82, Nov 75

Stability of pseudocholinesterase in stored blood. Lanks KW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(5):428–30, May 76

Microaggregate formation in stored human packed cells: comparison with formation in stored whole blood and a method for their removal. Barrett J, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(2):109–13, Feb 76

Filtration characteristics of polyester mesh (Pall) micropore blood transfusion filter. Barrett J, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(1):56–9, Jan 76

Biosynthesis of lecithins in erythrocyte membranes during blood storage: influence of progesterone. Ciavatti M, et al. **Biochem Med** 13(2):157–63, Jun 75

Stability of fatty acids in hyperlipoproteinemic plasma during long–term storage. Hirsch EZ, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(4):445–8, Apr 76

Intracellular freezing: effect of extracellular supercooling. Diller KR. **Cryobiology** 12(5):480–5, Oct 75

Cell–mediated lymphocytotoxicity following in vitro sensitization of frozen stored human monunuclear cells in heterologous serum. Facktor MA, et al. **Cryobiology** 12(6):521–9, Dec 75

Nutrient medium and frozen storage of human lymphocytes. Perry VP, et al. **Cryobiology** 12(4):386–96, Aug 75

Stability of granulocytosis–promoting activity of post–pheresis plasma on freezing and thawing. Roy AJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(3):274–7, Jun 76

Red cells preserved with 10% hydroxyethyl starch: effect of prefreeze washing. Weatherbee L, et al. **Cryobiology** 12(5):513–6, Oct 75

Frozen–thawed red cells—standard article for hospital use? Schneider W, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(3):318–24, 1975

Hemoglobin function in stored blood. XIII. A citrate–adenine preservative with optimal pH to maintain red cell 2,3–DPG (function) and ATP (viability). Dawson RB, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 9(1–2):49–57, 1975

A stable liquid human reference serum. Frajola WJ, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 13(1):25–33, Jan 76

Hospital–based program shows advantages of using frozen blood. Bryant LR. **Hospitals** 50(17):83–4,86, 1 Sep 76

Preservation of blood by freezing. pp. 181–93. Meryman HT.
In: Ikkala E, Nykänen A, ed. Transfusion and immunology, Vammala, Vammalan Kirjapaino Oy, 1975. WB 356 158t 1975. (49 ref.)

Biochemical variables influencing the storage ability of erythrocytes at +4 degrees C. I. Interrelations between variables. pp. 457–60. Akerblom O, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie–Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Biochemical variables influencing the storage ability of erythrocytes at +4 degrees C. II. Inter– and intro–individual variations. pp. 461–5. Andreasson K, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie–Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Intracellular pH of stored red cells. pp. 473–7. Minakami S, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie–Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

On the influence of incubation of whole blood at temperatures between 4 degrees and 25 degrees C on the contents of ATP and 2.3–DPG and the survival of erythrocytes. pp. 479–81. Raderecht HJ, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie–Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

The influence of pH variations and additives on the 2.3–DPG level in stored erythrocytes. pp. 483–6. Strauss D, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie–Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Inorganic phosphate, potassium and sodium in erythrocytes and in plasma of blood conserved in the presence of adenosine and dipyridamole. pp. 467–71. Zachara B, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie–Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Storage of red blood cell products: background of 24–hour dating. pp. 7–13. Barker LF, et al.
In: Sherer PB, ed. Frozen red cell outdating. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WH 460 F943 1975. (16 ref.)

Sterility test of rotating disposable seal on the IBM 2991 blood cell processor. pp. 101–4. Kronenwett FR.
In: Sherer PB, ed. Frozen red cell outdating. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WH 460 F943 1975.

Bacteriological and biological quality of frozen red cells 72 hours following deglycerolization. pp. 105–12. Meryman HT, et al.
In: Sherer PB, ed. Frozen red cell outdating. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WH 460 F943 1975.

Frozen red cell outdating. pp. 3–5. Sherer PB.
In: Sherer PB, ed. Frozen red cell outdating. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WH 460 F943 1975.

Cultural studies of previously frozen and washed red cells. pp. 93–100. Wertlake PT, et al.
In: Sherer PB, ed. Frozen red cell outdating. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WH 460 F943 1975.

The shelf–life of previously frozen human platelets. pp. 457–61. Kim BK, et al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

The persistence of blood–group factors in stored blood samples. Rees B, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 15(1):43–9, Jan 75

The use of frozen–stored sheep erythrocytes for demonstrating lymphocytic membrane markers. Gmelig–Meyling F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 11(3–4):257–64, 1976

The use of sucrose as a cryoprotective agent for the labile sheep erythrocyte–complement component—intermediate complex, EAC142. Hoffmann EM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 10(2–3):293–9, Mar 76

Erythrocyte sedimentation rate in the dog and cat: comparison of two methods and influence of packed cell volume, temperature and storage of blood. Jain NC, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(10):671–8, Oct 75

The effect on blood coagulation of the exclusive use of transfusions of frozen red cells during and after cardiopulmonary bypass. Umlas J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(3):519–23, Sep 75

Poor kidney–transplant survival in recipients with frozen–blood transfusions or no transfusions. Opelz G, et al. **Lancet** 2(7882):696–8, 21 Sep 74

Observations on the biochemical effects of transfusion of citrate–phosphate–dextrose stored blood in man. Miller RN, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(8):1272–9, Aug 76

Changes in prostaglandin concentration in blood subjected to repetitive freezing and thawing. Waitzman MB, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(6):949–62, Dec 75

Comparison of frozen red cells versus whole blood in open heart surgery. Cochin A, et al. **Surg Annu** 8:103–12, 1976

Further studies on the significance of microaggregates in stored blood. McDanal JT, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:213–5, 1975

The source and removal of microaggregates in aged human blood and human blood components. Gervin AS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(4):582–6, Oct 75

Proceedings: Artificial surfaces—their importance with respect to generation of microparticles in stored blood. Eckert G, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):586, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Electron microscope analysis of the surface charge of human platelets; stored and aggregated by polymeric bases. Taketomi Y, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):568, 15 Nov 75

Platelet membrane glycoproteins: alteration during storage of human platelet concentration. George JN. **Thromb Res** 8(5):719–24, May 76

Investigations on the preservation of human platelets. II. The influence of hypotonic and hypertonic solutions on metabolism, functions, and ultrastructure of platelets. Reuter H, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(6):897–907, Dec 75

Permanent lymphoid lines from genetically marked lymphocytes: success with lymphocytes recovered from frozen storage. Sly WS, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 7(3):165–72, Mar 76

Additional studies concerning the metabolism of packed erythrocytes in CPD adenine. Bensinger TA, et al. **Transfusion** 16(4):353–6, Jul–Aug 76

Studies of the recovery and the cost of low–glycerol cryopreserved human red blood cells. Bowman HS, et al. **Transfusion** 16(2):113–21, Mar–Apr 76

Rhesus monkey platelet kinetics and storage. Button LN, et al. **Transfusion** 16(4):307–11, Jul–Aug 76

Effect of prostaglandin E–1 upon microaggregate and fibrin formation in stored blood. Harp JR, et al. **Transfusion** 16(3):277–82, May–Jun 76

Blood bank reagents: some problems related to preservatives and dyes. Howard PL. **Transfusion** 16(2):166–9, Mar–Apr 76

The fate of bacteria introduced into whole blood from which platelet concentrates were prepared and stored at 22 or 4C. Kahn RA, et al. **Transfusion** 15(4):363–7, Jul–Aug 75

The fate of bacteria in frozen red cells. Kahn RA, et al. **Transfusion** 16(3):215–20, May–Jun 76

Adenine metabolism during and after exchange transfusions in newborn infants with CPD–adenine blood. Kreuger A. **Transfusion** 16(3):249–52, May–Jun 76

A study of variables affecting the quality of platelets stored at 'room temperature'. Kunicki TJ, et al. **Transfusion** 15(5):414–21, Sep–Oct 75

Factor VIII preservation following collection into commercial plasmapheresis systems. Mishler JM, et al. **Transfusion** 15(4):377–9, Jul–Aug 75

Fate in humans of the plasticizer, di–2–ethylhexyl phthalate, arising from transfusion of platelets stored in vinyl plastic bags. Rubin RJ, et al. **Transfusion** 16(4):330–5, Jul–Aug 76

Banked and fresh autologous blood in cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Silver H. **Transfusion** 15(6):600–3, Nov–Dec 75

Letter: The pH of C.P.D. blood. Simpson M, et al. **Transfusion** 15(4):397, Jul–Aug 75

Viable lymphocytes in frozen washed blood. Telischi M, et al. **Transfusion** 15(5):481–4, Sep–Oct 75

Response of frozen and stored canine lymphocytes in culture after thawing. Weaver WJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 7(3):399–401, Sep 75

Cryopreservation of human effector cells active in antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity. Miller RA, et al. **Transplantation** 21(6):517–9, Jun 76

Storage of human platelets by freezing. Kim BK, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(6):401–11, 1976

An improved method for the reconstitution of frozen red blood cells. Moghaddam M. **Vox Sang** 30(4):317–20, 1976

Effect of bilirubin on stored red blood cells. Petrich Ch, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(10):461–4, Oct 75

[Our 1st experiences in cryopreservation of red blood cells for transfusion] Dobrý Ed, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(2):102–13, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Morphologic modifications of platelets during storage] pp. 120–7. Revol L, et al.
In: Masure R, et al., ed. Fractions sanguines humaines hemostatiques et fibrinolytiques. Paris, Masson, 1974. W3 CO9995 1972f. **(Fre)**

[Migration of di–2–ethylhexyl phthalate from perfusion solutions and blood stored in containers of polyvinyl chloride] Jaminet F, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 29(5):393–8, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood platelets in 1974. Collection, preservation, transfusion] Maupin B. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 18(2):155–75, Jun 75 (123 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of microaggregation in stored blood (author's transl)] Harke H. **Anaesthesist** 25(8):374–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of stabilizer composition on thrombocytes and thrombocyte function in stored whole blood. I. The thrombocyte count, thrombocyte aggregation and retraction during storage] Lestin HG, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(6):700–16, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Further improvement of the ACD–AG protective solution for blood. II. Behavior of the oxygen affinity of preserved blood in ACD–AG medium and in a protective solution with addition of pyruvate and xylitol and elevated Ph values] Lun A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(3):325–34, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Further improvement of the ACD–AG protective solution for blood. III. Improvement of the oxygen transport function of erythrocytes in sorbitol xylitol pyruvate solutions with elevated Ph] Lun A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(3):335–45, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The effect of stabilizer composition on the thrombocytes and thrombocyte function in stored whole blood. II. Results of the thrombocyte spreading test] Sander W, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(6):717–26, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the size and concentration of microemboli in ACD–blood following varying storage periods of preserved blood] Lauterjung KL, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:417–21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of oxygen transport function in preserved erythrocytes for patients] Lun A, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(19):1001–8, 1 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Influence of the massive transfusion of cold and warmed preserved blood on the oxygen–transport function of the blood] Lun A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(22):1364–71, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Comparative study and recommendation of preserved blood to be used for total extracorporeal perfusion, with special reference to EDTA] Gál G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(52):3052–5, 28 Dec 75 **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of the response to hypo osmolarity of platelets preserved in DMSO at 180 degrees C] Patrone F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(19):1293–8, 15 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Platelet preservation for blood transfusion. Morphological ultrastructural evaluation of platelets exposed to various concentrations of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO)] Armani U, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 21(3–4):105–18, 1974 **(Ita)**

[Platelet preservation for blood transfusion. Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) on platelet function in vitro] Armani U, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 21(3–4):89–104, 1974 **(Ita)**

[Studies on fixation and drying of blood cells for scanning electron microscopic observation (author's transl)] Hattori A, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(2):86–95, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A blood filter] Rasmussen S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(7):454–5, 10 Mar 76 **(Nor)**

[Erythrocyte freezing in the presence of hydroxyethyl starch] Daszyński J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 7(2):155–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Behavior of zinc and magnesium in stored blood] Lukasiak S, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 6(3):217–25, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Photocolorimetric method of determining citric acid in a blood preservative] Solodova AF, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(6):76–7, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Preservation of autologous blood and intravascular hemodilution in association with hypotension in lung surgery] Repin IuM, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):70–4, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Survival and functional capacity of leukocytes of preserved blood] Shokur AA. **Lab Delo** (8):498–9, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Use of cellulose ethylenediaminotetraacetate for stabilization of donor blood] Dovgalev SI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(4):50–1, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Blood preservation at low temperature with the aid of preserving solution without addition ofglucose] Gusev VP. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(4):51–2, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Photocolorimetric determination of ethacridine lactate in the solution used for blood preservation] Ivakhnenko PN. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(4):53–4, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Development of blood transfusion service in the Ivanovo district] Kulemin VV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 19(2):62–3, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

[Testing of the effectiveness of regimens with continuous rate of cooling for freezing of human granulocytes] Leontovich VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(9):23–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sterilization of plastic sacs containing blood preservative by radiation-thermal method] Manueva GN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 19(2):57–8, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

[Antihemophilic activity of plasma preserved under conditions of freezing] Shuruev AS. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(9):21–3, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Search for effective protective solutions for cryopreservation of thrombocytes] Skopina SB, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(9):17–21, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theoretical and practical aspects of the problem of preservation of defrosted erythrocytes under conditions of positive temperatures] Vinograd-Finkel' FR, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(9):3–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the properties of erythrocytes frozen with the high concentration of glycerin at moderately low temperatures and their clinical application] Vorob'eva GS, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(9):8–13, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of ultra-high frequency electromagnetic fields on erythrocytes preserved at low temperature] Zaliubovskaia NP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(4):31–3, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Obtaining of distilled water for the needs of a blood transfusion center] Zarudskii VI. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(4):62, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[The relationship between modification of electrophoretic types of transferrin and serum preservation] Kadiev AK. **Tsitol Genet** 8(5):393–5, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mobile brigades and their potentials in preparing blood] Kulysov VP. **Voen Med Zh** (3):60–1, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Bacteriological control of blood preservation, production of infusion solutions and dry human plasma under conditions of aseptic work and possible sources of their contamination] Bošković S, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 3(3):69–77, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Biochemical characteristics of concentrated and rinsed erythrocytes] Pavlović P, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 3(1–2):21–30, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Comparative study of adenosine and inosine as corrigents of ACD (Acid Citrate Dextrose) solution in preservation of human blood] Popović DA, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 3(3):11–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Study on the distribution of erythrocyte population during blood preservation: correlation of the distribution after donating blood] Rajevskaja T, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 3(1–2):37–41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A two-stage, heat sterilizable connector for use in processing frozen blood. pp. 31–41. Cooper WW, et al. **In: Sherer PB, ed. Frozen red cell outdating. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WH 460 F943 1975.**

A dry heat sterilizable blood bag tubing connector. pp. 71–8. Hektner TR, et al. **In: Sherer PB, ed. Frozen red cell outdating. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WH 460 F943 1975.**

Sterile coupling device for deglycerolized red blood cells. pp. 43–51. Roberts SC, et al. **In: Sherer PB, ed. Frozen red cell outdating. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WH 460 F943 1975.**

A pull tab connector for sterile transfer of blood and biological solutions. pp. 53–60. Rowe AW, et al. **In: Sherer PB, ed. Frozen red cell outdating. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WH 460 F943 1975.**

Sterile blood connector. pp. 61–70. Tenczar FJ. **In: Sherer PB, ed. Frozen red cell outdating. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WH 460 F943 1975.**

Delivery of di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate to patients during hemodialysis. Gibson TP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(3):519–24, Mar 76

Editorial: Blood filters. **Lancet** 1(7952):185, 24 Jan 76

[Study of the migration to ACD fluid of the compounds of plasticized PVC used in the manufacturing of blood stroage bags] Brzezicka-Bąk M. **Polim Med** 5(1):63–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preservation of frozen blood cells and plasma in plastic containers] Nowicki P. **Polim Med** 5(1):83–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Exchange transfusion in the neonate: a controlled study using frozen-stored erythrocytes resuspended in plasma. Grajwer LA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(1):117–21, Jul 76

An efficient method of cryopreservation of human lymphocytes for immunological testing. Thierry C, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(3):82–4, May 76

A simple method for the cryopreservation of lymphocytes. Retention of specific immune effector functions by frozen-stored cells. Grant CK. **Clin Exp Immunol** 23(1):166–74, Jan 76

Cryopreservation of human platelets for transfusion: a glycerol-glucose, moderate rate cooling procedure. Dayian G, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(1):1–8, Feb 76

An aseptic fluid transfer system to maintain blood sterility. pp. 17–29. Berkman RM, et al. **In: Sherer PB, ed. Frozen red cell outdating. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WH 460 F943 1975.**

The growth of bacteria in frozen-reconstituted blood and methods for detection of contamination. pp. 81–91. Myhre BA, et al. **In: Sherer PB, ed. Frozen red cell outdating. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WH 460 F943 1975.**

Letter: Storage and haemoglobin. Burke JD, et al. **Lancet** 1(7959):597, 13 Mar 76

Studies to improve methods of short-term platelet preservation. Aster RH, et al. **Transfusion** 16(1):4–7, Jan–Feb 76

Permeability changes in the plasma and granular membrane of stored platelets. Their prevention for improved platelet preservation. Baldini MG, et al. **Transfusion** 16(1):17–9, Jan–Feb 76

The little red bucket. Temporary intramural blood storage – a simple inexpensive method. Byerly CT, et al. **Transfusion** 16(3):253–4, May–Jun 76

Blood preservation XVI packed red cell storage in CPD–adenine. Dawson RB, et al. **Transfusion** 16(1):79–81, Jan–Feb 76

Status report on methods of platelet preservation. Fratantoni JC. **Transfusion** 16(1):1, Jan–Feb 76

Storage of platelet concentrates. Kahn RA, et al. **Transfusion** 16(1):13–6, Jan–Feb 76

Room temperature storage of platelets. Murphy S, et al. **Transfusion** 16(1):2–3, Jan–Feb 76

Preparation and storage of platelet concentrates. Slichter SJ, et al. **Transfusion** 16(1):8–12, Jan–Feb 76

Circulation and hemostatic effectiveness of platelets stored at 4 C or 22 C: studies in aspirin-treated normal volunteers. Valeri CR. **Transfusion** 16(1):20–3, Jan–Feb 76

Implications of sterile docking devices. Zuck TF, et al. **Transfusion** 15(5):399–401, Sep–Oct 75

MLC reactions with dog lymphocytes frozen in microtiter plates. Netzel B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 7(3):403–5, Sep 75

The lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase reaction, lysolecithin and red cell ageing in blood stored under normal transfusion service conditions. Rumsby MG, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(1):23–35, 1976

Contribution to the optimal use of human blood. VII. Increase of the yield of factor VIII in four-donor cryoprecipitate by an improved processing of blood and plasma. Vermeer C, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(1):1–22, 1976

[Preservation of erythrocytes by freezing in liquid nitrogen. Use of an I.B.M. blood regenerator] Mannoni P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 18(4):425–38, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technics of erythrocyte preservation in the liquid phase and be freezing] Mannoni P. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 18(4):477–96, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies with various anticoagulant stabilizer combinations for the preservation of blood specimen in leukosis diagnosis. I. Studies on storage life of dry-preserved blood vials for the hematologic diagnosis of leukosis] Beier D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(1):143–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies with various anticoagulant stabilizer combinations for the preservation of blood specimen in leukosis diagnosis. II. Testing the application possibilities of new anticoagulant stabilizer combinations for the hematologic diagnonsis of leukosis] Beier D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(1):147–51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preservation effects in forensic ABO-determinations using analysis of results as evidence in criminal cases] Bhatnagar RK, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 154(3–4):91–9, Sep–Oct 74 **(Ger)**

[Thrombocyte preservation] Reuter H. **Hippokrates** 45(4):527–9, Nov 74 **(Ger)**

[Use of hydroxyethyl starch as a cryoprotective medium during platelet storage at low temperatures] Kotelba-Witkowska B, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 6(4):293–7, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of the quality of leukocytes stored at –196 centigrades C in glycerol and polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP)] Zdebska E, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 6(4):283–91, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Several methodologic features of prolonged human lymphocyte storage] Popov AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(6):763–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of preservation of blood sera of patients with leptospirosis for the immunofluorescence, microagglutination and lysis tests] Kozlovskaia EV, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):25–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Stabilization of blood by the systems of single treatment (SVSK-1)] Kulysov VP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(4):55, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Correlation of the rate of cooling with the protective medium in search of optimal regimens of granulocyte freezing] Makhatadze IK, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(9):25–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potentiation of the process of freezing of erythrocytes] Rozhdestvenskaia MA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(9):55–8, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Ways to prevent THE infection of donor blood when processing it under field conditions] Ryzhkov SV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):31–3, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Standardisation of the preparation of platelet concentrates. Schoub L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(7):209–11, 14 Feb 76

BLOOD PRESSURE

Proceedings: The role of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase as an indicator of the sympathetic nerve tonus. Ryšánek K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):256–7, 1975

Hemodynamics in arterial reconstructions of the lower limb. II. Blood pressure. Dedichen H. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(3):221–5, 1976

Risk factors in peripheral arterial disease. An out-patient pilot study at the Department of Surgery in Malmö. Janzon L. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(7):596–9, 1975

Factors related to blood pressure in a general population sample of Swedish men. Berglund G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 198(4):291–8, Oct 75

Heart rate and blood pressure in the study of laboratory pain in man under normal conditions and as influenced by hypnosis. Hilgard ER, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(5–6):741–59, 1975

The relation between intracrainal pressure, mean arterial pressure and cerebral blood flow in patients with severe head injury. Gobiet W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 32(1–2):13–24, 1975

Proceedings: Pressure drop and vascular resistance in the cerebral circulation. Jansen J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):300, 1975

The influence of changes in arterial CO2 and blood pressure on the collateral circulation and the regional perfusion pressure in monkeys with occlusion of the middle cerebral artery. Tulleken CA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 32(3–4):161–73, 1975

Studies on the relationship between uterine blood pressure and sexual function. Shiojima Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 21(2):103–6, Apr 74

Acid–base relationship between mother and fetus in gestosis (pre-eclampsia) and in pregnant women with a labile blood pressure. Tervilä L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(3):251–3, 1975

Peroperative effect of fenestration upon intraosseous pressure in patients with osteoarthritis of the hip. Aström J. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(6):963–7, Dec 75

Studies elucidating the importance of thymus on the degree of increased blood pressure and vascular disease in renal hypertensive mice. A comparison of the disease in nude and haired littermates. Svendsen UG. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(5):568–72, Sep 75

Circulatory changes during reversal of renal hypertension in conscious rats. Krieger EM, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(5):596–600, 1974

Reactions of the arterial blood pressure in changed haemodynamic conditions and under the effect of bilateral carotid occlusion. Gagov S. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 3–4:13–21, 1975

Data on the functional organization in the amygdaloid complex obtained on the basis of effects on the blood pressure. Glavcheva L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2:28–36, 1974

Effect of bilateral lesions of the solitary tract nucleus on arterial blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats of Okamoto strain. Przybylski J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(3):205–14, May–Jun 76

The effect of restricted convection-diffusion on bolus concentration along an exchange vessel. Aberg B. **Acta Physiol Scand** 94(3):289–300, Jul 75

Arterial pressure, cardiac output and systemic resistance before and after pithing in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Albrecht I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 94(3):378–85, Jul 75

Vascular resistance in peripheral blood vessels at normotension and at local orthostatic hypertension in healty humans. Paaske WP, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(4):463, Dec 75

Involvement of alpha-adrenergic receptors at different levels of the central nervous system in the regulation of blood pressure and heart frequency. Trolin GG. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (430):1–41, 1975

The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in parenchymal kidney disease. Maxwell MH, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 5:301–32, 1975 (168 ref.)

Converting enzyme inhibition and blood pressure regulation. Barger AC. **Agents Actions** 6(4):538–42, Jul 76 (25 ref.)

Efferent influences of the limbic cortex on the activity of cardiovascular and digestive systems. Chernigovsky VN, et al. **Agressologie** 15(7):429–34, 1974

Changes associated with quitting cigarette smoking: the Framingham Study. Gordon T, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(3):322–8, Sep 75

Heart rate and blood pressure responses during sexual activity in normal males. Nemec ED, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(3):274–7, Sep 76

Statistical analysis of the different factors which could affect postextrasystolic potentiation in the human heart. Palmero HA, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(4):427–34, Oct 76

Paradoxical pulse-revisited. Reeve R, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(1):120–1, Jul 76

Twenty-four hour automatic monitoring of blood pressure and heart rate at work and at home. Schneider RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(6):695–702, Dec 75

The effects of broadband noise on the cardiovascular system on normal resting adults. Cartwright LB, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(9):653–8, Sep 75

Letter: Intraaortic balloon pumping and counterpulsation. Moulopoulos SD. **Am J Cardiol** 37(7):1115, Jun 76

Growth, hemoglobin, cholesterol, and blood pressure observed in rats fed common breakfast cereals. Caster WO,

et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(5):529–34, May 76
Letter: Blood pressure studies in black children. Browne RH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(4):444–5, Apr 76
Blood pressure studies in black children. Dube SK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(10):1177–80, Oct 75
Blood pressure, salt preference, salt threshold, and relative weight. Lauer RM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(5):493–7, May 76
Correlation of blood pressure with skinfold thickness and protein levels. Stine OC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(8):905–11, Aug 75
Aggregation of blood pressure in infants and their siblings. Hennekens CH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 103(5):457–63, May 76
Epidemiologic studies of coronary heart disease and stroke in Japanese men living in Japan, Hawaii and California: blood pressure distributions. Winkelstein W Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 102(6):502–13, Dec 75
Left atrial transport function in myocardial infarction. Importance of its booster pump function. Rahimtoola SH, et al. **Am J Med** 59(5):686–94, Nov 75
Systolic time intervals in normotensive and hypertensive human pregnancy. Lim YL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(1):26–32, 1 Sep 76
The impact of mean arterial pressure in the middle trimester upon the outcome of pregnancy. Page EW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(6):740–6, 15 JUl 76
Effect of cervical sympathetic nerve stimulation on canine carotid sinus reflex. Bolter CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):1026–30, Apr 76
Pressure dependence of the mechanical properties of arteries in vivo. Cox RH. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1371–5, Nov 75
Arterial pressure–flow relations in the awake standing dog. Enrlich W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1261–70, Nov 75
Temporal relationships of barosensory attenuation in conscious rabbits. Gimpl MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(6):1480–6, Jun 76
Pressure–flow and volume–flow relationships of the systemic circulation of the dog. Green JF. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):761–9, Sep 75
Reflex sympathetic changes in aortic diastolic pressure–diameter relationship. Pagani M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):286–90, Aug 75
Interaction of interval–force relationship with aortic pressure and stroke volume. Powers ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):893–900, Apr 76
Cardiovascular responses to electrocardiogram–coupled stimulation of rabbit aortic nerve. Stinnett HO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1374–8, May 76
Vasomotor inhibition in rabbits by vagal nonmedullated fibers from cardiopulmonary area. Thorén PN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1410–3, Nov 75
Absence of fetal placental waterfall phenomenon in chronically prepared fetal lambs. Thornburg KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):886–92, Apr 76
Pulmonary arterial wedge pressures: blood gas tensions and pH in the resting horse. Milne DW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(10):1431–4, Oct 75
Operative assessment of carotid endarterectomy: Internal carotid arterial back pressure, carotid arterial blood flow, and carotid arteriography. Hobson RW 2d, et al. **Am Surg** 41(10):603–10, Oct 75
A teaching aid to venous and arterial pressure monitoring. Gilston A. **Anaesthesia** 31(4):554–5, May 76
Neonatal blood pressures. Marx GF, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(7):318–22, Jul 76
Intraoperative monitoring of left temporal and right radial arterial pressures during aortic-arch surgery. Brown BR. **Anesthesiology** 44(1):62–4, Jan 76
Pulmonary artery pressure and lung water during extracorporeal circulation in experimental pulmonary insufficiency. Brandt B, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(3):308–15, Sep 75
Central noradrenergic control of blood pressure. Scriabine A, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 16:113–23, 1976
The effect of behavioral stimulant doses of amphetamine on blood pressure. Simpson LL. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(6):691–5, Jun 76
Post-tetanic changes of depressor responses evoked by stimulation of the aortic nerve. Niechaj A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):99–104, Feb 76
Hypothalamic depressor reactions in anaesthetized dogs after baroreceptor exclusion and during norepinephrine infusions. van Bogaert A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):47–51, Feb 76
Characteristics of hypotension elicited by electrical stimulation of the lateralhypothalamusin anaesthetized dogs. van Bogaert A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):35–46, Feb 76
Differences between seated and recumbent resting measurements of auscultative blood pressure. Lategola MT, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(8):1027–9, Aug 75
The effects of muscle relaxation and stress on the blood pressure levels of normotensives. Tasto DL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(1):89–91, 1976
A cardiac monitor combining flow and pressure measurement. Bourne PR, et al. **Biomed Eng** 10(12):453–5, Dec 75
Long-term telemetry of direct arterial blood pressure in unrestricted hypertensives. Krönig B, et al. **Biotelemetry** 1(3):117–31, 1974
Telemetered renal responses to avoidance and aggression in dogs. Rader RD, et al. **Biotelemetry** 1(1):3–11, 1974
The syndrome of juxtaglomerular hyperplasia with aldosteronism, hypokalemic alkalosis and normal blood pressure. Bartter FC. **Birth Defects** 10(4):104–8, 1974
An autoradiographic and pathological study of cellular proliferation in rabbit arteries correlated with an increase in arterial pressure. Bevan RD. **Blood Vessels** 13(1–2):100–28, 1976
Second heart sound after pulmonary arterial banding operation. Cumming GR. **Br Heart J** 38(5):497–503, May 76
Interaction between cardiovascular responses to sustained handgrip and Valsalva manoeuvre. Ewing DJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(5):483–90, May 76
Proceedings: The effects of PEEP and left atrial pressure on the correlation between pulmonary artery wedge pressure and left atrial pressure. Kane PB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(3):272, Mar 76
Proceedings: An evaluation of pulmonary artery pressures and PO2 measurements during experimental haemorrhage. Pardy BJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(3):271, Mar 76
Arterial pressures in non-pregnant women of child-bearing age in Ile-Ife, Nigeria. Akinkugbe A. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(7):545–9, Jul 76
Arterial pressures in Nigerian women up to mid-pregnancy. Akinkugbe A. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(7):550–3, Jul 76
Intraocular pressure and systemic blood pressure in the elderly. Bulpitt CJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(12):717–20, Dec 75
Blood pressure responses to adrenal field stimulation as a measure of adrenal catecholamine release. Clarke DE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):271–7, Mar 76
Blood pressure survey in a population of newborn infants. de Swiet M, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6026):9–11, 3 Jul 76
Relation between blood pressure, weight, and plasma sugar and serum insulin levels in schoolchildren aged 9–12 years in Westland, Holland. Florey CV, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6022):1368–71, 5 Jun 76
Sleep and blood pressure. Littler WA, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5979):346–8, 9 Aug 75
The trigeminal depressor response: a cardiovascular reflex originating from the trigeminal system. Kumada M, et al. **Brain Res** 92(3):485–9, 18 Jul 75
Autoradiographic study of brain stem projections from fastigal pressor areas. Moolenaar GM, et al. **Brain Res** 114(3):492–6, 24 Sep 76
Intrahypothalamic serotonin and cardiovascular control in rats. Smits JF, et al. **Brain Res** 111(2):422–7, 30 Jul 76
Locus coeruleus complex: elicitation of a pressor response and a brain stem region necessary for its occurrence. Ward DG, et al. **Brain Res** 107(2):401–6, 7 May 76
Locus coeruleus complex: differential modulation of depressor mechanisms. Ward DG, et al. **Brain Res** 107(2):407–11, 7 May 76
Pulmonary arterial pressure in conscious and anaesthetized dogs. Stpeanek J, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 11(3):295–304, May–Jun 75
The effects of age on baroreceptor reflex function in man. Duke PC, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(2):111–24, Mar 76
Critical opening pressure and reactivity of tail vessels in conscious hypertensive rats. Darke AC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(03):314–21, Jun 76
Blood pressure values in 1116 French-Canadian children. Biron P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(5):432, 6 Mar 76
Postural reflexes in chronic Chagas's heart disease. Heart rate and arterial pressure responses. Neto JA, et al. **Cardiology** 60(6):343–57, 1975
Studies on the hemodynamic changes induced by electrical stimulation of the vagosympathetic trunks in the dog. Rengo F, et al. **Cardiology** 60(2):98–112, 1975
The effect of external pressure diastolic augmentation on regional myocardial perfusion in experimental myocardial infarction. Silverstein DM, et al. **Cardiology** 60(6):329–42, 1975
Responses to exercise in experimental hypertension. Baum T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 9(6):745–52, Nov 75
Quantitative analysis of the acute response to haemorrhage of the renin–angiotensin–vasoconstrictor feedback loop in areflexic dogs. Brough RB Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 9(6):722–33, Nov 75
Effects of three fat-enriched diets on the arterial pressure of rabbits. Burstyn PG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 9(6):807–10, Nov 75
Myocardial function in general and regional left ventricular ischaemia in dogs at control and high aortic blood pressure. Lekven J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 9(3):373–83, May 75
Systolic pressure—diameter relations in the normal conscious dog. Mahler F, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 9(4):447–55, Jul 75
Short-term variability of pulse rate and blood pressure in cardiac surgery patients. Taylor DE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 9(6):734–40, Nov 75
Potential artifact in measurement of left ventricular filling pressure with flow-directed catheters. Meister SG, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(2):175–9, 1976
Abnormalities of renal perfusion and the renal pressor system in dogs with chronic aortic coarctation. Bagby SP, et al. **Circ Res** 37(5):615–20, Nov 75
Relationships between pressure and flow in the umbilical and uterine circulations of the sheep. Berman W Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 38(4):262–6, Apr 76
Effect of hindlimb isolation procedure on isogravimetric capillary pressure and transcapillary fluid dynamics in dogs. Brace RA, et al. **Circ Res** 38(3):192–6, Mar 76
Influence of hematocrit, blood gas tensions, and pH on pressure–flow relations in the isolated canine lung. Bucens D, et al. **Circ Res** 37(5):588–96, Nov 75
Effects of decreasing arterial blood pressure on cerebral blood flow in the baboon. Influence of the sympathetic nervous system. Fitch W, et al. **Circ Res** 37(5):550–7, Nov 75
Evidence that des-Asp1 angiotensin II mediates the renin-angiotensin response. Freeman RH, et al. **Circ Res** 38(6 Suppl 2):99–103, Jun 76
Pharmacological evidence for a central alpha-sympathomimetic mechanism controlling blood pressure and heart rate. Laubie M, et al. **Circ Res** 38(6 Suppl 2):35–41, Jun 76 (71 ref.)
Summary of current studies on angiotensin-induced aldosterone release. Meyer P. **Circ Res** 38(6 Suppl 2):127–8, Jun 76
Relation between plasma renin activity, angiotensin, and aldosterone and blood pressure in mild untreated hypertension. Walker WG, et al. **Circ Res** 38(6):470–6, Jun 76
Acute effects of increase in pulmonary vascular distending pressures on pulmonary blood volume and pulmonary extravascular fluid volume in man. Austin SM, et al. **Circulation** 53(2):356–63, Feb 76
Measurement of foot artery blood pressure by micromanometry in normal subjects and in patients with arterial occlusive disease. Bollinger A, et al. **Circulation** 53(3):506–12, Mar 76
Heart rate and arterial blood pressure during exercise in patients with angina pectoris. Effects of training and of nitroglycerin. Clausen JP, et al. **Circulation** 53(3):436–42, Mar 76
The echocardiographic assessment of pulmonary artery pressure and pulmonary vascular resistance. Hirschfeld S, et al. **Circulation** 52(4):642–50, Oct 75
Influence of acute alterations in heart rate and systemic arterial pressure on echocardiographic measures of left ventricular performnance in normal human subjects. Hirshleifer J, et al. **Circulation** 52(5):835–41, Nov 75
Experimental myocardial infarction. XIII. Sequential changes in left ventricular pressure–length relationships in the acute phase. Pirzada FA, et al. **Circulation** 53(6):970–5, Jun 76
A study of comparative blood pressure measures in predicting risk of coronary heart disease. Rosenman RH, et al. **Circulation** 54(1):51–58, Jul 76
The role of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in cardiovascular homeostasis in normal human subjects. Sancho J, et al. **Circulation** 53(3):400–5, Mar 76
Studies of blood pressures in children, ages 5–14 years, in a total biracial community: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Voors AW, et al. **Circulation** 54(2):319–27, Aug 76
Blood pressure and hindlimb perfusion pressure following chronic sympathectomy of genetically hypertensive and normotensive rats. Clark DW, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** Suppl 2:153–7, 1975
Firing patterns of paramedian reticular neurones with changing blood pressure. Duggan AW, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** Suppl 2:185–7, 1975
Effects of unilateral nephrectomy in man on renin, aldosterone and volume/pressure relationships. Gordon RD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** Suppl 2:109–14, 1975
Relationship between body sodium and arterial pressure. Harris GS. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** Suppl 2:123–6, 1975
Effects of mental arithmetic on arterial pressure and hand blood flow. Ludbrook J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** Suppl 2:67–70, 1975
Two specific brainstem systems which regulate the blood pressure. Reis DJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** Suppl 2:179–83, 1975 (15 ref.)
Fluid balance, renal function, and blood pressure. Guyton AC, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 4(4):122–6, Oct 75
Systolic blood pressure variation during the first 6 days of life. De Swiet M, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(6):557–61, Dec 75
The pressure-volume relationship in normotensive and permanent essential hypertensive patients. Safar ME, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(3):207–12, Mar 76
Haemodynamic studies in dogs with chronic bile-duct ligation. Shasha SM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(6):533–7, Jun 76
Antihypertensive therapy: lessons learned from the national high blood pressure education program. Cheitlin M. **Compr Ther** 1(2):34–8, Jun 75
Total cardiac denervation in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Lloyd-Mostyn RH, et al. **Diabetes** 25(9):748–51, Sep 76
Blood pressure in middle-aged people in Albury and Melbourne – implications for screening. Lovell RR. **Drugs** 11 SUPPL 1:2–5, 1976
Ultrasonic measurement of arterial blood pressure in conditioned thoroughbreds. Johnson JH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 8(2):55–7, Apr 76
Drug-induced renal medullary necrosis. IV. Effects on the urinary sodium output and systemic blood pressure. Shimamura T. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(1):1–8, Aug 76
Factors affecting cardiovascular responses to stimulation of hypothalamus in the rat. Faiers AA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 51(1):188–206, Apr 76
Physiological effects of the meteorologically abnormal year 1974 observed in healthy males in the Netherlands and southern Norway. Tromp SW. **Experientia** 32(1):126–8, 15 Jan 76
Pressure regulation in the microcirculation. Gore RW, et al. **Fed Proc** 34(11):2931–7, Oct 75
Kinins, renal function and blood pressure regulation.

Introduction. McGiff JC, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(2):172–4, Feb 76

Blood pressure: The population burden. Remington RD. **Geriatrics** 31(1):48–54, Jan 76

The significance of carotid sinus hypersensitivity in the elderly. Ritch AE. **Gerontol Clin (Basel)** 17(3):146–53, 1975

Effect of family visits on the blood pressure and heart rate of patients in the coronary-care unit. Brown AJ. **Heart Lung** 5(2):291–6, Mar–Apr 76

Effect of body position upon pulmonary artery and pulmonary capillary wedge pressures in noncritically ill patients. Woods SL, et al. **Heart Lung** 5(1):83–90, Jan–Feb 76

Reproducibility of systolic and diastolic blood pressure at rest and in response to submaximal bicycle ergometer tests in middle-aged men. Sime WE, et al. **Hum Biol** 47(4):483–92, Dec 75

Dispersion of blood pressure andheart rate in essential hypertension. Bagshaw RJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 22(6):508–12, Nov 75

On-line monitoring of cardiac output, arterial blood pressure and heart rate during and after cardiac surgery with a new computer (COC). pp. 631–4. Purschke R, et al. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

Regulation of mean arterial pressure by computer control of vasoactive agents in postoperative patients. pp. 91–4. Sheppard LC, et al. **In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.**

The control of blood pressure by central adrenergic neurones. pp. 166–78. Finch L, et al. **In: Davies DS, Reid JL, ed. Central action of drugs in blood pressure regulation. Tunbridge Wells, Pitman Medical, 1975. QV 120 I61c 1975.** (38 ref.)

The topography of central catecholamine pathways in relation to their possible role in blood pressure control. pp. 8–23. Fuxe K, et al. **In: Davies DS, Reid JL, ed. Central action of drugs in blood pressure regulation. Tunbridge Wells, Pitman Medical, 1975. QV 120 I61c 1975.** (77 ref.)

The autonomic nervous system and blood pressure regulation in man. pp. 241–52. Louis WJ, et al. **In: Davies DS, Reid JL, ed. Central action of drugs in blood pressure regulation. Tunbridge Wells, Pitman Medical, 1975. QV 120 I61c 1975.** (36 ref.)

Rhythmic variations in reaction time, heart rate, and blood pressure at different durations of the menstrual cycle. pp. 325–33. Engel P, et al. **In: Ferin M et al., ed. Biorhythms and human reproduction. New York, Wiley, 1974. QT 167 B616 1972.**

Acute pump failure—bedside correlations with hemodynamic measurements. pp. 135–6. Swan HJ. **In: Gordon MS, ed. Self-assessment in clinical cardiology II. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1976. W3 SE38.**

Behavioral modification of blood pressure in monkeys. pp. 162–85. Herd JA, et al. **In: Julius S, Esler MD, ed. The nervous system in arterial hypertension. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WG 340 C75n 1974.**

Renal prostaglandins and the regulation of blood pressure. pp. 119–51. McGiff JC, et al. **In: Kahn RH, Lands WE, ed. Prostaglandins and cyclic AMP. New York, Academic Press, 1973. QU 90 S991p 1972.** (84 ref.)

Behavioral modifications of blood pressure in man. pp. 119–28. Benson H, et al. **In: Onesti G, et al., ed. Regulation of blood pressure by the central nervous system. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 HA164 1975r.**

Interaction of central autonomic hyperreactivity and environmental stimuli: importance for the development of spontaneously hypertensive rats. pp. 129–39. Hallbäck M. **In: Onesti G, et al., ed. Regulation of blood pressure by the central nervous system. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 HA164 1975r.**

Behavioral modifications of blood pressure in the monkey. pp. 105–17. Herd JA, et al. **In: Onesti G, et al., ed. Regulation of blood pressure by the central nervous system. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 HA164 1975r.**

Clinical aspects of blood pressure autorhythmometry. pp. 406–14. Levine H, et al. **In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.**

A study of periodicity in a patient with hypertension: relations of blood pressure, hormones and electrolytes. pp. 100–7. Meyer WJ, et al. **In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.**

Autorhythometry, anxiety and the delabeling process. pp. 394–8. Reeker F. **In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.**

Is cold-diuresis a pressor diuresis? pp. 49–55. Wallenberg LR, et al. **In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.**

Changes of heart rate, electrocardiogram and blood pressure during physical stress by an aerobatic program. pp. 138–45. Kessel R, et al. **In: Stocksmeier U, ed. Psychological approach to the rehabilitation of coronary patients. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WG 300 P972 1974.**

Hypertension, adrenal catecholamine release, pulmonary edema and behavioral excitement elicited from the anterior hypothalamus in rat. pp. 195–206. Reis DJ, et al. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.**

Frequency-modulation of hippocampal stimulation effects on cardio-respiratory responses in monkeys. Dhume RA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(8):1077–88, Aug 75

Functional dissociation within hippocampus: correlates of visceral and behavioral patterns induced on stimulation of ventral hippocampus in cats. Dhume RA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(1):33–40, Jan 76

Blood pressure of military recruits—an epidemiological study. Malhotra AS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(2):229–43, Feb 76

Physiological and biochemical studies on the effect of yogic and certain other exercises. Udupa KN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(4):620–4, Apr 75

A family study of blood pressure in Polynesians. Beaglehole R, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 4(3):217–20, Sep 75

Blood pressure and length of stay in Australia of Italian immigrants in the Australian National Blood Pressure Study. Ulman R, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 4(3):213–5, Sep 75

Dietary intake and coronary risk factors in Peruvian Quechua Indians. Watt EW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(06):535–7, Jun 76

Classical conditioning of decreases in human systolic blood pressure. Whitehead WE, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 9(2):153–7, Summer 76

Blood pressure responses as an indicator of the anesthetic level in ground squirrels. Gur M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(6):977–81, Jun 76

Reflex and mechanical circulatory effects of graded Valsalva maneuvers in normal man. Korner PI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(3):434–40, Mar 76

Autonomic nervous system and adaptation to cold in man. LeBlanc J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(2):181–6, Aug 75

Arterial pressure contour analysis for estimating human vascular properties. Watt TB Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(2):171–6, Feb 1976

Some factors affecting tissue Po2 in the carotid body. Whalen WJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(4):562–6, Oct 75

Effect of geometry on pressure losses across models of arterial stenoses. Seeley BD, et al. **J Biomech** 9(7):439–48, 1976

An analysis of the relationship of systolic blood pressure, serum cholesterol, and smoking to 14-year mortality in the Chicago Peoples Gas Company Study- II. Coronary and cardiovascular-renal mortality in two competing risk models. Dyer AR. **J Chronic Dis** 28(11–12):571–8, Dec 75

An analysis of the relationship of systolic blood pressure, serum cholesterol, and smoking to 14-year mortality in the Chicago Peoples Gas Company Study— I. Total mortality in exponential-Weibull model. Dyer AR. **J Chronic Dis** 28(11–12):565–70, Dec 75

Multivariate analysis of the relationship of seven variables to blood pressure: findings of the Chicago Heart Association Detection Project in Industry, 1967–1972. Stamler J, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 28(10):527–48, Nov 75

Multivariate analysis of the relationship of six variables to blood pressure: findings from Chicago community surveys, 1965—1971. Stamler J, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 28(10):499–525, Nov 75

Adrenergic regulation of blood pressure in chronic renal failure. Lilley JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(5):1190–200, May 76

The effect of changes in perfusion pressure on uteroplacental blood flow in the pregnant rabbit. Venuto RC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(4):938–44, Apr 76

Echocardiographic study of the effects of acute left atrial hypertension on left atrial size. Chandraratna PA, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 4(1):15–8, Feb 76

Proceedings: Relationship between angiotensin II and sodium status in the control of blood pressure: studies in anephric subjects and in subjects with renal hypertension. Cuesta V, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):12P–13P, Mar 76

Factors affecting the heart activity and blood pressure of the swan mussel Anodonta cygnea. Sommerville BA. **J Exp Biol** 62(2):341–55, Apr 75

A mathematical model of aging processes. IV. A multivariate analysis of blood pressure in a Montreal and a Utah population. Brown KS, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(4):385–95, Jul 76

Labyrinthine reflexive influences on blood pressure during stapedectomy. Pantazopoulos P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 89(8):833–6, Aug 75

Renin and arterial pressure in perfused dog kidneys. Socquet Y, et al. **J Med** 6(2):143–56, 1975

Cardiac enlargement mechanisms with exercise training and pressure overload. Dowell RT, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(6):407–18, Jun 76

Effects of severe hemodynamic pressure overload on the properties of canine left ventricular myosin: mechanism by which myosin ATPase activity is lowered during chronic increased hemodynamic stress. Wikman-Coffelt J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(4):263–70, Apr 76

Effect of systemic arterial blood pressure on cerebral blood flow in intracranial hypertension. Matakas F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(12):1206–10, Dec 75

Effects of increased arterial pressure on blood flow in the damaged brain. Miller JD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(7):657–65, Jul 75

Intracranial pressure, blood pressure, and pulse rate after occlusion of a middle cerebral artery in cats. Hayakawa T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(4):399–407, Oct 75

Spinal cord blood flow as affected by changes in systemic arterial blood pressure. Kobrine AI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(1):12–5, Jan 76

Postoperative hypertension in the management of patients with intracranial arterial aneurysms. Kosnik EJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(2):148–54, Aug 76

Blood volume and blood pressure in infants with respiratory distress. Brown EG, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(6 PT 2):1133–8, Dec 75

Editorial: Blood pressure. Krovetz LJ. **J Pediatr** 87(6 Pt 1):1013–4, Dec 75

Blood pressure and puberty. Londe S, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(6 Pt 1):896–900, Dec 75

Proceedings: Learned voluntary control of diastolic pressure, and circularoty effects of attempted muscle contraction in severely paralysed patients. Brucker B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):67P–68P, Nov 75

Blood pressure and sleep in the rat in normotension and in neurogenic hypertension. Junqeira FL Jr, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(3):725–35, Aug 76

Muscular reflex stimuli to the cardiovascular system during isometric contractions of muscle groups of different mass. McCloskey DI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(2):431–41, Sep 75

Proceedings: Changes in heart function during blood pressure oscillation and significance of bradycardia. Shimizu K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):384–5, 1 Sep 74

Problems and symptoms in army basic trainees with stress-induced hypertensive reactions. Sandberg B, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(1):51–9, 1976

An autoregulatory role for prostaglandins in placental hemodynamics: their possible influence on blood pressure in pregnancy. Speroff L. **J Reprod Med** 15(5):181–8, Nov 75

The physiological effects of inhaling exhaled cigarette smoke in relation to attitude of the nonsmoker. Rummel RM, et al. **J Sch Health** 45(9):524–9, Nov 75

Heart rate, blood pressure, serum lactate, and serum cholesterol changes after the cessation of training. Penny GD, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 15(3):223–8, Sep 75

Inter-relationships between plasma angiotensin II, arterial pressure, aldosterone and exchangeable sodium in normotensive and hypertensive man. Beevers DG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3):779–84, May 75 (45 ref.)

The classification and treatment of essential hypertension using the renin-sodium index for vasoconstriction-volume analysis. Laragh JH. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 137(4):184–94, Oct 75

Correlation between pulmonary vascular resistance and pulmonary arterial diastolic pressure in congenital heart diseases with left to right shunt. Honda S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(6):629–38, Nov 75

Hemodynamics of spontaneously hypertensive rats in conscious state. Numao Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(6):719–30, Nov 75

Proceedings: Blood pressure and vascular lesions in SHR fed on a high-fat-cholesterol diet: a preliminary report. Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(3):390–2, May 76

Preliminary observations on blood pressure response with maintenance diafiltration. Henderson LW, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (3):413–7, Feb 75

Prostaglandins and the regulation of blood pressure. McGiff JC, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** :S262–70, Sep 75

Effects of intracardiac pressure changes on efferent discharges of the cardiac sympathetic nerve in the cat. Nishi K, et al. **Kumamoto Med J** 28(4):176–86, 31 Dec 75

Letter: Blood-pressure. **Lancet** 1(7974):1403–4, 26 Jun 76

Letter: Hypertension no longer a disease? Carlisle R. **Lancet** 2(7977):147, 17 Jul 76

Renin dependency of blood-pressure. Analysis by angiotensin II antagonist P113 in hypertensive patients treated with salt depletion and propranolol. Geyskes GG, et al. **Lancet** 1(7968):1049–51, 15 May 76

Letter: Normal pulmonary-capillary pressures in the late phase of neurogenic pulmonary oedema. Harari A, et al. **Lancet** 1(7957):494, 28 Feb 76

Disturbed relationship of plasma-renin to blood-pressure in hypertension. Lucas CP, et al. **Lancet** 2(7893):1337–9, 7 Dec 74

Hypertension after localized transection of brainstem fibres. de Jong W, et al. **Life Sci** 18(1):61–4, 1 Jan 76

Independence of blood pressure and plasma cholesterol in mice. Weibust RS, et al. **Life Sci** 18(8):841–4, 15 Apr 76

Cuff sphygmomanometry: theoretical analyses for determining differences between diastolic and systolic arterial pressures and the corresponding cuff pressures in terms of quantities that can be measured on line. Ghista DN. **Med Biol Eng** 13(3):414–21, May 75

A nonlinear model of the arterial vessels within a limb segment. Jonson B, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(2):209–13, Mar 75

Blood pressure, cholesterol and triglyceride lowering effects of portacaval anastomosis. Efficacy in the rat, associated with hepatic weight reduction and cardiac and renal hypertrophy. Edwards KD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(13):450–1, 27 Mar 76

Are the pial arterial responses dependent on the direct effect of intravascular pressure and extravascular and intravascular PO2, PCO2, and pH? Mchedlishvili GI, et al. **Microvasc Res** 10(3):298–311, Nov 75

Blood pressures in children. deCastro FJ, et al. **Mo Med** 73(6):263–4, Jun 76

Letter: Study of meditation and blood pressure. **N Engl J Med** 294(14):786–7, 1 Apr 76

Letter: Hypotensive response to angiotensin II analogue in Bartter's syndrome. Sasaki H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(11):611–2, 11 Mar 76

cAMP as a second messenger in central blood pressure control. Walland A. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 290(4):419–23, 15 Oct 75

Autoregulation in external carotid artery branches in the baboon. du Boulay G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 9(3):129–32, 7 Aug 75

Pressure pulse velocity measurement: an index of thyroid function. Marks J. **Ohio State Med J** 71(10):544–7, Aug 75

Cardiovascular responses to avoidance conditioning in the dog: effects of alpha adrenergic blockade. Anderson DE, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 11(3):150–61, Jul–Sep 76

Cardiovascular effects of electrical stimulation of the forebrain in the fetal lamb. Williams RL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(1):40–5, Jan 76

Heart rate and blood pressure in black newborns and in white newborns. Schachter J, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(2):283–7, Aug 76

Sodium chloride preference in hypertensive (H) and normotensive (N) rats. Ben–Ishay D, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 361(2):153–7, 30 Jan 76

Isometric strength, endurance, and the blood pressure and heart rate responses during isometric exercise in healthy men and women, with special reference to age and body fat content. Petrofsky JS, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 360(1):49–61, 16 Oct 75

Ventral midbrain stimulation, blood pressure responses and their relation to the dopaminergic nigro–striatal pathways. Spring A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 358(4):339–48, 12 Aug 75

Cardiovascular responses elicited by electrical brain stimulation in the rabbit. Powell DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(2):227–30, Feb 76

Changes in arterial blood pressure in patients undergoing routine pool therapy. Swannell AJ, et al. **Physiotherapy** 62(3):86–8, Mar 76

Crowding: its effects on the elevation of blood pressure in a prison setting. D'Atri DA, et al. **Prev Med** 4(4):550–66, Dec 75

Sibling aggregation of blood pressure: nature or nurture? Hennekens CH, et al. **Prev Med** 5(1):60–2, Mar 76

Reduction in blood pressure associated with high polyunsaturated fat diets that reduce blood cholesterol in man. Iacono JM, et al. **Prev Med** 4(4):426–43, Dec 75

Blood pressure control in dialyzed patients. Bower JD, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1:94–6, 1971

Relationship of vascular reactivity to plasma renin concentration in patients with terminal renal failure. Rosen SM, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** (4):45–7, 1974

Blood pressure, circulating renin and the body sodium/volume state in patients with mild renal failure. Beretta–Piccoli C, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 12:291–8, 1976

Angiotensin II metabolism and blood pressure in chronic renal disease. Carpi A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 12:307–12, 1976

The effect of main artery occlusion of one kidney on blood pressure of dogs. Goldblatt H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1722–4, May 76

The response of blood flow to altered perfusion pressure in canine adipose tissue. Ballard K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):65–70, Oct 75

Persistence of the renal response to atrial tamponade after cardiac denervation. Goetz KL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(3):423–7, Jul 76

Influence of altitude and age on pulmonary arterial pressure in cattle. Will DH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):564–7, Dec 75

Central inhibitory noradrenergic cardiovascular control. de Jong W, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 42:285–98, 1975

Chemosensitive spinal afferents: thresholds of specific and nociceptive reflexes as compared with thresholds of excitation for receptors and axons. Khayutin VM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 43:293–306, 1976

Encounter group: measurement of systolic blood pressure. de Leon G, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(2):439–45, Oct 75

Multiple measurement of anxiety and its effects on complex verbal learning. Salter CA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 pt. 1):691–4, Jun 76

Cognitive control factors in vascular stress responses. DeGood DE. **Psychophysiology** 12(4):399–401, Jul 75

Systolic blood pressure and heart rate changes during three sessions involving biofeedback or no feedback. Fey SG, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(5):513–9, Sep 75

The effect of artificial ventilation on cardiovascular status and on heart rate conditioning in the curarized rat. Middaugh S, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(5):520–6, Sep 75

Cardiovascular responses to avoidance conditioning in the dog: effects of beta adrenergic blockade. Anderson DE, et al. **Psychosom Med** 38(3):181–9, May–Jun 76

The effect of chronic conflict on the blood pressure of rats with a genetic susceptibility to experimental hypertension. Friedman R, et al. **Psychosom Med** 37(5):402–16, Sep–Oct 75

An additive effect of cold exposure and hypoxia on pulmonary artery pressure in sheep. Chauca D, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(1):123–4, Jul 76

Minimal increases in pulmonary wedge pressure associated with improved PaO2s in dogs. Glauser FL, et al. **Respiration** 32(6):415–23, 1975

Regional lung perfusion and pulmonary artery pressure in chronic obstructive lung disease. Rampulla C, et al. **Respiration** 33(5):372–80, 1976

Pulmonary hemodynamics in coal worker's pneumoconiosis (CWP) without chronic bronchitis or obstructive airway disease. Reichel G. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 29(4):160–1, 1974

Haemodynamics in animals. Weller W. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 29(4):155–9, 1974

Left ventricular diastolic pressure–volume relations in man. Lewis BS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(4):97–102, 24 Jan 76

The influence of changes in arterial CO2 and blood pressure on the collateral circulation and the regional perfusion pressure in monkeys with occlusion of the middle cerebral artery. Tulleken CA, et al. **Sabouraudia** 14(1):161–73, Mar 76

Peroperative measurements of blood flow and pressure in occlusion and/or stenosis of the subclavian artery and the brachiocephalic trunk. Magaard F, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 10(1):85–95, 1976

Pulmonary artery pressure measurements in surgical patients. Sorensen MB. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 9(3):264–70, 1975

Changes in renin and blood pressure levels during renal transplantation. Innes RK, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** (29 Suppl):139–42, 6–7 Mar 75

Systolic time intervals as a measure of left ventricular function in viscose rayon workers exposed to carbon disulfide. Franco G, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2(2):107–4, JUN 76

Calcium content of river water, trace element concentrations in toenails, and blood pressure in village populations in New Guinea. Masironi R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 6(1):41–53, Jul 76

Components of blood pressure and risk of atherothrombotic brain infarction: the Framingham study. Kannel WB, et al. **Stroke** 7(4):327–31, Jul–Aug 76

Hemodynamic derangement for the induction of cerebrovascular fat deposition in normotensive rats on a hypercholesterolemic diet. Yamori Y, et al. **Stroke** 4:385–9, Jul–Aug 76

Diastolic intramyocardial pressure. Archie JP Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:222–5, 1975

Determinants of pulmonary artery wedge pressure. Neville JF Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:206–8, 1975

Filling pressures of the heart following open–heart surgery. Subramanian VA, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:236–7, 1975

Intra–aneurysmal pressure difference in human saccular aneurysms. Coll AM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(2):93–6, Aug 76

An index of healing in below–knee amputation: leg blood pressure by Doppler ultrasound. Barnes RW, et al. **Surgery** 79(1):13–20, Jan 76

Analysis of diastolic pressure–volume relation of the canine left ventricle: half–inflation pressure as an index of left ventricular compliance. Nakamura T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 117(4):311–21, Dec 75

Mechanisms of blood pressure control in anephrics: plasma renin and dopamine beta hydroxylase activity. White RP, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:420–4, 1976

Effect of breathing helium on sympathetic nervous and cardiovascular functions. Nicholas TE, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1(3):271–80, Sep 74

Smoking cessation and peripheral circulation a population study in 59–year–old men with plethysmography and segmental measurements of systolic blood pressure. Janzon L. **Vasa** 4(3):282–7, 1975

[The value of the diastolic pulmonary arterial pressure for the estimation of the cardiac functional capacity in patients with myocardial infarct] Urbaszek W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(2):314–7, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[A surgical–hypotensive test for prognosing the postoperative result in patients with mitral stenosis and pulmonary hypertension] Buchvarov T. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(4):323–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in arterial pressure in peptic ulcer following balneological treatment at Khisar] Nonchev A. **Vutr Boles** 14(4):126, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Relationship between smoking and arterial blood pressure in a sample of middle–aged industrial population] Duraković Z, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 30(1):39–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Pulse frequency and blood pressure during the performance of a concert in members of the Symphonic Orchestra of the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Corporation in Prague] Glücksmann J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(26):787–91, 27 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical imporatnce of end–diastolic pressure measuring before and after angiography (author's transl)] Fabián J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 29(5):296–302, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A contribution to the issue of blood–pressure at the physical work (author's transl)] Chrástek J. **Sb Lek** 77(12):358–63, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The blood pressure lowering effect of myocardial infarct] Astrup J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(29):1759–61, 12 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Blood pressure in Copenhagen women, aged 25–56 years. The Amager women study, 1973] Schnohr P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(3):192–6, 12 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Blood pressure in polar Eskimos] Simper LB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(29):1757–8, 12Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The renin–angiotensin system and its role in the regulation of arterial pressure and renal function] Gross F. **Actual Pharmacol (Paris)** 27:117–44, 1974 (75 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Action on cerebral electrogenesis and on blood pressure of the stimulation of the anterior or posterior hypothalamus in the conscious rabbit either adrenalectomized or not] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie** 16(2):79–83, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of electrostimulation of the dorsomedian and lateral amygdaloid nuclei on cerebral electrogenesis and arterial pressure. Suggestions concerning the physiopathogeny of epilepsy] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie** 16(1):13–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of exercise on arterial pressure and indices derived from it in coronary patients (author's transl)] Vandermoten P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(4):251–8, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular reflex responses during skeletal muscle contraction in dogs] Clément D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(3):311–3, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic aspect of infundibular hypertrophy of pulmonary valve stenosis] Issad MS, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(8):833–40, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the study of the arterial pressure values under exercise in normotensive and hypertensive patients] Mallion JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(9):1001–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation between arterial pressure and electric activity of baroreceptor nerves recorded during artificial circulation in rabbits] Chevalier–Cholat AM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(11):1121–3, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous mortality and vascular lesions in 3 rat strains with different blood pressure levels] Dupont J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(13):1637–40, 7 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic modifications induced by hypoxia in the dog] Boismare F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(6):1458–63, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of ventral surface of brain stem in control of arterial pressure and in hypotensive action of clonidine] Bousquet P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(5):1359–65, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Influence of the pulmonary capillary pressure on non hemodynamic pulmonary edemas] Harari A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(30):2202, 20 Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Test of provoked arterial hypertension. Value and limitations of the static exercise of prolonged handgrip] Mallion JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(45):3173–5, 27 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between circadian rhythms and blood pressure and the pathogenesis of cerebrovascular insufficiency] Agnoli A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(9):597–606, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Method for the immediate measurement of myocardial pressure velocity relationships in situ] Drischel K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(5):773–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental and clinical aspects of auto and coherence spectra of blood pressure, heart rate and respiratory rhythms] Zwiener U, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(5):761–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intramyocardial pressure at various depths, during aortic constriction and myocardial ischemia in the dog (author's transl)] Gerke E, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 70(5):537–46, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous changes in blood pressure and aortal pulse wave velocity in normotensive subjects (results of a long term study in 183 men) author's transl)] Schimmler W, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 70(5):521–30, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood pressure in adolescence. Measurements and their relation to body development in 745 healthy school children in Basel] Hoffmann A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(2):121–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of sudden changes in the stimulation rate of the heart on peak systolic pressure (author's transl)] Schaefer J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(6):267–76, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood–pressure behavior in rats following the diversion of renal–vein blood into the portal vein] Medrano J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:451–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study on the blood pressure in relaxation and the basal blood pressure] Sandvoss C, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 28(2):25–30, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[The normal range of the pulmonary artery pressure during ergometrical exercise (author's transl)] Kubicek F, et al. **Med Klin** 71(10):409–13, 5 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relations between left ventricular end–diastolic pressure and pulmonary artery pressure in rest and under loading by simultaneous measurements Bonzel T, et al. **Med Welt** 26(38):1724–5, 19 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Pulse rate, blood pressure and respiratory rate of subjects unexperienced in flying during a simulated flight program] Lang E, et al. **Med Welt** 27(2):70–4, 9 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Blood pressure following experimental kidney injury in rabbits] Lison AE, et al. **Med Welt** 26(37):1648–50, 12 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Mean pulmonary artery pressure and pulmonary function in scoliosis patients] Meister R, et al. **Med Welt** 26(31–32):1397–9, 8 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Relation of the rigidity coefficient between intraocular pressure and blood pressure in the living rabbit eye] Bechrakis E, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 172(2–3):128–37, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Correlations between blood pressure, body sodium/blood volume state and plasma renin in patients with terminal kidney insufficiency] Weidmann P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(51):1779–80, 20 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies between left ventricular diastolic pressures and pulmonary artery pressure measured simultaneously during rest and exertion] Bonzel T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:224–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Blood pressure and clinico-chemical findings in 11,471 outpatients] Haug H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1713–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Significance of exertion blood pressure on the physical capacity evaluation in rehabilitation cardiology] Gottheiner V, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(17):792–807, 20 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Effect of training in dependence of the pulmonary artery, resp. pulmonary capillary pressure under stress in myocardial infarct patients] Buchwalsky R, et al. **Z Kardiol Suppl** 2:67, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Pressure measurements of pulmonary circulation in juvenile scoliotic patients] Heine J, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):586–9, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Influence of respiration on the transmural pressure of the lesser circulation] Benza GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(1):59–66, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arterial pulmonary pressure in pulmonary hyperafflux. Clinical-hemodynamic correlations] D'Intino S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(11):959–61, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of arterial pressure in bilateral polycystic kidney] Zucchelli P, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 19(2):117–26, Mar–Apr 72 **(Ita)**

[Some fundamental studies on the arterial reconstruction (author's transl)] Hamada K. **Arch Jpn Chir** 44(6):451–64, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Expiration test using mercury manometry and circulatory function] Yusa K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):409, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the changes of blood pressure induced by afferent stimulation on the somatic nerves (author's transl)] Iwasa K. **Jpn Circ J** 40(3):245–8, 261–74, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Evaluation of cardiac function based on the ratio of arterial diastolic pressure to pre-ejection time interval] Kamihata T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):846, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of circulatory dynamics using an atrial pressure-cardiac output diagram] Sawa T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(3):276–85, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute myocardial infarct. IV. Relationship between central venous pressure and pulmonary artery wedge pressure] Kanemoto S. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(5):424, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Disturbed autonomic nervous control of cardiovascular system in labile hypertension—effects of pharmacological denervations on heart rate and arterial pressure (author's transl)] Sato I, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(4):335–42, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary artery pressure at rest and during physical exercise in patients with chronic obstructive bronchial stenosis] Maszczyk Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(7):609–20, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of polycardiographic method of pulmonary artery systolic pressure determination] Cieśliński A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 54(2):109–18, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pattern of arterial blood pressure changes in repeated blood pressure determinations in a young female population] Wojdon-Machala H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(11):441–4, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood pressure values in men included in prevention of coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Kawecka-Jaszczowa K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(6):623–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Systolic pressure and random diastolic pressure versus electrocardiographic characteristic of cardiac hypertrophy (author's transl)] Strzalkowska D, et al. **Przegl Lek** 32(11):818–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Concerning the problem of haemodynamic monitoring in intensive cardiologic care. An analysis of blood pressure and pulse in an evaluation of haemodynamics in patients with acute ischaemia of the heart (author's transl)] Tabeau J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 32(8):671–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Arterial blood pressure during cooling and exercise tests in healthy subjects] Mareczek S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(12):1055–9, 15 Jun 76 **(Pol)**

[Heart rate and arterial blood pressure in adolescents] Colli AS, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 28(1):37–44, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Arterial pressure after partial nephrectomy] Borrelli M, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 30(5):409–12, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Model of the effect of the vestibular system on blood pressure during sleep] Doneshka Pl, et al. **Biofizika** 21(1):161–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of adrenal hormones in the genesis of arterial hypertension of hypothalamic origin] Bakulin VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(4):399–402, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of electroencephalographic changes in hypotensive and hypertensive reactions caused by hypothalamic stimulation] Georgieva MI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):528–31, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the curve of the instantaneous pressure gradients and the enveloping heart sound] Vinogradova TS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(10):23–4, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renin concentration in the blood of dogs with different variants of acute blood pressure alteration] Branchevskiĭ LL. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(9):1408–14, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in blood pressure and impulse activity in intestinal nerves during exposure of small intestine interoreceptors to lactic acid] Lebedeva VA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(11):1686–96, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of pial artery responses in hypo- and hypertension] Mchedlishvili GI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(1):104–14, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The pressor reflex induced by skeletal muscle contraction and its influence on the reflex from the sino-aortic zones] Medvedev OS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(5):731–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative assessment of phase shifts in arterial pressure upon stimulation of the caudate nucleus and hypothalamus] Stremousov BA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(7):1083–6, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[The interaction of pressor and depressor mechanisms in the autoregulation of arterial pressure] Sudakov KV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(9):1388–96, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial pressure changes in medical institute students] Sautkin MF. **Gig Sanit** (4):112–4, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Study of arterial pressure indices in school-age children in the north of the Karelian ASSR] Slatin EA. **Gig Sanit** (9):110–1, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Changes of ECG and arterial pressure at different periods of deep hypothermia during heart surgery in young children] Latsis AT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(12):79–85, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of baroreceptors of the aortic arch in experimental hypertension] Markov KM. **Kardiologiia** 15(8):23–32, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correspondence of diastolic fall of pressure in the pulmonary artery to exponent and its use for calculation of hemodynamic resistance of the lesser] Smirnov AD. **Kardiologiia** 15(12):86–91, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the receptors of parietal peritoneum and heart in the reflex changes of blood pressure during the increase of intraperitoneal pressure] Sokolov AD. **Kardiologiia** 15(8):135–7, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

hypertensive diseac blockaders/*admin Adzhiev BL. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(9):31–4, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Arterial pressure in patients with neuritis of the facial nerve] Al'perovich AP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(9):75–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Norms of arterial pressure and epidemiology of arterial dystonia in schoolchildren of the city of Groznyi] Vartanova AA. **Pediatriia** (2):84–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Myogenic reactions of the mandibular blood vessels to extension by arterial pressure] Loginova NK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(2):14–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiological mechanisms of arterial hypertension in experimental emotional stress] Sudakov KV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (8):43–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the viscoelastic properties of the vessels and in arterial pressure in healthy persons at different times of day] Iakovlev VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (5):62–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Changes in arterial pressure in deep-sera divers] Iunkin IP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):63–5, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Change of arterial pressure during man's voyage to different parts of the earth] Boĭko EP. **Vrach Delo** (6):32–5, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of pressure in the pulmonary artery during treatment of chronic cor pulmonale in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Lapteva IM. **Vrach Delo** (3):102–3, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Sodium metabolism, plasma renin activity and arterial pressure in patients treated with periodic hemodialysis] Botey A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(1):59–66, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serum beta-glucuronidase activity in diabetes with and without vascular complications II. Relation of enzyme activity to serum cholesterol, arterial pressure, grade of metabolic control, age and duration of the disease in diabetic women] Jiménez Perepérez JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(2):149–52, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Relationship between vascular pulmonary pressure and functional status of the left ventricle in coronary disease] Carrasco JL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 28(6):567–73, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Methodological aspects in assessing group arterial pressure norms] Navakatikian AO, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(6):813–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The effect of stimulating nuclei of the striopallidel system on arterial pressure and heart rate] Stremousov BO. **Fiziol Zh** 21(3):361–6, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of glucagon on systolic time intervals during induction of anaesthesia with barbiturate. Ibler M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 19(3):206–9, 1975

Cardiovascular effects of benzquinamide in man. Kingston RS, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 19(3):187–92, 1975

Hemodynamic drug interaction: peridural lidocaine and intravenous ephedrine. Mather LE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(3):207–10, 1976

Dynamics of the blood pressure changes in sodium nitroprusside induced controlled arterial hypotension in neurosurgery. Trojanowski T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 34(1–4):269–72, 1976

Circulatory effects of clonidine after pre-hypothalamic section in the rat. Henning M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(4):376–81, Apr 76

Changes in pressor activity of angiotensin II induced by pentolinium and phenobarbital in rats. Risler NR, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(5):535–8, 1974

Central hypertensive actions of angiotensin. Vollmer R, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(5):582–6, 1974

Cardiodepressor and vasodepressor activities of partially purified bovine hypothalamic extract. Traczyk WZ, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(3):249–58, May–Jun 76

Involvement of alpha-adrenergic receptors at different levels of the central nervous system in the regulation of blood pressure and heart frequency. Trolin GG. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (430):1–41, 1975

Investigation of the orthostatic reaction after intravenous administration of imipramine, chlorimipramine, and inimpramine-N-oxide. Dencker SJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 54(1):74–8, Jul 76

In vitro and in vivo release of histamine by contrast media in the rat. Leite MP, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 16(2):172–80, Mar 75

Influence of pH of metrizamide on hypotension following intra-aortic injection. An investigation in rabbits of non-ionic and ionic contrast media. Almén T. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (335):203–8, 1973

Cardiovascular and respiratory reflexes elicited by bradykinin acting on receptor sites (K & P) in the muscular circulatory area. Tallarida G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 70(00):301–14, 1976

Changes in the arterial blood pressure responses of hypertensive rats to some drugs acting on the central sympathetic mechanisms. Staneva-Stoytcheva D, et al. **Agressologie** 16 Spec No B:15–8, 1975

Letter: Borderline hypertension and norepinephrine. Kessler KM. **Am Heart J** 91(2):268–9, Feb 76

The effect of nitroglycerin upon pulmonary and left atrial pressures in patients with mitral stenosis. Rothbaum DA, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(2):156–62, Feb 76

Blood pressure in women taking oral contraceptives. Weir RJ. **Am Heart J** 92(1):119–20, Jul 76

Renin and blood pressure. Federspiel B. **Am J Nurs** 75(9):1462–4, Sep 75

The effect of epidural anesthesia on uterine activity and blood pressure. Matadial L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(6):846–54, 15 JUl 76

Arachidonic acid in splanchnic artery occlusion shock. Bridenbaugh GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(1):112–9, Jul 76

Cardiovascular effects of cerebroventricular ouabain perfusion in the adult dog. Holloway LS Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):1168–72, Apr 76

Effects of saline drinking on malignant course of renal hypertension in rats. Möhring J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(3):849–57, Mar 76

Blood pressure and pulse changes in hyperactive children treated with imipramine and methylphenidate. Greenberg LM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(12):1325–6, Dec 75

Peripheral vasopressin for safe and adequate control of portal hypertension during shunt operations. Sirinek KR, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(1):103–7, Jan 76

Posture and epidural block in pregnant women at term. Effects on arterial blood pressure and limb blood flow. Weaver JB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 30(6):752–6, Nov 75

Relation of anesthesia to total hip replacement and control of operative blood loss. Amaranath L, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(5):641–8, Sep–Oct 75

Influence of preexperimental blood pressure level on hypotensive responses to vasodilator drugs. Serrano JS, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1(2):91–8, Aug 75

Effect of subpressor infusions of angiotensin on cardiovascular reactivity in the conscious rat. Basso N. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 215(2):266–75, Jun 75

Effects of prostaglandins E1, E2 and F2 alpha and polyphloretin phosphate of domestic fowl. Chand N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 221(2):261–65, Jun 76

Effect of amantadine on blood pressure responses induced by vagal and sympathetic stimulation. Dhasmana KM. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(2):276–9, Oct 75

Hypotensive action of propranolol and a new beta-blocking agent, D-32 in conscious normotensive and renal hypertensive dogs. Himori N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 220(1):4–18, MAR 76

The effect of ethylurethane on hematocrit, blood pressure and plasma-glucose. Van Der Meer C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(2):257–75, Oct 75

Respiratory and circulatory reflexes induced by nicotine injections: role of carotid body chemoreceptors. Zapata P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 219(1):128–39, Jan 76

Acute changes in ventilation and blood pressure induced by inhalation of tobacco smoke. Zapata P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 219(1):116–27, Jan 76

Triamterene–induced changes in aldosterone and renin values in essential hypertension. Evidence of a role for aldosterone in preventing blood pressure reduction. Keim HJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(6):645–8, Jun 76

Glucagon–blood catecholamine test: use in isolated and familial pheochromocytoma. Siqueira–Filho AG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 135(9):1227–31, Sep 75

The potentiation of the activity of adenosine on coronary blood flow, blood pressure and heart rate by inosine in the dog. Komarek J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(5):737–40, May 75

The effect of diazepam, flunitrazepam and droperidol with an analgesic on blood pressure and heart rate in man. Korttila K. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(8):1303–6, Aug 75

Vascular effect of prostaglandin (PGE1) infused into the femoral artery in normals and patients with occlusive arterial disease. Nielsen PE, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:305–6, 1975

Relation between systemic blood pressure and mesenteric microvascular changes following catecholamine administration. Vacek L, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:165–6, 1975

Correlation between inhibition by anti–inflammatory substances, of arachidonic acid–induced hypotension and of prostaglandin biosynthesis in vitro. Damas J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(8):983–5, 15 Apr 76

Impaired vasoconstrictor nerve function in spontaneously hypertensive rats after long–term treatment with propranolol and metroprolol. Ljung B, et al. **Blood Vessels** 12(5):311–5, 1975

Proceedings: On the mechanism and occurrence of cardiovascular stimulation by ketamine. Millar RA. **Br J Anaesth** 48(3):268–9, Mar 76

The effect of posture and epidural block upon limb blood flow and radial artery pressure in term pregnant women. Weaver JB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(10):844, Oct 75

The evaluation of the novel pressor activity of gamma–piperidinobutyramide (WY 20051, DF480). Alps BJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(2):179–86, Feb 76

An analysis of the depressor responses to histamine in the cat and dog: involvement of both H1– and H2–receptors. Black JW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 54(3):319–24, Jul 75

The effects of hypercholesterolaemic plasma on vascular sensitivity to noradrenaline. Bloom D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 54(4):421–7, Aug 75

Pressor effects of tryptamine analogues. Bosin TR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(1):25–7, Jan 76

Prolonged effects of p–chlorophenylalanine on the blood pressure of conscious normotensive and DOCA/saline hypertensive rats. Buckingham RE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(1):69–75, Jan 76

Studies on the hypotensive action of alpha–methyldopamine. Finch L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 54(4):445–51, Aug 75

Proceedings: Central hypertensive action of histamine in rats. Finch L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):274P–275P, Oct 75

Influence of anti–hypertensive drug treatment on vascular reactivity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hamilton TC. **Br J Pharmacol** 54(4):429–36, Aug 75

Pressor response induced by local anaesthetics perfused through the cerebral ventricles of dogs. Haranath PS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(1):3–7, Sep 75

Proceedings: The effect of melatonin on pinealectomy–induced hypertension in the rat. Holmes SW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):360P–361P, Mar 76

Reflex bradycardia and hypotension produced by prostaglandin F2alpha in the cat. Koss MC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):245–53, Mar 76

The effects of histamine and some histamine–like agonists on blood pressure in the cat. Owen DA. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):173–9, Oct 75

The effect of heparin and of acid–citrate–dextrose solution on screen filtration pressure of blood in experimental hypotension. Pardy BJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(9):713–5, Sep 75

Letter: Paradoxical rise in blood pressure during propranolol treatment. **Br Med J** 1(6003):218–9, 24 Jan 76

A pressor response to intraventricular injections of carbachol. Hoffman WE, et al. **Brain Res** 105(1):157–62, 19 Mar 76

The effects of althesin and thiopentone on sympathetic and baroreflex activity. MacKenzie JE, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(3):252–62, May 76

The effects of althesin on arterial pressure, pulse rate pregangiionic sympathetic activity and barostatic reflexes in cats. Sapthavichaikul S, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 22(5):587–600, Sep 75

Effect of (Sar1, Ala8)–angiotensin II and hypophysectomy on the intestinal resistance vessels and blood pressure following furosemide–induced volume depletion. McNeill JR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(03):373–80, Jun 76

Effect of isoprenaline and nitroglycerine on pressure time indices and coronary graft blood flow in man. Donaldson R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(2):169–75, Mar 76

Effects of furosemide and chlorothiazide on blood pressure and plasma renin activity. Saito I, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(2):149–52, Mar 76

Blood pressure and plasma angiotensin II concentration after renal artery constriction and angiotensin infusion in the dog. (5–Isoleucine)angiotensin II and its breakdown fragments in dog blood. Caravaggi AM, et al. **Circ Res** 38(4):315–21, Apr 76

Response of aldosterone and blood pressure to angiotensin II infusion in anephric man. Effect of sodium deprivation. Deheneffe J, et al. **Circ Res** 39(2):183–90, Aug 76

Effect of the angiotensin II blocker 1–Sar–8–Ala–angiotensin II on renal artery clip hypertension in the rat. Macdonald GJ, et al. **Circ Res** 37(5):640–6, Nov 75

Hypotensive effect of clonidine during sodium depletion in the rat. Pals DT. **Circ Res** 37(6):795–801, Dec 75

Changes in cardiovascular and adrenal cortical responses to angiotensin III induced by sodium deprivation in the rat. Peach MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 38(6 Suppl 2):117–21, Jun 76

The effects of des–Asp1–angiotensin II on blood pressure, plasma aldosterone concentration, and plasma renin activity in the rabbit. Steele JM Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 38(6 Suppl 2):113–6, Jun 76

Vascular responses to arachidonic acid in the perfused canine lung. Wicks TC, et al. **Circ Res** 38(3):167–71, Mar 76

The natriuretic and hypotensive effects of potassium. Young DB, et al. **Circ Res** 38(6 Suppl 2):84–9, Jun 76

Autoregulation of cerebral blood flow in hypertensive patients. The modifying influence of prolonged antihypertensive treatment on the tolerance to acute, drug–induced hypotension. Strandgaard S. **Circulation** 53(4):720–7, Apr 76

Serotonin levels in vascular tissue and the effects of a serotonin synthesis inhibitor on blood pressure in hypertensive rats. Jarrott B, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** Suppl 2:201–5, 1975

The effect of salt intake and adrenal steroids on blood pressure in a genetic strain of hypertensive rats. Louis WJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** Suppl 2:131–6, 1975

Guanabenz effects on blood pressure and noninvasive parameters of cardiac performance in patients with hypertension. Shah RS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(6):732–7, Jun 76

Plasma levels and effects of metoprolol on blood pressure, adrenergic beta receptor blockade, and plasma renin activity in essential hypertension. von Bahr C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(2):130–7, Aug 76

Differential effects of Asp–angiotensin II and Sar–angiotensin II on vascular and adrenal receptors in the dog. Bravo EL, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(1):41–5, Jul 76

The influence of sodium intake on the pressor response to angiotensin II in the unanaesthetized rat. Slack BL, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(4):285–91, Apr 76

Vascular reactivity to angiotensin II and to norepinephrine in diabetic subjects. Christlieb AR, et al. **Diabetes** 25(4):268–74, Apr 76

The effect of vasopressin and triglycyl lysine vasopressin (glypressin) on the splanchnic circulation in cirrhotic patients with portal hypertension. Rabol A, et al. **Digestion** 14(3):285–9, 1976

Action of propranolol on arterial pressure and on cardiovascular reflexes. Korner PI, et al. **Drugs** 11 SUPPL 1:143–50, 1976

Effect of beta–adrenoreceptor blockers on heart rate and blood pressure in dynamic and isometric exercise. Nyberg G. **Drugs** 11 SUPPL 1:185–95, 1976

Exaggeration of experimental hypertension in rats by contraceptive steroids (Enovid). Buñag RD. **Endocrinology** 98(5):1315–20, May 76

The effects of intracerebroventricular administration of renin on drinking and blood pressure. Reid IA, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(3):536–42, Sep 75

Exposure to airborne manganese and arterial blood pressure. Sarić M, et al. **Environ Res** 10(2):314–8, Oct 75

Centrally mediated hypotension and bradycardia by methysergide in anesthetized dogs. Antonaccio MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(1):107–17, Aug 75

Centrally mediated antihypertensive and bradycardic effects of methysergide in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Antonaccio MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(2):451–4, Apr 76

Studies on the centrally mediated hypotensive activity of guanabenz. Baum T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(1):31–44, May 76

Effect of intracerebroventricular 5,6–dihydroxytryptamine on blood pressure of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Buckingham RE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(2):431–7, Apr 76

Hypotensive responses following oral adminstration of beta–adrenoceptor blocking drugs to the conscious cat. Burden DT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 38(1):55–61, Jul 76

Central hypertensive action of histamine in conscious normotensive cats. Finch L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(1):263–6, Mar 76

Centrally induced hypotensive effects of beta–adrenergic blocking drugs. Garvey HL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(2):283–94, Sep–Oct 75

Time–course effects of oral guanethidine administration on cardiovascular and autonomic effects on dogs. Jandhyala BS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(1):21–32, Mar 76

Reduced hypotensive effect of clonidine after lesions of the nucleus tractus solitarii in rats. Lipski J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 38(1):19–22, Jul 76

The effects of prostaglandin E1 and sodium meclofenamate on blood pressure in renal hypertensive rats. McQueen D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(2):223–35, Jun 76

On the mechanism of the coronary dilator effect of serotonin in the dog. Mena MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(1):1–5, Mar 76

On the mineralocorticoid and hypertensogenic properties of 16beta–hydroxy–dehydroepiandrosterone. Gomez–Sanchez C, et al. **Experientia** 32(8):1067–9, 15 Aug 76

Depressor effect of synthetic peptides related to ACTH on blood pressure in rats. Nakamura M, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):368–9, 15 Mar 76

[The effects of some polypeptides on the systemic blood pressure of sheep (author's transl)] Ormas P, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 5(1):45–54, Jan–Mar 75 **(Eng, Ita)**

Vasopressor, diuretic, and natriuretic responses to angiotensins by the American eel, Anguilla rostrata. Nishimura H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(3):337–48, Jul 76

Brain noradrenaline neurons: drugs affecting impulse flow, transmitter turnover and blood pressure. pp. 119–25. Svensson TH, et al.
In: Almergren O, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research II. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.2.

Effect of norepinephrine on cortical haemodynamic pressures in the rat kidney. p. 139. Coppadi A, et al.
In: Colloque Européen de physiologie rénale. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WJ 300 E89c 1974.

Neuropharmacology of central mechanisms regulating pressure. pp. 36–60. Chalmers JP.
In: Davies DS, Reid JL, ed. Central action of drugs in blood pressure regulation. Tunbridge Wells, Pitman Medical, 1975. QV 120 I61c 1975. (63 ref.)

The antihypertensive effect of propranolol and other beta–adrenoceptor antagonists. pp. 277–90. Conway J, et al.
In: Davies DS, Reid JL, ed. Central action of drugs in blood pressure regulation. Tunbridge Wells, Pitman Medical, 1975. QV 120 I61c 1975. (40 ref.)

Mechanism of cadmium–induced hypertension. pp. 339–48. Perry HM Jr, et al.
In: Hemphill DD, ed. Trace substances in environmental health–IX. Columbia, Univ of Missouri, 1975. W3 C936.

The role of central adrenergic neurones in the control of blood pressure. pp. 223–9. Finch L.
In: Jonsson G, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research I. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.1.

Effects of dehydroemetine on myocardial contractility, coronary circulation, and blood pressure. pp. 259–65. Salako LA, et al.
In: Kamunvi F, et al., ed. Myocardiology in Africa. Vol 1. Nairobi, East African Literature Bureau, 1974. WG 280 I61m 1971.

The influence of Adalat on pulmonary pressure. pp. 311–4. Vallée D.
In: Lochner W, et al., ed. New therapy of ischemic heart disease. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 IN789 1974n.

Effects of cannabinol derivatives on blood pressure, body weight, pituitary–adrenal function, and mitochondrial respiration in the rat. pp. 425–38. Birmingham MK, et al.
In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975.

Identification of a central site of action of angiotensin II. pp. 149–59. Buckley JP, et al.
In: Onesti G, et al., ed. Regulation of blood pressure by the central nervous system. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 HA164 1975r.

beta–Adrenergic receptor blocking agents: evidence for the brain as a site for their cardiovascular effects. pp. 303–15. Day MD, et al.
In: Onesti G, et al., ed. Regulation of blood pressure by the central nervous system. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 HA164 1975r.

Centrally mediated hemodynamic effects of angiotensin. pp. 175–82. Ferrario CM, et al.
In: Onesti G, et al., ed. Regulation of blood pressure by the central nervous system. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 HA164 1975r.

Pressor response to intravertebral angiotensin II: abolition by central catecholamine depletion. pp. 183–9. Goldstein BM, et al.
In: Onesti G, et al., ed. Regulation of blood pressure by the central nervous system. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 HA164 1975r.

Stimulation and inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis: opposite effects on blood pressure and intrarenal blood flow distribution. pp. 311–6. Anggård E, et al.
In: Robinson HJ, Vane JR, ed. Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QU 90 P963 1973.

Effects of infusing angiotensin II antagonist saralasin on arterial blood pressure and on plasma concentrations of aldosterone, renin and angiotensin II in normal subjects and selected hypertensive patients. pp. 499–512. Brown JJ, et al.
In: Sambhi MP, ed. Systemic effects of antihypertensive agents. New York, Stratton, 1976. QV 150 E27s 1975.

False tolerance to antihypertensive drugs. pp. 51–67. Dustan HP, et al.
In: Sambhi MP, ed. Systemic effects of antihypertensive agents. New York, Stratton, 1976. QV 150 E27s 1975.

Effects of antihypertensive agents on blood pressure and renin in severe experimental renal hypertension. pp. 287–304. Fernandes M, et al.
In: Sambhi MP, ed. Systemic effects of antihypertensive agents. New York, Stratton, 1976. QV 150 E27s 1975.

Effects of spironolactone and hydrochlorothiazide on blood

pressure and plasma renin activity in hypertension. pp. 481–93. Weinberger MH, et al.
In: Sambhi MP, ed. Systemic effects of antihypertensive agents. New York, Stratton, 1976. QV 150 E27s 1975.

Hyporeninaemic and hypotensive effect of a cardioselective and a non–cardioselective beta blocker. pp. 335–48. Lijnen P, et al.
In: Saxena PR, Forsyth RP, ed. Beta–adrenoceptor blocking agents. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. QV 132 1604b 1975.

Cardiovascular effects of beta–receptor stimulants in healthy volunteers. Shah SJ, et al. **Indian Heart J** 27(3):206–12, Jul 75

Antagonism of antihypertensive effect of clonidine by imipraminе & desmethylimipramine in renal hypertensive rats. Kaul CL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(3):289–90, May 75

1,3–Bistertiary–aminomethyl pyrrocolines, a new class of hypotensive agents. Singh GB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(1):38–41, Jan 76

Centrally mediated pressor response of angiotensin II in dogs. Singh KN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(1):138–43, Jan 76

Systemic effects of topical phenylephrine. Samantary S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 23(1):16–7, Apr 75

Influence of fatty acids on pressor responses to catecholamines. Chopde CT, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 19(3):146–51, Jul–Sep 75

Action of pilocarpine on the rat blood pressure. Singh G. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(4):227–8, Oct–Dec 75

Further studies on the mechanism of rise in blood pressure and tachycardia after intraventricular administration of aconitine. Telang BV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(1):11–9, Jan–Mar 75

Solid phase synthesis and some pharmacological properties of 8–D–homoarginine–vasopressin and 1–deamino–8–D–homoarginine–vasopressin. Gunnar E, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 8(2):193–8, 1976

Effect of ionic and non–ionic contrast medium on aortic and pulmonary arterial pressure. An angiocardiographic study in rabbits. Almén T, et al. **Invest Radiol** 10(5):519–25, Sep–Oct 75

Cardiopulmonary effects of long–term bronchodilator administration. Wilson AF, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 58(1 PT. 2):204–12, Jul 76

Cardiovascular effects of levodopa in aged versus younger patients with Parkinson's disease. Wener J, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 24(4):185–8, Apr 76

Regional vascular influences on tail–cuff measurements of drug–induced changes in systolic pressure. Buñag RD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(5):724–7, Nov 75

Biological activity of des–asp1–angiotensin II (angiotensin III) in man. Kono T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(06):1174–7, Dec 75

Norepinephrine infusion in normal subjects and patients with essential or renal hypertension: effect on blood pressure, heart rate, and plasma catecholamine concentrations. Manger WM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(2–3):129–41, Feb–Mar 76

The effect of nitrous oxide sedation on the blood pressure of pediatric dental patients. Aspes T. **J Dent Child** 42(5):364–6, Sep–Oct 75

The effect of dietary sodium chloride on blood pressure, body fluids, electrolytes, renal function, and serum lipids of normotensive man. Kirkendall AM, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 87(3):411–34, Mar 76

Gammahydroxy butyric acid: cardiovascular effects in the rat. Gomes C, et al. **J Neural Transm** 38(2):123–9, 1976

Effects of alpha–methyldopa on blood pressure in the anaesthetized dog. Blower PR, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 28(5):437–40, May 76

Amphetamine tachyphylaxis in the pithed guinea–pig. Gerald MC. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(11):825–31, Nov 75

Brain tyrosine hydroxylase activity and systolic blood pressure in rats treated with either deoxycorticosterone and salt or angiotensin. Rylett P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(7):559–62, Jul 76

Pithed rat blood pressure in the assay of norepinephrine. Venkatakrishna–Bhatt H. **J Pharm Sci** 64(10):1733–4, Oct 75

Proceedings: Enhanced pressor response to noradrenaline in human subjects with chronic sympathetic decentralization. Christensen NJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):39P–40P, Nov 75

Vasodepressor effects obtained by drugs acting on the ventral surface of the brain stem. Feldberg W, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 258(2):337–55, Jun 76

Proceedings: Changed vascular sensitivity to noradrenaline in rats trained by physical exercise. Ostman I.
J Physiol (Lond) 252(2):38P–39P, Nov 75

Clinical implications of renin in the hypertensive patient. Brunner HR, et al. **JAMA** 233(10):1091–3, 8 Sep 75

Cardiovascular risk and use of estrogens or estrogen–progestagen combinations. Stanford three–community study. Stern MP, et al. **JAMA** 235(8):811–5, 23 Feb 76

Acute effects of clonidine on blood pressure in normal individuals and patients with hypertension. Peracha MA, et al. **JPMA** 25(6):131–2, Jun 75

Acute effects of clonidine on blood pressure in normal individuals and patients with hypertension. Peracha MA, et al. **JPMA** 25(6):131–2, Jun 75

Effect of prolonged administration of clonidine to spontaneously hypertensive rats on blood pressure, cerebral norpinephrine content and angiographic finding in the kidney. Sugimoto S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 40(4):319–28, Apr 76

Relationship between plasma renin activity and blood pressure response to antihypertensive agents. A proposal for management of essential and renal hypertension. Tanaka K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):805–10, Jul 75

Relationship between food containing 'Natto' (fermented soybeans) and the blood pressure of SHR. Hayashi U, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(3):343–4, May 76

Proceedings: Effects of barbiturates on blood pressure in lidocaine hydrochloride injected SHR. Ito N, et al.
Jpn Heart J 17(3):358, May 76

Differences in the effect of ephedrine isomers on blood pressure in rats. Kitagawa H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(4):473–5, Aug 75

Effects of several beta–blockers on blood pressure in the rat. Yamamoto J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(4):465–71, Aug 75

Effect of sodium intake on prostaglandin A, renin and aldosterone in normotensive humans. Payakkapan W, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** :S283–90, Sep 75

[Renin–, aldosteron– und blutdruckverhalten nach akuter beta–adrenerger rezeptorenblockade bei hypertensiven patienten (author's transl)] Stumpe KO, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 54(16):775–82, 15Aug 76

Effects of timolol and hydrochlorothiazide on blood–pressure and plasma renin activity. Double–blind factorial trial. Chalmers J, et al. **Lancet** 2(7981):328–31, 14 Aug 76

Letter: Tyramine pressor response in depression. Ghose K, et al. **Lancet** 2(7933):511, 13 Sep 75

Effect of beta–adrenergic blockade on plasma–renin activity and intractable hypertension in patients receiving regular dialysis treatment. Moore SB, et al. **Lancet** 2(7976):67–70, 10 Jul 76

Effect of chronic administration of propranolol on the blood pressure and heart weight in experimental renal hypertension. Fernandes M, et al. **Life Sci** 18(9):967–70, 1 May 76

Centrally–mediated carcdiovascular responses to 5–HT. Lambert G, et al. **Life Sci** 17(6):915–9, 15 Sep 75

Exploration of the antidepressant potential of iprindole. Sanghvi I, et al. **Life Sci** 18(6):569–74, 15 Mar 76

Beta–adrenoreceptor blockade in the conscious rabbit: effects on plasma renin activity and blood pressure. Weber MA, et al. **Life Sci** 17(6):959–67, 15 Sep 75

Alkaloids of Thalictrum. XV. Isolation and identification of the hypotensive alkaloids of the root of Thalictrum lucidum. Wu WN, et al. **Lloydia** 39(4):204–12, Jul–Aug 76

Effect of endotoxin and trypsin on the blood pressor response to catecholamines in normo– and hypothermic rabbits. Csákó G, et al. **Med Biol** 54(4):243–53, Aug 76

Cardiovascular effects of amitriptyline, nortriptyline, protriptyline, and doxepin in conscious rabbits after subacute pretreatment with protriptyline. Elonen E, et al. **Med Biol** 53(4):238–44, Aug 75

Effect of ketamine in the blood pressure and pulse rate (a comparison with thiopental and fentany). El–Naggar M, et al. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 4(4):29–42, Feb 75

Pheochromocytoma crisis induced by saralasin. Relation of angiotensin analogue to catecholamine release. Dunn FG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(11):605–7, 9 Sep 76

Proposed mechanisms of propranolol's antihypertensive effect in essential hypertension. Hollifield JW, et al.
N Engl J Med 295(2):68–73, 8 Jul 76

Editorial: Propranolol again: order out of chaos? Krakoff LR. **N Engl J Med** 295(2):102, 8 Jul 76

Letter: Blood pressure, plasma renin activity, beta blockade and cardioselective beta–blocking drugs. Von Bahr R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(21):1181, 20 May 76

Possible involvement of central histamine H2–receptors in the hypotensive effect of clonidine. Karppanen H, et al. **Nature** 259(5544):587–8, 19 Feb 76

RA 642, a pyrimido–pyrimidine–derivative with vasodilating and hypertensive potency. Kadatz R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 292(2):97–103, 25 Feb 76

Investigation into some imidazoline compounds, with respect to peripheral alpha–adrenoceptor stimulation and depression of cardiovascular centers. Kobinger W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 291(2):175–91, 21 Nov 75

Effects of phentolamine, dihydroergocristine and isoxsuprine on the blood pressure and heart rate in normotensive, hypotensive and hypertensive rats. Morpurgo C, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 290(4):335–46, 15 Oct 75

Hypothalamic superfusion with muscarinic drugs: their effects on pressor responses to hypothalamic stimulation. Philippu A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 292(1):1–7, 14 Jan 76

On the role of alpha–methyldopamine in the antihypertensive effect of alpha–methyldopa. Waldmeier P, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 289(3):303–14, 17 Jul 75

Effect of daily glucocorticoid treatment on arterial pressure and plasma volume in man. Golterman–Hardenberg JC, et al. **Neth J Med** 18(3):94–105, 1975

Inhibition of centrally–evoked pressor responses by diazepam: evidence for an exclusively supramedullary action. Antonaccio MJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(9):649–57, Sep 75

Effects of PGE1 on the arterial blood pressure of turtle (Testudo graeca) and PGE1–catecholamine interactions on this system. Baysal F, et al.
New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci 11(2):61–9, Jun 75

Effect of vitamin D on serum cholesterol and arterial blood pressure in infants. Curčić VG, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18(2):57–61, 1975

The antihypertensive action of several beta–adrenoreceptor–blocking drugs. Waal–Manning HJ. **NZ Med J** 83(561):223–6, 14 Apr 76

Further observations on the nature of pressor responsivity to angiotensin II in human pregnancy. Cunningham FG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(5):581–3, Nov 75

A homeostatic adaptive response to alpha–methyl–dopa in conscious dogs. Korol B, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 11(2):67–75, Apr–Jun 76

Testosterone and the sex difference in blood pressure in mice. Schmalbach NL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(3):339–41, Mar 76

Centrally induced hypotension by 2–(2,6–dichlorophenyl)–5,6–dihydroimidazo (2,1–b)–thiazole fumarate (compound 44–549). van Zwieten PA. **Pharmacology** 13(4):352–5, 1975

The reversal of clonidine–induced hypotension by protriptyline and desipramine. Zwieten PA.
Pharmacology 14(3):227–31, 1976

Prazosin: biochemistry and structure–activity studies. Hess HJ. **Postgrad Med** Spec No:9–17, Nov 75

Cardio–vascular responses to infused noradrenaline in tetraplegic man. Corbett JL. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 11:35–9, 1974

Effect of deoxycorticosterone acetate and 16beta–hydroxy–dehydroepiandrosterone on blood pressure and plasma renin activity of rats. Ayachi S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(2):218–20, Jun 76

Effects of ganglionic and beta–adrenergic blockade on cardiovascular responses to the bisenoic prostaglandins and their precursor arachidonic acid. Kot PA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 149(4):953–7, Sep 75

Renin and hemodynamic changes via central adrenergic, cholinergic, and sodium receptor mechanisms in conscious rats. Morris M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(1):101–4, Jan 76

Des–Asp–1–angiotensin II. possible role in mediating the renin––angiotensin response in the rat. Spielman WS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(1):177–82, Jan 76

Blood pressure and renal effects of prolonged daily subcutaneous administration of urotensin I peptide in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Medakovic M, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 18:384–8, 1975

Cardiovascular effects of promazine in the unanesthetized pregnant sheep and fetus. Van Petten GR.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 18:166–70, 1975

The effect of the prostaglandin F2alpha analogue ICI 81008 on uterine small arteries and on blood pressure. Csepli J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(4):689–97, Oct 75

Inhibition of prostaglandin F2alpha–induced reflex bradycardia and hypotension by meclofenamic acid. Koss MC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(4):691–8, Apr 76

Indomethacin potentiates the vasoconstrictor actions of angiotensin II in normal man. Negus P, et al.
Prostaglandins 12(2):175–80, Aug 76

Central mediated pressor effect by prostaglandins in the rat. Rinchuse DJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(3):523–30, Mar 76

Effects of aspirin on renal sodium excretion, blood pressure, and plasma and extracellular fluid volume in salt–loaded rats. Susic D, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(5):825–31, Nov 75

Effects of prostaglandins of the E–series on pulmonary and systemic circulations of newborn goats during normoxia and hypoxia. Tyler T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(6):963–70, Dec 75

The effects of methylphenidate and haloperidol on the heart rate and blood pressure of hyperactive children with special reference to time of action. Aman MG, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 43(2):163–8, 21 Aug 75

Changes in mouse blood pressure, tumor blood flow, and core and tumor temperatures following nembutal or urethane anesthesia. Johnson R, et al. **Radiology** 118(3):697–703, Mar 76

Effect of natural oestrogens on blood pressure and weight in postmenopausal women. Notelovitz M. **S Afr Med J** 49(55):2251–4, 27 Dec 75

Cardiovascular depressant effect of protamine sulphate: experimental study and clinical implications. Fadali MA, et al. **Thorax** 31(3):320–3, Jun 76

Inhibitory substance (substance I) in rat liver of dopamine–beta–hydroxylase and its effect on the rat blood pressure. Izumi H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 117(2):201–2, Oct 75

Effects of 1–sarcosine–8–isoleucine–angiotensin II on blood pressure and plasma renin activity in various types of hypertension. Yasujima M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 116(3):277–83, Jul 75

LD50 determination and hypotensive effect of 3–methyl–2–benzothiazolone hydrazone. Green MA, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 36(1):201–4, Apr 76

Cardiovascular effects of D,L–threo–dihydroxyphenylserine in cats. Redmond DE Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 34(2):301–8, Nov 75

[The chemistry and pharmacology of flavonoid fractions with a hypotensive effect isolated from wild geraniums] Petkov V, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 11(2):45–54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pharamacological studies on Chinese herb medicine. (2) Effect of 50 Chinese medicine on arterial blood pressure] Chow SY, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 74(11):702–7, Nov

75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of beta-adrenergic blockade (Visken) on heart rate orthoclinostatic response and on hypertensive pressor reflex in a mental exertion model (author's transl)] Chrástek J, et al. **Sb Lek** 78(5):133–40, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Demonstration of a separate central command of peripheral adrenergic and noradrenergic systems. Action of an alpha blockader (dibenamide) by cerebral intraventricular route on the blood pressure of adrenalectomized and normal rats] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie** 15(5):327–32, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Action of guanosine and adenosine on experimental arterial hypertension in rats] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie** 15(5):323–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of a monoamine oxydase inhibitor (nialamide) on arterial hypertension following exposure to aversive stimuli and on cerebral beta glucuronidase activity] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie** 16(6):355–60, 1975 (Fre)

[Dopamine and shock. Preliminary clinical study of 7 cases] Dubouloz F, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(9):701–3, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of pressor drops during continuous peridural analgesia in gerontologic surgery] Michelangeli F, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(6):429–36, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cardiovascular effect and toxicity of hydroxy-9-ellipticine in dogs] Pham-Huu-Chanh, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(12):1039–42, 16 Sep 74 (Fre)

[Blood pressure changes and cerebral noradrenaline depletion induced by guanethidine administered in the rat lateral ventricle] Bloch R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 168(10–11–12):1409–18, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of ventral surface of brain stem in control of arterial pressure and in hypotensive action of clonidine] Bousquet P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(5):1359–65, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of dl-propranolol and l-and d-alprenolol on arterial pressure in awake or anesthesized, normo- or hypertensive rats] Davy M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(2):306–12, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reversal of the pressor effect of PGF2alpha in the rat (author's transl)] Damas J. **Experientia** 32(6):725–7, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Editorial: Mechanisms of the antihypertensive action of beta-blocking agents] Alexandre JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(46 SUPPL):3213–5, 31 Dec 75 (Fre)

[Anti-hypertensive action of tenormine in the genetically hypertensive rat] Boissier JR, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(22):1661, 31 May 75 (Fre)

[Letter: Influence of tobacco smoke on the pressure of the central artery of the retina] Pichon P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(27):1699, 3–10 Jul 76 (Fre)

[Effect of furosemide, potassium canrenoate and D-L-propranolol on blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rat] Altman J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(5):337–41, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Blood pressure behavior and pathomorphology in the rat following application of high doses of depot angiotensin] Matthias D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(4):625–33, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The mechanism of action of peptides acting on smooth muscle. II. Relationships between angiotensin II and adrenergic systems with reference to blood pressure regulation] Scheer E, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(4):675–88, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute prostaglandin E changes in the kidney medulla after intravenous application of blood pressure active drugs in rabbits] Taube C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(6):1057–64, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Blood-pressure regulating drugs and intraocular pressure in animal experiments (author's transl)] Genée E, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 195(3):187–94, 6 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of dopamine on the pulmonary pressure and shunt volume after cardiac surgery (author's transl)] Nadjmabadi MH, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(6):274–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamic effects after i.v. application of thyrotropin releasing factor (author's transl)] Abplanalp HA. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(2):271–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The influence of haloperidol on the blood pressure lowering effect of theophylline in the dog (author's transl] Chibanguza G. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(1):50–1, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The systolic blood pressure during fluothane anesthesia in horses] Neumann H, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(19):365–7, 1 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of saralasin on normal blood pressure and on reno-vascular hypertension (author's transl)] Beckerhoff R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(11):398–401, 12 Mar 76 (Ger)

[The effect of prindolol on the blood-pressure profile of hypertensives (with special consideration of response to exercise and plasma-renin activity) (author's transl)] Dufey K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(35):1726–30, 29 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The influence of saralasine on blood pressure and renal function in Bartter's syndrome and decompensated hepatic cirrhosis (author's transl)] Klaus D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(37):1357–9, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of water with a low mineral content on serum electrolytes and blood pressure] Matzkies F. **Fortschr Med** 93(35–36):1784–6, 18 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of chronic beta-adrenergic blockade on blood pressure and release of renin, aldosterone and cortisol in essential hypertension (author's transl)] Stumpe KO, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(19):907–11, 1 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interrelations between blood pressure, blood volume, plasma renin and urinary catecholamines during beta-blockade in essential hypertension (author's transl)] Weidmann P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(16):765–73, 15Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of intramuscular dihydroergotamine on blood circulation in the early postoperative phase. A clinical study] Martin E, et al. **Med Klin** 71(22):961–5, 28 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of 2-mercaptoethylguanidine on blood pressure reaction to bradykinine and kallidine in normal and spinal rats] Michailov MC, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 151(6):549–54, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of Beta-Persantin on the increased blood pressure and serum cholesterol] Bibracher C, et al. **Ther Ggw** 114(7):1107–8, 1110, 1112–4 passim, Jul 75 (Ger)

['Crossover' double-blind study on the antihypertensive effect of propranolol and practolol] Distler A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1042–4, 1975 (Ger)

[Hemodynamic studies on hypertensive effect of mineralocorticoids] Philipp T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1055–8, 1975 (Ger)

[Effect of acute decrease of blood pressure due to diazoxide on the kidney function of hydrated hypertensive patients] Scheitza E. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1052–4, 1975 (Ger)

[Effect of chronic beta-receptor blockade in blood pressure and renin and aldosterone secretion in essential hypertension] Stumpe KO, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1038–41, 1975 (Ger)

[Behavior of blood pressure during oral hormonal anticonception] Riemer WD, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(17):904–6, 1 Sep 75 (Ger)

[Dependence on age of the effects of catecholamines in man I. Effect of noradrenaline, adrenaline and isoprenaline on blood pressure and heart rate] Hoffmann VH, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(3):89–95, 1 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Blood pressure and pulse frequency during oral intake of cadmium sulfide in animal experiment] Frickenhaus B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(4):371–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The neurovegatative reaction-situation in climacteric. Modification of blood pressure regulation by estrogens] Carol W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(9):546–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The antihypertensive action of the beta adrenergic blocking agent Visken (pindolol, LB 46) in mild and moderate hypertension] Török E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(10):593–8, 7 Mar 76 (Hun)

[Hemodynamic factors which conditions the hypotensive response to phentolamine. Limitations of the screening test for pheochromocytoma] Guazzi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(7):679–89, 1973 (Ita)

[Effects of spironolactone and hydrochlorothiazide on blood pressure levels and blood potassium. Controlled studies on hypertensive patients] Ambrosioni E, et al. **G Clin Med** 55(11):782–97, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Relation between the pressure response to spironolactone and or propranolol and the arterial hypertension pattern] Chiarini C, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 21(4):334–9, Jul–Aug 74 (Ita)

[Importance of the sodium content of the dialytic fluid in periodic hemodialysis. Data on the behavior of arterial pressure, corporeal sodium pattern and the plasma renin activity in some hypertensive, chronic uremic patients treated with dialysis with a bath with varying sodium content] Romagnoli GF, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 22(4–5):205–11, Jul–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of coenzyme Q10 on the blood pressure and renal renin content in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Morotomi Y, et al. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 45(5):303–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparison of pharmacological activities of dl-2-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-2-hydroxyacetamidine(a long lasting hypotensive agent, and its optical isomers (author's transl)] Ozawa H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(4):519–26, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Proceedings: Effect of ketamine on brain waves and blood pressure] Aida S. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):316, 1 Sep 74 (Jpn)

[Effects of beta receptor blocking agent, 1-(7-indenyloxy)-3-isopropylaminopropane-2-ol hydrochloride (YB-2) on the circulatory system during intubation for general anesthesia] Kim SY, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(8):780–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of monomer of bone cement on the circulatory system and blood gases] Nishioka K, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(8):787–92, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of benzothiazepine derivative (CRD-401) on blood pressure, excretion of electrolytes and plasma renin activity] Funyu T, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 16(5):529–36, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of solcoseryl on the cerebral blood flow, intracranial pressure, systemic blood pressure and EEG in acute intracranial hypertensive cats (author's transl)] Kubota S, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(2):163–76, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of intraconjunctival neo-synephrin on the rise of arterial pressure] Bryk E. **Klin Oczna** 46(2):181–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Myocardial contractily. III. The effect on cardiac inotropism during the increase of arterial blood pressure during infusion of angiotensin II] Tucci PJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 28(4):403–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Chronotropic effects of angiotensin II infusion in anesthetized dogs] Tucci PJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 28(6):579–84, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Influence of changes in the vegetative tonus on the effects of succinylcholine on blood pressure (experimental data)] Teodorescu-Exarcu I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(2):143–51, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Reduction of the arterial pressure with the help of dihydralazin in late toxemia of pregnancy] Shvarts R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):37–40, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of phenamine and gutimine and gutimine on adaptive changes in arterial pressure occurring during skeletal muscle contraction] Medvedev OS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(12):41–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of prostaglandin E1 and noradrenaline on the tone of cerebral vessels and arterial pressure] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(5):75–7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of thiamine bromide on cerebral circulation and arterial pressure (an experimental and clinical study)] Romanova EV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(2):173–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pharmacological properties of the alkaloid thalicmine] Sadritdinov FS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(4):490–1, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of prostanglandin F2 alpha on the pressor effect of angiotensin II and adrenaline] Riazhenov VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(8):132–4, Aug 75 (Rus)

[Effect of adrenaline and pilocarpine on arterial pressure of dogs of different 'hemodynamic' type] Milashenko AM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):78–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Specific antagonism between angiotensin II and several of its analogs] Myshliakova NV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(3):85–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of some beta adrenergic agents on cardiac rate, arterial pressure and bronchial resistence (author's transl)] Moreno González A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 2(1):23–30, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Toxicobiological properties of fusaric acid] Bilai VI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(3):325–8, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BLOOD PRESSURE DETERMINATION

Letter: False radial-artery blood-pressure readings. Diamant M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(3):273, Mar 76

An unusual cause of false radial-artery blood-pressure readings during cardiopulmonary bypass. Saka D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(4):487–9, Oct 75

Measuring blood pressure. Training film to illustrate problems of intra- and inter-observer variation. Adler MW. **Br J Med Educ** 9(3):195–6, Sep 75

Letter: SI units and blood pressure. Gross F. **Br Med J** 1(6012):772, 27 Mar 76

Letter: Observer error in blood pressure recording. Seligman SA. **Br Med J** 1(6017):1076, 1 May 76

Absolute determination of cardiac output in intra-aortic balloon pumped patients using the radial arterial pressure trace. Herzlinger GA. **Circulation** 53(3):417–21, Mar 76

Continuous recording of direct arterial pressure in unrestricted patients-its role in the diagnosis and management of high blood pressure. Littler WA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** Suppl 2:159–62, 1975

A comparison of two methods for the computer analysis of arterial blood pressure waveforms. Endresen J, et al. **Eur J Intensive Care Med** 1(3):125–8, Nov 75

Measurement of blood pressure in the population. pp. 175–83. Fukuda Y.
In: Hatano S, et al., ed. Hypertension and stroke control in the community. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1976. WG 340 W1104h 1974.

Blood pressure self-measurement for computer-monitored health assessment and the teaching of chronobiology in high schools. pp. 372–8. Halberg F, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Continuous, simultaneous measurement of arterial oxygen tension and arterial blood pressure. Gold MI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(4):656–60, Oct 75

A technique for measuring blood pressure in a medical evacuation helicopter. Peacock JB, et al. **J Trauma** 15(11):999–1002, Nov 75

Letter: Home blood-pressure recording. Julius S. **Lancet** 2(7932):464–5, 6 Sep 75

Pulse wave reflection at the collapsed segment of an artery

in Riva-Rocci's method. Kenner T. **Pfluegers Arch** 364(3):285–9, 24 Aug 76

Measurement of blood pressure in children. **RI Med J** 59(6):269–70, Jun 76

Percutaneous cannulation of the femoral artery for monitoring. Williams CD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(5):773–4, Nov 75

Blueprint for a successful screening. Cummings C. **Va Med Mon** 103(2):156–7, Feb 76

[Determination and evaluation of blood pressure] Medved R. **Lijec Vjesn** 96(5):304–8, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Letter: Blood pressure determination in mm Hg or kilopascal?] Hollman A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(7):434, 9 Feb 76 **(Dan)**

[Letter: Blood pressure measured in mm Hg or kilopascal?] Jacobsen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(13):803, 22 Mar 76 **(Dan)**

[Can the patient estimate the height of his blood pressure] Scheffter S. **Ther Ggw** 114(7):1168, 1170, 1172–4 passim, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Widening the range of Börstin's nomogram for determination of blood pressure in the pulmonary artery] Levina LI. **Vrach Delo** (6):19–22, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

How Korotkoff, the surgeon, discovered the auscultatory method of measuring arterial pressure. Segall HN. **Ann Intern Med** 83(4):561–2, Oct 75

INSTRUMENTATION

Maintenance of blood pressure equipment. Corns RH. **Am J Nurs** 76(5):776–7, May 76

Intra-arterial pressure monitoring. An alternative technique using winged needles. Cole P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(1):69–72, Jan–Feb 76

Mean-blood-pressure meter. Philip JH. **Anesthesiology** 44(3):242–3, Mar 76

Central venous pressure monitoring—a simple device to determine zero level. Snow JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(6):678, Dec 75

Clinical experience with use of ultrasound sphygmomanometer. George CF, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(8):804–7, Aug 75

Defects in sphygmomanometers: an important source of error in blood pressure recording. Conceiçao S, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6014):868–8, 10 Apr 76

Letter: Defects in sphygmomanometers. Conceicao S, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6026):47, 3 Jul 76

Doppler determined blood pressure recordings: the effect of varying cuff sizes in children. Hill GE, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(3):323–6, May 76

Letter: Length of blood pressure cuff. Bailie MD. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(6):496, 20 Mar 76

Need for an improved standard for blood pressure cuff size. The size should be related to the diameter of the arm. Park MK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(3):784–7, Sep 76

New instruments for measuring blood pressure. Labarthe DR. **Drugs** 11 SUPPL 1:48–57, 1976

An inexpensive blood pressure-heart rate computer for laboratory or teaching use. Martin P. **J Appl Physiol** 40(2):253–5, Feb 1976

Indwelling catheters for direct recording of arterial blood pressure and intravenous injection of drugs in the conscious rat. Buckingham RE. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(5):459–61, May 76

Letter: Neonatal and pediatric cardiovascular crisis. Steier M. **JAMA** 235(11):1105–6, 15 Mar 76

Pressure monitoring devices. Overlooked source of nosocomial infection. Weinstein RA, et al. **JAMA** 236(8):936–8, 23 Aug 76

Transmitter for radiotelemetry of intra-arterial pressure in man. Brash HM, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(1®760310–760415–3):61–4, Jan 76

Electronic compensator for pressure waveform distortion by fluid-filled catheters. Damenstein A, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(2):186–92, Mar 76

An analogue preprocessor for the analysis of blood pressure. Sandman AM, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(3):360–3, May 74

Automated blood pressure recording versus conventional manometry; comments on blood pressure variability. Drayer JI, et al. **Neth J Med** 19(1):8–14, 1976

A pressure-measuring system for long-term in vivo pressure measurements. Rosenberg G, et al. **Surgery** 79(4):456–9, Apr 76

[A valve to facilitate indirect measurement of arterial blood pressure (author's transl)] Gött U. **Anaesthesist** 24(8):372–3, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recording of ventricular pressure by conventional catheter manometer systems. I. Minimal requirements of blood pressure recording systems and estimation of frequency response characteristics] Hellige G. **Basic Res Cardiol** 71(3):319–36, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An apparatus for quality control of automatic blood pressure measurements (author's transl)] Schoknecht G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 21(4):98–102, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simple apparatus for continuous monitoring of blood pressure (mean arterial pressure)] Yasukawa M, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(6):625–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A transistor adaptor for contactless registration of phlebograms] Shestakov NM. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(11):1738–40, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Device for recording oscillograms] Tereshchenko AM. **Vrach Delo** (8):63–5, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Can pulmonary artery pressure be predicted without right heart catheterization in chronic obstructive lung disease? Rizzato GF, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 30(4):251–65, 1975

Auscultatory measurement of blood pressure performed by the doctor on duty. Nielsen PE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 198(1–2):35–7, Jul–Aug 75

Measurement of systolic blood pressure in fingers of newborn infants. Gundersen J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 64(5):441–4, Sep 75

Korotkoff sound filtering for automated three-phase measurement of blood pressure. Maurer AH, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(5):584–91, May 76

How to avoid pitfalls in measuring blood pressure. Lancour J. **Am J Nurs** 76(5):773–5, May 76

Percutaneous method for arterial and venous monitoring. Arom KV, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(1):133–4, Jul 76

Predictive value of ultrasonically derived arterial pressure in determination of amputation level. Dean RH, et al. **Am Surg** 41(11):731–7, Nov 75

Letter: Intra-arterial pressure monitoring. Gilston A. **Anaesthesia** 31(4):566–7, May 76

A technique for direct measurement of left atrial pressure after cardiac operations. Coffin LH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(2):164–5, Feb 76

Direct monitoring of arterial pressure in the newborn and infant: a difficult procedure made easy. Olinger GN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(6):557–9, Jun 76

Assessment of Doppler ultrasound to measure systolic and diastolic blood pressures in infants and young children. Whyte RK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(7):542–4, Jul 75

Letter: Ocular pneumoplethysmography. Oller DW, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(12):1516, Dec 75

Direct arterial blood pressure measurements in hospitalised patients. Shaw J, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(3):274, Jun 75

Automatic indirect sphygmomanometry. Katona Z, et al. **Biomed Eng** 10(11):405–9, Nov 75

Proceedings: Evaluation of indirect blood pressure measurement as a method of assessment of peripheral vascular disease. Quin RO, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):156, Feb 76

Editorial: Measuring blood pressure. **Br Med J** 4(5993):366–7, 15 Nov 75

Letter: Measuring blood pressure. Harris A. **Br Med J** 4(5999):759, 27 Dec 75

Letter: Hypertension—which arm? Swallow RA. **Br Med J** 3(5979):370, 9 Aug 75

The importance of cuff width in measurement of blood pressure indirectly. Geddes LA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull** 14(3):69–79, Jan–Mar 76

Intra-arterial monitoring and recording of the blood pressure. Boba A. **Ill Med J** 149(4):361–3, Apr 76

Fluid-filled blood pressure measurement systems. Li JK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(5):839–43, May 76

Alternative method for measurement of arterial pressure in the rabbit. Morizono T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(2):312–4, Aug 75

Proceedings: An index of healing in below-knee amputation: leg blood pressure by Doppler ultrasound. Barnes RW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(1):101–2, Jan–Feb 76

The diagnosis of aorto-iliac stenosis: a comparison of thigh pressure measurement and femoral artery flow velocity profile. Faris IB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(6):597–602, Nov–Dec 75

Prediction of pulmonary arterial pressures from electrovectorcardiographic data in pediatric patients with rheumatic mitral valve disease. Shakibi JG, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(1):29–34, 1976

Subjective verification of objective measurement of arterial blood pressure. Banerjee PG. **J Indian Med Assoc** 64(9):227–8, 1 May 75

Indirect blood pressure measurements in the rabbit: correlations with direct aortic and ear pressures. Wilson DM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(6):1032–9, Dec 75

An analysis of direct and indirect measurements of left atrial filling pressure. Humphrey CB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(5):643–7, May 76

Direct percutaneous measurement of blood pressure from rat tail. Ertama PM. **Med Biol** 54(1):69–71, Feb 76

An improved systolic-diastolic pulse separator. Francis GR. **Med Biol Eng** 12(1):105–8, Jan 74

Cuff sphygmomanometry: theoretical analyses for determining differences between diastolic and systolic arterial pressures and the corresponding cuff pressures in terms of quantities that can be measured on line. Ghista DN. **Med Biol Eng** 13(3):414–21, May 75

Semi-invasive method for instantaneous and phasic measurement of arterial blood pressure. Sabbah HN, et al. **Med Instrum** 10(4):189–92, Jul–Aug 76

Towards a more accurate measurement of blood pressure. Skidmore E, et al. **Nurs Times** 72(10):376–8, 11 Mar 76

Measurement of blood pressure—a routine test in need of standardization. Thulin T, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(596):390–5, Jun 75

Pulse wave velocity as a measure of blood pressure change. Gribbin B, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(1):86–90, Jan 76

Determinants of pulmonary artery wedge pressure. Neville JF Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:206–8, 1975

Practical considerations for the use of a pulmonary artery thermistor catheter. Woods M, et al. **Surgery** 79(4):469–75, Apr 76

Reactive hyperaemia of the human lower limb. A comparison between systolic pressure at the ankle after timed circulatory arrest and after exercise in controls and in patients with lower limb atherosclerosis. Myhre HO. **Vasa** 4(3):227–34, 1975

[Diagnosis of arterial circulatory disorders in the legs using ultrasonic blood pressure determination] Hylkema BS. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(17):733–42, 24 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Blood pressure measurement] Westerman-van der Horst NJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(12):526–7, 20 Mar 76 **(Dut)**

[Letter: New blood pressure measurement units] Gross F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(9):344–5, 27 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Indirect blood pressure measurement (sphygmomanometry) and possibilities of error] Vorburger C. **Ther Umsch** 32(11):723–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electronic processing of intravascular by measured blood pressure] Günther K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(6):167–72, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of the measuring technic on the results of blood pressure studies in rats] Wuppermann D, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 17(2):73–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nonogram for the determination of mean arterial pressure using the Wezler-Böger method] Scholz B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(12):755–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Turntable for the calculation of mean blood pressure using the Wezler-Boger method] Stranz G. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(12):753–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Clinical value of the systolic pressure at the ankle in obliterating arterial diseases of the lower extremities] Nuzzaci G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(10):585–98, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Routine use of continuous recording of direct arterial pressure – semi-automation of anesthetic managements] Yamazaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(6):601–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Improved method for reducing errors in electrical blood pressure measurement by catheterization] Sakamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 12(5):291–300, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A method of continuously recording arterial pressure in humans] Valtneris AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(11):124–5, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Bloodless method of determination of venous pressure in patients with varicose veins] Bulgakov PP. **Sov Med** (4):150, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Indirect assessment of the state of cerebral circulation by the method of superficial temporal artery oscillography] Rafikov AM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(8):1167–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological aspects in assessing group arterial pressure norms] Navakatikian AO, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(6):813–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

STANDARDS

[The value of results of indirect blood pressure measurements] Krönig B. **Hippokrates** 47(1):16–29, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Regional vascular influences on tail-cuff measurements of drug-induced changes in systolic pressure. Buñag RD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(5):724–7, Nov 75

Diastolic and systolic blood pressure measurements in monkeys determined by a noninvasive tail-cuff technique. Wiester MJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(2):354–61, Feb 76

An indirect method for measurement of systemic blood pressure in animals. Sawazaki H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(03):305–8, Jun 76

A simple method for obtaining blood pressure in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Gerbig CG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 25(5):614–8, Oct 75

[Method for the indirect measurement of blood pressure in calves and cattle using the ultrasonic Doppler effect] Förster W. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(2):64–5, 5 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A procedure for the bloodless measurement of arterial blood pressure in unanesthetized swine] Matthias D, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 18(1–2):106–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD PRESSURE, HIGH see **HYPERTENSION**

BLOOD PRESSURE, LOW see **HYPOTENSION**

BLOOD PRESSURE, VENOUS see **VENOUS PRESSURE**

BLOOD PROTEIN DISORDERS

[Macroamylasemia: Report of three new cases (author's transl)] Bernades P, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(1):47–52, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunoglobulin abnormalities (author's transl)] Kawai T. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(5):421–9, 10 May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Immunoglobulins and their pathology] Iavorkovskiĭ LI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(2):15–21, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Immunochemical and physical studies of the Sia test. Keystone E, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 271(2):151–7, Mar–Apr 76

[Blood digital in dysproteinemia after oral administration of methyldigoxin] Carbonin PU, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(7):677–8, 1973 **(Ita)**

[Protein analysis of the sera from various blood diseases by disc gel electrophoresis (author's transl)] Akihama T. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(2):96–107, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Letter: Transient bisalbuminemia under betalactamines during phalloidine poisoning] Bismuth C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(27):1696, 3–10 Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[Lymphadenopathies and protein anomalies following phenylhydantoine therapy] Vesin P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(17):1125–7, 24 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

['Pertussoid' respiratory disease in a 4–months–old infant with alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency] Tomášová H, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(3):149–50, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Eye manifestations during Arndt–Gottron disease (papullous mucinosis)] Vignat MJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(4):389–93, Apr 74 **(Fre)**

[Glomerulonephritis of essential mixed cryoglobulinemia IgG–IgM] Barbiano di Belgiojoso G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 19(3):139–53, May–Jun 72 **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

A case of bisalbuminaemia: studies on the albumin variant. Hill PG. **Indian J Med Res** 63(6):893–6, Jun 75

Letter: Bisalbuminemia Punjab. Stanworth DR. **Vox Sang** 31(2):159, 1976

DIAGNOSIS

The K–test (trypsin clotting time) in coumarin treated patients and in congenital deficiencies and abnormalities of the prothrombin complex. Girolami A, et al. **Blut** 31(5):291–8, Nov 75

Diagnosis of dyslipoprotein aemia by molecular sieve chromatography. Shepherd J. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(2):161–73, 1 Jun 76

ETIOLOGY

The multiple causes of alpha1–antitrypsin deficiency. Lieberman J. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(7):517–20, Sep 75

Failure to induce autoimmune phenomena in mice by administration of highly purified C–type particles from NZB mice. Schaap OL, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 42(3):171–87, 1975

[Letter: Relationship between bisalbuminemia and intraperitoneal pancreatic fistula] Gastard J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(22):1433, 29 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Bisalbuminemia revealing an intraperitoneal pancreatic fistula] Lamotte–Barrillon S, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(33):2405, 11 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[The diagnostic value of hyper–alpha–2 globulinemia in neoplasms of the male urinary and genital systems] Musiani U, et al. **Cancro** 27(3):119–26, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cryofibrinogenemia, hemophilic syndrome caused by circulating anticoagulants and autohemagglutinins in systemic lupus erythematosus] Trotta F, et al. **Reumatismo** 24(2):180–2, Apr–Jun 72 **(Ita)**

[Semeiological analysis of tumoral disproteinemia] Pérez Miranda M, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 18(1–2):47–56, Mar–Jun 74 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Bisalbuminaemia in a Central European family. Donhoffer H, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 13(2):369, Mar 76

Bisalbuminaemia. Byrne JP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95 Suppl 24:54–5, Jul 76

Metabolism of thyroxine–binding globulin in man. Abnormal rate of synthesis in inherited thyroxine–binding globulin deficiency and excess. Refetoff S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(2):485–95, Feb 76

Tangier disease. Goląbek W, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 7(3):237–40, Jul–Sep 75

Alpha1–antitrypsin phenotypes in chronic active liver disease and primary biliary cirrhosis. Kueppers F, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(5):286–8, May 76

Further examples confirming the existence of Pi null (Pi–). Martin JP. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(7):521–4, Sep 75

[Haptoglobin–Johnson–type and evident ahaptoglobinemia in 2 families] Göhler W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(15):512–5, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Clinical aspects of Tangier disease] Gagyi J. **Orv Hetil** 117(3):184–5, 18 Jan 76 **(Hun)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of Tangier disease and mucoviscidosis] Várkonyi A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(37):2187–90, 14 Sep 75 **(Hun)**

[Study of 2 families with bis–albuminemia] Schuller A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(1):45–9, 15 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Sialoproteinaemia: lack of correlation with inhibition of in vitro lymphoblastosis induced by phytohaemagglutinin or alloantigen. Gray BN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(2):227–33, Aug 76

In vitro synthesis of paraproteins in pathological skin. Lai A Fat RF. **J Cutan Pathol** 1(2):95–102, 1974

[Clinical evaluation of cryoglobulinemia] Fröhlich C. **Hippokrates** 46(4):522–4, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Scleromyxedema nodulare et disseminatum cum inflammatione] Kubicz J. **Przegl Dermatol** 62(5):699–703, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

[Changes in the blood protein picture (dysproteinemia) in liver diseases in reptiles (Boidae, Pythonidae, Varanidae)] Will R. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(8):635–55, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD PROTEIN ELECTROPHORESIS

see related

IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS

Electrophoresis after homologous spleen transplantation in dogs. Savic B, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(1):11–4, 1975

Electrophoretic heterogeneity of normal factor VIII/Von Willebrand protein, and abnormal electrophoretic mobility in patients with Von Willebrand's disease. Sultan Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(2):185–94, Feb 76

A new buffer for routine serum protein electrophoresis. Strong WM, et al. **Med Lab Technol** 31(3):233–4, Jul 74

[Research on the behavior of a complement fixation test and electrophoretic analysis of the blood in patients with malignant neoplasms] Moiraghi–Ruggenini A, et al. **Cancro** 27(3):135–42, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the character of serum protein changes in patients with malignant tumors based on electrophoresis] Adamczyk B. **Nowotwory** 26(2):85–94, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple apparatus using aluminium electrodes for electrophoresis of serum proteins, immunoelectrophoresis and counter immunoelectrophoresis. Kelkar SS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(3):291–3, Sep 75

[Agarose gel electrophoresis of serum lipoproteins (author's transl)] Badzio T, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(3):357–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Voltage control board in electrophoretic analysis of proteins in the polyacrylamide gel on different units] Barashkova EA, et al. **Lab Delo** (10):630–1, 1975 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Analysis of human serum proteins by molecular weight dependent acrylamide gel electrophoresis. Griffiths WC, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(2):177–83, Mar–Apr 76

Parallel electrophoretic fractionation of alkaline phosphatase and serum protein on cellulose acetate strips: clinical evaluation. Burlina A, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(2):261–3, Feb 76

Letter: Computer program for serum protein electrophoresis calculations. Levy AL. **Clin Chem** 22(5):694, May 76

Immunofixation. I. General principles and application to agarose gel electrophoresis. Ritchie RF, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(4):497–9, Apr 76

Serum protein fractionation by isotachophoresis using amino acid spacers. Kopwillem A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 118(1):34–46, 3 Mar 76

Phenotyping of haptoglobin on gradient acrylamide gel slabs using the Beckmann Microzone System. Grunbaum BW. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 15(3):229–34, Jul 75

[Identification of proteins by immunochemical methods after electrophoretic runs on different supports (author's transl)] Groulade J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 67(2):199–206, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isoelectric focusing of human serum albumin in the boric–borate–buffer–mannitol system in the multicellular apparatus] Troitskiĭ GV, et al. **Lab Delo** (12):708–12, 1975 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Microelectrophoresis of blood proteins: quality control] Grisler R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 10(3):361–9, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD PROTEINS

Protein patterns in serum and peritoneal fluid in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Haglund U, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(2):160–4, 1976

Sequential studies of lymphocytes, neutrophils and serum proteins during prednisone treatment. Clemmensen O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(1–2):105–11, 1976

Non–linear multicompartment model for drug binding by extracellular proteins with an application to warfarin. Julkunen RJ, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(2):90–103, Feb 76

Agarose gel electrophoretic separation of blood serum proteins in cattle. Carlström G, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(4):520–4, 1975

Preliminary observations on the influence of different feed protein levels on the blood profile of dairy cows. Hewett C, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(3):471–3, 1975

Permeability factor and surface esterase. Mason B. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 70(00):53–8, 1976

Interface reactions between artificial membranes and blood. Lyman DJ, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 2:97–107, 1972

An outbreak of type B hepatitis associated with transfusion of plasma protein fraction. Pattison CP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 103(4):399–407, Apr 76

Pancuronium binding by serum proteins. Thompson JM. **Anaesthesia** 31(2):219–27, Mar 76

Determination of inorganic phosphorus in the presence of organic phosphorus and high concentrations of proteins. ChandraRajan J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 72:407–12, 7 May 76

Unifactorially inherited attributes of the population of Holy Island, Northumberland. Cartwright RA. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(4):351–62, Jul 76

Blood groups antigens, plasma protein and red cell isoenzyme polymorphisms in south–west Scotland. Mitchell RJ, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(2):157–71, Mar 76

Integrity of polypeptide chains of spectrin from human erythrocytes. Pinder JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):654–60, Feb 76

Inhibitory effects of superoxide dismutases and various other proteins on the nitroblue tetrazolium reduction by phagocytizing guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Amano D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):272–9, 2 Sep 75

Inhibition of human collagenase activity by a small molecular weight serum protein. Woolley DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(2):747–54, 16 Sep 75

Erythrocyte spectrin. Purification in deoxycholate and preliminary characterization. Schechter NM, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(9):1897–904, 4 May 76

Binding of rabbit muscle aldolase to band 3, the predominant polypeptide of the human erythrocyte membrane. Strapazon E, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(7):1421–4, 6 Apr 76

Reducible components in the proteins of human erythrocyte membrane. Bailey AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 434(1):51–7, 20 May 76

Estimation of the Stokes radii of serum proteins for a study of protein movement from blood to amniotic fluid. Burnett D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 427(1):231–7, 18 Mar 76

Possible relationship between membrane proteins and phospholipid asymmetry in the human erythrocyte membrane. Haest CW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(2):353–65, 17 Jun 76

Iron–binding activity of female–specific serum proteins of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) and chum salmon (Oncorhyncus keta). Hara A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 427(2):549–57, 14 Apr 76

Raman spectroscopic detection and examination of the interaction of amino acids, polypeptides and proteins with the phophatidylcholine lamellar structure. Lis LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(3):513–22, 1 Jul 76

Binding of norgestrel to human plasma proteins. Uniyal JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 427(1):218–30, 18 Mar 76

Effects of pH during recombination of human erythrocyte membrane apoprotein and lipid. Wehrli E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(2):271–87, 5 Mar 76

Thickness and density of protein films by optical mixing spectroscopy. Uzgiris EE, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(2):257–63, Feb 76

Letter: More on adjusting serum Ca for protein. Husdan H, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(6):933–4, Jun 76

Comparative biochemistry of Antarctic proteins. Feeney RE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(3):281–6, 1976

The interaction of SO2 with proteins. Eickenroht EY, et al. **Environ Lett** 9(3):265–77, 1975

The purification and characterisation of the human–serum binding protein for the 25–hydroxycholecalciferol (transcalciferin). Identity with group–specific component. Bouillon R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(2):285–91, 1 JUL 76

Studies of electrophoretic binding of radioactive rare earths. Rosoff B, et al. **Health Phys** 28(5):611–2, May 75

Electrophoretic studies on the blood proteins of domestic dogs and other Canidae. Simonsen V. **Hereditas** 82(1):7–17, 1976

Serum protein polymorphisms in North Vietnam. Herzog P, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(3):203–6, 1976

Blood and serum protein groups of the dama of South–West Africa. Knussmann R, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(1):34–42, 1976

Population genetic studies in kerala and the nilgiris (South West India). Saha N, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(3):175–97, 1976

Blood group, serum protein and red cell enzyme polymorphisms in a population from the Seychelle Islands. Welch SG, et al. **Hum Hered** 25(5):346–53, 1975

Protein–lipid interactions in red cell membranes. pp. 1–25. Zahler P.
In: Burton RM, Packer L, ed. Biomembranes: lipids, proteins and receptors. Webster Groves, Mo., BI–Science Publications, 1975. QH 601 N12b 1974. (106 ref.)

Conformation of adsorbed blood proteins. pp. 83–90. Morrissey BW, et al.
In: Horowitz E, Torgesen JL, ed. Biomaterials. Washington, National Bureau of Standards, 1975. QT 34 S987b 1974.

Serum protein pattern in high altitude frost–bite cases. Sridharan K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(1):75–6, Jan 75

Clinical and immunological aspects of keratoconjunctivitis sicca. Singla RK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 22(4):10–5, Dec 74

Proceedings: Normal immunosuppressive protein and immunologic surveillance. Ovadia H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1398, Dec 75

Human plasma R–type vitamin B12–binding proteins. I. Isolation and characterization of transcobalamin I.

TRANSCOBALAMIN III. and the normal granulocyte vitamin B12-binding protein. Burger RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7700–6, 10 Oct 75

Fragmentation of the 95,000-dalton transmembrane polypeptide in human erythrocyte membranes. Drickamer LK. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5115–23, 10 Sep 76

A new vitamin K-dependent protein. A phospholipid-binding zymogen of a serine esterase. Esmon CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(10):3052–6, 25 May 76

Reaction of dimethyl-3,3'-dithiobispropionimidate with intact human erythrocytes. Cross-linking of membrane proteins and hemoglobin. Wang K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6622–6, 25 Aug 75

Growth control of differentiated fetal rat hepatocytes in primary monolayer culture. IX. Specific inhibition of DNA synthesis initiation by very low density lipoprotein and possible significance to the problem of liver regeneration. Leffert HL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(1):20–32, Jul 76

Use of electron microscopy for detection of viral and other microbial contaminants in bovine sera. Fong CK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(2):219–24, Feb 75

The influence of chrysotherapy on serum protein and immunoglobulin levels, rheumatoid factor, and antiepithelial antibody titers. Gottlieb NL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(6):962–72, Dec 75

A solvent system for delipidation of plasma or serum without protein precipitation. Cham BE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(2):176–81, Mar 76

Importance of assay specificity for plasma protein binding determinations. Yacobi A, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 3(6):439–41, Dec 75

Serum proteins promoting [3H]thymidine uptake by Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi (Chagas) in vitro. O'Daly JA. **J Protozool** 22(4):550–5, Nov 75

Estradiol binding serum proteins in normal and immunized rabbits and their physiological significance. Bhalla V, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(8):1229–34, Aug 75

Heterogeneity in the conformation of different protein fractions from the human erythrocyte membrane. Holzwarth G, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(2):161–8, 1976

The ultrastructure of rat plasma lipoproteins. Pasquali-Ronchetti I, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 53(2):180–92, Nov 75

Protein losses during sterilizing by filtration. Hawker RJ, et al. **Lab Pract** 24(12):805–7, 818, Dec 75

Letter: Use of plasma-protein function in plasma exchange. Thompson G. **Lancet** 2(7979):263, 31 Jul 76

Spectrin: current understanding of its physical, biochemical, and functional properties. Kirkpatrick F. **Life Sci** 19(1):1–17, 1 Jul 76 (130 ref.)

Actin polymerisation induced by spectrin. Pinder JC, et al. **Nature** 258(5537):765–6, 25 Dec 75

Stimulatory effect of a serum factor on DNA synthesis in isolated hepatoma nuclei. Coetzee ML, et al. **Oncology** 32(1):38–46, 1975

The influence of cycloheximide and chloramphenicol on rat serum proteins. Mortara G, et al. **Pathol Eur** 10(3):193–5, 1975

Genetic and anthropological studies in the human adaptability section of the International Biological Programme. Harrison GA. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 274(934):437–45, 1 Jul 76

Determination of blood serum protein reactivity in children with behavior disturbances. Uluitu M, et al. **Physiologie** 12(2):113–7, 1975

Crosslinking and labeling of membrane proteins by transglutaminase-catalyzed reactions. Dutton A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2568–71, Jul 75

Comparative study of proteins and lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid of nontreated and of phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin treated epileptic patients. Constantinescu E, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Neurol Psychiatr]** 13(3):195–203, 1975

Aspects of radiofolate absorption, metabolism and plasma binding. Retief FP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(7):212–6, 14 Feb 76

A rare case of megaloblastic anaemia caused by disturbances in the plasma cobalamin binding proteins in a patient with hepatocellular carcinoma. Nexo E, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 14(5):320–7, Jun 75

Proceedings: Cleavage of thrombosthenin A and A' by thrombin. Muszbek L, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):559–60, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Physicochemical studies on artificial surface/protein/platelet interactions. Nyilas E, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):555, 15 Nov 75

The use of pluronic polyols in the precipitation of plasma proteins and its application in the preparation of plasma derivatives. Garcia LA, et al. **Transfusion** 16(1):32–41, Jan–Feb 76

Letter: Effects of long-term plasmapheresis on plama proteins. Koepke JA, et al. **Transfusion** 16(2):191–2, Mar–Apr 76

Reversible transformation of precipitated and nonprecipitated lipoproteins recombined from proteins and lipids of erythrocyte membranes. Berger KU, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(3–4):174–8, Mar–Apr 76

[Changes in the serum proteins in lambs experimentally infected with Haemonches contortus] Georgieva D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(9):61–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Digestive intolerance to cow's milk proteins in infants. Biological and histological study] Baudon JJ, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(9):787–801, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The quantitative inheritance of human serum proteins. Radial immunodiffusion studies on family material] Berg K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 22(7):611–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extra-osseous plasmocytoma of the retrocavity of the epiploon with unusual clinical and serum protein aspecst] Berti P, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 59(3):557–77, Apr 74 **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of the serum protein pattern during post-natal regression of the left lobe of the liver. Research in lepus cuniculus] D'Angelo A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 50(23–24):2053–6, 30 Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Influence of lipids and proteins on the mechanism of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate] De Luca R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(12):699–704, 30 Jun 75 **(Ita)**

[Some hematochemical changes during acupuncture. Preliminary report] Rogora GA, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(5):347–9, 31 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

[Peritoneal permeability to plasma proteins during peritoneal dialysis] Scarpioni L, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 21(4):294–8, Jul–Aug 74 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of some serum proteins in chronic liver disease, anascitic and ascitic liver cirrhosis] Cicchini T, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 10(3):347–60, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Attempted detection of polyneuropathy caused by glues. Serum protein changes (author's transl)] De Luca R, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(6):886–95, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In vitro bactericidal activity of lysosomal proteins in human granulocytes. II. Activity of lysosomes in peripheral blood granulocytes from various donors] Denys A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 28(2):213–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Present-day views on the importance of transcolabamins] Fenrych W. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 54(2):209–14, Aug 75 **(Pol)**

[Calcium, phosphorus and local protein of blood in calves (author's transl)] Fernandes NS, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(3):201–4, Jul–Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The role of serum proteins in growth media for cell cultures] Voiculescu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 19(4):289–304, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Current average values of some blood parameters in untreated pulmonary tuberculosis in adults] Golli V, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 24(2):97–102, Apr–Jun 75 **(Rum)**

[Immunoelectrophoretic criteria of diagnosis and prognosis in acute infections in premature infants during the 1st month of life] Spineanu R. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 24(2):145–56, Apr–Jun 75 **(Rum)**

[Kinetics of heat denaturation of whole plasma, erythrocytes and their component proteins] Gromov AE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(4):978–80, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Specific interaction of serum proteins from healthy subjects with double-helix RNA] Podgorodnichenko VK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(4):974–6, 1 Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[The influence of genotype on changes in serum protein composition of rats and their role in the development and manifestation of polymorphism in the body's protective-adaptive response] Shchukin PI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (3):406–18, May–June 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of blood proteins by the radial immunodiffusion method in patients with liver cirrhosis] Al'perin PM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(2):42–5, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of installation of ceramic candles F-7 for sterilizing filtration of protein solutions] Zaruskii VI. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(4):61–2, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Polarographic study of the blood serum in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by viral hepatitis] Tammepyld EK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (6):43–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of combination treatment on the protein fraction of the blood in patients with the contagious form of syphilis] Sergeev VP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):87–91, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of retabolyl on the blood protein composition and outcome of the disease in acute peritonitis] Kariakin AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(2):58–62, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of protein and enzyme functions in certain liver diseases] Borovkova MI. **Vrach Delo** (1):52–5, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain biochemical indicators of the blood in patients with rheumatism] Rachinskii ID, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):41–4, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein spectrum of the blood serum in patients with defects of the throat and the cervical region of the esophagus following extirpation of the larynx] Makukha AL, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):33–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum and csf proteins in Huntington's chorea] Džudža M, et al. **Med Arh** 28(3):313–8, May–Jun 74 **(Ser)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Plasma exchange with plasma protein fraction and lactated Ringer's solution using the continuous flow cell separator. Farrales FB, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 2(4):273–7, Aug 75

[Improvement of parenteral feeding through the additional administration of a serum protein solution] Schmitz E, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 14(4):341–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reactions to rapid infusion of stable plasma protein solution during large volume plasma exchange. Isbister JP, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(2):105–7, May 76

Hemodialysis-associated hepatitis and transfusion of plasma protein fraction. pp. 320–2. Hindman SH, et al. **In: Sgouris JT, René A, ed. Proceedings of the Workshop on Albumin. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WH 400 W927p 1975.**

Field studies of type B hepatitis associated with transfusion of plasma protein fraction. pp. 315–9. Pattison CP, et al. **In: Sgouris JT, René A, ed. Proceedings of the Workshop on Albumin. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WH 400 W927p 1975.**

ANALYSIS

Perchloric acid-soluble proteins and protein-bound hexoses in serum and tissues of normal, hypo-and hyperthyroid rats. Dróżdż M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(4):703–6, 1975

The serum protein profile in chronic hepatitis, cirrhosis and liver cancer. Hiramatsu S, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(3):177–82, Jun 76

Effects of bradykinin on skin lymph flow and protein concentration in the dog forelimb. Haddy FJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(5):469–75, 1974

The effect of arfonad on blood proteins and nitrogen components in experimental shock. Kiersz J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(3):229–39, May–Jun 75 **(Eng, Eng)**

Serum proteins in mink with endotoxin-induced amyloidosis and infectious plasmacytosis. Mohn SF, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(2):288–96, 1975

The usefulness of serum protein and erythrocyte enzyme polymorphisms in paternity testing. Dykes DD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(6):982–6, Jun 76

Electrophoretic abnormalities in chronic lymphocytic leukemia and cancer sera. Werthamer S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(1):40–8, Jan 76

Variants of the group-specific component system as demonstrated by immunofixation electrophoresis. Report of a new variant, Gc Boston (Ge B). Johnson AM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 27(6):128–36, Nov 75

Changes in serum total protein values occurring in clinical samples during shipment. Coyne RV, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 41(12):448–53, Dec 75

Human pregnancy-associated plasma proteins during the postpartum period. Lin TM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(4):382–7, 15 Feb 76

Relation of obstetric parameters to the concentrations of four pregnancy-associated plasma proteins at term in normal gestation. Lin TM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** (1):17–24, 1 May 76

Protein composition of lung fluids in acute alloxan edema in dogs. Vreim CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(2):376–9, Feb 76

Bactericidal activity of bovine neonatal serums for selected coliform bacteria in relation to total protein and immunoglobulin G1 and immunoglobulin M concentrations. Carroll EJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(4):389–94, Apr 76

Changes in serum protein values of sheep infected with Fasciola gigantica. Kadhim JK. **Am J Vet Res** 37(2):229–31, Feb 76

Effect of halothane and halothane-nitrous oxide on hematocrit and plasma protein concentration in dog and monkey. Steffey EP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(8):959–62, Aug 76

Immunoelectron microscopic and immunochemical demonstrations of serum proteins in the alveolar lining material of the rat lung. Bignon J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(2):109–20, Feb 76

Immunosedimentation: a combination of ultracentrifugation using acrylamide gel followed by immunodiffusion in agarose gel. Calcagno M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 73(2):386–90, Jun 76

The visualization of human erythrocyte membrane proteins and glycoproteins in SDS polyacrylamide gels employing a single staining procedure. King LE Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(1):223–30, Mar 76

A microgel system for disc electrophoresis. Tulchin N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 72:485–90, 7 May 76

Protein sulphydryl depression during adjuvant arthritis. Lorber A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 34(4):346–9, Aug 75

Letter: Maternal protein depletion in small-for-gestational-age babies. Parent MA. **Arch Dis Child** 50(11):907–8, Nov 75

Proteinuria in the acute phase of viral hepatitis in children and the influence of HBAg antigen. Jankowski A. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(3):407–15, 1976

Progressive changes in serum proteins and the rheumatoid factor of chickens infected with Mycoplasma synoviae. Sells DM. **Avian Dis** 20(1):108–17, Jan–Mar 76

Measurement of plasma protein in the perivascular tissue. Witte S. **Bibl Anat** 13:72–3, 1975

The disposition of membrane polypeptides in stored blood. Frey KA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(4):1270–4, 27 Oct 75

Fluorescent labeling of the surface proteins of erythrocyte membranes using cycloheptaamylose-fluorescamine complex. Nakaya K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(2):760–6, 17 Nov 75

High genetic variability in an ecologically variable vertebrate, Bufo viridis. Dessauer HC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 13(9–10):651–61, Oct 75

A simple method for the quantitation of isozyme patterns. Klebe RJ. **Biochem Genet** 13(11–12):805–12, Dec 75

Effects of detergents on erythrocyte membranes: different patterns of solubilization of the membrane proteins by dihydroxy and trihydroxy bile salts. Coleman R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):747–8, 1975

Topography of membrane proteins. Tanner MJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):596–7, 1975

Proteins of the turkey erythrocyte membrane. Caldwell AB. **Biochemistry** 15(12):2711–8, 15 Jun 76

The transmembrane proteins in the plasma membrane of normal human erythrocytes. Evaluation employing lactoperoxidase and proteases. Mueller TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(25):5512–6, 16 Dec 75

Distribution of free sulfhydryl and disulfide groups among platelet membrane proteins. Ando Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(1):51–62, 8 Jan 76

Variations of lipid–protein interactions in erythrocyte ghosts as a function of temperature and pH in physiological and non-physiological ranges. A study using a paramagnetic quenching of protein fluorescence by nitroxide lipid analogues. Bieri VG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(3):415–23, 17 Oct 75

Unique properties of the camel erythrocyte membrane, II. Organization of membrane proteins. Eitan A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(4):647–58, 5 Apr 76

Enzymatic and chemical analyses of pig platelet membrane subfractions isolated by zonal centrifugation. Taylor DG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(1):77–94, 4 Jun 76

Lipid–protein interactions at the erythrocyte membrane. Different influence of glucose and sorbose on membrane lipid transition. Zimmer G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 401(2):244–55, 20 Aug 75

A vascular permeability factor in lymphocyte culture supernants from patients with nephrotic syndrome. II. Pharmacological and physicochemical properties. Lagrue G, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(2):73–5, 28 Feb 75

A plasma protein mobilizing factor in dogs following hemorrhage. Le Gal YM, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(2):49–51, 28 Feb 75

Proceedings: Ivestigations on serum protein changes in mice after whole-body x-irradiation combined with open skin wounds. Henneberg R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):765, Dec 75

A familial abnormality of circulating vitamin B12 binding proteins: occurrence in a family of high serum concentrations of transcobalamin II. Kane SP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(2):249–59, Jun 76

Serum protein analysis following implantation of methyl methacrylate in rats. Kinnett JG, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 19(2):165–8, 18 Dec 75

Radioimmunoassay studies of intestinal calcium-binding protein in the pig. I. Identification of intestinal calcium-binding protein in blood and response to a low calcium diet. Arnold BM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(6):1129–34, Dec 75

Profile analysis of blood proteins with a centrifugal analyzer. Blom M, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(5):657–62, May 76

Immunofixation electrophoretic techniques applied to identification of proteins in serum and cerebrospinal fluid. Cawley LP, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(8):1262–8, Aug 76

Letter: Computer program for serum protein electrophoresis calculations. Levy AL. **Clin Chem** 22(5):694, May 76

Letter: Adjustment of serum calcium for protein. Pain RW, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(2):282–3, Feb 76

Improved method for determining serum protein concentrations in the far ultraviolet. Ressler N, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(8):1355–60, Aug 76

Measurement of total protein and albumin in serum with a centrifugal analyzer. Savory J, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(7):1102–4, Jul 76

Centrifugal system for affinity chromatography with eluate monitoring. Shumate SE 2d, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(9):1493–6, Sep 76

An example of lyophilized protein-based materials not simulating patient sera. Steele BW, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(12):1812–4, Nov 75

A radioimmunoassay for 'the pregnancy zone protein'. Damber MG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 66(1):85–8, 2 Jan 76

Electrofocusing followed by gradient electrophoresis: a two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel technique for the separation of proteins and its application to the immunoglobulins. Emes AV, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 64(1):69–78, 1 Oct 75

Plasma protein profiling: the diagnostic evaluation of disorders in plasma protein composition by a new immunoelectrophoretic method. Scherer R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 66(3):417–33, 2 Feb 76

Electrophoretic patterns of certain proteins in caecilians (Amphibia: Gymnophiona). Case SM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(4):473–6, 15 Dec 75

The plasma transport proteins of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in fish, amphibians, reptiles and birds. Hay AW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(2):167–72, 1976

The plasma transport proteins of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in mammals. Hay AW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(2):163–6, 1976

Disc electrophoresis of plasma proteins in intergeneric hybrids of chicken, turkey, pheasant, and quail. Sarvella P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(2):211–4, 1976

Serum proteins of the golden pheasant Chrysolophus pictus. Schram AC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(3):449–51, 15 Nov 75

Electrophoretic investigation of subpopulations of the spotted seatrout. Cynoscion nebulosus (Cuvier), in the Gulf of Mexico and Atlantic coast of Florida. Weinstein MP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(1):97–102, 1976

The influence of alclofenac treatment on acute-phase proteins, plasma tryptophan, and erythrocyte sedimentation rate in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Maddock J, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 3(5):286–97, 1975

Immunochemical quantitation of 18 proteins in sera from patients with cystic fibrosis: concentrations correlated to class of fibroblast metachromasia, clinical and radiological lung symptoms. Weeke B, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 23(3):155–60, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Characterization of renin-like activity in human plasma protein IV-4 fraction. Arakawa K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(5):427–32, Oct 75

Two-dimensional polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis of the proteins and glycoproteins of the human erythrocyte membrane. Anselstetter V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(1):259–69, 1 Aug 75

Properties of the high-molecular-weight protein (spectrin) from human-erythrocyte membranes. Gratzer WB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(2):403–9, 15 Oct 75

The distribution of J blood-group activity on lipoprotein and protein fractions of bovine serum. Physiologisch-Chemisches Institut, Universität Göttingen.. **Eur J Biochem** 55(3):583–92, 15 Jul 75

Serum protein pattern of mice during infection with single and repeated doses of Ancylostoma caninum larvae. Bhopale MK, et al. **Experientia** 31(9):1038–40, 15 SEP 75

Erythrophilic proteins of bovine plasma. Goodger BV. **Experientia** 32(4):518–9, 15 Apr 76

A note on the demonstration of nuclear acidic HCl insoluble proteins in peripheral blood smears. Lejnar J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(4):410–7, 1975

Protein polymorphism in the Hanuman langur (Presbytis entellus). Hrdy DB, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 24(2–3):173–87, 1975

Unusual serum protein components in rheumatoid arthritis and their relations to systemic vasculitis. Nobunaga M, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 66(7):464–72, Jul 75

Differences in the frequency distribution of DNA and dry mass per cell in lymphocytes derived from cystic fibrosis patients. Desai LS, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 61(2):157–69, Jun 76

Some erythrocyte enzyme and serum protein systems in two communities of North-West India. Papiha SS, et al. **Hum Biol** 48(2):323–36, May 76

Relationship between serum concentration of the pregnancy zone protein and mother–child incompatibility. Beckman G, et al. **Hum Hered** 24(5–6):558–62, 1974

Proteins in blood and cerebrospinal fluid in schizophrenic patients. A preliminary report. pp. 205–7. Bock E, et al.

In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.

Serum protein changes in acute salpingitis and their diagnostic value. p. 168. Jacobson L, et al.

In: Danielsson D, et al., ed. Genital infections and their complications. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1975. WC 140 S988p 1974.

Dietary fats & serum proteins in chicks. Banerjee S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(3):297–8, May 75

Blood & hepatic changes during undernutrition in rats. Lal H, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(5):443–5, Sep 75

Effect of continued oral administration of isonicotinic acid hydrazide on changes in serum protein pattern with special reference to gamma-globulin. Sharma AK. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(5):501–3, Sep 75

Protein loss during peritoneal dialysis—a typical case study. Chowdhury P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(8):1188–94, Aug 75

Electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic studies of sera from 16 to 26 week-old human fetuses. Talib VH, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(2):168–74, Feb 76

Simultaneous electrophoretic separations of serum lipoproteins and proteins on agarose. Phatak AG, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 29(6–7):167–9, Jun–Jul 75

Blood biochemical tests in the diagnosis of malnutrition. Kumar V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(10):955–9, Oct 75

Serum proteins with special reference to immunoglobulins in Indian healthy neonates. Raghvan U, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(2):107–12, Feb 76

Linear structure of the oligosaccharide chains in alpha1-protease inhibitor isolated from human plasma. Chan SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(2):471–6, 25 Jan 76

Arrangement of human erythrocyte membrane proteins. Reichstein E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6256–63, 25 Aug 75

Proceedings: Changes in blood viscosity and plasma proteins with Raynaud's phenomenon. Tietjen GW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(1):86, Jan–Feb 76

Actin in erythrocyte ghosts and its association with spectrin. Evidence for a nonfilamentous form of these two molecules in situ. Tilney LG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 66(3):508–20, Sep 75

Quantitative analysis of pregnancy-associated plasma proteins in human placenta. Lin TM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(2):466–72, Feb 76

Serum protein and immuniglobulin patterns in human toxoplasmosis. Rifaat MA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 49(6):349–61, 1974

Studies on the murine Ss protein. I. Purification, molecular weight, and subunit structure. Capra JD, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(3):664–72, 1 Sep 75

Coelomic fluid and blood serum proteins of the metamorphosing bullfrog tadpole. Thronburg KL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 193(2):249–56, Aug 75

Electroimmunoquantitation of serum proteins cross-linked by glutaraldehyde. Lou K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 9(1):69–79, Nov 75

Application of the SIP technique to the determination of proteins in the cerebrospinal fluid and serum. Smith MD. **J Immunol Methods** 9(3–4):373–80, 1976

Sequential changes in the concentration of specific serum proteins during typhoid fever infection in man. Bostian KA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(4):577–85, Apr 76

The prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen in commercially prepared plasma products. Hoofnagle JH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(1):102–13, Jul 76

Removal of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) from plasma fractions. Johnson AJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(1):91–101, Jul 76

Immunofluorescent localization of factor VIII-related antigen, fibrinogen, and several other plasma proteins in hemostatic plugs in humans. Sixma JJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(1):112–9, Jan 76

Platelet contractile proteins: separation and characterization of the actin and myosin-like components. Cove DH, et al. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 3(2):123–33, 1975

Association and linkage between alcoholism and eleven serological markers. Hill SY, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(7):981–92, Jul 75

The use of serum-blocking factor as an indicator of residual tumor following primary excision. Bray AE. **J Surg Res** 19(5):341–5, Nov 75

Liver function tests and electrophoretic pattern of serum protein in hepatic amoebiasis. El-Zayadi AM, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 79(6):120–2, Jun 76

Serum proteins in hepatic amoebiasis. Ramachandran S, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 79(5):97–101, May 76

Acute phase proteins in children with protein-calorie malnutrition. Razban SZ, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 78(12):264–6, Dec 75

The amino-acid ratio, serum proteins and haematological studies on marasmic children. Amirshahi P, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 21(6):321–4, Dec 75

The serum protein groups of Indonesians from Java. Matsumoto H, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 20(3):201–5, Dec 75

Peripheral blood levels of progesterone and 11-hydroxycortico-steroids and serum protein pattern in cows with clinical ovarian dysfunction. Nakao T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(03):207–13, Jun 76

Electrophoretic analysis of normal Beagle dog serum for changes possibly due to age or sex. Butler M. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(3):497–500, Jun 76

Serum total protein and albumin levels in grazing sheep. Roil MR, et al. **NZ Vet J** 22(12):232–6, Dec 74

Serum protein fractions. Effects of oral contraceptives and pregnancy. Ramcharan S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(2):211–5, AUG 76

The alternative pathway of complement activation in the neonate. Feinstein PA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(10):803–6, Oct 75

In vivo testing of hydrophilic materials in the blood system. Ott Z, et al. **Polim Med** 5(1):53–7, 1975

Estimation of protein content in the plasma of young chickens by a refractometric method. Morgan GW, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1312–4, Jul 75

Polypeptides with nonsuppressible insulin-like and cell-growth promoting activities in human serum: isolation, chemical characterization, and some biological properties of forms I and II. Rinderknecht E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2365–9, Jul 76

Amino-acid sequence and oligosaccharide attachment sites of human erythrocyte glycophorin. Tomita M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):2964–8, Aug 75

Plasma concentrations of connective tissue compounds: I. the effect of uterine involution. Galambos JT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):366–7, Feb 76

Experimental reproduction of turkey syndrome 65 with Mycoplasma meleagridis and M gallisepticum and associated changes in serum protein characteristics. Wise DR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(2):201–3, Sep 75

An experimental model in mink for studying the relation between amyloid fibril protein AA and the related serum protein SAA. Husby G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(8):811–6, 1975

A method for determining plasma proteins in inflammatory exudate absorbed by Sephadex. Ganrot K, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 10(1):73–6, 1976

Multi-variate analysis of serum protein rheumatoid arthritis. Komatsubara Y, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(2):97–102, 1976

Plasma proteins in schizophrenia: a review. Durell J, et al. **Schizophrenia Bull** 2(1):147–59, 1976 (104 ref.)

Colloid oncotic pressure and levels of albumin and total protein during major surgical procedures. Howland WS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(4):592–6, Oct 76

Proceedings: The relation between staphylocoagulase reacting factor and proteins induced by vitamin K absence. Bas BM, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):593, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Isolation and properties of the abnormal factor X induced by vitamin K antagonist (PIVKA-X). Lindhout

MJ, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):592, 15 Nov 75

Short-term and long-term effects of plasmapheresis on serum proteins and immunoglobulins. Friedman BA, et al. **Transfusion** 15(5):467–72, Sep–Oct 75

Some components of the kinin system in Cohn's unheated human plasma proteins. Morichi S, et al. **Transfusion** 16(2):178–81, Mar–Apr 76

The presence of two protein fractions in the serum of renal allograft patients. Botha RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 22(1):75–8, Jul 76

Serum proteins, blood and plasma volumes in experimental Trypanosoma vivax infections of sheep and goats. Anosa VO, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 8(1):14–9, Feb 76

Haematological and plasma protein changes in caprine pleuropneumonia. Gameel AA. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 8(1):37, Feb 76

Serum immunoglobulin and protein concentrations in Zambian African patients in Lusaka. Cook GC, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 27(2):185–8, Jun 75

Serum factors and red cell enzymes in Carib and Arowak Indians from Surinam. Geerdink RA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 27(3):269–73, Sep 75

Total serum protein and protein pattern among healthy Northern Nigerians. Isichei UP. **Trop Geogr Med** 27(3):265–8, Sep 75

Changes of electrophoretic pattern for female dogs from which mammary tumors had been removed. Butler M. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(5):603–7, May 76

Feline infectious peritonitis. Proteins of plasma and ascitic fluid. Gouffaux M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 12(5–6):335–48, 1975

[Total serum protein content in pregnant women and parturients with EPH gestoses and chronic pyelonephritis] Bozhkov VD. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(2):88–92, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Study of the blood serum protein profile in newborn infants with low weight for their gestational ages and in their mothers] Khamidi Kh. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(2):94–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Quantitative determination of serum proteins in the cervical mucus following the use of a combined contraceptive preparation] Shturkalev I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(2):89–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Total protein and serum protein fractions in atherosclerotic animals treated with a protein hydrolysate] Demireva K. **Eksp Med Morfol** 15(1):23–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in total serum protein and protein fractions in white Wistar laboratory rats during ontogenesis] Popov P, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 13(3):213–4, 1974 **(Bul)**

[Studies of the changes in the content of total serum protein and protein fractions of white Wistar laboratory rats in the process of ontogeny] Popov P, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 14(2):116–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Immunoelectrophoretic studies in Marek's disease] Danchev P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(7):28–33, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[M component and monoclonal lambda light chains in the urine during screening for amyloidosis of the kidney in rheumatoid arthritis] Hrnčíř Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(1):84–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunoglobulins and basic fractions of serum proteins in patients under chronic intermittent hemodialysis program] Petráčková E, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 21(11):1109–17, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Polymorphism of proteins in 3 strains of domestic quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica)] Lucotte G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(4):683–90, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum protein differences between ambulatory and bed-ridden subjects] Sandor G. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(15):1143–4, 13 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Identification of proteins by immunochemical methods after electrophoretic runs on different supports (author's transl)] Groulade J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 67(2):199–206, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Influence of smoking on blood protein levels] Thabaut A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(15):1004–5, 10 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Clinical conference: Transcobalamins and lysozyme in various evolving stages of chronic myeloid leukemia] Zittoun J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 15(2):289–97, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Partial characterization and measurement of an androgen-binding serum protein in the rabbit] Ho-Kim MA, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(3):352–5, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum proteins and red cell enzymes in Callithrix jacchus (author's transl)] Scheffrahn W, et al. **Arch Genet (Zur)** 47(2):96–104, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the concentration of proteins in the serum of growing cattle] von Manteuffel U, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 88(12):229–31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A modification of Laurell's one-dimension electrophoresis using polyvalent antisera (author's transl)] Link E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(3):447–55, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on cryoprecipitates. 5. Proteinchemical studies] Sander W, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(1):84–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of postoperative parenteral feeding—measured by low and high-molecular plasma proteins] Kult J, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 2(5):313–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total protein determination in lipemic or icteric specimens] Kattermann R, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 28(6):130–1, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Plasma proteins in liver diseases as a diagnostic parameters] Rösler-Englhardt A. **Med Welt** 26(47):2125–30, 21 Nov 75 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Criteria for indirect evaluation of protein status of organisms] Eggum BO. **Nahrung** 19(9–10):845–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional correlations between 19 different serum proteins, erythrocytes and leucocytes from a liver transplant recipient (author's transl)] Müller HE, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 145(4):322–32, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparative study of total protein and albumin in man, monkey, dog and rat employing different analytical methods (author's transl)] Metz A, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(9):423–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testing of epidex B2 and B5 for their suitability to purify proteins marked by fluorescein isothiocyanate] Wachtel S. **Z Med Labortech** 16(3):172–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Transcobalamins in the diagnosis and treatment of myeloproliferative diseases] Rachmilewitz M, et al. **Harefuah** 90(9):397–9, 2 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Inverse radial immunodiffusion for quantitative blood protein determination in allergic contact dermatitis and drug allergy] Husz S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(31):1868–71, 1 Aug 76 **(Hun)**

[The role of the saturation index and bilirubin–protein rate in the indication of exchange transfusion] Miklós F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(27):1629–31, 4 Jul 76 **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of the reliability of the Heremans serum protein index in the differential diagnosis of jaundice] Cattaneo AD, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(20):1033–9, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immuno-nephelometric automated determination of blood proteins] Rivano R, et al. **Pathologica** 67(965–966):131–50, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Protein analysis of the sera from various blood diseases by disc gel electrophoresis (author's transl)] Akihama T. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(2):96–107, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A serial colorimetric determination of total bilirubin and total protein in serum with diazo-coupling reaction (author's transl)] Iwata J. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(8):644–8, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on immunochemical determination of serum thymol and zinc turbidity tests (author's transl)] Miyatani K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(8):653–6, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on immunochemical determination of the supernatant solution after rivanol precipitation (author's transl)] Miyatani K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(11):898–900, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on immunochemical determination of the precipitate solution after heparin-Ca precipitation of serum (author's transl)] Miyatani K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(3):234–6, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on immunochemical determination of the precipitate solution after COC12 fractionation of serum (author's transl)] Miyatani K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(3):237–9, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[Serum protein levels in healthy Japanese children, with special regard to 5 classes of immunoglobulin (author's transl)] Toba T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(10):763–9, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[Beta-cholesterol in pregnancy cholestasis. III. Protein metabolism in women with pregnancy cholestasis and the cholesterol contents in serum beta-lipoproteins] Wańkowicz Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 46(12):1241–50, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the character of serum protein changes in patients with malignant tumors based on electrophoresis] Adamczyk B. **Nowotwory** 26(2):85–94, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neuraminic acid and serum proteins in workers of the textile industry] Korn-Rydzewska H, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 29(4):361–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of physical exercise on some biochemical parameters in the blood of healthy people] Markiewicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(5):177–9, 2 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[NBT test, immunoglobulins, electrophoretic protein fractions and lead blood concentration in children] Rudkowski Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(1):15–7, 5 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Investigation on protein and protein fractions concentration in the serum of healthy children over one year old (author's transl)] Lambert I, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 5:67–73, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood serum proteins in patients with duodenal ulcer after complete and selective vagotomy (author's transl)] Lewicki K. **Przegl Lek** 32(10):737–41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid and venous blood protein pattern in cases of brain contusions] Mrówka R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(14):1239–44, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Total proteins in citrated plasma and erythrocyte sedimentation rate] Zuber E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(16):1349–52, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Change in the fractional composition of thrombocytic proteins during experimental acute radiation sickness] Baluda VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(7):49–51, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical characteristics of the blood of Pectinaria neapolitana (Annelida, Polychaeta) from Eastern Sivash] Aliakrinskaia IO. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(1):219–21, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Homologous gene expression in intergeneric fox hybrids (Alopex lagopus x Vulpes vulpes). I. Comparative electrophoretic analysis of blood proteins and enzymes in Arctic and silver foxes] Serov OL, et al. **Genetika** 11(8):40–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic and biochemical shifts in ulcer disease complicated by pyloro-duodenal stenosis] Poliakov NG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(11):31–5, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[The place of beta-fetoproteins among other fetal proteins] Vasileiskii SS, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(2):183–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of skin and serum protein fractions in rats after a thermal burn] Petrov VN. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):38–41, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in blood serum proteins in oncological patients before and after surgical treatment] Evtiukhin AI. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(4):21–4, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma lipoproteins and atherosclerosis] Shetler G. **Ter Arkh** 47(10):56–62, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunochemical studies of certain acute-phase proteins in rheumatism] Trubnikov GA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(11):55–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mono- and polymorphic blood protein loci in mink (Mustela vison Schr.)] Romanov LM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 9(5):412–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Loosely bound proteins and membrane ultrastructure of erythrocyte ghosts] Sviridov BE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(2):178–82, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in blood serum proteins and blood electrolytes in patients with rectal fistulas and hemorrhoids] Fedorov VD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(5):59–61, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of operations with artificial circulation on the protein balance of the body] Radzivil GG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(8):46–52, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of tuberculinization on the blood proteins of camels and cows] Donchenko AS, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):52–3, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Electrochemical properties of the blood proteins and lymph of cows with lympholeukosis] Karmoliev RKh, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):48–50, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Significance of the bilirubin-binding properties of blood proteins for the prognosis of hemolytic disease of the newborn] Punchenok NA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(8):15–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the serum protein fractions of pigeons in experimentally reproduced food toxinfection] Velichko AA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):72–5, Jan–Feb 1975 (Eng. Absur.) **(Rus)**

[Study of iron, iron-binding capacity of blood serum and proteinogram in children with rheumatism without anemia or with concomitant anemia] Chenusha VP. **Vopr Revm** (2):34–6, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of protein composition of blood serum in association of chronic cholecystitis with other diseases of the digestive organs] Evtushenko VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):63–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of blood proteins in localized peritonitis] Lutsenko SM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):70–3, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Study of serum protein, lipoprotein, glycoproteins and hemodynamics in mitral defects of the heart] Morozova LI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):32–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fractional identification of proteins of erythrocyte hemolysate subjected to disc electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel] Alekseenko IF. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):35–6, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Changes of protein content of blood in patients with certain dystrophies of the nails] Mokrousov MS, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(4):90–4, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Intraspecific variability in fractional composition of the serum proteins of the sturgeon Acipenser stellatus] Lukyanenko VI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(2):191–3, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diffusible blood calcium in children with advanced protein energy malnutrition] Frenk S, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 7(2):77–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Further studies on an eleventh case of heavy (Hgamma1) chain disease—biosynthetic studies. Arima T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 29(3):225–31, Jun 75

Temperature sensitivity of protein synthesis initiation in reticulocyte cell-free systems. A ribosomal factor which protects protein synthesis inactivation at elevated temperatures. Mizuno S. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(2):703–9, Apr 76

Biosynthesis of transcobalamin II by adult rat liver parenchymal cells in culture. Savage CR Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(2):691–702, Apr 76

The synthesis of freezing-point-depressing protein of the winter flounder Pseudopleuronectus americanus in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Hew CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(3):845–50, 9 Aug 76

Defective protein synthesis of S-30 fraction of reticulocytes of anemic b/b rats. Cušić S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 435(1):63–8, 2 Jun 76

Hemin reversal of benzene-induced inhibition of reticulocyte protein synthesis. Forte FJ, et al. **Blood** 47(1):145–54, Jan 76

The intercellular content of the three transcobalamins at various stages of normal and leukaemic myleoid cell development. Zittoun J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(3):299–310, Nov 75

Different lifetimes of reticulocyte messenger RNA. Lodish HF, et al. **Cell** 7(1):59–65, Jan 76

The control of serum protein synthesis in hepatoma–fibroblast hybrids. Szpirer J, et al. **Cell** 6(1):53–60, Sep 75

Effects of thyroid hormones on in vivo 1–14C L–leucine incorporation into plasma and tissue protein of brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) and rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Narayansingh T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(3):99–405, 15 Nov 75

Effects of ricin on the ribosomal sites involved in the interaction of the elongation factors. Carrasco L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 54(2):499–503, Jun 75

Interaction between membrane functions and protein synthesis in reticulocytes. A membrane constituent which inhibits protein synthesis in cell–free system. Wreschner D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(2):399–404, 1 May 76

Synthesis of immunoglobulins and 15 other proteins by diseased human kidneys. Poortmans J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 5(4):365–71, 29 Jul 75

Inhibition of protein synthesis in reticulocyte lysates by double–stranded ribonucleic acid extracted from nuclei of leukemic cells. Torelli U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(1):96–100, 1 Aug 75

The arginine–6–14C (14C–bicarbonate) method of measuring plasma protein synthetic rate and its simplification. pp. 85–98. Reeve EB, et al.
In: Bianchi R, et al., ed. Plasma protein turnover. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WH 400 P715p 1974.

Origins of chromatin acidic proteins of avian erythroid cells. pp. 255–68. Harlow RW, et al.
In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.

Studies on the biochemical action of ginseng saponin. I. Purification from ginseng extract of the active component stimulating serum protein biosynthesis. Oura H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 77(5):1057–65, May 75

Inhibition of protein synthesis in reticulocyte lysates by poliovirus. Racevskis J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 31(1):135–8, Apr 76

Comparison of the effects of carbamyl phosphate and sodium cyanate on protein synthesis and glutathione concentration in human sickle cell and rabbit reticulocytes. Freedman ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(2):340–6, Nov 75

Interaction between membrane properties and proteins synthesis in reticulocytes – a two step inhibition of protein synthesis by valinomycin. Breitbart H, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 2(2):167–73, Jul 75

Functional and ultrastructural studies of Sezary cells. Djaldetti M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 15(5):567–74, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Snythesis and differentiation of plasma proteins in cultured embryonic chicken liver cells: a system for study of regulation of protein synthesis. Grieninger G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):5007–11, Dec 75

The failure of granulocytes to produce transcobalamin I TC I. Hall CA. **Scand J Haematol** 16(3):176–82, Mar 76

Effects of 5,5–diphenylhydantoin and related carbamates and hydroxylamines on nucleic acid and protein synthesis of proliferating human lymphocytes. MacKinney AA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 33(1):38–45, Jul 75

[Aspects of plasma and lung biochemistry in experimental pneumoconiosis] Tănase–Mogoş I, et al. **Physiologie** 13(2):141–4, Apr–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Interactions of actin, myosin, and an actin–binding protein of chronic myelogenous leukemia leukocytes. Boxer LA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(4):964–76, Apr 76

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Measurement and clinical analysis of the fourteen major plasma proteins in the cerebrospinal fluid. Terano M. **Arch Jpn Chir** 44(5):383–414, 1 Sep 75

Permeability of the blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier to plasma proteins during foetal and perinatal life. Adinolfi M, et al. **Nature** 259(5539):140–1, 15 Jan 76

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of human vitamin–B12–binding proteins. Gullberg R. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(6):561–4, 1975 (21 ref.)

[New critical investigations on immunoelectrophoretical individualization of human sera (author's transl)] Oepen G, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 144(4):400–3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic interrelationships between 8 species of suslik (Citellus) based on the results of blood protein and isoenzyme electrophoresis] Sukernik RI. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (5):713–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

The role of vitamin B 12 and its transport globulins in the production of antibodies. Hitzig WH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 20(1):105–11, Apr 75

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of plasma proteins for the measurement of gonadal steroids. pp. 177–91. Serio M, et al.
In: Crosignani PG, James VH, ed. Recent progress in reproductive endocrinology. London, Academic Press, 1974. W3 SE4779W no.4 1973.

IMMUNOLOGY

Quantitative immunoelectrophoresis of proteins in human erythrocyte membranes. Analysis of protein bands obtained by sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Bjerrum OJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(4):489–504, 3 Nov 75

Partial characterization of an immunoenhancing factor from allogeneic human lymphocyte cell lines. Rubin AS, et al. **Immunology** 30(1):69–81, Jan 76

Cytotoxicity for tumor cells of cationic proteins from human neutrophil granules. Clark RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(3):719–23, Sep 76

A mouse plasma substance carrying beta2–microglobulin activity and lacking in H–2 alloantigenic activity. Natori T, et al. **J Immunogenet** 3(2):123–34, Apr 76

Proceedings: Binding of anti–actin auto–antibodies to platelets. Bouvier CA, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):577, 15 Nov 75

[Effect of radiomimetics on the composition of proteins in the serum of dog] Hrussovský J. **Vet Med (Prahu)** 20(12):701–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of the immune tolerance induction in the production of an antilymphocyte serum (ALS) free of antibodies against serum proteins] Bednařik T, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(1):48–55, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Qualitative and quantitative determination of proteins in the seminal plasma of the aging man] Heitmann HJ. **Fortschr Med** 93(31):1550–2, 6 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Foreign proteins in the blood and lymph after oral administration. Giant molecular foreign proteins in the blood and lymph of adult animals and men and their biological effectiveness after enteral administration] Seifert J. **Fortschr Med** 93(31):1557–60, 6 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obtaining and properties of antiserum to actomyosin–like contractile protein of thrombocytes – thrombosthenin] Odesskaia TA. **Lab Delo** (1):21–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Immunogenesis and nonspecific factors of natural resistance. XI. Further study of the depression mechanism of humoral reactions of natural immunity during the vaccinal process] Aver'ianova LL. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):51–4, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Removal of the antibodies to human serum proteins from antilymphocyte serum using an immunosorbent] Bulygina NG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):135–6, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Heparin and the heparin–precipitated human blood plasma fraction in the rosette formation reaction] Lozvoĭ VP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):108–11, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A vasodepressor peptide in Cohn fraction III–O of human plasma proteins. Horowitz JD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 70(00):15–21, 1976

Purification procedures for NSILA–S. Froesch ER, et al. **Adv Metab Disord** 8:203–10, 1975

Hepatitis B surface antigen and human serum proteins. Schuurs AH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 270(1):173–7, Jul–Aug 75

Isolation and characterization of two alpha1–protease inhibitors in rat serum. Rosenberg M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(6):779–85, Jun 76

Separation of (3H) estradiol–17beta binding proteins by electrofocusing in flat beds of Sephadex. Coffer AI, et al. **Anal Biochem** 72:172–83, 7 May 76

The isolation of aggregates of spectrin from bovine erythrocyte membranes. Ralston GB. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(3):259–66, Jun 75

Isolation of albumin from whole human plasma and fractionation of albumin–depleted plasma. Travis J, et al. **Biochem J** 157(2):301–6, 1 Aug 76

Non–histone chromosomal proteins easily extractible from chick erythrocytes. Burckard J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 405(2):434–41, 20 Oct 75

Evidence for the formation of an ester between thrombin and heparin cofactor. Owen WG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 405(2):380–7, 20 Oct 75

Separation of folate binding protein from human serum by DEAE–cellulose column chromatography. Zettner A, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(7):1047–52, Jul 76

Gel filtration of thyroxine—binding proteins. Identification of rat plasma protein fractions separated on Sephadex gels. Hocman G, et al. **Endokrinologie** 63(3):348–52, 1974

Gel filtration of thyroxine—binding proteins. Identification of human serum protein fractions separated on Sephadex G 100. Hocman G, et al. **Endokrinologie** 63(3):289–93, 1974

Electrodecantation of serum proteins. Kranz T, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(10):1545–54, Oct 75

Preparative isoelectric focusing of plasma proteins. pp. 3–15. Quast R.
In: Bianchi R, et al., ed. Plasma protein turnover. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WH 400 P715p 1974.
(49 ref.)

Several plasma proteins demonstrated in lung tissue by immunoelectron microscopy using the peroxidase coupling technique. pp. 425–33. Bignon J.
In: Junod AF, de Haller R, ed. Lung metabolism. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 DA 266 1974L.

The evolution of large–scale human plasma fractionation in the United States. pp. 255–69. Palmer JW.
In: Sgouris JT, René A, ed. Proceedings of the Workshop on Albumin. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WH 400 W927p 1975.

Proceedings: Rapid separation of transcobalamin II from granulocyte–derived transcobalamins by charcoal adsorption: use in clinical hematology. Clejan L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1222, Nov 75

Resolution of erythrocyte membrane proteins by two–dimensional electrophoresis. Conrad MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(1):253–5, 10 Jan 76

Comparative properties of the Charcot–Leyden crystal protein and the major basic protein from human eosinophils. Gleich GJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(3):633–40, Mar 76

The purification and partial characterization of an insulin–like protein from human serum. Poffenbarger PL. **J Clin Invest** 56(6):1455–63, Dec 75

Simple procedure for the removal of nonspecific inhibitors of rubella virus hemagglutination. Allen R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(6):524–7, Dec 75

An improved system for preparative starch block electrophoresis. Kelleher PC, et al. **Prep Biochem** 5(5–6):413–22, 1975

Comparison of methods for separating proteins using bisalbuminemia as a model. Phillips M, et al. **Prep Biochem** 06(04):265–83, 1976

Glutaraldehyde treated gelatin as a cation exchanger. Polson A, et al. **Prep Biochem** 6(1):81–91, 1976

Improved method for the purification of biologically active transcobalamin II. Savage CR Jr, et al. **Prep Biochem** 6(2–3):99–111, 1976

Partial purification of a serum factor that causes necrosis of tumors. Green S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):381–5, Feb 76

Fractionation of serum transcobalamins on charged cellulose filters. Selhub J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(2):204–9, Jun 76

Isolation and characterization of amyloid–related serum protein SAA as a low molecular weight protein. Anders RF, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(4):397–401, 1975

Heparin precipitable fraction (HPF) from dermatoligical patients. I. Characterization of the thrombin–clottable protein. Fyrand O, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(1):17–29, Jan 76

[Elimination of lipoproteins, alpha 1 antitrypsin and complement activity of human serum after agitation with iso–amyl alcohol. A study with special reference to bidimensional immunoelectrophoresis] Badin J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 32(6):533–40, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of freezing on the electrophoretic separation of hemolymph proteins of several arthropods] Durliat M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(4):862–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation of some rat serum proteins during inflammatory reaction] Lebreton de Vonne T, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 168(10–11–12):1216–20, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proteins of erythrocytic membrane. II. Solubilization of proteins in the membrane of human erythrocytes by chlorpromazine (author's transl)] Boivin P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 15(5):589–96, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic aspects of complex blood–protein analyses in screening] Linneke P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(15):137–9, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of serum proteins in allergic contact dermatitis and drug hypersensitivity with a reversed radial immunodiffusion test] Husz S, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(09):343–52, 0501 76 **(Ger)**

[Studies on immunochemical determination of the precipitate and supernatant solution after protamine sulfate precipitation of serum (author's transl)] Miyatani K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(2):145–7, Feb 76 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of individual serum protein fractions in acute and chronic inflammations of the middle ear] Kostić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(10):855–8, Oct 75 **(Ser)**

METABOLISM

Binding of folic acid to serum proteins. V. Tritiated folic acid in the liver. Markkanen T, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 53(6):329–35, 1975

Role of transcobalamins I, II, and III in the transfer of vitamin B12 to human bone marrow cells in vitro. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 54(2):89–94, 1975

Plasma levels of estradiol and plasma protein binding of sex steroids in dogs. An investigation with special reference to development of hip dysplasia in growing individuals. Kasström H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (344):121–33, 1975

The morphological approach to the study of normal and abnormal brain permeability. Brightman MW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:41–54, 1976 (27 ref.)

Evaluation of the permeability parameters (influx, efflux and volume of distribution) of arterial wall for LDL and other proteins. Ghosh S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 67(00):191–204, 1976

Penetration of proteins in the central nervous system. Levin

E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:111–29, 1976

The bound carbohydrates of fractionated serum proteins in protein-calorie malnutrition. Maghrabi RH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(2):146–50, Feb 76

Effects of amyloid induction on plasma protein turnover, and its implication. Kisilevsky R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 83(2):299–318, May 76

Protein metabolism in burned rats. Brown WL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):476–82, Aug 76

A convenient erythrocyte membrane cyclic AMP binding assay. Hesse JE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 68(1):202–8, Sep 75

Significance of serum protein and tissue binding of antimicrobial agents. Craig WA, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 27:287–300, 1976 (76 ref.)

Fractionation of spectrin by differential precipitation with calcium. Kirkpatrick FH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 175(2):367–72, Aug 76

The plasma protein binding and distribution of etomidate in dog, rat and human blood. Meuldermans WE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 221(1):150–62, May 76

Investigation on the acute toxic effect of chlordane on the serum proteins of Meriones hurrianae Jerdon. Karel AK, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):287–92, May 75

Binding of thioridazine and some of its metabolites to human serum protein and human albumin. Belpaire FM, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(12):1969–71, 1975

Dry polyacrylamide batch method for determining the binding of various compounds by plasma proteins. Himberg JJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(2):177–80, Feb 76

Disturbance of euproteinemia hinders circulation from liver sinusoid to liver cell, leading to atherosclerosis. Wendt L. **Bibl Anat** 13:163–4, 1975

Early signs of nutritional deficiency. Lowenstein FW. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (23):120–8, 1976

Modification of human erythrocyte ghosts with transglutaminase. Lorand L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(3):1158–66, 1 Dec 75

(51CR) sodium chromate incorporation ito the soluble protein fractin of the human erythrocyte: binding not associated with the hemoglobin monomeric subunit. Skrabut EM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(3):672–7, 5 Apr 76

Plasma proteins binding of indocyanine green. Muckle TJ. **Biochem Med** 15(1):17–21, Feb 76

Uric acid: binding levels of urate ions in normal and uraemic plasma, and in human serum albumin. Farrell PC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(20):1885–7, 15 Oct 75

Electrophoretic studies of clioquinol binding to human serum proteins. Hobara N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(14):1601–6, 15 Jul 76

Clofibrate-induced alterations in serum protein patterns. Powanda MC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(7):785–8, 1 Apr 76

Photoaffinity labeling of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate binding sites of human red cell membranes. Haley BE. **Biochemistry** 14(17):3852–7, 26 Aug 75

An analysis of the autophosphorylation of rabbit and human erythrocyte membranes. Hosey MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(7):1561–8, 6 Apr 76

Phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of membrane proteins as a possible mechanism for structural rearrangement of membrane components. Gazitt Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(1):1–14, 4 Jun 76

Experimental alteration of phospholipid–protein interactions within the human erythrocyte membrane. Dependence on glycolytic metabolism. Haest CW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 401(3):468–80, 2 Sep 75

Steroid–protein interactions. XXXIV. Chemical modification of alpha1-acid glycoprotein for characterization of the progesterone binding site. Kute T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 420(1):195–213, 20 Jan 76

Cleavage of thrombosthenin A by thrombin. Evidence for the existence of two types of bovine platelet actin. Muszbek L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 427(1):171–7, 18 Mar 76

Steroid–protein interactions in nonmammalian vertebrates. II. Steroids binding proteins in the serum of amphibians; a physiological approach. Martin B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(4):371–80, Nov 75

Binding of tubocurarine to specific serum protein fractions. Ghoneim MM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(8):853–6, Aug 75

Binding of vitamin B12—rat transcobalamin II and free vitamin B12 to plasma membranes isolated from rat liver. Fiedler-Nagy C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(3):311–21, Nov 75

The three transcobalamins in myeloproliferative disorders and acute leukaemia. Zittoun J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(3):287–98, Nov 75

Serum protein fractions from children of differing nutritional status analysed by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and electroimmunoassay. Schelp FP, et al. **Br J Nutr** 35(2):211–22, Mar 76

The binding of various mercurial compounds to serum proteins. Fang SC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(1):110–7, Jan 76

Differential reaction of cell membrane phospholipids and proteins with chemical probes. Marinetti GV, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 16(4):239–54, Jul 76

A reproducible estimation of triiodothyronine uptake. Locong AH. **Clin Biochem** 9(1):30–4, Feb 76

On the interaction between thyroid hormones and the tranquillisers Librium® and Valium®. El-Hazmi MA. **Clin Chim Acta** 63(2):211–21, 1 Sep 75

Isoelectric focusing of serum in cystic fibrosis: failure to distinguish between homozygote and heterozygote sera. Forstner G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(3):459–62, 2 Aug 76

Limits of the estimate of serum folate-binding protein by radioassay. Leonard JP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(1):119–22, 1 Jul 76

Plasma binding and the affinity of propranolol for a beta receptor in man. McDevitt DG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(2):152–7, Aug 76

Impaired plasma protein binding of phenytoin in uremia and displacement effect of salicylic acid. Odar-Cederlöf I, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(1):36–47, Jul 76

Studies on digitalis. VI. The effect of heparin on serum protein binding of digitoxin and digoxin. Storstein L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(1):15–23, Jul 76

Studies on digitalis. V. The influence of impaired renal function, hemodialysis, and drug interaction on serum protein binding of digitoxin and digoxin. Storstein L. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(1):6–14, Jul 76

Plasma protein binding and placental transfer of bupivacaine. Thomas J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(4):426–34, Apr 76

Intrasubject variation of warfarin binding to protein in serum of patients with cardiovascular disease. Yacobi A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(3):300–3, Sep 76

The effect of exogenic thyroxine on activity of the thyroid gland, blood serum proteins and leukocytes in the common vole Microtus arvalis, Pallas. Dobrowolska A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(4):323–6, 1976

Seasonal changes in plasma proteins and lipids in the belding ground squirrel (Spermophilus beldingi beldingi). Huang SN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(2):239–43, 1976

Study of the iodide binding protein of the plasma of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii Richardson). Perrier H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(2a):165–70, 1976

High affinity binding of dexamethasone to chicken plasma proteins: some characteristics of chicken corticosteroid binding globulin. Cochet C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(1):73–6, 1976

Changes in serum proteins associated with metamorphosis in salamanders of the family Ambystomatidae. Nussbaum RA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(4):569–73, 1976

The binding of catecholamines to the serum proteins of the rat and the domestic fowl. Powis G. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 52(2):85–90, 1 Dec 75

Chick embryonic plasma proteins and binding capacity for corticosterone. Siegel HS, et al. **Dev Biol** 50(2):510–6, Jun 76

The accumulation of basic nonhemoglobin proteins during the differentiation of primitive (embryonic) red cells of amphibia. Theil EC. **Dev Biol** 46(2):343–8, Oct 75

Serum proteins in the rat after extensive proximal or distal small bowel resection. Urban E. **Digestion** 13(5):316–9, 1975

Plasma and tissue protein binding of drugs in pharmacokinetics. Jusko WJ, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 5(1):43–140, 1976 (432 ref.)

The thyroxine-binding properties of rat and rabbit serum proteins. Sutherland RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(1):91–8, Jan 76

Differences in the binding capacity for steroid hormones of sera from embryonic and adult rats. Desser-Wiest L, et al. **Endokrinologie** 64(1):33–8, 1974

Monosodium L-glutamate-induced convulsions: temporary alteration in blood-brain barrier permeability to plasma proteins. Nemeroff CB, et al. **Environ Physiol Biochem** 5(6):389–95, 1975

Molecular sieve effect of the blood-aqueous barrier. Dernouchamps JP, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 21(3):289–97, Sep 75

Degradation of serum proteins in Triatoma infestans. Perassi R, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 40(1):1–4, Aug 76

The binding of polyphenols (rutin and some of its o-beta-hydroxyethyl derivatives) to human serum proteins. Bauer-Staeb G, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):367–8, 15 Mar 76

The use of 75selenomethionine for labelling the formed and protein elements of the blood. Burgér T, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(3):295–304, 1975

Concerning the fatty and protein metabolism in advanced and old age. Conev K, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 17(1):3–8, 1975

The alternate complement pathway in inflammatory bowel disease. Quantitation of the C3 proactivator (factor B) protein. Feinstein PA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(2):181–5, Feb 76

Liberation of an acid stable proteinase inhibitor from the human inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor by the action of kallikrein. Bretzel G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(3):487–9, Mar 76

Increased albumin catabolism in early uremia as a cause of protein depletion. pp. 371–8. Bianchi R, et al.
In: Bianchi R, et al., ed. Plasma protein turnover. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WH 400 P715p 1974.

The acute phase plasma proteins. pp. 381–94. Gordon AH.
In: Bianchi R, et al., ed. Plasma protein turnover. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WH 400 P715p 1974. (43 ref.)

Sequential changes in plasma proteins in various acute diseases. pp. 395–402. Kindmark CO.
In: Bianchi R, et al., ed. Plasma protein turnover. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WH 400 P715p 1974.

Protein turnover studies in the assessment of liver function. pp. 105–17. Rosenoer VM.
In: Bianchi R, et al., ed. Plasma protein turnover. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WH 400 P715p 1974.

Life and death of plasma proteins. pp. 121–31. Scheinberg IH.
In: Bianchi R, et al., ed. Plasma protein turnover. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WH 400 P715p 1974.

Platelet myosin phosphorylation: studies of the kinase, substrate and effect of phosphorylation. pp. 177–86. Adelstein RS, et al.
In: Biró EN, ed. Proteins of contractile systems. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.31.

Effect of oral progestogens on estrogen-induced changes in serum protein. pp. 35–41. Briggs M.
In: Fairweather DV, ed. The second international norgestrel symposium. Amsterdam, Excerpto Medica, 1974. W3 EX89 no.344 1974.

Membrane proteins and anion exchange in human erythrocytes. pp. 197–214. Passow H, et al.
In: Gárdos G, Szász I, ed. Biomembranes: structure and function. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.35.

Steroid binding to serum proteins, some open questions. pp. 616–31. Westphal U.
In: Goland M, ed. Normal and abnormal growth of the prostate. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1975. WJ 750 S989n 1973.

Serum protein patterns in the HBs Ag carrier state. pp. 179–81. Tsuji T, et al.
In: Leevy CM, ed. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 700 I61d 1974.

Redistributional drug interactions: a critical examination of putative clinical examples. pp. 123–34. Wardell WM.
In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.

Binding of bovine prolactin to serum proteins and its influence on the catabolism of prolactin. pp. 51–5. Kruse V.
In: Pasteels JL, et al., ed. Human prolactin. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 n.308 1973. (6 ref.)

Plasma protein shifts in thermal injury. pp. 221–7. Larson DL, et al.
In: Sgouris JT, René A, ed. Proceedings of the Workshop on Albumin. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WH 400 W927p 1975.

A model of protein and fluid exchange between plasma and interstitium. pp. 93–113. Taylor AE, et al.
In: Sgouris JT, René A, ed. Proceedings of the Workshop on Albumin. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WH 400 W927p 1975. (49 ref.)

Nonsuppressible insulin-like activity: biological activity and receptor binding. pp. 138–52. Zapf J, et al.
In: Shafrir E, ed. Contemporary topics in the study of diabetes and metabolic endocrinology. New York, Academic Press, 1975. WK 810 S989c 1974. (24 ref.)

Metabolism of glucose & proteins in alcohol-fed rats. Ramakrishnan S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 11(4):321–3, Dec 74

Binding of cephalothin, cephaloridine and cefazolin to human serum proteins. Miyake Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(6):667, Jun 76

Human plasma R-type vitamin B12-binding proteins. II. The role of transcobalamin I, transcobalamin III, and the normal granulocyte vitamin B12-binding protein in the plasma transport of vitamin B12. Burger RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7707–13, 10 Oct 75

25-Hydroxyvitamin D transport in human plasma. Isolation and partial characterization of calcifidiol-binding protein. Haddad JG Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(16):4803–9, 25 Aug 76

Characterization of bovine plasma retinol-binding protein and evidence for lack of binding between it and other bovine plasma proteins. Heller J. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6549–54, 25 Aug 75

Partial puridication of a membrane protein from human erythrocytes involved in glucose transport. Kahlenberg A. **J Biol Chem** 251(6):1582–90, 25 Mar 76

The NSILA-s receptor in liver plasma membranes. Characterization and comparison with the insulin receptor. Megyesi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(23):8990–6, 10 Dec 75

Metabolism of 125I-labeled lipoproteins by the isolated rat lung. Pietra GG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(1):33–46, Jul 76

Substrate-attached serum and cell proteins in adhesion of mouse fibroblasts. Culp LA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(1):89–106, May 76

Chemical modification of membrane proteins in relation to inhibition of anion exchange in human red blood cells. Zaki L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(3 Pt 1):471–94, Dec 75

A pressor formation by trypsin from renin-denatured human plasma protein. Arakawa K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(3):599–602, Mar 76

Levels of free and protein-bound progesterone in plasma during late pregnancy. Batra S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(6):1041–7, Jun 76

Human serum binding capacity and affinity for 25-hydroxyergocalciferol and 25-hydroxycholecalciferol. Haddad JG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(1):86–91, Jul 76

Influence of purified plasma proteins on testosterone uptake and metabolism by normal and hyperplastic human prostate in 'constant-flow organ culture'. Mercier-Bodard C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(2):374–86, Aug 76

Increased plasma protein binding and lower metabolic clearance rate of aldosterone in plasma of low cortisol concentration. Zager G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(2):207–14, Feb 76

The mechanism of the effect of aspirin on human platelets. I. Acetylation of a particulate fraction protein. Roth GJ,

et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(3):624–32, Sep 75

Plasma protein binding of diazepam and tolbutamide in chronic alcoholics. Thiessen JJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(7):345–51, Jul 76

Comparison of binding proteins of glucocorticoids in mammary tissue and in blood sera from lactating cows. Gorewit RC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(7):1247–53, Jul 76

Corticosteroid binding by plasma proteins and the effects of oestrogens in the marsupial brush-tailed opossum, Trichosurus vulpecula (Kerr). Khin-Aye-Than, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(1):31–41, Jan 76

Effect of ionic strength and ionic composition of assay buffers on the interaction of thyroxine with plasma proteins. Sutherland RL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(3):319–27, Sep 75

Correction of protein binding defect in uremic sera by charcoal treatment. Craig WA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(4):637–47, Apr 76

Studies on platelet plasma membranes. II. Characterization of surface proteins of rabbit platelets in vitro and during circulation in vivo using diazotized (125i)-diiodosulfanilic acid as a label. George JN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(2):247–60, Aug 76

Studies on platelet plasma membranes. I. Characterization of surface proteins of human platelets labeled with diazotized (125i)-diiodosulfanilic acid. George JN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(2):232–46, Aug 76

The identification and subcellular localization of thrombosthenin 'M', the myosin-like component of pig platelets. Harris GL, et al. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 3(2):135–45, 1975

Isolation of the major intrinsic transmembrane protein of the human erythrocyte membrane. Furthmayr H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 26(2–3):173–87, 18 Mar 76

Ligand specificity and characteristics of the beta-adrenergic receptor in turkey erythrocyte plasma membranes. Levitzki A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 97(1):35–46, 5 Sep 75

Plasma protein binding of drugs as a function of age in adult human subjects. Bender AD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(10):1711–3, Oct 75

Binding of metronidazole and its derivatives to plasma proteins: an assessment of drug binding phenomenon. Sanvordeker DR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(11):1797–803, Nov 75

Binding of d-tubocurarine di (methyl-14C) ether iodide and other amines to cartilage, chondroitin sulfate and human plasma proteins. Olsen GD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(2):242–50, Nov 75

Proceedings: A mechanism for protein movement from blood to amniotic fluid. Bradwell AR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(1):33P–35, Jun 76

Proceedings: Penetration of plasma proteins from blood into c.s.f. in the immature foetal sheep. Dziegielewska KM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):86P–87P, Jun 76

Proceedings: Changes of blood circulation hematocrit and plasma protein during the skeletal muscle contraction. Takemiya T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):382, 1 Sep 74

Effects of oral progestogens on estrogen-induced changes in plasma proteins. Briggs MH. **J Reprod Med** 15(3):100–2, Sep 75

Calcium and magnesium ATPases of the spectrin fraction of human erythrocytes. Kirkpatrick FH, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 3(5–6):415–25, 1975

Effect of intraluminal pressure on the ultrastructure and protein transport in the proximal tubule. Ottosen PD. **Kidney Int** 9(3):252–63, Mar 76

Letter: Oestrogen-binding protein in blood to predict response of breast cancer to hormone manipulation. Tisman G, et al. **Lancet** 2(7977):145–6, 17 Jul 76

Multimodal distribution of warfarin binding to protein in serum of male-Sprague Dawley rats. Slattery JT, et al. **Life Sci** 19(3):447–51, 1 Aug 76

The role of substituents in the hydrophobic binding of the 1,4-benzodiazepines by human plasma proteins. Lucek RW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(4):612–9, Jul 76

Letter: Aldosterone-binding proteins in human plasma. Richardson KS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(2):114, 8 Jul 76

Structural properties of rat serum proteins which correlate with their degradative rates in vivo. Dive JF, et al. **Nature** 262(5568):514–6, 5 Aug 76

Differential effect of plasma fractions from normal and tumour-bearing rats on nuclear trna-restriction. Schumm DE, et al. **Nature** 256(5517):508–9, 7 Aug 75

A three year double blind investigation of the effects of lithium carbonate on serum protein-bound iodine in manic depressive patients. Abuzzahab FS Sr, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1(5):304–12, 1975

Demonstration of lens proteins and serum proteins in the intraocular tissues of the chicken by means of immunofluorescence. Bours J. **Ophthalmologica** 171(4–5):266, 1975

Influence of size, protein concentration, protein synthesis inhibitors,and carbon on clearance of enzymes and proteins from blood. Grisolia S, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(1):37–52, 1976

Thyroid metabolism in the recessive sex-linked dwarf female chicken. 2. Binding of thyroid hormones by serum proteins. Grandhi RR, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):493–9, Mar 75

Immunologic and fine structure evidence of avidly bound host serum proteins in the surface coat of a bloodstream trypanosome. Dwyer DM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1222–6, Apr 76

New protein in human blood plasma, rich in proline, with lipid-binding properties. Sata T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1063–7, Apr 76

Studies on vitamin B12 binding proteins in human saliva. Kumar S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(1):212–4, Jan 76

Elevated 7S immunoglobulin and acute phase proteins in adjuvant-injected chickens. Tam LQ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):340–6, Nov 75

Effect of plasma protein binding on the anticoagulant action of warfarin in rats. Yacobi A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(2):405–8, Oct 75

Intersubject variation of warfarin binding to protein in serum of normal subjects. Yacobi A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(4):743–6, Aug 76

Turnover in humans of iodine- and cobalamin-labeled transcobalamin I and of iodine-labeled albumin. Nexö E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(5):391–8, Sep 75

Serum proteins in diseases of the liver. Skrede S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(5):399–406, Sep 75

Cationic proteins of human granulocytes. V. Interaction with plasma protease inhibitors. Venge P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(8):737–44, Dec 75

A comparative study of the protein pattern in serum and synovial fluid. Willumsen L, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 4(4):234–40, 1975

A serum protein associated with chromatin of cultured fibroblasts. Aardi L, et al. **Science** 191(4229):869–70, 27 Feb 76

Placental localization of human pregnancy-associated plasma proteins. Lin TM, et al. **Science** 193(4259):1249–52, 24 Sep 76

Modulation of C3b hemolytic activity by a plasma protein distinct from C3b inactivator. Whaley K, et al. **Science** 193(4257):1011–3, 10Sep 76

Immunochemical comparison of estradiol-binding molecules in perinatal rat brain cytosol and serum. Plapinger L, et al. **Steroids** 26(2):255–65, Aug 75

Relationship of pulmonary capillary protein flux to irreversible hypotension following hemorrhagic shock and reinfusion. Northrup WF 3d, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:13–5, 1975

Proceedings: Two cases of von Willebrand's disease with specific inhibitors of ristocetin induced aggregation of normal platelets. Blombäck M, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):583, 15 Nov 75

Concentrations of serum proteins during aflatoxicosis. Tung HT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 34(2):320–6, Nov 75

Tin-protein binding kinetics in normal and uremic plasma and its effect on dialysis fluxes. Maher JF, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:149–54, 1976

A new method for analysis of the adsorbed plasma protein layer on biomaterial surfaces. Weathersby PK, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:242–52, 1976

[The influence of age and sex on noradrenaline binding by human serum proteins] Petkov V, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 13(4):218–22, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in serum proteins in thymectomized rats with experimental myocarditis and arthritis] Velikov K. **Eksp Med Morfol** 11(1):14–7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of ACTH on extravascular protein circulation in the lymph and blood of rams] Ainson H. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(33):1008–11, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cortisol and its binding capacity with serum-proteins in women with full-term and post-term gravidity (author's transl)] Krawczuk A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(4):258–60, Jun 76 **(Cze)**

[Thrombosthenin (platelet contractile protein)] Kubisz P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(2):169–73, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Binding of delta-8-THC to human serum proteins: binding as a function of lipoprotein composition] Capelle N, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 9(1):5–9, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A comparative study on the binding of free estrogens by serum proteins during the development of several mammalian species] pp. 75–83. Savu L, et al. **In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha-foeto-protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Editorial: Studies on the biliary clearance of macromolecules] Bradley SE, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4 Suppl 1:23–5, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Changes of serum proteins after craniocerebral trauma - comparison of alpha 2 and alpha 2M (author's transl)] Auer L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 33(3–4):301–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma concentration curves of catecholamines and corticosteroids as well as PBI in swine kept under various conditions and acutely exposed to cold] Kemper A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(1):33–9, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in serum proteins,-iron and -copper in swimmers before and after altitude training (author's transl)] Haralambie G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 35(1):21–31, 9 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of progressive scleroderma. Collagen-like protein in progressive scleroderma under D-penicillamine therapy] Kreysel HW, et al. **Fortschr Med** 93(32):1596–9, 13 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comment on E. Heilmann: Med. Klinik 68 (1973), 1042: Diurnal changes of the serum iron level and the iron binding capacity in various diseases] Heidel W. **Med Klin** 70(50):2051–2, 12 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Studies on combined lesions. 22. Studies on serum proteins by means of CAF-electrophoresis in mice, treated with whole body radiation and with open skin wounds] Henneberg R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 149(6):636–49, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Displacement of thyroid hormones from the link of serum proteins and heart mitochondria through drugs] Locher M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1564–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The metabolism of 28 serum proteins in a human liver transplantation (author's transl)] Müller HE, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 145(3):250–74, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The presence of fluorescein-conjugated antibodies in synovial tissues of rheumatic joints] Hertel E, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35(5–6):195–200, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the proteins of erythrocyte membrane in polycythemia vera] Notario A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 132(4):160–71, Oct-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on glucose, amino acid and protein metabolism in patients with liver cirrhosis in relation to plasma levels of human growth hormone (author's transl)] Ogura C. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(5):489–506, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Editorial: Leukocytes and cobalophilin] Okuda K. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(11):1089, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Anemia (with splenomegaly since childhood): congenital spherocytosis (with special reference to abnormalities of erythrocyte membrane proteins] Ishigami S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:986–7, 1518–21, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Rapid turnover serum protein (author's transl)] Kobayashi K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(12):935–7, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Dysproteinemia in malignant tumors of the urogenital system. I. Clinical analysis of serum protein values before treatment (author's transl)] Kondo I, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 67(2):91–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Testosterone concentration and binding capacity of testosterone binding proteins in the blood of patients with testicular feminization] Oziębło L. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(2):167–74, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The cytochemistry of antibacterial cationic proteins of leukocytes during phagocytosis and inflammation] Pigarevskiĭ VE. **Arkh Patol** 37(9):3–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Iron and copper metabolism and the activity of some hemoproteins and of succinate dehydrogenase in the chronic lead poisoning of white rats] Makarov VK, et al. **Biol Nauki** (6):36–43, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Incorporation of plasma proteins into amyloid] Rukosuev VS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(5):117–9, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of biochemical indices of dog blood serum at high altitudes and on return to low altitude] Berdiev NB, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 9(5):14–9, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood proteins, thiol group metabolism and testosterone content in prostatic dysfunction] Novikova NV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(2):99–103, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Binding of thyroxine with blood serum proteins in obesity] Stepanov GS, et al. **Sov Med** (6):60–4, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bound form of ascorbic acid combined with the blood serum proteins] Bogdanov NG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):24–7, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relationship between the rate, degree of decrease and recovery of serum proteins in dogs following fasting and their type of nervous system and age] Nosar VI. **Fiziol Zh** 22(1):34–40, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Study of the nutritive properties of blood clot hydrolyzates from horses in the culturing of Mycoplasma] Narepekha OM. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(4):516–8, Jul-Aug 74 **(Ukr)**

[Effect of combined application of carboxylin and sodium citrate on the restoration of blood proteins under conditions of experimental anemia] Guly MF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(6):696–700, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of lysosomal proteins of granulocytes and macrophages on healing of surgical wounds in guinea pigs. Tchórzewski H, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 17(1):41–54, 1976

Growth regulation in cultures of embryonic rat fibroblasts by the serum factors S1 and S2. Frank W, et al. **Adv Metab Disord** 8:337–56, 1975 (33 ref.)

Biological properties of NSILA-S. Froesch ER, et al. **Adv Metab Disord** 8:211–35, 1975 (22 ref.)

Interaction of somatomedin and a peptide inhibitor in serum of hypophysectomized and starved, pituitary-intact rats. Salmon WD Jr. **Adv Metab Disord** 8:183–99, 1975

Kallikrein-inactivating substance in human plasma. Henriques OB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(2):201–3, 15Jan 76

Isolation of an inhibitor of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-1-hydroxylase from rat serum. Botham KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(10):2130–5, 18 May 76

The regulation of protein synthesis in animal cells by serum factors. Hassell JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(7):1375–81, 6 Apr 76

Intramembrane particle aggregation in erythrocyte ghosts. II. The influence of spectrin aggregation. Elgsaeter A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(1):101–22, 19 Feb 76

A study of the action of the cationic proteins from rabbit

polymorphonuclear leucocytes on the staphylococcal cell membrane. Walton E, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(5):459–65, Oct 75

Enhancing effect of surfactant and protein on hydrolysis of thymolphthalein monophosphate by purified prostatic acid phosphatase. Foti AG, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(12):1761–5, Nov 75

Assay of an activator for lipoprotein lipase. Chu P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 66(2):281–6, 16 Jan 76

Potentiation of C56-initiated lysis by leucocyte cationic proteins, myelin basic proteins and lysine-rich histones. Baker PJ, et al. **Immunology** 30(4):467–73, Apr 76

The inhibition of human and bovine trypsins and chymotrypsins by the inter-alpha-inhibitor from human plasma. pp. 157–68. Bieth J, et al.
In: Martin JP, ed. L'alpha-1-antitrypsine et le système Pi. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WH 400 A4563 1975.

Inhibition of insulin degradation by nonsuppressible insulin-like activity. Burghen G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(4):1089–92, Apr 76

Nonsuppressible insulin-like activity of human serum. A potent inhibitor of insulin degradation. Kahn CR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(2):526–9, Feb 76

The induction of augmented granulocyte adherence by inflammation. Mediation by a plasma factor. Lentnek AL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(4):1098–103, Apr 76

Nonsuppressible insulin-like activity and thyroid hormones: major pituitary-dependent sulfation factors for chick embryo cartilage. Froesch ER, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(8):2904–8, Aug 76

Association of a cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase with a purified translational inhibitor isolated from hemin-deficient rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Levin DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4849–53, Dec 75

Proceedings: Effects of bovine factor VIII-related protein on human platelets and isolated human platelet membranes. Solum NO. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):594–5, 15 Nov 75

[Pharmacologic testing of blood components] pp. 17–20. Chaillet F.
In: Masure R, et al., ed. Fractions sanguines humaines hemostatiques et fibrinolytiques. Paris, Masson, 1974. W3 CO9995 1972f. (Fre)

[Antibiotic interaction with blood serum proteins and erythrocytes in the presence of proteolytic enzymes] Geltman IIa. **Antibiotiki** 21(3):248–9, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

NSILA-S, physiologic and pharmacologic significance as an insulinlike hormone and as a growth-promoting hormone. Froesch ER, et al. **Adv Metab Disord** 8:237–45, 1975

Gel-filtered human platelets. Ultrastructure, function, and role of proteins in inhibition of aggregation by aspirin. Fine KM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 84(1):11–24, Jul 76

Ground substance mucopolysaccharides and plasma proteins: their role in capillary water balance. Wiederhielm CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):1121–5, Apr 76

Reversal of the inhibitory action of the hemin-controlled translational repressor by a post-ribosomal supernatant factor from rabbit reticulocyte lysate. Gross M.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 67(4):1507–15, 15 Dec 75

In vitro translation of globin: effect of proteins purified by affinity chromatography on polyadenylate-Sepharose. Fukami H, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(16):3529–35, 10 Aug 76

Studies on an activator of the (Ca2+ plus Mg2+)-ATPase of human erythrocyte membranes. Luthra MG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 419(1):164–79, 8 Jan 76

Observations on the (Ca2+ plus Mg2+)-ATPase activator found in various mammalian erythrocytes. Luthra MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(1):180–6, 8 Jan 76

Evidence suppor..ng a physiological role for the hemin-controlled translational repressor of globin synthesis in reticulocytes. Schulman HM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 414(2):161–6, 4 Dec 75

Reversible envelope effects during and after killing of Escherichia coli w by a highly-purified rabbit polymorpho-nuclear leukocyte fraction. Weiss J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 436(1):154–69, 4 Jun 76

Suppression of shear-induced hemolysis by three plasma proteins. Nichols AR, et al.
Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs 4(1):21–48, 1976

Effect of clofibrate on plasma proteins including components of the hemostatic mechanism. Cederblad G, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 66(1):9–17, 2 Jan 76

The contribution of plasma protease inhibitors to antiplasmin activity in man. Crawford GP, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(2):215–8, Aug 76

Isolation, characterization, and physical properties of protein antifreezes from the winter flounder, Pseudopleuronectes americanus. Duman JG, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 54(3):375–80, 1976

Functional relationships between a reticulocyte polypeptide-chain-initiation factor (IF-MP) and the translational inhibitor involved in regulation of protein synthesis by haemin. Clemens MJ. **Eur J Biochem** 66(2):413–22, 1 JUL 76

Intracellular distribution of neutral proteinases and inhibitors in pig leucocytes. Isolation of two inhibitors of neutral proteinases. Kopitar M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(2):571–81, 15 Aug 75

Platelet contractile proteins: subcellular localisation, physical state and functional importance. pp. 205–14. Crawford N.
In: Biró EN, ed. Proteins of contractile systems. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.31.

Interactions between granulocyte elastase and collagenase and the plasma proteinase inhibitors in vitro and in vivo. pp. 259–75. Ohlsson K, et al.
In: Burleigh PM, Poole AR, ed. Dynamics of connective tissue macromolecules. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QU 532.C7 S989d 1974.

Protein-lipid interactions in erythrocyte membranes structural and dynamic aspects. pp. 17–31. Zahler P, et al.
In: Gárdos G, Szász I, ed. Biomembranes: structure and function. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.35.

Studies on the role of the liver in vitamin B12 and transcobalamin II homeostasis. pp. 78–9. Cooksley WG, et al.
In: Leevy CM, ed. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 700 I61d 1974.

Transcobalamins I and II as natural transport proteins of vitamin B12. Hall CA. **J Clin Invest** 56(5):1125–31, Nov 75

The role and fate of rabbit and human transcobalamin II in the plasma transport of vitamin B12 in the rabbit. Schneider RJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(1):27–38, Jan 76

Regulation by testosterone and serum protein of DNA synthesis in the developing epididymis of the rat. Majumder GC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(1):105–15, Jul 76

Origin and function of human plasma R-type vitamin B12 binding proteins. **Nutr Rev** 34(5):148–50, May 76 (6 ref.)

[Thrombosthenin--a contractile protein of the blood platelets--an important factor in the dynamic transformation of thrombocytes (review of the literature and original data)] Odesskaia TA.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 21(2):37–40, Feb 76 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Determination of protein levels by quantitative immunoelectrophoresis in rats subjected to continuous irradiation. Chlebovská K, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 21(2):122–6, 1975

Studies on the effect of Fenchlorphos on postirradiation changes of serum proteins and nucleic acids content in rat liver. Maćkowiak J, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 150(1):97–101, Jul 75

[Effect of IR rays on the titers and protein fractions of the blood serum in chicks vaccinated with La Sota vaccine] Bodurova T. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(4):88–94, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

SECRETION

A mouse hepatoma cell line which secretes several serum proteins including albumin and alpha-foetoprotein. Szpirer C, et al. **Differentiation** 4(2):85–91, 16 Oct 75

STANDARDS

Use of plasma protein fraction in preservation of cadaveric kidneys. Mendez-Picon G, et al. **Surgery** 79(4):364–9, Apr 76

[Proposition of a reference serum for the immunochemical assay of human serum proteins] Sandor MG, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 281(4):329–31, 28 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunodepressive serum treatment of acute heart transplant rejection. Coulson AS, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6012):749–50, 27 Mar 76

Coagulation studies after plasma exchange with plasma protein fraction and lactated Ringer's solution. pp. 551–60. Bayer WL, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.

Albumin products and the bureau of biologics. pp. 22–7. Barker LF.
In: Sgouris JT, René A, ed. Proceedings of the Workshop on Albumin. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WH 400 W927p 1975.

Albumin and plasma protein infusion in chronic protein deficiency or loss. pp. 228–38. Mayer K, et al.
In: Sgouris JT, René A, ed. Proceedings of the Workshop on Albumin. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WH 400 W927p 1975.

Assessment of suitability of normal human serum albumin and of plasma protein fraction for clinical use. pp. 270–7. Pennell RB.
In: Sgouris JT, René A, ed. Proceedings of the Workshop on Albumin. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WH 400 W927p 1975.

URINE

Automated immunochemical method for determination of urinary protein of plasma origin. Killingsworth LM, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(10):1465–8, Sep 75

BLOOD SEDIMENTATION

Value of routine estimation of erythrocyte sedimentation rate in surgical patients. Nielsen SE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(2):97–8, 1976

Effects of metrizamide on the sedimentation rate of red blood cells. Almén T. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (335):229–32, 1973

Zeta sedimentation ratio in rheumatic disease. Comparison of the zeta sedimentation ratio with the Wintrobe and Westergren sedimentation rates. Bucher WC, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 64(5):613–7, Nov 75

Modes of operation in continuous flow sedimentation of erythrocytes. Sartory WK. **Ann Biomed Eng** 3(1):13–33, Mar 75

Erythrocyte sedimentation rate and age. Hayes GS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(6):939–40, Jun 76

Erythrocyte sedimentation studied by an echographic method. Hanss M, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(3):81–2, May 76

Separation of the erythropoietin-responsive progenitors BFU-E and CFU-E in mouse bone marrow by unit gravity sedimentation. Heath DS, et al. **Blood** 47(5):777–92, May 76

The significance of plasma lipoproteins on erythrocyte aggregation and sedimentation. Scherer R, et al.
Br J Haematol 32(2):235–41, Feb 76

Letter: Clinical importance of grossly increased erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Abengowe CU. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(10):929–30, 22 Nov 75

Value of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate in gynecologic infections. Charles D. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 19(1):171–93, Mar 76

The influence of alclofenac treatment on acute-phase proteins, plasma tryptophan, and erythrocyte sedimentation rate in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Maddock J, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 3(5):286–97, 1975

Physiological effects of the meteorologically abnormal year 1974 observed in healthy males in the Netherlands and southern Norway. Tromp SW. **Experientia** 32(1):126–8, 15 Jan 76

Effect of food on erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Mogre KM, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 21(4):177–9, Oct 75

Erythrocyte sedimentation rate in the dog and cat: comparison of two methods and influence of packed cell volume, temperature and storage of blood. Jain NC, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 16(10):671–8, Oct 75

Difficulty in blood typing after infusion of plasma substitutes. Relationship to erythrocyte sedimentation rate and rouleaux-formation. Goto Y. **Jpn J Surg** 4(4):216–21, Dec 74

Erythrocyte sedimentation rate and C-reactive protein. Abd-El-Fattah M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(4):169–71, 15 Feb 76

Value of combining the erythrocyte sedimentation rate test with tuberculin testing in the control of tuberculosis in baboons. Tribe GW, et al. **Lab Anim** 10(1):39–46, Jan 76

Editorial: E.S.R. or Z.S.R? **Lancet** 1(7974):1394–5, 26 Jun 76

Letter: Standardised E.S.R. Paulley JW. **Lancet** 2(7977):146, 17 Jul 76

80th annniversary of the discovery of erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Kucharz E. **Mater Med Pol** 7(4):344–6, Oct-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Sedimentation rate in polymyalgia rheumatica: report of 24 cases. Nuessle WF, et al. **Minn Med** 59(5):297–300, May 76

Letter: ESR and Coombs-positive hemolytic anemia. Ballas SK. **N Engl J Med** 293(15):776–7, 9 Oct 75

Letter: Coombs-test positive hemolytic anemia. Loeliger EA. **N Engl J Med** 294(3):163, 15 Jan 76

Letter: Erythrocyte sedimentation rates and malignancy: role of age and erythrocyte aggregation. **Science** 193(4256):919–20, 3 Sep 76

Breast cancer patients: substance in blood causing acceleration of erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Riley V. **Science** 191(4222):86–8, 9 Jan 76

[Proceedings: Sedimentation rates above 100 mm during the first hour in children] Lelong M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(5):493, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Elevated sedimentation rates. Pathology and duration of survival in cases of sedimentation rates over 100mm in the 1st hour] Bonnard AB. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(12):943–67, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Blood sedimentation as a diagnostic aid in old age] pp. 91–7. Haase J.
In: Doberauer W, ed. Scriptum geristricum. München, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1975. W3 IN973 1974s. (Ger)

[The increased erythrocyte sedimentation rate: a stimulant for the diagnostician (author's transl)] Marbet GA.
Praxis 64(47):1501–8, 25 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic value of the blood sedimentation reaction in children] Menzer KH, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(5):256–8, 1 Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Blood sedimentation] Albath W. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(25):1110, 10 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Blood sedimentation. Technic of the rapid method using conventional equipment and significance of 'immediate sedimentation' for early diagnosis in the office] Schmücker N. **Z Allgemeinmed** (26):1152–5, 20 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[The B.S.R. after total hip-replacement (author's transl)] Reichelt A, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(5):900–3, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of lipids and proteins on the mechanism of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate] De Luca R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 51(12):699–704, 30 Jun 75 **(Ita)**

[Validity of the differentiated VES (Velocity of Erythrocyte Sedimentation) as a factor in early diagnosis of the tumorous diseases] Cucinotta D, et al. **G Clin Med** 55(9):634–51, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of plasmin on erythrocyte sedimentation rate (author's

transl)] Mikami T. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 37(6):843–52, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myalgia in private practice. Value of the SR rate as an aid in differential diagnosis] Hoff G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(32):1863–4, 20 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Plasma surface tension and erythrocyte sedimentation rate] Turczyński B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(3):97–8, 19 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Total proteins in citrated plasma and erythrocyte sedimentation rate] Zuber E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(16):1349–52, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative study of different methods of determination of tuberculin-fractional ESR] Akhmetkuzhin AA. **Lab Delo** (4):198–201, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Is it worthwhile to take the sedimentation rate during pregnancy?] Janson PO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(8):615–6, 18 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD SPECIMEN COLLECTION

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion by blood drawing from an indwelling venous needle. Hall WH, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(8):677–9, Aug 76

Letter: Ethic of taking blood samples in newborns. Simila S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(7):575, Jul 75

The use of a single venous blood sample to assess oxygen binding in haemoglobin. Lichtman MA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(1):89–98, Jan 76

Fast, economical technique for separating serum from blood samples. Ahluwalia GS, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(4):519–20, Apr 76

Letter: Collection of blood uncontaminated with Ca, Cu, Mg, or Zn, for trace-metal analysis. Hughes RO, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(5):691–2, May 76

Fetoscopy and fetal blood sampling: the present state of the method. Hobbins JC, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 19(2):341–52, Jun 76

Letter: Reduced binding of quinidine in plasma from Vacutainers. Fremstad D, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(1):120, Jul 76

Is blood blood? Knouse CA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(10):930–2, Jun 76

Effect of volume of blood cultured on detection of bacteremia. Hall MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(6):643–5, Jun 76

Letter: Ethyl alcohol: contamination of blood specimens. Müller FO, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(4):91, 24 Jan 76

Pseudothrombocytopenia due to platelet aggregation and degranulation in blood collected in EDTA. Mant MJ, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(3):161–70, Oct 75

Letter: The buffering of anticoagulants for blood collection. Godfrey R, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(3):879–82, 15 Dec 75

Platelets and factor VIII as functions of blood collection time. Reiss RF, et al. **Transfusion** 16(3):229–31, May–Jun 76

specimen-opeimen Leithoff H. **Med Welt** 27(4):174, 23 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Morphological changes in blood platelets after the taking of blood samples and their effect on platelet aggregation] Krzywanek HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1159–61, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Effects of blood sampling on enzyme activities in the serum of small laboratory animals (author's transl)] Friedel R, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(11):499–505, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Localization of a small androgen-active ovarian tumor by catheterization of the femoral vein and selective vein/blood withdrawal with determination of testosterone in plasma] Groot-Wassink K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(21):1304–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Assessment of a serum separator device for obtaining serum specimens suitable for clinical analyses. Laessig RH, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(2):235–9, Feb 76

Field evaluation of the Becton-Dickinson SST. Laessig RH, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 13(3):209–17, Jul 76

A design improvement in continuous blood sampling and analysis for glucose in rest and exercise. Tzankoff SP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(5):873–4, Nov 75

Cultures of blood drawn by catheters vs venipuncture. Tonnesen A, et al. **JAMA** 235(17):1877, 26 Apr 76

Apparatus for rapid collection of blood-samples for lactate and pyruvate determinations. Ewen MP, et al. **Lancet** 1(7951):127, 17 Jan 76

Letter: Apparatus for rapid collection of blood-samples for lactate and pyruvate determinations. Ewen MP, et al. **Lancet** 1(7958):547, 6 Mar 76

Letter: Apparatus for rapid collection of blood-samples for lactate and pyruvate determinations. Powell FJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7953):254, 31 Jan 76

[A simple sprayer for the coating with EDTA of glass tubes for blood specimen collection] Tille D, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 16(3):181, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Carrying cases for the collection of blood samples] Litvinenko GV. **Voen Med Zh** (3):84–5, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Fetal blood sampling in midtrimester pregnancies. Golbus MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(6):653–5, 15 Mar 76

Evaluation of a serum/plasma separator: suitability of samples for radioimmunoassay and competitive protein binding techniques. Garbien KJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 13(4):449–51, JUL 76

A technique for long-term blood sampling or intravenous infusion in the freely moving rat. Brown RJ, et al. **Biochem Med** 13(3):280–6, Jul 75

Venous and capillary blood hematocrit at rest and following submaximal exercise. Fahey TD, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 34(2):109–12, 4 Apr 75

Cryopreservation of human lymphocyte function as measured by in vitro assays. Oldham RK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(2):145–55, 15 Aug 76

Conditions for collection of serum samples for the measurement of fibrin(ogen) degradation products by radioimmunoassay of fragment E. Martin MJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(4):336–40, Apr 76

A technique for repeated sampling of the blood of individual resting fish. Soivio A, et al. **J Exp Biol** 63(1):207–17, Aug 75

Reliability of bacterial culture of blood obtained from an umbilical artery catheter. Cowett RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(6):1035–6, Jun 76

Measurement of sulfamethizole clearance rate by nonthrombogenic constant blood-withdrawal system. Kowarski CR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(3):450–2, Mar 76

Letter: Transvaginal approach for sampling of fetal blood. Gustavii B, et al. **Lancet** 2(7981):375, 14 Aug 76

A modified peripheral capillary blood culture sampling technique. Jennings PB, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(6):966–7, Jun 76

Permanent catheterization of aorta and pulmonary artery in the dog. Zweens J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 362(2):201–2, 30 Mar 76

[Fluctuating hemoglobin concentration] Kreutzer HH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(4):144–6, 24 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Letter: Sparing femoral arteries: blood collecting by radical artery] Germouty J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(28):1760–1, 28 Aug–4 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Blood transfusion: III. Blood transfusion centers and information processing (author's transl)] Cazal P. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 8(3–4):339–43, May–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Application of a reversed passive hemagglutination test to the detection of HBs antigen] Chicot D, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 18(2):137–53, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood platelets in 1974. Collection, preservation, transfusion] Maupin B. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 18(2):155–75, Jun 75 (123 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Thyroid phlebography and selective venous sampling for parathormone estimations in primary hyperparathyroidism (author's transl)] Günther R, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(5):419–26, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the plasma catecholamine level following stepwise collection from the inferior vena cava] Brisse B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:242–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[A method for the quantitative collection of capillary blood under reduced oxygen partial pressure] Haase H, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 16(6):312–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of intravital study of blood in white mice] Pasternak ND. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):74–5, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of a purified preparation of hemoglobin and study of its properties] Rozenberg GIa, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(11):25–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Simple method helps to detect transfusion specimen errors. Ehrlich A. **Hospitals** 50(17):89–90, 1 Sep 76

Specimen collection. pp. 211–29. Sacker LS. **In: Lewis SM, Coster JF, ed. Quality control in haematology. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 100 162q 1974.** 1975

Standardisation of the preparation of platelet concentrates. Schoub L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(7):209–11, 14 Feb 76

VETERINARY

Influence of blood collection on incidence of 2,7-FAA induced rat leukemia. Fujiwara M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 26(2):139–45, Mar 76

The diagnostic value of plasma selenium estimations of blood samples collected in conjunction with exsanguination of swine. Simesen MG, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(4):551–3, 1975

Blood collecting technique in lizards. Esra GN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(7):555–6, 1 Oct 75

A tail artery technic for collecting one-half milliliter of blood from a mouse. Fields BT Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(3):505–6, Jun 76

An improved method for the collection of plasma in small mammals. Gustafson AW. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(1):97–8, Feb 76

A new technic for obtaining blood from mice. Lewis VJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(2 Pt 1):211–3, Apr 76

A method for bleeding vampire bats, Desmodus rotundus murinus. Mills KW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(3):507–8, Jun 76

Technics for blood collection and intravascular infusion of reptiles. Olson GA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 25(6):783–6, Dec 75

Blood sampling for inorganic phosphate analysis. Smith B, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(9):190–2, Sep 75

Plasma volume measurements in sheep using Evans' blue and continuous blood sampling. Mackie WS. **Res Vet Sci** 21(1):108–9, Jul 76

A simple technique for bleeding the lobster. Greenwood AG. **Vet Rec** 97(24):476, 13 Dec 75

[Procedure for continuous subpartal blood specimen collection in the calf] Waizenhöfer H, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(11):204–5, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood specimen collection and intravenous injection in the swine] Bertschinger H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 117(12):701–11, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of various methods to produce non-hemolyzed serum of rats] Weigert VP. **Z Versuchstierkd** 17(4):204–7, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[A method of inserting a catheter in the jugular vein of dogs for infusion of medication and multiple blood sample collection] Korshak AL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(5):803–5, May 76 **(Rus)**

BLOOD STAINS

Allergy profiles from bloodstains. Werrett DJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(1):75–7, Jan 76

The differentiation of an adult's bloodstain from that of a child using an indirect fluorescent antibody technique. King LA, et al. **Forensic Sci** 6(3):197–203, Dec 75

Demonstration of placental aminopeptidase isozymes by disc electrophoresis and its application to the forensic pregnancy test from blood stains. Oya M, et al. **Forensic Sci** 6(1–2):73–81, Aug–Oct 75

Differentiation between stains of human blood and blood of monkey. Sivaram S, et al. **Forensic Sci** 6(3):145–52, Dec 75

Some new approaches to the individualization of fresh and dried bloodstains. Grunbaum BW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(3):488–509, Jul 76

A cellulose acetate membrane technique for the determination of adenylate kinase types in bloodstains. Saenger MS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 20(4):643–6, Oct 75

Studies by crossed electroimmunodiffusion on the individuality and sexual orgin of bloodstains. Sweet GH, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(3):498–509, Jul 76

Esterase D types in human bloodstains. Hayward JW, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 15(4):289–92, Oct 75

Some observations on the Ammoniacal extraction method in blood stain grouping and its comparison with other extractive and non-extractive methods. Kind SS, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 16(1):47–54, Jan 76

The assay of ABO antisera intended for use in the grouping of bloodstains. Lang BG. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 16(1):55–60, Jan 76

The use of bovine serum albumin for H antigen typing in bloodstains. Lang BG. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 16(1):61–6, Jan 76

Typing of phosphoglucomutase (PGM) variants in dried bloodstains by the Grunbaum method of cellulose acetate electrophoresis. Zajac PL, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 15(1):69–74, Jan 75

Gm and Inv grouping of bloodstains. Khalap S, et al. **Med Sci Law** 16(1):40–3, Jan 76

The application of a micro-elution technique using anti-human globulin for the detection of the S, s, K, Fya, Fyb and Jka antigens in stains. Lincoln PJ, et al. **Med Sci Law** 15(2):94–101, Apr 75

The typing of esterase D in human bloodstains. Parkin BH, et al. **Med Sci Law** 15(2):102–5, Apr 75

Human bloodstains: individualization by crossed electroimmunodiffusion. Sweet GH, et al. **Science** 192(4243):1012–4, 4 Jun 76

[Determination of antigens M and N in blood strains by an absorption-elution method] Shtereva V. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(4):227–31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Preservation effects in forensic ABO-determinations using analysis of results as evidence in criminal cases] Bhatnagar RK, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 154(3–4):91–9, Sep–Oct 74 **(Ger)**

[White blood stains?] Brinkmann B. **Arch Kriminol** 157(3–4):114–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of H-substances in dried blood stains using the absorption method and demonstration of weak agglutinins in the agglutinin reaction test using Lattes' method] Kissling E, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 150(5–6):141–5, Nov–Dec 72 **(Ger)**

[Determination of blood group from blood stains using the isoenzyme test] Madiwale MS, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 150(5–6):160–6, Nov–Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sex determination in blood samples and blood stains of male individuals] Schaidt G, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 151(1–2):41–8, Jan–Feb 73 **(Ger)**

[Proof value of blood trace studies] Schwerd W. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 33:243–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Time-limits of Y-chromosome determination from blood stains and hair] Tröger HD, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:159–62, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of cleaning agents to the result of abo blood-group determination by the agglutinin-binding test (holzer) at blood stain on articles of clothing (author's transl)] Gramer L. **Z Rechtsmed** 76(4):267–81, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An improved method for the determination of Y chromosomes in blood stains (author's transl)] Thomsen JL. **Z Rechtsmed** 76(2):81–6, 11 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serologic diagnosis of pregnancy by blood stains with the

use of the domestic preparation gavidadiagnosticum] Barinova LI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(3):24–5, Jul–Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Absorption and luminescence spectrums of blood and yeast] Gurov FI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(3):32–5, Jul–Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Study of the Y-chromatin in bloodstains] Liubinskaia SI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(3):17–20, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of determining the age of blood stains by a colorimetric method] Logvinenko AG. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(4):12–6, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUBSTITUTES see **PLASMA SUBSTITUTES**

BLOOD SUGAR

see related
GLUCOSE TOLERANCE TEST
HYPERGLYCEMIA
HYPOGLYCEMIA

Changes in plasma glucose, free fatty acids (FFA), cortisol, immunoreactive human growth hormone (IRHGH) and immunoreactive insulin (IRI) after tolbutamide-induced hypoglycemia in obese subjects. Laurian L, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 11(6):446–56, Nov–Dec 74

Control of diabetic patients: comparison of information obtained from fasting blood sugar level and the glycemic cycle. Méjean L, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 11(4):340–6, Jul–Aug 74

Chronic treatment with thyroid-stimulating hormone. Its effects on blood sugar, serum insulin and free fatty acid levels in normal dogs tested for oral glucose tolerance. Renauld A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 12(2):100–5, Mar–Apr 75

Effects of diet composition on glucose tolerance and plasma lipids of non insulin-dependent diabetics. Senderey S, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 11(6):468–78, Nov–Dec 74

A new concept for the evaluation of the blood glucose and insulin responses of health subjects following an oral glucose load. Szabo O, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 11(4):265–76, Jul–Aug 74

Human placental lactogen concentration during physiological fluctuations of serum glucose in normal pregnant and gestational diabetic women. Kühl C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(2):365–73, Oct 75

Inhibitory role of the serotoninergic system in hypoglycaemia-induced growth hormone release in the dog. Müller EE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(1):71–91, May 76

Lack of effect of hyperglycaemia on apomorphine induced growth hormone release in normal man. Nilsson KO. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(2):230–6, Oct 75

Different effects of exogenous cyclic adenosine monophosphate and its dibutryl derivative on plasma growth hormone, glucose, insulin and cortisol. Vanderschueren-Lodeweyckx M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(1):15–25, Sep 76

Effects of medium chain triglycerides on portal and arterial levels of insulin, FFA and glucose in patients with pancreatic disease. Röjdmark S. **Acta Med Scand** 198(1–2):123–6, Jul–Aug 75

Day and night work: changes in cholesterol, uric acid, glucose and potassium in serum and in circadian patterns of urinary catecholamine excretion. A longitudinal cross-over study of railway workers. Theorell T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(1–2):47–53, 1976

Biphasic response on oral glucose tolerance testing in myotonic dystrophy. Russell D, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 53(3):226–8, Mar 76

Metabolic changes in newborn infants following surgical operations. I. Blood levels of glucose, plasma free fatty acids, alpha-amino nitrogen, plasma amino acid ratio and urea nitrogen. Pintér A. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 16(2):171–80, 1975

The effect of feeding on oxygen consumption, RQ and plasma levels of glucose, FFA, and D-beta-hydroxybutyrate in newborn infants of diabetic mothers and small for gestational age infants. Gentz J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(4):445–54, Jul 76

Evaluation of single oral dose metyrapone tests in children with hypopituitarism. Limal JM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(2):177–83, Mar 76

Metabolic observations in infants of strictly controlled diabetic mothers. II. Plasma insulin, FFA, glycerol, beta-hydroxybutyrate during intravenous glucose tolerance test. Persson B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(1):1–9, Jan 76

Dietary effects in the early recovery phase of kwashiorkor. Plasma levels of triglycerides, FFA, D-beta-hydroxybutyrate, glycerol, postheparin lipoprotein lipase (LPL), glucose and insulin. Persson B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(3):329–36, May 76

Changes associated with quitting cigarette smoking: the Framingham Study. Gordon T, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(3):322–8, Sep 75

Studies of blood glucose and plasma insulin in 'normal' women using mechanical contraception for 6 months. Spellacy WN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(8):786–9, 15 Dec 75

Preabsorptive insulin release and hypoglycemia in rats. Louis-Sylvestre J. **Am J Physiol** 230(1):56–60, Jan 76

Why control blood glucose levels? Rossini AA. **Arch Surg** 111(3):229–33, Mar 76

How to control the blood glucose level in the surgical diabetic patient. Rossini AA, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(9):945–9, Sep 76

Changes in glucose, insulin, and growth hormone levels associated with bedrest. Vernikos-Danellis J, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(6):583–7, Jun 76

Stimulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (guanosine triphosphate) activity by low concentrations of circulating glucose in perfused rat liver. Moreno FJ, et al. **Biochem J** 150(1):51–8, Jul 75

Blood glucose, serum insulin and glucagon response to arginine in premature infants. Falorni A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 27(3–4):271–8, 1975

Tissue glycogen and blood glucose and fructose levels in the pig fetus during the second half of gestation. Randall GC, et al. **Biol Neonate** 28(1–2):74–82, 1976

Differences in free fatty acid and glucose metabolism of human blood neutrophils and lymphocytes. Burns CP, et al. **Blood** 47(3):431–7, Mar 76

Fast-dependent reactive hypoglycaemia in normal subjects. Trenchard PM. **Br J Clin Pract** 29(7):173–4, Jul 75

Changes in the oral glucose tolerance test during the puerperium. Lind T, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(6):460–3, Jun 76

The relationship of plasma glucagon to the hyperglycaemia and hyperinsulinaemia of surgical operation. Giddings AE, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):612–6, Aug 76

Carbohydrate metabolism in pregnancy. Part II. Relation between maternal glucose tolerance and glucose metabolism in the newborn. **Br Med J** 3(5980):402–4, 16 Aug 75

Letter: Effect of skin-cleaning agents on Dextrostix readings. Ball SG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6020):1279, 22 May 76

Relation between blood pressure, weight, and plasma sugar and serum insulin levels in schoolchildren aged 9–12 years in Westland, Holland. Florey CV, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6022):1368–71, 5 Jun 76

Carbohydrate metabolism in pregnancy. Part I. Diurnal plasma glucose profile in normal and diabetic women. Gillmer MD, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5980):399–402, 16 Aug 75

Comparison of propranolol, metoprolol, and acebutolol on insulin-induced hypoglycaemia. Newman RJ. **Br Med J** 2(6033):447–9, 21 Aug 76

Beta-cell function improved by supplementing basal insulin secretion in mild diabetes. Turner RC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6020):1252–4, 22 May 76

Effect of epidural analgesia on the glycoregulatory endocrine response to surgery. Brandt M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(2):107–14, Mar 76

Optimal control of medical treatment: adaptive control of blood glucose level in diabetic coma. Inoue M, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(3):217–28, Jun 76

The influences of propranolol on serum gastrin concentration and hydrochloric acid secretion in response to hypoglycemia in normal subjects. Kaess H, et al. **Digestion** 13(4):193–200, 1975

Studies on the extra-hepatic effects of glucagon in the eviscerated rat. Penhos JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(2):636–40, Aug 76

A thymic factor increasing the blood sugar level. Csaba G. **Endokrinologie** 65(2):198–204, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effects of double extirpation of adrenals and alpha islets of the fowl pancreas on the blood glucose levels. Ono K. **Endokrinologie** 65(2):233–6, 1975

Blood glucose levels in intact and hypophysectomized river lampreys (Lampetra fluviatilis L) treated with insulin, 'stress' or glucose, before and during the period of sexual maturation. Larsen LO. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(1) May 76

Diurnal variation in glucose tolerance; associated changes in plasma insulin, growth hormone and non-esterified fatty acids and insulin sensitivity. pp. 229–38. Jarrett RJ. **In: Aschoff J et al., ed. Chronobiological aspects of endocrinology. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1974. W3 C117H 1974c.** (29 ref.)

Habitual circadian timing of growth hormone (STH), adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH), insulin, cortisol and glucose in human serum. pp. 185–92. Lakatua DJ, et al. **In: Aschoff J et al., ed. Chronobiological aspects of endocrinology. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1974. W3 C117H 1974c.**

Diurnal variations of insulin in normal children. pp. 239–46. Lestradet H, et al. **In: Aschoff J et al., ed. Chronobiological aspects of endocrinology. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1974. W3 C117H 1974c.**

Hyperglycemic effect of metalozone, a new diuretic, in rats following single dose administration. Naik SR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(1):27–9, Jan 75

Effect on mental stress on intermediate carbohydrate-and lipid-metabolism. Sharda S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(2):86–9, Apr–Jun 75

Letter to the editor: Hypoglycaemic activity of Acacia arabica, Acacia benthami and Acacia modesta leguminous seed diets in normal young albino rats. Singh KN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(3):167–8, Jul–Sep 75

Proceedings: Influence of glucagon on plasma levels of glucose, insulin, growth hormone and cortisol. Hertzeanu I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1220, Nov 75

Ovine placental lactogen: acute effects on intermediary metabolism in pregnant and non-pregnant sheep. Handwerger S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(1):133–7, Apr 76

A semiautomated micromethod for dextran in the presence of glucose. Weet JF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(5):898–902, May 76

Proceedings: The effect of unavailable carbohydrate gelling agents in reducing the post-prandial glycaemia in normal volunteers and diabetics. Gassull MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):52P–53P, Jul 76

Letter: Painful teeth and dysglycemia. Ringsdorf WM Jr, et al. **JAMA** 231(1):23–4, 6 Jan 75

Mechanism of plasma cyclic AMP response to hypoglycemia in man. Brodows RG, et al. **Metabolism** 25(6):659–63, Jun 76

Improved glucose control in nonhospitalized pregnant diabetic patients. Lewis SB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(3):260–7, Sep 76

Classically conditioned changes of blood glucose level. Woods SC, et al. **Psychosom Med** 38(3):201–19, May–Jun 76

Metabolic and hormonal effects of exercise in mild streptozotocin diabetes. Koivisto VA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(1):45–9, Jan 76

Influence of basal plasma glucose concentration on the glucagon response to arginine. Kühl C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 11(37):53–6, 1976

Metabolic studies following thoracotomy for lung cancer with particular reference to postoperative atrial fibrillation. Alstrup P, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 9(2):149–53, 1975

Effects of Ni(II) upon plasma glucagon and glucose in rats. Horak E, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 33(2):388–91, Aug 75

[Effect of catecholamines on the metabolism of glucose, fatty acids and on the heart rate in goats] Bartoš S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(5):289–301, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Metabolic effects of salbutamol] Prando R, et al. **Bronches** 25(3):166–76, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Changes in blood constituents in rats at 1,800 m altitude and effect on periodontium] Bessede M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(5):1224–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraepiploic pancreatic autograft in dogs. Blood sugar changes as compared with a group of pancreatectomized dogs] Murat J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 111(2):239–49, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Induced hyperglycemia and its relation to fetal hypotrophy: Study in pregnant women] Berland J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(8):1207–20, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physical and biochemical parameters during normal labor. Fetal and maternal studies] Puech F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(5):627–46, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal blood insulin, blood sugar, and induced hyperglycemia. Comparison between newborn infants born to normal and pre-diabetic mothers] Sudan JP, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(1):75–81, Jan–Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Outcome of abnormalities of glycoregulation in aged persons] Vignalou J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(4):212–3, 24 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Influence of a high-sugar diet associated with stress on the blood sugar level and lipid balance of the blood] Sneer A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(2):235–40, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the effect of caffeine on the blood glucose, IRI-concentrations and lipolysis parameters in the man] Ratzmann KP, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 35(3):129–33, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The correlation of glucose-concentration and acid-base-balance of the maternal and fetal blood during labor (author's transl)] Feige A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(2):106–11, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carbohydrate metblosim test in patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans] Smorp B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(25):1514–5, 20 Jun 76 **(Hun)**

[Effect of fenfluramine on the response of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenocortical system to insulin-induced hypoglycemia] Balestreri R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(9–10):595–601, 30 May 75 **(Ita)**

[Effect of alpha-methyldopa on the inhibition by L-dopa of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenocortical system during hypoglycemic stress in humans] Bertolini S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(4):178–83, 28 Feb 75 **(Ita)**

[5-hydroxytryptophan and response of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenocortical system to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in humans] Bertolini S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(4):164–70, 28 Feb 75 **(Ita)**

[Action of L-dopa on the response of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenocortical system to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in normal and obese subjects] Bertolini S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(4):189–95, 28 Feb 75 **(Ita)**

[Disulfiram and inhibition by L-dopa of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenocortical system during hypoglycemic stress in humans] Bertolini S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(4):184–8, 28 Feb 75 **(Ita)**

[Mechanism of gastrin secretion in response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia: data on possible somatotropin mediation] Ferraù O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(8):461–5, 15 Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Mechanism of gastrin secretion in duodenal ulcer in response

to insulin induced hypoglycemia] Ferraù O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(8):455–60, 15 Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Spirometric and biochemical changes in athletes who practice rowing. IV. Biochemical changes in basal conditions and after intense activity] Graziadei L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 50(23–24):2024–7, 30 Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Indices of cell damage in acute CO poisoning] Lorè C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(14):878–82, 30 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[Effects of treatment with glipizide–metformin on the behavior of blood sugar, insulin and lipids after intravenous administration of glucose in diabetic subjects] Ferlito S, et al. **G Clin Med** 55(11):798–818, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship between glucose intolerance, hyperinsulinism and hyperlipemia in arteriosclerotic subjects] Rusconi C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(11):728–34, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic value of the serum gluco–amylase test in chronic pancreatitis] Andreoni G, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(80):4251–8, 24 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Blood sugar in Indians of Surui, Gaviões and Xikrín villages] Botelho Vieira Filho JP. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 21(8):253–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Current average values of some blood parameters in untreated pulmonary tuberculosis in adults] Golli V, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 24(2):97–102, Apr–Jun 75 **(Rum)**

[Postprandial levels of blood sugar, cholesterol and total lipids in a group of normal students] Sneer A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(4):555–60, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Experimental studies of changes in blood sugar and plasma lipids during fattening] Fekete T, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Interna** 14(1):63–8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Blood sugar level and immunoreactive insulin in the blood plasma in pregnant women with supposed prediabetes in the dynamics of a normal glucose tolerance test] Komarov EK. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(4):7–13, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of the parotid gland and glycemic curves after ligation of Stenon's duct] Orlenko MA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(3):85–6, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of ACTH on plasma insulin and glucose] Carruez AJ, et al. **Rev Iber Endocrinol** 22(132):505–16, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of vegetable polyphenols on the level of glycogen in the tissues and glucose in the blood of starving rabbits] Shamrai EF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(1):107–9, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Comparison between cytochemical changes, concentration of PAS-positive substances in peripheral blood lymphocytes and changes of blood glucose values during the oral glucose tolerance test. Papić Z, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 12(3–4):232–8, May–Aug 75

A decreased hyperglycemic response to adrenaline after prolonged, exhausting exercise in dogs. Ziemba AW. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(2):139–48, Mar–Apr 76

Protein binding of metrizamide and the effect on various enzymes. Salvesen S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (335):247–52, 1973

Effect of glucose–insulin–potassium infusions on arteriovenous differences of glucose of free fatty acids and on tissue metabolic changes in dogs with developing myocardial infarction. Opie LH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(3):310–21, Sep 76

A modified ortho–toluidine reagent for glucose analysis. Abraham CV. **Am J Med Technol** 42(4):107–10, Apr 76

Evaluation of an improved Reagent Strip system for measuring blood glucose. Davis AE. **Am J Med Technol** 42(1):48–51, Jan 76

Decreased carbohydrate tolerance in pregnant patients with an early menarche. Loffer FD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(2):180–4, 15 Sep 75

Equine serum lipids: serum lipids and glucose in Morgan and Thoroughbred horses and Shetland ponies. Robie SM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(12):1705–8, Dec 75

Principal component analysis: an alternative to 'referee' methods in method comparison studies. Carey RN, et al. **Anal Chem** 47(11):1824–9, Sep 75

Influence of hemorrhage on adrenal secretion, blood glucose and serum insulin in the awake pig. Carey LC, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(2):185–92, Feb 76

Letter: Maternal protein depletion in small–for–gestational–age babies. Parent MA. **Arch Dis Child** 50(11):907–8, Nov 75

Hypoglycaemic effects of salivary duct ligation upon diabetes mellitus in mice. Hoshino K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(2):105–11, 1976

Effects of selective gastric vagotomy and pyloroplasty on oral and intravenous glucose tolerance and insulin secretion. Bittner R, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(8):850–3, Aug 76

Effects of insulin hypoglycaemia in the sheep on jugular haematocrit and plasma corticosteroid concentrations. Dooley PC, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(5–6):503–9, Dec 75

Blood glucose and tissue glycogen levels in turkey poults with spontaneous round heart disease and furazolidone–induced cardiomyopathy. Czarnecki CM, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(4):773–80, Oct–Dec 75

A micro–autoanalytic procedure developed for the determination of ketone bodies, gluconeogenic amino acids, pyruvate, lactate, and glucose in metabolic studies. Ozand PT, et al. **Biochem Med** 14(2):170–83, Oct 75

Hypoglycemia in malathion–treated chick embryos. Arsenault AL, et al. **Can J Zool** 53(8):1055–7, Aug 75

Enzymatic endpoint analysis of glucose with the hexokinase method and the Union Carbide fast centrifugal analyzer. Fritsche HA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 8(4):240–6, Aug 75

A system for reporting analytical results according to the actual level of the test's exactitude. Sobolewski G. **Clin Biochem** 8(6):409–14, Dec 75

An immobilized–enzyme flow–enthalpimetric analyzer: application to glucose determination by direct phosphorylation catalyzed by hexokinase. Bowers LD, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(9):1427–33, Sep 76

Data handling and reporting. Brown L, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(6):937–9, Jun 76

Otimum kinetic enzymatic procedures for glucose and triglycerides in plasma and serum. DiCesare JL. **Clin Chem** 21(10):1448–53, Sep 75

P–Hydroxybenzoic acid hydrazide procedure for serum glucose adapted to the Technicon 'SMA 12/60,' and compared with other glucose methods. Ferraro JJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(2):263–6, Feb 76

Semi–solid surface fluorometric analysis of glucose. Kiang SW, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(12):1799–801, Nov 75

Measurement of glucose in plasma, with use of immobilized glucose oxidase and peroxidase. Kiang SW, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(8):1378–82, Aug 76

Immobilized glucose oxidase used in the continuous–flow determination of serum glucose. León LP, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(7):1017–23, Jul 76

Letter: Rapid microanalyzer for glucose and urea. London M, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(9):1537–8, Sep 76

Letter: Use of an inhibitor in kinetic determination of glucose with a centrifugal analyzer by the glucose dehydrogenase reaction. Lutz RA. **Clin Chem** 22(6):929, Jun 76

Sodium iodoacetate as an antiglycolytic agent in blood samples. Marbach EP, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(12):1810–2, Nov 75

High–performance colorimeter with an electronic bubble gate for use in miniaturized continuous–flow analyzers. Neeley WE, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(2):227–31, Feb 76

Evaluation of an automated glucose–oxidase procedure. Rodriguez–Castellon JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(10):1513–4, Sep 75

Kinetic measurement of glucose with a centrifugal analyzer; hexokinase and glucose oxidase procedures compared. Sonowane M, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(7):1100–1, Jul 76

Evaluation of a reagent–strip method for glucose in whole blood, as compared with a hexokinase method. Stewart TC. **Clin Chem** 22(1):74–8, Jan 76

A modified o–toluidine reagent for glucose analysis. Abraham CV. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(1):209–11, 1 Jul 76

A rapid method for the measurement of plasma glucose concentration. Telfer Brunton WA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(1):131–5, 17 May 76

A new fat–dependent time–modified relationship between basal plasma glucose levels and the early glucose response to oral glucose loading in normal human subjects. Trenchard PM. **Clin Chim Acta** 65(1):139–42, 15 Nov 75

Ultra–micromethods for the biochemical analysis of cutaneous capillary blood. IV. Selection of the glucose oxidase–2,2'–Azino–di–(3–ethyl–benzthiazolin–sulphonic acid–6)diammonium method for measuring blood sugar of neonates. Uete T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(2):329–32, 15 Jul 76

Body size and whole blood sugar concentrations in mammals. Umminger BL. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(3):455–8, 1 Nov 75

Continuous extracorporeal monitoring of animal blood using the glucose electrode. Layne EC, et al. **Diabetes** 25(2):81–9, Feb 76

Blood glucose and plasma insulin levels during prolonged pentobarbitone anaesthesia in the rat. Bailey CJ, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 9(3):177–85, Sep 75

Effect of vasotocin on plasma GH, free fatty acids and glucose in coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). McKeown BA, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 10(1):45–51, Mar 76

Plasma glucose, insulin and free fatty acids in infants with congenital heart disease. Gács G. **Endokrinologie** 67(1):85–9, Mar 67

Changes in glucose regulation following stomach resection according to Billroth II. Ianev P, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 16(5–6):269–73, 1974

Gastric operations and glucose homeostasis. II. glucagon and secretin. Breuer RI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(3):598–606, Sep 75

The effects of hypoxia on blood sugar levels and on the endocrine pancreas, interrenal, and chromaffin tissues of the lampray, Lampetry fluviatilis (L.). Hardisty MW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(2):184–204, Feb 76

The measurement of blood glucose and the definition of hypoglycemia. Marks V. **Horm Metab Res** Suppl 6:1–6, 1976

Effect of glucagon upon blood glucose level of the fresh water fish Channa punctatus (Bloch). Gill TS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(3):298–300, May 75

Hypoglycaemic action of bengalenoside, a glucoside isolated from Ficus bengalensis Linn, in normal and alloxan diabetic rabbits. Augusti KT. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(4):218–20, Oct–Dec 75

The role of imipramine hydrochloride on plasma transaminase and glucose level on rats under altitude stress. Chatterjee AK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(1):42–5, Jan–Mar 76

Hypoglycaemic effects of onion, Allium cepa Linn. on diabetes mellitus – a preliminary report. Mathew PT, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(4):213–7, Oct–Dec 75

Hypoglycemia in the newborn with special reference to starvation and feeding on blood glucose levels in low birth weight & full sized infants during the first 24 hours of life. Karan S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(6):469–76, Jun 75

Cerebrospinal fluid and blood sugar ratio in health and disease: diagnostic and prognostic significance in intracranial infections. Reddi YR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(5):401–5, May 75

Glucose and insulin responses to an oral glucose load in normal children and adolescents in Israel. Josefsberg Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(3):189–94, Mar 76

Interrelations of glucose, insulin and glucagon after overnight fast and in response to oral glucose during late pregnancy. Nitzan M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(6):617–22, Jun 75

Maternal and fetal response to rapid glucose loading in pregnancy and labor. Zakut H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(6):632–7, Jun 75

Response of ovine pancreatic amylase to elevated blood glucose. Call JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(6):1717–21, Dec 75

Effects of 1,3–butanediol and 1,2–propanediol on blood ketone bodies and glucose in sheep fed restricted diets. Emmanuel B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(5):1468–73, Nov 75

Postprandial patterns of plasma glucose, insulin and volatile fatty acids in ruminants fed low– and high–roughage diets. Evans E, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(5):1474–9, Nov 75

Effects of dietary soy or urea nitrogen and feeding frequency on nitrogen metabolism, glucose metabolism and urinary metabolite excretion in sheep. Prior RL. **J Anim Sci** 42(1):160–7, Jan 76

A design improvement in continuous blood sampling and analysis for glucose in rest and exercise. Tzankoff SP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(5):873–4, Nov 75

A spectrophotometric method for determination of glucose in blood serum. Daines TL, et al. **J Chem Educ** 53(2):126–7, Feb 76

Studies on normal blood glucose level – statistical approach to interpretation of glucose tolerance test. Sasaki A, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 29(2):129–40, Feb 76

Comparison of the effectiveness of various routes of insulin injection: insulin levels and glucsoe response in normal subjects. Guerra SM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(5):869–74, May 76

Inhibitory effect of prednisone on insulin secretion in man: model for duplication of blood glucose concentration. Kalhan SC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(3):600–10, Sep 75

Effect of I.V. glucose load on blood glucose, pyruvate and lactate levels in cirrhotics. el–Ebrashy N, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(1–2):27–35, 1975

Some aspects of carbohydrate metabolism in Prader–Willi syndrome. Sareen C, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 19(2):113–9, Jun 75

Letter: Correlation of Dextrostix values with true glucose in the range less than 50 mg/dl. Dorchy H, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(4 Pt. 1):692–3, Apr 76

Correlation of Dextrostix values with true glucose in the range less than 50 mg/dl. Frantz ID 3d, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):417–20, Sep 75

Correlation of Dextrostix values with true glucose in the range less than 50 mg/dl. Frantz ID 3d, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):417–20, Sep 75

Proceedings: Insulin and the control of plasma glucose concentration in chronically catheterized foetal lambs. Shelley HJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):66P–67P, Nov 75

Plasma glucose in miniature swine infused with ethanol and fructose. Burke JP, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(1):1–10, Jan 76

Blood glucose estimation: the Eytone Dextrostix system. Buchanan N, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 21(5):228–30, Oct 75

The effect of sublethal concentrations of zinc on growth and plasma glucose levels in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri (Richardson). Watson TA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(2):263–70, Apr 76

Abnormal pancreatic glucagon secretion and postprandial hyperglycemia in diabetes mellitus. Gerich JE, et al. **JAMA** 234(2):159–5, 13 Oct 75

Postprandial hypoglycemia. Fact or fiction? Hofeldt FD, et al. **JAMA** 233(12):1309, 22 Sep 75

Editorial: Hypoglycemia during fasting. Ricketts HT. **JAMA** 234(2):186, 13 Oct 75

Letter: Measurement of plasma–glucose levels in the side–room. Brunton WA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7945):1153, 6 Dec 75

Letter: Rapid measurement of plasma–glucose. Clark T, et al. **Lancet** 2(7979):264–5, 31 Jul 76

Letter: Blood–sampling and diabetic control. Lovesey AC. **Lancet** 02(7987):691, 25 Sep 76

Letter: Accuracy of blood glucose measurements using a reflectance meter. **Med J Aust** 1(12):414–5, 20 Mar 76

Accuracy of blood glucose measurements using a reflectance meter. Dennis PM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(5):124–5, 31 Jan 76

Letter: Fasting glucose levels and time of day. Gallagher HG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(15):548, 10 Apr 76

Rapid, direct determination of blood glucose levels in 5 or 10 microlitres of whole blood. Shipton B, et al. **Med Lab Technol** 32(1):33–6, Jan 75

Letter: Control of blood glucose in diabetes. **N Engl J Med** 295(9):509–12, 26 Aug 76

Fasting hypoglycemia in adults. Fajans SS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(14):766–72, 1 Apr 76

Interaction of endogenous growth hormone, cortisol, and catecholamines with blood glucose in children with brittle diabetes mellitus. Bruck E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(6):535–41, Jun 75

Effect of inderal on insulin secretion, glycemia and FFA concentration in normal subjects and diabetics. Eisner M, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(2):169–75, Apr–Jun 76

The effect of non-protein energy source and age on the blood glucose level and the muscle glycogen content of young chicks. Rosebrough RW, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1327–9, Jul 75

The response of chickens to D-mannoheptulose: feeding behavior and blood glucose. Smith CJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):444–7, Jan 76

Changes in the concentrations of urea, glucose and some mineral elements in the plasma of the ewe during induced parturition. Scott D, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(3):346–7, May 76

Blood sugar in infantile gastro-enteritis. Glyn-Jones R. **S Afr Med J** 49(36):1474–6, 23 Aug 75

Hypoglycemic effects of endotoxin in eviscerated dogs. Peyton MD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(5):727–30, Nov 75

Studies on glucose and insulin levels in the blood of normal and diabetic dogs: exploratory investigation. Hendriks HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(3):206–16, Apr 76

[Carbohydrate tolerance, serum insulin and triglycerides in coronary disease] Dobrev DG, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(6):11–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Letter: Glucose determination using the BM–testmeter] Lous P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(19):1145, 3 May 76 **(Dan)**

[Letter: Glucose analysis in blood and serum with the BM–testmeter] Nue I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(7):429–31, 9 Feb 76 **(Dan)**

[Automatic assay of blood sugar by Trinder's method] Dingeon B, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 33(1):3–13, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Advantages of continuous recording of blood sugar level in the study of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Part one: practical use] Collard F. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 112(2):95–110, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Disadvantages of acid precipitation of proteins during the assay of blood glucose by the enzymatic glucose oxidase–peroxidase system] Van Hung ML. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(8):751–4, 23 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of blood sugar measured by Hoffman's, glucose oxidase and dextrostix technics during the oral glucose tolerance test] Gay G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(8):623–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of blood glucose concentration during exertion. 6. Effect of anemia on the glucose regulation capacity of domestic swine in standardized running exercise] Bünger U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(4):631–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of oral contraceptives on plasma insulin and blood glucose levels after long term use (author's transl)] Muck BR, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 221(1):61–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations of fasting blood glucose in endogenous depressive, schizophrenic, and neurotic patients (author's transl)] Diebold K. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 221(4):313–20, 22 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Postprandial blood sugar] Mehnert H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(44):2299–300, 31 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Blood-sugar determination with the Reflomat (author's transl)] Sommer R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(34):1697–701, 22 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of glucose with glucoseoxidase–UV, using hexokinase as the reference method (author's transl)] Koch CD. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(7):373–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glucose determination post mortem] Mehnert H. **Med Klin** 70(36):1442, 5 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Postoperative treatment of patients after pancreatectomy. Closely meshed monitoring of blood sugar (author's transl)] Willig F, et al. **Med Klin** 71(23):999–1003, 4 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new highly specific and practical method for glucose determination with the use of glucose dehydrogenase] Gerbig K. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 29(1):1–12, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Serum insulin level and blood glucose concentration during various stress tests for the determination of a disorder of carbohydrate metabolism] Sandhofer F. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 28(12):283–8, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Blood glucose differences between maternal and fetal blood, as well as in umbilical cord blood under normal conditions, alloxan and insulin load in Wistar rats at the termination of pregnancy] Grossmann P, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 15(2):49–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uranylacetate for the removal of proteins in the determination of blood sugar in newborn infants] Miksch R, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 15(2):55–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Effect of insulin and glucagon on the anomeric composition of D-glucose in blood (author's transl)] Madreiter H, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 10(3):230–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Procedures for the early recognition of diabetics in Basle 1972. Contributions to the early diagnosis of diabetes mellitus by means of blood sugar analysis with special reference to the practical procedures under Swiss conditions] Berger W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(2):51–8, 10 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New quantitative determination of glucose in blood or serum] **Ther Ggw** 114(9):1465–6, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic relevance of 3-hour blood glucose value and serum insulin concentration in the oral glucose tolerance test] Haslbeck M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1497–501, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Glucose tolerance, insulin and lipids in adipose patients following one week of fenfluramine administration] Schwandt P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1473–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Enzyme kinetic glucose determination by the glucose dehydrogenase method. Enzyme kinetic substrate determination using competitive inhibitors, II (author's transl)] Müller-Matthesius R. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(5):187–9, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The behavior of glucose, thyroxine, vitamin A, beta-carotene, methionine, and vitamin B12 in the blood of primiparous cattle during puerperium] Stöcki VW, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 35(5):281–8, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Blood-sugar values in laboratory mice under constant maintenance conditions] Fortmeyer HP, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 17(2):99–109, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carbohydrate- and lipid-metabolism changes in monosynaptic H-gestosis] Riemer WD, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(4):220–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The laboratory in the diabetic disease] Capani F, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(4):307–11, 28 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

[Simultaneous determination of glucose and urea in whole blood, by means of the autoanalyzer I: a useful modification of the original technic] Caravaglios R. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 10(3):423–8, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of 2,5 years of training in weight lifting on blood glucose and cortisol levels and the excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and 17-ketosteroids] Lukaszewska J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(2):135–42, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood sugar curve in infants following oral glucose load] Kańtoch Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(11):1323–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Temporal relationship concerning changes in blood insulin, sugar and adenozine-3'5'-monophosphate following administration of glucagon to healthy subjects] Czekalski S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 54(2):127–32, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism in liver cirrhosis. I. Glucose tolerance disorders] Smoczyński M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 54(5):435–43, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of physical exercise on some biochemical parameters in the blood of healthy people] Markiewicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(5):177–9, 2 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glycemia and the levels of free fatty acids in small-for-date born infants after monosaccharide load. Communication I (author's transl)] Szotowa W, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 5:75–81, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of glucose assessment in a male population (author's transl)] Sznajd J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(6):618–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Content of sugar and immunoreactive insulin in the blood of patients with myocardial infarct] Bobkova VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(7):96–101, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of immunoreactive insulin and catecholamines in blood plasma and disorders of carbohydrate metabolism in patients with myocardial infarct] Oganov RG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(9):91–100, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative determination of glucose in erythrocytes] Sidorenkov IV, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):444–5, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Effect of blood sugar level on the volume of accommodation in patients with diabetes mellitus] Bondar' NP. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(6):411–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of determining sugar in the blood] Roberman NB. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(2):53–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different types of anesthesia on hemodynamics and certain indicators of metabolism in obesity] Bukhalo AE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(11):121–4, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucose tolerance in children with constitutional-exogenous obesity] Tsyvil'skaia LA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(7):30–2, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Glucose tolerance and content of immunoreactive insulin in patients with ischemic heart disease] Livergant IuE, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):76–80, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Behavior of blood groups at high altitude] Garmendia F, et al. **Arch Inst Biol Andina** 5(1):51–6, Jan–Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Effect of glucose administration on the blood sugar and pancreatic islets of the frog, Rana tigrina. Kumar S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 94(1):30–9, 1976

Effect of surgery on carbohydrate metabolism. Alánt O, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 16(4):307–14, 1975

Growth hormone, insulin and sugar in the blood plasma of bulls. Interrelated diurnal variations. Blom AK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(4):758–66, Aug 76

Growth hormone related to insulin and sugar in nocturnal blood plasma of lactating cows. Halse K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(4):767–73, Aug 76

A new standardized and effective method of inducing paralysis without administration of exogenous hormone in patients with familial periodic paralysis. Johnsen T. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(2):167–72, Aug 76

Patterns of free fatty acids, glycerol, D-beta-hydroxybutyrate and insulin in pregnant women and their newborn infants. Effects of a low and a high insulin response to glucose in the mothers. Edström K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(4):347–56, 1975

Sugar metabolism in obese children. Barta L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 16(3–4):209–13, 1975

Cerebral blood flow and exchange of oxygen, glucose, ketone bodies, lactate, pyruvate and amino acids in infants. Settergren G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(3):343–53, May 76

Serum growth hormone, serum immunoreactive insulin and blood glucose response to intravenous tolbutamide in postmenopausal women with and without natural oestrogen therapy. Syvälahti E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(3):177–85, Mar 76

Studies of glycemia and glucosuria in diabetics after breakfast meals of different composition. Lenner RA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(7):716–25, Jul 76

Specially designed sweeteners and food for diabetics—a real need? Lenner RA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(7):726–66, Jul 76

Postprandial glucose, insulin, free fatty acid and growth hormone responses in children consuming all the day's protein in one meal. MacLean WC Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(9):984–8, Sep 76

Changes in carbohydrate tolerance during long-term oral contraception. Posner NA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(2):119–27, 15 Sep 75

Endocrine-metabolic response to acute starvation in human gestation. Tyson JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(8):1073–84, 15 Aug 76

Metabolic effects of calcitonin in the newborn. Garel JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):669–75, Sep 75

Temporal changes in growth hormone, cortisol, and glucose: relation to light onset and behavior. Natelson BH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):409–15, Aug 75

Hemodynamic and metabolic alterations in peripheral tissue during hemorrhagic shock. Shearburn EW 3d, et al. **Am Surg** 41(11):696–703, Nov 75

Relation between glucose tolerance and serum insulin levels in man before and after thiopental intravenous administration. Kaniaris P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(6):718–21, Nov–Dec 75

Effect of long term use of oral contraceptives on glucose tolerance. Muck BR. **Arch Gynaekol** 220(3):185–90, 5 Mar 76

The influence of serotonin on insulin-stimulated gastric secretion, blood glucose and serum electrolyte levels in the unanesthetized rat. Hano J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 216(1):28–39, Jul 75

The effect of ethylurethane on hematocrit, blood pressure and plasma-glucose. Van Der Meer C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(2):257–75, Oct 75

Effect of thermal stress and dehydration on plasma levels of glucose, free fatty acids and growth hormone in the pigeon. John TM, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):303–8, May 75

Comparative study of the hypoglycaemic and antilipolytic effects of four antidiabetic agents administered i.v. Guirgis FK, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(3):435–7, 1976

Effect of nitro blue tetrazolium dye on the hexose monophosphate shunt activity of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. DeChatelet LR, et al. **Biochem Med** 14(4):391–8, Dec 75

Effect of aminoglutethimide and adreno-blocking agents on morphine-induced hyperglycemia. Sable-Amplis R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(16):1899–901, 15 Aug 76

Accelerative exchange diffusion kinetics of glucose between blood and brain and its relation to transport during anoxia. Betz AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 401(3):416–28, 2 Sep 75

Metabolic actions of vasopressin, glucagon and adrenalin in the intact rat. Hems DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 411(1):155–64, 10 Nov 75

Accelerated turnover of blood glucose in pertussis-sensitized rats due to combined actions of endogenous insulin and adrenergic beta-stimulation. Katada T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 421(1):57–69, 14 Jan 76

Influence of membrane lipid fluidity on glucose and uridine facilitated diffusion in human erythrocytes. Read BD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(2):331–41, 21 Jan 76

Sugar transport in reversibly hemolyzed avian erythrocytes. Whitfield CF. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(1):199–209, 4 Jun 76

Glucose disappearance rate, insulin response and growth hormone response in the small for gestational age and premature infant of very low birth weight. Salle B, et al. **Biol Neonate** 29(1–2):1–17, 1976

The pancreatic insulin content and its relationship to plasma glucose and free fatty acid concentrations in the embryo and neonatal chick. Langslow DR. **Br Poult Sci** 16(4):329–33, Jul 75

Rotation induced increases of glucose uptake in rat vestibular nuclei and vestibulocerebellum. Sharp FR. **Brain Res** 110(1):141–51, 25 Jun 76

Relative cerebral glucose uptake of neuronal perikarya and

neuropil determined with 2-deoxyglucose in resting and swimming rat. Sharp FR. **Brain Res** 110(1):127–39, 25 Jun 76

Localization of CNS glucoregulatory insulin receptors within the ventromedial hypothalamus. Storlien LH, et al. **Brain Res** 96(1):156–60, 10 Oct 75

On effect of chlordane on the blood glucose and of glucose administration on the acute chlordane toxicity in Meriones hurrianae Jerdon, the indian desert gerbil. Saxena SC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(5):593–600, May 76

Re-incorporation of carbon atoms into plasma glucose in newborn dogs. Hall SE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(5):967–8, Oct 75

Effect of Ginseng extract on lipid and sugar metabolism. I. Metabolic correlation between liver and adipose tissue. Yokozawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(12):3095–100, Dec 75

Some aspects of circadian variations of carbohydrate metabolism and related hormones in man. Sensi S. **Chronobiologia** 1(4):396–404, Oct–Dec 74 (48 ref.)

Enzymatic pattern of glucose metabolic pathways in pyruvate kinase-deficient erythrocytes. Gumińska M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 64(2):165–72, 15 Oct 75

Turnover of plasma glucose and free fatty acids in patients on the first day after myocardial infarction. Nimmo IA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(5):401–7, May 76

Glucose tolerance and insulin release in malnourished rats. Weinkove C, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(3):153–63, Mar 76

Changes in plasma glucose and liver glycogen following the administration of gluconeogenic precursors to the starving fowl. Davison TF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(4):645–9, 1 Dec 75

The influence of carbon dioxide on the blood sugar concentration in the fresh-water fish, Labeo capensis (Smith). Hattingh J. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(3):235–6, 1976

Effects of photoperiodicity on serum glucose levels in goldfish (Carassius auratus). Shapiro SA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):253–4, 1 Sep 75

Cyclic nucleotides and crustacean blood glucose levels. Spindler KD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(3):301–4, 1976

Plasma glucose and insulin responses to orally administered simple and complex carbohydrates. Crapo PA, et al. **Diabetes** 25(9):741–7, Sep 76

Effect of somatostatin on blood sugar, plasma growth hormone, and glucagon levels in diabetic children. Del Guercio MJ, et al. **Diabetes** 25(7):550–3, Jul 76

Retinopathy in Pima Indians. Relationships to glucose level, duration of diabetes, age at diagnosis of diabetes, and age at examination in a population with a high prevalence of diabetes mellitus. Dorf A, et al. **Diabetes** 25(7):554–60, Jul 76

Relationship of serum glucose concentration to changes in refraction. Gwinup G, et al. **Diabetes** 25(1):29–31, Jan 76

Insulin and free fatty acid levels during oral glucose tolerance tests and their relation to age in 70 healthy children. Lestradet H, et al. **Diabetes** 25(6):505–8, Jun 76

Postprandiol hypoglycemia. Permutt MA. **Diabetes** 25(8):719–33, Aug 76 (96 ref.)

Serum proinsulin in children and adolescents with chemical diabetes. Rosenbloom AL, et al. **Diabetes** 24(8):753–7, Aug 75

Evaluation of a 'true' fractional removal rate of glucose in man by bolus and simulated-ramp increase of glucose. Rosenqvist U, et al. **Diabetes** 25(7):580–5, Jul 76

Substantial differences in the diagnostic criteria used by diabetes experts. West KM. **Diabetes** 24(7):641–4, Jul 75

Effect of intracisternal insulin on plasma glucose and insulin in the dog. Woods SC, et al. **Diabetes** 24(10):905–9, Oct 75

Relationship between insulin response to oral glucose load and creatinine clearance. Yasuda K, et al. **Diabetes** 24(12):1066–71, Dec 75

Postprandial plasma glucose, insulin, glucagon and triglyceride responses to a standard diet in normal subjects. Ahmed M, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(1):61–7, Mar 76

The comparative effects of barbituric acid phenobarbital on blood glucose and insulin secretion in mice. Mennear JH, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(3):263–7, Jul 76

Effects of neurotensin and substance P on plasma insulin, glucagon and glucose levels. Brown M, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(3):819–22, Mar 76

Central hyperglycemic effect of carbachol in rats. Korner M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(1):207–10, Jan 76

Effects of long-term feeding of glibenclamide on normal rats. George AV, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):846–7, 1976

Effects of PGA1 on utilization of glucose in rat. Torella R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(9):445–50, Sep 75

Influence of 1,3-butanediol on blood glucose concentration and pancreatic insulin content of streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Mackerer CR, et al. **Fed Proc** 34(12):2191–6, Nov 75

The effect of D-norgestrel, 30 micrograms, on the oral glucose tolerance test, including insulin levels, in Thai women. Vongvinyoutragan S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(5):523–7, May 76

Serotonin uptake and glycolytic activity of human platelets after prolonged incubation with glucose-poor plasma. Hardeman MR, et al. **Haemostasis** 4(2):81–93, 1975

Blood glucose and serum insulin levels in lean and genetically obese mice. Beloff-Chain A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 7(5):374–8, Sep 75

Blood glucose control by direct islet innervation. Bloom SR. **Horm Metab Res** Suppl 6:85–90, 1976

Plasma insulin concentration during physiological variations in immunoreactive plasma secretin. de Muckadell OB, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(4):253–6, Jul 76

Effect of acute changes in serum calcium on glucose tolerance, blood glucose, IRI and cortisol levels. Gerő L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(2):151–2, Mar 76

Enteric hormones and insulin release in Addison's disease. Hawkins-Carranza FG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(3):237–8, May 76

Metabolic effects of pentobarbital narcosis in the rat. Kral JG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(4):320–1, Jul 76

Studies on the pathogenesis of reactive hypoglycemia: role of insulin and glucagon. Lefebvre PJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** Suppl 6:91–8, 1976

Glucose, insulin, pancreatic glucagon and glucagon-like immunoreactive materials in the plasma of normal and diabetic children. Effect of the initial insulin treatment. Matsuyama T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 7(6):452–6, Nov 75

Diurnal variation in blood sugar and serum insulin in response to glucose and/or glucagon in healthy subjects. Melani F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(2):85–8, Mar 76

Experimental hyperthyroidism in dogs. Evaluation and effects on blood sugar, serum insulin and free fatty acids during glibenclamide infusion test. Renauld A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 7(5):382–5, Sep 75

The influence of thyroid function on the diabetogenic action of triamcinolone in man. Glucose, insulin and growth hormone patterns after on oral glucose load. Zamrazil V, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(4):282–6, Jul 76

Diurnal variations of food consumption, plasma glucose and plasma insulin concentrations in lean and obese hyperglycaemic mice. Bailey CJ, et al. **Horm Res** 6(5–6):380–6, 1975

Time-course of changes in blood glucose and ketone bodies, plasma lipids and liver fatty acid composition in streptozotocin-diabetic male rats. Topping DL, et al. **Horm Res** 6(3):129–37, 1975

Comparison of daily blood sugar profiles in diabetics under treatment with different oral antidiabetic drugs. pp. 299–303. Stratmann FW.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Metabolic profiles in pregnancy. pp. 75–82. Gillmer MD, et al.
In: Shafrir E, ed. Contemporary topics in the study of diabetes and metabolic endocrinology. New York, Academic Press, 1975. WK 810 S989c 1974.

Interrelations of glucose, insulin and glucagon after overnight fast and in response to oral glucose during late pregnancy. pp. 91–6. Nitzan M, et al.
In: Shafrir E, ed. Contemporary topics in the study of diabetes and metabolic endocrinology. New York, Academic Press, 1975. WK 810 S989c 1974.

Maternal and fetal response to rapid glucose loading in pregnancy and labor. pp. 106–11. Zakut H, et al.
In: Shafrir E, ed. Contemporary topics in the study of diabetes and metabolic endocrinology. New York, Academic Press, 1975. WK 810 S989c 1974.

The effects of d,l-amphetamine on diurnal rhythms of brain amines and blood glucose levels in mice. pp. 165–71. Walker CA, et al.
In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction. Vol 4: New aspects of analytical and clinical toxicology. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN917KC 1973d.

Glucostatic mechanism of the adrenergic system activation during physical exercise in dogs and in men. pp. 595–602. Nazar K, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

A systems model of blood glucose control. Carson ER, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 7(1):21–34, Jan 76

Gastric acid secretion, serum-gastrin levels and psychomotor function under the influence of placebo, insulin-hypoglycemia, and/or bromazepam. Stacher G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 13(1):1–10, Jan 76

Serum growth hormone, serum immunoreactive insulin and blood glucose response to oral and intravenous diazepam in man. Syvälahti EK, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(1–2):74–82, Jul 75

Serum lipids, uric acid and glucose during chronic consumption of fructose and xylitol in healthy human subjects. Huttunen JK. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):105–15, 1976

Carbohydrate intolerance in hypoparathyroidism. Rizvi SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(9):547–52, Sep 75

Reversible inhibition of glucose transport in human erythrocytes by a series of pyridine derivatives. Hershfield R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5141–8, 10 Sep 76

Partial puridication of a membrane protein from human erythrocytes involved in glucose transport. Kahlenberg A. **J Biol Chem** 251(6):1582–90, 25 Mar 76

Relationships between fasting plasma glucose levels and insulin secretion during intravenous glucose tolerance tests. Brunzell JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(2):222–9, Feb 76

The essentiality of insulin and the role of glucagon in regulating glucose utilization and production during strenuous exercise in dogs. Vranic M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(2):245–55, Feb 76

Plasma lipids, ketone bodies, and glucose concentrations in calves fed high- and low-fat milk replacers. Bazin RC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(7):1301–5, Jul 76

Liquid feed passage route into stomach compartments, influence of abomasal infusions on plasma glucose, and supplementation of dry rations with liquid feeds from lick-wheel feeders. Whitlow LH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(4):675–81, Apr 76

Changes in serum potassium and blood glucose concentrations after trimethaphan administration in man. Fahmy NR. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(6):999–1004, Jun 76

Lipid, glucose, and insulin interrelationships in normal, prediabetic, and chemical diabetic subjects. Kyner JL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(3):345–58, Sep 76

Relation between insulin and glucose flux rates in the dog. Mitsuhashi O, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(4):683–9, Oct 75

Changes in the cerebral metabolism induced by hyperventilation at different blood glucose levels. Norberg K. **J Neurochem** 26(2):353–9, Feb 76

Decreased plasma insulin but normal glucagon in rats fed low protein diets. Kabadi UM, et al. **J Nutr** 106(9):1247–53, Sep 76

Effect of meal-feeding on the daily variations of insulin, glucose, and NADP-linked dehydrogenases in rats. Kaul L, et al. **J Nutr** 105(9):1132–40, Sep 75

Metabolic and hemodynamic effects of diphenylhydantoin. Sanbar SS. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 68(9):329–35, Sep 75

Properties and therapeutic uses of some corticosteroids with enhanced topical potency. Harris DM. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):711–6, May 75

Hypoglycemic response of blood to live Escherichia coli organisms and endotoxin. Hinshaw LB, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(3):141–50, Sep 76

Glucose tolerance, serum insulin and lipid abnormalities in patients with coronary heart disease. Inoue S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(6):670–82, Nov 75

Cyclical effects of triiodothyronine on blood-free fatty acid and glucose concentrations in warm-adapted and cold-adapted rats. Kuroshima A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 25(3):253–61, 1975

Selective metabolic effects of salbutamol in anesthetized cats. Lockwood RH, et al. **Life Sci** 18(4):405–9, 15 Feb 76

Effects of insulin infusion on glucose kinetics in normal and burned guinea pigs. Wolfe RR, et al. **Life Sci** 19(2):147–55, 15 Jul 76

Absence of facilitated glucose disposal (Staub-Traugott effect) in subjects with hypopituitarism. Abraira C, et al. **Metabolism** 24(10):1145–55, Oct 75

Effect of contraceptive steroids on arginine- stimulated glucagon and insulin secretion in women. II. Carbohydrate and lipid physiology in insulin-dependent diabetics. Beck P, et al. **Metabolism** 25(1):23–31, Jan 76

Carbohydrate and lipid metabolism during human labor: free fatty acids, glucose, insulin, and lactic acid metabolism during normal and oxytocin-induced labor for postmaturity. Kashyap ML, et al. **Metabolism** 25(8):865–75, Aug 76

The development of a glucose clamp. Norwich KH, et al. **Metabolism** 24(11):1221–30, Nov 75

Letter: Glucagon and blood sugar. **N Engl J Med** 294(22):1238–40, 27 May 76

Editorial: Glycosylated hemoglobin and diabetic control. Gabbay KH. **N Engl J Med** 295(8):443–4, 19 Aug 76

Correlation of glucose regulation and hemoglobin AIc in diabetes mellitus. Koenig RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(8):417–20, 19 Aug 76

Editorial: Glucagon and the regulation of blood sugar. Levine R. **N Engl J Med** 294(9):494–5, 26 Feb 76

Hyperglucagonemia and blood glucose regulation in normal, obese and diabetic subjects. Sherwin RS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(9):455–61, 26 Feb 76

Effects of norethindrone on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism. Spellacy WN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(5):560–3, Nov 75

Glucagon, insulin and glucose levels in maternal and imbilical cord plasma with studies of placental transfer. Spellacy WN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(3):291–4, Mar 76

The effect of oral alanine on blood glucose and glucagon in the human newborn infant. Fiser RH, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(1):78–81, Jul 75

Studies on the nervous regulatory mechanism of blood sugar levels. Niijima A. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(1 Suppl):139–43, 1975

Effect of hashish on brain gamma aminobutyric acid system, blood fibrinolytic activity and glucose and some serum enzymes in the rat. Mahfouz M, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(12):772–4, 1975

Elevated blood glucose levels and satiety in the rat. Wilson WH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(2):137–43, Aug 75

Effect of glucagon on glucose and fatty acid metabolism in goats. Bartoš S, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 24(6):529–34, 1975

Dialysis time and the metabolism of carbohydrates and lipids. Novarini A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 11:374–82, 1975

The effect of fenfluramine on blood glucose and ascorbic acid in normal subjects. Greene M, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):123A–124A, Dec 75

Alcohol and changes in body constitutent; glucose and hormones. Marks V. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(6):377–80, Jun 75

Glucose tolerance, insulin and catecholamine levels in germfree rats. Sewell DL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(1):16–9, May 76

Adverse reversible effects of chronic ethanol intake on carbohydrate metabolism. Singh SP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(3):449–54, Jul 76

The in vivo effects of 2.45 GHz microwave radiation of rabbit

serum components and sleeping times. Wangemann RT, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 13(2):89–103, 30 Jul 76

The effects of free fatty acid infusion on glucose metabolism in normal and streptozotocin–treated dogs. Kotzé JP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(40):1655–60, 20 Sep 75

The glucose oxidation in isolated leukocytes from female patients suffering from overweight or anorexia nervosa. Kjösen B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(5):447–54, Sep 75

Plasma potassium and insulin during extracorporeal circulation using a glucose–containing pump prime. Valentin N, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 9(3):169–74, 1975

Glucagon, insulin, and glucose relationships in severely burned patients. Shuck LW, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:39–42, 1975

Alterations in glucose kinetics following thermal injury. Wilmore DW, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:81–3, 1975

Factors influencing the phagocytosis–stimulated glucose oxidation in porcine leukocytes. Buschmann H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 152(1):1–9, Sep 76

Effect of streptozotocin on the blood glucose level and histology of the principal islets of Channa punctatus (Bloch). Gill TS, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(2):319–26, 1975

[Blood sugar and hypoxic dynamics in metabolic acidosis and alkalosis (experimental data)] Iliuchev D. **Eksp Med Morfol** 14(2):98–106, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Alterations in plasma insulin and blood glucose during anesthesia and surgery] Gosheva–Antonova Ts, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 27(6):487–92, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The relation between the dosage of glucagon and the response of some lipid parameters and glycemia in healthy individuals (author's transl)] Andel M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(25):764–6, 25 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Blood sugar level during the first week of life after administration of phenobarbital and nikethamide (author's transl)] Hošková A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(7):213–4, 20 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Proceedings: Lowering of plasma testosterone during orally induced hyperclycemia in normal and diabetic men. The effects of diurnal variations, water absorption, and LH] Cathelineau G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(6):355–6, Nov–Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Glycemic and food taking response to intra–auricular and portal injection of 2–desoxy–d–glucose in the rat] Rowland N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(13):1093–6, 23 Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[The respective effects of short–term total fasting and 2 dietary carbohydrate rations (150 and 250 grams per day) on blood sugar and insulin during glucose tolerance tests in the obese] pp. 92–5. Debry G, et al.
In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974. **(Fre)**

[Changes in several short–lived energy substrates in rats adapted or unadapted to high fat diets] pp. 18–21. Griglio S, et al.
In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974. **(Fre)**

[Continuous study of rapidly fluctuating parameters in the study of glucoregulation] Collard F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(9):747–52, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glucose tolerance and thyroid function] Voss C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 33(4):515–20, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Courses of blood sugar, insulin, growth hormone, free fatty acids and glycerin following intravenous and oral glucose load in children of diabetic mothers and of a healthy control group] Amendt P. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 16(3–4):281–98, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of calcium, inorganic phosphorus, magnesium and glucose concentrations in the plasma of ewes in the perinatal period] Brenner K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(6):939–45, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of blood glucose concentration following exertion. 2. Individual comparison of the regulation capacity for glucose and other responses to physical exercise in swine] Bünger U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 28(2):183–95, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of blood glucose concentration following exertion. 4. Total scatter values of blood glucose concentration for the estimation of exertion degree through physical exercise in the domestic swine with varying environmental temperatures] Bünger U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 28(2):205–12, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of blood glucose concentration following exertion. 3. Reliability of evaluation of glucose changes following physical exertion in domestic swine through total scatter of glucose values] Bünger U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 28(2):197–204, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of blood glucose concentration following exertion. 1. Use of an individual evaluation of changes in various glucose values during physical exercise in swine] Bünger U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 28(2):170–82, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of anemia on various reactions of the domestic swine due to physical exertion. 3. Changes in plasma glucose and lactic acid concentrations] Bünger U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(4):581–93, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glucose concentration in blood during exertion. 5. Use of the total distribution of blood glucose values during physical exercise or the estimation of response to exertion in various breeds of swine] Bünger U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(1):83–97, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variations of glucose, fructose, sorbite and electrolyte concentration following intravenous or intraperitoneal administration of sorbite–electrolyte solution to cattle and sheep] Kolb FE, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(1):93–107, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of breeding type on the changes of blood glucose concentration through running exercise in the domestic pig] Steinhardt M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 28(2):159–70, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of a pressure agent on blood concentrations of glucose, lactate, pyruvate and free fatty acids (author's transl)] Rettig G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1223–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: No blood sugar rise after glucose load] Mehnert H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(50):2587, 12 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Course of blood sugar and eosinophil count during pregnancy in cattle] Talos V, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(7):286–8, 5 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normal behavior of glucose tolerance, insulin secretion and free fatty acids under carbohydrate load in childhood] Amendt P, et al. **Endokrinologie** 63(3):373–80, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of i.v. administration of xylitol and sorbitol to diabetics] Dubach UC. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):81–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of sorbitol and xylitol in newborn and premature infants and the effect on blood sugar and lactates] Willgerodt H, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):161–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of hyperventilation on cerebral blood flow and metabolism in man; continuous monitoring of arterio–cerebral venous glucose differences (author's transl)] Gottstein U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(8):373–81, 15 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diurnal variation of glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in man (author's transl)] Grabner W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(16):773–8, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral application of an acidiferous drug and its effect on fasting–blood–sugar (author's transl)] Klein W. **Med Klin** 70(46):1878–80, 14 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The so–called risk factors in the diurnal profile and following acute alcohol intoxication] Hinz G, et al. **Med Welt** 27(10):458–62, 5 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Glucose tolerance, insulin and lipids after one week's administration of fenfluramine to overweight patients (author's transl)] Weisweiler P, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(48):1925–8, 28 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of gliquidone and glibenclamide following oral administration] Ziler T, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(36):1423–4, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative use of gliquidone and tolbutamide administered intravenously] Zilker T, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(36):1421–2, 5 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Carbohydrates for the influencing of efficiency in sport medicine] Keul L. **Nutr Metab** 18 Suppl 1:157–70, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Glucose metabolism during steroid and biguanide therapy using tritiated glucose] Bottermann P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1481–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Effect of vasodilator agents on oral glucose tolerance and serum insulin in intravenous long–term treatment of blood circulation disorders involving peripheral arteries] Heidrich H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1496–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Continuing daily blood–sugar profile in correlation with serum insulin in subjects with normal metabolism as well as ideal and normal weight] Thum C, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1476–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Changes in blood sugar, and insulin levels induced by somatostatin in normal, diabetic and acromegalic subjects] Carmina E, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(18):1204–4–10, 14 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Observations on the occurrence and progressive factors of diabetic retinopathy (report 1) (author's transl)] Setogawa T, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(8):976–80, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on sugar metabolism in totally depancreatized dogs with special reference to insulin metabolism––insulin half–life (author's transl)] Konishi K, et al. **Arch Jpn Chir** 44(6):465–73, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of blood glucose and insulin concentrations in man after intravenous injection of 1.0, 0.1 and 0.01 mg of glucagon (author's transl)] Okuno G. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(4):202–8, 20 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on glucose, amino acid and protein metabolism in patients with liver cirrhosis in relation to plasma levels of human growth hormone (author's transl)] Ogura C. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(5):489–506, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrenergic control of blood sugar level––in vivo studies on the mechanism of metabolic regulations (author's transl)] Ui M. **J Jpn Biochem Soc** 47(9):779–807, 25 Sep 75 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on mechanism of hyperglycemic action of 1–(p–chlorophenylsulfonyl)–2–imidazolidinone (CPSI) (author's transl)] Yamada K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(7):793–802, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Blood sugar control reflex by the pressoreceptors] Fukuda A, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):289–90, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Periodic effect of thyroid hormone (triiodothyronine) on lipid and glucose metabolism] Kuroshima S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):405–6, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the concentration of blood sugar in rats during immobilization] Platonova RD, et al. **Biol Nauki** (9):37–40, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of central regulation of blood sugar content] Amiragova MG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(12):3–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and the functional activity of the pancreatic insular apparatus] Valueva GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):776–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of single and long–term thyrocalcitonin administration on glucose tolerance and insulin secretion] Drzhevetskiĭ IuM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(5):762–7, May 76 **(Rus)**

[The role of insulin deficit in the pathogenesis of several lipid metabolism disorders] Kantardzhian IG. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(3):95–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucose tolerance disorders in pregnant women] Kliushina GA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(5):42–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of an epiphyseal extract on regulation of fat–carbohydrate metabolism] Ostroumova MN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(3):66–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders in sugar utilization by peripheral tissues in lung cancer] Agarkova GA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(7):13–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of sugar content in the blood during artificial hyperglycaemia in chick embryos] Mikul'skaia IA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(5):540–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of double insulinoma operated on twice. Study on the behavior of glycemia and insulinemia] Peña Yañez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(6):563–70, 31 Dec 75 **(Spa)**

[Effect of a new hypoglycemic drug on the blood sugar in rats] Perán S, et al. **Rev Iber Endocrinol** 23(134):171–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Dynamic control of hepatic glucose metabolism: Studies by experiment and computer simulation. Bergman RN, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 3(4):411–32, Dec 75

[The physiology of the isolated dog pancreas––the influence of the actual blood glucose level on the blood circulation in the pancreas] Hempfling H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(6):916–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of X–ray irradiation on glucose metabolism in mice] Kulesza R. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(2):251–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD–TESTIS BARRIER

Micropuncture studies of the blood–seminiferous tubule barrier. Howards SS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(3):264–9, Apr 76

Androgen binding protein as a biochemical marker of formation of the blood–testis barrier. Tindall DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(3):636–48, Sep 75

DRUG EFFECTS

[Ultrastructural changes in the spermatogenic epithelium and in the basic components of the blood–testis barrier in adult rats following repeated administration of estradiol dipropionate] Gladkova NS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(7):118–21, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD TRANSFUSION

see related
BLOOD GROUP INCOMPATIBILITY

Letter: Blood transfusion. The need for blood in major trauma. Little AF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 30(5):686, Sep 75

Letter: Blood replacement for cesarean section. **Anesthesiology** 44(2):185–6, Feb 76

Massive Ringer's lactate infusion: comparison with dextrose 5% and whole blood. Hardy JD, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(5):644–9, Nov 75

Oxygen consumption changes with stored blood infusions. Oman–McDanal JT, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(2):104–7, Aug 75

Beneficial effects of transfusing a patient with nontransfusion–dependent thalassaemia major. McIntosh N. **Arch Dis Child** 51(6):471–2, Jun 76

The stability of uterine activity in nonpregnant rabbits during short–term cross–transfusion with blood from pregnant rabbits. Herczeg J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(2):190–3, Mar 76

Regeneration of blood-forming organs after autologous leukocyte transfusion in lethally irradiated dogs. II. Distribution and cellularity of the marrow in irradiated and transfused animals. Calvo W, et al. **Blood** 47(4):593–601, Apr 76

Experimental Pseudomonas pneumonia in leukopenic dogs: comparison of therapy with antibiotics and granulocyte transfusions. Dale DC, et al. **Blood** 47(5):869–76, May 76

In vitro function and post-transfusion survival of granulocytes collected by continuous-flow centrifugation and by filtration leukapheresis. McCullough J, et al. **Blood** 48(2):315–26, Aug 76

Matching of histocompatibility (HL-A) antigens for platelet transfusion. Mittal KK, et al. **Blood** 47(1):31–41, Jan 76

Letter: Filtration leukopheresis. Sanel FT, et al. **Blood** 47(5):877–9, May 76

Prophylactic granulocyte support in experimental septicemia. Tobias JS, et al. **Blood** 47(3):473–9, Mar 76

Granulocyte transfusions: analysis of donor, procedure, recipient variables. Hester JP, et al. **Blut** 32(4):253–6, Apr 76

Effect on platelet counts and fever of platelet transfusion in leukemia. Höcker P, et al. **Blut** 31(3):143–8, Sep 75

Breaking the chain of causation. **Br Med J** 1(6004):291–2, 31 Jan 76

Editorial: Granulocyte transfusions. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(11–12):1020, 13 Dec 75

Letter: Granulocyte transfusions. Grossman L. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(6):495, 20 Mar 76

Successful control of systemic Aspergillus niger infections in two patients with acute leukemia. Gercovich FG, et al. **Cancer** 36(6):2271–6, Dec 75

Morbidity and mortality among recipients of blood from preleukemic and prelymphomatous donors. Greenwald P, et al. **Cancer** 38(1):324–8, Jul 76

Granulocyte transfusions in children using filter-collected cells. Higby DJ, et al. **Cancer** 38(3):1407–13, Sep 76

White blood cell transfusions in the management of infections in neutropenic patients. McCredie KB, et al. **Clin Haematol** 5(2):379–94, Jun 76 (31 ref.)

Leukapheresis: a technique for granulocyte transfusion. Doering EJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(3):290–2, Mar 76

Jehovah's Witnesses and blood transfusion. Dixon JL. **Conn Med** 39(7):433–7, Jul 75

Comparison of the relative effectiveness of whole blood transfusions and various types of fluid therapy in resuscitation. Shoemaker WC. **Crit Care Med** 4(2):71–8, Mar–Apr 76

Half life of transfused anti-HBs. Frösner GG, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 30:316–9, 1975

Neutrophils collection and transfusion for the treatment of infection in neutropenic patients. Stryckmans P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11suppl:67–77, Aug 75 (62 ref.)

Therapeutic properties of haemodialysis and blood exchange transfusion in organophosphate poisoning. Okonek S, et al. **Eur J Intensive Care Med** 2(1):13–8, 1976

Cardiovascular effects of venous blood from missile wounds. Rybeck B, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 7(4–5):193–204, 1975

Modern transfusion practice. Jeffrey HC. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 34(3):125–40, May 76

Cost-effectiveness of replacement therapy in animal models of hemorrhagic disorders: lessons with experience with H. sapiens. pp. 114–7. Levine PH.
In: Animal models of thrombosis and hemorrhagic diseases. NIH, Bethesda, 1976. WH 312 W926a 1975.

Platelet and leukocyte transfusion in acute leukaemia. pp. 188–91. Sirchia G.
In: Astaldi G et al., ed. Current studies on standardization problems in clinical pathology, haematology, and radiotherapy in Hodgkin's disease. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.348 1974.

Normal granulocyte transfusion therapy in the management of acute leukemias. pp. 192–4. Torlontano G, et al.
In: Astaldi G et al., ed. Current studies on standardization problems in clinical pathology, haematology, and radiotherapy in Hodgkin's disease. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.348 1974.

Granulocyte transfusion: a low cost method for filtration leucapheresis. pp. 137–44. Buchholz DH, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.

Granulocyte transfusions in marrow transplant recipients. pp. 340–8. Clift RA, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.

The collection and therapeutic effects of transfusion of polymorphonuclear cells. pp. 349–53. Debusscher L, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.

Filtration leucopheresis: principles and techniques for harvesting and transfusion of filtered granulocytes and monocytes. pp. 123–36. Djerassi I, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974. (Eng. Abstr.)

Leucocyte transfusion therapy—past present and future. pp. 587–99. Graw RG Jr.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.

The role of continuous flow centrifuge leucapheresis in the management of chronic myelogenous leukaemia. pp. 525–36. Hadlock DC, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.

Evaluation of the efficacy of granulocyte transfusions by Y-chromatin studies. pp. 415–23. Hellriegel KP, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.

Granulocyte preparation by continuous flow filtration leucapheresis. pp. 168–73. Hill NO, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.

Repeated leucapheresis in chronic granulocytic leukaemia. pp. 519–24. Khan A, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.

Granulocyte transfusion therapy: a comparison of the use of cells obtained from normal donors with those from patients with chronic granulocytic leukaemia. pp. 363–79. Lowenthal RM, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.

Leucopheresis in the management of patients with acute leukaemia. pp. 471–6. Oliver RT, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.

Chemical and haematological changes in normal donors undergoing leucapheresis by continuous flow centrifugation and by filtration leucapheresis. pp. 190–200. Ruder EA, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.

Clinical use of platelet concentrates. pp. 223–34. Aster RH.
In: Ikkala E, Nykänen A, ed. Transfusion and immunology, Vammala, Vammalan Kirjapaino Oy, 1975. WB 356 158t 1975. (54 ref.)

Leukocyte transfusion. pp. 261–7. Freireich EJ, et al.
In: Ikkala E, Nykänen A, ed. Transfusion and immunology, Vammala, Vammalan Kirjapaino Oy, 1975. WB 356 158t 1975.

Optimal use of blood. pp. 165–79. Hollán SR.
In: Ikkala E, Nykänen A, ed. Transfusion and immunology, Vammala, Vammalan Kirjapaino Oy, 1975. WB 356 158t 1975. (26 ref.)

Blood transfusion and capillary function. pp. 121–63. Lundsgaard-Hansen P.
In: Ikkala E, Nykänen A, ed. Transfusion and immunology, Vammala, Vammalan Kirjapaino Oy, 1975. WB 356 158t 1975. (295 ref.)

Neutrophils collection and transfusion for the treatment of infection in neutropenic patients. pp. 67–77. Stryckmans P, et al.
In: Klastersky J, ed. Infections in cancer chemotherapy. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. QZ 267 S987i 1975. (62 ref.)

A comparison of frozen red cells vs. whole blood in open heart surgery. pp. 211–20. Cochin A, et al.
In: Sgouris JT, René A, ed. Proceedings of the Workshop on Albumin. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WH 400 W927p 1975.

Treatment of neutropenia with granulocyte transfusions. pp. 99–108. Higby DJ.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Effect of intravenous infusion of blood on the electrocardiogram of anaesthetised dogs. Haideri IA, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(2):81–5, Apr–Jun 75

Intraoperative fluid therapy. Furman EB. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 13(3):133–47, Fall 75

Potassium load from blood transfusion in dialysis patients. Malament IB, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 7(3):215–7, 1975

A therapeutic trial of fresh plasma infusions over a period of 22 months in two siblings with Hunter's syndrome. Yatziv S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(8):802–8, Aug 75

Clinical conference: Common variable immunodeficiency with pernicious anemia, asthma, and reactions to gamma globulin; treatment with plasma. Ehtessabian R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(2):336–50, Aug 76

Letter: Fresh frozen plasma for prophylaxis in hereditary angioedema. Fine SR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(6):624–5, Jun 76

Letter: Blood as a substitute for colostrum. Baldwin EW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(4):275–6, 15 Feb 76

Heterogeneity of antibody response to human platelet transfusion. Wu KK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(2):432–8, Aug 76

Effect of six weekly transfusions on canine marrow grafts: tests for sensitization and abrogation of sensitization by procarbazine and antithymocyte serum. Weiden PL, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):143–50, Jul 76

Combined pre-immunization and granulocyte transfusion therapy for treatment of pseudomonas septicemia in neutropenic dogs. Harvath L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(5):840–7, May 76

The prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen in commercially prepared plasma products. Hoofnagle JH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(1):102–13, Jul 76

Removal of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) from plasma fractions. Johnson AJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(1):91–101, Jul 76

Legal problems in blood product use. Dornette WH. **J Leg Med** 4(6):17–23, Jun 76

Fluid therapy in the critically injured patient. Bergman SA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(6):542–6, Jun 76

Malaria: decreased survival of transfused normal erythrocytes in infected rats. Coleman RM, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(1):138–40, Feb 76

Chronic neutropenia: Response to plasma with high colony-stimulating activity. Pachman LM, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(5):713–9, Nov 75

Evaluation of a walking-donor blood transfusion program in an intensive care nursery. Pass MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(4):646–51, Oct 76

Transfusion therapy for cerebrovascular abnormalities in sickle cell disease. Russell MO, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(3):382–7, Mar 76

Restoration of immunocompetency by lymphocyte transfusion. Roth JA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 7(1):63–6, 1975

Lymphocyte response after surgery and blood transfusion. Hunt PS, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(1):57–61, Jul 76

Benefits from improved oxygen delivery of blood in shock therapy. Rice CL, et al. **J Surg Res** 19(3):193–8, Sep 75

Massive transfusion. Sannella JJ. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 68(10):807–8, Oct 75

The effect on blood coagulation of the exclusive use of transfusions of frozen red cells during and after cardiopulmonary bypass. Umlas J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(3):519–23, Sep 75

Letter: The use of packed red blood cells. **JAMA** 235(24):2585–6, 14 Jun 76

The use of packed red blood cells. Grindon AJ. **JAMA** 235(4):389, 26 Jan 76

Letter: Coagulation studies during experimental hemoglobinemia. Spector JI. **JAMA** 236(14):1575–6, 4 Oct 76

Immunological reactions involving leukocytes: II. Studies of a patient with multiple transfusion-induced allogeneic antibodies to leukocytes. Bilezikian SB, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 138(3):73–8, Mar 76

Editorial: Pretransplant blood-transfusion—bad or good? **Lancet** 2(7942):959–60, 15 Nov 75

Letter: Fresh-platelet transfussions in haemophilic patients with factor-VIII antibody. Bloom AL, et al. **Lancet** 2(7930):369–70, 23 Aug 75

Letter: Transfusion of macrophages between LD-incompatable subjects? Fakhiri O, et al. **Lancet** 1(7950):94, 10 Jan 76

Influence of HLA matching and blood-transfusion on outcome of 502 London Transplant Group renal-graft recipients. Festenstein H, et al. **Lancet** 1(7952):157–61, 24 Jan 76

Letter: Pitting test and transfusion requirements. Fry EN. **Lancet** 1(7949):40–1, 3 Jan 76

Letter: Hypertransfusion of children with malignancy. Hughes-Davies TH. **Lancet** 1(7966):970, 1 May 76

Correction of abnormal coagulation in chronic liver disease by combined use of fresh-frozen plasma and prothrombin complex concentrates. Mannucci PM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7985):542–5, 11 Sep 76

Letter: Effect of hypertransfusions on the neonate. Okuno T, et al. **Lancet** 1(7974):1411, 26 Jun 76

Poor kidney-transplant survival in recipients with frozen-blood transfusions or no transfusions. Opelz G, et al. **Lancet** 2(7882):696–8, 21 Sep 74

Letter: Blood-transfusion in rheumatoid arthritis. Raja OG. **Lancet** 2(7946):1209–10, 13 Dec 75

Letter: Pretransplant blood-transfusion. Shaldon S. **Lancet** 2(7947):1263–4, 20 Dec 75

Evidence of stem-cell competition in children with malignant disease. A controlled study of hypertransfusion. Smith PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7963):776–9, 10 Apr 76

Letter: Use of plasma-protein function in plasma exchange. Thompson G. **Lancet** 2(7979):263, 31 Jul 76

Observations on the biochemical effects of transfusion of citrate-phosphate-dextrose stored blood in man. Miller RN, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(8):1272–9, Aug 76

Granulocyte transfusion therapy. Isbister JP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(20):748–52, 15 May 76 (29 ref.)

Letter: Transfusion requirement in patients with sickle-cell disease on hemodialysis. Elberg AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(8):444, 19 Feb 76

Letter: Problems with filtration-collected neutrophils. Han P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(13):729, 25 Mar 76

Progress toward a National Blood System. The American Blood Commission. Surgenor DM. **N Engl J Med** 294(25):1367–71, 17 Jun 76

Major surgery in Jehovah's witnesses. Gardner B, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(5):765–7, May 76

Expected hemotherapy in elective surgery. Mintz PD, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(4):532–7, Apr 76

Circulatory and respiratory adaptation in man to acute withdrawal and reinfusion of blood. Bergenwald L, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 355(4):307–18, 2 Apr 75

Blood groups and transfusion. Darnborough J. **Physiotherapy** 61(3):79–82, Mar 75

Quality control in blood transfusion. Goldsmith KL. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(10):632–4, Oct 75

Granulocyte transfusion for bacterial infections. Herzig GP, et al. **Prog Hematol** 9:207–28, 1975 (94 ref.)

Platelet transfusion. Murphy S. **Prog Hemostasis Thromb** 3:289–310, 1976 (75 ref.)

Should vasopressin be administered before, during or after volume replacement? Skivolocki WP, et al. **Rev Surg** 32(4):296–7, Jul–Aug 75

Editorial: The current status of allogeneic granulocyte support. **S Afr Med J** 50(11):419–20, 13 Mar 76

Acute leukaemia and allogeneic granulocyte support. Jacobs P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(11):441–2, 13 Mar 76

Blood transfusion practice: facts and fallacies. Shapiro M. **S Afr Med J** 50(4):105–9, 24 Jan 76

A comparison of mice in rebound-thrombocytosis with platelet-hypertransfused mice for the assay of thrombopoietin. McDonald TP, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(5):326–34, May 76

Effects of transfusion on surviving and nonsurviving postoperative patients. Shoemaker WC. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(1):33–40, Jan 76

Granylocyte transfusion: a controlled study in patients with acuute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Fortuny IE, et al. **Transfusion** 15(6):548–58, Nov–Dec 75

Blood collection and use by AABB institutional members (1973). Hemphill BM. **Transfusion** 16(2):91–3, Mar–Apr 76

The acquisition of granylocytes by leukapheresis: a comparison of continuous flow centrifugation and filtration leukapheresis in normal and corticosteroid-stimulated donors. MacPherson JL, et al. **Transfusion** 16(3):221–8, May–Jun 76

The safety of dexamethasone and hydroxyethyl starch in the multiply leukapheresed donor. Mishler JM, et al. **Transfusion** 16(2):170–3, Mar–Apr 76

Single donor platelet transfusions: scientific, legal, and ethical considerations. Wieckowicz M. **Transfusion** 16(3):193–9, May–Jun 76

Fatal pulmonary hypersensitivity reaction to HL-A incompatible blood transfusion:report of a case and review of the literature. Wolf CF, et al. **Transfusion** 16(2):135–40, Mar–Apr 76

Host responses to blood transfusions after transplantation of a DL-A-identical kidney. Bijnen AB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 7(3):431–3, Sep 75

The effect of donor blood on renal allograft survival in DL-A tissue typed beagle littermates. Obertop H, et al. **Transplantation** 20(1):49–52, Jul 75

Can a national all voluntary blood transfusion service by adequate blood component therapy cover actual and future needs of AHF? **Vox Sang** 31(4):296–320, Oct 76

Editorial: The non-replacement fee revisited or the $10,000 kidney. Kellner A. **Vox Sang** 31(1):74–6, 1976

[Transfusion of cadaveric blood] Tarasov MM. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(5):455–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Institute for blood transfusion and various hematological laboratories in Belgrade] Fiala J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(12):372–3, 26 Mar 76 **(Cze)**

[Utilization of an automatic computer in the blood transfusion service of the West-Bohemian region] Kulich V. **Cesk Zdrav** 23(10):402–4, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transfusion and Jehovah's witnesses] Andreassen M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(30):1847–8, 19 Jul 76 **(Dan)**

[Blood transfusion. Religious beliefs and medical ethics] Larsen SJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(30):1844–7, 19 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Massive blood transfusions] Collan R. **Duodecim** 92(1):3–5, 1976 **(Fin)**

[Emergency treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemia and its hemorrhagic complications. Apropos of 30 cases] Reyes F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(1):53–8, Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[Platelet transfusion] pp. 97–102. Sokal G. **In: Masure R, et al., ed. Fractions sanguines humaines hemostatiques et fibrinolytiques. Paris, Masson, 1974. W3 CO9995 1972f.** **(Fre)**

[Evaluation by means of cardiac output and radiocardiography of the treatment of polyglobulia by plasma addition associated with bloodletting] Gonzales M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:672, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation by means of cardiac output and radiocardiography of the treatment of polyglobulia by plasma addition associated with bloodletting] Gonzales M, et al. **JAMA** 236(13):672, 27Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Blood transfusions and Jehovah's Witnesses] **Nouv Presse Med** 4(20):1513–8, 17 May 75 **(Fre)**

[Hematologic intensive care units for cancer patients. Their role in the efficacy of cytostatic chemotherapy] **Nouv Presse Med** 4(21):1553–6, 24 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Anti-HBs antibody formation after blood transfusion in Senegal] Barbotin M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(2):96, 10 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[The HLA complex. 3. Implications in transplantation and transfusion] Dausset J. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(22):1413–6, 29 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Refusal to consent to a treatment by the parents of a minor child in danger of dying] De Touzalin H. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(20):1515–7, 17 May 75 **(Fre)**

[Refusal of a life-saving transfusion. To what extent may this refusal by a traffic accident victim influence the increase in damages and benefits solicited by those with a right to them?] Doll PJ. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(20):1517–8, 17 May 75 **(Fre)**

[Is it possible to consider a refusal of blood transfusion because of religious convictions?] Quénu L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 3(41–43):2575–6, 30 Nov–14 Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Approaches to the immunological problems of leukocyte transfusions] Gualde N, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 15(3):376–9, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Discussion on the organizational problems of leukocyte transfusions] Reviron J. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 16(1):149–50, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Granulocyte transfusion. Experiences with 92 cases] Rozman C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 16(1):154–9, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Blood transfusion. II. Blood resources (author's transl)] Cazal P. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 8(3–4):331–8, May–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Blood transfusion: III. Blood transfusion centers and information processing (author's transl)] Cazal P. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 8(3–4):339–43, May–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Blood transfusion: I. Médico-social peculiarities and the fundamentals for its organization on a national basis (author's transl)] Cazal P. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 8(3–4):315–25, May–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Preparation of injectable leucocyte suspensions by leukopheresis using continuous flow filtration. A technical study] Malinvaud G, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus** 17(3):251–66, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood transfusion in autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Habibi B, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 18(1):89–101, Mar 75 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Blood platelets in 1974. Collection, preservation, transfusion] Maupin B. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 18(2):155–75, Jun 75 (123 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Transfusion refusal for religious reasons] Barnikel W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(42):2179–80, 17 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Transfusion refusal for religious causes] Haenisch G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(51):2622, 19 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Transfusion refusal] Haenisch G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(10):388, 5 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[The frequency of irregular erythrocyte antibodies (author's transl)] Maurer C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(30):1567–70, 1573, 25 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Transfusion refusal] Sund C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(4):132, 23 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Intravenous administration of anti-D hyperimmunoglobulin after mismatched transfusion (author's transl)] Wegmann A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(37):1354–6, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental results with hemoglobin infusions] pp. 221–5. Bonhard K. **In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.** **(Ger)**

[Legal problems of transfusion refusal] Uhlenbruck W. **Infusionstherapie** 1(4):325–8, Apr 74 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of fragment erythrocytes (schistocytes) in healthy subjects and patients after surgery] Klein PJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(18):847–51, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Legal questions related to blood transfusions] Krebs HJ. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 28(5):109–15, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Studies with radiolabeled autologous and heterologous thrombocytes to determine life-span and destruction sites] Beuerlein I, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg)** 14(3):240–7, 31 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chances of reducing the formation of immune antibodies after massive transfusions in open heart surgery (author's transl)] Luboldt W, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(6):546–51, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunglobulin levels and alterations of the lymphocyte function after extracorporal circulation and massive blood transfusion (author's transl)] Shlaak M, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(4):415–7, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Leucocyte substitution in patients susceptible to infection] Borberg H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:670–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Transfusion of fresh deep-frozen thrombocytes in acute leukemias] Kaulen H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1124–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Blood transfusion: medicolegal aspects (author's transl)] Herbich J. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(14):437–43, 16 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities in the preservation of human plasma by use of human erythrocyte suspension under clinical conditions] Weiss W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(11):579–80, 1 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Histocompatibility (HL-A-)antigens of 1000 blood donors: a contribution to setting-up a platelet-, leukocyte- and bone-marrow-donor bank (author's transl)] Bertrams J, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 148(1):73–91, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Csion] Adler E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(10):598–602, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Modification of the serum-calcium level by blood transfusion] Borchert K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(18):1121–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Influence of the massive transfusion of cold and warmed preserved blood on the oxygen-transport function of the blood] Lun A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(22):1364–71, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of treatment with granulocyte transfusion] DeVita W, et al. **Harefuah** 89(6):259–60, 16 Sep 75 **(Heb)**

[Granulocyte transfusions] Sandler G. **Harefuah** 89(6):257–9, 16 Sep 75 **(Heb)**

[Preventive treatment of B type hemophilia: comparative evaluation between plasma and a concentrate of factor IX] Tribalto M, et al. **Clin Ter** 74(3):259–63, 15 Aug 75 **(Ita)**

[Transfusion of blood and blood derivatives in post-hemorrhagic anemias: indications, possibilities and limitations] Allegra G. **G Clin Med** 55(6):401–16, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transfusion therapy in aplastic anemia] Danieli G. **G Clin Med** 55(6):390–400, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indications for transfusion therapy in hemoblastoses] Grignani F. **G Clin Med** 55(7):468–76, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transfusion therapy of blood coagulation disorders] Nenci GG. **G Clin Med** 55(7):457–67, Jul 74 **(Ita)**

[Transfusion of blood and blood derivatives in thrombopenia] Puxeddu A. **G Clin Med** 55(6):446–55, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood transfusion in immuno-hemolytic anemias] Salera U. **G Clin Med** 55(6):430–45, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of plasma and/or factor VIII concentrates administration on platelet functions in patients with haemophilia A and von Willebrand's disease (author's transl)] Gamba G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 60(2):168–83, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Problems of blood substitute therapy in severe surgical hemorrhages] Zilio G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 41(12):628–31, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New dimensions in blood transfusion services] **Minerva Med** 67(13):811–4, 17 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Research on Au antigen by radioimmunologic method: retrospective study on 2491 transfusions] Bedarida G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 11(2):531–44, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Responsibility of the immunohematologist transfusionist confronted with the problem of Australia antigen] Peyretti F. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 11(2):475–7, Jun 75 **(Ita)**

[Current status of blood transfusion] Hasegawa M. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(6):675, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

[Cell cycle effect of cytosine arabinoside, vincristine, and massive leukapheresis on human leukemic blasts and its application to a quadruple combination chemotherapy of acute leukemia (author's transl)] Yoshikawa H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(1):8–18, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of HB-antigen in autopsy studies, with special reference to the cases with the history of blood transfusion] Abe A, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(9):1103–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Open heart surgery without blood transfusion and Jehovah's Witness] Mizuno A. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(3):162–3, 1 Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

[Blood transfusion service. Analysis of some blood bank functions] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(12):683–6, 30 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Home transfusion for patients with hemophilia] Evensen SA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(12):687–91, 686, 30 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Can the patient evaluate?] Hjort PF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(12):682, 30 Apr 76 **(Nor)**

[Blood transfusion service] Solheim K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(12):681–2, 30 Apr 76 **(Nor)**

[Behavior of stroma-free hemoglobin solution transfused into a dog] Schier J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(19):789–91, 10 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Toxic and hemolytic properties of serum in the massive transfusion syndrome] Nedoshivina RV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):792–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Direct blood transfusions from immunized donors in purulent infections of children] Doletskil Sla, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):19–23, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for postoperative transfusion therapy in massive hemorrhage in pediatric orthopedics] Korolenko OA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):72–4, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Change in the indicators of the function of myocardial contraction and the blood coagulation system under the effect of blood transfusion in patients with cardiosclerosis and anemia] Al'perin PM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 19(2):8–15, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of hemotherapy in hemorrhages in patients with hemophilia] Altybaev UA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(1):18–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of blood transfusion center in the provision of blood transfusion therapy] Buachidze LN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(7):60–1, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Blood transfusion in patients with severe form of hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome complicated by massive internal hemorrhage] Figurnov VA. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(4):43–4, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Problems of transfusiology in cardio-vascular surgery (Soviet-American scientific cooperation)] Gavrilov OK, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(11):10–6, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Certain ways of rational utilization of the globular mass of donor blood in clinical practice] Gutnik RB, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(9):58–9, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Case of massive transfusion of blood of different group] Khan MP. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(4):45–6, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Development of blood transfusion service in the Ivanovo district] Kulemin VV, et al.

Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 19(2):62–3, Feb 74 **(Rus)**
[Effect of massive blood loss and blood transfusion during surgery on the state of the sympathetic–adrenal system and glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex] Meniaflov NV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(4):16–20, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Some urgent problems in transfusiology and hematology] Petrovskiĭ BV. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(11):3–9, Nov 75 **(Rus)**
[Organization of free donorship and preparation of blood in the blood transfusion department of a rural hospital] Santatur MA. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(4):49–50, Apr 75 **(Rus)**
[Use of native serum in postresuscitation toxemia] Shikunova LG, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(2):51–2, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico–laboratory observations of recipients having received blood transfusions from donors with seropostitive reactions in toxoplasmosis test] Volodina MR, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(7):45–6, Jul 75 **(Rus)**
[Use of erythrocytic suspension, preserved and mannitol solution, in patients with liver cirrhosis] Zherebtsov LA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(4):27–31, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood substitution by direct method in acetic acid poisoning] Zhevnerchuk LI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(4):44–5, Apr 75 **(Rus)**
[Imporatance of the system of antigens of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the sensitization of recipients in blood transfusion] Zotikov EA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(7):3–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Problems of molecular biology in hematology and transfusiology] Gavrilov OK. **Sov Med** (9):12–5, Sept 75 **(Rus)**
[Prevention of viral hepatitis type B in transfusion of blood and its components] Golosova TV. **Sov Med** (9):139–43, Sept 75 **(Rus)**
[State and perspectives of thedevelopment of modern hematology and transfusiology] Petrovskiĭ BV. **Sov Med** (9):3–11, Sept 75 **(Rus)**
[Present–day state of the problem of blood substitutes and blood preparations] Rozenberg GIa, et al. **Sov Med** (9):15–9, Sept 75 **(Rus)**
[Clinical evaluation of the effectiveness of transfusions of erythrocytic mass] Vinograd–Finkel' FR, et al. **Sov Med** (9):87–92, Sept 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Successful use of thawed washed erythrocytes of compatible blood of different groups in artificial circulation] Samsonova NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(2):138–9, Feb 75 **(Rus)**
[Whole blood in the treatment and prevention of dyspepsia] Volovenko MA. **Veterinariia** (3):96–8, Mar 76 **(Rus)**
[Successes added up] Kamchatnov RA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (7):6–7, Jul 75 **(Rus)**
[Determination of the extent of blood loss and of the volume of blood transfusion in ulcerous gastroduodenal hemorrhages] Shaparenko AP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (1):67, Jan 76 **(Rus)**
[Adequate replacement of acute blood loss] Sherman DM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (11):64–6, Nov 75 **(Rus)**
[Some methods of prevention and replacement of blood loss during surgical treatment of meningiomas of the brain] Khil'ko VA, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (4):29–32, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and complex treatment of staphylococcal infections] Proskurov VA. **Vrach Delo** (2):137–40, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Advantage of direct blood transfusion in complex treatment of surgical patients] Mamakeev MM, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (1):48–50, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**
[Blood transfusion under war conditions] Milacic O. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(1 Suppl):107–14, 1976 **(Ser)**
[Substitution therapy in the treatment of acute leukoses] Baklaja R, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 4(1–2):19–27, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Current state of blood transfusion in Yugoslavia and its perspectives] Bošković S. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 3(1–2):134–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Results in the use of blood components separated by cytophoresis in leukemia treated with cytostatics (our 1st experiences with flowing–effect centrifuge)] Bošković S, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 4(1–2):97–104, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Experiences at the Blood Transfusion Center of the Socialist Republic of Serbia in providing aimed transfusions] Dordević Z, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 3(1–2):11–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Elementary concepts and rights in the further development of blood transfusion services in the Socialist Republic of Serbia] Krivokapi®L, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 3(1–2):141–6, 1975 **(Ser)**
[Possibilities in the use of post–mortem blood and appraisal of its value for transfusion] Marić Z, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 3(1–2):43–51, 1975 **(Ser)**
[Providing of polytraumatized persons with blood transfusion, blood derivatives and infusion solutions] Petrović Z. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 3(1–2):53–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Use of thrombocyte transfusion in clinical practice] Krstić C, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 32(4):409–11, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ser)**
[Haemotherapy and antibodies anti–hl–a (author's transl)] Drobná V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(1):81–5, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Attempt to influence polycythemia by antibodies against red blood cells. II. Results of a long–term study] Hrubiško M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(2):125–30, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Treatment of thalasemia major with a multiple transfusion schedule (author's transl)] Celada A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(1):25–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Blood problems from international and national viewpoint] Högman C. **Lakartidningen** 72(50):4979–80, 10 Dec 75 **(Swe)**
[Use and misuse of blood transfusion] Ohlsson E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(15):1401–4, 7 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Safety in infusion] Wåhlin A. **Lakartidningen** 72(35):3200, 27 Aug 75 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Brucellosis in two thalassaemic patients infected by blood transfusions from the same donor. Economidou J, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 55(4):244–9, 1976
Transfusion reaction with pulmonary infiltration associated with HL–A–specific leukocyte antibodies. Andrews AT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(3):483–7, Sep 76
An outbreak of type B hepatitis associated with transfusion of plasma protein fraction. Pattison CP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 103(4):399–407, Apr 76
Prevention of post–transfusion hepatitis. Role of sensitive hepatitis B antigen screening tests, source of blood and volume of transfusion. Koretz RL, et al. **Am J Med** 59(6):754–60, Dec 75
'Shock lung' resulting from perfusion of canine lungs with stored bank blood. Geelhoed GW, et al. **Am Surg** 41(11):661–82, Nov 75
Cardiac failure associated with hypocalcemia. Denlinger JK, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(1):34–6, Jan–Feb 76
Letter: Fibrinogen and albumin deficiencies associated with packed red blood cell transfusions. Friedman BA. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(1):114–5, Jan–Feb 76
Lymphocyte response to blood transfusion in man: a comparison of different preparations of blood. Hutchinson RM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(1):105–11, May 76
Ascorbic acid levels in stored blood and in patients undergoing surgery after blood transfusion. McGinn FP, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(7):505–7, Jul 76
Editorial: The several viruses of post–transfusion hepatitis. **Br Med J** 3(5985):663, 20 Sep 75
Editorial: Blood transfusion and iron overload. **Br Med J** 4(5991):244–5, 1 Nov 75
Editorial: Transfusion malaria in developing countries. **Br Med J** 1(6009):542, 6 Mar 76
Severe anaphylaxis due to passive sensitisation by donor blood. Routledge RC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6007):434, 21 Feb 76
Hepatitis B antigen and viral hepatitis type B in India. John TJ, et al. **Bull WHO** 51(6):617–20, 1974
Pathological effects of intra–arterial blood transfusions in dogs. Wright G. **Cardiovasc Res** 9(5):685–90, Sep 75
Complement–dependent and cell–dependent antiplatelet humoral antibody in sera from multi–transfused patients. Macdonald JS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 21(2):259–66, Aug 75
Etiological spectrum of post–transfusion hepatitis. Knodell RG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(6):1278–85, Dec 75
Pulmonary sequelae of polytransfusion and their treatment. pp. 476–80. Steinbereithner K.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.
Granulocyte transfusion: donor response to repeated leucapheresis. pp. 177–89. Buchholz DH, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.
Transfusion reactions in patients receiving leucocyte concentrates collected from normal donors by filtration leucapheresis. pp. 332–9. Ruder EA, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.
Transient neutropenia during continuous flow filtration leucapheresis. pp. 160–7. Schiffer CA, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.
The anaemia associated with repeated leucapheresis. pp. 106–111. Woods AH, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.
Immunologic hazards of blood transfusion. pp. 107–20. Perkins HA.
In: Ikkala E, Nykänen A, ed. Transfusion and immunology, Vammala, Vammalan Kirjapaino Oy, 1975. WB 356 158t 1975. (45 ref.)
Post transfusion hepatitis: etiology and prevention. pp. 81–96. Prince AM.
In: Ikkala E, Nykänen A, ed. Transfusion and immunology, Vammala, Vammalan Kirjapaino Oy, 1975. WB 356 158t 1975. (60 ref.)
Transfusional haemochromatosis. pp. 230–40. Modell CB.
In: Kief H, et.al., ed. Iron metabolism and its disorders. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.366 1975.
Hemodialysis–associated hepatitis and transfusion of plasma protein fraction. pp. 320–2. Hindman SH, et al.
In: Sgouris JT, René A, ed. Proceedings of the Workshop on Albumin. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WH 400 W927p 1975.
Field studies of type B hepatitis associated with transfusion of plasma protein fraction. pp. 315–9. Pattison CP, et al.
In: Sgouris JT, René A, ed. Proceedings of the Workshop on Albumin. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WH 400 W927p 1975.
The protection of the pulmonary microvasculature by fine screen blood filtration. pp. 55. Reul GJ Jr, et al.
In: Shoemaker WC, Tavares BM, ed. Current topics in critical care medicine. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN916ZG 1974c.
Letter: Transfusion malaria and immigrant blood donors. Miller LH. **J Infect Dis** 133(6):727, Jun 76
Letter: Transfusion malaria and immigrant blood donors. Miller LH. **J Infect Dis** 133(6):727, Jun 76
Massive transfusion: complications and their management. Case presentation. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 68(11):895–8, Nov 75
Pulmonary capillary permeability – a transfusion lesion. Berman IR, et al. **J Trauma** 16(6):471–80, Jun 76
Metabolic alkalosis after massive blood transfusion. Correction by hemodialysis. Barcenas CG, et al. **JAMA** 236(8):953–4, 23 Aug 76
Do volunteer donors decrease posttranfusion hepattis? Holley PW, et al. **JAMA** 234(10):1051–2, 8 Dec 75
Benign hemoglobinuria following transfusion of accidentally frozen blood. Sandler SG, et al. **JAMA** 235(26):2850–1, 28 Jun 76
Letter: Blood–transfusion and hepatitis. Allen JG. **Lancet** 2(7943):1039, 22 Nov 75
Clinical and serological analysis of transfusion–associated hepatitis. Alter HJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7940):838–41, 1 Nov 75
Letter: Blood–transfusion and hepatitis. Arndt–Hanser A, et al. **Lancet** 1(7957):492, 28 Feb 76
An outbreak of hepatitis associated with intravenous injection of factor–VIII concentrate. Craske J, et al. **Lancet** 2(7927):221–3, 2 Aug 75
Efficacy of prophylactic gamma–globulin in preventing non–A, non–B post–transfusion hepatitis. Knodell RG, et al. **Lancet** 1(7959):557–61, 13 Mar 76
Liability for transfusion of hepatitis–contaminated blood. **Med Leg Bull** 24(8):1–8, Aug 75
Beyond the blood bank. Transfusion liability. Jarvis S, et al. **Minn Med** 58(9):701–2, Sep 75
Reassessment of the use of desferrioxamine B in iron overload. Propper RD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(26):1421–3, 24 Jun 76
Common problems in blood transfusion. Nour–Eldin F. **Practitioner** 216(1291):64–72, Jan 76 (24 ref.)
The effects of dialysis on renal transplantation. Tremann JA, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1:6–10, 1971
Adverse effects of transfusions. Shaffer AW. **South Med J** 69(4):476–8, Apr 76
A case report of a hemolytic transfusion reaction caused by anti–Holley. Beattie KM, et al. **Transfusion** 15(5):476–80, Sep–Oct 75
Unusual response to ABO incompatible blood transfusion. Buchholz DH, et al. **Transfusion** 15(6):577–82, Nov–Dec 75
An adverse pulmonary reaction to cryoprecipitate in a hemophiliac. Reese EP Jr, et al. **Transfusion** 15(6):583–8, Nov–Dec 75
Delayed overt hemolytic transfusion reaction due to anti–U antibody. Rothman IK, et al. **Transfusion** 16(4):357–60, Jul–Aug 76
Fate in humans of the plasticizer, di–2–ethylhexyl phthalate, arising from transfusion of platelets stored in vinyl plastic bags. Rubin RJ, et al. **Transfusion** 16(4):330–5, Jul–Aug 76
Anti–Rd (Radin) following the transfusion of a Radin positive unit of blood. Winn LC, et al. **Transfusion** 16(4):351–2, Jul–Aug 76
Proceedings: Transfusion reactions caused by IgA and other plasma proteins. **Vox Sang** 31(2):154–8, 1976
Incidence of viral hepatitis after administration of factor IX concentrates. Iwarson S, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(2):136–40, 1976
Unusual delayed haemolytic transfusion reaction characterised by slow destruction of red cells. Mollison PL, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(1):54–7, 1976
Cytomegalovirus infection in children undergoing open–heart surgery. Armstrong JA, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(1):83–91, Mar 76
The blood donor: detection and magnitude of cytomegalovirus carrier states and the prevalence of cytomegalovirus antibody. Bayer WL, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(1):5–12, Mar 76
Cytomegalovirus infections in the blood recipient. Nankervis GA. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(1):13–5, Mar 76
[Intraoperative prevention of blood transfusion complications (a review of the literature)] Chernokozhev Kh. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(5):483–8, 1975 (52 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Heterologous insemination indicated after isoimmunization with incompatible transfusion (author's transl)] Pavlík V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(10):708–9, Dec 75 **(Cze)**
[Accidental peroperative hypothermia during rapid transfusion] Pasteyer J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(2):111–21, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Letter: Anti–beta–lipoprotein (anti–Ag) antibodies in a patient with major thalassemia] Chabaud F, et al.

Nouv Presse Med 4(39):2814, 15 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of anti-polynuclear leukocyte antibodies in the serum of patients treated with leukocyte concentrates] Coiffier B, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 16(1):151-3, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[A faulty blood transfusion] Habibi B, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 18(3):333, 336-8, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Recommendations for the prevention and treatment of transfusion reactions] **Blut** 32(2):131-6, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Hemolytic transfusion accident due to the blood group antibody anti-Jka] Preussner S, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(6):690-6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis B and blood transmission (transfusion hepatitis or hospital hepatitis?)] Busch H, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1(8):633-43, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serological studies of blood donors. 2. Expanded immunological examinations of donor blood in recipients with increased risk] Falser N. **Infusionstherapie** 1(7):509-14, Oct 74 **(Ger)**

[Serological studies on blood donors. II. Extended immunological studies of donated blood in recipients of presvered blood with increased risk] Falser N. **Infusionstherapie** 1(7):509-14, Oct 74 **(Ger)**

[Problem of the so-called 'transfusion' lung] Steinbereithner K, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1(6):433-8, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does a 'hepatitis C' besides hepatitis B play an important part in blood transfusion disorders?] Frösner G. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(5):256-7, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Determination of the size and concentration of microemboli in ACD-blood following varying storage periods of preserved blood] Lauterjung KL, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:417-21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Transfusion incidents during narcosis] Eichler J. **Med Klin** 71(20):875, 14 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Old and new dangers of blood transfusion (author's transl)] Busch H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(22):713-8, 28 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does anti-HBs protect against post-transfusion hepatitis?] Lehmann H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1361-3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Partial immunodeficiency and increased hepatitis risk in massive transfusions and extracorporeal circulation] Schlaak M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1374-6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Post-transfusional hepatitis as a complication of surgery using the heart-lung-machine in childhood] Pandel E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(1):37-41, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analytic studies of blood coagulation after massive transfusion] Frick U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(22):1372-6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Post-transfusion hepatitis] Müller S. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(22):1377-83, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Blood coagulation disorders in massive blood transfusion] Otteni JC, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(22):1352-63, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Immunopreventive management of Rh-positive maltransfusions] Rössner P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(24):1507-17, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immediate complications of transfusion] Silvestri G. **G Clin Med** 55(7):477-502, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Late complications of transfusion] Ventura S, et al. **G Clin Med** 55(7):503-12, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Haemorrhagic syndrome after massive transfusion of blood for traumatic liver rupture: disseminated intravascular coagulation? (Author's transl) Molaro GL. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 61(1):86-92, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of fulminant, HB antigen-associated hepatitis probably caused by blood transfusion during the clinical course of Caplan's syndrome] Watanabe K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(9):2860-4, 10 Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of the posttransfusion hepatitis by a specific immunoglobulin (author's transl)] Torisu M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(9):710-2, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of disorders of cardiac function in blood transfusion shock] Garfunkel' ML, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):23-7, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of excretory and absorptive functions of the liver and toxic properties of blood serum of animals during massive transfusion syndrome] Nedoshivina RV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):33-6, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain problems of pathogenesis of the massive transfusions syndrome] Abesadze AI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 19(2):37-41, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of prevention of post-transfusion type B hepatitis] Golosova TV. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(4):9-16, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urgent problems of prevention and treatment of blood transfusion complications] Skachilova NN. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(4):3-9, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of Lewis blood group system in blood transfusion complications] Umnova MA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(4):33-8, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of posttransfusional complications] Ryzhkov SV. **Voen Med Zh** (11):26-9, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of changes in oxidative phosphorylation in the kidney in nephropathy caused by post-transfusion complications] Shepotinovsky VI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(6):577-81, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Course of heterotransfusion shock under conditions of high-altitude hypoxia (experimental study)] Kaziev AK. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):27-30, Mar-Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Case of Rh E and Kell antigen sensitization by blood transfusion] Trifunović S, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 3(1-2):83-8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

HISTORY

Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. Successful case of transfusion. Observations on transfusion of blood with a description of his gravitor. Longo LD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(2):284, 15Sep 76

Leucocyte collection and transfusion: a historical perspective. pp. XXVII-XXXVI. Freireich EJ. **In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.**

A review of the history of blood replacement from the 17th to the 20th centuries. Le Gal YM. **Rev Surg** 32(4):229-239, Jul-Aug 75

[Role of M.P. Konchalovskiĭ in the development of hematology and transfusiology] Al'perin PM. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(10):59-62, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Role of the Central Order of Lenin Institute of Hematology and Blood Transfusion in the development of Soviet hematology and transfusiology] Gavrilov OK. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(2):3-14, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[20 years of work of the section for Hematology and Blood Transfusion of the Serbian Medical Society] Ruvidić R. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 4(1-2):3-7, 1976 **(Ser)**

[History of blood transfusion] Bošković S. **Med Arh** 28(3):347-52, May-Jun 74 **(Ser)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A comparison of four blood warmers. Harrison MJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 30(5):651-6, Sep 75

Some observations on blood microfilters. Buley R, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 57(5):262-7, Nov 75

A comparison in vivo dacron wool (Swank) and polyester mesh (Pall) micropore blood transfusion filters in the prevention of pulmonary microembolism associated with massive transfusion. Barrett J, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(6):690-5, Dec 75

Filtration characteristics of polyester mesh (Pall) micropore blood transfusion filter. Barrett J, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(1):56-9, Jan 76

The role of continuous flow centrifuge leucapheresis in the management of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Fortuny IE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(4):609-15, Apr 76

A plastic bag system which facilitates the preparation and pooling of blood components. Allan AG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(10):837-9, Oct 75

Editorial: Filtering emergency blood transfusions. Gold SR. **JACEP** 5(7):542-3, Jul 76

Specialized blood filters and fresh whole blood. Olcott C 4th, et al. **JACEP** 5(7):510-1, Jul 76

Leukapheresis of patients with chronic granulocytic leukemia (CGL), using the Haemonetics blood processor. Huestis DW, et al. **Transfusion** 16(3):255-60, May-Jun 76

[Microfilters and blood transfusion] Krebs HJ. **Infusionstherapie** 3(1):44-8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infusion equipment attachable to a bed] Károly M. **Orv Hetil** 116(39):2312, 28 Sep 75 **(Hun)**

[Some problems related to the use of plastic bags in transfusions of blood and plasma] Agolini G. **G Clin Med** 55(7):513-9, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Glass, rubber and plastic material for production of the transfusion and infusion solutions equipment] Grozdanić V. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 3(1-2):159-64, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

METHODS

Granulocyte transfusion in treatment of infected neutropenic children. Pole JG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(7):521-7, Jul 76

Filtration leucapheresis: studies on donors. pp. 153-9. Higby DJ, et al. **In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.**

Granulocyte preparation by continuous flow filtration leucapheresis. pp. 168-73. Hill NO, et al. **In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.**

Multiple-cycle filtration-elution leucapheresis. pp. 145-52. Meuret G, et al. **In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.**

A practical guide to granulocyte transfusion therapy. Russell JA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(5):369-79, May 76 (42 ref.)

A mathematical model for volume replacement in bleeding patients. Champion HR, et al. **J Surg Res** 19(5):297-302, Nov 75

Granulocyte transfusions collected from normal donors. Buroker T, et al. **Mich Med** 74(32):723-4, 726-8, 730, Nov 75

[Massive transfusions: technical problems and complications] Vignon H. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(5):1I-8I, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Blood microfiltration. Scanning electron microscopic study of the aggregates retained by a transfusion filter made of polyurethane foam] Guidon R, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 18(4):457-76, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Whole blood should be replaced by its fractions in the majority of its indications] Servais M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 30(11):357-66, 1 Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Blood fractions for transfusion] Kern E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(39):1997, 26 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Massive transfusions with cold blood; warming of preserved blood using microwaves] Hossli G. **Infusionstherapie** 1(6):441-5, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Supportive care in bone marrow failure. Technical, immunological and clinical advances] Lohrmann HP, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(13):595-603, 1 Jul 75 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythrocyte concentrate instead of whole blood: perspectives for blood banks and clinical therapy] Seifert H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(47):1595, 22 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Urgent problems of blood transfusion in surgery] Petrovskiĭ BV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 19(2):3-8, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

[Selection of blood transfusion method in clinical practice] Epifanov NS, et al. **Sov Med** (8):48-52, Aug 75 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The value of direct blood transfusion in brain tumor surgery] Kuchuk VI. **Vopr Neirokhir** (6):37-41, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Direct blood transfusion in patients with suppurative lung diseases] Chernobrodyĭ NP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):81-3, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Replacement of blood losses during pediatric surgery] Manzano Alonso JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 22(3):249-56, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Frozen-thawed red cells--standard article for hospital use? Schneider W, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(3):318-24, 1975

Simple method helps to detect transfusion specimen errors. Ehrlich A. **Hospitals** 50(17):89-90, 1 Sep 76

Letter: Blood donors - paid or volunteer? Holley PW, et al. **JAMA** 236(10):1117, 6 Sep 76

Transfusion review in Minnesota hospitals. Swanson JO, et al. **Minn Med** 59(3):188-90, Mar 76

The quality of over- and undercollected blood for transfusion. Button LN, et al. **Transfusion** 16(2):148-54, Mar-Apr 76

[European agreement regarding the exchange of therapeutic substances of human origin. Recommendations regarding human desiccated fibrinogen] pp. 130-1. **In: Masure R, et al., ed. Fractions sanguines humaines hemostatiques et fibrinolytiques. Paris, Masson, 1974. W3 CO9995 1972f.** **(Fre)**

[European recommendations regarding frozen or desiccated human coagulation factor VIII] pp. 134-5. **In: Masure R, et al., ed. Fractions sanguines humaines hemostatiques et fibrinolytiques. Paris, Masson, 1974. W3 CO9995 1972f.** **(Fre)**

[European recommendations regarding desiccated human coagulation factor IX] pp. 141-3. **In: Masure R, et al., ed. Fractions sanguines humaines hemostatiques et fibrinolytiques. Paris, Masson, 1974. W3 CO9995 1972f.** **(Fre)**

[Conditions for the therapeutic effectiveness of leukocyte transfusions] Bussel A. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 16(1):147-8, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Automatic pre-transfusion serology] Wattar B, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 18(4):401-23, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The physician's obligation for accurate blood group determination within the scope of blood transfusion] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(46):2409-10, 14 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Microfilters and blood transfusion] Krebs HJ. **Infusionstherapie** 3(1):44-8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

The maximum surgical blood order schedule and surgical blood use in the United States. Friedman BA, et al. **Transfusion** 16(4):380-7, Jul-Aug 76

BLOOD TRANSFUSION, AUTOLOGOUS

Intravascular fate of granulocytes administered by granujlocyte transfusions. Meuret G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 55(4):193-8, 1976

Autotransufsion of 3H-cytidine-labelled blood lymphocytes in patients with Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin patients. I. Limitations of the method. Schick P, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 53(4):193-205, 1975

Autotransfusion of 3H-cytidine-labelled blood lymphocytes in patients with Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin patients. II. Exchangeable lymphocyte pools. Schick P, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 53(4):206-18, 1975

Autotransfusion of major hemothorax in a simple country hospital. von Hippel A. **Alaska Med** 17(4):62-3, Jul 75

Intraoperative autotransfusion in the management of massive

hemorrhage. Due TL, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(6):652–8, Dec 75

Citrate anticoagulation and cell washing for intraoperative autotransfusion in the baboon. Kingsley JR, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(6):717–21, Jun 76

Editorial: The blood shortage: Is autotransfusion an answer? Ellison N, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(3):288–90, Sep 75

Intraoperative autotransfusion. Stehling LC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(3):337–45, Sep 75 (37 ref.)

Antidromically identified neurohypophysial neurosecretory neurons: effects of hemorrhage, retransfusion and hyperosmolal stimulation on unit activity in the rat. Metoki T. **Brain Res** 107(2):424–8, 7 May 76

The effects of phlebotomy, hemodilution and autologous transfusion on systemic oxygenation and whole blood utilization in open heart surgery. Cohn LH, et al. **Chest** 68(3):283–7, Sep 75

Letter: Phlebotomy, hemodilution, and autologous transfusion in open-heart surgery. Kay JH. **Chest** 69(4):571, Apr 76

The use of banked autologous blood in total hip replacement surgery. Mallory TH, et al. **Clin Orthop** (117):254–7, Jun 76

Abdominal aortic aneurysm surgery in the Jehovah's Witness. Use of auto transfusion. Byrne MP. **Ill Med J** 150(1):87, 90, Jul 76

Intraoperative autotransfusion in the treatment of trauma. p. 115. Reul GJ Jr.
In: Shoemaker WC, Tavares BM, ed. Current topics in critical care medicine. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN916ZG 1974c.

Extracorporeal treatment with cyanate in sickle cell disease: preliminary observations in four patients. Langer EE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(3):462–74, Mar 76

The effect of hypertonic glucose upon survival in hemorrhagic shock utilizing a re-stress model in sheep. Fritz SD, et al. **J Trauma** 16(4):284–9, Apr 76

Letter: Autologous transfusion. Lee BM. **JAMA** 236(7):821–2, 16 Aug 76

Autologous transfusion. Silver H. **JAMA** 235(15):1611–2, 12 Apr 76

Autotransfusion in traumatic hemothorax. Anderson CB. **Mo Med** 72(9):541–4, Sep 75

Effect of intraoperative autotransfusion on red cell mass and red cell survival. Buth J, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:276–8, 1975

Further studies on the significance of microaggregates in stored blood. McDanal JT, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:213–5, 1975

Prevention of blood loss in total hip replacement surgery by hypotensive anesthesia and intraoperative autotransfusion. North ER, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:517–8, 1975

Intraoperative autotransfusion in major elective vascular operations: a clinical assessment. Wall W, et al. **Surgery** 79(1):82–8, Jan 76

Autologous blood transfusion in coronary artery bypass surgery. Cove H, et al. **Transfusion** 16(3):245–8, May–Jun 76

Leukapheresis of a five-year-old girl with chronic granulocytic leukemia. Huestis DW, et al. **Transfusion** 15(5):489–90, Sep–Oct 75

Granulocyte kinetics in donors undergoing filtration leukapheresis. Rubins JM, et al. **Transfusion** 16(1):56–62, Jan–Feb 76

Frozen autologous platelets in the supportive care of patients with leukemia. Schiffer CA, et al. **Transfusion** 16(4):321–9, Jul–Aug 76

Banked and fresh autologous blood in cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Silver H. **Transfusion** 15(6):600–3, Nov–Dec 75

Restoration of hematopoiesis in dogs by infusion of cryopreserved autologous peripheral white cells following busulfan–cyclophosphamide treatment. Debelak–Fehir KM, et al. **Transplantation** 20(1):63–7, Jul 75

[Indications, method and results of autotransfusion in trauma and vascular surgery (author's transl)] Vereecken L, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 74(2):175–80, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Autotransfusion in experimental hemoperitoneum. Hematologic study] Erny P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(7):501–12, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraoperative autotransfusion in gynecology and surgery (author's transl)] Kieninger G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(8):357–65, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic principles of acute preoperative hemodilution and autotransfusion] pp. 1–9. Messmer K.
In: Ahnefeld FW, et al., ed. Indikation, Wirkung und Nebenwirkung kolloidaler Volumenersatzmeittel. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W1 KL434 Bd.9 1975. (Ger)

[Use and limitations of acute normovolemic hemodilution] Coburg AJ, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:399–404, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood doping] Howald H. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 23(4):201–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Possibility of avoiding blood transfusions by using hemodilution] Coburg AJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(22):1384–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Open heart surgery with autologous blood] Iwa T, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 23(9):1099–106, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgery performed under the cover of the patient's own blood] Krzyżanowski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(3):375–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Autologous blood transfusion in gynecology] Szczerbiński J. **Wiad Lek** 28(23):1903–6, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preservation of autologous blood and intravascular hemodilution in association with hypotension in lung surgery] Repin IuM, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):70–4, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autologous blood transfusion in the preparation of patients for operations on the abdominal organs] Berets IV. **Klin Khir** (12):58–9, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Transfusions of defrosted autologous blood during surgery in pulmonary tuberculosis] Arganenko VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(9):13–5, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of autohemotransfusion in operations on the heart] Bredikis IuI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(2):56–7, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Selection of blood transfusion method in clinical practice] Epifanov NS, et al. **Sov Med** (8):48–52, Aug 75 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reinfusion of blood in emergencies] Avdeev II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(5):102–3, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of autohemotransfusion in an otorhinolaryngologic clinic] Moskovchenko NA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):91–3, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Reinfusion of blood in gynecologic practice] Zubrys HI, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):60–1, 1975 **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The toxicity of intravitreal whole blood and hemoglobin. Sanders D, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 197(3):255–67, 4 Dec 75

Relationship of critical uptake volume to energy production and endotoxemia in late hemorrhagic shock. Rhodes RS, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(5):560–4, Nov 75

Proceedings: Serious haematological abnormalities following intra-operative autotransfusion in the dog. Stillman RM, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):161, Feb 76

The haematological hazards of autotransfusion. Stillman RM, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):651–4, Aug 76

INSTRUMENTATION

Intraoperative autotransfusion: equipment, protocols, and guidelines. Raines J, et al. **J Trauma** 16(08):616–23, Aug 76

Ultrastructural damage of leukocytes procured by the Leukopak: vulnerability of leukocytes to mechanical injury. Ts'ao C, et al. **Transfusion** 16(4):336–44, Jul–Aug 76

METHODS

Heparin versus citrate anticoagulation in autotransfusion. Oller DW, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(4):333–40, Apr 76

A simple method of intraoperative autotransfusion. Noon GP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(1):65–70, Jul 76

Autotransfusion: use in penetrating trauma. Mattox KL, et al. **Tex Med** 71(12):69–77, Dec 75

Intraoperative autologous blood transfusion: report of a technique. Khan RM, et al. **Thorax** 30(4):447–51, Aug 75

Statewide support of thrombocytopenic patients with ABO matched single donor platelets. Reiss RF, et al. **Transfusion** 16(4):312–20, Jul–Aug 76

[Autotransfusion at the end of extracorporeal circulation. A comparative study of two groups of thirty surgical patients with complete haemodilution (author's transl)] Kreitmann P, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 15(1):73–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Direct reinfusion of blood in hemothorax] Geshelin SA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):126–8, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Method of reinfusion of blood effused into serous cavities] Bugulov GK. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(4):60, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of a cryopreserved autoerythrocytic mass in the surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Fel'berg MB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (7):35–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD TRANSFUSION, INTRAUTERINE

The scope of prenatal therapy in severe rhesus hemolytic disease. Schultze-Mosgau H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 3(1):44–6, 1975

Intensive antenatal plasmapheresis in severe rhesus isoimmunisation. Fraser ID, et al. **Lancet** 1(7949):6–8, 3 Jan 76

Letter: Management of Rh isoimmunisation. Walker W. **Lancet** 1(7953):256–7, 31 Jan 76

[Repeated plasmapheresis in severe Rhesus isoimmunization] Nublat M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):227–30, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Current treatment of manifest anti-Rhesus isoimmunization] Thoulon JM, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):221–2, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Postnatal development after fetal transfusion] Pinon F, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 15(4):474–83, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Development of children following prenatal transfusion therapy due to the severity of RH-erythroblastosis] Palm D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):234–6, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Significance of incidence analysis in congenital metabolic diseases (as illustrated on the example of both types of galactosemia)] Sitzmann FC, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):227–9, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Pre- and postnatal treatment of severe Rh-erythroblastosis (author's transl)] Fischer K, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 179(5):319–30, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiotocogram findings in antenatal monitoring of fetal hematoblastosis and during intrauterine intrafetal transfusion] Wilken HP, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(19):1195–200, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on the instantaneous heart rate during intrauterine transfusion in the fetal hemolytic disease due to Rh] Cappa F, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 96(2):91–100, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fetal and maternal risks associated with intrauterine transfusion procedures. Turner JH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(3):251–6, 1 Oct 75

Blood in amniotic fluid following intrauterine transfusion and its effect on premature onset of labor. Altmann P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 3(3):166–71, 1975

Failed intrauterine transfusion. Jewett JF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(1):47–8, 1 Jul 76

Omental herniation. An unusual fetal complication of intrauterine transfusion. Chaim W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(5):621–2, May 76

METHODS

A new technique utilizing ultrasound to aid in intrauterine transfusion. Hobbins JC, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 4(2):135–7, Apr 76

Letter: Lymphocyte hazards to the fetus. Davey MG, et al. **Lancet** 2(7883):778, 28 Sep 74

[The technic of intrauterine fetal transfusion in cases of severe isoimmunization due to Rh-incompatibility] Iordanov I. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 13(6):435–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

BLOOD UREA NITROGEN

Preliminary observations on the influence of different feed protein levels on the blood profile of dairy cows. Hewett C, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(3):471–3, 1975

A urea-sensing membrane electrode for whole blood measurements. Papastathopoulos DS, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 79:17–26, Oct 75

A simple method for 'reference range' estimation from routine laboratory data. Chu SY, et al. **Clin Biochem** 9(4):198–202, Aug 76

Letter: More sensitive mechanized determination of urea nitrogen. Bandt C, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(10):1540, Sep 75

Data handling and reporting. Brown L, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(6):937–9, Jun 76

Four commercial urease reagents and a laboratory-prepared reagent compared for analysis of blood urea nitrogen with the Beckman analyzer. Norkus NS, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(5):683–5, May 76

Blood biochemical tests in the diagnosis of malnutrition. Kumar V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(10):955–9, Oct 75

Evaluation of blood urea nitrogen and serum creatinine concentrations as indicators of renal dysfunction: a study of 111 cases and a review of related literature. Finco DR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(7):593–601, 1 Apr 76

Use of plasma urea nitrogen to vary protein allowances of lambs. Pfander WH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(2):647–53, Aug 75

Serum urea analysis using the Beckman BUN Analyzer. Chua KS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(6):517–9, Jun 76

Growth and urinary metabolic excretion of pre-school children. Rajatasilpin A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 58(10):515–9, Oct 75

The in vivo effects of 2.45 GHz microwave radiation of rabbit serum components and sleeping times. Wangemann RT, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 13(2):89–103, 30 Jul 76

BLOOD VESSEL PROSTHESIS

The complication rate of catheter angiography by direct puncture through aorto-femoral bypass grafts. Eisenberg RL, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(4):814–6, Apr 76

Prosthetic arteriovenous fistula for vascular access in hemodialysis. Levowitz BS, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(3):368–72, Sep 76

Use of dacron vascular graft in arterial stenosis following renal allotransplantation. Munda R, et al. **Am Surg** 42(8):604–6, Aug 76

Prosthetic grafts in the femoropoliteal system: an acceptable violation in some cases. Thomas GI, et al. **Am Surg** 42(7):527–34, Jul 76

A controlled surgical approach to annulo-aortic ectasia. Blanco G, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(2):174–8, Feb 76

Peripheral vascular anastomotic aneurysms: a fifteen-year experience. Knox WG. **Ann Surg** 183(2):120–3, Feb 76

Anastomotic aneurysms following arterial grafting: A 10-year experience. Richardson JV, et al. **Ann Surg** 18(2):179–82, Aug 76

Presence of endothelium in an axillary-femoral graft of knitted Dacron with an external velour surface. Sauvage LR, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(6):749–53, Dec 75

The management of infected abdominal aortic grafts and graft-enteric fistulas. Spanos PK, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(4):397–400, Apr 76

Bypass grafts for recurrent or complex coarctations of the

aorta. Edie RN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(5):558–66, Nov 75
Results of direct coronary artery graft reconstruction. A five-year clinical and arteriographic appraisal. Wertheimer M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(5):538–49, Nov 75
Crossover femorofemoral grafts followed up five years or more. An analysis. Brief DK, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(11):1294–9, Nov 75
The natural history of bilateral aortofemoral bypass grafts for ischemia of the lower extremities. Malone JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(11):1300–6, Nov 75
The modified bovine arterial graft. Rosenberg N, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(3):222–6, Mar 76
Host response to implanted dacron grafts. A comparison between mesh and velour. Tilney NL, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(12):1469–72, Dec 75
Preclotting and thrombosis of a dacron prosthesis. A scanning electron microscope study. Guidoin RG, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 3(3):365–82, 1975
Blood compatibility of silicone rubber chemically coated with cross-linked albumin. Guidoin RG, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 4(2):205–24, 1976
Nonthrombogenic ac polarized copper prosthesis. Lucas TR, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 3(2):215–32, 1975
Ascending aortic aneurysms. Review of 100 consecutive cases. Liddicoat JE, et al. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):202–9, Aug 75
Current concepts in the management of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Mullen DC, et al. **Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis** 19:71–80, Apr 73
Is there a place for wall reinforcement in modern aortic surgery? Robicsek F, et al. **Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis** 19:51–62, Apr 73
The effect of continued cigarette smoking on the patency of synthetic vascular grafts in Leriche syndrome. Robicsek F, et al. **Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis** 20:62–70, Dec 75
A nonsuture ring anastomotic method for small vessel surgery: laboratory studies. pp. 68–99. Carton CA, et al.

In: Austin GM, ed. Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. W3 IN919M 1973m.

Fibrocollagenous tubes in experimental femoral venous reconstruction: functional and microscopic evaluation. pp. 415–24. Hobson RW 2d, et al.

In: Swan KG et al., ed. Venous surgery in the lower extremities. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WE 850 S989v 1973.

Hypogastric carotid bypass for Takayasu's disease. Aldasoro GE, et al. **Int Surg** 61(3):168–71, Mar 76
Thoracic aorta-to-femoral artery by-pass. For the treatment of complete obstruction of the abdominal aorta at the level of the renal arteries. Cevese PG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(4):432–8, Jul–Aug 75
Proceedings: Temporary by-pass grafts for aortic replacement surgery. O'Neill MF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(1):82–3, Jan–Feb 76
Heterograft biocompatibility without proteolytic digestion. Levowitz BS, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(6):553–61, Jun 76
A comparative study on the patency of crimped and noncrimped vascular prostheses, with emphasis on the earliest morphological changes. Takebayashi J, et al. **J Surg Res** 19(3):209–18, Sep 75
The management of aortopulmonary window: advantages of transaortic closure with a dacron patch. Clarke CP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(1):48–51, Jul 76
Aneurysm of right-sided cervical arch: surgical removal and graft replacement. Cooley DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(1):106–8, Jul 76
Pulmonary artery conduits in infants younger than six months of age. Ebert PA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(3):351–6, Sep 76
Patch aortoplasty for insertion of the porcine heterograft. Lamberti JJ. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(1):86–8, Jul 76
Left ventricular and biventricular extracardiac conduits. McGoon DC. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(1):7–14, Jul 76
Letter: Smooth-walled arterial prostheses. Sauvage LR. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(1):147, Jan 76
Successful interposition synthetic graft between aorta and right coronary artery. Angiographic follow-up to sixteen months. Sauvage LR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(3):418–21, Sep 76
Biological dressings for exposed vascular grafts: a reasonable alternative. Ledgerwood AM, et al. **J Trauma** 15(7):567–74, Jul 75
Editorial: Arterial replacement: failure of synthetic prostheses. Hussey HH. **JAMA** 235(8):848, 23 Feb 76
Letter: Prosthetic mesocaval shunts in portal hypertension. Graven JI, et al. **Lancet** 2(7981):370, 14 Aug 76
Abdominal aortic aneurysm. Experience with the use of the straight tube method of treatment. Nash T. **Med J Aust** 2(3):85–8, 19 Jul 75
Dacron velour vascular prosthesis for hemodialysis. Dunn I, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 2:85, 1972
Patch grafts or tubular grafts in the repair of coarctation of the aorta. A follow-up study. Olsson P, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 10(2):139–43, 1976
Femoral tibial bypass grafts. Harrington OB, et al. **South Med J** 69(4):393–5, Apr 76
Management of infected vascular prostheses. Bernhard VM. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(6):1411–7, Dec 75
Unusual problems of venous thrombosis. Dale WA, et al. **Surgery** 78(6):707–22, Dec 75
Clinical experience with modified human umbilical cord vein for arterial bypass. Dardik HD, et al. **Surgery** 79(6):618–24, Jun 76
Quantitative ultrasonic blood flow measurement in Dacron grafts. LoGerfo FW, et al. **Surgery** 79(5):569–72, May 76
Permanent in-series cardiac assistance with the dynamic aortic patch: Blood-prosthesis interaction in long-term canine experiments. Schraut W, et al. **Surgery** 79(02):193–201, Feb 76
Preliminary report: Evaluation of tissue ingrowth into experimental Replamineform vascular prostheses. White RA, et al. **Surgery** 79(02):229–32, Feb 76
Processed human umbilical cord veins for vascular reconstructive surgery. Baier RE, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:514–26, 1976
Expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) subcutaneous arteriovenous conduit: an improved vascular access for chronic hemodialysis. Baker LD Jr, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:382–7, 1976
Late complications and results of bovine xenografts. Burbridge GE, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:377–81, 1976
Comparison of 'PTFE' and bovine grafts for blood access in dialysis patients. Kaplan MS, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:388–93, 1976
Initial approach to blood access for the chronic hemodialysis patient—the bovine heterograft. Sannella NA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:394–7, 1976
An upper arm A–V fistula for hemodialysis patients with distal access failures. Someya S, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:398–403, 1976
[Use of the brock punch for confection of a shunt between both ventricles, the ventricle and pulmonary artery or aorta without cardiopulmonary by-pass (CPB) (author's transl)] Mahieu FM, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 74(2):160–4, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Persistence of the false passage after prosthetic replacement of the ascending aorta because of type I acute aortic dissection (author's transl)] Dureau G, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 15(2):123–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative study of 4 types of polyester arterial prostheses] Apoil A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 109(4):531–40, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Revascularization of arteries of the leg by bypass in chronic arteriopathies of the lower limbs. Apropos of 50 cases] Kerdiles Y, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 111(3):297–306, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[1st clinical trials of Rhodergon velvet vascular prostheses] Olivier C. **J Chir (Paris)** 109(4):451–6, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The place of axillofemoral bridges in the treatment of arteriopathies of the lower extremities] Lagneau P. **Phlebologie** 28(3–4):447–52, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bridges through the obturator foramen and suprapubic bridges] Lévy JB, et al. **Phlebologie** 28(3–4):453–8, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indications for aorto and iliofemoral bridges] Van der Stricht JP. **Phlebologie** 28(3–4):441–5, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bovine heterograft, an ideal vessel prosthesis in the absence of the great saphenous vein] Amgwerd R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(1–2):79–82, Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Histological and histochemical evaluation of the cellular infiltration of s.c. implanted sparks prothesis. Experiments on rats (authors transl)] Brieler HS, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(3):270–3, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with the Sparks-prosthesis in the periphery (author's transl)] Stockmann U, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(5):742–4, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of aortic coarctation by means of alloplastic prosthesis (patch grafting) (long term results)] Perna A, et al. **Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc** 32(3–4):227–30, Jul–Dec 75 **(Ita)**
[Indications and technics of trans-obturator by pass] Mercati U, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(13–14):773–80, 15–31 Jul 75 **(Ita)**
[Use of vascular prostheses in the surgical treatment of aortic aneurysm] Adamski S, et al. **Polim Med** 5(1):19–26, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of terital prostheses in aorto-iliac occlusions] Adamski S, et al. **Polim Med** 5(1):11–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Temporary synthetic arterial shunt. An experimental study] Smolarek F, et al. **Polim Med** 5(1):47–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Therapeutic management of vascular emergencies] Pop I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 23(9):745–50, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Study of internal surface of vascular prostheses and their interaction with blood under experimental conditions (electron-microscopic observations)] Krymskiĭ LD, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):26–31, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**
[Reconstructive operations in surgical treatment of vasorenal hypertension] Kniazev MD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(5):26–32, MAY 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reconstructive surgery of occlusions of the abdominal aorta and iliac arteries] Volkolakov IaV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):25–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thrombectomy in acute thrombosis after reconstructive operations on the arteries of the limbs] Krylov VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(12):49–52, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Suppurative complications after prosthesis of the abdominal aorta and main arteries] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(7):48–53, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reconstructive surgery in ruptured pseudoaneurysm of the thoraco-abdominal aorta] Tsakadze LO, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(4):141–2, Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Alloplasty of the carotid artery after resection of the segment affected by tumor] Lazo VV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):84–8, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**
[Arteriosclerosis obliterans: surgical treatment by means of vascular prosthesis and autologous vein grafts] Garrido J, et al. **Angiologia** 28(3):138–41, May–Jun 76 **(Spa)**
[External temporary axillo-femoral by-pass in the resection of an aneurysm of the descending thoracic aorta] Sobregrau RC, et al. **Angiologia** 27(5):222–32, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Infected synthetic arterial prosthesis] Christenson J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(50):4994–7, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Paraprosthetic-enteric fistula. Role of Preoperative endoscopy. Skibba RM, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(11):1081–6, Nov 75
Aortoenteric and paraprosthetic-enteric fistulas: radiologic findings. Thompson WM, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(2):235–42, Aug 76
The Sparks' mandril graft. A seven year follow-up of mandril grafts placed by Charles H. Sparks and his associates. Hallin RW, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(2):221–3, Aug 76
In situ treatment of an infected vascular graft. Baker MS, et al. **Am Surg** 42(5):308–10, May 76
Complications with the mandril-grown (Sparks) dacron arterial graft. Hallin RW. **Am Surg** 41(9):550–4, Sep 75
Aortoenteric fistula. A complication of renal artery bypass graft. Shaigany A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(8):930–2, Aug 76
Urological complications following aortofemoral bypass graft. Wallijn E, et al. **Br J Urol** 47(6):617–21, Dec 75
Aortic alterations in rabbits following sheathing with silastic and polyethylene tubes. Huth F, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 60:1–32, 1975
EKG of the month: thrombosed aortic valve prosthesis. Frederiksen RT. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(3):195, 198, Mar 76
Sarcoma associated with dacron prosthetic material: case report and review of the literature. O'Connell TX, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(1):94–6, Jul 76
Prosthesis endocarditis: treatment of a case occurring five years after a Rastelli-Ross operation. Thompson J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(1):28–32, Jul 76
Disseminated histoplasmosis involving an aortofemoral prosthetic graft. Matthay RA, et al. **JAMA** 235(14):1478–9, 5 Apr 76
False aneurysms in the groin. Boyd DP. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(3):749–52, Jun 76
Infected aortic grafts and aortic fistulas. Boyd DP. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(3):742–7, Jun 76
Iatrogenic entrapment of femoropopliteal saphenous vein bypass grafts by the gastrocnemius muscle. Brener BJ, et al. **Surgery** 78(5):668–74, Nov 75
Aneurysm formation in expanded polytetrafluoroethylene prostheses. Campbell CD, et al. **Surgery** 79(5):491–3, May 76
Degeneration of knitted Dacron grafts. Hayward RH, et al. **Surgery** 79(5):581–3, May 76
Anastomotic aneurysms after vascular reconstruction: problems of incidence, etiology, and treatment. Szilagyi DE, et al. **Surgery** 78(6):800–16, Dec 75
Proceedings: Coagulation and fibrinolytic changes in aortic graft operations. Phillips LL, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):587, 15 Nov 75
Pseudoaneurysm following axillo-femoral by-pass: unusual presentation. Graziano JL, et al. **Vasc Surg** 9(4):195–9, Sep–Oct 75
Intraoperative antibiotics in the prevention of experimental dacron graft infection. Parsa F, et al. **Vasc Surg** 10(2):64–71, Mar–Apr 76
[Thrombosis of aorto-iliac prostheses. Prevention and treatment (author's transl)] Melliere D, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(3):231–49, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Late disunions of anastomoses after arterial prosthetic bypass] Sautot J, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(6):412–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pressure-induced bleeding duodenal ulcer and posterior-wall myocardial infarct as complications of the anastomosis of aorta with right renal artery] Gaertner H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(7):625–9, 1 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Traumatic false aneurysm at the site of vascular prosthesis anastomosis with the femoral artery] Switka S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(16):1399–401, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A small arterial substitute: expanded microporous polytetrafluoroethylene: patency versus porosity. Campbell CD, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(2):138–43, Aug 75
Use of the doubly tapered graft for the creation of a systemic-pulmonary arterial shunt. Braunwald NS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(3):239–44, Sep 76
An electric cutter for all surgical prostheses. Wada JJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(1):91–2, Jul 76
Arterial prosthesis of microporous expanded polytetrafluoroethylene for construction of aorta-pulmonary shunts. Gazzaniga AB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(3):357–63, Sep 76

METHODS

Auto-alloplastic arterial prostheses. Gyurkó GY, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 16(2):139-43, 1975

Surgical technique for creation of an arteriovenous fistula using a looped bovine graft. Lefrak EA, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(6):782-5, Dec 75

Microporous expanded polytetrafluoroethylene arterial prosthesis for construction of aortopulmonary shunts: experimental and clinical results. Gazzaniga AB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(4):322-7, Apr 76

Operative repair for tricuspid atresia. Tatooles CJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(6):499-503, Jun 76

'Hitch-hike' grafts for limb salvage in peripheral arterial disease. Bliss BP, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(7):562-4, Jul 76

Proceedings: Improvement in the rate of vascular graft patency with controlled postoperative defibrinogenation. Dormandy JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):661, Aug 76

Gore-tex: a new prosthesis for vascular access. Jenkins AMcL. **Br Med J** 2(6030):280, 31 Jul 76

Long-range observations with external aortic grafts. Robicsek F, et al. **Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis** 20:5-12, Dec 75

Surgical management of vertebral-basilar insufficiency. Cormier JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(3):205-23, May-Jun 76

Modification of aortofemoral bifurcation graft extension. Graziano JL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(3):202-4, May-Jun 76

Surgical treatment of annulo-aortic ectasia. Hashimoto A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(3):240-7, May-Jun 76

Effectiveness of azathioprine in extending vein homograft survival. Perloff LJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:554-9, 1973

Long-range observations with external aortic grafts. Robicsek F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(3):195-201, May-Jun 76

Prosthetic replacement of the aortic arch. Griepp RB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(6):1051-63, Dec 75

Leiomyosarcoma of the pulmonary artery diagnosed preoperatively by angiocardiography. Replacement with composite graft. Killebrew E, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(3):469-71, Mar 76

Surgical treatment of aneurysm of the ascending aorta with aortic insufficiency and marked displacement of the coronary ostia. Zubiate P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(3):415-21, Mar 76

Technique of bilateral aortofemoral bypass grafting. Humphries AW. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(5):1137-57, Oct 75

Hemodynamics of the retrograde cross-public anastomosis. Lye CR, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:298-9, 1975

Simplified profundoplasty during aortofemoral bypass grafting. Silver D, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(1):80-2, Jan 76

[Mixed dacron-vein bypass. Apropos of 33 cases] Lagneau P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 111(2):175-84, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dacron aortoplasty. Treatment of aortic coarctation with diffuse isthmic stenosis in infants] Champsaur G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(25):1585-6, 19 Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Mesenteric-caval anastomosis using an interposed dacron graft. Apropos of 5 cases] Huguet C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(20):1481-4, 17 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Crossed ilio-femoral bypass graft using the obturator foramen] Kieffer E. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(20):1487-8, 17 May 75 **(Fre)**

[Femoro-poplietal arterial bypass with a new plastic prothesis (De Bakey, Vasculour D Straight Graft)] Simonis G, et al. **Med Welt** 6(35):1527-34, 29 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[3 unusual by-pass methods for revascularization of the lower extremities] Cossu G, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 27(1-4):61-72, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Indications and limitations of spleno-femoral bypass. Report of a clinical case] Bresadola F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(8):469-72, Aug 75 **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Small vessel replacement with gore-tex (expanded polytetrafluoroethylene). Florian A, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(3):267-70, Mar 76

Failure of ultralightweight knitted Dacron grafts in arterial reconstruction. Ottinger LW, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(2):146-9, Feb 76

Uninfected anastomotic false aneurysms following arterial reconstruction with prosthetic grafts. Read RC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(5):558-61, Sep-Oct 75

Letter: Arterial prostheses. Ottinger MC. **JAMA** 236(2):141, 12 Jul 76

The use of expanded microporous polytetrafluoroethylene for limb salvage: a preliminary report. Campbell CD, et al. **Surgery** 79(5):485-91, May 76

[Vascular plasty using velour polyester material] Gyurkó G, et al. **Polim Med** 5(1):27-30, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Semi-biological dextran-torlen vascular prostheses] Koziara M. **Polim Med** 5(1):31-3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD VESSELS

see related
ANGIOGRAPHY
VASCULAR RESISTANCE
VASCULAR SURGERY

Communication between the pulmonary and systemic circulations. Thurer RJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(2):114-22, Feb 76

Corneal neovascularization treated with argon laser. Cherry PM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(6):464-72, Jun 76

Effect of blood types and vessel wall surface charge on thrombogenicity: preliminary report. Thubrikar MJ, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 51(8):974-83, Sep 75

A comparison of the structure of small blood vessels in normal, denervated and dystrophic human muscle. Musch BC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 26(2):221-34, Oct 75

Massive intravascular air accumulation in a neonate. Lubens P, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(6):1020-2, Jun 76

The location of the blood supply in random flaps. Myers B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(3):314-6, Sep 76

[Dilatation of arterioles in the frog submaxillary muscle under the influence of visible light] Sonina RS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(2):142-4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specialized vascular structures of medico-legal significance] Mitiaeva NA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(3):11-4, Jul-Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nerve endings of the vagino-vascular hair] Barber AG, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 66(7-8):407-18, Jul-Aug 75 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Visual loss and perioptic vascular malformations in the eye and orbit. Kollartis CR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(2):237-40, Aug 76

Hepatoencephalopathy associated with situs inversus of abdominal organs and vascular anomalies in a dog. Lohse CL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(8):681-8, 15 Apr 76

Hydatidiform mole: a vascular congenital anomaly. Reynolds SR. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(2):244-50, Feb 76 (42 ref.)

[Variations of vessels in the retropritoneal space] Klima M, et al. **Anat Anz** 138(1-2):56-61, 1975 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Measurement of plasma protein in the perivascular tissue. Witte S. **Bibl Anat** 13:72-3, 1975

Proceedings: A new method for the detection of plasminogen activator content of vessel walls. Johnson RH, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):156, Feb 76

Abnormal ion and water composition of veins and normotensive arteries in coarctation hypertension in rats. Pamnani MB, et al. **Circ Res** 38(5):375-8, May 76

Proceedings: Immunohistological studies of coagulation factors in normal blood vessels and platelets. Bloom AL, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):599, 15 Nov 75

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Submacular choroidal vascular pattern. Experimental fluorescein fundus angiographic studies. Hayreh SS. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 192(3):181-96, 1974

Tubular organization and vascular-tubular relations in the dog kidney. Beeuwkes R III, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):695-713, Sep 75

Vascular architecture in different skeletal muscles in the cat. Myrhage R, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:149-50, 1975

Flow regulating structures in vessels of the human conjunctiva and eyelid. Casali AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(24):1903-7, 30 Dec 75

Vascular caliber. Rodbard S. **Cardiology** 60(1):4-49, 1975

Vascularity in the reptilian spectacle. Mead AW. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(7):587-91, Jul 76

A comparative study of the early vascularization of porous carbon and bone as a graft. Lozano AJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(4):545-8, Jul 76

Anatomical concepts to be observed when performing a vascular junction. Longo T. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(4):368-70, Jul-Aug 75

The extrinsic blood vessels of the ovary of the sheep. Lee CS, et al. **J Morphol** 148(3):287-304, Mar 76

[Contribution to the study of the microvascularization of the human thymic lobule (author's transl)] Blanc F. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 57(1):29-59, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular topography of the dorsolumbar spine in the African Black (105 cases)] Louis R, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(166):657-72, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The exogenous and genetic components of some vessel wall characteristics in the pig (author's transl)] Wegner W. **Basic Res Cardiol** 70(6):631-8, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Micromorpholigical observation on the intrahepatic blood vessels of guinea pigs] Cecio A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(13):835-8, 15 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[Morpho-structural variations of the blood vessels of the vagina and uterus in relation to the estrous cycle] Colella G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(4):221-3, 28 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Pituitary circulation in bubalus buffalus. Morphostructural study] Paino G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 50(23-24):2046-8, 30 Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Morpho-structural aspects of the vascular system of the rabbit mammary gland during the puberal period, pregnancy and lactation] Pelagalli GV, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(4):224-7, 28 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[The functional structural changes of the intraorganic blood vessels (author's transl)] Hasegawa K, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 67(5):157-62, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic study of the colonic vessels with a view to esophagoplasty] Popovici Z. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(2):139-48, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of gravitational loads and hypokinesia on the structure of the blood vessels of the tongue in the rabbit] Lapenkova IZ. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(10):55-61, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of corrosion preparations from polyester resins SKPS-2 and SKPS-2A] Ostroverkhov GE, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(4):107-8, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Comparative angioarchitectonics of the kidneys of several rodents] Getmanova TN. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(2):128-33, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Endocytosis by vascular smooth muscle cells in vivo and in vitro. Roles or vesicles and lysosomes. Soltoff-Schiller B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 83(1):45-60, Apr 76

En face organ culture of vascular endothelium. De Bono D. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(1):8-13, Feb 75

Relationship of the blood vessels to the small, intensely fluorescent cells in the sympathetic ganglion. Mentel J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 24(2):184-6, 1976

Culture of vascular endothelium. Gimbrone MA Jr. **Prog Hemostasis Thromb** 3:1-28, 1976 (193 ref.)

A simple method for differentiating vascular smooth muscle cells and fibroblasts in tissue culture. Hofmann W, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 370(1):77-83, 5 Apr 76

[Comparative functional morphology of the vascular system of Polypteridae (Actinopterygii, Polypteriformes)] Heine H. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 120(3):415-38, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological properties of the endothelium of major vessels] Shevchenko NA. **Arkh Patol** 37(11):16-23, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on the vasoactive effect of the Cratemon preparation. Petrov L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2:82-9, 1974

Application of non-ionic and ionic contrast media to the external vessel surface. Effects on microcirculation in the bat wing. Almén T. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (335):239-46, 1973

Peripheral vascular versus direct cardiac effects of calcium. Stanley TH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(1):46-58, Jul 76

Effects of ethanol and its interaction with vasoactive agents in bovine vascular smooth muscle. Dalske HF. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 218(1):54-65, Nov 75

An adaptation of the rabbit ear chamber for use in pharmacological investigations. Ireland RA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(1):45-9, 1976

Proceedings: Pharmacological effects on calcium activation systems of vascular smooth muscle. Golenhofen K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1234, 1976

Vasoactivity of local anaesthetic solutions. Waterson JG. **Aust Dent J** 21(1):30-4, Feb 76

Influence of anesthesic agents on small vessel response to norepinephrine. Miller FN, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:157-8, 1975

Selectivity of beta-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on bronchial, skeletal, vascular and cardiac muscle in the anaesthetized cat. Apperley GH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(2):235-46, Jun 76

Histamine receptors in peripheral vascular beds in the cat. Flynn SB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):181-8, Oct 75

Potent alpha-adrenoceptor action of soterenol on vascular and other smooth muscle. Kitagawa H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(1):227-30, Aug 75

1 sar, 8-ala angiotensin II's effect on renal, adrenal and vascular receptors in man. Its usefulness in screening for renal and adrenal diseases. pp. 531-47. Williams GH, et al.
In: Sambhi MP, ed. Systemic effects of antihypertensive agents. New York, Stratton, 1976. QV 150 E27s 1975.

A simple method for continuous recording of perfusion rate of blood vessels of frog. Dave KC, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(4):203-6, Oct-Dec 75

Blockade and stimulation of renal, adrenal, and vascular angiotensin II receptors with 1-Sar, 8-Ala angiotensin II in normal man. Hollenberg NK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(1):39-46, Jan 76

Letter: Effect of vitamin C on cold-induced vasodilatation. Livingstone SD. **Lancet** 2(7980):319-20, 7 Aug 76

Mode of action of sodium nitroprusside on vascular smooth muscle. Kreye VA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 288(4):381-402, 1975

Pharmacology of pulmonary blood vessels. Su C, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 2(2):275-88, 1976 (125 ref.)

The effectiveness of a synthetic vasopressin analogue as a vasoconstrictor. Peterson LJ, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 2(2):139-46, 1975

The effect of local anesthetic solutions on the blood vessels of the rat molars. Sela J, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** :245-52, 1975

Effects of ergotamine and dihydroergotamine on the resistance and capacitance vessels of skin and skeletal muscle in the cat. Stürmer E. **Postgrad Med J** 52suppl 1:32-9, 1976

Comparison of the effects of R-(-)-2-amino-1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylphenyl)

propane (DOM), r-(-)-2-amino-1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylphenyl) butane (BL-3912A) and 5-hydroxytryptamine on non-innervated vascular smooth muscle. Dyer DC.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 14(3):449-54, Jul 76

Proceedings: Effect of contraceptive hormonal steroids on the cardiovascular system of dogs: scanning electron microscopic studies of arteries and veins. Stanczewski B, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):601, 15 Nov 75

Studies on the central vasomotor reflexes in cats after intraventricular administration of whole venom of Dendroaspis jamesoni. Telang BV, et al. **Toxicon** 14(2):133-8, 1976

[The noradrenaline effect in vascular reactions of pregnant rats following alpha-adrenergic blockade] Kiutukchiev B, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 13(2):104-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparison of the vein tonus effect of dried horse chestnut extract and a combination of essential phospholipids and dried horse chestnut extract] Balansard P, et al.
Therapie 30(6):907-17, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reaction of peripheral veins and arteries following administration of beta-active agents. Studies on isoproterenol, propranolol, and practolol] Bischoff K, et al. **Med Klin** 71(30):1239-43, 23 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Facilitation of the venoconstrictor action of 5-hydroxytryptamine by ergotamine, methysergide and LSD-25 in humans] Fanciullacci M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 51(8):517-22, 15 Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Action of ornid and papavperine on the biopotential and electrolytic balance of the vascular wall] Gul'kin AV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(5):579-82, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of potassium ions on the reactions of resistive and capacitive vessels in the skeletal muscles and intestines] Vil'de LA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(10):1559-63, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of acidic metabolic products on the capacitance and resistance vessels of the skeletal muscles and intestines] Vil'de LA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(9):1397-1401, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the effect of curanthil on blood vessels of different organs] Kondratovich MA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(7):63-7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Capability of ascaris antigen to increase the blood vessel susceptibility to adrenaline (Thomas phenomenon)] Sapach VK, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(2):146-50, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of some pharmacological substances on the blood and lymphatic vessels] Mazaev PN. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(8):13-5, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of insulin on vascular tonus in patients with diabetes mellitus] Zelinskii BA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):97-101, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the neurohumoral reactions of resistive and capacitive vessels in the process of adaptation to high altitude conditions. Reactions to the intra-arterial administration of vasoactive substances] Polenov SA, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (6):3-9, Nov-Dec 75 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Vascular patterns in the chick embryo spinal cord in normal and experimentally modified development. Camosso ME, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 95(3):349-67, 1976

[Embryological interpretation of the anatomy of the digestive (abdominal) arteries (author's transl)] Barth M, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 19(3):305-13, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiological examination of embryonal and fetal vessels. Technique and method of prenatal, post-mortem angiography in different stages of gestation. Stoeter P, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(6):558-64, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of correlations between the development of the blood vessels and histogenesis of the spinal ganglia] Roncali L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(18):1217-22, 30 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[The development of yolk circulation in normal rat embryos] Puchkov VF, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(1):78-84, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Alkaline phosphatase activity in the inner ear blood vessels of some mammals. Hiraide F, et al.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 211(3):177-84, 15 Jul 75

Catecholamine synthesizing enzymes in hypertension. pp. 251-5. Nagatsu T, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Angiotensin-converting enzyme: vascular endothelial localization. Caldwell PR, et al. **Science** 191(4231):1050-1, 12 Mar 76

Collagen biosynthesis in blood vessels of brain and other tissues of the hypertensive rat. Ooshima A, et al.
Science 190(4217):898-900, 28 Nov 75

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

An evaluation of the role of leukocytes in the pathogenesis of experimentally induced corneal vascularization. III. Studies related to the vasoproliferative capability of polymorphonuclear leukocytes and lymphocytes. Fromer CH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 82(01):157-70, Jan 76

Relation of vascular proliferation to tumor growth. Folkman J, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 16:207-48, 1976 (118 ref.)

The early vascularization of onlay bone grafts. Lozano AJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(3):302-5, Sep 76

[Morphological age changes of the heart and blood vessels--contribution to the asynchronous aging of human organs and tissues] Leutert G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(4):98-104, 15 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte-induced angiogenesis in tumor-bearing mice. Sidky YA, et al. **Science** 192(4245):1237-8, 18 Jun 76

Antivascular endothelium antibody in renal transplantation. Cerilli GJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:341-2, 1975

[Autoimmune reactions against vascular tissue] Intorp HW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:278-81, 1975 **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Vascular injuries in pelvic cancer surgery. Bergan JJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(6):562-6, 15 Mar 76

Diagnosis and management of major vascular injuries: a review of 200 operative cases. Cheek RC, et al.
Am Surg 41(12):755-60, DEC 75

Injuries to major vessels: an overview of current concepts. Flint LM Jr. **Heart Lung** 5(2):301-6, Mar-Apr 76

Acute traumatic vascular obstructions in children. Gruss JD. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:45-9, 1973

Great vessel injury from penetrating trauma. Symbas PN. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:620-5, 1973

Ninety-eight penetrating vascular injuries: a review of a two and one-half year experience. Mandal AK, et al.
J Trauma 16(5):354-60, May 76

Proceedings: Improved technique to produce endothelial injury by laser beam without direct damage of blood cells. Kovács IB, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):331, 30 Sep 75

Endothelial damage and thrombosis; a scanning and transmission electron microscopic study. Sumiyoshi A, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(2 suppl):277-86, May 76

[Hyperextending ruptures of vessels in course of arthroplasties of the hip and knee (author's transl)] Huke B, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 85(2):171-80, 23 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular complications following alloplastic hip replacement (author's transl)] Suren EG, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 85(2):217-24, 23 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular injuries. Review] Fischer H. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(28):1259-65, 10 Oct 75 (59 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular injuries in fractures] Schlosser V, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 51(24):1043-9, 31 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Vascular injuries. Treatment and results] Janisch K, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 100(7):436-9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Traumatic lesions of the great vessels during the Yom Kippur War] Chaimoff C, et al. **Harefuah** 89(4):147-9, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Organization of emergency surgical service in blood vessel injuries] Novikov IuV, et al. **Sov Med** (11):120-6, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of wounds of the magistral vessels and their sequelae] Lastochkin BI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (2):27-30, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of gunshot wounds of the blood vessels and their treatment at medical evacuation stages] Lytkin MI, et al.
Voen Med Zh (12):27-33, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Surgical approach in gunshot wounds of the blood vessels] Shaposhnikov IuG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (10):18-22, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Injuries of the peripheral blood vessels] Kocik L, et al.
Acta Chir Iugosl 23(1 Suppl):351-3, 1976 **(Ser)**

[Injuries of the bloosvessels in defensive war] Vujadinovic B. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(1 Suppl):331-7, 1976 **(Ser)**

[Historical survey in the treatment of blood vessel injuries] Pišćević S. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 32(5):598-604, Sep-Oct 75 **(Ser)**

[Sequelae of vascular injuries. Report of 50 cases] Martinez GO, et al. **Angiologia** 27(5):271-21, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Importance of adrenergic neuronal uptake in termination of action: some aspects. Folkow B. **Blood Vessels** 13(4):253-5, 1976

Evidence for an increase in adrenergic nerve function in blood vessels from experimental hypertensive rabbits. Bevan RD, et al. **Circ Res** 37(4):503-8, Oct 75

Vasodilator nerves in regional circulatory control. Bell C. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** Suppl 2:49-53, 1975 (30 ref.)

Innervation of vascular smooth muscle: histochemistry and electron microscopy. Burnstock G.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl 2:7-20, 1975 (99 ref.)

Neurophysiological control of the human peripheral circulation. pp. 182-93. Frewin DB, et al.
In: Buerger AA, Tobis JS, ed. Neurophysiologic aspects of rehabilitation medicine. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WL 102 I615n 1974.

Inhibition by acetylcholine of adrenergic neurotransmission in vascular smooth muscle. pp. 369-77. Vanhoutte PM.
In: Bülbring E, Shuba MF, ed. Physiology of smooth muscle. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WE 500 S9893p 1974.

Communication between the neuron and the vessels. pp. 207-13. Schubert P, et al.
In: Cervós-Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975. (22 ref.)

Control of smooth muscle activity in vessels by adrenergic nerves and circulating catecholamines. pp. 251-64. Burnstock G.
In: Worcel M, Vassort G, ed. Smooth muscle pharmacology and physiology. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WE 500 S668 1975. (71 ref.)

On the vascular component of the peripheral cold reception. Minut-Sorokhtina OP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 43:119-27, 1976

Study of vegetative innervation in the oesophagus. I. Perivascular endings. Rodrigo J, et al.
Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 62:39-65, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.)

[The neurogenic component of the tone of capacitance vessels in regional arterial hypotension] Saltykova VA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 80(11):24-5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between changes in the efferent impulsation in the splenic nerve and reflex responses in the resistance and capacitance vessels of the spleen] Tkachenko BI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 61(4):585-92, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of neuro-humoral reactions of resistant and capacitive vessels in the process of adaptation to high altitude conditions. Reactions to electric stimulation of the sympathetic nerves. 2. (Experimental study)] Cherniavskaia GV, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):11-6, Sep-Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of neuro-humoral reactions of resistant and capacitive vessels in the process of adaptation to conditions of high altitude. 1. Reflective reactions (experimental study)] Daniiarov SB, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):10-5, Jul-Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of glycine on the mechanisms of regulation of vascular tonus] Kovalev GV, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(3):27-32, 1975 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Acetylcholine inhibits potassium evoked release of 3H-norepinephrine in different blood vessels of the dog. Verbeuren TJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 221(2):347-50, Jun 76

Evidence for non-mast cell histamine in the vascular wall. El-Ackad TM, et al. **Blood Vessels** 12(3):181-91, 1975

Occurrence and function of cyclic nucleotides in blood vessels. Namm DH, et al. **Blood Vessels** 13(1-2):24-47, 1976

Serotonin levels in vascular tissue and the effects of a serotonin synthesis inhibitor on blood pressure in hypertensive rats. Jarrott B, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl 2:201-5, 1975

Influence of sodium intake on vascular and adrenal angiotensin II receptors. Williams GH, et al.
Endocrinology 98(6):1343-50, Jun 76

Effect of antihypertensive therapy on lysine incorporation into vascular protein of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Yamori Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 38(2):349-55, Aug 76

alpha2-Macroglobulin on human vascular endothelium. Becker CG, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(1):1-9, 1 Jul 76

Neurogenic release of purine compounds in blood vessels. Su C. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(1):159-66, Oct 75

Proceedings: Effect of ethyloestrenol on fibrinolysis in the vessel wall. Hedner U, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):609, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: A physiological study on the releasing mechanism of plasminogen activator from the vascular wall. Kitaguchi H, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):351, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Endothelial and smooth muscle cells as antagonists in vascular fibrinolysis. Noordhoek Hegt V. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):608, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Pulmonary endothelial cells/metabolism of vasoactive substances. Ryan JW, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 34(1):330, 30 Sep 75

The platelet-endothelial cell--VIII axis. Nachman RL, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(1):120-3, 29 Feb 76

Vascular absorption of intravesical formalin in cyclophosphamide induced haemorrhagic cystitis. Eickenberg HU, et al. **Urol Res** 4(1):5-8, 21 Apr 76

[Histotopochemical investigations on elastic membranes of blood vessels with special regard to diabetes mellitus. III. Lipids (author's transl)] Opitz M, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 55(1):25-31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial changes in the vascular metabolism and their relations to atherogenesis] Wohlrab F. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(13):465-73, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Lympho-hematogenic dissemination of pathogenic fungi in the body] Leshchenko VM, et al. **Sov Med** (6):145, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Fine structure of intercellular junctions and blood vessels in medulloblastomas. Hassoun J, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 33(1):67-78, 27 Oct 75

Molecular aspects of the elastic fiber as a site of vascular

pathology. Urry DW. **Ala J Med Sci** 12(4):361–8, Oct 75
Congophilic angiopathy complicated by surgery and massive hemorrhage. A light and electron microscopic study. Torack RM. **Am J Pathol** 81(2):349–65, Nov 75
Progressive combined amyloid–elastic stain. Leung P, et al. **Arch Pathol** 99(11):618–20, Nov 75
Subcutaneous angiolymphoid hyperplasia (Kimura disease). Report of a case. Kim BH, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(10):1246–8, Oct 75
Letter: Ultrastructural changes of endothelium following thrombocytopenia. Roy AJ. **Blood** 47(3):525, Mar 76
Fenestrated CNS blood vessels in chronic experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Synder DH, et al. **Brain Res** 100(3):645–9, 26 Dec 75
Further observations of the fine structure of pathological reaction in cerebral blood vessels. pp. 41–9. Hirano A.

In: Cervós–Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975. (37 ref.)

Morphologic differences between tumorous and normal brain vessels. pp. 75–81. Sorszegi P, et al.

In: Cervós–Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975.

Vascular infiltration in benign breast disease. Eusebi V, et al. **J Pathol** 118(1):9–16, Jan 76
Scanning electron–microscopic study of the surface characteristics of neoplastic endothelial cells of blood vessels. Toth B, et al. **J Pathol** 118(1):59–63, Jan 76
Editorial: Stehbens hypothesis revisited. Danilevicius Z. **JAMA** 234(5):520–1, 3 Nov 75
Proceedings: Electron microscopic study of vascular changes in SHR. Amano S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(3):299–301, May 75
Von Willebrand disease as an endothelial–cell abnormality. Caen JP, et al. **Lancet** 2(7945):1129, 6 Dec 75
[Microscopic changes in the ligated and resected stumps of the uterine vessels during abdominal hysterectomy (author's transl)] Slunsky R. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(2):146–53, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vascular wall and articular cartilage] Lindner J. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:257–8, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Vascular changes of the penis in advanced age (author's transl)] Sierra–Callejas JL, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:357–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of ear lobe biopsy in the diagnosis of angiopathies inflammatory–rheumatic diseases] Beneke VG, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 34(5–6):190–6, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behaviour of synovial blood vessels in semi—thin sections in progressive chronic polyarthritis] Hertel E, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 34(5–6):155–61, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Distribution of atherosclerosis in various sections of vascular areas from autopsy material and relations to the in vivo diagnosed cholesterol level] Keller L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(35):2043–7, 31 Aug 75 **(Hun)**
[Changes in the vascular network of the spinal ganglia in experimentally induced hypoplasia] Roncali L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(18):1223–7, 30 Sep 75 **(Ita)**
[Digital and muscle biopsy in the evaluation of senile diabetic microangiopathy. Note I. Comparison of the 2 diagnostic methods] Curri SB, et al. **G Clin Med** 56(1):4–38, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Morphological changes of the blood vessels of endó and myometrium due to aging, pregnancy and diseases] Eto K. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 45(2):109–25, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Connective tissue and diseases —— vascular lesions and abnormalities of the connective tissue] Koizumi T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(6):2180–4, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**
[Lymphatic and blood vessels of the liver in acute and chronic cholecystitis] Kakharov A. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(8):25–30, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of gravitational stress in the pelvis—head direction on the blood vessels of the sympathetic trunk] Muratikova VA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(1):41–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method for the functional evaluation of contrasted vessels of the lungs with the aid of stereoroentgenogrammetry and morphometry] Milovanov AP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(8):77–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Vascular hyalinosis in diabetic microangiopathy] Saltykov BB, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(11):38–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the vascular wall in patients with hypoplastic anemia] Lagutina NIa, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(8):16–21, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in blood vessels of the lungs in rheumatism] Bagirova VV, et al. **Vopr Revm** 00(02):21–6, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The morphology of pial and cortical vessels in senile dementia] Geinisman RV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(7):1030–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood and lymphatic vessels of polyps of the mucous membrane of the human maxillary sinus] Borisov AV, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):37–42, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Sensitivity of small subcutaneous vessels to altered respiratory gases and local pH. Harris PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(1):244–51, Jul 76
Letter: Actual and non–waterfalls. Rodbard S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(3):858–9, Mar 76
The regional circulation. Ross G. **Annu Rev Physiol** 33:445–78, 1971 (195 ref.)
Endothelial contractility – an undecided problem in vascular research. Hammersen F. **Beitr Pathol** 157(4):327–48, May 76 (80 ref.)
Experimental study of wave propagation through viscous fluid contained in viscoelastic cylindrical tube under static stresses. Flaud P, et al. **Biorheology** 12(6):347–54, Oct 75
Changes in the contractile response of arteires and veins from hypertensive rabbits to sympathetic nerve activity: assessment of some postsynaptic influences. Bevan JA, et al. **Blood Vessels** 13(3):167–80, 1976
Editorial: Of time and the river. Rodbard S. **Cardiology** 60(1):1–3, 1975
Characteristic features of the differential sphygmogram in peripheral vascular dilation. Kazakova M. **Cor Vasa** 17(3):188–96, 1975
The role of the vascular wall in the mechanism of control of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis on stimulation of the vagus nerve. Kuznik BI, et al. **Cor Vasa** 17(2):151–8, 1975
Mechanics of vascular smooth muscle contraction. Johansson B. **Experientia** 31(12):1377–86, 15 Dec 75 (57 ref.)
Differences in susceptibility of tissues to revascularization studied in ectopic implants. Tavassoli M. **Experientia** 32(4):515–6, 15 Apr 76
The effect of changes in osmolarity and oxygen tension on excitability and conduction of excitation in vascular smooth muscles. pp. 153–61. Gurevich MI, et al.

In: Bülbring E, Shuba MF, ed. Physiology of smooth muscle. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WE 500 S9893p 1974.

Collisions of circulating cells with the vascular endothelium. pp. 99–120. Goldsmith HL.

In: Weiss L, ed. Fundamental aspects of metastasis. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. QZ 200 W9264f 1975. (43 ref.)

Angiogenesis about and within grafts of normal testicular tissue: a comparison with transplanted neoplastic tissue. Huseby RA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 10(3):396–413, Nov 75
Targets of endotoxin action. Walker RI. **Milit Med** 141(2):97–9, Feb 76
Spectral analysis of spontaneous contractions of the isolated portal vein of rats. Hinghofer–Szalkay H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 364(2):157–60, 30 Jul 76
Force velocity relations in vascular smooth muscle: the influence of pH, pCa, and noradrenaline. Peiper U, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 364(2):135–41, 30 Jul 76
A method for studying endothelial regeneration in small vessels. Milward T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(4):490–4, Oct 76
[K+, H+ and Ca++ concentrations in the perivascular fluid as a factor in the regulation of the lumina of the vessels of the pia mater] Vlakhov V. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(4):190–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Flow in natural and artificial organs and vessels (author's transl)] Naumann A. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(21):1007–19, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proceedings: Analysis of kinetic phenomena of the vascular system by the hydrodynamic element theory] Hatakeyama K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):379–80, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of the constitutive laws of the vascular wall by finite deformation theory] Hayashi K, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 13(5):293–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Some regularities of the regeneration of the musculature of internal organs] Gladkil AP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(8):101–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thermal sensation and the thermoregulatory vascular reactions in man] Evlampieva MN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(10):10–2, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reactions of the volume vessels of skeletal muscles to adrenergic stimulation at different levels of venous pressure] Kudrashov IuA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(5):711–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of temperature on vascular tone] Kupriianov VS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(4):573–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Vascular reactivity according to data of functional tests in healthy children and those with primary arterial hypertension] Kulikova AI, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):82–3, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the neurohumoral reactions of the resistive and capacitive vessels in the process of adaptation to high mountains. IV. The role of adrenoreceptors (an experimental study)] Cherniavskaia GV, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):12–5, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Testing of the resistance of peripheral blood vessels by ultrasound] Popović M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(2):161–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Influence of vibrations on the contraction process in the blood vessel musculature] Ljung B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(24):2271, 9 Jun 76 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vascular response to short–term systemic hypoxia, hypercapnia, and asphyxia in the cat. Weissman ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(3):595–601, Mar 76
Proceedings: Measurement of vascular changes in acute inflammatory responses. Farrington HE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):388P–389P, Mar 76
Vascular capacitance and fluid shifts in dogs during prolonged hemorrhagic hypotension. Rothe CF, et al. **Circ Res** 38(5):347–56, May 76
Sympathetic influence on vascular smooth muscle contractility in renal hypertension in the rabbit. Ayitey–Smith E. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):17–25, Jun 75
[Proceedings: vascular modifications in bronchiectasis: diagnostic, physiopathologic and therapeutic aspects] Lemaitre G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(12):924–5, Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[Capacitance vessels in normal and pathological states] Tkachenko BI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):12–20, Jul–Aug 75 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**
[State of the tonus of the peripheral and cerebral arteries in children with hyperkinesis] Shan'ko GG, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):83–4, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Vascular reactions of the nasal mucosa in allergic and neuro–vegetative forms of vasomotor rhinitis] Egorov VN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):55–60, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of the tonus of peripheral vessels in Kashin–Bek disease] Domaev IuA. **Vrach Delo** (12):82–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of the cardiovascular system in patients with osteoarthrosis deformans treated at the Khmel'nik health resort with radon–oxygen baths] Zozulia VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):35–8, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Skin temperature topography and the thermoreflex in atherosclerotic psychosis] Aminov KhA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(3):409–12, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Correlation between conditioned motor and vascular reactions to verbal stimuli in the mentally ill] Zapotochnyĭ BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(6):749–54, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Vascular alterations in delayed radiation necrosis of the brain. An electron microscopical study. Llena JF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(10):531–4, Oct 76
Vascular changes in human skin after ultraviolet irradiation. Ramsay CA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(5):487–93, May 76
Renal function and intra/extravascular distribution spaces in the rat after supralethal whole–body x–irradiation. Watters C, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 12(4):291–302, 4 Dec 75
[The effect of beta–ray radiation of isotope 90Y on vascular walls and peripheral nerves (experimental study) (author's transl)] Vichert TM, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 16(1):57–64, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Changes in the blood vessels in radiation therapy of bone tumors according to angiography data] Mannanov IS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(3):45–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Angiography and lymphography in the study of the condition of blood and lymphatic systems in local irradiation] Mannanov IS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(12):58–63, Dec 75 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in blood vessels after radiation therapy of bone neoplasms, according to angiographic data] Mannanov IS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(3):45–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the vessels of the teeth and jaws following local gamma–irradiation] Nazarov GI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(8):75–6, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Plasminogen activator releasing by the K+ rich solution. Izaki S, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(2 suppl):91–6, May 76
[Releasing mechanism of plasminogen activator of vascular wall –by the method of perfusion of the isolated hind leg of dog (author's transl)] Ishii M. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(12):499–507, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The modified bovine arterial graft. Rosenberg N, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(3):222–6, Mar 76
Successful free flap transfers with diseased recipient vessels. Ohtsuka H, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(1):5–7, Jan 76
Biological dressings for exposed vascular grafts: a reasonable alternative. Ledgerwood AM, et al. **J Trauma** 15(7):567–74, Jul 75
The free vascularized nerve graft. A further experimental and clinical application of microvascular techniques. Taylor GI, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(4):413–26, Apr 76
A new vascular access for hemodialysis: the arterial jump graft. Butt KM, et al. **Surgery** 79(4):476–9, Apr 76
[Significance of infection in artificial heart valves and in vessel transplantation] Bücherl ES. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(21):665–6, 21 May 76 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural changes in blood vessels of peripheral nerves in leprosy neuropathy. I. Tuberculoid and borderline–tuberculoid leprosy patients. Boddingius J. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 35(2):159–81, 15 Jun 76
Proceedings: Pseudopyogenic granuloma: the histopathogenesis in the light of ultrastructural studies. Eady RA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95 Suppl 24:13, Jul 76

Permeability of endometrial blood vessels to exogenous horseradish peroxidase in mice: an electron microscope study. pp. 113–28. Castillo-Jessen MC, et al. **In: Hess M, ed. Electron microscopic concepts of secretion. New York, Wiley, 1975. WP 101 E38 1973.**

Tunica propria in chronic allergic rhinitis. Electron-microscopic study. I. The nasal blood vessels. Toppozada HH, et al. **ORL** 38(2):86–92, 1976

Characteristic endothelial junctions in different segments of the vascular system. Simionescu M, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(2 suppl):247–56, May 76

Surface charge properties of the luminal front of blood vessel walls: an electron microscopical analysis. Skutelsky E, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(4):623–34, Oct 75

Blood vessel's wall and neurosecretion at the neurohypophysis. Carrato A. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 65:41–61, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Kaposi's disease. Ultrastructural study of 4 cases] Bonerandi JJ, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 102(5–6):499–506, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The normal vascular wall and transport phenomena] Forssmann WG. **Med Welt** 27(35):1606–10, 27 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[New findings on the structure of normal blood vessels according to rastral electron microscopy data] Krymskil MD, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(8):17–24, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of internal surface of vascular prostheses and their interaction with blood under experimental conditions (electron-microscopic observations)] Krymskil LD, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):26–31, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Scanning electron microscopy of vessels in normal and pathologic states] Krymskil LD, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (11):71–6, 1975 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Preliminary note on the distribution of astroglia in the brain. Relation among astroglia, blood vessels and Purkinje cells] Freire Mallo MA. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 62:67–74, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD VISCOSITY

Decrease in whole blood viscosity in alloxan diabetic rabbits. Grigoleit HG. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 12(1):72–8, Jan–Feb 75

IgA (kappa)–IgG cryoglobulinemia and hyperviscosity syndrome in a patient with necrotizing tissues. Isobe T, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(3):285–91, Jun 75

Malfunction of viscosity-receptors (viscoreceptors) as the cause of hypertension. Dintenfass L. **Am Heart J** 92(2):260–3, Aug 76

The effects of increased blood viscosity on pulmonary vascular resistance. Nihill MR, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(1):65–72, Jul 76

Hyperviscosity syndrome associated with necrotizing enterocolitis. Leake RD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(10):1192–4, Oct 75

Multiple myeloma in a patient with sickel cell anemia. Interacting effects on blood viscosity. Anderson IS, et al. **Am J Med** 59(4):568–74, Oct 75

IgM pyroglobulinemia with erythrocytosis presenting as hyperviscosity syndrome. I. Clinical features and viscometric studies. McCann SR, et al. **Am J Med** 61(3):316–20, Sep 76

IgM pyroglobulinemia with erythrocytosis presenting as hyperviscosity syndrome. II. Biochemical properties and mechanisms of pyrogel formation. McCann SR, et al. **Am J Med** 61(3):321–5, Sep 76

Serum viscosity and hyperviscosity syndrome in IGG multiple myeloma – the relationship of Sia test and to concentration of M component. Pruzanski W, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 271(2):145–50, Mar–Apr 76

Blood viscosity, plasma proteins, and Raynaud syndrome. Tietjen GW, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(11):1343–6, Nov 75

Proceedings: Factors operational in the anomalous viscosity of blood: specific methods of quantification and biological significance. Schmid-Schönbein H. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1231, 1976

Blood viscosity in man following decompression: correlations wiht hematocrit and venous gas emboli. Neuman TS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(8):803–7, Aug 76

Rheological claudication. Dormandy J, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:110, 1975

Rheological properties of maternal and neonatal blood. Gaehtgens P, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:107–8, 1975

Viscometric response of dense red cell suspensions to pressure gradient change. An anomaly in cancer. Jacobs HR. **Bibl Anat** 13:109, 1975

Experience with the Contraves Low shear 100 viscometer. Postlethwaite J, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:104, 1975

Velocity of red cell aggregation (RCA): photometric determination of the half-time and aggregation constant. Schmid-Schönbein H, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:91–2, 1975

Rheological basis of the hyperviscosity syndrome of plasma cell dyscrasias: a review. Somer T. **Bibl Anat** 13:105–6, 1975

Inertial pressure loss in hemodilution. Significance in coronary pressure-flow relationship. Bassenge E, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (41):140–51, 1975

Blood viscosity studies in postoperative patients. Effects of intravascular aggregate dissolution. Dawidson I, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (41):76–83, 1975

Effect of stress and anxiety on thrombus formation and blood viscosity factors. Dintenfass L, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (41):133–9, 1975

Viscoelastic properties of human blood and red cell suspensions. Chien S, et al. **Biorheology** 12(6):341–6, Oct 75

A new capillary viscometer for clinical use. Chmiel H. **Biorheology** 12(5):301–7, Aug 75

On the viscoelasticity of anticoagulated whole human blood in steady shear as tested by rheogoniometric measurements of normal forces. Copley AL, et al. **Biorheology** 12(1):5–10, Feb 75

Microscopic observations of viscoelasticity of human blood in steady and oscillatory shear. Copley AL, et al. **Biorheology** 12(5):257–63, Aug 75

Blood rheology in patients with depressive and schizoid anxiety. Dintenfass L, et al. **Biorheology** 13(1):33–6, Feb 76

Blood rheology in occlusive arterial disease following successful cadaveric kidney transplantation. Dintenfass L, et al. **Biorheology** 13(1):27–32, Feb 76

Blood viscosity of patients with intermittent claudication—concept of 'rheological claudication'. Dormandy J, et al. **Biorheology** 13(3):161–4, Jun 76

Abnormal blood viscosity in diabetes mellitus and retinopathy. Hoare EM, et al. **Biorheology** 13(1):21–5, Feb 76

Quantitative characterization of thixotropy of whole human blood. Huang CR, et al. **Biorheology** 12(5):279–82, Aug 75

Some new accessories to the Weissenberg Rheogoniometer: an exhibit. King RG, et al. **Biorheology** 12(6):355–60, Oct 75

The viscosity-temperature function of blood serum and its physio-chemical information content. Reis A, et al. **Biorheology** 13(2):143–8, Apr 76

A coiled capillary viscometer for blood. Walawender WP, et al. **Biorheology** 12(2):121–31, Apr 75

Livedo reticularis. Signs in the skin of disturbance of blood viscosity and of blood flow. Copeman PW. **Br J Dermatol** 93(5):519–29, Nov 75 (30 ref.)

Rheological properties of red cells in haemoglobin Köln disease. Tillmann W, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(2):279–87, Jun 76

Polymerized monoclonal IgA in tuo patients with myelomatosis and hyperviscosity syndrome. Virella G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 30(4):479–87, Aug 75

Viscosity and retinal vein thrombosis. Ring CP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(6):397–410, Jun 76

Proceedings: Blood viscosity studies in patients with Raynaud's syndrome. Goyle KB, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):653–4, Aug 75

Altered viscosity and yield stress in patients with abdominal malignancy: relationship to deep vein thrombosis. Humphreys WV, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(7):559–61, Jul 76

Proceedings: Blood viscosity, red cell flexibility and plasma fibrinogen in patients with angina. Nicolaides AN, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):664, Aug 76

Plasma volume expansion and increased serum viscosity in myeloma and macroglobulinaemia. Tuddenham EG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(2):169–76, Feb 74

Plasma volume expansion and increased serum viscosity in myeloma and macroglobulinaemia. Tuddenham EG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(2):169–76, Feb 74

Effects of temperature on the viscous behavior of blood from antarctic birds and mammals. Guard CL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(2):287–90, 1 Oct 75

Blood viscosity changes after trauma. Use of dextran-40 in correction of microcirculatory insufficiency. Litwin MS. **Crit Care Med** 4(2):67–70, Mar–Apr 76

Exercise fitness, cardiac work and blood viscosity factors in patients and normals. Dintenfass L, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 8(2):174–84, 1976

Plasma viscosity in the elderly. Roe PF, et al. **Gerontol Clin (Basel)** 17(3):168–72, 1975

Blood viscosity in hyperthyroid and hypothyroid patients. Dintenfass L, et al. **Haemostasis** 3(5–6):348–52, 1974

Artificial white thrombi and some other blood viscosity factors in renal transplant recipients who develop occlusive arterial disease. pp. 361–4. Dintenfass L, et al. **In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.**

Formation of artificial thrombi: principles and examples in disease (i.e., diabetes). pp. 315–8. Dintenfass L. **In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.**

Blood viscosity and cardiac output in acute experimental anemia. Fowler NO, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(3):453–6, Sep 75

Correlation of blood rheology with vascular resistance in critically ill patients. Scholz PM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(6):1008–11, Dec 75

Effects of viscoelasticity of blood on wave propagation in the circulation. Thurston GB. **J Biomech** 9(1):13–20, 1976

Proceedings: Changes in blood viscosity and plasma proteins with Raynaud's phenomenon. Tietjen GW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(1):86, Jan–Feb 76

Re-evaluation of heat precipitation method for plasma fibrinogen estimation: effect of abnormal proteins and plasma viscosity. Dintenfass L, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(2):130–4, Feb 76 (22 ref.)

Blood hyperviscosity during Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei infections of rabbits. Facer CA. **J Comp Pathol** 86(3):393–408, Jul 76

The kinetics of the sol–gel transformation of deoxyhemoglobin S by continuous monitoring of viscosity. Harris JW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(4):564–75, Oct 75

Rheological studies of Hb SS blood: influence of hematocrit, hypertonicity, separation of cells, deoxygenation, and mixture with normal cells. Murphy JR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(3):475–86, Mar 76

Direct influence of blood viscosity on pulmonary vascular resistance. Tyson KR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 10(5):779–83, Oct 75

Cerebral reactions to intrauterine asphyxia in the sheep. III. Effects of alterations of hematocrit and viscosity. Karlsson K, et al. **J Perinat Med** 2(3):161–9, 1974

The hyperviscosity syndrome. Perry MC, et al. **JAMA** 236(4):392–3, 26 Jul 76

Red cell aggregation in blood flow. II. Effect on apparent viscosity of blood. Schmid-Schönbein H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(4):159–67, 15 Feb 76

Letter: Haemorheology, blood-flow, and venous thrombosis. Dintenfass L. **Lancet** 2(7932):461–2, 6 Sep 75

Letter: Abnormal blood viscosity in Raynaud's phenomenon. Forconi S, et al. **Lancet** 2(7985):586, 11 Sep 76

Abnormal blood viscosity in Raynaud's phenomenon. Goyle KB, et al. **Lancet** 1(7973):1317–8, 19 Jun 76

Letter: Blood viscosity in the 'ischaemic' exercise E.C.G. Lake B, et al. **Lancet** 2(7944):1092, 29 Nov 75

A hypothesis of plasma 'atomosphere' around the red cells in patients with Waldenström's macroglobulinemia and multiple myeloma: A deduction from viscosity study. Dintenfass L, et al. **Microvasc Res** 11(3):325–34, May 76

Viscosity of human red cell membrane in plastic flow. Hochmuth RM, et al. **Microvasc Res** 11(2):155–9, Mar 76

The viscosity and viscoelasticity of blood in small diameter tubes. Thurston GB. **Microvasc Res** 11(2):133–46, Mar 76

Blood viscosity factors and occlusive arterial disease in renal transplant recipients. Dintenfass L, et al. **Nephron** 15(6):456–65, 1975

Influence of blood viscosity on extremity blood flow: a therapeutic modality? Barrie WW, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:274–6, 1975

Time-dependent increase in erythrocyte stiffness following traumatic shock. Ryon DM, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:49–51, 1975

Changes in blood viscosity and plasma proteins in carcinoma. Tietjen GW, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:166–8, 1975

Proceedings: Comparative hemorheological and biochemical studies of a bovine fibrinogen. Copley AL, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):556, 15 Nov 75

Thixotropic parameters of whole human blood. Huang CR, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(2 suppl):1–8, May 76

Hemorheological studies on the pathogenesis of diabetic microangiopathy. Isogai Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(2 suppl):17–24, May 76

Relationship between fibrinogen and blood viscosity. Matsuda T, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(2 suppl):25–33, May 76

Hemorheology in hyper- and hypoviscosity syndrome. Ohshima N. **Thromb Res** 8(2 suppl):9–16, May 76

Linear viscoelasticity of suspensions of spherical shell structures and erythrocyte membrane. Sakanishi A, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(2 suppl):35–44, May 76

[Human plasma and serum viscosity. Analytic study and application to hyperviscosity syndromes] Larcan A, et al. **Agressologie** 17(3):181–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood rheology and the Fahraeus–Lindqvist effect] Oiknine C, et al. **Agressologie** 17(3):167–74, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of blood viscosity using a rotatory viscosimeter with coaxial cylinders] Stoltz JF, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 33(3):153–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the rheological properties of blood, using a coaxial cylindrical viscometer] Oiknine C, et al. **Biorheology** 13(2):127–32, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[A new method of characterization of blood viscosity] Quemada D. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(21):1905–8, 31 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An invariant of plasma viscosity] Larcan A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(1):141–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Investigations on the Influence of Thrombocytes and Temperature on the Whole Blood- and Plasma-Viscosity as Comparative Measurements Between a Capillary- and a Plate-Cone-Viscosimeter (author's transl)] Leonhardt H, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1179–81, 15 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a decrease in viscosity on myocardial blood flow and function in myocardial infarct] Hottenrott C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:75–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alterations in blood- and plasma-viscosity of patients with risk-factors (author's transl)] Leonhardt H, et al. **Med Klin** 70(49):1997–2000, 5 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of changes in blood viscosity in cerebrovascular insufficiency (author's transl)] Lechner H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(40):1599–602, 3 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism-dependent changes of rheologic characteristics of blood in diabetes mellitus] Volger E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1175–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[New rheologic methods for the differentiation of pathological changes in blood viscosity] Chmiel H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:282–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Changes in plasma and whole blood viscosity during starvation (author's transl)] Schindler H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 87(38):1–13, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Cavitary pulmonary lesion, monoclonal

immunoglobulinemia, peripheral vascular disease] Olivieri D, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 30(1):78–9, Jan–Feb 75 **(Ita)**

[Effect of voluntary hyperventilation on blood viscosity] Vacca C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 50(23–24):2068–73, 30 Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Clinical and statistical considerations on the relation between hematocrit value and blood viscosity] Alberto S, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(78):4089–97, 17 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of the voluntary hyperventilation on the blood viscosity] Vacca C, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(36):2356–8, 28 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

[Effects of some factors on blood viscosity] Walczak Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(41):1689–92, 13 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A simple test for the study of hemorheology: the filtration test. III. Principal types of filtration curves obtained with concentrated suspensions of normal and pathological erythrocytes] Teitel P. **Stud Cercet Med Interna** 14(1):69–84, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Change in the rheologic properties of blood during the early postreanimation period] Evtushenko AIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(5):37–40, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical interpretation of the study of blood viscosity] Morozova VT. **Lab Delo** (7):431–4, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Disturbance of the rheological properties of the blood and the microcirculation in fat emboli (experimental study)] Apanasenko BG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):53–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheologic characteristics of blood and erythrocytic suspensions] Firsov NN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(9):32–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Blood viscosity and oral anticoagulant therapy. Mayer GA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(3):402–6, Mar 76

Effect of low molecular dextran on the microrheological properties of erythrocytes. Ehrly AM, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:122–6, 1975

Influence of surface-active substances on the flow properties of hyperosmolar blood. Ehrly AM, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:99–103, 1975

The effect of drag reducing agents on stenotic flow disturbances in dogs. Mostardi RA, et al. **Biorheology** 13(2):137–41, Apr 76

The effect of heparin on the viscoelasticity of whole blood clots. Overholser KA, et al. **Biorheology** 12(5):309–16, Aug 75

Blood viscosity during anaesthesia with halothane, cyclopropane, thiopentone and ketamine. Magora F, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 46(5):343–7, May 74

Proceedings: The response of the peripheral circulation to an infusion of Dextran 40. Humphreys WV, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):661, Aug 76

Letter: Beta blocker and blood viscosity. Dintenfass L, et al. **Lancet** 1(7967):1026, 8 May 76

Effect of low-dose subcutaneous heparin on whole-blood viscosity. Erdi A, et al. **Lancet** 2(7981):342–4, 14 Aug 76

Time-dependent reaction of human red cell deformability on sphering agents. Rogausch H. **Pfluegers Arch** 362(2):121–6, 30 Mar 76

[Effect of Pentoxyphylline on blood viscosity and erythrocyte surface] Heidrich H, et al. **Med Welt** 26(43):1977–9, 24 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Viscosity of the blood of albino rats treated with NaHCO3 and NH4Cl] Vacca C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(3):85–9, 15 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Effect of an infusion of piribedil in normal subjects and in patients with peripheral obliterating arterial disease on the blood flow of the lower limbs and on blood, plasma and serum viscosity] Forconi S, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(25):1671–80, 19 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Influence of various plasma-substitute solutions on the viscosity of plasma, sedimentation reaction and morphology of the erythrocytes in vitro] Mikhnovich EP. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(2):53–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD VOLUME

Hemodynamics, blood volume, blood gases, and electrolytes in patients before and after aortic valve replacement. Hempelmann G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 26(1):25–31, Apr 75

Reactive hyperaemia in the hind limbs of the rabbits. III. The effect of hypervolemia and venous congestion. Myhre HO. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(7):609–14, 1975

Rheographic assessment of cerebral blood volume and correlations with changes in intracranial pressure. Benabid AL, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 34(1–4):287–94, 1976

Evidence for a circulating venoconstrictor substance of renal origin. DuCharme DW, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(5):476–80, 1974

Red cell and total blood volumes during sexual excitement and copulation in the boar. Kolczak T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(4):399–406, Jul–Aug 75

Cardiopulmonary blood volumes at rest and during muscular exercise measured by 113mIn radiocardiography. Kuikka J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(2):145–52, Oct 75

Plasma and blood volume in the calf from birth till 90 days of age. Möllerberg L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(2):178–85, 1975

Blood volume (51Cr) in severe protein-calorie malnutrition. Viart P. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(1):25–37, Jan 76

Expansion of intravascular volume and fetal outcome in patients with chronic hypertension and pregnancy. Arias F. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(6):610–6, 15 Nov 75

Isohemic blood volume expansion in normal and areflexive dogs. Cevese A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(1):104–11, Jul 76

Oxygen transport of colloidal fluorocarbon suspensions in asanguineous rabbits. Gollan F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(4):1045–9, Oct 75

Pressure–flow and volume–flow relationships of the systemic circulation of the dog. Green JF. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):761–9, Sep 75

Spinal autonomic afferents in elicitation of tachycardia in volume infusion in the dog. Gupta PD. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):303–8, Aug 75

Hepatic venous compliance and role of liver as a blood reservoir. Lautt WW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):292–5, Aug 76

Vascular volume–distensibility characteristics of the isolated dogfish gut. Opdyke DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(4):1141–6, Oct 75

Restitution of blood volume after hemorrhage: role of the adrenal cortex. Pirkle JC Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(6):1683–7, Jun 76

Cerebral blood volume alterations during fractional pneumoencephalography. Voigt K, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(3):582–92, Mar 76

Role of cortisol in the restitution of blood volume after hemorrhage. Gann DS, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(5):565–9, Nov 75

Blood volume changes and production and destruction of erythrocytes in newborn dogs. Lee P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(5):561–5, May 76

Indicator dilution lung water and capillary blood volume in prolonged heavy exercise in normal men. Vaughan TR Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(6):757–62, Jun 76

Reactions to rapid infusion of stable plasma protein solution during large volume plasma exchange. Isbister JP, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(2):105–7, May 76

The development of the circulating blood volume of the chick embryo. Kind C. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 147(2):127–32, 9 Aug 75

A simulation study of transient changes in splanchnic and peripheral blood flows in the dog after a volume load. Green JF, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 3(3):315–21, Sep 75

Haemodilution in cardiopulmonary bypass using a gelatine derivative for priming. Merikallio E. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(2):138–44, 1976

Membrane diffusing capacity and pulmonary capillary blood volume in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Saumon G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 278:284–91, 1976

Proceedings: Changes in blood volume associated with exchange transfusion. Maclaurin JC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(5):404, May 75

Proceedings: Microcirculatory changes during normovolemic hemodilution. Messmer K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1670, Oct 75

Inertial pressure loss in hemodilution. Significance in coronary pressure–flow relationship. Bassenge E, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (41):140–51, 1975

Coronary blood flow and cardiac function during hemodilution. Buckberg G, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (41):173–89, 1975

Capillary flow and transport during hemodilution. Dahlberg JB, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (41):34–43, 1975

Effect of hemodilution on blood flow, O2 consumption, and performance of skeletal muscle during exercise. Gaehtgens P, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (41):54–65, 1975

Moderate preoperative hemodilution, mortality and thrombus formation in general surgery. Gelin LE, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (41):239–47, 1975

Cardiac performance during limited hemodilution. Hagl S, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (41):152–72, 1975

Tissue oxygenation during hemodilution. Kessler M, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (41):16–33, 1975

Acute preoperative hemodilution in surgical patients. Klövekorn WP, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (41):248–59, 1975

Extreme hemodilution with profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Laver MB, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (41):225–38, 1975

Oxygen uptake during hemodilution. Neuhof H, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (41):66–75, 1975

Acute preoperative hemodilution patients. Peter K, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (41):260–9, 1975

Acute normovolemic hemodilution. Changes in tissue oxygen supply and hemoglobin–oxygen affinity. Sunder-Plassmann L, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (41):44–53, 1975

Acid–base changes in cerebrospinal fluid and blood, and blood volume changes following prolonged hyperventilation in man. Christensen MS. **Br J Anaesth** 46(5):348–57, May 74

Proceedings: Interaction of enflurane anaesthesia, beta-receptor blockade and blood loss in the dog. Horan BF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(8):817, Aug 76

The relationship between total red cell volume, plasma volume and venous haematocrit. Bentley SA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(2):301–7, Jun 76

Venous pressure–volume relation and calf blood flow determined by changes in posture. Barendsen GJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(2):206–13, Mar 76

Increase of intravascular blood volume in Ischaemic heart disease. Gábor G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(2):153–9, Mar 76

The effects of phlebotomy, hemodilution and autologous transfusion on systemic oxygenation and whole blood utilization in open heart surgery. Cohn LH, et al. **Chest** 68(3):283–7, Sep 75

Letter: Phlebotomy, hemodilution, and autologous transfusion in open-heart surgery. Kay JH. **Chest** 69(4):571, Apr 76

Effect of thoracic blood volume changes on steady state cardiac output. Mitzner W, et al. **Circ Res** 38(4):255–61, Apr 76

Collecting duct function in deoxycorticosterone acetate–escaped, normal, and salt–deprived rats. Response to hypervolemia. Sonnenberg H. **Circ Res** 39(2):282–8, Aug 76

Acute effects of increase in pulmonary vascular distending pressures on pulmonary blood volume and pulmonary extravascular fluid volume in man. Austin SM, et al. **Circulation** 53(2):356–63, Feb 76

The effect of reduction in blood volume on plasma renin activity in man. Hesse B, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(5):515–7, Nov 75

The pressure–volume relationship in normotensive and permanent essential hypertensive patients. Safar ME, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(3):207–12, Mar 76

A model describing the intravascular distribution of blood volume following a volume load. Jackman AP, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 5(4):297–302, Dec 75

Volume control of plasma antidiuretic hormone concentration following acute blood volume expansion in the anesthetized dog. Shade RE, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(4):1048–57, Oct 75

Hemodynamic responses to acute hematocrit and blood volume alterations in rats. Wolfe RR, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 35(2):159–66, 21 Jun 76

Blood volume partition after acute cholestasis in the rat. Aarseth P, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 8(1):61–70, 1976

Measurement of blood volume in the Indian mud eel Amphipnous cuchia (Ham.) (amphipnoidae; pisces). Datta Munshi JS, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(4):438–47, 1975

Blood volume changes in 'hypersplenic' rats. Brabec V, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 9(1–2):97–102, 1975

Oncotic deficit and albumin treatment. pp. 242–52. Lundsgaard-Hansen P.
In: Sgouris JT, René A, ed. Proceedings of the Workshop on Albumin. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WH 400 W927p 1975. (16 ref.)

Acute preoperative hemodilution. pp. 123–9. Messmer K, et al.
In: Shoemaker WC, Tavares BM, ed. Current topics in critical care medicine. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN916ZG 1974c.

Hemorheologic effects of intentional hemodilution. pp. 130–9. Messmer K, et al.
In: Shoemaker WC, Tavares BM, ed. Current topics in critical care medicine. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN916ZG 1974c.

Erythrokinetics using 51Cr in cirrhosis of liver in childhood. Kalra K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(9):869–74, Sep 75

Plasma and blood volume changes during hypoproteinaemia. Lall A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(2):165–9, Feb 75

Longitudinal measurements of blood volume and essential body mass in human subjects. Chien S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(5):818–24, Nov 75

Body fluid responses of heat-tolerant and intolerant men to work in a hot wet environment. Senay LC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(1):55–9, Jan 76

Blood volume studies in chronic renal failure using radioactive CR. Chadda VS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(12):861–4, Dec 75

The interaction of blood osmolality and blood volume in regulating plasma vasopressin in man. Robertson GL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(4):613–20, Apr 76

Blood volume and blood pressure in infants with respiratory distress. Brown EG, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(6 PT 2):1133–8, Dec 75

Nature and origin of the released prostaglandins following expansion of the blood volume. Papanicoulaou N. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(9):704–7, Sep 75

Sensitivity of renin secretion to volume depletion in the anaesthetized dog: comparison between urinary drainage and slow haemorrhage. Bertoncello I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(2):309–24, Jul 76

Proceedings: Intravascular volume and electrolyte changes with acclimatization to heat in man. Harrison MH. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(1):30P–31P, Jun 76

The effects of acute normovolemic hemodilution on coagulation and blood utilization in major surgery. Laks H, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(3):225–30, Mar 76

Letter: Lung water accumulation. Marty AT. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(2):321–2, Feb 76

The effect of hemodilution on plasma levels of cortisol and free cortisol. Taylor KM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(1):57–61, Jul 76

Cerebral blood volume in man. Computer analysis of a computerized brain scan. Penn RD, et al. **JAMA** 234(11):1154–5, 15 Dec 75

Hypertension and unilateral parenchymal renal disease. Evidence for abnormal vasoconstriction–volume interaction. Vaughan ED, et al. **JAMA** 233(11):1177–83, 15 Sep 75

Correlative changes in total vascular capacity and resistance

in carotid sinus reflex. Suga H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(2):196–210, Mar 76

Altered blood volume regulation in sustained essential hypertension: a hemodynamic study. Safar ME, et al. **Kidney Int** 8(1):42–7, Jul 75

On the role of the interstitial volume in the response of the rat to blood volume expansion. Ackermann U, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 359(1–2):97–109, 29 Aug 75

Changes in interstitial pressure during and after blood volume expansion in rats. Ackermann U. **Pfluegers Arch** 364(3):291–6, 24 Aug 76

Comparative evaluation of fractional excretion of sodium following saline infusion in transplanted kidneys and in isolated perfused kidneys in conditions of previous high or low dietary sodium intake. Nizet A. **Pfluegers Arch** 361(2):121–6, 30 Jan 76

Reduction of renal nerve activity by volume expansion in conscious cats. Schad H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 363(2):155–9, 12 May 76

Graded levels of hemorrhage, thirst and angiotensin II in the rat. Russell PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(1):117–9, Jul 75

Blood volume in inbred strain BALB/c, CBA/J and C57BL/10 mice determined by means of 59Fe–labelled red cells and 59Fe bound to transferrin. Vácha J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 24(5):413–9, Sep 75

'Over–flow ascites' – the safety valve of the volume–expanded patient on dialysis. Eknoyan G, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 3:156–61, 1973

Influence of volume expansion on sodium excretion during parabiotic dialysis. Pauze JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(1):126–31, Jan 76

Some factors influencing the vasomotor response to cold pressor stimulation. Lovallo W, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(5):499–505, Sep 75

Changes in cerebral blood volume and vascular mean transit time during induced cerebral seizures. Gado MH, et al. **Radiology** 121(1):105–9, Oct 76

Clinical significance of the measurement of membrane diffusing capacity and pulmonary cappillary blood volume. Pande JN, et al. **Respiration** 32(5):317–24, 1975

Letter: Calculating blood loss during paediatric surgery. Kaplan S. **S Afr Med J** 50(23):873, 29 May 76

Regulation of blood volume. Sjöstrand T. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(3):209–19, May 76

Long–term changes in plasma volume and cellular electrolytes following hemorrhagic shock in dogs. Kenney PR, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:58–60, 1975

Arteriovenous communications in exercising skeletal muscle with severe acute hemodilution. Wright CJ. **Surg Forum** 26:279–80, 1975

The critical relationship of intravascular blood volume and vascular capacitance in sepsis. Thal AP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(1):17–22, Jul 76

The effects of severe progressive hemodilution on regional blood flow and oxygen consumption. Wright CJ. **Surgery** 79(3):299–305, Mar 76

Plasmapheresis–induced hemodilution and its effects on serum constituents. Friedman BA, et al. **Transfusion** 16(2):155–61, Mar–Apr 76

Serum proteins, blood and plasma volumes in experimental Trypanosoma vivax infections of sheep and goats. Anosa VO, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 8(1):14–9, Feb 76

Blood volume support. Haskins SC. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(2):265–75, May 76 (42 ref.)

[Spleen erythrocyte pool in hereditary spherocytoses and autoimmune haemolytic anaemias (author's transl)] Friedmann B, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(8):238–42, 27 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute hemodilution in normovolemia. Possibilities of major surgical operations without transfusion. Apropos of an esogastrectomy in a Jehovah's Witness] Testas P, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(4):266–71, 12–19 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acid–base parameter in the postoperative infusion of volume expanders] Wenzel M. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 9(1):71–80, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the ability to regulate blood volume under standardized motoric stress] Bünger U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(2):265–79, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Summary of the discussion on 'Indication, effect, and adverse effects of colloidal volume substitutes'] pp. 92–103. Ahnefeld FW, et al. **In: Ahnefeld FW, et al., ed. Indikation, Wirkung und Nebenwirkung kolloidaler Volumenersatzmeittel. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W1 KL434 Bd.9 1975. (Ger)**

[Absolute and relative indications for the use of colloidal volume substitute solutions] pp. 88–91. Kilian J, et al. **In: Ahnefeld FW, et al., ed. Indikation, Wirkung und Nebenwirkung kolloidaler Volumenersatzmeittel. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W1 KL434 Bd.9 1975. (Ger)**

[Basic principles of acute preoperative hemodilution and autotransfusion] pp. 1–9. Messmer K. **In: Ahnefeld FW, et al., ed. Indikation, Wirkung und Nebenwirkung kolloidaler Volumenersatzmeittel. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W1 KL434 Bd.9 1975. (Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with hemodilution] pp. 10–6. Peter K, et al. **In: Ahnefeld FW, et al., ed. Indikation, Wirkung und Nebenwirkung kolloidaler Volumenersatzmeittel. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W1 KL434 Bd.9 1975. (Ger)**

[Blood volume replacement using hydroxyethyl starch or Dextran 60] Hölscher B. **Infusionstherapie** 1(4):281–5, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use and limitations of acute normovolemic hemodilution] Coburg AJ, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:399–404, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Hypovolemia] Scheppokat KD. **Med Klin** 70(32–33):1318, 8 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Correlations between blood pressure, body sodium/blood volume state and plasma renin in patients with terminal kidney insufficiency] Weidmann P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(51):1779–80, 20 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dialysis–induced heart and circulatory changes in normo– and hypervolemic chronic dialysis patients] Twittenhoff WD, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:989–92, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of blood loss by means of 51 Cr–labeled erythrocytes in occult hemorrhages of the gastrointestinal tract] Koch VK, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(11):382–6, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Different causes of death influencing ventricular blood volume in cadavers (author's transl)] Bahrmann E, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 118(5):440–4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibility of avoiding blood transfusions by using hemodilution] Coburg AJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(22):1384–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with the acute normovalemic hemodilution (author's transl)] Coburg AJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(13):769–79, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Avoidance of blood transfusion by acute normovolemic hemodilution (author's transl)] Mikus E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(13):784–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with acute moderate controlled hemodilution (author's transl)] Orlowski T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(13):780–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some fundamental studies on the arterial reconstruction (author's transl)] Hamada K. **Arch Jpn Chir** 44(6):451–64, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on low volume priming heart lung bypass (author's transl)] Kawamura M. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(2):137–67, Mar 75 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on extracorporeal circulation with large volume hemodilution using lactate ringer's solution and low molecular weight dextran: alterations of acid–base balance associated with intentional hemodilution (author's transl)] Yamada T. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(2):169–96, Mar 75 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Changes in circulating blood volume and organ weights in rats exposed to low pressure environment for an extended time] Mangi R, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):398, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Intestinal reflex and blood circulation] Senba T, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):271–3, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Changes in lung blood volume in patients with pacemakers] Nakajima S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):891–2, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Hypertension and circulatory blood volume] Takano T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):865, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic changes following rapid infusion of a plasma substitute, hydroxyethyl starch. Evaluation of its effect on the circulating blood volume and application to left ventricular function test] Yamada T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(9):891–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pressure–volume relationship. Relationship between the pressure and circulating blood volume of the venae cavae] Hori M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(7):2312–21, 10 Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of pheochromocytoma. (I) Circulating blood volume in pheochromocytoma (author's transl)] Watanabe H, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 66(7):418–26, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Existence of triphasic flow pattern in regional cerebral blood flow of prolonged unconscious patients (author's transl)] Baba M, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(7):663–71, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of blood loss in the course of neurosurgery] Majchrzak H. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(5):641–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathomorphological studie. of dog brain following use of hemodilution and compiete blood in extracorporeal circulation] Biernat S, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(1):105–14, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of erythrocytes, hemoglobin, platelet and reticulocyte count changes in persons operated on under hemodilution for gastric and duodenal ulcer] Lepert R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(7):257–60, 16 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of rapid intraoperative hemodilution on leukocyte count in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer] Lepert R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(11):983–9, 1 Jun 76 **(Pol)**

[Circulating blood volume (CBV) after gynecologic operations] Malov GA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):63–5, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Blood volume in newborn infants with hemolytic disease before and after exchange transfusion] Miasnikova IG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):30–4, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the volume of circulating blood in relation to surgery] Levite EM, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):77–80, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long– and short–term changes in engorgement in the cerebral vessels under rhythmic photic stimulation] Malorova NF. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(10):1553–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulation volumes and the blood flow rate in chronic dust bronchitis] Glotova KV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):14–8, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of volemic disorders in patients with suppurative diseases of the lungs and pleura] Alekseeva ME, et al. **Grudn Khir** (5):79–83, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of circulating blood volume deficiency on the circulatory function in intrathoracic operations] Shifrin GA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (5):75–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simplified method of radiocardiographic study of central hemodynamics] Demidas VV. **Kardiologiia** 15(6):107–10, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fast diagnosis of hemodynamic disorders in patients with heart disease] Radzivil GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(1):88–94, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of volemic disorders in acute pancreatitis] Baikova ZZ, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):109–13, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of volemic disorders in thyrotoxic goiter of average severity before and after surgery] Vasilenko NI. **Klin Khir** (3):26–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating blood volume in myocardial infarct] Tarasov AN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(2):21–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating blood volume in tuberculosis patients undergoing spinal operations] Vilenchuk EA. **Probl Tuberk** (7):39–43, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Volemic disorders in patients with acute thrombosis of major veins of the lower limbs] Baikova ZZ, et al. **Sov Med** (4):103–7, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating blood volume and regional hemodynamics in acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Lutsenko SM, et al. **Sov Med** (2):38–41, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Corrective effect of hemodialysis on the circulating blood volume in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Shraer TI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (6):21–4, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Volemic indicators in patients with acute cholecystitis] Tarasenko VS. **Vestn Khir** 116(4):44–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in blood volume indices in patients with tumors of the uterus during the process of surgical treatment] Dotsenko IuS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(9):101–3, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of the changes in circulating blood volume in children with recurrent otitis media] Shaparenko BA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):37–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contribution to assisted circulation by a mechanical bypass system to reduce the volume load of the left ventricle of the heart (author's transl)] Holec V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(3):290–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Replacement of blood losses during pediatric surgery] Manzano Alonso JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 22(3):249–56, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Total body washout (tbw) and circulatory arrest in profound hypothermia. Jesch F, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (41):209–24, 1975

Lung and heart water accumulation associated with hemodilution. Lowenstein E, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (41):190–202, 1975

Haemodynamic studies in total blood replacement. Norman JN. **Bibl Haematol** (41):203–8, 1975

Effect of fluoride on the red cell (51Cr label), plasma (125IHSA label) and true blood volumes of rats. Kahl S, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(7):397–402, 1976

Proceedings:Simultaneous measurement of local plasma exudation and blood flow changes induced by intradermal injection of vasoactive substances, using [1311]albumen and 133Xe. Williams TJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):4P–5P, Jan 76

[Cardiovascular reflex–reactions on the blood volume changes before and after pharmacological elimination of the efferent heart innervation] Biewald GA. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(9):1491–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the resistance and capacity of the cerebral vascular bed under the influence of vasoactive substances] Krasil'nikov VG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(10):1531–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a ganglionic block on the volume of circulating blood and its components in interilioabdominal amputation] Bernshtein MI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):104–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of I–131 fibrinogen on blood coagulation and volume loss due to liver damage in the rats undergoing irradiation] Suškevič G, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 21:13–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

BLOOD VOLUME DETERMINATION

[Determination of circulating blood volume in children with the aid of Congo red] Kagalitskii Ala. **Lab Delo** (6):376, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the extent of blood loss and of the volume of blood transfusion in ulcerous gastroduodenal hemorrhages] Shaparenko AP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (1):67, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Some comments to the objective measurement of the blood-losses (author's transl)] Toldy M. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(2):83–4, Apr 76 **(Slo)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A volume-displacement plethysmograph to measure limb blood flow in the newborn infant. Kleinberg F, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(7):430–2, Jul 76

New technique of measurement of effective capacity changes of total vascular bed. Suga H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 361(1):95–8, 19 Dec 75

METHODS

Accuracy of blood volume determination via central venous catheters. Nadel WM, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(1):13–4, Jul 76

In vivo determination of cerebral blood volume with radioactive oxygen-15 in the monkey. Eichling JO, et al. **Circ Res** 37(6):707–14, Dec 75

Determination of plasma volume by 113min-labeled transferrin. Horowitz M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(3):496–7, Sep 75

The measurement of circulating red cell volume using nonradioactive cesium and fluorescent excitation analysis. Price DC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(3):535–43, Mar 76

Letter: Blood volume measurements. Albert SN. **J Nucl Med** 16(10):961–2, Oct 75

[Reproductibility of the true measurement of blood volume, cardiac output, mean pulmonary circulation time and pulmonary blood volume by radiocardiography] Lenaers A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(4):349–55, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurements of blood volume in children with orthostatic syndrome (author's transl)] Löser H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(9):643–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of blood volume in full term newborn infants with technetium 99m (HSA 99m)] Vaz FA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 32(5):931–9, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Modification of the dye dilution technic for determining total blood volume marmots and rats Bieloshytskyĭ PV. **Fiziol Zh** 21(3):418–9, May-Jun 75 **(Ukr)**

BLOODLETTING

Patterns of food iron absorption in iron-deficient white and indian subjects and in venesected haemochromatotic patients. Bezwoda WR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(3):425–36, Jul 76

Abnormal membrane surface properties during maturation of rat reticulocytes elicited by bleeding as measured by partition in two-polymer aqueous phases. Walter H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(2):149–57, Oct 75

The effects of phlebotomy, hemodilution and autologous transfusion on systemic oxygenation and whole blood utilization in open heart surgery. Cohn LH, et al. **Chest** 68(3):283–7, Sep 75

Symptomatic and puomonary response to acute phlebotomy in secondary polycythemia. Dayton LM, et al. **Chest** 68(6):785–90, Dec 75

Increased plasma creatine kinase activity in rabbits: effect of systematically repeated blood sampling. Bacou F, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):487–9, 15 Apr 76

Treatment of prolymphocytic leukaemia by leucapheresis. pp. 543–7. Buskard NA, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.

Treatment of patients with chronic myeloid leukaemia (CML) and chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL) by leucapheresis with a continuous flow blood cell separator. pp. 510–8. Höcker P, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.

Kinetic aspects of treatment of acute leukaemia by leucapheresis. pp. 487–96. Hoelzer D, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.

Leucapheresis therapy for chronic granulocytic leukaemia: measures for improved control. pp. 499–509. Lowenthal RM, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.

Letter: Acute pulmonary edema and phlebotomy. Feferman I. **JACEP** 1(3):211, Mar 76

Circulatory and respiratory adaptation in man to acute withdrawal and reinfusion of blood. Bergenwald L, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 355(4):307–18, 2 Apr 75

Effects of hemorrhage in renal and spontaneous hypertensive rats. Saint-Louis J, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 32(2):81–9, Jun 73

Sideroblastic anaemia associated with iron overload treated by repeated phlebotomy. French TJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(15):594–6, 3 Apr 76

Simple, nontraumatic therapeutic phlebotomy. Wenk RE, et al. **Transfusion** 15(4):380, Jul-Aug 75

[Evaluation by means of cardiac output and radiocardiography of the treatment of polyglobulia by plasma addition associated with bloodletting] Gonzales M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:672, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation by means of cardiac output and radiocardiography of the treatment of polyglobulia by plasma addition associated with bloodletting] Gonzales M, et al. **JAMA** 236(13):672, 27Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: The effect of volume manipulation (bloodletting or dextran administration) on pressure in the pulmonary circulation and on the hematocrit] Zanoni G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(44):1465–6, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatotoxicity of some antineoplastic agents in 'normal' rats and bled rats (preliminary findings)] Dodero M, et al. **Pathologica** 67(973–974):465–74, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of bleeding on recovery of erythropoiesis in mice after irradiation (author's transl)] Kubota N. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 35(4):180–6, 25 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of blood donation on the level of cyclic adenosine-3,5-monophosphate and some indices of carbohydrate metabolism] Veske MA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(2):57–61, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phlebotomy and iron deficiency. Taylor JJ. **Practitioner** 216(1296):666–71, Jun 76 (24 ref.)

HISTORY

A late medieval Yiddish manuscript on bloodletting. Cowen DL. **Clio Med** 10(4):267–76, Dec 75

Editorial: Blood-letting and purging. **S Afr Med J** 49(47):1945–6, 8 Nov 75

BLUE CROSS see under **INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION**

BLUE SHIELD see under **INSURANCE, PHYSICIAN SERVICES**

BLUE TONGUE

Bluetongue in sheep and goats. Erasmus BJ. **Aust Vet J** 51(4):165–70, Apr 75

Bluetongue-like disease of deer. Frank JF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(4):174–7, Apr 75

Bluetongue: the disease in cattle. Hourrigan JL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(4):170–4, Apr 75

Ibaraki disease and its relationship to bluetongue. Inaba U. **Aust Vet J** 51(4):178–85, Apr 75

DIAGNOSIS

Serological methods in the diagnosis of bluetongue. Boulanger P, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(4):185–9, Apr 75

Design and construction of an apparatus for the growth of micro cell cultures on standard glass microscope slides and its application for screening large numbers of sera by the indirect fluorescent antibody technique. Lawman MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(3):153–6, Sep 75

MICROBIOLOGY

The comparative sensitivity of sheep and chicken embryos to bluetongue virus and observations on viraemia in experimentally infected sheep. Goldsmit L, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(4):190–6, Apr 75

OCCURRENCE

Epizootiology of bluetongue: the situation in the United States of America. Hourrigan JL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(4):203–8, Apr 75

Bluetongue in Cyprus. Sellers RF. **Aust Vet J** 51(4):198–203, Apr 75

Blue tongue in Wiltshire-horn sheep. Bida SA, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(25–26):496, 20–27 Dec 75

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The control of bluetongue in an enzootic situation. Erasmus BJ. **Aust Vet J** 51(4):209–10, Apr 75

Bluetongue certification — Australian policy. Gee RW. **Aust Vet J** 51(4):213–5, Apr 75

Control of bluetongue in an epizootic situation: Australian plans. Geering WA. **Aust Vet J** 51(4):220–32, Apr 75

Certification of ruminants, semen, and ova for freedom from bluetongue virus. Hourrigan JL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(4):211–2, Apr 75

TRANSMISSION

The epizootiology of bluetongue: the African situation. Erasmus BJ. **Aust Vet J** 51(4):196–8, Apr 75

Potential vectors of bluetongue in Australia. Murray MD. **Aust Vet J** 51(4):216–20, Apr 75

BLUE TONGUE VIRUS see under **REOVIRUSES**

BLUECOMB OF TURKEYS see **ENTERITIS, TRANSMISSIBLE, OF TURKEYS**

BLUNT INJURIES see **WOUNDS, NONPENETRATING**

BOARD, GOVERNING see **GOVERNING BOARD**

BODY BUFFER ZONE see under **SPATIAL BEHAVIOR**

BODY BURDEN

Optimization irradiation conditions for determination of LD50 in pigs. Procházka Z, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 150(5):526–31, Nov 75

[Radiation burden from X-ray diagnosis and new technological developments (author's transl)] Stieve FE. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(2):97–111, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BODY COMPOSITION

The effects of castration on body composition, adipose tissue cellularity and lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in adult male rats. Kral JG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(3):644–54, Mar 76

Relationship between body weight, lean body mass, total fat and maximal oxygen consumption in obese subjects. Grójec M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(6):559–62, Nov-Dec 75

Body composition in control, alcoholic and depressive individuals using a multiple isotope technique and whole body counting of potassium. MacSweeney D. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:257–69, 1975

Anthropometric evaluation of the body composition of black, white, and Puerto Rican newborns. Johnston FE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(1):61–5, Jan 76

Body composition and skeletal metabolism following pituitary irradiation in acromegaly. Aloia JF, et al. **Am J Med** 61(1):59–63, Jul 76

The density of long limb bones and the percentage ash weight of the skeleton of Macaca mulatta. Trotter M, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 44(2):223–32, Mar 76

Effect of parenteral nutrition on body composition in the critically ill patient. Shizgal HM, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(2):156–61, Feb 76

Body composition in morbidly obese patients before and after jejunoileal bypass. Scott HW Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(4):395–404, Oct 75

Body composition changes in women: effects of high and low exercise intensity. Girandola RN. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(6):297–300, Jun 76

Body composition of mice following exposure to 4300 and 6100 meters. Hannon JP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(10):1232–5, Oct 75

Simplified body-composition analysis using deuterium dilution and deuteron photodisintegration. Stansell MJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(8):839–45, Aug 76

Trends in the development of body measurement and body composition. Fidanza F. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 21(21):110–8, 1975

Energy losses associated with oven-drying and the preparation of rat carcasses for analysis. Lofti M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(2):305–9, Sep 76

The use of total body in vivo neutron activation analysis (TBIVNAA) in balance studies in rodents. Smith DA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:392–6, Aug 76

Seasonal changes in body composition of the arctic ground squirrel, Citellus undulatus. Galster W, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(1):74–8, Jan 76

Plasma carnitine and body composition. Cederblad G. **Clin Chim Acta** 67(2):207–12, 1 Mar 76

Total body potassium content in males with X and Y chromosome abnormalities. East BW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(1):43–51, Jan 76

Growth of the pig: patterns of changes in electrolytes, water, and protein. Chuntananukoon S, et al. **Growth** 40(1):99–106, Mar 76

Growth, development and chemical composition of the pig. III. Bone, ash and moisture. Doornenbal H. **Growth** 39(4):427–34, Dec 75

Relationship between red cell mass, body weight, lean body mass, and body cell mass in growing pigs and beagles. Naiborhu A, et al. **Growth** 40(2):147–51, Jun 76

Growth of the pig: changes in body weight and body fluid compartments. Setiabudi M, et al. **Growth** 39(4):405–15, Dec 75

A comparison of densitometric, potassium-40 and skinfold estimates of body composition in prepubescent boys. Cureton KJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 47(3):321–36, Sep 75

The adult decline in lean body mass. Forbes GB, et al. **Hum Biol** 48(1):162–73, Feb 76

Fatness of girls from menarche to age 18 years, with a nomogram. Frisch RE. **Hum Biol** 48(2):353–9, May 76

Prediction of lean body mass in young boys from skinfold thickness and body weight. Lohman TG, et al. **Hum Biol** 47(3):245–62, Sep 75

Skinfold thickness and body fat in adult Fur men and women of Western Sudan. Sukkar MY. **Hum Biol** 48(2):315–21, May 76

Strength, endurance, and body composition of the female athlete. pp. 34–9. Wilmore JH.
In: Craig TT, ed. The medical aspects of sports: 15. Chicago, American Medical Assoc, 1974. QT 260 N28m 1973.

Photogrammetric determination of the body composition of athletes. pp. 462–73. Bugyi B.
In: Herron RE, ed. Biostereometrics 74. Falls Church, Va., American Society of Photogrammetry, 1974. TR 708 B615 1974.

Effects of extended space flight on body form of Skylab astronauts using biostereometric methods. pp. 588–9. Whittle MW, et al.
In: Herron RE, ed. Biostereometrics 74. Falls Church, Va., American Society of Photogrammetry, 1974. TR 708 B615 1974.

Biological implications of the adolescent growth process: body composition. pp. 57–70. Forbes GB.
In: McKigney JI, Munro HN, ed. Nutrient requirements in adolescence. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WS 115 N974 1973.

Studies of adolescents in The Netherlands with special reference to training. pp. 223–43. Luyken R, et al.
In: McKigney JI, Munro HN, ed. Nutrient requirements in adolescence. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WS 115 N974 1973.

Changes in body composition during an arctic winter exercise. pp. 113–8. Allen C, et al.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

On the body composition of the Eskimo. pp. 91–7. Shephard RJ, et al.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

The effect of a high level of habitual physical activity in the regulation of fatness during aging. Skrobak–Kaczynski J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 36(1):41–6, 4 Nov 75

In vivo neutron activation analysis measurements of calcium using the 40Ca(n, alpha) 37Ar reaction. Ozbas E, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 27(4):227–32, Apr 76

Effect of feeding diets lacking various essential amino acids on body composition of rats. Chang YO, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 45(2):230–6, 1975

Relation of high temperature regimes to energy metabolism, body composition and feed and water intake in rats. Alhassan WS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(3):608–15, Mar 76

Effects of early pregnancy in growth, body composition and efficiency in mice. Eisen EJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(1):52–62, Jan 76

Body composition and Vo2max of exceptional weight-trained athletes. Fahey TD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(4):559–61, Oct 75

Prediction of body composition in habitually active middle-aged men. Lewis S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(2):221–5, Aug 75

Prediction of body density in young and middle-aged men. Pollock ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(3):300–4, Mar 76

Influence of muscular development, obesity, and age on the fat-free mass of adults. Womersley J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(2):223–9, Aug 76

Body composition in Cushing's disease. Lamberts SW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(5):864–8, May 76

Effects in the rat of environmental temperature, diet dilution and treadmill running on voluntary food intake, body composition and endocrine organ mass: a multiple regression analysis. Hartsook EW, et al. **J Nutr** 106(9):1314–25, Sep 76

Failure of balance measurements to predict actual retention of magnesium and calcium by rats as determined by direct carcass analysis. Héroux O, et al. **J Nutr** 105(9):1157–67, Sep 75

Influence of genetic differences in feed efficiency on carcass composition of young chickens. Washburn KW, et al. **J Nutr** 105(10):1311–7, Oct 75

Proceedings: Changes in the body composition of elderly men following retirement from the steel industry. Fentem PH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(1):29P–30P, Jun 76

Proceedings: Nutritional effectivity of proteins and changes in body composition in rats. Kishi K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):388–9, 1 Sep 74

Anthropometric and roentgenogrammetric assessment of physique and body composition of athletes specialising in throwing events. Sidhu LS, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 15(3):192–8, Sep 75

Serum testosterone, body composition, and strength of young adults. Fahey TD, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(1):31–4, Spr 76

Prediction of segmental parameters using the Hanavan human body model. Miller DI, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 7(3):207–12, Fall 75

The body composition of a college football team. Wickkiser JD, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 7(3):199–202, Fall 75

Total body sodium and chlorine in normal adults. Ellis KJ, et al. **Metabolism** 25(6):645–54, Jun 76

Effect of hypophysectomy on weight gain and body composition in the genetically obese yellow (Ay/a) mouse. Plocher TA, et al. **Metabolism** 25(5):593–602, May 76

Weight gain during hyperalimentation. **Nutr Rev** 34(2):38–40, Feb 76 (3 ref.)

Growth and growth velocity of lean body mass and fat in adolescent boys. Pařízková J. **Pediatr Res** 10(7):647–50, Jul 76

Body composition at menarche: The Frisch–Revelle hypothesis revisited. Crawford JD, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(3):449–58, Sep 75

Isometric strength, endurance, and the blood pressure and heart rate responses during isometric exercise in healthy men and women, with special reference to age and body fat content. Petrofsky JS, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 360(1):49–61, 16 Oct 75

The determination of total-body potassium using a whole-body monitor. Hawkins T, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 21(2):293–7, Mar 76

In vivo neutron activation analysis: preliminary investigations of a technique for improving the uniformity of thermal neutron flux in the body. Vartsky D, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 21(1):139–42, Jan 76

Relationship between endogenous, natural feeding patterns and body composition in the rat. de Castro JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(6):635–9, Dec 75

The effect of pantothenic acid on the diet of growing chicks on energy utilization and body composition. Beagle WS, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):950–7, May 76

Carcass composition studies. 2. Influences of breed, sex and diet on gross composition of the carcass and fatty acid composition of the adipose tissue. Edwards HM Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1230–8, Jul 75

Effects of different temperature regimens on body composition and carry-over effects on energy metabolism of growing chickens. Swain S, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):513–20, Mar 75

Effect of restricted postnatal nutrition on the growth rate and carcass composition of fattening lambs. Lawlor MJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):12A, May 76

Losses of energy associated with oven-drying. Lofti M, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(2):58A–59A, Sep 75

The body density and total body potassium content of sixty-eight men and women of different ages and a variety of physiques. Womersley J, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):114A, Dec 75

Quantitative analysis of the fate in man of 37Ar produced in body calcium by fast neutron exposure. Bigler RE, et al. **Radiat Res** 67(2):266–76, Aug 76

Effect of interaction of frequency and intensity of training. Crews TR, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(1):48–55, Mar 76

Responses of the composition of body fat to cardiovascular training in college women. Wallace JP. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 46(3):317–22, Oct 75

Changes in heart volume, basic somatometric indicators and body composition during growth and adolescence. Longitudinal study in healthy boys aged 12–18 years. Cermák J, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 21(3):134–47, 1975

Effect of age and duration of meal-eating on body composition and on lipogenesis and cellularity of adipose tissue in male rats. Ticca M, et al. **Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um** 5(1):23–6, Jan–Feb 1975

The struggle between two different world outlooks in the conception of the human body. Wei C. **Sci Sin** 18(3):413–24, May–Jun 75

Measurement of whole body nitrogen in living man by neutron activation analysis. Harvey TC, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 74:264–72, 1975

Alterations in body composition following intestinal bypass for morbid obesity. Spanier AH, et al. **Surgery** 80(2):171–7, AUG 76

[The value of body measurements for the estimation of fat percentage in young women] Pieters JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(32):1363–8, 7 Aug 76 **(Dut)**

[Carcass composition of newborn (Dutch–Friesian and Meuse–Rhine–Yssel) bull calves (author's transl)] Van der Mey GJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(9):498–502, 1 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Body composition in lean and obese persons determined by 'lift balance densitometer' (author's transl)] Schlick W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(3):67–72, 16 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for determining body composition of man in relation to obesity] Rath R. **Nahrung** 20(4):353–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new method for determining the body composition with the aid of a displacement balance and low-pressure volumetric analysis (author's transl)] Schmid P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(1):15–9, 9 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endurance capacity of women aged 30–40 years with reference to lean body mass] Schmidt S, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(3):192–5, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of various sources of food energy on lipid metabolism. 2. Total lipid content of the body and the composition of body lipids] Abel H, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 37(2):85–94, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Body fat determination in the live animal using 'DDE' (1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorphenyl) ethylene)] Lührs F, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(1):38–47, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Body constitution, composition and androgen excretion in schizophrenics] Koppen A. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (9):60–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of dexamethasone and starvation on body composition and regional adipose tissue cellularity in the rat. Krotkiewski M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(4):667–75, Dec 75

Are athletes wrong about anabolic steroids? Hervey GR. **Br J Sports Med** 9(2):74–7, Jul 75

The effect of an androgenic-anabolic steroid and a protein supplement on size, strength, weight, and body composition in athletes. pp. 25–8. Golding LA, et al.
In: Craig TT, ed. The medical aspects of sports: 15. Chicago, American Medical Assoc, 1974. QT 260 N28m 1973.

The effects of long-term stimulant medication on growth and body composition of hyperactive children. McNutt B, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(2):13–5, Apr 76

Preservation of body cell mass following major abdominal surgery. Spanier AH, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:3–6, 1975

[Gains in body composition and total fat content in mice after administration of aurothioglucose with a limited amount of animal feed] Simková D, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(2):101–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BODY CONSTITUTION

Constitution and body proportions in different strains of rats. A study of race formation in breeding isolates. Riesenfeld A. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 94(2):169–83, 1976

Correlations of vectorcardiographic parameters with constitutional variables in early childhood. Schönberger W, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:102–7, 1976

Correlation coefficients for electrocardiographic and constitutional variables. Ishikawa K. **Am Heart J** 92(2):152–61, Aug 76

Letter: A misplaced pearl? Hess ML. **Am J Cardiol** 38(1):133, Jul 76

Sexual dimorphism in bone growth as a function of body size in moderately malnourished Guatemalan preschool age children. Himes JH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 45(2):331–6, Sep 76

Coronary and aortic atherosclerosis in relation to body-build factors. Rissanen V. **Ann Clin Res** 7(6):402–11, Dec 75

Body build and preoperative arterial oxygen tensions. Wahba WM. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 22(6):653–8, Nov 75

Measurement of gas free body volume by a diving device. Schmid P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 35(1):59–67, 9 Mar 76

Skeletal muscle cellularity in mice selected for large body size and in controls. Aberle ED, et al. **Growth** 40(2):133–45, Jun 76

Muscular strength and body size. Lamphiear DE, et al. **Hum Biol** 48(1):147–60, Feb 76

External form and internal anatomy of Holsteins and Jerseys. Matthews CA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 58(10):1453–75, Oct 75

Letter: Carbon monoxide, smoking, and constitution. Hickey RJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7883):786–7, 28 Sep 74

The body density and total body potassium content of sixty-eight men and women of different ages and a variety of physiques. Womersley J, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):114A, Dec 75

Change in shape of the human body. Leitch I. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 2(2–3):99–141, 1976 (109 ref.)

[Female constitution and tolerance of pills (author's transl)] Beck A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(12):956–61, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk factor and constitution] Schneider JA. **Med Klin** 70(46):1851–7, 14 Nov 75 (43 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Food habits, triceps skinfold thickness and body mass in adolescents] Bruppacher R, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(5):222–3, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of somatic parameters on Frank's electrocardiogram in childhood] Schönberger W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(7):636–49, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postmortem evaluation of constitution types in relation to the metric index (author's transl)] Zschoch H. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 119(1–2):79–84, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomorphological findings on male Sicilians of the province of Agrigento. III. Observations on 602 subjects] Ridola C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(13):788–90, 15 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[Biomorphological findings on male Sicilians of the province of Palermo. I. Observations on 790 subjects] Ridola C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(13):781–4, 15 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[Biomorphological findings on female Sicilians of the province of Trapani. VI. Observations on 567 subjects] Ridola C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(13):797–9, 15 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[Biomorphological findings on female Sicilians of the province of Palermo. II. Observations on 797 subjects] Ridola C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(13):785–7, 15 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[Biomorphological findings on male Sicilians of the province of Trapani. V. Observations on 660 subjects] Ridola C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(13):794–6, 15 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[Biomorphological findings on female Sicilians of the province of Agrigento. IV. Observations on 475 subjects] Ridola C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(13):791–3, 15 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[Influence of age, body constitution and preoperative per cent vital capacity in 1 second on pulmonary function following upper abdominal surgery] Yoshikawa O, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(1):46–50, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical norms of selected constitutional indices in Szczecin children] Zebrowski W. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 21:325–35, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anthropometric developmental indices of newborn infants in Szczecin in the years 1973–1974] Prochorow M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(6):695–702, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Representativeness of body constitution characteristics in subjects born in the same year] Zmyslowski P. **Pediatr Pol** 50(12):1517–8, Dec 75 **(Pol)**

[Somatic characteristics of Warsaw children, 3 1/2 to 7 years old (authors's transl)] Kurniewicz-Witczakowa R, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 5:99–110, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Orthodontic treatment of children of various body constitutions] Androsova IE. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)**

54(5):64–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Body constitution, composition and androgen excretion in schizophrenics] Koppen A.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR (9):60–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of physical development of schoolchildren in Blagoveshchensk] Abramovich BM, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed (12):32–4, Dec 75 (Rus)
[Otorhinolaryngologic diseases and certain indicators of physical development in draftees] Efimov VM, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (3):60–2, May–Jun 75 (Rus)

BODY FLUIDS

see related
DEHYDRATION
RADIOISOTOPE DILUTION TECHNIC

Normal values of body fluid volume, blood constituents, hemodynamic parameters, osmotic reactivity of the antidiuretic system and the thirst mechanism in unanaesthetized dogs. Sobocińska J, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 26(6):613–24, Nov–Dec 75
Disappearance of tracheobronchial fluid at birth in the lamb. Hirvonen L, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 64(3):170–5, 1975
The content of water and potassium in fat cells. Thorsteinsson B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(1):223–7, 25 Mar 76
On the problem of dehydration and intracellular crystallization during freezing of cell suspensions. Pushkar NS, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(2):147–52, Apr 76
Technical remarks on the detection of ABH polymorphism in human body fluids. Fźorź A. **Forensic Sci** 7(1):91–4, Jan–Feb 76
Experimental tonography on enucleated human eyes. II. The loss of intraocular fluid caused by tonography. Eriksen JH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(12):944–7, Dec 75
[Perivascular and intracellular hydration in electronarcosis] Morozov IA. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (3):80–4, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Influence of polyglucine, gelatinol and plasma on the redistribution of fluids in the organism of dogs following the replacement of blood losses] Korolev VM.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter (1):55–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of extra- and intracellular redistribution of water and electrolytes of the myocardium and skeletal muscles in the therapeutic effects of UV-irradiation on experimental renal hypertension] Baronenko VA, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (4):348–55, Jul–Aug 75 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Analyses of methadone and other drugs in maternal and neonatal body fluids: use in evaluation of symptoms in a neonate of mother maintained on methadone. Kreek MJ, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1(3):409–19, 1974
A method using 3-O-methyl-D-glucose and phloretin for the determination of intracellular water space of cells in monolayer culture. Kletzien RF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 68(2):537–44, Oct 75
Some characteristics of rete testis fluid from rabbits. Cooper TG, et al. **Andrologia** 8(2):87–94, 1976
Electrothermal atomic absorption spectrometry of trace metals in biological fluids. Sunderman FW Jr.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 5(6):421–34, Nov–Dec 75
Formate assay in body fluids: application in methanol poisoning. Makar AB, et al. **Biochem Med** 13(2):117–26, Jun 75
Intracellular pH of frog sartorius muscle. Hannan SF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(1):205–222, 25 Mar 76
Preliminary characterization of rabbit oviduct fluid trypsin inhibitors. McLaughlin KC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 12(5):556–65, Jun 75
Fluorometric determination of ampicillin and aminobenzylpenicilloic acid in presence of pivampicillin in body fluids. Miyazaki K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 23(1):178–83, Jan 75
The simultaneous quantitative determination of total, 'active', acetylated and conjugated sulfonamide in biological fluids. Rieder J. **Chemotherapy** 22(2):84–7, 1976
Distribution and levels of properdin in human body fluids. Minta JO, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 5(1):84–90, Jan 76
Computation of CO2 reactions in buffered body fluids related to chemodetection. Yamamoto WS, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 8(4):321–35, Aug 75
Intracellular pH: measurement, control, and metabolic interrelationships. Cohen RD, et al.
CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci 6(2):101–43, Sep 75 (161 ref.)
Kinetic aspects of rabbit blastocoele fluid accumulation: an application of electron probe microanalysis. Borland RM, et al. **Dev Biol** 50(1):201–11, May 76
The development of a reliable and sensitive bioassay for gastrin in body fluids. Halter F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(2):369–78, Feb 76
Composition of oviducal fluid. pp. 133–59. Brackett BG, et al.
In: Johnson AD, Foley CW, ed. The oviduct and its functions. New York, Academic Press, 1974. SF 871 S989o 1972. (71 ref.)
The prostatic antibacterial factor: identity and significance. pp. 383–403. Fair WR, et al.
In: Marberger H, et al., ed. Prostatic disease. New York, Liss, 1976. W1 PR668E v.6 1976.
Determination of drugs and metabolites by a GC–MS computer system. pp. 280–97. Nau H.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.
Intracellular pH of stored red cells. pp. 473–7. Minakami S, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.
The internal environmental fluids of the oviduct. pp. 376–84. Mastroianni L Jr, et al.
In: Segal SJ, et al., ed. The regulation of mammalian reproduction. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1973. W3 FO49 no.8 1973.
A micro method for the determination of volatile metabolites in biological samples. A preliminary report. Zlatkis A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 112:533–8, 29 Oct 75
Biopterin derivatives in human body fluids and tissues. Leeming RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(5):444–51, May 76
Measurement of gonadotrophin releasing hormone in biological fluids. Jeffcoate SL. **J Endocrinol** 66(2):19P–20P, Aug 75
A rapid g.l.c. procedure for the determination of codeine and norcodeine in biological fluids based on micro-phase extraction techniques. Serfontein WJ, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 27(12):937–9, Dec 75
A procedure for the micro-phase extraction of lipophilic drugs from biological fluids with low-density organic solvents. Serfontein WJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(12):973–4, Dec 75
Determination of nitroimidazoles in biological fluids by differential pulse polarography. Brooks MA, et al.
J Pharm Sci 65(1):112–4, Jan 76
Rapid GLC determination of fusaric acid in biological fluids. Fung KK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(4):596–08, Apr 76
Quantitative GLC determination of pentylenetetrazol in biological fluids. Jun HW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(11):1843–6, Nov 75
Adjunct hospital emergency toxicology service. A model for a metropolitan area. Horwitz JP, et al. **JAMA** 235(16):1708–12, 19 Apr 76
Letter: Lecithin/sphingomyelin ratios in oropharyngeal fluid. Salvadori B, et al. **Lancet** 1(7956):429, 21 Feb 76
The detection of drugs in biological fluids. Robinson AE. **Med Sci Law** 16(2):91–4, Apr 76
Thin-layer and gas chromatographic determination of ketamine and its biotransformed products in biological fluids. Kochhar MM, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 14(2):367–76, Jun 76
Quantitation of phencyclidine in biological fluids and application to human overdose. Marshman JA, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 35(1):129–36, Jan 76
[Intracellular sodium and potassium concentration after cessation of active transport in procaine arrested perfused rat hearts] Spach C, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 28(1):25–54, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quantitative colorimetric determination of 1-(4-cyclohexylureidophenoxy)-2-hydroxy-3-tert butylaminopropane (talinolol Cordanum, 02-115) in body fluids] Nürnberger H. **Pharmazie** 30(10):673, Oct 75 (Ger)
[Equilibration of radioactive 82Br in extracellular body fluids (author's transl)] Bykov GA, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 17(1):133–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation and determination of drugs with a quarternary nitrogen atom in body fluids] Riemer F, et al.
Z Med Labortech 16(2):78–80, 1975 (Ger)
[Total protein concentration of the subretinal fluid in rhegmatogenous detachment of the retina (author's transl)] Himi T. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(12):1865–78, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Analysis of proteins of subretinal fluid from experimental retinal detachment by disc electrophoresis (author's transl)] Ishimaru R. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(10):1459–67, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Analysis of body fluids for the diagnosis of cancer] Takasugi T. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(2):133–6, Mar 75 (Jpn)
[Proceedings: A device for measuring and recording extremely small amount of fluid] Inomata K, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jpn 36(8–9):341, 1 Sep 74 (Jpn)
[Changes in the content of the tracheal secretion during protease administration] Masaoka A, et al.
Jpn J Clin Med 33(12):3459–65, Dec 75 (Jpn)
[Analysis of prostatic secretion] Kulina MA. **Lab Delo** (7):437–9, 1975 (Rus)
[Method of determination of lipolytic activity of biological fluids] Kurzanov AN. **Lab Delo** (12):746–7, 1975 (Rus)
[Determination of ferroproteins in biological fluids] Prokopenko PG, et al. **Lab Delo** (6):375, 1975 (Rus)
[Water structure in the cell (literature survey)] Medvedev PM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(4):38–43, Apr 75 (39 ref.) (Rus)
[Analysis of proteins in clinical medicine: specific immunological assays using nephelometry (author's transl)] Lizana J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(4):260–6, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

Comparison of cellular recovery rates and morphologic detail obtained using membrane filter and cytocentrifuge techniques. Barrett DL, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(2):174–80, Mar–Apr 76
Cellular composition of the nipple aspirate specimen of breast fluid. I. The benign cells. King EB, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 64(6):728–38, Dec 75
Cellular composition of the nipple aspirate specimen of breast fluid. II. Abnormal findings. King EB, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 64(6):739–48, Dec 75
Some observations of the luminal contents of the proximal vas segment in cases of vasectomy. Pardanani DS, et al.
J Postgrad Med 21(4):163–7, Oct 75
[Diagnosis in the secreting mamma (mamma scretans) (author's transl)] Gniewosz Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 32(7):585–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphology of Leishmaniasis Americana in its intracellular state in human skin] González González G, et al.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 67(7–8):527–34, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cytologic studies on aspiration of lymph nodes, organs and body fluids (author's transl)] Barrantes Boulanger A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(1):1–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of DOCA on circulation, renal functions, body fluids and tissue electrolytes. Liu CT, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 220(2):311–24, Apr 76
Effects of hyperosmotic mannitol in reducing ischemic cell swelling and minimizing myocardial necrosis. Powell WJ Jr, et al. **Circulation** 53(3 Suppl 1):45–9, Mar 76
The effect of dietary sodium chloride on blood pressure, body fluids, electrolytes, renal function, and serum lipids of normotensive man. Kirkendall AM, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 87(3):411–34, Mar 76
The effects of cholera enterotoxin on intestinal tissue water as measured by nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) spectroscopy. Udall JN, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 7(6):533–9, 1975
[Effect of 2,4 dinitrophenol and ouabain on the ability of cesium ions to substitute for intracellular potassium ions in isolated and perfused turtle heart (author's transl)] Guérin M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(4):467–77, 1975 (Fre)
[Redistribution of fluids in the body of dogs following plethoric injections of polyglucin, gelatinol and plasma] Korolev VM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):78–80, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

The significance of amylase in forensic investigations of body fluids. Whitehead PH, et al. **Forensic Sci** 6(3):137–44, Dec 75
Hyaluronidase activity of human endometrial tissues & uterine fluids. Ganguly S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(5):497–8, Sep 75
Presence of a progesterone-induced, uterine specific, acid phosphatase in allantoic fluid of gilts. Bazer FW, et al.
J Anim Sci 41(4):1112–9, Oct 75
[Topographic and intracellular distribution of monoamine and diamine oxydases in rat stomach] Rodrigues LE, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 9(1):13–21, Jan–Feb 76
[Activity of arylsulfatase A and B in liver tissue and systemic fluids in selected liver and biliary tract diseases] Wieczorek E. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(9):1081–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Interactions of antisera, sera, and oral fluid with glucosyltransferases. Burckhardt JJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(4):1009–22, Apr 76
Prevalence of antibodies to porcine enteroviruses and porcine parvovirus in body fluids of fetal pigs from small vs large litters. Cropper M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(3):233–5, 1 Feb 76
Detection of bacterial antigen in pleural fluid by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Lampe RM, et al.
J Pediatr 88(4 Pt. 1):557–60, Apr 76
Immunoglobulin concentrations in ovine body fluids. Smith WD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(2):189–94, Sep 75

METABOLISM

Sialic acid and sialidase activity in human endometrial tissue, uterine fluid and plasma under different conditions of uterine dysfunction. Ganguly S, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 81(3):574–9, Mar 76
Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cAMP) in pregnancy body fluids during normal and abnormal pregnancy. Yuen BH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(5):597–602, 1 Jul 76
Changes of biochemical constituents in bovine fetal fluids with gestational age. Baetz AL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(9):1047–52, Sep 76
Distribution of chloramphenicol in some tissues and extravascular fluids of dogs after oral administration. Watson AD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(5):557–9, May 76
Estimation of parameters affecting rapid fluid transfers in the whole body. I. Isotonic infusions. Wolf MB.
Ann Biomed Eng 3(2):209–24, Jun 75
Determinants of fluid and solute transport across capillary walls of the renal glomerulus. Robertson CR, et al.
Bibl Anat 13:32–5, 1975
Transcapillary fluid flow in the peritubular microvasculature of the kidney. Schnermann J. **Bibl Anat** 13:36–9, 1975
Methods of determination and nature of diazo-positive bile

pigments present in body fluids in neonatal jaundice and related conditions. Heirwegh KP, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(2):293–306, 1976 (52 ref.)

Lung liquid and amniotic fluid. **Ciba Found Symp** (38):251–4, 1976

The permeability of lung capillary and alveolar walls as determinants of liquid movements in the lung. Strang LB. **Ciba Found Symp** (38):49–64, 1976

Interstitial fluid and transcapillary fluid balance in the lung. Wasler BA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (38):65–76, 1976

Acute effects of increase in pulmonary vascular distending pressures on pulmonary blood volume and pulmonary extravascular fluid volume in man. Austin SM, et al. **Circulation** 53(2):356–63, Feb 76

Diffusion of bone morphogenetic activity from the residue of collagenase digested bone matrix gelatin through interstitial fluid. Nogami H, et al. **Clin Orthop** (115):268–73, Mar–Apr 76

Contribution of granulosa cells and follicular fluid to ovarian estrogen secretion in rhesus monkey in vivo. Channing CP, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(3):590–7, Mar 76

Experimental investigations in post-mortem protein degradation. Bonte W, et al. **Forensic Sci** 7(1):9–22, Jan–Feb 76

Myosin in developing normal and dystrophic chicken pectoralis. II. The relationship between intracellular and extracellular aspartate pools and myosin synthesis. Rourke AW. **J Cell Physiol** 86(2 PT 2 SUPPL 1):353–8, Oct 75

Distribution of extravascular fluid volumes in isolated perfused lungs measured with H215O. Jones T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(3):706–13, Mar 76

Relationship between absolute body-fluid deficits and fluid intake in the rat. Rabe EF. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(5):468–77, Jul 75

Coelomic fluid and blood serum proteins of the metamorphosing bullfrog tadpole. Thronburg KL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 193(2):249–56, Aug 75

The regulation of cellular volume in renal cortical slices incubated in hyposmotic medium. Hughes PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(1):137–54, May 76

Developmental changes of free amino acids in bovine fetal fluids with gestational age and the interrelationships between the amino acid concentrations in the fluid compartments. Baetz AL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(3):437–77, Sep 75

Intracellular free amino acids in uremic patients as influenced by amino acid supply. Bergström J, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (3):345–8, Feb 75

Separation of peptides of 'middle' molecular weight from biological fluids of patients with uremia. Fürst P, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (3):272–5, Feb 75

Separation and characterization of uremic metabolites in biologic fluids: a screening approach to the definition of uremic toxins. Gordon A, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (2):45–51, Jan 75

Thyroid hormone metabolism in amniotic and allantoic fluids of the sheep. Sack J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(11):837–41, Nov 75

Seasonal variations of basal metabolism and body fluid. Yoshimura H, et al. **Prog Biometeorol** 1 Pt 1B:549–56, 709–11, 1974 (45 ref.)

Air-fluid levels in the sphenoid sinus in epistaxis and nasal packing. Ogawa TK, et al. **Radiology** 118(2):351–4, Feb 76

The presence of erythritol in the fetal fluids of fallow deer (Dama dama). Roberts GP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(3):254–6, May 76

16-sulfates of estriol in body fluids of human pregnancy at term. Levitz M, et al. **Steroids** 27(2):287–94, Feb 76

[The importance of determining 5-hydroxytryptophan and hydroxyindoles in biological fluids in cancer cases] Bousquet B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(8):1043–6, 24 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mean whole-body pHi and intracellular bicarbonate concentrations in patients with chronic kidney failure] Saborowski F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:983–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Disorders of intracellular fluid metabolism in circulatory insufficiency] Vinogradov AV, et al. **Sov Med** (1):24–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Alterations in the ultrastructure of Chlamydia psittaci 6BC harvested from the allantoic fluid of chick embryos. Costerton JW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(1):9–15, Jan 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of sympathetic nerve stimulation on net transvascular movement of fluid in canine adipose tissue. Linde B. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(2):166–74, Jun 76

The effect of epididymal and testicular fluids on the fertilising capacity of testicular and epididymal spermatozoa. Cooper TG, et al. **Andrologia** 7(2):85–93, 1975

A study of the fluid systems of the periodontium in macaque monkeys. Wills DJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(3):175–85, 1976

Capillary fluid transfer in the cat hind limb muscles during cardiovascular reflexes. Biró S, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:84–5, 1975

Measurement of hydrodynamic conductivity of the microvascular wall in single capillaries and its relationship to filtration coefficients determined in whole organs. Intaglietta M. **Bibl Anat** 13:57–60, 1975

Foetal fluids in cattle. Bongso TA, et al. **Can Vet J** 17(2):38–41, Feb 76

Dynamics of subatmospheric pressure in the pulmonary interstitial fluid. Guyton AC, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (38):77–100, 1976

Effects of hyperosmotic mannitol in reducing ischemic cell swelling and minimizing myocardial necrosis. Discussion. Trump BF. **Circulation** 53(3 Suppl 1):52–4, Mar 76

Loss of uterine luminal fluid in the rat: relative importance of changing peripheral levels of estrogen and progesterone. Kennedy TG, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(6):1379–85, Dec 75

Changes in the protein conformation of human spermatozoal membranes after treatment with cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and human follicular fluid. Delgado NM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(4):413–20, Apr 76

The basis of angiology. A concept of body fluid circulation. Nisimaru Y. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 24(1):1–58, Mar 75

Some effects of prostatic and seminal vesicle fluids on sperm motility. p. 195. Eliasson R.
In: Afzelius BA, ed. The functional anatomy of the spermatozoon. New York, Pergamon Press, 1975. W3 WE429 v.23 1973.

Body fluid responses of heat-tolerant and intolerant men to work in a hot wet environment. Senay LC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(1):55–9, Jan 76

Untrained females: effects of submaximal exercise and heat on body fluids. Senay LC Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(4):643–7, Oct 75

Aspects of body fluid dynamics of neonatal calf diarrhoea. Fisher EW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(3):302–5, May 76

[K+, H+ and Ca++ concentrations in the perivascular fluid as a factor in the regulation of the lumina of the vessels of the pia mater] Vlakhov V. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(4):190–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The action of prostatic secretion on trichomonas vaginalis (author's transl)] Staňková I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(26):792–5, 2 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Salicylate poisoning complicated by fluid retention. Temple AR, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 9(1):61–8, 1976

SECRETION

Pathogenesis of Salmonella-mediated intestinal fluid secretion. Activation of adenylate cyclase and inhibition by indomethacin. Giannella RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(6):1238–45, Dec 75

Studies on the accessory reproductive organs in the drake. 3. Ejecting mechanism of the fluid from the ejaculatory groove region. Fujihara N, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):1026–30, May 76

Studies on the accessory reproductive organs in the drake. 1. Addition to semen on the fluid from the ejaculatory groove region. Nishiyama H, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):234–42, Jan 76

BODY HEIGHT

Stature estimation from femur and humerus by regression and autometry. Kate BR, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 94(2):311–20, 1976

Secular trend in birth length and birth weight of newborns in Hungary, 1920–1972. Simonovits I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 16(2):97–109, 1975

Serum molybdenum, manganese, copper, zinc, iron and stature of dairymen in an Iris bog. Casey AE, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 12(4):388–93, Oct 75

A nomograph method for assessing body weight. Thomas AE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(3):302–4, Mar 76

Relationship of radial metaphyseal band width to stature velocity. Edlin JC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(2):160–3, Feb 76

The frequency of chromosome aberrations in tall men with special reference to 47, XYY and 47, XXY. Philip J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(4):404–11, Jul 76

Hereditary and environmental determinants of growth in height in a longitudinal sample of children and youth of Guatemalan and European ancestry. Johnston FE, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 44(3):469–75, May 76

The relationship of tooth size to body size in a population of rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Lauer C. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 43(3):333–9, Nov 75

Finding from Asia, Australia, Europe, and North Amercia on secular change in mean height of children, youths, and young adults. Meredith HV. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 44(2):315–25, Mar 76

Differential contribution of stature phenotypes to assortative mating in parents of Philadelphia black and white school children. Mueller WH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 45(2):269–76, Sep 76

Correlation between dental maturity, height development and sexual maturation in normal girls. Filipsson R, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(3):205–10, May 76

A factor analysis of Ethiopian children's measurements. Kusin JA, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(4):375–8, Jul 76

Letter: Insulin response to glucagon in short children. Grant DB. **Arch Dis Child** 51(4):325–6, Apr 76

What can we do about tall girls? Marshall WA. **Arch Dis Child** 50(9):671–3, Sep 75

Clinical longitudinal standards for height, weight, height velocity, weight velocity, and stages of puberty. Tanner JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(3):170–9, Mar 76

Population differences in body size, shape and growth rate. A 1976 view. Tanner JM. **Arch Dis Child** 51(1):1–2, Jan 76

Correlation of head circumference and crown-rump length in newborn infants. A potential indicator of congenital maldevelopment. Yang SS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 27(5–6):308–17, 1975

Familial multiforme ventricular extrasystoles with short stature, hyperpigmentation and microcephaly–a new syndrome. Char F, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):63–9, 1975

The KBG syndrome–a syndrome of short stature, characteristic facies, mental retardation, macrodontia and skeletal anomalies. Herrmann J, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):7–18, 1975

The ultrasonic measurement of fetal crown–rump length as a method of assessing gestational age. Drumm JE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(6):417–21, Jun 76

College athletics, body size, and cancer mortality. Polednak AP. **Cancer** 38(1):382–7, Jul 76

Infants' responses to strangers: midget, adult, and child. Brooks J, et al. **Child Dev** 47(2):323–32, Jun 76

Height–weight growth of cleft children, birth to six years. Ranalli DN, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 12:400–4, Oct 75

A study of skeletal age and height in girls with idiopathic scoliosis. Nordwall A, et al. **Clin Orthop** (110):6–10, Jul–Aug 75

The short child. Steiner MM. **Compr Ther** 2(2):41–6, Feb 76

The relationship between maternal height and cephalopelvic disproportion in Dar es Salaam. Everette VJ. **East Afr Med J** 52(5):251–6, May 75

A mixed longitudinal study of the growth in height and weight in asthmatic children. Hauspie R, et al. **Hum Biol** 48(2):271–83, May 76

Parent-child correlations for stature and weight among school aged children: A review of 24 studies. Mueller WH. **Hum Biol** 48(2):379–97, May 76 (36 ref.)

Maximum growth changes in mandibular length, stature and weight. Thompson GW, et al. **Hum Biol** 48(2):285–93, May 76

Fertility, physique, and intensity of selection. Vetta A. **Hum Biol** 47(3):283–93, Sep 75

Biological implications of the adolescent growth process. Height, weight and skinfold measurements. pp. 19–32. Hamill PV.
In: McKigney JI, Munro HN, ed. Nutrient requirements in adolescence. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WS 115 N974 1973.

Growth in height and weight of urban Madhya Pradesh adolescents. Kual KK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(1):31–9, Jan 76

Height and weight of children born to mothers with diabetes mellitus. Weitz R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(3):195–8, Mar 76

Physique and socio-economic variables in university girls. Dann TC, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 8(1):61–8, Jan 76

The relationship of several ventilatory capacities and lung volumes to age, height, and weight. Petersen MR, et al. **J Occup Med** 17(6):355–6, Jun 75

Sexual maturation in subjects with sickle cell anemia: studies of serum gonadotropin concentration, height, weight, and skeletal age. Olambiwonnu NO, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):459–64, Sep 75

Weight/length classification of nutritional status. McLaren DS, et al. **Lancet** 2(7927):219–21, 2 Aug 75

Body composition at menarche: The Frisch-Revelle hypothesis revisited. Crawford JD, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(3):449–58, Sep 75

Obesity and leanness at birth and their relationship to body habitus in later childhood. Fisch RO, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(4):521–8, Oct 75

Letter: What makes a good growth chart? North AF Jr. **Pediatrics** 57(5):817–8, May 76

A simple estimate of glomerular filtration rate in children derived from body length and plasma creatinine. Schwartz GJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(2):259–63, Aug 76

Two programs for predicting adult stature for individuals. Wainer H, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(3):368–9, Sep 76

Perceptions of height and self-esteem. Prieto AG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):395–8, Apr 75

Weight, height, thorax and of menarche in Spanish schoolgirls. Marin B, et al. **Reproduccion** 2(3–4):227–32, Jul–Dec 75

[Testicular pathology and adult man height (author's transl)] Raboch J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(33):1016–9, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rate of growth and pre-pubertal increase in height in French children] Pineau H. **Arch Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(4):313–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increment in height of the upper segment and bi-iliac diameter after menarche in young girls. Longitudinal study of 40 adolescents] Singleton A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(9):859–69, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medico-legal perspectives of a new approach to height estimation based on the long bones of the limbs, valid for both sexes and all races] Arnaud JL. **Med Leg Dommage Corpor** 7(4):310–3, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential phenomena of body height and body weight in our present school population] Stemmler R, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 66(2):144–59, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Does the weight of the brain depend on the body height?] Chrzanowska G, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 121(2):192–208, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of body dimensions in children from birth to the age of 3 years in the German Democratic Republic]

Homborg PE. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(12):885–6, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the social distribution of body height and weight] Walter H, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 67(1):6–18, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The population grows taller and slimmer] **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(20):1080, 20 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Changes in body height in diabetic children] Lajos B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(32):1932–4, 8 Aug 76 **(Hun)**

[Behavior of the body height increase in subjects maturing at late physiological age (15–16 years)] Barghini G. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(20):1318–9, 9 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Therapy with cortisonoids in particular with betamethasone and longitudinal study of the time of growing in 23 cases of congenital adrenogenital syndrome in childhood] Natoli G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(22):1418–36, 23 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Body height changes in relation to age] Forsdahl A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(4):211–5, 10 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Height and weight of Norwegians during the late 1960's] Forsdahl A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(4):215–9, 10 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Editorial: Height–weight relations and height changes in relation to age] Natvig H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(4):253–4, 10 Feb 76 **(Nor)**

[The influence of maternal height and weight gain and the gestational age in the birth weight: study of 3 normal pregnant groups] Franco de Siqueira AA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 9(3):331–42, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Body weight and body length of newborn infants in Zrenjanin in the period of 1964–1973] Purkov J. **Med Pregl** 28(9–10):395–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Birth weight. body length, and head circumference of the newborn from the 32nd to the 43rd week of pregnancy (author's transl)] Lukačín S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(2):163–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Birth weight and height of mature gipsy babies in the east slovakian region (author's transl)] Bernasovská K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(8):595–8, Sep 75 **(Slo)**

[Hemoglobin and hematocrit values in school children of Mexico City] Argote RM, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 6(3):513–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Height of children with G. lamblia and there capacity to absorb d-xylose] Vega-Franco L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(2):293–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pondostatural sex dimorphism in a Chilean population. Genes for growth in sex chromosomes? (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Valenzuela CY. **Rev Med Chil** 103(5):322–6, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies of anabolic steroids. VIII. Adult stature of males with Down syndrome treated with oxandrolone during childhood. Ruvalcaba RH, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(3):504–5, Mar 76

Testosterone treatment of excessively tall boys. Zachmann M, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(1):116–23, Jan 76

[Proceedings: Treatment of excessive body height in adolescents with small doses of corticoids. Demonstration and advantages. 10 cases treated with prednisone] De Gennes JL, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(1):32–3, Jan–Feb 75 **(Fre)**

BODY IMAGE

Psychogenic tremor and asomatognosia. Fogel S. **Am J Clin Hypn** 19(1):57–61, Jul 76

Accepting disfigurement when death is the alternative. Tierney EA. **Am J Nurs** 75(12):2149–50, Dec 75

Children's lateralizations of images of the self, others, and objects. Coryell J. **Am J Occup Ther** 29(9):535–8, Oct 75

A body image scale for evaluating transsexuals. Lindgren TW, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 4(6):639–56, Nov 75

Two analogue attempts to harness the negative coverant effect. Horan JJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 13(2–3):183–4, Jun 75

The body image and object relations: exploration of a method utilizing repertory grid techniques. Feldman MM. **Br J Med Psychol** 48(4):317–32, Dec 75

Dissociated naming and locating of body parts after left anterior temporal lobe resection: an experimental case study. Dennis M. **Brain Lang** 3(2):147–63, Apr 76

Psychological changes caused by the aging of the face: aging and the facial body image. pp. 13–9. Bernstein NR. **In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs-Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973.**

Psychological problems of the physically handicapped patient. Giddon DB, et al. **Int Dent J** 25(3):199–205, Sep 75 (29 ref.)

Human figure drawings of gender-problem and school-problem boys. Skilbeck WM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 3(3):191–9, 1975

Personality, body image, and eating pattern changes in overweight persons after weight loss. Leon GR. **J Clin Psychol** 31(4):618–23, Oct 75

Cluster analysis of preference ratings of pictorial stimuli. Palmer RD. **J Clin Psychol** 31(3):437–8, Jul 75

Body image boundaries and small group seating arrangements. Greene LR. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(2):244–9, Apr 76

Effects of inducing body awareness in chronic schizophrenics: body boundary changes. Muzekari LH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(3):435–6, Jun 75

Comparison of visually guided reaching in normal and deprived infant monkeys. Bauer J, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1(4):298–308, Oct 75

Creativity and body image boundaries. Loshak LJ, et al. **J Pers Assess** 40(1):81–90, Feb 76

The dimensionality of body-cathexis. Mahoney ER, et al. **J Psychol** 92(Second Half):277–9, Mar 76

The impact of surgery on body image. Gruendemann BJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 10(4):635–43, Dec 75

Body perception upon awakening. Fisher S. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):275–8, Aug 76

Human figure drawings of learning disabled and normal children at three age levels. Gounard BR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):914, Jun 75

Personal space, body image and leadership: an exploratory study. Roger DB. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):25–6, Aug 76

Children's preference for body or external object on a task requiring transposition and discrimination of right–left relations. Winer GA. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):291–8, Aug 75

Preferences among Sheldon's temperaments. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 pt. 1):722, Jun 76

Personality characteristics, body image and social attitudes of organ transplant donors versus nondonors. Cleveland SE. **Psychosom Med** 37(4):313–9, Jul–Aug 75

Measuring body image. Preliminary report on a new method. Askevold F. **Psychother Psychosom** 26(2):71–7, 1975

The place of the head in the body image concept. Cleveland SE. **Res Clin Stud Headache** 4:1–17, 1976 (42 ref.)

Body image and the presidency: Abraham Lincoln. Van Dalen DB. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 46(4):489–97, Dec 75

[Considerations on the body image apropos of the subjective syndrome of the commotioned patient] Hacpille L. **Agressologie** 16(2):71–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dysmorphophobias in the adolescent] Liberman R. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 22(10–11):695–99, Oct–Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drawing of a man: development of the number of elements by age and school level] Plante M, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(3):432–6, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BODY SURFACE AREA

Relationship between body size, thermal balance and thermal insulation of term infants under various ambient conditions. Sulyok E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 28(1–2):42–56, 1976

Relationship of body surface area to weight in fishes. Niimi AJ. **Can J Zool** 53(8):1192–4, Aug 75

Body-surface maps of heart potentials: tentative localization of pre-excited areas in forty-two Wolff–Parkinson–White patients. De Ambroggi L, et al. **Circulation** 54(2):251–63, Aug 76

Body surface area in the infant rat. Conklin PM. **J Appl Physiol** 39(2):335–6, Aug 75

Determination of body surface area in the rhesus monkey. Liu CT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(1):101–4, Jan 76

[Calculation of the quantity of drug preparations according to the body surface as one of the methods of determination of equally effective doses in animals and man] Vladimirov VG. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(1):123–8, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Correlation between the biological half-life of tritiated water and the body surface area in man. Preliminary report] Muñoz Acevedo E, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 40(9–10):282–4, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BODY TEMPERATURE

see related
FEVER
THERMOGRAPHY
THERMOMETERS

Corneal temperature in normal subjects and arterial occlusive disease. Horven I. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(6):863–74, Dec 75

Effect of body temperature on cardiotoxicity of isoprenaline in rats. Harri MN. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(2):214–24, Aug 76

Mechano-elastic properties of human muscles at different temperatures. Asmussen E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(1):83–93, Jan 76

Temperature effects on the inflation reflex during expiratory time in the cat. von Euler C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(3):338–50, Mar 76

Possible functional role of gangliosides. Rahmann H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 71:151–61, 1976

Periovulatory changes in ovarian temperature in ewes. Benoit HJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(4):356–60, 15 Feb 76

Classical and 'true' gestational postmaturity. Boyce A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(7):911–4, 1 AUG 76

Determinants and nature of intramuscular temperature changes during cold therapy. Lowdon BJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 54(5):223–33, Oct 75

Effects of temperature transients on gas exchange and acid–base status of turtles. Jackson DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1389–93, May 76

Metabolism and temperature regulation in young harbor seals Phoca vitulina richardi. Miller K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):506–11, Aug 75

Cerebrospinal fluid [Ca2+] and rectal temperature response during exercise in dogs. Sobocinska J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1416–9, May 76

Core temperature in the female rat: effect of pinealectomy or altered lighting. Spencer F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):355–60, Aug 76

Metabolic and respiratory responses during Helox-induced hypothermia in the white rat. Wang LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(4):890–5, Oct 75

Core temperature in the female rat: effect of ovariectomy and induction of pseudopregnancy. Yochim JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):361–5, Aug 76

Effect of tissue temperature on ulnar nerve conduction velocity in the dog. Lee AF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(9):1305–7, Sep 75

Heating patterns produced in humans by 433.92 MHz round field applicator and 915MHz contact applicator. Lehmann JF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 56(10):442–8, Oct 75

The recovery of the electrocorticogram of normothermic canine brains after complete cerebral ischemia. Hirsch H, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 221(2):171–9, 31 Dec 75

Heart rate and rectal temperature. Their prediction and interpretation. Lustinec K. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(3):255–62, 1973

Accidental hypothermia: an experimental study of inhalation rewarming. Hayward JS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(10):1236–40, Oct 75

Core temperature and heat loss in the ox. Calvert DT. **Bibl Radiol** (6):224–30, 1975

Circadian changes in the temperature of human beings. Reinberg A. **Bibl Radiol** (6):128–39, 1975 (44 ref.)

Computer aided biotelemetry system applied to free swimming fish. McAleenan RN, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 12:29–32, 3–5 May 76

Two methods of assessing changes in the deep-body or core temperatures of swimming children and their future application in the field. Stokes RM. **Biotelemetry** 1(5):273–85, 1974

Telemetric measurement of the epidural temperature. The correlation between epidural and sublingual temperature. van Venrooij GE, et al. **Biotelemetry** 1(6):329–36, 1974

Proceedings: The effect of anaesthetic gas humidification on body temperature. Newton DE. **Br J Anaesth** 47(9):1026, Sep 75

Observations on peripheral and central temperatures with particular reference to the occurrence of vasoconstriction. Brock L, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):589–95, Aug 75

Letter: Temperature rhythm in manic–depressive illness. Heymann K. **Br Med J** 1(6023):1470, 12 Jun 76

Change in diurnal temperature rhythm in manic–depressive illness. Nikitopoulou G, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6021):1311–4, 29 May 76

Obesity induced by force-feeding and accompanying changes in body temperature and fertility in the male domestic fowl. Nir I, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 16(5):505–15, Sep 75

Brain temperature in the unanaesthetized chicken: its circadian rhythm of responsiveness to light. Aschoff J, et al. **Brain Res** 101(1):1–9, 9 Jan 76

Heat-sensitive midbrain raphe neurons in the anesthetized cat. Cronin MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 110(1):175–81, 25 Jun 76

Varying changes in heart rate produced by nociceptive stimulation of the skin in rats at different temperatures. Sato A, et al. **Brain Res** 110(2):301–11, 9 Jul 76

Monitoring of core temperature through the skin: A comparison with esophageal and tympanic temperatures. Singer B, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 51(8):947–52, Sep 75

Developement of circadian rhythms in infancy. Mills JN. **Chronobiologia** 2(4):363–71, Oct–Dec 75 (25 ref.)

Body temperature and heat exchange in the Hawaiian spinner dolphin, Stenella longirostris. Hampton IF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(2a):195–7, 1976

Thermoregulation in crocodilians—II. A telemetric study of body temperature in the Australian crocodiles, Crocodylus johnstoni and Crocodylus porosus. Johnson CR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(2):143–6, 1976

Body temperatures and heart rates of laboratory rats and Belding squirrels (Spermophilus beldingi) during behavioral thermoregulation. Morhardt JE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(4):701–5, 1 Dec 75

A physical basis for head–body temperature differences in reptiles. Pough FH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(3):301–3, 1976

Body temperatures of behaviorally thermoregulating largemouth blackbass (Micropterus salmoides). Reynolds WW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(4):461–3, 1976

Temperature gradients in the nasal passage of some small mammals. Schmid WD. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(3):305–8, 1976

Body temperature, heart rate and respiration rate of an unrestrained domestic mallard duck, Anas platyrhynchos domesticus. Smith EN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(1):19–20, 1976

Selection for catalytic efficiency of lactate dehydrogenase M4: correlation with body temperature and levels of anaerobic glycolysis. Baldwin J. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(1):33–7, 15 Sep 75

A proportional controlled thermoregulator circuit of simple design. Kingsley RE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(3):306–8, Mar 76

The effect of mental effort on subjective assessments of warmth. Griffiths ID, et al. **Ergonomics** 18(1):29–33, Jan 75

The effects of added clothing on warmth and comfort in

cool conditions. McIntyre DA, et al. **Ergonomics** 18(2):205–11, Mar 75

Seasonal changes in the circadian variation of oral temperature during wakefulness. Horne JA, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1296–8, 15 Nov 75

Temporal relationship between basal body temperature nadir and luteinizing hormone surge in normal women. Morris N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(7):780–3, Jul 76

The influence of body temperature on the production of ulcers of restraint in the rat. Antoon JW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):747–50, May 76

Oral temperature range in old age. Howell TH. **Gerontol Clin (Basel)** 17(3):133–6, 1975

Correlation of ATPase activities in liver plasma membranes from rainbow trout and rat to physiological body temperatures. Lutz F. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(5):615–6, May 75

Menstrual changes of the circadian temperature rhythm in women. pp. 549–56. Simpson HW, et al.
In: Ferin M et al., ed. Biorhythms and human reproduction. New York, Wiley, 1974. QT 167 B616 1972.

Pineal and melatonin: circadian rhythms and body temperatures of sparrows. pp. 582–5. Binkley SA.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Chronobiologic serial section on 8876 oral temperatures collected during 4 1/2 years by presumably healthy man (age 20.5 years at start of study). pp. 245–8. Sothern RB.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Circadian temperature rhythms and aging in rodents. pp. 358–63. Yunis EJ, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Detection of ovulation by the basal body temperature method. pp. 171–89. Döring GK.
In: Uricchio WA, ed. Proceedings of a research conference on natural family planning. Washington, Human Life Foundation, 1973. W3 RE475 1972p.

Studies of the effectiveness of temperature methods of family planning. pp. 311–6. Lanctôt CA, et al.
In: Uricchio WA, ed. Proceedings of a research conference on natural family planning. Washington, Human Life Foundation, 1973. W3 RE475 1972p.

Psychologic aspects of the basal body temperature method of regulating births. pp. 213–34. Marshall J, et al.
In: Uricchio WA, ed. Proceedings of a research conference on natural family planning. Washington, Human Life Foundation, 1973. W3 RE475 1972p.

Experimental studies on the function of thyroid gland during hypothermia using 131I. Das Gupta S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(6):565–6, Nov 75

Experimental shift work studies of permanent night, and rapidly rotating, shift systems. I. Circadian rhythm of body temperature and re-entrainment at shift change. Knauth P, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 37(2):125–37, 3 Jun 76

The effects of hypnotic induction versus high motivation on oral temperature. Jackson TL, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 24(1):22–8, Jan 76

The value of the basal temperature chart in the management of infertility. Akin A, et al. **Int J Fertil** 20(2):122–4, 1975

Letter: 'The Billings Method—a critical appraisal'. Kelly JS. **Ir Med J** 69(10):262, 29 May 76

Effect of temperature on cochlear responses during and after exposure to noise. Drescher DG. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(2):401–7, Feb 76

Acclimatization in a hot, humid environment: energy exchange, body temperature, and sweating. Mitchell D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(5):768–78, May 76

Sweating responses during changes of hypothalamic temperature in the rhesus monkey. Smiles KA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(5):653–7, May 76

Dietary protein life-span, and physiological variables in female mice. Leto S, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(2):149–54, Mar 76

Oxygen tension and surface temperature of the endonasal tissues in the goat. Preliminary report. Kanan MW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(4):357–63, Apr 76

Daily activity and body temperature of the southern woodchuck, Marmota monax monax, in northwestern Arkansas. Hayes SR. **J Mammal** 57(2):291–9, May 76

The effect of temperature on a d-tubocurarine neuromuscular blockade and its antagonism by neostigmine. Miller RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(2):237–41, Nov 75

Proceedings: Urinary and temperature rhythms on days of abnormal length. Mills JN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(1):54P–55P, May 76

Effects of a rise in body temperature on the pattern of breathing in man. Petersen ES, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(1):40P–41P, Aug 75

Temperature gradients at various points within the human pelvis as measured during laparoscopy. Taylor PJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 16(4):163–6, Apr 76

The distribution of heat sources in the human head: a theoretical consideration. Flesch U. **J Theor Biol** 54(2):285–7, Oct 75

Letter: Monitoring temperature during anesthesia. Fanning GL. **JAMA** 236(12):1354–5, 20 Sep 76

Some hematologic and temperature determinations in the 7-banded armadillo (Dasypus hybridus). Cuba-Caparó A. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(3):450–5, Jun 76

Letter: Myocardial damage due to faulty heat exchange. Dintenfass L, et al. **Lancet** 2(7976):93–4, 10 Jul 76

Letter: Body temperature and malignant hyperthermia. Lucke JN, et al. **Lancet** 1(7974):1405, 26 Jun 76

Cervical-mucus and basal body-temperature method of regulating births. Field trial. Marshall J. **Lancet** 2(7980):282–3, 7 Aug 76

Effect of endotoxin and trypsin on the blood pressor response to catecholamines in normo- and hypothermic rabbits. Csákó G, et al. **Med Biol** 54(4):243–53, Aug 76

Radiotelemetry of avian shank temperature using a thin-film hybrid microcircuit. Duncan IJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(4):544–50, Jul 75

Specific resistance of blood at body temperature II. Geddes LA, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(2):180–5, Mar 76

A new use for the temperature chart. Efionayi KM, et al. **Nurs Times** 72(35):1364–5, 2 Sep 76

The cost of taking temperatures. Moorat DS. **Nurs Times** 72(20):767–70, 20 May 76

Umbilical cord cutting triggers hypertriiodothyroninemia and nonshivering thermogenesis in the newborn lamb. Sack J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(3):169, Mar 76

Dopaminergic involvement in withdrawal hypothermia and thermoregulatory behavior in morphine dependent rats. Cox B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(3):259–62, Mar 76

Hyperthermia following self-stimulation of the median raphe in the rat. Miliaressis E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(4):477–9, Apr 76

Thermoregulatory behavior and body temperature in chicks of willow grouse (Lagopus lagopus lagopus). Myhre K, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1174–9, Jul 75

Survival and development of maternally deprived rats: role of body temperature. Stone EA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 38(4):242–9, Jul-Aug 76

Effects of lowered temperature on time estimation. Bell CR. **Q J Exp Psychol** 27(4):531–8, Nov 75

Changes in mouse blood pressure, tumor blood flow, and core and tumor temperatures following nembutal or urethane anesthesia. Johnson R, et al. **Radiology** 118(3):697–703, Mar 76

Extracellular and intracellular pH with changes of temperature in the dogfish Scyliorhinus stellaris. Heisler N, et al. **Respir Physiol** 26(2):249–63, Apr 76

The capacity for restitutional thermogenesis—its dependence on the duration of the hypothermic state and catecholamine content of the adrenals. Davidović V, et al. **Resuscitation** 3(4):295–301, 1974

Biochemical and biophysical changes in guinea pigs after acute head injury. Hausdoerfer J, et al. **Resuscitation** 4(2):77–86, 1975

Subcutaneous temperatures: a method of noninvasive sensing. Barrett AH, et al. **Science** 190(4215):669–71, 14 Nov 75

Alteration of high pressure nervous syndrome in rats by alteration of colonic temperature. Cromer JA, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 3(2):139–50, Jun 76

Diver temperature and performance changes during long-duration, cold water exposure. Vaughan WS Jr. **Undersea Biomed Res** 2(2):75–88, Jun 75

The effect of some bacterial products on temperature and sleep in rat. Mašek K, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 149(2–4):273–82, Jul 75

[Evolution of rectal and cutaneous temperatures after muscular exercise performed in air temperatures between 10 and 30 degrees C] Candas V, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(3):239–46, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Variation of internal temperature and cardiac rhythm as a function of metabolism and of the environment following positive and negative work] Missenard FA. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(3):263–9, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Continuous biotelemetric recording of the internal temperature of small hibernating reptiles and mammals] Ai B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(8):1015–8, 24 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the internal temperature and the cardiac rhythm of the Saharian lizard, Varanus griseus Daud., using radiotelemetry] Francaz JM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(12):1199–202, 22 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Deficits in the induction of thermogenesis in the obese: study using direct and indirect calorimetry] pp. 44–57. Jéquier E, et al.
In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974. **(Fre)**

[Direct and indirect calorimetry of the thermal effect of glucose and amino acids in man] pp. 38–43. Pittet P, et al.
In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974. **(Fre)**

[Role of perspiration and sweating in control of circadian rhythm of body temperature] pp. A91–107. Timbal J, et al.
In: Prévision quantitative des effets physiologiques et psychologiques de l'environnement thermique chez l'homme. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1975. QT 165 C714p 1974. **(Fre)**

[Thermometry, index of fetal vitality] Gernez L. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):312–4, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Effect of the type of management and training on heart rate, rectal temperature and respiration rate of domestic swine during physical exertion] Thalmann G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(1):99–110, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of body temperature in the auditory canal or in the rectum: first experience with a device for continuous registration of body temperature of psychiatric patients (author's transl)] Giedke H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1128–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thermal comfort] Frank W. **Gesund Ing** 96(11):301–5, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Application of infrared radiometry on the eye (author's transl)] Ruprecht KW. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(05):686–91, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of temperature on the bioelectric conductivity of peripheral motor nerve] Zeller HJ, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(11):698–702, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heat exposure, performance reliability and efficiency] Meister A. **Z Psychol** 184(1):63–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative analysis of the relations between preoptic temperature and respiratory rate during sleep] Lenzi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(15–16):977–80, 30 Aug 75 **(Ita)**

[Laparoscopic timing of ovulation in relation to basal temperature] Garcea N, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(2):133–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influences of the complex of environmental temperature, relative humidity and air velocity on the body temperature of restrained mice (author's transl)] Yamauchi C, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 24(4):143–50, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Setpoint for human temperature based on sensory responses] Fujishima K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):390–1, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: VTR and body temperature] Masuda M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):391, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Temperature correction of blood gas values] Suwa K. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(2):185–92, 10 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Statistical study of the axillary temperature of the aged] Iriki M, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 12(3):172–7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circulatory arrest under normal body temperature during the mechanical failure of extracorporeal circulation] Ono K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(4):290–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oral temperature in healthy subjects] Redžepi R. **Czas Stomatol** 28(11):1085–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Temperature of periodontal tissues as a diagnostic measure in periodontal diseases] Redzepi R. **Czas Stomatol** 29(4):293–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thermometric studies of the dental pulp in pulp diseases] Severineanu V, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 22(2):91–6, Apr-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[A change in the temperature of the hypothalamus during muscle contraction before and after adaptation to cold] Divert VE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(4):523–7, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[The effect of body temperature on biochemical changes in the blood during adaptation to cold] Liakh LA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(2):294–303, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The seasonal and the daily changes of oxygen consumption and body temperature among adolescents in the course of studies and adaptation to new climatic conditions] Matiukhin VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):97–9, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Reorganization of human temperature periodicity following life rhythm inversion in isolation] Stepanova SI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 9(5):35–44, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of heat stress on the body temperature, respiration and pulse of dogs chronically exposed to gamma-radiation] Popova NA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(3):465–7, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transrectal thermometry of the prostate in patients with chronic prostatitis] Kaplun MI. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):55–6, Sept-Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of sinusitis] Shivarov KhP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):80–2, May-Jun 74 **(Rus)**

[Method of study of body's heat exchange with the environment through the skin] Karlov VA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):457–9, Sep-Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[State of the human immunobiological system during use of electrically heated clothing] Logunov AD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):134–6, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Thermistor thermometry of the walls of the maxillary sinus in the diagnosis of sinusitis] Diba SA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):30–2, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some blood respiratory function indices and the glycolytic processes in the tissues of heterothermal and homoiothermal rodents in acute hypoxic hypoxia] Shumitskaia NM. **Fiziol Zh** 22(3):328–34, MAR-APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of catecholamine receptor blocking agents on toxicity and thermal responses induced by amphetamine isomers in adult and developing mice. Alhava E. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(2):161–75, Feb 76

Toxicity and temperature responses induced by d-amphetamine and cocaine in developing mice. Alhava

E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(1):141–4, Jul 76

Temperature reducing effect of oxotremorine in the rat and the mouse. Phan DV, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 44(3–4):259–75, 1973

Effect of propranolol on thyroxine-induced changes in body temperature and metabolism during exercise in dogs. Uścilko HK, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(1):33–8, Jan–Feb 76

Thyroid hormone-induced changes in body temperature and metabolism during exercise in dogs. Kaciuba-Uścilko H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):260–4, Aug 75

Changes in body temperature produced by prostaglandins and pyrogens in the chicken. Pittman QJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1284–7, May 76

The effect of beta-phenylethylamine on temperature in mice and its possible mechanisms of action. Jackson DM. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(5):776–80, May 75

The effect of solasodine on the body temperature. Kulcsár-Gergely J. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(1):55–7, 1976

Interaction of mescaline with phenothiazines: effect on behavior, body temperature, and tissue levels of hallucinogen in mice. Shah NS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 10(5):561–73, Oct 75

Hypothermic action of chlorpromazine in monkeys. Chai CY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(1):43–9, May 76

Temperature and behavioural responses induced in the unanaesthetized cat by the central administration of RX72601, a new anticholinesterase. Metcalf G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(1):9–15, Sep 75

Proceedings: Investigations concerning TRH-induced hypothermia in cats. Metcalf G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):273P, Oct 75

Sodium and calcium ions in the control of temperature set-point in the pigeon. Saxena PN. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(2):187–92, Feb 76

Exercise thermoregulation: hypothalamic perfusion of excess calcium reduces elevated colonic temperature of rats. Gisolfi CV, et al. **Brain Res** 101(1):160–4, 9 Jan 76

Biogenic amines and acute thermal stress in the rat. Williams BA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(1):67–71, 1 Jun 75

Effects on rectal temperature in rats of gamma-aminobutyric acid; possible mediation through putative transmitters. Dhumal VR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(2):341–7, Feb 76

Behavioural, electrocortical and body temperature effects of cholera toxin. Nisticò G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(2):459–62, Apr 76

Antagonism by sulpiride of three apomorphine-induced effects in rodents. Puech AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(2):439–41, Apr 76

Studies relating morphine hypothermia with serotonin reuptake in the rat hypothalamus. Warwick RO, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 38(2):329–35, Aug 76

Pyrogen fever in rabbits pretreated with p-chlorophenylalanine or 5, 6-dihydroxytryptamine. Carruba MO, et al. **Experientia** 32(6):729–30, 15 Jun 76

Role of catecholamines in thyroxine-induced changes in metabolism and body temperature during exercise in dogs. Kaciuba-Uścilko H, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):68–9, 15 Jan 76

The effect of intraventricular thyroxine administration on body temperature in dogs at rest and during physical exercise. Kaciuba-Uśilko H, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):351–2, 15 Mar 76

Is serotonin or are its metabolites responsible for induction of hypothermia? Ritzmann R, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):334–6, 15 Mar 76

Effects of the inhalation of catalytically active metallic oxide fumes on rabbits. Mori T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 36(1):29–39, 4 Nov 75

Salicylate hypothermia in rats exposed to hyperbaric air and helium. Hart JL. **J Appl Physiol** 39(4):575–9, Oct 75

Altered hypothermic responsivness to (+)-amphetamine. Amico DJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(2):154–6, Feb 76

Tremorine-oxotremorine-induced tremor, hypothermia and analgesia, and physostigmine toxicity, in mice after pretreatment with beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. Barar FS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(4):286–9, Apr 76

Serotoninergic involvement in the effect of ethanol on body temperature in rats. Pohorecky LA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(2):157–9, Feb 76

Quipazine: a serotoninergic hyperthermic agent in the rabbit. Quock RM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(2):170–2, Feb 76

Dimethyl sulphoxide, a pyrogen potentiating agent. Van Miert AS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(2):149–51, Feb 76

The effect of intrahypothalamic infusion of prostaglandin F2alpha on body temperature and behaviour in chicks. Whelan JE. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(6):536, Jun 76

Antagonism by antipyretics of the hyperthermic effect of a prostaglandin precursor, sodium arachidonate, in the cat. Clark WG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(3):581–95, Jun 76

The effects of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and other adenine nucleotides on body temperature. Dascombe MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(1):143–60, Aug 75

Lipid A fever in cats. Dey PK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 253(1):103–19, Dec 75

Proceedings: Effects of prostaglandin F2alpha and prostaglandin D2 on the body temperature of conscious cats. Ewen L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):121P–122P, Jun 76

Prostaglandins, endotoxin and lipid A on body temperature in rats. Feldberg W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 249(3):601–15, Aug 75

Proceedings: Endogenous pyrogen fever, prostaglandin release and prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors. Harvey CA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(1):18P–20P, Aug 75

Proceedings: Morphine hyperthermia, prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors and naloxone. Milton AS. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(1):27P–28P, Sep 75

Effects of changing levels of glucocorticosteroids on heat exposure in rabbit. Chowers I, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 25(6):665–76, 1975

The increase in brain tryptophan caused by amphetamine-like drugs: correlation with an increase in body temperature. Brase DA, et al. **Life Sci** 18(1):115–21, 1 Jan 76

Effect of the opiate antagonist naloxone on body temperature in rats. Goldstein A, et al. **Life Sci** 17(6):927–31, 15 Sep 75

Naloxone antagonism of conditioned hyperthermia: an evidence for release of endogenous opioid. Lal H, et al. **Life Sci** 18(9):971–5, 1 May 76

Influence of phenoxybenzamine on methamphetamine-induced changes in locomotor activity, oxygen consumption, body temperature and some metabolic parameters. Estler CJ. **Neuropharmacology** 14(10):779–83, Oct 75

Absence of fever in the rabbit following intrahypothalamic injections of noradrenaline into PGE1-sensitive sites. Prieston E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(4):239–44, Apr 76

The effect of sodium salicylate on dibutyryl cyclic AMP fever in the conscious rabbit. Willies GH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(1):9–10, Jan 76

Behavioral thermoregulation in the study of drugs affecting body temperature. Cox B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(6):1051–4, Nov–Dec 75

Body temperature responses at different ambient temperatures following injections of prostaglandin E1 and noradrenaline into the brain. Veale WL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(2):143–50, Feb 76

Central tryptaminergic mediation of the hyperthermia induced by amphetamine and halogenated analogues of it? Frey HH. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(Suppl):89–90, Oct 75

The action of L-dopa in rats with the raphe nuclei lesions. Maj J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(Suppl):151–4, Oct 75

The influence of 5-hydroxytryptophan (5-HTP) administered into the lateral brain ventricle on the behavior and body temperature in rats. Reichenberg K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(Suppl):217–22, Oct 75

Effects on body temperature produced by micro-injection of Salmonella typhimurium lipopolysaccharide into the third cerebral ventricle of the chicken. Kane E, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1580–2, Jul 76

Intracerebral prostaglandin E2: effects upon sexual behavior, open field activity and body temperature in ovariectomized female rats. Hall NR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(5):877–88, Nov 75

Effect of oxprenolol on some fear-induced behavioral responses and hyperthermia in rats subjected to inescapable shocks. Noble W, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 49(1):17–22, 26 Aug 76

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH)-induced hyperthermia and behavioral excitation in rabbits. Horita A, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(4):403–14, 1975

Tolerance to the effect of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol in mice on intestinal motility, temperature and locomotor activity. Anderson PF, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(1):31–6, 23 Jul 75

Effect of morphine antagonists on drug-induced hypothermia in mice and rats. Cowan A, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 45(3):277–82, 2 Feb 76

Acute and subchronic influences of tetrahydrocannabinols on water and food intake, body weight, and temperature in rats. Johansson JO, et al. **TIT J Life Sci** 5(1–2):17–27, 1975

Hypothermic effect of cocaine in rats. Fahim I, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):48–56, Jun 75

Proceedings: Hypo-thermic effect of cocaine in rats. Fahim I, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):89P–90P, Dec 74

Mechanism of the antipyretic action of salicylates and pyrazolone derivates. van Duin CT, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 22(6):510–9, Aug 75

[Behavioral, electrocorticographic and body-temperature effects of intraventricular infusion of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine] Nistico G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(17):1086–91, 15 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Effects of hyper-and hypothyroidism on central nervous system with special reference to its effects on rectal temperature and brain norepinephrine levels in rats] Kobayashi M, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(8):817–22, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[The investigation of fever-producing substances and removal of pyrogen (I) (the investigation of temperature rising pattern and amoebocyte lysate test) (author's transl)] Shimohira A. **Jpn J Hyg** 30(4):514–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of serotonin on body rewarming during awakening from hibernation] Popova NK, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):72–4, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION

Peripheral circulation, particularly heat regulation reactions, in patients with amyloidosis and polyneuropathy. Andersson R, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(3):191–6, 1976

The partition of maintenance energy expenditure and the pattern of substrate utilization in intrauterine malnourisheed newborn infants before and during recovery. Rubecz I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 16(3–4):335–50, 1975

Thermoregulatory heat production and the regulation of body temperature in the new-born and the adult guinea pig. Farkas M, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 45(1–2):23–35, 1974

The influence of body mass on thermoregulatory responses of newly born and adult guinea pigs to changes in ambient temperature, to hypoxia, and to hypercapnia. Farkas M, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 45(1–2):15–21, 1974

Thermoregulation during static work with the legs. Nielsen B. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(4):457–62, Dec 75

Metabolic reactions to changes in core and skin temperature in man. Nielsen B. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(1):129–38, Mar 76

Temperature regulation training in a cooling environment. Newman RW. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(8):610–7, Aug 75

Skin temperatures at the nape in infants at high altitude. Dufour DL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 44(1):91–3, Jan 76

Nonshivering thermogenesis induced by repetitive hypothalamic cooling in the rat. Banet M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(2):522–6, Feb 76

Nonshivering thermogenesis induced by repetitive cooling of spinal cord in the rat. Banet M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(3):720–3, Mar 76

Heat loss from feet of herring gulls at rest and during flight. Baudinette RV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):920–4, Apr 76

Inhibition of the CNA trigger process for arousal from hibernation. Beckman AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):1018–25, Apr 76

Fever and antipyresis in the lizard Dipsosaurus dorsalis. Bernheim HA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(1):198–203, Jul 76

Cutaneous heat flow during heating and cooling in Alligator mississipiensis. Smith EN. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1205–10, May 76

Rise in plasma alpha-amino nitrogen concentration in rats eviscerated after colure regulation Smith OK. **Am J Physiol** 231(1):174–8, Jul 76

Physiological temperature response and embryonic mortality in stressed swine. Wildt DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1471–5, Dec 75

Temperature acclimation in birds and mammals. Chaffee RR, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 33:155–202, 1971 (333 ref.)

Cellular thermogenesis. Himms-Hagen J. **Annu Rev Physiol** 38:315–51, 1976 (212 ref.)

Body temperature during exercise and rest in cold and hot climates. Edholm OG, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(3):339–55, 1973

Clothing, its physiological effects, adequacy in extreme thermal environments, and possibility of future improvements. Goldman RF. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(2):137–47, 1973

Central nervous responses to cooling and warming of the rat scrotal skin. Hellon RF. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(4):371–83, 1973

Resting metabolic rate in pangolins (Pholidota) and squirrels of the equatorial rain forest. Hildwein G. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 28(2):183–95, 1974

Assessment of clothing insulation: the problem and its solution using direct calorimetry on exercising men. Mitchell D, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(2):149–62, 1973

Prediction of heat stress from heat transfer. Mitchell D. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(3):285–94, 1973

Sweat gland response to the efferent thermoregulatory signal. Nadel ER, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(2):67–77, 1973

Prediction of thermal sensation with a simple thermoregulatory model. Nevins RG, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(4):425–32, 1973

Direct evaluation of the convective heat transfer coefficient for various activities and environment. Nishi Y. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(2):59–66, 1973

The kata thermometer as an instrument for measuring environmental and human factors for man. Rapp GM. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(3):271–84, 1973

Development and application of a mathematical model of human thermoregulation. Stolwijk JA, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(3):303–10, 1973

Muscular work in heat. Combined effects on various physiological responses. Wenzel HG. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(3):225–38, 1973

Head and neck cooling by air, water, or air plus water in hyperthermia. Kissen AT, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(3):265–71, Mar 76

Effect of isolated head heating and cooling on sweating in man. McCaffrey TV, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(11):1353–7, Nov 75

Core temperature and heat loss in the ox. Calvert DT. **Bibl Radiol** (6):224–30, 1975

The influence of skin temperature on thermoregulation. Frens J. **Bibl Radiol** (6):218–23, 1975

Direct calorimetry: a new clinical approach for measuring thermoregulatory responses in man. Jéquier E. **Bibl Radiol** (6):185–90, 1975

Heat exchangers between body and environment. Stolwijk JA. **Bibl Radiol** (6):144–50, 1975

Heat transfer across the skin: the role of the 'resting' sweat gland. Thiele FA, et al. **Bibl Radiol** (6):140–3, 1975

Thermal conductivity and heat transfer of the human skin. van den Berg JW. **Bibl Radiol** (6):166–77, 1975

Effects of low humidity on small premature infants in servocontrol incubators. I. Decrease in rectal temperature. Belgaumkar TK, et al. **Biol Neonate** 26(5–6):337–47, 1975

Relationship between body size, thermal balance and thermal insulation of term infants under various ambient conditions. Sulyok E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 28(1–2):42–56, 1976

Heat transfer from spheres and other animal forms. Mitchell JW. **Biophys J** 16(6):561–9, Jun 76

Porcine malignant hyperthermia. II: Heat production. Hall GM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(4):305–8, Apr 76

The rate of heat loss during fasting in the growing pig. Close WH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 34(2):279–90, Sep 75

Body temperature control in mammalian young. Alexander G. **Br Med Bull** 31(1):62–8, Jan 75

Thermal neutrality. Hey E. **Br Med Bull** 31(1):69–74, Jan 75

Exercise thermoregulation: hypothalamic perfusion of excess calcium reduces elevated colonic temperature of rats. Gisolfi CV, et al. **Brain Res** 101(1):160–4, 9 Jan 76

Respiratory frequency as a function of preoptic temperature during sleep. Parmeggiani PL, et al. **Brain Res** 111(2):253–60, 30 Jul 76

Reaction to cold in immobilized rats. Pohoska E, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 23(8):555–8, 1975

Thermal behavior of biological tissues – a general analysis. Shitzer A, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 38(4):369–86, 1976

Thermoperiodic entrainment of arousal from torpor in the little pocket mouse, Perognathus longimembris. Lindberg RG, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1(4):356–61, Oct–Dec 74

Temperature regulation and disturbance in the newborn infant. Hull D. **Clin Endocrinol Metabol** 5(1):39–54, Mar 76 (66 ref.)

Experimental obesity, dietary–induced thermogenesis, and their clinical implications. Sims EA. **Clin Endocrinol Metabol** 5(2):377–95, Jul 76 (65 ref.)

The pectoral muscles and the development of thermoregulation in chicks of willow ptarmigan (Lagopus lagopus). Aulie A. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(4):343–6, 1976

Thermoregulatory responses in the plains pocket gopher, Geomys bursarius. Bradley WG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):35–8, 1 Sep 75

Thermal acclimation in the teleost, Blennius pholis (L). Campbell CM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):147–51, 1 Sep 75

Attainment of the final thermal preferendum in brown bullheads acclimated to different temperatures. Crawshaw LI. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):171–3, 1 Sep 75

Temperature regulation in the small Indian mongoose (Herpestes auropunctatus). Ebisu RJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(3):309–13, 1976

Thermoregulation in the young fowl (Gallus domesticus). Freeman BM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(2):141–4, 1976

Body temperature and heat exchange in the Hawaiian spinner dolphin, Stenella longirostris. Hampton IF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(2a):195–7, 1976

Comparisons of differential warming rates and tissue temperatures in some species of desert bats. Hirshfeld JR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(1):83–7, 1976

Oxygen consumption and development of thermoregulation in young Eutamias panamintinus and Eutamias palmeri. Hirshfeld JR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(1):89–90, 1976

Weight loss and temperature regulation in clustered versus individual Glossophaga soricina. Howell DJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(2):197–9, 1976

Thermoregulation in crocodilians—II. A telemetric study of body temperature in the Australian crocodiles, Crocodylus johnstoni and Crocodylus porosus. Johnson CR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(2):143–6, 1976

Metabolism and temperature regulation in marsupials. Kinnear A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):235–45, 1 Sep 75

The role of the tail in temperature regulation of the cotton rat, Sigmodon hispidus. Kirksey ER, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(4):707–11, 1 Dec 75

Heat loss in penguins during immersion and compression. Kooyman GL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(1):75–80, 1976

Thermoregulation, metabolism, and water economy in the golden mouse (Ochrotomys nuttalli). Layne JN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):153–63, 1 Sep 75

Oxygen uptake and temperature regulation of young harbor seals (Phoca vitulina richardi) in water. Miller K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(1):105–7, 1976

Body temperatures and heart rates of laboratory rats and Belding squirrels (Spermophilus beldingi) during behavioral thermoregulation. Morhardt JE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(4):701–5, 1 Dec 75

Temperature maintenance and CO_2 concentration in a swarm cluster of honey bees, Apis mellifera. Nagy KA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(2a):169–71, 1976

Nestling thermolysis and developmental change in body temperature. O'Connor RJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(3):419–22, 1 Nov 75

Seasonal changes in some thermoregulatory variables of the house sparrow (Passer domesticus L.). Palokangas R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(2):299–304, 1 Oct 75

A biotelemetry study of the thermoregulatory patterns of Tamias striatus and Eutamias minimus during hibernation. Pivorun EB. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(3):265–71, 1976

Body temperatures of behaviorally thermoregulating largemouth blackbass (Micropterus salmoides). Reynolds WW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(4):461–3, 1976

Ontogeny of homeothermy in Microtus pennsylvanicus and Octodon degus. Rosen RC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(4):675–9, 1 Dec 75

The development of thermoregulation in two species of woodrats, Neotoma lepida and Neotoma albigula. Schwartz OA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(2):211–3, 1976

Heating and cooling rates and their effects upon heart rate and subcutaneous temperatures in the desert tortoise, Gopherus agassizii. Voigt WG. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(3):527–31, 1 Nov 75

Aestivation and thermoregulation in the Texas tortoise, Gopherus berlandieri. Voigt WG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(1):41–4, Jan 76

Sweating responses in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Whitford WG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(4):337–41, 1976

Sweating responses in the chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes). Whitford WG. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(4):333–6, 1976

Effect of clothing on the temperature distribution of human thermal system. Ho SP, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 5(3):203–19, Sep 75

Sorting of signals from thermosensitive areas. Fuller CA, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 4(4):263–73, Aug 75

A prototype segmental model for blood flow and heat transfer in the limb. Hsia TC. **Comput Programs Biomed** 4(4):219–25, Aug 75

Modeling static and dynamic human cardiovascular responses to exercise. Stremel RW, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 4(4):246–52, Aug 75

A model of heat flow in the sheep exposed to high levels of solar radiation. Vera RR, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 4(4):214–8, Aug 75

Studies of temperature balance after open–heart surgery. Wedley JR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 3(4):134–8, Jul–Aug 75

Hypothermia induction and survival in hamsters: the role of temperature acclimation and an anesthetic (Holothane). Volkert WA, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(3):361–7, Jun 76

Studies on plasma free–fatty–acid metabolism and triglyceride synthesis of brown adipose tissue in vivo during cold–induced thermogenesis of the newborn rabbit. Schenk H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(1):15–22, 1 Oct 75

Types of neuronal responses in the rat thalamus to peripheral temperature changes. Jahns R. **Exp Brain Res** 23(2):157–66, 14 Aug 75

Effect of neonatal decerebration on thermogenesis during starvation and cold exposure in the rat. Bignall KE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(1 Pt 1):174–88, Oct 75

Development of thermoregulation in the newborn lesser bushbaby (Galago senegalensis moholi, Smith 1839). Dobler HJ. **Experientia** 32(2):194–5, 15 Feb 76

Spontaneous thermoregulatory oscillations in cutaneous efferent sympathetic activity. Iriki M, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):879–80, 1976

Production of temperature signals in the peripherally denervated spinal cord of the dog. Jessen C, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):484–5, 15 Apr 76

Hemodynamic and ventilatory effects of skin–cooling in cattle. McMurtry IF, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1303–4, 15 Nov 75

Transition from the polikilotherm to the homeotherm: possible role of sodium transport and thyroid hormone. Edelman IS. **Fed Proc** 35(10):2180–4, Aug 76

Spontaneous thermoregulatory oscillations in cutaneous efferent sympathetic activity. Iriki M, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):879–80, 1976

Production of temperature signals in the peripherally denervated spinal cord of the dog. Jessen C, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):484–5, 15 Apr 76

Hemodynamic and ventilatory effects of skin–cooling in cattle. McMurtry IF, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1303–4, 15 Nov 75

Transition from the polikilotherm to the homeotherm: possible role of sodium transport and thyroid hormone. Edelman IS. **Fed Proc** 35(10):2180–4, Aug 76

Thermoregulation of the human testis. Lazarus BA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 26(8):757–9, Aug 75

Panting thresholds of lizards: the role of the pineal complex in panting responses in an agamid, Amphibolurus muricatus. Firth BT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(3):388–401, Jul 76

Effects of a cold environment on energy–related enzyme activities in the postnatal rat. Hyvärinen H, et al. **Growth** 40(1):41–52, Mar 76

The application of conductive cooling to human operators. Shvartz E. **Hum Factors** 17(5):438–45, Oct 75

The effect of the thermal environment on neonatal mortality and morbidity. pp. 147–61. Sinclair JC.
In: Adamsons K, Fox HA, ed. Preventability of perinatal injury. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.2 1975. (39 ref.)

Temperature regulation and the control of limb circulation. pp. 194–207. Downey JA, et al.
In: Buerger AA, Tobis JS, ed. Neurophysiologic aspects of rehabilitation medicine. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WL 102 I615n 1974.

Cold adaptation in man. pp. 42–63. Brück K.
In: Jansky L, Musacchia XJ, ed. Regulation of depressed metabolism and thermogenesis. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. QT 165 R344 1974. (51 ref.)

Biochemical aspects of nonshivering thermogenesis in brown adipose tissue. pp. 213–24. Drahota Z, et al.
In: Jansky L, Musacchia XJ, ed. Regulation of depressed metabolism and thermogenesis. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. QT 165 R344 1974. (26 ref.)

A role for thyroid hormones in the response of brown adipose tissue to chronic cold. pp. 174–95. Hemon P, et al.
In: Jansky L, Musacchia XJ, ed. Regulation of depressed metabolism and thermogenesis. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. QT 165 R344 1974. (51 ref.)

Altered mitochondria in skeletal muscle of cold acclimated rats and the adaptation for nonshivering thermogenesis. pp. 243–60. Himms–Hagen J, et al.
In: Jansky L, Musacchia XJ, ed. Regulation of depressed metabolism and thermogenesis. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. QT 165 R344 1974. (28 ref.)

Central neural pathways and the control of nonshivering thermogenesis. pp. 3–25. Horowitz JM, et al.
In: Jansky L, Musacchia XJ, ed. Regulation of depressed metabolism and thermogenesis. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. QT 165 R344 1974. (43 ref.)

The role of central aminergic transmission in thermoregulation and hibernation. pp. 64–80. Janský L, et al.
In: Jansky L, Musacchia XJ, ed. Regulation of depressed metabolism and thermogenesis. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. QT 165 R344 1974. (42 ref.)

Thermointegrative function of the hypothalamus. pp. 26–41. Wünnenberg W.
In: Jansky L, Musacchia XJ, ed. Regulation of depressed metabolism and thermogenesis. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. QT 165 R344 1974. (27 ref.)

Thermogenesis in everyday life. pp. 198–208. Miller DS.
In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974.

Environmental temperature, thermoregulation, and acute experimental cardiac necrosis. pp. 115–23. Poupa O.
In: Kamunvi F, et al., ed. Myocardiology in Africa. Vol 1. Nairobi, East African Literature Bureau, 1974. WG 280 I61m 1971.

Hypothalamic control of thermoregulatory behavior. Preoptic–posterior hypothalamic interaction. pp. 341–58. Adair ER.
In: Lederis K, Cooper KE, ed. Recent studies of hypothalamic function. Basel, Karger, 1974. WL 312 I65r 1973.

Neuronal models of hypothalamic temperature regulation. pp. 315–27. Bligh J.
In: Lederis K, Cooper KE, ed. Recent studies of hypothalamic function. Basel, Karger, 1974. WL 312 I65r 1973. (24 ref.)

Fever, an abnormal drive to the heat–conserving and –producing mechanisms? PP. 391–8. Cooper KE, et al.
In: Lederis K, Cooper KE, ed. Recent studies of hypothalamic function. Basel, Karger, 1974. WL 312 I65r 1973.

Ionic concepts of the set–point for body temperature. pp. 371–90. Myers RD.
In: Lederis K, Cooper KE, ed. Recent studies of hypothalamic function. Basel, Karger, 1974. WL 312 I65r 1973.

Physiological responses to heat. pp. 143–64. Bligh J.
In: Michaelson SM, et al., ed. Fundamental and applied aspects of nonionizing radiation. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 RO6683 1974f.

Growth and metabolism in nestling passerines. pp. 277–306. O'Connor RJ.
In: Peaker M, ed. Avian physiology. London, Academic Press, 1975. W1 ZO608 no.35 1975.

Thermal homeostasis in birds. pp. 65–96. Richards SA.
In: Peaker M, ed. Avian physiology. London, Academic Press, 1975. W1 ZO608 no.35 1975. (72 ref.)

Body temperature during exercise and rest in cold and hot climates. pp. A339–55. Edholm OG, et al.
In: Prévision quantitative des effets physiologiques et psychologiques de l'environnement thermique chez l'homme. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1975. QT 165 C714p 1974.

Clothing, its physiological effects, adequacy in extreme thermal environments, and possibility of future improvements. pp. A137–47. Goldman RF.
In: Prévision quantitative des effets physiologiques et psychologiques de l'environnement thermique chez l'homme. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1975. QT 165 C714p 1974.

Physiological responses and warm discomfort during heat strain. pp. A563–71. Gonzalez RR, et al.
In: Prévision quantitative des effets physiologiques et psychologiques de l'environnement thermique chez l'homme. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1975. QT 165 C714p 1974.

Reflectance of human skin for low temperature radiators. pp. A21–33. Hardy JD.
In: Prévision quantitative des effets physiologiques et psychologiques de l'environnement thermique chez l'homme. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1975. QT 165 C714p 1974.

Temperature reception and thermal comfort. pp. A359–70. Hensel H.
In: Prévision quantitative des effets physiologiques et psychologiques de l'environnement thermique chez l'homme. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1975. QT 165 C714p 1974. (23 ref.)

Heart rate and rectal temperature, their prediction and interpretation. pp. A255–62. Lustinec K.
In: Prévision quantitative des effets physiologiques et psychologiques de l'environnement thermique chez l'homme. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1975. QT 165 C714p 1974.

Sweat rate, its prediction and interpretation. pp. A127–36. Lustinec K.
In: Prévision quantitative des effets physiologiques et psychologiques de l'environnement thermique chez l'homme. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1975. QT 165 C714p 1974.

Prediction of heat stress from heat transfer. pp. A285–94. Mitchell D.
In: Prévision quantitative des effets physiologiques et

psychologiques de l'environnement thermique chez l'homme. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1975. QT 165 C714p 1974.

Assessment of clothing insulation: the problem and its solution using direct calorimetry on exercising men. pp. A149–62. Mitchell D, et al.
In: Prévision quantitative des effets physiologiques et psychologiques de l'environnement thermique chez l'homme. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1975. QT 165 C714p 1974.

Sweat gland response to the efferent thermoregulatory signal. pp. A67–77. Nadel ER, et al.
In: Prévision quantitative des effets physiologiques et psychologiques de l'environnement thermique chez l'homme. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1975. QT 165 C714p 1974.

Prediction of thermal sensation with a simple thermoregulatory model. pp. A425–32. Nevins RG, et al.
In: Prévision quantitative des effets physiologiques et psychologiques de l'environnement thermique chez l'homme. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1975. QT 165 C714p 1974.

Metabolic reactions to cold during swimming at different speeds. pp. A207–11. Nielsen B.
In: Prévision quantitative des effets physiologiques et psychologiques de l'environnement thermique chez l'homme. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1975. QT 165 C714p 1974.

Vapor permeation efficiency of clothing by naphthalene sublimation. pp. A163–9. Nishi Y.
In: Prévision quantitative des effets physiologiques et psychologiques de l'environnement thermique chez l'homme. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1975. QT 165 C714p 1974.

Direct evaluation of the convective heat transfer coefficient for various activities and environment. pp. A59–66. Nishi Y.
In: Prévision quantitative des effets physiologiques et psychologiques de l'environnement thermique chez l'homme. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1975. QT 165 C714p 1974.

The Kata thermometer as an instrument for measuring environmental and human factors for man. pp. A271–84. Rapp GM.
In: Prévision quantitative des effets physiologiques et psychologiques de l'environnement thermique chez l'homme. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1975. QT 165 C714p 1974.

Development and application of a mathematical model of human thermoregulation. pp. A303–10. Stolwijk JA, et al.
In: Prévision quantitative des effets physiologiques et psychologiques de l'environnement thermique chez l'homme. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1975. QT 165 C714p 1974.

Muscular work in heat—combined effects on various physiological responses. pp. A225–38. Wenzel HG.
In: Prévision quantitative des effets physiologiques et psychologiques de l'environnement thermique chez l'homme. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1975. QT 165 C714p 1974.

The probability of heat stroke developing at different levels of heat stress. pp. A545–62. Wyndham CH, et al.
In: Prévision quantitative des effets physiologiques et psychologiques de l'environnement thermique chez l'homme. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1975. QT 165 C714p 1974.

The accuracy of the prediction of human strain from heat stress indices. pp. A295–301. Wyndham CH, et al.
In: Prévision quantitative des effets physiologiques et psychologiques de l'environnement thermique chez l'homme. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1975. QT 165 C714p 1974.

The effects of heat stress upon human productivity. pp. A491–7. Wyndham CH.
In: Prévision quantitative des effets physiologiques et psychologiques de l'environnement thermique chez l'homme. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1975. QT 165 C714p 1974.

Circadian variations of thermoregulatory response in man. pp. 234–40. Hildebrandt G.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Mechanisms of human cold adaptation. pp. 37–46. Cooper KE.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c. (29 ref.)

Catecholamines and cold stress. pp. 419–34. Janský L, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c. (60 ref.)

The world of work–the world of client: a general systems approach to physiological nursing research. pp. 211–4. Abbey JC.
In: Werley WH, et al., ed. Health research: the systems approach. New York, Springer, 1976. W 20.5 H434 1971.

A comparative study on sweating pattern and heat tolerance. A field study on residents of Okinawa in summer. Hori S, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 19(3):184–93, Nov 75

Thermoregulatory responses to heat and exercise in Japanese and Caucasians. Oara K, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 19(2):99–107, Jun 75

The energy budget of man: variations with aspect in a downtown urban environment. Tuller SE. **Int J Biometeorol** 19(1):2–13, Mar 75

Autonomic thermoregulation in squirrel monkey when behavioral regulation is limited. Adair ER. **J Appl Physiol** 40(5):694–700, May 76

Adaptive modifications in the thermoregulatory system of long-distance runners. Baum E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(3):404–10, Mar 76

Postnatal development of pyrogenic sensitivity in guinea pigs. Blatteis CM. **J Appl Physiol** 39(2):251–7, Aug 75

Localization of the effective thermosensitive site in the preoptic region of the ox. Calvert DT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(5):702–6, Nov 75

Heat storage regulation in exercise during thermal transients. Chappuis P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(3):384–92, Mar 76

Thermal responses of unclothed men exposed to both cold temperatures and high altitudes. Cipriano LF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(5):796–800, Nov 75

Heat tolerance of exercising lean and obese prepubertal boys. Haymes EM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(3):457–61, Sep 75

Two-dimensional determination of thermosensitive sites within the goat's hypothalamus. Jessen C. **J Appl Physiol** 40(4):514–20, Apr 76

Analytical refinements in animal calorimetry. McLean JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(5):827–31, May 76

Menstrual variations in thermal properties of the human breast. Nassar AM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(5):806–11, Nov 75

Peripheral body temperature and thermogenic drinking in cold-treated rats. Nelson EL Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(6):965–8, Dec 75

DC temperature-regulating device for anesthetized experimental animals. Oberg PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(4):680–1, Oct 75

Insulative power of body fat on deep muscle temperatures and isometric endurance. Petrofsky JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(4):639–42, Oct 75

Body fluid responses of heat-tolerant and intolerant men to work in a hot wet environment. Senay LC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(1):55–9, Jan 76

Effect of neck versus chest cooling on responses to work in heat. Shvartz E. **J Appl Physiol** 40(5):668–72, May 76

Circadian variations in the sweating mechanism. Timbal J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(2):226–30, Aug 75

Contribution of gular flutter to evaporative cooling in Japanese quail. Weathers WW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(4):521–4, Apr 76

Critical thermal maximum in mice. Wright GL. **J Appl Physiol** 40(5):683–7, May 76

Acclimization in a hot, humid environment: cardiovascular adjustments. Wyndham CH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(5):779–85, May 76

Thyroid thermogenesis. Relationships between Na+-dependent respiration and Na+ + K+-adenosine triphosphatase activity in rat skeletal muscle. Asano Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(2):368–79, Feb 76

Behavioral thermoregulation in the squirrel monkey when response effort is varied. Adair ER, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(2):179–84, Feb 76

Ontogeny of thermoregulatory mechanisms in the rat. Fowler SJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(7):738–46, Sep 75

Fasting heat production in 'lactating' versus dry dairy cows. Holter JB. **J Dairy Sci** 59(4):755–9, Apr 76

Allometry of post-flight cooling rates in moths: a comparison with vertebrate homeotherms. Bartholomew GA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 63(3):603–13, Dec 75

A reexamination of the thermoelastic effect in active striated muscle. Gilbert SH, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 68(1):81–94, Jul 76

Comparative thermoregulatory capabilities of neonatal ground squirrels. Maxwell CS, et al. **J Mammal** 56(4):821–8, Nov 75

Histamine H1- and H2-receptors in the central thermoregulatory pathways of the rat. Green MD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1(5–6):353–9, 1975

The necessity for thermal prophylaxis in the neonate. Schachinger H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 2(1):61–8, 1974 (52 ref.)

Body temperature control and arterial gases during halothane anaesthesia in the rat. Heath DF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(2):151–3, Feb 76

Comparison of thermal exchanges in men and women under neutral and hot conditions. Bittel J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(3):475–89, Sep 75

A study of the nycthemeral cycle of behavioural temperature regulation in man. Cabanac M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(2):275–91, May 76

Is brain prostaglandin synthesis involved in responses to cold? Cranston WI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 249(2):425–34, Jul 75

Thermoregulation in rabbits during fever. Cranston WI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(3):767–77, Jun 76

Proceedings: Heat production and chemical change in frog sartorius; a comparison of R. pipiens with R. temporaria. Dawson J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):41P–42P, Jan 76

Heat production and chemical changes during isometric contractions of the human quadriceps muscle. Edwards RH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(2):303–15, Oct 75

Proceedings: Heat production during small length changes in active muscle. Gilbert SH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):42P–43P, Jan 76

Temperature dependence of the circulation pattern in the upper extremities. Raman ER, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 249(2):197–210, Jul 75

Proceedings: Behavioural temperature regulation in the fowl. Richards SA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):122P–123P, Jun 76

The regulation of respiratory evaporative heat loss in the rabbit. Stitt JT. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(1):157–71, Jun 76

Proceedings: Body temperature equilibrium in hyperthermia and ambient temperature. Furuyama F, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):394–5, 1 Sep 74

Proceedings: Sweating reactions and heat tolerance among the inhabitants of Okinawa. Hori K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):394, 1 Sep 74

Proceedings: Analysis of thermo-regulatory responses during pyrogen-induced fever in rabbits. Kosaka M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):393–4, 1 Sep 74

Proceedings: Comparative physiology of temperature regulation in several species of primates. Tokura H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):392–3, 1 Sep 74

Respiratory heat loss and other thermal problems of deep diving. de Hanson R. **J R Nav Med Serv** 61(1):16–21, Spring 75

The surgical approach to the lateral nasal gland. A new method for studying the canine thermoregulatory response. Habal MB, et al. **J Surg Res** 19(5):347–9, Nov 75

A heat transfer analysis of animals: unifying concepts and the application of metabolism chamber data to field ecology. Bakken GS. **J Theor Biol** 60(2):337–84, 7 Aug 76

Body temperature: thermodynamics of homeothermism. Calloway NO. **J Theor Biol** 57(2):331–44, Apr 76

Heat production and absorption during excitation in nerve. Coster HG. **J Theor Biol** 54(2):225–7, Oct 75

Role of adrenergic receptors in the central thermoregulatory mechanism of the rat. Fukushima N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 25(5):621–31, 1975

Physiological responses to whole body bath and hot air exposure with special reference to assessment of heat tolerance. Hori S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 25(5):563–73, 1975

Thermal influence on palmar sweating and mental influence on generalized sweating in man. Ogawa T. **Jpn J Physiol** 25(4):525–36, 1975

Thermoregulatory responses of restrained versus unrestrained rabbits. MeEwen GN Jr. **Life Sci** 17(6):901–5, 15 Sep 75

Calorimetry system for studying small animals following injury. Carter KB, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(4):551–7, Jul 75

The analysis and simulation of the human thermoregulatory control system. K'itney RI. **Med Biol Eng** 12(1):57–65, Jan 74

Displacement plethysmograph allowing heat loss measurements of extremities. Raman ER, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(3):422–4, May 75

Thyroid thermogenesis: minimal contribution of energy requirement for protein synthesis. Ismail-Beigi F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 5(1–2):19–22, Jun–Jul 76

Interval coding of temperature by CNS neurones in thermoregulation. Reaves TA, et al. **Nature** 257(5528):688–90, 23 Oct 75

Behavioural fever in teleost fishes. Reynolds WW, et al. **Nature** 259(5538):41–2, 1–8 Jan 76

Temperature regulation in the slow loris. Müller E. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(3):140–1, Mar 75

Cold-adaptive modifications in man induced by repeated short-term cold-exposures and during a 10-day and-night cold-exposure. Brück K, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 363(2):125–33, 12 May 76

Body temperature and adrenal function in heat-exposed hypothalamic disconnected rats. Chowers I, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 363(3):245–50, 22 Jun 76

Response pattern of cutaneous postganglionic neurones to the hindlimb on spinal cord heating and cooling in the cat. Gregor M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 363(2):135–40, 12 May 76

Differential influences of CNS and superficial body temperatures on the partition of cutaneous blood flow between capillaries and arteriovenous anastomoses (AVA's). Hales JR, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 361(1):105–6, 19 Dec 75

Effects of altering spinal cord temperature on temperature regulation in the Adelie Penguin, Pygoscelis Adeliae. Hammel HT, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 362(1):1–6, 11 Mar 76

Patterns of differentiation in various sympathetic efferents induced by hypoxic and by central thermal stimulation in decerebrated rabbits. Iriki M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 362(2):101–8, 30 Mar 76

Effect of spinal deafferentation on temperature regulation and spinal thermosensitivity in pigeons. Necker R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 360(4):287–99, 28 Nov 75

Vasomotor response to thermal stimulation of the scrotal skin in rats. Neya T, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 363(1):15–8, 6 May 76

Effects of cyanide and doxapram during panting. Ruiz AV. **Pfluegers Arch** 361(1):79–81, 19 Dec 75

Investigation on the possible role of a work factor in thermoregulatory behavior of man. Scarperi M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 357(3–4):267–73, 26 Jun 75

Effect of central thermal stimulation on the thermoregulatory behavior of the pigeon. Schmidt I. **Pfluegers Arch** 363(3):271–2, 22 Jun 76

Effects of altering rostral brain stem temperature on temperature regulation in the Adelie penguin, Pygoscelis adeliae. Simon E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 362(1):7–13, 11 Mar 76

Effects of electrical stimulation in the lower brainstem on temperature regulation in the unanaesthetized guinea-pig. Szelényi Z, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 364(2):123–7, 30 Jul 76

Thermosensitivity of preoptic neurones in a hibernator (golden hamster) and a non-hibernator (guinea pig). Wünnenberg W, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 363(2):119–23, 12 May 76

Behavioral thermoregulation in the study of drugs affecting body temperature. Cox B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(6):1051–4, Nov–Dec 75

Dopaminergic involvement in withdrawal hypothermia and thermoregulatory behavior in morphine dependent rats. Cox B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(3):259–62, Mar 76

Heat-escape behavior in the rat following intrahypothalamic injection of acetylcholine. Laudenslager ML, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(4):369–73, Apr 76

Work capacity, thermal responses and lung function: united kingdom studies in the L.B.P. Weiner JS. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 274(934):457–72, 1 Jul 76

Variations in behavioral thermoregulation in the young pig over 24 hour periods. Ingram DL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 14(6):689–95, Jun 75

Heat adaptation patterns in infant rats during the first postnatal period. Pascalov-Stoenescu L, et al. **Physiologie** 12(4):291–5, 1975

Thermoregulatory behavior and body temperature in chicks of willow grouse (Lagopus lagopus lagopus). Myhre K, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1174–9, Jul 75

Heat loss in relation to plane of nutrition and thermal environment. Mount LE. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):81–6, May 76 (28 ref.)

The thermic effect of food in man at high altitude. Stock MJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(2):57A–58A, Sep 75

The Ferrier Lecture, 1974. Body temperature and fever: changes in our views during the last decade. Feldberg W. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 191(1103):199–229, 18 Nov 75 (91 ref.)

Histamine as a neurotransmitter in the central thermoregulatory pathways of the rat. Green MD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:110–3, 1975

Modern theories on the location and function of the thermoregulatory centres in mammals including man. Bligh J, et al. **Prog Biometeorol** 1 Pt 1B:413–33, 683–7, 1974 (108 ref.)

Thermoregulation in man in relation to age. Brück K. **Prog Biometeorol** 1 Pt 1B:434–46, 687–9, 1974

Thermoregulation in man in relation to personality pattern and to disease. Tromp SW. **Prog Biometeorol** 1 Pt 1B:447–61, 689–91, 1974 (68 ref.)

Neurotransmitters and temperature regulation. Lomax P, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 42:251–61, 1975

Some factors influencing the vasomotor response to cold pressor stimulation. Lovallo W, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(5):499–505, Sep 75

Ventilation and respiratory evaporation in the flying crow, Corvus ossifragus. Bernstein MH. **Respir Physiol** 26(3):371–82, MAY 76

Observations on the sites of respiratory evaporation in the fowl during thermal panting. Menuam B, et al. **Respir Physiol** 25(1):39–52, Oct 75

Infrared transmittance as an alternative thermal strategy in the desert beetle Onymacris plana. Henwood K. **Science** 189(4207):993–4, 19 Sep 75

Arteriovenous anastomoses in the skin of the Weddell Seal, Leptonychotes weddelli. Molyneux GS, et al. **Science** 189(4208):1100–2, 26 Sep 75

Behavioral fever in newborn rabbits. Satinoff E, et al. **Science** 193(4258):1139–40, 17 Sep 76

Postburn hypermetabolism: relation to evaporative heat loss and catecholamine level. Aikawa N, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:74–6, 1975

Ergonomics of heat and cold. Kamon E. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 33(1):145–82, 1975 (70 ref.)

Performance of heat exchangers used in whole body perfusion circuits. Bethune DW, et al. **Thorax** 30(5):569–73, Oct 75

Physiology of man during a 10-day dry heliox saturation dive (SEATOPIA) to 7 ata. i. cardiovascular and thermoregulatory functions. Matsuda M, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 2(2):101–18, Jun 75

[Jokl-Roubal's method for the evaluation of heat load] Jovanović L. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 26(3):189–99, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Thermodiagnostic study of obese persons during therapeutic weight reduction] Kadeřávek F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(44):1359–62, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Contribution to the problem of heat output and oxygen consumption in obese subjects during therapeutic weight reduction (author's transl)] Kadeřávek F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(44):1362–5, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Central control of thermoregulation] Hissa R. **Duodecim** 91(17):1000–9, 1975 **(Fin)**

[Disorders of body temperature regulation. 1. Physiopathological study] Constantin B. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(2):101–9, Mar–Apr 75 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of thermohygrometric factors on sweat depression during acclimatization by controlled hyperthermia in man] Bittel J, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(2):117–26, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Thermal conductance of the human body during immersion in thermally neutral and in cold water] Boutelier C, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(3):189–205, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the temporal evolution through approximation obtained by direct or indirect observation of the extended and contracted postural conditions of human subjects residing at two conditions of air temperature] Fraise JP, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(4):535–44, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Thermal cutaneous reactions in man after exposure to heat] Gautherie M, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(3):213–24, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Laboratory study of behavioral thermoregulation in man: technic and preliminary results] Grivel F, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(4):519–34, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Sweat rate constant and thermal changes in a stable condition, under the effect of acclimatization to heat in man] Henane R, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(2):109–15, 1973 **(Fre)**

[The thermoregulatory system in man: a controlled system or a servo system?] Houdas Y, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(3):311–38, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Role of endocrine glands in the thermogenesis of rewarming] Kayser C, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 28(3):273–90, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Coefficient of heat exchange of the human body by convection, as a function of position, of the subject's activity and of the environment] Missenard FA. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(2):45–50, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous circulation and heat exchange in altitude (3,800 m)] Raynaud J, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(3):247–54, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Thermal exchange by convection in a hyperbaric helium–oxygen atmosphere] Timbal J, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(2):51–8, 1973 **(Fre)**

[The place of perspiration and sweating in the nycthermal control of body temperature] Timbal J, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(2):91–107, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Evolution of debits of sweating and evaporation in response to a degree of ambiant humidity] Vogt JJ, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(2):79–90, 1973 **(Fre)**

[The ecophysiology of Agama mutabilis Merren, in southern Tunisia] Fontaine MM. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(1):93–6, 5 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Energy equilibrium during sleep in ruminants] Toutain PL, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(21):1605–8, 24 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenosympathetic system and thermoregulation in a prosimian Perodicticus potto] Canguilhem B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3):695–700, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental determination of coefficient of evaporative heat loss in still air (author's transl)] Candas V, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 34(2):97–108, 4 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methodology for testing heat protective clothing] pp. A171–83. Aubertin G, et al.
In: Prévision quantitative des effets physiologiques et psychologiques de l'environnement thermique chez l'homme. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1975. QT 165 C714p 1974. (Fre)

[Physical model for determination of total and local heat exchange coefficients by convection; influence of posture] pp. A35–43. Binnert Y, et al.
In: Prévision quantitative des effets physiologiques et psychologiques de l'environnement thermique chez l'homme. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1975. QT 165 C714p 1974. (Fre)

[Influence of thermohygrometric factors on sweat depression during controlled heat adaptation in man] pp. A117–26. Bittel J, et al.
In: Prévision quantitative des effets physiologiques et psychologiques de l'environnement thermique chez l'homme. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1975. QT 165 C714p 1974. (Fre)

[Thermal conductance of human body during thermally neutral and cold immersion] pp. A189–205. Boutelier C, et al.
In: Prévision quantitative des effets physiologiques et psychologiques de l'environnement thermique chez l'homme. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1975. QT 165 C714p 1974. (Fre)

[Changes in rectal and skin temperatures during muscular exercise in air temperature ranges between 10 and 30 degrees C] pp. A239–46. Candas V, et al.
In: Prévision quantitative des effets physiologiques et psychologiques de l'environnement thermique chez l'homme. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1975. QT 165 C714p 1974. (Fre)

[Performances in heat in supersonic transport aircraft] pp. A467–90. Colin J, et al.
In: Prévision quantitative des effets physiologiques et psychologiques de l'environnement thermique chez l'homme. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1975. QT 165 C714p 1974. (Fre)

[Comparative study of time course of estimated postural exposure–huddling of humans in 2 different air temperature conditions obtained by direct or delayed observation] pp. A535–44. Fraise JP, et al.
In: Prévision quantitative des effets physiologiques et psychologiques de l'environnement thermique chez l'homme. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1975. QT 165 C714p 1974. (Fre)

[Thermal reaction of human skin to heat exposure] pp. A213–24. Gautherie M, et al.
In: Prévision quantitative des effets physiologiques et psychologiques de l'environnement thermique chez l'homme. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1975. QT 165 C714p 1974. (Fre)

[Laboratory study of human behavioral thermoregulation: methods and preliminary results] pp. A519–34. Grivel F, et al.
In: Prévision quantitative des effets physiologiques et psychologiques de l'environnement thermique chez l'homme. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1975. QT 165 C714p 1974. (Fre)

[Time factor in sweat rate and heat exchange during heat acclimatization in man] pp. A109–15. Henane R, et al.
In: Prévision quantitative des effets physiologiques et psychologiques de l'environnement thermique chez l'homme. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1975. QT 165 C714p 1974. (Fre)

[Human thermoregulatory system: regulated or controlled system?] pp. A311–38. Houdas Y, et al.
In: Prévision quantitative des effets physiologiques et psychologiques de l'environnement thermique chez l'homme. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1975. QT 165 C714p 1974. (Fre)

[Human body heat exchange coefficient by convection as function of posture, activity and environment] pp. A45–50. Missenard FA.
In: Prévision quantitative des effets physiologiques et psychologiques de l'environnement thermique chez l'homme. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1975. QT 165 C714p 1974. (Fre)

[Internal temperature and heart rate variation as a function of metabolism and environment during positive and negative work] pp. A263–9. Missenard FA.
In: Prévision quantitative des effets physiologiques et psychologiques de l'environnement thermique chez l'homme. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1975. QT 165 C714p 1974. (Fre)

[Skin circulation and thermal exchange at 3,800 m altitude] pp. A247–54. Raynaud J, et al.
In: Prévision quantitative des effets physiologiques et psychologiques de l'environnement thermique chez l'homme. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1975. QT 165 C714p 1974. (Fre)

[Thermal exchanges by convection in hyperbaric helium–oxygen atmosphere] pp. A51–8. Timbal J, et al.
In: Prévision quantitative des effets physiologiques et psychologiques de l'environnement thermique chez l'homme. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1975. QT 165 C714p 1974. (Fre)

[Role of perspiration and sweating in control of circadian rhythm of body temperature] pp. A91–107. Timbal J, et al.
In: Prévision quantitative des effets physiologiques et psychologiques de l'environnement thermique chez l'homme. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1975. QT 165 C714p 1974. (Fre)

[Changes in sweat and evaporation rates resulting from stepwise changes in ambient humidity] pp. A79–90. Vogt JJ, et al.
In: Prévision quantitative des effets physiologiques et psychologiques de l'environnement thermique chez l'homme. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1975. QT 165 C714p 1974. (Fre)

[Heat debt and thermal insulation in women exposed to cold : contribution of direct calorimetry to the study of a mathematical model (author's transl)] Gygax PH, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(1):105–29, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of hygrothermal ambient conditions on sweat evaporation effeciency] Libert JP, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(6):717–35, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of the acclimation temperature on the phospholipid metabolism of the fresh water eel (Anguilla anguilla) (author's transl)] Meister R, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(1):79–103, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiologic bases of balneotherapy. VIII. Thermal changes during balneotherapy] Pirnay F. **Rev Med Liege** 30(22):794–9, 15 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Effect of anemia on various reactions of the domestic swine due to physical exertion. 2. Components of cardiovascular function and body temperature] Steinhardt M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(4):571–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method for determination of thermally motivated behavior (author's transl)] Schulze G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1129–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Temperature regulation in shock] Hensel H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(19):760, 7 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Changes in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and malate dehydorgenase activities in the thyroid gland of guinea pigs acclimated to heat] Gulisano G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(11):673–4, 15 Jun 75 **(Ita)**

[Role of brain biogenic amines in the central thermoregulatory mechanism of the rat (author's transl)] Fukushima N. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(4):369–85, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Role of free fatty acids in heat production without shivering] Doi K. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):396–7, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Heat production mechanism in rabbits adapted to cold and repeatedly treated with catecholamines] Nagasaka T. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):397, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Conditions for optimum temperature] Osada Y, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):390, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Thermal sensation and the thermoregulatory vascular reactions in man] Evlampieva MN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(10):10–2, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Caloric metabolism in humans with different degrees of bodily overheating] Azhaev AN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(11):1704–8, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of a mathematical model to assess cutaneous blood flow and heat loss during a thermoregulatory reaction] Bedrov IaA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(11):1723–9, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Several statistical patterns in the control of vascular thermoregulatory reactions] Bedrov IaA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(5):754–61, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heat content of the body as a basic parameter of thermoregulation] Slepchuk NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(1):121–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The thermoregulatory role of the thyroid hormones of rats acclimatized to cold] Sobolev VI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(5):745–9, May 76 **(Rus)**

[The differential assessment of the thermal state of man and of the heat protecting properties of clothing] Afanas'eva EF, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):102–5, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Method of hygienic evaluation of means of individual protection of humans] Gorodinskiĭ SM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):62–6, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the human thermal state under the conditions of the central Arctic and under a temporate climate] Klopov VP. **Gig Sanit** (4):12–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermal loads and human physical work capacity while utilizing individual protective devices] Raĭkhman SP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):41–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bound dissipation function and its alteration during the growth of a yeast culture] Zotin AI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (4):593–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Model of the thermoregulation physiological system] Rostopshin IuA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(2):37–41, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several calorimetric indices of energy metabolism in rats with long–term diabetes mellitus] Cherednichenko LK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(1):83–7, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[The state of heat exchange and thermoregulation in animals castrated at different ages] Cherednichenko LK. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(5):94–100, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aminotransferase activity in the brain tissue in hypothermia and self–heating] Emirbekov EZ, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(2):211–4, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Critical comments on the theory of the 'set–point' in thermoregulation] Bernshteĭn VA. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 6(4):124–33, Oct–Dec 75 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Muscular thermogenesis in homeothermic animals] Khaskin VV. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 7(1):24–46, Jan–Mar 76 (145 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Body temperature regulation in patients with eczema and neurodermatitis] Samsonov VA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):25–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy metabolism and heat loss in cattle of the Kholmogorsk breed] Onegov AP, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):41–3, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Determination of informative signs for prognosis of thermal resistance of man] Maksimovich VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):135–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heat production in the ground squirrel Citellus pygmaeus during arousal from hibernation] Daudova GM. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(2):147–52, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of external respiration and blood circulation in heat emission during exposure of Taurotragus oryx canna antelopes to solar heat] Rashevskaia DA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(3):292–4, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

The specialized apparatus of temperature perception in man] Tsirul'nikov EM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(5):479–82, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Multiple intricacies of control, limits of homeostasis and safety margins] Negrete J. **Bol Estud Med Biol Suppl** 1:99–104, 1974 **(Spa)**

[Temperature regulation and febrile reaction] Gunther B. **Rev Med Chil** 103(4):283–4, Apr 75 **(Spa)**

[Thermoregulation in humans] Maksymovych VO, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 20(6):814–7, Nov–Dec 74 **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of some autonomic drugs on heat defence in the pigeon. Lahiri P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(1):149–53, 1975

Thermoregulatory effects of monoamine potentiators and inhibitors in the rat. Francesconi R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(1):148–52, Jul 76

Ion–osmotic hyperthermia during exercise in dogs. Greenleaf JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(1):74–9, Jan 76

Thermoregulation in the rabbit following intracranial injection of norepinephrine. Preston E. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):676–82, Sep 75

Thermal homeostasis in rats after intrahypothalamic injections of 6–hyroxydopamine. Van Zoeren JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):932–9, Apr 76

Thermic effect of glucose in obese subjects studied by direct and indirect calorimetry. Pittet P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 35(2):281–92, Mar 76

Heat wave deaths and drugs affecting temperature regulation. Ellis F. **Br Med J** 2(6033):474, 21 Aug 76

Thermoregulatory responses to intraventricular norepinephrine in normal and hypothalamic–damaged rats. Cantor A, et al. **Brain Res** 108(1):125–41, 21 May 76

p–Chlorophenylalanine hyperthermia in a warm environment: reversal with 5–hydroxytryptophan. Cronin MJ. **Brain Res** 112(1):194–9, 6 Aug 76

Impairment of thermoregulation, food and water intakes in the rat after hypothalamic injections of 5,6–dihydroxytryptamine. Myers RD. **Brain Res** 94(3):491–506, 5 Sep 75

Norepinephrine thermogenesis in seasonally acclimatized and cold acclimated red–backed voles in Alaska. Feist DD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(2):146–53, Apr 76

Action of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors on rostral hypothalamic neurones: thermoregulation and biogenic amines. Jell RM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(2):161–6, Apr 76

Observations on the effect of salicylate in fever and the regulation of body temperature against cold. Pittman QJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(2):101–6, Apr 76

Temperature regulation in the alpaca (Lama pacos): thermoregulatory consequences and inconsequences of injections of noradrenaline, 5–hydroxytryptamine, carbamyl choline and prostaglandin E1 into a lateral cerebral ventricle. Baumann I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(1):105–9, 1 Jan 75

Thermoregulatory effects of peripheral injections of monoamines on the pigeon. Hissa R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(2):235–41, 1 Aug 75

Effect of peripheral noradrenaline on thermoregulation in temperature–acclimated pigeon. Hissa R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(2):243–7, 1 Aug 75

Morphine hyperthermia in the rat: an action on the central thermostats. Cox B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(1):33–9, Mar 76

Thermoregulatory effects of histamine. Cox B, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):498–500, 15 Apr 76

Dependence on age of methamphetamine–produced changes in thermoregulation and metabolism. Estler CJ. **Experientia** 31(12):1436–7, 15 Dec 75

Hypothermia produced by taurine. pp 347–56. Hruska RE, et al.
In: Huxtable R, Barbeau A, ed. Taurine. New York, Raven Press, 1975 W3 IN923E 1975t.

Catecholamine binding and modulation of the thermogenic effect in brown adipose tissue of the rat. pp. 196–212. Girardier L, et al.
In: Jansky L, Musacchia XJ, ed. Regulation of depressed metabolism and thermogenesis. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. QT 165 R344 1974.

Mode of catecholamine action during organ regulation of nonshivering thermogenesis. pp. 225–42. Mejsnar J, et al.
In: Jansky L, Musacchia XJ, ed. Regulation of depressed metabolism and thermogenesis. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. QT 165 R344 1974. (48 ref.)

Helium–cold hypothermia, an approach to depressed metabolism and thermoregulation. pp. 137–57. Musacchia XJ.
In: Jansky L, Musacchia XJ, ed. Regulation of depressed metabolism and thermogenesis. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. QT 165 R344 1974. (36 ref.)

Developmental effects of 6–hydroxydopamine on temperature regulation in the rat. pp. 189–96. Lytle LD, et al.
In: Jonsson G, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research I. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.1.

Some metabolic effects of beta–blockade on temperature regulation and in the presence of trauma. pp 248–59. Carruthers ME, et al.
In: Schweizer W, ed. Beta–blockers – present status and future prospects. Bern, Huber, 1974. QV 132 B562 1974.

The role of catecholamines in adaptation to chronic and acute stress. pp. 409–17. LeBlanc J.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Effect of ascorbic acid on rate of heat acclimatization. Strydom NB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(2):202–5, Aug 76

Effects of specific brain lesions on the thermal responses of rats to D–amphetamine. Yehuda S. **J Neurosci Res** 2(1):31–8, 1976

Interaction between the effects of spinal heating and cooling and of injections into a lateral cerebral ventricle of noradrenaline, 5–hydroxytryptamine and carbachol on thermoregulation in sheep. Bacon M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):213–27, Jan 76

Effects of atropine, injected into a lateral cerebral ventricle of the rabbit, on fevers due to intravenous leucocyte pyrogen and hypothalamic and intraventricular injections of prostaglandin E1. Cooper KE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(3):729–41, Jan 76

Effects of norepinephrine and thyroxine on the turnover rate of plasma free fatty acids. Moriya K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 25(6):733–46, 1975

Hypothermia and intolerance to cold induced by intracisternal administration of the hypothalamic peptide neurotensin. Bissette G, et al. **Nature** 262(5569):607–9, 12 Aug 76

Rapid and dissociated changes in sensitivities of different dopamine receptors in mouse brain. Costentin J, et al. **Nature** 257(5525):405–7, 2 Oct 75

Action of progesterone on preoptic thermosensitive neurones. Nakayama T, et al. **Nature** 258(5530):80, 6 Nov 75

Sites and mechanisms of action of histamine in the central thermoregulatory pathways of the rat. Green MD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(5):321–4, May 76

Effect of dopamine–beta–hydroxylase inhibitors on thermoregulation in reserpine–treated rats. Ishii Y, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(6):359–62, Jun 76

Effects of diazepam and phenobarbital on self–stimulation in posterior hypothalamic and preoptic regions and on the thermoregulatory responses to rewarding brain stimulation. Olds ME, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(2):103–15, Feb 76

Thermoregulatory deficits in the monkey produced by 5,6–dihydroxytryptamine injected into the hypothalamus. Waller MB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(1):61–8, Jan 76

Acquistion and extinction of a conditioned hyperthermic response to a tone paired with morphine administration. Miksic S, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1(5):277–83, 1975

Specific dynamic action of a high–protein diet and its significance for thermoregulation in the golden hamster. Simek V. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 24(5):421–4, Sep 75

Thermoregulation in mice treated with parathion, carbaryl, or DDT. Ahdaya SM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 35(3):575–80, Mar 76

The antipyretic effects of hyperbaric air and salicylate on rats. Hart JL. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1(1):83–9, Mar 74

Thermal homeostasis of resting man in helium–oxygen at 1–50 atmospheres absolute. Raymond LW, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 2(1):51–67, Mar 75

Serum glucose, serum free fatty acids and adipose tissue lipids after fatal hypothermia of cold acclimatized, reserpine or propranolol treated guinea–pigs. Hirvonen J, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 77(3):177–89, 24 Mar 76

[The effect of exogenous catecholamines on the cardiac rhythm and thermoregulation of hibernating hedgehogs (Erinaceus europaeus L.)] Faure A. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(22):2559–62, 9 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of thyroid hormones on the calorigenic effect of adrenaline] Therminarias A, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 34(3):101–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of mediopreoptic stimulation on temperature regulation in rats before and after serotonin injection] Gorynia I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(1):67–78, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of repeated serotonin injections on temperature regulation in the rat] Gorynia I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(1):53–65, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Editorial: The role of prostaglandins in the regulation of body temperature] Naor Z, et al. **Harefuah** 89(5):227–8, 1 Sep 75 **(Heb)**

[Changes of thermoregulation in coma due to tranquilizing agents] Fagiano G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(6):409–17, Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Pyrexia in rats desensitized to capsaicin] Nakayama A, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):393, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of antimicrobial preparations on thermogenesis in yeast–like fungi and in staphylococcus] Demchuk BN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(3):222–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of 5–hydroxytryptophan on shivering thermogenesis] Iakimenko MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(2):230–1, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Artificial 'adaptation' to cold using noradrenaline] Lariukhina TM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):286–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relationship between temperature adaptation and the effect of noradrenaline on central control of thermoregulation] Trusova VK, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(11):1715–22, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

BODY TYPES see **SOMATOTYPES**

BODY WATER

The spin–lattice relaxation times of water associated with early post mortem changes in skeletal muscle. Chang DC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(1):253–8, 23 Jun 76

Long term changes in total body water, total exchangable sodium and total body potassium before and after ileostomy. Hill GL, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(7):524–7, Jul 75

Mastalgia and total body water. Preece PE, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5995):498–500, 29 Nov 75

Body weight and body water in chronic cor pulmonale. Campbell RH, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(4):323–35, Oct 75

Growth of the pig: changes in body weight and body fluid compartments. Setiabudi M, et al. **Growth** 39(4):405–15, Dec 75

Volume studies. II. Simultaneous determination of plasma volume, red cell mass, extracellular fluid, and total body water before and after volume expansion in dog and man. Bauer JH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(6):1009–17, Dec 75

Water contents of various regions of the feline nervous system. Gadea–Ciria M, et al. **Med Biol** 53(6):469–74, Dec 75

Bioelectrical impedance during renal dialysis. Nyboer J, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** (4):214–9, 1974

Orientation of water in striated frog muscle. Fung BM.

Science 190(4216):800–2, 21 Nov 75

Water in biological systems. Luck WA. **Top Curr Chem** 64:113–80, 1976 (303 ref.)

[Water structure in the cell (literature survey)] Medvedev PM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(4):38–43, Apr 75 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A proton magnetic resonance study of water in human stratum corneum. Foreman MI. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(2):599–603, 21 Jul 76

The distribution of water in calcified turkey leg tendon. Eanes ED, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 20(3):313–6, 14 Jun 76

An evaluation of the tritiated water method for estimating body water in small rodents. Holleman DF, et al. **Can J Zool** 53(9):1376–8, Sep 75

Ion and water balance in the feeding lone star tick. Hsu MH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(2):269–76, 1 Oct 75

Rapid estimation of pulmonary extravascular water with an instream catheter. Anderson WP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(5):843–5, Nov 75

The relationship between right duct lymph flow and extravascular lung water in dogs given alpha-naphthylthiourea. Pine MB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(2):482–92, Aug 76

Correlative assay of computerized cranial tomography CCT, water content and specific gravity in normal and pathological postmortem brain. Torack RM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 35(4):385–92, Jul 76

Alcohol toxicity, blood alcohol concentration and body water in young and adult rats. Ernst AJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(3):347–56, Mar 76

Further analysis of lung water in baboons resuscitated from hemorrhagic shock. Holcroft JW, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(4):291–7, Apr 76

Comparison of double- and triple-isotope technique for measurement of lung water in man. Brigham KL, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:90–1, 1975

[Further investigational results with the dermatometer according to bingmer (author's transl)] Winkler A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 254(3):287–94, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[1st experiences with the determination of whole body-water in patients with various degree of renal insufficiency] Krüger M, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(1):119–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of prolonged hypokinesia on the water and fat composition of the human body] Krotov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):279–81, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between the biological half-life of tritiated water and the body surface area in man. Preliminary report] Muñoz Acevedo E, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 40(9–10):282–4, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Intravenous fluid effects on lung water in burn resuscitation. Holleman JH, et al. **Rev Surg** 32(4):300–2, Jul–Aug 75

METABOLISM

The permeability and barrier functions of the oral mucosa with respect to water and electrolytes. Studies of the transport of water, sodium and potassium through the human mucosal surface in vivo. Kaaber S. **Acta Odontol Scand [Suppl]** 32(66):3–47, 1974

Effects of catecholamine-infusions and hypoxia on pulmonary blood volume and extravascular lung water content in cats. Aarseth P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(1):34–40, Sep 75

A method for the continuous study of net water transport in the feline small bowel. Jodal M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(4):441–7, Dec 75

Water and electrolyte transport by rabbit esophagus. Powell DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):438–43, Aug 75

3H2O volume and exchange in uterine cavity of monkeys. Shaw ST Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1465–70, Nov 75

Pulmonary water content in critical illness. Morton A, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(2):118–21, May 76

Water diffusion permeability of human erythrocytes studied by a pulsed gradient NMR technique. Andrasko J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(2):304–11, 23 Apr 76

Effect of the CO–2-bicarbonate buffer system on the water and ion contents of rat renal cortical slices. Cooke KR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(1):280–8, 23 Jun 76

Effect of colchicine on the osmotic water flow across the toad urinary bladder. Yuasa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(2):277–82, 1 Dec 75

Age related changes in body water distribution of neonatal pigs. Pownall R, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(3):259–65, May–Jun 76

Effective body water half-life and total body water in rhesus and cynomolgus monkeys. Azar E, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(5):935–9, Oct 75

Water, cations, and norepinephrine content of cardiovascular tissues of unilaterally nephrectomized dogs treated with deoxycorticosterone and NaCl. Constantopoulos G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(5):866–72, Oct 75

Comparative aspects of salt and water transport across lung. Keynes RD. **Ciba Found Symp** (38):125–32, 1976

Intracellular and subcellular oedema and dehydration. Robin ED, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (38):273–89, 1976

The relation between the excretion of sodium and water and the perfusion pressure in the isolated, blood-perfused, rabbit kidney, with special reference to changes occurring in clip-hypertension. Thompson JM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(3):223–36, Mar 76

Intestinal water transport and chloride pump in relation to sea-water adaptation of the eel, Anguilla japonica. Ando M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):229–33, 1 Sep 75

Thermoregulation, metabolism, and water economy in the golden mouse (Ochrotomys nuttalli). Layne JN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):153–63, 1 Sep 75

The water content of muscle and cuticle of the woodlouse Oniscus asellus in conditions of hydration and desiccation. Mayes KR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(3):253–8, 1976

Absorption of sodium, potassium and water in the colon of the Norway lemming Lemmus lemmus (L.). Staaland H. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):77–80, 1 Sep 75

Tricaine methanesulfonate—II. Effects on transport of NaCl and H2O. Ohr EA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 54(1):19–22, 1976

Studies of the effect of ouabain, ethacrynic acid and photoxidation on cation and water balance of mammalian muscle. Parkin AC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 55(1):11–6, 1976

Adrenaline and cyclic AMP stimulated uptake of chloride and fluid secretion by isolated salivary glands of the lone star tick. Sauer JR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 53(2):63–6, 1976

Changes in regional blood-flow and water content of brain and spinal cord in acute and chronic experimental hydrocephalus. Hochwald GM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** (35):42–50, 1975

Effect of secretin on intestinal monosaccharide absorption and new water movement in the rat. Böhmer R, et al. **Digestion** 13(6):325–33, 1975

Effects of continuous positive airway pressure on lung water balance. pp. 548–9. Bö G, et al. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

Proceedings: Water resorption in the locust hindgut. Schlesinger C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1187–8, Nov 75

Muscle water and electrolytes following varied levels of dehydration in man. Costill DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(1):6–11, Jan 76

In vivo measurement of variations in the oxygen 18 content of water in rat brain. Mayevsky A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(2):300–4, Aug 75

Failure of endogenous prolactin to alter renal salt and water excretion and adrenal function in man. Baumann G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(3):643–9, Sep 76

Hormonal control of integumentary water-loss: evidence for a novel neuroendocrine system in an insect (Periplaneta americana). Treherne JE, et al. **J Exp Biol** 63(1):143–59, Aug 75

Simultaneous determination of extracellular fluid and total body water. I. Bauer JH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(6):1003–8, Dec 75

Water permeability and lipid composition of toad urinary bladder: the influence of temperature. Parisi M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 26(4):335–44, May 76

Actions of ricinoleic acid and structurally related fatty acids on the gastrointestinal tract. II. Effects on water and electrolyte absorption in vitro. Gaginella TS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(2):355–61, Nov 75

Effect of ethanol on the water permeability and short-circuit current of the urinary bladder of the toad and the response to vasopressin, adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate and theophylline. Meier KE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(1):231–7, Jan 76

Differential effects of vasopressin on the water, calcium and lysosomal enzyme contents of mitochondria-rich and lysosome-rich (granular) epithelial cells isolated from bullfrog urinary bladder. Pietras RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 4(2):89–106, Jan 76

Renal control of intestinal sodium and water transport in the dog. Nizet A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 364(1):59–64, 29 Jun 76

Changes in myocardial water and solutes after ischemia. Flear CT, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:297–305, 1975

Tissue water and pH in experimental primary cardiomyopathy induced by isoproterenol in frog. Sullivan L, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:771–7, 1975

Changes in intracranial pressure and brain hydration during acute ethanolism. McQueen JD, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(4):375–9, Oct 75

Non-osmotic regulation of renal water excretion. Schrier RW, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 87:161–70, 1976

The role of spinal fluid bulk flow in limiting brain water content changes. Hochwald GM, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:202–4, 1975

[Relationship between the total water content and potassium level in newborn infants] Romahn A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):468–9, May 75 **(Ger)**

[A study of N/H2O ratios in Sprague-Dawley rats under variable conditions and its use for routine NPU determinations (author's transl)] Carnovale E, et al. **Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um** 5(3):173–6, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inappropriate metabolism of water and sodium in hyponatremia - with special reference to osmotic pressure and volume adjustment] Mizukoshi H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(6):2008–14, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

[An attempt of evaluation of the water pool in patients after gastric resection with dumping-syndrome symptoms (author's transl)] Knapik Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 32(10):772–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of renal acid mucopolysaccharides in the mechanism of reabsorption of osmotically free water] Ivanova IN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(5):18–21, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Water metabolism in suppurative diseases of the lungs and pleura] Lukomskiĭ GI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):53–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the stability of the intravascular fluid volume and the role of natriuretic factor] Ivanov II. **Kardiologiia** 15(8):138–45, Aug 75 (95 ref.) **(Rus)**

[State of water metabolism in tetanus] Vronskiĭ AF. **Klin Khir** (9):25–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of sodium metabolism in regulating the body's fluid spaces in experimental peritonitis] Hubs'kyĭ VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(4):505–11, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The sink action of cerebrospinal fluid volume flow. Effect on brain water content. Hochwald GM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(5):339–44, May 76

Lung and heart water accumulation associated with hemodilution. Lowenstein E, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (41):190–202, 1975

Thiamine transport in thiamine-deficient rats. Role of the unstirred water layer. Hoyumpa AM Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(2):438–47, 17 Jun 76

Water transport response of toad bladder to prolactin. Debnam ES, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):75–6, 1 Sep 75

The effects of hypertonic sodium chloride injection on body water distribution in ducks (An as platyrhynchos), gulls (Larus glaucesens) and roosters (Gallus domesticus). Ruch FE Jr, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):21–8, 1 Sep 75

Thermoregulation and water requirements in semiarid and montane populations of the least chipmunk, Eutamias minimus–II. Water balance. Willems NJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):109–20, 1 Sep 75

RADIATION EFFECTS

Age related differences in the water content of normal and irradiated Drosophila melanogaster. Lamb MJ. **Exp Gerontol** 10(6):351–7, 1975

[Does acute radiation exposure cause dehydration in the brain?] Rib TM. **Radiobiologiia** 16(1):96–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BODY WEIGHT

Antagonistic compensation as a function of reduced weight bearing. Doyle WJ. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 95(1):1–7, 1976

The rate of weight loss after intestinal bypass operations for obesity. An analysis of factors of significance. Backman L. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(5):424–30, 1975

The influence of body mass on thermoregulatory responses of newly born and adult guinea pigs to changes in ambient temperature, to hypoxia, and to hypercapnia. Farkas M, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 45(1–2):15–21, 1974

Cell size and body weight in some homoetherms and poikilotherms. Maldonado R, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(4):328–35, 1974

Relationship between body weight, lean body mass, total fat and maximal oxygen consumption in obese subjects. Grójec M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(6):559–62, Nov–Dec 75

Changes associated with quitting cigarette smoking: the Framingham Study. Gordon T, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(3):322–8, Sep 75

Letter: Blood pressure studies in black children. Browne RH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(4):444–5, Apr 76

Blood pressure, salt preference, salt threshold, and relative weight. Lauer RM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(5):493–7, May 76

Automatic balance for fetal weight studies. Abrams RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(5):660–4, 1 Jul 76

Fetal growth retardation in relation to maternal smoking and weight gain in pregnancy. Miller HC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** (1):55–60, 1 May 76

A simple geometric method for determining fetal weight in utero with the compound gray scale ultrasonic scan. Picker RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(5):493–4, 1 Mar 76

Newborn Brain: Body weight ratios. Jordaan HV. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 44(2):279–84, Mar 76

Differential contribution of stature phenotypes to assortative mating in parents of Philadelphia black and white school children. Mueller WH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 45(2):269–76, Sep 76

Blood oxygen affinity and alveolar ventilation in relation in body weight in mammals. Lahiri S. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):529–36, Aug 75

Hypophysectomy and regulation of body weight in the genetically obese Zucker rat. Powley TL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):982–7, Apr 76

Effect of protein intake on weight gain and plasma amino acid levels in uremic rats. Wang M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1455–9, May 76

Hypothalamic regulation of body weight. Keesey RE, et al. **Am Sci** 63(5):558–65, Sep–Oct 75

Chromosome breakage in low birth weight newborns.

Bregman AA, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(1):49–52, Mar 76

Comments on the critical metabolic mass and the age of menarche. Billewicz WZ, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(1):51–9, Jan 76

Weight and skinfold variation at menarche and the critical body weight hypothesis. Cameron N. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(3):279–82, May 76

A factor analysis of Ethiopian children's measurements. Kusin JA, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(4):375–8, Jul 76

Maximum aerobic power and physical dimensions of children. McMiken DF. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(2):141–7, Mar 76

Day-to-day variation in body weights of children. Rao DH, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(1):75–6, Jan 76

The efficacy of arm circumference as a substitute for weight in assessment of protein-calorie malnutrition. Vijayaraghavan K, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(3):229–33, May 76

Concordance in physical growth for monozygotic and dizygotic twins. Wilson RS. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(1):1–10, Jan 76

Letter: Weight loss and psoriasis. Nowlin N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(10):1465, Oct 76

Population differences in body size, shape and growth rate. A 1976 view. Tanner JM. **Arch Dis Child** 51(1):1–2, Jan 76

Clinical longitudinal standards for height, weight, height velocity, weight velocity, and stages of puberty. Tanner JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(3):170–9, Mar 76

Increased life span and decreased weight in hamsters exposed to cigarette smoke. Wehner AP, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 31(3):146–53, May–Jun 76

Osteoporosis of the slender smoker. Vertebral compression fractures and loss of metacarpal cortex in relation to postmenopausal cigarette smoking and lack of obesity. Daniell HW. **Arch Intern Med** 136(3):298–304, Mar 76

Bio-behavioral monitoring: a method for remote health measurement. Goldstein MK, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(6):253–8, Jun 76

Effects of bodyweight and PMS administration on reproduction rate in Merino ewes. Hedges DA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(2):88–90, Feb 75

Studies on the pathogenesis of tibial dyschondroplasia in chickens. III. Effect of body weight. Riddell C. **Avian Dis** 19(3):497–505, Jul–Sep 75

Weight gain as a consequence of maternal behavior in the rat. Denenberg VH, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(1):51–60, May 76

The ratio 'circulating red cell volume/lean body mass' in normal and hypophysectomized rats on paired feeding. Bozzini CE, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(3):95–7, May 76

The role of energy and fluid imbalance in weight changes found during field work in Antarctica. Boyd JJ. **Br J Nutr** 34(2):191–200, Sep 75

Relation between blood pressure, weight, and plasma sugar and serum insulin levels in schoolchildren aged 9–12 years in Westland, Holland. Florey CV, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6022):1368–71, 5 Jun 76

Significance of low body weight in ovulatory dysfunction after stopping oral contraceptives. Hancock KW, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6032):399–401, 14 Aug 76

Weight gain and the sleeping electroencephalogram: study of 10 patients with anorexia nervosa. Lacey JH, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5996):556–8, 6 Dec 75

Early body weight of five strains of White Leghorn. Gupta ND, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 16(6):593–8, Nov 75

Sexual dimorphism in the weight of chicks. Khan AG, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 16(6):637–9, Nov 75

Inbreeding components of body weight and growth rate in Japanese Quail. Narayan AD. **Br Poult Sci** 17(2):225–30, Mar 76

Neurochemical correlate of body weight in rats. Glick SD, et al. **Brain Res** 96(1):153–5, 10 Oct 75

The amplitude and period of circannual cycles of body weight in golden-mantled ground squirrels with medial hypothalamic lesions. Mrosovsky N. **Brain Res** 99(1):97–116, 28 Nov 75

Skeletal and lean body mass in alcoholics with and without cirrhosis. Roginsky MS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:386–91, Aug 76

The difference of pupa weight measurements in Tribolium and its effects on selection responses. Yamada Y. **Can J Genet Cytol** 17(4):601–7, Dec 75

Relationship of body surface area to weight in fishes. Niimi AJ. **Can J Zool** 53(8):1192–4, Aug 75

College athletics, body size, and cancer mortality. Polednak AP. **Cancer** 38(1):382–7, Jul 76

The efficacy of trapezoidal wave forms for ventricular defibrillation. Anderson GJ, et al. **Chest** 70(2):298–300, Aug 76

Height-weight growth of cleft children, birth to six years. Ranalli DN, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 12:400–4, Oct 75

Weight and weight gain in pregnancy. Jacobson HN. **Clin Perinatol** 2(2):233–42, Sep 75 (33 ref.)

Body weight and body water in chronic cor pulmonale. Campbell RH, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(4):323–35, Oct 75

Osmotic responses of the bloodworm Glycera dibranchiata Ehlers: a graphical approach to the analysis of weight regulation. Machin J. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):49–54, 1 Sep 75

Body size and whole blood sugar concentrations in mammals. Umminger BL. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(3):455–8, 1 Nov 75

Variability of the effects of rearing in a large litter on the development of the rat. Galler JR, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(4):325–31, Jul 75

Metabolic effects of weight reduction in obese diabetics and nondiabetics. Julius U, et al. **Endokrinologie** 67(1):96–102, Mar 67

The role of exercise in weight control. Oscai LB. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1:103–23, 1973

Selection for high adult body weight in Drosophila populations with different structures. Katz AJ, et al. **Genetics** 81(1):163–75, Sep 75

Cross-sectional-type weight reference values for village children under five years in Lesotho. Cohen NM, et al. **Growth** 40(1):107–21, Mar 76

Age-dependence of body weight and linear dimensions in adult Mus and Peromyscus. Duffy PH, et al. **Growth** 40(1):19–31, Mar 76

Longitudinal growth of skeletal muscle fibres in lines of mice selected for high and low body weight. Hooper AC. **Growth** 40(1):33–9, Mar 76

Relationship between red cell mass, body weight, lean body mass, and body cell mass in growing pigs and beagles. Naiborhu A, et al. **Growth** 40(2):147–51, Jun 76

Growth of the pig: changes in body weight and body fluid compartments. Setiabudi M, et al. **Growth** 39(4):405–15, Dec 75

Relation between body weight and the gastric and intestinal handling of an oral caloric load. Johansson C, et al. **Gut** 17(6):456–62, Jun 76

Mathematical determination of the per cent body weight of the forearm. Magda H. **Health Phys** 30(5):413–5, May 76

Estrogenic regulation of body weight in the female rat. Landau IT, et al. **Horm Behav** 7(1):29–39, Mar 76

A mixed longitudinal study of the growth in height and weight in asthmatic children. Hauspie R, et al. **Hum Biol** 48(2):271–83, May 76

Prediction of lean body mass in young boys from skinfold thickness and body weight. Lohman TG, et al. **Hum Biol** 47(3):245–62, Sep 75

Parent-child correlations for stature and weight among school aged children: A review of 24 studies. Mueller WH. **Hum Biol** 48(2):379–97, May 76 (36 ref.)

Maximum growth changes in mandibular length, stature and weight. Thompson GW, et al. **Hum Biol** 48(2):285–93, May 76

Fertility, physique, and intensity of selection. Vetta A. **Hum Biol** 47(3):283–93, Sep 75

Circadian and lower frequency rhythms in male grip strength and body weight. pp. 529–48. Kühl JF, et al. **In: Ferin M et al., ed. Biorhythms and human reproduction. New York, Wiley, 1974. QT 167 B616 1972.**

[Arguments in favor of an adipostat] pp. 187–97. pp. 187–97. Apfelbaum M, et al. **In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974.**

The long term stability of body weight in monkeys and man. pp. 212–20. Garrow JS. **In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974.**

Thermogenesis in everyday life. pp. 198–208. Miller DS. **In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974.**

Cigarette smoking during pregnancy: the relationship with depressed weight gain and birthweight. An updated report. pp. 161–72. Rush D. **In: Kelly S, et al., ed. Birth defects: risks and consequences. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QS 675 B622 1974.**

Biological implications of the adolescent growth process. Height, weight and skinfold measurements. pp. 19–32. Hamill PV. **In: McKigney JI, Munro HN, ed. Nutrient requirements in adolescence. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WS 115 N974 1973.**

Weight regulation in hamsters and rats: differences in the effects of exercise and neonatal nutrition. pp. 225–41. Borer KT. **In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.**

The role of the lateral hypothalamus in determining the body weight set point. pp. 243–55. Keesey RE, et al. **In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.**

Neural and hormonal determinants of sex differences in food intake and body weight. pp. 257–71. Nance DM, et al. **In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.**

Situational determinants of the body weights defended by normal rats and rats with hypothalamic lesions. pp. 297–311. Peck JW. **In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.**

Insulin and the set-point regulation of body weight. pp. 273–80. Woods SC, et al. **In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.**

A study of the effect of exercise and anabolic hormone on the underweight medical students. Bhushan S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 18(4):334–40, Oct–Dec 74

Early detection of malnutrition by using weight cards for individual children. Cutting WA. **Indian Pediatr** 12(1):75–6, Jan 75

Growth in height and weight of urban Madhya Pradesh adolescents. Kual KK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(1):31–9, Jan 76

Experience with weight charts at primary health centre. Mathur YC. **Indian Pediatr** 12(1):101, Jan 75

Urinary mercury excretion and body weight on workers exposed to mercury vapour. Suzuki T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 35(2):145–54, 14 Aug 75

Height and weight of children born to mothers with diabetes mellitus. Weitz R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(3):195–8, Mar 76

Anxiety, restraint, and eating behavior. Herman CP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(6):66–72, Dec 75

Clinical depression and weight change: a complex relation Polivy J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(3):338–40, Jun 76

Pavlovian galvanic skin response conditioning in overweight and normal weight women. Yaremko RM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(4):429–32, Aug 75

Average daily gain and feed efficiency of lambs with low-level trichostrongylid burdens. Bergstrom RC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(2):513–6, Aug 75

Effects of aerial ammonia, hydrogen sulfide and swine-house dust on rate of gain and respiratory-tract structure in swine. Curtis SE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(3):735–9, Sep 75

Dietary thyroprotein influence on lamb performance and blood constituents. Ely DG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(5):1309–15, May 76

Selection for increased preweaning and postweaning weight gain in mice. Frahm RR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(1):33–42, Jul 75

Follicular population and body weight in relation to genetic differences in ovarian response to gonadotropin in rats. Gianola D, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(1):36–42, Jan 76

Evaluation of dietary salt levels for swine. I. Effect on gain, water consumption and efficiency of feed conversion. Hagsten IB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(5):1187–90, May 76

Weight gain, feed utilization and bone and liver mineral composition of pigs fed high or normal Ca–P diets from weaning to slaughter weight. Pond WG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(4):1053–6, Oct 75

Longitudinal measurements of blood volume and essential body mass in human subjects. Chien S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(5):818–24, Nov 75

Using body size to understand the structural design of animals: quadrupedal locomotion. McMahon TA. **J Appl Physiol** 39(4):619–27, Oct 75

A note on the eating behaviour of children varying in weight. Marston AR, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 17(3):221–4, Jul 76

Body weight and the pituitary response to hypothalamic releasing hormones in patients with anorexia nervosa. Beumont PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(3):487–96, Sep 76

Influence of body weight on estradiol metabolism in young women. Fishman J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(5):989–91, Nov 75

Composition of weight lost during short-term weight reduction. Metabolic responses of obese subjects to starvation and low-calorie ketogenic and nonketogenic diets. Yang MU, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(3):722–30, Sep 76

Personality, body image, and eating pattern changes in overweight persons after weight loss. Leon GR. **J Clin Psychol** 31(4):618–23, Oct 75

Effect of different levels of intake of Ostertagia circumcincta larvae on the faecal egg counts and weight gain of lambs. Gibson TE, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(2):269–74, Apr 76

Effect of a quinine-adulterated diet upon body weight maintenance in male rats with ventromedial hypothalamic lesions. Ferguson NB, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(5):478–88, Jul 75

Effects of perinatal gonadal secretions on parameters of receptivity and weight gain in hamsters. Gerall AA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(6):580–9, Aug 75

Gastric pathology and aphagia following lateral hypothalamic lesions in rats: effects of preoperative weight reduction. Grijalva CV, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(6):505–19, Jun 76

Central noradrenergic neurons: differential effects on body weight of electrolytic and 6-hydroxydopamine lesions in rats. Lorden J, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(2):144–55, Feb 76

Effects of obesity and set point on taste responsiveness and ingestion in humans. Rodin J. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(9):1003–9, Nov 75

Intrameal eating patterns of obese and nonobese humans. Warner KE, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(7):778–83, Sep 75

Weight gain through self-control procedures. Gulanick N, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(4):536–9, Aug 75

Relation between mammary gland development and body weight. Anderson RR. **J Dairy Sci** 59(8):1518–21, Aug 76

Body weight changes in lactating purebred and crossbred dairy cattle. Touchberry RW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(4):733–43, Apr 76

Efficacy of Brahman characters in reducing weight loss of

steers exposed to mosquito attack. Steelman CD, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 69(4):499–502, 16 Aug 76

Letter: Weights of Indian children. **J Indian Med Assoc** 64(10):278–9, 16 May 75

Weights of Rocky Mountain elk. Dean RE, et al. **J Mammal** 57(1):186–9, Feb 76

Estimation of fetal age and weight from radiographic skull diameters in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Ferron RR, et al. **J Med Primatol** 5(1):41–8, 1976

Mesencephalic lesions followed by normophagia but decreased body weight. Bellinger LL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2(1):47–56, 1976

Utilization of energy for maintenance and for fat and lean gains by mice selected for rapid postweaning growth rate. Canolty NL, et al. **J Nutr** 106(8):1202–8, Aug 76

Clinical pharmacology of ticarcillin in the newborn infant: relation to age, gestational age, and weight. Nelson JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):474–9, Sep 75

Sexual maturation in subjects with sickle cell anemia: studies of serum gonadotropin concentration, height, weight, and skeletal age. Olambiwonnu NO, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):459–64, Sep 75

Field dependent eating and perception as a function of weight and sex. McArthur LZ, et al. **J Pers** 43(3):402–20, Sep 75

Causes and consequences of time perception differences in overweight and normal weight people. Rodin J. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 31(5):898–904, May 75

Externality in the nonobese: effects of environmental responsiveness on weight. Rodin J, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 33(3):338–44, Mar 76

Difference in fertility of two lines of mice selected for different body conformation. Murray-Prior RB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(2):399–400, Nov 75

Weight control for high school wrestlers. Landwer GE, et al. **J Sports Med** 3(2):88–94, Mar–Apr 75

Rapid weight reduction in wrestling. Ribisl PM. **J Sports Med** 3(2):55–7, Mar–Apr 75

Changes in body weight, hematocrit and plasma protein concentration due to dehydration and rehydration in wrestlers. Vaccaro P, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(1):45–53, Mar 76

Metabolic turnover rate: a physiological meaning of the metabolic rate per unit body weight. Kleiber M. **J Theor Biol** 53(1):199–204, Sep 75

A theory of animal weight response to controlled feeding. Parks JR. **J Theor Biol** 55(2):381–91, Dec 75

Mothers as weight watchers: the road to child health in the village. Rohde JE, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 21(6):295–7, Dec 75

Letter: Hair loss with rapid weight loss. Blackburn GL, et al. **JAMA** 236(3):252, 19 Jul 76

Gaining and losing weight in athletics. Smith NJ. **JAMA** 236(2):149–51, 12 Jul 76

Letter: Serum-phenytoin and body-weight. Ayers GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7963):809–10, 10 Apr 76

Letter: Weight gain in infancy and subsequent development of diabetes mellitus in childhood. Baum JD, et al. **Lancet** 2(7940):866, 1 Nov 75

Type-IV hyperlipidaemia and weight-gain after maturity. Blacket RB, et al. **Lancet** 2(7934):517–20, 20 Sep 75

Relation of thyroid hormones to body-weight. Bray GA, et al. **Lancet** 1(7971):1206–8, 5 Jun 76

Cigarette smoking in pregnancy: Associations with maternal weight gain and fetal growth. Davies DP, et al. **Lancet** 1(7956):385–7, 21 Feb 76

Weight/length classification of nutritional status. McLaren DS, et al. **Lancet** 2(7927):219–21, 2 Aug 75

Neonatal rats with outstanding values of brain and body parameters. Zamenhof S, et al. **Life Sci** 18(12):1391–6, 15 Jun 76

Nutritional effects of the cyclic monomers of methyl linolenate in the rat. Iwaoka WT, et al. **Lipids** 11(4):349–53, Apr 76

Growth, body weight and bone maturation in children with hyposomatotrophic dwarfism under treatment with human growth hormone. Rybak M, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(1):21–5, Jan–Mar 76

The effect of fetal and placental weight at birth on weight during early childhood. Ratten GJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(19):735–6, 8 Nov 75

A commercial weight-reducing organization: a critical analysis. Williams AE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(21):781–5, 22 May 76

American College of Sports Medicine position stand on weight loss in wrestlers. **Med Sci Sports** 8(2):xi–xiii, Summer 76

Weight and skinfold thickness changes during a physical training course. Glick Z, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(2):109–12, Summer 76

Iowa wrestling study: weight classification systems. Tipton CM, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(2):101–4, Summer 76

Iowa wrestling study: weight loss and urinary profiles of collegiate wrestlers. Zambraski EJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(2):105–8, Summer 76

Effect of hypophysectomy on weight gain and body composition in the genetically obese yellow (Ay/a) mouse. Plocher TA, et al. **Metabolism** 25(5):593–602, May 76

Body-weight and chromosome aberrations induced by X-rays in somatic cells of Drosophila melanogaster. De Marco A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(1):1–4, 5 July 76

Letter: Unrefined carbohydrate diet and weight. Heaton KW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(2):117, 8 Jan 76

Body weight, diet and home range area in primates. Milton K, et al. **Nature** 259(5543):459–62, 12 Feb 76

Dietary practices and growth responses as predictors of longevity. Ross MH, et al. **Nature** 262(5569):548–53, 12 Aug 76

The energetics of 'catch up' growth. Miller DS, et al. **Nutr Metab** 20(2):125–34, 1976

Weight gain during hyperalimentation. **Nutr Rev** 34(2):38–40, Feb 76 (3 ref.)

Protein deficiency over generations in rats. **Nutr Rev** 34(3):86–8, Mar 76 (10 ref.)

Body composition at menarche: The Frisch-Revelle hypothesis revisited. Crawford JD, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(3):449–58, Sep 75

Obesity and leanness at birth and their relationship to body habitus in later childhood. Fisch RO, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(4):521–8, Oct 75

Letter: What makes a good growth chart? North AF Jr. **Pediatrics** 57(5):817–8, May 76

Letter: Weight bearing on a tilt table. Bandy J. **Phys Ther** 56(9):1051, Sep 76

Calculating weight bearing on a tilt table. Elam BD. **Phys Ther** 56(5):572–3, May 76

Feeding studies in weanling rats with dorsomedial hypothalamic lesions: maintenance of competence to compensate for additional calories. Bernardis LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(1):37–40, Jul 75

A critical evaluation of body weight loss following lateral hypothalamic lesions. Harrell LE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(1):133–6, Jul 75

Effects of hypothalamic knife cuts on the ingestive responses to glucose and insulin. Sclafani A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(1):63–70, Jul 75

The effects of intravenous protein—calorie supplementation on the tissue composition of postoperative body weight loss. Elebute EA. **Postgrad Med J** 50(585):454–61, Jul 74

Effect of herring oil on body weight, comb size and gonadal development in the chick. Engster HM, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(6):2118–21, Nov 75

Genetic parameters of organ and body weights in the Japanese quail. Kawahara T, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1247–52, Jul 76

Relationship of embryonic development to egg weight, hatch weight, and growth in Japanese quail. Marks HL. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1257–62, Jul 75

Selection for body weight at eight weeks of age. 11. Ovulation and oviposition patterns. Reddy PR, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1518–30, Jul 76

The effect of methionine deficiency on body weight, food and energy utilization in the chick. Sekiz SS, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1184–8, Jul 75

Some aspects of energy utilization for the production of lean tissue in the pig. Fowler VR. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):75–9, May 76

Is there a 'set point' for human body-weight? Garrow JS, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(2):84A–85A, Sep 75

Effect of restricted postnatal nutrition on the growth rate and carcass composition of fattening lambs. Lawlor MJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):12A, May 76

The effect of breast-feeding and artificial feeding on body-weights, skinfold measurements and food intakes of forty-two primiparous women. Naismith DJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):116A–117A, Dec 75

Effect of force-feeding upon basal insulin levels of rats. Bernstein IL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):546–8, Nov 75

Weight loss and shock-elicited aggression as indices of morphine abstinence in rats. Stolerman IP, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 45(2):157–61, 31 Dec 75

Prediction of radiosensitivity of a mouse from its physiological characteristics before x-irradiation. Nakamura W, et al. **Radiat Res** 65(3):500–10, Mar 76

Weight, height, thorax and of menarche in Spanish schoolgirls. Marin B, et al. **Reproduccion** 2(3–4):227–32, Jul–Dec 75

Drugs and punished responding VI: body weight as a determinant of drug effects. McMillan DE. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(1):1–7, Jan 76

Comparison of segment ratio weights and segment centers of gravity in the living human male and female. Johnson RE. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(1):105–9, Mar 76

Relationship between body weight and the incidence of cerebrovascular diseases. Bartko D, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 21(3):113–24, 1975

Stature and secular trend among Southern African Negroes and San (Bushmen). Tobias PV. **S Afr J Med Sci** 40(4):145–64, 1975

Menstrual cycles: fatness as a determinant of minimum weight for height necessary for their maintenance or onset. Frisch RE, et al. **Science** 185(4155):949–51, 13 Sept 74

Scaling stride frequency and gait to animal size: mice to horses. Heglund NC, et al. **Science** 186(4169):1112–3, 20 Dec 74

The effect of trichinosis on weight gain and food intake of rats fed low and high protein diets. Saowakontha S. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(2):247–50, Jun 75

Toxic response as a quantitative function of body size. Anderson PD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 33(3):471–83, Sep 75

The influence of 18 and 22 percent dietary protein on the weight of weaned rats. Levinger IM, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 17(3):173–8, 1975

[Case of a gigantic fetus] Terzhumanov R. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(4):330–1, 1975 **(Bul)**

[The nature and importance of weight loss during restraint stress in the growing rat (author's transl)] Favre B, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 6(4):421–30, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Low body weight in in children 0–4 years old at Cap Bon, Tunisia] Beghin D, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 55(4):333–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of photoperiod and ambient temperature on circannual rhythms of body weight and adrenal cortex activity in European hamster (Cricetus cricetus)] Canguilhem B, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 28(1):113–26, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the thyroid and gonads in determination of the annual weight cycle of the European hamster (Cricetus cricetus)] Canguilhem B. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 28(3):321–32, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Feeding behavior and weight variation in a hibernator: the dormouse, Glis glis] Haberey P, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 28(3):291–302, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Circannual variations in body weight regulation in the dormouse Glis glis] Schaefer A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 168(10–11–12):1428–31, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seasonal fluctuations of food intake and bodyweight in the dormouse Glis glis (author's transl)] Schaefer A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(5):649–58, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nutritional mineral supplementation and weight loss in sahelian zebus during the dry season] Calvet H, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 29(1):59–66, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of the body weight curve at Maternal and Infant Care centers] Bachy A, et al. **Tunis Med** 53(5):289–93, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Differential phenomena of body height and body weight in our present school population] Stemmler R, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 66(2):144–59, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative morphology studies on the development of body mass and various muscle groups in intensively reared rabbits] Berg R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(1):111–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the correlation between standard variables of mother and newborn child (author's transl)] Auinger W, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 220(4):307–17, 29 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrauterine weight determination of the fetus using ultrasonics] Schillinger H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):399–401, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Relationship between locomotion apparatus, aging and body weight] Ries W, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(10):570–5, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Body composition in lean and obese persons determined by 'lift balance densitometer' (author's transl)] Schlick W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(3):67–72, 16 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estimation of fetal weight by ultrasound (author's transl)] Schillinger H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(11):858–65, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Daily creatinine excretion in urine in the first 3 days of life and its relation to maturity, body weight and infusion quantity] von Stockhausen HB, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):456–8, May 76 **(Ger)**

[In vitro study on effect of body weight on deiodination of L-diiodotyrosine and L-thyroxine in liver and kidney of rats on standard diets] Voss CH, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):57–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuing daily blood-sugar profile in correlation with serum insulin in subjects with normal metabolism as well as ideal and normal weight] Thum C, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1476–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Prenatal weight loss in the infant (author's transl)] Warkentin B. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(2):157–62, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of age and body weight on selected performance and stress parameters in induced psychonervous stress] Münzberger E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(7):554–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer disk for the evaluation of body weight in adult men and women as based on their broca-weight] Fischer P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(17):583–4, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the social distribution of body height and weight] Walter H, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 67(1):6–18, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The evaluation of the postmortem body weight with special reference to the optimal weight (author's transl)] Zschoch H. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 119(1–2):73–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The population grows taller and slimmer] **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(20):1080, 20 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: The ideal body weight] Ono M. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):407–8, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Height and weight of Norwegians during the late 1960's] Forsdahl A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(4):215–9, 10 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Editorial: Height-weight relations and height changes in relation to age] Natvig H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(4):253–4, 10 Feb 76 **(Nor)**

[Body weight and histochemical picture of some parenchymatous organs of rats fed with plants from areas contaminated by nitrogen compounds (author's transl)] Stankiewicz Z, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 29:289–96, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of comprehensive sanatorium rehabilitation on body

weight in patients following myocardial infarct] Dobrolubow U, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(28):1205–7, 12 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Body weight of laboratory rats fed a standard feeding brand Murigran] Wysocki E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(1):55–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of a normal pregnant women's weight curve in the diagnosis of intrauterine malnutrition] de Siqueira AA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 9(4):495–506, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Experimental studies of changes in blood sugar and plasma lipids during fattening] Fekete T, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Interna** 14(1):63–8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Influence of prolonged hypokinesia on the water and fat composition of the human body] Krotov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):279–81, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of blood sucking flies on the weights of animals] Muradov MM, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):26–7, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of methods of determining the weight of the intrauterine fetus] Iudina ZP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(10):71–4, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of statistical methods in evaluation of the parameters of empirical equations describing the relation between energy metabolism and body mass of an animal] Umnov AA. **Zh Obshch Biol** 28(1):71–86, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pondostatural sex dimorphism in a Chilean population. Genes for growth in sex chromosomes? (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Valenzuela CY. **Rev Med Chil** 103(5):322–6, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Body weight regulation in female rats following neonatal testosterone. Dubuc PU. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(1):215–24, Jan 76

Effects of perinatal testosterone treatment on body weight, open field behavior and Lashley III maze performance of rats. Machado Magalhães H, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(4):317–27, 1974

Fat cell number and weight gain in lithium treated patients. Vendsborg PB, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 53(5):355–9, May 76

The effect of parenteral iron supply on hematology, health, growth and meat classification in veal calves. Möllerberg L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(2):197–204, 1975

Corticosteroid-induced cutaneous atrophy and telangiectasia. Experimental production associated with weight loss in rats. Smith JG Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(8):1115–7, Aug 76

Letter: A possible new treatment of weight loss in affective disorders and anorexia nervosa. O'Flanagan PM. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:102–3, Jan 76

Cyproheptadine: weight-gain and appetite stimulation in essential anorexic adults. Pawlowski GJ. **Curr Ther Res** 18(5):673–8, Nov 75

Nicotine-induced weight loss in rats without an effect on appetite. Schechter MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 38(1):63–9, Jul 76

Use of 1,3-butanediol for lactation and growth in cattle. Young JW. **Fed Proc** 34(12):2177–81, Nov 75

Acute and short-term toxicity of ochratoxin A in 10-day-old chicks. Galtier P, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(2):129–31, Apr 76

Lithium stabilization and weight gain. pp. 323–7. Grof P, et al.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.

The effect of an androgenic-anabolic steroid and a protein supplement on size, strength, weight, and body composition in athletes. pp. 25–8. Golding LA, et al.
In: Craig TT, ed. The medical aspects of sports: 15. Chicago, American Medical Assoc, 1974. QT 260 N28m 1973.

Effects of cannabinol derivatives on blood pressure, body weight, pituitary-adrenal function, and mitochondrial respiration in the rat. pp. 425–38. Birmingham MK, et al.
In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975.

Weight loss and lethality in rats with nigro-striatal bundle lesions: protection by morphine, haloperidol or alpha-methyl-para-tyrosine. pp. 61–8. Hynes MD, et al.
In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction. Vol 4: New aspects of analytical and clinical toxicology. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN917KC 1973d.

Estrogenic effects of an antiestrogen, MER-25, on eating and body weight in rats. Roy EJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(2):156–66, Feb 76

Effects of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol and ethanol on body weight protein and nucleic acid synthesis in chick embryos. Jakubović A, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(3):441–7, Jan 76

Do 'anorectic' drugs produce weight loss by appetite suppression? Kirby MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7959):566–7, 13 Mar 76

Letter: Fattening of parkinsonians: a hypothalamic side effect of L-dopa? Gasparini M, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(15):617, 11 Oct 75

Effects of ovariectomy and estradiol injections on food intake and body weight in rats with ventromedial hypothalamic lesions. Beatty WW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(4):539–44, Jul–Aug 75

Effects of anti-estrogens on testosterone stimulated male sexual behavior and peripheral target tissues in the castrate male rat. Luttge WG. **Physiol Behav** 14(6):839–46, Jun 75

Effects of marihuana use on body weight and caloric intake in humans. Greenberg I, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 49(1):79–84, 26 Aug 76

Inhalation of tobacco and marijuana in dog over a period of 30 months: effect on body weight, food intake and organ weight. Huy ND, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(3):465–72, Mar 76

Effect of natural oestrogens on blood pressure and weight in postmenopausal women. Notelovitz M. **S Afr Med J** 49(55):2251–4, 27 Dec 75

Hyperphagia and increased growth in rats after intraventricular injection of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine. Saller CF, et al. **Science** 192(4237):385–7, 23 Apr 76

Acute and subchronic influences of tetrahydrocannabinols on water and food intake, body weight, and temperature in rats. Johansson JO, et al. **TIT J Life Sci** 5(1–2):17–27, 1975

Food intake, body weight, and brain histopathology in mice following chronic methylmercury treatment. Berthoud HR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 36(1):19–30, Apr 76

The effect of feeding different levels of urea on the performance and serum proteins, ablumin and globulins of rahmani lambs. Allam SM, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(4):194–9, Feb 76

[Olaquindox – a new growth promoter in animal nutrition. 1. Effectiveness in raising piglets] Bronsch K, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(4):211–21, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Weight gains of rats following injection of aurothioglucose] Simková D, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(9):561–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Studies on chemical protectors against radiation. XVI. Effect of soft x-irradiation on survival and body weight of mice (author's transl)] Shinoda M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(6):706–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BOECK'S SARCOID see **SARCOIDOSIS**

BOILS see **FURUNCULOSIS**

BOMBESIN see under **PEPTIDES**

BOMBYX see **SILKWORMS**

BONDING, DENTAL

Letter to the Editor: In defense of bonding. Brandt S. **Am J Orthod** 68(4):458, Oct 75

A comparative study of some dental cements used in orthodontics. Sadowsky PL, et al. **Angle Orthod** 46(2):171–81, Apr 76

Effect of calcifying fluid on bonding of cements and composites to dentine in vitro. Causton BE, et al. **Br Dent J** 140(10):339–42, 18 May 76

A simple fissure sealant and its tensile bond strength to etched bovine enamel. Otsuki A, et al. **Caries Res** 10(6):463–72, 1976

Use of direct bonded brackets in twin-wire technique. Rein BE. **Int J Orthod** 13(4):16–9, Dec 75

Adhesive bonding of various materials to hard tooth tissues. IX. The concept of polyfunctional surface-active comonomers. Bowen RL. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(5):501–10, Sep 75

An in vitro assessment of the retentive behaviour of fissure sealants. Low T, et al. **J Dent** 4(3):131–8, May 76

Topical fluoridation of teeth before sealant application. Chow LC, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(5):1089, Sep–Oct 75

Adhesion of orthodontic cements to human enamel. Moser JB, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(3):411–8, May–Jun 76

Use of direct bonding materials for fixation and stabilization in the correction of facial deformities. Booth DF. **J Oral Surg** 34(2):142–6, Feb 76

The use of a self-polymerizing resin with enamel etchant for temporary stabilization. Vogel RI. **J Periodontol** 47(2):69–71, Feb 76

The effect of varnish on dentinal bonding strength of five dental cements. Chan KC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(4):403–6, Apr 76

The bonding properties of elastomer tray adhesives. Davis GB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(3):278–85, Sep 76

Bone-titanium implant response to mechanical stress. Kydd WL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(5):567–71, May 76

The intermediate effect of low-visous fissure sealants on the retention of resin restoratives in vitro. Meurman JH, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 71(3):96–101, Jun 75

[Possibilities of the use of the Concise Enamel Bond system, a new acid etching technic] Anikó K, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69(2):48–52, Feb 76 **(Hun)**

[Dental alloys for porcelain-fused-to-metal. The influences of the hardness on the heat treatment (author's transl)] Shiratori T, et al. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 16(36):226–33, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Direct bonding: a clinical study using an ultraviolet-sensitive adhesive system. Garn NW. **Am J Orthod** 69(4):455–63, Apr 76

Direct bonding of orthodontic brackets. Keizer S, et al. **Am J Orthod** 69(3):318–27, Mar 76

Direct bonding on impacted teeth. Nielsen IL, et al. **Am J Orthod** 68(6):666–70, Dec 75

Clinical experience with the acid-etch technique in orthodontics. Retief DH, et al. **Am J Orthod** 68(6):645–54, Dec 75

The restoration of injured anterior teeth in children by etch-retained resin. A longitudinal study. Scheer B. **Br Dent J** 139(12):465–8, 16 Dec 75

Matrices for the acid-etch and composite technique. Roberts GJ. **J Dent** 4(4):190–4, Jul 76

Preparation of primary tooth enamel for acid conditioning. Conniff JN, et al. **J Dent Child** 43(3):177–9, May–Jun 76

Effect of humidity and temperature changes on orthodontic direct-bonding adhesive systems. Bishara SE, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(4):751–8, Jul–Aug 75

Adherence of ceramic coatings on chromium-cobalt structures. Dunn B, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(3):328–32, May–Jun 76

SEM investigation of the variability of enamel surfaces after simulated clinical acid etching for pit and fissure sealants. Marshall GW, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(6):1222–31, Nov–Dec 75

Etching of enamel prior to application of fissure sealants. Williams B, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(2):185–8, Apr 76

Adhesive bonding of arch bars for maxillomandibular fixation. Rosenberg FA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(7):651–3, Jul 76

[Experimental study of brackets directly bonded to enamel] Darmon JC. **Orthod Fr** 45(2):93–103, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Direct bonding in orthodontics] Hablützel W. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 86(3):236–59, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[The bonding of enamel and dentin by means of adhesive materials. 4. Possible use of noracryl 100 in orthodontics] Breustedt A, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 25(6):383–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bond strength between nonprecious metal alloy and porcelain. Part (1). Bond strength with press condensing method (author's transl)] Koji K. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 17(38):112–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

[Density testing in composite fillings with and without enamel etching] Frei HP. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 85(10):1012–29, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of the marginal sealing in composite resin fillings] Roulet JF, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 85(10):1039–53, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Bonding strength between porcelain and gold alloys. (2) The effects of iron, indium and tin (author's transl)] Iwama H, et al. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 17(37):11–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BONE AGE MEASUREMENT see **AGE DETERMINATION BY SKELETON**

BONE AND BONES

see related
CALCIFICATION, PHYSIOLOGIC

Experiences with the development and use of human implants made of Al2O3. Engelhardt A. **Acta Orthop Belg** 40(5–6):699–711, 1974

Chicken bone perforation of the sigmoid colon: a report of three cases. Kimbrell FT Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 41(12):814–7, DEC 75

Effect of electrical stimulation on the tensile strength of the porous implant and bone interface. Park JB, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 3(2):233–43, 1975

Photoconductivity in bone and tendon. Fuller RG, et al. **Biophys J** 16(7):845–6, Jul 76

Technetium-99m labelled imidodiphosphate: an improved bone-scanning radiopharmaceutical. Brody KR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(579):267–9, Mar 76

Letter: Technetium bone-scanning complexes. Cox PH. **Br J Radiol** 49(579):297–8, Mar 76

Bone scan in chronic dialysis patients with evidence of secondary hyperparathyroidism and renal osteodystrophy. Sy WM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 48(575):878–84, Nov 75

A comparison of the dose to cells on trabecular bone surfaces from plutonium-239 and radium-226 based on experimental alpha absorption measurements. Harley NH, et al. **Health Phys** 30(1):35–46, Jan 76

90Sr-90Y dose distribution in beagles: injection relative to ingestion. Momeni MH, et al. **Health Phys** 30(1):3–19, Jan 76

Bone and bone marrow spaces in dosimetry of beagles skeletons. Momeni MH, et al. **Health Phys** 29(6):877–81, Dec 75

Alpha-Microdosimetry in bone sections by means of dielectric track detectors and electronic image analysis. Polig E. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 26(8):471–9, Aug 75

Radiation dose from plutonium deposited in marrow and

bone of normal and chimaeric mice. Humphreys ER, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 27(6):561–7, Jun 75

Composite implants for orthopedic applications: in vivo evaluation of candidate resins. Jacobs ML, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(4):221–5, Jul 75

Clinical considerations in the choice of materials for orthopedic internal prostheses. Scales JT, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(4):167–76, Jul 75

Protection from stress in bone and its effects. Experiments with stainless steel and plastic plates in dogs. Tonino AJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58(1):107–13, Feb 76

Polyphosphate bone scanning of non-malignant bone disease in children. Paul DJ, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 26(4):285–90, Dec 75

Coupling of Gaussian electromagnetic pulse into a muscle-bone model of biological structure. Lin JC, et al. **J Microwave Power** 11(1):67–75, Mar 76

Technetium-99m-methylene diphosphonate—a superior agent for skeletal imaging: comparison with other technetium complexes. Subramanian G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(8):744–55, Aug 75

In vitro stabilization of a low-tin bone-imaging agent (99mTc-Sn-HEDP) by ascorbic acid. Tofe AJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** (9):820–5, Sep 76

Letter: Structural hierarchy in collagenous tissues and the 'strait-jacket' theory of bone stiffness. Hukins DW, et al. **J Theor Biol** 57(1):247–8, Mar 76

Serial histomorphometric and histochemical bone biopsy studies in dialysis and transplantation. Bonomini V, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(12):941–50, Dec 75

Determination of the bone-crystallites distribution function by x ray diffraction. Chen HL, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(4):531–6, Jul 74

The dosimetry of radioisotopes incorporated in bone using cavity ionization theory. Burlin TE, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 21(1):1–15, Jan 76

Calculated beta-ray dose factors for trabecular bone. Whitwell JR, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 21(1):16–38, Jan 76

Radionuclide imaging of the bones and joints of the hand. A definition of normal and a comparison of sensitivity using 99mTc-pertechnetate and 99mTc-diphosphonate. Bekerman C, et al. **Radiology** 118(3):653–9, Mar 76

A procedure for differential staining of cartilage and bone in whole formalin-fixed vertebrates. Wassersug RJ. **Stain Technol** 51(2):131–4, Mar 76

[Radionuclides in the examination of the skeleton] Kettunen K, et al. **Duodecim** 91(24):1515–7, 1975 **(Fin)**

[Histological examinations about possible heat lesions of bone and cartilage during boring and grinding (author's transl)] Paulsen K. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 212(1):35–41, 8 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of tetracycline fluorochromation for the identification of skeletal finds] Kijewski H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 33:264–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone szintigram of osteopoikilosis familiaris (author's transl)] Grassberger A, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 44(5):372–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone imaging with 99m Tc-pyrophosphate] Fujiwara K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(13):1163–9, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Prolonged hypokinesia and its influence on the tissues and vessels of the extremities in experiments] Kupriianov VV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(11):39–46, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Undiagnosed syndrome of psychomotor retardation, low birthweight dwarfism, skeletal, dental, dermal and genital anomalies. Elliott DE. **Birth Defects** 11(2):364–7, 1975

A new familial syndrome with craniofacial abnormalities, osseous defects and mental retardation. Grix A, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):107–14, 1975

Embryopathy associated with oral anticoagulant therapy. Hall JG. **Birth Defects** 12(5):33–7, 1976

The KBG syndrome–a syndrome of short stature, characteristic facies, mental retardation, macrodontia and skeletal anomalies. Herrmann J, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):7–18, 1975

Prenatal bowing of long bones in two sibs. Mahloudji M, et al. **Birth Defects** 10(5):121–4, 1974

Generalized osseous abnormalities in the Marshall syndrome. O'Donnell JJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):299–314, 1976

Proceedings: Craniocarpotarsal dysplasia with partial mandibular agenesis—an embryologic rarity or unusual gene expression? Sanger RG. **Birth Defects** 12(5):331–2, 1976

Low birthweight syndrome with asymmetric skeletal anomalies and persistent proteinuria. Sensenbrenner JA, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):437–42, 1975

A child with facial and skeletal dysmorphia reminiscent of Schwartz syndrome. Simpson JL, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):456–8, 1975

The tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome (a family with three affected members). Besser F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95 Suppl 24:39–41, Jul 76

Orthopaedic aspects of the Ellis-van Creveld syndrome. Milgram JW, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 36(1):11–19, Apr 75

Keloid formation in the tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome. pp. 237–59. Silverman FN.
In: Longacre JJ, ed. The ultrastructure of collagen. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WO 185 I61u 1973.

Unilateral renal agenesis associated with multiple skeletal abnormalities. Jancu J, et al. **South Med J** 69(1):94–6, Jan 76

[Focal dermal hypoplasia with apocrine nevi and striation of bones (author's transl)] Vakilzadeh F, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 256(2):189–95, 27 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Gardner's syndrome with bilateral epididymis tumors, nasal polyp, bone anomalies and mental deficiency (author's transl)] Shimizu M, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(12):1384–90, 10 Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Skeletal abnormalities associated with Noonan's syndrome (author's transl)] Abe H, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 35(11):980–93, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Syndrome of congenital defects of the heart, eye and osseous system] Szczeklik E, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(4):479–81, 1976 **(Pol)**

[X-ray picture of supernumerary bones and other bone formations in the area of the sternoclavicular joint] Fedoseev VA. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):37–9, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Mixed-image planimetry. Assessment of a new method for stereometric analysis in microscopy. Sudmann E. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** (160):45–64, 1975

A new method for homogenization of bone exemplified by measurement of trimethoprim in human bone tissue. Hansen I, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 37(1):33–42, Jul 75

Effect of aging on bone mass in adult women. Cohn SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(1):143–8, Jan 76

Proceedings: A rectilinear scanning technique for bone mineral measurements in animals. Bevan JA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1313–4, Jun 76

Proceedings: An overview of clinical applications of photon absorptiometry. Griffiths HJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1301–2, Jun 76

Proceedings: Partial body calcium measurements by in vivo neutron activation analysis. Harrison JE, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1308, Jun 76

Proceedings: Bone mineral content of the growing skeleton. Klemm T, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1283–4, Jun 76

Proceedings: Regional and whole-body bone mineral content measurement with a rectilinear scanner. Price RR, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1277–8, Jun 76

Proceedings: Bone mineral mass and width in normal white women and men. Schlenker RA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1282–3, Jun 76

Proceedings: Comparison of bone mineral content (BMC) in different skeletal sites. Schneider U, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1312–3, Jun 76

Proceedings: Bone mineral content in full-term infants measured by direct photon absorptiometry. Steichen JJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):124–5, Jun 76

Proceedings: Bone mineral content changes in the Skylab astronauts. Vogel JM, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1296–7, Jun 76

Editorial: Bone mineral measurement. Whalen JP. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1315, Jun 76

Concentration of clindamycin in human bone. Nicholas P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(2):220–1, Aug 75

Magnesium concentrations in plasma and bone following enteral administration of Br-, Cl- and Mg++ in the form of different compounds and combinations. Classen HG, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(2):249–53, Feb 76

The nature of the collagen cross-links in bone in the chronic uraemic state. Russell JE, et al. **Biochem J** 145(1):119–20, Jan 75

Isolation and structure of a cross-linked tripeptide from calf bone collagen. Fujii K, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(20):4409–13, 7 Oct 75

Proteoglycans of mineralizing rib and epiphyseal cartilage. Lohmander S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(1):93–109, 8 Sep 75

The distribution of chondroitin sulfates in articular and growth cartilages of human bones. Mourão PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(1):19–26, 25 Mar 76

Quantitative analysis of amorphous and crystalline bone tissue mineral in women with osteoporosis. Baud CA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:452–6, Aug 76

Extraction of a calcium-phospholipid-phosphate complex from bone. Boskey AL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 19(4):273–83, 31 Mar 76

Quantitation of bone mass in osteoporosis: recent advances. Chesnut CH 3d, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:370–4, Aug 76

Quantitation of the degree of osteoporosis by measure of total-body calcium employing neutron activation. Cohn SH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:375–9, Aug 76

Demonstration of cyclic AMP in bone cells by immuno-histochemical methods. Davidovitch Z, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 19(4):305–15, 31 Mar 76

Vertebral and total body bone mineral content by dual photon absorptiometry. Madsen M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:361–4, Aug 76

Ultrastructural observations of amorphous bone mineral in avian bone. Miller AL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 18(4):311–24, 17 Sep 75

Physicochemical structure of bone. Robinson RA. **Clin Orthop** (112):263–315, Oct 75

Composition and racemization of amino acids in mammoth collagen determined by gas and liquid chromatography. Dungworth G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(4):473–80, 1976

Bone lipids of Kona coast reef fish: skull buoyancy in the hawkfish, Cirrhites pinnulatus. Phleger CF. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(1):101–4, 15 Sep 75

Bone mineral in mentally retarded patients receiving long-term anticonvulsive therapy. Barden HS, et al. **Growth** 39(3):371–88, Sep 75

Alaskan malamute chondrodysplasia. I. Bone composition studies. Hoag GN, et al. **Growth** 40(1):3–11, Mar 76

High-resolution NIAR of fissile elements in bone. Beach JL, et al. **Health Phys** 31(1):69–71, JUL 76

Strontium-90 in human bone in Norway 1973. Christensen GG, et al. **Health Phys** 29(5):794–5, Nov 75

A comparison of 239-plutonium in soft tissues and skeleton of mice, rats and hamsters. Crawley FE, et al. **Health Phys** 30(6):491–3, Jun 76

Distribution of injected 226Ra and 90Sr in the beagle skeleton. Lloyd RD, et al. **Health Phys** 30(2):183–9, Feb 76

The influence of injection route and pH value on the activity ratio of yttrium-90 to strontium-90 in the rat skeleton after 90Sr incorporation. Stevenson AF. **Health Phys** 29(5):788–9, Nov 75

Normal values of fluoride from a defined region of the human iliac crest. Schellmann B, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 35(3–4):233–44, 19 Sep 75

An improved method of fission-fragment radiography of plutonium in rat bone. Storr MC, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 26(12):708–13, 1975

Predicting radial bone mineral content in normal subjects. Cohn SH, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 2(2):53–7, Mar 75

Determination of mineral content in bone by photon transmission using scintillation camera. Raikar UR, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 2(4):178–80, Oct 75

Femoral trabecular-pattern index and bone mineral content measurement by photon absorption in senile osteoporosis. Khairi MR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(2):221–6, Mar 76

The state of the art of bone identification by chemical and microscopic methods. Burnham JT, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(2):340–2, Apr 76

The measurement of rates of mineral loss with aging. Smith DM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(5):882–92, May 76

Bone mineral content determined by functional imaging. DePuey EG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(10):891–5, Oct 75

Letter: Bone-scanning agents: distribution and scanning time. Howard BY, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(10):958, Oct 75

Calcium-isotope effects in mechanical spectra of cancellous bone. Fitzgerald ER. **Med Biol Eng** 13(5):717–9, Sep 75

X ray spectrophotometry for bone-mineral determinations. Gustafsson L, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(1):113–9, Jan 74

Feasibility study: in vivo neutron activation for regional measurement of calcium using californium 252. Evans HJ, et al. **Med Phys** 3(3):148–52, May-Jun 76

Spectrophotometric microdetermination of copper in biological samples by an improved version of Matsuba and Takahashi's method. Grys S. **Mikrochim Acta** (2–3 PT 1):147–52, 1976

Effects of diabetes mellitus on bone mass in juvenile and adult-onset diabetes. Levin ME, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(5):241–5, 29 Jan 76

Aspects of the dosimetry of plutonium in bone. Thorne MC. **Nature** 259(5544):539–41, 19 Feb 76

Thorium series radionuclides in compact bone of thorotrast cases – results of measurements at IAEA. Dudley RA. **Riso Rep** (294):81–9, Jun 73

Bone mineral content in the forearm measured by photon absorptiometry. Principles and reliability. Christiansen C, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(4):323–30, Jul 75

Estimation of total body calcium from the bone mineral content of the forearm. Christiansen C, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(5):425–31, Sep 75

Bone mineral content and estimated total body calcium in normal adults. Christiansen C, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(5):433–9, Sep 75

Bone mineral content and estimated total body calcium in normal children and adolescents. Christiansen C, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(6):507–10, Oct 75

The evaluation of bone density findings in normal populations and osteoporosis. Moore WT, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 86:128–38, 1975

[Bone mineral analysis] Yvart J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(16):1057–60, 17 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Use of muonic x-rays for elemental analysis of tissues in vivo. Preliminary experiments on bone] Kellershohn C, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 74:465–74, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiological meneral equivalent determinations in bone. The problems of build-up factor (author's transl)] Hermanutz KD, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(2):178–80, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of trace element distribution in human bone by neutron activation analysis] Behne D, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 74:475–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dependence of the relation of 113Sn/113mIn in bone in contrast to 47Ca and 85Sr] Grimm W, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 74:314–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of fluoride in bone samples from human iliac crest with an ion-specific electrode (author's transl)] Zober A, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(5):197–201, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[226Ra in food and human bones in the city of Rio de Janeiro] Lobão N, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 45(3–4):489–95, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Mineral and organic makeup of bone tissue in inadequate protein uptake] Smoliar VI. **Gig Sanit** (3):111–3, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Neutron–activation analysis of the mineral composition of bones] Kalashnikov VM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(7):82–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravital determination of mineral saturation of bones by the method of radiometry] Khaidurov OF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):64–6, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Study of the distribution of californium–252 by auto– and histoautoradiographic methods] Kazbekova DA. **Radiobiologiia** 15(3):273–5, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydrolysis of insoluble collagen of bull bones by Streptomyces griseus crystalline protease] Myshunin IF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(2):226–32, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Isolation of single osteons and osteon lamellae. Frasca P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 95(1):122–9, 1976

Hierarchical grouping analysis and skeletal materials. Alexander RW. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 45(1):39–43, Jul 76

Hominid taphonomy: transport of human skeletal parts in an artificial fluviatile environment. Boaz NT, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 45(1):53–60, Jul 76

The biomechanical analysis of bone strength: a method and its application to platycnemia. Lovejoy CO, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 44(3):489–505, May 76

Histological analysis of undecalcified thin sections of archeological bone. Stout SD, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 44(2):263–9, Mar 76

Advanced weathering cracks as an improvement on split–line preparations for analysis of structural orientation in compact bone. Tappen NC. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 44(2):373–7, Mar 76

Skeletal differences in the appendicular skeleton of the lynx and the caracal (Felidae: Carnivora) in relation to ecology. Mandal AK, et al. **Anat Anz** 137(5):447–53, 1975

The effect of histological variation on the tensile strength of cortical bone. Cartwright AG. **Biomed Eng** 10(12):442–6, Dec 75

Measurement of bone density by gas displacement. Momeni MH, et al. **Biomed Eng** 11(6):211–3, Jun 76

The distribution of cortical and trabecular bone mass along the lengths of the radius and ulna and the implications for in vivo bone mass measurements. Schlenker RA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 20(1):41–52, 13 Apr 76

The relation between densitometric and quantitative histological analysis of bone specimens from the iliac crest. Melsen F, et al. **Clin Orthop** (117):321–6, Jun 76

Observations on eburnated bone. Pugh J. **Clin Orthop** (118):269–70, Jul–Aug 76

Radiogrammetry at four bone sites in normal middle–aged women. their relation to each other, to calcium metabolism and to other biological variables. Saville PD, et al. **Clin Orthop** (114):307–15, Jan–Feb 76

The Ergonomics Research Society: the Society's lecture, 1974. The borderland of anatomy and ergonomics. Scothorne RJ. **Ergonomics** 18(5):479–89, Sep 75

Fracture energy of bone in a shear mode. Pope MH, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(6):763–7, Nov 74

Relationship between the structure and mechanical resonance spectra in human cancellous bone. Pugh JW, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(5):714–6, Sep 75

Mechanical properties of human cancellous bone in the femoral head. Schoenfeld CM, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(3):313–7, May 74

Bone is dead and there are no real osteocytes. Stinson JC. **Med Hypotheses** 1(2):33–6, Mar–Apr 75

The use of histophotography in bone histology and morphometry. Ráliš ZA, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 33(1):63–6, Jan 76

A simple method for demonstration of osteoid in paraffin sections. Ráliš ZA, et al. **Med Lab Technol** 32(3):203–13, Jul 75

A simple differential staining method for semi–thin sections of ossifying cartilage and bone tissues embedded in epoxy resin. Jenő L, et al. **Mikroskopie** 31(1–2):1–4, Apr 75

Morphology of growing bone surfaces. Rasmussen PJ, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 83(1):254–6, Jul 75

[Reactions of diaphyseal cortical bone to a cemented prosthesis] Coutelier L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 40(5–6):648–64, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A method for the preparation of bones from rats for light and electron microscopical examination (author's transl)] Blähser S, et al. **Mikroskopie** 31(3–4):111–4, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Measurement of skeletal blood flow in normal man and in patients with Paget's disease of bone. Wootton R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:380–5, Aug 76

Intrachondral microcirculation and cartilage growth. Cartilage and bone development during the embryonic stage. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1(6):449–60, Nov 75

The clinical measurement of skeletal blood flow. Wootton R, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(4):261–8, Apr 76

Blood circulation of long bones in trained growing rats and mice. Kiiskinen A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 34(4):303–9, 5 Dec 75

Serial bone–scan changes in recurrent bone infarction. Greyson ND, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(3):184–6, Mar 76

Bone and marrow imaging in sickle cell disease: diagnosis of infarction. Lutzker LG, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 6(1):83–93, Jan 76 (64 ref.)

[Blood flow through rat bones (author's transl)] Kapitola J, et al. **Sb Lek** 77(9):261–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Circulation in bone in Paget's disease. General review and personal results] Arlet J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 42(11):643–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The vessel behavior of the bone following plate osteosynthesis and subsequent osteomyelitis. An experimental study at the dog tibia (author's transl)] Harms J, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 84(1):57–65, 26 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra–osseous angiography of human tubular bone (author's transl)] Klümper A. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(2):129–36, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascularization of diaphyseal long bones by cerclage (author's transl)] Eitel F, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(2):41–4, FEB 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteoporosis — due to reduced blood circulation of bone (author's transl)] Fricke M, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(6):1043–50, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Osteoporosis—caused by decreased blood circulation in the bones] Krokowski E, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(3):430–1, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Is there a relationship between decreased blood circulation in the bones and osteoporosis?] Münzenberg KJ. **Z Orthop** 114(3):428–9, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[The system of bony canals as the basis for the angioarchitectonics of bones] Bogonatov BN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(4):53–61, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the microcirculatory bed of the compact substance of bones following local mechanical pressure, gravitational stress and hypokinesia] Dyskin EA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(4):45–53, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Growth and remodeling of bone. An investigation in chicken with special reference to the mechanism of bone resorption. Olsson SE. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (344):13–32, 1975

Microdurimetric study of the mineralization rate of spongy bone in the dog. Favia A. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 149(2):241–9, 24 Jun 76

Rabbit ear chamber bone cultures, a novel in vivo system for bone tissue investigation. Sudmann E. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:124–7, Aug 76

Tissue culture of bone cells: mineral transport, calcification and hormonal effects. Harell A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(2):115–23, Feb 76

Letter to the editor: Comment on theoretical evidence for the generation of high pressure in bone cells by R.J. Jendrucko et al. Bassett CA. **J Biomech** 9(7):485, 1976

Effect of a high molecular weight fraction of normal urine on bone cell metabolism. Ritz E, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (3):338–40, Feb 75

Bone cells in culture: morphologic transformation by hormones. Miller SS, et al. **Science** 192(4246):1340–3, 25 Jun 76

[Bone tissue porosity in individuals from various age groups (author's transl)] Horn V, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(3):394–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dimensions and form of the osteoblasts on the surfaces of spongy bone with various osteogenic activity] Zambonin Zallone A. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(7–8):528–31, 30 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacological studies on retinoic acid in Wistar and in atrichos rats. Cahn J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 74:33–5, 27–29 Jan 75

Cyanoacrylate tissue adhesive in osseous repair. Hunter KM. **Br J Oral Surg** 14(1):80–6, Jul 76

Letter: Fluoride and bones. Inkovaara J, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5999):758–9, 27 Dec 75

Acute and chronic effects of methotrexate on hepatic, pulmonary, and skeletal systems. Nesbit M, et al. **Cancer** 37(2 Suppl):1048–57, Feb 76

Histochemical and electron microscopy investigations on medullary bone. Bonucci E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 163(1):81–97, 17 Nov 75

The effect of fluoride supplementation on the strength of osteopenic bone. Riggins RS, et al. **Clin Orthop** (114):352–7, Jan–Feb 76

Effects of bone in vitro of bovine parathyroid hormone and synthetic fragments representing residues 1–34, 2–34 and 3–34. Herrmann–Erlee MP, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 3(1):21–35, 1976

Bone resorbing activity of vitamin D metabolites and congeners in vitro: influence of hydroxyl substituents in the A ring. Stern PH, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(6):1552–8, Dec 75

The influence of compositional variations on bone ingrowth of implanted porous calcium aluminate ceramics. Graves GA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(4):17–22, Jul 75

The effects of polyvalent salts on zeta potential of bone. Wilson CN, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(3):265–72, May 75

The reaction of rabbit tissues to implanted vitreous carbon. Hobkirk JA. **J Dent** 3(6):271–8, Nov 75

Proceedings: Induction of bone resorption in vitro by an extract of Solanum malacoxylon. Simonite JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):18P–19P, Mar 76

Letter: Toxicity of HEDP in humans. Citrin DL. **J Nucl Med** 17(5):417–8, May 76

Calcifediol in chronic renal insufficiency. Skeletal response. Teitelbaum SL, et al. **JAMA** 235(2):164–7, 12 Jan 76

Radiocalcium studies on the initial effects of calcitonin in man. Caniggia A, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 74:309–13, 1975

Tetracyclines and mineralized tissues: review and perspectives. Skinner HC, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 48(5):377–97, Nov 75

[Effect of diphosphonate on plasma homeostasis and calcium and phosphorus content of bone in experimental hyperparathyroidism in the rat (author's transl)] Ston J, et al. **Sb Lek** 78(4):102–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Local antibiotic therapy and bone repair] Opdecam P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(5):589–96, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Action of EDTA on lipids in human compact bone (author's transl)] Ngoma Z, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(3):183–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The action of somatotropic hormone on bone and on phospho–calcic metabolism] Asch L. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(2):149–54, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biophysical study on the effect of fluorine on calcified tissues] Bang S. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 86(8):838–63, Aug 76 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of growth hormone on bone tissue in culture] Lipp R. **Med Welt** 26(42):1899–904, 17 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[The effect of long–term calcitonin administration on bone cells and bone mineralization in the rat (author's transl)] Schulz A, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 369(3):229–38, 16 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of vitamin D on bone tissue] Galus K. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 54(5):463–74, Nov 75 (56 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of chronic experimental alcoholism and polyenophosphatidicholine on mechanical properties of bones studied with the aid of a modified Michaelis apparatus] Mierzwa J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(6):679–83, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Histochemical investigations on the symphysis menti in the human fetus related to fetal skeletal maturation in the hand and foot. Kjaer I. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(4):606–33, 1975

Insulin binding to cells of several tissues of the early chick embryo. Doetschman TC, et al. **Dev Biol** 47(1):228–32, Nov 75

How do genes affect the skeleton? pp. 354–60. Grüneberg H.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

A descriptive study of the rate of elongation and differentiation of the skeleton of the developing chick wing. Summerbell D. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 35(2):241–60, Apr 76

Investigation of cell lineage in bone using a chimaera of chick and quial embryonic tissue. Kahn AJ, et al. **Nature** 258(5533):325–7, 27 Nov 75

Comparative effects of vitamin D and 25–hydroxycholecalciferol on the calcium content of cultured bone rudiments. Davidson WM. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** :223–8, 1975

The effects of exogenous cortisone acetate on development (especially skeletal development) and on circulating levels of corticosteroids in chick embryos. Hall BK, et al. **Teratology** 12(2):111–9, Oct 75

[The reactions of embryonic tissues and cells to xantinol–nicotinate in the culture (author's transl)] Lipp VR. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5):759–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of succinate dehydrogenase in the embryonic enchondral ossification in man] Dunaj W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 40(6):699–705, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme histochemistry of undecalcified bone and cartilage embedded in glycol methacrylate. Troyer H, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 53(2):198–202, 1975

Effects of supply and withdrawal of fluoride. Experimental studies on growing and adult rabbits. 8. Phosphatase activity in fluorotic bone. Rosenquist JB. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(6):628–32, Nov 75

Collagenolytic activity from isolated bone cells. Puzas JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(3):964–74, 13 May 76

The increase of acid hydrolases activity in bone tissue of rats treated with lead acetate. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(8):1789–92, Aug 75

An estimate of the turnover rate of bone–derived plasma alkaline phosphatase in Paget's disease. Walton RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 63(2):227–9, 1 Sep 75

Adenosine–mediated stimulation of bone cell adenylate cyclase activity. Peck WA, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(3):901–9, Sep 76

An in vitro production of bone specific alkaline phosphatase. Singh I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(2):347–58, 15 Oct 75

Submicrosomal localization of prolyl hydroxylase from chick

embryo limb bone. Peterkofsky B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4770–7, 10 Aug 76

Collagenase studies in bones of guinea pigs. Heard SB. **J Oral Pathol** 5(1):17–32, Jan 76

Effects of dietary vitamin D and calcium on lysyl oxidase activity in chick bone metaphyses. Gonnerman WA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(3):453–6, Mar 76

[Behavior of succinate dehydrogenase in the embryonic enchondral ossification in man] Dunaj W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 40(6):699–705, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Phosphatase activity in bone tissue and blood serum during 90-day hypokinesia] Menendes A, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(1):22–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenicity of bone tissue. I. Immunological and immunohistochemical study of non-collagenous proteins of the bovine cortical bone. Glant T, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 23(2):111–22, 1975

[The effect of different factors on the antigenic properties of bone (review of the literature)] Khudaltatov IS. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (2):59–62, Mar–Apr 76 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INJURIES

A new consideration in athletic injuries. The classical ballet dancer. Miller EH, et al. **Clin Orthop** (111):181–91, Sep 75

Observation of the use of 99mTc-phosphate imaging in peripheral bone trauma. Rosenthall L, et al. **Radiology** 119(3):637, Jun 76

[Histological studies on the depth effect of high frequency currents in electrotomy] Plagmann HC, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(5):431–4, May 76 (Ger)

[Active surgical tactics in the treatment of burns with osteonecrosis] Starovoit VV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):73–5, Nov 75 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Systemic effects of burns on bone mineral metabolism. 2. The influence of general anaesthesia. Kolář J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 17(1–2):56–63, 1975

In vitro studies on collagen metabolism in metaphyseal rat bone. B. The early effects of oestradiol-17 beta. Langeland N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(4):784–94, Dec 75

In vitro studies on collagen metabolism in metaphyseal rat bone. A. The effect of pre-treatment with oestradiol-17 beta. Langeland N. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(4):775–83, Dec 75

In vitro studies on collagen metabolism in metaphyseal rat bone. C. The effect of oestradiol-17 beta in hypophysectomized and in thyro-parathyroidectomized animals. Langeland N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(4):795–800, Dec 75

Effects of oestradiol-17 beta benzoate treatment on fracture healing and bone collagen synthesis in female rats. Langeland N. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(3):603–12, Nov 75

The degree of bone mineralization in hyperthyroidism estimated from the phosphorus to hydroxyproline ratio in bone. Tougaard L. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(3):482–6, Mar 76

Skeletal status in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Christiansen C, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 198(6):453–4, Dec 75

The degree of bone mineralization in chronic renal failure estimated from phosphorus/hydroxyproline ratio in bone biopsies. Schaadt O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 198(1–2):91–3, Jul–Aug 75

Connective tissue alterations following neonatal thymectomy. VI. Calcium histochemical, growth-dynamical and thermoanalytical investigations on bone tissue of thymectomized rats. Mándi B, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 23(1):59–69, 1975

Unchanged total body calcium in normal human pregnancy. Christiansen C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(2):141–3, 1976

Bone mineral in patients with osteoarthrosis of the hip. Alhava EM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(5):709–15, Nov 75

Bone mineral losses in alcoholics. Dalén N, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(4):469–71, Aug 76

The penetration of lincomycin into normal human bone. Determination of penetration into compact bone, spongy bone and bone marrow. Nielsen ML, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(3):267–70, Jun 76

The role of the parathyroids for the adaptation to a low calcium intake. 3. The long-term effect of parathyroidectomy on the adaptation to a low calcium intake in adult rats with special reference to plasma calcium, bone tissue and adrenal glands. Ahlgren O, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(6):590–602, Nov 75

Glycosaminoglycans and proteoglycans of human bone tissue at different stages of mineralization. Engfeldt B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(1):95–106, Jan 76

Skeletal fluorosis in immobilized extremities. Rosenquist JB. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(6):678–82, Nov 75

The effect of stable strontium on the incorporation and metabolism of radioactive strontium in young and adult rabbit bones. Witkowska D. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(4):407–18, Jul–Aug 75

Turnover of 65Zn and 82Sr in growing rats. A comparative investigation. Wing KR. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 14(1):1–24, Feb 75

Body composition and skeletal metabolism following pituitary irradiation in acromegaly. Aloia JF, et al. **Am J Med** 61(1):59–63, Jul 76

Skeletal buffering of acute metabolic acidosis. Bettice JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1618–24, Dec 75

Proceedings: Bone mineral content in anticonvulsant osteomalacia. Christiansen C, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1302–3, Jun 76

Proceedings: Bone mineral analysis in renal osteodystrophy. Diamond LH, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1291–2, Jun 76

Pharmaco-kinetics of current skeletal-seeking radiopharmaceuticals. Krishnamurthy GT, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(2):293–301, Feb 76

Bone concentrations of antimicrobial agents after parenteral administration. Smilack JD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):169–71, Jan 76

Bone mineralization in the distal forearm of hemiplegic patients. Naftchi NE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 56(11):487–92, Nov 75

Use of 85Sr as an indicator of bone mineral replacement in dogs after disuse demineralization. Palmer HE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(1):17–9, Jan 76

Bone mineral changes: the second manned Skylab mission. Vogel JM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(4):396–400, Apr 76

Intermediates in the limited proteolytic conversion of procollagen to collagen. Davidson JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(23):5188–94, 18 Nov 75

Inhibition of proteoglycan biosynthesis by hyaluronic acid in chondrocytes in cell culture. Handley CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(1):69–74, 24 Aug 76

Localization of cell groups sensitive to parathyroid hormone and calcitonin in rat skeletal tissue. Nagata N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 421(2):218–27, 24 Feb 76

Paget's osteitis deformans: a carbonate-rich calcium alkali phosphate in the pre-malignant bone mineral and implications for lymphoma production by CO2. Goldsmith A. **Bioinorg Chem** 6(1):61–76, 1976

Proceedings: Bone-seeking isotopes-pharmacology and mechanisms of uptake. Frier M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(579):286, Mar 76

Factors affecting the distribution of zinc in the human skeleton. Aitken JM. **Calcif Tissue Res** 20(1):23–30, 13 Apr 76

Loss of calcium from axial and appendicular skeleton in patients with chronic renal failure. Cohn SH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:216–20, Aug 76

Effect of estrogen on the collagenolytic activity of rat bone. Cruess RL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 20(3):317–20, 14 Jun 76

Factors affecting uptake and retention of technetium-99m-diphosphonate and 99m-pertechnetate in osseous, connective and soft tissues. Francis MD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 20(3):303–11, 14 Jun 76

Prospective and cross-sectional study of radial bone loss in post-menopausal women. Johnston CC Jr, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:365–9, Aug 76

Concurrent exchange of 45Ca and 3H-tetracycline from rat bone in vitro. Klein L, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** (2):229–34, 20 Apr 76

Effects of calcitonin and ultimobranchialectomy (UBX) on calcium and bone metabolism in the eel, Anguilla anguilla L. Lopez E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** (2):173–86, 20 Apr 76

Effects of ultimobranchialectomy (UBX) upon the bone catabolism and anabolism and on some aspects of the calcium metabolism regulation in Anguilla anguilla L. Lopez E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:88–95, Aug 76

Net uptake and release of calcium and phosphate by bone in vitro: effects of medium calcium and phosphate concentrations. Messer HH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 19(1):1–7, 24 Nov 75

Evidence for the presence of secondary calcium phosphate in bone and its stabilization by acid production. Neuman WF, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 18(3):161–72, 5 Sep 75

The effects of long term feeding of Solanum glaucophyllum to growing rats on Ca, Mg, P and bone metabolism. Puche RC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** (2):105–19, 20 Apr 76

Skeletal and lean body mass in alcoholics with and without cirrhosis. Roginsky MS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:386–91, Aug 76

The blood: bone disequilibrium. I. The active accumulation of K+ into the bone extracellular fluid. Scarpace PJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** (2):137–49, 20 Apr 76

The blood: bone disequilibrium. II. Evidence against the active accumulation of calcium or phosphate into the bone extracellular fluid. Scarpace PJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** (2):151–8, 20 Apr 76

Intestinal calcium absorption and whole-body calcium retention in various stages of renal insufficiency. Werner E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:210–5, Aug 76

Effect of weightlessness on mineral metabolism; metabolic studies on Skylab orbital space flights. Whedon GD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:423–30, Aug 76

Prostaglandin in calcium and bone metabolism. Dietrich JW, et al. **Clin Orthop** (111):228–37, Sep 75 (34 ref.)

Calcitonin and the bone fluid compartment: effect of calcitonin and/or parathyroid hormone on plasma radiocalcium changes. Dopplet SH, et al. **Clin Orthop** (118):242–50, Jul–Aug 76

Antibiotic bone penetration. Concentrations of methicillin and clindamycin phosphate in human bone taken during total hip replacement. Schurman DJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (111):142–6, Sep 75

Effect of diphosphonates on adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in mouse calvaria after stimulation by parathyroid hormone in vitro. Gebauer U, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(6):473–8, Jun 76

Extent and topography of the acetylation of calcified chicken-bone collagen. Svec F, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 3(4):253–63, 1975

Sodium cephapirin disposition and distribution into human bone. Schurman DJ, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(2):194–203, Aug 76

Failure of 1, 25 dihydroxycholecalciferol (1, 25-(OH) 2-D3) to modify cyclic AMP levels in parathyroid hormone-treated and untreated bone cells. Peck WA, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 3(2):157–66, 1976

The mobilization of bone mineral by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in hypophosphatemic rats. Castillo L, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(4):995–9, Oct 75

Hormonal control of bone collagen synthesis in vitro: effects of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. Dietrich JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(4):943–9, Apr 76

Calcium transport in isolated bone cells. III. Effects of parathyroid hormone and cyclic 3',5'-AMP. Dziak R, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(5):1281–7, Nov 75

Effects of parathyroid hormone on the accumulation of cyclic AMP in bone of vitamin D-deficient rats. Kakuta S, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(5):1288–93, Nov 75

Effects of parathormone and calcitonin on citrate and hyaluronate metabolism in cultured bone. Luben RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(2):413–9, Feb 76

Effect of porcine calcitonin on the metabolism of calcium and cyclic AMP in rat skeletal tissue in vivo. Nagata N, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(3):527–35, Sep 75

Procollagen biosynthesis by embryonic-chick-bone polysomes. Estimation of the relative numbers of 'active proalpha1 and proalpha2 messenger ribonucleic acids. Vuust J. **Eur J Biochem** 60(1):41–50, 1 Dec 75

The action of two metabolites of vitamin D3; 25,26-dihydroxycholecalciferol (25,26(OH)2D3) and 24, 25-dihydroxycholecalciferol (24,25(OH)2D3) on bone resorption. Peacock M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(3):248–50, 1 Mar 76

Model for skeletal resistance to vitamin D in renal failure. Weisbrode SE, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(5):1225–31, Apr 76

Aging of human bone and articular cartilage collagen: changes in the reducible cross-links and their precursors. Fujii K, et al. **Gerontology** 22(5):363–70, 1976

Amino acid profile of bovine bone during growth. Mello FC Jr, et al. **Growth** 39(2):241–9, Jun 75

Decorporation of 241Am from mouse bone using Zn-DTPA and parathyroid hormone. Fisher DR, et al. **Health Phys** 30(3):313–5, Mar 76

Fractional radon retention in bone. Mays CW, et al. **Health Phys** 29(5):761–5, Nov 75

Retention and distribution of 226 Ra in beagles. Momeni MH, et al. **Health Phys** 30(5):369–80, May 76

Thicknesses of the deposits of plutonium and radium at bone surfaces in the beagle. Schlenker RA, et al. **Health Phys** 29(5):649–54, Nov 75

The influence of age and sex on the activity ratio of yttrium-90 to strontium-90 in the rat skeleton after incorporation of strontium-90. Stevenson AF. **Health Phys** 29(2):285–90, Aug 75

A dissociation of the effects of PTH on bone matrix and calcium in rats. Kalu DN, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 7(5):443–4, Sep 75

The metabolism of bone. pp. 61–6. Deiss WP Jr. **In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism-related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.**

Iron overload of bone marrow and bone. pp. 264–72. Burkhardt R. **In: Kief H, et.al., ed. Iron metabolism and its disorders. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.366 1975.**

The effects of propranolol and sotalol on parathyroid hormone- and adrenaline-stimulated embryonic bone metabolism. pp. 369–78. Herrmann-Erlee MP, et al. **In: Saxena PR, Forsyth RP, ed. Beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 132 I604b 1975.**

Cephradine bone concentrations during total hip replacement. pp. 201–11. Parsons RL, et al. **In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.**

Lincomycin bone concentrations during total hip replacement. pp. 195–200. Parsons RL, et al. **In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.**

Transplacental effects of thyrocalcitonin on intestinal calcium-binding protein, alkaline phosphatase activity and ossification of long bones in rat fetuses. Peshin J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(3):248–56, Mar 76

Weight gain, feed utilization and bone and liver mineral composition of pigs fed high or normal Ca-P diets from weaning to slaughter weight. Pond WG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(4):1053–6, Oct 75

Letter: Cephaloridine penetration of bone. Hughes SP. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(1):106, Mar 76

Strontium-85 extraction during transcapillary passage in tibial bone. Cofield RH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(4):596–602, Oct 75

Mechanical studies of the bone bioglass interfacial bond. Piotrowski G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(4):47–61, Jul 75

Effect of the diphosphonate EHDP on bone mineral metabolism during prolonged bed rest. Lockwood DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(3):533–41, Sep 75

Bone pyrophosphate in uremia and its association with extraosseous calcification. Alfrey AC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(3):700–5, Mar 76

25–hydroxycholecalciferol–enhanced bone maturation in the parathyroprivic state. Russell JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(4):792–8, Oct 75

Age and activity effects on rate of bone mineral loss. Smith DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(3):716–21, Sep 76

Effect of metabolic inhibitors on bone lipid synthesis from radioactive bases. Dirksen TR, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(5):1009–14, Sep–Oct 75

Correlation of radial bone mineral content with total body calcium in chronic renal failure. Cohn SH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(6):910–9, Dec 75

Bone accumulation of 99mTc–labeled leucocytes. Bagwe BA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(4):313–6, Apr 76

Dynamic studies with 99mTc–HEDP in normal subjects and in patients with bone tumors. Citrin DL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(10):886–90, Oct 75

Calcium kinetics in the Solanum malacoxylon–treated rat. Cabrejas M, et al. **J Nutr** 105(12):1562–6, Dec 75

In vivo requirement for silicon in articular cartilage and connective tissue formation in the chick. Carlisle EM. **J Nutr** 106(4):478–84, Apr 76

Effects of fluoride and ethane–1–hydroxy–1,1–diphosphonate on bone metabolism in the growing chick. Chan MM, et al. **J Nutr** 106(6):802–11, Jun 76

Biological activity of 24,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol in chicks and rats. Henry HL, et al. **J Nutr** 106(6):724–34, Jun 76

Effect of dietary fat on fluoride absorption and tissue fluoride retention in rats. McGown EL, et al. **J Nutr** 106(4):575–9, Apr 76

Bioavailability of zinc in milk and soy protein–based infant formulas. Momčilović B, et al. **J Nutr** 106(7):913–7, Jul 76

Effect of fluoride on the mobilization of skeletal magnesium and soft–tissue calcinosis during acute magnesium deficiency in the rat. Ophaug RH, et al. **J Nutr** 106(6):771–7, Jun 76

Fluoride–selenium interaction in the hard and soft tissues of the rat. Shearer TR, et al. **J Nutr** 106(4):451–6, Apr 76

Recent advances in calcium metabolism. I. Mechanisms of calcium homeostasis. Root AW, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(1):1–18, Jan 76

Extravascular albumin in bone tissue. Owen M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(2):293–307, May 76

Skeletal resistance to the calcemic action of parathyroid hormone in uremia: role of 1,25 (OH)2 D3. Massry SG, et al. **Kidney Int** 9(6):467–74, Jun 76

Effect of progressive end–stage renal insufficiency on bone mineral–collagen maturation. Russell JE, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (2):97–101, Jan 75 (31 ref.)

Anabolic effect of low doses of a fragment of human parathyroid hormone on the skeleton in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Reeve J, et al. **Lancet** 1(7968):1035–8, 15 May 76

Increased bone mineral content in young adults with familial hypophosphatemic vitamin D refractory rickets. Harrison JE, et al. **Metabolism** 25(1):33–40, Jan 76

The actions of parathyroid hormone on bone: relation to bone remodeling and turnover, calcium homeostasis, and metabolic bone disease. Part III of IV parts; PTH and osteoblasts, the relationship between bone turnover and bone loss, and the state of the bones in primary hyperparathyroidism. Parfitt AM. **Metabolism** 25(9):1033–69, Sep 76 (211 ref.)

Skeletal remodeling physiology and its relation to metabolic bone disease. Heaney RP. **NY State J Med** 75(10):1656–61, Sep 75

Procollagen: biological scission of amino and carboxyl extension peptides. Fessler LI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4905–9, Dec 75

Direct identification of the calcium–binding amino acid, gamma–carboxyglutamate, in mineralized tissue. Hauschka PV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):3925–9, Oct 75

Target cells in bone for parathormone and calcitonin are different: enrichment for each cell type by sequential digestion of mouse calvaria and selective adhesion to polymeric surfaces. Wong GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3167–71, Aug 75

Retention and skeletal dosimetry of injected 226Ra, 228Ra, and 90Sr in beagles. Lloyd RD, et al. **Radiat Res** 66(2):274–87, May 76

Topographic analysis of the microdistribution of 241Am in the rat femur as influenced by DTPA treatment. Polig E. **Radiat Res** 67(1):128–41, Jul 76

A new photon scattering method for bone mineral density measurements. Puumalainen P, et al. **Radiology** 120(3):723–4, Sep 76

Skeletal uptake of 99mTc–diphosphonate in relation to local bone blood flow. Siegel BA, et al. **Radiology** 120(1):121–3, Jul 76

The exchange of bone CO2 in vivo. Poyart CF, et al. **Respir Physiol** 25(1):101–7, Oct 75

The bone CO2 compartment: evidence for a bicarbonate pool. Poyart CF, et al. **Respir Physiol** 25(1):89–99, Oct 75

Autoradiography of 99Mo in developing rat teeth and bone. Bawden JW, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(3):168–74, May 76

Studies on fluoride distribution in infants and small children. Hellström I. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(3):119–36, May 76

The influence of calcium and calcium + vitamin D2 treatment on bone mineral after partial gastrectomy. Alhava EM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(7):689–93, 1975

Bone mineral density in patients with urolithiasis. A preliminary report. Alhava EM, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 10(2):154–6, 1976

Skeletal status in patients with chronic renal disease. Christiansen C, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 10(1):70–2, 1976

Bone scanning: radionuclidic reaction mechanisms. Jones AG, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 6(1):3–18, Jan 76 (73 ref.)

Observations on the mechanism of 99mTc–labeled phosphate complex uptake in metabolic bone disease. Rosenthall L, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 6(1):59–67, Jan 76

Structural analogs of 1alpha,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol: preparation and biological assay of 1alpha–hydroxypregnacalciferol. Lam HY, et al. **Steroids** 26(4):422–36, Oct 75

Calcium and skeletal metabolism. Deftos LJ, et al. **West J Med** 123(6):447–58, Dec 75 (75 ref.)

[Long–term experience with determining metabolic bone collagen grafts and their significance for clinical practice (author's transl)] Pacovský V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(34–35):1063–6, 29 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Relationship of skeletal mineralization and dietary calcium content and its absorption (author's transl)] Kocián J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 30(1):1–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Incorporation of fluoride into bones and incisors and incisor fluorosis after intermittent fasting or after administration of parathyroid extract] Ružička A, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(2):118–21, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Incisor fluorosis and fluoride incorporation into bones and incisors in mice after administration of various concentrations and doses of fluoride] Ružička JA, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 75(5):328–32, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The degree of mineralization of bone tissue in chronic uremia compared with radiological, biochemical and clinical findings] Schaadt O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(34):1942–4, 18 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Phosphorus/hydroxyprolin–ratio in bone tissue. A method of estimating the degree of mineralization in bone tissue] Tougaard L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(34):1945–7, 18 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Current developments in the study of bone and mineral metabolism] Herrmann–Erlee MP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(14):614–20, 3Apr 76 (4 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Time and level of response of plasma, liver bone, leachable and stable hair fractions to copper deficiency and loading in the rat (author's transl)] Brochart M. **Ann Rech Vet** 6(2):231–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Delay and magnitude of plasma and bone responses and of stable, residual, leachable hair fractions to two different levels of K, Na, Ca, Mg, P intake in rat (author's transl)] Brochart M. **Ann Rech Vet** 6(3):337–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological exploration of Paget's disease (author's transl)] Nagant de Deuxchaisnes C, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 29(5–6):243–92, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative study of total body retention and local uptake of strontium 85 and technectium pyrophosphate in bone pathology] Robillard J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:559–62, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Value and duration of the bone localization of gallium in the mouse. Maurel E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(8):605–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The incorporation of tetracyclines in calcified tissues] Piret N. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(2):362–3, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[New method of measuring total and regional bone fixation of calcium in patients with Paget's disease treated with salmon calcitonin] Bergmann P, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 74:301–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone stress and reconstruction of the bone at the alloarthroplasty of the upper end of the femur with cement bonding (author's transl)] Diehl K. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 83(1):9–28, 4 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in bone turnover under immobilization and remobilization. Animal experiments using 45Ca and tetracycline labelling (author's transl)] Rosemeyer R, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 83(1):1–8, 4 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bromide–content in bones after poisoning with sedatives of bromine content] Bösche J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:185–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparison of osteotropic radiopharmaceuticals. II. Plasma clearance of 18F and 99mTc–EHDP (author's transl)] Creutzig H. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(4):313–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative investigations of osteotropic isotopes. i animal experiments on the uptake of 18f, 85sr and 99mtc–ehdp (author's transl)] Creutzig H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(2):137–43, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[The distribution of Sn2+ after application as a complex (author's transl)] Grimm W, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(4):318–20, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Collagen metabolism and mineralization of uremic bone—aspects of the molccular pathology of renal osteodystrophy] Heidbreder E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(8):341–8, 15 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal osteopathy and bone mineralisation in patients treated with dihydrotachysterol during long term dialysis (author's transl)] Pogglitsch H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(5):131–6, 30 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of mineral–content using a 2–spectrum method] Killig K. **Roentgenpraxis** 28(3):55–60, Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Experimental animal studies on the effect of fluoride and EDTA on the accumulation of 18F in bone] Beska F, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 74:487–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluoride determination in the serum—a new additional parameter for bone metabolism in patients with chronic kidney failure] Dorn D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:974–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Bone collagen metabolism in uremia—studies of plasma hydroxyproline level in chronic, non–dialyzed kidney disease] Heidbreder E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:971–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The amino acid composition of bone tissue in uremic and normal subjects] Lorusso S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(15–16):987–93, 30 Aug 75 **(Ita)**

[Management of osteoporosis. (I) Effects of estriol on rats on low calcium diet] Yoshino S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(1):39–42, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Modified methods for detection of acid phosphatase in mineralized tissue of white rat teeth] Witek E, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(1):1–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Calcium–phosphate metabolism disorders and metabolic changes in the bones of epileptic patients treated with anticonvulsants] Gasińska T, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(2):189–97, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electron autoradiographic study of the synthesis of RNA in the reparative regeneration of bones] Pal'tsyn AA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(5):50–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of some substances on the absorption of radioactive strontium by bone crystals. I] Golutvina MM, et al. **Biol Nauki** (8):47–50, 1975 **(Rus)**

[The effect of several substances on the absorption of radioactive strontium by bone crystals. II] Golutvina MM, et al. **Biol Nauki** (11):48–53, 1975 **(Rus)**

[The nature of processes transpiring during absorption of strontium radioisotopes by bone crystals. Sorption] Golutvina MM. **Biol Nauki** (3):35–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Distribution of Ce144 in the bones of growing rats] Basalaeva LN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):119–20, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Separation of Am241 from Pu239 during transition from solution to bone tissue] Basalaeva LN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(7):86–90, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged administration of thyrocalcitonine on mineralization of regenerating bone after fracture] Rolevich IV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(6):647–52, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The lead line in bone—–a lesion apparently due to chondroclastic indigestion. Eisenstein R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 80(2):309–16, Aug 75

The association between Harris lines and enamel hypoplasia in prehistoric California Indians. McHenry HM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 44(3):507–11, May 76

Skeletal effects of magnesium deficiency in normal, ovariectomized, and estrogen–treated rats. Bogoroch R, et al. **Anat Rec** 183(3):437–47, Nov 75

Effects of fluoride on bone in chronic renal failure. Lough J, et al. **Arch Pathol** 99(9):484–7, Sep 75

Needle biopsy of bone: a simplified technique. Sengupta S, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(2):147–52, May 76

A renal lesion in asphyxiating thoracic dysplasia. Edelson PJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 10(4):51–6, 1974

Histochemical and immunohistochemical techniques on acrylate embedded bone biopsies. Vykoupil KF, et al. **Blut** 32(3):215–8, Mar 76

Bone in dermatosparaxis. I. Morphologic analysis. Dhem A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21(1):29–36, 3 Aug 76

Bone histomorphometry as applied to research on osteoporosis and to the diagnosis of 'hyperosteoidosis states'. Meunier P, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:354–60, Aug 76

Percutaneous aspiration bone biopsy by fluoroscopic guidance. Pepe RG, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 43(2):77–83, Summer 76

Pathology of osteosarcoma. Dahlin DC. **Clin Orthop** (111):23–32, Sep 75 (23 ref.)

Techniques of closed bone biopsy. Fornasier VL, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 6(3):145–55, Oct 75 (63 ref.)

An anatomicopathological approach to the study of articular aging. Lagier R. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(6):564–70, Jun 76

The pathological basis for skeletal scintigraphy. Galasko CS. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 57(3):353–9, Aug 75

Effects of phosphorus supplementation on serum parathyroid hormone and bone morphology in osteoporosis. Goldsmith RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(3):523–32, Sep 76

Experimental production of osteoporosis in growing lambs by continuous dosing with Trichostrongylus colubriformis larvae. Sykes AR, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 85(4):549–59, Oct 75

Evolution of renal osteodystrophy: correlation of bone histomorphometry and serum mineral and immunoreactive parathyroid hormone values before and after treatment with calcium carbonate or 25-hydroxycholecalciferol. Bordier PJ, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (2):102–12, Jan 75

Letter: Avascular necrosis of bone after renal transplantation. Hawking KM. **N Engl J Med** 294(7):397, 12 Feb 76

Racial differences in the manifestation of renal osteodystrophy. Mayor GH, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 5:131–5, Nov 75

Skeletal lesions and calcium metabolism in early renal failure. Malluche HH, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 11:443–50, 1975

Bone involvement. Havelka S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (12 suppl):126–7, 1975

Histometric evaluation of nondecalcified bone biopsy specimens in primary hyperparathyroidism. Shieber W, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:508–10, 1975

[Quantitative histology and dynamics of pagetic bone (author's transl)] Meunier P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 40(4):351–74, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone changes in a case of leprosy] Coutelier L, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 55(4):359–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative histology and dynamics of pagetic bone (author's transl)] Meunier P, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 29(5–6):219–42, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteosclerosis. Anatomo-pathologic approach] Melanotte PL. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:100–3, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Bone histomorphometry in acute and chronic renal insufficiency. Criteria of definition of osteomalacia] Meunier P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(12):931–9, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Prognostic value of bone and bone marrow lesions of primary myeloid metaplasia] Chelloul N, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(43):3060–2, 13 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomopathology of Paget's disease. Combined approach by conventional methods and ultrastructural study] Lagier R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(1):69–78, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic value of bone and marrow lesions in primary myeloid splenomegaly] Vorhauer-Atlan W, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(18):1219–25, 14 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunoreactive parathyroid hormone, 25-hydroxycalciferol and bone histology in renal osteodystrophy (author's transl)] Offermann G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(13):625–32, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects on the technic of large-surface bone sections] Pesch HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:592, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative morphological analysis of bone remodelling in an experimentally-induced skeletal disease (author's transl)] Plenk H Jr. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(21):719–22, 14 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The bone tissue in old age osteoporosis] Podruschnjak EP, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 30(2):169–72, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Some new aspects in the study of human cremations (author's transl)] Herrmann B. **Z Rechtsmed** 77(3):1919–200, 24 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two cases of macroglobulinemia associated with punched-out bone lesions and neoplastic proliferation of plasma cells (author's transl)] Kawano K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(8):820–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Osseous changes in Hodgkin's disease and cellular bone marrow infiltrations] Kolakowski L, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 7(2):147–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biochemical studies and bone tissue biopsy in primary hyperparathyroidism] Gburek Z, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(4):393–400, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Antagonistic compensation as a function of reduced weight bearing. Doyle WJ. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 95(1):1–7, 1976

Remodelling dynamics of cortical bone under the influence of ceramic implants in sheep. Krempien B, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 40(5–6):624–38, 1974

Mechanical properties of dried defatted spongy bone. Lindahl O. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(1):11–9, Feb 76

Experimental measurement of maximum torque capacity of long bones. Strömberg L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(3):257–63, Jun 76

The influence of freezing on the maximum torque capacity of long bones. An experimental study on dogs. Strömberg L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(3):254–6, Jun 76

Compact bone changes in cold-exposed rats. Riesenfeld A. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 44(1):111–2, Jan 76

In vivo measurement of bone strain in the horse. Turner AS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(11):1573–9, Nov 75

Mechanical properties and histology of cortical bone from younger and older men. Evans FG. **Anat Rec** 185(1):1–11, May 76

Origin of the osseous bioelectric potentials: a review. Konikoff JJ. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 5(5):330–7, Sep–Oct 75 (24 ref.)

A simple technique for measuring certain elastic moduli in bone. Ambardar A, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 12:23–7, 3–5 May 76

The histological effects of copper and zinc on chick embryo skeletal tissues in organ culture. Rest JR. **Br J Nutr** 36(2):243–54, Sep 76

The micro-mechanics of cancellous bone. II. Determination of the elastic modulus of individual trabeculae by a buckling analysis. Runkle JC, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 36(1):2–10, Apr 75

The micro-mechanics of cancellous bone. II. Determination of the elastic modulus of individual trabeculae by a buckling analysis. Runkle JC, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 36(1):2–10, Apr 75

Hormonal effects on the morphology of bone defect healing. Tylkowski CM, et al. **Clin Orthop** (115):274–85, Mar–Apr 76

Regulation of stem cells after local bone marrow injury: the role of an osseous environment. pp. 239–53. Patt HM, et al.
In: Cairnie AB, et al., ed. Stem cells of renewing cell populations. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 587 S824 1975. (54 ref.)

The relationship of fluoride to bone strength and related biochemical properties. pp. 409–18. Chan MM, et al.
In: Hemphill DD, ed. Trace substances in environmental health–IX. Columbia, Univ of Missouri, 1975. W3 C936.

The microanalyzer. Marshall JH, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 2(2):67–72, Mar 75

Calcification mechanisms. Howell DS. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(2):91–7, Feb 76 (54 ref.)

Letter: Ultrasonic parameters of freshly frozen dog tibia. Adler L, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 58(5):1107–8, Nov 75

Mechanical similarities between alternate osteons and cross-ply laminates. Ascenzi A, et al. **J Biomech** 9(2):65–71, 1976

Fracture toughness of compact bone. Bonfield W, et al. **J Biomech** 9(3):131–4, 1976

Measurements of the dynamic piezoelectric properties of bone as a function of temperature and humidity. Bur AJ. **J Biomech** 9(8):495–507, 1976

Fatigue life of compact bone—I. Effects of stress amplitude, temperature and density. Carter DR, et al. **J Biomech** 9(1):27–34, 1976

Fatigue life of compact bone—II. Effects of microstructure and density. Carter DR, et al. **J Biomech** 9(4):211–8, 1976

The elastic and ultimate properties of compact bone tissue. Reilly DT, et al. **J Biomech** 8(6):393–405, 1975

Tensile impact properties of human compact bone. Saha S, et al. **J Biomech** 9(4):243–51, 1976

The distribution and anisotropy of the stiffness of cancellous bone in the human patella. Townsend PR, et al. **J Biomech** 8(6):363–7, 1975

Piezoelectricity in tendon and bone. Williams WS, et al. **J Biomech** 8(6):407–13, 1975

Ultrasonic wave propagation in human cortical bone–I. Theoretical considerations for hexagonal symmetry. Yoon HS, et al. **J Biomech** 9(6):407–12, 1976

Ultrasonic wave propagation in human cortical bone—II. Measurements of elastic properties and microhardness. Yoon HS, et al. **J Biomech** 9(7):459–64, 1976

Ultrasonic wave propagation in human cortical bone—III. Piezoelectric contribution. Yoon HS, et al. **J Biomech** 9(8):537–40, 1976

Thermal properties of cancellous bone. Clattenburg R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(2):169–82, Mar 75

Postyield behavior of subchondral trabecular bone. Hayes WC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(4):537–44, Jul 76

Contribution of collagen and mineral to the elastic-plastic properties of bone. Burstein AH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(7):956–61, Oct 75

Aging of bone tissue: mechanical properties. Burstein AH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(1):82–6, Jan 76

The mechanical properties of bone tissue in children. Currey JD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(6):810–4, Sep 75

Skeletal resistance to endogenous parathyroid hormone in pateints with early renal failure. A possible cause for secondary hyperparathyroidism. Llach F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(2):339–45, Aug 75

Influence of preservation on some mechanical properties of human haversian bone. Komender A. **Mater Med Pol** 8(1):13–7, Jan–Mar 76

Grips for holding small samples of bone during tensile testing. Wall JC, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(2):309–10, Mar 75

The actions of parathyroid hormone on bone: relation to bone remodeling and turnover, calcium homeostasis, and metabolic bone disease. Part I of IV parts: mechanisms of calcium transfer between blood and bone and their cellular basis: morphological and kinetic approaches to bone turnover. Parfitt AM. **Metabolism** 25(7):809–44, JUL 76 (171 ref.)

The actions of parathyroid hormone on bone: relation to bone remodeling and turnover, calcium homeostasis, and metabolic bone diseases. II. PTH and bone cells: bone turnover and plasma calcium regulation. Parfitt AM. **Metabolism** 25(8):909–55, Aug 76 (303 ref.)

Increased bone strength in coop-reared broilers provided flouridated water. Merkley JW. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1313–9, Jul 76

[Some problems concerning biomechanics of rigid tissues (author's transl)] Valenta J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 43(2):99–108, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Stress disorders due to implants. Functional adaptation of bone] Burny F. **Acta Orthop Belg** 40(5–6):613–23, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Bone tissue reactions to various metal implants] Coutelier L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 40(5–6):682–96, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Research methods in stresses appearing in bone after osteosynthesis] Opdecam P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 40(5–6):665–81, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanical properties of bone tissue] Burny F. **Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl]** 41(1):9–23, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Mineral and crystal formation 'in vitro' by lipids extracted from bovine compact bone] Ngoma Z, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(5):307–11, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of high-frequency vibrations in human long bones (concept of a model)] Christmann C. **Anat Anz** 138(1–2):117–25, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Structure and solidity of new bone in a cortical gliding hole by implanted leg screw (author's transl)] Hutzschenreuter P, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 85(2):161–9, 23 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regularities of aging of bone tissues from a morphological viewpoint] Dominok G. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(12):669–71, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limitations of tension optics as examination method of age-specific bone strain] Herold W. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(10):521–5, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Elasticity of the bone] Papp L. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(6):316–9, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Changes with age of the firmness mechanical properties of the human bone tissue] Vinz H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(10):525–30, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical aspects of stres and strain exerted on the posture and locomotion organs during work] Groh H. **Z Orthop** 113(4):636–40, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Preliminary data on the rate of mineralization of osteons in bones protected from the normal mechanical load] Favia A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(7–8):532–6, 30 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Biomechanics and structural arrangement of bone] Barbieri L. **Chir Organi Mov** 62(4):381–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diaphyseal bone in rigid internal plate fixation. Experimental study of the weakening of canine long bone. Strömberg NE. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (456):1–34, 1975

Physical properties of fluorosis bone. Franke J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(1):20–7, Feb 76

Editorial: Cartilage and bone in osteoarthrosis. **Br Med J** 2(6026):4–5, 3 Jul 76

Rib structure and bending strength: an autopsy study. Stein ID. **Calcif Tissue Res** 20(1):61–73, 13 Apr 76

Bone volume and mineral density of iliac crest spongiosa in uremia. Sieberth HG, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 4(6):237–42, Dec 75

The fracture mechanics of fatigue crack propagation in compact bone. Wright TM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(4):637–48, Jul 76

Effect of repletion with dietary calcium on composition and mechanical properties of bone of calcium-deprived rats. Galfsky I, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18(2):99–104, 1975

[Experimental studies on the strength of the bond between bones and bone cement] Jaster D, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(12):666–9, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Bone changes in chronic renal insufficiency] Ritz E, et al. **Med Klin** 70(26):1112–24, 27 Jun 75 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Bone strength in hypokinesia] Miroliubov GP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(10):36–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of ultraviolet radiation on the electrical conductivity of human bone. Behari J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 19(3):223–7, 22 Dec 75

Late effects of therapeutic irradiation on the skeleton and bone marrow. Parker RG, et al. **Cancer** 37(2 Suppl):1162–71, Feb 76

Dose rates, dose and time effects of 90Sr + 90Y and 226Ra on beagle skeleton. Momeni MH, et al. **Health Phys** 30(5):381–90, May 76

Weakening of bone by osteolytic lesions in a radium case. Von Seggen WW, et al. **Health Phys** 30(2):243–5, Feb 76

Hazards of plutonium with special reference to the skeleton. Spiers FW, et al. **Nature** 259(5544):531–4, 19 Feb 76 (45 ref.)

The influence of 241-Am and DTPA on morphometric parameters of the rat femur. Polig E. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 13(1):27–41, 30 Mar 76

The skeletal dose from 224Ra following intravascular administration of thorotrast. Rowland RE, et al. **Riso Rep** (294):95–103, Jun 73

[Histological examinations of late changes of bone marrow and bone following local fractionated gamma irradiation in patients with genital carcinoma (author's transl)] Beil E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(5):217–20, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of radiation sterilization on the mechanical and densitometric characteristics of bone] Amosov IS, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 16(6):687–95, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone calcium metabolism following local x-irradiation. XIII.

Effect of castration and estrogens on the general response of male rats] Babický A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 150(1):36–43, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of calcium in bones following local x-irradiation. 14. Effect of castration and estrogens on the general response] Kolář J, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 150(2):138–44, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Probability distribution of dose rates in bone tissue in relation to the rhythm of strontium-90 administration and the age of the animals] Rasin IM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(5):691–4, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Osteoarticular pains and changes in Wilson's disease: a radiological study in fourteen patients in nine Turkish families. Aksoy M, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 22(3):164–70, Jun 75

Proceedings: An electronic device for direct readout of bone mineral content from roentgenograms scanned with a microphotodensitometer. Wing KR, et al.
Am J Roentgenol 126(6):1269–70, Jun 76

Skeletal abnormalities in the Kniest syndrome with mucopolysaccharidiuria. Brill PW, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 125(3):731–8, Nov 75

[Skeletal manifestations in Down's syndrome. Correlation between roentgenologic and cytogenetic findings] Willich E, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(4):355–8, May–Jun 75 **(Eng, Fre)**

Diffuse skeletal abnormalities in Forestier disease. Utsinger PD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(7):763–8, Jul 76

The radiology of excavated Saxon and medieval human remains from Winchester. Price JL. **Clin Radiol** 26(3):363–70, Jul 75

Skeletal mass conversions in hepatolenticular degeneration. Stavrakakis G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 10(3):169–72, 19 Dec 75

An anthropological expedition to Crete. Ovenden DM.
Radiography 42(498):132–6, Jun 76

Comparison of image quality obtained with optical and radiographic magnification techniques in fine-detail skeletal radiography: effect of object thickness. Doi K, et al. **Radiology** 118(1):189–95, Jan 76

The reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome. A comprehensive analysis using fine-detail radiography, photon absorptiometry, and bone and joint scintigraphy. Genant HK, et al. **Radiology** 117(1):21–32, Oct 75

Quantification of bone mineralization using computed tomography. Rüegsegger P, et al. **Radiology** 121(1):93–7, Oct 76

X-ray fluorescence analysis of lead in human skeleton in vivo. Ahlgren L, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2(2):82–6, JUN 76

A simple vacuum cassette for microradiography. Bowes DN, et al. **Stain Technol** 50(5):355–7, Sep 75

Age dependent skeletal development in the European hamster—radiological investigations. Reznik G, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 17(5–6):233–9, 1975

[Radiological bone signs in primary hyperparathyroidism] Deplante JP, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(7):689–700, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Xeroradiography of bone] Gros CM, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 56(4):361, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Orthopanradiography of the skeleton] Lacroix F, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 56 suppl 2:406–9, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Application of a densitometric method in the surveillance of osteodystophies in patients on periodic hemodialysis] Pedoja G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:585–7, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Use of Dodger filters in osteoarticular radiology] Regent D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(5):363–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microradiographic study on subfossil bones] Keil A, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(7):351–2, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Radiology and cytogenetic (author's transl)] Jancu J, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 28(10):483–90, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Child abuse and neglect (author's transl)] Weigel W, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 28(10):463–70, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identity mark and x-ray indentification] Neiss A.
Roentgenpraxis 29(1):12–7, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Microradiography and macroradiography with an industrial X-ray inspection-apparatus (author's transl)] Kölbel R, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(5):886–90, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Equidensitometry. Density measurements and substance distribution in bones] Konermann H. **Z Orthop** 113(4):734–7, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Remnant of fetal tubular bone in the uterus] Oba S.
Jpn J Clin Radiol 20(6):523–4, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

[Compact islands in cancellous bony tissue] Miroliubov NN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):27–31, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Skeletal fixation by metal fiber coating of the implant. Ducheyne P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 40(5–6):799–805, 1974

Experimental implantation of porous materials into bone. Proplast for low modulus fixation of prostheses. Rhinelander FW, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 40(5–6):771–98, 1974

The cryosurgery of bone. An experimental and clinical assessment. Bradley PF, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 13(2):111–27, Nov 75

Prophylaxis with antibiotics in orthopaedic and traumatologic surgical interventions. pp. 25–9. Buchholz HW.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Surgical approaches to certain long bones of the horse for application of tension band plates. Milne DW, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 168(1):48–52, 1 Jan 76

A study of the bone machining process—drilling. Jacob CH, et al. **J Biomech** :343–9, 1976

The concept of protection potential applied to the corrosion of metallic orthopedic implants. Cahoon JR, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 9(3):259–64, May 75

Experiences with Al2O3 implantations in humans to bridge resection defects. Engelhardt A, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 9(4):227–32, Jul 75

MP35N: a corrosion resistant, high strength alloy for orthopedic surgical impants: bio-assay results. Escalas F, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(3):303–13, May 75

The long-term effects of hard alloplastic implants when put on bone. Lilla JA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(1):14–8, Jul 76

[Experimental study of bone regeneration in porous metal implants] Alnot JY, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 40(5–6):766–70, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Cancerous degeneration and internal prosthesis in bone surgery] Burny F. **Acta Orthop Belg** 40(5–6):889–92, 1974 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Implants in bone surgery. Historical survey] Burny F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 40(5–6):563–609, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Internal prostheses in bone surgery] Burny F.
Acta Orthop Belg 40(5–6):915–21, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Possible role of methylmethacrylate in cardiovascular accidents observed in orthopedic surgery] Monteny E, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(1):119–24, Jan–Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Preventive antibiotic therapy during osteosynthesis in aged alcoholics] Papathéodossiou N.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 96(7):549–56, Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[Incidence of thromboembolism and its diagnosis after bone surgery] Hellinger J, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(9):494–501, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Hydroxyprolinuria after bone surgery] Mach J, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 22(6):319–23, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Wound infection in orthopedic interventions] Weickert H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(4):223–7, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Saw with cooling device for use in bone surgery] Orum J. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg)** 20(5):198–9, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Osteosynthesis with external tensors] Klems H, et al.
Chirurg 46(11):523–9, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Reaction of the bone- and soft tissues to implanted bone wax in the sheep] Wolter D, et al. **Chirurg** 46(10):459–62, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Titanium and steel in the bone surgery] Rüedi TP.
Hefte Unfallheilkd (123):1–66, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The cryoeffect on the growing bone (morphological findings on the kneejoints of rabbits as an example) (author's transl)] Lenz H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(4):317–27, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infection in bone surgery] Letic S.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 18(3):167–71, 1975 **(Hun)**

[Indications for postoperative transfusion therapy in massive hemorrhage in pediatric orthopedics] Korolenko OA.
Ortop Travmatol Protez (1):72–4, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Transplantation of big bone-and-joint fragments in clinical practice—recent results and perspectives of further development. Imamaliev AS, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 17(4):205–11, 1975

Comparable aspects of the employment of solid and split homotransplants in bridging large segmental defects in long bones. Lavrishcheva GI, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 17(1–2):27–37, 1975

Transplantation of autologous bone in surgical treatment of fracture non-union and pseudarthrosis of long bones. Skoblin AP, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 17(3):132–40, 1975

The mechanical properties of the lyophylized and irradiated bone grafts. Triantafyllou N, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl] 41(1):35–44, 1975

The pattern of new bone formation in isografts of bone. Elves MW, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(4):549–60, Sep 75

The calcaneal osteotomy of Dwyer: an indication for Kiel bone. Lemperg RK, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(1):125–8, Feb 76

Vital microscopy of bone remodelling in rabbit ear chambers. Sudmann E. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** (160):3–115, 1975

Bone remodelling in rabbit ear chambers. A vital microscopical and histological study. Sudmann E, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl] (160):65–90, 1975

Surgically uprighting and grafting mandibular second molars. Davis WH, et al. **Am J Orthod** 69(5):555–61, May 76

Osseous reconstruction of the resected mandible. Boyne PJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(1):49–53, Jul 76

Osteotomies and bone grafts in treatment of developmental facial deformities. Furnas DW, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(2):258–62, Aug 76

Orthodontic and bone grafting procedures in a cleft lip and palate series: an interim cephalometric evaluation. Rosenstein S. **Angle Orthod** 45(4):227–37, Oct 75

Treatment of post-prostatectomy urinary incontinence with heterologous bone implant. Nummi P.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 64(5):307–9, 1975

Cadaver bone as orbital implant. Bansal RK.
Br J Ophthalmol 60(6):486–8, Jun 76

Reconstruction of the central mandible with a single block of iliac bone. Brown RG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(2):191–5, Apr 76

A study of the humoral immune response to osteoarticular allografts in the sheep. Elves MW, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 17(3):497–508, Jul 74

Letter: A national bone bank survey. Cobey MC.
Clin Orthop (110):333–4, Jul–Aug 75

The surgical approach and source of bone graft for symptomatic nonunion of the scaphoid. Hull WJ, et al.
Clin Orthop (115):241–7, Mar–Apr 76

A roentgenographic evaluation of frozen allografts versus autografts in anterior cervical spine fusions. intervertebral disk/surg, et al. **Clin Orthop** (119):231–6, Sep 76

What is the best time of day to schedule a bone graft operation? Simmons DJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (116):227–39, May 76

Use of allogenous articular bone implants as substitutes for autotransplants in adult patients. Volkov MV, et al.
Clin Orthop (114):192–202, Jan–Feb 76

Mandibular reconstruction. Current state of the art. Morgan LR, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 2(4):561–76, Oct 75 (42 ref.)

Reconstruction of cranial defects. Shaw RC, et al.
Clin Plast Surg 2(4):539–49, Oct 75 (48 ref.)

Cancellous bone grafting with collagen stents. Riley RW, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 5(1):29–32, Feb 76

The cellular changes during osteogenesis in bone and bone marrow composite autografts. Thorogood PV, et al.
J Anat 120(1):27–47, Sep 75

A comparative study of the early vascularization of porous carbon and bone as a graft. Lozano AJ, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 10(4):545–8, Jul 76

Repair of experimental autologous grafts of cortical bone. Burchardt H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(6):814–9, Sep 75

Posterior bone-grafting for infected ununited fracture of the tibia. Freeland AE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(5):653–7, Jul 76

Studies on the antigenicity of bone. I. Freeze-dried and deep-frozen bone allografts in rabbits. Friedlaender GE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(6):854–8, Sep 76

Cellular and humoral immune response analysis of bone-allografted rats. Muscolo DL, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 58(6):826–32, Sep 76

Remodeling of a metacarpal bone graft in a child. Report of a case followed for fifty-two years. Nathan PA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 58(5):719–22, Jul 76

Solitary unicameral bone cyst: treatment with freeze-dried crushed cortical-bone allograft. A review of one hundred and forty-four cases. Spence KF Jr, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 58(5):636–41, Jul 76

Intraoral cancellous bone autografts in the treatment of infrabony pockets. Carraro JJ, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 3(2):104–9, May 76

Retardation of epithelial migration in new attachment attempts in intrabony defects in monkeys. Ellegaard B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 3(1):23–37, Feb 76

Sterilization of infected bone by lyophilization and rehydration with antibiotic solutions. Egyedi P, et al.
J Maxillofac Surg 4(1):65–6, Mar 76

Post mortem recovery of mandibular osseous graft with cellulose acetate filter. A case report. Troiano MF, et al.
J Maxillofac Surg 3(3):200–3, Sep 75

Bone graft reconstruction of the skull. Becker GL Jr, et al.
J Med Soc NJ 73(1):41–3, Jan 76

Anterior cervical discectomy with and without interbody bone graft. Martins AN. **J Neurosurg** 44(3):290–5, Mar 76

Anterior bone grafts in delayed union and non-union of tibial shaft fractures: a review of 32 cases. Smith WD, et al.
J Okla State Med Assoc 68(12):469–73, Dec 75

Subtotal reconstruction of the hemimandible with an autogenous cancellous bone and marrow graft. Bird JS, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(5):450–2, May 76

Composite jaw and iliac cancellous bone grafts in intrabony defects in monkeys. Ellegaard B, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(5):299–310, Sep 76

Osseous coagulum: a histologic evaluation. Coverly L, et al. **J Periodontol** 46(10):596–602, Oct 75

Osseous autografts. I. Clinical responses to bone blend or hip marrow grafts. Froum SJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 46(9):515–21, Sep 75

Osseous autografts. II. Histological responses to osseous coagulum-bone blend grafts. Froum SJ, et al.
J Periodontol 46(11):656–61, Nov 75

Osseous autografts. III. Comparison of osseous coagulum-bone blend implants with open curetage. Froum SJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(5):287–94, May 76

Clinical evaluation of freeze-dried bone allografts in periodontal osseous defects. Mellonig JT, et al.
J Periodontol 47(3):125–31, Mar 76

Rehabilitation of grossly deficient mandibles with combined subperiosteal implants and bone grafts. Kratochvil FJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(4):452–61, Apr 76

Studies of an end-to-end small intestinal anastomosis using a decalcified bone tube in dogs. Hagio M.
Jpn J Vet Res 23(3):106, Jul 75

Transplantation Bonfiglio M. **N Engl J Med** 294(23):1285–6, 3 Jun 76

Massive resection and allograft transplantation in the treatment of malignant bone tumors. Mankin HJ, et al.

N Engl J Med 294(23):1247–55, 3 Jun 76
The early vascularization of onlay bone grafts. Lozano AJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(3):302–5, Sep 76
Reconstruction of the defective mandible. Brånemark PI, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 9(2):116–28, 1975
Bone formation in a free, living bone graft transferred by microvascular anastomoses. A quantitative microscopic study using fluorochrome markers. Ostrup LT, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 9(2):101–6, 1975
Treatment of aseptic necrosis of the femoral head with Phemister-type bone grafts. Wang GJ, et al. **South Med J** 69(3):305–8, Mar 76
Regenerative potential of bone and periosteum. Cestero HJ Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:555–6, 1975
A porous titanium endoprosthesis for replacement of lost segments of long bones. Miller RA, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:506–8, 1975
Anterior cervical fusion using homologous bone grafts: a comparative study. Rish BL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(2):119–21, Feb 76
Reconstruction of defects of the mandible. Margolis IB, et al. **Surgery** 79(6):638–43, Jun 76
Experimental results of autogenous cancellous bone chips transplanted into the infected canine frontal sinus cavity. Eason RL, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(2):148–58, Mar–Apr 76
Tissue transplantation in dentistry. Boyne PJ. **Transplant Proc** 8(2 Suppl 1):83–7, Jun 76
The fate of freeze-dried bone allograft. Burwell RG. **Transplant Proc** 8(2 Suppl 1):95–111, Jun 76 (126 ref.)
Partial joint transplantation in the dog: a preliminary report. Herron MR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 7(3):417–21, Sep 75
Radionuclide study of bone allografts. Kelly JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(2 Suppl 1):89–93, Jun 76
Radiation-sterilized bone grafts evaluated by electron spin resonance technique and mechanical tests. Komender J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(2 Suppl 1):25–37, Jun 76
Total and partial half joint resection followed by allograft replacement in neoplasms involving ends of long bones. Parrish FF. **Transplant Proc** 8(2 Suppl 1):77–81, Jun 76
Anterior cervical fusion using preserved bone allografts. Schneider JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(2 Suppl 1):73–6, Jun 76
[Traumatic hydro-hemocele of the frontal fossa and peroperative plastic adjustment of the forehead defect using homoplastic bone] Černý E, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 24(4):237–40, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A combined method of autologous bone grafts and collagen allografts for the prevention of bone pockets] Busschop J, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 31(1):3–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Mechanical complications in the surgical treatment of fractures. Causes and prevention] Burny F. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(6):705–13, 1975 (Fre)
[Parietal repair after sternectomy for tumor] Champault G. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(38):2727–8, 8 Nov 75 (Fre)
[Letter: Cranioplasty by double rib grafts. The method of protective lattice-work] Fagarasanu I. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(30):2199–200, 20 Sep 75 (Fre)
[Results in the use of bone from a bone bank in malar fractures] Chausse JM. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):154–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Fre)
[Treatment of a case of extreme micrognathia. Significance of continuous traction] Souyris F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 76(1):39–44, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of a lyophilized bone marrow-bone homotransplant on bone regeneration in periodontal diseases] Spirescu G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(2):520–1, Mar 76 (Fre)
[Morphological results after an experimental transplantation of autogenous cancellous bone in dogs (author's transl)] Decker S, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 85(3):303–17, 19 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical importance of the immunoserological data on the bone allotransplantation (author's transl)] Popkirov S, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 85(3):289–98, 19 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bone tumours in the hip region (author's transl)] Rossak K, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 82(4):271–83, 28 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of allogenous bones obtained under non-sterile conditions in orthopedics and traumatology] Mschwidobadse MW. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(6):323–30, Jun 75 (Ger)
[Biological value of homostatically preserved bone implants and regenerative capabilities of the organism] Wellmitz G. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(12):699–700, Dec 75 (Ger)
[Roentgenological evaluation of bone and cartilage transplants] Hammer U, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 20:49–52, 1976 (Ger)
[Infections of autologous bone transplants after reconstruction of lower jaw defects] Höltje WJ, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 20:32–5, 1976 (Ger)
[Animal experiment studies on the use of preserved bone enriched with autologous bone marrow] Iakovidis D, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 20:26–8, 1976 (Ger)
[Various bone materials for the reconstruction of defects of the orbital floor] Schmelzle R. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:191–3, 1975 (Ger)
[Transplantation of cialit-preserved bone compacta] Schmelzle R, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 20:30–2, 1976 (Ger)
[Basic principles of bone transplantation] Spiessl B. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 20:14–7, 1976 (Ger)
[Osteoplasty of the frontozygomatic suture in fractures of the mid-facial region] Steinhilber W. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 20:28–30, 1976 (Ger)
[Experimental investigation concerning the substitution of the orbital floor of the cat (author's transl)] Langnickel R. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(4):355–60, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Theoretic experimental bases of autologous spongiosa transplantation in infection (author's transl)] Schweiberer L. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(4):151–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Method of determination of the loss of valency in bone transplants due to conservation (author's transl)] Veihelmann D, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(7):305–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effectiveness of autologous transplantation of spongy tissue of bone in accident surgery (author's transl)] Martinek VH, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(4):131–3, 20 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adamantinoma. Surgical treatment and functional rehabilitation. Adamantinoma, ameloblastoma, adamantoblastoma] Chrysafes SA. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 33(2):109–15, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Gre)
[Correction of mandibular asymmetry by autologous transplantation] Koumoura Ph, et al. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 33(2):101–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Gre)
[Repeated bone graft transplantation in a gross humeral defect] Levy MF. **Harefuah** 89(2):75–8, 15 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Segmental resection of the skeleton in malignant bone tumors] Shmueli G, et al. **Harefuah** 89(7):320–2, 1 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Fibula-pro-tibia transplant. Indications, technics and results] Florio U, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 62(4):367–79, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Fibular intramedullary and onlay bone graft for stabilization in delayed union and pseudarthrosis of the tibia with lateral displacement] Modrzewski K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(1):15–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Heterogenous bone grafts] Sowiński J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(2):205–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Osteoplastic flap used in surgery of the frontal sinus] Obreja S, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 20(1):15–8, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Decalcified bone homotransplant used for repair of an extensive mandibular defect remaining after removal of recurrent ameloblastoma] Burlibaşa C, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 21(4):359–62, Jul–Sep 74 (Rum)
[Plombage with osseous homotransplants in some mandibular tumors] Popescu V, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 22(3):209–29, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Value of reconstructive surgery of the ossicular chain in transmission deafness] Teodorescu L, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 69(3):397–401, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Bone plasty in treatment of chronic osteomyelitis of the long tubular bones] Sadyknov AG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):80–3, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of primary autoplasty of defects of the cranial vault with bone crumbs] Volobuev IuM. **Klin Khir** (7):37–9, Jun 75 (Rus)
[Osteosynthesis of pseudarthroses of the navicular bone of the wrist with a screw from a bone homotransplant] Apanasenko BG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):62, Oct 75 (Rus)
[Results of bone homoplasty in replacing defects of the tubular bones] Lukhminskaia VG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):19–24, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Arthrodesis of the hip joint with the use of 2 bone transplants] Novikov NV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):39–41, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunological studies in bone tissue transplantation] Okuneva LM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):65–6, Feb 76 (Rus)
[Bone autoplasty in treatment of chronic osteomyelitis] Skomarovskiĭ ATs, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):15–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Osteo-cartilaginous homotransplants in the treatment of aseptic necrosis of the femur head in adults] Sovetova NA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):34–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fractures of diaphyseal tubular bone homotransplants in the process of regeneration] Stakheev IA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):16–20, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Autoplasty in tuberculous trochanteritis] Izbekov AT. **Probl Tuberk** (10):64–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reconstructive-osteoplastic operations in radical surgery of tuberculous spondylitis] Nigaĭ GA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (6):66–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Osteosynthesis of fragments of the mandible by homologous grafting of sections and ultrasonic coagulation] Petrov VI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(5):29–34, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Replacement of defects of the mandible by preserved allogenic bone in children] Sysoliatin PG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(1):67–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bone homoplasty in treatment of chronic hematogenic osteomyelitis in children] Iudin IaB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(2):99–103, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[10-year experience with bone brephoplasty] Kostandian LI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(9):87–90, Sep 75 (Rus)
[Restricted osteoplasty of defects of the long tubular bones in osteomyelitis of fragments] Lushchitskiĭ MA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(11):101–5, Nov 75 (Rus)
[Results of hetero-osteosynthesis in treatment of injuries of the crural bones] Nechaev BK. **Vestn Khir** 114(1):86–8, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of a hollow drill in osteoplastic arthrodesis of the hip joint] Novikov NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(11):75–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correction of mandibular defects with preserved homologous bone sterilized in ethylene oxide] Sysoliatin PG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(4):102–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mastoidoplasty with a cortico-sclerosed bone chip] Chernukho VL, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):35–8, Sept–Oct 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of bone homotransplant in treatment of osteoblastoclastoma of the maxillary sinus] Filatov VF, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):95–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic inflammatory diseases of the frontal sinuses by surgical obliteration of their cavities with formalinized cartilage and bone homotransplants] Melan'in VD, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):73–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mastoidoplasty with formalin-treated homologous bone] Melan'in VD, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):34–40, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional and reconstructive-osteoplastic operations in acute mastoiditis] Mishen'kin NV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):44–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Step-by-step preservation of homologous bone in a weak solution of formalin] Gaevskiĭ VA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):100–1, Mar–Apr 76 (Rus)
[Late tissue reactions in bone-cartilage transplantation into thymectomized and non-thymectomized rats] Markov D, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):40–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Submicroscopic structure of bone in neonatally thymectomized rats. Mándi B, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 22(3–4):265–74, 1974
An ultrastructural and histochemical study on bone lesions of Hand-Schüller-Christian disease. Hakozaki H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 26(1):73–95, Jan 76
Achondrogenesis type I in three sibling fetuses. Scanning and transmission electron microscopic studies. Ornoy A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 82(01):71–84, Jan 76
The ultrastructure of bone. Holtrop ME. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 5(4):264–71, Jul–Aug 75
Transmission electron microscopy of ion erosion thinned hard tissues. Boyde A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:117–23, Aug 76
Bone cells and structure of cancellous bone in primary hyperparathyroidism – a histomorphometric and electron microscopic study. Delling G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:278–83, Aug 76
Frozen thin-sections of rapidly forming bone: bone cell ultrastructure. Gay C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 19(1):39–49, 24 Nov 75
Scanning electron microscopy of bone cells in culture. Boyde A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 166(1):65–70, 6 Feb 76
Electron microscopic observations of 20 human osteosarcomas. Paschall HA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (111):42–56, Sep 75
Proceedings: Scanning electron microscopic studies of calcification in normal and abnormal human fetuses. Ornoy A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(1):87, Jan 76
An ultrastructural study of the biocompatibility of poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate) in bone. Murray DG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(6):699–707, Nov 75
Early tissue infiltrate in porous polyethylene implants into bone: a scanning electron microscope study. Spector M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(5):537–42, Sep 75
New method of bone preparation for collagen fiber orientation studies by means of scanning electron microscopy. Frasca P, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(3):372–5, May–Jun 76
Light microscopic localization of labile calcium in hypertrophied chondrocytes of long bone with alizarin red S. Kashiwa HK, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(5):634–42, May 76
13C Magnetic resonance evidence for anisotropic molecular motion in collagen fibrils. Torchia DA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 104(1):315–21, 14 Jun 76
Nuclear inclusions in Paget's disease of bone. Mills BG, et al. **Science** 194(4261):201–2, 8 Oct 76
Preparation of fossil bone specimens for scanning electron microscopy. Pawlicki R. **Stain Technol** 51(3):147–52, May 76
Studies of the fossil dinosaur bone in the scanning electron microscope. Pawlicki R. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(2):393–8, 1975
[Embedding of undecalcified bone tissue for electron microscopic investigation (author's transl)] Schulz A. **Beitr Pathol** 156(3):280–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recent progress in morphology and diagnosis of bone

diseases and bone tumors (author's transl)] Delling G, et al. **Radiologe** 16(2):46–53, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of species determination by immunofluorescence study of bone tissue] Harsányi L.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 16(2):100–2, Apr 76 **(Hun)**

[Demonstration of bone lacunes and canicules] Miklós K, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 16(1) Jan 76 **(Hun)**

BONE CEMENTS

The significance of inhomogenities in acrylic bone cement. de Carvajal A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(5):583–8, Sep–Oct 75

Bone cement. Berman AT. **Am Fam Physician** 12(3):166–7, Sep 75

Graphite fiber reinforced bone cement. An experimental feasibility investigation. Knoell A, et al.
Ann Biomed Eng 3(2):225–9, Jun 75

Effects of laminations and blood entrapment on the strength of acrylic bone cement. Gruen TA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (119):250–5, Sep 76

Monomer leakage from polymerizing acrylic bone cement. An in vitro study on the influence of speed and duration of mixing, cement volume and surface area. Linder LG, et al. **Clin Orthop** (119):242–9, Sep 76

Acrylic bone cement. pp. 86–95. Wilde AH, et al.
In: Symposium on Osteoarthritis. St. Louis, Mosby, 1976. WE 348 S989s 1974. (47 ref.)

Degree of polymerization of acrylic bone cement. Bayne SC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(1):27–34, Jan 75

Slow crack growth in acrylic bone cement. Beaumont PW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(5):423–39, Sep 75

Dimensional behavior of curing bone cement masses. De Wijn JR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(4):99–103, Jul 75

Poly(methyl methacrylate)—aqueous phase blends: in situ curing porous materials. De Wijn JR.
J Biomed Mater Res 10(4):625–35, Jul 76

Antibiotic-impregnated acrylic bone cement. Marks KE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(3):358–64, Apr 76

A radiological study of fractures of acrylic cement in relation to the stem of a femoral head prosthesis. Weber FA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 57(3):297–301, Aug 75

Comparative studies of the bonding strength of new and old acrylic bone cements. Greenwald AS, et al.
Surg Forum 26:505–6, 1975

[Cervicocapital ends prosthesis of the hip with minimal use or without bone cement] Pavlanský R, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 42(4):305–19, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of catgut to reduce the exothermic reaction of polymetacrylates in practice (author's transl)] Pavlanský R, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 42(6):532–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cementing femoral prostheses with silicones. Macroscopic study. Wear tests. Microscopic aspects] Kenesi C, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 40(5–6):735–43, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Bone stress and reconstruction of the bone at the alloarthroplasty of the upper end of the femur with cement bonding (author's transl)] Diehl K.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 83(1):9–28, 4 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Release of antibiotics from bone cement and penetration to infected cortical bone (author's transl)] Wannske M, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 85(2):139–49, 23 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the strength of the bond between bones and bone cement] Jaster D, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 22(12):666–9, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Substitution of tumorous bone segments by Palacos Mándi A, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(4):213–7, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Temperature measurements during polymerization of bone cement] Seyfarth M, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(12):662–6, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Polyacrylic bone cement with added erythromycin and colistin. In vitro studies on bacteriologic activity and diffusion properties] Rosenthal AL, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 118(31):987–90, 30 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[First experiences with a cementlen isoelastic total hip prosthesis] Morscher E, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):745–9, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Some factors of blood balance system following use of bone cement during total hip replacement] Szczekot J, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 40(5):623–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of MK-2 glue in experimental homotransplantation of the incus] Rodin VI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):31–5, Jan–Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The use of an antibiotic bone cement combination as a different approach to the elimination of infection in total hip replacement. Medcraft JW, et al. **Med Lab Technol** 31(4):347–53, Oct 74

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal fat embolism associated with polymethyl methacrylate bone cement. Pahuja K, et al. **Int Surg** 61(1):19–22, Jan 76

Thermal aspects of self-curing polymethylmethacrylate. Jefferiss CD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 57(4):511–8, Nov 75

[Changes in Pa02 during cemented arthroplasties of the hip] d'Hollander AA, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(5):546–5390, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Does methylmethacrylate induce cardiovascular complications during alloarthroplastic surgery of the hip joint? (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Schlag G, et al.
Anaesthesist 25(2):60–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Untoward effect of monomeric methylmethacrylate cement on the respiratory system during surgery] Shirai K.
Jpn J Anesthesiol 24(9):886–90, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of methyl methacrylate in surgical acrylic cement. Sheinin EB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(2):280–3, Feb 76

[Problem of residual monomer content in various bone cements] Seyfarth M, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(4):227–30, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acute local tissue effects of polymerizing acrylic bone cement. An intravital microscopic study in the hamster's check pouch on the chemically induced microvascular changes. Linder L, et al. **Clin Orthop** (115):303–12, Mar–Apr 76

Effects of graded infusions of monomethylmethacrylate on coagulation, blood lipids, respiration and circulation. An experimental study in dogs. Modig J, et al. **Clin Orthop** (113):187–97, Nov–Dec 75

Direct effects of acryl bone cement monomer on isolated heart muscle. Yasuda I, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 117(1):93–7, Sep 75

[Reactions of diaphyseal cortical bone to a cemented prosthesis] Coutelier L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 40(5–6):648–64, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of monomer of bone cement on the circulatory system and blood gases] Nishioka K, et al.
Jpn J Anesthesiol 24(8):787–92, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

A proposed specification for acrylic bone cement. Haas SS, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(4):105–17, Jul 75

Comparative studies of the bonding strength of new and old acrylic bone cements. Greenwald AS, et al.
Surg Forum 26:505–6, 1975

TOXICITY

Tissue reaction to methyl methacrylate monomer. A comparative study in the rabbit's ear on the toxicity of methyl methacrylate monomer of varying composition. Linder L. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(1):3–10, Feb 76

Side-effects of acrylic cement implanted into bone. A histologicl, (micro)angiographic, fluorescence-microscopic and autoradiog-aphic study in the rabbit femur. Feith R.
Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl] (161):3–136, 1975

BONE CONDUCTION

Early bone conduction hearing aid devices. Berger KW.
Arch Otolaryngol 102(5):315–8, May 76

Effects of reflex middle-ear muscle contractions on cochlear responses to bone-conducted sound. Irvine DR.
Audiology 15(5):433–44, Sep–Oct 76

Mechanical impedance of human headbones (forehead and mastoid portion of the temporal bone) measured under ISO/IEC conditions. Flottorp G, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 59(4):899–906, Apr 76

Mechanical parameters of hearing by bone conduction. Khanna SM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(1):139–54, Jul 76

Lack of reliability of the SISI procedure for determining inner ear threshold. Fournier M, et al.
J Am Audiol Soc 1(5):206–8, Mar–Apr 76

Bone conduction thresholds for normal listeners in force and acceleration units. Dirks DD, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(1):181–6, Mar 76

Binaural masking effects in bone-conducted noise. Sorenson FD, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(1):150–67, Mar 76

[Measurement of sound transmitted through the body while drilling and grinding isolated petrous temporal bone (author's transl)] Paulsen K, et al.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 209(3):159–68, 8 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis of conductive hearing loss by tympanometry (author's transl)] Moser LM.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 54(5):369–71, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Bone conduction hearing and methods for its examination] Honma T. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(6):561–4, 20 Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

[Peculiarities of the perception of bone-conducted sound according to data of tonal threshold audiometry in patients with syphilis] Dunaeva GA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (6):74–5, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

BONE CYST

Proceedings: Aneurysmal bone cysts of the spine. Ameli NO, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):273, 1975

Aneurysmal bone cysts. Chari PR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(2):152–6, May 76

Metastatic basal cell carcinoma with squamous appearances in the naevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Murphy KJ.
Br J Plast Surg 28(4):331–4, Oct 75

Intraosseous ganglion of the pisiform bone. Helal B, et al.
Hand 8(2):150–4, Jun 76

Aneurysmal bone cysts. Shaw SC, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 12(3):334–41, Sep 75

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the spine. Two cases. Lipper MH.
S Afr Med J 49(34):1409–10, 9 Aug 75

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the sphenoid sinus. Delorit GJ, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 80(5):438–43, Sep–Oct 75

[The syndrome of multiple basal cell nevoid epitheliomatosis] Hammami H, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 172(5):382–99, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The intraosseus ganglion (author's transl)] Prager PJ, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(5):458–61, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraosseous mucous cyst] Gallinaro P, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 62(6):633–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Origin and treatment of bone cysts] Gamidov EM.
Vestn Khir 115(8):60–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Two uncommon cases of cranial base tumours: osteoclastoma and aneurysmal bone cyst (author's transl)] Revuelta M, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 33(191):19–23, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Primary costal echinococcosis with spine involvement. Monajati A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(582):555–6, Jun 76

Root resorption by ameloblastomas and cysts of the jaws. Struthers P, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 5(3):128–32, Jun 76

Gorlin's syndrome: ovarian fibromas at adolescence. Burket RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(1):43S–46S, Jan 76

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in a mandibular cyst: case report. Herceg SJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(3):383–6, Mar 76

[Spinal cord compression caused by spinal aneurysmal bone cyst (author's transl)] Steimlé R, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 32(3–4):287–96, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple polycystic osteitis in a patient with sarcoidosis] Cherednichenko LP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (5):81–2, May 76 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Asymptomatic clavicular lesion. Binet EF, et al.
NY State J Med 75(10):1710–2, Sep 75

[Juvenile bone cysts and giant cell tumors (author's transl)] Rumpf P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 340(2):75–81, 17 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Complication of linear skull fracture in young children. Haar FL. **Am J Dis Child** 129(10):1197–200, Oct 75

On the natural history of hemophilic pseudotumor. Ahlberg AK. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(8):1133–6, Dec 75

Pseudotumor of hemophilia in the mandible. Report of a case. Stoneman DW, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(6):811–5, Dec 75

[Question of post-traumatic formation of para-articular bone cysts] Cserhati MD. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 68(2):95–103, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Stafne's idiopathic mandibular cavity ('silent bone cyst' in the mandible] Pákh Z. **Fogorv Sz** 68(12):380–2, Dec 75 **(Hun)**

[Bone disease in secondary hemochromatosis. Clinico-radiological study] Abbasciano V, et al.
Riv Emoter Immunoematol 22(5–6):129–39, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Bone mineral content in hereditary polycystic osteodysplasia associated with progressive dementia. Hakola HP, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 16(4):385–92, Jul 75

HISTORY

Unusual dental conditions in archaeological material. (1). Abscess or cyst of unknown origin. Lunt DA.
Br Dent J 139(5):190, 2 Sep 75

METABOLISM

Fibrinolytic activity in aneurysmal bone cysts. Ruiter DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(6):810–6, Dec 75

[Biochemical study of the nature of cysts of the jaws. Interrelations between the components of intracystic fluid and the epithelial tissue of the cyst wall] Suzuki M.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 77(2):476–80, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Solitary bone cyst of the mandible—report of a case. Gait C. **Br J Oral Surg** 13(3):250–3, Mar 76

Solitary bone cyst of the cervical spine. Dawson EG, et al.
Clin Orthop (119):141–3, Sep 76

Aneurysmal bone cyst: evaluation of resection and of curettage in 20 cases. Koskinen EV, et al. **Clin Orthop** (118):136–46, Jul–Aug 76

Solitary bone cyst with epiphyseal involvement: a case report. Nelson JP, et al. **Clin Orthop** (118):147–50, Jul–Aug 76

Traumatic cyst of the jaws: report of 30 cases. Beasley JD

3d. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(1):145–52, Jan 76
Median mandibular cyst: report of case. Lacourt L, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(8):739–41, Aug 76
Clinico–pathological conference. Case 16, part 1. Mitton A, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(7):616–7, Jul 76
Clinicopathological conference. Case 16, part 2. Stafne's bone cyst of the mandible and concurrent pulmonary coccidioidomycosis. Sohn D, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(8):715–6, Aug 76
Multiple intraosseous ganglia in same extremity. Gelmann SB, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(2):252–4, Feb 76
Aneurysmal bone cyst of the first lumbar pedicle. Kosnik EJ, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 71(18):843–5, Dec 75
[Aneurysmal cyst of the ascending ramus of the mandible in children. Apropos of a case] Gaillard A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):26–8, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**
[Aneurysmal bone cysts (author's transl)] Aszódi K, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 84(3):325–7, 21 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Several disputable problems in bone oncology] Vinogradova TP. **Vopr Onkol** 21(6):29–34, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intracystic fluid pressure in non–keratinizing jaw cysts. Skaug N. **Int J Oral Surg** 5(2):59–65, Apr 1976

RADIOGRAPHY

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the talus. Soreff J. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(3):358–60, Jun 76
Aneurysmal bone cyst. Gwinn JL. **Am J Dis Child** 130(1):67–8, Jan 76
Radiological case of the month: solitary bone cyst. Gwinn JL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(6):655–6, Jun 76
Aneurysmal bone cyst of the orbit with unusual angiographic features. O'Gorman AM, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(4):896–9, Apr 76
Large subarticular cysts (geodes) adjacent to the knee–joint in rheumatoid arthritis. Carter AR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 26(4):535–8, Oct 75
Acetabular cyst with communicating ganglion. A case report. McBeath AA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(2):267–9, Mar 76
Epidermoid cyst of skull. Ochsner SF. **J La State Med Soc** 127(11):421–2, Nov 75
Correlation conferences in radiology and pathology: Lytic tarsal lesion. **NY State J Med** 76(6):900–3, Jun 76
The solitary bone cyst. Report of two cases. Hall AM, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(2):164–8, Aug 76
Developmental mandibular bone defect (Stafne) and the submandibular salivary gland. A case report with a stereosialographic study. Oikarinen VJ, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72(2):53–5, 1976
Solitary bone cyst of the ilium. Report of two cases and a review of the literature. Samuelson KM, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 72(10):443–5, Oct 75 (13 ref.)
[A case of sarcoma of the talus giving the radiographic appearance of a 'cyst' (author's transl)] Chen V, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(6):1027–31, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiodiagnosis of maxillary retention cysts] Mülfay V, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 21(1):1–11, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Megavoltage therapy in patients with aneurysmal bone cysts. Marks RD Jr, et al. **Radiology** 118(2):421–4, Feb 76

SURGERY

Bioplast fibrin coagulum in large cystic defects of the jaw. Kovács B, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 5(3):111–6, Jun 76
Solitary unicameral bone cyst: treatment with freeze–dried crushed cortical–bone allograft. A review of one hundred and forty–four cases. Spence KF Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(5):636–41, Jul 76
Subtotal reconstruction of the orbit after destruction by benign tumour. Marchac D, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 14:541–4, 1975
[Treatment of the solitary bone cyst in children] Bensahel H. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(11):711–2, 13 Mar 76 **(Fre)**
[Essential bone cysts of the upper end of the femur in children. Our experience with 12 cases] Rigault P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(3):221–32, Apr–May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[How to treat cystic tumors of the jaws so as to avoid certain difficulties in denture retention] Lechien P. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 76(1):19–22, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The juvenile bone cyst. Diagnosis, therapy and late results. Report about 60 cases (author's transl)] Daum R, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 187(6):518–23, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Homoioplastic replacement surgery of bone tumors close to the hip] Aalam M, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):794–6, Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Case of cyst located in the talus (synovitis villonodularis pigmentosa endostalis)] Jakubowski S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(2):223–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Management of aneurysmatic bone cysts in nasal sinuses, the orbit and nose] Iwaszkiewicz J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 29(6):593–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Hemophilic pseudotumor treated with replacement therapy and radiation. Report of a case. Hilgartner MW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(8):1145–6, Dec 75
[Bone cyst (review of 275 cases; results of the surgical treatment and early results of closed treatment with methylprednisolone acetate)] Campanacci M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 62(5):471–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Aneurysmal bone cyst in a cat. Walker MA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(10):933–4, 15 Nov 75
Polyostotic cystic bone lesions in a dog. Carrig CB, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(8):495–513, Aug 75

BONE DEVELOPMENT

Effect of triiodothyronine treatment, thyroparathyroidectomy and mercaptoiminazole treatment on enchondral bone growth. Changes in the histological structure of the growth organ. Lévai G, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 23(1):9–19, 1975
Connective tissue alterations following neonatal thymectomy. VI. Calcium histochemical, growth–dynamical and thermoanalytical investigations on bone tissue of thymectomized rats. Mándi B, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 23(1):59–69, 1975
A topographic quantitative analysis of the post–natal bone formation in the auditory ossicles of the dog. Roberto M. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(1–2):16–25, Jan–Feb 76
The long–term effects of protein energy malnutrition in early childhood on bone age, bone cortical thickness and height. Briers PJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 64(6):853–8, Nov 75
V. a new method for the assessment of skeletal maturity–the mat– method (mean appearance time of bone stages). Taranger J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** (258):109–20, 1976
IV. skeletal development from birth to 7 years. Taranger J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** (258):98–108, 1976
Skeletal development of greyhounds, German shepherd dogs and their crossbreed offspring. An investigation with special reference to hip dysplasia. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (344):81–107, 1975
On the skeletal maturation of Japanese–American White hybrids. Kimura K. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 44(1):83–9, Jan 76
Proceedings: Bone mineral content of the growing skeleton. Klemm T, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1283–4, Jun 76
Roentgen recognition of acute plastic bowing of the forearm in children. Borden S 4th. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(3):524–30, Nov 75
Microdurimetric study of the mineralization rate of spongy bone in the dog. Favia A. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 149(2):241–9, 24 Jun 76
Growth of the second metacarpal according to chronological age and skeletal maturation. Kimura K. **Anat Rec** 184(2):147–57, Feb 76
Somatomedin and the regulation of skeletal growth. Elders MJ, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 5(6):440–51, Nov–Dec 75
Skeletal maturation of children in Okinawa. Kimura K. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(2):149–55, Mar 76
Skeletal maturity of the hand and wrist in Oaxaca school children. Malina RM, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(3):211–9, May 76
Skeletal maturity and the prediction of age at menarche. Marshall WA, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(3):235–43, May 76
Studies on the pathogenesis of tibial dyschondroplasia in chickens. II. Growth rate of long bones. Riddell C. **Avian Dis** 19(3):490–6, Jul–Sep 75
Accumulative effects of 2 weeks' exposure to a 2–G hypergravity state and estrogen treatment upon intact and fractured radii of young female birds. Negulesco JA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(8):826–30, Aug 76
Hypergravity effects on normal and avulsed developing avian radii. Negulesco JA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(8):821–5, Aug 76
Effect of electrical stimulation on the interfacial tensile strength and amount of bone formation. Park JB, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 4(2):225–33, 1976
Cytochemical and ultrastructural characteristics of human osteoblasts in relation to general skeletal growth activity. Kjaer I, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:102–7, Aug 76
Comparison of whole calvarial bones and long bones during early growth in rats. II. Turnover of calcified and uncalcified collagen masses. Klein L, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** (2):217–27, 20 Apr 76
Maturation of chick bone collagen and quantification of its structural crosslinks: vitamin D status and cohesiveness of the collagen macromolecular matrix. Mechanic GL. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:177–84, Aug 76
Intrachondral microcirculation and cartilage growth. Cartilage and bone development during the embryonic stage. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1(6):449–60, Nov 75
Skeletal growth and development of the achondroplastic dwarf. Nehme AM, et al. **Clin Orthop** (116):8–23, May 76
Analysis of matrix vesicles and their role in the calcification of epiphyseal cartilage. Ali SY. **Fed Proc** 35(2):135–42, Feb 76
Matrix vesicle heterogeneity: possible morphogenetic functions for matrix vesicles. Slavkin HC, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(2):127–34, Feb 76 (68 ref.)
Growth, development and chemical composition of the pig. III. Bone, ash and moisture. Doornenbal H. **Growth** 39(4):427–34, Dec 75
Hand skeletal development among Ecuadorians living under conditions of iodine deficiency and endemic goiter. Israel H, et al. **Growth** 40(2):171–90, Jun 76
Stress and fluctuating limb asymmetry in various species of rodents. Siegel MI, et al. **Growth** 39(3):363–9, Sep 75
Patterns of cortical bone growth in moderately malnourished preschool children. Himes JH, et al. **Hum Biol** 47(3):337–50, Sep 75
Scanning electron microscopy of the healing response to porous orthopedic and dental implants. pp. 299–306. Spector M, et al. **In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.**
Is there a relationship between osteoblasts and collagen orientation in bone? Jones SJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(2):98–107, Feb 76
Factors influencing bone formation in organ culture. Raisz LG, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(2):108–14, Feb 76
Nutrition and bone development in horses. Hintz HF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(1):39–44, 1 Jan 76 (51 ref.)
Stimulation of bone growth by periosteal stripping. A clinical study. Jenkins DH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 57(4):482–4, Nov 75
Age–related bone change. Rundle AT, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 20(1):55–9, Mar 76
Development of the head skeleton and pectoral girdle in Esox. Jollie M. **J Morphol** 147(1):61–88, Sep 75
Bone growth changes in pyridoxine–deficient rats. Rodda RA. **J Pathol** 117(3):131–37, Nov 75
Letter: Delayed skeletal maturation in sickle cell trait. McCormack MK, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):489–90, Sep 75
Growth, body weight and bone maturation in children with hyposomatotrophic dwarfism under treatment with human growth hormone. Rybak M, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(1):21–5, Jan–Mar 76
Evaluation of a new technique for measuring bone formation. Kalu DN. **Med Lab Technol** 32(2):91–8, Apr 75
Relationship between cell metabolism and the translocation of calcium in chick embryo frontal bones in vitro. Puche RC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(1):17–22, Jan–Feb 76
Parathyroid activity and bone formation. Labarrere CA, et al. **Metabolism** 25(2):135–8, Feb 76
The actions of parathyroid hormone on bone: relation to bone remodeling and turnover, calcium homeostasis, and metabolic bone disease. Part I of IV parts: mechanisms of calcium transfer between blood and bone and their cellular basis: morphological and kinetic approaches to bone turnover. Parfitt AM. **Metabolism** 25(7):809–44, JUL 76 (171 ref.)
The matrix of rat calvarium as transformant of fibroblasts. Reddi AH. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):324–6, Nov 75
Symmetrical reversed plantar calcaneal spurs in children. A normal variant? Robinson HM. **Radiology** 119(1):187–8, Apr 76
Morphology of growing bone surfaces. Rasmussen PJ, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 83(1):254–6, Jul 75
Changes in electrical and mechanical properties of whole bone related to maturation. Koh JK, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:515–6, 1975
Skeletal maturity of children 6–11 years: racial, geographic area, and socioeconomic differentials, United States. Roche AF, et al. **Vital Health Stat Series** 11(149):1–81, Oct 75
Age dependent skeletal development in the European hamster—radiological investigations. Reznik G, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 17(5–6):233–9, 1975
[The two–growth–types concept of skeletal morphogenesis. A clue to the mechanism of teratogenesis and cancerogenesis? (author's transl)] Roth M. **Cesk Radiol** 30(1):1–19, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Relationship between dental and bone maturation] Bleha P, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(1):15–24, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Growth of the long bones and metaphyseal ring] Juster M. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(8):677–9, Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Increment in height of the upper segment and bi–iliac diameter after menarche in young girls. Longitudinal study of 40 adolescents] Singleton A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(9):859–69, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Formation of the skeleton. IX. Growth of a long bone: dynamics of diaphysial growth] Juster M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(165):443–55, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Formation of the skeleton. VIII. Growth of a long bone: periostealization of the metaphysial bone] Juster M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(165):437–42, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Formation of the skeleton – growth of a long bone. Growth of the 3d metatarsal bone in the rat] Juster M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(3):171–7, Apr–May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Scoliosis, metabolism and growth of the vertebral column (author's transl)] Neugebauer H. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 85(1):87–99, 18 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of the skeleton in sheep and goat III. Osteogenesis of the spinal column] Rajtová V. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 120(3):356–66, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of severe pelvic fractures in the growth period] Schmidt HD, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):286–8, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Development of the skeleton in child. Prerequisites for the

assessment of bone age and skeletal maturity] Döpper T. **Med Welt** 27(4):142–5, 23 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Skeletal age and school achievements. Study on the prognostic value of the skeletal age as a measure for physical school readiness] Grau U, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 24(4):146–55, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of experimental bipedia on skull development] Schumacher GH, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:807–13, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Radiographic evaluation of skeletal development in trotting horses in relation to their athletic activity (author's transl)] Pezzoli G, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 5(3):399–411, Jul–Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Assessment of the hereditary and environmental influence on the growth of hand bones in twin children] Nikitiuk BA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(12):5–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of cervical sympathetic ganglia extirpation on the growth of rats during postnatal ontogenesis] Lepekhina LM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(5):25–7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Conditions influencing the dose-response effect of growth hormone on longitudinal bone growth in the hypophysectomized rat. Thorngren KG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(2):284–96, Oct 75

Effects of PTH and some synthetic fragments on embryonic bone in vitro. Gaillard PJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:70–4, Aug 76

Ethane-1-hydroxy-1, 1-diphosphonate (EHDP). Effects on growth and modeling of the rat tibia. Miller SC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 18(3):215–31, 5 Sep 75

The effect of fluoride supplementation on the strength of osteopenic bone. Riggins RS, et al. **Clin Orthop** (114):352–7, Jan–Feb 76

The effect of tri-iodothyronine on the skeletal growth of Salmo trutta Alevin. Qureshi F. **Experientia** 32(1):115–7, 15 Jan 76

25-hydroxycholecalciferol-enhanced bone maturation in the parathyroprivic state. Russell JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(4):792–8, Oct 75

Calcitonin, parathyroidectomy and modelling of bones in the growing rat. Whalen JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(2):207–12, Aug 75

Effects of dichloromethylene diphosphonate, ethane-1-hydroxy-1,1-diphosphonate, and rickets in rats. O'Hara JP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(5):793–802, Nov 75

Growth and skeletal maturation in asthmatic children: effect of corticosteroid treatment. Morris HG. **Pediatr Res** 9(7):579–83, Jul 75

The effects of exogenous cortisone acetate on development (especially skeletal development) and on circulating levels of corticosteroids in chick embryos. Hall BK, et al. **Teratology** 12(2):111–9, Oct 75

[Teratogenic action of ethyl-nitrosourea in Göttingen miniature pigs (author's transl)] Graw J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1606–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of stable strontium on the incorporation and metabolism of radioactive strontium in young and adult rabbit bones. Witkowska D. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(4):407–18, Jul–Aug 75

The effects of radiation therapy on bone growth. Probert JC, et al. **Radiology** 114(1):155–62, Jan 75

BONE DISEASES

Preliminary Bart tunnel results. pp. 25–40. Behnke AR Jr, et al.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism-related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.

Milwaukee sewerage tunnel project. pp. 41–6. Kindwall EP.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism-related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.

Seattle tunnel follow-up report. p. 23. Sealey JL.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism-related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.

Unusual lesions of the patella. Kochhar VL, et al. **Int Surg** 61(1):37–9, Jan 76

Unusual lesions of the clavicle. Kochhar VL, et al. **Int Surg** 61(1):51–3, Jan 76

Chronic orthopedic problems in the young athlete. Cahill BR. **J Sports Med** 1(3):36–9, Mar–Apr 73

Granulomatous infections of bones and joints. Pritchard DJ. **Orthop Clin North Am** 6(4):1029–47, Oct 75

Fibrogenesis imperfecta ossium. Swan CH, et al. **Q J Med** 45(178):233–53, Apr 76

Bone and joint sarcoidosis. James DG, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 6(1):53–81, Aug 76 (47 ref.)

[Bone changes in a case of leprosy] Coutelier L, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 55(4):359–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual tumoral and pseudotumoral diseases of the sinuses and upper facial massif] Fleury P, et al. **Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol** :231–414, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Osteolathyrism. Quantitative-morphological studies on the experimental rat skeletal disease] Plenk H Jr. **Bibl Anat** 14:1–102, 1976 (286 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orthopedic occupational diseases from the work-physiology and industrial-medicine viewpoint] Drasche H. **Z Orthop** 113(4):625–8, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Occupational diseases in orthopedics] Rettig H. **Z Orthop** 113(4):633–6, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[A case of tibial localization of echinococcal cysts] Costa P, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 62(2):209–12, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pneumatization of the paranasal sinuses. Causes and symptoms of hypopneumatization] Mülfay V, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 20(2):87–96, Apr–Jun 75 **(Rum)**

[Costal pathology] Ionescu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 69(3):337–43, Jul–Sep 75 **(Rum)**

[Clinico-x-ray-pathomorphological and social trends in the study of osteoarticular diseases] Kosinskaia NS. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):8–13, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osseous mastocytosis. Apropos of a case] Barceló P Jr, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 19(1):77–124, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bone and kidney lesions in experimental cadmium intoxication. Yoshiki S, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 30(11):559–62, Nov 75

Prevention of bony fluorosis in aluminum smelter workers. A 15-year retrospective study of fluoride excretion and bony radiopacity among aluminum smelter workers — Pt. 4. Dinman BD, et al. **J Occup Med** 18(1):21–3, Jan 76

Mechanisms of glucocorticoid-induced osteopenia: role of parathyroid glands. Kukreja SC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(3):358–61, Jul 76

[Clinical and experimental experiences with radiography of osteopathy caused by anticonvulsive drugs] Gould LV. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:117–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Osteonecroses following corticosteroid therapy] Izadpanah M. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(22):703–4, 28 May 76 **(Ger)**

Industrial bone fluorosis and problems of osteoporosis therapy using fluoride] Dominok GW. **Z Alternsforsch** 29(3):277–83, 1975 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Progressive valgus deformity of the knee after resection of an exostosis at the proximal medial tibial metaphysis. A case report. Verhelst MP, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(6):689–94, 1975

Bone lesions in pigmented villonodular synovitis. Pantazopoulos T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(4):579–92, Sep 75

Psychiatric disorders and the need for mental health services among a sample of orthopedic inpatients. Kuyler PL, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(3):395–400, May–June 76

Clinical experience in the treatment of staphylococcal septicemias in orpthopedic patients. pp. 137–41. Tsekos GN, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

[Case of chondro-osteoplastic tracheobronchopathy] Welle K. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 27(4):269–73, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[The present aspect of the correlation cartilage-bone (author's transl)] Stfeda A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(24):724–7, 18 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Musculoskeletal symptoms and hyperlipoproteinemia type IV] Nielsen PM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(4):223–5, 19 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Unusual bone lesions in bon Recklinghausen's disease: pseudarthris of the tibia; localized cranial osseous dysplasia] Battin J, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:211–3, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Malignant degeneration of fistulas in chronic osteomyelitis (author's transl)] Dränert K, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 84(2):199–210, 26 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone pain in older patients (author's transl)] Binswanger U. **Praxis** 65(11):295–301, 16 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia: successful one stage transposition of the fibula into the distal tibia. A case report. Lawsing JF 3rd, et al. **Clin Orthop** (110):201–5, Jul–Aug 75

Epidermoids involving the temporal bone: clinical, radiological and pathological aspects. Nager GT. **Laryngoscope** 85(12 Pt 2 Suppl 2):1–21, Dec 75

[Congenital anomaly of the lymphatic system with intra-osseous lymphangiectasis and chylous reflux] Levicharov P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(5):458–64, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

DIAGNOSIS

Proceedings: A new detector for absorptiometric measurements. Bolon GG, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1272–3, Jun 76

Proceedings: An overview of clinical applications of photon absorptiometry. Griffiths HJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1301–2, Jun 76

Radionclide imaging in skeletal inflammatory and ischemic disease in children. Majd M, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(4):832–41, Apr 76

Gallium scanning in cerebral and cranial infections. Waxman AD, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(2):309–14, Aug 76

Clinical appraisal of a new lyophilized Tc stannous pyrophosphate kit for skeletal imaging. Anderton NS, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 124(4):625–9, Aug 75

Bone scintiscanning updated. Lentle BC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(3):297–303, Mar 76 (63 ref.)

Bone sarcoidosis. Neville E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 278:475–87, 1976

Radiographic and radioisotope evaluation of intra-osseous xanthoma. Kovac A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(579):281–5, Mar 76

Proceedings: The use of hydroxyproline excretion in the early detection of bone necrosis. Weatherley CR, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):161, Feb 76

External rotation contracture of the extended hip. A common phenomenon of infancy obscuring femoral neck anteversion and the most frequent cause of out-toeing gait in children. Pitkow RB. **Clin Orthop** (110):139–45, Jul–Aug 75

The use of ultraviolet light and fluorescence macrophotography in orthopedic morphology and pathology. Rálíš ZA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (113):237–43, Nov–Dec 75

Bone scans with fluorine-18 in diagnosing osteonecrosis in divers. pp. 171–6. Gorten RJ, et al.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism-related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972. (8 ref.)

Additional diagnostic techniques. pp. 183–9. Jones JP Jr.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism-related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972. (17 ref.)

Bone scintigraph minification without equipment modification. Rauf CG, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 3(1):52–3, Jan 76

An analysis of factors which influence the local accumulation of bone-seeking radiopharmaceuticals. Garnett ES, et al. **Invest Radiol** 10(6):564–8, Nov–Dec 75

The role of static and motion palpation in structural diagnosis. Johnston WL. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(4):421–4, Dec 75

Polyphosphate bone scanning of non-malignant bone disease in children. Paul DJ, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 26(4):285–90, Dec 75

Positive 'fistula sign' with intact ear-drum in a patient with eosinophil granuloma of the mastoid. van Baarle PW. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(8):801–2, Aug 76

Relative accretion of 99mTc-polyphosphate by forming and resorbing bone systems in rats: its significance in the pathologic basis of bone scanning. Garcia DA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(02):93–7, Feb 76

Letter: Pleural oligemia seen in bone scanning. Hauser M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(9):851–2, Sep 76

Sodium trimetaphosphate as a bone-imaging agent. I. Animal studies. Nelson MF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(11):1043–8, Nov 75

Letter: Appearance of filarial infestations on a bone scan. Oster Z. **J Nucl Med** 17(5):425–6, May 76

Effect of unilateral pulmonary hypovascularity on the bone scan: case report. Preisman R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(1):27–8, Jan 76

Indium-113m-labeled polyfunctional phosphonates as bone-imaging agents. Subramanian G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(11):1080–4, Nov 75

Technetium-99m-labeled stannous imidodiphosphate, a new radiodiagnostic agent for bone scanning: comparison with other 99mTc complexes. Subramanian G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(12):1137–43, Dec 75

Bone scan in mastocytosis: case report. Sy WM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(8):699–701, Aug 76

Relationship between bone uptake of 99mTc-pyrophosphate and hydroxyproline in blood and urine. Wiegmann T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(8):711–4, Aug 76

Head and brain scan findings in rhinocerebral mucormycosis: case report. Zwas ST, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(10):925–7, Oct 75

Hydatid disease in bone and joint. Nasseh GA. **J Trop Med Hyg** 78(10–11):243–4, Oct–Nov 75

Focal bone pain. Infection or infarction? Lutzker LG, et al. **JAMA** 235(4):425–6, 26 Jan 76

Significance of femur and liver radioactivity in relation to quality and fate of phosphate complexes labeled with technetium-99m. Hosain P, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 15(2):95–6, Apr 76

Bone densitometry. Walls J. **Nurs Times** 72(22):869–70, Jun 76

Comment on reactive hyperplasia of bone. Alling CC, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(4):445–7, Oct 75

Comparison of 99mTc-labeled phosphate and phosphonate agents for skeletal imaging. Davis MA, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 6(1):19–31, Jan 76 (32 ref.)

[Diseases of the locomotor system as part of the project of group diagnosis of internal diseases] Dostál C, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 53(6):319–25, Dec 75 **(Cze)**

[Facial skeleton lesions evaluated with special reference to the incidence of giant cell structures in histological findings] Novák J, et al.

Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 17(1-2):29-42, 1974 **(Cze)**

[Scintigraphy and radiography of the skeletal system] Kassis HV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(12):748-50, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Tumor or infection?] Kingma MJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(23):981-8, 5 Jun 76 **(Dut)**

[Technetium pyrophosphate bone scanning in rheumatology and cancerology (apropos of 180 cases)] Sulman C, et al. **Lille Med** 20(7):599-606, Aug-Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Bone scintigraphy: semiological value of localized hypofixations] Naoun A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(16):1068-9, 17 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Bone, joint, spinal and pelvic-spinal localizations of sarcoidosis (apropos of a case)] Blanchon P, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 31(3):101-10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance and validity of routine laboratory parameters and special examination procedures in the diagnosis of skeletal diseases] Mühlbach R. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(3):177-9, Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Clinical picture report. Porphyria cutanea tarda, EMO-syndrome (Exophthalmos, pretibial Myxoderma, Osteoarthropathy)] Koester H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(5):406-8, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Comparative investigations concerning osteotropic radiopharmaceuticals. III. Scanning with 18F and 99mTc-malignant diseases (author's transl)] Creutzig H. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(5):462-7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nuclear medicine methods in the diagnosis of bone diseases] Büll U, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 16(8):353-64, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Calcification disorders of the skeleton] Dambacher MA, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 16(8):365-73, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic procedure in bone diseases in practice and clinical medicine] Dambacher MA, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 16(8):341-4, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Bone scintigraphy with 99mTc-pyrophosphate: pharmokinetics of the substance and clinical experiences with the scintigraphy] Fill H, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg)** 14(4):310-22, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technetium polyphosphate and technetium diphosphonate. A comparative study] Henne W, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg)** 14(2):83-90, 30 June 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone scintigraphy in the paraproteinemias (author's transl)] Mastnak C, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** (5-6):127-31, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aims and limits of nuclear medicine methods in investigation of malignant and benign bone lesions (author's transl)] Piaszek L, et al. **Radiologe** 16(1):29-37, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limitations of nuclear medical studies in skeletal diagnosis. Critical analysis from the radiological standpoint] Wickenhauser J. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 74:364-73, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Eosinophilic granuloma (histiocytosis-X) with lung and bone manifestations] Schneider K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(15):486-8, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioisotope diagnosis by means of gamma scintigraphy in the maxillofacial region] Hardt N, et al. **ZWR** 85(9):417-21, 10 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Radioisotopes used in the diagnosis of bone diseases] György T, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 19(2):146-51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Scintiscanning of the bone of the skull using Tc99m-pyrophosphate] Smaltino F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(1):62-70, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrophoretic fractionation on cellulose acetate, heat denaturation and treatment with neuraminidase for identification of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes] Bugiardini R, et al. **G Clin Med** 56(1):57-72, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Differential diagnosis of bone neoplasms--an orthopedic viewpoint] Toriyama S. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(11):973-80, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of infarction of the femur] Majchrzak K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(2):219-22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic value of assessing the rate of bone tissue layer formation on the intraosseous surfaces of rib and iliac cortical bone] Galus K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 54(6):525-32, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Metabolic effects of 1alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol on renal osteodystrophy. Castells S, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(3):410-9, Mar 76

Topical hemostatic agents to reduce bleeding from cancellous bone. A comparison of microcrystalline collagen, thrombin, and thrombin-soaked gelatin foam. Cobden RH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(1):70-3, Jan 76

Curative effects of 1alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol on calcium metabolism and bone disease in patients with chronic renal failure. Hirooka M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 21(4):277-85, 1975

Actions and uses of antimicrobial agents in the treatment of musculoskeletal infections. Wilkowske CJ, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 6(4):1129-44, Oct 75

[Treatment of bone infections using intra-arterial injections of rolitetracycline] Leblanc JP, et al. **Therapie** 30(5):685-94, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of disodium etidronate (EHDP) on plasma and urinary levels of sodium and potassium in humans] Gennari C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(14):873-7, 30 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[Clinical therapy study plan for symptomatological phenomena of low frequency: optimal size of the study group] Peruzy AD, et al. **Clin Ter** 74(1):45-53, 15 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[Calcitonin : opening of a new epoch in the treatment of bone and joint diseases] **Minerva Med** 66(68 Suppl):10-2, Oct 75 **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Pathological findings in the determination of serum alkaline phosphatase with the SMA 12/60 autoanalizer] Frutos M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(1):27-32, 15 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Metacarpo-femoral cortical quotient as the factor of the estimation of bone strength of the lower extremities in paraplegic patients. Nikolić V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 30(3):251-61, 1976

The osteodystrophy of prolonged obstructive liver disease in childhood. Glasgow JF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(1):57-64, Jan 76

Letter: Enlarging on the child abuse injury spectrum. Keeney RE. **Am J Dis Child** 130(8):902, Aug 76

Iatrogenic lesions of the skeleton. Caldwell lecture, 1975. Murray RO. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(1):5-22, Jan 76

Pancreatitis and the battered child syndrome. Report of 2 cases with skeletal involvement. Slovis TL, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(2):456-61, Oct 75

Bony symptoms in secondary syphilis. Waugh MA. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(3):204-5, Jun 76

The value of bone density measurements in predicting the risk of developing avascular necrosis following renal transplantation. Lindsay R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:242-6, Aug 76

Avascular necrosis of bone in patients undergoing renal allotransplantation. Bewick M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 5(2):66-72, Feb 76

Osteoid-osteoma inducing pronounced overgrowth and deformity of bone. Norman A, et al. **Clin Orthop** (110):233-8, Jul-Aug 75

Iliac apophyses. Prognostic value in idiopathic schliosis. Urbaniak JR, et al. **Clin Orthop** (116):80-5, May 76

Thorn-induced granulomata of bone. Dickson RA, et al. **Hand** 8(1):69-71, Feb 76

U.S. Air Force experience in hypobaric osteonecrosis. pp. 17-8. Allen TH, et al.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism-related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.

Dysbarism-related osteonecrosis. Summary and recommendations for future research. pp. 243-6. Beckman EL.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism-related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.

Incidence of osteonecrosis in Royal Naval divers. pp. 7-8. Elliott DH.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism-related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.

Role of the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. pp. 239-40. Fairchild EJ.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism-related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.

Proposal for an osteonecrosis registry in the United States. pp. 221-2. Gillen HW.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism-related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.

Osteonecrosis as it concerns the diving contractor. p. 231. Handelman LR.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism-related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.

Decompression tables in relation to dysbaric osteonecrosis. pp. 47-54. Harvey CA.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism-related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.

Some physiological aspects of dysbarism-induced osteonecrosis. pp. 137-42. Hills BA.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism-related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972. (24 ref.)

Osteonecrosis as it concerns the insurance underwriter. pp. 233-4. Johnson W.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism-related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.

Experimentally produced osteonecrosis as a result of fat embolism. pp. 117-32. Jones JP Jr, et al.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism-related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.

Medical registry for bone necrosis in England. pp. 215-9. McCallum RI, et al.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism-related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.

Osteonecrosis in tunnel and caisson workers. pp. 3-6. McCallum RI.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism-related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.

Medico-legal aspects of osteonecrosis. pp. 229-30. Teed J.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism-related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.

Experimentally induced osteonecrosis in miniature swine. pp. 113-6. Walder DN.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism-related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.

Management and treatment of osteonecrosis in divers and caisson workers. pp. 195-9. Walder DN.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism-related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.

Dysbarism-related osteonecrosis. An annotated bibliography. pp. 249-68. Werts MF, et al.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism-related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.

Systemic bone disease associated with low serum copper levels in preterm low-birth weight twin infants. Karan S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(9):903-6, Sep 75

Skeletal changes in leukemia in children. Khanna KK, et al. **Indian Pedistr** 12(5):430-3, May 75

Lesions of bone in disseminated infection due to the mycobacterium avium-intracellulare group. Report of a case. Jenkin DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 57(3):373-5, Aug 75

1,25-Dihydroxycholecalciferol deficiency: the probable cause of hypocalcemia and metabolic bone disease in pseudohypoparathyroidism. Drezner MK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(4):621-8, Apr 76

Juxtasellar hyperostosis of non-meningiomatous origin. Lee KF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(5):571-9, May 76

Radionuclide bone-scan abnormalities in leprosy: case reports Goergen TG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(9):788-90, Sep 76

Aseptic bone necrosis survey in compressed air workers. Sealey JL. **J Occup Med** 17(10):666-7, Oct 75

Articular complications of homotransplantation and chronic renal hemodialysis. Irby R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2(1):91-99, Mar 75

Serial histomorphometric and histochemical bone biopsy studies in dialysis and transplantation. Bonomini V, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(12):941-50, Dec 75

Ischemic necrosis of bone in systemic lupus erythematosus. Klipper AR, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 55(3):251-7, May 76

Multiple-myeloma bone disease. The comparative effect of sodium fluoride and calcium carbonate or placebo. Kyle RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(26):1334-8, 25 Dec 75

Chronic renal failure: renal bone disease. Rees GJ. **Nurs Times** 72(24):929-31, 17 Jun 76

Avascular necrosis of bone following renal transplantation. Pierides AM, et al. **Q J Med** 44(175):459-80, Jul 75

Avascular necrosis of the bone in 99 renal allograft recipients. Svahn T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** (29 Suppl):135-7, 6-7 Mar 75

The effects of small-bowel resection or bypass on the rat skeleton. Simmons DJ, et al. **Surgery** 78(4):460-71, Oct 75

Bone abscess due to Mycobacterium xenopi. Marks J, et al. **Tubercle** 56(2):157-9, Jun 75

Dysbaric osteonecrosis in mice. Chryssanthou CP. **Undersea Biomed Res** 3(2):67-83, Jun 76

[Osteolysis of the bones of tarsus, metatarsus and articles of fingers during haemangioendothelioma. peripheral form similar to Gorham-Stout syndrome (author's transl)] Grepl J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 30(2):118-24, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Posttraumatic osteonecrosis of the pubis in a football player] Davidsen D, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(4):221-2, 19 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Uremic osteodystrophy] Schaadt O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(34):1934-8, 18 Aug 75 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Occupational osteopathy of rug weavers. Apropos of 64 cases] Chahidi H. **J Chir (Paris)** 109(5-6):633-8, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteopathies associated with sickle cell disease (author's transl)] Allain A. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(6-7):523-5, Jun-Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osseous scurvy in an 11-month-old infant. Radiological course] Béraud C, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(6-7):527-30, Jun-Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osseous lesions of sarcoidosis] Gherman E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(4):627-8, Oct-Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Aseptic osteonecrosis in renal transplantation ; apropos of 29 cases] Arfi S, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 42(3):162-76, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteonecrosis of the femoral condyles in adults. Apropos of 30 personal cases] Daumont A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(1):27-35, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffuse bone lesions in chronic pancreatitis] Epiney J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(3):213-6, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Aseptic necrosis of the sesamoid bone in the big

toe--occupationally induced?] Trzenschik K. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(3):141–2, Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Mineral content of bone in long-standing diabetes: densitometry of 'diabetic osteopathy' (author's transl)] Ringe JD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(8):280–2, 20 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progressive necrosis of the humerus head in syringomyelia] Heyser K, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(3):280–1, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[The cryoeffect on the growing bone (morphological findings on the kneejoints of rabbits as an example) (author's transl)] Lenz H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(4):317–27, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sequestrating osteonevrosis of the finger after soft-tissue injury (author's transl)] Haussmann P. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(9):403–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrine bone diseases morphology, histomorphometry and differential diagnosis (author's transl)] Delling G. **Veroeff Pathol** (98):1–111, 1975 (552 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Osteopathies and calcium absorption in chronic liver diseases] Gossmann HH, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 13(6):594–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aseptic bone infarcts in occupational divers] Wendel H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(11):397–401, 1 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of vascularization for talus necroses following fractures] Schulitz KP. **Z Orthop** 113(4):699–701, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Late results after talus fractures] Herwig K, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 68(2):82–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Osseous densitometry with I-125 in evaluation of the degree of skeletal mineralization in hyperthyroidism] Vattimo A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(9):645–8, 15 MAY 76 **(Ita)**

[Diabetic osteoarthropathies] Mareev IuS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):95–101, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alimentary osteopathies] Kotsian I. **Vopr Pitan** (4):8–21, Jul–Aug 75 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Osteopathia striata. A diagnostic osseous marker of focal dermal hypoplasia. Howell JB, et al. **Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc** 60(2):178–82, 1974

[Fibrogenesis imperfecta ossium. Study of 2 cases in the same family] Camus JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(8–9):583–9, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Schwart-Jampel osteo-chondro-muscular dystrophy. 2 familial cases] Greze J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(1):59–75, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of 'membranous lipodystrophy (Nasu)' with emphasis on psychiatric and neuropathologic aspects (author's transl)] Harada K. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 29(2):169–77, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

An anthropological expedition to Crete. Ovenden DM. **Radiography** 42(498):132–6, Jun 76

IMMUNOLOGY

[Humoral and cell-bound immune reactions in chronic bone infection] Seifert J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1185–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The metabolism of bone. pp. 61–6. Deiss WP Jr. **In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism-related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.**

The actions of parathyroid hormone on bone: relation to bone remodeling and turnover, calcium homeostasis, and metabolic bone disease. Part III of IV parts; PTH and osteoblasts, the relationship between bone turnover and bone loss, and the state of the bones in primary hyperparathyroidism. Parfitt AM. **Metabolism** 25(9):1033–69, Sep 76 (211 ref.)

Skeletal remodeling physiology and its relation to metabolic bone disease. Heaney RP. **NY State J Med** 75(10):1656–61, Sep 75

[Histiocytosis X. Histochemical study of intracytoplasmic lipids. Apropos of 3 cases] Barbey S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(8):639–46, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of processes of structural rebuilding of bone tissue on the inner aspect of cortical bone in ribs and ilium in cadavers and patients with metabolic bone diseases] Jaworski Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(2):149–61, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biochemical aspects of the action of thyrocalcitonin in diseases and lesions of the locomotor apparatus] Balaba Tla, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):49–52, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus diseases of bone. Do they exist? The Neuhauser Lecture. Silverman FN. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(4):677–703, Apr 76 (126 ref.)

Sterilization of infected bone by lyophilization and rehydration with antibiotic solutions. Egyedi P, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 4(1):65–6, Mar 76

The microbiology of musculoskeletal infection. Washington JA 2d. **Orthop Clin North Am** 6(4):1115–28, Oct 75

OCCURRENCE

[Morbidity of the musculo-skeletal system in children] Iaralov-Iaraliants VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):84–6, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Incidence of diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue] Nikitin VG. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):11–6, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Letter: Striated osteopathy in focal dermal hypoplasia. Larrègue M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 111(10):1365, Oct 75

Keloid formation in the tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome. pp. 237–59. Silverman FN. **In: Longacre JJ, ed. The ultrastructure of collagen. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WO 185 I61u 1973.**

Eosinophilic granuloma of bone. Soliman LA, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(3–4):134–43, 1975

Crohn's colitis associated with granulomatous bone disease. Nugent FW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(5):262–3, 29 Jan 76

Fine structural changes of bone cells in experimental nutritional osteodystrophy of green iguanas. Anderson MP, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 20(3):169–84, 29 Apr 76

[Significance of bone biopsy in the classification of bone diseases in chronically hemodialyzed persons] Vokrouhlická O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(31–32):975–8, 8 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Osseous echinococcosis. Apropos of 6 anatomo-clinical observations] Abelanet R, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 20(2):133–48, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Sacoidosis of the skeleton. Review of the literature and case report. (author's transl)] Uehlinger E, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(2):111–22, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of histological bone morphometry] Olah AJ. **Internist (Berlin)** 16(8):345–52, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Recent progress in morphology and diagnosis of bone diseases and bone tumors (author's transl)] Delling G, et al. **Radiologe** 16(2):46–53, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of bone transformation in healthy and osteolathyric rats] Plenk H Jr. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:761–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and morphologic manifestations of the cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome (Zellweger's syndrome)] Cherstvoi SI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(11):75–7, 1975 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The potential role of prostaglandins in skeletal and muscular disorders. Zurier RB. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 5(4):276–81, Jul–Aug 75

Some physiological aspects of dysbarism-induced osteonecrosis. pp. 137–42. Hills BA. **In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism-related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.** (24 ref.)

Pathophysiologic evidence for the osteopathic lesion: the known, unknown, and controversial. Denslow JS. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(4):415–21, Dec 75

Experimental osteogenesis at fracture sites and gaps. Narang R, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(3):225–31, Mar 76

[Biology and biomechanics of infected osteosyntheses] Rittmann WW, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:48–50, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and sports (author's transl)] Meuli HC. **Ther Umsch** 31(4):253–5, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Microsomal enzyme inducers and hypervitaminosis A in rats. Tuchweber B, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab® Med** 100(2):100–5, Feb 76

Antibiotic-impregnated acrylic bone cement. Marks KE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(3):358–64, Apr 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Idiopathic multicentric osteolysis. Tyler T, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(1):23–31, Jan 76

The diagnosis of bone infarction. Libshitz HI, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 5(4):272–5, Jul–Aug 75

Phalangeal microgeodic syndrome of infancy. MacCarthy J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(6):472–4, Jun 76

Skeletal changes in divers. Williams B, et al. **Australas Radiol** 20(1):83–94, Mar 76

Axial hypocycloidal tomography of the orbits. Lloyd GA. **Br J Radiol** 48(570):460–4, Jun 75

Bone changes in intrahepatic biliary atresia. Raghavendra BN, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(578):179–81, Feb 76

Bone disease in long-term haemodialysis: the association of radiological with histological abnormalities. Simpson W, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(578):105–10, Feb 76

Proceedings: Photographic harmonization as a means of image enhancement in the study of bone lesions. Worthington BS. **Br J Radiol** 49(579):287, Mar 76

Pigmented villo-nodular synovitis: bone involvement of the fingers. Davis S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 26(3):357–61, Jul 75

Xeroradiography as a technique for diagnosing osteonecrosis. pp. 177–81. Fagan CJ, et al. **In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism-related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.**

Sample survey of osteonecrosis in Gulf of Mexico commercial divers. pp. 9–15. Fagan CJ, et al. **In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism-related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.**

Radiological criteria in diagnosing dysbaric osteonecrosis. pp. 151–9. Harrison JA. **In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism-related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.**

Belgian Radiological Society. Radiology of aseptic necrosis of bone. Davidson JK. **J Belge Radiol** 58(3):189–203, May–Jun 75

Bone and joint involvement in primary amyloidosis. Hannon RC, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 26(2):112–5, Jun 75

Cranial and orbital epidermoid tumours. Arseni C, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(3):139–51, Jul–Sep 75

Common bony densities simulating disease in the chest. Chiu CL, et al. **JAMA** 234(11):1171–4, 15 Dec 75

X-rays in focus: bone disease in children. **Nurs Times** 72(27):suppl:25–8, 8 Jul 76

A syndrome of widened medullary cavities of bone, aortic calcification, abnormal dentition, and muscular weakness (the Singleton-Merten syndrome). Gay BB Jr, et al. **Radiology** 118(2):389–95, Feb 76

The relationship between radiographic findings and asymmetrical radioactivity in the shoulder. Sebes JI, et al. **Radiology** 120(1):139–42, Jul 76

Bone lesions in early congenital syphilis. Rosen EU, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(5):135–8, 31 Jan 76

Osseous manifestations of congenital syphilis. Wolpowitz A. **S Afr Med J** 50(17):675–6, 17 Apr 76

[Radiodiagnostic possibilities in vascular aberrations joined with skeletal involvement (author's transl)] Kolář J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 29(6):373–84, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Radiology of skeletal changes in chronic renal insufficiency patients undergoing hemodialysis] Colagrande C, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:579–80, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Progress in diagnosis in osteo-articular pathology (author's transl)] Ficat P. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(4):355–8, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osseous and pulmonary sarcoidosis in a 12 year old girl. Radiological study (author's transl)] Godefroy D, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(1):97–102, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Systematic radiographic control of patients with chronic renal insufficiency undergoing treatment by dialysis] Marchisio V, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:581–2, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Results of radiographic screening in chronic renal insufficiency patients treated by hemodialysis] Pedoja G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:582–4, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Osteonecrosis or postnecrotic patterns of the knee-joint resembling posttraumatic conditions (author's transl)] Středa A, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(4):603–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Xeroradiography : possibilities and value in osteo-articular pathology] Massare C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(4):273–80, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Xeroradiography in rheumatology] Simon L, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(4):281–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eosinophilic granuloma of the bone in adults (author's transl)] Prager PJ, et al. **Radiologe** 16(1):21–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray findings in bones of patients with chronic renal insufficiency under chronic hemodialysis program] Raue I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(10):334–6, 15 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray picture of actinomycosis of the long and flat bones] Tokareva SV. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):20–5, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anemia and changes of the skeleton in the x-ray picture] Jakimovski S, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:491–8, 1971 **(Ser)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy of benign diseases. 6. Radiation of mostly degenerative skeletal diseases] Claus HD. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 29(6):295–7, 15 Mar 75 **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[Organization of rehabilitation of patients with disorders of the musculo-skeletal apparatus under conditions of the Odessa health resort] Prianishnikova ME. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):63–5, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Work therapy in the sanatoriums as one of the methods of rehabilitation of patients with disorders of musculoskeletal apparatus] Shterengerts AE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):55–7, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Transplantation of big bone-and-joint fragments in clinical practice--recent results and perspectives of further development. Imamaliev AS, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 17(4):205–11, 1975

Antibiotic prophylaxis in orthopedic surgery. Norden CW. **Clin Orthop** (114):203–6, Jan–Feb 76

Clinical evaluation of the use of corticosteroids in orthopaedics and traumatic surgery. pp. 336–8. Vela R. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology**

and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Orthopedic management and treatment of osteonecrosis. pp. 201–8. Jones JP Jr.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism–related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.

A review of orthopaedic and accident surgery at a rural mission hospital. Purry NA. S Afr Med J 50(24):937–8, 5 Jun 76

Frontal sinus ablation and reconstruction. Thompson JN, et al. Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 29(1):46–51, Spring 76

The management of benign bone lesions. Moore TM, et al. West J Med 124(2):92–8, Feb 76

[Giant cholesteatoma at a rare site] Bernarde GE, et al. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 96(11–12):653–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experiences with alloplastic replacement of semilunar bone in lunatum necrosis] Müller D. Z Orthop 113(4):478–9, Aug 75 (Ger)

[Bone hemangiomas of the thorax] Engelmann C, et al. Zentralbl Chir 100(5):306–8, 1975 (Ger)

[Anti–emetic action of sulpiride in orthopedic surgery] Turra S, et al. Clin Ortop 24(4):272–80, Oct–Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Essential osteolysis (trial treatment by endoprosthesis] Talar V. Ortop Traumatol Protez (5):6–11, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of fistulating forms of osteoarticular tuberculosis (author's transl)] Maar D, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 43(2):169–75, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

[Letter: Hyperbaric oxygen therapy for refractory osseous painful attacks in homozygous drepanocytosis] Coeur P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 4(22):1655, 31 May 75 (Gre)

VETERINARY

Letter: Femoral degeneration and scabby hip syndrome in Queensland broiler flocks. Bains BS, et al. Aust Vet J 51(7):364, Jul 75

Bone pathology in hypervitaminosis D an experimental study in young pigs. Chineme CN, et al. Cornell Vet 66(3):387–412, Jul 76

Orthopaedic disease affecting the pelvic region of the cat. Bennett D. J Small Anim Pract 16(11):723–38, Nov 75

Bone disease. Zontine WJ. Mod Vet Pract 57(2):116–20, Feb 76

Bone disease. Zontine WJ. Mod Vet Pract 57(7):542–6, Jul 76

Surgery of the canine elbow joint (A brief clinical review). McCurnin DM. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 71(7):909–14, Jul 76 (15 ref.)

Epiphysitis in beef cattle fattened on slatted floors. Murphy PA, et al. Vet Rec 97(23):445–7, 6 Dec 75

Letter: Femoral degeneration and scabby hip syndrome in chicks. Payne CG, et al. Vet Rec 97(22):436–7, 29 Nov 75

Meningioma–en–plaque and hyperostosis in a cat. Goedegebuure SA, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 23(3):258–62, Apr 76

[Hypertrophic osteodystrophy of the dog (author's transl)] Goedegebuure SA, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 100(19):1034–44, 1 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Bone fistula on the mid forelimb of a young bull] Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 82(5):203–5, 5 May 75 (Ger)

BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL

Dysplasia epiphysealis hemimelica. Fasting OJ, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 47(2):217–25, Apr 76

Wide sutures and large fontanels in the newborn. Tan KL. Am J Dis Child 130(4):386–90, Apr 76

The Jeune syndrome (asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy) in an adult. Friedman JM, et al. Am J Med 59(6):857–62, Dec 75

Follow–up report on the syndrome identification and consultation service. Feingold M, et al. Birth Defects 11(2):1–2, 1975

The Floating–Harbor syndrome. Leisti J, et al. Birth Defects 11(5):305, 1975

Unusual skeletal anomalies. Levine MD, et al. Birth Defects 11(5):312, 1975

Developmental humerus varus. Ogden JA, et al. Clin Orthop (116):158–65, May 76

The Hajdu–Cheney syndrome. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Weleber RG, et al. J Pediatr 88(2):243–9, Feb 76

Craniometaphyseal dysplasia. Report of a case. Lipschultz DH, et al. Oral Surg 40(4):464–70, Oct 75

[The triangular iliac hyperostosis — the sacro–iliac bony stress phenomenon. 1st part (terminology, definition, morphology) (author's transl)] Dihlmann W. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 124(1):1–6, Jan 76 (Ger)

[Occipito–cervical displasia (clinical picture, radiologic findings, and result of the pathologic–anatomical studies, based on a rare case)] Hach B, et al. Nervenarzt 47(8):508–12, Aug 76 (Ger)

[Demonstration of the 'length–disharmony' syndrome (author's transl)] Smola E. Z Orthop 113(6):1050–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Silver's syndrome. Report of a case] Ciorlia VR, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 21(11):338–40, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Clinical course and differential diagnosis of hemihypoplasia during the 1st year of life] Iukina GP, et al. Pediatriia (11):46–9, Nov 75 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental multi–systemic diseases in postnatal development of mice with special reference to neural crest cells. Nozue T, et al. Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn 51(6):323–36, Mar 75

[Induction of growth– and skeleton maturation disorders by long term corticosteroids therapy] Wiermann H, et al. Med Welt 27(8):383–4, 20 Feb 76 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Acrodysplasias peripheral dysostosis, acrodysostosis and Thiemann's disease. Giedion A. Clin Orthop (114):107–15, Jan–Feb 76

Classification of the skeletal dysplasias and the radiologic approach to their differentiation. Kaufmann HJ. Clin Orthop (114):12–7, Jan–Feb 76

The epiphyseal dysplasias. Spranger J. Clin Orthop (114):46–59, Jan–Feb 76

COMPLICATIONS

Accelerated skeletal maturation syndrome with pulmonary hypertension. Perrin JC, et al. Birth Defects 12(5):209–17, 1976

Mohr syndrome and skeletal dysplasia, ? New syndrome. Sensenbrenner JA, et al. Birth Defects 11(2):384–90, 1975

Peripheral dysostosis associated with juvenile nephronophthisis. Chakera TM. Br J Radiol 48(573):765–6, Sep 75

Letter: Mixed sclerosing bone dystrophy with regression of melorheostosis. Elkeles A. Br J Radiol 49(577):97, Jan 76

Rapidly progressive scoliosis in multiple epiphyseal dysplasia. A case report. Herring JA. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 58(5):703–4, Jul 76

The oto–palato–digital syndrome. Podoshin L, et al. J Laryngol Otol 90(4):407–11, Apr 76

Camptodactyly, with muscular hypoplasia, skeletal dysplasia, and abnormal palmar creases: Tel Hashomer camptodactyly syndrome. Goodman RM, et al. J Med Genet 13(2):136–41, Apr 76

Unilateral renal agenesis associated with multiple skeletal abnormalities. Jancu J, et al. South Med J 69(1):94–6, Jan 76

[Early bone deformaties in monolateral facial clefts] Psaume J. Ann Chir Plast 20(3–4):299–302, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Focal dermal hypoplasia, osteopathia striata and nanism] Rochiccioli P, et al. Pediatrie 30(3):271–80, Apr–May 75 (Fre)

[Pelvic–development disorders as the causes of deformities of the locomotor system, and their treatment] Kaiser G. Aerztl Jugendkd 66(2):121–31, Jun 75 (Ger)

[Headache and occipitocervical dysplasia] Spatz R. Munch Med Wochenschr 117(49):1966, 5 Dec 75 (Ger)

[Possibilities of surgical treatment of syndactyly associated with developmental anomalies of the phalanges and metacarpal bones] Licznerski A. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 40(4):521–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital spondylo–epiphyseal dysplasia: follow–up of a case over 9 years (author's transl)] Luthardt T, et al. Klin Paediatr 187(6):538–45, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Differential diagnosis of pachydermoperiostosis. Verhoeve L, et al. Arch Belg Dermatol 30(4):209–13, Oct–Dec 74

Knock knees and bow legs. Sharrard WJ. Br Med J 1(6013):826–7, 3 Apr 76

Different types of osteochondrodysplasia in a consecutive series of newborns. Gustavson KH, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 30(3):307–14, Oct 75

Clinical evaluation of the child with skeletal dysplasia. Feingold M. Orthop Clin North Am 7(2):291–301, Apr 76

[Demonstration of the 'length–disharmony' syndrome (author's transl)] Smola E. Z Orthop 113(6):1050–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Camurati–Engelmann disease (clinico–radiological contribution and chromosome study)] Di Gruttola G. Pediatria (Napoli) 83(1):1–19, 31 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Kniest's disease. Metatropic dwarfism (author's transl)] Delgado A, et al. An Esp Pediatr 9(2):199–204, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes linked to immunoglobulin G. Nagamine M, et al. Clin Chim Acta 65(1):39–46, 15 Nov 75

ETIOLOGY

Genu recurvatum: a late complication of tibial wire traction in fractures of the femur in children. Bjerkreim I, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 46(6):1012–9, Dec 75

The effects of a 20–week nutritional insult on the skeletal development of Cebus albifrons during the 1st year of life. Thurm DA, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 29(6):621–5, Jun 76

Severe growth retardation of the upper extremity resulting from burn contracture and its full recovery after release of the contracture. Ritsilä V, et al. Br J Plast Surg 29(1):53–5, Jan 76

Osteoid–osteoma inducing pronounced overgrowth and deformity of bone. Norman A, et al. Clin Orthop (110):233–8, Jul–Aug 75

[Osteopathy and growth retardation of the child's skeleton in uremia] Ritz E, et al. Med Welt 26(52):2321–4, 26 Dec 75 (Ger)

[The metabolic basis of generalized skeletal dysplasia (author's transl)] Spranger J. Radiologe 16(7):262–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Bone mineral content in hereditary polycystic osteodysplasia associated with progressive dementia. Hakola HP, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 16(4):385–92, Jul 75

Frontometaphyseal Dysplasia. Evidence for dominant inheritance. Weiss L, et al. Am J Dis Child 130(3):259–61, Mar 76

Genetic heterogeneity in skeletal dysplasias. Frias JL. Ann Clin Lab Sci 5(6):435–9, Nov–Dec 75

The clinical features of sclerosteosis. A review of the manifestations in twenty–five affected individuals. Beighton P, et al. Ann Intern Med 84(4):393–7, Apr 76

A new familial metabolic disorder with progressive osseous changes, microcephaly, coarse facies, flat nasal bridge and severe mental retardation. Hall BD, et al. Birth Defects 11(5):79–90, 1975

Skeletal dysplasia, occipital horns, diarrhea and obstructive uropathy– a new hereditary syndrome. Lazoff SG, et al. Birth Defects 11(5):71–4, 1975

Prenatal bowing of long bones in two sibs. Mahloudji M, et al. Birth Defects 10(5):121–4, 1974

Tumoral calcinosis and Engelmann disease. Thurmon TF, et al. Birth Defects 12(5):321–5, 1976

An autosomal recessive form of lethal chondrodystrophy with severe thoracic narrowing, rhizoacromelic type of micromelia, polydacytly and genital anomalies. Verma IC, et al. Birth Defects 11(6):167–74, 1975 (29 ref.)

Familial frontometaphyseal dysplasia– evidence for dominant inheritance. Weiss L, et al. Birth Defects 11(5):55–6, 1975

Syndrome of epiphyseal dysplasia, short stature, microcephaly and nystagmus. Lowry RB, et al. Clin Genet 8(4):269–74, Oct 75

Prenatal bowing and angulation of the long bones—a reevaluation of its occurrence in a brother and sister. Conway TJ. J Indiana State Med Assoc 69(1):24–6, Jan 76

Inherited hyaloideoretinopathy and skeletal dysplasia. Knobloch WH. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 73:417–51, 1976

[Osteodysplasty (author's transl)] Vaněk J, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 43(1):30–53, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Pure spondylar dysplasia or brachyolmy. Apropos of a case] Fontaine G, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 32(8):695–708, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bone dysplasia with dwarfism and diffuse skeletal alterations] Piussan C, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 32(6):541–50, Jun–Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Constitutional familial leucocytopenia with partial Pelger anomaly and delayed development of bone (author's transl)] Heyne K. Eur J Pediatr 121(3):191–201, 4 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of collagen and its alterations in pathological states. Kivirikko KI, et al. Med Biol 54(3):159–86, Jun 76 (193 ref.)

Gel electrophoretic studies on proteoglycans and collagen of abnormal human growth cartilage: proteoglycan abnormalities in pseudoachondroplasia and in Kniest's disease. Stanescu V, et al. Pediatr Res 9(10):779–82, Oct 75

OCCURRENCE

[Characteristics of geographical distribution of orthopedic diseases among children of the Irkutsk district] Meshchenko VM, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez (5):16–21, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

The epiphyseal dysplasias. Spranger J. Clin Orthop (114):46–59, Jan–Feb 76

Proceedings: Scanning electron microscopic studies of calcification in normal and abnormal human fetuses. Ornoy A, et al. Isr J Med Sci 12(1):87, Jan 76

Spongy bones in prehistoric America. El–Najjar M, et al. Science 193(4248):141–3, 9 Jul 76

[Contribution to the problem of the persistent sutura frontalis and sutura mendosa (author's transl)] Schmitt HP. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 368(3):213–27, 30 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Unilateral dysplasia of the superior articular facet of the axis.

Salama R, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(3):525–6, Sep 76
Skeletal abnormalities in the Kniest syndrome with mucopolysaccharidurie. Brill PW, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(3):731–8, Nov 75
Diagnosis of skeletal dysplasias in second trimester fetuses. Levine MD, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(6):363, 1975
A new family with the hand–foot–genital syndrome—a wider spectrum of the hamd–foot–uterus syndrome. Poznanski AK, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(4):127–35, 1975
Developmental defects in the cranial vault. Lodge T. **Br J Radiol** 48(570):421–34, Jun 75 (67 ref.)
Radiological findings in a case of type II fucosidosis. A case report. Taconis WK, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 45(2–4):258–64, 1976
[X–ray images in mucopolysaccharidoses] Lucchi A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:568–9, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Thalassemia] Ramallo EA, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:571, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Radiologic and morphologic changes in the tricho–rhino–phalangeal syndrome] Sole JJ, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:565–6, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Hyperostosis triangularis ilii — a sacro–iliac stress phenomenon Part. 2 (Incidence, prognosis, pathogenesis, aetiology, tracer studies, differential diagnosis) (author's transl)] Dihlmann W. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(2):154–60, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sacro–coccygeal agensis with lumbla dysgenesis] Mathias K, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(2):187–8, Aug 76 **(Ger)**
[A rare case of multiple occipitocervical dysplasia] Oblak O. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(6):565–7, Jun 75 **(Ger)**
[Importance of hand films in skeletal dysplasia (author's transl)] Fendel H. **Radiologe** 16(7):273–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Congenital spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia] Holthusen W. **Radiologe** 16(7):286–7, Jul 76 **(Ger)**
[Which films should be taken? Suspicion for congenital skeletal dysplasia (author's transl)] Schuster W. **Radiologe** 16(7):270–2, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Generalized skeletal dysplasias (author's transl)] Spranger J. **Radiologe** 16(7):257–61, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Correction of tibial curvature by multiple osteotomies with internal fixation. Goel MK, et al. **Int Surg** 61(1):41–4, Jan 76
Congenital longitudinal deficiency of the fibula: follow–up of treatment by Syme amputation. Westin GW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(4):492–6, Jun 76
An operation for partial closure of an epiphysial plate in children, and its experimental basis. Langenskiöld A. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 57(3):325–30, Aug 75
Orthopedic aspects of bone dysplasias. Goldberg MJ. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(2):445–56, Apr 76
[Dysplasia epiphysealis hemimelica] Mitroszewska H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(2):215–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Restraint in the treatment of a bowed tibia associated with neurofibromatosis. Rose GK. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(4):704–6, Sep 75

VETERINARY

Multiple epiphyseal dysplasia. 2. Morphological and histochemical investigation of cartilage matrix, particularly in the pre–calcification stage. Rasmussen PG. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(5):493–502, Sep 75
Observations on the pathology of bent leg of lambs in South–Western Queensland. Clark L, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(1):4–10, Jan 75
Surgical management of radial physeal growth disturbance in dogs. Newton CD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(11):1011–8, 1 Dec 75
Premature closure of the distal radial growth plate in a dog. Passman D, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(5):391–3, 1 Sep 75
Effect of four lighting regimes on broiler performance, leg abnormalities and plasma corticoid levels. Buckland RB, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):1072–6, May 76
The incidences of leg and foot abnormalities in Wrolstad White turkeys. Buffington DE, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):457–61, Mar 75
Selection of broiler chickens for a high and low incidence of tibial dyschondroplasia with observations on spondylolisthesis and twisted legs (perosis). Riddel C. **Poult Sci** 55(1):145–51, Jan 76
Nutrition and bone disease in the dog and cat. Bennett D. **Vet Rec** 98(16):313–21, 17 Apr 76 (117 ref.)
Osteodystrophy in birds of prey. Cooper JE. **Vet Rec** 97(16):307, 18 Oct 75
Correspondence: Growth plate defects in foals. Ellis DR. **Vet Rec** 98(11):225, 13 Mar 76
Growth plate defects in dogs. Vaughan LC. **Vet Rec** 98(10):185–9, 6 Mar 76
Growth plate defects in foals. Vaughan LC. **Vet Rec** 98(9):165–8, 28 Feb 76

BONE DYSPLASIAS see **BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL**

BONE LENGTHENING

[Open subtrochanteric osteotomy in children, correcting the colodiaphyeal angle and the length of the femur] Janovec M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 42(4):377–84, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Experience with operative leg lengthening (author's transl)] Wolner C. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 85(3):363–8, 19 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reparative regeneration of the bone tissue after correction of defects of the long tubular bones by lengthening of one of the fragments (experimental study)] Ilizarov GA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (2):37–42, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stimulation of osteogenesis in children with thyrocalcitonin after surgical lengthening of the lower limb] Dedova VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):133–6, Nov 75 **(Rus)**
[Rate of distraction in lengthening of the long tubular bones] Shtin VP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):40–4, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tension as a factor securing long–term course of osteogenesis after bone lengthening] Shtin VP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):53–5, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Continuous lengthening of the femur with intramedullary stabilisation (author's transl)] Götz J, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 82(4):305–10, 28 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of leg lengthening in post–polio children and adolescents] Gusta A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 40(4):507–12, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Transposition lengthening of a digital ray after multiple amputations of fingers. Kessler I. **Hand** 8(2):176–8, Jun 76
Continuous trans–physeal traction: a simple method of bone lengthening. Fishbane BM, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 138(3):79–81, Mar 76
Leg lengthening. Twomey MR. **Nurs Times** 72(19):736–8, 13 May 76
Leg lengthening with a new type of external fixator (a preliminary report on 24 cases). Rezaian SM. **Pahlavi Med J** 7(2):233–41, Apr 76
[Technic of the shortening and lengthening osteotomy at the lower extremity (author's transl)] Noesberger B, et al. **Ther Umsch** 32(5):319–28, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of surgical tibia lengthening] Normant E, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 40(6):725–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BONE MARROW

In vitro colony–forming cells in the marrow of leukemic and preleukemic mice. Hays EF, et al. **Blood** 47(4):603–10, Apr 76
Bone and bone marrow spaces in dosimetry of beagles skeletons. Momeni MH, et al. **Health Phys** 29(6):877–81, Dec 75
Studies on normal human bone marrow cultures in controlled environment thin–film culture systems. Gailani S, et al. **In Vitro** 12(5):363–72, May 76
Inferences on radiation carcinogenesis revealed by selected studies in animals. pp. 13–29. Bustad LK, et al. **In: Yuhas JM, et al., ed. Biology of radiation carcinogensis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 202 B617 1975.** (61 ref.)
Radiation dose from plutonium deposited in marrow and bone of normal and chimaeric mice. Humphreys ER, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 27(6):561–7, Jun 75
Bone marrow imaging using 111In–citrate: 111In–kinetics in the pelvic region. Glaubitt DM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(8):769–74, Aug 75
Short half–lived radiocolloids for delineation of the reticuloendothelial system in the bone marrow. Takahashi K. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 21(3–4):35–46, Dec 74
[Protective effect of polyvinylpyrrolidone, dextran and glycerol in murine bone–marrow preservation through freezing] Dobrý E, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 21(9):839–44, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Validity and significance of bone marrow scintigraphy in the study of lymphomas] Salvatore M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:603–4, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Bone marrow scintigraphy in anemia caused by impaired hemopoiesis. Respective values of technetium colloids and indium–transferrin] Rain JD, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(20):1471–6, 17 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Freezing of bone marrow] Gorin NC, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 18(3):289–300, Sep 75 (55 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Bone marrow scanning (author's transl)] Salvatore M, et al. **Tumori** 61(3):249–54, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Storage of human bone marrow at – 196 degrees C] Kotelba–Witkowska B, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 6(3):167–74, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Long–distance transportation of preserved donor and cadaveric bone marrow] Lavrik SS, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 19(2):58–61, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Polyamine concentrations in bone marrow aspirates of children with leukemia and other malignancies. Rennert O, et al. **Blood** 47(4):695–701, Apr 76
[A biochemical and histological study on the quantity of lipid in the human bone marrow (author's transl)] Tomioka N. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 67(4):107–20, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Presence of biologically active glutamyl peptide in rabbit bone marrow] Medvedev AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(12):84–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Concentration of Sr90, Ra226 and Cs137 in radiochemical analysis] Tomilin IuA. **Gig Sanit** (5):80–1, May 76 **(Rus)**
[Bone marrow content of certain microelements in silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Bronnikov VI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (11):54–7, 1975 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fatty marrow in the vertebrae. A parameter for hematopoietic activity in the aged. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(5):527–32, Sep 76

BLOOD SUPPLY

An electron microscopic study of transmural migration of blood cells in the bone marrow. Ogawa T. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(6):656–75, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.)
Bone and marrow imaging in sickle cell disease: diagnosis of infarction. Lutzker LG, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 6(1):83–93, Jan 76 (64 ref.)
[Vascular regeneration of rabbit femoral bone marrow after curettage (author's transl)] Sick H, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 57(2):229–46, 1974 **(Fre)**
[Medullary microcirculation in human primary and secondary myeloscloroses] Oberling F, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 15(3):357–64, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Osteochondritis dissecans and osteonecrosis of the lower end of the femur. Value of bone marrow functional exploration] Ficat P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(28):1907–16, 14 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intra–osseous angiography of human tubular bone (author's transl)] Klümper A. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(2):129–36, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Kinetic aspects of postmortem intraosseous phlebography] Litmanovitch Y, et al. **Harefuah** 89(1):1–6, 1 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Stereomicrovascular architecture and transmural migration of blood cells in the bone marrow as revealed by scanning electron microscopy (author's transl)] Irino S. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(6):647–55, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fluctuation in components of blood corpuscles of nutrient vein of bone marrow (author's transl)] Ito M. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(6):676–82, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
Architecture of the marrow vasculature in three amphibian species and its significance in hematopoietic development. Tanaka Y. **Am J Anat** 145(4):485–97, Apr 76 **(Pol)**
[Proliferative characteristics of the endothelial cells and pericytes from the capillary vessels of rabbit bone marrow] Mazhuga PM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 9(5):416–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Suppression and regeneration of rat bone marrow under the influence of methotrexate. An EM study. Ferguson RJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 92(4):481–512, 1975
Kinetic alterations induced by 5–fluorouracil in bone marrow, intestinal mucosa, and tumor. Myers CE, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1653–8, May 76
Pharmacology of chlorozotocin Nsc–178248), a new nitrosourea antitumor agent. Schein PS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(6):801–5, Jun 76
Irreversible bone marrow failure with chlorambucil. Rudd P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2(4):421–9, Dec 75
Letter: Chloramphenicol today. Keeney RE. **JAMA** 234(10):1016, 8 Dec 75
Letter: Levamisole and bone–marrow restoration after chemotherapy. Lods JC, et al. **Lancet** 1(7958):548, 6 Mar 76
Experimental study of the combined effect of leukeran, degranol and predisolone. Stukov AN. **Neoplasma** 22(2):181–4, 1975
Effect of urethan on the synthesis of nucleic acids in thymus, spleen, and bone marrow. Prodi G, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 84(3):281–9, 25 Nov 75
[Drug information. Bone marrow depression in treatment with clozapine (Leponex)] Gram LF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(21):1271–3, 17 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Myeloinhibitory effect of the action of some antitumor antibiotics and its comparative assessment] Antipov iG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(10):897–902, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Influence of succimer on the state of the peripheral blood and bone marrow hemopoiesis in subacute experimental poisoning with lead acetate] Okonishnikova IE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):34–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Origin of hemopoietic stem cells in embryonic bursa of Fabricius and bone marrow studied through interspecific chimeras. Le Douarin NM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 72(7):2701–5, Jul 75

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of oximes upon inhibition of bone marrow acetylcholinesterase by neostigmine. Whiting HE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(3):353–4, 1 Feb 76

A new mammalian DNA polymerase with 3' to 5' exonuclease activity: DNA polymerase delta. Byrnes JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(13):2817–23, 29 Jun 76

5-Methyltetrahydrofolate-dependent methyltransferase activity in chronic erythremic myelosis and other types of anemias. Kass L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(2):639–42, 21 Jul 76

Enzymes in peripheral and bone marrow serum in patients with cancer. Hoch-Ligeti C, et al. **Cancer** 38(3):1336–43, Sep 76

[Recurrent candidiasis in bone-marrow peroxidase deficiency] Moosmann K, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 123(5):408–9, May 75 **(Ger)**

[DNA synthesis enzymatic activity in the bone marrow of rats of different ages] Elkina NI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(2):181–3, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peroxidase activity of leukocytes and bone marrow in patients with multiple sclerosis] Zhovnir IK.
Vrach Delo (3):20–2, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Structure and immunological function of lymphomyeloid organs in the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Minagawa Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 64:257–66, 1975

HL-A antigens in serum from bone marrow harvested for diagnostic purposes. Rugarli C, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 25(3):100–4, May 76

Antigenic relationship between bone marrow lymphocytes cortical thymocytes and a subpopulation of peripheral T cells in the rat: description of a bone marrow lymphocyte antigen. Goldschneider I. **Cell Immunol** 24(2):289–307, 15 Jun 76

Antibody formation in mouse bone marrow. V. The response to the thymus-independent antigen Ecsherichia coli lipopolysaccharide. Benner R, et al. **Immunology** 30(1):49–57, Jan 76

Letter: HBsAg hazard in blood and bone-marrow smears. Dankert J, et al. **Lancet** 1(7968):1083–4, 15 May 76

[T-lymphocyte migration into the bone marrow in the initial period of the stress reaction] Zimin IuI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 80(12):68–70, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Regulation of stem cells after local bone marrow injury: the role of an osseous environment. pp. 239–53. Patt HM, et al.
In: Cairnie AB, et al., ed. Stem cells of renewing cell populations. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 587 S824 1975. (54 ref.)

INNERVATION

Electrostimulation and morphologic study of the nerves to the bone marrow of the albino rat. DePace DM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(1):1–18, 1975

METABOLISM

The penetration of lincomycin into normal human bone. Determination of penetration into compact bone, spongy bone and bone marrow. Nielsen ML, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 47(3):267–70, Jun 76

Bone marrow 99m Tc sulfur colloid distribution and marrow cellularity. Henry RE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 270(3):419–25, Nov–Dec 75

Tissue distribution of EDTA encapsulated within liposomes of varying surface properties. Jonah MM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 401(3):336–48, 2 Sep 75

The anti-folate effect of methionine on bone marrow of normal and vitamin B12 deficient rats. Cheng FW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(3):323–36, Nov 75

Alterations in 3H-thymidine incorporation into DNA induced by methyl CCNU (1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-(4-methyl cyclohexyl)-1-nitrosourea) in normal and tumorous tissues in vivo. Young RC, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(4):325–32, Jul 76

Iron overload of bone marrow and bone. pp. 264–72. Burkhardt R.
In: Kief H, et.al., ed. Iron metabolism and its disorders. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.366 1975.

A new approach to quantitation of the various sources of bilirubin in man. Berk PD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(5):767–80, May 76

Particle-associated RNA dependent DNA polymerase and high-molecular-weight RNA in a human cell line derived from polycythemia vera bone marrow. Weimann BJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(3):537–42, Sep 75

Effect of the nature and amount of dietary energy on lipid composition of rat bone marrow. Das SK, et al. **Lipids** 10(10):584–90, Oct 75

Chloramphenicol-a possible role in the treatment of leukaemia? Schwarz MA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(19):687–90, 8 May 76

Folate studies. Folate and vitamin B12 values in relation to bone marrow pattern. Magnus EM. **Scand J Haematol Suppl** 24:III–VII, 1–110, 1975

[In-vitro studies on the kinetics of bone-marrow erythropoesis during the first trimester of life (Trimenonreduction)] Kurz R. **Paediatr Paedol** 10(4):347–81, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Studies on DDT and its metabolites as well as beta and gamma HCH in the blood, bone marrow and fatty tissue in some hematologic syndromes] Jończyk H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 30(46):1909–11, 17 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytochemical characteristics of hematopoietic elements in laboratory animals] Gol'dberg ED, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 81(5):612–4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incorporation of thymidine-H3 into the DNP of rat tissues following a single injection of DNA] Rysina TN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 81(5):533–4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of glycogenesis in the bone marrow tissue of the irradiated organism] Barkalaia AI.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 21(2):49–53, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A study of the long-lasting nuclear RNA from avian erythroid cells] Tarantul VZ, et al. **Mol Biol** 8(6):864–70, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA metabolism in radiosensitive tissues of rats during prolonged gamma-radiation] Elkina NI. **Radiobiologiia** 16(1):30–4, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged fractionated radiation on nucleic acid metabolism in rat bone marrow] Kisel'gof EI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 15(3):340–4, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in pyrimidine nucleotide isopliths of hematopoietic system DNA following gamma-irradiation of animals] Kritskiĭ GA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(6):803–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of labelled DNA from animal tissues] Rusinova GG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(5):542–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Systemic Mycobacterium lepraemurium infection in mice: differences in doubling time in liver, spleen, and bone marrow, and a method for measuring the proportion of viable organisms in an inoculum. Brown IN, et al.
Infect Immun 13(2):480–6, Feb 76

Growth of Mycobacterium lepraemurinum in the mouse bone marrow: an ultrastructural study. Brown IN, et al.
Infect Immun 13(4):1199–204, Apr 76

A comparative evaluation of bacteriologic and morphologic indices of Mycobacterium leprae in skin, lymph node, bone marrow, nerve and muscle. Kaur S, et al. **Int J Lepr** 43(1):55–7, Jan–Mar 75

Anaerobic coryneforms isolated from human bone marrow and skin. Chemical, biochemical and serological studies and some of their biological activities. Saino Y, et al.
Jpn J Microbiol 20(1):17–25, Feb 76

Viability of Myco. leprae in the skin and bone marrow of patients with lepromatous leprosy while on dapsone or lamprene. Karat AB. **Lepr Rev** 46(2 Suppl):69–72, Jun 75

PATHOLOGY

Prognostic value of mitotic studies in myeloid leukaemias. Sjögren U. **Acta Med Scand** 199(4):289–92, 1976

Letter: Bone marrow histology, aspiration versus biopsy. Frankel K. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(3):616–7, Sep 76

Isolated lymphoid hyperplasia of the bone marrow simulating malignant lymphoma. Mennemeyer RP, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 65(1):45–8, Jan 76

Letter: Bone marrow biopsy and aspiration. Rywlin AM.
Am J Clin Pathol 66(3):617–8, Sep 76

Multiple myeloma with intramedullary masses of M-component. Bernier GM, et al. **Blood** 46(6):931–5, Dec 75

The value of sequential bone marrow biopsy and laparotomy and splenectomy in a series of 127 consecutive untreated patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Rosenberg SA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31 SUPPL 2:221–7, Mar 75

Significance of haematological parameters in the non-Hodgkin's malignant lymphomas. Bloomfield CD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(1):41–6, Jan 76

Nodular lymphoma: bone marrow and blood manifestations. McKenna RW, et al. **Cancer** 36(2):428–40, Aug 75

Patho-anatomical features of the bone marrow. Lennert K, et al. **Clin Haematol** 4(2):331–51, Jun 75 (37 ref.)

Quantitative observations on iliac bone marrow mast cells in chronic renal failure. Peart KM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(12):947–55, Dec 75

Tropical canine pancytopenia: role of aplastic anaemia in the pathogenesis of severe disease. Buhles WC Jr, et al.
J Comp Pathol 85(4):511–21, Oct 75

Osteomyelosclerosis. A histopathological study of osteomedullary lesions on 32 cases. Leibovici M.
Morphol Embryol (Bucur) 21(1):35–41, 1975

A patient with congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia type I. den Ottolander GJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 18(2):58–69, 1975

Comparative study of medullary hematopoiesis in hog cholera and acute malignant swine hemopathies. Manolescu N, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 25(4):319–22, 1974

Pathological findings in the RES (liver, spleen, lymph nodes, bone marrow) of Thorotrast patients (histological an autoradiographic investigations). Wegener K, et al.
Riso Rep (294):248–58, Jun 73

Letter: A plea for bone marrow biopsy. Staples WG.
S Afr Med J 49(51):2114, 29 Nov 75

Bone marrow biopsy of the posterior iliac crest with Gidlund's instrument in malignant diseases. Landys K, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(2):104–8, Sep 75

Gelatinous transformation of bone marrow in prolonged self-induced starvation. Tavassoli M, et al.
Scand J Haematol 16(4):311–9, Apr 76

Metastatic carcinoma in histologic sections of aspirated bone marrow: a comparative autopsy study. Suprun H, et al.
South Med J 69(4):438–9, Apr 76

[Prognostic value of bone and bone marrow lesions of primary myeloid metaplasia] Chelloul N, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 4(43):3060–2, 13 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[History of the bone marrow in chronic myeloid leukemia] Devred C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(3):123–4, 17 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Prognostic value of bone and marrow lesions in primary myeloid splenomegaly] Vorhauer-Atlan W, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 51(18):1219–25, 14 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of 'membranous lipodystrophy (Nasu)' with emphasis on psychiatric and neuropathologic aspects (author's transl)] Harada K. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 29(2):169–77, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morbid-anatomical findings in human bone marrow in shock (author's transl)] Schubert GE. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(10):481–8, 15 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histobiopsy of bone marrow (author's transl)] Werner W.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 119(5):422–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osseous changes in Hodgkin's disease and cellular bone marrow infiltrations] Kolakowski L, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 7(2):147–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Several clinic-morphologic aspects and problems concerning the pathogenesis of the Marchiafava-Miche li syndrome (paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Nemenova NM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(1):52–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 cases of acute leukemia with high eosinophilia of the bone marrow] Dygin V, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(10):56–8, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Trepan biopsy of the sternum in large animals] Svetlichnyi S. **Veterinariia** (2):87–8, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Editorial: Ultrastructure of bone marrow and peripheral blood of guinea pigs infected with Junin virus] Carballal G, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 35(4):437–8, Jul–Aug 75 **(Spa)**

[Ultrastructural features of megaloblastic anaemias (author's transl)] Rozman C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 20(4):437–46, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Quantitative investigation of stem cell candidates in the bone marrow of growing guinea pigs. Björkholm M, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 93(1):69–77, 1975

Regeneration of blood-forming organs after autologous leukocyte transfusion in lethally irradiated dogs. II. Distribution and cellularity of the marrow in irradiated and transfused animals. Calvo W, et al. **Blood** 47(4):593–601, Apr 76

Hemopoietic inductive microenvironments (HIM): implications for myelofibrosis. pp. 77–86. Trentin JJ.
In: Burkhardt R, et al., ed. Dahlem Workshop on Myelofibrosis-Osteosclerosis syndrome. Braunschweig, Vieweg, 1975. W3 AD244 v.16 1974.

Hemopoietic inductive microenvironments. pp. 255–64. Trentin JJ.
In: Cairnie AB, et al., ed. Stem cells of renewing cell populations. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 587 S824 1975. (39 ref.)

Bone marrow. Harris PF. **Physiotherapy** 61(3):70–5, Mar 75

[Role of the bone marrow in reparative osteogenesis] Danis A. **Bull Acad R Med Belg** 129(2):173–98, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A bone marrow factor causing hyperglycemia and glycosuria: released glucose comes from general glycogenolysis, especially in muscle] Thomas JA.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 281(24):1995–9, 22 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of the bone marrow stroma for regeneration after aplasia] Haas RJ. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 16:27–40, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The relationship between bone marrow hematopoiesis and hemogram in autopsy cases (author's transl)] Hashimoto N. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(6):683–94, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mathematical model of the cytokinetics of erythropoiesis in mouse bone marrow and spleen] Znojil V, et al.
Biofizika 20(4):661–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diffusion chamber hematopoiesis in marrow and spleen cells from mice infected with Rauscher leukemia virus (RLV-A). Koltun LA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(4):333–8, 1976

Effects of low-level (1.0 R) x-irradiation on the erythroid response of the rat bone marrow. Gong JK, et al.
Radiat Res 65(1):83–97, Jan 76

[State of the bone marrow hematopoiesis and peripheral

blood in obesity] Shurygin DIA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 22(2):47–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the granulocyte reserve by means of the pyrogenal test in the period of the development of occurrences of acute leukemia in children]
Luk'ianova–Zamaraeva LA.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 20(3):34–7, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrokinetics in nutritional anemia in children] Mosiagina EN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(8):33–6, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Bone marrow reaction to surgical intervention in gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Potashov LV, et al.
Vestn Khir 114(2):16–9, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The absorbed dose to bone marrow in the treatment of polycythaemia by 32P. Spiers FW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(578):133–40, Feb 76

Bone marrow scanning with 52iron (52Fe). Regeneration and extension of marrow after ablative doses of radiotherapy. Knospe WH, et al. **Cancer** 37(3):1432–42, Mar 76

Late effects of therapeutic irradiation on the skeleton and bone marrow. Parker RG, et al. **Cancer** 37(2 Suppl):1162–71, Feb 76

Proliferative activity of syngeneic marrow transplant in irradiated recipient. Mehra NK, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 13(3):223–9, May 75

The stability of leukemogenic risk in human marrow irradiated by alpha rays. Marinelli LD. **Riso Rep** (294):303–7, Jun 73

Radiation load of kidney transplant recipients caused by radiodiagnostics. Edgren J. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** (29 Suppl):83–4, 6–7 Mar 75

[Histological examinations of late changes of bone marrow and bone following local fractionated gamma irradiation in patients with genital carcinoma (author's transl)] Beil E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(5):217–20, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Response of peripheral blood and bone marrow to combined irradiation] Iakovleva NG, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 16(5):565–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Load to the lung and spinal cord in the treatment of exophageal carcinoma using telecentric–excentric pendulous 42 MeV betatron irradiation] Koischwitz D, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 151(2):183–91, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Estimation of population doses from diagnostic medical examinations in Japan, 1974. 3. Per caput mean marrow dose and leukemia significant dose (author's transl)] Hashizume T, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(3):216–24, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A method for estimation of active bone marrow dose from x-ray radiography (author's transl)] Takaku Y.
Nippon Acta Radiol 35(8):685–91, 25 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural development of bone marrow adipose cell. Tavassoli M. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 94(1):65–77, 1976

A scanning and transmission electron microscopic study on rat bone marrow sinuses and transmural migration of blood cells. Muto M. **Arch Histol Jpn** 39(1):51–66, Mar 76

Clinical and morphological correlations in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Valdivieso M, et al.
Med Pediatr Oncol 1(1):37–50, 1975

Diagnosis of neuroblastoma by electron microscopy of bone marrow aspirates. Mackay B, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(6):1045–9, Dec 75

BONE MARROW CELLS

see related
HEMATOPOIETIC SYSTEM

Proliferative activity of undifferentiated cells (blast cells) in preleukaemia. Fischer M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 55(3):148–52, 1976

Low mitotic activity in eosinophilic leukaemia. Sjögren U. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 55(3):153–9, 1976

Erythroblastic islands and extra–medullary erythropoiesis in chronic myeloid leukaemia. Sjögren U.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 55(5–2):272–6, 1976

Mitotic activity in acute promyelocytic leukaemia and leukaemoid reactions. Sjögren U. **Acta Med Scand** 199(3):181–3, 1976

The recovery of the B cell compartment in lethally irradiated and reconstituted mice. Rozing J, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 66:203–8, 1976

The relation between the proliferative activity and the differentiation pattern of bone marrow cells from Rauscher leukemia virus infected BALB/c mice. Van Griensven LJ, et al. **Biomedicine** 22(5):393–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Leitartikel. Robinson WA, et al. **Blut** 32(1):1–12, Jan 76 (106 ref.)

Effects of nitrogen mustard and splenectomy on mouse bone marrow colony formation in vitro. Gunale S, et al.
Cancer 38(3):1266–71, Sep 76

In vitro differentiation of human marrow cells into T lymphocytes by thymic extracts using the rosette technique. Incefy GS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19(3):475–83, Mar 75

Precursor mRNA from erythroid–enriched bone–marrow cells of the rabbit. Electron microscope investigation of precursor mRNA molecules, molecular weight about 1.7 X 10(7), containing mRNA–like structures at one end. Ladhoff AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(2):431–8, 15 Oct 75

Effect of serum from leukapheresed mice on myelocytes, promyelocytes and colony–forming cells. Nir E, et al.
Exp Hematol 4(3):161–9, May 76

Ultrastructure and cytochemistry of bone marrow granulocytes in culture. Parmley RT, et al.
Exp Hematol 4(2):75–89, Mar 76

Studies on hemopoietic microenvironments. Report of a workshop held in La Jolla,, California, August 8–9, 1974. Tavassoli M. **Exp Hematol** 3(4):213–26, Aug 75

Inhibition of syngenic erythrocytes of in vitro growth of colonies from murine bone marrow cells. Kovács P, et al.
Experientia 32(3):389–90, 15 Mar 76

Granulocyte colony formation in vitro: enhancement by human placental (umbilical cord) serum. Odavic R, et al.
Experientia 32(3):397–8, 15 Mar 76

Proliferative activity of erythrone and intramarrow hemolysis in iron deficiency anemias. Ryabov SI, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 102(1):56–72, 1975

Bone marrow culture—the need for standardization. pp. 108–12. Goldman JM.
In: Astaldi G et al., ed. Current studies on standardization problems in clinical pathology, haematology, and radiotherapy in Hodgkin's disease. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.348 1974.

Regulation of human erythropoiesis in liquid culture. pp. 209–17. Golde DW.
In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.

Separation of megakaryocytes from rat bone marrow cells using velocity sedimentation in an isokinetic gradient ficoll in tissue culture medium. Pretlow TG, et al.
J Cell Physiol 88(3):317–22, July 76

Section preparation of human marrow for light microscopy. Dancey JT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(8):704–10, Aug 76

Iliac bone marrow mast cells in relation to the renal osteodystrophy of patients treated by haemodialysis. Ellis HA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(6):502–16, Jun 76

A new test for both neutrophil marrow reserves and intravascular survival. Brubaker LH, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 87(6):1075–8, Jun 76

Clinical applications of bone–marrow culture. Goldman JM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7937):696–9, 11 Oct 75

Bone marrow lymphocytes. Yoffey JM. **Lymphology** 8(4):154–7, Dec 75 (28 ref.)

Colony formation in vitro by leukaemic cells in acute myelogenous leukaemia with phytohaemagglutinin as stimulating factor. Dicke KA, et al. **Nature** 259(5539):129–30, 15 Jan 76

Inhibitory activity in human marrow plasma directed against mouse marrow cell proliferation: reduced in subjects with decreased granulopoiesis. Grammens GL, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 16(1):37–46, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Long–term lymphoid cell lines in the study of human genetics. Glade PR, et al. **Prog Med Genet** 1:1–48, 1976 (213 ref.)

The accuracy of 111InCl3 as a bone marrow scanning agent. Gilbert EH, et al. **Radiology** 119(1):167–8, Apr 76

Granulopoiesis in infantile genetic agranulocytosis. In vitro cloning of marrow cells in agar culture. Olofsson T, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(1):18–24, Jan 76

Marrow cell uptake by megakaryocytes in routine bone marrow smears during blood loss. Sahebekhitiari HA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(1):13–7, Jan 76

Immunologic studies of canine bone marrow chimeras. Rapaport FT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(2):249–53, Jun 76

In vitro transformation of chicken bone marrow cells with avian erythroblastosis virus. Graf T. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(6):847–9, Nov–Dec 75

[Albinism and the Heřmanský–Pudlák syndrome (author's transl)] Cieslar P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(8):243–6, 27 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Proceedings: Transitory neonatal leukoblastosis and heterozygous thalassemia] Bernard R, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 32(6):582, Jun–Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Recommendations for use of Pike–Robinson technic] pp. 171–3.
In: Hollard D, Berthier R, ed. Cultures de cellules hématopoïétiques in vitro. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WH 140 W927c 1975. **(Fre)**

[Culture technic on semi–solid methylcellulose media (technic described by Till and Mac Culloch)] pp. 23–5. Faille A.
In: Hollard D, Berthier R, ed. Cultures de cellules hématopoïétiques in vitro. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WH 140 W927c 1975. **(Fre)**

[Culture technic in liquid medium. Method of Golde and Cline adapted from Marbrook's technic] pp. 37–42. Faille A.
In: Hollard D, Berthier R, ed. Cultures de cellules hématopoïétiques in vitro. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WH 140 W927c 1975. **(Fre)**

[Stimulating activity of normal human leukocytes: comparison of results obtained with cultured human and mouse marrow] pp. 107–20. Marcille G, et al.
In: Hollard D, Berthier R, ed. Cultures de cellules hématopoïétiques in vitro. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WH 140 W927c 1975. **(Fre)**

[Characterization and properties of colony forming cells] pp. 13–21. Pouillart P, et al.
In: Hollard D, Berthier R, ed. Cultures de cellules hématopoïétiques in vitro. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WH 140 W927c 1975. **(Fre)**

[Letter: Quantitative evaluation of the cellular richness of bone marrow biopsies] Bryon PA. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(13):865–6, 27 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Agar culture of marrow cells in a case of acute agranulocytosis] Coiffier B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(12):796–7, 20 Mar 1976 **(Fre)**

[Refractory anemia with partial myeloblastic medullary infiltration. Examination of marrow biopsies (author's transl)] Duhamel G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 16(1):81–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Culture of human bone marrow. Counts of colony forming granulocytes and macrophages in 100 patients without hematologic diseases] Dao C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(9):717–23, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The protective effect of hydroxyethylstarch (HES) in the cryoconservation of bone marrow of the mouse and of man (author's transl)] Schaefer UW, et al. **Anaesthesist** 24(12):505–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Separation of bone marrow cells on a spherical glass column] pp. 503–5. Botscharowa L.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie–Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s. **(Ger)**

[Quantitation of basophil cell–line in human bone marrow (author's transl)] Parwaresch MR, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 53(14):661–7, 15 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone–marrow preservation without loss of vitality] Schaefer UW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1131–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The colony–stimulating–factor activity of normal and pathologic human leukocytes] Bagnara GP, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 51(5):289–92, 15 Mar 75 **(Ita)**

[Culture in vitro (agar and millipore diffusion chambers) of leukemic hemopoietic tissue: analysis of a case of chronic myeloid leukemia (CML)] Bagnara GP, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 51(5):283–8, 15 Mar 75 **(Ita)**

[Cultures in agar in the study of chronic myeloid leukemia (CML): analysis of splenic and medullary colony forming cells (CFC)] Brunelli MA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(15–16):1007–12, 30 Aug 75 **(Ita)**

[Colony forming cells (CFC), urinary/and leukocytic colony stimulating factor (CSF) activity in medullary aplasia] Marini M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(15–16):994–100, 30 Aug 75 **(Ita)**

[Interrelations between the transit time of granulocytes through the medullary reserve and the total granulocytic mass of the blood] Mela GS, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 51(9–10):621–6, 30 May 75 **(Ita)**

Cloning of canine hematopoietic cells in vitro] Karpushina IA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(4):472–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Colony formation inhibition in human bone marrow stromal cells exposed to a factor formed in vitro by peripheral blood leukocytes] Kharlamova LA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(7):89–91, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content and proliferative activity of granulocyte and macrophage cell–precursors in mice] Kondratenko NF.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 79(5):100–2, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the number of stem cells during mouse bone marrow cultivation on a sublayer of fibroblast–like cells] Lubennikova EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(6):718–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase in the number of antibody producing cells during combined cultivation of lymph node cells from immunized animals with intact bone marrow cells] Stepanenko RN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(6):76–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of the cytogenetic effect of a series of phosphoorganic pesticides] Kurinnyĭ AI. **Genetika** 11(12):64–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect on mitotic activity of prolonged exposure to constant and alternating 1000 oersted magnetic fields] Strzhizhovskiĭ AD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(2):63–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of lymphocytoid cells detected during post–radiation bone marrow recovery] Barakina NF, et al.
Ontogenez 6(4):357–62, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional and structural changes in cells of the erythroid series and in thrombocytes in patients with leukemia] Kanaev SV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(3):18–24, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the quantity and level of bone marrow cells and precursor cells of granulopoiesis in organ cultures of human bone marrow] Kharlamova LA, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 20(12):45–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of the synchronization of the leukemic cell population in the therapy of patients with acute leukemia] Kovaleva LG, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(3):3–7, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some indices of the proliferative activity of blast cells of the bone marrow in patients with acute leukemia in various periods of the disease] Lapotnikov VA, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 20(3):24–7, Mar 75 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the proportion of dividing cells in the leukemic population in acute leukemia] Vladimirskaia EB.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 20(3):8–13, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular composition of the bone marrow in cows] Bogatov LV. **Veterinariia** (8):81–4, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Transporting bone marrow preserved by freezing] Kholodnyi AIa, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (3):23–7, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Refractory anaemias with cellular marrow and/or partial myeloblastosis (author's transl)] Hernández Nieto I, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(2):257–67, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The proliferative activity of rat bone marrow under normal circumstances and during inhibition of hematopoiesis by benzene] Frash VN. **Fiziol Zh** 21(5):618–23, Sep–Oct 75 **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

An assay for erythropoietin in vitro at the milliunit level. Goldwasser E, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(2):315–23, Aug 75

Nuclear RNA from rabbit bone marrow cells. pp. 497–501. Coutelle C, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973a.

[Cytochemical studies on blood and bone marrow leukocytes in various age groups] Letzky WB, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 102(5):530–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acid mucopolysaccharides in human blood and bone marrow cells shown by fluorescence microscopy (author's transl)] Suschke J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(6):289–90, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of an inhibitor of erythropoiesis on the metabolism of tissues of various organs] Zakharov IuM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 62(2):230–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

The need for transcription and translation for differentiation of bone marrow cells by thymic factors in man. Incefy GS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:41–50, 1976

Cellular composition of the bone marrow in the chicken. I. Identification of cells. Glick B, et al. **Anat Rec** 185(2):235–45, Jun 76

Quantitative studies of lymphocytes and other cell populations in the bone marrow of neonatally thymectomized C3H mice. Miller SC, et al. **Anat Rec** 184(3):325–33, Mar 76

Marrow adipose cells. Histochemical identification of labile and stable components. Tavassoli M.
Arch Pathol Lab® Med 100(1):16–8, Jan 76

Interaction of AML cells and normal hemopoietic cells: replacement or inhibition? van Bekkum DW, et al.
Bibl Haematol (43):10–2, Oct 75

Regeneration of blood-forming organs after autologous leukocyte transfusion in lethally irradiated dogs. II. Distribution and cellularity of the marrow in irradiated and transfused animals. Calvo W, et al. **Blood** 47(4):593–601, Apr 76

Improved techniques for liquid culture of human and mouse bone marrow. Cline MJ, et al. **Blood** 47(3):369–79, Mar 76

Trisomy 8 in the bone marrow associated with high red cell glutathione reductase activity. de la Chapelle A, et al.
Blood 47(5):815–26, May 76

Separation of the erythropoietin-responsive progenitors BFU-E and CFU-E in mouse bone marrow by unit gravity sedimentation. Heath DS, et al. **Blood** 47(5):777–92, May 76

Growth stimulation of human bone marrow cells in agar culture by vascular cells. Knudtzon S, et al. **Blood** 46(6):937–43, Dec 75

Separation of megakaryocytes from mouse bone marrow by density gradient centrifugation. Nakeff A, et al. **Blood** 48(1):133–8, Jul 76

A comparison of granulopoiesis in culture from blood and marrow cells of nonleukemic individuals and patients with acute leukemia. Tebbi K, et al. **Blood** 48(2):235–43, Aug 76

Flow microfluorometric patterns of human bone marrow and tumor cells in response to cancer chemotherapy. Krishan A, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3813–20, Oct 76

Cell proliferation in the erythroid compartment of guinea-pig bone marrow: studies with 3H-thymidine. Starling MR, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(2):191–204, Mar 76

Erythroid progenitors in mouse bone marrow detected by macroscopic colony formation in culture. Iscove NN, et al. **Exp Hematol** 3(1):32–43, Jan 75

Synchronization of rabbit bone-marrow cells in vivo. Coutelle CH, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 9(3–4):195–204, 1975

The importance of bone marrow histology. Rywlin AM.
Hum Pathol 6(5):523–5, Sep 75

Potentials of bone marrow lymphocytes. pp. 195–209. Osmond DG.
In: Cairnie AB, et al., ed. Stem cells of renewing cell populations. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 587 S824 1975. (32 ref.)

Inhibitory effects of uremic serum on heme synthesis and erythroid colony formation in bone marrow cultures. pp. 15–22. Moriyama Y, et al.
In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.

Small lymphocyte and transitional cell populations of the bone marrow; their role in the mediation of immune and hemopoietic progenitor cell functions. Rosse C.
Int Rev Cytol 45:155–290, 1976 (550 ref.)

Separation of subpopulations of in vitro colony forming cells from mouse marrow by equilibrium density centrifugation. Williams N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(2 Pt 1):237–45, Oct 75

Identification and characterization of the monoblast in mononuclear phagocyte colonies grown in vitro. Goud TJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(5):1180–99, 1 Nov 75

Proliferative characteristics of monoblasts grown in vitro. Goud TJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(5):1200–17, 1 Nov 75

Cell discrimination by multiangle light scattering. Loken MR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(1):284–91, Jan 76

Nuclear abnormalities of marrow normoblasts as a normal occurrence in laboratory baboons in Kenya. Davies JD, et al. **J Med Primatol** 4(3):172–8, 1975

Myelopoietic cell proliferation in granulocytopenia of refractory anaemia and preleukemia states with hyper-plastic bone marrow. Fischer M, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 54(5):211–6, 1 Mar 76

A multifactorial system controlling myeloid cell differentiation and division. Blazsek I, et al.
Mech Ageing Dev 5(1):57–65, Jan–Feb 76

Changes in stored and short-term cultures of mouse bone marrow cells. Viktora L, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(2):163–9, 1975

Experimental analysis of developing hemopoiesis in fetal bone marrow. Haas RJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(3):164–8, Mar 76

In vitro colony assay for a new class of megakaryocyte precursor: colony-forming unit megakaryocyte (CFU-M). Nakeff A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(3):587–90, Mar 76

Reduced blood and marrow neutrophils and granulocytic colony-forming cells in S1/S1d mice. Ruscetti FW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 152(3):398–402, Jul 76

Analysis of PCP-data to determine the fraction of cells in the various phases of cell cycle. Baisch H, et al.
Radiat Environ Biophys 12(1):31–9, 13 Jun 75

Selective in vitro growth of T lymphocytes from normal human bone marrows. Morgan DA, et al. **Science** 193(4257):1007–8, 10Sep 76

Direct evidence for a bone marrow origin of the alveolar macrophage in man. Thomas ED, et al. **Science** 192(4243):1016–8, 4 Jun 76

[Technic for the preparation of bone marrow biopsies. Evaluation of bone marrow cell count] Marsan C, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 20(4):405–10, Aug–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative determination of human bone marrow proliferation kinetics during three culture days] Boll I, et al. **Blut** 31(4):201–12, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological composition of bone marrow under normal conditions] Iarustovskaia LE. **Lab Delo** (7):397–400, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Mitotic activity of the bone marrow cells of healthy persons] Koiava NA, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):135–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Intensity of proliferative processes in the bone marrow in starvation and subsequent nutrition of the patients] Rabinovich PE. **Lab Delo** (6):371–3, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Differentiation and maturation of the stem cells of preserved bone marrow] Danilova LA, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 20(9):27–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Suppression and regeneration of rat bone marrow under the influence of methotrexate. An EM study. Ferguson RJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 92(4):481–512, 1975

Studies on the haematologic and cytogenetic effect of lithium. Bille PE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 198(4):281–6, Oct 75

Letter: Dilantin, agranulocytosis, and phagocytic marrow histiocytes. Tsan MF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(6):710–1, Jun 76

Effect of inhalation anaesthetics on division of bone-marrow cells in vitro. Nunn JE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(2):75–81, Feb 76

Residual marrow damage: possible explanation for idiosyncrasy to chloramphenicol. Morley A, et al.
Br J Haematol 32(4):525–31, Apr 76

The effect of various cytotoxic agents on bone marrow progenitor cells as measured by diffusion chamber assays. Squires DJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(1):31–42, Jan 75

Proceedings: The effect of oestrogen on the proliferation of monocyte/macrophage precursors in the bone marrow of mice. Chare MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):659, Aug 76

Differential sensitivity of colony-forming cells of hemopoietic tissue, Lewis lung carcinoma, and B16 melanoma to three nitrosoureas. Blackett NM, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 59(5):929–33, Sep–Oct 75

Correlation of antitumor chemoimmunotherapy with bone marrow macrophage precursor cell stimulation and macrophage cytotoxicity. Fisher B, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2241–7, Jul 76

The effects of colcemid on mouse bone marrow. Shackney SE, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(4):363–9, Jul 76

The presence of a CSF enhancing activity in the serum of endotoxin-treated mice. van den Engh G, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 8(6):579–87, Nov 75

On the mechanism of cryoprotection by polyethylene oxide. Pushkar NS, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(2):142–6, Apr 76

Assessment of the effect of azathioprine on human bone marrow cells in vivo, combining chromosome studies and the micronucleus test. Jensen MK, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 23(3):152–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Changes in proliferation rate of human bone marrow colony-forming cells measured by a cytosine arabinoside-diffusion chamber method. Gordon MY, et al.
Eur J Cancer 12(7):551–5, Jul 76

Effect of different sedative drugs on the proliferation of bone marrow cells. Preliminary results. Dresch C, et al.
Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg 8(4):252–7, Jul–Aug 75

Enrichment of colony forming cells by methotrexate and isokinetic density gradient centrifugation. Mingioli ES, et al. **Exp Hematol** 3(3):205–10, Jun 75

Effect of arabinosyl cytosine on granulopoietic colony formation by marrow cells from leukemic and non-leukemic patients. Niho Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(2):63–9, Mar 76

Fetal calf serum alters cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate's effect on heme synthesis in vitro. Olander CP. **Experientia** 31(8):981–3, 15 Aug 75

Mitostatic action of 4,6-dimethyl-2-amino-3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl-pyrimidine on mammalian cells. Schivo ML, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):911–3, 1976

Cannabinoids and neoplastic growth. pp. 329–45. Carchman RA, et al.
In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975.

Regulation of erythropoiesis in erythroleukemia: a study on the in vitro response of marrow cells to erythropoietin. pp. 187–96. Yamada H, et al.
In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.

Effects of beta-adrenergic stimulation on bone-marrow function in normal and sublethally irradiated mice. I. The effect of isoproterenol on cAMP content in bone-marrow cells in vivo and in vitro. Lipski S. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(4):359–66, Apr 76

The lymphoid bone marrow. An experimental model. Ben-Ishay Z. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(10):978–85, Oct 75

Clinical application of bone marrow culture from patients with acute leukemia. Raab MJ, et al.
J Arkansas Med Soc 73(2):94–6, Jul 76

Cellular responsiveness to stimulation in vitro: increased responsiveness to colony stimulating factor of bone marrow colony-forming cells treated with surface-active agents and cyclic 3'5' AMP. Fleming WA, et al.
J Cell Physiol 88(3):323–9, July 76

Letter: Bone-marrow culture in acute myeloid leukaemia. Goldman JM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7979):260, 31 Jul 76

Proceedings: A correlated study in lymphocytes and bone marrow cells of Chinese hamsters after NBU treatment. Engelhardt G, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):197, Aug 75

Chromosome damage in the bone marrow of mice treated with the methylating agents methyl methanesulphonate and N-methyl-N-nitrosourea in the presence or absence of caffeine, and its relationship with thymoma induction. Frei JV, et al. **Mutat Res** 30(1):89–96, Oct 75

Proceedings: Chromosome analysis of bone marrow and nucleus anomaly test in mammals after treatment with INH. Müller D, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):256–7, Aug 75

Proceedings: Comparative mutagenicity test of three cyclophosphamides in the bone marrow of Chinese hamsters (Cricetulus griseus). Stegner I, et al.
Mutat Res 29(2):202, Aug 75

Some effects of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate (DBcAMP) on rabbit bone marrow cells in culture: cell clumping and cholinesterase production. Garry VF Jr, et al. **Oncology** 30(6):517–28, 1974

Comparative effects of thiamphenicol and chloramphenicol on haemopoiesis and lymphocyte transformation in vitro in man. Burgio GR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 5:88–94, Oct 74

Arabinosyl cytosine in chronic myeloid leukaemia: evidence for high cytokinetic sensitivity of myeloblasts. Baccarani M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(5):335–52, May 76

Selective eradication of rat bone marrow erythroid cells by administration of cytosine arabinoside. Observations on resumption phase of erythropoiesis. Ben-Ishay Z.
Scand J Haematol 14(5):361–8, Jun 75

[Cytological effects of therapy with tetrahydrofolic acid and cysteine on the bone marrow and peripheral blood picture of whole-body irradiated rats] Schünzel G, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 16(2):173–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental contribution to the study of the anticellular effect of diphenyl mercury (author's transl)] Sinibaldi V, et al. **Lav Um** 27(5):139–47, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Colony stimulating factor in graft-versus-host reaction and the changes in colony stimulating factor and in vitro colony forming cells after anabolic steroids treatment (author's transl)] Hara H. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 37(5):648–50, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell cycle effect of cytosine arabinoside, vincristine, and massive leukapheresis on human leukemic blasts and its application to a quadruple combination chemotherapy of acute leukemia (author's transl)] Yoshikawa H, et al.
Jpn J Clin Hematol 16(1):8–18, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proliferative activity of stromal cells--bone marrow precursors possessing clonogenic properties] Epikhina SIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(1):55–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urea as a cryoprotective agent for bone marrow cells] Fedorov NA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(8):95–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of benzene on hematopoiesis (a study of hematopoietic stem cells)] Frash VN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 82(7):797–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of an inhibitor of erythropoiesis on the metabolism of tissues of various organs] Zakharov IuM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(2):230–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutagenic effect of thio–TEPA in laboratory mice. I. Chromosome aberrations in somatic and germ cells of male mice] Malashenko AM, et al. **Genetika** 10(1):71–9, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutagenic effect of thio–TEPA in laboratory mice. II. Cytogenetic analysis of damage to bone marrow cells] Surkova NI, et al. **Genetika** 10(2):81–8, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic effect of mitomycin C and cytosine arabinoside on mice of different genotypes] Surkova NI, et al. **Genetika** 11(9):38–45, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the toxic and mutagenic properties of organic tin compounds] Beliaeva NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):10–4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of combined cryophylactic solution for refrigeration of bone marrow cells] Shishkina ID, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(9):29–31, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic action of extracts from gamma–irradiated potato tubers on the bone marrow of mice] Kuzin AM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(5):763–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phenylmercuracetate on the bone marrow cells of swine] Kalmykova TP. **Veterinariia** (8):91–2, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Influence of prednisolone on cells erythroid series in the bone marrow of rabbits immunized with diphtheria toxoid] Sorokina LN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):53–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of blast cells in acute nonlymphoid leukemias by consecutive cytochemical reactions. Grusovin GD, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 55(6):338–45, 1976

Phosphorylase activity in chronic erythremic myelosis. Kass L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(4):503–8, Oct 75

Human deoxythymidine kinase II: substrate specificity and kinetic behavior of the cytoplasmic and mitochondrial isozymes derived from blast cells of acute myelocytic leukemia. Lee LS, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(17):3686–90, 24 AUG 76

Consecutive cytochemical staining for the analysis of the blastic population in the acute phase of chronic myeloid leukemia. Castoldi GL, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(1):12–6, 10 Feb 75

Letter: Thymidylate synthetase in pernicious anemia. Haurani FI. **Blood** 48(2):327–8, Aug 76

Thymidylate synthetase activity in bone marrow cells in pernicious anemia. Sakamoto S, et al. **Blood** 46(5):699–704, Nov 75

Nuclear DNA–polymerase estimation in human leukaemic myeloblasts. Wantzin GL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(3):329–34, Jul 76

RNA–dependent DNA polymerase from a cell line derived from the bone marrow of a patient with polycythemia vera. Weimann BJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(2):581–8, 15 Nov 75

Ultrastructural cytochemistry of peroxidase and acid phosphatase in mice maturing eosinophils. Rogovine VV, et al. **Experientia** 31(9):1031–3, 15 SEP 75

Enzyme cytochemistry of blood and marrow cells. Stuart J, et al. **Histochem J** 7(5):471–87, Sep 75 (93 ref.)

Backscattered electron imaging of endogenous and exogenous peroxidase activity in rat bone marrow. pp. 171–78. Becker RP, et al.
In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.

Cytochrome oxidase and adenosine triphosphatase activities of rabbit bone marrow cell nuclei under normal conditions and after experimental modifications of erythropoiesis. pp. 515–8. Zbarsky IB, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie–Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973a.

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase is found in prothymocytes. Silverstone AE, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(2):543–8, 1 Aug 76

Terminal transferase in human bone–marrow lymphocytes. Barr RD, et al. **Lancet** 1(7958):508–9, 6 Mar 76

Histoenzymatic activity of leucine aminopeptidase in normal bone marrow cells. Onicescu D, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 22(3):167–70, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Continuous production of peroxidase, esterase, alkaline phosphatase and lysozyme by clones of promyelocytes. Greenberger JS, et al. **Nature** 257(5522):143–4, 11 Sep 75

Thymidine kinase activity in human bone marrow cells. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(2):139–44, Sep 75

[The significance of the cytochemical adenosine triphosphatase reaction for the diagnosis of benign monoclonal gammopathy (author's transl)] Müller U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(22):1083–4, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An electron–cytochemical study of the activity of acid phosphatase and exogenous peroxidase in the multinuclear phagocytes of mouse bone marrow] Rogovin VV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (1):135–40, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical study of granulocytes of bone marrow and peripheral blood in patients with scleroderma] Shapiro AM, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):400–2, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Significance of the determination of the activity of leukocytes enzymes in the prognosis of acute leukemia in children] Nikulina LD. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(3):37–40, Mar 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of whole–body x–irradiation on phosphoribosylpyrophosphate enzyme systems in rabbit bone marrow cells] Filippova VN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(6):830–3, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The activity and isoenzyme spectrum of esterases in erythroid and myeloid cells of rabbit bone marrow] Domansky VY, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(5):489–91, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activities of glucose–6–phosphate and lactate dehydrogenase in myeloid and erythroid cells of rabbit bone marrow] Simkin DS. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(4):343–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The response of mouse haemopoietic colony forming units to repeated whole body x–irradiation. Testa NG, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 21(11):431–4, 20 Nov 74

Colony formation by human haemopoietic precursor cells cultured in semi–solid agar in diffusion chambers. Gordon MY, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(1):103–10, Sep 75

In vitro evaluation of growth fraction and other kinetic parameters in human acute leukaemia. Masera P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 61(1):9–19, Mar 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of immunoglobulin–containing cells in human bone marrow and lymphoid tissues. Turesson I. **Acta Med Scand** 199(4):293–304, 1976

Regulatory cells in the bone marrow. Adler S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:599–605, 1976

Lymphocytes and hemopoietic bone marrow cells – antigenic relationships between these cells and lymphatic tissue repopulation from stem cells. Müller–Ruchholtz W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:147–52, 1976

Active enhancement of tissue allografts with antilymphocyte serum and bone marrow. Monaco AP, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 5:135–72, 1975 (50 ref.)

Membrane–associated immunoglobulin determinants on bone marrow and blood lymphocytes in the pediatric age group and on fetal tissues. Vossen JM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:262–79, 30 Jun 75

Colony forming units (CFU) in bone marrow associated with heterotopic bone formation by epithelial cells grafted in mice. Wlodarski K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(3):395–400, 1976

Phase II trial of active immunotherapy of acute myeloid leukemia. Mathé G, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(7):291–3, 10 Sep 75

Antibody responses to leukemia–associated antigens during immunotherapy of chronic myelocytic leukemia. Ramachandar K, et al. **Blood** 46(6):845–54, Dec 75

Influence of leukaemic cells on the colony formation of human bone marrow cells in vitro II. Suppressive effects of leukaemic cell extracts. Chiyoda S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(4):379–84, Apr 76

Inhibition of normal human in vitro colony forming cells by cells from leukaemic patients. Morris TC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(6):641–8, Jun 75

The effect of a growing tumor and its removal on the cytotoxicity of macrophages from cultured bone marrow cells. Fisher B, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2302–5, Jul 76

Antibody formation in mouse bone marrow. IV. The influence of splenectomy on the bone marrow plaque–forming cell response to sheep red blood cells. Benner R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 19(2):167–82, Oct 75

Apparent T cell function of bone marrow cells from mice experiencing a graft–versus–host reaction. Elie R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 21(1):185–91, Jan 76

In vitro immune response by murine bone marrow cells stimulated against soluble immune complexes. Revoltella R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 20(2):117–32, Dec 75

The relationship between the immunoglobulin class of B–cell precursors and the degree of synergism obtained from the presence of T cells. Anderson HR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(3):393–400, Mar 74

Complement–induced mixed aggregation of T and B lymphocytes and myeloid cells and the effect of adjuvant. Arnaiz–Villena A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 21(1):115–20, Jul 75

Migration of newly formed small lymphocytes from bone marrow to lymph nodes during primary immune responses. Brahim F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(3):516–26, Jun 76

Differentiation of human bone marrow cells into T lymphocytes by in vitro incubation with thymic extracts. Touraine JL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(1):151–8, May 74

Studies on the pathogenesis of experimental autoimmune renal tubulointerstitial disease in guinea pigs.1 II. passive transfer of renal lesions by anti–tubular basement membrane autoantibody and nonimmune bone marrow cells to leukocyte–depleted recipients. Rudofsky UH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 6(1):107–14, Jul 76

The influence of mouse sera on colony formation and on the production of colony stimulating factor in vitro. Beran M. **Exp Hematol** 3(5):309–18, Sep 75

Stimulating factors liberated by treated bone marrow: in vitro effect on CFU kinetics. Frindel E, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(1):56–61, Jan 76

Amplification of colony stimulating activity in human serum by interaction with CSA from other sources. Mabry J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 3(6):354–61, Nov 75

The role of a thymus humoral factor in the proliferation of bone marrow CFU–S from thymectomized mice. Zipori D, et al. **Exp Hematol** 3(6):389–98, Nov 75

The relative effect of H–2 disparity between irradiated host and injected bone marrow cells on their total proliferative and erythropoietic activities in the host's spleen. Zelený V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 21(5):299–308, 1975

Induction of PHA response in mouse bone marrow cells by thymic extracts as studied by changes in the structuredness of cytoplasmic matrix. Cercek L, et al. **Immunology** 29(5):885–91, Nov 75

Presence and kinetics of sensitized cells in different tissue compartments. Bröcker EB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(5):607–14, 1975

Heterophile antigen detectable by infectious mononucleosis sera on bone marrow cells. Mori S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(2):214–25, 1976

Human bone marrow lymphocytes. Cytotoxic effector cells in the bone marrow of normal individuals. Fauci AS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(4):826–35, Apr 76

Thymus–dependent lymphocytes in human bone marrow. Gale RP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(6):1491–8, Dec 75

T–Lymphocyte precursors. I. Synergy between precursor and mature T lymphocytes in the response to concanavalin A. Cohen JJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(2):456–66, 1 Aug 76

Collaboration of histoincompatible T and B lymphocytes using cells from tetraparental bone marrow chimeras. von Boehmer H, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(4):989–97, 1 Oct 75

Control of Fc and C3 receptors on myeloid leukemic cells. Lotem J, et al. **J Immunol** 117(2):580–6, Aug 76

Hybrid–versus–parental strain reaction. II. Comparative mortality in parental strain mice of different H–2 genotypes. Uphoff DE. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(1):163–6, Jan 76

Fractionated bone marrow transplantation in mongrel dogs. Ameiya H, et al. **Keio J Med** 24(4):393–8, Dec 75

Immunoglobulin–bearing cells in bone marrow of mice after prolonged treatment with anti–IgM antibodies. Osmond DG, et al. **Nature** 260(5549):328–9, 25 Mar 76

Aplastic anemia: presence in human bone marrow of cells that suppress myelopoiesis. Kagan WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2890–4, Aug 76

Impaired thymic regeneration in lethally irradiated mice given bone marrow from aged donors. Tyan ML. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(1):33–5, May 76

Haematopoietic defects of W/WV mice studied with the spleen colony, agar colony, and diffusion chamber techniques. Benestad HB, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(3):219–77, Oct 75

The role of thymus and bone marrow cells in immunologic competence: Part I. Blackstock R, et al. **South Med J** 69(1):97–109, Jan 76

The role of thymus and bone marrow cells in immunologic competence: part II. Blackstock R, et al. **South Med J** 69(2):209–16, Feb 76

T cell function in bone marrow chimeras: absence of host–reactive T cells and cooperation of helper T cells across allogeneic barriers. von Boehmer H, et al. **Transplant Rev** 29:3–23, 1976

Humoral antibody suppression with rabbit antimouse bone marrow serum. Gozzo JJ, et al. **Transplantation** 20(3):257–60, Sep 75

[Phagocytary activity of macrophages in cultures of stored murine bone marrow] Viktora L, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 25(2):165, 1976 **(Cze)**

[Effect of Corynebacterium parvum on murine cultured bone marrow cells] Eliopoulos G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(3):329–32, 19 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of fibroblasts from monolayer cultures of hematopoietic and lymphoid tissue on the immune response in vitro] Sidorenko AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(12):62–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone marrow interferon] Solov'ev VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(7):62–4, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone marrow lymphocytes (B–cells) in intact and thymus–deficient dogs and monkeys] Gurevich OA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):79–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological manifestations of body's response to tumor cells] Zverkova AS. **Vrach Delo** (10):110–3, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of the immune response following syngenous transfer of bone marrow, thymus and spleen cells from donors under the influence of previously administered antigen] Iakovchenko VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):100–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone marrow eythroid series cellular reaction to antigenic stimulation] Sorokina LN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):103–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Role of transcobalamins I, II, and III in the transfer of vitamin B12 to human bone marrow cells in vitro. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 54(2):89–94, 1975

Detection of methionine in pernicious anemia megaloblasts and other types of erythroid precursors. Kass L. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(4):504–7, Apr 76

Erythropoietin action in rat marrow cell cultures in complete absence of DNA synthesis. I. Early effect on RNA synthesis. Datta MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):293–302, 2 Sep 75

Erythropoietin action in rat marrow cell cultures in complete absence of dna synthesis. II. Long term effects on macromolecular synthesis. Datta MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(2):489–98, 22 Mar 76

Elevated cyclic GMP concentrations in rabbit bone marrow culture and mouse spleen following erythropoietic stimulation. Rodgers GM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(1):287–94, 3 May 76

Unbalanced globin chain synthesis in erythroid precursor cells of heterozygous alpha-thalassaemia. Steinberg MH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 66(3):55–60, Sep 76

Cell proliferation and protein synthesis in human leukaemic myeloblasts after cytosine arabinoside therapy. Wantzin GL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(2):283–9, Feb 76

The intercellular content of the three transcobalamins at various stages of normal and leukaemic myleoid cell development. Zittoun J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(3):299–310, Nov 75

The absence of cell-specific histone in erythroid cell from rabbit marrow. Adams GH, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(6):571–7, Jun 76

Diminished bone marrow responsiveness to erythropoietin in myelophthisic anemia. Zucker S, et al. **Cancer** 37(3):1308–15, Mar 76

Nuclear incorporation of radioactive DNA precursors and progression of cells through S. Combined radioautographic and cytophotometric studies on normal and leukaemic bone marrow and thoracic duct lymph cells of man. Hirt A, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 8(5):455–66, Sep 75

Biochemical characterization with parathormone and calcitonin of isolated bone cells: provisional identification of osteoclasts and osteoblasts. Luben RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(2):526–34, Aug 76

The initiation of globin synthesis in differentiating rabbit-bone-marrow erythroid cells. Stewart AG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(2):349–55, 1 Jun 76

Normal colony stimulating factor (CSF) production by bone marrow stromal cells and abnormal granulopoiesis with decreased CFUc in S1/S1d mice. Knospe WH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(3):125–30, May 76

The solubility properties of granulopoiesis inhibiting factor. Paukovits WR, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1357–9, 15 Nov 75

Investigations on pre-mRNA from erythroid enriched bone marrow cells of the rabbit. pp. 63–8. Coutelle C, et al.

In: Hidvegi EJ et al., ed. Biochemistry of the cell nucleus; mechanism and regulation of gene expression. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. WE FE322 9th 1974 v.33.

Ultrastructural probes of chromatin during cell differentiation and cell division within living human bone marrow cells. pp. 419–28. Frenster JH.

In: Hidvegi EJ et al., ed. Biochemistry of the cell nucleus; mechanism and regulation of gene expression. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. WE FE322 9th 1974 v.33.

Erythrokinetic studies of refractory anemias with partial myeloblastic involvement of the bone marrow. pp. 203–10. Najean Y, et al.

In: Kief H, et.al., ed. Iron metabolism and its disorders. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.366 1975.

RNA synthesis of rabbit marrow nuclei. pp. 507–10. Belkner J, et al.

In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythroxyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

The biosynthesis of haemoglobin, enzymes and nucleic acids during differentiation and development of erythroid bone marrow cells. pp. 285–90. Arnstein HR.

In: Vassileva-Popova JG, ed. Physical and chemical bases of biological information transfer. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 IN133R 1974p. (23 ref.)

Effects of urinary proteins from certain leukemics upon macromolecular synthesis and enzyme levels in bone marrow cultures. Ross DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(22):8829–33, 25 Nov 75

Colony-stimulating factor (CSF) in the uterus of the pregnant mouse. Rosendaal M. **J Cell Sci** 19(2):411–23, Nov 75

C4 synthesis in C4-deficient guinea pig radiation chimeras: restoration of the classic complement pathway. Webster RO, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):841–6, Sep 76

Early-labelled haem in erythroid and hepatic cells. Yannoni CZ, et al. **Nature** 258(5533):330–1, 27 Nov 75

Imbalanced globin chain synthesis in heterozygous beta-thalassemic bone marrow. Chalevelakis G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):3853–7, Oct 75

Stimulation of fetal hemoglobin synthesis in bone marrow cultures from adult individuals. Papayannopoulou TH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):2033–7, Jun 76

Strand-selective transcription of globin genes in rabbit erythroid cells and chromatin. Wilson GN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4835–9, Dec 75

The anemia of chronic renal failure: in vitro response of bone marrow to erythropoietin. Wallner SF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):939–44, Sep 75

Hematopoietic factors in polycythemia vera. Zanjani ED. **Semin Hematol** 13(1):1–12, Jan 76

[Instrumental analysis of bone-marrow-cell DNA level—a prognostic and therapeutic aid in acute leukemia] Haanen C, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(1):29–38, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of proteins binding radioactive indium in vivo] Dassin E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(12):859–62, 22 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CSF and CSF producing cells] pp. 79–106. Douady F, et al.

In: Hollard D, Berthier R, ed. Cultures de cellules hématopoïétiques in vitro. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WH 140 W927c 1975. (35 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cytochemical demonstration and characterization of acid mucopolysaccharides in normal granulocytic series] Catini C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 15(3):307–18, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Granulopoiesis: comparison of several methods for studying production and bone marrow cellularity (author's transl)] Dresch C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 15(1):31–55, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of chronic myeloid leukemia by marrow culture in vitro (author's transl)] Sultan C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 15(2):161–4, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Destiny of 5-methylcystosine of newly synthesized DNA fraction in bone marrow cells] Koreshchkova NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(2):343–6, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical indicators of peripheral blood and bone marrow of healthy children in Siberia] Balasheva II, et al. **Lab Delo** (2):75–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Lipid levels of the myelokaryocytes of the bone marrow of rabbits in posthemorrhagic anemia and experimental plethora] Golovanov SA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):69–71, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of oxidative processes in the hematopoietic organs in experimental suppression of hematopoiesis by benzol] Iastrebov AP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):76–7, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of the methylation of the newly-synthesized fraction of DNA in the bone marrow of patients with chronic lympoleukemia] Koreshkova NA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(3):31–4, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differences in the accumulation of cystamine in bone marrow cells determined by the nature of the salt-forming anions] Krasil'nikov II, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(6):902–5, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Human bone marrow interferon] Solov'ev VD, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):173–5, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemoglobin synthesis by the erythroid cells of bone marrow in chronic glomerulonephritis] Filev LV. **Vrach Delo** (10):69–72, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rate of globin synthesis by nuclear erythroid cells in vitro in nephrogenic anemia] Riabov SI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):47–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Ultrastructural study of African swine fever virus replication in cultures of swine bone marrow cells. Nunes JF, et al. **Arch Virol** 41(1):59–66, 1975

Isolation of infectious C type oncornavirus from human leukemic bone marrow cells. Nooter K, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):574–5, Oct 75

Evaluation ofprimary blood monocyte and bone marrow cell culture for the isolation of Rickettsia rickettsii. Buhles WC, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(6):1457–63, Dec 75

Isolation of infectious C-type oncornavirus from human leukaemic bone marrow cells. Nooter K, et al. **Nature** 256(5518):595–7, 14 Aug 75

Erythroid colony induction without erythropoietin by Friend leukemia virus in vitro. Clarke BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3556–60, Sep 75

Oncornavirus-like particles from cultured bone marrow cells preceding leukemia and malignant histiocytosis. Vosika GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2804–8, Jul 75

PATHOLOGY

Cytoplasmic connections between erythroblasts in megaloblastic anaemia. Rozman C, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 56(1):10–3, 1976

The Di Guglielmo syndrome: a study of 17 cases. I. Clinical and haematological manifestations. Søndergaard-Petersen H. **Acta Med Scand** 198(3):165–74, Sep 75

Reactive plasmacytic lesions of the bone marrow. Hyun BH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(6):921–8, Jun 76

Bone marrow 99m Tc sulfur colloid distribution and marrow cellularity. Henry RE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 270(3):419–25, Nov-Dec 75

Cytologic features of bone marrow in normal and mastitic cows. Schalm OW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(4):359–63, Apr 76

Proliferation and maturation of human leukemia cells in liquid culture. Golde DW, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):243–50, 1975

Cytopathogenic XC assay for bone marrow from mice infected with murine leukemia viruses. Nooter K, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(8):295–8, 20 OCT 75

G-banding of 3 multiple myeloma marker chromosomes. Philip P, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 21(11):429–30, 20 Nov 74

Accelerated myeloblast destruction and abnormal lysosome disruption in cultured bone marrow: association with indolent acute myelogenous leukemia. Branda RF, et al. **Blood** 48(1):23–32, Jul 76

Acquired XO/XY clones in bone marrow of a patient with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH). Whang-Peng J, et al. **Blood** 47(4):611–9, Apr 76

Variable response of bone marrow to feeding DL-5-formyltetrahydrofolate in pernicious anaemia. Cooper BA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(3):387–94, Mar 76

The cryopreservation of leukaemia cells: morphological and functional changes. Lowenthal RM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 66(3):105–17, Sep 76

Lack of correlation of lymphoblast cell size with presence of T-cell markers or with outcome in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Murphy SB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(1):95–101, Sep 75

Lack of prognostic value of lymphoblast size in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Oster MW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(1):131–5, May 76

Blastic phase of agnogenic myeloid metaplasia simulating malignant lymphoma. Cehreli C, et al. **Cancer** 38(3):1297–305, Sep 76

Controlled environment culture of bone marrow explants from human myeloma. Gailani S, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1299–304, Apr 76

Influence of humoral regulators on proliferation and maturation of normal and leukemic cells. Karp JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1674–9, May 76

In vitro growth characteristics of virally transformed murine myeloid cells. Nooter K, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1246–50, Apr 76

Cytokinetics of human acute leukemia before and after chemotherapy. Sarna G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(7):483–92, Jul 75

Ring chromosomes and leukaemia. Alimena G, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1359–60, 15 Nov 75

Bone marrow and peripheral blood involvement in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Brunning RD. **Geriatrics** 30(10):75–80, Oct 75

Aetiological factors in marrow damage in leukaemia and myelofibrosis. pp. 145–64. Lajtha LG.

In: Burkhardt R, et al., ed. Dahlem Workshop on Myelofibrosis-Osteosclerosis syndrome. Braunschweig, Vieweg, 1975. W3 AD244 v.16 1974.

Use of bone marrow cultures in the diagnosis and management of myeloid leukemia. pp. 239–43. Metcalf D.

In: Hirayama T, ed. Cancer in Asia. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. W3 GA163 no.18 1976.

Cellular dysmaturity as a prognostic index in acute myeloid leukaemia. O'Connell LG, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 145(2):35–43, Feb 76

Clinical and hematological findings and myelograms on feline panleukopenia. Ichijo S, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(03):197–205, Jun 76

Low mitotic activity of granulopoietic precursor cells in Ph1-chromosome-negative chronic myeloid leukaemia. Brandt L, et al. **Lancet** 2(7882):719–20, 21 Sep 74

Letter: Typhoidal cells. Macias EG. **Lancet** 2(7941):927–8, 8 Nov 75

Letter: B lymphocyte precursors in bone-marrow in immunoglobulin deficiency diseases. Vogler LB, et al. **Lancet** 2(7981):376, 14 Aug 76

Effect of pyridoxine plus chronic phlebotomy on the function and morphology of bone marrow and liver in pyridoxine-responsive sideroblastic anemia. Hines JD. **Semin Hematol** 13(2):133–40, Apr 76

Serial quantitative observations of leukemic and normal hematopoietic cells in the bone marrow of acute leukemia under chemotherapy. Ohshima T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 119(1):27–40, May 76

[Granulocyte stem cells in a case of Chediak-Higashi-Steinbrinck syndrome] Parmentier C, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(2):59–63, 28 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chromosome study in leukemic C57Bl mice] Léonard A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(2):464–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of granulocytic cell line of human marrow in semi-solid medium (methylcellulose)] pp. 43–57. Faille A, et al.

In: Hollard D, Berthier R, ed. Cultures de cellules hématopoïétiques in vitro. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WH 140 W927c 1975. (Fre)

[Letter: Absence of lymphocytes with refringent nuclei in the marrow of lymphosarcoma patients] Pompidou A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(17):1143, 24 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Clinical conference: Modes of blast transformation in chronic myeloid leukemia] Audebert AA, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 15(2):270–8, Mar-Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Clinical conference: Chronic myeloid leukemia, adenopathy and duplication of the Philadelphia chromosome. Extramedullary acuteness] Oberling F, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 15(2):279–83, Mar-Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Cytological studies of bone marrow for the diagnosis of tumors] Bosselmann H, et al. **Med Welt** 26(33–34):1442, 22 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Diffusion-chamber cultures of bone marrow and peripheral blood from osteomyelosis patients: maturation and number of precursor cells] Ohl S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1085–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of acute leukemia by quantitative observation of leukemic cells and normal hematopoietic cells in the bone marrow (author's transl)] Oshima T. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 37(5):773–4, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of sideroblastic anemia with E 17 chromosome aberration (17 qi) in the bone marrow (author's transl)] Hatta Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol**

16(3):325–331, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[In vitro colony formation by normal and acute leukemic bone marrow in children (author's transl)] Nishihira H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(6):581–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Correlation of marrow morphology and cytogenetics after blastic transformation in a case with chronic myelocytic leukemia (author's transl)] Sakurai T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(6):636–43, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pathological study of aplastic anemia] Shimamine T. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(5):467–70, May 76 (Jpn)
[Diagnosis of acute promyelocytic leukemia with special reference to cytological and hemostatic findings (author's transl)] Watanabe T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(4):380–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diagnostic difficulties in myeloblastic crisis during acute drug-induced agranulocytosis] Chmielińska A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(2):139–44, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Proliferation of blast cells of the bone marrow in adults with acute leukemia] Averbakh AV. **Lab Delo** (3):137–40, 1976 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the bone marrow hematopoiesis in lymphogranulomatosis] Pavlov VV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(2):12–6, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blast cell variants in the smears of the bone marrow of children with lymphoblastic leukemia] Shostko VM. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 19(1):50–4, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic importance of a histological study of the bone marrow obtained from the sternum using an aspirator] Bláha M, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (1):76–8, Jan 76 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of testosterone on bone marrow erythroid cells of normal and nephrectomized rats. Malgor LA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(3):179–87, 1975
The bone marrow colony forming cell in megaloblastic anaemia and iron deficiency anaemia. Rickard KA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(5):424–30, Oct 75
Major changes in surface membrane proteins during erythropoiesis. Fehlmann M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):322–7, 2 Sep 75
Regulation of bone marrow cell growth in diffusion chambers: the effect of adding normal and leukemic (CML) polymorphonuclear granulocytes. Böyum A, et al. **Blood** 48(3):373–83, Sep 76
In vitro regulation of granulopoiesis in human leukemia: application of an assay for colony-inhibiting cells. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Blood** 47(3):389–402, Mar 76
Human marrow erythropoiesis in culture. I. Characterization of methylcellulose colony assay. Ogawa M, et al. **Blood** 48(3):407–17, Sep 76
Kinetic-microarchitectural correlations in the bone marrow of the mouse. Shackney SE, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 8(6):505–16, Nov 75
Circadian variation in colony-forming ability of presumably intact murine bone marrow cells. Stoney PJ, et al. **Chronobiologia** 2(4):319–23, Oct–Dec 75
Assessment of bone marrow function: microscopy versus the agar colony assay. Douglas ID, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(1):43–7, Jan 76
Chalones: specific regulators of eukaryote tissue growth. pp. 69–77. Maurer HR.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974. (17 ref.)
Study of haemopoietic microenvironment in vitro. Van Zant GE, et al. **Nature** 260(5552):609–11, 15Apr 76
Effect of residual kidney function on in vitro marrow erythropoiesis in chronic renal failure. Malekzadeh MH, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:65–8, 1976
[Morphological phase-contrast cinematographic studies on the behavior of bone marrow cells in vitro. X. Myeloblasts and monoblasts] Boll I. **Blut** 32(2):115–30, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In-vivo and in-vitro methods for the culture of bone-marrow cells] Laerum OD, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 16:41–60, 1975 (Ger)
[Studies on bone marrow lymphocytes (author's transl)] Yoshida Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 15(11):1175–93, Nov 74 (Jpn)
[Self-maintenance of induced bone tissue] Lalykina KS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(2):239–42, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diurnal periodicity of mitotic activity, DNA synthesis and duration of mitosis in mouse bone marrow cells] Moskalik KG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):594–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation between the postradiation excretion of deoxyuridine and the mitiotic index of hematopoietic tissue cells] Bryksina LE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(6):920–2, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cellular basis of hamatopiesis] Kozinets GI. **Sov Med** (9):59–64, Sept 75 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Letter: Bone marrow sinus cell packing. Boggs DR. **Blood** 47(2):339–40, Feb 76
Influence of leukaemic cells on the colony formation of human bone marrow cells in vitro. Chiyoda S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(3):355–8, Mar 75
Macromolecular control of normal and leukemic myelopoiesis. pp. 121–3. Moore MA.
In: Hollard D, Berthier R, ed. Cultures de cellules hématopöiétiques in vitro. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WH 140 W927c 1975.
Marrow cultures in polycythemia vera (PV) and myelofibrosis. pp. 167–70. Moore MA.
In: Hollard D, Berthier R, ed. Cultures de cellules hématopöiétiques in vitro. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WH 140 W927c 1975.
Some results in leukemia. pp. 151–7. Moore MA.
In: Hollard D, Berthier R, ed. Cultures de cellules hématopöiétiques in vitro. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WH 140 W927c 1975.
Some remarks about control and differenciation of colony forming cells. pp. 67–75. Sloan-Kettering Institute for Cancer Research New York, N.Y..
In: Hollard D, Berthier R, ed. Cultures de cellules hématopöiétiques in vitro. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WH 140 W927c 1975.
[Study of cluster and colony forming cells in vitro of blood and marrow of chronic myeloid leukemia patients] pp. 59–66. Berthier R, et al.
In: Hollard D, Berthier R, ed. Cultures de cellules hématopöiétiques in vitro. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WH 140 W927c 1975. (Fre)
[Study of cluster forming cells (CFC) of acute myeloblastic pauciblastic leukemic marrow on simplified albumin gradient] pp. 159–62. Hollard D, et al.
In: Hollard D, Berthier R, ed. Cultures de cellules hématopöiétiques in vitro. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WH 140 W927c 1975. (Fre)
[Marrow cultures and preleukemic states] p. 163. Sultan C.
In: Hollard D, Berthier R, ed. Cultures de cellules hématopöiétiques in vitro. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WH 140 W927c 1975. (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Hemopoietic recovery in bone marrow of lethally irradiated rats following parabiosis. I. Granulopoiesis. Seno S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 55(6):321–31, 1976
In vivo and in vitro 3H-thymidine incorporation into bone marrow cells of mice irradiated with 200 R. Lipski S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(5):499–505, Sep–Oct 75
Relationship of colony-stimulating activity to apparent kill of human colony-forming cells by irradiation and hydroxyurea. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Blood** 47(3):403–11, Mar 76
Proceedings: Early and late effects of 55Fe cytocide. Burlington H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):762, Dec 75
Proceedings: Identification of hypoxic mouse bone marrow CFU in vivo. Keizer HJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):765–6, Dec 75
Proceedings: Studies on the radiosensitivity of human bone marrow and human tumour xenografts using an agar diffusion chamber technique for assaying clonogenic cells. Smith IE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(582):5558–9, Jun 76
Serum levels of colony stimulating factor(s) and the growth of bone marrow cells in diffusion chambers. Beran M. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 8(6):561–8, Nov 75
Histological alterations in spleen and bone marrow colonies produced by irradiation of the donor mice. Dunn CD. **Exp Hematol** 4(1):32–42, Jan 76
Circadian susceptibility-resistance cycle of bone marrow cells to whole body X-irradiation in BALB/C mice. pp. 115–22. Haus E, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971. (49 ref.)
Letter: A comparison of the radiosensitivity and o.e.r. of human and mouse marrow progenitor cells cultured in agar in diffusion chambers. Gordon MY. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(3):285–90, Sep 75
Late somatic effects in syngeneic radiation chimaeras. III. Observations on animals repopulated with irradiated marrow. Metalli P, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(5):413–32, May 76
Selective elimination of marrow precursors with the bone-seeking isotope 89Sr: implications for hemopoiesis, lymphopoiesis, viral leukemogenesis and infection. Bennett M, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 20(1):71–87, Jul 76
Radiation-induced aneusomic clones in bone marrow of rats. Kohno SI, et al. **Mutat Res** 35(1):121–8, Apr 76
A comparative study of the frequencies of radiation-induced chromosome aberrations in somatic and germ cells of the Rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). van Buul PP. **Mutat Res** 36(2):223–36, Aug 76
Hazards of plutonium with special reference to the skeleton. Spiers FW, et al. **Nature** 259(5544):531–4, 19 Feb 76 (45 ref.)
The effect of radiation in vitro on erythropoietin action. Barcos M, et al. **Radiat Res** 66(3):541–51, Jun 76
Effects of negative pi mesons on mouse bone marrow cells. Carlson DE, et al. **Radiology** 120(1):213–5, Jul 76
[Immuno-cyto-adhesion and sublethal irradiation] Beaumariage ML, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(2):459–63, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Restoration of the osteogenic properties of bone marrow following irradiation according to the findings of heterotopic transplantation] Kuralesova AI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(5):111–4, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bone marrow hematopoiesis in patients with lymphogranulomatosis during the process and at remote periods after radiotherapy by a radical program] Baĭsogonov GD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(11):9–15, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Influence of insulin on the mitotic activity of the bone marrow cells following irradiation] Barkalaia AI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(2):78–9, Feb 76 (Rus)
[Dynamics of chromosome aberrations and mitotic activity in human bone marrow cells after single local gamma-irradiation with a dose of 150 rad] Neĭshtadt EL, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(4):62–3, Apr 75 (Rus)
[Foci of lymphocyte-like cells in the bone marrow of irradiated mice] Shvets VN. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(9):70–2, Sep 75 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the regeneration of the bone marrow of mice under the influence of sublethal doses of radiation] Barakina NF. **Radiobiologiia** 15(5):657–61, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiation block of bone marrow cell mitoses and the effect of insulin] Barkalaia AI. **Radiobiologiia** 16(1):54–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Influence of protracted irradiation on the enzymes of DNA synthesis in the bone marrow of rats] Elkina NY. **Radiobiologiia** 15(4):521–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the quantity of colony-forming units of the bone marrow of mice in the process of irradiation with various dose rates] Shvets VN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(5):675–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of direct protection of cells of the hematopoietic system in the antiradiation effects of some biogenic amines on the animal organism] Smirnova IB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(5):680–3, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Repair of the bone marrow in local irradiation of dogs] Strelin GS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(4):556–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Autologous marrow reconstitutions in severe aplastic anaemia after ALG pretreatment and HL-A semi-incompatible bone marrow cell transfusion. Jeannet M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 55(3):129–39, 1976
Reconstitution capacity of bone marrow cells from nude mice in radiation chimeras. Tao TW, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 55(6):332–7, 1976
Bone marrow transplantation in man. Cline MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(5):691–708, Nov 75 (115 ref.)
Paroxysmal nocturanal hemoglobinuria and marrow failure treated by infusion of marrow from an identical twin. Fefer A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(6):692–5, Jun 76
Marrow transplantation in treatment of children with aplastic anaemia or acute leukaemia. Jonson FL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(6):403–10, Jun 76
Involvement of macrophages in genetic resistance to bone marrow grafts. Studies with two specific antimacrophage agents, carrageenan and silica. Lotzova E, et al. **Biomedicine** 22(5):387–92, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.)
'Xenogeneic resistance' to rat bone marrow transplantation. III. Maturation age, and abrogation with cyclophosphamide, Corynebacterium parvum and fractionated irradiation. Rauchwerger JM, et al. **Biomedicine** 24(1):20–5, Jan 76
Letter: Genetic control of resistance to rat bone marrow grafts in mice. Lotzová E, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(8):335–6, 20 OCT 75
Severe aplastic anemia: a prospective study of the effect of early marrow transplantation on acute mortality. Camitta BM, et al. **Blood** 48(1):63–70, Jul 76
Successful bone marrow transplantation against mixed lymphocyte culture barrier. Feig SA, et al. **Blood** 48(3):385–91, Sep 76
Chediak-Higashi syndrome: reversal of increased susceptibility to infection by bone marrow transplantation. Kazmierowski JA, et al. **Blood** 47(4):555–9, Apr 76
Direct implantation of Ph1 chromosome-positive myeloblasts into newborn hamsters. Miyoshi I, et al. **Blood** 47(3):355–61, Mar 76
Delayed erythropoiesis in irradiated rats grafted with syngeneic marrow: effects of cytotoxic drugs and iron-deficiency anemia. Rodday P, et al. **Blood** 48(3):435–47, Sep 76
Bone marrow transplantation in children with aplastic anemia and acute lymphatic leukemia. Kolb HJ, et al. **Blut** 31(6):343–6, Dec 75
Bone marrow transplantation for aplastic anaemia from a HL-A and MLC-identical unrelated donor. Lohrmann HP, et al. **Blut** 31(6):347–54, Dec 75
Decreased incidence of reticulum cell sarcoma in whole body irradiated and bone marrow shielded mice. Covelli V, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(3):369–71, Mar 75
Proceedings: Influence of Cornyebacterium parvum and of anti-lymphocyte serum (ALS) on bone marrow transplantation in small rodents. Jovanovic D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):763–4, Dec 75
The lichen planus-like eruption after bone marrow transplantation. Saurat JH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 93(6):675–81, Dec 75
Canine cyclic haematopoiesis: marrow transplantation between littermates. Jones JB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 30(2):215–23, Jun 75
The growth of human bone marrow in diffusion chambers. Squires DJ. **Br J Haematol** 29(1):89–97, Jan 75
Severe hereditary haemolytic anaemica in dogs treated by

marrow trasplantation. Weiden PL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(3):357–62, Jul 76

Adjuvant immunotherapy for malignant brain tumors in infants and children. Takakura K, et al. **Childs Brain** 1(2–3):141–7, 1975

Homogeneous immunoglobulins in sera of rhesus monkeys after lethal irradiation and bone marrow transplantation. Rádl J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(2):259–65, Feb 74

Homogeneous immunoglobulins in sera of rhesus monkeys after lethal irradiation and bone marrow transplantation. Rádl J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(2):259–66, Feb 74

A variant of severe combined immunodeficiency with normal in vitro response to allogeneic cells and an increase in circulating B lymphocytes persisting several months after successful bone marrow graft. Seligmann M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(2):245–52, Jun 74

Restoration of impaired immune functions in aging animals. II. Effect of syngeneic thymus and bone marrow grafts. Hirokawa K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 5(3):371–6, May 76

Effects of exogenous interferon in cytomegalovirus infections complicating bone marrow transplantation. O'Reilly RJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 6(1):51–61, Jul 76

Prolonged survival in disseminated seminoma treated to aplasis by wide field X—radiotherapy and phenylalanine mustine with autologous bone marrow cell transfusion cover. Humble JG, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1(3):235–8, Sep 75

Marrow transplantation in aplastic anemia and leukemia. Weiden PL, et al. **Compr Ther** 2(4):57–62, Apr 76

Metastatic growth of human tumour xenografts in thymectomised irradiated micr reconstituted with syngeneic bone marrow cells. Franks CR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(9):619–22, Sep 75

Perspectives in cancer research. Autologous Marrow Support and intensive chemotherapy in cancer patients. Tobias JS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(1):1–8, Jan 76 (67 ref.)

Comment on the report from the ACS/NIH bone marrow transplant registry. Report from the ACS/NIH bone marrow transplant registry. **Exp Hematol** 3(3):149–55, Jun 75

Toxicologic and marrow transplantation studies in rhesus monkeys given dimethyl myleran. Buckner CD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 3(5):275–88, Sep 75

Range of xenogeneic donors whose hematopoietic cells can form colonies on macrophage layer of mice. Kitamura Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 3(6):383–8, Nov 75

Effect of hemic cells on hybrid resistance. Lemeneva LN, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(4):209–20, Jul 76

Studies of the hemopoietic microenvironment. IV. In vivo microscopic and histochemical study of allografts of bone marrow in the hamster cheek pouch chamber. McCuskey PA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 3(5):297–300, Sep 75

Treatment of bone marrow aplasia by bone marrow graft after conditioning with antilymphocyte globulin. Long term results. Mathé G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(4):256–64, Jul 76

Competitive proliferation in the hematopoietic tissues of irradiated hybrid mice engrafted with parental bone marrow and spleen. Muramatsu S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(4):188–200, Jul 76

The effects of antilymphocyte sera on bone marrow allograft rejection. Riches AC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 3(3):169–80, Jun 75

Autologous marrow recovery following allogeneic marrow transplantation in a patient with severe aplastic anemia. Speck B, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(3):131–7, May 76

Immunologic chimerism as evidence of bone marrow graft acceptance in an identical twin with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Starling KA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 3(4):244–8, Aug 75

Recovery from aplastic anemia following attempted marrow transplantation. Thomas ED, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(2):97–102, Mar 76

The effect of thymectomy on the competitive potential of C57BL/6 bone marrow graft. Volf D, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(4):201–8, Jul 76

Experience with second marrow transplants. Wright SE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(4):221–6, Jul 76

Differences in susceptibility of tissues to revascularization studied in ectopic implants. Tavassoli M. **Experientia** 32(4):515–6, 15 Apr 76

Mitigation of graft–versus–host disease in rats treated with allogeneic and xenogeneic antilymphocytic sera. Werner C, et al. **Experientia** 32(2):241–2, 15 Feb 76

Transplantation of homologous bone marrow cells to lethally irradiated mice – changes in the spleen. Viktora L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 23(3):210–4, 1975

Haematopoiesis in the spleen of lethally irradiated mice 9, 12, 16 and 20 days after the transplantation of homologous bone marrow cells. Viktora L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 23(1):14–8, 1975

Cardiac pathologic findings in patients treated with bone marrow transplantation. Buja LM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 7(1):17–45, Jan 76

The recovery of the B-cell population in adult thymectomized, lethally irradiated and bone marrow–reconstituted mice. van Muiswinkel WB, et al. **Immunology** 29(2):327–36, Aug 75

Bone marrow transplantation. pp. 349–53. Buckley R, et al.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 5: Clinical aspects II. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.5.

Transplantation of immunocompetent cells. pp. 203–14. Dupont B, et al.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 5: Clinical aspects II. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.5.

Unresponsiveness to tumours and allografts. pp. 354–7. Gorczynski RM.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 5: Clinical aspects II. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.5.

Granulocyte transfusions in marrow transplant recipients. pp. 340–8. Clift RA, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.

Genetic control of resistance to allogeneic and xenogeneic bone–marrow grafts in mice. pp. 17–21. Cudkowicz G.
In: Murphy GP, ed. Cancer and transplantation. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1975. W3 IN916K 1974c.

Proliferative activity of syngeneic marrow transplant in irradiated recipient. Mehra NK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(3):223–9, May 75

The cellular changes during osteogenesis in bone and bone marrow composite autografts. Thorogood PV, et al. **J Anat** 120(1):27–47, Sep 75

A comparison of iliac marrow and biodegradable ceramic in periodontal defects. Levin MP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(2):183–95, Mar 75

Defective neutrophil chemotaxis in bone marrow transplant patients. Clark RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(1):22–31, Jul 76

Control of bone resorption by hematopoietic tissue. The induction and reversal of congenital osteopetrosis in mice through use of bone marrow and splenic transplants. Walker DG. **J Exp Med** 142(3):651–63, 1 Sep 75

Effect of six weekly transfusions on canine marrow grafts: tests for sensitization and abrogation of sensitization by procarbazine and antithymocyte serum. Weiden PL, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):143–50, Jul 76

Infections with cytomegalovirus in bone marrow transplantation: report of a workshop. Pagano JS. **J Infect Dis** 132(1):114–20, Jul 75

Erythroid and myeloid regeneration after nitrogen mustard therapy, autologous bone marrow transplantation, and treatment with an anabolic steroid. Ambrus JL, et al. **J Med** 7(1):47–62, 1976

Hybrid–versus–parental strain reaction. I. Comparative mortality in allogenetic and parental strain male and female mice. Uphoff DE. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(5):1213–5, Nov 75

Hybrid–versus–parental strain reaction. III. Comparative mortality in parental strain mice of the H–2k genotype. Uphoff DE. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(2):409–11, Feb 76

Subtotal reconstruction of the hemimandible with an autogenous cancellous bone and marrow graft. Bird JS, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(5):450–2, May 76

Successful retransplantation of bone marrow following failure of initial engraftment in a patient with aplastic anemia. Meuwissen HJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(4):588–92, Oct 76

Osseous autografts. I. Clinical responses to bone blend or hip marrow grafts. Froum SJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 46(9):515–21, Sep 75

Treatment of disseminated cancer by intravenous hydroxyurea and autogenous bone–marrow transplants: experience with 35 patients. Ariel IM. **J Surg Oncol** 7(5):331–5, 1975

Bone marrow transplantation from donors with aplastic anemia. A report from the ACS/NIH bone marrow transplant registry. **JAMA** 236(10):1131–5, 6 Sep 76

Fractionated bone marrow transplantation in mongrel dogs. Ameiya H, et al. **Keio J Med** 24(4):393–8, Dec 75

Letter: Cold lymphocytotoxins and transplantation. Gluckman E, et al. **Lancet** 1(7971):1244, 5 Jun 76

Treatment of severe combined immunodeficiency with bone–marrow from an unrelated, mixed–leucocyte–culture–non–reactive donor. Horowitz SD, et al. **Lancet** 2(7932):431–3, 6 Sep 75

Identification of high–risk patients with aplastic anaemia in selection for allogeneic 0one–marrow transplantation. Lohrmann HP, et al. **Lancet** 02(7987):647–50, 25 Sep 76

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 12–1976. **N Engl J Med** 294(12):658–63, 18 Mar 76

Bone marrow transplantation in children. Schwitter G, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(1):49–57, Mar 76

Immunologic reconstitution in severe combined immunodeficiency following transplantation with parental bone marrow. Geha RS, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(3):451–5, Sep 76

Bone marrow transplantation: prospects for leukemia and other conditions. Thomas ED. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 30(8):256–8, Jul–Sep 75

Bone marrow transplants. Anderson IM. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(9):577–80, Sep 75

Technique of bone marrow transplantation. Humble JG, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(9):580–2, Sep 75

Severe combined immunodeficiency treated with bone marrow graft. Robinson JE. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(9):583–4, Sep 75

Modification of graft–versus–host disease with con A and preimmunization. Tyan ML. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):628–9, Dec 75

Proceedings: Whole–body irradiation preparatory to bone marrow transplantations in the treatment of patients with acute leukaemia. Radiotherapeutic aspects. Noordijk EM. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 45(1):45, 1976

Letter: Perspectives in bone marrow transplantation. Jacobs P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(36):1457, 23 Aug 75

Bone marrow reconstitution using a block grafting technique. Parker JR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(15):577–9, 3 Apr 76

Allogeneic marrow transplantation for the treatment of leukaemia. A review. Alvegård TA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(4):287–305, Nov 75

Reconstruction of the defective mandible. Brånemark PI, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 9(2):116–28, 1975

Bone resorption restored in osteopetrotic mice by transplants of normal bone marrow and spleen cells. Walker DG. **Science** 190(4216):784–5, 21 Nov 75

Autologous bone marrow transplantation. Ragab AH. **South Med J** 68(9):1157–60, Sep 75 (33 ref.)

Induction of tolerance to cardiac allografts by irradiation and bone marrow transplantation. Boyd AD, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:304–5, 1975

Possible active enhancement of a human cadaver renal allograft with antilymphocyte serum (ALS) and donor bone marrow: case report of an initial attempt. Monaco AP, et al. **Surgery** 79(4):384–92, Apr 76

The inapplicability of CEA–7 as a canine bone marrow transplantation marker. Bull RW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 7(4):575–7, Dec 75

Canine marrow grafts in donor–recipient combinations with one–way nonstimulation in mixed lymphocyte culture. Kolb HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 7(4):461–4, Dec 75

Marrow grafts between canine littermates showing one–way nonstimulation in mixed leukocyte culture. Storb R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 7(4):459–60, Dec 75

Marrow transplantation for the treatment of aplastic anemia and acute leukemia. Storb R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(2 Suppl 1):159–63, Jun 76

Engraftment of allogeneic dog bone marrow. Vriesendorp HM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 7(4):465–8, Dec 75

Rescue from graft–versus–host disease. Borančić M. **Transplantation** 20(1):75–6, Jul 75

Sex–determined antigens in rats detected by bone marrow transplantation but not skin grafting. Dunn CD. **Transplantation** 20(2):142–9, Aug 75

Bone marrow transplantation between mixed lymphocyte culture–reactive individuals. Gale RP, et al. **Transplantation** 20(3):194–7, Sep 75

Population of lymphoid tissues in cured W–anemic mice by donor cells. Harrison DE, et al. **Transplantation** 22(1):42–6, Jul 76

Attempted treatment of a child with metastatic neuroblastoma employing syngeneic marrow transplantation. Klemperer MR, et al. **Transplantation** 21(2):161–4, Feb 76

Characteristics of specific unresponsiveness toward kidney and skin allografts in adult rats inoculated at birth with allogenic bone marrow or kidney cells across a strong H–1 barrier. Mullen Y, et al. **Transplantation** 20(4):281–90, Oct 75

Detection of genetically determined histocompatibility antigen differences between HL–A identical and MLC nonreactive siblings. Parkman R, et al. **Transplantation** 21(2):110–6, Feb 76

Marrow grafts between canine litter–mates homozygous or heterozygous for lymphocyte–defined histocompatibility antigens. Storb R, et al. **Transplantation** 21(4):299–306, APR 76

Immunological reactivity of B mice reconstituted with various numbers of syngeneic bone marrow cells. Taylor M, et al. **Transplantation** 21(1):23–6, Jan 76

Allogeneic bone marrow chimerism in germ–free mice. IV. Therapy of 'Hodgkin's–like' reticulum cell sarcoma in SJL mice. Truitt RL, et al. **Transplantation** 21(1):12–6, Jan 76

Bone marrow transplantation in the busulfan–treated rat. I. Effect of cyclophosphamide and rabbit antirat thymocyte serum as immunosuppression. Tutschka PJ, et al. **Transplantation** 20(2):101–6, Aug 75

Bone marrow transplantation in the busulfan–treated rat. II. Effect of cyclophosphamide and antithymic serum on the presensitized state. Tutschka PJ, et al. **Transplantation** 20(2):116–22, Aug 75

[Transplantation of stored and shortly cultivated bone marrow cells of mice (author's transl)] Viktora L, Hermanová E, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 30(2):138–43, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparative study on the transplantability of various hemopoietic–tissue cells in irradiated mice] Fiala J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 21(9):845–51, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical and biological characteristics of lichenous eruptions after bone marrow grafts] Saurat JH, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 102(5–6):521–5, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Influence of allogeneic thymocytes on radioleukemogenesis in AKR–T1ALD mice] Legrand E, et al. **Biomedicine** 22(4):303–10, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kinetic, radiographic, and histologic demonstration of the curing of congenital osteopetrosis in rats] Milhaud G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(21):2485–8, 2 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cell movements and thymus mass during the treatment of the osteopetrosis of the 'op'rat] Milhaud G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(23):1929–32, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hematologic intensive care units for cancer patients. Their role in the efficacy of cytostatic chemotherapy]

Nouv Presse Med 4(21):1553–6, 24 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of bone marrow aplasia by bone marrow grafts] Bernard J. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(16):1175–6, 19 Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Chronic familial granulomatosis. Treatment using bone marrow graft (1 case)] Delmas Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(32):2334–5, 4 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of bone marrow aplasia by allogenic bone marrow grafts] Gluckman E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(16):1177–82, 19 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-hepatitic aplasia treated by grafts of allogenic bone marrow. Remission for more than 2 years. Persistance of a total hematopoietic chimera. Graft versus host reaction] Rochant H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(16):1183–8, 19 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indicateurs immuno-hématologiques des réactions du greffon contre l'hôte Schenmetzler C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 16(1):144–6, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of new histocompatibility tests for bone marrow transplantation] Jeannet M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(47):1576–8, 22 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Animal experiment studies on the use of preserved bone enriched with autologous bone marrow] Iakovidis D, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 20:26–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Allogenic bone marrow transplantation in men] Dicker KA, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 16:306–29, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Bone marrow transplantation in patients with aplastic anemia] Dooren LJ, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 16:330–51, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Bone marrow transplantation in aplastic anemia] Haas RJ. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):292–4, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Bone marrow transplantation in a case of subtotal marrow strophy (panmyelopathy)] Wündisch GF, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):325–7, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with allogeneic and isogeneic bone marrow transplantations in aplastic anemia and acute leukemia] Speck B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(47):1574–6, 22 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone marrow transplantation in leukemia: possibilities and problems] Speck B. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(40):1286–9, 4 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histocompatibility (HL-A-)antigens of 1000 blood donors: a contribution to setting-up a platelet-, leukocyte- and bone-marrow-donor bank (author's transl)] Bertrams J, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 148(1):73–91, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letters to the editor: Bone marrow transplantation and leukemic transformation of transplanted cells] Miyoshi I. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(9):912, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute promyelocytic leukemia treated with quadruple combination therapy and bone marrow transfusion (author's transl)] Nishi M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(9):881–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Advances in transplantology. Bone marrow transplantation] Górski A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(4):391–4, 1976 (0 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Bone marrow homotransplant in the treatment of periodontal diseases] Spirescu G, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 22(4):301–10, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Importance of the time of bone marrow transplantation for demonstration of allogenic inhibition of sten cells] Golovistikov IN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):347–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histogenesis of sarcomas, induced by plastic films, in murine radiation chimeras] Moĭzhess TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):587–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Elimination of allogeneic inhibition and change in the differentiation of mouse bone marrow colony forming cells exposed to syngeneic lymphocytes] Petrov RV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(12):53–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of transplantation of lymphoid and bone marrow cells on the immune response following immunization of mouse strains little or highly reactive to the antigen] Petrov RV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):335–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of colony-forming cells in the bone marrow and spleen of irradiated mice] Shvets VN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):827–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relationship between hemopoiesis and osteogenesis in several species of rodents] Starostin VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(2):231–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphogenesis of the early stages of hematopoiesis recovery in the spleen of irradiated mice following bone marrow transplantation] Nezdatnyĭ MM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(4):981–4, 1 Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of concanavalin A on the participation of thymus cells in spleen colony formation] Poverennyi AM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(5):1248–50, 11 Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Transplantation of bone marrow of mice at late periods after their irradiation] Volchkov VA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(1):75–7, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[A radioautographic study of the turnover and differentiation of mast cells in normal mice and mouse radiation chimeras] Chernyshova EV, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(2):205–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A radioautographic study of the turnover and differentiation of mast cells in normal mice and mouse radiation chimeras] Chernyshova EV, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(2):205–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of transplanted xenogenic bone marrow cells in an inflammatory reaction] Michurina TV. **Ontogenez** 6(4):407–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of transplanted xenogenic bone marrow cells in an inflammatory reaction] Michurina TV. **Ontogenez** 6(4):407–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differentiation of hematopoietic and stromal elements of extramedullary bone marrow transplants in irradiated recipients] Starostin VI, et al. **Ontogenez** 5(5):518–20, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differentiation of hematopoietic and stromal elements of extramedullary bone marrow transplants in irradiated recipients] Starostin VI, et al. **Ontogenez** 5(5):518–20, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transplantation of bone marrow selected by HL-A and MLC-antigens into a patient with aplastic anemia] Baranov AE, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(12):28–32, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfusion of allogeneic bone marrow in hypo- and aplastic anemia] Bogoiavlenskaia MP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(12):23–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of aspiration of the bone marrow on some indices of the morphological and electrolyte composition of the peripheral blood of donors] Kartashevskiĭ NG, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(12):49–51, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimal regimen of cooling and defrosting bone marrow] Mikhailov VG, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(12):51–3, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics and experience in the use of Soviet-collected typing serums in bone marrow transplantation] Zaretskaia IuM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(12):917, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of autotransplantation of bone marrow in the restoration of hematopoiesis in oncological patients being treated with sarcolysin] Zhukovskiĭ Ila. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(12):33–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the spleen in the differentiation of T-cells possessing an auxiliary function in the humoral immune reactions in the organism of lethally irradiated recipients of bone marrow transplants] Gambarov SS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(5):684–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity and distribution of desoxyribonuclease in the liver and spleen of animals in the dynamics of acute radiation sickness and following treatment with transplanted bone marrow] Koval' AI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(4):516–20, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Behavior of the transplanted human bone marrow cells] Zhukovskiĭ Ila, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(6):64–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of exogenous nucleic acids on the repopulation activity of deconserved bone marrow] Chebotarev EE, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 9(6):546–50, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulating effect of autotransplantation of preserved bone marrow on hematopoiesis] Kovalenko PP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(4):56–9, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of bone marrow extractions on certain indices of work capacity in donors] Kartashevskiĭ NG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (11):66–8, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic effectiveness of the autotransplantation of preserved bone marrow in radiation therapy] Kholodnyĭ AIa, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):41–3, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of bone marrow transplantation on the activity of lethally irradiated animals] Koval' AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):96–8, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Content of inorganic phosphorus in animals in acute radiation sickness and after bone marrow transplantation] Shamraĭ AE. **Vrach Delo** (5):118–20, May 75 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Proceedings: Cytogenetic analysis of 3-chinuclidylbenzilate, 3-chinuclidinol and benactyzine in bone marrow of chinese hamster. Srám RJ. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):253–4, 1975

On the electronmicroscopic structure of mRNA and pre-mRNA from rabbit reticulocytes and bone-marrow cells. Ladhoff AM, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 33(5–6):771–7, 1974

Electron microscopic study of plasma cells in immunoproliferative diseases. Preliminary report. Ottó S, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 22(3–4):331–6, 1974

Light and electron microscopic studies of the bone marrow and blood cells in chronic panmyelosis including polycythemia vera and primary thrombocythemia. Nagai K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 25(5):517–37, Sep 75

The transmural passage of blood cells into myeloid sinusoids and the entry of platelets into the sinusoidal circulation; a scanning electron microscopic investigation. Becker RP, et al. **Am J Anat** 145(2):183–205, Feb 76

Ultrastructural localization of histones in chronic erythremic myelosis. Kass L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 81(3):493–502, Dec 75

Mast cell phagocytosis of red blood cells. Spicer SS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 80(3):481–97, Sep 75

Scanning electron microscopy of tannin-osmium treated and resin-embedded specimens. A demonstration of transmural passage of blood cells in the bone marrow. Murakami T. **Arch Histol Jpn** 38(3):229–35, Oct 75

Ultrastructural histochemical alteration of the plasma membrane in chronic myelocytic leukemia. Ackerman GA. **Blood** 46(6):869–81, Dec 75

G-banding analysis of complex aneuploidy in multiple myeloma bone marrow cells. Philip P, et al. **Blood** 47(1):69–77, Jan 76

Partial myeloperoxidase deficiency in a case of preleukaemia. I. Studies of fine structure and peroxidase synthesis of promyelocytes. Breton-Gorius J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 30(3):273–8, Jul 75

Ultrastructural studies of the bone marrow in sickle cell anaemia. I. The structure of sickled erythrocytes and reticulocytes and their phagocytic destruction. Grasso JA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(2):135–48, Oct 75

Ultrastructural studies of the bone marrow in sickle cell anaemia. II. The morphology of erythropoietic cells and their response to deoxygenation in vitro. Grasso JA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(3):381–9, Nov 75

Observations on the ultrastructure of erythropoietic cells and reticulum cells in the bone marrow of patients with homozygous beta-thalassaemia. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 30(4):395–9, Aug 75

An attempt at synchronization of marrow cells in acute leukemia: relationship to therapeutic response. Kremer WB, et al. **Cancer** 37(1):390–403, Jan 76

Nucleus anomaly test and chromosomal analysis of bone marrow cells of the Chinese hamster and dominant lethal test in male mice after treatment with fluorescent whitening agents. Müller D, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 4:247–63, 1975

In vivo BUdR labeling of mammalian chromosomes. Schneider EL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):396–9, Jul 76

The fractionation of active and inactive chromatins from erythroid cells of chicken. Neelin JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(3):309–14, 15 Jun 76

Electron microscopy and cytochemistry of the bone marrow in acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Spremolla G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 61(2):202–18, Jun 76

Bone-marrow chromosomes in healthy subjects. Knuutila S, et al. **Hereditas** 82(1):29–35, 1976

Polyploid mitoses in human bone-marrow cells. Knuutila S. **Hereditas** 82(2):263–5, 14 Jun 76

Ultrastructural features of eosinophil leucocytes of the goat. I. Granules development in the bone marrow. Atwal OS. **J Comp Pathol** 86(2):183–90, Apr 76

Transient plasma cell dyscrasia in disseminated histoplasmosis. Daly VV, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 72(9):737–41, Sep 75

Marrow storage cells: an ultrastructural study. Kirchen ME, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 19(2):109–19, Feb 76

Endocytosis, transfer tubules, and lysosomal activity in myeloid sinusoidal endothelium. De Bruyn PP, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 53(2):133–51, Nov 75

Ultrastructure of mouse mononuclear phagocytes in bone marrow colonies grown in vitro. van Furth R, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(4):440–50, Apr 76

Proceedings: Frequency of chromosome aberrations in bone marrow cells of Chinese hamsters after treatment with cyclophosphamide or caffeine alone or together. Karim J, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):200, Aug 75

Proceedings: Chromosome analysis of bone marrow and nucleus anomaly test in mammals after treatment with INH. Müller D, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):256–7, Aug 75

Congenital dyserythropoietic anemia type II. Radioautographic, ultrastructural and cytogenetical study in two familial cases. Colită A, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 14(1):63–9, Jan–Mar 76

Some peculiar ultrastructural aspects of leukemic cells. Micu D, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 13(2):131–3, 1975

Hypotheses on the role of chromosomal changes in leukemias. Application of the Weibull distribution function. Motoiu-Raileanu I, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 14(1):53–61, Jan–Mar 76

Ultrastructural study of bone morrow-derived granulocytic colonies in diffusion chambers in rats. Ben-Ishay Z. **Scand J Haematol** 15(4):241–50, Nov 75

Cytogenetic differences between bone marrow and spleen in a case of agnogenic myeloid metaplasia developing blast crisis. Brandt L, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(3):187–91, Oct 75

Extremely long duration of chronic myeloid leukaemia with Ph1 negative and Ph1 positive bone marrow cells. Brandt L, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(5):321–5, May 76

Ultrastructural study of erythrophagocytosis in the rat bone marrow. I. Red cell engulfment by reticulum cells. Marton PF. **Scand J Haematol Suppl** 23:1–26, 1975

Ultrastructural study of erythrophagocytosis in the rat bone marrow II. Iron metabolism in reticulum cells following red cell digestion. Marton PF. **Scand J Haematol Suppl** 23:27–48, 1975

Multiple vacuoles formation in erythroblasts in an erythroleukaemic patient. Miura AB. **Scand J Haematol** 16(3):183–8, Mar 76

The ultrastructure of spontaneous radial segmentation of the nuclei in bone marrow cells from 3 patients with acute myeloid leukaemia. Stenstam M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(1):63–71, Aug 75

Gelatinous transformation of bone marrow in prolonged self-induced starvation. Tavassoli M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(4):311–9, Apr 76

Monosomy 7 in two adult patients with acute myeloblastic leukaemia. Zech L, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(4):251–5, Nov 75

Cytogenetic studies in polycythemia vera. Wurster-Hill D, et al. **Semin Hematol** 13(1):13–32, Jan 76

Effect of radiophosphorus on chromosomes in swiss albino mice during postnatal development. Pasahan SC, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 150(6):603–7, Dec 75

The leukoconcentrate in classical hog cholera and its aspect in cell cultures. Manolescu N, et al. **VIROLOGIE** 26(1):43–5, 1975

[Spontaneous radial segmentation of the nuclei of myeloblasts in a case of chronic granulocytic leukemia during blastic crisis. an electromicroscopical study (author's transl)] Ruzicka F, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** 2(6):157–66, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The submicroscopic morphology of chicken bone marrow. II. Granulocyte and monocytoid series] Bubola G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(5):270–6, 15 Mar 75 **(Ita)**

[The submicroscopic morphology of chicken bone marrow. III. The lympho-plasmocyte series] Marini M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(5):277–82, 15 Mar 75 **(Ita)**

[The submicroscopic morphology of chicken bone marrow. I. Erythroid series] Pettazzoni P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(5):263–9, 15 Mar 75 **(Ita)**

[Etiology of aplastic anemia and the hematopoietic microenvironment] Umehara S. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(5):478–85, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure and cytochemistry of neutrophil granulocyte series in the bone marrow of white rats] Latalski M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 6(4):273–81, Oct-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructure of erythroid series cells in experimental lead poisoning] Khachirov DG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):51–2, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Method of study of functional activity of chromosomes of human bone marrow cells] Mamaev NN, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):131–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of bone marrow cells in patients with acute erythromyelosis and acute erythroleukemia] Demin AA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(3):13–7, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of leukemic cells of the lymphoid type in recurrences of acute leukemia in children (data of morphological, cytological and cytogenetic studies)] Makhonova LA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(3):27–31, Mar 75 **(Rus)**

[Study of the chromosomes in the bone marrow cells of mice inoculated subsequently with various vaccines] Milhallova GR, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 9(5):461–1, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic analysis of the cells of leukopoiesis in leukemia of cattle] Birbin SS. **Veterinariia** (12):37–42, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Methods of bone marrow puncture in the study of chromosomes in swine] Krasavtsev IuF. **Veterinariia** (2):88–90, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Structure and ultrastructure of the glucogenic body of Gallus gallus L.] Pajares garcía A. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 64:241–77, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BONE MARROW DISEASES

[Pancreatic insufficiency and bone marrow dysfunction (Shwachman syndrome)--report of a case with decreased in vitro colony formation (author's transl)] Suda T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(12):1147–52, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[Heterogeneity of immunoreactive calcitonin in the plasma of patients with bone marrow cancer] Moukhtar MS, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(10):809–14, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulatory mechanisms of hematopoiesis in bone-marrow insufficiency] Kubanek B, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 16:76–95, 1975 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Myeloid hyperplasia in growing rats after chronic treatment with delta 9-THC at behavioral doses. Giusti GV, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 34(2):169–72, 20 Oct 75

Covalent binding of chloramphenicol as a biochemical basis for chloramphenicol-induced bone marrow damage. pp. 173–80. Krishna G, et al.
In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.

Adverse drug reactions leading to hospitalization in children. McKenzie MW, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(3):487–90, Sep 76

Reduction of doxorubicin (adriamycin) bone marrow toxicity. Harris PA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(9):1574–6, Sep 75

Chlorpropamide-induced granulomas. A probable hypersensitivity reaction in liver and bone marrow. Rigberg LA, et al. **JAMA** 235(4):409–10, 26 Jan 76

Letter: Association vs causation. Zavon MR. **JAMA** 235(17):1841, 26 Apr 76

Protective effects of an inhibitor of protein synthesis, cycloheximide, on bone marrow damage induced by cytosine arabinoside or nitrogen mustard. Ben-Ishay Z, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(5):278–90, Nov 75

Letter: Chlorpheniramine-induced bone-marrow suppression. Deringer PM, et al. **Lancet** 1(7956):432, 21 Feb 76

Unwanted corticosteroid effects in childhood bone marrow failure, renal failure and brain damage: case report. Gillies AH, et al. **NZ Med J** 81(539):424–7, 14 May 75

[Drug information. Bone marrow depression in treatment with clozapine (Leponex)] Gram LF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(21):1271–3, 17 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fatal aplasia of the bone marrow following inhalation of vapour from toluene containing glueA1 Isager H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(38):2197–8, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Letter: Use of chloramphenicol not advisable in veterinary medicine (author's transl)] Jaartsvelt FH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(9):518, 1 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Action of benzene on neutrophilopoiesis (the question of modelling a state of 'exhausted' bone marrow)] Frash VN. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):50–4, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute eosinophilic interstitial nephritis and renal failure with bone marrow-lymph node granulomas and anterior uveitis. A new syndrome. Dobrin RS, et al. **Am J Med** 59(3):325–33, Sep 75

Failure of permanent marrow ablation to induce a myeloproliferative disorder in rabbits. Adler SS, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(10):403–5, 20 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Intraosseous hypertension. A possible cause of low back pain? Arnoldi CC. **Clin Orthop** (115):30–4, Mar-Apr 76

Antibiotic management of septic complications in patients with myeloid insufficiency. pp. 111–6. Lang E, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Congenital stem cell dysfunction associated with Turner-like phenotype. Feldman KW, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(6):979–82, Jun 76

[Letter: Medullary aplasia with a favorable course during viral hepatitis] Buffet C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(1):40–1, 3 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Medullary tuberculosis recognized after 3 months of isolated fever in a chronic hemodialysis patient] Baglin A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(15):1025–7, 26 Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Preventive treatment of infection in bone-marrow insufficiency] Dietrich M. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 16:275–84, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities in the treatment of hemorrhagic diathesis in bone-marrow insufficiency] Gehrmann G. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 16:295–305, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of infection in bone-marrow insufficiency] Pietschmann H. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 16:285–94, 1975 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of the efficacies of closed trephine needle biopsy, aspirated paraffin-embedded clot section, and smear preparation in the diagnosis of bone-marrow involvement by lymphoma. Dee JW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(2):183–94, Feb 76 (22 ref.)

Isolated lymphoid hyperplasia of the bone marrow simulating malignant lymphoma. Mennemeyer RP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(1):45–8, Jan 76

Bone marrow scan evaluation of arthropathy in sickle cell disorders. Alavi A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(4):436–40, Apr 76

[Bone marrow biopsy in the diagnosis of hematopoietic tuberculosis] Alterescu R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(44):2665–72, 9 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone marrow scanning (author's transl)] Salvatore M, et al. **Tumori** 61(3):249–54, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Refractory anaemias with cellular marrow and/or partial myeloblastosis (author's transl)] Hernández Nieto I, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(2):257–67, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Drug treatment of bone-marrow insufficiency] Wilmanns W, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 16:258–74, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The effect of mesterolone in panmyelopathic anemia and anemia of renal failure] Bock EL, et al. **Med Klin** 71(13):539–47, 26 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High doses of anabolic steroids in the treatment of suppressed bone marrow hematopoiesis] Steruská M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(2):161–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ETIOLOGY

Bone marrow necrosis. Kiraly JF 3d, et al. **Am J Med** 60(3):361–8, Mar 76

Bone marrow granulomas and infectious mononucleosis. Rothwell DJ. **Arch Pathol** 99(9):508–9, Sep 75

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary stomatocytosis: membrane and metabolism studies. Mentzer WC Jr, et al. **Blood** 46(5):659–69, Nov 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmunity as possible evoking factor of some so-called idiopathic bone marrow hypoplasias. Chudomel V, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 150(5):379–83, Nov 75

PATHOLOGY

Bone marrow involvement in the non-Hodgkin's lymphomata. Rosenberg SA. **Br J Cancer** 31 SUPPL 2:261–4, Mar 75

Bone marrow involvement in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: implications for staging and therapy. Stein RS, et al. **Cancer** 37(2):629–36, Feb 76

Hodgkin's disease in the bone marrow. Weiss RB, et al. **Cancer** 36(6):2077–83, Dec 75

[Histomorphology of bone marrow insufficiency] Burkhardt R. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 16:112–34, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Functional structure of hematopoietic stem-cell storage : its relevance for the problem of bone marrow insufficiency] Fliedner TM. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 16:14–23, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Cytology and cytochemistry of bone marrow insufficiency] Löffler H. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 16:96–111, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Histological and biopsy bone-marrow findings in treated and untreated myeloses] Schäfer R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:478, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Electron microscopy findings in the bone marrow of chronic megakaryocytic-granulocytic myelosis] Thiele J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:480, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Bone marrow and blood] Jamra M, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 8(2):149–205, Mar-Apr 75 **(Por)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibitory effects of antihistamines and antiserotonins on the bone marrow reactions produced by Escherichia coli endotoxin in mice. Hirata M. **J Infect Dis** 132(6):611–16, Dec 75

SURGERY

Bone marrow reconstitution using a block grafting technique. Parker JR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(15):577–9, 3 Apr 76

[Treatment of the frontal bone medullitis (author's transl)] Zakrzewski J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 32(12):917–20, 1975 **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Paroxysmal nocturanal hemoglobinuria and marrow failure treated by infusion of marrow from an identical twin. Fefer A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(6):692–5, Jun 76

Letter: Isolation of patients with bone marrow depression. **Br Med J** 1(6003):217–8, 24 Jan 76

[Supportive care in bone marrow failure. Technical, immunological and clinical advances] Lohrmann HP, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(13):595–603, 1 Jul 75 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

[Bone-marrow damage due to estrogen in dogs with testicular neoplasms] Kasbohm C, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(2):225–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Changes in serum immunoglobulin concentrations in chickens with infectious hepatomyelopathy ('inclusion body hepatitis')] Lösch U, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(6):510–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BONE MARROW EXAMINATION

Bone marrow biopsy in the evaluation of lymphoma, carcinoma and granulomatous disorders. Ellman L. **Am J Med** 60(1):1–7, Jan 76

Laparoscopy and laparotomy combined with bone marrow biopsy in staging Hodgkin's disease. Spinelli P, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5996):554–6, 6 Dec 75

Letter: Iron stain in decalcified marrow. Bark CJ. **JAMA** 231(1):25, 6 Jan 75

The bone marrow in polycythemia vera. Ellis JT, et al. **Semin Hematol** 12(4):433–44, Oct 75

Closed bone marrow biopsy as a diagnostic aid. Thomas CE, et al. **Va Med Mon** 102(8):646–7, 654–5, Aug 75

[Semi-quantitative assessment of cell content in bone marrow biopsies] Diebold J. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(45):3193–4, 27 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Cytological studies of bone marrow for the diagnosis of tumors] Bosselmann H, et al. **Med Welt** 26(33–34):1442, 22 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Results of non-specific iliac crest biopsy in patients with bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Präuer HW, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(46):1821–4, 14 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of skeletal metastases using the bone marrow biopsy and the radiographic skeletal survey within the scope of pretherapeutic diagnosis in bronchial carcinoma] Renner H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 150(1):18–21, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of the study of material of trephine biopsies in patients with hypo- and aplastic anemia] Fedorovskaia NA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(8):56, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Experience in the use of the Jamshidi needle. Role of the bone marrow biopsy in hematological disorders (author's transl)] Chiba Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(10):923–30, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Comparison of the efficacies of closed trephine needle biopsy, aspirated paraffin-embedded clot section, and smear preparation in the diagnosis of bone-marrow involvement by lymphoma. Dee JW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(2):183–94, Feb 76 (22 ref.)

Letter: Bone marrow histology, aspiration versus biopsy. Frankel K. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(3):616–7, Sep 76

Letter: Bone marrow biopsy and aspiration. Rywlin AM. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(3):617–8, Sep 76

Bone marrow examination: aspiration or core biopsy, smear or section, hematoxylin–eosin or Romanowsky stain—which combination? Block M. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(9):454–6, Sep 76

A method for the preparation of histological sections on bone marrow aspirates. Moores BD, et al. **Med Lab Technol** 32(2):105–7, Apr 75

[Technic for the preparation of bone marrow biopsies. Evaluation of bone marrow cell count] Marsan C, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 20(4):405–10, Aug–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Quantitative evaluation of the cellular richness of bone marrow biopsies] Bryon PA. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(13):865–6, 27 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Epoxy embedding of bone-marrow biopsies for light microscopy and histopathologic use (author's transl)] Bryon PA. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(1):75–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Bone marrow examination] Burkhardt R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(37):1872, 12 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic importance of a histological study of the bone marrow obtained from the sternum using an aspirator] Bláha M, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (1):76–8, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Bone marrow biopsy in Hodgkin's disease. Results in thirty cases (author's transl)] Bueno Aribayos J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(1):17–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

[The significance of morphologic–hematologic methods] Stobbe H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(13):104–6, 1 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

[Bone marrow examination in the dog (4)] Sarr C, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(3):335–42, 1975 **(Ger)**

BONE MATRIX

Transmembrane bone matrix gelatin-induced differentiation of bone. Nogami H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 19(2):153–63, 18 Dec 75

Synthesis by the liver of a glycoprotein which is concentrated in bone matrix. Triffitt JT, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:437–41, Aug 76

Evidence for abnormality of bone–matrix proteins in osteogenesis imperfecta. Dickson IR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7935):586–7, 27 Sep 75

ANALYSIS

Advanced weathering cracks as an improvement on split-line preparations for analysis of structural orientation in compact bone. Tappen NC. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 44(2):373–7, Mar 76

Bone in dermatosparaxis. II. Chemical analysis. Nusgens B, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21(1):37–45, 3 Aug 76

Demineralization of bone matrix: observations from electron microscope and electron-probe analysis. Thorogood PV, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 19(1):17–26, 24 Nov 75

A bone morphogenetic polypeptide. Urist MR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:81–7, Aug 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of acute and chronic PTH stimualtion on osteoblasts and the under-lying bone matrix. Krepmpien B, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:260–6, Aug 76

[Proceedings: Scanning electron microscopy studies on osteoblasts and bone matrix following acute and chronic stimulation with parathormone] Geiger G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:448, 1975 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The role of matrix vesicles in calcification. Felix R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:344–8, Aug 76

Reversible extinction of the morphogen in bone matrix by reduction and oxidation of disulfide bonds. Urist MR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 19(1):73–83, 24 Nov 75

Newer knowledge of non-collagenous protein in dentin and cortical bone matrix. Leaver AG, et al. **Clin Orthop** (110):269–92, Jul–Aug 75 (84 ref.)

Diffusion of bone morphogenetic activity from the residue of collagenase digested bone matrix gelatin through interstitial fluid. Nogami H, et al. **Clin Orthop** (115):268–73, Mar–Apr 76

Origin of plasma alpha2HS-glycoprotein and its accumulation in bone. Triffitt JT, et al. **Nature** 262(5565):226–7, 15 JUL 76

Evidence for the occurrence of gamma-carboxyglutamate in mineralized tissue proteins. **Nutr Rev** 34(4):122–4, Apr 76 (6 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Collagenous bone matrix-induced endochondral ossification hemopoiesis. Reddi AH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(3):557–72, Jun 76

[Animal experiments on the prevention of spongiosa formation during plate osteosynthesis using silicone partition disks] Diehl K, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):768–70, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The matrix of rat calvarium as transformant of fibroblasts. Reddi AH. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):324–6, Nov 75

[Incorporation of autologous spongiosa into compact substance of bones in relation to the vitality of transplanted cells] Wolter D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:383–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BONE NAILS

Instances in which intramedullary nailing of a child's fracture is justifiable. Baijal E. **Injury** 7(3):181–4, Feb 76

Bone ingrowth into dynamically loaded porous-coated intramedullary nails. Collier JP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(4):485–92, Jul 76

Treatment of intracapsular hip fractures by the Deyerle method. A comparative review of one hundred and nineteen cases. Chapman MW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(6):735–44, Sep 75

An intramedullary fixation device for the proximal part of the femur. Nine years' experience. Zickel RE. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(6):866–72, Sep 76

Treatment of intertrochanteric hip fractures with a compression hip screw and a nail plate. Jacobs RR, et al. **J Trauma** 16(08):599–603, Aug 76

The application of the Maatz-spreading-nail in operative treatment of distal tibial fractures. Nonnemann HC, et al. **J Trauma** 16(08):604–9, Aug 76

[Use of Ender's fasciculated nail for associated (cervical and diaphyseal) fractures of the femur] Katzner M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(20):1485–6, 17 May 75 **(Fre)**

[Pseudoaneurysm of the deep femoral artery after nailing of the femur neck] Garlipp M. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(2):89–91, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of per- and subtrochanteric fractures in old age using elastic nails] Ender HG. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):67–71, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of pertrochanteric fractures using the ascending Küntscher's nail] Kapp H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):74–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of pertrochanteric fractures using Küntscher's trochanteric nail] Povacz F. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):71–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Surgical fixation of humeral fractures with Hackethal's nails] Brug E, et al. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(6):245–53, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of long-bone fractures in children using Hackethal's bundle nail] Brug E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(8):466–72, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of using titanium to prepare 3-bladed osteosynthesis pins] Akhmerov KA. **Nov Med Priborostr** (4):8–10, 1973 **(Rus)**

[T-nail for osteosynthesis of the femur neck] Kryzhanovskiĭ IaI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):73–4, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Compression osteosynthesis by spikes with supports in fractures of the mental portion of the mandible] Zakharov IuS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(6):71–3, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Osteosynthesis of maxillary fractures with metal nails] Dorofeev VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):66–7, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Five year review of Küntscher nailing for femoral shaft fractures with emphasis on complications. Peace PK. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(3):346–54, May–Jun 75

Ureteral injury during a hip-nailing procedure. Case report. Billig R, et al. **JAMA** 235(16):1724, 19 Apr 76

[Cardiac tamponade caused by Kirschner wire] Bartek I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(52):3064–7, 28 Dec 75 **(Hun)**

[Effect of bone nails on the vascular system of bone] Shugarov NA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):66–8, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Strength values of the Lezius' nail] Teuber E. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(8):385–90, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

The technique of fixation of fractures of the distal femur using Rush pins. Campbell JR. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(5):323–9, May 76

BONE NEOPLASMS

Acute myeloma. Ameér L. **Acta Med Scand** 199(6):543–4, 1976

Synovial chondromatosis. Christensen JH, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(6):919–25, Dec 75

Intraosseous neurofibroma of the clavicle. Soodan VM. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(4):370–2, Aug 76

Synovial chondromatosis of the metacarpophalangeal joint. Szepesi J. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(6):926–30, Dec 75

Synovial sarcoma: a case report. Thunold J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(2):231–5, Apr 76

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of submaxillary gland metastatic to great toe. Weitzner S. **Am Surg** 41(10):655–8, Oct 75

Letter: Multiple myeloma in young persons. Kaplan J. **Ann Intern Med** 85(1):133, Jul 76

Benign osteoblastoma. Davis NA, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(1):37–43, Feb 76

The metastatic patterns of osteosarcoma. Jeffree GM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(1):87–107, Jul 75

Bony metastases from carcinoma of cervix. Occurrence, diagnosis, and treatment. Blythe JG, et al. **Cancer** 36(2):475–84, Aug 75

Chondrosarcoma of the foot. A case report and review of the literature. Lewis MM, et al. **Cancer** 36(2):586–9, Aug 75

Diagnosis and management of skeletal metastases from cerebellar medulloblastoma. Lassman LP. **Childs Brain** 2(1):38–45, 1976

Bony metastasis in renal cell carcinoma. Cook SA, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 42(3):263–5, Fall 75

Editorial: Osteosarcoma. Enneking WF. **Clin Orthop** (111):2–4, Sep 75

The treatment of pulmonary metastasis in osteogenic sarcoma. Marcove RC, et al. **Clin Orthop** (111):65–70, Sep 75

Osteoid osteoma of the ulna in a Negro child: a case report. Powers RC. **Clin Orthop** (118):157–8, Jul–Aug 76

Metastatic rhabdomyosarcoma of the heart. Sherman M, et al. **Heart Lung** 5(1):127–30, Jan–Feb 76

Extrapolation of radiation-induced tumour incidence from animals to man. pp. 237–42. Rosenblatt LS, et al. **In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 1. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN L10 S988b 1975.**

Giant cell tumour of metacarpals. Srivastava TP, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 12(2):164–9, Jun 75

Neuroblastoma presenting as disseminated osseous metastasis (a case report). Attal HC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(8):531–4, Aug 75

Solitary lymphangioma of bone. A case report. Bullough PG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(3):418–9, Apr 76

The natural history of a giant-cell tumor. Case report. Vistnes LM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(6):865–7, Sep 75

Solitary metastasis from renal cell carcinoma. Tolia BM, et al. **J Urol** 114(6):836–8, Dec 75

Osteosarcoma – a light in the gloom. Connolly JF, et al. **Nebr Med J** 61(4):108–12, Apr 76

Multiple myeloma with small-bone involvement. Farman J, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(6):990–2, Jun 76

The Johannesburg Bone Tumour Registry—the first 10 years. Solomon L. **S Afr J Surg** 13(3):129–35, Sep 75

[Osteoid osteoma] Debeyre J, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(12):913–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasmacytic sarcoma of the sternum and parenchymatous nodules of the lung] Cappelaere P, et al. **Lille Med** 20(9):834–7, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: A new cyto-clinical form of myeloma] Alcalay M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(8):516, 21 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Unusual tumoral and pseudotumoral diseases of the sinuses and upper facial massif] Fleury P, et al. **Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol** :231–414, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Giant cell tumors. Conclusions] d'Aubigné RM. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(5):447–50, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Evolution of myeloplaxic tumors. Apropos of 21 cases] Duquennoy A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(5):415–23, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Giant cell tumors. Follow-up of 85 cases. Clinical experiences of the Department of Orthopedics at the Cochin Hospital] Méary R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(5):391–413, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Giant cell tumors. Course and treatment] Padovani P. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(5):425–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteoid osteoma in children. Apropos of 29 cases] Rigault P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(7):627–46, Oct–Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 cases of osteoid osteoma of the tarsus] Denis A. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(4):305–6, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Bone metastases of colonic and rectal neoplasms. Apropos of 11 cases] Cayla J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(8):507–18, 14 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Juxtacortical osteosarcoma (author's transl)] Hupfauer W. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 84(3):291–7, 21 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Round-table discussion on bone tumors] **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:351–3, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[The central bone tumor registry for the Federal Republic of Germany (author's transl)] Wagner G. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:315–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of bone metastases with special reference to the methods of clinical chemistry] Burkhardt H, et al. **Med Welt** 26(31–32):1411–5, 8 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[A case of a very benign tumor of bone: desmoplastic fibroma of the fore-arm (author's transl)] Schmalz H. **Z Orthop** 113(6):1082–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diffuse metastases from pancreatic carcinoma] Donzelli O. **Chir Organi Mov** 61(6):745–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ewing's tumor (considerations on 20 cases)] Solarino G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 62(6):591–603, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Osteosarcoma of the clavicle (description of a case)] Zinghi G. **Chir Organi Mov** 62(6):671–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of bone neoplasms] **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(9):785–6, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of liver cell carcinoma with bone metastases and a relatively long clinical course (author's transl)] Kusakabe A, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(5):554–60, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Neurilemmoma causing a defect in the radius] Dąbrowski W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(2):227–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sarcoma osteogenes sclerosans] Niedziółka J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(1):93–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of liver carcinoma with skeletal metastases resembling multiple myeloma] Kobuszewska-Faryna M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(4):317–22, 15 Feb 76 **(Pol)**

[Costal pathology] Ionescu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 69(3):337–43, Jul–Sep 75 **(Rum)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of osteoid osteoma] Knysh IT. **Klin Khir** (12):17–21, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Multifocal sclerosing osteoid osteoma (case report)] Selivanor VP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(9):94–6, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Bone metastasis in primary hepatic carcinoma] Velloso Jiménez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(4):359–65, 31 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Histochemical characterization of mucosubstances in bone and soft tissue-tumors. Kindblom LG, et al. **Cancer** 36(3):985–94, Sep 75

BLOOD

[Osseous fibrosarcoma—Laboratory and clinical evaluation (author's transl)] Brozmanová E, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 42(5):454–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute hypercalcemic crisis in a tumor with bone metastases] Iliás L. **Orv Hetil** 117(17):1043–5, 25 Apr 76 **(Hun)**

[Certain indicators of the white blood in patients with osteogenic sarcoma of bones of the limbs] Sokolova II, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(6):52–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Changes in blood vessels after radiation therapy of bone neoplasms, according to angiographic data] Mannanov IS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(3):45–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Letter: Correction on the number of presumed beryllium-induced osteosarcomas in human beings. Hardy H. **N Engl J Med** 295(11):624, 9 Sep 76

[Experimental production of bone sarcomas in the rabbit by a single local injection of beryllium] Mazabraud A. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 62(1):49–58, Jan–Mar 75 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Cartilaginous tumors of the skeleton] Meffert O, et al. **Chirurg** 47(7):392–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Classification of skeletal neoplasms (author's transl)] Ott G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:305–13, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple myeloma in a patient with sickel cell anemia. Interacting effects on blood viscosity. Anderson IS, et al. **Am J Med** 59(4):568–74, Oct 75

Letter: Renal transplantation in lethal disease. Trivedi H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(1):132–3, Jul 76

Letter: Normolipemic plane xanthoma and histiocytic lymphoma. Haqqani MT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(10):1470–1, Oct 76

Secondary hypertrophic osteoarthropathy. An unusual cause of arthritis in childhood. Petty RE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(5):902–6, Sept–Oct 76

Diplopia, plasmocytosis and myelomatosis. Neetens A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 170:683–9, 1975

Effective bone palliation as related to various treatment regimens. Allen KL, et al. **Cancer** 37(2):984–7, Feb 76

Osteoid-osteoma inducing pronounced overgrowth and deformity of bone. Norman A, et al. **Clin Orthop** (110):233–8, Jul–Aug 75

Spontaneous pneumothorax as a complication of pulmonary metastatic sarcoma. A report of three cases. Han SS, et al. **Del Med J** 48(3):139–44, Mar 76

Pathologic fracture of the ulna secondary to metastatic vulvar carcinoma: report of a case. Seltzer VL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(2):232–7, Jun 76

The augmentive use of methyl methacrylate in the management of pathologic fractures. Yablon IG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(2):177–83, Aug 76

Retinoblastoma associated with other primary malignant tumours. Aherne G. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(4):938–44, 1974

[Osteolysis of the bones of tarsus, metatarsus and articles of fingers during haemangioendothelioma. peripheral form similar to Gorham-Stout syndrome (author's transl)] Grepl J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 30(2):118–24, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Popliteal aneurysm complicating an osteogenic exostosis of the tibia] Lemaire R, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(6):625–35, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare case of Gradenigo-Raeder syndrome] Boniver R. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(4):745–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metastatic fractures of the extremities (author's transl)] Dossa J, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(2):103–9, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subcutanaeous and anal amyloid tumors associated with oligoarthritis, revealing a myeloma. Report and discussion of a case] Auquier L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(4):291–4, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Neoplastic osteosclerosis in children] Coussement A. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:114–7, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of kidney failure in multiple myeloma by chronic hemodialysis. Apropos of 4 cases] Chavaz A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(9):565–9, 28 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Mesenchymatous tumor associated with vitamin-resistant osteomalacia] Deplante JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(44):3143, 20 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Broncho-pulmonary hamartochondromas and hamartomas. Unusual sites and disease associations (apropos of 7 cases)] Le Melletier J, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 30(6):431–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudotumoral articular and juxta-articular amyloidosis complicating myeloma] Fondimare A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(2):144–5, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Pathological fractures of the acetabulum] Spier W, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):281–2, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The therapy of malignant fractures of the extremities (author's transl)] Rinecker H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(45):1791–6, 7 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone pain in older patients (author's transl)] Binswanger U. **Praxis** 65(11):295–301, 16 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple myeloplaxic tumors in a case of Recklinghausen's disease] Damian A, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocrinol** 23(5):337–9, 1972 **(Rum)**

[Reactive hyperplasia of the lymphatic system in sarcoma of bone and tumors of the small pelvis] Kherobian FA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(8):46–8, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[A combination of angioblastoma and fibrous dysplasia of the tibia] Serov SF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(11):80–3, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Generalized reticuloendotheliosis with a course of migrating arthralgia] Mozolová D, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(6):284–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CONGENITAL

[Proceedings: Congenital generalized fibromatosis] Lauras B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(6):588–9, Jun–Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Congenital generalized fibromatosis. Apropos of 3 cases] Lauras B, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(4):327–35, Jun–Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital fibrosarcoma (author's transl)] Pingitore R, et al. **Tumori** 61(4):351–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fine needle aspiration biopsy in the evaluation of tumor-like lesions of bone. Akerman M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(2):129–36, Apr 76

Primary tumours in the spine and pelvis in adolescents: clinical and radiological features. Thommesen P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(2):170–4, Apr 76

Fine needle aspiration biopsy of bone lesions: clinical value. Thommesen P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(2):137–43, Apr 76

Bone scanning with 99Tcm compounds in metastasizing mammary carcinoma. Lundell G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 14(4):333–6, Aug 75

99Tcm-solcocitran in the detection of bone malignancy. Lundell G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 14(6):572–8, Dec 75

Clinical appraisal of a new lyophilized Tc stannous pyrophosphate kit for skeletal imaging. Anderton NS, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 124(4):625–9, Aug 75

Bone tumor imaging by scintigraphy of the skeleton, marrow reticuloendothelial system, and the proliferative tissue. Okuyama S, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(4):965–71, Dec 75

The clinical role of skeletal scanning. Ell PJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 57(6):313–25, Dec 75

Solitary plasmacytoma producing cranial neuropathy. Alexander MP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(11):777–8, Nov 75

Metastatic bone tumor. Rivera JV, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 68(6):154–5, Jun 76

Proceedings: Bone scanning using radioactive strontium and polyphosphates. Ross WM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 48(575):943–4, Nov 75

Osteitis pubis in renal failure simulating chondrosarcoma. Schabel SI, et al. **Br J Radiol** 48(576):1027–8, Dec 75

The significance of occult skeletal metastases, detected by skeletal scintigraphy, in patients with otherwise apparently 'early' mammary carcinoma. Galasko CS. **Br J Surg** 62(9):694–6, Sep 75

Incidence and sites of bone lesions detected by 99mTc-polyphosphate scans in patients with tumors. Belliveau RE, et al. **Cancer** 36(2):359–63, Aug 75

Skeletal scanning in neoplastic disease. O'Mara RE. **Cancer** 37(1 suppl):480–6, Jan 76

Bone scanning in lymphoma. Schechter JP, et al. **Cancer** 38(3):1142–8, Sep 76

Bone metastases from breast cancer at the time or radical mastectomy as detected by bone scan. Eight-year follow-up. Sklaroff RB, et al. **Cancer** 38(1):107–11, Jul 76

Bony metastasis in renal cell carcinoma. Cook SA, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 42(3):263–5, Fall 75

Osteogenic sarcoma metastatic to the kidney. Watson RC, et al. **Clin Bull** 5(3):114–5, 1975

Bone scans in the early detection of cancer. Yeh SD. **Clin Bull** 5(1):11–9, 1975

Does early detection of bone metastases by scanning improve prognosis in breast cancer? Blair JS. **Clin Oncol** 1(3):185–90, Sep 75

Bone scanning in carcinomas of the colon and rectum. Antoniades J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(2):139–43, Mar 76

Bone scanning with 99m-Tc-phosphates: a comparison and problems in the detection of tumor metastasis. Oyamada H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(1):17–22, Jan 76

Ultrasonic examination in orthopedic surgery. pp. 343–8. Kratochwil A, et al. **In: Kazner E, et al., ed. Ultrasonics in medicine. Amsterdam. Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.363 1975.**

Correlation between bone scanning and the radiographic image in the diagnosis of osteosarcoma. Sharvit A, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 4(4):172–6, Sep 75

Ewing's tumor. Review of 73 cases. Nouri MM, et al. **Int Surg** 60(9):478–81, Sep 75

Enchondroma. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(8):631–7, Aug 76

A study of bone scintigraphy using technetium 99 m pyrophosphate and scintillation camera in patients with known neoplasms. Chen CC. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 74(12):767–74, Dec 75

Bone scanning. Larose JH, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 64(12):465–6, Dec 75

Soft-tissue concentration of 99mTc-phosphates associated with injections of iron dextran complex. Byun HH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(5):374–5, May 76

Augmented radioactivity on bone scans of limbs bearing osteosarcomas. Goldman AB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(5):423–4, May 75

Letter: Focal renal activity in bone scans. Harbert JC. **J Nucl Med** 17(5):426–7, May 76

Comparison of 18F and 99mTc-polyphosphate in orthopedic bone scintigraphy. Heerfordt J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(02):98–103, Feb 76

Positive 18F bone scan in a case of osteoid osteoma: case report. McCombs RK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(6):465–6, Jun 75

Increased localization of 99mTc-pyrophosphate in a bone island: case report. Sickles EA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(02):113–5, Feb 76

Time-dependent image quality using 99mTc-pyrophosphate. Snow RM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(10):879–82, Oct 75

Increased 99mTc-polyphosphate muscle uptake in a patient with polymyositis: case report. Spies SM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(12):1125–7, Dec 75

Significance of absent or faint kidney sign on bone scan. Sy WM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(6):454–6, Jun 75

'Cold' lesions on bone imaging. Sy WM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(11):1013–6, Nov 75

Correlation of neoplasms with incidence and localization of skeletal metastases: An analysis of 1,355 diphosphonate bone scans. Tofe AJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(11):986–9, Nov 75

Letter: Incidence of solitary skull and extremity involvement in whole-body scintigrams. Tofe AJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(8):755–6, Aug 76

Two unusual causes of peripatellar nonmetastatic positive bone scans in patients with malignancies: case reports. Turner JW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(8):693–5, Aug 76

Letter: Focal renal activity in bone scans. Vieras F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(5):427–9, May 76

Letter: Focal renal activity in bone scans. Winter PF. **J Nucl Med** 17(5):429–30, May 76

Letter: Splenic accumulation of 99mTc-diphosphonate. Winter PF. **J Nucl Med** 17(9):850, Sep 76

Bone scan patterns of patients with diffuse metastatic carcinoma of the axial skeleton. Witherspoon LR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(4):253–7, Apr 76

Neuroblastoma simulating acute leukemia. Raney RB Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(3):433–5, Sep 76

Retroperitoneal teratoma: historical review. Pantoja E, et al. **J Urol** 115(5):520–3, May 76

Esophageal carcinoma metastatic to the patella. A case report. Ashby ME, et al. **JAMA** 235(23k0):2519–20, 7 Jun 76

Limitations of bone scanning in clinical oncology. Loeffler RK, et al. **JAMA** 234(12):1228–32, 22 Dec 75

Screening for bone metastases. Are only scans necessary? McDougall IR, et al. **JAMA** 231(1):46–50, 6 Jan 75

Monarthric arthritis caused by metastatic breast carcinoma. Value of cytologic study of synovial fluid. Moutsopoulos HM, et al. **JAMA** 234(1):75–6, 6 Oct 75

Letter: Preoperative bone scans. Scarpa FJ. **JAMA** 235(1):23, 5 Jan 76

Evaluation of radiography and isotopic scintigraphy for detecting skeletal metastases in breast cancer. Roberts JG, et al. **Lancet** 1(7953):237–9, 31 Jan 76

Agreement and disagreement between pathologists in histological diagnosis. Sissons HA. **Postgrad Med J**

51(600):685–9, Oct 75
Early detection of metastatic breast cancer using new bone scanning agents. Citrin DL, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(6):386–7, Jun 75
The accuracy of 111InCl3 as a bone marrow scanning agent. Gilbert EH, et al. **Radiology** 119(1):167–8, Apr 76
Imaging of tumors involving bone with 13N–glutamic acid. McDonald JM, et al. **Radiology** 120(3):623–6, Sep 76
Focal decreased skeletal uptake secondary to metastatic disease. Vieras F, et al. **Radiology** 118(1):121–2, Jan 76
External localization of solitary bone lesion for biopsy. Winter PF. **Radiology** 120(3):730–1, Sep 76
Quantitative bone scanning. Perelli R, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 5(3):263–74, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.)
Bone marrow biopsy of the posterior iliac crest with Gidlund's instrument in malignant diseases. Landys K, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(2):104–8, Sep 75
Bone scanning: the current position. McDougall IR, et al. **Scott Med J** 20(4):149–51, Jul 75
Benign bone tumors. Gilday DL, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 6(1):33–46, Jan 76
Comparison of 99mTc–labelled polyphosphate, pyrophosphate and ethane hydroxy diphosphonate in patients with skeletal metastases and in normal subjects. Citrin DL, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 74:321–8, 1975
Radioactive technetium phosphate bone scanning in preoperative assessment and follow–up study of patients with primary cancer of the breast. Citrin DL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(3):360–4, Sep 76
Role of preoperative bone scan in carcinoma of the breast. El–Domeiri AA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(5):722–4, May 76
The use of bone and brain scans as screening procedures in patients with malignant lesions. Felix EL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(6):867–9, Dec 75
'Positive' bone scan—a contraindication to surgery? Basinger GT, et al. **Urology** 6(5):547–53, Nov 75
Newly recognized findings on bone scanning in patients with renal cell adenocarcinoma. Fitzer PM. **Urology** 6(4):435–8, Oct 75
[Use of electrophysiologic and radioisotope methods in bone metastases] Slíž K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(39):1196–201, 26 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Atypical myeloma] Matysová A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(2):179–83, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Scintigraphy and radiography of the skeletal system] Kassis HV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(12):748–50, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Skeletal scintigraphy in patients with cancer] de Haas G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(39):1489–94, 27 Sep 75 (Dut)
[Tumor or infection?] Kingma MJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(23):981–8, 5 Jun 76 (Dut)
[Comparison of the results of bone scintigraphy and systematic radiography of the skeleton in the study of metastases during the course of breast neoplasias] De Wilde A, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 59:131–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of dynamic telethermography in sarcomas of the bone and soft tissues] Amalric R, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:53–4, 1975 (Fre)
[Sodium pyrophosphate labeled by technetium 99m in the study of bone metastases. Role and limitations of the examination] Ducassou D, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:562–3, 1975 (Fre)
[Thermography of malignant bone tumors] Le Treut A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:55–7, 1975 (Fre)
[Quantitative study of total body retention and local uptake of strontium 85 and technectium pyrophosphate in bone pathology] Robillard J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:559–62, 1975 (Fre)
[Technetium pyrophosphate bone scanning in rheumatology and cancerology (apropos of 180 cases)] Sulman C, et al. **Lille Med** 20(7):599–606, Aug–Sep 75 (Fre)
[Osteoid osteoma of the base of the acetabulum] Dejour H, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(8):755–8, Dec 75 (Fre)
[Benign chondroblastomas of bone. Anatomo–clinical and ultrastructural study apropos of 11 cases] Meary R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(8):717–34, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Osteoid osteoma. 5 cases] Chaouat Y, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(4):297–303, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[99mTc–labeled sodium pyrophosphate in the study of primary and secondary bone cancer] Ducassou D, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 74:346–56, 1975 (Fre)
[Primary osteoma of the patella: a case report (author's transl)] Dürig M, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 83(3):289–93, 22 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bone tumours in the hip region (author's transl)] Rossak K, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 82(4):271–83, 28 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Various pecularities of bone tumors and tumor–like lesions in childhood] Cerveňanský J, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(3):166–9, Mar 75 (Ger)
[A comparison of radiology and scanning with 99mTc–pyrophosphate in 125 patients with tumours (author's transl)] Broglie M, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(4):310–2, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A mesenchymal chondrosarcoma of the sternum] Pirschel J. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(1):91–3, Jan 76 (Ger)
[Advances in the diagnosis and therapy of bone tumors with special reference to modern surgical possibilities] Hipp E. **Fortschr Med** 93(22–23):1043–6, 1056–60, 14 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Osteoid–osteoma of the hand skeleton] Segmoller G. **Handchirurgie** 7(4):149–52, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nuclear medicine methods in the diagnosis of bone diseases] Büll U, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 16(8):353–64, Aug 75 (Ger)
[Bone scintigraphy in the diagnosis of primary bone tumors (author's transl)] Georgi P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:321–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Juvenile bone cysts and giant cell tumors (author's transl)] Rumpf P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 340(2):75–81, 17 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Semimalignant bone tumors (author's transl)] Uehlinger E. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:293–303, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bone sarcomas] Pieper M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):384–7, May 75 (Ger)
[Clinical significance of thermographic measurements for differentiation of malignant and benign bone tumors (author's transl)] Kaiser G, et al. **Radiologe** 15(12):445–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aims and limits of nuclear medicine methods in investigation of malignant and benign bone lesions (author's transl)] Piaszek L, et al. **Radiologe** 16(1):29–37, Jan 76 (Ger)
[Rare localization of a reticulum–cell sarcoma in the clavicular epiphysis] Dietz R. **Strahlentherapie** 151(3):222–7, Mar 76 (Ger)
[Demonstration of skeletal metastases using the bone marrow biopsy and the radiographic skeletal survey within the scope of pretherapeutic diagnosis in bronchial carcinoma] Renner H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 150(1):18–21, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technetium citrate, new radiopharmaceutical for tumor diagnosis] Benes I, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 74:107–16, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scintigraphic evidence of bone metastases in prostate cancer] Georgi P, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 74:339–41, 1975 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations of nuclear medical studies in skeletal diagnosis. Critical analysis from the radiological standpoint] Wickenhauser J. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 74:364–73, 1975 (Ger)
[Scintigraphic presentation of bone metastases in prostatic carcinoma] Dienstl VE, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(25–27):388–91, 20 Jun 75 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of bone tumors] Baldauf K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(3):103–11, 1 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of juxta–cortical chondroma (author's transl)] Duran H, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(6):1100–2, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radioisotope diagnosis by means of gamma scintigraphy in the maxillofacial region] Hardt N, et al. **ZWR** 85(9):417–21, 10 May 76 (Ger)
[Radioisotopes used in the diagnosis of bone diseases] György T, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 19(2):146–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Bone scanning with 18F] Kawana M. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(11):1003–4, Oct 75 (Jpn)
[Angiography and 131I–MAA scanning in bone tumors] Morita Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(1):25–34, Jan 76 (Jpn)
[Some problems in the diagnosis of bone neoplasms] Takekawa S. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(11):981–4, Oct 75 (Jpn)
[Differential diagnosis of bone neoplasms—an orthopedic viewpoint] Toriyama S. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(11):973–80, Oct 75 (Jpn)
[Differential diagnosis of bone neoplasms radioisotope scanning] Yamasaki T. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(11):993–1001, Oct 75 (Jpn)
[Primary bone neoplasms] Yui N. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(11):1005–7, Oct 75 (Jpn)
[Clinical application of 4000 hole Di/Con diverging collimator of our design for bone scintigraphy using 99mTc–diphosphonate] Fujimura K, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 12(6):623–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Whole body bone scintigram with technetium–phosphate (99Tc) compounds – studies on several compounds and their problems from the standpoint of clinical application and studies on detection of metastatic bone tumors] Oyamada H, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 12(3):273–89, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Tumor imaging and skeletal imaging in bone carcinoma: an experimental demonstration (author's transl)] Okuyama S, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 35(8):659–64, 25 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Primary reticulosarcoma of bone] Zacharjasiewicz J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 40(6):741–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
Letter: Bone scanning. Freeman LM, et al. **JAMA** 235(18):1965–6, 3 May 76 (Pol)
[Radioisotope diagnosis of osteogenic sarcoma] Ivanovskiĭ GL, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):42–4, Dec 75 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of different isotopes in diagnosis of tumors of the musculo–skeletal apparatus] Knysh IT, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):44–50, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Strontium–85 in differential diagnosis of bone neoplasms in children and adolescents] Ternovoĭ SK. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):61–5, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of benign tumors of the bone system] Trapeznikov NN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (7):19–22, Jul 75 (10 ref.) (Rus)
[Osteoma of the temporal bone] Andreevski A, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:597–9, 1971 (Ser)
[Malignant reticuloendoteliosis. Prognostic analysis] González–Chirinos P, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(1):151–60, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Current therapies in osteosarcoma. Handelsman H, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 2(1):77–83, Mar 75 (17 ref.)
Advances in the management of musculoskeletal tumors in adolescents. Dyment PG. **Cleve Clin Q** 42(4):303–8, Winter 75 (20 ref.)
The potential for an improved prognosis with chemotherapy in osteogenic sarcoma. Jaffe N. **Clin Orthop** (113):111–8, Nov–Dec 75
Chemotherapy of osteosarcoma. Sinks LF, et al. **Clin Orthop** (111):101–4, Sep 75
Letter: Prolactin, prostaglandin, and bone pain of metastatic breast cancer. Sacks PV. **Lancet** 2(7893):1385, 7 Dec 74
Letter: Late metastases in osteosarcoma. Sutow WW. **Lancet** 1(7964):856, 17 Apr 76
Adriamycin: a new effective agent in the therapy of disseminated sarcomas. Benjamin RS, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1(1):63–76, 1975
Letter: L–dopa effect in painful bony metastases. Minton JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(6):340, 5 Feb 76
Therapy and prognosis of the Ewing–sarcoma. Kotz R, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** (1):15–22, 1974
[Cyclical chemotherapy of myeloma with cell synchronization: therapeutic trial. Apropos of 13 cases] Roux H, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(2):113–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Endolumbar administration of hydrocortisone in the complex treatment of patients with generalized breast cancer] Pankov AK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(5):99–104, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Establishment and alkaline phosphatase activity of clonal cell lines of murine osteosarcomas. A preliminary study. Amitani K, et al. **Clin Orthop** (113):164–7, Nov–Dec 75
Studies on acid phosphatase isoenzymes in tumors of bone and soft parts (author's transl)] Kaibara N. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 66(6):397–413, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Serum isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase, esterase and alkaline phosphatase in several bone tumors] Surinov BP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(5):23–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

The etiology of osteosarcoma. A review of current considerations. Pritchard DJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (111):14–22, Sep 75 (54 ref.)
Early radiation effects on bone and blood as 'predictors' of osteosarcoma. A late effect. pp. 335–42. Goldman M, et al.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low–level radiation. Vol 1. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN L10 S988b 1975.
The risk of malignancy from internally–deposited radioisotopes. pp. 146–55. Rowland RE.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.
Dose–response relationships for beagles injected with 239Pu(IV) or 241Am(III). pp. 1266–77. Stover BJ.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.
Inferences on radiation carcinogenesis revealed by selected studies in animals. pp. 13–29. Bustad LK, et al.
In: Yuhas JM, et al., ed. Biology of radiation carcinogensis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 202 B617 1975. (61 ref.)
Osteochondroma following irradiation. Case report and review of the literature. Pogrund H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(2):154–7, Feb 76
Osteogenic sarcoma following radiotherapy for bursitis. Glicksman AS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(2):163–7, Mar–Apr 76
Hazards of plutonium with special reference to the skeleton. Spiers FW, et al. **Nature** 259(5544):531–4, 19 Feb 76 (45 ref.)
[Cancerous degeneration and internal prosthesis in bone surgery] Burny F. **Acta Orthop Belg** 40(5–6):889–92, 1974 (12 ref.) (Fre)
[Apparently isolated plasmacytoma of the nasal fossae; rapid progression to multiple myeloma] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(9):727–8, Nov 75 (Fre)
[Histological aspects of the sarcomatous degeneration of bone in Paget's disease] Rubens–Duval A. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 42(11):663–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Malignant degeneration of fistulas in chronic osteomyelitis

(author's transl)] Dränert K, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 84(2):199–210, 26 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant change in fibrous dysplasia (author's transl)] Immenkamp M. **Z Orthop** 113(3):331–43, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiosarcoma in chronic osteomyelitis. Report of 2 cases] Olmi R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 61(6):765–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sarcomatous development as an unusual and severe complication of Paget's disease] Venturoli L, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(11):694–6, 3 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma on the breeding ground of chronic bone inflammation (author's transl)] Szczepaniak J, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 30:37–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Osteogenic sarcoma in chronic osteitis] Spyra S. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(1):99–100, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of trauma and metals on the development of soft tissue and bone neoplasms] Witwicki T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(8):333–5, 23 Feb 76 **(Pol)**

[Osteosarcoma-inducing effect of plutonium-239 in relation to animal age and sex] Siniakov EG. **Radiobiologiia** 15(6):937–40, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basalioma of the scalp with destruction of bones of the cranial vault and growth into dura mater] Vlasov VI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):62–3, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray and clinical aspects of a case of malignant transformation of fibrous dysplasia (M. Jaffe–Lichtenstein)] Andrejić A. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(9):797–801, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Malignant transformation in exostotic dysplasia (author's transl)] Kolář J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(2):219–26, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Mutations in mouse myeloma cells: implications for human multiple myeloma and the production of immunoglobulins. Weitzman S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(1):110–6, Jul 76

Familial occurrence of multiple myeloma. Law MI. **South Med J** 69(1):46–8, Jan 76

HISTORY

The classic: Sarcoma of the long bones: based upon a study of one hundred and sixty-five cases. Samuel W. Gross. **Clin Orthop** (111):5–13, Sep 75

IMMUNOLOGY

A laboratory model for the study of the immunobiology of osteosarcoma. Friedlaender GE, et al. **Cancer** 36(5):1631–9, Nov 75

The host immune response in human osteosarcoma. McMaster JH, et al. **Clin Orthop** (111):76–82, Sep 75

Evidence for animal origin of cells and rescued tumour virus from a putative human osteosarcoma cell line. Hložánek I, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 21(6):400–5, 1975

Search for anti-tumor response in a bone tumor patient with a long clinical history. Vanky F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(3):282–92, 15 Sep 76

A virally induced osteosarcoma in rats. A model for immunological studies of human osteosarcoma. Friedlaender GE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(3):295–302, Apr 76

Immunogenicity of virus-induced rat osteosarcoma. Urovitz EP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(3):308–11, Apr 76

[Immunological study in carcinogenesis. Distribution of tissue incompetibility antigens (system HL-A) in oncological patients] Govallo VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(9):13–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of cellular and humoral immunity following surgery intervention for malignant bone tumors] Govallo VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(1):7–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Osteogenic sarcoma: influence of trace metals in experimental induction. pp. 433–9. Janes JM, et al. **In: Hemphill DD, ed. Trace substances in environmental health-IX. Columbia, Univ of Missouri, 1975. W3 C936.**

Dynamic studies with 99mTc-HEDP in normal subjects and in patients with bone tumors. Citrin DL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(10):886–90, Oct 75

Phosphatases XII. Isoenzymes of alkaline phosphatase and radionuclear investigation (85Sr) of patients with neoplastic affection of the skeleton. Štěpan J, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(2):201–10, 1975

MICROBIOLOGY

In vivo interference of virus-induced osteosarcomas by a benign bone tumor virus. Reilly CA Jr, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):441–4, Oct 75

Viruses in osteosarcomas induced by 226Ra. A study of the induction of bone tumours in mice. Lloyd EL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(1):13–33, Jul 75

[Proceedings: Occurrence of virus particles in radiation-induced osteosarcomas of the mouse] Marquart KH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:484, 1975 **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Ewing's tumour. A study of behaviour and treatment in forty-seven cases. Macintosh DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 57(3):331–40, Aug 75

Osteosarcoma in children. A study of 125 cases. Price CH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 57(3):341–5, Aug 75

OCCURRENCE

Chordoma in Finland. Paavolainen P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(1):46–51, Feb 76

The implications of 'skip' metastases in osteosarcoma. Enneking WF, et al. **Clin Orthop** (111):33–41, Sep 75

An epidemiologic study of osteogenic sarcoma in Malaysia. Incidence in urban as compared with rural environments and in each of three separate racial groups, 1969–1972. Silva JF, et al. **Clin Orthop** (113):119–27, Nov–Dec 75

Epidemiology of bone cancer in Oklahoma. Bracey J, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 68(9):336–41, Sep 75

[Osteosarcoma in childhood] Matějovský Z, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 42(4):352–61, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Incidence and nature of bone tumors. 25 years' experience in an orthopedic department] Tomeno B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(31):2243–4, 27 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

A case of disseminated hemangiomatosis with cutaneous, hepatic and skeletal manifestations and increased urinary excretion of glycosaminoglycans. Gordin A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 198(5):425–30, Nov 75

In vitro characteristics of a sacrococcygeal chordoma maintained in tissue and organ culture systems. Horten BC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 35(1):13–25, 18 May 76

Cytological characterization and histogenesis of Ewing's sarcoma. Kojima M. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 26(2):167–90, Mar 76

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone. Yumoto T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 26(3):295–309, May 76

Growth of a plasma cell myeloma in lathyritic mice. Martino LJ, et al. **Arch Pathol** 99(10):536–9, Oct 75

Transformation of cells in human bone tumor cultures. Priori ES, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):185–96, 1975

'Skip' metastases in osteosarcoma. Enneking WF, et al. **Cancer** 36(6):2192–205, Dec 75

Metastatic tumors to the bones of the foot. Gall RJ, et al. **Cancer** 37(3):1492–95, Mar 76

Multiple diffuse fibrosarcoma of bone. Hernandez FJ, et al. **Cancer** 37(2):939–45, Feb 76

Chondrosarcoma with dedifferentiated foci. A comparative and ultrastructural study. Kahn LB. **Cancer** 37(3):1365–75, Mar 76

Prognostic factors in osteosarcoma. A review of 20 year's experience at the University of Pittsburgh Health Center Hospitals. Scranton PE Jr, et al. **Cancer** 36(6):2179–91, Dec 75

Primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone. Spanier SS, et al. **Cancer** 36(6):2084–98, Dec 75

Parosteal osteogenic sarcoma. Unni KK, et al. **Cancer** 37(5):2644–75, May 76

The ultrastructure of osteosarcoma. A review of twenty cases. Williams AH, et al. **Cancer** 37(3):1293–301, Mar 76

Unclassified benign tumor of the rib. Osteochondroblastoma. Zabski ZA, et al. **Cancer** 36(3):1009–15, Sep 75

Chondrosarcoma of the hand arising from a pre-existent benign solitary enchondroma. Culver JE Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** (113):128–31, Nov–Dec 75

Pathology of osteosarcoma. Dahlin DC. **Clin Orthop** (111):23–32, Sep 75 (23 ref.)

Solitary intraosseous neurilemmoma of the tibia: review of intraosseous neurilemmoma and neurofibroma. Gordon EJ. **Clin Orthop** (117):271–82, Jun 76

Osteoid osteoma of a vertebral body: report of a case with extension across the intervertebral disk. Heiman ML, et al. **Clin Orthop** (118):159–63, Jul–Aug 76

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma associated with bone infarcts: report of a case. Michael RH, et al. **Clin Orthop** (118):180–3, Jul–Aug 76

Growth characteristics of pulmonary metastases from osteosarcoma. Miller CW. **Clin Orthop** (116):70–5, May 76

Multiple hereditary osteochondromata. Report of an early case. Ogden JA. **Clin Orthop** (116):48–60, May 76

Electron microscopic observations of 20 human osteosarcomas. Paschall HA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (111):42–56, Sep 75

Unusual presentation of hepatoma. Jeshrani MK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 52(11):605–10, Nov 75

Ultrastructure of osteoid osteoma. Steiner GC. **Hum Pathol** 7(3):309–25, May 76

Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma—report of four cases. Sengupta P, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 12(1):84–90, Mar 75

Chondromyxoid fibroma of the humerus. Srivastava KP, et al. **Int Surg** 61(1):27–8, Jan 76

Virus-induced osteosarcoma in rats. Czitrom AA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(3):303–8, Apr 76

Synovial osteochondromatosis of the knee. Chondromatous recurrence with possible chondrosarcomatous degeneration. Milgram JW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(2):264–6, Mar 76

Multiple enchondromatosis of the hand. A case report. Mosher JF. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(5):717–9, Jul 76

Desmoplastic fibroma. Case report and review of the literature. Sugiura I. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(1):126–30, Jan 76

Angioglomoid tumor of bone. A case report. Tang TT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(6):873–6, Sep 76

Metastases of carcinoma of the larynx and thyroid gland to the phalanges of the hand. Report of two cases. Uriburu IJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(1):134–6, Jan 76

Spontaneous pneumothorax heralding metastasis of admantinoma of the tibia. Report of two cases. Winter WG Jr. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(3):416–7, Apr 76

The pathological basis for skeletal scintigraphy. Galasko CS. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 57(3):353–9, Aug 75

Malignant osteoblastoma. Schajowicz F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58(2):202–11, May 76

Intra-osseous glomus tumour: a case report. Sugiura I. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58(2):245–7, May 76

Skeletal metastases from retinoblastoma. Reed MH, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 26(4):249–54, Dec 75

Metastases to the bones of the hand. Kumar PP. **J Natl Med Assoc** 67(4):275–6, Jul 75

Letter: Bone metastases in stage-I breast cancer. Landys K, et al. **Lancet** 2(7927):232, 2 Aug 75

Breast-cancer osteolysis, bone metastases, and anti-osteolytic effect of aspirin. Powles TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7960):608–10, 20 Mar 76

The natural history of extramedullary plasmacytoma and its relation to solitary myeloma of bone and myelomatosis. Wiltshaw E. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 55(3):217–38, May 76

Primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone; clinicopathologic study of 18 patients. Huvos AG. **NY State J Med** 76(4):552–9, Apr 76

Genuine giant-cell tumour of bone; a combined cytological, histopathological and ultrastructural study. Boquist L, et al. **Pathol Eur** 11(2):117–27, 1976

Diagnosis of neuroblastoma by electron microscopy of bone marrow aspirates. Mackay B, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(6):1045–9, Dec 75

Thirteen year old girl with one month history of back pain and limp. Thatcher LG, et al. **SD J Med** 29(4):31–5, Apr 76

Wilms' tumor with bony metastases. Kumari S. **South Med J** 69(6):812–3, Jun 76

A metacarpal giant cell tumor, a sternal osteoblastoma and a pubic osteogenic sarcoma in the same patient. Roberts A, et al. **South Med J** 69(5):660–2, May 76

Endometrial carcinoma of prostatic utricle with osseous metastases. Merchant RF Jr, et al. **Urology** 8(2):169–73, Aug 76

[A clinico-pathological conference. Leukoerythroblastic blood picture and bone changes] Hartikainen M, et al. **Duodecim** 92(12):680–8, 1976 **(Fin)**

[Pleomorphic carcinoma of the pancreas with bone metaplasia] Lasserre M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(1):63–5, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Anatomopathological aspects of giant cell tumors of the bone] Forest M. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(5):359–75, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural study of giant cell tumors of the bone. Preliminary results] Le Charpentier Y, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(5):387–90, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytologic study of giant cell tumors. Electron microscopy. Cyto-enzymology] Thiery JP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(5):377–86, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pretherapeutic evaluation of bone matastases in patients with potentially curable breast cancer (author's transl)] Sauer R, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 44(4):350–1, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent progress in morphology and diagnosis of bone diseases and bone tumors (author's transl)] Delling G, et al. **Radiologe** 16(2):46–53, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[So-called fibrous long-spacing collagen in a murine osteosarcoma (author's transl)] Marquart KH, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 370(2):177–83, 3 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology and clinical aspects of bone neoplasms] Gläser A. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(6):321–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Pathology of malignant bone neoplasms (clinicopathological viewpoint)] Okuyama T. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(8):697–8, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of liver cell carcinoma with bone metastases and a relatively long clinical course (author's transl)] Kusakabe A, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(5):554–60, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Giant chondrosarcoma of the scapula] Zisman IF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):135–6, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Neurilemmoma of the bone] Marin IM. **Vestn Khir** 115(12):94–5, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Metastases of esophageal cancer to the bones] Stoliarov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(10):23–25, OCT 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidermoid cyst of the nasal base] Vaĭshenker PG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):87–8, Sept–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Lipoma of bone] Tsurkan AM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(5):97–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Several disputable problems in bone oncology] Vinogradova TP. **Vopr Onkol** 21(6):29–34, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Editorial: Mechanisms of osteolysis and hypercalcemia of cancer] Lemaire V, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(45):3167–8, 27 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Solitary benign enchondroma of the hand discovered during orthodontic examination. Matteson SR, et al.

Am J Orthod 68(4):426–9, Oct 75
The spectrum of osteoblastoma. McLeod RA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(2):321–5, Feb 76
Arteriography in bone tumours. Voegeli E, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(581):407–15, May 76
A spectacular fibrosarcoma of bone. Smith J, et al. **Clin Bull** 6(1):24–7, 1976
Osteoid osteoma of the trapezium. First case report of roentgenographically demonstrated progression in the trapezium. Hundley JD. **Clin Orthop** (116):170–2, May 76
Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma presenting with osseous lesions. Ngan H, et al. **Clin Radiol** 26(3):351–6, Jul 75
Chondroblastoma of bone. Nolan DJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 26(3):343–50, Jul 75
Radiology in primary reticulum cell sarcoma of bone (a review of 53 cases). Mukadum FK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 12(2):170–8, Jun 75
Solitary lymphangioma of bone. A case report. Bullough PG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(3):418–9, Apr 76
Benign osteoblastoma of a rib. Greenspan A, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 26(3):208–9, Sep 75
Destructive lesions of bone: x-ray differential diagnosis. Adair LB, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(1):74–5, Jan 76
Multiple lymphangiomas of the neck, axilla, mediastinum, and bones in an adult. Gilsanz V, et al. **Radiology** 120(1):161–2, Jul 76
A unified radiological approach to the detection of skeletal metastases. Mall JC, et al. **Radiology** 118(2):323–8, Feb 76
Osteoblastic bone metastasis in Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Pederson RT, et al. **Radiology** 118(1):63–4, Jan 76
Metaphyseal giant-cell tumor in a girl of 14. Peison B, et al. **Radiology** 118(1):145–6, Jan 76
[Pseudosarcomatous hyperostosis in osteogenesis imperfecta (author's transl)] Kolář J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 30(1):20–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Diffuse skeletal hemangiomatosis with visceral hemangiomas] Van den Bosch J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(43):1669–74, 25 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Critical analysis of the arteriography of primary malignant tumors of the bones, on the occasion of 19 unedited cases] Broussin J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(4):331–40, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radiological aspects of chondrosarcoma] Dragoni G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:573–4, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Osteoblastic metastases in adults] Galvez Galan F, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:121–4, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Task and method of the radiological examination in the diagnosis of bone and soft part tumors] Arany L, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(4):217–23, Apr 76 **(Ger)**
[Central osteochondroma of the humeral metaphysis] Würdinger H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(2):189–90, Feb 76 **(Ger)**
[Malignant bone neoplasms in childhood] Daum R, et al. **Med Klin** 71(37):1471–82, 10 Sep 76 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Isomorphism of primary and secondary tumors of bone in radiographs (author's transl)] Holtz U, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 28(11):553–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic errors from the viewpoint of the radiologist: case 50 and 51] Bauer R. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(10):F-59–60, 10 Apr 75 **(Ger)**
[A case of sarcoma of the talus giving the radiographic appearance of a 'cyst' (author's transl)] Chen V, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(6):1027–31, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bone neoplasms and osteomyelitis] Katayama H. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(11):1019–20, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**
[Differential diagnosis of bone neoplasms—a radiographic viewpoint] Matsubayahi T. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(11):1009–18, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**
[Radiographic patterns and pathology of bone neoplasms] Nishioka K. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(11):969–71, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**
[Radiography and pathology of bone neoplasms] Saito T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(11):961–7, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**
[Differential diagnosis of bone neoplasms—radiographic examination] Sakuma S. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(11):985–91, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**
[Bone lesions of malignant lymphoma (author's transl)] Watanabe T. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 35(3):111–8, 25 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Microradiographic evaluation of calcified tissue structures and its use in the diagnosis of bone neoplasms] Dziukowa J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 39(4):511–2, Jul–Aug 75 **(Pol)**
[The incidence, clinical manifestations and radiological sings of laryngeal carcinoma metastases to the mediastinum, lungs and bones. Mlosek K, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(2):105–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Significance of lymphography in the detection of metastases of bone tumors] Belan A, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(8):48–9, Aug 75 **(Rus)**
[Use of bradykinin in the differential diagnosis of benign and malignant neoplasms] Strigunov VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(8):11–3, Aug 75 **(Rus)**
[Radioangiography with subtraction in the diagnosis of tumors and inflammation of the bone] Tregubov GI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(8):49–51, Aug 75 **(Rus)**
[Case of bone tumor metastases in the breast] Mutavdžić R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 102(9):711–7, Sep 74 **(Ser)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Prophylactic irradiation of the lung in Ewing's sarcoma. Mintz U, et al. **Chest** 70(03):393–5, Sep 76
Radiotherapy in osteosarcoma. Suit HD. **Clin Orthop** (111):71–5, Sep 75 (12 ref.)
Disapperance of osteogenic sarcoma after irradiation: immunologic observations. Urtasun RC, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 27(2):80–3, Jun 76
The role of radiation therapy in the treatment of osteosarcoma. Beck JC, et al. **Radiology** 120(1):163–5, Jul 76
Radiotherapy of Ewing's sarcoma. Local control with and without intensive chemotherapy. Chabora BM, et al. **Radiology** 120(3):667–71, Sep 76
Osteosarcoma a review of 72 cases treated by megavoltage radiation therapy, with or without surgery. de Moor NG. **S Afr J Surg** 13(3):137–46, Sep 75
[Radiotherapy of osteosarcomas localized in long bones (author's transl)] Brzaković P, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 16(3):267–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The role of radiotherapy in the treatment of malignant bone tumors (author's transl)] Scherer E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:327–34, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of malignant bone tumors] Nitzsche E, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 15(2):243–52, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiological check-up examinations for the assessment of therapeutic response in malignant bone diseases] Wieland C, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 150(1):12–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Autoradiographic and hematologic findings in high-fractionated-dosage 35S therapy of chondrosarcomas] Löbe J, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 74:481–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metabolic endoradiotherapy with P32 in skeletal metastases from breast neoplasms. Note I] Laconi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(8):481–97, 18 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of therapeutic management in cases of giant cell bone tumors with particular reference to radiotherapy] Kukolewska-Machnicka J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 39(4):495–8, Jul–Aug 75 **(Pol)**
[Radiation therapy of osteogenic sarcoma in local hypoxia] Knysh IT. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(12):28–33, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the blood vessels in radiation therapy of bone tumors according to angiography data] Mannanov IS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(3):45–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Palliative radiation therapy of malignant tumor metastases to the bones] Nivinskaia MM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(4):57–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The surgical management of primary osteosarcoma. Sweetnam R. **Clin Orthop** (111):57–64, Sep 75
Replacement of tumor-destroyed bone with joint implants. Sim FH. **Geriatrics** 31(4):73–7, Apr 76
Giant-cell tumor of the radius treated by massive resection and tibial bone graft. Campbell CJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(7):982–6, Oct 75
Limb-saving radical resection of chondrosarcoma of the pelvis. Erikson U, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(4):568–70, Jun 76
Segmental resection for chondrosarcoma. Smith WS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(8):1097–1103, Dec 75
Amputation in osteosarcoma. Sweetnam R. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 57(3):268–9, Aug 75
Massive resection and allograft transplantation in the treatment of malignant bone tumors. Mankin HJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(23):1247–55, 3 Jun 76
Resection therapy of malignant tumours of the shoulder girdle. Kotz R, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** 2(4):97–109, 1975
Resection and reconstruction of the sternum: case report. Beltrami V, et al. **Thorax** 31(3):350–3, Jun 76
Total and partial half joint resection followed by allograft replacement in neoplasms involving ends of long bones. Parrish FF. **Transplant Proc** 8(2 Suppl 1):77–81, Jun 76
[Standpoint of the orthopedic surgeon as to the diagnosis and biopsy of bone malignomas] Slavik J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(39):1194–6, 26 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Time will tell] Zwaveling A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(3):81–3, 17 Jan 76 **(Dut)**
[Parietal repair after sternectomy for tumor] Champault G. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(38):2727–8, 8 Nov 75 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of giant cell tumors of the sacrum. Apropos of an observed case] Cauchoix J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(5):443–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Giant cell tumors of the long bones. Curettage-filling] Chaix C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(5):429–32, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of giant cell tumors. Resection-unicondyle reconstruction] Montagut VS, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(5):437–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Unusual pulmonary metastases of giant cell tumors] Trifaud A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(5):439–42, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Atypical amputations of bone tumors of the lower extremity (author's transl)] Kristen H, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 83(1):91–107, 4 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Substitution of tumorous bone segments by Palacos Mándi A, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(4):213–7, Apr 76 **(Ger)**
[Malignant bone tumours in childhood (author's transl)] Daum R. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:347–50, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of benign and semimalignant tumors (author's transl)] Schweikert CH. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:335–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of malignant bone tumors (author's transl)] Witt AN. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:339–46, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgico-radiological treatment of bone metastases] Sandner K, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(24):1269–73, 15 Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of bone metastases] Bauer R. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(29):1295–9, 20 Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[Homoioplastic replacement surgery of bone tumors close to the hip] Aalam M, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):794–6, Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Special endoprosthesis of the elbow joint in a joint-protimal humeral tumor] Blauth W. **Z Orthop** 113(4):472–3, Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Continuity resection in tumors of the tube bones, indication and technique] Brückner H. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(12):725–37, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epitheloid sarcoma its importance for the surgical practice] Roitzsch E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(19):1210–2, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Segmental resection of the skeleton in malignant bone tumors] Shmueli G, et al. **Harefuah** 89(7):320–2, 1 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[The surgical management of metastatic fractures] Weintroub S, et al. **Harefuah** 90(9):405–9, 2 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Resection-endoprosthesis of the proximal humerus (indications and review of 37 cases)] Campanacci M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 62(5):465–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Considerations on surgical treatment of giant-cell tumors of bones] Jastrzębski T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(2):161–5, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Resection of chondrosarcoma of the sternum with restoration of the thoracic wall. Report of a case] Bartolomucci AC, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 21(9):273–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Extramusculoperiosteal resection in the treatment of bone tumors] Trosc P, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(2):215–7, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Hemipelvectomy and its anesthesiological management] Iakovlev GIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(1):115–9, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radical-salvage operations in tumors of the pelvic bones] Korzh AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(2):67–9, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Survival of patients with primary malignant tumours of the locomotor apparatus (author's transl)] Cerveňanský J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 43(2):115–29, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Limb salvage from a multidisciplinary treatment approach for skeletal and soft tissue sarcomas of the extremity. Morton DL, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(3):268–78, Sep 76
The potential of combined modality approaches for the treatment of malignant bone tumors in children. Jaffe N. **Cancer Treat Rev** 2(1):33–53, Mar 75 (169 ref.)
Carcinoma in osteomyelitis treated by combined regional perfusion chemotherapy and surgery. Report of a case. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 2(1):42–6, Jan 76
Osteosarcoma. Results of treatment employing adjuvant immunotherapy. Eilber FR, et al. **Clin Orthop** (111):94–100, Sep 75
Bone tumors: (A). Ewing's sarcoma. pp. 283–8. **In: Sinks LF, Godden JO, ED. Conflicts in childhood cancer: an evaluation of current management. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.4 1975.**
Bone tumors: (B). osteogenic sarcoma. Discussion. pp. 315–21. **In: Sinks LF, Godden JO, ED. Conflicts in childhood cancer: an evaluation of current management. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.4 1975.**
Adriamycin and amputation in primary osteogenic sarcoma progress report. pp. 309–13. Wang JJ, et al. **In: Sinks LF, Godden JO, ED. Conflicts in childhood cancer: an evaluation of current management. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.4 1975.**
Regression of a renal-cell metastatic osseous lesion following treatment. Dorn W 3d, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(6):869–70, Sep 75
Chondrosarcoma: clear-cell variant. A report of sixteen cases. Unni KK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(5):676–83, Jul 76
Advances in the treatment of osteogenic sarcoma. Malpas JS. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 57(3):267–8, Aug 75
Management of malignant bone tumors in children and adolescents. Rosen G. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 23(1):183–213, Feb 76
[Sacrococcygeal chordoma: therapeutic problems] Kafai F.

Acta Med Iran 18(1-2):41-60, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Transsphenoidal hypophysectomy in metastasizing breast cancers. Experience from 160 cases] Hardy J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(33):2387-90, 11 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
E1Recent aspects of osteosarcoma therapy] Hoffken K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(7):251-8, 13 Feb 76 (92 ref.) **(Ger)**
[On the individualized, combined therapy of Ewing's sarcoma (author's transl)] Schwenk HU, et al. **Med Klin** 70(51-52):2069-74, 19 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of treatment of bone metastases in women with breast cancer] Mariańska-Radziszewska J. **Nowotwory** 25(4):311-7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Combined treatment of patients with osteogenic sarcoma] Korolev VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(1):17-20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Osteosarcoma associated with metallic implants. Report of two cases in dogs. Harrison JW, et al. **Clin Orthop** (116):253-7, May 76
Results of surgical treatment in 65 dogs with osteosarcoma. Brodey RS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(11):1032-5, 1 Jun 76
Letter: Fixation devices and neoplastic changes in bone. Serrano LJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(8):700,716, 15 Oct 75
Osteochondromatosis in the racing greyhound. Power JW. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(12):803-7, Dec 75
Plasma alkaline phosphatase in mice with experimentally-induced osteosarcomas. Bailey JM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(1):66-9, Feb 76
Spontaneous osteogenic sarcoma in the WI/Ten rat: a case report. Machado EA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(1):98-100, Feb 76
Bone disease. Zontine WJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(5):386-90, May 76
Bone disease. Zontine WJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(6):466-70, Jun 76
Myxosarcoma in a young rhesus monkey. Moe JB, et al. **Vet Pathol** 12(1):6-12, 1975
Juvenile alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma in a dog. Seibold HR. **Vet Pathol** 11(6):558-60, 1974
[Osteosarcoma between the thorax and upper foreleg of a cow] Rosenberger G. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(6):244, 5 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

BONE PLATES

Influence of a rigid plate for internal fixation on the maximum torque capacity of long bones. Strömberg L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(2):115-22, 1976
Metal plate fixation after anterior fusion of unstable fracture dislocations of the cervical spine. Herrmann HD. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 32(1-2):101-11, 1975
Screw and plate devices in the fixation of fractures. A ten year survey. Scales JT, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 40(5-6):836-45, 1974
The effects of rigidity of internal fixation plates on long bone remodelir.g. A biomechanical and quantitative histological study. Akeson WH, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(3):241-9, Jun 76
High density polyethylene plate for fracture fixation in the elderly. Gallannaugh SC. **Br Med J** 4(5996):560, 6 Dec 75
Quantitative histological evaluation of early fracture healing of cortical bones immobilized by stainless steel and composite plates. Akeson WH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 19(1):27-37, 24 Nov 75
End result observations of X plate compression fixation. A critical review and analysis and a discussion of unsolved problems. Edeland HG. **Clin Orthop** (118):55-62, Jul-Aug 76
Experience with the dynamic compression plate (DCP) in 418 recent fractures of the tibial shaft. Rüedi T, et al. **Injury** 7(4):252-7, May 76
Hip fusion utilizing the cobra head plate. Barmada R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(4):541-4, Jun 76
The use of the Zuelzer hook plate in fixation of olecranon fractures. Weseley MS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(6):859-63, Sep 76
Protection from stress in bone and its effects. Experiments with stainless steel and plastic plates in dogs. Tonino AJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58(1):107-13, Feb 76
The three-dimensional mandibular bone plate. Topf JS. **J Oral Surg** 34(4):364-5, Apr 76
Titanium cranioplasty in the repair of skull defects. Murdoch A. **Nurs Times** 72(37):1426-9, 16 Sep 76
[Corrosion of a Sherman plate implanted on the humerus over a 48-year period. Clinical and microscopic study] Jedwab J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 40(5-6):877-86, 1974 **(Fre)**
[Arthrodesis of the sub-occipital spine by screwed occipito-cervical plate. Clinical case and technical notes] Gros C, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(3):231-8, May-June 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical correction of scoliosis. Technic of anterior correction of plate insertion] Pouliquen JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(20):1439-91, 17 May 75 **(Fre)**
[Biomechanical investigations of osteosynthesis at metaphys area of tibia and femur with selftensed angle plates (author's transl)] Diehl K, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 83(1):29-35, 4 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental examinations in plate-prebending—a contribution to the biomechanics of compression osteosynthesis (author's transl)] Gotzen L, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 85(2):129-38, 23 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biomechanical tests on osteosynthesis with small-bone plates (author's transl)] Hort W, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 83(1):37-44, 4 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with the dynamic compression plate (DCP) in 418 fresh fractures of the tibial shaft (author's transl)] Rüedi T, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 82(3):247-56, 27 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Open symphyseal rupture with primary use of bone plate] Fink D, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):292-3, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Experiences with AO-semitubular plate in the stabilization of ankle fractures] Fasol P. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(1-2):233-9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Titanium, steel and their combination in bone surgery] Rüedi Th, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:395-8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Animal experiments on the prevention of spongiosa formation during plate osteosynthesis using silicone partition disks] Diehl K, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):768-70, Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[The use of supra-osteal compression plates in the fixation of mandibular fractures] Ruzin GP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(2):83-5, Mar-Apr 76 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The use of the Zuelzer hook plate in fixation of olecranon fractures. Weseley MS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(6):859-63, Sep 76
A comparison of cortical bone atrophy secondary to fixation with plates with large differences in bending stiffness. Woo SL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(2):190-5, Mar 76
An unusual reaction in muscle in association with Vitallium plate: a report of possible metal hypersensitivity. Halpin DS. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 57(4):451-3, Nov 75
Cerebrospinal fluid fistula from fractured acrylic cranioplasty plate. Case report. Henry HM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(2):227-8, Aug 76

STANDARDS

[Is a so-called elastic osteosynthesis plate more advantageous than a stiff plate in fracture healing?] Zenker H, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):765-8, Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Conditions for round healing in osteosynthesis plates and screws made of aluminum oxide ceramics in animal experiments] Niederdellmann H, et al. **ZWR** 85(8):376-7, 25 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Plate fixation of iliac shaft fractures in the dog. Brown SG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(6):472-8, 15 Sep 75
Surgical approaches to certain long bones of the horse for application of tension band plates. Milne DW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(1):48-52, 1 Jan 76
Use of the dynamic compression plate for treatment of equine long-bone fractures. Turner AS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(4):309-15, 15 Feb 76

BONE REGENERATION

see related

CALLUS

Vital microscopy of bone remodelling in rabbit ear chambers. Sudmann E. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** (160):3-115, 1975
A novel titanium rabbit ear chamber for vital microscopy of bone tissue. Sudmann E. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** (160):17-34, 1975
Restoration of bones in mycetoma. Kamalam A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 111(9):1178-80, Sep 75
Regeneration of blood-forming organs after autologous leukocyte transfusion in lethally irradiated dogs. II. Distribution and cellularity of the marrow in irradiated and transfused animals. Calvo W, et al. **Blood** 47(4):593-601, Apr 76
Cellular localization of cyclic AMP in periodontal tissues during experimental tooth movement in cats. Davidovitch Z, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 19(4):317-29, 31 Mar 76
Histochemical localization of calcium in growth plate mitochondria and matrix vesicles. Brighton CT, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(2):143-7, Feb 76
Possible role of extracellular matrix vesicles in initial calcification of healing rachitic cartilage. Howell DS, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(2):122-6, Feb 76
Role of oxygen in bone healing. pp. 188-90. Penttinen R. **In: Longacre JJ, ed. The ultrastructure of collagen. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WO 185 I61u 1973.**
Osseous repair of an infrabony pocket without new attachment of connective tissue. Caton J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 3(1):54-8, Feb 76
Bone regeneration following damage by polysulphide impression material. A case report. Glenwright HD. **J Clin Periodontol** 2(4):250-2, 1975
The effect of systematic plaque control on bone regeneration in infrabony pockets. Rosling B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 3(1):38-53, Feb 76
Method to investigate bioelectric regeneration of bone in periodontal defects. Kopczyk RA, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(4):914, Jul-Aug 75
Trauma and progression of marginal periodontitis in squirrel monkeys. IV Reversibility of bone loss due to trauma alone and trauma superimposed upon periodontitis. Polson AM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(5):290-8, Sep 76
Osseous autografts. I. Clinical responses to bone blend or hip marrow grafts. Froum SJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 46(9):515-21, Sep 75
The bony residual ridge in man. Pietrokovski J. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(4):456-62, Oct 75
Intentional retention of vital submerged roots in dogs. Plata RL, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(1):100-8, Jul 76
Resorption and regeneration of alveolar bone in acute osteomyelitis of the mandible. Porteous JR, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(2):169-71, Aug 76
Regenerative potential of bone and periosteum. Cestero HJ Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:555-6, 1975
A porous titanium endoprosthesis for replacement of lost segments of long bones. Miller RA, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:506-8, 1975
[Effect of a lyophilized bone marrow-bone homotransplant on bone regeneration in periodontal diseases] Spirescu G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(2):520-1, Mar 76 **(Fre)**
[Segmental examination on the callus development] Rigó J, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(6):312-5, Jun 75 **(Ger)**
[Biological value of homostatically preserved bone implants and regenerative capabilities of the organism] Wellmitz G. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(12):699-700, Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[Animal experimental studies on bone regeneration following drilling of the bone] Lentrodt J, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(2):115-24, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiodensitometric studies on bone structure following tooth extractions] Lichtenau L, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(7):585-900, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Control of the healing time with radioactive isotopes] Kempfle B. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:27-9, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Histological studies on the question of primary bone healing after compression osteosynthesis] Luhr HG, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:13-7, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Mechanics and biology of fracture healing] Perren SM, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:33-7, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Madibular fracture healing after surgical treatment] Prein J, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:17-21, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Biology and biomechanics of infected osteosyntheses] Rittmann WW, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:48-50, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Experimental and histological studies in fracture healing on osteotomized rabbit mandibles after immobilization of the fragments by wire sutures and osteosynthesis plates] Schargus G, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:21-4, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Histology of primary bone healing] Schenk RK. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:8-12, 1975 **(Ger)**
[The effect of nutrition on fracture healing] Schott GM, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:32-3, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Animal experimental studies on bone fracture healing and function] Stellmach R. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:29-31, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Incorporation of autologous spongiosa into compact substance of bones in relation to the vitality of transplanted cells] Wolter D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:383-7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Animal experiments on the prevention of spongiosa formation during plate osteosynthesis using silicone partition disks] Diehl K, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):768-70, Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Tissue adaptability processes involving self-supporting endoprostheses with rib anchors] Harms J, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):741-4, Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[1st experiences with Kraus-Lechner's electrodynamic magnetic coil treatment] Täger KH. **Z Orthop** 113(4):810-5, Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Current biomechanical problems in osteosynthesis research] Uhthoff HK. **Z Orthop** 113(4):760-4, Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Is a so-called elastic osteosynthesis plate more advantageous than a stiff plate in fracture healing?] Zenker H, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):765-8, Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Adaptation of the mesticortory apparatus after partial mandibular resection in the vietnamese swine] Otto B, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 64(3):271-6, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Comparison of processes of structural rebuilding of bone tissue on the inner aspect of cortical bone in ribs and ilium in cadavers and patients with metabolic bone diseases] Jaworski Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(2):149-61, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Reparative regeneration of the bone tissue after correction of defects of the long tubular bones by lengthening of one of the fragments (experimental study)] Ilizarov GA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (2):37-42, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Regeneration of bone tissue of the diaphysis under different conditions of experimental traction osteosynthesis] Lediaev VI. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (2):42-9, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The osteogenic role of the dura mater in adult rabbits during regeneration of the skull] Kantorova VI. **Ontogenez** 6(1):63-70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The osteogenic role of the dura mater in adult rabbits during

regeneration of the skull] Kantorova VI. **Ontogenez** 6(1):63–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain problems of reparative regeneration of open fractures after ultrasonic osteosynthesis] Gornia FI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):24–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgenological dynamics of osteogenesis in experimental elongating arthrodesis of the knee joint] Ilizarov GA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):46–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanical strength of bone regenerate formed under conditions of distraction osteosynthesis] Nikitenko ET, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):34–40, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental basis of the possibility of prevention of disorders of restorative processes in fractures] Pankov Ela, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):10–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Revascularization and reparative regeneration following auto- and homoplasty of pseudarthroses of the tibia] Smirnova LA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):29–36, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fractures of diaphyseal tubular bone homotransplants in the process of regeneration] Stakheev IA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):16–20, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic stages and trends in the development of the problem reparative bone regeneration] Trubnikov BF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):71–6, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of reparative regeneration processes in the bone tissue of the mandible following ultrasonic resection and ultrasonic osteosynthesis] Panikarovskiĭ VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(2):8–14, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of bony tissue regeneration of the incus in its interposition (experimental study. III)] Boiarskiĭ GF. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):39–43, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Indomethacin–induced delayed fracture healing. Sudmann E, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 85(2):151–4, 23 Jul 76

Cyanoacrylate tissue adhesive in osseous repair. Hunter KM. **Br J Oral Surg** 14(1):80–6, Jul 76

The effect of diethylstilbestrol on the rate of osseous repair, bone integrity, and plasma calcium in the adult avian. Hellewell AB, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 18(3):233–9, 5 Sep 75

The effects of EHDP on regenerating trabecular bone using in vivo microscopic, light and electron microscopic, and electron microprobe techniques. Rosenblum IY, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 20(1):91–104, 13 Apr 76

[Effect of retabolil on the glycosminoglycan content in the femur regenerate of albino rats] Demenko EV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):68–70, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Character of the change in some biochemical indices of regenerating bone tissue under the influence of exogenous RNA and adrenal extract] Leont'eva FS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):53–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged administration of thyrocalcitonine on mineralization of regenerating bone after fracture] Rolevich IV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(6):647–52, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BONE RESORPTION

Vital microscopy of bone remodelling in rabbit ear chambers. Sudmann E. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** (160):3–115, 1975

Bone remodelling in rabbit ear chambers. A vital microscopical and histological study. Sudmann E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** (160):65–90, 1975

Effect of indomethacin on bone remodelling in rabbit ear chambers. Sudmann E. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** (160):91–115, 1975

Growth and remodeling of bone. An investigation in chicken with special reference to the mechanism of bone resorption. Olsson SE. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (344):13–32, 1975

Organ culture of osteopetrotic (ia) rat bone: evidence that the defect is cellular. Nyberg LM, et al. **Am J Anat** 144(3):373–8, Nov 75

Effect of adrenal steroids on bone resorption in rats. Yasumura S. **Am J Physiol** 230(1):90–3, Jan 76

The role of lymphocytes and macrophages in the destruction of bone and collagen. Mergenhagen SE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 256:132–40, 13 Jun 75

Bone resorption of the mandible in progressive systemic sclerosis. Seifert MH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(5):507–12, Sep–Oct 75

Phosphorus deficiency, parathyroid hormone and bone resorption in the growing rat. Cuisnier–Gleizes P, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 20(3):235–49, 14 Jun 76

Prostaglandins: bone resorption stimulating factors released from monkey gingiva. Gomes BD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 19(4):285–93, 31 Mar 76

Ethane–1–hydroxy–1, 1–diphosphonate (EHDP). Effects on growth and modeling of the rat tibia. Miller SC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 18(3):215–31, 5 Sep 75

Export of protein from the osteoclast as studied by electron microscopic autoradiography. Lucht U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 168(1):89–99, 28 Apr 76

Bone–resorbing activity in the sera of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kennedy AC, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(2):205–7, Aug 76

Failure of estrogens and androgens to inhibit bone resorption in tissue culture. Caputo CB, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(4):1065–8, Apr 76

Bone resorbing activity of vitamin D metabolites and congeners in vitro: influence of hydroxyl substituents in the A ring. Stern PH, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(6):1552–8, Dec 75

Increases in number and size of osteoclasts in response to calcium or phosphorus deficiency in the rat. Thompson ER, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(2):283–9, Aug 75

The action of two metabolites of vitamin D3; 25,26–dihydroxycholecalciferol (25,26(OH)2D3) and 24, 25–dihydroxycholecalciferol (24,25(OH)2D3) on bone resorption. Peacock M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(3):248–50, 1 Mar 76

Cortisol–dihydrotachysterol antagonism in a patient with hypoparathyroidism and adrenal insufficiency: apparent inhibition of bone resorption. Farrell PM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(5):953–7, May 76

Direct stimulation of bone resorption by thyroid hormones. Mundy GR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(3):529–34, Sep 76

Proceedings: A possible role of 24,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol in bone resorption. Atkins D. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):28P, Jun 76

Proceedings: Induction of bone resorption in vitro by an extract of Solanum malacoxylon. Simonite JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):18P–19P, Mar 76

Role of calcitonin in protecting the skeleton during pregnancy and lactation. Taylor TG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(2):297–8, Aug 75

Control of bone resorption by hematopoietic tissue. The induction and reversal of congenital osteopetrosis in mice through use of bone marrow and splenic transplants. Walker DG. **J Exp Med** 142(3):651–63, 1 Sep 75

Bone resorption in chronic otitis media. A histological and ultrastructural study. II. Cholesteatoma. Themsen J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 88(10):983–92, Oct 74

Bone resorption in chronic otitis media. A histological and ultrastructural study. I. Ossicular necrosis. Thomsen J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 88(10):975–81, Oct 74

Relative accretion of 99mTc–polyphosphate by forming and resorbing bone systems in rats: its significance in the pathologic basis of bone scanning. Garcia DA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(02):93–7, Feb 76

Tooth eruption and bone resorption: experimental investigation of the ia (osteopetrotic) rat as a model for studying their relationships. Marks SC Jr. **J Oral Pathol** 5(3):149–63, May 76

Effects of local irritation and dextran sulphate administration on the periodontium of the rat. Johnson IH. **J Periodont Res** 10(6):332–45, Dec 75

Trauma and progression of marginal periodontitis in squirrel monkeys. III Adaption of interproximal alveolar bone to repetitive injury. Polson AM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(5):279–89, Sep 76

Trauma and progression of marginal periodontitis in squirrel monkeys. IV Reversibility of bone loss due to trauma alone and trauma superimposed upon periodontitis. Polson AM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(5):290–8, Sep 76

Proceedings: Prostaglandins as possible mediators of tumour–induced bone resorption. Atkins D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):7P–9P, Jul 76

Comparing ridge resorption with various surgical techniques in immediate dentures. Michael CG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(2):142–55, Feb 76

Healing of phalangeal defects in acro–osteolysis. Williams DM, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 26(3):98–9, Jul 76

Letter: Benign breast lesions and osteolysis. Dowsett M, et al. **Lancet** 1(7966):970–1, 1 May 76

Breast–cancer osteolysis, bone metastases, and anti–osteolytic effect of aspirin. Powles TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7960):608–10, 20 Mar 76

Resorption and regeneration of alveolar bone in acute osteomyelitis of the mandible. Porteous JR, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(2):169–71, Aug 76

Retrospective cephalometric analysis of mandibular bone absorption under silicone rubber chin implants. Friedland JA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(2):144–51, Feb 76

Subchondral resorption of bone in renal osteodystrophy. Resnick D, et al. **Radiology** 118(2):315–21, Feb 76

Bone resorption restored in osteopetrotic mice by transplants of normal bone marrow and spleen cells. Walker DG. **Science** 190(4216):784–5, 21 Nov 75

[Notes on osteoclastic resorption] Dhem A, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(164):157–62, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative study on the effects of parathyroidectomy on the osseous remodelling and physiological migration of teeth in the rat] Duflot–Vignery A. **J Biol Buccale** 3(4):337–50, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Quantitative study of osteoclasia of the alveolar ridge in experimental orthodontics in rats] Markostamou K, et al. **Orthod Fr** 44(1):245–58, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanical induction of bone resorption] Ganz R, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:45–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of bone transformation in healthy and osteolathyric rats] Plenk H Jr. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:761–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the non–familial, so–called sporadicacropathia ulceromutilans of the lower extremities (Bureau–Barriere syndrome)] Diem E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 50(1):13–24, 1 Jan 75 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of processes of structural rebuilding of bone tissue on the inner aspect of cortical bone in ribs and ilium in cadavers and patients with metabolic bone diseases] Jaworski Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(2):149–61, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activation of parathyroid hormone by heparin in vitro] Osipov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(9):97–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Letter: Resorption of the mandible in vinyl chloride acro–osteolysis. Jayson MI, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(5):971, Sept–Oct 76

Bone resorbing activities of 24–hydroxy stereoisomers of 24–hydroxyvitamin D3 and 24,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Stern PH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(3):965–71, 1 Dec 75

Immunological mechanisms in the pathogenesis of vinyl chloride disease. Ward AM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6015):936–8, 17 Apr 76

Dietetically provoked general and alveolar osteopenia in rats and its prevention or cure by calcium and fluoride. Ericsson Y, et al. **J Periodont Res** 10(5):56–69, Nov 75

Prostaglandin mediation of collagenase–induced bone resorption. Dowsett M, et al. **Nature** 263(5572):72–4, 2 Sep 76

Clinical aspects of vinyl chloride disease: acro–osteolysis. Preston BJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(4):284–6, Apr 76

Occupational acro–osteolysis (two cases). Walker A. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(6):343–4, Jun 75

[Letter: Acroosteopathy and the work with plastics] Diller WF, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(35):1299, 27 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Case report. Congestive heart failure complicating the hungry bone syndrome. Falko JM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 271(1):85–9, Jan–Feb 76

Phalangeal acroosteolysis associated with Down syndrome. Nogami H, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):344–6, 1975

Proceedings: Acute leukaemia. Rakshit MM. **Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med** 21(1):16, Jan 73

Isolated lumbar disk resorption as a cause of nerve root canal stenosis. Crock HV. **Clin Orthop** (115):109–15, Mar–Apr 76

Massive osteolysis complicated by chylothorax successfully treated by pleurodesis. Patrick JH. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58(3):347–9, Aug 76

Letter: Sporadic ulcero–osteolytic neuropathy in Blacks. Purry NA. **S Afr Med J** 49(39):1583, 13 Sep 75

[Letter: Relationship between articular chondrocalcinosis, supratrochlear femoral erosions and destructive arthropathies of the knee] Morlock G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(17):1145, 24 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Giant cell lesions of the jaws in children coexisting with osteolytic lesions of the entire skeleton. Apropos of 2 cases] Navez JL, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):45–7, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Assay of bone resorption in vivo with 3H–tetracycline. Klein L, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 20(3):275–90, 14 Jun 76

Bone resorption measurement with unusual bone markers: critical evaluation of the method in phosphorus–deficient and calcium–deficient growing rats. Thomasset M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21(1):1–15, 3 Aug 76

The acro–osteolysis syndrome: Morphologic and biochemical studies. Brown DM, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(4 Pt. 1):573–80, Apr 76

[Letter: The calcitonin induced acute hypocalcemia test] Fournie A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(22):1429, 29 May 76 **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of hyperoxia upon bone in organ culture. Gray DH, et al. **Clin Orthop** (119):225–30, Sep 76

Effects of dichloromethylene diphosphonate, ethane–1–hydroxy–1,1–diphosphonate, and rickets in rats. O'Hara JP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(5):793–802, Nov 75

Stimulation of bone resorption by various prostaglandins in organ culture. Dietrich JW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(2):231–40, Aug 75

[Induced tooth movement and thyrocalcitonin] Klingler E. **Orthod Fr** 45(2):119–29, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Hepatitis and bone destruction as uncommon manifestations of early syphilis. Report of a case. Longstreth P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(10):1451–4, Oct 76

Hand–Schüller–Christian disease. Case report with 10–year review. Walsh JF. **Br Dent J** 139(11):439–40, 2 Dec 75

Cervicofacial actinomycosis: in the presence of mandibular bone loss. Williams FB. **Br Dent J** 140(4):145–6, 17 Feb 76

Effect of calcium depletion and subsequent repletion on parathyroids, parafollicular (C) cells and bone in the growing pig. Nunez EA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 168(3):373–84, 13 May 76

Letter: Bone resorption in progressive systemic sclerosis. Sargent EN. **Chest** 70(1):107–8, Jul 76

Bone resorption of the ribs and pulmonary function in progressive systemic sclerosis. Steigerwald JC, et al. **Chest** 68(6):838–40, Dec 75

Intrapelvic protrusion of the acetabular component following total hip replacement. Salvati EA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (111):212–27, Sep 75

Foreign body induced osteolytic phalangeal remodelling in an infant. Lagier R.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 123(2):181–3, Aug 75

Extensive localized bone resorption in the femur following total hip replacement. Harris WH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 58(5):612–8, Jul 76

Co-destructive factors of marginal periodontitis and repetitive mechanical injury. Meitner S. **J Dent Res** 54 Spec no C:C78–85, Oct 75

Loss of the anterior alveolar segment after C-osteotomy and subapical ostectomy. Bump RL, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(1):70–2, Jan 76

Periodontal emotional stress syndrome. De Marco TJ.
J Periodontol 47(2):67–8, Feb 76

Letter: Bone resorption by breast-cancer tissue. Jenkins MV, et al. **Lancet** 1(7970):1186–7, 29 May 76

Acid-base balance in disorders of calcium metabolism. Barzel US. **NY State J Med** 76(2):234–7, Feb 76

Studies of the therapeutic success with dentures retained by precision attachments. III. Radiographical bone changes. Mäkilä E, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72(2):39–47, 1976

Bone destruction by breast tumours. Bennett A, et al.
Prostaglandins 11(3):461–3, Mar 76

Human breast tumour-induced osteolysis and prostaglandins. Dowsett M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(3):447–60, Mar 76

Resorption of the undersurface of the distal clavicle in rheumatoid arthritis. Resnick D, et al. **Radiology** 120(1):75–7, Jul 76

Prostaglandin-induced bone resorption by rheumatoid synovia. Robinson DR, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 88:146–60, 1975

[Tolerance of the cortical bone to silicone materials] Bruchet P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 20(2):227–31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of calcitonin in experimental periodontolysis in the golden hamster] Kerebel B, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 3(4):289–300, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Quantitative study on the effects of occlusal overload on the remodelling of the alveolar process in the rat] Mailland M. **J Biol Buccale** 3(4):277–88, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Relation of super trochlear femoral erosions with articular chondrocalcinosis] Phelip X, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 4(39):2808, 15 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Acquired vertebral block with bone demineralization during Paget's disease] Bisson M, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 42(10):613–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[False aneurysms and bone deterioration (author's transl)] Ostheim-Dzerowycz W, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 123(5):455–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Teritary frambesia: skeletal manifestation in the spine andribs] Ramin Dv.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 125(2):185–7, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Case of Jacod-Negri syndrome] Nowak C, et al.
Wiad Lek 29(11):1021–4, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Osteoarticular manifestations in children with systemic scleroderma] Komarkova NN, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol (3):50–4, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Carpal and tarsal osteolysis. Beals RK, et al.
Birth Defects 11(6):107–12, 1975

METABOLISM

Proceedings: The slowing of the rate of mineral loss with aging. Smith DM, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1298–9, Jun 76

Prostaglandin-stimulated bone resorption by rheumatoid synovia. A possible mechanism for bone destruction in rheumatoid arthritis. Robinson DR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(5):1181–8, Nov 75

[Relation between urinary cyclic AMP, PTH and histomorphometric resorption parameter. A study of 44 human iliac crest bone biopsies. Bernard J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 24(5):343–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

The accuracy of the Schei ruler: a laboratory investigation. Bassiouny MA, et al. **J Periodontol** 46(12):748–52, Dec 75

Collagen studies in acro-osteolysis. Jayson MI, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 69(4):295–7, Apr 76

[Morphometric analysis of periosteocytic osteolysis: its application to the diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism] Bernard J, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 20(4):367–80, Aug-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

In vitro studies of bone resorption by the root-resorbing tissue from the bovine deciduous tooth. Oguchi H.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 22(2):175–83, Jun 75

[Editorial: Mechanisms of osteolysis and hypercalcemia of cancer] Lemaire V, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(45):3167–8, 27 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Experimental parturient hypocalcemia in cows following prepartal chemical inhibition of bone resportion. Yarrington JT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 83(3):569–87, Jun 76

Extraction of teeth with root preservation. von Wowern N, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 5(4):192–6, Aug 76

Long-term prevention of postmenopausal osteoporosis by oestrogen. Evidence for an increased bone mass after delayed onset of oestrogen treatment. Lindsay R, et al.
Lancet 1(7968):1038–41, 15 May 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Arachnoid granulations simulating osteolytic lesions of the calvarium. Branan R, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(3):523–5, Sep 76

Alveolar bone loss in the permanent first molars of Norwegian schoolchildren receiving systematic dental care. Jorkjend L, et al.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 4(1):22–4, Jan 76

Skeletal mass conversions in hepatolenticular degeneration. Stavrakakis G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 10(3):169–72, 19 Dec 75

Idiopathic nonfamilial acro-osteolysis with cortical defects and mandibular ramus osteolysis. Gilula LA, et al.
Radiology 121(1):63–8, Oct 76

[Acro-osteolysis syndrome Leonhardt W, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 123(2):179–80, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Subchondral osteonecroses of large joints in rheumatoid arthritis] Pohl W. **Z Rheumatol** 34(11–12):425–36, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Problems of prosthetic treatment following preprosthetic measures in the maxilla] Palla S.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 86(1):41–63, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Results of long term general therapy on experimental bone resorption in golden hamster] Kerébel B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 281(20):1485–8, 17 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

BONE SCREWS

Screw and plate devices in the fixation of fractures. A ten year survey. Scales JT, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 40(5–6):836–45, 1974

The reaction of cortical bone to compression by screw threads. Schatzker J, et al. **Clin Orthop** (111):263–5, Sep 75

The effect of movement on the holding power of screws in bone. Schatzker J, et al. **Clin Orthop** (111):257–62, Sep 75

Screw fixation of the olecranon after fracture or osteotomy. Wadsworth TG. **Clin Orthop** (119):197–201, Sep 76

Screw fixation for certain fractures of the phalanges and metacarpals. Crawford GP. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(4):481–92, Jun 76

Aspects of extra-oral pressure osteosynthesis. Muška K.
J Maxillofac Surg 4(3):177–81, Sep 76

Treatment of intertrochanteric hip fractures with a compression hip screw and a nail plate. Jacobs RR, et al.
J Trauma 16(08):599–603, Aug 76

Lateral atlanto-axial arthrodesis. A screw fixation technique. Du Toit G. **S Afr J Surg** 14(1):9–12, Mar 76

[Arthrodesis of the sub-occipital spine by screwed occipito-cervical plate. Clinical case and technical notes] Gros C, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(3):231–8, May-June 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The dependence of the removal torque of a leg screw a screw surface and implantation time (author's transl)] Claes L, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 85(2):155–9, 23 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure and solidity of new bone in a cortical gliding hole by implanted leg screw (author's transl)] Hutzschenreuter P, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 85(2):161–9, 23 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of pertrochanteric fractures using Pohl's track bolt, report of 800 cases] Schwenke K.
Hefte Unfallheilkd (121):77–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Femur-head fractures with dislocation fractures of the hip joint—surgical management using bone screws] Zotter K, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):85–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Titanium, steel and their combination in bone surgery] Rüedi Th, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:395–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of a external ankle fracture using a long medullary screw] Schall H. **Med Welt** 27(2):78–81, 9 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Measurement of torque in bone screws during surgery] Brennwald J, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 68(3):123–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Method of osteosynthesis with Sivash screw-pin in femoral neck fracture] Sivash KM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):65–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteosynthesis of pseudarthroses of the navicular bone of the wrist with a screw from a bone homotransplant] Apanasenko BG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):62, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Restoration of masticatory function in osteosynthesis of mandibular fractures by metal pins] Makienko MA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(1):28–31, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Healing of bone defects following removal of osteosynthesis screws] Matter P, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 68(2):104–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[2 cases of sarcoma developing at the site of fracture and metallic osteosynthesis] Witwicki T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(4):339–43, 15 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

[Mechanical mistakes in pressure osteosynthesis] Schneider R. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(4):201–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Conditions for round healing in osteosynthesis plates and screws made of aluminum oxide ceramics in animal experiments] Niederdellmann H, et al. **ZWR** 85(8):376–7, 25 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

BONE TUBERCULOSIS see **TUBERCULOSIS, OSTEOARTICULAR**

BONGKREKIC ACID see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

BONNEVIE-ULLRICH SYNDROME

[Turner's syndrome with Bonnevie-Ullrich status in a female newborn infant] De Nardo V, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(62):3205–9, 22 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

BOOK CLASSIFICATION

The reorganization of a monographic reference collection. Jeuell CA. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 64(3):293–8, Jul 76

Classification systems used in medical libraries. Scheerer G, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 62(3):273–80, Jul 75

BOOK COLLECTING

HISTORY

Bookmen in biology and medicine I have known. Keys TE.
J Hist Med 30(4):326–48, Oct 75

BOOK ILLUSTRATION see **BOOKS, ILLUSTRATED**

BOOK INDUSTRY

Current status of biomedical book reviewing: Part IV. Major American and British biomedical book publishers. Chen CC. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 62(3):302–7, Jul 75

HISTORY

Editorial: British medical textbooks: concise and practical. Barnett BP. **N Engl J Med** 294(15):838, 8 Apr 76

BOOK PRICES

Letters: Periodical prices: U.S. medical titles. Barry JW.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 64(3):335, Jul 76

BOOK REVIEWS

Current status of biomedical book reviewing: Part III. Duplication patterns in biomedical book reviewing. Chen CC. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 62(3):296–301, Jul 75

Current status of biomedical book reviewing: Part IV. Major American and British biomedical book publishers. Chen CC. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 62(3):302–7, Jul 75

Current status of biomedical book reviewing: Part V. Most frequently reviewed biomedical books in 1970. Chen CC.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 62(3):309–13, Jul 75

BOOK SELECTION

Planning serials cancellations and cooperative collection development in the health sciences: methodology and background information. Bourne CP.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 63(4):366–77, Oct 75

Journal titles held by forty health care institutions in Southern California. Colaianni LA, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 63(4):411–4, Oct 75

Journal selection decisions: a biomedical library operations research model. I. The framework. Kraft DH, et al.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 64(3):255–64, Jul 76

Selected list of books and journals for a small dental library. Raskin RB, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 64(3):265–71, Jul 76

Selecting for health sciences library collections when budgets falter. Truelson SD Jr.. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 64(2):187–95, Apr 76

Criteria for selection of nursing textbooks. Bridgewater S.
J Nurs Educ 15(1):3–5, Jan 76

BOOKBINDING

Effects of binding policy and other factors on the availability of journal issues. Piternick AB. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 64(3):284–92, Jul 76

BOOKPLATES

HISTORY

The history of cardiology and the cardiac motif in ex libris. Shaftel N. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 42(1):98–104, Jul 74

BOOKS

Eighteenth century children through their books. Kiefer M. **Am J Dis Child** 130(7):726–37, Jul 76

Books for the hospitalized child. Galligan AC. **Am J Nurs** 75(12):2164–6, Dec 75

Textbooks — a new approach. Marcus A, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 9(4):296–7, Dec 75

History and prophecy: meditations in a medical library. Temkin O. **Bull Hist Med** 49(3):305–17, Fall 75

Survey of publications for parents of cleft palate children: a preliminary report. Pannbacker M. **Cleft Palate J** 13:57–60, Jan 76

The use of home medical books in ante-bellum Georgia: a letter by John Macpherson Berrien. McCrary R. **J Med Assoc Ga** 64(5):137–8, May 75

Eminence and mental retardation as determined by Cattell's space method. Case J, et al. **Ment Retard** 13(3):20–1, Jun 75

Letter: British medical texts. **N Engl J Med** 295(3):175, 15 Jul 76

On the reading of medical classics. Temkin O. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 42(1):113–20, Jul 74

BOOKS, ILLUSTRATED

HISTORY

Dr Hunter's 'Gravid uterus' – a bicentenary note. Ollerenshaw R. **Med Biol Illus** 24(2):43–57, May 74

Artist versus engraver in William Hunter's 'Anatomy of the human gravid uterus', 1774. Thornton JL, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 24(3):137–9, Aug 74

BOOKSELLING

Bookmen in biology and medicine I have known. Keys TE. **J Hist Med** 30(4):326–48, Oct 75

BOOSTER IMMUNIZATION see **IMMUNIZATION, SECONDARY**

BORANES

Selective reduction of the amide carbonyl group in dipeptides by borane. Roeske RW, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(7):1260–1, 2 Apr 76

[Reaction of trialkylborane. III. Reaction of trialkylborane with carbonyl compounds (author's transl)] Kudo T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(12):1411–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reaction of trialkylborane. IV. Reaction of trialkylborane with aromatic sulfonyl chlorides (author's transl)] Nose A, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(2):140–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Protein-binding polyhedral boranes II: DL-S-(10-dimethylsulfidooctahydrodecaborane)methioni Jacobs PM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(4):604–6, Apr 76

BORATES

The influence of borate and calcium on the gel formation of a sulfated polysaccharide from Ulva lactuca. Haug A. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 30(6):562–6, 1976

The interaction of borate and sulfite with pyridine nucleotides. Johnson SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(3):553–9, 10 Feb 76

Selective chemical alkylation of nucleotides with triethyloxonium fluoroborate. Yoshizaki F, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(11):2485–91, Nov 75

Hybridization of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in borate. Suzuki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(6):1287–95, Jun 76

Antifreeze glycoproteins from Antarctic fish. Inactivation by borate. Ahmed AI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(10):3033–6, 25 May 76

Proceedings: The effect of binder concentration and massing time on the distribution of borax throughout a batch of granules. Selkirk AB. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?-2:2P, Dec 75

The effect of solute migration on the distribution of borax throughout a a batch of granules. Selkirk AB. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(6):512–4, Jun 76

[Determination of weak-acid drugs using a volumetric solution of sodium hydridoborate] Bachratá M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 25(3–4):98–101, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Studies on flammability of clothing of burn victims, changes therein and their wearability after a borax rinse. Durrani KM, et al. **JPMA** 25(5):99–102, May 75

Studies on flammability of clothing of burn victims, changes therein and their wearability after a borax rinse. Durrani KM, et al. **JPMA** 25(5):99–102, May 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acute redistribution of thyroxine after the administration of univalent anions, salicylate, theophylline and barbiturates in rats. Langer P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(3):516–24, Mar 76

Borate inhibition of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Smith KW, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(3):560–5, 10 Feb 76

[Clinical studies on the short term use of 'Kavosan'] Heide EB, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(11):749–53, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Syntheses of chlorpromazine undecahydrododecaborate and nonahydrodecaborate--promising agents for neutron capture therapy of malignant melanoma. Nakagawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(4):778–81, Apr 76

BORDETELLA

Some factors influencing the haemolysis of Bordetella bronchiseptica. Pedersen KB. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84(2):75–8, Apr 76

Bordetella bronchiseptica isolations from the nasal cavity of pigs in relation to atrophic rhinitis. Tornoe N, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 28(1):1–18, Jan 76

CLASSIFICATION

The serology of Bordetella bronchiseptica isolated from pigs compared with strains from other animal species. Pedersen KB. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [Suppl]** 83(6):590–4, Dec 75

CYTOLOGY

[Role of the changed forms of microbes of the genus Bordetella in whooping cough infection] Verezub LG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(6):738–43, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Properties of R factors from Bordetella bronchiseptica. pp. 403–10. Terakado N, et al. **In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.**

Similarities between plasmids of the P-incompatibility group derived from different bacterial genera. Stanisich VA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(2):281–9, Jun 76

[Nitrofurantoin-test for the differentiation of bordetella bronchiseptica (author's transl)] Füzi M. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 231(4):466–70, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical properties of a penicillin beta-lactamase mediated by R factor from Bordetella bronchiseptica. Yaginuma S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(3):238–42, Sep 75

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological and biological properties of B. pertussis and B. parapertussis] Kuklińska D, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 28(2):137–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation of Bordetella bronchiseptic from an outbreak of canine pneumonia. Batey RG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(4):184–6, Apr 76

Problems associated with the identification of bordetella bronchiseptica. Simpson W, et al. **Lab Anim** 10(1):47–8, Jan 76

[Bacteriolgical survey on Bordetella bronchiseptica in various animal species (author's transl)] Yoda H, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 25(1):7–11, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of the individual structural elements of bacteria of the genus Bordetella and a study of their properties. I. The formation of mureinoplasts and true protoplasts from B. pertussis] Zakharova MS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):45–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of Bordetella bronchiseptica strains from wild animals captured in Ankara, Konya, Urfa and Viransehir'de] Ozsan K, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 10(1):57–61, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PATHOGENICITY

Inoculation experiments with Bordetella bronchiseptica strains in SPF pigs. Tornoe N, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 28(4–5):233–42, Apr–May 76

BORDETELLA INFECTIONS

[Bacterial carrier state in pertussis and parapertussis (review of the literature)] Vaisgant GA. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 39:48–60, 1973 (98 ref.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiologic observations of pertussis and parapertussis carrier state] Vaisgant GA, et al. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 39:61–9, 1973 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Evaluation of the possibility of abolishing isolation of pertussis and parapertussis patients from children's collectives] Ivanova OS, et al. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 39:25–32, 1973 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Inoculation experiments with Bordetella bronchiseptica strains in SPF pigs. Tornoe N, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 28(4–5):233–42, Apr–May 76

Intranasal infection with Bordetella bronchiseptica in gnotobiotic piglets. Brassinne M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(2):162–6, Mar 76

Experimental respiratory disease in dogs due to Bordetella bronchiseptica. Thompson H, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(1):16–23, Jan 76

Relationship of porcine cytomegalovirus and B bronchiseptica to atrophic rhinitis in gnotobiotic piglets. Edington N, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(3):42–5, 17 Jan 76

Kennel cough: Vaccination against Bordetella bronchiseptica infection. McCandlish IA, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(8):156–7, 21 Feb 76

[Bordetella infection in the rabbit] Rossi G. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(7):276–80, 5 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BORDETELLA PERTUSSIS

see related **PERTUSSIS VACCINE**

3-Deoxy-2-octulosonic acid 5-phosphate: a component of the endotoxin of Bordetella pertussis. Chaby R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):277–80, 1 Nov 75

Enhancement of reaginic and hemagglutinating antibody production by an extract of Bordetella pertussis containing histamine sensitizing factor. Lehrer SB, et al. **J Immunol** 116(1):178–83, Jan 76

Proceedings: Comparison between histamine-sensitizing factor of Bordetella pertussis and bacterial endotoxin in respect to histamine-sensitizing activity. Kuratsuka K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(5–6):316–20, Oct–Dec 75

[Aerosol inoculation of Bordetella pertussis in mice] Sato Y, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):198, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Drying of pertussis microbes from the frozen state. III. The influence of freezing conditions, drying and restoration from the dried state on the viability and biological properties of the pertussis microbe] Maksimova ZIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):140–1, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Loss of protective antigen, histamine-sensitising factor and envelope polypeptides in cultural variants of Bordetella pertussis. Wardlaw AC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(1):89–100, Feb 76

[Hemagglutination caused by leukocytosis-promoting factor of Bordetella pertussis] Arai H, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):175, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

The serotypes of Bordetella pertussis isolated in Great Britain between 1941 and 1968 and a comparison with the serotypes observed in other countries over this period. Bronne-Shanbury C, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(2):265–75, Apr 76

The importance of agglutinin production in mice in the determination of the definitive serotype of Bordetella pertussis. Bronne-Shanbury CJ. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(2):257–64, Apr 76

The stability of the serotypes of Bordetella pertussis with particular reference to serotype 1,2,3,4. Bronne-Shanbury CJ, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(2):277–86, Apr 76

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of 2, 4-dinitrophenol on the growth of Bordetella pertussis in chick tracheal organ culture. Iida T, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(5):381–6, Oct 75

[Drug sensitivity of recently isolated Bordetella pertussis and Bordetella parapertussis] Watanabe M, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(3):501–5, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Soluble adenylate cyclase from the culture medium of Bordetella pertussis: purification and characterization. Hewlett E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):890–8, Aug 76

Extracytoplasmic adenylate cyclase of Bordetella pertussis. Hewlett EL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):1926–30, Jun 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The influence of growth medium on the interactions between Bordetella pertussis and Staphylococcus aureus. Wyatt TD, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(2):243–6, May 76

IMMUNOLOGY

The reactivity of mice after hyperimmunization with

Bordetella pertussis. David C, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 33(3–4):313–8, Jul–Dec 74

Effectiveness of orally administered Bordetella pertussis vaccine in mice. Hof H, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 33:47–53, 1976

Pertussis antibodies in whooping cough. Agarwal KC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(4):533–8, Apr 75

Adjuvant activity of the histamine-sensitizing factor of Bordetella pertussis in different strains of mice. Lehrer SB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(6):796–813, 1975

Isolation and properties of the leukocytosis- and lymphocytosis-promoting factor of Bordetella pertussis. Morse SI, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(6):1483–502, 1 Jun 76

Mouse or man? Which are pertussis vaccines to protect? Preston NW, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(2):249–56, Apr 76

Studies on the adjuvant effect of Bordetella pertussis vaccine to sheep erythrocytes in the mouse. I. In vitro enhancement of antibody formation with normal spleen cells. Murgo AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):928–31, Oct 75

The antibody responses to myelin basic protein (BP) in Lewis rats: the effects of Bordetella pertussis. Pitts OM, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):1114–6, Oct 75

Evaluation of antitumor activity of Bordetella pertussis in two murine tumor models. Purnell DM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(1):123–8, Jul 75

The effect of Bordetella pertussis on rosette-forming cells present in the peritoneal fluids of mice. Fishel CW, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 19(2):97–108, Feb 76

Proceedings: Hemagglutinating substance of Bordetella pertussis. Nakase Y, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(1):57–9, Feb 75

Leukocytosis-promoting factor of Bordetella pertussis. Sato Y, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(1):55–6, Feb 75

Letter: Protective activity of whooping-cough convalescent serum and serum-IgA level in mice infected with Bordetella pertussis. Pittman M. **Lancet** 2(7977):156, 17 Jul 76

The adjuvant activity of Bordetella pertussis in mice with congenital aplasia of the thymus. Finger H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 145(5):460–6, Sep 73

Adjuvant activity of Bordetella pertussis in New Zealand mice. Finger H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 147(5):437–40, Nov 74

Immunoglobulins under the influence of nonspecific factors. III. Immunoglobulins, pertussis antibodies and lysozyme in three child populations exposed to different air pollution. Wagner M, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 151(1–2):32–45, Mar 76

Influence of Bordetella pertussis and bacterial endotoxins on the immunological reactivity of germfree mice. Hof H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(1):73–82, Jun 75

[Influence of Bordetella pertussis on the lymphatic tissue of mice IX. Studies on the participation of lymph nodes in the immune response of mice to sheep erythrocytes under the influence of Bordetella pertussis (author's transl)] Finger H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(3):207–24, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of Bordetella pertussis on the lymphatic tissue of mice. X. Further studies on the participation of lymph nodes in the primary and secondary immune response of mice to sheep erythrocytes under the influence of Bordetella pertussis (author's transl)] Hof H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 147(1):27–43, May 74 **(Ger)**

[Serotyping of recently isolated Bordetella pertussis] Seki K, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(3):507–13, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity of pertussia antibodies in various immunoglobulins isolated from sera of rabbits immunized with pertussia vaccine] Galazka A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 27(3):231–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunological and biological properties of B. pertussis and B. parapertussis] Kuklińska D, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 28(2):137–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of infectious diseases on levels of pertussis antibodies in children vaccinated against pertussis] Adonajlo A, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 29(3):321–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Several results of serologic typing of pertussis cultures isolated in Leningrad] Skliarova NN, et al. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 39:33–41, 1973 **(Rus)**

[Physico-chemical and serological study of agglutinogen 3 of B. pertussis] Amelina IP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):64–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Letter: Techniques for recovery of B. pertussis on culture. Bass JW, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(4):670–1, Oct 75

[Properties of recently isolated Bordetella pertussis] Cho M, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(3):487–93, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Freshly isolated strains of pertussis microbes] Remova TN, et al. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 39:42–7, 1973 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of the individual structural elements of bacteria of the genus Bordetella and a study of their properties. I. The formation of mureinoplasts and true protoplasts from B. pertussis] Zakharova MS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):45–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenovirus and whooping cough] Wu E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 46(1):34–40, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

Toxic and reactogenic properties of pertussis bacteria (experimental and clinical studies). Demina AA, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 19(3):293–304, 1975

[Comparative characteristics of the toxic properties of the whooping cough microbes] Chuprinina RP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 0(9):111–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Characteristics of cells present in peritoneal fluids of mice injected intraperitoneally with Bordetella pertussis. Fishel CW, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(1):263–72, Jan 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Intracytoplasmic inclusions in Bordetella pertussis] Khorinko VP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 227(5):1238–40, 11 Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[New structural components detected in B. pertussis of different serotypes] Pereverzev NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):106–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of B. pertussis using cryoultramicrotomy] Pereverzev NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):31–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BOREDOM

Boredom at school. Robinson WP. **Br J Educ Psychol** 45(2):141–52, Jun 75

The American Icarus revisited: phallic narcissism and boredom. A reply to the discussion by Alan J. Eisnitz. Weinberger JL, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 56(3):379–80, Aug 75

Stimulation seeking in antisocial preadolescent children. Whitehill M, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(1):101–4, Feb 76

Boredom and arousal: comparison of tasks differing in visual complexity. Bailey JP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):141–2, Aug 76

[Effects of low carbon monoxide concentrations on flicker fusion frequency and on subjective feelings (author's transl)] Weber A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 36(2):87–103, 5 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BORIC ACID ESTERS see under **BORON COMPOUNDS**

BORIC ACIDS

Letter: Stabilization by boric acid of aldolase activity at room temperature. Beardslee R, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(9):1543–5, Sep 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative study of the activity of boric, benzene-boronic and methyl-benzene-boronic acids upon respiration, general metabolism and systemic hemodynamics of the anesthetized dog. Pham-Huu-Chanh, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(7):1023–8, Jul 75

Regulation of glutaminase B in Escherichia coli. II. Modulaltion of activity by carbosylate and borate ions. Prusiner S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3457–62, 10 Jun 76

[Use of boric acid as a stabilizing agent in the urinary bacterial count] Dzierżanowska D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(7):277–8, 16 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

Pancreatic inclusions and its relation to boric acid poisoning: review of the literature and report of a case. Sanusi ID, et al. **Forensic Sci** 6(3):165–74, Dec 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Microbiologic findings in a controlled trial of rifampicin and tetracycline for the treatment of severe endemic trachoma in Tunisia] Dawson CR, et al. **Rev Int Trach** 51(4):59–69, 1974 **(Eng, Fre)**

BORNA DISEASE

METABOLISM

[Demonstration of antigen and production of interferon in rabbits infected with borna virus (author's transl)] von Sprockhoff H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(4):549–53, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BORNA DISEASE VIRUS see under **ARBOVIRUSES**

BORNANES

Microbiological transformations of terpenes: Part XXII—Enzymes involved in the degradation of camphene in the Pseudomonas camphene strain. Khanchandani KS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 11(3):179–91, Sep 74

ANALYSIS

Toxaphene toxicant A. Mixture of 2,2,5-endo,6-exo,8,8,9,10-octachlorobornane and 2,2,5-endo,6-exo,8,9,9,10-octachlorobornane. Turner WV, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(5):991–4, Sep–Oct 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Swelling and contraction of rat liver mitochondria under the effect of hexachlorocyclohexane gamma-isomer and polychlorocamphene] Khaikyna BJ, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(4):487–90, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BORNHOLM DISEASE see **PLEURODYNIA, EPIDEMIC**

BOROHYDRIDES

Use of sodium borohydride for determination of total mercury in urine by atomic absorption spectrometry. Toffaletti J, et al. **Anal Chem** 47(13):2091–5, Nov 75

Depolymerization and de-N-acetylation of glycosaminoglycuronans by the action of alkali in the presence of sodium borohydride. Hirano S, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 3(1):73–79, 1975

A photosensitive product of sodium borohydride reduction of bacteriorhodopsin. Peters J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(2):128–34, 15 Jan 76

[Hydroboration and reduction of enamines. III. Reaction of exo-enamines and endo-enamines with diborane and sodium borohydride (author's transl)] Kudo T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 94(11):1475–83, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reduction of cyclic carboxylic anhydrides with sodium borohydride (author's transl)] Nose A, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(11):1390–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

[Study of the structure of the O-specific side chain of the O-antigen of E. coli 020 (145). II. Polysaccharide oxidation by sodium periodate and its reduction by sodium borohydride] Vasil'ev VN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(4):468–72, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The kinetics of suppression of proliferation of oxidized murine lymphoid cells by sodium borohydride reduction. Furcht LT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 22(2):225–33, 15 Mar 76

Periodate-induced lymphocyte transformation. V. Inhibition of periodate-induced transformation of human peripheral lymphocytes with aldehyde-blocking agents. Dixon JF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(2):383–7, Dec 75

Proceedings: Labeling of soybean agglutinin by oxidation with sodium periodate, followed by reduction with sodium 3H-borohydride. Lotan R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1185, Nov 75

[Study of the structure of O-specific lipopolysaccharide (O-antigen) in Escherichia coli 020:K61:H-. I. The oxidation of O-specific lipopolysaccharide by sodium periodate and its reduction by sodium borohydride] Kovalenko EA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(3):317–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BORON

Structure of a boron-free hydrolysis product from boromycin. Marsh W, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 57(1):10–7, 1974

Biological effects of accelerated boron, carbon, and neon ions. pp. 1173–83. Grigoryev YG, et al. **In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.**

Letter: Boron analogues of amino acids. Synthesis and biological activity of boron analogues of betaine. Spielvogel BF, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(18):5702–3, 1 Sep 76

[Study of the process of boronizing ampule scarificators] Chirkov VK, et al. **Nov Med Priborostr** (4):17–22, 1973 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Microgram determination of boron in surface waters by atomic emission sectrometry. Pierce FD, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(4):670–3, Apr 76

Detection of stable isotopes of lithium or boron with the help of A (n,alpha) nuclear reaction. Application to the use of 6Li as a tracer for unidirectional flux measurements and to the microlocalization of lithium in animal histologic preparations. Thellier M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(2):604–27, 21 Jul 76

[Comparison of delayed and prompt neutron activation analysis (N.A.A.) and application of prompt N.A.A. in medicine] Yaghubian R. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 74:273–81, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pre-eruptive effects of Mo, B, Sr and F on dental caries in the rat. Hunt CE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(8):497–501, Aug 75

Methods to assess reproductive effects of environmental chemicals: studies of cadmium and boron administered

orally. Dixon RL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 13:59–67, Feb 76

Toxic and gonadotropic effects of cadmium and boron relative to standards for these substances in drinking water. Krasovskii GN, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 13:69–75, Feb 76

[Effect of a varying concentration of boron on the tempo of Paramecium caudatum multiplication depending on the temperature of the medium] Ambartsumian MA. **Tsitologiia** 17(9):1094–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Differential diagnosis of kidney function disorders in burns following the use of Hg-containing external drugs] Bornscheuer B, et al. **Med Welt** 26(44):2000–2, 31 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Electron microscopic study on the response of the normal canine brain to boron-neutron capture therapy. Al-Samarrai SF, et al. **Gann** 66(6):663–72, Dec 75

Long range effects of neutron capture therapy of cancer in mice—I. Correlation between the time of intracellular residence of 10B-Na-pentaborate and the regression of the tumor. Farr LE, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 3(1):1–8, Jan 76

A revised boron-neutron capture therapy for malignant brain tumors. II. Interim clinical result with the patients excluding previous treatments. Hatanaka H. **J Neurol** 209(2):81–94, 9 Jun 75

Boron neutron capture therapy of cerebral gliomas. II. Utilization of the blood-brain barrier and tumor-specific antigens for the selective concentration of boron in gliomas. Tolpin EI, et al. **Oncology** 32(5–6):223–46, 1975

TOXICITY

[Data on establishing a permissible level of boron content in drinking water] Borisov AI. **Gig Sanit** (1):11–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental and field research on the hygienic evaluation of drinking water containing boron] Verbitskaia GV. **Gig Sanit** (7):49–53, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BORON COMPOUNDS

Spin labels as probes for tetraphenylboron ion interaction with liposomes. Seidah NG, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(4):327–35, Apr 76

[Hydroboration and reduction of enamines. III. Reaction of exo-enamines and endo-enamines with diborane and sodium borohydride (author's transl)] Kudo T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 94(11):1475–83, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reaction of trialkylborane. II. The reaction of trialkylborane with aromatic nitro compounds (author's transl)] Kudo T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(6):753–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Triethyl-n-hexylammonium triethyl-n-hexylboride: a new antimicrobial showing activity against Candida albicans and gram-positive bacteria. Rosenthal KS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(4):510–2, Oct 75

Effect of tetraphenylboron upon the uptake of the lipophilic cation dibenzyldimethylammonium by yeast cells Hoeberichts JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(2):248–51, 1 Dec 75

The effects of tetraphenylboron on spontaneous transmitter release at the frog neuromuscular junction. Marshall IG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 54(3):333–8, Jul 75

The effects of tetraphenylboron on neuromuscular transmission in the frog. Marshall IG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 54(3):325–32, Jul 75

Tetraphenylboron – a potent activator of kidney mitochondrial glutaminase. Kovacević Z. **FEBS Lett** 65(2):179–82, 1 Jun 76

Reversible inhibition of the motility of human spermatozoa by tetraphenylboron. Peterson RN, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(1):33–8, May 76

TOXICITY

Boron as a phytotoxic air pollutant. Temple PJ, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 26(5):498–9, May 76

Toxic effects of a new boron containing heterocycle: 4,4,8,8-tetraethyl-3,3a,4,8-tetrahydro 3a,4a,4-diazabora-S-indacene. Finkbone HN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):434–40, Nov 75

BORONIC ACIDS

Methane- and n-butaneboronates: nw derivatives for gas-chromatographic analysis of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethylenglycol. Cagnasso M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(2):597–600, Apr 76

X-ray crystallographic study of boronic acid adducts with subtilisin BPN' (Novo). A model for the catalytic transition state. Matthews DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7120–6, 25 Sep 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative study of the activity of boric, benzene-boronic and methyl-benzene-boronic acids upon respiration, general metabolism and systemic hemodynamics of the anesthetized dog. Pham-Huu-Chanh, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(7):1023–8, Jul 75

Kinetic studies of the alkaline mesentericopeptidase. Study on the active centre topography of alkaline mesentericopeptidase by means of bifunctional reversible inhibition. Rotanova TV, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 8(3):225–31, 1976

Potentiometric studies on benzeneboronic acid-alpha-chymotrypsin interactions. Hanai K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(1):107–16, Jan 76

BORRELIA

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of non-pathogenic treponemes, Borrelia and Spirochaeta. pp. 121–31. Smibert RM.
In: Johnson RC, ed. The biology of parasitic spirochetes. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QW 155 S989 1975b. (24 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cultivation and physiology of relapsing fever borreliae. pp. 87–94. Kelly RT.
In: Johnson RC, ed. The biology of parasitic spirochetes. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QW 155 S989 1975b. (10 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Study of the antigenic makeup of strains of Borrelia anserina, Sakharoff, 1891, of the Surnevo and Pamoukchii serotypes] Dzhankov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(4):29–33, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative study of the antigenic composition of strains of Borrelia anserina. 2. Antigenic structure and immunobiologic relationships of a newly isolated strain] Dzhankov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(6):3–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Study of methods for obtaining high-titer antispirochete sera] Lozeva T, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(4):39–42, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The cytocentrifuge for the isolation of parasites from the blood. Goldsmid JM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 21(7):160–1, Jul 75

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Determination by means of electron microscopy of morphological criteria of value for classification of some spirochetes, in particular treponemes. Hovind-Hougen K. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [Suppl]** (255):1–41, 1976

Treponema and Borrelia morphology. pp. 7–18. Hovind-Hougen K.
In: Johnson RC, ed. The biology of parasitic spirochetes. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QW 155 S989 1975b.

[Study of agglomeration of Borrelia duttonii. (1) Observation by scanning electron microscopy] Yoshii Z, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):160, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

BORRELIA INFECTIONS

DIAGNOSIS

[Letter: Mysterious fever in a tourist returning from Morocco] Lavarde V, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(40):2886–7, 22 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

[Biochemical changes in the blood of geese infected with Borrelia anserina] Goranov Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(7):44–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

BOTANICAL INSECTICIDES see **INSECTICIDES, BOTANICAL**

BOTANY

see related
PLANTS

HISTORY

The Charleston physician-naturalists. Gifford GE Jr. **Bull Hist Med** 49(4):556–74, Winter 75

Digitalis. Stevenson JM. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 69(5):251–2, May 76

Botany in the Levant; sixteenth century style. Taylor JM. **NY State J Med** 76(4):597–602, 607, Apr 76

[The influence of medieval botany on the horticultural literature of the 16th to the 18th century] Eis G. **Centaurus** 19(1):72–80, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The discovery of phyllotaxy by Andrea Cesalpino] Condorelli L. **Minerva Med** 66(83):4460–3, 5 Dec 75 **(Ita)**

BOTRYTIS see under **MONILIALES**

BOTTLE FEEDING

Plasma osmolality, sodium, and urea in healthy breast-fed and bottle-fed infants in Newcastle upon Tyne. Dale G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(9):731–4, Sep 75

Letter: Bottle-feeding. Bradshaw JS. **Br Med J** 1(6023):1468, 12 Jun 76

Problems of childhood. Bottle-feeding. Wharton BA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6021):1326–31, 29 May 76

Variations in intra-oral stimulation and nutritive sucking. Christensen S, et al. **Child Dev** 47(2):539–42, Jun 76

Simplified treatment of bottle baby syndrome. Frigoletto R. **J Dent Child** 43(2):90–1, Mar-Apr 76

Letter: Inflation hits the bottle. Lillington AW. **Lancet** 2(7933):512–3, 13 Sep 75

Letter: Cost of infant feeding. Whichelow MJ. **Lancet** 1(7959):586, 13 Mar 76

Apnea and airway obstruction during feeding and sleep. Steinschneider A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(9):1359–66, Sep 76

Letter: Practice detrimental to breast feeding. Campbell K. **Med J Aust** 2(9):367, 30 Aug 75

A longitudinal study of total body potassium in normal breastfed and bottle-fed infants. Rutledge MM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(2):114–7, Feb 76

BOTULINUM ANTITOXIN

Antagonism of botulinum toxin by theophylline. Howard BD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(1):413–5, 12 Jul 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Production and testing of type C therapeutic-preventive antibotulinic serum] Kirillov LV, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):46–7, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapeutic effectiveness of homologous antibotulinic plasma] Piven' IN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(11):46–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BOTULINUM TOXIN

Proceedings: Antigenicities of two fragments of Clostridium botulinum type B derivative toxin. Kozaki S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(5–6):323–6, Oct-Dec 75

Isolation and characterization of an esterase-active enzyme from pronase with special reference to activation of Clostridium botulinum type E progenitor toxin. Miura T. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 27(6):285–96, Dec 74

Proceedings: Bacteriophages and toxigenicity in Clostridium botulinum types C and D. Oguma K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(1):63–6, Feb 75

Proceedings: Antigenicity of converting phages obtained from Clostridium botulinum types C and D. Oguma K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(5–6):301–4, Oct-Dec 75

Proceedings: Molecular construction of Clostridium botulinum type A toxins. Sugii S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(5–6):320–3, Oct-Dec 75

Preparation, measurement and possible use of human antitoxin against Cl. botulinum A, B, and E toxins. Habermann E, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 161(3):203–10, 2 Jul 75

[Clostridium botulinum toxin type C as a cause of massive death of waterfowls] Milbradt H. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(7):331–2, 5 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of Clostridium botulinum toxin by local paralysis elicited with intramuscular challenge. Sugiyama H, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(3):420–3, Sep 75

Comparison of progenitor toxins of nonproteolytic with those of proteolytic Clostridium botulinum Type B. Miyazaki S, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(3):987–9, Mar 76

Molecular construction of Clostridium botulinum type A toxins. Sugii S, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(6):1262–70, Dec 75

Proceedings: Clostridium botulinum type A, B, E and F 12S toxins. Kozaki S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(1):70–2, Feb 75

Proceedings: Further studies on the characterization of crystalline type A toxin of Clostridium botulinum. Schantz EJ, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(1):66–9, Feb 75

Proceedings: Immunological specificities of Clostridium botulinum type C and D toxins. Shimizu T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(5–6):298–301, Oct-Dec 75

Trends in methods for detecting food-poisoning toxins produced by Clostridium botulinum and Staphylococcus aureus. Crowther JS, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 4:215–25, 1976 (36 ref.)

[Immunofluorescence adsorption microtest for the detection of botulin A toxin] Banasiewicz R, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 28(1):31–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Botulin toxin A detection by means of immunofluorescent adsorption reaction in experimentally contaminated food products] Banasiewicz R, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 26(6):649–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunochemical study of the toxin of Cl. botulinum type E] Ispolatovskaia MV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):66–70, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The stability of toxigenicity in Clostridium botulinum types C and D. Oguma K. **J Gen Microbiol** 92(1):67–75, Jan 76

Bacteriophages and Toxigencity in Clostridium Botulinum types C and D Oguma K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(51):548–52, 20 Dec 75

[Stability of transmitted toxin-producing capability. 2] Oguma K, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):145, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Extraction and concentration of Clostridium botulinum toxins from specimens (author's transl)] Sonnenschein B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(2):247–59, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Purification and characterization of botulinus toxin C] Sunagawa H, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):140, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Preparation and evaluation of botulinum type A,B and E polyanatoxin combined with cholera vaccine. I. Preparation] Brühl A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 27(3):245–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preparation and evaluation of botulinum type A, B and E polytoxoid combined with cholera vaccine. III. Human vaccination reactions and serological response] Galazka A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 27(3):265–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preparation and evaluation of botulinum type A, B and E polytoxoid combined with cholera vaccine. II. Laboratory tests for safety and efficacy] Rymkiewicz D, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 27(3):255–63, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Responses of Clostridium botulinum type B and E progenitor toxins to some clostridial sulfhydryl-dependent proteases. Oishi I, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(3):157–64, Jun 75

Affinity chromatography of tetanus toxin, tetanus toxoid, and botulinum A toxin on synaptosomes, and differentiation of their acceptors. Habermann WE. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 293(1):1–9, 24 Mar 76

125I-labelled botulinum A neurotoxin: pharmacokinetics in cats after intramuscular injection. Wiegand H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 292(2):161–5, 25 Feb 76

[Activation of botulinus toxin and cleavage of its subunits] Oishi I, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):141, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition by botulinum toxin of depolarization-evoked release of (14C)acetylcholine from synaptosomes in vitro. Wonnacott S. et al. **Biochem J** 156(3):701–12, 15 Jun 76

Restoration of transmitter release in botulinum-poisoned skeletal muscle. Lundh H, et al. **Brain Res** 110(1):194–8, 25 Jun 76

Effects of botulinum and tetanus toxins on choline acetyltransferase activity in skeletal muscle in the mouse. Tonge DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(3):329–51, Sep 75

Dissociation between nerve-muscle transmission and nerve trophic effects on rat diaphragm using type D botulinum toxin. Bray JJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 253(1):53–77, Dec 75

Neurotrophic regulation of dynamic properties of skeletal muscle: effects of botulinum toxin and denervation. Drachman DB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(3):657–67, Nov 75

Botulinum toxin: mechanism of presynaptic blockade. Kao I, et al. **Science** 193(4259):1256–8, 24 Sep 76

[Morphological and histochemical characteristics of the reaction of the body to Cl. botulinum toxin administration. III. The cellular reaction of the diaphragmatic nerve nucleus to the administration of Cl. botulinum type B toxin] Anosov IIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):111–6, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Sensitivity of eels (Anguilla anguilla) and carp (Cyprinus carpio) to type C and E botulinum toxin. Haagsma J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 230(1):59–66, Jan 75

BOTULISM

see related
BOTULINUM TOXIN

[Botulism] Handa H. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 50(2):31–2, Feb 76 **(Jpn)**

[A case of botulism in our region] Barcan N, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(1):73–4, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rum)**

[Case of butulism caused by Cl. botulinum C] Nikiforov VN, et al. **Sov Med** (9):152–3, Sept 75 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular involvement in benign botulism B. König H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(3 Pt 1):430–2, Sep 75

Letter: Observations of an infant born to a mother with botulism. St. Clair EH, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(4):658, Oct 75

[A case of type B botulism] Sheelo B. **Ophthalmologica** 172(2–3):211–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Mild course of botulinus intoxication (author's transl)] Richert S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(46):2394–7, 14 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Syndrome of botulism in infancy: clinical and electrophysiologic study. Pickett J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(14):770–2, 30 Sep 76

[Clinical picture and diagnosis of botulism] Postovit VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(8):32–9, 1975 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contamination of fish by agents of botulism type F and differentiating it from type E] Chulkova IF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):74–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Staphylococcal food poisoning and botulism. Gilbert RJ. **Postgrad Med J** 50(588):603–11, Oct 74

[Group occurrence by botulism after consumption of home-preserved mushrooms] Chiniakova VG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(8):143–4, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A continuing common-source outbreak of botulism in a family. Horwitz MA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7940):861–3, 1 Nov 75

METABOLISM

[Changes in the acetylcholine—cholinesterase system in the dynamics of experimental boltulin poisoning] Khotenko SG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(1):25–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the nervous system in the mechanism of breakdown of carbohydrate and energy metabolism in muscle tissue under experimental botulism] Mikhailov VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(6):600–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Botulism in Alaska, 1947 through 1974. Early detection of cases and investigation of outbreaks as a means of reducing mortality. Eisenberg MS, et al. **JAMA** 235(1):35–8, 5 Jan 76

[Epidemiologic and epizootiologic situation of botulinum toxin poisoning in the world in the years 1960–1973] Anusz Z. **Przegl Epidemiol** 29(3):283–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Botulinum toxin poisoning] Anusz Z. **Przegl Epidemiol** 30(1):89–91, 1976 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiologic aspects of human botulism. Gutmann L, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(3):175–9, Mar 76

Proceedings: Pupillographic and electromyographic findings in botulism. Hagenah R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):532, Nov 75

Proceedings: EEG studies after botulinus intoxication. Müller-Jensen A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):533, Nov 75

[Electrophysiological findings in a case of botulinic poisoning] Messina C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 45(2):138–47, Apr–Jun 75 **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Letter: Botulism risk versus cancer risk] Ostergaard K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(15):914, 5 Apr 76 **(Dan)**

[Preparation and evaluation of botulinum type A, B and E polytoxoid combined with cholera vaccine. III. Human vaccination reactions and serological response] Galazka A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 27(3):265–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preparation and evaluation of botulinum type A, B and E polytoxoid combined with cholera vaccine. II. Laboratory tests for safety and efficacy] Rymkiewicz D, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 27(3):255–63, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

[Therapeutic effectiveness of homologous antibotulinic plasma] Piven' IN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(11):46–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

A relationship between avian carcasses and living invertebrates in the epizootiology of avian botulism. Duncan RM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(1):116–26, Jan 76

Botulism in captive birds fed commercially-bred maggots. Smith GR, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(11):204–5, 13 Sep 75

Sensitivity of eels (Anguilla anguilla) and carp (Cyprinus carpio) to type C and E botulinum toxin. Haagsma J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 230(1):59–66, Jan 75

[First cases of animal botulism (type C) in chad: intoxication of dromedaries by water from a well] Provost A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 28(1):9–11, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BOUILLAUD'S DISEASE see **RHEUMATIC FEVER**

BOURNEVILLE'S DISEASE see **TUBEROUS SCLEROSIS**

BOUTONNEUSE FEVER see under **RICKETTSIAL DISEASES**

BOVINE DIARRHEA VIRUS see under **RNA VIRUSES**

BOVINE KUNITZ PANCREATIC TRYPSIN INHIBITOR see **KALLIKREIN-TRYPSIN INACTIVATOR**

BOVINE PAPILLOMATOSIS VIRUS see under **PAPILLOMA VIRUSES**

BOVINE ULCERATIVE MAMMILLITIS VIRUS see under **HERPESVIRUSES**

BOVINE VIRUS DIARRHEA-MUCOSAL DISEASE see under **CATTLE DISEASES**

BOWEN'S DISEASE see under **CARCINOMA, EPIDERMOID**

BOXIDINE see under **PYRROLIDINES**

BOXING

Contusion angle deformity in prizefighters. Palmer E, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(2):225–8, Feb 76

Fencing or boxing? Evered DF. **Lancet** 1(7964):857–8, 17 Apr 76

Peak accelerations of the head experienced in boxing. Johnson J, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(3):396–404, May 75

Editorial: Health Hazards of boxing. **Med J Aust** 2(5):163–4, 2 Aug 75

BP VIRUSES see **ADENOVIRUSES**

BRACES

Milwaukee brace treatment of Scheuermann's kyphosis. De Smedt A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(5):597–605, Sep–Oct 75

Follow-up study on upper extremity bracing of children with severe athetosis. Largent P, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 29(6):341–8, Jul 75

Retrocollis: management with orthoplast adapted orthosis. Cavanaugh JA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(6):300–2, Jun 76

Craig-Scott orthosis: a biochemical and functional evaluation. Lehmann JF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(9):438–42, Sep 76

Restraining forces in various designs of knee ankle orthoses: their placement and effect on the anatomical knee joint. Lehmann JF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(9):430–7, Sep 76

Treatment of distal femoral fractures with early weight-bearing. A preliminary report. Borgen D, et al. **Clin Orthop** (111):156–62, Sep 75

Cast brace treatment of plateau and bicondylar fractures of the proximal tibia. Brown GA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (119):184–93, Sep 76

The Milwaukee brace in paralytic scoliosis. Bunch WH. **Clin Orthop** (110):63–8, Jul–Aug 75

The Milwaukee brace in idiopathic scoliosis: evaluation of 123 completed cases. Keiser RP, et al. **Clin Orthop** (118):19–24, Jul–Aug 76

An approach to head, neck and trunk stabilization and control in cerebral palsy by use of the Milwaukee brace. Mital MA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(2):198–203, Apr 76

Quantitative gait evaluation of hemiplegic patients using electrical stimulation orthoses. Kljajić M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 22(5):438–41, Sep 75

Milwaukee brace correction of idiopathic scoliosis. A biomechanical analysis and a restrospective study. Andriacchi TP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(6):806–15, Sep 76

The treatment of spinal deformities with the Milwaukee brace. A preliminary report. Parisien VM, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 67(3):64, Mar 76

Ambulatory treatment of femoral shaft fractures with cast-brace. Brown PE, et al. **J Trauma** 15(10):860–8, Oct 75

Electronic peroneal brace with a new sequence of stimulation. Trnkoczy A, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(4):570–6, Jul 75

Cast brace application and early ambulation as a treatment of femoral shaft fractures. Hardy AE. **NZ Med J** 83(558):111–4, 25 Feb 76

A modified solid ankle brace for the treatment of arthritides. Jennings JJ, et al. **South Med J** 69(6):767, Jun 76

Cast bracing for femoral shaft fractures. Weiss AB. **South Med J** 69(3):326–30, Mar 76

[Molded plexidur corrective corsets in the treatment of paralytic scolioses. Evaluation after 7 years usage] Duval-Beaupere G, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(6):652–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the face, jaw and tooth structures following treatment of scoliosis with a Milwaukee brace] Chadenat A. **Orthod Fr** 45(1):543–51, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dentomaxillofacial changes induced in children wearing the Milwaukee orthopedic device in vertebral scoliosis (old and new model)] Duclos P, et al. **Orthod Fr** 46:270–1, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Orthopedic reduction of scoliosis by Maguelone's technic. Indications and first results] Vidal J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(2):123–34, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Halo ring: its use in facial retentions with cranial support] Scheffer P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):205–6, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Development and application of a new polyurethane plastics support bandage (author's transl)] Blömer A, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 85(1):1–20, 18 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of treatment with Pavlik harness for congenital dislocation of the hip (author's transl)] Ueno R, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(6):1090–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[5-years experience with a kidney corset] Bauer KM. **ZFA** 52(13):694–6, 10 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of lumbago with the NIBA-belt] Ruckelshausen D. **ZFA** 52(13):690–3, 10 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Corrective fiberglass corsets in the treatment of scoliosis and kyphosis] Manaresi C. **Chir Organi Mov** 62(2):213–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Results of treatment with Pavlik harness for congenital dislocation of the hip (author's transl)] Ueno R, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(6):1090–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Use of pneumatic braces in the rehabilitation of motor handicaps] Rideau Y, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(7):647–61, Oct–Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Milwaukee brace in the treatment of idiopathic scolioses. Results and indications] Salanova C. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(7):585–98, Oct–Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Orthosis for geriatric patients with vertebral fracture. Garzione JE, et al. **Phys Ther** 56(9):1034–5, Sep 76

BRACHIAL ARTERY

Safety of brachial arterial catheters as monitors in the intensive care unit—prospective evaluation with the Doppler ultrasonic velocity detector. Barnes RW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(3):260–4, Mar 76

Long-term results of brachial thrombectomy following cardiac catheterization. Nicholas GG, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(4):436–8, Apr 76

Experience with preformed catheters for coronary angiography by the brachial approach. Zir LM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(3):303–10, 1975

Brachial artery occlusion following cardiac catheterization; etiology and treatment. Myers JW, et al. **Mich Med** 74(36):761–3, Dec 75

[Sylvian and brachial arterial embolism caused by migration of a fragment of thrombosis of the ascending aorta] Féve JR, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(12):887–91, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Proceedings: Case of aortic coarctation associated with various vascular anomalies] Tanemoto K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):856–7, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

False aneurysm of the brachial artery complicating closed fracture of the humerus. A case report. Dolibois JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** (113):150–3, Nov–Dec 75

[Ulnar- and median-nerve paralysis as a symptom of traumatic aneurysm of the brachial artery] Suchenwirth RM, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(5):340–2, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Erroneously created arteriovenous fistula in reconstruction of injured brachial artery] Kiselev VIa. **Vestn Khir** 116(4):139–40, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The pathology of post-catheterization brachial artery occlusion. Karmody AM, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(6):601–6, Jun 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of treadmill exercise on the timing of the heart and arterial sounds, and the slope of the brachial arterial pulse wave. Inagaki Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(3):283–9, Sep 76

Hypothalamic and brachial nerve effects on circulation of isolated canine forelimb, Menninger RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(3):797–803, Mar 76

Pulse wave velocity as a measure of blood pressure change. Gribbin B, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(1):86–90, Jan 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanisms of blood vessel constriction during hemorrhage. Hall JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(3):569–78, Mar 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic features of Cimono-Brescia fistulas. Cöthlin J, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(3):582–90, Nov 75

A problem in hemodialysis management: fibromuscular dysplasia of radial and ulnar arteries—report of a case. Zucker MI, et al. **J Urol** 115(5):606–7, May 76

[Arteriographic data in circulation disorders of the upper extremity] Gerstner HD. **Roentgenblaetter** 28(8):355–62, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

The use of basilic vein and brachial artery as an A-V fistula for long term hemodialysis. Dagher F, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(4):373–6, Apr 76

[Arterial revascularization of the upper limb by means of transthoracic aorto-humeral bridging (author's transl)] Villard J, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 15(2):129–32, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BRACHIAL-BASILAR INSUFFICIENCY SYNDROME see **SUBCLAVIAN STEAL SYNDROME**

BRACHIAL PLEXUS

Letter: Bilateral spread of analgesia with interscalene brachial plexus block. Cobcroft MD. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(1):73, Feb 76

Recurrent brachial plexus neuropathy. Bradley WG, et al. **Brain** 98(3):381–98, Sep 75

Letter: Brachial plexus neuropathy associated with infectious mononucleosis. Watson P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(9):758–767, 8 May 76

Brachial plexus palsy in the newborn. Incidence and prognosis. Specht EE. **Clin Orthop** (110):32–4, Jul–Aug 75

Bilateral acquired neonatal Erb's palsy. Colville J, et al. **Ir Med J** 68(17):399–401, 13 Sep 75

Proceedings: The response to osteopathic manipulative treatment of a case of brachial plexus neuritis. Lacey R. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(5):531–3, Jan 76

The evaluation of chloroprocaine in combination with bupivacaine for brachial plexus anesthesia and application of nerve blockade monitor placement. Smith DL. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(8):729–31, Apr 76

Paralytic brachial neuritis. Case report. Bacevich BB. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(2):262–3, Mar 76

Brachial plexus neuropathy. Association with desensitizing antiallergy injections. Wolpow ER. **JAMA** 234(6):620–1, 10 Nov 75

Vascular neurofibromatosis. Mikuz G, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 43(2-O):195–8, 1975

Regional anesthesia. Winnie AP. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(4):861–92, Aug 75

[Primary tumors of the cervico-brachial plexus] Fabre L, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(7–8):367–80, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of pain in the lung apex cancers] Monod O, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(31):2239–42, 27 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Axillary plexus block with long-acting local anaesthetics (a comparative study of etidocaine and bupivacaine) (author's transl)] Wencker KH, et al. **Anaesthesist** 24(12):521–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical therapy of lumboischialgias and cervicobrachialgias] Benini A. **Med Monatsschr** 30(3):99–109, Mar 76 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Acroparesthesias due to lesions of the plexus. Clinical and therapeutic aspects] Borrachero J. **Minerva Med** 66(61):3103–12, 19 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Axillary block of the brachial plexus] Kosaka Y, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(9):914–22, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Derotation osteotomy of the humerus in the rehabilitation of obstetrical brachial plexus palsy in children] Kowalski M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 40(4):445–51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Osteophytes of the clavicle causing compression syndrome of the brachial plexus] Minta P, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 40(4):453–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of epidemic parotitis with meningoencephalitis and brachial plexus damage] Nowak S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(17):1495–7, 1 Sep 75 **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Innervation of the hand. Backhouse KM. **Hand** 7(2):107–14, Jun 75

[The intratruncal structure of the connections between the sympathetic trunk and the human brachial plexus and their individual differences] Bisenkov NP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(7):45–51, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Axillary plexus block with etidocaine. Hollmén A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (60):25–8, 1975

Supraclavicular brachial plexus block with etidocaine without vasoconstrictor. Preliminary report. Selander D. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (60):29–32, 1975

INJURIES

Neuropathy in the upper extremity after open-heart surgery. Honet JC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(6):264–7, Jun 76

Prognosis and early management of birth injuries to the brachial plexus. Bennet GC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6024):1520–1, 19 Jun 76

Restoration of elbow flexion. Holtmann B, et al. **Hand** 7(3):256–61, Oct 75

A delineation of the nerve pinch injury. pp. 40–2. Trieb M.
In: Craig TT, ed. The medical aspects of sports: 15. Chicago, American Medical Assoc, 1974. QT 260 N28m 1973.

Repair of severed brachial plexus. A plea to emergency room physicians. Amine AR, et al. **JAMA** 235(10):1039, 8 Mar 76

Letter: Repair of severed brachial plexus. Hawkins GL Jr. **JAMA** 236(3):252–3, 19 Jul 76

Rucksack palsy. Rothner AD, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(5):822–4, Nov 75

The diagnosis and treatment of brachial plexus lesions. Sarkin TL. **S Afr J Surg** 13(2):107–11, Jun 75

[Pantopaque-myelographic findings in brachial plexus root avulsion (author's transl)] Schindler E, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(6):528–33, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Acroparesthesias in plexus lesions: clinical aspects and treatment (author's transl)] Borrachero J. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(25):1073–80, 20 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brachial plexus injuries caused by motor-cycle accidents-catamneses (author's transl)] Fasshauer K, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 15(2):103–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of traumatic lesions of the brachial plexus] Kiwerski J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(2):137–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic possibilities in brachial plexus injuries] Kiwerski J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(22):939–42, 31 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A clinico-electroneurographic study of brachial plexitis in young children] Skvortsov IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(2):209–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lesions of the roots of the brachial plexus. Electroclinical considerations in the primary and secondary forms to trauma] Maiquéz FP, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 39(1):51–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Obstetrical brachial paralysis. Review of our cases] Gavala F. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(4):339–43, 30 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Malignant schwannoma of the brachial plexus in a dog. Jones BR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(1):40–2, Jan 75

PHYSIOLOGY

Hypothalamic and brachial nerve effects on circulation of isolated canine forelimb, Menninger RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(3):797–803, Mar 76

Physiological evidence of formation of new synapses from cerebrum in the red nucleus neurons following cross-union of forelimb nerves. Tsukahara N, et al. **Brain Res** 106(1):184–8, 16 Apr 76

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced lesions of the brachial plexus correlated to the dose-time-fraction schedule. Svensson H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 14(3):228–38, Jun 75

BRACHIOCEPHALIC TRUNK see **INNOMINATE ARTERY**

BRADYCARDIA

The tachycardia-bradycardia syndrome. Kaplan BM. **Med Clin North Am** 60(1):81–99, Jan 76 (73 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Post—paracervical block bradycardia: its prediction and preventability. Goodlin RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(5):665–7, 1 Jul 76

Hypotension and bradycardia following intraocular acetylcholine injection. Report of a case. Babinski M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(4):675–6, Apr 76

Cerebral and cardiac toxicity of a small dose of lignocaine. Klein HO, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(7):775–8, Jul 75

Letter: 'Happy death day'. Cohen C. **Br Med J** 4(5996):581, 6 Dec 75

Sinus bradycardia following treatment with hydergine for cerebrovascular insufficiency. Dcayley AC, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5993):384–5, 15 Nov 75

Reversible sinus-node abnormalities due to lithium carbonate therapy. Wilson JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(22):1223–4, 27 May 76

Bradycardia and hypotension following use of intravenous contrast media. Stanley RJ, et al. **Radiology** 121(1):5–7, Oct 76

[Letter: Bradycardiac effect of propranolol] Duchene-Marullaz P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(19):1257–8, 8 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Bradycardia induced by clonidine] Zillessen E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(13):513–4, 26 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cluster headache and bradycardia. Bruyn GW, et al. **Headache** 16(1):11–5, Mar 76

Editorial: Bradycardia-dependent conduction disorders. El-Sherif N, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(1):1–4, 1976 (32 ref.)

[Pacemaker implantation for heart failure with bradycardia (author's transl)] Dolder A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(41):2070–3, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sinus bradycardia and sinoatrial block] Bleifeld W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:93–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Case of bradycardia–tachycardia syndrome with frequent Adams–Stokes attacks caused by ventricular fibrillation] Nakamura S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):876, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Tachycardia– and bradycardia–dependent bundle branch block] Nakada Y. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(7):624, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of mitral stenosis in sick sinus syndrome] Kustrzycki A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(14):1275–8, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tachycardia–bradycardia syndrome in children] Oskolkova MK, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):51–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The significance of fetal electrocardiography in the diagnosis of intrauterine bradyarrhythmia. Abinader EG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(2):266–70, 15Sep 76

Bradycardia preceding apneic attacks in low–birthweight infants. The relationship and management. DuBrow IW, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(2):119–22, FEB 76

Cardiac slowing and respiratory arrest in preterm infants. Gabriel M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 122(4):257–61, 12 Jul 76

Arrhythmias in the coronary–care unit. V. Physiologic bases of paroxysmal bradycardia–dependent bundle branch block. Neasman AR, et al. **Heart Lung** 5(2):322–5, Mar–Apr 76

Tachycardia and bradycardia dependent conduction disorders. pp. 100–3. El–Sherif.
In: Gordon MS, ed. Self–assessment in clinical cardiology II. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1976. W3 SE38.

Inappropriate fetal bradycardia. Goodlin RC. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1):117–22, Jul 76

Letter: Fetal bradycardia. Paul RH. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(1):127–8, Jan 76

[Bradycardias and apneas in premature infants] Gabriel M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):437–8, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of bradycardial heart–rhythm disorders] Klein W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(24):349–50, 11 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of surgeon's residual bradycardia] Krause W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(13):785–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal bradycardioarrhythmias and computerized biochemical ultrasound monitoring] Grassi G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(1):31–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Exercise loading test in bradycardia] Ishikawa T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):881, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[The bradycardia–tachycardia syndrome] Salazar E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 46(2):134–47, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ventricular fibrillation after intravenous atropine for treatment of sinus bradycardia. Lunde P. **Acta Med Scand** 199(5):369–71, 1976

Letter: Sinus recovery time after disopyramide phosphate. Seipel L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(7):1118–9, Jun 76

Beneficial effects of atropine in the pre–hospital phase of coronary care. Warren JV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(1):68–72, Jan 76

Proceedings: Effects of prolonged oral administration of hydralazine on reflex bradycardia in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nakao K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(3):356–7, May 76

[Treatment of bradycardiac arrhythmias with depot–orciprenaline (author's transl)] So CS, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(27):889–92, 2 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of bradycardia due to myocardial infarct] Kerkovits G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:368–71, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of bradycardial heart–rhythm disorders] Sterz H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(24):350–2, 11 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of bradycardia with an atropine ester] Bender F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 64(4):329–37, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute myocardial infarct. (VII) Sinus bradycardia and atropine] Kanemoto N. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(9):804, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Moderate fetal bradycardia. Young BK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(2):271–5, 15Sep 76

Bradycardia after myocardial ischemia and its treatment with atropine. Dauchot P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(6):501–18, Jun 76 (305 ref.)

Bradycardia induced by negative acceleration. Kennealy JA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(5):483–4, May 76

Prolonged visual loss and bradycardia following deceleration from +6 gz acceleration: a case report. Kirkland JS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(3):310–11, Mar 76

Foetal bradycardia during caudal analgesia: A discussion of possible causative factors. Abouleish E. **Br J Anaesth** 48(5):481–4, May 76

The significance and treatment of bradycardias associated with acute myocardial infarction. Meltzer LE. **Cardiovasc Clin** 7(2):183–90, 1975

Underwater bradycardia. Burke EJ Jr, et al. **J Sports Med** 2(3):163–6, May–Jun 74

Letter: Heart disease in marathon runners. Scaff JH Jr. **N Engl J Med** 295(2):105, 8 Jul 76

The vagus reaction as a possible cause of severe complications of radiological procedures. Andrews EJ Jr. **Radiology** 121(1):1–4, Oct 76

[Sinus bradycardia in acute myocardial infarct] Liem KL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(14):604–8, 3Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Vagal syndrome in myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Ponsonnaille J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(3):185–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Sinus bradycardia and sino–atrial conduction] Bleifeld W. **Med Klin** 70(23):993, 6 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Pacemaker implantation bradycardia and cardiac insufficiency. Preliminary report] Dolder A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(51):1789–90, 20 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence and distribution of risk factors in arteriosclerosis involving patients with severe bradycardia] Hasslacher C, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:348–50, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Atypical vagal Wenckebach period in a high performance athlete] Bischoff KO, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(7):624–30, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Heart block and familial sinus bradycardia] Antonioli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(9):839–43, 1973 **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Familial occurrence of bradycardia] Misaki T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):890, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sinus bradycardia and atrial fibrillation associated with the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Dreifus LS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(2):149–56, Aug 76

Sinus bradycardia leading to atrial escape. Garlick I, et al. **Heart Lung** 4(5):791, Sep–Oct 75

Arrhythmias in the coronary–care unit. II. Physiologic bases of paroxysmal bradycardia–dependent A–V block. Neasman AR, et al. **Heart Lung** 4(5):795–8, Sep–Oct 75

Overdrive suppression in diagnosis of sick sinus syndrome. Toyama J, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 8(3):209–16, Jul 75

Proceedings: Changes in heart function during blood pressure oscillation and significance of bradycardia. Shimizu K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):384–5, 1 Sep 74

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Direct chronotropic and dromotropic actions of contrast media: ineffectiveness of atropine in the prevention of bradyarrhythmias and conduction disturbances. Higgins CB, et al. **Radiology** 121(1):205–9, Oct 76

[Proceedings: Stimulation therapy of recurring tachycardias in sinus node syndrome] Lüderitz B, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:96, 1975 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

High pacemaker implantation rate following 'cardiogenic neurology'. Abdon NJ, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 198(6):455–61, Dec 75

Permanent atrial pacing. Epicardial approach – 'pinch–on' electrodes. Calvin JW. **Arch Surg** 111(6):712–5, Jun 76

Prolonged apnea of prematurity: Treatment with continuous airway distending pressure delivered by nasopharyngeal tube. Boros SJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(2):123–34, FEB 76

Sick sinus (brady cardia–tachycardia) syndrome. Petermeyer BE. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(12):1037–45, Aug 76

Treatment of dysrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction, Part 2: Bradydysrhythmias. Becker L. **Md State Med J** 25(5):66–7, May 76

Thoracic vagectomy for vagal bradycardia. Preliminary case report. Corvillos EV, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(5):706–7, May 76

Artificial cardiac pacing. 1. Indications. Chung EK. **Postgrad Med** 59(6):83–90, Jun 76

[Sinus tachycardia after implantation of a pacemaker for 2 : 1 A–V block with bradycardia (author's transl)] Windeck R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(2):48–50, 9 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pacemaker therapy in bradycardial rhythm disorders] Pavek P. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(24):352–4, 11 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Effect of exercise therapy on bradycardia in rest and under stress] Buchwalsky R, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:104, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Intracardiac stimulation in treatment of the so–called 'bradycardia–tachycardia' syndrome] Gatto E, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 30(1):109–11, Jan–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Permanent bifocal electric stimulation in the treatment of the bradycardia–tachycardia syndrome in the disease of the sino–atrial node] Lotto A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(9):835–8, 1973 **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Use of pacemaker in 4 cases of brady–arrhythmia] Obori K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):891, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Artificial pacemaker implantation in bradycardia–tachycardia syndrome] Matsuura Y, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(1):57–61, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BRADYKININ

Conformation of bradykinin in relation to solvent environment. Marlborough DI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 70(00):43–51, 1976

Coupling of peptides to albumin with difluorodinitrobenzene. Tager HS. **Anal Biochem** 71(2):367–75, Apr 76

Action of inflammatory mediators on middle ear mucosa. A method for measuring permeability and swelling. Dennis RG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(7):420–4, Jul 76

On the solution conformation of bradykinin and certain fragments. Cann JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(3):498–504, 10 Feb 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Methionyl–lysyl–bradykinin: thekinin released by pepsin from human kininogens. Guimaraes, JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 70(00):265–9, 1976

The cleavage of a methionyl–lysyl–bradykinin–like peptide from kininogen by a protease of human neutrophil leukocyte lysosomes. Movat HZ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 70(00):345–59, 1976

Amino–acids and peptides. Part XXXIX. Synthesis of analogues of bradykinin with modifications in positions 1, 6, and 9. Pinker TG, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (2):220–8, 1976

Alkylating analogs of bradykinin. Turk J, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(11):1135–9, Nov 75

Analogs of bradykinin with restricted conformational freedom. Turk J, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(11):1139–42, Nov 75

[Stability of some bradykinin analogues against kininase II (author's transl)] Reissmann S, et al. **Experientia** 31(12):1395–6, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reasonable synthesis of alpha–L–homoproline and some derivatives. Preparation of 7–alpha–L–homoproline–bradykinin] Baláspiri L, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 58(4):969–73, 4 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

An improved preparation for determination of bradykinin. Edery H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 70(00):103–7, 1976

Presence of a bradykinin–like substance in pulmonary washings. Weese WC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(2):181–7, Feb 76

The application of bradykinin radioimmunoassay to plasma kininogen determination. Sipilä R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(5):543–5, 1 Mar 76

Vespulakinins: new carbohydrate–containing bradykinin derivatives. Yoshida H, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(1):61–4, 13 Jan 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Bradykinin antagonism. Gecse A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 70(00):5–13, 1976

Indirect and direct depressive effects of morphine on activation of lamina V cell of the spinal dorsal horn induced by intra–arterial injection of bradykinin. Takagi H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 221(1):96–104, May 76

Anti–bradykinin activity found in beet (Beta vulgaris L. var rapa Dumort. f. rubra DC.). Nagase H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(5):971–9, May 75

Inhibition of the action of bradykinin and acetylcholine on paravascular pain receptors by tetrodotoxin and procaine. Juan H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 290(4):389–95, 15 Oct 75

[Cyproheptadine as an inhibitor of the effects of bradykinin] Gomazkov OA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(7):6–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pyridinolcarbamate (parmidine) on some bradykinin effects] Shvarts GIa, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(2):176–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Plasma bradykininogen and reproductive cycles: studies during the oestrous cycle and pregnancy in the rat, and in the human menstrual cycle. McDonald M, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(6):941–7, Jun 76

Clinical significance of bradykinin liberation during cardiopulmonary bypass and its prevention by a kallikrein inhibitor. Nagaoka H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 5(4):222–33, Dec 75

[Kinin system of blood in ulcer disease] Geller LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(10):56–9, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syhthesis of peptides by fragment condensation on a solid support. I. Application in preparation of bradykinin. Ragnarsson U, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 7(4):307–12, 1975

[Use of oximinoiminopyrrazoline esters in the synthesis of solids phase peptides: synthesis of bradykinin] Tomatis R, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(1):70–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Method of using bradykinin in angiographic studies] Gaponiuk PIa, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(8):6–10, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of bradykinin in the differential diagnosis of benign and malignant neoplasms] Strigunov VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(8):11–3, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Inactivation of bradykinin the plumonary circulation. Stewart JM. **Agents Actions** 6(4):494–7, Jul 76

Micropuncture evidence of rapid hydrolysis of bradykinin by rat proximal tubule. Carone FA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1420–4, May 76

Angiotensin–converting enzyme and the regulation of vasoactive peptides. Soffer RL. **Annu Rev Biochem** 45:73–94, 1976 (126 ref.)

In vivo pulmonary metabolism of bradykinin, angiotensin I and 5–hydroxtryptamine in the rat. Freer RJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(1):97–109, Sep 75

Influence of sex and sexual hormones in the bradykinin–receptor interaction in the guinea pig ileum. Weinberg J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(4):433–7, 15 Feb 76

Isolation of brain endopeptidases: influence of size and sequence of substrates structurally related to bradykinin. Oliveira EB, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(9):1967–74, 4 May 76

Proceedings: The nature of the bradykinin inactivating system in isolated lungs. Bakhle YS. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):349P–350P, Mar 76

Kininase and anti–inflammatory activities of acid carboxypeptidase from Penicillium janthinellum. Yokoyama S, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1122–4, 15 Oct 75

Bradykininase and converting enzyme in lung. pp. 347–63. Bakhle YS.
In: Junod AF, de Haller R, ed. Lung metabolism. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 DA 266 1974L. (53 ref.)

Clinical aspects of hydrolysis of vasoactive peptides in the pulmonary circulation. pp. 445–57. Friedli B.
In: Junod AF, de Haller R, ed. Lung metabolism. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 DA 266 1974L.

Metabolic activities of plasma membrane and caveolae of pulmonary endothelial cells, with a note on pulmonary prostaglandin synthetase. pp. 399–424. Ryan JW, et al.
In: Junod AF, de Haller R, ed. Lung metabolism. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 DA 266 1974L. (49 ref.)

Inhibitory effect of Apernyl on production of bradykininlike substance in pulp. Kudo T, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(5):1082–6, Sep–Oct 75

Proceedings: Pulmonary endothelial cells/metabolism of vasoactive substances. Ryan JW, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):330, 30 Sep 75

[(Patho–)physiology and pharmacology of bradykinin and other plasma kinins. I] Ufkes JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(3):94–9, 17 Jan 76 (36 ref.) **(Dut)**

[The lung and the metabolism of vasoactive substances] Junod AF. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(49):1656–8, 6 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on bradykinin–binding cell fractions. 1. Characterization of kininase activity of the microsomal and membrane fraction from the rat uterus] Jankova T, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(1):9–13, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stability of some bradykinin analogues against kininase II (author's transl)] Reissmann S, et al. **Experientia** 31(12):1395–6, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bradykinin and arthritis] Baccarini V. **Reumatismo** 24(2):139–40, Apr–Jun 72 **(Ita)**

[Some spasmogenic properties of the peritoneal fluid in intestinal obstruction in experiments] Chakyrov SN. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):80–2, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of bradykinin on skin lymph flow and protein concentration in the dog forelimb. Haddy FJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(5):469–75, 1974

Effect of kininase inhibition on canine renal blood flow and sodium excretion. Nasjletti A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(5):587–91, 1974

The effects of bradykinin on electrobiological phenomena in isolated right atrium of the rat. Czekanowska M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(1):63–72, Jan–Feb 76

Secretory and motor effects in the submaxillary gland of the rat on intraarterial administration of some polypeptides and autonomic drugs. Thulin A. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(3):343–8, Jul 76

Effect of vasodilating drugs on external carotid and pulpal blood flow in dogs: 'stealing' of dental perfusion pressure. Tönder KJH. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(1):75–87, Mar 76

Mechanism of the sialogogic effect induced by bradykinin in dogs: possible mediation by endogenous prostglandin. Corrado AP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 70(00):81–95, 1976

Which is the effective agent–bradykinin or prostaglandins–on the isolated mammalian heart. Rocha e Silva M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 70(00):117–8, 1976

Cardiovascular and respiratory reflexes elicited by bradykinin acting on receptor sites (K & P) in the muscular circulatory area. Tallarida G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 70(00):301–14, 1976

Effects of some vasodilator drugs on transcapillary fluid exchange in renal cortex. Baylis C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):1148–58, Apr 76

Sex differences in reflex tachycardia induced by hypotensive drugs in unanesthetized rats. Buñag RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):652–6, Sep 75

Effects of chlorcbutanol and bradykinin on myocardial excitation. Hermsmeyer K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(2):306–10, Feb 76

Responsiveness of isolated dog veins to bradykinin and other bioactive peptides: distribution of sensitivity to bradykinin and possible correlation with genesis of the venous system. Tsuru H, et al. **Blood Vessels** 13(4):238–48, 1976

Studies on the relative effects of prostaglandins, bradykinin, 5–hydroxytryptamine and histamine on the synovial microcirculation in dogs. Dick WC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):313–6, Mar 76

Excitatory effects of 5–hydroxytryptamine, histamine and potassium ions on muscular group IV afferent units: a comparison with bradykinin. Fock S, et al. **Brain Res** 105(3):459–69, 9 Apr 76

Effects of 5–hydroxytryptamine and bradykinin in cat dorsal horn neurones activated by noxious stimuli. Randić M, et al. **Brain Res** 111(1):197–203, 23 Jul 76

An excitatory nociceptive cardiac reflex elicited by bradykinin and potentiated by prostaglandins and myocardial ischaemia. Staszewka–Barczak J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(3):314–27, May 76

Inhibition of bradykinin vasodilation and potentiation of norepinephrine and angiotensin vasoconstriction by inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis in skeletal muscle of the rat. Messina EJ, et al. **Circ Res** 37(4):430–7, Oct 75

Hormone interactions in the isolated rabbit heart. Synthesis and coronary vasomotor effects of prostaglandins, angiotensin, and bradykinin. Needleman P, et al. **Circ Res** 37(6):802–8, Dec 75

Synchronization of the electrocorticogram by visceral and somatic bradykinin stimulation in anesthetized cats. Krauthamer G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(2):153–67, Aug 76

The effect of catecholamine depletion on the bradykinin–induced relaxation of isolated smooth muscle. Ufkes JG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(1):141–4, Aug 75

Effect of histamine, serotonin, and other active substances on smooth muscle cells of microvessels. pp. 403–10. Chernukh AM, et al.
In: Bülbring E, Shuba MF, ed. Physiology of smooth muscle. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WE 500 S9893p 1974.

Some pharmacological effects on dorsal horn cells. pp. 182–92. Besson JM.
In: Kornhuber HH, ed. The somatosensory system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. WL 700 S693 1971. 1975

Effect of bradykinin on portal pressure and protal caliber in the dog. An experimental angiographic study. Aspelin P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(1):14–9, Jan–Feb 76

Bradykinin–induced changes in caliber of portal vein during splanchnic angiography. Aspelin P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(1):10–3, Jan–Feb 76

Prostaglandin synthetase activity and hormone responsiveness in normal and SV40 transformed WI–38 fibroblasts. Ishikawa Y, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(2):115–28, 1976

Possible involvement of prostaglandins in the contractile action of bradykinin on rat terminal ileum. Crocker AD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(1):78–9, Jan 76

Influence of inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis on venoconstrictor responses to bradykinin. Goldberg MR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(2):357–65, Aug 76

Effect of bradykinin on transepithelial transfer of sodium and water in vitro. Crocker AD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 253(2):401–10, Dec 75

Potentiation of bradykinin–induced vascular permeability increase by prostaglandin E2 and arachidonic acid in rabbit skin. Ikeda K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(5):747–58, Nov 75

Bradykinin and human airways. Newball HH, et al. **Respir Physiol** 24(2):139–46, Jul 75

[(Patho–)physiology and pharmacology of bradykinin and other plasma kinins. II] Ufkes JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(4):147–52, 24 Jan 76 **(Dut)**

[Arachidonic acid release by bradykinin] Damas J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 168(10–11–12):1445–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characterization of the effect of bradykinin on the smooth muscle with special reference to its latency] Paegelow I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(3):451–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of 2–mercaptoethylguanidine on blood pressure reaction to bradykinine and kallidine in normal and spinal rats] Michailov MC, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 151(6):549–54, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Research on the neurohumoral regulation of the circulation. Cardiovascular and respiratory reflex responses after chemical stimulation of vascular receptors in the femoral circulation region] Tallarida G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 19(7):749–74, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Research on the neuro–humoral regulation of circulation. Analysis of the cardiovascular and respiratory reflex responses induced by intracarotid injection of bradykinin] Tallarida G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 19(1):85–106, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Research on neuro–humoral regulation of the circulation. Study of the cardiovascular and respiratory reflex responses caused by stimulation of chemoreceptors sensitive to bradykinin in the femoral circulatory region] Tallarida G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 19(1):61–83, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Action of pharmacodynamic substances on bronchial motility in relation to their administration route] Laval P, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(17):1103–9, 7 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Reactivity of isolated rat myometrium to oxytocin, bradykinin and serotonin in the presence of prostaglandin F–2 alpha] Malofiejew M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(3):273–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of bradkinin–potentiating snake venom peptides and C–terminal pentapeptide fragment of bradkinin on carboxypeptidase N and kiniase activities of human blood serum] Paskhina TS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(4):844–53, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of bradykinin on the microcirculatory bed of the rat small intestine mesentery] Chernukh AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):259–61, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of bradykinin on blood circulation in the human celiac artery bed] Gaponiuk PIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(6):14–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of biologically active substances (acetylcholine, histamine and bradykinin) on depolarization of taenia coli smooth muscle] Pogadaev VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(1):12–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sensitization on the sensitivity of the smooth muscles of the tracheo–bronchial chain to bradykinin] Surovikina MS. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):60–3, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Enhancement of carrageenin foot oedema by 1,10 –phenanthroline and evidence for the bradykinin as endogenous mediator. Capasso F, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(4):359–63, Oct 75

SECRETION

A method for studying the peripheral mediators of the dental pain induced by electrical stimulation. Türker MN. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(3):553–61, Aug 75

BRAIN

see related
CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY
VENTRICULOGRAPHY

Lysolecithin fusion of cells from multiple sclerosis patients with Vero cells. Ammitzboll T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 53(2):137–51, Feb 76

Pneumoencephalographic and clinical characteristics of diffuse cerebral atrophy. Iivanainen M. **Acta Neurol Scand** 51(4):310–27, Apr 75

Objective symmetry detector method for gammaencephalography. I. Physical characteristics. Larsson S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 14(1):63–80, Feb 75

Objective symmetry detector method for gammaencephalography. III. Diagnosis of abnormal 99TcmO4 distribution in the skull. Lind M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 14(3):273–90, Jun 75

Objective symmetry detector method for gammaencephalography. II. Normal range. Lind M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 14(2):145–63, Arp 75

Computed tomography and brain scintigraphy in ischemic stroke. Chiu LC, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(3):481–6, Sep 76

Letter: Lupus erythematosus and brain scanning. Stewart G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(5):733–4, Nov 75

Globoid leukidystrophy. I. Clinical and enzymatic studies. Malone MJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(9):606–12, Sep 75

Telemetric measurement of the epidural temperature. The correlation between epidural and sublingual temperature. van Venrooij GE, et al. **Biotelemetry** 1(6):329–36, 1974

The procoagulant factor of leukaemic promyelocytes: demonstration of immunologic cross reactivity with human brain tissue factor. Gouault Heilmann M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 30(2):151–8, Jun 75

Biochemical differentiation of mechanically dissociated mammalian brain in aggregating cell culture. Honegger P, et al. **Brain Res** 109(2):335–54, 11 Jun 76

Inhibitory effect of the brain extract from sleep–deprived rats (BE–SDR) on the spontaneous discharges of crayfish abdominal ganglion. Nagasaki H, et al. **Brain Res** 109(1):202–5, 4 Jun 76

The control of ovulation in the hermaphroditic freshwater snail Lymnaea stagnalis by the neurohormone of the caudodorsal cells. Geraerts WP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(3):350–7, Mar 76

The status of the central nervous system in the course of intensive care. pp. 129–43. Minkowski A, et al.
In: Stetson JB, Swyer PR, ed. Neonatal intensive care. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WS 27.1 S989n 1972.

Brain organization and neuromuscular control of vocalization in birds. pp. 243–74. Phillips RE, et al.
In: Wright P, et al., ed. Neural and endocrine aspects of behaviour in birds. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. W3 NE695 1974. (84 ref.)

A simple method for detecting 3H in brain tissue using liquid scintillation counting and Instagel. Flindt–Eegbak. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 27(3):173–7, Mar 76

How the human brain responds to aging. Samorajski T. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(1):4–11, Jan 76 (28 ref.)

Neurotrophic activity of brain extracts in forelimb regeneration of the urodele, Triturus. Singer M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 196(2):131–50, May 76

Release of bound immunoglobulin from SSPE brain by acid

elution. Weil ML, et al. **J Immunol** 115(6):1603–6, Dec 75
Computerized axial tomography: the normal EMI scan. Gawler J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(10):935–47, Oct 75
Retained intracranial metallic foreign bodies. Report of two cases. Ott K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(1):80–3, Jan 76
Brain-cutting device for correlation of brain scan and autopsy sections. Technical note. Shipps FC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(6):759–60, Jun 76
Hemispheric brain scan contribution to ischemic cerebral disorders. Blandino G. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(1–2):29–34, Jan–Jun 75
Improved brain scan specificity utilizing 99mTc-pertechnetate and 99mTc(Sn)-diphosphonate. Fischer KC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(8):705–8, Aug 75
Glycopyrrolate in 99mTc-pertechnetate brain imaging. Holmes RA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(9):819–21, Sep 75
Letter: E.M.I. and radioisotope brain imaging. Britton KE, et al. **Lancet** 1(7965):904–5, 24 Apr 76
Experimental pathology and pharmacology in brain research and aging. Meier-Ruge W. **Life Sci** 17(11):1627–35, 1 Dec 75 (99 ref.)
Nuclear medicine case of the month. Case history. Dibos PE, et al. **Md State Med J** 25(1):83–5, Jan 76
Localization of speech parameters by brain scan. Karis R, et al. **Neurology** 26(3):226–3, Mar 76
A simple method for embedding anatomical specimens. Grimsrud OK, et al. **Neuroradiology** 10(3):143–5, 19 Dec 75
Intracranial foreign body subsequent to head injury in childhood. Van Damme W, et al. **Neuroradiology** 9(4):215–6, 29 Aug 75
The value of the brain scan and cerebral arteriogram in the Sturge-Weber syndrome. McCaughan B, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 12:185–90, 1975
Experimental pathophysiology and pharmacology in basic research of the aging brain. Meier-Ruge W, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 11(4):46–8, Oct 75
[Anatomo-clinical aspects and electrophysiological, immunological and virological correlations in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE)] Cincă I, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Neurol Psychiatr]** 13(2):133–51, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Do brain hydrolysates potentiate the action of tricyclic antidepressive agents?] Böhme K. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(40):1311–2, 3 Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic influence of cerebrolysin on the long-term stress barrier after an accident] Wanderka H. **Z Allgemeinmed** (26):1161–6, 20 Sep 75 **(Ger)**
[Heterotopic brain tissue in the lungs of an anencephalus (author's transl)] Woźniak F, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 118(6):497–500, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Unilateral electroshock. Acute and chronic experimental EEG findings in rabbits] Tartara A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(6):384–90, 30 Mar 76 **(Ita)**
[Isocount scanning of the brain (author's transl)] Takeyama E, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(6):485–94, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dynamics of O2 and CO2 tensions in the brain (mathematical modeling)] Kisliakov Iulia. **Biofizika** 21(2):357–61, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of brain and thymus cationic proteins on membrane permeability] Ashchmarin IP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(2):331–8, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of ultrasound for diagnosis of foreign bodies of the brain] Tsurupa DI, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (2):27–31, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative effect of gangliosides, isolated from the human and bovine brain, on cerebravascular circulation] Sekoian ES, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(5):47–52, 1975 **(Rus)**
[The effect of brain hydrolysate on central nervous system structure] Zommer Kh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(7):1021–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of cerebrolysin and ATP in treating infantile cerebral paralysis] Gershman RN, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):22–3, Jan–Feb 75 **(Ukr)**

ABNORMALITIES

Neuropathological considerations in cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome (Zellweger's syndrome). Liu HM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 34(2):115–23, 15 Mar 76
Generalized myopathy and cerebral malformations possibly related to an enteroviral infection. Hansson O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 64(6):881–5, Nov 75
Retrolental fibroplasia or congenital encephalo-ophthalmic dysplasia? Svedbergh B. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 64(6):891–4, Nov 75
Congenital brain and facial anomalies in the D1 trisomy syndrome—report of a case and a review of literature—. Miyasaki K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 26(2):263–72, Mar 76
Extroversion of cerebral hemispheres in a full term human foetus. Chaurasia BD, et al. **Anat Anz** 138(5):379–84, 1975
The renal lesion in syndromes of multiple congenital malformations. Cerebrohepatorenal syndrome; Jeune asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy; tuberous sclerosis; Meckel syndrome. Bernstein J, et al. **Birth Defects** 10(4):35–43, 1974
Median facial malformations and their implications for brain malformations. DeMyer W. **Birth Defects** 11(7):155–81, 1975 (44 ref.)
The neural crest in abnormalities of the face and brain. Johnston MC. **Birth Defects** 11(7):1–18, 1975 (59 ref.)
Aberrant tissue bands in face and brain defects. Jones KL. **Birth Defects** 11(7):205–6, 1975
Aberrant neuronal migration in the fetal alcohol syndrome. Jones KL. **Birth Defects** 11(7):131–2, 1975
Anomalies of face and brain. Pruzansky S. **Birth Defects** 11(7):183–204, 1975 (22 ref.)
Cell migration and neuronal ectopias in the brain. Rakic P. **Birth Defects** 11(7):95–129, 1975 (116 ref.)
Holoprosencephaly: birth data, benetic and demographic analyses of 30 families. Roach E, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):294–313, 1975
Lissencephaly. Norman MG, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 3(1):39–46, Feb 76
Isotope cisternography and ventriculography in congenital CNS anomalies. Glasauer FE. **Childs Brain** 1(2–3):116–20, 1975
Proceedings: Developmental disturbance of the brain—based on neuropathology of severe cerebral palsy. Morimatsu Y, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):540, Nov 75
Proceedings: Morphological studies on development of the nervous system—congenital anomalies. Nakamura K. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):540, Nov 75
Studies of malformation syndromes of man XIB: the cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome of Zellweger: comparative pathology. Gilchrist KW, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 121(2):99–118, 2 Jan 76
Further studies on the genetic heterogeneity of cebocephaly. Lazjuk GI, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(4):314–8, Aug 76
Cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome. Report of a case with histochemical and ultrastructural observations. Agamanolis DP, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 35(3):226–46, May 76
Congenital malformations of the nervous system. Simpson D. **Med J Aust** 1(19):700–2, 8 May 76
Stenosis of the aqueduct of Sylvius by a heterotopic island of grey matter. Vuia O. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 18(3):109–12, May 75
Linear nevus sebaceous syndrome associated with porencephaly and nonfunctioning major cerebral venous sinuses. Chalhub EG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(9):857–60, Sep 75
Sleep and brain malformation in the neonatal period. Monod N, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 7(3):229–49, Aug 76
The evolution of neurophysiological features in holoprosencephaly. Watanabe K, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 7(1):19–41, Feb 76
Spina bifida, exencephaly, and cranial bleb produced in hamsters by the solanum alkaloid solasodine. Keeler RF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(4):723–30, Apr 76
[13q syndrome. Deletion of the long arm of chromosome No. 13] Andersen EA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(4):227, 19 Jan 76 **(Dan)**
[Cortical neuronal immaturity with agenesis of the major interhemispherical commissures and hypoplasia of the optico-pyramidal tracts in 3 children of the same family] Guazzi GC, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 29(6):659–74, Nov–Dec 74 **(Fre)**
[Dysgenesis of CNS in dyscranio-pygo-phalangia (author's transl)] Hori A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 35(4):327–32, 16Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathogenetic studies of abnormal brain development (author's transl)] Herschkowitz N, et al. **Praxis** 64(35):1120–4, 2 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Brain malformations in rabbit fetuses after treatment of the mother with actinomycin D during early pregnancy and at the time of organogenesis] Gottschewski GH, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 18(1–2):1–8, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Heterotopic glia in the brain developmental malformations. A histological study (author's transl)] Hrabowska M, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 119(3):163–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serial electroencephalographic study of 3 siblings with agenesis of the interhemispheric great commissurae, cortical neuronal immaturity and hypoplasia of the optico-pyramidal tracts] Paolozzi C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 45(4):367–90, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Six cases of hydroencephalodysplasia (author's transl)] Kaneko S, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(3):253–61, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A stereotaxic method based on proportional distribution of subcortical structures in the cat's brain. Kucinski L. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1–2):69–71, Jun 76
Proceedings: The brain of the crossopterygian fish Latimeria chalumnae. Nieuwenhuys R, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 13(4):306, Dec 75
Paleoneurology 1804–1966: an annotated bibliography. Edinger T. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 49(1–6):3–258, 1975
Newborn Brain: Body weight ratios. Jordaan HV. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 44(2):279–84, Mar 76
Primate brain evolution. Radinsky L. **Am Sci** 63(6):656–63, Nov–Dec 75
Dissection casts of the human brain. Fix JD, et al. **Anat Rec** 183(3):431–5, Nov 75
A macroscopic study of the brain of Bison bison bison, the American plains buffalo. Harper JW, et al. **Anat Rec** 184(2):187–202, Feb 76
Genetic and environmental correlations between brain weight and maze learning in inbred strains of mice and their F1 hybrids. Padeh B, et al. **Behav Genet** 6(1):31–41, Jan 76
The prelymphatic pathways of the brain as revealed by cervical lymphatic obstruction and the passage of particles. Casley-Smith JR, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(2):179–88, Apr 76
The ascent of man: deductions based on a multivariate analysis of the brain. Douglas RJ, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 11(3–4):179–213, 1975
Hemispheric differences in the brains of great apes. LeMay M, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 11(1):48–52, 1975
The brain and intelligence. Passingham RE. **Brain Behav Evol** 11(1):1–15, 1975
Changes in the size and organisation of the brain in man and his ancestors. Passingham RE. **Brain Behav Evol** 11(2):73–90, 1975
Evolution of the felid brain. Radinsky L. **Brain Behav Evol** 11(3–4):214–54, 1975
An efferent connection of the solitary cells of Meynert. A study with horseradish peroxidase in the marmoset Callithrix. Spatz WB. **Brain Res** 92(3):450–5, 18 Jul 75
Silver degeneration and autoradiographic evidence for a projection from the principal sulcus to the septum in the rhesus monkey. Tanaka D, et al. **Brain Res** 103(3):535–40, 27 Feb 76
A guide to the synaptic analysis of the neuropil. Palay SL, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 40:1–16, 1975 (75 ref.)
Man's strategy in domestication – a synthesis of new research trends. Hemmer H. **Experientia** 32(5):663–6, 15 May 76
An 'ultra' rapid Golgi method for vertebrate neuroanatomy. Kemali M. **Experientia** 32(6):747–8, 15 Jun 76
Letter: Longevity in vertebrates is proportional to relative brain weight. Mallouk RS. **Fed Proc** 34(12):2102–3, Nov 75
Structural changes in the brain may short-circuit transfer of information. Kent S. **Geriatrics** 31(6):128–31, Jun 76
Formation of hot spots in multilayer spheres. Kritikos HN, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(2):168–72, Mar 76
The neuroanatomy of sex hormone receptors in the vertebrate brain. pp. 30–45. Pfaff DW. **In: Anand Kumar TC, ed. Neuroendocrine regulation of fertility. Basel, Karger, 1976. WQ 205 I6167n 1974.**
Localization of the noradrenergic nervous system in human brain. pp. 283–8. Hartman BK. **In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975.**
A stereotaxic atlas of the brain of the Barbary dove (Streptopelia risoria). pp. 351–94. Vowles DM, et al. **In: Wright P, et al., ed. Neural and endocrine aspects of behaviour in birds. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. W3 NE695 1974.**
A model for brain deformation due to rotation of the skull. Ljung C. **J Biomech** 8(5):263–74, Sep 75
The central adrenergic system. An immunofluorescence study of the location of cell bodies and their efferent connections in the rat utilizing dopamine-beta-hydroxylase as a marker. Swanson LW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 163(4):467–505, 15 Oct 75
A simple method for the serial sectioning of fresh brain and the removal of identifiable nuclei from stained sections for biochemical analysis. Zigmond RE, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1285–7, Jun 76
Results of post mortem cerebral contrast studies in prematures and newborns. Jacobi G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 2(2):135–40, 1974
Neonatal rats with outstanding values of brain and body parameters. Zamenhof S, et al. **Life Sci** 18(12):1391–6, 15 Jun 76
Fixation of the canine brain by carotis perfusion. A fast and economical method for fixation of the pallium and rostral brain stem. Gaab M, et al. **Mikroskopie** 31(3–4):107–10, Jun 75
A critique of silver impregnation methods. Powell EW, et al. **Mikroskopie** 31(3–4):77–84, Jun 75
Anatomical drawing-6. The brain, male genito-urinary system. Joannides SC. **Nurs Times** 71(45):1778–9, 6 Nov 75
Improved rapid method to check electrode localizations in the brain. Pieri L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(1):113–5, Jul 75
Anatomical asymmetry of the cerebral hemispheres of the cat brain. Webster WG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 14(6):867–9, Jun 75
Structural and chemical changes of the aged human brain. Terry RD, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 11(4):46, Oct 75
Histofluorescence in the unperfused CNS by cryostat and glyoxylic acid: a preliminary report. Watson SJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(5):523–31, 1975
Paleoneurology and the evolution of mind. Jerison HJ. **Sci Am** 234(1):90–1,94–101, Jan 76
[The encephalus of the pond-loach, Misgurnus fossilis (L.), 1758 (fish, teleosts, Cobitidae). An example of sexual dimorphism] Ridet JM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 95(2):169–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Topography of the neurons producing LRF in primates] Barry J, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(164):103–10, Mar 75 **(Fre)**
[Does the weight of the brain depend on the body height?] Chrzanowska G, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 121(2):192–208, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative quantitative study on brains of wild and laboratory rats. I. Comparison of volume of total brain and classical brain parts] Kruska D. **J Hirnforsch** 16(6):469–83, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nomographical determination of brain wet weight of small

mammals (albino rats) from weight of brain fixed in different ways] Nagel I, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 16(4):371–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paraplast-plus, a tissue embedding medium that enables sections to stick to the slides without adhesives (author's transl)] Arn D, et al. **Mikroskopie** 31(3–4):99–106, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dorsal glossopharyngeus and vagus area in the human brain] Braak H. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:299–304, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Biometric studies on the brain development in Tupaia belangeri] Kretschmann HJ, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:389–97, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Results of the use of a modification of the rapid Golgi method on the central nervous system of vertebrates] Kemali M. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(5):334–7, 15 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Morphology of the brain of the frilled shark] Miagkov NA. **Biol Nauki** (7):11–4, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Innervation of the substance of the brain] Erkhov IS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 16(1):75–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological bases of the evolution of the E.E.G. in man. I. Relation between weight of the brain and the E.E.G. frequency from the 1st 6 postnatal months until 9 years of age] Nombela Gomez M. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 39(03):195–212, May–Jun 76 **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The effect of glycerol infusion in acute cerebral infarction. Frithz G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 198(4):287–9, Oct 75

Rheographic assessment of cerebral blood volume and correlations with changes in intracranial pressure. Benabid AL, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 34(1–4):287–94, 1976

Controlled trial of intravenous aminophylline in acute cerebral infarction. Geismar P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(2):173–80, Aug 76

Experimental cerebral ischemia in mongolian gerbils. I. Light microscopic observations. Ito U, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 32(3):209–23, 27 Aug 75

Experimental cerebral ischemia in Mongolian gerbils III. Behaviour of the blood–brain barrier. Ito U, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 34(1):1–6, 31 Jan 76

Increased permeability of cerebral vessels to horseradish peroxidase induced by ischemia in Mongolian Gerbils. Westergaard E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 35(4):307–25, 16Aug 76

Dietary induced modifications of brain polyunsaturated fatty acids and changes of free arachidonic acid release during ischaemia. Galli C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 72:337–46, 1976

Extra- and intra-cranial blood supply to brains of dog and cat. Gillilan LA. **Am J Anat** 146(3):237–53, Jul 76

Capillary innervation in the mammalian central nervous system: an electron microscopic demonstration. Rennels ML, et al. **Am J Anat** 144(2):233–41, Oct 75

Unusual intravascular material in the brain. Autopsy findings in a patient treated with antihemophilic factor concentrates. Ghatak NR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(4):508–12, Apr 76

Cerebral arterio–venous oxygen difference: a bedside test for cerebral death. Torda TA. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(2):148–50, May 76

Anatomical studies on the arteries of the brain of buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). I. The rete mirabile cerebri. Bamel SS, et al. **Anat Anz** 137(5):440–6, 1975

An electron microscope study on permeability in cerebral venules in the rats with hypertensive encephalopathy. Eto T, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 38(4):299–306, Nov 75

Steroid therapy in acute cerebral infarction. Norris JW. **Arch Neurol** 33(1):69–71, Jan 76

Computer subtraction in regional cerebral blood–volume measurements using the EMI–Scanner. Zilkha E, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(580):330–4, Apr 76

Experimental carotid–basilar bypass. Feely M. **Br J Surg** 63(3):186–8, Mar 76

Differential lipid deacylation during brain ischemia in a homeotherm and a poikilotherm. Content and composition of free fatty acids and triacylglycerols. Aveldaño MI, et al. **Brain Res** 100(1):99–110, 12 Dec 75

Action of cerebral ischemia on decreased levels of 3–methoxy–4–hydroxy–phenylethylglycol sulfate, homovanillic acid and 5–hydroxy–indoleacetic acid produced by pargyline. Mršulja BB, et al. **Brain Res** 98(2):388–93, 14 Nov 75

Catecholamines in brain ischemia—effects of alpha–methyl–p–tyrosine and pargyline. Mršulja BB, et al. **Brain Res** 104(2):373–8, 12 Mar 76

Isolation of brain capillaries: a simplified technique. Mršulja BB, et al. **Brain Res** 110(2):361–5, 9 Jul 76

The blood–brain barrier and ventricular system of Myxine glutinosa. Murray M, et al. **Brain Res** 99(1):17–33,

Recovery of decreased synaptosomal 2–deoxy–D–[3H]glucose uptake after cerebral ischemia in mongolian gerbils. Spatz M, et al. **Brain Res** 103(1):193–8, 13 Feb 76

Junctions in the central nervous system of the cat. IV. Interendothelial junctions of cerebral blood vessels from selected areas of the brain. Dermietzel R. **Cell Tissue Res** 164(1):45–62, 26 Nov 75

Ultrastructural observations on human cerebral capillaries in organ culture. Hauw JJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 163(2):133–50, 7 Nov 75

Measurement of jugular venous blood gases for prediction of brain ischaemia following carotid ligation. A comparison with direct measurements of cerebral blood flow. Jawad K, et al. **Eur Neurol** 14(1):43–52, 1976

Lower limit of cerebral autoregulation in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fujishima M, et al. **Experientia** 32(8):1019–21, 15 Aug 76

Lacunar infarction: a neglected concept. Caplan LR. **Geriatrics** 31(2):71–5, Feb 76

Further observations of the fine structure of pathological reaction in cerebral blood vessels. pp. 41–9. Hirano A.
In: Cervós–Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975. (37 ref.)

Local differences in innervation of cerebral vessels and their relationship to vessel reaction. pp. 191–6. Matakas F, et al.
In: Cervós–Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975.

Communication between the neuron and the vessels. pp. 207–13. Schubert P, et al.
In: Cervós–Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975. (22 ref.)

Morphologic differences between tumorous and normal brain vessels. pp. 75–81. Sorszegi P, et al.
In: Cervós–Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975.

Changes in cerebral venous oxygen tension with anaesthetic drugs. pp. 253–65. McDowall DG, et al.
In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.

Variations of basal cerebral veins. Embryologic consideration. pp. 82–92. Huang YP, et al.
In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.

Experimental cerebral infarction in the monkey. Radiographic evaluation of steroid therapy. Rumbaugh C, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(3):195–201, May–Jun 76

Cerebral microvascular injury in experimental drug abuse. Rumbaugh CL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(4):382–94, Jul–Aug 76

Pattern recognition in severe displacement of the thalamostriate and internal cerebral veins: the W and infinity signs. Winestock DP. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 26(4):235–9, Dec 75

Proceedings: Fatal post–traumatic vertebro–basilar ischaemia. Goodbody RA. **J Clin Pathol** 29(1):86–7, Jan 76

Isolation of metabolically active capillaries from rat brain. Goldstein GW, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(5):715–7, Nov 75

Acute confusional states with right middle cerebral artery infarctions. Mesulam MM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(1):84–9, Jan 76

The effects of glycerol on cerebral ultrastructure following experimentally induced cerebral ischemia. Dodson RF, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 26(2):235–43, Oct 75

Changes of epidural pressures after experimental occlusion of one middle cerebral artery in cats. Hayakawa T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 26(3):319–33, Nov 75

Aneurysm of a superior cerebral vein. Kaplan HA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(3):096–7, Mar 76

Microsurgical anatomy of the anterior cerebral–anterior communicating–recurrent artery complex. Perlmutter D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(3):259–72, Sep 76

Angiographic demonstration of a cerebral venous angioma. Case report. Preissig RS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(5):628–31, May 76

Facial nevi associated with anomalous venous return and hydrocephalus. Shapiro K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(1):20–5, Jul 76

Use of 99mTc–labeled albumin microspheres in cerebral vascular disease. Verhas M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(3):170–4, Mar 76

Personality impairment in alcoholism. Its relation to regional cerebral blood flow and psychometric performance. Berglund M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(3):298–310, Mar 76

Observations on the blood–brain barrier in hypertensive rats, with particular reference to phagocytic pericytes. van Deurs B. **J Ultrastruct Res** 56(1):65–77, Jul 76

Editorial: Brain infarction and blood pressure. Danilevicius Z. **JAMA** 236(13):1501, 27Sep 76

Cerebral blood volume in man. Computer analysis of a computerized brain scan. Penn RD, et al. **JAMA** 234(11):1154–5, 15 Dec 75

Electron microscopical studies on Thorotrast permeability across the brain capillaries in rabbits. I. Observations in the normal brain. Kinjo K. **Kumamoto Med J** 29(1):11–22, 31 Mar 76

Electron microscopical studies on thorotrast permeability across the brain capillaries in rabbits. II. Observations in the brain with edema. Kinjo K. **Kumamoto Med J** 29(1):23–34, 31 Mar 76

Editorial: Core cooling. **Med J Aust** 2(18):697, 1 Nov 75

Core cooling after hypoxia and ischaemia. Wright JS, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(18):718–20, 1 Nov 75

Cerebral microcirculation: studies by fluorescein angiography and local cerebral blood flow measurements by radioisotopes. Feindel W, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 13:21–37, 1973

Ultrastructure of rat cerebral vessels 4 months after gamma irradiation. Iwanowski L, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 13(3–4):527–30, Jul–Dec 75

Perivascular calcifications in the mouse brain. Kroh H. **Neuropatol Pol** 13(3–4):519–25, Jul–Dec 75

Disturbances of cerebral microcirculation after cerebral ischemia. Matakas F, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 13(3–4):515–8, Jul–Dec 75

The petrosal vein and its demonstration in the normal vertebral angiogram. Leonhard T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 10(5):271–5, 1976

Vascular lesions in intracranial tuberculosis. Poltera AA. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 43(2–O):192–4, 1975

Perinatal hypoxic–ischemic brain injury. Volpe JJ. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 23(3):383–97, Aug 76

The effect of geometry on capillary wall dose for boron neutron capture therapy. Rydin RA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 21(1):134–8, Jan 76

Presence of norepinephrine and related enzymes in isolated brain microvessels. Lai FM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4622–5, Nov 75

Royal Society of Medicine, Section of Neurology; Meeting 31 October 1974. Presiden's Address. The nervous system's blood vessels from Galen to Röntgen and after. Bull JW. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(11):695–702, Nov 75

'Watershed' infarction in sickle cell disease. Enzmann D, et al. **Radiology** 118(2):337–9, Feb 76

Changes in cerebral blood volume and vascular mean transit time during induced cerebral seizures. Gado MH, et al. **Radiology** 121(1):105–9, Oct 76

Interhemispheric infarction. Neuroradiological and clinical manifestations. Kitching GB, et al. **Radiology** 120(1):111–5, Jul 76

Cerebral hypervascularity and early venous opacification in status epilepticus. A case report. McDonald EJ Jr, et al. **Radiology** 117(1):87–8, Oct 75

Contrast enhancement of cerebral infarcts in computed tomography. Wing SD, et al. **Radiology** 121(1):89–92, Oct 76

Recent ischemic brain infarcts at computed tomography: appearances pre– and postcontrast infusion. Yock DH Jr, et al. **Radiology** 117(3 Pt 1):599–608, Dec 75

Effects of hyperbaric oxygenation on cerebral vasomotor tone in acute intracranial hypertension: an experimental study. Nagao S, et al. **Resuscitation** 4(1):51–9, 1975

The influence of pyrithioxin–hyperventilation association on CSF lactate in cerebral infarction patients. Stoica E, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Neurol Psychiatr]** 13(4):293–300, 1975

Collagen biosynthesis in blood vessels of brain and other tissues of the hypertensive rat. Ooshima A, et al. **Science** 190(4217):898–900, 28 Nov 75

Associated systemic factors in cerebrovascular ischemia. Singer PA, et al. **South Med J** 69(6):709–14, Jun 76

A pilot study of urokinase therapy in cerebral infarction. Fletcher AP, et al. **Stroke** 7(2):135–42, Mar–Apr 76

Heterogeneities of regional cerebral blood flow during hypoxia–ischemia in the rat. Ginsberg MD, et al. **Stroke** 7(2):132–4, Mar–Apr 76

Components of blood pressure and risk of atherothrombotic brain infarction: the Framingham study. Kannel WB, et al. **Stroke** 7(4):327–31, Jul–Aug 76

Comparison of local blood flow and oxygen availability at the same locus in the ischemic gerbil brain. Kelly RA, et al. **Stroke** 7(3):274–8, May–Jun 76

Mechanisms of postischemic brain edema: contribution of circulatory factors. Mchedlishvili G, et al. **Stroke** 7(4):410–6, Jul–Aug 76

Regional cerebral blood flow response to hypocapnia in the contralateral hemisphere of patients with acute cerebral infarction. Melamed E, et al. **Stroke** 6(5):503–8, Sep–Oct 75

How often are brain infarcts caused by hypotensive episodes? Torvik A, et al. **Stroke** 7(3):255–7, May–Jun 76

Cerebral ischemia in gerbils: differential vulnerability of protein, RNA and lipid syntheses. Yanagihara T. **Stroke** 7(3):260–3, May–Jun 76

Mesoscopic anatomy of posterior fossa and upper cervical canal in man. Hughes MG, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:472–4, 1975

Hemispheric regional cerebral blood flow patterns during brain work in cases of left hemiparesis. Halsey JH Jr, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:71–4, 1975

An effect of aminophylline in experimental cerebral ischemia. Kogure K, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:77–80, 1975

Innervation of capillaries in the cat brain: an electron microscopic study. Rennels ML, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:232–3, 1975

Tyrosine uptake and neurotransmitter synthesis in ischemic brain after administration of alpha and beta adrengeric blocking agents to man. Welch KM, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:256–9, 1975

[Autoantibodies and topography of cerebral ischemia] Motyčka A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(47):1455–7, 21 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Early histological diagnosis of brain barrier disturbances after gas embolism in rat brain vessels (author's transl)] Smejkal V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(49):1523–6, 5 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in the respiration of cellular fractions of the brain after long–term ischemia] Sobotka P. **Cesk Fysiol** 25(1):35–7, 1976 **(Cze)**

[Spontaneous thrombosis of arteriovenous malformation in cerebral vessels, 10 years after manifestation of lesion] Heeres JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(2):57–61, 10 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Post–concussion syndrome. Rheographic and statokinesimetric aspects] Rouquet Y, et al. **Agressologie** 16 Spec No D:15–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiographic study of cerebral convolutions and their area of vascularization] Salamon G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(4):259–84, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic study of the brain circulation in patients with Paget's disease. Preliminary results] Blotman F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 42(11):647–51, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of acute cerebral ischaemia with low-molecular dextran: results of a retrospective study (author's transl)] Gottstein U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(7):223–7, 13 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compensatory mechanisms in intra- and extracranial vascular occlusions (author's transl)] Fricke VM. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(6):481–92, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pathogenesis of cerebral ischemia, with special reference to risk factors] Gottstein U. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(1):1–15, Jan 76 (73 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in transplantation antigens of the dog due to cerebral ischemia and their demonstration using the cytotoxic test] Geppert E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl**:125–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurophysiologic control during treatment of cerebral ischaemia with danaden retard (author's transl)] Klensch H, et al. **Med Klin** 70(26):1133–8, 27 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alteration in the serological detection of transplantation antigens of the dog due to brain ischemia and anesthesia (author's transl)] Siebel E, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 166(3):229–34, 30 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Vessels with perivascular spaces rich in connective tissue in the brain of Lepidosteus] Merker G. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:345–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automated measurements of various morphologically recognizable parameters of blood vessels in the central nervous system] Schleicher A, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:155–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microangio-architecture of the brain in various laboratory animals] Weindl A, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:885–7, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Method for the rapid determination of cerebral ischemia. Example of an universal therapeutic principle for the mitigation of local blood circulation disorders] Ardenne M. **Z Alternsforsch** 29(3):299–303, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Cerebral infarction—its premonition and management] Miyazaki M. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(1):116–22, 10 Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Cerebrovascular metabolism in hypertension, with special reference to collagen metabolism] Ooshima A. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(1):185–8, 10 Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Etiology of hypertensive cerebral hemorrhage and infarct, with special reference ot arterial lesions] Yoshida Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(1):35–43, 10 Jan 76 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic diagnosis of cerebral infarction] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(2):127–35, Feb 76 **(Jpn)**

[A trial of surgical management of brain edema in cerebral infarction—a review with our own experiences in 31 cases (author's transl)] Kakita K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(3):277–83, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circulatory disturbance of the venous system under intracranial hypertension (3rd report)–an experiment using primates (author's transl)] Nakagawa Y, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(10):821–5, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Observation of the epicerebral microcirculation studied by fluorescein angiography (author's transl)] Shibata S, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(7):679–84, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epileptic seizures in children caused by developmental anomalies of meningocerebral vessels] Zuchowicz M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(6):771–5, Nov–Dec 75 **(Pol)**

[Compensatory-adaptive transformation of the superficial cerebral veins in dogs of different ages following exclusion of the superior sagittal sinus] Kleshcheva RP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(7):52–5, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of training for loads in the ventrodorsal direction on the blood vessels of the sympathetic trunk of the rabbit brain] Muratikova VA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(10):68–72, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in local cerebral blood flow during increased general arterial pressure in animals] Gannushkina IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(12):11–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of generalized edema on blood flow distribution in the brain] Furuse M, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(10):1548–52, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the resistance and capacity of the cerebral vascular bed under the influence of vasoactive substances] Krasil'nikov VG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(10):1531–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible structural-functional organization of the system of local cerebral blood flow regulation] Moskalenko IuE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(10):1486–92, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood circulation in the cerebral cortex, reticular structure and hypothalamus in myocardial infarction in non-anesthetized animals] Briukhovetskiĭ VIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(6):80–4, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of disorders of the function of organs and systems of the body in development of irreversibility of damage during resuscitation after prolonged circulatory arrest] Volkov AV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):7–12, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prostaglandin E1 on cerebrovascular resistance and acid-base equilibrium of arterial blood] Amroian ZA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(3):33–6, 1975 **(Rus)**

[State of cerebral and peripheral hemodynamics according to multichannel rheographic data in cardiogenic shock] Erokhina LG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(3):378–84, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombocyte lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in patients with ischemic stroke] Khmara NF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(7):1009–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of cerebral hemodynamics and vestibular disorders in chronic cerebral arachnoiditis and encephalitis] Kukhtevich II, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(2):172–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulatory and metabolic changes in the ischemic focus and on its periphery in the early phase of focal cerebral ischemia] Bartko D, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 24(6):503–8, 1975 **(Slo)**

[Dynamics of flow changes in the brain during calm breathing] Murín M, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 24(5):443–5, 1975 **(Slo)**

[Biometerological study of the focal brain ischemia. Relationship of inter- and intradiurnal changes of atmospheric temperature, pressure and humidity to the onset of focal cerebral ischemia] Bartko D, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 38(5):274–81, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Infarct or hemorrhage] **Lakartidningen** 72(44):4276, 29 Oct 75 **(Swe)**

CYTOLOGY

Mast cells in mammalian brain. Dropp JJ. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 94(1):1–21, 1976

Receptor activity on some mesenchymal cells in CNS of normal rabbits. Indications of the monocytic origin of intracerebral perivascular cells, epiplexus cells and mononuclear phagocytes in the subarachnoid space. Oehmichen M. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 35(3):205–18, 1976

Partial purification of a morphological transforming factor from pig brain. Lim R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 400(2):200–7, 19 Aug 75

Preparation of nuclear particles and nucleosol without cross-contamination. Stévenin J, et al. **Biochimie** 57(9):1099–102, 1975

Radioautographic visualization of central catecholamine neurons in newborn rat after intravenous administration of tritiated norepinephrine. Dupin JC, et al. **Brain Res** 103(3):588–96, 27 Feb 76

Inputs from the posterior lateral line nerves upon the goldfish Mauthner cells. II. Evidence that the inhibitory components are mediated by interneurons of the recurrent collateral network. Faber DS, et al. **Brain Res** 96(2):349–56, 17 Oct 75

Inputs from the posterior lateral line nerves upon the goldfish Mauthner cell. I. Properties and synaptic localization of the excitatory component. Korn H, et al. **Brain Res** 96(2):342–8, 17 Oct 75

Granule neurons and their significance in preparations of isolated brain cell nuclei. Smith SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 103(2):345–9, 20 Feb 76

An assessment of the generation times of neuronal precursors in the sensory retina and subventricular zone of the newborn rat. Freddo TF, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(3):223–8, Jul 76

Anatomy and development of identified cells in isogenic organisms. Levinthal F, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 40:321–31, 1975

Brain and ganglion development from two genotypic classes of cells in allophenic mice. Dewey MJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 50(1):68–81, May 76

A new substrate for cultures of dissociated primary rat brain. Mousson R, et al. **Experientia** 32(6):751–2, 15 Jun 76

Scientists count brain cells to figure theory of aging. Kent S. **Geriatrics** 31(4):114–23, Apr 76

Effects of exogenous monoamines and their precursors on the monoamine neurons of the central nervous system in rat. Inagawa T. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 23(4):191–209, Dec 74

Techniques for separation of neurons and glia and their application to metabolic studies. pp. 145–66. Hamberger A, et al.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.

A comparative survey of the mast cells of the mammalian brain. Kiernan JA. **J Anat** 121(2):303–11, Apr 76

Evidence for differential function of neuronal and glial cells in protein metabolism and amino acid transport. Hamberger A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1(1):37–56, 1975

The lipid composition of isolated brain cells and axons. Norton WT, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1(1):57–75, 1975

Dissociated cultures of newborn mouse brain. I. Metabolism of sulfated lipids and mucopolysaccharides. Wiesmann UN, et al. **Neurobiology** 5(6):305–15, Dec 75

The influence of 1,3-dimethyl-5-adamantanamine (D-145) on catecholaminergic neurons of the rat brain, Histofluorescence studies. Smialowska M. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(3):259–67, 1976

Cell counting in the human brain: traditional and electronic methods. Corsellis JA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(600):722–6, Oct 75

The specificity of binding of the narcotic agonist etorphine in synaptic membranes of rat brain in vivo. Mulé SJ, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(2):125–9, 31 Oct 75

A modification of the rapid Golgi method. Kemali M. **Stain Technol** 51(3):169–72, May 76

Change of nuclear size in monolayer cells from embryonic mouse brain under the influence of cytosine-arabinoside Zimmermann B, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(4):632–9, 1975

[Culture of dissociated cells from cerebral hemisphere of essentially neuronal make up] Jaros GG, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(3):327–30, 20 Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of nuclear size in cells from embryonic mouse brain in monolayer culture using automatic image analysers. Adhami H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 92(1):14–27, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural reaction of the multipotential glia in the cerebellum of the rat after treatment with 6-aminonicotinamide] Schaarschmidt W, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(2):184–93, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Capillary vessels connecting cells in rat brain] Leibnitz. **J Hirnforsch** 16(4):287–92, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method of rational particle counting (author's transl)] Schleicher A, et al. **Microsc Acta** 77(1):37–47, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological methods for the demonstration of serotonin-containing neuronal systems in the rat brain] Lachenmayer L, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:349–52, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Description of a homogenizer for the reproducible demonstration of subcellular fractions from brain tissue] Wetzel W, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 16(2):112–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Method of quantitative assessment of morphological changes in the central nervous system] Svishchev AV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(12):100–1, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method for the morphological identification of individual brain neurons intravitally and after fixation] Samollov MO. **Tsitologiia** 17(9):1109–12, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Proceedings: Interhemispheral difference in the drug effect on the EEG. Hynek K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):291–2, 1975

Proceedings: The effect of barbiturates on EEG in rats. I. The problem of data reduction (preliminary results). Plevová J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):289–91, 1975

Proceedings: The mechanism of effect of neuropharmacological drugs. I. Sklenovský A. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):249–51, 1975

Proceedings: Possibility of predicting the effect of psychotropic drugs on the EEG. Tolovský J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):293, 1975

Proceedings: The EEG effects of VUFB-10.032, clozapine and octoclothepin in rabbits. Votava Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):216, 1975

Electroencephalographic activity in children under enflurane anesthesia. Rosén I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 19(5):361–9, 1975

Electroencephalographic study of children during ketamine anesthesia. Rosén I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(1):32–9, 1976

The influence of albumin degradation products (ADP) on the central action of caffeine. Buczko W, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 17(2):111–7, 1976

Effect of oxotremorine on behaviour and EEG of reserpine-pretreated rats. Phan DV, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 45(1–2):131–8, 1974

Turnover of catecholamines in some regions of the rat brain during prolonged vasopressin administration and after its withdrawal. Szadowska A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(3):265–8, May–Jun 76

Comparison of central effects of noradrenaline and dopamine injected into the lateral brain ventricle in rats. Zebrowska-Lupina I, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(3):261–74, May–Jun 75

A comparison between the central effects of angiotensin II and its fragments, Des1-angiotensin II and Des1,2-angiotensin II. Eriksson L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(1):134–6, Jan 76

Adverse effects of lumbar myelography with amipaque and dimer-X. Irstam L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(2):145–59, Mar 76

Some effects of prenatal exposure to d-amphetamine sulfate and phenobarbital on developmental neurochemistry and on behavior. Zemp JW, et al. **Addict Dis** 2(1–2):307–31, 1975

Alcohol and bilateral evoked brain potentials. Porjesz B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:553–67, 1975

Neurological aspects of hallucinogenic drugs. Logan WJ. **Adv Neurol** 13:47–78, 1975 (303 ref.)

Electroencephalographic study of the effect of lidocain in cor pulmonale. Széplaki Z, et al. **Agressologie** 16(2):119–24, 1975

Computer controlled studies in surface cooling hypothermia: the effect of carbon dioxide on brain temperature. Brown TC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(1):36–40, Feb 76

Effects of drugs on the electrical activity of the brain: anesthetics. Winters WD. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 16:413–26, 1976 (41 ref.)

The action of compound WA-335 on the central nervous system. Maj J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)**

24(2):205–22, 1976

Release and receptor stimulating properties of p-tyramine in rat brain. Stoof JC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 220(1):62–71, MAR 76

Pharmacological properties of 2-(2-chloro-p-toluidino)-2-imidazoline-nitrate (tolonidine), a new antihypertensive agent. III. Action on the secretions of the digestive tract and on the central nervous system, acute toxicity. Cosnier D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(12):1926–33, 1975

General pharmacological properties of a new non-opiate antitussive: zipeprol (3024 CERM). II. Actions on the cardiovascular system, intestinal transit and central nervous system. Cosnier D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5):848–55, 1976

Fenfluramine and 5-hydroxytryptamine?. Part 1: Is fenfluramine or norfenfluramine involved in the decrease of brain 5-hydroxytryptamine Duhault J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(11):1755–8, Nov 75

Identification of opiate/receptor binding in vivo. Höllt V, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1102–4, 1976

Actions of narcotics on brain dopamine metabolism and their relevance for 'psychomotor' effects. Kuschinsky K. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4):563–7, Apr 76 (93 ref.)

Effects of dihydrogenated ergot alkaloids on the sleep-wakefulness cycle and on brain biogenic amines in the rat. Loew DM, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1080–3, 1976

The mechanism of polyribosome disaggregation in brain tissue by phenylalanine. Taub F, et al. **Biochem J** 151(1):173–80, Oct 75

Commentary: Neuropharmacology of hypothalamic releasing factors. Plotnikoff NP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(4):363–5, 15 Feb 76

The effect of carbon dioxide on cerebral blood flow and cerebral metabolism in dogs. Alberti E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(9):941–7, Sep 75

Proceedings: Cross-circulation experiments in dogs discerning the target organ of carbon monoxide intoxication. Hodjati H, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):655, Aug 76

The effects of putative neurotransmitters on the resting membrane potential of dissociated brain neurones in culture. Bonkowski L, et al. **Brain Res** 107(1):69–84, 30 Apr 76

Effect of pentobarbital on uptake and release of [3H]GABA and [14C]glutamate by brain slices. Cutler RW, et al. **Brain Res** 67(3):546–8, 8 Mar 74

Differential behavioral and biochemical effects of regional injection of cycloheximide into mouse brain. Eichenbaum H, et al. **Brain Res** 101(1):171–6, 9 Jan 76

Studies on cellular toxicity of bilirubin: effect on brain glycolysis in the young rat. Katoh-Semba R. **Brain Res** 113(2):339–48, 27 Aug 76

Antagonism of GABA-mediated inhibition in the central nervous system by caprolactam derivatives. Kerr DI, et al. **Brain Res** 110(2):413–6, 9 Jul 76

Studies on the neuropharmacological activity of bicuculline and related compounds. Olsen RW, et al. **Brain Res** 102(2):283–99, 6 Feb 76

Ascending catecholamine systems and morphine analgesia. Price MT, et al. **Brain Res** 99(1):189–93, 28 Nov 75

The effect of two anesthetic agents on norepinephrine and dopamine in discrete brain nuclei, fiber tracts, and terminal regions of the rat. Roizen MF, et al. **Brain Res** 110(3):515–22, 16 Jul 76

Increase of tyrosine hydroxylase activity after reserpine: evidence for the selective response of noradrenergic neurons. Sorimachi M. **Brain Res** 99(2):400–4, 5 Dec 75

Chick phasic bioelectric activity at the time of hatching and the effects of previous nialamide injection. Speciale SG Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 101(1):148–54, 9 Jan 76

Amnesic effect of cycloheximide not due to depletion of a consitutive brain protein with short half-life. Squire LR, et al. **Brain Res** 103(1):183–9, 13 Feb 76

Dissociation of rat brain polyribosomes in vivo by amphetamines. Widelitz MM, et al. **Brain Res** 100(1):215–20, 12 Dec 75

Chelation in metal intoxication II: In vitro and in vivo effect of some compounds on brain, liver, and testis of rats treated with manganese sulphate. Singh J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(4):497–503, Oct 75

Some physical and vegetative reactions in shipyard workers exposed to the action of noxious chemical compounds. de Walden-Galuszko K, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 26(3–4):337–51, 1975

Secondary epileptogenesis in frog forebrain: effect of inhibition of protein synthesis. Morrell F, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2(4):407–16, Nov 75

Role of biogenic amines in the effects of marijuana on EEG patterns in cats. Adams PM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(6):621–5, Dec 75

Corticoid receptors in rat brain: evidence for an aldosterone receptor. Anderson NS 3d, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(3):676–84, Mar 76

Effects of testosterone propionate or dihydrotestosterone propionate on plasma FSH and LH levels in neonatal rats and on sexual differentiation of the brain. Korenbrot CC, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(3):709–17, Sep 75

Interaction of estradiol and LHRH on LH release in rhesus females: evidence for a neural site of action. Spies HG, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(3):685–92, Sep 75

The influence of testosterone on brain cholesterol. Chakraborty S, et al. **Endokrinologie** 66(1):100–3, Sep 75

Anovulation in adult female rats after neonatal intracerebral implantation of oestrogen. Döcke F, et al. **Endokrinologie** 65(3):375–7, 1975

Studies on extrahypophyseal sites of estrogen action in the induction of ovulation in rats. Döcke F, et al. **Endokrinologie** 65(3):274–87, 1975

Androgen dependent brain differentiation and life span. Dörner G, et al. **Endokrinologie** 65(3):378–80, 1975

Dopamine receptors: selective agonists and antagonists of functionally distinct types within the feline brain. Cools AR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(2):283–93, Jun 76

Brain dopamine receptors and sleep in the rat: effects of stimulation and blockade. Kafi S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 38(2):357–63, Aug 76

ACTH-like peptides and opiate receptors in the rat brain: structure-activity studies. Terenius L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(2):395–9, Sep-Oct 75

Effects of N-methyl-bicuculline on the 'binding' of GABA to synaptosome-enriched fractions of six regions of the feline brain. De Sagarra MR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(2):606–11, Nov 75

Altered responsiveness of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-generating systems in brain slices from adult rats after neonatal treatment with 6-hydroxydopamine. Dismukes RK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(1 Pt 1):150–60, Oct 75

Origin of brain growth retardation in young rats treated with phenobarbital. Schain RJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(3):806–9, Mar 76

The effect of hyperosmolal urea on the transport of amino acids into rat brain. Zanchin G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 51(2):292–303, May 76

Inhibition of high affinity uptake of GABA by branched fatty acids. Balcar VJ, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):904–5, 1976

Is feminine differentiation of the brain hormonally determined? Shapiro BH, et al. **Experientia** 32(5):650–1, 15 May 76

Drugs and brain mitochondrial enzymatic activities during post-natal development in rat. Benzi G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(6):412–7, Jun 76

Assessment of CNS drug activity in rhesus monkeys by analysis of the EEG. Gehrmann JE, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(11):2258–63, Sep 76

A histochemical study on the central effect of monoamine precursors. Kato N, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 29(2):189–95, 1975

Neurobiological mechanisms in lithium prophylaxis of manic-depressive disease: an hypothesis. pp. 9–16. Mandell AJ, et al.
In: Almergren O, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.2.

Effects of cannabis on human EEG and heart rate—evidence of tolerance development on chronic use. pp. 703–4. Fink M, et al.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.

Quantitative pharmaco-EEG—a new approach to the discovery of a psychotropic drug. pp. 13–30. Itil TM.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.

Mechanisms by which amphetamines produce stereotypy, aggression and other behavioural effects. pp. 659–73. Randrup A, et al.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972. (121 ref.)

Neuroleptics and dyskinesias. pp. 431–9. Villeneuve A, et al.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.

A possible role of biogenic aldehydes in long-term effects of drugs. pp. 355–61. Von Wartburg JP, et al.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.

Effects of moderate CO dose on the central nervous system—electrophysiological and behaviour data and clinical relevance. pp 217–32. Haider M, et al.
In: Finkel AJ, Duel WC, ed. Clinical implications of air pollution research. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. WA 754 A514c 1974.

The effect of ozone on brain function. pp 233–45. Johnson BL, et al.
In: Finkel AJ, Duel WC, ed. Clinical implications of air pollution research. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. WA 754 A514c 1974.

Relation of EEG to blood levels of psychoactive drugs. pp. 243–50. Fink M, et al.
In: Gottschalk LA, Merlis S, ed. Pharmacokinetics of psychoactive drugs. New York, Spectrum Publications, 1976. QV 77 A512pa 1974.

Carbamyl phosphate—cyanate and CNS toxicity. pp. 491–9. Crist RD, et al.
In: Grisolia S, et al., ed. The urea cycle. New York, Wiley, 1976. QU 55 U75 1975.

Some considerations regarding the feasibility of Bessman's hypothesis for ammonia toxicity. pp. 91–3. Rubio V, et al.
In: Grisolia S, et al., ed. The urea cycle. New York, Wiley, 1976. QU 55 U75 1975.

Possible role of pituitary gonadotropin in the regulation of neonatal testicular activity and sexual differentiation of the brain in the rat. pp. 136–43. Arai Y, et al.
In: Hatotani N, ed. Psychoneuroendocrinology. Basel, Karger, 1974. WL 102 I657p 1974.

The effect of insulin on cerebral glucose uptake in normal and diabetic human subjects. pp. 144–8. Gottstein U.
In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.

Psychoactive drugs and anxiety, their influence on cerebral circulation and metabolism. A round table discussion. pp. 455–77. Rafaelsen OJ.
In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b. (21 ref.)

The influence on amobarbital-induced sleeping time in rats by drugs affecting cyclic AMP. pp. 73–4. Cohn L.
In: Kahn RH, Lands WE, ed. Prostaglandins and cyclic AMP. New York, Academic Press, 1973. QU 90 S991p 1972.

Mechanisms of androgen induced masculine differentiation of the rat brain. pp. 27–45. Gorski RA.
In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 I631H 1971. (49 ref.)

The role of thyroid and adrenocortical hormones in the biochemical maturation of the rat brain. pp. 53–67. Kovács S.
In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 I631H 1971.

Cannabis sativa derivatives: effects of brain function of monkeys. pp. 507–19. Heath RG.
In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975.

Pharmacology of centrally active antihypertensive agents. Discussion. pp. 331–4.
In: Onesti G, et al., ed. Regulation of blood pressure by the central nervous system. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 HA164 1975r.

Identification of a central site of action of angiotensin II. pp. 149–59. Buckley JP, et al.
In: Onesti G, et al., ed. Regulation of blood pressure by the central nervous system. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 HA164 1975r.

beta-Adrenergic receptor blocking agents: evidence for the brain as a site for their cardiovascular effects. pp. 303–15. Day MD, et al.
In: Onesti G, et al., ed. Regulation of blood pressure by the central nervous system. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 HA164 1975r.

Centrally mediated hemodynamic effects of angiotensin. pp. 175–82. Ferrario CM, et al.
In: Onesti G, et al., ed. Regulation of blood pressure by the central nervous system. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 HA164 1975r.

Centrally mediated action of alpha-methyldopa. pp. 293–301. van Zwieten PA.
In: Onesti G, et al., ed. Regulation of blood pressure by the central nervous system. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 HA164 1975r. (28 ref.)

The influence of gonadotropins on the organization of the brain. pp 103–16. Sheridan PJ, et al.
In: Peters H, ed. The development and maturation of the ovary and its functions. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 no.267 1972.

Neurophysiological effects of hormones in humans: computer EEG profiles of sex and hypothalamic hormones. pp. 31–40. Itil TM.
In: Sachar EJ, ed. Hormones, behavior, and psychopathology. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WK 102 A512h 1975.

Effects of some psychotomimetic drugs on CNS local evoked potentials and extracellular unit activity. pp. 343–59. Guerrero-Figueroa R, et al.
In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.

Adrenergic-cholinergic interaction in the central nervous system and amphetamine-induced behavior. pp. 259–69. Ho AK, et al.
In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.

Neurophysiological and behavioral consequences of chronic nicotine treatment. pp. 375–86. Nelsen JM.
In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.

ACTH induced changes in the transmitteramine concentration of individual brain nuclei of the rat. pp. 69–75. Fekete M, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Methadone-induced behavioral changes: circular movements, aggression, and electrophysiological aspects. Singh JM. **Int J Addict** 10(4):659–73, 1975

Computer analysed EEG and behavioral changes after psychoactive drugs. Roubicek J, et al. **Int J Neurol** 10(1–4):33–40, 1975

Proceedings: Differential inhibition of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase from brain by hashish components. Schurr A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1188, Nov 75

Self-medication with mood changing drugs. Grahame-Smith DG. **J Med Ethics** 1(3):132–7, Sep 75

Monoaminergic neurotoxins: are they selective? Bloom FE.

J Neural Transm 37(3):183–7, 1975

Degenerative processes after punctate intracerebral administration of 6–hydroxydopamine. Butcher LL.
J Neural Transm 37(3):189–203, 1975

Gammahydroxy butyric acid: cardiovascular effects in the rat. Gomes C, et al. **J Neural Transm** 38(2):123–9, 1976

Effect of synthetic substance P on monoaminergic mechanisms in brain. Magnusson T, et al.
J Neural Transm 38(2):89–93, 1976

Histopathologic changes associated with intracerebral injections of 6–hydroxydopamine (6–OHDA) and peroxide (H2O2) in the cat and the rat. Poirier LJ.
J Neural Transm 37(3):209–18, 1975

The nature of inhibition of cat brain mitochondrial monoamine oxidase by clorgyline. Youdim MB, et al.
J Neural Transm 37(1):11–24, 1975

Effects of dexamethasone on phenylethanolamine N–methyltransferase and adrenaline in the brains and superior cervical ganglia of adult and neonatal rats. Moore KE, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(3):289–94, Sep 75

Evidence for the role of brain biogenic amines in depressed motor activity seen in chemically thyroidectomized rats. Rastogi RB, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(3):443–9, Mar 76

Cyanide intoxication in the rat: physiological and neuropathological aspects. Brierley JB, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 39(2):129–40, Feb 76

Effects of psychotropic drugs on canine cerebral metabolism and circulation related to EEG—diazepam, clomipramine, and chlorpromazine. Sari A, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 38(9):838–44, Sep 75

Some effects of phenacetin on the rat. Yates CM, et al.
J Pathol 119(4):197–9, Aug 76

Opiate receptor interactions of benzomorphans in rat brain homogenates. Pert CB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(2):316–22, Feb 76

Unusually high levels of blood alcohol? Lindblad B, et al.
JAMA 236(14):1600–2, 4 Oct 76

Drug–associated isoelectric EEGs. A hazard in brain–death certification. Powner DJ. **JAMA** 236(10):1123, 6 Sep 76

Effects of polyamines on the central nervous system. Sakurada T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(6):653–61, Dec 75

Lithium. Essman WB. **Lancet** 2(7934):547, 20 Sep 75 (20 ref.)

Measurements of brain amobarbital concentrations in rats anesthetized and overdosed by amobarbital and treated centrally with dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Cohn L, et al.
Life Sci 18(2):261–5, 15 Jan 76

Endocrine effects of chronic intraventricular administration of delta9–tetrahydrocannabinol to prepuberal and adult male rats. Collu R. **Life Sci** 18(2):223–30, 15 Jan 76

Mixed depressant and stimulant actions of morphine and their relationship to brain acetylcholine. Domino EF, et al.
Life Sci 18(4):361–76, 15 Feb 76 (82 ref.)

Effects of ionophores A23187 and X537A on brain calcium, catecholamines and excitability. Fairhurst AS, et al.
Life Sci 17(9):1433–43, 1 Nov 75

The effects of quipazine on serotonin metabolism in rat brain. Fuller RW, et al. **Life Sci** 18(9):925–33, 1 May 76

Narcotic dependence, narcotic action and dopamine receptors. Lal H. **Life Sci** 17(4):483–95, 15 Aug 75 (104 ref.)

Acute effects of heroin and morphine on newly synthesized serotonin in rat brain. Pérez–Cruet J, et al. **Life Sci** 17(3):349–62, 1 Aug 75

Lack of alteration in regional brain adenosine–3',5'–cyclic monophosphate levels after acute and chronic treatment with ethanol. Redos JD, et al. **Life Sci** 18(9):989–92, 1 May 76

Selective control of calcium levels by naloxone. Ross DH, et al. **Life Sci** 18(8):789–95, 15 Apr 76

Influence of dieldrin on serotonin turnover and 5–hydroxyindole acetic acid efflux in mouse brain. Sharma RP. **Life Sci** 19(4):537–41, 15 Aug 76

Selective inhibition of serotonin uptake by trazodone, a new antidepressant agent. Stefanini E, et al. **Life Sci** 18(12):1459–65, 15 Jun 76

Hypothermia and intolerance to cold induced by intracisternal administration of the hypothalamic peptide neurotensin. Bissette G, et al. **Nature** 262(5569):607–9, 12 Aug 76

(–)–Propranolol inhibits the behavioural responses of rats to increased 5–hydroxytryptamine in the central nervous system. Green AR, et al. **Nature** 262(5569):594–6, 12 Aug 76

Depression of nociceptive and other neurones in the brain by iontophoretically applied met–enkephalin. Hill RG, et al. **Nature** 262(5569):604–6, 12 Aug 76

Increases in cyclic GMP levels in brain and liver with sodium azide an activator of guanylate cyclase. Kimura H, et al. **Nature** 257(5528):700–2, 23 Oct 75

Tyramine activates the EEG in epileptic patients. Swash M, et al. **Nature** 258(5537):749–50, 25 Dec 75

Inhibition of glucose phosphorylation in rat brain by thiopental. Bielicki L, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 293(1):25–9, 24 Mar 76

The effects of increased glucose supply and thiopental anesthesia on energy metabolism of the isolated perfused rat brain. Hein H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 289(4):399–407, 30 Jul 75

Cerebral toxicity of penicillins in relation to their hydrophobic character. Weihrauch TR, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 289(1):55–64, 18 Jun 75

Morphological changes of astrocyte–like cells induced by serum beta–lipoprotein in brain cell culture. Offner H, et al. **Neurobiology** 5(3):192–6, Jun 75

Normalization of brain serotonin by L–tryptophan in levodopa–treated rats. Fahn S, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 25(9):861–5, Sep 75

Myoclonus after 5–hydroxytryptophan in rats with lesions of indoleamine neurons in the central nervous system. Stewart RM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(7):690–2, Jul 76

Esters of apomorphine and N,N–dimethyldopamine as agonists of dopamine receptors in the rat brain in vivo. Baldessarini RJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(10):725–31, Oct 75

Tetramethylenedisulphotetramine and amino acid inhibition in the rat brain. Dray A. **Neuropharmacology** 14(9):703–5, Sep 75

Effects of lithium on brain cell electrical responses to neurotransmitters. Bloom FE.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 14(2):173–5, Apr 76

Effects of lithium on catecholamines and other brain neurotransmitters. Murphy DL.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 14(2):165–9, Apr 76

Early effects of inorganic lead on immature rat brain mitochondrial respiration. Holtzman D, et al.
Pediatr Res 10(1):70–5, Jan 76

Cannula system for local stimulation of the rat brain. Lavenhar SR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(3):351–2, Mar 76

Relationship between the behavioral and electroencephalographic effects of chlorpromazine and fluphenazine in rats. Babbini M, et al. **Pharmacology** 13(6):520–5, 1975

The influence of bufotenin on the feeding behavior and cerebral serotonin content in rats. Uluitu M, et al.
Physiologie 13(2):145–53, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

The influence of a new benzonaphtyridone derivative (IFC–45) with antidepressant activity on the central nervous system. Part II. The influence on the amphetamine and reserpine effects and other pharmacological studies. Bogdal M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(5):479–91, Sep–Oct 75

The influence of a new benzonaphtyridone derivative (IFC–45) with antidepressant activity on the central nervous system. Part I. The influence on behaviour and bioelectrical activity of brain. Krzywosiński L, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 27(5):471–8, Sep–Oct 75

The mechanism of action of fenfluramine. Garattini S, et al.
Postgrad Med J 51 Suppl 1:27–35, 1975 (52 ref.)

The interactions of tricyclic antidepressants with the biogenic amine uptake systems in the central nervous system. Horn AS. **Postgrad Med J** 52(3 suppl):25–32, 1976 (45 ref.)

Biochemical effects of ergot alkaloids with special reference to the brain. Meier–Ruge W, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52suppl 1:47–54, 1976

A review of the CNS effects of fenfluramine, 780SE and norfenfluramine on animals and man. Reuter CJ.
Postgrad Med J 51 Suppl 1:18–27, 1975 (89 ref.)

Delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol action and neuronal membrane–bound enzymes. Ghosh JJ, et al.
Prog Brain Res 42:375, 1975

Interactions of the tripeptide pyroglutamyl–histidyl–proline amide (thyrotropin–releasing hormone) with brain norepinephrine metabolism: evidence for an extrahypophyseal action of TRH on central nervous system function. Stolk JM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 42:47–56, 1975

Effects of 2, 5–dimethoxy–4–methylamphetamine (DOM, STP) on successive sensory discrimination behavior maintained by electrical stimulation of the brain reinforcement in the rat. Vincent JH, et al.
Psychol Rep 38(3 Pt 2):1083–92, Jun 76

Discovery of 'specific' CNS effects of lisuride hydrogen maleate—an antimigraine compound. Itil TM, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 11(4):67, Oct 75

Amine–responsive adenylate cyclase activity from brain: comparisons between rat and rhesus monkey and demonstration of dopamine–stimulated adenylate cyclase in monkey neocortex. Weinryb I, et al.
Psychopharmacol Commun 2(1):39–48, 1976

Comparison of withdrawal precipitating properties of various morphine antagonists and partial agonists in relation to their stereospecific binding to brain homogenates. Bläsig J, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(1):41–51, 1976

The effect of tryptophan and a tryptophan/5–hydroxytryptophan combination on indoles in the brains of rats fed a tryptophan deficient diet. Clark JA, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 45(2):183–8, 31 Dec 75

The interactive effects of prenatal imipramine exposure and postnatal rearing conditions on behaviour and histology. Coyle IR, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(3):253–6, 21 Nov 75

Effects of d–amphetamine on the incorporation of carbon atoms of D–glucose into the brains of differentially–housed mice. DeFeudis PA, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 45(2):167–9, 31 Dec 75

Does chronic morphine treatment induce a supersensitivity of dopamine receptors in rat brain? Kuschinsky K.
Psychopharmacologia 42(3):225–9, 19 Jun 75

Acute and chronic effects of 4–chloroamphetamine on monoamine metabolism in the rat brain. Leonard BE.
Psychopharmacologia 46(1):11–8, 1976

Effects of thymoleptics on behaviour associated with changes in brain dopamine. I. Potentiation of dopa–induced gnawing of mice. Molander L, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 45(3):261–5, 2 Feb 76

Effect of clozapine on the metabolism of serotonin in rat brain. Ruch W, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(1):103–9, 1976

Histological changes in the central nervous system following intraventricular administration of oil–soluble contrast media. An experimental study in the rat. Praestholm J, et al. **Radiology** 119(2):391–3, May 76

The effect of 'ouabain' on the ultrastructure of cerebral arterioles and surrounding tissue, studied by a cannulation of a cerebral artery. Lowe D, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 166(2):97–114, 11 Dec 75

Cerebral protection by anaesthetics during ischaemia: (a review). Michenfelder JD, et al. **Resuscitation** 4(4):219–33, 1975 (28 ref.)

Antagonism of stimulation–produced analgesia by naloxone, a narcotic antagonist. Akil H, et al. **Science** 191(4230):961–2, 5 Mar 76

Lysergic acid diethylamide: effect on histone acetylation in rabbit brain. Brown IR, et al. **Science** 188(4193):1122–3, 13 Jun 75

Time–dependent effects of phenothiazines on dopamine turnover in psychiatric patients. Post RM, et al. **Science** 190(4213):488–9, 31 Oct 75

Some studies of beta–receptor blocking drugs on the central nervous system in man. Turner P. **Scott Med J** 20(6):290–1, Nov 75

Pharmacological control of local oxygen regulation mechanisms in brain tissue. Bicher HI, et al. **Stroke** 7(5):469–72, Sep–Oct 76

Proceedings: Comparison of the effects of some anorectic drugs on platelet and brain 5–hydroxy–tryptamine (5HT) in rats. Roncaglioni C, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):577, 15 Nov 75

Some observations on the interaction between cardiac glycosides and reserpine in the heart and central nervous system. Doggett NS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 33(1):87–93, Jul 75

The effects of gold thioglucose on the central nervous system of chicks (Gallus domesticus). Gentle MJ.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 35(2):223–8, Feb 76

Effects of transmitter agonists and antagonists of brain DNA synthesis. Wasterlain CG. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:91–5, 1975

Neuropharmacological studies on hydergine. Depoortere H, et al. **Triangle** 14(2):73–9, 1975

Experimental studies on the action of metabolic and vasoactive substances in the brain. Gygax P, et al.
Triangle 14(2):80–9, 1975

Effects of carotid artery injections of some roentgen contrast agents on the EEG in the unanesthetized dog. Björk L, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 80(2):83–7, 1975

Goldthioglucose–induced lesions and quantitative changes of monoamines in the rat brain. Ishizaki F.
Yonago Acta Med 18(1):1–8, Jun 74

Strand breakage in rat brain DNA and its repair induced by ethylnitrosourea in vivo. Hadjiolov D, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 84(3):223–5, 25 Nov 75

The effect of Org. GB 94, imipramine and chlorpromazine on the concentrations of some amino acids in 9 regions of the rat brain. Leonard BE. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(6):838–40, Nov–Dec 75

[Vagomimetic action of piperazine gamma dihydroxybutyrate] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie** 15(6):369–375, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[N–(morpholyl–acetyl)– and N–(piperidylacetyl)–N'–acylhydrazines, subtances with C.N.S. activity] Cojocaru Z, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(11):599–610, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal electroencephalographic changes during labor after administration of oxygen to the mother] Carretti N, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 2(1):79–86, Jan–Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An experimental study of the psychostimulant action of amantadine] Castaigne P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 28(3):345–52, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of cortisol on the cellular proliferation and maturation in the cerebrum and the cerebellum of the rat: Importance of the age of the animals at the beginning of treatment] Clos J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(2):207–18, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Epileptic seizures after naftidrofuryl injection] Pechadre JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(8):513–4, 21 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Experimental dynamic mechanisms of drugs with central action, on the tonus of smooth and striated muscles of the eye] Carapancea M, et al. **Physiologie** 12(3):193–5, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Repeated activities during acute intoxication] Mellerio F.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 1(1):93–4, Jan–Mar 71 **(Fre)**

[Effect of naftidrofuryl on cerebral energy metabolism in mice. 2nd part] Meynaud A, et al. **Therapie** 30(5):777–88, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Signal analysis of EEG–changes induced by nomifensin – a new antidepressant (author's transl)] Bente D, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 26(6):1120–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of mepiprazol on monoamine metabolism in the rat CNS: demonstration of reduced norepinephrine activity and simultaneously enhanced serotonin and dopamine activities (author's transl)] Seyfried C, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 26(6):1088–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Influence of antihypertensive agents and uricosuric agents on convulsion threshold] Gross F.

Dtsch Med Wochenschr 101(11):430, 12 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Effects of psychotropic drugs on human EEG] pp. 149–56. Bente D.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972. **(Ger)**

[EEG changes under standardized trichloroethylene load (author's transl)] Konietzko H, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 35(3–4):257–64, 19 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multichannel EEG spectral analysis of the caffeine effect] Künkel H. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(1):71–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Field studies in solvent factories. 5. Brain-electric correlations of trichloroethylene effects in telemetric electroencephalography] Konietzko H, et al.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl 26(3):60–3, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Balance of the usefulness and hazard of the antiseptic hexachlorophene] Dési I. **Orv Hetil** 116(45):2643–8, 9 Nov 75 **(Hun)**

[Multifocal epileptogenic effects of the cortical topical use of cobalt powder] Mutani R, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 30(3):275–80, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of the neurophysiological and electroencephalographic effects of the lithium ion] Rutigliano G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(6):662–70, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Drug-induced changes in the cerebral energetic state] Benzi G, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 27(1–4):9–19, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Canges in nucleoprotein metabolism in the rat brain. III. Effect of a single concentration or of a mixture of oxalacetic acid, alpha-ketoglutarate and pyridoxal-5-phosphate in animals subjected to muscular exercise] Casti A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 51(20):1455–61, 30 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[The effect of para-chlorophenylalanine on acoustic function in the rat: behavior of the 0–8 msec and 9–50 msec components of the acoustic evoked response] Mallardi V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(1–2):15–21, 30 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

[Suppression bursts after intravenous diazepam] Smirne S, et al. **Riv Neurol** 45(2):216–25, Apr–Jun 75 **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic, psychometric and EEG evaluation of L-DOPA treatment in patients affected by hepatocirrhosis (author's transl)] Bergonzi P, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 95(5):685–93, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Trigemino-facial and vestibulo-oculomotr reflexes during central depression induced by GHB (author's transl)] Ferrannini E, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(5):724–30, Oct 74 **(Ita)**

[Effects of general anesthetics and neuroleptics on catecholamine metabolism in the brain] Goto F.
Jpn J Anesthesiol 24(7):647–54, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological alcohol research—present status] Morland J.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 96(8):500–3, 20 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Central effects of some derivatives of tetrahydrophthalimide and succinimide] Kleinrok Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(2):265–73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The central action of intraventricular 5-hydroxytryptamine in the rat (author's transl)] Kleinrok Z, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 30:277–83, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[EEG studies in children on long-term therapy with hydrazide (INH)] Sidor K. **Pediatr Pol** 50(8):1017–22, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of prolonged exposure to pesticides on the EEF curve in farm workers] Kontek M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(31–32):1319–21, 4–11 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Drug interactions and their effect on the central nervous system] Chruściel M, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 29(6):739–75, Nov–Dec 75 (342 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the prolonged use of streptomycin as well as streptomycin in combination with tubazid on the bioelectrical activity of the brain in experimental tuberculosis] Aksel'rod LB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(7):636–42, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of naphthylvinylpyridine] Bandman AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(7):54–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of psychotropic substances (aminazin, majeptil, trisedil) on protein synthesis in different regions of the rat brain] Maizelis MIa. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(5):62–4, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of triftazin on the transmission of excitation in the brain of the rabbit under the prolonged administration of the preparation] Nemtsov AV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 80(8):63–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiplication of the late slow fluctuation of induced potential to light under conditions of aminazin administration] Shumilina AI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 80(9):3–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of low concentrations of fluothane on the structure and metabolism of some organs in experiments] Krechkovskiĭ EA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (1):71–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of brain cholinergic mechanisms in the action of neuroleptics] Gromov AI. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(2):145–8, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of aminazine on the permeability of the membranes of the lysosomes of the brain and liver of rats in a state of hypoxia] Korolenko TA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(4):397–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiological mechanisms of the action of stimulators on the memory] Krauz VA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(2):138–41, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of psychotropic substances on the uptake of [H3]-gamma-aminobutyric acid by rat brain synaptosomes] Maĭsov NI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(5):537–40, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of substances that change the serotonin level of the brain on the analgesic effect of promedol in rats] Murakhina LK. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(1):31–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the serotonin-reactive brain structure in certain forms of behavior in golden hamsters] Popova NK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(2):148–51, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of anticholinesterase activity and the effectiveness of anticholinesterase substances] Prozorovskiĭ VB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(4):402–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative effect of sydnocarb and phenamin on the bioelectrical activity of the brain] Roshchina LF, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 38(3):263–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of trimethoxybenzoate-1,2-oxyethylbenzimidazole and dibazol on the blood supply of the brain] Saratikov AS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(2):181–3, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenergic compounds on the brain potentials evoked by stimulation of the dental pulp] Shelikhov VN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(6):676–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The influence of sex hormones on the bioelectric activity of the cortex and hypothalamo-reticulo-limbic structures of the brain] Malyshenko NM. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(4):488–501, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the action of atmospheric pollutants on the electrical activity of the brain] Fel'dman IuG, et al.
Gig Sanit (9):11–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chlorazicin on several indices of biogenic amine metabolism in the brain] Saratikov AS, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol (4):33–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Effect of elenium and related benzodiazepine derivatives on certain functions of the nervous system] Furman IuN.
Vrach Delo (2):9–11, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nonconvulsive and convulsive doses of amidopyrine on the bioelectric activity of the brain] Sergienko TM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):118–22, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of several psychotropic substances on brain structure] Popova EN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(7):1064–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of mellerin on the lysosomal membranes of rat brain and liver] Tsilli EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(7):1076–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of etimizol on the excitability and spontaneous super-slow activity of the structures of the rabbit brain] Borodkin IuS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(1):179–84, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the super-slow electrical activity of the brain when exposed to the action of neurotropic substances altering short-term memory] Borodkin IuS, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 26(1):181–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal influence on the central nervous system] Antón-Tay F. **Bol Estud Med Biol Suppl** 1:215–31, 1974 **(Spa)**

[Acute effects of solvents on behavior and brain electric activity. Experimental study in the cat] Flores CG, et al.
Bol Estud Med Biol 28(5):157–65, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Electroencephalographic study of the action of ethrane on the central nervous system] Nalda Felipe MA, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 22(6):509–20, Nov 75 **(Spa)**

[Danger of certain types of antirabies vaccine. Brain lesions in rats inoculated with antirabies vaccine] Rey Calero JD, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 49(7):581–94, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The mechanism of the central action of lithium] Synyts'kyĭ VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(4):446–53, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Influence of cell density of nuclear size in monolayer cells from embryonic mouse brains. Zimmermann B, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 95(3):399–407, 1976

The regulatory effect of estrogens on fetal growth. IV. Brain development in growth accelerated fetuses in rabbits. Abdul-Karim RW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 29(1–2):89–95, 1976

Desoxyribonucleic acid and pyrimidine synthesis in the rat during intra-uterine growth retardation: responsiveness of several organs. Roux JM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 27(3–4):129–40, 1975

Development of muscarinic cholinergic and GABA receptor binding in chick embryo brain. Enna SJ, et al.
Brain Res 101(1):177–83, 9 Jan 76

Effects of p-chlorophenylalanine on time of neuronal origin during embryogenesis in the rat. Lauder JM, et al.
Brain Res 107(3):638–44, 14 May 76

Comparative ultrastructure and blood-brain barrier in diapause and nondiapause larvae of the European corn borer Ostrinia nubilalis (Hübner). Houk EJ, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 162(4):499–510, 27 Oct 75

Phospholipids and ATPase activities in the developing chick brain. Peter HW, et al. **Dev Biol** 46(2):439–45, Oct 75

Proceedings: The EEG aspect of the normal and abnormal development of the central nervous system during early life. Watanabe K. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):540, Nov 75

Interactions of neurons and astrocytes during growth and development of human fetal brain in vitro. Choi BH, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 24(1):110–25, Feb 76

Effect of prosencephalectomy on the connections of the inferior olivary nucleus in fetal rhesus monkeys. Robertson LT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(3):605–19, Mar 76

A comparative study on the effects of brain extracts and mesodermal membrane extracts on nerve cell differentiation. Cam Y, et al. **Experientia** 31(12):1430–1, 15 Dec 75

Early fetal brain growth. Burn J, et al. **Hum Biol** 47(4):511–22, Dec 75

Taurine in the brain and liver of the developing human and rhesus monkey. pp 73–84. Sturman JA, et al.
In: Huxtable R, Barbeau A, ed. Taurine. New York, Raven Press, 1975 W3 IN923E 1975t.

Growth and development in different regions of human fetal brain: changes in protein and lipids. Janardana Sarma MK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(1):154–61, Jan 76

Growth and development in different regions of human fetal brain: changes in wet weight, moisture content and nucleic acids. Subba Rao K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(1):144–53, Jan 76

A pilot study of cell production by the ganglionic eminences of the developing mouse brain. Smart IH. **J Anat** 121(1):71–84, Feb 76

Scanning electron microscopic studies on morphology of matrix cells, and on development and migration of neuroblasts in human and chick embryos. Hattori T, et al.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 23(4):269–76, 1974

Proceedings: Sexual differentiation of the brain of the sheep. Short RV. **J Endocrinol** 66(2):5P, Aug 75

Proceedings: Penetration of labelled protein from blood into foetal brain and c.s.f. Durbin GM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 250(1):25P–26P, Aug 75

Essential fatty acids and fetal brain growth. Crawford MA, et al. **Lancet** 1(7957):452–3, 28 Feb 76

L-tryptophan and rat fetal brain serotonin. Howd RA, et al. **Life Sci** 17(5):803–11, 1 Sep 75

Different alterations in the development of the noradrenergic innervation of the cerebellum and the brain stem produced by neonatal 6-hydroxydopa. Zieher LM, et al. **Life Sci** 17(6):987–91, 15 Sep 75

125I-Labelled tetanus toxin as a neuronal marker in tissue cultures derived from embryonic CNS. Dimpfel W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 290(2–3):329–33, 24 Sep 75

Chloride compartments in embryonic brain tissue after intracerebral ouabain administration. Sedláček J.
Neurobiology 5(5):277–82, Oct 75

Mechanisms of adhesion among cells from neural tissues of the chick embryo. Rutishauser U, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(2):577–81, Feb 76

Estrogen target sites in the brain of the chick embryo. Martinez-Vargas MC, et al. **Science** 190(4221):1307–8, 26 Dec 75

Prenatal nutrition and neurological development. Dobbing J. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (18):401–20, 1975

[Lactate synthesis in the brain of the chicken embryo during development (preliminary note)] Rinaudo MT, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 51(20):1470–1, 30 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Cerebral development in the small for the gestational age newborn infant] Bracci R. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 83(3):596–613, 30 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Maternal diseases which influence the cerebral development of the fetus] Burgio GR, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 83(3):434–51, 30 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clonal theory of differentiation of B. Mints and the 'law of 2' for the number of cells and fibers in the formations of the brain] Livshits VA. **Ontogenez** 6(6):640–1, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Development of synaptic contacts in the human brain during the early stages of embryogenesis] Ivanshina AZ.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 76(7):983–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several aspects of the study of human embryo brains] Koliaskina GI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(7):1079–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural features of brain cells from the embryos of schizophrenic women] Orlovskaia DD, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 75(7):1041–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the ultra-fine structure of capillaries of the embryonic brain in the presence of schizophrenia in the mother] Orlovskaia DD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(7):1043–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Glycerokinase in brain and liver of low birth weight newborns. Melichar V, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(1):10–2, Jan 76

The influence of crimidin metabolized by liver on brain glutamic acid decarboxylase in vitro. Hansen KL.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 39(1):53–7, Jul 76

Effect of noradrenaline on the content, synthesis and catabolism of acetylcholine in the brain. Górny D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(1):55–62, Jan–Feb 76

The role of choline kinase in the brain. Ansell GB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 72:161–8, 1976

Proceedings: In vivo and in vitro rat brain histidine decarboxylase coenzymic requirements. Palacios JM, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(5):462, Dec 75

A comparison between the magnesium requiring adenosinetriphosphatase of neoronal synaptic vesicles isolated from gerbil and rat brain. Quayle ES, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 12(3):230–5, Jul 75

Effect of some drugs on the glutamate dehydrogenase of the brain. Villela GG, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 45(3–4):585–7, 1973

Isoelectric focusing of brain adenylate cyclase. Franks DJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 73(2):486–92, Jun 76

Large-scale preparation of Na, K-ATPase from ox brain. Klodos I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 67(2):397–403, Aug 75

Radioassay of acetyl-CoA synthetase, propionyl-CoA synthetase and butyryl-CoA synthetase in brain. Reijnierse GL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 72:614–22, 7 May 76

Temperature dependence of brain ATPases in immature and adult rats. Tirri R, et al. **Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Biol]** (204):1–13, 1975

Reconstitution of active transport by kidney and brain (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Goldin SM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 264:387–97, 30 Dec 75

Calcium-dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from brain: comparison of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate as substrates. Brostrom CO, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(1):301–11, Jan 76

Dihydroorotate-dependent superoxide production in rat brain and liver. A function of the primary dehydrogenase. Forman HJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(1):219–24, Mar 76

Cold resistance of the brain during hibernation. Temperature sensitivity of the partial reactions of the Na+, K+-ATPase. Goldman SS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(2):540–4, Aug 75

On the lipoprotein nature of glucose-6-phosphate-solubilized hexokinase from rat brain: a reevaluation. Wilson JE. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(1):362–3, May 76

Calcium-dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from brain identification of phospholipids as calcium-independent activators. Wolff DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(2):720–31, Apr 76

Activity of some enzymes which synthesize and metabolize catecholamines in the brain and peripheral organs in developing rats. Brus R. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(4):449–57, 1975

Sensitivity to cardiac glycosides of (Na + K) ATPase prepared from human heart, guinea-pig heart and guinea-pig brain. De Pover A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 221(2):339–41, Jun 76

Globoid leukidystrophy. I. Clinical and enzymatic studies. Malone MJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(9):606–12, Sep 75

Sensitivity of GABA synthesis in human brain to oxygen poisoning. Wood JD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(9):1155–6, Sep 75

Protein activator of cyclic 3':5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase of bovine or rat brain also activates its adenylate cyclase. Cheung WY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(3):1055–62, 6 Oct 75

The distribution of tyrosyltubulin ligase in brain and other tissues. Deanin GG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(2):676–83, 26 Jul 76

Purification of nonbindable and membrane-bindable mitochondrial hexokinase from rat brain. Felgner PL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(2):592–7, 26 Jan 76

Magnesium-dependent sphingomyelinase. Gatt S. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(1):235–41, 12 Jan 76

The identification of MYO-inositol:NAD(P)+ oxidoreductase in mammalian brain. Hipps PP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(4):1133–8, 23 Feb 76

Activation of residual acidic alpha-mannosidase activity in mannosidosis tissues by metal ions. Hultberg B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1473–9, 15 Dec 75

Determination and characterization of neuron specific protein (NSP) associated enolase activity. Marangos PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(4):1309–16, 23 Feb 76

Rat brain de-acetylating activity: stereospecific inhibition by LSD and serotonin-related compounds. Paul SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(1):207–11, 3 May 76

Evidence for a new form of enolase in rat brain. Rider CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(2):814–20, 16 Sep 75

Analysis of the forms of acetylcholinesterase from adult mouse brain. Adamson ED, et al. **Biochem J** 147(2):205–14, May 75

Studies on human N-acetyl-Beta-d-hexosaminidase C separated from neonatal brain. Besley GT, et al. **Biochem J** 155(1):205–8, 1 Apr 76

Elongation of fatty acids by microsomal fractions from the brain of the developing rat. Brophy PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 152(3):495–501, Dec 75

Enzymic hydrolysis of myelin basic protein and other proteins in central nervous system and lymphoid tissues from normal and demyelinating rats. Buletza GF Jr, et al. **Biochem J** 156(3):627–33, 15 Jun 76

Identity of brain alcohol dehydrogenase with liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Duncan RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 153(3):561–6, 1 Mar 76

Active-site determinations on forms of mammalian brain and eel acetylcholinesterase. Gordon MA, et al. **Biochem J** 157(1):69–76, 1 Jul 76

Kinetic and spectral properties of rabbit brain 4-aminobutyrate aminotransferase. John RA, et al. **Biochem J** 155(3):645–51, 1 Jun 76

A comparison of the regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase in mitochondria from rat brain and liver. Jope R, et al. **Biochem J** 150(3):397–403, Sep 75

Regulatory effects of fatty acyl-coenzyme A derivatives on phosphate-activated pig brain and kidney glutaminase in vitro. Kvamme E, et al. **Biochem J** 149(1):83–91, Jul 75

Purification and properties of rat brain pyruvate carboxylase. Mahan DE, et al. **Biochem J** 145(1):25–35, Jan 75

Purification and characterization of kynurenine—2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase from the liver, brain and small intestine of rats. Noguchi T, et al. **Biochem J** 151(2):399–406, Nov 75

The separation of bovine brain beta-N-acetyl-D-hexosaminidases. Abnormal gel-filtration behaviour of beta-N-acetyl-D-glucosaminidase C. Overdijk B, et al. **Biochem J** 151(2):257–61, Nov 75

Subcellular localization of gamma-aminobutyrate transaminase and glutamate dehydrogenase in adult rat brain. Evidence for at least two small glutamate compartments in brain. Reijnierse GL, et al. **Biochem J** 152(3):469–75, Dec 75

Short-chain fatty acid synthesis in brain. Subcellular localization and changes during development. Reijnierse GL, et al. **Biochem J** 152(3):477–84, Dec 75

Activity of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase in brains of adult and 7-day-old rats. Sudjic MM, et al. **Biochem J** 154(2):559–60, 15 Feb 76

Mitochondrial glycerol kinase activity in rat brain. Tildon JT, et al. **Biochem J** 157(2):513–6, 1 Aug 76

The attachment of glutamine synthetase to brain membranes. Dierks-Ventling C, et al. **Biochem Med** 13(3):213–23, Jul 75

Effect of maternal morphine administration on neonatal rat brain ornithine decarboxylase (ODC). Butler SR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(20):1915–8, 15 Oct 75

Effects of aldehydes on sodium plus potassium ion-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase of mouse brain. Erwin VG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(22):2089–95, 15 Nov 75

The effect of the convulsant allylglycine (2-amino-4-pentenoic acid) on the activity of glutamic acid decarboxylase and the concentration of GABA in different regions of guinea pig brain. Fisher SK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(16):1881–5, 15 Aug 76

Extrapineal amine N-acetylation in rat brain. Regional and subcellular distribution and enzyme kinetics. Hsu LL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(7):815–9, 1 Apr 76

Inhibition of rat brain tryptophan hydroxylation with p-chloroamphetamine. Koe BK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(1):31–5, Jan 76

Neuroamine-derived alkaloids: substrate-preferred inhibitors of rat brain monoamine oxidase in vitro. Meyerson LR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(9):1013–20, 1 May 76

Effect of acetylcholine on monoamine oxidase. Mohammed YS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(14):1665–7, 15 Jul 76

Tyrosine hydroxylase in snail (Helix pomatia) nervous tissue. Osborne NN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(8):925–31, 15 Apr 76

Anomalous effect of probenecid on rat brain phenolsulphotransferase. Pennings EJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(14):1687–90, 15 Jul 76

Action of methanethiol on membrane (Na+ , K+)-ATPase of rat brain. Quarfoth G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(9):1039–44, 1 May 76

Inhibition of aldehyde reductase isoenzymes in human and rat brain. Ris MM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(20):1865–9, 15 Oct 75

Brain enzyme levels during intraperitoneal injections of ammonium acetate. Rooney E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(21):1995–6, 1 Nov 75

Inhibition of choline acetyltransferase by tertiary alkylaminoethyl esters. Rowell PP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(9):1093–9, 1 May 76

Differential inhibition of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase from brain by hashish components. Schurr A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(10):1201–3, 15 May 76

Isolation of brain endopeptidases: influence of size and sequence of substrates structurally related to bradykinin. Oliveira EB, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(9):1967–74, 4 May 76

Photoaffinity labeling of a protein kinase from bovine brain with 8-azidoadenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Pomerantz AH, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(17):3858–62, 26 Aug 75

Effect of ligands on the reactivity of essential sulfhydryls in brain hexokinase. Possible interaction between substrate binding sites. Redkar VD, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(21):4704–12, 21 Oct 75

Bovine brain adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate dependent protein kinase. Mechanism of regulatory subunit inhibition of the catalytic subunit. Witt JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(20):4503–7, 7 Oct 75

Effect of Triton X-100 on the hydrolysis of sphingomyelin by sphingomyelinase of rat brain. Yedgar S, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(12):2570–3, 15 Jun 76

Some characteristics of sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine diesterases from rat brain. Abra RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(3):631–9, 22 Jun 76

Purification, properties and glycoprotein nature of arylsulfatase A from sheep brain. Balasubramanian KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 403(1):113–21, 22 Sep 75

Importance of SH groups in catalysis by bovine brain acid phosphatase. Bittencourt HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 438(1):153–8, 7 Jun 76

Hydrolysis of neutral glycerides by lipases of rat brain microsomes. Cabot MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(1):105–15, 22 Apr 76

Na+-dependent phosphorylation of the rat brain (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Possible non-equivalent activation sites for Na+. Foster D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(1):258–73, 11 Mar 76

Purification and kinetic study of glyoxalase-I from rat liver, erythrocytes, brain and kidney. Han LP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(2):486–99, 14 Sep 76

Interaction of a new fluorescent reagent with sulfhydryl groups of the (Na+ + K+)-stimulate ATPase. Harris WE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(2):325–34, 5 Mar 76

Brain UDPgalactose: ceramide galactosyltransferase Purification of a catalytically active protein obtained after proteolytic digestion. Neskovic NM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(2):342–51, 8 Apr 76

Partial purification and properties of thiamine pyrophosphokinase from pig brain. Peterson JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 397(2):377–94, 26 Aug 75

Binding of bovine brain tissue factor to concanavalin A-Sepharose. Partial purification of coagulant, arylamidase, and alkaline phosphatase activities. Pitlick FA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(1):27–34, 25 Mar 76

The further heterogeneity of creatine kinase. Presence of isoenzymes of cathodic mobility in rat tissues. Sanders JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 438(2):407–11, 8 Jul 76

Studies on beta-D-N-acetylhexosaminidase. Various isozymes in tissues of normal subjects and Sandhoff's disease patients. Srivastava SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 397(2):428–36, 26 Aug 75

A kinetic analysis of the cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase regulation by the endogenous protein activator. A study of rat brain and frog sympathetic chain. Uzunov P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 422(2):326–34, 13 Feb 76

Studies on brain cytosol neuraminadase. I. Isolation and partial characterization of two forms of the enzyme from pig brain. Venerando B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 403(2):461–72, 22 Oct 75

Affinity chromatography of thiamin pyrophosphokinase of rat brain. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(3):1085–7, 13 May 76

Distribution of protein kinase activities in subcellular fractions of rat brain. Weller M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(3):675–85, 1 Jul 76

Evidence for existence of a cerebral mitochondrial mannosyl transferase. Broquet P, et al. **Biochimie** 57(8):983–5, 1975

Acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase of developing human brain. Kaplay SS. **Biol Neonate** 28(1–2):65–73, 1976

Isoelectric focusing of non-specific esterases of developing human brain in thin-layer polyacrylamide gels. Papiha SS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 28(1–2):83–91, 1976

Effects of narcotic analgesic drugs on the cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-adenylate cyclase system in rat brain. Clouet DH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 54(4):541–8, Aug 75

Ontogeny of multiple forms of monoamine oxidase in mouse brain. Chordikian FJ, et al. **Brain Res** 93(2):301–8, 8 Aug 75

Evidence for presence of UDP-galactose:ceramide galactosyltransferase in rat myelin. Costantino-Ceccarini E, et al. **Brain Res** 93(2):358–62, 8 Aug 75

Tryptophan regulation of brain tryptophan hydroxylase. Diez JA, et al. **Brain Res** 104(2):396–400, 12 Mar 76

Genetic and developmental variation in mouse brain tryptophan hydroxylase activity. Diez JA, et al. **Brain Res** 109(2):413–7, 11 Jun 76

Brain glutamic acid decarboxylase and open field activity in ten inbred strains of mice. Gaitonde MK, et al. **Brain Res** 103(3):617–21, 27 Feb 76

Regional distribution of cathepsins B 1 and D in human brain. Govindarajan KR, et al. **Brain Res** 67(1):141–6, 15 Feb 74

Inactivation of thyrotrophin releasing hormone (TRH) by peptidases in different areas of the rabbit brain. Griffiths EC, et al. **Brain Res** 105(2):376–80, 26 Mar 76

Changes in chick brain RNA polymerase associated with an imprinting procedure. Haywood J, et al. **Brain Res** 92(2):227–35, 11 Jul 75

Effects of exposure to an imprinting stimulus on the activity of enzymes involved in acetylcholine metabolism in chick brain. Haywood J, et al. **Brain Res** 92(2):219–25, 11 Jul 75

Measurement of tryptophan hydroxylase in single brain nuclei by high pressure liquid chromatography. Meek JL, et al. **Brain Res** 91(2):336–40, 27 Jun 75

Cysteine oxidase in brain. Misra CH, et al. **Brain Res** 97(1):117–26, 24 Oct 75

Enzyme activity of human central nervous system myelin. Mitzen EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 68(1):123–31, 15 Mar 74

The distribution of succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase in the brain and retina of the tiger salamander. Moore CL, et al. **Brain Res** 67(3):467–78, 8 Mar 74

Mitochondrial and cytosolic hexokinases in rat brain, with special reference to the change in experimental diabetes. Ouchi M, et al. **Brain Res** 98(2):410–4, 14 Nov 75

Properties of soluble and particulate cysteine sulfinate decarboxylase of the adult and the developing rat brain. Pasantes-Morales H, et al. **Brain Res** 107(3):575–81, 14 May 76

Lysosomal N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase: interneuronal differences in activity and molecular forms. Sellinger OZ,

et al. **Brain Res** 108(2):431–5, 28 May 76

Cytochemical localization of glucose-6-phosphatase activity in the central nervous system of the rat. Stephens HR, et al. **Brain Res** 113(1):127–46, 20 AUG 76

Distribution of glutamate decarboxylase in discrete brain nuclei. Tappaz ML, et al. **Brain Res** 108(2):371–9, 28 May 76

Subcellular distribution of LDH isoenzymes in neuronal- and glial-enriched fractions. Venkov L, et al. **Brain Res** 109(2):323–33, 11 Jun 76

Immunochemical studies of brain glutamate decarboxylase and GABA-transaminase of six inbred strains of mice. Wong E, et al. **Brain Res** 68(1):133–42, 15 Mar 74

The activity of phosphofructokinase, pyruvate kinase and lactate dehydrogenase in guinea pig and rat brains in normal and hypoxic conditions. Broniszewska-Ardelt B, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 23(7):505–12, 1975

Activity and localization of brain NADP-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase during the development in normal and ischemic conditions. Gromek A, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(7):409–14, 1976

The activity of adenylate cylase, hexokinase, phosphofructokinase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and pyruvate kinase in rat brain after experimental carbon monoxide intoxication Sikorska M, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(7):429–35, 1976

Adenosine triphosphatase activity in brain, intestinal mucosa, kidney, and liver cellular fractions of the red-eared turtle following in vitro treatment with DDT, DDD, and DDE. Witherspoon FG Jr, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(5):537–44, Nov 75

In vitro inhibition of fish brain ATPase activity by cyclodiene insecticides and related compounds. Yap HH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(2):163–7, Aug 75

Studies on the formation by rat brain preparations of CDP-diglyceride from CTP and phosphatidic acids of varying fatty acid compositions. Bishop HH, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(3):249–60, Mar 76

Measurement of brain-specific creatine kinase isoenzyme activity in serum. Nealon DA, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(11):1663–6, Oct 75

Inhibition of brain glutamate decarboxylase by glutarate, glutaconate, and beta-hydroxyglutarate: explanation of the symptoms in glutaric aciduria? Stokke O, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 66(3):411–5, 2 Feb 76

Some properties and occurrence of glutamine synthetase in fish. Webb JT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(1):171–5, 1976

Studies on hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase in frog brain and retina: enzymology, regional distribution and environmental control of enzyme levels. Eichler VB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(1):89–95, 1 Jan 75

Choline acetyltransferase of rat retina a comparison of its properties with the enzyme from brain. Tsukada Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 54(2):63–6, 1976

Renin activity in dog brain: enzymological similarity to cathepsin D. Day RP, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(1):93–100, Jul 76

Glutamine synthetase, glutaminase and phosphodiesterase activities in brain under hypoxia: in vitro effect of cortisol, GABA and serotonin on glutamine synthetase. Chandrasekaran VP, et al. **Environ Physiol Biochem** 5(6):373–7, 1975

Environmental impact of mosquito pesticides: influence of temefos on the brain acetylcholinesterase of killifish. Thirugnanam M, et al. **Environ Physiol Biochem** 5(6):451–9, 1975

Purification and studies on some properties of the 4-aminobutyrate : 2-oxoglutarate transaminase from rat brain. Maître M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(1):157–69, 3 Mar 75

Highly purified glutamine transaminase from rat brain. Physical and kinetic properties. Van Leuven F. **Eur J Biochem** 58(1):153–8, 1 Oct 75

Glutamine transaminase from brain tissue. Further studies on kinetic properties and specificity of the enzyme. Van Leuven F. **Eur J Biochem** 65(1):271–4, 17 May 76

Tryptophan hydroxylase in discrete brain nuclei: comparison of activity in vitro and in vivo. Meek JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(2):377–80, Jun 76

Pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis. Neurochemical and morphological studies on MS biopsies and autopsies. Röyttä M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 14(3):209–18, 1976

Alterations in carbonic anhydrase of the brain of rats as a function of age. Koul O, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 10(5):273–8, 1975

Histochemical remarks on monamine oxidase and acetylcholinesterase in some regions of amphibian brain. Contestabile A, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):94–6, 15 Jan 76

The (Na+ + K+)-ATPase activity in brain of Quaking mice. Mandel P, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):77–9, 15 Jan 76

Distribution of glycerophosphorylcholine diesterase in rat brain. Mann SP. **Experientia** 31(11):1256–8, 15 Nov 75

Physiological studies on the effects of nutritional imbalance on the central nervous system. II. Effects of thiamine deficiency on oxidative enzymes in the brain of chicken, Gallus domesticus. Nalini UP, et al. **Experientia** 32(2):198–9, 15 Feb 76

The effects of various agents in vitro on homocarnosine-carnosine synthetase from rat brain. Ng RH, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):839–41, 1976

Regional distribution of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in adult rat brain. Zivković RV, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1258–60, 15 Nov 75

Effect of hypoxia, ischemia and barbiturate anesthesia on interconversion of pyruvate dehydrogenase in guinea pig brain. Księzak H. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):1409–53, 15 Mar 76

The development of monoamine oxidase in rat liver and brain. Mantle TJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):227–30, 15 Apr 76

Isozymes of rat brain AMP deaminase: developmental changes and characterizations of five forms. Ogasawara N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):245–8, 15 Oct 75

Effect of xenon, nitrous oxide and halothane on membrane-bound sialidase from calf brain. Sandhoff K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(3):284–7, 1 Mar 76

Localization of Na+, K+-ATPase in brain. Stahl LW, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(6):1260–5, 1 May 76

Activity of L-glutamic acid decarboxylase in different regions of baboon brain. Kataoka K, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 29(4):361–70, 1975

The laser in the Lowry technique for microdissection of freeze-dried tissue slices. Meier-Ruge W, et al. **Histochem J** 8(4):387–401, Jul 76

The cellular distribution of aldolase isozymes in rat kidney and brain determined in tissue sections by the immuno-histochemical method. Wachsmuth ED, et al. **Histochemistry** 45(2):143–61, 21 Nov 75

Stability of the insoluble form of uridine kinase coupled to zn2+ or pb2+ ions. Cihák A. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(3):345–50, Mar 76

On the detachment of the regulatory subunit of brain protein kinase from a cAMP-polyacrylamide gel. Rieke E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(7):1177–9, Jul 75

Regulation of catecholamine turnover by changes in enzyme activities. pp. 3–8. Nagatsu T.
In: Almergren O, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C317 1975 v.2. (38 ref.)

Application of microchemical analysis to the characterization of neurons from the brain to Helix aspersa. pp. 555–61. Emson PC, et al.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.

The localization of glutamate decarboxylase, choline acetyltransferase, and aromatic amino acid decarboxylase in mammalian and invertebrate nervous tissue. pp. 99–122. Fonnum F.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.

Compartmentation of citric acid cycle and related enzymes in distinct populations of rat brain mitochondria. pp. 487–96. Lai JC, et al.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.

Transmethylation and transsulfuration enzymes in rat brains: their subcellular distribution. pp. 559–65. pp. 559–65. Rassin DK.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.

Enzymatically inactive brain-type creatine kinase in mammalian heart and skeletal muscle. pp. 258–66. Armstrong JB, et al.
In: Bradley, WG, et al., ed. Recent advances in myology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.360 1974.

Evidence of a central noradrenergic deficiency in schizophrenia. pp. 99–123. Wise CD, et al.
In: Domino EF, Davis JM, ed. Neurotransmitter balances regulating behavior. Ann Arbor, Edwards, 1975. WL 102 N5074 1975.

Glutamate dehydrogenase from rat brain. pp. 73–81. González P, et al.
In: Grisolia S, et al., ed. The urea cycle. New York, Wiley, 1976. QU 55 U75 1975.

Thiamine triphosphatases in the brain. pp. 195–212. Barchi RL.
In: Gubler CJ, et al., ed. Thiamine. New York, Wiley, 1976. W3 UN612 1974t.

Pyruvate decarboxylase deficiency. pp. 321–34. Blass JP, et al.
In: Gubler CJ, et al., ed. Thiamine. New York, Wiley, 1976. W3 UN612 1974t. (48 ref.)

Assay method and some properties of thiamine diphosphate-adenosine triphosphate phosphoryltransferase in rat brain. pp. 361–8. Itokawa Y.
In: Gubler CJ, et al., ed. Thiamine. New York, Wiley, 1976. W3 UN612 1974t.

Ultrastructural cytochemistry of phosphatases related to thiamine metabolism. pp. 179–93. Ogawa K, et al.
In: Gubler CJ, et al., ed. Thiamine. New York, Wiley, 1976. W3 UN612 1974t.

Effect of chronic ethanol administration on adenyl cyclase and cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase activities of mouse brain. pp. 293–6. Kuriyama K, et al.
In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 I631H 1971.

Analysis of glutamate decarboxylase in post-mortem brain tissue in Huntington's chorea. pp. 255–6. Iversen LL, et al.
In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975.

Post-mortem measurement of enzymes in human brain: evidence of a central noradrenergic deficit in schizophrenia. pp. 185–98. Wise CD, et al.
In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975. (49 ref.)

The brain renin-angiotensin system: new observations. pp. 161–73. Reid IA.
In: Onesti G, et al., ed. Regulation of blood pressure by the central nervous system. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 HA164 1975r.

Effect of hypophysectomy on tissue MAO activity. pp. 321–30. Holzbauer M, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Brain dopamine beta hydroxylase activity: response to stress, tyrosine hydroxylase inhibition, hypophysectomy and ACTH administration. pp. 77–87. Van Loon GR.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Studies on sheep brain neuraminidase. Alam T, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(1):37–42, Mar 76

Succinic dehydrogenase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activities in brain of mice after administration of Salmonella typhi endotoxin. Nag AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(1):9–16, Jan 76

Effect of stress, adrenalectomy and steroids on brain cholinesterase. Naik SR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(5):695–700, May 75

Effect of eltroxine and neomercazol on monoamine oxidase from rat tissues. Kaul P, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(2):65–70, Apr-Jun 75

Proceedings: Lipase activity in rat brain. Cabot M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1194, Nov 75

Proceedings: Solubilization of sphingomyelinase of rat brain lysosomes. Gotesdiner T, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1195, Nov 75

Nucleolar and nucleoplasmic RNA polymerase activity in different regions of rat brain during postnatal development. Giuffrida AM, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 24(5):288–307, Sep-Oct 75

Proceedings: Brain particulate neuraminidase: Subcellular site of location and kinetics. Preti A. **Ital J Biochem** 25(2):170–2, Mar-Apr 76

Some cerebral proteins and enzyme systems in Alzheimer's presenile and senile dementia. Op den Velde W, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(1):12–6, Jan 76

Mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase of bovine cerebrum. Characterization and mechanisms of inhibition by silver ions. Higashida H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(5):989–99, Nov 75

Membrane-associated thiamin triphosphatase. II. Activation by divalent cations. Barchi RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(1):193–7, 10 Jan 76

Sphingolipid base metabolism. Partial purification and properties of sphinganine kinase of brain. Louie DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4557–64, 10 Aug 76

Phosphorylation of histone catalyzed by a bovine brain protein kinase. Moll GW Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(13):3993–4000, 10 Jul 76

Alpha-Hydroxylation of lignoceric and nervonic acids in the brain. Effects of altered thyroid function on postnatal development of the hydroxylase activity. Murad S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5237–41, 10 Sep 76

ITP pyrophosphohydrolase and IDP phosphohydrolase in rat tissue. Vanderheiden BS. **J Cell Physiol** 86(1):167–75, Aug 75

Profiles of brain glycosidase activity in cuprizone-fed Syrian hamsters and in scrapie-affected mice, rats, Chinese hamsters and Syrian hamsters. Kimberlin RH, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(1):135–42, Jan 76

Preparation of individual CPK isoenzymes from myocardium and brain. Carlson E, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(2):159–67, Feb 76

Acetylcholinesterase neurons in dopamine-containing regions of the brain. Butcher LL, et al. **J Neural Transm** 37(2):127–53, 1975

Variation in monoamine oxidase activity in rat brain crude mitochondrial fractions prepared by rate zonal centrifugation. Youdim MB. **J Neural Transm** 38(1) 1976

Physiological and pathological changes in tissue monoamine oxidase activity. Youdim MB, et al. **J Neural Transm** 38(3–4):193–229, 1976 (162 ref.)

Catechol-O-methyl transferase and monoamine oxidase activities in brains of mice susceptible and resistant to audiogenic seizures. Schlesinger K, et al. **J Neurobiol** 6(6):587–96, Nov 75

Differences in some properties of newborn and adult brain glutamate decarboxylase. Tapia R, et al. **J Neurobiol** 6(2):171–81, Mar 75

Purification and properties of brain N-acetyl-beta-hexosaminidase A. Aruna RM, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(5):611–7, Nov 75

Purification and properties of beta-hexosaminidase B from monkey brain. Aruna RM, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):337–9, Jul 76

A study of glycolytic and pentose phosphate shunt enzymes in relationship to the altered permeability in the blood-brain barrier. Bennett MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1139–43, Jun 76

Effects of detergents on the hydrolysis of glycolipids by beta-galactosidase. Callahan JW, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(1):217–9, JAN 76

Brain carbonic anhydrase: activity in isolated myelin and the effect of hexachlorophene. Cammer W, et al.

J Neurochem 27(1):165–71, Jul 76

Rat brain beta-galactosidases: observations on cerebroside-beta-galactosidase catalysed transgalactosylation and comparison of assay methods for sphingolipid hydrolysis. Carter TP, et al. J Neurochem 27(1):53–62, Jul 76

A rapid method for assaying enzymes whose substrates and products differ by charge. Application to brain L-glutamate decarboxylase. Chude O, et al. J Neurochem 27(1):83–6, Jul 76

Brain tyrosine hydroxylation: alteration of oxygen affinity in vivo by immobilization or electroshock in the rat. Davis JN. J Neurochem 27(1):211–5, Jul 76

Subcellular distribution of ketone body metabolizing enzymes in the rat brain. DeVivo DC, et al. J Neurochem 26(3):635–7, Mar 76

Regional and subcellular distribution of protein carboxymethylase in brain and other tissues. Diliberto EJ Jr, et al. J Neurochem 26(6):1159–65, Jun 76

Regional changes in rat brain choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase activity resulting from undernutrition imposed during different periods of development. Eckhert CD, et al. J Neurochem 27(1):277–83, Jul 76

Stability of enzymes in post-mortem rat brain. Fahn S, et al. J Neurochem 26(5):1039–42, May 76

A stain for the detection of choline acetyltransferase after electrophoresis. Franklin GI. J Neurochem 26(3):639–41, Mar 76

Solubilization of sphingomyelinase by isotonic extraction of rat brain lysosomes. Gatt S, et al. J Neurochem 26(2):421–2, Feb 76

Amidohydrolases of brain; enzymatic hydrolysis of N-acetyl-L-aspartate and other N-acyl-L-amino acids. Goldstein FB. J Neurochem 26(1):45–9, JAN 76

Lowered monoamine oxidase activity in brains from alcoholic suicides. Gottfries CG, et al. J Neurochem 25(5):667–73, Nov 75

Characterization of a rat brain catheptic carboxypeptidase (cathepsin A) inactivating angiotensin-II. Grynbaum A, et al. J Neurochem 26(2):313–8, Feb 76

Cells isolated from trypsin-treated brain contain trypsin. Guarnieri M, et al. J Neurochem 26(1):41–4, JAN 76

Monoamine oxidase activities in neuronal and glial fractions from regional areas of rat brain. Hazama H, et al. J Neurochem 26(2):417–9, Feb 76

Twenty-four hour variation in 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase activity in the rat brain. Hillier JG, et al. J Neurochem 27(1):311–2, Jul 76

The quantitative histochemistry of multiple sclerosis plaques: acid proteinase and other acid hydrolases. Hirsch HE, et al. J Neurochem 26(3):505–12, Mar 76

Glycerol kinase and dihydroxyacetone kinase in rat brain. Jenkins BT, et al. J Neurochem 26(2):377–85, Feb 76

An examination of the catalytic properties of several aminotransferases in brain and liver by means of an improved radiometric assay with dinitrophenylhydrazine. Lees GJ, et al. J Neurochem 25(3):315–22, Sep 75

Proteolytic digestion of bovine brain white matter proteolipid. Lees MB, et al. J Neurochem 25(5):595–600, Nov 75

Distribution of choline acetyltransferase and glutamate decarboxylase within the substantia nigra and in other brain regions from control and Parkinsonian patients. Lloyd KG, et al. J Neurochem 25(6):789–95, Dec 75

The effects of ouabain and the activation of neural membrane ATPase by biogenic amines. Logan JG, et al. J Neurochem 27(1):185–9, Jul 76

Developmental changes in activity of choline acetyltransferase, acetyl-cholinesterase and glutamic acid decarboxylase in the central nervous system of the toad. Xenopus laevis. Loh YP. J Neurochem 26(6):1303–5, Jun 76

Enzymes associated with the metabolism of catecholamines, acetylcholine and gaba in human controls and patients with Parkinson's disease and Huntington's chorea. McGeer PL, et al. J Neurochem 26(1):65–76, JAN 76

Isolation of a protein-complex regulating ATPase activity of brain actomyosin. Mahendran C, et al. J Neurochem 26(6):1293–5, Jun 76

Qualitative alteration in substrate specificity of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase in brain. Moskvitina TA, et al. J Neurochem 26(1):209–10, JAN 76

Anisomycin, acetoxycycloheximide, cycloheximide, and puromycin as inhibitors of rat brain acetylcholinesterase in vitro. Moss DE, et al. J Neurochem 26(6):1155–7, Jun 76

Substrate and inhibitor-related characteristics of monoamine oxidase in C6 rat glial cells. Murphy DL, et al. J Neurochem 26(6):1231–5, Jun 76

Cerebral aromatic aminotransferase. Noguchi T, et al. J Neurochem 25(5):579–82, Nov 75

Increased brain activity of methylene reductase during early development. Ordóñez LA, et al. J Neurochem 27(1):305–7, Jul 76

Stearyl coenzyme A desaturase activities in rat brain microsomes. Pullarkat RK, et al. J Neurochem 25(5):607–10, Nov 75

Solubilization and physicochemical characterization of rat brain acetylcholinesterase: development and maturation of its molecular forms. Rieger F, et al. J Neurochem 27(1):121–9, Jul 76

Alcohol:NAD oxidoreductase in brain of rats from a colony fed dilute ethanol for many generations. Rodrigo R, et al. J Neurochem 25(5):645–7, Nov 75

Biophysical properties of rat brain choline acetyltransferase. Rossier J. J Neurochem 26(3):555–9, Mar 76

Purification of rat brain choline acetyltransferase. Rossier J. J Neurochem 26(3):543–8, Mar 76

Immunological properties of rat brain choline acetyltransferase. Rossier J. J Neurochem 26(3):549–53, Mar 76

5-Hydroxy-L-tryptophan decarboxylase activity: microassay and distribution in discrete rat brain nuclei. Saavedra JM. J Neurochem 26(3):585–9, Mar 76

Solubilization and partial purification of 3'-phosphoadenosine-5'-phosphosulphate: galactocerebroside sulphotransferase from rat brain. Sarlieve LL, et al. J Neurochem 26(1):211–5, JAN 76

Effect of serum withdrawal on Na+-K+ ATPase activity in astrocytes cultured from dissociated brain hemispheres. Schousboe A, et al. J Neurochem 26(5):1052–5, May 76

Biochemical changes in rat brain associated with the development of the blood-brain barrier. Sessa G, et al. J Neurochem 25(6):779–82, Dec 75

Cytochromes in brain mitochondria from lambs with enzootic ataxia. Smith RM, et al. J Neurochem 26(6):1145–8, Jun 76

Glucocorticoids as a regulatory factor for brain tryptophan hydroxylase. Sze PY, et al. J Neurochem 26(1):169–73, JAN 76

Distribution of superoxide dismutase in rat brain. Thomas TN, et al. J Neurochem 27(1):309–10, Jul 76

Inhibition of 5'-nucleotidase in rat brain by methylxanthines. Tsuzuki J, et al. J Neurochem 25(6):895–6, Dec 75

Evidence against the existence of glutamate decarboxylase (II) in rat brain mitochondria. Walsh JM, et al. J Neurochem 26(6):1307–9, Jun 76

Glycosyltransferases of rat brain that make cerebrosides: substrate specificity, inhibitors, and abnormal products. Warren KR, et al. J Neurochem 26(6):1063–72, Jun 76

Phospholipid metabolism in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: activity of brain phospholipase A2 towards specifically labelled 1,2-diacyl-, 1-alk-1'-enyl-2-acyl- and 1-alkyl-2-acyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphorycholine. Woelk H, et al. J Neurochem 26(2):275–9, Feb 76

Acetylcholinesterase turnover in brain, cerebrospinal fluid and plasma. Yaksh TL, et al. J Neurochem 25(6):853–60, Dec 75

Regional distribution of choline acetyltransferase in the human brain: changes in Huntington's chorea. Aquilonius SM, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 38(7):669–77, Jul 75

Adenyl cyclase system and cerebral energy state. Benzi G, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 39(1):77–83, Jan 76

Demonstration of enzymes related to myelinogenesis in established human brain cell cultures. Duch D, et al. J Neurol Sci 26(1):99–105, Sep 75

Effect of an inapparent viral encephalitis on the levels of lysosomal glycosidases in mouse brain. Suckling AJ, et al. J Neurol Sci 29(1):109–16, Sep 76

Zymographic characteristics of soluble and bound esterases in nervous tissues and brain tumors. Fabiani A, et al. J Neurosurg Sci 18(2):89–97, Apr-Jun 74

Effect of various nucleotides and drugs on microsomal thiamine diphosphatase activity in rat brain. Iwata H, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 21(5):323–9, 1975

Tyrosine hydroxylase activity in rat brain regions after chronic treatment with +/—propranolol. Peters DA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 27(9):671–6, Sep 75

Brain tyrosine hydroxylase activity and systolic blood pressure in rats treated with either deoxycorticosterone and salt or angiotensin. Rylett P, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 28(7):559–62, Jul 76

A novel, inexpensive, and sensitive method for analysis of tyrosine hydroxylase activity in tissue samples. Blank CL, et al. Life Sci 18(8):859–65, 15 Apr 76

Apparent kinetic differences between brain and liver ornithine decarboxylase. Butler SR, et al. Life Sci 18(7):759–62, 1 Apr 76

Neurochemical correlates of alloxan diabetes: brain aminotransferase heterogeneity in the rat. Jayashree C, et al. Life Sci 17(7):1159–65, 10 Oct 75

A comparison of the kinetic properties of mouse brain glutamate decarboxylase activities in the mitochondrial and supernatant fractions. Miller LP, et al. Life Sci 19(2):281–8, 15 Jul 76

Calcium ion effects on guanylate cyclase of brain. Olson DR, et al. Life Sci 18(9):935–40, 1 May 76

Ceramide galactosyltransferase and cerebroside sulphotransferase in chicken brain cellular fractions and glial and neuronal cells in culture. Sarlième LL, et al. Life Sci 18(2):251–60, 15 Jan 76

Tyrosine hydroxylase in various brain regions of three strains of mice differing in spontaneous activity, learning ability, and emotionality. Tiplady B, et al. Life Sci 18(10):1065–70, 15 May 76

Partial purification of rabbit hind brain tryptophan hydroxylase by affinity chromatography. Widmer F, et al. Life Sci 17(8):1297–302, 15 Oct 75

Regional study of acid hydrolases and lysosomal membrane properties in the normal human brain at various ages. Brun A, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 4(3-4):201–13, May-Aug 75

Monoamine oxidase. Its inhibition. Youdim MB. Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 10:65–88, 1975 (142 ref.)

Mechanism by which psychotropic drugs inhibit adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase of brain. Levin RM, et al. Mol Pharmacol 12(4):581–9, Jul 76

N-acetyltransferase of brain: some properties of the enzyme and the identification of beta-carboline inhibitor compounds. Yang HY, et al. Mol Pharmacol 12(1):69–72, Jan 76

Hexokinase isoenzymes in tissues of the adult and developing guinea pig. Faulkner A, et al. Nahrung 20(1):477–86, 1976

Developmental changes in malonate-related enzymes of rat brain. Mitzen EJ, et al. Nahrung 20(1):436–42, 1976

N-demethylation of morphine in rat brain is localised in sites with high opiate receptor content. Fishman J, et al. Nature 261(5555):64–5, 6 May 76

Histamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in mammalian brain. Hegstrand LR, et al. Nature 260(5547):163–5, 11 Mar 76

Central action of a catechol-amide seizure-inducing agent: opposing effect on tyrosine and tryptophan hydroxylase activity in vivo. Kellogg C, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 293(2):145–9, May 76

Preferential deamination of dopamine by an A type monoamine oxidase in rat brain. Waldmeier PC, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 292(1):9–14, 14 Jan 76

Activity of transfer RNA methylases in the mice brain after methylcholantrene implantation and in experimental tumours. Kroh H, et al. Neuropatol Pol 14(2):273–8, Apr-Jun 76

Effect of audiogenic seizures on the activity of some enzymes of the mouse brain. Leźnicki A, et al. Neuropatol Pol 14(1):41–55, Jan-Mar 76

The activities of some esterases of the rat brain after intoxication by organophosphate insecticides, dichlorvos and trichlorphon. Pachecka J, et al. Neuropatol Pol 13(3-4):455–62, Jul-Dec 75

Incorporation of 14C glucose into glycogen and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in rat brain following carbon monoxide intoxication. Sikorska M, et al. Neuropatol Pol 13(3-4):397–404, Jul-Dec 75

Effect of organophosphate insecticides on some oxidoreductases in rat brain mitochondria. Sitkiewicz D, et al. Neuropatol Pol 13(3-4):463–9, Jul-Dec 75

Activity of sRNA-amino acyl synthetases in experimental cyanide encephalopathy. Wender M, et al. Neuropatol Pol 13(3-4):405–13, Jul-Dec 75

The effect of staphylococcal alpha-toxin upon the in vivo and in vitro activity of amino acyl-sRNA synthetases in the rabbit brain. Zgorzalewicz B, et al. Neuropatol Pol 13(3-4):499–505, Jul-Dec 75

Inhibition of rat brain monoamine oxidase by formamidines and related compounds. Benezet HJ, et al. Neuropharmacology 15(6):369–73, Jun 76

Evidence that diphenylhydantoin does not affect adenosine triphosphatases from brain. Deupree JD. Neuropharmacology 15(3):187–95, Mar 76

Stimulation of adenylate cyclase activity in different areas of human brain by substance P. Duffy MJ, et al. Neuropharmacology 14(8):615–8, Aug 75

Changes of acetylcholinesterase activity in three major brain areas and related changes in behaviour following acute treatment with diisopropyl fluorophosphate. Kozar MD, et al. Neuropharmacology 15(5):291–8, May 76

Sphingomyelinases in human tissues. II. Absence of a specific enzyme from liver and brain of Niemann-Pick disease, type C. Callahan JW, et al. Pediatr Res 9(12):908–13, Dec 75

Increased lysosomal hydrolase activity in kidney and brain from the vitamin B6-deficient developing rat. Dipaolo RV, et al. Pediatr Res 9(9):693–7, Sep 75

Innervation of hypothalamic and limbic areas by the cholinergic, the GABA-ergic and the catecholaminergic nerve fibers; a quantitative analysis. Kataoka K, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 3(1 Suppl):61–73, 1975

In vivo and in vitro studies on the effect of tetrahydropapaveroline and salsolinol on COMT and MAO activity in rat brain. Giovine A, et al. Pharmacology 14(1):86–94, 1976

Effect of long-term hypoxia upon the activity of some enzymes in the brain of rats during early postnatal ontogenesis and in adulthood. Makoc Z, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 25(1):23–9, 1976

Some psysicochemical properties of mitochondrial and cell sap alanine aminotransferase from the rat CNS. Ruščák M, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 24(6):543–9, 1975

Effect of stagnant hypoxia on acid ribonuclease activity in the rat prosencephalon during ontogenesis. Stípek S, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 25(1):31–6, 1976

Inhibitory effects of beta-hydroxyethyl 2,4-dinitrophenyl disulphide on rat brain cholinesterase activity. Bitny-Szlachto S, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 27(5):493–502, Sep-Oct 75

The influence of 5-hydroxytryptamine and some beta-adrenolytic compounds on adenylylcyclase in rabbit brain in vitro. Kocur J, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 27(Suppl):113–7, Oct 75

Postnatal stimulation: the effects on cholinergic enzyme activity in undernourished rats. Eckhert CD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 149(4):860–3, Sep 75

Acute lethality and in vitro brain cholinesterase inhibition of acephate and fenitrothion in rainbow trout. Klaverkamp JF, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 18:358–61, 1975

A regional study of acetylcholinesterase in pig brain. Knutsen P, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 18:78–80, 1975

A developmental study of the effects of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine on regional tryptophan hydroxylase in rat brain. Baumgarten HG, et al. Psychopharmacol Commun 1(1):75–88, 1975

Brain acetylcholine concentration and acetylcholinesterase

activity in selectively-bred strains of rats. Buxton DA, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(1):97–9, 5 May 76

In vitro and in vivo inhibition of rat liver, brain and muscle monoamine oxidase by chlorpromazine and imipramine. Arora RC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(4):755–8, Aug 76

Nuclear protein kinase of brain: effect of S-100 protein. Perumal AS. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(3):489–96, Mar 76

Lack of effect of acute and chronic treatment with tricyclic antidepressants on rat brain choline acetyltransferase. Rosloff BN, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(4):759–62, Apr 76

Effect of delta9 THC on serotonin, MAO and tryptophan hydroxylase in rat brain. Ouellet J, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 32(3):213–7, Sep 73

The influence of anticonvulsant drugs on cerebral aspartate aminotransferase activity in mice with predisposition to audiogenic seizures. Hategan D, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Neurol Psychiatr]** 13(4):273–80, 1975

The effect of cholinesterase reactivators on brain acetylcholinesterase of animals poisoned by isopropyl methylphosphonofluoridate. Bajgar J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 17(3):165–98, 1974

Vascular and brain dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nagatsu T, et al. **Science** 191(4224):290–1, 23 Jan 76

Extraction of an inhibitory substance from rat liver on rat brain ATPase. Izumi H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 118(1):97–8, Jan 76

Effects of venom from the scorpion Heterometrus fulvipes on some enzyme systems of sheep brain. Prameelamma Y, et al. **Toxicon** 13(6):482–4, Dec 75

The effect of hydergine on the enzymes involved in cAMP turonver in the brain. Enz A, et al. **Triangle** 14(2):90–2, 1975

[Changes in the brain acetylcholinesterase activity in mice treated with o-ethyl-s-(2-diisopropyl-aminothyl)methyl thiophosphonate vx and exposed to high oxygen concentrations in the air] Jovič RC. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 27(1):15–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Effect of a monoamine oxydase inhibitor (nialamide) on arterial hypertension following exposure to aversive stimuli and on cerebral beta glucuronidase activity] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie** 16(6):355–60, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Purification and properties of aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase (4.1.1.28) of rat brain] Corgier M, et al. **Biochimie** 57(9):1005–17, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brain mitochondrial glutamate decarboxylase] Gonnard P, et al. **Biochimie** 56(10):1437–8, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Purification of rat brain succinate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase and study of its inhibition by branched chain fatty acids] Cash C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(4):884–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Deaamidinase activity in various pig tissues] Girard C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 168(10–11–12):1369–74, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential properties of two molecular forms of 4-aminobutyrate-2-ketoglutarate transaminase (GABAT) from pig brain (author's transl)] Tardy M, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):434–6, 15 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The ontogenetic development of GOT and GPT transaminases in mice and rats] Stefan M. **Physiologie** 12(2):119–23, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Influence of arecoline on GSSG-inhibition of Na+-K+-ATPase incubated striatum slices of the rat] von Schwarzenfeld I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 33(4):521–3, 1974 **(Ger)**

[The presence and isolation of a highly zinc activated acid phosphatase in the rat brain (author's transl)] Felicetti D, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 53(2):281–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activities and properties of adenosine triphosphatase (ATPase) in homogenates of renal cortex, liver, myocardium and small-intestine mucosa in sheep] Wucherpfennig H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(1):1–16, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the stearic acid dehydrogenase in the liver and brain of rats of various ages (author's transl)] Seng PN, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(6):1043–54, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme histochemical findings in the aging brain of laboratory animals (author's transl)] Meier-Ruge W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:378–81, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in some enzyme activities of the rat brain, muscle and spleen after administration of 5-HT. II.] Brizzi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 50(23–24):2042–5, 30 Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[A study on the ouabain-sensitive (Na+ + K+)-ATPase activities of skeletal muscle and brain membrane fractions from genetically dystrophic mice (author's transl)] Ozawa H, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 25(1):1–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Sulfatide catabolism in the myelin sheath of the brain of white mice with experimental phenylalaninemia] Hirano S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):295, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Hormonal induction of monoamine oxidase activity (MAO) determined by using benzylamine as a substrate in rat liver and brain] Waroński W, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 26(3):229–37, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of circulatory hypoxia on rabbit brain catecholamines. Histochemical and fluorescence studies] Gadamski R, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(1):23–30, Jan-Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of adenyl cyclase in rat brain under conditions of hypoxia] Sikorska M. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(2):185–96, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of nucleoside di- and triphosphatase in rat brain in acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Light and electron microscopy studies] Szumańska G, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(2):197–207, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of organophosphate insecticides on cytochrome oxidase and succinate dehydrogenase activity in rat and hen brain] Sitkiewicz D, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(3):277–86, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glutamine synthetase activity in the erythrocytes of cancer patients and in the erythrocytes, liver, kidneys and brain of normal rats and rats with Guerin's tumor] Ababei L, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(2):241–5, Apr-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Comparative study of membrane-bound acetylcholinesterase in guinea pig and rabbit brains] Miliutin AA, et al. **Biofizika** 20(4):638–41, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution and activity of pyridoxal kinase in human brain during ontogenesis] Bukin IuV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(2):237–47, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acetylcholine on Na, K-ATPase of synaptasomes] Kometini ZP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(5):1039–46, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of sugar phosphates, phosphoenolpyruvate and adenylic acid on muscle, brain and heart creatine kinases] Rozanova NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(6):1299–304, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catalytic properties of alpha-ketoglutarate decarboxylase from bovine brain] Snechkute MA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(3):491–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of changes in the cerebral and erythrocyte ATPase activity of rats with hypoxic hypoxia] Govorova LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(11):38–41, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histotopography of changes in the enzyme activity of rat brain exposed to fluorophenazine] Liubimov BI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(12):38–41, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular forms of acid proteinases of the brain] Stepchenko IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(10):43–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Galanthamine interaction with mouse brain acetylcholinesterase in in vivo experiments] Tonkopiĭ VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):823–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Superoxide dismutase from brain white substance] Sharoian SG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(4):975–7, 1 Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Phosphorylation of lysine-rich histones by swine brain histokinase] Shliapnikov SV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(2):360–6, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracellular distribution of creatine kinase isoenzymes in the brains and hearts of rats at different stages of postnatal development] Iurkov IuA, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(4):368–73, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholinergic and energetic shifts in the structures of the central nervous, cardiovascular, and digestive systems in the development of stress ulcers of the stomach] Kryshen' PF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):48–51, Jul-Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[A quantitative assessment of enzyme activity by cytophotometry using a standard] Anders VN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(5):636–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aminotransferase activity in the brain tissue in hypothermia and self-heating] Emirbekov EZ, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(2):211–4, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic transformation of O-heptyl-O-orthonitrophenylmethylphosphonate--a cholinesterase--blocking agent in rat tissue homogenates] Galebska LV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(4):469–73, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lysosome enzymes of brain in hyperoxia and under the effect of urea] Lukash AI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(6):728–33, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peptide hydrolase activity of different sections of the rat brain] Panov AN. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(2):158–62, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the stability of the alpha-ketoglutarate decarboxylase from the brain of a bull] Snechkute MA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(2):195–9, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effect of some psychotropic substancces on the activity of brain Na+, K+-ATPase in vitro] Tarve US, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(3):326–31, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the activity of glycolytic enzymes in different areas of the albino rat brain in dependence on the stress agent] Turova NF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(2):149–53, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of active preparation of Na+, K+-ATPase from cattle brain and study of the role of carboxyl, sulfhydryl and hydroxyl groups] Zilmer MK, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(4):458–64, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Attempt to isolate an active enzyme fraction for use in the treatment of schizophrenia] Fromen Ch, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (9):51–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of small concentrations of alcohol on the activity of oxidation-reduction enzymes of the brain] Belokrinitskiĭ VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):113–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of succinate dehydrogenase in the cells of different brain structures under the effect of UHF field of low intensity] Belokrinitskiĭ VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):127–31, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleolytic enzymes in cellular particles in the guinea pig brain (author's transl)] Pechaň I. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(1):33–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Influence of the adrenal glands on nucleic acid depolymerase activity in different regions of the rabbit brain] Khmel'ko AH. **Fiziol Zh** 20(3):358–63, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[SH-group and Mg2+-dependent Ca2+-activated ATPase activity of the microsome fraction of the brain] Alekseenko IR, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(1):49–54, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Properties of glutamine synthetase of the brain of rats during ontogenesis] Hordiienko EA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(1):65–9, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Peptide-hydrolase activity in different areas of brain with introduction of hydrocortisone and ACTH] Kalins'ka LM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(3):314–8, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Effect of ultrasound on MG 2+, Na+, K+-ATPase and K+-acetylphosphatase activities of brain subcellular membrane structures] Kirsenko OV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(2):139–45, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Comparative studies of the properties of aldolase isoenzymes A-C in normal rabbit brain and in skeletal muscles from rabbits with E-avitaminosis dystrophy] Kirs'kiĭ MD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(1):102–10, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Some properties of 'soluble' Na+ and K+-ATPase obtained from various subcellular membrane structures of the brain by use of non-ionic detergents] Kravtsov OV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(1):44–8, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Solubilization of Mg2+-dependent Ca2+-activated ATPase of brain microsome fraction] Kudinov SO, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(6):714–8, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Soluble neutral peptide hydrolases of nervous tissue] Ocheretenko LIu, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(3):319–22, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Effect of Triton-100 on activity and solubilization of brain acid proteinases] Reva OD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(3):323–6, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Synaptosomes containing large agranular vesicles isolated from developing rat brain. Kanerva L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 94(3):393–7, Jul 75

Neonatal brain growth during prolonged intravenous feeding. Trompeter RS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(4):316–8, Apr 76

Effects of pronase and neuraminidase treatment on a myelin-associated glycoprotein in developing brain. Quarles RH. **Biochem J** 156(1):143–50, 15 Apr 76

Morphological and biochemical characterization of light and heavy myelin isolated from developing rat brain. Fujimoto K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(4):659–68, 5 Apr 76

Proceedings: The ontogenesis of cerebral dopamine metabolism in the pig. Fry JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):372P, Mar 76

Influence of metabolic factors on brain development. Balázs R. **Br Med Bull** 30(2):126–34, May 74

Plasticity of synapses. Cragg BG. **Br Med Bull** 30(2):141–4, May 74

Vulnerability of developing brain and behaviour. Dobbing J, et al. **Br Med Bull** 30(2):164–8, May 74

Early malnutrition, growth and mental development in man. Tizard J. **Br Med Bull** 30(2):169–74, May 74

Relationship between growth of brain and skull of Macaca mulatta and its importance for the stereotaxic technique. Wagman IH, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 12(1–2):116–34, 1975

Early malnutrition and postnatal changes in brain and behavior in the mouse. Castellano C, et al. **Brain Res** 101(2):317–25, 16 Jan 76

Neurochemical aspects of the ontogenesis of GABAnergic neurons in the rat brain. Coyle JT, et al. **Brain Res** 111(1):119–33, 23 Jul 76

Undernutrition in the developing rat: effect upon myelination. Krigman MR, et al. **Brain Res** 107(2):239–55, 7 May 76

The correlation of the time of origin of neurons with their axonal projection: the combined use of [3H]thymidine autoradiography and horseradish peroxidase histochemistry. Nowakowski RS, et al. **Brain Res** 99(2):343–8, 5 Dec 75

Tryptophan metabolism in developing chick brain. Suzuki O, et al. **Brain Res** 93(3):455–62, 15 Aug 75

The effect of a low protein diet on the anatomical development of the rat brain. West CD, et al. **Brain Res** 107(2):221–37, 7 May 76

Influence of the myopia gene on brain development. Karlsson JL. **Clin Genet** 8(5):314–8, Nov 75

Autoradiographical study of postnatal neurogenesis in the periventricular regions of the avian brain. Asenjo TP, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 41(2):237–41, Apr 76

Neonatal thyroxine administration, behavioral maturation, and brain growth in mice of different brain weight. Chen

C, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(4):355–61, Jul 75

Genetic variation in the development of mouse brain and behavior: evidence from the middle postnatal period. Wahlsten D. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(4):371–80, Jul 75

The effect of lead on mouse brain development. Maker HS, et al. **Environ Res** 10(1):76–91, Aug 75

Developmental brain damage after chemically induced epileptic seizures. Wasterlain CG. **Eur Neurol** 13(6):495–8, 1975

Triethyllead–induced hypomyelination in the developing rat forebrain. Konat G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(1):124–33, Jan 76

Microtubules and brain development. Fellous A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(1):5–8, 1 Sep 75

Ganglioside pattern of the cerebral white matter in the course of onthogenic development of the rat. Wender M, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 23(2):155–63, 1975

The influence of protein restriction imposed at various stages of pregnancy on fetal and placental development. Koshy TS, et al. **Growth** 39(4):497–506, Dec 75

Comparison of ontogenetic brain growth in marine and coastal dolphins. Pirlot P, et al. **Growth** 39(4):507–24, Dec 75

Ultrastructural identification of monoaminergic synaptosomes from one day old rat brain. Kanerva L, et al. **Histochemistry** 48(3):233–40, 25 Aug 76

Factors affecting the development of metabolic compartmentation in the brain. pp. 363–83. Patel AJ, et al.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m. (70 ref.)

Hormonal factors regulating brain development. pp. 206–13. Timiras PS, et al.
In: Hatotani N, ed. Psychoneuroendocrinology. Basel, Karger, 1974. WL 102 I657p 1974.

Comparison of the neonatal effects of 6–hydroxydopa and 6–hydroxydopamine on growth and development of noradrenergic neurons in the central nervous system. pp. 181–8. Kostrzewa RM, et al.
In: Jonsson G, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research I. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.1.

Organic maturation and the development of learning capacity. pp. 236–52. Altman J, et al.
In: Rosenzweig MR, Bennett EL, ed. Neural mechanisms of learning and memory. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WL 102 N4933 1974.

Synaptogenesis and the morphology of learning and memory. pp. 340–7. Moore RY.
In: Rosenzweig MR, Bennett EL, ed. Neural mechanisms of learning and memory. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WL 102 N4933 1974. (31 ref.)

Synaptogenesis: Effects of synaptic use. pp. 329–39. Rutledge LT.
In: Rosenzweig MR, Bennett EL, ed. Neural mechanisms of learning and memory. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WL 102 N4933 1974.

Some thoughts on the ontogeny of memory and learning. pp. 241–52. Scheibel ME, et al.
In: Rosenzweig MR, Bennett EL, ed. Neural mechanisms of learning and memory. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WL 102 N4933 1974.

Effects of postnatal thyroxine administration on brain development, response to postnatal androgen and thyroid regulation in female rats. Phelps CP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(2):175–82, May 76

Postnatal undernutrition and human brain development. Chase HP, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 18(4):355–66, Dec 74

A regional study of developing rat brain: the accumulation and distribution of proteolipid proteins. Campagnoni AT, et al. **J Neurobiol** 7(4):313–24, Jul 76

Developmental patterns of gangliosides and of phospholipids in chick retina and brain. Dreyfus H, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(3):245–50, Sep 75

Regulation of protein synthesis during postnatal maturation of the brain. Johnson TC. **J Neurochem** 27(1):17–23, Jul 76 (98 ref.)

Carboxypeptidase activity in developing rat brain. Sarkar D, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(5):723–5, Nov 75

Prenatal and postnatal protein restriction in the rat: effect on some parameters related to brain development, and prospects for rehabilitation. Simons SD, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):63–9, Jul 76

Reversal of delayed myelinogenesis in experimental hypothyroidism. Rosman NP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 26(2):159–66, Oct 75

Influence of different levels of dietary pyridoxine on certain parameters of developing and mature brains in rats. Aycock JE, et al. **J Nutr** 106(5):680–8, May 76

Effect of feeding lysine and threonine fortified bread during gestation and lactation on growth of the brain in rats. Chase HP, et al. **J Nutr** 106(1):41–7, Jan 76

Effects of prenatal reserpine administration on development of the rat adrenal medulla and central nervous system. Bartolomé J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(2):293–302, May 76

Effects of 6–hydroxydopa on noradrenergic neurons in developing rat brain. Kostrzewa RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(1):105–18, Apr 76

Role of oestrogen receptor in androgen–induced sexual differentiation of the brain. Westley BR, et al. **Nature** 262(5567):407–8, 29 Jul 76

Effects of neonatal status epilepticus on rat brain development. Wasterlain CG. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(10):975–86, Oct 76

The development of the blood–CSF barrier after birth. Wenzel D, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 7(2):175–81, May 76

Letter: Effects pf pstmatal zinc deficiency on developing rat brain. Lines DR. **Pediatr Res** 9(11):850–1, Nov 75

Studies on the effect of an intravenous amino acids solution on the developing rat brain. Guzman RJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:53–7, 1975

The role of growth hormone in brain development and behavior. Sara VR, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 42:368–9, 1975

Editorial: Nutrition, growth, and development. Tizard J. **Psychol Med** 6(1):1–5, Feb 76

Ontogenesis of serotonergic systems in rat brain. Nair V, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(1):63–73, May 76

Development of the interhemispheric response in rats. Mares P, et al. **TIT J Life Sci** 5(1–2):5–10, 1975

Age, sex, and experience as related to the neural basis of cognitive development. Goldman PS. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (18):379–92, 1975

Discussion: CNS maturation and behavorial development. Rose G. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (18):171–8, 1975

[Blood lymphocyte cytotoxicity during multiple sclerosis] pp. 117–25. Hauw JJ, et al.
In: Schuller FE, ed. Immunopathologie du système nerveux. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 100 I33 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of pre– and postnatal malnutrition on brain development] Herschkowitz N. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):277–8, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Growth parameters of brain and its regions in the albino mouse, Tupaia belangeri and SPF–cat] Kretschmann HJ, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:517–25, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth of neuroblasts following metabolic inhibition] Lierse W. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:473–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Electroencephalographic and neurologic findings in small for date newborn infants and their development with age] Stella L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(4):368–89, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Effect of low nutrition on the development of the brain in rats] Inoue T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):389, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: DNA metabolism and development of the brain] Suda H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):294, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Growth rate and weight increase of the brain in different populations of the roach Rutilus rutilus lacustris (Pallas)] Sled' TV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(5):1199–202, 11 Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Effects of undernutrition on the maturity of the central nervous system. Evolution of DNA in the cerebrum and the cerebellum] González–Sastre F, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 38(1):23–36, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of malnutrition on the maturity of the C.N.S. II. Development of size, RNA and proteins in the brain and cerebellum] González–Sastre F, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 38(4):304–20, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement–fixing antibrain antibodies in multiple sclerosis. Comparison of their occurrence in cerebrospinal fluid and serum. Ryberg B. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(1):1–12, Jul 76

Laboratory investigations of neuroparalytic accidents associated with suckling mouse brain rabies vaccine. I.—Encephalitogenicity and virological studies. Trejos A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 125(6):917–24, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.)

Laboratory investigations on neuroparalytic accidents associated to suckling mouse brain rabies vaccine. II.—Encephalitogenicity of murine brain myelin preparations. Varela'Diaz VM, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 125(6):925–38, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.)

Anti–streptococcal antibodies reacting with brain tissue. II. Utrastructural studies. Dorling J, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(3):255–65, Jun 76

Anti–streptococcal antibodies reacting with brain tissue. I. Immunofluourescent studies. Kingston D, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(1):114–28, Feb 76

An immunological approach to regeneration in the central nervous system. Berry M, et al. **Br Med Bull** 30(2):135–40, May 74

Immunoelectrophoretic determination of brain–specific antigens in bulk–prepared neuronal and glial cells. Bock E, et al. **Brain Res** 112(2):329–35, 13 Aug 76

Focal epileptogenic activity induced by topical application of antisera to brain actomyosin–like protein. Bowen FP, et al. **Brain Res** 102(2):363–7, 6 Feb 76

Experimental studies on antigenic substances in the brain. Kishida S. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 21(2):92–107, Oct 75

Detection of nervous–system specific cell surface antigen(s) by heterologous anti–mouse brain antiserum. Schachner M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 22(2):369–74, 15 Mar 76

Adherence of rabbit erythrocytes to guinea–pig brain structures. Evidence for antigenic correlation between guinea–pig thymus and brain? Denk H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 21(1):181–4, Jul 75

Shared antigenic determinants between human brain and human T–cell line. Takada A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(4):491–8, Dec 74

Shared antigenic determinants between human brain and human T–cell line. Takada A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(4):491–8, Dec 74

The relationship between problem behavior and food allergies: one family's story. Fields M, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 6(1):75–91, Mar 76

Brain–reactive lymphocytotoxic antibodies in the serum of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Bluestein HG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(2):509–16, Feb 76

Studies on human brain–thymus cross–reactive antigens. Maznina TP, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):818–21, Sep 76

Determination of brain–specific antigens in short term cultivated rat astroglial cells and in rat synaptosomes. Bock E, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(6):867–70, Dec 75

Persistence of mumps viral antigens in mouse brain. Hayashi K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 46(3):197–200, Jun 76

The relationship between cap formation and nucleus position. Janković BD, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(7):352–3, Jul 75

In vitro cellular responsiveness in multiple sclerosis patients to a viral isolate from multiple sclerosis brain tissue and to other antigens. Ciongoli AK, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(9):891–3, Sep 75

IgG1 subclass restriction of oligoclonal IgG from cerebrospinal fluids and brain extracts in patients with multiple sclerosis and subacute encephalitides. Vandvik B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(4):427–36, 1976

Antigenic cross–reactivity among rodent brain tissues and stem cells. Filppi JA, et al. **Transplantation** 21(2):124–8, Feb 76

Antigenic relationship between chicken brain and granulocytes. Schauenstein K, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 151(1):405–19, Aug 76

Histamine level in the central nervous system in experimental rabies infection and immunization. Shokeir AA, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 143(2):206–8, Mar 72

Antigenic correlations between brain and thymus. II. Further evidence for the organ specificity of the thymus–brain system in mice. Thiele HG, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(4):346–59, Feb 74

Antigenic correlations between brain and thymus. III. Reciprocal blocking of antigenic determinants on mouse brain and thymocytes by anti–mouse–brain– and anti–thy–1.2 sera. Thiele HG, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(4):360–9, Feb 74

[Immunochemical characterization and immunohistology of a glycoprotein associated with the nervous system] Delpech B, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(2):111–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro study on experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Interaction of sensitized lymphocytes and antibodies with corresponding antigens in solution or in myelinated culture] pp. 87–92. Lebar R, et al.
In: Schuller FE, ed. Immunopathologie du système nerveux. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 100 I33 1974. **(Fre)**

[Antigens and antibodies in production and prevention of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] pp. 81–6. Lebar R, et al.
In: Schuller FE, ed. Immunopathologie du système nerveux. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 100 I33 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study on anti–nervous–tissue specificity of cerebrospinal fluid and serum immunoglobulins of multiple sclerosis by means of differential immunoglobulin labeling method] pp. 215–9. Trouillas P, et al.
In: Schuller FE, ed. Immunopathologie du système nerveux. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 100 I33 1974. **(Fre)**

[Sensitization against the antigens of the brain after experimental vaccinia infection. I. Evidence for cell–mediated immune response to brain–antigens (author's transl)] Huber HC, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(1):1–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitization against the antigens of the brain after experimental vaccinia infection. II. Humoral anti–brain antibodies and morphological changes in the CNS (author's transl)] Simon J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(1):8–17, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological identity of lenticular antigens and antigens of microsomal fractions of the chick–embryo brain] Istituto di Biologia Generale e Genetica dell'Università di Napoli.. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(11):639–45, 15 Jun 75 **(Ita)**

[Multiple sclerosis: the immunoglobulins of the central nervous system] Tavolato B. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(4):363–75, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Presence of cross–reacting thymus and brain antigens in the cerebral cortex] Belokrylov GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):834–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytotoxic and complement–binding activity of rabbit antisera against the cortex and cerebral white matter of rats and humans] Belokrylov GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(6):704–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic spectrum of different areas of the rat brain] Shtil'man NI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(5):1198–1200, 11 Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of the reaction of complement consumption for detection of antibrain autoantibodies] Kogan RD, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):161–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Clinico–diagnostic significance of autoimmune reactions in patients with cranio–cerebral injury] Livshits LIa, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (4):33–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sequelae of diathermocoagulation of cerebellar arteries and veins in normal rabbits and rabbits sensitized to brain antigen] Shafranova VP. **Vopr Neirokhir** (3):49–52, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the cytotoxic activity of antibrain and different antilymphocyte sera in vitro] Belokrylov GA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):23–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti-brain antibodies in serum and cerebrospinal fluid following cranio-cerebral trauma] Detlav IE. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(3):344–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral auto-antigens in the serum of schizophrenic patients] Popova NA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(4):543–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A clinico-immunologic study of epileptic children and adolescents and their relatives] Popova NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(8):1194–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the immunological and morphological changes in experimental cerebrovascular disorder in animals sensitized with brain tissue] Riasina TV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(1):28–33, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Asymmetry of brain lesions and immunobiologic reactivity] Semenov SF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(12):1798–1806, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Penetration of anti-cerebral antibodies through the blood-brain and placental barriers of animals] Semenov SK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(2):229–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The neurotropic and autoimmune activity of the serum of patients with psychoses of old age and patients with schizophrenia] Solntseva EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(8):1228–31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural features of cerebral nervous tissue under conditions of specific sensitization and desensitization of the body] Sukhorukova LI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(5):692–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of temperature and proteolytic enzymes on the immunological properties of 2 acid neurospecific antigens] Berezhnoĭ GA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(3):343–7, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Proceedings: Acetylation of sulphadimidine and p-aminosalicylic acid in brain tissue of various species. Friebová M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):263–4, 1975

Uptake of 3H-leucine into the brain and other organs during the conditioned reaction to painful stimulation; effect of diazepam. Jakoubek B, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1–2):139–41, Jun 76

The dynamics of changes in free amino acids in brain after sleep deprivation. Sklenovský A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(1):65–6, Mar 75

The effect of halothane anaesthesia upon cerebral oxygen consumption in the rat. Harp JR, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(1):83–90, 1976

Effects of hypothermia and hyperthermia on brain energy metabolism. Nilsson L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 19(3):199–205, 1975

Brain energy metabolism during the process of dying and after cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Nilsson L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(1):57–64, 1976

Effect of ketamine anaesthesia on the content of monoamines and their metabolites in the rat brain. Ylitalo P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(3):216–220, 1976

Influence of changes in arterial PCO2 on cerebral blood flow and cerebral energy state during hypothermia in the rat. Hägerdal M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** :25–33, 1975

The effect of phenobarbitone anaesthesia on blood flow and oxygen consumption in the rat brain. Nilsson L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** :18–24, 1975

Effect of surgical trauma on the endogeneous heme iron in the brain. Choudhury SR, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 94(4):545–57, 1976

Correlation between drug induced changes of acetylcholine release and acetylcholine fractions in rat brain. Fischer HD, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(3):435–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Further studies on the formation of adenosine and its effects in the brain. Kluge H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(7):1279–82, 1975

Effects of hypothyroidism and thyroxine substitution on the metabolism of L-methionine, L-cystathionine and taurine in developing rat brain. Heinonen K. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(3):487–500, Nov 75

An autoradiographic study of regional differences in DNA synthesis in the brains of young adult mice. Mareš V. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 53(1):70–6, 1975

Cerebral blood flow and oxidative brain metabolism during and after moderate and profound arterial hypoxaemia. Hamer J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 33(3–4):141–50, 1976

Proceedings: Influence of tissue acidosis upon postischaemic restitution of cerebral energy metabolism. Ljunggren B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):265–6, 1975

The significance of some biochemical abnormalities in schizophrenia. Rodnight R. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(1):85–101, Jan–Feb 75

In vitro polarographic studies of rat brain oxygen uptake in simulated uraemia and hepatic coma. Claveria LE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(3):256–68, Sep 76

Cerebral lactate, pyruvate and ATP concentrations, and arterial acid-base balance at various time intervals following bilateral carotid artery occlusion in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fujishima M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(1):13–21, Jul 76

Experimental cerebral ischemia in Mongolian gerbils. II. Changes in carbohydrates. Mršulja BB, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 33(2):91–103, 8 Dec 75

Concentration of amphetamine isomers in brain and heart of adult and developing mice. Alhava E. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(4):336–43, Apr 76

Effects of a single administration of clozapine on mouse brain catecholamines. Hyttel J. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(4):358–65, Apr 76

(Z)-dimethylamino-1-(4-bromophenyl)-1-(3-pyridyl) propene (h 102/09), a new selective inhibitor of the neuronal 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake. Ross SB, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(2):152–66, Aug 76

Distribution of 14C-morphine and macromolecules in the brain and liver and their nuclei in pregnant rats and their foetuses after infusion of morphine into pregnant rats at near-term. Steele WJ, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 37(4):265–73, Oct 75

Comparison between narcotic 'receptors' in the guinea-pig ileum and the rat brain. Terenius L. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 37(3):211–21, Sep 75

Brain and hypothalamic catecholamine turnover in relation with puberty in the female rat. Donoso AO, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(1):37–44, 1975

Age-dependent changes of uridine nucleotide and RNA metabolism in the brain of normal and hypothyroid rats. Duvilanski BH, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(3):165–71, 1975

Rate of catecholamine biosynthesis in the heart, brain and adrenals in experimental arterial hypertension and cardiomegaly. Filczewski M. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(6):569–82, Nov–Dec 75

The effect of prolonged ethanol administration and its withdrawal on catecholamine turnover in the rat brain. Mazur M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(3):280–6, May–Jun 76

The effect of prolonged vasopressin administration on the level and metabolism of catecholamines in the rat brain and kidneys. Szmigielska H. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(3):259–64, May–Jun 76

Acetylcholine content in the central and peripheral nervous system and its synthesis in the rat brain during stress and post-stress exhaustion. Zajączkowska MM. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(5):493–7, Sep–Oct 75

Excessive increase in oxygen uptake and blood flow in the brain during amphetamine intoxication. Berntman L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(2):264–6, Jun 76

A method for determining blood flow and oxygen consumption in the rat brain. Nilsson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(1):72–82, Jan 76

Restitution of cerebral energy state after complete and incomplete ischemia of 30 min duration. Nordström CH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(2):270–2, Jun 76

On the possible involvement of sulphomucopolysaccharides in the storage of catecholamines within the central nervous system. Pycock C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(4):373–82, Dec 75

Synthesis of brain-specific acidic proteins in rat and mouse cerebral slices. Wroński A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(4):482–93, Dec 75

Protein synthesis with special reference to S-100 protein in brain slices from rats receiving a restricted protein supply. Wronski A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(1):20–30, Mar 76

Neurotoxicity of hydroxylated tryptamines: structure-activity relationships. 1. Long-term effects on monoamine content and fluorescence morphology of central monoamine neurons. Baumgarten HG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (429):5–27, 1975

Neurotoxicity of hydroxylated tryptamines: structure-activity relationships. 2. In vitro studies on monoamine uptake inhibition and uptake impairment. Björklund A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (429):29–60, 1975

On the functional role of pre- and postsynaptic catecholamine receptors in brain. Strömbom U. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 431:1–43, 1975

Determination of monoamine and monoamine metabolites in the human brain: post mortem studies in a group of suicides and in a control group. Beskow J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 53(1):7–20, Jan 76

Cerebral distribution of contrast medium and paradoxical location of lesions of the blood-brain barrier in the rabbit. Jeppsson PG, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 16(6):577–84, Nov 75

Developmental changes of protein, RNA, DNA, lipid, and glycogen in the liver, skeletal muscle, and brain of the piglet. A methodological and experimental study with special reference to protein synthesis. Hakkarainen J. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** (59):1–198, 1975

Energetics of low affinity amino acid transport into brain slices. Banay-Schwartz M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:349–70, 1976 (44 ref.)

Transport mechanisms in the cerebrospinal fluid system for removal of acid metabolites from developing brain. Bass NH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:31–40, 1976

Cerebral permeability phenomena in epilepsy. Battistin L. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:465–77, 1976

Free arachidonic acid and other lipids in the nervous system during early ischemia and after electroshock. Bazán NG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 72:317–35, 1976 (66 ref.)

The characteristics of glucose transport across the blood brain barrier and its relation to cerebral glucose metabolism. Betz AL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:133–49, 1976 (52 ref.)

Rat brain gangliosides following drug addiction and nutritional deficiency. Boegman RJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 71:267–73, 1976

Brain glycoproteins and recognition functions: recognins and cancer. Bogoch S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 68:555–66, 1976

The morphological approach to the study of normal and abnormal brain permeability. Brightman MW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:41–54, 1976 (27 ref.)

Effect of polar lipids on cerebral content of free glucose in mice. Bruni A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 72:271–83, 1976

Glycoprotein catabolism in brain tissue in the lysosomal enzyme deficiency diseases. Brunngraber EG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 68:31–48, 1976 (69 ref.)

Gangliosides and proteins of brain synaptic components. Burton RM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 71:123–36, 1976

Biosynthesis of brain gangliosides. Caputto R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 71:27–44, 1976

Biosynthesis of tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids in brain and other tissues of ethanol-intoxicated rats. Collins MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:79–91, 1975

Glycolipid metabolism in the canine form of globoid cell leukodystrophy. Costantino-Ceccarini E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 68:127–45, 1976

The influence of liver-bypass on transport and compartmentation in vivo. Cremer JE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:95–102, 1976

Renewal of phospholipids in the myelin sheath. Dawson RM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 72:95–113, 1976

Correlation of brain amine changes with ethanol-induced sleep-time in mice. Erickson CK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:419–30, 1975

Phospholipid metabolism in electrically stimulated synaptosomes. Hawthorne JN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 72:199–209, 1976

Potassium effects on transport of amino acids, inorganic ions, and water: ontogenetic and quantitative differences. Hertz L. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:371–83, 1976 (56 ref.)

Evidence of a central cholinergic role in alcohol preference. Ho AK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:303–10, 1975

Synthesis and turnover of brain phosphoglycerides- results, methods of calculation and interpretation. Horrocks, LA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 72:37–54, 1976 (46 ref.)

Possible effects of serum transferases on brain phospholipid metabolism. Inzitari D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 72:347–56, 1976

The usefulness of studies in vitro for understanding cerebral metabolite transport in vivo. Lajtha A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:415–34, 1976

Possible role of BC-PL in enhancing 32Pi incorporation into mice brain phospholipids. Leon A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 72:307–13, 1976

Penetration of proteins in the central nervous system. Levin E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:111–29, 1976

Transport of adenine derivatives in tissues of the brain. McIlwain H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:253–64, 1976 (33 ref.)

Investigations into the relationship between phospholipids and brain acetylcholine. Mantovani P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 72:285, 1976

On the uptake mechanism of choline in nerve cell cultures. Massarelli R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:199–209, 1976

The effects of acute ethanol intoxication on cerebral energy metabolism. Nielsen RH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:93–109, 1975

Certain aspects of drug distribution to brain. Oldendorf WH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:103–9, 1976

Regulatory aspects of phospholipid metabolism in brain. Orlando P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 72:79–94, 1976

Changes in cerebral amino acid transport during development. Piccoli F. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:405–11, 1976 (11 ref.)

The transport of metabolizable substances into the living brain. Pratt OE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:55–75, 1976 (59 ref.)

The effects of neurotransmitters and cyclic nucleotides on the metabolism of phospholipids in synaptic membranes of brain. Rowe CE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 72:211–25, 1976

Pathological aspects of brain transport phenomena. Spatz M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:479–95, 1976 (65 ref.)

Studies on the pathogenesis of Krabbe's leukodystrophy: cellular reaction of the brain to exogenous galactosylsphingosine, monogalactosyl diglyceride, and lactosylceramide. Suzuki K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 68:99–114, 1976

Possible role of insulin in the transport of tyrosine and tryptophan from blood to brain. Tagliamonte A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:89–94, 1976

Brain neuraminidases and gangliosides. Tettamanti G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 71:65–79, 1976

Alteration in cerebral polynucleotide metabolism following chronic ethanol ingestion. Tewari S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:37–53, 1975 (41 ref.)

Phospholipid-induced modifications in the brain of animals fed with cholesterol-supplemented diet. Toffano G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 72:293–306, 1976 (39 ref.)

Chemical pathology of Krabbe disease: the occurrence of psychosine and other neutral sphingoglycolipids. Vanier M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 68:115–26, 1976

Ethanol-induced changes in cation-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase activity and lipid-proteolipid labeling of

brain microsomes. Wallgren H, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 59:23–36, 1975
Metabolic studies on 1-alkyl-
and1-alk-1'-enyl-glyce-rophosphatides in the brain. Woelk H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 72:55–61, 1976
Studies on phospholipid metabolism in cultured dissociated brain cells. Yavin E. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 72:115–22, 1976
The specificity of amino acid and sugar carriers in the capillaries of the dog brain studied in vivo by rapid indicator dilution. Yudilevich DL, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 69:77–87, 1976
Effect of amphetamine-type psychostimulants on brain metabolism. Estler CJ. **Adv Pharmacol Chemother** 13:305–57, 1975 (336 ref.)
Alterations in brain endogenous histamine levels in rats after chronic morphine treatment and morphine withdrawal. Mazurkiewicz-Kwilecki I, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(4):402–8, Jul 76
Proceedings: Decreased turnover of histamine in the brain of restrained mice. Verdière M, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(5):469, Dec 75
Distribution of 125I-labeled rat growth hormone in regional brain areas and peripheral tissue of the rat. Stern WC, et al. **Am J Anat** 144(4):503–7, Dec 75
In vivo aspects of progesterone distribution and metabolism. Little B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(5):527–34, 1 Nov 75
The effect of methadone on fetal brain function. Mann LI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(7):699–704, 1 Apr 76
Intracellular pH of brain: alterations in acute respiratory acidosis and alkalosis. Arieff AI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(3):804–12, Mar 76
Analysis of brain uptake and loss or radiotracers after intracarotid injection. Bradbury MW, et al.
Am J Physiol 229(4):1110–5, Oct 75
Brain indole and catecholamines of turkeys during exposure to temperature stress. El Halawani ME, et al.
Am J Physiol 230(1):110–5, Jan 76
Induction processes in blood–brain transfer of ketone bodies during starvation. Gjedde A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1165–9, Nov 75
Influence of endogenous norepinephrine on cerebral blood flow and metabolism. MacKenzie ET, et al.
Am J Physiol 231(2):489–94, Aug 76
In vivo toxic effects of halothane on canine cerebral metabolic pathways. Michenfelder JD, et al.
Am J Physiol 229(4):1050–5, Oct 75
Beta-hydroxybutyrate transport in rat brain: developmental and dietary modulations. Moore TJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 230(3):619–30, Mar 76
Folate transport in the central nervous system. Spector R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):777–82, Sep 75
Thiamine transport in the central nervous system. Spector R. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):1101–7, Apr 76
Carbohydrate metabolism in fetal and neonatal rat brain during anoxia and recovery. Vannucci RC, et al.
Am J Physiol 230(5):1269–75, May 76
Blood flow and relative tissue PO2 of brain and muscle: effect of various gas mixtures. Weiss HR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(3):839–44, Mar 76
Rates of lactic acid permeation and utilization in the isolated dog brain. Zimmer R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):432–7, Aug 75
Effect of experimentally induced hyperketonemia on glucose metabolism of ovine brain in vivo. Kammula RG.
Am J Vet Res 37(8):935–8, Aug 76
In vitro effects of listerial hemolysin on rat brain mitochondria. Stokes GH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(6):735–6, Jun 76
The measurement by a microtitration technique of carbon dioxide production in rat brain slices. Studis with glucose, fructose, and xylitol. Stein HH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(2):444–51, Apr 76
Fluorescence microscopic study of the behaviour of dans-marked histidine in the rat brain after intraventricular injection. Booz KH, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 149(2):225–39, 24 Jun 76
Brain–blood partition coefficients of 85Krypton at 37 C and 29.5 C. Van Horn K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(5):426–7, May 76
Biochemistry and behavior: some central actions of amphetamine and antipsychotic drugs. Groves PM, et al.
Annu Rev Psychol 27:91–127, 1976 (383 ref.)
A comparison of transfer RNA isoaccepting species between collagenous and noncollagenous tissues in the embryonic chick. Christner PJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):399–409, Feb 76
Cation binding to brain plasma membranes. An evaluation of the use of anionic fluorescent probes. Krishnan KS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(2):420–30, Jun 75
Compartmentation and exchangeability of brain amino acids: evidence from studies of transport into tissue slices. Neidle A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(2):397–405, Aug 75
Studies on base-exchange reactions of phospholipids in rat brain particles and a 'solubilized' system. Saito M, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 169(1):304–17, Jul 75
Mechanism and stereospecificity of alpha-hydroxylation of lignoceric acid in rat brain. Tatsumi K, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 171(1):87–92, Nov 75
Lipid intermediates involved in the assembly of membrane-associated glycoproteins in calf brain white matter. Waechter CJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(2):726–37, Jun 75
Proceedings: Fatty change in brains of perinatal and unexpected deaths. Gadson DR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(8):664, Aug 75
Tritiated methylmercury in the brain of squirrel monkeys. Berlin M, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 30(12):591–7, Dec 75
The basis for amine hypotheses in affective disorders. A critical evaluation. Baldessarini RJ. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 32(9):1087–93, Sep 75
Effects of sleep deprivation on mood and central amine metabolism in depressed patients. Post RM, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 33(5):627–32, May 76
Influence of NBTI on metabolism of brain-HT. Grabowska M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(4):505–9, 1975
Ionic basis for intracellular 14C-nicotine accumulation in slices from different rat brain areas. Alderdice MT, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 218(2):252–67, Dec 75
Influence of catecholaminergic agents on narcotic binding in brain. Cicero TJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 218(2):221–30, Dec 75
The effects of drugs on accumulation and release of catecholamines in rat brain slices. Howd RA, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 218(2):231–8, Dec 75
Effect of amphetamine and apomorphine on brain monoamines and behaviour in the immature and young adult rat. Lal S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 218(2):239–51, Dec 75
Changes in rat brain monoamine metabolism following the acute administration of lithium chloride in combination with antidepressant drugs. Leonard BE.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 215(2):202–7, Jun 75
Distribution and retention of exogenously administered alkali metal ions in the mouse brain. Messiha FS.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 219(1):87–96, Jan 76
Autoradiographic distribution study of 14C-DOPA in cat brain. Placidi GF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 220(2):287–96, Apr 76
Determination of endogenous concentrations of norepinephrine and dopamine and their rates of synthesis in a single mouse brain: biphasic effects of (+)-amphetamine. Riffee WH, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 219(1):70–8, Jan 76
Drugs and PGO waves in the lateral geniculate body of the curarized cat. II. PGO wave activity and brain 5-hydroxytryptamine. Ruch-Monachon MA, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 219(2):269–86, Feb 76
Drugs and PGO waves in the lateral geniculate body of the curarized cat. III. PGO wave activity and brain catecholamines. Ruth-Monachon MA, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 219(2):287–307, Feb 76
The effect of ergotamine and methysergide on serotonin metabolism in the rat brain. Sofia RD, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 216(1):40–50, Jul 75
Permeability characteristics of brain adjacent to tumors in rats. Levin VA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(12):785–91, Dec 75
Extraction of D-beta-hydroxybutyrate by brain in diabetic rats. Openshaw H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(9):640–1, Sep 75
Correlation between regional cerebral blood flow and oxidative metabolism. In vivo studies in man. Raichle ME, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(8):523–6, AUG 76
Recent developments in opiate research and their implications for psychiatry. Herz A.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 221(3):183–97, 30 Apr 76
Fenfluramine and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Part 2: Involvement of brain 5-hydroxytryptamine in the anorectic activity of fenfluramine. Duhault J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(11):1758–62, Nov 75
Distribution of [14C]-tofenacine in rat brain after intravenous, intraperitoneal and multiple oral dosage. Hespe W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(12):1910–5, 1975
Effect of nialamide and reserpine on brain free amino acids of rat dependent on and withdrawn from morphine. Koyuncuoglu H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(11):1762–6, Nov 75
Proceedings: Coupling between metabolism and blood flow in the brain in hypoxic hypoxia and hypoglycemia. Norberg K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1677–8, Oct 75
Long term retention of 169Ytterbium DTPA in brain tissue. Christiansen K, et al. **Australas Radiol** 19(3):251–4, Sep 75
Combined electroconvulsive shock and cycloheximide inhibition of brain protein synthesis in vivo. Kelly PT, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(2):219–24, Jun 76
Autoregulatory mechanisms controlling the supply of oxygen to microareas of brain tissue. Bicher HI, et al.
Bibl Anat 13:137–8, 1975
Predicting oxygen supply to brain tissue using a pseudo dynamic model simulation technique. Bruley DF, et al.
Bibl Anat 13:139–40, 1975
Increased brain myo-inositol 1-phosphate in lithium-treated rats. Allison JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(2):664–70, 26 Jul 76
Effect of guanine nucleotides on the assembly of brain microtubles: ability of 5'-guanylyl imidodiphosphate to replace GTB in promoting the polymerization of microtubules in vitro. Arai T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 69(2):369–76, 22 Mar 76
On the substrate specificity of enol ether formation in rat brain. Metabolism of O-alkyl ethanediol
phosphorylethanolamine. Baumann WJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 66(2):717–24, 16 Sep 75
Pipecolic acid pathway: the major lysine metabolic route in the rat brain. Chang YF.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 69(1):174–80, 8 Mar 76
Binding of glycerol by microtubule protein. Detrich HW 3d, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):961–8, 9 Feb 76
Alterations of fast-reacting sulfhydryl groups of rat brain microsomes by ethanol. Dinovo EC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 68(3):975–81, 9 Feb 76
Cytochalasin A inhibits the in vitro polymerization of brain tubulin and muscle actin. Himes RH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 68(4):1362–70, 23 Feb 76
Metabolism of 5'-deoxypyridoxine in rats:
5'-deoxypyridoxine 4'-sulfate as a major urinary metabolite. Shane B, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 66(4):1294–300, 27 Oct 75
Phosphorylation on basic amino acids in myelin basic protein. Smith LS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(2):459–65, 26 Jul 76
Accumulation and turnover of the classical Folch-Lees proteolipid proteins in developing and adult rat brain. Agrawal HC, et al. **Biochem J** 154(2):265–9, 15 Feb 76
Nucleo-cytoplasmic relationships of high-molecular-weight ribonucleic acid, including polyadenylated species, in the developing rat brain. Berthold W, et al. **Biochem J** 154(2):529–39, 15 Feb 76
The metabolism of high-molecular-weight ribonucleic acid including polyadenylated species, in the developing rat brain. Berthold W, et al. **Biochem J** 154(2):517–27, 15 Feb 76
Glutamate metabolism and transport in rat brain mitochondria. Dennis SC, et al. **Biochem J** 156(2):323–31, 15 May 76
Concentrations of histamine in brain of guinea pig and rat during dietary protein malnutrition. Enwonwu CO, et al.
Biochem J 144(3):601–3, Dec 74
Conversion of [U-14C]threonine into 14C-labelled amino acids in the brain of thiamin-deficient rats. Gaitonde MK.
Biochem J 150(2):285–95, Aug 75
Chemical carcinogenesis in the nervous system. Preferential accumulation of O6-methylguanine in rat brain deoxyribonucleic acid during repetitive administration of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Margison GP, et al.
Biochem J 148(3):521–5, Jun 75
Effect of hyperphenylalaninaemia on lipid synthesis from ketone bodies by rat brain. Patel MS, et al. **Biochem J** 154(2):319–25, 15 Feb 76
Lipogenesis from ketone bodies in rat brain. Evidence for conversion of acetoacetate into acetyl-coenzyme A in the cytosol. Patel MS, et al. **Biochem J** 156(3):603–7, 15 Jun 76
Modification of brain deoxyribonucleic acid base content with maturation in normal and malnourished rats. Penn NW. **Biochem J** 155(3):709–12, 1 Jun 76
The reciprocal exclusion by L-dopa
(L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine) and L-tyrosine of their incorporation as single units into a soluble rat brain protein. Rodriguez JA, et al. **Biochem J** 149(1):115–21, Jul 75
Arterio-venous differences of choline and choline lipids across the brain of rat and rabbit. Spanner S, et al.
Biochem J 154(1):133–40, 15 Jan 76
The metabolism of choline in regions of rat brain and the effect of hemicholinium-3. Ansell GB, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 24(18):1719–23, 15 Sep 75
The effects of chlorpromazine on serum tryptophan, brain tryptophan uptake and brain serotonin synthesis in the rat. Bender DA. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(15):1743–6, 1 Aug 76
Effects of the choline acetyltransferase inhibitor 3'choloro-4-stilbazole on brain acetylcholine metabolism. Carson VG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(2):195–9, 15Jan 76
Relationship of brain monoamine and locomotor activity in rats. Foldes A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(17):1617–21, 1 Sep 75
Inability of methadone to prevent the depletion of brain 5-hydroxyindoles by p-chloroamphetamine. Fuller RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(3):360–1, 1 Feb 76
Effects of trazodone on serotonin in the brain and platelets of the rat. Garattini S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(1):13–6, Jan 76
Effect of oral contraceptives (Lyndiol) on rat brain gamma aminobutyric acid system. Ghazal AE, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 25(2):115–8, 15Jan 76
Effects of dimethylsulfoxide on metabolism of isolated perfused rat brain. Ghosh AK, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 25(9):115–7, 1 May 76
Effects of the d- and l-isomers of amphetamine on uptake, release and catabolism of norepinephrine, dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in several regions of rat brain. Holmes JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(4):447–51, 15 Feb 76
Effects of benzene vapour on the gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) system in rat brain. Kadyrov GK, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 24(22):2083–7, 15 Nov 75
Energy metabolism of the isolated perfused rat brain as influenced by anesthetics. Krieglstein J, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 24(17):1579–82, 1 Sep 75
Effect of chronic morphine treatment on brain chromatin template activities in mice. Lee NM, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 24(21):1983–7, 1 Nov 75
Reduced incorporation of (3H)leucine into cerebral proteins after long-term ethanol treatment. Morland J, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 25(2):220–1, 15Jan 76
The effect of castrix (2-chloro-4-
dimethylamino-6-methylpyrimidine) on the distribution of B6 vitamers in mouse brain. Murakami Y, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 25(6):639–42, 15 Mar 76
Effect of oxotremorine on endogenous acetylcholine and on uptake and biotransformation of radioactive choline in

discrete regions of mouse brain in vivo. Nordberg A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(2):135–40, 15Jan 76

Examination of the metabolism in vitro of parathion (diethyl p-nitrophenyl phosphorothionate) by rat lung and brain. Norman BJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(1):37–45, Jan 76

Actions of phenothiazine analogues on dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in neuronal and glial-enriched fractions from rat brain. Palmer GC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(1):63–71, Jan 76

Regional uptake of neurotoxic and nontoxic amino acids in vivo by the infant mouse brain. Perez VJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(12):1415–9, 15 Jun 76

Centrally-acting drugs and related compounds examined for action on output of adenine derivatives from superfused tissues of the brain. Pull I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(3):293–7, 1 Feb 76

Effect of acute and chronic iprindole on serotonin turnover in mouse brain. Sanghvi I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(22):2103–4, 15 Nov 75

The effect of beta-gungarotoxin on the release of acetylcholine from brain synaptosomal preparations. Sen I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(22):2107–9, 15 Nov 75

Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on dopa and tyrosine entry into brain. Snodgrass SR. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(14):1675–9, 15 Jul 76

Acute and chronic ethanol-induced alterations in brain norepinephrine metabolites in the rat. Thadani PV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(1):93–4, Jan 76

Inhibition of phenylethylamine metabolism in vivo–Effect of antidepressants. Von Voigtlander PF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(2):217–8, 15Jan 76

Effects of iproniazid and tranylcypromine of the half-life of N,N-dimethyltryptamine in rat brain and liver. Wang Lu LJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(13):1521–7, 1 Jul 76

Commentary. The in vivo fate of brain oligopeptides. Witter A. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(22):2025–30, 15 Nov 75 (73 ref.)

Control of brain neurotransmitter synthesis by precursor availability and nutritional state. Wurtman RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(15):1691–6, 1 Aug 76 (35 ref.)

Effects of DL-3-(5-benzimidazolyl)-2-methylalanine on brain and heart catecholamines–I. Depleting effects. Zenker N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(5):585–9, 1 Mar 76

Further studies on brain gamma-aminobutyric acid metabolism after administration of pyridoxine to vitamin B-6-deficient suckling rats. Ackroyd B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):707–9, 1975

5-Hydroxytryptamine synthesis in the rat brain after chlorpromazine administration. Bender DA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):704–6, 1975

Ammonia and brain glutamine: inhibition of glutamine degradation by ammonia. Matheson DF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(4):525–8, 1975

The formation of glutamine in mouse brain: effect of amino-oxyacetic acid and ammonia. van den Berg CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(4):528–30, 1975

Magnesium-induced self-association of calf brain tubulin. I. Stoichiometry. Frigon RP, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(21):4559–66, 21 Oct 75

Magnesium-induced self-association of calf brain tubulin. II. Thermodynamics. Frigon RP, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(21):4567–73, 21 Oct 75

Solubilization of an alpha-bungarotoxin-binding component from rat brain. Lowy J, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(7):1522–7, 6 Apr 76

The mechanism of action of vinblastine. Binding of [acetyl-3H]vinblastine to embryonic chick brain tubulin and tubulin from sea urchin sperm tail outer doublet microtubules. Wilson L, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(26):5586–92, 30 Dec 75

Isolation of a synaptic membrane fraction enriched in cholinergic receptors by controlled phospholipase A2 hydrolysis of synaptic membranes. Bartfai T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(2):186–97, 5 Mar 76

Inhibition of glucose transport into brain by phlorizin, phloretin and glucose analogues. Betz AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(4):505–15, 3 Nov 75

Accelerative exchange diffusion kinetics of glucose between blood and brain and its relation to transport during anoxia. Betz AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 401(3):416–28, 2 Sep 75

Carrier-mediated sodium-dependent and calcium-dependent calcium efflux from pinched-off presynaptic nerve terminals (synaptosomes) in vitro. Blaustein MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(2):295–308, 21 Jan 76

Nervonic acid biosynthesis by erucyl-CoA elongation in normal and quaking mouse brain microsomes. Elongation of other unsaturated fatty acyl-CoAs (mono and poly-unsaturated). Bourre JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 424(1):1–7, 22 Jan 76

Comparison of the acylation of sn-glycerol 3-phosphate and membrane-bound lipid in the microsomal fraction from rabbit brain throughout maturation. Carey EM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 398(2):231–43, 25 Aug 75

Ribosomal RNA gene dosage as a function of tissue and age for mouse and human. Gaubatz J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 418(3):358–75, 5 Feb 76

Immunological comparison of phosphatidylinostiol and phosphatidylcholine exchange proteins in bovine brain, liver and heart. Helmkamp GM Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 424(2):168–82, 23 Feb 76

Lipid-protein interactions in model membranes from bovine brain white matter. An ESR spin label and electron microscopy study. Hemminga MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(1):222–31, 4 Jun 76

Cholesterol sulfate in rat tissues. Tissue distribution, developmental change and brain subcellular localization. Iwamori M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(2):268–79, 23 Aug 76

Tissue distribution of EDTA encapsulated within liposomes of varying surface properties. Jonah MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 401(3):336–48, 2 Sep 75

Cell-free synthesis of tubulin 1 and tubulin 2 on polysomes isolated from embryonic chick brain. Jorgensen AO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 414(3):321–5, 19 Dec 75

Comparison of turnover rates of proteins of the brain, liver and kidney in mouse in vivo following long term labeling. Lajtha A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 425(4):511–20, 2 Apr 76

Studies of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor protein from rat brain. Moore WM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(1):252–60, 24 Aug 76

Saturable binding to cell membranes of the presynaptic neurotoxin, beta-bungarotoxin. Oberg SG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 433(3):662–73, 21 May 76

Percent satellite DNA as a function of tissue and age of mice. Prashad N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 418(1):1–23, 5 Jan 76

Ether lipid metabolism. Incorporation of O-hexadecyl ethanediol into rat brain lipids. Schmid HH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 409(3):311–9, 17 Dec 75

Brain lipids from the porpoise (Delphinus delphis). Phosphoglycerides rich in isovaleric acid and long-chain iso-acids. Varanasi U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 409(3):304–10, 17 Dec 75

Changes in tissue glycogen of recovering asphyxiated newborn monkeys. Rivera A Jr, et al. **Biol Neonate** 27(3–4):279–88, 1975

Regional serotonin levels in brain: a comparison of depressive suicides and alcoholic suicides with controls. Cochran E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(3):283–94, Jun 76

An electron spin resonance study of synaptosome opiate receptors. The preparation and use of a spin labeled morphine. Copeland ES, et al. **Biophys J** 15(11):1125–39, Nov 75

Brain iron: persistent deficiency following short-term iron deprivation in the young rat. Dallman PR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(2):209–15, Oct 75

Proceedings: The effects of chronic lithium administration on the metabolism of L-tryptophan in the rat forebrain. Collard KJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):268P, Oct 75

Proceedings: Effect of LSD on rat brain 5-hydroxy-tryptamine metabolism at elevated environmental temperature. Curzon G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):368P–369P, Mar 76

Uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine in different parts of the brain of the rabbit after intraventricular injection. Dow RC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(4):443–7, Apr 76

Electroconvulsive shock increases the behavioural responses of rats to brain 5-hydroxytryptamine accumulation and central nervous system stimulant drugs. Evans JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(2):193–9, Feb 76

Proceedings: Spontaneous and evoked release of newly synthesized [14C]- GABA from rat brain slices. Gauchy CM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):310P, Oct 75

Effects of monoamine oxidase inhibition by clorgyline, deprenil or tranylcypromine on 5-hydroxytryptamine concentrations in rat brain and hyperactivity following subsequent tryptophan administration. Green AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(3):415–22, Nov 75

Proceedings: Altered sensitivity of beta-adrenoceptor-mediated cyclic AMP formation in brain. Nahorski SR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):300P–301P, Oct 75

Proceedings: Developmental changes in the sensitivity of neurohormone-stimulated cyclic AMP formation in chick cerebral hemispheres. Nahorski SR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):380P–381P, Mar 76

Tolerance to morphine-induced calcium depletion in regional brain areas: characterization with reserpine and protein synthesis inhibitors. Ross DH. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(3):431–7, Nov 75

The continuous inhalation of oxygen-15 for assessing regional oxygen extraction in the brain of man. Jones T, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(580):339–43, Apr 76

The arteriovenous difference of choline across the brain of man. Aquilonius SM, et al. **Brain Res** 99(2):430–3, 5 Dec 75

Transport of L-proline by rat brain slices. Balcar VJ, et al. **Brain Res** 102(1):143–51, 30 Jan 76

An androgen receptor in rat brain and pituitary. Barley J, et al. **Brain Res** 100(2):383–93, 19 Dec 75

Effects of anoxia on net uptake and unidirectional transport of glucose into the isolated dog brain. Betz AL, et al. **Brain Res** 67(2):307–16, 22 Feb 74

Tryptophan hydroxylase in the rat brain. Brownstein MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 97(1):163–6, 24 Oct 75

Catecholamines in the brains of genetically obese rats. Cruce JA, et al. **Brain Res** 101(1):165–70, 9 Jan 76

Comparison of regional serotonin levels and turnover in the brain of naturally high and low aggressive rats. Daruna JH, et al. **Brain Res** 101(3):489–501, 23 Jan 76

Effect of diphenylhydantoin on the endogenous phosphorylation of brain protein. Delorenzo RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 105(2):381–6, 26 Mar 76

Effects of stress on mouse brain cyclic nucleotide levels in vivo. Dinnendahl V. **Brain Res** 100(3):716–9, 26 Dec 75

Optimal conditions for protein synthesis in incubated slices of rat brain. Dunlop DS, et al. **Brain Res** 99(2):303–18, 5 Dec 75

Intracerebral injections inhibit amino acid incorporation into brain protein. Dunn AJ. **Brain Res** 99(2):405–9, 5 Dec 75

Inhibition and stimulation of rapid axonal transport in vitro by sulfhydryl blockers. Edström A, et al. **Brain Res** 108(2):381–95, 28 May 76

Properties of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) receptor binding in rat brain synaptic membrane fractions. Enna SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 100(1):81–97, 12 Dec 75

Computer simulation of the metabolism of guinea pig brain slices, and how they differ from the intact brain. Garfinkel D, et al. **Brain Res** 92(2):207–18, 11 Jul 75

Tolerance of protein and lipid synthesis to mild hyperphenylalaninemia in developing rat brain. Geison RL, et al. **Brain Res** 92(3):431–41, 18 Jul 75

Cells in regions of rhesus monkey brain and pituitary retain radioactive estradiol, corticosterone and cortisol differentially. Gerlach JL, et al. **Brain Res** 103(3):603–12, 27 Feb 76

The dependence of the blood to brain passage of radioactive sodium on blood pressure and temperature. Go KG, et al. **Brain Res** 93(2):329–36, 8 Aug 75

Uptake and release of calcium by rat brain synaptosomes. Goddard GA, et al. **Brain Res** 110(2):331–50, 9 Jul 76

The effects of cell isolation techniques on neuronal membrane receptors. Guarnieri M, et al. **Brain Res** 93(2):337–42, 8 Aug 75

DNA, ganglioside and sulfatide in brains of rats given corticosterone in infancy, with an estimate of cell loss during development. Howard E, et al. **Brain Res** 92(1):73–87, 4 Jul 75

Bidirectional movement of label and transneuronal transport phenomena after injedtion of [3H]adenosine into the central nervous system. Hunt SP, et al. **Brain Res** 112(1):127–32, 6 Aug 76

Regional brain acetylcholine levels in rats acutely treated with ethanol or rendered ethanol-dependent. Hunt WA, et al. **Brain Res** 109(3):628–31, 18 Jun 76

Histochemical study of biogenic amines in an isolated perfused rat brain. Jacobowitz DM, et al. **Brain Res** 110(1):152–7, 25 Jun 76

The head extractions, brain and pituitary uptake and metabolism of progesterone and 5alpha-dihydroprogesterone in anesthetized, female rabbits. Johnson WA, et al. **Brain Res** 111(1):147–55, 23 Jul 76

Inhibitors of the glial uptake of beta-alanine in rat brain slices. Johnston GA, et al. **Brain Res** 102(2):374–8, 6 Feb 76

Presence and metabolism of beta-phenylethylamine, p-tyramine, m-tyramine and tryptamine in the brain of the domestic fowl. Juorio AV. **Brain Res** 111(2):442–5, 30 Jul 76

Audiogenic seizures: relation to age and mechanisms of monoamine neurotransmission. Kellogg C. **Brain Res** 106(1):87–103, 16 Apr 76

Resuscitation of the monkey brain after one hour complete ischemia. III. Indications of metabolic recovery. Kleihues P, et al. **Brain Res** 95(1):61–73, 12 Sep 75

CYCLIC AMP/*SECRETI cyclic AMP into push-pull perfusates in freely moving rats. Korf J, et al. **Brain Res** 113(3):551–61, 3 Sep 76

The binding properties and regional ontogeny of receptors for alpha-bungarotoxin in chick brain. Kouvelas ED, et al. **Brain Res** 113(1):111–26, 20 AUG 76

Biochemical changes in unilateral brain injury in the rat: A possible role of free fatty acid accumulation. Kuwashima J, et al. **Brain Res** 110(3):547–57, 16 Jul 76

Selective reserpine-resistant accumulation of catecholamines in central dopamine neurones after DOPA administration. Lidbrink P, et al. **Brain Res** 67(3):439–56, 8 Mar 74

Regional and subcellular [3h]estradiol localization in selected brain regions and pituitary of female mice: effects of unlabeled estradiol and various anti-hormones. Luttge WG, et al. **Brain Res** 104(2):273–81, 12 Mar 76

Regional and subcellular localization of [3H]dihydrotestosterone in brain and pituitary of male mice. Luttge WG, et al. **Brain Res** 109(2):426–9, 11 Jun 76

Role of fetoneonatal estrogen binding proteins in the associations of estrogen with neonatal brain cell nuclear receptors. McEwen BS, et al. **Brain Res** 96(2):400–6, 17 Oct 75

Interactions in vivo and in vitro of corticoids and progesterone with cell nuclei and soluble macromolecules from rat brain regions and pituitary. McEwen BS, et al. **Brain Res** 105(1):129–36, 19 Mar 76

Developmental changes in brain glycoproteins. Margolis RK, et al. **Brain Res** 112(2):363–9, 13 Aug 76

Stereospecific binding of etorphine in isolated neural cells and in retina, determined by a sensitive microassay. Medzihradsky F. **Brain Res** 108(1):212–9, 21 May 76

Comparison of the effects of lesion in the 'B9' cell body group and p-chloroamphetamine on tryptophan hydroxylase and 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat brain nuclei. Meek JL, et al. **Brain Res** 100(1):140–4, 12 Dec 75

Neuromelanin: a source of possible error in HRP material. Mensah P, et al. **Brain Res** 98(1):183–8, 7 Nov 75

Catecholamine concentration of discrete brain areas following self-stimulation in the ventromedial tegmentum of the rat. Miliaressis E, et al. **Brain Res** 100(1):192–7, 12 Dec 75

Norepinephrine uptake by cerebral synaptosomes of mouse: strain differences. Moisset B, et al. **Brain Res** 92(1):157–64, 4 Jul 75

Calcium-dependent release of radiolabeled catecholamines and serotonin from rat brain synaptosomes in a superfusion system. Mulder AH, et al. **Brain Res** 99(2):419–24, 5 Dec 75

Cerebral glycogenolysis and stimulation of beta-adrenoreceptors and histamine H2 receptors. Nahorski SR, et al. **Brain Res** 92(3):529–33, 18 Jul 75

Differential decrease of GABA in the substantia nigra and other discrete regions of the rabbit brain during the preictal period of methoxypyridoxine-induced seizures. Nitsch C, et al. **Brain Res** 105(1):173–8, 19 Mar 76

Regional changes in monoamine content and uptake of the rat brain during postnatal development. Nomura Y, et al. **Brain Res** 101(2):305–15, 16 Jan 76

Effect of hyperphenylalaninemia on amino acid metabolism and compartmentation in neonatal rat brain. Nordyke EL, et al. **Brain Res** 67(3):479–88, 8 Mar 74

[H] Tryptamine and 3H-water as diffusible internal standards for measuring brain extraction of radio-labeled substances following carotid injection. Oldendorf WH, et al. **Brain Res** 113(1):219–24, 20 AUG 76

Extracellular potassium shifts accompanying epileptic discharge induced in chicken hyperstriatum by systemic injection of Metrazol. Ookawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 97(1):171–6, 24 Oct 75

Citrate transport and oxidation by isolated rat brain mitochondria. Patel MS. **Brain Res** 98(3):607–11, 21 Nov 75

Distribution of protein-bound radioactivity in brain slices of the adult rat incubated with labelled leucine. Pavlik A, et al. **Brain Res** 101(1):113–28, 9 Jan 76

Topochemical and cytochemical studies on RNA content in the central nervous system of the active and hibernating ground squirrel, Citellus erythrogenys. Pevzner LZ, et al. **Brain Res** 108(1):205–11, 21 May 76

Effect of sensory stimulation on the uptake and incorporation of radioactive lysine into protein of mouse brain and liver. Rees HD, et al. **Brain Res** 68(1):143–56, 15 Mar 74

The autoradiographic localization of (3H)dexamethasone in the brain and pituitary of the rat. Rhees RW, et al. **Brain Res** 100(1):151–6, 12 Dec 75

Depletion of brain serotonin following intraventricular 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine fails to disrupt sleep in the rat. Ross CA, et al. **Brain Res** 114(3):517–23, 24 Sep 76

Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on central noradrenaline neurons during ontogeny. Sachs C, et al. **Brain Res** 99(2):277–91, 5 Dec 75

The effects of self-stimulation on the catecholamine concentration or discrete areas of the rat brain. St. Laurent J, et al. **Brain Res** 99(1):194–200, 28 Nov 75

Dopamine metabolism in the mesolimbic and mesocortical dopaminergic systems after single or repeated administrations of neuroleptics. Scatton B, et al. **Brain Res** 109(1):184–9, 4 Jun 76

Relative cerebral glucose uptake of neuronal perikarya and neuropil determined with 2-deoxyglucose in resting and swimming rat. Sharp FR. **Brain Res** 110(1):127–39, 25 Jun 76

The effect of trauma on the activity of central noradrenergic neurones. Stoner HB, et al. **Brain Res** 112(2):337–46, 13 Aug 76

Effect of ACTH4-10 on the rate of synthesis of [3H]catecholamines in the brains of intact, hypophysectomized and adrenalectomized rats. Versteeg DH, et al. **Brain Res** 93(3):552–7, 15 Aug 75

Catecholamine content of individual brain regions of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SH-rats). Versteeg DH, et al. **Brain Res** 112(2):429–34, 13 Aug 76

The effect of brain ischemia on the levels of cyclic AMP and glycogen metabolism in gerbil brain in vivo. Watanabe H, et al. **Brain Res** 102(2):385–9, 6 Feb 76

Acetylcholine: postmortem increases in rat brain regions. Weintraub ST, et al. **Brain Res** 105(1):179–83, 19 Mar 76

Effect of carbon monoxide intoxication on RNA synthesis in two nuclear classes of the rat brain. Albrecht J. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(2):121–6, 1976

Peroxidation of fatty acids in microsomes prepared from normal and ischemic guinea pig brains. Strosznajder J, et al. **Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takaisuki)** 23(9):647–53, 1975

The brain, the heart and taurine. Barbeau A. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2(4):343–6, Nov 75 (60 ref.)

Ontogenic pattern of dopamine, acetylcholine, and acetylcholinesterase in the brains of normal and hypothyroid rats. Hrdina PD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(5):709–15, Oct 75

Topographical differences of RNA labelling in rat brain after intraventricular administration of labelled RNA precursors. Jakoubek B. **Cell Tissue Res** 166(1):125–33, 6 Feb 76

Correlations between brain catecholamines, neurosecretion, and serum corticoid levels in osmotically stressed mallard ducks (Anas platyrhynchos). McNeill TH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 161(2):277–83, 18 Aug 75

The fate of N-dansyl-L-phenylalanine in the cerebrospinal fluid after intraventricular and intracisternal injection: a comparative fluorescence microscopic and analytical study. Rapräger EJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 164(2):251–60, 2 Dec 75

Comparative studies on the metabolism of beta-dimethylaminoethanol in the mouse brain and liver following administration of beta-dimethylaminoethanol and its p-chlorophenoxyacetate, meclofenoxate. Miyazaki H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(4):763–9, Apr 76

The effect of lowering the serotonin content of the rat brain on spontaneous locomotor activity. Watanabe HY, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(6):1192–6, Jun 75

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism. Raichle ME. **Ciba Found Symp** (34):85–96, 1975

Beta-carotene content of certain organs from two patients receiving high doses of beta-carotene. Mathews-Roth MM, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(6):922–4, Jun 76

Human brain contents of calcium, copper, magnesium, and zinc in some neurological pathologies. Greiner AC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 64(2):211–3, 15 Oct 75

Three cases of GM1-gangliosidosis. Kudoh T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(2):277–83, 15 Jul 76

Studies in cerebral metabolism. Halsey JH Jr. **Clin Neurosurg** 22:67–75, 1975

The long chain metabolites of linoleic avid linolenic acids in liver and brain in herbivores and carnivores. Crawford MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(3):395–401, 1976

Alk-1-enyl ether-containing lipids of goldfish (Carassius auratus L.). Brain and temperature acclimation. Driedzic WM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):311–4, 1976

The respiration of skin and brain in relation to phosphorylcholine and phosphorylethanolamine metabolism in the guinea-pig, Cavia porcellus. Godfrey G. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(2):201–4, 15 Oct 75

Comparison of free tryptophan, bound tryptophan and tyrosine in plasma, and tryptophan, 5-hydroxytryptophan, serotonin, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, tyrosine, dopamine and norepinephrine in brain parts of rat and pigeon. Lane JD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(4):469–72, 1976

Kinetics of utilization in vivo of glucose carbon in the chick cerebral hemispheres during postnatal growth. Lehr PR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(2):215–24, 1976

Phospholipid composition of goldfish (Carassius auratus L.) liver and brain and temperature-dependence of phosphatidyl choline synthesis. Leslie JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):335–7, 1976

Transport and metabolism of purines by isolated choroid plexus, liver and brain in the spiny dogfish, Squalus acanthias. Nelson JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):371–7, 1976

Circadian rhythm in the brain serotonin concentrations of the lizard, Anolis carolinensis. Doshi EC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(2):227–9, 1 Aug 75

Circadian rhythms of brain 5-hydroxytryptamine and swimming activity in the teleost, Fundulus grandis. Fingerman SW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 54(1):49–53, 1976

Bis-phosphatidic acid plasmalogen in brain of Amia calva and its correlation with the infarct plasmalogen and the cardiolipin (diphosphatidyl glycerol) series of phosphatides. Hack MH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 52(2):139–45, 1 Dec 75

Effects of trazodone on behavior and brain amine content of mice. Massotti M, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(1):133–9, Jan 76

Immunochemical measurement of myelin basic protein in developing rat brain: an index of myelin synthesis. Cohen SR, et al. **Dev Biol** 49(1):294–9, Mar 76

Changes in regional blood-flow and water content of brain and spinal cord in acute and chronic experimental hydrocephalus. Hochwald GM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** (35):42–50, 1975

Effect of undernutrition on metabolic compartmentation of glutamate and on the incorporation of [14C] leucine into protein in the developing rat brain. Patel AJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(5):453–64, Sep 75

Preliminary evidence for the effects of environmental complexity on hybridization of rat brain RNA to rat unique DNA. Uphouse LL, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(2):171–8, Mar 75

Insulin and brain metabolism. Absence of direct action of insulin on K+ and Na+ transport in mouse brain. Thurston JH, et al. **Diabetes** 25(9):758–63, Sep 76

Oxisuran reduction by rabbit tissue preparations. Bachur NR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(3):239–43, May-Jun 76

Disposition of (15,16-3H)naltrexone in the central nervous system of the rat. Misra AL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(3):276–80, May-Jun 76

(14C)Methylphenidate hydrochloride. Studies on disposition in rat brain. Segal JL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(2):140–6, Mar-Apr 76

Correlation between dominant EEG frequency, cerebral oxygen uptake and blood flow. Ingvar DH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(3):268–76, Sep 76

Proceedings: Brain monoamine metabolism and sleep. Toru M. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):542, Nov 75

Changes in uptake of 3H-progesterone by female rat brain and pituitary from birth to sexual maturity. Presl J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 9(1):51–8, Jan 75

Localization of LHRH in neurons in frog brain (Rana pipiens and Rana catesbeiana). Alpert LC, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(4):910–21, Apr 76

Androgen and estrogen receptors in brain cytosol from male, female, and testicular feminized (tfm/y hermaphrodite) mice. Attardi B, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(4):864–74, Apr 76

Corticosteroids in brain tissue. Carroll BJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(2):290–300, Aug 75

Distribution of gonadotropin-releasing hormone in the mouse brain as revealed by immunohistochemistry. Gross DS. **Endocrinology** 98(6):1408–17, Jun 76

Thyroid state and brain monoamine metabolism. Jacoby JH, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(5):1332–5, Nov 75

Potentiation of suckling-induced release of prolactin by inhibition of brain catecholamine synthesis. Voogt JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(4):891–7, Oct 75

Specific, high-affinity binding of 17beta-estradiol in cytosols from several brain regions and pituitary of intact and castrated adult male rats. Vreeburg JT, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(4):969–77, Oct 75

Effect of oxidation on glucose uptake by brain tissue (in-vitro study). Wolf G, et al. **Endokrinologie** 63(3):368–72, 1974

Specificity of the effects of lead on brain energy metabolism for substrates donating a cytoplasmic reducing equivalent. Bull RJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 12:89–95, Dec 75

Effect of DDT on the free amino acid pool of brain and kidney in guinea-pigs. Dikshith TS, et al. **Environ Physiol Biochem** 5(6):404–7, 1975

Incorporation of L-tyrosine, L-phenylalanine and L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine as single units into rat brain tubulin. Arce CA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):145–9, 1 Nov 75

Phosphorylation of microtubule-associated proteins. Rappaport L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(3):539–49, 1 Mar 76

Fenfluramine: long-term reduction in brain serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine). Clineschmidt BV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(1):211–4, Jan 76

Effect of theophylline on monoamine metabolism in the rat brain. Karasawa T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(1):97–104, May 76

Mechanisms of selective depletion of brain regional noradrenaline by systemic 6-hydroxydopamine in newborn rats. Liew MC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(1):165–72, Aug 75

Catecholamine release by intracerebral perfusion of 6-hydroxydopamine and desipramine. Martin GE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(2):299–311, Apr 76

Synaptosomal uptake and levels of serotonin in rat brain areas after p-chloroamphetamine or B-9 lesions. Massari VJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(2):419–22, Sep-Oct 75

An autoradiographic method of mapping the distribution and density of monoamine neurons in mouse brain. Masuoka DT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(1):125–30, Aug 75

The effect of yohimbine on the turnover of brain catecholamines and serotonin. Papeschi R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(1):1–12, Aug 75

Potassium-induced release of tritiated histamine from rat brain tissue slices. Subramanian N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(1):203–6, Jan 76

Enkephalin: a potential modulator of noradrenaline release in rat brain. Taube HD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 38(2):377–80, Aug 76

Behavioral evidence for the rapid release of CNS serotonin by PCA and fenfluramine. Trulson ME, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(1):149–54, Mar 76

Drug antagonism and reversibility of the binding of indoleamines in brain. Ungar F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(1):115–25, Mar 76

Influence of drugs on striatal and limbic homovanillic acid concentration in the rat brain. Westerink BH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(1):31–40, Aug 75

Cerebral blood flow, cerebral metabolism and cerebrospinal fluid biochemistry in brain-injured patients after exposure to hyperbaric oxygen. Artru F, et al. **Eur Neurol** 14(5):351–64, 1976

Binding of glycine and gamma-aminobutyric acid to synaptosomal fractions of the brains of differentially-housed mice. DeFeudis FV, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(1):207–13, Jan 76

'Binding' of gamma-aminobutyric acid and glycine to synaptic particles of the brains of differentially-housed mice; evidence for morphological changes. DeFeudis FV, et al. **Exp Neurol** 52(2):285–94, Aug 76

Brain norepinephrine levels in parathyroidectomized rats induced to convulse by pinealectomy. Herrera HH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 48(3 Pt 1):595–600, Sep 75

Osmolality of brain in cerebral ischemia. Hossmann KA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 51(1):124–31, Apr 76

Triethyllead-restrained myelin deposition and protein synthesis in the developing rat forebrain. Konat G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 52(1):58–65, Jul 76

Cholesterol transfer between brain and plasma in the rat: a model for the turnover of cerebral cholesterol. Serougne C, et al. **Exp Neurol** 51(1):229–40, Apr 76

Ontogeny of the levels of biogenic amines in various parts of the brain and in peripheral tissues in normal and protein malnourished rats. Stern WC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(1 Pt 1):314–26, Oct 75

'Binding' of glutamate and asparatate to synaptosomal fractions of six regions of the feline brain. De Feudis FV, et al. **Experientia** 32(8):1014–5, 15 Aug 76

(18F) Fluoro-Dopa: a unique gamma emitting substrate for Dopa decarboxylase. Firnau G, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1254–5, 15 Nov 75

Brain chopping: a new method for the rapid removal of newborn rat brain. McCandless DW, et al. **Experientia** 32(5):669–71, 15 May 76

[3H]-Noncocaine and [3H]-pseudococaine: effect of N-demethylation and C2-epimerization of cocaine on its pharmacokinetics in the rat. Misra AL, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):895–7, 1976

Brain glycogen following experimental cerebral ischemia in gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Mrsulja BB, et al. **Experientia** 32(6):732–4, 15 Jun 76

Neurochemical correlates of alloxan diabetes: I. Ribonucleic acid and protein levels of amphibian brain. Nayeemunnisa. **Experientia** 31(8):942–3, 15 Aug 75

Influence of gonadal hormones on the developing amphibian

brain: changes in ribonucleic acid, protein and activity levels of acetylcholinesterase on in vivo administration of progesterone. Nayeemunnisa. **Experientia** 32(6):713–4, 15 Jun 76

Hepatic and cerebral coenzyme A contents after intravenous injection of coenzyme A in rats. Thölen H, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):830–2, 1976

The fate of doubly-labelled brain phospholipids administered to mice. Orlando P, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(9):451–8, Sep 75

Effect of melatonin on the oxygen consumption and cerebral glucose of rat in vitro. Rabadán FP, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(5):238–41, May 76

Initiation of neurotubulin polymerisation and rat brain development. Fellous A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(2):400–3, 1 May 76

Magnesium stimulation of calcium binding to tubulin and calcium induced depolymerization of microtubules. Rosenfeld AC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(2):144–7, 1 Jun 76

Mammalian hydrocarbon metabolism: oxidation of 1-heptadecene by developing rat brain. Su KL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):98–101, 15 Apr 76

The effect of nutritional factors on brain amino acid levels and monoamine synthesis. Fernstrom JD. **Fed Proc** 35(5):1151–6, Apr 76

Maintenance of a constant brain extracellular potassium. Katzman R. **Fed Proc** 35(6):1244–7, 1 May 76 (32 ref.)

Effect of peripheral ethanol metabolism on the central nervous system. Majchrowicz E. **Fed Proc** 34(10):1948–52, Sep 75 (40 ref.)

Ethanol and brain ribosomes. Noble EP, et al. **Fed Proc** 34(10):1942, Sep 75 (31 ref.)

Regulation of extracellular potassium concentration in epileptogenesis. Pedley TA, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(6):1254–9, 1 May 76 (49 ref.)

Biochemical indentification of the mammalian muscarinic cholinergic receptor. Snyder SH, et al. **Fed Proc** 34(10):1915–21, Sep 75 (66 ref.)

The influence of phentolamine on the fluorescence of catecholaminergic structures in selected areas of rat brain. Wawrzyniak M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 13(3–4):115–22, 1975

Different effect of social isolation on the levels of brain monoamines in post-weaning and young-adult rat. Nishikawa T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(1):57–63, 1976

Effects of various cerebral metabolic activators on glucose metabolism of brain. Watanabe S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 29(1):67–76, 1975

The distribution and excretion of hexachlorophene in rats of different ages. Bjondahl K, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(3):179–82, Jun 76

Estrogen-concentrating neuron systems in the brain of the tree shrew. Keefer DA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 26(4):504–16, Aug 75

Effect of aging on brain respiration and carbohydrate metabolism of Syrian hamsters. Fox JH, et al. **Gerontologia** 21(4):224–30, 1975

Proceedings: Disturbed brain tryptophan metabolism in fulminant hepatic failure. Record CO, et al. **Gut** 16(10):838, Oct 75

Pathogenesis of vascular headache of the migrainous type: the role of impaired central inhibition. Appenzeller O. **Headache** 15(3):177–9, Oct 75

Brain catecholamine turnover in alcoholic mice. Yamanaka Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 23(2–3):105=13, Sep 74

Uptake and localization of mercury in the brain of rats after prolonged oral feeding with mercuric chloride. Brun A, et al. **Histochemistry** 47(1):23–9, 21 Apr 76

Energy sources for neonatal brain metabolism. pp. 187–200. Schwartz R, et al.
In: Adamsons K, Fox HA, ed. Preventability of perinatal injury. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.2 1975. (20 ref.)

Synthesis and disappearance of central noradrenaline and dopamine: regulation via nerve impulses and receptor activity. pp. 143–9. Andén NE, et al.
In: Almergren O, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.2.

The role of oxygen in the regulation of brain tyrosine hydroxylation. pp. 31–6. Davis JN.
In: Almergren O, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.2.

Neuronal activity and catecholamine turnover in spreading depression and feedback control. pp. 99–106. Pletscher A.
In: Almergren O, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.2.

Feedback regulation of brain noradrenaline synthesis and release in vivo after treatment with amphetamines and tricyclic antidepressant drugs. pp. 227–34. Scheel-Krüger J, et al.
In: Almergren O, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.2.

Oxygen 18 as a tool for the in vivo determination of catecholamine turnover in a primate. pp. 17–24. Sedvall G, et al.
In: Almergren O, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.2.

Anesthesia mechanisms and endocrine action: the effects of morphine, halothane, and ketamine on brain cyclic AMP and cerebral metabolism. pp. 347–50. Biebuyck JF, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Effects of controlled hyperventilation on brain energy and acid–base parameters. pp. 553–6. Nilsson L.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Intracranial ionic imbalance induced by halogenated anesthetics. pp. 807–12. Schettini A.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Pharmacological implications of the changes of brain monoamine turnover rates elicited by (+) amphetamine and some chemically related compounds. pp. 637–58. Costa E.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.

The psychopharmacology of methylphenidate in man. pp. 675–81. Davis JM, et al.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.

N-methylation of biogenic amines in the brain with 5-methyltetrahydrofolic acid as the methyl donor: a possible implication in schizophrenia. pp. 235–43. Laduron P.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.

Relation of the effect of neuroleptics in animals to pharmacological parkinsonism and antipsychotic action in man. pp. 415–29. Papeschi R, et al.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.

rho-Chloroamphetamine: studies on the biochemical mechanism of its action on cerebral serotonin. pp. 607–13. Sanders-Bush E, et al.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.

Biosynthesis and compartmentation of acetylcholine in the brain. pp. 533–45. Schuberth J, et al.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972. (71 ref.)

Contractile proteins in relation to transmitter release. pp. 247–71. Berl S, et al.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.

The kinetics of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid excretion from rat brain and CSF: preliminary studies and multicompartment analysis. pp. 577–84. Burns D, et al.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.

Further support for the subdivision of the small metabolic compartment: effect of halothane. pp. 479–85. Cheng SC, et al.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.

Ethanol and its relation to amino acid metabolism in brain. pp. 449–60. Clarke DD, et al.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.

Compartmentation of striatal dopamine: problems in assessing the dynamics of functional and storage pools of transmitters. pp. 167–86. Costa E, et al.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.

An experimental model of CNS changes associated with chronic liver disease: portocaval anastomosis in the rat. pp. 461–78. Cremer JE, et al.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.

Glucose and ketone-body utilization in young rat brains: a compartmental analysis of isotopic data. pp. 545–58. Cremer JE, et al.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.

Some processes involved in regulating the function of brain 5-hydroxytryptamine. pp. 567–76. Grahame-Smith DG, et al.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m. (21 ref.)

Effect of 1-hydroxy-3-aminopyrrolidone-2 and other CNS depressants on metabolic compartmentation in the brain. pp. 385–95. Möhler HP, et al.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.

Relationship between amino acid and catecholamine metabolism in brain. pp. 497–513. Nicklas WJ, et al.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.

Metabolic compartmentation in the brain and effects of metabolic inhibitors. pp. 337–61. Quastel JH.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m. (73 ref.)

Cyclic AMP and protein phosphorylation in the central nervous system in relation to synaptic function. pp. 205–28. Rodnight R.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m. (101 ref.)

Uptake of transmitter candidates as an approach to their localization. pp. 123–35. Storm-Mathisen J.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.

A model of glutamate metabolism in brain: a biochemical analysis of a heterogeneous structure. pp. 515–43. Van den Berg CJ, et al.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.

Carbohydrate and energy metabolism in relation to mechanisms of epilepsy. pp. 233–46. Bachelard HS.
In: Bradford HF, Marsden CD, ed. Biochemistry and neurology. London, Academic Press, 1976. WL 100 B614 1975. (57 ref.)

On amino acid involvement in basic mechanisms of the epilepsies. pp. 195–212. Bradford HF.
In: Bradford HF, Marsden CD, ed. Biochemistry and neurology. London, Academic Press, 1976. WL 100 B614 1975. (92 ref.)

The effects of tranquillizing drugs on the metabolism of transmitter substances in the central nervous system. pp. 57–71. Fry JP, et al.
In: Bradford HF, Marsden CD, ed. Biochemistry and neurology. London, Academic Press, 1976. WL 100 B614 1975. (62 ref.)

The muscarinic receptor for acetylcholine in Huntington's chorea. pp. 103–9. Hiley CR.
In: Bradford HF, Marsden CD, ed. Biochemistry and neurology. London, Academic Press, 1976. WL 100 B614 1975.

Biochemical pharmacology of dopamine receptors in mammalian central nervous system. pp. 35–45. Iversen LL, et al.
In: Bradford HF, Marsden CD, ed. Biochemistry and neurology. London, Academic Press, 1976. WL 100 B614 1975. (59 ref.)

Transport of nutrients and non-nutrients across the blood–brain barrier in pathological conditions. pp. 225–32. Spatz M, et al.
In: Cervós-Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975.

The control of brain serotonin concentration by the diet. pp. 513–26. Fernstrom JD.
In: Ferin M et al., ed. Biorhythms and human reproduction. New York, Wiley, 1974. QT 167 B616 1972.

Conversion of testosterone into 5 alpha-reduced metabolites in the anterior pituitary and in the brain of maturing rats. pp. 219–32. Massa R, et al.
In: Forest MG, Bertrand J, ed. Endocrinologie sexuelle de la période périnata Paris, INSERM, 1974. WK 900 E56 1974.

The Krebs cycle depletion theory of hepatic coma. pp. 83–9. Bessman SP, et al.
In: Grisolia S, et al., ed. The urea cycle. New York, Wiley, 1976. QU 55 U75 1975.

Thiamine-deficiency encephalopathy: thoughts on its pathogenesis. pp. 229–43. Dreyfus PM.
In: Gubler CJ, et al., ed. Thiamine. New York, Wiley, 1976. W3 UN612 1974t.

Reversible impairment of cerebral DNA synthesis in diet-induced thiamine deficiency. pp. 273–81. Henderson GI, et al.
In: Gubler CJ, et al., ed. Thiamine. New York, Wiley, 1976. W3 UN612 1974t.

Effects of branched-chain and aromatic alpha-ketoacids on pyruvate and alpha-ketoglutarate metabolism. pp. 31–43. Patel MS, et al.
In: Gubler CJ, et al., ed. Thiamine. New York, Wiley, 1976. W3 UN612 1974t. (35 ref.)

The blood–brain barrier in thiamine deficiency. pp. 169–74. Warnock LG.
In: Gubler CJ, et al., ed. Thiamine. New York, Wiley, 1976. W3 UN612 1974t.

Stress and cerebro-hepatic axis with special reference to steroids metabolism. pp. 77–82. Nomura J, et al.
In: Hatotani N, ed. Psychoneuroendocrinology. Basel, Karger, 1974. WL 102 H657p 1974.

Neurotransmission. A proposed mechanism of steroid hormones in the regulation of brain function. pp. 251–8. Vernadakis A.
In: Hatotani N, ed. Psychoneuroendocrinology. Basel, Karger, 1974. WL 102 H657p 1974.

Systems relationships and the control of metabolic pathways in developing brain. pp. 109–32. Baquer NZ, et al.

In: Hommes FA, Van den Berg CJ, ed. Normal and pathological development of energy metabolism. London, Academic Press, 1975. WD 205 N842 1974. (85 ref.)

Phenylketonuria and Maple Syrup disease and their association with brain mitochondrial substrate utilization. pp. 177–91. Clark JB, et al.

In: Hommes FA, Van den Berg CJ, ed. Normal and pathological development of energy metabolism. London, Academic Press, 1975. WD 205 N842 1974.

Regulatory factors in glucose and ketone body utilization by the developing brain. pp. 133–42. Cremer JE, et al.

In: Hommes FA, Van den Berg CJ, ed. Normal and pathological development of energy metabolism. London, Academic Press, 1975. WD 205 N842 1974.

The changing pattern of brain mitochondrial substrate utilization during development. pp. 155–67. Land JM, et al.

In: Hommes FA, Van den Berg CJ, ed. Normal and pathological development of energy metabolism. London, Academic Press, 1975. WD 205 N842 1974. (34 ref.)

The effects of hyperketonemia on neonatal brain metabolism. pp. 143–54. Tildon JT, et al.

In: Hommes FA, Van den Berg CJ, ed. Normal and pathological development of energy metabolism. London, Academic Press, 1975. WD 205 N842 1974. (36 ref.)

Metabolic spaces in the developing brain: a continuous changing metabolic heterogeneity during brain development. pp. 169–76. Van den Berg CJ, et al.

In: Hommes FA, Van den Berg CJ, ed. Normal and pathological development of energy metabolism. London, Academic Press, 1975. WD 205 N842 1974.

Effect of taurine on heart and brain electrolyte imbalances. pp 155–63. Welty JD, et al.

In: Huxtable R, Barbeau A, ed. Taurine. New York, Raven Press, 1975 W3 IN923E 1975t.

Hypoglycaemia produced by 2-deoxy-D-glucose. pp. 320–4. Bachelard HS.

In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.

How does glucose enter brain cells? pp. 126–43. Bachelard HS.

In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b. (53 ref.)

Energy utilized by neurotransmitters. pp. 79–81. Bachelard HS.

In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b. (8 ref.)

Hypoglycemia and the central nervous system. pp. 298–313. Ferrendelli JA.

In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.

Diabetic and uremic coma. pp. 325–39. Gottstein U.

In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.

Energy metabolism in brain and its control. pp. 48–64. Lowry OH.

In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b. (23 ref.)

Oxygen supply to the cells of the brain during various functional states. pp. 85–100. Lübbers DW, et al.

In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b. (27 ref.)

The couple between cerebral metabolism and blood flow during seizures. pp. 197–214. Plum F, et al.

In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.

An autoradiographic method for the measurement of local glucose metabolism in the brain. pp. 377–84. Reivich M, et al.

In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.

Biochemical concomitants of the storage of behavioral information. pp. 597–623. Agranoff BW.

In: Jasnicke L, ed. Biochemistry of sensory functions. New York, Springer, 1974. WL 700 M894b 1974. (91 ref.)

Purification of serotonin-and LSD-binding proteins from synaptic membranes. pp. 593–5. Mehl E, et al.

In: Jacnicke L, ed. Biochemistry of sensory functions. New York, Springer, 1974. WL 700 M894b 1974.

Use of neurocytotoxic compounds in neuropsychopharmacology. pp. 335–42. Breese GR, et al.

In: Jonsson G, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research I. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.1.

Alteration of growth and development after neonatal treatments with 6-hydroxydopamine. pp. 197–204. Cooper BR, et al.

In: Jonsson G, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research I. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.1.

Correlation of norepinephrine and dopamine–beta–hydroxylase activity with immunofluorescence localization of dopamine–beta–hydroxylase in rat brain following intraventricular 6–hydroxydopamine. pp. 125–32. Hartman BK, et al.

In: Jonsson G, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research I. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.1.

Alterations of the development of central adrenergic neurons produced by 6–hydroxydopa. pp. 173–80. Jaim–Etcheverry G, et al.

In: Jonsson G, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research I. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.1.

Developmental effects of 6–hydroxydopamine on temperature regulation in the rat. pp. 189–96. Lytle LD, et al.

In: Jonsson G, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research I. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.1.

Effect of 6–hydroxydopamine on the distribution and action of amphetamine. pp. 291–301. Masukoa DT, et al.

In: Jonsson G, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research I. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.1.

Measurements of potassium ion and hydrogen ion activities by means of microelectrodes in brain vascular smooth muscle. pp. 320–30. Heuser D, et al.

In: Kessler M, et al., ed. Ion and enzyme electrodes in biology and medicine. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1976. QT 34 I71 1974.

Brain catecholamines in the regulation of ACTH secretion. pp. 100–13. Van Loon GR.

In: Lederis K, Cooper KE, ed. Recent studies of hypothalamic function. Basel, Karger, 1974. WL 312 I65r 1973. (60 ref.)

L–DOPA: its action on sexual behaviour and brain monoamines of the rat. pp. 297–304. Hyyppä M, et al.

In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 I631H 1971.

Disturbances of myelination in neonatally thyroidectomized rat brains. pp. 69–78. Tsujimura R, et al.

In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 I631H 1971.

Effects of amphetamines on the metabolism of catecholamines in the rat brain. pp. 41–3. Baldessarini RJ, et al.

In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975.

Some remarks concerning the possible role of brain monoamines (dopamine, noradrenaline, serotonin) in mental disorders. pp. 249–53. Hornykiewicz O.

In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975.

Regulation of cerebroside and sulphatide synthesis in myelin deficient mice. pp. 1031–42. Mandel P, et al.

In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.

The biosynthesis of synaptic glycoproteins. pp. 1043–51. Morgan IG, et al.

In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.

Sialoglycoprotein biosynthesis in the developing rat brain. pp. 1053–7. Van den Eijnden DH, et al.

In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.

A comparison of the subcellular distribution of cannabinoids in the brains of tolerant and nontolerant dogs, rats, and mice after injecting radiolabeled delta9–tetrahydrocannabinol. pp. 349–65. Dewey WL, et al.

In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975.

Effects of delta9–tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabinol on rat brain acetylcholine. pp. 407–13. Domino EF.

In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975.

Sites of neurochemical action of delta9–tetrahydrocannabinol: interaction with reserpine. pp. 367–82. Ho BT, et al.

In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975.

Rate of penetration of delta9–tetrahydrocannabinol and 11–hydroxy–delta9–tetrahydrocannabinol to the brain of mice. pp. 179–85. Perez–Reyes M, et al.

In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975.

A possible change of the critical concentration of methylmercury in the brain of mice: observations by a quantitative assessment of early neurological signs. pp. 283–9. Suzuki T, et al.

In: Nordberg GF, ed. Effects and dose–response relationships of toxic metals. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. QV 290 E27 1974.

Gangliosides and glycoproteins in brain of rats fed on different fats. pp. 227–35. Berra B, et al.

In: Paoletti R, et al., ed. Lipids. Vol 1: Biochemistry. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QU 85 I5918L 1974.

Comparative effects of olive oil and other edible fats on brain structural lipids during development. pp. 237–43. Galli C, et al.

In: Paoletti R, et al., ed. Lipids. Vol 1: Biochemistry. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QU 85 I5918L 1974.

Metabolism of phosphoglycerides and their molecular species in brain. pp. 75–88. Porcellati G, et al.

In: Paoletti R, et al., ed. Lipids. Vol 1: Biochemistry. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QU 85 I5918L 1974.

Biochemical correlates of training experiences: a discussion of the evidence. pp. 311–20. Dunn AJ.

In: Rosenzweig MR, Bennett EL, ed. Neural mechanisms of learning and memory. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WL 102 N4933 1974.

Neurochemical approaches to developmental plasticity and learning. pp. 293–310. Rose SP, et al.

In: Rosenzweig MR, Bennett EL, ed. Neural mechanisms of learning and memory. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WL 102 N4933 1974.

Effect of propranolol on plasma renin activity, renal renin, and brain and adrenal isorenins in the rat. pp. 305–18. Guthrie GP Jr, et al.

In: Sambhi MP, ed. Systemic effects of antihypertensive agents. New York, Stratton, 1976. QV 150 E27s 1975.

Seasonal changes in the daily rhythms of brain electrolytes in the white–throated sparrow, Zonotrichia albicollis. pp. 652–6. Davis KB.

In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Rhythms of the biogenic amines in the brain and sleep. pp. 506–11. Morgane PJ, et al.

In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971. (18 ref.)

Implications of biological rhythms in brain amine concentrations and drug toxicity. pp. 205–8. Walker CA.

In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Evidence for binding of estrogens in the brain. pp. 23–33. Eisenfeld AJ.

In: Segal SJ, et al., ed. The regulation of mammalian reproduction. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1973. W3 FO49 no.8 1973. (40 ref.)

Conditioned reflex changes in dopamine metabolism induced by methadone as an unconditioned stimulus. pp. 249–50. Perez–Cruet J.

In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.

(–)–Trans–delta9–tetrahydrocannabinol–induced increase in brain 2–phenylethylamine: its possible role in the behavioral effects of marijuana. pp. 271–84. Sabelli HC, et al.

In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.

The effects of d,l–amphetamine on diurnal rhythms of brain amines and blood glucose levels in mice. pp. 165–71. Walker CA, et al.

In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction. Vol 4: New aspects of analytical and clinical toxicology. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN917KC 1973d.

The effect of route and rate of administration of 5–fluorouracil on subsequent distribution in brain and cerebrospinal fluid: an experimental study. pp. 395–9. Bourke RS.

In: Sinks LF, Godden JO, ED. Conflicts in childhood cancer: an evaluation of current management. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.4 1975.

Brain catecholamines and homeostatic behaviour. pp. 9–16. Endroczi E, et al.

In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

A possible neurochemical basis for abnormal oral behaviour in farm animals. pp. 603–14. Fry JP, et al.

In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c. (35 ref.)

3H–Tyrosine incorporation into proteins and catecholamines in immobilized rats. pp. 377–86. Huszti Z, et al.

In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

The effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the synthesis and degradation of catecholamines in immobilized rats. pp. 331–40. Kenessey A, et al.

In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Influence of social stress on brain catecholamine mechanisms. pp. 17–28. Modigh K.

In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Effect of stress on serotonin and tryptophan hydroxylase activity of brain nuclei. pp. 51–9. Palkovits M, et al.

In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Comparison of the effects of various stresses on biogenic amines in the central nervous system and animal symptoms. pp. 95–103. Saito H, et al.

In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

The effect of prolonged isolation on the catecholamine and serotonin concentration of discrete areas of the rat brain.

pp. 61–7. Thoa NB, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

An integrated theory of the aetiology of schizophrenia. Impairment of the balance between certain, in series connected dopaminergic, serotonergic, and noradrenergic pathways within the brain. pp. 58–80. Cools AR.
In: Van Praag HM, ed. On the origin of schizophrenic psychoses. Amsterdam, De Erven Bohn BV, 1975. WM 203 O58 1974–75. (76 ref.)

The dopamine hypothesis of schizophrenia. Some direct observations. pp. 81–98. van Praag HM, et al.
In: Van Praag HM, ed. On the origin of schizophrenic psychoses. Amsterdam, De Erven Bohn BV, 1975. WM 203 O58 1974–75.

Target cells for gonadal steroids in the brain: studies on hormone binding and metabolism. pp. 111–21. Zigmond RE.
In: Wright P, et al., ed. Neural and endocrine aspects of behaviour in birds. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. W3 NE695 1974. (45 ref.)

Formation and endogenous sulphated compounds from 3'-phosphoadenosine 5'-phosphosulphate in rat brain. Balasubramanian AS. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(1):60–6, Mar 75

Effect of excess methionine administration on protein synthesis in developing rat brain. Sarkar D, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(3):242–3, May 75

Incorporation of 14C-acetate into cerebral & hepatic lipids in preweanling rats during undernutrition. Shankar R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(6):563–5, Nov 75

Effect of diphenylhydantoin and lithium on whole brain serotonin, sodium and potassium in mice. Umberkoman B, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(2):94–7, Apr–Jun 75

Studies on the CNS-availability of amphetamine from amphetaminil. Honecker H.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm 12(1–2):121–8, Jul 75

Brain serotonin synthesis and sexual behavior in rats. Hyyppä MT, et al. **Int J Neurol** 10(1–4):132–40, 1975

Withdrawal of the paradoxal sleep by the clomipramine, electrophysiological, histochemical and biochemical study. Passouant P, et al. **Int J Neurol** 10(1–4):186–97, 1975

Changes relevant to catecholamine metabolism in liver and brain of ascorbic acid deficient guinea-pigs. Deana R, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 45(2):175–82, 1975

Pyrithiamine-induced thiamine deficiency: effects on rat myelination. McCandless DW, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 46(1):24–32, 1976

Acute lithium effects on rat brain glucose metabolism – in vivo. Plenge P. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 11(2):84–92, 1976

Ion and energy metabolism of the brain at the cellular level. Hertz L, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 18:141–211, 1975 (676 ref.)

Neurochemical and neuropharmacological aspects of depression. Leonard BE. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 18:357–87, 1975 (210 ref.)

Proceedings: In vitro translation of rat brain mRNA coding for tubulin and actin. Gozes I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1203, Nov 75

Proceedings: Studies on ethanolamine phospholipid metabolism in cultured dissociated brain cells. Yavin E. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1194, Nov 75

The Ca2+-dependent incorporation of nitrogenous bases into brain microsomal phospholipid subspecies in vitro. De Medio GE, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 24(6):335–50, Nov–Dec 75

Proceedings: Importance of base-exchange reactions for phospholipid synthesis in brain in vivo. Orlando P, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 25(3):262–3, May–Jun 76

Proceedings: Rat brain sugar metabolism following alloxan-induced diabetes. Rinaudo MT, et al.
Ital J Biochem 25(2):178–9, Mar–Apr 76

Adaptation of brain monoamine synthesis to hypoxia in the rat. Davis JN. **J Appl Physiol** 39(2):215–20, Aug 75

In vivo measurement of variations in the oxygen 18 content of water in rat brain. Mayevsky A, et al.
J Appl Physiol 39(2):300–4, Aug 75

Measurement of brain oxygen utilization with radioactive oxygen-15: experimental verification. Raichle ME, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(4):638–40, Apr 76

Formation of pyrithiamine pyrophosphate in brain tissue. Iwashima A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(4):845–7, Apr 76

Dephosphorylation of tubulin-bound guanosine triphosphate during microtubule assembly. Kobayashi T.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 77(6):1193–7, Jun 75

Roles of nucleoside triphosphates in microtubule assembly. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(6):1357–64, Jun 76

Membrane-bound tubulin in brain and thyroid tissue. Bhattacharyya B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7639–46, 10 Oct 75

A relation between (NAD+)/(NADH) potentials and glucose utilization in rat brain slices. Gibson G, et al.
J Biol Chem 251(13):4127–30, 10 Jul 76

The carbamate reaction of glycylglycine, plasma, and tissue extracts evaluated by a pH stopped flow apparatus. Gros G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(14):4398–407, 25 Jul 76

Sex-specific occurrence of androgen receptors in rat brain. Gustafsson JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(13):4047–54, 10 Jul 76

Prostaglandin biosynthesis and catabolism in the developing fetal sheep brain. Pace-Asciake CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3381–5, 10 Jun 76

Purine nucleotide cycle. Evidence for the occurrence of the cycle in brain. Schultz V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(2):485–92, 25 Jan 76

Sialic acids. Enzymatic synthesis of Tay-Sachs ganglioside. Steigerwald JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6727–34, 10 Sep 75

Comparison of calcium-binding proteins. Bovine heart and brain protein activators of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase and rabbit skeletal muscle troponin C. Stevens FC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4495–500, 10 Aug 76

Regulation of phospholipid metabolism in differentiating cells from rat brain cerebral hemispheres in culture. Patterns of acetylcholine phosphocholine, and choline phosphoglycerides labeling from (methyl-14C)choline. Yavin E. **J Biol Chem** 251(5):1392–7, 10 Mar 76

In vitro biosynthesis of sialosylgalactosylceramide (G7) by mouse brain microsomes. Yu RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(1):198–203, 10 Jan 76

Chromosomal proteins of rat brain: increased synthesis and affinity for DNA following a pulse of the carcinogen ethyinitrosourea in vivo. Augenlicht LH, et al.
J Cell Physiol 86(2 PT 2 SUPPL 1):431–8, Oct 75

Catechol estrogen formation by the human fetal brain and pituitary. Fishman J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(1):177–80, Jan 76

Hormone concentrating cells in vocal control and other areas of the brain of the zebra finch (Poephila guttata). Arnold AP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 165(4):487–511, 15 Feb 76

Autoradiographic localization of hormone-concentrating cells in the brain of an amphibian, Xenopus laevis. I. Testosterone. Kelley DB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 164(1):47–59, 1 Nov 75

Autoradiographic localization of hormone-concentrating cells in the brain of an amphibian, Xenopus laevis. II. Estradiol. Morrell JI, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 164(1):63–77, 1 Nov 75

beta-Adrenergic receptors in rat brain. Sporn JR, et al.
J Cyclic Nucleotide Res 2(3):149–61, 1976

Lidocaine's influence on brain amines in mice. Ciarlone AE, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(3):465–9, May–Jun 76

Circadian rhythm of corticosterone levels in rat brain. Butte JC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(02):235–9, Feb 76

Progesterone and oestradiol in pituitary, brain and uterine tissues of the sheep. Challis JR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):451–2, Jun 76

Effects of sodium pentobarbitone on serum gonadotrophin levels and on the incorporation of 35S from methionine into protein in the brain and anterior pituitary during the oestrous cycle of the rat. ter Haar MB, et al.
J Endocrinol 68(02):289–96, Feb 76

Evidence for noninvolvement of brain glycoprotein metabolism in escape training. Zingarelli GR, et al.
J Gen Psychol 93(Second Half):199–205, Oct 75

Synthesis and evaluation of brain catecholamine depletion by N-alkyl derivatives of 6-aminodopamine. Nerland DE, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):163–4, Jan 76

Potential oxidative pathways of brain catecholamines. Tse DC, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):37–40, Jan 76

Conformationally rigid amphetamine analogs as inhibitors of monoamine uptake by brain synaptosomes. Tuomisto J, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(5):725–7, May 76

Proceedings: Biochemical changes in the brain of rats exposed to microwaves of low power density. Catravas GN, et al. **J Microwave Power** 11(2):147–8, Jun 76

Dianhydrogalactitol (NSC-132313): pharmacokinetics in normal and tumor-bearing rat brain and antitumor activity against three intracerebral rodent tumors. Levin VA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(3):535–9, Mar 76

Studies on serotonin binding proteins of nerve ending membranes. Dette GA, et al. **J Neural Transm** 37(4):281–95, 1975

Brain monoamine synthesis and receptor sensitivity after single or repeated administration of thyroxine. Engström G, et al. **J Neural Transm** 37(1):1–10, 1975

Failure of decreased serotonin uptake or monoamine oxidase inhibition to block the acceleration in brain 5-hydroxyindole synthesis that follows food consumption. Jacoby JH, et al. **J Neural Transm** 37(1):25–32, 1975

Serotonin uptake and release by biochemically characterized nerve endings isolated from rat brain by concomitant flotation and sedimentation centrifugation. Lathia D, et al.
J Neural Transm 37(2):111–26, 1975

Effect of the norepinephrine receptor stimulating agent 'clonidine' on the turnover of 5-hydroxytryptamine in some areas of the rat brain. Rochette L, et al.
J Neural Transm 37(4):259–67, 1975

Electrolyte- and fluid-spaces of rat brain in situ after infusion with dinitrophenol. Baethmann A, et al. **J Neurobiol** 6(1):73–84, Jan 75

Effects of anisomycin on brain protein synthesis and passive avoidance learning in newborn chicks. Bull R, et al.
J Neurobiol 7(1):37–49, Jan 76

Effect of aromatic acids on protein synthesis in subcellular preparations from the rat brain. Lähdesmäki P, et al.
J Neurobiol 6(3):313–20, May 75

Viability of some metabolic processes in the isolated toad brain adapted to two osmotic environments. Shank RP, et al. **J Neurobiol** 6(2):145–57, Mar 75

The metabolism of adenine derivatives in different parts of the brain of the rat, and their release from hypothalamic preparations on excitation. Sun MC, et al. **J Neurobiol** 7(2):109–22, Mar 76

Seizure susceptibility in the developing mouse and its relationship to glutamate decarboxylase and pyridoxal phosphate in brain. Tapia R, et al. **J Neurobiol** 6(2):159–70, Mar 75

Site of biosynthesis of brain-specific proteins in the giant fibre system of the squid. Alema S, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(5):995–9, May 76

Brain uptake and protein incorporation of amino acids studied in rats subjected to prolonged hyperphenylalaninaemia. Antonas KN, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(3):309–14, Sep 75

Biosynthesis of rat brain phosphatidylcholines from intracerebrally injected choline. Arienti G, et al.
J Neurochem 27(1):203–10, Jul 76

Rapid production of diacylglycerols enriched in arachidonate and stearate during early brain ischemia. Aveldaño MI, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(6):919–20, Dec 75

Control of membrane diglyceride levels in rat brain homogenates. Banschbach MW, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(3):363–5, Sep 75

Pyridoxal-5-phosphate levels in rat brain assayed by a modified method using enzymic decarboxylation of L-[14C]tyrosine. Bayomi RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(2):405–7, Feb 76

Hypoxic survival of normoglycaemic young adult and adult mice in relation to cerebral metabolic rates. Berlet HH.
J Neurochem 26(6):1267–74, Jun 76

The exchange of phosphatidylcholine and of phosphatidylinositol in sheep brain. Brammer MJ, et al.
J Neurochem 25(5):699–705, Nov 75

Differential distribution of [U-14C]glucose and [U-14C]glycerol among molecular species of phosphatidyl choline, phosphatidyl ethanolamine and 1,2-diacylglycerol in rabbit brain. Bräuning C, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1257–61, Jun 76

Effects of dopaminergic agonists and electrical stimulation of the midbrain raph®e on the release of 5-hydroxytryptamine from the cat brain in vivo. Chiueh CC, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(2):319–24, Feb 76

The apparent Km for oxygen of rat brain mitochondrial respiration. Clark JB, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(2):409–11, Feb 76

Effects of ingestion of a carbohydrate-fat meal on the levels and synthesis of 5-hydroxyindoles in various regions of the rat central nervous system. Colmenares JL, et al.
J Neurochem 25(6):825–9, Dec 75

Neurochemistry of the mucopolysaccharidoses: brain glycosaminoglycans in normals and four types of mucopolysaccharidoses. Constantopoulos G, et al.
J Neurochem 26(5):901–8, May 76

Metabolism of a tryptophan load in the hypothalamus and other brain regions. Curzon G, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(3):251–6, Sep 75

Regional distribution and properties of the glycine cleavage system within the central nervous system of the rat: evidence for an endogenous inhibitor during in vitro assay. Daly EC, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(1):179–85, JAN 76

Intracranial conversion of linoleic acid to arachidonic acid: evidence for lack of delta8 desaturase in the brain. Dhopeshwarkar GA, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1175–9, Jun 76

The effect of a low protein diet and exogenous insulin on brain tryptophan and its metabolites in the weanling rat. Dickerson JW, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(5):559–64, Nov 75

Prevention by pyrazole of ethanol-induced decrease of brain glycogen and coenzyme A. Estler CJ, et al.
J Neurochem 26(3):653–4, Mar 76

The relevance of both plasma free tryptophan and insulin to rat brain tryptophan concentration. Fernando JC, et al.
J Neurochem 27(1):343–5, Jul 76

Biosynthesis of long chain fatty acids by oligodendroglia isolated from bovine white matter. Fewster ME, et al.
J Neurochem 25(3):207–13, Sep 75

The release of brain free fatty acids during ischaemia in essential fatty acid-deficient rats. Galli C, et al.
J Neurochem 26(2):401–4, Feb 76

Brain gangliosides in adrenoleukodystrophy. Garashi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):327–8, Jul 76

Inhibition of acetylcholine synthesis and of carbohydrate utilization by maple-syrup-urine disease metabolites. Gibson GE, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1073–8, Jun 76

Impaired synthesis of acetylcholine in brain accompanying mild hypoxia and hypoglycemia. Gibson GE, et al.
J Neurochem 27(1):37–42, Jul 76

Effect of ethanol on brain CoA and acetyl-CoA. Guynn RW.
J Neurochem 27(1):303–4, Jul 76

The distribution and metabolism of putrescine, spermidine and spermine injected into the cerebral ventricles of rabbits. Halliday CA, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1199–205, Jun 76

Response of rat brain indoles and motor activity to short light-dark cycles. Hanselmann G, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(5):951–5, May 76

Octopamine in mammalian brain: rapid post mortem increase and effects of drugs. Harmar AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(5):987–93, May 76

Factors required for Ca-sensitive acetylcholine release from crude synaptic vesicles. Hata F, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):139–44, Jul 76

The incorporation of radioactive amino acids into brain subcellular proteins during training. Hershkowitz M, et al.
J Neurochem 25(5):687–94, Nov 75

Stimulation of glutathione reduction by quinacrine in the presence of a membrane fraction from brain. Hotta SS, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(3):355–7, Sep 75

The effects of phenylalanine on amino acid metabolism and protein synthesis in brain cells in vitro. Hughes JV, et al.

J Neurochem 26(6):1105–13, Jun 76

Long-term effects of teflutixol on the synthesis and endogenous levels of mouse brain catecholamines. Hyttel J. J Neurochem 25(5):681–6, Nov 75

Changes in catecholamine concentrations and synthesis rate in mouse brain during the 'supersensitivity' phase after treatment with neuroleptic drugs. Hyttel J, et al. J Neurochem 27(1):313–5, Jul 76

Alterations in brain octopamine and brain tyrosine following portacaval anastomosis in rats. James JH, et al. J Neurochem 27(1):223–7, Jul 76

Atypical incorporation of single amino acids into myelin proteins. Johnson JD, et al. J Neurochem 26(2):361–7, Feb 76

Distribution and turnover rate of vanillylmandelic acid and 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol in rat brain. Karoum F, et al. J Neurochem 27(1):33–5, Jul 76

Comparison of the effects of depolarizing agents and neurotransmitters on regional CNS cyclic GMP levels in various animals. Kinscherf DA, et al. J Neurochem 26(3):527–30, Mar 76

Influence of neonatal hypothyroidism upon transcription in isolated rat brain and liver nuclei. Krawiec L, et al. J Neurochem 26(6):1181–8, Jun 76

Inhibition of GABA uptake in rat brain slices by nipecotic acid, various isoxazoles and related compounds. Krogsgaard-Larsen P, et al. J Neurochem 25(6):797–802, Dec 75

Effect of electrical stimulation and chlorpromazine on the uptake and release of taurine, gamma-aminobutyric acid and glutamic acid in mouse brain synaptosomes. Lähdesmäki P, et al. J Neurochem 25(5):675–80, Nov 75

The disposition of [24-3H]cerebrosterol in developing rat brain Lin YY, et al. J Neurochem 25(5):659–65, Nov 75

The binding of triethyltin to rat brain myelin. Lock EA, et al. J Neurochem 25(6):871–6, Dec 75

Cyclic nucleotides in murine brain: the temporal relationship of changes induced in adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate following maximal electroshock or decapitation. Lust WD, et al. J Neurochem 26(1):5–10, JAN 76

Cyclic nucleotides in murine brain: effect of hypothermia on adenosine 3',5' monophosphate, glycogen phosphorylase, glycogen synthase and metabolites following maximal electroshock or decapitation. Lust WD, et al. J Neurochem 26(1):11–6, JAN 76

Contents of several amino acids in the cerebellum, brain stem and cerebrum of the 'staggerer', 'weaver' and 'nervous' neurologically mutant mice. McBride WJ, et al. J Neurochem 26(5):867–70, May 76

Metabolism of the protein moiety of brain glycoproteins. Margolis RK, et al. J Neurochem 25(5):707–9, Nov 75

Decreased rate of glucose utilization by rat brain in vivo after exposure to atmospheres containing high concentrations of CO2. Miller AL, et al. J Neurochem 25(5):553–8, Nov 75

Reutilization of choline for synthesis of phosphatidyl choline and choline plasmalogen in rat brain. Miller SL, et al. J Neurochem 25(6):913–4, Dec 75

Phosphorylation of endogenous proteins in myelin of rat brain. Miyamoto E. J Neurochem 26(3):573–7, Mar 76

Gamma-hydroxybutyrate degradation in the brain in vivo: negligible direct conversion to GABA. Möhler H, et al. J Neurochem 27(1):253–8, Jul 76

Effects of chronic consumption of ethanol and sucrose on rat whole brain 5-hydroxytryptamine. Moscatelli EA, et al. J Neurochem 25(3):273–6, Sep 75

Anticonvulsant activity of aminooxyacetic acid on convulsions induced by thiosemicarbazide. Murakami Y, et al. J Neurochem 26(3):655–6, Mar 76

Occurrence and formation of gamma-glutamylputrescine in mammalian brain. Nakajima T, et al. J Neurochem 26(1):115–8, JAN 76

Conversion of [1(-14)C] palmitic acid to [1(-14C] hexadecanol by developing rat brain cell-free preparations. Natarajan V, et al. J Neurochem 26(1):107–13, JAN 76

Neurotoxicity of a non-metabolizable amino acid, 1-aminocyclopentane-1-carboxylic acid: regional protein levels and lipid composition of nervous tissue. Nixon RA. J Neurochem 27(1):237–44, Jul 76

Effect of copper status on brain neurotransmitter metabolism in the lamb. O'Dell BL, et al. J Neurochem 26(3):451–5, Mar 76

The effect of sulfhydryl reagents on the tityustoxin-induced acetylcholine release in rat brain slices. Oliveira ZE, et al. J Neurochem 27(1):43–6, Jul 76

Quantitation of actin in developing brain. Pardee JD, et al. J Neurochem 26(6):1093–8, Jun 76

Inorganic mercury: selective effects on blood-brain barrier transport systems. Pardridge WM. J Neurochem 27(1):333–5, Jul 76

The metabolism of ketone bodies in developing human brain: development of ketone-body-utilizing enzymes and ketone bodies as precursors for lipid synthesis. Patel MS, et al. J Neurochem 25(6):905–8, Dec 75

The uptake of spermidine and spermine by slices of mouse cerebral hemispheres. Pateman AJ, et al. J Neurochem 25(3):341–5, Sep 75

Copper deficiency in the developing rat brain: evidence for abnormal mitochondria. Prohaska JR, et al. J Neurochem 25(3):221–8, Sep 75

The cell-free synthesis of alkaloid-binding proteins in immature rat brain. Raeburn S, et al. J Neurochem 27(1):151–60, Jul 76

Synthesis and release of prostaglandins by rat brain synaptosomal fractions. Raffel G, et al. J Neurochem 26(3):493–8, Mar 76

Calcium-dependent release of exogenously loaded gamma-amino-[U-14C]butyrate from synaptosomes: time course of stimulation by potassium, veratridine, and the calcium ionophore, A23187. Redburn DA, et al. J Neurochem 26(2):297–303, Feb 76

Role of ribonuclease action in phenylalanine-induced disaggregation of rat cerebral polyribosomes. Roberts S, et al. J Neurochem 26(2):387–400, Feb 76

The relationship between acetylcholine release from brain slices and the acetylcholine content of subcellular fractions prepared from brain. Salehmoghaddam SH, et al. J Neurochem 27(1):71–6, Jul 76

High content of glutamate and of ATP in astrocytes cultured from rat brain hemispheres: effect of serum withdrawal and of cyclic AMP. Schousboe A, et al. J Neurochem 25(6):909–11, Dec 75

In vivo studies on the metabolism of [15,16-3H]tetracosanoic acid (lignoceric acid) in adult rat brain. Seidel D, et al. J Neurochem 25(5):619–22, Nov 75

Absence of brain ganglioside abnormalities in shambling mutant mice. Seyfried TN, et al. J Neurochem 27(1):295–6, Jul 76

Ascorbic acid--a naturally occurring mediator of lipid peroxide formation in rat brain. Sharma OP, et al. J Neurochem 27(1):299–301, Jul 76

Changes in the levels of DNA, RNA, protein and DNases in developing and old chick brain. Shrivastaw KP, et al. J Neurochem 25(6):861–5, Dec 75

Free amino acids in the brains of myelin deficient mutants. Simler S, et al. J Neurochem 27(1):289–91, Jul 76

Binding of [3H] kainic acid, and analogue of Lglutamate, to brain membranes. Simon JR, et al. J Neurochem 26(1):141–7, JAN 76

Sodium-dependent high affinity choline uptake: a regulatory step in the synthesis of acetylcholine. Simon JR, et al. J Neurochem 26(5):909–22, May 76

Neonatal asphyxia in the rat: greater vulnerability of males and persistent effects on brain monoamine synthesis. Simon N, et al. J Neurochem 26(5):893–900, May 76

Neurochemical correlates of behaviour--content of tryptophan, 5-hydroxytryptophan, serotonin, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, tyrosine, dopamine and norepinephrine in four brain parts of the pigeon during behavioural depressio.a following an injection of tryptophan. Smith JE, et al. J Neurochem 26(3):537–41, Mar 76

Transcription of repeated and unique DNA sequences in brain nuclei. Soga K, et al. J Neurochem 26(1):89–84, JAN 76

The origin of myo-inositol in brain, cerebrospinal fluid and choroid plexus. Spector R, et al. J Neurochem 25(3):353–4, Sep 75

The effects of phenylketonuric and other metabolites on sulfated galactocerebroside synthesis in vivo and in culture. Sprinkle TJ, et al. J Neurochem 26(3):499–504, Mar 76

Polyamine metabolism in the brain and liver of the developing monkey. Sturman JA, et al. J Neurochem 25(3):267–72, Sep 75

Taurine in the brain and liver of the developing human and monkey. Sturman JA, et al. J Neurochem 25(6):831–5, Dec 75

Cystathionine synthesis and degradation in brain, liver and kidney of the developing monkey. Sturman JA, et al. J Neurochem 26(3):457–63, Mar 76

Changes in acyl group composition of diacyl-glycerophosphorylethanolamine, alkenylacyl-glycerophosphorylethanolamine and diacyl-glycerophosphorylcholine in myelin and microsomal fractions of mouse brain during development. Sun GY, et al. J Neurochem 26(2):291–5, Feb 76

Incorporation of (1-14C)oleic acid and (1-14C)arachidonic acid into lipids in the subcellular fractions of mouse brain. Sun GY, et al. J Neurochem 27(1):87–92, Jul 76

Serotonin binding protein:enhancement of binding by Fe2+ and inhibition of binding by drugs. Tamir H, et al. J Neurochem 26(5):871–8, May 76

Inhibition of glucose utilization for acetylcholine synthesis by cerebrospinal fluid. Thomas LL, et al. J Neurochem 26(3):531–6, Mar 76

Pyrimidine biosynthesis and its regulation in the developing rat brain. Tremblay GC, et al. J Neurochem 26(1):57–64, JAN 76

Biochemical changes in the brain of experimental animals in response to elevated plasma homocystine and methionine. Tudball N, et al. J Neurochem 26(6):1149–54, Jun 76

Biochemical and immunological characterization of alkaloid-binding proteins from immature rat brain. Twomey SL, et al. J Neurochem 27(1):161–4, Jul 76

The effect of high concentrations of histidine on the level of other aminc acids in plasma and brain of the mature rat. Tyfield LA, et al. J Neurochem 26(1):101–5, JAN 76

The effect of cosubstrates on tricarboxylic acid cycle dynamics during pyruvate oxidation: the formation of alpha-ketoglutarate and utilization of glutamate by mitochondria from rabbit brain. Von Korff RW, et al. J Neurochem 25(6):767–78, Dec 75

Synthetic amino acids and the nature of L-DOPA transport at the blood-brain barrier. Wade LA, et al. J Neurochem 25(6):837–42, Dec 75

Uptake of alpha-methyl-D-glucoside by synaptosomes from rat brain. Warfield AS, et al. J Neurochem 26(6):1275–8, Jun 76

Gangliosides in developing mouse brain myelin. Yu RK, et al. J Neurochem 25(3):229–32, Sep 75

Characterization and protein analysis of myelin subfractions in rat brain: developmental and regional comparisons. Zimmerman AW, et al. J Neurochem 25(6):749–57, Dec 75

Mortality and cerebral metabolism after bilateral carotid artery ligation in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fujishima M, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 39(3):212–7, Mar 76

Virus infections in infant mice causing persistent impairment of turnover of brain catecholamines. Lycke E, et al. J Neurol Sci 26(1):49–60, Sep 75

Myelination of brain in experimental hypothyroidism. An electron-microscopic and biochemical study of purified myelin isolates. Malone MJ, et al. J Neurol Sci 26(1):1–11, Sep 75

A study of 3H-L-flucose-containing glycoproteins of the crude synaptosomal fraction obtained from rat brain regions at various ages. Davis LG, et al. J Neurosci Res 2(1):83–8, 1976

Regional neurochemical studies on the effect of beta, beta'-iminodipropionitrile (IDPN) in the rat. Langlais PJ, et al. J Neurosci Res 1(5–6):419–35, 1975

The effect of alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone (alpha-msh) on the metabolism of biogenic amines in the rat brain. Leonard BE, et al. J Neurosci Res 2(1):39–45, 1976

The effect of trimethadione on brain energy metabolism and EEG activity of the conscious rat exposed to HPO. Mayevsky A. J Neurosci Res 1(2):131–42, 1975

The use of 18O2 in studying oxygen metabolism in various behavioral situations. Mayevsky A, et al. J Neurosci Res 1(5–6):495–9, 1975

In vivo measurement of 32P in the brain of a freely moving rat. Mayevsky A, et al. J Neurosci Res 1(3–4):275–86, 1975

Cellular compartmentation of brain metabolism and its functional significance. Rose SP. J Neurosci Res 1(1):19–30, 1975

Selective changes in the permeability of the blood-brain barrier after pharmacological or surgical deafferentation. Walker JB, et al. J Neurosci Res 1(3–4):267–73, 1975

Effects of increased intracranial pressure on cerebral blood volume, blood flow, and oxygen utilization in monkeys. Grubb RL Jr, et al. J Neurosurg 43(4):385–98, Oct 75

Clindamycin concentrations in the central nervous system of primates before and after head trauma. Picardi JL, et al. J Neurosurg 43(6):717–20, Dec 75

Effects of undernutrition and protein malnutrition on brain chemistry of rats. Ahmad G, et al. J Nutr 105(9):1090–103, Sep 75

Effects of skim milk, whole milk and light cream on serum tryptophan binding and brain tryptophan concentrations in rats. Fernstrom JD, et al. J Nutr 105(10):1359–62, Oct 75

Effects of riboflavin repletion during different developmental phases on behavioral patterns, brain nucleic acid and protein contents, and erythrocyte glutathione reductase activity of male rats. Fordyce MK, et al. J Nutr 105(9):1150–6, Sep 75

Effects of a single intoxicating dose of ethanol on the vitamin profile of organelles in rat liver and brain. Frank O, et al. J Nutr 106(5):606–14, May 76

A possible essential role for dietary linolenic acid in the development of the young rat. Lamptey MS, et al. J Nutr 106(1):86–93, Jan 76

Thiamin deficiency and the pentose phosphate cycle in rats: intracerebral mechanisms. McCandless DW, et al. J Nutr 106(8):1144–51, Aug 76

Zinc deficiency during the latter third of pregnancy: effects on fetal rat brain, liver, and placenta. McKenzie JM, et al. J Nutr 105(11):1466–75, Nov 75

Effects of early undernutrition and subsequent refeeding on alkaline ribonuclease activity of rat cerebrum and liver. Rosso P, et al. J Nutr 105(9):1104–10, Sep 75

In vivo incorporation of glucose carbon into brain and liver proteins in biotin-deficient rats. Bhagavan HN, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 22(2):79–87, 1976

Interaction of beta-phenethylamine with dopamine and noradrenaline in the central nervous system of the rat. Baker GB, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 28(5):456–7, May 76

Response of single raphé neurons to (+)-LSD: correlation with (+)-LSD binding in brain. Bennett JL, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 28(6):516–8, Jun 76

The effect of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol on brain amine concentration and turnover in whole rat brain and in various regions of the brain. Bracs P, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 27(9):713–5, Sep 75

Increased concentrations of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethyl-eneglycol and homovanillic acid in rat brain after treatment with BE-2254 ('HEAT'). Clineschmidt BV, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 27(10):780–2, Oct 75

The effect of methysergide on 5-hydroxytryptamine turnover in whole brain. D'amico DJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 28(5):454–6, May 76

Intracerebral dopamine metabolism studied by a novel radioisotope technique. Firnau G, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 28(7):584–5, Jul 76

On the long-lasting inhibitory effect of N-(2-chloroethyl)-N-ethyl-2-bromobenzylamine (DSP 4) on the active uptake of noradrenaline. Ross SB, et al.

J Pharm Pharmacol 28(5):458–9, May 76
The effect of potassium antimonyl tartrate on the gamma–aminobutyric acid and acetylcholine contents in the cerebral hemispheres of normal and Schistosoma mansoni infected mice. Samaan SS, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 28(5):465–6, May 76
Cerebral monoamine metabolism in guinea–pigs with ascorbic acid deficiency. Saner A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(12):896–902, Dec 75
Influence of salt and volume on changes in rat brain angiotensin. Slaven B. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(10):782–3, Oct 75
Interpretation of regional changes in brain dopamine after stimulation. Snider SR. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(6):537–8, Jun 76
Correlation of behavioural inhibition or excitation produced by bromocriptine with changes in brain catecholamine turnover. Snider SR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(7):563–6, Jul 76
Failure of depletion of rat brain 5–hydroxytryptamine to alter fenfluramine–induced anorexia. Sugrue MF, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 27(12):950–3, Dec 75
Effect of catechol–O–methyltransferase inhibitors on brain apomorphine concentrations and stereotyped behaviour in the rat. Symes AL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(12):947–9, Dec 75
Pharmacokinetics of morphine in plasma and discrete areas of the rat brain. Dahlström BE, et al.
J Pharmacokinet Biopharm 3(5):293–302, Oct 75
Intrathecal chemotherapy: brain tissue profiles after ventriculocisternal perfusion. Blasberg RG, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 195(1):73–83, Oct 75
The correlation between antinociceptive activity of narcotics and their antagonists as measured in the mouse tail–flick test and increased synthesis of brain catecholamines. Bloom AS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(1):33–41, Jul 76
Morphine dependence and in vivo turnover of acetylcholine in whole mouse brain. Cheney DL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 195(2):288–95, Nov 75
Effect of methamphetamine on norepinephrine metabolism in various regions of brain. Cook JD, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 195(1):87–93, Oct 75
Effect of tetrahydrocannabinols on 3H–acetylcholine biosynthesis in various rat brain slices. Friedman E, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 196(2):339–45, Feb 76
The mechanism by which methiothepin, a putative serotonin receptor antagonist, icnreses brain 5–hydroxyindole levels. Jacoby JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(2):257–64, Nov 75
Saturable binding of dihydromorphine and naloxone to rat brain tissue in vitro. Lee CY, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 194(3):583–92, Sep 75
The neurochemistry of Parkinson's disease: effect of L–dopa therapy. Lloyd KG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(3):453–64, Dec 75
3H–delta9–tetrahydrocannabinol tissue and subcellular distribution in the central nervous system and tissue distribution in peripheral organs of tolerant and nontolerant dogs. Martin BR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(1):128–44, Jan 76
Reduction of tryptophan hydroxylase activity and 5–hydroxytryptamine concentration in certain rat brain nuclei after p–chloroamphetamine. Neckers LM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 196(2):333–8, Feb 76
Specificity of release of biogenic amines from isolated rat brain tissue as a function of the meta substituent of N–ethylamphetamine derivatives. Tessel RE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 197(2):253–62, May 76
Comparative actions of monomethoxyamphetamines on the release and uptake of biogenic amines in brain tissue. Tseng LF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(2):263–71, May 76
Brain and peripheral metabolism of 5–hydroxytryptophan–14C following peripheral decarboxylase inhibition. Warsh JJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 197(3):545–55, Jun 76
Effect of alpha and beta adrenergic blockade on oxygen transport in rat skeletal muscle and brain. Weiss HR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(2):403–11, Aug 76
Proceedings: Cerebral blood flow and cerebral metabolic rate during prolonged epileptic seizures in rats. Chapman AG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):61P–62P, Jan 76
Is brain prostaglandin synthesis involved in responses to cold? Cranston WI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 249(2):425–34, Jul 75
Evidence that brain prostaglandin synthesis is not essential in fever. Cranston WI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):239–49, Jul 76
Proceedings: An indirect estimate of total brain energy metabolism in the new–born infant. Cross KW, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 250(1):15P–16P, Aug 75
Proceedings: The application of thermography to the detection of energy metabolism of the brain in the new–born infant. Cross KW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):44P–45P, Nov 75
Effects of intracarotid adenosine triphosphate infusions on cerebral blood flow and metabolism in the anaesthetized baboon. Forrester T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(1):38P–39P, Aug 75
Proceedings: The importance of intracerebral decarboxylation of L–DOPA in the suppression of prolactin secretion. Franks S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):52P–54P, Nov 75
Proceedings: Respiration and metabolic compartmentation in brain slices from a glia–deficient mutant, the Jimpy mouse. Keen P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):22P–23P, Jan 76
The oxidation of glucose, ketone bodies and acetate by the brain of normal and ketonaemic sheep. Lindsay DB, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 259(3):801–23, Aug 76
Proceedings: Beta–adrenoceptor development in chick brain assessed by (3H)propranolol binding. Nahorski SR, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 259(1):24P–25P, Jul 76
Proceedings: The specificity of glucose and amino acid carriers in the capillaries of the dog brain. Sepúlveda FV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(1):21P–23P, Aug 75
Influence of the insulin sensitive central nervous system glucoregulator receptor on hepatic glucose metabolism. Szabo AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 253(1):121–33, Dec 75
Effect of l–5–hydroxytryptophan on brain monoamine metabolism and evaluation of its clinical effect in depressed patients. Takahashi S, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 12(3):177–87, Nov 75
In vitro metabolism of testosterone in the rat brain during sexual maturation–III. Studies of the formation of main androstane–diols and androstene–diols. Genot A, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 6(8):1247–52, Aug 75
Occurrence and properties of 17beta–oestradiol receptors in rat brain. Ginsburg M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(6):989–91, Jun 75
Biological significance of the metabolism of androgens in the central nervous system. Pérez–Palacios G, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 6(6):999–1006, Jun 75 (93 ref.)
Localization of intravenously administered [3H]–testosterone and its metabolites in the brain of the male rat: the absence of a major effect related to the time of day of the injection. Rezek DL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(7):1193–9, Jul 75
Steroid metabolism in foetal tissues—IV conversion of testosterone to 5alpha–dihydrotestosterone in human foetal brain. Schindler AE. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(2):97–100, Feb 76
Binding of natural and synthetic glucocorticoids in rat brain. Stevens W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3–4):521–7, Mar–Apr 75
Effect of prolonged administration of clonidine to spontaneously hypertensive rats on blood pressure, cerebral norpinephrine content and angiographic finding in the kidney. Sugimoto S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 40(4):319–28, Apr 76
Proceedings: Effects of bilateral carotid artery ligation on brain metabolism in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Fujishima M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(3):316–8, May 75
Slowered turnover of norepinephrine in the brain associated with an acute elevation in blood pressure of rats. Ito A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(5):575–82, Sep 75
An analysis of the drugs acting on cerebral energy metabolism. Benzi G. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(3):251–61, Jun 75
Effects of various drugs on serum free and total tryptophan levels and brain tryptophan metabolism in rats. Iwata H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(3):303–10, Jun 75
Correlation between the 5–hydroxytryptamine contents in the brain and degrees of sensory, and locomotor activities in the rat. Kameyama T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(6):784–7, Dec 75
Effect of organophosphorus compounds on acetylcholine synthesis in brain. Muramatsu M, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 26(2):249–54, Apr 76
Protein synthesis in mouse brain during development of acute morphine tolerance. Nakajima T, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 25(4):367–74, Aug 75
Regional changes in brain catecholamine content following administration of guanethidine to neonatal rats. Nomura Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(6):773–9, Dec 75
Effects of 6–hydroxydopa and 5,6–dihydroxytryptophan treatment on spontaneous motor activity and brain monoamines in mice. Segawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(5):612–5, Oct 75
Uremic encephalopathy: studies on biochemical alterations in the brain. Arieff AI, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (2):194–200, Jan 75
Comparative studies of the electroencephalogram and the cerebral oxidative metabolism in patients with liver cirrhosis. Papenberg J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(23):1107–13, 1 Dec 75
Localization of the human cerebral adenine nucleotides pool studied by light and electron microscope autoradiography. Marubayashi T. **Kumamoto Med J** 28(2):70–83, 30 Jun 75
A chronic implant for intracerebral mass spectrometric gasometry in the rhesus monkey. Kennealy JA, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 26(2 Pt I):230–3, Apr 76
Manipulation of brain serotonin in the treatment of myoclonus. Chadwick D, et al. **Lancet** 2(7932):434–5, 6 Sep 75
Letter: Serum–aminoacids and brain tryptophan uptake. Daniel PM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7932):463, 6 Sep 75
Letter: Hypothyroidism and aminoacid entry into brain and muscle. Daniel PM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7940):872, 1 Nov 75
Letter: Plasma neutral aminoacids and tryptophan in cirrhosis. Munro HN, et al. **Lancet** 2(7931):419, 30 Aug 75
Opiate receptors in mice: genetic differences. Baran A, et al. **Life Sci** 17(4):633–40, 15 Aug 75
Brain 2–phenylethylamine as a major mediator for the central actions of amphetamine and methylphenidate. Borison RL, et al. **Life Sci** 17(8):1331–43, 15 Oct 75
The increase in brain tryptophan caused by amphetamine–like drugs: correlation with an increase in body temperature. Brase DA, et al. **Life Sci** 18(1):115–21, 1 Jan 76
Opiate receptor affinities and behavioral effects of enkephalin: structure–activity relationship of ten synthetic peptide analogues. Chang JK, et al. **Life Sci** 18(12):1473–81, 15 Jun 76
Opiate receptor: irreversible inactivation by an alkylating local anesthetic. Craviso GL, et al. **Life Sci** 18(8):821–7, 15 Apr 76
The nature of receptors regulating the formation of cyclic AMP in brain tissue. Daly JW. **Life Sci** 18(12):1349–58, 15 Jun 76 (80 ref.)
Effect of acute and chronic injections of amphetamine on intracranial self–stimulation (ICS) and some aryl alkyl amines and the rat brain. Danielson TJ, et al. **Life Sci** 18(11):1237–43, 1 Jun 76
Accumulation of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate in rat brain slices: effects of prostaglandins. Dismukes K, et al.
Life Sci 17(2):199–209, 15 Jul 75
5–Hydroxytryptamine binding to synaptic membranes from rat brain. Fillion G, et al. **Life Sci** 18(1):65–74, 1 Jan 76
Comparative in vivo distribution of opiate agonists and antagonists by means of double isotope techniques. Fishman J, et al. **Life Sci** 17(7):1119–25, 10 Oct 75
Release of homovanillic acid from the brain of children. Fyrö B, et al. **Life Sci** 17(3):397–402, 1 Aug 75
Regional differences in the high affinity uptake or 3H–dopamine and 3H–norepinephrine in synaptosome rich homogenates of cat brain. Garey RE. **Life Sci** 18(4):411–8, 15 Feb 76
A comparison of the effects of decarboxylase inhibitors on L–dopa–induced circling behavior and the conversion of dopa to dopamine in the brain. Goodale DB, et al.
Life Sci 19(5):701–6, 1 Sep 76
Alpha–noradrenergic receptor binding in mammalian brain: differential labeling of agonist and antagonist states. Greenberg DA, et al. **Life Sci** 19(1):69–76, 1 Jul 76
Methylene–beta–phenylethylimine formation from 5–methyltetrahydrofolic acid and beta–phenylethylamine. Hsu LL, et al. **Life Sci** 17(3):387–96, 1 Aug 75
Formation of 1,2,3,4,–tetrahydro–beta–carboline and methylene–beta–phenylethylimine from 5–methyltetrahydrofolate and amines in tissues from developing rat brain. Hsu LL. **Life Sci** 19(4):493–6, 15 Aug 76
Sympathetic nervous system effects on rat brain metabolism. Hunter J, et al. **Life Sci** 17(9):1381–6, 1 Nov 75
Changes in the rates of protein synthesis in the brain of goldfish at various temperatures. Lajtha A, et al.
Life Sci 17(12):1861–8, 15 Dec 75
Axoplasmic transport of norepinephrine in the rat brain. Levin BE, et al. **Life Sci** 18(8):837–40, 15 Apr 76
Relationship between the subcellular distribution of delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol and its metabolites in rat brain and the duration of the effect on motor activity. Magour S, et al. **Life Sci** 18(6):575–84, 15 Mar 76
Concanavalin A binding to brain particulate preparations and its effect on adenylate cyclase. Michaelis EK, et al.
Life Sci 18(9):1021–8, 1 May 76
Effect of L–tryptophan and restraint stress on hypothalmic and brain serotonin turnover, and pituitary TSH and prolactin release in rats. Mueller GP, et al. **Life Sci** 18(7):715–24, 1 Apr 76
Effect of methylmalonate on ketone body metabolism in developing rat brain. Patel MS, et al. **Life Sci** 19(1):41–7, 1 Jul 76
Identification of opiate receptor binding in intact animals. Pert CB, et al. **Life Sci** 16(10):1623–34, 15 May 75
Application of a new intraventricular injection technique in rat brain norepinephrine studies. Popick FR. **Life Sci** 18(2):197–203, 15 Jan 76
Distribution of metal ions in the subcellular fractions of several rat brain areas. Rajan KS, et al. **Life Sci** 18(4):423–31, 15 Feb 76
Neonatal hyperthyroidism: alterations in behavioural activity and the metabolism of brain norepinephrine and dopamine. Rastogi RB, et al. **Life Sci** 18(8):851–7, 15 Apr 76
Behavioral and biochemical responses of mice to the intraventricular administration of ACTH analogs and lysine vasopressin. Rees HD, et al. **Life Sci** 18(11):1333–9, 1 Jun 76
The serotonergic system in the brain and its possible functional connections with other aminergic systems. Samanin R, et al. **Life Sci** 17(8):1201–9, 15 Oct 75 (79 ref.)
Brain biogenic amines and altered thyroid function. Singhal RL, et al. **Life Sci** 17(11):1617–26, 1 Dec 75 (27 ref.)
Effect of methylglyoxal bis (guanylhydrazone) (MGBG) in vivo on the decarboxylation of s–adenosylmethionine and synthesis of spermidine in the rat and guinea pig. Sturman JA. **Life Sci** 18(8):879–86, 15 Apr 76
dl–N–methyl–3–(o–methoxyphenoxy)–3–phenylpropylami hydrochloride, Lilly 94939, a potent inhibitor for uptake of norepinephrine into rat brain synaptosomes and heart. Wong DT, et al. **Life Sci** 17(5):755–60, 1 Sep 75
Kinetic analysis of 3H–serotonin accumulation in four regions of rat brain after lesions in the medial forebrain bundle. Yunger LM, et al. **Life Sci** 19(1):105–15, 1 Jul 76
Selective effect of a maize diet in reducing serum and brain tryptophan contents and blood and brain serotonin levels. Zambotti F, et al. **Life Sci** 17(11):1663–9, 1 Dec 75
Biosynthesis of polyunsaturated fatty acids in the developing brain: I. Metabolic transformations of intracranially administered 1–14C linolenic acid. Dhopeshwarkar GA, et al. **Lipids** 11(1):67–71, Jan 76
Low and moderate concentrations of lysobisphosphatidic

acid in brain and liver of patients affected by some storage diseases. Kahma K, et al. **Lipids** 11(7):539–44, Jul 76

Effect of vitamin E deficiency on the lipid class and fatty acid composition of rat brain gray and white matter. Vatassery GT, et al. **Lipids** 11(4):317–21, Apr 76

Regional changes in [3H]–noradrenaline uptake, catecholamines and catecholamine synthetic and catabolic enzymes in rat brain following neonatal 6–hydroxydopamine treatment. Jonsson G, et al. **Med Biol** 54(4):286–97, Aug 76

Alcohol intake in the rat after lowering brain 5–hydroxtryptamine content by electrolytic midbrain raphé lesions, 5, 6–dihydroxytryptamine or p–chlorophenylalanine. Kiianmaa K. **Med Biol** 54(3):203–9, Jun 76

Nicotine induced tremor and antidiuresis and brain nicotine levels in the rat. Mansner R, et al. **Med Biol** 53(3):169–76, Jun 75

On the visualization of central dopamine and noradrenaline nerve terminals in cryostat sections. Nygren LG. **Med Biol** 54(4):278–85, Aug 76

Interactions between manganese and brain dopamine. Cotzias GC, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 60(4):729–38, Jul 76 (31 ref.)

Brain tryptophan, plasma free tryptophan and distribution of plasma neutral amino acids. James JH, et al. **Metabolism** 25(4):471–6, Apr 76

The neuropharmacology of abnormal involuntary movement disorders (the dyskinesias). Marsden CD. **Med Trends Neurol** 6:141–66, 1975 (100 ref.)

Serotonin and lysergic acid diethylamide binding in rat brain membranes: relationship to postsynaptic serotonin receptors. Bennett JP Jr, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(3):373–89, May 76

Binding interactions of lysergic acid diethylamide and related agents with dopamine receptors in the brain. Burt DR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(4):631–8, Jul 76

Beta adrenergic receptor binding in membrane preparations from mammalian brain. Bylund DB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(4):568–80, Jul 76

Stereospecific receptor sites for d–lysergic acid diethylamide in rat brain: effects of neurotransmitters, amine antagonists, and other psychotropic drugs. Lovell RA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(4):620–30, Jul 76

Heavy metals and adenosine cyclic 3',5'–monophosphate metabolism: possible relevance to heavy metal toxicity. Nathanson JA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(3):390–8, May 76

Characterization of and endogenous morphine–like factor(enkephalin) in mammalian brain. Pasternak GW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(3):504–13, May 76

Inhibition of glutamate–elicited accumulation of adenosine cyclic 3',5'–monophosphate in brain slices by alpha, omega–diaminocarboxylic acids. Shimizu H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(6):866–73, Nov 75

Studies on base–exchange reactions of phospholipids in rat brain. Heterogeneity of base–exchange enzymes. Miura T, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):654–60, 1976

Direct identification and characterisation of beta–adrenergic receptors in rat brain. Alexander RW, et al. **Nature** 258(5534):437–40, 4 Dec 75

C fragment of lipotropin has a high affinity for brain opiate receptors. Birdsall NJ, et al. **Nature** 260(5554):793–5, 29 Apr 76

Inhibition by albumin of tryptophan uptake by rat brain. Etienne P, et al. **Nature** 262(5564):144–5, 8 Jul 76

Effects of drugs on the processes regulating the functional activity of brain 5–hydroxytryptamine. Green AR, et al. **Nature** 260(5551):487–91, 8 Apr 76 (104 ref.)

Control of brain tryptophan concentration in rats on a high fat diet. Hutson PH, et al. **Nature** 262(5564):142–3, 8 Jul 76

Association of high affinity stereospecific binding of 3H–propranolol to cerebral membranes with beta adrenoceptors. Nahorski SR. **Nature** 259(5543):488–9, 12 Feb 76

Autoradiographic localisation of alpha–bungarotoxin–binding sites in the central nervous system. Polz–Tejera G, et al. **Nature** 258(5533):349–51, 27 Nov 75

Lesions of ascending dopaminergic pathways decrease forebrain glucose uptake. Schwartz WJ, et al. **Nature** 261(5556):155–7, 13 May 76

Effects of halothane and nitrous oxide anaesthesia on 5–HT turn–over in the rat brain. Bourgoin S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 288(2–3):109–21, 1975

Effects of dopaminergic stimulants on cyclic nucleotide levels in mouse brain in vivo. Gumulka SW, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 293(1):75–80, 24 Mar 76

Kinetics and metabolism of amphetamine in the brain of rats of different ages. Honecker H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 291(2):111–21, 21 Nov 75

Effects of diethyldithiocarbamate on the catabolism of tyrosine in the rat brain. Jarvis JA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 292(3):295–8, 16 Mar 76

Influence of L–3–methoxytyrosine on monoamine synthesis in rat brain. Kehr W. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 290(4):347–56, 15 Oct 75

3–Methoxytyramine as an indicator of impulse–induced dopamine release in rat brain in vivo. Kehr W. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 293(3):209–15, 21 Jun 76

Decreased glycolytic flux rate in the isolated perfused rat brain after pretreatment with 6–aminonicotinamide. Krieglstein J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 290(2–3):323–7, 24 Sep 75

Characterisation of the adrenoceptor mediating changes in cyclic adenosine 3'–5' monophosphate in chick cerebral hemispheres. Nahorski SR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 291(1):101–10, 3 Nov 75

Inhibition of the reuptake of serotonin by tryptoline. Rommelspacher H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 292(1):93–5, 14 Jan 76

Lack of epinine formation in adrenal medulla and brain of rats during cold exposure and inhibition of dopamine beta–hydroxylase. Schümann HJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 293(2):139–44, May 76

Protein bound radioactivity in neuronal and glial fractions following intra–carotid 3H–leucine perfusion. Blomstrand C, et al. **Neurobiology** 5(3):178–87, Jun 75

Distribution and age–dependent concentration in brain tissue of glycoproteins containing N–acetylgalactosamine. Brunngraber EG, et al. **Neurobiology** 5(6):339–46, Dec 75

Concanavalin A–binding glycopeptides from rat brain glycoproteins. Hof HI, et al. **Neurobiology** 5(6):347–54, Dec 75

Effects of freezing and storage on subcellular fractionation of guinea pig and human brain. Stahl WL, et al. **Neurobiology** 5(6):393–400, Dec 75

Brain lipids in pyridoxine–deficient young rats. Stephens MC, et al. **Neurobiology** 5(5):262–9, Oct 75

Sialoglycoprotein synthesis in developing rat brain. van den Eijnden DH, et al. **Neurobiology** 5(4):221–7, Aug 75

Immunofluorescence study of LRF–producing neurons in the cat and the dog. Barry J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 18(4):290–8, 1975

Accumulation of 3H–testosterone in nuclear and cytoplasmic fractions of rat brain during postnatal development. Farquhar MN, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 20(2):136–50, 1976

Effects of drugs that modify brain biogenic amine concentrations on thyroid activation induced by exposure to cold. Onaya, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 20(1):47–58, 1976

Cholesterol biosynthesis by rat brain in triethyl tin intoxication. Owsianowski M. **Neuropatol Pol** 13(3–4):433–40, Jul–Dec 75

Cholesterol metabolism in the rat brain during experimental cyanide encephalopathy. Owsianowski M. **Neuropatol Pol** 13(3–4):423–31, Jul–Dec 75

Glycogen content, glycolytic and respiratory activity and ATP, ADP and AMP concentrations in rat brain following trichlorphon (dipterex) intoxication. Sikorska M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 13(3–4):447–54, Jul–Dec 75

Effects of pharmacological agents on [14C]–nicotine distribution and movements in slices from different rat brain areas. Alderdice MT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(11):811–7, Nov 75

Choline acetyltransferase activity and mass fragmentographic measurement of acetylcholine in specific nuclei and tracts of rat brain. Cheney DL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(11):801–9, Nov 75

Comparison of 4–chloro–, 4–bromo– and 4–fluoroamphetamine in rats: drug levels in brain and effects on brain serotonin metabolism. Fuller RW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(10):739–46, Oct 75

Benztropine–induced release of dopamine from brain in vivo. Goodale DB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(8):585–9, Aug 75

Quipazine: its effects on rat brain 5–hydroxytryptamine metabolism, monoamine oxidase activity and behaviour. Green AR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(3):173–9, Mar 76

The effect of a bovine hypothalamic factor on mouse brain neurotransmitters. Mishra RK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(6):345–8, Jun 76

Effects of intraventricular p–chloroamphetamine and its analogues on cerebral 5–HT. Sherman A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(10):733–7, Oct 75

The common pathophysiology of monaminergic psychoses: a new hypothesis. Tissot R. **Neuropsychobiology** 1(4):243–60, 1975 (67 ref.)

Effect of a low protein diet and isoenergetic amounts of a high protein diet in the weanling rat on the free amino acids of the brain. Pao SK, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18(4):204–16, 1975

Growth and cerebral lipid composition during maturation of rats fed varying levels of linoleate and linolenate. **Nutr Rev** 33(9):278–81, Sep 75 (15 ref.)

The change of glycolytic intermediates in the brain and liver of newborn rat by anoxia. Higami S. **Osaka City Med J** 21(1):23–6, 1975

Hydroxylation of tryptophan and its control in brain. Gál EM. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 10(3):145–60, Jul–Sep 75

Brain glucose utilization in undernourished rats. Chase HP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(2):102–7, Feb 76

Incorporation of (3H)thymidine into brain DNA after cerebellar damage. Reinis S. **Pediatr Res** 9(11):807–11, Nov 75

Nutritionally small–for–dates rats: their subsequent growth, regional brain 5–hydroxytryptamine turnover, and behavior. Smart JL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(9):807–11, Sep 76

Brain amines and spontaneous epileptic seizures in the Mongolian gerbil. Cox B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(3):263–7, Mar 76

Brain gangliosides: increased incorporation of (1– 3H) glucosamine during training. Dunn AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(4):605–12, Jul–Aug 75

Influence of apomorphine on brain serotonin turnover rate. Grabowska M. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(4):589–91, Jul–Aug 75

The level of GABA in the brain and locomotor behavior. Grimm V, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(4):573–8, Jul–Aug 75

Aggressive behavior and brain serotonin and catecholamines in ants (Formica rufa). Kostowski W, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(4):717–9, Jul–Aug 75

Alpha–MSH and MIF–I effects on catecholamine levels and synthesis in various rat brain areas. Kostrzewa RM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(6):1017–23, Nov–Dec 75

Changes in brain monoamine metabolism and carbon dioxide induced amnesia in the rat. Leonard BE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(5):775–80, Sep–Oct 75

Behavioral and biochemical effects of neonatal treatment of rats with 6–hydroxydopa. McLean JH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(5):601–7, May 76

Radioautographic localization of radioactivity in rat brain after intracarotid injection of 125I–alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone. Pelletier G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(4):671–4, Jul–Aug 75

Radioautographic localization of radioactivity in rat brain after intraventricular or intracarotid injection of 3H–L–prolyl–L–leucyl glycinamide. Pelletier G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(4):675–9, Jul–Aug 75

Differential actions of d– and l–amphetamine on the metabolism of 3H–norepinephrine in rat brain. Peterson DW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(5):545–9, May 76

Gamma–butyrolactone sleep: A 24–hour rhythm paralleling normal sleep in the rat and CNS amine changes. Speciale SG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(5):761–4, Sep–Oct 75

Alpha–MSH and MIF–2 effects on serotonin levels and accumulation in various rat brain areas. Spirtes MA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(6):1011–5, Nov–Dec 75

Effects of growth hormone on brain biogenic amine levels. Stern WC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(6):1115–8, Nov–Dec 75

In vivo fate of a behaviorally active ACTH 4–9 analog in rats after systemic administration. Verhoef J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(5):583–90, May 76

Effects of serine on morphine–dependent mice. Filipović N, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(3):247–55, 1976

Verruculogen: a new substance for decreasing of GABA levels in CNS. Hotujac L, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(4):297–300, 1976

The uptake of DH–ergotoxine by different parts of the cat brain. Iwangoff P, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(1):27–38, 1976

Effects of high–dose cyanate upon cerebral energy metabolism of the rat. Kogure K, et al. **Pharmacology** 13(5):391–400, 1975

Lack of influence of the phase of estrus cycle or treatment with steroid contraceptive drugs on cholinergic parameters in mouse and rat brain. Ladinsky H, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(3):232–9, 1976

Effects of tetrahydropapaveroline on dopamine and 5–hydroxytryptamine metabolism in rat brain in vivo. Neuropsychiatric Clinic, University of Bari Bari.. **Pharmacology** 14(1):20–6, 1976

Studies on accumulation of (14C)–mescaline in brain homogenates: effects of psychotropic and other agents. Shah NS, et al. **Pharmacology** 13(4):273–80, 1975

Effect of hashish on brain gamma aminobutyric acid system, blood fibrinolytic activity and glucose and some serum enzymes in the rat. Mahfouz M, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(12):772–4, 1975

Relation of memory formation to controlled amounts of brain protein synthesis. Flood JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(1):97–102, Jul 75

Effect of protein depletion on the RNA content and proteosynthesis level in rat liver and brain. Chavko M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 24(4):339–44, 1975

Radiochromatography of 5–3H–uridine derivatives found in trichloracetic and soluble fractions of mouse brain, liver, muscle and blood. Etrychová J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 24(5):385–8, Sep 75

Some aspects of ACTH action on cerebral metabolism in infant rats. Ardeleanu A, et al. **Physiologie** 12(1):31–5, 1975

Early cold training in newborn rats and dynamics of brain biochemical maturation. Ardeleanu A, et al. **Physiologie** 12(2):109–12, 1975

Influence of heat exposure on the cerebral metabolism in infant rats. Ardeleanu A, et al. **Physiologie** 12(4):261–3, 1975

The influence of cold or heat adaptation on some biochemical neuroendocrine parameters in infant rats. Ardeleanu A, et al. **Physiologie** 13(1):83–7, Jan–Mar 76

Butyrophenones and brain serotonin metaboism. Grabowska M. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(3):253–7, 1976

5–hydroxytryptamine metabolism in the brain under the influence of psychotropic drugs. Herman ZS. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(Suppl):25–43, Oct 75 (258 ref.)

The influence of alkaline elements on the metabolism of 5–hydroxytryptamine in rat's brain. Kleinrok Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(Suppl):107–12, Oct 75

Para–substituted amphetamines and brain serotonin. Magyar K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(Suppl):139–43, Oct

75
The action of L-dopa in rats with the raphe nuclei lesions. Maj J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(Suppl):151-4, Oct 75
The effect of alpha, alpha1-dipyridyl on noradrenaline, dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine levels and on dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in brain. Mogilnicka E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(6):619-24, Nov-Dec 75
Serotonin content in the central nervous system of rats and cholinergic tremor. Oelszner W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(Suppl):167-72, Oct 75
The effect of some dithiocarbamic acids on dopamine-beta-hydroxylase and catecholamines level in rat's brain. Przewlocka B, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(5):555-9, Sep-Oct 75
The effect of alpha-adrenolytics on the levels of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in rat's brain. Zebrowska-Lupina I, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(Suppl):241-5, Oct 75
Atherosclerotic cerebral infarction: pathophysiologic aspects. Caronna JJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 59(3):115-8, Mar 76
Sensitivity of calcium binding in cerebral tissue to weak environmental electric fields oscillating at low frequency. Bawin SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):1999-2003, Jun 76
Effect of hypothalamic deafferentation on thyrotropin-releasing hormone levels in rat brain. Brownstein MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):4177-9, Oct 75
Localization of triiodothyronine in nerve ending fractions of rat brain. Dratman MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):941-4, Mar 76
Synthesis of choline from ethanolamine in rat brain. Kewitz H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2181-5, Jul 76
The effect of postnatal undernutrition on the activities of enzymes involved in the synthesis of brain lipids in the rat. Morgan BL, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(2):40A-41A, Sep 75
The effect of vitamin C-deficienct diet and leptazol on the regional distribution of brain ascorbic acid in guinea-pigs. Odumosu A, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):7A-8A, May 76
The effect of some antioxidants on lipofuscin accumulation in rat brain. Rudra DN, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):122A, Dec 75
Long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids in the mammalian brain. Sinclair AJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):287-91, Dec 75 (27 ref.)
Effect of propranolol on plasma renin activity, renal cortex renin, and adrenal and brain isorenins in rats. Dornier A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):521-4, Nov 75
Brain cholesterol XVIII: EFFECt of methylphenidate (Ritalin) on [U-14C] glucose and [2-3H] acetate incorporation. Kabara JJ. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):525-8, Nov 75
Renin and hemodynamic changes via central adrenergic, cholinergic, and sodium receptor mechanisms in conscious rats. Morris M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(1):101-4, Jan 76
Evidence for different binding sites for dihydromorphine and naloxone in rat brain tissue in vitro. Akera T, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:196-8, 1975
The effect of reserpine and morphine on the release of endogenous primary amines from isolated brain tissues. Cummins JT, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:67-71, 1975
Brain concentration of methadone after administration of 14C labelled dl-methadone to pregnant rats by different routes. Peters MA. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:188-91, 1975
Mechanism of steroid hormone actions on motivated behavioral reactions. Endröczi E. **Prog Brain Res** 42:125-34, 1975
Comparison of binding of (3H)corticosterone and (3H)dexamethasone by rat brain cytosol. Grosser BI, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 42:328-9, 1975
Physiological mechanisms involved in psychological stress. Kurtsin IT. **Prog Brain Res** 42:319-20, 1975
Metabolism of cerebral peptides of physiological importance. Lajtha A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 42:374-5, 1975
Phosphorylation of proteins from the brains of mice subjected to short-term behavioral experiences. Perumal R, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 42:201-7, 1975
Metabolism of androstenedione and testosterone in human fetal brain. Schindler AE. **Prog Brain Res** 42:330, 1975
Dopamine metabolism in depressions, psychoses, and Parkinson's disease: the problem of the specificity of biological variables in behaviour disorders. Praag HM, et al. **Psychol Med** 5(2):138-46, May 75
Structure activity relationships for agonist and antagonist drugs at pre- and postsynaptic receptor sites in rat brain. Iversen LL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 11(4):14, Oct 75
Long-term effects of para-chloroamphetamine on central serotonergic mechanisms. Sanders-Bush E. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(3):57-9, Jul 76
Cerebral circulation and metabolism in the aged. Sokoloff L. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 11(4):45-6, Oct 75
Electroconvulsive shock and norepinephrine uptake kinetics in the rat brain. Hendley ED. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(1):17-25, 1976
Regional distribution of norepinephrine and dopamine in brains of depressive suicides and alcoholic suicides. Moses SG, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(3):327-37, 1975
Involvement of brain monoamines in the stimulant and paradoxical inhibitory effects of methylphenidate. Breese GR, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(1):5-10, 14 Oct 75
Comparative autoradiographic and metabolic study of delta8- and delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol in the brain of the marmoset Callithrix jacchus. Erdmann G, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(1):53-8, 5 May 76
Drug-induced parkinsonism in the rat- a model for biochemical investigation of the parkinson-syndrome. III. The incorporation of D-glucose-14C(U) in amino acids of brain and liver from rats pretreated with reserpine or with phenothiazines. Gründig E, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(1):111-8, 5 May 76
Norepinephrine and serotonin: specificity of release with rewarding electrical stimulation of the brain. Holloway JA. **Psychopharmacologia** 42(2):127-34, 28 May 75
Effect of cortisone, aldosterone and nialamide on 'amphetamine stereotypies' and brain methamphetamine levels of adrenalectomized rats. Kobayashi M, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(3):317-24, 15 Apr 76
Autoradiographic studies on the distribution of 3H-2,3,4-trimethoxy-beta-phenylethylamine in the mouse. Korr H, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(1):53-8, 1976
Autoradiographic studies on the distribution of 3H-mescaline in the brain of the marmoset, Callithrix jacchus. Korr H. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(1):115-7, 1976
Effects of chronic exposure to stressors on avoidance-escape behavior and on brain norepinephrine. Weiss JM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 37(6):522-34, Nov-Dec 75
Effects of 60Co gamma-radiation on the hepatic and cerebral levels of some prostaglandins. PAUSESCU E, et al. **Radiat Res** 65(1):163-71, Jan 76
The formation of estrogens by central neuroendocrine tissues. Naftolin F, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 31:295-319, 1975 (64 ref.)
The selective effects of alpha-methyl aromatic amino acids on brain monoamine metabolites and behavior in cats. Buckingham RL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(2):255-65, Oct 75
The importance of angiotensin II formation in the CNS in angiostensin I - elicited thirst. Casner PR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(1):39-51, May 76
The binding of the optical isomers of methadone, alpha-methadol, alpha-acetylmethadol and their N-demethylated derivatives to the opiate receptors of rat brain. Horng JS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(4):621-9, Aug 76
Regional formation of 6-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carboline in rat brain extract. Hsu LL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(2):355-62, Oct 75
Prostaglandin biosynthesis and metabolism in rat brain slices. Leslie CA. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(3):455-69, Jul 76
Effects of compound 48/80, a histamine-releasing agent, on accumulation and release of cyclic AMP in various regions of rat brain in vitro. Lindl T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(1):65-74, Jan 76
Adenine nucleotides in thiamine deficient rat brain. McCandless DW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(3):579-82, Jul 76
Prevention by calcium administration of reserpine action on rat brain noradrenaline stores: a reappraisal. Manara L, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(3):471-87, Jul 76
Failure of increased brain gamma-aminobutyric acid levels to influence amphetamine-induced stereotyped behavior. Patel BC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(4):635-43, Dec 75
Ribosomal proteins synthesis in the fetal and neonatal rat brain as influenced by maternal ethanol consumption. Rawat AK. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(4):723-32, Dec 75
Influence of thyroid hormone on norepinephrine metabolism in rat brain during maturation. Schwark WS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(4):673-83, Apr 76
Subsynaptosomal distribution, inhibition, and characterization of the binding of (14C) 5-OH-indole-3-acetaldehyde to brain preparations. Ungar F, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(3):449-64, Mar 76
Psychotropic drugs and dopamine uptake inhibition. Halaris AE, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 54:247-58, 1975
Concentrations of free amino acids in plasma, erythrocytes and cerebrospinal fluid in coma. Bondoli A, et al. **Resuscitation** 4(2):131-7, 1975
Total brain ischaemia in dogs: cerebral physiological and metabolic changes after 15 minutes of circulatory arrest. Lind B, et al. **Resuscitation** 4(2):97-113, 1975
Biochemical studies in schizophrenia. Meltzer HY. **Schizophrenia Bull** 2(1):10-8, 1976 (71 ref.)
The dopamine hypothesis of schizophrenia: a review. Meltzer HY, et al. **Schizophrenia Bull** 2(1):19-76, 1976 (437 ref.)
Interactions between hormones and nerve tissue. McEwen BS. **Sci Am** 235(1):48-58, Jul 76
Brain acetylcholine: control by dietary choline. Cohen EL, et al. **Science** 191(4227):561-2, 13 Feb 76
Cholinergic changes during conditioned suppression in rats. Hingtgen JN, et al. **Science** 193(4250):332-4, 23 Jul 76
Dopamine receptors in the brain. Iversen LL. **Science** 188(4193):1084-9, 13 Jun 75 (47 ref.)
Copper supplementation in quaking mutant mice: reduced tremors and increased brain copper. Keen CL, et al. **Science** 193(4249):244-6, 16 Jul 76
Monoamine changes in the brain of cats during slow-wave sleep. Kovačević R, et al. **Science** 193(4257):1025-7, 10Sep 76
Effects of long-term corn consumption on brain serotonin and the response to electric shock. Lytle LD, et al. **Science** 190(4215):692-4, 14 Nov 75
Prostaglandin F2alpha production by the brain during estrogen-induced secretion of luteinizing hormone. Roberts JS, et al. **Science** 190(4217):894-6, 28 Nov 75
Identification of specific changes in the pattern of brain protein synthesis after training. Shashoua VE. **Science** 193(4259):1264-6, 24 Sep 76
Immunochemical comparison of estradiol-binding molecules in perinatal rat brain cytosol and serum. Plapinger L, et al. **Steroids** 26(2):255-65, Aug 75
Cerebral uptake of glucose and oxygen in the cat brain after prolonged ischemia. Hossmann KA, et al. **Stroke** 7(3):301-5, May-Jun 76
XIII. Cerebral circulation and metabolism in stroke. Cerebral circulation and metabolism in stroke study group. Scheinberg P, et al. **Stroke** 7(2):212-34, Mar-Apr 76 (419 ref.)
Effect of anesthetics and oxygen deprivation on brain blood flow and metabolism. Smith AL. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(4):819-36, Aug 75 (114 ref.)
Brain energy metabolism in acute hepatic coma. Biebuyck J, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:414-7, 1975
Effect of portacaval shunt and acute hepatic ishcemia on brain and liver serotonin and catecholamines. Reichle RM, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:413-4, 1975
Changes in intracranial pressure and brain hydration during acute ethanolism. McQueen JD, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(4):375-9, Oct 75
Effect of total hepatectomy on selected cerebral substrates and enzymes of the glycolytic pathways and Krebs cycle. Zieve L, et al. **Surgery** 78(4):414-23, Oct 75
Effect of chronic ingestion of lead on the central cholinergic system in rat brain regions. Modak AT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 34(2):340-7, Nov 75
The distribution of inorganic lead in guinea pig brain and neural barrier tissues in control and lead-poisoned animals. O'Tuama LA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 36(1):1-9, Apr 76
Effect of acute and chronic treatment with dichlorvos on rat brain cholinergic parameters. Teichert K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 35(1):77-81, Jan 76
Removal of manganese by chelating agents from brain and liver of manganese treated rats: as in vitro and an in vivo study. Tandon SK, et al. **Toxicology** 5(2):237-41, Nov 75
Aluminum: a possible neurotoxic agent in Alzheimer's disease. Crapper DR, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:154-6, 1975
The role of spinal fluid bulk flow in limiting brain water content changes. Hochwald GM, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:202-4, 1975
A comparison of carotid and venous injection of antitumor agent BCNU. Oldendorf WH. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:225-6, 1975
In vivo correlation between regional cerebral blood flow and oxygen utilization in man. Raichle ME, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:68-71, 1975
Possible role of gangliosides in epilepsy: effects of epileptic seizures on cerebral gangliosides. Yu RK, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:261-3, 1975
The influence of adrenergic effectors on the cationic pump of brain cell membrane. Chappuis A, et al. **Triangle** 14(2):93-8, 1975
Proceedings: Vitamin deficiencies and brain metabolism. Bharaj B, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):105P, Dec 74
Proceedings: Defects in histidine metabolsim in the brains of malnourished animals. Enwonwu CO. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):70P-71P, Jun 75
Appearance of the encephalitogenic activity in the non-encephalitogenic fraction from human brain during a prolonged storage. Pekárek J, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 144(5):167-71, Feb 73
A study of the neurohumoral control of glycolysis in the mouse brain in vivo: role of noradrenaline and dopamine. Leonard BE. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(3):385-91, May-Jun 75
[Determination of the noradrenaline content and the noradrenaline metabolic rate in the brain of rats treated with lonetil] Tiutiulkova N, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 15(2):79-82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Gangliosides in various brain structures of the electric fish Torpedo ocellata] Kostić D, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 29(4):289-95, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**
[Anaerobic glycolysis in the brain as an essence of the adaptation of CNS on oligemia in the early ontogenesis] Trojan S, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 24(4):376-80, 1975 **(Cze)**
[Effect of starvation on calcium content in different parts of developing rat brain (author's transl)] Mourek J, et al. **Sb Lek** 78(5):117-22, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Autoradiographic study of proline incorporation into cerebral proteins. The influence of learning and of asparaginase administration. (author's transl)] Hooghe-Peters EL. **Acta Neurol Belg** 75(3-4):143-50, May-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of piperazine dichlorhydrate and piperazine gamma dihydroxybutyrate (Agr 449) on some metabolic activities of the liver and brain] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie** 15(6):363-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolic study of piracetam in neurosurgical resuscitation] Roquefeuil B, et al. **Agressologie** 16(1):43–62, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of ketamine on the circulation and metabolism of the brain] Bazaugour R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(3):367–72, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Measurement of differences in oxygen between arteries and veins. Application to the study of cerebral metabolism] Callis A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(3):213–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of treatment with cocaine on the synthesis and liberation of cerebral noradrenaline] Bralet J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(2):332–41, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood–brain barrier. II. Kinetics of distribution of 3H–parahydroxyamphetamine in brain structures after intravenous administration in the rat] Lindenbaum A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 215(1):168–76, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of hypo– and hyperthyroidism on the turnover rate of noradrenaline, dopamine and serotonin in various rat cerebral structures] Beley A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(3):471–80, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biosynthesis of fatty acids in mouse brain mitochondria in the presence of malonyl–CoA or acetyl–CoA] Paturneau–Jouas M, et al. **Biochimie** 58(3):341–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Substrates and products of fatty acid elongation in mouse brain microsomes] Pollet S, et al. **Biochimie** 57(9):1079–86, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative biosynthesis of fatty acids, particularly lignoceric acid, in the kidney and brain of normal and 'quaking' mice] Bourre JM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(7):653–6, 16 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative subcellular localization of para–hydroxylated derivatives of ephedrine and amphetamine in rat brain] El Guedri H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(9):587–9, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Energy equilibrium during sleep in ruminants] Toutain PL, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(21):1605–8, 24 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of sex on testosterone binding in newborn rat brain] Auroux M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 168(10–11–12):1177–82, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood pressure changes and cerebral noradrenaline depletion induced by guanethidine administered in the rat lateral ventricle] Bloch R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 168(10–11–12):1409–18, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increase of cerebral dopamine levels by alpha–chymotrypsin in rats pretreated with oxypertine and L–dopa] Van den Driessche J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 168(10–11–12):1393–400, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations in the in vivo incorporation of L–(3H)leucine into the proteins of the cerebellum of normal hypo– and hyperthyroid rats during the first ten days of postnatal life (author's transl)] Dainat J, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(5):935–40, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Negative correlation between dopamine and serotonin levels in certain brain structures: neurochemical and morphological aspects] Roberge AG, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(3):591–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of central nervous system fixation of H3 glucocorticoids in rats] Warembourg M. **Lille Med** 20(6):541–7, Jun–Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Physiological mechanisms of chemical radiation–protective agents] Gheorghe N, et al. **Physiologie** 13(1):67–72, Jan–Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Schizophrenia and catecholamines] Chouinard G. **Union Med Can** 104(6):885–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Solubilization of brain thromboplastin. Effect of different detergents] Bayer PM, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 54(3):165–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentration of cardiac glycosides in the heart and brain (author's transl)] Flasch H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1213–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of naftidrofuryl on 32Pi–incorporation into nucleic acids and adenosine phosphates of the rat brain] Kanig K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1209–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute and chronic effects of carpipramine, clozapine, haloperidol and sulpiride on the metabolism of biogenic amines in the rat brain (author's transl)] von Stralendorff B, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1096–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain circulation and brain metabolism (methods, physiology, physiopathology, changes in organic brain diseases, pharmacology)] Herrschaft H. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 44(5):195–319, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Blood flow and oxidative metabolism of the brain in patients with dementia (author's transl)] Hoyer S, et al. **J Neurol** 210(4):227–37, 24 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of hyperventilation on cerebral blood flow and metabolism in man; continuous monitoring of arterio–cerebral venous glucose differences (author's transl)] Gottstein U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(8):373–81, 15 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutritional effect on nucleic acid metabolism of the rat brain in the postnatal period] van der Meulen N, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):288–90, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Investigations on the lead and cadmium content in human organs (author's transl)] Fischer H, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 37(11):732–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in cerebral metabolism during experimental anuria] Szegedy L. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(1):39–46, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduction of cerebral glucose oxidation: a survival mechanism during fasting] Wicklmayr M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1392–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Biochemical findings in the brain in endogenous depression] Neumayer VE, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(21):344–9, 23 May 75 **(Ger)**

[Metals in the metabolism of cerebral neurotransmitters. Physiological importance and metal–enzyme topographic relationships] De Falco FA, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(2):121–68, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inhibition of O–methylation and oxidative deamination of catecholamines by tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids] Giovine A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(2):169–80, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of nicergoline on energy metabolism in the brain in ischemia] Moretti A, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 27(1–4):36–41, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Changes in the catecholamine content and cyclic AMP concentration in the rat brain and heart after administration of alpha–methyldopa] Albano V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(6):427–31, 30 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Changes in nucleoprotein metabolism in the rat brain. II. Effect of the administration of a combination of oxalacetic acid, alpha–ketoglutaric acid and pyridoxal–5–phosphate in normal and fatigued animalsA1 Casti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 50(23–24):2087–92, 30 Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Changes in nucleoprotein metaboLISM IN THE RAT BRAIN. I. Effect of muscular exercise] Casti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 50(23–24):2080–6, 30 Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Evoked acoustic response and serotonin: variation of the latency of the early components in rats treated with para–chlorophenylalanine and subsequently with 5–OH–tryptophan] Concu A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(1–2):10–4, 30 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

[Effect of the administration of corn and geletin on cerebral levels of serotonin in rats] Fadda F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(15–16):951–4, 30 Aug 75 **(Ita)**

[Animal stereotypy and transmethylation of cerebral amines] Meco G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(7):424–9, 15 Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Histotopochemical localization of biogenic amines in neurons of the cerebral ganglion of Helix pomatia] Bernocchi G, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 18(1–4):123, 1974 **(Ita)**

[Spectrofluorometric and cytochemical research on biogenic amines in the cerebral ganglion of Helix pomatia] Fraschini A, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 18(1–4):43–52, 1974 **(Ita)**

[Synthesis of acetylcholine; metabolic and pharmacological factors] Amaducci L, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(4):196–202, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Level and transport of amino acids in the central nervous system (1st part) (author's transl)] Battistin L. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(4):251–66, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tryptophane and affective disorders (author's transl)] Cassano GB, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(4):222–36, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of brain cortex phospholipids on some enzymatic reactions of cerebral amino acid decarboxylation and possible therapeutic implications (author's transl)] Mazzoni S, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(5):637–50, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aminoacids transport in the brain (author's transl)] Piccoli F. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(4):267–76, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[CSF levels of 5–HIAA in migraine during tryptophan therapy (author's transl)] Poloni M, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(5):620–3, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biochemical changes of ventricular cerebro–spinal fluid in 50 hydrocephalic children (author's transl)] Vivenza C, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(5):564–71, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of tryptophan in the physiological regulation of brain serotonin synthesis (author's transl)] Biggio G, et al. **Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um** 5(4):219–22, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An experimental study on revascularization of cerebral infarction at the acute stage; especially on cerebral metabolism (author's transl)] Oyama T. **Arch Jpn Chir** 44(3):214–25, 1 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of hyper–and hypothyroidism on central nervous system with special reference to its effects on rectal temperature and brain norepinephrine levels in rats] Kobayashi M, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(8):817–22, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of nialamide on brain monoamine consumption and liver glycogen content in rats chronically treated with insulin] Wakamatsu Y, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(6):539–43, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fluorohistochmical studies on localization of 5–hydroxytryptamine neurons in the rat brain following administration of thiopental sodium] Yanagisawa M. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(6):641–62, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influences of PCB on the brain catecholamine levels in rats (author's transl)] Suenaga N, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 66(10):589–92, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Uptake of choline; marking of cholinergic nerve endings] Tanmachi M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):294, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the dissolving mechanism of inhalation anesthetic, halothane, in the body. 2. Intra–cerebral dissolution of halothane] Aji T. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(3):259–67, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oxygen concentration in the brain with special reference to evaluation of electrodes and hemorrhagic shock] Fukuhara T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(13):1325–31, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain metabolism and cerebral circulation during enflurane (ethrane) anesthesia] Sakabe T. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(4):323–31, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain metabolism under hypothermic anesthesia] Segawa Y. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(7):655–68, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epilepsy and monoamines in the brain] Kobayashi K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(10):3074–84, Oct 75 (77 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of actinomycin D on the brain RNA synthesis and on the passive avoidance latency in the goldfish (author's transl)] Ohi S. **Jpn J Psychol** 46(4):191–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cellular localization and metabolic turnover of brain catecholamines (author's transl)] Fujiwara M. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(1):21–30, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of indoleamine precursor loading on 5–hydroxyindole metabolism and on amino acid concentration in the cat brain] Taguchi K. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 77(10):701–13, 25 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histamine and brain function] Naes K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(25):1428, 10 Sep 75 **(Nor)**

[Effect of deep hyperventilation on lactate concentration in cerebrospinal fluid and brain tissue] Czernicki Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(4):543–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Protein biosynthesis in the brain of the offspring following transplacental administration of ethylnitrosourea (ENU) to female rats] Kroh H, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(1):121–6, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hypoxia on brain energy metabolism] Zderkiewicz E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(33):1369–72, 18 Aug 75 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**

[L–dopa treatment in parkinsonism. Biochemical basis (author's transl)] Bieniowa A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(4):463–7, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Metabolic epilepsy] Tudor I. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 20(4):241–58, Oct–Dec 75 **(Rum)**

[The effect of hypothermia on the dynamics of cerebral nitrogenous metabolites in cold–adapted rats] Emirbekov EZ, et al. **Biol Nauki** (3):24–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Several mechanisms of conditioned reflex disorders provoked by deprivation of paradoxical sleep] Kruglikov RI, et al. **Biol Nauki** (12):58–63, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Electron–cytochemical study of cerebral mitochondria at different periods after death] Agafonov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(6):757–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The influence of l–DOPA on emotional responses and serotonin metabolism in the rat brain] Allikmets LKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(2):134–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phosphoinositides of the brain and liver of rats in ethanol poisoning] Amirkhanian LT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(9):48–50, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the noradrenaline level and synthesis of nuclear RNA in the brain of rats with disturbances of the emotions and conditioned–defense behavior] Baru AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(9):36–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[RNA synthesis in the brains of rats with changes in the function of their central nervous systems] Dergachev VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(5):53–6, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensity of respiration and the metabolism of phospholipids in isolated brain tissues of rats at various temperatures in the presence of KCN] Gasteva SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(4):53–5, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of ethanolamine, phosphoethanolamine and phosphatidylethanolamine in brain mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation in white rats] Karagezian KG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(10):58–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The influence of rabies immunization of gamma–aminobutyric acid metabolism in the brains of animals] Khizhniakova TM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(2):184–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the participation of rat brain noradrenergic terminals in elaboration of conditioned passive avoidance response] Nikiforov AF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(6):6–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of noradrenaline release from the rat brain under the action of nicotine] Semenov EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(8):42–4, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of succinic semialdehyde on nitrogen metabolism of animal brain tissue during hypoxia] Zubovskaia AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):539–41, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)
[Change in the protein composition of rat brain and liver chromatin during functional cell reconstruction. Effect of adaptation to hypoxia] Ashmarin IP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(1):222–4, May–Jun 76 (Rus)
[Functional interactions of the brain serotonin– and noradrenergic systems during training] Gromova EA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 227(3):766–8, 21 Mar 76 (Rus)
[Changes in the content of serotonin and 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the brain during selection of silver foxes according to behavior] Popova NK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(6):1498–500, 21 Aug 75 (Rus)
[DNA synthesis in rat brain nerve cells] Tret'iak TM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(3):749–51, 21 Jun 76 (Rus)
[Effect of iproniazid on the brain monaminergic system and on training (quantitative–histochemical study)] Zharikov SI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(6):1492–4, 21 Aug 75 (Rus)
[Effect of etimizol, caffeine and theophylline on some carbohydrate metabolic indices of the rat brain and myocardium] Moreva EV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(6):693–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Synthesis, release and distribution of acetylcholine in the brain of rats under cholinergic influences] Olsner V, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(4):406–11, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Kinetics of the distribution of azabutyrone in the organism of rats] Pochatov IuM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(1):59–63, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cerebral blood flow and brain metabolism in recovery following temporary circulatory arrest] Gurvich AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(10):1542–7, Oct 75 (Rus)
[Participation of the genetic apparatus in memory and learning phenomena] Kometiani PA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(1):10–21, Jan 76 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Influence of a variable magnetic field of industrial frequency (50 Hz) on metabolic processes in the organs of rats] Chernysheva ON, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):20–3, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the functional state of the higher divisions of the central nervous system under the influence of conflicting unconditioned reflexes] Kruglikov RI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (2):271–80, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The intensity of cerebral sulfatide and cerebroside metabolism under normal conditions following haloperidol administration] Chaeva LS. **Nerv Sist** 15:101–7, 1975 (Rus)
[The intensity of cerebral mono–, di– and triglyceride metabolism in growing animals under normal conditions and in hypoxia] Flerov MA. **Nerv Sist** 15:112–5, 1975 (Rus)
[The effect of insulin on pyruvate metabolism in the brain and other organs] Putilina FE, et al. **Nerv Sist** 15:115–21, 1975 (Rus)
[The fatty acid composition of the brain and their biosynthesis (review of the current literature)] Sokolova GP. **Nerv Sist** 15:35–59, 1975 (146 ref.) (Rus)
[Incorporation of 3H–thymidine into glial cells of the parietal region and cells of the subependymal zone of two–week and adult mice under normal conditions and following brain injury] Reznikov KIu. **Ontogenez** 6(2):169–76, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of glycolysis in the tissues of the brain and myocardium of rats in acute ischemia of the brain] Korostovtseva NV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):63–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of circulatory hypoxia on the content of electrolytes and the activity of ions (H +, Na +) in the brain tissue, cerebrospinal fluid and blood plasma] Lunets EF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):17–21, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Influence of heparin on the energy metabolism of the brain and kidneys of rats under conditions of normoxia and hypoxic hypoxia] Simkin DS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):55–9, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modern theories on the functional role of lipids in the nervous system] Badalian LO, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):77–80, Jul 75 (Rus)
[Influence of DOPA on the reactions of fetuses of adrenalectomized and ovariectomized rats to adrenaline stress] Skebel'skaia IuB. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(4):73–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation of compartmentalization of amino acids in the gray and white matter of the brain of rats on the type of ionizing radiation] Dovgalevich II. **Radiobiologiia** 15(4):538–42, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Early radiation reactions of ATP of the organs and tissues of white rats under the influence of x–irradiation] Kucherenko NE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(4):531–3, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the oxidation–reduction potential of brain and liver tissue during x–irradiation of rats] Shostakovskaia IV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(6):839–42, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of whole–body x–irradiation on the composition and metabolism of rat brain lipids] Taranova NP. **Radiobiologiia** 15(6):821–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of x–irradiation on the metabolism of choline] Vasil'ev AN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(5):769–71, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Content of N–acetyl–alpha–l–aspartyl–l–glutamate in bird brain in ontogenesis and under hyperoxia] Bondarenko TI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(2):146–8, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hypothermia and hyperoxia on the ammonia–glutamic acid system in the brain of rats] Emirbekova AA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(3):303–6, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Generation and transport systems of restored equivalents in rabbit brain tissue under experimental atherosclerosis] Gil'miyarova FN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(4):522–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in peroxidation and in the phospholipid content in the brain in hyperoxia and the protective action of urea] Krichevskaia AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(2):190–4, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of heavy mechanical trauma on content of lactic and pyruvic acids in rat brain] Kriruchko BI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(2):154–6, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurochemical characteristics of specific pathological syndrome originating under conditions of stress states] Anokhina IP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (8):34–43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Inositol containing phospholipids in brain and liver tissue of rats in prolonged alcoholic intoxication] Karagezyan KG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(3):269–71, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the content of ribosomal RNA and the activity of ribosomal RNAase in the brain under natural physiological conditions] Khachatryan GS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(3):264–8, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Assessment of the severity of grave cranio–cerebral injury and its outcome according to the state of energy metabolism in the brain] Promyslov MSh, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (3):37–40, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of vitamins A and E on the amino acid composition of proteins in different segments of the brain in aged animals] Leutskiĭ KM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):21–4, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reaction of the adrenal cortex and changes in 11–hydroxycorticosteroid content of blood and brain tissue in experimental pancreatitis] Bagratuni BE, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(3):23–6, 1975 (Rus)
[Shifts in the content of free and bound gangliosides in the brain in terminal states] Khachatrian GS, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(4):17–21, 1975 (Rus)
[Glycogen content and the activity of glycogen synthetase in the brain under the effect of cyclic AMP and psychotropic drugs] Khachatrian GS, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(3):3–10, 1975 (Rus)
[Effect of unsaturated fatty acids on oxidative deamination of glutamic acid in the mitochondria of the brain and liver of albino rats] Melkonian MM, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(3):17–22, 1975 (Rus)
[The effect of muscle loading and fatique on glycogen concentration in the brain of the teleost fish Trachurus mediterraneus ponticus] Astakhova LP. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(1):82–4, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamic aspects of RNA metabolism in the brain of mollusca during electrical effects] Kuz'min SM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(3):274–81, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of disorders in the functions of the cerebral catecholamine system in the pathogenesis of chronic alcoholism] Anokhina IP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(12):1874–83, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Alterations in several cerebral metabolic indices in patients with epilepsy] Brodskaia NI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(12):1821–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Normalizing effect of lithium on the metabolism of brain mitochondria disordered by the action of the blood serum from schizophrenia patients] Gulidova GP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(3):398–405, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Metabolic manifestations of the compensatory process in the brains of cats following spinal cord injuries] Kazakova PB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(7):1017–21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A histochemical study of brain tissue in experimental convulsive seizures (componetns of acetylcholine metabolism)] Mirotvorskaia GN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(7):1057–64, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of iproniazid on biogenic amine levels, elaboration and reproduction of alimentary conditioned reflexes] Azarashvili AA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(1):104–10, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of prostaglandin E2 on fixation of temporary connections and protein synthesis in the brain] Kruglikov RI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(6):1303–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Rus)
[Content of 5–hydroxytryptamine in brain, blood and stomach tissue in rats of different age with sympathectomy induced by guanetidine (author's transl)] Kohút A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(1):76–80, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Phospholipid metabolism in soluble and unsoluble lipoproteins in the brain (author's transl)] Mézešová V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(1):23–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Concentration and persistence in the central nervous system. Experimental study on diphenylhydantoin] De Negrotto OV, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 19(1–4):112–8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Metabolism of androgens in the central nervous system] Pérez–Palacios G, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol Suppl** 1:233–44, 1974 (53 ref.) (Spa)
[Serotonergic mechanisms and mental depression] Rodríguez R. **Bol Estud Med Biol Suppl** 1:299–308, 1974 (Spa)
[Dissociative action of copper on the polysomes in the rat liver and brain. A possible pathogenic mechanism of Wilson's disease] Hernández–Pérez O, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 110(3):205–11, Sep 75 (Spa)
[Etiology of arterial hypertension. Control of arterial hypertension by the interaction of angiotensin and the biosynthesis of norepinephrine in the brain] Nahmod VE, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 35(3):305–9, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Transmembranal distribution of electrolytes in different parts of the brain under the influence of adrenaline] Levchenko MN. **Fiziol Zh** 21(6):819–26, Nov–Dec 75 (Ukr)
[The influence of anticonvulsive therapy on the toxicity of epileptics' blood] Zelikman TIa. **Fiziol Zh** 20(3):375–8, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Effect of hyperoxia on calcium transport in mitochondria of brain and liver] Matsynin VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(3):358–61, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Change in the content of free amino acids in brain tissue and blood plasma of rabbits under the effect of hydrocortisone] Miestiechkina AIa, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(3):379–84, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Metabolism of ATP in rat tissues under different experimental states] Miroshnychenko ZM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(3):374–8, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Effect of ATP and glutaminic acid on carbohydrate–energy and nitrogen metabolism in the rat brain and liver under the effect of pulsed electromagnetic field] Mishchenko LI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(4):528–31, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Influence of nicotinic acid on the methylation of phospholipids in various tissues of rats] Vasyl'év OM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(1):82–4, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Ultrastructural alterations of tissue cultures from human fetal brain infected with the E variant of EMC virus. Adachi M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 32(2):133–42, 11 Aug 75
The effects of measles virus and various strains of SSPE virus on organotypic cultures of nervous tissue. Sheppard RD, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 34(2):175–81, 15 Mar 76
Lipids and slow viruses: comparison of measles and SSPE virions. Ledeen RW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 68:567–84, 1976
Replication of arboviruses in mouse organ cultures. II. Multiplication of virulent and avirulent Semliki Forest and western equine encephalitis viruses in mouse organ cultures. Pattyn SR, et al. **Arch Virol** 41(1):33–7, 1975
Persistent parainfluenza type 1 (6/94) infection of brain cells in tissue culture. Wroblewska Z, et al. **Arch Virol** 50(4):287–303, 1976
Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE): isolation of a defective variant of measles virus from brain obtained at autopsy. Ueda S, et al. **Biken J** 18(2):113–22, Jun 75
Production of defective interfering virus in the brains of mice by an avirulent, in contrast with a virulent, strain of Semliki forest virus. Woodward CG, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(4):363–72, Aug 75
Viral studies on human brain culture retrieved from cold storage. Lennette ET. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(5):405–10, May 75
On the mechanism of neurotropism of vesicular stomatitis virus in newborn hamsters. Studies with temperature–sensitive mutants. Stanners CP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 29(3):281–96, Dec 75
Persistence of neuroadapted mumps virus in brains of newborn hamsters after intraperitoneal inoculation. Wolinsky JS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(3):260–7, Mar 76
Recovery of adenovirus type 7 from human brain cell cultures. Lord A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(7):710–2, Jul 75
An electron–microscopic study of the development of virulent and avirulent strains of Semliki forest virus in mouse brain. Pathak S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 28(3):289–300, Jul 76
Electron microscopy studies on Banzi virus particle and its development in the suckling mice brains. Calberg–Bacq CM, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 53(2):193–203, Nov 75
Neurovirulence and induction of hydrocephalus with parental, mutant, and revertant strains of measles virus. Breschkin AM, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):809–11, May 76
Properties of the scrapie agent–endomembrane complex from hamster brain. Semancik JS, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):693–700, May 76
Cell to cell transmission of virus in the central nervous system. II. Experimental rabies in mouse. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(4):391–9, Oct 75
Letter: Survival of Creutzfeldt–Jakob–disease virus in

formol-fixed brain tissue. Gajdusek DC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(10):553, 4 Mar 76

Isolation of 14-nm virus-like particles from mouse brain infected with scrapie agent. Cho HJ, et al. **Nature** 257(5528):685-6, 23 Oct 75

Absence of idoxuridine and persistence of herpes simplex virus in brains of patients being treated for encephalitis. Lauter CB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):23-7, Oct 75

Distribution of guinea pig herpeslike virus in brain and other tissues of naturally and experimentally infected animals. Tenser RB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(3):428-31, Jul 76

Quantitative tissue invasion of the murine brain as a phenotypic marker of strain virulence in Aspergillus nidulans. Purnell DM. **Sabouraudia** 13(2):209-16, Jul 75

Ultrastructural studies on herpes simplex virus encephalitis in suckling mice. Schwartz J, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:237-8, 1975

Distribution of herpes simplex virus in guinea pig brain following corneal inoculation. Tenser RB, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:246-8, 1975

Purification of defective interfering T particles of vesicular stomatitis and rabies viruses generated in vivo in brains of newborn mice. Holland JJ, et al. **Virology** 67(2):438-49, Oct 75

Partial purification of the scrapie agent from mouse brain by pressure disruption and zonal centrifugation in sucrose-sodium chloride gradients. Siakotos AN, et al. **Virology** 70(1):230-7, Mar 76

Infectious primate type C viruses: Three isolates belonging to a new subgroup from the brains of normal gibbons. Todaro GJ, et al. **Virology** 67(2):335-43, Oct 75

Selective involvement of the brain in experimental murine cryptococcosis. I. Microbiological observations. Staib F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(2-3):355-64, Jul 75

[Attempts to isolate virus in nervous tissues during slow virus diseases] pp. 37-49. Lhermitte F, et al. **In: Schuller FE, ed. Immunopathologie du système nerveux. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 100 I33 1974.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Probable etiology of alopecia in Spanish lathyric patients. Results of studies on fungal toxins developed on the exterior surface of the seed of Lathyrus sativus (blue wetch)] Aydillo L. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 38(4):321-54, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Listeria monocytogenes in bovine brain material] Hofer E. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 38(4):285-7, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Persistence of influenza virus in the brain of hamsters inoculated by intracerebral route] Lacorte JG. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 72(1-2):129-30, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Viral inclusions in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis] Rodriguez G, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 6(2):419-34, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes of Acanthamoeba culbertsoni in the brain of the experimentally infected white mouse. Proca-Ciobanu M, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 34(4):329-40, Dec 75

[Fluorescence in Thelohania apodemi Doby, Jeannès and Rault, 1963, a microsporidian parasite of the brain of the fieldmouse, Apodemus sylvaticus] Doby JM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(4):1053-6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

In vitro studies on target cells of oncogenic adenoviruses in hamster brain. III. In vitro transformation of brain cells of hamsters at various ages by bovine adenovirus type 3. Ohmori H. **Acta Med Okayama** 29(5):341-50, Oct 75

In vitro studies on target cells of oncogenic adenoviruses in hamster brain. II. In vitro transformation of brain cells of hamsters at various ages by human adenovirus type 12. Ohmori H. **Acta Med Okayama** 29(5):329-39, Oct 75

Proceedings: Studies of the structure of ossifications and calcifications in meningiomas. Tzonos T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3-4):286-7, 1975

Acute lead encephalopathy in the guinea pig. Bouldin TW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 33(3):185-90, 19 Dec 75

Some effects of intracerebral lead implantation in the rat. Hirano A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 33(4):307-15, 30 Dec 75

Brain involvement in Whipple's disease: a case report. Kitamura T. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 33(3):275-8, 19 Dec 75

An autopsy case of the 'demyelinating type' of Wilson's disease. Miyakawa T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 35(3):235-41, 1976

Sudanophilic leucodystrophy: report of a case with tigroid demyelination of the centrum ovale. Rizzuto N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 34(3):267-71, 30 Mar 76

Double encephalitis with herpes simplex virus and cytomegalovirus in an adult. Yanagisawa N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 33(2):153-64, 8 Dec 75

Fetal pathology and ultrastructure of neuropathic Gaucher's disease. Kamoshita S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 68:63-75, 1976

Variability of neuropathologic lesions in experimental methylmercurial encephalopathy in primates. Shaw CM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 80(3):451-69, Sep 75

Ultrastructural studies of perivascular cuffing cells in multiple sclerosis brain. Tanaka R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 81(3):467-78, Dec 75

Brain and spinal cord lesions in pigs inoculated with swine vesicular disease (UKG strain) virus and coxsackievirus B5. Monlux VS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(12):1745-9, Dec 75

The influence of duration of circulatory arrest at 20 degrees C on cerebral changes. Fisk GC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(2):126-34, May 76

Hypoxic-ischemic leukoencephalopathy in man. Ginsberg MD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(1):5-14, Jan 76

Globid leukodystrophy. II. Ultrastructure and chemical pathology. Malone MJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(9):613-7, Sep 75

Alpha-coma. Electroencephalographic, clinical, pathologic, and etiologic correlations. Westmoreland BF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(11):713-8, Nov 75

Mucopolysaccharidosis type V. (Scheie syndrome). A postmortem study by multidisciplinary techniques with emphasis on the brain. Dekaban AS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(5):237-45, May 76

Respirator brain. Report of a survey and review of current concepts. Moseley JI, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab® Med** 100(2):61-4, Feb 76

Early and late histologic effects of stereotactic neurosurgery. Ryden SE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab® Med** 100(2):87-90, Feb 76

Brain lesions in mallard ducklings from parents fed methylmercury. Heinz GH, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(1):9-17, Jan-Mar 76

Topography of lesions in newborn and infant brains following cardiac arrest and resuscitation. Damage to brain and hemispheres. Dambska M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 29(3-4):194-206, 1976

Pathological aspects of immunization of mice against influenza virus infection. Baskerville A, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(1):17-27, Feb 75

Morphological and virological investigations of cell strains cultured from the brain in Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease and subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Slack PM, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(4):377-887, Aug 75

The occurrence of vacuolated neurons in the brains of hamsters affected with subacute sclerosing encephalitis following measles or Langat virus infection. Zlotnik I, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(1):72-6, Feb 75

The pathology of dementia. Corsellis JA. **Br J Psychiatry** Spec No 9:110-8, 1975 (20 ref.)

Experimental kuru in the spider monkey. Histopathological and ultrastructural studies of the brain during early stages of incubation. Beck E, et al. **Brain** 98(4):595-612, Dec 75

Effect of thyroid deficiency on cell acquistion in the postnatal rat brain: a quantitative histological study. Lewis PD, et al. **Brain Res** 104(1):49-62, 5 Mar 76

Effect of thyroid deficiency on postnatal cell formation in the rat brain: a biochemical investigation. Patel AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 104(1):33-48, 5 Mar 76

Adreno-leukodystrophy with microphthalmia. A condition marked by general organ hypoplasia. Machanic BI, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 40(3):116-23, Jul 75

Neurobiology of LCM virus infection in rodents. Monjan AA, et al. **Bull WHO** 52(4-6):487-92, 1975

Cerebral vasospasm. Odom GL. **Clin Neurosurg** 22:29-58, 1975

Identity of cowdry type B inclusions and nuclear bodies: observations in reovirus encephalitis. Margolis G, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(2):228-44, Oct 75

Neuronal parasitism and cell fusion in mouse cytomegalovirus encephalitis. Margolis G, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(1):20-30, Aug 76

Experimental vesicular stomatitis virus infection: ultrastructural pathology. Murphy FA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(3):426-40, Dec 75

The neuropathology of stroke. Garcia JH. **Hum Pathol** 6(5):583-98, Sep 75 (65 ref.)

Myelination in the neonatal brain. Gilles FH. **Hum Pathol** 7(3):244-8, May 76

Lesions in human epilepsy. pp. 179-84. Polkey CE. **In: Bradford HF, Marsden CD, ed. Biochemistry and neurology. London, Academic Press, 1976. WL 100 B614 1975.** (27 ref.)

Pathology and pathogenesis of cerebrovascular lesions in spontaneously hypertensive rats. pp. 245-52. Hazama F, et al. **In: Cervós-Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975.**

Inborn errors and the brain variability of the pathogenetic process. pp. 229-41. Crome L, et al. **In: Hommes FA, Van den Berg CJ, ed. Normal and pathological development of energy metabolism. London, Academic Press, 1975. WD 205 N842 1974.** (30 ref.)

Degenerative processes after intraventricular infusion of 6-hydroxydopamine. pp. 83-90. Butcher LL, et al. **In: Jonsson G, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.1.**

Increased nonspecific damage after lateral ventricle injection of 6-OHDA compared with fourth ventricle injection in rat brain. pp. 91-100. Hedreen J. **In: Jonsson G, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.1.**

Specific and non-specific catecholaminergic neuronal destruction by intracerebral injection of 6-OH-DA in the rat. pp. 75-82. Javoy F, et al. **In: Jonsson G, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.1.**

Nerve degeneration in functional studies: experiments illustrating the problem of lesion specificity and compensatory supersensitivity. pp. 311-8. Ungerstedt U, et al. **In: Jonsson G, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.1.**

Experimental investigations on the role of the central nervous system in shock induced by intravenous and intracisternal injection of endotoxin. Biochemical, physiological and morphological studies. pp. 171-8. Schmahl FW, et al. **In: Shoemaker WC, Tavares BM, ed. Current topics in critical care medicine. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN916ZG 1974c.**

Quantitative changes in neuroglia in the white matter of the mouse brain following hypoxic stress. Sturrock RR. **J Anat** 121(1):7-13, Feb 76

Alterations at the cellular level in the brain following repeated angiography: protective effect of corticosteroids. Waldron RL, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 26(2):82-7, Jun 75

Transitional forms of Arnold-Chiari and Dandy-Walker malformations. De Reuck J, et al. **J Neurol** 210(2):135-41, 1 Sep 75

Striato-nigral degeneration. Report of a case with an unusually short course and multiple system degenerations. Buonanno F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 26(4):545-53, Dec 75

Acute pericytic response to cerebral ischemia. Dodson RF, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 29(1):9-16, Sep 76

Multiple cystic and focal encephalomalacia in infancy and childhood with brain stem damage. Smith JF, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 25(3):377-88, Jul 75

The cortical form of subacute necrotizing encephalopathy of the Leigh type. A light- and electron-microscopic study. Vuia O. **J Neurol Sci** 26(3):295-304, Nov 75

The pathologic characteristics of leukostasis and leukemic nodules occurring in the central nervous system of guinea pigs with L2C/NB leukemia. Nadel EM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 35(1):75-89, Jan 76

Neurofibrillary changes following childhood lead encephalopathy. Niklowitz WJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 34(5):445-55, Sep 75

Myelin deficiency in hereditary pituitary dwarfism: a biochemical and morphological study. Reier PJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 34(6):465-77, Nov 75

Micro- and macrovascular changes as the direct cause of parenchymal destruction in congenital murine hydrocephalus. Wozniak M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(5):535-45, Nov 75

Neuropathology of the convulsive foal syndrome. Palmer AC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):691-4, Oct 75

Proceedings: Parabiotic effect on the cerebral lesions in the spontaneously hypertensive rats (II). Nagaoka A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(3):327-8, May 75

Proceedings: Neuropathological alterations following carotid artery ligation in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Ogata J, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(3):319-21, May 75

Proceedings: Studies on stroke in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP). (I). Local factor analysis on stroke. Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(3):329-31, May 75

Crystals, paracrystals, and rigid tubules in multiple sclerotic brain and spinal fluid. Johnson T, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(3):264-71, Sep 76

Transmissible mink encephalopathy. Reduced spongiform degeneration in aged mink of the Chediak-Higashi genotype. Marsh RF, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(4):381-6, Apr 76

Histopathologic correlates of otoneurologic manifestations following head trauma. Makishima K, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(9):1303-14, Sep 76

Letter: Quantitation of amyloid deposits called insufficient. Morrell RM. **Neurology** 26(3):294-6, Mar 76

Sex-linked sudanophilic leukodystrophy with adrenocortical atrophy (so-called Schilder's disease). Report of a case and review of the literature. Sanchez JE, et al. **Neurology** 26(3):261-9, Mar 76

Letter: Enveloped virions in PML. Tenser RB. **Neurology** 26(3):294, Mar 76

Neuropathologic changes in ataxia-telangiectasia. De León GA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(10):947-51, Oct 76

Alexia with left homonymous hemianopia without agraphia. A case report with autopsy findings. Fincham RW, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(12):1164-8, Dec 75

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy with 10-year survival in a patient with nontropical sprue. Report of a case with unusual light and electron microscopic features. Kepes JJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(11):1006-12, Nov 75

Telencephalic leucoencephalopathy in premature infants dying after prolonged artificial respiration. Report on 6 cases. Schneider H, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 6(4):347-62, Nov 75

Morphological changes in rat brain and skeletal muscle in the region of nickel oxide implantation. Sosiński E. **Neuropatol Pol** 13(3-4):479-83, Jul-Dec 75

Some aspects of the pathomechanism of nerve tissue lesions in acute carbon monoxide intoxication. Zelman IB, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 13(3-4):375-80, Jul-Dec 75

Infectious etiology of neuritic (senile) plaques in mice. Wiśniewski HM, et al. **Science** 190(4219):1108–10, 12 Dec 75

Cerebral aspergillosis. Shapiro K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(5):465–71, Nov 75

Food intake, body weight, and brain histopathology in mice following chronic methylmercury treatment. Berthoud HR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 36(1):19–30, Apr 76

Selective involvement of the brain in experimental murine cryptococcosis. II. Histopathological observations. Grosse G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(1):106–22, Sep 75

[Obliterating parietal hemodissection of the intracranial vessels in young patients. Anatomo-pathologic study and review of the literature] Dourov N, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 20(1):7–22, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evidence for aluminum in senile plaques of Alzheimer's disease: study using the Castaing microprobe] Dukett S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(4):393–5, 26 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical, anatomical and biophysical data on a case of encephalopathy with aluminum deposits] Lapresle J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(2):282–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Huntington's disease in children. An anatomo-clinical case] Cotton JB, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(6):609–19, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Planimetric volumetry of human brains] Orthner H, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 43(4):191–209, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cavitating neutral fat leukodystrophy with recurrent course] Deisenhammer E, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 7(1):111–21, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oculocerebrovertebral syndrome] Jürgenssen OA, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 6(4):403–11, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence and incidence of leukemic nodules in the brain] Heinrich D, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 13(3–4):511–4, Jul–Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Neuropathological findings following electric injuries in dogs] Küstner R. **Neuropatol Pol** 13(3–4):363–6, Jul–Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Central and basal lesions following acute cerebrocranial injuries] Simányi M. **Neuropatol Pol** 13(3–4):319–26, Jul–Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Measuring of biologic age in samples of kidney and brain obtained at autopsy from rats (author's transl)] Ludwig FC, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:299–303, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral changes in the unweaned mouse following experimental infection with the vesicular disease of swine virus (SVD)] Weiland F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 21(9):715–22, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-pathological study of a case of Jakob-Creutzfeldt and narcoleptic syndrome (author's transl)] Galatioto S, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(5):512–24, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coexistence of état lacunaire and subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy in the aged] Ishizaki T. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(9):618–24, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Presenile dementia with neurofibrillary tangles and circumscribed Pick's disease-like cerebral atrophy] Miyoshi K, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(11):827–33, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aphasia and localization of brain lesions. 2. Investigation on speech disorders in surgical cases] Otsuka A, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(1):39–47, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Four cases of ectopic pinealoma with ipsilateral cerebral hemiatrophy (author's transl)] Kwak R, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(9):731–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuropathological changes in facio-lingual dyskinesia of probably drug-induced origin] Jemielity F, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(3):399–402, May–Jun 76 **(Pol)**

[Senile changes in the brain of healthy and pt rabbits] Osetowska E, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(2):253–64, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative studies on pathomorphological changes in brains of various laboratory animals inoculated with fixed and attenuated strains of rabies virus] Zelman I, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(1):67–80, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of the clinical picture with autopsy results in elderly, patients (as based on clinical records of the Hospital for Nervous and Mental Diseases at Choroszcz] Tolwiński T, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(3):297–307, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Syndromes of morphological cerebral and pulmonary changes in systemic lupus erythematosus] Biernat S. **Wiad Lek** 29(5):407–11, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and morphologic manifestations of the cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome (Zellweger's syndrome)] Cherstvoi SI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(11):75–7, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Intrauterine destruction of the brain by molds] Popova NI. **Arkh Patol** 38(3):48–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lesions of the central nervous system in adenovirus infections] Tsinzerling VA. **Arkh Patol** 37(12):57–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological manifestations and morphogenesis of the graft vs. host reaction in the brain of F1 hybrids following the administration of parental lymphoid cells and its effect on tumor inoculation] Zarudin VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(4):60–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lesions of the central nervous system in cytomegaly in children] Semenova EI, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):43–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Presence and nature of destructive-atrophic processes in the brain of children with cerebral palsy] Semenova KA, et al. **Pediatriia** (12):14–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological study of neurovirulence of the Vnukovo-32 strains of rabies virus] Chigirinskii AE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):466–71, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathohistological and biochemical changes of the brain in arteriosclerosis with the foci of malacia and cysts] Vakulenko NN. **Vrach Delo** (11):18–21, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histomorphological changes in the brain in lethal asphyxia neonatorum] Ovakimian ES, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(3):71–5, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Features of episodes of mental disorders in chronic renal insufficiency (clinico-morphologic study)] Korkina MV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(7):1036–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of cryptococcosis of the brain] Kotov MK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(4):511–3, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphologic changes in the brains of rabbits with experimental phenylketonuria] Pisarenko IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(6):845–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphologic characteristics of cases of alcoholic delirium with lethal outcome] Zapol'skiĭ EM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(7):1070–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic features of the alcoholic encephalopathy of Gaillet-Wernicke and problems concerning its diagnosis at autopsy] Zenkevich GS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(7):1036–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late amaurotic familial idiocy with curvilinear bodies and finger prints. Report of a case studied using electron microscopy] González-Angulo A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 7(2):97–106, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Perinatal cerebral lesions: topography, determining factors] Villegas H, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 38(228):233–45, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evolution of Lafora bodies. Ultrastructural study] Cajal Junquera SR, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 65:167–76, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Histopathological and clinical considerations of 2 sporadic new cases of Alzheimer's dementia] Lopez Aydillo NR, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 63:139–68, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ultrastructure of Tay-Sachs disease] Sanz Esponera J, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 62:15–28, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Differential role of the cerebral cortex and subcortical centres in the acquisition and extinction of conditioned taste aversion. Burešová O. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1–2):118–9, Jun 76

Tracing the neural circuits of pecking and licking with intracerebral injection of convulsants. Jonescu E, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1–2):58–9, Jun 76

Autoregulated intracranial stimulation (self-stimulation) as an induction of a cycle of movational states. Madlafousek J. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1–2):97–101, Jun 76

Human evoked responses to potentially noxious tactile stimulation, II. Stowell H. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(2):94–100, May 75

Inhibition and facilitation of feedback influences of dexamethasone on adrenocortical responses to ether stress in rats with hypothalamic deafferentations and brain lesions. Feldman S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(4):785–91, Aug 76

Comparison of the septal lesion effects on visual and spatial discriminations in rats. Dąbrowska J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(3):255–74, 1975

Effect of gonadotrophins on electrical activity of the brain in rats. Kovács GL, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 45(1–2):69–77, 1974

The dipsogenic action of angiotensin. Epstein AN, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(5):25–8, 1974

Neural control of breathing: a system analysis. Herczyński R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(2):109–30, Mar–Apr 76

Convergence on interneurones mediating the reciprocal Ia inhibition of motoneurones. III. Effects from supraspinal pathways. Hultborn H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(3):368–91, Mar 76

Aspects of central integrative and efferent mechanisms in cardiovascular reflex control. Wennergren G. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (428):1–53, 1975

Possible involvement of GABA in the central actions of benzodiazepines. Haefely W, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** (14):131–51, 1975 (40 ref.)

Functional roles of phospholipids of synaptosomal membrane. Sun AY, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 72:169–97, 1976

Auditory evoked potentials of the human brain on choice and pseudo-choice tasks. Angelov A, et al. **Agressologie** 15(7):407–13, 1974

Spatial synchronization of the ongoing bioelectrical activity of the vegetative nerves and brain formations. Nikolov N, et al. **Agressologie** 15(7):415–21, 1974

Circadian changes in the ongoing bioelectrical activity of brain and vegetative nerves in chronic cats. Varbanova A, et al. **Agressologie** 16(1):19–25, 1975

The effects of acupuncture needling on the evoked responses of brain, spinal cord and muscle in man. Ikezono E, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 4(1):53–9, Spring 76

Anorexia-producing intermediary metabolites. Theologides A. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(5):552–8, May 76

Elastic behavior of brain tissue in vivo. Walsh EK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):1058–62, Apr 76

Monitoring the brain. McDowall DG. **Anesthesiology** 45(2):117–34, Aug 76 (89 ref.)

Modelling of neural associative memory. Kohonen T, et al. **Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med]** (167):1–18, 1974 (29 ref.)

Artificial intelligence and brain theory: unities and diversities. Arbib MA. **Ann Biomed Eng** 3(3):238–74, Sep 75

The arousal function of central catecholamine neurons. Smith GP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 270:45–56, 1976

Higher functions of the nervous system. Buser P. **Annu Rev Physiol** 38:217–45, 1976 (232 ref.)

Brain-adenohypophysial communication in mammals. Yates FE, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 33:393–444, 1971 (312 ref.)

Influence of fluorostigmine on some parameters of the catecholaminergic and serotoninergic systems in the mouse brain. Kleinrok Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(6):769–76, 1975

The effects of dexetimide on pimozide-, haloperidol- and pipamperone-induced inhibition of brain self-stimulation in rats. Wauquier A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(2):280–92, Oct 75

Letter: Brain specialization for language: not dependent of literacy. Currier RD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(9):662, Sep 76

Modified method for recording cortical and subcortical visually evoked potentials in the conscious rabbit with chronically implanted electrodes. Bock PR, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(11):1746–55, Nov 75

Visually evoked potentials in cortical and subcortical brain structures of conscious rabbits with chronically implanted electrodes. Standardized normal values and the influence of some psychopharmacological agents on them. Pollock B, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(3):327–34, 1976

Proceedings: Local tissue PO2 in the white matter of the cat brain and its regulation. Wrabetz W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1675, Oct 75

Effects of low-intensity ultrasound on the central nervous system of primates. Hu JH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(6):640–3, Jun 76

Isolation of stimulatory modulator from rat brain and its specific effect on guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from cerebellum and other tissues. Kuo WN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(1):280–6, 3 May 76

The Second Thudichum Lecture. Cerebral isolates and neurochemical discovery. McIlwain H. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):579–90, 1975 (81 ref.)

Dynamics of brain rhythmic and evoked potentials. II. Studies in the auditory pathway, reticular formation, and hippocampus during the waking stage. Başar E, et al. **Biol Cybern** 20(3–4):145–60, 5 Nov 75

Dynamics of brain rhythmic and evoked potentials. I. Some computational methods for the analysis of electrical signals from the brain. Başar E, et al. **Biol Cybern** 20(3–4):137–43, 5 Nov 75

Dynamics of brain rhythmic and evoked potentials. III. Studies in the auditory pathway, reticular formation, and hippocampus during sleep. Başar E, et al. **Biol Cybern** 20(3–4):161–9, 5 Nov 75

Sex differences in patterns of EEG asymmetry. Davidson RJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 4(2):119–38, Jun 76

The electroencephalogram in the prediction of human reaction time during growth and development. Surwillo WW. **Biol Psychol** 3(2):79–90, Sep 75

Estrogen and progesterone effects on the neural control of the preovulatory LH release in the golden hamster. Norman RL. **Biol Reprod** 13(2):218–22, Sep 75

Development of telemetric techniques for use in studies of the electrical activity of the brain. Simard JM, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 12:37–42, 3–5 May 76

Some physiological aspects of analysis of frequency spectra of the EEG. Turbes CC, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 12:57–62, 3–5 May 76

Using arousal changes in the EEG to indicate gustatory sensitivity following brain lesion in Gallus domesticus. Gentle MJ. **Br Poult Sci** 17(2):151–6, Mar 76

Eye movements evoked by electrical stimualtion of the brain in anesthetized fishes. Demski LS, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 11(2):109–29, 1975

Some semantic prerequisites for a model of language. Schachter J. **Brain Lang** 3(2):292–304, Apr 76

Brain temperature in the unanaesthetized chicken: its circadian rhythm of responsiveness to light. Aschoff J, et al. **Brain Res** 101(1):1–9, 9 Jan 76

Interactive effects of brain catecholamines and variations in sexual and non-sexual arousal on copulatory behavior of male rats. Caggiula AR, et al. **Brain Res** 111(2):321–36, 30 Jul 76

Local effects of iron deposition on multiple unit activity in the female rat brain. Colombo JA, et al. **Brain Res** 96(1):88–92, 10 Oct 75

Plasticity of evoked potentials in the cat pulvinar. Khachaturian ZS, et al. **Brain Res** 91(2):299–305, 27 Jun 75

Pain reduction by focal electrical stimulation of the brain: an anatomical and behavioral analysis. Mayer DJ, et al.

Brain Res 68(1):73–93, 15 Mar 74

Brain metabolism and the acquisition of new behaviors. I. Evidence for specific changes in the pattern of protein synthesis. Shashoua VE. **Brain Res** 111(2):347–64, 30 Jul 76

Neural correlates of discriminative conditioning: separation of associational and motivational processes. Sideroff S, et al. **Brain Res** 101(2):378–82, 16 Jan 76

Inhibition of cerebral protein synthesis impairs long-term habituation. Squire LR, et al. **Brain Res** 97(2):367–72, 31 Oct 75

Regeneration of central cholinergic neurones in the adult rat brain. Svendgaard NA, et al. **Brain Res** 102(1):1–22, 30 Jan 76

Strength-duration analysis of the organization of reinforcement pathways in the medial forebrain bundle of rats. White N. **Brain Res** 110(3):575–91, 16 Jul 76

Connectivity in random networks. Stubbs DF, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 38(3):295–304, 1976

Descending influences of periaqueductal gray matter and somatosensory cerebral cortex on neurones in trigeminal brain stem nuclei. Sessle BJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(1):66–9, Feb 76

Brain tissue transplanted to the anterior chamber of the eye. 4. Drug-modulated transmitter release in central monoamine nerve terminals lacking normal postsynaptic receptors. Seiger A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 165(2):157–70, 26 Jan 76

Pharmacological evidence for a central alpha-sympathomimetic mechanism controlling blood pressure and heart rate. Laubie M, et al. **Circ Res** 38(6 Suppl 2):35–41, Jun 76 (71 ref.)

The encephalopathic action of five-carbon-atom fatty acids in the rabbit. Teychenne PF, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(6):463–72, Jun 76

Actions of indolealklamines on single neurones from the brain of Heobania vermiculata. Eusebi F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 54(1):27–9, 1976

An electrophysiological, pharmacological and fluorescent study on six identified neurones from the brain of Planorbis corneus. Loker JE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(1):83–9, 1 Jun 75

The effect of ketamine on heart rate, respiration rate and EEG of white leghorn hens. Salerno A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 55(1):69–75, 1976

The action of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) and related compounds on two identifiable neurones in the brain of the snail Helix aspersa. Walker RJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(2):147–54, 1 Apr 75

Sorting of signals from thermosensitive areas. Fuller CA, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 4(4):263–73, Aug 75

Effects of cerebral transections on longitudinal propagation of spontaneous EEG activity in the rat. Kusske JA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):433, Oct 75

The human magnetoencephalogram: some EEG and related correlations. Reite M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(1):59–66, Jan 76

Comparison of Wiener filtering and selective averaging of evoked potentials. Ungan P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(5):516–20, May 76

The EEG response to repetitive photic stimulation in various regions of the chicken brain. Yano J. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(3):244–52, Mar 76

The generalized convulsive seizure state induced by daily electrical stimulation of the amygdala in split brain cats. Wada JA, et al. **Epilepsia** 16(3):417–30, Sep 75

Evoked cerebral responses to noxious thermal stimuli in humans. Carmon A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 25(1):103–7, 10 May 76

A forebrain lesion preventing imprinting in domestic chicks. Salzen EA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 24(2):145–57, 22 Dec 75

Suprabulbar modulation of reflex swallowing. Bieger D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 52(2):311–24, Aug 76

Effects of forebrain lesions on release of proteins from the midbrain reticular formation during the sleep-wake cycle. Drucker-Colin RR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 52(2):339–44, Aug 76

Effects of damage to the monoamine axonal constituents of the medical forebrain bundle on reactivity to foot shock and ingestive behavior in the rat. Misantone LJ. **Exp Neurol** 50(2):448–64, Feb 76

Effect of electrical stimulation of the brain on visually controlled (attentive) behavior in Macaca mulatta. Pragay EB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(1 Pt 1):203–20, Oct 75

Visual processing in the split-brain cat: analysis of the single-hemisphere deficit. Robinson JS. **Exp Neurol** 49(1 Pt 1):140–9, Oct 75

Tele-encephalic versus cerebellar control upon ponto-geniculo-occipital waves during paradoxical sleep in the cat. Gadea-Ciria M. **Experientia** 32(7):889–90, 1976

Chemical transfer of learned behaviour: no specific effect observed in rats trained to swim either of two mazes. Kuenzle CC, et al. **Experientia** 31(8):947–9, 15 Aug 75

'Passive' thinking, a hypothesis. Tiedemann H. **Experientia** 32(8):1078–80, 15 Aug 76

An extended messenger-role in the brain for cyclic AMP. McIlwain H. **FEBS Lett** 64(2):271–3, 1 May 76

The control of breathing in birds with particular reference to the initiation and maintenance of diving apnea. Jones DR. **Fed Proc** 35(9):1975–82, Jul 76 (77 ref.)

Direct effects of ethanol on the nervous system. Kalant H. **Fed Proc** 34(10):1930–41, Sep 75 (126 ref.)

The effect of electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus and other brain areas on urea cycle enzymatic activities in the liver in rabbits--experimental studies on brain and liver interrelationship--. Kamiya S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 29(1):77–82, 1975

Effects of brain removal on integumental water permeability and ion content of the earthworm Lumbricus terrestris L. Carley WW. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(4):509–16, Dec 75

The allatotropic activity of the larval brain of Galleria mellonella cultured in vitro. Granger NA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(3):349–59, Jul 76

Studies on the function of the dorsal bodies of Agriolimax reticulatus (Mollusca; Pulmonata). Wijdenes J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(4):545–51, Aug 76

Neurotransmitters may be weak link in the aging brain's communication network. Kent S. **Geriatrics** 31(7):105–11, Jul 76

Ageing of the brain in the light of neural network models. Bergström RM. **Geron** (20):4–20, 1974–75

Induction of pseudopregnancy in the rat by electrochemical stimulation of the brain. Peters JA, et al. **Horm Res** 6(1):36–46, 1975

Stereotaxic implantation of electrodes in the human brain: a method for long-term study and treatment. Heath RG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(4):296–304, Jul 76

Induction thermocoagulation of the brain--quantitation of absorbed power. Lin JC. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 22(6):542–6, Nov 75

Electromagnetic pulse interaction with mammalian cranial structures. Lin JC. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(1):61–5, Jan 76

A computer-based brain stimulation system to investigate sensory prostheses for the blind and deaf. Mladejovsky MG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(4):286–96, Jul 76

Brain stimulation for pain control. Richardson DE. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(4):304–6, Jul 76

A model for relating ripples in the EEG power spectral density to transient patterns of brain electrical activity induced by subcortical spiking. Saltzberg B. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(4):355–6, Jul 76

On the relation between transmitter turnover and impulse flow in brain catecholamine neurons. pp. 127–34. Nybäck H.
In: Almergren O, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.2.

Some differences in tyrosine hydroxylase in central noradrenergic and dopaminergic neurons. pp. 53–60. Reis DJ, et al.
In: Almergren O, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.2.

Brain noradrenaline neurons: drugs affecting impulse flow, transmitter turnover and blood pressure. pp. 119–25. Svensson TH, et al.
In: Almergren O, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.2.

Role of brain neurotransmitters in the secretion of hypothalamo-pituitary-gonadal principles. pp. 141–54. Kamberi IA.
In: Anand Kumar TC, ed. Neuroendocrine regulation of fertility. Basel, Karger, 1976. WQ 205 I6167n 1974.

Neurophysiological foundation of behaviour. pp. 135–42. Koella WP.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.

Computer system architecture at the UCLA brain-computer interface laboratory. pp. 411–38. Vidal JJ, et al.
In: Brown PB, ed. Computer technology in neuroscience. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. WL 26.5 C738 1975.

Cerebral electrometry--quantitative EEG applied to human psychopharmacology. pp. 271–88. Fink M.
In: Dolce G, Künkel H, ed. CEAN: computerized EEG analysis. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1975. WL 150 C111 1975.

Psychoanalytic concepts and brain stimulation: further considerations of relevance. pp. 25–35. Kelly DD.
In: Domino EF, Davis JM, ed. Neurotransmitter balances regulating behavior. Ann Arbor, Edwards, 1975. WL 102 N5074 1975. (42 ref.)

Cyclic changes in integrated multiple unit activity in the female rat brain. pp. 651–6. Colombo JA, et al.
In: Ferin M et al., ed. Biorhythms and human reproduction. New York, Wiley, 1974. QT 167 B616 1972.

The dependence of the brain on the liver for its substrates and its chemical milieu. pp. 417–24. Kety SS.
In: Gerok W, Sickinger K, ed. Drugs and the liver. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 FR445 1973d.

A holographic brain model. pp. 143–8. Dolgoff EJ.
In: Greguss P, ed. Holography in medicine. Richmond, Eng., IPC Sciences & Technology Press, 1975. QC 449 I61h 1973.

A journey into the brain. pp. 41–59. Abeles M.
In: Inbar GF, ed. Signal analysis and pattern recognition in biomedical engineering. New York, Wiley, 1975. QT 34 I685s 1974.

The two human hemispheres acting as separate parallel and sequential processors. pp. 219–33. Carmon A.
In: Inbar GF, ed. Signal analysis and pattern recognition in biomedical engineering. New York, Wiley, 1975. QT 34 I685s 1974.

Brain electrical correlates of pattern recognition. pp. 199–218. Donchin E.
In: Inbar GF, ed. Signal analysis and pattern recognition in biomedical engineering. New York, Wiley, 1975. QT 34 I685s 1974.

The temporal course of pattern recognition in the human brain. pp. 157–76. Posner MI.
In: Inbar GF, ed. Signal analysis and pattern recognition in biomedical engineering. New York, Wiley, 1975. QT 34 I685s 1974.

Cerebral electrical activity and cerebral blood flow during brain activation. pp. 353–60. Baldy-Moulinier M.
In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.

Neurophysiological correlates of different functional states of the brain. pp. 21–47. Creutzfeldt OD.
In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b. (67 ref.)

Local changes of the functional state of the brain associated with mental activity. pp. 424–7. Homskaya ED.
In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.

Patterns of brain activity revealed by measurements of regional cerebral blood flow. pp. 397–413. Ingvar DH.
In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.

Neuronal activity and potassium movement. pp. 149–66. Katzman R, et al.
In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b. (39 ref.)

Coupling of neuronal metabolism and electrical activity. pp. 65–78. Krnjević K.
In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b. (63 ref.)

6-Hydroxydopamine, a tool to study distribution of drugs in the catecholaminergic system. pp. 303–9. Garattini S, et al.
In: Jonsson G, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.1.

Specificity of 6-hydroxydopamine induced lesions of the ascending locus coeruleus noradrenaline neurons after intracerebral injections. pp. 267–71. Lidbrink P, et al.
In: Jonsson G, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.1.

6-Hydroxydopamine-induced dopaminergic receptor supersensitivity: studies with D- and L-dopa. pp. 343–7. Moore KE, et al.
In: Jonsson G, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.1.

The metabolism and function of cyclic AMP in the central nervous system. pp. 57–79. Rall TW.
In: Kahn RH, Lands WE, ed. Prostaglandins and cyclic AMP. New York, Academic Press, 1973. QU 90 S991p 1972. (49 ref.)

Inhibitory systems and emotions. pp. 183–207. Delgado JM.
In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975. (63 ref.)

The measurement of emotion and arousal in the clinical physiological laboratory and in medical practice. pp. 727–46. Groen JJ.
In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975.

Sensory and perceptive factors in emotional functions of the triune brain. pp. 71–92. MacLean PD.
In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975. (75 ref.)

Manipulation of emotion: electrophysiological and surgical methods. pp. 645–76. Sem-Jacobsen CW, et al.
In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975.

Electrophysiological parameters and methods. pp. 279–308. Shagass C.
In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975. (132 ref.)

Brain-endocrine interaction: are some effects of ACTH and adrenocortical hormones on neuroendocrine regulation and behaviour mediated via central catecholamine neurons? pp. 409–25. Fuxe K, et al.
In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 I631H 1971. (131 ref.)

On the location of the neural structures involved in the reserpine-induced hypersecretion of ACTH. pp. 117–22. Halász B, et al.
In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 I631H 1971.

An evolutionary approach to the investigation of psychoneuro-endocrine functions. pp. 379–89. MacLean PD.
In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 I631H 1971. (43 ref.)

Brain monoaminergic mechanisms and hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal activity. pp. 285–6.

Ryzhenkov VE.
In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 I631H 1971.

Social communication among squirrel monkeys: analysis by sociometry, bioacoustics and cerebral radio-stimulation. pp. 211–33. Ploog D, et al.
In: Michael RP, Crook JH, ED. Comparative ecology and behavior of primates. London, Academic Press, 1973. QL 737.P9 C737 1971.

Facilitation of feeding in aphagic cats by rewarding brain stimulation. pp. 215–8. Chase MH, et al.
In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.

Brain catecholaminergic mechanisms for control of hunger. pp. 1–18. Leibowitz SF.
In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.

Brain catecholamines and the lateral hypothalamic syndrome. pp. 19–32. Stricker EM, et al.
In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.

Pressor response to intravertebral angiotensin II: abolition by central catecholamine depletion. pp. 183–9. Goldstein BM, et al.
In: Onesti G, et al., ed. Regulation of blood pressure by the central nervous system. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 HA164 1975r.

Central adrenergic neurons in experimental hypertension. pp. 53–64. Haeusler G.
In: Onesti G, et al., ed. Regulation of blood pressure by the central nervous system. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 HA164 1975r.

Cardiovascular effects of angiotensin II mediated by the central nervous system. pp. 203–12. Severs WB.
In: Onesti G, et al., ed. Regulation of blood pressure by the central nervous system. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 HA164 1975r. (56 ref.)

Central noradrenergic mechanisms of neurotransmission. pp. 21–34. Starke K, et al.
In: Onesti G, et al., ed. Regulation of blood pressure by the central nervous system. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 HA164 1975r. (76 ref.)

Photoperiodicity and the neuroendocrine control of reproduction in birds. pp. 199–224. Follett BK, et al.
In: Peaker M, ed. Avian physiology. London, Academic Press, 1975. W1 ZO608 no.35 1975. (68 ref.)

Effects of early sensory experience on brain and behavior: a summary of presentations by J. D. Pettigrew and D. N. Spinelli. pp. 288–289.
In: Rosenzweig MR, Bennett EL, ed. Neural mechanisms of learning and memory. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WL 102 N4933 1974.

Cerebral effects of differential experience and training. pp. 279–87. Bennett EL.
In: Rosenzweig MR, Bennett EL, ed. Neural mechanisms of learning and memory. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WL 102 N4933 1974.

Brain activation and memory consolidation. pp. 583–90. Bloch V.
In: Rosenzweig MR, Bennett EL, ed. Neural mechanisms of learning and memory. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WL 102 N4933 1974.

An experimental critique of the 'consolidation studies' and an alternative 'model-systems' approach to the biophysiology of memory. pp. 561–82. Chorover S.
In: Rosenzweig MR, Bennett EL, ed. Neural mechanisms of learning and memory. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WL 102 N4933 1974. (151 ref.)

The biology of memory. pp. 57–66. Gazzaniga MS.
In: Rosenzweig MR, Bennett EL, ed. Neural mechanisms of learning and memory. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WL 102 N4933 1974.

Enduring brain effects of differential experience and training. pp. 255–78. Greenough WT.
In: Rosenzweig MR, Bennett EL, ed. Neural mechanisms of learning and memory. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WL 102 N4933 1974.

Experimental brain lesions and memory. pp. 521–43. Isaacson RL.
In: Rosenzweig MR, Bennett EL, ed. Neural mechanisms of learning and memory. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WL 102 N4933 1974. (142 ref.)

Biological concomitants of affective states and their possible role in memory processes. pp. 321–6. Kety SS.
In: Rosenzweig MR, Bennett EL, ed. Neural mechanisms of learning and memory. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WL 102 N4933 1974.

Some difficulties associated with the use of lesion techniques in the study of memory. pp. 544–6. Lynch G.
In: Rosenzweig MR, Bennett EL, ed. Neural mechanisms of learning and memory. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WL 102 N4933 1974.

Modulation of memory by electrical stimulation of the brain. pp. 549–60. McGaugh JL, et al.
In: Rosenzweig MR, Bennett EL, ed. Neural mechanisms of learning and memory. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WL 102 N4933 1974.

Neural mechanisms of learning and memory. Conference Summary. pp. 593–600. Rosenzweig MR.
In: Rosenzweig MR, Bennett EL, ed. Neural mechanisms of learning and memory. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WL 102 N4933 1974.

Neural subsystems and learning: tissue-culture approaches. pp. 390–8. Seil FJ, et al.
In: Rosenzweig MR, Bennett EL, ed. Neural mechanisms of learning and memory. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WL 102 N4933 1974.

The amnesic syndromes and the encoding process. pp. 67–75. Signoret JL, et al.
In: Rosenzweig MR, Bennett EL, ed. Neural mechanisms of learning and memory. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WL 102 N4933 1974.

Neural control of circadian rhythms. pp. 551–4. Harner RN.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Interactions of steroid sex hormones with brain tissue: studies of uptake and physiological effects. pp. 5–22. Pfaff DW.
In: Segal SJ, et al., ed. The regulation of mammalian reproduction. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1973. W3 FO49 no.8 1973.

Mastication and swallowing: motoneurone mechanisms: suprasegmental controls. pp. 60–75. Kubota K.
In: Sessle BJ, Hannam AG, ed. Mastication and swallowing. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. WI 102 M423 1976.

Mastication and swallowing in perspective. Chairman's introduction. pp. 3–5. Thomas NR.
In: Sessle BJ, Hannam AG, ed. Mastication and swallowing. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. WI 102 M423 1976.

Supraspinal mechanisms on a spinal level. pp. 211–35. Kostyuk PG.
In: Shahani M, ed. The motor system: neurophysiology and muscle mechanisms. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WE 102 M919 1974. (85 ref.)

Are the brain catecholamines responsible for amphetamine-induced excitation? PP. 45–59. Havlicek V, et al.
In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction. Vol 4: New aspects of analytical and clinical toxicology. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN917KC 1973d.

Form of the EEG wave as an indicator of activation processes. pp 264–72. Artemieva EY, et al.
In: Sokolov EN, Vinogradova OS, ed. Neuronal mechanisms of the orienting reflex. Hillsdale, N.J., Erlbaum, 1975. WL 106 N419 1975.

Neuronal mechanisms of synchronization and desynchronization of electrical activity of the brain. pp 178–99. Danilova NN.
In: Sokolov EN, Vinogradova OS, ed. Neuronal mechanisms of the orienting reflex. Hillsdale, N.J., Erlbaum, 1975. WL 106 N419 1975.

Presidential address: brain function, verbal behavior, and psychotherapy. pp. 74–86. Fink M.
In: Spitzer RL, Klein DF, ed. Evaluation of psychological therapies. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Univ Press, 1976. W1 PR584XN no.64 1974.

Changes in EEG and in the activity of the whole cervical vagus upon application of sex hormones. pp. 385–9. Varbanova A, et al.
In: Vassileva-Popova JG, ed. Physical and chemical bases of biological information transfer. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 IN133R 1974p.

Ethological and psychological approaches to the study of brain—behaviour relationships. pp. 1–9. Caryl P, et al.
In: Wright P, et al., ed. Neural and endocrine aspects of behaviour in birds. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. W3 NE695 1974. (47 ref.)

Gustatory behaviour of the chicken and other birds. pp. 305–18. Gentle MJ.
In: Wright P, et al., ed. Neural and endocrine aspects of behaviour in birds. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. W3 NE695 1974. (50 ref.)

The role of the avian hyperstriatal complex in learning. pp. 139–62. Macphail EM.
In: Wright P, et al., ed. Neural and endocrine aspects of behaviour in birds. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. W3 NE695 1974.

Brain organization and neuromuscular control of vocalization in birds. pp. 243–74. Phillips RE, et al.
In: Wright P, et al., ed. Neural and endocrine aspects of behaviour in birds. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. W3 NE695 1974. (84 ref.)

Interhemispheric interactions. pp. 163–80. Zeier H.
In: Wright P, et al., ed. Neural and endocrine aspects of behaviour in birds. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. W3 NE695 1974.

The role of monoamines in learning and memory consolidation. Boshes B, et al. **Int J Neurol** 10(1–4):172–7, 1975

A comparison of interhemispheric transmission times as measured by verbal and manual reaction time. Kleinman KM, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 6(6):285–8, 1976

Three principles of brain function and structure. Legéndy CR. **Int J Neurosci** 6(5):237–54, 1975

Aggression and central neurotransmitters. Pradhan SN. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 18:213–62, 1975 (249 ref.)

Free radical theory of aging: effect of dietary fat on central nervous system function. Harman D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(7):301–7, Jul 76

Central neural stimulation of respiration in unanesthetized decerebrate cats. Eldridge FL. **J Appl Physiol** 40(1):23–8, Jan 76

Purification of cerebral glucose-6-phosphatase. An enzyme involved in sleep. Anchors JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6408–16, 25 Aug 75

Central control of song in the canary, Serinus canarius. Nottebohm F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 165(4):457–86, 15 Feb 76

Cued DRL training: effects on the permanence of lesion-induced overresponding. Braggio JT, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(7):694–703, Jul 76

Central noradrenergic neurons: differential effects on body weight of electrolytic and 6-hydroxydopamine lesions in rats. Lorden J, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(2):144–55, Feb 76

Evidence against the response-shift account of hyperstriatal function in the pigeon (Columba livia). Macphail EM. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(6):547–59, Jun 76

Are we learning what actually goes on when the brain recognizes and controls? Bullock TH. **J Exp Zool** 194(1):13–33, Oct 75 (13 ref.)

Effect of acidic deoxyribonucleoproteins from brain on DNA synthesis in vitro. Burdman JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1245–51, Jun 76

'Stimulus generalization' between differentiated visual, auditory, and central stimuli. John ER, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 38(4):1015–34, Jul 75

Extraction of sleep-promoting factor S from cerebrospinal fluid and from brains of sleep-deprived animals. Pappenheimer JR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 38(6):1299–311, Nov 75

Comparison of visual and tactile learning in octopus after lesions to one of the two memory systems. Bradley EA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1(3–4):185–205, 1975

Effect of central venous pressure on brain tissue pressure and brain volume. Cuypers J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(1):89–94, Jul 76

Contraversive circling behaviour produced by unilateral electrolytic lesions of the ventral noradrenergic bundle mimicking the changes seen with unilateral electrolytic lesions of the locus coeruleus. Donaldson IM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(4):329–31, Apr 76

An inhibitory role for brain serotonin-containing systems in the locomotor effects of d-amphetamine. Hollister AS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(1):12–22, Jul 76

The relative importance of central nervous catecholaminergic and cholinergic mechanisms in drinking in response to antiotensin and other thirst stimuli. Fitzsimons JT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(3):613–31, Sep 75

Proceedings: Changes in acetylcholinesterase concentration in rabbit cerebrospinal fluid following central electrical stimulation. Greenfield SA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):108P–109P, Jun 76

Neural systems responsible for the gastric secretion provoked by 2-deoxy-D-glucose cytoglucopoenia. Kadekaro M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(3):565–84, Nov 75

Proceedings: A molluscan 'cerebellum': parallel fibres and visuo-motor control. Messenger JB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):20P–21P, Jul 76

Proceedings: A paraffin Nauta method for staining degeneration in cephalopod C.N.S. Messenger JB. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):18P–20P, Jul 76

Some central mechanisms of thirst in the dog. Ramsay DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 253(2):517–25, Dec 75

Temperature dependence on the recovery of electrical activities in brain slice during incubation. Fujii T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 38(2):43–5, 1976

Proceedings: Analysis of thermo-regulatory responses during pyrogen-induced fever in rabbits. Kosaka M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):393–4, 1 Sep 74

Evoked potential studies of brain catecholamine alterations in monkeys. Redmond DE Jr, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 12(2):97–116, Aug 75

Lesion-induced synaptogenesis in brain: a study of dynamic changes in neuronal membrane specializations. Cotman CW. **J Supramol Struct** 4(3):319–27, 1976

Studies on the electroencephalogram in ruminants. VII. Brain temperature, brain oxygen tension and blood flow in the common carotid artery during paradoxical sleep in goats. Sugawara H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(1):41–8, Feb 76

Letter: Lymphatic drainage of the brain. Földi M. **Lancet** 2(7941):930, 8 Nov 75

The neuropharmacology of taurine. Barbeau A, et al. **Life Sci** 17(5):669–77, 1 Sep 75 (109 ref.)

Effects of melatonin administration and pinealectomy on the electroencephalogram of the chicken (Gallus domesticus) brain. Pang SF, et al. **Life Sci** 18(9):961–6, 1 May 76

Histamine as a transmitter in brain. Schwartz JC. **Life Sci** 17(4):503–17, 15 Aug 75 (80 ref.)

Stereoconfiguration requirement for central activity of isoproterenol. Shtacher G, et al. **Life Sci** 17(4):583–9, 15 Aug 75

Frequency and the brain. Stubbs DF. **Life Sci** 18(1):1–13, 1 Jan 76 (103 ref.)

Analogue counter integrator for brain-cell unit activity counting. Mahler Y, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(1)@760310–760415–3):51–5, Jan 76

A system for biofeedback conditioning of electroencephalographic activity. Pryzbylik AT, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(4):577–82, Jul 75

Chemical transmitter systems in the brain. Shute CC. **Mod Trends Neurol** 6:183–203, 1975 (54 ref.)

Evidence for a role of central serotonergic neurones in digitalis-induced cardiac arrhythmias. Helke CJ, et al. **Nature** 263(5574):246–8, 16 Sep 76

Learning in the absence of forebrain noradrenaline. Mason ST, et al. **Nature** 258(5534):422–4, 4 Dec 75

Morphine-induced running analgesia in two strains of mice following septal lesions or modification of brain amines. Castellano C, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 288(4):355–70, 1975

Motivation as central organizing process: the psychophysical approach to its functional and neurophysiological analysis. Gallistel CR. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 22:182–25, 1975 (106 ref.)

Intracranial self-stimulation pathways as substrate for memory consolidation. Routtenberg A.
Nebr Symp Motiv 22:161–82, 1975 (55 ref.)

Norepinephrine reward pathways: role of self-stimulation, memory consolidation, and schizophrenia. Stein L.
Nebr Symp Motiv 22:113–59, 1975 (105 ref.)

Brain stimulation and behavior control. Valenstein ES.
Nebr Symp Motiv 22:251–92, 1975 (74 ref.)

Subcortical pathways involved in the mediation of andrenocortical responses following sciatic nerve stimulation. Feldman2 S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 18(4):359–65, 1975

Role of brain monoamines in release of gonadotropin before proestrus in the cyclic rat. Terasawa E, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 18(4):345–58, 1975

The neurological basis of sex. Walker AE. **Neurol India** 24(1):1–13, Mar 76

The relative role of brain acetylcholine and histamine in perphenazine catatonia and influence of antidepressants and diphenhydramine alone and in combination. Chopra YM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(8):555–60, Aug 75

EEG-synchronizing effect of gamma-hydroxybutyrate and 1-hydroxy-3-amino-pyrrolidone-2 (HA-966) in relation to dopaminergic brain function. Džoljić MR, et al.
Neuropharmacology 14(8):591–9, Aug 75

Stimulation and inhibition of serotoninergic mechanisms in rat brain: alterations of morphine effects on striatal dopamine metabolism and on motility. Groppe G, et al.
Neuropharmacology 14(9):659–64, Sep 75

The roles of monoamine neural systems in the anorexia induced by(+)-amphetamine and related compounds. Hollister AS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(10):715–23, Oct 75

Effects of diazepam and phenobarbital on self-stimulation in posterior hypothalamic and preoptic regions and on the thermoregulatory responses to rewarding brain stimulation. Olds ME, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(2):103–15, Feb 76

Intrahemispheric interaction between speaking and sequential manual activity. Lomas J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 14(1):23–33, 1976

Slow cortical potential shifts recorded in cats performing a time estimation task: preliminary results. Macar F, et al.
Neuropsychologia 14(3):353–61, 1976

Intra- and interhemispheric visual-motor control of human arm movements. Van Der Staak C. **Neuropsychologia** 13(4):439–48, Oct 75

What happens between an external stimulus and an overt response? A study of covert behavior. McGuigan FJ, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 10(2):112–9, Apr-Jun 75

Asynchrony of lateral onset as a factor in difference in visual field. Hatta T. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):163–6, Feb 76

An auditory illusion predicted by a theory of brain function. Hendrickson AE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):279–89, Aug 75

Intracranial alpha-methyl-P-tyrosine and response for electrical brain stimulation. Brown SL, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 3(4):641–6, Jul-Aug 75

Cephalic angiotensin receptors mediating drinking to systemic angiotensin II. Johnson AK, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 3(6):1077–84, Nov-Dec 75

Improved intracerebral chemitrode for chemical and electrical studies of the brain. Kovacs DA, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 4(5):621–5, May 76

Brain mechanisms in the control of feeding: a new neurochemical profile theory. Myers RD.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 3(1 Suppl):75–83, 1975

Dose-related effects of metrazol on retention and EEG. Palfai T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(2):123–7, Feb 76

Is the release of noradrenaline necessary for self-stimulation of the brain? Shaw SG, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 4(4):375–9, Apr 76

Body temperature responses at different ambient temperatures following injections of prostaglandin E1 and noradrenaline into the brain. Veale WL, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 4(2):143–50, Feb 76

Effect of harmine and brain lesions on apomorphine induced motor activity. Westermann KH, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 4(1):1–6, Jan 76

Alterations in mouse aggressive behavior and brain monoamine dynamics as a function of age. Bernard BK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(6):731–6, Dec 75

Primate drinking system as defined by electrical stimulation of the brain (ESB). Bowden DM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(1):103–11, Jul 75

Mobility controlled by feedback cerebral stimulation in monkeys. Delgado JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(1):43–9, Jan 76

The infraslow potential oscillations in developing chick embryo brain. Correlations with neuronal activity. Sedláček J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 24(5):389–94, Sep 75

A model of the mechanisms of memory. Portelli C.
Physiologie 12(4):313–6, 1975

The influence of phentolamine on the central activity of 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat. Kleinrok Z, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 27(Suppl):99–106, Oct 75

Interactions between serotonergic and catecholaminergic systems in the brain. Kostowski W.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 27(Suppl):15–24, Oct 75 (81 ref.)

The effect of vitamin B6 on bioelectrical activity of rabbit brain and heart. Pasiecznik I. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(Suppl):181–2, Oct 75

Presidential address: brain function, verbal behavior, and psychotherapy. Fink M. **Proc Am Psychopathol Assoc** (64):74–86, 1976

Behavioural and clinical correlates of brain slow potential changes. McCallum WC. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(1):3–6, Jan 75

The effect of stimulation of subcortical serotonin containing structures on pentylenetetrazol induced convulsions. Wilkison DM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:146–7, 1975

Interactions of self-stimulation behavior and some humoral factors. Hartmann G, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 42:321–2, 1975

The energy requirements of the brain. von Muralt A.
Prog Food Nutr Sci 2(2–3):91–8, 1976 (21 ref.)

The neural basis of brain-stimulation reward. Rolls ET.
Prog Neurobiol 3:73–160, 1975

Neuronal activity during the sleep-waking cycle. Steriade M, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 6(3–4):155–376, 1976

A review of some theoretical models of the brain. Willis JB.
Prog Neurobiol 5(3):245–70, 1975 (16 ref.)

Mechanisms mediating the production of environmentally induced brain changes. Walsh RN, et al. **Psychol Bull** 82(6):986–1000, Nov 75 (138 ref.)

Time-dependent variations in aversively motivated behaviors: nonassociative effects of cholinergic and catecholaminergic activity. Anisman H. **Psychol Rev** 82(5):359–85, Sep 75 (180 ref.)

Neural stability, sparing, and behavioral recovery following brain damage. LeVere TE. **Psychol Rev** 82(5):344–58, Sep 75 (72 ref.)

Excitation-mediating and inhibition-mediating dopamine-receptors: a new concept towards a better understanding of electrophysiological, biochemical, pharmacological, functional and clinical data. Cools AR, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 45(3):243–54, 2 Feb 76

Sites of action of morphine involved in the development of physical dependence in rats. II. Morphine withdrawal precipitated by application of morphine antagonists into restricted parts of the ventricular system and by microinjection into various brain areas. Laschka E, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 46(2):141–7, 16 Mar 76

CO2: a possible missing link between regional cortical metabolism and transcephalic direct current potentials. Cowen MA. **Psychophysiology** 12(6):693–701, Nov 75

Emitted and evoked P300 potentials and variation in stimulus probability. Ruchkin DS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(5):591–5, Sep 75

Measurement of electroencephalic evoked response: comparison of univariate and multivariate. Schachter J, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(3):261–8, May 76

Effects of progressive relaxation on sleep disturbance: an electroencephalographic evaluation. Borkovec TD, et al.
Psychosom Med 38(3):173–80, May-Jun 76

Monamines as mediators of avoidance-escape behavior. Glazer HI, et al. **Psychosom Med** 37(6):535–43, Nov-Dec 75

The ontogenesis of pituitary hormones and hypothalamic factors in the human fetus: maturation of central nervous system regulation of anterior pituitary function. Kaplan SL, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 32:161–243, 1976 (238 ref.)

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone and thyrotropin-releasing hormone: distribution and effects in the central nervous system. Wilber JF, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 32:117–59, 1976

Alcohol drinking in the rat after destruction of serotonergic and catecholaminergic neurons in the brain. Myers RD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 10(2):363–78, Feb 75

Central ventilatory responses to O2 and CO2 at three levels of carotid chemoreceptor stimulation. Lee LY, et al.
Respir Physiol 25(3):319–33, Dec 75

Role of peripheral and central chemosensitive afferents in the control of depth and frequency of breathing. Miserocchi G. **Respir Physiol** 26(1):101–11, Feb 76

Analysis of the interference of inflows as evoked by auditory, somatosensory and visual stimuli. Ribaric K, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 96(3–4):161–7, Mar-Apr 75

The study of nonspecific evoked cerebral potential in deaf children rehabilitated by the verbo-tonal method. Ribaric K, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(3–4):153–9, Mar-Apr 75

The sleep factor. Pappenheimer JR. **Sci Am** 235(2):24–9, Aug 76

Localization of central structures involved in descending inhibitory effect of acupuncture on viscero-somatic reflex discharges. Du HJ, et al. **Sci Sin** 19(1):137–48, Jan-Feb 76

Visually evoked magnetic fields of the human brain. Brenner D, et al. **Science** 190(4213):480–2, 31 Oct 75

Letter: Electrophysiological correlates of meaning: vocalization artifact. Galbraith GC, et al. **Science** 190(4211):292–4, 17 Oct 75

Brain wave components of the contingent negative variation in humans. Rohrbaugh JW, et al. **Science** 191(4231):1055–7, 12 Mar 76

Electrotonic processing of information by brain cells. Schmitt RO, et al. **Science** 193(4248):114–20, 9 Jul 76

Right hemisphere lateralization for emotion in the human brain: interactions with cognition. Schwartz GE, et al.
Science 190(4211):286–8, 17 Oct 75

Electrical stimulation of the brain. I. Electrodes and electrode arrays. Pudenz RH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(1):37–42, Jul 75

Physiological and clinical significance of hypothalamic and extrahypothalamic brain peptides. Guillemin R. **Triangle** 15(1):1–7, 1976 (25 ref.)

Unit recordings during Pavlovian conditioning. Olds J.
UCLA Forum Med Sci (18):343–71, 1975

Discussion: neurophysiological substrates of behavioral habituation and conditioning. Woody CD.
UCLA Forum Med Sci (18):335–41, 1975

[Mentions and physical manifestations of thinking. Materialistic mechanism of mass processes in the cns] Kahuda F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(29):881–91, 18 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The theory and method of experiments in psychotronics (author's transl)] Kahuda F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(22):654–61, 4 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Measurement of the effects of mental energy (author's transl)] Kahuda F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(23):687–96, 11 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mentions and physical manifestations of thinking. Discussion contribution to the article with the same title by F. Kahuda. Cas.Lék.čes.114, 1975, No 29, p.881–91] Peregrin J.
Cas Lek Cesk 115(7):220–1, 20 Feb 76 **(Cze)**

[Laufberger's 'agitation theory' and current research of the brain] Radil-Weiss T. **Cesk Fysiol** 24(4):285–90, 1975 **(Cze)**

[Bioelectric activity of the brain evoked by photic stimulation during wakefulness and sleep] Vítová Z, et al.
Cesk Neurol Neurochir 39(2):96–102, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Demonstration of a separate central command of peripheral adrenergic and noradrenergic systems. Action of an alpha blockader (dibenamide) by cerebral intraventricular route on the blood pressure of adrenalectomized and normal rats] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie** 15(5):327–32, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extension to the 'spike and wave' complex of a model generating alpha waves] Lévy JC.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 282(11):1129–32, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous electric activity in brain and behavior in scorpions. Pharmacological study] Goyffon M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 168(10–11–12):1239–44, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrine regulation of oogenesis in Lithobius forficatus L. (Myriapoda Chilopoda). The role of the pars intercerebralis] Herbaut C. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(1):34–42, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemical regulation of states of vigilance] Jouvet M.
Int J Neurol 10(1–4):141–57, 252–8, 1975 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technic of long term neuron unit-recording on the free animal] Michel F. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(3):359–64, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in cerebral electrogenesis caused by vincamine in the baboon, Papio papio] Arfel G, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 4(1):53–67, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Models of cerebral organization] Atlan H.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 5(2):182–93, Apr-Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[E.E.G. forms] Dondey M.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 4(1):125–40, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Periodic activity in the EEG] Gaches J.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 1(1):9–33, Jan-Mar 71 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Periodic waves in the cat after partial and total thalamectomy] Lanoir J.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 1(1):103–5, Jan-Mar 71 **(Fre)**

[Periodic electroencephalographic activities and prefrontal lobotomy] Poiré R.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 1(1):85–6, Jan-Mar 71 **(Fre)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid, factor in the central regulation of respiration] Safran AB. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(5):405–15, Oct-Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Analysis of variance delimitation of factors influencing studies of acoustic evoked potentials] Ullsperger P, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 17(2):144–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simple instrument for the sectioning of fresh brain parts] Thiemann W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(3):527–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Determination of local brain blood flow by means of switched heating] Zeschke G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(4):593–602, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Experimental study on the lymphatic and cerebrocervical drainage and changes therein caused by ultrasound (author's transl)] Selzer H, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 33(3):201–6, 19 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemical transfer of acquired information] pp. 629–41. Domagk GF.
In: Jaenicke L, ed. Biochemistry of sensory functions. New York, Springer, 1974. WL 700 M894b 1974. **(Ger)**

[A critique on brain functions and memory] Adams AE.
Nervenarzt 47(4):240–43, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Modern aspects of sleep research (author's transl)] Schoenenberger GA. **Praxis** 64(20):609–11, 20 May 75 **(Ger)**

[Current viewpoints on the biological aging process in the human brain] Haug H. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:389–95, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Neurogenesis and regeneration in the brain of teleosts in relation to age. (Autoradiographic studies)] Kranz VD, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 30(4):371–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress sensitivity and adaptation] Baumann K. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(8):suppl:17–30 concl, 15 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[The problem of the two hemispheres of the brain] Fischel W. **Z Psychol** 182(3):277–83, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The physiological action of serotonin in the brain] Korczyn A, et al. **Harefuah** 90(3):120–3, 1 Feb 76 (53 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Do we know the neural bases of volition? Evolutionist and neurodynamic approach] Siciliani O. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(3):292–306, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Eye movements in darkness and diffuse light in the cat mediopontine pretrigeminal and isolated brain] Arduini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(23):1789–93, 15 Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of vigilance levels during digestion] Licata F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 50(23–24):2131–3, 30 Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Electroencephalographic abnormalities with absence of clinical manifestations: their clinical significance and prognosis with special reference to the activity of flying] Latessa A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 45(3):296–305, Jul–Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Isolated rat brain perfusion. Experimental preparation technique and report of a case of long electroencephalographic survival (author's transl)] Kashiki Y, et al. **Arch Jpn Chir** 44(3):257–66, 1 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of electric potentials of the brain associated with movement—I. Components of electric potentials of the brain associated with unilateral hand movement] Shibasaki H, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 14(11):844–9, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of electric potentials of the brain associated with movement—II. Bilateral simultaneous hand movement and significance of the component P] Shibasaki H, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 14(11):850–4, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Effect of excessive carbon dioxide loading the central respiratory activities] Kobayashi S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):376, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Model for the mechanism of evoked potential development] Kawabata N. **Jpn J Med Electron** 12(5):284–90, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional hemispheric asymmetry in perception of random forms (author's transl)] Hatta T. **Jpn J Psychol** 46(3):152–61, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemoreceptor: CO2 and H+ as respiratory stimuli, and central chemoreceptor (author's transl)] Natsui T. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(11):956–64, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Sex differentiation of cerebral centers in mammals] Boczkowski K. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 30(3):333–45, May–Jun 76 **(Pol)**

[Attempt to evaluate the bioelectrical function of the brain and the mental development of twin pregnancy children (author's transl)] Kośląc-Folga A, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 5:35–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Brain activity during sleep] Gawrońska I. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(3):317–28, May–Jun 76 **(Pol)**

[Reconstruction of certain types of rhythmical activity in the rabbit brain] Eliner GI. **Biol Nauki** (7):43–7, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Morpho-physiologic properties of erythrocytes under conditions of cranio-cerebral hypothermia] Penner ShD. **Biol Nauki** (3):66–70, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Some indices of the activity of the brain in 'rapid' sleep preceeded or not preceeded by delta-sleep] Latash LP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(4):26–30, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate content of the brain in conditions of extreme stimulation] Migas EA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):541–3, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the spleen in conditions of craniocerebral hypothermia] Penner ShD. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):525–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipids and thromboplastins in various sections of the brain normally and in excitation states] Pogosbekova SD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(8):6–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in cerebral bioelectric activity during whole body hypothermia and regional cooling of the head] Sumbatov LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(12):14–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of the state of the adaptation of brain neurons in prolonged electronarcosis and increase in the current intensity] Morozov IA. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (1):80–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of the bioelectrical activity and energy metabolism in various parts of the dog brain in the process of ontogeny under ether anesthetic conditions] Batrak GE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(5):527–31, Sep–Oct 75 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of transection of the forebrain, diencephalon and midbrain on respiration in cats] Butukhanov VV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(7):983–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of subcortical nerve formations in regulation of the absorptive activity of the intestine] Faltel'berg RO, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(4):636–41, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Spectral-correlation analysis of the bioelectrical activity of rabbit brain structures during electrosleep] Potulova LA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(5):649–57, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in acoustically evoked brain potentials during oxygen breathing at normal and increased pressures] Kammel H, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 9(4):61–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synchronization of the background activity of skeletal musculature, autonomic nerves and cerebral structures in cats] Nikolov ND. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(2):146–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen consumption of the myocardium under conditions of local cooling of the brain and heart] Vaĭner EN. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):51–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of destruction of the subcommissural organ on the glomerular zone of the adrenal cortex] Siziakina LP. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(4):60–2, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional connections between the neocortex, hippocampus and several subcortical formations] Korol'kova TA. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 6(2):131–44, Apr–Jul 75 (145 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The functional role of the slow oscillating potential and the orderly spike currents] Shul'gina GI. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 7(1):47–66, Jan–Mar 76 (161 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral organization of human emotions] Bekhtereva NP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (8):8–19, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of cortical–subcortical interrelations under conditions of nociceptive stress] Mamedov AM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (8):65–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Understanding the integral reflection of the brain on the basic principle of reflection 'differences according to spectrum'] Mochalov SM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (5):53–8, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Chemical composition of lipoid anticoagulant and mechanism of its action] Byshevsky AS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(4):367–70, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalography in clinical neurogerontology] Belonog RP. **Vrach Delo** (3):113–7, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the effector complex of a conditioned food reaction and of the electrical activity of the cortex and subcortical formations of the brain] Salieva RM. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):36–41, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Evoked potentials in the brains of Rana temporaria frogs upon stimulation of the celiac nerve] Agaian AL. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(3):297–9, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[The effect of inhibition of protein synthesis on some biochemical and functional activities of the brain in chick embryos] Bogdanov OV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(2):171–6, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflection of evolutionary trends in the recovery pattern of the electrical activity in the human brain after unilateral electroshock] Nikolaenko NN. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(2):177–86, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the background activity of neurons of the torus, frontal and caudal regions of the chicken neostriatum] Vasilevskiĭ NN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(1):51–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The problem of interhemispheric relations] Mosidze VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(5):760–7, 1976 (100 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of the study of averaged evoked cerebral potentials (review)] Zenkov LR. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(4):601–10, 1975 (159 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of central mechanisms of interoceptive influence on vestibulo-somatic reflexes] Dutov AM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):75–6, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Dependence of the differential threshold of sound strength on the functional state of the adrenergic and cholinergic systems of the brain] Kozhevnikova AP, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):15–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the serotoninergic system of the brain in regulation of emotional reactivity] Allikmets LKh, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(6):1284–91, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiologic mechanisms of goal-directed movements] Asratian EA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(3):451–62, May–June 75 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The relationship between a conditioned slow negative potential and focused attention] Briling EG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(2):252–60, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[EEG-correlates of alimentary behavior in rabbits with different levels of hunger and satiety] Cheremnykh-Alekseenko EN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(1):94–103, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Patterns in the restructuring of EEG frequency spectra] Eliner GI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(3):639–42, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A neurophysiologic study of sleep in children during the first year of life] Fantalova VL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(1):140–52, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of forming an active defensive reflex in cats] Fokin VF. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(4):752–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relationship between temporal parameters of the stimulus and the frequency of self-stimulation in cats] Fomin BA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(6):1309–11, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalographic correlates of a pathologic inert motor reaction in dogs] Gavrilova LN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(5):934–41, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of intracerebral emotionally negative stimulation as a reinforcing factor in a controlled experiment] Godukhin OV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(6):1316–7, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[The effect of electric stimulation of several zones of the brain on verbal memory in humans] Grechin VB. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(2):245–52, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relationship between the parameters of the early and late oscillations of human cortical evoked potentials and the rhythm of acoustic stimulation] Kevanishvili ZSh, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(1):153–62, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of probabilistic characteristics of brain biopotentials in healthy humans using electronic computer technology] Kondratenko VI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(4):792–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recording the activity of neurons of two brain structures in dogs during an alimentary conditioned reflex] Korolev EB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(3):654–6, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Electrical reactions in the cat brain during differentiation of photic stimuli] Kratin IuG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(6):1203–10, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of a decrease in cerebral noradrenaline concentrations on the formation and fixation of temporary connections] Kruglikov RI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(1):120–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditioned slow negative potential during learning motor habits of different complexity] Mesarosh I, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(3):459–67, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A device for experimental cerebral hypo-(hyper) thermia] Moroz BT. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(1):193–4, Jan–Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Extrapolation reactions following destruction of the dorsal cortex of the turtle forebrain] Ochinskaia EI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(3):626–32, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptive changes in the evoked electrical activity of the rat brain while training it in a controlled experiment] Petukhov VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(1):78–86, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Registration of the bog turtle electroencephalogram under free movement conditions] Rubtsova NB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(1):220–1, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Intercentral relationships and their alteration during afferent stimulation according to mathematical analysis of the human EEG] Rusinov VS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(3):552–61, May–June 75 **(Rus)**

[Symmetry and stability of the EEG spectra of healthy subjects] Rusinov VS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(3):576–87, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflection of verbal tasks on the electroencephalogram (interhemispheric asymmetry)] Serbinenko MV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(1):207–9, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalographic characteristics in animals with different typologic characteristics of their higher nervous activity] Shevko GN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(2):342–9, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of displaying and recording the biopotential field of the brain] Shnelderov VS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(3):623–30, May–June 75 **(Rus)**

[A portable stimulator for electric stimulation of brain structures in freely moving animals] Simutenko LV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(3):639–40, May–June 75 **(Rus)**

[The character of changes in the background and superimposed rhythmics of cerebral biopotentials in rabbits exposed to a steady magnetic field of high intensity] Smirnova NP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(2):403–10, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Behavioral, electrophysiologic and vegetative correlates of self stimulation in dogs] Vaĭnshteĭn II, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(2):272–9, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EEG correlation and impulse activity of neuronal populations of individual structures of the cat brain during elaboration and reproduction of motor and alimentary reactions in instrumental conditioned reflexes] Vasilevskiĭ NN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(1):73–80, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A miniature three-channel amplifier for recording the electrical activity of the brains of freely moving animals] Voitiuk EP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(3):657–9, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[A comparison of problem solving by extrapolation before and after removal of the archicortex and Wulst in cows]

Zorina ZA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(1):127–31, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of some properties of the nervous system on performance in short-term memory (author's transl)] Halmiová O, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(2):184–96, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Recent medical research on yoga and states of concentration] Lerner M. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 21(1):56–63, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Analysis of electroencephalographic frequency activity in Phrinosoma regali] Lozoya X, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 6(2):455–66, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cerebral localization of the psychic processes (historical approach)] Ramírez J, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 39(03):167–94, May–Jun 76 **(Spa)**

[Integration of neuronal activity during learning] Brust-Carmona H, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol Suppl** 1:289–97, 1974 **(Spa)**

[Brain and emotional life of the child (author's transl)] Rojas E, et al. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 25(12):648–60, Dec 75 **(Spa)**

[Action of the sexual hormones on the endogenous norepinephrine of the central nervous system (author's transl)] Fernández BE, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 31(4):305–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Electroencephalographic features of persons possessing different labilities of basic nervous processes] Horbunov VV. **Fiziol Zh** 21(3):330–6, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Factor analysis of EEG in healthy and diseased subjects. Faber J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(2):139–43, May 75

Driving activity. A quantitative study. Harmony T. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(2):116–9, May 75

A contribution to the electrogenesis of distant rhythms in EEG. Kolařík J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(1):29–30, Mar 75

Malignant hyperthermia in a family. The neurophysiological and light microscopical study of muscle biopsies of healthy members. Reske-Nielsen E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(6):645–50, Nov 75

Physiopathology of the blood–brain barrier. Bradbury MW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:507–16, 1976 (21 ref.)

Brain barrier pathology in acute arterial hypertension. Johansson B. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:517–27, 1976 (42 ref.)

Brain damage in alcoholics: altered states of unconsciousness. Parsons OA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:569–84, 1975

EEG and REM sleep studies in deaf people. Robinson LD, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 120(4):387–90, Aug 75

Electroencephalographic study in acute rheumatic carditis. Ertugrul A, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(2):163–7, Feb 76

Electroencephalographic findings in children with phenylketonuria. Rolle-Daya H, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(8):896–900, Aug 75

Cerebral blood volume alterations during fractional pneumoencephalography. Voigt K, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(3):582–92, Mar 76

Cerebral blood flow and brain function during hypotension and shock. Kovách AG, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 38:571–96, 1976 (238 ref.)

Neurological and physiological bases of psychopathology. Reitan RM. **Annu Rev Psychol** 27:189–216, 1976 (140 ref.)

Klinefelter syndrome in a military population. Electroencephalographic, endocrine, and psychiatric status. Barker TE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(5):607–10, May 76

Brain specialization for language does not depend on literacy. Damásio AR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(4):300–1, Apr 76

Starvation and seizures. Observation on the electroconvulsive threshold and cerebral metabolism of the starved adult rat. DeVivo DC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(11):755–60, Nov 75

The electroencephalogram in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Markand ON, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(11):719–26, Nov 75

Considerations of vision and cerebral function during hypotension. Nicholson AN. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(8):996–9, Aug 75

Neurophysiological observations in diseased newborns. Lombroso CT. **Biol Psychiatry** 10(5):527–58, Oct 75

EEG and neurophysiological studies of early infantile autism. Small JG. **Biol Psychiatry** 10(4):385–97, Aug 75

Dependence upon hypnotic and sedative drugs. Oswald I. **Br J Psychiatry** Spec No 9:272–7, 1975 (33 ref.)

Experimental temporal lobe epilepsy. Mayanagi Y, et al. **Brain** 97(3):423–46, Sep 74

Central mechanisms of tremor in some feline and primate models. Lamarre Y, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2(3):227–33, Aug 75

Split-brain rat: transfer and interference of kindled amygdala convulsions. McIntyre DC. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2(4):429–37, Nov 75

Early neurophysiological assessment after insult to the central nervous system. Pampiglione G. **Ciba Found Symp** (34):263–77, 1975

Postimperative negative variation (PINV) in ambulatory schizophrenic patients. Chouinard G, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 16(5):457–60, Sep–Oct 75

Some neural mechanisms of pain sensation. Taub A. **Compr Ther** 1(6):12–9, Oct 75

Changes in the electrical activity and PO2 of the rat's brain under high oxygen pressure. Torbati D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(2):439–47, Feb 76

A general view of possible causative factors in epilepsy and their investigation by means of pharmacological agents. pp. 253–9. Watkins JC.
In: Bradford HF, Marsden CD, ed. Biochemistry and neurology. London, Academic Press, 1976. WL 100 B614 1975.

Psychoanalytic concepts and brain stimulation: a consideration of relevance. pp. 1–23. Glusman M.
In: Domino EF, Davis JM, ed. Neurotransmitter balances regulating behavior. Ann Arbor, Edwards, 1975. WL 102 N5074 1975. (56 ref.)

Stress and biological rhythm: their impact on pathophysiologic research strategy into schizophrenic illnesses. pp. 83–101. Fukuda T, et al.
In: Hatotani N, ed. Psychoneuroendocrinology. Basel, Karger, 1974. WL 102 I657p 1974.

Posthypoxic and traumatic coma: aspects of coma mechanisms. pp. 269–79. Brodersen P.
In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b. (20 ref.)

Brain function, metabolism and blood flow in moderate and severe arterial hypoxia. pp. 101–25. Siesjö BK, et al.
In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.

Interaction of neural and nonneural factors in the pathogenesis of spontaneous hypertension. pp. 17–50. Yamori Y.
In: Julius S, Esler MD, ed. The nervous system in arterial hypertension. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WG 340 C75n 1974.

Cerebral processing of speech and non-speech signals by stutterers. pp. 384–8. Peters R, et al.
In: Loebell E, ed. XVIth International Congress of Logopedics and Phoniatrics. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN897 1974p.

The role of adaptive regulation in the pathophysiology of psychiatric disease. pp. 173–9. Mandell AJ.
In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975.

Central control of blood pressure. Discussion. pp. 77–84.
In: Onesti G, et al., ed. Regulation of blood pressure by the central nervous system. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 HA164 1975r.

Central control of blood pressure: implications in the pathophysiology of hypertension. pp. 3–20. Korner PI.
In: Onesti G, et al., ed. Regulation of blood pressure by the central nervous system. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 HA164 1975r.

Electrophysiological correlates of methadone tolerance, abstinence and blockade in deep brain centers. pp. 287–95. Miller LH, et al.
In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.

The clinical interruption of ongoing cerebral circuits. Arnot RE. **Int J Neurol** 9(3–4):298–307, 1975

Electroencephalographic correlates of verbally induced stress in man. Hanley J. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 6(1–2):3–13, 1975 (38 ref.)

Canine hyperthermia with cerebral protection. Carithers RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(4):543–8, Apr 76

Computerized Electroencephalogram. A model of understanding the brain function in childhood psychosis and its treatment. Simeon J, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 5(3):247–65, Sep 75

The cutis verticis gyrata and mental retardation syndrome: electroencephalographic analysis of nineteen cases. Seppäläinen AM, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 18(4):277–83, Dec 74

EEG findings, rapid ACTH test and autonomic nervous symptoms in patients with alopecia areata. Ishizaki F, et al. **J Neural Transm** 38(1):71–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Brain changes in newborns, infants and children with congenital heart disease in association with cardiac surgery. Additional observations. Terplan KL. **J Neurol** 212(3):225–36, 14 Jun 76

Physiopathology of epileptic seizure. Rossini R. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(1–2):110–2, Jan–Jun 75

Abnormal distribution of cerebral activity in chronic schizophrenia. Franzén G, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 12(3):199–214, Nov 75

Proceedings: Autoradiographic investigation of cell proliferation in the brain of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hazama F, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(3):370, May 76

Cumulative effect of concussion. Gronwall D, et al. **Lancet** 2(7943):995–7, 22 Nov 75

The possible role of beta-adrenergic and alpha-adrenergic antagonist sensitive systems in the brain in the mechanism of psychosis. Blum I, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 2(3):104–6, May–Jun 76

Effects of carbohydrate-active steroids and ACTH on visually-evoked responses in patients with adrenal cortical insufficiency. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 19(4):314–22, 1975

A study of infantile hemiplegia with reference to shift of cerebral speech centre. Srinivasan K. **Neurol India** 23(3):140–2, Sep 75

Lateralization and language representation. Brown JW, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(2):183–9, Feb 76

Polygraphic recordings in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. A study of the pathophysiology of the periodic EEG complexes. Lenard HG, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 7(1):52–65, Feb 76

Studies on the pathophysiology of encephalopathy in Reye's syndrome; Hyperammonemia in Reye's syndrome. Shannon DC, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(6):999–1004, Dec 75

Developmental effects of seizures: role of malnutrition. Wasterlain CG. **Pediatrics** 57(2):197–200, Feb 76

Interhemispheric EEG activity in normal and aphasic adults. Haaland KY, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(3):827–33, Jun 76

Brain nervous mechanisms involved in the so-called extra pyramidal motor and psychomotor disturbances. Poirier L, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 5(3):197–243, 1975 (338 ref.)

Affective vs thinking disturbance related to left- vs right-sided brain functioning. Templer DI, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(1):141–2, Feb 76

Respiratory failure: correlation between encephalopathy, blood gases and blood ammonia. Demedts M, et al. **Respiration** 33(3):199–210, 1976

Electroclinical correlations in psychopathies. Roman I, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Neurol Psychiatr]** 13(3):167–70, 1975

[Changes in the spontaneous and evoked EEG activity of the cat's brain following administration of a lethal dose of phosdrin and treatment with antidote AV-72] Kotev G, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 13(3):153–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of emtions on the electric activity of the brain in epileptic patients] Bajer A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(29):891–4, 18 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hydranencephaly. Major cerebral lesions with normal neonatal neurologic behavior] Andre M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(10):915–24, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes induced with ergot alkaloids in the effects of cerebral ischemia on evoked potentials in the cat] Boismare F. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 27(1–4):20–9, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Transmissible dementia: participation in study from laboratory of Dr. Gajdusek (NINDS, NIH, Bethesda) and electroencephalographic study with implanted electrodes during Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease in chimpanzees] pp. 3–11. Cathala F, et al.
In: Schuller FE, ed. Immunopathologie du système nerveux. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 100 I33 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic value of evoked potentials for the study of the cerebral future of children with idiopathic respiratory distress treated with continuous positive-pressure respiration] Demarquez JL, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(7):709–28, Oct–Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the origins of 'infraclinical' spike paroxysms and spontaneous electro-clinical seizures in epilepsy] Bancaud J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(1):63–6, Jan–Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Discontinuous electroencephalograms in the premature newborn and at term. Electro-anatomo-clinical correlations] Dreyfus-Brisac C, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1(1):95–9, Jan–Mar 71 **(Fre)**

[New perspectives on the study of slow posterior rhythms] Poiré R. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 3(4):373–7, Oct–Dec 73 **(Fre)**

[Focal periodic activities] Pruvot P, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1(1):89–92, Jan–Mar 71 **(Fre)**

[Modification of the kindling effect by stimulation of different sub-cortical structures] Tanaka T. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(3):244–6, Jul–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Periodic waves in gas embolism by the carotid route in the cat] Vigouroux RA. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1(1):101–2, Jan–Mar 71 **(Fre)**

[Electroencephalographic observations in a patient with epileptic photomas] Holzbach E. **Nervenarzt** 46(8):475–8, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[The unilateral abnormal rhythmization in the electroencephalogram. A case contribution] Jörg J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 46(12):695–7, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Anatomic localization of echolalic phenomena in the CNS. Pathology of spontaneity in human speech] Liebaldt GP, et al. **Nervenarzt** 46(8):422–33, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Physical fundamentals in electric injuries of the nervous system] Klagge E. **Neuropatol Pol** 13(3–4):355–8, Jul–Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Electroencephalographic examinations following strangulation] Klepel H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(3):147–54, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Algesimetric measurement of the effect of cerebral electrotherapy on the pain threshold (author's transl)] Kucera H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(17):567–9, 19 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maturation of the eeg alpha and sigma rhythms and cerebral damage due to congenital hypothyroidism] Grossi-Bianchi ML. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(19):1199–217, 26 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Clinical and neurophysiological aspects of Leigh's subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy (author's transl)] Gambi D. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(5):531–4, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electroencephalographic changes in patients with arbovirus infections] Migdalska-Kassurowa B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(11):437–40, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Symmetric and asymmetric EEG in generalized primary and secondary epilepsy] Asgian B, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(1):55–64, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Diagnostic significance of the anterior temporal EEG focus in the picture of chronic cerebral circulatory insufficiency] Dimitriu R, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(1):37–45, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinical and electroencephalographic study of sobbing spasms] Pavel O, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 20(3):169–75, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[EEG aspects of chronic alcoholism] Predescu V, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(1):7–14, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Electroencephalographic study of levels of activation with megimide in mental disorders] Roman I, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 20(2):103–11, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Structure and dynamics of the electroencephalographic changes in measles neuraxitis] Vasilescu I, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 24(4):307–10, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Dynamics of changes in electric activity of the brain in patients with climacteric syndrome during treatment with impulse current (by the method of electroanalgesia)] Persianinov LS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):8–14, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of excretion of luteinizing hormone and bioelectric activity of the brain in patients with external endometriosis] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):42–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional organization of the sleep state in infants under normal conditions and in brain damage] Fantalova VL. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(9):21–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the oxygen tension and bioelectrical activity of the brains of animals subjected to acute hypoxia] Akopian NS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(9):1303–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Background activity of the neurons and brain tissue oxygen tension in asphyxia] Chulkin AE. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(10):1573–80, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of slow bioelectric organization of the human brain] Iliukhina VA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(8):1121–33, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of an experimental rheumatic process and the bioelectric activity of the brain in rabbits during stimulation of the posterior hypothalamic nuclei] Leonavichene LK, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):46–50, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathological asymmetry in electroencephalogram and rheoencephalogram in infants with cerebral palsy] Filina TF. **Pediatriia** (12):17–22, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current concepts concerning the mechanisms of development and termination of a convulsive seizure] Dolina SA, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 6(2):56–91, Apr–Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiological mechanisms of arterial hypertension in experimental emotional stress] Sudakov KV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (8):43–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-electroencephalographic studies in psoriasis] Bogolepov NK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (3):11–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between the circulation of the hemispheres and brain stem regions, the peripheral circulation and bioelectrical activity of the brain in the dynamics of the acute period of cranio-cerebral injury] Anzimirov VL, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (2):11–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of measurement of impedance by the use of long-range intracerebral electrodes] Grechin VB, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (2):39–44, MAR–APR 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peculiarities of changes in the EEG in the development of coma in patients with a focal injury of the brain] Grindel' OM, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (4):9–16, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change of electric activity of the brain in rheumatism] Gerasimova NV, et al. **Vopr Revm** (4):26–31, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of bioelectric activity of the brain in tetanus] Zoria VG. **Vrach Delo** (6):141–3, Jun 74 **(Rus)**

[Electrical activity of the brain in patients with the cerebral form of hypertension under the effect of combined unithiol and dekamevit treatment under biotron conditions] Zozulia IS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):35–9, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Human hypnosis and super-slow electrical activity of the brain] Aladzhalova NA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(5):704–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A correlation analysis of changes in the bioelectric activity of the brain in associative speech experiments] Bein ES, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(6):867–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative electroencephalographic studies of stutterers on the basis of neurotic disorders and on the basis of organic lesions of the central nervous system] Beliakova LI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(12):1834–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A clinico-physiological study and work capacity evaluation of patients in the late stages of vibration disease] Dobrzhanskaia AK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(4):566–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The bioelectrical activity of the brain in Urov (Kashin-Bek) disease] Domaev IuA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(2):224–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relationship between cerebral electroactivity in schizophrenic patients and age and genetic factors] Leibovich FA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(4):543–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalographic findings in mental disorders with an oneiroid syndrome] Saifulina AK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(6):872–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features and dynamics of changes in the bioelectrical activity of the brain in children and adolescents ill with shift-like schizophrenia] Siundiukova ZD. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(10):1515–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A clinico-neurophysiologic study of psychasthenic psychopathies] Trunova MM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(12):1829–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Somatosensory evoked brain potentials in discogenic compressions of the lumbosacral roots] Zenkov LR. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(6):818–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of vestibular disorders and bioelectric activity of the brain in patients with hypertension treated in the biotron] Mostovaia TS, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):28–30, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reproduction of the electrophysiologic correlates of a conditioned defense reflex following electroconvulsive activity] Il'iuchenok RIu, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(6):1211–7, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Bioelectrical activity of the cortex and several subcortical formations in experimental neurosis] Luk'ianova SN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(3):539–47, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relationship between evoked potentials and the initial functional state of the central nervous system] Zakharova NN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(1):132–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral electrical activity in experimental tuberculous intoxication under conditions of prolonged administration of streptomycin combined with ACTH and injections of placental extract] Aksel'rod LB, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(1):25–33, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The functional state of the cortex and subcortical brain regions in acute pulmonary edema] Markevych VE. **Fiziol Zh** 21(3):354–60, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Shifts in bioelectrical activity, vascular-autonomic tone and biogenic amine metabolism in circular depression] Sinitskiĭ VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(6):775–82, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Characteristics of bioelectrical activity, vascular-autonomic tone and biogenic amine metabolism in psychogenic depression] Synyts'kyĭ VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(1):47–55, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[State of the background electrical activity of the brain in children with the sequelae of chorea minor in the period of sanatorium—health resort treatment] Kudinova VV, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):29, May–Jun 75 **(Ukr)**

[Clinical data and electroencephalographic study of residual disorders in children recovered from meningitis of various etiologies] Palamarchuk VH, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):16–7, Nov–Dec 75 **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Proceedings: Post-radiation modification of drug action due to changes in distribution. Danysz A. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):767–8, Dec 75

Monoamine metabolism in the developing rat brain and effects of ionizing radiation. Hudson DB, et al. **Brain Res** 114(3):471–9, 24 Sep 76

The anatomy of the late radiation encephalopathy. De Reuck J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 13(6):481–94, 1975

Electron microscopic study on the response of the normal canine brain to boron-neutron capture therapy. Al-Samarrai SF, et al. **Gann** 66(6):663–72, Dec 75

Effects of high-LET particles (40A) on the brain of Drosophila melanogaster. Miquel J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(2):101–24, Feb 76

The influence of prenatal x-irradiation on the activity of sRNA-aminoacyl synthetases in the developing rabbit brain. Wender M, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(1):17–23, JAN 76

Monkey brain damage from radiation in the therapeutic range. Nakagaki H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(1):3–11, Jan 76

Serotonin and proteolytic enzymes in brain of irradiated animals. Kocmierska-Grodzka D, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(Suppl):119–25, Oct 75

Effect of ionizing radiation on aromatic amino acid decarboxylase activity of rat brain and its major regions. Drlata J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 17(3):155–63, 1974

Effect of gamma-irradiation on cholesterol of chicken brain. Bawa SR, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 151(2):162–4, Feb 76

Late effects in the central nervous system. A study of biochemical alterations after local exposure of the rat brain to 2 krd. Gerber GB, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 151(6):530–40, Jun 76

Dynamics of the changes in the tissular levels of cyclic AMP after cobalt-60 gamma-irradiation. Păunescu E, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 151(2):165–71, Feb 76

[Late radionecrosis of the cerebrum] van Duinen MT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(7):282–95, 14 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Change in rabbit plasma lipoprotein lipase activity after cephalic irradiation] Carton M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(5):1371–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiation injuries of the central nervous system] Müller W. **Neuropatol Pol** 13(3–4):349–53, Jul–Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Local injuries after brain irradiation with a narrow beam of protons] Minakova EI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(7):33–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of free and bound urea and arginase activity in sections of the brain of guinea pigs after irradiation] Agafonova IM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(5):744–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in the central nervous system of dogs chronically irradiatated from an early age by incorporated radiophosphorus] Chervinskaia AF. **Radiobiologiia** 15(4):560–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of relatively low doses of ionizing radiation of the compartmentalization of amino acids in the central nervous system] Dovgalevich II. **Radiobiologiia** 15(5):750–4, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Does acute radiation exposure cause dehydration in the brain?] Rib TM. **Radiobiologiia** 16(1):96–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of prolonged irradiation in small doses on the brains of rat embryos] Semagin VN. **Radiobiologiia** 15(4):583–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the bioelectrical activity of the brain in poultry under the influence of microwaves and ultraviolet rays] Faĭtel'berg-Blank VR, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(6):833–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computer tomography of the brain in multiple sclerosis. A radiological study of 110 patients with special reference to demonstration of cerebral plaques. Gyldensted C. **Acta Neurol Scand** 53(5):386–9, May 76

Computer tomography in post-mortem examination of the brain and other specimens. Bergvall U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (346):39–44, 1975

Computer tomography in cerebral death. Rådberg C, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (346):119–29, 1975

Nitrous oxide encephalography: 5-year experience with 475 pediatric patients. Elwyn RA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(3):402–8, May–Jun 76

Principles of computerised tomography. Peters TM. **Australas Radiol** 19(2):118–26, Jun 75

Computerized tomography: A recent advance in evaluating senile dementia. Fox JH, et al. **Geriatrics** 30(11):97–100, Nov 75

A study on brain scanning in intracranial neoplasms. Hsi MS, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(5):263–73, MAY 76

Thermography of the rat brain under massive increase in intracranial pressure. Kremer B, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 18(4):250–4, Oct–Dec 74

'Emmy is here and working'. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 69(3):91–3, Mar 76

Computerized tomography and benign intracranial hypertension. Delaney P, et al. **JAMA** 236(8):951–2, 23 Aug 76

Computerized axial tomography. Use in the diagnosis of dementia. Menzer L, et al. **JAMA** 234(7):754–7, 17 Nov 75

Study of contrast and modulation mechanisms in X-ray/photon transverse axial transmission tomography. Cho ZH, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 20(6):879–89, Nov 75

New concepts in radiography. Cowley EJ. **Radiography** 41(487):153–64, Jul 75

International course on computed cranial tomography, Bermuda 1975. Penning L, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 45(1):57–63, 1976

The peripheral zone of increase density in cranial computed tomography. Gado M, et al. **Radiology** 117(1):71–4, Oct 75

An extravascular component of contrast enhancement in cranial computed tomography. Part I. The tissue-blood ratio of contrast enhancement. Gado MH, et al. **Radiology** 117(3 Pt 1):589–93, Dec 75

Atlas of the human brain for use in diagnosis by computer-assisted tomography. Schoultz TW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(4):255–66, Apr 76

[Study of epilepsy by computer controlled transverse axial tomography of the brain] Gastaut H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(8):481–6, 21 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[X-ray studies of the brain as a basis for stereotaxy (author's transl)] Gerdes FU, et al. **J Neurol** 210(3):183–90, 22 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postmortem radiography of the brain] Abraham E, et al. **Harefuah** 90(9):410–4, 2 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Abnormal EMI-Scan pictures. Experiences with 700 cases] Kobayashi N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(4):676–87, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Neuroradiologic aspects of cerebrospinal fluid circulation]

Larsen JL. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(26):1454–7, 20 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Comparative radiological study between spasmodic torticollis and Parkinson's disease. Notes on the etiology of spasmodic torticollis] Mello LR, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquistr** 33(1):41–51, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SECRETION

Stimulus–secretion coupling processes in brain: analysis of noradrenaline and gamma–aminobutyric acid release. Cotman CW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(2):475–505, Jan 76

SURGERY

Anesthetic management of posterior fossa surgery in the sitting position. Slbin MS, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(2):117–28, 1976

Proceedings: A simplified procedure and a new appliance for stereotactic brain operations. Schmidt K. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):304, 1975

Proceedings: Blood–brain barrier injuries from stereotaxic lesions in man. West KA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):260–1, 1975

Why hemispherectomy? Balasubramaniam V, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 38(3):197–205, 1975

Determination of intracerebral structures using osseous reference points for computer–aided stereotactic operations. Mundinger F, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 38(1):3–22, 1975

Neurological concepts of pain management in head and neck cancer. Tasker RR. **Can J Otolaryngol** 4(3):480–4, 1975

Transient loss of recent memory following deep midline cerebral operations. Amacher AL. **Childs Brain** 2(1):81–4, 1976

Growth hormone in encephalectomized rat fetuses, with comments on the effects of anesthetics. Rieutort M, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(5):1123–9, May 76

Effects of brain surgery and EEG operant conditioning on seizure latency following monomethylhydrazine intoxication in the cat. Sterman MB. **Exp Neurol** 50(3):757–65, Mar 76

Collagen sponge for surface brain protection. Technical note. Kurze T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(5):637–8, Nov 75

Comparative clinical studies of 'cerebral post–operative cavity pressure' and 'ventricle pressure'. Collice M. **J Neurosurg Sci** 18(3):190–2, Jul–Sep 74

Development of above normal language and intelligence 21 years after left hemispherectomy. Smith A, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(9):813–8, Sep 75

Use of laser in surgery. Fox JL. **Panminerva Med** 17(7–8):235–7, Jul–Aug 75

Application of low temperatures in brain surgery. A critical review based upon an experience of 10 years' duration. Walder HA. **Panminerva Med** 17(11–12):362–5, Nov–Dec 75

Brief communication knife cuts while you wait: a simple and inexpensive procedure for producing knife cuts in freely moving animals. Hamilton LW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(1):101–3, Jan 76

Brain retraction pressure during intracranial procedures. Albin MS, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:499–500, 1975

[The clinical picture, motor activity, electro–encephalographic, neurophysiologic and linguistic findings in a case of left–sided hemispherectomy (author's transl)] Schepelmann F, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 44(7):381–432, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Driver's licenses after neurosurgery] Twerdy K. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(11):527–32, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new, contralateral sterotaxic approach to subcortical structures] Nittner K. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 35(2):113–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemispherectomy for epileptic seizures] Cigánek L, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 35(6):314–7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Further observations on the effects of lead implantation in rat brains. Hirano A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 34(2):87–93, 15 Mar 76

Electron microscopic investigation of inclusion material in a case of adult metachromatic leukodystrophy; observations on kidney biopsy, peripheral nerve and cerebral white matter. Joosten E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 33(2):165–71, 8 Dec 75

Experimental herpes simplex virus infection in the immature mouse brain. Kristensson K. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 35(4):343–51, 16Aug 76

Ultrastructure and biochemical studies of rat CNS and viscera after subcutaneous injection of chlorphentermine. Adachi M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 68:429–51, 1976

Scanning electron microscopy: applications and implications in developmental neurobiology. Scott DE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(5):555–61, May 76

[Submicroscopic changes in the periventricular white matter of hydrocephalic ch mouse (author's transl)] Mori K, et al. **Arch Jpn Chir** 44(3):159–68, 1 May 75

Human Herpes simplex encephalitis (cellular events). Viloria JE, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 157(1):14–22, Feb 76

Effects of vinca alkaloids on uptakes of amino acids by rat brain synaptosomes. Peterson NA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(12):1389–95, 15 Jun 76

Inhibition in vitro of protein synthesis in brain subcellular fractions by the convulsant 3–mercaptopropionic acid. Rodríguez de Lores Arnaiz G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(24):2307–9, 15 Dec 75

Preparation of chick brain synaptosomes and synaptosomal membranes. Babitch JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 433(1):75–89, 16 Apr 76

Isolation and partial characterization of chick brain synaptic plasma membranes. Van Leeuwen C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(1):53–67, 4 Jun 76

A spin label study of rat brain membranes. Effects of temperature and divalent cations. Viret J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(4):811–24, 15 Jul 76

Proceedings: Monoamine oxidase activity in distinct populations of rat brain mitochondria. Bourne R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):298P, Oct 75

In vitro inhibition of brain mitochondrial monoamine oxidase by 6–hydroxydopamine. Youdim MB. **Br J Pharmacol** 54(3):403–5, Jul 75

Type 1 and 2 synaptic junctions: differences in distribution of concanavalin A binding sites and stability of the junctional adhesion. Matus AI, et al. **Brain Res** 108(2):249–56, 28 May 76

Brain–specific effect of the S–100 protein on the RNA–polymerase I activity in isolated nuclei. Michetti F, et al. **Brain Res** 105(2):372–5, 26 Mar 76

Facilitation of noradrenaline release from rat brain synaptosomes by prostaglandin E2. Roberts PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 112(2):425–8, 13 Aug 76

Microtubules and membrane specializations. Westrum LE, et al. **Brain Res** 105(3):547–50, 9 Apr 76

Evidence that the rapid binding of newly accumulated noradrenaline within synaptosomes involves synaptic vesicles. White TD. **Brain Res** 108(1):87–96, 21 May 76

Some aspects of the glycolytic activity of brain including the effect of cellular ultrastructures and free fatty acids. Broniszewska–Ardelt B, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 23(6):421–8, 1975

Cucumber shaped and 35 nm particles in Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Horoupian DS, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2(3):203–7, Aug 75

Microtubules associated with nuclear pore complexes and coated pits in the CNS. Gray EG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 168(4):445–53, 26 May 76

The saccus dorsalis of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri Richardson: histological, cytochemical, electron microscopical and autoradiographical observations. Jansen WF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 167(4):467–91, 9 Apr 76

Pericytes and perivascular microglial cells in the basal forebrain of the neonatal rabbit. Stensaas LJ. **Cell Tissue Res** 158(4):517–41, 20 May 75

Enzymatic activities in mitochondria isolated from the rat brain during development. Mourek J, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(5):447–52, Sep 75

Progressive multifocal leucoencephalopathy and Rosenthal fibres. Vuia O. **Eur Neurol** 14(3):198–208, 1976

Lymphocytic choriomeningitis: ultrastructural pathology. Walker DH, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(2):245–65, Oct 75

Demonstration of electron–dense material within 'empty' synaptic vesicles in the CNS of rat. Ovtscharoff W. **Experientia** 32(2):263–4, 15 Feb 76

Effect of L–dopa administration to fine structures of brain, heart and kidney in rats, with special reference to appearance of microvascular thrombosis and its pathological significance. Takeichi M. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 29(1):53–66, 1975

The role of the blood–brain barrier in perfusion fixation of the brain for electron microscopy. Kalimo H. **Histochem J** 8(1):1–12, Jan 76

Mass fragmentography: a method to study monoamine neurotransmitters in brain nuclei. pp. 304–12. Costa E, et al.
In: Hatotani N, ed. Psychoneuroendocrinology. Basel, Karger, 1974. WL 102 1657p 1974.

SEM study of brain macrophages with quantitative data on cell surface areas and volumes. pp. 195–202. de Estable–Puig RF, et al.
In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.

Coated–vesicle shells, particle/chain material, and tubulin in brain synaptosomes. An electron microscope and biochemical study. Kadota T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(3):608–21, Jun 76

On the structure of coated vesicles. Crowther RA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 103(4):785–98, 5 Jun 76

Coated vesicles from pig brain: purification and biochemical characterization. Pearse BM. **J Mol Biol** 97(1):93–8, 5 Sep 75

Effects of electroconvulsive shock and cycloheximide on the incorporation of amino acids into proteins of mouse brain subcellular fractions. Dunn AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(2):369–75, Feb 76

Disaggregation of brain polysomes after administration of d–lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD) in vivo. Holbrook L, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):77–82, Jul 76

Immunohistochemical demonstration of tubulin associated with microtubules and synaptic junctions in mammalian brain. Matus AI, et al. **J Neurocytol** 4(6):733–44, Dec 75

Intracisternal virus–like particles in brain of a multiple sclerosis patient. Tanaka R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 28(1):121–6, May 76

Brain ultrastructure in Reye's syndrome. Partin JC, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 34(5):425–44, Sep 75

Inhibition of rat synaptosomal catecholamine uptake by niflumic acid and indomethacin. Clarenbach P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(5):463–4, May 76

Proceedings: A simple method for the dissection of discrete nuclei from fresh brains of rats or cats. Ben–Ari Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(1):4P–5P, Sep 75

F–induced changes and its reversal by ITP in membrane turbidity and adenylate cyclase activity of chick brain microsomes. Asakawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(2):233–47, Apr 76

Effects of Na+ and other monovalent cations on Ca–efflux from synaptosomes. Ichida S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** (1):31–7, Feb 76

Antigenic determinants shared by rat lymphocytes and rat brain subcellular fractions. Jankovic BD, et al. **Keio J Med** 24(4):355–65, Dec 75

Modulation of synaptosomal high affinity choline transport. Barker LA. **Life Sci** 18(7):725–31, 1 Apr 76

Decrease in the number of synapses in the senescent brain: a quantitative electron microscopic analysis of the dentate gyrus molecular layer in the rat. Genisman Y, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(1):11–23, Jan–Feb 76

Age–dependence of heat–induced strand separation of DNA in situ in postmitotic cells of rat brain as revealed by acridine orange microfluorimetry. Nagy IZ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(5–6):349–60, Sep–Dec 75

Effects of cations and propranolol on a fluorescent phospholipid incorporated into brain synaptosome membranes. Harris WE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(1):115–26, Jan 76

Potency of inhibitors for gamma–aminobutyric acid uptake by mouse brain subcellular particles at 0 degrees. Olsen RW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(5):558–65, Sep 75

Neurofibrillary changes after acute experimental lead poisoning. Niklowitz WJ. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(10):927–34, Oct 75

Ultrastructure of rat cerebral vessels 4 months after gamma irradiation. Iwanowski L, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 13(3–4):527–30, Jul–Dec 75

Effects of superoxide dismutase on the auto–oxidation of 7, 8–dihydroxychlorpromazine in the presence of rat brain mitochondria. Tjioe SA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(4):373–81, 1975

Influence of morphine on protein synthesis in discrete subcellular fractions of the rat brain. Hitzemann RJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(2):237–48, Jun 76

Effect of narcotic dependence and withdrawal on striatal dopamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase and synaptosomal cyclic AMP metabolism. Merali Z, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(1):29–37, May 76

Stabilization of brain free polysomes by morphine. Stolman S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(3):419–24, Nov 75

Three dimensional reconstruction in electron microscopy of the central nervous system. Spaček J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 17(3):203–22, 1974

Solubilization of a stereospecific opiate–macromolecular complex from rat brain. Simon EJ, et al. **Science** 190(4212):389–90, 24 Oct 75

Inhibition of brain mitochondrial function and changes of tissue H+ and K+ concentration in hemorrhagic shock. Mela L, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:51–3, 1975

Secretory end–feet, extracerebral cells, and cerebral sense organs in certain limicole oligochaete annelids. Golding DW, et al. **Tissue Cell** 7(3):469–84, 1975

An improved method for perfusion fixation of neural tissues for electron microscopy. Williams TH, et al. **Tissue Cell** 7(3):407–18, 1975

Development of the mouse anterior commissure. Part I. A comparison of myelination in the anterior and posterior limbs of the anterior commissure of the mouse brain. Sturrock RR. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C]** 5(1):54–67, Mar 76

[Effects of different heterocyclics on the incorporation of 5–hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline in a rat brain preparation] Uzan A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(6–7):345–54, Jun–Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reye's syndrome: pathological study of 2 cases] Pagis de Micco C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(13):891–9, 14 Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Microtubular structure of the brain cells and its relationship to learning] Murakami T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):347, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on brain mitochondrial respiration during hemorrhage shock] Matsuzaki K, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(12):1235–42, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On corpora amyrlacea in the central nervous system of Macaca fuscata fuscata (author's transl)] Moriuchi I. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 77(8):599–612, 25 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic studies on the cerebral lesion of rats in experimental chronic cyanide poisoning (author's transl)] Naganuma M. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 77(4):219–43, 25 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hyperoxia on the developing rabbit brain. I. Early changes] Dydyk L, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(2):177–83, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dark and light neurons in the cortical plate of the forebrain of the swamp turtle] Davydova TV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(8):80–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural rearrangements in synaptosomal membranes of

the brain] Okun' IM, et al. **Biofizika** 21(2):289–94, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of psychotropic substances on synaptosomal uptake of gamma-aminobutyric H3-acid and the activity of Na,K-ATPase] Maĭsov NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(1):45–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural aspects of micropinocytosis in central nervous system synaptic endings] Kositsyn NS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(4):941–3, 1 Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of UHF irradiation on the oxidative phosphorylation of brain mitochondria] Rudichenko VF. **Gig Sanit** (4):108–9, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Enzyme, electron microscopic and polarographic characteristics of isolated rat brain mitochondria. III. Quantitative assessment of their distribution in fractions of the homogenate] Shpakov AA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(3):312–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cerebrosides on the oxidative phosphorylation and translocation of hydrogen ions in the brain and liver mitochondria of rats] Mkheian EE, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(2):184–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differences in the enzymatic activity of mitochondria from enriched neuronal and glial fractions] Venkov L, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(2):215–22, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BRAIN ABSCESS

Proceedings: Intracranial suppuration. Chakraborty BG. **Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med** 21(1):17, Jan 73

Hypothalamic-pituitary abscess. Mohr PD. **Postgrad Med J** 51(597):468–71, Jul 75

[Brain abscess] van Alphen AM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(21):918–24, 22 May 76 **(Dut)**

[Infectious diseases in the central nervous system (author's transl)] Sakata K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(5):419–29, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial air in brain abscess (author's transl)] Alcaraz Hurtado P, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 33(192):57–64, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Change in blood coagulation indicators in certain otogenic intracranial complications] Ostrovskiĭ II, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):28–31, Jan–Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Optic neuropathy due to brain abscess. Smallberg GJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(2):188–92, Aug 76

Chiasmal syndrome due to intrasellar abscess. Neelon FA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(9):1041–3, Sep 76

Spontaneous pneumo-cephalus caused by otogenous temporal abscess. Davini V, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 18(3):210–5, Jul–Sep 74

[Cerebral abscess and congenital heart diseases] Redondo A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(3):239–41, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Homonymous lateral hemianopsia of dental origin] Guilbert F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(7–8):827–9, Jul–Aug 74 **(Fre)**

[Congenital heart disease associated with brain abscess—a successful surgical case and a review of clinical cases in Japan] Kuribayashi R, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 28(12):893–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dermoid fistula of the nasal root complicated by frontal lobe abscess] Tarnowska C, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(4):557–60, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mental disorders in certain diseases of the accessory nasal sinuses and their complications] Vaĭshenker PG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):79–80, Jan–Feb 74 **(Rus)**

[Case of bilateral chronic suppurative epitympanitis with giant cholesteatoma complicated by brain abscess] Tarasenko AG, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):103–5, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Letter: Cranial pneumatocele–a clue to the diagnosis of occult epidural abscess. Franklin G. **Arch Neurol** 33(5):372–3, May 76

Editorial: Brain abscess. **Br Med J** 3(5982):504–5, 30 Aug 75

Diagnosis and treatment of abscess of the central ganglia. Law JD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(2):226–32, Feb 76

[Hypophyseal abscess with recurrent meningitis as the presenting symptom (preoperative diagnosis)] Götze P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 46(4):208–11, Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[3 cases of otogenic brain abscess] Blekher DS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):91–2, Sept–Oct 1974 **(Rus)**

[The electroencephalogram in cerebromeningeal septic processes and infectious encephalopathies] Risvegliato M, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 20(1–4):96–108, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Proceedings: The influence of antibiotics on the development, clinical course, and treatment of brain abscess. Karimi-Nejad A. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):303–4, 1975

Letter: Brain abscess. Ingham HR, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5987):39–40, 4 Oct 75

Letter: Treatment of a brain abscess due to Bacteroides fragilis with metronidazole. George RH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(1):101–2, Mar 76

Decadron in the treatment of cerebral abscess. An experimental study. Quartey GR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(3):301–10, Sep 76

ETIOLOGY

Brain abscess and congenital heart disease. Bhatia R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 33(3–4):233–9, 1976

Epidural abcess complicating thoracic epidural analgesia. Saady A. **Anesthesiology** 44(3):244–6, Mar 76

Brain abscess caused by Cladosporium trichoides. Middleton FG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(4):444–8, Apr 76

Brain abscess in cyanotic heart. Vechapanich P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 58(10):527–31, Oct 75

Tuberculous brain abscess. Case report. Rab SM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(4):490–4, Oct 75

Letter: Cerebral abscesses in amebiasis. Bachy A. **J Pediatr** 88(2):364–5, Feb 76

Delayed C.N.S. complications. Kotler R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85(8):1379–86, Aug 75

Cerebral abscess due to Listeria monocytogenes. Crocker EF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(4):90–2, 24 Jan 76

Intrasellar abscess. Arseni C, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 18(6):207–13, Nov 75

Hemophilus aphrophilus brain abscess associated with truncus arteriosus. Spitzer S, et al. **Pa Med** 79(2):53–4, Feb 76

Central nervous system infection with Eikenella corrodens: report of two cases. Rubenstein JE, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(2):264–5, Feb 76

Otitic brain abscess: a case report and discussion. Miller BA. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 29(1):76–8, Spring 76

[Experiences with oto-rhinogenous brain abscesses (author's transl)] Csécsei G, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 211(2):139–44, 30 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rhinogenic actinomycotic abscesses of the brain] Gladkiĭ NI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):82–3, Jan–Feb 74 **(Rus)**

[Intracranial suppurative complications in acute purulent sinusitis] Nesterov DV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):88–9, Jan–Feb 74 **(Rus)**

[Multiple otogenous abscesses of the brain] Avrorova OP. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):61–4, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of a bilateral otogenous abscess of the cerebellum with recovery] Shkromida GT, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):106–7, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Rhinogenic abscess of the frontal lobe of the brain] Zhernovoĭ VP. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):101–2, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Otogenic and sinusogenic endocranial complications] Boškov AH, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:67–74, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Brain abscess in children with congenital cyanotic heart defects] Blennow G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(48):4727–8, 26 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Massive cerebellar abscess due to candida albicans. Holyst J, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 19(3):126–9, May 76

[Haemophilus aphrophilus in brain abscess] Klinger M, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 35(2):121–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Factors associated with mortality in brain abscess. Karandanis D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 135(9):1145–50, Sep 75

PARASITOLOGY

Disseminated aspergillosis in a renal transplant patient: Diagnostic difficulties re-emphasized. Murray HW, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 137(5):235–7, Nov 75

[Differentiation of meningo-encephalities induced by 'limax' amebae, and amebic encephalic abcesses caused by Entamoeba histolytica] Deschiens R. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 67(2):194–9, Mar–Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

A solitary abscess of the medulla oblongata. Kozik M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 14(4):302–9, 1976

[A hypophysis-absces-syndrome in cattle. II. Pathomorphological investigations (author's transl)] Moller T, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 27(11):552–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cerebral actinomycosis. Anatomo-clinical case report and review of the Brazilian literature] de Souza Queiroz L, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 33(4):336–44, Dec 75 **(Por)**

[Multiple cerebral abscess in a case of disseminated nocardia infection] Julia Narváez M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(2):177–81, 30 Apr 76 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Visual evoked responses and their dispersion pattern in frontal lobe tumours. Crighel E, et al. **Eur Neurol** 14(1):17–28, 1976

[A clinical survey of brain abscess (3rd report): special reference to chronological analysis of EEG on brain abscess (author's transl)] Kadota K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(8):673–80, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Interhemispheric subdural empyema with an enlarged tentorial artery and vein. Handa J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 9(3):167–70, 7 Aug 75

[Use of abscessography in diagnosis of otogenic brain abscess] Talyshinskiĭ AM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):49–51, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Intracranial abscess: treatment by continuous catheter drainage. Selker RG. **Childs Brain** 1(6):368–75, 1975

Brain abscess and subdural empyema. Factors influencing mortality and results of various surgical techniques. Van Alphen HA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(5):481–90, May 76

Considerations on the results of surgical treatment of cerebral abscesses. Pellone M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(3):152–8, Jul–Sep 75

[Brain abscess] Gruszkiewicz J, et al. **Harefuah** 89(2):53–6, 15 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Peripheral arterial aneurysm of the brain occurring after brain abscess extirpation and healing spontaneously-report of a case and review of the literature (author's transl)] Funakoshi T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(4):405–10, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An interhemispheric subdural abscess (author's transl)] Nakamura T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(6):517–22, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abscess of the brain (2nd report)—special reference to surgical indication of extracapsular excision of brain abscess (author's transl)] Shinoara T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(2):163–9, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[Bacterial meningitis and brain abscess] Ulrich G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(43):2234–5, 24 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Rhinogenic subdural abscesses in childhood and their successful treatement (author's transl)] Küpper R. **HNO** 23(9):280–1, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Cerebral abscess associated with stranding in a dolphin. Colgrove GS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(2):271–4, Apr 76

Brain abscess in a dog. Heavner JE, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(6):785–93, Jun 76

BRAIN CHEMISTRY

Distribution of ruthenium red staining material in the cerebral cortex of rat. Ovtscharoff W. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 53(1):117–25, 1975

Distribution of sodium, potassium and lithium in the brain of lithium-treated rats. Edelfors S. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 37(5):387–92, Nov 75

Persistent organochlorinated compounds in human organs collected in Denmark 1972–73. Kraul I, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(1):38–48, Jan 76

Brain and hypothalamic catecholamine turnover in relation with puberty in the female rat. Donoso AO, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(1):37–44, 1975

Swiss albino mouse brain gangliosides: biophysical studies. Paglini S, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(3):188–96, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effect of noradrenaline on the content, synthesis and catabolism of acetylcholine in the brain. Górny D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(1):55–62, Jan–Feb 76

Diurnal and seasonal variations of glycogen content in the rat brain. Pronaszko-Kurczyńska A. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(2):157–62, Mar–Apr 76

History of recognition molecules in the brain, with special reference to the pharmacology of brain gangliosides. Bogoch S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 71:233–65, 1976 (48 ref.)

Lipids and slow viruses: comparison of measles and SSPE virions. Ledeen RW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 68:567–84, 1976

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of glycosphingolipids and phospholipids. McCluer RH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 68:533–54, 1976

Cytidine diphosphate diglyceride of bovine brain and liver: isolation and characterization. Thompson W. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 72:27–36, 1976

Evidence for dimethyltryptamine (DMT) as a naturally-occurring transmitter in mammalian brain. Christian ST, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 13(2):162–5, Apr 76

Properties of canine tissue thromboplastins from brain, lung, arteries, and veins. Gonmori H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):618–26, Sep 75

A sensitive method for quantitation of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid and gamma-butyrolactone in brain by electron capture gas chromatography. Doherty JD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 69(1):268–77, Nov 75

Population parameters. Acquisition and analysis of electrophoretic brain protein patterns by minicomputer-coupled densitometry. Mayor SJ. **Anal Biochem** 69(2):350–60, Dec 75

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of myelin proteins: a

caution. Morell P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 68(1):148–54, Sep 75

A mechanical device for the rapid removal and freezing of liver or brain tissue from unanaesthetized and nonparalyzed rats. Quistorff B. **Anal Biochem** 68(1):102–18, Sep 75

A fluorometric assay for beta-phenylethylamine in rat brain. Suzuki O, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(1):192–200, Sep 76

Neurotransmitter receptors in the brain: biochemical identification. Snyder SH, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 38:153–75, 1976 (130 ref.)

Some features of the vinblastine-induced assembly of porcine tubulin. Ventilla M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(1):154–62, Nov 75

Fatty change in the brain in perinatal and unexpected death. Gadsdon DR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(1):42–48, Jan 76

Effect of pipotiazine and its palmitic and undecilenic esters on oxygen and glucose consumption in brain tissue of rats in vitro. Mardomingo Sanz MJ, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 2(1):55–60, Apr 76

Pharmacologic effects of apomorphine in rats with altered level of brain serotonin. Grabowska M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(4):517–26, 1975

Rapid eye movement (rem) sleep deprivation: effect on acid mucopolysaccharides in rat brain. Levental M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):221–32, May 75

The sink action of cerebrospinal fluid volume flow. Effect on brain water content. Hochwald GM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(5):339–44, May 76

Is tubulin a glycoprotein? Feit H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(3):920–7, 6 Oct 75

Proteins associated with tubulin. Sandoval IV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(1):169–77, 12 Jan 76

Comparison of the sedimentation properties of microtubule protein oligomers prepared by two different procedures. Scheele RB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(1):1–7, 3 May 76

Purification of the Thy-1 molecule from rat brain. Barclay AN, et al. **Biochem J** 151(3):699–706, Dec 75

Sialic acid in crude myelin fractions from rat brain. Langley OK. **Biochem J** 148(3):375–80, Jun 75

A sensitive enzymatic assay for dextro- or levo-tranylcypromine in brain. Fuentes JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(21):1971–3, 1 Nov 75

Comparison of nervous-tissue lipid fatty acid patterns of various animal species with particular reference to docosahexaenoic acid. Jerde RS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):727–30, 1975

The Second Thudichum Lecture. Cerebral isolates and neurochemical discovery. McIlwain H. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):579–90, 1975 (81 ref.)

Distribution and metabolism of glycoproteins and glycosaminoglycans in subcellular fractions of brain. Margolis RK, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(22):4797–804, 4 Nov 75

Subcellular and anatomical distribution in rat brain of glycoproteins that contain mannose-rich heteropolysaccharide chains. Brunngraber EG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(1):67–73, 8 Sep 75

Glial fibrillary acidic protein from bovine and rat brain. Degradation in tissues and homogenates. Dahl D. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 420(1):142–54, 20 Jan 76

The protein composition of bovine myelin-free axons. De Vries GH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 439(1):133–45, 19 Jul 76

Structure of the O-glycosidically linked carbohydrate units of rat brain glycoproteins. Finne J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 412(2):317–25, 15 Dec 75

Preparation and properties of concanavalin A-binding glycopeptides derived from rat brain glycoproteins. Javaid JI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(1):74–82, 8 Sep 75

Partial purification of a morphological transforming factor from pig brain. Lim R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 400(2):200–7, 19 Aug 75

The use of an internal standard in the determination of ethanol in blood, brain and vapour. Hammond MD. **Br J Addict** 70(2):162–4, Jun 75

Huntington's chorea. Post-mortem measurement of glutamic acid decarboxylase, choline acetyltransferase and dopamine in basal ganglia. Bird ED, et al. **Brain** 97(3):457–72, Sep 74

The demonstration of glial fibrillary acidic protein in the cerebrum of the human fetus by indirect immunofluorescence. Antanitus DS, et al. **Brain Res** 103(3):613–6, 27 Feb 76

Some arylalkylamines in rabbit brain. Boulton AA, et al. **Brain Res** 96(1):212–6, 10 Oct 75

Biochemical and pathological studies of myelin in hexachlorophene intoxication. Cammer W, et al. **Brain Res** 98(3):547–59, 21 Nov 75

Disc gel electrophoresis of myelin proteins: new observations on development of the intermediate proteins (DM-20). Cammer W, et al. **Brain Res** 109(3):643–8, 18 Jun 76

Neurochemical correlate of body weight in rats. Glick SD, et al. **Brain Res** 96(1):153–5, 10 Oct 75

Localization of cholinergic muscarinic receptors in rat brain by light microscopic radioautography. Kuhar M, et al. **Brain Res** 110(2):229–43, 9 Jul 76

Response of glioblasts to a morphological transforming factor: cinematographic and chemical correlations. Lim R, et al. **Brain Res** 113(1):165–70, 20 AUG 76

Central catecholamine levels in genetically obese mice (obob and dbdb). Lorden JF, et al. **Brain Res** 96(2):390–4, 17 Oct 75

Immunocytochemical localization of nervous system specific protein (NSP-R) in rat brain. Pickel VM, et al. **Brain Res** 105(1):184–7, 19 Mar 76

Biochemical mapping of noradrenergic projections of axons in the dorsal noradrenergic bundle. Roizen MF, et al. **Brain Res** 104(2):384–9, 12 Mar 76

Biogenic amines and related enzymes in the circumventricular organs of the rat. Saavedra JM, et al. **Brain Res** 107(2):412–7, 7 May 76

The regional distribution of a morphine-like factors enkephalin in monkey brain. Simantov R, et al. **Brain Res** 106(1):189–97, 16 Apr 76

A morphine-like factor 'enkephalin' in rat brain: subcellular localization. Simantov R, et al. **Brain Res** 107(3):650–7, 14 May 76

Phylogenetic distribution of a morphine-like peptide 'enkephalin'. Simantov R, et al. **Brain Res** 111(1):204–11, 23 Jul 76

Catecholamine-containing dendrites in primate brain. Sladek JR jr, et al. **Brain Res** 100(3):657–62, 26 Dec 75

The close proximity of catecholamine-containing cells to the 'mesencephalic locomotor region' (MLR). Steeves JD, et al. **Brain Res** 100(3):663–70, 26 Dec 75

Regional distribution of adrenaline in rat brain. Van der Gugten J, et al. **Brain Res** 107(1):171–5, 30 Apr 76

Regional concentrations of noradrenaline and dopamine in rat brain. Versteeg DH, et al. **Brain Res** 113(3):563–74, 3 Sep 76

Properties and partial purification of an oestrogen receptor from neonatal rat brain. Westley BR, et al. **Brain Res** 113(2):441–7, 27 Aug 76

The localization of the basic protein and N-2 in diseased myelin. Wood DD, et al. **Brain Res** 93(3):463–71, 15 Aug 75

Serial changes in norepinephrine and dopamine in rat brain after locus coeruleus lesions. Worth WS, et al. **Brain Res** 106(1):198–203, 16 Apr 76

Kindling: secondary epileptogenesis, sleep and catecholamines. Sato M, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2(4):439–46, Nov 75

Complexity and characterization of polyadenylated RNA in the mouse brain. Bantle JA, et al. **Cell** 8(1):139–50, May 76

Mouse globin gene expression in erythroid and non-erythroid tissues. Humphries S, et al. **Cell** 7(2):267–77, Feb 76

Tissue-specific forms of actin in the developing chick. Storti RV, et al. **Cell** 8(4):521–7, Aug 76

Immunohistochemical detection of growth hormone-release inhibiting hormone (somatostatin) in the guinea-pig brain. Dubé D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 161(3):385–92, 25 Aug 75

A reliable method for the simultaneous estimation of dopamine, noradrenaline and serotonin in discrete areas of brain. Butterworth RF, et al. **Clin Biochem** 8(5):298–302, Oct 75

Vanilmandelic acid (VMA), free and conjugated 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol (MHPG) in human ventricular fluid. Karoum F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 62(3):451–5, 4 Aug 75

Distribution of Mn in human brain tissue. Smeyers-Verbeke J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 68(3):343–7, 3 May 76

Alk-1-enyl ether-containing lipids of goldfish (Carassius auratus L.). Brain and temperature acclimation. Driedzic WM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):311–4, 1976

Some aspects of comparative biochemistry of brain lipids in teleost and elasmobranch fish. Kreps EM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(2):293–9, 15 Oct 75

Phospholipids and glycolipids in the brain of marine fish. Kreps EM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(2):283–92, 15 Oct 75

Polyamines and nucleic acids in brains and hearts of newborn and adult autophagous and heterophagous vertebrates. Seiler N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(3):419–25, 15 Nov 75

Bis-phosphatidic acid plasmalogen in brain of Amia calva and its correlation with the infarct plasmalogen and the cardiolipin (diphosphatidyl glycerol) series of phosphatides. Hack MH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 52(2):139–45, 1 Dec 75

Active avoidance and brain DNA after postnatal food deprivation in rats. Howard E, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(3):217–21, May 76

Effect of hypophysectomy on immunocytochemically demonstrated gonadotropin-releasing hormone in the rat brain. Baker BL, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(5):1116–22, May 76

Postnatal development of mouse plasma and brain corticosterone levels: new findings contingent upon the use of a competitive protein-binding assay. Diez JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(6):1434–42, Jun 76

Releasing factors in the circumventricular organs in the rat brain. Kizer JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(2):311–7, Feb 76

Cytidine diphosphate diglyceride of bovine brain. Positional distribution of fatty acids and analysis of major molecular species. Thompson W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(1):107–11, 17 May 76

Galactolipid fatty acids in brain of pyridoxine-deficient young rats. Stephens MC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 25:465–8, 28Jul 76

Poly(A) associated RNA from mitochondria and microsomes of rat brain. Cupello A, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):872–4, 1976

Monamines in brain and urine of rats with hereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Leonard BE, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):901–2, 1976

Norepinephrine in fetal and neonatal rabbit brain. Motelica-Heino I, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1166–7, 15 Oct 75

Octopamine, dopamine and noradrenaline content of the brain of the locust, Schistocerca gregaria. Robertson HA. **Experientia** 32(5):552–4, 15 May 76

Identification of phosphoglycoproteins obtained from rat brain. Davis LG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(1):30–4, 15 May 76

O-glycosidic carbohydrate units from glycoproteins of different tissues: demonstration of a brain-specific disaccharide, alpha-galactosyl-(1 leads to 3)-N-acetylgalactosamine. Finne J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(1):94–7, 1 Jul 76

A simple method for the isolation of neutral glycopeptides by affinity chromatography. Krusius T. **FEBS Lett** 66(1):86–9, 1 Jul 76

Quantitative determination of neuraminic acid by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Mononen I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 59(2):190–3, 15 Nov 75

Further studies on the possibility of differential demonstration of radicals of sulphur-containing amino-acids. Szydlowska H, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 14(1):57–62, 1976

Evidence from x-ray microanalysis of sulphur-rich protein in insect neurosecretion: a new approach to the estimation of neurosecretory activity. Steel CG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 26(4):517–24, Aug 75

Methamphetamine, fenfluramine and their metabolites: identification and subcellular localization in rat brain homogenates. pp. 585–93. Cattabeni F, et al. **In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.**

Ion pair extraction in combination with gas phase analysis of acetylcholine. pp. 525–32. Karlén B, et al. **In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.**

Biosynthesis and compartmentation of acetylcholine in the brain. pp. 533–45. Schuberth J, et al. **In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.** (71 ref.)

The dependence of the brain on the liver for its substrates and its chemical milieu. pp. 417–24. Kety SS. **In: Gerok W, Sickinger K, ed. Drugs and the liver. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 FR446 1973d.**

Mass fragmentography: a method to study monoamine neurotransmitters in brain nuclei. pp. 304–12. Costa E, et al. **In: Hatotani N, ed. Psychoneuroendocrinology. Basel, Karger, 1974. WL 102 I657p 1974.**

Taurine content of epileptogenic foci in human brain. pp 275–81. Perry TL, et al. **In: Huxtable R, Barbeau A, ed. Taurine. New York, Raven Press, 1975 W3 IN923E 1975t.**

Isolation and characteristion of hypothalamic peptide hormones. pp. 355–72. Burgus R, et al. **In: Labrie F, et al., ed. Hypothalamus and endocrine functions. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W1 CU82M v.3 1976.** (50 ref.)

Multiple ion detection: a new tool for neurochemistry and biological psychiatry. pp. 295–300. Costa E. **In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975.**

Quantitative histochemistry. pp. 273–5. Pope A. **In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975.**

Enzymatic-isotopic micromethods for the measurement of biogenic amines in brain tissue and body fluids. pp. 289–91. Saavedra JM, et al. **In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975.**

Fractionation of nervous tissue membranes glycoproteins. pp. 829–44. Gombos G, et al. **In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.**

Purification and analysis of glycopeptides derived from nervous tissue membranes. pp. 815–28. Reeber A, et al. **In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.**

Fractionation of brain soluble glycoproteins by affinity chromatography on lectins. pp. 741–50. Vincendon G, et al. **In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.**

Correlations between brain neurochemistry and ethanol preference (addiction) in mice. pp. 137–63. Scudder CL, et al. **In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction. Vol 4: New aspects of analytical and clinical toxicology. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN917KC 1973d.** (119 ref.)

Gamma amino butyric acid as a function of cold acclimation in the brain of frog. Nayeemunnisa, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(2):197–8, Jun 75

Effects of post-weaning protein deficiency on lipid composition in different regions of the brain in rats. Rajalakshmi R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 11(4):307–8, Dec 74

Growth and development in different regions of human fetal brain: changes in protein and lipids. Janardana Sarma MK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(1):154–61, Jan 76

Total cholesterol content of the brain and spinal cord of some freshwater fishes. Shreni KD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(5):733–5, May 75

Growth and development in different regions of human fetal brain: changes in wet weight, moisture content and nucleic acids. Subba Rao K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(1):144–53, Jan 76

Free amino and nucleic acids changes in brain tissue of the preweanling malnourished rats. Katiyar GP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(8):629–33, Aug 75

Separation of glycopeptides derived from brain glycoproteins by gel filtration. Benedetta CD, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 24(2):97–101, Mar–Apr 75

Some cerebral proteins and enzyme systems in Alzheimer's presenile and senile dementia. Op den Velde W, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(1):12–6, Jan 76

The orthomolecular approach to schizophrenia. Pratt WA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(2):199–205, Oct 75

Procedural difficulties in the gas–liquid chromatographic assay of the arylalkylamines. Martin IL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 123(1):45–50, 21 Jul 76

Quantitative determination of propranolol, propranolol glycol and N-desisopropylpropranolol in brain tissue by electron capture gas chromatography. Sealens DA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 123(1):185–92, 21 Jul 76

Gas chromatographic evaluation of the volatile constituents of lung, brain and liver tissues. Politzer IR, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 13(8):378–9, 10 Aug 75

The topographical distribution of S-100 and GFA proteins in the adult rat brain: an immunohistochemical study using horseradish peroxidase-labelled antibodies. Ludwin SK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 165(2):197–207, 15 Jan 76

Proceedings: Is there any thyrotrophin releasing hormone in mammalian extra-hypothalamic brain tissue? Jeffcoate SL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):42P–43P, Nov 75

Rat brain fatty acid composition: effect of dietary fat and age. Eddy DE, et al. **J Gerontol** 30(6):647–54, Nov 75

On the normal histochemistry of trace metals in the brain. Haug FM. **J Hirnforsch** 16(2):151–62, 1975

A rapid, simple and sensitive method for the demonstration of central catecholamine-containing neurons and axons by glyoxylic acid-induced fluorescence. II. A detailed description of methodology. Bloom FE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(4):561–71, Apr 76

Quantitative analysis of brain galactosylceramides by high performance liquid chromatography of their perbenzoyl derivatives. McCluer EH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(4):412–8, Jul 76

Preparative isolation of cerebrosides (galactosyl and glucosyl ceramide). Radin NS. **J Lipid Res** 17(3):290–3, May 76

Relationship between analgetic ED50 dose and time-course brain levels N-alkylnormeperidine homologues. Larson DL, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):16–9, Jan 76

Fast fixation of brain in situ by high intensity microwave irradiation: application to neurochemical studies. Butcher SH, et al. **J Microwave Power** 11(1):61–5, Mar 76

Purification and structural analysis of myosins from brain and other non-muscle tissues. Burridge K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 99(1):1–14, 25 Nov 75

Quantitative electron microscopy of microtubule assembly in vitro. Kirschner MW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 99(2):263–76, 5 Dec 75

Coated vesicles from pig brain: purification and biochemical characterization. Pearse BM. **J Mol Biol** 97(1):93–8, 5 Sep 75

Biochemical post-mortem findings in depressed patients. Birkmayer W, et al. **J Neural Transm** 37(2):95–109, 1975

Attempts to measure endogenous levels of dopa and 5-hydroxytryptophan in rat brain. Lindqvist M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 36(3–4):161–76, 1975

Time course of nigrostriatal degeneration in parkinson's disease. A detailed study of influential factors in human brain amine analysis. Riederer P, et al. **J Neural Transm** 38(3–4):277–301, 1976

A regional study of developing rat brain: the accumulation and distribution of proteolipid proteins. Campagnoni AT, et al. **J Neurobiol** 7(4):313–24, Jul 76

Isolation and polymerization of brain actin. Moring S, et al. **J Neurobiol** 6(2):245–55, Mar 75

Alterations in the accumulation patterns of polyamines in brains of myelin-deficient mice. Russell DH, et al. **J Neurobiol** 6(3):267–75, May 75

Comparison of lipids in total brain tissue from five mouse genotypes. Sampugna J, et al. **J Neurobiol** 6(3):259–66, May 75

Chromatin proteins of large and small brain nuclei. Albrecht J, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1297–9, Jun 76

Nondialyzable sulfated sialoglycopeptide fractions derived from bovine heifer brain glycoproteins. Isolation, characterization and carbohydrate-peptide linkage studies. Allen WS, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(5):879–85, May 76

Myelin basic protein in frozen and unfrozen bovine brain: a study of autolytic changes in situ. Ansari KA, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(3):193–5, Sep 75

Regional glutamate levels in rat brain determined after microwave fixation. Balcom GJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(2):423–5, Feb 76

Fractionation of specific mitochondrial and cytoplasmic tRNAs obtained from calf brain. Borkowski T, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(5):641–4, Nov 75

Interference by alphamethylparatyrosine with three procedures for assay of cerebral catecholamines. Dolphin A, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(6):897–8, Dec 75

A simple, sensitive and specific radioreceptor assay for endogenous GABA in brain tissue. Enna SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(1):221–4, JAN 76

Occurrence of gamma-glutamylhistidine in bovine brain. Kakimoto Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1263–5, Jun 76

Mass fragmentographic determination of some acidic and alcoholic metabolites of biogenic amines in the rat brain. Karoum F, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(5):653–8, Nov 75

Split chromatographic spot produced by supposedly single gangliosides treated with trichloroacetic acid–phosphotungstic acid reagent. Mestrallet MG, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(1):227–8, JAN 76

A brain-specific protein with affinity for DNA. Miani N, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):145–50, Jul 76

Alzheimer's disease: human brain protein 13–7. Miner GD, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(3):605–7, Mar 76

The relationship between the concentrations of tryptophan and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in rat brain and cerebrospinal fluid. Modigh K. **J Neurochem** 25(3):351–2, Sep 75

Regional distribution of RNA, DNA and protein in the brain of male garden lizard during ageing. Padhi SC, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(3):617–9, Mar 76

Mechanism of interaction of myelin basic protein and S-100 protein: metal binding and fluorescence studies. Perumal AS, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):173–7, Jul 76

Distribution of positional isomers of monoenoic fatty acids in pig-brain white matter sphingolipids. Pullarkat RK, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):321–2, Jul 76

Deposition of lipids in the developing central and peripheral nervous systems of the chicken. Shaikh NA, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(3):597–603, Mar 76

On the occurence of vanillic acid in human brain and cerebrospinal fluid. Ebinger G, et al. **J Neurol** 212(2):133–8, 23 Apr 76

The fatty acid composition of major glycosphingolipids (cerebrosides and sulfatides) in human cerebral white matter measured by a simple micromethod. Heipertz R, et al. **J Neurol** 213(1):47–58, 15 JUL 76

Leigh's disease: significance of the biochemical changes in brain. Murphy JV, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(11):1100–3, Nov 75

Relationship between rat brain and cisternal CSF tryptophan concentrations. Young SN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(3):239–43, Mar 76

Myelin deficiency in hereditary pituitary dwarfism: a biochemical and morphological study. Reier PJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 34(6):465–77, Nov 75

Correlative assay of computerized cranial tomography CCT, water content and specific gravity in normal and pathological postmortem brain. Torack RM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 35(4):385–92, Jul 76

The lipid composition of isolated brain cells and axons. Norton WT, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1(1):57–75, 1975

Proceedings: Variations in the concentrations of monamines and their metabolites in eight regions of rat brain during the oestrous cycle: a basis for interactions between hormones and psychotropic drugs. Fludder JM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?–2:39P, Dec 75

Proceedings: A possible interaction between the 24H rhythms in catecholamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine concentration in the rat brain. Hillier JG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?–2:40P, Dec 75

Brain kinins and fever induced by bacterial pyrogens in rabbits. Pela IR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(10):793–4, Oct 75

Measurement of desipramine in brain tissue by a radioisotope derivative technique. Riva E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(10):797–9, Oct 75

Mass fragmentography of morphine: relationship between brain levels and analgesic activity. Hipps PP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):642–8, Mar 76

Further study on cerebral sphingolipids including gangliosides in two cases of juvenile amaurotic family idiocy (Spielmeyer-Vogt type) using a new analytical procedure of sphingolipids. Kawamura N, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(6):489–500, Dec 75

Enhancement of encephalitogenic activity by the formation of myelin basic protein-brain acidic protein complex. Yasuda T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(5):415–22, Oct 75

Editorial: searching for the endogenous analygesic. **Lancet** 02(7987):665–6, 25 Sep 76

The measurement of nanogram amounts of piperidine in tissues by gas chromatography. Barsuhn C. **Life Sci** 18(4):419–22, 15 Feb 76

Use of genetic analysis to test the potential role of serotonin in alcohol preference. Pickett RA 2d, et al. **Life Sci** 17(8):1291–6, 15 Oct 75

Isolation and structure identification of a morphine-like peptide 'enkephalin' in bovine brain. Simantov R, et al. **Life Sci** 18(8):781–7, 15 Apr 76

Evaluation of the necessity for rapid inactivation of brain enzymes prior to analysis of norepinephrine dopamine and serotonin in the mouse. Weintraub ST, et al. **Life Sci** 17(9):1423–7, 1 Nov 75

Neonatal rats with outstanding values of brain and body parameters. Zamenhof S, et al. **Life Sci** 18(12):1391–6, 15 Jun 76

Quantitative determination of organic solvent soluble lipofuscin pigments in tissues. Csallany AS, et al. **Lipids** 11(5):412–7, May 76

Age-related changes in a spontaneously reassociating fraction of mouse DNA. Herrmann RL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(3–4):181–9, May–Aug 75

A possible effect of testosterone on the adenosine 3'–5' cyclic monophosphate levels in rat cerebral cortex. A brief note. Zimmerman ID, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(3–4):215–9, May–Aug 75

Water contents of various regions of the feline nervous system. Gadea-Ciria M, et al. **Med Biol** 53(6):469–74, Dec 75

A simplified acridine orange microfluorimetric method for measuring strand separation of DNA in situ. Nagy IZ. **Mikroskopie** 31(9–10):287–90, Jan 76

Size heterogeneity of the structural units of brain nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles. Stévenin J, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 2(5):385–91, Apr 76

Troponin C in brain. Fine R, et al. **Nature** 258(5532):260–7, 20 Nov 75

Letter: Immunohistochemical localisation of S-100 protein in brain. Haglid KG, et al. **Nature** 258(5537):748–9, 25 Dec 75

Identification of two related pentapeptides from the brain with potent opiate agonist activity. Hughes J, et al. **Nature** 258(5536):577–80, 18 Dec 75

Immunohistochemical localisation of S-100 protein in brain. Matus A, et al. **Nature** 258(5537):746–8, 25 Dec 75

Environmentally sensitive cerebral nerve endings. DeFeudis FV, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(12):585, Dec 75

Separation of brain-RNA by micro-electrophoresis on agarose-acrylamide gels. Cupello A, et al. **Neurobiology** 5(3):129–36, Jun 75

Decreased myelin basic protein content of the aged human brain. Ansari KA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(11):1045–50, Nov 75

Glycogen content, glycolytic and respiratory activity and ATP, ADP and AMP concentrations in rat brain following trichlorphon (dipterex) intoxication. Sikorska M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 13(3–4):447–54, Jul–Dec 75

Cerebral cholesteryl ester composition in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(1):57–66, Jan–Mar 76

Cholesteryl esters and nonesterified fatty acids of rat brain in triethyl tin induced edema. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(2):217–29, Apr–Jun 76

Effect of single and repeated electroshock applications on brain acetylcholine levels and choline acetyltransferase activity in the rat. Longoni R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(5):283–6, May 76

The level of GABA in the brain and locomotor behavior. Grimm V, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(4):573–8, Jul–Aug 75

Brain glycine and aggressive behavior. Stern P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(4):723–6, Jul–Aug 75

The thermal transition of brain soluble proteins. Petec GH, et al. **Physiologie** 12(2):125–9, 1975

Central effects of certain drugs and allergic encephalomyelitis in the circumstances of increased or decreased histamine in CNS. Stern P. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(4):445–50, Jul–Aug 75

Rapid purification of a high molecular weight human brain protein by chromatography on controlled pore glass. Miner GD, et al. **Prep Biochem** 6(1):1–11, 1976

An evaluation of a procedure for the isolation of myelin basic protein (BP). Pitts OM, et al. **Prep Biochem** 06(04):239–64, 1976

Antibodies as a means of isolating and characterizing biologically active substances: presence of a non-peptide, morphine-like compound in the central nervous system. Gintzler AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):2132–6, Jun 76

Association of high-molecular-weight proteins with microtubules and their role in microtubule assembly in vitro. Murphy DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2696–700, Jul 75

Morphine-like peptides in mammalian brain: isolation, structure elucidation, and interactions with the opiate receptor. Simantov R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2515–9, Jul 76

Correlation of chlorpromazine levels in rat brain and serum with its hypothermic effect. Kawashima K, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(4):431–6, 1975

Genetic determination of aggressive behavior and brain cyclic AMP. Orenberg EK, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(1):99–107, 1975

H3-p-chloroamphetamine: cerebral levels and distribution. Sherman AD, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(3):261–73, 1975

Brain acetylcholine concentration and acetylcholinesterase activity in selectively-bred strains of rats. Buxton DA, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(1):97–9, 5 May 76

Ontogenesis of serotonergic systems in rat brain. Nair V, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(1):63–73, May 76

Presence of urea in rat brain. González MP, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 32(2):127–30, Jun 76

Regional distribution of 5-hydroxytryptamine in cat brain. Pasquier DA, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 31(4):299–304, Dec 75

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide: abundant immunoreactivity in neural cell lines and normal nervous tissue. Said SI, et al. **Science** 192(4242):907–8, 28 May 76

[Determination of the noradrenaline content and the

noradrenaline metabolic rate in the brain of rats treated with lonetil] Tiutiulkova N, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 15(2):79–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Use of radioactive copper and of radioactive zinc for psychiatric diagnosis] Czerniak P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 134(4):566–76, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral renin-like activity in different functional conditions (author's transl)] Haulica I, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(2):149–57, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Examination of CSF: the probenecid test. Its value and limits in the exploration of cerebral monoamines in man] Warter JM, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(5):417–8, Oct–Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[The kinetics of lithium in the rat serum, brain and liver] Lehmann K. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(6):1043–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth of neuroblasts following metabolic inhibition] Lierse W. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:473–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Trace element concentration and their dependence on age in defined areas of the human brain] Völkl A, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:367–73, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study of glycoproteins in the adult human brain (author's transl)] Federico A, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(5):694–704, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Glycosaminoglycans in the central nervous system (author's transl)] Mizokami K, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(2):108–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of aldosterone and ACTH administration on fluctuation of 5-HT content of the brain and pentobarbital anesthesia in adrenalectomized rats] Kobayashi M, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(1):53–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Changes in cerebral amine content in experimental microcephaly in rats induced by methylazoxymethanol administration and their behavior changes] Matsutani T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):295, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Studies of ejaculation. Report 8. Brain monoaminergic systems controlling ejaculation (author's transl)] Kimura Y. **Jpn J Urol** 67(4):274–85, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on cyclic 3', 5'-AMP system in human brain and its clinical application in Neurosurgical practice (author's transl) Kodama T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(1):43–50, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tissue content of ATP and phosphocreatine in hyperglycemia] Mach Z, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 17(3):337–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental studies on CNS hereditary disease in a rabbit model. VIII. Lipids of the pt rabbit brain] Czartoryska B, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(2):265–72, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Influence of reserpine on the libration of catecholamines in the brain and heart of rats in ontogenetic development (author's transl)] Swirska A, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 5:83–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Attempted neurochemical interpretation of natural behavior and behavior modified by neuroleptics] Procopiu–Constantinescu T. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 20(2):81–8, Apr–Jun 75 **(Rum)**

[C14-variamycin content in normal and tumorous brain tissues of white rats] Terent'eva TG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(11):1032–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of the volume of the perineural oligodendroglia of the cerebral cortex with their RNA level] Oksova EE. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 68(5):11–4, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inositol-containing phospholipids in rat brain and liver] Amirkhanian OM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(5):990–2, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the 'ultrasonic' fractions of rabbit leukocyte (neutrophil) and brain chromatin] Ashmarin IP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(3):526–30, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The anticoagulant property of a lipoid anticoagulant and the mechanism of its influence on hemocoagulation] Byshevskii ASh, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(3):543–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The heterogeneity of neurospecific S–100 protein] Maletskaia EI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(1):40–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the protein composition of the synaptic structures of the brain of rats in tetanus intoxication] Kryzhanovskii GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(4):19–22, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipids and thromboplastins in various sections of the brain normally and in excitation states] Pogosbekova SD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(8):6–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Canges in the monoamine content in the cat brain in a unilateral lesion of the cerebral cortex] Vekshina NL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(8):20–3, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermodynamic properties of brain polyphosphoinositides] Kiselev GV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(6):1455–8, 21 Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Chemical structure of triphosphoinositides] Kiselev GV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 227(5):1251–4, 11 Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of lipids with brain contractile protein] Sandalov IuG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(4):977–80, 1 Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Content of neurospecific protein S–100 in the brain of mice of different inbred lines] Viazovaia EA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(5):1194–7, 11 Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the oxygen tension and bioelectrical activity of the brains of animals subjected to acute hypoxia] Akopian NS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(9):1303–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A study of the intercapillary distribution of PO2 in the brain using microelectrodes] Demchenko IT, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(9):1310–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of apotentiostat in a biological experiment] Karpov BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(2):322–4, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[The basic proteins of brain tissue lysosomes, the effect of different cationic brain proteins on lysosome permeability] Ashmarin IP, et al. **Nerv Sist** 15:60–9, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Concentration of mono–, di– and triphosphoinositides in the brains of different aged rats] Vinogradov AG. **Nerv Sist** 15:108–12, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Phospholipid composition and coagulation activity of throboplastins and cephalins of various vertebrates] Glazunova GA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(2):27–30, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nervous tissue glycoproteins normally and under the action of oxygen under pressure] Fedorova LS. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(2):174–80, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphological and histochemical changes in hypothalamus in glaucoma] Mikheeva EG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):9–11, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[The effect of vitamins A and E on the amino acid composition of proteins in different segments of the brain in aged animals] Leutskii KM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):21–4, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between bound and free amino acids in the brain of growing rats] Dovgalevich II, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(5):526–34, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brain lipid biochemistry of the sturgeons Acipenseridae] Kreps EM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(3):233–41, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Composition of the carbohydrate component and fatty acids of the chief ganghiosides of the brains of cartilaginous fish] Obukhova EL, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(1):12–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some peculiarities of brain phospholipids in deep sea fishes] Pomazanskaia LF, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(5):520–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A histochemical study of brain tissue in experimental convulsive seizures (componetns of acetylcholine metabolism)] Mirotvorskaia GN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(7):1057–64, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of concentrating of the tissue extract by dialysis on the structure of lipoproteins in CNS (author's transl)] Hrúzová–Kukurová K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(1):35–40, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Role of proteins in memory] García–Segura LM. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 38(3):199–206, May–Jun 75 (37 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of undernutrition on the maturity of the central nervous system. Evolution of DNA in the cerebrum and the cerebellum] González–Sastre F, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 38(1):23–36, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Etiology of arterial hypertension. Control of arterial hypertension by the interaction of angiotensin and the biosynthesis of norepinephrine in the brain] Nahmod VE, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 35(3):305–9, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Brain gangliosides: a possible relation between the structure and the property of producing hemagglutination inhibition of the Eastern equine encephalitis virus] Zapata MT, et al. **Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol** 6(1):27–9, Jan–Apr 74 **(Spa)**

[Use of acetylcholine, glutamic acid, glutamine and gama-aminobutyric acid in the cerebellum] Martínez Rodríguez R. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 65:137–55, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antigenic composition of prealbumin fraction of bull brain water-soluble proteins] Berezhnyi HA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(4):411–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Proceedings: The effect of ATPase inhibition stimulated by sodium, magnesium and potassium upon the formation of free ammonia in the rat brain cortex slices. Dostálová K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):251–, 1975

Proceedings: The effect of antidepressants on the reserpine-induced reduction of brain calcium. Hrková V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):266–7, 1975

The effects of adrenaline, reserpine, and atropine on acetylcholine content of the brain and peripheral ganglia in stress. Billewicz–Stankiewicz J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(3):289–97, May–Jun 75

Central action of drugs acting on the cholinergic muscarinic receptor. IV. Influence of cholinomimetics and cholinolytics injected into the lateral cerebral ventricle in the rat on concentrations of 5-HT and 5-HIAA. Kleinrok Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(4):497–503, 1975

Central action of drugs acting on the cholinergic muscarinic receptor. III. Influence of atropine and scopolamine injected intraventricularly on behavior and levels of biogenic amines in the rat brain. Zebrowska–Lupina I, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(4):485–95, 1975

Determination of endogenous concentrations of norepinephrine and dopamine and their rates of synthesis in a single mouse brain: biphasic effects of (+)-amphetamine. Riffee WH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 219(1):70–8, Jan 76

Elevation of amphetamine levels in rat brain after administration of the choline acetyltransferase inhibitor 4-(1-Naphthylvinyl) pyridine (NVP). Salama AI, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 215(2):197–201, Jun 75

The effect of the convulsant allylglycine (2-amino-4-pentenoic acid) on the activity of glutamic acid decarboxylase and the concentration of GABA in different regions of guinea pig brain. Fisher SK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(16):1881–5, 15 Aug 76

Elevation of central gamma-aminobutyric acid levels by isoniazid in mice and convulsant thresholds. Frey HH. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(10):1216–9, 15 May 76

Brain acetaldehyde after ethanol administration. Tabakoff B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(11):1305–9, 1 Jun 76

Effects of mazindol, a non-phenylethylamine anorexigenic agent, on biogenic amine levels and turnover rate. Carruba MO, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(4):431–6, Apr 76

Brain concentrations of biogenic amine metabolites in acutely treated and ethanol-dependent rats. Karoum F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(4):403–11, Apr 76

Behavioral and biochemical interactions of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine with various drugs when administered intracisternally to adult and developing rats. Breese GR, et al. **Brain Res** 98(3):517–27, 21 Nov 75

Regional rat brain levels of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid and homovanillic acid: concurrent fluorometric measurement and influence of drugs. Westerink BH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 38(2):281–91, Aug 76

The effect of two diverse inhalation anesthetic agents on serotonin in discrete regions of the rat brain. Roizen MF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 24(2):203–7, 22 Dec 75

Electroencephalographic and biochemical study of the antiepileptic action of taurine administered by cortical superfusion. Durelli L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 52(1):30–9, Jul 76

Pharmacological implications of the changes of brain monoamine turnover rates elicited by (+) amphetamine and some chemically related compounds. pp. 637–58. Costa E.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.

Effects of drugs on the regional distribution and release of acetylcholine: functional significance of cholinergic neurons. pp. 563–74. Pepeu G, et al.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972. (109 ref.)

Neuropharmacologic and behavioral effects of taurine. pp 253–66. Barbeau A, et al.
In: Huxtable R, Barbeau A, ed. Taurine. New York, Raven Press, 1975 W3 IN923E 1975t. (104 ref.)

Psychodysleptics and cerebral monoamines. pp. 235–7. Freedman DX.
In: Radouco-Thomas S, ed. Pharmacologie, toxicologie, et abus des psychotomimétiques (hallucinogenes). Quebec, Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 1974. QV 109 L392p 1973.

Psychotomimetics and cerebral cations. pp. 239–48. Radouco-Thomas S, et al.
In: Radouco-Thomas S, ed. Pharmacologie, toxicologie, et abus des psychotomimétiques (hallucinogenes). Quebec, Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 1974. QV 109 L392p 1973.

Variation in acetylcholine content of rat brain with ethanol. Khanna NK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(5):499–500, Sep 75

Letter to the editor: Effect of chlorpromazine and prochlorperazine on gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) content of rat brain. Anwar N, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(3):169–70, Jul–Sep 75

Effect of adrenaline and alcohol on sulphadiazine levels in rat brain. Raina N, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 18(4):358–60, Oct–Dec 74

Effects of amino-oxyacetic acid, ethanolamine-O-sulphate and GABA on the contents of GABA and various amines in brain slices. Starr MS, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(5):573–7, Nov 75

Brain dopamine and jumping behaviour in mice. Huang JT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(12):940–2, Dec 75

Further studies on brain concentrations of amphetamine and its metabolites in strains of mice showing different sensitivity to pharmacological effects of amphetamine. Jori A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(11):886–8, Nov 75

Correlation between neuroleptic-induced suppression of stereotyped behaviour and HVA concentrations in rat brain. Rollema H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(4):321–3, Apr 76

Mass fragmentography of morphine: relationship between brain levels and analgesic activity. Hipps PP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):642–8, Mar 76

Use of 300-msec microwave irradiation for enzyme inactivation: a study of effects of sodium pentobarbital on acetylcholine concentration in mouse brain regions. Modak AT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(2):245–52, May 76

Behavior and neurochemical changes following

administration of 6-hydroxydopamine into the ventral tegmental area of the midbrain. Nakamura K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(2):269–73, Apr 76

Gamma Aminobutyric acid in different strains of mice. Effect of ethanol. Chan AW. **Life Sci** 19(4):597–603, 15 Aug 76

Plasma corticoids and brain tryptophan after acute and tolerance dosage of LSD. Halaris AE, et al. **Life Sci** 17(9):1467–72, 1 Nov 75

Effects of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine on the concentration of brain noradrenaline and the level of plasma growth hormone of rats. Hirai M, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 26(12):51–9, Sep 75

The influence of anesthetics and cholesterol on the degree of molecular organization and mobility of ox brain white matter. Lipids in multibilayer membranes: a spin probe study using spectral simulation by the stochastic method. Neal MJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(1):144–55, Jan 76

Effects of arecoline and cholinesterase inhibitors on cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in mouse brain. Dinnendahl V, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 290(2–3):297–306, 24 Sep 75

Effects of stimulatory and depressant drugs on cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels in mouse brain. Opmeer FA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 292(3):259–65, 16 Mar 76

Steady-state concentrations of choline and acetylcholine in rat brain parts during a constant rate infusion of deuterated choline. Racagni G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 290(1):99–105, 19 Aug 75

On the role of alpha-methyldopamine in the antihypertensive effect of alpha-methyldopa. Waldmeier P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 289(3):303–14, 17 Jul 75

Comparison of 4-chloro-, 4-bromo- and 4-fluoroamphetamine in rats: drug levels in brain and effects on brain serotonin metabolism. Fuller RW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(10):739–46, Oct 75

The concentration of 5-methoxytryptamine in rat brain and its effects on behaviour following its peripheral injection. Green AR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(8):601–6, Aug 75

Effects of rho-chloroamphetamine on locomotor activity and brain 5-hydroxyindoles. Messing RB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(3):157–63, Mar 76

Rat brain GABA and glutamate content in m-fluorotyrosine convulsions. Omer VV. **Neuropharmacology** 15(5):299–301, May 76

Regional levels of choline and acetylcholine in rat brain following head focussed microwave sacrifice: effect of (+)-amphetamine and (+/-)-parachloroamphetamine. Schmidt DE. **Neuropharmacology** 15(2):77–84, Feb 76

In vivo and in vitro effects of bromoacetylcholine on rat brain acetylcholine levels and choline acetyltransferase activity. Speth RC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(5):287–90, May 76

Testosterone manipulations: effects on ranacide aggression and brain monoamines in the adult female rat. Bernard BK. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(1):59–65, Jan 76

Selective depleting effect of syrosingopine on brain catecholamine levels with relation to morphine analgesia in the rat. Furukawa T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(4):419–25, Apr 76

Neurochemical correlates of alcohol preference in inbred strains of mice. Ho AKS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(6):1073–6, Nov-Dec 75

Relationship of brain levels of norepinephrine and dopamine to avoidance behavior in rats after intraventricular administration of 6-hydoxydopamine. Lenard LG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(5):895–9, Sep-Oct 75

Neurochemical correlates of behavior: levels of amino acids in four areas of the brain of the rat during drug-induced behavioral excitation. McBride WJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(1):53–7, Jan 76

Changes of brain serotonin and muricide behavior following chronic administration of theophylline in rats. Sakata T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(5):449–53, Oct 75

The effect of apomorphine on serotonin neurons in dorsal raphe nucleus and catecholamine nerve terminals in paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus. Histofluorescence studies. Smialowska M. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(4):419–28, Jul-Aug 75

Effects of oxotremorine after nigrostriatal lesions in rats. Westermann KH, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(4):413–7, Jul-Aug 75

Effects of p-chlorophenyl alanine on brain amines and drugs induced sleep. Navarro G, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:244–5, 1975

The effect of increased brain GABA produced by amino-oxyacetic acid on arousal in rats. Benton D, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 49(1):85–9, 26 Aug 76

Effects of benzodiazepines on the binding of tryptophan in serum. Consequences on 5-hydroxyindoles concentrations in the rat brain. Bourgoin S, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(2):209–16, 1975

The effect of hemicholinium on behavior and on brain acetylcholine and choline in the rat. Freeman JJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(1):15–27, 1975

Effect of lithium and other alkali metals on brain chemistry and behavior. I. Glutamic acid and GABA in brain regions. Gottesfeld Z. **Psychopharmacologia** 45(3):239–42, 2 Feb 76

The effects of DL-p-chlorophenylalanine and DL-alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine on the brain catecholamine, serotonin and free amino acid contents in rat. Koyuncuoğlu H, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 45(2):163–6, 31 Dec 75

The effects of chronic cannabis treatment upon brain 5-hydroxytryptamine, plasma corticosterone and aggressive behavior in female rats with different hormonal status. Neto JP, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 42(2):195–200, 28 May 75

Effects of single and multiple dose LSD on endogenous levels of brain tyrosine and catecholamines. Smith RC, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 42(3):271–6, 19 Jun 75

Euflavine: effect on brain heavy metal content and staining pattern, and on shuttle box behavior in goldfish. Tetsche K, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(2):123–6, 16 Mar 76

Audiogenic seizures in mice: influence of agents affecting brain serotonin. Alexander GJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(3):437–48, Jul 76

Effects of neonatal 6-hydroxydopa treatment on monamine content of rat brain and peripheral tissues. Kostrzewa RM. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 11(4):567–79, Aug 75

Effect of delta9 THC on serotonin, MAO and tryptophan hydroxylase in rat brain. Ouellet J, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 32(3):213–7, Sep 73

Hyperphagia and increased growth in rats after intraventricular injection of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine. Saller CF, et al. **Science** 192(4237):385–7, 23 Apr 76

[Effect of adepren on the behavior and brain catecholamines of rats in an open field setup] Stefanova D, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 15(1):42–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effects of intracerebral injection of 5,6-hydroxytryptamine on the cerebral monoamines and the states of sleep in the cat] Froment JL, et al. **Brain Res** 67(3):405–17, 8 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of aminazin on catecholamine concentration in the brain and adrenal glands of normal and thyroidectomized rabbits] Nahnybida NM. **Fiziol Zh** 20(3):351–7, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Microwave irradiation and brain gamma-aminobutyric acid levels in mice. Richardson DL, et al. **Life Sci** 18(12):1431–9, 15 Jun 76

Investigations on the relations between the biochemical changes in the brain and behaviour of irradiated rats. Koćmierska-Grodzka D, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 150(1):102–8, Jul 75

BRAIN CONCUSSION

[The clinical practitioner and commotio cerebri] Gallez JP. **Rev Med Liege** 29(12):364–8, 15 Jun 74 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

[The activity of the kinin system in patients with cerebral concussion during the acute period] Posokhov VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(3):333–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

A stabilographic study of the role of optic stimuli in maintaining the postural position in patients suffering from postconcussional dizziness. De Wit G, et al. **Agressologie** 16 Spec No D:9–14, 1975

Delayed bilateral facial palsy following trauma. Cohen D. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 54(8):323–5, Aug 75

Monolingual mirror writing and reading after brain concussion in a polyglot patient. pp. 182–7. Hofman S, et al.
In: Loebell E, ed. XVIth International Congress of Logopedics and Phoniatrics. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN897 1974p.

Editorial: Brain damage in sport. **Lancet** 1(7956):401–2, 21 Feb 76

[Clinical study of disorders of postural equilibrium in 40 patients with neck or head and neck injuries presenting with subjective syndrome] Boquet J, et al. **Agressologie** 16 Spec No D:65–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Frequent complication of head injuries: insufficient convergence] Langlois J, et al. **Agressologie** 16 Spec No D:33–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-concussion syndrome. Rheographic and statokinesimetric aspects] Rouquet Y, et al. **Agressologie** 16 Spec No D:15–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anomia and alexia during a closed craniocerebral injury] Assal G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(7):591–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The epidemiology of postconcussional hypotension] Zingerman LIa. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(3):348–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Psychometric examination of patients with post-concussion syndrome] Boquet-Masiée F. **Agressologie** 16 Spec No D:71–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental project of evaluation of the socalled subjective syndrome of patients with head injuries] Filliozat R, et al. **Agressologie** 16 Spec No A:25–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-concussion 'subjective' syndrome. Historical review. Importance of posturographic study] Goumot H. **Agressologie** 16 Spec No A:1–23, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Activity of the enzymes of cerebrospinal fluid and blood serum in patients with the concussion syndrome] Shurikht G, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (4):25–8, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Cerebral contusions: re-evaluation of the mechanism of their development. Gurdjian ES. **J Trauma** 16(1):35–51, Jan 76

Letter: Brain damage in jockeys. Allen WM. **Lancet** 1(7969):1135–6, 22 May 76

[Cerebral concussion and participation in sports] S'Jongers JJ, et al. **Brux Med** 55(6):318–25, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

[Mortality in blunt abdominal injuries in combination with commotio cerebri] Belgerden S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(23):1436–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Letter: Brain damage in sport. **Lancet** 1(7959):585, 13 Mar 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Posthypoxic and traumatic coma: aspects of coma mechanisms. pp. 269–79. Brodersen P.
In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b. (20 ref.)

Cumulative effect of concussion. Gronwall D, et al. **Lancet** 2(7943):995–7, 22 Nov 75

[Disturbance of tonic postural activity of the legs in the sitting position during horizontal eye movements, seen in some post-concussion syndrome of trunk origin] Gagey PM, et al. **Agressologie** 16 Spec No D:77–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postural disorders after experimental head injuries in mice. Behavioral and biochemical aspects] Poletto J, et al. **Agressologie** 16 Spec No A:81–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiography of the cervical spine during postconcussional syndrome] Gentaz R, et al. **Agressologie** 16 Spec No A:33–46, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Immediate and remote results of treatment of closed cranio-cerebral trauma (brain concussion)] Pelekh LE, et al. **Klin Khir** (7):17–22, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BRAIN DAMAGE, CHRONIC

Verbal and non-verbal short-term memory impairment following hemispheric damage. De Renzi E, et al. **Cortex** 11(4):341–54, Dec 75

Effect of a mid-series anchor on absolute judgments of duration by schizophrenics, neurologically impaired, and normals. Locke SA. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):671–7, Apr 75

[Experience with special classes for mildly brain-damaged children with behavior disorders] Rösler HD, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(7):403–13, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catamnestic studies of the value of vocational prognoses for persons with infantile brain-damage (author's transl)] Huffmann G. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 15(2):97, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Determination of blood serum protein reactivity in children with behavior disturbances. Uluitu M, et al. **Physiologie** 12(2):113–7, 1975

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindole-acetic acid in the csf of patients after a severe head injury. I. Lumbar csf concentration in chronic brain post-traumatic syndromes. Bareggi SR, et al. **Eur Neurol** 13(6):528–44, 1975

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Brain damage and oral intake of certain amino acids. Olney JW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:497–506, 1976

Editorial: Alcohol and the brain. **Br Med J** 1(6019):1168, 15 May 76

Fetal brain injury after maternal carbon monoxide intoxication. Clinical and neuropathologic aspects. Ginsberg MD, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(1):15–23, Jan 76

[Dichloroethane poisoning with myoclonic syndrome, seizures and irreversible cerebral defects (author's transl)] Dorndorf W, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 220(4):373–9, 22 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological function changes in house painters (II)] Axelson O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(5):319–21, 28 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Case reports on chronic psycho-organic syndrome in house painters] Axelson O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(5):317–8, 28 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ectopic calcification around joints of paralysed limbs in hemiplegia, diffuse brain damage, and other neurological diseases. Rosin AJ. **Ann Rheum Dis** 34(6):499–505, Dec 75

Echolalic speech in childhood autism. Consideration of possible underlying loci of brain damage. Simon N. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 32(11):1439–46, Nov 75

Effects of unilateral brain damage on the processing of speech sounds. Oscar-Berman M, et al. **Brain Lang** 2(3):345–55, Jul 75

A complicated case of cortical deafness in a child. Ansink BJ **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 78(3):182–6, 1975

Psychological disorders in crippled children. A comparative study of children with and without brain damage. Seidel UP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(5):563–73, Oct 75

An activity–withdrawal distinction in schizophrenia: behavioral, clinical, brain damage, and neurophysiological correlates. Depue RA. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(2):174–85, Apr 76

On the organic nature of some forms of schizoid or autistic psychopathy. Mnukhin SS, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 5(2):99–108, Jun 75

Replications and refinements. Hicks RE, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 127(Second Half):323–4, Dec 75

Neuropsychologic function of children with severe hearing impairment. Wilson JJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 18(4):634–52, Dec 75

[Disorders of the emotional behavior during cerebral lesions] Gainotti G. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 118(2):215–29, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative mental blocking in a continuous reaction task. With supplementary results showing the influence of age (author's transl)] Bäumler G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 32(3–4):251–69, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the participation of early–childhood brain damage on school failures and behavior disorders] Jirásek J. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 66(5):424, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[The influence of an early brain damage on psychic diseases in adulthood. A study documented by the AMP–system (author's transl)] Vogel HP. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 220(4):361–71, 22 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EEG, cerebral damage and stuttering: results of studies of 500 children ranging in age from 5 to 14 years] pp. 427–31. Siegert C, et al. **In: Loebell E, ed. XVIth International Congress of Logopedics and Phoniatrics. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN897 1974p.** **(Ger)**

[Brain damage and epilepsy in childhood (author's transl)] Stögmann W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(18):588–91, 3 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure development of adults with previous early childhood exogenous psychosyndrome] Rüger U. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 21(3):243–55, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Organicity as shown in Bender–gestalt test and the Wechsler Adult intelligence scale. Manavi E. **Acta Med Iran** 18(1–2):77–85, 1975

Temporal orientation in patients with brain disease. Levin HS, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 38(1):56–60, 1975

Letter: The 'respirator brain'. Adams H. **Arch Neurol** 33(8):589–90, AUG 76

Memory functioning in hemiplegics: a neuropsychological analysis of the Wechsler Memory scale. Wang PL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 56(12):517–21, Dec 75

Comprehension and appreciation of humorous material following brain damage. Gardner H, et al. **Brain** 98(3):399–412, Sep 75

The perception of emotionally toned sentences by right hemisphere–damaged and aphasic subjects. Schlanger BB, et al. **Brain Lang** 3(3):396–403, Jul 76

Stuttering repetitions in aphasic and nonaphasic brain damaged adults. Farmer A. **Cortex** 11(4):391–6, Dec 75

Neuropsychological testing following head injuries: prosopagnosia without visual field defect. Levin HS, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(2):68–71, Feb 76

Objective instrumental memory and performance tests for evaluation of patients with brain damage: a search for a behavioral diagnostic tool. Harness BZ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(3):215–24, Mar 76

The MMPI in the differential diagnosis of organicity vs. schizophrenia: empirical findings and a somewhat different perspective. Ayers J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 31(4):685–6, Oct 75

Identification of brain disorders by the Stroop Color and Word Test. Golden CJ. **J Clin Psychol** 32(3):654–8, Jul 76

Wechsler memory scale indices of brain pathology. Kljajić. **J Clin Psychol** 31(4):698–701, Oct 75

The MFD and brain pathology. Kljajić I. **J Clin Psychol** 32(1):91–3, Jan 76

Validation of a brain–damage vs. schizophrenia MMPI key. Russell EW. **J Clin Psychol** 31(4):659–61, Oct 75

The Bender–Gestalt and the Halstead–Reitan battery: a case study. Russell EW. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):355–61, Apr 76

A trial use of some of Reitan's neuropsychological tests to assess mild organic complications in psychiatric patients. Shearn CR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(1):102–6, Jan 76

A factorial approach to neuropsychological assessment. Swiercinsky DP, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 31(4):610–8, Oct 75

Prediction of specific brain damage location and process by the neuropsychological factor approach. Swiercinsky DP. **J Clin Psychol** 32(3):651–4, Jul 76

The Holtzman Inkblot Technique in the assessment of organic brain damage. Velez-Diaz A. **J Clin Psychol** 31(4):753–7, Oct 75

Schizophrenic vs. brain–damaged performance on the Holtzman Inkblot Technique. Velez-Diaz A. **J Clin Psychol** 32(1):177–8, Jan 76

MMPI–WAIS relationships in organic and schizophrenic patients. Watson CG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(3):539–40, Jul 76

Recognition of auditory sequences by aphasic, right–hemisphere–damages and non–brain–damaged subjects. Brookshire RH. **J Commun Disord** 8(1):51–9, Mar 75

Comparison of the Bender Gestalt test for both black and white brain–damaged patients using two scoring systems. Butler OT, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(2):280–5, Apr 76

Discriminant and factor analysis of the WAIS and the Satz–Mogel abbreviated WAIS on brain–damaged and psychiatric patients. Coolidge FL. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(1):153, Feb 76

Profile analysis and the abbreviated Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale: a multivariate approach. Goebel RA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(6):780–5, Dec 75

MMPI indices in the discrimination of brain–damaged and schizophrenic groups. Holland TR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(3):426, Jun 75

Relationship of age and education to Halstead test performance in different patient populations. Prigatano GP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(4):527–33, Aug 76

Rotations of visual designs in psychopathological groups. Royer FL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(4):546–56, Aug 75

Perceptual and behavioral correlates of 'organicity' in old age. Kettell ME. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 9(1):85–7, 1976

The relationship between independent neuropsychological and neurological detection and localization of cerebral impairment. Schreiber DJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 162(5):360–5, May 76

Simulation of brain damage on the Bender–Gestalt test by college subjects. Bruhn AR, et al. **J Pers Assess** 39(3):244–55, Jun 75

An evaluation of an MMPI response consistency measure. Jones FW, et al. **J Pers Assess** 40(4):419–21, Aug 76

Letter: Amniotic–fluid somatomedin A and fetal C.N.S. damage. Moberg PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7967):1016, 8 May 76

An auditory–motor percussion test for differential diagnosis of children with communication difficulties. Heimlich EP. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):839–45, Jun 75

Rotational transformation of visual figures as a clinical phenomenon. Royer FL, et al. **Psychol Bull** 82(6):843–68, Nov 75 (124 ref.)

Halving a horizontal segment: a study on hemisphere–damaged patients with cerebral focal lesions. Bisiach E, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 118(2):199–206, 1976

[Prognostic value of evoked potentials for the study of the cerebral future of children with idiopathic respiratory distress treated with continuous positive–pressure respiration] Demarquez JL, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(7):709–28, Oct–Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of clinical and psychodiagnostic test results in questionably educable children] Koch I. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 66(2):168–77, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[The value of motor tests in neuro–developmental diagnosis] Neuhäuser G. **Fortschr Med** 93(25):1159–66, 11 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic usefulness of several new degradation indices from the HAWIE] Sturm W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 46(12):690–4, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[The concentration–action method of diagnosing early childhood brain damage] Koch I. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 26(12):747–54, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychodiagnosis of brain damage and brain damage sequelae in adults] Littmann E. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(11):641–59, Nov 75 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychometric determination of behavior abnormalities in organic brain disorders] Frühauf K. **Z Psychol** 183(3):279–93, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visual discrimination of geometric stimuli variable in a single dimension in brain–damaged subjects with focal damage of one hemisphere: preliminary findings in experimental research] Nichelli P. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(5):737–43, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pneumoencephalography in the diagnosis and expertise of the late sequelae of craniocerebral injury] Iusupov TIa, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (4):78–9, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[The efficacy of Piracetam on the mental functional capacity of chronic alcoholics (author's transl)] Binder S, et al. **Med Klin** 71(17):711–6, 23 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Proceedings: Isoenzymes of lactic dehydrogenase in serum as a sign of cerebral injury after operation on intracranial aneurysms. Rabow L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):268, 1975

ETIOLOGY

Brain damage following collapse of a polyvinyl tube: elasticity and permeability of the cuff. Roland P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 19(4):303–9, 1975

Perinatal cardiac arrest. Quality of the survivors. Steiner H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(9):696–702, Sep 75

Hypoxic–ischemic leukoencephalopathy in man. Ginsberg MD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(1):5–14, Jan 76

Letter: Trauma after electrode implantation. Salcman M. **Arch Neurol** 33(3):215, Mar 76

Letter: Immunisation against whooping cough. Fox R. **Br Med J** 1(6007):458–9, 21 Feb 76

Diverticulation of the cerebral ventricles: a cause of progressive focal encephalopathy. Adams RD. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** (35):135–7, 1975

Developmental brain damage after chemically induced epileptic seizures. Wasterlain CG. **Eur Neurol** 13(6):495–8, 1975

Bilirubin–dependent brain damage: incidence and indications for treatment. pp. 122–49. Johnson L, et al. **In: Odell GB, et al., ed. Phototherapy in the newborn: an overview. Washington, D.C., National Academy of Sciences, 1974. WB 480 P575 1973.**

Frequency dependence of threshold ultrasonic dosages for irreversible structural changes in mammalian brain. Dunn F, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 58(2):512–4, Aug 75

Monkey brain damage from radiation in the therapeutic range. Nakagaki H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(1):3–11, Jan 76

Editorial: Brain damage in sport. **Lancet** 1(7956):401–2, 21 Feb 76

Brain damage in National Hunt jockeys. Foster JB, et al. **Lancet** 1(7967):981–3, 8 May 76

Perinatal hypoxic–ischemic brain injury. Volpe JJ. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 23(3):383–97, Aug 76

[Brain damage after collapse of endotracheal tube under anesthesia. Elasticity and permeability of polyvinylchloride] Roland P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(24):1347–50, 30 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Cerebellar hypoplasia. Report of 3 cases in a family] Ortega R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 110(5):363–9, Nov 75 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Proceedings: Fatty change in brains of perinatal and unexpected deaths. Gadson DR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(8):664, Aug 75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pattern of ipsilateral clinical extinction in brain–damaged patients. Gainotti G, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 38(2):115–25, 1975

Right–hemispheric damage and verbal problem solving behavior. Caramazza A, et al. **Brain Lang** 3(1):41–6, Jan 76

Proceedings: Slow hedonic hypersynchrony in children with brain damage. Lesný I. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):440, Oct 75

Proceedings: Transient unilateral delta driving. Lewis JA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):432, Oct 75

Brain damage and reorganization of function in old age. Stein DG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 52(1):156–67, Jul 76

Recovery of function following brain damage: a consideration of some neural mechanisms. pp. 280–98. Lynch GS, et al. **In: Buerger AA, Tobis JS, ed. Neurophysiologic aspects of rehabilitation medicine. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WL 102 I615n 1974.**

A clinico–physiological study of visually evoked potential (VEP) and somatosensory evoked potential (SEP) in so–called vegetative state and delta coma. Kawamura H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 15 pt 1:73–85, 1975

Recognition of overlapping patterns and focal hemisphere damage. Bisiach E, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 14(3):375–9, 1976

Hemispheric functional asymmetry in visual discrimination between univariate stimuli: an analysis of sensitivity and response criterion. Nichelli EB, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 14(3):335–42, 1976

Characteristics of saccadic eye movements in attentionally handicapped patients. Leisman G.. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):803–9, Jun 75

Neural stability, sparing, and behavioral recovery following brain damage. LeVere TE. **Psychol Rev** 82(5):344–58, Sep 75 (72 ref.)

Is constructional apraxia primarily an interhemispheric disconnection syndrome? Nielsen H. **Scand J Psychol** 16(2):113–24, 1975 (71 ref.)

Clinical applications and results of evoked potential data in patients with severe head injury. Greenberg RP, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:484–6, 1975

[Colour naming deficit in aphasic and non–aphasic brain damaged patients (author's transl)] Poeck K, et al. **J Neurol** 209(2):95–102, 9 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Autonomic reactivity in post–traumatic encephalopathy to directly traumatizing situations and their verbal symbols] Zakrzewska F, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(3):283–95, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional organization of the sleep state in infants under normal conditions and in brain damage] Fantalova VL.

Biull Eksp Biol Med 80(9):21–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Amelioration of brain damage after 12 minutes' cardiac arrest in dogs. Safar P, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(2):91–5, Feb 76

Alcohol and brain damage: implications for the treatment of the individual patient and for alcoholism programs. pp. 89–98. Laverty SG.
In: Rankin JG, ed. Alcohol, drugs and brain damage. Toronto, Alcoholism and Drug Addiction Research Foundation of Ontario, 1975. WL 348 S987a 1973. (38 ref.)

Possible measures to reduce the prevalence and severity of alcohol and drug–related cerebral damage. pp. 81–8. Wilkinson P.
In: Rankin JG, ed. Alcohol, drugs and brain damage. Toronto, Alcoholism and Drug Addiction Research Foundation of Ontario, 1975. WL 348 S987a 1973. (27 ref.)

Editorial: After resuscitation—what? Hillman H. **Resuscitation** 4(2):73–6, 1975

RADIOGRAPHY

Letter: CAT scans in children with behavior disorders. Small JG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(5):584, May 76

REHABILITATION

Editorial: Resource allocation for the severely brain damaged. Jennett B. **Arch Neurol** 33(9):595–7, Sep 76

[Trampoline therapy with brain–injured children and adolescents (author's transl)] Erichsen H, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 15(2):100–2, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Can hyperbaric oxygenation improve cognitive functioning in the organically impaired elderly?: a critical review. Eisner DA. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 8(2):173–88, 1975 (27 ref.)

[The effect of natural management of chronic functional brain damage] Isermann H. **Ther Ggw** 114(11):1896–911, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

BRAIN DEATH

rCBF in impending brain death. Overgaard J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):167–75, 1975

Computer tomography in cerebral death. Rådberg C, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (346):119–29, 1975

Cerebral arterio–venous oxygen difference: a bedside test for cerebral death. Torda TA. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(2):148–50, May 76

Letter: An aid to the diagnosis of cerebral death. Pollard J. **Anaesthesia** 31(6):804, Jul 76

Physician liability for death of heart transplant donor discussed. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(4):611–2, Jul–Aug 76

Displacement of cerebellar tissue into spinal canal. A component of the respirator brain syndrome. Herrick MK, et al. **Arch Pathol** 99(11):565–71, Nov 75

Respirator brain. Report of a survey and review of current concepts. Moseley JI, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab® Med** 100(2):61–4, Feb 76

Angiographic evidence of brain death. Jefferson NR, et al. **Australas Radiol** 19(3):289–96, Sep 75

The devil's advocate. The Karen Anne Quinlan case. Foster HH. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 3(2):117–8, 1975

The diagnosis of brain depression in the presence of severe multisystem disease—a case study. Parrott JC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 3(6):212–4, Nov–Dec 75

Proceedings: The joint role of EEG with other clinical and laboratory studies in the determination of cerebral death. Grass ER. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):435, Oct 75

Ethical aspects of resuscitation. Brain death. pp. 756–60. Coutinho AC.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Irreversible coma and cerebral death. Bakody JT. **J Iowa Med Soc** 66(5):175, 178, May 76

The donor doctor's dilemma: observations on the recognition and management of brain death. Jennett B. **J Med Ethics** 1(2):63–6, Jul 75

Orbicularis oculi reflex in brain death. Mehta AJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(8):784–7, Aug 76

Editorial: The neurosurgeon's responsibility for organ procurement. **J Neurosurg** 44(1):1–2, Jan 76

More on brain death. Mills DH. **JAMA** 234(8):838, 24 Nov 75

Drug–associated isoelectric EEGs. A hazard in brain–death certification. Powner DJ. **JAMA** 236(10):1123, 6 Sep 76

Letter: E.E.G. and 'brain life'. Bolton CF, et al. **Lancet** 1(7958):535, 6 Mar 76

Letter: Clinical diagnosis of brain death. Jorgensen EO. **Lancet** 1(7974):1406, 26 Jun 76

How dead can you be? Van Till–d'Aulnis de Bourouill A. **Med Sci Law** 15(2):133–47, Apr 75

Editorial: The recognition of brain death. **NZ Med J** 82(552):349, 26 Nov 75

Enzymes in the cerebrospinal fluid in diagnosis of brain death. Voisin C, et al. **Resuscitation** 4(1):61–7, 1975

Brain death—medicolegal status. Hirsh HL. **South Med J** 69(3):286–8, Mar 76

Neurology and cerebral death – definitions and differential diagnosis. Korein J. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:210–2, 1975

Criteria of cerebral death. Walker AE, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:29–35, 1975

Clotting factors with cerebral ischemia in dogs. Paulson G, et al. **Vasc Surg** 10(2):61–2, Mar–Apr 76

[Absence of cerebral perfusion. A simple isotope method for demonstrating cerebral death] Spesshardt K. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(6):522–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The ophthalmological symptoms of cerebral and biological death (author's transl)] Molnár L, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 165(5):828–31, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration total brain infarct with radioisotope angiography] Schrader H, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 15(3):101–14, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of brain death with special reference to young children] Habel G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(7):421–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Angiography in irreversible loss of brain function] Lehmann R. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(7):412–20, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Transplantation and the diagnosis of death] Schumann K. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(7):427–30, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Introduction to the problems of brain death] Zettler H. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(7):397–402, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Problems of brain death, a reappraisal] Takeshita H. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(4):317–22, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain death: a review (author's transl)] Takeuchi K. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(6):451–8, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

[Committee of Medical Sciences of the Polish Academy of Sciences in Cracow. Report on a closed session entitled: 'Criteria of sudden intravital brain death' and held on December 17, 1974] Sych M. **Folia Med Cracov** 18(2):311–4, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Modern views of the problem of so–called intravital brain death] Jurczyk W, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):87–90, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Decisions on discontinuing respirator treatment] Britton M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(40):3818–20, 1 Oct 75 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Value and worthlessness of clinical studies in the diagnosis of brain death] Schneider D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(2):29–37, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Ophthalmodynamographic and ophthalmodynamometric findings following irreversible loss of cerebral function (author's transl)] Bettelheim H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 24(8):361–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BRAIN DISEASES

Multiple tuberculomas of the brain. Report of a case. Capon A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 32(3–4):303–12, 1975

Proceedings: Legal offences in brain tumor patients. Hartmann K. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):296–7, 1975

Diseases of the optic nerve, tracts, and visual cortex: an annual review of the ophthalmic literature. Williams TD. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(1):43–7, Jan 76

Reye's syndrome. Schiff GM. **Annu Rev Med** 27:447–52, 1976 (31 ref.)

Cerebral gigantism. Ginter DN, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):415–22, 1975

Letter: Neuropathy or myelopathy? Young AC. **Br Med J** 1(6022):1406–7, 5 Jun 76

Reye's syndrome. Nadler HL. **Compr Ther** 1(3):64–5, Jul 75

Intracranial pressure monitoring in Reye–Johnson syndrome. Mickell J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 4(1):1–7, Jan–Feb 76

Reye's syndrome. Gupte S. **Indian J Pediatr** 42(329):176–7, Jun 75

Neuroepithelial cysts: first study of four cases in Thailand and review of the related literature. Shuangshoti S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 58(8):413–36, Aug 75 (151 ref.)

Reye's syndrome. Sunakorn P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 58(8):393–6, Aug 75

Letter: Neuroepithelial cysts. Horwitz NH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(1):134, Jan 76

Brief notes on brain syndrome in aging persons. Deibel AW. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(8):51–2, Aug 76

Letter: Reye's syndrome. Brown T, et al. **Lancet** 2(7882):716–7, 21 Sep 74

Letter: The syndrome of Sotos. Edwards JH. **Lancet** 2(7934):556–7, 20 Sep 75

The disconnection syndromes. Dimond SJ. **Mod Trends Neurol** 6:35–57, 1975 (63 ref.)

Paramesencephalic arachnoid cysts. Grollmus JM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(2):128–34, Feb 76

Acute rhino–orbito–cerebral mucormycosis. Stefani FH, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 172(1):38–44, 1976

The low intracranial pressure syndrome. Billings JJ, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 12:31–4, 1975

Physical loss in adolescence and its implications for psychiatry. Tipton GB. **Tex Med** 72(4):56–60, Apr 76

[A case of superacute type naso–orbito–cerebral mucormycosis] Nayral MG. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(5–6):651–4, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Neurogenic hypernatremia] Fossati P. **Lille Med** 20(3):222–9, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Reye's syndrome, a form of acute encephalopathy in childhood] Storm W. **Med Welt** 27(22):1076–80, 28 May 76 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Driver's licenses after neurosurgery] Twerdy K. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(11):527–32, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colloid cysts of the 3d ventricle] Bernini FP, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(1):35–41, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Binswanger's progressive subcortical encephalopathy: anatomoclinical aspect of a case] Trapani GD, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(3):254–65, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mills' syndrome. Considerations on 2 clinical cases] Terzano MG, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(3):155–61, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Letter: Nomenclature concerning damage to the central nervous system during pregnancy and labor] Michalowicz R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(6):734, Nov–Dec 75 **(Pol)**

[Etiopathogenesis and clinical manifestations of life–endangering conditions in children] Ereciński K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(14):1263–7, 15 Jul 76 **(Pol)**

[Cysticercosis of the supratentorial ventricular system] Arseni C, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 19(4):331–6, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Diencephalic syndrome] Vein AM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(9):16–20, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxic encephalopathy with fatty metamorphosis of the viscera. Reye's syndrome] Cordero J, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 45(6):483–90, 1974 **(Spa)**

[Cerebral cysticercosis. Clinical manifestations in a high prevalence milieu (author's transl)] Alarcón T, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 27(3):209–15, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Endotoxemia in typhoid encephalopathy. Nag AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(9):1273–9, Sep 75

An application of neuroendocrinological studies in autistic children and Heller's syndrome. Yamazaki K, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 5(4):323–32, Dec 75

Letter: Severe mixed metabolic and respiratory alkalosis in Reye syndrome. Chesney RW, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(2):328–9, Aug 76

Medium and long chain serum free fatty acids in a case of Reye's syndrome. Ogburn PL. **South Med J** 69(5):632–3, May 76

[Changes of free plasma amino acids in encephalopathy in patients with cirrhosis of the liver after portocaval anastomosis (author's transl)] Blahníková L, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 29(7):443–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Kernlute test in the determination of the newborn infant at risk of bilirubinic encephalopathy] Priolisi A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(3):149, 4 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Clinical value of induced hypertension of the CSF. Arana Iniguez H, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 19(1–4):20–30, 1973

Cerebrospinal fluid dynamics in megalencephaly. Bresnan MJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** (35):51–7, 1975

The CSF lipid content in brain atrophy. Herishanu Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 26(4):583–6, Dec 75

Cerebrospinal fluid glutamine in Reye's syndrome. Sunakorn P. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(4):606–7, Dec 75

Monitoring and control of intracranial pressure in non–traumatic encephalopathies. Chandler WF, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(5):311–4, May 76

[Simple radial immunodiffusion of C.S.F.: methods and applications (author's transl)] Cerrato D, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(5):572–8, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dosage of 5–HIAA in the lumbar cerebrospinal fluid of patients with intracranial hypertension (author's transl)] Massarotti M. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(4):215–21, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The analysis of cerebrospinal fluid glycoprotein in the central nervous diseases (author's transl)] Tajino M. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(11):1770–89, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

Penetration of 99mTcO4– into cerebrospinal fluid from blood on brain scintigraphy (author's transl)] Takeyama E, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(5):389–97, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical aspects of nervous system disorders in association with viral antigens and meningococcus in the cerebrospinal fluid] Vashchenko MA. **Vrach Delo** (3):9–13, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanism of action of tests of cerebrospinal fluid dynamics] Nakhapetov BA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(6):852–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Organicity as shown in Bender–gestalt test and the Wechsler Adult intelligence scale. Manavi E. **Acta Med Iran** 18(1–2):77–86, 1975

Prolonged symptoms of brain dysfunction—adverse effect of levodopa. Samuelsson K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(1–2):143–44, 1976

Neurofibrillary degeneration induced by systemic aluminum. Boni UD, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 35(4):285–94, 16Aug 76

Further observations on the effects of lead implantation in rat brains. Hirano A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 34(2):87–93, 15 Mar 76

Acute liver failure and encephalopathy (Reye's syndrome?) during salicylate therapy. Sillanpää M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 64(6):877–80, Nov 75

Neurotoxicity of carbamazepine. Reynolds EH. **Adv Neurol** 11:345–53, 1975

Hexachlorophene lesions in newborn infants. Gowdy JM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(3):247–50, Mar 76 (28 ref.)

Acute encephalopathy in siblings. Reye syndrome vs salicylate intoxication. Rosenfeld RG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(3):295–7, Mar 76

Massive colchicine overdose: a report on the toxicity. Heaney D, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 271(2):233–8, Mar–Apr 76

Variability of neuropathologic lesions in experimental methylmercurial encephalopathy in primates. Shaw CM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 80(3):451–69, Sep 75

A neuropsychological study of polydrug users. Grant I, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(8):973–8, Aug 76

Disulfiram–induced encephalopathy. Hotson JR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(2):141–2, Feb 76

Lithium neurotoxicity. Johnson GF. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 10(1):33–8, Mar 76

Neuronal correlates of an encephalopathy associated with aluminum neurofibrillary degeneration. Crapper DR, et al. **Brain Res** 97(2):253–64, 31 Oct 75

Blood–brain barrier dysfunction in acute lead encephalopathy: a reappraisal. Bouldin TW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 12:81–8, Dec 75

Cerebral disorders due to drugs of dependence and hallucinogens. pp. 21–42. Evans M. **In: Rankin JG, ed. Alcohol, drugs and brain damage. Toronto, Alcoholism and Drug Addiction Research Foundation of Ontario, 1975. WL 348 S987a 1973.** (90 ref.)

Brain damage after intrathecal methotrexate. Smith B. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(8):810–5, Aug 75

Cerebral calcifications associated with intrathecal methotrexate therapy in acute lymphocytic leukemia. Mueller S, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(4 Pt. 1):650–3, Apr 76

Letter: Aluminium and dialysis encephalopathy. Platts MM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7976):98, 10 Jul 76

Letter: Aluminum intoxication. **N Engl J Med** 294(20):1129–31, 13 May 76

The dialysis encephalopathy syndrome. Possible aluminum intoxication. Alfrey AC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(4):184–8, 22 Jan 76

Possible aluminum intoxication. **Nutr Rev** 34(6):166–7, Jun 76 (8 ref.)

Unwanted corticosteroid effects in childhood bone marrow failure, renal failure and brain damage: case report. Gillies AH, et al. **NZ Med J** 81(539):424–7, 14 May 75

Letter: Corticosteroids and brain growth. Price HV. **Pediatrics** 57(1):165, Jan 76

[Occurrence of extrapyramidal–pyramidal syndrome during treatment with psychopharmaceutics] Ivanović M, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 22(1–4):139–41, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Study of symptoms in house painters at their working sites] Lajer M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(20):1225–30, 10 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Can atrophy of the brain arise from prolonged inhalation of mineral turpentine?] Lou HC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(20):1199–1202, 10 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Editorial: Dissolution solvents—poisoning in the occupation of painting] Stokholm J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(20):1223–4, 10 May 76 **(Dan)**

[20 cases of acute encephalopathy with myoclonus during treatments with orally–administered bismuth salts] Buge A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 125(12):877–88, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myoclonic encephalopathy due to ingestion of insoluble salts of bismuth] Cambier J, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(1):5–9, Jan–Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Bismuth encephalopathy in pregnant women. Apropos of a case] Quéreux C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(1):97–103, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic myoclonic encephalopathies caused by bismuth salts] Loiseau P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 27(2):133–43, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Bismuth encephalopathy. 4 cases observed in a general medical department] Aimez P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(20):1505, 17 May 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Bismuth induced encephalopathy in a pregnant woman. Birth of a normal child] Cambier J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(31):2275, 27 Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Acute bismuth induced encephalopathy in a pregnant woman. Birth of a normal child] Hervet E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(31):2274–5, 27 Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Bismuth induced encephalopathy in a pregnant woman] Quereux C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(31):2275, 27 Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Electroencephalographic aspects of central complications of treatment with vincristine] Amand G, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 4(3):479–83, Jul–Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[Polygraphic study of bismuth–induced myoclonic encephalopathy] Gastaut JL, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(3):295–302, Jul–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Bismuth encephalopathy] Hazemann P, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(3):291–4, Jul–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Bismuth encephalopathy. A propos of 2 cases] Loutre JC, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(12):883–6, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Juvenile spongy dystrophy of CNS with necrosis of the medulla. A. complication of hydroxyquinoline therapy (author's transl)] Azubuike JC, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 6(3):292–306, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxic encephalopathy following drug abuse] Geréby G. **Orv Hetil** 117(21):1269–73, 23 Mar 76 **(Hun)**

[Neonatal encephalopathy due to maternal carbon monoxide poisoning. Report of a case] Raimondi C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(40):2239–45, 29 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electroencephalographic research in shoe industry workers exposed to the risk of poisoning from adhesive solvents (author's transl)] Giuliano G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(6):929–38, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Encefalopathy and transient polyneuropathy following carbon monoxide poisoning (author's transl)] Piccolo G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(3):117–33, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Description of a case of acute neurological toxicity after DTIC–adriamycin–vincristine therapy (author's transl)] Rosso R, et al. **Tumori** 61(3):313–4, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Disseminated necrotizing leukoencephalopathy following intrathecal methotrexate in childhood leukemia (author's transl)] Koga S, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 67(1):24–31, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The dynamics of cerebral electrical activity in pulmonary tuberculosis and during its treatment] Aksel'rod LB, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 20(6):730–4, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Puttman–Reye syndrome and ekiri. Neuro–anatomical study and attempt at classification] Jaouen M, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 20(5):453–78, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Sheehan's syndrome of hypothalamic origin in a woman with juvenile diabetes mellitus. Herbai G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(6):539–41, 1976

Hydatid cyst of the brain as an epileptogenic factor. Bianchi Saus A, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 19(1–4):78–88, 1973

Reye's syndrome. Devivo DC, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 22:175–229, 1976 (184 ref.)

Letter: Idiopathic acute pancreatitis in children. Gilboa N. **Am J Dis Child** 129(8):984–5, Aug 75

Reye's syndrome associated with acute tubular necrosis. Nicholls S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(12):960–2, Dec 75

Memory complaint and impairment in the aged. The effect of depression and altered brain function. Kahn RL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 32(12):1569–73, Dec 75

Infantile diffuse cerebral degeneration with hepatic cirrhosis. Huttenlocher PR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(3):186–92, Mar 76

Neurocutaneous melanosis with malignant leptomeningeal melanoma. A case with metastases outside the nervous system. Kaplan AM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(10):669–71, Oct 75

Familial neurological disease associated with spongiform encephalopathy. Rosenthal NP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(4):252–9, Apr 76

Cerebral gigantism. Ginter DN, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):415–22, 1975

Oculocerebral syndrome with hypopigmentation. Passarge E, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):466–7, 1975

Batten disease: ocular features, differential diagnosis and diagnosis by enzyme analysis. Zeman W. **Birth Defects** 12(3):441–53, 1976 (31 ref.)

Hysteria and organic brain disease. Merskey H, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 48(4):359–66, Dec 75

Acquired aphasia in children and the ontogenesis of hemispheric functional specialization. Hécaen H. **Brain Lang** 3(1):114–34, Jan 76

Painful ophthalmoplegia: report of a case with cerebral involvement and psychiatric complications. Adams AH, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 40(2):49–55, Apr 75

Acquired dyslexia: patterns of deficit and recovery. Newcombe F, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (34):227–44, 1975

Striato–nigral degeneration and Shy–Drager syndrome (idiopathic orthostatic hypotension). Vuia O. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 78(3):196–203, 1975

Encephalitis and encephalopathy in childhood leukaemia. Mellor D. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(1):90–4, Feb 76 (36 ref.)

Nonlanguage disorders of speech reflect complex neurologic apparatus. Valenstein E. **Geriatrics** 30(9):117–21, Sep 75

Aqueductal stenosis and Parinaud's syndrome. Azar–Kia B, et al. **Ill Med J** 148(5):532–3, Nov 75

Proceedings: Intravascular coagulation in the nervous system. Timperley WR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(9):753, Sep 75

Sturge–Weber syndrome with bilateral intracranial calcification. Boltshauser E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(5):429–35, May 76

Neurogenic pulmonary oedema in the course of increased intracranial pressure. Lipinska D, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 18(4):239–43, Oct–Dec 74

Commentary: On the use of pitressin in infants with neurogenic diabetes insipidue. Crigler JF Jr. **J Pediatr** 88(2):295–6, Feb 76

Diabetes insipidus in hypoxemic encephalopathy. Glauser FL. **JAMA** 235(9):932–3, 1 Mar 76

Editorial: Neuronal loss in infancy. **Lancet** 2(7942):962, 15 Nov 75

Mesial temporal (Ammon's horn) sclerosis as a common cause of epilepsy. Aetiology, treatment, and prevention. Falconer MA. **Lancet** 2(7883):767–70, 28 Sep 74

Letter: Recurrence of Reye's syndrome. Glasgow JF, et al. **Lancet** 1(7966):974, 1 May 76

Cerebral mucormycosis in cases of renal failure. Deshpande DH, et al. **Neurol India** 24(1):20–3, Mar 76

Calcification of the basal ganglia as a cause of levodopa–resistant parkinsonism. Klawans HL, et al. **Neurology** 26(3):221–5, Mar 76

Multiple central nervous system infections in progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Mathews T, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(1):9–14, Jan 76

Behavioral parameters in rats and mice bearing tumors, carcinogens and inflammatory agents in the brain. Gershbein LL, et al. **Oncology** 31(2):103–14, 1975

Acute hemiplegia of infancy and childhood. Gold AP, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 23(3):413–33, Aug 76

The spectrum of growing skull fracture in children. Rothman L, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(1):26–31, Jan 76

Reye's syndrome with respiratory failure. Krieger AJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 59(4):239–43, Apr 76

Geniculate hemianopias: incongruous visual defects from partial involvement of the lateral geniculate nucleus. Hoyt WF. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 12:7–16, 1975

Visual hallucinations as a symptom of right parieto–occipital lesions. Lance JW, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 11:209–17, 1974

Factors influencing the occurrence of schizophrenia–like psychosis in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy. Taylor DC. **Psychol Med** 5(3):249–54, Aug 75

Letter: The cause of anorexia nervosa. McSweeny AJ. **Psychosom Med** 37(5):447, Sep–Oct 75

Central pontine myelinolysis. Two cases with associated electrolyte disturbance. Tomlinson BE, et al. **Q J Med** 69(179):373–86, Jul 76

Subluxation of cervical spine in major epileptic seizure due to cerebral schistosomiasis. Wu WQ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(6):333–5, Jun 76

[Intracranial causes of headache] Jarho L. **Duodecim** 92(7):327–33, 1976 **(Fin)**

[Clinical approach to the modalities of constructional apraxia secondary to left and right hemispherical cortical lesions (author's transl)] Colligono R, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 74(3):137–46, May–Jun 74 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Hyperthyroidism with pyramidal signs: report of a case (author's transl)] Allannic H, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(6):365–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychological aspects of dental procedures carried out under general anesthesia in disturbed or seriously handicapped children] Maitre A. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(5):915–24, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Empty sella turcica. Discovery at examination for secondary amenorrhea] Rousel Le Guen JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(7):1135–42, Oct–Nov 74 **(Fre)**

[Paresthesias of cerebral origin] Brotchi J. **Rev Med Liege** 30(3):74–5, 1 Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Massive bilateral and symmetric necrosis of the white matter in purulent meningitis] Samson M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(4):317–23, Jul–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Hypothalamic anomalies with hyperinsulinism associated with a cyst of the 3d ventricle] Lelièvre M, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(3):422–7, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral salt loss as Schwartz–Bartter–syndrome in childhood (author's transl)] Müller MU, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(2):66–70, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Linguistic function disturbances in patients with right hemisphere lesions] Tägert J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 46(5):249–55, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Incidence of infantile cerebral lesions in children with behavioral disorders] Klepel H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(4):213–8, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The central or peripheral nature of pain in essential headaches] Sicuteri F, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(28):1826–33, 2 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationships between focal lesions of one cerebral hemisphere and 'visuo–perceptive categorization': preliminary data (author's transl)] Capitani E. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(5):772–7, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Visuo–spatial inattention following focal hemispheric lesions: preliminary experimental data (author's transl)] Colombo A. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(5):752–61, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Visuo–tactile scanning impairment following unilateral cerebral hemisphere lesions (author's transl)] Pagani C. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(5):745–51, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of unilateral cerebral hemisphere lesions on non–verbal mnemonic tasks (author's transl)] Villa P. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(5):763–71, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Juvenile hepatocerebral disease with citrullinemia] Imanishi K, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(5):389–97, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disturbance in fluid and electrolytes metabolism with central origin with special reference to sodium (author's transl)]

Oi S, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(7):641–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral paragonimiasis–a report of three cases (author's transl)] Wada H, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(12):1031–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Idiopathic cerebral and cerebrovascular calcifications as a cause of disturbed psychosomatic development in children] Stępień A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(4):445–8, Apr 76 **(Pol)**

[Structural aspects at the individual level in the epidemiological process in human toxoplasmosis] Georgescu M. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 21(2):105–10, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinical research on the Kestenbaum syndrome (syndrome of the periaqueductal gray matter)] Asgian B, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 20(1):65–71, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Hallucinatory epilepsy in a complex encephalopathic syndrome] Olaru Al, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 20(2):113–7, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Functional state of the cardiovascular system in patients with autonomic paroxysms of cerebral genesis] Dobrin BIu. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(1):44–9, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Benign hyperplasia of the thymus gland with myasthenia gravis and bulbar disorders in a 13-year-old girl] Dobronravov AV, et al. **Pediatriia** (8):85–6, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Protracted hypochondriacal states of cerebral-organic genesis] Bobrov AS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(12):1855–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical structure of the initial stages of schizophrenia developing against a background of residual cerebral insufficiency] Mikhlin VM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(3):423–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of disorders of 'non-specific systems' of the brain in the pathogenesis of the Parkinsonian syndrome] Vein AM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(7):970–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brain and emotional life of the child (author's transl)] Rojas E, et al. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 25(12):648–60, Dec 75 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital muscular dystrophy as a disease of the central nervous system. Kamoshita S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(7):513–6, Jul 76

[Amenorrhea of hypothalamic origin revealing hydrocephalus caused by latent stenosis of the aqueduct of Sylvius] Peillon F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(8–9):601–7, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Cytomegaly and central nervous system abnormalities. Report of 2 cases associated with agenesia of the corpus callosum and cystic encephalopathy] Becker PF. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 33(1):1–20, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Proceedings: The diagnosis of intracranial cholesteatomas with reference to the possible value of brain scan. Fodstad H. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):268–9, 1975

Proceedings: Is the automatic determination of the midline through the midliner an improvement in ultrasound diagnosis—a comparative study of 1889 cases. Klinger M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):304–5, 1975

Mathematical analysis (fast Fourier transform) of the ultrasonic echo pulsation curve in brain diseases. Matsunaga M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 35(1–3):135–8, 1976

The significance of a crossed extensor hallucis response in neurologic disorders: a comparison with the Babinski sign. Hindfelt B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 53(4):241–50, Apr 76

Pneumoencephalographic and clinical characteristics of diffuse cerebral atrophy. Iivanainen M. **Acta Neurol Scand** 51(4):310–27, Apr 75

Objective symmetry detector method for gammaencephalography. V. Variation in the subjective analysis of brain scintigrams. Lind M. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(2):129–35, Mar 76

Objective symmetry detector method for gammaencephalography. VI. Comparison with subjective evaluation of brain scintigraphy. Lind M. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(3):289–98, May 76

Size of the intracerebral ventricles as measured with computer tomography, encephalography and echoventriculography. Hanson J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (346):98–106, 1975

Advances in brain scanning. O'Mara RE. **Adv Neurol** 15:163–73, 1976

Brain imaging. Greenfield LD, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 13(4):95–102, Apr 76

Reye's syndrome in an adult. Morse RS, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(12):1184–90, Dec 75

Neuropsychological and EEG disturbances in polydrug users. Grant I, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(9):1039–42, Sep 76

'Doughnut' sign in brain scanning. Tarcan YA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(4):842–52, Apr 76

Gallium scanning in cerebral and cranial infections. Waxman AD, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(2):309–14, Aug 76

Auditory brain stem responses in neurological disease. Starr A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(11):761–8, Nov 75

Radionuclide studies of posterior fossa lesions in children. Andrews JT, et al. **Australas Radiol** 20(1):12–5, Mar 76

Menkes diseases. Horn N, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(3):557–62, 1976

The differential diagnosis of the various forms of Batten disease by rectal biopsy. Lake BD. **Birth Defects** 12(3):455–62, 1976

Editorial: Reye's syndrome. **Br Med J** 3(5985):662–3, 20 Sep 75

Letter: Alcohol and the brain. Brewer C. **Br Med J** 1(6023):1468–9, 12 Jun 76

Misdiagnosis and delayed diagnosis in traumatic intracranial haematoma. Galbraith S. **Br Med J** 1(6023):1438–9, 12 Jun 76

Reye's syndrome in Sri Lanka. de Silva DD, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 20(4):219–24, Dec 75

Techniques of EEG frequency analysis for evaluation of uremic encephalopathy. Kiley JE, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 5(6):279–85, Jun 76

Evaluation of encephalopathy by EEG frequency analysis in chronic dialysis patients. Kiley JE, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 5(6):245–50, Jun 76

Interset variability on the raven coloured progressive matrices as an indicator of specific ability deficit in brain-lesioned patients. Costa LD. **Cortex** 12(1):31–40, Mar 76

The diagnostic value of serial brain scanning. Christie JH, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Radiol Nucl Med** 7(2):161–85, Dec 75 (62 ref.)

The abnormal brain scan: specificity of descriptive parameters. Patton DD. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Radiol Nucl Med** 7(4):339–425, May 76

Toxic encephalopathy and acute brain-swelling in children. Brown JK, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(5):659–79, Oct 75 (35 ref.)

Reye's syndrome. Schubert WK, et al. **DM** :1–30, Dec 75 (76 ref.)

Pituitary tumours. LH-RH test in patients with pituitary and hypothalamic tumours and anorexia nervosa. pp. 237–55. Besser GM. **In: Franchimont P, ed. Some aspects of hypothalamic regulation of endocrine functions. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WL 312 S989s 1973.**

Clinical profile of intracranial space occupying lesions in children. Mohanta KD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(4):325–30, Apr 75

99mTc-DTPA in cerebral scanning. Jenkinson IS, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 2(4):175–8, Oct 75

LH and FSH responsiveness to intravenous gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) in children with hypothalamic or pituitary disorders: lack of effect of replacement therapy with human growth hormone. Kelch RP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(6):1104–13, Jun 76

Posterior fossa mass lesions in adults. Bhothinard B. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(3):113–23, Mar 76 (64 ref.)

Clinical and psychological test findings in cerebral dyspraxia associated with hemodialysis. Scheiber SC, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 162(3):212–4, Mar 76

Late effects of brain biopsy. Elian M. **J Neurol** 211(1):95–104, 2 Dec 75

Depth perception and location of brain lesions. Lehmann D, et al. **J Neurol** 209(3):157–64, 2 Jul 75

Alexander's disease presenting as astrocytoma. French TA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(8):803–9, Aug 76

Cerebral cryptococcosis in Malaysia. Richardson PM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(4):330–7, Apr 76

Intracranial epithelial cysts. Report of two cases. MacGregor BJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(1):109–15, Jan 76

A proposal for the clinical classification of acute coma due to organic cerebral lesions. Bricolo A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(3):113–9, Jul–Sep 75

Value of routine cerebral radionuclide angiography in pediatric brain imaging. Alderson PO, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(9):780–5, Sep 76

Unilateral ventricular reflux: case report. Deisenhammer E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(8):716–7, Aug 75

Letter: Differential diagnosis of brain lesions with 99mTc-labeled pharmaceuticals. Ell PJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(3):224–5, Mar 76

Letter: Jugular vein reflux. Hayt DB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(3):225, Mar 76

Routine renal imaging after 99mTc-glucoheptonate brain scans. Kahn PC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(9):786–7, Sep 76

'EAR' artifact in brain scans. Patton DD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(4):305–6, Apr 76

Technetium-99m-glucoheptonate as a brain-scanning agent: critical comparison with pertechnetate. Waxman AD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(5):345–8, May 76

Transient brain scan abnormalities in renal dialysis patients. Wolfstein RS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(1):6–8, Jan 76

Head and brain scan findings in rhinocerebral mucormycosis: case report. Zwas ST, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(10):925–7, Oct 75

Acute liver disease and encephalopathy mimicking Reye syndrome. A report of three cases. Gall DG, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(6 Pt 1):869–74, Dec 75

Editorial: The diagnosis of Reye syndrome. Schubert WK. **J Pediatr** 87(6 Pt 1):867, Dec 75

Letter: Acute liver disease and encephalopathy. Swisher CN. **J Pediatr** 89(3):515, Sep 76

The interpretation of step filtered equivocal brain scintigrams. Houston AS. **J R Nav Med Serv** 62(1):21–9, Spring 76

The effects of age on the diagnostic utility of the rollover phenomenon. Gang RP. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(1):63–9, Feb 76

Letter: E.M.I. and radioisotope brain imaging. Britton KE, et al. **Lancet** 1(7957):477–8, 28 Feb 76

Letter: E.M.I. and radioisotope brain scanning. du Boulay G, et al. **Lancet** 1(7959):583–4, 13 Mar 76

Comparison of E.M.I. and radioisotope imaging in neurological disease. Du Boulay GH, et al. **Lancet** 2(7948):1294–7, 27 Dec 75

Letter: E.M.I. and radioisotope brain imaging. Monro P. **Lancet** 1(7960):640, 20 Mar 76

Letter: E.M.I. and radioisotope brain imaging. Monro P. **Lancet** 1(7969):1123–4, 22 May 76

Optimal utilization of computerized cranial tomography and radionuclide brain imaging. Alderson PO, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(9):803–7, Sep 76

The saccade velocity test. Baloh RW, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(11):1071–6, Nov 75

Visual perception of line direction in patients with unilateral brain disease. Benton A, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(10):907–10, Oct 75

Spectral analysis of the abnormal theta rhythm in the EEG of young children. Taistra R, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 6(4):363–76, Nov 75

Arachnoid cyst simulating intrameatal acoustic neuroma. Thijssen HO, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(4):205–7, 30 Jul 76

Specific diagnosis of brain disease with double isotope brain scanning. Ell PJ, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg)** 15(1):32–5, Feb 76

Acute encephalopathy with fatty infiltration of the viscera. DeVivo DC, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 23(3):527–40, Aug 76 (90 ref.)

The cerebral lipidoses. Malone MJ. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 23(2):303–26, May 76

Secondary metabolic encephalopathy. Diagnosis and treatment. Saper JR. **Postgrad Med** 59(5):122–8, May 76 (84 ref.)

Relapsing meningoencephalitis ? cerebral sarcoidosis. Rose FC. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(9):594–6, Sep 75

Neuroradiological applications of the Ommaya reservoir system. Hekster RE, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 45(2–4):277–81, 1976

Proper shielding method for dynamic vertex cranial imaging. Deutchman AH, et al. **Radiology** 118(2):473–4, Feb 76

Problem solving in diagnostics and therapeutics of neurology. A series of 24 lectures. Lecture 4. Hemispheral lesions of the brain. Flora GC. **SD J Med** 28(12):23–4, Dec 75

Problem solving in diagnostics and therapeutics of neurology. A series of 24 lectures. Lecture No. 5. Midline lesions of the brain. Flora GC. **SD J Med** 29(1):17–8, Jan 76

Irritative lesions of the central nervous system. Flora GC. **SD J Med** 29(2):25–6, Feb 76

Concepts and clinical utility of the measurement of cerebral blood flow. Holman BL. **Semin Nucl Med** 6(3):233–51, Jul 76 (104 ref.)

Hyperammonemia (ornithinemia) presenting as a unilateral cerebral mass lesion. Amacher AL, et al. **Surg Neurol** (3):159–62, Sep 76

Intracerebral toxoplasmosis presenting as a mass lesion. Schulhof LA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(1):9–11, Jul 75

[Proceedings: Degenerative encephalopathy in a case of Bruton's disease] Fontan D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(6):581, Jun–Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral angioscintigraphy] Akerman M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:299–305, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of cerebral scintigraphic foci with Se-75-selenite] Bestagno M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:287–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Plasma levels of I 131-HSA in isotope cisternography] Galli G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:294–7, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Isotope myelocisternography in the diagnosis of neurosurgical lesions] Migliore A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:298–9, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral angioscintigraphy] Nori A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:306–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Circulation of cerebrospinal fluid] Roncari G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:293–4, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Statistical evaluation of the results of cerebral scintigraphy] Spinelli Ressi F. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:282–3, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Trial of use of computer technology for the assistance of neurologic diagnosis] Salamon R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(5):387–93, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electroencephalographic criteria for automatic classification of individuals in a population] Renault B, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(3):313–6, Jul–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Multidimensional analysis of EEG spectra in normal and pathologic subjects] Samson-Dollfus D, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 2(2):195–7, Apr–Jun 72 **(Fre)**

[Dichotic hearing test. Results in patients with unilateral cerebral lesions] Assal G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(8):607–17, Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Recognition of letters in left hemispheric lesions] Basso A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 118(2):193–8, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Distribution of chlorpromazine-11C in man] Comar D, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 74:81–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early CNS manifestations in lupus erythematosus (author's transl)] Krankenhagen B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(45):2328–30, 2335–7, 7 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance and effectivity of brain scintigraphy in children] Döge H, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(5):229–35, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Malaria in children, with special reference to cerebral malaria (author's transl)] Berner H. **Klin Paediatr** 187(5):401–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of cisternoscintigraphy. A proscpective and retrospective study] Piroth HD, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg)** 14(3):253–62, 31 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reliability of positive findings in serial cerebral scintigraphy. Evaluation of a prospective series of 1700 cases] Ramos M, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg)** 14(2):144–57, 30 June 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relations between pneumoencephalographic and electroencephalographic findings in childhood] Jährig K, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(9):513–23, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain scintigraphy in inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system (meningoencephalitis, brain abscess, and subdural empyema] Deckart H, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 16(6):725–36, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationships between cerebral organic and reactive disorders in childhood and adolescence] Lempp R. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 23(3):232–46, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scintigraphic studies in central nervous system diseases in children] Tekulics P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(22):1331–6, 30 May 76 **(Hun)**

[2 unusual cases of subdural pseudohematoma] Bernini FP, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(1):42–8, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in intracranial lesions] Marinoni GP, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(12):841–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and neurophysiological aspects of Leigh's subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy (author's transl)] Gambi D. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(5):531–4, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reye's syndrome—a case study with special reference to its 'ekiri'-like symptoms or serious autointoxication symptoms] Saikawa S, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(1):61–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The caloric eye tracking pattern test (CETP-test). I. Simplified differential diagnosis between peripheral and central vertigo (author's transl)] Sakata E, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(7):611–22, 20 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Medical engineering in neurosurgery] Sano K, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 13(1):43–8, Feb 75 **(Jpn)**

[Some characteristic features of RI-cisternography in infancy and childhood (author's transl)] Kokubo Y, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(2):155–62, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurootological examinations in neurosurgical patients (author's transl)] Tajima M. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(5):459–64, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pneumoencephalographic findings in congenital brain lesions in premature and at-term babies] Dilling-Ostrowska E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(3):331–4, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical picture of acute encephalopathy associated with fatty degeneration of viscera (Reye's syndrome)] Szlachetka R. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(3):321–30, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ciliospinal reflex in man] Henriques FG, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 34(3):258–65, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Electronystagmographic studies in pneumogenic encephalopathy] Nemțeanu E. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(4):513–6, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cerebral scintiscanning in the diagnosis of neurosurgical diseases] Balint St, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 20(3):221–8, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Diagnostic value of oculo-facial reflexes] Drăghici L, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 20(1):45–52, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Complex echoencephalographic, echosphygmographic and thermographic diagnosis of diseases of the central nervous system and carotid arteries in chronic kidney diseases] Gloriozova TG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(3):44–7, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echoencephalography in the diagnosis of cerebral diseases] Sanikidze VD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):74–5, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the nervous system in children with diabetes mellitus] Sviridova LI. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(7):12–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of functional disorders of the nervous system in influenza] Muravskaia LV. **Vrach Delo** (2):131–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of electrocortical responses to rhythmic and solitary photic stimuli in patients with hepato-portal encephalopathy] Erokhina LG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(6):858–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-pathogenetic features of cerebral cysticercosis accompanied by mental disorders] Kuznetsov MT. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(7):994–1000, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heat pulsation as a method of functional loading during electroencephalography] Likhtenshtein VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(11):1635–41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Encephalopathic syndrome and work capacity] Milosavljević I, et al. **Nar Zdrav** 31(1–2):30–2, Jan–Feb 75 **(Ser)**

[Lesions of the brain stem and sleep] Bottinelli MD, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 19(1–4):31–44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunoelectrophoresis and double immunodiffusion in the diagnosis of human cerebral cysticercosis] Flisser A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 6(1):1–12, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Electroencephalography of the newborn. Study of 178 cases with various pathological processes] Olmos G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 32(5):941–52, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Computer tomography. Experiences of the 1st 200 cases examined at the department of neuroradiology of Umeå hospital] **Lakartidningen** 73(28–29):2475–8, 7 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DIET THERAPY

[Our experience with the milk and cheese diet in the treatment of porto-caval encephalopathies and cirrhoses] Paccalin J, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 14(2):113–24, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Mima polymorpha ventriculitis in a young infant. Problems in overcoming the infection with erythromycin intraventricularly. Visudhiphan P, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 14(11):1066–7, Nov 75

Piperacetazine versus thioridazine in the treatment of organic brain disease: a controlled double-blind study. Goldstein SE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(8):355–8, Aug 76

Letter: Ornithine or citrulline therapy in treatment of Reye's syndrome. Tremblay GC. **N Engl J Med** 292(3):160–1, 16 Jan 75

Letter: Ornithine or citrulline therapy in treatment of Reye's syndrome. Tremblay GC. **N Engl J Med** 292(3):160–1, 16 Jan 75

[Apropos of 196 cases of infantile myoclonic encephalopathy with hypsarrythmia. Treatment with purified ACTH. Hazards of synthetic ACTH] Sorel L. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1(1):112–3, Jan–Mar 71 **(Fre)**

[Clinical experience with Cerebrolysin in geriatrics] Krauss W. **Med Welt** 26(42):1937–9, 17 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Some therapeutic effects of GABA in neurology (author's transl)] Borromei A. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(4):300–22, Aug 74 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of corticoid therapy in flexion spasms (infantile myoclonic encephalopathy with hypsarrhythmia)] Popescu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 24(2):173–80, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Treatment of inflammatory diseases of the brain with kanamycin] Poemnyi FA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(6):557–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of infectious-toxic and traumatic lesion, of the hypothalamic region with aminalon and gammalon] Poemnyi FA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(9):52–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Neuroepithelial (colloid) cysts. Pathogenesis and unusual features. Palacios E, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(1):56–62, Jan 76

[Intrauterine destruction of the brain by molds] Popova NI. **Arkh Patol** 38(3):48–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Letter: Reye syndrome. Sinatra F, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(7):781, Jul 76

Metabolic mechanisms in Reye syndrome. End of a Mystery? Thaler MM. **Am J Dis Child** 130(3):241–3, Mar 76 (21 ref.)

Profiles of brain glycosidase activity in cuprizone-fed Syrian hamsters and in scrapie-affected mice, rats, Chinese hamsters and Syrian hamsters. Kimberlin RH, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(1):135–42, Jan 76

Letter: Reye's syndrome and the kinetics of ornithine carbamoyltransferase. Lee AR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7935):606, 27 Sep 75

Letter: Reye's syndrome. Thaler MM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7945):1154, 6 Dec 75

Transiently reduced activity of carbamyl phosphate synthetase and ornithine transcarbamylase in liver of children with Reye's syndrome. Brown T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(16):861–7, 15 Apr 76

Editorial: Ammonia disposal in Reye's syndrome. Smith AL. **N Engl J Med** 294(16):897–8, 15 Apr 76

Urea-cycle enzyme deficiencies and an increased nitrogen load producing hyperammonemia in Reye's syndrome. Snodgrass PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(16):855–60, 15 Apr 76

Abnormalities of carbamyl phosphate synthetase and ornithine transcarbamylase in liver of patients with Reye's syndrome. Sinatra F, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(11):829–33, Nov 75

Dynamic changes in activity and amounts of tyrosine hydroxylase in the dopaminergic nigrostriatal system in response to axonal damage. Reis DJ, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:229–31, 1975

ETIOLOGY

Remote effects of Neoplasm on the central nervous system: encephalopathy. Shapiro WR. **Adv Neurol** 15:101–17, 1976

A renewed look at hypertensive encephalopathy. Rosenblum WI. **Am Heart J** 91(2):264–5, Feb 76

Delayed hypoxic encephalopathy without cognitive dysfunction. Devereaux MW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(10):704–5, Oct 75

Delayed encephalopathy after strangling. Dooling EC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(3):196–9, Mar 76

Experimental parainfluenza type 1 virus-induced encephalopathy in adult mice. Pathogenesis of chronic degenerative changes in the CNS. Zgorniak-Nowosielska I, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(1):55–62, Jan 76

Ménière disease and cerebral impairment. Crary WG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(6):368–70, Jun 76

Vascular alterations in delayed radiation necrosis of the brain. An electron microscopical study. Llena JF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(10):531–4, Oct 76

Topography of lesions in newborn and infant brains following cardiac arrest and resuscitation. Damage to brain and hemispheres. Dambska M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 29(3–4):194–206, 1976

Pulmonary encephalopathy. Its causative factors and management. **Chin Med J** 1(4):287–96, Jul 75

Neurologic problems in perinatology. Amiel-Tison C. **Clin Perinatol** 1(1):33–8, Mar 74

Cytosine arabinoside and cranial irradiation in the treatment of meningeal leukemia. Grant MD, et al. **Conn Med** 39(10):608–9, Oct 75

The anatomy of the late radiation encephalopathy. De Reuck J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 13(6):481–94, 1975

Intermittent cerebral symptoms in type V hyperlipoproteinemia. Harcos P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 14(4):241–9, 1976

Involvement of central nervous system in pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Goto K. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 29(3):263–77, 1975

Experimental investigations on the role of the central nervous system in shock induced by intravenous and intracisternal injection of endotoxin. Biochemical, physiological and morphological studies. pp. 171–8. Schmahl FW, et al. **In: Shoemaker WC, Tavares BM, ed. Current topics in critical care medicine. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN916ZG 1974c.**

Letter: Enteric encephalopathy. Midha R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(4):365, Apr 75

Vivax cerebral malaria in Jammu. Verma KC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(3):229–31, Mar 76

Chronic cerebral effects of alcohol and drug abuse. Grant I, et al. **Int J Addict** 10(5):883–920, 1975 (104 ref.)

Rheumatic brain disease: a disease in its own right. Halbreich U, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 163(1):24–8, Jul 76

Clinical and psychological test findings in cerebral dyspraxia associated with hemodialysis. Scheiber SC, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 162(3):212–4, Mar 76

Progressive dialytic encephalopathy. Chokroverty S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(5):411–9, May 76

Cerebrospinal fluid fistula from fractured acrylic cranioplasty plate. Case report. Henry HM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(2):227–8, Aug 76

Postoperative cerebrospinal fluid fistulas and their treatment. Djordjevic Z, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 18(2):109–11, Apr–Jun 74

Encephaloclastic porencephaly—postnatal evolution. Kesaree N, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(4 Pt. 1):598–9, Apr 76

Encephalopathy following measles infection in children with chronic illness. Murphy JV, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(6):937–42, Jun 76

Reye syndrome with associated influenza A and B infection. Ruben FL, et al. **JAMA** 234(4):410–2, 27 Oct 75

Uremic encephalopathy: studies on biochemical alterations in the brain. Arieff AI, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (2):194–200, Jan 75

Remote cerebral infarction as a presenting manifestation of brain tumor (primary reticulum cell sarcoma): case report. Finelli PF. **Milit Med** 141(8):548–50, Aug 76

Encephalopathy following treatment of chronic pulmonary failure. Faden A. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(4):337–9, Apr 76

Central nervous system aspergillosis in two young adults. Kaufman DM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(5):484–8, May 76

Telencephalic leucoencephalopathy in premature infants dying after prolonged artificial respiration. Report on 6 cases. Schneider H, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 6(4):347–62, Nov 75

Hypertensive encephalopathy in childhood. Diagnostic problems. van Vught AJ, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 7(1):92–100, Feb 76

Brain and myocardial lesions in copper-deficient young rats. **Nutr Rev** 33(10):306–9, Oct 75 (12 ref.)

Pathogenesis of Reye's syndrome: A working hypothesis. Thaler MM. **Pediatrics** 56(6):1081–4, Dec 75

Hepatic carbamyl phosphate synthetase and ornithine transcarbamylase in mouse influenze A and influenze B infection. Pierson D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(1):67–70, May 76

Post-anoxic encephalopathies in children. Pampiglione G. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1(1):84, Jan-Mar 71

Fungus cerebri--an unusual complication of mastoidectomy. Gluckman J. **S Afr Med J** 49(46):1933-4, 1 Nov 75

Radiation necrosis of the brain following radiotherapy of extracerebral neoplasms. Kusske JA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(1):15-20, Jul 76

Brain necrosis after repeated radiotherapy. Takeuchi J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(2):89-93, Feb 76

[Central speech disorders in cerebral complications of dysentery] Langová J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(5):264-6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Relationship between the incidence of residual encephalopathies in premature infants and the methods of care and treatment] Malyševa RA, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(6):262-4, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Infectious endocarditis in a neurosurgical unit] Dally S, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(8-9):627-38, Aug-Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Porto-systemic encephalo-myelopathy] Gauthier G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(5):319-38, May 75 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An intracranial epidermoid caused by trauma (author's transl)] Fliedner E, et al. **J Neurol** 211(2):183-8, 14 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Editorial: 'Cerebral lupus': CNS involvement in LE patients] Levo J. **Harefuah** 89(2):92-4, 15 Jul 75 **(Heb)**

[Case of encephalopathy with cerebral arteritis following influenza] Vincenzo DA. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(5):477-82, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cerebral development in the small for the gestational age newborn infant] Bracci R. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 83(3):596-613, 30 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypoglycemia as a cause of brain changes] Rossi E. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 83(3):424-33, 30 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New data on Reye's syndrome] Grabowska-Lubaszko U, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(46):1915-7, 17 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypertensive encephalopathy] Dimitriu CG, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 26(7):771-82, Jul-Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Repercussion disorders of the brain stem in diseases of the internal organs] Smirnov VA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(9):96-101, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Incidence of onset, time of development and prevention of neuroleukemia in children] Drboglav TK, et al. **Pediatriia** (8):44-6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the clinical course of neuroinfection in children with chronic tonsillitis] Vashchenko MA, et al. **Pediatriia** (1):36, Jan 74 **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in the central nervous system of dogs chronically irradiatated from an early age by incorporated radiophosphorus] Chervinskaia AF. **Radiobiologiia** 15(4):560-5, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurological changes in chronic alcoholism] Posokhov VV. **Sov Med** (12):95-100, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical picture and pathogenesis of cerebral symptomatology in diseases of the cervical region of the spine] Smirnov VA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(4):523-5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial occurrence of cerebral gigantism, Sotos' syndrome. Hansen FJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(3):387-9, May 76

Homozygous cystinuria and the oculo-cerebro-renal dystrophy of Lowe in same family. Bailey RR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(7):558-61, Jul 76

Menkes's steely hair syndrome. Wheeler EM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(4):269-74, Apr 76

Kinky hair disease. Study of copper metabolism with use of 67Cu. Dekaban AS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(10):672-5, Oct 75

Transsynaptic degeneration 'en cascade' in the cerebellar cortex of staggerer mutant mice. Sotelo C, et al. **Brain Res** 67(3):519-26, 8 Mar 74

Heritable aspects of anomalous myelinated fibre tracts in the forebrain of the laboratory mouse. Wahlsten D. **Brain Res** 68(1):1-18, 15 Mar 74

Human copper deficiency: ultrastructural studies of the aorta and skin in a child with Menkes' syndrome. Oakes BW, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(1):82-98, Aug 76

Extra-hepatic storage of copper: a male foetus suspected of Menkes' disease. Keydorn K, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(2):171-5, 10 Sep 75

Menkes' kinky hair disease: a light and electron microscopic study of the eye. Wray SH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(2):128-38, Feb 76

Letter: Parenteral copper in Menkes' kinky-hair syndrome. Garnica AD, et al. **Lancet** 2(7936):659-60, 4 Oct 75

Autosomal dominant striatonigral degeneration. A clinical, pathologic, and biochemical study of a new genetic disorder. Rosenberg RN, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(8):703-14, Aug 76

Familial surgical intracranial infections. Adams WE, et al. **Va Med Mon** 103(2):127-8, 165, Feb 76

Menkes' kinky hair syndrome. Harris WO Jr, et al. **Va Med Mon** 102(9):725-8, Sep 75

[Infantile form of Hallervorden-Spatz disease (author's transl)] Marin L, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 75(6):257-66, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuropathology of trichopoliodystrophy (Menkes' disease). Anatomoclinical observation] Kopp N, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(11):775-89, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Generalized infantile neuroaxonal dystrophies with pigmentation and lipophanerosis of the pallidum in concordant twins (author's transl)] Peiffer J, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 7(3):327-50, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on CNS hereditary disease in a rabbit model. VIII. Lipids of the pt rabbit brain] Czartoryska B, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(2):265-72, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The local nature of mutation distribution and the principle of 'monomutationality' in neurogenetics] Kalmykova LG. **Genetika** 10(11):147-56, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Letter: Reye's syndrome. Liang DC. **Lancet** 2(7935):607, 27 Sep 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulins in cysticercosis of the central nervous system. Spina-França A, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 34(1):40-5, Mar 76

Drifting fields of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis lesions in the vicinity of granulomato (diffusion of autoantigens?). Jindrak K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(2):259-75, Feb 76

Virus infection and degenerative conditions of the central nervous system. pp 122-44. Zlotnik I.
In: Illis LS, ed. Viral diseases of the central nervous system. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1975. WL 300 V813 1974.

[Origin of anti-cerebroside antibodies in human and experimental nervous tissue disorders] pp. 101-7. Dupouey P, et al.
In: Schuller FE, ed. Immunopathologie du système nerveux. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 100 I33 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of Boyden's passive hemagglutination reaction for detecting antibodies in brain tumors and inflammatory diseases] Grinberg SA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(2):183-6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Human brain contents of calcium, copper, magnesium, and zinc in some neurological pathologies. Greiner AC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 64(2):211-3, 15 Oct 75

Thiamine-deficiency encephalopathy: thoughts on its pathogenesis. pp. 229-43. Dreyfus PM.
In: Gubler CJ, et al., ed. Thiamine. New York, Wiley, 1976. W3 UN612 1974t.

Contents of several amino acids in the cerebellum, brain stem and cerebrum of the 'staggerer', 'weaver' and 'nervous' neurologically mutant mice. McBride WJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(5):867-70, May 76

An aflatoxin in the liver of a patient with Reye-Johnson syndrome. Chaves-Carballo E, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(1):48-50, Jan 76

Pathogenesis of pigment and spheroid formation in Hallervorden-Spatz syndrome and related disorders. Park BE, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(12):1172-8, Dec 75

Incorporation of (3H)thymidine into brain DNA after cerebellar damage. Reinis S. **Pediatr Res** 9(11):807-11, Nov 75

Correlation between acid-base status, concentrations of lactate and of pyruvate in blood and cerebrospinal fluid in patients treated in an intensive care unit. Wołowicka L, et al. **Resuscitation** 4(1):33-8, 1975

Identification of (23S)-5beta-cholestane-3alpha, 7alpha, 12alpha, 23, 25-pentol in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Hoshita T, et al. **Steroids** 27(5):657-64, May 76

[Acid-base equilibrium disorders and coexisting biochemical changes in the central nervous system] Wroński J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(6):753-62, Nov-Dec 75 (31 ref.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Letter: Reye syndrome: virus or artifact in liver? Hernandez F, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(9):1035-6, Sep 76

Aspergillosis of the fourth ventricle. Correa AJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(2):236-8, Aug 75

Parasellar and orbital apex syndrome caused by aspergillosis. Hedges TR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(2):117-20, Feb 76

Isolation of influenza A virus in Reye's syndrome. Visudhiphan P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(2):260-3, Jun 75

[Slow-virus encephalopathies and their animal models] Cathala F. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1(1):55-8, Jan-Mar 71 **(Fre)**

[Systemic candidiasis with localization in the brain. Anatomo-clinical study of 5 cases] Queiroz LS, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 34(1):18031, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

NURSING

Nurse-patient-physician interaction in caring for patients in cerebral stress. pp. 155-71. Buckeridge AJ.
In: Werley WH, et al., ed. Health research: the systems approach. New York, Springer, 1976. W 20.5 H434 1971.

OCCURRENCE

Cerebral hydatid disease in Britain. Anderson M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(11):1104-8, Nov 75

Candidosis: the most common postmortem cerebral mycosis in an endemic fungal area. Parker JC Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(2):123-8, Aug 76

PARASITOLOGY

Editorial: Parasites which migrate to the brain. **Lancet** 1(7969):1116-7, 22 May 76

Empty sella syndrome due to cysticercosis cerebri in a pregnant woman. Forsbach G, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 28(1):33-5, Jan-Mar 76

Chadwick lecture. Cerebral malaria--the quest for suitable experimental models in parasitic diseases of man. Yoeli M. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(1):24-35, 1976

[Salmonella bacteremia and cerebral malaria. A case with fatal coincidence of 2 imported diseases] Matzen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(3):157-8, 12 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Encephalic pseudotumoral toxoplasmosis in the course of blood diseases] Masson R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(35):2499-502, 18 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Solitary Cysticercus cellulosae racemosus in the fourth ventricle] Hinzpeter VT, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 36(2):117-20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of laboratory diagnosis of cysticercosis of the central nervous system] Burgman GP, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):406-9, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of clinical course of cysticercosis of the 4th ventricle and cisterna occipitalis magna] Iushchenko AI. **Vrach Delo** (4):93-5, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cephalic mycetoma, caused by Streptomyces somaliensis, involving the cranial cavity] Saül A, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 3(2):103-10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Large round cell granulomas induced by murine sarcoma virus (Moloney) in mouse brains. Jinno K. **Acta Med Okayama** 29(4):291-317, Aug 75

Adrenoleukodystrophy: a clinical, pathological and biochemical study. Schaumburg HH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 68:379-87, 1976

Unusual intravascular material in the brain. Autopsy findings in a patient treated with antihemophilic factor concentrates. Ghatak NR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(4):508-12, Apr 76

Pathobiologic features of human candidiasis. A common deep mycosis of the brain, heart and kidney in the altered host. Parker JC Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(6):991-1000, Jun 76

Animal model of human disease. Cerebral calcification, cytomegalovirus infection. Lussier G. **Am J Pathol** 80(3):555-8, Sep 75

Cerebral calcification, cytomegalovirus infection. Lussier G. **Am J Pathol** 80(3):555-8, Sep 75

Variability of neuropathologic lesions in experimental methylmercurial encephalopathy in primates. Shaw CM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 80(3):451-70, Sep 75

Adrenoleukodystrophy. A clinical and pathological study of 17 cases. Schaumburg HH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(9):577-91, Sep 75

Reye's syndrome and cerebellar intracytoplasmic inclusion bodies. Turel AP Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(9):624-8, Sep 75

Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Kearns WP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(1):148-50, Jan 76

Displacement of cerebellar tissue into spinal canal. A component of the respirator brain syndrome. Herrick MK, et al. **Arch Pathol** 99(11):565-71, Nov 75

Hepatic zonal degeneration and necrosis in Reye syndrome. Brown RE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab® Med** 100(3):123-6, Mar 76

Reeler mutant mouse: maintenance of appropriate and reciprocal connections in the cerebral cortex and thalamus. Steindler DA, et al. **Brain Res** 113(2):386-93, 27 Aug 76

Fibrous xanthomas of the brain. Report of two cases. Carrillo R, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 78(1):34-40, 1975

Clinical neuropathological conference. Aronson SM, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(7):410-5, Jul 76

Brain stem gliosis in a case with clinical manifestations of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Takahata N, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(1):41-8, 1976

The hepatic lesion in Reye's syndrome. Bove KE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(3):685-97, Sep 75

Reye's syndrome without fatty liver. Gosseye S, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 30(6):509-13, Apr 76

Further observations of the fine structure of pathological reaction in cerebral blood vessels. pp. 41-9. Hirano A.
In: Cervós-Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975. (37 ref.)

The clinical aspects of slow virus infections of the human brain. pp 145-60. Matthews WB.
In: Illis LS, ed. Viral diseases of the central nervous system. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1975. WL 300 V813 1974.

Pathology of acute encephalopathy syndrome in children in summer. Sriramachari S, et al. **Indian J Med Res**

64(2):296–313, Feb 76
The effects of cuprizone toxicity on the incubation period of scrapie in mice. Kimberlin RH, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(3):489–96, Jul 76
Neurofibrillary tangles of paired helical filaments. Wiśniewski HM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 27(2):173–81, Feb 76
Progressive multifocal neurologic deficit with disseminated subpial demyelination. Galaburda AM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 35(5):481–94, Sep–Oct 76
Brain ultrastructure in Reye's syndrome. Partin JC, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 34(5):425–44, Sep 75
Letter: Rhinocerebral mucormycosis in a renal transplant patient. Kumar S, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(7):583, Jul 76
Letter: Clinical staging of Reye syndrome. Lansky L. **J Pediatr** 88(6):1070–2, Jun 76
De Senectute. The F. E. Williams lecture. McKeown EF. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 10(1):79–99, Oct 75
Aspergillosis of the central nervous system. A clinical and mycopathological study of 9 cases. Deshpande DH, et al. **Neurol India** 23(4):167–75, Dec 75
Letter: Quantitation of amyloid deposits called insufficient. Morrell RM. **Neurology** 26(3):294–6, Mar 76
Perivascular calcifications in the mouse brain. Kroh H. **Neuropatol Pol** 13(3–4):519–25, Jul–Dec 75
Cerebral aspergillosis. Shapiro K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(5):465–71, Nov 75
[Puttman–Reye syndrome and ekiri. Neuro–anatomical study and attempt at classification] Jaouen M, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 20(5):453–78, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical, anatomical and biophysical data on a case of encephalopathy with aluminum deposits] Lapresle J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(2):282–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy or Seitelberger's disease] Juif JG, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(5):451–61, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**
[Physiopathological and neuropathological study of a cerebral decortication syndrome] Autret A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(7):491–504, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Amyotrophy and neuronal depopulation of cerebral origin] Serratrice G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(3):185–92, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reye's syndrome: pathological study of 2 cases] Pagis de Micco C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(13):891–9, 14 Mar 75 **(Fre)**
[The so-called filaments in lafora–bodies, corpora amylacea and Bielschowsky–bodies. Fasciolar substructures in accumulated intraplasmatic material of cellular dysmetabolies (author's transl)] Nemetschek T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 33(1):79–84, 27 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Planimetric volumetry of human brains] Orthner H, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 43(4):191–209, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An autopsy case of olivocerebellar and thalamic degeneration, diffuse sclerosis and hypertrophic neuropathy: infantile system degeneration? (author's transl)] Oda M, et al. **J Neurol** 211(1):69–76, 2 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Torpid degeneration of the lateral pallidum with Bielschowsky bodies. Light and electronmicroscopic findings (author's transl)] Ule G, et al. **J Neurol** 210(3):191–8, 22 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cavitating neutral fat leukodystrophy with recurrent course] Deisenhammer E, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 7(1):111–21, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical and pathol–anatomic findings in corpus callosum deficiency, enlarged cavum septi pellucidi, and septal defect] Günzel H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(10):601–11, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A contribution to the intravascular coagulation in cerebral malaria (author's transl)] Meyer–Breiting E, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 119(4):286–93, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histiocytosis X of the hypothalamus (author's transl)] Schneider J, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 119(1–2):49–55, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coexistence of état lacunaire and subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy in the aged] Ishizaki T. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(9):618–24, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A supplement of neuropathology of the acute encephalopathies in childhood, especially about the relation of acute toxic encephalopathy and Ekiri, Ekiri–like syndrome. III. The neuropathology of the postinfectious encephalopathy (author's transl)] Ogawa T. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 78(5):403–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A supplement of the neuropathology of the acute encephalopathies in childhood, especially about the relation of acute toxic encephalopathy and Ekiri, Ekiri–like syndrome. II. The neuropathology of the postvaccinal encephalopathy (author's transl)] Ogawa T. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 78(5):383–401, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Reye's syndrome] Szlachetka R. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(4):557–63, Jul–Aug 76 (32 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Morphological changes occurring in the sural nerve in some diseases of the central nervous system] Jędrzejowska H, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(2):149–64, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pathohistological and biochemical changes of the brain in arteriosclerosis with the foci of malacia and cysts] Vakulenko NN. **Vrach Delo** (11):18–21, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Perinatal cerebral lesions: topography, determining factors] Villegas H, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 38(228):233–45, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Driving activity. A quantitative study. Harmony T. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(2):116–9, May 75
A contribution to the electrogenesis of distant rhythms in EEG. Kolařík J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(1):29–30, Mar 75
Modifications of the stapedius muscle reflex under spontaneous and experimental brain–stem impairment. Bosatra A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(1–2):61–6, Jul–Aug 75
Effect of antiphologistics on blood–brain barrier in lymphostatic encephalopathic and in normal rats. Back G, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(1):57–61, Feb 75
An electron microscope study on permeability in cerebral venules in the rats with hypertensive encephalopathy. Eto T, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 38(4):299–306, Nov 75
Astereognosis. Tactile discrimination after localized hemispheric lesions in man. Roland E. **Arch Neurol** 33(8):543–50, AUG 76
The effect of rhombencephalic hypoplasia on posterior cranial base elongation in rodents. Moss ML. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(8):489–92, Aug 75
Oscilloscopic analysis of the stapedius muscle reflex in brain stem lesions. Bosatra A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(5):284–5, May 76
Directional hearing, temporal order and auditory pattern in peripheral and brain stem lesions. Bosatra A, et al. **Audiology** 15(2):141–51, 1976
Intracranial pressure monitoring in Reye's syndrome. Pizzi FJ, et al. **Childs Brain** 2(1):59–66, 1976
Cyclic EEG changes in subacute spongiform and anoxic encephalopathy. Evans BM. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(6):587–98, Dec 75
Proceedings: Visual evoked responses and cerebral disorders in children. Vítová Z, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):439, Oct 75
Fourteen and six c/sec positive bursts in comatose patients. Yamada T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(6):645–53, Jun 76
Cerebrospinal fluid pressure studies in normal pressure hydrocephalus and cerebral atrophy. Di Rocco C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 14(2):119–28, 1976
Organic and functional hypothalamic lesions. pp. 257–64. Lunenfeld B.
In: Franchimont P, ed. Some aspects of hypothalamic regulation of endocrine functions. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WL 312 S989s 1973.
Adult 'failure–to–thrive' syndrome. Messert B, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 162(6):401–9, Jun 76
Proprioceptive feedback performance in patients with focal brain lesions. Levin HS, et al. **J Neurol** 212(2):117–21, 23 Apr 76
Movement–associated cortical potentials in unilateral cerebral lesions. Shibasaki H. **J Neurol** 209(3):189–98, 2 Jul 75
Visual localization in patients with unilateral brain disease. Hannay HJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(4):307–13, Apr 76
Jaw reflexes and masseter electromyograms in mesencephalic and pontine lesions: an electrodiagnostic study. Ongerboer De Visser BW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(1):90–2, Jan 76
Correlation between diffuse EEG abnormalities and cerebral atrophy in senile dementia. Stefoski D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(8):751–5, Aug 76
Editorial: Brain and heart—the automatic connection. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 234(9):959, 1 Dec 75
Studies on the pathophysiology of encephalopathy in Reye's syndrome; Hyperammonemia in Reye's syndrome. Shannon DC, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(6):999–1004, Dec 75
Arterial and respiratory influences on intracranial pressure in infancy. Paraicz E, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(4):361–6, Oct 75
In vivo correlation between regional cerebral blood flow and oxygen utilization in man. Raichle ME, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:68–71, 1975
[ECG changes in intracranial disorders] Düren R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(42):1628–31, 18 Oct 75 **(Dut)**
[Biological aspects (brain diseases)] Marchand L. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(2):189–96, FEB 75 **(Fre)**
[Study of visual movements by electro–oculography in lesions of the cerebral cortex] Lanthony P, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):191–6, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Intracranial pressure. III. Trial generalized theory] Benabid AL, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(1):61–75, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The visceral vascular bladder reflex in cerebral lesions] Timmermans L. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):229–37, Dec 74 **(Fre)**
[Perspectives offered by the statistical study of time occupied by the half–waves of the EEG signal for the qualification and the quantification of physiologic, psychophysiologic and pathologic states] Renault B, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 3(3):310–5, Jul–Sep 73 **(Fre)**
[Morphologic study of so–called periodic anomalies in children] Sternberg B, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1(1):87–8, Jan–Mar 71 **(Fre)**
[The unilateral abnormal rhythmization in the electroencephalogram. A case contribution] Jörg J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 46(12):695–7, Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[Alterations in the factor structure of psychological variables in cerebral atrophy] Steinmeyer E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 46(9):509–12, Sep 75 **(Ger)**
[Relationship between contingent negative variation and mental retardation. Study in patients with brain diseases] Bergamasco B, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(4):390–6, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ita)**
[Exploration of pituitary gonadotropin function with a synthetic gonadotropin releasing hormone in encephalo–pituitary pathology] Barreca T, et al. **Clin Ter** 75(6):636–44, 31 Dec 75 **(Ita)**
[Homolateral and controlateral disturbances in the tactile discrimination of the hemispheric lesions] Gainotti G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 45(3):339–52, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The mechanism of stereopsis and brain disease in man (author's trans)] Koga A, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(9):1309–13, 10 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Coexistence of speech development disorders in children with other functional disorders of the central nervous system] Traczyńska–Kubin H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(5):515–24, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical and physiopathological correlations in intracranial hypertension] Arseni C, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 20(4):259–66, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Effect of meteorological factors on patients with hypothalamic disorders] Iurik OE, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):116–9, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical aspects of a lesion of the specific and nonspecific structures of the brain stem] Vein AM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(3):363–70, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of a disorder in the neurohormonal systems in a change in immunological reactivity in hypothalamic syndromes and the ways to normalize them] Markachenko AF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(3):352–72, MAR–APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Preventive measures against infant mortality and cerebral diseases associated with prematurity] Duc G. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 15 suppl 1:34–8, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Letter: Prevention of posthemorrhagic encephalopathy in the cirrhotic patient. Value of high flow intestinal lavage (preliminary note)] Champault G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(27):1700, 3–10 Jul 76 **(Fre)**
[Prevention of cerebral damage due to bilirubin metabolism] Russo G, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 83(3):500–70, 30 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

One year's experience with computer tomography. Greitz T. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (346):7–13, 1975
Contrast medium enhancement with time in computer tomography. Differential diagnosis of intracranial lesions. Hatam A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (346):63–81, 1975
Computed tomography and radionuclide studies in the diagnosis of intracranial disease. Christie JH, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(1):171–4, Jul 76
Demonstration of purulent bacterial intracranial infections by computed tomography. Zimmerman RA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(1):155–65, Jul 76
Anesthesia for brain computer tomography. Aidinis SJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(5):420–5, May 76
General anaesthesia for neuroradiology. Campkin TV. **Br J Anaesth** 48(8):783–9, Aug 76
Radiology in the diagnosis of colloid cysts of the third ventricle. Sage MR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 48(573):708–23, Sep 75
The ventricular–brain ratio using planimetric measurement of EMI scans. Synek V, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(579):233–7, Mar 76
Interpretation of the computerized tomographic scan. Banna M. **Can J Neurol Sci** 3(2):123–32, May 76
Cranial computed tomography in infants and children. Harwood–Nash DC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(6):546–9, 20 Sep 75
Angiographic study of infections of the central nervous system. pp. 150–5. Suwanwela N, et al.
In: Kitamura K, et al., ed. Recent advances in diagnostic neuroradiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1975. WL 141 S9892r 1973.
Temporal course of contrast medium enhancement in differential diagnosis of intracranial lesions with computer tomography. pp. 346–8. Bergvall U.
In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.
The angiography of intracranial infections in children. pp. 282–90. Harwood–Nash DC.
In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.
Computed tomography using the EMI scanner: Part II. Intracranial pathology. Reich NE, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 74(12):1133–8, Aug 75

Computed tomography using the EMI scanner: Part I. The apparatus, the normal scan, and its variants. Seidelmann FE, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 74(12):1125–32, Aug 75

Correlative assay of computerized cranial tomography CCT, water content and specific gravity in normal and pathological postmortem brain. Torack RM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 35(4):385–92, Jul 76

Angiographic evaluation of the operability of some posterior fossa malformations in infancy. Occhipinti E, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(3):181–4, Jul–Sep 75

Computed tomography in children: a new diagnostic technique. Harwood-Nash DC, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(3):343–57, Sep 76

Computerized tomography of the head. Baker HL, et al. **JAMA** 233(12):1304–8, 22 Sep 75

Cerebral ventricular enlargement. Chronic alcoholics examined by computerized tomography. Fox JH, et al. **JAMA** 236(4):365–8, 26 Jul 76

Editorial: Computer-assisted tomography. Mark VH. **JAMA** 234(11):1169–70, 15 Dec 75

Letter: Computerized axial tomography. Newman SE. **JAMA** 235(13):1326–7, 29 Mar 76

The Lancet – Saturday II October 1975. Sodium iothalamate as an aid to diagnosis of intracranial lesions by computerised transverse axial scanning. Ambrose J, et al. **Lancet** 2(7937):669–74, 11 Oct 75

Letter: Computerised axial tomography in spongy degeneration. Boltshauser E, et al. **Lancet** 1(7969):1123, 22 May 76

Comparing Evans' index and computerized axial tomography in assessing relationship of ventricular size to brain size. Synek V, et al. **Neurology** 26(3):231–3, Mar 76

Experience with Dimer-X 1-ventriculography. Finck M, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 6(4):339–46, Nov 75

Cranial computerized tomography in the diagnosis of brain disorders in infants and children. Kazner E, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 7(2):136–74, May 76 (15 ref.)

Angiographically verified transient alteration of the intracranial arteries and veins in dependence of different CO2 tensions. Bradac GB, et al. **Neuroradiology** 10(5):257–62, 1976

The medial posterior choroidal artery as an indicator of masses at the foramen of Monro. Rothman SL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(3):123–9, 16 Jul 76

Computed tomography of the head in infants and children. Gomez MR, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 23(3):473–98, Aug 76

Computed tomography of the head in children. Naidich TP, et al. **Postgrad Med** 59(8):123–9, AUG 76 (12 ref.)

Computerized axial tomography in paediatric neurology and neurosurgery. Till K. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(11):713–6, Nov 75

Contiguous internal carotid arteries in empty sella syndrome. Boyce DW, et al. **Radiology** 120(1):120, Jul 76

Computed tomography: evaluation of the posterior third ventricle. Messina AV, et al. **Radiology** 119(3):581–92, Jun 76

Computerised axial tomography. Joubert MJ. **S Afr Med J** 50(28):1103–9, 3 Jul 76

Multiple intracranial calcifications. Reeder MM. **Semin Roentgenol** 11(1):13–4, Jan 76

Epidermoid of the fourth ventricle: discovery by computerized tomography. Gendell H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(1):37–9, Jan 76

Diagnosis of intrathalamic cyst by computerized tomographic scan. Gregorius FK, et al. **Surg Neurol** (3):191–3, Sep 76

Clinical experience with the intravenous infusion of iodinated contrast material as an adjunct to computed tomography. Huckman MS. **Surg Neurol** 4(3):297–318, Sep 75

Cerebral tuberculoma localized by EMI scan. Leibrock L, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(5):305–6, May 76

Persistence of intraventricular air after pneumoencephalography: its failure to distinguish between cerebral atrophy and normal pressure hydrocephalus. Silverstein A. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:241–3, 1975

Computerized tomography: a new clinical modality. Smith DR, et al. **Va Med Mon** 102(10):827–34, Oct 75

[Ventriculography with positive water soluble contrast medium] Haase J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(9):530–4, 23 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Computer tomography, a new development in radiodiagnosis] Peeters F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(25):1070–5, 19 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Radiologic exploration of the cerebellopontile angle. Round table discussion] **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:251–78, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of intracranial fluid collections by way of angiotomography] Bonneville JF, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(8–9):554–6, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[A new era in neuroradiology. Computerised axial transverse tomography–C.A.T.T. (Emi–Scanner) and its applications (author's transl)] Collard M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(6–7):453–69, Jun–Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of positive contrast ventriculography (author's transl)] Agnoli A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):227–43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transverse axial computerized tomography (EMI scan): value and indications (author's transl)] Grumme T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(20):765–9, 14 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerised axial tomography of the head (E.M.I. scan). Clinical experience with a new diagnostic method for examining the brain (author's transl)] Baker L Jr, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(4):293–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiological findings following post-traumatic bleeding into porencephalic cysts (author's transl)] Otto H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(5):431–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The efficacy of cerebral angiography in neurologic diagnosis] Backmund H. **Med Klin** 71(31):1253–61, 30 Jul 76 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects in the diagnosis of brain diseases—cranial computer-tomography] Kazner E. **Med Monatsschr** 30(3):97–9, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[The anatomo-radiological syndrome of the empty sella turcica] Zacchè E, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(82):4399–402, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical significance of EMI scan in X-ray diagnostic system for brain diseases] Kitamura K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(4):688–97, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Theory and practice of EMI-scanner—experiences with 450 cases] Kobayashi N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(2):147–62, Feb 76 **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic diagnosis of non-neoplastic aqueductal stenosis in children (author's transl)] Okudera T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(1):43–55, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of electroroentgenography for examination of the brain (pneumoencephalo-electro-roentgenography)] Pustovoĭtenko VT. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):73–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnostic value of pneumotomoencephalography in patholigic processes in the region of the sella turcica] Golubkov AV, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (6):34–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tomoangiography in neurosurgical clinical practice] Nekipelov EF, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (2):37–42, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of electroroentgenography in air contrast studies of the brain] Pustovoĭtenko VT. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(11):1607–11, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computerized axial tomography of the head. Initial evaluation] Baker HL Jr, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 19(1–4):1–9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Anesthesia for intracranial surgery with particular reference to surgery for neoplasms. Wilkinson L. **Adv Neurol** 15:253–9, 1976 (26 ref.)

Facilitation of exchange transfusions with Scribner shunts in Reye's syndrome. Strauss RA, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(6):772–4, Jun 76

Porencephalic cyst of the mastoid. Jenkins HA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(9):563–5, SEP 76

Postoperative care of the neurosurgical patient. Barker J. **Br J Anaesth** 48(8):797–804, Aug 76 (66 ref.)

Neurological disease and its management in malaysia. Belah otak. Richardson PM. **Can J Neurol Sci** 3(2):133–4, May 76

Surgical treatment of hydatid cysts of the central nervous system in the pediatric age (Dowling's technique). Carrea R, et al. **Childs Brain** 1(1):4–21, 1975

Orthopedic management of acquired cerebrospasticity in childhood. Hoffer MM, et al. **Clin Orthop** (110):244–8, Jul–Aug 75

Neurosurgery in the older patient. Stewart I, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(597):453–6, Jul 75

Decompressive craniectomy for the encephalopathy of Reye's syndrome. Ausman JI, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(2):97–9, Aug 76

Treatment of tumors of the third ventricle: a new and simple technique. Gutierrez-Lara F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 3(6):323–5, Jun 75

Arachnoid cysts of the middle cranial fossa. Smith RA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(4):246–52, Apr 76

[Preliminary results of the use of the sulfamethoxazole–trimethoprim combination by intraspinal administration in neurosurgical patients] Cerillo A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(3):286–91, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

['Correlative study of pre- and post-operative pituitary functions in relation to sellar and parasellar lesions' (author's transl)] Sanada S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(1 Pt 2):55–63, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary arachnoid cyst in an adult (author's transl)] Ebina K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(1):89–94, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

['Colloid cyst' of the lateral ventricle—report of a case (author's transl)] Shima T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(8):791–7, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of brain cysticerosis] Tsukamoto Y, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(8):811–5, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early complications following intracranial surgery] Bromowicz J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(4):511–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acid–base equilibrium in cerebrospinal fluid following intracranial surgery] Wroński J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(4):533–41, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current management of anesthesia and intensive therapy of expansive processes with intracranial hypertension] Arseni C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(3):217–21, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Changes in cerebrospinal fluid pressure in nitrous oxide anesthesia in neurosurgical patients] Stolkarts IZ. **Vopr Neirokhir** (4):46–50, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in cerebrospinal fluid lactate and pyruvate levels during brain surgery under fluotane anesthesia] Stolkarts IZ, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (6):44–8, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Carbon monoxide encephalopathy: need for appropriate treatment. Ginsburg R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(3):317–20, Mar 76

Anticerebral oedema therapy in Reye's syndrome. Lovejoy FH Jr, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(12):933–7, Dec 75

Letter: Controlled trial of therapy in Reye's syndrome. Mowat AP, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5988):102, 11 Oct 75

Reye's syndrome treated by hemodialysis: a case report. Geflman NA, et al. **Conn Med** 39(7):405–7, Jul 75

The effects of exchange transfusion on intracranial pressure in patients with Reye syndrome. Berman W, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(6 Pt 1):887–91, Dec 75

Reye syndrome: treatment by exchange transfusion with special reference to the 1974 epidemic in Cincinnati, Ohio. Bobo RC, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(6 Pt 1):881–6, Dec 75

Reye syndrome: results of intensive supportive care. DeVivo DC, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(6 Pt 1):875–80, Dec 75

Letter: Post-transfusion viral infections in Reye syndrome. Linnemann CC Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(5):907, May 76

The treatment of Reye syndrome. Nelson WE. **J Pediatr** 87(6 Pt 1):868, Dec 75

Intracranial subarachnoid pressure monitoring in children. James HE, et al. **Surg Neurol** 3(6):313–5, Jun 75

Exchange transfusion in Reye's syndrome with saline-washed red blood cells. Casper JT, et al. **Transfusion** 16(2):130–4, Mar–Apr 76

[Leukomalacia and subsequent brain status in relation to intensive neonatal care] Larroche JC, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16 Spec No 1:171–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous recovery of function in central nervous system lesions] Anghinah A. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 33(4):363–75, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Treatment of diencephalic syndrome at the Sukhumi health resort] Tsetskhladze NIa, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):434–7, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of euphyllin and adrenaline electrophoresis in the sanatorium-health resort treatment of hypothalamic syndromes] Kornienko EG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(9):1328–33, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrosleep and rhythmotherapeutic sleep] Rabichev LIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(3):443–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Transmission experiments and degenerative conditions of the central nervous system. pp 175–213. Field EJ. **In: Illis LS, ed. Viral diseases of the central nervous system. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1975. WL 300 V813 1974.**

VETERINARY

The importance of delta1-pyrroline in the aetiology of cerebrocortical necrosis. Edwin EE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(4):1190–7, 21 Jun 76

Naturally occurring cerebrospinal parelaphostronglylosis. Mayhew IG, et al. **Cornell Vet** 66(1):56–72, Jan 76

The subacute spongiform encephalopathies. Marsh RF. **Front Biol** 44:359–80, 1976 (91 ref.)

Cerebral tuberculosis in a rhesus monkey. Machotka SV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(7):648–50, 1 Oct 75

Studies of lesions produced in the brains of colostrum deprived lambs by Clostridium welchii (Cl. perfringens) type D toxin. Buxton D, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(3):435–47, Jul 76

Bovine cerebral theileriosis: a report on five cases with splenic infarction. van Rensburg IB. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 57(2):137–41, Jun 76

Obesity and cerebral lesions in mice induced by 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Mizutani T. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(2):177–25, Apr 76

Neuropathological changes associated with the neonatal maladjustment syndrome in the thoroughbred foal. Palmer AC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(3):267–75, May 76

Bovine fetal cerebral absidiomycosis. Knudtson WU, et al. **Sabouraudia** 13(3):299–302, Nov 75

[Bovine anencephalus with meroacrania and teratogenic cerebral cyst] Heimann W. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(11):442–4, 5 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Pathological studies on the ectopic migration of Dirofilaria immitis in the brain of dogs (author's transl)] Kotani T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(2):141–54, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BRAIN DYSFUNCTION, MINIMAL see **MINIMAL BRAIN DYSFUNCTION**

BRAIN EDEMA

Brain edema. Fishman RA. **N Engl J Med** 293(14):706–11, 2 Oct 75

The pathogeny and treatment of cerebral edema. Arseni C, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Neurol Psychiatr]** 13(3):179–85, 1975

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Letter: Glycerol, cerebral oedema, and diabetes. Hurwitz BJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7930):369, 23 Aug 75

Alterations in behavior, brain electrical activity, cerebral blood flow, and intracranial pressure produced by triethyl tin sulfate induced cerebral edema. Marshall LF, et al. **Stroke** 7(1):21–5, Jan–Feb 76

CLASSIFICATION

[Pathobiological classification of experimental cerebrospinal edema. Comprehensive review] Němeček S, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 39(3):166–73, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Computerised axial tomography findings in patients with migrainous headaches. Cala LA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6028):149–50, 17 Jul 76

Anterior fontanelle herniation. Gibson NF. **Pediatrics** 56(3):466–9, Sep 75

DIAGNOSIS

[Early diagnosis of traumatic brain edema] Diemath HE. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(19):866–8, 10 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical evaluation of the action of dexamethasone. Kopczyński S, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 3(2):157–63, Apr–Jun 75

Effect of dexamethasone on experimental brain edema in cats. Dick AR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(2):141–7, Aug 76

Metiamide–treatment of brain oedema in animals exposed to 90yttrium irradiation. Joó F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(2):162–3, Feb 76

Editorial: Glycerol in acute cerebral infarction. **Lancet** 2(7947):1246–7, 20 Dec 75

Letter: Glycerol in cerebral oedema. Charney JZ. **Lancet** 2(7938):775, 18 Oct 75

Effects of glycerol administration on experimental brain edema. Guisado R, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(1):69–75, Jan 76

Nonkitotoc hyperosmolar hyperglycemia during glycerol therapy for cerebral edema. Sears ES. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(1):89–94, Jan 76

Steroid treatment of brain edema. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(1):5–8, Jul 75

[Letter: The treatment of brain edema during hepatic coma] Di Constanzo J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(33):2404–5, 11 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Pharmacology of brain circulation and clinical extrapolations. An experimental study of the circulatory and metabolic effects of Hydrosarpan 711] Cahn J, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 50(10):671–82, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Current status of brain edema therapy] Müchler HC. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 9(1):107–13, 1974 **(Ger)**

[The treatment of traumatic brain edema] Heppner F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(8–9):105–9, 27 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of traumatic brain edema] Diemath HE. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(19):869–71, 10 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Potassium canreonate in neurosurgical brain edema] Mille T, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(13–14):781–9, 15–31 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indications and contraindications of corticoid therapy in cerebral vascular accidents] Câmpeanu E, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 20(1):37–43, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenosine triphosphatase activity in clial cells and in neuronal perikarya of edematous rat brain. Medzihradsky F, et al. **Brain Res** 67(1):133–9, 15 Feb 74

Activity of sRNA–amino acyl synthetases in TET–induced brain oedema. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 13(3–4):415–21, Jul–Dec 75

ETIOLOGY

Anesthetics and cerebral edema. Smith AL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(1):64–72, Jul 76

Letter: Cerebral oedema in diabetic ketoacidosis. Frier BM. **Br Med J** 3(5985):704, 20 Sep 75

Letter: Cerebral oedema in diabetic ketoacidosis. Moore J. **Br Med J** 3(5982):540, 30 Aug 75

Cerebral edema complicating therapy for diabetic ketoacidosis. Duck SC, et al. **Diabetes** 25(2):111–5, Feb 76

Ischaemic swelling of cerebral hemisphere in the gerbil. Harrison MJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(12):1194–6, Dec 75

Acute unilateral hydrocephalus resulting from oedematous occlusion of foramen of Monro: complication of intraventricular surgery. Milhorat TH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(8):745–8, Aug 75

Cerebral form of high–altitude illness. Houston CS, et al. **Lancet** 2(7938):758–61, 18 Oct 75

Letter: High–altitude cerebral oedema. Lassen NA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7945):1154, 6 Dec 75

Mechanisms of postischemic brain edema: contribution of circulatory factors. Mchedlishvili G, et al. **Stroke** 7(4):410–6, Jul–Aug 76

The edema of cerebral contusion. Tornheim PA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(3):171–5, Mar 76

[New findings on brain edema] Svatý J. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(9):416–20, Sep 75 **(Cze)**

[Astroglia in the pathogenesis of cerebral edema and epilepsy] Franck G. **Bull Acad R Med Belg** 129(3):217–45, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: The role of brain edema in respiratory encephalopathy] Charpin D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(32):2336, 4 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[A contribution to the pathophysiology of post–traumatic brain oedema (author's transl)] Auer L. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(17):556–60, 19 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain edema] Casotto A, et al. **Clin Ter** 72(4):311–21, 28 Feb 75 **(Ita)**

[Pathological mechanisms, prevention and treatment of brain edema in the light of recent studies] Kunicki A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(5):659–65, Sep–Oct 75 **(Pol)**

[Case of pseudotumorous brain edema in the course of recurrent early syphilis] Kowalska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(42):1753–4, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Perivascular and intracellular hydration in electronarcosis] Morozov IA. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (3):80–4, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problem of brain edema in children's injuries] Králik M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 54(11):761–3, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies in normal and edematous brain tissue. Bakay L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 23(3):241–8, 29 Sep 75

Cholesteryl esters and nonesterified fatty acids of rat brain in triethyl tin induced edema. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(2):217–29, Apr–Jun 76

PATHOLOGY

Vacuolation of oligodendroglia in neoplastic perifocal edema. Watanabe I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 35(1):1–12, 18 May 76

Letter: The pathology of cerebral edema. Ransom BR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 6(5):642–3, Sep 75

Edema of the cortical gray matter of the human cerebrum. Feigin I, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 35(1):53–62, Jan 76

Morphometric estimation of brain swelling and atrophy. Fukasawa H. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 117(3):203–16, Nov 75

[Pathomorphological studies of dog brain following use of hemodilution and complete blood in extracorporeal circulation] Biernat S, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(1):105–14, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiopathology of the blood–brain barrier. Bradbury MW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:507–16, 1976 (21 ref.)

Proceedings: Cerebral blood flow and oxygen supply under the conditions of brain edema. Grote J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1241–2, 1976

Regional cerebral blood flow in delayed brain swelling following x–irradiation of the right occipital lobe in the monkey. Tanaka A, et al. **Brain Res** 96(2):233–46, 17 Oct 75

Cerebral blood flow in patients with intracranial pressure elevation due to traumatic brain edema. Tweed WA, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 3(1):35–7, Feb 76

Changes of epidural pressures after experimental occlusion of one middle cerebral artery in cats. Hayakawa T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 26(3):319–33, Nov 75

Cerebral circulation after head injury. Part 2: The effects of traumatic brain edema. Overgaard J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(3):292–300, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Electron microscopical studies on thorotrast permeability across the brain capillaries in rabbits. II. Observations in the brain with edema. Kinjo K. **Kumamoto Med J** 29(1):23–34, 31 Mar 76

Neurological manifestations and morbidity of hyponatremia: correlation with brain water and electrolytes. Arieff AI, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 55(2):121–9, Mar 76

[Electroencephalographic study on experimental brain edema induced by triethyltinsulfate (author's transl)] Benedek G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(3):335–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral vasoparalysis, arterial hypertension and brain edema (author's transl)] Meinig G, et al. **J Neurol** 211(1):25–38, 2 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of solcoseryl on the cerebral blood flow, intracranial pressure, systemic blood pressure and EEG in acute intracranial hypertensive cats (author's transl)] Kubota S, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(2):163–76, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of generalized edema on blood flow distribution in the brain] Furuse M, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(10):1548–52, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Alterations at the cellular level in the brain following repeated angiography: protective effect of corticosteroids. Waldron RL, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 26(2):82–7, Jun 75

[Prevention of brain edema and dehydrating therapy in acute brain injury] Nisch G. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(13):769–74, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Experimental basis of the method of correction of cerebrospinal hypertension in moderate hypothermia and occlusion of the main vessels of the heart] Vel'khover ES. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (2):74–5, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cerebral blood volume in man. Computer analysis of a computerized brain scan. Penn RD, et al. **JAMA** 234(11):1154–5, 15 Dec 75

SURGERY

[A trial of surgical management of brain edema in cerebral infarction—a review with our own experiences in 31 cases (author's transl)] Kakita K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(3):277–83, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Decompression craniotomy in acute brain edema. Apropos of 30 operated cases] Da Silva JA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 34(3):232–40, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPY

Anticerebral oedema therapy in Reye's syndrome. Lovejoy FH Jr, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(12):933–7, Dec 75

Cerebral air embolism and cerebral edema: one regimen of treatment. Thiede WH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(5):553–5, May 76

Vasogenic brain oedema. New aspects in its formation, resolution and therapy. Reulen HJ. **Br J Anaesth** 48(8):741–52, Aug 76 (81 ref.)

The management of cerebral edema in pediatric practice. Batzdorf U. **Pediatrics** 58(1):78–87, Jul 76

[Osmo–oncotherapy in brain edema] Gofferje H, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 2(5):355–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Edema and swelling of the brain as a pharmacological problem (literature survey)] Kvitnitskil–Ryzhov IuN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):114–8, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of brain edema (author's transl)] Ferrer S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(6):421–5, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BRAIN INJURIES, ACUTE

Memory recovery after traumatic coma. Parker SA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 34(1–4):71–7, 1976

Effect of brain injury on social adaptability. Longitudinal study on frequency of criminality. Virkkunen M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 53(3):168–72, Mar 76

Temporal lobe swelling: a common treatable complication of head injury. Maurice–Williams RS. **Br J Surg** 63(3):169–72, Mar 76

Cerebral blood flow, cerebral metabolism and cerebrospinal fluid biochemistry in brain–injured patients after exposure to hyperbaric oxygen. Artru F, et al. **Eur Neurol** 14(5):351–64, 1976

Trauma to the central nervous system. pp. 211–25. Yates BM.
In: Findeiss JC, ed. Emergency management of the critical patient. New York, Stratton, 1975. W1 EM662H v2 1975.

Thermal factors in ultrasonic focal destruction in organized tissues. pp. 129–41. Lele PP.
In: Michaelson SM, et al., ed. Fundamental and applied aspects of nonionizing radiation. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 RO6683 1974f.

Proceedings: Sixteen cases of transorbital stab wounds of the head. de Villiers JC. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(8):822, Aug 75

Editorial: Punch drunk. Hussey HH. **JAMA** 236(5):485, 2 Aug 76

Traumatic cerebellar hematoma without subdural hematoma. Papadakis N, et al. **JAMA** 235(5):530–1, 2 Feb 76

Letter: Data banks for standardized assessments of coma. Jennett B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(11):624, 9 Sep 76

Ultrasonic absorbed dose, dose rate, and produced lesion volume. Johnston RL, et al. **Ultrasonics** 14(4):153–5, Jul 76

[Diagnosis and therapy of brain injuries] Vapalahti M. **Duodecim** 91(20):1222–32, 1975 **(Fin)**

[Considerations on the body image apropos of the subjective syndrome of the commotioned patient] Hacpille L. **Agressologie** 16(2):71–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic obliteration of the middle cerebral artery. Pathogenic considerations] Cambria S, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(4):337–42, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cranial traumatism following a fall in children under 4 years of age (author's transl)] Albert F, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Med Soc Sante Publique** 23(4–5):277–86, Jun–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Permanent registration of the energy transformation in patients with skull–brain injuries and brain tumors] Wesemann W. **Infusionstherapie** 2(5):365–76, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with craniocerebral injuries. Course and late sequelae based on 153 cases of disability insurance for brain contusion and intracranial, extracerebral hematomas during the year 1967] Markus J. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 68(3):127–78 cont, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Localized traumatic meningocerebral dilaceration. Surgical indications] Rusu M. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 19(4):353–60, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Problem of brain edema in children's injuries] Králik M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 54(11):761–3, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

[Changes of serum proteins after craniocerebral trauma – comparison of alpha 2 and alpha 2M (author's transl)] Auer L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 33(3–4):301–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The growth hormone in craniocerebral injury] Gottstein J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:361–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythrokinetics in full-term newborn infants with intracranial birth injury] Prishchepova NF. **Pediatriia** (2):57–61, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

[Catecholamines, cholinergic and serotoninergic complexes as criteria of prognosis in acute cranio-cerebral trauma] Kirillov AL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(9):80–2, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Proceedings: Ventricular fluid lactate, pyruvate, bicarbonate and pH in unconscious brain injury patients under controlled ventilation. Cold G, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 31(3–4):266–7, 1975

On the nature of brain stem disorders in severe head injured patients. Vecht CJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 34(1–4):11–21, 1976

Radioisotope cisternography in head-injured patients. Villani R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 32(1–2):25–33, 1975

Homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid cerebrospinal fluid levels. A study with and without probenecid administration of their relationship to the state of consciousness after head injury. Vecht CJ, et al.
Arch Neurol 32(12):792–7, Dec 75

Homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindole-acetic acid in the csf of patients after a severe head injury. II. Ventricular csf concentrations in acute brain post-traumatic syndromes. Porta M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 13(6):545–54, 1975

[Dosage of 5-HIAA in the lumbar cerebrospinal fluid of patients with intracranial hypertension (author's transl)] Massarotti M. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(4):215–21, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Statistical analysis of cerebrospinal fluid acid–base equilibrium and cerebrospinal fluid lactate concentration in cases of brain tumors, cerebrocranial injuries and meningoencephalitis] Czernicki Z, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 10(4):539–42, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid and venous blood protein pattern in cases of brain contusions] Mrówka R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(14):1239–44, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the hydroelectrolytic balance and cerebrospinal fluid pressure in the acute period of craniocerebral injury] Volobuev IuM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (7):60–2, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[The pathogenesis of increased intracranial pressure as a sequels of closed cranio-cerebral injury] Leksin EN.
Vopr Neirokhir (6):31–4, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Spasm of the ophthalmic artery in a case of posttraumatic amaurosis. Case report. Brihaye J, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 33(3–4):319–24, 1976

Speculations on neurogenic pulmonary edema (NPE). Theodore J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(4):405–11, Apr 76

Hypoxia as a manifestation of neurogenic pulmonary dysfunction. Parks LK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(1):93–5, Jul 76

Digestive haemorrhages induced by traumatic cerebral lesions. Arseni C, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 38(3):206–15, 1975

Relation between craniocerebral injury and subsequent myocardial fibrosis and heart failure. Report of 3 cases. Rajs J. **Br Heart J** 38(4):396–402, Apr 76

Acquired aphasia in children and the ontogenesis of hemispheric functional specialization. Hécaen H.
Brain Lang 3(1):114–34, Jan 76

Acquired dyslexia: patterns of deficit and recovery. Newcombe F, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (34):227–44, 1975

Psychiatric outcome of localized head injury in children. Shaffer D, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (34):191–213, 1975

The auditory characteristics of tinnitus resulting from cerebral injury. Lackner JR. **Exp Neurol** 51(1):54–67, Apr 76

Treatment of chronic post-traumatic organic brain syndrome with dextroamphetamine: first reported case. Lipper S, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 162(5):366–71, May 76

Pathophysiological aspects concerning the treatment of the apallic syndrome. Wild KV, et al. **J Neurol** 213(2):143–8, 6 AUG 76

Evaluation and outcome of aphasia in patients with severe closed head trauma. Thomsen IV.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 38(7):713–8, Jul 75

Letter: Intravascular coagulation following trauma. Cube HM. **J Neurosurg** 44(3):400, Mar 76

Convexity leptomeningeal cysts diagnosed by scinticisternography. Front D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(2):203–6, Aug 75

Traumatic fistula between a lacerated middle meningeal artery and a diploic vein; case report. Ishii R, et al.
J Neurosurg 44(2):241–4, Feb 76

Cerebral circulation after head injury. Part 2: The effects of traumatic brain edema. Overgaard J, et al.
J Neurosurg 45(3):292–300, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Prognosis of traumatic decerebrated rigidity. Caruselli G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 18(2):124–32, Apr–Jun 74

Clinical course of post-traumatic coma. Frank G, et al.
J Neurosurg Sci 18(2):120–3, Apr–Jun 74

Some problems in the differential diagnosis of post-traumatic coma. Milosavljevic B. **J Neurosurg Sci** 18(3):177–80, Jul–Sep 74

Femoral shaft fractures in brain-injured children. Fry K, et al. **J Trauma** 16(5):371–3, May 76

Predicting outcome in individual patients after severe head injury. Jennett B, et al. **Lancet** 1(7968):1031–4, 15 May 76

Pathogenesis of neurogenic pulmonary oedema. Theodore J, et al. **Lancet** 2(7938):749–51, 18 Oct 75

Reduplicative paramnesia. Benson DF, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 26(2):147–51, Feb 76

Aphasia following non-missile injury of the brain. Kreindler A, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Neurol Psychiatr]** 13(4):247–54, 1975

Pellet-gun brain wound complicated by Clostridium Perfringens meningitis. DeWeese WO, et al.
Surg Neurol 5(4):253–4, Apr 76

The edema of cerebral contusion. Tornheim PA, et al.
Surg Neurol 5(3):171–5, Mar 76

Proceedings: Capillary thrombosis as a factor in the evolution of traumatic brain lacerations. Coccheri S, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 34(1):362, 30 Sep 75

[Ocular paresis and other disturbances of the eye motility in lesions of the basal ganglia and the cerebral hemispheres] Krejčová H, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 35(4):188–94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prevention of post-traumatic epilepsy following serious brain injuries. Closing report summarizing results of the research done within the framework of the state plan of research in the years 1965–1969; edited by Z. Servít] Popek K. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 35(4):169–74, 1972 **(Cze)**

[Rheographic and pharmacological aspects of the subjective syndrome in patients with head and neck injuries] Boismare F, et al. **Agressologie** 16 Spec No D:23–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervical nystagmus in the sequelae of head and neck injuries] Courtin P, et al. **Agressologie** 16 Spec No D:27–31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 cases of transitory phrenic paralysis in patients with head injuries] Roquefeuil B, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 15(1):71–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and social fate of craniocerebral injuries in young adults] Girard V, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(3):321–66, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anomia and alexia during a closed craniocerebral injury] Assal G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(7):591–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Frontobasal injuries and csf fistulas. Attempt at an anatomoclinical classification. Therapeutic incidence] Fain J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(6):493–506, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations of the cerebral blood flow after hyperbaric oxygenation in traumatic coma] Philippon B, et al.
Neurochirurgie 21(6):483–92, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digital agnosia and lesions of the parietal lobe] Caltagirone C, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 118(2):231–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Posttraumatic petit mal] Janz D.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 100(45):2366, 7 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Delayed sequelae following cerebral injuries in old age] Wieck H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):429–36, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Delayed damage following craniscerebral injury] Vliegen VJ, et al. **Hippokrates** 45(4):489–95, Nov 74 **(Ger)**

[Late complications of closed craniocerebral injuries with particular regard to their evaluation] Delank HW.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 78(11):516–26, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain injury and feminine sexuality] Janzik HH, et al.
Nervenarzt 47(2):108–11, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Speech disorders after skull and brain trauma in a child with deaf-mute parents] Todorow S. **Nervenarzt** 46(5):261–3, May 76 **(Ger)**

[A contribution to the pathophysiology of post-traumatic brain oedema (author's transl)] Auer L.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 87(17):556–60, 19 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of traumatic brain edema] Heppner F, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 126(8–9):105–9, 27 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Late complications of closed brain injuries] Kollar WA.
Wien Med Wochenschr 126(8–9):102–5, 27 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Early complications in closed brain injuries] Richling B.
Wien Med Wochenschr 126(8–9):101–5, 27 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Twilight state after slight skull injury or isolated traumatic amnesia] Müller D. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(20):1054–6, 15 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Traumatic infratentorial hematoma] Reichel J, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 70(9):474–8, 1 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Early complications and mortality of craniocerebral injury] Sölch O, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(22):1158–62, 15 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of traumatic brain edema] Diemath HE.
Z Allgemeinmed 51(19):866–8, 10 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Differentiation of post-traumatic disturbances of consciousness] Von H Zettler, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(23):1409–15, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Rupture of the internal carotid artery following blunt cranio-cerebral trauma] Kretschmer H, et al.
Zentralbl Neurochir 36(1):41–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuroendocrine histopathological findings in post-traumatic apallic syndrome] Cioffi FA, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(6):595–601, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastrinemic and cortisolemic values in brain-damaged patients. (Attempt at a pathogenetic interpretation of stress ulcers)] Abeatici S, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 23(6):408–31, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early prognostic criteria in post-traumatic coma (author's transl)] Pazzaglia P, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(5):613–9, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angiographical extravasation of contrast material in traumatic epidural hematomas—the clinical significance and surgical indication (author's transl)] Okada K, et al.
Neurol Surg (Tokyo) 4(8):763–74, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment for traumatic aneurysm of the cerebral artery—identification between deteriorating type and spontaneously disappearing type (author's transl)] Tsubokawa T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(8):663–72, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous remission in a case of post-traumatic arachnoiditis in the chiasmal area] Bojarski Z, et al.
Klin Oczna 46(1):97–101, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Respiratory disorders in acute cranio–meningeal lesions] Mrówka R. **Wiad Lek** 29(4):301–3, 15 Feb 76 **(Pol)**

[Expert testimony in cases of craniocerebral injuries leading to so-called idiopathic nervous system diseases] Radomska M. **Wiad Lek** 29(9):791–6, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Traumatic occipital extradural hematoma] Arseni C, et al.
Rev Chir [Chir] 24(4):249–56, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rum)**

[Disorders of homeostasis in craniocerebral injuries] Arseni C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(1):75–80, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rum)**

[Disorders of homeostasis in craniocerebral injuries] Gonţea A, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 20(4):271–8, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Injuries of the skull and brain in maxillofacial trauma] Prokop'ev NIa, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(4):36–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture and diagnosis of intracranial hematomas in severe closed craniocerebral injury] Panichev AF, et al.
Voen Med Zh (2):31–3, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Craniocerebral gunshot wounds and the prevention of suppurative complications] Samotokin BA, et al.
Voen Med Zh (11):22–5, Nov 75 (10 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of closed craniocerebral injury in cases of alcoholic intoxication] Tomilin VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (2):34–7, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Peculiarities of changes in the EEG in the development of coma in patients with a focal injury of the brain] Grindel' OM, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (4):9–16, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple traumatic intracranial hematomas] Romodanov AP, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (4):3–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of brain stem lesions in cerebral circulatory disorders accompanying severe cranio-cerebral injuries] Ugriumov VM, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (2):3–11, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late aftereffects of cranio-cerebral injuries] Dynovskil GD.
Vrach Delo (6):108–10, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Condition of patients after closed cranio-cerebral injuries] Iatsko VA. **Vrach Delo** (10):124–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of craniocerebral trauma in the development of Alzheimer's disease] Khaime TsB.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 76(7):1028–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Visual perception, reaction time and their alteration under the influence of alcohol in patients with remote sequelae of closed cranio-cerebral trauma] Reshchikova TN.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 75(11):1682–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in the clinical treatment of mental disorders accompanying severe cranio-cerebral trauma] Tishchenko AT. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(2):262–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotics in the injuries of the central nervous system] Momcilovic A, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(1 Suppl):101–6, 1976 **(Ser)**

[Acute compressive traumatic hemorrhage in the posterior cranial fossa] Mirčevski M. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 20:529–37, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Traumatic subdural hygroma] Mirčevski M.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 21:429–37, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

['Subjective syndrome' in patients with craniocerebral injuries] Mirčevski M. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 21:327–31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Etiological relation of brain tumor and past craniocerebral trauma] Savić D, et al. **Med Pregl** 29(5–6):253–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Traumatic intracerebral hematoma] Fagul'a J. **Rozhl Chir** 54(11):764–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Various observations on the changes of hearing images in the lesions of the posterior brain] de Mena JM.
An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1(5):55–8, 1974 **(Spa)**

[Traumatic facial displegia] Fortes-Rego J.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 33(4):389–93, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Paraosteo-articular ossification in prolonged coma] Quintana F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(4):319–25, 30 Nov 75 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Apallic syndrome. Clinical observations and impressions in treating the wounded with longterm unconsciousness due to craniocerebral lesions. Mraček Z.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 17(1):41–2, Mar 75

Assessment and prognosis of coma after head injury. Teasdale G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 34(1–4):45–55, 1976

Radionuclide cisternography after head injury. Barnes BD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(1):21–5, Jan 76

Juvenile head trauma syndromes and their relationship to migraine. Haas DC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(11):727–30, Nov 75

Visually evoked response. Use in neurologic evaluation of posttraumatic subjective visual complaints. Feinsod M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(2):237–40, Feb 76

Outcome of severe damage to the central nervous system. Scale, scope and philosophy of the clinical problem. Jennett B. **Ciba Found Symp** (34):3–21, 1975

Electro-oculographic study of caloric vestibular reactions in patients with severe head injuries. van Weerden TW, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 78(1):41–58, 1975

Proceedings: Echoencephalography versus EEG in head injuries. Scherzer E.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 39(5):534, Nov 75

Lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes following head injury. Thomas DG, et al. **Injury** 7(4):258–62, May 76

Optimal management of head injuries. Tarlov E.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 14(1):69–94, Spring 76 (26 ref.)

Asymmetrical cerebral function for two WAIS factors and their recovery after brain injury. Lansdell H, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 43(6):923, Dec 75

Ultrasound diagnosis for head injuries. Heimburger RF, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 69(5):247–50, May 76

Diagnostic value of stationary potential measurement in head injuries. Fuchinoue T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 14 pt 1:19–27, 1974

Further evaluation of a sensitive method for detecting experimental brain lesions. Hottman TJ, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 41(2):407–10, Oct 75

Closed head injury: a simplified approach. Blacker HM.
Primary Care 3(2):231–9, Jun 76

Predicting outcome after head injury. Jennett B.
Proc R Soc Med 69(2):140–1, Feb 76

Long-term prognosis of severe accidental head injury. Roberts AH. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(2):137–41, Feb 76

Prognostic factors in rehabilitation after severe head injury. Assessment six months after trauma. Najenson T, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 7(3):101–5, 1975

Continuous monitoring of intracranial pressure in severe closed head injury without mass lesions. Fleischer AS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(1):31–4, Jul 76

[Diagnostic and prognostic value of the EEG in the immediate aftermath of cranial trauma] Courjon J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1(2):133–50, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dichotic hearing test. Results in patients with unilateral cerebral lesions] Assal G, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 95(8):607–17, Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Assessment of the correlation between accidental and non-traumatic nervous diseases] Baust W. **Med Welt** 27(13):611–3, 26 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[The assessment of traumatic brain lesions] Rabe F.
Med Welt 27(13):595–600, 26 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Craniocerebral injuries. Part I: diagnosis] Kivelitz R, et al. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(11):485–92, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioisotope diagnosis of children with skull and brain injuries] Zubovskij GA, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 15(5):667–74, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with skull and brain injury patients. Course and late sequelae based on 153 cases with disability compensation of brain contusions and intracranial, extracerebral hematomas in 1967] Markus J.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 68(4):208–38, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Electroencephalogram in cranio-cerebral injuries] Fonseca LC. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 33(4):318–35, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Ciliospinal reflex in man] Henriques FG, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 34(3):258–65, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diagnosis of combined injuries of the mid-face skull and brain] Borodin IuN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(3):43–7, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of traumatic fat embolism, traumatic shock and closed craniocerebral injury] Apanasenko BG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (11):62–4, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[The value of otoneurologic findings for prognosing the outcome of severe cranio-cerebral injury]
Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (2):23–7, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the process of brain stem compression in the acute period of cranio-cerebral injury] Isakov IuV.
Vopr Neirokhir (2):18–22, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-diagnostic significance of autoimmune reactions in patients with cranio-cerebral injury] Livshits LIa, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (4):33–7, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the severity of grave cranio-cerebral injury and its outcome according to the state of energy metabolism in the brain] Promyslov MSh, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir (3):37–40, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of venous occlusion plethysmography for quantitative study of peripheral hemodynamics in cranio-cerebral trauma] Shevelev IN, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir (3):49–55, May-Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-electroencephalographic characteristics of the condition of brain stem systems following surgical and non-surgical brain injury] Borshchagovskii ML, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 76(3):337–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Studies on the intrathecal pharmacotherapy. Part I: CDP-choline. Ogashiwa M, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm 12(3):327–35, Oct 75

[Some therapeutic effects of GABA in neurology (author's transl)] Borromei A. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(4):300–22, Aug 74 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of certain preparations of gamma-aminobutyric acid in diseases of the nervous system] Lukashevich LP, et al.
Vrach Delo (7):48–51, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of neuromediators in changes in the character of respiration and in its correction following cranio-cerebral trauma] Bazarevich GIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(11):1656–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in serum and cerebrospinal fluid enzyme activity after head injury. Flórez G, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 35(1–3):3–13, 1976

Creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase in the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with head injuries. Nordby HK, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 32(3–4):209–17, 1975

Creatine kinase isoenzymes in cerebrospinal fluid in a case of brain damage. Bayer PM, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(8):1405–7, Aug 76

[CSF enzyme activities in patients with head injury—especially on GOT, GPT, LDH, and CPK (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Nakamura H, et al.
Neurol Surg (Tokyo) 4(8):753–62, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity of the enzymes glutamate and succinate dehydrogenase in the blood serum of newborns with intracranial birth injuries and asphyxia] Budyka LA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 20(8):44–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Perinatal asphyxia: the neurologist's viewpoint. pp. 59–93. Myers RE.
In: Adamsons K, Fox HA, ed. Preventability of perinatal injury. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.2 1975.

Mathematical simulation of gliding contusions. Löwenhielm P. **J Biomech** 8(6):351–6, 1975

Cerebral contusions: re-evaluation of the mechanism of their development. Gurdjian ES. **J Trauma** 16(1):35–51, Jan 76

Brain damage in National Hunt jockeys. Foster JB, et al.
Lancet 1(7967):981–3, 8 May 76

Editorial: Health Hazards of boxing. **Med J Aust** 2(5):163–4, 2 Aug 75

Experimental primary fatal head injury caused by linear acceleration—biomechanics and pathogenesis. Tsubokawa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 15 pt 1:57–65, 1975

[Significance of brain lesions for posttraumatic recovery] Donde R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(2):123–7, 5 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Editorial: Retrospective studies of brain lesions caused by traffic accidents] Riishede J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(2):112, 5 Jan 76 **(Dan)**

[A rare type of transorbital brain injury] Gund VA, et al.
Zentralbl Neurochir 36(2):101–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Internal ricocheted gunshot] Lanner G.
Zentralbl Neurochir 35(2):137–43, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Anti-brain antibodies in serum and cerebrospinal fluid following cranio-cerebral trauma] Detlav IE.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 76(3):344–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Reversible blood-brain barrier dysfunction to peroxidase after a small stab wound in the rat cerebral cortex. Persson L, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 35(4):333–42, 16Aug 76

Short-term and long-term alterations in the uptake of [3H]uridine induced by frontal cortex lesions. Wells J.
Brain Res 109(2):407–12, 760611

Urinary catecholamine excretion and thyroid hormone blood level in the course of severe acute brain damage. Haider W, et al. **Eur J Intensive Care Med** 1(3):115–23, Nov 75

Clindamycin concentrations in the central nervous system of primates before and after head trauma. Picardi JL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(6):717–20, Dec 75

The role of cyclic 3', 5'-AMP on trauma-induced alteration of energy metabolism in cerebral cortex in vivo. Watanabe H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 13:46–58, 1973

Metabolic changes in the blood of patients with brain injury and hypoxia. Heller W, et al. **Resuscitation** 3(3):215–22, 1974

Alterations of norepinephrine uptake by acutely traumatized synaptosomes. Adams WE, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:482–3, 1975

[Changes in lipid metabolism following acute experimental craniocerebral injury] Hausdörfer J, et al. **Med Welt** 27(9):426–31, 27 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Incorporation of 3H-thymidine into glial cells of the parietal region and cells of the subependymal zone of two-week and adult mice under normal conditions and following brain injury] Reznikov KIu. **Ontogenez** 6(2):169–76, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Initial state, outcome, and autopsy findings in a series of 200 consecutive traumatic comas. A computerised analysis. Tofović P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 34(1–4):99–105, 1976

Patients with head injury who talk and die. Reilly PL, et al. **Lancet** 2(7931):375–7, 30 Aug 75

NURSING

Nursing care study: pregnant car-crash victim. Lucas B.
Nurs Times 72(12):451–3, 25 Mar 76

OCCURRENCE

[Card model protocol for statistical study in neurotraumatology] Bustos JC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(5):465–76, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Temporal mitotic patterns around a brain lesion: cellular and regional asynchronisms and an effect of pinealectomy. Quay WB. **Chronobiologia** 1(3):237–58, Jul-Sep 74

An experimental study of the backward movement of President Kennedy's head. Lattimer JK, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 142(2):246–54, Feb 76

[Lesions of the brain stem in patients with head injuries (anatomical study)] Vedrenne C, et al. **Agressologie** 16 Spec No D:1–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postnatal development of Rattus norvegicus B. cortical neurons and the influence of trauma] Frotscher M.
J Hirnforsch 16(3):203–21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of cerebrocranial injuries in the development of manifest spontaneous diseases of the nervous system] Radomska M. **Neuropatol Pol** 13(3–4):327–32, Jul-Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Central and basal lesions following acute cerebrocranial injuries] Simányi M. **Neuropatol Pol** 13(3–4):319–26, Jul-Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Neurochemical studies of reactive proliferative glial cells in injured rat brain, and their relations to blood-brain-barrier(author's transl)] Sameshima H.
Arch Jpn Chir 45(1):17–27, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Healing of brain wound (author's transl)] Kitamura K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(2):107–14, Feb 76 **(Jpn)**

[Staging of closed craniocerebral trauma] Panov AG, et al.
Voen Med Zh (6):23–6, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparison of the septal lesion effects on visual and spatial discriminations in rats. Dąbrowska J, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 35(3):255–74, 1975

The relation between intracrainal pressure, mean arterial pressure and cerebral blood flow in patients with severe head injury. Gobiet W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 32(1–2):13–24, 1975

On the nature of brain stem disorders in severe head injured patients. II. A study on caloric vestibular reactions and neurotransmitter treatment. Minderhoud JM, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 34(1–4):23–35, 1976

Respiration and acid-base balance of blood after diffuse experimental brain injury. Valtonen S.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 32(1–2):3–12, 1975

Extravasation, spread and cellular uptake of Evans blue-labelled albumin around a reproducible small stab-wound in the rat brain. Persson L, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 34(2):125–36, 15 Mar 76

Experimental epidural brain compression. Linhart O, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 20(7–8):497–547, 1974

Cerebral blood flow in patients with intracranial pressure elevation due to traumatic brain edema. Tweed WA, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 3(1):35–7, Feb 76

Assessment of severe damage to the brain by multiregional measurements of cerebral blood flow. Ingvar DH, et al.
Ciba Found Symp (34):97–120, 1975

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism. Raichle ME.
Ciba Found Symp (34):85–96, 1975

Short-term recognition memory in relation to severity of head injury. Levin HS, et al. **Cortex** 12(2):175–82, Jun 76

Functional recovery after brain damage in adult organisms. pp. 203–28. Stein DG, et al.
In: Vital-Durand F, Jeannerod M, ed. Aspects of neural plasticity. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 101 A836 1975. (47 ref.)

Electrocardiographic changes in head injury. Sainani GS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 27(3):203–5, Jul 75

Dynamic analysis of a fluid-filled spherical sandwich shell-a model of the human head. Akkas N. **J Biomech** 8(5):275–84, Sep 75

Wechsler Memory Scale performance and its relationship to brain damage after severe closed head injury. Brooks DN.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 39(6):593–601, Jun 76

Effects of increased arterial pressure on blood flow in the damaged brain. Miller JD, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 38(7):657–65, Jul 75

Dynamic changes in regional CBF, intraventricular pressure, CSF pH and lactate levels during the acute phase of head injury. Enevoldsen EM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(2):191–214, Feb 76

Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone after cerebral injury. Davis BP, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(7):609–15, Jul 76

The nonspecific camel–hump sign. Abbott JA, et al. **JAMA** 235(4):413–4, 26 Jan 76

Editorial: Any hope for the cut central axon? **Lancet** 1(7971):1224–5, 5 Jun 76

Clinical applications and results of evoked potential data in patients with severe head injury. Greenberg RP, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:484–6, 1975

Proceedings: The effect of direct trauma on the mast cells of the rat brain. Ibrahim MZ. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):86P, Dec 74

[Effect of some central nervous interventions on Breuer's and Herring's inflation reflex in the rats] Smejkal V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(44):1355–9, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cerebral injuries and intracranial localization] Amphoux M, et al. **Agressologie** 16 Spec No A:47–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disturbance of tonic postural activity of oculomotor origins due to head injury. Neuro–ophthalmological and pharmacological aspects] Baron JB, et al. **Agressologie** 16 Spec No D:53–64, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 reflex stages in equilibrium provoked by the proprioceptors of the ocular muscles. Analysis using Fukuda's step test and the orthostatic reflex test] Ushio N, et al. **Agressologie** 16 Spec No D:39–52, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subjective syndrome of head injury victims with fatal course (remarks on an anatomo–clinical case)] Védrenne C, et al. **Med Leg Dommage Corpor** 7(4):315–6, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous monitoring of ventricular pressure in severe cerebral traumas] Collice M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 20(7):617–22, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of intracranial pressure in skull injuries] Levante A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(26):1635–8, 26 Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic value of the EEG in the immediate aftermath of cranial trauma] Courjon J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1(2):133–50, Apr–Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

['False aggravation' of the EEG in the days following cranial trauma in the child] Landau–Ferey J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(3):307–12, Jul–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[The EEG during post–traumatic coma (author's transl)] Lorenzoni E. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 43(4):155–91, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The EEG after frontal and frontobasal skull and brain injury (author's transl)] Lorenzoni E, et al. **J Neurol** 211(3):275–88, 13 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The frequency of EEG focus and ipsilateral hemiparesis following brain trauma (author's transl)] Scherzer E, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(7):309–13, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between cerebral circulatory slowing and chances for survival in covered skull–brain injuries] Freitag G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(4):210–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Respiratory pattern in brain injuries with brain–stem syndrome] Uchida M. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(6):545–51, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Migration of glial cells in the brains of intact mice and mice with brain injuries during the first hours after DNA synthesis and cell division] Reznikov KIu. **Ontogenez** 6(1):71–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local proliferation of cells of the granular layer of the dentate gyrus of the mouse hippocampus during postnatal ontogenesis and following brain injury] Reznikov KIu. **Ontogenez** 6(3):242–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Migration of glial cells in the brains of intact mice and mice with brain injuries during the first hours after DNA synthesis and cell division] Reznikov KIu. **Ontogenez** 6(1):71–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between the circulation of the hemispheres and brain stem regions, the peripheral circulation and bioelectrical activity of the brain in the dynamics of the acute period of cranio–cerebral injury] Anzimirov VL, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (2):11–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The functional state of the kidneys in severe cranio–cerebral injury] Lebedev VV, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (6):22–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluctuation of intracerebral pressure in various types of neurosurgical pathology] Simonov LG. **Vopr Neirokhir** (4):41–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in peripheral blood flow during the acute period of severe cranio–cerebral injury (quantitative study)] Vasin NIa, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (4):16–25, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peripheral microcirculatory disorders in severe cranio–cerebral injuries] Dash'ian GG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(3):325–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral hemodynamics in the acute and remote periods of closed cranio–cerebral trauma] Shkol'nik VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(3):329–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of premature children suffering intracranial birth injury to color stimuli] Polikanina RI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(2):379–87, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of responses to color stimulation in children with intracranial birth injury] Polikanina RI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(3):588–97, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relationship between evoked potentials and the initial functional state of the central nervous system] Zakharova NN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(1):132–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Head injuries in athletics. Blazina ME, et al. **J Sports Med** 2(1):51–6, Jan–Feb 74

Head protection in football. Reid SE, et al. **J Sports Med** 2(2):86–92, Mar–Apr 75

Letter: Brain damage in jockeys. d'Abreu F. **Lancet** 1(7971):1241, 5 Jun 76

[Obligatory protective helmet even for moped rides!] Strömberg L. **Lakartidningen** 73(5):312, 28 Jan 76 **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computer tomography of traumatic intra– and extracerebral lesions. Levander B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (346):107–18, 1975

Angiographic evidence of brain death. Jefferson NR, et al. **Australas Radiol** 19(3):289–96, Sep 75

Angiographic study of frontal, temporal and fronto–temporal attritions in 166 recent closed head injuries. 317–22. Caille JM, et al. **In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.**

Computer assisted tomography in intracerebral hematomas and head trauma. pp. 353–7. Kricheff II, et al. **In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.**

Proceedings: Angiographic demonstration of early venous drainage in head injuries. Odoriz B. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(8):827, Aug 75

Letter: High–speed angiography. Lindgren S. **J Neurosurg** 43(4):509–10, Oct 75

Angiography in head trauma. Vengsarkar US, et al. **Neurol India** 23(3):135–9, Sep 75

[Standard and angiographic diagnosis of cerebrocranial injuries] Friedmann G. **Roentgenpraxis** 28(11):253–63, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Carotid angiography with preferential distribution of the contrast medium in the external carotid artery at the initial stage—its methodology and clinical evaluation] Tsubokawa T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(7):567–75, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Assessment of the psychosocial outcome of severe head injury. Bond MR. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 34(1–4):57–70, 1976

Functional recovery with and without training following brain damage in experimental animals: a review. Yu J. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(1):38–41, Jan 76 (19 ref.)

Recovery of motor function after lesions in motor cortex of monkey. Black P, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (34):65–83, 1975

Assessment of the psychosocial outcome after severe head injury. Bond MR. **Ciba Found Symp** (34):141–57, 1975

Recovery of function after brain injury in man. Teuber HL. **Ciba Found Symp** (34):159–90, 1975

Head injuries—what happens to survivors. Ford B. **Med J Aust** 1(17):603–5, 24 Apr 76

The late neurological, psychological, and social aspects of severe traumatic coma. Lundholm J, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 7(3):97–100, 1975

Recovery of children after severe head injury. Psychoreactive superimpositions. Todorow S. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 7(3):93–6, 1975

[Particularities of medical and educational rehabilitation in the field of accident insurance for pupils illustrated by the example of severely brain injured children (author's transl)] Funk E. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 13(3):172–9, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional capacity following skull–brain–injuries] Goldhahn G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(8):429–31, 15 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[An attempt to prognosticate the rehabilitation of patients who have sustained closed brain injury] Shogam II, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(3):350–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Influence of layer–by–layer plasty of skull and treatment with hydrocortisone on healing of meningo–cerebral injuries. Sergeyev LB. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 17(4):231–8, 1975

Management of diabetes insipidus in neurosurgical patients. Shucart WA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(1):65–71, Jan 76 (35 ref.)

Evaluation of external cranial decompression for traumatic acute brain swelling. Ogawa M, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 25(1–2):73–8, Dec 74

[Craniocerebral injuries. Part II: indications for surgery and surgical technics] Palleske H, et al. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(11):493–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indication for surgery in frontobasal cranio–cerebral injuries. Statistical retrospective study] Schröttner O, et al. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(9):423–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Repair of dura mater using plastic prosthesis] Morávek V, et al. **Polim Med** 4(3):221–4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Open brain injury] Höfinger H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(8–9):100, 27 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Unusual form of an open skull–brain injury] Wagemann W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(10):538–9, 15 May 75 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic problems of fat embolism in multiple injuries of neurosurgical interest] Marotti SS, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(6):434–8, Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Potassium canreonate in neurosurgical brain edema] Mille T, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(13–14):781–9, 15–31 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of polymers in the treatment of skull and brain traumas] Biriuchkov JV. **Polim Med** 5(3):225–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of treatment of contusions and dislocations of the brain] Lebedev VV, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (2):9–13, MAR–APR 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coma depasse and the role of surgical treatment] Mirčevski M. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 21:449–52, 1975 **(Ser)**

THERAPY

Hyperbaric oxygenation for severe head injuries. Preliminary results of a controlled study. Artru F, et al. **Eur Neurol** 14(4):310–8, 1976

Neurological problems in trauma: deployment of resources. pp. 199–207. Troupp H. **In: Walker WF, Taylor DE, ed. Intensive care. Edinburgh, Churchill Livingstone, 1975. W3 PF268 1973i.**

Programmed management of severe head injuries revisited. White RJ. **J Trauma** 15(9):779–84, Sep 75

Head injuries. Ransohoff J, et al. **JAMA** 234(8):861–4, 24 Nov 75

[Pulmonary changes in cranio–cerebral injuries and respiration with high oxygen concentrations] am Esch JS, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 33(1–2):93–102, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Current viewpoints in the care of patients with severe brain injuries] Gobiet W. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 10(1):75–80, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Intensive treatment of craniocerebral injurier] Lorenz R. **Med Klin** 71(16):647–52, 16 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Intensive care measures in severe cranio–cerebral injuries] Kurock W, et al. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(9):427–34, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Conservative treatment of closed craniocerebral injuries] Schmidt K. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(11):500–15, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The skull–brain injury] Unger RR. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(1):351–6, 1 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Organization of the stationary treatment of skull–brain injuries] Blumenthal–Barby K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(23):1416–23, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of brain edema and dehydrating therapy in acute brain injury] Nisch G. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(13):769–74, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Experience with artificial hibernation of patients with severe craniocerebral injuries] István H, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 18(3):219–22, 1975 **(Hun)**

[Tasks related to first aid and transportation of patients with craniocerebral injuries] Kiss J. **Orv Hetil** 117(33):1983–7, 15 Aug 76 **(Hun)**

[Artificial hyperventilation in head injury. I. Spontaneous hyperventilation and assisted ventilation (author's transl)] Katsurada K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(2):131–8, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic tactics in treatment of patients with cranio–cerebral injury and alcoholic intoxication] Romodanov AP, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (2):13–7, MAR–APR 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cranio–cerebral hypothermia and neuro–vegetative blockade in the systematic treatment of injuries to the skull and brain] Ugriumov VM, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (6):11–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BRAIN MAPPING

Cerebral localization. The search for functional representation in the cortex. Brazier MA. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(5–6):529–35, 1975

Hypothalamic map of stimulation current thresholds for inhibition of feeding in rats. Beltt BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(4):1124–33, Oct 75

Aortic nerve–activated cardioinhibitory neurons and interneurons. Schwaber J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):783–9, Sep 75

The frontal lobe syndrome, the aphasias and related conditions. A contribution to the history of cortical localization. Meyer A. **Brain** 97(3):565–600, Sep 74 (287 ref.)

The dorsomedial cortical visual area: a third tier area in the occipital lobe of the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus). Allman JM, et al. **Brain Res** 100(3):473–87, 26 Dec 75

An experimental critique of the 'consolidation studies' and an alternative 'model–systems' approach to the biophysiology of memory. pp. 561–82. Chorover S. **In: Rosenzweig MR, Bennett EL, ed. Neural mechanisms of learning and memory. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WL 102 N4933 1974.** (151 ref.)

[Tremor following intracerebral carbachol injection. 1.Carbachol sensitivity of various brain structures]

Westermann KH, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(3):443–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain transections for the localization of tremorigenic brain regions in the rat] Westermann KH.
Acta Biol Med Ger 34(3):399–407, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray studies of the brain as a basis for stereotaxy (author's transl)] Gerdes FU, et al. **J Neurol** 210(3):183–90, 22 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Projection radioanatomy of brain (author's transl)] Arutjunov AJ, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 15(4):543–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Troncoencephalic stereotaxis of the rat] Abad-Alegria F. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 63:103–24, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A mapping device for attachment to the light microscope. Technical note. Patterson HA, et al. **Brain Res** 102(2):323–8, 6 Feb 76

METHODS

Brain activity integration under reversible elimination of the neocortex by cooling. Belenkov NY.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 18(1–2):112–7, Jun 76

Hemispheric specialization in normal man studied by bilateral measurements of the regional cerebral blood flow. A study with the 133-Xe inhalation technique. Risberg J, et al.
Brain 98(3):511–24, Sep 75

An improved technique for the microinjection of horseradish peroxidase. Beitz AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 108(1):175–9, 21 May 76

Electron microscopy of experimental axonal degeneration in photochemically modified Golgi preparations: a procedure for precise mapping of nervous connections. Blackstad TW.
Brain Res 95(2–3):191–210, 23 Sep 75

Combine HRP and Fink-Heimer staining applied on the gracil nucleus in the cat. Blomqvist A, et al. **Brain Res** 99(2):339–42, 5 Dec 75

Chemography associated with specific anatomic areas in autoradiographs of brain stems from adult rats. Daniels JS, et al. **Brain Res** 98(2):343–7, 14 Nov 75

Determination of antidromic excitation by the collision test: problems of interpretation. Fuller JH, et al. **Brain Res** 112(2):283–98, 13 Aug 76

Neuromelanin: a source of possible error in HRP material. Mensah P, et al. **Brain Res** 98(1):183–8, 7 Nov 75

The correlation of the time of origin of neurons with their axonal projection: the combined use of [3H]thymidine autoradiography and horseradish peroxidase histochemistry. Nowakowski RS, et al. **Brain Res** 99(2):343–8, 5 Dec 75

The split-brain neonate: a surgical method for corpus callosum section in newborn kittens. Sechzer JA, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 9(4):377–88, JUL 76

Advantages of combining neuroanatomical and electrophysiological techniques in the study of intrahemispheric cortical connections in the photosensitive baboon. Catier J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 48(3 Pt 1):392–405, Sep 75

Topography of the projection of the body surface of the cat to cuneate and gracile nuclei. Millar J, et al.
Exp Neurol 49(1 Pt 1):281–90, Oct 75

Neuron population analysis with the NVAR system. pp. 337–69. Harding GW, et al.
In: Brown PB, ed. Computer technology in neuroscience. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. WL 26.5 C738 1975.

Some difficulties associated with the use of lesion techniques in the study of memory. pp. 544–6. Lynch G.
In: Rosenzweig MR, Bennett EL, ed. Neural mechanisms of learning and memory. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WL 102 N4933 1974.

Monkey retinal ganglion cells: morphometric analysis and tracing of axonal projections, with a consideration of the peroxidase technique. Bunt AH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 164(3):265–85, 1 Dec 75

Computer mapping of brain-stem sensory centers in man. Tasker RR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(4):458–64, Apr 76

[A modified method for the determination of locations of chronically implanted electrodes in rabbit brains (author's transl)] Ciplea AG, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1552–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with the use of horseradish peroxidase for light and electron microscope studies of interneuronal connections] Babmindra VP, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 70(1):101–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

]A method of selectively altering the temperature of limited portions of the rabbit brain] Iaichnikov IK.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 62(5):796–9, May 76 **(Rus)**

BRAIN NEOPLASMS

Intracranial ganglioneuromas in children. Arseni C, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 32(3–4):279–86, 1975

Proceedings: Multiple meningiomas. Castro A, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 31(3–4):278–9, 1975

Proceedings: Legal offences in brain tumor patients. Hartmann K. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):296–7, 1975

Proceedings: Multiple meningiomas. Ischebeck, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 31(3–4):278, 1975

Proceedings: Clinical course of intracranial meningiomas. Kalm H. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):277, 1975

Proceedings: 'Micromeningiomas' of the cavum meckeli. Kirchhoff D. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):282, 1975

Proceedings: The clinical picture of meningiomas from a neurosurgical point of view. Klug W.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 31(3–4):278, 1975

Proceedings: Glioblastoma multiforme with extracranial metastasis in children. Nikkanen V, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 31(3–4):269, 1975

Proceedings: Multiple meningiomas. Stöwsand D.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 31(3–4):279–80, 1975

Proceedings: Intracerebral transplantation of chemically induced gliomas in rats—a brain tumor model in animal experiment. Waldbaur H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):301, 1975

Increased incidence of cerebral metastases in sarcoma patients with prolonged survival from chemotherapy. Report of cases of leiomysarcoma and chondrosarcoma. Gercovich FG, et al. **Cancer** 36(5):1843–51, Nov 75

Cultivation of medulloblastoma cells derived from simian adenovirus SA7-induced hamster brain tumor. Chen TT, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3566–70, Dec 75

Craniopharyngioma in childhood. Prakash B, et al.
Indian Pediatr 13(3):243–6, Mar 76

Intrathalamic epidermoid tumor. Case report. Chandler WF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(5):614–7, Nov 75

Metastasis via ventriculoperitoneal shunt in patients with medulloblastoma. Hoffman HJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(5):562–6, May 76

Clinical and pathological study of 24 cases of gliosarcoma. Morantz RA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(4):398–408, Oct 76

Diencephalic syndrome revisited. Burr IM, et al.
J Pediatr 88(3):439–44, Mar 76

Cerebral tumour with intracranial angioma. Fine RD, et al.
Med J Aust 1(8):227–30, 21 Feb 76

Primary intracranial choriocarcinoma in the pineal region, a case report. Hasegawa H, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 25(1–2):63–71, Dec 74

Germ cell tumors of the central nervous system: A case report and review of literature. Bobba LV, et al.
Mich Med 74(32):703–6, Nov 75

Teratoma in the newborn (a review with case report). Chandrasoma PT. **Neurol India** 23(4):202–6, Dec 75

Neurocutaneous syndromes in children. Chalhub EG.
Pediatr Clin North Am 23(3):499–516, Aug 76

Multiple cerebral tumours of varying histologic origin. Arseni C, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Neurol Psychiatr]** 13(2):111–6, 1975

Childhood brain tumors: a 15-year survey. Gold JA, et al.
South Med J 68(11):1337–4, Nov 75

Epidermoid cyst of the third ventricle. Giannotta SL, et al.
Surg Neurol 5(3):164–6, Mar 76

[Oculo-cerebral manifestations of 9 cases of neurofibromatosis] Mabrouk R, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol (87):247–61, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Comparative in vitro action of various antimitotic agents on cell lines established from human brain neoplasms] Brouty-Boye G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(1):69–76, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trial of experimental induction of cerebral metastasis in the rabbit carrying a VX2 tumor] Constans JP, et al.
Neurochirurgie 21(7):537–50, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ectopic pinealoma in the optochiasmatic region. Suprasellar dysgerminoma] Izquierdo JM, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 20(5):409–20, Sep-Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral metastases, clinical study and therapeutic indications. A propos of 37 cases] Steimle MR, et al.
Neurochirurgie 21(4):343–4, Jul-Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Reticular sarcoma of the chorioretina and brain] Owens G, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 172(2–3):223–4, 1976 **(Fre)**

[The diencephalic syndrome] Förster C. **Med Klin** 70(37):1458–61, 12 Sep 75 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral and cerebellar tumors in adults] Metzel E, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 51(9):441–9, 27 Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Extracranial metastasizing of intracranial tumors] Kretschmer H. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 35(2):81–112, 1974 (225 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurinoma of the posterior fossa in a 1-year-old child] Fabiani A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(2):218–22, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cerebral aneurysms and vascular malformations in childhood] Finizio FS, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(5):546–57, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies of reticuloendothelioma originating in the brain—a case study with review of the literature] Hiratsuka H, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(5):255–64, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anorexia, emaciation and amenorrhea: ectopic pinealoma with possible hCG production] Imura H, et al.
Jpn J Clin Med Spec No:852–3, 1276–9, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Personality change, ambulatory disorder, ataxia, decerebrate rigity and cognition disorder: reticulum cell sarcoma originating at the brain] Kuroda Y, et al.
Jpn J Clin Med Spec No:840–1, 1252–5, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Incomplete left hemiplegia, Bálint syndrome, Gerstmann syndrome and spasms: diffuse gliomatosis] Matsunaga M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:848–9, 1268–71, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Incomplete paralysis of the left side and articulation disorder: microglyomatosis (reticuloendothelial tumor)] Murachi T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:796–7, 1170–1, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Epileptic seizures, edema and epistaxis (hyperviscosity syndrome): multiple myeloma with right frontal meningioma] Yamaguchi S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:846–7, 1264–7, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of primary intracerebral malignant lymphoma (author's transl)] Kubota S, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(1):67–73, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute subdural hygroma in the posterior fossa (author's transl)] Miura F, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(9):769–76, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain metastases] Hatlevold R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(31):1787–9, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Diencephalic syndrome. A case report] Larsen JL, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 96(8):506–8, 20 Mar 76 **(Nor)**

[Cases of lymphogranulomatosis with unusual localization of the pathological process] Berseneva AL, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 20(10):54–6, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Titanium and zirconium in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with brain tumors] Shevaga VN. **Vrach Delo** (3):120–2, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spinocraneal meningiomas] Drapkin AJ, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 138(6):555–61, 30 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Melanin as a component of cerebral gliomas: the melanotic cerebral ependymoma. McCloskey JJ, et al. **Cancer** 37(5):2373–9, May 76

Amount of satellite DNA in four experimentally induced tumors of the central nervous system. Quantitative changes in a glioblastoma producing C-type particles. Manuelidis L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(1):43–50, Jan 76

[Studies on cyclic 3', 5'-AMP system in human brain and its clinical application in Neurosurgical practice (author's transl) Kodama T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(1):43–50, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[C14-variamycin content in normal and tumorous brain tissues of white rats] Terent'eva TG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(11):1032–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Local haemostasis in brain tumours. Tovi D, et al.
Experientia 31(8):977–8, 15 Aug 75

[Serum prolactin, GH, TSH, LH, FSH in hypothalamo-pituitary diseases] Ogawa N, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 23(11):1133–7, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Use of the Brdicka polarographic filtrate test for brain tumors] Kolesova TS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(11):1611–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Capillary ultrastructure in isomorphic gliomas of the central nervous system. Prokopanow H, et al.
Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci 20(2):115–6, 1975

The angioarchitecture of the astroblastoma. De Reuck J, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 78(2):89–98, 1975

Vascular structures in brain tumors. Hirano A, et al.
Hum Pathol 6(5):611–21, Sep 75 (54 ref.)

Morphologic differences between tumorous and normal brain vessels. pp. 75–81. Sorszegi P, et al.
In: Cervós-Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975.

The ascending pharyngeal artery: normal and pathological radioanatomy. Lasjaunias P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(2):77–82, 31 May 76

Scalp veins as collateral pathway with parasagittal meningiomas occluding the superior sagittal sinus. Waga S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(4):199–204, 30 Jul 76

Presurgical embolizztion of neurogenic hamartoma in an infant. A case report. Kerber C, et al. **Radiology** 117(2):397–8, Nov 75

Pontine arteries in brainstem glioma. Scotti LN.
Radiology 118(3):627–32, Mar 76

[The angiographic demonstration of the arterial component of large meningiomas in the cerebral cortex and medulla (author's transl)] Bockenheimer S, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 124(3):242–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occipito-basal hemangioblastoma supplied by tentorial artery (artery of Bernasconi and Cassinari) (author's transl)] Böckem FK. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 18(3):106–8, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Venograms of tumors of the posterior cerebral region (author's transl)] Rózylo T, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 30:195–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Monoamine acid metabolites in ventricular CSF of patients with brain tumours. Bareggi SR, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 35(1–3):161–70, 1976

The relationship of polyamines in cerebrospinal fluid to the presence of central nervous system tumors. Marton LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):973–7, Mar 76

3H-thymidine autoradiography of CSF cells in primary reticulum cell sarcoma of the brain. Fukui M, et al.
J Neurol 210(3):143–50, 22 Sep 75

Determination of HVA and 5-HIAA in ventricular CSF of patients with brain tumors. Porta M, et al.
J Neurosurg Sci 18(3):157–63, Jul-Sep 74

Letter: Spinal-fluid lysozyme in diagnosis of central-nervous-system tumours. Di Lorenzo N, et al.
Lancet 1(7968):1077, 15 May 76

Letter: Cerebral metastases and carcinoembryonic antigen in CSF. Snitzer LS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(21):1101, 20 Nov 75

Radioimmunoassay of astroprotein (an astrocyte-specific cerebroprotein) in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with glioma. A preliminary study. Mori T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 15 pt 1:23–5, 1975

[Cerebrospinal fluid findings in brain tumors] Patzold U, et al. **Nervenarzt** 46(4):183–8, Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Cerebral mediators and intracranial neoplasms] Collice M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(1):71–7, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dosage of 5-HIAA in the lumbar cerebrospinal fluid of patients with intracranial hypertension (author's transl)] Massarotti M. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(4):215–21, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid cytology in brain tumors—comparative studies of sedimentation, filtration and culture methods—(author's transl)] Kajikawa H, et al. **J Jpn Soc Cancer Ther** 11(1):9–15, 20 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic possibilities in cerebrospinal fluid cytology] Jacobsen KB. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(26):1470–2, 20 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Statistical analysis of cerebrospinal fluid acid–base equilibrium and cerebrospinal fluid lactate concentration in cases of brain tumors, cerebrocranial injuries and meningoencephalitis] Czernicki Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(4):539–42, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Enzyme activity of cerebrospinal fluid in brain tumors] Konjhodžić F. **Med Arh** 29(6):577–84, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Histopathological studies of the nervous system tumors in rats induced by N-nitroso-methyl-urea. Ishida Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 25(4):385–401, Jul 75

Chemical induction of brain tumors. Swenberg JA. **Adv Neurol** 15:85–99, 1976

Effects of nerve growth factor administration of N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea carcinogenesis. Stahn R, et al. **Brain Res** 96(2):287–98, 17 Oct 75

The effect of gonadal ablation on transplacentally induced neurogenic tumors in hamsters. Rustia M. **Cancer Res** 36(1):240–5, Jan 76

Induction of neurogenic and lymphoid neoplasms by the feeding of threshold levels of methyl- and ethylnitrousourea precursors to adult rats. Koestner A, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 13(6):605–9, Dec 75

Carcinogenesis of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine applied into the mouse brain. Tsunawaki T, et al. **Gann** 65(6):551–5, Dec 74

A sequential in vivo–in vitro study of carcinogenesis induced in the rat brain by ethylnitrosourea. Roscoe JP, et al. **Nature** 262(5566):314–6, 22 Jul 76

Some results and prospects of transplacental carcinogenesis studies. Alexandrov VA. **Neoplasma** 23(3):285–99, 1976

Morphological changes in rat brain and skeletal muscle in the region of nickel oxide implantation. Sosiński E. **Neuropatol Pol** 13(3–4):479–83, Jul–Dec 75

Cortical implantation of hydrocarbons in rats and mice. Gershbein LL, et al. **Oncology** 31(2):76–82, 1975

Transplacental induction of neurogenic tumors in BD IX rats by intragastric administration of ethylnitrosourea precursors. Ramadan MA, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 84(2):177–87, 27 Oct 75

[In vitro malignant transformation of fetal hamster brain cells by benzo (a) pyrene] Markovits P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(22):2015–20, 14 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Proceedings: Multiple meningiomas. Abtahi H. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):279, 1975

Malignant melanoma and the central nervous system. A guide for classification based on the clinical findings. Hayward RD. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(6):526–30, Jun 76

[Topgraphical classification of craniopharyngioma] Müller W. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 33(1–2):83–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Uveitis and reticulum cell sarcoma of brain with bilateral neoplastic seeding of vitreous without retinal or uveal involvement. Minckler DS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(3 Pt 1):433–9, Sep 75

The treatment of depression with ECT in the presence of brain tumor. Dressler DM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(12):1320–1, Dec 75

Neurocutaneous melanosis with malignant leptomeningeal melanoma. A case with metastases outside the nervous system. Kaplan AM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(10):669–71, Oct 75

Vitreous cellular reaction. Association with reticulum cell sarcoma of brain. Kennerdell JS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(12):1341–5, Dec 75

Skin manifestations associated with tumours of the brain. Adreev VC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 92(6):675–678, Jun 75

A case of zinc fever in the course of a brain tumor. Jaremin B, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 26(3–4):323–8, 1975

Normal-pressure hydrocephalus due to tentorial meningioma. Kirschberg GJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(2):154–5, 17 Jul 76

Facial myokymia and brain stem tumor. Negri S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 14(2):108–18, 1976

Parachiasmal tumors. pp. 21–33. David NJ. **In: Charyulu KK, Sudarsanam A, ed. Hormones and cancer. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 C162GS 1975h.**

Endocrinologic disturbances in hypothalamic-pituitary neoplasms. pp. 87–90. Taylor AL. **In: Charyulu KK, Sudarsanam A, ed. Hormones and cancer. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 C162GS 1975h.**

Spindle-cell tumours and hypoglycaemia. Millard PR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(6):520–9, Jun 76

An unusual brain stem astrocytoma producing complicated Parinaud's syndrome. Peiris JB, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 64(12):340–1, 16 Jun 75

Thrombosis and intracranial tumors. Kayser-Gatchalian MC, et al. **J Neurol** 209(3):217–24, 2 Jul 75

Absence of papilloedema in cerebral tumors. Crevel HV. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(9):931–3, Sep 75

Pure motor hemiplegia secondary to brain-stem tumour. Levitt LP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(12):1240–3, Dec 75

Diencephalic amnesia: a reappraisal. McEntee WJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(5):436–41, May 76

Supratentorial haemangioblastoma with polycythaemia. Perks WH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(3):218–20, Mar 76

Hypothalamic and pancreatic lesions with diabetes mellitus. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(10):1003–7, Oct 75

Primary intracranial rhabdomyosarcoma producing proptosis. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(6):531–5, Jun 76

Temporal lobe epilepsy due to an intracerebral Schwannoma: case report. Van Rensburg MJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(7):703–9, Jul 75

Oncotic aneurysm. Case report. Helmer FA. **J Neurosurg** 45(1):98–100, Jul 76

Meningiomas causing spontaneous intracranial hematomas. Modesti LM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(4):437–41, Oct 76

Coincidental meningioma and glioma. Report of two cases. Strong AJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(4):455–8, Oct 76

Posterior fossa tumors with pathological laughter. Achari AN, et al. **JAMA** 235(14):1469–71, 5 Apr 76

Remote cerebral infarction as a presenting manifestation of brain tumor (primary reticulum cell sarcoma): case report. Finelli PF. **Milit Med** 141(8):548–50, Aug 76

Ganser state (syndrome): an unusual presentation of a space occupying lesion of the dominant hemisphere. Doongaji DR, et al. **Neurol India** 23(3):143–8, Sep 75

Locked-in syndrome caused by a tumor. Cherington M, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(2):180–2, Feb 76

Basophilic meningitis secondary to lymphoma. Glasser L, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(9):899–902, Sep 76

Behavioral parameters in rats and mice bearing tumors, carcinogens and inflammatory agents in the brain. Gershbein LL, et al. **Oncology** 31(2):103–14, 1975

Frontal agraphia, (including a case report). Vernea JJ, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 12:93–9, 1975

Aberrations of the sense of smell in head injury and cerebral tumours. Schurr PH. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(8):470–2, Aug 75

Factors influencing the occurrence of schizophrenia-like psychosis in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy. Taylor DC. **Psychol Med** 5(3):249–54, Aug 75

Choriocarcinoma presenting as Jacksonian epilepsy. Jacobson RJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(5):131–4, 31 Jan 76

Association of brain tumor and intracranial aneurysms. Handa J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(1):25–9, Jul 76

Unilateral proptosis and intracranial schwannoma. Hockley AD, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(6):509–12, Dec 75

Removal of an intracranial glioblastoma in a hemophiliac. Mortara RH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(6):505–7, Dec 75

Meckel's cave meningiomas with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Rosenberg GA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 3(6):333–6, Jun 75

Cerebellopontine angle meningioma presenting as subarachnoid haemorrhage. Yaşargil MG, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(1):3–6, Jul 76

[Neuro-ophthalmologic manifestations of expansive neoformations of the pineal region] Biard L, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):263–71, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Optic neuritis and parasellar meningioma] Bonneville JF, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):243–6, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Clinical forms of the syndrome of the prechiasmatic region] Korol S, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):278–87, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Polymorphism of ophthalmologic manifestations in gliomas of the chiasma] Le Rebeller MJ, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):234–7, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Nasal polyposis, symptom for alarm in children. Apropos of a case of embryonal sarcoma of the base of the skull] Garcin M, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(9):705–7, 710–1, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Glioma of the posterior limbic system revealed by transient global amnesia. Anatomic-clinical observations of 1 case] Boudin G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(3):157–63, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Velopharyngolaryngeal myoclonus during the course of a case of cerebral reticulosarcoma] Eber AM, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(2):91–6, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Cerebellar motor disorder and neuroblastoma] Rupprecht L, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):392–3, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Cerebral accidents, psychic manifestations, spinocerebellar disturbances and brain tumour (author's transl)] Fünfgeld EW. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 19(2):80–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symptom picture of a unilateral fronto-medial falcial meningioma with extrapyramidal symptomatology] Zsiboy-Gisinger MA. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 18(6):213–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myoclonal encephalopathy in children. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Lipiński CG, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 13(3–4):311–7, Jul–Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Disorders of higher mentae functions as first symptoms in patients with brain tumors] Markov G. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(5):304–11, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aphasia syndromes in brain tumors. Clinico-pathological correlations] Markov G, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(6):330–40, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extensive arterial spasms masking arteriovenous angioma of the posterior cranial fossa] Szdzuy VD, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 36(2):109–12, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polycythemia vera, pineocytoma and combined heart diseases] Bucciarelli E, et al. **Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia** 34(3):115–29, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemiparkinsonism with forced grasping produced by frontal tumor] Imai H, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(10):736–42, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Report of a case of hypothalamic tumor associated with hypernatremia and periodic paralysis (author's transl)] Yamane K, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(12):1391–8, 10 Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary reticulum cell sarcoma of the brain with uveitis (author's transl)] Maekawa K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(11):955–9, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subarachnoid hemmorrhage and aneurysmal change of cerebral arteries due to metastases of chorioepithelioma (author's transl)] Nakahara T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(9):777–82, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ventriculo-cardiac and ventriculo-peritoneal shunts in the treatment of hydrocephalus of neoplastic and inflammatory origin in adults] Bekier J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(3):375–81, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Central nervous system dermoids with coexisting occipital fistula in small children] Hager-Malecka B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(9):1153–7, Sep 75 **(Pol)**

[Decompensation of intracranial hypertension caused by a cerebral tumor as a rare accident in general anesthesia] Bacalbaşa N, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 23(9):797–800, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Ocular and endocrine manifestations of a case of craniopharyngioma in a child] Păcurariu I, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 19(1):43–7, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Epilepsy as a revealing symptom in cerebral tumors in children] Arseni C, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 25(2):161–8, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Polymorphocellular brain sarcoma with metastases into the lung] Chernii IaM. **Vrach Delo** (12):102–5, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[The relationship between the side of the lesion and the psychopathology of focal lesions of the frontal lobes] Belyĭ BI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(12):1793–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disruption of motor habits in tumors of the premotor zone of the frontal lobe] Bunatian EA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(4):481–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Consciousness disorders in focal lesions of the right and left cerebral hemispheres] Dobrokhotova TA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(12):1781–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An x-ray and histologic study of calcifications of tumors of the subcortical ganglia of the brain] Lebedev AN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(4):496–501, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The phenomenon of visual completion in cerebral lesions] Domínguez D. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 19(1–4):89–94, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Position nystagmus in intracranial tumors] Aragonés JM, et al. **Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am** 24(4):178–88, Jul–Aug 73 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital medulloblastoma. Poon CC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 16(3):230–3, Sep 75

DIAGNOSIS

Polarity coincidence correlation coefficient and signal energy ratio of the ongoing EEG activity. II. Brain tumors. Otero G, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(2):120–6, May 75

Proceedings: Stereotaxic brain tumour biopsy—5 years' experience. Edner G. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):261, 1975

Proceedings: Periadventitial sarcoma of the brain: a simulator of multiple sclerosis. Entzian W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):294–5, 1975

Posterior fossa meningiomas. A report of 30 cases. Grand W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 32(3–4):219–33, 1975

Proceedings: Two-dimensional ultrasound examinations in cases of supratentorial space-occupying lesions. Grumme T. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):305–6, 1975

Comparative evaluation of various histological techniques for the rapid diagnosis of brain tumours. Meyermann R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 35(1–3):171–80, 1976

Diagnosis of pinealoblastomas by positive response to cobalt-therapy. Pertuiset B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 34(1–4):151–2, 1976

Diagnosis and treatment of tumours in the pineal region. Sano K. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 34(1–4):153–7, 1976

Stereotactic exploration of brain tumours by ultrasound. Backlund EO, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 16(2):117–22, Mar 75

Objective symmetry detector method for gammaencephalography. IV. Investigation of brain tumours. Lind M. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 16(6):585–99, Nov 75

Objective symmetry detector method for gammaencephalography. V. Variation in the subjective analysis of brain scintigrams. Lind M. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(2):129–35, Mar 76

Objective symmetry detector method for gammaencephalography. VI. Comparison with subjective evaluation of brain scintigraphy. Lind M. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(3):289–98, May 76

Radiology for detecting brain tumor recurrences. Schwarz G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(2):193–9, Mar 76

Brain tumors studied by computerized tomography. Lin JP, et al. **Adv Neurol** 15:175–99, 1976

Nuclear diagnosis of disseminated cancer of the breast. Results of liver-, brain-, and tumor-directed imaging studies. Oxley DK. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(6):780–5, Dec 75 (18 ref.)

Hypothalamic tumor presenting as anorexia nervosa. Heron GB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(5):580–2, May 76

Pulmonary metastases from intracerebral meningioma. Diagnosis by percutaneous needle aspiration biopsy. Peck AG, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(2):419–22, Feb 76

Displacement of pontine arteries by fungating pontine astrocytomas. Gerald B, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(4):833–8, Dec 75

Intracranial hemangiopericytomas. Angiography, pathology and differential diagnosis. Marc JA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(4):823–32, Dec 75

Thalamic tumors in childhood. Clinical, laboratory, and therapeutic considerations. Hirose G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(11):740–4, Nov 75

Funduscopic appearance of papilledema with optic tract atrophy. Paul TO, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(3):467–8, Mar 76

Glomus jugulare tumor. Disseminated form in the central nervous system. Welsh LW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(8):507–10, Aug 76

All stroke syndrome are not vascular. Reinstein L. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(4):194–6, Apr 76

Eye signs in craniopharyngioma. Kennedy HB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(12):689–95, Dec 75 (21 ref.)

Proceedings: Brain scanning, including transverse section technique, as an aid to treatment planning. Keyes WI, et al. **Br J Radiol** 48(575):944, Nov 75

Primary suprasellar atypical teratoma. Camins MB, et al. **Brain** 97(3):447–56, Sep 74

Letter: Computer tomography and diagnosis of CNS lesions. Jacob JC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(10):922, 22 Nov 75

Immunodiagnosis and monitoring of gonadotrophin-producing metastases in the central nervous system. Bagshawe KD, et al. **Cancer** 38(1):112–8, Jul 76

Plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in the diagnosis of neuroblastoma. Rockson SG, et al. **Cancer** 37(1):386–9, Jan 76

Diagnostic and therapeutic problems concerning tumors of the vault. Choux M, et al. **Childs Brain** 1(4):207–16, 1975

Coordinated investigation of cystic astrocytomas by nuclear medicine and neuroradiological techniques. Gilday DL, et al. **Childs Brain** 1(1):34–45, 1975

Brain tumors of early infants. Sato O, et al. **Childs Brain** 1(2–3):121–5, 1975

Monitoring in patients with brain tumors. Becker DP, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 22:364–88, 1975

Clinical aspects and long-term prognosis of intracranial tumours in infancy and childhood. Gjerris F. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(2):145–59, Apr 76

Brain tumors simulating purulent meningitis. Soffer D. **Eur Neurol** 14(3):192–7, 1976

[Anthropoleopardalisdermia] Ronchese F. **Hautarzt** 26(7):378, Jul 75

Primary neurological manifestation of choriocarcinoma. Sengupta BS, et al. **Int Surg** 61(2):88–94, Feb 76

Reticulum cell sarcoma (microglioma): report of two cases. Fox AR. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 74(11):1052–8, Jul 75

The pseudovascular foot. Steinberg MD, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 65(10):1005–6, Oct 75

Ultrasound B scan imaging of an intracranial lesion through a postoperative bone flap defect. Hoffman RB, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 4(2):125–7, Apr 76

Persistent hiccoughs as the predominant symptom with a tumour of the medulla oblongata. Kozik M, et al. **J Neurol** 212(1):91–3, 23 Mar 76

A dominant form of adult neuronal ceroidlipofuscinosis (Kufs' disease) with an associated occipital astrocytoma: early diagnosis by cortical biopsy. Department of Neurosurgery, The Mount Sinai School of Medicine of the City University of New York, New York, N.Y.. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(3):231–8, Mar 76

Spectrum of symptomatic brain-stem metastasis. Derby BM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(9):888–95, Sep 75

Alexander's disease presenting as astrocytoma. French TA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(8):803–9, Aug 76

Multiple crossed false localizing signs in a posterior fossa tumour. Maurice-Williams RS. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(12):1232–4, Dec 75

Immunological differential diagnosis of human brain tumours. Warecka K. **J Neurol Sci** 26(4):511–6, Dec 75

Postirradiation necrosis of the temporal lobe presenting as a glioma. Case report. Diengdoh JV, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(6):732–4, Jun 76

Neurological manifestations of primary rhabdomyosarcoma of the head and neck in children. Fleischer AS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(2):207–14, Aug 75

Interhemispheric ependymoma mimicking falx meningioma. Case report. Hanchey RE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(1):108–12, Jul 76

Primary osteogenic sarcoma of the brain. Case report. Jacques S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(1):92–5, Jan 76

Orbicularis oculi reflex and facial muscle electromyography. Pre- and postoperative evaluation of posterior fossa space-occupying lesions. Raman PT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(5):550–5, May 76

Carbohydrates as potential diagnostic tracers for brain tumors. Wassenaar W, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(6):668–76, Jun 76

Evaluation of postcraniotomy patients by radionuclide scan. Waxman AD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(4):471–5, Oct 75

Indications for the use of bleomycine-Co57 in brain scanning. Carteri A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(4):257–62, Oct-Dec 75

The value of brain scanning in the diagnosis of recurrences of brain tumours. Gaini SM, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 18(2):112–9, Apr-Jun 74

Usefulness of brain scans in metastatic carcinoma of the lung. Delaney JF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(5):406–7, May 76

Sudden hemorrhage in metastatic thyroid carcinoma of the brain during treatment with iodine-131. Holmquest DL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(4):307–9, Apr 76

Techniques for positron scintigraphy of the brain. Hoop B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(6):473–9, Jun 76

Letter: Brain tumor scanning agents. Sear R. **J Nucl Med** 17(5):418–9, May 76

Tracer accumulation in a subdural hygroma: case report. So SK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(02):119–21, Feb 76

Letter: Brain scanning in metastatic disease. Weiner MJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(10):960–1, Oct 75

Fluorescence microscopy in tumors of central nervous system: a method of recognizing malignancy with acridine orange. Banerjee T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 7(6):485–91, 1975

Letter: Brain scan and metastatic tumors. Antunes JL, et al. **JAMA** 234(8):809, 24 Nov 75

Spinal-fluid lysozyme in the diagnosis of central-nervous-system tumours. Newman J, et al. **Lancet** 2(7883):756–7, 28 Sep 74

Intracranial tumours in childhood. Hooper R. **Med J Aust** 1(17):624–7, 24 Apr 76

Electronystagmography (ENG.) as an aid to diagnosis of intracranial lesions. Hong CY, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 30(3):195–9, Mar 76

Editorial: Intracranial ependymomas. Piepgras DG. **Minn Med** 58(12):889, Dec 75

Cerebral dermoid tumours. Arseni C, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 19(3):104–14, May 76

Giant aneurysm of the internal carotid artery simulating posterior fossa tumour in a 13 year old girl. Duff TA, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 18(6):190–3, Nov 75

Adenoid cystic epithelioma of lacrimal gland presenting as an intracranial tumour (case report). Rao BD, et al. **Neurol India** 23(4):213–4, Dec 75

Results of brain scanning with different radioisotopes (99m Tc-PP, 99m Tc-DTPA, 67Ga citrate). Part 1: Study of meningiomas. Amici F, et al. **Neuroradiology** 9(3):157–61, 7 Aug 75

Scintigraphy in lymphomas and leukemia of the brain. Heiss WD, et al. **Neuroradiology** 10(5):251–5, 1976

Indium (111In)-labelled bleomycin for the detection of intracranial lesions. Merrick MV, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg)** 14(3):263–71, 31 Aug 75

Diagnosis and treatment of brain tumors. Walker MD. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 23(1):131–46, Feb 76

Non-invasive diagnosis of brain tumors. Jerva MJ, et al. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 30(9):280–1, Oct-Dec 75

Detection of intracranial tumours with special reference to immunodiagnosis. Bagshawe KD, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(1):51–3, Jan 76

Our early experience in use of 99mTc pertechnetate and pho gamma camera system in diagnosis of brain tumours. Kocić DS. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(1):57–60, 1975

Brain scintigraphy in recurrent medulloblastoma. Clark EE, et al. **Radiology** 119(3):633–6, Jun 76

Accuracy of brain scanning in pediatric craniocerebral neoplasms. Gilday DL, et al. **Radiology** 117(1):93–7, Oct 75

Vascular displacement diagnosed by cerebral radionuclide angiography. Maynard WP, et al. **Radiology** 117(2):361–4, Nov 75

Brain scanning with the Anger multiplane tomographic scanner as a second examination evaluation by the ROC method. Turner DA, et al. **Radiology** 121(1):115–24, Oct 76

Brain scanning with the Anger multiplane tomographic scanner as a primary examination. Evaluation by the ROC method. Turner DA, et al. **Radiology** 121(1):125–9, Oct 76

Problem solving in diagnostics and therapeutics of neurology. A series of 24 lectures. Lecture No. 5. Midline lesions of the brain. Flora GC. **SD J Med** 29(1):17–8, Jan 76

Nuclear medicine and ultrasound in the evaluation of neurologic diseases. Whelan CA, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 5(4):419–31, Oct 75 (47 ref.)

Head and neck radioangiography. Long RF, et al. **South Med J** 69(1):17–20, Jan 76

The use of bone and brain scans as screening procedures in patients with malignant lesions. Felix EL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(6):867–9, Dec 75

Hyperammonemia (ornithinemia) presenting as a unilateral cerebral mass lesion. Amacher AL, et al. **Surg Neurol** (3):159–62, Sep 76

Herpes simplex virus encephalitis simulating a frontoparietal convexity neoplasm. Feldman RA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 3(6):329–32, Jun 75

Neuro-otological cases of interest. Toglia JU. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 28(2):174–9, Fall 75

Brain tumor: a difficult diagnosis. Coppola AR. **Va Med Mon** 103(6):431, Jun 76

Brain scintigraphy and intracranial neoplasms. Kan MK, et al. **West J Med** 125(1):88–91, Jul 76

[Scintigraphy in lateralized tumors of the posterior cranial fossa] Kvícala V, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 39(2):68–76, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Primary melanoblastoma of the cerebral leptomeninges] Triska J. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 35(1):31–3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Interpolation of x-ray-gram and thermogram - new method for localization of expansive intracranial processes and evaluation of the functional changes in the infrared area of electromagnetic spectrum in 3-dimensional space by means of Selaxon 2, thermoprofile and axonometric planes] Stavratjev M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(7–8):331–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Value of combined electro-and echoencephalography] Vlieger MD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(49):1925–30, 6 Dec 75 **(Dut)**

[Radioisotopic detection of cerebral tumors in mental patients and epileptics] Zwas ST, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(5):924–35, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Intraocular and cerebral reticular sarcoma] Babel J, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(5):409–16, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sympathetic control of the smooth muscle of the upper eyelid. (value in the topographic diagnosis of an exophthalmos)] Offret G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(4):439–44, Apr 74 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral angioscintigraphy] Akerman M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:299–305, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Scintigraphic results obtained in the study of neoplasms of the central nervous system with various radio-compounds] Amici F, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:288–90, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of cerebral scintigraphic foci with Se-75-selenite] Bestagno M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:287–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Gammagraphic symptomology of cerebral metastases. Analysis of 67 positive cases] Caballero O, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:643–4, 1975 **(Fre)**

[A new era in neuroradiology. Computerised axial transverse tomography-C.A.T.T. (Emi-Scanner) and its applications (author's transl)] Collard M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(6–7):453–69, Jun-Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral scintigraphy. Analysis of 1,500 cases] Esteban J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:283–4, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Plasma levels of I 131-HSA in isotope cisternography] Galli G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:294–7, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of mechanisms of fixation of radioisotopes in 33 brain lesions by comparative use of I-131 Na and radio-iodinated serum albumin] Gonsette RE, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:284–7, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Isotope myelocisternography in the diagnosis of neurosurgical lesions] Migliore A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:298–9, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral angioscintigraphy] Nori A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:306–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Statistical evaluation of the results of cerebral scintigraphy] Spinelli Ressi F. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:282–3, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral scintigraphy quantified on a digital computer. Statistical evaluation of the results] Teijeiro Vidal J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:280–1, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral angioscintiphotography] Tori G.

J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 56 suppl 1:305–6, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Contributions of cerebral angioscintigraphy and scintigraphy to the differential diagnosis] Vázquez R, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:308–10, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Glioblastoma in an adult revealed by puriform aseptic meningitis with 2 recurrences] Mizon JP, et al. **Lille Med** 20(9):838–41, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[The problem of diagnosing revealing brain metastases] Kuhner A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 20(5):448–57, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intra and parabulbomedullary hemangioblastomas] Montaut J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(7):517–26, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognosis of the corpus callosum lipoma in children and adolescents] Turpin JC, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(5):513–24, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Remarks on some concepts of clinical electrophysiology] Bancaud J. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(2):142–51, Apr–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Action of gaseous mixture enriched with CO2 on slow-wave EEG foci of vascular and tumoral origin] Loche D, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 2(2):149–52, Apr–Jun 72 **(Fre)**

[Epidural hemangiopericytoma. A casuistic contribution to the differential diagnosis of angiomatous meningiomas] Sirang H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 33(1–2):113–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two-dimensional ultrasonic diagnosis of brain tumors and subdural hematomas by electronic sector scanning (author's transl)] Voigt K, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 220(4):307–23, 22 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis in chronic post-traumatic headache] Synowitz HJ, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(1):15–8, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[The scintigraphic diagnosis of meningiomas (author's transl)] Erbs G, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(4):308–10, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of early diagnosis of brain tumours causing seizures only (author's transl)] Patzold U, et al. **J Neurol** 210(3):199–217, 22 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic value of brain scanning in children (author's transl)] Wilcke O. **J Neurol** 210(2):111–9, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance and effectivity of brain scintigraphy in children] Döge H, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(5):229–35, May 76 **(Ger)**

[The diencephalic syndrome] Förster C. **Med Klin** 70(37):1458–61, 12 Sep 75 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Early recognition of intracranial tumors] Wörz R. **Med Welt** 27(12):553–7, 19 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Effect of intravenous diazepam (Faustan) on EEG focal disturbances] Endler S, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(4):229–35, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Space-occupying cerebral process as a clinical misdiagnosis in subacute spongioid encephalopathy (Jakob–Creutzfeldt syndrome). Clinical–morphological report on 3 cases] Lahl R. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(1):16–30, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain tumor diagnosis using 3-detector-gamma-encephalography] Otto HJ, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(3):163–71, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of nuclear medical, electroencephalographic, and angiographic examinations after brain tumor operations] Otto HJ, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(10):577–83, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3-detector gamma-encephalography] Abraham K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 16(2):181–95, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain scanning dispensary in the early diagnosis of tumor recurrence] Grosch G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 16(6):795–802, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Projection radioanatomy of brain (author's transl)] Arutjunov AJ, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 15(4):543–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technetium citrate, new radiopharmaceutical for tumor diagnosis] Benes I, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 74:107–16, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dependability of cerebral scintigraphy in the detection of neoplasms] Rösler H, et al. **Ther Umsch** 31(10):738–47, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic value of the electroencephalogram in intracranial meningiomas (author's transl)] Lanner G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(17):560–3, 19 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of the early diagnosis of brain tumors in children] Deisenhammer VE, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(25–27):386–8, 20 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Malignant tumors in the region of the central nervous system] Weidner K. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(11):522–4, 20 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Scintigraphic studies in central nervous system diseases in children] Tekulics P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(22):1331–6, 30 May 76 **(Hun)**

[A-scan echoencephalography in the diagnosis of supra-tentorial tumours (author's transl)] Marconi GP. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(3):145–54, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radioisotope test for brain neoplasms] Uemura K. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(9):737–47, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[67 Ga scanning of brain tumor – a comparison with 99m Tc scanning] Akisada M, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 12(3):221–33, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The immunological diagnosis of brain tumors (author's transl)] Shimizu T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(1 Pt 2):37–45, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of brain scintigrams for basal midline lesions (author's transl)] Ikeda T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(11):929–37, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The rapid microscopical diagnosis of brain and spinal cord tumors by cryostat-cut frozen section (author's transl)] Tashiro K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(4):323–7, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain scanning of the posterior fossa tumors (author's transl)] Tsuyuma M, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(12):993–1000, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical uses of scinti-tomograms produced by a scintillation camera (author's transl)] Arimizu N. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 35(3):142–51, 25 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral scintiscanning in the diagnosis of neurosurgical diseases] Balint St, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 20(3):221–8, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Diagnostic value of oculo-facial reflexes] Drăghici L, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 20(1):45–52, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Developmental characteristics of some temporal intracranial expansive processes] Maretsis M, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 20(2):145–54, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Differential diagnosis of otogenic meningoencephalitis and meningeal carcinomatosis] Minskil OV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):82–3, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Recognition of the depth of tumor extent in the cerebral hemispheres by electroencephalographic signs using a computer] Gnesina EA, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (5):18–23, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Serologic diagnosis of brain tumors using Clostridium butyrium spores (experimental and clinical studies)] Krechmer Kh. **Vopr Neirokhir** (5):24–8, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[General cerebral symptoms in tumors of the posterior fossa] Gurova EP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):105–8, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnostic signs of single and multiple metastases of cancer to the brain] Al'perovich PM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(9):1333–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Otoneurologic symptomatology in glial tumors of the cerebral hemispheres] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(4):490–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnostic value and possible mechanism of the dynamic characteristics of the electroencephalogram in tumors of the brain] Dubikaitis VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(4):501–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electromyographic characteristics of movement disorders in tumors of the temporal lobe of the brain] Miridonov VT. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(4):488–93, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relationship between the development of the clinical picture of the disease and the rate of development of the intracranial focus (an experimental study)] Sergienko TM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(4):507–11, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Paroxysmal psychopathologic symptomatology in tumors of the right and left temporal lobes of the brain] Smirnov VIa. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(4):481–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of speech audiometry in the complex of audiologic tests for diagnosis of brain neoplasms] Dunaivitser BI, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):70–4, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repeated brain scans in patients operated for intracranial neoplasms] Ugrinovski J, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(2):109–28, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Brain tumors simulating cerebral stroke. Validity of investigations in differential diagnosis (author's transl)] Bartko D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(5):643–51, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Mechanical action of expansions in the posterior cranial fossa] Blaškovič J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 54(11):740–3, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Lesions of the brain stem and sleep] Bottinelli MD, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 19(1–4):31–44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Brain scanning in children (author's transl)] de Quesada BR, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(1):85–90, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Computer tomography. Experiences of the 1st 200 cases examined at the department of neuroradiology of Umeå hospital] **Lakartidningen** 73(28–29):2475–8, 7 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Tumor at the epiphyseal site causing pheochromocytoma-like symptoms] Borgström E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(36):3314, 3 Sep 75 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

New approach to brain tumour chemoradiotherapy with cellular synchronization by colcemid. Shitara N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 35(1–3):123–33, 1976

Pharmacological principles of brain tumor chemotherapy. Levin VA. **Adv Neurol** 15:315–25, 1976 (37 ref.)

Chemotherapy in the treatment of malignant brain tumors. Walker MD, et al. **Adv Neurol** 13:149–191, 1975 (151 ref.)

Chemotherapy of brain tumors. Wilson CB. **Adv Neurol** 15:361–7, 1976

Chemotherapy of childhood medulloblastoma. Crist WM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(6):639–42, Jun 76

Clinical evaluation of the action of dexamethasone. Kopczyński S, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 3(2):157–63, Apr–Jun 75

Treatment of grade III and IV astrocytoma with dimethyl triazeno imidazole carboxamide (DTIC, NSC-45388) alone and in combination with CCNU (NSC-79037) or methyl CCNU (MeCCNU, NSC-95441). Taylor SG, et al. **Cancer** 36(4):1269–76, Oct 75

Review of selected experimental brain tumor models used in chemotherapy experiments. Merker PC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(4):729–36, Jul–Aug 75

BCNU (NSC-409962) and procarbazine (NSC-77213) treatment for malignant brain tumors. Levin VA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(3):243–9, Mar 76

Nitrosourea chemotherapy for primary malignant gliomas. Levin VA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(6):719–24, Jun 76

Clinical studies in malignant gliomas and their treatment with the nitrosoureas. Walker MD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(6):713–6, Jun 76

Effect of CCNU on survival, rate of objective remission and duration of free interval in patients with malignant brain glioma—first evaluation. **Eur J Cancer** 12(1):41–5, Jan 76

Combination chemotherapy with CCNU, vincristine and methotrexate in primary and metastatic brain tumors. Hildebrand J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(8):585–7, Aug 75

Intrathecal cytostatic chemotherapy of meningitis carcinomatosa. Clinical manifestation and cerebrospinal fluid cytology in a case of metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Dommasch D, et al. **Eur Neurol** 14(3):178–91, 1976

Central nervous system tumors. Discussion. pp. 413–8. **In: Sinks LF, Godden JO, ED. Conflicts in childhood cancer: an evaluation of current management. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.4 1975.**

Development of an in vitro colony formation assay for the evaluation of in vivo chemotherapy of a rat brain tumor. Rosenblum ML, et al. **In Vitro** 11(5):264–73, Sep–Oct 75

A clinical trial of intravenous bleomycin in the treatment of brain tumors. Takeuchi K. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(4):419–26, Dec 75

Letter: Effects of CCNU. Brihaye J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(1):122–4, Jul 76

Long-term survival of patients treated with BCNU for brain tumors. Calogero J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(2):191–6, Aug 75

Controlled study of CCNU and radiation therapy in malignant astrocytoma. Reagan TJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(2):186–90, Feb 76

Response to vincristine of recurrent brain tumors in children. Rosenstock JG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(2):135–40, Aug 76

Evaluation of mithramycin in the treatment of anaplastic gliomas. Walker MD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(6):655–67, Jun 76

The use of BCNU in chemotherapy of tumors of the central nervous system. Introzzi G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(4):223–5, Oct–Dec 75

Boron neutron capture therapy of cerebral gliomas. II. Utilization of the blood–brain barrier and tumor-specific antigens for the selective concentration of boron in gliomas. Tolpin EI, et al. **Oncology** 32(5–6):223–46, 1975

[Letter: Chemotherapy of operated malignant brain gliomas using a combination of VM 26 and CCNU] Paillas JE, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(7):433–4, 14 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Trial treatment of glioblastomas in adults and cerebral metastais by adriamycin, VM 26 and CCNU combination. Result of a type II trial] Pouillart P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(25):1571–6, 19 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical use of cytosine arabinoside in childhood. II. Cytosine arabinoside in the prevention and therapy of leukemic meningosis] Masi M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(30):1624–31, 29 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience with combined vasopressin-corticosteroid therapy for brain tumors (author's transl)] Kajikawa H, et al. **J Jpn Soc Cancer Ther** 10(1):88–93, 20 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysozyme activity in cerebrospinal fluid. Reitamo S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(4):321–5, 1976

A study of glycolytic and pentose phosphate shunt enzymes in relationship to the altered permeability in the blood–brain barrier. Bennett MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1139–43, Jun 76

Adenyl cyclase and phosphodiesterase in human cerebral tumors. Canal N, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 18(3):164–8, Jul–Sep 74

Zymographic characteristics of soluble and bound esterases in nervous tissues and brain tumors. Fabiani A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 18(2):89–97, Apr–Jun 74

Spinal fluid lysozyme in the diagnosis of central nervous system tumours. Constantopoulos A, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 19(4):169–71, Jul 76

Lysosomal enzymes and dibutyryl 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate: basic and clinical studies on lysosomal enzyme activities in glioma tissues and glial cells. Shibata

I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 15 pt 1:27–33, 1975

[Histochemical demonstration of a zinc activated tartrate resistant acid phosphatase in experimentally induced glial microtumors of the rat brain (author's transl)] Rath FW, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 53(2):291–301, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Deoxyribonucleases in spontaneous and experimental tumors of the nervous system] Tempel K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 26(3):335–48, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemical study of acid phosphatase strongly activated by zinc acetate and its behavior in the early phases of brain tumor development induced in rats by N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea] Rath FW, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 13(3–4):507–9, Jul–Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Histochemistry of the oxidation-reduction enzymes in the cells of neuroectodermal tumors] Khominskii BS. **Arkh Patol** 37(4):10–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemical study of the enzymatic activity of cultivated human macroglial brain tumors] Verkhogliadova TP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(7):835–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood catalase activity in brain tumors during the postoperative period] Kosiakov KS. **Vopr Neirokhir** (6):41–4, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid phosphatase activity in cultures of glial tumors] Semenova VM. **Vopr Neirokhir** (3):27–30, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Virus-induced experimental brain tumors and putative associations of viruses with human brain tumors: a review. Bigner DD, et al. **Adv Neurol** 15:57–83, 1976 (129 ref.)

Radiation-induced intracranial malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Gonzalez-Vitale JC, et al. **Cancer** 37(6):2960–3, Jun 76

Development of a liposarcoma out of the capsules of a hygroma. Hemmer R, et al. **Childs Brain** 2(1):73–80, 1976

Hamster ependymomas produced by intracerebral inoculation of a human papovavirus (MMV). Costa J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(4):863–4, Apr 76

Letter: Hodgkin's and lymphoma cases. Pattison J. **Med J Aust** 1(4):100, 24 Jan 76

Radiation-induced meningioma: with review of literature. Waga S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(4):215–9, Apr 76 (21 ref.)

Ataxia-telangiectasia and malignancies. Berkel AI, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 26(2):82–9, Apr 74

[Basalioma of the scalp with destruction of bones of the cranial vault and growth into dura mater] Vlasov VI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):62–3, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Traumatic subdural hygroma] Mirčevski M. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 21:429–37, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Etiological relation of brain tumor and past craniocerebral trauma] Savić D, et al. **Med Pregl** 29(5–6):253–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial cerebral sarcomas. Gainer JV Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(10):665–8, Oct 75

Familial glioblastoma with hepatic focal nodular hyperplasia. Everson RB, et al. **Cancer** 38(1):310–3, Jul 76

Polyposis, gliomas, and multisystem disease. Adams PS Jr, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 67(6):159–62, Jun 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytotoxic antibodies in preoperative glioma patients: a diagnostic assay. Phillips JP, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 35(1–3):43–52, 1976

Heterologous antibodies in human and rat's glioblastoma. Roda JE, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 35(1–3):53–6, 1976

Immunologic depression in cerebral gliomas. Young HF, et al. **Adv Neurol** 15:327–35, 1976

Immunocytologic losses of isoantigens A, B, and H (O) in the endometrium and brain. Gupta RK. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(2):390–4, Aug 76

Smooth muscle associated antigen in astrocytes and astrocytomata. Toh BH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(2):195–202, Feb 76

Impaired lymphocyte protein synthesis in patients with glioma of the brain. Thomas DG, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):655, Aug 75

Studies of human papovavirus tumor antigen in experimental and human cerebral neoplasms. Becker LE, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 3(2):105–9, May 76

Impairment of rosette-forming T lymphoctyes in patients with primary intracranial tumors. Brooks WH, et al. **Cancer** 37(4):1869–73, Apr 76

Immune enhancement of the tumorigenicity of hamster brain tumor cells persistently infected with measles virus. Evermann JF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(5):861–9, 15 Nov 75

Tumor-specific transplantation immunity to intracerebral challenge with cells from a methylnitrosourea- induced brain tumor. Denlinger RH, et al. **J Med** 6(3–4):249–59, 1975

Tumour-associated surface antigen(s) in human astrocytomas. Coakham HB, et al. **Oncology** 31(3–4):234–43, 1975

Suppression of mouse ependymoma growth after immunization with tumor ribosomal complexes. Lo JS, et al. **Oncology** 30(6):467–74, 1974

Elevation of serum immunoglobulin M (IgM) level in patients with brain tumors. Tokumaru T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(1):17–21, Jul 75

Inhibition of cell-mediated immunity in patients with brain tumors. Young HF, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(1):19–23, Jan 76

[Use of Boyden's passive hemagglutination reaction for detecting antibodies in brain tumors and inflammatory diseases] Grinberg SA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(2):183–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Brain glycoproteins and recognition functions: recognins and cancer. Bogoch S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 68:555–66, 1976

Permeability characteristics of brain adjacent to tumors in rats. Levin VA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(12):785–91, Dec 75

Desmosterol in human and experimental brain tumors in tissue culture. Weiss JF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(3):180–2, Mar 76

Nitrosourea pharmacodynamics in relation to the central nervous system. Walker MD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(6):725–8, Jun 76

Noradrenaline-refractoriness in cultured glioma cells. Oey J. **Exp Brain Res** 25(4):359–68, 30 Jun 76

Dianhydrogalactitol (NSC-132313): pharmacokinetics in normal and tumor-bearing rat brain and antitumor activity against three intracerebral rodent tumors. Levin VA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(3):535–9, Mar 76

Uptake of bleomycin by human brain tumours. Hayakawa T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(4):341–9, Apr 76

Endothelial growth factor present in tissue culture of CNS tumors. Kelly PJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(3):342–6, Mar 76

[The ultrastructural localization and distribution of free cholesterol (3-beta-hydroxisterol) in human cerebral tumours (author's transl)] Slowik F, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 55(1):89–97, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental results with new radiopharmaceuticals in autochthon brain tumors of rats (author's transl)] Kampmann H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(6):532–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Permanent registration of the energy transformation in patients with skull-brain injuries and brain tumors] Wesemann W. **Infusionstherapie** 2(5):365–76, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vivo and in vitro cytospectrophotometric studies of DNA in the cells of human neuroectrodermal brain tumors] Khominskii BS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(3):301–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamin B1 requirement in patients with brain tumors in the pre- and postoperative period] Shevaga VN. **Vrach Delo** (6):102–4, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ascorbic acid content in patients with brain neoplasms in the pre- and postoperative period] Shevaga VN. **Vrach Delo** (9):101–3, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Molecular evidence for a viral etiology of human CNS tumors. Cuatico W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 35(1–3):149–60, 1976

Virus-like particles in human pinealoma. Kurumado K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 35(3):273–6, 1976

[Viruses and brain tumors (author's transl)] Mukai N, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(2):91–112, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microflora and immunity in surgical patients. I. Some microfloral indices in the pre- and postoperative periods] Tashpulatov RIu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):107–13, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Malignancy grade and long-term survival in brain tumours of infancy and childhood. Gjerris F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 53(1):61–71, Jan 76

The relative significance of factors affecting postoperative survival in astrocytomas, grades one and two. Weir B, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 3(1):47–50, Feb 76

Survival following brain metastases in wilms' tumor. Morgan SK, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(1):130–2, Jul 76

[Role of chemotherapy in long-term survival of malignant glioma (author's transl)] Takeuchi K. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(10):815–20, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NURSING

Grand rounds on brain tumors. Kryk H, et al. **Can Nurse** 71(9):42–6, Sep 75

OCCURRENCE

Proceedings: Meningiomas of childhood. Pendl G. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):285, 1975

Intracranial tumours in childhood. Hooper R. **Childs Brain** 1(2–3):136–40, 1975

Pinealoma in children. Sano K. **Childs Brain** 2(1):67–72, 1976

Epidemiology of primary tumours of the brain and spinal cord: a regional survey in southern England. Barker DJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(3):290–6, Mar 76

Glioblastoma multiforme in children. Dohrmann GJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(4):442–8, Apr 76

Ependymomas and ependymoblastomas in children. Dohrmann GJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(3):273–83, Sep 76

The epidemiology of primary intracranial neoplasms of childhood. A population study. Schoenberg BS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(1):51–6, Jan 76

Considerations on the metastatic tumours of the brain with reference to a statistics of 1217 cases. Arseni C, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 117(2):179–95, 1975

[Epidemiological study of primary tumors of the neuraxis in the Rhone-Alps region. Quantitative data on the etiology and geographical distribution of 1670 tumors] Trouillas P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(10):691–708, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Frequency of metastases to the central nervous system of pleuramesotheliomas and lung carcinomas] Jänisch W, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 36(1):37–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain stem tumors in children] Majewska Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(11):1369–72, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Meningeal mycosis fungoides: cytologic and ultrastructural aspects. Gold JH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(4):349–55, Jul–Aug 76

In vitro studies on target cells of oncogenic adenoviruses in hamster brain. III. In vitro transformation of brain cells of hamsters at various ages by bovine adenovirus type 3. Ohmori H. **Acta Med Okayama** 29(5):341–50, Oct 75

Proceedings: Ultrastructure of malignant meningioma and meningosarcoma. Cervos-Navarro J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):276–7, 1975

Proceedings: Clinical course of intracranial meningiomas with respect to their histological stage. Fromm H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):277, 1975

Proceedings: The question of malignancy in meningiomas. Zülch KJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):275–6, 1975

Some new observations in an intracranial germinoma. Hirano A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 32(2):103–13, 11 Aug 75

The kinetics of cultured human glioma cells: autoradiographic studies. Hoshino T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 32(3):235–44, 27 Aug 75

Primary rhabdomyosarcoma of the central nervous system. Pasquier B, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 33(4):333–42, 30 Dec 75

Intracranial hemangiopericytoma: ultrastructural evidence of its leiomyoblastic differentiation. Peña CE. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 33(4):279–84, 30 Dec 75

Gap junctions between human meningioma cells maintained in organ culture. Sipe JC. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 35(1):69–76, 18 May 76

Malignant fibrous mesothelioma. Metastatic to brain and liver. Walters JL Jr, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 33(2):173–7, 8 Dec 75

Vacuolation of oligodendroglia in neoplastic perifocal edema. Watanabe I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 35(1):1–12, 18 May 76

Some characteristics of lymphoblastoid lines derived from human astrocytomata. Macintyre EH, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(1):79–84, Jan 76

Liposarcoma of the meninges. A case report. Sima A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(4):306–10, Jul 76

The fine structure of intracranial neoplasms induced by the inoculation of avian sarcoma virus in neonatal and adult rats. Copeland DD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 83(1):149–76, Apr 76

Granular cell tumors of the central nervous system of rats. Hollander CF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(8):445–7, Aug 76

Intracerebral metastatic malignant teratoma in the region of the optic chiasm. Hübner G. **Beitr Pathol** 157(2):189–99, Apr 76

Studies of the morphology and tumorigenicity of experimental brain tumours in tissue culture. Lantos PL, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(1):95–104, Feb 76

An extraordinary fluctuating paediatric illness. **Br Med J** 2(6030):285–9, 31 Jul 76

Biology of the human malignant lymphomas. III. Intracranial heterotransplantation in the nude, athymic mouse. Epstein AL, et al. **Cancer** 37(5):2158–76, May 76

Meningeal carcinomatosis. Gonzalez-Vitale JC, et al. **Cancer** 37(6):2906–11, Jun 76

Glioblastoma multiforme with extraneural metastases in the absence of previous surgery. Hulbanni S, et al. **Cancer** 37(3):1577–83, Mar 76

Cellular whorls in brain tumors other than meningiomas. Kepes JJ. **Cancer** 37(5):2232–7, May 76

Involvement of the central nervous system in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Law IP, et al. **Cancer** 36(1):225–31, Jul 75

Ultrastructural study of the pineal germinoma in vivo and in vitro. Markesbery WR, et al. **Cancer** 37(1):327–37, Jan 76

Anaplastic neuronal tumors of brain. Pearson J, et al. **Cancer** 38(3):1424–37, Sep 76

Cytoplasmic tubular arrays in cells of American Burkitt's type lymphoma. Popoff NA, et al. **Cancer** 37(1):275–84, Jan 76

Kaposi's sarcoma of the brain. A case report with necropsy findings. Rwomushana RJ, et al. **Cancer** 36(3):1127–31, Sep 75

Fulminating parapontine epidermoid carcinoma in a four-year-old boy. Wong SW, et al. **Cancer** 37(3):1525–31, Mar 76

In vivo clonogenic tumor cell kinetics following 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea brain tumor therapy. Rosenblum ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3718–25, Oct 76

Development of a liposarcoma out of the capsules of a

hygroma. Hemmer R, et al. **Childs Brain** 2(1):73–80, 1976
Freeze-fracture study of human brain tumors. Tani E, et al. **Childs Brain** 1(1):46–71, 1975
Clinical neuropathological conference. Aronson SM, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 36(9):507–13, Sep 75
Comparative studies of tumors of the central nervous system of man by scanning electron microscopy, phase microscopy, and light microscopy. pp. 25–30. Arnold A, et al.
In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.
Craniopharyngioma in the elderly patient: case report. Schonder AA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 23(12):545–7, Dec 75
[The effect of bleomycin A2(–Cu) on the proliferation of brain tumor cells and strained epithelial cells in vitro (author's transl)] Kajikawa H, et al.
J Jpn Soc Cancer Ther 11(1):1–8, 20 Mar 76
Clinical pathological conference aftermath. Schwartz LM. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(4):331–9, Apr 76
Extracranial metastases from a glioma in the absence of surgical intervention. Brander WL, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 38(11):1133–5, Nov 75
Gliomas (astrocytomas) of the brain–stem with spinal intra- and extradural metastases: report of three cases. Kepes JJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(1):66–76, Jan 76
The occurrence and characteristics of non–myelinated neuromas within central nervous tissue. Feigin I, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 34(6):478–91, Nov 75
Organ culture of craniopharyngioma and its cellular effects induced by colloidal chromic phosphate. Young HF, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 35(4):404–12, Jul 76
Ultrastructural evidence for CSF production by a choroid plexus papilloma. Ghatak NR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(4):409–15, Oct 76
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the brain. Matsukado Y, et al.
J Neurosurg 43(2):215–21, Aug 75
Superimposed chronic subdural hygromas. Report of two cases. Maurice–Williams RS. **J Neurosurg** 43(5):623–6, Nov 75
Letter: Interhemispheric ependymoma. Norenberg MD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(4):468, Oct 76
Gardner's syndrome involving the skull, dura, and brain. Case report. Terao H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(5):638–41, May 76
Contribution to the study of 150 cases of cerebral metastases. II. Neuropathological study. France LH.
J Neurosurg Sci 19(4):189–210, Oct–Dec 75
Mixed mesenchymal differentiation in meningiomas. Ball J, et al. **J Pathol** 116(4):253–8, Aug 75
The subependymal plate and the genesis of gliomas. Hopewell JW. **J Pathol** 117(2):101–3, Oct 75
An ependymoblastoma of the pons. Queiroz LS, et al.
J Pathol 115(4):207–10, Apr 75
Primary ganglioneuroma of the posterior cranial fossa: case report. Keefe JF, et al. **Milit Med** 141(2):115–6, Feb 76
Two primary intracranial tumors of different histological type. Report of a case with both a glioblastoma and a meningioma. Shapiro SK, et al. **Minn Med** 59(2):84–7, Feb 76
Intracranial ependymomas. Report of a case and literature review. Vincent FM. **Minn Med** 58(12):877–81, Dec 75
Malignant evolution of childhood chiasmal pilocytic astrocytoma. Wilson WB, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(4):322–5, Apr 76
'Glioblastoma'. Induction of a reproducible autochonous tumor in rats with murine sarcoma virus. Yung WK, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(1):76–83, Jan 76
Brain changes and survival of animals with tumors implanted in the brain. Gershbein LL, et al. **Oncology** 31(1):1–16, 1975
Rhabdomyosarcoma and glioblastoma multiforme of the left cerebral hemisphere – necropsy report. Tison V, et al.
Pathologica 67(971–972):415–22, Sep–Oct 75
A clinicopathologic Conference from Veterans Administration Hospital Hines, Illinois. Pituitary failure with normal skull x-ray films. **Postgrad Med** 58(3):247–52, Sep 75
Diffuse lymphosarcomatous infiltration in the central nervous system. Hansen MM, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(1):70–4, Jan 76
Metastatic carcinoma in meningioma. Gyori E.
South Med J 69(4):514–7, Apr 76
Myelomatous metastasis to the pineal body. Holness RO, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(2):97–100, Feb 76
Biological behavior of the primitive neuroectodermal tumors: significant supratentorial childhood gliomas. Parker JC Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(4):383–8, Oct 75
[Cerebral reticulum cell sarcoma–microglioma] Schested M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(43):2522–3, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[External temporal biopsy in a case of infiltrating limbic glioma: study of astrocytic membranous wrapping whorls (author's transl)] Mikol J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 32(4):347–52, 1 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cerebral hemangiopericytoma. Ultrastructural study of one case] Choux R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 28(3):361–71, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Malignant granular–cell tumor of the cerebral white matter: morphological, cytophotometrical and neurochemical studies (author's transl)] Ule G, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 32(2):143–55, 11 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cytodiagnosis of central nervous systems tumors: comparative study of cytological (CSF) and histological results (author's transl)] Engelhardt P, et al.
J Membr Biol 25(1–2):203–15, 4 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cerebral involvement in the Sézary syndrome (author's transl)] Gerstenbrand F, et al. **J Neurol** 212(1):55–64, 23 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A special brain tumor in the early babyhood (author's transl)] Bettendorf U. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(12):780–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Undifferentiated cerebral reticulosarcoma] Reinisch H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 46(9):542–4, Sep 75 **(Ger)**
[Clinical and morphological considerations concerning 'medulloepithelioma' (author's transl)] Gullotta F, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 18(6):193–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metastases of lung cancer within benign tumours (author's transl)] Hirtzler R, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 119(4):272–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[About a rare teratoma of the pineal region (author's transl)] Martin H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 120(1):14–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extracranial metastasis of meningeal tumors. Malignant meningioma with regional lymph node metastasis] Kollmannsberger A, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 36(1):27–36, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intracranial neoplasm in childhood] Soffer D, et al.
Harefuah 90(6):253–6, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Meningeal carcinomatosis secondary to a primary pancreatic tumor. Anatoma–clinical study] Galatioto S, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 30(4):359–67, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mixed (gliosarcomatous) nature of giant–cell sarcoma of the brain] Bronzini E. **Pathologica** 67(971–972):423–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Rosenthal fibres and vascular anomalies in cerebral gangliocytomas (author's transl)] Fabiani A, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 96(2):111–8, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The effect of bleomycin on brain tumor cells in vitro (author's transl)] Harada K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(11):909–15, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The fine structure of epithelial cyst in the central nervous system (author's transl)] Hirano A, et al.
Neurol Surg (Tokyo) 3(8):639–46, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The inhibitory effects of corticosteroid on the proliferation of tumor cells derived from human astrocytoma–gliobastoma—with special reference to combined vasopressin—corticosteroid therapy (author's transl)] Kajikawa H. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(1):51–6, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Four cases of ectopic pinealoma with ipsilateral cerebral hemiatrophy (author's transl)] Kwak R, et al.
Neurol Surg (Tokyo) 3(9):731–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cystic meningioma—report of two cases (author's transl)] Morimoto M, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(8):805–9, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Malignant meningioma with extracranial metastases] Orlowska J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(4):595–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cerebral and cerebellar ependymomas in children] Wislawski J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(4):519–25, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pathomorphology of ependymal tumors with special reference to their mode of proliferation] Kaluża J, et al.
Patol Pol 26(3):409–22, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ependymoma of the cauda equina with distant metastases] Lima SM. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 33(3):272–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Morphological and biochemical study of the organs of immunogenesis during the growth of established glioblastoma multiforme in albino rat brain] Bezuglova TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(7):84–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of a stable long–term cell line obtained from a dedifferentiated human astrocytoma] Beniumovich MS.
Vopr Neirokhir (3):20–6, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Sarcomatus arachnoidendothelioma of the brain with liver and lung metastasis] Blagodatskiĭ MD, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir (5):59–60, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**
[The syndrome of caudal displacement of the brain stem] Veshchagin IuA, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (2):50–2, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the ultrastructure of nerve cells subsequent to cortical compression by supratentorial tumors] Bogolepov NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(4):507–11, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Primary multiple sarcoma of the brain and spinal cord] Godlevskaia MA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(4):493–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mixed hamangiopericytic and hemangioblastic meningioma with cystic degeneration. Report of a supratentorial case (author's transl)] Alfaro Giner A, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 33(195):193–202, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Factor analysis of EEG in healthy and diseased subjects. Faber J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(2):139–43, May 75
Endocrine function in patients with suprasellar and hypothalamic tumours. Korsgaard O, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 83(1):1–8, Sep 76
Effect of prolonged LH–releasing hormone administration on gonadotropin response in patients with hypothalamic and pituitary tumors. Hashimoto T, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 41(4):712–6, Oct 75
Proprioceptive feedback performance in patients with focal brain lesions. Levin HS, et al. **J Neurol** 212(2):117–21, 23 Apr 76
Infiltrative potentiality of brain tumors in organ culture. Sorour O, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(6):742–9, Dec 75
Cerebral dynamic studies for early detection of recurrent anaplastic intracranial gliomas. Witherspoon LR, et al.
J Neurosurg 43(2):142–9, Aug 75
Letter: Pituitary function after treatment of intracranial tumours in children. **Lancet** 2(7927):230–1, 2 Aug 75
Regional cerebral blood flow and autoregulation with supratentorial mass lesions. Smith DR, et al.
Surg Forum 26:487–9, 1975
Intracranial pressure gradients in a patient with a thalamic tumor. Crockard HA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(3):151–5, Mar 76
Topographic blood flow in experimental nervous system tumors and surrounding tissues. Allen N, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 100:157–9, 1975
[Intracranial pressure. II. Experimental verification of a mathematical model] Benabid AL, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 70(1):41–59, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Space–occupying lesions of the occupital lobe of the cerebral cortex] Lehmann G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(1):55–79, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of furosemide and dexamethasone on cerebrospinal fluid pressure in brain tumors] Hartmann A, et al.
Med Welt 27(18):884–6, 30 Apr 76 **(Ger)**
[Changes of the visual field with cerebral tumors] Lössner J. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(5):269–77, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathological visual field and brain tumor] Lössner J.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 27(5):257–68, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes of visual fields in intracranial tumors outside the cerebral hemispheres] Lössner J.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 27(6):321–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Regional cerebral blood flow in senile patients with meningiomas (author's transl)] Tsuyumu M, et al.
Neurol Surg (Tokyo) 3(1):37–42, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Simplified measurement of blood flow in cerebral angioma] Rostek J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(5):631–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[State of the central regulation of glucocorticoid function of the adrenals in brain tumors] Khomitskaia LF, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 22(2):3–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Several parameters of the kinetics of cellular proliferation in human macroglial tumors] Kotel'nikov VM, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir (1):36–41, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Systemic homeostatic reactions of the peripheral cerebral circulation and respiration in lesions at various levels of the brain stem] Filippycheva NA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 74(1):21–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of focal destruction of different levels of the brain stem on cortical evoked potentials in children] Gnezditskiĭ VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(2):429–32, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Correlation between electrical activity in symmetrical regions of the cerebral cortex and unilateral lesions] Sovetov AN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(2):388–95, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Chemotherapeutic effects of some alkylating derivatives of nitrosourea on the development of tumors transplacentally induced in rats by ENU. Schiffer D, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 34(1):21–31, 31 Jan 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Proceedings: Positive cisternography in stereotaxic brain tumour surgery. Norén G. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):258, 1975
Proceedings: Angiographic aspects of parasagittal meningiomas. Walkenhorst A. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):288–9, 1975
Angiographic diagnosis of teleangiectases with cavernous angioma of the posterior fossa. Report of two cases. Diamond C, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(3):281–8, May 76
One year's experience with computer tomography. Greitz T. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (346):7–13, 1975
Computer tomography for diagnosis of intracranial tumours compared with other neuroradiologic procedures. Greitz T. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (346):14–20, 1975
Computer cisternography of extracerebral tumours using lumbar injection of water–soluble contrast medium. Grepe A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (346):51–62, 1975
Contrast medium enhancement with time in computer tomography. Differential diagnosis of intracranial lesions. Hatam A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (346):63–81, 1975
Computed tomography in infants and children: intracranial neoplasms. Berger PE, et al. **Am J Roentgenol**

127(1):129–37, Jul 76

Computed tomography; the anatomic basis of the zone of diminished density surrounding meningiomas. Sigel RM, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(1):139–41, Jul 76

Schwannomas of the central nervous system. Danziger J, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(3):692–701, Nov 75

Diagnosis of radiosensitive hypothalamic tumors with craniotomy: endocrine and neuroradiologic studies of intracranial atypical teratomas. Spiegel AM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(3):290–3, Sep 76

Angiographic appearance of carotid bifurcation in pateints with completed stroke, transient ischaemic attacks, and cerebral tumour. Harrison MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6003):205–7, 24 Jan 76

Cranial computed tomography in infants and children. Harwood-Nash DC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(6):546–9, 20 Sep 75

Computerized (axial) tomography in the serial study of cerebral tumors treated by radiation. A preliminary report. Carella RJ, et al. **Cancer** 37(6):2719–28, Jun 76

Synovial sarcoma with brain metastases. Report of a case responding to supervoltage irradiation and review of the literature. Kaufman J, et al. **Cancer** 38(1):96–9, Jul 76

Scintitomography of brain tumor. pp. 210–20. Maki Y, et al.
In: Kitamura K, et al., ed. Recent advances in diagnostic neuroradiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1975. WL 141 S9892r 1973.

Computer assisted tomography and angiography in the diagnosis of cerebral tumours. The changing role of angiography. pp. 342–5. Bull JW, et al.
In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.

Computed cranial tomography in children with intracranial neoplasms. pp. 349–52. Harwood-Nash DC.
In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.

Stereotaxic angiography in cerebral tumors. pp. 251–61. Scarabin JM, et al.
In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.

A study on brain scanning in intracranial neoplasms. Hsi MS, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(5):263–75, MAY 76

Angiographic demonstration of a cerebral venous angioma. Case report. Preissig RS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(5):628–31, May 76

Computed tomography in children: a new diagnostic technique. Harwood-Nash DC, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(3):343–57, Sep 76

Computerized tomography of the head. Baker HL, et al. **JAMA** 233(12):1304–8, 22 Sep 75

Cerebral blood volume in man. Computer analysis of a computerized brain scan. Penn RD, et al. **JAMA** 234(11):1154–5, 15 Dec 75

Multiple meningiomas. Two patients with a spinal and an intracranial meningioma. Radiological diagnosis. Distelmaier P, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 19(3):114–7, May 76

Demonstration of cystic brain tumors by angiotomography. Bonneville JF, et al. **Neuroradiology** 9(4):183–6, 29 Aug 75

A radioanatomical study of the choroid plexus of the fourth ventricle. Bradac GB, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(2):87–91, 31 May 76

The potential of vertebral phlebography for the diagnosis of tumours in the posterior cranial fossa. Lehmann R. **Neuroradiology** 10(5):263–70, 1976

Serial angiotomography in supratentorial tumors. Nadjmi M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 10(2):101–6, 21 Nov 75

Unusual angiographic manifestations of craniopharyngioma: a case report. Numaguchi Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(4):215–8, 30 Jul 76

Posterior fossa vascular malformations. Long-term follow-up. Lusins J, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(3):416–20, Mar 76

Neuroradiology and pediatric oncology. Harwood-Nash DC. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 23(1):29–39, Feb 76

Computerized tomography in the detection of intracranial metastases in children. Dyment PG, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(1):72–7, Jul 76

Radiological diagnosis of intracranial processes in children. Peeters FL. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 44(5):440–56, 1975

Cisternography of the chiasmatic and interpeduncular cisterns in mediotemporal expanding lesions. Valk J. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 44(6):517–26, 1975

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of posterior fossa lesions. Baker HI Jr, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 14(1):129–47, Apr 76

The effect of steroids on the extravascular distribution of radiographic contrast material and technetium pertechnetate in brain tumors as determined by computed tomography. Crocker EF, et al. **Radiology** 119(2):471–4, May 76

Computed tomography in metastatic disease of the brain. Deck MD, et al. **Radiology** 119(1):115–20, Apr 76

Angiographic findings in recurrent meningioma. Lee KF, et al. **Radiology** 119(1):131–9, Apr 76

The diagnostic value of hyperostosis in midline subfrontal meningioma. Lee KF. **Radiology** 119(1):121–30, Apr 76

Computed tomography: demonstration of contrast medium within cystic tumors. Messina AV, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):345–7, Aug 76

Computed tomography: demonstration of contrast medium within cystic tumors. Messina AV, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):345–7, Aug 76

The anterior inferior cerebellar artery in mass lesions. Preliminary findings with emphasis on the lateral projection. Naidich TP, et al. **Radiology** 119(2):375–83, May 76

Computed tomography with the EMI scanner in the diagnosis of primary and metastatic intracranial neoplasms. New PF, et al. **Radiology** 114(1):75–87, Jan 75

Computed tomography in the evaluation of malignant glioma before and after therapy. Norman D, et al. **Radiology** 121(1):85–8, Oct 76

The usefulness of computed tomography during and after radiation therapy in patients with brain tumors. Pay NT, et al. **Radiology** 121(1):79–83, Oct 76

Computer tomographic localization for radiotherapy of cerebral tumors. Zimmerman RA, et al. **Radiology** 119(1):230–1, Apr 76

Lipomata of the central nervous system. Faerber EN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(17):665–70, 17 Apr 76

Computerized tomographic scanning (EMI scan) in neuro-ophthalmology. Sanders MD, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(2):237–45, Jul 75

[Chondroma of the falx cerebri] Ledinski G, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(2):95–9, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Some problems of typological angiographic diagnostics of tumours in the posterior fossa of the skull (author's transl)] Cerňoch Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(52):1618–20, 26 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The importance of vetebral arteriography in relation to expansions in the thalamic and pineal areas (author's transl)] Cernoch Z, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 29(5):289–95, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Radiologic exploration of the cerebellopontile angle. Round table discussion] **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:251–78, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Value of vertebral angiogaphy in acoustic neurinomas] Badia OT, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:647–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Angiotomographic symptomatology in cerebral tumors] Bonneville JF. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:10–1, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of ponto-cerebellar signs with radiologic signs by standard examination and opaque cisternography] Dorland P, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:648–51, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Vertebral angiography and tumours of the posterior fossa in children. 29 cases (author's transl)] Hassan M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(1):79–87, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiotomography of the vertebro-basilar circulation: malformative and tumoral pathology] Ramella G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:8–10, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Selective ventriculography according to the Corrales technique. Its value in the diagnosis of tumors of the 3d ventricle and posterior fossa] Besson G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(7):583–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mulitple hemangioblastomas] Guérin J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 20(7):565–82, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computerised axial tomography of the head (E.M.I. scan). Clinical experience with a new diagnostic method for examining the brain (author's transl)] Baker L Jr, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(4):293–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Observation on the course of a corpus callosum lipoma in childhood] Braune M, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(6):598–9, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Tumours of the corpus callosum in the anglogram (author's transl)]. Kraus H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(17):563–7, 19 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis of subtentorial tumours by vertebral angiography (author's transl)] Marvan P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(7):235–48, 4 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuroradiologic diagnosis of basal tumors of the middle cranial foram] Michalik M, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 36(1):1–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cranial vault meningioma having the angiographic picture of an extracerebral hematoma] Szdzuy VD, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 36(2):113–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Introduction of computerized axial tomography and its application to diagnosis of brain tumor] Oi S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(2):137–45, Feb 76 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of supra-tentorial neoplasms by cerebral angiography—anatomical basis for diagnosis and clinical application] Okudera T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(9):715–27, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of brain neoplasms by plain radiography] Shiga H. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(9):705–13, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Time factors in the appearance of intracranial calcification] Tanaka Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(5):377–82, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Carotid angiography with preferential distribution of the contrast medium in the external carotid artery at the initial stage—its methodology and clinical evaluation] Tsubokawa T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(7):567–75, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of brain neoplasms by pneumoencephalography and ventriculography] Yamaguchi K. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(9):729–36, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of supratentorial tumors by vertebral angiography (author's transl)] Takahashi M. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(3):193–203, Mar 75 (47 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcification in gliomas: first report with special reference to roentgenological calcification (author's transl)] Tanaka Y, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(3):219–25, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rare appearance of the skull in a child with cerebral astrocytoma] Kurzaj E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(9):1147–51, Sep 75 **(Pol)**

[Roentgenological studies in neoplasm metastases into the brain] Iartsev VV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):76–86, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Angiography in cancer metastasis to the brain] Iartsev VV. **Vopr Neirokhir** (3):12–9, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Computerized axial tomography of the head. Initial evaluation] Baker HL Jr, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 19(1–4):1–9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Various radiological considerations on the infundibulo-sellar region] Monteagudo E, et al. **Rev Neuropsiquiatr** 38(3–4):167–76, Sep–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Swedish experiences with computer assisted tomography] Greitz T. **Lakartidningen** 73(26–27):2403–7, 2412, 23 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of glioblastoma multiforme. A review. Caldwell WL, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 14(6):505–12, Dec 75

Destruction of small intracranial tumours with 60Co gamma radiation. Physical and technical considerations. Dahlin H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 14(3):209–27, Jun 75

High-energy protons in the postoperative treatment of malignant glioma. Graffman S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 14(5):443–61, Oct 75

Results of irradiation of tumors in the region of the pineal body. Smith NJ, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 15(1):17–22, Feb 76

Role of radiation therapy in the management of neoplasms of the central nervous system. Mayer EG, et al. **Adv Neurol** 15:201–20, 1976 (107 ref.)

Radiation therapy in the treatment of glioblastoma. Onoyama Y, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(3):481–92, Mar 76

Fast neutron beam radiotherapy of glioblastoma multiforme. Parker RG, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(2):331–5, Aug 76

Patterns of failure in intracranial astrocytomas after irradiation: analysis of dose and field factors. Salazar OM, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(2):279–92, Feb 76

Megavoltage irradiation in the treatment of gliomas of the brain and spinal cord. Marsa GW, et al. **Cancer** 36(5):1681–9, Nov 75

Pinealoma. A report of twelve irradiated cases. Mincer F, et al. **Cancer** 37(6):2713–8, Jun 76

The effect of varying doses of cerebral irradiation on growth hormone production in childhood. Shalet SM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(3):287–90, May 76

Radiation physics in the planning of radiation therapy for hypothalamic-pituitary neoplasms. pp. 97–107. Houdek PV, et al.
In: Charyulu KK, Sudarsanam A, ed. Hormones and cancer. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 C162GS 1975h.

Clinical aspects of radiation therapy for hypothalamic-pituitary neoplasms. pp. 109–20. Sudarsanam A.
In: Charyulu KK, Sudarsanam A, ed. Hormones and cancer. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 C162GS 1975h.

Intrathecal radiogold for medulloblastoma and ependymoblastoma: survival rate and complications. pp. 83–8. D'Angio GJ, et al.
In: Hilaris BS, ed. Afterloading: 20 years of experience, 1955–1975. New York, Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, 1975. W3 IN922RH 1975a.

Letter: Response of a rat brain tumour to irradiation with accelerated neon ions. Leith JT, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(1):91–7, Jul 75

A revised boron-neutron capture therapy for malignant brain tumors. II. Interim clinical result with the patients excluding previous treatments. Hatanaka H. **J Neurol** 209(2):81–94, 9 Jun 75

Delayed onset of hypopituitarism: sequelae of therapeutic irradiation of central nervous system, eye, and middle ear tumors. Richards GE, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(4):553–9, Oct 76

Boron neutron capture therapy for the treatment of cerebral gliomas. I. Theoretical evaluation of the efficacy of various neutron beams. Zamenhof RG, et al. **Med Phys** 2(2):47–60, Mar–Apr 75

Editorial: Hypoxic cell radiosensitizers. Belli JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(25):1399–400, 17 Jun 76

Radiation and high-dose metronidazole in supratentorial glioblastomas. Urtasun R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(25):1364–7, 17 Jun 76

The effect of geometry on capillary wall dose for boron neutron capture therapy. Rydin RA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 21(1):134–8, Jan 76

Calvarial-scalp compensator for radiotherapy. Maruyama Y, et al. **Radiology** 117(1):218–20, Oct 75

[Indications for radiotherapy in intracranial and intraspinal tumors in adults (Except pituitary tumors)] Constans JP, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21 Suppl 2:1–255, Jun 75 (953 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Melanoderma after radiotherapy of cerebral tumors] Texier L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(4):210–1, 24 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapy of cerebral tumors] Schorcht J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 15(2):225–32, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)

[Radiotherapy of brain metastases] Sauer R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 150(2):109–20, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications for and progress of radiotherapy for brain neoplasms] Watari T. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(9):757–62, Sep 75 (Jpn)

[The effect of radiotherapy for glioblastoma: a review of 516 cases (author's transl)] Gillingham FJ, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(4):329–36, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Sliding irradiation of brain tumors on a betatron] Smirnov RV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(11):3–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of megavolt radiation therapy on glioblastoma multiforme] Iashinskas PK, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (1):41–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Rus)

SECRETION

[Changes in growth hormone secretion in various intracranial diseases] Tanabe S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(3):243–50, Mar 75 (Jpn)

[The usefulness of pituitary function test in neurosurgical patients (author's transl)] Uozumi T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(1):19–24, 1976 (Jpn)

SURGERY

Proceedings: Recurrence and possible surgical procedures in meningiomas of the middle and posterior parts of the superior sagittal sinus. Hartmann K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):283, 1975

Dynamic changes in cerebrospinal fluid pressure during neurosurgical operations. Moszyński K. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 34(1–4):295–6, 1976

Surgical management of tumours of the pineal region. Obrador S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 34(1–4):159–71, 1976

Proceedings: Meningiomas of the left (dominant) temporal region: catamneses (post-operative follow-up). Richard KE. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):282–3, 1975

Total removal of a craniopharyngioma. Technical note. Talalla A. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 32(3–4):297–301, 1975

Recent advances in neurosurgical techniques – historical considerations. Fisher RG. **Adv Neurol** 15:221–33, 1976 (43 ref.)

Transsphenoidal neurosurgery of intracranial neoplasm. Hardy J, et al. **Adv Neurol** 15:261–73, 1976

Tumors of the parasellar region. Malis LI. **Adv Neurol** 15:281–99, 1976

A delicate balance: managing chronic airway obstruction in a neurosurgical patient. Stephens GJ, et al. **Am J Nurs** 75(9):1492–7, Sep 75

Hyperventilation in neurosurgery. Moszyński K, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 3(2):135–40, Apr–Jun 75

Intracranial and extracranial nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. A surgical approach. Gill G, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(6):371–3, Jun 76

Computerized transaxial tomography: its role in the post-operative tumor case. Wortzman G. **Can J Neurol Sci** 3(1):51–8, Feb 76

Role of surgery in the treatment of malignant gliomas. Ransohoff J. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(6):717–8, Jun 76

Postoperative intracavitary chemotherapy of malignant supratentorial astrocytomas using BCNU. Garfield J, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1(3):213–22, Sep 75

Surgical management of multiple neuraxial ependymomas. Case report. Cameron MM. **Eur Neurol** 14(5):365–69, 1976

Coverage of large infected defects of skin, galea, periosteum, bone and dura with transposition flaps of skin and galea. pp. 357–61. Krupp S, et al. **In: Chambers RG, et al., ed. Cancer of the head and neck. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.365 1975.**

Surgical management of hypothalamic-pituitary neoplasms. pp. 69–85. Page LK. **In: Charyulu KK, Sudarsanam A, ed. Hormones and cancer. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 C162GS 1975h.**

Per-operative angiography in cerebral aneurysm and angioma surgery. pp. 124–36. Berger E, et al. **In: Kitamura K, et al., ed. Recent advances in diagnostic neuroradiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1975. WL 141 S9892r 1973.**

Transfemoral catheter embolization of intracranial meningiomas. pp. 184–91. Manelfe C. **In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.**

Multifocal glioma of the brain. Case report. Borovich B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(2):229–32, Aug 76

Focal neurological deficits secondary to intraoperative CSF drainage: successful resolution with an epidural blood patch. Report of two cases. Guido LJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(3):348–51, Sep 76

Trochlear nerve sheath tumor; case report. King JS. **J Neurosurg** 44(2):245–7, Feb 76

Meningiomas of Meckel's cave. Nijensohn DE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(2):197–202, Aug 75

Twelve-year 'cure' of lung cancer with metastasis to the brain. Mosberg WH Jr. **JAMA** 235(25):2745–6, 21 Jun 76

Argon laser treatment of brain tumor sensitized with acridine orange. Kamikawa K, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 26(12):61–7, Sep 75

Extra- and intra-cranial radical surgery in orbital angiomas. Experience with 60 cases. Pertuiset B, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 14:558–61, 1975

Cerebral cavernous haemangiomas or cavernomas. Incidence, pathology, localization, diagnosis, clinical features and treatment. Review of the literature and report of an unusual case. Voigt K, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 19(2):59–68, Mar 76

Neurosurgery in the older patient. Stewart I, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(597):453–6, Jul 75

Neurosurgical aspects of supratentorial malignant gliomas. Garfield JS. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(1):53–5, Jan 76

[Giant bilateral parasagittal fronto-parietal hyperostosing meningioma. Clinico-therapeutic considerations in a particular case] Arseni C. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 18(5):167–71, Sep 75 (Fre)

[Catheterization of the sylvian aqueduct. Its present role in the surgical treatment of sylvian aqueduct stenosis of PCF tumors, and of syringomyelia] Lapras C, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(2):101–9, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neurosurgical indications in double brain metastasis] Vlahovitch B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 20(5):441–8, Sep–Oct 74 (Fre)

[Germinomas of the pineal region. Indications for direct approach] Philippides D, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(3):176–86, May–Jun 75 (Fre)

[The clinical picture, motor activity, electro-encephalographic, neurophysiologic and linguistic findings in a case of left-sided hemispherectomy (author's transl)] Schepelmann F, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 44(7):381–432, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiological pictures of the skull following brain-tumor surgery] Koch RD, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(3):129–33, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of nuclear medical and electroencephalographic examinations after brain tumour operation (author's transl)] Otto HJ, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 15(1):47–66, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Progress in surgery of the occiput of the cranium] Gund VA. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(25–27):398–400, 20 Jun 75 (Ger)

[Treatment of malignant brain tumors] Twerdy K. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(28):1249–51, 10 Oct 75 (Ger)

[Successful extirpation of meningioma of the posterior cranial fossa in a 5-year-old girl] Synowitz VHJ, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 36(2):125–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preliminary results of the use of the sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim combination by intraspinal administration in neurosurgical patients] Cerillo A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(3):286–91, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Anesthesia in brain surgery in the sitting position] Maruyama M, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(8):825–31, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgery of malignant glioma] Ueki S. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(1):183–4, 10 Jan 76 (Jpn)

[Indications for and limitations of surgical management of brain neoplasms] Iwabuchi T. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(9):749–56, Sep 75 (Jpn)

[Editorial: Death, be not proud] Nagai M. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(5):361–2, May 75 (Jpn)

[Hyponatremia following surgery for tumors in the hypophyseal or hypothalamic region (author's transl)] Nakagawa Y, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(4):343–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Supratentorial gliomas--surgical technique (author's transl)] Tani E. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(1):19–24, Jan 76 (Jpn)

[Surgery of brain tumor in the 34th week of gestation] Gościński I, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(5):545–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Intraorbital and orbito-intracranial tumors removed surgically by way of frontal craniotomy] Pawlak Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(4):415–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Blood circulation in partially calcified arteriovenous hemangioma with aneurysmatic dilatation of the lumen] Bromowicz J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(3):423–5, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hyperventilation and mannitol administration during surgery in patients with space-occupying intracranial lesions] Karczewska E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(4):547–50, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Current management of anesthesia and intensive therapy of expansive processes with intracranial hypertension] Arseni C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(3):217–21, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Prevention of postoperative suppurative complications by intensive therapy] Guseva EV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):21–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in total hemodynamics of central genesis following removal of basal meningiomas] Borshchagovskiĭ ML, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (3):23–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Some methods of prevention and replacement of blood loss during surgical treatment of meningiomas of the brain] Khil'ko VA, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (4):29–32, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The value of direct blood transfusion in brain tumor surgery] Kuchuk VI. **Vopr Neirokhir** (6):37–41, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in cerebrospinal fluid pressure in nitrous oxide anesthesia in neurosurgical patients] Stolkarts IZ. **Vopr Neirokhir** (4):46–50, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Long-term registration of epidural pressure in neurosurgical patients in the postoperative period] Virozub ID, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (4):51–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Rus)

[Methodology of surgical intervention for meningiomas of the medial portions of the wings of the sphenoid bone] Zozulia IuA, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (5):11–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Rus)

[Total and cranio-cerebral hypothermia in patients subjected to surgery for brain tumors] Zvonkov NA, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (3):29–34, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-electroencephalographic characteristics of the condition of brain stem systems following surgical and non-surgical brain injury] Borshchagovskiĭ ML, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(3):337–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neurosurgical contribution to the current treatment of subdural hygroma on the basis of 19 operated cases] Mirčevski M. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 20:461–72, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Basal tumor of the brain and endocranial surgery in the phase of incarceration] Mirčevski M. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 21:361–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Reflections on the treatment of the thalamic tumors (author's transl)] Jos VL, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 33(195):203–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Diagnosis and treatment of tumours in the pineal region. Sano K. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 34(1–4):153–7, 1976

The biologic basis of malignant brain tumor therapy. Kirsch WM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 15:301–13, 1976 (20 ref.)

Immunotherapy of gliomas: a review. Ommaya AK. **Adv Neurol** 15:337–59, 1976 (63 ref.)

Editorial: Brain tumor. Current status of treatment and its complications. Posner JB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(12):781–4, Dec 75

Treatment of malignant glioma. A controlled study of chemotherapy and irradiation. Shapiro WR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(7):494–50, Jul 76

Cerebral metastasis from melanoma. Pennington DG, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 45(4):405–9, Nov 75

Pineal tumours: a clinical study of 23 cases. So SC. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(1):75–9, Feb 76

The treatment of meningiomas in childhood. Leibel SA, et al. **Cancer** 37(6):2709–12, Jun 76

Adjuvant immunotherapy for malignant brain tumors in infants and children. Takakura K, et al. **Childs Brain** 1(2–3):141–7, 1975

Follow-up study of brain stem tumors in children. Villani R, et al. **Childs Brain** 1(2–3):126–35, 1975

Rehabilitation of patients with paralyses caused by cancer. Raven RW. **Clin Oncol** 1(3):263–8, Sep 75

Recent advances in treatment for brain tumors. pp. 251–62. Walker MD. **In: Cancer chemotherapy. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1975. W3 C162H 1974c.** (21 ref.)

Materials for selective tissue heating in a radiofrequency electromagnetic field for the combined chemothermal treatment of brain tumors. Moidel RA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(3):327–34, May 76

Radiotherapy and CCNU in the treatment of high-grade supratentorial astrocytomas. Weir B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(2):129–34, Aug 76

Letter: Management of cerebral metastasis. Brown LJ. **JAMA** 235(15):1552, 12 Apr 76

The management of cerebral metastasis. Lokich JJ. **JAMA** 234(7):748–51, 17 Nov 75

Review and new proposals for immunotherapy of brain tumors. Blaylock RL, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 19(1):10–21, Jan 76

Meningeal carcinomatosis. Case report and review of the literature. Bramlet D, et al. **Neurology** 26(3):287–90, Mar 76

Successful treatment of Wilms' tumor with intracranial metastases. Traggis D. **Pediatrics** 56(3):472–3, Sep 75

Photodynamic therapy of experimental gliomas. Diamond I, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:185–7, 1975

[Immunology and immunotherapy of brain tumors] pp. 257–72. Trouillas P, et al. **In: Schuller FE, ed. Immunopathologie du système nerveux. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 100 I33 1974.** (Fre)

[Preoperative embolization by selective catheterization of intracranial meningiomas. Apropos of 3 cases] Benati A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:646–7, 1975 (Fre)

[Newest achievements in neurosurgery. Recent data on hypophyseal surgery, vascular cerebral microneurosurgery, cryotherapy of brain tumors and on stereotaxics] Hermo J. **Maroc Med** 55(591):311–4, Jun 75 (Fre)

[Treatment by embolization of vascular malformations and tumors of the central nervous system and in ORL] Djindjian R, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(2):119–20, Feb 75 (Fre)

[Combined radiotherapy and chemotherapy of the central nervous system in malignant neoplasms of children (author's transl)] Gutjahr P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(33):1651–6, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiation therapy and surgical management of pineal tumors--follow-up study of 96 patients (author's transl)] Ishii R, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(3):263–70, Mar 76

(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experience with the use of intravascular interventions using a balloon catheter for several types of cerebral pathology] Zozulia IuA, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (1):7–12, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Excretion of metabolites of biogenic amines in patients with irradiated brain tumours. Perićić D, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 15(1):81–90, Feb 76

VETERINARY

The incidence of spontaneous tumors of the central nervous system of Wistar rats. Sumi N, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 35(1):1–13, 30 Jan 76
Epidermoid cyst of the brain in the horse. Kelly DF, et al. **Equine Vet J** 8(3):110–2, Jul 76
Comparative aspects of tumours of the central nervous system in the dog. Palmer AC. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(1):49–51, Jan 76
Brain stem gliomas in cats. Cusick PK, et al. **Vet Pathol** 12(5–6):460–1, 1975

BRAIN STEM

Partial transtentorial displacement of the cerebellum and the brain stem in hydrocephalus–a primary condition or a result of treatment? Schmitt HP, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 33(3–4):151–65, 1976
Subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy. Clinical, ultrastructural, biochemical and therapeutic studies in an infant. Gröbe H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 64(5):755–62, Sep 75
The effect of gonadal ablation on transplacentally induced neurogenic tumors in hamsters. Rustia M. **Cancer Res** 36(1):240–5, Jan 76
Follow-up study of brain stem tumors in children. Villani R, et al. **Childs Brain** 1(2–3):126–35, 1975
Facial myokymia and brain stem tumor. Negri S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 14(2):108–18, 1976
An unusual brain stem astrocytoma producing complicated Parinaud's syndrome. Peiris JB, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 64(12):340–1, 16 Jun 75
Ischaemic infarct of the brain stem combined with bisymptomatic Klippel–Trénaunay–Weber syndrome and cutis laxa. Alberti E. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(6):581–5, Jun 76
Spectrum of symptomatic brain–stem metastasis. Derby BM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(9):888–95, Sep 75
An investigation of the correlation between abnormal patterns of ocular microtremor and an abnormal pupil reflex in neurological patients. Abakumova LY, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 26(4):469–77, Dec 75
Anterior horn cell disease seen in South India. Sayeed ZA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 26(4):489–98, Dec 75
Letter: Leigh's disease: A family study. Reed MA. **Lancet** 1(7971):1237, 5 Jun 76
Aspirating subdural effusions, so called brain stem shock. Martin G, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 18(4):115–7, Jul 75
The effect of brain stem lesions on vasomotor nerves and the smooth muscle of the cerebral arteries—a morphological study. Kanaya H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 15 pt 1:1–6, 1975
Continuous vertical pendular eye movements after brain-stem hemorrhage. Lawrence WH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(9):896–8, Sep 75
Sleep abnormalities in patients with brain stem lesions. Markand ON, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(8):769–76, Aug 76
Problem solving in diagnostics and therapeutics of neurology. A series of 24 lectures lecture No 7. Clinical patterns of brain stem lesions. Flora GC. **SD J Med** 29(3):27–8, Mar 76
An autosomal dominant form of necrotizing encephalomyelopathy resembling a spinocerebellar degeneration. Greenwood RS, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:47–51, 1975
Brain stem gliomas in cats. Cusick PK, et al. **Vet Pathol** 12(5–6):460–1, 1975
Brain–stem audiometry. Starr A. **West J Med** 123(2):131–2, Aug 75
[Clinical and neurophysiological aspects of Leigh's subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy (author's transl)] Gambi D. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(5):531–4, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Brain stem tumors in children] Majewska Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(11):1369–72, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Repercussion disorders of the brain stem in diseases of the internal organs] Smirnov VA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(9):96–101, Sep 75 (Rus)
[Autonomic provision for some forms of activity in focal lesions of the limbo-reticular complex (results of a mathematical analysis of cardiac rhythm)] Solov'eva AD. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(4):517–23, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of focal destruction of different levels of the brain stem on cortical evoked potentials in children] Gnezditskii VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(2):429–32, Mar–Apr 76 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Cerebellar hypoplasia in Werdnig–Hoffmann disease. Weinberg AG, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(4):511–6, Aug 75

ANALYSIS

Monamine distribution in primate brain. II. Brain stem catecholaminergic pathways in Macaca speciosa (arctoides). Garver DL, et al. **Brain Res** 103(1):176–82, 13 Feb 76
A method for the discrete removal of a segment of the dorsal noradrenergic bundle and its application to analysis of catecholamine and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase. Jacobowitz DM, et al. **Brain Res** 98(2):377–82, 14 Nov 75
Certain biochemical correlates of intense serotonin histofluorescence in the brain stem of the neonatal monkey. Sladek JR Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 67(2):363–71, 22 Feb 74
[Proceedings: Sleep promoting substances in the brain stem of rats] Nagasaki H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):293, 1 Sep 74 (Jpn)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Proceedings: The structure of the brain stem of Latimeria chalumnae. Kremers JW. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 13(4):307, Dec 75
Proceedings: The brain stem of the axolotl Ambystoma mexicanum and the frog Rana esculenta. Opdam P. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 13(4):307, Dec 75
Cortical and brain stem projections to the spinal cord of the American opossum, Didelphis marsupialis virginiana. Martin GF, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 12(4–6):270–310, 1975
Magnocellular nuclei of the basal forebrain project to neocortex, brain stem, and olfactory bulb. Review of some functional correlates. Divac I. **Brain Res** 93(3):385–98, 15 Aug 75
Delineation of dorsal lateral geniculate afferents from the cat brain stem as visualized by the horseradish peroxidase technique. Leger L, et al. **Brain Res** 93(3):490–6, 15 Aug 75
Autoradiographic study of brain stem projections from fastigal pressor areas. Moolenaar GM, et al. **Brain Res** 114(3):492–6, 24 Sep 76
An autoradiographic study of the projections from the lateral geniculate body of the rat. Ribak CE, et al. **Brain Res** 92(3):341–68, 18 Jul 75
Studies on the origin of innervation of the noradrenergic area bordering on the nucleus raphe dorsalis. Roizen MF, et al. **Brain Res** 101(3):561–8, 23 Jan 76
Brain stem projections to the striatum: experimental morphological studies in the rat. Robertson RT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 48(3 Pt 1):447–59, Sep 75
Projections from the tectum mesencephali to the brain stem structures in the rat. Petrovický P. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 24(1):49–52, 1976
Projections from the tectum mesencephali to the brain stem structures in the rat. Petrovický P. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 24(1):41–8, 1976
Afferent brainstem pathways to hypothalamus and to limbic system in the rat. pp. 449–57. Záborszky L, et al. **In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 I631H 1971.** (24 ref.)
Topological analysis of the brain stem of the axolotl Ambystoma mexicanum. Opdam P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 165(3):285–306, 1 Feb 76
Topological analysis of the brain stem of the frogs Rana esculenta and Rana catesbeiana. Opdam R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 165(3):307–32, 1 Feb 76
Organization and development of brain stem auditory nuclei of the chicken: organization of projections from n. magnocellularis to n. laminaris. Parks TN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 164(4):435–48, 15 Dec 75
Topological analysis of the brain stem of the sharks Squalus acanthias and Scyliorhinus canicula. Smeets WJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 165(3):333–68, 1 Feb 76
Descending pathways from the brain stem to the spinal cord in some reptiles. II. Course and site of termination. Ten Donkelaar HJ. **J Comp Neurol** 167(4):443–63, 15 Jun 76
Descending pathways from the brain stem to the spinal cord in some reptiles. I. Origin. Ten Donkelaar HJ. **J Comp Neurol** 167(4):421–42, 15 Jun 76
[Spatial organization of the direct connections of the sensory-motor cortex with the rhombencephalon and spinal cord in cats] Maiskii VA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(2):126–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sensory auditory projections on the reticular structures of the brain stem] Amunts VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(3):370–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Troncoencephalic stereotaxis of the rat] Abad-Alegria F. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 63:103–24, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Distribution of the blood flow supplied by the vertebral artery in rats: anatomical, functional and pharmacological aspects. Wellens D, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):85–7, 15 Jan 76
The superficial veins of the human brainstem. pp. 93–9. Duvernoy H. **In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.**
The electrocardiogram in infratentorial infarcts. Hindfelt B. **J Neurol Sci** 26(2):251–7, Oct 75
Surgical removal at arteriovenous malformations from the brain stem and cerebellopontine angle. Drake CG. **J Neurosurg** 43(6):661–70, Dec 75
Brain stem vascular lesions affecting alertness and responsiveness. Obrador S. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(4):211–4, Oct–Dec 75
Effect of subarachnoid haemorrhage on micro–circulation in hypothalamus and brain stem of dogs. Nagai H, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 19(4):135–44, Jul 76
Respiratory rate and pattern disturbances in acute brain stem infarction. Lee MC, et al. **Stroke** 7(4):382–5, Jul–Aug 76
[Infarction of the brain stem] Fogelholm R, et al. **Duodecim** 91(9):594–9, 1975 (Fin)
[Riding embolism of the basilar artery with brain–stem infarct. Arteriographic demonstration] Alberti E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 46(7):411–3, Jul 75 (Ger)
[The regional blood flow of brainstem and effect of anti–vertigo drugs (author's transl)] Sano M, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(12):1278–85, 20 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The experimental study of the cerebral vasospasm—the micro–circulation on the hypothalamus and the brain stem (author's transl)] Katsumata T. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(11):939–46, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cricopharyngolaryngeal syndrome as a form of dysphagia in disorders of cerebral circulation in the vertebral–basilar system] Lavrova SV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):62–4, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Brain stem circulatory disorders in strokes (a clinico–morphologic study)] Grushina AG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 16(1):56–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

The raphe nuclei of the cat brain stem: a topographical atlas of their efferent projections as revealed by autoradiography. Bobillier P, et al. **Brain Res** 113(3):449–86, 3 Sep 76
Comparison of bicuculline methochloride with bicuculline and picrotoxin as antagonists of amino acid and monoamine depression of neurones in the rat brainstem. Dray A. **Neuropharmacology** 14(11):887–91, Nov 75
[Cytoarchitecture of the formatio reticularis of the brain stem of the dolphin] Amunz WW. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(1):192–206, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of glycine on bulbo–spinal vascular regulating systems. Kovalev GV, et al. **Agressologie** 16(5):279–88, 1975
Choline acetyltransferase activity increases in the brain stem of rats treated at birth with 6–hydroxydopa. Jaim–Etcheverry G, et al. **Brain Res** 100(3):699–704, 26 Dec 75
Effects of morphine sulfate on medical bulboreticular response to peripherally applied noxious stimuli. Sun CL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 52(1):1–12, Jul 76
Pituitary–adrenocortical hormone influences on multiple units in the brainstem and forebrain structures. pp. 427–36. Korányi L, et al. **In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 I631H 1971.**
Effects of microiontophoretically applied methionine–enkephalin on single neurones in rat brain. Bradley PB, et al. **Nature** 261(5559):425–6, 3 Jun 76
Effects of methionine–enkephalin and leucine–enkephalin compared with those of morphine on brainstem neurones in cat. Gent JP, et al. **Nature** 261(5559):426–7, 3 Jun 76
Effects of behaviorally active ACTH analogs on brain protein metabolism. Reith ME, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 42:195–200, 1975
[Effect of halothane on catecholamine metabolism in the brain stem of rats] Schulte J. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(3):324–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Allergotoxic brain reaction to flupentixol–depot] Bukowczyk A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(2):197–201, Mar–Apr 76 (Pol)

EMBRYOLOGY

Organization and development of brain stem auditory nuclei of the chicken: ontogeny of n. magnocellularis and n. laminaris. Rubel EW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 166(4):469–89, 15 Apr 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of PNMT activity in the adrenal glands and brain stem of rats. Lew JY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(12):1432–4, 15 Jun 76
The effect of protein–energy undernutrition induced during the period of suckling on cholinergic enzyme activity in the rat brain stem. Eckhert C, et al. **Brain Res** 101(2):372–7, 16 Jan 76
Tryptophan–5–hydroxylase activity in the raphe system of the rat brain stem. Kan JP, et al. **Brain Res** 93(2):353–7, 8 Aug 75
Endogenous perioxidatic activity in brain stem neurons as demonstrated by their staining with diaminobenzidine in normal squirrel monkeys. Wong–Riley MT. **Brain Res** 108(2):257–77, 28 May 76
Letter: Biochemical abnormalities in Leigh's disease. Blass JP, et al. **Lancet** 1(7971):1237–8, 5 Jun 76
In vivo and in vitro activation of soluble tryptophan hydroxylase from rat brainstem. Hamon M, et al. **Nature** 260(5546):61–3, 4 Mar 76

Adrenaline-forming enzyme in brainstem: elevation in genetic and experimental hypertension. Saavedra JM, et al. **Science** 191(4226):483–4, 6 Feb 76

[Comparative activities of malate dehydrogenase in rat central nervous system. Histochemical study] Gerebtzoff MA. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 86(3):243–51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemical evidence of aminotransferases. II. Localization of aminotransferases in the medulla spinalis and metencephalon of the rat (author's transl)] Lolova I, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 52(1):1–12, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Maturational changes in auditory transmission as reflected in human brain stem potentials. Salamy A, et al. **Brain Res** 96(2):361–6, 17 Oct 75

Proceedings: Human brainstem potentials: maturational changes in auditory transmission. Buda F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):434–5, Oct 75

INJURIES

Incidence and significance of clinical signs of brainstem traumatic lesions. Study of 2600 head injured patients. Turazzi S, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(4):215–22, Oct–Dec 75

Brain stem dysfunction related to cervical manipulation. Report of three cases. Mueller S, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(6 PT 1):547–50, Jun 76

[Ocular paresis and other disorders of the ocular motility in lesions of the brain stem and its vicinity] Krejčová H, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 35(4):181–7, 1972 **(Cze)**

[Characteristics of the process of brain stem compression in the acute period of cranio-cerebral injury] Isakov IuV. **Vopr Neirokhir** (2):18–22, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of brain stem lesions in cerebral circulatory disorders accompanying severe cranio-cerebral injuries] Ugriumov VM, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (2):3–11, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

On the nature of brain stem disorders in severe head injured patients. Vecht CJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 34(1–4):11–21, 1976

Influence of benzodiazepines on turnover of serotonin in cerebral structures in normal and aggressive rats. Antkiewicz-Michaluk L, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(6):763–7, 1975

Chemography associated with specific anatomic areas in autoradiographs of brain stems from adult rats. Daniels JS, et al. **Brain Res** 98(2):343–7, 14 Nov 75

Brain stem and spinal cord mediation of a serotonergic behavioral syndrome. Jacobs BL, et al. **Brain Res** 100(2):450–7, 19 Dec 75

The effect of trauma on the formaldehyde-induced fluorescence of noradrenaline in the hypothalamus and brain stem of the rat. Stoner HB, et al. **Brain Res** 97(1):1–15, 24 Oct 75

Respiratory effects of H+ and dinitrophenol injections into the brain stem subarachnoid space of fetal lambs. Jansen AH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(5):726–33, Oct 75

Effect of nomifensine on acetylcholine and choline in the rat striatum and brainstem. Garattini S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(1):199–201, Jan 76

Changes in brainstem monoamine turnover after surgical and chemical denervations of the olfactory system. pp. 285–90. Nakamura K, et al.
In: Jonsson G, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.1.

Accumulation of 3H-lysine in limbic and brainstem structures. pp. 329–34. Ford DH, et al.
In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 I631H 1971.

The effect of hind-limb ischaemia on the concentration of 4-hydroxy-3 methoxyphenylethylene glycol sulphate (MOPEG-SO4) in the hypothalamus and hind-brain of the rat. pp. 113–7. Stoner HB, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

The binding of 5-hydroxytryptamine to butanol extracts of rat brain stem. Godwin SF, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(3):283–8, Sep 75

Contents of several amino acids in the cerebellum, brain stem and cerebrum of the 'staggerer', 'weaver' and 'nervous' neurologically mutant mice. McBride WJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(5):867–70, May 76

The effects of spinal cord transection and intracisternal 6-hydroxydopamine on phenylethanolamine-N-methyl transferase (PNMT) activity in rat brain stem and spinal cord. Reid JL, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(3):629–31, Mar 76

Effect of tryptophan administration on serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid content in the brainstem of Lilly 110140-pretreated rats. Morgan WW, et al. **Life Sci** 17(4):523–9, 15 Aug 75

Monitoring of transmitter metabolites by voltammetry in cerebrospinal fluid following neural pathway stimulation. Wightman RM, et al. **Nature** 262(5564):145–6, 8 Jul 76

Incorporation of [3H] leucine into brain stem protein fractions: the effect of a behaviorally active, N-terminal fragment of ACTH in hypophysectomized rats. Reith ME, et al. **Neurobiology** 5(6):355–68, Dec 75

Dopamine efflux from the brain stem of the rat during feeding, drinking and lever-pressing for food. Martin GE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(5):551–60, May 76

Effect of different environmental temperatures on the serotonin concentration and turnover in the brain stem of a hibernator. Novotná R, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(1):37–42, 1976

Saturable binding of morphine to rat brain-stem slices and the effect of chronic morphine treatment. Davis ME, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(3):409–18, Nov 75

An attempt to correlated analgesia to changes in brain neuromediators in rats. Gascon AL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(3):449–63, Nov 75

[Intensity of phospholipid and cholesterol synthesis in the brain and spinal cord of rabbits with experimental allergic encephelomyelitis] Taranova NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):291–3, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Primary rhabdomyosarcoma of the central nervous system. Pasquier B, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 33(4):333–42, 30 Dec 75

Anoxic encephalopathy with predominant involvement of basal ganglia, brain stem and spinal cord in the perinatal period. Report on seven newborns. Schneider H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 32(4):287–98, 1 Oct 75

Brain-stem and adrenal abnormalities in the sudden-infant-death syndrome. Naeye RL. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(3):526–30, Sep 76

Degenerative alterations in the ventral cochlear nucleus of the guinea pig after impulse noise exposure. A preliminary light and electron microscopic study. Theopold HM. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 209(4):247–62, 28 Aug 75

Distribution of Alzheimer's neurofibrillary tangles in the basal ganglia and brain stem of progressive supranuclear palsy and Alzheimer's disease. Ishino H, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 29(2):179–87, 1975

Frequency of Alzheimer's neurofibrillary tangles in the basal ganglia and brain-stem in Alzheimer's disease, senile dementia and the aged. Ishino H, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 29(3):279–87, 1975

Brain stem gliosis in a case with clinical manifestations of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Takahata N, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(1):41–8, 1976

Gliomas (astrocytomas) of the brain-stem with spinal intra- and extradural metastases: report of three cases. Kepes JJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(1):66–76, Jan 76

[Lesions of the brain stem in patients with head injuries (anatomical study)] Vedrenne C, et al. **Agressologie** 16 Spec No D:1–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Bulbar infarcts. Vascular lesions in 26 observations. Escourolle R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 28(1):103–13, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Bulbar infarcts. Systematic study of lesion topography in 49 cases. Hauw JJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 28(1):83–102, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and morphological considerations concerning 'medulloepithelioma' (author's transl)] Gullotta F, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 18(6):193–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathological findings in subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy (Leigh's disease) (author's transl)] Barz H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 119(6):488–94, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An autopsy case of progressive supranuclear palsy with special reference to the distribution of Alzheimer's neurofibrillary changes in the basal ganglia and brain stem of two cases of this disease (author's transl)] Ishino H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 77(4):245–57, 25 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The syndrome of caudal displacement of the brain stem] Veshchagin IuA, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (2):50–2, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

An electrophysiological test of infant hearing. Stein LK. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(3):322–6, Jun 76

Brainstem loci for activation of electrodermal response in the cat. Davison MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(4):930–4, Oct 75

Responses of rat brainstem neurons to carotid occlusion. Nosaka S. **Am J Physiol** 231(1):20–7, Jul 76

The audiometric utility of brain stem responses to low-frequency sounds. Davis H, et al. **Audiology** 15(3):181–95, May–Jun 76

Proceedings: Blockade of the electrocortical changes induced by perfusion of amphetamine in the brain stem reticular formation. Candy JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):374P, Mar 76

Lesion of the anterior raphe nuclei in the newborn kitten and the effects on sleep. Adrien J. **Brain Res** 103(3):579–83, 27 Feb 76

Response patterns to noxious and non-noxious stimuli in rostral trigeminal relay nuclei. Khayyat GF, et al. **Brain Res** 97(1):47–60, 24 Oct 75

Dorsal raphe neurons: depression of firing during sleep in cats. McGinty DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 101(3):569–75, 23 Jan 76

Basal forebrain and hypothalamic influences upon brain stem neurons. Mancia M, et al. **Brain Res** 107(3):487–97, 14 May 76

Brain stem and cerebellar lesions in female rats. II. Lordosis reflex. Modianos DT, et al. **Brain Res** 106(1):47–56, 16 Apr 76

Brain stem and cerebellar lesions in female rats. I. Tests of posture and movement. Modianos DT, et al. **Brain Res** 106(1):31–46, 16 Apr 76

The effect of sound pressure waveform on human brain stem auditory evoked responses. Ornitz EM, et al. **Brain Res** 92(3):490–8, 18 Jul 75

Brain stem neurons that fire selectively to a conditioned stimulus for shock. Vertes RP, et al. **Brain Res** 103(2):229–42, 20 Feb 76

Descending influences of periaqueductal gray matter and somatosensory cerebral cortex on neurones in trigeminal brain stem nuclei. Sessle BJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(1):66–9, Feb 76

Two specific brainstem systems which regulate the blood pressure. Reis DJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** Suppl 2:179–83, 1975 (15 ref.)

Far-field recorded frequency-following responses: evidence for the locus of brainstem sources. Smith JC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):465–72, Nov 75

The adaptation of cochlear and brainstem auditory evoked potentials in humans. Thornton AR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):399–406, Oct 75

Responses of caudal brain stem neurons to vaginal and somatosensory stimulation in the rat and evidence of genital-nociceptive interactions. Hornby JB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 51(2):363–76, May 76

Representation of the cornea in the brain stem of the rat. Nagano S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(3):653–70, Dec 75

Respiratory rhythmicity in the cat. Cohen MI, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(9):1967–74, Jul 76

Projection of the tooth pulp primary afferents in the brain stem of the cat. pp. 60–7. Vyklicky L, et al.
In: Kornhuber HH, ed. The somatosensory system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. WL 700 S693 1971. 1975

Unit studies of brainstem projections to the preoptic area and hypothalamus. pp. 328–40. Eisenman JS.
In: Lederis K, Cooper KE, ed. Recent studies of hypothalamic function. Basel, Karger, 1974. WL 312 I65r 1973.

Renin release by central and reflex regulation. pp. 235–50. Zanchetti A, et al.
In: Onesti G, et al., ed. Regulation of blood pressure by the central nervous system. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 HA164 1975r.

A review of annual endocrine rhythms in cats with brain stem lesions. pp. 130–5. Randall W, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Pain, brain stem mechanisms, and motor function. pp. 108–19. Greenwood LF, et al.
In: Sessle BJ, Hannam AG, ed. Mastication and swallowing. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. WI 102 M423 1976.

Behaviour of human brainstem reflexes in muscles with antagonistic function. pp. 155–61. Bratzlavsky M.
In: Shahani M, ed. The motor system: neurophysiology and muscle mechanisms. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WE 102 M919 1974.

Human brainstem reflexes. pp. 135–54. Bratzlavsky M.
In: Shahani M, ed. The motor system: neurophysiology and muscle mechanisms. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WE 102 M919 1974. (135 ref.)

The ocular tilt reaction—a brainstem oculomotor routine. Westheimer G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(11):833–9, Nov 75

Responses of single units in the cochlear nucleus of the cat to cosine noise. Bilsen FA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 58(4):858–66, Oct 75

Some preliminary observations on the interrelations between two-tone suppression and combination-tone driving in the anteroventral cochlear nucleus of the cat. Greenwood DD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(3):607–33, Mar 76

Response of cochlear-nucleus neurons to synthetic speech. Moore TJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(6):1443–9, Jun 76

Correlates of combination tones observed in the response of neurons in the anteroventral cochlear nucleus of the cat. Smoorenburg GF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(4):945–62, Apr 76

Integration of chemoreceptor stimuli by rostral brainstem respiratory areas. Saint John WM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(2):209–14, Aug 75

Organization and development of brain stem auditory nuclei of the chicken: tonotopic organization of n. magnocellularis and n. laminaris. Rubel EW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 164(4):411–33, 15 Dec 75

Tonic immobility in chickens: possible involvement of monoamines. Maser JD, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(4):319–28, Jun 75

Further studies on the afferent path of the milk-ejection reflex in the brain stem of the rabbit. Tindal JS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(1):107–13, Jul 75

Auditory localization: role of auditory pathways in brain stem of the cat. Casseday JH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 38(4):842–58, Jul 75

Proceedings: Reflex vasodilation of the central nervous system in response to heat. Murakami I, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):392, 1 Sep 74

Proceedings: Identification, distribution and function of

cardiovascular neurons in the brain stem. Nosaka S. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):387, 1 Sep 74

Brain stem auditory-evoked responses in premature infants. Schulman-Galambos C, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 18(3):456–65, Sep 75

Further evidence for a possible excitatory serotonergic synapse on raphe neurons of pons and lower midbrain. Couch JR. **Life Sci** 19(5):761–7, 1 Sep 76

The action of chlorpromazine on the electrodermal response in the cat. Davison MA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(3):197–201, Mar 76

The effect of diazepam and picrotoxin on brainstem evoked dorsal root potentials. Polzin R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(2):133–7, Feb 76

Effect of central thermal stimulation on the thermoregulatory behavior of the pigeon. Schmidt I. **Pfluegers Arch** 363(3):271–2, 22 Jun 76

Effects of altering rostral brain stem temperature on temperature regulation in the Adelie penguin, Pygoscelis adeliae. Simon E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 362(1):7–13, 11 Mar 76

Effects of electrical stimulation in the lower brainstem on temperature regulation in the unanaesthetized guinea-pig. Szelényi Z, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 364(2):123–7, 30 Jul 76

Organization of some brainstem and limbic connections of the hypothalamus. Sutin J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(1 Suppl):49–59, 1975

Evolution of average evoked potentials in cats during conditioning before and after tegmental lesions. Majkowski J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 14(2):123–31, Feb 75

Brainstem neurons without spontaneous unit discharge. Siegel JM, et al. **Science** 193(4249):240–2, 16 Jul 76

Brain stem and vestibular neuron behavior during eye movements evoked by cerebellar stimulation. Kimm J, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(2):201–2, Mar–Apr 76

Far-field reflections of brain stem sensory evoked responses. Wiederhold WC. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:259–61, 1975

Brain stem audiometry: an overview. Britton BH. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 56:77–9, 1975

[Stereotaxic brain stem lesions in the rat resulting in tonic postural disorders. III. Biochemical aspects] Lantin N, et al. **Agressologie** 16 Spec No A:73–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stereotaxic brain stem lesions in the rat which result in tonic postural disorders. II. Neurohistological aspects] Tangaprégassom AM, et al. **Agressologie** 16 Spec No A:63–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stereotaxic brain stem lesions in the rat which result in tonic postural disorders. I. Behavioral aspects] Tangaprégassom MJ, et al. **Agressologie** 16 Spec No A:55–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Shock-induced aggression and reactivity following raphe lesion in rats. Effects of physostigmine (author's transl)] Vergnes M, et al. **Brain Res** 104(1):107–19, 5 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of ventral surface of brain stem in control of arterial pressure and in hypotensive action of clonidine] Bousquet P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(5):1359–65, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Photic evoked responses in the brain stem of the rat] Felber F, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(1):79–88, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of brain stem lesions on hibernation of the hamster (Cricetus cricetus L.)] Raths P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(7):1189–98, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oculomotor responses to stimulation of the brainstem reticular formation in the isolated cat brain] Squatrito S, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 58(1–4):79–94, Jan–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Auditory brain stem response and its clinical application (author's transl)] Horiuchi K. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(9):807–19, 20 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Consistency of auditory brain stem response in young children during sleep (author's transl)] Koizumi S. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(9):820–5, 20 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ascending connections of the brain stem in the albino rat] Velayos JL. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 17(3):193–204, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The role of the diencephalon and stem structures in regulating cardiac activity] Tychyna DM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 20(6):799–804, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Proceedings: Meningiomas of the posterior fossa—disturbances in CSF circulation and brain stem function. Knüpling R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 21(3–4):284, 1975

On the nature of brain stem disorders in severe head injured patients. II. A study on caloric vestibular reactions and neurotransmitter treatment. Minderhoud JM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 34(1–4):23–35, 1976

Modifications of the stapedius muscle reflex under spontaneous and experimental brain-stem impairment. Bosatra A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(1–2):61–6, Jul–Aug 75

Auditory brain stem responses in neurological disease. Starr A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(11):761–8, Nov 75

Oscilloscopic analysis of the stapedius muscle reflex in brain stem lesions. Bosatra A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(5):284–5, May 76

Somatic brain stem reflexes in clinical neurophysiology. Schenk E, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 15(2):107–16, Apr–Jun 75

Investigation concerning hallucinatory and delusional states—in connection with hypofunction of brain stem and diencephalon. Miyakawa T. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(1):1–9, 1976

Neurogenic arterial hypertension produced by brainstem lesions. pp. 35–51. Reis DJ, et al. **In: Onesti G, et al., ed. Regulation of blood pressure by the central nervous system. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 HA164 1975r.**

Proceedings: Eye movements and brain-stem dysfunction after head injury. Teasdale G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(8):822–3, Aug 75

Macro square wave jerks. Dell'Osso LF, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(10):975–9, Oct 75

[Trismus, trigeminal motor dyssynergy with brain stem lesions (author's transl)] Jelasic F, et al. **J Neurol** 209(4):287–96, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracranial cerebral herniations and secondary lesions in the brain stem] Guidugli Neto J. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 34(2):116–26, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinico-electroencephalographic characteristics of the condition of brain stem systems following surgical and non-surgical brain injury] Borshchagovskiĭ ML, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(3):337–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systemic homeostatic reactions of the peripheral cerebral circulation and respiration in lesions at various levels of the brain stem] Filippycheva NA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(1):21–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of a lesion of the specific and nonspecific structures of the brain stem] Vein AM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(3):363–70, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lesions of the brain stem and sleep] Bottinelli MD, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 19(1–4):31–44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Clivus chordoma with unusual bone sclerosis and brainstem invasion. A case report with review of the radiology of cranial chordomas. Lim GH. **Australas Radiol** 19(3):242–50, Sep 75

Pontine arteries in brainstem glioma. Scotti LN. **Radiology** 118(3):627–32, Mar 76

TRANSPLANTATION

Growth of transplanted monoaminergic neurones into the adult hippocampus along the perforant path. Björklund A, et al. **Nature** 262(5571):787–90, 26 Aug 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Proceedings: Descending pathways from brain stem to spinal cord in reptiles. ten Donkelaar HJ. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 13(4):308–9, Dec 75

BRANCHIAL CYST see **BRANCHIOMA**

BRANCHIAL REGION

Are wattles of auricular or branchial origin? Clarke JA. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(3):238–44, Jul 76

Familial branchio-oto-renal dysplasia: a new addition to the branchial arch syndromes. Melnick M, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(1):25–34, Jan 76

Aplasia of the first and second branchial arches. Leckie GB. **J Laryngol Otol** 89(12):1263–9, Dec 75

INNERVATION

The effect of STH on the SEM and frequency response of the branchial nerve in Mytilus edulis as it relates to ciliary activity. Paparo AA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(2):165–7, 1 Aug 75

The effect of STH and 6-OH-dopa on the SEM of the branchial nerve and visceral ganglion of the bivalve Elliptio complanata as it relates to ciliary activity. Paparo AA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(2):169–70, 1 Aug 75

PHYSIOLOGY

Bursal dissections and gill pouch hormones. Shields JW. **Nature** 259(5542):373–6, 5 Feb 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic study on the gill bars of amphioxus (Branchiostoma californiense) with special reference to neurociliary control. Baskin DG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 166(2):167–78, 12 Feb 76

BRANCHIOMA

Letter: Does branchiogenic carcinoma really exist? Benisch RM. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(10):559–60, Oct 76

[Congenital latero-cervical cysts] Terrier G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(4):287–96, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Branchiogenic parotid cysts] Cerný L, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(2):130–5, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Congenital fistulas and cysts of the neck] Kushch NL, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):63–5, 1975 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Parotid branchial cleft cyst with facial paralysis. Report of a case. Miglets AW. **Arch Otolaryngol** 101(10):637–8, Oct 75

Carcinoma arising in a branchial cleft cyst. Bernstein A, et al. **Cancer** 37(5):2417–22, May 76 (17 ref.)

First branchial cleft syndromes and associated congenital hearing loss. Cavo JW Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(5):739–45, May 76

A midline cervical fistula associated with a birefringent body: an unusual presentation of a branchiogenic fistula. Kashima HK, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 80(5):486–91, Sep–Oct 75

[Metastasis in vestigial cysts] Legros M, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(2):164–5, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Influence of chronic tonsillitis on the course of congenital lateral cysts and fistulas of the neck and the tactics of surgical treatment] Kruchinina IL, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):51–4, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Observations of lateral cervical fistulae and cysts over 10 years (author's transl)] Stark H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(6):462–5, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Autosomal dominant branchiootorenal dysplasia. Melnik M, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):121–8, 1975

OCCURRENCE

[Lateral branchiogenic neck cysts in the records of the 2nd Department of Surgery of the Medical Academy in Wrocław in the years 1960–1970] Bross W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 29(4):415–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Intrapericardial bronchogenic cysts. Gomes MN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(6):817–22, Nov 75

SURGERY

[Surgical technic used in congenital fistulas and cysts of the neck applying fast-hardening polymer] Zakrzewski J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(1):33–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BREAD

Influence of sugar content in soft bread on pH of human dental plaque. Birkhed D, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 33(2):59–66, 1975

Folate content of Iranian breads and the effect of their fiber content on the intestinal absorption of folic acid. Russell RM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(7):799–802, Jul 76

Lack of effect on blood lipid and calcium concentrations of young men on changing from white to wholemeal bread. Heaton KW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 35(1):55–60, Jan 76

Microcrystalline cellulose replacement in cakes and biscuits. Brys KD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(1):50–5, Jul 76

Bread: a diet for use in the McKenzie bioassay. Broadhead GD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):309–10, Nov 75

Effect of feeding lysine and threonine fortified bread during gestation and lactation on growth of the brain in rats. Chase HP, et al. **J Nutr** 106(1):41–7, Jan 76

Effect of feeding lysine and threonine fortified bread during gestation and lactation on growth of the offspring in rats. Jansen GR, et al. **J Nutr** 106(1):33–40, Jan 76

Letter: Iron in bread. Smith HS. **Lancet** 2(7977):155, 17 Jul 76

The protein complex of bread dough as an interacting system. Jankiewicz M. **Nahrung** 19(9–10):775–83, 1975

Brown bread. Painter NS. **Practitioner** 215(1285):93, Jul 75

[Historical and current considerations on food frauds] Stroppiana L. **Med Secoli** 12(1):3–12, Jan–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Mycotoxins in foods. IV. The influence of different packing foils on the growth of Aspergillus flavus and the formation of aflatoxins B1 and G1 from various kinds of sliced bread] Reiss J. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 13(3):325–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of methods for protein-enriched rolls for children in the Hungarian Peoples' Republic] Balla F. **Vopr Pitan** (5):87, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[In vitro susceptibility of the proteins of wheat-protein and bran-protein bread to attack by gastric and pancreatic proteolytic enzymes] Evenshtein ZM. **Vopr Pitan** (2):58–61, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effects of prolonged consumption of wholemeal bread upon metabolism of calcium, magnesium, zinc and phosphorus of two young American adults. Campbell BJ, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 7(1):1–17, Jan 76

[Letter: Caries caused by industrially produced bread] Holtmeier HJ. **Med Klin** 70(36):1442, 5 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Prevention of the formation of mycotoxins in whole wheat bread by citric acid and lactic acid. (Mycotoxins in

foodstuffs. IX). Reiss J. **Experientia** 32(2):168–9, 15 Feb 76

Letter: Iron in bread. Smith HS. **Lancet** 2(7977):155, 17 Jul 76

[On the nonexistence of propionic acid in various kinds of breeds (author's transl)] Lück E, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 158(1):27–9, 30 May 75 **(Ger)**

[Chemical and nutritional evaluation of commercial bakery products for children (author's transl)] Carnovale E, et al. **Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um** 5(2):79–87, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

POISONING

[Food poisoning in bread caused by Aspergillus flavatoxin: winter of 1967, Téhéran] Tabibi M, et al. **Acta Med Iran** 17(1–2):63–9, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BREAKBONE FEVER VIRUS see **DENGUE VIRUS**

BREAST

see related
LACTATION
MASTECTOMY

Analysis of tooth marks in a homicide case. Observations by means of visual description, stereo-photography, scanning electron microscopy and stereometric graphic plotting. Bang G. **Acta Odontol Scand** 34(1):1–11, 1976

Mastalgia and total body water. Preece PE, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5995):498–500, 29 Nov 75

Augmentation mammoplasty, irradiation, and breast cancer. A case report. Frantz P, et al. **Cancer** 36(3):1147–50, Sep 75

Effect of procaine on development of 'ridges' and 'domes' in primary cell cultures from mammary glands of untreated virgin mice. The role of cell density in the occurrence of 'domes'. Wiepjes GJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(1):136–42, 1 Mar 76

Letter: Breast examination in obese patients. Buchan NG. **Lancet** 1(7949):48, 3 Jan 76

Preparation of the breast for breastfeeding. Brown MS, et al. **Nurs Res** 24(6):448–51, Nov–Dec 75

Letter: 'Preparation of the breasts for breastfeeding'. Countryman BA. **Nurs Res** 25(4):267, Jul–Aug 76

Letter: Preparation of the breast for breastfeeding. Mercer R. **Nurs Res** 25(3):222, May–Jun 76

Nursing behavior of infant pigtail monkeys (Macaca nemestrina): preferences for nipples. Erwin J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):592–4, Apr 75

Closed compression technique for rupturing a contracted capsule around a breast implant. Baker JL Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(2):137–41, Aug 76

Bilateral accidental rupture of the fibrous capsules surrounding mammary prosthesis. Case report. Springer HA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(2):230–1, Aug 76

[Procedures in the consultation hour for secreting and bleeding breasts and for nipple changes] Boschann HW. **Fortschr Med** 94(16):282–4, 19 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Malignant melanoma of the nipple with autoamputation of the breast] Kuten A, et al. **Harefuah** 90(7):321–2, 1 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ABNORMALITIES

The male genital tract and the nipples of male and female offspring of rats given the non-steroidal antiandrogens DIMP and Sch 13521, during pregnancy. Ahlin K, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 64(1):27–44, Jan–Mar 75

Bilateral intra-areolar polythelia. Abramson DJ. **Arch Surg** 110(10):1255, Oct 75

Studies of malformation syndromes in man XXXXII: a pleiotropic dominant mutation affecting skeletal, sexual and apocrine-mammary development. Pallister PD, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):247–54, 1976

ANALYSIS

Changes in areolar size in boys during the growth phase and pubertal development. Steeno O, et al. **Andrologia** 7(1):49–53, 1975

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Changes in breast volume during normal menstrual cycle and after oral contraceptives. Milligan D, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5995):494–6, 29 Nov 75

A note on volume determination in connexion with reconstructive surgery. pp. 161–71. Atkinson KB, et al.

In: Herron RE, ed. Biostereometrics 74. Falls Church, Va., American Society of Photogrammetry, 1974. TR 708 B615 1974.

[Anatomical revision of the lymphatic system of the mammary gland (200 cases)] Caplan I. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(164):121–37, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transformation of the breast during life] Bonk U. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:577, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Micromastia as a factor causing withdrawal from sexual life] Imieliński K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(13):1181–4, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hygienic substantiation of the means of construction and standardization of underwear for adolescent girls] Zolotov PA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):22–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Spontaneous infarction of the breast. Lucey JJ. **J Clin Pathol** 28(12):937–43, Dec 75

Letter: Subclavian–mammary vein catheterization. Finch MT. **JAMA** 235(10):1001–2, 8 Mar 76

Relationships between specialized cells, capillaries and intermediary cyto-fibrillary stroma. Note 6. The capillary stereotype and the factors which influence it. Mârza VD, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 21(4):247–61, 1975

[Anatomoradiological study of the variations of the internal mammary artery] Renard M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(166):737–42, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thermography of the breast. Preliminary results of the study of vascular and physical factors] Gordenne W, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:633–5, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Stretched veins, a new, indirect sign of malignant breast tumours (author's transl)] Göblyös P. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(6):552–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Growth rates of normal and abnormal human mammary epithelia in cell culture. Buehring GC, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3742–7, Oct 76

Effect of prolactin on maintenance of prelactating human mammary gland in vitro. Flaxman BA, et al. **In Vitro** 12(6):467–71, Jun 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of prolactin on maintenance of prelactating human mammary gland in vitro. Flaxman BA, et al. **In Vitro** 12(6):467–71, Jun 76

In vitro stimulation of human breast tissue by human prolactin. Dilley WG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(1):35–6, Jul 75

EMBRYOLOGY

[Development of the breasts of the fetus. Effects of the administration of hormonal preparations during pregnancy] Vrettos AS, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(4):561–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Multiple molecular forms of lactate dehydrogenase and glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase in normal and abnormal human breast tissues. Hilf R, et al. **Cancer** 37(4):1825–30, Apr 76

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases in neoplastic and nonneoplastic human mammary tissues. Singer AL, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(1):60–6, Jan 76

A clinicopathological study of breast dysplasia with special reference to cellular enzymatic activity. Srivastava VK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 12(4):375–9, Dec 75

Isolation and identification of alpha1-antitrypsin as a component of normal and malignant human breast and other tissues. Twining SS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):98–103, Oct 75

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Plasma concentration of oestradiol-17beta in premature thelarche and in different types of sexual precocity. Escobar ME, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(2):351–61, Feb 76

Correlation between dental maturity, height development and sexual maturation in normal girls. Filipsson R, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(3):205–10, May 76

[Isolated premature breast development in young girls. Results of the LH-RH test] Job JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(1):39–48, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation between menarche, telarca and puberty in subjects matured at different age. Differences in behavior between subjects matured between 10 and 14 years] Barghini G. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(20):1311–7, 9 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Telarca and premature puberty] Bartolozzi G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(20):1298–308, 9 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin synthesis in the 'resting' breast. Drife JO, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6034):503–6, 28 Aug 76

INJURIES

Analysis of tooth marks in a homicide case. Observations by means of visual description, stereo-photography, scanning electron microscopy and stereometric graphic plotting. Bang G. **Acta Odontol Scand** 34(1):1–11, 1976

[Consideration on carcinomas of the male mamilla] Balboni G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 47(6):623–9, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Prevention and treatment of postburn deformations of the breasts] Pakhomov SP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(10):124–128, OCT 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

[Functional characteristics of rapidly adapting mechanoreceptor units of the rat mammary gland nipple] Alekseev NP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(3):375–81, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Oestradiol- and dihydrotestosterone receptors in normal and neoplastic human mammary tissue. Wagner RK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(1):105–20, May 76

Occurrence of alpha-1-fetoprotein in the mammary gland tissue of men with gynecomastia. Falser N, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 157(4):412–8, May 76

Hyperprolactinaemia as a cause of gallium-67 uptake in the breast. Stepanas AV, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(580):379–80, Apr 76

Letter: Uptake of pertechnetate in mammary tissue. Wyburn JR. **Br J Radiol** 49(578):194, Feb 76

Proceedings: Factors affecting oestrogen synthesis in human breast. Miller WR, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):153, Feb 76

Organochlorine compounds in neoplastic and adjacent apparently normal breast tissue. Wassermann M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(4):478–84, Apr 76

The concentration of 67Ga and 45Ca in the lactating mammary gland and its relevance to the tumor uptake of 67Ga citrate. Paterson AH, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 Pt 1):452–7, Feb 76

Correlation between estrogen receptor protein and carcinoembryonic antigen in normal and carcinomatous human breast tissue. Menendez-Botet CJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(8):1366–71, Aug 76

Effects of prostaglandins on RNA and casein synthesis in mammary gland explants of mice. Rillema JA. **Endocrinology** 99(2):490–5, Aug 76

Interaction between dehydroepiandrosterone, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, and cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate in neoplastic and normal human mammary tissue. Oertel GW, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1124–5, 15 Oct 75

Gynecomastia: in vitro studies on the aromatization process. Concolino G, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 27(6pt2):729–41, Dec 74

Effects of arachidonic acid on RNA metabolism in mammary gland explants of mice. Rillema JA. **Prostaglandins** 10(2):307–12, Aug 75

The in vitro synthesis of 7-hydroxy dehydroepiandrosterone by human mammary tissues. Couch RA, et al. **Steroids** 26(1):1–15, Jul 75

Trace metal levels in cancer of the breast. Santoliquido PM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(1):65–70, Jan 76

[Steroid hormone receptors in cancerology] Demaille A, et al. **Lille Med** 20(9):817–22, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

What to expect from the pathology report concerning breast tumors. Murad TM. **Ala J Med Sci** 12(3):222–4, Jul 75

Patient acceptance of local anesthesia for breast biopsy. Mullen JT, et al. **Am Surg** 42(5):355–7, May 76

Erosive adenomatosis of the nipple. Lewis HM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(10):1427–8, Oct 76

Epithelial–nerve intermingling in benign breast lesions. Gould VE, et al. **Arch Pathol** 99(11):596–8, Nov 75

Inflammatory damage to ducts in mammary dysplasia: a cause of duct obliteration. Davies JD. **J Pathol** 117(1):47–54, Sep 75

Letter: Method for studying functional activity of breast-cancer cells. Jeejeebhoy HF. **Lancet** 2(7943):1034, 22 Nov 75

Letter: Aspiration cytology in breast cancer. Lever JV, et al. **Lancet** 2(7938):775, 18 Oct 75

Small-cell dysplasia and in situ carcinoma of the breast: incidence and age distribution in patients biopsied over a 29-year period. Toker C. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(3):226–31, May–Jun 76

Atypical small-cell dysplasia and in situ carcinoma of the breast: incidence of subsequent invasive carcinoma. Toker C. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(3):232–7, May–Jun 76

Letter: Are you seeing enlarged breasts in infants? Dreyfus N, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(3):465, Sep 76

Involvement of the nipple and areola in carcinoma of the breast. Smith J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(4):546–8, Oct 76

New electric drill biopsy apparatus for breast tumors. Samejima N, et al. **Surgery** 79(5):590–1, May 76

[Cytological aspects of various particular varieties of breast epitheliomas] Zajdela A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 62(3):227–40, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histology of precancerous lesions of the breast] Contesso G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4 SUPPL 2:5–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histological classification of malignant breast neoplasms. Recent concepts] Hébert H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4 SUPPL 2:21–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast cytology. Its place in the diagnosis of tumors] Saurel J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4(8):1055–67, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytological examination. Solid breast tumors examined by means of fine-needle puncture] Zajdela A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4 SUPPL 2:59–66, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Karyometry of age-related changes in female mammary glands (author's transl)] Nienhaus H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:422–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Thermal patterns of the healthy female breast. Physical and

physiological considerations. Jones CH. **Bibl Radiol** (6):57–64, 1975

Proceedings: Changes in volume of the breast during the menstrual cycle. Hamilton T, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):660, Aug 75

Comparisons of breast pigmentation among women of different racial groups. Pawson IG, et al. **Hum Biol** 47(4):441–50, Dec 75

The effects of hormones on the skin temperature of normal and cancerous breasts. pp. 178–81. Mansfield CM, et al.

In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Menstrual variations in thermal properties of the human breast. Nassar AM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(5):806–11, Nov 75

Suckling stimulation induces aggression in virgin female mice. Svare B, et al. **Nature** 260(5552):606–8, 15Apr 76

Breast sensation before and after plastic surgery. Courtiss EH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(1):1–13, Jul 76

Suckling in newborn rats: eliminated by nipple lavage, reinstated by pup saliva. Teicher MH, et al. **Science** 193(4251):422–5, 30 Jul 76

[Mammogenic, lactogenic and galactopoietic hormones. Regulation of mammary growth and function] Van Bogaert LJ. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(31):2259–62, 27 Sep 75 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Discharge from the nipple: significance and therapy] Zwaveling A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(31):1209–12, 2 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

SECRETION

Breast and vaginal hormonal cytology in patients with breast secretions. Groll M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(5):429–30, Sep–Oct 75

Cellular composition of the nipple aspirate specimen of breast fluid. I. The benign cells. King EB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(6):728–38, Dec 75

Cellular composition of the nipple aspirate specimen of breast fluid. II. Abnormal findings. King EB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(6):739–48, Dec 75

Letter: Breast secretions. Bradbury JT. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(5):637–8, May 76

Clinical implications of lactose-positive breast secretions in nonpuerperal females. Hagler L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(3):302–7, Sep 75

[Discharge from the nipple: significance and therapy] Penn W. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(40):1555, 4 Oct 75 **(Dut)**

[Nipple discharges without palpable tumor] Pilleron JP. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4 SUPPL 2:45–57, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytology of nipple discharge and breast cysts] Salhadin A. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4 SUPPL 2:41–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of galactography for the early diagnosis of breast cancer] Weishaar J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(38):1916–7, 19 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Procedures in the consultation hour for secreting and bleeding breasts and for nipple changes] Boschann HW. **Fortschr Med** 94(16):282–4, 19 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Pathologic secretions of the mammary glands. Cytological and clinical observations of 473 patients in 1968–1973] Sachs H, et al. **Med Welt** 27(2):53–60, 9 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Galactography and cytology in the diagnosis of the secreting breast] Grünberg G, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(47):1881–2, 21 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis in the secreting mamma (mamma secretans) (author's transl)] Gniewosz Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 32(7):585–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Subcutaneous mastectomy with immediate reconstruction of the breast. Poate WJ. **Aust NZ J Surg** 45(4):383–9, Nov 75

Reduction of very large breasts: the inferior flap technique of Robertson. Arons MS. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(2):137–41, Apr 76

Reduction mammaplasty with a vertical bipedicle and transverse scar: a follow-up. Bretteville-Jensen G. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(2):142–9, Apr 76

Breast augmentation with gluteal dermofat grafts: a 5–10 year follow-up. Murray DS. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(1):1–4, Jan 76

Mammary hyperinvolution and ptosis. North JF. **Br J Plast Surg** 28(4):310–6, Oct 75

Reduction mammaplasty and other skin excisions as sources of homograft skin. Rudolph R, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 28(2):121–2, Apr 75

Reconstruction of the nipple and areola. Schwartz AW. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(3):230–3, Jul 76

An instrument to simplify the accurate excision of excess skin in facelifts, reduction mammaplasties and similar procedures. Talaat SM. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(3):253–6, Jul 76

A new instrument for mammary surgery. Zenteno AS. **Br J Plast Surg** 28(3):164–5, Jul 75

The augmentation-reduction mammaplasty. Baroudi R, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 3(2):301–8, Apr 76

Experiences in reconstruction of the breast after mastectomy. Freeman BS. **Clin Plast Surg** 3(2):277–88, Apr 76

Reconstruction of the breast after mastectomy for cancer. Gibson EW. **Clin Plast Surg** 3(2):371–8, Apr 76

Dermal mastopexy. Goulian D. **Clin Plast Surg** 3(2):171–5, Apr 76

Psychological and psychosexual aspects of augmentation mammaplasty. Grossman AR. **Clin Plast Surg** 3(2):167–70, Apr 76

Specific applications of the double lumen prosthesis. Hartley JH. **Clin Plast Surg** 3(2):247–63, Apr 76

The dermal brassiere mammaplasty. Hinderer UT. **Clin Plast Surg** 3(2):349–70, Apr 76

The reduction mammaplasty—a combined technique. Lewis JR. **Clin Plast Surg** 3(2):217–26, Apr 76

Reduction mammaplasty by the vertical bipedicle flap technique. Rationale and results. McKissock PK. **Clin Plast Surg** 3(2):309–20, Apr 76

Pros and cons of subpectoral implantation. Papillon J. **Clin Plast Surg** 3(2):321–37, Apr 76

The creation of a twin breast following radical mastectomy. A report on 50 consecutive cases, 1959–1975. Perras C. **Clin Plast Surg** 3(2):265–76, Apr 76

Mammary augmentation—surgical techniques, evaluation of results, and complications. Planas J. **Clin Plast Surg** 3(2):233–46, Apr 76

Restorative prosthetic mammaplasty in mastectomy for carcinoma and benign lesions. Watts GT. **Clin Plast Surg** 3(2):177–91, Apr 76

Catastrophic results after silicone injections. pp. 331–4. Jenny H.

In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs-Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973.

Letter: Terminology. Notes B. **JAMA** 234(13):1321, 29 Dec 75

Letter: Breast prosthesis. Burns PE. **Lancet** 2(7947):1259–60, 20 Dec 75

Letter: Breast prostheses. Marchant J. **Lancet** 2(7935):608–9, 27 Sep 75

Letter: Breast prostheses. Marchant J. **Lancet** 1(7955):360, 14 Feb 76

Letter: Breast prostheses. Snyderman RK. **Lancet** 1(7957):494, 28 Feb 76

Letter: Breast prostheses. Watts GT. **Lancet** 1(7951):145, 17 Jan 76

A dissector for the transaxillary approach in augmentation mammaplasty. Agris J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(1):10–3, Jan 76

One-stage reconstruction of the breast, using the transposed greater omentum. Case report. Arnold PG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(4):520–2, Apr 76

Simultaneous reduction of areola and an augmentation mammaplasty, through a periareolar incision. Bartels RJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 56(5):588–9, Nov 75

A new mastopexy operation for mild or moderate breast ptosis. Bartels RJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(6):687–91, Jun 76

The value of routine breast biopsy at the time of augmentation mammaplasty. Cameron RR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(3):298–301, Sep 76

Mammaplasty with curved incisions. de Castro CC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(5):596–600, May 76

A ribbon device to help the surgeon's assistant in mammaplasty. Donnabella P. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(1):105, Jul 76

An alternative operation for inverted nipple. Elsahy NI. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(4):438–91, Apr 76

Correction of asymmetries of the breasts. Elsahy NI. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(6):700–3, Jun 76

A retractor for use in breast augmentations. Fischl RA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(4):526, Apr 76

Primary breast reconstruction after a standard radical mastectomy by a free flap transfer. Case report. Fujino T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(3):371–4, Sep 76

Areola and nipple reconstruction. Guida CA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 56(4):454–5, Oct 75

Breast reconstruction after radical mastectomy. Guthrie RH Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(1):14–22, Jan 76

Reconstruction of the breast after mastectomy for cancer. Hartwell SW Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(2):152–7, Feb 76

Reconstruction of mammary hypoplasma associated with chest wall deformities. Hawtof DB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(2):172–5, Feb 76

New technique for reduction mammaplasty. Johnson CF. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(3):372, Mar 76

Long-term study of reactions to various silicone breast implants in rabbits. Lilla JA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(5):637–49, May 76

Use of the electrocautery for cutting a contracted capsule over a breast implant. Mabie PD. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(3):377–8, Sep 76

Giant breast implant for unilateral aplasia. Case report. Marchac D, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(6):749–50, Jun 76

Breast reconstruction after a radical mastectomy. Millard DR Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(3):283–91, Sep 76

'De-epithelization' of the dermal pedicle in a reduction mammaplasty. Parsons RW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(5):619–20, May 76

The use of soluble steroids within inflatable breast prostheses. Perrin ER. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(2):163–6, Feb 76

Introduction of breast implants through the abdominal route Planas J. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(4):434–7, Apr 76

Letter: On a retractor for use in breast augmentation. Pollock WJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(3):365–6, Sep 76

Letter: Failure of steroid instillation to prevent capsular contracture after augmentation mammaplasty. Price RI. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(3):371, Mar 76

The cushioned augmentation repair after a subcutaneous mastectomy. Rubin LR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(1):23–9, Jan 76

Nipple reconstruction. Silsby JJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(5):667–8, May 76

Editorial: On breast reconstruction after mastectomy for cancer. Snyderman R. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(2):224–6, Feb 76

A method for recontouring the domed nipple. Vecchione TR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(1):30–2, Jan 76

Bilateral reconstruction of the nipple-areola complex. Wiemer DR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(3):310–3, Sep 76

Augmentation mammaplasty by the transaxillary approach. Wright JH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(4):429–33, Oct 76

Augmentation mammaplasty through a circumareolar incision using a solid, gel-filled implant. Norman JD, et al. **South Med J** 68(11):1456–7, Nov 75

[Lactation after the implantation of a gel-prothesis into hypoplastic breasts (author's transl)] Kubáček V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(8):606–8, Sep 75 **(Cze)**

[Augmentation of the breasts using hydrophilic gel. Results after 5 years] Stockarová D, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(2):110–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Indications and possibilities for breast reconstruction after surgery for carcinoma of the breast] Bloem JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(15):649–53, 10 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Technic of mammoplasty by a J cicatrix] Elbaz JS. **Ann Chir Plast** 20(2):101–11, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Our experience in the treatment of thoracic radionecrosis] Meline F, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 21(1):35–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of aerolo-mammary flap with internal pedicle in reduction mammoplasty] Oulié J. **Ann Chir Plast** 20(2):251–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Procedure to follow when confronted with a breast problem] Soussaline M. **Nouv Presse Med** (23):1737–8, 1740, 7 Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Psychological aspects in augmentation and reduction plasties] Eicher W, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):157, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with plastic surgery of the female breast (augmentation, reduction, lifting)] Hüter J, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):155–7, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction surgery of the breast] Strömbeck JO. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):121–5, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[The ultrasonic diagnosis of breast prosthesis implanted after operative treatment of tumors or augmentation plastic of the breast (author's transl)] Audretsch W. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(11):853–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Errors and dangers of mammaplasty] Brückner H. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(20):1266–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[External gel-filled prosthesis of the breast] Prosnak M. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(1):81–5, Jan 76 **(Pol)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Reconstruction of the nipple and areola. Schwartz AW. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(3):230–3, Jul 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Differentiation of normal human mammary epithelial cells in culture: an ultrastructural study. Russo J, et al. **Am J Anat** 145(1):57–77, Jan 76

Ultrastructure of the human breast and its disorders. Fisher ER. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(2):291–375, Aug 76 (78 ref.)

Intracytoplasmic lumina in breast carcinoma: a helpful histopathologic feature. Battifora H. **Arch Pathol** 99(11):614–7, Nov 75

Use of the scanning electron microscope to characterize cell types grown in cultures of human epithelial tissues. pp. 121–6, 202. Hallowes RC, et al.

In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.

Removal of basement membrane in the involuting breast. Martínez-Hernandez A, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(5):455–62, May 76

[Ultrastructural study of non-keratinized cells of the epidermis] Olmos L. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 102(1):50–4, 1975 **(Fre)**

BREAST DISEASES

Breast abscess during the neonatal period. A review. Rudoy RC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(9):1031–4, Sep 75

Letter: Stamp for charting breast lesions. Abramson DJ. **JAMA** 234(5):480, 3 Nov 75

Clinical syndromes of mastalgia. Preece PE, et al. **Lancet** 02(7987):670–3, 25 Sep 76

Tuberculosis of the breast. Gottschalk FA, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 14(1):19–22, Mar 76

[Diagnosis and treatment of mastodynia] Colin C. **Rev Med Liege** 30(24):871–4, 15 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Tuberculosis of the breast] Najah S, et al. **Tunis Med** 53(3):197–8, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Calcified fat necrosis of the female breast] Schmidt-Hermes HJ, et al. **Med Welt** 26(24):1179–80, 13 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Mastopathy] Izumio M. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(4):331–6,

Apr 75 (Jpn)
[Tuberculosis of the breast] Sawicz-Birkowska K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(23):1931–3, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Tuberculous lesion of the breast] Kovalenko IP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (11):79–80, 1975 (Rus)

BLOOD

Sex hormones in breast disease. England PC, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(10):806–9, Oct 75
Proceedings: Prolactin in benign and malignant breast disease. Cole EN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):49P–50P, Jun 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Letter: Heparin therapy in Coumadin breast necrosis. Tong D. **Ann Intern Med** 84(2):222, Feb 76
Oral contraceptives as related to cancer and benign lesions of the breast. Fasal E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(4):767–73, Oct 75
Foreign body reactions to polyurethane covers of some breast prostheses. Cocke WM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 56(5):527–30, Nov 75
[Foreign body granulation in the breast after injection of a polyvinylpyrrolidone containing preparation. A case report (author's transl)] Gille J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(10):799–801, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coumarin necrosis] Kassay C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(6):451–4, Nov–Dec 75 (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

Inflammatory damage to ducts in mammary dysplasia: a cause of duct obliteration. Davies JD. **J Pathol** 117(1):47–54, Sep 75
Breast cancer and preceding clinical benign breast disorders. A chance association. Devitt JE. **Lancet** 1(7963):793–5, 10 Apr 76
Letter: Breast cancer and preceding breast disease. Weiss NS. **Lancet** 1(7968):1076, 15 May 76
Benign breast lesions and subsequent breast carcinoma in Rochester, Minnesota. Donnelly PK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 50(11):650–6, Nov 75
[Breast cancer and amyloid stroma] Gavrilită L, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 22(1):29–32, Jan–Mar 76 (Fre)
[Microcalcification in male breast cancer] Péntek Z, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(1):90–1, Jul 75 (Ger)
[Mamma sanguinans (our experiences)] Miličević D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(4):265–73, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

DIAGNOSIS

Breast disease. A clinical study with special reference to diagnostic procedures. Johnsén C. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (454):1–108, 1975
Thermography in diagnosis of breast diseases. Amalric R, et al. **Bibl Radiol** (6):65–76, 1975
Proceedings: Detection of disease of the breast in women attending a family planning association clinic. Hamilton T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(2):263, Feb 75
Editorial: Benign proliferative lesions of the breast. **Br Med J** 1(6018):1106–7, 8 May 76
Letter: Benign proliferative lesions of the breast. Patey D. **Br Med J** 1(6022):1403–4, 5 Jun 76
Letter: Benign proliferative lesions of the breast. Preece PE, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6027):110–1, 10 Jul 76
Breast thermography—the mammatherm. pp. 172–83. Isard HJ.
In: Uematsu S, ed. Medical thermography, theory and clinical applications. Los Angeles, Brentwood Publishing, 1976. WB 141 M4893 1975.
Differences in the attenuation of ultrasound by normal, benign, and malignant breast tissue. Calderon C, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 4(4):249–54, Aug 76
One year's experience with mammography in a small private hospital. Silbert B. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(1):19–21, Jan 76
Letter: Breast lumps. **JAMA** 235(16):1689, 19 Apr 76
The value of routine breast biopsy at the time of augmentation mammaplasty. Cameron RR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(3):298–301, Sep 76
Symptoms and signs in benign and malignant tumours of the breast. Rimsten A. **Ups J Med Sci** 81(1):54–60, 1976
[Proceedings: Juvenile breast hyperplasia. Breast tumors in pediatrics] Umdenstock R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(6):590, Jun–Jul 75 (Fre)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of breast diseases] Lévi S. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4 SUPPL 2:131–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Telethermography of the breast] Loriaux C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4 SUPPL 2:83–98, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nipple discharges without palpable tumor] Pilleron JP. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4 SUPPL 2:45–57, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cytology of nipple discharge and breast cysts] Salhadin A. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4 SUPPL 2:41–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Correlation between histology, cytology and clinical examination] Verhaeghe M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4 SUPPL 2:67–74, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mammography and thermography in the diagnosis of breast lesions] Aubanel D, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:64–5, 1975 (Fre)
[Value of diaphanoscopy in the diagnosis of breast lesions] Di Maggio C, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:627–8, 1975 (Fre)
[Criteria of benignity of breast lesions] Ghys R. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:65, 1975 (Fre)
[Mammary echothermographic comparisons (author's transl)] Gros C, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(6–7):481–6, Jun–Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of thermography in noncancerous diseases of the breast] Solsona F, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:61–2, 1975 (Fre)
[Pseudotumoral breast hypertrophy in young girls] Adenis L, et al. **Lille Med** 20(9):830–3, Nov 75 (Fre)
[Suspicious mastopathies] Reynier J. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(22–23):1405–7, 9–16 Jun 76 (Fre)
[Value of puncture cytology in the diagnosis of palpable changes of the female mammary gland] Geier G, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):136–7, 18 Nov 75 (Ger)
[Procedures in the consultation hour for secreting and bleeding breasts and for nipple changes] Boschann HW. **Fortschr Med** 94(16):282–4, 19 Feb 76 (Ger)
[The value od needle biopsy for the microscopic diagnosis of diseases of the breast (author's transl)] Kindermann G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(12):905–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A comparison between so-called triple-diagnosis and surgical biopsy in diagnosis of the female breast (author's transl)] Ruppin E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(1):33–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathologic secretions of the mammary glands. Cytological and clinical observations of 473 patients in 1968–1973] Sachs H, et al. **Med Welt** 27(2):53–60, 9 Jan 76 (Ger)
[Galactography and cytology in the diagnosis of the secreting breast] Grünberg G, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(47):1881–2, 21 Nov 75 (Ger)
[Multicentric carcinoma and atypical hyperplasia of the mammary gland (author's transl)] Jagla K, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** 2(5):145–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathology of the breast, with special reference to the 'palpable node'] Breitfellner G. **ZFA** 52(16):840–54, 10 Jun 76 (Ger)
[Diagnosis in the secreting mamma (mamma secretans) (author's transl)] Gniewosz Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 32(7):585–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of mastodynia with the prolactin inhibitor bromocryptine (CB 154). Schulz KD, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 220(1):83–7, 16 Dec 75
[Biologic bases of the treatment of diffuse benign breast diseases] Van Bogaert LJ. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(4):567–75, Jun 76 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Medical treatments of benign mastopathies] Sterkers-tdesagnat N, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(2):121–4, Feb 75 (Fre)
[Treatment of mastodynia and mastopathy using Mastodynon] Roeder D. **Med Welt** 27(12):591–2, 19 Mar 76 (Ger)
[Use of infecundin in dyshormonal hyperplasia of the breast associated with ovarian dysfunction] Mezinova NN. **Sov Med** (6):85–90, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of cystic dysplasia of the breast by the trephine-sclerosing method] Sanchakova AV, et al. **Sov Med** (8):111–5, Aug 75 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Multiple molecular forms of lactate dehydrogenase and glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase in normal and abnormal human breast tissues. Hilf R, et al. **Cancer** 37(4):1825–30, Apr 76
A clinicopathological study of breast dysplasia with special reference to cellular enzymatic activity. Srivastava VK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 12(4):375–9, Dec 75

ETIOLOGY

Letter: Bilateral breast abscess due to group B streptococcus. Nelson JD. **Am J Dis Child** 130(5):567, May 76
Lactation associated with herpes zoster pectoralis. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 79(5):94–6, May 76
Editorial: The hazards of silicone injections. Vinnik CA. **JAMA** 236(8):959, 23 Aug 76
Bacteroides: an unusual cause of breast abscess. Hale JE, et al. **Lancet** 2(7976):70–1, 10 Jul 76
Complications of silicone injections. Kopf EH, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 73(2):77–80, Mar–Apr 76

HISTORY

[History of the study of cystic disease of the breast] Rozin DL. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):142–3, Sep 75 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte transformation in vitro to RII mouse milk antigen among woman with breast disease. Cunningham-Rundles S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 25(2):322–7, Aug 76

METABOLISM

Altered carbohydrate metabolism in breast cancer and benign breast affections. Muck BR, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 221(1):83–91, 1976
In vitro synthesis of immunoglobulins and other proteins by dysplastic and neoplastic human mammary tissues. Hurlimann J, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1284–92, Apr 76
[Proceedings: DNA pattern in breast carcinomas, precancerous and nonproliferating mastopathies] Sachs H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:500, 1975 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Breast cancer found less frequently among pill users. **Fam Plann Perspect** 8(2):79–80, Mar–Apr 76
Oral contraceptives and reduced risk of benign breast diseases. Ory H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(8):419–22, 19 Feb 76

PARASITOLOGY

Nodular breast lesions caused by filarial worms: report of three cases. Saxena H, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 24(5):894–6, Sep 75
On a case of long term migration of Spirometra erinacei larva in the breast of a woman. Yamane Y, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 19(3):207–213, Dec 75

PATHOLOGY

Needle aspiration of the breast—why bother? Kline TS, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(4):324–7, Jul–Aug 76
Ultrastructure of the human breast and its disorders. Fisher ER. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(2):291–375, Aug 76 (78 ref.)
Comparative ultrastructure of tubular carcinoma and sclerosing adenosis of the breast. Jao W, et al. **Cancer** 38(1):180–6, Jul 76
Growth rates of normal and abnormal human mammary epithelia in cell culture. Buehring GC, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3742–7, Oct 76
Apocrine metaplasia in cystic hyperplastic mastopathy. Histochemical and ultrastructural observations. Ahmed A. **J Pathol** 115(4):211–4, Apr 75
Periductal foam cells in benign mammary dysplasia. Davies JD. **J Pathol** 117(1):39–45, Sep 75
Fibrous disease of the breast: an emerging entity. Fitzgibbons JF, et al. **Nebr Med J** 61(4):105–8, Apr 76
Fine-needle aspiration cytopathology in breast disease. Klempman S. **S Afr Med J** 50(22):843–6, 22 May 76
[Morphological stubstrate of roentgenologically determined 'microcalcifications' of the mammary gland] Rummel W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:502, 1975 (Ger)
[Radial scars (scarring) and obliterating mastopathy (author's transl)] Hamperl H. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 369(1):55–68, 29 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gouty tophus of the breast] Zienowicz B. **Patol Pol** 27(2):197–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hormonal function of the ovarian corpus luteum during benign mammary diseases] Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4(7):965–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Functional evaluation of endocrine areas in breast dysplasias] Orofino G. **Clin Ter** 75(4):385–91, 30 Nov 75 (Ita)
[Hormonal correlations in hyperplasia of the breasts in women with ovulatory cycles] Mezinova NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(4):12–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The detection and significance of calcifications in the breast: a radiological and pathological study. Millis RR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(577):12–26, Jan 76
Experience with contrast mammography in the diagnosis of various breast diseases. Weshler Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(5):448–57, May 75
Fibrocystic disease of the breast (benign mammary dysplasia). Bergeron RB. **J La State Med Soc** 127(7):259–60, Jul 75
Foreign-body granuloma simulating carcinoma on mammography. Rosenberg RF, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(3):445–6, Mar 76
Diagnosis and treatment of cysts of the breast. Fochem K, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 44(6):512–6, 1975
Tuberculosis of the breast. Tabár L, et al. **Radiology** 118(3):587–9, Mar 76
Comparison of xeromammography and film mammography in the diagnosis of breast lesions. Brebner DM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(34):1380–2, 9 Aug 75
[Pneumography of cystic formations of breast (author's transl)] Roček V, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 30(3):159–68, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Contribution to radio-diagnostics of breast dysplasy (author's transl)] Vyhnánek L, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 30(3):169–75, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Radiology of the pathology of benign breast diseases] Verhaeren A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4 SUPPL 2:139–51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Breast fibroadenoma. Problems of differential x-ray diagnosis] Comino E. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:641, 1975 (Fre)
[Possibilities and limitations of study by gaseous contrastography of emptied breast cysts] Fiocca G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:639–40, 1975 (Fre)

[Breast xeroradiography (author's transl)] Gros CM, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(6-7):471-80, Jun-Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management following mammography revealing grouped microcalcifications without palpable tumor] Le Gal M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(26):1623-7, 26 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Identification of micro-calcium in the xero-mammogram] Evers R. **Roentgenpraxis** 28(12):297-302, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

An areolar approach to reduction mammaplasty. Andrews JM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 28(3):166-70, Jul 75

Subcutaneous mastectomy and fibrocystic disease of the breast. Pennisi VR. **Clin Plast Surg** 3(2):205-16, Apr 76

The tuberous breast. Rees TD, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 3(2):339-47, Apr 76

Breast ptosis. Definition and treatment. Regnault P. **Clin Plast Surg** 3(2):193-203, Apr 76

The double-breasted breast. Viñas JC. **Clin Plast Surg** 3(2):227-32, Apr 76

Treatment of breast hypertrophy. Wise RJ. **Clin Plast Surg** 3(2):289-300, Apr 76

Benign breast disease and cancer. Reynier J, et al. **Int Surg** 60(9):456-60, Sep 75

Editorial: Aspiration of breast cysts. **Med J Aust** 1(19):686, 8 May 76

The management of breast cysts by aspiration. Collins JP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(19):696-7, 8 May 76

The surgical management of pediatric breast masses. Turbey WJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(5):736-9, Nov 75

An alternative operation for inverted nipple. Elsahy NI. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(4):438-91, Apr 76

[Breast diseases and breast tumors as a surgical problem] Kraljević L, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(9):495-8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Technic of mammary reduction using the bipartition maneuver] Ducourtioux JL. **Ann Chir Plast** 19(4):361-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical and hormonal management of a giant mammary at puberty] Lejour M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 19(4):347-52, 1974 (Eng. Absur.) **(Fre)**

[The hypertrophic breast (author's transl)] Gaudenz R. **Praxis** 65(6):164-6, 10 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Reconstructive surgery of the breast] Knoch HG. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(14):856-61, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Statistical notes and long-term results in 178 patients operated for benign breast diseases] Damele C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(22):1145-51, 30 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Therapeutic value of a supporting brassière in mastodynia. Wilson MC, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6027):90, 10 Jul 76

Management of breast lesions in children and adolescents. Bower R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(3):337-46, Jun 76

URINE

The excretion of 17-ketosteroids in patients suffering from mastopathia fibrocystica and mammary carcinomas. Görlich M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(7):648-57, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Relationship between sex and gonadotropic hormones in patients with mastopathy and uterine myoma] Kuz'mina EV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):42-7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Effects of a corticosteroid and diuretic agent on udder edema and milk yield in dairy cows. Mitchell RG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(1):109-12, Jan 76

BREAST FEEDING

see related

MILK, HUMAN

IPA Seminar, Montreux, Aug. 15-20, 1975. Recommendations for action programmes to encourage breast feeding. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(3):275-7, May 76

Breast feeding and biological properties of faecal E. coli strains. Gothefors L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 64(6):807-12, Nov 75

Intrauterine sensitization and allergy in the newborn breast-fed infant. Glaser J. **Ann Allergy** 35(4):256-7, Oct 75

Milk sensitivity and soybean sensitivity in the production of eczematous manifestations in breast-fed infants with particular reference to intrauterine sensitization. Kuroume T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 37(1):41-6, Jul 76

Egg sensitivity and eczematous manifestations in breast-fed newborns with particular reference to intrauterine sensitization. Matsumura T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 35(4):221-9, Oct 75

Plasma osmolality, sodium, and urea in healthy breast-fed and bottle-fed infants in Newcastle upon Tyne. Dale G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(9):731-4, Sep 75

Lack of breast feeding and early weaning in infants of Asian immigrants to Wolverhampton. Evans N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(8):608-12, Aug 76

Letter: Calorie requirements for successful breast feeding. Whichelow MJ. **Arch Dis Child** 50(8):669, Aug 75

Letter: Encouragement of breast-feeding. **Br Med J** 1(6010):650, 13Mar 76

Editorial: Breast-feeding: the immunological argument. **Br Med J** 1(6019):1167-8, 15 May 76

Mothers' attitudes in infant feeding at Newcastle General Hospital in summer 1975. Bacon CJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6005):308-9, 7 Feb 76

Effect of breast-feeding on pituitary-ovarian function after childbirth. Bonnar J, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5988):82-4, 11 Oct 75

Letter: Encouraging breast-feeding. Davies JG. **Br Med J** 1(6023):1468, 12 Jun 76

Breast-feeding protects against respiratory syncytial virus infections. Downham MA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6030):274-6, 31 Jul 76

Further decline of breast-feeding. Eastham E, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6005):305-7, 7 Feb 76

Letter: Establishment of lactation. Gurney M. **Br Med J** 1(6023):1467-8, 12 Jun 76

Letter: Breast-feeding and maternal nutrition. Jelliffe DB, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5994):464, 22 Nov 75

Letter: Breast-feeding: the immunological argument. Soothill JF. **Br Med J** 1(6023):1467, 12 Jun 76

Nutritional aspects of human lactation. Thomson AM, et al. **Bull WHO** 52(2):163-77, 1975 (98 ref.)

Editorial: Women physicians and breast-feeding. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(1):10, 10 Jan 76

Letter: Problems of breast-feeding. Adamkiewicz LM. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(6):503, 20 Mar 76

Letter: Breast-feeding. Hancock T. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(5):361-2, 6 Sep 75

A practical guide to successful breast-feeding. Taggart ME. **Can Nurse** 72(3):25-30, Mar 76

The treatment of mastitis in nursing mothers. Théberge-Rousselet D. **Can Nurse** 72(3):32, Mar 76

Babies at risk? Theberge-Rousselet D. **Can Nurse** 72(3):34-5, Mar 76

Beta2-microglobulin in human colostrum and milk: effect of breast feeding and physico-chemical characterization. Cejka J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 67(1):71-8, 16 Feb 76

Breast feeding elsewhere. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(2):180, FEB 76

Biological and clinical significance of the gut as a barrier to penetration of macromolecules. Practical implications with respect to breast feeding. Galant SP. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(8):731-4, Aug 76 (27 ref.)

Editorial: Breast is best. Taitz LS. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(4):528-9, Aug 76

Feeding practices and growth of Igloolik infants. pp. 254-9. Sayed JE, et al. **In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.**

Breast feeding and weaning practices of pre-school children in urban community in Delhi. Banik ND. **Indian Pediatr** 12(7):569-74, Jul 75

Letter: Myths and falacies in pediatrics. Gupta S. **Indian Pediatr** 12(10):1047-9, Oct 75

Proceedings: Relationship between milk feeding and prolonged unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia. Eylath U, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1219, Nov 75

EPI and IPAT anxiety scale performance in young women as related to breast feeding during infancy. Hughes RN, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 31(4):663-5, Oct 75

The influence of foster nursing on the survival and immunologic competence of mice and rats. Silvers WK, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):1117-21, Oct 75

Lead content of tissues of baby rats born of, and nourished by lead-poisoned mothers. Singh NP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(2):273-80, Feb 76

Bifidobacteria in the intestinal tract of infants: an in-vivo study. Bullen CL, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(3):325-33, Aug 76

Letter: Night waking: a normal response? Raphael D. **J Pediatr** 88(1):169-70, Jan 76

Feed the nursing mother, thereby the infant. Sosa R, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(4 Pt. 1):668-70, Apr 76

Breast feeding--a year's experience of one group practice. Freedman GR. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(168):507-13, Jul 76

The breast-feeding of twins. Addy HA. **J Trop Pediatr** 21(5):231-9, Oct 75

Techniques of breast-feeding. Applebaum RM. **J Trop Pediatr** 21(5):273-9, Oct 75

Symposium on breast feeding: host resistance factors. Gothefors L, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 21(5):260-3, Oct 75

Women's liberation and breast-feeding. Helsing E. **J Trop Pediatr** 21(5):290-2, Oct 75

Nutrition and economics in the modern world. Jelliffe DB. **J Trop Pediatr** 21(5):267-9, Oct 75

Introducing breast-feeding into modern health services. Jelliffe EF. **J Trop Pediatr** 21(5):280-3, Oct 75

Significance of breast-feeding in developing countries. Omololu A. **J Trop Pediatr** 21(5):270-2, Oct 75

Review of international legislation establishing nursing breaks. Richardson JL. **J Trop Pediatr** 21(5):249-58, Oct 75

Breast feeding in Brazil. Sousa PL, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 21(4):209-19, Aug 75

Role of voluntary agencies in promoting breast-feeding. Tompson M. **J Trop Pediatr** 21(5):264-6, Oct 75

Letter: Encouraging breast-feeding. Bax MC, et al. **Lancet** 2(7946):1214, 13 Dec 75

Evidence against breast-feeding as a mechanism for vertical transmission of hepatitis B. Beasley RP, et al. **Lancet** 2(7938):740-1, 18 Oct 75

Letter: Breast-feeding and hepatitis B. Beasley RP, et al. **Lancet** 2(7944):1089, 29 Nov 75

Letter: Breast-feeding and hepatitis B. Boxall EH. **Lancet** 2(7942):979, 15 Nov 75

Letter: Breast feeding. Burne SR. **Lancet** 2(7979):261, 31 Jul 76

Letter: Cost of breast-feeding. Buss DH. **Lancet** 2(7938):766, 18 Oct 75

Letter: Duration of breast-feeding. Catchpole BN. **Lancet** 2(7893):1392, 7 Dec 74

Letter: Encouraging breast-feeding. Coles EC, et al. **Lancet** 2(7942):978-9, 15 Nov 75

Letter: Breast-feeding in Harrow. Coles EC, et al. **Lancet** 2(7985):583, 11 Sep 76

Letter: Cost of breast-feeding. Creery RD. **Lancet** 2(7941):930, 8 Nov 75

Letter: Why do women stop breast feeding? Davies DP, et al. **Lancet** 1(7956):420-1, 21 Feb 76

Letter: Cost of breast-feeding. Jelliffee DB, et al. **Lancet** 1(7956):420, 21 Feb 76

Letter: Vertical transmission of hepatitis B and breast-feeding. Krugman S. **Lancet** 2(7941):916, 8 Nov 75

Letter: Breast feeding. Miles DP. **Lancet** 2(7977):152, 17 Jul 76

Breast-feeding: 'spontaneous' trends and differences. Smart JL, et al. **Lancet** 2(7975):42, 3 Jul 76

Letter: Breast is best for coronary protection. Turner RW. **Lancet** 02(7987):693-4, 25 Sep 76

Letter: Cost of infant feeding. Whichelow MJ. **Lancet** 1(7959):586, 13 Mar 76

Editorial: 'New' techniques of breast feeding. **Med J Aust** 1(14):435-6, 5 Apr 75

Editorial: Nursing Mothers' Association of Australia. **Med J Aust** 1(20):730, 15 May 76 (96 ref.)

Social aspects of pregnancy--Canberra survey. Alwyn JE. **Med J Aust** 2(9):344-6, 30 Aug 75

Letter: Practice detrimental to breast feeding. Campbell K. **Med J Aust** 2(9):367, 30 Aug 75

Letter: Oral sexual fixation. Mobbs EJ. **Med J Aust** 2(10):408, 6 Sep 75

Breastfeeding in a rural area in Malaysia. Kee TS. **Med J Malaysia** 30(3):175-9, Mar 75

Effect of suckling on serum follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone in nursing women. Soria J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 20(1):43-6, 1976

Social forces, feminism, and breastfeeding. Brack DC. **Nurs Outlook** 23(9):556-61, Sep 75

Preparation of the breast for breastfeeding. Brown MS, et al. **Nurs Res** 24(6):448-51, Nov-Dec 75

Letter: 'Preparation of the breasts for breastfeeding'. Countryman BA. **Nurs Res** 25(4):267, Jul-Aug 76

Letter: Preparation of the breast for breastfeeding. Mercer R. **Nurs Res** 25(3):222, May-Jun 76

Infant feeding. 2. A survey of mothers' practices and attitudes. Barnes D, et al. **Nurs Times** 72(32):1250-3, 12 Aug 76

Infant feeding. 1. A survey of mothers' practices and attitudes. Barnes D, et al. **Nurs Times** 72(31):1210-1, 5 Aug 76

Breast feeding and the community. Smith CA. **NZ Med J** 83(564):369-71, 26 May 76

A longitudinal study of total body potassium in normal breastfed and bottle-fed infants. Rutledge MM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(2):114-7, Feb 76

Commentary on breast-feeding and infant formulas, including proposed standards for formulas. **Pediatrics** 57(2):278-85, Feb 76

Letter: Hospital maternal care is disruptive. Call JD. **Pediatrics** 57(2):294-5, Feb 76

Letter: Comments on breast-feeding and immunity. Du Busc JV. **Pediatrics** 57(5):814-6, May 76

Letter: Comments on breast feeding: second thoughts. Jelliffe DB. **Pediatrics** 56(5):837, Nov 75

Effect of breast-feeding on seroresponse of infants to oral poliovirus vaccination. John TJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(1):47-53, Jan 76

Elevated blood lead in a 6-month-old breast-fed infant: the role of newsprint logs. Perkins KC, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(3):426-7, Mar 76

Breast-feeding: First thoughts. Weichert C. **Pediatrics** 56(6):987-90, Dec 75

Nursing behavior of infant pigtail monkeys (Macaca nemestrina): preferences for nipples. Erwin J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):592-4, Apr 75

Pattern of sucking in the infant rat during spontaneous milk ejection. Wakerley JB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(3):277-81, Sep 75

Nutrition and human milk. Jelliffe DB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 60(7):153-6, Jul 76

To breast feed or not to breast feed. A survey of primiparae. Sacks SH, et al. **Practitioner** 216(1292):183-91, Feb 76

The effect of breast-feeding and artificial feeding on body-weights, skinfold measurements and food intakes of forty-two primiparous women. Naismith DJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):116A-117A, Dec 75

A comparison of growth in wholly breast-fed infants and in artificially fed infants. Ritchie CD, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):118A, Dec 75

Letter: Lactation in grandmothers. Richardson BD. **S Afr Med J** 49(49):2028, 15 Nov 75

Transmammary transmission of Ancylostoma tubaeforme in mice. Setasuban P. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(4):608-9, Dec 75

Breastfeeding, amenorrhea, and abstinence in Javanese

village: a case study of Mojolama. Singarimbun M, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 7(6):175–9, Jun 76

Dummy- and finger-sucking habits in 4-year-olds. Larsson E. **Sven Tandlak Tidskr** 68(6):219–24, 1975

Breast-feeding in decline in Kingston, Jamaica, 1973. Landman JP, et al. **West Indian Med J** 25(1):43–57, Mar 76

[Antiepileptics, pregnancy and breast feeding] Kanto J. **Duodecim** 92(11):563–72, 1976 **(Fin)**

[Results of a survey on breast feeding in maternal-child welfare centers of the 14th arrondissement of Paris] Eliot N, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(8):681–94, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Motivations for and refusal of breast feeding] Martin C. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(4):409–10, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Effect of varying suckling periods on the reproductive activity in breeding sows] Bogner H, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(11):209–10, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Phenylbutazone during breast feeding] Hickl EJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(45):2366, 7 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Breast feeding and the relationship between mother and infant (author's transl)] Wenderlein JM. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(10):779–82, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advantages of breast feeding (author's transl)] Grüttner R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(1):25–31, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Factors influencing breast feeding] Eggan G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(9–10):569–71, 30 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A study on breast feeding] Frengen R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(9–10):577–9, 30 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Letter: Breast feeding in maternity hospitals] Saatvedt L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(32):1874, 20 Nov 75 **(Nor)**

[Breast feeding in Norwegian maternity wards] Skard AG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(9–10):579–81, 30 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Neonatal jaundice and breast feeding] Gietko M. **Pediatr Pol** 51(2):157–60, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Breast feeding among women of the District of São Paulo, Brazil] Yunes J, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 9(2):191–213, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Frequency of breast-feeding, weight development, routine of weighing and supplementary formula intake at the maternity ward] de Château P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(45):4388–90, 5 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Editorial: Breast feeding and breast milk] Gyllenswärd A. **Lakartidningen** 73(9):710, 25 Feb 76 **(Swe)**

BREAST NEOPLASMS

Heteroteansplantation of a human mammary carcinoma to the mouse mutant nude. Thomsen MS. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(4):350–2, Jul 76

Bone scanning with 99Tcm compounds in metastasizing mammary carcinoma. Lundell G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 14(4):333–6, Aug 75

Cancer of the breast. Handley RS. **Am Surg** 41(11):667–70, Nov 75

Clinical findings in relation to morphology in breast carcinoma. Rimsten A, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 7(2):89–100, Apr 75

Carcinoma of the breast. Handley RS. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 57(2):59–66, Aug 75

Ureteral obstruction from metastatic breast carcinoma. Geller SA, et al. **Arch Pathol** 99(9):476–8, Sep 75

Proceedings: Attempts to culture human tumours in vitro. Whitehead RH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):244, Aug 75

Tissue culture studies of malignant effusions. Whitehead RH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(4):512–8, Oct 75

The significance of occult skeletal metastases, detected by skeletal scintigraphy, in patients with otherwise apparently 'early' mammary carcinoma. Galasko CS. **Br J Surg** 62(9):694–6, Sep 75

Proceedings: Oestrogen receptor activity, plasma oetrogen concentrations and response to endocrine therapy in cancer of the breast. Hawkins RA, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):658–9, Aug 76

Proceedings: Effect of hormones on the maintenance of human breast carcinomas in organ culture. Masters JR, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):162–3, Feb 76

In situ intraduct carcinoma of the breast: a long term follow-up study. Millis RR, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(12):957–62, Dec 75

Lymphosarcoma of the breast. Ross CF, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):651–2, Aug 75

Letter: Breast cancer in young women. Waterhouse JA, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5980):434, 16 Aug 75

Annual cancer symposium in Regina reviews carcinoma of the breast. Emson HE. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(7):682–9, 4 Oct 75

Breast cancer. Butler A. **Can Nurse** 72(6):17–22, Jun 76

Granulocytic sarcoma: local presentation of a systemic disease. Sears HF, et al. **Cancer** 37(4):1808–13, Apr 76

The unique association of mammary stromal sarcoma with intraductal carcinoma. Seemayer TA, et al. **Cancer** 36(2):599–605, Aug 75

Characterization of an established cell line (SH-3) derived from pleural effusion of patient with breast cancer. Seman G, et al. **Cancer** 37(4):1814–24, Apr 76

Soldiers of Saint Agatha: some campaigns against breast cancer. Fourth Wendell G. Scott Memorial Lecture. March 10, 1976. Shimkin MB. **Cancer** 37(6):2879–90, Jun 76

Tubular carcinoma of the male breast: report of a case. Taxy JB. **Cancer** 36(2):462–5, Aug 75

Replication of an avian myxovirus in tumor cell cultures obtained from effusions of mammary carcinoma patients. Illiger HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3623–7, Dec 75

Male breast cancer: a review. Meyskens FL Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 3(2):83–93, Jun 76 (104 ref.)

Resolution of pulmonary lymphangitic carcinoma of the breast. Schimmel DH, et al. **Chest** 69(1):106–8, Jan 76

Letter: Pulmonary lymphangitic carcinoma of the breast. Schwarz MI. **Chest** 70(1):105–6, Jul 76

Lay consultation by women with a lump in the breast. Eardley A, et al. **Clin Oncol** 2(1):33–9, Mar 76

Carcinoma of the male breast: report of a series of 88 cases. Langlands AO, et al. **Clin Radiol** 27(1):21–5, Jan 76

Intrathecal cytostatic chemotherapy of meningitis carcinomatosa. Clinical manifestation and cerebrospinal fluid cytology in a case of metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Dommasch D, et al. **Eur Neurol** 14(3):178–91, 1976

Carcinoma of the breast, a pan-organ disease. Edynak EM. **Hawaii Med J** 34(10):357–9, Oct 75

Emotional reactions to breast cancer. pp. 24–5. Timothy F.
In: Summary proceedings of the International Conference on Public Education about Cancer, Geneva, International Union against Cancer, 1975. W1 U413 v.18 1975.

A non-gestional choriocarcinoma with unusual presentation. Jussawalla DJ, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 12(4):458–62, Dec 75

Myxoma of the breast. Bhargava KS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 29(2–3):64–6, Feb–Mar 75

Intraocular metastasis in primary breast cancer. Raizada IN. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 22(3):20–1, Sep 74

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the breast: prevalence, diagnostic criteria, and histogenesis. Anthony PP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(8):647–55, Aug 75

Metastatic carcinoma in axillary nodes without evidence of a primary mammary lesion. Coffee MA, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 74(2):69–71, Feb 76

Sarcoma of the breast (report of 5 cases). Madhavan M, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 21(2):83–5, Apr 75

Psychological and life-experience differences between Israeli women with benign and cancerous breast lesions. Schonfield J. **J Psychosom Res** 19(4):229–34, 1975

Steroids and human breast cancer. McGuire WL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):723–7, May 75 (32 ref.)

Letter: Size of mammary lumps. Hardy JW. **JAMA** 234(13):1321, 29 Dec 75

Monarthric arthritis caused by metastatic breast carcinoma. Value of cytologic study of synovial fluid. Moutsopoulos HM, et al. **JAMA** 234(1):75–6, 6 Oct 75

Editorial: Early cancer of the breast: the way ahead. **Lancet** 1(7969):1116, 22 May 76

Evaluation of radiography and isotopic scintigraphy for detecting skeletal metastases in breast cancer. Roberts JG, et al. **Lancet** 1(7953):237–9, 31 Jan 76

Letter: Prolactin, prostaglandin, and bone pain of metastatic breast cancer. Sacks PV. **Lancet** 2(7893):1385, 7 Dec 74

Breast cancer: a systematic approach. Soble AR, et al. **Mich Med** 74(36):769–73, Dec 75

Elevated serum levels of estrogen and prolactin in daughters of patients with breast cancer. Henderson BR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(16):790–5, 16 Oct 75

Blastic leukemias affecting mammary glands. Cieslar P, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(5):551–8, 1975

Fibroadenoma of the female breast. Some epidemiologic surprises. Nigro DM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 59(5):113–7, May 76

Bone within the breast. Report of a case with radiographic and nuclear medicine features. Cole-Beuglet C, et al. **Radiology** 119(3):643–4, Jun 76

Ocular metastases from breast carcinoma. Nathanson D. **S Afr J Surg** 13(4):258, Dec 75

Leiomyoma of the nipple. Webber B. **S Afr J Surg** 13(2):117–20, Jun 75

The mechanism of late local recurrence of carcinoma of the breast. Byrd BF, et al. **South Med J** 69(1):79–80, Jan 76

Results of the treatment of mammary cancer at the University of Chicago, 1960–1969. Ferguson DJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(1):103–9, FEB 76

Angiosarcoma of the breast: a report of two cases and a review of the literature. Dunegan LJ, et al. **Surgery** 79(1):57–9, Jan 76

Recent progress in breast cancer: the value of estrogen receptor assays in predicting response to endocrine therapy. Panko WB. **Va Med Mon** 103(4):287–91, Apr 76

[Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the breast] Kallenberg F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(24):1459–60, 7 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Editorial: Breast neoplasms] Mouridsen HT. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(37):2142–3, 8 Sep 75 **(Dan)**

[Breast cancer, a surgical dilemma] Leis HP. **Ann Chir** 29(9):852–6, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Breast cancer, current problems] Rives J. **Ann Chir** 29(9):851, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Secondary placental metastasis from cancer of the breast with survival of the infant for 31 months] Angate AY, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(2):121–8, 5–19 Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Culture of mammary tumors: effects of hormone addition] pp. 99–113. Mouriquand J.
In: Namer M, Lalanne CM, ed. Hormones and breast cancer. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WP 870 H812h 1975. (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy and breast cancer: 2 entities with complex interferences. Critical study of the dossier] Juret P. **J Chir (Paris)** 111(2):211–30, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the breast and pregnancy] Bonnard J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):377–8, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Phosphorus-32 test and thermography in hormonal study of breast cancers] Colin C. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4 SUPPL 2:117–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormonal receptors of malignant breast tumors] Heuson JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4 SUPPL 2:207–14, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intramammary metastases in women (apropos of 7 cases)] Verhaeghe M, et al. **Lille Med** 21(1):37–42, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pituitary metastases of breast cancer] Grisoli F, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 20(7):583–92, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chloroma with multiple genital localizations] Gardais J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(9):609–16, 20 Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Frequency of local recidivism in breast carcinoma] Durst J. **Fortschr Med** 94(16):288–90, 19 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breast neoplasms in children and adolescents] Heidenreich W. **Med Klin** 71(8):307–12, 20 Feb 76 (48 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Internal complications in the course of metastasizing breast cancer] Osieka R, et al. **Med Welt** 26(37):1659–60, 12 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Psychological investigations on patients with breast carcinoma (A pilot study)] Drunkenmölle C. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 8(3):127–39, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The bilateral breast neoplasm] Gerlach F, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 150(3):295–301, Sep 75 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare case of cancer en cuirasse in an untreated breast carcinoma of 24 year's duration] Neumann-Redlin E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 91(9):568–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Prolactin and breast cancer] Ben-David M, et al. **Harefuah** 90(7):336–9, 1 Apr 76 **(Heb)**

[Editorial: Reserpine and breast cancer—end of the affair?] Modan B. **Harefuah** 90(7):332, 1 Apr 76 **(Heb)**

[The most recent biochemical studies in experimental animal models of breast neoplasms] Corongiu F, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 17(1–6):166–84, Jan–Jun 74 **(Ita)**

[A little known variant of pure adenoma of the breast: pure apocrine cell adenoma (with a classification of breast adenomas)] Costa A. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 60(2):393–401, Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Carcinomatous transformation of adenoma of the breast] Costa A. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 60(2):403–7, Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Carcinomatous transformation of fibroadenoma of the breast] Mazzoli M. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 60(2):409–17, Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[The determination of receptors for estradiol in breast carcinomas and the possibilities of endocrine therapy] Aimone V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(7):493–504, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence of hepatic metastases of breast cancer. Scintigraphic study with radiocolloids in 111 patients] Sasso FS, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(20):1325–35, 28 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of maxillary metastasis from breast cancer] Sacchi A. **Minerva Stomatol** 24(2):52–6, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Breast cancer with distant metastases] Solheim OP. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(6):361–4, 373, 28 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Results of treatment of bone metastases in women with breast cancer] Mariańska-Radziszewska J. **Nowotwory** 25(4):311–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[5 cases of breast carcinoma in men] Kortas J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(9):853–6, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Giant fibroadenoma of the breast] Beloiartsev FF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):130–1, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Primary multiple malignant neoplasms of one breast] Iagunova LV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):60–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sarcoma of the breast] Vlasov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):131–2, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Sarcoma of the breast] Liapis MA. **Vestn Khir** 114(2):123–4, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Estrogen receptors in advanced breast cancer] Viladiú P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(2):139–44, 31 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Estrogen receptor and natural course of breast cancer. Singhakowinta A, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(1):84–8, Jan 76

Pathological review of breast lesions analyzed for estrogen receptor protein. Rosen PP, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):3187–94, Nov 75

Clinical relevance of steroid-receptor measurements in tumours. King RJ. **Cancer Treat Rev** 2(4):273–93, Dec 75 (64 ref.)

Simplified Scatchard-plot assay for estrogen receptor in human breast tumor. Johnson RB Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(12):1725–30, Nov 75

Quantitation of estrogen receptors in human breast cancer

by agar gel electrophoresis. Teulings FA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 64(1):27–38, 1 Oct 75

Calcitonin in breast and lung cancer. Hillyard CJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(1):1–8, Jan 76

Alterations in the deoxyadenylate regions of the DNA from four human breast tumors. Pero RW, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(12):861–5, Dec 75

Estrogen receptor assay in human breast cancer. Korenman SG. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(3):543–5, Sep 75

Steroid hormone receptors in human breast cancer and the clinical significance. Maass H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):743–9, May 75

Letter: Hormone sensitivity and breast cancer. Daly JR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7936):662–3, 4 Oct 75

Letter: Hormone sensitivity in breast cancer. Hobbs JR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7943):1034–5, 22 Nov 75

Human alpha–lactalbumin: measurement in serum and in breast cancer organ cultures by radioimmunoassay. Kleinberg DL. **Science** 190(4211):276–8, 17 Oct 75

[Proceedings: DNA pattern in breast carcinomas, precancerous and nonproliferating mastopathies] Sachs H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:500, 1975 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Anti–heparin activity of a macroglobulin from a patient with breast adenocarcinoma. Pogliani E, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 53(4):249–55, 1975

Circulating levels of prolactin in human breast cancer. Sheth NA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):160–7, Aug 75

Serum alpha–1–acid glycoprotein as an index of dissemination in breast cancer. Roberts JG, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(10):816–9, Oct 75

Letter: High plasma calcitonin levels in breast cancer. Silva OL, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6007):460, 21 Feb 76

Prolactin and breast cancer. Sherman L. **CA** 25(5):258–63, Sep–Oct 75

Plasma prolactin responses to thyrotropin–releasing hormone in patients with breast cancer. Ohgo S, et al. **Cancer** 37(3):1412–6, Mar 76

The prognostic significance of peripheral lymphocyte counts in patients with breast carcinoma. Papatestas AE, et al. **Cancer** 37(1):164–8, Jan 76

Blood group MN precursors as human breast carcinoma–associated antigens and 'naturally' occurring human cytotoxins against them. Springer GF, et al. **Cancer** 37(1):169–76, Jan 76

Plasma hormone profiles in populations at different risk for breast cancer. Hill P, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(6):1883–5, Jun 76

Protein–bound carbohydrates in breast cancer. Liquid–chromatographic analysis for mannose, galactose, fucose, and sialic acid in serum. Mrochek JE, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(9):1516–21, Sep 76

Levels of cholesterol, 11–hydroxycorticosteroids and progesterone in plasma from postmenopausal women with breast cancer. Smethurst M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(10):751–5, Oct 75

Plasma dehydroepiandrosterone concentration in normal women and in patients with benign and malignant breast disease. Thomas BS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(5):405–9, May 76

Relationship between plasma carcinoembryonic antigen and prognosis in women with breast cancer. Wang DY, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(9):615–8, Sep 75

Plasma FSH and LH in post–menopausal women with breast cancer. Wang DY, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(4):305–11, Apr 76

Blood group MN precursors as human breast cancer–associated antigens and 'naturally' occurring human cytotoxins against them. pp. 325–35. Springer GF, et al. **In: Cellular membranes and tumor cell behavior. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1975. W3 SY5177 1975c.**

Proceedings: Prolactin in benign and malignant breast disease. Cole EN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):49P–50P, Jun 76

Proceedings: Hormonal effects of tamoxifen in women with carcinoma of the breast. Willis KJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):51P, Jun 76

Plasma estrogens and androgens in male breast cancer. Calabresi E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7:605–9, Aug 76

Letter: Anemia in cancer patients. Gross L. **JAMA** 235(17):1840, 26 Apr 76

Circulating hormone concentrations in women with breast cancer. McFadyen IJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7969):1100–2, 22 May 76

Letter: Oestrogen–binding protein in blood to predict response of breast cancer to hormone manipulation. Tisman G, et al. **Lancet** 2(7977):145–6, 17 Jul 76

Peripheral blood lymphocyte counts and survival in breast cancer. Fodor J. **Neoplasma** 23(3):311–3, 1976

Breast cancer patients: substance in blood causing acceleration of erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Riley V. **Science** 191(4222):86–8, 9 Jan 76

[Ceruloplasmin in the serum of patients with cancer of the mammary gland (author's transl)] Schreiber V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(29):906–7, 18 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Protein–bound serum fucose in the diagnosis and course control of malignant breast tumors] Douwes FR, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):161–3, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Clinical–epidemiological analysis of patients with breast carcinoma with special reference to serum beta–lipoprotein content] Sachs H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):147, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Vascularization of tumors of the mammary glands] Dzhavakhishvili NA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(11):29–32, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Benign breast tumor and estrogenic hormones: a population–based retrospective study. Nomura A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 103(5):439–44, May 76

Letter: Rauwolfia derivatives and breast cancer. Jus A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(4):451–2, Apr 76

Proceedings: Contraceptive steroids and breast cancer. Spencer J, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):655, Aug 76

Editorial: Cancer risks from hormone treatment. **Br Med J** 4(5997):608, 13 Dec 75

Editorial: Oral contraceptives and breast neoplasia. **Br Med J** 1(6009):545–6, 6 Mar 76

Reserpine and breast cancer. pp. 300–6. Jick H. **In: Davies DS, Reid JL, ed. Central action of drugs in blood pressure regulation. Tunbridge Wells, Pitman Medical, 1975. QV 120 I61e 1975.** (5 ref.)

Oral contraceptives as related to cancer and benign lesions of the breast. Fasal E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(4):767–73, Oct 75

Breast cancer and oral contraception. Taber BZ. **J Reprod Med** 15(3):97–9, Sep 75

Editorial: Multiple myeloma, melphalan, and neoplasia. Barclay WR. **JAMA** 236(14):1612, 4 Oct 76

Carcinoma of the breast. Occurence after treatment with melphalan for multiple myeloma. Bell R, et al. **JAMA** 236(14):1609–10, 4 Oct 76

Breast cancer. Relationship to thyroid supplements for hypothyroidism. Kapdi CC, et al. **JAMA** 236(10):1124–7, 6 Sep 76

Rauwolfia derivatives and breast cancer. Lilienfeld AM, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 139(2):41–50, Aug 76

Reserpine and breast cancer. **Lancet** 2(7882):669–71, 21 Sep 74

Editorial: Rauwolfia derivatives and cancer. **Lancet** 2(7882):701–2, 21 Sep 74

Retrospective study of the association between use of rauwolfia derivatives and breast cancer in English women. Armstrong B, et al. **Lancet** 2(7882):672–5, 21 Sep 74

Rauwolfia derivatives and breast cancer in hypertensive women. Armstrong B, et al. **Lancet** 2(7975):8–12, 3 Jul 76

Reserpine use in relation to breast cancer. Heinonen OP, et al. **Lancet** 2(7882):675–7, 21 Sep 74

Letter: Rauwolfia derivatives and cancer. Immich H. **Lancet** 2(7883):774–5, 28 Sep 74

Letter: Breast cancer and spironolactone. Jick H, et al. **Lancet** 2(7930):368–9, 23 Aug 75

Letter: Breast prostheses. Marchant J. **Lancet** 1(7955):360, 14 Feb 76

Letter: Rauwolfia derivatives and breast cancer. O'Fallon WM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7938):773, 18 Oct 75

Letter: Publicity–seeking N.E.J.M. Baggs WJ. **N Engl J Med** 295(16):897–8, 14 Oct 76

Potential of carcinogenic effects of hair dyes. Shafer N, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(3):394–6, Mar 76

Editorial: Breast cancer and rauwolfia? **NZ Med J** 82(549):237–8, 8 Oct 75

[Role of hormones in the genesis of breast cancer] Vokaer R. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4 SUPPL 2:189–97, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oral contraception and cancers of the uterus and the breast] Vokaer R. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(3):379–400, Apr–Mau 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does reserpine cause breast cancer?—So far no] Simon KH. **Med Monatsschr** 29(7):285–6, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

A new classification of generalized carcinoma of the breast based on response to therapy. Razis DV. **J Surg Oncol** 8(4):315–20, 1976

General rule for clinical and histological record of mammary cancer. Japan Mammary Cancer Society. Part II. Histological classification of mammary cancer. **Jpn J Surg** 5(3):175–85, Sep 75

An analytic critique of existing classification systems for cancer of the breast. Van Bogaert L–J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(4):513–8, Apr 76

[Tumor classification using the TNM system. Sequel 1: breast cancer] Susemihl D. **Fortschr Med** 93(35–36):1759–63, 18 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

['Chronic mastitis' and carcinoma of the breast seen from the viewpoint of Soviet–russian pathologist (author's transl)] Hamperl H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(6):446–50, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Primary hyperparathyroidism and breast cancer. Vichayanrat A, et al. **Am J Med** 61(1):136–9, Jul 76

Cancer of the breast, diabetes and pathological glucose tolerance. Muck BR, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 220(1):73–81, 16 Dec 75

Gigantic cystosarcoma phyllodes in a man with gynecomastia. Pantoja E, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(5):611, May 76

Proceedings: Spleen size in patients with breast cancer. „Roberts JG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(2):262, Feb 75

Mammary carcinoma in an acromegalic patient. Induruwa PA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(4):93–4, Apr 76

Letter: Treatment for malignant pleural effusions. Bezanilla AR. **Chest** 70(03):408–9, Sep 76

Leucoerythroblastosis in breast cancer. Webster DJ, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1(4):315–20, Dec 75

Metastatic carcinoma in a spinal meningioma. Hockley AD. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(7):695–7, Jul 75

Desmoid tumor associated with cystosarcoma phyllodes of the breast. Abadir R. **J Surg Oncol** 8(1):43–8, 1976

Breast masses in males with carcinoma of the prostate. Wilson SE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(2):105–12, 1976

Operable breast carcinoma associated with refractory anemia. Soble AR, et al. **JAMA** 235(3):277, 19 Jan 76

A case of tumor embolism of the coronary artery, resulting in myocardial infarction and cardiac rupture. Hiraoka K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(2):269–74, Mar 76

Letter: Breast cancer and Hashimoto thyroiditis. Kurland LT, et al. **Lancet** 1(7963):808, 10 Apr 76

Myasthenia gravis and breast carcinoma—a case report. Hancock BW. **Postgrad Med J** 52(607):309, May 76

Dermatomyositis associated with carcinoma of the breast. Harris PL. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(9):598, Sep 75

Bone destruction by breast tumours. Bennett A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(3):461–3, Mar 76

Human breast tumour–induced osteolysis and prostaglandins. Dowsett M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(3):447–60, Mar 76

Sarcoidosis with thyroid involvement, polymyalgia rheumatica and breast carcinoma. A case report. von Knorring J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(2):77–80, 1976

[Malignant lymphopathy and breast cancer (apropos of 3 cases)] Gardais J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** –51(46):2781–9, 23 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of the parietal pleura and thoracic wall through epiploic transposition and skin grafting. A case of mammary carcinomatosis with radionecrosis of the wall] Ciaburro H, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(7):110–4, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Co–existence of chronic myeloid leukaemia and carcinoma of the breast (author's transl)] Ehler R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(50):2568–71, 12 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metastasizing carcinoma of the breast and diabetes mellitus, a prognostically favourable combination (author's transl)] Rhomberg W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(47):2422–7, 21 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The combination of plasma–cell mastitis and carcinoma] Gawlich R, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 124(5):498–9, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Recurring pulmonary embolism as the first symptom of breast neoplasm] Riegger G, et al. **Med Welt** 27(1):35–7, 2 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Are microcalcifications a pathognomonic indicator for breast cancer?] Mohr HJ. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:501, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Granulocytic sarcoma of the breast in chronic granulocytic leukemia (author's transl)] Machacek E. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 119(3):175–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mammary fibroadenoma with osseous metaplasia] Roman S, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(2):305–6, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Association of sarcoidosis and malignant tumors] Gherman G, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(3):235–40, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The condition of the skeleton in breast cancer] Kantin AV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(6):34–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Thermography of the breast. A clinical study with special reference to breast cancer detection. Johansson NT. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (460):3–91, 1976

Breast disease. A clinical study with special reference to diagnostic procedures. Johnsén C. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (454):1–108, 1975

Feulgen–DNA–cytophotometry on mammary tumor cells from aspiration biopsy smears. Boquoi E, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(4):326–9, Jul–Aug 75

Aspiration biopsy cytology, mammography and clinical exploration: a modern set up in diagnosis of tumors of the breast. Kreuzer G, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(4):319–23, Jul–Aug 76

Evaluation of the different techniques utilized in diagnosing breast lesions. Murad TM. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(6):499–508, Nov–Dec 75

The cytologic diagnosis of breast lesions. Vilaplana EV, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(6):519–26, Nov–Dec 75

Evaluation of needle aspirates and tissue sections as prognostic factors in mammary carcinoma. Wallgren A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(4):313–8, Jul–Aug 76

Adenolipoma mammae. Dyreborg U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 16(4):362–6, Jul 75

Mass–screening of a female population for detection of early carcinoma of the breast. Jakobsson S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 14(5):424–32, Oct 75

Prognostic factors in mammary carcinoma. Wallgren A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 15(1):1–16, Feb 76

How good is thermography in breast cancer screening? Feig SA. **Am Fam Physician** 12(6):78–82, Dec 75

Nuclear diagnosis of disseminated cancer of the breast. Results of liver–, brain–, and tumor–directed imaging studies. Oxley DK. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(6):780–5, Dec 75

(18 ref.)

Percutaneous spot localization of nonpalpable breast lesions. Horns JW, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(2):253–6, Aug 76

Accuracy of 99mTC-diphosphonate bone scans and roentgenograms in the detection of prostate, breast and lung carcinoma metastases. Osmond JD 3d, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(4):972–77, Dec 75

Intraductal carcinoma of the breast. A comparative study. Westbrook KC, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(6):667–70, Dec 75

Diagnostic error in breast disease. Meyer KK. **Am Surg** 41(12):774–85, DEC 75

Patient acceptance of local anesthesia for breast biopsy. Mullen JT, et al. **Am Surg** 42(5):355–7, May 76

Diagnostic delay in cancer of the breast. Rimsten A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 64(6):353–8, 1975

Breast cancer presenting as an axillary mass. Ashikari R, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(4):415–7, Apr 76

Inflammatory carcinoma of the breast: A correlation of clinical, radiologic and pathogic findings. Droulias CA, et al. **Ann Surg** 18(2):217–22, Aug 76

Which breast to biopsy: an expanding dilemma. Lewis JD, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(3):253–7, Sep 76

The pros and cons of outpatient breast biopsy. Lou MA, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(6):668–70, Jun 76

Thermography in diagnosis of breast diseases. Amalric R, et al. **Bibl Radiol** (6):65–76, 1975

Prognosis and post-therapeutic follow-up of breast cancers by thermography. Gros C, et al. **Bibl Radiol** (6):77–90, 1975

Thermography in breast carcinoma: results of a blind reading trial. Feasey CM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 48(574):791–5, Oct 75

Proceedings: Primary breast cancer: identification of poor prognosis. Blamey RW, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):158, Feb 76

Feasibility of screening for breast cancer. George WD. **Br J Surg** 62(10):804–5, Oct 75

The relationship between thermographic findings and size and depth of tumour in carcinoma of the breast. Johnson JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):576–8, Aug 76

Biopsy of the impalpable breast lesion detected by mammography. Millis RR, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(5):346–8, May 76

Screening for breast cancer. A statement by the British Breast Group. **Br Med J** 3(5979):357–8, 9 Aug 75

Editorial: Screening for breast cancer. **Br Med J** 3(5979):338–9, 9 Aug 75

A technique for localizing occult breast lesions. Egan JF, et al. **CA** 26(1):32–7, Jan–Feb 76

Editorial: Risks vs. benefits in breast cancer diagnosis. Holleb AI. **CA** 26(1):63–4, Jan–Feb 76

Mammatherm: A weapon in the fight against breast cancer. Bacon M. **Can Nurse** 72(6):23–5, Jun 76

Experience with opposite breast biopsy in patients with operable breast cancer. King RE, et al. **Cancer** 37(1):43–5, Jan 76

Prospective evaluation of periodic breast examination programs. Kirch RLA, et al. **Cancer** 38(1):265–72, Jul 76

Breast cancer screening. Preliminary report of 207 biopsies performed in 4, 128 volunteer screenees. Moskowitz M, et al. **Cancer** 36(6):2245–50, Dec 75

Mediastinoscopy: a diagnostic aid in metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Neifeld JP, et al. **Cancer** 37(4):1973–6, Apr 76

Breast thermography as a screening technique. An evaluation of performance data. Revesz G, et al. **Cancer** 36(6):2159–63, Dec 75 (21 ref.)

111Indium-bleomycin breast and axilla imaging. Silverstein MJ, et al. **Cancer** 37(1):36–42, Jan 76

Bone metastases from breast cancer at the time or radical mastectomy as detected by bone scan. Eight-year follow-up. Sklaroff RB, et al. **Cancer** 38(1):107–11, Jul 76

Does early detection of bone metastases by scanning improve prognosis in breast cancer? Blair JS. **Clin Oncol** 1(3):185–90, Sep 75

Needle aspiration of palpable breast lesions: a new application of the membrane filter technique and its results. Coleman D, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1(1):27–32, Mar 75

Drill biopsy in the diagnosis of breast cancer. George WD, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1(4):291–5, Dec 75

The hypronosticon test in breast cancer. Roberts JG, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1(1):33–43, Mar 75

The 'tru-cut' biopsy in breast cancer. Roberts JG, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1(4):297–303, Dec 75

Breast examination and clinical aspects of cyst aspiration. Abramson DJ. **Compr Ther** 1(3):66–73, Jul 75

Interval breast cancers. Whitney LW. **Del Med J** 48(1):5–6, Jan 76

The use of thermography in early detection of breast cancer. pp. 146–60. Davey JB.
In: Boström H, et al., ed. Health control in detection of cancer. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1976. W3 SK56 10th 1976.

Echography-radiography-histology correlation in breast cancer. pp. 253–61. Gros C, et al.
In: Kazner E, et al., ed. Ultrasonics in medicine. Amsterdam. Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.363 1975.

Outpatient breast biopsy. Delaney JP.
In: Najarian JS, Delaney, JP, ed. Advances in cancer surgery. New York, Stratton, 1976. QZ 268 A244 1975.

Breast thermography. pp. 184–96. Parry CE.
In: Uematsu S, ed. Medical thermography, theory and clinical applications. Los Angeles, Brentwood Publishing, 1976. WB 141 M4893 1975.

Differences in the attenuation of ultrasound by normal, benign, and malignant breast tissue. Calderon C, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 4(4):249–54, Aug 76

Breast cancer detection today: an opinion. Karsell PR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2(6):407–9, Dec 75

Screening for breast cancer: where we are now. Buchanan JB. **J Ky Med Assoc** 74(7):341–3, Jul 76

Scintigraphic criteria for hepatic metastases from cancer of the colon and breast. Drum DE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(8):677–80, Aug 76

Lymphangitic carcinomatosis: lung scan abnormalities. Green N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(4):258–60, Apr 76

Letter: Breast scintigraphy with 99mTc-pertechnetate and 67Ga-citrate. Hör G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(3):223, Mar 76

Usefulness of gallium scintigraphy in primary and metastatic breast carcinoma. Richman SD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(11):996–1001, Nov 75

Guidelines to biopsy of the breast. McGregor F, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 68(11):408–11, Nov 75

Frozen section– frozen attitudes. Webber BM. **J Surg Oncol** 8(3):191–5, 1976

The bone scan in the breast cancer patient. Bell RL. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 68(10):806, Oct 75

Bilateral primary breast cancer. Kesseler HJ, et al. **JAMA** 236(3):278–80, 19 Jul 76

Editorial: The hot breast. **Lancet** 02(7987):669, 25 Sep 76

Letter: Aspiration cytology in breast cancer. Blumgart LH, et al. **Lancet** 2(7943):1033–4, 22 Nov 75

Validity of clinical examination and mammography as screening tests for breast cancer. Chamberlain J, et al. **Lancet** 2(7943):1026–30, 22 Nov 75

Aspiration cytology in breast cancer. Its relevance to diagnosis. Furnival CM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7932):446–9, 6 Sep 75

Letter: Aspiration cytology in breast cancer. Lever JV, et al. **Lancet** 2(7938):775, 18 Oct 75

Letter: Clinical examination on versus mammography. Nessi R. **Lancet** 1(7950):100, 10 Jan 76

Nuclear medicine case of the month. Jezic DV, et al. **Md State Med J** 25(6):11–4, Jun 76

Letter to editor: Pathologist's diagnosis/surgeon's dilemma. Wetchler BB. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 42(6):622–3, Nov–Dec 75

Lack of efficacy of thermography as a screening tool for minimal and stage I breast cancer. Moskowitz M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(5):249–52, 29 Jul 76

Mass screening for breast disease. Results, problems, and expectations. Schwartz GF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(2):137–41, AUG 76

Report on the work carried out by the 'Fede Valletta' Diagnosis and Early Treatment Centre and the Surgical Divison of the Department of Oncology, University of Turin, since their foundation in 1961. Badellino F. **Panminerva Med** 14(3):92, Mar 72

Office evaluation of breast problems. Bethune GW. **Primary Care** 3(2):263–75, Jun 76

Cytological screening for cancer of the breast. Coleman VD. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(7):494–6, Jul 76

Continuous ultrasound B-scanning of palpable breast masses. Cole-Beuglet C, et al. **Radiology** 117(1):123–8, Oct 75

Bilateral breast uptake of 99mTc polyphosphate in a patient with metastatic adenocarcinoma. Shultz MM, et al. **Radiology** 118(2):377–8, Feb 76

The contribution of some histochemical methods to the diagnosis of breast cancer. Birsu M, et al. **Rev Roum Morphol Physiol** 20(2):113–8, 1974

Organization of a breast tumour clinic and aspects of data analysis of a clinical material. Johansson H, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 3(2):75–82, 1975

Detection of breast disease in a family planning association clinic. Hamilton T, et al. **Scott Med J** 21(1):31–6, Jan 76

Data favoring biopsy of the breast under local anesthesia. Caffee HH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 140(1):88–90, Jan 75

Radioactive technetium phosphate bone scanning in preoperative assessment and follow-up study of patients with primary cancer of the breast. Citrin DL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(3):360–4, Sep 76

Role of preoperative bone scan in carcinoma of the breast. El-Domeiri AA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(5):722–4, May 76

Breast biopsies on outpatients. Hunt TK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(4):591–4, Oct 75

Lack of specificity for detection of breast lesions with radioactive cesium chloride. Nishiyama H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(2):229–32, Aug 76

New electric drill biopsy apparatus for breast tumors. Samejima N, et al. **Surgery** 79(5):590–1, May 76

Management of the breast lump. Cheek JH, et al. **Tex Med** 71(12):39–43, Dec 75

The ultrasonic appearance of pathology in the male breast. Jellins J, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2(1):43–4, Oct 75

Symptoms and signs in benign and malignant tumours of the breast. Rimsten A. **Ups J Med Sci** 81(1):54–60, 1976

Metastatic changes of the lungs in breast cancer] Panajotović H, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 27(3):178–81, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[The urgent problem of early diagnosis in breast carcinoma] Mottl V. **Rozhl Chir** 55(6):391–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Delay behavior in patients with (breast)cancer] Bazelmans J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(46):1793–9, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Letter: Discharge from the nipple] Muller H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(37):1422–3, 13 Sep 75 **(Dut)**

[Comparative mammography and thermography studies in suspected breast nodules] Richelme H, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(9):872–3, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Dysphagia as the revealing symptom of a breast cancer] Aubert P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 125(12):927–31, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Thermographic symptoms of benign mammary lesions. 1. Fibroadenomas (author's transl)] Gros C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(6):597–607, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the results of bone scintigraphy and systematic radiography of the skeleton in the study of metastases during the course of breast neoplasias] De Wilde A, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 59:131–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inspection in the diagnosis of breast carcinoma] Béthoux A. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4 SUPPL 2:75–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phosphorus-32 test and thermography in hormonal study of breast cancers] Colin C. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4 SUPPL 2:117–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of isotopes in the diagnosis of malignant breast tumors] Destailleur G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4 SUPPL 2:109–16, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of breast diseases] Lévi S. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4 SUPPL 2:131–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Telethermography of the breast] Loriaux C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4 SUPPL 2:83–98, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nipple discharges without palpable tumor] Pilleron JP. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4 SUPPL 2:45–57, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast cytology. Its place in the diagnosis of tumors] Saurel J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4(8):1055–67, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of breast cancer by means of liquid crystals thermography] Tricoire J. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4 SUPPL 2:123–30, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation between histology, cytology and clinical examination] Verhaeghe M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4 SUPPL 2:67–74, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytological examination. Solid breast tumors examined by means of fine-needle puncture] Zajdela A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4 SUPPL 2:59–66, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Telethermography in the diagnosis of breast cancers] Amalric R, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:314–6, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Mammography and thermography in the diagnosis of breast lesions] Aubanel D, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:64–5, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Value of diaphanoscopy in the diagnosis of breast lesions] Di Maggio C, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:627–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Comparative informative value of telethermography (infrared) and contact thermography (liquid crystals) in the study of the breast] Gautherie M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:316–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Criteria of benignity of breast lesions] Ghys R. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:65, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Thermography of the breast. Preliminary results of the study of vascular and physical factors] Gordenne W, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:633–5, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Mammary echothermographic comparisons (author's transl)] Gros C, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(6–7):481–6, Jun–Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echography of breast epitheliomas before and after treatment] Gros C, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:318–21, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Hamartomas of the breast] Hessler C, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:630–1, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Possibilities and limitations of cholesteric plates in breast examinations] Lattanzio V, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:631–3, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Scintigraphy with Tc99m pertechnetate in the diagnosis of breast tumors] Toti A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:628–9, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Contributions of plate thermography for the diagnosis and therapy of breast cancer] Tricoire J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:635–7, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Inventory of so-called 'occult' breast cancers] Willemin A. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:629–30, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Pseudotumoral breast hypertrophy in young girls] Adenis L, et al. **Lille Med** 20(9):830–3, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Breast cancer and amyloid stroma] Gavrilită L, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 22(1):29–32, Jan–Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[The place of preoperative examinations in the diagnosis and treatment of breast cancer in its early stages] Desaive C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 30(23):813–8, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of cancer of the breast] Reynier J. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(20):1359–62, 26 Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Suspicious mastopathies] Reynier J. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(22–23):1405–7, 9–16 Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Detection of cancer of the breast] Cantin J. **Union Med Can** 104(10):1550–3, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies of modern methods in the diagnosis of breast carcinoma] Bothmann H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):129–30, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Roentgenologic and thermographic methods in the early diagnosis of breast carcinoma] Frischbier HJ. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):78–89, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic occursey of plate thermography in the diagnosis of breast diseases] Geissler KH, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):127–9, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Clinical mammographic plate–thermographic studies of 509 histologically clarified breast tumors] Gregl A, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):126–7, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Significance of cystosarcoma phyllodes of the breast] Herting W, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):148–50, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Value of punch biopsy and rapid histology for the histological diagnosis of breast diseases] Kindermann G, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):134–6, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Mammographic indication for sample biopsy] Menges V, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):137–9, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Value of needle biopsy in the early diagnosis of breast carcinoma] Rummel HH, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):139–41, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Results of aspiration cytology in breast tumors] Schöndorf H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):141–2, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Gallium 67 studies in the diagnosis of mammographically non–diagnosable breast tumors] Timmermann J, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):132–3, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Significance of individual malignity criteria such as clinical aspects, mammography and thermography in breast carcinoma prevention] von Fournier D, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):130–1, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Use of aspiration cytology in recurring tumors of breast carcinoma] Wurms U, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):142–3, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Once more: mammography] Vosschulte K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(36):1335–6, 3 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Significance of galactography for the early diagnosis of breast cancer] Weishaar J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(38):1916–7, 19 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[A new method for localising non–palpable lesions of the female breast (author's transl)] Kramann B, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(4):369–72, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Procedures in the consultation hour for secreting and bleeding breasts and for nipple changes] Boschann HW. **Fortschr Med** 94(16):282–4, 19 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of breast carcinoma with thermographic methods: tele–thermovision, plate thermography] Bothmann GA. **Fortschr Med** 94(16):285–7, 19 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive examination of the female breast] Stoll P. **Fortschr Med** 93(35–36): 1751–3, 18 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Cytology of mamma–secretion — results at a laboratory (author's transl)] Kattner W. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(2):121–6, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the breast in women under 30 years of age] Rouessé J, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 13(2):106–15, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Mammography and thermography in the early diagnosis of breast cancer] Hüppe JR. **Med Welt** 27(21):1017–23, 21 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Cytologic diagnosis of breast cancer] Prechtel K. **Med Welt** 27(21):1028–31, 21 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis and clinical aspects of breast cancer] Zinser HK. **Med Welt** 27(21):1015–7, 21 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative rapid cytological assesment of mammary tumors (author's transl)] Szczepanik E, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(47):1877–80, 21 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of cancer detection examinations for women (author's transl)] Cretius K. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(8):497–505, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Definition and significance of carcinoma in situ of the breast gland] Bässler R. **Osterr Z Onkol** 2(5):125–36, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multicentric carcinoma and atypical hyperplasia of the mammary gland (author's transl)] Jagla K, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** 2(5):145–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are microcalcifications a pathognomonic sign of breast cancer?] Mohr HJ. **Osterr Z Onkol** 2(5):121–2, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The value of physical methods (mammography and thermography) in examining breasts (author's transl)] Castaño–Almendral A. **Praxis** 65(6):161–3, 10 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of parasternal lymphoscintigraphy in mamma carcinoma in the light of anatomic–morpho logical findings (author's transl)] Dymarskij LJ, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(1):171–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early recognition, early detection, and treatment of breast cancer. Problems of tumor control] Möpert S, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 15(2):303–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breast cancer serial examination of the population with mammographic and clinical method (author's transl)] Péntek Z, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 15(5):599–607, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical remarks on mammography] Thiel E. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(6):818–24, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examination of the breast with ultrasound: limits and possibilities (authro's transl)] Göblyös P, et al. **Radiologe** 16(8):350–2, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis of occult mammarian carcinoma (author's transl)] Fochem K, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 28(11):559–63, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Directions for mammography from a radiological viewpoint] Otto R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(14):483–7, 3 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and quick diagnosis of breast neoplasms by means of fine needle puncture biopsy] Pedio G. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(14):477–80, 3 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cystosarcoma phylloides of the breast. Analysis of 58 cases] Rüegg P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(42):1346–55, 18 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic methods for the exploration of the female breast] Schreiner WE. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(14):480–3, 3 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of mammography combined with selected needle biopsy (author's transl)] Brezina K. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(20):666–71, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies in the diagnosis of breast disease (author's transl)] Kolb R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(14):455–9, 18 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[The place of plate thermography in the diagnosis of breast cancer (author's transl)] Kucera H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(1):25–9, 9 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of breast neoplasms] Flex G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(5):248–51, 1 Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Clincial certainty in the diagnosis of breast cancer] Rauchfuss E, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(20):1049–54, 15 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of simultaneous intraoperative frozen sections and imprint cytology of the mamma (author's transl)] Tschubel K, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 84(3):271–9, 25 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological diagnosis and therapy of rare breast neoplasms] Kruschwitz S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 91(9):552–62, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology of the breast, with special reference to the 'palpable node'] Breitfellner G. **ZFA** 52(16):840–54, 10 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[The maintenance of health despite health risks. V. Early diagnosis of breast diseases in the female] Heyden S, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(18):961–8, 30 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Letter: The value of mammography in the diagnosis of breast cancer] Baradnay G. **Orv Hetil** 117(3):184, 18 Jan 76 **(Hun)**

[Cytology of breast needle–aspirates studied on bioptic and surgical material and correlation with the respective histological aspects] Nadin C, et al. **Pathologica** 67(973–974):475–86, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Scintigraphic exploration of the breast, using Ga67] Ambrosini A, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 56(2):117–26, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Further trial of clinical diagnostic index for the malignancy diagnosis of mammary nodules. (author's transl)] Di Pietro S, et al. **Tumori** 61(1):5–16, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of the early stages of breast cancer] Sergeev SI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):62–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–roentgenological and morphological diagnosis of non–palpable breast cancer] Zal'tsman IN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):64–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgeno–cytological diagnosis of breast cancer] Zhivetskii AV. **Klin Khir** (7):65–6, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Breast cancer in children] Semiglazov VF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(5):31–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Our 1st experiences with thermovision in the early detection of breast carcinoma] Popović D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(5):411–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Correlations between differences of temperature in thermovision and histological findings in breast carcinoma] Popović D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(6):547–52, Jun 75 **(Ser)**

[Use of puncture–biopsy in the diagnosis of malignant breast neoplasms] Manzanares Nistal E, et al. **Acta Oncol (Madr)** 10(3):175–7, Dec 75 **(Spa)**

[Preliminary study of the use of thermography] Garcia–Sainz M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 6(2):435–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Screening programs for breast and cervix cancer in the northern states of Mexico] Zalce H, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 17(6):803–11, Nov–Dec 75 **(Spa)**

[Breast neoplasms difficult to diagnose] **Lakartidningen** 73(24):2276, 9 Jun 76 **(Swe)**

[Diagnosis of breast cancer] Bjurstam N, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(49):4855–8, 3 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Letter: Roentgen model—easy method for localization of preclinical breast changes for needle biopsy] Lundgren B. **Lakartidningen** 73(22):2092–3, 26 May 76 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hormonal treatment of mammary carcinoma with Progynon–Depot and Depostat. Notter G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 14(5):433–42, Oct 75

Treatment of disseminated carcinoma of the breast by metenolone enanthate. Notter G. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 14(6):545–51, Dec 75

The role of chemotherapy in the treatment of cancer of the breast. Carbone PP. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(6):774–9, Dec 75 (24 ref.)

Combination chemotherapy for advanced breast cancer: response and effect on survival. Canellos GP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(4):389–92, Apr 76

Editorial: Antiestrogens and breast cancer treatment. Carbone PP. **Ann Intern Med** 83(5):730–1, Nov 75

Comparison of testosterone decanoate, drostanolone and testololactone in disseminated breast cancer—a randomized clinical study. Rieche K, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(5):485–8, 1975

Estrogen receptors: markers of hormonal dependence of breast cancer. Herman TS. **Ariz Med** 33(3):198–200, Mar 76

Thermographic changes following steroidal administration to patients with mammary cancer. Stoll BA. **Bibl Radiol** (6):178–84, 1975

An assessment of the effects of hormones on short term organ cultures of human breast carcinomata. Beeby DI, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(3):317–28, Mar 75

Proceedings: Hormones in breast cancer patients on tamoxifen. Golder MP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):246–7, Aug 75

The results of diethylstilboestrol therapy for recurrent and metastatic carcinoma of the male breast. Ribeiro GG. **Br J Cancer** 33(4):465–7, Apr 76

Chemotherapy of advanced breast cancer: a controlled randomized trial of cyclophosphamide versus a four–drug combination. Rubens RD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):730–6, Dec 75

Editorial: Hormone receptors and breast cancer. **Br Med J** 2(6027):67–8, 10 Jul 76

Response and survival in advanced breast cancer after two non–cross–resistant combinations. Brambilla C, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6013):801–4, 3 Apr 76

Letter: Bromocriptine and breast cancer. Knowles PA. **Br Med J** 2(6030):300, 31 Jul 76

Letter: Levodopa in breast cancer. Mahajan KK. **Br Med J** 3(5981):489, 23 Aug 75

Letter: Curability of breast cancer. Marchant J. **Br Med J** 1(6011):712, 20 Mar 76

Letter: Prophylactic chemotherapy for breast cancer. Marchant J. **Br Med J** 1(6025):1589, 26 Jun 76

An analysis of a multiple–drug program in the treatment of patients with advanced breast cancer utilizing 5–fluorouracil, cyclophosphamide, and prednisone with or without vincristine. Ahmann DL, et al. **Cancer** 36(6):1925–35, Dec 75

Further clinical studies with megestrol acetate in advanced breast cancer. Ansfield FJ, et al. **Cancer** 38(1):53–5, Jul 76

A controlled study in the use of combined drug therapy for metastatic breast cancer. Brunner KW, et al. **Cancer** 36(4):1208–19, Oct 75

Chemotherapy in the treatment strategy of breast cancer. Carbone PP. **Cancer** 36(2):633–7, Aug 75

Combined androgen and antimetabolite therapy of advanced female breast cancer. A report of the cooperative breast cancer group. Goldenberg IS, et al. **Cancer** 36(2):308–10, Aug 75

Combination chemotherapy and adriamycin in patients with advanced breast cancer. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Hoogstraten B, et al. **Cancer** 38(1):13–20, Jul 76

Combination chemotherapy with adriamycin and cyclophosphamide for advanced breast cancer. Jones SE, et al. **Cancer** 36(1):90–7, Jul 75

Intra–arterial infusion chemotherapy as preoperative treatment of locally advanced breast cancer. Koyama H, et al. **Cancer** 36(5):1603–12, Nov 75

Combination chemotherapy in metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Results with a three–drug combination. Otis PT, et al. **Cancer** 36(2):311–7, Aug 75

Adriamycin, 1,3–bis (2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea (BCNU–NSC 409462), and cyclophosphamide in refractory adenocarcinoma of the breast and other tumors. Presant CA, et al. **Cancer** 37(2):620–8, Feb 76

Editorial: Combination chemotherapy for breast cancer. Canellos GP. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(5):893–4, Sep–Oct 75

Antitumor activity of calusteron (NSC–88536) in advanced breast cancer. Rosso R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(5):890–1, Sep–Oct 75

Letter: Calusterone (NSC–88536) in advanced breast cancer. Falkson G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(3):220–1, Mar 76

Response to medroxyprogesterone acetate (NSC–26386) as secondary hormone therapy for metastatic breast cancer in postmenopausal women. Klaassen DJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(3):251–3, Mar 76

Hormonal therapy of breast cancer. Segaloff A. **Cancer Treat Rev** 2(2):129–35, Jun 75 (25 ref.)

Doxorubicin in the treatment of advanced breast cancer; comparative studies of three combination chemotherapy regimes. Brown I, et al. **Clin Oncol** 2(2):105–11, Jun 76

Results of a prospective clinical trial comparing two cytotoxic regimes containing adriamycin in women with

advanced breast cancer. Priestman TJ. **Clin Oncol** 1(3):207–11, Sep 75
Editorial: Adjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer. Erichson R. **Conn Med** 40(8):569–70, Aug 76
Clinical trial of clomiphene in advanced breast cancer. Hecker E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 10(11):747–9, Nov 74
Preliminary clinical and absorption studies with prednimustine in patients with mammary carcinoma. Könyves I, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(12):841–4, Dec 75
Norethisterone acetate in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Rubens RD, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(7):563–5, Jul 76
Chemotherapy in the management of breast cancer. pp. 403–15. Blumenschein GR.
In: Cancer chemotherapy. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1975. W3 C162H 1974c. (25 ref.)
The role of chemotherapy in treatment for breast cancer. pp. 311–22. Carbone PP.
In: Cancer chemotherapy. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1975. W3 C162H 1974c.
Adjuvant therapy in the management of breast cancer. pp. 489–502. Grage TB.
In: Najarian JS, Delaney, JP, ed. Advances in cancer surgery. New York, Stratton, 1976. QZ 268 A244 1975. (34 ref.)
The management of advanced breast cancer. pp. 511–9. Kennedy BJ.
In: Najarian JS, Delaney, JP, ed. Advances in cancer surgery. New York, Stratton, 1976. QZ 268 A244 1975.
Tamoxifen (ICI 46474)–clinical experience in 129 patients with advanced breast cancer. pp. 245–6. Cole MP, et al.

In: Namer M, Lalanne CM, ed. Hormones and breast cancer. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WP 870 H812h 1975.
Antiestrogen treatment of breast cancer. A controlled clinical trial by the EORTC cancer co-operative group. pp. 247–52. Heuson JC.
In: Namer M, Lalanne CM, ed. Hormones and breast cancer. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WP 870 H812h 1975.
Breast cancer treatment by an anti-estrogen (report of 21 cases). pp. 241–4. Pommatau E, et al.
In: Namer M, Lalanne CM, ed. Hormones and breast cancer. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WP 870 H812h 1975.
Physiological and pharmacological factors affecting prolactin secretion, including its suppression by L-dopa in the treatment of breast cancer. pp. 273–90. Frantz AG, et al.

In: Pasteels JL, et al., ed. Human prolactin. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 n.308 1973. (56 ref.)
Varying response of human metastasizing breast cancer to the treatment with 2-Br-alpha-ergocryptine (CB-154). Case report. pp. 268–71. Schulz KD, et al.
In: Pasteels JL, et al., ed. Human prolactin. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 n.308 1973. (14 ref.)
Adjuvant treatment in operable breast cancer. O'Brien PH. **J SC Med Assoc** 72(5):173–4, May 76
Letter: Adjuvant chemotherapy 'works' for breast cancer with involved nodes. Burrington JD. **JAMA** 234(7):706, 17 Nov 75
Letter: Medical adrenalectomy with aminoglutethimide. Corder MP, et al. **JAMA** 233(10):1047–8, 8 Sep 75
Hormone treatment of breast cancer. Segaloff A. **JAMA** 234(11):1175–7, 15 Dec 75
Letter: 5-fluorouracil and the thyroid. Beex LV, et al. **Lancet** 1(7964):866–7, 17 Apr 76
Letter: Chemotherapy after mastectomy. Cavalli F, et al. **Lancet** 1(7970):1185, 29 May 76
Letter: Endometrial carcinoma and oestrogen therapy for breast cancer. Corcoran R, et al. **Lancet** 1(7969):1137–8, 22 May 76
Letter: Chemotherapy after mastectomy. Donovan IA, et al. **Lancet** 1(7949):42, 3 Jan 76
Letter: Adriamycin in advanced breast cancer. Edelstyn G, et al. **Lancet** 1(7960):649, 20 Mar 76
Comparison of 5-day, 1-day, and 2-day cyclical combination chemotherapy in advanced breast cancer. Edelstyn GA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7927):209–11, 2 Aug 75
Letter: Adriamycin in advanced breast cancer. Edelstyn GA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7944):1095–6, 29 Nov 75
Letter: Adriamycin in advanced breast cancer. Hoeffken K, et al. **Lancet** 1(7955):360, 14 Feb 76
Cancer of the uterine corpus after hormonal treatment for breast cancer. Hoover R, et al. **Lancet** 1(7965):885–7, 24 Apr 76
Letter: Bromocriptine and growth hormone. Morgan L, et al. **Lancet** 1(7952):195, 24 Jan 76
Evaluation of quality of life in patients receiving treatment for advanced breast cancer. Priestman TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7965):899–900, 24 Apr 76
Levamisole in advanced human breast cancer. Rojas AF, et al. **Lancet** 1(7953):211–5, 31 Jan 76
Letter: Levamisole in the treatment of cancer. Ward HW. **Lancet** 1(7959):594–5, 13 Mar 76
Letter: Hormone sensitivity and breast cancer. Wilson A, et al. **Lancet** 2(7932):465, 6 Sep 75
Pharmacokinetic considerations in the design of optimal chemotherapeutic regimens for the treatment of breast carcinoma: a conceptual approach. Broder LE, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2(1):11–27, 1976
The effect of short-term cyclophosphamide on estrogen therapy in metastatic breast cancer. Kennedy BJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1(3):265–70, 1975
Clinical studies of 5-fluorouracil + premarin in the treatment of breast cancer. Taylor SG III, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1(2):113–21, 1975
Mitomycin C in large infrequent doses in breast cancer. Wise GR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2(1):55–60, 1976
Letter: Chemotherapy of breast cancer. **N Engl J Med** 294(10):549–50, 4 Mar 76
Letter: Chemotherapy of breast cancer. **N Engl J Med** 294(24):1344–6, 10 Jun 76
Combination chemotherapy as an adjuvant treatment in operable breast cancer. Bonadonna G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(8):405–10, 19 Feb 76
Letter: Legalization of laetrile—a suggestion. Crile G. **N Engl J Med** 295(2):116, 8 Jul 76
1-Phenylalanine mustard (L-PAM) in the management of primary breast cancer. A report of early findings. Fisher B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 292(3):117–22, 16 Jan 75
l-Phenylalanine mustard (L-PAM) in the management of primary breast cancer. A report of early findings. Fisher B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 292(3):117–22, 16 Jan 75
Editorial: Major advance in breast-cancer therapy. Holland JF. **N Engl J Med** 294(8):440–1, 19 Feb 76
Combination chemotherapy in recurrent carcinoma of the breast. Stocks LH, et al. **NC Med J** 36(11):673–5, Nov 75
Breast cancer–2. Chemotherapy and management of special problems. Rubens RD. **Nurs Times** 71(34):1334–6, 21 Aug 75
Combination chemotherapy in breast cancer: a randomized study of 4 versus 5 drugs. Ramirez G, et al. **Oncology** 32(3–4):101–8, 1975
Therapy with nafoxidine for patients suffering from postmenopausal ulcerated mammary cancer. Bumma C, et al. **Panminerva Med** 18(3–4):137–41, Mar–Apr 76
Regional chemotherapy plus surgery: a prospective randomized study. Byron RL, et al. **Panminerva Med** 17(9–10):284–8, Sep–Oct 75
Editorial: Combined adjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer. **RI Med J** 59(4):167, 174, Apr 76
Chemotherapy of breast cancer treatment of metastatic, recurrent or inoperable breast cancer. Falkson G, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 13(3):121–7, Sep 75
Hormonal therapy of breast cancer with special reference to Masteril therapy. Bennett MB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(49):2036–40, 15 Nov 75
Outpatient chemotherapy of advanced breast cancer in a community setting: a five-drug regimen. West JH. **South Med J** 69(6):741–6, Jun 76
Therapeutic value of nafoxidine hydrochloride in the treatment of advanced carcinoma of the human breast. Sasaki GH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(4):560–4, Apr 76
Tumoricidal steroids: potential cure for advanced breast and prostatic cancer. Buller RE. **Tex Med** 71(9):86–91, Sep 75
[Comparison of the effects of ftorafur and 5-fluorouracil in breast cancer (author's transl)] Karev NI, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(29):903–6, 18 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Chemotherapy in breast neoplasms. A review] Pedersen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(24):1445–9, 7 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Effects of hormone therapy of breast cancer on certain biological parameters] pp. 181–92. Namer M, et al.
In: Namer M, Lalanne CM, ed. Hormones and breast cancer. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WP 870 H812h 1975. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Steroid hormone receptors in cancerology] Demaille A, et al. **Lille Med** 20(9):817–22, Nov 75 **(Fre)**
[Letter: Action of a progestogen end a delayed-action corticoid in various cancers of the breast with wide metastases] Proux C. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(5):276, 31 Jan 76 **(Fre)**
[The action of nystatin on inoperable epithelioma of the breast] Lupaşcu G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 79(2):293–4, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Palliative treatment of metastatic breast cancer with diethyldioxystilbene diphosphate (Honvan)] Rosset G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(43):1388–90, 25 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Trial hormone therapy of advanced breast cancers with calusterone. Preliminary study of 41 cases] Brule G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 50(50–51):3099–105, 8–14 Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role and limitations of chemotherapy in breast cancer] Cattan A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(31–34):2119–21, 10–20 Jul 75 **(Fre)**
[Role and limitations of chemotherapy in breast cancer] Cattan A, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(1):33–5, Jan 76 **(Fre)**
[Further aspects of hormone therapy of metastatic breast cancer] Gorins A, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(1):41–3, Jan 75 **(Fre)**
[Results of cytostatic therapy of metastasizing breast carcinoma] Schlensker K, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):158–9, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Proceedings: Testing of gynecologic neoplasms in tissue culture against cytostatics and hormones with special reference to breast carcinomas] Stoldt H, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 219(1–4):185–6, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic results in metastasizing breast carcinoma following hormonal and cytostatic therapy] Trams G, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):159–61, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Polychemotherapy of the advanced and metastasizing carcinoma of the breast] Riedler L. **Fortschr Med** 94(13):761–4, 6 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chemotherapy of breast cancer] Otto R, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 124(5):500, May 76 **(Ger)**
[Chemotherapy of the metastasizing breast cancer] Gallmeier WM, et al. **Med Welt** 27(21):1042–7, 21 May 76 **(Ger)**
[Hormone therapy of breast cancer] Maass H. **Med Welt** 27(21):1047–51, 21 May 76 **(Ger)**
[Adjuvant chemotherapy of breast cancer] Schmidt CG. **Med Welt** 27(21):1033–6, 21 May 76 **(Ger)**
[Five-drug therapy in addition to hormonal treatment in advance breast cancer metastatic to the lung (author's transl)] Matthiessen W, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 30(8):479–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Our experiences with the chemotherapy of metastazing breast cancer] Riedler L. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(28):1234–6, 10 Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[Adriamycin, cyclophosphamide, and 5-fluorouracil in the treatment of metastasizing breast cancer (author's transl)] Höffken K, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 86(2):135–45, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of Peptichemio in the treatment of breast carcinoma in the advanced phase] Ausili-Cefaro GP, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 21(1):36–40, Jan–Jun 74 **(Ita)**
[Association of local cytostatic and parenteral therapy in the treatment of breast carcinoma] Cariati E, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 21(1):47–8, Jan–Jun 74 **(Ita)**
[Mechanism of action of progestins in the treatment of hormone-dependent breast cancer (author's transl)] Di Carlo F, et al. **Tumori** 61(6):501–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cytostatic drug combinations in the treatment of metastatic cancer of the breast] Svennevig JL, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(32):1854–5, 1866, 20 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Sensitivity of breast cancer to chemotherapeutic agents] Savran VR. **Klin Khir** (9):46–8, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Use of 17-alpha-hydroxprogesterone-capronate in certain malignant tumors] Garin AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(3):121–3, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of infecundin in dyshormonal hyperplasia of the breast associated with ovarian dysfunction] Mezinova NN. **Sov Med** (6):85–90, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immediate results of the preoperative chemotherapy of breast cancer] Gol'dman VG. **Vopr Onkol** 21(10):19–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Endolumbar administration of hydrocortisone in the complex treatment of patients with generalized breast cancer] Pankov AK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(5):99–104, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hormone therapy of breast cancer] Zhivetskiĭ AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):99–101, Sep 75 **(Rus)**
[Hormone-drug therapy combination in the treatment of breast cancer] Pérez Manga G, et al. **Acta Oncol (Madr)** 10(3):153–68, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Non-specific esterase zymogram in normal tissue and adenocarcinomas of the human mammary gland. Conde del Pino E, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 67(9):248–9, Sep 75
Serum lysozyme as a marker of host resistance. II. Patients with malignant melanoma, hypernephroma or breast carcinoma. Currie GA. **Br J Cancer** 33(6):593–9, Jun 76
Multiple molecular forms of lactate dehydrogenase and glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase in normal and abnormal human breast tissues. Hilf R, et al. **Cancer** 37(4):1825–30, Apr 76
Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases in neoplastic and nonneoplastic human mammary tissues. Singer AL, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(1):60–6, Jan 76
The histochemical demonstration of arylsulphatase and acid hydrolases in carcinoma of the colon and the breast. Koudstaal J. **Eur J Cancer** 11(7):479–82, Jul 75
Application of cytochemical methods for visualization of hypoxic cells in human breast tumors. McLaren JR, et al. **Panminerva Med** 18(5–6):151–5, May–Jun 76
Histochemical studies of human breast tumors: Activity of alkaline phosphatase, acid phosphatase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Livni N, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 42(3):159–70, 1975
Isolation and identification of alpha1-antitrypsin as a component of normal and malignant human breast and other tissues. Twining SS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):98–103, Oct 75
[Biochemical behavior of pyruvate kinase, LDH, isocitrate dehydrogenase and malate dehydrogenase in breast carcinomas] Gerner R, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):163–4, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Extracellular occurrence of reverse transcriptases in human malignant diseases (author's transl)] Rainer H, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** (1):23–4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serum enzymes in Hodgkin's disease, breast carcinoma and testicular tumors] Pfeiffer R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1606–8, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Activity of lysosomal alpha-arylsulfatase and beta-glucuronidase enzymes in benign and malignant breast tumors] Panazzolo A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 132(4):193–213, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Breast cancer in the Forbes–Albright syndrome. Daniels GH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(4):746–52, Aug 76
Radiation as a cause of breast cancer. Simon N, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(7):741–51, Sep 76
Augmentation mammoplasty, irradiation, and breast cancer. A case report. Frantz P, et al. **Cancer** 36(3):1147–50, Sep

75
Hormone profiles in hormone-dependent cancers. Zumoff B, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt. 2):3365-73, Nov 75 (81 ref.)
A perspective for collaborative studies of breast cancer in human population groups. pp. 179-86. O'Conor GT.
In: Hirayama T, ed. Cancer in Asia. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. W3 GA163 no.18 1976. (51 ref.)
Comparative studies on the molecular basis for a viral involvement in murine and human mammary adenocarcinoma. pp. 311-30. Michalides R, et al.
In: Kolber AR, ed. Tumor virus-host cell interaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QZ 200 N105t 1973.
Prolactin and mammary carcinogenesis. Discussion. pp. 259-65.
In: Pasteels JL, et al., ed. Human prolactin. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 n.308 1973.
The role of prolactin in mammary carcinogenesis. pp. 233-48. Furth J.
In: Pasteels JL, et al., ed. Human prolactin. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 n.308 1973. (55 ref.)
The association between colorectal cancer and breast cancer. Howell MA. **J Chronic Dis** 29(4):243-61, Apr 76
Exogenous estrogens and breast cancer in women with natural menopause. Casagrande J, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 56(4):839-41, Apr 76
Letter: Breast cancer arising in thoracotomy scars. Freund H, et al. **Lancet** 1(7950):97, 10 Jan 76
Chronic mastitis and carcinoma of the breast. Monson RR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7979):224-6, 31 Jul 76
Letter: Alcohol and cancer of breast and thyroid. Pochin EE. **Lancet** 1(7969):1137, 22 May 76
Dietary iodine and risk of breast, endometrial, and ovarian cancer. Stadel BV. **Lancet** 1(7965):890-1, 24 Apr 76
Letter: Breast cancer and preceding breast disease. Weiss NS. **Lancet** 1(7968):1076, 15 May 76
Breast and thyroid cancer and malignant melanoma promoted by alcohol-induced pituitary secretion of prolactin, T.S.H. and M.S.H. Williams RR. **Lancet** 1(7967):996-9, 8 May 76
Benign breast lesions and subsequent breast carcinoma in Rochester, Minnesota. Donnelly PK, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 50(11):650-6, Nov 75
Risk factors in breast cancer. Ketcham AS, et al.
Prog Clin Cancer 6:99-114, 1975 (102 ref.)
[Etiopathogenesis of breast cancer] Schreiber V.
Cas Lek Cesk 115(7):193-8, 20 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Viruses and mammary carcinogenesis] Vokaer A.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 4 SUPPL 2:199-205, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Etiology and epidemiology of breast carcinoma] Dallenbach FD. **Fortschr Med** 93(28):1323-5, 9 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epidemiologic and etiologic factors in cancer of the breast. Catamnestic investigations on 749 patients of the Department of Radiology at Essen (author's transl)] Bamberg M, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 29(2):55-66, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Etiology and epidemiology of breast cancer] Dallenbach FD. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:496, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Psychosomatic aspects of breast carcinoma] Beck D, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 21(2):101-17, Apr-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Search for the lowest irradiation dose from literatures on radiation-induced breast cancer (author's transl)] Yoshizawa Y, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 35(12):1125-30, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Letter: Familial breast cancer, soft-tissue sarcomas, and other neoplasms. Li FP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(6):833-4, Dec 75
Breast cancer genetics and cancer control. Tumor association. Lynch HT, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(10):1227-9, Oct 75
Early age of onset in familial breast cancer. Genetic and cancer control implications. Lynch HT, et al.
Arch Surg 111(2):126-31, Feb 76
Chromosomes and causation of human cancer and leukemia. XIV. Origin of a large number of markers in a cancer. Kakati S, et al. **Cancer** 37(2):776-82, Feb 76
Breast cancer in brothers: case reports and a review of 30 cases of male breast cancer. Marger D, et al. **Cancer** 36(2):458-61, Aug 75
Familial breast cancer. Langlands AO, et al. **Clin Oncol** 2(1):41-5, Mar 76
Two pseudodiploid human breast carcinomas studied with G-band technique. Mark J. **Eur J Cancer** 11(11):815-9, Nov 75
Urinary and plasma androgens and their relation to familial risk of breast cancer. Wang DY, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(12):873-7, Dec 75
Distinctive banded marker chromosomes of human tumor cell lines. Nelson-Rees WA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(1):74-82, 15 Jul 75
Familial male breast cancer. Everson RB, et al. **Lancet** 1(7949):9-12, 3 Jan 76
Letter: Familial male breast cancer. Teasdale C, et al.
Lancet 1(7955):360-1, 14 Feb 76
Significance of the decrease of sex chromatin incidence in malignant breast tumors. Kiricuță I, et al.
Morphol Embryol (Bucur) 21(3):197-201, 1975
Genetic factors in breast cancer. Identification of a high risk group by means of dermatoglyphic investigation. de Andrés Basauri L, et al. **Oncology** 32(1):27-33, 1975
Genetic heterogeneity and familial carcinoma of the breast. Lynch HT, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(5):693-9, May 76
[Cancer of the breast. Medico-social aspects] Bianucci P. **Cancro** 27(6):345-51, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and X-chromosome activation] Sluzhinskaia ZA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(1):3-5, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The origin of Barr-positive and Barr-negative dyshormonal tumors] Voltenko VP. **Vopr Onkol** 21(7):53-8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Breast cancer in Rembrandt's painting (on the 370th anniversary of Rembrandt's birth)] Pytel' AIa.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) (1):144-5, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Capacity of sera from patients with mammary carcinoma to promote PHA-stimulation of human lymphocytes. Blomgren H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 14(2):127-38, Arp 75
Immunological studies in breast cancer. Lentino JA.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 3(5):279-88, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.)
Decreased T-lymphocytes in patients with mammary cancer. Keller SE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(4):445-9, Apr 76
Immunologic aspects of cancer of the breast. Marcus DM. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(6):786-91, Dec 75 (52 ref.)
Local delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions in breast cancer patients with and without removal of axillary lymph nodes. Schick PM, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(1):40-5, Jul 76
Immunobiology of operable breast cancer: an assessment of biologic risk by immunoparameters. Wanebo HJ, et al.
Ann Surg 184(3):258-67, Sep 76
MuMTV-like characteristics of human breast carcinoma immunogens. Black MM, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):559-64, Oct 75
Proceedings: The relationship between prognosis and lymphocyte response to PHA in breast cancer. Bolton PM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(2):262-3, Feb 75
Changes in the SCM response ratio (RRscm) after surgical removal of malignant tissue. Cercek L, et al.
Br J Cancer 31(2):250-1, Feb 75
Proceedings: Immunity in patients with breast cancer. Cochran AJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(2):262, Feb 75
Tumour-directed leucocyte migration inhibition in operable breast cancer: additional clinical correlations. Jones BM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(1):94-6, Jul 76
Mechanisms of leucocyte migration inhibition by breast tumour cell fractions. Jones BM. **Br J Cancer** 34(1):14-9, Jul 76
Lymphocyte reactivity in patients with carcinoma of the breast and large bowel. Miller JJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(1):16-20, Jul 75
Proceedings: Tissue culture of malignant effusions and their usefulness as target cells in cytotoxicity cells. Whitehead RH. **Br J Cancer** 31(2):261, Feb 75
The immune reaction to human breast cancer tissue. Roberts MM, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):660-1, Aug 75
The immune reaction to human breast cancer: a comparison of skin and leucocyte migration tests. Roberts MM, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(10):820-2, Oct 75
Proceedings: Clinical correlates of cell-mediated reactivity to autologous tumour antigens in breast cancer. Turnbull AR, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):660, Aug 75
Proceedings: Depressed lymphocyte transformation in breast cancer and macrophage infiltration of the primary growth. Turner DT, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):660, Aug 76
Editorial: Autoantibodies in breast cancer. **Br Med J** 1(6004):244, 31 Jan 76
Thyroid and other autoantibodies in British and Japanese women: an epidemiological study of breast cancer. Mittra I, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6004):257-9, 31 Jan 76
A correlation of DNCB-induced delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions and the course of disease in patients with recurrent breast cancer. Cunningham TJ, et al. **Cancer** 37(4):1696-1700, Apr 76
Serum immunoglobulin levels in patients with breast cancer. Roberts MM, et al. **Cancer** 36(1):221-4, Jul 75
Immunocompetence, immunosuppression, and human breast cancer. I. An analysis of their relationship by known parameters of cell-mediated immunity in well-defined clinical stages of disease. Stein JA, et al. **Cancer** 38(3):1171-87, Sep 76
Biological considerations of tumor-specific and virus-associated antigens of human breast cancers. Black MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 pt 2):769-74, Feb 76
Structural, antigenic, and biological characteristics of precancerous mastopathy. Black MM. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 2):2596-604, Jul 76
Peripheral leukocyte migration inhibition reactivity to breast cancer antigens in patients with breast cancer and in normal controls. Brandes LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3707-10, Oct 76
Immunological control of breast cancer: discussion. Stutman O, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 pt 2):781-2, Feb 76
Lymphocyte transformation in vitro to RII mouse milk antigen among woman with breast disease.
Cunningham-Rundles S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 25(2):322-7, Aug 76
The natural history of the antibody response to breast antigens. Boehm OR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(1):31-9, Jan 74
The natural history of the antibody response to breast antigens. Boehm OR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(1):31-40, Jan 74
The effect of Corynebacterium parvum on the humoral and cellular immune systems in patients with breast cancer. Minton JP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(3):441-7, Jun 76
Autoantibodies in patients with carcinoma of the breast. Correlation with prognosis. Wasserman J, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 19(3):417-22, Mar 75
Lymphocyte response to PHA in breast cancer: correlation of predicted prognosis to response to different PHA concentrations. Whitehead RH, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1(3):191-200, Sep 75
Lymphocyte stimualtion by a mammary carcinoma assoicated glycoprotein. Hakim AA. **Immunol Commun** 4(3):251-73, 1975
Cancer related antigens with special reference to casein in breast cancer. pp. 171-80. Hendrick JC, et al.
In: Namer M, Lalanne CM, ed. Hormones and breast cancer. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WP 870 H812h 1975.
Leukocyte migration inhibition by cancer patients' sera. Cochran AJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(3):274-81, 15 Sep 76
An examination of the immunology of cancer patients. Cochran AJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(3):298-309, 15 Sep 76
Tube leukocyte (monocyte) adherence inhibition assay for the detection of anti-tumour immunity. III. 'Blockade' of monocyte reactivity by excess free antigen and immune complexes in advanced cancer patients. Grosser N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(1):58-66, 15 Jul 76
Tube leukocyte adherence inhibition assay for the detection of anti-tumor immunity. I. Monocyte is the reactive cell. Grosser N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(1):39-47, 15 Jul 76
Tube leukocyte adherence inhibition assay for the detection of anti-tumour immunity. II. Monocyte reacts with tumour antigen via cytophilic anti-tumour antibody. Marti JH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(1):48-57, 15 Jul 76
Cellular immunity in mammary cancer patients as measured by the leukocyte migration test (LMT). A follow-up study. Rieche K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(2):212-8, 15 Feb 76
Proceedings: Membrane-related antigens in pleural fluids of patients with breast cancer. Gorsky Y, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 11(12):1399-1400, Dec 75
Proceedings: Recent studies with the methanol extraction residue fraction of tubercle bacilli (MER): efficacy of distal administration against solid tumors of experimental animals, and stimulation of cellular immunologic responsiveness in cancer patients. Weiss DW, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1397, Dec 75
Antigenic cross-reactivity between adenocarcinoma of the breast and fibrocystic disease of the breast. Avis F, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 56(1):17-25, Jan 76
Cellular immune reaction to human malignant melanoma and breast carcinoma cells. Canevari S, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 56(4):705-9, Apr 76
Specificity of human antibodies to intracytoplasmic type-A particles of the murine mammary tumor virus. Müller M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(2):295-303, Feb 76
The in vitro manifestations of cellular and humoral allograft and anti-tumor immunity: no appreciable alteration by previous storage of targe and effector cells in liquid nitrogen. Jeejeebhoy HF, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 19(4):211-9, Apr 76
T and B lymphocytes in breast cancer stage relationship and abrogation of T-lymphocyte depression by enzyme treatment in vitro. Whitehead RH, et al. **Lancet** 1(7955):330-3, 14 Feb 76
Letter: Correlation between tests of cell-mediated immunity. Whitehead RH, et al. **Lancet** 2(7979):258, 31 Jul 76
Modified tumor cells in the immunotherapy of solid mammary tumors. Simmons RL, et al.
Med Clin North Am 60(3):551-65, May 76
Identification of breast cancer transcortin and its inhibitory role in cell-mediated immunity. Amaral L, et al. **Nature** 262(5569):589-90, 12 Aug 76
Depression of Thomsen-Friedenreich (anti-T) antibody in humans with breast carcinoma. Springer GF, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 62(6):302-3, Jun 75
Increase in anti-T titer scores of breast-carcinoma patients following mastectomy. Springer GF, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 62(12):587, Dec 75
Complement consumption in fresh blood sera by double culture of Paramecium caudatum and Aerobacter cloacae compared with survival and stage of disease in some malignant tumors in man. Cabadaj S, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(2):171-8, 1976
Immunologic study of antigens and molecular hybridization of nucleic acids from milk of breast cancer patients. Kryukova IN, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(3):235-41, 1975
Six-year study of autografts of irradiated tumour adjuvant to mastectomy and radiotherapy for cancer of the breast. Anderson JM. **Panminerva Med** 17(5-6):179-81, May-Jun 75
Isolation from patients with breast cancer of antibodies specific for antigens associated with breast cancer and other malignant diseases. Gorsky Y, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(6):2101-5, Jun 76
Rheumatoid factor and tumor-host interaction. Twomey JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):2106-8, Jun 76
Immunology of breast cancer: clinical implications. Black MM. **Prog Clin Cancer** 6:115-37, 1975 (82 ref.)
Studies of a breast cancer antigen in patients. Estes NC, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:116-7, 1975

Detection of antitumor immunity against cancer of the breast by leukocyte adherence inhibition in test tubes. Marti JR, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:168–70, 1975

Coexistence in human sera of a cell (membrane?) ANTIGEN AND Of autoantibodies directed against it. Sulitzeanu D, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 7(3):129–44, Mar 76

[Immunological study in cancer of the breast] Daban A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 62(1):21–8, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of carcino–embryonic antigen assay in the evaluation and surveillance of breast cancer] Henry R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(19):1233–8, 8 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Irradiated cases of cervical and breast cancer II. Comparative investigation of the immune status of irradiated cases with stage III cancer of the cervix and operated, non–irradiated cases (author's transl)] Palencia C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(24):809–15, 26 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cellular immunocompetence in adenocarcinoma of the breast] Shohat B, et al. **Harefuah** 89(12):549–50, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Antigens and molecular hybridization of the nucleic acids of milk in breast cancer] Kriukova IN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(9):56–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the nature of the antigens detectable in antiserum cross reactions to the milk antigens of patients with breast carcinoma and to the type D oncornavirus isolated from HEp–2 cells (author's transl)] Kriukova IN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):533–6, Sept–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunology of breast neoplasms] Kováč R, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(4):308–14, Jun 76 (33 ref.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

3H–thymidine incorporation into mammary carcinoma cells obtained by needle aspiration before and during endocrine therapy. Nordenskjöld B, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(2):137–43, Mar–Apr 76

Oestradiol– and dihydrotestosterone receptors in normal and neoplastic human mammary tissue. Wagner RK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(1):105–20, May 76

Biochemical aspects of cancer of the breast. Implications in diagnosis and treatment. Dao TL. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(6):792–6, Dec 75 (18 ref.)

Steroid–binding proteins in carcinoma of the human male breast. Thompson EB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(3):360–3, Mar 76

Hormone effects on human mammary cancer in organ cultures. Aspegren K. **Am J Surg** 131(5):575–80, May 76

The prediction of hormonal dependency of mammary cancer. Block GE, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(3):342–52, Sep 75

Estradiol receptor activity in tissues of human breast cancer. Görlich M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(5):444–52, 1975

Urinary excretion of 17–ketosteroids in patients suffering from mammary cancer. Görlich M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(5):457–63, 1975

Investigation of 17–ketosteriod excretion in mastopathia and premenopausal breast cancer. Hindy I, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(5):453–6, 1975

Steroid hormone receptors in human breast cancer and clinical correlations. Maass H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(5):423–9, 1975

Estimation of high affinity estradiol binding sites in the human breast cancer. Paszkoand Z, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(5):430–43, 1975

Altered carbohydrate metabolism in breast cancer and benign breast affections. Muck BR, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 221(1):83–91, 1976

Influence of anti–oestrogens on the specific binding in vitro of (3H)oestradiol by cytosol of rat mammary tumours and human breast carcinomata. Powell–Jones W, et al. **Biochem J** 150(1):71–5, Jul 75

Biosynthesis of 17beta–oestradiol in human breast carcinoma tissue and a novel method for its characterization. Adams JB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(4):429–33, Apr 75

Inappropriate production of collagen and prolyl hydroxylase by human breast cancer cells in vivo. Al–Adnani MS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(6):653–60, Jun 75

High affinity oestradiol receptors and the activity of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase and lactose synthetase in mammary carcinomata of postmenopausal women. Daehnfeldt JL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(4):424–8, Apr 75

Human breast carcinomata in organ culture: the effect of hormones. Masters JR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(5):564–6, May 76

Oestradiol synthesis from C19 steroids by human breast cancers. Miller WR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(1):116–8, Jan 76

Carbon monoxide production in patients with breast carcinoma. Cavallin–Ståhl E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(2):177–82, Feb 76

Proceedings: Oestrogen receptor activity in human breast tumours. Hawkins RA, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):654, Aug 75

Proceedings: Synthesis of oestradiol by human breast cancer. Miller WR, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):660, Aug 75

Proceedings: Factors affecting oestrogen synthesis in human breast. Miller WR, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):153, Feb 76

Organochlorine compounds in neoplastic and adjacent apparently normal breast tissue. Wassermann M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(4):478–84, Apr 76

Testosterone metabolism in benign and malignant breast lesions. Rose LI, et al. **Cancer** 36(2):399–403, Aug 75

Estrogen receptor protein in lesions of the male breast: a preliminary report. Rosen PP, et al. **Cancer** 37(4):1866–8, Apr 76

DNA synthesis of human, mouse, and rat mammary carcinomas in vitro: influence of insulin and prolactin. Welsch CW, et al. **Cancer** 38(3):1272–81, Sep 76

In vitro synthesis of immunoglobulins and other proteins by dysplastic and neoplastic human mammary tissues. Hurlimann J, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1284–92, Apr 76

Estrogen receptors in hormone–dependent breast cancers. Jensen EV. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt. 2):3362–4, Nov 75

Variation in glycosaminoglycan components of breast tumors. Takeuchi J, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2133–9, Jul 76

Correlation between estrogen receptor protein and carcinoembryonic antigen in normal and carcinomatous human breast tissue. Menendez–Botet CJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(8):1366–71, Aug 76

A simple method for the determination of oestrogen receptor concentrations in breast tumours and other tissues. Hawkins RA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 64(2):203–10, 15 Oct 75

Experience with a simple method for estrogen receptor assay in breast cancer. Liskowski L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 67(2):175–82, 1 Mar 76

Corticosteroid sulfate excretion and estrogen receptors in breast cancer. Rose DP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 67(2):183–7, 1 Mar 76

Factors influencing the estimation of oestrogen receptors in human malignant breast tumours. Braunsberg H. **Eur J Cancer** 11(7):499–507, Jul 75

Biogenesis of steroid hormones by human mammary gland in vivo and in vitro. Deshpande N, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(4):271–6, Apr 76

Isolation of a protease from the cell–free medium of in vitro cultured mammary carcinoma. Hakim AA. **Experientia** 32(8):1057–9, 15 Aug 76

Interaction between dehydroepiandrosterone, glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase, and cyclic adenosine–3',5'–monophosphate in neoplastic and normal human mammary tissue. Oertel GW, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1124–5, 15 Oct 75

Possible retention of the estrogen–binding capacity after endocrine ablation therapy in the rat and human breast cancer. Nomura Y, et al. **Gann** 67(1):101–4, Feb 76

Proceedings: Interaction of androgens with the oestrogen receptor in human myometrial and in mammary cancer tissue. Poortman J. **Horm Res** 6(5–6):306–7, 1975

Proceedings: Androgens in human postmenopausal breast cancer. Thijssen JH. **Horm Res** 6(5–6):304–6, 1975

Hormone–dependent human breast cancer in long–term tissue culture. pp. 219–31. Lippman ME. **In: Charyulu KK, Sudarsanam A, ed. Hormones and cancer. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 C162GS 1975h.**

Estrogen receptors and hormone dependency in human breast cancers. pp. 29–37. Jensen EV, et al. **In: Namer M, Lalanne CM, ed. Hormones and breast cancer. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WP 870 H812h 1975.**

Prolactin dependence among human breast cancers. pp. 249–58. Hobbs JR, et al. **In: Pasteels JL, et al., ed. Human prolactin. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 n.308 1973.** (13 ref.)

7beta,17alpha–Dimethyltestosterone (calusterone)–induced changes in the metabolism, production rate, and excretion of estrogens in women with breast cancer: a possible mechanism of action. Fishman J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(2):365–9, Feb 76

Effect of 7beta, 17alpha–dimethyltestosterone (calusterone) on cortisol metabolism in women with advanced breast cancer. Fukushima DK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(1):38–45, Jul 76

Proceedings: Prolactin in human breast tumours. Cole EN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):49P, Jun 76

Estradiol receptor assay (ERA) in breast cancer. Blaker RG. **J Med Assoc Ga** 65(7):298–9, Jul 76

Measurement of serum ferritin by radioimmunoassay: results in normal individuals and patients with breast cancer. Marcus DM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(4):791–5, Oct 75

Hormonal imbalance in breast cancer. Deshpande N. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):735–41, May 75

Oestriol in human breast tumors. Deshpande N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(1):11–3, Jan 76

Androgens in postmenopausal breast cancer: excretion, production and interaction with estrogens. Thijssen JH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):729–34, May 75

Steroid binding properties of estradiol receptors in human breast cancer. Jänne O, et al. **Med Biol** 53(4):214–23, Aug 75

Differentiation between steroid hormone receptors CBG and SHBG in human target organ extracts by a single–step assay. Wagner RK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 4(1):13–24, Dec 75–Jan 76

Oestrogen–responsive human breast cancer in long term tissue culture. Lippman ME, et al. **Nature** 256(5518):592–3, 14 Aug 75

Human breast cancer responsive to androgen in long term tissue culture. Lippman ME, et al. **Nature** 258(5533):339–41, 27 Nov 75

Plasma and body lipids in patients with carcinoma of the breast. Basu TK, et al. **Oncology** 31(3–4):172–6, 1975

Detection of estrogen binding in human mammary carcinoma by immunofluorescence: a new technic utilizing the binding hormone in a polymerized state. Pertschuk LP. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(4):771–4, Aug 76

Alpha–lactalbumin production in human mammary carcinoma. Rose HN, et al. **Science** 190(4215):673–5, 14 Nov 75

Metabolism of dehydroepiandrosterone by hormone dependent and hormone independent human breast carcinoma. Abul–Hajj YJ. **Steroids** 26(4):488–500, Oct 75

MCF–7; a human breast cancer cell line with estrogen, androgen, progesterone, and glucocorticoid receptors. Horwitz KB, et al. **Steroids** 26(6):785–95, Dec 75

Existence of receptors bound to endogenous estradiol in breast cancers of premenopausal and postmenopausal women. Sakai F, et al. **Steroids** 27(1):99–110, Jan 76

Trace metal levels in cancer of the breast. Santoliquido PM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(1):65–70, Jan 76

[Estrogen and progesterone receptors in human breast cancer] pp. 71–81. Raynaud JP, et al. **In: Namer M, Lalanne CM, ed. Hormones and breast cancer. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WP 870 H812h 1975.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Estradiol receptors in human breast cancer] pp. 45–55. Saez S, et al. **In: Namer M, Lalanne CM, ed. Hormones and breast cancer. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WP 870 H812h 1975.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cylindroma of the breast. A histochemical and histogenetic study (author's transl)] van Bogaert LJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 368(2):157–65, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Observations on tumor–associated fibrinolysis in human breast–cancer (author's transl)] Michel RT, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 220(1):55–64, 16 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of fibrinolytic activity in tumor tissue with special reference to breast carcinoma] Michel RT, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):165–6, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Histochemical findings in breast carcinoma] Schmidt–Matthiesen H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):166–8, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[In–vitro testing of the sensitivity of mammary carcinoma cells to cytostatic drugs (author's transl)] Bastert G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(40):2035–42, 3 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tryptophan metabolism in breast carcinoma] Teichmann W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(1):16–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Hormonal function of the ovaries in women with breast hyperplasia] Arsen'eva MG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(3):13–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estrogen receptors in human and animal mammary gland tumors] El'tsina NV. **Vopr Onkol** 21(5):118–26, 1975 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Acid and neutral mucopolysaccharides in breast cancer] Ovanesbekova TG. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(4):68–71, 1975 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

734B: a candidate human breast cancer virus. pp. 63–87. McGrath CM, et al. **In: Crowell RC, et al., ed. Tumor virus infections and immunity. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QW 160.05 S992t 1975.**

Viruses and breast cancer. pp. 45–61. Moore DH. **In: Crowell RC, et al., ed. Tumor virus infections and immunity. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QW 160.05 S992t 1975.**

Detection of an antigen related to Mason–Pfizer virus in malignant human breast tumors. Yeh J, et al. **Science** 190(4214):583–4, 7 Nov 75

[2 types of oncornavirus viroins in epithelial cells from human milk] Miller GG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):429–34, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Cancer of the breast: Its outcome as measured by the rate of dying and causes of death. Mueller CB, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(3):334–41, Sep 75

The survival rate of men with carcinoma of the breast. Slack RW. **Br J Surg** 62(12):963–5, Dec 75

Editorial: Curability of breast cancer. **Br Med J** 1(6007):414–5, 21 Feb 76

The curability of breast cancer. Baum M. **Br Med J** 1(6007):439–42, 21 Feb 76

Survival in breast cancer: study of 283 patients. Deschênes L, et al. **Can J Surg** 19(1):60–4, Jan 76

Survival with mammary cancer related to the interaction of germinal center hyperplasia and sinus histiocytosis in axillary and internal mammary lymph nodes. Hunter RL, et al. **Cancer** 36(2):528–39, Aug 75

Forces of mortality among breast cancer patients. Oates RP. **J Chronic Dis** 29(4):263–76, Apr 76

Treatment and survival of breast cancer patients in Iowa–1969. Berg JW. **J Iowa Med Soc** 66(6):219–20, Jun 76

Letter: Curability of breast cancer. Brewin TB. **Lancet** 2(7932):457, 6 Sep 75

Prognostic significance of inappropriate production of pregnancy proteins by breast cancers. Horne CH, et al. **Lancet** 2(7980):279–82, 7 Aug 76

Letter: Curability of breast cancer. Zucker A. **Lancet** 2(7941):926, 8 Nov 75

Cancer mortality correlation studies. I. Statistical associations between cancers at anatomically unrelated sites and some epidemiological implications. Schrauzer GN. **Med Hypotheses** 2(2):31–8, Mar–Apr 76

Editorial: Breast cancer: fifty-year statistics. **Med J Aust** 2(15):586, 11 Oct 75

Breast cancer in Queenland fifteen years after treatment. Battersby C, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(25-26):936-40, 20-27 Dec 75

The breast cancer conundrum. Smith JC. **South Med J** 69(3):266-8, Mar 76

Cancer of the breast: no decline in mortality. Logan WP. **WHO Chron** 29(12):462-71, Dec 75

[Letter: Survival in breast neoplasm patients in Denmark, 1960-1966] Clemmesen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(25):1527-8, 14 Jun 76 **(Dan)**

[Breast cancer mortality in Denmark 1961-1971] Grünfeld K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(37):2117-32, 8 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The influence of menopause on prognosis of breast cancer (author's transl)] Berndt H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(8):814-21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic factors in breast cancer] Kravets BB. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):67-9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

The epidemiology of cancer of the breast. Correa P. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(6):720-7, Dec 75 (29 ref.)

Thermography as the primary step in mass screening for breast cancer. Melander O. **Bibl Radiol** (6):91-6, 1975

Breast cancer rates in populations of single women. Hems G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(1):118-23, Jan 75

A study of breast cancer in Irish women. Herity BA, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 29(3):178-81, Sep 75

Cancer of the reproductive organs in Costa Rica. Moya de Madrigal L, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 9(3):238-46, 1975

Breast cancer report. Betsill WL Jr, et al. **Cancer** 36(2):305-7, Aug 75

Gastrointestinal cancer. Its geographic distribution and correlation to breast cancer. Jansson B, et al. **Cancer** 36(6 Suppl):2373-84, Dec 75

On the diagnosis of minimal breast cancer in a screenee population. Moskowitz M, et al. **Cancer** 37(5):2543-52, May 76

Results of mass screening for breast cancer in 50,000 examinations. Strax P. **Cancer** 37(1):30-5, Jan 76

Breast cancer incidence and nutritional status with particular reference to body weight and height. de Waard F. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt. 2):3351-6, Nov 75 (32 ref.)

Epidemiology of breast cancer. Schottenfeld D. **Clin Bull** 5(4):135-43, 1975

Breast cancer found less frequently among pill users. **Fam Plann Perspect** 8(2):79-80, Mar-Apr 76

Multiple and multifocal carcinomas in female genital organs and breast. Deligdisch L, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 3(3):181-90, Sep 75

The incidence of breast and cervix cancer in the Swedish population. pp. 191-204. Ericsson JL, et al. **In: Boström H, et al., ed. Health control in detection of cancer. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1976. W3 SK56 10th 1976.**

Breast cancer in India. pp. 187-93. Jussawalla DJ. **In: Hirayama T, ed. Cancer in Asia. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. W3 GA163 no.18 1976.**

Epidemiology of breast cancer in India. Jussawalla DJ, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 12(3):231-42, Sep 75

Recent trends in breast-cancer incidence and mortality in relation to changes in possible risk factors. Armstrong B. **Int J Cancer** 17(2):204-11, 15 Feb 76

Plasma prolactin and its relationship to risk factors in human breast cancer. Kwa HG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(4):441-7, 15 Apr 76

Primary lymphosarcoma of the breast: review of the literature on occurrence in elderly patients. Sonnenblick M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(5):225-7, May 76

Letter: Incidence of breast cancer. Blumenson LE. **JAMA** 236(3):251, 19 Jul 76

Letter: Screening for breast cancer. Anderson AD. **Lancet** 2(7948):1316, 27 Dec 75

Breast cancer and preceding clinical benign breast disorders. A chance association. Devitt JE. **Lancet** 1(7963):793-5, 10 Apr 76

Letter: Breast cancer and hypertension. Garfinkel L, et al. **Lancet** 2(7893):1381, 7 Dec 74

Breast cancer in patients with Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Ito K, et al. **Lancet** 2(7945):1119-21, 6 Dec 75

Letter: Incidence of breast cancer. Lee JA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7937):713, 11 Oct 75

Letter: Prevalence and duration of undetected breast cancer. Smith A, et al. **Lancet** 2(7945):1142-3, 6 Dec 75

Hashimoto's thyroiditis and breast cancer. Maruchi N, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(5):263-5, May 76

Menopausal estrogens and breast cancer. Hoover R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(8):401-5, 19 Aug 76

Oral contraceptives and reduced risk of benign breast diseases. Ory H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(8):419-22, 19 Feb 76

A unified concept of the epidemiology and endocrinology of breast cancer. Triedman LJ, et al. **RI Med J** 58(8):341-4, 353-4, Aug 75

Letter: Screening procedures and the early detection of breast cancers. Schwarz K. **S Afr Med J** 50(7):197, 14 Feb 76

The epidemiology of cancers of the breast and reproductive system. Doll R. **Scott Med J** 20(6):305-15, Nov 75

An evaluation of bilateral breast carcinoma. Simultaneous and sequential lesions. Kruse CA, et al. **West J Med** 124(3):187-90, Mar 76

[Letter: Breast cancer, campaigns and survival] Clemmesen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(12):758, 15 Mar 76 **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

A comparative study of tumor cells from metastatic carcinoma of the breast in effusions. Danner DE, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(6):509-18, Nov-Dec 75

Needle aspiration of the breast--why bother? Kline TS, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(4):324-7, Jul-Aug 76

What to expect from the pathology report concerning breast tumors. Murad TM. **Ala J Med Sci** 12(3):222-4, Jul 75

Pathologic findings from the national surgical adjuvant breast project (protocol no. 4). II. The significance of regional node histology other than sinus histiocytosis in invasive mammary cancer. Fisher ER, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(1):21-30, Jan 76

Pathologic findings from the national surgical adjuvant breast project. (Protocol no. 4). III. The significance of extranodal extension of axillary metastases. Fisher ER, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(4):439-44, Apr 76

Ultrastructure of the human breast and its disorders. Fisher ER. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(2):291-375, Aug 76 (78 ref.)

Pathologic anatomy and classificantion of cancer of the breast. Hartmann WH. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(6):718-9, Dec 75

Cystosarcoma phyllodes with liposarcomatous stroma. Qizilbash AH. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(3):321-7, Mar 76

Staging in the therapy of cancer of the breast. Silverberg SG. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(6):756-63, Dec 75 (25 ref.)

Carcinocythemia (carcinoma cell leukemia). An acute leukemia-like picture due to metastatic carcinoma cells. Carey RW, et al. **Am J Med** 60(2):273-8, Feb 76

Identification of T and B lymphocytes in human breast cancer with immunohistochemical techniques. Schoorl R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 84(3):529-44, Sep 76

Triage for the breast biopsy. Knapp RW, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(5):626-8, May 76

Carcinoma of the breast in young women. Schwartz GF, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(5):570-4, May 76

Breast biopsy: a trial of wound drainage. Wheeler MH, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(5):581-2, May 76

Paget's disease of the male breast: a collective review and case report. Nehme AE. **Am Surg** 42(4):289-95, Apr 76

Observations on collagenous stroma formation of desmoplastic breast carcinoma. Groniowski J, et al. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 20(2):81-2, 1975

Metastatic tumor of the orbit. Radnot M, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(11):1465-7, Nov 75

Erosive adenomatosis of the nipple. Lewis HM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(10):1427-8, Oct 76

Intracytoplasmic lumina in breast carcinoma: a helpful histopathologic feature. Battifora H. **Arch Pathol** 99(11):614-7, Nov 75

Epithelial-nerve intermingling in benign breast lesions. Gould VE, et al. **Arch Pathol** 99(11):596-8, Nov 75

Letter: Breast cancer demonstration projects. Hartmann WH. **Arch Pathol** 99(11):621, Nov 75

Drill biopsy confirmation of breast cancer. Meyerowitz BR. **Arch Surg** 111(7):826-7, Jul 76

Elastosis and oestrogen receptors in human breast cancer. Masters JR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(3):342-3, Mar 76

Proceedings: Lymph node histology related to treatment and prognosis in 'early' cancer of the breast. McDonald AM, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):149, Feb 76

Restaging of breast cancer in a northern Alberta registry. Burns PE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(6):516-8, 18 Sep 76

Prognosis in breast cancer utilizing histologic characteristics of the primary tumor. Black MM, et al. **Cancer** 36(6):2048-55, Dec 75

The pathology of invasive breast cancer. A syllabus derived from findings of the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast Project (protocol no. 4). Fisher ER, et al. **Cancer** 36(1):1-85, Jul 75

Recurrent cystosarcoma phyllodes: a clinicopathologic study of 32 cases. Hajdu SI, et al. **Cancer** 38(3):1402-6, Sep 76

Breast adenomas. Hertel BF, et al. **Cancer** 37(6):2891-905, Jun 76

Comparative ultrastructure of tubular carcinoma and sclerosing adenosis of the breast. Jao W, et al. **Cancer** 38(1):180-6, Jul 76

In vitro determination of tritiated thymidine labeling index (LI). Evaluation of a method utilizing hyperbaric oxygen and observations on the LI of human mammary carcinoma. Meyer JS, et al. **Cancer** 36(4):1374-80, Oct 75

Signet-ring cell carcinoma of the breast. The mucinous variant of infiltrating lobular carcinoma? Steinbrecher JS, et al. **Cancer** 37(2):828-40, Feb 76

Ultrastructure of elastosis in scirrhous carcinoma of the breast. Tremblay G. **Cancer** 37(1):307-16, Jan 76

Growth rates of normal and abnormal human mammary epithelia in cell culture. Buehring GC, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3742-7, Oct 76

The tissue culture and morphology of human breast tumor cell line BOT-2. Nordquist RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):3100-5, Nov 75

An unusual, well circumscribed breast tumor. Kirch RL, et al. **Clin Bull** 6(2):60-1, 1976

Intestinal metastases from carcinoma of the breast. Rees BI, et al. **Clin Oncol** 2(2):113-9, Jun 76

A comparision of grey-scale ultrasound with other methods for the detection of liver metastases from breast carcinoma. Smith IE, et al. **Clin Oncol** 2(1):47-53, Mar 76

Does the malignancy of breast cnacer vary with age? Stoll BA. **Clin Oncol** 2(1):73-80, Mar 76

The pattern of spread and survival in 596 cases of breast cancer related to clinical staging and histological grade. Bunting JS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 27(1):9-15, Jan 76

On the staging of breast carcinoma. Langlands AO, et al. **Clin Radiol** 27(1):17-9, Jan 76

Choroidal metastases from breast carcinoma: a survey of 42 patients and the use of radiation therapy. Thatcher N, et al. **Clin Radiol** 26(4):549-53, Oct 75

A tissue culture device for culturing breast tumours and gynaecological tissues. Bishun N, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 40(1):91-6, Mar 75

Cellular 'modulation' in breast tumour cultures. Bishun NP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(7):581-2, Jul 76

Uncommon aspect of a breasttumour. Dochez C, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(4):376-7, Oct 75

Histological grading, histochemistry, and electron microscopy of scirrhous carcinoma of the breast. Machinami R. **Gann** 67(1):11-24, Feb 76

The pathologic behavior of breast tumors: a review of recent observations. pp. 421-31. Dehner LP. **In: Najarian JS, Delaney, JP, ed. Advances in cancer surgery. New York, Stratton, 1976. QZ 268 A244 1975.** (58 ref.)

Study of hormone dependence of human breast cancer in organ culture. pp. 129-38. Heuson JC, et al. **In: Namer M, Lalanne CM, ed. Hormones and breast cancer. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WP 870 H812h 1975.**

Hodgkin's disease of breast. Sanyal B, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 11(4):382-5, Dec 74

Regional lymph nodes in cancer. Muldoon CJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 145(3):84-5, Mar 76

Cystosarcoma phyllodes of the breast. Abadir R. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 26(3):192-6, Sep 75

Lobular carcinoma of the breast: a special variant of mucin-secreting carcinoma. Gad A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(9):711-6, Sep 75

Intracellular mucous inclusions. A feature of malignant cells in effusions in the serous cavities, particularly due to carcinoma of the breast. Spriggs AI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(12):929-36, Dec 75

Anaplastic thyroid carcinoma metastatic to skin. Barr R, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1(5):201-6, 1974

Cytology of pleural effusions in cancer breast patients. el-Bolkainy MN, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 49(4-5):274-84, 1974

Fibroadenoma of the breast during pregnancy and lactation--disappearance postpartum: report of a case. Fudge TL, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 128(6):157-8, Jun 76

Reexpression of the original tumor pattern by a human breast carcinoma cell line (MCF-7) in sponge culture. Russo J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(2):279-82, Feb 76

An atlas of subgross pathology of the human breast with special reference to possible precancerous lesions. Wellings SR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(2):231-73, Aug 75

Calcification in human breast carcinomas: ultrastructural observations. Ahmed A. **J Pathol** 117(4):247-51, Dec 75

A quantitative microscopical study of tumour cell nuclei in lymphatic metastasis, using a Quantimet. Westby S, et al. **J Pathol** 119(1):5-9, May 76

The axillary lymph nodes in breast cancer. Carter DC. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 21(1):31-9, Jan 76

Tritiated thymidine labeling index of benign and malignant human breast epithelium. Meyer JS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(2):165-81, 1976

Possible factors in remote metastases in female breast cancer. Shanta V, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(3):217-21, 1976

Clinical conferences at The Johns Hopkins Hospital: Klinefelter syndrome and breast cancer. Griesemer DA. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 138(3):102-8, Mar 76

General rule for clinical and histological record of mammary cancer. Japan Mammary Cancer Society. **Jpn J Surg** 5(2):118-31, Jun 75

Letter: Method for studying functional activity of breast-cancer cells. Jeejeebhoy HF. **Lancet** 2(7943):1034, 22 Nov 75

Letter: Bone metastases in stage-I breast cancer. Landys K, et al. **Lancet** 2(7927):232, 2 Aug 75

Breast-cancer osteolysis, bone metastases, and anti-osteolytic effect of aspirin. Powles TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7960):608-10, 20 Mar 76

Time interval to invasive mammary carcinoma in patients with atypical small-cell dysplasia and in situ carcinoma. Toker C. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(1):53-6, Jan-Feb 76

Atypical small-cell dysplasia and in situ carcinoma of the breast: an analysis of subsequently developing ipsilateral invasive carcinomas. Toker C. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(2):136-42, Mar-Apr 76

Atypical small-cell dysplasia and in situ carcinoma of the breast: incidence of subsequent invasive carcinoma. Toker C. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(3):232-7, May-Jun 76

Small-cell dysplasia and in situ carcinoma of the breast: incidence and age distribution in patients biopsied over a 29-year period. Toker C. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(3):226-31, May-Jun 76

Lack of efficacy of thermography as a screening tool for minimal and stage I breast cancer. Moskowitz M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(5):249-52, 29 Jul 76

Lymphangitic pulmonary metastases secondary to breast cancer with normal chest x-rays and abnormal perfusion

lung scans. Sadoff L, et al. **Oncology** 31(3–4):164–71, 1975

The questionable practice of clinical staging. Smith C. **Perspect Biol Med** 19(2):273–7, Winter 76

Early detection of metastatic breast cancer using new bone scanning agents. Citrin DL, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(6):386–7, Jun 75

Cell cycle progression of murine sarcoma cells after x irradiation or heat shock. Kal HB, et al. **Radiology** 117(1):215–7, Oct 75

Preneoplastic lesions in the human breast. Jensen HM, et al. **Science** 191(4224):295–7, 23 Jan 76

Letter: Breast lobules. Rosier RP. **Science** 193(4256):918–9, 3 Sep 76

Neurilemoma presenting as a lump in the breast. Majmudar B. **South Med J** 69(4):463–4, Apr 76

The potential for carcinoma existing synchronously on a microscopic level within the second breast. Fenig J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(3):394–6, Sep 75

Involvement of the nipple and areola in carcinoma of the breast. Smith J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(4):546–8, Oct 76

[Case of combined malignant disease of the rectum and breast] Deridzhan A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(6):580–1, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Cytogenetic studies of the nuclei of the somatic and tumor cells in breast cancer in women] Dimitrov G. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(2):136–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Histological classification of breast tumors] Pavelić K, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(3):136–42, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Breast cancer. The surgeon facing pathology] Reynier J. **Ann Chir** 29(9):856–9, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Regression of an adenocarcinoma of the breast treated by progesteroid agents. Anatomical-clinical study] Mandard AM, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(1):67–70, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Heat production by breast neoplasms. IV. Influence of growth rate and probability of lymphatic dissemination during spontaneous development] Gautherie M, et al. **Biomedicine** 22(4):328–36, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytological aspects of various particular varieties of breast epitheliomas] Zajdela A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 62(3):227–40, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytology of various rare benign tumors of the breast] Zajdela A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 62(4):401–10, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paget's disease of the breast in an African woman] Marchand JP, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 20(2):194–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paget's disease of the breast in a male] Falardeau M, et al. **Can J Surg** 19(4):324–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The hypophysis in mammary cancer: quantitative cytology] pp. 223–33. Ayraud N, et al.
In: Namer M, Lalanne CM, ed. Hormones and breast cancer. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WP 870 H812h 1975. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histology of precancerous lesions of the breast] Contesso G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4 SUPPL 2:5–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histological classification of malignant breast neoplasms. Recent concepts] Hébert H, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 4 SUPPL 2:21–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphogenesis of eleastotic transformation of breast cancer stroma (author's transl)] Kozlowski H, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 45(2):163–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies for a mathematical model of the proliferation kinetics of mammary carcinomas by means of electronic data processing (author's transl)] Magdon E, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 46(1):58–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In-vitro sensitivity of breast carcinomas against cytostatics. Short-term incubation of original tumor cells and 3H-uridine incorporation] Bastert G, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 219(1–4):170–2, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Histological studies of 854 breast carcinomas during 1963 to 1973] Herting W, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):143–5, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Pathohistological results in clinically, mammographically and thermographically indicated sample excisions of the breast] Leppien G, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):145–6, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Autoradiographic findings in correlation to in-vitro sensitivity of breast carcinoma] Nord D, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 219(1–4):168–70, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Clinical aspects and pathology of the so-called cystosarcoma phyllodes of the breast] Pape C.
Arch Gynaekol 219(1–4):150, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Biopsy and morphology] Stegner HE. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):90–8, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Demonstration of androgen receptors in human breast carcinomas] Trams G, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):172, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Aspiration cytology of the breast (author's transl)] Geier G, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 156(3):223–40, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology of breast carcinoma] Grundmann E, et al. **Chirurg** 46(12):533–40, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Incidence of locally confined growth of carcinoma of the breast (author's transl)] Zippel HH, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 101(13):484–6, 26 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phasecontrast cytology for intraoperative diagnosis of malignant breast lesions (author's transl)] Schnell JD, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(6):450–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologically detectable prestages of breast cancer] Prechtel K, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** 2(5):122–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early histological findings of carcinoma of the breast (author's transl)] Aufdermaur M. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 44(4):300–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pretherapeutic evaluation of bone matastases in patients with potentially curable breast cancer (author's transl)] Sauer R, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 44(4):350–1, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Definition and malignancy of carcinoma in situ of the mammary gland] Bässler R. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:497, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma in situ of the breast] Citoler P, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 59:549, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Multicentric carcinomas and a typical hyperplasias of the mammary gland] Jagla K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:499, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Histopathology of the breast of the aging female with particular reference to the cancer problem (author's transl)] Küchemann K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:424–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Pathology of pre- and early stages of breast cancer] Prechtel K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:498, 1975 **(Ger)**

[On the relation between lobular angiomatosis and angiosarcomas of the breast (author's transl)] Breitfellner G. **Z Krebsforsch** 84(3):345–50, 25 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant melanoma of the nipple with autoamputation of the breast] Kuten A, et al. **Harefuah** 90(7):321–2, 1 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Mammary 'autoamputation' in inoperable carcinoma of the female breast] Mintz U, et al. **Harefuah** 88(11):531–2, 1 Jun 75 **(Heb)**

[The origin of xanthomatous cells in fibroadenomas of the breast] Musotto G, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 59(3):447–55, Apr 74 **(Ita)**

[Lobular carcinoma of the breast] Eusebi V. **Pathologica** 67(963–964):19–37, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A method of submacroscopic study of the whole human breast (author's transl)] Migliori E. **Tumori** 61(4):357–63, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlations between clinical control and histopathologic findings in breast cancer after irradiation and radical mastectomy (author's transl)] Uslenghi C, et al. **Tumori** 61(4):365–76, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histological representations of host resistance in mammary carcinoma: prognostic significance (author's transl)] Toyoshima S, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 66(6):387–96, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of breast tumor] Nakamura S, et al.
Jpn J Clin Pathol 23(8):627–8, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Pathological classification and prognosis of breast neoplasms—including their malignancy and epidemiology] Hirota T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(12):1057–64, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Cytological characteristics of the changes in breast cancer cells under the action of radiotherapy] Shul'gina OS.
Lab Delo (9):535–8, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Morphometric indices in sarcomagenesis in the breast] Fiks AF. **Vopr Onkol** 21(10):13–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic changes in the ovaries of patients with breast cancer] Iudin LA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(3):89, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Aneuploidy in focal adenomatosis as a risk factor for the development of breast cancer] Neishtadt EL, et al.
Vopr Onkol 22(1):13–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Elastic structures in cancerous tumors of the breast] Ovanesbekova TG. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(6):53–6, 1975 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endocrinology in cancer of the breast. Status and prospects. Brennan MJ. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(6):797–809, Dec 75 (85 ref.)

Clinical and hormonal aspects in breast cancer with special reference to malignant evolutive push. Kiricuta I, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(5):464–72, 1975

Preneoplastic lesions of the human mammary gland transplanted into the nude athymic mouse. Jensen HM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 2):2605–10, Jul 76

Phenothiazines and breast cancer. pp. 266–7. Wilson RG, et al.
In: Pasteels JL, et al., ed. Human prolactin. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 n.308 1973. (3 ref.)

Autorhythmometry and cancer of the breast—a case report. pp. 293–8. Halberg F, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

The effects of hormones on the skin temperature of normal and cancerous breasts. pp. 178–81. Mansfield CM, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Estrogen and estrogen receptors of breast cancer. Sahadevan V, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 7(6):467–77, 1975

Letter: Bone resorption by breast-cancer tissue. Jenkins MV, et al. **Lancet** 1(7970):1186–7, 29 May 76

Changes in human pituitary prolactin cells in association with breast cancer. Northrup BE, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:479–80, 1975

[Our experience with estrogenic and cytological studies in breast cancer in women] Dimitrov G, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 29(1):44–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Thermogenesis of mammary epitheliomas. III. Study, by means of fluvography, of the termal conductivity of mammary tissue and of the influence of tumor vascularization] Gautherie M, et al. **Biomedicine** 22(3):237–45, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Local and regional lymph node invasion in breast cancer] Contesso G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 62(4):359–72, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Growth rate and natural history of breast cancer] Tubiana M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 62(4):341–58, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenal function in cancer: relationship to etiology] pp. 205–14. Saez S.
In: Namer M, Lalanne CM, ed. Hormones and breast cancer. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WP 870 H812h 1975. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the growth of a mammary cancer and of one of its pulmonary metastases (author's transl)] Gros CM, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(12):891–3, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolactin and breast cancer] Robyn C.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 23(10):783–92, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Course studies in patients with lobular neoplasia of the breast] Zippel HH, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):150–2, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Mammographic observations on the growth of untreated cancer of the breast (author's transl)] Heber R, et al.
Roentgenblaetter 29(2):76–83, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Research on the estradiol receptor in breast cancer] Fumero S, et al. **Cancro** 27(6):353–62, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Experience from a breast cancer screening center. Letton AH, et al. **Am Surg** 41(10):620–5, Oct 75

Mammography: a contrary view. Bailar JC 3d.
Ann Intern Med 84(1):77–84, Jan 76 (49 ref.)

Letter: Screening for breast cancer. Burn I. **Br Med J** 3(5983):592, 6 Sep 75

Benefit of breast cancer screening on morbidity and mortality. pp. 133–45. Strax P.
In: Boström H, et al., ed. Health control in detection of cancer. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1976. W3 SK56 10th 1976.

Television—an important influence in communication on breast cancer. pp. 107–11. Rimer II.
In: Summary proceedings of the International Conference on Public Education about Cancer. Geneva, International Union against Cancer, 1975. W1 U413 v.18 1975.

Letter: Control of breast cancer through mass screening. **JAMA** 236(14):1576–7, 4 Oct 76

Control of breast cancer through mass screening. Strax P. **JAMA** 235(15):1600–2, 12 Apr 76

Letter: Screening for breast cancer. Alderson M. **Lancet** 2(7945):1143, 6 Dec 75

The organisation of breast-cancer services. Bywaters JL, et al. **Lancet** 1(7964):849–51, 17 Apr 76

Letter: Screening for breast cancer. Pomerance W, et al. **Lancet** 1(7951):143, 17 Jan 76

Letter: Screening for breast cancer. Scott AM. **Lancet** 1(7956):427–8, 21 Feb 76

Letter: Screening for breast cancer. Stark AM. **Lancet** 1(7955):359, 14 Feb 76

Selective screening for breast cancer in Guildford. Thomas BA. **Lancet** 2(7941):914–5, 8 Nov 75

Letter: Screening for presymptomatic breast cancer. Thomas BA. **Lancet** 2(7947):1259, 20 Dec 75

Screeing asymptomatic women for breast cancer. Rodes ND, et al. **Mo Med** 72(12):692–5, 701, Dec 75

Sounding Board. The problem of breast-cancer prophylaxis. Costanza ME. **N Engl J Med** 293(21):1095–8, 20 Nov 75

Letter: Screening by mammography. Newell GR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(3):171, 15 Jul 76

Cancer screening in East Sussex. Wigfield WJ. **Public Health** 90(2):65–73, Jan 76

Breast cancer screening. Benefit and risk for the first annual screening. Moskowitz M, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):431–2, Aug 76

Breast cancer screening. Benefit and risk for the first annual screening. Moskowitz M, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):431–2, Aug 76

[Treatment of cystic dysplasia of the breast by the trephine-sclerosing method] Sanchakova AV, et al.
Sov Med (8):111–5, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Health control for breast cancer. The Sandviken study 1974] Jakobsson S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(49):4859–63, 3 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Breast specimen radiography. Obligatory, adjuvant and investigative. Gallager HS. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(6):749–55, Dec 75 (26 ref.)

Extra-abdominal desmoid of the axillary tail mimicking breast carcinoma. Kalisher L, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(4):903–6, Apr 76

Computerized reconstructive tomography applied to breast pathology. Reese DF, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(2):406–12, Feb 76

Breast patterns as an index of risk for developing breast

cancer. Wolfe JN. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1130–7, Jun 76
Interim report: mammographic exposures at the breast cancer detection demonstration project screening centers. Wootton P. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(3):531–3, Sep 76
Mammographically detectable breast cancer. An eleven year experience. Kieraldo JH, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(2):150–5, Aug 76
Mammography: a contrary view. Bailar JC 3d. **Ann Intern Med** 84(1):77–84, Jan 76 (49 ref.)
Screening of asymptomatic women for breast cancer. Hunter TB, et al. **Ariz Med** 33(5):349–53, May 76
Radiation dosage to the breast in well-women screening surveys. Asbury DL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 48(576):963–7, Dec 75
Cancer of the remaining breast: radiologic contribution to diagnosis. Gutter Z. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(1):27–30, 10 Jan 76
Evolution of the team approach in breast cancer. Egan RL. **Cancer** 36(5):1815–22, Nov 75
Single view mammography: a simple and efficent approach to breast cancer screening. Lundgren B, et al. **Cancer** 38(3):1124–9, Sep 76
Risk for breast cancer development determined by mammographic parenchymal pattern. Wolfe JN. **Cancer** 37(5):2486–92, May 76
Xeromammaography. Analysis of results in 350 cases. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1(5):325–34, Sep 75
Xeromammography at a community hospital. A year's experience. Heimann WG, et al. **Conn Med** 39(8):465–7, Aug 75
Statement on X-ray and mammography and screening for breast cancer. Whitney LW. **Del Med J** 47(11):635–7, Nov 75
The efficiency of breast cancer screening by a simplified method of mammography. pp. 173–85. Jakobsson S, et al.
In: Boström H, et al., ed. Health control in detection of cancer. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1976. W3 SK56 10th 1976.
Problems connected with early radiographic detection of breast carcinoma. pp. 161–72. Lundgren B.
In: Boström H, et al., ed. Health control in detection of cancer. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1976. W3 SK56 10th 1976.
The early detection of breast cancer by mammography. pp. 195–9. Suvanasuthi R, et al.
In: Hirayama T, ed. Cancer in Asia. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. W3 GA163 no.18 1976.
Xeromammography. pp. 419–20. Cramer GG.
In: Najarian JS, Delaney, JP, ed. Advances in cancer surgery. New York, Stratton, 1976. QZ 268 A244 1975.
Breast angiography and clinico-pathological correlation in breast tumours. Kaushik SP, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 12(4):369–74, Dec 75
Experience with contrast mammography in the diagnosis of various breast diseases. Weshler Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(5):448–57, May 75
[Radiography of breast cancers] Willemin A. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4 SUPPL 2:153–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)
Roentgen manifestations of benign masses of the breast. Lopez FA, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(2):117–21, Feb 76
Xeromammography in private practice. Taupmann RE, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 68(10):375–8, Oct 75
Xeromammography in early detection of breast cancer. Kalisher L, et al. **JAMA** 234(1):60–3, 6 Oct 75
Preoperative localization of nonpalpable breast lesions demonstrated by mammography. Frank HA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(5):259–60, 29 Jul 76
Medicine and public affairs. X-ray mammography—background to a decision. Greenberg DS. **N Engl J Med** 295(13):739–40, 23 Sep 76
Radiologic detection of breast cancer. Review and recommendations. Sadowsky NL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(7):370–3, 12 Feb 76
The addition of mammography to breast carcinoma screening in a general gynecology practice. One year's experience. Burkons DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1):105–8, Jul 76
A critical analysis of xeroradiography of the breast. Paulus DD. **Oncology** 32(5–6):311–8, 1975
Editorial: Is mammography for breast cancer a factor in increasing survival? Ryan AJ. **Postgrad Med** 60(9):61–3, Sep 76
Mammography of the definitively irradiated breast. Bloomer WD, et al. **Radiology** 118(2):425–8, Feb 76
One-view mammographic screening? Libshitz HL, et al. **Radiology** 120(3):719–22, Sep 76
Lipotoma of the breast diagnosed by film and xeromammography. Brebner DM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(18):685–8, 24 Apr 76
Radiation exposure of the breast in film- and xero-mammography. Säbel M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 151(6):504–10, Jun 76
Preoperative localization of occult lesions of the breast. Cooperman AM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(6):917–9, Jun 76
Xeromammography in the early detection of breast cancer. Community hospital experience and approach. Cooperman LR, et al. **West J Med** 123(5):360–6, Nov 75
[Mammography–why, when, how] Klinkhamer AC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(31):1220–2, 2 Aug 75 **(Dut)**
[How useful is population screening?] Melin J. **Duodecim** 92(2):51–6, 1976 **(Fin)**
[Diagnostic reliability of mammography in hospitalized patients] Raininko R. **Duodecim** 91(23):1483–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Preoperative localization of nonpalpable breast tumors] Raininko R, et al. **Duodecim** 92(2):75–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Radioclinical study of mammary localizations of hematosarcomas] Markovits P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(7):711–20, Nov 75 **(Fre)**
[Radiologic aspects of breast pathology: anatomo-radiologic-clinical correlations] Jeanmart L, et al. **Bull Acad R Med Belg** 129(4):257–89, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prognostic classification of mammary cancers based on mammography] Colin C. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4 SUPPL 2:175–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Classification of radiographic findings in breast tumors] Jeanmart L, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4 SUPPL 2:165–74, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of breast xerography] Juillard R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4 SUPPL 2:163–4, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic difficulties in mammography] Mazy G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4 SUPPL 2:183–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radiology of the pathology of benign breast diseases] Verhaeren A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4 SUPPL 2:139–51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value and limitations of mammography in the radiodiagnosis of breast cancer with particular considerations of symptomatic radiographic value and the surveillance of irradiated cancers] Albanese A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:625, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Use of contrast media in the x-ray diagnosis of breast cancer] Alberti GP. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:313–4, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Radiography of the breast in the diagnosis of cancer. Possibilities—limitations] Birzu I, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:626–7, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Breast fibroadenoma. Problems of differential x-ray diagnosis] Comino E. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:641, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Value and limitations of mammography] Fugazzola F, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:637–9, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Breast radiology] Gros C. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:311, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Breast xeroradiography (author's transl)] Gros CM, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(6–7):471–80, Jun–Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Breast xerography] Luzzatti G. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:332–4, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Definition of the spicular image of breast cancers] Mazy G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:312–3, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Harmonization of images in radiology of the breast] Solsona F, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:329–32, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Management following mammography revealing grouped microcalcifications without palpable tumor] Le Gal M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(26):1623–7, 26 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radiologic detection of breast cancer] Ouimet-Oliva D. **Union Med Can** 104(10):1554–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Significance of galactography for the early diagnosis of breast carcinoma] Lohbeck HU. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):131–2, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[X-ray diagnosis of breast carcinoma] Gelinsky P, et al. **Chirurg** 46(12):541–7, Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[Letter: Galactography in the early diagnosis of breast carcinoma] Barth V. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(10):388–9, 5 Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Letter: Mammography] NeuberT. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(19):759, 7 May 76 **(Ger)**
[Fibroadenolipoma of the breast] Boldt I, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(1):92–3, Jul 75 **(Ger)**
[The results of galactography — a contribution to the early diagnosis of carcinoma of the breast (author's transl)] Fröhlich G, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(4):369–72, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stretched veins, a new, indirect sign of malignant breast tumours (author's transl)] Göblyös P. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(6):552–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reticulosarcoma of the mammary gland] Grünberg G, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(5):465–6, May 75 **(Ger)**
[The diagnosis of carcinoma of the breast in relation to growth rate (author's transl)] Hermanutz KD, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(2):162–7, Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Chondroma of the breast] Koischwitz D, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(2):190–1, Aug 76 **(Ger)**
['Numeric increase of microcalcifications, an important radiologic sign of occult breast cancer' (author's transl)] Menges V, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(4):372–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fibroadneolipoma of the breast] Menges V, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(2):192–3, Aug 76 **(Ger)**
[Microcalcification in male breast cancer] Péntek Z, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(1):90–1, Jul 75 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of breast carcinoma. Value of x-ray findings for the diagnosis of carcinoma in situ of the breast from the clinical point of view] Heidenreich W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(13):745–9, 6 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stars in mammography—cancers and radial scars (author's transl)] Egger H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(7):547–53, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The importance of mammography in the early diagnosis of breast cancer (author's transl)] Huegel A, et al. **Med Klin** 71(22):953–6, 28 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Xeroradiography in the diagnosis of breast cancer] Evers R. **Med Welt** 27(21):1024–7, 21 May 76 **(Ger)**
[The Incidence of malignancy sign in distribution mammography] von Fournier D, et al. **Med Welt** 26(49):2211–6, 5 Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[Comparative estimation of diagnostic effectiveness of conventional film mammography and of electroroentgenography of the breast (author's transl)] Rabkin IC, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 15(5):589–98, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The place of xerography combined with routine conventional mammography (author's transl)] Otto R, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 29(2):66–75, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Identification of micro-calcium in the xero-mammogram] Evers R. **Roentgenpraxis** 28(12):297–302, Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[Indications for mammography from a clinical viewpoint] Henningsen B, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 28(10):247–50, Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[Growth velocity of breast carcinoma and radiographic 'early diagnoses'] Fournier DV, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 151(4):318–32, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical aspects and therapy of exulcerated breast carcinoma, cancer en cuirasse and recurrent tumors] Brands T, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(1):29–35, 10 Jan 75 **(Ger)**
[Letter: The value of mammography in the diagnosis of breast cancer] Kopasz P. **Orv Hetil** 117(23):1429–30, 6 Jun 76 **(Hun)**
[Diagnosis of breast cancer—with special reference to mammography] Hayano I. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(12):1049–56, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**
[Calcifications visible in mammograms as a differential diagnostic factor in differentiation between benign and malignant processes in the milk gland of women (author's transl)] Gniewosz Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(3):203–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinico-roentgenological and morphological diagnosis of non-palpable breast cancer] Zal'tsman IN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):64–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[X-ray diagnosis of breast cancer] Marmorshtein SIa, et al. **Sov Med** (9):79–84, Sept 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Case of bone tumor metastases in the breast] Mutavdžić R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 102(9):711–7, Sep 74 **(Ser)**
[Early diagnosis of breast cancer] Dionisi JM. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba** 32(3–4):297–304, Jul–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Effect of therapeutic radiation on peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with carcinoma of the breast. Jenkins VK, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 14(4):385–95, Aug 75
Radiation-induced lesions of the brachial plexus correlated to the dose-time-fraction schedule. Svensson H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 14(3):228–38, Jun 75
Skin reaction as a biologic parameter for control of different dose schedules and gap correction. Turesson I, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 15(2):162–76, Apr 76
Segmental mastectomy plus radiation therapy for stage I cancer of the breast. Million RR. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(6):767–73, Dec 75 (26 ref.)
Letter: Results of radiation treatment of primary mammary carcinoma. Rosen PP. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(1):152–4, Jul 76
Treatment selection in primary breast cancer. Pathologic considerations. Gallager HS. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(1):135–8, Jan 76
Initial evaluation of reduced fractionation in the irradiation of malignant epithelial tumors. Greenberg M, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(2):268–78, Feb 76
Experience with twice-a-day fractionation in clinical radiotherapy. Shukovsky LJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(1):155–62, Jan 76
Elective irradiation with the electron beam after mastectomy for breast cancer. Tapley ND, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(1):127–34, Jan 76
Subtotal mastectomy and radiation therapy in the definitive management of localized breast malignancy. Wallner PE, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(3):505–7, Sep 76
Inflammatory carcinoma of the breast: the case for conservatism. Camp E 3d. **Am J Surg** 131(5):583–6, May 76
Repair of chest wall defects after irradiation for breast cancer. Hughes LE. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 58(2):140–3, Mar 76
Locally recurrent carcinoma of the breast. Results of radiation therapy. Chu FC, et al. **Cancer** 37(6):2677–81, Jun 76

A technique for the local and regional control of carcinoma of the breast using 25-MeV x radiation. Loeffler RK. **Cancer** 36(4):1496–505, Oct 75

The effect of radiation therapy on lymphocyte subpopulations in cancer patients. Raben M, et al. **Cancer** 37(3):1417–21, Mar 76

The role of postoperative irradiation in carcinoma of the breast. Weichselbaum RR, et al. **Cancer** 37(6):2682–90, Jun 76

Natural history and survival of inoperable breast cancer treated with radiotherapy and radiotherapy followed by radical mastectomy. Zucali R, et al. **Cancer** 37(3):1422–31, Mar 76

Effect of radiotherapy on lymphocyte cytotoxicity in vitro. Wasserman J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(2):230–9, Nov 75

The effect of radiation therapy on the kinetics of in vitro lymphocyte response to mitogens. Byfield PE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 6(1):22–30, Jul 76

Lymphocyte subpopulations in mammary cancer after radiotherapy. Anderson JM, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1(3):201–6, Sep 75

A prospective clinical trial of post-operative radiotherapy delivered in three fractions per week versus two fractions per week in breast carcinoma. Bates TD. **Clin Radiol** 26(3):297–304, Jul 75

Results of pituitary ablation by 90Y and 32P interstitial implants in breast carcinoma. pp. 233–40. Badellino F.

In: Charyulu KK, Sudarsanam A, ed. Hormones and cancer. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 C162GS 1975h.

Clinical application of iridium-192 in breast cancer. pp. 113–8. Pierquin B, et al.

In: Hilaris BS, ed. Afterloading: 20 years of experience, 1955–1975. New York, Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, 1975. W3 IN922RH 1975a.

The role of radiotherapy in the treatment of operable cancer of the breast. pp. 503–9. Levitt SH, et al.

In: Najarian JS, Delaney, JP, ed. Advances in cancer surgery. New York, Stratton, 1976. QZ 268 A244 1975.

The place of radiation therapy in the management of early breast cancer. Hornback NB. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 69(4):199–203, Apr 76

Preoperative radiotherapy of breast cancer. Sanfilippo LJ, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(3):223–7, Mar 76

Adjuvant radiotherapy for breast cancer. Ansfield FJ. **JAMA** 235(1):67–8, 5 Jan 76

Radiation as primary treatment for local control of breast carcinoma. A progress report. Weber E, et al. **JAMA** 234(6):608–11, 10 Nov 75

Letter: Postoperative radiotherapy and breast cancer. Halnan KE. **Lancet** 1(7974):1401, 26 Jun 76

Letter: Postoperative radiotherapy and breast cancer. Haybittle JI. **Lancet** 1(7971):1242, 5 Jun 76

Letter: Early breast cancer and postoperative irradiation. Levitt SH, et al. **Lancet** 2(7947):1258–9, 20 Dec 75

Treatment of early cancer of the breast: Histological staging and role of radiotherapy. McDonald AM, et al. **Lancet** 1(7969):1098–100, 22 May 76

Letter: Postoperative radiotherapy and breast cancer. Stjernswärd J, et al. **Lancet** 1(7962):749, 3 Apr 76

Curietherapy in breast cancer of stages I and II by radium implant or 198Au seeds. Maisin H, et al. **Panminerva Med** 18(1–2):50–9, Jan–Feb 76

Conservative treatment of breast carcinoma using an association of radiotherapy and iridium 192 interstitial curietherapy. Pluygers E, et al. **Panminerva Med** 18(1–2):64–65, Jan–Feb 76

Appraising current therapy for breast cancer. 2. Irradiation. Bush DJ. **Postgrad Med** 59(8):151–4, AUG 76

The results of supervoltage preoperative radiotherapy in breast cancer. Merkaš Z, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 16(2):153–6, 1975

Radiotherapy of metastases of mammary carcinoma. Thomas P. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 45(2–4):306–13, 1976

Inflammatory carcinoma of the breast. Barker JL, et al. **Radiology** 121(1):173–6, Oct 76

Subclavian artery occlusion following radiotherapy for carcinoma of the breast. Budin JA, et al. **Radiology** 118(1):169–73, Jan 76

Clinical and dosimetric considerations in the radiation treatment of breast cancer. Mansfield CM, et al. **Radiology** 120(3):725–6, Sep 76

Acute myeloid leukaemia complicating a breast cancer after mastectomy and radiotherapy. Gardais J. **Scand J Haematol** 16(5):353–6, May 76

[The role of radiotherapy in the treatment of 'operable' breast neoplasms] Tierie AH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(22):966–8, 29 May 76 **(Dut)**

[Comments on initial conservative radiotherapeutic management of breast epitheliomas] Chardot C. **Ann Chir** 29(9):874–7, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Postradiotherapy renal insufficiency] de Prost Y, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(4):303–8, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Thermogenesis of breast cancers. V. The effects of 60Co radiotherapy and the correlations with expectations of a cure] Gautherie M, et al. **Biomedicine** 22(5):416–27, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative radiotherapy in breast cancer. Description of a clinical trial record and first results] de Schryver A. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 62(2):175–82, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current data on radiotherapy of breast cancer] Sarrazin D, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 62(4):373–90, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Telethermographic follow-up of breast cancers treated by radiotherapy] Amalric R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4 SUPPL 2:99–107, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methods of exclusive irradiation of cancers of the breast. Société de Radiologie, 18 March 1974] **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(5):443–9, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiolesions after radiotherapy of breast cancer] Abbatucci JS. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(11):798–804, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sequelli and complications of irradiation of mammary carcinomas] Calle R, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(11):813–4, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of lithium fluoride in clinical dosimetry. Application to the measurement of the dose delivered to axilla by iridium 192 with endocurietherapy for carcinoma of the breast] Marinello G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(11):791–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surveillance by mammography of irradiated breast cancers] Pellier D, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:324–7, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Physical methods of surveillance of irradiated breast cancers] Pluygers E. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:321–4, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Role of dynamic telethermography after curative radiotherapy of breast cancers] Spitalier JM, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:327–9, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Radioactive lymphography in the study of post-surgical or post-radiotherapy lymphedema] Rain JD, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(2):96, 10 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Curative cesium therapy of small size breast cancers] Spitalier JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(31):2249–51, 27 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Small breast cancer and radiotherapy (author's transl)] Paunier JP. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 44(4):330–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aspects of the pathology of the arm after irradiation of breast cancer] Simon L, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(2):133–40, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapeutic measures in the treatment plan of breast carcinoma] Heilmann HP. **Chirurg** 46(12):554–7, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy in the treatment of breast carcinoma] Kaufmann H. **Fortschr Med** 94(13):756–60, 6 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative radiotherapy of breast neoplasms] Kuttig H. **Med Welt** 26(24):1204, 13 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy of breast cancer] Sack H. **Med Welt** 27(21):1037–41, 21 May 76 **(Ger)**

[10- and 15-year cure rates of patients receiving postoperative radiotherapy for breast carcinoma between 1954 and 1964] Lotz E, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(1):7–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mobile therapy with electrons in breast cancer (author's transl)] Lütolf UM, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 44(4):352–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy of mammary cancer related to tumor size, tumor localization and surgical management (author's transl)] Sauer R, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 44(4):338–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary perfusion, ventilation, and gas exchange during modified cobalt-60 teletherapy of operated on breast carcinomas] Schlick W, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 150(6):557–62, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dose distribution in cobalt-60 irradiation of the axillary efferent lymphatic area in breast cancer] Würthner K, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 150(1):3–11, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Size of axillary lymph nodes in female breast cancer following preoperative irradiation with telecobalt] Schremmer CN. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(14):862–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Radiation pneumonitis following postoperative irradiation with 6 MeV of breast cancer] Asakawa H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(7):577–82, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Postsurgical radiotherapy and its evaluation] Hamada M. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(12):1071–7, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Radiotherapy of inoperable or recurrent breast neoplasms] Kaneta K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(12):1079–89, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Results of radiotherapy (6 MeV x-ray) for breast neoplasms following the surgery—with special reference to the factors responsible for recurrent metastasis] Watarai J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(6):487–93, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

[10-year results of postoperative radiotherapy of breast cancer (author's transl)] Nishiguchi H. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 35(11):994–1003, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment and prognosis of recurrent and metastatic carcinoma of the breast (author's transl)] Usui S, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 35(12):1082–91, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stress situations in patients with breast and cervix neoplasms treated with radiotherapy] Turuk-Nowakowa T. **Nowotwory** 26(1):61–7, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of scar irradiation following radical mastectomy in patients with breast cancer] Jordan E, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 39(6):709–13, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiotherapy in advanced breast cancer. Immediate results] Lederman MV, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 31(2):105–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical assessment of 2 methods of radiotherapy of breast cancer] Datsenko VS. **Vopr Onkol** 21(10):15–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[External respiration in radiation treatment of patients with breast cancer] Kantin AV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(2):22–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunomorphological changes in the tissue of breast cancer and regional lymph nodes after preoperative radioisôtope teletherapy] Kolesnikova GS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):90–4, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primperan and irradiation] Panadés Nigorra G. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(1):73–5, 15 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of the breast cancer patient. Burdick D. **Cancer** 36(2):645–8, Aug 75

[Medical evaluation and rehabilitation following intensive therapy of malignomas in the female genitalia and breast] Jorde A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(25):1549–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation following radical mastectomy for carcinoma] Mika KA. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(43):1809–11, 27 Oct 75 (13 ref.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Secretion of immunoreactive calcitonin by human breast carcinomas. Coombes RC, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5990):197–9, 25 Oct 75

Letter: Benign breast lesions and osteolysis. Dowsett M, et al. **Lancet** 1(7966):970–1, 1 May 76

[Discharge from the nipple: significance and therapy] Penn W. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(40):1555, 4 Oct 75 **(Dut)**

SURGERY

Subcutaneous mastectomy in 80 patients with breast tumours. Indications, surgical results and pathological findings. Gynning I, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(6):488–94, 1975

Combined surgery and radiation therapy versus surgery alone in primary mammary carcinoma. I. The effect of orthovoltage radiation. Host H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 14(1):25–32, Feb 75

Hypnotic induction of hypothermia: an additional approach to postoperative control of cancer recurrence. August RV. **Am J Clin Hypn** 18(1):52–5, Jul 75

Anticipating breast surgery. Coburn D. **Am J Nurs** 75(9):1483–5, Sep 75

Radical mastectomy in a patient with coexistent Graves' disease. **Am J Surg** 132(1):110–1, Jul 76

A primary axillary approach for the radical mastectomy operation. Jascalevich ME. **Am J Surg** 131(6):704–6, Jun 76

Infiltrating ductal carcinoma of the breast in the postpubertal adolescent: a case report. Robinson JH, et al. **Am Surg** 42(3):219–22, Mar 76

Letter: Results of conservative treatment of breast cancer at ten and fifteen years. Anglem TJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(6):786–8, Dec 75

Is modified radical mastectomy adequate for axillary lymph node dissection? Nemoto T, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(6):722–3, Dec 75

Local recurrence of breast cancer. Deck KB, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(4):323–5, Apr 76

Editorial: A perspective. Welch JS. **Arch Surg** 111(5):517, May 76

Simple mastectomy and pectoral node biopsy. Forrest AP, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):569–75, Aug 76

Follow-up study of left suprarenal to inferior mesenteric venous shunt for advanced breast cancer. Inokuchi K, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):639–42, Aug 76

Letter: Curability of breast cancer. **Br Med J** 1(6010):645–6, 13 Mar 76

Letter: Treatment of breast cancer. Craven JL. **Br Med J** 3(5984):653, 13 Sep 75

Radical mastectomy versus radical mastectomy plus internal mammary dissection. Five-year results of an international cooperative study. Lacour J, et al. **Cancer** 37(1):206–14, Jan 76

Changing patterns of breast cancer. Lucy Wortham James lecture (clinical). Urban JA. **Cancer** 37(1):111–7, Jan 76

Selective, conservative operations for cancer of the breast. Hermann RE. **Cleve Clin Q** 42(2):163–9, Summer 75

Anterior pituitary function following hypophysectomy for breast cancer. Fairney A, et al. **Clin Oncol** 2(2):121–6, Jun 76

Preliminary report on the individualised non-mutilating treatment of operable breast cancer. Poisson R, et al. **Clin Oncol** 2(1):55–71, Mar 76

Delayed exposed skin grafting in surgery for breast cancer and melanoma. Rees BI, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1(2):131–9, Jun 75

Reconstruction of the breast after mastectomy for cancer. Gibson EW. **Clin Plast Surg** 3(2):371–8, Apr 76

Restorative prosthetic mammaplasty in mastectomy for carcinoma and benign lesions. Watts GT. **Clin Plast Surg** 3(2):177–91, Apr 76

The treatment of primary breast cancer. Van Heerden JA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1(4):45–8, Aug 75

Copper and zinc shifts with ablative endocrine surgery in breast cancer. pp. 427–32. Flynn A, et al.
In: Hemphill DD, ed. Trace substances in environmental health–IX. Columbia, Univ of Missouri, 1975. W3 C936.
Breast cancer. Panel discussion. pp. 521–8.
In: Najarian JS, Delaney, JP, ed. Advances in cancer surgery. New York, Stratton, 1976. QZ 268 A244 1975.
Results of the prospective study on treatment of breast cancer. pp. 483–8. Fisher B.
In: Najarian JS, Delaney, JP, ed. Advances in cancer surgery. New York, Stratton, 1976. QZ 268 A244 1975.
How to do an axillary dissection. pp. 557–71. Haagensen CD.
In: Najarian JS, Delaney, JP, ed. Advances in cancer surgery. New York, Stratton, 1976. QZ 268 A244 1975.
Selective breast carcinoma surgery. Is there a place for a less than radical mastectomy? Leis HP Jr. **Int Surg** 61(2):76–9, Feb 76
Benign breast disease and cancer. Reynier J, et al. **Int Surg** 60(9):456–60, Sep 75
Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the breast. Battersby JS, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 69(4):193–6, Apr 76
Modified radical mastectomy: treatment of choice in carcinoma of breast. Davidson AT Sr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(1):16–9, Jan 76
The treatment of early cancer of the breast. Some personal reflections. Bruce J. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 20(5):278–303, Sep 75
Immediate postmastectomy reconstruction. Rosato RE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(4):277–80, 1976
Adjuvant radiotherapy for breast cancer. Ansfield FJ. **JAMA** 235(1):67–8, 5 Jan 76
Reevaluation of parasternal lymph node dissection in the treatment of mammary cancer. Esato K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 5(3):139–44, Sep 75
The primary surgical treatment of carcinoma of the breast: a changing trend toward modified radical mastectomy. Robinson GN, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(7):433–42, Jul 76
The surgical management of pediatric breast masses. Turbey WJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(5):736–9, Nov 75
Appraising current therapy for breast cancer; 1. surgery. Ochsner A. **Postgrad Med** 60(7):145–9, Jul 76
Treatment of breast cancer: doctor/patient communication and psychosocial implications. Chesser ES, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(12):793–5, Dec 75
Bronchogenic carcinoma following postmastectomy irradiation. Steinfeld AD, et al. **Radiology** 119(1):215–6, Apr 76
Less than a cancer operation for breast cancer? Eckhout GV. **Rocky Mt Med J** 72(9):396–9, Sep 75
Carcinoma of the breast. Hyde P. **S Afr J Surg** 13(1):61–2, Mar 75
A technique for partial mastectomy. Esselstyn CB Jr. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(5):1065–71, Oct 75
Evaluation of dissection of the axilla in modified radical mastectomy. Cáceres E, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(3):395–7, Sep 76
Editorial: A new look at surgical ablation for advanced cancer of the breast. Degenshein GA. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(4):578–9, Apr 76
Editorial: What is a radical mastectomy? Esselstyn CB Jr. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(6):919–20, Dec 75
Use of a questionably viable flap as a full thickness skin graft after mastectomy. Heller KS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(1):94–6, Jul 76
Treatment of carcinoma of the breast by modified radical mastectomy. Papatestas AE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 140(1):22–6, Jan 75
Minimal breast cancer: the surgeon's dilemma. Horsley SJ 3d. **Va Med Mon** 102(10):849–57, Oct 75
[Breast diseases and breast tumors as a surgical problem] Kraljević L, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(9):495–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**
[Letter: Unnoticed risk in treatment of breast cancer?] Norgaard F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(8):483–4, 16 Feb 76 **(Dan)**
[Indications and possibilities for breast reconstruction after surgery for carcinoma of the breast] Bloem JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(15):649–53, 10 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Prevention and treatment of lymphedema of the arm after mastectomy because of carcinoma] Welvaart K. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(26):1117–9, 26 Jun 76 **(Dut)**
[Discharge from the nipple: significance and therapy] Zwaveling A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(31):1209–12, 2 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Management before grouped microcalcifications on mammograms without a palpable tumor] Durand JC, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(9):870–1, Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Breast cancer and general surgery] Guillet R. **Ann Chir** 29(9):865–7, Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Extensive or conservative surgery in the management of breast cancer] Lacour J. **Ann Chir** 29(9):860–4, Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Breast cancer, a surgical dilemma] Leis HP. **Ann Chir** 29(9):852–6, Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Examination of surgical specimen (mastectomy and subpectoral axillary lymph nodes dissection). Deductions for the conduction of therapy] Mayer M, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(9):868–70, Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Congress of the French Chapter of the International College of Surgeons, organized by the Reims University Surgical Clinic, June 7, 8 and 9, 1974. Breast cancer, current problems. Conclusion] Romieu C. **Ann Chir** 29(9):877–9, Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Cancer of the breast. Complete excision of the lymph nodes of the axilla with conservation of pectoral muscles by primary disinsertion of the clavicular heads of the pectoralis major] Brenier JL. **Chirurgie** 101(3):206–11, 26 Feb–5 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transsphenoidal hypophysectomy in metastasizing breast cancers. Experience from 160 cases] Hardy J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(33):2387–90, 11 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of breast cancer. Present problems (author's transl)] Lacour J. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 44(4):319–29, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Development and treatment of permeation nodules in cancer of the breast] Petrovanu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(2):267–72, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tumorectomy as a therapy for breast carcinoma] Citoler P, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):152–3, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Proceedings: Indications and results of subcutaneous mastectomy in benign breast tumors] Hirsch HA. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):153, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Surgery of breast cancer] Ober KG. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):106–20, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Reconstruction surgery of the breast] Strömbeck JO. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):121–5, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Directions for the surgical treatment of breast carcinoma] Krebs H. **Chirurg** 46(12):548–53, Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[Letter: Breast carcinoma phase I] Ludwig H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(34):1714, 22 Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Surgical manegement of breast cancer] Bussmann JF, et al. **Fortschr Med** 93(35–36):1754–8, 18 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The treatment of carcinoma in situ of the breast (author's transl)] Börner P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(11):837–45, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bilateral radical mastectomy for carcinoma of the breast of the stages T0 and T1 (N0, M0) and mammoplasty of both breasts, areola and nipples in a single operation (author's transl)] Hüter J. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(1):10–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of breast cancer (author's transl)] Koller T, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(6):442–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical therapy of breast cancer] Thomsen K. **Med Welt** 27(21):1032, 21 May 76 **(Ger)**
[Our experience with limited mactectomy without following irradiation in breast carcinoma. First preliminary report. Discussion contribution and conclusion] Zenker R, et al. **Med Welt** 27(10):470–1, 5 Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Pathological–anatomical aspects of organ–preservation therapy in the early stages of breast cancer] Stegner HE. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:494–5, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Reconstruction of the breast following mammary extirpation] Brückner H. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(14):852–5, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of metastazing breast carcinoma] Remé H. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(1):8–15, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Assessment of the quality of life of the breast cancer patient] Izsak FC, et al. **Harefuah** 89(10):445–8, 16 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Conservative surgery for breast cancer] Bugyi I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(13):763–6, 28 Mar 76 **(Hun)**
[Consideration on carcinomas of the male mamilla] Balboni G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 47(6):623–9, 1975 **(Ita)**
[Statistical notes on the age and survival of 178 patients operated for malignant breast tumors] Damele C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(22):1140–4, 30 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgical management of breast neoplasms—its present status, progress and prognosis] Kuno K. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(12):1065–70, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**
[Edema of the arm as a function of the method of treatment of breast cancer] Kulakowski A, et al. **Nowotwory** 26(1):55–60, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Our experiences with surgical treatment of breast cancer using the Urban's method] Królikiewicz MZ, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(2):149–52, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Tumor phyllodes] Kaczmarek B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(16):1415–6, 15 Aug 75 **(Pol)**
[The division of the axilla in 2 anatomical groups in the study of radical mastectomy specimens of breast carcinoma] Montoro AF, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 22(1):18–20, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Division of the axilla into 2 anatomical groups in the study of radical mastectomy specimens from breast cancer] Montoro AF, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 22(1):18–20, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Lymphographic control of radical operations in breast cancer] Rozanov IB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):57–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possibilities of decreasing the size of the surgical operation in the radical treatment of breast cancer] Vishniakova VV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):57–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management of primary cancer of the breast. New considerations. Fisher B. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(6):764–6, Dec 75
Combination of conservative surgery and irradiation for cancer of the breast. Fletcher GH, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(2):216–22, Feb 76
Limited surgical excision as the basis of a comprehensive therapy for cancer of the breast. Cope O, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(4):400–7, Apr 76
Bilateral adrenalectomy in treatment of disseminated breast cancer. Galbut DL, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(3):267–9, Mar 76
LevoDopa test and estrogen receptor assay in prognosticating responses of patients with advanced cancer of the breast to endocrine therapy. Sasaki GH, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(4):392–6, Apr 76
A model of the endocrine regulation of the female reproductive organs. Baudach H. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(5):477–84, 1975
Significance of tissue estrogen receptors in the strategy of breast cancer treatment. Heuson JC, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(5):417–22, 1975
Editorial: Advances in cancer of the breast. DeCosse JJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(8):843, Aug 76
Letter: More on adrenalectomy for metastatic breast cancer. Leung BS. **Arch Surg** 110(12):1517, Dec 75
Therapeutic oophorectomy in disseminated carcinoma of the breast. Puga FJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(8):877–80, Aug 76
New Edinburgh primary breast cancer trials. **Br J Cancer** 32(5):628–30, Nov 75
Proceedings: Local Corynebacterium parvum therapy in early breast cancer. Ackroyd NW, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):659, Aug 76
Proceedings: Comparison of pituitary function and clinical response after transphenoidal and transfrontal hyophysectomy for advanced breast cancer. Bates T, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):654, Aug 75
Proceedings: Treatment of primary cancer of the breast: 10–yeat results. Hamilton T, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):658, Aug 76
Management of early cancer of the breast. Report on an international multicentre trial supported by the Cancer Research Campaign. **Br Med J** 1(6017):1035–8, 1 May 76
Editorial: Treating breast cancer—true light or false dawn? **Br Med J** 2(6030):263–4, 31 Jul 76
Oestrogen and androgen receptors in breast cancer and response to endocrine therapy. Persijn JP, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5995):503, 29 Nov 75
Biological considerations in the treatment of breast cancer: the 'fall out' from clinical trials. Baum M. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 62(4):391–400, Oct–Dec 75
Endocrine treatment of breast cancer. Pearson OH. **CA** 26(3):165–73, May–Jun 76
New attitudes in cancer treatment: breast cancer and adjuvant therapy. Cooperman EM. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(2):100, 102, 17 Jul 76
New concepts in the management of primary breast cancer. Fisher B, et al. **Cancer** 36(2):627–32, Aug 75
Current status of estrogen receptors in human breast cancer. McGuire WL. **Cancer** 36(2):638–44, Aug 75
The role of orchiectomy in the management of advanced male breast cancer. Neifeld JP, et al. **Cancer** 37(2):992–5, Feb 76
Combined chemotherapy and surgery in breast cancer: a review. Tormey DC. **Cancer** 36(3):881–92, Sep 75 (53 ref.)
Changing concepts of the treatment of primary breast cancer. Carbone PP. **Conn Med** 40(6):385–91, Jun 76
The many options in management of breast cancer. Tashima CK. **Geriatrics** 31(6):97–100, Jun 76
Prolactin–dependent breast cancer. pp. 123–7. Barrett A, et al.
In: Namer M, Lalanne CM, ed. Hormones and breast cancer. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WP 870 H812h 1975.
A clinical trial of an artificial menopause in carcinoma of the breast. pp. 143–50. Cole MP.
In: Namer M, Lalanne CM, ed. Hormones and breast cancer. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WP 870 H812h 1975.
Clinical significance of the quantitative assessment of estrogen receptors in breast cancer. pp. 57–70. Heuson JC, et al.
In: Namer M, Lalanne CM, ed. Hormones and breast cancer. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WP 870 H812h 1975.
Selection of anti–hormonal therapy for individual patients with breast cancer. pp. 115–22. Hobbs JR, et al.
In: Namer M, Lalanne CM, ed. Hormones and breast cancer. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WP 870 H812h 1975.
Castration. pp. 141–2. Lalanne CM.
In: Namer M, Lalanne CM, ed. Hormones and breast cancer. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WP 870 H812h 1975.
Gonadotropin rise after surgical or radiotherapeutic castration. pp. 159–62. Lalanne CM, et al.
In: Namer M, Lalanne CM, ed. Hormones and breast cancer. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WP 870 H812h 1975.
Hormone receptors and endocrine therapy in human breast cancer. pp. 39–44. McGuire WL, et al.
In: Namer M, Lalanne CM, ed. Hormones and breast cancer. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WP 870 H812h 1975.
Endocrine surgery in advanced cancer of the breast. pp. 165–8. Mayer M, et al.
In: Namer M, Lalanne CM, ed. Hormones and breast cancer. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WP 870 H812h 1975.
Ovarian suppression and its supplement by additive hormonal treatment. pp. 151–8. Nissen–Meyer R.
In: Namer M, Lalanne CM, ed. Hormones and breast cancer. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WP 870 H812h 1975.
Pregnancy carcinoma of the breast. Dutta TK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 12(1):95–8, Mar 75
Carcinoma of the male breast. Dutta TK, et al.

Indian J Cancer 12(1):67–71, Mar 75

Some international differences in treatment and survival in breast cancer. Morrison AS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(3):269–73, 15 Sep 76

Carcinoma of the breast. Grove WR, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(5):254–62, May 76 (22 ref.)

Positive therapeutic response to BCG or to its soluble fraction F70 in some patients with carcinoma of the skin, of the breast or of the larynx. Hadžiev S, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 20(1):43–8, 1976

Treatment of women presenting with incurable breast cancer. Boone AW. **J Maine Med Assoc** 66(12):344–5, Dec 75

The management of 'early' breast cancer. A review of present philosophies. Mansfield CM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(3):188–91, May 76

Bilateral adrenalectomy for advanced breast cancer. Wallace IW. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 20(6):374–9, Nov 75

Combined therapy in carcinomas of the female breast. Shanta V, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(2):113–20, 1976

Selection of breast carcinoma patients for endocrine therapy. Sannella JJ. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 68(12):982, Dec 75

Letter: Therapeutic regimens in advanced breast cancer. Greenspan EM. **JAMA** 234(9):913–4, 1 Dec 75

Letter: Management of breast cancer. Sanders GB. **JAMA** 233(12):1259, 22 Sep 75

Letter: Radiotherapy and chemotherapy in early breast cancer. **Lancet** 2(7975):36–7, 3 Jul 76

Letter: Local–regional recurrence after mastectomy. Bonadonna G. **Lancet** 2(7979):260–1, 31 Jul 76

Letter: Carcinoembryonic antigen determination and clinical treatment for cancer. Huys J, et al. **Lancet** 1(7960):637–8, 20 Mar 76

Letter: Breast–cancer services. Powell J. **Lancet** 1(7967):1019–20, 8 May 76

Letter: Treatment of early cancer of the breast. Weiner S. **Lancet** 2(7981):364, 14 Aug 76

Steroid hormone receptors in human malignancy. Lippman M. **Life Sci** 18(2):143–52, 15 Jan 76 (46 ref.)

Immune RNA in the immunotherapy of cancer. Pilch YH, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 60(3):567–83, May 76

Editorial: A new approach to the treatment of breast cancer. **Med J Aust** 1(17):600–1, 24 Apr 76

Letter: New hope in breast cancer treatment. Ackland TH. **Med J Aust** 2(4):151, 26 Jul 75

Therapeutic effect of a water–salt extract from BCG in two patients with advanced breast cancer. Hadziev S, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(3):269–72, 1975

Meningeal carcinomatosis. Case report and review of the literature. Bramlet D, et al. **Neurology** 26(3):287–90, Mar 76

The role of estrogen receptors in predicting subsequent therapy for recurrent breast cancer. Takeuchi O, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 72(3):153–6, Mar 76

Regional chemotherapy plus surgery: a prospective randomized study. Byron RL, et al. **Panminerva Med** 17(9–10):284–8, Sep–Oct 75

Attempt with immunotherapy to control metastatic skin nodules from breast cancer by B.C.G. Garas J, et al. **Panminerva Med** 17(5–6):193–5, May–Jun 75

Intra–arterial cytotoxic therapy and radiotherapy for locally advanced breast cancer. Interim report of a trial. Helman P, et al. **Panminerva Med** 17(9–10):280–3, Sep–Oct 75

Managing primary breast cancer. Romsdahl MM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 59(2):151–7, Feb 76

Appraising current therapy for breast cancer. 3. Hormonal manipulation and chemotherapy. Segaloff A. **Postgrad Med** 60(9):191–3, Sep 76

Management of breast cancer: past, present, future. Cunningham RM. **South Med J** 69(3):260–5, Mar 76

Hypophysectomy in the treatment of disseminated carcinoma of the breast and prostate gland. Tindall GT, et al. **South Med J** 69(5):579–83, May 76

Technique of adrenalectomy for metastatic cancer of the breast. Pressman PI. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(5):743–7, May 76

Oophorectomy for advanced carcinoma of the breast. Veronesi U, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(4):569–70, Oct 75

[Letter: Treatment of breast cancer] **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(16):1011–2, 12 Apr 76 **(Dan)**

[The treatment of 'operable' breast neoplasms; indications for additional therapy] van Dongen JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(22):964–6, 29 May 76 **(Dut)**

[Trials of (poly A. poly U) adjuvant immunotherapy in breast cancer treatment] Lacour J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 61(2):275–80, Apr–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of metastatic breast cancer by transsphenoidal hypophysectomy. Experience of 160 cases] Hardy J, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(10):1557–62, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormonal treatment of breast cancer from surgical point of view (author's transl)] Peek U. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(5):473–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of breast conserving therapy of carcinoma] Thomsen K. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):99–105, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Prevention and therapy of the sequelae of the carcinoma treatment in the female. (The 2nd Discussion in Oberaudorf, October 12–14, 1975)] **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(6):580–3, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Management of metastasizing breast cancer] Braun E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 93(35–36):1764–72, 18 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Hormonal therapy of metastizing breast cancer] von Werder K. **Med Klin** 71(8):313–21, 20 Feb 76 (48 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Our experience with limited mastectomy without subsequent irradiation in breast cancer. First preliminary report] Müller–Färber J, et al. **Med Welt** 26(44):2003–6, 31 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of breast cancer] Vaubel WE. **Med Welt** 27(22):1080–85, 28 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Conception of programmed and standardized after–care of mammary carcinoma (author's transl)] Leonhardt A. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(10):297–302, 5 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical considerations on the treatment of metastasizing mammary carcinoma (author's transl)] Lissner J, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(29–30):1233–8, 18 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mammary carcinoma] Zenker R, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(29–30):929–32, 16 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic results of androgen treatment and ovariectomy in breast cancer] Schöll A. **Norm Pathol Anat (Stuttg)** (30):1–46, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Pathological and anatomical aspects of organ–preserving therapy in the early stages of breast cancer] Stegner HE. **Osterr Z Onkol** 2(5):136–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of breast carcinoma an up–to–date general view of the treatment of breast carcinoma (author's transl)] Senn E. **Praxis** 64(28):887–91, 15 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[New aspects in the treatment of breast cancer (author's transl)] Hohl K. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 44(4):309–18, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systemic chemotherapy of early breast cancer (author's transl)] Nagel GA. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 44(4):341–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our plan of treatment of breast cancer] Margreiter R, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(28):1227–33, 10 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Bilateral adrenalectomy for advanced breast cancer] Merhav A, et al. **Harefuah** 90(9):431–5, 2 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Management of inoperable or recurrent breast neoplasms] Watanabe H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(12):1091–8, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[An assessment of radical mastectomy and postoperative radiotherapy in the treatment of mammary cancer (author's transl)] Abe M, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 35(10):851–9, 25 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

The excretion of 17–ketosteroids in patients suffering from mastopathia fibrocystica and mammary carcinomas. Görlich M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(7):648–57, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Urinary aetiocholanolone in patients with early breast cancer from South East Scotland and South Wales. Miller WR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(5):619–27, Nov 75

Proceedings: Urinary hydorxyproline excretion in the monitoring of carcinoma of the breast. Lester E. **Br J Radiol** 49(579):290, Mar 76

The urinary excretion of corticosteroid sulfates by cancer patients. Rose DP, et al. **Cancer** 36(6):2060–3, Dec 75

Urinary hydroxyproline excretion and survival in cancer of the breast. Cuschieri A. **Clin Oncol** 1(2):127–30, Jun 75

Urinary excretion of steroids by Japanese women with breast cancer. Tominaga T, et al. **Gann** 66(3):305–10, Jun 75

Urinary excretion of steroids and response to oophorectomy in premenopausal women with advanced breast cancer. Tominaga T, et al. **Gann** 66(4):411–5, Aug 75

[Estrogen excretion and sex chromatin content in the tumor cells of breast cancer patients] Tsygan VM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(11):26–9, 1975 **(Rus)**

BREATH TESTS

Experimental human exposures to tetrachloroethylene vapor and elimination in breath after inhalation. Fernandez J, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(3):143–50, Mar 76

Determination of lactose malabsorption by breath analysis with gas chromatography. Gearhart HL, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(2):393–8, Feb 76

Quantitative assessment of hepatic function by breath analysis after oral administration of (14C)aminopyrine. Hepner GW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(5):632–8, Nov 75

Police tests in hospital. **Br Med J** 4(5992):354–5, 8 Nov 75

Proceedings: Lactulose–hydrogen (H2) breath test in health and disease Metz G, et al. **Gut** 17(5):397–8, May 76

Breath–alcohol analysis: uses, methods, and some forensic problems––review and opinion. Mason MF, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(1):9–41, Jan 76 (159 ref.)

Letter: Breath analysis in assessment of liver function. Hepner GW. **Lancet** 2(7930):364, 23 Aug 75

Breath hydrogen in hyposucrasia. Metz G, et al. **Lancet** 1(7951):119–20, 17 Jan 76

Submission to the Blennerhassett Committee on Drinking and Driving. British Academy of Forensic Sciences. **Med Sci Law** 15(3):218–23, Jul 75

Breath alcohol analysis and the blood: breath ratio. Wright BM, et al. **Med Sci Law** 15(3):205–10, Jul 75

Two new pulmonary functional indexes suggested by a simple mathematical model. Paiva M. **Respiration** 32(5):389–403, 1975

An evaluation of the 'breath test' in Crohn's disease. Lenz K. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(6):665–71, 1975

Use of breath analysis to monitor methylene chloride exposure. Stewart RD, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2(2):57–70, JUN 76

METHODS

Proceedings: Breath tests in small bowel colonization. Metz G, et al. **Gut** 16(10):844–5, Oct 75

Abnormal aminopyrine metabolism in patients with hepatic neoplasm. Detection by breath test. Hepner GW, et al. **JAMA** 236(14):1587–90, 4 Oct 76

A method of analysis of the pulmonary gas exchange system. Mochizuki M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 25(4):435–51, 1975

Hydrogen breath test: Adaptation of a simple technique to infants and children. Maffei HV, et al. **Lancet** 1(7969):1110–1, 22 May 76

Letter: H2 breath test for lactase deficiency. Metz G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(13):730, 25 Mar 76

Prospective comparison of indirect methods for detecting lactase deficiency. Newcomer AD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(24):1232–6, 11 Dec 75

BREATHING EXERCISES

Chest physiotherapy and the distribution of ventilation. Martin CJ, et al. **Chest** 69(2):174–8, Feb 76

Studies on the effect of some yogic breathing exercises (Pranayams) in normal persons. Udupa KN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(8):1062–5, Aug 75

Myofeedback: a new method of teaching breathing exercises in emphysematous patients. Johnston R, et al. **Phys Ther** 56(7):826–31, Jul 76

Physical therapeutic approach to the control of an acute asthmatic attack. Weissleder A. **Phys Ther** 56(6):681–3, Jun 76

[Rehabilitation program in patients with obstructive–destructive lung disease (author's transl)] Laros CD, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 66(3):207–21, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Natural and mechanical respiration therapy for chronic respiratory insufficiency (author's transl)] Stresemann E. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(3):73–8, 16 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Objectifying the effect of autogenic training on disordered ventilation in bronchial asthma] Schaeffer G, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(7):400–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of combined respiration physiological measures on pulmonary gas exchange and ventilation] Perruchoud A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(49):1659–61, 6 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Decrease in blood pressure by deep breathing in essential hypertension] Aoki H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):885–6, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

[Labio–maxillo–thoracic myotherapy] Margaillan–Fiammengo L. **Orthod Fr** 45(1):537–41, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

[Proceedings: Indications and limitations of breathing gymnastics] Aepli R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(28–29):898–902, 12 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BREECH PRESENTATION see under **LABOR PRESENTATION**

BREEDING

Produced by selective breeding of Japanese quail animal model for experimental atherosclerosis. Chapman KP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 67(00):347–356, 1976

The effect of natural and artificial breeding using bulls infected with, or semen contaminated with, infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Parsonson IM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(8):365–9, Aug 75

The use of decision analysis to evaluate the economic effects of heat mount detectors in two dairy herds. Williamson NB. **Aust Vet J** 51(3):114–21, Mar 75

Semen wastage at a bovine artificial breeding centre. Wright PJ. **Aust Vet J** 51(3):122–5, Mar 75

Assortative mating in lesser snow geese (Anser caerulescens). Cooke F, et al. **Behav Genet** 6(2):127–40, Apr 76

Best linear unbiased estimation and prediction under a selection model. Henderson CR. **Biometrics** 31(2):423–47, Jun 75

Breeding habitats and biting activities of Culicoides (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) at Lake Nakuru National Park, Kenya, with special reference to C. trifasciellus Goetghebuer. Khamala CP. **East Afr Med J** 52(7):405–12, Jul 75

Primate breeding season: photoperiodic regulation in captive Lemur catta. Van Horn RN. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 24(2–3):203–20, 1975

Cost–effectiveness: utilization of a sperm bank in animal breeding colonies. pp. 118–21. Seager SW. **In: Animal models of thrombosis and hemorrhagic diseases. NIH, Bethesda, 1976. WH 312 W926a 1975.**

Histamine content of the digestive tract of a catfish Clarias batrachus (Linn.) in relation to spawning, sex and seasonal variation. Ovais M, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(2):90–3, Apr–Jun 75

Efficacy of Brahman characters in reducing weight loss of steers exposed to mosquito attack. Steelman CD, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 69(4):499–502, 16 Aug 76

Husbandry and observation methods of a breeding colony of marmosets (Callithrix jacchus) for behavioural research. Ingram JC. **Lab Anim** 9(4):249–59, Oct 75

Production of rats in synchronised batches. May D, et al. **Lab Anim** 9(4):313–8, Oct 75

The breeding and utilization of baboons for biomedical research. Moore GT. **Lab Anim Sci** 25(6):798–801, Dec 75

Breeding and reproduction of fifteen wild rodents maintained as laboratory colonies. Morrison P, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(2 Pt 1):237–43, Apr 76

A telemetry system for automatically recording copulation in sheep. Buckley DJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(6):837–42, Nov 74

Force breeding, social disorder and mammary tumor formation in CBA/USC mouse colonies: a pilot study. Henry JP, et al. **Psychosom Med** 37(3):277–83, May–Jun 75

[Factors leading to the choice of breeding season at the C.R.Z. (Centre de Racherches Zootechniques) of Dara (Senegal)] Denis JP, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 28(4):491–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

On the increase of chromosome mutations under random mating. Bengtsson BO, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 9(2):260–81, Apr 76

Production of spontaneous diabetic rats by repetition of selective breeding. Goto Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 119(1):85–90, May 76

Editorial: Genetics, agriculture and the veterinarian.
Vet Rec 98(5):79–80, 31 Jan 76

[Effect of the standard of hygiene in the care for breeding boars and of the technic of semen collection on the number of pathogens in the boar ejaculate] Kozumplík J.
Vet Med (Praha) 20(9):519–25, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reproductive capacity and milk production in cows of various cattle breeds as related to age at the ist calving] Kudláč E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(9):511–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Conception ability of early mated heifers of Bohemiam spotted and black-pied lowland cattle and their crossbreeds] Kudláč E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(9):501–10, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The most suitable time for mating of the bitch (author's transl)] Van Der Holst W, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(12):658–63, 15 Jun 76 **(Dut)**

[Preliminary performance test in saddle horses (author's transl)] van der Mey GJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(23):1259–67, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Djallonkbreed of sheep in Cameroon. Zootechnical potentials, conditions of breeding, and its future] Vallerand F, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 28(4):523–45, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative morphology studies on the development of body mass and various muscle groups in intensively reared rabbits] Berg R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(1):111–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of varying suckling periods on the reproductive activity in breeding sows] Bogner H, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 88(11):209–10, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The artificial rearing of rabbits using medium-chain triglycerides (MCT): first results] Schley P.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 89(2):32–5, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stud bulls and the freezability of their ejaculates—analysis of a year's production] Boehnke HJ, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 82(11):438–41, 5 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Breeding hygienic studies in horse breeding in the Rhinevalley-Palatinate during the breeding period 1973 and 1974] Commichau C, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 82(11):435–8, 5 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Examination of bulls for breeding and insemination ability in the period from 1965 to 1974 within the jurisdiction of the Hanover Chamber of Agriculture] Flüge A, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 82(10):391–3, 5 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic control in breeding of Hannover warm-blooded horses. 2. Drawing and bacteriological examination of presecretion specimens from stallions] Scherbarth R, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 83(1):1–6, 5 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Establishment of a breed with special pigmentation] Wegner W, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(4):455–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Cultivation of the warble-fly Oestromyia leporina pall. (Diptera, Hypodermatidae) and its biological prerequisites (author's transl)] Rietschel G. **Z Parasitenkd** 47(4):299–306, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evolutionary novelties in the display of pigeon breeds (Columba livia var. domestica) as a result of selective breeding by man] Nicolai J. **Z Tierphysiol** 40(3):225–43, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sanitation in a breeding enterprise (a new film)] Beskhlebnov IuA. **Veterinariia** (1):38–9, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Intensification of animal breeding] Shipilov VS.
Veterinariia (9):76–80, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

[Mass breeding of insects as an open system (based on the example of the lesser appleworm, Laspeyresia pomonella L.)] Pristavko VP. **Zh Obshch Biol** 36(2):275–82, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Detection of estrus in dairy cows by electrical measurements of vaginal mucus and by milk progesterone. Gartland P, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(5):982–5, May 76

Present progress towards the laboratory colonization of African Simuliidae (Diptera). Raybould JN, et al.
Tropenmed Parasitol 26(2):155–68, Jun 75

Palpation of the genital tract for prediction of estrus in the cow. Studer E. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(11):1337–41, Nov 75

Correspondence: Prostaglandins in the mare. **Vet Rec** 98(20):409, 15 May 76

Letter: Use of prostaglandins in the mare. Allen WR, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(19):389–90, 8 May 76

BRENNER TUMOR

Brenner tumours of the ovary. A clinicopathological study. Carpén E. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (50):1–41, 1976

[Brenner proliferative tumor] Pusel J, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 20(1):85–90, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cystosarcoma phyllodes metastatic to a brenner tumor of the ovary. Hines JR, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(3):299–300, Mar 76

[Brenner tumors] Bilek K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(13):779–90, 1975 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Proliferating Brenner tumor. Sumiyoshi Y, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn 21(2):107–9, Apr 74

Proliferative and malignant Brenner tumors of ovary. Report of two cases, one with Meigs' Syndrome, review of literature, and ultrastructural comparisons. Pratt-Thomas HR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(2):176–93, Jun 76

BRETYLIUM COMPOUNDS

Synthesis and adrenergic neuron blocking properties of some alkylating analogues of bretylium. Krueger CA, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 218(1):96–105, Nov 75

METABOLISM

Uptake and retention of 14C-bretylium in degenerating postganglionic sympathetic nerves of the rat. Almgren O, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(5):422–32, May 76

Active transport of 3H-bretylium in the rat vas deferens in vitro. Ross SB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(2):209–21, Jun 76

On the mechanism of the accumulation of 3H-bretylium in peripheral sympathetic nerves. Ross SB, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 288(2–3):283–93, 1975

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of bretylium tosylate on the intraocular pressure of the rabbit. Krieglstein GK.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 197(2):153–8, 25 Nov 75

Concerning the role of the amine pump of the adrenergic innervation of rabbit aorta in sustaining the neuron blockade produced by bethanindine and bretylium. Maxwell RA, et al. **Blood Vessels** 12(3):166–80, 1975

Effect of bretylium on cardiovascular changes induced by coronary occlusion in the cat. Corr PB, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 33(2):401–4, Sep–Oct 75

Proceedings: The effects of amantadine, tranylcypromine, amphetamine and tyramine on the response of the rat anococcygeus muscle after bretylium. Cunnane T, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 27 Suppl?–2:14P, Dec 75

Effect of adrenergic neuron inhibitors on the vascular response to sympathetic nerve stimulation. Kisin I.
Pharmacology 14(4):351–6, 1976

[Study of the electrophysiological properties of bretylium tosylate in man] Touboul P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(5):503–11, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of ornid and papavperine on the biopotential and electrolytic balance of the vascular wall] Gul'kin AV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(5):579–82, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Letter: Bretylium in acute myocardial infarction. Visscher MB. **Arch Intern Med** 136(4):494, Apr 76

Unorthodox therapy for murine neuroblastoma with 6-hydroxydopamine (NSC-233898), bretylium tosylate (NSC-62164), papaverine (NSC-35443), and butyric acid (NSC-8415). Finklestein JZ, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 59(3):571–4, May–Jun 75

Pharmacological modification of arrhythmias after experimentally induced acute myocardial infarction. Drugs acting on the nervous system. Lucchesi BR, et al.
Circulation 52(6 Suppl 3):241–7, Dec 75

Quinidine syncope. A report of successful treatment with bretylium tosylate. VanderArk CR, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 72(3):464–7, Sep 76

BRETYLIUM TOSYLATE see under **BRETYLIUM COMPOUNDS**

BREVIBACTERIACEAE see under **CORYNEFORM GROUP**

BREVIBACTERIUM

ANALYSIS

[Distribution of pyrimidine blocks in the DNA of Brevibacterium linens, Arthrobacter globiformis, Nocardia corallina and Nocardia rubra] Eroshina NV, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 44(4):587–91, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of various biochemical characteristics of bacteria from the genus Brevibacterium Breed, 1953] Nesterenko OO, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(3):279–83, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of the stereoisomers of glutamic acid on the vital activity of auxotrophic mutant producers of lysine] Marshavina ZV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(5):669–72, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on dextranase. VI. Some physicochemical properties and amino acid compositions of dextranases from Brevibacterium fuscum var. dextranlyticum and Penicllium funiculosum IAM 7013. Sugiura M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 23(6):1304–8, Jun 75

Studies on dextranase. VII. The kinetic parameters of Brevibacterium fuscum dextranase and molecular properties of the digestion products. Sugiura M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 23(7):1532–6, Jul 75

Studies on dextranase. VIII. Some enzymatic properties of immobilized dextranase from Brevibacterium fuscum var. dextranlyticum. Sugiura M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 23(12):3223–7, Dec 75

Amidase activity of some bacteria. Arnaud A, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 21(3):178–84, 1976

Brevibacterium liquefaciens adenylate cyclase and its in vivo stimulation by pyruvate. Lynch TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1106–12, Dec 75

Altered prephenate dehydratase in phenylalanine-excreting mutants of Brevibacterium flavum. Shiio I, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 79(1):173–83, Jan 76

METABOLISM

Fermentative accumulation of guanosine polyphosphates by Brevibacterium ammoniagenes. Furuya A, et al.
Appl Microbiol 30(3):480–2, Sep 75

Comparison of batch and semicontinuous cultures for production of protein from mesquite wood by Brevibacterium sp. JM98A. Fu TT, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 17(12):1749–60, Dec 75

[Formation of free ketoacids by barotolerant bacteria under conditions of increased pressure] Stupakova TP.
Mikrobiologiia 45(1):73–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BREVITAL see **METHOHEXITAL**

BRIDGED COMPOUNDS

Temperature-induced change in helicity of the inherently dissymmetrical disulfide group in cyclocystine. Jung G, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 13(12):818–9, Dec 74

Editorial: The lesson from Kepone. Feldman EG.
J Pharm Sci 65(2):I, Feb 76

[The reaction of 2,4-dioxo-3-methyl-3-azabicyclo (3,3,1) nonane with organometallic reagents. 1. Structure of the reaction products] Schill D, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 308(12):916–24, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The reaction of 2,4-dioxo-3-azabicyclo(3,3,1)nonane with organometallic reagents, 2: cyclization and reduction of 3-(diphenyl-hydroxymethyl)-cyclohexanecarboxylic acid-N-methylamide (author's transl)] Schill D, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 308(12):925–33, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The preparation and pharmacological screening of kessoglycol derivative (author's transl)] Takamura K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(10):1198–204, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Biological activity of a hypobetalipoproteinemic agent. Day CE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 67(00):231–249, 1976

Treatment of influenza infection of mice by using rimantadine hydrochlorides by the aerosol and intraperitoneal routes. Stephen EL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(2):154–8, Aug 75

A therapeutic study of an adamantane spiro compound in experimental influenza A infection in man. Arroyo M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(4 Suppl):87–93, Dec 75

Phosphorus-nitrogen compounds XIX: distribution of 32P and effect of an active oncolytic on intracerebral leukemia in rodents. Cates LA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(3):439–40, Mar 76

[Antiviral agents/4th communication: the aromatically substituted carbonic acid amide structure in potentically

virustatic compounds (author's transl)] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(7):994–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of 1-adamantyl radicals on curare-like activity] Kharkevich DA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(5):71–5, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of 1-(2-phenyladamant-1-yl)-2-methylaminopropane as its chlorodifluoroacetyl derivative. Cockerill AF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 114(1):151–8, 12 Nov 75

[Detection of dinitrosopentamethylenetetramine (D.P.T.) and phosphites in imported bean sprouts (author's transl)] Iwaida M, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** (93):51–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Letter: Synthesis of 5-endo-benzoyloxy-N-(amino(lower)alkyl)bicyclo(2.2.1)h acid imides as potential antiarrhythmia agents. Matuo I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(10):2489–90, Oct 74

2-Adamantyl- and 2-adamantylidene-2-ethylamines. Mariani E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(4):272–6, Apr 76

Formation of enantiomeric 4-oxa-2,6-diazabicyclo(3.2.0)hept-2-en-7-ones from methyl 6alpha- and 6beta-phenoxyacetamidopenicillanates. Campbell MM, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin 1]** (19):1932–4, 1975

Synthesis and central nervous system depressant activity of some bicyclic amides. Aeberli P, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(3):436–8, Mar 76

Biologically active polycycloalkanes. 2. Antiviral 4-homoisotwistane derivatives. Aigami K, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(4):536–40, Apr 76

Adamantane and protoadamantanealkanamines as potential anti-Parkinson agents. Chakrabarti JK, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(7):967–9, Jul 76

2-Azabicyclo (2.2.2)octane analogues of the prodine analgetics. Clark CR, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(6):852–4, Jun 76

Hypo-beta-lipoproteinemic agents. 1. Bicyclo[2.2.2]octyloxyaniline and its derivatives. Day CE, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(11):1065–70, Nov 75

Stereochemical analogs of a muscarinic, ganglionic stimulant. 3. 2,3-Substituted bicyclo(2.2.1)hept-5-enes and -heptanes related to 4-(N-(3-chlorophenyl)carbamoyloxy)-2-butynyltrimethyl chloride (McN-A-343). Nelson WL, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):159–60, Jan 76

Azaparacyclophanes. A novel class of conformationally rigid analogs of phenylethylamine and phenylpropylamine. Opheim KE, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(4):480–3, Apr 76

Contraceptive agents from cycloaddition reactions of diarylcyclopropenones and diarylthiirene 1, 1-dioxides. Rosen MH, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(3):414–9, Mar 76

Studies in potential filaricides. 6. Synthesis of 3,8-disubstituted 1,3,8-triazabicyclo(4.4.0)decan-2-ones and -thiones. Sharma S, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(9):913–7, Sep 75

7-Aza analogs of the analgetic agent azabicyclane. Synthesis and pharmacologic analysis. Smissman EE, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):184–6, Jan 76

A stereoselective total synthesis of exo- and endo-brevicomin. Kocienski PJ, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(2):398–400, 23 Jan 76

Synthesis and absolute configuration of multistriatin. Pearce GT, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(17):2797–2803, 20 Aug 76

Analogues of sparteine. II. Synthesis of N-monoalkylbispidines and N,N'-dialkylbispidines. Smissman EE, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(9):1593–7, 30 Apr 76

The higher annulenones. Sargent MV, et al. **Top Curr Chem** 57:111–43, 1975 (65 ref.)

[Antiviral agents. 6. Variation of substituents in the series of N'-substituted N-(adamantyl-(1))-thioureas] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(10):748–54, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cepham analogs and cepham isomers (author's transl)] Moll F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(7):481–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis and in vitro virucidal effect of recent 1-substituted adamantane derivatives] Sztaricskai F, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(9):571–81, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Synthesis and properties of bicyclic derivatives of thiazolidine] Vladzimirskaia EV, et al. **Farm Zh** (1):41–3, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Distribution of a cryptating agent in excreta and its influence on urinary elimination of Na, K, Mg, Ca and Zn in the rat. Müller WH, et al. **Life Sci** 17(12):1815–9, 15 Dec 75

[The biologic half-life of the thalidomide-like compound K-2004 (author's transl)] Pischek G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(11):863–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Proceedings: The selective inhibition of 5-hydroxy-tryptamine re-uptake by Org 6582. Goodlet I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):367P–368P, Mar 76

Adamantylamphetamines: evaluation of their activity on the central nervous system. De Angelis L, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(5):227–37, May 76

Conformationally defined adrenergic agents I: potentiation of levarterenol in rat vas deferens by endo- and exo- 2-aminobenzobicyclo[2.2.2]octenes, conformationally defined analogs of amphetamine. Grunewald GL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(6):920–3, Jun 76

Animal pharmacology of Wy-16,225, a new analgesic agent. Malis JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 194(3):488–98, Sep 75

Bicyclic phosphorus esters that are potent convulsants and GABA antagonists. Bowery NG, et al. **Nature** 261(5561):601–3, 17 Jun 76

[The pharmacological action on the kessoglycol 8-monoacetate (author's transl)] Takamura K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(10):1205–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the virustatic action of rimantadine based on a phage-bacterium model] Rybakov NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):564–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the combined action of rimantadin and dimethyl sulfoxide on phage reproduction] Shestakov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):839–40, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of Acridine in a pneumology department] Macquet V, et al. **Lille Med** 21(1 suppl 1):16, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic effectiveness of bonafton and rimantadine in influenza] Krylov VF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):186–91, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Acute toxicity of bicyclic phosphorus esters. Kimmerle G, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 35(2):149–52, 11 Mar 76

Teratology study of two isoglutamine derivatives. Koch H, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 35(1):63–8, 30 Jan 76

Structure-toxicity relationships of 2,6,7-trioxabicyclo(2.2.2)octanes and related compounds. Casida JE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 36(2):261–79, May 76

URINE

[Metabolism and elimination in the rat of the thalidomide-like compound K-2004 (author's transl)] Pischek G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(1):62–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BRIGHT'S DISEASE see **NEPHRITIS**

BRILL-SYMMERS DISEASE see **LYMPHOMA, GIANT FOLLICULAR**

BRILL'S DISEASE see under **TYPHUS**

BRINOLASE see under **PEPTIDE HYDROLASES**

BROAD LIGAMENT see under **ADNEXA UTERI**

BROADSIDES

New light on the 'Silvester' family of anatomical broadsheets. Wells LH. **Bull Hist Med** 49(2):270–2, Summer 75

BROCK'S SYNDROME see **MIDDLE LOBE SYNDROME**

BROCRESINE see under **CRESOLS**

BROMATES see under **BROMINE**

BROMAZEPAM see under **BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS**

BROMCRESOL GREEN see under **CRESOLS**

BROMCRESOL PURPLE see under **CRESOLS**

BROMEBRIC ACID

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of Cytembena in chronic renal impairment. Schück O, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(2):161–70, 1976

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Aspects of the biochemical pharmacology of cytembena. Jackson RC, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(3):259–68, 1975

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II study of cytembena (NSC-104801) in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Moertel CG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(3):581–3, May-Jun 75

Morphological changes in the nucleoli of peripheral-blood lymphocytes as prognostic criteria in the chemotherapy of malignant tumors. Matějoková E, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(3):303–12, 1975

[Cytoval therapy in advanced ovarian neoplasms] Tatra G, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** (3-4):66–70, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the effectiveness of Cyclophosphamide and Cytembena in controlled clinical trial in nephrotic syndrome and chronic glomerulonephritis] Sašinka M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(3):127–30, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TOXICITY

A phase I study of cytembena. Frytak S, et al. **Cancer** 37(3):1248–55, Mar 76

Toxicology studies with cytembena (NSC-104801), an antineoplastic agent with a multispecies nephrotoxic effect. Gralla EJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(6):1071–81, Nov-Dec 75

URINE

[Elimination of drugs by residual nephrons] Schück O, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(7):654–62, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BROMELAINS

Structural studies on stem bromelain isolation, characterization and alignment of the cyanogen bromide fragments. Goto K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(1):93–5, 1 Feb 76

Cleavage sites of human IgG by soluble and water-insoluble stem bromelain. Vidal GP, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(5):403–9, May 75

Chemical modification of stem bromelain I-1 and fruit bromelain A with 2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl bromide, tetranitromethane, and hydrogen peroxide. Ota S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(3):627–35, Sep 75

Purification and characterization of a proteinase from pineapple fruit, fruit bromelain FA2. Yamada F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(6):1223–34, Jun 76

Bromolain. Experiments illustrating proteolytic enzyme action. Reigh DL. **J Chem Educ** 53(6):386, Jun 76

Letter: Dissolution of phytobezoar using pineapple juice. Feffer JL, et al. **JAMA** 236(14):1578, 4 Oct 76

METABOLISM

Solubilization of a fish protein concentrate with proteolytic enzymes. Hevia P, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(2):383–5, Mar-Apr 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The effect of bromelain on fibrinolytic and antifibrinolytic enzyme systems (author's transl)] Miyatani K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(3):201–4, Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bromelain: a proteolytic enzyme and its clinical application. A review. Taussig SJ, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 24(2-3):185–93, Sep 75 (89 ref.)

[Combination of deoxyribonuclease and bromelin in the therapy of gynecologic pelvic inflammations] Marsoni V, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 56(2):103–7, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of a new antiflatulence and enzyme digestive drug] Martin Abreu L. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(3-4):122–4, Mar-Apr 76 **(Spa)**

BROMHEXINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A preliminary study on the oral absorption of bromhexine and ephedrine administered as elixir and as chew-capsule. Nilsson HT, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 13(3):241–4, 1976

METABOLISM

The absorption, excretion and metabolic pattern of bromhexine in man after oral and i.v. administration. Jauch R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(12):1954–8, 1975

Studies on the formation of cyclohexylamine and N-methylcyclohexylamine from bromhexine in animals and man, and simultaneous determination of cyclohexylamine and N-methylcyclohexylamine by gas chromatography. Matsumura R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 117(2):383–91, 18 Feb 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Induction of surfactant formation in the fetal lung using bromhexine metabolite VIII] Lorenz U, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1-4):333–4, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Mucolytic activity of bromhexine. Possible use in gynecological therapy] pp. 411–38. Bartolini R. **In: Marchesi F, Cittadini E, ed. Fertilità e sterilità. Taormina, Minerva medica, 1974. WP 570 S679f 1973.** **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of bromhexine on the incidence of postoperative bronchopneumonia after upper abdominal surgery. Hargrave SA, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 69:195–8, Jul 75

Double-blind crossover trial of bromhexine (Bisolvon) in the treatment of chronic bronchitis. Armstrong ML. **Med J Aust** 1(17):612,614–5,617, 24 Apr 76

Letter: Bisolvon. Bliss D. **Med J Aust** 2(18):726, 1 Nov 75

Effect of bromhexine and guaiphenesine on clinical state, ventilatory capacity and sputum viscosity in chronic asthma. Heilborn H, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 57(2):88–96, 1976

[The treatment of a chronic purulent bronchitis with a new drug combination] Schachtner J. **Med Welt** 27(6):262–5, 6 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Use of bisolvon in nonspecific diseases of the respiratory organs] Komarov FI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):50–2, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

BROMIDES

Bromination of bicyclic phenols with SO2–heterocyclic annelated rings. Svensson KG, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 12(5–6):401–6, 1975

Pt(CN)2–4 and Au(CN)–2: potential general probes for anion–binding sites of proteins. 35Cl and 81Br nuclear–magnetic–resonance studies. Norne JE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(2):463–73, 15 Nov 75

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The use and regeneration of type–O canisters for protection against methyl bromide. Maggs FA, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 18(2):111–9, Sep 75

Letter: Bromism: recent perspectives. Clark JD. **South Med J** 68(8):1056, Aug 75

[Clinical studies on the habitual abuse of bromoureides] Poser W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 33:214–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of bromoderma tuberosum] Schmoeckel C. **Hautarzt** 27(8):396–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of residues of inorganic bromide in grain. **Analyst** 101(1202):386–70, May 76

Analysis of bromide ion in wine by ion selective electrode. Graf JE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(1):53–5, Jan 76

[Sources of errors in the interpretation of chemical–toxicological data with special reference to bromide–urea and benzodiazepin analyses] Schütz C, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 33:224–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

A new aspect of the metabolism of halothane. Greene NM. **Anesthesiology** 44(3):191–3, Mar 76

Elevation of plasma bromide levels in patients following halothane anesthesia: Time correlation with total halothane dosage. Tinker JH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(3):194–6, Mar 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Bromide partition test in the evaluation of the blood–cerebrospinal barrier in children with congenital hypothyroidism and central nervous system disease. Szczepański Z, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 16(3–4):203–7, 1975

The bromide partition test in tuberculous meningitis: a re–evaluation. Rangan G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(1):131–7, Jan 76

HISTORY

Early medicinal use of bromides (Sir Charles Locock). Balme RH. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 10(2):205–8, Jan 76

METABOLISM

[Bromide–content in bones after poisoning with sedatives of bromine content] Bösche J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:185–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Magnesium concentrations in plasma and bone following enteral administration of Br–, Cl– and Mg++ in the form of different compounds and combinations. Classen HG, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(2):249–53, Feb 76

[Morphofunctional manifestations of rat adrenal cortical reaction to the administration of sodium bromide under conditions of hypodynamic stress] Kirichek LT, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(6):703–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Serum chloride analysis, bromide detection, and the diagnosis of bromism. Wenk RE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(1):49–57, Jan 76

Letter: Bromide intoxication. Schapira DV. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(2):116, 17 Jul 76

Chronic bromide intoxication with a severe neurological deficit. Kunze U. **J Neurol** 213(2):149–52, 6 AUG 76

Bromide intoxication. Trump DL, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 138(4):119–23, Apr 76

Letter: Bromism: recent perspectives. Morley EM. **South Med J** 68(8):1055, Aug 75

[Bromide concentrations in urine and blood in acute and chronic intoxications with bromurea derivatives] Helmer R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 33:219–23, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diquat–dibromide (Reglone) poisoning treated with hemodialysis] Fél P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(29):1773–4, 18 Jul 76 **(Hun)**

TOXICITY

Mania and bromism: a case report and a look to the future. Sayed AJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(2):228–9, Feb 76

Letter: Bromide intoxication. Roy A. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:415, Oct 75

[Study of the combined action of cyanide, hydrogen bromide and freon–114B2] Voronin VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (1):105–6, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Experimental data on the hygienic standardization of the bromine and hydrogen bromide content in the air of a work area] Ivanov NG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):36–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BROMINE

Study of the interaction of 4–bromomercuriocinnamic acid with alpha–chymotrypsin by 79 Br and 81Br pulsed nuclear–magnetic resonance. Garnett MW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(1):85–93, 15 Jun 76

The preparation of carrier free radiobromine: the separation of KBrO3 and KBr using an organic solvent. Alfassi ZB, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 27(2):125–6, Feb 76

The half–life of 77Br. Waters SL, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 26(8):484–5, Aug 75

On the preparation of 80Br– or 82Br–biomolecules via excitation labelling methods. Wong S, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 27(1):19–25, Jan 76

Letter: Some implications from the inactivation of esterase activity in carboxypeptidase A by Br2– and other radicals. Roberts PB, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(5):485–8, Nov 75

Chemistry of the dihydrothiazine ring moiety of cephalosporins. 1. Regiospecificity and stereoselectivity in the bromine addition to 2–cephem derivatives. A new route to 2–methoxy cephalosporins. Balsamo A, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(12):2150–3, 11 Jun 76

Pulse radiolysis studies of the oxidation of phenols by SO4– and Br2– in aqueous solutions. Bansal KM, et al. **Radiat Res** 67(1):1–8, Jul 76

[Measurement of bromine diffusion space in man by x–ray fluorescence. Comparison with radioisotopic methods] Barbier Y, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 74:231–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies on the disinfection effect of bromine and chlorine in swimming pools and model tests] Tiefenbrunner F. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** (43):127–41, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Morphological and histochemical study of the mechanism of the therapeutic effect of iodine–bromine–sodium chloride baths in experimental atherosclerosis] Ponizovskaia EV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):538–45, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Bromide vegetating skin diseases after treatment by a bromocalcic specialty] Arditti J, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 9(1):59–63, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Letter: Hazards of our–the–counter bromine derivatives] Vorberg G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(42):2180, 17 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

X–ray fluorescence spectrometric determination of gold, bromine, and iodine in biological fluids. Purdham JT, et al. **Anal Chem** 47(12):2030–2, Oct 75

[Equilibration of radioactive 82Br in extracellular body fluids (author's transl)] Bykov GA, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(1):133–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Micro–determination of bromine in biological samples using proton–induced x–ray emission spectroscopy. Honda K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 117(1):89–91, Sep 75

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Determination of the bromide space in man by fluorescent excitation analysis of oral bromine. Price DC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(9):814–8, Sep 75

METABOLISM

Determination of the bromide space in man by fluorescent excitation analysis of oral bromine. Price DC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(9):814–8, Sep 75

Bromine tissue residue and hepatotoxic effects of octabromobiphenyl in rats. Lee KP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 34(1):115–27, Oct 75

[In–vivo and in–vitro metabolism of bromine–urea derivatives in man] Käferstein H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:171–2, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

[Bromide–content in bones after poisoning with sedatives of bromine content] Bösche J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:185–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemical findings in bromine–urea derivative poisoning] Klug E. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:173–80, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The danger of non–prescription bromine compounds illustrated by an acute poisoning with Plantival plus] Kilz U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(30):1580–1, 25 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Significance of the chronic abuse of bromoureide containing hypnotics. Simple chemical methods for its detection (author's transl)] Müller–Oerlinghausen B, et al. **Med Klin** 70(44):1484–9, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of polybrominated biphenyls Firemaster BP–6 in rodents. Corbett TH, et al. **Environ Res** 10(3):390–6, Dec 75

[Experimental data on the hygienic standardization of the bromine and hydrogen bromide content in the air of a work area] Ivanov NG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):36–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BROMISOVALUM see under **UREA**

BROMOBENZENES

METABOLISM

Metabolism of bromobenzenes in the rabbit. Ruzo LO, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(2):291–3, Mar–Apr 76

TOXICITY

Toxicology of octabromobiphenyl and decabromodiphenyl oxide. Norris JM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 11:153–61, Jun 75

Postnatal toxicity of chronically administered paraquat in mice and interactions with oxygen and bromobenzene. Bus JS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 33(3):461–70, Sep 75

[Hepatotoxicity of bromobenzene. Note III. Changes in the plasma lipid pattern] Borea PA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(7–8):545–50, 30 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

BROMODEOXYCYTIDINE see under **DEOXYCYTIDINE**

BROMODEOXYURIDINE

Sister chromatid exchange and chromosome organization based on a bromodeoxyuridine Giemsa–C–banding technique (TC–banding). Holmquist GP, et al. **Chromosoma** 52(3):245–59, 14 Oct 75

Labelling of DNA and differential sister chromatid staining after BrdU treatment in vivo. Pera F, et al. **Chromosoma** 57(1):13–8, 4 Aug 76

Cell cycle analysis in asynchronous cultures using the BUdR–Hoechst technique. Craig–Holmes AP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(1):79–87, Apr 76

In vivo BUdR labeling of mammalian chromosomes. Schneider EL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):396–9, Jul 76

Q–banding of human chromosomes after BUdR and BCdR treatment. Bühler EM, et al. **Hum Genet** 31(3):309–16, 12 Mar 76

Altered glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase in bromodeoxyuridine–substituted cells. Bick MD, et al. **Nature** 260(5554):788–91, 29 Apr 76

[Compared cytologic study of (in situ and isolated) metaphasic chromosomes from KB cells, after incorporation of 5 bromodeoxyuridine (5 BrdU)] Deminatti M, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(2):91, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Discontinued treatment with BudR and staining with acridine orange: observation of R– or Q– or intermediary banding (author's transl)] Dutrillaux B. **Chromosoma** 52(3):261–73, 14 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of human chromosome reproduction time using 5–bromdeoxyuridine] Egolina NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(1):76–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neural–tube defects caused by 5–bromodeoxyuridine in chicks. Lee HY, et al. **Teratology** 14(1):89–97, Aug 76

ANALYSIS

Separation of chromatin containing bromodeoxyuridine in one or both strands of the DNA. Taichman L, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(2):447–51, 27 Jan 76

Different reactivities of 5–bromo–2'–deoxyuridine and 5–bromouracil in the bisulfite–mediated debromination. Hayatsu H, et al. **J Org Chem** 40(26):3862–5, 26 Dec 75

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of BrdU in the study of cell cycle in normal and abnormal subjects] Dutrillaux B, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(2):95, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The use of antibody specific for bromodeoxyuridine for the immunofluorescent determination of DNA replication in single cells and chromosomes. Gratzner HG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(1):88–94, 1 Oct 75

[Immunogenic properties of DNA from E. coli and T4 phage, containing 5–bromouracil] Zamchuk LA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(5):706–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunogenic properties of DNA from E. coli and T4 phage, containing 5–bromouracil] Zamchuk LA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(5):706–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Ultraviolet–light–induced incorporation of

bromodeoxyuridine into parental DNA of an excision-defective mutant of Escherichia coli. Ley RD. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:313–6, 1975

Enzymatic determination of nonrandom incorporation of 5-bromodeoxyuridine in rat DNA. Schwartz SA. **Biochemistry** 15(14):3097–105, 13 Jul 76

Differences in the incorporation of bromodeoxyuridine by human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Henderson EE, et al. **Cell** 5(4):381–7, Aug 75

Selection of chinese hamster somatic cell mutants after irradiation of BUdR-labelled cells. Thirion JP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 87(1):135–9, Jan 76

Suppression of melanoma cell tyrosinase activity and tumorigenicity after incorporation of bromouracil for one or two cell divisions. Wrathall JR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86 Suppl 2(3 Pt 2):581–92, Dec 75

Selective in vivo damage by 'visible' light of BrdU-containing mitochondrial DNA in a thymidine kinase-deficient mouse cell line with persistent mitochondrial enzyme activity. Croizat B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 19(1):69–84, Oct 75

Selective nicking of mammalian mitochondrial DNA in vivo: photosensitization by incorporation of 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Lansman RA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 99(4):761–76, 25 Dec 75

Thermal denaturation of DNA from bromodeoxyuridine substituted cells. Cullen BR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(1):49–62, Jan 76

Distribution of 5-bromodeoxyuridine and thymidine in the DNA of developing chick cartilage. Strom CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1019–23, Apr 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on the development of Xenopus laevis. II. Stages of differentiation. Sala M, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (2):101–14, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Mechanisms of halogenated nucleoside embryotoxicity. Skalko RG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 255(751106–751230–2):552–8, 8 Aug 75

Increased virus budding from Friend erythroleukemic cells treated with dimethyl sulfoxide, dimethyl formamide, and/or bromodeoxyuridine in vitro. Sato T, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):143–51, 1975

Inhibition by 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine of differentiation-dependent changes in glycosaminoglycans of the retina. Morris JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(4):1065–72, 19 Apr 76

The effect of 313 nanometer light on initiation of replicons in mammalian cell DNA containing bromodeoxyuridine. Povirk LF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 432(3):267–72, 19 May 76

BUDR inhibition of post-DMSO-induced erythroleukaemia cell differentiation in vitro. Preisler HD. **Br J Cancer** 33(5):561–3, May 76

Delay of oligodendrocyte differentiation by 5-bromodeoxyuridine (BUdR). Younkin LH, et al. **Brain Res** 101(3):600–5, 23 Jan 76

The effect of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on chick embryo limb bud mesenchyme in organ culture. Flickinger RA. **Cell Differ** 4(5):295–304, Dec 75

Mechanism of induction of RNA tumor viruses by halogenated pyrimidines. Besmer P, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:1103–7, 1975

Differential sensitivity to 5-bromodeoxyuridine during the S phase of synchronized myogenic cells. Lough J, et al. **Dev Biol** 50(2):457–75, Jun 76

The effects of thymidine and its analogues on the differentiation of antibody-forming cells. Harris G, et al. **Differentiation** 3(1–3):99–105, 11 Aug 75

Morphogenic effects of halogenated thymidine analogues on Drosophila. VI. Causal analysis of bromodeoxyuridine induced growth lesions. Rizki RM, et al. **Differentiation** 3(1–3):133–42, 11 Aug 75

Loss of a termolabile thymidine kinase activity in bromodioxyuridine resistant (transport deficient, kinase postive) haploid cultured frog cells. Freed JJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(1):126–34, Apr 76

Kinetic of 5-bromodeoxyuridine action on Dictyostelium discoideum growth and development. Guespin-Michel JF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(1):184–90, 1 Mar 76

Activation in vitro by BUdR of a productive EB virus infection in the epithelial cells of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Trumper PA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(5):578–87, 15 May 76

Effects of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on tumorigenicity, immunogenicity, virus production, plasminogen activator, and melanogenesis of mouse melanoma cells. Silagi S. **Int Rev Cytol** 45:65–111, 1976 (71 ref.)

Chondroitin sulfate glycosyltransferases in cultured chondrocytes. Turnover, oscillatory change during growth, and suppression by 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Schwartz NB. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3346–51, 10 Jun 76

Bromodeoxyuridine induced variations in the level of alkaline phosphatase in several human heteroploid cell lines. Bulmer D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 87(3):357–65, Mar 76

Effect of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on the appearance of cytoplasmic poly-A containing RNA. Pawlowski PJ. **J Cell Physiol** 89(1):19–27, Sep 76

Increased susceptibility of murine teratocarcinoma cells to Simian virus 40 and polyoma virus following treatment with 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Speers WC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(3):297–305, July 76

Photosensitivity and heat resistance conferred by BrdU incorporation upon a thymidine kinase-deficient mouse cell line with persistent mitochondrial enzyme activity. Attardi G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 19(1):55–68, Oct 75

The effect of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on cell division and differentiation of preimplantation mouse embryos. Pollard DR, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 35(1):169–78, Feb 76

Effects of bromodeoxyuridine, cytosine arabinoside and Colcemid upon in vitro development of mouse blastocysts. Sherman MI, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 34(2):467–84, Oct 75

Laser microbeam irradiation of rat kangaroo cells (PTK2) following selective sensitization with bromodeoxyuridine and ethidium bromide. Berns MW, et al. **J Morphol** 149(3):327–38, Jul 76

Enzymic modifications in a cultivated neuroblastoma clone after bromodeoxyuridine treatment. Ciesielski-Treska J, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(3):465–9, Mar 76

Analysis of human chromosome structure, replication of repair using BrdU–33258 Hoechst techniques. Latt SA. **J Reprod Med** 17(1):41–52, Jul 76

Biochemical properties of the bromodeoxyuridine-induced guinea pig virus. Michalides R, et al. **J Urol** 16(4):1039–50, Oct 75

Effect of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on vaccinia virus-induced polypeptide synthesis: selective inhibition of the synthesis of some post-replicative polypeptides. Pennington TH. **J Virol** 18(3):1131–3, Jun 76

Mutagenic mechanism of 5-bromodeoxyuridine in Chinese hamster cells. Aebersold PM. **Mutat Res** 36(3):357–62, Sep 76

Chromosome damage in mouse-human hybrid cells after BUdR treatment and light irradiation. Thirion JP. **Mutat Res** 35(3):479–84, Jun 76

Analysis of changes in collagen biosynthesis that occur when chick chondrocytes are grown in 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine. Mayne R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4511–5, Nov 75

Distribution and virogenic effects of 5-bromodeoxyuridine in synchronized rat embryo cells. Schwartz SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(5):1829–33, May 75

Production of unique C-type viruses by chicken cells grown in bromodeoxyuridine. Robinson HL, et al. **Virology** 69(1):63–74, Jan 76

[Human chromosomes after incorporation of 5-bromodeoxyuridine: electron microscopic observation] Geneix A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(9):1151–2, 3 Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Induction, by 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine, of a 'foamy' virus previously undetected in hamster cells transformed by SV40] Rossignol JM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(15):1145–8, 13 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differentiation of the mechanisms inducing segmentation and asymetry of chromatids after treatment with 5-bromodeoxyuridine] Dutrillaux B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97(2):313–21, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specific modification of Q and R bands by 5-bromodeoxyuridine and actinomycin D] Viegas-Péquignot E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(2):338–48, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiosensitizing effect of intralesional administrations of BUdR (author's transl)] Usui S, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 35(7):580–2, 25 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of 5-bromodeoxyuridine and 5-iododeoxyuridine on a latent herpes simplex virus infection. Varani J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(1):18–21, Jul 75

TOXICITY

The mode of action of the thymidine analogue, 5-bromodeoxyuridine, a model teratogenic agent. pp. 804–21. Rutter WJ, et al.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

5-bromodeoxyuridine mutagenesis in synchronous hamster cells. Aebersold PM, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(1):63–6, Jan 76

2-BROMOERGOCRYPTINE see under **ERGOLINES**

2-BROMOLYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE see under **LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE**

BROMOPHOS see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

BROMOSUCCINIMIDE see under **SUCCINIMIDES**

BROMOTRICHLOROMETHANE see under **CHLOROFORM**

BROMOURACIL

A kinetic study of the dehalogenation of 5-chloro-,5-bromo-, and 5-iodouracil in aqueous solutions of sodium bisulfite1,2. Rork GS, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(19):5559–65, 17 Sep 75

Dehalogenation of 5-bromouracil by bisulfite buffers. Kinetic evidence for a multistep reaction pathway. Sedor FA, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(19):5572–7, 17 Sep 75

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A kinetic study of the dehalogenation of 5-halo-5,6-dihydrouracils in aqueous solutions of sodium bisulfite1. Rork GS, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(19):5566–72, 17 Sep 75

Toxicity studies with 5-bromo-3-sec-butyl-6-methyluracil. Sherman H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 34(2):189–96, Nov 75

ANALYSIS

Different reactivities of 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine and 5-bromouracil in the bisulfite-mediated debromination. Hayatsu H, et al. **J Org Chem** 40(26):3862–5, 26 Dec 75

[UV-sensitivity of lambda-phages with various BU-contents (author's transl)] Mönkehaus F. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 29(5–6):289–93, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Turnover in bacterial DNA containing thymine or 5-bromouracil. Grivell AR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(1):219–33, 15 Oct 75

Distribution of bromouracil in the pyrimidine oligonucleotides of Drosophila DNA. Rizki RM, et al. **Mutat Res** 30(3):343–54, Dec 75

Sensitization of algal virus to UV by the incorporation of 5-bromouracil and mutations of host alga Plectonema boryanum. Singh PK. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(7):547–52, 1975

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The interactive effect of ultraviolet irradiation and 5-bromouracil at the rib-1 locus in Neurospora crassa. Nemerofsky A. **Can J Genet Cytol** 17(2):275–8, Jun 75

A four-stranded DNA from Bacillus subtilis which may be an intermediate in genetic recombination. Köhnlein W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(3):323–31, 30 Mar 76

The effect of 5-bromouracil on recombination of phage lambda. Little JW. **Virology** 72(2):530–5, 15 Jul 76

BROMPHENIRAMINE see under **PYRIDINES**

BROMPHENOL BLUE see under **PHENOLS**

BROMSULPHALEIN see **SULFOBROMOPHTHALEIN**

BROMTHYMOL BLUE see under **THYMOL**

BRONCHI

Bronchial leads in the analysis of electrical events of the atria. Makolkin VJ, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:111–2, 1976

Bronchial obstruction by incorporation of aspirated vegetable material in the bronchial wall. Chopra S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(5):717–20, Nov 75

Removal of endobronchial foreign body by fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Lillington GA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(3):387–91, Mar 76

Endobronchial intubation for intraoperative protection of a single functioning lung: a case report. Brodsky JB, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(3):340–2, May-Jun 76

Comparison of tracheobronchial suction catheters in humans. Visualization by fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Jung RC, et al. **Chest** 69(2):179–81, Feb 76

Letter: Tracheobronchial suction catheters. Sackner MA. **Chest** 70(2):318–20, Aug 76

Bronchial foreign bodies: review of 56 cases. Parameswaran TM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(9):895–8, Sep 75

Foreign bodies in the tracheobronchial tree and oesophagus of children. Singh M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(1):25–30, Jan 76

Neglected foreign body in the right bronchial tree. Hussain A. **Int Surg** 61(6–7):366–7, Jun-Jul 76

Transbronchial brushing of peripheral lung lesions. Masterson JB, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 144(9):355–63, Sep 75

Aspiration of Mardi Gras beads: new method for removal by Fogarty catheter. Berry BE, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 127(7):257–8, Jul 75

Letter: Foreign body removal via fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Klayton RJ, et al. **JAMA** 234(8):806, 24 Nov 75

Editorial: Arms and the bronchi. **Lancet** 1(7954):287, 7 Feb 76

Unusual complications caused by a foreign body in the tracheobronchial tree. Rehuřek L. **Laryngoscope** 85(10):1767–9, Oct 75

Management of tracheobronchial foreign bodies in children: a reevaluation of postural drainage and bronchoscopy. Law D, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(3):362–7, Sep 76

Evaluation of bronchial drainage in patients with cystic fibrosis. Tecklin JS, et al. **Phys Ther** 55(10):1081–4, Oct 75

Some aspects of airways structure and function. Staub NC. **Postgrad Med J** 51(7 SUPPL):21–35, 1975

Dissolving foreign bodies in the trachea and bronchus. Mearns AJ, et al. **Thorax** 30(4):461–3, Aug 75

[Foreign body in the respiratory tract during surgery] Lazareva Z. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(1):82–4, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Extraction of peripherally located bronchial foreign bodies using a x-ray picture amplifier with a television loop] Rous J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 24(6):335–41, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anesthesia for the extraction of foreign bodies in the lower respiratory tract of children] Moulinié JP, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 91(9):519–24, Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[Identification and characterization of proteins from human bronchial secretion (author's transl)] Laine A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 67(2):159–67, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extraction of an endobronchial foreign body with a fiberscope. A further case] Ducasse B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(36):2597, 25 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Penetration of inhaled pollen into the airways] Michel FB, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(27):1697, 3–10 Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[The therapeutic significance of bronchial suction–drainage in infants] Kollár D. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(2):71–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual radiological findings in 4 cases of foreign body in the bronchial system (author's transl)] Rafiński R, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 29(8):466–70, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the diagnosis and evaluation of grain spikes within the bronchial tract of dogs.] Grundmann B. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(1):95–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Olive spray aspiration by a Macintosh larynx sprayer with flexible atomizer] Weiser H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(19):1032, 1 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Difficulties in the diagnostic of endobronchial foreign bodies (author's transl)] Scheel W. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 142(2):203–18, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of bronchogenic cyst of the diaphragm, discovered by chest x-ray mass survey (author's transl)] Tanaka T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 13(7):413–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dental instrument as foreign body in the air–passage] Moller P. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(1):2–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Bronchial lavage in mucoviscidosis in children] Rafiński T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(9):1107–12, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of late diagnosis of bronchial foreign body (sequelae of neglecting medical history taking and overestimation of the importance of plain chest radiography)] Bruks B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(36):1493–4, 8 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tracheo–bronchial foreign bodies. Importance and possibilities of emergency radiological examination] Chișleag G, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 20(1):57–64, Jan–Mar 75 **(Rum)**

[Considerations on cases of esophageal and tracheo–bronchial foregin bodies recorded in the period of January 1, 1968–July 1, 1973] Săvescu A, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 21(2):141–8, Apr–Jun 76 **(Rum)**

[Bronchial asthma due to the 'trigger mechanism' (foreign bodies in the bronchi; hiatal hernia): presentation of clinical cases] Popescu IG, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 27(5):395–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Tracheobronchial aspiration as a means of diagnosis in pulmonary pathology in children] Mustătea N, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 25(1):79–84, Jan–Mar 76 **(Rum)**

[Removal of a foreign body from the bronchi of the sole lung] Filippov VP, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):99–100, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Condition of the stump of the main bronchus after pneumonectomy in pulmonary tuberculosis] Chefranov VS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (4):35–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchial lavage in chronic forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Ogil NV. **Probl Tuberk** (4):79–80, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Aftereffects of long–term stay of foreign bodies in the bronchi] Removskii VM. **Vestn Khir** 116(3):29–32, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catheterization of the bronchial tree via tracheocentesis] Pomosov DV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (9):71–3, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Case of multiple foreign bodies in the respiratory tract] Nesterenko EG, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):97–8, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Bronchial provocation tests with mould allergens in asthmatic children] Timová S. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(4):185–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ABNORMALITIES

'Bridging bronchus'. A previously undescribed airway anomaly. Gonzalez–Crussi F, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(9):1015–8, Sep 76

Probable familial congenital bronchiectasis due to cartilage deficiency (Williams–Campbell syndrome). Wayen KS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(1):15–22, Jul 76

Bronchus anomalies associated with Sedláčková syndrome. Loós T, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 27(2):128–32, 1975

A genesis of the lung complicated by vascular compression and bronchomalacia. Harrison MR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 10(5):813–7, Oct 75

The syndrome of bronchial atresia or stenosis with mucocele and focal hyperinflation of the lung. Oh KS, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 138(2):48–53, Feb 76

[Williams–Campbell syndrome in children] Křepela K. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(11):521–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Abnormalities and variations of the tracheo–bronchial trunk] Abramović M, et al. **Bronches** 24(6):341–9, Nov–Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Abnormalities of the bronchial tree] Scala G, et al. **Bronches** 25(6):381–401, Nov–Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Genetic problems in malformations of the lung and tracheobronchial system] Jörgensen G. **Med Welt** 27(22):1089–95, 28 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Anomalies of the tracheo–bronchial tree (author's transl)] Gubbawy H, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 29(5):288–96, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical significance of abnormalities of bronchial anatomy (author's transl)] Schawohl P, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 143(2):131–9, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tracheobronchomegaly] Weinberger A, et al. **Harefuah** 89(2):63–6, 15 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Contribution of transcricothyroid bronchography to the diagnosis of malformative bronchopneumopathies caused by anatomical defects] Massei V, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(22):1455–63, 5 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Localized bronchial stenosis associated with an aberrant systemic artery in the left lung, with special reference to its relationship to pulmonary sequestration] Yamazaki S, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 23(8):1022–30, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of bronchial atresia with peculiar course of changing shape of bronchial mucocele (author's transl)] Ohsaki Y, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(7):603–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of pulmonary lesions in the presence of a tracheal bronchus] Lifshits NA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):101–3, May–Jun 74 **(Rus)**

[Supernumerary tracheal bronchus] Stonogin VD, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):94–5, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Syndrome of expiratory stenosis as the cause of acute postoperative respiratory insufficiency] Sviridova SP. **Grudn Khir** (5):97–8, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics and the principles of diagnosis of congenital defects and anomalies of the broncho–pulmonary system in children] Fradkin IM, et al. **Pediatriia** (1):83–8, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Extensive defects of development of the bronchial tree in children] Tatochenko VK, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):14–8, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Unusual anomalies in the arborization of the bronchial trunk] Zivkov A, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 20:547–51, 1974 **(Ser)**

[Contribution to branching anomalies of the bronchi (author's transl)] Czafiková E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(3):359–65, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[A contribution to branching anomalies of the bronchi (author's transl)] Czafiková E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(3):359–65, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Doxycycline concentrations in lung tissue, bronchial wall, and bronchial secretions. Gartmann J. **Chemotherapy** 21 Suppl 1:19–26, 1975

Histochemical identification of glycoproteins in pig bronchial epithelium: (a) normal and (b) hypertrophied from enzootic pneumonia. Jones R, et al. **J Pathol** 116(1):1–11, May 75

[Isolation of bronchial mucins from macroscopically healthy human bronchi] Lafitte JJ, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(23):1901–4, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methods of evaluating, in man, the initial distribution of inhaled radioactive particles] pp. 89–100. Gongora G, et al. **In: Voisin C, ed. Réactions bronchopulmonaires aux pollutants atmosphériques. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WF 600 R281 1974.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An anatomical study on trachea, bronchi and pulmonary vessels of the harbor seal (Phoca vitulina) with a corrosion cast. Hojo T. **Acta Anat Nippon** 50(5):229–35, 1 Oct 75

Distribution of end–points of a branching network with decaying branch length. Warner WH, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 38(3):219–37, 1976

The terminal bronchiole: a relatively neglected region. pp. 37–9. Corrin B. **In: Voisin C, ed. Réactions bronchopulmonaires aux pollutants atmosphériques. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WF 600 R281 1974.**

Morphology of the bronchial tree in the dog. Horsfield K. **Respir Physiol** 26(2):173–82, Apr 76

Diameter, length and branching ratios in the bronchial tree. Horsfield K, et al. **Respir Physiol** 26(3):351–6, MAY 76

The radial intercepts method for measuring bronchial mucous gland volume. Alli AF. **Thorax** 30(6):687–92, Dec 75

[Tracheobronchial tolerance in the laryngectomized patient] Claux J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(5):397–8, May 75 (Fre)

[Growth and structure of the bronchial glands in the cat] Höfliger H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 117(9):475–84, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nomenclature of the bronchi] Awataguchi S. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(1):109–12, 20 Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Width parameters of the tracheal and bronchial lumen] Mukhin EP. **Grudn Khir** (4):84–5, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Functional participation of precapillary bronchopulmonary anastomoses in interstitial pulmonary fibrosis] Novák M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(46):1426–9, 14 Nov 75 **(Cze)**

[Broncho–vascular branching in the sub–segment (author's transl)] Klemencic J, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(1):30–2, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Long–term organ culture of human bronchial epithelium. Barrett LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):1003–10, Mar 76

Transbronchial lung biopsy via the fiberoptic bronchoscope. Experience with 107 consecutive cases and comparison with bronchial brushing. Ellis JH Jr. **Chest** 68(4):524–32, Oct 75

Respiratory mast cells and basophiloid cells. I. Evidence that they are secreted into the bronchial lumen, morphology, degranulation and histamine release. Patterson R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(2):223–34, Feb 74

Reagin–mediated asthma in rhesus monkeys and relation to bronchial cell histamine release and airway reactivity to carbocholine. Patterson R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(3):586–93, Mar 76

IgE–mediated histamine and SRS–A release from respiratory cells and peripheral blood leukocytes of rhesus monkeys. Patterson R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(6):1016–24, Jun 76

Epithelial surfaces of the trachea and principal bronchi in the rat. Alexander I, et al. **Thorax** 30(2):171–7, Apr 75

DRUG EFFECTS

Bronchospasmolytic and cardiovascular effects in anaesthetized cats of ibuterol and terbutaline given intravenously and after inhalation: drug and prodrug compared. Andersson P. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(2):225–31, Aug 76

Vagal reflexes in the bronchoconstriction occurring after induced intravascular platelet aggregation. Vaage J. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(1):94–103, Mar 76

Contractile effects of histamine in large and small respiratory airways. Persson GA, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(4):389–93, Jul 76

Effects of fluorocarbons 11 and 12 on tracheobronchial particle deposition and clearance in donkeys. Bohning DE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(12):902–8, Dec 75

The effects of propranolol on the bronchoconstriction by histamine, acetyl–beta–methylcholine and anaphylaxis in inbred guinea pigs in vivo. Nakazawa H, et al. **Ann Allergy** 36(2):77–85, Feb 76

Antitussive drugs. II. Bronchopulmonary effects of dextromethorphan and doxylamine. Aviado DM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 216(2):216–24, Aug 75

The role of bronchoconstrictors in evaluating smooth muscle relaxant activity. Spilker B, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(2):201–17, Oct 75

Selectivity of beta–adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on bronchial, skeletal, vascular and cardiac muscle in the anaesthetized cat. Apperley GH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(2):235–46, Jun 76

Bronchial reactions to aerosol inhalant vehicle. Bryant DH, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6021):1319–20, 29 May 76

Tracheobronchial hypersecretion following neostigmine administration. Rho S, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 42(2):203–5, Summer 75

Bronchopulmonary pharmacology of some prostaglandin endoperoxide analogs in the dog. Wasserman MA. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(1):103–14, Mar 76

Circadian rhythms in the threshold of bronchial response to acetylcholine in healthy and asthmatic subjects. pp. 174–7. Reinberg A, et al. **In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.**

Letter: Beta blockade of the bronchial smooth muscle in asthmatic subjects: Audi et alteram partem. Popa VT. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(2):351–55, Aug 76

Bronchial sensitivity to methacholine in current and former asthmatic and allergic rhinitis patients and control subjects. Townley RG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 56(6):429–42, Dec 75

Effect of adrenergic agents and their mode of action on mucociliary clearance in man. Foster WM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(2):146–52, Aug 76

Effect of short–term, low–level nitrogen dioxide exposure on bronchial sensitivity of asthmatic patients. Orehek J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(2):301–7, Feb 76

The development and persistence of bronchialgland hypertrophy and goblet–cell hyperplasia in the pig after injection of isoprenaline. Baskerville A. **J Pathol** 119(1):35–47, May 76

Cromolyn therapy in patients with bronchial asthma. Effect on inhalation challenge with allergen, histamine, and methacholine. Ryo UY, et al. **JAMA** 236(8):927–31, 23 Aug 76

The role of bronchoconstriction in cough reflex. Yanaura S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(6):621–9, Dec 75

Renewal of the terminal bronchiolar epithelium in the rat following exposure to NO2 or O3. Evans MJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(3):246–57, Sep 76

Effect of anaesthetic agents on broncho–motor tone and on histamine induced bronchospasm. Kamel M, et al. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 4(3):187–96, Oct 74

How drugs act. 14. Drugs and the bronchi. Smith SE. **Nurs Times** 71(39):1546–7, 25 Sep 75

Morphological alterations induced in organ cultures of human fetal trachea and bronchi by diethylnitrosamine (DEN). Matos EL, et al. **Oncology** 32(5–6):319–23, 1975

An investigation of the bronchial mucous membrane after long–term treatment with beclomethasone dipropionate. Andersson E. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 4:32–5, 1975

Cholinergic and non–cholinergic pharmacology of the

bronchioles. Koelle GB. **Postgrad Med J** 51(7 SUPPL):63–8, 1975

Bronchoscopic biopsies of bronchial mucosa before and after beclomethasone dipropionate therapy. Thiringer G, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 4:30–1, 1975

The effects of some natural prostaglandins on isolated human circular bronchial muscle. Gardiner PJ. **Prostaglandins** 10(4):607–16, Oct 75

A comparison of the bronchodilator activity of (+/–) 11–deoxy prostaglandin E1 with its 15–methyl analogue, (doxaprost). Greenberg R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(6):961–80, Jun 76

Adrenergic compounds and the respiratory tract. A physiological and electron–microscopical study. Melville GN, et al. **Respiration** 33(4):261–9, 1976

[Changes in the secretion of the tracheobronchial tree of rats after prolonged inhalation of SO2] pp. 229–43. Degand P, et al.
In: Voisin C, ed. Réactions bronchopulmonaires aux pollutants atmosphériques. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WF 600 R281 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of nitrogen dioxide on human bronchial mucus] pp. 221–8. Hayem A, et al.
In: Voisin C, ed. Réactions bronchopulmonaires aux pollutants atmosphériques. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WF 600 R281 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinicopharmacological studies on the bronchoconstrictive side effect of the beta–receptor blockader talinolol (Cordanum, 02–115) in patients with asthma or chronic obstructive lung diseases] Kandt D, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(10):681–3, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Mucopolysaccharide fibers in bronchial secretions following therapy with the bronchosecretolytic drug Ozothin] Schneider J, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(20):1081–4, 20 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Effect of beta–adrenergic drugs on bronchial secretion] Blasi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(16):1049–54, 31 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Action of pharmacodynamic substances on bronchial motility in relation to their administration route] Laval P, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(17):1103–9, 7 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Effect of a new bronchodilator, S–1540 (Bitolterol) and S–1541 on the tracheo–bronchial and cardiovascular system] Ono N, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(7):739–52, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacology of airway mechanics] Kitamura S. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(1):31–42, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of some beta adrenergic agents on cardiac rate, arterial pressure and bronchial resistence (author's transl)] Moreno González A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 2(1):23–30, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Glycosyltransferases in human respiratory tissue. Alterations in subjects with hypersecretion of mucus. Baker AP, et al. **Biochem Med** 14(1):42–50, Sep 75

The formation of granules in the bronchiolar Clara cells of the rat. II. Enzyme cytochemistry. Kuhn C 3d, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 53(1):66–76, Oct 75

Evidence against phosphorylation of a cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase from bovine tracheobronchial smooth muscle. Sands H. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):57–60, Oct 75

[Antiproteases of bronchial mucus] Lebas J, et al. **Lille Med** 21(2):136–9, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Bronchial provocation tests in etiologic diagnosis and analysis of asthma. Pepys J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(6):829–59, Dec 75

Classification of bronchial lymphocytes from nonsmokers and smokers. Warr GA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(1):96–100, Jan 76

The value of inhalation challenge testing as an office procedure. Easton JG. **Ann Allergy** 35(4):234–8, Oct 75

Relationship among skin tests, bronchial challenge and serology in house dust and Candida albicans allergic asthma. Kurimoto Y. **Ann Allergy** 35(3):131–41, Sep 75

Properties of human neutral bronchial mucins after modification of the peptide or the carbohydrate moieties. Lhermitte M, et al. **Biochimie** 58(3):367–72, 1976

Reduction of antigen–induced contraction of sensitized human bronchus in vitro by indomethacin. Dunlop LS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 54(4):495–7, Aug 75

Immunoglobulins in tracheo–bronchial secretion with special reference to IgE. Deuschl H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(3):401–12, Mar 74

Correlation of anaphylactic bronchoconstriction with circulating reaginic antibody level and active cutaneous anaphylaxis in the rat. Church MK. **Immunology** 29(3):527–34, Sep 75

Bronchoprovocation: effect on priming and desensitization phenomenon in the lung. Rosenthal RR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 56(5):338–46, Nov 75

Evidence for the presence of components of the alternative (properdin) pathway of complement activation in respiratory secretions. Robertson J, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):900–3, Sep 76

Immunoglobulin content in the bronchial washings of patients with benign and malignant pulmonary disease. Mandel MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(13):694–8, 23 Sep 76

Distribution of plasma cells and other cells containing immunoglobulin in the respiratory tract of normal man and class of immunoglobulin contained therein. Soutar CA. **Thorax** 31(2):158–66, Apr 76 (20 ref.)

[Immunologic adjuvant role of human bronchial mucins with respect to human serum proteins] Lamblin G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(10):1057–8, 8 MAR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Mucosal changes in the trachea and main bronchi of newborn infants after naso–tracheal intubation. Fisk GC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 3(3):209–17, Aug 75

The influence of suction catheter tip design on tracheobronchial trauma and fluid aspiration efficiency. Link WJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(2):290–7, Mar–Apr 76

Management of tracheobronchial disruption secondary to nonpenetrating trauma. Kirsh MM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(1):93–101, Jul 76 (31 ref.)

Total rupture of the left main bronchus successfully repaired nine years after injury. Nonoyama A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(5):445–8, May 76

Alteration of endotracheal tube position. Flexion and extension of the neck. Conrardy PA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 4(1):7–12, Jan–Feb 76

Late repair of bronchial rupture in a child by bronchial replantation. Danis RK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(2):235–8, Apr 76

[Post–traumatic bronchial stenosis (author's transl)] Lacquet AM, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 74(3):327–38, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Bronchial rupture by the balloon of a Carlens sonde (author's transl)] Bisson A, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 15(1):51–3, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Injuries of the lung and bronchi] Specht G. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):208–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostical and therapeutical aspects of post–traumatical endobronchial bleeding (author's transl)] Zierott G, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(1):35–41, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractured bronchus] Tada S. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(13):1195–6, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Successful surgical treatment in a case of complete disruption and cicatricial occlusion of the left main bronchus due to non–pentrating thoracic injury] Fujimura S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(1):22–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tracheobronchial reconstruction after traumatic thoracic lesions affecting the tracheal bifurcation] Kirileanu T, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 21(2):149–52, Apr–Jun 76 **(Rum)**

[2 cases of bronchial rupture] Askerkhanov RP. **Grudn Khir** (3):105–6, May–Jun 74 **(Rus)**

[Interbronchial anastomosis in complete avulsion of the right primary bronchus] Zhitaru AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):98–9, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Rupture of the main bronchus due to nonpenetrating chest injury] Kulik II, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):79–80, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Fine structure of tracheo–bronchial epithelial nerves of the cat. Hung KS. **Anat Rec** 185(1):85–91, May 76

Location of stretch receptors in the trachea and bronchi of the dog. Bartlett D Jr, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):409–20, Jun 76

The role of unilateral vagotomy on reflex bronchoconstriction. Islam MS, et al. **Pneumonologie** 152(4):281–9, 14 Nov 75

Effects of local and systemic hypercapnia on the discharge of stretch receptors in the airways of the dog. Bartlett D Jr, et al. **Respir Physiol** 26(1):91–9, Feb 76

Localization of irritant receptors in the airways of the dog. Mortola J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 24(1):107–14, Jun 75

Acetylcholinesterase–positive nerves of the rhesus monkey bronchial tree. El–Bermani AW, et al. **Thorax** 30(2):162–70, Apr 75

[Neural regulation of bronchial smooth muscle] Petraglia A. **Minerva Med** 66(58):2903–7, 8 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Sulfur dioxide and tracheobronchial clearance in man. Wolff RK, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 30(11):521–7, Nov 75

Distribution of 2,2(1),4,4(1),5,5(1)–hexachlorobiphenyl in mice and Chinese hamsters: dose dependent accumulation in the mouse bronchial mucosa. Brandt I. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 34(2):111–9, 20 Oct 75

Binding of (3H)benzo(a)pyrene to DNA in cultured human bronchus. Harris CC, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):1011–8, Mar 76

Distribution of polychlorinated biphenyls: structural requirements for accumulation in the mouse bronchial mucosa. Brandt I, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):497–8, 15 Apr 76

The involvement of a diol–epoxide in the metabolic activation of benzo(a)pyrene in human bronchial mucosa and in mouse skin. Grover PL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(1):1–6, 15 Jul 76

In vitro incorporation of (3H)threonine and (3H)glucose by the mucous and serous cells of the human bronchial submucosal gland. A quantitative electron microscope study. Meyrick B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(2PT.1):320–44, Nov 75

Pharmacokinetics of inhaled substances. Davies DS. **Postgrad Med J** 51(7 SUPPL):69–75, 1975

[Bronchography and the kinetics of physiological and pathological bronchial clearance] pp. 65–77. Ducousso R, et al.
In: Voisin C, ed. Réactions bronchopulmonaires aux pollutants atmosphériques. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WF 600 R281 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemical evaluation of bronchial phlogosis] Aliperta A. **Arch Monaldi** 29(5–6):439–50, Sep–Dec 74 **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Viral inclusion bodies in tracheobronchial epithelium of asymptomatic subjects. Katz JS, et al. **Chest** 69(4):556–8, Apr 76

The significance of fungi in the broncho–pulmonary tree. pp. 27–31. Batten J.
In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergilliosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a.

The adherence of pilate and non–pilate strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to human and guinea–pig epithelial tissues. Tebbutt GM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(3):263–73, Aug 76

Pulmonary aerobic bacterial flora after aspiration pneumonitis. Aldrete JA, et al. **J Trauma** 15(11):1014–20, Nov 75

PATHOLOGY

Animal model of human disease: chronic bronchitis Baskerville A. **Am J Pathol** 82(01):237–40, Jan 76

Flexible–bronchoscope biopsy of lung and bronchial wall in intrathoracic sarcoidosis. Teirstein AS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 278:522–7, 1976

Tracheobronchial epithelial multinucleation in preeclampsia. Chalon J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(8):427–8, Aug 76

Abnormal cilia in human bronchial epithelium. McDowell EM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(8):429–36, Aug 76

Confluent lymphoreticular aggregates in the bronchi of children—'mural bronchitis'. Sinclair–Smith CC, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 69(0):279–89, Oct 75

Malignant disease and tracheobronchial epithelial multinucleation. Chalon J, et al. **Cancer** 37(4):1874–81, Apr 76

Effect of dry and humidified gases on the respiratory epithelium in rabbits. Marfatia S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 10(5):583–92, Oct 75

Tracheobronchial and pulmonary cytologic changes in shock. Freidman–Mor Z, et al. **J Trauma** 16(1):58–62, Jan 76

Observations on small granule cells in adult human bronchial epithelium and in carcinoid and oat cell tumors. McDowell EM, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(2):202–6, Feb 76

Bronchial brush biopsy and primary lung carcinoma. Lim GH, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(6):207–10, 9 Aug 75

Kinetics of mucous cells in bronchial and bronchiolar epithelia during aerogenic elicitation with aspergillary proteins. A quantitative cytologic study. Eskenasy A, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 21(2):149–55, 1975

Contribution of morphometry, bronchial casts and electron microscopy to study of airway obstruction in chronic obstructive lung disease. Bignon J, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(2):128–9, Feb 76

Chronic inhalation of marijuana and tobacco in dogs: pulmonary pathology. Roy PE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(2):305–17, Jun 76

Leukocyte recruitment to airways by cigarette smoke and particle phase in contrast to cytotoxicity of vapor. Kilburn KH, et al. **Science** 189(4203):634–7, 22 Aug 75

Cytology of tracheobronchial aspirates in horses. Beech J. **Vet Pathol** 12(3):157–64, 1975

Investigations on the carcinogenic burden by air pollution in man. XII. Early pathological alterations of the bronchial epithelium in syrian golden hamsters after intratracheal instillation of benzo(a)pyrene. Reznik–Schüller H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(2):108–29, Mar 75

[Bronchocentric pulmonary granulomatosis] Mířejovský P, et al. **Cesk Patol** 11(4):187–92, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Classification of pathological ultrastructural changes in the bronchial epithelium of children and adults with relapsing chronic respiratory disease] Konrádová V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(3):146–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bronchial lesions in primary sarcoma of the lung] Bellissimo U, et al. **Bronches** 25(5):316–23, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Bronchial puncture biopsy in the diagnosis of thoracic diseases] Pilheu JA, et al. **Bronches** 25(6):374–9, Nov–Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[The small airways obstruction: an assay of structure–function correlation] Bignon J, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 31(5):233–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endobronchial brush biopsy] Gullotta U. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(3):203–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The transbronchial puncture (author's transl)] Törzsök L. **Prax Pneumol** 29(3):162–5, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inflammation and textural changes of the bronchial mucosa in dog lungs. Morphologic and statistical studies] Brunner P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(04):307–22, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scanning electron microscopic study of human bronchial mucosa under normal and pathological conditions] Schaff Z, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 15(4):249–55, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Familial chronic bronchitis syndrome with diffuse, progressive dilatation of the bronchi] Nakanishi M. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 8(2):110–25, Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

[Pathological studies on bronchial asthma—statistical observations on bronchial lesions] Sudo M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 13(8):452–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchoscopy in pleural diseases. II. Character of bronchial lesions and their influence on the course of treatment of pleural changes] Lachowicz D, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(2):97–105, Feb 76 **(Pol)**

[State of the intraorganic lymphatic bed of the mucosa of the main bronchi in miners] Andriushin IuN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):42–5, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological characteristics of bronchial state in patients with chronic pneumonia according to biopsy data] Grabil'tseva TA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):66–71, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the bronchi in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by bronchial asthma] Zemskov IuA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (6):82–3, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the bronchial tree in various types of recovery from pulmonary tuberculosis] Strelis AK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(8):129–31, 1975 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bronchial provocation tests in etiologic diagnosis and analysis of asthma. Pepys J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(6):829–59, Dec 75

Some mathematical properties of branching trees with application to the respiratory system. Horsfield K. **Bull Math Biol** 38(3):305–15, 1976

Variations in bronchial movement. Holden WS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 26(4):439–54, Oct 75

Bronchial provocation tests with common allergens and with chemical vapours, dusts and fumes. pp. 249–59. Davies RJ.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. vol 4: Clinical aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.4.

Evaluation of bronchial clearance after inhalation of radioactive material. pp. 79–87. Sanchis J, et al.
In: Voisin C, ed. Réactions bronchopulmonaires aux pollutants atmosphériques. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WF 600 R281 1974.

Influence of bronchomotor tone on regional ventilation distribution at residual volume. Engel LA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(3):411–6, Mar 76

Effect of increased static lung recoil on bronchial dimesions of excised lungs. Hyatt RE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(3):429–33, Sep 75

Effect of aerosolized isoproterenol on resting myogenic tone in normals. Stamm AM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(4):525–32, Apr 76

Bronchial hysteresis in excised lungs. Hughes JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 249(3):435–43, Aug 75

Bronchomotor tone and its modification by certain drugs. Kamburoff PL. **Postgrad Med J** 52(606):190–6, Apr 76 (15 ref.)

The physiological implications of airways smooth muscle constriction. Macklem PT, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(7 SUPPL):45–52, 1975

Neural properties of cultured human endocrine tumor cells of proposed neural crest origin. Tischler AS, et al. **Science** 192(4242):902–4, 28 May 76

A new electrode for electromyographic study of bronchial smooth muscle. Akasaka K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 117(1):49–54, Sep 75

[Flow volume curve in the study of bronchial lability] Djokić TD, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 27(4):301–6, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Ciliary activity and mucous flow of the respiratory tract (author's transl)] Muraoka R, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(6):505–14, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

[Inter-dependence of the bronchi and alveoli of the lung] Sasaki H. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(1):4–9, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Dynamic characteristics of the large airway] Takishima T. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(7):599–602, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanics of the small airway] Tomita T. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(1):11–23, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[What happens when the cilia remain immobile?] Afzelius B. **Lakartidningen** 73(7):509–10, 11 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bronchoconstriction induced by repeated forced vital capacity manoeuvres. Roncoroni AJ, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 30(6):375–89, Dec 75

Bronchial lability in cystic fibrosis. Skorecki K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(1):39–44, Jan 76

Mechanisms of bronchial hyperreactivity in normal subjects after upper respiratory tract infection. Empey DW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(2):131–9, Feb 76

Small airways in fibrosing alveolitis. Schofield NC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(6):729–35, Jun 76

Influence of bronchomotor tone on ventilation distribution and airway closure in asymptomatic asthma. Siegler D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(1):123–30, Jul 76

Letter: Bronchial lability in cystic fibrosis. Jones RS. **Arch Dis Child** 50(11):909, Nov 75

Tracheobronchial particle deposition and clearance. A study of the effects of cigarette smoking in monozygotic twins. Bohning DE, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 30(9):457–62, Sep 75

Bronchial hyperreactivity. Benson MK. **Br J Dis Chest** 69(0):227–39, Oct 75 (58 ref.)

Development of 'resistance' in beta-adrenergic receptors of asthmatic patients. Svedmyr NL, et al. **Chest** 69(4):479–83, Apr 76

Clinical signs associated with the amount of tracheobronchial secretions. Amborn SA. **Nurs Res** 25(2):121–6, Mar–Apr 76

Allergic bronchoconstriction and its drug-induced reversal in anesthetized, ovalbumin-sensitized cats. Barch GK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(4):623–33, Apr 76

Effect of ascaris extract applied intravenously, on segment bronchus and the influence of ipsilateral vagus blockade. Zimmermann I, et al. **Respiration** 33(4):270–80, 1976

Beta-adrenergic function in airways of healthy and asthmatic subjects. Gayrard P, et al. **Thorax** 30(6):657–62, Dec 75

Electromyographic study of bronchial smooth muslce in bronchial asthma. Akasaka K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 117(1):55–9, Sep 75

Functional and biochemical effects on the lung following inhalation of cigarette smoke and its constituents. III. Serum antitrypsin and bronchomotor responses in rats. Ito H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 35(3):403–12, Mar 76

Proceedings: Tracheobronchial clearance in patients with obstructive lung disease. Mossberg B, et al. **Tuberele** 56(2):168–9, Jun 75

[Bronchial lability index] Bonsignore G, et al. **Bronches** 25(1):41–62, Jan–Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Regularion of bronchial motoricity at different levels of the bronchial tree] Ulmer WT, et al. **Bronches** 25(1):1–11, Jan–Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Comparison between the closing volume comportments and the Vmax/V curve in patients with obstruction of the small airways] Balbi L. **Poumon Coeur** 31(5):283–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathophysiological basis of obstructive respiratory tract diseases] Ulmer WT. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(30):1575–80, 1572, 25 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Occupational asthma and unspecific hyperreaction of the bronchial system] Reichel G. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):540–2, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The lymph node perforation in tuberculosis and its consequences for the course of pulmonary tuberculosis] Sighart H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** Suppl 30:1–16, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and experimental studies on tracheobronchial collapse syndrome (author's transl)] Abe S. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 49(6):553–66, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchial constriction in asthmatic subjects following deep inspiration] Kagawa J, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 14(1):3–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on pathophysiology of large airway and small airway by means of an analysis using simulation technique (author's transl)] Kambe M, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(7):565–71, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Large airway and small airway] Yamabayashi H. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(7):563–4, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary diffusion capacity in acute asthmatic crisis] dos Santos ML, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 31(1):29–34, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Bronchoscopic aspects of adult asthmatics] Buruiană M. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 20(3):207–9, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Tracheobronchial dyskinesia in chronic dust bronchitis] Mal'tseva LM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):14–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of endobronchial cinematography for the evaluation of functional state of the trachea and bronchi] Gerasin VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):76–9, Jan–Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the clinical course of cardiac asthma attack in relation to the condition of bronchial patency] Badalian GO, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(3):110–5, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary volumes and the condition of bronchial patency in obesity] Borovkov NN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(2):85–9, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of physical exertion, practolol and propranolol on the motor function of the bronchi in patients with bronchial asthma] Vondra V, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(12):83–5, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of sensitization on the sensitivity of the smooth muscles of the tracheo-bronchial chain to bradykinin] Surovikina MS. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):60–3, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchial tonus in the interparoxysmal period of bronchial asthma in children] Murav'ev AA, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):43–5, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Disorders of bronchial patency in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Golovushkina GV. **Probl Tuberk** (8):32–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchial obstruction in patients with post-tuberculous pneumosclerosis] Kovalenko AM. **Ter Arkh** 47(10):101–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of certain indicators of bronchial function by the method of stereoroentgenogrammetry] Bondarev IM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):20–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiopathology of obstructive chronic bronchopulmonary disease] López Soto R, et al. **Hoja Tisiol** 28(1–2):89–99, 1971 **(Spa)**

[Bronchial challenge tests (author's transl)] Jiménez DE LA Jara J. **Rev Med Chil** 104(3):170–7, Mar 76 **(Spa)**

[State of bronchial patency in children with acute pneumonia] Fradkin IM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):22, 1975 **(Ukr)**

SECRETION

Immunological studies on bronchial secretion. II. Antibodies against bronchial secretion in systemic lupus erythematosus and asthmatic patients. Mendes E. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 30(5):267–71, Nov 75

Immunological studies on bronchial secretion. I. Antigenic relationship between bronchial secretion and serum: bronchial secretion constituents detected in human sera. Mendes E. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 30(5):259–66, Nov 75

A contribution to the study of local immunity in infants suffering from acute respiratory diseases. Kikindjanin V. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 20–21(3):303–10, 1974–75

Observation of the secretion on the surface of the bronchioles with the scanning electron microscope. Ebert RV, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(4):491–6, Oct 75

The effect of tetracyclines on the viscoelastic properties of bronchial mucus. Marriott C, et al. **Biorheology** 12(6):391–5, Oct 75

Respiratory mast cells and basophiloid cells. I. Evidence that they are secreted into the bronchial lumen, morphology, degranulation and histamine release. Patterson R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(2):223–33, Feb 74

Mucous glycoproteins. pp. 165–77. Boat TF, et al.
In: Mangos JA, Talamo RC, ed. Cystic fibrosis: projections into the future. New York, Stratton, 1976. WI 820 C9995 1976. (43 ref.)

Collection of normal canine tracheobronchial secretions. Adams GK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(2) Feb 1976

Bronchorrhea responsive to aerosolized atropine. Wick MM, et al. **JAMA** 235(13):1356, 29 Mar 76

A simple method for the determination of the thread-forming property of tracheobronchial secretions. Iravani J, et al. **Respiration** 33(4):289–93, 1976

[Action of neuraminidases isolated from Diplococcus pneumoniae and Clostridium perfringens on the viscosity and elastic properties of bronchial secretions] Puchelle E, et al. **Biorheology** 12(3–4):219–24, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[The effect of (8r)-3alpha-hydroxy-8-isopropyl-1alphaH,5alphaH-tropa ((ipratropiumbromide) on tracheobronchial spasm, bronchial and salivary secretions, ECG and heart rate (author's transl)] Bauer R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5a):981–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short Communication: Rotation-viscosimetric determinations of the effect of ipratropiumbromide on bronchial excretion/a double blind study] Stresemann E. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5a):1013–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical-pharmacological studies on bronchosecretolysis] Medici TC, et al. **Pneumonologie** 152(1–3):25–44, 26 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examination of the bronchial secretion for eosinophiles (author's transl)] Nyiredy G, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 29(5):297–9, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial secretion immunoglobulins in bronchopulmonary diseases] Shterengarts BP, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):48–52, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of cytomorphological examinations of bronchial secretion in the diagnosis and treatment of chronic nonspecific diseases of the respiratory organs in children] Mozhelko AV, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):25–8, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Serotonin of blood, bronchial secretion and saliva in chronic broncho-pulmonary diseases in children] Gavalov SM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(12):46–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Brochial stump closure techniques following pneumonectomy: A serial comparative study. Scott RN, et al. **Ann Surg** 18(2):205–11, Aug 76

Tracheobronchial resection and reconstruction. A report of five cases. Levinsky L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(5):441–7, May 75

A serial comparison of bronchial stump closure techniques following pneumonectomy. Scott RN. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(1):42–5, Jan 76

New technique of bronchial closure. Tornvall S, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 20(1):1–6, 1974

Transbronchoscopic cryosurgery: development of a new technique. Gorenstein A, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:534–7, 1975

[Bronchussuture (author's transl)] Maurau R, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 74(2):153–9, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Bronchial stapling. Review of 76 pulmonary resections (author's transl)] Vanderhoeft P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 74(2):149–52, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of the trachea and of the tracheo-bronchial bifurcation. Analysis of a 23-year experiment (1951–1974) (author's transl)] Bex JP, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 15(1):47–50, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchotomy in cases of bronchial foreign bodies discovered late (apropos of 2 cases in young children)] Courbil LJ, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 19(4):355–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Economical surgery, bronchial or pulmonary, in the treatment of lung cancer] Naef AP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(35):1126–8, 30 Aug 75 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Fre)

[Complications in bronchoplastic surgery of benign and malignant lung neoplasms] Geroulanos S, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(1-2):27-33, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thoracic radiography after combined resections of the bronchi and pulmonary artery with autoplastic vascular sealing. (experimental investigations)] Rabinowitsch JJ, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 143(1):28-35, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[2 cases of long-standing intrabronchial foreign body] Kijima M, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 23(12):1459-64, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Tracheobronchial reconstruction] Ishihara T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 28(11):761-772, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Bronchoplasty] Tomita M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(3):201-7, 1 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of pulmonary function following bronchoplasty] Tomita M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(4):249-55, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of different methods of section and adaptation of the bronchi on the formation of interbronchial anastomoses] Eteriia GP. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):38-42, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regeneration in bronchoanastomosis under conditions of irradiation and the use of cyclophosphamide in therapeutic doses] Kniazeva GD, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (1):29-32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Plastic operations on the bronchi] Ermolaev VR. **Grudn Khir** (5):49-52, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reconstructive operations in bronchial stenosis of tuberculous etiology] Perel'man MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):51-7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Staple-adhesive closure of the bronchial stump in resection of the irradiated lung] Khodkevich BS. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(3):42-5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Staple-adhesive closure of bronchial stump in resection of irradiated lung] Khodkevich BS. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(3):42-5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Function of the lungs after tracheo-bronchial resections] Velichenko VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(2):22-4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamics of the lesser circulation following bronchial resection for bronchiectasis in children] Vorontsov IuP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(10):98-101, OCT 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Evidence of congenitally nonfunctioning cilia in the tracheobronchial tract in two subjects. Camner P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(6):807-9, Dec 75

Factors affecting ciliary beat frequency in the intrapulmonary airways of rats. Melville GN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(6):1122-8, Dec 75

Actin in tracheo-bronchial ciliated epithelial cells. Reverdin N, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1348-50, 15 Nov 75

Atypical kinocilia in human epithelium from large bronchus. Konrádová V, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 23(4):293-5, 1975

Ultrastructure of the epithelium of the trachea and extrapulmonary bronchi of the Great House Gecko or tokay (Gekko gecko). Těšík I, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 24(1):35-40, 1976

Secretory cells of pulmonary surfactant. A comparative histochemical study of Clara cells and granular pneumocytes. Maeda M, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 25(1-2):1-22, Dec 74

[Normal ultrastructure of the small bronchi and bronchioli in man] André-Bougaran J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(8):629-38, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Morphological and functional studies of respiratory tract mucosa. (2) Changes of the airway surface structure of the respiratory tract mucosa (bronchial and bronchiolar mucosa) following inhalation of highly concentrated oxygen] Obara H, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(1):8-13, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Injuries of the airway caused by artificial ventilation and intravenous infusion] Zaitsu A, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(10):965-73, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of long-term exposure to sulfur dioxide of low concentration on the respiratory system of the mouse. 2. Electron microscopic observation] Yoda H. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 13(8):443-51, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ultrastructural characteristics of the bronchial epithelium in pulmonary tuberculosis (according to biopsy material)] Nepomniashchikh GI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(11):44-9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BRONCHIAL ARTERIES

Bronchial artery infusion therapy for unresectable bronchogenic carcinoma. Kimura S, et al. **Panminerva Med** 17(9-10):337-8, Sep-Oct 75

Bronchial artery infusion therapy for lung cancer as surgical adjuvant chemotherapy. Analysis of 170 cases in Japan. Neyazaki T, et al. **Panminerva Med** 17(9-10):290-3, Sep-Oct 75

[Clinical and experimental researches about the expired CO2 origin (author's tranal)] Kovats J, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 11(3):333-40, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Radiological exploration of pulmonary systemic hypervascularization. Study of our results concerning 83 cases. Confrontation of the angiographic results with the existence of hemoptysis (author's transl)] Hélénon CH, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(6-7):477-86, Jun-Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The treatment of hemoptysis by embolization of the systemic arteries (author's transl)] Helenon CH, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(6-7):487-97, Jun-Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bronchial arterioscanning in the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of lung cancer] Tsygankov AT, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(8):19-21, Aug 75 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Bronchial circulation: an auto-perfusion method for assessing its vasomotor activity and the study of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors in the bronchial artery. Lung MA, et al. **Life Sci** 19(4):577-80, 15 Aug 76

PHYSIOLOGY

[Unit activities of the salmon Salmo salar preoptic nucleus in Parr, Parr-Smolt and Smolt stadia] Huve JL, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(1):54-9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Transpleural vascularization of pulmonary arteries in fibrous mediastinitis. Report of a case. Mulder H, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 45(2-4):175-82, 1976

[Changes in bronchial arterial circulation in fibrosis of the lung; A correlated studies of postmortum angiography and histology (author's transl)] Mikata A, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(8):727-33, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

Selective bronchial arteriography in children. Tuma S, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 44(6):543-9, 1975

[Bronchial arteriography in the diagnosis of hemoptysis of unknown etiology] Outkine VV, et al. **Bronches** 25(4):286-93, Jul-Aug 75 (Fre)

[Selective bronchial arteriography in the diagnosis of lung cancers] Zennaro R. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:412-4, 1975 (Fre)

[Angiomas and angioma-like changes of the bronchial arteries (author's transl)] v. Babo H, et al. **Forischr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(2):103-10, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostical possibilities of selective angiography of bronchial arteries and of pulmonary arterio-scintigraphy (author's transl)] Rabkin IC, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(2):203-13, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

[Regeneration of the bronchial arteries after direct surgery for hemoptysis, Angiographic study] Arnaud A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(8):807-12, Dec 75 (Fre)

BRONCHIAL DISEASES

Bronchial obstruction: A main morphopathogenic factor in pulmonary diseases. Comparison of anatomoclinical and experimental facts. Eskenasy A. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 22(2):115-21, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Tracheobronchopathia chondro-osteoplastica (author's transl)] Kölling VK. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(1):22-5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A long term study of tracheobronchomegaly in childhood (author's transl)] Zebrak J. **Prax Pneumol** 30(8):468-78, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dyskinesia of the trachea and the main bronchi] Ioffe LTs. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(6):68-74, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Achievements and perspectives of phthisiobronchology] Voznesenskiĭ AN. **Probl Tuberk** (9):16-9, 1975 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Serum alpha1-antitrypsin in bronchopulmonary diseases and its changes in the course of cortisone treatment] Dalmasso F, et al. **Bronches** 25(4):261-9, Jul-Aug 75 (Gre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bronchoconstriction and pulmonary hypertension during abortion induced by 15-methyl-prostaglandin F2alpha. Weir EK, et al. **Am J Med** 60(4):556-62, Apr 76

Metabolic changes in exercise-induced and methacholine-induced bronchoconstriction. Soifer MM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(6):576-81, Jun 76

The development and persistence of bronchialgland hypertrophy and goblet-cell hyperplasia in the pig after injection of isoprenaline. Baskerville A. **J Pathol** 119(1):35-47, May 76

[Stenosis of the main left bronchus after inhalation of a drug with ferrous sulfate base] Melillo G, et al. **Bronches** 25(3):184-8, May-Jun 75 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Unexplained bronchopulmonary disease with inflammatory bowel disease. Kraft SC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(4):454-9, Apr 76

Neonatal respiratory distress due to a bronchogenic cyst. Crawford DB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 48(570):494-6, Jun 75

Superior vena cava syndrome caused by bronchogenic cyst. Rammohan G, et al. **Chest** 68(4):599-601, Oct 75

The syndrome of bronchial atresia or stenosis with mucocele and focal hyperinflation of the lung. Oh KS, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 138(2):48-53, Feb 76

[Tracheobronchopathia chondro-osteoplastica] Grozdek D, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 27(1-2):82-6, Jan-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

[Case of chondro-osteoplastic tracheobronchopathy] Welle K. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 27(4):269-73, Oct-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

[Case of adeno-broncho-esophageal syndrome] Palumbo U, et al. **Bronches** 25(4):233-9, Jul-Aug 75 (Fre)

[Bronchial obstruction and bronchial hyperreactivity as a cause of difficulty in breathing that depends on burden and weather] Roth J. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 143(1):22-7, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Incidence of chemical diabetes in non-specific bronchopneumopathies] Tomoșoiu M, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 24(2):117-21, Apr-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Pulmonary hemorrhage caused by broncholithiasis] Belen'kiĭ MS, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):82-4, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gastroduodenal ulcers in patients with chronic nonspecific diseases of the bronchopulmonary apparatus] Komarov FI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):15-8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Significance of disorders of bronchial ventilatory-drainage functions in the pathogenesis of pneumonia] Gorbacevič LI, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 25(1):81-3, 1976 (Slo)

CONGENITAL

[Bronchogenic cysts] Ambrosini A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(4):126-34, 29 Feb 76 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Correlation between lung function and tracheobronchial collapse. Reinert M, et al. **Respiration** 33(1):47-53, 1976

Simple electrocardiographic features of importance for prognosis in severe chronic bronchial obstruction. Kok-Jensen A. **Scand J Respir Dis** 56(5):273-84, 1975

[Apropos of 3 cases of clinically primary bronchial tuberculosis] Scala G, et al. **Bronches** 25(4):270-8, Jul-Aug 75 (Fre)

[Proceedings: Keutel's syndrome] Walbaum R, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(3):313-4, Apr-May 75 (Fre)

[Progress in diagnostic bronchoscopy of newborn infants and infants] Wurnig P. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 9(1):115-27, 1974 (Ger)

[Clinical aspects and differential diagnosis of obstructive and recurring bronchial diseases in childhood] Wenner J. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):198-202, May 76 (Ger)

[Examination of the bronchial secretion for eosinophiles (author's transl)] Nyiredy G, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 29(5):297-9, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The acetylcholine test in industrial fitness assessments of miners] Roth J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(8):636-8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bronchial stenosis and multiple bilateral pulmonary infiltrations partially excavated: mesenchymal neoplasms or necrotizing granulomatosis of the lung] Chini V. **Minerva Med** 66(71):3714-30, 24 Oct 75 (Ita)

[Contribution of the mechanocardiography to the study of obstructive chronic bronchopneumopathy] Finardi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(34):2197-202, 14 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Syndrome of distal lung lesion (distal lung syndrome, DLS) (author's transl)] Yokoyama T. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(7):581-7, Jul 76 (Jpn)

[Hyperchronic bronchopulmonary suppurations (clinical study of 100 cases)] Unteanu G, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 24(2):123-6, Apr-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[State of the bronchopulmonary apparatus in ferroalloy manufacturing workers depending on the length of service] Triastsyn NI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):42-3, Apr 75 (Rus)

[Diverticulosis of the trachea and bronchi] Sitko LA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):58-9, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis and treatment of isolated lesion of 4th and 5th broncho-pulmonary segments] Vasil'ev GV. **Grudn Khir** (1):55-7, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reaction of diffusion precipitation in agar gel by Ouchterlony in the diagnosis of broncho-pulmonary aspergillosis] Dorozhkova IR, et al. **Lab Delo** (12):714-8, 1975 (Rus)

[Changes in the bronchi in middle-aged and old patients with pulmonary tuberculosis (according to bronchoscopic data)] Pogorel'tsev AG. **Probl Tuberk** (5):48-50, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Detection of lesions of the bronchial tree in children and adolescents with tuberculosis] Shapoval NM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (7):46-51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relationship between bronchial and pulmonary changes in patients with fibro-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Strelis AK. **Probl Tuberk** (4):38-41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the bronchi in children and adolescents with metatuberculous pneumosclerosis at remote follow-up periods] Mitinskaia LA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(12):43–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of bronchological examination of ambulatory patients under conditions of antituberculosis dispensary] Strelis AK, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (1):17–9, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Tracheobronchoscopy in differential diagnosis of bronchial tuberculosis] Kalachev VA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):18–20, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotic treatment of acute bronchial infections superimposed on chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Ellithorpe DB, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(2):121–9, Aug 76

Guamecycline in bronchial infections due to Diplococcus pneumoniae. Lányi M, et al. **Panminerva Med** 14(1–2):24–9, Jan–Feb 72

[Treatment of bronchiolar obstruction] Cornia G, et al. **Cah Med** 15(14):905–9, 15 Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Clinical testing of a bronchospasmolytic drug in retard form] Aleksic SI. **Med Welt** 26(38):1733–7, 19 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis and early treatment of chronic bronchial diseases for the prevention of early invalidity] Wilde W. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(31):1438–9, 10 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Study of the ventilatory and cardiocirculatory effects of a new adrenergic beta-2-stimulant (terbutaline) in subjects affected by obstructive bronchial disease] Melillo G, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 30(1):53–61, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of the effect of some bronchodilator substances] Paroli M, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(16):1005–18, 31 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Faulty administration of aerosol dose] Langaker OM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(13):767–8, 10 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Treatment of secondary tracheo-bronchial dyskinesia with imuran] Grozovskiĭ IuR. **Sov Med** (11):149–50, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of bisolvon in nonspecific diseases of the respiratory organs] Komarov FI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):50–2, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[How does the patient use his bronchodilating dose-aerosol?] Arvastson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(15):1407–9, 7 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

[Bronchologic and physiopathologic contribution to the determination of the topography of bronchial obstructions] Mangiulea V, et al. **Bronches** 25(1):26–40, Jan–Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Bronchopulmonary aspergilloma in children and bronchogenic cyst. A new case] Beauvais P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(46):2775–9, 23 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of 675 mediastinoscopies by Carlens' method] Sprenger F. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(1–2):57–60, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Intralobar sequestration, bronchogenic cysts and accessory lungs (author's transl)] Hofmann A, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 29(11):629–34, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Causes of changes in bronchiolar caliber: bases and agents for therapy of bronchiolar obstruction] Grassi C, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(15):930–46, 13 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Current pathogenetic and clinical aspects of bronchopneumopathies] Altucci P, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 59(6):531–46, Dec 75 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bronchial tuberculosis] Awataguchi S. **Kekkaku** 50(11):509–10, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Tracheobronchial changes after tracheotomy] Buruiană M, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 21(1):41–6, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Causes of chronic bronchopneumopathies] Eskenasy A. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 23(4):337–48, Jul–Sep 74 (72 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Problems concerning the etiopathogenesis of bronchopulmonary suppurations] Unteanu G, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 25(1–2):23–6, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[State of the bronchi in fibrous-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Belen'kiĭ MS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (10):42–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etiological role of nonspecific microflora in bronchopulmonary pathology (based on bacteriological and immunological data)] Filippov VP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (9):23–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

IgE antibodies in bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Pauwels R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 37(3):195–200, Sep 76

[Chronic bronchial infections] Oshima S. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 13(9):525–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchial secretion immunoglobulins in bronchopulmonary diseases] Shterengarts BP, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):48–52, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Serotonin of blood, bronchial secretion and saliva in chronic broncho-pulmonary diseases in children] Gavalov SM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(12):46–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Detection of chronic obstructive bronchopulmonary disease in different occupational groups] De Carballo RD, et al. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba** 32(3–4):343–6, Jul–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of bronchopulmonary dysplasia following hyaline membrane disease. Taghizadeh A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 82(2):241–64, Feb 76

Morphogenesis of human bronchial diverticulum. A scanning electron microscopic study. Wang NS, et al. **Chest** 69(2):201–4, Feb 76

Endobronchial plasma cell granuloma (xanthomatous pseudotumor); a light and electron microscopic study. Buell R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 7(4):411–26, Jul 76

Tracheopathia osteoplastica. Phillips MJ. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(5):358–9, May 76

[Morphologic findings in obstructive bronchial diseases in childhood] Harms D. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):211–5, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Primary diffuse tracheobronchial amyloidosis] Yamazaki M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 13(3):162–7, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchiolar emphysema in a child at the age of 1 1/2 months] Albats EI. **Arkh Patol** 37(7):65–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of cytological methods in diagnosis of bronchial lesions in pulmonary tuberculosis] Limberg VR, et al. **Lab Delo** (10):589–91, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Importance of cytomorphological examinations of bronchial secretion in the diagnosis and treatment of chronic nonspecific diseases of the respiratory organs in children] Mozhelko AV, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):25–8, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Proceedings: Role of platelet aggregation in bronchoconstriction in guinea-pigs. Lefort J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):254P–255P, Oct 75

The role of the parasymphathetic nervous system in airways disease. Gold WM. **Postgrad Med J** 51(7 SUPPL):53–62, 1975 (67 ref.)

Bronchorrhoea. Lopez-Vidriero M, et al. **Thorax** 30(6):624–30, Dec 75

[Bronchial lability index] Bonsignore G, et al. **Bronches** 25(1):41–62, Jan–Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Relation between various methods of exploration of respiratory function in the study of localization of bronchial obstructions] Estada J.. **Bronches** 25(6):361–73, Nov–Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of three exercise tests in a group of patients with chronic broncho-pulmonary disease (author's transl)] Romero Colomer P, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 11(2):203–13, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathophysiological basis of obstructive respiratory tract diseases] Ulmer WT. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(30):1575–80, 1572, 25 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Anatomo-functional correlations in chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathies] Catena E, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 30(3):163–86, May–Jun 75 **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary artery pressure at rest and during physical exercise in patients with chronic obstructive bronchial stenosis] Maszczyk Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(7):609–20, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative study of spirographic values and scintigraphic aspects in patients with bronchopulmonary diseases] Jozefovics F, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 24(2):113–5, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Physiopathology of obstructive chronic bronchopulmonary disease] López Soto R, et al. **Hoja Tisiol** 28(1–2):89–99, 1971 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Endotracheal antibiotics for the prevention of tracheobronchial infections in tracheotomized unconscious patients. A comparative study of gentamicin and aminosidin-polymyxin B combination. Klastersky J, et al. **Chest** 68(3):302–6, Sep 75

[Bicillin in a complex scheme for the active prophylaxis of exacerbations and the progression of chronic bronchopulmonary diseases in children] Gavalov SM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(6):552–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Parenchymal bronchogenic cyst. Pottenger K, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(8):953–4, Aug 75

Bronchography in patients with hemoptysis. Forrest JV, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(3):597–600, Mar 76

Broncholithic casts. A case report. Kokkola K, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 64(4):233–5, 1975

Mucoid impaction of the bronchi. Case reports. Fortin D, et al. **Mo Med** 72(8):509–12, Aug 75

Bronchogenic cysts. Broad spectrum of presentation. Gourin A, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(5):714–9, May 76

[Bronchography using of Hydrast 'Guerbet' (analysis of 30 cases)] Car Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(7):411–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Bronchography in children] Dutau G, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 31(3):119–29, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diseases of the trachea and bronchi by special consideration of x-ray diagnostic (author's transl)] Brands T, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(4):34–8, Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[A case report of bronchial atresia with peculiar course of changing shape of bronchial mucocele (author's transl)] Ohsaki Y, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(7):603–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[X-ray functional studies for determining the functional state of the bronchopulmonary system in silicalcite manufacturing workers] Bobykin SS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):21–4, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the peripheral bronchi in cavernous forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Strelis AK, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):29–33, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The surgical implication of broncholithiasis. Faber LP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(5):779–89, Nov 75

[Current indications of surgical treatment in bronchopulmonary suppurations] Coman C. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 23(5):413–26, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Surgical interventions in different forms of broncho-pulmonary aspergillosis] Iampol'skaia VD, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):60–4, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive operations in bronchial stenosis of tuberculous etiology] Perel'man MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):51–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Chronic obstructive bronchopulmonary disease: patients entubated more than 12 hours. Carroll D. **Md State Med J** 25(3):11–3, Mar 76

[Allergologic diagnosis and therapy of bronchial diseases in the child] von der Hardt H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):216–7, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Bronchoscopy in the treatment of tuberculosis of the tracheo-bronchial lymph nodes with lobar and segmental opacities] Zebrak J. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(3):217–25, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Airsacculitis in the baboon. Lewis JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(7):662–4, 1 Oct 75

Eversion of abdominal air sac in domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Macdonald JW, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(8):149–50, 23 Aug 75

[Inflammation and textural changes of the bronchial mucosa in dog lungs. Morphologic and statistical studies] Brunner P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 23(04):307–22, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BRONCHIAL FISTULA

COMPLICATIONS

Alveolar proteinosis. Lavage in the presence of bronchopleural fistula. Jenkins DW Jr, et al. **JAMA** 234(1):74–5, 6 Oct 75

[Clinico-roentgenological picture of tuberculous spondylitis complicated by bronchial fistula] Serov IuK. **Probl Tuberk** (10):60–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital bronchoesophageal fistula in an adult. Paulin R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 102(9):964–6, 9 May 70

Congenital esophagobronchial fistula in a 62-year-old woman. Becker RM, et al. **Chest** 69(1):110–2, Jan 76

Congenital bronchobiliary fistula associated with esophageal atresia and tracheo-esophageal fistula. Kalayoğlu M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(3):463–4, Jun 76

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic problems in suppurative lung disease. Schachter EN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(2):167–71, Feb 76

Hydatid disease: Rose Bengal 131I scanning in a case of bronchobiliary fistula. Minetto E, et al. **Panminerva Med** 18(7–8):260–2, Jul–Aug 76

[Letter: Tuberculous esobronchial fistula simulating bronchial cancer] Fichet D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(10):649–50, 6 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Lymph node-bronchial fistula] Brabletz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(9):811–4, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Bronchopulmonary foregut malformations. A unifying etiological concept. Heithoff KB, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(1):46–55, Jan 76

ETIOLOGY

Bronchopleural fistula: a review of 86 cases. Williams NS, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(7):520–2, Jul 76

[Studies on cases of pyothorax complicating pulmonary resection carried out from 1966 to 1974, inclusive (author's transl)] Mahdavian F, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 14(4):363–73, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Tracheobronchial fistula. An exceptional complication of hematemesis therapy using a Linton

catheter] Page A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(32):2340, 4 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Bronchopleural fistula after lung resection] Buri P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(1-2):23-5, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Acquired esophago-tracheo-bronchial fistulas (observations on a case)] Coloni GF, et al. **Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc** 32(1-2):67-80, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Letter: Pneumoperitoneum and air leaks. McCabe JC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(3):259, Mar 76

Anaerobic thoracic empyema complicated by bronchopleural fistula and aspiration pneumonia. Bjelland JC, et al. **Ariz Med** 33(4):307-8, Apr 76

Biliary-bronchial fistula demonstrated by endoscopic retrograde cholangiography. Watkins L, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(9):868-74, 8 Nov 75

SURGERY

Letter: Balanced drainage. Pecora DV. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(1):85, Jan 76

Use of pectoralis skin pedicle flap for closure of large bronchial fistula connected with postpneumonectomy empyema. Virkkula L, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 9(2):144-8, 1975

Use of omental pedicle for treatment of bronchial fistula after lower lobectomy. Report of two cases. Virkkula L, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 9(3):287-90, 1975

[New method for treating bronchial fistulae after lung resections: sealing with the cyanoacrylate, Sinilit B, via the endobronchial route] Dakov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(2):200-2, 1975 **(Bul)**

[The transsternal and transpericardial approach for surgical treatment of fistulas of the main bronchus after pneumonectomy (author's transl)] Maassen W. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(3):257-61, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of empyema (with or without bronchial fistula) after pneumonectomy] Zitti E, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(6):431-5, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Surgical treatment of esophago-bronchial fistulas] Perel'man MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):69-75, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

External diversion for palliative treatment of malignant tracheoesophageal or bronchoesophageal fistulas. Schreiber H, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(6):775-6, Jun 76

Complications of high pleural suction in bronchopleural fistulas. Tilles RB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(4):486-7, Oct 75

Conservative management of tubercular broncho-pleural fistula. Jain SK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 17(2):79-84, Apr 75

Management of bronchopleural fistulas following pulmonary surgery. Singhabhandhu B, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 64(11):409-12, Nov 75

BRONCHIAL NEOPLASMS

Spontaneous transformation of human fibroblast cultures derived from bronchial carcinomata. Azzarone B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(7):557-61, Jul 76

Carcinoma of the bronchus. 1. Incidence and aetiology. Deeley TJ. **Nurs Times** 72(3):98-9, 22 Jan 76

Carcinoma of the bronchus-6. The future. Deeley TJ. **Nurs Times** 72(8):314-5, 26 Feb 76

Eaton-Lambert syndrome. Case report. Packard RC. **Postgrad Med** 58(4):167-9, Oct 75

[Bronchial carcinoma with positive mediastinoscopy. Review of 219 cases (author's transl)] Labeeu F. **Acta Chir Belg** 75(2):161-86, Mar 76 (174 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skin metastases revealing a primary epidermoid bronchial carcinoma. Topographic multiplicity of the metastases and relative slowness of their evolution] Diop B, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 20(2):100-7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign bronchial tumors. Apropos of 14 cases] Masset F, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 96(7):539-48, Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[Bronchial adenoma] Roenspies U, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(1-2):61-3, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Results and experience with bronchial carcinoma. A study over 20 years] Gütgemann A, et al. **Med Welt** 27(18):835-9, 30 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Granular cell tumour (myoblastoma of the Bronchial tree (author's transl)] Maier H, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 3(2):107-13, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Errors and omissions in the diagnosis and treatment of bronchial carcinoma] Bergmann L. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(23):1211-5, 1 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic methods and therapy of chronic bronchitis, bronchiectases, pulmonary emphysema and bronchial carcinoma in old age] Steinbrück P. **Z Alternsforsch** 28(2):99-112, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Leiomyoma of the brochus: report of a case and review of the literature] Seki Y, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 23(12):1465-70, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flushing, tachycardiax with cold sweat and abnormal radiographic presentation of the thoracic region: bronchial carcinoid with hepatic metastasis] Hattori M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:868-9, 1300-3, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Edema (of the face and extremities), flushing and sense of fatigue of the extremities (hypokalemia, osteoporosis and hypertension): bronchial carcinoid (ACTH-producing tumor)] Tkezawa H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:866-7, 1298-9, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Plasma vitamin A in patients with bronchial carcinoma. Basu TK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(1):119-21, Jan 76

Prostaglandins and carcinoid tumours. Delmont J, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5989):165, 18 Oct 75

[Letter: Serum copper-iron imbalance in bronchopulmonary cancers and in severe pulmonary tuberculosis] Le Tinier JY, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(10):649, 6 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of cigarette smoke on the bronchial epithelium of Syrian hamsters: ultrastructural studies. Reznik-Schüller H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(2):353-69, Aug 75

COMPLICATIONS

Unusual cutaneous associations of a malignant carcinoid tumour of the bronchus--erythema annulare centrifugum and white banding of the toe nails. Everall JD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 93(3):341-5, Sep 75

Bronchial carcinoma with eosinophilia and cardiomegaly. Barrett AJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 69(0):287-92, Oct 75

Letter: Metastatic carcinoma causing haematemesis. Gray KE, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5979):372-3, 9 Aug 75

Non-bacterial thrombotic endocarditis in early cancer. Studdy P, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6012):752, 27 Mar 76

Proceedings: Three cases of Lambert-Eaton syndrome. Metral S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):551, Nov 75

Cushing's syndrome associated with a bronchial adenoma. Possible periodic hormonogenesis. Shapiro MS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(9):919-24, Sep 75

Extrarenal malignancy and the nephrotic syndrome. Heaton JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(12):944-6, Dec 75

Bronchial obstruction: A main morphopathogenic factor in pulmonary diseases. Comparison of anatomoclinical and experimental facts. Eskenasy A. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 22(2):115-21, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Bronchial adenoma causing unilateral absence of pulmonary perfusion. McGuinnis EJ, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):367-8, Aug 76

Bronchial adenoma causing unilateral absence of pulmonary perfusion. McGuinnis EJ, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):367-8, Aug 76

[A patient with psychological changes, polyuria and muscle weakness] van Bever RJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(26):1119-23, 26 Jun 76 **(Dut)**

[Paraneoplastic syndrome caused by a bronchial epithelioma] Duperrat B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 101(4):397-9, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Quadruple paraneoplastic endocrine syndrome in primary bronchial cancer] Akoun G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(7):435, 14 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Complete arrhythmia and bronchial cancer] Bersay C, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 30(5):371-3, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Broncho-pulmonary hamartochondromas and hamartomas. Unusual sites and disease associations (apropos of 7 cases)] Le Melletier J, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 30(6):431-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Periarteritis nodosa and cancer. Apropos of 2 cases] Godeau P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(40):2415-9, 9 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral abscessing coil-pneumonia with aspergillus-superinfection and unknown metastasing bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Weber J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 143(3):294-9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metastases of lung cancer within benign tumours (author's transl)] Hirtzler R, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 119(4):272-5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchopulmonary cancer and glomerulonephritis] Desogus AI. **Ann Ital Chir** 47(5):503-9, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Autopsy of lung cancer associated with Eaton-Lambert syndrome and subcute cerebellar degeneration - with special reference to the effect of streptomycin] Takahashi K, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(7):415-22, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bronchial carcinoid with carcinoid syndrome (author transl)] Take S, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(3):239-45, 10 Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac tamponade caused by bronchial carcinoma metastasis to the pericardial sac] Lepszonek J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(12):1101-4, 15 Jun 76 **(Pol)**

[Association of sarcoidosis and malignant tumors] Gherman G, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(3):235-40, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Obturation syndrome, caused by tumors of tracheobronchial tree and developmental anomalies of the diaphragm, running its course with bronchial asthma symptoms] Zhabotin VD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):52-4, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Letter: Calculation of positive rate from multiple samples. Spriggs AI, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(4):319-20, Jul-Aug 75

Presenting symptomatology and diagnostic measures in primary bronchial carcinoma. Adamopoulos PN. **Br J Clin Pract** 29(8):197-200, Aug 75

Editorial: Early detection of bronchial carcinoma. **Br Med J** 3(5984):609-10, 13 Sep 75

Fibreoptic bronchoscopy today: a review of 255 cases. Macdonald JB. **Br Med J** 3(5986):753-5, 27 Sep 75

Editorial: Improving diagnostic yield from fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Solliday NH. **Chest** 69(6):710-1, Jun 76

Evaluation of gallium-67 in the diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma. Savage PE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 27(2):197-202, Apr 76

Endobronchial metastasis. Green JD. **J La State Med Soc** 128(6):163-4, Jun 76

An evaluation of factors relevant to the diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma in Sri Lanka. Stephen SJ, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 79(3):46-8, Mar 76

The clinical management of bronchogenic carcinoma-- A progress report. Baker RR. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 137(5):208-15, Nov 75

Bronchial adenoma: review of 18-year experience at the Brompton Hospital. Lawson RM, et al. **Thorax** 31(3):245-53, Jun 76

Bronchial carcinoid. Buschi AJ, et al. **Va Med Mon** 102(12):1027-31, Dec 76 (25 ref.)

[Possibilities of bronchoscopic diagnosis in bronchogenic carcinoma (author's transl)] Roglić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(1):10-3, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Inflammatory tumors of the bronchus as a diagnostic problem] Milošević D. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 27(3):165-8, Jul-Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Mediastinoscopy and bronchial carcinoma. Experience with 600 mediastinoscopies (author's transl)] Lacquet LK, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 75(2):187-99, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Thrombosis and thrombophlebitis as prodrome (first symptoms) of malignant tumor] Loeliger EA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(24):969-70, 14 Jun 75 **(Dut)**

[Benign tumors of the trachea and bronchi] Aliperta A, et al. **Bronches** 25(5):333-42, Sep-Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Bronchial brushing in distal pulmonary lesions] Gullotta U. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:411-2, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Early detection of bronchial cancer] Tonnel AB. **Lille Med** 21 spec no:247-50, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Tuberculous esobronchial fistula simulating bronchial cancer] Fichet D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(10):649-50, 6 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Detection of bronchopulmonary cancer through the study of expectoration] Renault P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(19):1252-4, 8 May 76 **(Fre)**

[The reliability of scintigraphic criteria of the lungs concerning the estimation of mediastinal involvement in case of bronchial carcinoma (prospective study) (author's transl)] Ramos M, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 124(5):401-6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Solitary bronchial papilloma (author's transl)] Steinmann EP. **HNO** 23(7):213-5, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of non-specific iliac crest biopsy in patients with bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Präuer HW, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(46):1821-4, 14 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of lung scintigraphy in the staging of bronchial carcinoma. Prospective study for the determination of TN stages] Ramos M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(5):134-41, 31 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of skeletal metastases using the bone marrow biopsy and the radiographic skeletal survey within the scope of pretherapeutic diagnosis in bronchial carcinoma] Renner H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 150(1):18-21, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of 133-Xe/99mTc-MAP lung scintigraphy in early diagnosis and preoperative clarification of central bronchial carcinoma] Ramos M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 31(10):731-7, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial carcinoids (author's transl)] Roenspies U, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(3):154-63, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tetracycline fluorescence test in the diagnosis of bronchopleuropulmonary tumors. Its value compared with other examinations of the sputum and pleural effusion] Fossati C. **Quad Selavo Diagn** 11(3):646-60, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of endoscopic studies in diagnosis of broncho-pulmonary neoplasms] Gorovenko GG, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):69-71, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of cancer of a peripheral bronchus] Drukin Ela. **Vopr Onkol** 21(7):17-23, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The therapeutic response of three human tumor lines maintained in immune-suppressed mice. Kopper L, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2704-13, Oct 75

Letter: Treatment of inoperable carcinoma of bronchus. **Lancet** 1(7950):84-5, 10 Jan 76

Treatment of inoperable carcinoma of bronchus. Laing AH, et al. **Lancet** 2(7946):1161-4, 13 Dec 75

[Role of chemotherapy in the treatment of bronchopulmonary neoplasms] Kenis Y, et al. **Brux Med** 55(9):463-71, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Recruitment and synchronization chemotherapy in the treatment of bronchial cancer] Lachapelle F, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 30(8):267-71, 15 Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Testing of bronchial carcinoma for sensitivity against cytostatics in tissue culture (author's transl)] Brethner L, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(1):44–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Bronchial carcinoma and adjuvant chemotheraphy] Ammedick U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(38):1403, 17 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Continuous local application of cytostatics for bronchial carcinoma and mediastinal lymph node metastasisization (author's transl)] Inoguchi T, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(31):967–70, 30 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The combined treatment of bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Pridun N, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(31):1273–8, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and immunological observations in the treatment of bronchogenic cancer with high doses of vitamin A (author's transl)] Micksche M, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** (3–4):70–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of bronchial carcinomas (author's transl)] Karrer K, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 142(2):149–63, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytostatic chemotherapy and sensitivity tests (oncobiograms) (author's transl)] Matthias M, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 142(2):132–9, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cancer chemotherapy of inoperable bronchial carcinomas (author's transl)] Rieche K. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 142(2):140–8, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigation to improve the survival of patients with bronchial carcinomas 'radically operated' (author's transl)] Salzer G. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 142(2):127–31, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological aspects of chemotherapy for bronchial carcinomas. (author's transl)] Schneeweiss U. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 142(2):116–26, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polychemotherapy for inoperable bronchial carcinomas (author's transl)] Sighart H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 142(2):110–5, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapeutic problems in surgically treated bronchial carcinomas (author's transl)] Wilde J. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 142(2):101–9, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoxan treatment in cases of inoperable bronchial carcinoma] Krzak J. **Gruzlica** 43(8):737–41, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Value of the determination of gamma glutamyl transpeptidase in the detection of hepatic metastases of bronch–pulmonary cancers] Leguay G, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 31(1):25–34, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial bronchial carcinoid and polyendocrine adenomatosis] Dry J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(6–7):491–6, Jun–Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Genetic disposition and bronchial carcinoma] Rüdiger HW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1610–2, 1975 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

E and EAC rosetting lymphocytes in patients with carcinoma of bronchus. II. A sequential study of thirty patients: effect of BCG. Anthony HM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 20(1):41–54, Apr 75

E and EAC rosetting lymphocytes in patients with carcinoma of bronchus I. Some parameters of the test and of its prognostic significance. Anthony HM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 20(1):29–40, Apr 75

Solubilization of an antigen associated with certain bronchial tumours. Viza D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(11):765–70, Nov 75

A study on delayed hypersensitivity aspects of immune response in patients with carcinoma of bronchus in relation to radiotherapy. Karim F. **Oncology** 32(5–6):283–90, 1975

Delayed hypersensitivity in patients with bronchial carcinoma. Pauwels R, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 56(3):160–4, Sep 75

Autoantibodies in patients with bronchial carcinoma. Hodson ME, et al. **Thorax** 30(4):367–70, Aug 75

Plasma levels of carcinoembryonic antigen in bronchial carcinoma and chronic bronchitis. Pauwels R, et al. **Thorax** 30(5):560–2, Oct 75

[Letter: Determination of carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with primary bronchial carcinomas] Keisbauer JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(21):1361, 22 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Correlation between immunological stage and response to chemotherapy. Results in 64 patients with nonresectable epidermoid bronchial cancers] Pouillart P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(16):1037–42, 17 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

[Biochemical form of a paraneoplastic Cushing's syndrome (author's transl)] Strohfeldt P. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(27):883–4, 2 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycobacterium resembling Mycobacterium fortuitum that produces brown pigment. Hawkins JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(4):453–5, Apr 76

MORTALITY

[The survival of patients operated on for bronchial epidermoid carcinomas (author's transl)] Debesse B, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 15(1):25–33, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mortality figures as proof of the socio–economic importance of diseases] Steinbrück PW. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(11):603–10, 1 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

The changing pattern of bronchial carcinoma. Belcher JR. **Br J Dis Chest** 69(0):247–58, Oct 75

Letter: Changing patterns of cancer. Belcher JR. **Br Med J** 1(6008):523, 28 Feb 76

Bronchial cancer – a clinical and pathological study. II. Frequency according to age and sex during a 12–year period. Berge T, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 56(2):120–6, Aug 75

[Environment and bronchial cancer] Latif M. **Med Welt** 27(32):1517–22, 6 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of bronchial carcinoma in the Neubrandenburg district] Schubert A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(3):232–4, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumouer frequency in autopsy cases. III. The carcinoma of the lung (author's transl)] Rüdger KD, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 119(5):369–77, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some epidemiological indicators in bronchopulmonary cancer in Sector 5 of Bucharest (study of 525 cases)] Cristea M, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 24(2):85–92, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Primary bronchopulmonary neoplasms in young adults] Ivancenco O, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 24(2):127–8, Apr–Jun 75 **(Rum)**

PATHOLOGY

Bronchial adenoma in childhood. Two case reports and review of literature. Wellons HA Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(3):301–4, Mar 76

Carcinoid tumors of the lung. Okike N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(3):270–7, Sep 76

Oat cell carcinoma of the bronchus and the carcinoid syndrome. Salyer DC, et al. **Arch Pathol** 99(10):513–5, Oct 75

Bronchial carcinoid tumors. Salyer DC, et al. **Cancer** 36(4):1522–37, Oct 75

Endobronchial histiocytoma. Bates HR, et al. **Chest** 69(5):705–6, May 76

Enigma in histological classification of bronchial carcinoma. Chaudhuri R. **Indian J Med Res** 63(9):1289–97, Sep 75

The malignancy of bronchial adenoma. Goldstraw P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(2):309–14, AUG 76

Observations on small granule cells in adult human bronchial epithelium and in carcinoid and oat cell tumors. McDowell EM, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(2):202–6, Feb 76

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 22–1976. **N Engl J Med** 294(22):1226–32, 27 May 76

Electron microscopic demonstration of hormone–producing metastatic carcinoma of the choroid from the bronchus. Amemiya T, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 171(6):451–9, 1975

Bronchial carcinoids. A histopathologic study of 103 cases with special regard to tumoral vessels and stroma. Eskenasy A. **Rev Roum Morphol Physiol** 20(2):105–11, 1974

Bronchial cancer – a clinical and pathological study. I. Histopathology and metastases. Berge T, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 56(2):109–19, Aug 75

Bronchopulmonary carcinosarcoma. Diaconiță G. **Thorax** 30(6):682–6, Dec 75

Bronchial carcinoid. Buschi AJ, et al. **Va Med Mon** 102(12):1027–31, Dec 76 (25 ref.)

[Cytological and histological correlations in the diagnosis of broncho–pulmonary carcinoma (author's transl)] Diaconitza G. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(2):155–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The cellular load of argyrophilic granules in carcinoids and related tumors] Berger G, et al. **Arch Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(3):221–6, 1975 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Tracheobronchial cylindromas. Ultrastructural study] Verley JM, et al. **Arch Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(3):177–83, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchopulmonary mucoepidermoid tumors. Anatomo–clinical study of 5 operated cases] Diaconitza G, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 30(4):265–71, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ovarial metastases in bronchial carcinoma] Volk M, et al. **Med Welt** 27(32):1499–1501, 6 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Cell–culture–tests (oncobiograms) in 105 bronchial carcinomas (author's transl)] Marzotko F, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 142(2):219–24, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple bronchial carcinoma] Szymańska D, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(7):669–78, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypertrichosis lanuginosa acquisita in the course of bronchial cancer] Rzempoluch E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(2):199–203, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mucoepidermoid tumors of the bronchi] Dvorakovskaia IV. **Arkh Patol** 38(3):52–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuro–muscular synapse ultrastructure in the Lambert–Eaton myasthenic syndrome] Babakova LL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(1):79–80, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endobronchial lipomatous hamartoma associated to a giant hiatal hernia] Serrano Muñóz F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(5):477–81, 15 Jun 76 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of ischaemia on neuro–muscular transmission in the Lambert–Eaton Syndrome. Bergmans J, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 15(3):279–83, Jul 75

Evolution of physiologic findings in a patient with bronchial adenoma treated by conservative bronchial surgery. Giuntini C, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 19(2):105–11, Apr–Jun 75

Predicition of lung function after lung surgery. A 133 Xe–radiospirometric study of regional lung function in bronchial cancer. Kristersson S. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg [Suppl]** (18):5–44, 1974

[Bronchial carcinoma with secretion of ACTH and HCG (author's transl)] De Leeuw I, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 66(4–5):361–7, Jul–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Usefulness of radiophotographic studies in early diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma] Krochmal M. **Nowotwory** 26(2):119–25, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Granular cell myoblastoma of the bronchus. Butchart EG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(577):87–90, Jan 76

The normal chest radiograph in bronchial carcinoma. Fletcher F, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6032):403, 14 Aug 76

The view box. Love L. **Ill Med J** 149(5):470, 486, May 76

[Angiography of splenic metastases in a case of bronchial neoplasm] Litvin B, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 58(3):187–8, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Angiomas and angioma–like changes of the bronchial arteries (author's transl)] v. Babo H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(2):103–10, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mucus plugs. Phantom tumour of the major air passages. The tomographic appearances(author's transl)] Westra D. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(5):428–34, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual angiographic examination methods in bronchial carcinoma. Attempt at critical evaluation] Olbert F. **Fortschr Med** 94(13):775–80, 6 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[First results with electronic data processing supported radiodiagnosis of peripheral bronchial carcinomas] Rotte KH, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(2):223–33, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Pendulous endobronchial chondrolipoma (hamartoma) near the tracheal bifurcation (author's transl)] Stolze T. **Radiologe** 15(4):162–5, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual case of primary bronchial leiomyoma] Guernelli N, et al. **Torace** 17(1–2):326–36, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiological evaluation of therapeutic results in bronchial microcellular carcinoma (author's transl)] Kost M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(2):99–103, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of leiomyoma in upper lobe bronchus in 15–year–old boy] Winnicki S, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 39(5):603–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Irradiation for bronchial carcinoma: reasons for failure. I. Analysis of local control as a function of dose, time, and fractionation. Eisert DR, et al. **Cancer** 37(6):2665–70, Jun 76

President's address. Expedience and experience with reference to carcinoma of the bronchus. Backhouse TW. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(2):115–20, Feb 75

Surgical radiation therapy with vicryl–125I absorbable sutures. Scott WP. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(5):667–70, May 76

[Letter: Curative radiotherapy in bronchopulmonary cancers] Van Der Elst B. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(15):1002, 10 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Curative radiotherapy of primary bronchial cancers (follow–up of more than 5 years). Requirements for success] Guerin RA. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(5–6):329–32, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Results of a controlled clinical trial for evaluation of intensive preoperative irradiation in operable bronchial cancer (author's transl)] Eichhorn HJ, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(4):376–84, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical examiantions on the importance of different fractionation rhythms for radiation therapy. Histologically controlled examinations of different fractionation rhythms for the irradiation of bronchial carcinoma] Eichhorn HJ, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 16(4):437–41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of ortho– and megavolt therapy of inoperable bronchial carcinoma] Rey G, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 150(5):449–55, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Megavolt therapy of bronchial and esophageal cancer under conditions of concommitant pulmonary tuberculosis] Rabinovich RM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(2):17–22, Feb

76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the ventilation and perfusion of the lungs in intensive preoperative irradiation of patients with bronchial cancer] Tsigankov AT, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(2):22–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bronchography as a method of evaluation of the results of radiation therapy of bronchial cancer] Tikhonov KV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):46–51, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Ventilation problems during anesthesia and surgery in a patient with bronchial carcinoma. Moesker A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 26(4):121–4, 1975
Relationship of cell type and lymph node metastasis to survival after resection of bronchial carcinoma. Shields TW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(5):501–10, Nov 75
Letter: Surgery of bronchial neoplasms. Weissberg D. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(6):725, Dec 75
Anaesthetic considerations in bronchial adenoma. Murphy DM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 22(6):710–4, Nov 75
Endobronchial lipoma: two cases and review of the literature. Cockcroft DW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(4):326–8, 21 Aug 76
Tracheobronchial resection and reconstruction. A report of five cases. Levinsky L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(5):441–7, May 75
Carinal resection. A report of two cases and a description of the anesthetic technique. Theman TE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(2):314–20, Feb 76
Criteria of prognosis in the surgery of bronchopulmonary cancer. Zitti E, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 18(3):353–62, 1975
Death during pneumonectomy from endobronchial tumour embolus. A case report. Janssen CW Jr. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 10(2):173–4, 1976
Conservative surgery for bronchial adenomata. Cooper DK, et al. **Thorax** 31(1):44–8, Feb 76
Mediastinoscopy and bronchial carcinoma: experience with 600 mediastinoscopies. Lacquet LK, et al. **Thorax** 30(2):141–5, Apr 75
Local ablative procedures designed to destroy squamous-cell carcinoma. Lee JM, et al. **Thorax** 30(2):152–7, Apr 75
LOCAL AABLATIVE PROCEDURES DESIGNED TO DESTROY SQUAMOUS-CELL CARCINOMA. Lee JM, et al. **Thorax** 30(2):152–7, Apr 75 (Eng, Eng)
Effect of lung resection for bronchial carcinoma on pulmonary function in patients with and without chronic obstructive bronchitis. Legge JS, et al. **Thorax** 30(5):563–5, Oct 75
[Pneumonectomy extended in cases of necessity in the treatment of bronchial cancer. A report of 66 cases (author's transl)] Roeslin N, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 14(4):357–61, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of bronchial cancers invading the thoracic wall by 'monobloc' excision (author's transl)] Roeslin N, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 15(1):19–23, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Operated primary bronchial cancer. Study of the survival of 560 patients] Debesse B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(37):2639–41, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of surgical treatment of bronchial carcinoma] Mühe E, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 29(11):482–5, Nov 75 (Ger)
[Bronchial carcinoma, dependence of operationsuccess (author's transl)] Kutschera W. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(3):164–76, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intermittent, longterm polychemotherapy in combination with radical operation of bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Pridun N, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(10):602–7, 1976 (Ger)
[Lobular partial resection in peripheral bronchial carcinoma] Schoefer G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(5):290–7, 1975 (Ger)
[Extended pneumonectomy in bronchial carcinoma] Weber J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(5):298–305, 1975 (Ger)
[Results of surgical treatment in bronchial carcinoma] Widow W. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(16):961–73, 1975 (Ger)
[Case of successful removal of a bronchial adenoma through the bronchoscope] Liubinets VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):108–9, Mar 74 (Rus)
[Bronchopulmonal benign tumors (author's transl)] Teicher L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(3):346–50, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Bronchopulmonal benign tumors (author's transl)] Teicher L, et al. **Brutisl Lek Listy** 64(3):346–50, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

Letter: Combined therapy for small-cell carcinoma of the bronchus. Bitran J, et al. **Lancet** 1(7953):248, 31 Jan 76
Letter: Treatment of inoperable carcinoma of bronchus. Laing AH, et al. **Lancet** 1(7956):428–9, 21 Feb 76
Primary bronchial cancer. Results of at least 5 years follow-up. Freour P, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 7(3):229–33, Jul–Sep 75
Carcinoma of the bronchus–4. Treatment. Deeley TJ. **Nurs Times** 72(6):233–4, 12 Feb 76
Carcinoma of the bronchus–5. Aftercare. Deeley TJ. **Nurs Times** 72(7):271–2, 19 Feb 76
A pilot study on the effect of BCG vaccination in patients with bronchial carcinoma. Nilsson BS, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 56(2):84–6, Aug 75
[Results of combined drug and radiotherapy in bronchial carcinoma] Hering K, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 152(1):5–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An integrated program for chemotherapy and radiotherapy of inoperable small-cell bronchial carcinoma] Osieka R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1627–9, 1975 (Ger)

VETERINARY

[Adenoma of bronchial glands in the domestic animal] Stünzi H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 117(10):599–604, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BRONCHIAL SPASM

A comparison of pulmonary function tests in detecting exercise-induced bronchoconstriction. Buckley JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(5 pt–2 suppl):883–9, Nov 75
The effect of pretreatment with atropine in exercise-induced bronchoconstriction. Kiviloog J. **Pediatrics** 56(5 pt–2 suppl):940–1, Nov 75
[Pathogenesis and therapy of bronchoconstriction] Nolte D. **Med Welt** 26(14):639–43, 4 Apr 75 (Ger)
[Correlation of airway resistance and work against bronchial resistance (author's transl)] Reinert M, et al. **Pneumonologie** 151(3):217–21, 1975 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Factors in allergen-induced asthma: relevance of the intensity of the airways allergic reaction and non-specific bronchial reactivity. Killian D, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(3):219–25, May 76
Effect of alpha receptor blocking drug, thymoxamine, on allergen induced bronchoconstriction in extrinsic asthma. Patel KR, et al. **Clin Allergy** 5(3):311–6, Sep 75
Measurement of histamine, complement components and immune complexes during patient reactions to iodinated contrast material. Siegle RL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(2):98–101, Mar–Apr 76
Letter: Pancreatic extract lung sensitivity. Feery BJ. **Med J Aust** 2(21):809, 22 Nov 75
Effect of anaesthetic agents on broncho-motor tone and on histamine induced bronchospasm. Kamel M, et al. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 4(3):187–96, Oct 74

COMPLICATIONS

[Bronchial spasm syndrome in chronic pneumonia] Redchits IV. **Vrach Delo** (7):108–10, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Bronchial obstruction in patients with post-tuberculous pneumosclerosis] Kovalenko AM. **Ter Arkh** 47(10):101–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bronchospastic syndrome] Smolenskiĭ VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(3):95–9, 1975 (Rus)
[Evaluation of bronchial spasm in chronic pneumonia with the use of adrenaline] Shelygina NM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):83–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of oral doxantrazole on allergen-induced bronchospasm. Pauwels R, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(3):239–44, Jun 76
Treatment of bronchospasm during anesthesia. Gold MI. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(6):783–6, Nov–Dec 75
Double-blind, cross-over study of cromolyn sodium inhibition of exercise-induced bronchospasm in adults. Wallace D, et al. **Ann Allergy** 37(3):153–63, Sep 76
A trial of aerosolized theophylline in relieving bronchospasm. Stewart BN, et al. **Chest** 69(6):718–21, Jun 76
Evaluation of a new beta2 adrenergic receptor stimulant, terbutaline, in bronchospasm. III. Aerosol administration. Glass P, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(3):425–32, Sep 75
Oral terbutaline sulfate—amelioration of exercise-induced bronchospasm. Allegra J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(7):367–70, Jul 76
Intravenous aminophylline dosage. Use of serum theophylline measurement for guidance. Weinberger MW, et al. **JAMA** 235(19):2110–3, 10 May 76
[Indications for beta-adrenergic drugs in the treatment of respiratory insufficiency] Brouet G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(15):926–9, 13 Mar 76
New drug evaluation using exercise-induced bronchospasm. Sprenkle AC, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(5 pt–2 suppl):937–9, Nov 75
[Effect of tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids on bronchial spasms induced by acetylcholine and histamine] Zheliazkov D, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 15(1):34–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[The effect of (8r)-3alpha-hydroxy-8-isopropyl-1alphaH,5alphaH-tropa ((ipratropiumbromide) on tracheobronchial spasm, bronchial and salivary secretions, ECG and heart rate (author's transl)] Bauer R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5a):981–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of treatment in spastic bronchitis in childhood using Prospan] Düchtel-Brühl A. **Med Welt** 27(10):481, 5 Mar 76 (Ger)
[Short- and long-term comparison of adrenergic bronchospasmolytics] Schindl R, et al. **Med Welt** 26(17):834–8, 25 Apr 75 (Ger)
[Bronchospasmolysis with Atroven (SCH 1.000) (author's transl)] Sill V, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(6):177–80, 6 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of the mode of administration on the therapeutic efficacy of Clenbuterol, a new bronchospasmolytic agent (author's transl)] Strietzel G. **Prax Pneumol** 29(10):583–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The broncholytic effect of salbutamol inhalation] Gonsior E, et al. **Ther Ggw** 113(10):1727–38, Oct 74 (Ger)
[The anticholinergic therapy of bronchospasms by means of a respirator and Sch 1000 (Atrovent)] Kummer F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(15):238–42, 11 Apr 75 (Ger)
[Effects of a new bronchodilator agent terbutaline on the dysfunctional broncho-obstructive syndrome] Lauriello G, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 30(1):42–52, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Respiratory, cardiological and metabolic functional studies of the effects of salbutamol in bronchopathic patients of various ages] Babolini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(16):1058–66, 31 Mar 76 (Ita)
[Current evaluation of beta-adrenergic agents in the treatment of bronchial spasm] Cornia G, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(77):4056–8, 14 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ventilatory and cardiocirculatory effects of salbutamol] Dotti A, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(17):1141–6, 7 Apr 76 (Ita)
[Influence of halidor on experimental bronchospasm] Zhaugasheva SK. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(1):50–3, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of bronchospastic component in patients with chronic pneumonia] Sviridov AA, et al. **Sov Med** (8):81–3, Aug 75 (Rus)
[Drug therapy of bronchial obstruction] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Sov Med** (8):13–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Vagal reflexes in the bronchoconstriction occurring after induced intravascular platelet aggregation. Vaage J. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(1):94–103, Mar 76
Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in bronchial asthma. A word of caution. Sahn SA, et al. **Chest** 69(1):39–42, Jan 76
Bronchospasm under anaesthesia. Case report. Boulos SK. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 4(1):77–8, Feb 74
Exercise-induced bronchial lability in wheezy children and their families. Godfrey S, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(5 pt–2 suppl):851–5, Nov 75
Blood gas in exercise-induced bronchospasm: a review. Katz RM, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(5 pt–2 suppl):880–2, Nov 75
The correlation between exercise-induced bronchoconstriction and bronchial methacholine sensitivity in asthma. Kiviloog J. **Pediatrics** 56(5 pt–2 suppl):908–9, Nov 75
Application of challenge methods to the evaluation of new drugs. Oren J. **Pediatrics** 56(5 pt–2 suppl):935–6, Nov 75
Free running test for exercise-induced bronchospasm. Pierson WE, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(5 pt–2 suppl):890–2, Nov 75
Cromolyn and deep inspiration-induced bronchoconstriction. Messerli C, et al. **Pneumonologie** 153(1):73–80, 12 Dec 75
[Bronchospasm, a sign revealing pulmonary embolism] Broux R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(4):419–25, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Investigations of chronic bronchitis and bronchial obstruction in miners] Roth J. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 143(1):16–21, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of allergy and various upper respiratory tract diseases on the development of bronchospastic conditions. I. Coexistence of pathologic changes in upper and lower airways. II. Effect of pathological changes in the upper respiratory tract on the onset and clinical picture of bronchial asthma. III. Behabior of some immuno-chemical indices in patients with allergic rhinitis and bronchospastic episodes] Wąsek Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(4):357–69, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Exercise-induced asthma] Dziedziczko A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(36):1483–5, 8 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

IgE-mediated anaphylactic bronchoconstriction in the guinea pig and the effect of disodium cromoglycate. Carney IF. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(3):322–8, 1976

METABOLISM

Airway smooth muscle in exercise-induced bronchospasm: some speculations. Middleton E Jr. **Pediatrics** 56(5 pt–2 suppl):944–7, Nov 75

MORTALITY

Bronchospasm and death (letter). McCarthy FM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(3):518–9, Sep 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Local oversensitivity of sensoric receptors as cause of reflectoric airway obstruction (author's transl)] Islam MS, et al. **Respiration** 32(6):445–52, 1975 (Ger)
[Ventilatory work of breathing in bronchospasmolysis] Börngen U. **Ther Ggw** 115(6):1004–37, Jun 76 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of exercise-induced bronchospasm by atropine. Tinkelman DG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(1):87–94, Jul 76

The effect of sodium cromoglycate in preventing aspirin induced bronchospasm. Basomba A, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(3):269–75, May 76

Modification of cycloergometer-induced bronchospasm with cromolyn sodium. Pierson WE, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(5 pt–2 suppl):927–9, Nov 75

The effect of cromolyn sodium on exercise-induced bronchospasm using a free running system. Shapiro GG, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(5 pt–2 suppl):923–6, Nov 75

Efficacy of dyphylline (dihydroxypropyltheophylline) in exercise-induced bronchospasm. Simons FE, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(5 pt–2 suppl):916–8, Nov 75

Inhibition of allergen-induced bronchospasm in patients with reversible bronchial obstruction by a new xanthone derivative. Wüthrich B, et al. **Respiration** 33(3):231–5, 1976

THERAPY

[Proceedings: Home treatment of chronic respiratory insufficiency: carrier solutions for aerosol inhalations] Février D. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(28–29):903–4, 12 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BRONCHIECTASIS

Editorial: Bronchiectasis today. **Br Med J** 4(5997):604–5, 13 Dec 75

Bronchiectasis: a clinical study. Nigam P, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 17(1):39–46, Jan 75

[A patient with bronchiectasis] de Langen C. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(30):1285–8, 24 Jul 76 **(Dst)**

[Diagnostic methods and therapy of chronic bronchitis, bronchiectases, pulmonary emphysema and bronchial carcinoma in old age] Steinbrück P. **Z Alternsforsch** 28(2):99–112, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Case of Mounier-Kuhn syndrome] Abramczyk B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 29(4):407–9, 1975 **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bronchiectasis following heroin-induced pulmonary edema. Rapid clearing of pulmonary infiltrates. Banner AS, et al. **Chest** 69(4):552–5, Apr 76

COMPLICATIONS

Bronchiectasis in respiratory tuberculosis. Mukhopadhya CC. **Indian J Chest Dis** 18(1):13–24, Jan 76

Hyperimmunoglobulinemia E in a child with allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis and bronchiectasis. Hart RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(1):38–41, Jul 76

Bronchiectasis: a cause of infantile lobar emphysema. Shafir R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(1):107–8, Feb 76

[Bronchial asthma based on organic changes in the bronchi in children and adults] Křepela K. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(10):457–61, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Proceedings: Case of sacculated bronchiectasis associated with extensive left to right bronchopulmonary shunt—a case study] Koya S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):858, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital bronchiectasis (bronchiectasis due to prenatal malformative factors)] Blasi A, et al. **Bronches** 25(5):343–59, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Destroyed lung. A report of cases in West Indians and Australian Aborigines. Bateson EM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 27(2):223–6, Apr 76

[Williams-Campbell syndrome in children] Křepela K. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(11):521–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Proceedings: vascular modifications in bronchiectasis: diagnostic, physiopathologic and therapeutic aspects] Lemaitre G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(12):924–5, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Clinical studies on bronchiectasis in children with special reference to prognosis] Kikuchi K. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 13(11):639–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Digital scanning in suppurative lung diseases] Trotsenko BA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(1):77–82, Jan 74 **(Rus)**

[Extensive defects of development of the bronchial tree in children] Tatochenko VK, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):14–8, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific complications after lung resections in pulmonary tuberculosis] Dukarskiĭ BG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(11):54–7, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the clinical course and treatment of chronic pneumonia with bronchiectasis in the middle-aged and elderly] Iashchenko BP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):70–3, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[State of bronchial tree in tuberculosis associated with chronic pneumonia] Vitols AV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (5):44–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Probable familial congenital bronchiectasis due to cartilage deficiency (Williams–Campbell syndrome). Wayen KS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(1):15–22, Jul 76

[Bronchiectasis in identical twins] Nakanishi M. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 13(11):678–82, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunoglobulins of the bronchial mucosa in acquired bronchiectasis and in bronchopulmonary carcinomas] Rivasi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(5):315–8, 15 Mar 75 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

[Water metabolism in suppurative diseases of the lungs and pleura] Lukomskiĭ GI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):53–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level of microelements in the sputum of patients with inflammatory and tumorous processes of the lungs] Trubnikov GV. **Ter Arkh** 47(8):132–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Study of broncho-pulmonary suppurative diseases with special reference to bacteriology. Jain SM, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 16(4):400–5, Oct 74

Bacteriological findings in transtracheal aspirates from patients with chronic bronchitis and bronchiectasis: a preliminary report. Bjerkestrand G, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 56(4):201–7, 1975

PATHOLOGY

Inflammatory reaction and airway damage in cystic fibrosis. Barton AD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(3):423–6, Sep 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Nature of preoperative functional disorders in the systems of external respiration and circulation in patients with bronchiectasis] Kukosh VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):71–4, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the vessels of the pulmonary circulation in certain forms of nonspecific lung diseases] Neklasov IuF, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (1):29–35, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report: Bronchiectasis of the right upper lobe. Harris RO. **Clin Notes Respir Dis** 14(2):15–6, Fall 75

Radiology of bronchiectasis. Dusaj IS. **Indian J Chest Dis** 17(2):59–65, Apr 75

[The Mounier-Kuhn syndrome with description of a case] Belov S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 27(4):320–2, 1974 **(Bul)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of bronchiectasis in Kartagener's syndrome. Michel L, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(6):494–6, Jun 76

Bronchiectasis. Disappearing pulmonary lesion. Ochsner A. **NY State J Med** 75(10):1683–9, Sep 75

[Treatment of several lung diseases in childhood] Mishev P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 27(4):300–4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Surgical therapy of bronchiectasy and its results (author's transl)] Salem G, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(3):208–12, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral pulmonary resections for bilateral bronchiectasis] Coman C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(2):95–104, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Resection of the lung with preservation of 2 unaffected segments in bronchiectasis] Feofilov GL. **Grudn Khir** (3):53–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for repeated resections of the lung in bronchiectasis] Gridnev AV, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):62–6, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-bronchographic comparisons in the evaluation of the results of surgical treatment of bronchiectasis in children] Ishchenko BI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):46–50, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of bronchiectasis in young children] Pugachev AG, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):42–6, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain aspects of pathogenesis of postoperative empyema in bronchiectasis] Tsybyrne KA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):66–70, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of bronchiectasis in children] Isakov IuF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):50–4, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repeated lung resections in patients with bronchiectasis] Aleksandrow OV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(9):21–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics of the lesser circulation following bronchial resection for bronchiectasis in children] Vorontsov IuP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(10):98–101, OCT 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of vectorelectrocardiography in the diagnosis of certain cardiovascular system changes in the immediate postoperative period in children with bronchopulmonary pathology] Shvartsberg BI. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(10):31–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resection of the basal segments of the lung in bronchiectasis with conservation of the apical segment of the lower lobe] Kuzakeev MI, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):23–6, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Resection of the basal segment of the lung in bronchiectasis with preservation of the apical portion of the lower lobe] Kuzakeev MI, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):23–6, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Methods and evaluation of the results of respiratory kinesitherapy in children with bronchiectasis] Dragačevac D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 102(9):655–63, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

VETERINARY

Bronchiectasis in yearling feedlot cattle. Jensen R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(5):551–4, 1Sep 76

BRONCHIOLITIS, VIRAL

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of bronchodilators on respiratory resistance in infants and young children with bronchiolitis and wheezy bronchitis. Rutter N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(9):719–22, Sep 75

ETIOLOGY

Bronchiolitis and asthma: possible common pathogenetic pathways. McIntosh K. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(6):595–604, Jun 76 (36 ref.)

BRONCHITIS

Animal model of human disease: chronic bronchitis Baskerville A. **Am J Pathol** 82(01):237–40, Jan 76

Asthma and bronchitis. Spector SL. **Compr Ther** 2(3):26–35, Mar 76 (47 ref.)

Chronic bronchitis in Victoria, New South Wales and Queensland. Tandon MK. **Med J Aust** 1(14):468–9, 3 Apr 76

Chronic bronchitis. Elmes PC. **Practitioner** 215(1290):719–24, Dec 75

Chronic bronchitis--measurements and observations over 10 years. Johnston RN, et al. **Thorax** 31(1):25–29, Feb 76

[Obstructive diseases of the respiratory tract. 2. Stage classification of chronic bronchitis and therapy] Jelke G, et al. **Med Klin** 70(46):1883–7, 14 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Bronchitis and emphysem: which is the primary condition? (author's transl)] Witck F. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(22):760–2, 28 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic methods and therapy of chronic bronchitis, bronchiectases, pulmonary emphysema and bronchial carcinoma in old age] Steinbrück P. **Z Alternsforsch** 28(2):99–112, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Bronchiolitis in children] Brook U. **Harefuah** 90(4):189–90, 15 Feb 76 **(Heb)**

[Functional diagnosis, physical and pharmacological therapy of asthmatiform bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Malaspina M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(35):1919–60, 10 Nov 75 (122 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Diffused bronchiolitis] Honma H. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 13 SUPPL:3–4, Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

[Diffuse panbronchiolitis] Honma H. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 13(7):383–95, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[DEAE-cellulose chromatography of glycoproteins of the sputum in some broncho-pulmonary diseases] Artenie V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(2):295–9, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Case of fibrinous bronchitis] Tiumkin VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(12):106–8, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific endobronchitis in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis (according to bronchoscopic data)] Shesterina MV. **Probl Tuberk** (9):19–23, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-anatomical types of deforming bronchitis in children] Sergeev VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(2):84–7, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Levels of alpha-1-antitrypsin in the course of bronchitis in children of 0–3 years of age] Kurzawa R, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(3):203–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Concentration of diphosphoglycerate in red blood cells at rest and during and following exercise in chronic bronchitis] Rożniecki J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(3):209–15, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[IgT, IgA and IgM immunoglobulins in the serum of patients with asthma and chronic bronchitis] Tomaszewski J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(6):559–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in blood plasma electrolyte balance in acute stenosing laryngotracheobronchitis in children] Tomilov II, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):74–7, Sept–Oct 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Asthma and respiratory symptome induced by isocyanates] Alanko K, et al. **Deodecim** 92(11):573–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Laryngeal paralysis and associated tracheobronchial lesions of unusual toxic origin] Olariu B, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 21(2):153–6, Apr–Jun 76 **(Rum)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Application of typological analysis to the epidemiology of chronic bronchitis] Voinier B, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(2):89–91, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Role of infection in chronic bronchitis. Gump DW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(4):465–74, Apr 76

Respiratory complications in long-term survivors of oesophageal atresia. Dudley NE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(4):279–82, Apr 76

Proceedings: Viral infections in asthma and wheezy bronchitis. Mitchell I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(11):903, Nov 75

Letter: Relationship between lung cancer and chronic bronchitis. **Br Med J** 4(5988):100–1, 11 Oct 75

Letter: Lung cancer and chronic bronchitis. **Br Med J** 4(5992):348, 8 Nov 75

Editorial: Natural history of chronic bronchitis. **Br Med J** 1(6021):1297–8, 29 May 76

Relation between lung cancer, chronic bronchitis, and airways obstruction. Caplin M, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5985):678–80, 20 Sep 75

Methacycline compared with ampicillin in acute bacterial exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. A double-blind crossover study. Chodosh S, et al. **Chest** 69(5):587–92, May 76

Patterns of allergic respiratory disease of children with history of bronchiolitis. Taub SJ. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 54(9):361–2, Sep 75

Sulfametopyrazine (SMP) in the chemoprophylaxis of exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. pp. 337–44. Darke CS, et al. **In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.**

Circulatory studies in respiratory failure due to acute exacerbations of chronic obstructive airway disease and the effects of breathing 35% oxygen. Hutchison DC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 27(4):260–73, Oct 75

Pulmonary oedema in chronic bronchitis – a haemodynamic study. Morton A, et al. **Resuscitation** 4(1):45–9, 1975

Breathlessness and blood oxygen tension in patients with chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Manicatide MA, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 14(3):211–4, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effect of lung resection for bronchial carcinoma on pulmonary function in patients with and without chronic obstructive bronchitis. Legge JS, et al. **Thorax** 30(5):563–5, Oct 75

Proceedings: The role of viral infection in asthma and bronchitis. Gregg I, et al. **Tubercle** 56(2):171, Jun 75

[Immunological prevention of bronchial infectious crisis among the persons suffering from chronic bronchitis. Theoretical bases and practical applications (author's transl)] Voisin C, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 66(3):254–66, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchitis and emphysema: cause or complication] Witek F. **Bronches** 25(2):92–8, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of recurrent bacterial infections in chronic bronchitis] Voisin C, et al. **Lille Med** 21(3):209–14, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Investigations on mycoplasma attacks in patients with chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Meier J, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(24):1031–2, 13 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic evaluation of cardiorespiratory insufficiency in chronic bronchitis] Cornia G, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(71):3707–13, 24 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperbaric treatment in the post-bronchitic emphysema] Pallotta R. **Minerva Med** 67(30):1448–58, 16 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical aspects of juvenile asthmatiform bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Gamalero PC, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(35):1961–6, 10 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Correlations between chronic bronchitis and upper respiratory tract infections in a representative sample of the population of the City of Łódź] Rotniecki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(42):1733–5, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary ventilation and sputum viscosity in miners with chronic bronchitis complicating pneumoconiosis] Turczyński B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(27):1141–3, 5 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bronchoscopic aspects of adult asthmatics] Buruiană M. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 20(3):207–9, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Tracheobronchial dyskinesia in chronic dust bronchitis] Mal'tseva LM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):14–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etiology and clinical course of acute laryngotracheobronchitis in children] Gileva ZP, et al. **Pediatriia** (1):38–40, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic characteristics of development of cor pulmonale in certain chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Mel'nikova TO, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(12):73–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of nonspecific endobronchitis in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Shesterina MV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):104–8, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital bronchiolitis obliterans. Rosen N, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 155(3):309–15, Jul 75

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic bronchitis. A bronchologic evaluation. Jokinen K, et al. **ORL** 38(3):178–86, 1976

Early detection of chronic bronchitis and pulmonary emphysema. Stanescu DC. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 30(1):1–51, 1975 (265 ref.)

[Inflammatory tumors of the bronchus as a diagnostic problem] Milošević D. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 27(3):165–8, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Tracking-down of chronic obstructive bronchial diseases (author's transl)] Brouet, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 66(1–2):155–76, Jan–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Value of cytologic examination of secretions in the diagnosis of chronic bronchitis. Preliminary considerations on mass screening] Gammarrota V, et al. **Bronches** 24(6):338–40, Nov–Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Thr prognostic value of chronic cough, sputum and spirometry assessed by 10-year mortality among 1487 working men (author's transl)] Kauffmann F, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 11(1):45–64, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lung scintigraphic studies in the chronic bronchitis syndrome in childhood] Thiemann HH, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 43(9):398–405, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Bronchial secretion –rejection mechanisms in the lung and bronchi] Renovanz HD. **Med Monatsschr** 29(4):161–5, APR 75 **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunologic allergy diagnosis in children with asthmoid bronchitis, bronchial asthma and hay fever] Kinderklinik Städtische Krankenanstalten Krefeld.. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):254–6, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Bronchitis fibrosa in small children] Rutishauser M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):243–5, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Factors influencing the inhalation provocation test with acetylcholine (author's transl)] Löllgen H, et al. **Pneumonologie** 152(1–3):215–26, 26 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sputum examination in the diagnosis and treatment of chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Endres P, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 29(6):331–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of the acetylcholine test in the differential diagnosis of obstructive bronchitis and bronchial asthma in childhood (author's transl)] Kersten W, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 30(4):214–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of perfusion scintigram, radiological result and pulmonary function tests in chronic bronchitis syndrome (author's transl)] Luschnitz E, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 15(1):99–103, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Small airway disease'. A short review] Wanner A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(20):635–8, 17 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of work capacity in acute bronchial infections] Wiesner B. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(8):391–5, 15 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Significance of the acetylcholin-test in screening and evaluation of recurrent and chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Roth J. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 142(1):39–43, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic obstructive disease of the airways: diagnostic significance and proposal for an operative protocol] Massei V, et al. **G Clin Med** 56(7–8):203–305, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Application of the capnographic index to infantile asthmatiform bronchitis. Primary results] Castello D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(35):1988–9, 10 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Clinical study on peripheral airway syndrome. 2. Diagnostic assessment and treatment of periferal airway disease] Sato M. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 14(2):71–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of blood neutrophil alkaline and acid phosphatases in the diagnosis of chronic dust bronchitis] Ivanova LA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):18–21, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of deforming bronchitis in children: retrospective analysis] Dittssh G, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):23–5, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

A comparative study of atropine sulfate and isoproterenol hydrochloride in chronic bronchitis. Klock LE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(3):371–6, Sep 75

Effect of salbutamol in infants with wheezy bronchitis. Radford M. **Arch Dis Child** 50(7):535–8, Jul 75

Effect of bronchodilators on respiratory resistance in infants and young children with bronchiolitis and wheezy bronchitis. Rutter N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(9):719–22, Sep 75

Sputum and serum levels of amoxycillin in chronic bronchial infections. Ingold A. **Br J Dis Chest** 69:211–6, Jul 75

Laryngotracheobronchitis: 2 years' experience with racemic epinephrine. Singer OP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(2):132–4, 17 Jul 76

Mucolytic and antibiotic effect of a new compound in chronic bronchitis. Bürgi H. **Chemotherapy** 21(3–4):167–74, 1975

Conversion of benzylpenicillin to penicilloic acid in patients with chronic bronchial infections. Ingold A. **Chemotherapy** 22(2):88–96, 1976

Efficacy of doxycycline in acute infections of the lower respiratory tract. Lyons HA, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(1):24–31, Jan 76

Compared assay of beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol in corticodependent asthmatic and spastic bronchitic patients. Vereerstraeten-Schmerber J, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(3):363–70, Mar 76

Chemotherapy of chronic bronchitis in children. pp. 345–51. Uehara S, et al. **In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.**

Proceedings: Treatment of severe acute attacks of bronchial asthma and wheezy bronchitis with salbutamol administered by nebulizer. König P, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(1):81, Jan 76

A double-blind comparison of cephalexin and ampicillin in the treatment of bronchitis. Cooke DM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(3 Suppl):99–103, 1975

Double-blind crossover trial of bromhexine (Bisolvon) in the treatment of chronic bronchitis. Armstrong ML. **Med J Aust** 1(17):612,614–5,617, 24 Apr 76

A two-stage clinical assessment of beclomethasone dipropionate aerosols. Ruff F, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 4:54–7, 1975

A comparative trial of co-trimoxazole and doxycycline in the treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Renmarker K. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (8):75–8, 1976

Bronchodilatory and circulatory effects of inhaling increasing doses of an anti-cholinergic drug, ipratropium bromide (SCH 1000). Simonsson BG, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 56(3):138–49, Sep 75

No demonstrable effect of S-carboxymethylcysteine on clearance of secretions from the human lung. Thomson ML, et al. **Thorax** 30(6):669–73, Dec 75

[Controlled evaluation of a Mistabron treatment in patients with chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Toussaint C. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 66(4–5):434–9, Jul–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the bronchodilating effect of SCH 1000, berotec and of the association of the two drugs in patients with spastic bronchitis (author's transl)] Verstraeten JM. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 65(5):534–9, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of sch 1000 metered dose aerosol, in patients with bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Yernault JC, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 66(4–5):421–8, Jul–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Method of evaluation of the efficiency of an antibiotic in chronic bronchitis. Application to the study of amoxicillin] Burgi H. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(34):2453–6, 15 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Amoxicillin and ampicillin in the patient with chronic bronchitis. Comparative study : bacteriological, pharmacological and clinical] Puchelle E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(34):2449–52, 15 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Beclomethasone dipropionate in long-term corticoid therapy] Orlando JP, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 31(1):47–50, 1975 **(Fre)**

[The clinical effects of amoxicillin in the management of chronic bronchitis] Bürgi H. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 7:91–3, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of chronic bronchitis] Krauss G. **Fortschr Med** 93(28):1361–5, 9 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with Clenbuterol in adults and children under long-term care] Göbel P. **Med Monatsschr** 29(10):448–51, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Multilocal trial for the retesting of various inhalation forms of Clenbuterol] Kreuter G. **Med Monatsschr** 29(10):460–7, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Studies on long-term care and cumulation using Clenbuterol] Laumen F. **Med Monatsschr** 29(10):455–9, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with Brondiletten retard (B 680 RD) in bronchitic ventilation disorders] Tannenberg G. **Med Monatsschr** 29(11):513–6, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Long-term and inhalation therapy using Clenbuterol with special reference to the duration of action] Winterberg H. **Med Monatsschr** 29(10):452–5, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[The treatment of a chronic purulent bronchitis with a new drug combination] Schachtner J. **Med Welt** 27(6):262–5, 6 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Long-term therapy with antibiotics in chronic bronchitis] Hoigné R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(28–29):911–4, 12 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prospan—the bronchosecretolytic and antitussive drug] **ZFA** 52(10):546–8, 10 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of the chronic bronchitic syndrome using Linctifed] Gürich W. **ZFA** 52(4):217–9, 10 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience in long-term testing of Clenbuterol] Jilg S. **ZFA** 52(5):276–80, 20 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Phytotherapy of bronchitic syndrome] Klostermeir F. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(23):1200–2, 20 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Decaspiride in the treatment of broncho-obstructive conditions] Marsico SA, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 30(1):67–77, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of beta-adrenergic drugs on bronchial secretion] Blasi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(16):1049–54, 31 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Effects of salbutamol in bronchial asthma and in chronic obstructive bronchopathy] Guideri A. **Minerva Med** 67(17):1115–9, 7 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[The broncholytic effect of salbutamol in relation to method of administration and dosage] Ingrao F, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(15):949–51, 13 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Clinical and functional considerations on the use of salbutamol] Orlandi O, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(16):1055–7, 31 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of the effectiveness of beta-adrenergic stimulatin drugs] Palmer KN. **Minerva Med** 67(17):1095–102, 7 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Our experience with salbutamol in the treatment of bronchial asthma and chronic asthmatiform bronchitis] Serembe M. **Minerva Med** 67(16):1023–4, 31 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of the use of salbutamol (ventolin Glaxo)] Tansini GC, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(17):1160–4, 7 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Value and limitations of salbutamol in the treatment of the obstructive syndrome. Comparative study with a synthetic atropine-like agent] Uffholtz H, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(15):917–21, 13 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Our experience in the treatment of bronchial asthma and asthmatic bronchitis with salbutamol] Valenti S, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(16):1084–94, 31 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Administration of Kenalog in long-term treatment of asthma and chronic bronchitis] Ajewski Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(4):321–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Beclomethasone dipropionate -becotide) aerosol in the treatment of asthma and spastic bronchitis] Droszcz W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(4):333–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and functional study of the effectiveness of a new Soviet preparation of etimizol in bronchial asthma and asthmatic bronchitis] Agov BS. **Ter Arkh** 47(3):125–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen medicinal pulverization in the treatment of stenosing diseases of the respiratory tract in children] Felgina LN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):66–9, Sept–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolytic enzymes in the overall therapy of laryngotrachobronchitis in young children] Kurilin IA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):43–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibrinolytic treatment in acute juvenile bronchiolitis] Gočárová K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(2):120–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Ampicillin and trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in the acute phase of chronic bronchitis] Kleist H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(44):4277–9, 29 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A preliminary study of elevated alkaline phosphatase and cathepsin in bronchial aspirates of patients with lung cancer and bronchitis. Kühn SH, et al. **Chest** 68(3):326–30, Sep 75

[Alpha 1 antitrypsin and chronic bronchitis] Boudík F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(11):320–4, 19 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mucous membrane specific protease inhibitors in bronchial mucus in severe chronic obstructive bronchitis and in alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency syndrome] Rasche B, et al. **Respiration** 32(5):340–54, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Activity of oxidation-reduction enzymes in patients with chronic inflammatory lung diseases depending on the degree of hypoxemia] Benina NF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(3):26–8, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid phosphatase of leukocytes in children with exacerbation of recurrent and chronic broncho-pulmonary disease] Shubich MG, et al. **Lab Delo** (10):591–4, 1975 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Allergic pathogenesis in chronic bronchitis. Businco L, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 3(1):1–8, Jan–Feb 75

Letter: Natural history of chronic bronchitis. Fletcher CM. **Br Med J** 1(6025):1592–3, 26 Jun 76

The natural history of chronic bronchitis. Fletcher CM. **Community Health (Bristol)** 7(2):70–8, Oct 75

Esophageal reflux—an unrecognized cause of recurrent obstructive bronchitis in children. Danus O, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(2):220–4, Aug 76

[Air pollution, bronchitis and emphysema in the Ruhr district (author's transl)] Reichel G. **Prax Pneumol** 29(7):383–92, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchitis and occupational exposure to dust (an investigation by the Deutsche Froschungsgemeinschaft) (author's transl)] Smidt U. **Prax Pneumol** 29(7):412–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Silicosis, chronic bronchitis and smoking habits] Joder P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(8):239–44, 21 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations of chronic bronchitis and bronchial obstruction in miners] Roth J. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 143(1):16–21, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiopathogenesis of juvenile asthmatiform bronchitis and of bronchial asthma] Sandrucci M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(35):1913–8, 10 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Role of Mycoplasma pneumoniae in chronic bronchitis] Izdebska-Mąkosa Z. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(5):397–403, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic nonspecific lung diseases in patients cured of tuberculosis] Belova GD. **Probl Tuberk** (9):35–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of bronchial tree in tuberculosis associated with chronic pneumonia] Vitols AV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (5):44–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and treatment of protracted bronchitis] Smirnov GA. **Ter Arkh** 47(3):23–5, 1975 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Exercise-induced bronchial lability in wheezy children and their families. Godfrey S, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(5 pt-2 suppl):851–5, Nov 75

[Familial chronic bronchitis syndrome with diffuse, progressive dilatation of the bronchi] Nakanishi M. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 8(2):110–25, Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies in patients with chronic bronchitis. Hodson ME, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** (2):83–8, Apr 76

Preliminary study on the relation between allergy and chronic bronchitis. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 2(1):63–8, Jan 76

WRL 105 strain (H3N2) live attenuated influenza vaccine: acceptability, reactivity, and antibody response in normal, bronchitic, and geriatric volunteers. Nicholson KG, et al. **Lancet** 1(7973):1309–11, 19 Jun 76

Plasma levels of carcinoembryonic antigen in bronchial carcinoma and chronic bronchitis. Pauwels R, et al. **Thorax** 30(5):560–2, Oct 75

[Immunologic findings in chronic bronchitis in childhood] Eibl M. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):237–9, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Gellular immunologic disorders in chronic recurring bronchitis] Eife R. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):211, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Immunologic and microbiologic findings in chronic recurring bronchitis of childhood] Kunkel G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):206–10, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of IgE and IgA in various forms of chronic bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Meier J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1194–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of some factors of natural immunity in patients with chronic bronchitis] Koziol M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(2):119–24, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunoglobulins A, G, M in the serum of patients with chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Bajan A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(3):285–90, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Immunoglobulins A, G, M in the serum of patients with chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Bajan A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(3):285–90, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Letter: Doxycycline in bronchial secretions. Hartnett BJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(9):280, 28 Feb 76

Comparative effectiveness of tetracycline, minocycline and doxycycline in treatment of acute-on-chronic bronchitis. A study based on sputum levels. Ruhen RW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(6):151–3, 7 Feb 76

Minocycline, doxycycline and tetracycline levels in serum and bronchial secretions of patients with chronic bronchitis. Ruhen RW, et al. **Pathology** 7(3):193–7, Jul 75

[Histochemical evaluation of bronchial phlogosis] Aliperta A. **Arch Monaldi** 29(5–6):439–50, Sep–Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Exertion metabolism in patients with chronic bronchitis and emphysema] Orlowska K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(42):1755–6, 20 Oct 75 **(Pol)**

[Gas metabolism and the mechanics of respiration in chronic dust bronchitis] Nikolaeva LN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):19–23, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A note on the use of immunofluorescent methods for the detection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in bronchitic sputum. Sands RL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(12):997–9, Dec 75

Bacteriological findings in transtracheal aspirates from patients with chronic bronchitis and bronchiectasis: a preliminary report. Bjerkestrand G, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 56(4):201–7, 1975

[Value of cytological and bacteriological sputum examinations in the diagnosis of infection in chronic bronchial diseases] Sosnowski W. **Lille Med** 21(2):100–7, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Examination of bacteria in chronic bronchial infections. Importance of tetracycline-resistance of pneumococcus (author's transl)] Fodor T, et al. **Pneumonologie** 151(3):201–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Mycoplasma infection in patients with chronic bronchitis] Adam O, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:687–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Characteristics of chronic bronchitis in a warm, dry region. Burrows B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(3):365–70, Sep 75

Risk estimates for chronic bronchitis in smokers: a study of male-female differences. Tager IB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(5):619–25, May 76

Proceedings: Mural bronchitis in childhood. Sinclair-Smith C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(8):667, Aug 75

Asthma in schoolchildren. Demographic associations and peak expiratory flow rates compared in children with bronchitis. Hamman RF, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 29(4):228–38, Dec 75

The epidemiology of chronic bronchitis. Holland WW. **Community Health (Bristol)** 6(5):273–8, Mar–Apr 75

Chronic bronchitis in rural population. Bhattacharyya SN, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 17(1):1–7, Jan 75

Chronic bronchitis in rural aged persons 60 years and above. Purohit CK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 28(11):487–93, Nov 74

Respiratory symptoms, chronic bronchitis, and ventilatory function in shipyard welders. Barhad B, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 36(2):137–50, 5 Dec 75

Chronic bronchitis in foundry workers in Vojvodina. Prevalence of respiratory symptoms and chronic bronchitis in foundry workers. Mikov MI. **Med Lav** 65(9–10):343–58, Sep–Oct 74

Course and severity of bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis in a local Swedish population sample. Kiviloog J, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 56(3):129–37, Sep 75

[Methodology of surveys of chronic bronchitis] Chrétien J, et al. **Bronches** 25(2):116–35, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Value of measurement of peak flow (peak expiratory flow rate Vmx50) in epidemiological surveys in chronic bronchitis] Dutu S, et al. **Bronches** 25(2):148–51, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Survey methods of chronic bronchitis in Yugoslavia] Goldman S, et al. **Bronches** 25(2):136–47, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Methodology of surveys of chronic bronchitis] Monturiol JM, et al. **Bronches** 25(2):99–115, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological studies of chronic bronchitis in iron-industry workers: methodology and preliminary results] Sessa T, et al. **Bronches** 25(5):324–32, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological studies on ventilation distribution disorders] Brille D. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 11(1):3P–6P, Jan–Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Chronic bronchitis and risk factors in employees of the sanitation département, city of Geneva] Rufener-Press C, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 24(2):141–50, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The reality of chronic bronchitis] Arnold E. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 96(1):17–23, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Several methodologic aspects of chronic bronchitis surveys] Perdrizet S, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(37–38):2247–56, 10–20 Sep 75 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology and ambulatory care of chronic and recurring bronchitis in school-children] Dietzsch HJ, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 66(5):409–10, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Chronic bronchitis and dust concentration at the place of work (author's transl)] Fruhmann G, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(7):209–12, 13 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiologic and bronchologic aspects of chronic bronchitis in childhood (author's transl)] Dietzsch HJ, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 10(2):176–83, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency of chronic bronchitis-results of epidemiologic research in the GDR (author's transl)] Herrmann H. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 145(1):14–25, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exogenous factors related to chronic bronchitis as determined by multi-center studies in the city of Naples. Motivation, general plan and methods of the study] De Michele G, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 30(2):90–8, Mar–Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Epidemiological studies of aspecific chronic bronchopneumopathies in homogenous groups of employees of the city of Naples: preliminary results] Famiglietti B, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 30(2):114–24, Mar–Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Studies of the incidence of aspecific chronic bronchopneumopathies in auxiliary personnel and hospital service personnel of the V. Monaldi Hospital. Preliminary results] Minicucci E, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 30(2):136–40, Mar–Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Exogenous factors related to chronic bronchitis as determined by multi-center studies in the city of Naples. Presentation and interpretation of the results] Nitti V, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 30(2):148–59, Mar–Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Current epidemiological studies in iron industry workers] Sessa T, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 30(2):141–7, Mar–Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Epidemiological studies of chronic bronchitis in the auxiliary personnel of the A. Cadarelli Hospital. Preliminary results] Tucci M, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 30(2):125–35, Mar–Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Incidence of chronic bronchopneumopathies in the activities of Provincial Antituberculous Center in Ancona] Mariotti A. **G Clin Med** 56(7–8):239–43, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic obstructive disease of the airways: epidemiological evaluation, anatomico-functional irreversibility and its contribution to respiratory infalidity (introductory note)] Miti I, et al. **G Clin Med** 56(7–8):235–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison between the percentile incidence of asthmatic and asthmatiform diseases in 2 samples of juvenile population] Debiaggi R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(35):1978–80, 10 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Chronic bronchitis and occupations] Marek K. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 54(6):505–13, Dec 75 **(Pol)**

[Role of certain occupational factors in the chronic bronchitis morbidity of miners] Topchii RV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):4–8, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Confluent lymphoreticular aggregates in the bronchi of children—'mural bronchitis'. Sinclair-Smith CC, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 69(0):279–89, Oct 75

Inflammatory reaction and airway damage in cystic fibrosis. Barton AD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(3):423–6, Sep 76

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 32–1976. **N Engl J Med** 295(6):328–34, 5 Aug 76

A human syndrome caused by immotile cilia. Afzelius BA.

Science 193(4250):317–9, 23 Jul 76

[The role of the mucus in chronic bronchitis] Minette A. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 66(6):470–91, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scanning electron microscopic study of human bronchial mucosa under normal and pathological conditions] Schaff Z, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 15(4):249–55, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Histopathological and histochemical reflections during a course of bronchial inflammation] Aliperta A, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 30(4):267–68, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and experimental studies on chronic bronchitis–with special reference to bronchoscopic findings, observation on biopsy specimens, and electric resistance of bronchial mucosa] Funahashi T. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 13(1):12–32, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical conference: Diffuse interstitial pneumonia and diffuse bronchiositis] Honma H. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 13(1):3–12, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Description of diffuse panbronchiolitis—pathological and clinical features (author's transl)] Honma H, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(12):1069–75, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Clinico–morphological characteristics of bronchial state in patients with chronic pneumonia according to biopsy data] Grabil'tseva TA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):66–71, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in the broncho–pulmonary system in agricultural mechanics] Malen'kii VP. **Vrach Delo** (7):100–3, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship of constitutional factors and cigarette smoking to decrease in 1–second forced expiratory volume. Barter CE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(3):305–14, Mar 76

Twelve–minute walking test for assessing disability in chronic bronchitis. McGavin CR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6013):822–3, 3 Apr 76

Polycardiographical examinations in patients with emphysema and bronchitis chronica. Batalov Z. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 17(1):19–23, 1975

Xenon and nitrogen single–breath washout curves in patients with airway obstruction. Demedts M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(2):185–90, Aug 76

The influence of smoking and chronic bronchitis on total lung capacity (TLC) measured in a population of factory workers. Jedrychowski W. **Med Lav** 67(3):234–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Regional lung perfusion and pulmonary artery pressure in chronic obstructive lung disease. Rampulla C, et al. **Respiration** 33(5):372–80, 1976

Comparative study of the ventilatory responsiveness to CO2 in bronchitic and emphysematous patients with chronic respiratory failure. Weitzenblum E, et al. **Respiration** 33(3):188–98, 1976

Transfer factor for the lung, airway obstruction and hyperinflation in chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Teculescu DB, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 14(2):125–31, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Ventilatory capacity, working capacity and exercise–induced bronchoconstriction in a population sample of subjects with bronchial asthma or chronic bronchitis. Kiviloog J, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 56(2):73–83, Aug 75

An analysis of the physiological strain of submaximal exercise in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis. Spiro SG, et al. **Thorax** 30(4):415–25, Aug 75

[Significance of dyspnea, auscultation and spirography in spontaneous and induced bronchial obstruction] Vondra V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(3):221–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Value of hemodynamic exploration under exercise in chronic bronchitis] Quiret JC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(9):977–84, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diurnal variations of the viscosity of bronchial secretions in chronic bronchitis] Puchelle E, et al. **Biorheology** 12(1):67–71, Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Rheology and biochemistry of secretions: relationship to respiratory function] pp. 19–36. Puchelle E, et al. **In: Voisin C, ed. Réactions bronchopulmonaires aux pollutants atmosphériques. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WF 600 R281 1974.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rheological and biochemical properties of sputum. Role of infection (author's tansl)] Puchelle E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(2):93–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison in patients with chronic bronchitis of the data offered by the output–volume loop and the transfer capacity of CO] Feliciano JM, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 31(5):297–301, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regional distribution of pulmonary function studied with xenon 133 in chronic bronchitis and emphysema] Weitzenblum E, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 30(6):385–94, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of pulmonary hemodynamic exploration during muscular exercise in chronic bronchitis?] Weitzenblum E, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 32(3):99–106, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Discriminating properties of the lung function pattern in chronic bronchitis, bronchial asthma and pulmonary emphysema] Reinert M. **Ann Univ Sarav [Med]** 22(1):1–54, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of ventilation and perfusion scintigraphy, radiology, functional analysis and clinical aspects in bronchitis, emphysema and pneumoconiosis] Worth G, et al. **Beitr Silikoseforsch** 27(2):77–105, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigation of the mucociliary clearance by means of 99mTc–labelled sulfur colloid (author's transl)] Müller M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(17):815–22, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reversibility of obstructive respiratory disorders (author's transl)] Rensch H, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 30(4):220–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the limitation of the body functional capacity by the pulmonary function in chronic bronchitic patients in the work process] Schilling W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(21):236–8, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of spirometric functional tests in patients with chronic bronchitis and chronic pulmonary heart disease] Salvagnone E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(3):293–9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Functional symptomatology of the small air passages] Marazzini L, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 58(6):691–708, Jun 75 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship between total lung capacity and manifestations of chronic bronchitis and smoking] Jędrychowski W. **Gruzlica** 43(11):987–93, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early detection of obstructive changes in the bronchial tree by mean of spirometry in patients with chronic bronchitis] Kurgan J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(2):131–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary function in chronic bronchitis and emphysema. VI. Pulmonary mixing] Teculescu D, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 27(2):111–20, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Circulation volumes and the blood flow rate in chronic dust bronchitis] Glotova KV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):14–8, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary insufficiency in chronic bronchitis (its pathogenesis and reversibility)] Smirnov IP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(3):15–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the vessels of the pulmonary circulation in certain forms of nonspecific lung diseases] Neklasov IuF, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (1):29–35, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some basis examinations of the pulmonary functions in relation to anamnestic and clinical data in patients with chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Bajan A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(6):714–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic treatment of chronic bronchitis comparing co–trimoxazole and amoxycillin. Cooper J, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 29(11):307–10, Nov 75

Agenda for task group on chronic pulmonary disease. Behavioral and educational concerns relative to prevention and control of emphysema, chronic bronchitis, and coal workers' pneumoconiosis. pp 288–92. **In: Weiss SM, ed. Proceedings of the National Heart and Lung Institute Working Conference on health behavior. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WG 200 N279p 1975.**

[Prevention of infantile chronic and recurring bronchitis] Erdös Z. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):239–41, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the immunilacient prevention of chronic bronchitis] Melino C. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 26(5):329–45, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The roentgenologic diagnosis of chronic bronchitis: a reassessment with emphasis on parahilar bronchi seen end–on. Fraser RG, et al. **Radiology** 120(1):1–9, Jul 76

Bronchography in chronic bronchitis. Ogilvie AG. **Thorax** 30(6):631–5, Dec 75

[Radiology in chronic obstructive disease of the airways: diagnostic problems with special regard to the pre–clinical phase] Amici F, et al. **G Clin Med** 56(7–8):279–92, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bronchographic evaluation of the state of the bronchial tree in chronic bronchitis] Gerasin VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(3):25–31, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Bronchographic diagnosis of disorders of pulmonary ventilation] Sharov BK, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):15–20, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Physical re–education for the persons suffering from chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Frans A, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 66(3):267–73, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the serum and sputum histaminase activity during balneotherapy for chronic bronchitis in miners] Bednarski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(6):221–2, 9 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vocational rehabilitation of patients with bronchopulmonary diseases working at the plants of the machine–building and metallurgic industry] Zaĭtsev VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):63–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Nursing care study: chronic bronchitis, emphysema and cor pulmonale. Dromgoole DM. **Nurs Times** 71(41):1608–10, 9 Oct 75

[Fibrinous bronchitis] Ginters IaIa, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):95–6, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Fibrinous bronchitis] Vlasov VI. **Grudn Khir** (6):97, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Complications of tracheotomy in children with–stenosing laryngotracheo– bronchitis] Bukhman LA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):70–6, Jan–Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

A preliminary study of the effect of a vibrating pad on bronchial clearance. Thomson ML, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(1):92–6, Jan 76

Editorial: Domiciliary oxygen in advanced chronic bronchitis. **Br Med J** 1(6008):484–5, 28 Feb 76

Letter: Domiciliary oxygen in advanced chronic bronchitis. Anderson PB, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6013):836, 3 Apr 76

Salmonella typhosa lipopolysaccharide in chronic bronchitis and prevention of common colds. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 2(2):107–12, Mar 76

Outpatient management of chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Speir WA Jr. **Geriatrics** 31(9):77–80, Sep 76

[Grotto climate therapy in obstructive bronchitic syndrome] Kraszkó P, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 20–21(1):47–54, 1974–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of combined respiration physiological measures on pulmonary gas exchange and ventilation] Perruchoud A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(49):1659–61, 6 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The therapy of chronic unspecific lung diseases] Stammberger K, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(14):730–2, 15 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of respiratory insufficiency] Cornia G, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(64):3315–21, 29 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of a single inhalation of alkaline water 'Mieszko' on some rheological properties of sputum] Kossmann S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(18):753–5, 3 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of the treatment at Kislovodsk of patients with chronic bronchitis and pneumonia having an allergic component] Krivoruk VI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):23–6, Jan–Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Tracheostomy and prolonged nasotracheal intubation in the treatment of severe forms of acute laryngotracheobronchitis] Ostrovskiĭ GG, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):48–50, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Morphological changes of chicken tracheas and tracheal organ cultures infected with avian infectious bronchitis virus studied in scanning electron microscope. Dutta SK. **Avian Dis** 19(3):429–36, Jul–Sep 75

Isolation of infectious bronchitis virus from broiler chickens in Chile. Hidalgo H, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(3):601–3, Jul–Sep 76

New strains of infectious bronchitis virus isolated in Maine. Johnson RB, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(1):173–8, Jan–Mar 76

Cross–protection studies with a Holland strain (Noblis H–52) of infectious bronchitis virus. Rosenberger JK, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(1):199–201, Jan–Mar 76

Vaccination and revaccination with a Holland (H) strain of infectious bronchitis virus. Winterfield RW, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(2):369–74, Apr–Jun 76

Avian infectious bronchitis vaccine: primordial or derived virus? Cunningham CH. **Dev Biol Stand** 33:311–20, 1976 (51 ref.)

The proposed international standard for infectious bronchitis vaccine (live). Frerichs CC. **Dev Biol Stand** 33:321–7, 1976

Vaccination of young chickens with live vaccine against some New Zealand isolates of infectious bronchitis virus. Bengelsdorff HJ, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(5):85–92, May 75

Variant infectious bronchitis virus isolated from Indiana chickens. Gingerich EN, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1482–5, Jul 76

Intratracheal gentamicin and dexamethasone for treatment of infectious tracheobronchitis in the dog. Hutchison RV. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(8):943–5, Aug 75

The isolation and some biological properties of a variant avian infectious bronchitis virus. Jones RC. **Vet Rec** 98(14):278–9, 3 Apr 76

[The influence of infectious bronchitis virus on egg production, fertility, hatchability and mortality rate in chickens (author's transl)] Bisgaard M. **Nord Vet Med** 28(7–8):368–76, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Death by malpractice? (Corticosteroid administration to fattening–calves) (author's transl)] Frankenhuis tmt. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(17):927–9, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The 'Vaccination Reaction' syndrome of broilers after vaccination against Newcastle disease and infectious bronchitis (author's transl)] Smits WH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(12):649–57, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Studies on the serological differentiation of field virus isolates and the protective action of vaccines in infectious bronchitis] Gassmann R, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(1):11–5, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inflammation and textural changes of the bronchial mucosa in dog lungs. Morphologic and statistical studies] Brunner

P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(04):307–22, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transovarial transmission of the virus of infectious bronchitis in chickens] Chistova ZIa, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):39–41, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous course of infectious bronchitis of chickens and respiratory mycoplasmosis of poultry] Golod IaR, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):45–6, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Differential pathomorphology in infectious bronchitis in chicks Ibragimov AA. **Veterinariia** (8):42–5, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the specific prevention of infectious bronchitis in chickens] Mazurina MG, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):38–9, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS

A comparative study of atropine sulfate and isoproterenol hydrochloride in chronic bronchitis. Klock LE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(3):371–6, Sep 75

Effects of smoked marijuana in experimentally induced asthma. Tashkin DP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(3):377–86, Sep 75

Editorial: The new bronchodilators—will epinephrine and ephedrine soon be passe? Novey HS. **Ann Allergy** 35(3):188–90, Sep 75

Pharmacological studies of 1-(o-chlorophenyl)-2-tert.-butylaminoethanol (C-78), a new bonchodilator. Kubo S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(7):1028–37, Jul 75

Bronchodilators. Part I. Paterson JW, et al. **BTTA Rev** 4(2):25–40, Jun 74

The bronchodilator acitivity of an 11-deoxyprostaglandin (AY 23 578). Greenberg R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(5):799–809, Oct 75

Bronchodilating properties of the prostaglandin PGF2beta. pp. 53–6. Rosenthale ME, et al. **In: Kahn RH, Lands WE, ed. Prostaglandins and cyclic AMP. New York, Academic Press, 1973. QU 90 S991p 1972.**

Letter: Mortality from asthma and bronchodilator aerosols. Campbell AH. **Med J Aust** 1(17):635–6, 24 Apr 76

A comparison of the bronchodilator activity of (+/-) 11-deoxy prostaglandin E1 with its 15-methyl analogue, (doxaprost). Greenberg R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(6):961–80, Jun 76

[Bronchodilator properties of a vasodilator: cetiedil] Orehek J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(25):1577–8, 19 Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the bronchodilator action of fenoterol and salbutamol by aerosol administration in patients with bronchial asthma] Todisco T, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(84):4535–45, 8 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the bronchodilator effects of PGE1, isoproterenol, cAMP, DBcAMP and ATP by aerosol administration in the anesthetized dog (author's transl)] Sasaki K, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(2):143–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Patient error in use of bronchidilator metered aerosols. OPREHEK J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6001):76, 10 Jan 76

Use of pressurised aerosols by asthmatic patients. Paterson IC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6001):76–7, 10 Jan 76

Letter: Oral bronchodilators containing tartrazine. Parker WA. **JAMA** 236(4):347, 26 Jul 76

[Letter: Study of the delay of action of an injected corticoid on bronchial obstruction in asthmatics. Comparison with an inhaled beta-stimulating agent] Arnaud A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(16):1211, 19 Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Bronchospasmolytic activity of aqueous aerosols in anesthetized dogs (author's transl)] Bauer R. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4):531–2, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of the mode of administration on the therapeutic efficacy of Clenbuterol, a new bronchospasmolytic agent (author's transl)] Strietzel G. **Prax Pneumol** 29(10):583–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Faulty administration of aerosol dose] Langaker OM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(13):767–8, 10 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[How does the patient use his bronchodilating dose-aerosol?] Arvastson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(15):1407–9, 7 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Deaths in asthma. Lewis HE. **Br Med J** 4(5997):650, 13 Dec 75

beta-Adrenergic bronchodilators and sudden death in asthmatics. **Drug Ther Bull** 14(6):21–2, 12 Mar 76

Oral bronchodilators containing tartrazine. Buswell RS, et al. **JAMA** 235(11):1111, 15 Mar 76

Letter: A comment on arterial PO2—a clinically irrelevant value. Wittig HJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(4):579–80, Apr 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Esters of N-tert-butylarterenol. Long-acting new bronchodilators with reduced cardiac effects. Tullar BF, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(6):834–8, Jun 76

Prostaglandin IX-synthesis of (+/-)-15-methyl-11-deoxy PGE1 (doxaprost) - a potent bronchodilator - and its C-15-epimer. Bagli JF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(6):981–6, Jun 76

METABOLISM

Metabolism of (14C)-quazodine in the rat, dog, and man. Bartek MJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 36(2):307–22, May 76

The physiological disposition of ibuterol, terbutaline and isoproterenol after endotracheal instillation to rats. Ryrfeldt A, et al. **Xenobiotica** 5(9):521–9, Sep 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of animal models for predicting bronchodilator efficacy in man. Spilker B, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(2):218–35, Oct 75

Investigation of occurrence of tolerance to bronchodilator drugs in chronically pretreated guinea-pigs. Anderson AA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):331–8, Mar 76

Tolerance to sympathomimetic bronchodilators in guinea-pig isolated lungs following chronic administration in vivo. Benoy CJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(4):547–54, Dec 75

Bronchodilators. Part II. Paterson JW, et al. **BTTA Rev** 4(4):61–74, Dec 74 (194 ref.)

The effect of cocaine on the responses of the differently innervated laryngeal and bronchial ends of the guinea pig trachea in vitro to clinically used bronchodilators. Jones TR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(5):810–5, Oct 75

The relative potencies and beta2-selectivities of intravenous rimiterol, salbutamol and isoprenaline in asthmatic patients. Marlin GE, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(1-2):158–69, Jul 75

Bronchodilator drug efficacy via cyclic AMP. Duncan PE, et al. **Thorax** 30(2):192–6, Apr 75

[Bronchodilator effect of terbutaline] Mecl A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(41):1270–4, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mucopolysaccharide fibers in bronchial secretions following therapy with the bronchosecretolytic drug Ozothin] Schneider J, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(20):1081–4, 20 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Action of pharmacodynamic substances on bronchial motility in relation to their administration route] Laval P, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(17):1103–9, 7 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Effect of a new bronchodilator, S-1540 (Bitolterol) and S-1541 on the tracheo-bronchial and cardiovascular system] Ono N, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(7):739–52, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-term use of intermittent positive-pressure breathing (IPPB) in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Cherniack RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(6):721–8, Jun 76

A study of a new bronchodilator: carbuterol. Funahashi A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(3):398–40, Mar 76

Sch 1000: a new anticholinergic bronchodilator. Gross MJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(6):823–8, Dec 75

Letter: Sch 1000: a new anticholinergic bronchodilator. Segal MS. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(6):893, Jun 76

Letter: SCH 1000—an atropine alkaloid bronchodilator. Segal MS. **Ann Allergy** 37(3):229–30, Sep 76

Comparison of the bronchodilating effects of SCH 1000 with isoproterenol in patients with bronchial asthma. Vlagopoulos T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 36(4):223–30, Apr 76

Effect of bronchodilators on respiratory resistance in infants and young children with bronchiolitis and wheezy bronchitis. Rutter N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(9):719–22, Sep 75

Bronchodilator therapy. Clark RJ. **Ariz Med** 33(7):571–4, Jul 76 (38 ref.)

New advances in drug therapy of asthma in childhood. Thompson HC, et al. **Ariz Med** 33(5):369–72, May 76

Objective and subjective comparisons of terbutaline and rimiterol bronchodilator aerosols. Paterson IC, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 69(0):267–72, Oct 75

Editorial: Bronchodilators, new and old. **Br Med J** 2(6032):387–8, 14 Aug 76

Density-dependence of maximal expiratory flow rates before and after bronchodilators in patients with obstructive airways disease. Wellman JJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(2):133–9, Aug 76

Bronchodilator trials in byssinosis. Kamat SR, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 17(4):151–7, Oct 75

Cardiopulmonary effects of long-term bronchodilator administration. Wilson AF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(1 PT. 2):204–12, Jul 76

Sympathomimetic bronchodilators and animal models for assessing their potential value in asthma. Bowman WC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(4 SUPPL):369–74, Apr 76

Rational asthma therapy for the outpatient. Bergner RK, et al. **JAMA** 235(3):288–93, 19 Jan 76

Mortality from asthma and bronchodilator aerosols. Campbell AH. **Med J Aust** 1(12):386–91, 20 Mar 76

A double-blind trial of salmefanol, a new bronchodilator. Bainbridge D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(599):627–30, Sep 75

Bronchodilatory and circulatory effects of inhaling increasing doses of an anti-cholinergic drug, ipratropium bromide (SCH 1000). Simonsson BG, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 56(3):138–49, Sep 75

Inhibition of exercise-induced asthma by different pharmacological pathways. Godfrey S, et al. **Thorax** 31(2):137–43, Apr 76 (23 ref.)

Proceedings: Inhibition of the immediate reaction to inhaled allergen in asthma by a new compound. Haydu SP. **Tubercle** 56(2):172, Jun 75

Proceedings: Comparison of two bronchodilators—salmefamol and salbutamol. McHardy GJ, et al. **Tubercle** 56(2):171, Jun 75

[Comparison of the effects of some newer bronchodilator agents] Kandus J. **Vnitr Lek** 21(10):1003–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Preliminary results of a trial on the spirometric and associated effects of a new bronchodilator, C 325 (author's transl)] Minette A, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 65(5):520-33, Sep-Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the bronchodilating effect of SCH 1000, berotec and of the association of the two drugs in patients with spastic bronchitis (author's transl)] Verstraeten JM. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 65(5):534–9, Sep-Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of sch 1000 metered dose aerosol, in patients with bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Yernault JC, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 66(4–5):421–8, Jul-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allergen-induced bronchoconstriction in asthma: antagonistic effect of a synthetic anticholinergic drug (author's transl)] Orehek J, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 11(2):193–201, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of chronic bronchitis] Krauss G. **Fortschr Med** 93(28):1361–5, 9 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical testing of bronchospasmolytics in combined alternating test schedules] Kaik G. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 13(2):97–106, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with Brondiletten retard (B 680 RD) in bronchitic ventilation disorders] Tannenberg G. **Med Monatsschr** 29(11):513–6, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Clinical testing of a bronchospasmolytic drug in retard form] Aleksic SI. **Med Welt** 26(38):1733–7, 19 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Bronchospasmolysis with Atroven (SCH 1.000) (author's transl)] Sill V, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(6):177–80, 6 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intensive therapy of status asthmaticus (author's transl)] Tulga M. **Prax Pneumol** 30(3):177–81, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Broncholytic effect of Atrovent in comparison with a combination preparation in obstructive lung diseases] Holzhey P. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(49):711–6, 5 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the effectiveness of beta-adrenergic stimulatin drugs] Palmer KN. **Minerva Med** 67(17):1095–102, 7 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of the effect of some bronchodilator substances] Paroli M, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(16):1005–18, 31 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Relations between the beta-adrenergic theory, synthetic bronchodilator therapy and specific hyposensitization] Popescu IG, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 26(9):941–9, Nov-Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of berotek in patients with chronic obstructive lung diseases] Makel'skii VV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(12):80–2, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

URINE

Interference of bamifylline with the Zimmerman reaction for 17-ketosteroids. Etienne J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(1):147–9, 17 May 76

BRONCHOGRAPHY

Bronchography in patients with hemoptysis. Forrest JV, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(3):597–600, Mar 76

Unexpected radiographic findings related to foreign bodies. Morioka WT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 84(5 Pt 1):627–30, Sep-Oct 75

Variations in bronchial movement. Holden WS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 26(4):439–54, Oct 75

Characteristics of tantalum dust and dust generator for bronchography. Weyel DA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 10(5):500–10, Sep-Oct 75

Foreign bodies of dental origin in the air and food passages. Ono J, et al. **Keio J Med** 25(1):5–16, Jan 76

55 degrees oblique hilar tomography. Brown LR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(2):89–95, Feb 76

Jet ventilation during bronchography in children. Baraka A. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 4(4):63–5, Feb 75

[Abnormalities of the bronchial tree] Scala G, et al. **Bronches** 25(6):381–401, Nov-Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Abnormalities of the aortic arches discovered at bronchography in children with bronchial disorders (author's transl)] Fortier-Beaulieu M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(10):703–10, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The lung in the aged. Bronchographic study] Gandini D. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:175–7, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Bronchography in children] Dutau G, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 31(3):119–29, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic bronchial foreign body in adult age] Tarján E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(45):2670–1, 9 Nov 75 **(Hun)**

[Bronchological examinations with the use of modified neuroleptoanalgesia] Niekrasz S. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(2):175–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bronchography under general anesthesia] Szymański A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 39(5):547–53, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[AB-144 nebulizer used in bronchography anesthesia] Malinowski E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(50):2097-8, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ketamine anesthesis for bronchologic studies] Aripov UA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (2):65-6, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of combined bronchological examination of young children on a stand designed by the authors] Tiurina NS, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):31-3, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Bronchoradiometry in differential diagnosis of cancer and tuberculosis of the lungs] Krishtafovich AA. **Probl Tuberk** (10):34-8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchological study in surgical treatment of disseminated forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Miroshnikov BI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (8):35-8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchographic evaluation of the state of the bronchial tree in chronic bronchitis] Gerasin VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(3):25-31, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Tracheobronchography in patients with pleuro-pulmonary complications after lung resection] Katushenok TA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(3):24-8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of certain indicators of bronchial function by the method of stereoroentgenogrammetry] Bondarev IM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):20-5, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchographic symptom for differential diagnosis of tuberculosis] Ezhov NN. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):25-9, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchography as a method of evaluation of the results of radiation therapy of bronchial cancer] Tikhonov KV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):46-51, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of bronchography in lung cancer located in the upper lobe] Marchuk IK. **Vrach Delo** (3):103-4, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Barium granuloma following bronchography: a case report. Mital OP, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 17(1):55-7, Jan 75

Inhalation experiments with tantalum oxide dust. Nemetschek-Gansler H, et al. **Pneumonologie** 152(4):299-309, 14 Nov 75

[Blood gases and acid balance during bronchography in local and general anaesthesia (author's transl)] Tulga M. **Prax Pneumol** 29(8):448-52, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications following bronchography performed with propyliodone] Ossowska K, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(5):481-4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Delayed clearance of tantalum by radiologically occult cancer. Stitik FP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 84(5 Pt 1):589-95, Sep-Oct 75

[Experience with a guidable catheter for angiography and bronchography (author's transl)] Becker HJ, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(6):539-41, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventilation adaptor for bronchography and fiberbronchoscopy under general anesthesia] Morioka T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(12):1312-4, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method of combined bronchological examination of young children on a stand designed by the authors] Tiurina NS, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):31-3, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Airway visualization by tantalum inhalation bronchography. Smith JC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(4):515-29, Apr 76

Letter: Oxygen jet ventilation during bronchography in children. Baraka A. **Br J Anaesth** 47(7):805-6, Jul 75

A stereoradiographic technique and its application to the evaluation of lung casts. Yeh HC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 10(4):351-7, Jul-Aug 75

Evaluation of the pulmonary hila by tomography. McLeod RA, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 14(1):51-84, Apr 76

[Transcricothyroid bronchography. Indications and limitations] Aguzzi P, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(22):1417-29, 5 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Contribution of transcricothyroid bronchography to the diagnosis of malformative bronchopneumopathies caused by anatomical defects] Massei V, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(22):1455-63, 5 May 76 **(Ita)**

[10 approximately 15 fold magnification bronchography using powdered tantalum (author's transl)] Kubota T. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(11):993-8, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of manifestations of border effect in electroroentgenobronchography] Mamontov VV, et al. **Med Tekh** (2):12-6, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of bronchography under local anesthesia in children and adolescents] Lysiuk MD. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):20-2, 1975 **(Ukr)**

BRONCHOPNEUMONIA

[Prevention and treatment of postoperative broncho-pulmonary complications with ultrasonic aerosols] Rodionov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(2):17-21, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Myocarditis and severe bilateral bronchopneumonia caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae. De Vos M, et al. **Infection** 4(1 SUPPL):60-3, 1976

Influenza alone and in sequence with pneumonia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae in the squirrel monkey. Berendt RF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(6):689-93, Dec 75

[2 cases of atypical encephalitis] Pellone M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 29(6):595-600, Nov-Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Immunoelectrophoretic criteria of diagnosis and prognosis in acute infections in premature infants during the 1st month of life] Spineanu R. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 24(2):145-56, Apr-Jun 75 **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

The action of cyclophosphamide aerosol upon serum immunoglobulins and upon bronchial mucus in chronic bronchial pneumopathy. Perezagua C, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1(3):235-8, Dec 75

[Clinical results with doxycycline (Bonnamycin 'Cipan') in bacterial pneumonia (author's transl)] Yamasaku F, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(5):585-91, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of capsules of the sodium salt of dicloxacillin in bronchopulmonary diseases] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(3):266-9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Case of spontaneous pneumothorax and bronchopneumonia in the remaining lung after pneumonectomy] Tenev K, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(1):81-2, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Serial observations of a pulmonary echinococcus, with rupture into the bronchial system (author's transl)] Klemencic J, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(1):40-3, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in respiratory system following injuries] Ruszel A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(8):693-6, 15 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Chronic infections in a family with hereditary deficiency of IgG2 and IgG4. Oxelius VA. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(1):19-27, May 74

Serological survey for antibodies to respiratory viruses in acute respiratory illnesses in infants and children in Chandigarh, northern India. Agarwal SC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 18(3):132-7, Jul 75

The late effects of selected immunosuppressants on immunocompetence, disease incidence, and mean life-span. III. Disease incidence and life expectancy. Peter CP, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(3-4):251-61, May-Aug 75

MICROBIOLOGY

[Serologic typing of strains of Pasteurella haemolytica isolated from sheep] Dikova Ts. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(6):99-102, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Bacteriological examinations of bronchial secretion in children with non-specific bronchopulmonary disease (author's transl)] Hühnerbein J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 142(1):30-8, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Pathomorphological data in chronic nonspecific bronchopneumonia] Bondar Iala. **Vrach Delo** (12):52-6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of bromhexine on the incidence of postoperative bronchopneumonia after upper abdominal surgery. Hargrave SA, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 69:195-8, Jul 75

VETERINARY

The isolation of Bordetella bronchiseptic from an outbreak of canine pneumonia. Batey RG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(4):184-6, Apr 76

Successful treatment of suspected thoracic nocardiosis in a dog. Jones BR, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(9):212-5, Sep 75

[Role of the virus of Aujeszky's disease in respiratory diseases of swine] Motovski A. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(8):40-4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Radiofluorography of calves with bronchopneumonia] Afonin FS, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):94-5, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Role of Chlamydia in the etiology of bronchopneumonia in calves] Bagdonas II, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):50-1, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-hematologic diagnosis of bronchopneumonia in suckling-pigs] Iakubovskaia IuL. **Veterinariia** (7):80-3, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Etiology and pathogenesis of bronchopneumonia in suckling-pigs] Shakhov AG, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):76-80, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Novocaine block in bronchopneumonia in calves] Shakurov MSh, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):70-2, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Intramuscluar administration of novarsenol in lung diseases of calves Vizner EG. **Veterinariia** (2):97-8, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

BRONCHOPULMONARY SEQUESTRATION

Pulmonary sequestration. A broad spectrum of bronchopulmonary foregut abnormalities. Zumbro GL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(2):161-9, Aug 75

Sequestrated lung (a case report). Bhoola KD. **S Afr Med J** 50(29):1151-3, 10 Jul 76

[Intralobar pulmonary sequestration] Diemer NH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(47):2781-3, 17 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pulmonary sequestration] Gottrup F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(3):146-9, 12 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Unusual cases of intralobar pulmonary sequestration] Calabrò F, et al. **Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc** 32(1-2):97-105, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intralobar pulmonary sequestrations (review of the literature and case contribution)] Bariffi F, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 29(5-6):400-20, Sep-Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of multiple aberrant vessels in pulmonary sequestration in a child] Novikov BF, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(8):81-2, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Epidemiological grouping of pulmonary sequestration] Landolfi L. **Torace** 16(1-3):28-67, Sep 73 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Nocardia infection in a bronchopulmonary sequestration. Kilpatrick GR Jr, et al. **Chest** 69(6):786-8, Jun 76

Intralobar pulmonary sequestration infected with a mycobacterium of the Battey-avium complex. Mooney LR, et al. **Chest** 68(4):594-5, Oct 75

[Pulmonary sequestration combined with Bochdalek's hernia (author's transl)] Lopez-Tello CS, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(2):82-6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extra-and intralobar sequestration of the lung with an abnormal vessel, branching from the abdominal part of the aorta, associated with patent ductus arteriosus] Putov NV, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):99-100, May-Jun 74 **(Rus)**

[The so-called scimitar syndrome: report of 3 personal cases] Frontera Izquierdo P, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(3):259-66, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Congenital fistula between an aberrant systemic artery and a pulmonary vein without sequestration. A report of three cases. Currarino G, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(4):554-7, Oct 75

[Diagnosis and therapy of pulmonary sequestration (author's transl)] Birtel FJ, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(3):219-21, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Bronchopulmonary foregut malformations. A unifying etiological concept. Heithoff KB, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(1):46-55, Jan 76

ETIOLOGY

[Intralobar sequestration, bronchogenic cysts and accessory lungs (author's transl)] Hofmann A, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 29(11):629-34, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Localized bronchial stenosis associated with an aberrant systemic artery in the left lung, with special reference to its relationship to pulmonary sequestration] Yamazaki S, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 23(8):1022-30, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Sequestration of the lung in children. Telander RL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(9):578-84, Sep 76

Proceedings: Lung sequestration. Groot H. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 45(1):49-50, 1976

[Various cases of pulmonary sequestration and pulmonary artery hypoplasia] Cuomo A, et al. **Torace** 16(1-3):156-66, Sep 73 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Pulmonary sequestration. Khalil KG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(5):928-37, Nov 75

[Operative treatment of lung sequestrations (author's transl)] Henneke H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(37):1159-64, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operative treatment of intralobar pulmonary sequestration (author's transl)] Greschuchna D. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(3):222-6, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary sequestration] Szöts I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(49):2877-82, 7 Dec 75 **(Hun)**

BRONCHOSCOPY

Arterial and venous blood lidocaine concentrations after local anaesthesia of the respiratory tract using an ultrasonic nebulizer. Karvonen S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(2):156-9, 1976

Flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Kahn MA, et al. **Am J Med** 61(2):151-5, Aug 76 (38 ref.)

Should fiberoptic bronchoscopy aspirates be cultured? Bartlett JG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(1):73-8, Jul 76

Transbronchial biopsy via flexible fiberoptic bronchoscope; results in 164 patients. Hanson RR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(1):67–72, Jul 76

Prognostic implications of bronchogenic carcinoma proven by bronchoscopic biopsy. Gueldner TL, et al. **Am Surg** 42(7):503–6, Jul 76

An improved regional anesthetic technique for peroral endoscopy. Cooper M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(3):372–4, Sep 75

Transbronchial lung biopsy via the fiberoptic bronchoscope in sarcoidosis. Koonitz CH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(1):64–6, Jul 76

Clinical experience with pleuroscopy utilizing the bronchofiberscope. Kerby GR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 84(5 Pt 1):602–6, Sep–Oct 75

Tracheal stenosis. A method of dilation with use of the fiberoptic bronchoscope. Goldman MH, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(5):554–6, May 76

Fibreoptic bronchoscopy today: a review of 255 cases. Macdonald JB. **Br Med J** 3(5986):753–5, 27 Sep 75

Proceedings: Bronchoscopy in children. Price CG. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 49 suppl 1:73, Aug 74

Letter: Sterilization of the bronchoscope. **Chest** 68(4):607, Oct 75

Alveolar proteinosis. Lobar lavage by fiberoptic bronchoscopic technique. Brach BB, et al. **Chest** 69(2):224–7, Feb 76

Transbronchial lung biopsy via the fiberoptic bronchoscope. Experience with 107 consecutive cases and comparison with bronchial brushing. Ellis JH Jr. **Chest** 68(4):524–32, Oct 75

Letter: Sterilization of the flexible fiberoptic bronchoscope. Kato H. **Chest** 69(4):571–2, Apr 76

Editorial: Improving diagnostic yield from fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Solliday NH. **Chest** 69(6):710–1, Jun 76

Endotracheal intubation with the flexible fiberoptic bronchoscope. Davidson TM, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 54(9):346–9, Sep 75

Effect of airway diameter, suction catheters, and the bronchofiberscope on airflow in endotracheal and tracheostomy tubes. Baier H, et al. **Heart Lung** 5(2):235–8, Mar–Apr 76

Current developments in bronchoscopy. The role of the flexible fiberscope. Norris CM. **J Otolaryngol** 5(3):193–202, Jun 76

The use of bronchoscopic sponge biopsy in the diagnosis of pulmonary neoplasms. Akins CW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(2):309–13, Feb 76

Letter: Foreign body removal via fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Klayton RJ, et al. **JAMA** 234(8):806, 24 Nov 75

Transbronchoscopic cryosurgery: development of a new technique. Gorenstein A, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:534–7, 1975

Effect of fiberoptic bronchoscopy on respiratory performance in patients with chronic airways obstruction. Salisbury BG, et al. **Thorax** 30(4):441–6, Aug 75

[Endoscopy of the lower respiratory tract. Laryngoscopy and tracheobronchoscopy] Sedee GA. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(2):335–73, 1975 **(Dut)**

[Fibro–bronchoscopy during resuscitation of patients suffering from severe thoracic traumatisms (author's transl)] Bernard JP, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 14(4):385–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of pulmonary neoplasms] Topilsky M, et al. **Harefuah** 89(5):204–5, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Surgical bronchoscopic interventions] Pál B. **Orv Hetil** 117(27):1632–6, 4 Jul 76 **(Hun)**

[Aimed aspiration bronchoscopy and biopsy in the diagnosis of peripheral pulmonary foci] Kucharski H. **Folia Med Cracov** 18(1):103–25, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bronchoscopy in pleural diseases. II. Character of bronchial lesions and their influence on the course of treatment of pleural changes] Lachowicz D, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(2):97–105, Feb 76 **(Pol)**

[Bronchological examinations with the use of modified neuroleptoanalgesia] Niekrasz S. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(2):175–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bronchoscopy in the treatment of tuberculosis of the tracheo–bronchial lymph nodes with lobar and segmental opacities] Zebrak J. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(3):217–25, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bronchial endoscopy] Olariu B, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 20(2):147–56, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Ketamine anesthesis for bronchologic studies] Aripov UA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (2):65–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of the acid–base state of the blood in ambulatory patients undergoing several new kinds of intravenous anesthesia] Kamyshov IaM. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (2):67–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Artificial ventilation of the lungs in bronchoscopy under anesthesia] Birenberg EA. **Grudn Khir** (1):70–2, Jan–Feb 74 **(Rus)**

[Role of endoscopic studies in diagnosis of broncho–pulmonary neoplasms] Gorovenko GG, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):69–71, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchoscopy in the surgery of suppurative lung diseases] Mitriakov NF, et al. **Grudn Khir** (5):73–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchoscopy under anesthesia in an outpatient clinic] Saprykin VG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (10):38–41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of successful removal of a bronchial adenoma through the bronchoscope] Liubinets VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):108–9, Mar 74 **(Rus)**

[Tracheobronchoscopy in differential diagnosis of bronchial tuberculosis] Kalachev VA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):18–20, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchofiberscopy—improved diagnosis and treatment of lung diseases] Beskow R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(48):4731–5, 26 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Fever and pneumonia after flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Titche LI. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(6):887–8, Dec 75

Editorial: Deaths associated with flexible bronchoscopy. Khan MA, et al. **Chest** 70(2):200–1, Aug 76

Arterial hypoxemia and fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Miller EJ. **Chest** 68(6):851, Dec 75

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in bronchial asthma. A word of caution. Sahn SA, et al. **Chest** 69(1):39–42, Jan 76

Deaths and complications associated with fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Surratt PM, et al. **Chest** 69(6):747–51, Jun 76

Cardiopulmonary changes during flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Randazzo GP, et al. **Respiration** 33(2):143–9, 1976

INSTRUMENTATION

Valve control for venturi ventilation. A simple modification of a standard slide–valve. Asbury AJ. **Anaesthesia** 31(2):268–9, Mar 76

Simplified delivery of volatile anesthetics for bronchoscopy. Cromwell SB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(3):377–9, Sep 75

Use of fiberoptic bronchoscopy to reposition an endotracheal tube intraoperatively. Moyers J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(6):685, Dec 75

Flexible–bronchoscope biopsy of lung and bronchial wall in intrathoracic sarcoidosis. Teirstein AS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 278:522–7, 1976

Special new low resistance to flow tube and endotracheal tube adapter for use during fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Carden E, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 84(5 Pt 1):631–4, Sep–Oct 75

Foreign body removal: a new role for the fiberoptic bronchoscope. Zavala DC, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 84(5 Pt 1):650–6, Sep–Oct 75

Letter: Fibreoptic bronchoscopy. Carden E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(5):502, May 76

A fluidically controlled ventilator for bronchoscopy. Ross DG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(2):179–81, Feb 76

Diagnostic accuracy in lung cancer; comparison of techniques used in association with flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Kvale PA, et al. **Chest** 69(6):752–7, Jun 76

Letter: Improved endotracheal tube for fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Ratliff JL. **Chest** 69(1):137–8, Jan 76

Fiber optic bronchoscopy in infants and children: advances and clinical usage. Jona JZ, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 73(9):485–6, Sep 75

Making enlargements from small fibre–optic transparencies. Ollman B, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 25(4):231–4, Nov 75

Ultrasonic nebulizer in local anesthesia for bronchoscopy. Palva T, et al. **ORL** 37(5):306–11, 1975

Lung biopsy through the flexible fiberoptic bronchoscope. Hamann PR. **Postgrad Med** 60(9):153–6, Sep 76

Percutaneous nephroscopy using fiberoptic bronchoscope: removal of renal calculus. Harris RD, et al. **Urology** 6(3):367–9, Sep 75

[Ventilation adaptor for bronchography and fiberbronchoscopy under general anesthesia] Morioka T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(12):1312–4, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of a broncho–fiberscope as an aid to endotracheal intubation] Ohta N, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(12):1308–11, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of an improved flexible bronchofiberscope to postoperative pulmonary complications] Yasukawa K, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(3):318–22, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchofiberoscopy—an improved method of bronchoscopy] Owsiński J. **Gruzlica** 43(11):1007–11, Nov 75 **(Pol)**

[Method of combined bronchological examination of young children on a stand designed by the authors] Tiurina NS, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):31–3, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Jet ventilation for fiberoptic bronchoscopy under general anesthesia. Smith RB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(2):111–6, 1976

Eelectrocardiographic findings during bronchoscopy. Use of the Sanders' ventilating attachment. Jenkins AV. **Anaesthesia** 31(4):548–55, May 76

Transbronchial lung biopsy through the fiberoptic bronchoscope in diffuse lung disease. Joyner LR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 84(5 Pt 1):596–601, Sep–Oct 75

Letter: Catheter–inflation ventilation for bronchoscopy and laryngoscopy. Gillick JS. **Br J Anaesth** 48(6):612, Jun 76

Letter: Bronchoscopy by the venturi technique. Ross DG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(9):1032, Sep 75

New horizons in lung cancer diagnosis. Marsh BR, et al. **Cancer** 37(1 suppl):437–9, Jan 76

A teaching model for bronchoscopy. King EG, et al. **Chest** 70(1):72–3, Jul 76

Letter: Iced saline lavage during bronchoscopy. Sahebjami H. **Chest** 69(1):131–2, Jan 76

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in the intensive care unit. Feldman NT, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 14(1):31–42, Spring 76 (26 ref.)

Blue light endoscopy. Hürzeler D. **Laryngoscope** 85(8):1374–8, Aug 75

Anesthesia for endoscopy. Smith RB. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 28(2):167–73, Fall 75

[Extraction of an endobronchial foreign body with a fiberscope. A further case] Ducasse B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(36):2597, 25 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Progress in diagnostic bronchoscopy of newborn infants and infants] Wurnig P. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 9(1):115–27, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Neuroleptanalgesia (NLA) and bronchofiberscope method in difficult endotracheal intubation] Arai T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(5):486–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Artificial ventilation of the lungs by the injection method during bronchoscopy] Dolina OA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):69–72, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Artificial ventilation of the lungs by the injection method in bronchoscopy under anesthesia in children] Vaĭsberg LA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):72–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchological examinations under intravenous anesthesia and artificial pulmonary ventilation by the Sanders method] Chistikhin VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(5):141–2, May 75 **(Rus)**

BRONCHOSPIROMETRY

[Early detection of obstructive changes in the bronchial tree by mean of spirometry in patients with chronic bronchitis] Kurgan J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(2):131–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Separation bronchospirography in the evaluation of the operability of patients with lung cancer] Khoranov AKh. **Vopr Onkol** 21(8):33–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Study of 2 catheters for separated bronchospirometry] Gougerot L, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 30(4):281–4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

[The information content of bronchial reactivity tests (acetylcholinetest) for screening purposes] Schneider D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(13):110–2, 1 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

BROWN FAT

The occurrence of brown adipose tissue in perirenal fat in Japanese. Tanuma Y, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 38(1):43–70, Jun 75

[The association between pheochromocytoma and brown fat pseudotumor] Barnéon G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(41):2933–5, 29 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Variations of rat brown adipose tissue composition during cold acclimatization. Portet R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):89–98, Feb 76

Effects of chronic treatments upon the brown adipose tissue of young rats. I. Cold exposure and hyperthyroidism. Ricquier D, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 362(3):241–6, 6 Apr 76

[Effect of sampling conditions on the concentration of corticosterone in rat brown fat] Guerrier D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(8):759–62, 23 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Morphological and physiological studies on the perirenal adipose tissue of calves and the influence of the ambient temperature on its function. 4. Experimental results] Ter Meulen VU, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 35(5):243–56, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reactive changes in the retroperitoneal brown fatty tissue in rats after adrenalectomy] Truupyl'd AIu, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(9):77–83, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Possible function of human brown adipose tissue as suggested by observation on perirenal brown fats from necropsy cases of variable age groups. Tanuma Y, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 39(2):117–45, May 76

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of hypophysectomy and of bovine growth hormone on the responses to testosterone of prostate, preputial, Harderian and lachrymal glands and of brown adipose tissue in the rat. Ebling FJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(3):401–6, Sep 75

The synergistic action of alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone and testosterone of the sebaceous, prostate, preputial, Harderian and lachrymal glands, seminal vesicles and brown adipose tissue in the hypophysectomized–castrated rat. Ebling FJ, et al.

J Endocrinol 66(3):407–12, Sep 75
Letter: Effect of T.S.H. on brown fat. Burton PA. Lancet 2(7933):505, 13 Sep 75

EMBRYOLOGY

[Fetal and neo-natal development of brown adipose tissue in guinea pigs and rats. Feto-maternal or milk transfer of essential fatty acids : lipogenesis and morphology (author's transl)] Loriette C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 72(1):59–77, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Protein kinases and their substrates in brown adipose tissue from newborn rats. Knight BL. Biochim Biophys Acta 429(3):798–808, 13 May 76
Pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in liver and brown fat of the developing rat. Bailey K, et al. Can J Biochem 54(6):534–8, Jun 76
3':5'-Cyclic-AMP phosphodiesterase activities in white and brown adipose tissues of cold-acclimated rats. Bertin R, et al. Can J Biochem 53(12):1301–8, Dec 75
Monoamine oxidase activity in the brown fat of the ground squirrel–influence of season, arousal from hibernation and the adrenal cortex. Petrović VM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 51(1):101–3, 1 Jun 75
The lipoprotein lipase activity of brown adipose tissue during early post-natal development of the normal and hypothyroid rat. Hemon P, et al. Horm Metab Res 7(6):481–4, Nov 75
Activity of the inner and outer membrane oxidative enzymes in brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Houštěk J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 24(4):297–304, 1975
[Adenylate cyclase/Lipase. Hormone receptor induction] Cresteil T, et al. Biochimie 57(11–12):1371–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dynamics of coenzyme a level in the brown adipose tissue in the course of ontogenetic development (author's transl)] Rajecová A, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 65(1):47–52, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

METABOLISM

The effect of cold and fasting on the carnitine concentration in the brown adipose tissue of rats. Alkonyi I, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 10(3):217–20, 1975
Metabolic adaptations in brown adipose tissue of the hamster in extreme ambient temperatures. Rabi T, et al. Am J Physiol 231(1):153–60, Jul 76
Metabolic activity of brown adipose tissue in T3-treated hamsters. Rabi T, et al. Am J Physiol 231(1):161–3, Jul 76
Effect of serotonin on brown adipose tissue and on its sympathetic neurons. Steiner G, et al. Am J Physiol 231(1):34–9, Jul 76
Effects of diet and cold acclimation on lipid composition of rat interscapular brown adipose tissue. Senault C, et al. Ann Nutr Aliment 29(2):67–77, 1975
Adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate-dependent protein kinase in brown fat from newborn rabbits. Changes in the binding of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate after preincubation of the tissue with noradrenaline or incubation of the enzyme with adenosine triphosphate. Knight BL. Biochem J 152(3):577–82, Dec 75
Alterations of mitochondrial protein metabolism in liver, brown adipose tissue and skeletal muscle. During cold-acclimation. Bukowiecki L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 428(3):591–9, 28 May 76
Glycerokinase activity and lipolysis regulation in brown adipose tissue of cold acclimated rats. Bertin R. Biochimie 58(4):431–4, 1976
Studies on norepinephrine-induced efflux of free fatty acid from hamster brown-adipose-tissue cells. Bieber LL, et al. Eur J Biochem 58(2):375–81, 15 Oct 75
Identification by gas chromatography and mass spectrometry of 1-monoglycerides in European hamster brown adipose tissue and plasma. Linck G, et al. Eur J Biochem 58(2):511–6, 15 Oct 75
Hamster brown-adipose-tissue mitochondria. Purine nucleotide control of the ion conductance of the inner membrane, the nature of the nucleotide binding site. Nicholls DG. Eur J Biochem 62(2):223–8, 16 Feb 76
Norepinephrine-induced shift in levels of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and ATP parallel to increased respiratory rate and lipolysis in isolated hamster brown-fat cells. Pettersson B, et al. Eur J Biochem 62(2):383–90, 16 Feb 76
Brown adipose tissue mitochondria: recoupling caused by substrate level phosphorylation and extramitochondrial adenosine phosphates. Rafael J, et al. Eur J Biochem 61(2):551–61, 15 Jan 76
Studies on plasma free-fatty-acid metabolism and triglyceride synthesis of brown adipose tissue in vivo during cold-induced thermogenesis of the newborn rabbit. Schenk H, et al. Eur J Biochem 58(1):15–22, 1 Oct 75
The pattern of iron—sulfur centers in brown adipose tissue mitochondria: preponderance of ETF dehydrogenase and invariance with the thermogenic state. Flatmark T, et al. FEBS Lett 63(1):51–5, 15 Mar 76
The bioenergetics of brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Nicholls DG. FEBS Lett 61(2):103–110, 15 Jan 76 (43 ref.)
Binding of guanine nucleotides to the outer surface of the inner membrane of guinea pig brown fat mitochondria in correlation with the thermogenic activity of the tissue. Rafael J, et al. FEBS Lett 63(2):304–8, 1 Apr 76
Biochemical aspects of nonshivering thermogenesis in brown adipose tissue. pp. 213–24. Drahota Z, et al. In: Jansky L, Musacchia XJ, ed. Regulation of depressed metabolism and thermogenesis. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. QT 165 R344 1974. (26 ref.)
Catecholamine binding and modulation of the thermogenic effect in brown adipose tissue of the rat. pp. 196–212. Girardier L, et al. In: Jansky L, Musacchia XJ, ed. Regulation of depressed metabolism and thermogenesis. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. QT 165 R344 1974.
Brown adipose tissue metabolism: an attempt to apply results from in vitro experiments on tissue in vivo. pp. 117–36. Lindberg O, et al. In: Jansky L, Musacchia XJ, ed. Regulation of depressed metabolism and thermogenesis. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. QT 165 R344 1974. (24 ref.)
Potassium-induced increase in oxygen consumption of brown adipose tissue from the rat. Barde YA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 252(2):523–36, Nov 75
Optimum conditions for the oxidation of palmityl-carnitine by the mitochondria of rat brown adipose tissue. Brabcová J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 25(2):115–21, 1976
[Uptake of serum free fatty acids by lipids of the brown adipose tissue] Schenk H, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 34(8):1311–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphology and physiology of the perirenal fatty tissue in the calf and the influence of the surrounding temperature of its function. 2. Methodology and experimental results (Experiments I and II)] ter Meulen U, et al. Z Tierphysiol 35(2–3):144–63, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphology and physiology of perirenal fatty tissue in the calf and the influence of the surrounding temperature on its function. I. Introduction, problem definition, description of animal experiments] ter Meulen U, et al. Z Tierphysiol 35(2–3):128–43, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Brown fat retention in sudden infant death syndrome. Valdes-Dapena MA, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 100(10):547–9, Oct 76
[Lipomyelomeningocele with brown fat] Voldby B. Ugeskr Laeger 138(2):99–101, 5 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Lipoma of brown adipose tissue] Schwesinger G. Anat Anz 137(5):434–9, 1975 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Brown adipose tissue–a factor in the survival of harp seal pups. Grav HJ, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 54(03):409–12, Jun 76
A role for thyroid hormones in the response of brown adipose tissue to chronic cold. pp. 174–95. Hemon P, et al. In: Jansky L, Musacchia XJ, ed. Regulation of depressed metabolism and thermogenesis. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. QT 165 R344 1974. (51 ref.)
[Influence of the pituitary–adrenal axis on the brown fat tissue of the rat and golden hamster] Pellet H, et al. Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy) 59(165):479–88, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Metabolic adaptations in brown adipose tissue of the hamster in extreme ambient temperatures. Rabi T, et al. Am J Physiol 231(1):153–60, Jul 76
[Identification of two cell types in rat brown fat by electron microscopy] Pellet H, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 169(5):1220–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BRUCELLA

Evolution and taxonomy in the genus Brucella: progesterone induction of filterable forms of Brucella abortus type 2 with revertant characteristics essentially indistinguishable in vitro from those of Brucella ovis. Meyer ME. Am J Vet Res 37(2):211–4, Feb 76
Properties of some new Brucella phage isolates; evidence for lysogeny within the genus. Corbel MJ, et al. Dev Biol Stand 31:38–45, 1976
Isolation of Brucella melitensis phage of broad biotype and species specificity. Douglas JT, et al. Infect Immun 14(1):306–8, Jul 76
Description of a new phage lytic for several Brucella species. Corbel MJ, et al. J Biol Stand 4(3):195–201, 1976
[A new Brucellaphage 'Weybridge' isolated from Brucella suis 1] Feesey C, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 22(10):866–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sensitivity to phages in strains of the genus Brucella] Gargani G, et al. Ann Sclavo 17(2):222–3, Mar–Apr 75 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Studies of Brucella lipopolysaccharide. Jones LM, et al. Dev Biol Stand 31:62–7, 1976
[Localization of the interferon inducer in Brucella suis] Bousquet C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 282(5):513–6, 2 Feb 76 (Fre)
[Structure and constituents of Brucella. Characterization and biological properties of the fractions] Dubray G, et al. Dev Biol Stand 31:68–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Evolution and taxonomy in the genus Brucella: concepts on the origins of the contemporary species. Meyer ME. Am J Vet Res 37(2):199–202, Feb 76
Recommendations for the description of species and biotypes of the genus Brucella. Morgan WJ, et al. Dev Biol Stand 31:27–37, 1976
[The genus Brucella, its nomenclature and taxonomic specificity (author's transl)] Parnas J. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 234(2):234–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New methods of classification of Brucella] Isayama Y. Jpn J Bacteriol 30(1):43–4, Jan 75 (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

Evolution and taxonomy in the genus Brucella: steroid hormone induction of filterable forms with altered characteristics after reversion. Meyer ME. Am J Vet Res 37(2):207–10, Feb 76
Determination of the in vitro sensitivity of Brucella strains to rifampicin. Corbel MJ. Br Vet J 132(3):266–75, May–Jun 76

ENZYMOLOGY

[The serine- and threonine dehydratases of brucellae] Shirokov VA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (5):52–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of erythritol & sex hormones on the growth of Brucella species. Misra DS, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 14(1):65–6, Jan 76
[The intracellular multiplication of 'Brucella' The theory for an experimental model (author's transl)] Roux J, et al. Ann Microbiol (Paris) 126A(4):461–81, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Induction of the adaptation of Brucella to the nutrient medium] Reznikov BF. Veterinariia (7):35–7, Jul 75 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Brucella canis infectivity rates in stray and pet dog populations. Brown J, et al. Am J Public Health 66(9):889–91, Sep 76
Titration of a brucella protein allergen in sheep sensitized with Brucella melitensis. Jones LM, et al. Ann Rech Vet 6(2):173–8, 1975
A potency assay for brucella allergens in guinea pigs. Jones LM. Dev Biol Stand 31:165–70, 1976
Some serological reactions to 'brucella' antigen in the horse. Dawson FL, et al. Equine Vet J 7(3):137–40, Jul 75
Seroepidemiological investigation of Brucella canis antibodies in different human population groups. Monroe PW, et al. J Clin Microbiol 2(5):382–6, Nov 75
[Immunization of ewes against experimental Brucella melitensis infection: comparison of eleven vaccines] Gaumont R, et al. Dev Biol Stand 31:377–86, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lymphoblastic transformation by fractions of Brucella in patients having had brucellosis and subjects vaccinated by the vaccine Pl] Peraldi M, et al. Dev Biol Stand 31:157–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mitogenic activity of Brucella fractions on cultured lymphocytes] Renoux M, et al. Dev Biol Stand 31:230–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chemical fractionation of Brucella melitensis and the immunizing properties of a new fraction] Roux J, et al. Dev Biol Stand 31:92–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Serologic diagnosis of bovine and ovine brucellosis by a buffered antigen test] Trap D, et al. Dev Biol Stand 31:136–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunological studies of patients with scleroderma with Brucella antigen] Beckmann I, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 161(7):545–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunologic studies in patients with lupus erythematosus using brucella antigens] Beckmann I, et al. Dermatol Wochenschr 161(9):751–2, Sep 75 (Ger)
[Preliminary studies on anti-Brucella agglutinins and on immunoglobulins in subjects affected by cholera during the 1973 epidemic in the province of Bari] Iandolo E, et al. Ann Sclavo 17(3):460–72, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Incomplete antibodies in chronic brucellosis] Bilecki S, et al. Przegl Epidemiol 29(4):443–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Immunogenic properties of the cellular components of Brucella] Baeva AA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (8):71–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibody neutralization test in brucellosis] Chernysheva MI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (7):37–40, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Brucella canis. A cause of undulant fever. Blankenship RM, et al. Am J Med 59(3):424–6, Sep 75
[Isolation of 'Brucella suis' biotype 5 from a bitch, in Madagascar. Validity of the species name 'Brucella canis' (author's transl)] Verger JM, et al.

Ann Microbiol (Paris) 126(1):57–74, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Identification of Brucella of human origin, isolated in France] Philippon A. Dev Biol Stand 31:46–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Studies on H2S production by Brucella ovis strains. Sutka P. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 25(1):13–7, 1975

[Oxidizing activity of Brucella] Pinigin AF, et al. Veterinariia (4):34–6, Apr 75 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

[Virulence and polysaccharides of brucella] Khristoforov L. Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia) 1:74–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Comparative diagnostic studies of epididymitis in rams caused by Brucella ovis] Bakurdzhiev K, et al. Vet Med Nauki 13(2):78–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Development of spleenic infection in the mouse following intravenous inoculation of various species of Brucella in smooth (S) or rough (R) phases] Pardon P. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 281(1):81–4, 7 Jul 75 (Fre)

BRUCELLA ABORTUS

Brucella abortus infection in the bull. Plant JW, et al. Aust Vet J 52(1):17–20, Jan 76

Studies on a smooth phage resistant variant of Brucella abortus II. Mechanism of phage resistance. Corbel MJ, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 56(1):1–7, Feb 75

Brucella abortus infection in sheep. I. Field case. Shaw WB. Br Vet J 132(1):18–27, Jan–Feb 76

A recent trial comparing two 45/20 adjuvant Brucella vaccines. McKeon FW. Dev Biol Stand 31:343–50, 1976

An assessment of investigations conducted in the USA on Brucella abortus strain 45/20 bacterins. Ray WC. Dev Biol Stand 31:335–42, 1976

Antiviral activity of Brucella abortus preparations; separation of active components. Feingold DS, et al. Infect Immun 13(3):763–7, Mar 76

CLASSIFICATION

Evolution and taxonomy in the genus Brucella: contemporary evolutionary status of the species Brucella abortus. Meyer ME. Am J Vet Res 37(2):203–5, Feb 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Evolution and taxonomy in the genus Brucella: progesterone induction of filterable forms of Brucella abortus type 2 with revertant characteristics essentially indistinguishable in vitro from those of Brucella ovis. Meyer ME. Am J Vet Res 37(2):211–4, Feb 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The in vivo activity of a smooth phage-resistant variant of Brucella abortus strain 19. Corbel MJ, et al. Br Vet J 132(1):121–3, Jan–Feb 76

[Influence of the mouse genotype on the sensitivity to Brucella abortus 544] Le Garrec Y, et al. Dev Biol Stand 31:287–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of antibrucellic vaccines in mice] Valette L, et al. Dev Biol Stand 31:308–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Differentiation of cross-reacting antibodies against brucella abortus and yersinia enterocolitica by electroimmuno assay. Hurvell B. Acta Vet Scand 16(2):318–20, 1975

Resistance of Brucella abortus infected mice to intravenous or intraperitoneal Brucella reinfection. Pardon P, et al. Ann Immunol (Paris) 127(1):57–70, Jan–Feb 76

Biochemical basis of the serological cross-reactions between Brucella abortus and Yersinia enterocolitica serotype O:9. Marx A, et al. Ann Microbiol (Paris) 126(4):435–45, Dec 75

Vaccination against bovine brucellosis with a low dose of strain 19 administered by the conjunctival route. I.—Protection demonstrated in guinea pigs. Plommet M, et al. Ann Rech Vet 6(4):345–56, 1975

Immunoglobulin class specificity of non-agglutinating antibody produced in cattle following Brucella abortus 45/20 vaccination. Beh KJ. Aust Vet J 51(10):481–3, Oct 75

Stimulation of protective immunity to Salmonella Kauffmann-White group N serotypes by Brucella abortus and Yersinia enterocolitica antigens. Corbel MJ. Br Vet J 131(5):625–6, Sep–Oct 75

The serological response to rough and smooth brucella antigens in cattle vaccinated with Brucella abortus strain 45/20 adjuvant vaccine Corbel MJ, et al. Dev Biol Stand 31:351–7, 1976

The immune response to Brucella abortus 45/20 adjuvant vaccine in terms of immunoglobin class Corbel MJ. Dev Biol Stand 31:141–4, 1976

The immunological properties of Brucella ribosomal preparations. Corbel MJ. Dev Biol Stand 31:115–22, 1976

Identification of Brucella abortus antibodies in cattle serum by single radial diffusion. Iannelli D, et al. J Clin Microbiol 3(2):203–5, Feb 76

The immunogenic activity of ribosomal fractions derived from Brucella abortus. Corbel MJ. J Hyg (Camb) 76(1):65–74, Feb 76

The effect of chloroform on Brucella abortus agglutinins in whey. Hinton M. J Hyg (Camb) 76(3):425–8, Jun 76

Antiviral activity of an extract of Brucella abortus: induction of interferon and immunopotentiation of host resistance. Kern ER, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 152(3):372–6, Jul 76

Brucella seroreactivity in Western Nigeria: an epidemiological study. Alausa KO, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 69(2):259–60, 1975

Exposure to Br abortus in veterinary undergraduates and graduates. Cayton HR, et al. Vet Rec 97(23):447–9, 6 Dec 75

[Adjuvant activity of the peptidoglycan isolated from the bacterial wall of Brucella abortus 99] Tsankova K. Vet Med Nauki 12(10):35–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Evaluation of antibrucellosis vaccines using guinea pigs] Le Garrec Y, et al. Dev Biol Stand 31:301–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Brucella and modification of the host response to bacterial and viral infection. Effect of the S–R variation] Pilet C, et al. Dev Biol Stand 31:61, 399–407, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Biological properties and chemical composition of a soluble fraction of Brucella abortus. Monospecific A or M antigens] Renoux G, et al. Dev Biol Stand 31:100–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Use of the milk ring test in herd samples (author's transl)] Jaartsveld FH, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 101(12):664–8, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Brucella isolated in France: identification and typing. I. — Brucella abortus (author's transl)] Verger JM, et al. Ann Rech Vet 6(2):187–205, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Properties of the Brucella isolated from the aborted fetuses of cows inoculated with strain 82 vaccine] Duranov VS. Veterinariia (11):32–3, Nov 75 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Inhibition of growth by erythritol catabolism in Brucella abortus. Sperry JF, et al. J Bacteriol 124(1):391–7, Oct 75

BRUCELLA VACCINE

Immunoglobulin class specificity of non-agglutinating antibody produced in cattle following Brucella abortus 45/20 vaccination. Beh KJ. Aust Vet J 51(10):481–3, Oct 75

The serological response to rough and smooth brucella antigens in cattle vaccinated with Brucella abortus strain 45/20 adjuvant vaccine Corbel MJ, et al. Dev Biol Stand 31:351–7, 1976

The immune response to Brucella abortus 45/20 adjuvant vaccine in terms of immunoglobin class Corbel MJ. Dev Biol Stand 31:141–4, 1976

The role of living vaccines in prophylaxis. Jones LM, et al. Dev Biol Stand 31:328–34, 1976

A recent trial comparing two 45/20 adjuvant Brucella vaccines. McKeon FW. Dev Biol Stand 31:343–50, 1976

An assessment of investigations conducted in the USA on Brucella abortus strain 45/20 bacterins. Ray WC. Dev Biol Stand 31:335–42, 1976

A complement fixation method for quantitative differentiation of reactions to 45/20 vaccine and Brucella infection. Miller JK, et al. Vet Rec 98(11):210–5, 13 Mar 76

[Preparation and testing of different antibrucellic vaccines] Durand M, et al. Dev Biol Stand 31:362–76, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immunization of ewes against experimental Brucella melitensis infection: comparison of eleven vaccines] Gaumont R, et al. Dev Biol Stand 31:377–86, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lymphoblastic transformation by fractions of Brucella in patients having had brucellosis and subjects vaccinated by the vaccine P1] Peraldi M, et al. Dev Biol Stand 31:157–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The place of the principal antibrucellic vaccines in prophylaxis] Perpère L. Dev Biol Stand 31:323–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of temperature on preservation of brucella vaccines] Pilet C, et al. Dev Biol Stand 31:314–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chemical fractionation of Brucella melitensis and the immunizing properties of a new fraction] Roux J, et al. Dev Biol Stand 31:92–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Brucella vaccines and prevention of brucellosis] Thillerot V. Maroc Med 55(586):22–7, Jan 75 (Fre)

[Epizootic importance of animals in the remote period following innoculation of the strain 19 vaccine] Dan'shev IA, et al. Veterinariia (7):46–50, Jul 75 (Rus)

[Experience with the use of the new vaccine according to data of the Veterinary pavilion of the Exhibition of Achievements of the National Economy of the USSR] Konstantinova IuA. Veterinariia (7):19–20, Jul 75 (Rus)

[Live vaccine against brucellosis from strain 82] Salmakov KM. Veterinariia (7):43–5, Jul 75 (Rus)

[Immunization of sheep with a vaccine of the Br. melitensis REV–1 strain] Ulasevich PS, et al. Veterinariia (12):57–9, Dec 75 (Rus)

[Morphologic reactions in brucella infections in guinea pigs prevaccinated with cellular components of virulent brucellea] Safronova VM, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (3):73–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Vaccination against bovine brucellosis with a low dose of strain 19 administered by the conjunctival route. I.—Protection demonstrated in guinea pigs. Plommet M, et al. Ann Rech Vet 6(4):345–56, 1975

Changes in the blood picture of cattle and calves following vaccination with Brucella abortus (strain 45/20) vaccine. Mottelib AA, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 22(5):381–5, Jul 75

[Dynamics of certain indicators of immunity in patients with chronic brucellosis during vaccine therapy] Kugot AS. Klin Med (Mosk) 53(2):57–60, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Methods of reduction of reactogenic effect of therapeutic vaccine in hyper-reactive patients with brucellosis] Otaraev IB, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 53(10):121–5, Oct 75 (Rus)

[Importance of individual method of vaccine therapy in brucellosis] Otaraev IB, et al. Sov Med (8):153–4, Aug 75 (Rus)

[Properties of the Brucella isolated from the aborted fetuses of cows inoculated with strain 82 vaccine] Duranov VS. Veterinariia (11):32–3, Nov 75 (Rus)

[Study of delayed hypersensitivity in animals with varying specific susceptibility to brucellosis when inoculated with vaccinal and virulent Brucella] Grekova NA. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (8):146, Aug 75 (Rus)

[Plaque-forming and antigen-containing cells in the lymph nodes on the secondary administration of a vaccinal strain of Brucella] Lavrinenko GE. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (5):141–2, May 75 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the reaction of the macrophage lysosomal apparatus in guinea pigs immunized with a live and a killed Br. abortus culture] Shuvalov LP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (6):26–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Response of the body to multiple administration of chemical brucellosis vaccine] Vershilova PA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (3):143–4, 1976 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Antiviral activity of Brucella abortus preparations; separation of active components. Feingold DS, et al. Infect Immun 13(3):763–7, Mar 76

Immunization by an insoluble fraction extracted from Brucella melitensis: immunological and chemical characterization of the active substances. Lopez-Merino A, et al. Infect Immun 13(2):311–21, Feb 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Adrenal cortex function in thyroid gland insufficiency during immunization] Arutiunian VM, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 15(5):37–40, 1975 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Evaluation of antibrucellosis vaccines using guinea pigs] Le Garrec Y, et al. Dev Biol Stand 31:301–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of antibrucellic vaccines in mice] Valette L, et al. Dev Biol Stand 31:308–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hydrogen peroxide disinfection of shops producing brucellosis preparations] Shlygina IN, et al. Veterinariia (9):42–3, Sep 75 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Antigen therapy in chronic brucellosis] Roux J. Dev Biol Stand 31:227–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BRUCELLACEAE see under **GRAM-NEGATIVE AEROBIC BACTERIA**

BRUCELLOSIS

Brucellosis of the spine. Glasgow MM. Br J Surg 63(4):283–8, Apr 76

Brucellosis: past, present and future. Howie JW. Scott Med J 21(3):137–8, Jul 76

Human brucellosis in Kenya. Oomen LJ. Trop Geogr Med 28(1):45–33, Mar 76

Letter: The brucellosis damages case and zoonoses risks. Parnas J. Vet Rec 97(10):189, 6 Sep 75

[A case of isolated melitococcic necrotizing hepatic granulomatosis. Diagnostic problems and role of surgical treatment] Dupont VV, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 127(3):253–7, Mar 76 (Fre)

[Human brucellosis] Renoux G. Dev Biol Stand 31:223–6, 1976 (Fre)

[Prevention and treatment of human brucellosis] Roux J. Maroc Med 55(586):18–21, Jan 75 (Fre)

[Letter: Meningo-encephalitis and polyradiculoneuritis of brucellar origin. Isolation of Brucella melitensis in the C.S.F] Mizon JP, et al. Nouv Presse Med 5(25):1587, 19 Jun 76 (Fre)

[Clinical and biological aspects of chronic brucellosis] Buşilă VT, et al. Rev Ig [Bacteriol] 20(4):209–12, Oct–Dec 75

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Certain medico-geographic aspects of brucellosis problem] Belov GF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(2):102-5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Brucellosis: therapeutic and clinical considerations. Review of 50 cases] Santillana López T, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(2):131-7, 30 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

[Examinations of the behaviour of immunoglobulins IgG, IgA, IgM in comparison to the immunoserological reactions in human chronic brucellosis (author's transl)] Borom P, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 150(2):95-104, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Erythema nodosum and brucellosis. Goldstein RS. **Br Med J** 1(6013):809, 3 Apr 76
[Problems posed by neurobrucellosis in an endemic country. Apropos of 2 cases] Léger JM, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(3):408-15, Mar 76 (Fre)
[Case of chronic brucellosis associated with diabetes and arterial hypertension] Wojtowicz H. **Wiad Lek** 28(16) 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Certain problems of pathogenesis of late manifestations of neurobrucellosis] Kaliiaev ID. **Sov Med** (6):139-40, Jun 75 (Rus)
[Clinical evolution of neurobrucellosis] Kaliiaev ID. **Vrach Delo** (11):135-7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Atypical forms of psychoses in the late period after brucellous encephalitis] Toshcheva TE. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(2):236-40, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Brucellosis masquerading as acute appendicitis-surgical aspects of brucellosis. Jones KD. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(5):119,121, May 76
Fever and arthritis. Vakili M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(5):490, May 76
Correlation between serological and immunofluorescence results in the investigation of brucellosis in veterinary surgeons. Henderson RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(1):35-8, Jan 76
Proceedings: Brucellosis and veterinary surgeons. Henderson RJ. **J Med Microbiol** 8(4):Pxvii, Nov 75
Mononucleosis-like picture. Brucella suis infection. Bagnarello AG. **Pa Med** 79(2):58-9, Feb 76
Clinical aspects of chronic brucellosis. Sacks N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(19):725-8, 1 May 76
Clinical aspects of brucellosis. Lawson JH. **Scott Med J** 21(3):128, Jul 76
Laboratory diagnosis of human brucellosis. McAllister TA. **Scott Med J** 21(3):129-31, Jul 76
Letter: Brucellosis: a diagnostic problem. Liu PI, et al. **South Med J** 69(6):814, Jun 76
[Passive hemagglutination, lymphoblastic transformation, and leukocyte migration applied to the diagnosis of brucellosis] Renoux M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 31:145-56, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis of chronic human brucellosis. Its importance in the rural milieu] Renoux G, et al. **Maroc Med** 55(586):15-7, Jan 75 (Fre)
[Serologic diagnosis of brucelloses in human and animal medicine] Valette L. **Maroc Med** 55(586):11-4, Jan 75 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of human active or latent human brucellosis by lymphocyte transformation. Inhibition of leukocyte migration and passive hemagglutination. Possible interference between brucellosis and some mental disorders] Renoux G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(20):1345-50, 26 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experiences and recommendations for the serodiagnosis of brucellosis using screening tests] Krüger W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(2):95-7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinico-laboratory observations of patients with brucellosis] Doroshenko KG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(2):49-52, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differential diagnostic value of certain laboratory indicators in the recognition of individual forms of brucellosis] Kugot AS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(2):105-8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evolution of the clinical manifestations of brucellosis in children] Bisiarina VP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):67-9, 1975 (Rus)
[Antibody neutralization test in brucellosis] Chernysheva MI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):37-40, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A dry erythrocyte diagnosticum for the passive hemagglutination test and tha antibody neutralization test in brucellosis] Chernysheva MI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):117-8, Nov 75 (Rus)
[Results of a study of the diagnostic qualities of brucellosis and tularemic antigenic erythrocytic diagnostica] Tsybin BP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 0(9):83-8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of human brucellosis. Smith CC. **Scott Med J** 21(3):132-3, Jul 76
[Treatment of experimental brucellosis of mice and guinea pigs by rifampicin] Philippon A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 31:279-86, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cachexia in mice induced by a fraction of Brucella melitensis. Modification by levamisole or by diethyldithiocarbamate of soda] Renoux G, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 31:110-4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of doxycycline in brucellosis. Clinical study and sero-immunological reports] Fiaccadori F, et al. **G Clin Med** 55(9):675-83, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of brucellosis with glutamic and adenosine triphosphoric acids] Otaraev IB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(2):52-6, Feb 75 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Brucella canis. A cause of undulant fever. Blankenship RM, et al. **Am J Med** 59(3):424-6, Sep 75
Pathogenesis of brucellosis. Porter IA. **Scott Med J** 21(3):126-7, Jul 76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Influence of the mouse genotype on the sensitivity to Brucella abortus 544] Le Garrec Y, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 31:287-92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HISTORY

[Brucellosis and its eradication from Finland] Erkintalo ML, et al. **Duodecim** 92(9):477-83, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

IMMUNOLOGY

Diagnosis of human and animal brucellosis by the indirect haemagglutination test. Veršilova PA, et al. **Bull WHO** 51(2):191-7, 1974
Leukocyte migration inhibition by a specific antigen in human brucellosis. Nyerges G, et al. **Infection** 3(4):213-6, 1975
[Lymphoblastic transformation by fractions of Brucella in patients having had brucellosis and subjects vaccinated by the vaccine PI] Peraldi M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 31:157-64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mitogenic activity of Brucella fractions on cultured lymphocytes] Renoux M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 31:230-4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surface receptors of lymphocytes in patients with chronic brucellosis] Nowak J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 54(5):427-33, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Incomplete antibodies in chronic brucellosis] Bilecki S, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 29(4):443-8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Dynamics of certain indicators of immunity in patients with chronic brucellosis during vaccine therapy] Kugot AS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(2):57-60, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of delayed hypersensitivity in animals with varying specific susceptibility to brucellosis when inoculated with vaccinal and virulent Brucella] Grekova NA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):146, Aug 75 (Rus)
[Detection of incomplete antibodies in brucellosis by means of the passive hemagglutination reaction] Kniazeva EN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):129-30, Feb 76 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

The in vivo activity of a smooth phage-resistant variant of Brucella abortus strain 19. Corbel MJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(1):121-3, Jan-Feb 76

OCCURRENCE

Brucella suis infection in Philadelphia. A survey of hog fever and asymptomatic brucellosis. Heineman HS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 103(1):88-100, Jan 76
Incidence of tuberculosis, hepatitis, brucellosis, and shigellosis in British medical laboratory workers. Harrington JM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6012):759-62, 27 Mar 76
Brucellosis as a world problem. Abdussalam M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 31:9-23, 1976
The epidemiological situation of brucellosis in Africa. Thimm B, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 31:201-17, 1976
Survey of brucellosis at Aurangabad. Sharma KD, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 28(12):546-9, Dec 74
Brucellosis in Spain. Aller B. **Int J Zoonoses** 2(1):10-5, Jun 75
Brucella infections in Illinois veterinarians. Schnurrenberger PR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(12):1084-8, 15 Dec 75
Brucellosis in veterinary surgeons in Wales. Williams E. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 10(4):351-62, Jul 76
A 6-year survey of human brucellosis in a rural area of north-western England and north Wales. Poole PM. **Postgrad Med J** 51(597):433-40, Jul 75
Epidemiology of human brucellosis. Reid D. **Scott Med J** 21(3):125-6, Jul 76
Brucellosis: the situation in Western Nigeria. Alausa O, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(1):54-9, Mar 76
Editorial: Brucellosis and the veterinary surgeon. **Vet Rec** 97(23):339-400, 6 Dec 75
[Epidemiological aspects of human brucellosis in western Africa. Results of surveys made in Ivory Coast, Upper Volta and Niger] Gidel R, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 55(2):65-75, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Serological survey of human brucellosis and rickettsial diseases in a group of a nomad population in the sahelian regions of Upper Volta] Gidel R, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 55(2):77-83, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epidemiology of human and animal brucellosis in western Africa. The results of six studies in the Ivory Coast, Upper Volta, and Nigeria] Gidel R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 31:187-200, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Development and factors of spreading of brucellosis in Morocco] Fassi-Fehri M. **Maroc Med** 55(586):28-32, Jan 75 (Fre)
[Characteristics of the epidemiology of deer brucellosis in the residents of a city located in a deer raising area] Gudoshnik AN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):134-5, Jun 76 (Rus)
[Epidemiology and ways of preventing bovine brucellosis in the Krasnodar region] Iarov TV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):68-72, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Seroepidemiologic survey of brucellosis in a high risk population of Panama] Kourany M, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 79(3):230-6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Epidermiology of brucellosis in the province of Avila] Navarro JF. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 48(10):885-906, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Hepatic clearance of endogenous bilirubin following Sadamine(xanthinol niacinate) loading in brucellosis-induced hepatocellular damage and in chronic hepatitis] Juszczyk J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(31-32):1303-5, 4-11 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Development of spleenic infection in the mouse following intravenous inoculation of various species of Brucella in smooth (S) or rough (R) phases] Pardon P. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(1):81-4, 7 Jul 75 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of the hepato-biliary system in brucellosis] Belozerov ES, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(10):125-9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Resistance of Brucella abortus infected mice to intravenous or intraperitoneal Brucella reinfection. Pardon P, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(1):57-70, Jan-Feb 76
A recent trial comparing two 45/20 adjuvant Brucella vaccines. McKeon FW. **Dev Biol Stand** 31:343-50, 1976
Brucellosis eradication in Great Britain. Madden E. **Scott Med J** 21(3):135-6, Jul 76
[Evaluation of antibrucellosis vaccines using guinea pigs] Le Garrec Y, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 31:301-7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation of antibrucellic vaccines in mice] Valette L, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 31:308-13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Brucellosis protective antigen, its chemical and immunobiological characteristics] Vershilova PA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):333-5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of immunization with live brucella vaccine on the chromosomal apparatus of healthy donors' leukocytes] Il'inskikh NN. **Tsitol Genet** 8(5):387-90, Sep-Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serological indicators of microagglutination and lysis in rabbits immunized simultaneously against leptospirosis, pasteurellosis ans brucellosis] Kazarian AS. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(3):37-42, 1975 (Rus)
[Morphologic reactions in brucella infections in guinea pigs prevaccinated with cellular components of virulent brucellea] Safronova VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):73-6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Antigen therapy in chronic brucellosis] Roux J. **Dev Biol Stand** 31:227-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Methods of reduction of reactogenic effect of therapeutic vaccine in hyper-reactive patients with brucellosis] Otaraev IB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(10):121-5, Oct 75 (Rus)
[Importance of individual method of vaccine therapy in brucellosis] Otaraev IB, et al. **Sov Med** (8):153-4, Aug 75 (Rus)

TRANSMISSION

Brucellosis in two thalassaemic patients infected by blood transfusions from the same donor. Economidou J, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 55(4):244-9, 1976

VETERINARY

Serosurvey of dogs for Brucella canis infection in Memphis, Tennessee. Lovejoy GS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(2):175-6, Feb 76
Brucella abortus infection in sheep. I. Field case. Shaw WB. **Br Vet J** 132(1):18-27, Jan-Feb 76
A serological and bacteriological survey of canine brucellosis in Mexico. Flores-Castro R, et al. **Cornell Vet** 66(3):347-52, Jul 76

Canine brucellosis: newer knowledge. Carmichael LE, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 31:237–50, 1976

Outbreak of a Brucella canis infection in a beagle colony in West Germany. von Kruedener RB. **Dev Biol Stand** 31:251–3, 1976

Some serological reactions to 'brucella' antigen in the horse. Dawson FL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 7(3):137–40, Jul 75

Letter: Brucellosis eradication. Livingston WH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(8):697–700, 15 Oct 75

Effectivity of Rev 1 vaccine in rams against brucella ovis infection. Gradwell DV, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(4):349–51, Dec 75

Canine brucellosis in man. Wooley RE, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(4):287–8, Apr 76

Letter: Brucella ovis vaccination of rams. Quinlivan TD, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(8):183, Aug 75

Laboratory techniques in brucellosis. Alton GG, et al. **WHO Monogr Ser** (55):1–163, 1975

[Comparative diagnostic studies of epididymitis in rams caused by Brucella ovis] Bakurdzhiev K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(2):78–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Fertility problems caused by infectious agents pigs in the Netherlands(author's transl)] Akkermans JP. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(15):809–20, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Brucella suis infection(author's transl)] van Golstein-Brouwers GW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(15):838–9, 1 Aug 75 **(Dut)**

[Control and eradication of ovine and caprine brucellosis in Italy] Farina R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 31:358–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunization of ewes against experimental Brucella melitensis infection: comparison of eleven vaccines] Gaumont R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 31:377–86, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brucellic mammitis in sows] Gogoaşă V. **Dev Biol Stand** 31:265–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and epizootiological aspects of bovine, caprine, and ovine brucellosis in Greece] Karvounaris PA. **Dev Biol Stand** 31:254–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new allergen for the determination of ovine brucellosis] Menasse I, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 31:171–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serologic diagnosis of bovine and ovine brucellosis by a buffered antigen test] Trap D, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 31:136–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Usefulness of the agar gel precipitation test for the diagnosis of Brucella canis infections in Beagles] Weber A, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(22):425–7, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of serologic and bacteriologic studies on blood samples from Brucella canis] Baron von Kruedener R. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(7):555–65, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serological and cultural determination of Brucella canis in beagles in laboratory kennels] Weber A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(5):403–10, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The indirect immunofluorescence test for the demonstration of Brucella canis infections in beagles] Weber A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(2):151–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of leptospira serotype pomona and brucella suis from swines from the State of Santa Catarina, Brazil (author's transl)] Santa Rosa CA, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(1):29–32, Jan–Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Lamellar agglutination reaction with bengal red in northern deer with brucellosis] Chernysheva MI, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):100–1, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Epizootology of the sheep disease caused by Br. ovis] Glotov GN, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):50–2, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Portable and stationary apparatus for mass serological studies in brucellosis] Reznikov BF. **Veterinariia** (11):89–90, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic effectiveness of the indirect hemagglutination reaction and the antibody neutralization reaction in brucellosis] Sadykov SZh. **Veterinariia** (9):110–2, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Immunization of sheep with a vaccine of the Br. melitensis REV-1 strain] Ulasevich PS, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):57–9, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

BRUCELLOSIS, BOVINE

Brucellosis status report. Becton P. **J Dairy Sci** 59(6):1163–5, Jun 76

Brucellosis in animals. Brown AC. **Scott Med J** 21(3):124–5, Jul 76

Brucellosis: past, present and future. Howie JW. **Scott Med J** 21(3):137–8, Jul 76

COMPLICATIONS

[Clinical and epizootiological aspects of bovine, caprine, and ovine brucellosis in Greece] Karvounaris PA. **Dev Biol Stand** 31:254–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Identification of immunoglobulins associated with complement fixation, agglutination, and low pH buffered antigen tests for brucellosis. Patterson JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(3):319–24, Mar 76

The serological diagnosis of bovine brucellosis: an evaluation of the complement fixation, serum agglutination and rose bengal tests. Alton GG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(2):57–63, Feb 75

A mechanism for prozone formation in the complement fixation test for bovine brucellosis. Plackett P, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(8):374–7, Aug 75

Brucella abortus infection in the bull. Plant JW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(1):17–20, Jan 76

Problems in the diagnosis of bovine brucellosis. Nicoletti P. **Dev Biol Stand** 31:131–5, 1976

Identification of Brucella abortus antibodies in cattle serum by single radial diffusion. Iannelli D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(2):203–5, Feb 76

A quantitative comparison of the sensitivity of serological test for bovine brucellosis to different antibody classes. Allan GS, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(2):287–98, Apr 76

Experiences in the diagnosis of brucellosis in dairy cows. Katz KW, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 57(2):97–100, Jun 76

Serological diagnosis of brucellosis in cattle. MacKinnon DJ. **Scott Med J** 21(3):134–5, Jul 76

Editorial: Brucellosis test developments. **Vet Rec** 98(11):207, 13 Mar 76

[Serologic diagnosis of bovine and ovine brucellosis by a buffered antigen test] Trap D, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 31:136–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serologic diagnosis of brucelloses in human and animal medicine] Valette L. **Maroc Med** 55(586):11–4, Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[Serum ring test for the diagnosis of brucellosis in animals] Muratov SM. **Veterinariia** (7):96–7, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of cattle complement in the complement fixation test] Saiduldin T. **Veterinariia** (7):98–9, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Brucellosis and its eradication from Finland] Erkintalo ML, et al. **Duodecim** 92(9):477–83, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Diagnosis of human and animal brucellosis by the indirect haemagglutination test. Veršilova PA, et al. **Bull WHO** 51(2):191–7, 1974

A complement fixation method for quantitative differentiation of reactions to 45/20 vaccine and Brucella infection. Miller JK, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(11):210–5, 13 Mar 76

OCCURRENCE

The epidemiological situation of brucellosis in Africa. Thimm B, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 31:201–17, 1976

Brucellosis: the situation in Western Nigeria. Alausa O, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(1):54–9, Mar 76

Bovine brucellosis in Guinea and West Africa. Thimm B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 21(9):692–705, Sep 74

[Bovine brucellosis in Morocco] Belkhayat A. **Dev Biol Stand** 31:268–73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and epidemiological aspects of bovine brucellosis in tropical Africa] Ferney J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 31:274–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of human and animal brucellosis in western Africa. The results of six studies in the Ivory Coast, Upper Volta, and Nigeria] Gidel R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 31:187–200, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial results of an epidemiologic survey on brucellosis in Morocco] Belkhayat A. **Maroc Med** 55(586):33–6, Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[Development and factors of spreading of brucellosis in Morocco] Fassi-Fehri M. **Maroc Med** 55(586):28–32, Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[Preliminary studies on the incidence of bovine brucellosis in the Democratic Republic of Somalia] Mantovani A, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(2):179–80, Mar–Apr 75 **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vaccination against bovine brucellosis with a low dose of strain 19 administered by the conjunctival route. I.—Protection demonstrated in guinea pigs. Plommet M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 6(4):345–56, 1975

The role of living vaccines in prophylaxis. Jones LM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 31:328–34, 1976

A recent trial comparing two 45/20 adjuvant Brucella vaccines. McKeon FW. **Dev Biol Stand** 31:343–50, 1976

An assessment of investigations conducted in the USA on Brucella abortus strain 45/20 bacterins. Ray WC. **Dev Biol Stand** 31:335–42, 1976

Brucellosis eradication in Great Britain. Madden E. **Scott Med J** 21(3):135–6, Jul 76

[Use of the milk ring test in herd samples (author's transl)] Jaartsveld FH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(12):664–8, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The place of the principal antibrucellic vaccines in prophylaxis] Perpère L. **Dev Biol Stand** 31:323–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brucella vaccines and prevention of brucellosis] Thillerot V. **Maroc Med** 55(586):22–7, Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[Tasks of the veterinary service in eliminating animal tuberculosis and brucellosis] **Veterinariia** (4):1–5, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the sanitary elimination of animal brucellosis from farms] Cherkasov VV, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):9–19, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Epizootic importance of animals in the remote period following innoculation of the strain 19 vaccine] Dan'shev IA, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):46–50, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Let us strengthen veterinary and sanitary measures against brucellosis and tuberculosis] Iskhakov OZ. **Veterinariia** (4):6–8, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of the new vaccine according to data of the Veterinary pavilion of the Exhibition of Achievements of the National Economy of the USSR] Konstantinova IuA. **Veterinariia** (7):19–20, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Elimination of brucellosis—an urgent problem] Kotsarev VE, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):14–8, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Important factors in brucellosis eradication from farms] Kuz'min GG, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):12–4, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Live vaccine against brucellosis from strain 82] Salmakov KM. **Veterinariia** (7):43–5, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Clinical experiences with human brucellosis] Kaben H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(2):97–9, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

BRUCINE see under **STRYCHNINE**

BRUGIA see under **FILARIOIDEA**

BRUNEOMYCIN see **STREPTONIGRIN**

BRUNHILDE VIRUS see **POLIOVIRUS**

BRUNNER'S GLANDS see under **DUODENUM**

BRUXISM

[Masticatory muscle activity and sleep stages] Pöllmann L, et al. **ZWR** 84(15):692–4, 10 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Influence of occlusal adjustment by grinding on gingivitis and mobility of traumatized teeth. Vollmer WH, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2(3):113–25, Aug 75

ETIOLOGY

[The masticatory system and psychological stress] Krasznay A, et al. **ZWR** 83(10):528–30, 25 May 74 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Biofeedback: control of masticatory muscle spasm. Dowdell LR, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(3):295–8, May 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Massed practice exercises for the elimination of tooth-grinding habits. Ayer WA. **Behav Res Ther** 14(2):163–4, 1976

THERAPY

Treating clenching and bruxing by habit change. Zeldow LL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(1):31–3, Jul 76

An evaluation of bruxism control: massed negative practice and automated relaxation training. Heller RF, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(6):1120–3, Nov–Dec 75

The night guard: its uses and dangers of abuse. Brayer L, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(2):181–4, Apr 76

[New therapy of bruxism and painful syndromes of the temporomandibular joint] Klewansky P. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 3(2):139–48, Mar–Apr 74 **(Fre)**

BUCCA see **CHEEK**

BUCLIZINE see under **PIPERAZINES**

BUDD-CHIARI SYNDROME see **HEPATIC VEIN THROMBOSIS**

BUDDHISM

On research in Zen. Shimano ET, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(12):1300–2, Dec 75

Meditation and consciousness: an Asian approach to mental health. Goleman D. **Am J Psychother** 30(1):41–54, Jan 76

Zen meditation and behavioral self-control. similarities, differences, and clinical applications. Shapiro DH Jr, et al. **Am Psychol** 31(7):519–32, Jul 76

[Proceedings: A question on the energy metabolism during the Zen practice] Suzuki T. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):389–90, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[A study on response of EEG during Zen meditation—alpha-blocking to name calling (author's transl)] Kinoshita K. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 77(9):623–58, 25 Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

BUDR see **BROMODEOXYURIDINE**

BUERGER'S DISEASE see **THROMBOANGIITIS OBLITERANS**

BUFANOLIDES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Enteral availability and therapeutic activity of proscillaridin-4'-methyl ether (author's transl)] Krämer KD, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4):579–83, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enteral availability and suggested dosages for methyl proscillaridin in decompensated heart patients] Krämer KD, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1669–71, 1975 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Plasma concentrations during repeated intravenous and oral methyl-proscillaridin application in man. Belz GG, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(2):277–8, Feb 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Examination of squill tissue cultures for bufadienolides and anthocyanins. Shyr SE, et al. **Planta Med** 29(1):86–90, Feb 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Apropos of cardiotonic and circulatory properties of Cinobufagine] La Barre J, et al. **Bull Acad R Med Belg** 129(5):363–82, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect and plasma level of methylproscillaridin and beta-acetyldigitoxin following long term administration in man] Belz GG, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:315–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

BUFEXAMAC see under **HYDROXAMIC ACIDS**

BUFFALOES

Histochemical localization of hydrolytic enzymes in the buffalo spermatozoa. Guraya SS, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 54(2):307–12, 1975

Animal rhinosporidiosis in India with case reports. Ramachandra Rao PV, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 55(2):119–24, 1975

Piroplasmosis in buffaloes and its serological diagnosis based on a homology between buffalo and bovine immunoglobulins. Callow LL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(1):40–1, Jan 76

Foot-and-mouth disease in wildlife with particular reference to the African buffalo (Syncerus caffer). pp. 235–44. Hedger RS.
In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w. (15 ref.)

Renal amyloidosis in the buffalo (a case report). Sinha BK.
Indian J Pathol Microbiol 18(2):110–1, Apr 75

Chemical composition and some properties of modified buffalo milk for infant feeding. El-Ella WM, et al.
Nahrung 20(4):343–6, 1976

Infiltrative transitional-cell carcinoma of urinary bladder in a buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Gupta PP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 12(5–6):468–9, 1975

Bronchogenic carcinoma in Indian water buffaloes (Bubalus bubalis). Kharole MU, et al. **Vet Pathol** 12(5–6):462–3, 1975

Naturally occurring and braken-fern-induced bovine urinary bladder tumors. Clinical and morphological characteristics. Pamukcu AM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(2):110–22, 1976

Chromosome banding: a modified method for consistent G-banding in cattle, horses and buffaloes. Halnan CR.
Vet Rec 98(18):358, 1 May 76

Observations on experimental perineal exteriorisation of the bovine urinary bladder. Lavania JP, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(14):261–2, 4 Oct 75

Thyroxine content in the thyroid gland of domestic animals. VIII. Levels of thyroid gland of Egyptian buffaloes at various reproductive stages. Abdel-Wahab MF, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 23(05):408–12, Jul 76

Ultrastructure of water buffalo (Bos bubalis) spermatozoa. Heath E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(2):106–20, Mar 76

Paravertebral anaesthesia in buffaloes. Said AH, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 23(1):85–8, Jan 76

Public health importance of buffaloes and cows udder tissues. Elmossalami E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(7):529–35, Aug 76

Dermatophilosis (streptothricosis) in a buffalo calf (Bubalus bubalis). Kharole MU, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 23(7):604–8, Aug 76

[Interbreed and interspecies variation in the occurrence of subclinical mastitis in cows and buffaloes] Tsonev P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(9):37–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Case of mange in zoo buffaloes caused by a new psoroptic acarina] Fain A, et al. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** (61):47–56, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on buffalo milk. XI. Heterogeneity of the buffalo k-casein and the less moving fractions treated with 2-mercaptoethanol (author's transl)] Mincione B, et al.
Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um 5(1):31–7, Jan-Feb 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Poisoning of buffaloes fed with Brachiaria sp; (Tanner grass)] Oschita M, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 39(3):209–11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Incidence of tuberculosis in a group of buffaloes (Bubalus rubalis var. Rubalis-Linneus, 1758) in the Estado de São Paulo] Portugal MA, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 38(4):231–8, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Selenium in the prevention of white muscle disease in young buffaloes] pp. 132–5. Dil'bazi GI.
In: Gasanov GG, ed. Selen v biologii. Baku, Elm, 1974. QV 618 S464 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selenium content in the feeds and soils of farms infected with and free of white muscle disease of young buffaloes] pp. 148–50. Giul'akhmedov AN, et al.
In: Gasanov GG, ed. Selen v biologii. Baku, Elm, 1974. QV 618 S464 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A study on the different types of spermatogonia in buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Dhingra LD, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(2):219–27, 1975

Postnatal study on the histology and histochemistry of ductuli efferentes testis in buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) from birth to one and a half years. Goyal HO, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 93(3):458–63, 1975

A morphological study of the carotid body and the fibre content of carotid nerve in the buffalo. Prakash P, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 95(2):249–59, 1976

Anatomical studies on the arteries of the brain of buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). I. The rete mirabile cerebri. Bamel SS, et al. **Anat Anz** 137(5):440–6, 1975

Anatomical studies on the optic tract (tractus opticus) of the Indian buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Department of Anatomy and Histology, College of Veterinary Medicine, Pantnagar, U.P., India.. **Anat Anz** 138(5):392–7, 1975

Some anatomical and histological studies on the arterial supply of the nasal cavity of the buffalo in Egypt (Bos bubalis L.). Nawar SM, et al. **Anat Anz** 138(3):203–21, 1975

A note on the quantitative anatomical study of the trachea in the Indian buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Peshin PK, et al.
Anat Anz 138(5):463–7, 1975

Histological studies on certain autonomic ganglia in the buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Rao PH, et al. **Anat Anz** 138(4):266–70, 1975

Anatomical studies on the optic chiasma in the Indian buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Tewari AN, et al. **Anat Anz** 138(3):251–5, 1975

A macroscopic study of the brain of Bison bison bison, the American plains buffalo. Harper JW, et al. **Anat Rec** 184(2):187–202, Feb 76

[Topographic and histological study of the sinoatrial node in the Jaffarabadi buffalo (Babalus bubalis Linnaeus, 1758)] Borelli V. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 92(1):122–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On proprioceptive expanasions in the extrinsic ocular muscles: comparative studies. I. Neuromuscular spindles and Golgi tendinous organs in buffaloes] Langella M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(14):844–8, 30 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[Pituitary circulation in bubalus buffalus. Morphostructural study] Paino G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 50(23–24):2046–8, 30 Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Morpho-structural characteristics of the innervation of the esophageal groove] Pelagalli GV, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 50(23–24):2049–52, 30 Dec 74 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Covalent structure of fibrinopeptides from buffaloes breeding in Italy. Balestrieri C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 405(2):517–21, 20 Oct 75

Study of haemoglobin phenotypes during postnatal stages in Indian cattle and buffaloes. Venugopal GR, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 12(3):288–90, Sep 75

Studies on epinephrine & carbachol induced metabolic changes in Bubalus bubalis. Kumar NG, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 13(4):405–7, Jul 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Susceptibility of a yak to influenza A viruses and presence of H3N2 antibodies in animals in Nepal and India. Graves IL, et al. **Bull WHO** 51(2):173–7, 1974

Transfer of colostral immunoglobulins & tetanus antibodies from the buffalo to neonatal calves. Kulkarni BA, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 11(4):299–302, Dec 74

Serological relationship of taxonomically closely related domestic ruminants: cattle, buffalo, sheep & goat. Pandey R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(4):371–4, Jul 75

METABOLISM

Postnatal study on the histochemistry of epididymis in buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Goyal HO, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(1):151–60, 1975

Enzyme activities regulating adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate of buffalo, bull and goat spermatozoa. Chaudhry PS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(3):290–1, Sep 75

Isolation of perchloric acid soluble mucoid fraction of serum and tissues of indian buffalo by a modified milder method. Kumar M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(3):293–6, Sep 75

Metabolism of urea in buffalo calves fed on diets of different crude protein content. Singh UB, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 13(2):160–2, Mar 75

Fructolysis and respiration of buffalo spermatozoa. Gandhi KK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(1):185–8, Oct 75

The lipids of buffalo spermatozoa and seminal plasma. Jain YC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(2):255–60, Jul 76

Fatty acids and fatty aldehydes of buffalo seminal plasma and sperm lipid. Jain YC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(2):261–7, Jul 76

[Primary structure of alpha-lactalbumin and beta-lactoglobulin in buffalo] Addeo F, et al.
FEBS Lett 63(2):255–9, 1 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies on colibacillosis in calves in Egypt I. Mortality among buffalo and Friesian calves. Farid A, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 23(1):38–43, Feb 76

Studies on colibacillosis in calves in Egypt II. Incidence of E. coli serogroups among liver calves. Farid A, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 23(1):44–8, Feb 76

PARASITOLOGY

Ticks from the African buffalo (Syncerus caffer) in Ngamiland, Botswana. Carmichael IH.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 43(1):27–9, Mar 76

Sarcocystis sp. in the myocardium of a water buffalo from Sulawesi (Celebes), Indonesia. Brown RJ, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 6(2):284, Jun 75

A note on an unusual case of echinococcosis in a buffalo (Bos bubalis). Gupta PP, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 22(9):793–5, Nov 75

PHYSIOLOGY

Measurement of the reflectances for solar radiation of the coats of live animals. Hutchinson JC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 52(2):343–9, 1 Oct 75

Exaggerated response of rumino-reticular contraction to medullary stimulation in the buffalo. Sud SC, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 14(1):19–21, Jan 76

Factors affecting the production and composition of Egyptian buffalo milk. Eltawil EA, et al.
Trop Anim Health Prod 8(2):115–21, May 76

Effect of month, season and sequence of calving on milk yield in Italian buffaloes. RoyChoudhury PN, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 22(8):678–80, Oct 75

BUFFERS

Distribution of palmitic acid between aqueous buffer solutions and methylene chloride. Westerlund D, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 12(3):277–84, 1975

Removal of ampholines by hollow fiber dialysis: application to dextransucrase. Callaham MF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 70(2):542–6, Feb 76

Buffers for the physiological pH range: thermodynamic constants of four substituted aminoethanesulfonic acids from 5 to 50 degrees C. Vega CA, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(9):1293–6, Aug 76

Computation of CO2 reactions in buffered body fluids related to chemodetection. Yamamoto WS, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 8(4):321–35, Aug 75

A non-volatile buffer with improved performance in automated protein sequencing. Begg GS, et al.
FEBS Lett 66(2):243–5, 15 Jul 76

Participation of buffer in the catalytic mechanism of carbonic anhydrase. Jonsson BH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(2):310–4, 1 May 76

Dynamic role of buffers in heterogeneous enzyme systems. pp. 187–97. Engasser JM, et al.
In: Thomas D, Kernevez JP, ed. Analysis and control of immobilized enzyme systems. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QU 135 I5893a 1975.

Effect of ionic strength and ionic composition of assay buffers on the interaction of thyroxine with plasma proteins. Sutherland RL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(3):319–27, Sep 75

Comparative aspects of buffering capacity in muscle. Lykkeboe G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 25(3):353–61, Dec 75

[In vitro study of buffer capacity of blood as a function of hemoglobin concentration in rabbits] Denis P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 169(2):296–300, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxigenesis of Clostridium novyi type A. 2. Communication: Extraction alpha-toxin from the cells by hypertonic buffers (author's transl)] Schallehn G.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 232(2–3):294–302, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prediction of polybuffer distribution. The selection of the fraction number] Sapegina LP, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(2):20–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Buffered and unbuffered acetylsalicylic acid] Bosaeus I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(17):1621–2, 21 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of carrier ampholytes by ion exchange chromatography. Brown RK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(2):325–32, Apr 76

On the buffering capacity of meat and its changes post mortem. [author's transl] Honikel KO, et al.
Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 156(3):145–52, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of synthetic buffers on reflexes in the isolated frog spinal cord. Davidoff RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):831–7, Sep 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Coagulation studies after plasma exchange with plasma protein fraction and lactated Ringer's solution. pp. 551–60. Bayer WL, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.

[Postpartal buffer therapy of the newborn infant] Schlotter CM, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):458–9, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

BUFO

High genetic variability in an ecologically variable vertebrate, Bufo viridis. Dessauer HC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 13(9–10):651–61, Oct 75

[Studies on the skin grafts performed between adult specimen of Bufo viridis and Bufo vulgaris] Gulluni Cuomo M, et al. **Riv Biol** 67(4):411–22, Oct–Dec 74 **(Eng, Ita)**

[Significance of olfaction in the feeding behavior of toads (Amphibia, Anura, Bufonidae): studies with the natterjack (Bufo calamita Laur.)] Hemmer H, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** (39):173–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Karyometric studies of the nucleus preopticus in fish (Clarias batrachus) and toad (Bufo andersonii). Dixit VP. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 95(2):182–9, 1976

The anatomy of the parotoid gland in Bufonidae with some histochemical findings. II. Bufo alvarius. Cannon MS, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 148(2):137–60, Feb 76

Cellular composition of the islets of langerhans in the himalayan toad, Bufo melanostictus (Schneider): a light microscopical study. Nanda S, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(1):161–9, 1975

BLOOD

Effect of osmolality and salinity adaptation on cellular composition and on potassium uptake, of erythrocytes from the euryhaline toad, Bufo viridis. Weissberg J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):165–9, 1 Sep 75

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Changes in the response to oxytocin followed throughout ontogenesis in two anuran species. Goldenberg S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 53(2):105–13, 1976

IMMUNOLOGY

The natural heterohaemagglutinin in the serum of the toad Bufo regularis, and its relationship to lower vertebrate immunoglobulins. Balding P, et al. **Immunology** 30(5):769–77, May 76

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of sublethal concentrations of organophosphorus insecticides and an insect growth regulator on temperature tolerance in hydrated and dehydrated juvenile western toads, Bufo boreas. Johnson CR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(2):147–9, 1976

Differentiation of antigen–binding cells in the teleost Carassius auratus and in the anuran Bufo marinus. Azzolina LS. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 60(4):409–21, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

NaCl adaptation in Rana ridibunda and a comparison with the euryhaline toad Bufo viridis. Katz U. **J Exp Biol** 63(3):763–73, Dec 75

The 'parotoid' gland of bufonidae. Cannon MS, et al. **Toxicon** 14(2):149–51, 1976

BUFO ARENARUM

EMBRYOLOGY

Source of precursors for nucleotide biosynthesis in Bufo arenarum segmenting eggs. Salomón de Legname H, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (2):123–36, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Fatty acid biosynthesis during embryogenesis in the amphibian Bufo arenarum Hensel. Miceli DC, et al. **Lipids** 11(4):291–5, Apr 76

METABOLISM

Endocrine control of amphibian oocyte metabolism. Legname AH, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (1):37–49, 1976

Respiratory and phosphorylative activity of amphibian spermatozoa. del Rio AG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 12(3):325–8, Apr 75

PHYSIOLOGY

Reflex responses at the third spinal segment in brain intact toads. Negroni JA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(4):346–55, 1974

Anaerobic fertilization of amphibian (Bufo arenarum) eggs. Del Rio AG. **Experientia** 32(5):632–3, 15 May 76

BUFO BUFO

EMBRYOLOGY

Possible regulation on carbohydrate metabolism exerted by glucose–6–phosphate isomerase and glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase activity ratio during Bufo bufo development. Miranda M. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (1):3–14, 1976

[Conseqquences of dorso–ventral and anterior–posterior reversion of early neurula lateral mesoblast on development of urogenital system in common toad, Bufo bufo. (Amphibia anura)] Hakim J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(17):1265–8, 27 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Specific activities of 6–phosphogluconate dehydrogenase, glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase and glucose–6–phosphate isomerase during Bufo bufo development. Miranda M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 422(2):249–53, 13 Feb 76

Ovarian development in young toads, bufo bufo bufo (L.): effects of unilateral ovariectomy, hypophysectomy, treatment with gonadotropin (hCG), growth hormone, and prolactin, and importance of body growth. Billeter E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(4):531–44, Aug 76

METABOLISM

Incorporation of 3H–thymidine in stratum germinativum of epidermis in the toad Bufo bufo bufo (L): an autoradiographic study of moulting cycle and diurnal variations. Jørgensen CB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):55–8, 1 Sep 75

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparative study of the effects of different diuretics on the permeability properties of the toad bladder. Urakabe S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 53(2):115–9, 1976

Immunohistochemical localization and identification of the prolactin and growth hormone producing cells in the pituitary gland of the toad Bufo bufo bufo (L). Hansen BL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(1):52–8, Jan 76

[Contancy of color perception in the grey toad] Gniubkin VF, et al. **Biofizika** 20(4):725–30, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Constancy of color perception in the gray toad (Bufo bufo L.)] Gniubkin VF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(5):1083–90, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BUFO MARINUS

Experimental induction and treatment of toad poisoning in the dog. Palumbo NE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(11):1000–5, 1 Dec 75

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The anatomy of the pulmonary vascular bed in the toad Bufo marinus. Smith DG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 165(2):199–213, 26 Jan 76

BLOOD

Studies on the interaction of organic phosphates with haemoglobin in an amphibian (Bufo marinus), a reptile (Trachydosaurus rugosus) and man. Coates M. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(4):367–78, Aug 75

METABOLISM

Excretion of HCO_3^- by the urinary bladder of Bufo marinus in metabolic alkalosis. Fitzgerrel WW, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 33(2):269–73, 1975

PARASITOLOGY

[The life cycle of Gorgoderina rochalimai Pereira and Cuocolo, 1940, a Digenea parasite of Bufo marinus in Guadeloupe] Jourdane J, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 50(4):439–45, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Axoplasmic transport in the toad Bufo marinus. Cook ML, et al. **Brain Res** 96(2):247–65, 17 Oct 75

Osmotic inhibition of the natriferic response of the toad urinary bladder to vasopressin. Bentley PJ. **J Endocrinol** 67(1):119–25, Oct 75

Absorption spectra and linear dichroism of some amphibian photoreceptors. Hárosi FI. **J Gen Physiol** 66(3):357–82, Sep 75

BUFORMIN see under **BIGUANIDES**

BUFOTENIN see under **SEROTONIN**

BULBAR PALSY see **PARALYSIS, BULBAR**

BULBOCAPNINE see under **APORPHINES**

BULBOURETHRAL GLANDS

Cysts of the ducts of Cowper's glands. Ansell JS. **J Urol** 115(4):390–1, Apr 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Tissue–specific antigens and autoantigens in the early developing rabbit male repoductive accessory glands. Vottero–Cima E, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(5–6):629–37, Oct–Dec 75

METABOLISM

Synthesis and secretion of glycoproteins in rat bulbo–urethral (Cowper's) glands. 1. The effect of copulation on the glandular content and on the incorporation of galactose and leucine. Geuze JJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(1):118–25, Aug 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Retention cysts of Cowper's duct. Moskowitz PS, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):377–80, Aug 76

Retention cysts of Cowper's duct. Moskowitz PS, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):377–80, Aug 76

BULINUS

[The Tugela–Vaal state water scheme as a bilharzia risk] Pretorius SJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(25):968–72, 12 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Control of snail hosts of bilharziasis in Egypt. 3. Effect of the organophosphorous insecticide, dursban, on carbohydrate metabolism of the snails Biomphalaria alexandria and Bulinus truncatus. Sharaf AA, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 2(1):49–61, 1975

Control of snail hosts of bilharziasis in Egypt. 2. Effect of triphenyltin hydroxide (Du–Ter) on carbohydrate metabolism of the snails Biomphalaria alexandria and Bulinus tuncatus. Sharaf AA, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 2(1):37–47, 1975

IMMUNOLOGY

Intermediate host antigens associated with the cercariae of Schistosoma haematobium. Jackson TF. **J Helminthol** 50(1):45–7, Mar 76

PARASITOLOGY

On the larval trematodes recovered from Bulinus trucatus in Assiut governorate. Part 1. Furcocercous Cercariae and Xiphidiocercaria. Mandour AM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 49(4–5):285–94, 1974

Letter: Bulinus sp. (2n=36) from Salisbury, Rhodesia, a close relative of Bulinus truncatus (Audouin), being a potential intermediate host of Schistosoma haematobium in south–east Africa. Mandahl–Barth G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(1):88, 1976

The intermediate hosts of Schistosoma bovis in Western Kenya. Southgate VR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(3):356–7, 1975

BULLA see **BLISTER**

BULLFROG see **RANA CATESBEIANA**

BULLOUS SKIN DISEASES see **SKIN DISEASES, BULLOUS**

BUMADIZONE see under **MALONATES**

BUMETANIDE see under **DIURETICS, SULFAMYL**

BUN see **BLOOD UREA NITROGEN**

BUNAMIDINE see under **AMIDINES**

BUNDLE–BRANCH BLOCK

Chronic right bundle branch block and left posterior hemiblock. Clinical, electrophysiologic and prognostic observations. Dhingra RC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(7):867–79, Dec 75

Indications for prophylactic preoperative insertion of pacemakers in patients with right bundle branch block and left anterior hemiblock. Venkataraman K, et al. **Chest** 68(4):501–6, Oct 75

Clinical significance and management of chronic intraventricular conduction disease. Dhingra RC, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 29(3):143–7, Mar 76

Left anterior hemiblock; the Prudential experience. Schaaf RS. **Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am** 58:197–215, 1975

[102 cases of hemiblock (fascicular blocks). Electrocardiographic aspects and clinical significance] Negoiță CI, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 69(3):345–53, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Electrophysiological studies in left bundle branch block as a result of procainamide therapy. Khan AH. **JPMA** 26(2):34–6, Feb 76

Amitriptyline poisoning causing left bundle branch block. Jeong YG, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 72(4):217–9, Apr 76

Letter: Incomplete right bundle–branch block associated with diphenylhydantoin toxicity. Toubert P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(52):2149, 6 Dec 75

CLASSIFICATION

Idiopathic bundle branch fibrosis (IBBF): review of literature emphasizing relation to conduction system of other forms of primary cardiopathy. Milzner–Schwarz U. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 2:275–81, 1973 (40 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Association between intraventricular conduction defects, coronary artery disease and left ventricular function. Kenedi P, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:504–6, 1976

Relationship of right bundle–branch block and marked left axis deviation to complete heart block during general

anesthesia. Rooney SM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(1):64–6, Jan 76

Long-term survival of patients with incomplete bundle-branch block complicating acute myocardial infarction. Lichstein E, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(9):924–30, Sep 75

Rate-dependent left bundle branch block with angina pectoris and normal coronary arteriograms. Vieweg WV, et al. **Chest** 69(1):123–4, Jan 76

[Vectorcardiogram of the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Changes induced by ajmaline. Association with bundle branch block] Warembourg H, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 24(4):315–20, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alternating and intermittent bilateral bundle-branch block in acute myocardial infarct with development of total atrioventricular block] Beck OA, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(3):245–55, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial infarct associated with Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome and left branch block] Pretolani E, et al.
Cardiol Prat 26(1):75–9, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of potassium salts in the treatment of supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia in patients with complete left bundle branch block] Capritti AG.
Minerva Cardioangiol 23(12):884–93, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Case of intermittent left bundle-branch block associated with wandering pacemaker] Tamai Y, et al.
Jpn Circ J 39(7):862, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Bundle branch blocks in acute myocardial infarct] Bolińska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(27):1149–5, 5 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Parameters of left bundle branch block, left anterior hemiblock and left posterior hemiblock in Frank lead system. Abel H, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:465–8, 1976

The spatial velocity electrocardiogram of bundle branch block and myocardial infarction and its diagnostic merit in general. Sano T, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:394–8, 1976

Reviews in cardiology: His bundle electrocardiography. Aranda JM, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 67(10):294–303, Oct 75

Indications for His bundle recordings in the clincial practice of cardiology. Aranda JM, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 68(5):102–6, May 76

Wenckebach phenomenon occurring in the distal conducting system in a young adult. Gray R, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(2):204–6, Feb 76

Electrocardiographic criteria for the diagnosis of left anterior fascicular block. Left axis deviation and delayed intraventricular conduction. Horwitz S, et al. **Chest** 68(3):317–20, Sep 75

Electrophysiological and clinical observations in patients with alternating bundle branch block. Wu D, et al.
Circulation 53(3):456–64, Mar 76

Arrhythmias in the coronary-care unit. V. Physiologic bases of paroxysmal bradycardia-dependent bundle branch block. Neasman AR, et al. **Heart Lung** 5(2):322–5, Mar–Apr 76

Reassessment of Q waves in left bundle branch block. Timmis GC, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(2):109–14, Apr 76

Iatrogenic block: central or peripheral? Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 128(4):114, 118, Apr 76

EKG of the month. Frederiksen RT. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 68(11):900, Nov 75

Intermittent left bundle branch block–a case report. Haider Z, et al. **JPMA** 25(6):140–1, Jun 75

Intermittent left bundle branch block–a case report. Haider Z, et al. **JPMA** 25(6):140–1, Jun 75

The hemiblocks: diagnosis and clinical significance. Drozda JP Jr, et al. **Nebr Med J** 60(12):483–8, Dec 75

Electrocardiograms of the month. **NY State J Med** 76(2):247–8, Feb 76

Electrocardiograms of the month. Rubin IL, et al.
NY State J Med 76(1):69–70, Jan 76

[Type A Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome associated with left bundle-branch block. Electrocardiographic, vectorcardiographic, and endocavitary electrophysiological study] Baudouy M, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 69(5):523–32, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interpretation of the right bundle-branch block appearing after repair of ventricular septal defect] Martinez J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 69(6):581–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left fasicular blocks (left 'hemiblocks')] Gertsch M, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 95(5):361–70, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Right bundle-branch block without a wide split of the 2nd sound] Ferrero C, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 105(44):1443–5, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Right bundle-branch block with left axis derivation] Heinecker R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(41):2125–6, 10 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Vectorcardiographic study on the right hypertrophy diagnosis in complete right bundle branch block] Schmidt B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 64(4):338–48, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and electrophysiological significance of the different electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic aspects of right branch block in interatrial septal defects] Corbara F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(1):27–34, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complete right branch block with anterior left hemiblock. (Its relations to the Morgagni–Adams–Stokes syndrome. Clinico-pathogenetic considerations)] Eliseo V.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17(11):1075–84, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Conduction disorders in the 4th phase: branch block and complete paroxysmal atrio-ventricular block] Pellegrino L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 19(5):481–93, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Instable bundle-branch block and atrioventricular block. Diagnostic criteria and bilateral bundle-branch block] Testoni F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(1):23–5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current electrocardiographic criteria for diagnosis of bundle-branch blocks] Alboni F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(1):118–25, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Left bundle branch block with right axial deviation. Clinic and electro-vectorcardiographic study (author's transl)] Alboni P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(4):543–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prognostic significance of the intraventricular blocks during acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Fazzini PF, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(4):526–35, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Functional block in the His-Purkinje system (author's transl)] Masini G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(4):506–12, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Association of right bundle branch block with a block of the subdivision of the left posterior branch. Vectrcardiographic study] Bonocore S, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 23(10):630–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[ECG pattern of right bundle-branch block in right-ventricular intracavitary stimulation] Kozlowski JW, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 19(2):129–34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Left anterior hemiblock in medical records of the 1st Department of Internal Diseases at the Bialystok Provincial Hospital] Pędich W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(14):583–4, 5 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cinecoronariography and cineventriculography in patients with myocardial infarct associated with branch and divisional block] Carvalho ET, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 28(1):55–62, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Ventricular extrasystoles presenting a pattern of left bundle branch block. Vectorcardiographic analysis of the initial phase of ventricular depolarization] Grinberg M, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 28(3):315–20, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clockwise rotation of the vectorcardiographic loop in the frontal projection in the left anterior hemiblock] Tranchesi J, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 31 Spec No:306–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Incomplete block of the right branch of the bundle of His in children] Shuriak VI. **Pediatriia** (2):24–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Bundle branch block] **Lakartidningen** 72(45):4369–80, 5 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Sarcoidosis with incomplete bilateral bundle branch block pattern disappearing following steroid therapy: an electrophysiological study. Friedman HS, et al.
Eur J Cardiol 4(2):141–50, Jun 76

ETIOLOGY

Right bundle branch block during transvenous ventricular pacing. Abernathy WS, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(6):774–6, Dec 75

Prognosis of right bundle branch block and left anterior hemiblock after intracardiac repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Cairns JA, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(5):549–54, Nov 75

Conduction disturbances of the bundle branches produced by lesions in the nonbranching portion of His bundle. Fabregas RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(3):356–62, Sep 76

Transient right bundle branch block with 'Swan-Ganz' catheterization. Luck JC, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(2):263–4, Aug 76

The significance of bundle branch block during acute myocardial infarction. Nimetz AA, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(4):439–44, Oct 75

Left posterior hemiblock in acute myocardial infarction. Rizzon P, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(7):711–20, Jul 75

Editorial: Bundle branch block in acute myocardial infarction. **Br Med J** 1(6011):674, 20 Mar 76

Fascicular conduction blocks and their relationship to complete heart block in Nigerians. Cole TO, et al.
Cardiology 60(4):236–46, 1975

Dissociation and delayed conduction in the canine right bundle branch. Walston A 2d, et al. **Circulation** 53(4):605–9, Apr 76

Bundle branch block and myocardial infarction. pp. 128–9. Wellens HJ, et al.
In: Gordon MS, ed. Self-assessment in clinical cardiology II. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1976. W3 SE38.

Left bundle branch block and coronary artery disease. Herbert WH. **J Electrocardiol** 8(4):317–24, 1975

Etiology of the electrocardiographic pattern of 'incomplete right bundle branch block' in atrial septal defect: an electrophysiologic study. Sung RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(6 PT 2):1182–6, Dec 75

Postoperative trifascicular block complicating tetralogy of fallot repair. Yabek SM, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(2):236–42, Aug 76

Electrocardiographic diagnosis of experimentally-induced myocardial infarction during cardiac electrostimulation. Carp C, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Interna]** 14(3):227–34, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Intermittent left branch blocks] Blondeau M.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 24(6):499–508, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Right bundle-branch block with left hemiblock in the acute phase of myocardial infarct. Prognosis and role of cardiac pacing] Lévy S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(5):497–504, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral branch blocks during the acute phase of myocardial infarct. Apropos of 35 cases] Ollagnier J, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 14(3):369–78, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Left bundle block in congestive cardiomyopathy (CCM)] Kuhn H, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:30, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Transitory left posterior hemiblock in acute ischemic cardiopathy] Colonna L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(5):431–48, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Etiology of complete right bundle block in children, with special reference to mild Ebstein's anomaly] Goto M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):862, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Significance of bilateral bundle branch block following open heart surgery and explanation of the trifascicular system] Tamiya T. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 28(7):498–502, 1 Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Tachycardia- and bradycardia-dependent bundle branch block] Nakada Y. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(7):624, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial, isolated, complete right bundle-branch block. Esscher E, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(7):745–7, Jul 75

PATHOLOGY

Quantitative study of left bundle branch fibrosis in left anterior hemiblock: A stereologic approach. Demoulin JC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(6):751–6, Nov 75

[Myocardial infarction and conduction disorders in the right bundle of His. Classification of histological lesions] Baissus C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 67(12):1389–97, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vectorcardiographic study of right bundle branch block and its associations with the left hemiblocks. Miguel JP, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:451–64, 1976

Quantitative spatial vector analysis of ventricular activation in left bundle branch block with special reference to left superior axis deviation. Recke SH, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:512–9, 1976

Patterns of ventricular activation in bundle branch block. van Dam RT. **Adv Cardiol** 16:450, 1976

Significance of A–H interval in patients with chronic bundle branch block. Clinical, electrophysiologic and follow-up observations. Dhingra RC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(2):231–6, Feb 76

Reviews in cardiology: His bundle electrocardiography. Aranda JM, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 67(10):294–303, Oct 75

Intermittent bundle-branch block in patients with accessory atrio-His or atrio-AV nodal pathways. Variants of the Lown-Ganong-Levine syndrome. Befeler B, et al.
Br Heart J 38(2):173–9, Feb 76

Retrograde His bundle deflection in bundle-branch re-entry. Castellanos A, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(3):301–3, Mar 76

His bundle electrogram in patients with acute myocardial infarction complicated by atrioventricular or intraventricular conduction disturbances. Harper R, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(7):705–10, Jul 75

Left bundle branch block and intermittent type A preexcitation. Denes P, et al. **Chest** 68(3):356–8, Sep 75

Left axis deviation: a spectrum of intraventricular conduction block. Das G. **Circulation** 53(6):917–9, Jun 76

The vectorcardiogram in right bundle branch block: correlation with cardiac failure and pulmonary disease. Fedor JM, et al. **Circulation** 53(6):926–30, Jun 76

Analysis of surgically-induced right bundle branch block pattern using intracardiac recording techniques. Sung RJ, et al. **Circulation** 54(3):442–6, Sep 76

Arrhythmias in the coronary-care unit. IV. Physiologic bases of paroxysmal tachycardia-dependent bundle branch block. Neasman AR, et al. **Heart Lung** 5(1):139–42, Jan–Feb 76

Sinus bradycardia and A–V nodal escape with 2:1 retrograde A–V block. Staunton TG, et al. **Heart Lung** 4(4):619, Jul–Aug 75

Wenckebach periods associated with high grade second degree (2 : 1 and 3 : 1) A–V block. Izumi K, et al.
Jpn Heart J 16(5):620–8, Sep 75

Letter: His-bundle ECGs from the surface. Trethewie ER. **Med J Aust** 2(22):845, 29 Nov 75

[Terminal bundle-branch block (TBB) in acute and chronic overloading of the right heart] Pavlov Ts, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 14(3):145–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Bundle-branch block depending on the heart rate] Apostolov L. **Vutr Boles** 14(2):19–26, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of the sinocarotid test on heart bundle-branch block] Malinov A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(2):93–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Wenckebach's period in the left branch (author's transl)]

Hessel F, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(2):99–101, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gap phenomenon and supranormal conduction during intermittent left bundle-branch block] Barnay C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(7):681–90, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative endocavitary study of a syncopal paroxystic auriculo-ventricular block and sino-auricular disease] Lellouch A, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 14(3):411–9, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systolic and diastolic load of right heart and right bundle block] Pavlov Z, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(6):548–66, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systolic period of the left ventricle in patients with fascicular anterior left block isolated or associated with right bundle-branch block] Di Lorenzo M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(7):699–708, 1973 **(Ita)**

[Recording of His' potentials in bundle branch blocks] Tuveri A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(2):155–9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Intraventricular conduction obstruction and U waves] Watabe Y. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):880, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Frank's lead vectorcardiography in intermittent right fascicular block] Okajima S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(8):2665–8, 10 Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Letter: Transitory right bundle-branch block in the course of pulmonary edema] Huber J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 32(11):864–5, 1975 **(Pol)**

[Postexertional transient left bundle-branch block in polycardiographic studies] Prochaczek F, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(11):1003–6, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Truncalordistal blocks of the heart conduction system with PR intervals within normality] Magriña Ballara J. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 28(6):575–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Peripheral block of the right branch of the bundle of His] Marquez-Montes J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 28(5):373–8, Oct–Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Left bundle branch block associated with peripheral block of the right branch. Experimental study on dogs] Márquez-Montes J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 28(5):399–406, Oct–Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Atrioventricular conduction and sinus node function in bilateral bundle branch block (author's transl)] Meruane J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(12):828–32, DEC 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Coronary angiography and left ventriculography of complete left bundle branch block (author's transl)] Nagara H, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(7):609–15, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Letter: Cardiac pacing in acute myocardial infarction. Romero CA. **Am J Cardiol** 36(3):412, Sep 75

Management of heart block and fascicular block. pp. 367–78. Dreifus LS.
In: Russek HI, ed. Cardiovascular problems: perspectives and progress. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WG 100 A491c 1974.

BUNDLE OF HIS see under **HEART CONDUCTION SYSTEM**

BUNGAROTOXINS

Radioactive labeling of alpha-bungarotoxin with tritium. Eterović VA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 68(2):394–403, Oct 75

Fluorescein conjugated alpha-bungarotoxin: its properties and interaction with acetylcholine receptors. Suszkiw JB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 73(1):109–14, 21 May 76

Experimental myasthenia due to alpha-bungarotoxin. Takamori M, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(9):844–8, Sep 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The acetylcholine receptor in normal and pathologic states. Immunoperoxidase visualization of alpha-bungarotoxin binding at a light and electron-microscopic level. Bender AN, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(5):477–83, May 76

METABOLISM

Immunoperoxidase localization of alpha bungarotoxin: a new approach to myasthenia gravis. Bender AN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 274:20–30, 1976 (30 ref.)

Studies on the ability of acetylcholine receptors to bind alpha-bungarotoxin after exposure to myasthenic serum. Keesey J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 274:244–53, 1976 (21 ref.)

Cholinergic sites in skeletal muscle. II. Interaction of an agonist and two antagonists with the acetylcholine site. Almon RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(17):3667–71, 24 AUG 76

Solubilization of an alpha-bungarotoxin-binding component from rat brain. Lowy J, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(7):1522–7, 6 Apr 76

Studies of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor protein from rat brain. Moore WM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(1):252–60, 24 Aug 76

Saturable binding to cell membranes of the presynaptic neurotoxin, beta-bungarotoxin. Oberg SG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 433(3):662–73, 21 May 76

Binding of alpha-bungarotoxin to chick sympathetic ganglia: properties of the receptor and its rate of appearance during developement. Greene LA. **Brain Res** 111(1):135–45, 23 Jul 76

The binding properties and regional ontogeny of receptors for alpha-bungarotoxin in chick brain. Kouvelas ED, et al. **Brain Res** 113(1):111–26, 20 AUG 76

Receptors for alpha-bungarotoxin in the developing visual system of the chick. Wang GK, et al. **Brain Res** 114(3):524–9, 24 Sep 76

Turnover of acetylcholine receptors in skeletal muscle. Devreotes PN, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 40:237–51, 1975

Increased binding of alpha-bungarotoxin in dystrophic mouse muscle. Howe PR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 51(1):132–40, Apr 76

Binding sites for I125-labeled alpha-bungarotoxin in normal and denervated mouse muscle. Howe PR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 52(2):272–84, Aug 76

Subcellular and regional distribution of 125I-labeled alpha-bungarotoxin binding in rat brain and its relationship to acetylcholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase. Salvaterra PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6469–75, 25 Aug 75

Acetylcholine receptors: number and distribution in intact and deafferented superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Fumagalli L, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):47–52, Jul 76

Loss of alpha-bungarotoxin from junctional and extrajunctional acetylcholine receptors in rat diaphragm muscle in vivo and in organ culture. Berg DK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(3):771–89, Nov 75

Effects of inhibitors of the binding of iodinated alpha-bungarotoxin to acetylcholine receptors in rat muscle. Colquhoun D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(4):519–35, Jul 76

Muscle activity decreases rate of degradation of alpha-bungarotoxin bound to extrajunctional acetylcholine receptors. Hogan PG, et al. **Nature** 261(5558):328–30, 27 May 76

Comparison of alpha-bungarotoxin binding to skeletal muscles after inactivity or denervation. Lavoie PA, et al. **Nature** 260(5549):349–50, 25 Mar 76

Autoradiographic localisation of alpha-bungarotoxin-binding sites in the central nervous system. Polz-Tejera G, et al. **Nature** 258(5533):349–51, 27 Nov 75

Radioautographic localization of 125I alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites in the retinas of goldfish and turtle. Yazulla S, et al. **Vision Res** 16(8):878–80, 1976

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Letter: Acetylcholine receptors and alpha-bungarotoxin. Satya-Murti S. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(2):339, Feb 76

Effects of beta-bungarotoxin on mitochondrial respiration are caused by associated phospholipase A activity. Howard BD. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):58–65, 3 Nov 75

The effect of beta-gungarotoxin on the release of acetylcholine from brain synaptosomal preparations. Sen I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(22):2107–9, 15 Nov 75

Alpha-bungarotoxin, cobra neurotoxin and excitation of Renshaw cells by acetylcholine. Duggan AW, et al. **Brain Res** 107(1):166–70, 30 Apr 76

Evidence that beta-bungarotoxin acts at the exterior of nerve terminals. Howard BD, et al. **Brain Res** 103(1):190–2, 13 Feb 76

Effects of alpha-toxins from Bungarus multicinctus and Bungarus caeruleus on cholinergic responses in Aplysia neurons. Kehoe J, et al. **Brain Res** 107(3):527–40, 14 May 76

beta-Bungarotoxin, a phospholipase that stimulates transmitter release. Kelly RB, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 40:117–25, 1975

Some actions of purified toxins from Bungarus fasciatus venom on isolated pig-heart mitochondria. Leblanc P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(2):541–53, 15 Dec 75

Morphological and enzymatic changes of chick embryo induced by beta-bungarotoxin. Chen Mao CJ, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 74(4):229–35, Apr 75

The mechanism of beta-bungarotoxin action. I. Modification of transmitter release at the neuromuscular junction. Oberg SG, et al. **J Neurobiol** 7(2):129–41, Mar 76

Re-innervation of rat skeleton muscle in the presence of alpha-bungarotoxin. Jansen JK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(3):651–67, Sep 75

Mechanism of action of beta-bungarotoxin on synaptosomal preparations. Sen I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2664–8, Aug 76

beta-Bungarotoxin, a pre-synaptic toxin with enzymatic activity. Strong PN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):178–82, Jan 76

BUNION see **HALLUX VALGUS**

BUNITROLOL see under **PROPANOLAMINES**

BUNOLOL

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of optically active 5-(3-tert-butylamino-2-hydroxypropoxy)-3,4-dihydrocarbo hydrochloride and their beta-adrenergic blocking activities (author's transl)] Yamamoto K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(3):289–92, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evaluation of a new beta-adrenergic blocking agent, carteolol, based on metabolic responses in rats–I. Blockade in vivo of epinephrine- and isoproterenol-induced alterations of blood concentrations of carbohydrate and lipid intermediary metabolites. Morita S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(16):1836–42, 15 Aug 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antihypertensive effect of L-bunolol a new beta-adrenergic blocking agent. Arce-Gomez E, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(3):386–96, Mar 76

BUNYAMWERA GROUP VIRUSES see under **ARBOVIRUSES**

BUPIVACAINE

Thoracic epidural analgesia–II: prolongation in the early postoperative period by continuous injection of 1.0% bupivacaine. Renck H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(1):47–56, 1976

Bupivacaine and etidocaine in epidural block for post-operative relief of pain. Abdel-Salam A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (60):80–2, 1975

Comparative study with etidocaine and bupivacaine in epidural block. Gitschmann J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (60):55–9, 1975

Experience with etidocaine and bupivacaine in epidural analgesia. Niesel HC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (60):60–3, 1975

A double-blind trial of bupivacaine and etidocaine in epidural block for surgical induction of labour. Phillips G. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (60):94–6, 1975

A comparative study between etidocaine and bupivacaine in ulnar nerve block. Radtke H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (60):17–20, 1975

Thoracic epidural analgesia — a double blind study between etidocaine and bupivacaine. Renck H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (60):72–5, 1975

Thoracic epidural analgesia I–a double-blind study between bupivacaine and etidocaine. Renck H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** :89–97, 1975

Comparison between bupivacaine and etidocaine in lumbar epidural block for urological surgery. Tammisto T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (60):68–71, 1975

Etidocaine in intercostal nerve block for pain relief after thoracotomy; a comparison with bupivacaine. Willdeck-Lund G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (60):33–8, 1975

A double-blind comparison of single doses of etidocaine 1 % and bupivacaine 0.5 % during continuous lumbar epidural block in obstetrics. Wilson J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (60):97–9, 1975

Intravenous regional analgesia using bupivacaine. Ware RJ. **Anaesthesia** 30(6):817–22, Nov 75

Spinal anesthesia: bupivacaine versus tetracaine. Pflug EA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(4):489–92, Jul–Aug 76

Total spinal anesthesia late in the course of obstetric bupivacaine epidural block. Philip JH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(4):340–1, Apr 76

Topical anesthesia and topical toxicity of bupivacaine combined with hydroxypolyethoxydodecane. Aberg G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(1):78–80, 1976

Extradural analgesia in obstetrics: a controlled trial of carbonated lignocaine and bupivacaine hydrochloride with or without adrenaline. Moir DD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(2):129–35, Feb 76

A double-blind trial of bupivacaine (Marcain) and etidocaine (Duranest) in extradural block for surgical induction of labour. Phillips G. **Br J Anaesth** 47(12):1305–8, Dec 74–75

Effects of extradural block: comparison of the properties, circulatory effects and pharmacokinetics of etidocaine and bupivacaine. Stanton-Hicks M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(6):575–86, Jun 76

Dorsal epidural analgesia: a double blind study between bupivacaine and etidocaine. pp. 20–3. Renck H, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Sheep: a model for testing spinal and epidural anesthetic agents. Lebeaux M. **Lab Anim Sci** 25(5):629–33, Oct 75

Proceedings: A clinical trial of four anaesthetics for obstetric epidural analgesia. Moir DD. **Scott Med J** 20(4):187, Jul 75

[Hyperbaric Bupivacaine 1% (Marcaine, Carbostesine heavy) for hemi-spinal anaesthesia in orthopedic (author's transl)] Puronto M. **Anaesthesist** 24(9):408–11, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Axillary plexus block with long-acting local anaesthetics (a comparative study of etidocaine and bupivacaine) (author's transl)] Wencker KH, et al. **Anaesthesist** 24(12):521–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Saddle block with bupivacaine] Paoletti F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 41(10):464–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Postoperative analgesia for thoracotomy patients. Kaplan JA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(6):773–7, Nov–Dec 75

Letter: Unilateral extradural analgesia. Worthley LI, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(4):394–5, Apr 76

The evaluation of chloroprocaine in combination with

bupivacaine for brachial plexus anesthesia and application of nerve blockade monitor placement. Smith DL. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(8):729–31, Apr 76

[Treatment of arterial diseases of the 3d and 4th stage by means of peridural sympathicolysis. Our experience] Bianchi G, et al. **Angiologia** 27(6):279–83, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Side effects and skills related to driving after intramuscular administration of bupivacaine and etidocaine. Korttila K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 19(5):384–91, 1975

The frequency of fetal bradycardia during selective epidural anaesthesia. Maltau JM. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(4):357–61, 1975

Letter: Horner's syndrome following obstetric extradural block analgesia. Collier CB. **Br J Anaesth** 47(12):1342, Dec 74–75

Acute systemic toxicity from bupivacaine during epidural anesthesia in obstetric patients. Tahir AH, et al. **South Med J** 68(11):1377–80, Nov 75

ANALYSIS

Lumbar epidural analgesia with bupivacaine in labor. Drug concentration in maternal and neonatal blood at birth and during the first day of life. Belfrage P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(8):839–44, 15 Dec 75

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

An inhibitory effect of polyphloretin phosphate (PPP) on local anaesthesia. Aberg G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 19(5):377–83, 1975

BLOOD

Lumbar epidural analgesia with bupivacaine in labor. Drug concentration in maternal and neonatal blood at birth and during the first day of life. Belfrage P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(8):839–44, 15 Dec 75

Arterial and venous plasma levels of bupivacaine following epidural and intercostal nerve blocks. Moore DC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(1):39–45, Jul 76

METABOLISM

Anesthesia for cesarean section IV: placental transfer and neonatal elimination of bupivacaine following epidural analgesia for elective cesarean section. Magno R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(2):141–6, 1976

Plasma protein binding and placental transfer of bupivacaine. Thomas J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(4):426–34, Apr 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cardiovascular changes in labour associated with extradural analgesia using bupivacaine. Broadfield JB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(12):1291–5, Dec 74–75

Cardiovascular effects of extradural analgesia in labour: comparison of bupivacaine with lignocaine. Corall IM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(12):1297–1303, Dec 74–75

Letter: Plasma protein binding of bupivacaine and its interaction with other drugs in man. Tucker GT, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(9):1029–30, Sep 75

Proceedings: Local anaesthesia of the airways. Cross BA, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 11(2):95P–96P, Mar–Apr 75

The effect of anaesthesia of the airway in dog and man: a study of respiratory reflexes, sensations and lung mechanics. Cross BA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(6):439–54, Jun 76

A quantitative study of muscle fiber survival and regeneration in normal, predenervated, and Marcaine-treated free muscle grafts in the rat. Carlson BM. **Exp Neurol** 52(3):421–32, Sep 76

Duranest and Marcaine: a comparison of the long-acting local anesthetic agents. pp. 17–8. Lund PC, et al. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

Proceedings: Effect of airway anaesthesia on the ventilatory response to CO2 in man. Cross B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):34P–35P, Nov 75

Proceedings: The effect of the local anaesthetic bupivacaine on the adult rat muscle spindle. Milburn A. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):54P–55P, Mar 76

The use of local anaesthetics to produce prolonged motor nerve block in the study of denervation hypersensitivity. Blunt RJ, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 357(3–4):187–99, 26 Jun 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of bupivacaine for blocking the Gasserian ganglion in major trigeminal neuralgia. Adler P. **Int J Oral Surg** 4(6):251–7, Dec 75

Bupivacaine: a new longer lasting local anesthetic. A comparison study with lidocaine. Ocker GA. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(8):619–30, Aug 76

A comparison of etidocaine and bupivacaine for postoperative pain relief. Buckley FP. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(12):771–2, Dec 75

BUQUINOLATE see under **HYDROXYQUINOLINES**

BURIAL see under **MORTUARY PRACTICE**

BURIMAMIDE see under **THIOUREA**

BURKITT HERPESVIRUS see **BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA VIRUS**

BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA

Influence of mono- and multivalent cations on the electrokinetic properties of normal human lymphoid and burkitt lymphoma cells. Kiremidjian-Schumacher L, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):312–4, 15 Mar 76

Burkitt's tumour. Report of a case from Eastern India. Nandy AK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 12(3):354–9, Sep 75

Burkitt's lymphoma in a child. Reddy CR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 42(326):92–3, Mar 75

Origin of lymphoid lines established from mixed cultures of cord-blood lymphocytes and explants from infectious mononucleosis, Burkitt lymphoma and healthy donors. Dalens M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(6):1008–14, 15 Dec 75

Burkitt's tumour in Eastern India. Sengupta A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 64(10):270–2, 16 May 75

[Burkitt's lymphoma (author's transl)] Schabel F, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 11(3):539–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Burkitt lymphoma (author's transl)] Pineda Cuevas G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(4 Suppl):104–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Recognition of virus genomes in cells by molecular hybridization. pp. 415–25. zur Hausen H, et al. **In: Kolber AR, ed. Tumor virus-host cell interaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QZ 200 N105t 1973.**

Attempts to demonstrate virus-specific sequences in human tumors. IV. EB viral DNA in European Burkitt lymphoma and immunoblastic lymphadenopathy with excessive plasmacytosis. Bornkamm GW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(2):177–81, 15 Feb 76

[Relationship between DNA of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) and tumor] Nonoyama A. **Virus (Tokyo)** 24(1):112–3, Apr 74 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Sickle cell trait, hemoglobin C trait, and Burkitt's lymphoma. Nkrumah FK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(4):633–6, Jul 76

COMPLICATIONS

Adult intussusception; case report of recurrent intussusception and review of the literature. Felix EL, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(6):758–61, Jun 76

Pleural effusion in Burkitt's lymphoma. Aderele WI, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):745–6, Dec 75

Burkitt's lymphoma cell leukemia in a Turish boy. Cehreli C, et al. **Cancer** 36(4):1444–9, Oct 75

Evaluation of CCNU (NSC-79037) used for the prevention of CNS involvement in Burkitt's lymphoma. Ziegler JL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(6):1155–6, Nov–Dec 75

Acute leukemia in Burkitt lymphoma. Heideman RL, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2(2):215–22, 1976

[Burkitt's lymphoma with skin infiltrates] Rogge T. **Hautarzt** 26(7):379–82, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Burkitt's lymphoma presenting as acute leukaemia. Jaiyesimi F, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 54(2):115–9, 1975

Burkitt lymphoma in three American children. Clinical and cytogenetic observations. Hübner KF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(10):1219–23, Oct 75

Letter: Acute leukemia with Burkitt's tumor cells. Advani SH. **Blood** 46(6):990–2, Dec 75

Sarcoma resembling Burkitt's tumour. Handa VK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(2):52–3, 16 Jul 75

67Ga radionuclide imaging in Burkitt's lymphoma. Richman SD, et al. **Radiology** 117(3 Pt 1):639–45, Dec 75

DRUG THERAPY

Burkitt's lymphoma: a clinical study of 110 patients. Nkrumah FK, et al. **Cancer** 37(2):671–6, Feb 76

Burkitt's lymphoma in Ibadan: response to various doses of cyclophosphamide and long-term survivors. Durodola JI. **Eur J Cancer** 12(6):425–32, Jun 76

Effects of cyclophosphamide (endoxan) on a Burkitt's lymphoma serially grown in nude mice. pp. 285–92. Povlsen CO, et al. **In: Rygaard J, Povlsen CO, ed. Proceedings of the first international workshop on nude mice. Stuttgart, Verlag, 1974. W3 IN9327 1973p.**

Relapse in Burkitt's lymphoma. Nkrumah FK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(4):455–60, 15 Apr 76

Treatment of Burkitt's lymphoma: randomized clinical trial of single-agent versus combination chemotherapy. Olweny CL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(4):436–40, 15 Apr 76

Burkitt's lymphoma in Ibadan: hematologic response to single, large, intravenous dose of cyclophosphamide. Case reports. Durodola JI. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(3):185–7, May 76

[Burkitt's tumor and immunotherapy. Coryne vaccination] Mazet G. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 67(4):353–9, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Epidemiology of the Epstein-Barr virus infection and associated tumors in man. de Thé G, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):216–20, Oct 75

Epstein-Barr virus-malaria interaction models for Burkitt's lymphoma: implications for preventive trials. Morrow RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 pt 2):667–9, Feb 76

[Prospective epidemiologic studies and the nature of the association between Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) and Burkitt's lymphoma (BL)] de-Thé G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(14):1387–90, 5 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Growth patterns and chromosome constitutions of human malignant tumours after long-term serial transplantation in nude mice. Povlsen CO, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(6):709–16, Nov 75

Multiple cases of lymphoepithelioma and Burkitt's lymphoma in a Canadian family. Joncas JH, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):224–6, Oct 75

Characteristic chromosomal abnormalities in biopsies and lymphoid-cell lines from patients with Burkitt and non-Burkitt lymphomas. Zech L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(1):47–56, 15 Jan 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of the normal lymphocyte population cytolytic to Burkitt's lymphoma cells of the EB2 cell line. Matthews N, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(5):389–98, Oct 76

Comparative study of production of lymphoblastogenesis inhibition factor between leukemic T and Burkitt's lymphoma B lymphoid cell lines. Han T, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):409–11, Oct 75

Burkitt's lymphoma – a human tumor model system for immunological studies. Gunvén P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 417(3–4):187–210, 31 Dec 75

A clinical trial of chemotherapy and RAJI immunotherapy in advanced acute lymphatic leukemia. Sacks KL, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3715–20, Dec 75

Activation of the alternative complement pathway by lymphoblastoid cell lines derived from patients with Burkitt's lymphoma and infectious mononucleosis. Budzko DB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 22(1):98–109, 1 Mar 76

Antinuclear antibodies and elevated anti-Epstein-Barr virus titers in cancer patients. McCormick NK, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(5):1382–6, May 76

Concanavalin A receptors on the surface membrane of lymphocytes from patients with African Burkitt's lymphoma and lymphoma cell lines. Ben-Bassat H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(4):448–54, 15 Apr 76

Production by EBV infection of an EBNA-positive subline from an EBNA-negative human lymphoma cell line without detectable EBV DNA. Clements GB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(1):125–33, 15 Jul 75

Comparison between two antibody populations in the EBV system: anti-MA versus neutralizing antibody activity. de Schryver A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(1):8–13, 15 Jan 76

Circulating immune complexes in sera of patients with Burkett's lymphoma and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Heimer R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(3):310–6, 15 Sep 76

Interaction of antibody and cell surface localized antigen. Yefenof E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(5):633–9, 15 May 76

Detection of Epstein-Barr virus DNA in American Burkitt's lymphoma. Ziegler JL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(6):701–6, 15 Jun 76

Antibodies to Epstein-Barr viral capsid and early antigens associated with Burkitt's lymphoma and lymphoblastic lymphosarcoma in Israel. Gotleib-Stematsky T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(4):721–3, Apr 76

Coexistence in human sera of a cell (membrane?) ANTIGEN AND Of autoantibodies directed against it. Sulitzeanu D, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 7(3):129–44, Mar 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Suppression of production of Epstein-Barr virus in P3HR-1 cell line by bovine serum. Hinuma Y, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):589–91, 1975

Establishment and characterization of an Epstein-Barr virus (EBC)-negative lymphoblastoid B cell line (BJA-B) from an exceptional, EBV-genome-negative African Burkitt's lymphoma. Menezes J, et al. **Biomedicine** 22(4):276–84, Jul 75

Comparative studies of Epstein-Barr virus strains from Ghana and the United States. Gerber P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(1):71–81, 15 Jan 76

Diseases and mechanisms of persistent DNA virus infection: latency and cellular transformation. Pagano JS. **J Infect Dis** 132(2):209–23, Aug 75

Epstein-Barr virus in an American patient with Burkitt's lymphoma: detection of viral genome in tumor tissue and establishment of a tumor-derived cell line (NAB). Gravell M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(4):701–4, Apr 76

Inhibitory effect of adult bovine serum on release of infectious Epstein-Barr virus from a virus-carrier cell line. Sairenji T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(2):339–43, Aug 75

Biological properties and viral surface antigens of Burkitt lymphoma- and mononucleosis- derived strains of Epstein-Barr virus released from transformed marmoset cells. Miller G, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):1071–80, Jun 76

Association of Epstein-Barr viral genomes with American

Burkitt lymphoma. Andersson M, et al. **Nature** 260(5549):357–9, 25 Mar 76

Intracellular forms of Epstein–Barr virus DNA in human tumour cells in vivo. Kaschka–Dierich C, et al. **Nature** 260(5549):302–6, 25 Mar 76

Comparison between growth characteristics of an Epstein—Barr virus (EBV)–genome–negative lymphoma line and its EBV–converted subline in vitro. Steinitz M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3518–20, Sep 75

Partial elimination of latent Epstein–Barr virus genomes from virus–producing cells by cyclohexamide. Tanaka A, et al. **Virology** 70(1):164–70, Mar 76

[Acute lymphatic leukemia and related diseases (author's transl)] Yata J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(4):422–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Epstein–Barr virus behavior in different populations and implications for control of Epstein–Barr virus–associated tumors. de–Thé G. **Cancer Res** 36(2 pt 2):692–5, Feb 76

Gastro–intestinal manifestations of Burkitt tumour. Ajayi OO. **Ghana Med J** 10(1):30–3, Mar 71

[Geography of leukaemias and haemoblastomas (author's transl)] Bernard J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(8):225–7, 27 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Burkitt's disease in the Ivory Coast: anatomo–clinical and epidemiologic considerations] Loubière R, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 20(5):437–52, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathologic conference: American Burkitt's lymphoma. **Am J Med** 61(3):377–84, Sep 76

Changing pattern of residual tumor in Burkitt lymphoma: findings at autopsy. Templeton AC. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(9):503–5, Sep 76

Epstein–Barr virus (EBV)–determined characteristics in lymphoid cells. Klein E, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):13–8, Oct 75

'B' cell origin of malignant cells in a case of American Burkitt's lymphoma. Characterization of cells from a pleural effusion. Binder RA, et al. **Cancer** 36(1):161–8, Jul 75

Cytoplasmic tubular arrays in cells of American Burkitt's type lymphoma. Popoff NA, et al. **Cancer** 37(1):275–84, Jan 76

Primary intracranial Burkitt's lymphoma in an infant. Valsamis MP, et al. **Cancer** 37(3):1500–7, Mar 76

Non–endemic Burkitts's lymphoma. A B–cell tumor related to germinal centers. Mann RB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(13):685–91, 23 Sep 76

Surface marker characteristics and Epstein–Barr virus studies of two established North American Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines. Epstein AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):228–32, Jan 76

[Burkitt's hematosarcoma in North Africa] Gouiric R, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):63–5, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Preliminary note. Obtainment of cultures of human lymphomas. Burkitt's tumor] Machado JC, et al. **Mem Inst Butantan** 38:163–6, 1974 **(Por)**

[Malignant African lymphoma] Savel'ev GV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(6):50–4, 1975 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Implications of a vaccine for the prevention of Epstein–Barr virus infection: ethical and logistic considerations. Epstein MA. **Cancer Res** 36(2 pt 2):711–4, Feb 76

Epstein–Barr virus—is it time to develop a vaccine program? Epstein MA. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(4):697–700, Apr 76

THERAPY

Failure of BCG immunostimulation to affect the clinical course of Burkitt's lymphoma. Magrath IT, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6010):615–8, 13Mar 76

Immunosuppressive therapy with anti–lymphocytic globulin and tumor formation. pp. 333–47. Brendel W, et al. **In: Götz H, Bücherl ES, ed. Applied tumor immunology. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916AE 1972a.** (42 ref.)

Burkitt's lymphoma involving the ovary and jaw. Giere JW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1 Suppl):63S–66S, Jul 76

[Burkitt's disease on the Ivory Coast. Therapeutic study and the problem of recovery] Vilasco J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):59–62, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

URINE

Potential biologic markers in Burkitt's lymphoma. Waalkes TP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(4):721–7, Jul–Aug 75

Letter: Biochemical markers in Burkitt's lymphoma. Jacobs SA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7980):309, 7 Aug 76

VETERINARY

Malignant lymphoma resembling Burkitt's tumour in rhesus monkeys: (light– and electron microscopic studies). Schneider P. **Beitr Pathol** 155(3):285–96, Jul 75

BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA VIRUS

Epstein–Barr virus and nonhuman primates: natural and experimental infection. Frank A, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 23:171–201, 1976 (81 ref.)

Epidemiology of the Epstein–Barr virus infection and associated tumors in man. de Thé G, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):216–20, Oct 75

Transformation of leukocytes from seropositive individuals by Epstein–Barr virus. Hinuma Y, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):403–5, Oct 75

Epstein–Barr virus (EBV)–determined characteristics in lymphoid cells. Klein E, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):13–8, Oct 75

Detection of Epstein–Barr virus DNA in human tumors. Nonoyama M, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):577–83, 1975

Indefinite and temporary growths of human cord lymphocytes in vitro by Epstein–Barr virus. Osato T, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):302–7, Oct 75

Comparative studies with different strains of Epstein–Barr virus in owl monkeys and marmosets. Rabin H, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):326–30, Oct 75

EB virus: malignant lymphoma in cottontop marmosets following inoculation and recovery of the virus from cells of an experimental tumor maintained in organ culture. Shope TC, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):375–83, 1975

Epstein–Barr virus–malaria interaction models for Burkitt's lymphoma: implications for preventive trials. Morrow RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 pt 2):667–9, Feb 76

Difference in antibody induced redistribution of membrane IgM in EBV genome free and EBV positive human lymphoid cells. Yefenof E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(1):175–8, Apr 76

Etiological spectrum of post–transfusion hepatitis. Knodell RG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(6):1278–85, Dec 75

Attempts to demonstrate virus–specific sequences in human tumors. IV. EB viral DNA in European Burkitt lymphoma and immunoblastic lymphadenopathy with excessive plasmacytosis. Bornkamm GW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(2):177–81, 15 Feb 76

Comparative studies of Epstein–Barr virus strains from Ghana and the United States. Gerber P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(1):71–81, 15 Jan 76

A quantitative analysis of the susceptibility of human leukocytes to transformation by Epstein–Barr virus. Katsuki T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(1):7–13, 15 Jul 76

Tumorigenicity of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV)–transformed lymphoid line cells in autologous squirrel monkeys. Leibold W, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(4):533–41, 15 Apr 76

Clonal transformation of human leukocytes by Epstein–Barr virus in soft agar. Yamamoto N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(2):191–6, 15 Feb 76

Use of a transfection method to demonstrate a monolayer cell transforming agent from the EB3 line of Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Al–Moslih MI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 31(3):331–45, Jun 76

Workshop on Epstein–Barr virus: summary and recommendations. Ablashi DV, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(2):451, Feb 76

Epstein–Barr virus in an American patient with Burkitt's lymphoma: detection of viral genome in tumor tissue and establishment of a tumor–derived cell line (NAB). Gravell M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(4):701–4, Apr 76

Growth in semisolid agar medium of human cord leukocytes freshly transformed by Epstein–Barr virus. Mizuno F, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(1):171–3, Jan 76

Primary Epstein–Barr virus infection and thrombocytopenia during late infancy. Andiman WA. **J Pediatr** 89(3):435–8, Sep 76

Biological properties and viral surface antigens of Burkitt lymphoma– and mononucleosis– derived strains of Epstein–Barr virus released from transformed marmoset cells. Miller G, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):1071–80, Jun 76

HBs–Ag–negative hepatitis in a hemodialysis unit: relation to Epstein–Barr virus. Corey L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(25):1273–8, 18 Dec 75

The Epstein–Barr virus and neoplasia. Klein G. **N Engl J Med** 293(26):1353–7, 25 Dec 75

Cell–mediated immunity to Epstein–Barr–virus–transformed lymphoblastoid cells in acute infectious mononucleosis. Royston I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(23):1159–63, 4 Dec 75

Association of Epstein–Barr viral genomes with American Burkitt lymphoma. Andersson M, et al. **Nature** 260(5549):357–9, 25 Mar 76

Intracellular forms of Epstein–Barr virus DNA in human tumour cells in vivo. Kaschka–Dierich C, et al. **Nature** 260(5549):302–6, 25 Mar 76

Transformation of human lymphocytes by Epstein–Barr virus is inhibited by phosphonoacetic acid. Thorley–Lawson D, et al. **Nature** 263(5575):332–4, 23 Sep 76

Superinfection epithelial nasopharyngeal carcinoma cells with Epstein–Barr virus. Glaser R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):960–3, Mar 76

Biological properties of the Epstein–Barr virus and its possible role in human malignancy. Glaser R, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 21:43–57, 1975

Epstein–Barr herpesvirus and infectious mononucleosis. Miller G. **Prog Med Virol** 20:84–112, 1975 (86 ref.)

[Prospective epidemiologic studies and the nature of the association between Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) and Burkitt's lymphoma (BL)] de–Thé G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(14):1387–90, 5 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of nephrotic syndrome and Hodgkin's disease. Role of the Epstein–Barr virus] Berthoux FC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(5):255–8, 31 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute lymphatic leukemia and related diseases (author's transl)] Yata J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(4):422–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Human cancer and herpesviruses. EB virus. Key points in carcinogenesis] Hinuma Y. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(4):801–5, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Human cancer and herpesviruses. EB virus. Presence of EB virus virus genes in tumor cells] Nonoyama A. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(4):821–4, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Human cancer and herpesviruses. EB virus. Carcinogenesis in vitro by EB virus] Osato T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(4):812–21, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical examination of EB virus infection (author's transl)] Miyoshi I. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(8):589–93, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Recognition of virus genomes in cells by molecular hybridization. pp. 415–25. zur Hausen H, et al. **In: Kolber AR, ed. Tumor virus–host cell interaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QZ 200 N105t 1973.**

Diseases and mechanisms of persistent DNA virus infection: latency and cellular transformation. Pagano JS. **J Infect Dis** 132(2):209–23, Aug 75

Covalently closed circular duplex DNA of Epstein–Barr virus in a human lymphoid cell line. Lindahl T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(3):511–30, 15 Apr 76

Amounts of Epstein–Barr virus DNA in somatic cell hybrids between burkitt lymphoma–derived cell lines. Andersson M. **J Virol** 16(5):1345–7, Nov 75

Proteins of Epstein–Barr virus. I. Analysis of the polypeptides of purified enveloped Epstein–Barr virus. Dolyniuk M, et al. **J Virol** 17(3):935–49, Mar 76

Proteins of Epstein–Barr Virus. II. Electrophoretic analysis of the polypeptides of the nucleocapsid and the glucosamine– and polysaccharide–containing components of enveloped virus. Dolyniuk M, et al. **J Virol** 18(1):289–97, Apr 76

Epstein–Barr virus–specific RNA. I. Analysis of viral RNA in cellular extracts and in the polyribosomal fraction of permissive and nonpermissive lymphoblastoid cell lines. Hayward SD, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):518–25, May 76

Nucleic acid renaturation and restriction endonuclease cleavage analyses show that the DNAs of a transforming and a nontransforming strain of Epstein–Barr virus share approximately 90% of their nucleotide sequences. Sugden B, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):765–75, May 76

Epstein–Barr virus DNA in human lymphoid cell lines: in vitro conversion. Andersson M, et al. **Virology** 73(1):96–105, Aug 76

[Relationship between DNA of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) and tumor] Nonoyama A. **Virus (Tokyo)** 24(1):112–3, Apr 74 **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Immortalizing and nonimmortalizing laboratory strains of epstein–barr virus. Miller G, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:773–81, 1975

DRUG EFFECTS

Activation in vitro by BUdR of a productive EB virus infection in the epithelial cells of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Trumper PA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(5):578–87, 15 May 76

Sensitivity of the Epstein–Barr virus transformed human lymphoid cell lines to interferon. Adams A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 28(2):207–17, Aug 75

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Production of infectious Epstein–Barr virus by using an intermittent culture collection system. Klein F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):995–8, Jun 76

Epstein–Barr virus latency and bacteriophage P1 lysogeny–possible analogies. Adams A. **Bibl Haematol** (43):297–301, Oct 75

Suppression of production of Epstein–Barr virus in P3HR–1 cell line by bovine serum. Hinuma Y, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):589–91, 1975

Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) expression in transformed human lymphoblastoid cell lines from different sources. Menezes J, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):406–8, Oct 75

Replication and latency of Epstein–Barr virus. Nonoyama M, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):291–6, Oct 75

Sequence of Epstein–Barr virus productive cycle in human lymphoblastoid cells. Hampar B, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:811–5, 1975

Epstein–barr virus: a natural latent human herpesvirus. pp. 133–45. Hampar B, et al. **In: Crowell RC, et al., ed. Tumor virus infections and immunity. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QW 160.05 S992t 1975.**

An EBV–genome–negative cell line established from an American Burkitt lymphoma; receptor characteristics. EBV infectibility and permanent conversion into EBV–positive sublines by in vitro infection. Klein G, et al. **Intervirology** 5(6):319–34, 1975

Inhibitory effect of adult bovine serum on release of infectious Epstein–Barr virus from a virus–carrier cell line. Sairenji T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(2):339–43, Aug 75

Mechanisms of infection with Epstein–Barr virus. I. Viral DNA replication and formation of noninfectious virus particles in superinfected Raji cells. Yajima Y, et al.

J Virol 19(1):187–94, Jul 76

Absence of infectious Epstein–Barr virus in blood in acute infectious mononucleosis. Rickinson AB, et al. **Nature** 258(5532):236, 20 Nov 75

Differential effect of phosphonoacetic acid on the expression of Epstein–Barr viral antigens and virus production. Nyormoi O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1745–8, May 76

Comparison between growth characteristics of an Epstein—Barr virus (EBV)–genome–negative lymphoma line and its EBV–converted subline in vitro. Steinitz M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3518–20, Sep 75

Effect of the host cell on the maintenance and replication of Epstein–Barr virus. Glaser R, et al. **Virology** 69(1):132–42, Jan 76

Epstein–Barr virus (EBV)–induced change in the saturation sensitivity and serum dependence of established, EBV–negative lymphoma lines in vitro. Steinitz M, et al. **Virology** 70(2):570–3, Apr 76

Partial elimination of latent Epstein–Barr virus genomes from virus–producing cells by cyclohexamide. Tanaka A, et al. **Virology** 70(1):164–70, Mar 76

[Changes of pre–existing Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) genome caused by double infection by C–type virus] Osato T, et al. **Virus (Tokyo)** 24(1):114–5, Apr 74 **(Jpn)**

[Production of interferon or interferon–like susbstances in EB3 cultures after inoculation with human serum containing Australia antigen] Candeias JA.
Rev Saude Publica 9(3):409–15, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Parallel tubular structures in lymphocytes. II. Correlation with cellular immunity and cytomegalovirus and Epstein–Barr virus antibodies in Hodgkin's disease. Halie MR, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 54(2):82–8, 1975

Smooth–muscle antibodies and antibodies to cytomegalovirus and Epstein–Barr virus in leukaemias and lymphomata. Andersen P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(2):86–92, Apr 76

Epstein–Barr Virus antibodies in patients with carcinoma of the nasopharynx and carcinoma of other sites in the head and neck. Sako K, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(4):437–9, Oct 75

Studies on Epstein–Barr virus–associated antigens. Ernberg I. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:516–22, 30 Jun 75

Presence of Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen in nasopharyngeal carcinoma biopsies and their derived cultures. de–Thé G, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):101–3, 1975

Serum IgA antibodies of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV)–related antigens. A new feature of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Henle G, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):322–5, Oct 75

Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) specific T and K cell cytotoxicity in vitro. Jondal M, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):265–9, Oct 75

Soluble complement fixing antigens in Epstein–Barr virus cell systems. Twardzik DR, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):412–6, Oct 75

Establishment and characterization of an Epstein–Barr virus (EBC)–negative lymphoblastoid B cell line (BJA–B) from an exceptional, EBV–genome–negative African Burkitt's lymphoma. Menezes J, et al. **Biomedicine** 22(4):276–84, Jul 75

Letter: In vitro induction of EBV early antigens in NPC epithelial tumour cells by IUDR or superinfection. Glaser R, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(10):468–9, 20 Dec 75

Characterization of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) antigens II. Detection of early antigen (S) using anticomplement immunofluorescence (ACIF) et complement fixation (CF) tests. Lenoir G, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(10):461–4, 20 Dec 75

Antibodies to Epstein–Barr virus in patients with Hodgkin's disease and leukemia. Gotlieb–Stematsky T, et al.
Cancer 36(5):1640–5, Nov 75

Implications of a vaccine for the prevention of Epstein–Barr virus infection: ethical and logistic considerations. Epstein MA. **Cancer Res** 36(2 pt 2):711–4, Feb 76

Anti–Epstein–Barr virus antibody in patients with cancer of various sites and control groups. Lin TM, et al.
Chin J Microbiol 8(2):93–8, Jun 75

Failure to detect heterophile antigens in Epstein–Barr virus–infected cells and to demonstrate interaction of heterophile antibodies with Epstein–Barr virus. Henle W, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(2):281–6, Jun 74

Failure to detect heterophile antigens in Epstein–Barr virus–infected cells and to demonstrate interaction of heterophile antibodies with Epstein–Barr virus. Henle W, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(2):281–6, Jun 74

Antibodies to Epstein–Barr virus in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis patients. Gotlieb–Stematsky T, et al.
Eur Neurol 13(5):418–21, 1975

Purification of soluble complement–fixing antigens from two Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines. Conditions affecting the stability and recovery of antigens and antibodies. Weliky N, et al. **Immunology** 29(4):779–90, Oct 75

Laboratory diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis: Epstein–Barr virus and the heterophil test. pp. 105–25. Joncas JH.
In: Prier JE, et al., ed. Modern methods in medical microbiology. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QW 25 M689 1974.

Antinuclear antibodies and elevated anti–Epstein–Barr virus titers in cancer patients. McCormick NK, et al.
Infect Immun 13(5):1382–6, May 76

Epstein–Barr virus interactions with human lymphocyte subpopulations: virus adsorption, kinetics of expression of Epstein–Barr virus–associated nuclear antigen, and lymphocyte transformation. Menezes J, et al.
Infect Immun 13(2):303–10, Feb 76

An improved specific IgM antibody assay for Epstein–Barr virus. Goetz O, et al. **Infection** 3(4):229–30, 1975

Production by EBV infection of an EBNA–positive subline from an EBNA–negative human lymphoma cell line without detectable EBV DNA. Clements GB, et al.
Int J Cancer 16(1):125–33, 15 Jul 75

Comparison between two antibody populations in the EBV system: anti–MA versus neutralizing antibody activity. de Schryver A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(1):8–13, 15 Jan 76

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma. IX. Antibodies to EBNA and correlation with response to other ebv antigens in chinese patients. de–Thé G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(5):713–21, 15 Nov 75

Anti–EBV antibody titers in non–Hodgkin lymphomas. Dumont J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(1):14–23, 15 Jul 76

Persistence of Epstein–Barr viral nuclear antigen (EBNA) in cells entering the EB viral cycle. Ernbergl, et al.
Int J Cancer 17(2):197–203, 15 Feb 76

Epstein–Barr virus: experimental infection of Callithrix jacchus marmosets. Falk L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(6):785–8, 15 Jun 76

Establishment of EBNA–expressing cell lines by infection of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV)–genome–negative human lymphoma cells with different EBV strains. Fresen KO, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(2):161–6, 15 Feb 76

Epstein–Barr virus–specific IgA serum antibodies as an outstanding feature of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Henle G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(1):1–7, 15 Jan 76

EBV–determined nuclear antigen (EBNA)–positive cells in the peripheral blood of infectious mononucleosis patients. Klein G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(1):21–6, 15 Jan 76

Somatic cell hybrids between human lymphoma lines. II. Spontaneous and induced patterns of the Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) cycle. Klein G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(6):715–24, 15 Jun 76

Differential induction of Epstein–Barr virus–related antigens in human lymphoblastoid cells by virus–mediated cell–to–cell contact. Matsuo T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(4):423–8, 15 Apr 76

Sensitive method to detect non–complement–fixing antibodies to Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigne. Schmitz H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(6):1030–4, 15 Dec 75

Surface markers on human B and T–lymphocytes. IX. Two–color immunofluorescence studies on the association between ebv receptors and complement receptors on the surface of lymphoid cell lines. Yefenof E, et al.
Int J Cancer 17(6):693–700, 15 Jun 76

Detection of Epstein–Barr virus DNA in American Burkitt's lymphoma. Ziegler JL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(6):701–6, 15 Jun 76

Spontaneous interferon production and Epstein–barr virus antigen expression in two human lymphoid cell lines and their somatic cell hybrids. Lidin B, et al. **Intervirology** 5(3–4):205–15, 1975

Appearance of Epstein–Barr virus–determined nuclear antigen in human epithelial cells following fusion with lymphoid cells. Yamamoto K, et al. **Intervirology** 6(2):115–21, 1975–76

Radioimmunoassay for detection of antibodies to Epstein–Barr virus in human infectious mononucleosis serum specimens. Hutchinson HD, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1(5):429–33, May 75

Improved Epstein–Barr virus immunoglobulin M antibody test. Joncas JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(2):192–5, Feb 75

Antibodies to Epstein–Barr virus in patients with cryptococcosis. Levine PH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(4):363–5, Apr 75

EB virus antibody and infectious mononucleosis in a boarding school for boys. Hoskins TW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(1):42–5, Jan 76

Spontaneous interferon production and Epstein–Barr virus antigen expression in human lymphoid cell lines. Adams A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 28(2):219–23, Aug 75

Lymphocyte transformation induced by autologous cells. III. Lymphoblast–induced lymphocyte to stimulation does not correlate with EB viral antigen expression or immunity. Weksler ME. **J Immunol** 116(2):310–4, Feb 76

In vitro stimulation of lymphocytes of donors seronegative for Epstein–Barr virus by preparations of inactivated Epstein–Barr virus. Chang RS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(6):676–80, Jun 76

In vitro stimulation of lymphocytes of donors seronegative for Epstein–Barr virus by preparations of inactivated Epstein–Barr virus. Chang RS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(6):676–80, Jun 76

A prospective evaluation of heterophile and Epstein–Barr virus–specific IgM antibody tests in clinical and subclinical infectious mononucleosis: Specificity and sensitivity of the tests and persistence of antibody. Evans AS, et al.
J Infect Dis 132(5):546–54, Nov 75

Epstein–Barr virus—is it time to develop a vaccine program? Epstein MA. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(4):697–700, Apr 76

Antibodies to Epstein–Barr viral capsid and early antigens associated with Burkitt's lymphoma and lymphoblastic lymphosarcoma in Israel. Gotleib–Stematsky T, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 56(4):721–3, Apr 76

In vitro evaluation of cell–mediated immunity to Epstein–Barr herpesvirus by cell migration inhibition tests. Lai PK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(6):1319–22, Dec 75

Antibody–dependent lymphocyte cytotoxicity against cells expressing Epstein–Barr virus antigens. Pearson GR, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 56(3):485–8, Mar 76

Antibodies to Epstein–Barr virus in neurological diseases. Gotlieb–Stematsky T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 28(1):115–20, May 76

Antibodies to Epstein–Barr virus and cytomegalovirus in Guillain–Barre syndrome. Wahren B, et al.
J Neurol Sci 28(2):129–38, Jun 76

Characterization of Epstein–Barr virus antigens. I. Biochemical analysis of the complement–fixing soluble antigen and relationship with Epstein–Barr virus–associated nuclear antigen. Lenoir G, et al. **J Virol** 17(2):672–4, Feb 76

Letter: Epstein–Barr viral antibodies and leukocyte–transforming agent in infectious mononucleosis. Chang RS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(25):1404–5, 17 Jun 76

Effect of interferon on lymphocyte transformation and nuclear antigen production by Epstein–Barr virus. Menezes J, et al. **Nature** 260(5550):430–2, 1 Apr 76

Letter: Epstein–Barr virus and carcinoma. Rossouw E, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(14):529, 27 Mar 76

Surface markers on human B and T lymphocytes. VIII. Association between complement and Epstein–Barr virus receptors on human lymphoid cells. Jondal M, et al.
Scand J Immunol 5(4):401–10, 1976

The role of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) in various human disorders. Hewetson JF. **South Med J** 68(10):1271–3, Oct 75

Expression of Epstein–Barr–virus–associated membrane antigen in Raji cells superinfected with two different virus strains. Dölken G, et al. **Virology** 70(1):210–3, Mar 76

[Immunovirological factors in epitheliomas of the rhinopharynx] de–Thé G. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 62(3):265–76, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Application of a demographic method for the study of adenoviruses and herpesviruses in a closed infantile community (author's transl)] Holý J, et al.
Rev Epidemiol Med Soc Sante Publique 23(6):359–71, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunologic status in Hodgkin patients: correlation with Epstein–Barr virus titers] Diehl V, et al. **Blut** 32(4):279–84, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibodies against the Epstein–Barr virus, capsid antigen in children with malignant neoplasms (author's transl)] Lubec G, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 11(1):88–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibody to Epstein–Barr virus in head and neck tumors (author's transl)] Inuyama Y, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(8):729–37, 20 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the relationship between clinical course and antibody titer to Epstein–Barr virus in nasopharyngeal carcinoma (author's transl)] Inuyama Y, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jpn 78(12):1237–43, 20 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Human cancer and herpesviruses. EB virus. Immunological studies of nasopharyngeal cancer Kawamura A.
Jpn J Clin Med 34(4):806–11, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Antigen of EB virus–infected cells - expression of the virus and development of tumor] Osato S, et al.
Virus (Tokyo) 24(1):115–23, Apr 74 **(Jpn)**

[Membrane–specific antigen of Epstein–Barr (EB) virus] Sairenji T. **Virus (Tokyo)** 24(1):125–6, Apr 74 **(Jpn)**

[Immunoelectron microscopy of Epstein–Barr virus specific nuclear antigen (EBNA)] Shamoto M, et al.
Virus (Tokyo) 24(1):127–8, Apr 74 **(Jpn)**

[Epstein–Barr virus specific nuclear antigen (EBNA)] Suzuki M. **Virus (Tokyo)** 24(1):126–7, Apr 74 **(Jpn)**

[Etiological theory of Epstein–tbarr virus (EBV) infection] Tachibana T. **Virus (Tokyo)** 24(1):123–5, Apr 74 **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic study of suspension cultures prepared from hematopoietic organ cells of baboons with lymphoma] Lapin BA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):141–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Epstein–Barr virus associated with episodes of recurrent tonsillitis. Veltri RW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 101(9):552–6, Sep 75

Dual persistence of Epstein–Barr viral and type–C viral genomes in nonproducer human lymphoblastoid cells. Osato T, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):585–8, 1975

Biochemical approaches to detection of Epstein–Barr virus in human tumors. zur Hausen H. **Cancer Res** 36(2 pt 2):678–80, Feb 76

The epstein–barr virus and malignancy: molecular evidence. Pagano JS. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:797–805, 1975

EBV DNA in nonlymphoid cells of nasopharyngeal carcinomas and in a malignant lymphoma obtained after inoculation of EBV into cottontop marmosets. Wolf H, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:791–6, 1975

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma. X. Presence of epstein–barr genomes in separated epithelial cells of tumours in patients from Singapore, Tunisia and Kenya. Desgranges C, et al.
Int J Cancer 16(1):7–15, 15 Jul 75

Direct visualization of enveloped Epstein–Barr Herpesvirus in throat washing with leukocyte–transforming activity. Lipman M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(5):520–3, Nov 75

Leukocyte transforming agent (Epstein–Barr virus) in newborn infants and older individuals. Visintine AM, et

al. **J Pediatr** 89(4):571–5, Oct 76
Infectious mononucleosis. Epstein–Barr–virus shedding in saliva and the oropharynx. Niederman JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(25):1355–9, 17 Jun 76
Recent studies with EB virus. Epstein MA. **Yale J Biol Med** 48(5):431–7, Nov 75 (33 ref.)
[Isolation of an Epstein–Barr type virus from cells of a suspended lymphoblastoid culture obtained from a patient with lymphogranulomatosis Lapin BA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 227(6):1496–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Plasmid DNA as a possible state of Epstein–Barr virus genomes in nonproductive cells. Nonoyama M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:807–10, 1975
Inhibition of Epstein–Barr virus DNA synthesis and late gene expression by phosphonoacetic acid. Summers WC, et al. **J Virol** 18(1):151–5, Apr 76
Cell cycle dependence for activation of Epstein–Barr virus by inhibitors of protein synthesis or medium deficient in arginine. Hampar B, et al. **Virology** 69(2):660–8, Feb 76
Inhibition of productive replication of Epstein–Barr virus DNA by phosphonoacetic acid. Yajima Y, et al. **Virology** 71(1):352–4, May 76

PATHOGENICITY

Studies on the epstein–barr virus genome and the EBV–determined nuclear antigen in human malignant disease. Klein G. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:783–90, 1975
Cell–killing by Epstein–Barr virus: analysis by colony inhibition procedure. Sairenji T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(3):389–95, 15 Mar 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Enhanced representation of HL–A antigens on human lymphocytes after mitogenesis induced by phytohemagglutinin or Epstein–Barr virus. McCune JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3206–9, Aug 75

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet inactivation of Epstein–Barr virus: effect on synthesis of virus–associated antigens. Sairenji T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(1):1–6, 15 Jul 75

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immuno–fluorescence and immuno–electron microscopy on EBV–associated membrame antigen of a nasopharyngeal carcinoma derived lymphoblastoid cell line (LY–28). Molnar Z, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 10(10):633–7, Oct 74
[Morphogenesis of Epstein–Barr virus] Yamaguchi J. **Virus (Tokyo)** 24(1):67–8, Apr 74 **(Jpn)**

BURKITT'S TUMOR see **BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA**

BURNING MOUTH SYNDROME see under **MOUTH DISEASES**

BURNS

A tool for assessing families of burned children. Talabere L, et al. **Am J Nurs** 76(2):225–7, Feb 76
In vitro penetration of topical antiseptics through eschar of burn patients. Stefanides MM Sr, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(4):358–64, Apr 76
Severe burns in children, 1964–1974. Cogswell JJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(1):67–72, Jan 76
Survey and retrospective analysis of outpatient burns. Auchincloss JM. **Br J Clin Pract** 29(10):251–3, Oct 75
Inflicted burns and scalds in children. Keen JH, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5991):268–9, 1 Nov 75
Wound healing. Comparison of healing rates of burn wounds and of excisional wounds. Monsaingeon A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 8(4):337–43, 1976
Effect of vitamin A on tumor development in burned, unburned, and glucocorticoid–treated mice inoculated with an oncogenic virus. Levine NS, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1309–12, 15 Nov 75
Dental identification of fire victims. Purves JD. **Forensic Sci** 6(3):217–9, Dec 75
A child psychiatrist looks at burned children and their families. Benians RC. **Guys Hosp Rep** 123(2):149–54, 1974
The psychological reactions of children to burn traumata: a review. Part II. Breslin PW. **Ill Med J** 148(6):595–7, 602, Dec 75
Anesthesia and the burned child. Wilson RD. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 13(3):203–17, Fall 75
Burns updated. Artz CP. **J Trauma** 16(1):2–15, Jan 76 (24 ref.)
Jailhouse burns. Hummel RP, et al. **J Trauma** 16(3):232–4, Mar 76
Studies on flammability of clothing of burn victims, changes therein and their wearability after a borax rinse. Durrani KM, et al. **JPMA** 25(5):99–102, May 75
Studies on flammability of clothing of burn victims, changes therein and their wearability after a borax rinse. Durrani KM, et al. **JPMA** 25(5):99–102, May 75
Burns of the upper extremity. Epidemiology and general considerations. Pruitt BA. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 19:1–15, 1976
Thermal injury during pregnancy. Taylor JW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(4):434–8, Apr 76
Overcoming inertia in the planning of a burn care facility. Bingham HG. **South Med J** 69(8):1005–6, Aug 76
[The burned elbow] pp. 297–302. Zilliox R. **In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs–Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973.** **(Ger)**
[Emergency treatment in burns] Röding H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(1):358–61, 1 Apr 75 **(Ger)**
[Causes, diagnosis and first aid in burns] Müller FE. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 26(4):82–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Burns. A patient series and various experiences] Ugland OM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(15):864–7, 30 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Current problems in the pathology of burn trauma] Sarkisov DS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(5):12–20, 1975 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[IV degree thermal burns] Orlov AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(5):79–82, May 76 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The function of polymorphonuclear leukocytes after surgical trauma. Bröte L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(7):565–70, 1975
Normoblastemia after thermal injury. Andes WA. **Am J Surg** 131(6):725–6, Jun 76
Echinocytes and acquired deficiency of plasma lipoproteins in burned patients. Harlan WR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(1):71–6, Jan 76
B–lymphocytosis factor in human plasma. Sakai H, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(3):219–26, 31 Jul 75
Disappearance of 125I–labelled and unlabelled insulins from blood in normal and injured rats. Frayn KN. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(5):385–92, May 76
Albumin turnover in burns and trauma. pp. 403–22. Davies JW. **In: Bianchi R, et al., ed. Plasma protein turnover. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WH 400 P715p 1974.**
Plasma protein shifts in thermal injury. pp. 221–7. Larson DL, et al. **In: Sgouris JT, René A, ed. Proceedings of the Workshop on Albumin. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WH 400 W927p 1975.**
Plasma biotin levels in children with burns and scalds. Barlow GB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(1):58–9, Jan 76
Proceedings: Hormonal changes after thermal injury. Batstone GF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):38P–39P, Mar 76
Threshold burning effects on distant microcirculation. IV: Development of an in vitro method for demonstrating vaso–activity in postburn plasma. Jelenko C, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(1):7–10, Jan 76
The left shifted oxyhemoglobin curve in the burn patient. Greenburg AG, et al. **J Trauma** 16(7):573–8, Jul 76
Effects of digitoxin on 'acute burn serum inhibitor' depressed human heart papillary muscles. Hakim AA. **Pharm Acta Helv** 50(6):178–84, 1975
In vitro neutrophil function and lysosomal enzyme levels in patients with sepsis. Cole WQ, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:79–81, 1975
Ethanol levels in burn patients. Lang GE, et al. **Wis Med J** 75(1):S5–6, Jan 76
[Hemolysis in thermal burns] Ranev D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(1):31–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Dynamics of red cell destruction in thermal burns] Tsvetanski I. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 27(4):308–12, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Evolution of serum copper and zinc levels in burn patients (author's transl)] Lafargue P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 66(2):181–8, 16 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of the zinc levels in serum and erythrocytes in burn patients (author's transl)] Touillon C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 63(2):115–20, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Scanning electron microscopic investigations of a specific burn toxin and its non–toxic precursor isolated from human serum (author's transl)] Kremer B, et al. **Microsc Acta** 77(5):420–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anomalous immunoelectrophoretic behavior of ceruloplasmin in severely burned patients] Angela GC, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(81):4316–20, 28 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Alpha–1–antitrypsin in the serum of patients with burns] Roszkowski S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(44):1825–7, 3 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of biochemical changes in blood of patients with severe burns during reconstructive operation on the skin] Korolev LF, et al. **Sov Med** (8):149–50, Aug 75 **(Rus)**
[Blood picture and cellular wound secretion during the use of radon baths in patients with burns] Sergel' OS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):409–14, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Systemic effects of burns on bone mineral metabolism. 2. The influence of general anaesthesia. Kolář J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 17(1–2):56–63, 1975
Treatment of psychic disorders in patients with burns. Pavlovský P, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 17(1–2):64–70, 1975
Liver changes in burns, as seen in the clinical morphologic picture. Chlumský J, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(2):118–24, Apr 76
Pulmonary embolism. An unrecognized event in severely burned patients. Coleman JB, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(6):697–9, Dec 75
Letter: Malignant melanoma from thermal burn scar. Gellin GA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 111(9):1214–5, Sep 75
Proceedings: Prostaglandins in burn induced acute oligo–anuria and oedema. Barac G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(3):612–3, Aug 75
Thermal injury in von willebrand disease. Management of burn wound bleeding. Andes WA, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(3):280–3, Mar 76
Gastric acid secretion and acute gastroduodenal disease after burns. Czaja AJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(3):243–5, Mar 76
Tibial compartment syndromes in burn patients. A report of four cases. Justis DL, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(9):1004–8, Sep 76
Severe growth retardation of the upper extremity resulting from burn contracture and its full recovery after release of the contracture. Ritsilä V, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(1):53–5, Jan 76
Musculoskeletal management of the severely burned child. Birch JR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(6):533–6, 18 Sep 76
Seizures following burns of the skin. III. Electroencephalographic recordings. Hughes JR, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 36(8):443–7, Aug 75
The psychological reactions of children to burn traumata: a review. Breslin PW. **Ill Med J** 148(5):519–24 contd, Nov 75 (0 ref.)
Burn contractures of the neck: natural history and surgical treatment. pp. 259–66. Remensnyder JP. **In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs–Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973.**
Correlation between pseudomonas burn wound infection and granulocyte antibacterial activity. McEuen DD, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(5):1360–2, May 76
Scared and scarred––psychological aspects in the treatment of soldiers with burns. Solnit AJ, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 13(3):213–20, Sep 75
Osteogenic sarcoma arising in an old burn scar. Drut R, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 2(6):302–6, 1975
Acute liver disease after cutaneous thermal injury. Czaja AJ, et al. **J Trauma** 15(10):887–94, Oct 75
Histochemical study of gastric mucosubstances after thermal injury: correlation with endoscopic evidence of acute gastroduodenal disease. McAlhany JC Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 15(7):609–12, Jul 75
Antacid control of complications from acute gastroduodenal disease after burns. McAlhany JC Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 16(08):645–8, Aug 76
Pseudomonas ulceration of the cornea following major total body burn: a clinical study. Mitchell WH, et al. **J Trauma** 16(4):317–9, Apr 76
Postburn respiratory injury. Jelenko C 3d, et al. **JACEP** 5(6):455–8, Jun 76
Ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint following burn. Schwartz EE, et al. **JAMA** 235(14):1477–8, 5 Apr 76
Infection in the burned upper extremity. Levine NS, et al. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 19:47–62, 1976
Psychological complications of thermal injuries. Graham WP 3d, et al. **Pa Med** 79(4):58, Apr 76
Neglected severe burns. Gaté A. **Panminerva Med** 14(6):179–82, Jun 72
Chemoprophylaxis of infection in burns with sulfamylon acetate. Müller FE. **Panminerva Med** 14(6):159–61, Jun 72
Lateral–volar finger flap for the treatment of burn syndactyly. MacDougal B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(2):167–71, Feb 76
Letter: On behavior modification therapy in the recalcitrant burned child. Pennisi VR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(2):216, Aug 76
The blister and the second degree burn in guinea pigs: the effect of exposure. Wheeler ES, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(1):74–83, Jan 76
Respiratory problems complicating burn injury: recognition, assessment, and treatment. Jelenko C 3d, et al. **Postgrad Med** 58(4):97–102, Oct 75
Neuro–ophthalmic deterioration after burns. Williams IM. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 11:49–56, 1974
Psychological reactions to facial and hand burns in young men. Can I see myself through your eyes? Solnit AJ, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 30:549–66, 1975
Zinc sulfadiazine for topical therapy of pseudomonas infection in burns. Fox CL Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(4):553–9, Apr 76
Evaluation of a prototype therapeutic system for prolonged, continuous topical delivery of homosulfanilamide in the management of Pseudomonas burn wound sepsis. Vistnes LM, et al. **Surgery** 79(6):690–6, Jun 76
A new biomaterial for the control of infection in the burn wound. Nathan P, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:30–41, 1976
[Digestive complications in patients with severe burns (author's transl)] Ley R. **Acta Chir Belg** 74(3):277–304, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of diuretics on respiratory insufficiency induced by hemodynamic disorders in burn patients in the shock phase and in the phase of early toxi–infection] Ranev D, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(1):105–17, Jan–Feb 75 **(Fre)**
[Use of antibiotics in burned patients] Sépétjian M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 15(3):205–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychopathological reactions to severe burns of the child] Tridon P, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 24(7–8):363–73, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Identification of a burned torso and reconstruction of homicide] Haarhoff K, et al. **Arch Kriminol**

156(5–6):145–52, Nov–Dec 75 (Ger)
[Is an active immunization against pseudomonas aeruginosa in burns justifiable?] Zellner PR, et al. **Chirurg** 46(10):462–66, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The question of candidiasis in burns] von Jagow D. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(2):154–5, Feb 76 (Ger)
[Hypnosis in severe burn cases] Ben-Hur N, et al. **Harefuah** 89(7):301–3, 1 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Respiratory insufficiency in severely burned patients] Arturson G. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 18(4):251–9, 1975 (Hun)
[Coagulation disorders due to burns. Disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) and its possible prevention] Bréan L, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(55):2729–42, 29 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hypertrophic postburn scar and proteoglycan (author's transl)] Takama H. **Jpn J Dermatol** 86(6):363–73, May 76 (Jpn)
[Correlative changes of collagen and proteoglycans in the hypertrophic postburn scar (author's transl)] Takama H, et al. **Jpn J Dermatol** 86(6):375–7, May 76 (Jpn)
[Case of pemphigus erythematosus following burns] Szymczykowa B, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 62(4):591–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A rare case of thermal burns of the cranial vault] Kępny A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(7):655–9, 1 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Physiopathological significance of the phenomenon of proteolysis in post-burn shock] Ionescu A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 23(8):657–68, Sep–Oct 74 (Rum)
[Cybernetic method of prognosis of the outcome of burn shock] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (1):6–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Burn wound and its role in the development of general infection process] Kaem RI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):28–32, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Perspectives of use of hyperimmune antistaphylococcal plasma in severe burn infection] Panova IuM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):33–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Post-burn defects of the hand] Povstianoĭ NE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):36–41, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Metabolic disorders in burn shock in young children and their correction] Vozdvizhenskiĭ SI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):36–40, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in capillary circulation and lymphatic resorption in keloid scars following burns] Bykov GA, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):56–8, Nov 75 (Rus)
[Use of distraction apparatus in the treatment of post-burn deformities of the lower limbe] Ivanova NP, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):49–52, 1975 (Rus)
[Neuro-psychic disorders after burns] Kriazhev SV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(2):113–7, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psychic changes after severe burn trauma and basic principles of their treatment] Kriazhev SV, et al. **Sov Med** (12):72–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Arthritis in burned persons, caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Orlov AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(11):98–100, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of postburn deformations of the breasts] Pakhomov SP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(10):124–128, OCT 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gangrenous-perforative cholecystitis after burns] Tochilin VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(2):132–3, Feb 76 (Rus)
[X-ray lymphography in burns] Lantsov VP. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):66–71, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
Emergency states in the burn disease clinic] Nakhmanson SE. **Voen Med Zh** (6):70, Jun 76 (Rus)
[Hyperosmotic coma resulting from burns of the mucous membrane of the upper respiratory tract] Kraĭzman AN, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):115–7, Mar–Apr 75 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Significance of radiologic evidence of free air following laparoscopy. Farooqui MO, et al. **J Reprod Med** 16(3):119–25, Mar 76
[Clinical picture, organization and volume of medical aid in napalm lesions] Dolinin VA. **Voen Med Zh** (12):33–7, Dec 75 (Rus)

DIET THERAPY

Complete enteral support of thermally injured patients. Larkin JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(6):722–4, Jun 76
35 eggs per day in the treatment of severe burns. Hirshowitz B, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 28(3):185–8, Jul 75
[Enteral feeding via tube in thermal burns in childhood during the shock and toxinfection phases] Misheva L. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(3):214–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

DRUG THERAPY

Letter: Silver sulfadiazine adverse effects. Henderson RN. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 32(11):1103, Nov 75
The role of prophylactic antibiotics in burn care. Larkin JM, et al. **Am Surg** 42(4):247–50, Apr 76
Studies in burns: XIV, Heling in burn wounds treated with Ethyl Linoleate alone or in combination with selected topical antibacterial agents. Jelenko C, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(5):562–6, Nov 75
Studies of the pain produced by mafenide acetate preparations in burns. Harrison HN, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(12):1446, Dec 75
Ineffectiveness of heparin treatment in burn shock in the guinea pig. Wolfe RR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(6):652–6, Jun 76
The resolution of thermal oedema at various temperatures under coumarin treatment. Piller NB. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(1):83–91, Feb 75
A comparison of the effectiveness of some anti-inflammatory drugs on thermal oedema. Piller NB. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(6):554–9, Dec 75
Proceedings: The positive influence of aldosterone on depression of the reticulo-endothelial system in severe burns. Seitz HD, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):162, Feb 76
Topical chemoprophylaxis with silver sulphadiazine and silver nitrate chlorhexidine creams: emergence of sulphonamide-resistant Gram-negative bacilli. Lowbury EJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6008):493–6, 28 Feb 76
Nitrofurazone therapy in 'middle burns': a review. Crenshaw CA, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(4):487–92, Apr 76
Topical use of steroids in postburn hypertrophic scarring. pp. 477–92. MacMillan BG.
In: Longacre JJ, ed. The ultrastructure of collagen. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WO 185 I61u 1973.
The effect of triiodothyronine in healing of deep dermal burns and marginal scars of skin grafts. A histologic study. Mehregan AH, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1(3):113–6, 1974
Silver sulfadiazine in the treatment of burns. Charoonsmith T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(7):301–4, Jul 76
Pharmacokinetics of dosing regimens which utilize multiple intravenous infusions: gentamicin in burn patients. Sawchuk RJ, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 4(2):183–95, Apr 76
Acute leukopenia as an allergic reaction to silver sulfadiazine in burn patients. Chan CK, et al. **J Trauma** 16(5):395–6, May 76
Outpatient burns: a prospective study. Hunter GR, et al. **J Trauma** 16(3):191–5, Mar 76
Comparative study of topical mafenide acetate and nitrofura zone on the course of healing of acute burns. Durrani KM, et al. **JPMA** 25(4):72–5, Apr 75
Comparative study of topical mafenide acetate and nitrofura zone on the course of healing of acute burns. Durrani KM, et al. **JPMA** 25(4):72–5, Apr 75
Complications of povidone-iodine absorption in topically treated burn patients. Pietsch J, et al. **Lancet** 1(7954):280–2, 7 Feb 76
Nicotinic acid reduction of plasma volume loss after thermal trauma. Hilton JG, et al. **Science** 191(4229):861–2, 27 Feb 76
The effects of nicotinic acid upon postburn plasma volume loss. Hilton JG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(6):882–4, Dec 75
Emergence of resistance to amikacin during treatment of burn wounds: the role of antimicrobial susceptibility testing. Overturf GD, et al. **Surgery** 79(02):224–8, Feb 76
[Chemical necretomy using a salicylic acid plaster in circumscribed deep burns in childhood] Boiadzhiev Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(6):562–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Letter: Cold water as first aid in burns] Smit JJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(24):975, 14 Jun 75 (Dut)
[The local effect of a silver chelate on standardized scald wounds of the rat] Springorum HW, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(11):1782–3, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oral Vitamin A treatment of hypertrophic scars] pp. 279–84. Michaelis WE, et al.
In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs-Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973. (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of kidney function disorders in burns following the use of Hg-containing external drugs] Bornscheuer B, et al. **Med Welt** 26(44):2000–2, 31 Oct 75 (Ger)
[What should be mediated on burn lesions within the frame of education and continuing education of medical cadres] Pothe H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(9):486–8, 1 May 75 (Ger)
[Use of amino acids in major burns] Magliacani G, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(60):3037–42, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lysozyme in the overall therapy of patients with burn trauma] Murashova NS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(4):369–73, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Influence of anticoagulants on the dynamics of morphological changes in burn wounds in experiments] Medvedev VA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (1):61–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of infusion preparations on microcirculation in burns] Shtykhno IuM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):36–9, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of burn shock with blood substitute solutions and sorbitol] Kochetygov NI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(11):29–33, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Influence of inhibitors of proteolytic enzymes on the hemostasis system and hemogram indices in patients with extensive burns during toxemia period] Titova MI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(2):46–50, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of collagen coverings in treating deep burn wounds of the skin (an experimental study)] Kantemirova BF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (7):82–5, 1975 (Rus)
[Influence of galascorbin on the levels of potassium and sodium in the organs and tissues of guinea pigs in burn disease] Hude ZZh, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(1):110–5, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum cholinesterase activity in burned patients. I: biochemical findings. Viby-Mogensen J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 19(3):159–68, 1975
Serum cholinesterase activity in burned patients. II: anaesthesia, suxamethonium and hyperkalaemia. Viby-Mogensen J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 19(3):169–79, 1975
Glycogen synthetase activity in rat muscle in thermal trauma. Hessman Y, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(6):480–3, 1975
The succinic dehydrogenase and cytochrome c oxidase activities of guinea-pig skin after mild heat damage. Carney SA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(3):295–9, Mar 76
[Diaminoxidase of the blood and blister fluid in burned patients] Franco S, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(76):3990–2, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparative characteristics of ribonuclease isolated from the liver and pancreas of burned and intact rats] Borisova TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):305–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of an inhibitor of a trypsin-like enzyme on the degradation of liver proteins under normal conditions and in thermic burns] Zayets TL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(4):380–2, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Seat belt buckle burn. Saitz EW. **Am J Dis Child** 129(12):1456–7, Dec 75
Burns to infants using walking aids. Millar R, et al. **Injury** 7(1):8–10, Aug 75
[Danger of burns during nursing of premature infants in the incubator 'Medicor-Budapest'] Mydlil V. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(4):226, Apr 76 (Cze)
[Burns caused by exploding local and bottled gas. A 10-year report] Dossing M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(19):1149–53, 3 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[An analysis of non-notifiable burn injuries in the industrial health facilities of a steel and rolling mill – Findings and conclusions] Richter KH. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(7):586–93, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gas burns—30 years after grenade splinter injury] Surmeli I, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(23):1454–6, 1975 (Ger)

HISTORY

Spontaneous combustion. An odd chapter in the history of burns. de Moulin D. **Arch Chir Neerl** 27(4):223–7, 1975
The burned upper extremity– historical perspectives. Warden GD. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 19:16–23, 1976

IMMUNOLOGY

Pulmonary bacterial defense. Effect of the burn wound on transfer of alveolar macrophage activation in rats by parabiosis. Harmon JW, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(4):447–51, Apr 76
Kinetics of humoral responsiveness in severe thermal injury. Rapaport FT, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(1):51–9, Jul 76
Immunologic sequelae of thermal injury. I. Frequency and relationship of epithelial antibodies to extent of burn. Ablin RJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 5(2):195–207, Mar 76
Lymphoid response of the burn patient. Daniels JC, et al. **South Med J** 68(7):865–70, Jul 75 (44 ref.)
Experimental evidence for a significant impairment of host defense for gram-negative organisms by a specific cutaneous toxin produced by severe burn injuries. Schoenenberger GA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(4):555–61, Oct 75
[Phagocytic ability of leukocytes and blood bactericidal action in burns] Serafińska D, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(5):555–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Detection of tissue antigens in the blood of burn patients] Kolker II, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(4):85–8, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The influence of the thermal factor on the antigenic properties of skin] Kolker II, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(2):204–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intradermal test with hemolytic-staphylococcal allergen in burned patients] Kosheleva NI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):41–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Glycogen storage in rat liver and skeletal muscle in thermal trauma. I. Effect of exogenous insulin. Hessman Y, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(5):385–92, 1975
Glycogen storage in rat liver and skeletal muscle in thermal trauma. III. Effect of adrenal demedullation. Hessman Y. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(6):473–9, 1975
Protein metabolism in burned rats. Brown WL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):476–82, Aug 76
Energy metabolism following thermal burns. Caldwell FT Jr. **Arch Surg** 111(2):181–5, Feb 76
The adenosine triphosphate content and lactic acid production of guinea-pig skin after mild heat damage. Carney SA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(3):291–4, Mar 76
PH changes on the surface of burns. Kemble JV. **Br J Plast Surg** 28(3):181–4, Jul 75
Plasma pyridoxal phosphate levels and tryptophan metabolism in children with burns and scalds. Barlow GB,

et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 64(1):79–82, 1 Oct 75

Effects of burn injury on insulin secretion and on sensitivity to insulin in the rat in vivo. Frayn KN. **Eur J Clin Invest** 5(4):331–7, 29 Jul 75

The role of histamine in burn, tourniquet and endotoxin shock in mice. Markley K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(2):255–65, Sep–Oct 75

Proceedings: Burns, blood oxygen and acid–base balance. Bornstein LA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1227–8, Nov 75

Effects of insulin infusion on glucose kinetics in normal and burned guinea pigs. Wolfe RR, et al. **Life Sci** 19(2):147–55, 15 Jul 76

The effect of thermal burns on blood and plasma histamine levels in the rat and the cat. Devereux DF, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:114–8, 1975

Postburn hypermetabolism: relation to evaporative heat loss and catecholamine level. Aikawa N, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:74–6, 1975

Glucagon, insulin, and glucose relationships in severely burned patients. Shuck LW, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:39–42, 1975

Alterations in glucose kinetics following thermal injury. Wilmore DW, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:81–3, 1975

Characterization of a chemotactic factor (leucoegresin) for polymorphonuclear leucocytes from thermal skin site. Maeda S, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 19(1):37–49, 29 Sep 75

[Influence of burned skin toxin on the state of hemodynamics in rats] Matvienko VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):275–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical method of burn toxin isolation] Fedorov NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(5):1248–51, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Ways of correction of lipid metabolism in burns] Polishchuk SA, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):34–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of water–electrolyte balance in fractures and burns] Kliachkin LM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(2):109–12, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

[Study of skin and serum protein fractions in rats after a thermal burn] Petrov VN. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):38–41, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of toxin from burned skin] Movshev BE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(6):633–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparative evaluation of the Candida agglutinin test, precipitin test, and germ tube dispersion test in the diagnosis of candidiasis. Oblack D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(2):175–9, Feb 76

Instability and linkage of silver resistance, lactose fermentation, and colony structure in Enterobacter cloacae from burn wounds. Annear DI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(5):441–3, May 76

[Proteolytic microorganisms in burn wounds] Bukowska D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(43):1779–82, 27 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pyocin types and proteolytic properties of Pseudomonas pyocyanea organisms in burned patients and in the milieu of the Division of Burns, Institute of Hematology in Warsaw] Bukowska D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(26):1107–10, 28 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of the nature of toxic factors in burns on sterile guinea pigs] Fedorov NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(10):19–20, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of Staphylococci isolated at the burn center] Grishina IA, et al. **Lab Delo** (4):232–4, 1975 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

A method by which burn units may compare their results with a base line curve. Stern M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(2):230–4, Feb 76

NURSING

Special behavioral problems of the burned child. Campbell L. **Am J Nurs** 76(2):220–4, Feb 76

Nursing care of patients with burned upper extremities. McGranahan BG. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 19:107–15, 1976

OCCURRENCE

[Scalding with coffee. II] Werner H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(23):1400–2, 31 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Modes of occurrence of accidental scalds and burns in infancy and childhood (author's transl)] Rosegger H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(13):418–22, 27 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morbidity and mortality of thermal injuries in children. Analysis of 30 years] Schickedanz H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(12):613–8, 15 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Quantification and identification of particle movement in epidermis after thermal injury. Bach CS, et al. **Histochem J** 8(4):331–9, Jul 76

Burn contractures and keloids in Cape Town. pp. 141–65. Davies D, et al.
In: Longacre JJ, ed. The ultrastructure of collagen. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WO 185 161u 1973.

Quantitative morphological correlations of alterations in capillary permeability, following histamine and moderate burning, in the mouse diaphragm; and the effects of benzopyrones. Casley-Smith JR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 11(3):279–305, May 76

Kidney tubular cell proliferation in burned mice. Asko-Seljavaara S. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 9(1):25–30, 1975

Cautery artifact in bladder biopsy. Histopathologic evaluation. Tannenbaum M. **Urology** 6(4):496–8, Oct 75

[Intravital microscopy and post mortem histology of burn shock in rabbits (author's transl)] Hagedorn M, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 155(4):398–409, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microangiographic examination of burn wound revascularization] pp. 285–91. Härtwig J, et al.
In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs–Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973. **(Ger)**

[Histopathology of wound healing after burning] pp. 173–81. Walther D.
In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs–Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973. **(Ger)**

[Transmission and scanning electron microscopy studies of a specific burn toxin and its effect on the mouse liver following sublethal burns] Kremer B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:581, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Mast cell changes following 3d grade skin burns in white rats] Kopeć J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(6):223–5, 9 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histological changes in the skin of rats following 3d grade burns] Kopeć J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(5):181–4, 2 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the supraoptic nucleus and posterior lobe of the pituitary following experimental burns] Bardakhch'ian EA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(6):63–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A change in the dendrite apparatus of the central nervous system under the influence of several extreme factors] Tumanov VP. **Arkh Patol** 38(3):41–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Burn shock and the reaction of the ultrastructure of the hypothalamo–neurohypophyseal system] Naumov NN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):28–32, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of the wick–like burning of clothes and peculiarities of the resulting injuries] Stanislavskil LV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(3):49–52, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural characteristics of the reaction of nephron mitochondria at different periods in thermal injury] Bardakhch'ian EA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(2):148–53, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multifactor lesions during fires] Dolinin VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (5):27–30, 1976 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of thermal energy absorbed in unit time on thermal lesion of the skin. (Preliminary report). Novák J, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 16(3):219–23, 1975

Insulin response to glucose infusion in thermal trauma in rats. Hessman Y. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(4):285–9, 1976

Liver changes in burns, as seen in the clinical morphologic picture. Chlumský J, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(2):118–24, Apr 76

Changes of capillary permeability during surgical stresses and more especially in burns. Arturson G. **Bibl Anat** 13:339–42, 1975

Blood and lymph microcirculation after burns. Godart S, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:181–3, 1975

Gastric mucosal permeability in burned patients: correlation with endoscopy. Rai K, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(2):71–5, Feb 76

Intrarenal redistribution of blood flow in the early postburn period. Carter JG, et al. **J Trauma** 15(10):877–86, Oct 75

Effect of antihistamine–antiserotonin and ganglionic blocking agents upon increased capillary permeability following burn trauma. Carvajal HF, et al. **J Trauma** 15(11):969–75, Nov 75

Calorimetry system for studying small animals following injury. Carter KB, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(4):551–7, Jul 75

Muscle blood flow in circumferentially burned extremities. Russell HE, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:71–3, 1975

[So–called shock lung in acute scald burns. Animal experiments on its pathogenesis] Wolf H, et al. **Med Welt** 26(39):1775–6, 26 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Morphologic studies on rat organs following burns] Petutschnigk D, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:241–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the effective renal plasma flow, using radiohippuran (I 131) in severe burns] Olaru I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(6):455–60, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rum)**

[Changes in mesenteric microcirculation in rats following repeated skin burns] Shtykhno IuM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):794–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angiographic study of cerebral hemodynamics in radiation, burn and combined injuries] Mazaev PN, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (1):19–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A typical body reaction to localized burn] Lavrov VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):130–1, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Changes in certain indicators of hemodynamics, acid–base equilibrium and electrolytes in burns] Vinogradova OI, et al. **Sov Med** (1):132–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathophysiological characteristics of early period of burns] Shepot'ko AI. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(3):43–7, 1975 **(Rus)**

[The effect of experimental burns on the state of the hypothalamo–neurohypophyseal system of rabbits] Zhukova SV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 20(6):735–40, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Editorial: Fireworks and consumer product safety commission—more injuries in 1976. Newell FW. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(6):854–5, Jun 76

Reducing fire and burn hazards among the elderly. Beverley EV. **Geriatrics** 31(5):106–10, May 76

Prevention of burns and scalds in a developed country. Sorensen B. **J Trauma** 16(4):249–58, Apr 76

Editorial: Fireworks. **Lancet** 2(7940):858, 1 Nov 75

RADIOGRAPHY

[Further results in x–ray identification] Neiss A. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:245–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Burn morbidity: a followup study of physical and psychological disability. Chang FC, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(1):34–7, Jan 76

The role of the psychiatric consultant in the treatment of burned patients. Goodstein RK, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 6(3):413–29, 1975

Scope of occupational therapy in the rehabilitation of burnt children. Abedi N. **JPMA** 25(2):31–2, Feb 75

Scope of occupational therapy in the rehabilitation of burnt children. Abedi N. **JPMA** 25(2):31–2, Feb 75

The assessment of physiotherapy in the rehabilitation of burns. Husain P. **JPMA** 25(4):78–81, Apr 75

The assessment of physiotherapy in the rehabilitation of burns. Husain P. **JPMA** 25(4):78–81, Apr 75

Physical therapy for burns of the upper extremity. Hall WF, et al. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 19:116–26, 1976

Occupational therapy treatment of the patient with thermally injured upper extremity. Reardon JC. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 19:127–47, 1976

Mouth conformer for prevention and correction of burn scar contracture. Denton BG, et al. **Phys Ther** 56(6):683–6, Jun 76

Psychiatric care of burn patients during wartime. Avni J. **Psychother Psychosom** 26(4):203–10, 1975

SURGERY

Appraisal of prognostic significance of various factors in the results of autotransplantation of skin in burned patients. Shalimov AA, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 17(1–2):42–8, 1975

Plastic treatment of scar contractures of neck with Filatov pedicle flap in children. Shchipacheva VI. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 17(1–2):49–55, 1975

Comparison of carbon dioxide laser excision of burns with other thermal knives. Fidler JP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 267:254–62, 30 Jan 76

Tangential excision and grafting for burns of the hand. Mahler D, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 28(3):189–92, Jul 75

Burns of the dorsum of the hand treated by tangential excision. Malfeyt GA. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(1):78–81, Jan 76

Cranio–pelvic immobilisation following free skin grafting of the neck. Schwartz AW. **Br J Plast Surg** 28(2):105–6, Apr 75

The bacteraemia associated with burns surgery. Beard CH, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):638–41, Aug 75

Problems in the treatment of burnt hands. McCormack RM. **Clin Plast Surg** 3(1):77–83, Jan 76

The surgical treatment of burns. D'Hooghe PJ, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 13:77–83, Apr 75

Long–term followup on expansion and meshed split thickness grafting of burns. pp. 20–59. MacMillan BG.
In: Longacre JJ, ed. The ultrastructure of collagen. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WO 185 161u 1973.

Modified collagen membrane as a skin substitute: preliminary studies. Tavis MJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(3):285–301, May 75

Reconstruction following iatrogenic burn of the penis. Pearlman CK. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(1):121–2, Feb 76

Experience in the application of porcine xenografts to split–graft donor sites. Aronoff M, et al. **J Trauma** 16(4):280–3, Apr 76

Primary surgical management of the deeply burned hand. Burke JF, et al. **J Trauma** 16(08):593–8, Aug 76

Clinical evaluation of the carbon dioxide laser for burn wound excisions: a comparison of the laser, scalpel, and electrocautery. Levine NS, et al. **J Trauma** 15(9):800–7, Sep 75

Clinical applications of free flap transfer in the burn patient. Sharzer LA, et al. **J Trauma** 15(9):766–71, Sep 75

Comparative study of mineral oil and talcum powder as lubricants for cutting of skin grafts in burns. Nomani S, et al. **JPMA** 26(4):86–8, APR 76

[Clinical and morphologic signs of skin allotransplant sloughing and rejection] Ranev D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(4):326–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Early removal of the eschar in upper extremity burns. Levine NS, et al. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 19:63–71, 1976

Reconstruction of the thermally injured upper extremity. Peterson HD, et al. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 19:148–73, 1976

Anesthetic management of the burned upper extremity.

Slogoff S, et al. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 19:24–35, 1976
The pre-surgical treatment of the burned surfaces. Buff HU. **Panminerva Med** 14(6):162–3, Jun 72
The early surgical treatment of burns. Jayes H. **Panminerva Med** 14(6):168–9, Jun 72
Surgical treatment of the late unhealed burn. Laing JE. **Panminerva Med** 14(6):183–7, Jun 72
The early surgical treatment of burns. Lorthioir J. **Panminerva Med** 14(6):164–7, Jun 72
Pre-surgical treatment of the burned surface: open-air method. Sanvenero-Rosselli G. **Panminerva Med** 14(6):155–8, Jun 72
The late surgical treatment of the unhealed burn. Zellner PR. **Panminerva Med** 14(6):188–9, Jun 72
Use of the mud bed in the treatment of burns. Caffee HH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 56(4):456–8, Oct 75
The effect of early surgical excision and homografting on survival of burned rats and of intraperitoneally-infected burned rats. Levine NS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 56(4):423–9, Oct 75
The use of healed superficial burns as a donor site for split-skin grafts. Mariani U. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(2):191–6, Feb 76
A reappraisal of shaving and skin grafting for hypertrophic burn scars. Moustafa MF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(4):463–7, Apr 76
Evaluation of digital escharotomy in burned hands. Salisbury RE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(4):440–3, Oct 76
Reconstruction of eyelids and eyebrows in burned patients. Sloan DF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(3):340–6, Sep 76
The treatment of burns by early tangential excision and skin grafting. Chait LA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(34):1375–9, 9 Aug 75
The treatment of contact burns of the palm in children. Chait LA. **S Afr Med J** 49(44):1839–42, 18 Oct 75
Primary excision and prompt grafting as routine therapy for the treatment of thermal burns in children. Burke JF, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(2):477–94, Apr 76
use of F(ab')2 fragment in experimental skin transplantation for burns. Raynor AC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(4):524–8, Apr 76
[Ethical problems in severe burn treatment (author's transl)] KONIGOVA R. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(27):823–6, 4 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Severe burns of the dorsum of the hand. Reconstruction of the web space. A five-flap technique. Part 1. The first web space (author's transl)] Rousso M. **Ann Chir** 29(5):475–9, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Severe burns of the dorsum of the hand. Part 2. Reconstruction of the 2nd, 3rd and 4th web space areas. The modified five-flap technique (author's transl)] Rousso M. **Ann Chir** 29(11):1015–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aspects of cutaneous plastic surgery in the tropics] Bourrel P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 20(3–4):375–83, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Overgrafting as secondary treatment for burn scars] Meyer R, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 20(1):5–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Early skin graft in the treatment of palpebral burns] Couderc JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(12):1159–62, Dec 74 **(Fre)**
[Telethermography in plastic surgery] Donati L. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:55, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Cultivation of the epithelium in burns] Klein P, et al. **Chirurg** 47(7):400–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transplantation and preservation of tissue-typized skin in burns] Zellner PR, et al. **Chirurg** 46(7):319–22, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Free skin transplantation in facial burns] Schuchardt K. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 20:76–80, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Effect of different local treatment upon cicatrization in burns of children] pp. 267–77. Dietrich FE, et al. **In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs-Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973.** **(Ger)**
[Clinical and histological results after extensive split skin transplantation] pp. 251–7. Kunert P, et al. **In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs-Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973.** **(Ger)**
[Denudation of frontal and parietal bones after burn] pp. 317–20. Münchhoff C. **In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs-Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973.** **(Ger)**
[Selective early excision of burns and its significance for the prophylaxis of burn complications] pp. 227–36. Olivari N. **In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs-Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973.** **(Ger)**
[Split skin transplantation after grinding off hypertrophic burn scars] pp. 327–9. Zeitz J, et al. **In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs-Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973.** **(Ger)**
[Xenograft in the treatment of burns] István S. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 18(4):314–7, 1975 **(Hun)**
[Primary excision of burn wounds] János N, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 18(3):173–84, 1975 **(Hun)**
[Skin substitution in neck and facial burns] Zellner PR. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 18(4):265–71, 1975 **(Hun)**
[Homologous skin transplantation in burns. Indication and method] Drablos PA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(7):430–1, 10 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Treatment of burn wounds with the skin of the convalescents] Sokolov EF. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):21–5, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anesthesia in burns] Zhilis BG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):33–6, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Active surgical tactics in the treatment of burns with osteonecrosis] Starovoĭt VV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):73–5, Nov 75 **(Rus)**
[Results of treatment of patients with deep burns] Iukhin LS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(9):78–80, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of burns of the bones of the cranial vault] Orlov AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(7):97–100, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of burn injuries of the face] Arzhantsev PZ. **Voen Med Zh** (1):23–8, Jan 76 **(Rus)**
[Amputation of the extremities in burns] Iudenich VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (10):15–8, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Human amniotic membranes for burns. Ninman C, et al. **Am J Nurs** 75(9):1468–9, Sep 75
Prevention and management of contractures in patients with burns of the neck. Bunchman HH 2d, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(6):700–3, Dec 75
Comparison of coarse mesh gauze with biologic dressings on granulating wounds. Levine NS, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(6):727–9, Jun 76
Immediate care of burns. Diamond AW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 30(6):791–802, Nov 75
Immunosuppression and temporary skin transplantation in the treatment of massive third degree burns. Burke JF, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(3):183–97, Sep 75
Acute management of the upper airway in facial burns and smoke inhalation. Barlett RH, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(7):744–9, Jul 76
Experience with thermoplastic splints in the post-burn hand. Buchan NG. **Br J Plast Surg** 28(3):8193–7, Jul 75
Experience in treatment of extensive full-thickness burns. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1(2):99–109, Mar 75
Burn wounds: selection and preservation of skin, natural products, blood, and blood products for burn therapy. Nathan P, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 7(1):1–31, May 76
Burns in children. Trunkey D, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 6(3):3–51, Jan 76
Psychiatric treatment modalities in burn patients. Jorgensen JA, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 15:85–92, 1975
Management of fluid volume and electrolyte changes in the early postburn period. Baxter CR. **Geriatrics** 30(11):57–62, Nov 75
How to reduce mortality from burns by proper therapy. Collentine G. **Hosp Top** 53(5):55–8, Sep-Oct 75
Burns: emergency management. pp. 63–9. Weinberger M. **In: Findeiss JC, et al., ed. Emergency medical care. New York, International Medical Book, 1974. W1 EM662H v.1 1974.**
The prevention and correction of burn scar contracture and hypertrophy. pp. 183–217. Larson DL. **In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs-Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973.**
Skin interfacing techniques. pp. 167–73. Hall CW, et al. **In: Kronenthal RL et al., ed. Polymers in medicine and surgery. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QT 34 P783 1974.**
Correction of burn contractures. pp. 449–52. da Costa Lima L. **In: Longacre JJ, ed. The ultrastructure of collagen. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WO 185 I61u 1973.**
Burn scar changes associated with pressure. pp. 269–74. Larson DL, et al. **In: Longacre JJ, ed. The ultrastructure of collagen. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WO 185 I61u 1973.**
The effect of pressure on the healing burn wound. pp. 67–92. MacMillan BG. **In: Longacre JJ, ed. The ultrastructure of collagen. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WO 185 I61u 1973.**
In situ production of a synthetic barrier dressing for burn wounds in rats. Nathan P, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(2):257–60, Aug 75
Some physical properties of the Haifa occlusive dressing for burns. Kaufman T, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(1):45–51, Jan 76
A source isolator for infected patients. Babb JR, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(3):355–66, Jun 76
Burn unit of the University of Iowa: First five years. Boyd WC, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 66(3):99–101, 106, Mar 76
Fluid resuscitation of burn patients comparing a crystalloid with a colloid containing solution: a prospective study. Recinos PR, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 65(10):426–32, Oct 75
What's new in burns? Artz CP. **J Med Soc NJ** 72(12):1006–7, Dec 75
Primary surgical management of the deeply burned hand in children. Bondoc CC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(3):355–62, Jun 76
A comparative study of four materials in local burn care in rabbit model. Oluwasanmi J, et al. **J Trauma** 16(5):348–53, May 76
Postburn respiratory injury. Jelenko C 3d, et al. **JACEP** 5(6):455–8, Jun 76
Call for help: an algorithm for burn assessment, triage, and acute care. McKinley JC, et al. **JACEP** 5(1):13–6, Jan 76
Bacterial contamination of skin used as a biological dressing. A potential hazard. Monafo WW, et al. **JAMA** 235(12):1248–9, 22 Mar 76
The early management of upper extremity thermal injury. Salisbury RE, et al. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 19:36–46, 1976
How they treat burns in the U.S.S.R. Johnson HA. **Med Times** 103(11):100–6, Nov 75
Concepts in thermal burn therapy. Wasserstrum A. **Mich Med** 74(30):635–8, 640, Oct 75
Fist aid. 6. Poisoning, burns and scalds. Bradley D. **Nurs Times** 71(39):1542–5, 25 Sep 75
Burn therapy program in a community hospital. Finley RK Jr, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 71(11):622–3, Sep 75
The voice of polite dissent—burned hands. Bennett JE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 56(4):442–3, Oct 75
Editorial: The misery of the burned child. McDowell F. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(3):369–70, Mar 76
The use of behavior modification therapy in a recalcitrant burned child: case report. Zide B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(3):378–82, Mar 76
Traumatic injuries: office treatment of minor burns. Moylan JA. **Postgrad Med** 59(3):189–91, 193, 195, Mar 76
Letter: White adhesive tape as treatment for burns and abrasions. Pandeya NK. **Postgrad Med** 59(5):23–5, May 76
An appraisal of ketamine in the dressing of burns. Ward CM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(606):222–3, Apr 76
Intravenous fluid effects on lung water in burn resuscitation. Holleman JH, et al. **Rev Surg** 32(4):300–2, Jul-Aug 75
Team management of the burned child. Kosloske AM. **Rocky Mt Med J** 72(10):439–42, Oct 75
Current status of treatment of burns. Lynch JB. **South Med J** 69(8):1085–9, Aug 76
The problem of burns in Central Africa. Auchincloss JM, et al. **Trop Doct** 6(3):114–7, Jul 76
Inhalation injury in burn patients. **West J Med** 124(3):244–8, Mar 76
Advances in the clinical care of burned patients. Curreri PW, et al. **West J Med** 123(4):275–81, Oct 75
Editorial: Clinical care of burned patients. Hunt TK. **West J Med** 123(4):305–6, Oct 75
[Theoretical and practical bases of nutrition in burned patients] Banssillon V. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 31(6):857–73, Nov-Dec 74 **(Fre)**
[Use of ketamine in the burned patient (apropos of 1,000 anesthesias)] Latarjet J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(5):763–81, Sep-Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Use of chlorhexidine in balneotherapy of severe burn patients] Pannier M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(4):207–8, 24 Jan 76 **(Fre)**
[Burn patients treated at the Notre-Dame hospital in Montreal, 1963–1973] Delorme RP, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(2):225–34, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of burns] Herold G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 93(34):1731–7, 4 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prophylaxis and treatment of hypertrophic burn scars by pressure dressing] pp. 237–41. Berger A, et al. **In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs-Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973.** **(Ger)**
[Burn scars after skin culture] pp. 243–9. Klein P. **In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs-Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973.** **(Ger)**
[Experimental testing and clinical investigation of polyurethane foam (Epigard) for burn wounds] pp. 309–13. Schmidtler F, et al. **In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs-Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973.** **(Ger)**
[Local therapy of extensive severe burns: an illustrative review (author's transl)] Diem E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(19):621–7, 17 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities and limits in the treatment of serious burns] Sauer D, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(11):561–7, 1 Jun 76 **(Ger)**
[Preservation of positive energy balance in the burned patient with emphasis on hyperalimentation] Sternberg I, et al. **Harefuah** 89(4):150–2, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Organization of the management of burns in mass disasters] György J. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 18(3):228–32, 1975 **(Hun)**
[Past and present management burns] Janzekovic Z. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 18(4):260–4, 1975 **(Hun)**
[Editorial: Centralized treatment of burns!] Solheim K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(15):861–2, 30 May 76 **(Nor)**
[Comparative studies on the healing of burn wounds following administration of small doses of electrolytes] Kopeć J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(20):837–9, 17 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of staphylococcal anatoxin in complex treatment of burns] Kolker II, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):26–30, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of plastubol for the treatment of burns] Vinogradova OI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):30–3, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of antistaphylococcal gamma globulin in burns] Murashova NS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(8):127–32, Aug 75 **(Rus)**
[Use of subnarcotic concentrations of methoxyflurane in children with burns] Aleksandrin AG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(5):99–101, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some peculiarities of the treatment of burns of the lower extremities] Ivanova NP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(4):97–9, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of mild cases of burns under ambulatory conditions] Mikhailov NM. **Vestn Khir** 115(11):141–2, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Organization of transport and specialized care for severe burns] Antipenko VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):8–10, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Catheterization of the venae cavae in burn patients] Revskoĭ AK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):68–9, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Burns in the defensive war] Arneri V. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(1 Suppl):159–66, 1976 **(Ser)**

[Local treatment of burns in the defensive war] Bogdanov B. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(1 Suppl):167–71, 1976 **(Ser)**

[Preparation of the 1st bandage for burns Penazon in the general national defense war] Ciric S. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(1 Suppl):177–80, 1976 **(Ser)**

[Initial treatment of large number of burns under war conditions] Tasic D. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(1 Suppl):173–5, 1976 **(Ser)**

[5 years of work with burns (1970–1975)] Sremački-Cerovac V, et al. **Med Pregl** 28(11–12):521–4, 1975 **(Ser)**

[New treatment method of patients with severe burns] Arturson G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(32):2615–20, 4 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

URINE

Effect of adrenal demedullation on urinary excretion of catecholamines in thermal trauma in rats. Hessman Y, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(4):291–5, 1976

[Changes in endocrine gland function in burn patients] Fedorova GP, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):59–61, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

BURNS, CHEMICAL

Caustic ingestion and subsequent damage to the oropharyngeal and digestive passages. Kirsh MM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(1):74–82, Jan 76 (35 ref.)

Erosive gastritis due to ingested battery acid. Burman JH. **S Afr J Surg** 13(2):123–5, Jun 75

[Diagnosis and treatment of chemical burns of the esophagus in children] Biezin' AP, et al. **Sov Med** (11):39–46, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemical burns of the stomach in children] Kal'chenko II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(2):90–2, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intestinal lesions after chemical burns of the digestive tract] Oskretkov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(1):96–100, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alcohols—dangerous igniting fluids] Nordström H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(49):4874–5, 3 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Platelet aggregation as a sign of septicemia in thermal injury. A prospective study. Cowan DH, et al. **JAMA** 235(12):1230–4, 22 Mar 76

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of wounds in chemical burns] Orlov AN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):17–21, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Letter: Ocular disaster plan. Heersink ME, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(2):242–3, Feb 76

Delayed C.N.S. complications. Kotler R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85(8):1379–86, Aug 75

Management of corrosive esophagitis. Ragheb MI, et al. **Surgery** 79(5):494–8, May 76

[Corrosive gastritis due to ingestion of acid] Drugan A, et al. **Harefuah** 89(2):57–60, 15 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Esophageal neoplasm caused by corrosive stricture of the esophagus] Nakayama R, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(1):47–55, 10 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Post-caustic gastric stenosis] Simici P, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(2):117–22, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Malignization of post-burn esophageal strictures] Vantsian EN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):113–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Esophageal cancer after chemical burn] Stoliarov VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(2):88–91, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Results of fibrogastroscopic and gastrobioptic examinations after acute acid burn] Laucevicius VL, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(11):386–9, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Gastric lesions caused by potassium permanganate tablets. Measures to be taken after ingestion] Célerier M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 109(3):307–14, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental basis of pentoxyl therapy of chemical burns of the esophagus] Iaroslavtsev AK. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):14–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Corrosive lesions of the esophagus and their treatment] Mitrović M, et al. **Zb Vojnomed Akad** :89–94, 1974 **(Ser)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Alkali burns of the rabbit cornea. I. A histochemical study of beta-glucuronidase, beta-galactosidase and N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase. Cejková J, et al. **Histochemistry** 45(1):65–9, 7 Sep 75

[Heterogeneity of P-I and P-II in corneal collagenases (author's transl)] Manabe R, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(7):634–8, 10 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Ring-shaped alkali burns of the rabbit cornea. Epithelial and endothelial changes. Vrabec F, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 197(3):233–40, 4 Dec 75

Benzalkonium chloride poisoning in infant twins. Wilson JT, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(10):1208–9, Oct 75

Clinitest burns of the esophagus. Burrington JD. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(4):400–4, Oct 75

Letter: Sunscreens containing aminobenzoic acid esters. Kechijian P. **Arch Dermatol** 112(4):554, Apr 76

Alkali retinopathy. Smith RE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(1):81–4, Jan 76

Giant millipede burns in Papua New Guinea. Radford AJ. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 18(3):138–41, Sep 76

Letter: Skin burn from freon preparation. Klein BR, et al. **Surgery** 79(1):122, Jan 76

[Clinical experience with benzene sulfonyl chloride (author's transl)] Stasik MJ. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 33(2):123–7, 14 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Alkali burns of the rabbit cornea. II. A histochemical study of glycosaminoglycans. Cejková J, et al. **Histochemistry** 45(1):71–5, 7 Sep 75

[Effect of hydrofluoric acid burn on glucose metabolism (author's transl)] Yoshida Y, et al. **Jpn J Hyg** 30(3):404–10, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

[Analysis of causes of mortality of patients with chemical burns of the esophagus according to materials of the otorhinolaryngological hospitals of the city of Erevan] Avakian SM, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(3):107–10, 1975 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Ring-shaped alkali burns of the rabbit cornea. II. Early changes of the corneal stroma. Vrabec F, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 198(2):121–8, 4 Feb 76

Ring-shaped alkali burns of the rabbit cornea. III. Late phase of the stroma reaction. Vrabec F, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 199(2):191–6, 14 Apr 76

Subcellular morphological changes in the rat kidney after phosphorus burn. Appelbaum J, et al. **Pathol Eur** 10(2):145–54, 1975

[Histological examination of the cornea following caustic burns and debridement of external corneal layers] Szymankiewiczowa S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(2):173–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphology of the reparative processes in the early period following chemical burns of the esophagus] Sapozhnikova MA. **Arkh Patol** 37(8):25–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Effect of pharmacological preparations on the motor function of the esophagus and stomach in acute poisoning] Il'chenko LA. **Ter Arkh** 48(5):127–30, 1976 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Caustic strictures of the oesophagus. Skene-Smith H. **Br J Radiol** 48(572):646–8, Aug 75

SURGERY

Pharyngoesophageal caustic stricture. Treatment by pharyngogastrostomy compared to colon interposition combined with free bowel graft. Thomas AN, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(2):195–203, Aug 76

Surgical management of severe lye burns of the esophagus by colon interposition. Berkowitz WP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 84(5 Pt 1):576–82, Sep–Oct 75

Clinical technique and success of the esophageal stent to prevent corrosive strictures. Hill JL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(3):443–50, Jun 76

[Proceedings: Chemical burns and replacement of the esophagus] **Med Monatsschr** 30(1):32, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Surgical injuries and methemoglobinemia due to explosion of an oxidizing mixture] Jonecko A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(2):158–60, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Megaloblastic anemia following esophago-dermato-jejunostomy performed 14 years ago for caustic action of NaOH (report of a case)] Nikolić V, et al. **Med Pregl** 28(7–8):325–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

THERAPY

Management of corrosive ingestion. pp. 291–5. Tucker JA. **In: Clearfield HR, Dinoso VP Jr, ed. Gastrointestinal emergencies. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. WI 100 G26 1974.**

Therapy of chemical burns. Ralph RA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 14(4):171–91, Winter 74

Modification of the experimental stent technique for esophageal burns. Reyes HM, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(2):65–70, Feb 76

Chemical injuries of the upper extremity. Orcutt TJ, et al. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 19:84–95, 1976

[Effect of low temperature on the course of experimental corneal burns by hydrochloric acid] Buratowski J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 45(7):739–42, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of homogenates of fetal cornea on the regeneration of conjunctival burns caused by hydrochloric acid] Niebrój TK, et al. **Klin Oczna** 45(7):743–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Conservative treatment of chemical burns of the esophagus] Marfin BI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):79–82, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BURNS, ELECTRIC

Bracelet burn–an unusual electric burn. Fisher BK, et al. **Hand** 8(2):158–60, Jun 76

[Electric burns: etiologic, anatomo-pathological and therapeutic considerations (apropos of 14 cases)] Benhamla A, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(11):864–70, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Burn injuries in combined use of diathermy and ECG] Grimnes S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(1):51–2, 10 Jan 76 **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

A traumatic fistula of the submandibular gland. de Geus JJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(2):196–8, Apr 76

Perforation of the caecum caused by an electrical burn. Sinha JK, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(2):179–81, Apr 76

[Cataracta e fulgure (author's transl)] Molnár L, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 165(5):807–14, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Generalized phlebectasia of the subcutaneous veins after severe electric injury] Grigor'iants GS. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):57–8, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Generalized varicose phlebectasia of the subcutaneous veins after severe electric injury] Grigoriants GS. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):57–8, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

An unusual complication of intrapartum fetal monitoring. Akhter MS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(6):657–8, 15 Mar 76

Human skin burns induced by defibrillator default current. Stoner DL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(1):157–61, Jul 76

Electrosurgery burns and the urologist. Goodman GR. **J Urol** 116(2):218–20, Aug 76

[Burns caused by simulataneous use of diathermy and ECG] Larsen JP, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(24):1353–6, 30 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Burns from surgical diathermy] Räf L. **Lakartidningen** 73(24):2248, 9 Jun 76 **(Swe)**

[Burns caused by surgical diathermy] Sanner D. **Lakartidningen** 73(24):2259–60, 9 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Formation of hot spots in multilayer spheres. Kritikos HN, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(2):168–72, Mar 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The cause and prevention of electrical burns of the mouth in children. A protective cuff. Crikelair GF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(2):206–9, Aug 76

[The dangers of lightning and protection from lightning in the mountains] Wiesinger J. **ZFA** 52(5):265–8, 20 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Early decompression fasciotomy in the treatment of high-voltage electrical burns of the extremities. Mann RJ, et al. **South Med J** 68(9):1103–8, Sep 75

THERAPY

Electrical injuries of the upper extremity. Hunt JL. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 19:72–83, 1976

Splinting electrical burns of the mouth in children. Colcleugh RG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(2):239–41, Aug 76

BURNS, INHALATION

COMPLICATIONS

Postburn respiratory injury. Jelenko C 3d, et al. **JACEP** 5(6):455–8, Jun 76

DIAGNOSIS

Pulmonary function studies after smoke inhalation. Petroff

PA, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(3):346–51, Sep 76
Radionuclidic lung–imaging procedures in the assessment of injury due to ammonia inhalation. Taplin GV, et al. **Chest** 69(5):582–6, May 76
Use of 133xenon in early diagnosis of inhalation injury. Agee RN, et al. **J Trauma** 16(3):218–24, Mar 76

DRUG THERAPY

Our approach to aspiration pneumonia and respiratory burns. Gongaware T. **Med Times** 104(8):51–2, Aug 76

BURSA–DEPENDENT LYMPHOCYTES see **B–LYMPHOCYTES**

BURSA OF FABRICIUS

Cryptosporidiosis of the bursa of Fabricius of chickens. Fletcher OJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(3):630–9, Jul–Sep 75
Immunization of adult hens against infectious bursal disease virus. Hitchner SB. **Avian Dis** 20(3):611–3, Jul–Sep 76
Letter: Quantitation of antibodies to infectious bursal disease. Cullen GA, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(16):315, 18 Oct 75

DRUG EFFECTS

Cellular changes in the bursa of fabricius and spleen of cyclophosphamide–treated ducks. Sugimura M, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 19(4):201–10, Apr 76
[Reactions of the thymus gland and bursa of Fabricius to the administration of ACTH in ontogenic adrenal gland hypofunction] Giurgea R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 22(6):485–92, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Depression of bursal follicle formation by Candida albicans infections. Wain WH, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(3):296–302, Jun 76
Bursal dissections and gill pouch hormones. Shields JW. **Nature** 259(5542):373–6, 5 Feb 76
Origin of hemopoietic stem cells in embryonic bursa of Fabricius and bone marrow studied through interspecific chimeras. Le Douarin NM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2701–5, Jul 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Host protection by the antibody–forming system in malignancy. Linna TJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:415–21, 1976
Contribution of the bursa of Fabricius to the maturation of the B cell system in chickens. Nieuwenhuis P. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:25–31, 1976
Preliminary studies on blastic transformation of peripheral blood lymphocytes in bursectomized chicks. Slowik J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(3):373–7, 1976
Role of the bursa of Fabricius in the pathogenicity of inclusion body hepatitis and infectious bursal disease viruses. Fadly AM, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(3):467–77, Jul–Sep 76
The influence of the thymus and bursa of Fabricius in chickens with Marek's disease (MD) infections. Shieh HK, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):396–9, Oct 75
Impaired host defense against XC cell–induced tumors in thymectomized and in bursectomized chickens. Lam KM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1710–3, May 76
Increased growth rate of a benzo(a)pyrene–induced transplantable tumor in bursectomized chickens. Linna TJ. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1705–9, May 76
Lymphoid cell–mediated antibody–dependent cytotoxicity in untreated and bursectomized chickens. Calder EA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(1):137–40, Jan 74
Evidence against T–cell immunoglobulin from radioimmunoassay on serum and cells from bursectomized chickens. Jensenius JC. **Immunology** 30(1):145–55, Jan 76
The bursal origin of an immunocompetent cell for antibody formation in the chicken. Matsuda H, et al. **Immunology** 29(2):307–18, Aug 75
Immunologic control of tumor development in the chicken. pp. 241–59. Linna TJ, et al. **In: Crowell RC, et al., ed. Tumor virus infections and immunity. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QW 160.05 S992t 1975.**
Diverse effects of bursectomy on humoral immune responses in the chicken. Hirota Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1524–38, Sep 75
Enhanced immunosuppression in bursectomized chickens by passive transfer of antibody. Young PS, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1203–9, Jul 75
Lymphocyte–differentiating hormone of bursa of fabricius. Brand A, et al. **Science** 193(4250):319–21, 23 Jul 76
Thymus and bursa of Fabricius responses in chickens with non–tumoral forms of Rous sarcoma virus infections. Giurgea R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(6):448–54, Aug 75

METABOLISM

Preferential incorporation of 3H–deoxycytidine into chicken bursal cells. Comparison of radiolabelled nucleosides as lymphoid cell markers in chickens and mice. Bäck R, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(5):534–8, Sep 75
Dynamics of nucleic acids and total proteins in the thymus and the bursa of Fabricius of chickens with Rous sarcoma. Toma V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(7):536–41, Aug 76
[Isolation and characteristics of nucleic acid proteins in lymphocytes of the immunocompetent organs] Facchini A, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 18(1–4):136, 1974 (Ita)
[Isolation and characterization of nucleic acid proteins in cortical and medullar lymphocytes of the bursa of Fabricius] Facchini A, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 18(1–4):133, 1974 (Ita)
[Localization of immunoglobulins and incorporation of uridine 3 h in the bursal follicles in chickens] Milo R, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 18(1–4):134, 1974 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of duck plague in the bursa of Fabricius, thymus, and spleen. Proctor SJ. **Am J Vet Res** 37(4):427–31, Apr 76
The effect of infectious laryngotracheitis virus on the bursa of Fabricius of young chickens. Robertson GM. **J Comp Pathol** 86(3):423–34, Jul 76
[Differential pathomorphology in infectious bronchitis in chicks Ibragimov AA. **Veterinariia** (8):42–5, Aug 75 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on the thyroid function of bursectomized cockerels in vivo. Pethes G, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(2–3):135–43, 1975
Nonbursal origin of humoral immunity: immune capacity and cytomorphological changes in chickens bursectomized as 52– to 64–hours–old embryos. Janković BD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(4):246–55, Jul 76
The inability of surgical bursectomy in the newly hatched period to affect antibody formation in the pigeon (Columba livia). Thompson KD, et al. **Immunol Commun** 4(4):309–24, 1975
Lymphoid leukosis in chickens chemically bursectomized and subsequently inoculated with bursa cells. Purchase HG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(4):851–5, Oct 75
Impairment of clearance by the reticuloendothelial system of bursectomized chickens. Waltenbaugh CR, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 19(1):3–9, Jan 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of stress on the corticosterone content of the blood plasma and adrenal gland of intact and bursectomized Gallus domesticus. Nir I, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(6):2101–10, Nov 75

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation elicited changes in bursa of Fabricius and thymus during the ontogeny of chickens. Giurgea R, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(2–3):205–9, 1975
Bursa of Fabricus: uptake of radioactive particles and radiotoxic 'sealing' of bursal follicles Schaffner T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:33–9, 1976
[Comparative study of the action of x–rays (LD 50/30) on the thymus and bursa of Fabricius in young Wyandotte breed chicks (Gallus domesticus)] Catalini N, et al. **Riv Biol** 38(3):165–92, Jul–Sep 75 (Ita)

SURGERY

Lymphoid cell–mediated antibody–dependent cytotoxicity in untreated and bursectomized chickens. Calder EA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(1):137–40, Jan 74
Transfer of hypogammaglobulinemia in two inbred chicken strains by spleen cells from bursectomized donors. Palladino MA, et al. **J Immunol** 116(6):1673–6, Jun 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron–microscope studies on the pathogenesis of infectious bursal disease after intrabursal application of the causal virus. Käufer I, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(3):483–95, Jul–Sep 76

BURSA, SYNOVIAL

RADIOGRAPHY

[Differentialdiagnostic of the kneearthrography: bursa—ganglion—capsule rupture (author's transl)] Stuhler T, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 85(2):225–36, 23 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BURSITIS

[Pigmented, villonodular synovitis, tenosynovitis and bursitis (study of 75 cases)] Campanacci M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 61(6):675–86, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudo–radiculopathy in subacute trochanteric bursitis of the subgluteus maximus bursa. Swezey RL. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(8):387–90, Aug 76

DIAGNOSIS

[Inguinal tumor due to synovial cysts of the hip] Schvingt E, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(2):147–52, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Letter: Injecting the painful shoulder. Weiser HI. **Lancet** 1(7959):589, 13 Mar 76

OCCURRENCE

Traumatic bursitis and artificial turf. Larson RL, et al. **J Sports Med** 2(4):183–8, Jul–Aug 74

SURGERY

[Treatment of chronic bursitis] Davydkin NF. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):128–9, Feb 76 (Rus)

BUSINESS see **COMMERCE**

BUSULFAN

[Histochemical features of dysgenesic ovaries of rats (author's transl)] Bousquet J, et al. **Ann Histochim** 20(3):159–71, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of dysgeneic ovaries of rats, resulting from Misulban administration during fetal life] Vanhems E, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(4):937–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of DNA in cytopenia induced by myelosan] Soboleva EP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(4):409–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chromosome changes in patients treated with 'Myleran'. Krajinčanić B, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 151(5):459–62, May 76
An investigation of the chest radiographs in a controlled trial of busulphan, cyclophosphamide, and a placebo after resection for carcinoma of the lung. Stott H, et al. **Thorax** 31(3):265–70, Jun 76
[Busulfan lung. Pulmonary fibrosis caused by Myleran] Koch H, et al. **Med Welt** 27(7):308–11, 13 Feb 76 (Ger)
[Pulmonary fibrosis after busulfan therapy] Jandl H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(24):799–801, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Toxicologic and marrow transplantation studies in rhesus monkeys given dimethyl myleran. Buckner CD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 3(5):275–88, Sep 75
Effect of dimethylmyleran on cell–mediated immunity to a tumor allograft. Einstein AB Jr, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(5):1143–6, Nov 75
Use of dimethylmyleran in adoptive chemoimmunotherapy of two murine leukemias. Einstein AB Jr, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(3):609–13, Mar 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Spermatogenetic clones developing from repopulating stem cells surviving a high dose of an alkylating agent. van Keulen CJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 8(6):543–51, Nov 75
Target cell of the polycythemia–inducing Friend virus: studies with myleran. Fredrickson T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(2):443–6, Aug 75
Proceedings: The dose–effect in cytogenetic studies in vivo in chemotherapuetically treated probands. Gebhart E, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):282, Aug 75
Limited proliferation of stem cells surviving alkylating agents. Botnick LE, et al. **Nature** 262(5563):68–70, 1 Jul 76
Bone marrow transplantation in the busulfan–treated rat. I. Effect of cyclophosphamide and rabbit antirat thymocyte serum as immunosuppression. Tutschka PJ, et al. **Transplantation** 20(2):101–6, Aug 75
Bone marrow transplantation in the busulfan–treated rat. II. Effect of cyclophosphamide and antithymic serum on the presensitized state. Tutschka PJ, et al. **Transplantation** 20(2):116–22, Aug 75
[Influence of spermatogenesis on testicular fluid secretion in adult rats] Laporte P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(19):1397–1400, 10 Nov 75 (Fre)
[Differentiation of rat ovary after treatment with Busulfan] Rateau JG. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 168(10–11–12):1163–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Follicular and glandular maturation of rat ovaries treated with Busulfan] Rateau JG. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 168(10–11–12):1168–72, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Letter: Comparative study of busulfan and of the combination of busulfan with splenic radiotherapy in the treatment of chronic myeloid leukemias] Messerschmitt J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(39):2812, 15 Nov 75 (Fre)
[Morphological findings after Busulfan long term therapy (author's transl)] Mölleken K. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 120(3):171–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New therapeutic prospects in the treatment of chronic myeloid leukemia] Chelazzi G. **Minerva Med** 66(80):4227–9, 24 Nov 75 (Ita)

TOXICITY

Reduced lethality in mice receiving a combined dose of cyclophosphamide and busulphan. Millar JL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):193–8, Aug 75

BUTABARBITAL see under **BARBITURATES**

BUTACAINE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of butacaine on adenine nucleotide binding and translocation in rat liver mitochondria. Fayle DR, et al. **Biochem J** 148(3):527–31, Jun 75

Stimulation and inhibition of pancreatic phospholipase A2 by local anesthetics as a result of their interaction with the substrate. Scherphof G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 398(3):442–51, 19 Sep 75

BUTADIENE

Effects of solvent casting copolymer materials as related to mechanical properties. Bagrodia S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(1):101–11, Jan 76

Surface hydroxylation of styrene–butadiene–styrene block copolymers for biomaterials. Sefton MV, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(1):33–45, Jan 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Distribution of hexachlorobenzene and hexachlorobutadiene in water, soil, and selected aquatic organisms along the lower Mississippi river, Louisiana. Laska AL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(5):535–42, May 76

Biochemical toxicology of unsaturated halogenated monomers. Jaeger RJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 11:121–8, Jun 75

Toxicological studies of photosensitizer agents and photodegradable polyolefins. Caprino L, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 9(2):99–103, Mar–Apr 76

Toxicity of hexachlorobutadiene in aquatic organisms. pp. 167–76. Leeuwangh P, et al. **In: Koeman JH, Strik JJ, ed. Sublethal effects of toxic chemicals on aquatic animals. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. WA 689 S941 1975.** (18 ref.)

Determination of hexachloro-1,3-butadiene in spinach, eggs, fish, and milk by electron capture gas–liquid chromatography. Yurawecz MP, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(3):552–61, May 76

Preparation and transformations of steroidal butadiynes. Gupta PK, et al. **J Org Chem** 40(10):1420–7, 16 May 75

[Chromatographic determination of chloropreme in air] Turusova KN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):81–2, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the embryotropic effect of chloroprene depending on the mode of action via different routes of intake into the body] Sal'nikova LS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):30–3, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Establishing the value of the MPEL of chloroprene in the air of a work area] Volkova ZA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):31–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative toxicity of chlororganic dienes of trichlorbutadiene derivatives in acute experiments] Kazarian AS, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(6):20–5, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the adrenal cortex of albino rats in chronic chloroprene poisoning] Markarian LP, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(5):27–31, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Results of the analysis of oncogenic properties of chloropren] Zil'fian VN, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(3):54–7, 1975 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Spectrophotometric determination of isoprene and neozone-D in the water] Krotova ZA. **Gig Sanit** (4):61–3, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Dephosphorylation of C55-isoprenyl-monophosphate by non-specific phosphatases. Bohnenberger E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(1):85–9, 1 Aug 76

POISONING

[Ultrastructure of blood capillaries of the ovaries of albino rats under conditions of chronic chloroprene poisoning] Markarian LP, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(4):46–51, 1975 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of afungil, gioxizone, butadiene and depersolone in treatment of certain dermatoses] Mirakhmedov UM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (3):65–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BUTALAMINE see under **OXADIAZOLES**

BUTANEDIOLS

ANALYSIS

Enzymatic determination of butane-2,3-diol in wines. Muraki H, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(4):345–50, Apr 76

METABOLISM

Decreased riboflavin formation in mutants of Aerobacter (Enterobacter) aerogenes deficient in the butanediol pathway. Bryn K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(1):257–9, 25 Mar 76

Nutritional application and implication of 1,3-butanediol. Dymsza HA. **Fed Proc** 34(12):2167–70, Nov 75 (22 ref.)

Synthetic food additives as a source of calories: 1,3-butanediol. Mehlman MA. **Fed Proc** 34(12):2166, Nov 75

1,3-Butanediol catabolism in the rat. Mehlman MA, et al. **Fed Proc** 34(12):2182–5, Nov 75

Butanediol and lipid metabolism. Romsos DR, et al. **Fed Proc** 34(12):2186–90, Nov 75

Nutritional and metabolic studies in humans with 1,3-butanediol. Tobin RB, et al. **Fed Proc** 34(12):2171–6, Nov 75

A methionine substitute: 4-methylthiobutane-1,2-diol. Steadman TR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(6):1137–44, Nov–Dec 75

Effects of 1,3-butanediol and 1,2-propanediol on blood ketone bodies and glucose in sheep fed restricted diets. Emmanuel B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(5):1468–73, Nov 75

Physiological and biochemical role of the butanediol pathway in Aerobacter (Enterobacter) aerogenes. Johansen L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):1124–30, Sep 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of 1,3-butanediol on blood glucose concentration and pancreatic insulin content of streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Mackerer CR, et al. **Fed Proc** 34(12):2191–6, Nov 75

Use of 1,3-butanediol for lactation and growth in cattle. Young JW. **Fed Proc** 34(12):2177–81, Nov 75

[Some characteristics of the biological action of D, L-1,4-dibromo-1,4-dideoxy-2,3-butanediol] Miuller NR, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(5):590–1, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BUTANES

POISONING

[Poisonings by liquid gases (the potent hidden danger of liquid gases) (author's transl)] Siegrist H. **Praxis** 64(12):343–7, 25 MAR 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Effect of caffeine on recovery from DEB-induced cell inactivation in UV-sensitive mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zuk J, et al. **Mutat Res** 33(2–3):173–8, Dec 75

BUTANOLS see **ALCOHOLS, BUTYL**

BUTANONES

Identification of essential arginyl residues in cytoplasmic malate dehydrogenase with butanedione. Bleile DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6222–7, 25 Aug 75

Evidence for essential lysyl residues in ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase by use of the affinity label 3-bromo-1,4-dihydroxy-2-butanone 1,4-bisphosphate. Norton IL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):8062–8, 25 Oct 75

[The reaction of 3-amino-s-triazole with acyloins (author's transl)] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(11):868–76, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of acetoin and diacetyl in bacterial culture supernatants by gas–liquid chromatography. Lee SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(3):162–4, Sep 75

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of substrates on acetoin production by Torulopsis colliculosa and Enterobacter species. Yadav NK, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(6):889–92, Dec 75

Studies on the formation of acetoin from acetaldehyde by the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex and its regulation. Alkonyi I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(3):551–7, 15 Jul 76

Acetoin & diacetyl production by yeasts. Yadav NK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(6):586–8, Nov 75

Electron capture gas chromatographic detection of acethylmethylcarbinol produced by neisseria gonorrhoeae. Morse CD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(1):34–41, Jan 76

[Formation of acetoin by Actinomyces olivaceus cultures] Konova IV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(1):176–8, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Changes of serum acetoin level in patients with liver diseases after intravenous administration of alpha-lipoic acid] Ježek P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(45):1389–92, 7 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and characterization of 3-bromo-1,4-dihydroxy-2-butanone 1,4-bisphosphate, a potential affinity label for enzymes that bind sugar bisphosphates. Hartman FC. **J Org Chem** 40(18):2638–42, 5 Sep 75

[Synthesis and reactivity of 4-aryl-4-chloro-3,3-dimethyl-butanones (author's transl)] Unterhalt B, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(6):422–9, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Acetoin degradation in Bacillus subtilis by direct oxidative cleavage. López JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(2):425–30, 15 Sep 75

[Relation of acetoin and valine in Enterobacteriaceae cultures on media with glucose and glycerin] Kazanskaia TB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(2):245–7, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Diminished virucidal activity of kethoxal against vesicular stomatitis virus pretreated with guanidinating reagent and proteases. Sabina LR, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(2):119–25, Apr 76

Arginyl residue modification of the sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase protein. Murphy AJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(4):1048–54, 21 Jun 76

Essential arginyl residues in mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Marcus F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(6):1775–80, 25 Mar 76

TOXICITY

Peripheral nerve changes induced by methyl n-butyl ketone and potentiation by methyl ethyl ketone. Saida K, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 35(3):207–25, May 76

BUTAPERAZINE

Kinetics of butaperazine adsorption onto quartz cells. Chang K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(4):630–1, Apr 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pharmacokinetics of red blood cell phenothiazine and clinical effects. Acute dystonic reactions. Garver DL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(7):862–6, Jul 76

BUTAZOLIDIN see **PHENYLBUTAZONE**

BUTIDRINE see under **ETHANOLAMINES**

BUTIROSINS see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

BUTOCIN see under **MERCAPTOPURINE**

BUTOXAMINE see under **PROPANOLAMINES**

BUTRIPTYLINE see under **DIBENZOCYCLOHEPTENES**

BUTTER

[Problem of biological value of milk fat and butter] Loew W. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(13):626–7, 10 May 75 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Fatty-acid composition of Reichert-Meissl and Polenske fractions in butterfat. Laruelle L, et al. **J Dairy Res** 43(1):137–40, Feb 76

Sterol composition of butters and margarines. Pyle CA, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(3):219–24, Mar 76

[Find of enterococci in sour cream and butter] Aleksieva V. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(2):49–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Contamination of milk and milk products with chlorinated hydrocarbons in the Westphalian area. II. Results and discussion] Clauss B, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 159(3):129–37, 12 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BUTTER YELLOW see **DIMETHYLAMINOAZOBENZENE**

BUTTERFLIES see under **LEPIDOPTERA**

BUTTOCKS

Letter: Atrophy after parenteral injection. Buchta RM. **Am J Dis Child** 130(8):900, Aug 76

Letter: Local subcutaneous atrophy following measles, mumps, and rubella vaccination. Buntain WL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(3):335, Mar 76

Letter: Flurandrenolide-impregnated tape for granuloma gluteale infantum. Kikuchi I, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(4):564, Apr 76

Sarcoma after intramuscular iron injection. Greenberg G. **Br Med J** 1(6024):1508–9, 19 Jun 76

Gluteal fibrosis. Peiro A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(7):987–90, Oct 75

Electron microscopic observations of the so-called granuloma glutaeale infantum. Uyeda K, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1(1):26–32, 1974

Soft-tissue concentration of 99mTc-phosphates associated with injections of iron dextran complex. Byun HH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(5):374–5, May 76

Linear limb sinus tract in a child. Csicsko JF, et al. **JAMA** 236(11):1272–3, 13 Sep 76

Proceedings: Toxic sciatic neuropathy from intragluteal drug injections. Ohaegbulam SC. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):69P, Jun 75

[Gluteal fistulo-gummatous syndrome (malignant dysembryoma)] Conu A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 102(3):271–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic suppurative processes in the gluteal-anal area] Bazyka AP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):18–22, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The superior gluteal: an artery at risk in blunt pelvic trauma. Smith K, et al. **J Trauma** 16(4):273–9, Apr 76

INJURIES

[Expert testimony in cases of severe, local necroses following i.m. injection into the buttocks] Perret W. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):270–1, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Unusual mechanism of motorcycle injury (abilities under the effects of fatal wounds)] Kozachenko IN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(3):44–5, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Gluteal fibrosis ef fibrosis of the muscles of the thigh] Pipino F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(3):323–32, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Fibrosis of the quadriceps or the gluteal muscles in children. Radiographic signs in quadriceps fibrosis] Masse P. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(3):316–22, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Hidradenitis suppurativa of the perineal and gluteal regions, treated by excision and skin grafting. Case report. Rosenfeld N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(1):98–9, Jul 76

BUTTONWILLOW VIRUS see **ARBOVIRUSES**

BUTYLAMINES

Fluorochemical perfusates for renal preservation. Berkowitz HD, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(6):595–600, Jun 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical experience with JO 475 suppositories] Nora J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(1):67–9, 1975 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Coagulation defects in rabbits after infusion of dispersed fluorochemicals. Lau P, et al. **Transfusion** 15(5):432–8, Sep–Oct 75

ANALYSIS

[Hygienic standardization of the content in water of monisobutylamine and diisobutylamine in their conbined action] Kuklina MN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):39–41, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Concerning the question of the bactericidal action of organic N–bromoamines: experiments with N,N–dibromo–tert.–butylamine (author's transl)] Gottardi W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(2):284–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action on the isolated guinea–pig ileum and toxicity of some derivatives of 1,5–bis–(3,4–methylendioxyphenyl)–n. pentane] Agozzino S, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 30(9):721–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[External digestive electromyography. Value in the study of the mechanism of action of trimebutine in dyspeptic subjects] Bertrand J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(5–6):327–31, 1975 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

[Study for the hygienic standardization of N–butylamines in water reservoirs] Trubko EI. **Gig Sanit** (11):21–3, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BUTYLATED HYDROXYANISOLE see under **ANISOLES**

BUTYLATED HYDROXYTOLUENE see under **CRESOLS**

BUTYLCYANOACRYLATE see under **CYANOACRYLATES**

BUTYLENE GLYCOLS see **BUTANEDIOLS**

BUTYLHYDROXYBUTYLNITROSAMINE see under **NITROSAMINES**

BUTYLSCOPOLAMMONIUM BROMIDE see under **SCOPOLAMINE**

BUTYN see **BUTACAINE**

BUTYRATES

Decreased dissociation of the 3–methylcrotonyl–CoA carboxylase complex from Achromobacter in the presence of 3–methylcrotonyl–CoA. A possible regulatory mechanism for the intracellular degradation of the enzyme. Schiele U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(1):267–9, 1 Dec 75

The structure of a glyoxalase I inhibitor and its chemical reactivity with SH–compounds. Chimura H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(10):743–8, Oct 75

Corn grain preserved with ammonium isobutyrate for lactating dairy cattle. Otterby DE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(8):1461–5, Aug 76

[Studies on nitrofuran derivatives. IX. Reactions of 5–nitro–2–furoyl isothiocyanate and 5–nitro–2–thiofuroyl isocyanate with beta–aminocrotonates (author's transl)] Mishio S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(11):1342–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Sheep liver serine–threonine dehydratase. I. Purification and evidence for covalently linked alpha–ketobutyrate as its cofactor. Kapke G, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(19):4273–6, 23 Sep 75

[Determination of residual amounts of phenoxy–alkane carboxylic acid (2,4–D, 2,4–DM) herbicides in food products] Chmil' VD. **Vopr Pitan** (6):70–3, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[A systematic antilipidemic structure–activity relationship study was carried out on a series of alcoyl– and benzoyl–phenoxy–carboxylic acids (author's transl)] Sornay R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5):885–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Beta oxidation of chlorophenoxybutyric acid herbicides in guinea pigs. Van Peteghem CH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(5):632–40, Nov 75

The lipase–catalyzed reaction of n–alkyl n–butyrates with methanol. Ishihara H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(12):3266–71, Dec 75

Degradation of 4–(2,4–dichlorophenoxy)butyric acid (2,4–DB) by Phytophthora megasperma. Smith AE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(2):294–6, Mar–Apr 76

Metabolism of short chain fatty acid in rat liver in biliary obstruction. Koyama K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 117(4):335–41, Dec 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Experimental and clinical evaluation of two 'Atromid–S' analogues in relation to their differential modes of action. Stone MC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 63:151–65, 1975

Butyrate–induced glycolipid biosynthesis in HeLa cells: properties of the induced sialyltransferase. Fishman PH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):618–26, Feb 76

Effects of the herbicide 2,4–DB and fungicide captan on reactions of mitochondria and chloroplasts. Budimir M, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 4(2):166–74, 1976

Irreversible inactivation of urocanase by 4–bromocrotonate. Lane RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(1):400–7, 12 Jul 76

Gluconeogenesis in isolated intact lamb liver cells. Effects of glucagon and butyrate. Clark MG, et al. **Biochem J** 156(3):671–80, 15 Jun 76

Enolase catalyzed beta,gamma–alpha,beta isomerization of 2–phospho–3–butenoic acid to (Z)–phosphoenol–alpha–ketobutyrate. Appelbaum J, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(17):3908–12, 26 Aug 75

Dependence of fibrinolytic activity and some other biologic activities on chemical structure in a group of beta–substituted phenylaliphatic acids. pp. 395–9. Roubal Z, et al. **In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.**

Effect of sodium butyrate on mammalian cells in culture: a review. Prasad KN, et al. **In Vitro** 12(2):125–32, Feb 76

Effect of administration of clofibrate and clofenapate on oxidative phosphorylation by liver mitochondria in the rat. Krishnakantha TP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(1):31–4, Mar 75

Regulation of growth and morphological modulation of HeLa65 cells in monolayer culture by dibutyryl cyclic AMP, butyrate and their analogs. Ghosh NK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86 Suppl 2(3 Pt 2):663–72, Dec 75

Induction by short–chain fatty acids of alkaline phosphatase activity in cultured mammalian cells. Koyama H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(1):49–56, May 76

[Effect of various aromatic–aliphatic acids on the inhibition of denaturation of serum albumin and on the stabilization of the erythrocyte membrane. Quantitative relations between the structure and biological activity] Kuchař M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 25(3–4):105–12, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effectof carbamyl–dibenzo–azepine and ethyl parachlorophenoxyisobutyrate on urinary excretion of water and solutes in pitressin–deficient diabetes insipidus] Novarini A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 22(2–3):148–54, Mar–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Unorthodox therapy for murine neuroblastoma with 6–hydroxydopamine (NSC–233898), bretylium tosylate (NSC–62164), papaverine (NSC–35443), and butyric acid (NSC–8415). Finklestein JZ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(3):571–4, May–Jun 75

URINE

Organic aciduria. Treatable cause of floppy infant syndrome. Keeton BR. **Arch Dis Child** 51(8):636–8, Aug 76

Beta–methylcrotonic aciduria associated with lactic acidosis. Roth K, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(2):229–35, Feb 76

BUTYRIBACTERIUM see **EUBACTERIUM**

BUTYRIC ACIDS see under **BUTYRATES**

GAMMA BUTYROLACTONE see under **FURANS**

BUTYROPHENONES

Combined azaperone and metomidate anaesthesia in liver transplantation in the pig. Biver A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 8(1):81–8, 1976

Stereospecificity of interaction of neuroleptic drugs with neurotransmitters and correlation with clinical potency. Enna SJ, et al. **Nature** 263(5575):338–41, 23 Sep 76

[Caesarean section in sows anesthetized with Azaperone and Metomidate (author's transl)] Christiansen IJ. **Nord Vet Med** 28(2):88–99, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Letter: Sedaperone and Hypnodil as anesthesia in cesarean section in swine] Skydsgaard P. **Nord Vet Med** 28(4–5):271–3, Apr–May 76 **(Dan)**

[Cesarean section in sows using general anesthesia (Stresnil Hypnodil combination) combined with spinal anesthesia] Bollwahn W, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(15):281–4, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Outpatient psychiatric medications and glaucoma. Reid WH, et al. **Psychosomatics** 17(2):83–5, 1976

[Neuroleptics] Rise A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(7):446–7, 10 Mar 76 **(Nor)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Azaperol, a new metabolite of the veterinary butyrophenone tranquilizer azaperone. Rauws AG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 35(2):333–9, Feb 76

ANALYSIS

The polymorphism of azaperone and clotrimazole. Borka L, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 12(5–6):479–84, 1975

[Spectrophotometric determination of azabutyrone in biological material] Raevskiĭ KS, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(1):77–8, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effects of dexetimide on pimozide–, haloperidol– and pipamperone–induced inhibition of brain self–stimulation in rats. Wauquier A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(2):280–92, Oct 75

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[4–aminobutyrophenones with hypotensive activity] Cascio G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(6):442–56, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Antischizophrenic drugs: affinity for muscarinic cholinergic receptor sites in the brain predicts extrapyramidal effects. pp. 91–5. Snyder SH, et al. **In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975.**

Dopamine receptor binding predicts clinical and pharmacological potencies of antischizophrenic drugs. Creese I, et al. **Science** 192(4238):481–3, 30 Apr 76

[Kinetics of the distribution of azabutyrone in the organism of rats] Pochatov IuM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(1):59–63, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acute effects of oxazepam, diazepam and methylperone, alone and in combination with alcohol on sedation, coordination and mood. Molander L, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(2):145–60, Feb 76

Effects of azaperone on cardiovascular and respiratory functions in the horse. Lees P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):263–9, Mar 76

Postnatal development of dopaminergic and cholinergic catalepsy in the rat. Baez LA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(1):155–62, Mar 76

Butyrophenone influences on the opiate receptor. Creese I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(1):231–5, Mar 76

Proceedings: Interaction between GABA and butyrophenones in cerebellar purkinje cells in cats. Maruyama S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):270, 1 Sep 74

Effects of dopamine–receptor blockade on self–stimulation in the monkey. Mora F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(2):211–6, Feb 76

Butyrophenones and brain serotonin metaboism. Grabowska M. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(3):253–7, 1976

Effects of a new butyrophenone derivate (Buronil) on nocturnal sleep in normal man. Risberg AM, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(1):95–9, 23 Jul 75

The applied pharmacology of azaperone in ponies. Serrano

L, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(3):316–23, May 76
[Action of 2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl (3-pyrrolidino)propylketone on exocrine pancreas and biliary secretions in the rat] Debray C, et al. **Therapie** 30(2):259–66, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of (2,4,6-trimethoxy)phenyl-(3-pyrrolidino)propylketone or LL 1656 on the femoral blood flow in the dog. Comparison with papaverine] Duteil J, et al. **Therapie** 30(2):207–19, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pharmacological investigations of 4'-fluoro-4-(4-methyl-peperidono)-butyrophenone with respect to its sedative and sleep-inducing properties (author's transl)] Kretzschmar R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1073–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electrocardiographic findings in young swine during preanesthetic medication with atropine/azaperone in alternating administration] Buntenkötter S. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(5):207–11, 5 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

[Poisoning by sedatives] Gazzano AM, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 17(1–6):101–21, Jan–Jun 74 **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pipamperone (Dipiperon, R3345) in troublesome mental retardates: a double-blind placebo controlled cross-over study with long-term follow-up. van Hemert JC. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 52(4):237–45, Oct 75
Pilot open-label study of lenperone (AHR 2277), a butyrophenone, in anxiety. Fabre LF, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(3):328–31, Mar 76
Lenperone: a controlled evaluation in chronic schizophrenic patients. Mielke DH, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(5):636–40, Nov 75
[Premilinary clinical considerations on a new drug with anti-arrhythmic activity] Giraldi A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(12):906–23, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Experience with methylperon (Buronil) in 2 somatic nursing homes] Rohde K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(23):1302–4, 20 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Stresnil in operations on swine] Kuznetsov GS, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):93–4, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

BUTYRYLCHOLINESTERASE see under **CHOLINESTERASES**

BUTYRYLTHIOCHOLINE see under **CHOLINE**

BW 284 C 51 see under **ANILINE COMPOUNDS**

BWAMBA VIRUS see **ARBOVIRUSES**

BYSSINOSIS

DRUG THERAPY

Bronchodilator trials in byssinosis. Kamat SR, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 17(4):151–7, Oct 75
Pressurised bronchodilator aerosols in byssinosis. Kamat GR, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 29(8–9):208–12, Aug–Sep 75

ETIOLOGY

The size-distribution and protease content airborne particles in textile mill cardrooms. Cinkotai FF. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(4):234–8, Apr 76
Change in the respiratory response to coarse cotton dust over a ten-year period. Zuškin E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(3):417–21, Sep 75
An evaluation of effect of airborne dust from a cotton mill on the guinea-pig ileum with reference to byssinosis. Cinkotai FF, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 32(3):239–43, Aug 75
Variations of pulmonary function amongst workers in cotton mills. Barnes R, et al. **J Occup Med** 18(8):551–5, Aug 76
Byssinosis: airway responses in textile dust exposure. Zuskin E, et al. **J Occup Med** 17(6):357–9, Jun 75
[Diseases due to vegetable textile fibres] Foà V, et al. **Med Lav** 66(6):527–72, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Epidemiological investigation of the role of family susceptibility and occupational and family histories in the development of byssinosis among workers exposed to flax dust. Noweir MH, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 32(4):297–301, Nov 75

OCCURRENCE

Bysinosis and other respiratory ailments: a survey of 6,631 cotton textile employees. Martin CF, et al. **J Occup Med** 18(7):455–62, Jul 76

PATHOLOGY

The pathology of the lung in byssinotics. Edwards C, et al. **Thorax** 30(6):612–23, Dec 75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pilot study of closing volume in byssinosis. Fairman RP, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 32(3):235–8, Aug 75

BZ 55 see **CARBUTAMIDE**

C-REACTIVE PROTEIN

Sequential determination of C-reactive protein in acute childhood pyelonephritis. Jodal U, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(3):319–22, May 76
Erythrocyte sedimentation rate and C-reactive protein. Abd-El-Fattah M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(4):169–71, 15 Feb 76
[Contemporary views on acute phase protein] Zajączkowski S. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 54(5):475–81, Nov 75 (44 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Immunologic indices and C-reactive protein of the serum of children with pertussis] Shvalko AD, et al. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 39:84–7, 1973 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Serum immunoglobulins and C-reactive protein in patients using intrauterine contraceptive devices. Mountrose UE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(12):992–4, Dec 75
C-reactive protein in malignant tumours. Baruah BD, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 12(1):39–45, Mar 75
Radioimmunoassay of human C-reactive protein and levels in normal sera. Claus DR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(1):120–8, Jan 76
C-peptide analysis in diagnosis of factitial hypoglycemia in an insulin-dependent diabetic. Service FJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 50(12):697–701, Dec 75
Biochemical, immunological and genetic studies in leprosy. II. Profile of immunoglobulins, complement components and C-reactive protein in sera of leprosy patients and healthy controls. Srivastava LM, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 26(2):212–8, Jun 75
[The quantitative determination of C-reactive protein by means of Laurell's electro-immunoassay] Oppolzer R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(4):41, 23 Jan 76 **(Ger)**
[A quantitative method for the fine diagnosis of C-reactive protein by means of modified radial immunodiffusion] Peter A. **Z Med Labortech** 17(4):198–202, 4 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative evaluation between the precipitation test, latex test, and the radial immunodiffusion test for determination of C-reactive protein] Carnevali G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 10(3):393–402, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[C-reactive protein (CRP) as an index of non-specific syndrome of the acute phase in correlation with leukocytosis and erythrocyte sedimentation rate in the study of trichinosis] Boroń p, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 21(4–5):703–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Molecular size of rabbit C-reactive protein synthesized in vitro. Kushner I, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(4):617–23, Apr 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Refined diagnosis of C-reactive protein for the detection and course control of chronic inflammatory rheumatic processes] Peter A. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(10):330–3, 15 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Device for conducting the precipitation test for detection of C-reactive protein] Polinkovskiĭ VI. **Lab Delo** (7):445–6, 1975 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Interactions of C-reactive protein with the complement system. II. C-reactive protein-mediated consumption of complement by poly-L-lysine polymers and other polycations. Siegel J, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(3):709–21, 1 Sep 75
Binding of C-reactive protein to antigen-induced but not mitogen-induced T lymphoblasts. Croft SM, et al. **Science** 193(4254):685–7, 20 Aug 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of C-reactive protein on platelet function. I. Inhibition of platelet aggregation and release reactions. Fiedel BA, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1289–94, May 76
Effects of C-reactive protein on the lymphoid system. II. Inhibition of mixed lymphocyte reactivity and generation of cytotoxic lymphocytes. Mortensen RF, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1244–50, May 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Interactions of C-reactive protein with the complement system. III. Complement-dependent passive hemolysis initiated by CRP. **J Exp Med** 142(5):1065–77, 1 Nov 75
Interaction of C-reactive protein with lymphocytes and monocytes: complement-dependent adherence and phagocytosis. Mortensen RF, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):774–81, Sep 76

C-TYPE VIRUSES

The occurrence and frequency of type C virus-like particles in placentas from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and from normal subjects. Imamura M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 83(2):383–94, May 76
The virus hypothesis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Phillips PE. **Ann Intern Med** 83(5):709–15, Nov 75 (47 ref.)
Structural and enzymatic characterization of viper C-type virus. Menko AS, et al. **Arch Virol** 50(1–2):125–35, 1976
Comparative studies on ovine and bovine C-type particles. Paulsen J, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):190–2, Oct 75
Morphological, chemical, and antigenic organization of mammalian C-type viruses. Schäfer W, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):497–515, 1975
Genetics of endogenous mouse C-type viruses. Stephenson JR, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):657–8, 1975
Endogenous C-type viruses: double agents in natural life processes. Levy JA. **Biomedicine** 24(2):84–93, May 76 (167 ref.)
The epidemiology and virology of C-type virus-associated hematological cancers and related diseases in wild mice. Gardner MB, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 pt 2):574–81, Feb 76
Specific binding of the type C viral core protein p12 with purified viral RNA. Sen A, et al. **Cell** 7(1):21–32, Jan 76
Endogenous primate and feline type C viruses. Todaro GJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:1159–68, 1975
Current problems on murine RNA type C viruses and their implications for studies on putative human leukemia viruses. Chieco-Bianchi L, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 61(2):237–47, Jun 76
Surface properties of C-type virus-infected cells. pp. 421–46. Maruyama K, et al. **In: Cellular membranes and tumor cell behavior. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1975. W3 SY5177 1975c.**
Genetic expression of mammalian RNA tumor viruses. pp. 1–34. Strand M, et al. **In: Crowell RC, et al., ed. Tumor virus infections and immunity. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QW 160.05 S992t 1975.** (76 ref.)
Type C virogenes: genetic transfer and interspecies transfer. pp. 35–44. Todaro GJ. **In: Crowell RC, et al., ed. Tumor virus infections and immunity. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QW 160.05 S992t 1975.**
Human acute leukemia: increasing evidence for involvement of type-C RNA tumor viruses. pp. 337–52. Gallo RC, et al. **In: Kolber AR, ed. Tumor virus-host cell interaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QZ 200 N105t 1973.**
Appearance of C-type virus-like particles after co-cultivation of a human tumor-cell line with rat (XC) cells. Gabelman N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(3):355–69, 15 Sep 75
Hemolytic anemia induced by murine erythroblastosis virus: possible mechanisms of hemo. sis and effects of an interferon inducer. Slamon DJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(2):329–38, Aug 75
Quantitative analysis of the rescue of RNA sequences by mammalian type C viruses. Goldberg RJ, et al. **J Virol** 17(1):43–50, Jan 75
Type C viruses from Kirsten sarcoma-transformed mink cells co-cultivated with primate cells and expressing p30 antigens related to feline leukemia virus. Sherr CJ, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):346–58, Aug 76
Cause of 'nakanuke' in chickens. I. Occurrence of 'nakanuke' in chicken inoculated with the cells showed coexistence or C-type virus and turkey herpesvirus. Koyama H, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 48(2–3):83–91, Sep 75
Editorial: Systemic lupus erythematosus and type C RNA viruses. Christian CL. **N Engl J Med** 295(9):501–2, 26 Aug 76
gag Gene of mammalian type-C RNA tumour viruses. Barbacid M, et al. **Nature** 262(5569):554–9, 12 Aug 76
Evolution of type C viral genes: evidence for an Asian origin of man. Benveniste RE, et al. **Nature** 261(5556):101–8, 13 May 76
Alteration in membrane glycoproteins after type-C virus infection of murine fibroblasts. Smart JE, et al. **Nature** 261(5558):314–6, 27 May 76
Failure to induce autoimmune phenomena in mice by administration of highly purified C-type particles from NZB mice. Schaap OL, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 42(3):171–87, 1975
Evolution of type C viral genes: preservation of ancestral murine type C viral sequences in pig cellular DNA. Benveniste RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):4090–4, Oct 75
Primate type-C virus nucleic acid sequences (woolly monkey and baboon types) in tissues from a patient with acute myelogenous leukemia and in viruses isolated from cultured cells of the same patient. Reitz MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):2113–7, Jun 76
Natural history of herpes and C-type virus infections and their possible relation to viral oncogenesis. An animal model. Hsiung G. **Prog Med Virol** 21:58–71, 1975
Type C virogenes: genetic transfer and interspecies transfer. Todaro GJ. **Ric Clin Lab** 5(3):191–5, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.)
Evolution of type C viral genes: origin of feline leukemia virus. Benveniste RE, et al. **Science** 190(4217):886–8, 28 Nov 75
Increased sarcoma virus RNA in cells transformed by leukemia viruses: model for leukemogenesis. Peebles PT, et al. **Science** 192(4244):1143–5, 11 Jun 76
Identification of infectious virions which are vesicular stomatitis virus pseudotypes of murine type C virus. Livingston DM, et al. **Virology** 70(2):432–9, Apr 76
Infectious primate type C viruses: Three isolates belonging to a new subgroup from the brains of normal gibbons.

Todaro GJ, et al. **Virology** 67(2):335–43, Oct 75

[Bovine enzootic leukemia and study of c-type particles in a cow with acute lymphatic leukemia and in cattle of the same herd with persistent lymphocytosis] Rampichini L, et al. **Tumori** 61(3):261–70, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of homology between cellular DNA and C-type RNA virus genome using double-chain DNA recunstruction reaction] Natori H, et al. **Virus (Tokyo)** 24(1):113–4, Apr 74 **(Jpn)**

[Intrauterine transmission of induced hemoblastosis in monkeys, associated with type-C oncornavirus] Lapin BA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(8):54–63, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Biochemical properties of wild mouse oncornaviruses with lymphomagenic and neurotropic activities. Roy-Burman P, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):627–37, 1975

Mapping of poly(A) sequences in the electron microscope reveals unusual structure of type C oncornavirus RNA molecules. Bender W, et al. **Cell** 7(4):595–607, Apr 76

RD-114, baboon, and woolly monkey viral RNA's compared in size and structure. Kung HJ, et al. **Cell** 7(4):609–20, Apr 76

Polypeptide and RNA composition of the reticuloendotheliosis viruses. Maldonado RL, et al. **Intervirology** 5(3–4):194–204, 1975

Structural polypeptides of mammalian type C RNA viruses. Isolation and immunologic characterization of a low molecular weight polypeptide, p10. Barbacid M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(16):4859–66, 25 Aug 76

Amino acid sequence homology of mammalian type C RNA virus major internal proteins. Oroszlan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6232–9, 25 Aug 75

Variations in hybridization of RNA from different mouse tissues and embryos to endogenous C-type virus DNA transcripts. Mukherjee BB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 28(1):129–35, Jul 75

Size of virus-specific RNA in B-34, a hamster tumor cell producing nucleic acids of type C viruses from three species. Tsuchida N, et al. **J Urol** 16(4):832–7, Oct 75

RNA metabolism of murine leukemia virus. III. Identification and quantitation of endogenous virus-specific mRNA in the uninfected BALB/c cell line JLS-V9. Fan H, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):401–10, May 76

Deletion mapping of moloney type C virus: polypeptide and nucleic acid expression in different transforming virus isolates. Parks WP, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):491–503, May 76

Characterizatiion of rat genetic sequences of Kirsten sarcoma virus: distinct class of endogenous rat type C viral sequences. Scolnick EM, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):559–66, May 76

Segregation of RD-114 AND FeL-V-related sequences in crosses between domestic cat and leopard cat. Benveniste RE, et al. **Nature** 257(5526):506–8, 9 Oct 75

Proviral sequences of baboon endogenous type C RNA virus in DNA of human leukaemic tissues. Wong-Staal F, et al. **Nature** 262(5565):190–5, 15 JUL 76

Biochemical characteristics of rat C-type virus WF-1. Bronson DL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(1):116–21, May 76

Isolation of murine type-C virus p30 precursor protein by DNA-cellulose chromatography. Oroszlan S, et al. **Virology** 72(2):523–6, 15 Jul 76

[Biochemical properties of a radio-induced leukemia virus of C57Bl mice] Astier T, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(12):1225–8, 22 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Characterisation of a virus (HL23V) isolated from cultured acute myelogenous leukaemic cells. Chan E, et al. **Nature** 260(5548):266–8, 18 Mar 76

DRUG EFFECTS

A survey on the effect of steroid hormone on type C virus production from cultured murine cells. Wu AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(6):2025–30, Jun 76

Differential sensitivity of Rauscher murine leukaemia virus (MuLV-R) to interferons in two interferon-responsive cell lines. Allen PT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 31(3):429–35, Jun 76

Trapping of oncornavirus particles at the surface of interferon-treated cells. Billiau A, et al. **Virology** 73(2):537–42, Sep 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Two active forms of RD-114 virus DNA polymerase in infected cells. Gerwin BI, et al. **Cell** 6(1):45–52, Sep 75

Type C virus in lymphosarcoma in northern pike (Esox lucius). Papas TS, et al. **Nature** 261(5560):506–8, 10 Jun 76

Inhibition of reverse transcriptases of primate type C viruses by 7S immunoglobulin from patients with leukaemia. Prochownik EV, et al. **Nature** 260(5546):64–7, 4 Mar 76

Murine sarcoma virus defectiveness: serological detection of only helper virus reverse transcriptase in sarcoma virus rescued from nonmurine S + L-cells. Peebles PT, et al. **Virology** 70(2):313–23, Apr 76

Murine sarcoma virus defectiveness. Viral polymerase expression murine and nonmurine host cells transformed by S+L-type murine sarcoma virus. Peeples PT, et al. **Virology** 67(2):344–55, Oct 75

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Kinetics of type C virion release from a human diploid fibroblast strain. Panem S, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):572–3, Oct 75

Posttranscriptional effect of dexamethasone and interferon on the viral replication induced by iododeoxyuridine from murine transformed by nonproducer fibroblasts. Wu AM, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):475–80, Oct 75

Mode of C-type virus production by bone cells of C3H/Fg mice. Barrett CP, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 19(4):295–304, 31 Mar 76

Immune activation of endogenous viruses. pp. 175–86. Hirsch MS.
In: Crowell RC, et al., ed. Tumor virus infections and immunity. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QW 160.05 S992t 1975. (47 ref.)

Rescue of a rat tropic rat hepatoma virus pseudotype Kirsten sarcoma virus by co-cultivation of hepatoma tissue culture cells with K-NRK cells. Yang SS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 31(2):239–43, May 76

Clonal variation of the mouse cells in the endogenous C-type virus induction by 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine. Yoshikura H. **J Gen Virol** 28(2):179–84, Aug 75

Mitogen induction of murine C-type viruses. I. Analysis of lymphoid cell subpopulations. Schumann G, et al. **J Immunol** 116(4):1145–50, Apr 76

Host-range properties of murine xenotropic and ecotropic type-C viruses. Oie HK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(2):423–6, Feb 76

Murine xenotropic type C viruses I. Distribution and further characterization of the virus in NZB mice. Levy JA, et al. **J Urol** 16(4):844–53, Oct 75

Host range studies of FLOPC-1 murine myeloma C particles. Krueger RG. **J Virol** 16(5):1137–45, Nov 75

Differential response of type C and intracisternal type A particle markers in cells treated with iododeoxyuridine and dexamethasone. Kuff EL, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):709–16, Aug 76

Induction of type C virions from normal rat kidney cells by 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Prochownik EV, et al. **J Virol** 17(1):219–26, Jan 75

Endogenous ecotropic mouse type C viruses deficient in replication and production of XC plaques. Rapp UR, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):411–7, May 76

Acceleration of transformation of rat embryo cells by rat type C virus. Rasheed S, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):776–82, May 76

Intracellular restriction on the growth of induced subgroup E avian type C viruses in chicken cells. Robinson HL. **J Virol** 18(3):856–66, Jun 76

Inhibition of friend murine leukemia virus production by low-ionic-strength medium. Ussery MA, et al. **J Virol** 17(2):453–61, Feb 76

Synthesis of type C virus particles from murine-cultured cells induced by iododeoxyuridine. V. Effect of interferon and its interaction with dexamethasone. Wu AM, et al. **J Virol** 19(1):108–17, Jul 76

Genetic control of type C virus of wild mice. Gardner MB, et al. **Nature** 259(5539):143–5, 15 Jan 76

Activation of an endogenous mouse type C virus by ultraviolet-irradiated herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Hampar B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):646–50, Feb 76

Suppression of murine type-C RNA virogenes by type-specific oncornavirus vaccines: prospects for prevention of cancer. Huebner RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):620–4, Feb 76

Streptozotocin-induced pancreatic insulitis: new model of diabetes mellitus. Like AA, et al. **Science** 193(4251):415–7, 30 Jul 76

Mitogen induction of murine C-type viruses. II. Effect of B-lymphocyte mitogens. Moroni C, et al. **Virology** 73(1):17–22, Aug 76

Infectious proviral DNA in human cells infected with transformation-defective type C viruses. Nicolson MO, et al. **Virology** 70(2):301–12, Apr 76

Induction of a novel transforming virus (MSV-Z) from sarcoma-positive leukemia-negative 3T3FL mouse cells. Nomura S, et al. **Virology** 69(2):635–46, Feb 76

Production of unique C-type viruses by chicken cells grown in bromodeoxyuridine. Robinson HL, et al. **Virology** 69(1):63–74, Jan 76

Induction of an endogenous B-tropic type C RNA virus from SWR/J mouse embryo cells in tissue culture. Stephenson JR, et al. **Virology** 70(2):352–9, Apr 76

[Induction of endogenous C-type virus by 5-iododeoxyuridine and augmentation of this induction by polycyclic hydrocarbons] Yoshikura H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(14):1383–5, 5 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Virus content and effectiveness of foot-and-mouth disease vaccines. Czelleng F, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(1):77–81, 1976

Immunological analysis of structural polypeptides of woolly monkey-gibbón ape type C viruses. Expression of woolly monkey helper viral antigens in cells transformed by woolly monkey sarcoma virus. Aaronson SA, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):102–9, Oct 75

Cell surface antigens of type C RNA viruses as markers for detection of viruses. Aoki T, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):493–4, 1975

ESP-1 helper virus: characterization of type-specific envelope specificities distinct from those of the murine leukemia viruses. Eckner RJ, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):607–9, 1975

A possible physiological function for type C RNA viruses. Hellman A, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):161–5, Oct 75

Oncornavirus-host interaction in gibbons. Kawakami TG, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):184–6, Oct 75

Surface properties of mammalian C type viruses. Maruyama K, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):425–9, Oct 75

Complement-fixation-inhibition as a test for antibodies in cats and humans to C-type RNA tumor virus antigen. Olsen RG, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):419–29, 1975

Mammalian C-type oncorna viruses. Relationships between structural virus and cell surface antigens and their possible significance in immunological defense mechanisms. Schäfer W, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):88–96, Oct 75

Antigens in preparations of simian sarcoma virus/simian sarcoma-associated virus reacting with human sera in radioimmunoprecipitation assays. Snyder HW Jr, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):555–8, Oct 75

C-type virus-associated antigens and their relevance to human leukemia control. Aoki T, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 pt 2):591–7, Feb 76

Levels of C-type viral p30 antigens in lymphoma-resistant mice. Barnes RD, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3622–4, Oct 76

RNA type C virus antigens in hamster cells transformed by carcinogenic DNA viruses and chemicals. Hatch GG, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3792–7, Dec 75

An approach to C-type virus immunoprevention of spontaneously occurring tumors in laboratory mice. Kelloff GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 pt 2):622–30, Feb 76

Immunofluorescence studies on the association between a C-type oncornavirus and renal glomerulopathy in Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis. van Pelt FG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 5(1):105–18, Jan 76

Influence of culture conditions of growth of FL-74 cells and feline oncornavirus cell membrane associated antigen production. Olsen RG, et al. **In Vitro** 12(1):37–43, Jan 76

Humoral immune responses of cats to mammalian type-C virus p30s. Charman HP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(1):98–108, 15 Jan 76

Murine neuroblastoma clones with varying degrees of C-type virus expression. Wivel NA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(2):236–42, 15 Aug 76

Heterogeneity of surface antigens on endogenous type C virus-producing cell sublines derived from a clonal line of BALB/3T3 cells. Aoki T, et al. **Intervirology** 5(1-2):31–42, 1975

An antigenically related tryptic polypeptide from several mammalian type C RNA virus p30s. Davis J, et al. **Intervirology** 5(1-2):21–30, 1975

Localization of the major group-specific protein (p27) of avian tumor viruses by immunofluorescence in chicken cells and tissues. Hortling L, et al. **Intervirology** 5(5):252–9, 1975

Interactions between lymphocytes and C-type oncornaviruses in mice. Hirsch MS. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(4–5):407–13, Apr–May 76 (45 ref.)

Natural and experimentally induced antibodies to defined mammalian type-C virus proteins in primates. Charman HP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(6):1419–24, Dec 75

Temperature-dependent rosette formation by mouse lymphoma cells as a result of viral hemadsorption. Hiai H. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(4):961–9, Oct 75

Differential expression of helper viral structural polypeptides in cells transformed by clonal isolates of woolly monkey sarcoma virus. Aaronson SA, et al. **J Virol** 16(5):1117–23, Nov 75

Species and interspecies radioimmunoassays for rat type C virus p30: interviral comparisons and assay of human tumor extracts. Chapman HP, et al. **J Virol** 17(1):51–9, Jan 75

Radiommunoassays for the 70,000-molecular-weight glycoproteins of endogenous mouse type C viruses: viral antigen expression in normal mouse tissues and sera. Hino S, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):933–41, Jun 76

C-type virus expression in systemic lupus erythematosus. Panem S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(9):470–5, 26 Aug 76

Naturally occurring cytotoxic tumour reactive antibodies directed against type C viral envelope antigens. Martin SE, et al. **Nature** 256(5517):498–9, 7 Aug 75

Immunological cross reactivity of Mason-Pfizer monkey virus with type C RNA viruses endogenous to primates. Stephenson JR, et al. **Nature** 261(5561):609–11, 17 Jun 76

Natural antibodies in sera from healthy humans to antigens on surfaces of type C RNA viruses and cells from primates. Aoki T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2491–5, Jul 76

Search for antigens and antibodies crossreactive with type C viruses of the woolly monkeys and gibbon ape in animal models and in humans. Stephenson JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1725–9, May 76

Expression of endogenous ALV antigens and susceptibility to subgroup E ALV in three strains of chickens (endogenous avian C-type virus). Robinson HL, et al. **Virology** 69(1):50–62, Jan 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Oncornavirus-like particles in biopsy material from a glandular erosion of the human uterine cervix. Marquart KH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(4):335–9, Jul–Aug 76

New concepts on human myelogenous leukemia based on studies of the simian RNA tumor virus family. Gillespie

D, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):576–81, Oct 75
The possible significance of the presence of C-type virus particles in placenta of normal healthy Sprague–Dawley rats. Gross L, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):252–4, Oct 75
Isolation and biological properties of endogenous baboon (Papio cynocephalus) type C viruses. Heberling RL, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):158–60, Oct 75
A comparative study on the presence of C-type viral particles in placentas from primates and other animals. Kalter SS, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):391–401, 1975
Studies on the prevalence of type C virus associated with gibbon hematopoietic neoplasms. Kawakami TG, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):385–9, 1975
Isolation of infectious C type oncornavirus from human leukemic bone marrow cells. Nooter K, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):574–5, Oct 75
Dual persistence of Epstein–Barr viral and type–C viral genomes in nonproducer human lymphoblastoid cells. Osato T, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):585–8, 1975
Infectious primate type C virus group: evidence for an origin from an endogenous virus of the rodent, Mus caroli. Todaro GJ, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):115–20, Oct 75
Childhood sarcomas and lymphomas. Characterization of new cell lines and search for type–C virus. McAllister RM, et al. **Cancer** 36(5):1804–14, Nov 75
C-type virus particles in urethan–induced pulmonary and renal carcinomas, in cell–graft–transmitted carcinosarcomas, and in filtrate–induced lymphomas in mice. Gross L, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(1):181–8, Jan 76
Partial characterization of C-type particles in a cell line (WR–9) derived from a rat epidermoid carcinoma of spontaneous origin. Sottong P, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2864–71, Oct 75
Screen for type–C ribonucleic acid viruses in vaccines using the ribonucleic acid–dependent deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase assay. Milstien JB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(4):353–8, Apr 75
Detection of simian type–C particles in Mason–Pfizer virus infected cultures. Ahmed M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 30(1):11–20, Jan 76
Isolation of an endogenous C-type RNA virus from Mus musculus molossinus. Bedigian HG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(4):1007–10, Oct 75
Analysis of platelets from patients with thrombocythemia for reverse transcriptase and virus–like particles. Brodsky I, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(5):1069–74, Nov 75
Typical type–C virus in human leukemia. Hall WT, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(3):639–42, Mar 76
Murine oncornavirus activation in the pancreas during infection with Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus. Harrison AK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(4):917–23, Oct 75
C-type viruses in chimpanzee (Pan sp.) placentas. Kalter SS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(3):735–6, Sep 75
In vitro activation, infectivity, and production of endogenous type–C virus from OM rats. Lennette ET, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(6):1363–7, Dec 75
Amount of satellite DNA in four experimentally induced tumors of the central nervous system. Quantitative changes in a glioblastoma producing C-type particles. Manuelidis L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(1):43–50, Jan 76
Type–C RNA viruses of the NIH nude mouse. Price PJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(5):1231–2, Nov 75
C-Type virus particles in a cell line from a lymphosarcoma of a nude mouse. Tralka TS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(1):197–8, Jul 75
C-type virus–like particles in a non–proliferating Sparganum of human host origin. Daly JJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(4):775–7, Aug 75
Spontaneous release of endogenous ecotropic type C virus from rat embryo cultures. Rasheed S, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):799–803, May 76
Cause of 'nakanuke' in chickens. II. Isolation of C–type virus from material infected with turkey herpesvirus. Koyama H, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 48(2–3):93–105, Sep 75
Isolation of infectious C–type oncornavirus from human leukaemic bone marrow cells. Nooter K, et al. **Nature** 256(5518):595–7, 14 Aug 75
Immunological and biochemical characterisation of type C viruses isolated from cultured human AML cells. Okabe H, et al. **Nature** 260(5548):264–6, 18 Mar 76
Infective transmission and characterisation of a C–type virus released by cultured human myeloid leukaemia cells. Teich NM, et al. **Nature** 256(5518):551–5, 14 Aug 75
Growth and differentiation in culture of leukemic leukocytes from a patient with acute myelogenous leukemia and re–identification of type–C virus. Gallagher RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):4137–41, Oct 75
C-type virus particles in placenta of normal healthy Sprague–Dawley rats. Gross L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3240–4, Aug 75
Antigen related to mammalian type–C RNA viral p30 proteins is located in renal glomeruli in human systemic lupus erythematosus. Mellors RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):233–7, Jan 76
C-type particles in baboon placenta. Kalter SS, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(3):135–40, Mar 75
An in vitro focus–induction assay for xenotropic murine leukemia virus, feline leukemia virus C, and the feline–primate viruses RD–114/CCC/M–7. Peebles PT. **Virology** 67(1):288–91, Sep 75
Distribution of three classes of endogenous type–C RNA viruses among inbred strains of mice. Stephenson JR, et al. **Virology** 67(2):404–14, Oct 75
Baboons and their close relatives are unusual among primates in their ability to release nondefective endogenous type C viruses. Todaro GJ, et al. **Virology** 72(1):278–82, 1 Jul 76
[C–type virus particles in lymphocytes cultured from cows with persistant lymphocytosis. Preliminary results on French cattle stock] Guillemain B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(6):795–8, 10 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative characteristics of 2 C-type oncornaviruses isolated from hamadryas baboons with hemoblastosis] Lapin BA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(3):701–3, 21 Nov 75 **(Rus)**
[Detection of C–type virus particles in the spleen of low leukemia C57BL mice] Gogichadze GK. **Vopr Virusol** (4):486–7, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**
[Antigen–inducing activity of blood preparations from leukemia patients] Kokosha LV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):12–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[2 types of oncornavirus viroins in epithelial cells from human milk] Miller GG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):429–34, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Differential cellular regulation of three distinct classes of type C RNA viruses endogenous to mouse cells. Aaronson SA, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:1129–37, 1975
A biochemical and genetic analysis of mammalian RNA–containing sarcoma viruses. Scolnic EM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:885–95, 1975
Structural proteins of RNA tumor viruses as probes for viral gene expression. Strand M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:1109–16, 1975
Kinetics of murine type C virus–specific DNA synthesis newly infected cells. Lovinger GG, et al. **J Urol** 16(4):824–31, Oct 75
Transcription of 70S RNA by DNA polymerases from mammalian RNA viruses. Abrell JW, et al. **J Virol** 16(6):1566–74, Dec 75
Oncornavirus–like particles released from arginine–deprived human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Kotler M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4592–6, Nov 75
Specificity of in vitro binding of primate Type C viral RNA and the homologous viral p12 core protein. Sen A, et al. **Science** 193(4250):326–8, 23 Jul 76
Selective induction of murine oncornavirus gene expression in somatic cell hybrids between mouse peritoneal macrophages and SV–40–transformed human cells. Strand M, et al. **Virology** 70(2):545–9, Apr 76

PATHOGENICITY

Studies on the role of C-type viruses in the development of epithelial tumors induced with DMBA. Maciejewski W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 253(1):43–51, 29 Aug 75
Interactions between endogenous baboon type–C virus and oncogenic viruses. I. Syncytium induction and development of infectivity assay. Ahmed M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(5):747–55, 15 Nov 75

PHYSIOLOGY

Release of xenotropic type C RNA virus in response to lipopolysaccharide: acitivity of lipid–A portion upon B lymphocytes. Phillips SM, et al. **J Immunol** 116(4):1123–8, Apr 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Comparative studies of type C, type B, and M–PM oncornaviruses. Dmochowski L, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):417–24, Oct 75
Electron microscopic study of virus particles in yolk sac and placenta and in hematopoietic organs of newborn C3Hf mice. Feldman D, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1814–20, May 76
Electron microscopy of C–particles and small vesicles in a transplantable rat ascites hepatoma–66F. Takusagawa K, et al. **Gann** 67(1):111–3, Feb 76
On the nature of particles lining the excretory ducts of pseudophyllidean cestodes. Dougherty RM, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(6):1006–15, Dec 75
Comparative ultrastructural study of four reticuloendothelias viruses. Kang CY, et al. **J Urol** 16(4):1027–38, Oct 75
Editorial: The role of C-type and other oncogenic virus particles in cancer and leukemia. Gross L. **N Engl J Med** 294(13):724–5, 25 Mar 76
Relationship between A–type and C–type particles in cells infected by Rous sarcoma virus. de Giuli C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3706–10, Sep 75
[C–type–like particles in normal human placentas (author's transl)] Bierwolf D, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(7):628–33, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

C 283 see under **ACRIDINES**

CACAO

see related

THEOBROMINE

Identification of the bitter principle of cocoa. Pickenhagen W, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 58(4):1078–86, 4 Jun 75
Changes in cocoa proteins during ripening of fruit, fermentation, and further processing of cocoa beans. Zak DL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):483–6, May–Jun 76
Survival of Salmonella east bourne and Salmonella typhimurium in chocolate. Tamminga SK, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(1):41–7, Feb 76
[New tables of components and nutritive value of food products. II. Composition and nutritive value of non–perishable confectionery] Szczapanska A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(1):63–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Methyl bromide residues in fumigated cocoa beans. pp. 121–9. Adomako D. **In: Origin and fate of chemical residues in food, agriculture and fisheries. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. WA 240 069 1973–74.**
Letter: Identification of salsolinol as a phenolic component in powdered cocoa and cocoa–based products. Riggin RM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(4):900, Jul–aug 76
Extraction and fractionation of cocoa proteins as applied to several varieties of cocoa beans. Zak DL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):479–83, May–Jun 76
Letter: Chocolate, beta–phenethylamine and migraine re–examined. Schweitzer JW, et al. **Nature** 257(5523):256, 18 Sep 75
[Group separation of ethylene oxide 1,2–14c fumigated coca–powder derivatives and their distribution of radioactivity (author's transl)] Pfeilsticker K, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 158(3):157–61, 18 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Isolation of the Derivatives from Coca–Powder Fumigated by Ethylene Oxide 1,2–14 C and their Structure Suggested on the Basis of I. R. and Mass–Spectrometry] Pfeilsticker K, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 160(1):19–27, 30 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CACHEXIA

[Problems of cardiac cachexia] Kaliciński A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 54(4):329–33, Oct 75 **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of cachectic aphthae] Obrębowski A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(1):93–6, 1976 **(Pol)**

DIET THERAPY

Latrogenic lipidosis following prolonged intravenous hyperalimentation. Freund U, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(10):1156–60, Oct 75

ETIOLOGY

Keratomalacia in the cachectic hospitalized patient. Baum JL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(3):435–8, Sep 76
Generation and compensation of the cancer cachectic process by spontaneous modification of feeding behavior. Morrison SD. **Cancer Res** 36(1):228–33, Jan 76
[Cachexia in mice induced by a fraction of Brucella melitensis. Modification by levamisole or by diethyldithiocarbamate of soda] Renoux G, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 31:110–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Pre– and postoperative hyperalimentation in the treatment of cardiac cachexia. Gibbons GW, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(5):439–44, May 76
[Our experience with intravenous hyperalimentation] Fedeczko D, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(2):117–26, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CACODYLIC ACID see under **ARSENICALS**

CADAVER

Kidney transplantation using cadaveric kidney having three separate renal arteries. Dagher FJ, et al. **Am Surg** 42(1):8–12, Jan 76
In situ preservation of cadaver kidneys for transplantation: laboratory observations and clinical application. Garcia–Rinaldi R, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(5):576–84, Nov 75
Cadaver storage time. An important factor in donor cornea survival. McKinnon JR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(2):217–20, Feb 76
The effect of air embolism on renal preservation. Cho SI, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(3):271–2, Mar 76
The resistance of fibrinogen and soluble fibrin monomer in blood to degradation by a potent plasminogen activator derived from cadaver limbs. Gurewich V, et al. **Blood** 46(4):555–65, Oct 75
A technique for rapid harvesting of cadaveric renal and pancreatic grafts after circulatory arrest. Björkén C, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(7):517–9, Jul 76
Short–term cadaver kidney preservation. Bewick M, et al. **Br J Urol** 47(5):501–11, Oct 75
Results of 250 consecutive cadaver kidney transplants. Hall CL, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6009):547–50, 6 Mar 76
Causes of failure to harvest cadaver kidneys for transplantation. Jenkins AM. **Br Med J** 1(6013):816–7, 3 Apr 76
On putrefactions and floatations of dead bodies under water. Tomita K. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 24(2–3):117–52, Sep 75
Cadaver donor pretreatment: rationale and current clinical results. pp. 110–6. Guttmann RD, et al.

In: Küss R, Legrain M, ed. Séminaires d'uro-néphrologie. Paris, Masson, 1975. WJ 100 S471s 1975.

Bacterial flora of cadaver's conjunctival sac. Sudama. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 22(3):17–9, Sep 74

Cadaver donor nephrectomy in a small community hospital. Kilstein SS, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(12):1046–8, Aug 76

Proceedings: Dissociation of carboxyhaemoglobin in the cadaver. Rice HM. **J Clin Pathol** 28(9):757–8, Sep 75

Cadaveric kidneys for transplantation: is there a need for more? Pliskin JS. **J Forensic Sci** 21(1):83–97, Jan 76

Post-mortem removal of donated eyes for the non-ophthalmic physician. Hagan JC 3d. **J Med Assoc Ga** 64(12):449–52, Dec 75

Radiographic detectability of occipital and temporal-parietal fractures induced in cadaver heads. Webber RL, et al. **J Trauma** 16(2):115–24, Feb 76

Letter: Machine-perfused cadaver kidneys. Newman CP, et al. **Lancet** 2(7935):614, 27 Sep 75

Editorial: the beating-heart cadaver. **Med Leg J** 43(2):37–8, 1975

High intravenous doses of methylprednisolone for acute cadaveric renal allograft rejection. Mussche MM, et al. **Nephron** 16(4):287–91, 1976

Effect of organ preservation in cadaver kidney transplantation. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 12:492–500, 1976

A technique for rapid harvesting of cadaveric renal and pancreatic grafts after circulatory arrest. Groth CG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** (29 Suppl):67–9, 6–7 Mar 75

Results in necrokidney transplantation to pair recipients. Kuhlbäck B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** (29 Suppl):117–20, 6–7 Mar 75

Shall poorly HL-A matched cadaveric kidneys be transplanted or discarded? Lundgren G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** (29 Suppl):11–3, 6–7 Mar 75

The cadaver kidney donor selection, management, nephrectomy, and short-term renal preservation. Stuart FP, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(1):7–13, FEB 76

Proceedings: Fibrinolysis and microthrombosis in unselected autopsies. Lindeman J, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):352, 30 Sep 75

Relationship of allograft function to the development of donor specific cellular nonreactivity in human cadaveric allograft recipients. Rashid A, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:229–33, 1976

Results of cadaver kidney transplantation in planning for delivery of medical care. Stubenbord WT, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:201–6, 1976

University of Miami Tissue Bank: collection of postmortem tissues for clinical use and laboratory investigation. Malinin TI. **Transplant Proc** 8(2 Suppl 1):53–8, Jun 76

Increased reliance on cadaver grafts for renal transplantation:considerations for optimum effectiveness. Salvatierra O Jr. **Transplant Proc** 8(2 Suppl 1):153–7, Jun 76

Preservation of cadaver kidneys using hypothermic, hyperosmolar, intracellular washout solution. Diethelm AG, et al. **Transplantation** 21(5):417–20, May 76

The fate of cadaver renal allografts contaminated before transplantation. McCoy GC, et al. **Transplantation** 20(6):467–72, Dec 75

Emergency cadaveric donor en bloc nephrectomy by in-corpora perfusion technique. Lou ES, et al. **Urology** 7(4):363–5, Apr 76

[Various important problems in kidney transplantation from cadaver] Radej M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(3):149–52, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Problem of cadaverous donors in kidney transplantation] Erben J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 54(8):530–3, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Organization and results of cadaver kidney transplantation from 1969 to 1973 (author's transl)] Crosnier J. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 46(5):369–85, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An odorless, well-preserving injectable solution for cadavers used in classes] Tutsch H. **Anat Anz** 138(1-2):126–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Radiochemical studies on the metabolism of cadaver-skin in the supravital phase] Berg S, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:280–5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of adenylate kinase (AK) and adenosine deaminase (ADA)- types in the muscular system of cadavers] Oepen I. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:148–51, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Legal problems in scientific experiments on cadavers] Schmidt G. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:122–5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glucose determination post mortem] Mehnert H. **Med Klin** 70(36):1442, 5 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[The effect of the duration of ischemia on the functioning of the transplanted cadaveric kidney] Hofmann K, et al. **Med Welt** 27(8):391–2, 20 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Radiation protection problems in connection with radioactive cadavers and carcasses] Henseler H. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 15:242–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Concerning evidence of parathion (E 605) in an exhumed corpse after 21 months (author's transl)] Pöhlmann E, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 77(3):233–6, 24 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of acute rejection after cadaver renal transplantion] Cantor E, et al. **Harefuah** 90(4):157–61, 15 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Kinetic aspects of postmortem intraosseous phlebography] Litmanovitch Y, et al. **Harefuah** 89(1):1–6, 1 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Our experience in the reconstruction of pulmonary pathways using cadaver aortic homografts] Pellegrini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 19(4):347–8, 1974 **(Ita)**

[Immunological criteria in selection for transplantation of the cadaver kidney] Sirchia G. **Minerva Chir** 30(15–16):851–3, 15–31 Aug 75 **(Ita)**

[Studies on medico-legal diagnosis in cold district. 1. On the production of ethylalcohol in the outdoor cadavers in winter (author's transl)] Suzutani T, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(2):101–3, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Editorial: Kidney transplantation: from cadavers or living donors?] Bogusz J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(6):659–61, Jun 76 **(Pol)**

[Study of cadaveric blood] Bratchik AM. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(2):61–2, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Human bone marrow interferon] Solov'ev VD, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):173–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities in the use of post-mortem blood and appraisal of its value for transfusion] Marić Z, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 3(1–2):43–51, 1975 **(Ser)**

[Identification and determination of iprazide in cadaveric material] Fartushnyĭ AF, et al. **Farm Zh** 30(4):58–60, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CADAVERINE see under **DIAMINES**

CADMIUM

Metal substitutions incarbonic anhydrase: a halide ion probe study. Smith RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(4):1281–6, 27 Oct 75

Heavy metal-pyrimidine nucleotide interaction: x-ray structure of a cadmium derivative of cytidine 5'-monophosphate. Goodgame DM, et al. **Biochem J** 151(2):467–8, Nov 75

Low and high pH form of cadmium carbonic anhydrase determined by nuclear quadrupole interaction. Bauer R, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(2):334–42, 27 Jan 76

The kinetics of flavine oxidation-reduction. II. Metal ion interactions. Favaudon V, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(21):4739–44, 21 Oct 75

Interaction of transition metal ions with ribonuclease A. II. The selective effects of Mn2+, Zn2+, Cd2+ and Hg2+ on the histidine magnetic resonance. Fan S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 397(2):405–11, 26 Aug 75

Metal-polynucleotide interactions. A comparison of carcinogenic and non-carcinogenic metals in vitro. Murray MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 425(2):256–61, 4 Mar 76

Uptake and effect of cadmium on zebrafish. Rehwoldt R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(4):442–6, Apr 76

Acute effects of cadmium on Ictalurus punctatus (catfish). Smith BP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(3):271–7, Mar 76

Cadmium-induced experimental Fanconi syndrome. Gonick H, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 4:111–8, 1975

Solvent extraction of cadmium from alkaline cyanide solutions with quaternary amines. Moore FL. **Environ Lett** 10(1):37–46, 1975

Cytogenetic investigations on leucocytes of workers from a cadmium plant. Deknudt G, et al. **Environ Physiol Biochem** 5(5):319–27, 1975

Letter: Cadmium-113 Fourier transform nuclear magnetic resonance of cadmium(II) carbonic anhydrases and cadmium(II) alkaline phosphatase. Armitage IM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(18):5710–2, 1 Sep 76

Interaction of metal ions with 8-azapurines. II. Synthesis and structure of bis(8-azahypoxanthinato)tetraaquocadmium(II). Purnell LG, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(3):740–3, 4 Feb 76

Collaborative study of effect of light on cadmium and lead leaching from ceramic glazes. Krinitz B, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(1):158–61, Jan 76

Metabolism and toxicity of cadmium, mercury, and lead in animals: a review. Neathery MW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 58(12):1767–81, Dec 75 (112 ref.)

Trace elements and drug metabolism. Becking GC. **Med Clin North Am** 60(4):813–30, Jul 76 (61 ref.)

Multiplicity of cadmium binding sites in nucleotides: X-ray evidence for the involvement of O2' and O3' as well as phosphate and N7 in inosine 5'-monophosphate. Goodgame DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(8):1375–9, 8 AUG 75

Cadmium-isocitrate complex: its stability as a function of ionic strength. Scoppa P. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(5):555–61, Sep-Oct 75

[Preventive check ups for subjects exposed to cadmium] Ehrlicher H. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 25(12):363–6, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Adsorption and exchange reaction of synthetic apatites and cadmium ions] Aoki H, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 42(1):72, Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute lung injury induced by cadmium aerosol. I. Evolution of alveolar cell damage. Strauss RH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 84(3):561–78, Sep 76

The evolution of biochemical damage in the rat lung after acute cadmium exposure. Hayes JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(2):121–30, Feb 76

Antibody suppression by cadmium. Koller LD, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 30(12):598–601, Dec 75

Early effects of a lethal cadmium dose on gerbil testis. Berliner AF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(2):240–7, Sep 75

Proceedings: Nickel and cadmium carcinogenesis. Kazantzis G. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):258, Aug 75

Association of cadmium with renal cancer. Kolonel LN. **Cancer** 37(4):1782–7, Apr 76

An association between alveolar cell proliferation and interstitial fibrosis following acute lung injury. Palmer KC, et al. **Chest** 69(2 Suppl):307–9, Feb 76

The relationship between cadmium exposure or body burden and the concentration of cadmium in blood and urine in man. Lauwerys RR, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 36(4):275–85, 9 Mar 76

Chromosome aberrations in lymphocytes after occupational exposure to lead and cadmium. Bauchinger M, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(1):57–62, Jan 76

[Acceleration in the development of experimental pulmonary fibrosis by urethane following intratracheal administration of cadmium sulfide and coal-dust] Rosmanith J, et al. **Beitr Silikoseforsch** 27(1):13–19, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiopathological effects of cadmium on the human organism] Cumbrowski J. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(16):876–9, 15 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Cadmium—a noxious factor in the human environment] Cumbrowski J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(1):1–7, Jan 75 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Rapid determination of cadmium in biological tissues by microsampling-cup atomic absorption spectrometry. Jackson KW, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 80:39–45, Nov 75

Error in cadmium determinations due to adsorption by filter papers. John MK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(2):211–3, Feb 76

Analysis of control methods: mercury and cadmium pollution. MacGregor A. **Environ Health Perspect** 12:137–48, Dec 75

Cadmium, lead and zinc accumulation in soils near a smelter complex. John MK, et al. **Environ Lett** 10(1):25–35, 1975

The influence of hardness components (Ca2+ and Mg2+) in water on the uptake and concentration of cadmium in a simulated freshwater ecosystem. Kinkade ML, et al. **Environ Res** 10(2):308–13, Oct 75

The ultrastructural localisation of cadmium. Popham JD, et al. **Histochemistry** 46(3):249–59, 26 Feb 76

Determination of lead, calcium, and zinc in sugar. Morris NM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(1):45–7, Jan–Feb 76

National Marine Fisheries Service preliminary survey of selected seafoods for mercury, lead, cadmium, chromium, and arsenic content. Zook EG, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(1):47–53, Jan–Feb 76

Letter: Contamination of cigarettes and pipe tobacco by cadmium-oxide dust. Piscator M, et al. **Lancet** 2(7985):587, 11 Sep 76

Cadmium exposure and renal accumulation in an Australian urban population. Miller GJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(1-2):20–3, 3–10Jan 76

Low level determinations of environmental cadmium. Rosman KJ, et al. **Nature** 261(5562):685–6, 24 Jun 76

The problem of testing horse kidneys for the presence of antibiotics at meat inspection: how to avoid a false positive reaction. Korkeala H, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 28(7–8):377–80, Jul–Aug 76

Chromium, manganese, copper, zinc and cadmium content, of New Zealand foods. Guthrie BE. **NZ Med J** 82(554):418–24, 24 Dec 75

Application of pulse polarography with anodic stripping voltammetry to biological and toxicological analyses for lead and cadmium. Herbeuval X, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(5):379–86, May 75

Determination of lead and cadmium in milk with modern analytical methods. Jönsson H. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 160(1):1–10, 30 Jan 76

[Cadmium in human environment] Kello D. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 27(1):31–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Heavy metal contents (cadmium, lead, mercury) in some free-living species of aquatic birds] pp. 301–15. Kreuzer W, et al. **In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cadmium-content in the human placenta (author's transl)] Thürauf J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 36(1):19–27, 4 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of delayed and prompt neutron activation analysis (N.A.A.) and application of prompt N.A.A. in medicine] Yaghubian R. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 74:273–81, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cadmium contamination of foodstuffs] Franzke C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(10):761–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on tea. I. Contents of mercury, lead, and cadmium in tea leaves and tea decoctions (author's transl)] Feldheim W, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 159(5):293–6, 16 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Cadmium, lead, and zinc-content of fruits and vegetables from gardens in industrial region (author's transl)] Pfeilsticker K, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 158(3):129–36, 18 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Relationships between immissions of plumb and zinc and the levels of plumb, zinc and cadmium in blood, urine and

hair in children (author's transl)] Rosmanith J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(2):125–36, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Migration of lead and cadmium from porcelanite plates into a standard fluid] Zawadzka T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 26(4):483–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Proceedings: Effect of various antagonists on the action of cadmium in reduction of myocardial contractility. Horiuchi E, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):329, 1 Sep 74

BLOOD

Interactions of cadmium and selenium in rat plasma in vivo and in vitro. Gasiewicz TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(1):113–121, 25 Mar 76

Cadmium, lead, and copper blood levels in normal children. Smith TJ, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 9(1):75–87, 1976

Blood–cadmium levels in normotensive and untreated hypertensive humans. Glauser SC, et al. **Lancet** 1(7962):717–8, 3 Apr 76

[Blood cadmium levels and smoking habits] Einbrodt HJ, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(3):148, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[The normal level of cadmium, copper and zinc in blood of the viennese population (author's transl)] Machata G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(15):484–6, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Distribution and removal of cadmium from milk. Roh JK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(3):376–81, Mar 76

[A micro method for the separation of the components of a mixture by countercurrent chromatography liquid–liquid partition without solid support (author's transl)] Braga GL, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(1):21–7, Jan–Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Tissue localization of some teratogens at early and late gestation related to fetal effects. Dencker L. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 39(1):1–131, 1976

Gastrointestinal metabolism of cadmium in experimental iron deficiency; Valberg LS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):462–7, Aug 76

The distribution and binding of cadmium in oyster, soybean, and rat liver and kidney. Casterline JL Jr, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 3(3):319–29, 1975

The distribution of tracer doses of cadmium in the normal rat. Horner DB, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 3(3):307–18, 1975

A soluble cadmium–binding component in rat and dog spleen. Amacher DE, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 30(10):510–3, Oct 75

Nuclear 115cadmium: uptake and disappearance correlated with cadmium–binding protein synthesis. Bryan SE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):858–66, 9 Feb 76

Cadmium deposition in canine heart and major arteries following intravascular administration of cadmium chloride. Amacher DE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(4):457–64, Oct 75

Retention of a single oral dose of cadmium in tissues of the softshell turtle, Trionyx spinifer. Robinson KM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(6):750–2, Dec 75

Studies on poisonous metals. II. Effect of chelating agents on excretion of cadmium through bile and gastrointestinal mucosa in rats. Kojima S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(1):16–21, Jan 76

Distribution of metallothionein–bound cadmium and cadmium chloride in mice: preliminary studies. Nordberg M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 12:103–8, Dec 75

Placental transfer of cadmium in rats: influence of dose and gestational age. Sonawane BR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 12:97–102, Dec 75

Some properties of a unique cadmium–binding moiety in the soluble fraction of rat testes. Chen RW, et al. **Environ Physiol Biochem** 5(4):235–43, 1975

Relative cadmium–binding capacity of metallothionein and other cytosolic fractions in various tissues of the rat. Chen RW, et al. **Environ Physiol Biochem** 5(6):378–88, 1975

Accumulation of cadmium in rat liver cadmium binding protein following single and repeated cadmium administration. Sabbioni E, et al. **Environ Physiol Biochem** 5(6):465–73, 1975

Cadmium accumulation in mouse organs during the sequential injections of cadmium–109. Matsubara–Khan J, et al. **Environ Res** 10(1):29–38, Aug 75

Binding of mercury and zinc to cadmium–binding protein in liver and kidney of goldfish (Carassius auratus L.). Marafante E. **Experientia** 32(2):149–50, 15 Feb 76

Relationship between concentrations of lead and cadmium air of the working environment and biological indices. pp. 392–403. Harada A. **In: Nordberg GF, ed. Effects and dose–response relationships of toxic metals. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. QV 290 E27 1974.**

Urinary and fecal excretion of cadmium in normal Japanese: an approach to non–toxic levels of cadmium. pp. 331–42. Tati M, et al. **In: Nordberg GF, ed. Effects and dose–response relationships of toxic metals. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. QV 290 E27 1974.**

Possible mechanisms of cadmium fetotoxicity in golden hamsters and mice: uptake by the embryo, placenta and ovary. Dencker L. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(3):461–71, Sep 75

Letter: Cadmium and hypertension. Piscator M. **Lancet** 2(7981):370–1, 14 Aug 76

Cadmium resistance and content of cadmium–binding protein in cultured human cells. Rugstad NE, et al. **Nature** 257(5522):136–7, 11 Sep 75

Accumulation of cadium by the American oyster, Crassostrea virginica. Zaroogian GE, et al. **Nature** 261(5559):408–10, 3 Jun 76

Cadmium and the laying hen: apparent absorption, tissue distribution and virtual absence of transfer into eggs. Sell JL. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1674–8, Sep 75

Cadmium and zinc in human liver and kidney. Syversen TL, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(3):251–6, May 76

Fate of 109Cd–labeled metallothionein in rats. Tanaka K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 33(2):258–66, Aug 75

[Investigations on the lead and cadmium content in human organs (author's transl)] Fischer H, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 37(11):732–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects on living body of air pollution metals – Studies on accumulation of air pollution materials Cd, Pb, Fe and Mn in rat's several organs (author's transl)] Ishimi A. **Jpn J Hyg** 30(6):600–14, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies on the movement of cadmium in animals and human beings (author's transl)] Koizumi N. **Jpn J Hyg** 30(2):300–14, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sustained fertility in a non–scrotal mammal, the Indian hedgehog (Hemiechinus auritus Collaris), after CdCl2 administration. Lohiya NK, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(2):296–303, 1975

Effect of cadmium chloride on testis and epididymides of dog. A biochemical study. Dixit VP, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 26(1–2):97–103, 1975

Effect of cadmium chloride on testis and seminal vesicular fructose contents of shrew (Suncus murinus anderson), gerbil (Meriones hurrianae jerdon) and hedgehog (Hemiechinus auritus collaris). Lohiya NK, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 7(1):75–81, Mar 76

Cd resistant cells show cross tolerance to Zn++ but not to Hg++. Haffner F, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(5):525–8, May 76

Cadmium resistance of Staphylococcus aureus determined by penicillinase plasmids. Tynecka Z, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 29:17–26, 1974

On the inhibitory action of cadmium on the donor side of photosystem II in isolated chloroplasts. van Duijvendijk–Matteoli MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 408(2):164–9, 11 Nov 75

Comparison of in vivo effect of inorganic lead and cadmium on glutathione reductase system and delta–aminolevulinate dehydratase in human erythrocytes. Roels HA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 32(3):181–92, Aug 75

Heart transaminase in the rock crab, Cancer irroratus, exposed to cadmium salts. Gould E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(6):635–43, Jun 76

The inductive effect of cadmium on protein synthesis of rat intestine. Sugawara D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(2):159–62, Aug 75

Effect of cadmium, in vivo and in vitro, on intestinal brush border ALPase and ATPase. Sugawara N, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(6):653–6, Dec 75

Inhibition of hepatic drug metabolizing enzyme by cadmium in mice. Yoshida T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(4):402–5, Apr 76

Attachment of ribosomes to endoplasmic membranes in mouse pancreas. Degranulation in vivo caused by the inducers of autophagocytosis neutral red, vinblastine, puromycin, and cadmium ions, and prevention by cycloheximide. Réz G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(1):77–87, Apr 76

Cadmium–thionein and the protection by cadmium against the nephrotoxicity of mercury. Webb M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 14(3–4):357–69, Aug 76

Methods to assess reproductive effects of environmental chemicals: studies of cadmium and boron administered orally. Dixon RL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 13:59–67, Feb 76

Toxic and gonadotropic effects of cadmium and boron relative to standards for these substances in drinking water. Krasovskii GN, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 13:69–75, Feb 76

The effect of heavy metals on plants II. Net photosynthesis and transpiration of whole corn and sunflower plants treated with Pb, Cd, and Tl. Carlson RW, et al. **Environ Res** 10(1):113–20, Aug 75

Inhibitory effect of cadmium chloride on the cross–linking of collagen in young male garden lizards. Panigrahy GK, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 10(5):305–7, 1975

Use of structure–activity relationships to estimate toxicity of inorganic cations. Tichý M, et al. **Experientia** suppl 23:83–4, 1976

Effect of cadmium on RNA–polymerase and protein sythesis in rat liver. Hidalgo HA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):159–62, 15 Apr 76

Mechanism of cadmium–induced hypertension. pp. 339–48. Perry HM Jr, et al. **In: Hemphill DD, ed. Trace substances in environmental health–IX. Columbia, Univ of Missouri, 1975. W3 C936.**

Interactions of mercury, cadmium, selenium, tellurium, arsenic and beryllium. pp. 527–43. Groth DH, et al. **In: Nordberg GF, ed. Effects and dose–response relationships of toxic metals. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. QV 290 E27 1974.** (17 ref.)

Interactions of cadmium and lead with essential minerals. pp. 510–26. Sandstead HH. **In: Nordberg GF, ed. Effects and dose–response relationships of toxic metals. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. QV 290 E27 1974.** (91 ref.)

Dose–response relationship of mercury and cadmium effects on renal sodium transport. pp. 299–308. Vostal JJ. **In: Nordberg GF, ed. Effects and dose–response relationships of toxic metals. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. QV 290 E27 1974.**

Dose–response relationships in cadmium exposure: influence of cadmium administration of SH–group concentration in a protein fraction from tissues of mice. pp. 386–91. Wada O, et al. **In: Nordberg GF, ed. Effects and dose–response relationships of toxic metals. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. QV 290 E27 1974.**

Histamine release from human leukocytes: modulation by cadmium ion. Vervloet D, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 56(4):262–72, Oct 75

Effects of cadmium of the hydro–osmotic and natriferic responses to the toad bladder to vasopressin. Bentley PJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(2):273–8, Aug 75

Proceedings: effect of cadmium administration in vivo on plasma testosterone and the ultrastructure of accessory sex organs of the rat. Chandler JA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):21P, Jun 76

Proceedings: Effect of testosterone and cadmium on the rat lateral prostate in vitro. Chandler JA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):22P, Jun 76

Effects of Cd++ on short–circuit current across epithelial membranes. I. Interactions with Ca++ and vasopressin on frog skin. Hillyard SD, et al. **J Membr Biol** 26(2–3):109–19, 18 Mar 76

Proceedings: Effect of cadmium on stimulation of active transport. Hayashi H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):354, 1 Sep 74

Effects on long–term cadmium exposure on the seminal vesicles of mice. Nordberg GF. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(1):165–7, Oct 75

The biology of cadmium. Perry HM Jr, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 60(4):759–69, Jul 76 (68 ref.)

Effects of temperature and inorganic ions on calcium accumulation in microsomes from intestinal smooth muscle. Hurwitz L, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 8(1):31–41, 31 Jul 75

Chromosome analyses in cell cultures of the Chinese hamster after application of cadmiumsulphate. Röhr G, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(2):125–30, Apr 76

Studies on the dominant–lethal and fertility effects of the heavy metal compounds methylmercuric hydroxide, mercuric chloride, and cadmium chloride in male and female mice. Suter KE. **Mutat Res** 30(3):365–74, Dec 75

Influence of lead and cadmium on the susceptibility of rats to bacterial challenge. Cook JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):741–7, Dec 75

Extension of PR interval in isolated rat heart by cadmium. Hawley PL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):669–71, Dec 75

Humoral antibody response in mice after single dose exposure to lead or cadmium. Koller LD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):339–42, Feb 76

Inhibition of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase by cadmium ion. Furst A, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:326–9, 1975

Environmental interaction of lead and cadmium on reproduction and metabolism of male rats. Der R, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(4):689–713, Aug 76

Effect of cadmium chloride on the rat testicular soluble selenoenzyme, glutathione peroxidase. Omaye ST, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(4):695–711, Dec 75

Tolerance development to cadmium–induced alteration of drug action. Roberts SA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(1):197–200, May 76

Influence of cadmium and other trace metals on human alpha1–antitrypsin: an in vitro study. Chowdhury P, et al. **Science** 191(4226):480–1, 6 Feb 76

Effect of cadmium on epithelial membranes. Fleisher LN, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 33(2):384–7, Aug 75

The morphological effects of chronic cadmium administration on the renal vasculature of rats given low and normal calcium diets. Fowler BA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 34(2):233–52, Nov 75

Cadmium and vascular reactivity in the rat. Porter MC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 34(1):143–50, Oct 75

Effect of zinc and cadmium on delta–aminolevulinate dehydratase of red blood cells in protecting against enzyme losses during storage. Hampp R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(4):434–7, Jul–Aug 75

[Blood pressure and pulse frequency during oral intake of cadmium sulfide in animal experiment] Frickenhaus B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(4):371–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of the contracting actions of K, acetylcholine and Ba and of the antispasmodic actions of Cd and Mn in the pyloric antrum strip of the rat, with special reference to their relationship to Ca] Shino H. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(1):95–104, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increase in the mutagenic potential of viruses in the presence of cadmium salts] Zasukhina GD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(5):1189–91, 11 Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Cadmium in the environment and its effect on calcium metabolism] Tarasenko NIu, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):22–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Bone and kidney lesions in experimental cadmium intoxication. Yoshiki S, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 30(11):559–62, Nov 75

Pathological changes in the kidney after methyl cadmium intoxication. Chang LW, et al. **Environ Res** 12(1):92–109, Aug 76

Studies on the women with acquired Fanconi syndrome observed in the Ichi river basin polluted by cadmium. Is this Itai-itai disease? Nogawa K, et al. **Environ Res** 10(2):280–307, Oct 75

Toxicity of cadmium—mechanism and diagnosis. pp. 15–23. Nomiyama K.
In: Krenkel PA., ed. Heavy metals in the aquatic environment. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WA 689 H442 1973.

Morphological alterations in experimental cadmium exposure with special reference to the onset of renal lesion. pp. 343–70. Kawai K, et al.
In: Nordberg GF, ed. Effects and dose–response relationships of toxic metals. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. QV 290 E27 1974.

Epidemiological evaluation of proteinuria in long-term cadmium exposure with a discussion of dose–response relationships. pp. 309–30. Kjellström T.
In: Nordberg GF, ed. Effects and dose–response relationships of toxic metals. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. QV 290 E27 1974. (66 ref.)

Dose–response relationship for cadmium. pp. 380–5. Nomiyama K, et al.
In: Nordberg GF, ed. Effects and dose–response relationships of toxic metals. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. QV 290 E27 1974.

Urinary excretion of retinol-binding protein (RBP) in rabbit chronically poisoned with cadmium. Isolation and partial characterization of rabbit RBP. Muto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(4):775–85, Apr 76

Proteinuria of cadmium workers. Tsuchiya K. **J Occup Med** 18(7):463–6, Jul 76

Chronic cadmium poisoning. Meerkin M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(1–2):23–4, 3–10Jan 76

Occupational poisoning from inorganic lead, mercury and cadmium. Hernberg S. **Ther Umsch** 32(3):166–71, Mar 75

[Exposure to cadmium as a possible precipitating factor in connective tissue disease] Kallerup HE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(23):1396–9, 31 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Chronic heavy metal poisoning] Lehnert G. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(8):411–9, Aug 76 (123 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic cadmium poisoning induced by environmental cadmium pollution: multiple proximal tubular dysfunctions found in a number of persons living in cadmium-polluted area (Hosogoe, Kosaka Town, Akita Prefecture, Japan) (author's transl)] Saito H, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(12):1371–83, 10 Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Discussion: Itai-itai disease] Shigematsu I, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(6):2146–64, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on renal dysfunction of inhabitants in Cd-polluted district (author's transl)] Nogawa K, et al. **Jpn J Hyg** 30(5):549–55, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the paramagnetic properties of Chlorella exposed to toxic chemical compounds] Apasheva LM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(3):723–5, 21 Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Cadmium as a possible etiologic factor of endemic nephropathy] Fajgelj A, et al. **Med Arh** 29(4):241–7, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ser)**

[Dynamics of changes in the activity of plasma lactate dehydrogenase, leucylarylamidase and GOT and GPT aminotransferases in poultry following damage to the organism caused by cadmium and tetrachloromethane] Kačmár P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(1):19–26, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TOXICITY

Pulmonary effects of chronic exposure to airborne cadmium. Smith TJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(1):161–9, Jul 76

Hexamitiasis in cadmium-exposed mice. Exon JH, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 30(9):463–4, Sep 75

An investigation of the role of metallothioneins in protection against the acute toxicity of the cadmium ion. Webb M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(6):673–9, 15 Mar 76

Cadmium. Webb M. **Br Med Bull** 31(3):246–50, Sep 75 (41 ref.)

Syngerism between dissolved oxygen and cadmium toxicity in five species of aquatic insects. Clubb RW, et al. **Environ Res** 9(3):285–9, Jun 75

Acute cadmium toxicity studies upon nine species of aquatic insects. Clubb RW, et al. **Environ Res** 9(3):332–41, Jun 75

Aspects of the biochemical toxicology of cadmium. Singhal RL, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(1):75–80, Jan 76

Study of the combined toxic effects of oral cadmium and lead in rats. pp. 393–401. Murthy L, et al.
In: Hemphill DD, ed. Trace substances in environmental health–IX. Columbia, Univ of Missouri, 1975. W3 C936.

Sublethal physiological stress induced by cadmium and mercury in the winter flounder, Pseudopleuronectes americanus. pp. 15–21. Calabrese A, et al.
In: Koeman JH, Strik JJ, ed. Sublethal effects of toxic chemicals on aquatic animals. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. WA 689 S941 1975. (21 ref.)

Some biochemical effects of cadmium on fish. pp. 3–13. Larsson A.
In: Koeman JH, Strik JJ, ed. Sublethal effects of toxic chemicals on aquatic animals. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. WA 689 S941 1975. (23 ref.)

Physiological responses of calves to cadmium and lead. Lynch GP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(2):410–21, Feb 76

Protective effect of selenium on certain hepatotoxic and pancreotoxic manifestations of subacute cadmium administration. Merali Z, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(1):58–66, Oct 75

Proceedings: Genetic and cytogenetic hazards of heavy metals in mammals. Léonard A, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):280–1, Aug 75

The teratogenicity of cadmium chloride in two stocks of Wistar rats. Barr M Jr. **Teratology** 7(3):237–42, Jun 73

Protective effect of phenobarbital on cadmium toxicity in mice. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 34(3):517–20, Dec 75

Mutagenicity tests with cadmium in the mouse. Gilliavod N, et al. **Toxicology** 5(1):43–7, Sep 75

[Use of three species of crustacea as test animals for the toxicity of two salts of heavy metals] Bellan-Santini D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(13):1325–7, 29 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Toxic effect of four heavy metals on the growth of unicellular marine algae] Berland BR, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(7):633–6, 16 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study of the toxic properties of different cadmium compounds] Vorob'eva RS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):102–4, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

URINE

The application of electrodeposition techniques to flameless atomic absorption spectrometry. Part III. The determination of cadmium in urine. Lund W, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 81(2):318–24, Feb 76

Mechanism of urinary excretion of cadmium: experimental studies in rabbits. pp. 371–9. Nomiyama K, et al.
In: Nordberg GF, ed. Effects and dose–response relationships of toxic metals. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. QV 290 E27 1974.

Correlation of lead and cadmium in human urine. Lewis SC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(1):150–3, Jan 76

CADUCEUS see under **HISTORY OF MEDICINE**

CAERULEIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Intra-operative use of Ceruletide in the surgery of biliary ducts] Carpino A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(12):615–20, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[1st results with the use of Ceruletide for visualization of the main biliaryducts during cholecystography] Romagnoli U, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(11):570–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Investigation of exocrine pancreatic function by continuous infusion of caerulein and secretin in normal subjects and in chronic pancreatitis. Gullo L, et al. **Digestion** 14(2):97–107, 1976

Use of caerulein with submaximal doses of secretin as a test of pancreatic function in man. Ribet A, et al. **Gut** 17(6):431–4, Jun 76

[Effects of preliminary administration of caerulein on the radiographic results in endovenous biligraphy] Colagrande C, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 20(3):97–106, Jul–Sep 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Studies on caerulein (FI6934). Absorption, distribution, metabolism and excretion of caerulein. Tokiwa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(6):747–62, Dec 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Letter: Caerulein as pancreatic stimulant. Ribet A, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(11):1097, Nov 75

Effects of bombesin and litorin on the rat exocrine pancreas: comparison with caerulein, carbamoylcholine and secretin. Robberecht P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(5):993–4, Dec 75

Studies on intracellular transport of secretory proteins in the rat exocrine pancreas. IV. Stimulation by in vivo infusion of caerulein. Bieger W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 165(4):435–53, 28 Jan 76

Studies on intracellular transport of secretory proteins in the rat exocrine pancreas. V. Kinetic studies on accelerated transport following caerulein infusion in vivo. Bieger W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 170(2):203–19, 26 Jul 76

Inhibitory effect of a caerulein-like peptide on human gastric secretion. Agosti A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 38(1):193–5, Jul 76

Possible effect of caerulein on calcitonin secretion in man. Passeri M, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1234–5, 15 Oct 75

Effect of Ceruletide on post-operative intestinal peristalsis. Fumoto T, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(11):579–84, Nov 75

Actions of gastrointestinal hormones and related peptides on the motor function of the biliary tract. Lin TM. **Gastroenterology** 69(4):1006–22, Oct 75 (137 ref.)

Effect of pentagastrin and caerulein on intragastric pressure in the dog. Valenzuela JE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(6):1383–4, Dec 75

The influence of secretin on the secretion of pepsin in response to acid stimulants in the anaesthetized cat. Braganza JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(3):791–801, Nov 75

Pharmacological studies of caerulein. II. The possibility of mediation through the central nervous system. Nakamura N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(3):241–50, Jun 75

Action of caerulein, glucagon or prostaglandin E1 on the motility of intestinal villi. Ihász M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 364(3):301–4, 24 Aug 76

[A comparison between the effets of caerulein and cholecystokinin-pancreozymin on the electric and manometric activities of the human stomach (author's transl)] Bortolotti M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 38(3–4):111–24, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of secretin and cerulein on the alkaline phosphatase of the duodenal juice in normal and in digestive diseases (author's transl)] Delcourt A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 38(1–2):13–23, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acceleration of passage through the small intestine by caerulein (author's transl)] Novak D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(48):2488–91, 2498, 28 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgen kymographic investigations of gastric peristalsis after intravenous injection of caerulein] Székely A, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(2):167–9, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CAFFEIC ACIDS see under **CINNAMATES**

CAFFEINE

Abuse of stimulant drugs in Nigeria. Oviasu VO. **Br J Addict** 71(1):51–63, Mar 76

An investigation of personality and caffeine use. Primavera LH, et al. **Br J Addict** 70(2):213–5, Jun 75

Changes in tobacco smoking and ingestion of alcohol and caffeinated beverages during early pregnancy: are these consequences, in part, of feto-protective mechanisms diminishing maternal exposure to embryotoxins? pp. 173–83. Hook EB.
In: Kelly S, et al., ed. Birth defects: risks and consequences. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QS 675 B622 1974.

Letter: The effect of crystal packing and defects on desolvation of hydrate crystals of caffeine and L-(−)-1,4-cyclohexadiene-1-alanine. Byrn SR, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(13):4004–5, 23 Jun 76

Effects of hardness on the disintegration time and the dissolution rate of uncoated caffeine tablets. Kitazawa S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(10):765–70, Oct 75

Letter: Caffeine in coffee. Anderson KN. **Lancet** 02(7987):691, 25 Sep 76

Letter: all that palpitates is not. Awerbuch MS. **S Afr Med J** 50(9):276, 28Feb 76

[The effects of urea and urea derivatives on the water solubility of some drugs] Rohdewald P. **Pharmazie** 30(7):460–3, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[The effects of electrolytes on the water solubility of some drugs. 2. The hydrochlorides of aliphatic amines] Rohdewald P. **Pharmazie** 30(8):532–3, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Studies with bromocriptine: III. Concomitant administration of caffeine to patients with idiopathic parkinsonism. Kartzinel R, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(8):741–3, Aug 76

Mitigation of caffeine-induced teratogenicity in mice by prior chronic caffeine ingestion. Terada M, et al. **Teratology** 12(1):79–87, Aug 75

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Editorial: Caffeine, coffee, and cancer. **Br Med J** 1(6017):1031–2, 1 May 76

Coffee drinking and peptic ulcer disease. **Nutr Rev** 34(6):167–9, Jun 76 (5 ref.)

Coffee and cardiovascular disease. Dawber TR. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(1):52–3, Mar 76

[Letter: Caffeine in biliary and liver diseases] Zeller W. **Med Klin** 70(36):1441–2, 5 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Teratogenic and mutagenic studies with caffeine in the animal experiment] von Kreybig T, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(1):64–70, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analgesic nephropathy. Interaction between analgetics and laxatives] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(4):247–8, 10 Feb 76 **(Nor)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of saccharin, sodium benzoate, and caffeine in beverages by reverse phase high-pressure liquid chromatography. Smyly DS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(1):14–9, Jan 76

Quantitative thin-layer chromatographic analysis of ergotamine tartrate and caffeine in the nanogram range.

Amin M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 118(2):225–32, 17 Mar 76

GLC analysis of caffeine and codeine phosphate in pharmaceutical preparations. Towne–Paulsen & Co., Inc., Monrovia, CA 91016.. **J Pharm Sci** 64(10):1686–7, Oct 75

[Letter: Caffeine content in coffee] Menden E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(27):1043, 2 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Separation of caffeine, theophylline and theobromine with assistance from high pressure liquid chromatography] Wildanger W. **J Chromatogr** 114(2):480–2, 26 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[On the determination of coffeine in soft drinks and coffeine–containing food preparations (author's transl)] Bernhard CG, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 158(5):295–9, 28 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Caffeine determination by gelchromatography (author's transl)] Tài P, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 159(1):43–6, 29 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of liquid–liquid chromatography in the analysis of pharmaceutical preparations. Separation, identification and determination of caffeine, phenacetine and aminophenazone] Quercia V. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(1):30–3, JAN 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of the sodium benzoate–caffeine in pharmaceutical preparations by the dual–wavelength chromatoscanner. III. (author's transl)] Inoue T, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** (93):83–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of anti–cold agents in pharmaceutical preparations by the dual–wavelength chromatoscanner (author's transl)] Inoue T, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** (93):31–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The influence of albumin degradation products (ADP) on the central action of caffeine. Buczko W, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 17(2):111–7, 1976

Structural aspects of the effect of ethyl benzoates on caffeine contracture. Friedman HA. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(2):295–9, Sep–Oct 75

Antagonistic effects of pemoline to colchicine and caffeine. Röper W. **Experientia** 31(10):1200–2, 15 Oct 75

Prevention of caffeine–induced cleft palate by L–glutamic acid. Zawoiski EJ. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 35(1):123–8, Jan 76

BLOOD

Letter: Caffeine accumulation associated with alcoholic liver disease. Statland BE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(2):110–11, 8 Jul 76

METABOLISM

Physiological disposition of caffeine. Burg AW. **Drug Metab Rev** 4(2):199–228, 1975 (55 ref.)

Metabolism of N–methylpurines by a Pseudomonas putida strain isolated by enrichment on caffeine as the sole source of carbon and nitrogen. Woolfolk CA. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):1088–106, Sep 75

Metabolism of caffeine to nucleic acid precursors in mammalian cells. Goth R, et al. **Mutat Res** 36(1):105–14, Jul 76

The human metabolism of caffeine to theophylline. Sved S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(2):185–92, Feb 76

[Metabolic effect of coffee and caffeine] Czok G. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(1):109–12, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism studies with coffee and caffeine in healthy subjects, diabetics and patients with liver disease] Studlar M, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(1):80–91, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Caffeine– and kallikrein–induced stimulation of human sperm motility: a comparative study. Schill WB. **Andrologia** 7(3):229–36, 1975

Comparative studies on sporulation–promotive actions on cyclic AMP, theophylline and caffeine in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tsuboi M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 105(2):83–6, 27 Oct 75

Promotion of sporulation by caffeine pretreatment in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Metabolism of nucleic acids and protein during sporulation. Tsuboi M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 106(3):159–64, 31 Dec 75

Promotion of sporulation by caffeine pretreatment in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. Changes in ribonuclease activity during sporulation. Tsuboi M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 108(2):149–52, Jun 76

Actions of various methylxanthines and papaverine on the synthesis of corticosterone in vitro. Vapaatalo H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(8):1265–9, Aug 75

Effects of caffeine on postreplication repair in xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Buhl SN, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:627–30, 1975

Caffeine enhancement of the cytotoxic and mutagenic effect of ultraviolet irradiation in a xeroderma pigmentosum variant strain of human cells. Maher VM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(1):228–34, 12 Jul 76

Preliminary study of caffeine and chloroquine enhancement of x–ray induced birth defects. Yielding LW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(4):1356–61, 23 Feb 76

Proceedings: A caffeine–sensitive repair process preventing replication gaps from occurring in UV irradiated hamster cells. Ahnström G. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):760, Dec 75

Proceedings: Effect of caffeine on DNA repair of irradiated mammalian cells. Magdon E. et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):768–9, Dec 75

Proceedings: Effect on caffeine on the survival of pairs of mammalian cell lines of differential sensitivity to radiation and alkylating agents. Scott D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):759, Dec 75

Proceedings: Synergism between the anti–tumour agent cis platinum (II) diamminedichloride and caffeine: toxicological and molecular studies. van den Berg HW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):245, Aug 75

The influence of acridine dyes and caffeine on recovery from ultraviolet damage in Eudorina elegans. Kemp CL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(11):1849–54, Nov 75

Evidence for caffeine–sensitive damage in methylazoxymethanol acetate–treated L5178Y cells. Shinohara K, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 12(1):53–63, Jan 76

Inhibition by caffeine of post–replication repair in Chinese hamster cells treated with cis platinum (II) Diamminedichloride: the extent of platinum binding to template DNA in relation to the size of low molecular weight nascent DNA. Van Den Berg HW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 12(3–4):375–90, Mar 76

Antipyrine metabolism in man: influence of age, alcohol, caffeine, and smoking. Vestal RE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(4):425–32, Oct 75

Practolol, caffeine and calcium in the regulation of mechanical activity of the cardiac ventricle in Myxine glutinosa (L.). Storesund A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 52(1):17–22, 1 Oct 75

Caffeine and KCl contracture in cat myocardium. Wiggins JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(1):217–20, May 76

Caffeine, theophylline, and human sperm motility. Dougherty KA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(5):541–8, May 76

Letter: Caffeine, theophylline and human sperm motility. Schoenfeld C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(7):875, Jul 76

Block in G1 phase of spleen cells stimulated in vitro with phytohemagglutinin induced by caffeine. Myśliwska J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 34(2):151–6, 1975

Cimetidine inhibits caffeine–stimulated gastric acid secretion in man. Cano R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(6):1055–7, Jun 76

Enhancement by methylated oxypurines of the frequency of induced chromosomal aberrations. III. The effect in combination with X–rays on root tips of Vicia faba. Kihlman BA, et al. **Hereditas** 80(2):247–54, 1975

Enhancement by methylated oyxpurines of the frequency of induced chromosomal aberrations. II. Influence of temperature on potentiating activity. Sturelid S, et al. **Hereditas** 80(2):233–46, 1975

Investigations on the frequency of chromosome aberrations in bone marrow cells of chinese hamsters after simultaneous application of caffeine and cyclophosphamide. Röhrborn G, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(2):113–9, 27 Jul 76

Letter: Modification of the radiosensitivity of barley seed by posttreatment with caffeine. III. Influence of dose of irradiation and concentration of caffeine. Kesavan PC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(4):395–8, Apr 76

Modification of the radiosensitivity of barley seed by post–treatment with caffeine. Kinetics of decay of caffeine–reactive oxygen–sensitive sites. Nadkarni S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 27(6):569–76, Jun 75

The effect of caffeine on calcium efflux and calcium translocation in skeletal and visceral muscle. Huddart H, et al. **J Exp Biol** 63(1):131–42, Aug 75

The effect of caffeine on excitation–contraction coupling in skeletal and smooth muscle. Syson AJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 64(3):789–98, Jun 76

Caffeine in the 'sundown syndrome.' Report of negative results. Ginsburg R, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(4):419–20, Jul 76

Rhythmic hyperpolarizations and depolarization of sympathetic ganglion cells induced by caffeine. Kuba K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(3):547–63, May 76

Formation of guanine ribonucleotidyl–(3'–5')–adenosine in a flavinogenic strain of Eremothecium ashbyii. Mitsuda H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(2):115–33, 1976

Studies on myoinositol. Effects of caffeine and theophylline on incorporation of myoinositol into phosphatidylinositol in rat liver homogenate. Nishigaki I, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 21(4):271–5, 1975

Locomotor activity stimulation in rats produced by dopamine in the nucleus accumbens: potentiation by caffeine. Andén NE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(9):666–70, Sep 75

The effect of caffeine and tetracaine on the time course of potassium contractures of single muscle fibres. Caputo C. **J Physiol (Lond)** 255(1):191–207, Feb 76

Proceedings: Contraction of denerved diaphragm with application of caffeine. Sunano T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):334, 1 Sep 74

Effects of caffeine on cleavage delay of sea urchin eggs induced by ethidium bromide or puromycin. Kimura H. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 16(2):125–31, Jun 75

Effects of dietary caffeine on the testis of the domestic fowl, Gallus domesticus. Ax RL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(2):235–8, Jul 76

Dietary caffeine and alcohol consumption by rats. Gilbert RM. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(1):11–8, Jan 76

Inhibitory effects of caffeine on developed tension and calcium movement in guinea pig taenia coli in high–K medium. Nasu T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(5):507–14, Oct 75

Mechanism of action of some bitter–tasting compounds on frog taste cells. Akaike N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(1):29–40, 1976

Caffeine–induced potentiation of twitches in frog single muscle fiber. Yamaguchi T. **Jpn J Physiol** 25(6):693–704, 1975

Caffeine–modulated acetylcholine sensitivity in denervated rat and diseased human muscle. Gruener R, et al. **Life Sci** 17(10):1557–65, 15 Nov 75

Effects of inotropic agents on contraction and relaxation of papillary muscle. Leach JK, et al. **Life Sci** 17(2):293–301, 15 Jul 75

Effects of certain abused drug s on hemolysin forming cells. Lefkowitz SS, et al. **Life Sci** 17(12):1763–7, 15 Dec 75

Influence of combined administration of ethyl alcohol with caffeine and hydroxyzine on cardiac minute volume and stroke volume in rabbits. Czarnecka E, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 7(4):296–300, Oct–Dec 75

Effect of caffeine upon maximal muscular endurance of females. Perkins R, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 7(3):221–4, Fall 75

Repair in Schizosaccharomyces pombe as measured by recovery from caffeine enhancement of radiation–induced lethality. Gentner NE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 142(3):171–83, 30Dec 75

Effect of protein synthesis inhibition on recovery of UV– and gamma–irridated Schizosaccharomyces pombe from repair inhibition by caffeine. Gentner NE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(1):1–5, 23 Apr 76

Effect of caffeine on the rho– –induction with ethidium bromide in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wolf K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(1):89–93, 5 July 76

The influence of caffeine on cell survival in excision–proficient and excision–deficient xeroderma pigmentosum and normal human cell strains following ultraviolet–light irradiation. Arlett CF, et al. **Mutat Res** 33(2–3):341–6, Dec 75

The effect of streptomycin resistance, caffeine and acriflavine on ultraviolet light–induced reversion to tryptophan independence in strains of Escherichia coli B/r. Barfknecht TR, et al. **Mutat Res** 30(2):163–76, Nov 75

Caffeine enhancement of digestion of DNA by nuclease S1. Chetsanga CJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 34(1):11–20, Jan 76

Caffeine inhibition of the repair of ultraviolet–irradiated adenovirus in human cells. Day RS 3d. **Mutat Res** 33(2–3):321–6, Dec 75

Chromosome damage in the bone marrow of mice treated with the methylating agents methyl methanesulphonate and N–methyl–N–nitrosourea in the presence or absence of caffeine, and its relationship with thymoma induction. Frei JV, et al. **Mutat Res** 30(1):89–96, Oct 75

Radiation enhanced reactivation of herpes simplex virus: effect of caffeine. Hellman KB, et al. **Mutat Res** 36(3):249–56, Sep 76

A protective effect of caffeine on the ethidium induced petite mutation in yeast. Hixon SC, et al. **Mutat Res** 34(2):195–200, Feb 76

The effect of caffeine on survival of UV–irradiated diploid yeast strains of different sensitivities. Kiefer J. **Mutat Res** 30(3):317–26, Dec 75

The absence of caffeine inhibition of post–replication repair in excision deficient strains of Escherichia coli B and K12. McCulley CM, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(3):207–14, Jun 76

The effect of caffeine on repair systems in oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster. Mendelson D. **Mutat Res** 35(1):91–100, Apr 76

Potentiation by caffeine of ultraviolet–light damage in cultured human cells. Schroy CB, et al. **Mutat Res** 33(2–3):347–56, Dec 75

Post–replication repair of DNA in Chinese hamster cells treated with cis platinum (II) diamine dichloride. Enhancement of toxicity and chromosome damage by caffeine. Van Den Berg HW, et al. **Mutat Res** 33(2–3):279–84, Dec 75

Lack of an effect of caffeine on repair systems in oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster following treatment of mature sperm with alkylating agents. Watson WA. **Mutat Res** 33(2–3):395–8, Dec 75

Prelimiminary evidence of the influence of caffeine concentration on modification of maternal repair of chromosome breaks induced by X–rays in the paternal genome of Drosophila. Zimmering S, et al. **Mutat Res** 30(2):289–92, Nov 75

Effect of caffeine on recovery from DEB–induced cell inactivation in UV–sensitive mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zuk J, et al. **Mutat Res** 33(2–3):173–8, Dec 75

Gastric acid secretion and lower–esophageal–sphincter pressure in response to coffee and caffeine. Cohen S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(18):897–9, 30 Oct 75

Editorial: Cuppa coffee for the cardia? Or Sanka soothes the sphincter? Pope CE 2d. **N Engl J Med** 293(18):931–2, 30 Oct 75

Caffeine inhibits cell transformation by 4–nitroquinoline–1–oxide. Kakunaga T. **Nature** 258(5532):248–50, 20 Nov 75

Synergistic effect of caffeine on the cytotoxicity of ultraviolet irradiation and of hydrocarbon epoxides in strains of Xeroderma pigmentosum. Maher VM, et al. **Nature** 258(5537):760–3, 25 Dec 75

Methylxanthines and intestinal drug absorption. Beubler E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 292(1):73–7, 14 Jan 76

Caffeine and chlordiazepoxide: effects on motor activity in the chronic thalamic rat. Borbély AA, et al.

Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 290(2–3):285–96, 24 Sep 75

Influence of ethanol, caffeine and intragastric cooling on gastrin and insulin secretion in man. Raptis S, et al. **Nutr Metab** 17(6):352–9, 1974

Recovery of ultrastructural changes accompanying caffeine contractures in isolated muscle fibres of the crayfish. Uhrík B, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 364(2):183–90, 30 Jul 76

Effects of caffeine and ethanol on the blood–brain barrier in rats. Back G, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(1):67–75, 1976

Effect of dihydroxyphenylalanine, imipramine and coffeine on the light induced decrease in nocturnal serotonin N-acetyltransferase in the rat pineal gland. Vaněček J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(3):217–21, 1976

The effect of caffeine on human performance, alone and in combination with ethanol. Franks HM, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 45(2):177–81, 31 Dec 75

Effects of caffeine consumption on nicotine consumption. Kozlowski LT. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(2):165–8, 28 May 76

Which of caffeine's chemical relatives are able to evoke contractures in mammalian heart? Chapman RA, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:425–30, 1975

Techniques of skinned cardiac cells and of isolated cardiac fibers with disrupted sarcolemmas with reference to the effects of catecholamines and of caffeine. Fabiato A, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 9:1–94, 1976 (46 ref.)

Introversion/extroversion, time stress, and caffeine: effect on verbal performance. Revelle W, et al. **Science** 192(4235):149–50, 9 Apr 76

Effect of methylxanthines on hepatic microsomal enzymes in the rat. Aeschbacher HU, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 33(3):575–81, Sep 75

Enhancement of SV40 transformation by treatment of C3H2K cells with UV light and caffeine. II. The effects of multiplicity of infection, cell phase, and time with caffeine. Ide T, et al. **Virology** 72(2):480–5, 15 Jul 76

The effect of caffeine on the ultraviolet light induction of SV40 virus from transformed hamster cells. Zamansky GB, et al. **Virology** 73(2):468–75, Sep 76

[Effect of caffeine and fasting on the resistance of rats against aerogenous hypoxia] Vorel F, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 25(1):59–62, 1976 **(Cze)**

[Coronary-angiographic demonstration of the dilating effect of dipyridamole on coronary arteries and its inhibition by caffeine (author's transl)] Diamantopoulos G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(9):1396–1400, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EEG spectral analysis of caffeine effects] Künkel H. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(3):462–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of coffee and caffeine on gastrin and acid secretion in man (author's transl)] Börger HW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(12):455–7, 19 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the effect of caffeine on the blood glucose, IRI-concentrations and lipolysis parameters in the man] Ratzmann KP, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 35(3):129–33, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Coffee from medical point of view] Wolff G. **Med Monatsschr** 29(11):492–5, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Multichannel EEG spectral analysis of the caffeine effect] Künkel H. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(1):71–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychologic study of experienced coffee effect] Pawlik K. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(1):92–108, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of coffee and Cafipel on neurohormone release in man] Sulman FG, et al. **Harefuah** 89(4):157–9, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Effect of caffeine on the secretion of bile and pancratic juice] Vaille C, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 20(3):122–7, Jul–Sep 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Nature of plasmodial caffeine drop membrane of slime molds] Kurada H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):355–6, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Effects of caffeine on the neuromuscular junction of frogs] Onodera K. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):338, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Effects of papaverine on caffeine-induced contraction of the smooth muscle] Sunagane N, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):284–5, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Immunoreactive insulin in children following oral administration of caffeine] Walczak M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(9):1119–23, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of psychostimulants on the relearning by rats of the avoidance direction in a U-shaped labyrinth] Baturin VA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):554–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level of nicotinamide coenzymes in the myocardium of rats during the effects of methylxanthines (theophylline, theobromine, caffeine) and catecholamines] Frantsuzova SB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(4):68–71, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repair hypothesis and effect of caffeine on the induction of complete mutants in yeasts] Devin AB. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(4):992–4, 1 Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Rejoining of DNA double strand breaks in gamma-irradiated HeLa Zh-63 cells incubated in the presence of caffeine] Vikhanskaia OL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(6):1436–8, 21 Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of caffeine and phenamin on caudate inhibition of aggressive reactions in cats] Belozertsev IuA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(5):540–3, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiological mechanisms of the action of stimulators on the memory] Krauz VA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(2):138–41, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of etimizol, caffeine and theophylline on some carbohydrate metabolic indices of the rat brain and myocardium] Moreva EV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(6):693–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of UV-radiation, caffeine and nalidixic acid on cell division in UV-sensitive filament-forming Salmonella mutants] Pokrovskiĭ VN, et al. **Genetika** 10(1):123–9, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of caffeine on the survival and repair of yeast cells] Kabakova NM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(6):850–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of phenamine and caffeine on caudate inhibition of conditioned reflex avoidance reactions in cats] Arushanian EB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(4):744–51, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of mixtures of caffeine, glucose and ascorbic acid on conditioned reflex activity in dogs during the postanesthetic period] Batrak GE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(3):541–4, May–June 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relationship between the dose of caffeine and the magnitude of conditioned reflex salivation in dogs] Lovchikov VA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(5):949–52, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of phenamine and caffeine on the ability to extrapolate in rats] Poletaeva II, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(3):529–34, May–June 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Doping in sports] Mattila M. **Nord Med** 90(10):228–31, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

POISONING

Acute fatal caffeine toxicosis in a dog. Foor J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(5):379, 1 Sep 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental study of the effect of lithium, haloperidol, caffeine and theophylline on convulsive seizure reactions. Roussinov KS, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2:67–75, 1974

Letter: Treatment of atopic dermatitis with topically applied caffeine. Kaplan RJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(6):880–1, Jun 76

Caffeine therapy for hyperkinetic children. Schnackenberg RC. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 15:39–44, 1975

A double blind clinical evaluation of a phenylpropanolamine–caffeine–vitamine combination and a placebo in the treatment of exogenous obesity. Griboff SI, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 17(6):535–43, Jun 75

The analgesic effect of Syndol following neurosurgery and neurosurgical procedures. Le Roux PA. **Curr Ther Res** 18(5):652–5, Nov 75

Paw contact placing in the hypothalamic cat given caffeine. Bogen JE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 6(1):125–7, Jan 75

Enhancement of the antitumor effect of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea by various psychotropic drugs in combination with caffeine. Cohen MH. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 194(3):475–9, Sep 75

Diminution of tumorigenesis initiated by 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide by post-treatment with caffeine in mice. Nomura T. **Nature** 260(5551):547–9, 8 Apr 76

Potentiation of the anti-inflammatory and analgesic activity of aspirin by caffeine in the rat. Vinegar R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(3):556–60, Mar 76

Caffeine in the treatment of children with minimal brain dysfunction or hyperkinetic syndrome. Gross MD. **Psychosomatics** 16(1):26–7, 1975

[Basis for the use of an analeptic mixture for restoration of respiration in asphyxia neonatorum] Kudrin AN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):47–51, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Proceedings: Frequency of chromosome aberrations in bone marrow cells of Chinese hamsters after treatment with cyclophosphamide or caffeine alone or together. Karim J, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):200, Aug 75

Comparative mutagenic effects of ethyl methane-sulfonate, n-methyl-n'-nitro-n-nitrosoguanidine, ultraviolet radiation and caffeine on Dictyostelium discoideum. Liwerant IJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 33(2–3):135–46, Dec 75

CAFFEY'S SYNDROME see **HYPEROSTOSIS, CORTICAL CONGENITAL**

CAISSON DISEASE see **DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS**

CALABASH CURARE see **TOXIFERINE**

CALCANEUS

Treatment of the patient with calcaneal and plantar pressure ulcers of neurogenic etiology. Gordon V. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(5):525–6, Jan 76

Neonatal osteomyelitis of the calcaneus: complication of heel puncture. Lilien LD, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(3):478–80, Mar 76

[An unusual localization of a benign synovioma] Porsia F. **Minerva Med** 66(62):3224–7, 22 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Proceedings: Roentgen signs of vertebral demineralization and mineral content of peripheral cancellous bone. Banzer DH, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1306–8, Jun 76

Proceedings: Experience with photon scattering measurements of bone density. Webber CE. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1280–1, Jun 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Density of os calcis and limb dominance. Webber CE, et al. **J Anat** 121(1):203–5, Feb 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The relationship of the ossification centers of the talus and calcaneus to the developing bone. Harris EJ. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(2):76–81, Feb 76

INJURIES

Functional treatment of intra-articular fractures of the calcaneus. Salama R, et al. **Clin Orthop** (115):236–40, Mar–Apr 76

Intra-articular fractures of the calcaneum. Aaron DA, et al. **Injury** 7(3):205–11, Feb 76

Management of fractures of the os calcis: a literature search. Kovesdi JM Jr. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(1):46–54, Sep 75 (39 ref.)

The conservative and surgical treatment of calcaneal fractures. Kalish SR. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 65(9):912–26, Sep 75

Fractures of the calcaneus. Spector EE. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 65(8):789–801, Aug 75

Fractures of the calcaneus with displacement of the thalamic portion. Soeur R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 57(4):413–21, Nov 75

Editorial: Treatment of fractures of the calcaneus. Trickey EL. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 57(4):411, Nov 75

[Closed lifting-nailing of impacted fractures of the calcaneus. Percutaneous reduction under light amplification control] Decoulx J, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(12):887–900, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of primary reconstructive arthrodesis of the calcaneus (study of a homogenous series of 55 fractures of the medical surface of the calceneus)] Mignot P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 110(1–2):61–70, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Articular fractures of the calcaneum. Therapeutic indications based on a series of 105 cases] Deburge A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(3):233–48, Apr–May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fate of calcaneal-fractures] Bauermeister R, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(2):91–2, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Procurement of special shoes following fractures of the calcaneus] In der Au HJ, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(2):93–4, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Duckbill fractures of the tuber calcanei, etiology and treatment] Lehmann L, et al. **Chirurg** 46(7):334–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Discussion on Achilles tendon injuries and calcaneal fractures] **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):372–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Orthopedic and technical measures as curative and auxiliary methods in traumatic injuries of the calcaneus and the Achilles tendon] Chicote F, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):350–2, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Arch supports and orthopedic shoes following calcaneal fractures] Dreyer J, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):362–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Results of conservative and operative treatment of calcaneal fractures] Franke E. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):353–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Development and treatment possibilities of post-traumatic arthrosis following talocalcaneal injuries] Frischmuth R, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):358–62, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of calcaneal fractures] Schellmann WD. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):335–40, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Achilles tendon rupture—osseous avulsious and combined trauma] Schink W. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):313–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Delayed complications following calcaneal injuries] Schulitz KP. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):364–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Calcaneal fractures: conservative treatment] Schweiberer L, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):333–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Late results following calcaneus fractures] Reichen A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 42(4):431–6, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Indication for early arthrodesis in calcaneal fractures] Bauer H. **Z Orthop** 113(4):679–80, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Repair of calcaneal fractures using closed nailing] Decoulx J, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):825–6, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Indication for subtalar arthrodesis] Holz U. **Z Orthop** 113(4):681–4, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Management of acute and neglected calcaneal fractures] Hupfauer W, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):672–6, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of calcaneal fractures using Wendt's plaster cast] Muzzulini B. **Z Orthop** 113(4):676–7, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Discussion on the treatment of calcaneal fractures] Rabl CH. **Z Orthop** 113(4):729–30, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of ligamental and retinacular injuries of the calcaneal part of the foot] Refior HJ. **Z Orthop** 113(4):709–13, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Total calcaneal arthrodesis following calcaneal fractures] Schmid T. **Z Orthop** 113(4):684–6, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Late sequelae of calcaneal fractures] Spranger M, et al.

Z Orthop 113(4):686–8, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Problems in the diagnosis and therapy of processus calcanei fractures] Wirth CJ. **Z Orthop** 113(4):678–9, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Post-traumatic arthrosis of the ankle joint following calcaneal fractures] Pelet D, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 68(1):44–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Remote results of treatment of articular fractures of the calcaneus] Rąpala K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 40(5):573–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of compression fractures of the calcaneus] Reut NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(3):122–6, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Remote results of treatment of compression fractures of the calcaneus] Reut NI. **Vestn Khir** 116(4):95–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Proceedings: Bone mineral content in patients with gonadal dysfunction. Risch WD, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1302, Jun 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Role of static corrections using the correct interpretation of the calcanal axis] Martin P. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 68(2):90–4, 1975 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Proceedings: A two-energy densitometry method for measuring bone mineral concentrations and bone densities in-vitro and in-vivo. Rassow J. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1268–9, Jun 76

Symmetrical reversed plantar calcaneal spurs in children. A normal variant? Robinson HM. **Radiology** 119(1):187–8, Apr 76

SURGERY

The calcaneal osteotomy of Dwyer: an indication for Kiel bone. Lemperg RK, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(1):125–8, Feb 76

The split-heel technique in the management of calcaneal osteomyelitis in children. Report of three cases. Broudy AS, et al. **Clin Orthop** (119):202–5, Sep 76

Crescentic osteotomy of the os calcis for calcaneocavus feet. pp. 18–25. Samilson RL.
In: Bateman JE, ed. Foot science. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1976. WE 880 A511f 1974.

[Indication and technic of arthrodesis of the transverse tarsal joint] Hierholzer G. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):346–50, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Calcaneal resections of post-traumatically infected calcanei] Schönbauer HR. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):341–2, 1975 **(Ger)**

CALCIFEROL see **ERGOCALCIFEROL**

CALCIFICATION, PATHOLOGIC see **CALCINOSIS**

CALCIFICATION, PHYSIOLOGIC

Development of femoral head to the rat from calcification to ossification. Koshino T. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (344):33–46, 1975

Microdurimetric study of the mineralization rate of spongy bone in the dog. Favia A. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 149(2):241–9, 24 Jun 76

Chondroitin sulfate and electron lucent bodies in the pericellular rim about unshrunken hypertrophied chondrocytes of chick long bone. Kashiwa HK, et al. **Anat Rec** 183(3):359–72, Nov 75

Light microscopic and ultrastructural observations of the calcifying zone of the mandibular condyle in the rat. Larsson A. **Anat Rec** 185(2):171–85, Jun 76

Transmission and scanning electron microscope studies of calcified cartilage resorption. Savostin-Asling I, et al. **Anat Rec** 183(3):373–91, Nov 75

Patterns of mineralization in the roots of premolar teeth in dogs. Owens PD. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(11):709–12, Nov 75

Use of 85Sr as an indicator of bone mineral replacement in dogs after disuse demineralization. Palmer HE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(1):17–9, Jan 76

Proteoglycans of mineralizing rib and epiphyseal cartilage. Lohmander S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(1):93–109, 8 Sep 75

Resolution, specificity and transphosphorylase activity of calcifying cartilage alkaline phosphatases. Arsenis C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** (2):159–71, 20 Apr 76

Calcium excretion and deposition during sporogenesis in Physarella oblonga. Bechtel DB, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 18(3):195–213, 5 Sep 75

The distribution of water in calcified turkey leg tendon. Eanes ED, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 20(3):313–6, 14 Jun 76

Mineralization of invertebrate cartilage. Eilberg RG, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 19(2):85–90, 18 Dec 75

The role of matrix vesicles in calcification. Felix R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:344–8, Aug 76

Letter: Precise terms and calcified tissues. Loutit JF. **Calcif Tissue Res** 20(3):321–3, 14 Jun 76

A new method for calculating the accretion rate of bone calcium and some observations on the suitability of strontium-85 as a tracer for bone calcium. Reeve J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** (2):121–35, 20 Apr 76

An electron microscopic study on the formation of the periostracum in Helisoma (Mollusca). Saleuddin AS. **Calcif Tissue Res** 18(4):297–310, 17 Sep 75

Calcification of alpha-elastin coacervates: a bulk property of elastin. Urry DW, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21(1):57–65, 3 Aug 76

Transmission microscopy of freeze dried, unstained epiphyseal cartilage of the guinea pig. Höhling HJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 167(2):243–63, 16 Mar 76

The ultrastructure and calcification of the scales of Tilapia mossambica (Peters). Lanzing WJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 167(1):37–47, 5 Mar 76

Lysozyme in calcifying tissues. Kuettner KE, et al. **Clin Orthop** (112):316–39, Oct 75

Acidic lipids associated with the local mechanism of calcificaiton: a review. Vogel JJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (118):231–41, Jul-Aug 76

Extent and topography of the acetylation of calcified chicken-bone collagen. Svec F, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 3(4):253–63, 1975

Effect of gonadectomy on age-dependent calcification of aorta and bone mineralization in rats. Morgan, AJ, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 10(3–4):195–204, Aug 75

Analysis of matrix vesicles and their role in the calcification of epiphyseal cartilage. Ali SY. **Fed Proc** 35(2):135–42, Feb 76

Calcification of rachitic cartilage to study matrix vesicle function. Anderson HC, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(2):148–53, Feb 76

Matrix vesicles in aging cartilage. Bonucci E, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(2):163–8, Feb 76

Histochemical localization of calcium in growth plate mitochondria and matrix vesicles. Brighton CT, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(2):143–7, Feb 76

Role of matrix vesicles in calcification. Felix R, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(2):169–71, Feb 76

Possible role of extracellular matrix vesicles in initial calcification of healing rachitic cartilage. Howell DS, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(2):122–6, Feb 76

Interrelations of matrix lipids, vesicles, and calcification. Irving JT. **Fed Proc** 35(2):109–11, Feb 76

Interrelationships of dental maturity, skeletal maturity, height and weight from age 4 to 14 years. Anderson DL, et al. **Growth** 39(4):453–62, Dec 75

Disaggregation of proteoglycan aggregate during endochondral calcification: physiological role of cartilage lysozyme. pp. 247–58. Pita JC, et al.
In: Burleigh PM, Poole AR, ed. Dynamics of connective tissue macromolecules. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QU 532.C7 S989d 1974.

Potent inhibitors of calcification from human urine. Kumar S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(12):1667–75, Dec 75

Tissue culture of bone cells: mineral transport, calcification and hormonal effects. Harell A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(2):115–23, Feb 76

Calcification mechanisms. Howell DS. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(2):91–7, Feb 76 (54 ref.)

The actions of parathyroid hormone on bone: relation to bone remodeling and turnover, calcium homeostasis, and metabolic bone disease. Part I of IV parts: mechanisms of calcium transfer between blood and bone and their cellular basis: morphological and kinetic approaches to bone turnover. Parfitt AM. **Metabolism** 25(7):809–44, JUL 76 (171 ref.)

Pituitary fossa demineralization in normal subjects. Cala LA, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 11:115–26, 1974

Nucleation of microbiologic calcification by proteolipid. Ennever J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(2):147–50, Jun 76

Incorporation of calcium into the soft tissues and calcareous corpuscles of larval Taenia taeniaeformis. von Brand T, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 48(1):53–63, 11 Dec 75

[The degree of mineralization of bone tissue in chronic uremia compared with radiological, biochemical and clinical findings] Schaadt O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(34):1942–4, 18 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Mineral and crystal formation 'in vitro' by lipids extracted from bovine compact bone] Ngoma Z, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(5):307–11, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary data on the rate of mineralization of osteons in bones protected from the normal mechanical load] Favia A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(7–8):532–6, 30 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Effect of prolonged administration of thyrocalcitonine on mineralization of regenerating bone after fracture] Rolevich IV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(6):647–52, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Light microscopic and ultrastructural observations on the short-term effects of ethylene-1-hydroxy-1, 1-diphosphonate (EHDP) on rat tibia epiphysis. Larsson A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(1):17–27, Jan 76

Normal and estradiol induced calcification of the femoral head in rats. Koshino T, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (344):47–52, 1975

Structural and ultrastructural responses of calcifying cartilage to parathyroid hormone 'in vitro'. Burger EH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:75–80, Aug 76

Frozen thin-sections of rapidly forming bone: bone cell ultrastructure. Gay C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 19(1):39–49, 24 Nov 75

Potential of elastin and collagen as initiators of in vivo calcification. Cobb CM, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(1):24–31, Jan 76

[The effect of long-term calcitonin administration on bone cells and bone mineralization in the rat (author's transl)] Schulz A, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 369(3):229–38, 16 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of retabolil and thyrocalcitonin on mineral metabolism in the bones of rats following a fracture of the lower jaw] Bessonova SS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(2):216–20, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CALCINOSIS

see related
CHONDROCALCINOSIS

Difficulty in intubation. Calcified stylohyoid ligament. Sharwood-Smith GH. **Anaesthesia** 31(4):508–10, May 76

Calcified luetic aneurysm of a sinus of Valsalva and ascending aorta. **Ariz Med** 33(3):203–4, Mar 76

Intraluminal iliac venous calcification. Goodman GA. **Br J Radiol** 48(570):457–9, Jun 75

Calcification of Schistosoma haematobium eggs: relation of radiologically demonstrable calcification to eggs in tissues and passage of eggs in urine. **Cent Afr J Med** 22(6):123, Jun 76

Calcifying malignant struma of the testis. A case report. Pal AK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 12(2):210–3, Jun 75

Recurrent tumoral calcinosis. Raghavaiah NV. **Int Surg** 60(10):557–8, Oct 75

Bone within the breast. Report of a case with radiographic and nuclear medicine features. Cole-Beuglet C, et al. **Radiology** 119(3):643–4, Jun 76

Calcification of the bladder and papillary tumours of the bladder and ureters in gibbons (Hylobates lar) infected with Schistosoma haematobium (Iran). Kuntz RE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(5–6):494–502, 1975

[The milk-alkali syndrome] Jensen LJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(39):2285–6, 22 Sept 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Annular calcareous thesaurismosis of the cornea: Axenfeld's dystrophy] Menezo JL, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(12):965–72, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcinoses of the leg] Merlen JF. **Phlebologie** 28(4):531–5, Oct-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Various cases of calcinosis] Plettner JL, et al. **Phlebologie** 28(4):559–63, Oct-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tracheobronchopathia chondro-osteoplastica (author's transl)] Kölling VK. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(1):22–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcification and ossification of the posterior and longitudinal ligament of the cervical spine(author's transl)] Orth JO. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(5):442–5, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcified fat necrosis of the female breast] Schmidt-Hermes HJ, et al. **Med Welt** 26(24):1179–80, 13 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[The so-called 'porcelain gallbladder'] Costantini R, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(80):4242–7, 24 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Time factors in the appearance of intracranial calcification] Tanaka Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(5):377–82, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Left atrial calcification. Report of a case] Cimpeanu A, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 27(2):149–54, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[2 cases of systemic calcinosis of the soft tissues in children] Koreniuk SV, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):83–4, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

[Pellegrini-Stieda disease (shadow)] Tkebuchava GI. **Vestn Khir** 116(2):124–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of universal calcinosis mainly affecting the anterior surface of the neck and larynx] Sandul MG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):106–7, Jul-Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Pancretic calcification: prognostic, clinical and etiological studies. Analysis of 17 cases] de la Santa López J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(1):43–50, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gallbladder in calcification (colecystopathy with calcareous or calcic bile)] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 47(3):387–92, Mar 76 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reversible penile calcifications associated with bleomycin (NSC-125066)-induced pulmonary toxicity. Ihde DC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(5):1039–41, Sep-Oct 75

Cerebral calcifications associated with intrathecal methotrexate therapy in acute lymphocytic leukemia. Mueller S, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(4 Pt. 1):650–3, Apr 76

Calcification of the leg after calcium infusion. Leape LL. **J Pediatr Surg** 10(5):831–3, Oct 75

Effect of topical formaldehyde on canine bladder. Bergreen PW, et al. **Urology** 7(3):279–82, Mar 76

[Histochemical and ultrastructural study of calcification induced in the rat's aorta after administration of dihydrotachysterol] Bonucci E, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 18(1–4):125, 1974 **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

Calcification in the renal medulla; a classification based on a prospective study of 2261 necropsies. Burry AF, et al. **Hum Pathol** 7(4):435–49, Jul 76

[So-called lipo-fibro-calcareous myopathy. A case classificable among the xanthomatoses] Bellato F, et al.

Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 59(3):497–511, Apr 74 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Widespread calcified metastases from adenocarcinoma of the jejunum. Rosenfield AT, et al. Am J Dig Dis 20(10):990–3, Oct 75

Ectopic calcification around joints of paralysed limbs in hemiplegia, diffuse brain damage, and other neurological diseases. Rosin AJ. Ann Rheum Dis 34(6):499–505, Dec 75

Spontaneous calcific emboli from calcific mitral annulus fibrosus. Ridolfi RL, et al. Arch Pathol Lab® Med 100(3):117–20, Mar 76

Idiopathic aortitis with calcification of ascending aorta, and aortic and mitral valves. Rose AG, et al. Br Heart J 38(6):650–2, Jun 76

Ring calcification in a bladder phaeochromocytoma. Kolawole TM, et al. Br J Radiol 48(575):931–2, Nov 75

Monocular blindness secondary to calcific embolization. An unusual presentation of rheumatic mitral valvular disease. Pantely GA, et al. Chest 69(4):555–6, Apr 76

Acute back pain associated with a calcified Schmorl's node: a case report. Smith DM. Clin Orthop (117):193–6, Jun 76

Nodular intercapillary glomerulosclerosis in diabetes secondary to chronic calcific pancreatitis. Wellmann KF, et al. Diabetes 25(8):713–6, Aug 76

Marked alkaline phosphatase elevation with partial common bile duct obstruction due to calcific pancreatitis. Snape WJ Jr, et al. Gastroenterology 70(1):70–3, Jan 76

Sturge–Weber syndrome with bilateral intracranial calcification. Boltshauser E, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 39(5):429–35, May 76

Arachnoid calcification producing spinal cord compression. McCullough GA. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 38(11):1059–62, Nov 75

Calcification in a chromophobe adenoma. Case report. Chambers AA, et al. J Neurosurg 44(5):623–5, May 76

Atrioventricular block in a long-term dialysis patient. Reversal after parathyroidectomy. Dreher W, et al. JAMA 234(9):954–5, 1 Dec 75

Letter: Incompressible vessels. Klenerman L, et al. Lancet 1(7963):811–2, 10 Apr 76

Calcification of the basal ganglia as a cause of levodopa-resistant parkinsonism. Klawans HL, et al. Neurology 26(3):221–5, Mar 76

Calcification in a cervical intraspinal neurilemmoma. Bonstelle CT, et al. Neuroradiology 10(5):231–3, 1976

Protrusion of calcified cervical discs into the spinal canal in children. A report of two cases. Cronqvist S, et al. Neuroradiology 9(4):223–5, 29 Aug 75

Calcinosis in scleroderma. Rosenberg JN. Proc R Soc Med 69(4):264, Apr 76

[Peptic esophagitis and tumor-calcification in the Zollinger–Ellison Syndrome (author's transl)] Rosenbusch G, et al. Radiologe 15(5):210–4, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Arterial calcification and rheumatoid arthritis. Dobry CA, et al. Va Med Mon 102(10):841–4, Oct 75

[Calcification of the left auricle. A description of six cases (author's transl)] Warembourg H, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 25(1):75–80, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Management before grouped microcalcifications on mammograms without a palpable tumor] Durand JC, et al. Ann Chir 29(9):870–1, Oct 75 (Fre)

[Juvenile calcifying chronic pancreatitis of ischemic origin (author's transl)] Le Bras M, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 63(8):639–44, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Calcified fibroma and calculus of the pelvic ureter] Amor MS, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1(5 Suppl 2):393–4, 1972 (Fre)

[Surgical approach to a leg ulcer in areas of subcutaneous calcinosis] Lagadec B, et al. Phlebologie 28(4):571–5, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cystinosis, hyperparathyroidism and metastatic calcifications (author's transl)] Kunze WP. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 101(14):545–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

['Numeric increase of microcalcifications, an important radiologic sign of occult breast cancer' (author's transl)] Menges V, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 124(4):372–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Microcalcification in male breast cancer] Péntek Z, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 123(1):90–1, Jul 75 (Ger)

[Calcium 'milk' in the kidney. (Five cases with hydronephrotic kidney)] Shaw MP. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 122(2):116–9, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Letter: Connective tissue calcifications in tertiary hyperparathyroidism] Pick CF. Z Orthop 114(1):133–4, Feb 76 (Ger)

[Fahr's disease with severe pernio—a case report] Fujimori N, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 16(6):443–50, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Proceedings: Calcific tricuspid insufficiency with ventricular septal defect] Tanaka C, et al. Jpn Circ J 39(7):853, Jul 75 (Jpn)

[Idiopathic cerebral and cerebrovascular calcifications as a cause of disturbed psychosomatic development in children] Stępień A, et al. Pediatr Pol 51(4):445–8, Apr 76 (Pol)

[Teutschlander's syndrome with some features of Marfan's syndrome] Kubicz J. Przegl Dermatol 63(1):69–74, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Role of calcium in the pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis] Bazarnaia NS. Ter Arkh 47(12):124–7, 1975 (Rus)

[An x-ray and histologic study of calcifications of tumors of the subcortical ganglia of the brain] Lebedev AN, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 75(4):496–501, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Calcification of a ductus arteriosus patent] Montoyo JV, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 28(6):605–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Echocardiogram in calcified mitral anulus. Hirschfeld DS, et al. Am J Cardiol 36(3):354–6, Sep 75

Letter: Scanning for uremic pulmonary calcifications. Davis BA, et al. Ann Intern Med 85(1):132, Jul 76

Letter: Scanning for pulmonary calcification. Moinuddin M, et al. Ann Intern Med 84(2):224–5, Feb 76

Letter: Technetium–99m–HEDP concentration in calcified myoma. Ell PJ, et al. J Nucl Med 17(4):323–4, Apr 76

Evaluation of soft-tissue calcifications in dermatomyositis with 99mTc–phosphate compounds: case report. Sarmiento AH, et al. J Nucl Med 16(6):467–8, Jun 75

Letter: The pancreas scan is a functional study. Selby JB, et al. J Nucl Med 16(11):1090, Nov 75

Letter: Calcification of intervertebral discs in childhood. Sutton TJ. J Pediatr 87(6 Pt 1):1008, Dec 75

[Subcutaneous calcifications. A case of Thibierge–Weissenbach syndrome] Tournay R. Phlebologie 28(4):565–8, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Subcutaneous calcinosis of the leg] Vendeville P. Phlebologie 28(4):537–44, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The diagnosis of pulmonary calcinosis by scintigraphy (author's transl)] Schlangen JT, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 124(2):119–23, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Are microcalcifications a pathognomonic sign of breast cancer?] Mohr HJ. Osterr Z Onkol 2(5):121–2, 1975 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Arterial calcification and progressive peripheral gangrene after renal transplantation. Report of two cases treated with parathyroidectomy. Hällgren R, et al. Acta Med Scand 198(4):331–5, Oct 75

Idiopathic calcified apical aneurysm of the left ventricle in an asymptomatic child. Franch RH, et al. Am Heart J 90(4):503–6, Oct 75

Parametrial calcification in cervical carcinoma patients treated with radioactive gold. Deeths TM, et al. Am J Roentgenol 127(3):511–3, Sep 76

Pulmonary calcification in chronic dialysis patients. Clinical and pathologic studies. Conger JD, et al. Ann Intern Med 83(3):330–6, Sep 75

Renal calcification in genito-urinary tuberculosis a clinical study. Antonio D, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 7(4):289–95, 1975

Hepatic calcification secondary to misplaced umbilical venous catheter: report of a case. Edell S. J Am Osteopath Assoc 75(3):330–3, Nov 75

Letter: Metastatic calcification and bone scanning. Richards AG. J Nucl Med 16(11):1087, Nov 75

Studies on the 1alpha, 25-dihydroxycholecalciferol-like activity in a calcinogenic plant. Cestrum diurnum, in the chick. Wasserman RH, et al. J Nutr 106(4):457–65, Apr 76

Calcified left ventricular aneurysm and non-atherosclerotic myocardial infarction in a child. Aryanpur I, et al. Jpn Heart J 16(5):603–9, Sep 75

Case report—calcification of the ulnar nerve in leprosy. Ellis BP. Lepr Rev 46(4):297–301, Dec 75

Letter: Calcification of the shoulders and diabetes mellitus. Kaklamanis P, et al. N Engl J Med 293(24):1266–7, 11 Dec 75

Heterotopic calcification within rectus sheath following laparotomy. Wu KT, et al. NY State J Med 76(1):84–6, Jan 76

Renal failure and suprarenal calcification after secondary haemorrhagic disease in a newborn baby. Moncrieff MW, et al. Postgrad Med J 51(591):40–2, Jan 75

Uterine artery calcification: its association with diabetes. Fisher MS, et al. Radiology 117(3 Pt 1):537–8, Dec 75

Severe calcification in a horseshoe kidney. A case report. Seedat YK. S Afr Med J 49(38):1567–8, 6 Sep 75

[Follow-up on the development of pleural hyalinoses in the population in comparison with subjects exposed to asbestos dust] Navrátil M, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 114(46):1433–8, 14 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Metastatic calcifications in patients under periodic dialysis] Di Maggio C, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 56 suppl 2:587–8, 1975 (Fre)

[Osteoblastic metastases in adults] Galvez Galan F, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 56 suppl 1:121–4, 1975 (Fre)

[Nodal calcifications in a patient undergoing repeated hemodialysis. 27 month survival under cardiac stimulation] Giudicelli CP, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 82(4–5):372, Apr–May 76 (Fre)

[Letter: Pulmonary calcifications and chickenpox in adults] Léophonte P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 4(16):1209, 19 Apr 75 (Fre)

[Varicose calcification of the internal saphenous vein] Hutinel B. Phlebologie 28(4):569–70, Oct–Dec 75 (Fre)

[Subcutaneous phlebopathic calcifications] Van der Molen HR. Phlebologie 28(4):551–8, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rheumatological calcinoses] Ythier M. Phlebologie 28(4):545–9, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The calcification of mediastinal lymph nodes following the radiotherapy of a lymphogranulomatosis] Janson R. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 123(5):483–4, Nov 75 (Ger)

[The bilateral cuff-shaped venous-congestion ossification in the thigh] Frössler H, et al. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 124(5):496–8, May 76 (Ger)

[Calcifications in mediastinal lymphoma after radiation therapy of Hodgkin's disease. (author's transl)] Frank P, et al. Roentgenblaetter 29(8):380–4, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Proceedings: Are microcalcifications a pathognomonic indicator for breast cancer?] Mohr HJ. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 59:501, 1975 (Ger)

[Case of calcified traumatic aneurysm of the surgically corrected aorta] Odoguardi L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 18(2):113–8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Lung calcification following varicella infection] Hillestad H, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 96(12):702–3, 706, 30 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Case of dermacalcinosis in a 4-month-old infant] Rowecka–Trzebicka K, et al. Pediatr Pol 51(6):729–33, Jun 76 (Pol)

[Mechanism of production of porcelain gallbladder] Brînzeu P, et al. Rev Chir [Chir] 25(3):183–7, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Role of excessive phosphorus consumption in the development of aortic calcinosis] Blazheevich NV, et al. Kardiologiia 15(6):67–71, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Calcinosis of the heart valves in children and adolescents with aquired heart diseases] Ivanitskaia MA, et al. Kardiologiia 15(12):118–20, Dec 75 (Rus)

[Peculiarities of the formation and course of caverns with the presence of calcinates in their walls] Dimakova RN, et al. Probl Tuberk (12):24–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Osteoarticular manifestations in children with systemic scleroderma] Komarkova NN, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol (3):50–4, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Development of a case of calcifying postinfarction ventricular aneurysm (contribution to its nonsurgical diagnosis)] García JM, et al. Rev Clin Esp 137(6):575–9, 30 Jun 75 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Tumoral calcinosis and Engelmann disease. Thurmon TF, et al. Birth Defects 12(5):321–5, 1976

Multiple gastrointestinal atresias, with intraluminal calcifications and cystic dilatation of bile ducts: a newly recognized entity resemblin 'a string of pearls'. Martin CE, et al. Pediatrics 57(2):268–71, Feb 76

[Tumoral calcinosis, a hereditary disease of variable incidence] Lambotte C, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 55(1):47–52, 1975 (Fre)

[Symmetrical calcification of brain-stem ganglia (Fahr's disease) and its familial occurrence] Barwich D. Nervenarzt 47(4):253–7, Apr 76 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Letter: Constrictive pericarditis and pericardial calcification with positive histoplasmin skin test. Bilgi C, et al. Can Med Assoc J 114(10):887, 879, 882, 22 May 76

METABOLISM

Calcificaiton of growth plate cartilage with special reference to studies on micropuncture fluids. Howell DS, et al. Clin Orthop (118):208–29, Jul–Aug 76

Bone pyrophosphate in uremia and its association with extraosseous calcification. Alfrey AC, et al. J Clin Invest 57(3):700–5, Mar 76

Extraosseous calcification. Evidence for abnormal pyrophosphate metabolism in uremia. Alfrey AC, et al. J Clin Invest 57(3):692–9, Mar 76

[Changes in the mucopolysaccharide content of the matrix of articular cartilage] Castaldi D, et al. Chir Organi Mov 62(6):605–15, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Pleural calcification associated with exposure to chrysotile asbestos in southeast Turkey. Yazicioglu S. Chest 70(1):43–7, Jul 76

The incidence of pineal calcification in the adult Singapore population. Oon CL. Med J Malaysia 30(2):149–52, Dec 75

[Incidence of valvular calcifications in aortic defects] Balbarini A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 19(4):377–81, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Proceedings: Meningiomas and neighboring structures. Zumer M. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 31(3–4):286, 1975

A histologic study of calcific and noncalcific band keratopathies. Cursino JW, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 82(3):395–404, Sep 76

Animal model of human disease. Cerebral calcification, cytomegalovirus infection. Lussier G. Am J Pathol 80(3):555–8, Sep 75

Cerebral calcification, cytomegalovirus infection. Lussier G. Am J Pathol 80(3):555–8, Sep 75

Tissue degradation of calcific Schistosoma haematobium eggs. Smith JH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(4):595–601, Jul 76

Cerebellular calcification in tuberous sclerosis. Schafer JA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(9):642–3, Sep 75

Acute calcium nephrotoxicity. An electron microscopical and semiquantitative light microscopical study. Ganote CE, et al. **Arch Pathol** 99(12):650–7, Dec 75

Structural analysis of pulmonary vascular changes in a case of infantile calcifying arteriopathy. Müller KM, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 157(1):84–92, Feb 76

Echocardiographic assessment of mitral valve calcification. Raj MV, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(1):81–4, Jan 76

A 'porcelain' gallbladder. Busuttil A, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 29(4):97, 104, Apr 75

A radiological and histological study of prostatic calcification associated with primary carcinoma; a comparison with mammary microcalcification. Gibbs, NM, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1(4):30513, Dec 75

Calcifying tendinitis: a new concept of its pathogenesis. Uhthoff HK, et al. **Clin Orthop** (118):164–8, Jul–Aug 76

Idiopathic scrotal calcinosis. A report of six cases from the Sudan. Veress B, et al. **East Afr Med J** 52(12):705–10, Dec 75

Calcification of matrix vesicles in human aortic valve and aortic media. Kim KM. **Fed Proc** 35(2):156–62, Feb 76

Aging changes in the human aortic valve in relation to dystrophic calcification. Kim KM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 7(1):47–60, Jan 76

Calcifying epithelioma of Malherbe—a true tumour or a malformation? Thomas JA, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 12(2):179–86, Jun 75

The mineralizing organic matrix of the benign calcified epithelioma of Malherbe. Nusgens B, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1(1):47–53, 1974

Calcification in human breast carcinomas: ultrastructural observations. Ahmed A. **J Pathol** 117(4):247–51, Dec 75

Tumoural lipocalcinosis: a clinicopathological study of 20 cases. Veress B, et al. **J Pathol** 119(2):113–8, Jun 76

Perivascular calcifications in the mouse brain. Kroh H. **Neuropatol Pol** 13(3–4):519–25, Jul–Dec 75

The calcifying odontogenic cyst. Eight new cases and a review of the literature. Altini M, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(6):751–9, Dec 75

Calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumor. A histologic, histochemical, fluorescent, and ultrastructural study. Solomon MP, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(4):522–30, Oct 75

Idiopathic arterial calcification of infancy: a clinicopathologic study. Moran JJ. **Pathol Annu** 10:393–417, 1975 (63 ref.)

[Problem in the determination of calcinosis by means of hematoxylin] Elleder M. **Cesk Patol** 11(3):116–21, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cutaneous calcinosis induced by topical calciphylaxis in rats. I. Ultrastructural aspcts] Boivin G. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 64(2):183–205, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of cells in the formation and resolution of calcifying tendinitis] Uhthoff HK, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(1):30–3, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphological substrate of roentgenologically determined 'microcalcifications' of the mammary gland] Rummel W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:502, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The Thibièrge–Weissenbach syndrome (author's trans)] Dederich R, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(3):357–61, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual manifestation of lipocalcinogranulomatosis (Teutschländer) within the placenta (author's transl)] Hübner G, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 119(1–2):15–21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemical and ultrastructural studies on the organic and inorganic substances in calcified mitochondria] Bonucci E, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 18(1–4):126, 1974 **(Ita)**

[Neuronal calcification in PT rabbits as a function of age and the clinical course] Osetowska E, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(1):85–95, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The chief types of calcinosis of the coronary arteries of the heart] Zhdanov VS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(2):51–56, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Heterotopic bone formation within the Achilles tendon] Thomas W. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):321–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[EEG registration in Fahr's syndrome] Cohn DF. **Nervenarzt** 46(11):648–9, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of magnesium and fluoride on nephrocalcinosis and aortic calcification in rats given high sucrose diets with added phosphates. Luoma H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 20(3):291–302, 14 Jun 76

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiology corner. Porcelain gallbladder. Weiner PL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(3):224–7, Sep 75

A mobile calcified amputated appendix epiploica. Borg SA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(2):349–50, Aug 76

Orifice-view roentgenography of the mitral valve. Stein PD, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(4):854–63, Dec 75

Orifice-view roentgenography for evaluation of the aortic valve. Stein PD, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(4):847–53, Dec 75

The detection and significance of calcifications in the breast: a radiological and pathological study. Millis RR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(577):12–26, Jan 76

Milk of calcium of the adrenal gland. Moss AA. **Br J Radiol** 49(578):186–7, Feb 76

Pulmonary calcification. Alizadeh A, et al. **Chest** 69(6):777–8, Jun 76

Chronic calcified aortic dissection. Nusbacher N, et al. **Chest** 69(2):235–7, Feb 76

Calcified stylohyoid ligament presenting as a foreign body. Berry DW, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 54(8):321–2, Aug 75

Increased densities and calcifications in the finger bones of children. Scharf A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(1):85–90, Jun 76

Calcific tendinitis of the shoulder joint and its roentgen manifestations. Pulich JJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(11):987–93, Jul 76

Cardiac calcification due to myocardial abscess. Bartrum RJ, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 26(2):145–8, Jun 75

Calcified subcutaneous fat necrosis in infancy. Shackelford GD, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 26(3):203–7, Sep 75

Multiple vacuum discs, and early sign of ochronosis. Radiologic findings in two brothers. Deeb Z, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(1):82–7, Mar 76

Renal medullary fibroma presenting as a calcified mass with neovascularity. Polga JP. **J Urol** 116(1):105–6, Jul 76

Chronic dyspnea, ascites, and muffled heart sounds. Alizadeh A, et al. **JAMA** 235(14):1485–6, 5 Apr 76

Dural calcification from the neurosurgical point of view. Tanaka Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 14 pt 1:5–10, 1974

The styloid or 'Eagle' syndrome: an unexpected consequence. Ettinger RL, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(3):336–40, Sep 75

Calcified external iliac vein thrombosis. Banker VP. **Radiology** 117(2):311–4, Nov 75

Lipoid proteinosis. A case report. Francis RS. **Radiology** 117(2):301–2, Nov 75

A syndrome of widened medullary cavities of bone, aortic calcification, abnormal dentition, and muscular weakness (the Singleton–Merten syndrome). Gay BB Jr, et al. **Radiology** 118(2):389–95, Feb 76

Angiographic demonstration of a calcified splenic hamartoma. Komaki S, et al. **Radiology** 121(1):77–8, Oct 76

Unusual calcification in mixed papillary and follicular carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Park CH, et al. **Radiology** 119(3):554, Jun 76

Case of the winter season. Cabal EC. **Semin Roentgenol** 11(1):15–6, Jan 76

Multiple intracranial calcifications. Reeder MM. **Semin Roentgenol** 11(1):13–4, Jan 76

Calcification of Schistosoma haematobium eggs: relation of radiologically demonstrable calcification to eggs in tissues and passage of eggs in urine. Cheever AW, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(4):410–4, 1975

Case profile: unusual calcified septum in renal cyst. Hawthorne NJ, et al. **Urology** 8(1):86–7, Jul 76

Case profile: calcified parasite in retroperitoneum. Warner RS, et al. **Urology** 7(2):214–5, Feb 76

[Calcification of the left auricle. A description of six cases (author's transl)] Warembourg H, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(1):75–80, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism. Round calcification as a sign of cervico-mediastinal localization of a parathyroid adenoma] Warter J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(6–7):429–35, Jun–Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcification of the inferior vena cava (in relation to one case) (author's transl)] Gomes H, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(6):659–64, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Calcified metastases of an epithelioma of the ovary] Paget C, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(4):363–4, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Management following mammography revealing grouped microcalcifications without palpable tumor] Le Gal M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(26):1623–7, 26 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The radiological diagnosis of calcifying coronary sclerosis (author's transl)] Dietz A, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(1):13–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraluminal calcification of the portal vein] Koischwitz D, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(6):559–61, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Mural calcification of a diverticulum in the distal esophagus] Kölling K. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(6):558–9, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Parital and complete posttraumatic disinsertion with appositional calcifications in the radiograph of the pelvic skeleton of adolescent sportsmen (author's transl)] Albrecht WD, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(6):849–56, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identification of micro-calcium in the xero-mammogram] Evers R. **Roentgenpraxis** 28(12):297–302, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Radiologically visible calcification of carotid arteries and its clinical significance (author's transl)] Fujii J, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(7):651–4, 10 Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Calcification of ovarian cancer] Anno Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(2):199–202, Feb 76 **(Jpn)**

[Calcified foci as an index to estimate the prevalence of tuberculosis (author's transl)] Kido K. **Kekkaku** 50(2):51–4, 15 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcification in gliomas: first report with special reference to roentgenological calcification (author's transl)] Tanaka Y, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(3):219–25, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microradiographic evaluation of calcified tissue structures and its use in the diagnosis of bone neoplasms] Dziukowa J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 39(4):511–2, Jul–Aug 75 **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Treatment of band keratopathy. Wood TO, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(3 Pt 2):550, Sep 75

Tumoral calcinosis of the foot. A case report. LaPorta GA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(7):496–504, JUL 76

[Calcification of the mitral valve apparatus in mitral stenosis] Dimitrov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(1):3–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Possible recourse to plastic surgery in the treatment of subcutaneous calcinosis] Meline F, et al. **Phlebologie** 28(4):577–81, Oct–Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Blood circulation in partially calcified arteriovenous hemangioma with aneurysmatic dilatation of the lumen] Bromowicz J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(3):423–5, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Calcified mitral valve stenosis. Surgical and clinical aspects] Grinberg M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 28(1):17–24, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of mitral valve calcinosis on the remote results of commissurotomy] Blestkina TG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(9):10–3, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Enzootic calcinosis in sheep: clinical signs and pathology. Gill BS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(5):545–52, May 76

Enzootic calcinosis in sheep: soil–plant–animal relationship. Singh G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(5):553–6, May 76

Letter: Enzootic calcinosis of cattle in Papua, New Guinea. Copland JW. **Aust Vet J** 51(6):326, Jun 75

Systemic connective tissue calcification in cattle poisoned by Solanum malacoxylon: a histological study. Done SH, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(1):28–38, Jan–Feb 76

Occurrence of calcium deposits in the ovaries of the baboon. Ishmael J. **Lab Anim** 9(4):383–6, Oct 75

Spontaneous epicardial mineralization in BALB/cStCrl mice. Frith CH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 25(6):787, Dec 75

Calcinosis circumscripta-like lesions in dogs associated with the use of choke chains. Gardner DE, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(5):95–7, May 75

Calcinosis in sheep associated with C-cell adenoma of the thyroid. Neumann F, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(10):1209–12, Oct 75

[Enzootic calcinosis in cattle. VIII. Studies on the possible significance of sunlight (UV-rays) for the etiology of calcinosis as well as of the calcinogenic activity of dried yellow oat grass (Trisetum flavescens L.P.B.)] Dirksen G, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(10):387–90, 5 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzootic calcinosis in cattle. IX. Effect of fertilizer on the pathogenic effect of 'calcinosis pastures'] Plank P, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(4):159–61, 5 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcinosis in cattle in Austria. III. Experimental production of calcinosis in sheep and rabbits with green oats (Trisetum flavescens) from the pannonic climatic zone] Libiseller R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(1):1–30, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

CALCITONIN

Calcitonin cells and unusual follicles of the thyroid of the indian grey mongoose, Herpestes edwardsi (Geoffroy). Swarup K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 95(3):384–98, 1976

Recent advances with thyrocalcitonin. Cooper CW. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(2):119–29, Mar–Apr 76

Clinical aspects of thyrocalcitonin. Gray TK, et al. **Clin Orthop** (111):238–56, Sep 75 (98 ref.)

The complete amino-acid sequence of rat thyrocalcitonin. Raulais D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(2):607–11, 1 May 76

A proposed structure for rat calcitonin. Byfield PG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(2):242–5, 1 Jun 76

The influence of various enzyme inhibitors on 125I-porcine calcitonin adsorption and incubation damage. Pento JT. **Horm Metab Res** 7(5):444–5, Sep 75

Labelling of polypeptide hormones at high specific activities. pp. 27–30. Milhaud G.
In: Bianchi R, et al., ed. Plasma protein turnover. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WH 400 P715p 1974.

Parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. pp. 119–43. Potts JT Jr.
In: Parsons JA, ed. Peptide hormones. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QU 60 P424 1976. (77 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The effect of long-term calcitonin administration on bone cells and bone mineralization in the rat (author's transl)] Schulz A, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 369(3):229–38, 16 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of porcine calcitonin in primary hyperparathyroidism (author's transl)] Takatsuki K, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 52(1):83–92, 20 Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Ultrastructural changes of C-cells in the rat during a 2-month administration of calcitonin] Bucher O, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:799-803, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute renal insufficiency caused by probable allergic nephropathy caused by calcitonin treatment] Cavatorta F, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 30(1):69-74, Jan-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Analogues of human calcitonin. Maier R. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:317-20, Aug 76

Analogues of human calcitonin. II. Influence of modifications in amino acid positions 1, 8 and 22 on hypocalcemic activity in the rat. Maier R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 7(6):511-4, Nov 75

[Structure-activity relationship of human calcitonin. III. Biological activity of synthetic analogues with shortened or terminally modified peptide chains (author's transl)] Rittel W, et al. **Experientia** 32(2):246-8, 15 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Thyroid C-cells in normal and goitrous gland: a histochemical study. Beskid M. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 54(2):313-21, 1975

Letters to the editor: Calcitonin in spindle cell thymic carcinoid tumors. DeLellis RA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(6):340, Jun 76

Immunoreactive calcitonin in non-thyroid tumours. Hillyard CJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:304-9, Aug 76

Calcitonin in breast and lung cancer. Hillyard CJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(1):1-8, Jan 76

Ultimobranchial gland of the trout (Salmo gairdneri). I. Immunohistology and radioimmunoassay of calcitonin. McMillan PJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(3):313-9, Mar 76

Distribution of calcitonin-containing cells in the normal neonatal human thyroid gland: a correlation of morphology with peptide content. Wolfe HJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(06):1076-81, Dec 75

The calcitonins: an example of unusual evolution. Staehelin M. **J Mol Evol** 1(3):258-62, 1972

Radioimmunoassay of human calcitonin in serum and tissue from healthy individuals and patients with medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Gautvik KM, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(4):323-9, Jul 76

[Heterogeneity of human calcitonin] Moukhtar MS, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(9):1127-30, 3 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The hormone producing tumors (author's transl)] Abe K. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(11):827-32, Nov 75 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism by indomethacin of diuretic response to calcitonin in man. Barnett DB, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5985):686, 20 Sep 75

BIOSYNTHESIS

Calcitonin biosynthesis: evidence for a precursor. Moya F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(2):407-13, 1 Jul 75

Letter: Calcitonin in the goat. Theodorides VJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(2):174-6, 15 Jul 76

Calcitonin production by rat thyroid tumours. Triggs SM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(1):37-43, Jul 75

Simultaneous ectopic production of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. Deftos LJ, et al. **Metabolism** 25(5):543-50, May 76

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay of the basal circulating level of calcitonin in the rat. Kent GN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(4):1251-6, 27 Oct 75

Letter: High plasma calcitonin levels in breast cancer. Silva OL, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6007):460, 21 Feb 76

Extra-thyroidal origin of the heaviest fractions of circulating human 'calcitonin'. Argémi B. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:310-6, Aug 76

Increased serum calcitonin levels in bronchogenic cancer. Silva OL, et al. **Chest** 69(4):495-9, Apr 76

Editorials: elevated plasma calcitonin as a marker for bronchogenic carcinoma. Williams GA. **Chest** 69(4):451, Apr 76

Hypercalcitoninemia in infancy. Cannarozzi DB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 66(3):387-92, 2 Feb 76

Increased plasma calcitonin in early acute renal failure. Ardaillou R, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(4):301-4, Oct 75

Radioimmunoassay for human calcitonin employing synthetic calcitonin M: its clinical application. Morita R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(5):419-26, Oct 75

Plasma immunoreactive calcitonin levels in pregnant mares and newborn foals. Garel JM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 7(5):429-32, Sep 75

Serum calcitonin-lowering effect of magnesium in patients with medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Anast C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(6):1615-21, Dec 75

Effect of an intravenous injection of cholecystokinin-pancreozymin on plasma calcium and calcitonin levels in newborn lambs. Barlet JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(1):151-2, Jul 76

Plasma immunoreactive calcitonin and parathyroid hormone levels in parturient cows. Garel JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(2):299-300, Aug 75

Proceedings: Immunoreactive calcitonin in patients with carcinomata. Hillyard CJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(1):2P-3P, Jul 75

Changes in the concentration of calcitonin in the plasma of chick embryos during incubation. Taylor TG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(3):363-8, Sep 75

Hypercalcitonemia in bronchogenic cancer. Evidence for thyroid origin of the hormone. Silva OL, et al. **JAMA** 234(2):183-5, 13 Oct 75

Stimulation of thyrocalcitonin secretion by ethanol in patients with medullary thyroid carcinoma--an effect apparently not mediated by gastrin. Wells SA Jr, et al. **Metabolism** 24(11):1215-9, Nov 75

Improvement and initial in vivo application of the radioimmunoassay of rat thyrocalcitonin. Cooper CW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(1):183-8, Jan 76

Relationship of blood concentrations of calcium, phosphate, gastrin and calcitonin to the onset of feeding in the rat. Talmage RV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):855-9, Sep 75

[Radioimmunological determination of calcitonin (TCT) in the course of thyroid tumor pathology (84 cases)] Merceron RE, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(4):219-20, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Radio-immuno-assay of thyrocalcitonin (TCT) of normal patients fasting and after calcic stimulation (author's transl)] Merceron RE, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(6):363-4, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Persistent hyperthyrocalcitoninemia after total thyro-parathyroidectomy for medullary cancer of the thyroid gland in a child with complex neurocristopathy] Barois A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(5):377-86, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Plasma calcitonin levels and metabolic effects of porcine calcitonin in newborn lambs (author's transl)] Barlet JP, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 68(5):519-29, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High plasma concentrations of calcitonin in acute and chronic renal insufficiency] Ardaillou R, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(4-5):371, Apr-May 76 **(Fre)**

[Variation in the blood level of parathyroid hormone, calcitonin and calcium in acute renal failure] Fuss M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(4-5):335-9, Apr-May 76 **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of artifacts introduced into radioimmunologic measurements during carbon treatment of serum in order to 'dehormonize' it. Use of calcitonin and parathormone in radioimmunologic measurements] David L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(10):833-4, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[The circulating forms of human calcitonin] Heynen G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(10):815-9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heterogeneity of immunoreactive calcitonin in the plasma of patients with bone marrow cancer] Moukhtar MS, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(10):809-14, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcitonin determination as a possibility for the evaluation of surgical result in medullary thyroid carcinoma (C-cell carcinoma)] Horn J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:231-4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of determination of thyrocalcitonin concentration in blood plasma] Tkacheva GA, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):476-8, 1975 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Investigations on peptide synthesis with polymeric supports: synthesis and characterization of the deamido-calcitonin-M-(19-32)-tetradecapeptide by use of the soluble support polyethyleneglycol and coupling of the products to the insoluble polystyryl-benzhydrylamine resin (author's transl)] Hagenmaier H. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(6):777-85, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEFICIENCY

Further studies on the hypercalcemic effect of acute calcitonin deficiency in rats. Kalu DN, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(2):534-9, Feb 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Letter: The calcitonin induced acute hypocalcemia test] Fournie A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(22):1429, 29 May 76 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Synthetic human calcitonin: analysis of antibodies obtained from various animal species and determination of immunoreactive hormone in human sera. Dietrich FM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(3):465-86, Nov 75

[Conjugation of synthetic calcitonin and bacteriophage t4: specific neutralization of chemically modified bacteriophages by anti-calcitonin sera derived from goats and mice (author's transl)] Steiner AW, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 145(3):275-91, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of calcitonin from rat thyroid medullary carcinoma. Byfield PG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(2):238-41, 1 Jun 76

Isolation and characterization of calcitonin from pericardium and esophagus of eel. Otani M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(2):345-52, Feb 76

[Extraction of calcitonin from fetal calf thymus] Holak H, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(1):31-6, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Dietary induction of osteitis fibrosa cystica in the rat: roles of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. Clark I, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:272-7, Aug 76

Inactivation of porcine calcitonin by rat kidney microsome. Ito H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(2):109-14, Apr 76

Biochemical characterization with parathormone and calcitonin of isolated bone cells: provisional identification of osteoclasts and osteoblasts. Luben RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(2):526-34, Aug 76

Renal receptors for calcitonin: coordinate occurrence with calcitonin-activated adenylate cyclase. Marx SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(2):448-53, Aug 75

Identification of C-cells in normal and goitrous rat thyroid tissues using antiserum to rat thyrocalcitonin and the immunoperoxidase bridge technique. Peng TC, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(6):1537-44, Dec 75

Calcium metabolism during lactation: enhanced effects of thyrocalcitonin. Toverud SU, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(2):371-8, Aug 76

Immunoassay of calcitonin in rat medullary thyroid carcinoma. Deftos LJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(1):83-4, Jan 76

Transplacental effects of thyrocalcitonin on intestinal calcium-binding protein, alkaline phosphatase activity and ossification of long bones in rat fetuses. Peshin J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(3):248-56, Mar 76

Radioimmunoassay of calcitonin in plasma, normal thyroid, and medullary thyroid carcinoma of the rat. Roos BA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(2):173-82, Aug 76

Target cells in bone for parathormone and calcitonin are different: enrichment for each cell type by sequential digestion of mouse calvaria and selective adhesion to polymeric surfaces. Wong GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3167-71, Aug 75

[Biochemical aspects of the action of thyrocalcitonin in diseases and lesions of the locomotor apparatus] Balaba Tla, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):49-52, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Paradoxical effect of salmon calcitonin on serum calcium: studies in intact and thyroparathyroidectomized men and dogs. Mohamadi M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 79(4):700-8, Aug 75

Influence of calcitonin on activity of selected enzymes in plasma of rats with experimental uremia. Mądry K, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 16(4):231-8, 1975

Mitochondriosis of the hepatocytic cytoplasm in rachitic rat liver after calcitonin-treatment (a cytophotometric and morphometric study). Riede UN, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 155(3):263-84, Jul 75

Calcitonin-sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat renal tubular membranes. Loreau N, et al. **Biochem J** 150(3):305-14, Sep 75

Calcitonin: antagonism at intestinal muscarinic receptors. Dreyfus CF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(1):155-7, May 76

Early effects of synthetic bovine parathyroid hormone and synthetic salmon calcitonin on urinary excretion of cyclic AMP, phosphate and calcium in man. Caniggia A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** (2):209-15, 20 Apr 76

Calcium uptake by cultured bone cells: the role of phosphate, calcitonin and 1,25-(OH)2 D3. Harell A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:332-8, Aug 76

Gastrointestinal effect of calcitonin: inhibition of gastrin secretion. Hornum I, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:299-303, Aug 76

Effects of calcitonin and ultimobranchialectomy (UBX) on calcium and bone metabolism in the eel, Anguilla anguilla L. Lopez E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** (2):173-86, 20 Apr 76

Responses of the ultimobranchial body in eels (Anguilla anguilla L.) maintained in sea water and experimentally matured, to injections of synthetic salmon calcitonin. Peignoux-Deville J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 164(1):73-83, 26 Nov 75

Effects of thyroparathyroidectomy and thyrocalcitonin on the bone acid phosphatase activity and the serum calcium concentration in rats treated with lead acetate. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(8):1882-4, Aug 75

Effect of thyrocalcitonin on calcium efflux in liver slices of rats. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(1):159-61, Jan 76

Calcitonin and the bone fluid compartment: effect of calcitonin and/or parathyroid hormone on plasma radiocalcium changes. Dopplet SH, et al. **Clin Orthop** (118):242-50, Jul-Aug 76

Effect of calcitonin on fracture healing in rats. Babický A, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 10(1):73-9, Mar 76

Hormonal control of bone collagen synthesis in vitro: effects of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. Dietrich JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(4):943-9, Apr 76

Effects of parathormone and calcitonin on citrate and hyaluronate metabolism in cultured bone. Luben RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(2):413-9, Feb 76

Effect of porcine calcitonin on the metabolism of calcium and cyclic AMP in rat skeletal tissue in vivo. Nagata N, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(3):527–35, Sep 75

Hormonal responsiveness of adenylate cyclase activity in cartilage. Smith DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(1):242–6, Jan 76

The mechanism of hypergastrinemia in achlorhydria. Effect of food, acid, and calcitonin on serum gastrin concentrations and component pattern in pernicious anemia, with correlation to endogenous secretin concentrations in plasma. Fahrenkrug J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(1):33–7, Jul 76

Ion transport changes during calcitonin-induced intestinal secretion in man. Gray TK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(3):392–8, Sep 76

Effect of salmon calcitonin on renal excretion of adenosine 3', 5' monophosphate in man. Ardaillou R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(2):136–40, Mar 76

The uricosuric effect of calcitonin. Blahoš J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 7(5):445–6, Sep 75

Electron microscopic autoradiography of rabbit and rat thyroid glands following calcitonin. pp. 357–77. Lupulescu A, et al.
In: Hess M, ed. Electron microscopic concepts of secretion. New York, Wiley, 1975. WP 101 E38 1973.

Proceedings: Effect of thyrocalcitonin and parathyroid hormone on adenosine triphosphatases and phosphatases of rat kidney plasma membranes. Streifler C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1220–1, Nov 75

Solubilization of calcitonin-responsive renal cortical adenylate cyclase. Queener SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7586–92, 10 Oct 75

Absorption of inorganic phosphate in the human jejunum and its inhibition by salmon calcitonin. Juan D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(3):517–22, Sep 76

Dental and periodontal effects of calcitonin in hamsters. El-Kafrawy AH, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(3):554, May–Jun 76

Proceedings: Effects of salmon calcitonin in chick embryos. Baimbridge KG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):17P–18P, Mar 76

Effect of calcitonin on renal calcium and phosphate content in lambs. Barlet JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(1):159–60, Apr 76

Calcitonin, parathyroidectomy and modelling of bones in the growing rat. Whalen JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(2):207–12, Aug 75

Parathyroid hormone preparations, salmon calcitonin, and urine flow in the South American lungfish, Lepidosiren paradoxa. Pang PK, et al. **J Exp Zool** 193(3):407–12, Sep 75

Regulation of cellular calcium metabolism and calcium transport by calcitonin. Borle AB. **J Membr Biol** 21(1–2):125–46, 23 Apr 75

Early effects of calcitonin on urinary excretion of calcium and 47calcium in Paget's disease. Gennari C, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 19(2):73–9, Apr–Jun 75

Proceedings: Elevation of adenylate energy charge in the rat kidney caused by calcitonin and the effect of succinate. Ogata E, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):346, 1 Sep 74

The influence of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin on plasma levels of adenosine 3'5' monophosphate and electrolytes in normal and anephric subjects. Czekalski S, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 12:272–80, 1976

Salmon calcitonin and water and electrolyte transport in rabbit ileum. Gray TK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):151–4, Oct 75

Effect of calcitonin on DNA synthesis in experimental wounds. Lupulescu A. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):703–6, Dec 75

[Contribution to the influence of calcitonine on experimental fractures (author's transl)] Kolář J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 43(3):193–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of calcitonine on gastric secretion (author's transl)] Blahoš J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 29(6):385–92, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Action of calcitonin in experimental periodontolysis in the golden hamster] Kerebel B, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 3(4):289–300, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Induced tooth movement and thyrocalcitonin] Klingler E. **Orthod Fr** 45(2):119–29, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of disorders of the principal pathways of calcium metabolism in Paget's disease. Effects of calcitonin administration. 26 cases] Coutris G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 42(12):759–67, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Test for hypocalcemia due to calcitonin in the normal subject and in patients with osteoporosis or Paget's disease. Preliminary results] Renier JC, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 42(12):731–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of calcitonin on the quantitative cytoarchitecture of juvenile rats, a morphometric study on rat hepatocytes (author's transl)] Riede UN, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 157(2):147–60, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exocrine pancreatic function and calcium balance. Experimental studies of the effect of parathyroid hormone, vitamin D3, 25-hydroxycholecalciferol, dihydrotachysterin and thyrocalcitonin (author's transl)] Heidbreder E, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 166(2):147–63, 11 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcitonin and salivary gland amylase secretion in vivo and in vitro. Preliminary report] Koelz HR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(9):298–9, 28 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraindividually controlled studies in man on the inhibition of exocrine pancreas secretion using salmon calcitonin] Paul F. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1266–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Summary of work session 4: Effects of calcitonin and somatostatin on the stomach and pancreas—a possible therapeutic principle] Goebell H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):221–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of calcitonin on insulin secretion after intravenous administration of glucose] Passeri M, et al. **G Clin Med** 55(5):362–70, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin on serum levels of adenosine-3'5'-monóphosphate and electrolytes in patients treated with repeated hemodialysis] Czekalski S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 54(2):119–26, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Influence of thyrocalcitonin on the periodic motor activity of the gastro-intestinal tract] Lebedev NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(9):10–2, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of retabolil and thyrocalcitonin on mineral metabolism in the bones of rats following a fracture of the lower jaw] Bessonova SS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(2):216–20, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of thyrocalcitonin on the adenosine triphosphatase activity and the electrolyte balance of the rat myocardium] Smirnov PA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(1):44–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thyrocalcitonin on the recovery processes in adrenaline lesion of the myocardium] Sokolov IK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(2):167–73, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanism of action of thyrocalcitonin on myocardial cells] Barabanova VV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(9):1381–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of single and long-term thyrocalcitonin administration on glucose tolerance and insulin secretion] Drzhevetskiĭ IuM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(5):762–7, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of osteogenesis in children with thyrocalcitonin after surgical lengthening of the lower limb] Dedova VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):133–6, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of mineral metabolism in rats under the effect of thyrocalcitonin in experimental dietary caries] Golinskaia MS. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):71–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of retabolil and thyrocalcitonin on protein and mineral metabolism of the skeletal bones in mandibular fracture] Bessonova SS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(1):8–11, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged administration of thyrocalcitonine on mineralization of regenerating bone after fracture] Rolevich IV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(6):647–52, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Metabolic effects of calcitonin in the newborn. Garel JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):669–75, Sep 75

Recent advances in calcium metabolism. Nickras T. **Ariz Med** 32(11):887–9, Nov 75

Calcitonin and blood calcium homeostasis during intestinal calcium absorption in man. Coen G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:294–8, Aug 76

Hypercalcemic effect of catecholamines and its prevention by thyrocalcitonin. Hsu WH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 19(2):125–37, 18 Dec 75

Role of calcitonin in protecting the skeleton during pregnancy and lactation. Taylor TG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(2):297–8, Aug 75

Kidney and calcitonin. Ardaillou R. **Nephron** 15(3–5):250–60, 1975 (68 ref.)

Calcitonin. Its physiologic roles. Kalu DN, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(2):230–3, Feb 76

[Calcitonin] Morita R, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(4):751–5, 1976 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Whisky: a new provacative test for calcitonin secretion. Dymling JF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(3):500–9, Jul 76

Secretion of immunoreactive calcitonin by human breast carcinomas. Coombes RC, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5990):197–9, 25 Oct 75

Release of calcitonin by cultures of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Lichtenberger LM, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 2(8):527–36, 1975

Secretion of gastrin and calcitonin after ingestion of meat extract in patients with peptic ulcer. Nozaki K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(1):83–6, Feb 76

Calcitonin secretion in vitro. II. Regulatory effects of enteric mammalian polypeptide hormones on trout C-cell cultures. Roos BA, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(5):1284–8, May 76

Effect of thiourea on calcitonin cells of the Indian grey mongoose Herpestes edwardsi (Geoffroy). Swarup K, et al. **Endokrinologie** 66(1):104–7, Sep 75

Possible effect of caerulein on calcitonin secretion in man. Passeri M, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1234–5, 15 Oct 75

In vitro studies of calcitonin release in man. Selawry HP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 7(5):423–7, Sep 75

The regulation of calcitonin in normal human plasma as assessed by immunoprecipitation and immunoextraction. Parthemore JG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(4):835–41, Oct 75

Evidence of calcitonin-induced inhibition of calcitonin secretion in porcine thyroid slices. Orme AL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(1):110–2, Jan 76

[Influence of somatostatine on plasma level of calcitonin in the calf and the swine] Barlet JP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(6):1476–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tests of stimulation of calcitonin secretion. Value in medullary cancer of the thyroid] Milhaud G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(24):1793–5, 14 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sex hormones and calcitonin secretion] Klotz HP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(20):1333–6, 26 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ectopic secretion of calcitonin] Wasylewski A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(15):637–8, 12 Apr 76 **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of calcitonin on carrageenan foot oedema. Abdullahi SE, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(4):371–3, Oct 75

Calcitonin treatment of hypercalcemia due to parathyroid carcinoma. Synergistic effect of prednisone on long-term treatment of hypercalcemia. Au WY. **Arch Intern Med** 135(12):1594–7, Dec 75

Calcitonin treatment of post-menopausal osteoporosis. Evaluation of efficacy by principal components analysis. Milhaud G, et al. **Biomedicine** 22(3):223–32, May 75

Editorial: Paget's disease and calcitonin. **Br Med J** 3(5982):505–6, 30 Aug 75

Acute responsiveness to calcitonin in chronic renal failure. Cochran M, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6032):396–8, 14 Aug 76

Improvement in paraplegia in vertebral Paget's disease treated with calcitonin. Melick RA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6010):627–8, 13Mar 76

Cardiac output in Paget's disease: response to long-term salmon calcitonin therapy. Woodhouse NJ, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5998):686, 20 Dec 75

Combined diphosphonate and calcitonin therapy for Paget's disease of bone. Hosking DJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:321–6, Aug 76

Long-term treatment of osteogenesis imperfecta tarda in adults with salmon calcitonin and calcium. Zanzi I, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(2):189–97, Feb 76

Synthetic salmon calcitonin (Calsynar). **Drug Ther Bull** 13(23):89–90, 7 Nov 75

Furosemide, mithramycin, and salmon calcitonin in hypercalcemia. Filastre JP, et al. **Eur J Intensive Care Med** 1(4):185–8, Dec 75

The effect of calcitonin on disuse osteoporosis in young rats. Rao JP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 62(12):1906–9, Dec 74

Paget's disease of the bone: observations after cessation of long-term synthetic salmon calcitonin treatment. Avramides A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(3):459–63, Mar 76

Paget's bone disease treated with diphosphonate and calcitonin. Hosking DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7960):615–7, 20 Mar 76

Letter: Diphosphonate and calcitonin in Paget's disease. Hosking DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7966):970, 1 May 76

Letter: Diphosphonate and calcitonin in Paget's disease. MacIntyre I, et al. **Lancet** 1(7962):757, 3 Apr 76

Calcitonin in the treatment of Paget's disease of bone. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 17(24):97–8, 21 Nov 75

The treatment of Paget's disease of bone with calcitonin. Hosking DJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 18(2):53–7, 1975

Treatment of Paget's disease of bone with porcine calcitonin: clinical and metabolic responses. Kanis JA, et al. **Q J Med** 44(175):399–413, Jul 75

Radiocalcium studies on the initial effects of calcitonin in man. Caniggia A, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 74:309–13, 1975

Effect of phosphate supplementation, thyrocalcitonin, and growth hormone on strength of fracture healing. Harris JM 3d, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:519–21, 1975

[Treatment of Paget's disease of bone] Lievre JA. **Acta Orthop Belg** 40(4):536–7, Jul–Aug 74 **(Fre)**

[Paget's disease and calcitonin. Personal experience] Louyot P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 40(4):538–45, Jul–Aug 74 **(Fre)**

[Regressive course of spinal cord compression caused by Paget's disease under the effects of calcitonin] Pépin B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(3):243–6, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of Paget's disease of bone] Lievre JA. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 29(5–6):404–5, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Paget's disease and calcitonin. Our personal experience] Louyot P, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 29(5–6):406–13, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Results of treatment of Paget's disease of bone with swine thyrocalcitonin] Bouvier M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(43):3070–1, 13 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Thyrocalcitonin in the treatment of algodystrophia] Doury P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(35):2527–8, 18 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Paget's disease. Treatment by calcitonins] Martinelli B. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(29):2117 (2), 13 Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Short-term biological effects of synthetic salmon calcitonin in Paget's disease. Influence of posology] Chapuy MC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(5):349–59, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pain in Paget's disease and its treatment] Rubens-Duval A. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(3):163–5, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[New method of measuring total and regional bone fixation

of calcium in patients with Paget's disease treated with salmon calcitonin] Bergmann P, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 74:301–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of calcitonin on certain experimental models of arrhythmia] Cuparencu B, et al. **Therapie** (4):555–63, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary observations on the clinical use of calcitonin. Treatment and postoperative prevention of pancreatitis] Horn J, et al. **Chirurg** 47(8):449–54, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of Paget's deforming osteodystrophy using calcitonin] Ziegler R. **Internist (Berlin)** 16(8):374–9, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of the painful Paget's disease of the pelvis with salmon calcitonin in ambulant care. Studies in 2 cases during 26 and 19 months respectively] Staehelin A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(50):1704–5, 13 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with calcitonin long-term therapy of Paget's disease] Ziegler R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1572–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Calcitonin : opening of a new epoch in the treatment of bone and joint diseases] **Minerva Med** 66(68 Suppl):10–2, Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Effects of calcitonin on calcium–phosphorus homeostasis in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Chiarini P, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 22(6):321–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of calcitonin treatment in hypercalcemia associated with malignant neoplasms] Miura S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(8):809–15, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Calcitonin therapy in juvenile idiopathic osteoporosis] Jelonek A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 40(6):731–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[State of bone tissue during hypokinesia and weightlessness and effect of thyrocalcitonin] Briskin AI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(2):17–22, Mar–Apr 76 (85 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the electrolyte composition of the blood of humans and animals under the influence of thyrocalcitonin] Doviner AD, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(5):34–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of calcitonin as exemplified by 2 cases] Andersson DE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(48):4729–30, 26 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

[The effect of hormones regulating calcium metabolism on the growth and metastasis of experimental tumors] Kashulina AP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(5):87–91, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CALCIUM

see related
HYPERCALCEMIA
HYPOCALCEMIA

The influence of borate and calcium on the gel formation of a sulfated polysaccharide from Ulva lactuca. Haug A. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 30(6):562–6, 1976

Cooperative calcium binding by the phospholipid binding region of bovine prothrombin: a requirement for intact disulfide bridges. Henriksen RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(1):149–59, Sep 75

Studies on the interaction of heparin with serum lipoproteins in the presence of Ca2+, Mg2+, and Mn2+. Srinivasan SR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(1):334–40, Sep 75

Determination of susceptibility of S-triazine herbicides to protonation and hydrolysis by mineral surfaces. White JL. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 3(4):461–9, 1975–76

Calcium–binding to non–ionic lipids: crystal structure of a calcium chloride complex of geraniol. Cook WJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(1):143–8, 12 Jan 76

A Glycosphingolipid spin label: Ca2+ effects on sphingolipid distribution in bilayers containing phosphatidyl serine. Sharom F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1501–6, 15 Dec 75

Phase changes induced by cyclopropane of phosphatidylserine bilayers in the presence and absence of calcium. Simon SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(3):988–94, 1 Dec 75

Interaction of alanyl–alanine with calcium, magnesium, and phosphate. Chow FH, et al. **Biochem Med** 13(3):261–3, Jul 75

The location of the calcium ion binding site in bovine alpha–trypsin and beta–trypsin using lanthanide ion probes. Abbott F, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(22):4935–43, 4 Nov 75

Role of Calcium in the thermal stability of thermolysin. Dahlquist FW, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(5):1103–11, 9 Mar 76

Ionophore A23187. Solution conformations of the calcium complex and free acid deduced from proton and carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies. Deber CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(1):132–41, 13 Jan 76

Role of bound calcium ions in thermostable, proteolytic enzymes. Separation of intrinsic and calcium ion contributions to the kinetic thermal stability. Voordouw G, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(17):3716–24, 24 AUG 76

31P NMR studies of unsonicated aqueous dispersions of neutral and acidic phospholipids. Effects of phase transitions, p2H and divalent cations on the motion in the phosphate region of the polar headgroup. Cullis PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(3):523–40, 1 Jul 76

Effects of cations on dipalmitoyl phosphatidylcholine/cholesterol/water systems. Inoko Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(1):24–32, 17 Nov 75

Ion binding and chromatin condensation. Jacobs GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(1):109–15, 2 Aug 76

Ionophores X537A and A23187. Effects on the permeability of lipid bimolecular membranes to dopamine and calcium. Kafka MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(1):31–7, 19 Feb 76

The predicted structure of the calcium–binding component of troponin. Kretsinger RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 405(1):40–52, 9 Sep 75

Calcium sensitivity of hybrid complexes of muscle myosin and Physarum proteins. Nachmias VT. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 400(2):208–21, 19 Aug 75

Studies on calcium ion–induced conformation changes in the actin–tropomyosin–troponin system by fluorimetry. III. Changes in the conformation of tropomyosin associated with functional states. Ohyashiki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 420(1):27–36, 20 Jan 76

Influence of Ca2+ and Mg2+ on the thermotropic behaviour and permeability properties of liposomes prepared from dimyristoyl phosphatidylglycerol and mixtures of dimyristoyl phosphatidylglycerol and dimyristoyl phosphatidylcholine. Van Dijck PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(4):465–78, 3 Nov 75

Ca++ binding properties of human prothrombin. Benarous R, et al. **Biochimie** 58(4):391–4, 1976

Calcium–induced phase separation and fusion in phospholipid membranes. Papahadjopoulos D, et al. **Biophys J** 15(9):945–8, Sep 75

Electric mobility of bivalent cations in the presence of an anionic polysaccharide. Magdelénat H, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(1):175–86, Jan 76

The role of divalent cations in epidermolysis. Dimond RL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(1):25–34, Jul 76

Studies on the absorption and retention of calcium and phosphorus by young and mature Ca–deficient sheep. Braithwaite GD. **Br J Nutr** 34(2):311–24, Sep 75

A simple method for studying the formation of calcium oxalate. Sutor DJ. **Br J Urol** 48(3):177–82, Jun 76

Stabilization of concanavalin A by metal ligands. Doyle RJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 46(1):111–8, Jan 76

The effect of calcium on the macromolecular properties of heparan sulfate. Obrind B, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 3(2):187–93, 1975

Periodontal Disease. Lutwak L. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 4:145–53, 1976 (27 ref.)

A light and electron microscopic study of the embryonic chick otocyst. The effects of trypsin and Ca– and Mg–free salt solution. Orr MF. **Dev Biol** 47(2):325–40, Dec 75

Ion–binding to phospholipids. Interaction of calcium and lanthanide ions with phosphatidylcholine (lecithin). Hauser H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(1):133–44, 1 Oct 75

Effect of myosin on conformational changes of F–actin in thin filament in vivo induced by calcium ions. Yanagida T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(2):547–56, 15 Aug 75

Variable diastolic compliance and variable Ca sensitivity of the contractile system in cardiac muscle. Winegrad S, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 4 Suppl:41–6, May 76

The single calcium–binding site of crystallin bovin beta–trypsin. Bode W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(1):139–43, 1 Aug 75

Magnesium stimulation of calcium binding to tubulin and calcium induced depolymerization of microtubules. Rosenfeld AC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(2):144–7, 1 Jun 76

The influence of Ca2 on the dissociation of 1,N6–ethenoadenosine 5'–triphosphate from actin. Waechter F. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(11):1821–2, Nov 75

Ca–protein and protein–protein interactions in the regulation of the actin–myosin interaction by the troponin–tropomyosin system. pp. 105–18. Potter J, et al. **In: Biró EN, ed. Proteins of contractile systems. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.31.**

Experimental studies on the relationships between thiamine and divalent cations, calcium and magnesium. pp. 63–82. Fujiwara M, et al. **In: Gubler CJ, et al., ed. Thiamine. New York, Wiley, 1976. W3 UN612 1974t.**

Synchronization of some human cell strains by serum and calcium starvation. Griffin MJ. **In Vitro** 12(5):393–8, May 76

Molecular orbital calculations on ATP & ADP: part II—A comparison of the role of external cations Mg2+, Ca2+, Na+. Kothekar V, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 11(3):259–62, Sep 74

Changes in the composition of urinary tract stones. Hodgkinson A, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(2):131–5, Sep 75

Structural changes in actomyosin induced by Ca2+ ions. Nakamura R. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):472–5, May–Jun 76

Passive Ca2+ permeability of phospholipid vesicles and sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. de Boland AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7501–10, 25 Sep 75

Mechanical properties of calcia stabilized zirconia following in vivo and in vitro aging. Kenner GH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(4):63–6, Jul 75

Factors affecting the solubility of calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystals. Bennett RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(6):1571–9, Dec 75

Effects of a low calcium diet on feed intake, milk production, and response to blood calcium challenge in lactating Holstein cows. Belyea RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(6):1068–77, Jun 76

Porous calcium sulphate dihydrate as a biodegradable implant in bone. Frame JW. **J Dent** 3(4):177–87, Jul 75

Conformational changes induced in plasmodium actin polymer by Ca2+ in the presence of muscle native tropomysin. Tanaka H, et al. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 3(3):195–200, Mar 76

Preliminary crystallographic data for a calcium binding protein from bovine intestine. Moffat K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 97(4):661–4, 5 Oct 75

The effect of Mg2+ and Ca2+ on urea–catalyzed phosphorylation reactions. Handschuh GJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2(4):251–62, 27 Nov 73

Mechanism of interaction of myelin basic protein and S–100 protein: metal binding and fluorescence studies. Perumal AS, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):173–7, Jul 76

Proceedings: Calcium–dependent action potentials in the cell body of an insect motoneurone. Pitman RM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(1):62P–63P, Sep 75

Extraction of Ca–sensitive actin from intestinal smooth muscle. Matsumoto H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 37(4):82–3, Apr 75

Experimental inflammation induced by naturally occurring microcrystalline calcium salts. Denko CW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(1):54–62, Mar 76

'Calcium–induced release of calcium' in rectal smooth muscle of mice. Cheng JT. **Jpn J Pharmacol** (1):73–8, Feb 76

Morphine dependent rats: blockade of precipitated abstinence by calcium. Sanghvi IS, et al. **Life Sci** 18(6):649–54, 15 Mar 76

Dopaminergic neurons: activation of tyrosine hydroxylase by a calcium chelator. Morgenroth VH 3d, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(1):41–8, Jan 76

Direct identification of the calcium–binding amino acid, gamma–carboxyglutamate, in mineralized tissue. Hauschka PV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):3925–9, Oct 75

Studies on the formation of morphine calcium and magnesium complexes. Lin SC, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:181–7, 1975

Calcium–binding property of cocaine and some of its active metabolites–formation of molecular complexes. Misra AL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 11(4):663–6, Aug 75

Interaction between cholesterol and calcium ions in solution. Marfey SP, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(6):718–21, Nov–Dec 75

[Adding calcium salts and sulphur dioxide for preserving firmness and colour of frozen cauliflower (author's transl)] Polesello A, et al. **Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um** 5(1):44–8, Jan–Feb 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biochemical changes in the saliva] Butureanu E, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 22(4):257–62, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Interaction of skeletal muscle sarcolemma Ca2+–ATPase with blockaders of excitable membrane calcium currents] Gimmel'reĭkh NG. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(1):211–3, JUL–AUG 76 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The use of high calcium dialysate in the treatment of renal osteomalacia. Evans RA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(1):10–5, Feb 76

Letter: Method for intravenous administration of calcium. Tyrala E. **J Pediatr** 87(3):497, Sep 75

Letter: Method for intravenous administration of calcium. Tyrala E. **J Pediatr** 87(3):497, Sep 75

Influence of dialysate calcium concentration and vitamin D on serum parathyroid hormone during repetitive dialysis. Bouillon R, et al. **Kidney Int** 7(6):422–32, Jun 75

Optimum dialysate calcium concentration during maintenance hemodialysis. Johnson WJ. **Nephron** 17(4):241–58, 1976

[Electromyographic study on the effect of oral calcium and vitamin D administration normocalcemic tetany] Deecke L, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(2):130–2, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[New aspects of acidosis management in neurosurgical pediatrics] Argyropoulos G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(13):206–8, 28 Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of pruritus vulvae by means of calcium iontophoresis] Mielnik J. **Ginekol Pol** 46(10):1079–82, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Calcium iontophoresis in allergic rhinitis in children with asthma] Lewandowska J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(52):2181–3, 29 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hyperpotassemia simulating acute myocardial infarction. Rapid reversal of current of injury after the administration of calcium gluconate] Pereria–Barretto AC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 31 Spec No:310–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Calcification of the leg after calcium infusion. Leape LL. **J Pediatr Surg** 10(5):831–3, Oct 75

Localized necrosis of scalp in neonates due to calcium gluconate infusions: A cautionary note. Weiss Y, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(6):1084–6, Dec 75

[Bromide vegetating skin diseases after treatment by a bromocalcic specialty] Arditti J, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 9(1):59–63, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute disorders due to calcium therapy in cattle] Hapke HJ. **Tieraerztl Prax** 2(3):257–62, 1974 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Proceedings: The effect of antidepressants on the reserpine-induced reduction of brain calcium. Hrková V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):266–7, 1975

Intestinal CaBP: a new quantitive index of vitamin D deficiency in the rat. Bronner F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):689–94, Sep 75

Proceedings: Partial body calcium measurements by in vivo neutron activation analysis. Harrison JE, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1308, Jun 76

Proceedings: Concurrent x-ray photodensitometric and gamma-ray absorptiometric measurements of bone mineral in the radius in patients. Meema HE, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1268, Jun 76

Liquid scintillation counting of calcium-45 in biological material. Blanuša M. **Anal Biochem** 69(1):120–30, Nov 75

Successive determinations of calcium and magnesium in drinking water by complexometric, potentiometric digital titration to two equivalence points. Christiansen TF, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(7):1051–6, Jun 76

Intra- and extracellular calcium in Ehrlich ascites tumor cell. Anghileri LJ. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(3):219–31, 1975

Pseudogout: session IV. Crystal studies: discussion. **Arthritis Rheum** 19 Suppl 3:462–3, May–Jun 76

Pseudogout: session III. Pathology of CPPD crystal deposition: discussion. **Arthritis Rheum** 19 Suppl 3:430–1, May–Jun 76

Calcium pyrophosphate crystal chemistry. Brown WE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19 Suppl 3:446–62, May–Jun 76

Pseudogout: clinical observations and chemical analyses of deposits. Okazaki T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19 Suppl 3:293–305, May–Jun 76

Rapid changes in intracellular free calcium concentration. Detection by metallochromic indicator dyes in squid giant axon. Brown JE, et al. **Biophys J** 15(11):1155–60, Nov 75

Bovine factor v: a calcium-containing metalloprotein. Greenquist AC, et al. **Blood** 46(5):769–82, Nov 75

Osteomalacia and carcinoma of prostate with major redistribution of skeletal calcium. Hosking DJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 48(570):451–6, Jun 75

Whole-body in-vivo neutron activation analysis in assessing treatment of renal osteodystrophy with 1-alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol. Naik RB, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6027):79–83, 10 Jul 76

Localization of calcium deposits in the frog neuromuscular junction at rest and following stimulation. Pappas GD, et al. **Brain Res** 103(2):362–5, 20 Feb 76

Quantitation of the degree of osteoporosis by measure of total-body calcium employing neutron activation. Cohn SH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:375–9, Aug 76

Age related Ca-Mg content and strength in turkey tendon. Leonard F, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 19(4):331–6, 31 Mar 76

Calcium localized in juxtanuclear granules of epiphyseal chondrocytes with a dilute glyoxal bis(2-hydroxyanil) solution. Park HZ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 19(3):189–97, 22 Dec 75

Demineralization of bone matrix: observations from electron microscope and electron-probe analysis. Thorogood PV, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 19(1):17–26, 24 Nov 75

The subcellular localization of calcium in vertebrate smooth muscle; calcium-containing and calcium-accumulating structures in muscle cells of mouse intestine. Heumann HG. **Cell Tissue Res** 169(2):221–31, 14 Jun 76

Troponin bound calcium in electron micrographs of myocardial cells as demonstrated by the potassium-antimonate technique. Myklebust R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 162(3):323–30, 13 Oct 75

Unsuitability of porcelain crucibles for dry ashing of biological tissues for calcium analysis. Meyer M, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(8):1396–8, Aug 76

Sample treatment to prevent calcium loss in saliva electrolyte analysis. Sebesta PA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 68(3):309–11, 3 May 76

Distribution of lead, zinc and calcium in Dendrobaena rubida (Oligochaeta) living in soil contaminated by base metal mining in Wales. Ireland MP. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(4):551–5, 15 Dec 75

Effects of sulfonylureas on histochemical and ultracytochemical calcium distribution in B-cells of mice. Klöppel G, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(3):227–35, Jul 76

Intracellular localization of calcium in the chromaffin cells of the rat adrenal medulla. Ravazzola M. **Endocrinology** 98(4):950–3, Apr 76

Calcium and magnesium content of rodent photoreceptor cells as inferred from studies of retinal degeneration. Farber DB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 22(3):219–28, Mar 76

The high calcium content of retinal pigmented epithelium. Hess HH. **Exp Eye Res** 21(5):471–9, Nov 75

Comparative primate atherosclerosis. II. A biochemical study of lipids, calcium, and collagen in atherosclerotic arteries. Wagner WD, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(1):96–121, Aug 75

Calcium oxalate and the von Kossa method with reference to the influence of citric acid. Chaplin AJ, et al. **Histochem J** 7(5):451–8, Sep 75

The histochemical demonstration of calcium with 8-hydroxyquinoline. Chaplin AJ. **Histochemistry** 46(3):269–71, 26 Feb 76

An evaluation of some complexing methods for the histochemistry of calcium. Chaplin AJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 47(3):263–9, 28 Jun 76

Four-barrelled microelectrode for the measurement of potassium-, sodium- and calcium-ion activities. pp. 136–40. Kessler M, et al. **In: Kessler M, et al., ed. Ion and enzyme electrodes in biology and medicine. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1976. QT 34 I71 1974.**

Ion-selective liquid ion exchanger microelectrodes. pp. 116–8. Walker JL. **In: Kessler M, et al., ed. Ion and enzyme electrodes in biology and medicine. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1976. QT 34 I71 1974.**

Spinal calcium: its in vivo measurement in man. Al-Hiti K, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 27(2):97–102, Feb 76

In vivo neutron activation analysis measurements of calcium using the 40Ca(n, alpha) 37Ar reaction. Ozbas E, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 27(4):227–32, Apr 76

Predicting radial bone mineral content in normal subjects. Cohn SH, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 2(2):53–7, Mar 75

Determination of mineral content in bone by photon transmission using scintillation camera. Raikar UR, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 2(4):178–80, Oct 75

Kidney stone matrix. Differences in acidic protein composition. Spector AR, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(6):387–9, May 76

A new hydrolysis procedure for preparation of orange juice for trace element analysis by atomic absorption spectrometry. McHard JA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(1):41–5, Jan–Feb 76

High-resolution radioisotopic measurements of calcium, strontium, and barium in heart. Sanborn WG. **J Appl Physiol** 39(3):503–8, Sep 75

Thermodifferential analysis of ceramic implants. Cini I, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(5):441–51, Sep 75

Visualization of stimulated nerve endings by preferential calcium accumulation of mitochondria. Parducz A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(2):513–7, May 76

Calcium in smooth muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum in situ. Conventional and X-ray analytical electron microscopy. Popescu LM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(3):911–8, Dec 75

Patterns of calcium localization in pancreatic endocrine cells. Ravazzola M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 21(1):107–17, Jun 76

Platelet dense bodies: a quantitative microprobe analysis. Skaer RJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 20(2):441–57, Mar 76

Composition of the milks of dairy cattle. II. Ash, calcium, magnesium, and phosphorus. Cerbulis J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(4):589–93, Apr 76

Murexide for determination of free and protein-bound calcium in model systems. Sundararajan NR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 58(11):1595–608, Nov 75

Effects of single exposure to sugar on calcium and phosphorus concentrations of dental plaque. Ashley FP. **J Dent Res** 54(5):1015–8, Sep–Oct 75

X-ray microanalysis of zinc and calcium in ultrathin sections of human sperm cells using the pyroantimonate technique. Chandler JA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(6):740–8, Jun 76

Light microscopic localization of labile calcium in hypertrophied chondrocytes of long bone with alizarin red S. Kashiwa HK, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(5):634–42, May 76

Calcium and sulfur location in human nail. Forslind B, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(2):273–5, Aug 76

A micromethod for the quantitative analysis of calcium, magnesium, and phosphorus in human skin. Subryan VL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(6):1056–60, Dec 75

The ultrastructural localization of calcium in the avian shell gland. Solomon SE, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 105(2):215–22, Nov 75

Relations between early dental calculus production and calcium and phosphate parameters of salivary fractions. McGaughey C, et al. **J Periodontol** 46(11):681–4, Nov 75

Proceedings: Localization of calcium ion in the byssal retractor muscle cells of Mytilus edulis. Sugi H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):323, 1 Sep 74

Difference in calcium content of atrial and ventricular muscle. Fukuda Y. **Jpn J Physiol** 25(4):467–79, 1975

Letter: Elemental constitutents of gallstones. Burnett W, et al. **Lancet** 1(7968):1084, 15 May 76

An atomic-absorption ultramicrospectrophotometer for calcium determination. Antonetti A, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(3):475–7, May 75

Calcium-isotope effects in mechanical spectra of cancellous bone. Fitzgerald ER. **Med Biol Eng** 13(5):717–9, Sep 75

Feasibility study: in vivo neutron activation for regional measurement of calcium using californium 252. Evans HJ, et al. **Med Phys** 3(3):148–52, May–Jun 76

Comparative effects of vitamin D and 25-hydroxycholecalciferol on the calcium content of cultured bone rudiments. Davidson WM. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** :223–8, 1975

Calcium and magnesium contents of ectoplasm and endoplasm of Physarum polycephalum plasmodium. Nagai R, et al. **Protoplasma** 86(1–3):169–74, 1975

Quantitative analysis of the fate in man of 37Ar produced in body calcium by fast neutron exposure. Bigler RE, et al. **Radiat Res** 67(2):266–76, Aug 76

Subcellular distribution of cations in rat atrial cardiocytes. Theron JJ, et al. **S Afr J Med Sci** 39(4):157–67, 1974

Ultrastructural localisation of calcium in peripheral nerves of the rat. Theron JJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(43):1795–8, 11 Oct 75

Estimation of total body calcium from the bone mineral content of the forearm. Christiansen C, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(5):425–31, Sep 75

Bone mineral content in the forearm measured by photon absorptiometry. Principles and reliability. Christiansen C, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(4):323–30, Jul 75

Bone mineral content and estimated total body calcium in normal adults. Christiansen C, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(5):433–9, Sep 75

Bone mineral content and estimated total body calcium in normal children and adolescents. Christiansen C, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(6):507–10, Oct 75

Calcium content of river water, trace element concentrations in toenails, and blood pressure in village populations in New Guinea. Masironi R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 6(1):41–53, Jul 76

Infrared absorption spectroscopy of pure pigment gallstones. Suzuki N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 116(3):259–65, Jul 75

Ultramicroanalysis of metals by means of an integrating atomic absorption spectrometer and a carbon filament atom reservoir. Danielson BG, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 80(2):71–6, 1975

[Usefulness of jugular vein catheterization and parathyroid hormone radioimmunoassay in recurring renal calcium lithiasis] Bernheim J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(4–5):299–311, Apr–May 75 **(Fre)**

[In vivo analysis of calcium content by localized neutronic radioactivation using a source of californium 252. Value in renal osteodystrophy] Zech P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(4–5):315–9, Apr–May 76 **(Fre)**

[Calcium and magnesium concentrations of the renal cortex in the rat. Comparison of 3 methods of tissular extraction of the principal cations] Martin M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(5):361–5, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mineral content of various tissues in cattle. 4. Studies on dry matter, Ca, Mg, Na and K concentration in mucous membrane and muscle layer of various bovine gastrointestinal sections] Dittrich B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(2):171–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nucleic acid and electrolyte contents in human endometrium during menstrual cycle (author's transl)] Liedtke R, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 220(1):35–42, 16 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ionized calcium in the pancreatic juice of the dog: continuous registration with a disc electrode] Steffen C, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 21(6):188–9, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[The morphology and function of rat C-cells. 4. Determination of calcium, inorganic phosphorus and total nitrogen in the femora of untreated parathyroidectomized or thyreoparathyroidectomized and hormonally substituted female rats] Blähser S. **Endokrinologie** 65(2):154–64, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Remarks on determinations of calcium in foods] pp. 218–20. Seiler H, et al. **In: Bruhecher G, Ritzel G, ed. Zur Ernahrungssituation der schweizerischen Bevolkerung. Bern, Huber, 1975. QU 146 GS9 Z9 1975.** **(Ger)**

[Fluorometric titration of microgram quantities of calcium in biological material] Kainz G, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** (4 Pt. 1):385–94, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of tetracycline antibiotics on the calcium and magnesium content of rat incisors] Antalovská Z, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 25(11):729–34, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcium and magnesium concentrations in 'Healthy' and lithiasic human kidney (author's transl)] Terhorst B, et al. **Urologe [A]** 15(4):153–60, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The occurrence of crystalline calcium oxalate in thyroid colloid in different functional states and ages. A light and electron microscopic study (author's transl)] Schaefer HE, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:410–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Effects of calcium-concentration changes in the dialysate and serum on serum gastrin level during hemodialysis] Oppermann F, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):230–1, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Studies on investigation of primary pathologic deterioration of the lower limbs. The contents of calcium, magnesium, sodium and potassium in the walls of veins (author's transl)] Iffland R. **Z Rechtsmed** 78(1):47–55, 30 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mineral substitution and supplementation in small ruminants during the growth phase. I. Effect of Ca and P concentrations in feed on growth, skeletal development and ossification] Günther K, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 35(2–3):76–92, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Myocardial calcium and autonomic nature of the heart] Fukuda K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):324–5, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Biliary magnesium and calcium loss through Kehr's drain in patients operated on for cholelithiasis] Barcikowski S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(6):675–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sources of errors in the complexometric titration of calcium in the presence of magnesium] Busev AI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(3):43–8, Mar–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium and phosphorus content in food products in Tomsk Province] Osmolovskaia EV. **Gig Sanit** (2):112, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Neutron-activation analysis of the mineral composition of bones] Kalashnikov VM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(7):82–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravital determination of mineral saturation of bones by

the method of radiometry] Khaĭdurov OF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):64–6, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the sodium, potassium, calcium and magnesium content in food] Aslanian NL, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):85–6, Jan–Feb 1975 **(Rus)**

[Localization of Ca2+ in the smooth muscle and glandular cells of the rabbit uterus] Khomutovskiĭ OA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(2):144–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of a calcium-antagonistic drug, nifedipine, on the rat atrial action potential at different calcium levels. Refsum H. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 37(4):329–35, Oct 75

Calcium-antagonistic and anti-arrhythmic effects of nifedipine on the isolated rat atrium. Refsum H. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 37(5):377–86, Nov 75

Morphological changes after simultaneous administration of isoproterenol (ISO) and K+,MG2+-Aspartate (KMg-ASP) as a physiological Ca2+ antagonist. Slezák J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(6):918–23, Jun 75

Investigations to characterize a new anti-arrhythmic drug, ORG 6001 including a simple test for calcium antagonism. Salako LA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(2):251–62, Jun 76

Calcium antagonism and its effect on the inhibitory actions of biogenic amines on cerebral cortical neurones. Yarbrough GG, et al. **Brain Res** 67(1):77–88, 15 Feb 74

Inhibition of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction by calcium antagonists in isolated rat lungs. McMurtry IF, et al. **Circ Res** 38(2):99–104, Feb 76

Calcium antagonists and islet function. II. Interaction of theophylline and verapamil. Somers G, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(1):114–24, Jul 76

Adalat, a powerful Ca-antagonistic drug. pp. 56–65. Fleckenstein A.
In: Lochner W, et al., ed. New therapy of ischemic heart disease. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 IN789 1974n. (8 ref.)

The effect of Adalat on the mechanical and electrical activity of isolated rat cardiac muscle, with special reference to calcium antagonism of the compound. pp. 101–10. Landmark K, et al.
In: Lochner W, et al., ed. New therapy of ischemic heart disease. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 IN789 1974n.

Histamine release from human leukocytes: modulation by cadmium ion. Vervloet D, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 56(4):262–72, Oct 75

Multiple effects of calcium antagonists on plateau currents in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Kass RS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 66(2):169–92, Aug 75

Effects of calcium antagonist, 6-(N, N-diethylamino) hexyl-3, 4, 5-trimethoxybenzoate, on digitalis-induced arrhythmias and cardiac contractions. Chiou CY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(2):444–9, Aug 76

Dual role for potassium in Balanus photoreceptor: antagonist of calcium and suppression of light-induced current. Brown HM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(2):355–78, May 76

Lead competitively inhibits calcium-dependent synaptic transmission in the bullfrog sympathetic ganglion. Kober TE, et al. **Nature** 262(5570):704–5, 19 Aug 76

Functional antagonism between calcium-antagonists and noradrenaline on isolated guinea-pig atria. Görlitz BD, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 288(2-3):311–7, 1975

Influence of papaverine, D600, and nifedipine on the effects of noradrenaline and calcium on the isolated aorta and mesenteric artery of the rabbit. Schümann HJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 289(4):409–18, 30 Jul 75

Prevention of myocardial Ca overload and necrotization by Mg and K salts or acidosis. Janke J, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 6:33–42, 1975

[Treatment of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy with verapamil, a calcium antagonist (author's transl)] Kaltenbach M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(35):1284–7, 27 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fundamental cardiac and vascular effects of Ca++-antagonistic coronary drugs] Fleckenstein A. **Med Klin** 70(42):1665–74, 17 Oct 75 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Calcium contraction in the depolarized smooth muscles and effects of sodium, lanthanum, manganese and organic calcium competitors on carbachol contraction] Oashi H. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):322, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Effects of the so-called calcium antagonists and local anesthetics on contraction of the vascular smooth muscle] Uchida E, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):270–1, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Calcium antagonists] Landmark KH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(3):185–6, 30 Jan 76 **(Nor)**

[Calcium antagonists] Refsum H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(3):176, 30 Jan 76 **(Nor)**

[Influencing myocardial necroses induced by isoproterenol, the physiologic antagonist of calcium, in experiments (author's transl)] Slezák J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(4):414–22, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Some psychological, physiological and biochemical characteristics of personal trait stability-lability. Slánská J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(1):43–5, Mar 75

Paradoxical effect of salmon calcitonin on serum calcium: studies in intact and thyroparathyroidectomized men and dogs. Mohamadi M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 79(4):700–8, Aug 75

The importance of growth hormone and liothyronine in induced hypocalcaemia in hypophysectomized animals. Sorensen OH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(3):492–9, Jul 76

Calcium binding to the erythrocyte membrane. Geyer G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 55(1):163–6, 1976

The role of the parathyroids for the adaptation to a low calcium intake. 3. The long-term effect of parathyroidectomy on the adaptation to a low calcium intake in adult rats with special reference to plasma calcium, bone tissue and adrenal glands. Ahlgren O, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(6):590–602, Nov 75

Lithium effects on diurnal rhythm of calcium, magnesium, and phosphate metabolism in manic-melancholic disorder. Mellerup ET, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 53(5):360–70, May 76

Simple methods for determination of total and ultrafiltrable calcium and magnesium in serum. Luthman J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(2):315–7, 1975

Microdetermination of serum calcium by parallel fast analyzer. Dito WR. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(6):1016–21, Jun 76

Pseudohypoparathyroidism with normal serum calcium level. Balachandar V, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(9):1092–5, Sep 75

Effect of Ca++ on renal handling of PO4 identical to: evidence for two reabsorptive mechanisms. Popovtzer MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(4):901–6, Oct 75

Plasma calcium levels in pregnant Asian women. Polanska N, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 13(2):339–44, Mar 76

A study of factors influencing continuous flow kinetics: the use of serum calcium estimation as a model. Spencer K. **Ann Clin Biochem** 13(4):438–48, JUL 76

Ionized and total serum calcium and parathyroid hormone in hyperthyroidism. Burman KD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(6):668–71, Jun 76

Calcium, phosphorus, and magnesium concentrations in plasma during first week of life and their relation to type of milk feed. Lealman GT, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(5):377–84, May 76

Serum calcium responses to exogenous secretin. Bradley EL 3d, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(10):1221–3, Oct 75

Effect of ethyl alcohol on ionic calcium and prolactin in man. Earll JM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(8):808–10, Aug 76

Effects of mechanical vibration on rat plasma calcium, magnesium, phosphate, and xanthine osidase. Kosmakos FC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(11):1363–7, Nov 75

Direct evidence for intracellular divalent cation redistribution associated with platelet shape change. Le Breton GC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(1):362–70, 12 Jul 76

Elevation of intracellular calcium ion concentration provokes production of 1,2-diacylglycerol and phosphatidate in human erythrocytes. Allan D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):751–2, 1975

Studies on free calcium inside pigeon erythrocyte 'ghosts' by using the calcium-activated luminescent protein, obelin. Campbell AK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):709–11, 1975

The effects of ionophore A23187 on erythrocytes. Relationship of atp and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate to calcium-binding capacity. Edmondson JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(1):106–13, 4 Aug 76

On the significance of the influx of calcium ions into stimulated human blood platelets. Massini P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(3):652–63, 1 Jul 76

The effect of external calcium and lanthanum on platelet calcium content and on the release reaction. Robblee LS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(2):448–59, 17 Jun 76

pH and the level of calcium in the blood of fetal and neonatal albino rats. Krukowski M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 29(3–4):148–61, 1976

Human erythrocytic calcium concentration in hemolytic anemia. Bernard JF, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(10):431–3, 20 Dec 75

Effects on ionized calcium of a correction of acidosis with alkalinizing agents. A rational basis for the administration of calcium in cardiac resuscitation. Schaer H. **Br J Anaesth** 48(4):327–32, Apr 76

Lack of effect on blood lipid and calcium concentrations of young men on changing from white to wholemeal bread. Heaton KW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 35(1):55–60, Jan 76

Proceedings: Hypocalcaemia of acute pancreatitis: the effect of hypoalbuminaemia. Imrie CW, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):662–3, Aug 76

Proceedings: The nature of hypocalcaemia in acute pancreatitis. McMahon MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):663, Aug 76

Letter: 'Corrected' calcium concept. **Br Med J** 1(6002):153–4, 17 Jan 76

Letter: 'Corrected' calcium concept. **Br Med J** 1(6003):219–20, 24 Jan 76

Current 'corrected' calcium concept challenged. Pain RW, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5997):617–9, 13 Dec 75

The effect of diethylstilbestrol on the rate of osseous repair, bone integrity, and plasma calcium in the adult avian. Hellewell AB, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 18(3):233–9, 5 Sep 75

Effects of calcitonin and ultimobranchialectomy (UBX) on calcium and bone metabolism in the eel, Anguilla anguilla L. Lopez E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** (2):173–86, 20 Apr 76

Changes in plasma potassium and calcium levels and in the electrocardiogram after a single dose of succinylcholine preceded by d-tubocurarine. Evers W, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(4):383–94, Jul 76

Patterns of total and ionized calcium and other electrolytes in plasma during and after general surgery. Rodriguez R, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(1):15–21, Jan 76

Effects of thyroparathyroidectomy and thyrocalcitonin on the bone acid phosphatase activity and the serum calcium concentration in rats treated with lead acetate. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(8):1882–4, Aug 75

A simple method for 'reference range' estimation from routine laboratory data. Chu SY, et al. **Clin Biochem** 9(4):198–202, Aug 76

Analysis of variation in automated determination of sodium, potassium and calcium ions in human serum. Bokelund H. **Clin Chem** 22(7):993–1000, Jul 76

Data handling and reporting. Brown L, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(6):937–9, Jun 76

Concurrent determination of total serum calcium and magnesium by thermometric titration with ethylenediaminetetraacetate. Callicott RH, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(7):1084–8, Jul 76

Letter: More on adjusting serum Ca for protein. Husdan H, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(6):933–4, Jun 76

Letter: Adjustment of serum calcium for protein. Pain RW, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(2):282–3, Feb 76

Use of the reference method for determination of serum calcium in a quality-assurance survey. Pickup JF, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(10):1416–21, Sep 75

Letter: Evaluation of the Oxford Titra-Chem, an instrument for the determination of bicarbonate, calcium, and chloride in serum. Roche PA, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(13):2000, 2002, Dec 75

Determination of ionized calcium in serum that has been exposed to air. Wybenga DR, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(7):1009–11, Jul 76

A method for the estimation of total calcium in serum or heparinized plasma. Ferguson E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 67(3):281–6, 15 Mar 76

Comparative calcium ion determinations in plasma and whole blood with a new calcium ion analyzer. Fuchs C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 67(1):99–102, 16 Feb 76

Serum ionized calcium by electrodes: new technology and methodology. Schwartz HD. **Clin Chim Acta** 64(3):227–39, 3 Nov 75

A new device for ultrafiltration. The ultrafiltrability of calcium and inorganic phosphate in human serum. Trechsel U, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(2):367–73, 1 Jun 76

Changes in the concentration of calcium, magnesium and inorganic phosphate in the plasma of chick (Gallus gallus L.) embryos during incubation. Taylor TG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(3):515–7, 1 Nov 75

Latent tetany and anxiety, marginal magnesium deficit, and normocalcemia. Seelig MS, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 36(8):461–5, Aug 75

Changes in blood flow to bones during the hypocalcemic and hypercalcemic phases of the response to parathyroid hormone. Boelkins JN, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(2):403–12, Feb 76

Further studies on the hypercalcemic effect of acute calcitonin deficiency in rats. Kalu DN, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(2):534–9, Feb 76

Influence of reserpine on high calcium perfusion of thyro-parathyroid glands in dogs. Zileli MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(1):176–8, Jan 76

Possible effect of caerulein on calcitonin secretion in man. Passeri M, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1234–5, 15 Oct 75

Control of serum calcium concentration by parathyroid gland in two species of urodele amphibians. Oguro C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(4):531–7, Dec 75

Morphology and function of the parathyroid gland of the caiman, Caiman crocodilus. Oguro C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(2):161–9, Jun 76

A dissociation of the effects of PTH on bone matrix and calcium in rats. Kalu DN, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 7(5):443–4, Sep 75

Chlorothiazide (CTZ) and serum calcium-albumin interaction. Leme CE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(4):326–7, Jul 76

Recent advances in areas of clinical utility and instrumentation for the determination of ionized calcium. Implications for the future of chemical-sensing electrodes in clinical medicine. pp. 381–8. Coleman L.
In: Kessler M, et al., ed. Ion and enzyme electrodes in biology and medicine. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1976. QT 34 I71 1974.

Mechanism of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate regulation of platelet membrane phosphorylation-dephosphorylation, Ca binding and aggregation. pp. 84–90. Booyse FM, et al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

Effect of alterations in serum calcium on adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase induction. pp. 273–82. Mueller RA, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Serum electrolyte studies in malnutrition. Kalra K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(11):1135–40, Nov 75

Effect of prolonged bran administration on serum levels of cholesterol, ionized calcium and iron in the elderly. Persson I, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(7):334–5, Jul 76

A comparative study of serum calcium and magnesium in cases of endogenous depression, reactive depression schizophrenia and conversion reaction. Hakim AH, et al.

J Assoc Physicians India 23(8):513–7, Aug 75

Divalent ions and myocardial function during cardiopulmonary by-pass (CPB). Changes of total calcium, ionized calcium, and magnesium in plasma. Fuchs C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(5):476–83, Sep–Oct 75

The effect of anticonvulsant therapy on serum levels of 25-hydroxy-vitamin D, calcium, and parathyroid hormone. Bouillon R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(06):1130–5, Dec 75

Histological studies of bone from normocalcemic post-menopausal osteoporotic patients with increased circulating parathyroid hormone. Teitelbaum SL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(3):537–43, Mar 76

Parathyroid hormone secretion in vivo. Demonstration of a calcium-independent nonsuppressible component of secretion. Mayer GP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(3):678–83, Mar 76

On the mechanisms responsible for the phosphaturia of bicarbonate administration. Mercado A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(6):1386–95, Dec 75

Maternal and foetal serum calcium and phosphate levels in normal and abnormal pregnancy. el-Shazly AH, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(3–4):127–33, 1975

Effect of an intravenous injection of cholecystokinin-pancreozymin on plasma calcium and calcitonin levels in newborn lambs. Barlet JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(1):151–2, Jul 76

Proceedings: Fluctuations in plasma calcium concentration and mitotic activity in bone marrow and thymus during the oestrous cycle of the rat. Smith GR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):29P, Jun 76

The mobilization of calcium and bicarbonate by raised concentrations of potassium in the haemolymph of the snail, Helix pomatia. Burton RF, et al. **J Exp Biol** 64(3):603–14, Jun 76

Phosphorylation of the red blood cell membrane during the active transport of C+ +. Cha YN, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 67(2):251–61, Feb 76

Calcium transport in intact human erthrocytes. Plishker G, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 68(1):29–41, Jul 76

The relationship of serum ionized and total calcium in primary hyperparathyroidism. Edmondson JW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(4):624–9, Apr 76

The use of ionophores of rapid loading of human red cells with radioactive cations for cation-pump studies. Sarkadi B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 26(4):357–70, May 76

Plasma ionic calcium levels following injection of chloride, gluconate, and gluceptate salts of calcium. White RD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(4):609–13, Apr 76

The amino-acid ratio, serum proteins and haematological studies on marasmic children. Amirshahi P, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 21(6):321–4, Dec 75

Variations in serum calcium between strains of inbred mice. Barrett CP, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 25(5):638–40, Oct 75

Serum parathyroid hormone levels and serum calcium levels from birth to senescence. Roof BS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(4):289–304, Jul–Aug 76

Histamine-induced hypocalcemia in the rat. Norberg HP, et al. **Metabolism** 25(2):131–4, Feb 76

Letter: Serum calcium and parathormone in pancreatitis. **N Engl J Med** 295(1):49–51, 1 Jul 76

Release of diacylglycerol-enriched vesicles from erythrocytes with increased intracellular (Ca2+). Allan D, et al. **Nature** 261(5555):58–60, 6 May 76

Use of ionophore A23187 to measure cytoplasmic Ca buffering and activation of the Ca pump by internal Ca. Ferreira HG, et al. **Nature** 259(5538):47–9, 1–8 Jan 76

The effect of plasma calcium on plasma ADH levels in anephric patients. Pastoriza-Muñoz E, et al. **Nephron** 16(6):449–61, 1976

Normocalcemic tetany. A problem of erethism. Isgreen WP. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(9):825–34, Sep 76

Increased erythrocyte Ca2+ content in hereditary spherocytosis. Feig SA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(12):928–31, Dec 75

Calcium metabolism in newborn animals: the interrelationship of calcium, magnesium, and inorganic phosphorus in newborn rats, foals, lambs, and calves. Garel JM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(8):749–54, Aug 76

Maternal factors in the aetiology of neonatal hypocalcaemia. Watney PJ. **Postgrad Med J** 51 suppl 3:14–7, 1975

Relationships between dietary and plasma concentrations of calcium and phosphorus in intact and ultimobranchialectomized chickens. Garlich JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):388–95, Mar 75

The relationship of circulating levels of estrogens, corticosterone and calcium to production performance of adult turkey hens under conditions of increasing ambient temperature. Kohne HJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):277–85, Jan 76

Relationship of blood concentrations of calcium, phosphate, gastrin and calcitonin to the onset of feeding in the rat. Talmage RV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):855–9, Sep 75

Serum ionized calcium in nephrotic syndrome. Lim P, et al. **Q J Med** 69(179):421–6, Jul 76

Serum ionized calcium and parathyroid hormone in renal stone disease. Muldowney FP, et al. **Q J Med** 45(177):75–86, Jan 76

Vascular and extravascular calcium interchange in man determined with radioactive calcium. Hart HE, et al. **Radiat Res** 67(1):149–61, Jul 76

Serum calcium fractions in sheep treated with Solanum malacoxylon. Bingley JB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(1):121–2, Jul 76

Dynamics of changes of some indicators of calcium–phospate metabolism near the period of normal delivery and the relationship of values in mother and foetus. Neradilova M, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 22(2):81–9, 1976 (35 ref.)

Proceedings: Binding of Ca++ to human prothrombin. Benarous R, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):592, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Platelet cytogel extrusion: fact or artifact? Booyse FM, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):558–9, 15 Nov 75

The effect of long term anticonvulsant therapy on serum calcium, phosphate and alkaline phosphatase in Nigerian epileptic patients. Apantaku JB, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 27(4):418–21, Dec 75

Parathyroid surgery: modification in the behavior of couples. Brochu FL. **Va Med Mon** 103(3):195–8, Mar 76

Proceedings: Prostaglandins: effect on plasma calcium concentration. Beleil OM, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):105P–106P, Dec 74

Serum calcium and magnesium levels during pregnancy and at calving in heifers and young cows, and the relationship between these components and the incidence of puerperal paresis in older half-sisters. Henricson B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 22(8):625–31, Oct 75

[Sodium, potassium and calcium in the blood serum during the menstrual cycle in women with genital tuberculosis] Ivanova Kh. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(4):293–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Influence of changed thyroid gland function on some parameters of calcium–phosphate metabolism. II. Relation of calculated ionized fraction of serum calcium to the changed thyroid function and dynamics of changes of blood calcium in the course of the treatment] Neradilová M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 21(10):1015–20, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Proceedings: Radio-immuno-assay of thyrocalcitonin (TCT) of normal patients fasting and after calcic stimulation (author's transl)] Merceron RE, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(6):363–4, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol on plasma calcium and phosphate levels in cattle] Barlet JP. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(20):1497–500, 17 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma Ca, Na, and K levels during the hibernation of hedgehogs, common dormice, and garden dormice] Hoo-Paris R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(4):946–53, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variation in the blood level of parathyroid hormone, calcitonin and calcium in acute renal failure] Fuss M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(4–5):335–9, Apr–May 76 **(Fre)**

[Ionized plasma calcium: from sampling to assay] Sachs CE, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(4–5):312–5, Apr–May 76 **(Fre)**

[Letter: The calcitonin induced acute hypocalcemia test] Fournie A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(22):1429, 29 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Short-term biological effects of synthetic salmon calcitonin in Paget's disease. Influence of posology] Chapuy MC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(5):349–59, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of blood calcium in a population of 3148 women. Variations with age. Correlation with other biological values] Ryckewaert A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 42(7–9):461–5, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of calcium, inorganic phosphorus, magnesium and glucose concentrations in the plasma of ewes in the perinatal period] Brenner K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(6):939–45, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum calcium] Kuhlencordt F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(7):265, 13 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[A rare surgical emergency: calcium gout compliacted by acute carpal tunnel] Wolfensberger C. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(1–2):147–50, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in electrolyte inbalance. Part 2: Alterations in serum calcium (author's transl)] So CS, et al. **Med Klin** 70(48):1966–8, 28 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of the gestational age on the blood-calcium level in newborn infants] Töpke B, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 15(2):59–65, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of the serum-calcium level by blood transfusion] Borchert K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(18):1121–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of blood calcium levels after oral administration of glucose in humans] Gennari C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(14):863–8, 30 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[Spirometric and biochemical changes in athletes who practice rowing. IV. Biochemical changes in basal conditions and after intense activity] Graziadei L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 50(23–24):2024–7, 30 Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of blood calcium after oral administration of glucose in subjects with defective intestinal transport of radiocalcium] Montagnani M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(9):636–8, 15 MAY 76 **(Ita)**

[Treatment using polystyrolsulfonic resin in the calcic stage of hyperkalemia in subjects with chronic uremia receiving and not receiving a periodic hemodialysis treatment] Sorice PS, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 18(6):302–8, Nov–Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of menopause on serum levels of calcium and inorganic phosphorus (author's transl)] Aoki T. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(6):556–60, 20 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regression analyses of the data obtained by autoanalyzer SMA 12/60 (3) (author's transl)] Maeda M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(6):437–40, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

[Inhibition of vitamin D3 action on serum calcium concentration in rats treated with stannous chloride (author's transl)] Yamaguchi M, et al. **Jpn J Hyg** 30(5):536–42, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal tubular acidosis from the aspect of the kinetics of serum calcium (author's transl)] Koide T, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 67(2):99–102, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcium metabolism in gout. I. A comparison with a population study] Nishioka K, et al. **Ryumachi** 15(3):294–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of selected parameters of calcium metabolism in epileptics on long-term treatment with diphenylhydantoin] Raszeja-Wanic B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(4):513–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Total and ionized serum calcium levels following surgery on the thyroid gland] Gregor A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(47):1947–52, 24 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the partition coefficient and interphase potential for calcium and phosphate ions in children with mental disorders] Bichoński R. **Psychiatr Pol** 9(6):629–34, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Calcium, phosphorus and local protein of blood in calves (author's transl)] Fernandes NS, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(3):201–4, Jul–Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Does hyperparathyroidism with normal blood calcium exist?] Gozariu L, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(2):153–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cation-exchange method of determining the state of magnesium, calcium and strontium in blood plasma] Kolosov IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(4):508–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peculiarities of the metabolism of some macro- and microelements in female carriers of hemophilia] Fedorova ZD, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(1):19–21, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the sodium, potassium and calcium concentration in the blood of chickens] Arsen'ev IUI, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):97–9, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Phosphoro-calcium level in the blood serum in hyper- and hypothyroidism] Salakhutdinov KG. **Veterinariia** (6):96–7, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the level of sodium and calcium electrolytes in the organisms of patients with deforming arthroses of the hip joint under the influence of the Dzhermuk therapeutic Health Resort complex] Agadzhanian GI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):505–8, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Certain biochemical indicators of the blood in patients with rheumatism] Rachinskiĭ ID, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):41–4, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Values of calcium electrolytes in patients treated with cardiac glycosides] Surbat L. **Med Pregl** 28(5–6):217–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Diffusible blood calcium in children with advanced protein energy malnutrition] Frenk S, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 7(2):77–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Accidental hypernatremia during hemodialysis following use of a decalcifier] Muñiz R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 138(6):563–6, 30 Sep 75 **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Negligible role of CSF cations other than Na+ in the central regulation of ADH release. Eriksson L. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(3):398–400, Jul 76

Cerebrospinal fluid [Ca2+] and rectal temperature response during exercise in dogs. Sobocinska J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1416–9, May 76

Responses to the lowering of magnesium and calcium concentrations in the cerebrospinal fluid of unanesthetized sheep. Allsop TF, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(5–6):475–81, Dec 75

Effects of anesthetics and cerebrospinal fluid potassium and calcium concentrations on the chicken cardiovascular system. Anderson DK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(2):189–93, 1 Aug 75

A study of cerebrospinal fluid calcium and magnesium in depression. Hakim AH, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(5):311–5, May 75

Plasma and cerebrospinal fluid magnesium, calcium and potassium concentrations in dairy cows with hypomagnesaemic tetany. Pauli JV, et al. **NZ Vet J** 22(12):227–31, Dec 74

[The effects of elevated calcium concentrations in artificial cerebrospinal fluid on pial arteries during perivascular microperfusion and the Ca++-antagonistic effect of bencyclane (author's transl)] Brandt H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(9):1393–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEFICIENCY

Effects of a diphophonate on calcium metabolism in calcium-deprived rats. Morgan DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 228(6):1750–6, Jun 75

Extraction socket healing in the calcium deficient rat. Smith

N. **Aust Dent J** 20(1):22–6, Feb 75

Early signs of calcium and phosphorus deficiency. Eeg-Larsen N, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (23):129–36, 1976 (15 ref.)

Letter: Osteomalacia and calcium deficiency. Taylor G. **Br Med J** 1(6015):960, 17 Apr 76

Is calcium deficiency related to thiamine-dependent neuropathy in pigeon? Itokawa Y. **Brain Res** 94(3):475–84, 5 Sep 75

Calcium deficiency osteoporosis and the role of the parathyroids for the adaptation to a low calcium intake. Larsson SE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:166–71, Aug 76

Maintenance by cortisone of the calcemic response to parathyroid extract of rats on a diet without vitamin D and low in calcium. Pavlovitch H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 20(3):261–74, 14 Jun 76

Bone resorption measurement with unusual bone markers: critical evaluation of the method in phosphorus-deficient and calcium-deficient growing rats. Thomasset M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21(1):1–15, 3 Aug 76

Effect of calcium depletion and subsequent repletion on parathyroids, parafollicular (C) cells and bone in the growing pig. Nunez EA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 168(3):373–84, 13 May 76

The mechanical strength of femurs of rats and mice fed a calcium-deficient diet--a differential species response. Wolinsky I. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(2):381–3, 1 Oct 75

Increases in number and size of osteoclasts in response to calcium or phosphorus deficiency in the rat. Thompson ER, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(2):283–9, Aug 75

Calcium and magnesium deficiency-induced atrophy of muscle and calcium accumulation in the spinal cord. Nakagawa S, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):915–7, 1976

Hypocalcemic development in high and low calcium-adapted chicks during acute calcium deficiency. Thornton PA. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(1):87–95, 1976

Failure of sodium- and calcium-deficient rats to acquire conditioned taste aversions to the object of their specific hunger. Frumkin K. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(4):329–39, Jun 75

Dietetically provoked general and alveolar osteopenia in rats and its prevention or cure by calcium and fluoride. Ericsson Y, et al. **J Periodont Res** 10(5):56–69, Nov 75

Rickets and other deficiency diseases of the osseous system (last lecture given by Sir Arnold Theiler to B V Sc V students, Onderstepoort, 1936). Theiler A. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(1):41–2, Mar 76

Influence of dietary Ca, Mg, and P on cyclic-AMP excretion and kidney calcification in the rat. Parker HM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(1):215–20, Jan 76

Fine structural changes of bone cells in experimental nutritional osteodystrophy of green iguanas. Anderson MP, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 20(3):169–84, 29 Apr 76

[Deficiency periodontopathy in dogs] Ghergariu S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 22(8):696–703, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Calcium infusion test before and after total gastrectomy in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Morrow DJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 129(1):62–6, Jan 75

Absence of an acute effect of calcium or parathyroid hormone administration on plasma renin activity in man. Epstein S, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(1):79–81, Jan 76

Preoperative diagnosis of occult parathyroid hyperplasia by calcium infusion in patients with multiple endocrine neoplasia, type 2a. Heath H 3d, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(2):428–35, Aug 76

Gastrin response to calcium and secretin infusion in patients with achlorhydria. Turnipseed WD, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:355–7, 1975

[Secretin and calcium tests in patients with peptic duodenal ulcer and hyperchlorhydria (author's transl)] Grzelec T, et al. **Przegl Lek** 32(12):907–12, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The occurrence of antibodies in rabbit anti-pneumococcus antisera directed against calcium dependent and independent determinants. Callahan HJ, et al. **Immunol Commun** 4(6):537–52, 1975

METABOLISM

Calcified inclusions in the superficial pineal gland of the mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Japha JL, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 94(4):533–44, 1976

Calcium uptake and calcium release by subcellular fractions of smooth muscle. II. Kinetics of calcium uptake by microsomes and mitochondria from pig coronary artery and guinea pig ileum. Zelck U, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(6):981–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Regulation of calcium transport by cyclic AMP. A proposed mechanism for the beta-adrenergic control of myocardial contractility. Tada M, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 30(4):231–7, 1975

Systemic effects of burns on bone mineral metabolism. 2. The influence of general anaesthesia. Kolář J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 17(1–2):56–63, 1975

Effects of long-term anticonvulsant therapy on calcium metabolism in adult epileptics: influence of age and sex. Dequeker J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 30(6):497–503, 1975

Changes in rat adrenal medulla following delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol treatment. A histochemical study. Biswas B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(2):329–38, Oct 75

Calcium and stimulus secretion coupling in the neurohypophysis. V. The effects of the Ca2+ ionophores A23187 and X537 A on vasopressin release and 45Ca2+ efflux; interactions with sodium and a verapamil analogue (D600). Robinson IC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(1):36–49, Sep 76

The role of calcium in pancreatic secretion and disease. Goebell H. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(2):151–61, Apr 76 (111 ref.)

Skeletal status in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Christiansen C, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 198(6):453–4, Dec 75

Connective tissue alterations following neonatal thymectomy. VI. Calcium histochemical, growth-dynamical and thermoanalytical investigations on bone tissue of thymectomized rats. Mándi B, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 23(1):59–69, 1975

Incorporation of radioactive calcium into otolithic membranes and middle ear ossicles of the gerbil. Preston RE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(3–4):269–75, Sep-Oct 75

The role of the parathyroids for the adaptation to a low calcium intake. 4. The long-term effect of parathyroidectomy on the adaptation to a low calcium intake in adult rats with special reference to calcium metabolism. Larsson SE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(6):603–14, Nov 75

Effect of bendroflumethiazide on Na+ and Ca++ transport in rat and guinea pig jejunum. Jorgensen FS, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(1):1–6, Jul 76

Effect of hypercalcaemia on tubular calcium and phosphate transport. Kövér G. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 45(1–2):95–107, 1974

Influence of acetylcholine on intracellular distribution of calcium antimonate in the guinea pig atria. Elzanowski W, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(3):235–47, May-Jun 76

The effect of sodium salicylate on utilization of alpha-ketoglutarate in the rat liver mitochondria, in relation to calcium content in the medium. Poćwiardowska E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(6):563–7, Nov-Dec 75

Accumulation of calcium by retinal outer segments. Hemminki K. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(1):117–25, Sep 75

Relative contribution of superficially bound and extracellular calcium to activation of contraction in isolated rat portal vein. Sigurdsson SB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(3):263–9, NOV 75

The interaction of cyclic nucleotides and calcium in the control of cellular activity. Berridge MJ. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 6:1–98, 1975

Cations in the rat pars distalis ultrastructural localization. Schechter JE. **Am J Anat** 146(2):189–205, Jun 76

A metabolic control mechanism for calcium ion influx that may protect the ventricular myocardial cell. Sperelakis N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(7):1079–85, Jun 76

Studies in calcium metabolism. II. Effects of low calcium and variable protein intake on human calcium metabolism. Chu JY, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(9):1028–35, Sep 75

An estimation of mineral losses through arm sweat of preadolescent children. Harrison ME, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(8):842–6, Aug 76

Pycnodysostosis: some aspects concerning kinetics of calcium metabolism and bone pathology. Cabrejas ML, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 271(2):215–20, Mar-Apr 76

Hyper and hypocalcemia. Tripp A. **Am J Nurs** 76(7):1143–5, Jul 76

Effects of acute metabolic acidosis on parathyroid hormone action and calcium mobilization. Beck N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(1):127–31, Jan 76

Intestinal calcium absorption: differences in transport between duodenum and ileum. Behar J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1255–60, May 76

Net calcium fluxes in anterior byssus retractor muscle with phasic and catch contraction. Bloomquist E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1244–8, Nov 75

45Ca efflux from anterior byssus retractor muscle in phasic and catch contraction. Bloomquist E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1237–43, Nov 75

Action of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and a diphosphonate on calcium metabolism in rats. Bonjour JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):402–8, Aug 75

Intrarenal calcium in phosphate handling. Cuche JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(3):790–6, Mar 76

Effect of muscle length on 45Ca efflux in resting and contracting skeletal muscle. Frank JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):555–9, Aug 76

Effect of carbachol on 45Ca uptake and protein secretion in rat lacrimal gland. Keryer G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(1):99–104, Jan 76

Vitamin D-dependent, particulate calcium-binding activity and intestinal calcium transport. Kowarski S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1198–1204, Nov 75

Localization of contractile-dependent Ca: comparison of Mn and verapamil in cardiac and skeletal muslce. Langer GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(4):1003–7, Oct 75

Ultrastructure, calcium accumulation, and contractile response in smooth muscle. McGuffee LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1217–24, May 76

Proceedings: Skeletal mass in rheumatoid arthritis: a comparison with forearm bone mineral content. Zanzi I, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1305–6, Jun 76

Low plasma ionized calcium and response to calcium therapy in critically ill man. Drop LJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(3):300–6, Sep 75

Mechanism of calcium transport in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Hasselbach W, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 264:335–49, 30 Dec 75

Calcium-binding proteins. Kretsinger RH. **Annu Rev Biochem** 45:239–66, 1976 (163 ref.)

The effects of calcium and phosphorus in hemodialysis. Goldsmith RS. **Annu Rev Med** 27:181–90, 1976 (81 ref.)

Regulation by Mg2+ and Ca2+ of mitochondrial membrane integrity: study of the effects of a cytosolic molecule and Ca2+ antagonists. Binet A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(2):576–86, Oct 75

Embryonic chick intestine in organ culture: stimulation of calcium transport by exogenous vitamin D-induced calcium-binding protein. Corradino RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(2):738–43, Jun 75

Calcium accumulation and cyclic AMP-stimulated phosphorylation in plasma membrane-enriched preparations of myocardium. Hui CW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(2):415–27, Apr 76

Effects of prostaglandins on the interaction of Ca2+ with mitochondria. Malmström K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(2):418–23, Dec 75

The accumulation ratio of K+, Na+, Ca2+ and tetrapropylammonium in steady-state Mitochondria. Massari S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(1):332–40, Mar 76

The interaction of calcium and magnesium ions with deoxyribonucleic acid. Mathieson AR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(1):237–43, Jul 75

The influence of dietary calcium and phosphorus on intestinal calcium transport in rats given vitamin D metabolites. Ribovich ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(2):529–35, Oct 75

Intestinal calcium transport: parathyroid hormone and adaptation to dietary calcium. Ribovich ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 175(1):256–61, Jul 76

Relationship of phosphoenolpyruvate transport, acyl coenzyme A inhibition of adenine nucleotide translocase and calcium ion efflux in guinea pig heart mitochondria. Sul HS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(1):230–7, Jan 76

Subcellular fractions of smooth muscle. Isolation, substrate utilization and Ca++ transport by main pulmonary artery and mesenteric vein mitochondria. Vallières J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(2):659–69, Oct 75

Calcium and the contractile response of the mesenteric arteries to noradrenaline. Paiva MQ, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1(1):61–70, Mar 75

Studies on calcium transport system in cardiac sarcoplasmic vesicles and its inhibition by dl-propranolol. Fujita S. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 220(1):28–44, MAR 76

Influence of halothane on calcium movements in isolated heart muscle and in isolated plasma membranes. Porsius AJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 218(1):29–39, Nov 75

Proceedings: The effects of low external sodium on contracture tension and Ca movements in goldfish ventricle. Busselen P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):337–40, May 75

Anticonvulsant drug mechanisms. Phenytoin, phenobarbital, and ethosuximide and calcium flux in isolated presynaptic endings. Sohn RS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(9):626–9, Sep 76

Letter: Treatment of idiopathic malignant hyperthermia. Saviello GM. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(5):867, May 76

Determination of calcium mineralization rate in humans by means of the slope of forearm retention curve after intravenous application of 47Ca. Harmut M. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 26(3):221–5, 1975

Recent advances in calcium metabolism. Nickras T. **Ariz Med** 32(11):887–9, Nov 75

Protein adsorption to monosodium urate, calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate, and silica crystals: relationship to the pathogenesis of crystal-induced inflammation. Kozin F, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19 Suppl 3:433–8, May-Jun 76

Drug effects on myocardial 45Ca uptake in conscious rats. Arndts D. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(8):1279–84, Aug 75

Proceedings: Pharmacological effects on calcium activation systems of vascular smooth muscle. Golenhofen K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1234, 1976

Proceedings: Influence of extracellular calcium activity on oscillations of microflow in the perfused liver. Höper J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1238–9, 1976

Aortic hexosamine, [35S]sulfate uptake, and calcium metabolism related to early arterial degenerative changes induced by lactation and forced weaning in breeder rats. Judd JT, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 22(2):241–56, Sep-Oct 75

Retention of 45Ca in rats and lambs associated with the onset of nutritional muscular dystrophy. Godwin KO, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(5–6):457–64, Dec 75

The location of calcium during its transport by the small intestine of the chick. Hamilton JW, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(6):453–68, Dec 75

The role of calcium binding protein in the mechanism of action of cholecalciferol (vitamin D3). Hamilton JW, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(6):469–78, Dec 75

Letter: The tannin and oxalic acid content of Acacia aneura (Mulga) and their possible effects on sulphur and calcium availability. Gartner RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(4):194–6, Apr 76

Use of 85Sr as an indicator of bone mineral replacement in

dogs after disuse demineralization. Palmer HE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(1):17–9, Jan 76

Mineral and nitrogen balance study observations: the second manned Skylab mission. Whedon GD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(4):391–6, Apr 76

The influence of glycerol on the Ca flux in the isolated perfused rat heart. Frank HL, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 71(3):252–62, May–Jun 76

Early changes of 'leak flux' and the cation content of lymphocytes by concanavalin A. Averdunk R. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(1):101–9, 3 May 76

Fluorescence studies of the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump. Dupont Y. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(2):544–50, 26 Jul 76

Identification of a calcium–binding subunit of the acetylcholine receptor. Eldefrawi AT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(3):1020–7, 7 Jun 76

The ability of insulin to alter the stable calcium pools of isolated adipocyte subcellular fractions. McDonald JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(1):114–21, 12 Jul 76

Intestinal calcium and phosphate transport in genetic hypophosphatemic mice. O'Doherty PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(2):617–21, 26 Jul 76

Interaction between calcium and ligand–binding sites of the purified acetylcholine receptor studied by use of a fluorescent lanthanide. Rübsamen H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(1):56–63, 12 Jan 76

The calcium–binding glycoprotein and mitochondrial calcium movements. Sandri G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(4):1272–9, 23 Feb 76

The binding of calcium to a salivary phosphoprotein, protein A, common to human parotid and submandibular secretions. Bennick A. **Biochem J** 155(1):163–9, 1 Apr 76

Erythrocyte calcium metabolism. Calcium exchange in normal and sickle–cell–anaemia erythrocytes. Cameron BF, et al. **Biochem J** 156(3):577–83, 15 Jun 76

Permeability to calcium of pigeon erythrocyte 'ghosts' studied by using the calcium–activated luminescent protein, obelin. Campbell AK, et al. **Biochem J** 29(2):255–65, Nov 74

Characterization of calcium–ion–activated adenosine triphosphatase in the plasma membrane of rat mast cells. Cooper PH, et al. **Biochem J** 156(3):691–700, 15 Jun 76

Stimulation of hepatic mitochondrial calcium transport by elevated plasma insulin concentrations. Dorman DM, et al. **Biochem J** 150(3):389–95, Sep 75

Studies on the role of calcium ions in the stimulation by adrenaline of amylase release from rat parotid. Dormer RL, et al. **Biochem J** 144(3):543–50, Dec 74

The calcium conductance of the inner membrane of rat liver mitochondria and the determination of the calcium electrochemical gradient. Heaton GM, et al. **Biochem J** 156(3):635–46, 15 Jun 76

Effects of cholecalciferol on the translocation of calcium by non–everted chick ileum in vitro. Holdsworth ES, et al. **Biochem J** 29(2):181–90, Nov 74

The relationship of calcium to receptor–controlled stimulation of phosphatidylinositol turnover. Effects of acetylcholine, adrenaline, calcium ions, cinchocaine and a bivalent cation ionophore on rat parotid–gland fragments. Jones LM, et al. **Biochem J** 148(3):479–85, Jun 75

Relationships between the exchange of calcium and phosphate in isolated fat–cells. Martin BR, et al. **Biochem J** 152(1):121–9, Oct 75

Calcium uptake by subcellular fractions of pancreatic islets. Effects of nucleotides and theophylline. Sehlin J. **Biochem J** 156(1):63–9, 15 Apr 76

The stimulus–secretion coupling of glucose–induced insulin release. Does glycolysis control calcium transport in the B–cell? Sener A, et al. **Biochem J** 156(3):521–5, 15 Jun 76

Exchangeable and total calcium pools in mitochondria of rat epididymal fat–pads and isolated fat–cells. Role in the regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase activity. Severson DL, et al. **Biochem J** 154(1):209–23, 15 Jan 76

Synthesis of adenosine triphosphate during release of intravesicular and membrane–bound calcium ions from passively loaded sarcoplasmic reticulum. Vale GP, et al. **Biochem J** 156(2):239–44, 15 May 76

Effect of parathion and its metabolites on calcium uptake activity of rat skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum in vitro. Binder N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(7):835–9, 1 Apr 76

Diphenylhydantoin: direct inhibition of the vitamin D3–mediated calcium absorptive mechanism in organ–cultured duodenum. Corradino RA. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(7):863–4, 1 Apr 76

Effects of quinidine on calcium transport activities of the rabbit heart mitochondria and sarcotubular vesicles. Harrow JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(8):897–902, 15 Apr 76

Rabbit erythrocyte membrane interaction with promazine and calcium. Keeler JD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(23):2207–11, 1 Dec 75

Mechanism of action of disodium cromoglycate—mast cell calcium ion influx after a histamine–releasing stimulus. Spataro AC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(5):505–10, 1 Mar 76

The distribution of bivalent–cation–stimulated adenosine triphosphate hydrolysis and calcium accumulation in subcellular fractions of rat pancreas. Argent BE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):713–4, 1975

Administration of insulin to rats induces cycloheximide–sensitive changes in the calcium–ion–transport system of mitochondria isolated subsequently from liver. Barritt GJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):711–2, 1975

Isolation and properties of a sarcoplasmic calcium–binding protein from crayfish. Cox JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(12):2613–8, 15 Jun 76

Lipid molecular motion and enzyme activity in sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane. Davis DG, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(6):1271–6, 23 Mar 76

Some effects of ionophore A23187 on energy utilization and the distribution of cations and anions in mitochondria. Pfeiffer DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(12):2690–7, 15 Jun 76

Evidence for more than one Ca2+ transport mechanism in mitochondria. Puskin JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(17):3834–42, 24 AUG 76

The role of bound calcium ions in thermostable, proteolytic enzymes. I. Studies on thermomycolase, the thermostable protease fron the fungus Malbranchea pulchella. Voordouw G, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(21):4659–66, 21 Oct 75

The role of bound calcium ions in thermostable, proteolytic enzymes. II. Studies on thermolysin, the thermostable protease from Bacillus thermoproteolyticus. Voordouw G, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(21):4667–73, 21 Oct 75

Energy–dependent Mn2+ and Ca2+ uptake by the embryonic chick chorioallantoic membrane. Armbrecht HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(3):547–56, 19 Mar 76

Response of renal calcium–binding protein. Independence of kidney vitamin D hydroxylation. Bar A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 411(1):106–12, 10 Nov 75

ADP–activated calcium ion exchange in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Beirão PS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 433(3):520–30, 21 May 76

Carrier–mediated sodium–dependent and calcium–dependent calcium efflux from pinched–off presynaptic nerve terminals (synaptosomes) in vitro. Blaustein MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(2):295–308, 21 Jan 76

Relationship between efflux of ionic calcium and phosphorus during excitation of pancreatic islets with glucose. Bukowiecki L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(1):190–8, 4 Jun 76

Isolation and purification of calcium–binding protein from electroplax of Electrophorus electricus. Childers SR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 405(1):99–108, 9 Sep 75

Calcium–binding proteins in electroplax and skeletal muscle. Comparison of the parvalbumin and phosphodiesterase activator protein of Electrophorus electricus. Childers SR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 439(2):316–25, 9 Aug 76

Further studies on the effect of phosphoenolpyruvate on respiration–dependent calcium transport by rat heart mitochondria. Chudapongse P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(2):196–202, 16 Feb 76

Stimulation of sodium and calcium uptake by scorpion toxin in chick embryo heart cells. Couraud F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 433(1):90–100, 16 Apr 76

Cooperative binding of calcium to glycerinated skeletal muscle fibers. Fuchs F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(2):448–55, 13 Aug 76

The effect of calcium on the tryptic digestion of bovine intestinal calcium–binding protein. Fullmer CS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 412(2):256–61, 15 Dec 75

Correlation between protein kinase–mediated stimulation of calcium transport by cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum and phosphorylation of a 22000 dalton protein. Kirchberger MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(3):559–62, 6 Feb 76

Calcium ion uptake in isolated pancreas cells induced by secretagogues. Kondo S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(1):76–92, 8 Jan 76

Interactions of neomycin and calcium in synaptosomal membranes and polyphosphoinostide monolayers. Lodhi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(4):781–5, 5 Apr 76

Binding of fluorescent lanthanides to rat liver mitochondrial membranes and calcium ion–binding proteins. Mikkelsen RB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 433(3):674–83, 21 May 76

Energy–dependent calcium uptake activity of microsomes from the aorta of normal and hypertensive rats. Moore L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(3):432–43, 16 Dec 75

Role of calcium in exocrine pancreatic secretion. I. Calcium movements in the rabbit pancreas. Schreurs VV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(2):257–67, 9 Oct 75

Role of calcium in exocrine pancreatic secretion. II. Comparison of the effects of carbachol and the inophore A–23187 on enzyme secretion and calcium movements in rabbit pancreas. Schreurs VV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(2):320–30, 21 Jan 76

Role of calcium in exocrine pancreatic secretion. III. Comparison of calcium and magnesium movements in rabbit pancreas. Schreurs VV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(3):664–74, 1 Jul 76

The rate of calcium uptake into sarcoplasmic reticulum of cardiac muscle and skeletal muscle. Effects of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase and phosphorylase b kinase. Schwartz A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(1):57–72, 19 Feb 76

Calcium uptake by placental plasma membrane vesicles. Shami Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 401(2):256–64, 20 Aug 75

Effect of calcium(ion) uptake by rat adrenal mitochondria on pregnenolone formation and spectral properties of cytochrome P–450. Simpson ER, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(2):309–20, 9 Oct 75

Utilization of X–537A to distinguish between intravesicular and membrane–bound calcium ions in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Vale MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(2):202–12, 1 Dec 75

The effects of oligomycin on energy metabolism and cation transport in slices of rat liver. Inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation as the primary action. Van Rossum GD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(1):111–21, 15 Jan 76

Effect of resorbable calcium aluminate ceramics on regulation of calcium and phosphorus in rats. Carvalho BA, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(4):130–3, Jun 76

Isolation of variant lymphoma cells with reduced growth requirements for extracellular calcium and magnesium and enhanced oncogenicity. Brennan JK, et al. **Blood** 47(3):447–59, Mar 76

Effects of neomycin on 45Ca binding and distribution in canine arteries. Goodman FR, et al. **Blood Vessels** 12(4):248–60, 1975

Calcium flux and binding in the aortic smooth muscle from the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Shibata S, et al. **Blood Vessels** 12(5):279–89, 1975

The relationship between calcium and increased sensitivity of rabbit aortae four hours after reserpine. Carrier O Jr, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(4):449–55, Apr 76

Comparison of the actions of acebutolol, practolol and propranolol on calcium transport by heart microsomes and mitochondria. Dhalla NS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(2):215–21, Jun 76

Proceedings: 45–Calcium uptake in rat peritoneal mast cells. Foreman JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):283P–284P, Oct 75

Effects of sympathomimetic amines on 45Ca efflux from liver slices. Haylett DG. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(1):158–60, May 76

Tolerance to morphine–induced calcium depletion in regional brain areas: characterization with reserpine and protein synthesis inhibitors. Ross DH. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(3):431–7, Nov 75

The sensitivity of the myelin sheath, particularly the Schwann cell–axolemmal junction, to lowered calcium levels in cultured sensory ganglia. Blank WF Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 67(3):503–18, 8 Mar 74

Uptake and release of calcium by rat brain synaptosomes. Goddard GA, et al. **Brain Res** 110(2):331–50, 9 Jul 76

Different effects of calcium flux–blocking agents on light and potassium stimulated release of taurine from retina. López–Colomé A, et al. **Brain Res** 113(3):527–34, 3 Sep 76

Calcium–dependent release of radiolabeled catecholamines and serotonin from rat brain synaptosomes in a superfusion system. Mulder AH, et al. **Brain Res** 99(2):419–24, 5 Dec 75

Diencephalic efflux of 22Na+ and 45Ca2+ ions in the febrile cat: effect of an antipyretic. Myers RD. **Brain Res** 103(2):412–7, 20 Feb 76

Reduction in the frequency of miniature end–plate potentials by nerve stimulation in low calcium solutions. Rotshenker S, et al. **Brain Res** 101(2):362–5, 16 Jan 76

Calcium coupled release of [35S]taurine from retina. Salceda R, et al. **Brain Res** 96(1):206–11, 10 Oct 75

Long–term synaptic facilitation with minimal calcium entry. Swenarchuk LE, et al. **Brain Res** 100(1):205–8, 12 Dec 75

Calcified tissues 1975. Proceedings of the XIth European symposium on calcified tissues. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:1–483, Aug 76

Control and regulation of calcium homeostasis and transport. Borle AB, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:21–6, Aug 76

Calcium binding protein and regulation of calcium transport. Bronner F, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:27–38, Aug 76

Loss of calcium from axial and appendicular skeleton in patients with chronic renal failure. Cohn SH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:216–20, Aug 76

Morphology of cell calcium homeostasis. Davis WL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:59–69, Aug 76

The effects of hydroxylated derivatives of vitamin D3 and of extracts of solanum malacoxylon on the absorption of calcium, phosphate and water from the jejunum of pigs. Fox J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:147–52, Aug 76

Calcium uptake by cultured bone cells: the role of phosphate, calcitonin and 1,25–(OH)2 D3. Harell A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:332–8, Aug 76

Ca transport of sarcoplasmic reticulum during experimental uremia. Heimberg KW, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:53–8, Aug 76

Concurrent exchange of 45Ca and 3H–tetracycline from rat bone in vitro. Klein L, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** (2):229–34, 20 Apr 76

Ca 2+–ATPase in hard tissue forming cells. Linde A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:108–12, Aug 76

Effects of ultimobranchialectomy (UBX) upon the bone catabolism and anabolism and on some aspects of the calcium metabolism regulation in Anguilla anguilla L. Lopez E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:88–95, Aug 76

Net uptake and release of calcium and phosphate by bone in vitro: effects of medium calcium and phosphate concentrations. Messer HH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 19(1):1–7, 24 Nov 75

Calcium metabolism in patients with chronic non–dialytic renal disease. Nielsen SP, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:202–9, Aug 76

Calcium absorption in the elderly. Nordin BE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:442–51, Aug 76

Current concepts of the chemical conformation, metabolism, and interaction of the steroid, vitamin D, with the endocrine system for calcium homeostasis. Norman AW, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:153–9, Aug 76

Transepithelial calcium transport enhanced by xylose and glucose in the rat jejunal ligated loop. Pansu D, et al.

Calcif Tissue Res 21 Suppl:45–52, Aug 76
The effects of long term feeding of Solanum glaucophyllum to growing rats on Ca, Mg, P and bone metabolism. Puche RC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** (2):105–19, 20 Apr 76
The blood: bone disequilibrium. II. Evidence against the active accumulation of calcium or phosphate into the bone extracellular fluid. Scarpace PJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** (2):151–8, 20 Apr 76
Duodenal calcium-binding-protein (CaBP) in the sodium deficient growing rat. Thomasset M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:39–44, Aug 76
Calcium transport processes and their regulation in endocrine cells. Thorn NA. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:11–4, Aug 76
Intestinal calcium absorption and whole-body calcium retention in various stages of renal insufficiency. Werner E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:210–5, Aug 76
Stimulation of calcium accumulation in cardiac sarcolemma by protein kinase. Sulakhe PV, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(5):438–45, May 76
Radioimmunoassay studies of intestinal calcium-binding protein in the pig. I. Identification of intestinal calcium-binding protein in blood and response to a low calcium diet. Arnold BM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(6):1129–34, Dec 75
Radioimmunoassay studies of intestinal calcium-binding protein in the pig. II. The distribution of intestinal CaBP in pig tissues. Arnold BM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(6):1135–40, Dec 75
Utilization of calcium pools during pharmaco or electromechanical coupling in smooth muscle. Bose D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(4):586–91, Aug 75
Water, cations, and norepinephrine content of cardiovascular tissues of unilaterally nephrectomized dogs treated with deoxycorticosterone and NaCl. Constantopoulos G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(5):866–72, Oct 75
Excitation–contraction coupling in heart. XIX. Effect of hypoxia on calcium transport by subcellular particles in the isolated perfused rat heart. Lee SL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(1):49–58, Feb 76
The concentration of 67Ga and 45Ca in the lactating mammary gland and its relevance to the tumor uptake of 67Ga citrate. Paterson AH, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 Pt 1):452–7, Feb 76
Myocardial calcium in experimental myocardial infarction. Yunice AA, et al. **Cardiology** 59(6):367–75, 1974
Effects of local anaesthetics on calcium transport by canine cardiac microsomes (fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum). Katz AM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 9(6):764–9, Nov 75
Calcium-induced damage of rat heart mitochondria. Parr DR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 9(3):366–72, May 75
In vitro anamnestic antibody response: differential cellular and calcium requirements for induction by antigen and regulation by cyclic AMP. Cook RG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 24(2):336–47, 15 Jun 76
Binding of calcium by soluble fraction from normal rat liver. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(10):2418–21, Oct 75
Effect of thyrocalcitonin on calcium efflux in liver slices of rats. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(1):159–61, Jan 76
Calcium-accumulating properties of subcellular fractions of bovine vascular smooth muscle. Ford GD, et al. **Circ Res** 37(5):580–7, Nov 75
Calcium accumulation and enzymatic activities of subcellular fractions from aortas and ventricles of genetically hypertensive rats. Wei JW, et al. **Circ Res** 39(1):133–40, Jul 76
A method for performing a calcium balance study in man and the interpretation of results. Fisher MT, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(2):297–311, 15 Jul 76
Human brain contents of calcium, copper, magnesium, and zinc in some neurological pathologies. Greiner AC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 64(2):211–3, 15 Oct 75
Calculation of three hours calcium absorption from a double isotope test; a simplified method. Roelofs JM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 67(1):53–62, 16 Feb 76
Normal and abnormal calcium, phosphorus and magnesium metabolism in the perinatal period. Forfar JO. **Clin Endocrinol Metabol** 5(1):123–48, Mar 76 (130 ref.)
Prostaglandin in calcium and bone metabolism. Dietrich JW, et al. **Clin Orthop** (111):228–37, Sep 75 (34 ref.)
Radiogrammetry at four bone sites in normal middle-aged women. their relation to each other, to calcium metabolism and to other biological variables. Saville PD, et al. **Clin Orthop** (114):307–15, Jan–Feb 76
Acidic lipids associated with the local mechanism of calcificaiton: a review. Vogel JJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (118):231–41, Jul–Aug 76
Calcium balance in drug-induced osteomalacia: response to vitamin D. Peterson P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(1):63–7, Jan 76
Permeable junctions. Loewenstein WR. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 40:49–63, 1975
A method of narcotizing snails (Helix pomatia) and cannulating the haemocoel and its application to a study of the role of calcium in the regulation of acid–base balance. Burton RF. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(3):483–5, 1 Nov 75
Calcium transport during skeletogenesis in hermatypic corals. Chalker BE. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(4):455–9, 1976
Calcium movements during excitation–contraction coupling in muscle cells. Huddart H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(4):375–86, 1976 (90 ref.)
Calcium and magnesium levels in the intermolt(C4) carapaces of three species of freshwater crawfish (Cambaridae: decapoda). Huner JV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(2a):183–5, 1976
The amount and distribution of calcium in the exoskeleton of the intermoult crayfish Parastacoides tasmanicus (Erichson) and Astacopis fluviatilis (Gray). Mills BJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(4):355–60, 1976
Diurnal and lunar periodicity of intestinal calcium transport and plasma calcium in the frog, Rana pipiens. Robertson DR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(2):225–31, 1976
Effects of ultimobranchialectomy on calcium and sodium concentrations of serum and coelomic fluid in bullfrog tadpoles under high calcium and high sodium environment. Sasayama Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(1):35–7, 1976
Effect of acetylcholine and high external potassium ions on 45Ca movements in molluscan smooth muscle. Tameyasu T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 53(2):101–3, 1976
Electrolytes in myocardial infarction. Lehr D. **Compr Ther** 1(7):47–57, Nov 75
Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of cyclic AMP on pancreatic glucagon release from monolayer cultures and the controlling role of calcium. Wollheim CB, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(3):269–77, Jul 76
Cellular localization of intestinal calcium-binding protein in pig duodenum. Arnold BM, et al. **Digestion** 14(1):77–84, 1976
New observations on the absorption of 47Ca in patients with partial gastrectomy. Kocián J, et al. **Digestion** 12(4–6):193–200, 1975
Calcium-binding activity of rat intestinal mucosa after massive small bowel resection. Urban E, et al. **Digestion** 13(3):153–61, 1975
Calcium transport in isolated bone cells. III. Effects of parathyroid hormone and cyclic 3',5'-AMP. Dziak R, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(5):1281–7, Nov 75
Effect of ACTH, alpha-MSH, and beta-Lipotropin on calcium and phosphorus metabolism in the rabbit. Gildersleeve DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(6):1593–6, Dec 75
Effect of porcine calcitonin on the metabolism of calcium and cyclic AMP in rat skeletal tissue in vivo. Nagata N, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(3):527–35, Sep 75
Inhibition of calcium uptake by somatostatin in isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Oliver JR. **Endocrinology** 99(3):910–3, Sep 76
Depressed duodenal calcium absorption in the diabetic rat: restoration by Solanum malacoxylon. Schneider LE, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(3):649–53, Sep 75
Effects of vitamin D and its metabolites on calcium transport in the diabetic rat. Schneider LE, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(3):793–9, Sep 76
Calcium metabolism during lactation: enhanced effects of thyrocalcitonin. Toverud SU, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(2):371–8, Aug 76
Effects of 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and Solanum glaucophyllum on intestinal calcium and phosphate transport and on plasma Ca, Mg and P levels in the rat. Walling MW, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(6):1567–76, Dec 75
Duodenal active transport of calcium and phosphate in vitamin D-deficient rats: effects of nephrectomy, Cestrum diurnum, and 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Walling MW, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(5):1130–4, May 76
The mechanism of the halothane-dependent efflux of calcium from rat-liver mitochondria. Grist EM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(2):621–6, 15 Sep 75
Evidence for a halothane-dependent cyclic flux of calcium in rat-liver mitochondria. Grist EM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(2):617–20, 15 Sep 75
Active Ca transport of sacroplasmic reticulum during experimental uremia. Changes in kinetics and lipid composition. Heimberg KW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(1):207–13, 2 Jan 76
The biphasic active transport of calcium by the fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum as revealed by the flow dialysis method. Mermier P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(2):613–20, 1 May 76
A kinetic study of mitochondrial calcium transport. Reed KC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(3):497–504, 15 Jul 75
Characterization of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum ATP-ADP phosphate exchange and phosphorylation of the calcium transport adenosine triphosphatase. Suko J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(1):123–30, 15 Apr 76
Dependence of calcium release, tension generation and restoring forces on sarcomere length in skinned cardiac cells. Fabiato A, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 4 Suppl:13–27, May 76
Effects of haemodialysis on fractional intestinal absorption of calcium in uraemia. Chanard JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(3):261–4, 21 Jun 76
The role of calcium in insulin action. IV. Mechanism of insulin resistance in adipose tissue of obese (ob/ob) mice and old Wistar rats. Clarke PV, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 5(4):351–8, 29 Jul 75
The role of calcium in insulin action. III. Calcium distribution in fat cells; its kinetics and the effects of adrenaline, insulin and procaine-HCl. Kissebah AH, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 5(4):339–49, 29 Jul 75
Stimulation of vitamin D-dependent Ca-ATPase and of intestinal caldium absorption by diphenylhydantoin. De Wolff FA. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(1):71–9, Aug 75
Calcium influx and postjunctional supersensitivity in guinea pig aortic strips. Kaiman M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(1):213–6, May 76
Diphenylhydantoin effects on salivary secretion and microsomal calcium accumulation and release. Watson EL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(1):207–11, May 76
Calcium uptake in preterminal central synapses: importance of mitochondria. Vickers GR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 25(4):429–45, 30 Jun 76
Calcium binding to the acrosomal membrane of human spermatozoa. Roomans GM. **Exp Cell Res** 96(1):23–30, Nov 75
Electrical properties of a clonal cell line as determined by measurement of ion fluxes. Stallcup WB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(2):277–84, 15 Mar 76
An increase of calcium/manganese binding sites in cell ghosts associated with the acquisition of aggregative competence in Dictyostelium discoideum. Sussman M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(1):63–6, 1 Oct 75
Unified concept on the role of acid mucopolysaccharides and connective tissue proteins in the accumulation of lipids, lipoproteins, and calcium in the atherosclerotic plaque. Hollander W. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(1):106–20, Aug 76
Regulation of isometric contraction in skeletal muscle. Brody IA. **Exp Neurol** 50(3):673–83, Mar 76
Calcium uptake by subcellular fractions of denervated anterior and posterior latissimus dorsi muscles. Stauber WT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 48(3 Pt 1):534–41, Sep 75
Absence of effects of dibutyryl cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate on release of alpha-amylase, 45Ca efflux, and protein synthesis in rat pancreas in vitro. Heisler S, et al. **Experientia** 31(8):936–8, 15 Aug 75
Calcium and magnesium deficiency-induced atrophy of muscle and calcium accumulation in the spinal cord. Nakagawa S, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):915–7, 1976
Effect of X-537A- on the phosphorylated protein in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Osório e Castro VR, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):424–6, 15 Apr 76
A presynaptic effect of whole venom of Dendroaspis jamesoni on the hemidiaphragm of rat. Telang BV, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):886–7, 1976
Functional and structural roles of sarcoplasmic reticulum protein components. **FEBS Lett** 60(1):122–5, 1 Dec 75
A 31-residue tryptic peptide from the active site of the [Ca++]-transporting adenosine triphosphatase of rabbit sarcoplasmic reticulum. Allen G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):188–92, 15 Mar 76
Ca2+ transport across plasma and mitochondrial membranes of isolated hepatocytes. Dubinsky WP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 59(1):39–43, 1 Nov 75
The mechanism of K+-stimulated exogenous NADH oxidation in plant mitochondria. Earnshaw MJ. **FEBS Lett** 59(1):109–12, 1 Nov 75
Sarcoplasmic reticulum from barnacle muscle; composition and calcium uptake properties. García AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):344–8, 15 Oct 75
Calcium binding to bovine tubulin. Hayashi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):222–5, 15 Oct 75
Control of calcium permeability in the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Katz AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(2):207–8, 15 Aug 76
Calcium binding sites of rabbit troponin and carp parvalbumin. Miller TL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):262–4, 15 Oct 75
Myosin-linked calcium regulation in vascular smooth muscle. Mrwa U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(1):81–4, 1 Dec 75
A cholate-dilution procedure for the reconstitution of the Ca++ pump, 32Pi—ATP exchange, and oxidative phosphorylation. Racker E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(1):14–8, 1 Sep 75
Analogy between native and exogenous ionophores in the pancreatic b-cell. Somers G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(1):20–2, 1 Jul 76
Calcium uptake by Bacillus stearothermophilus: a requirement for thermophilic growth. Ståhl S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):184–7, 15 Mar 76
Kinetic evidence for calcium-ion and phosphate-ion transport systems in mitochondria from Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Thorne RF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(2):185–8, 15 Aug 75
Histochemical localization of calcium in growth plate mitochondria and matrix vesicles. Brighton CT, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(2):143–7, Feb 76
Role of calcium in postjunctional supersensitivity. Carrier O Jr. **Fed Proc** 34(10):1975–80, Sep 75
Subcellular fractions of vascular smooth muscle exhibiting calcium transport properties. Ford GD. **Fed Proc** 35(6):1298–301, 1 May 76 (56 ref.)
Excitation–contraction coupling—cardiac muscle events in the myofilament. Gergely J. **Fed Proc** 35(6):1283–7, 1 May 76 (73 ref.)
Events at the cardiac sarcolemma: localization and movement of contractile-dependent calcium. Langer GA. **Fed Proc** 35(6):1274–8, 1 May 76 (33 ref.)
Cell membrane Na+, K+-ATPase and sarcoplasmic reticulum: possible regulators of intracellular ion activity. Schwartz A. **Fed Proc** 35(6):1279–82, 1 May 76 (19 ref.)
Model for skeletal resistance to vitamin D in renal failure. Weisbrode SE, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(5):1225–31, Apr 76
Studies on amyotrophic lateral sclerosis by neutron activation analysis. Yoshimasu F, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(1):49–55, 1976
Calcium absorption in Crohn's disease. Krawitt EL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(2):251–4, Aug 76
Calcium and phosphorus metabolic changes in children with hepatic bilharziasis. Hafez M, et al.

Gaz Egypt Paediatr Assoc 23(3–4):243–52, Jul–Oct 75

Ultrastructrue of the Stannius corpuscles of the killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus, and its relation to calcium regulation. Cohen RS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(4):413–23, Dec 75

Thrombin–induced calcium and magnesium platelet release and clot retraction. Doni MG, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 60(3):286–99, Sep 75

X–ray microanalysis of calcium binding sites in Paramecium with special reference to exocytosis. Plattner H, et al. **Histochemistry** 45(1):23–47, 7 Sep 75

Effects of insulin and procaine hydrochloride on glycogen synthetase activation and adipocyte calcium flux: evidence for a role of calcium in insulin activation of glycogen synthetase. Hope–Gill HF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(3):184–90, May 76

Physiological and biochemical aspects of the action of serotonin on smooth muscle cells of myometrium. pp. 411–8. Kursky MD, et al.
In: Bülbring E, Shuba MF, ed. Physiology of smooth muscle. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WE 500 S9893p 1974.

The molecular components of the calcium transport system of the mitochondrial membrane. pp. 333–45. Carafoli E.
In: Burton RM, Packer L, ed. Biomembranes: lipids, proteins and receptors. Webster Groves, Mo., BI–Science Publications, 1975. QH 601 N12b 1974. (33 ref.)

Regulation of Ca2+ transport and ATPase activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum. pp. 347–67. Carvalho AP, et al.
In: Burton RM, Packer L, ed. Biomembranes: lipids, proteins and receptors. Webster Groves, Mo., BI–Science Publications, 1975. QH 601 N12b 1974.

Stimulus–secretion coupling of salivary acinar cells: the role of membrane permeability change, Ca2+ and cyclic AMP. pp. 281–93. Petersen OH.
In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus–secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.

Calcium binding to pancreatic membranes. pp. 393–6. Ramellini G, et al.
In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus–secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.

Interactions between calcium and cyclic nucleotides in control of secretion. pp. 33–47. Rasmussen H, et al.
In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus–secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.

Discussion paper on the comparison of the effects of carbachol and the ionophore A23187 on enzyme secretion and calcium movements in rabbit pancreas. pp. 273–80. Schreurs VV, et al.
In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus–secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.

Accumulation of Ca++ by rat liver mitochondria in presence of mersalyl. pp. 277–96. Maina G.
In: Kamunvi F, et al., ed. Myocardiology in Africa. Vol 1. Nairobi, East African Literature Bureau, 1974. WG 280 I61m 1971.

Ca++ accumulation by mitochondria in presence of L(+)–arginine. pp. 309–23. Maina G.
In: Kamunvi F, et al., ed. Myocardiology in Africa. Vol 1. Nairobi, East African Literature Bureau, 1974. WG 280 I61m 1971.

Ca++ accumulation by mitochondria in presence of barbitone. pp. 297–308. Maina G.
In: Kamunvi F, et al., ed. Myocardiology in Africa. Vol 1. Nairobi, East African Literature Bureau, 1974. WG 280 I61m 1971.

The role of ions in the control of intermediary metabolism. pp. 237–50. Clausen T.
In: Kessler M, et al., ed. Ion and enzyme electrodes in biology and medicine. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1976. QT 34 I71 1974. (29 ref.)

Measurements with ion–selective surface electrodes (pK, pNa, pCa, pH) during no–flow anoxia. pp. 331–4. Höper J, et al.
In: Kessler M, et al., ed. Ion and enzyme electrodes in biology and medicine. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1976. QT 34 I71 1974.

Mitochondrial calcium transport activity following acute and chronic changes of tissue oxygenation. pp. 341–4. Mela L, et al.
In: Kessler M, et al., ed. Ion and enzyme electrodes in biology and medicine. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1976. QT 34 I71 1974.

Water and electrolytes of exocrine secretions. pp. 179–91. Dearborn DG.
In: Mangos JA, Talamo RC, ed. Cystic fibrosis: projections into the future. New York, Stratton, 1976. WI 820 C9995 1976. (69 ref.)

The role of calcium in drug action. pp. 163–72. Rubin RP.
In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.

Mitochondrial calcium transport and calcium binding proteins. pp. 47–60. Carafoli E.
In: Packer L, Gómez–Puyou A, ed. Mitochondria. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 603.M5 M684 1975. (51 ref.)

Kinetic and thermodynamic aspects of mitochondrial calcium transport. pp. 31–45. Scarpa A.
In: Packer L, Gómez–Puyou A, ed. Mitochondria. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 603.M5 M684 1975.

Calcium and avian reproduction. pp. 307–37. Simkiss K.
In: Peaker M, ed. Avian physiology. London, Academic Press, 1975. W1 ZO608 no.35 1975. (86 ref.)

Psychotomimetics and cerebral cations. pp. 239–48. Radouco–Thomas S, et al.
In: Radouco–Thomas S, ed. Pharmacologie, toxicologie, et abus des psychotomimétiques (hallucinogenes). Quebec, Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 1974. QV 109 L392p 1973.

Some properties of a Ca++–activated protease that may be involved in myofibrillar protein turnover. pp. 551–77. Dayton WR, et al.
In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975. (105 ref.)

Oestrogens and calcium metabolism. pp. 98–117. Gallagher JC, et al.
In: van Keep PA, Lauritzen C, ed. Ageing and estrogens. Basel, Karger, 1973. W1 FR946F v.2 1973.

Improved methods for reducing calcium and magnesium concentrations in tissue culture medium: application to studies of lymphoblast proliferation in vitro. Brennan JK, et al. **In Vitro** 11(6):354–60, Nov–Dec 75

The positive control of cell proliferation by the interplay on calcium ions and cyclic nucleotides. A review. Whitfield JF, et al. **In Vitro** 12(1):1–18, Jan 76 (79 ref.)

Interaction between sodium and calcium movements in smooth muscle. pp. 235–45. Brading AF, et al.
In: Worcel M, Vassort G, ed. Smooth muscle pharmacology and physiology. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WE 500 S668 1975.

The effects of tetraethylammonium on contraction, membrane potential and calcium permeability of vascular smooth muscle. pp. 363–8. Haeusler G, et al.
In: Worcel M, Vassort G, ed. Smooth muscle pharmacology and physiology. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WE 500 S668 1975.

Characterization of calcium pools utilized for contraction in smooth muscle. pp. 369–80. Hurwitz L.
In: Worcel M, Vassort G, ed. Smooth muscle pharmacology and physiology. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WE 500 S668 1975.

Voltage clamp studies of the actions of catecholamines and adrenergic blocking agents on mammalian smooth muscles. pp. 165–76. Kao CY, et al.
In: Worcel M, Vassort G, ED. Smooth muscle pharmacology and physiology. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WE 500 S668 1975.

Activation of gastro–intestinal smooth muscle induced by the calcium ionophore A23187. pp. 343–51. Mandrek K, et al.
In: Worcel M, Vassort G, ed. Smooth muscle pharmacology and physiology. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WE 500 S668 1975.

Contraction and transmembrane currents of rat myometrium. voltage clamp data: a new tool for pharmacological studies. pp. 183–96. Mironneau J.
In: Worcel M, Vassort G, ED. Smooth muscle pharmacology and physiology. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WE 500 S668 1975.

Recent studies on mitochondria, golgi apparatus and the organization of the contractile apparatus in vascular smooth muscle. pp. 381–97. Somlyo AV, et al.
In: Worcel M, Vassort G, ed. Smooth muscle pharmacology and physiology. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WE 500 S668 1975.

Role of transmembrane Ca2+ movements and Ca2+ binding in the activation of rat uterus smooth muscle contraction. pp. 353–62. Worcel M, et al.
In: Worcel M, Vassort G, ed. Smooth muscle pharmacology and physiology. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WE 500 S668 1975.

Molecular distribution of trace metals in the normal and in the copper treated human secretory endometrium. Hicks JJ, et al. **Int J Fertil** 21(1):55–60, 1976

Cation exchange resin and calcium excretion. An experimental study. Lurie A, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(4):307–8, Jan 76

Proceedings: Acid and alkaline urinary inorganic pyrophosphatase in the formation of calcium–containing urinary calculi. Eisenkraft C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1226–7, Nov 75

Transplacental effects of thyrocalcitonin on intestinal calcium–binding protein, alkaline phosphatase activity and ossification of long bones in rat fetuses. Peshin J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(3):248–56, Mar 76

Binding of Ca(II), Mg(II), and Zn(II) by 7S fraction of soybean proteins. Appu Rao AG, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):490–4, May–Jun 76

Disruption of the sarcolemma of mammalian skeletal muscle fibers by homogenization. Kerrick WG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(6):1052–5, Dec 75

Calcium binding and ATPase activities of heart sarcolemma. Dhalla NS, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(6):1345–50, Jun 76

Proceedings: Regulation of the myosin–actin interaction by the Ca2+ –troponin–tropomyosin system. Ebashi S. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(4):48P–49P, Apr 76

Kinetics of conformational change of troponin C induced by calcium. Iio T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(3):689–91, Mar 76

Depolarization–induced calcium release from sarcoplasmic reticulum fragments. II. Release of calcium incorporated with ATP. Kasai M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(5):1067–76, May 76

Depolarization–induced calcium release from sarcoplasmic reticulum fragments. I. Release of calcium taken up upon using ATP. Kasai M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(5):1053–66, May 76

Inhibition of Ca2+ uptake into fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum by antibodies against purified Ca2+, Mg2+–dependent ATPase. Sumida M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(4):757–62, October 75

Superstoichiometric Ca2+ uptake supported by hydrolysis of endogenous ATP in rat liver mitochondria. Brand MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7958–60, 10 Oct 75

Stoichiometry of H+ ejection during respiration–dependent accumulation of Ca2+ by rat liver mitochondria. Brand MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(4):968–74, 25 Feb 76

On the sidedness of membrane phosphorylation by Pi and ATP synthesis during reversal of the Ca2+ pump of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. de Meis L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(5):1413–7, 10 Mar 76

Regulation of steady state level of phosphoenzyme and ATP synthesis in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles during reversal of the Ca2+ pump. de Meis L. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):2055–62, 10 Apr 76

Calcium–binding protein of bovine intestine. The complete amino acid sequence. Huang WY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7647–55, 10 Oct 75

Effect of cations and anions on the steady state kinetics of energy–dependent Ca2+ transport in rat liver mitochondria. Hutson SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5251–8, 10 Sep 76

Transport and inhibitory Ca2+ binding sites on the ATPase enzyme isolated from the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Ikemoto N. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7219–24, 25 Sep 75

Aspects of energy–linked calcium accumulation by rat heart mitochondria. Jacobus WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7863–70, 10 Oct 75

Effect of the purified (Mg2+ + Ca2+)–activated ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum upon the passive Ca2+ permeability and ultrastructure of phospholipid vesicles. Jilka RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7511–24, 25 Sep 75

Characterization of calcium binding to adipocyte plasma membranes. McDonald JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5345–51, 10 Sep 76

Calcium uptake of a rat liver microsomal subcellular fraction in response to in vivo administration of carbon tetrachloride. Moore L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(4):1197–201, 25 Feb 76

A coupling factor from sarcoplasmic reticulum required for the translocation of Ca2+ ions in a reconstituted Ca2+ATPase pump. Racker E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7533–4, 25 Sep 75

Reconstitution of an active calcium pump in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Repke DI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(10):3169–75, 25 May 76

Comparison of calcium–binding proteins. Bovine heart and brain protein activators of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase and rabbit skeletal muscle troponin C. Stevens FC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4495–500, 10 Aug 76

Mechanism of an active transport of calcium. Ethoxyformylation of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Tenu JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(14):4322–9, 25 Jul 76

Characterization of an active transport system for calcium in inverted membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli. Tsuchiya T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7687–92, 10 Oct 75

Calcium transport driven by a proton gradient and inverted membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli. Tsuchiya T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(4):962–7, 25 Feb 76

Divalent cation affinity sites in Paramecium aurelia. Fisher G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(2):429–42, May 76

Calcium accumulations within the growing tips of pollen tubes. Jaffe LA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(2PT.1):488–92, Nov 75

Oscillations of calcium ion concentrations in Physarum polycephalum. Ridgway EB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(1):223–6, Apr 76

Calcium–binding proteins in a vorticellid contractile organelle. Amos WB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 19(1):203–13, Oct 75

Calcium distribution in islets of Langerhans: a study of calcium concentrations and of calcium accumulation in B cell organelles. Howell SL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 19(2):395–409, Nov 75

Microprobe measurements of calcium binding in the contractile spasmoneme of a vorticellid. Routledge LM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 19(1):195–201, Oct 75

Calcium and folic acid absorption in patients taking anticonvulsant drugs. Shafer RB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(06):1125–9, Dec 75

Comparison of effects of 1 alpha–hydroxy–vitamin D3 and 1,25–dihydroxy–vitamin D3 in man. Brickman AS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(6):1540–7, Jun 76

Jejunal and ileal absorption in patients with chronic renal disease. Effect of 1alpha–hydroxycholecalciferol. Vergne–Marini P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(4):861–6, Apr 76

Calcium redistribution into subcutaneous fat at parturition in the dairy cow. Horst RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(1):88–90, Jan 76

Ration digestibility and mineral balance in lactating cows

fed rations containing dried whey. Schingoethe DJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(5):992–6, May 76

Diet calcium and pH versus mineral balance in Holstein cows 84 days pre- to 2 days postpartum. Verdaris JN, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(7):1271–7, Jul 76

Observations on calcium-induced stability of salivary proteins in a lipid-extraction system. Johnson AR. **J Dent Res** 55(3):470–5, May-Jun 76

Effect of calcitonin on renal calcium and phosphate content in lambs. Barlet JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(1):159–60, Apr 76

Proceedings: Effects of treatment with ovine prolactin and bromocriptine upon growth and exchangeable calcium in mice. Karmali RA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):47P–48P, Jun 76

Proceedings: The use of a fluorescent probe to demonstrate the interaction of calcium and oestradiol-17 beta in the thymic lymphocyte plasma membrane. Morgan JI, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):29P–30P, Jun 76

The regulation of haemolymph calcium concentration of the crab Carcinus maenas (L.). Greenaway P. **J Exp Biol** 64(1):149–57, Feb 76

Cation distributions across the larval and pupal midgut of the lepidopteran, Hyalophora cecropia, in vivo. Harvey WR, et al. **J Exp Biol** 63(2):321–30, Oct 75

The effect of caffeine on calcium efflux and calcium translocation in skeletal and visceral muscle. Huddart H, et al. **J Exp Biol** 63(1):131–42, Aug 75

Calcium-sensitive modulation of Ig capping: evidence supporting a cytoplasmic control of ligand-receptor complexes. Schreiner GF, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(1):15–31, 1 Jan 76

Divalent cations in the envelope of a psychrophilic Achromobacter. Ledebo I. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(2):351–8, Jun 76

Calcium and EDTA fluxes in dialyzed squid axons. Brinley FJ Jr, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 66(2):223–50, Aug 75

Ionized calcium concentrations in squid axons. Dipolo R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 67(4):433–67, Apr 76

Humoral immunostimulation. VI. Increased calcium uptake by cells treated with antibody and complement. Shearer WT, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):973–80, Sep 76

Correlation of radial bone mineral content with total body calcium in chronic renal failure. Cohn SH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(6):910–9, Dec 75

In vitro uptake of calcium by dermis of patients with pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Gordon SG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(4):638–43, Oct 75

Ca+2 uptake and related factors in skeletal and cardiac muscle sarcotubular preparations: investigation with a new technique. Atweh S, et al. **J Med Liban** 28(2):335–48, 1975

Sodium-calcium exchange and calcium-calcium exchange in internally dialyzed squid giant axons. Blaustein MP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 22(3–4):285–312, 24 Jul 75

Regulation of cellular calcium metabolism and calcium transport by calcitonin. Borle AB. **J Membr Biol** 21(1–2):125–46, 23 Apr 75

Localization of calcium binding sites associated with the calcium spike in barnacle muscle. Henkart M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 27(1–2):1–20, 9 Jun 76

Calcium-binding of synaptosomes isolated from rat brain cortex, III. Binding with some divalent heavy metal ions and calcium-binding sites. Kamino K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 23(1):21–31, 11 Aug 75

Calcium-binding of Synaptosomes isolated from rat brain cortex. II. Inhibitory effects of magnesium ions and some other cations. Kamino K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 21(1–2):113–24, 23 Apr 75

Calcium-binding of synaptosomes isolated from rat brain cortex. IV. Effects of ruthenium red on the Co-operative nature of calcium-binding. Kamino K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 26(4):345–56, May 76

Calcium fluxes in internally dialyzed giant barnacle muscle fibers. Russell JM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 23(2):157–79, 29 Aug 75

Calcium uptake by mechanically disaggregated heart muscle. Bloom S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(7):559–74, Jul 76

An effect of the cardiotoxic protein volvatoxin A on the function and structure of heart muscle cells. Fassold E, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(7):501–19, Jul 76

Selective experimental chelation of calcium in the AV node and His bundle. James TN. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(5):361–74, May 76

The effect of sodium deficient perfusion on calcium exchange in cardiac tissue culture. Langer GA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(4):321–8, Apr 76

Prevention of relaxation by lanthanum in the kitten heart. Mezon B, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 7(6):417–25, Jun 75

Effect of drugs on the cyclic adenosine 3' 5' monophosphate-dependent protein kinase-induced stimulation of calcium uptake by cardiac microsomal fractions. Nayler WG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 7(6):387–95, Jun 75

Further observations on species-determined differences in the calcium-accumulating activity of cardiac microsomal fractions. Nayler WG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 7(9):663–75, Sep 75

A comparison of excitation-contraction coupling in heart and skeletal muscle: an examination of 'calcium-induced calcium-release'. Rich TL, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 7(10):747–65, Oct 75

Papaverine blockade of an inward slow Ca2+ current in guinea pig heart. Schneider JA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 7(11):867–76, Nov 75

Inhibition of slow action potentials of guinea pig atrial muscle by adenosine: a possible effect on Ca2+ influx. Schrader J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 7(6):427–33, Jun 75

Calcium sequestration by subcellular fractions isolated from vascular smooth muscle: effect of cyclic nucleotides and prostaglandins. Webb RC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(2):145–57, Feb 76

Effect of neomycin on phosphoinositide labelling and calcium binding in guinea-pig inner ear tissues in vivo and in vitro. Orsulakova A, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(2):285–90, Feb 76

On the similarity of alkaline earths metabolism and 67ga accumulation by liver as revealed by acute thioacetamide intoxication. Anghileri LJ. **J Nucl Biol Med** 19(3):145–8, Jul-Sep 75

Early effects of calcitonin on urinary excretion of calcium and 47calcium in Paget's disease. Gennari C, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 19(2):73–9, Apr-Jun 75

Enhancement of Ca++ uptake by lactose in the rat small intestine. Armbrecht HJ, et al. **J Nutr** 106(9):1265–71, Sep 76

Regulation of intestinal calcium absorption in the laying quail: independent of kidney vitamin D hydroxylation. Bar A, et al. **J Nutr** 106(9):1336–42, Sep 76

Calcium kinetics in the Solanum malacoxylon-treated rat. Cabrejas M, et al. **J Nutr** 105(12):1562–6, Dec 75

Biological activity of 24,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in chicks and rats. Henry HL, et al. **J Nutr** 106(6):724–34, Jun 76

Failure of balance measurements to predict actual retention of magnesium and calcium by rats as determined by direct carcass analysis. Héroux O, et al. **J Nutr** 105(9):1157–67, Sep 75

Magnesium, calcium and zinc levels of maternal and fetal tissues in magnesium deficient rats. Hurley LS, et al. **J Nutr** 106(9):1261–4, Sep 76

Dietary calcium, calcium kinetics and plasma parathyroid hormone concentration in cows. Ramberg CF Jr, et al. **J Nutr** 106(5):671–9, May 76

Decreased absorption of calcium, magnesium, zinc and phosphorus by humans due to increased fiber and phosphorus consumption as wheat bread. Reinhold JG, et al. **J Nutr** 106(4):493–503, Apr 76

Studies on the 1alpha, 25-dihydroxycholecalciferol-like activity in a calcinogenic plant. Cestrum diurnum, in the chick. Wasserman RH, et al. **J Nutr** 106(4):457–65, Apr 76

Demonstration of two different vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding proteins in rat intestinal mucosa. Moriuchi S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 21(4):251–9, 1975

Vitamin D3 effect on the calcium content in subcellular fractions of rat intestinal mucosa. Sugisaki NI, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 21(3):235–6, 1975

Recent advances in calcium metabolism. I. Mechanisms of calcium homeostasis. Root AW, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(1):1–18, Jan 76

Ca2+ concentration and interaction of long-lasting local anaesthetics with the squid axon membrane. Lakshminarayanaiah N, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(10):787–9, Oct 75

Barbiturates block calcium uptake by stimulated and potassium-depolarized rat sympathetic ganglia. Blaustein MP. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(1):80–6, Jan 76

Alteration by phosphatidyl serine of tension responses and 45Ca distribution in aortic smooth muscle. Goodman FR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(1):168–75, Jul 76

Interactions between several rare earth ions and calcium ion in vascular smooth muscle. Weiss GB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(3):557–64, Dec 75

Interaction of prostaglandin A2 and prostaglandin B2 on vascular smooth muscle tone, vascular reactivity and electrolyte transport. Wilson WR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(3):567–76, Dec 75

Proceedings: Hyperosmolarity, calcium movements and enzyme secretion in rat pancreas. Argent BE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):76P–78P, Nov 75

Localization of calcium-accumulating structures in the anterior byssal retractor muscle of Mytilus edulis and their role in the regulation of active and catch contractions. Atsumi S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(3):549–60, Jun 76

Proceedings: Calcium-dependent calcium efflux from intact squid axons: Ca-Ca exchange or net extrusion? Baker PF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):97P–98P, Jun 76

Kinetics and energetics of calcium efflux from intact squid giant axons. Baker PF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):103–44, Jul 76

Separation of two voltage-sensitive potassium currents, and demonstration of a tetrodotoxin-resistant calcium current in frog motoneurones. Barrett EF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 255(3):737–74, Mar 76

The effect of calcium ions on the binomial statistic parameters that control acetylcholine release at preganglionic nerve terminals. Bennett MR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(3):597–620, Jun 76

Proceedings: Effect of temperature on the pCa-tension relation of skinned ventricular muscle of the cat. Brandt PW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):76P–77P, Jun 76

Proceedings: Transplacental total and ionic calcium gradients in conscious sheep. Carlyle SS. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):14P–15P, Jan 76

Proceedings: The use of a dual-beam differential spectrophotometer with a stopped flow mixing chamger, in the study of the relase of Ca2+ from preloaded vesicles of the sarcoplasmic recticulum. Chapman RA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(1):2P–3P, Jun 76

The effect of A23187 ionophore on calcium movements and contraction processes in single barnacle muscle fibres. Desmedt JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(1):87–107, May 76

A voltage-sensitive persistent calcium conductance in neuronal somata of Helix. Eckert R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):129–51, Jan 76

Contractions induced by a calcium-triggered release of calcium from the sarcoplasmic reticulum of single skinned cardiac cells. Fabiato A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 249(3):469–95, Aug 75

Proceedings: Developmental changes in the Ca2+-accumulating and ATPase activity of cardiac microsomal fractions rich in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Fassold E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):74P–75P, Jun 76

Proceedings: Ca transport and Ca pump reversal in human red blood cells. Ferreira HG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):86P–87P, Nov 75

Proceedings: Possible sequestration of calcium during intestinal transport. Hamilton DL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):50P–51P, Mar 76

Effects of glucose on 45Ca2+ uptake by pancreatic islets as studied with the lanthanum method. Hellman B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(3):639–56, Jan 76

Calcium conductance in relation to contractility in frog myocardium. Horackova M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(3):597–616, Aug 76

Proceedings: Regulation of tonic tension in frog atrial muscle by voltage-dependent Na-Ca exchange. Horackova M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):77P–78P, Jun 76

Proceedings: Extracellular Ca and response of sheep carotid artery to depolarization. Keatinge WR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):73P–74P, Jun 76

Calcium content and exchange in frog skeletal muscle. Kirby AC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 253(1):37–52, Dec 75

Potassium activation in Helix aspersa neurones under voltage clamp: a component mediated by calcium influx. Meech RW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 249(2):211–59, Jul 75

The effects of very low external calcium and sodium concentrations on cardiac contractile strength and calcium-sodium antagonism. Miller DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(2):283–308, Jul 76

Evidence for a transient potassium membrane current dependent on calcium influx in crab muscle fibre. Mounier Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(3):609–25, Oct 75

Two components of the calcium current in the egg cell membrane of the tunicate. Okamoto H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 255(2):527–61, Feb 76

Simultaneous measurements of magnesium, calcium and sodium influxes in perfused squid giant axons under membrane potential control. Rojas E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(1):1–27, Oct 75

The preparation of human red cell ghosts containing calcium buffers. Simons TJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):209–25, Mar 76

Calcium and sodium ions as charge carriers in the action potential of an identified snail neurone. Standen NB. **J Physiol (Lond)** 249(2):241–52, Jul 75

Voltage-clamp studies of the calcium inward current in an identified snail neurone: comparison with the sodium inward current. Standen NB. **J Physiol (Lond)** 249(2):253–68, Jul 75

Potassium and calcium conductance in slow muscle fibres of the toad. Stefani E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 255(2):435–48, Feb 76

Voltage-clamp analysis of transmembrane ionic currents in guinea-pig myometrium: evidence for an initial potassium activation triggered by calcium influx. Vassort G. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(3):713–34, Nov 75

Release of calcium from the sarcoplasmic reticulum induced by hypotonic solutions. Endo M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 37(12):422–4, 1975

Proceedings: Activation heat and reaction heat produced by binding of troponin and calcium. Yamada K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):333, 1 Sep 74

47Ca and 85Sr absorption and excretion compared in normal controls. Macleod MA. **J R Nav Med Serv** 62(1):17–20, Spring 76

The distribution of calcium in bovine spermatozoa and seminal plasma in relation to cold shock. Karagiannidis A. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(1):83–90, Jan 76

Exocytosis modelling: an electrostatic function for calcium in stimulus-secretion coupling. Dean PM. **J Theor Biol** 54(2):289–308, Oct 75

Accumulation of calcium in kidney and decrease of calcium in serum of rats treated with tin chloride. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(5):749–56, May 76

Calcium flux during hemorrhagic shock in baboons. Trunkey D, et al. **J Trauma** 16(08):633–8, Aug 76

Contribution to therapeutic decisions of ratios, absolute values and other measures of calcium, magnesium, urate or oxalate balance in stone formers. Drach GW. **J Urol** 116(3):338–40, Sep 76

Defective calcium absorption in the proximal small intestine in chronic renal failure: effect of dihydrotachysterol. Coen G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(4–5):339–43, Apr-May 76

Proceedings: Ca++ binding ability and release of sarcoplasmic reticulum from arterial smooth muscle in spontaneously hypertensive rat. Aoki K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(3):352–3, May 76

Effect of diuretics on ion transport of kidney cortex mitochondria. III. Species difference in calcium accumulation and in ethacrynic acid effect. Gemba M, et

al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(3):233–40, Jun 75

Effects of La+++, Mn++ and ruthenium red on Mg–Ca–ATPase activity and ATP-dependent Ca–binding of the synaptic plasma membrane. Ichida S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** (1):39–43, Feb 76

Effects of Na+ and other monovalent cations on Ca–efflux from synaptosomes. Ichida S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** (1):31–7, Feb 76

Inhibitory effects of caffeine on developed tension and calcium movement in guinea pig taenia coli in high-K medium. Nasu T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(5):507–14, Oct 75

Changes in contractility and calcium binding of guinea pig taenia coli by treatment with enzymes which hydrolyze sialic acid. Ishiyama Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 25(6):719–32, 1975

Skeletal resistance to the calcemic action of parathyroid hormone in uremia: role of 1,25 (OH)2 D3. Massry SG, et al. **Kidney Int** 9(6):467–74, Jun 76

Calcium–binding protein in the duodenal mucosa of uremic patients and normal subjects. Piazolo P, et al. **Kidney Int** 8(2):110–8, Aug 75

Effect of 25–hydroxycholecalciferol on calcium absorption in chronic renal disease. Rutherford WE, et al. **Kidney Int** 8(5):320–4, Nov 75

On the mechanism and nature of the defect in intestinal absorption of calcium in uremia. Brickman AS, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (2):113–7, Jan 75

Effects of calcium and phosphorus on patients maintained on dialysis. Goldsmith RS, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (2):118–22, Jan 75 (17 ref.)

Effects of ionophores A23187 and X537A on brain calcium, catecholamines and excitability. Fairhurst AS, et al. **Life Sci** 17(9):1433–43, 1 Nov 75

A calcium transport system for mammalian cells. Hajdu S, et al. **Life Sci** 17(10):1527–33, 15 Nov 75 (28 ref.)

Mechanisms of calcium release in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Inesi G, et al. **Life Sci** 18(8):773–9, 15 Apr 76

Calcium uptake by isolated intestinal brush border membranes following dietary calcium restriction. Krawitt EL. **Life Sci** 19(4):543–7, 15 Aug 76

Selective control of calcium levels by naloxone. Ross DH, et al. **Life Sci** 18(8):789–95, 15 Apr 76

Decrease of calcium turnover during the onset of mineralocorticoid hypertension in the rat. Stoclet JC, et al. **Life Sci** 17(7):1095–103, 10 Oct 75

Nutrition 12. Calcium metabolism. Clements FW. **Med J Aust** 2(3):94–6, 19 Jul 75

An analysis of an experimental model used in Ca–P metabolism studies: The rat housed in a metabolic cage. Ferretti JL, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(2):83–92, 1976

Relationship between cell metabolism and the translocation of calcium in chick embryo frontal bones in vitro. Puche RC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(1):17–22, Jan–Feb 76

Changes in body chemical composition with age measured by total–body neutron activation. Cohn SH, et al. **Metabolism** 25(1):85–95, Jan 76

Dissociation of calcium and sodium clearances in patients with hypoparathyroidism by infusion of chlorothiazide. Costanzo LS, et al. **Metabolism** 24(12):1367–73, Dec 75

Increased bone mineral content in young adults with familial hypophosphatemic vitamin D refractory rickets. Harrison JE, et al. **Metabolism** 25(1):33–40, Jan 76

Control of calcium absorption: effect of sodium chloride loading and depletion. Meyer WJ 3d, et al. **Metabolism** 25(9):989–93, Sep 76

Effects of 1alpha–hydroxy–vitamin D3 and 1,25–dihydroxy–vitamin D3 on calcium and phosphorus metabolism in hypoparathyroidism. Neer RM, et al. **Metabolism** 24(12):1403–13, Dec 75

The actions of parathyroid hormone on bone: relation to bone remodeling and turnover, calcium homeostasis, and metabolic bone disease. Part I of IV parts: mechanisms of calcium transfer between blood and bone and their cellular basis: morphological and kinetic approaches to bone turnover. Parfitt AM. **Metabolism** 25(7):809–44, JUL 76 (171 ref.)

The actions of parathyroid hormone on bone: relation to bone remodeling and turnover, calcium homeostasis, and metabolic bone diseases. II. PTH and bone cells: bone turnover and plasma calcium regulation. Parfitt AM. **Metabolism** 25(8):909–55, Aug 76 (303 ref.)

Control of phosphorus and calcium in hemodialysis. Van Stone JC. **Mo Med** 73(4):182–6, Apr 76

The interaction of Ca2+ with mitochondria, with special reference to the structural role of Ca2+ in mitochondrial and other membranes. Carafoli E. **Mol Cell Biochem** 8(3):133–40, 30 Sep 75 (49 ref.)

Effects of temperature and inorganic ions on calcium accumulation in microsomes from intestinal smooth muscle. Hurwitz L, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 8(1):31–41, 31 Jul 75

Differential effects of vasopressin on the water, calcium and lysosomal enzyme contents of mitochondria–rich and lysosome–rich (granular) epithelial cells isolated from bullfrog urinary bladder. Pietras RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 4(2):89–106, Jan 76

Compartmentalization and movement of calcium in the thyroid. Rodesch F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 5(3–4):303–13, Aug–Sep 76

Interactions of metal cations with lipid–depleted chloroplasts. Isaakidou J, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):541–8, 1976

Ca2+ influx across the excitable membrane of behavioural mutants of Paramecium. Browning JL, et al. **Nature** 259(5543):491–4, 12 Feb 76

Calcium ions regulate cyclic AMP and beating in cultured heart cells. Harary I, et al. **Nature** 261(5555):60–1, 6 May 76

Spontaneous calcium action potentials in a clonal pituitary cell line and their relationship to prolactin secretion. Kidokoro Y. **Nature** 258(5537):741–2, 25 Dec 75

Increasing intracellular sodium triggers calcium release from bound pools. Lowe DA, et al. **Nature** 260(5549):337–8, 25 Mar 76

Effect of DTNB light chain on the interaction of vertebrate skeletal myosin with actin. Margossian SS, et al. **Nature** 258(5531):163–6, 13 Nov 75

Kinetics of reaction in calcium–activated skinned muscle fibres. Moisescu DG. **Nature** 262(5569):610–3, 12 Aug 76

Role of mitochondria in control of calcium content of liver slices. Van Bossum GD, et al. **Nature** 260(5549):335–7, 25 Mar 76

Effect of theophylline on calcium exchangeability in ventricular myocardium. Bellemann P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 292(1):29–33, 14 Jan 76

Muscarinic inhibition of potassium–induced noradrenaline release and its dependence on the calcium concentration. Dubey MP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 291(1):1–15, 3 Nov 75

Effect of ryanodine on myocardial calcium. Frank M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 290(1):35–47, 19 Aug 75

Relationship between degree of renal failure and impairment of intestinal calcium absorption. Mountokalakis TH, et al. **Nephron** 16(1):20–30, 1976

Calcium metabolism in children suffering from homozygous beta–thalassaemia after oral administration of 47Ca. Liakakos D, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 15(2):77–9, Apr 76

Calcium and phosphorus change of the Apollo 17 crew members. Rambaut PC, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18(2):62–9, 1975

Neonatal calcium homeostasis, vitamin D and parathyroid function. **Nutr Rev** 34(4):112–5, Apr 76 (15 ref.)

The effects of prolonged consumption of wholemeal bread upon metabolism of calcium, magnesium, zinc and phosphorus of two young American adults. Campbell BJ, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 7(1):1–17, Jan 76

Letter: Calcium accumulation by the human fetus. Forbes GB. **Pediatrics** 57(6):976–7, Jun 76

Evidence for defective skeletal mineralization in low–birthweight infants: the absorption of calcium and fat. Shaw JC. **Pediatrics** 57(1):16–25, Jan 76

Active and passive Ca2+ fluxes across cell membranes of the guinea–pig taenia coli. Casteels R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 359(3):197–207, 9 Sep 75

Tracheal smooth muscle—failure to demonstrate Na–Ca exchange. Kirkpatrick CT, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 361(3):301–2, 24 Feb 76

Phosphate, calcium and magnesium fluxes into the lumen of the rat proximal convoluted tubule. Shirley DG, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 362(3):247–54, 6 Apr 76

Active Ca2+ reabsorption in the proximal tubule of the rat kidney. Dependence on sodium– and buffer transport. Ullrich KJ, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 364(3):223–8, 24 Aug 76

Stimulation of 45Ca efflux from smooth muscle cells by metabolic inhibition and high K depolarization. Van Breemen C, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 359(3):183–96, 9 Sep 75

Calcium exchangeable fraction of sarcoplasmic reticulum in hypertrophic dog heart. Villani FP, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(2):140–7, 1976

Effect of 6–azauridine on calcium metabolism in rats. Grafnetterová J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(3):235–40, 1976

The effect of adrenal cortical hormones on the calcium content of rat aorta. Nosálová G, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 24(4):353–6, 1975

The effect of antidepressants on the calcium content of the aorta of reserpine–treated rabbits. Nosálová G, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 24(4):357–62, 1975

Inhibition of intestinal calcium transport by local anesthetics. Wróbel J, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 7(3):209–14, 1975

Fat, calcium and nitrogen balance in full–term infants. MacLaurin JC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 suppl 3:45–51, 1975

Intestinal and uterine calcium–binding protein in laying hens during different stages of egg formation. Bar A, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1325–7, Jul 75

Factors associated with utilization of the calcium salt of methionine hydroxy analogue by the young chick. Katz RS, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):584–91, Mar 75

Specific response of chicken intestine to calcium influence on D–galactose absorption. Larralde J, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(6):2121–3, Nov 75

Ingested polychlorinated biphenyl Aroclor 1242 and growth, calcium and zinic absorption, and intestinal ultrastructure in chicks. Turk DE, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(2):672–8, Mar 76

Studies of the probable sites and nature of calcium malabsorption in uremic patients and those undergoing hemodialysis. Coburn JW, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 2:112–5, 1972

Body composition during hemodialysis with high and low bath calcium. Letteri JM, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 2:116–9, 1972

Use of a rapid external counting tracer technique for assessing calcium absorption in advanced renal disease. Steele TH, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1:136–8, 1971

Skeletal lesions and calcium metabolism in early renal failure. Malluche HH, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 11:443–50, 1975

Sensitivity of calcium binding in cerebral tissue to weak environmental electric fields oscillating at low frequency. Bawin SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):1999–2003, Jun 76

An experiment eliminating the rotating carrier mechanism for the active transport of Ca ion in sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Dutton A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1532–6, May 76

Presynaptic calcium currents and their relation to synaptic transmission: voltage clamp study in squid giant synapse and theoretical model for the calcium gate. Llinás R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2913–22, Aug 76

Ability of insulin to increase calcium binding by adipocyte plasma membranes. McDonald JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1542–6, May 76

Contraction of isolated smooth muscle cells by inophore A23187. Murray JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4459–63, Nov 75

Analysis of ion distribution in subcellular myocardial particulates separated by density gradient centrifugation with nonpolar liquid under ion immobilization conditions. Visscher MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1754–6, May 76

Calcium–dependent regulatory protein of cyclic nucleotide metabolism in normal and transformed chicken embryo fibroblasts. Watterson DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2711–5, Aug 76

Light–enhanced calcification, and the role of oxidative phosphorylation in calcification of the coral Acropora cervicornis. Chalker BE, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 190(1100):323–31, 19 Aug 75

Influence of quinidine and propranolol on the intracellular distribution of 45Ca in rat heart. Conrad LL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):371–3, Nov 75

The purification of calcium–binding protein from the uterus of the laying hen. Fullmer CS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(2):237–41, Jun 76

The matrix of rat calvarium as transformant of fibroblasts. Reddi AH. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):324–6, Nov 75

Ability of Ca binding and release in subcellular membrane fraction of arterial muscle in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Aoki K, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:96–100, 1975

The effects of progesterone, prostaglandin F2alpha and oxytocin on the calcium–activation of the uterus. Torok I, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(2):253–69, Aug 76

The effect of vasopressin upon the excretion of calcium by the sheep. Beal AM, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 61(2):121–5, Apr 76

Properties of the calcium–activated adenosine tri–phosphatase from L–cell membranes. Lindsay R. **Q J Exp Physiol** 61(2):95–104, Apr 76

Cytochemical studies on sarcoplasmic reticulum of heart and skeletal muscle. Agostini B, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 5:125–31, 1975

Calcium pools in excitation–contraction coupling in the cat heart. Bailey LE, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 4:255–71, 1974

Role of free calcium and ATP in calcium release from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum fragments. Besch HR Jr, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 5:143–9, 1975

Calcium metabolism and contractility of isolated cardiac muscle from endotoxin–treated guinea pig. Bhagat B, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 4:305–28, 1974

Isoproterenol myocytolysis and myocardial calcium. Bloom S, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 4:581–90, 1974

Mitochondria in the contraction and relaxation of heart. Carafoli E. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 4:393–406, 1974 (55 ref.)

The role of mitochondria in the contraction–relaxation cycle and other Ca2+–dependent activities of heart cells. Carafoli E. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 5:151–63, 1975

The ionic basis of membrane excitation in ordinary myocardial fibers: some aspects of the sodium and calcium conductance. Carmeliet E. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 5:3–11, 1975

Defects in calcium regulatory mechanisms in heart failure. Dhalla NS. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 4:521–34, 1974

Role of mitochondrial calcium transport in failing heart. Dhalla NS, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 5:177–87, 1975

Effects of starvation on isolated heart performance and mitochondrial calcium sequestering. Eller RR. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 4:347–57, 1974

Calcium in the control of cardiac contraction and relaxation: the cardiac relaxing system (sarcoplasmic reticulum fragments) and the effects of ionophoric antibiotics. Entman ML, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 4:437–50, 1974

Myocardial fiber necrosis due to intracellular Ca overload–a new principle in cardiac pathophysiology. Fleckenstein A, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 4:563–80, 1974

Key role of Ca in the production of noncoronarogenic myocardial necroses. Fleckenstein A, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 6:21–32, 1975

Ca overload as the determinant factor in the production of catecholamine–induced myocardial lesions. Fleckenstein A, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 2:455–66, 1973

Ouabain sensitivity in the rat myocardium: correlation with a model of subcellular calcium movement. Forester GV,

et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 4:273–9, 1974

Troponin: the regulatofy protein complex or muscle. Gergely J, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 4:281–90, 1974

Inhibition by cinnarizine of heart ionic changes induced by isoprenaline. Godfraind T, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 6:127–34, 1975

Polyhydroxyl and temperature antagonism of the inhibitory effects of gram-negative endotoxin on the calcium-uptake activity of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Hess ML, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 4:451–60, 1974

Calcium, tropomyosin, and actomyosin as controls of calcium binding by troponin. Honig CR, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 8:233–40, 1975

Explosive swelling of myocardial cells irreversibly injured by transient ischemia. Jennings RB, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 6:405–13, 1975

Calcium in experimental myocardial ischemia. Jennings RB, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 1:639–55, 1972

Calcium-binding sites and calcium uptake in cardiac microsomes: effects of varying Ca++ concentration, and of an adenosine-3',5'- monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Katz AM, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 4:427–36, 1974

Calcium movements controlling mammalian myocardial contractility: analog computation of contractile behavior assuming a multicompartmented model. Kaufmann R, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 5:213–22, 1975

45Ca2+ accumulation by mitochondria and sarcoplasmic reticulum in chronic potassium depletion cardiomyopathy. Kim ND, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 4:551–62, 1974

Phospholamban: a regulatory protein of the cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kirchberber MA, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 5:103–15, 1975

Functional differentiation of the transmembrane sodium and calcium channels in mammalian cardiac fibers by use of specific inhibitors. Kohlhardt M.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 5:19–26, 1975

Phosphorylation-dephosphorylation of cardiac microsomes: a possible mechanism for control of calcium uptake by cyclic AMP. La Raia PJ, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 4:417–26, 1974

Disturbed myocardial calcium metabolism: a possible pathogenetic factor in the hereditary cardiomyopathy of the Syrian hamster. Lossnitzer K, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 6:207–17, 1975

On the sarcolemmal site of action of cardiac glycosides. Lüllmann H, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 9:311–28, 1976

Partial resolution and reconstitution of the Ca++ transport system of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Mac Lennan DH.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 4:507–17, 1974

The mechanism of Ca transport and the permeability of sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Martonosi A, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 4:473–94, 1974

Involvement of protein components in calcium transport. Masoro EJ, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 4:495–506, 1974 (20 ref.)

A possible explanation for the peculiar contractile behavior displayed by rat heart muscle. Nayler WG, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 5:171–5, 1975

Some factors which influence the amount of calcium stored at the superficially located sites in cardiac muscle cells. Nayler WG. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 5:73–9, 1975

Drug-induced changes in the superficially located stores of calcium in heart sarcolemma. Nayler WG, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 9:53–70, 1976 (46 ref.)

Calcium uptake and storage in isolated heart mitochondria influenced by sodium and potassium ions. Noack E, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 5:165–70, 1975

Fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum of the cardiomyopathic Syrian hamster: lipid composition, Ca++ transport, and Ca++-stimulated ATPase. Owens K, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 4:541–50, 1974

Factors affecting calcium transport by cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Pretorius PJ, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 4:461–71, 1974

Inward calcium current and activation of contraction in mammalian myocardial fibers. Reuter H.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 5:13–18, 1975 (20 ref.)

Role of mitochondrial calcium metabolism in the altered contractility of pressure-hypertrophied right ventricular myocardium. Sack DW, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 5:195–202, 1975

Myocardial function and subcellular calcium metabolism in chronic potassium deficiency. Sack DW, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 5:203–11, 1975

Calcium-dependent depolarizations and contractions in ventricular myocardial fibers: effects of adrenaline and cardiac glycosides. Scholz H.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 5:35–41, 1975

Control of ion movement by cardiac sarcolemma. Shine KI, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 9:21–31, 1976

Restriction of isoproterenol-induced myocardial Ca uptake and necrotization in rats by a new Ca-antagonistic compound (ethyl-4-(3,4,5-trimethoxycinnamoyl) piperazinyl acetate (Vascordil)). Sigel H, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 6:121–6, 1975

Calcium conservation and the regulation of myocardial contraction. Solaro RJ, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 4:359–74, 1974

Mitochondrial calcium metabolism in ischemic and failing myocardium. Sordahl LA, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 4:535–40, 1974

Pathological accumulation of calcium by mitochondria: modulation by magnesium. Sordahl LA, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 6:85–93, 1975

Calcium uptake and ATPase activity of microsomes from heterotopically transplanted rabbit heart. Stephens MR, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 5:189–94, 1975

Phosphoprotein formation and ADP-ATP exchange of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Suko J, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 5:117–23, 1975

Biochemical characterization of muscle sarcolemmal membranes. Sulakhe PV, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 4:195–208, 1974

Regulation of calcium transport in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Tada M, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 9:225–39, 1976 (48 ref.)

Relationship among changes in intracellular calcium stores, ultrastructure, and contractility of myocardium. Tomlinson CW, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 4:331–45, 1974

Inhibition of calcium-dependent action potentials in mammalian myocardium by specific inhibitors of the transmembrane calcium conductivity (verapamil, D 600). Tritthart H, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 5:27–33, 1975

Evidence for two components in frog cardiac mechanical activity. Vassort G.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 4:67–75, 1974

The relationship between adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels and systolic transmembrane calcium flux. Watanabe AM, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 5:95–102, 1975

Calcium binding to cardiac sarcolemma. Williamson JR, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 5:61–71, 1975

Investigation of the calcium cycle in perfused rat and frog hearts. Williamson JR, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 4:375–92, 1974

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, the myocardial cell membrane, and calcium. Wollenberger A, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 5:81–93, 1975 (35 ref.) **(Eng, Eng)**

Effects of exercise training and exhaustion on 45Ca uptake by rat skeletal muscle mitochondria and sarcoplasmic reticulum. Bonner HW, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 14(4):767–70, Aug 76

Effect of isoproterenol on uptake of calcium-45 by pregnant human and rat myometrium. Hodgson BJ.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 14(1):141–51, May 76

Comparative kinetics of 45Ca and 89Sr in chronic uremic syndrome in the rat. Remagen W, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 165(3):271–84, 24 Sep 75

Comparison of the effects of vitamin D3, dihydrotachysterol, and parathormone on calcium kinetics in the rat. Remagen W, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 165(3):285–90, 24 Sep 75

The urinary excretion and serum concentration of calcium, magnesium, sodium and phosphate in male patients with recurring renal stone formation. Jorgensen FS.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 9(3):243–8, 1975

The protein switch of muscle contraction. Cohen C.
Sci Am 233(5):36–45, Nov 75

Gating currents associated with sodium and calcium currents in an Aplysia neuron. Adams DJ, et al. **Science** 192(4241):783–4, 21 May 76

Calcium influx requirement for human neutrophil chemotaxis: inhibition by lanthanum chloride. Boucek MM, et al.
Science 193(4256):905–7, 3 Sep 76

Stimulation in vitro by 1,25-dihydroxy-vitamin D3 of intestinal cell calcium uptake and calcium-binding protein. Freund T, et al. **Science** 190(4221):1300–2, 26 Dec 75

Sialic acid: effect of removal on calcium exchangeability of cultured heart cells. Langer GA, et al. **Science** 193(4257):1013–5, 10Sep 76

Calcium ion distribution in cytoplasm visualised by aequorin: diffusion in cytosol restricted by energized sequestering. Rose B, et al. **Science** 190(4220):1204–6, 19 Dec 75

Calcium release from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum: site of action of dantrolene sodium. Van Winkle WB.
Science 193(4258):1130–1, 17 Sep 76

Contraction and calcium binding in the vorticellid ciliates. Amos WB. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 30:411–36, 1975 (50 ref.)

Chlorpropamide-induced inhibition of serum calcium, urinary calcium, and cyclic AMP responses to parathyroid hormone. Numann PJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:190–2, 1975

Proceedings: Common action of inducers and inhibitors of aggregation on phosphorylation of surface localized Ca-binding protein. Booyse FM, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 34(2):558, 15 Nov 75

Calcium ionophore A23187 (Eli Lilly): effect on platelet function, structure and metabolism. Mürer EH, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 34(1):72–82, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Selective release of serotonin from human platelets by X-537 A, acting as an ionophore for serotonin. Wörner P, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):359–60, 30 Sep 75

Letter to the editors-in-chief: Absence of a requirement for extracellular calcium for secretion from platelets. Feinman RD, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(4):677–9, Oct 75

Prothrombin's calcium ion binding site. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies. Koehler KA, et al.
Thromb Res 7(6):871–7, Dec 75

Lead and active calcium transfer through the intestinal wall in rats. Gruden N. **Toxicology** 5(2):163–6, Nov 75

Studies on intracellular transport of secretory proteins in the rat exocrine pancreas. III. Effect of cobalt, lanthanum and antimycin A. Bieger W, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 368(4):329–45, 28 Nov 75

Proceedings: Histochemical distribution of alkaline phosphates and alkaline pyrophosphates in relation to matrix production and calcium salts deposition. Badi MH.
West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res 2(1):83P, Dec 74

Calcium and skeletal metabolism. Deftos LJ, et al.
West J Med 123(6):447–58, Dec 75 (75 ref.)

Further studies on effects of some local anesthetics on calcium binding to lipid-extracted RBC membrane fragments—effect of modification of carboxyl group with carbodiimide. Hah JS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 16(1):1–8, 1975

The effect of calcium and phosphate on the biphasic calcium uptake by the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Mermier P, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 30(6):777–80, Nov-Dec 75

The biphasic Ca2+-uptake by the fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum. Mermier P, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(5):593–9, Sep-Oct 75

Incorporation of calcium into the soft tissues and calcareous corpuscles of larval Taenia taeniaeformis. von Brand T, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 48(1):53–63, 11 Dec 75

Effect of bacterial wilt on uptake and translocation of phosphorus, sulphur, calcium, and manganese in alfalfa plants. Taimr L, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(4):367–86, 1975

[Relationship of skeletal mineralization and dietary calcium content and its absorption (author's transl)] Kocián J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 30(1):1–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of starvation on calcium content in different parts of developing rat brain (author's transl)] Mourek J, et al. **Sb Lek** 78(5):117–22, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Interaction of vitamin D3 and diphosphonate in their action on calcium and phosphorus metabolism (author's transl)] Ston J, et al. **Sb Lek** 78(5):128–32, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of diphosphonate on plasma homeostasis and calcium and phosphorus content of bone in experimental hyperparathyroidism in the rat (author's transl)] Ston J, et al. **Sb Lek** 78(4):102–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Current developments in the study of bone and mineral metabolism] Herrmann-Erlee MP.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 120(14):614–20, 3Apr 76 (4 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Dynamics of calcium metabolism in lactating cows when the calcium content of the rations is reduced (author's transl)] Van Leeuwen JM, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(15):825–34, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Phospho-calcium metabolism after operation for hyperthyroidism] Liévre JA, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 126(5):349–54, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of administering diets with starch or sucrose basis on certain parameters of calcium metabolism in the young, growing rat] Artus M. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(4):305–12, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the effect of free and combined glucose and fructose on the absorption and retention of calcium] Lorinet A. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(4):313–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gelatin model of biological membranes. I. Gelatin and kinetics of calcium ions] Teitel A, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 33(3–4):295–300, Jul–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gelatin model of biological membranes. II. Molecular mechanisms of cation redistribution induced by mechanical stress] Teitel A, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 33(3–4):301–5, Jul–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pool kinetics and pathways of 45Ca exchange in rat hepatocytes] Claret B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(23):1855–8, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcium uptake by horse parathyroid gland] Glick DM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(26):2091–4, 23 Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Calcium metabolism in the osteopetrotic rat at different stages of the disease] Labat ML, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 280(8):995–8, 24 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The trans-branchial potential difference and the ionic flux in Mugil capito adapted to seawater. Importance of Ca++ ion] Pic P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(8):983–6, 24 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of 1-25 dihydroxycholecalciferol in magnesium-deficient rats] Rayssiguier Y, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 281(11):731–4, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of cocaine on calcium exchange studied in rat duodenum] Valette G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(13):949–52, 29 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Active transport of calcium in thymocytes] Jodin C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 169(5):1315–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between the level of mineralocorticoid arterial hypertension and calcium metabolism in the rat] Miss-Pages C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3):700–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Strontium and calcium metabolism. Interaction of strontium

and vitamin D] Rousselet F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(2):322–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transfer of 45Ca during amelogenesis studied by autoradiography and electron microscopy] Nagai N, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 19(3):211–21, 22 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological exploration of Paget's disease (author's transl)] Nagant de Deuxchaisnes C, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 29(5–6):243–92, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modulation of intestinal absorption of calcium] Fournier P, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(4):479–91, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intrarenal distribution of calcium and magnesium in the dog. Effect of an osmotic diuresis (author's transl)] Martin M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(2):159–72, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of hyperparathyroidism and recurrent renal lithiasis] Bernheim J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(10–11):824–30, Oct–Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of hormonal regulation of phosphorus and calcium metabolism in chronic renal failure] Heynen G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(4–5):343–6, Apr–May 76 **(Fre)**

[Critical study of technics of absorption of radiocalcium. Determination by double isotope labels and study of urinary excretion of calcium] Mirouze J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(12):921–9, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Study of calcium metabolism by Ca47 during chronic renal insufficiency] Chechan C, et al. **Lille Med** 20(9):783–7, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Calcium 47 absorption in alcoholic cirrhosis. Effect of 25 hydroxycholecalciferol] Dechavanne M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 3(41–43):2549–51, 30 Nov–14 Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The action of somatotropic hormone on bone and on phospho–calcic metabolism] Asch L. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(2):149–54, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of disorders of the principal pathways of calcium metabolism in Paget's disease. Effects of calcitonin administration. 26 cases] Coutris G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 42(12):759–67, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New method of measuring total and regional bone fixation of calcium in patients with Paget's disease treated with salmon calcitonin] Bergmann P, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 74:301–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of pentoxyfylline on the organ distribution of 47Ca and on intestinal Ca absorption and secretion in the rat (author's transl)] Kraft D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(11):1794–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristic electrolyte changes in the hereditary myopathy and cardiomyopathy of the Syrian golden hamster (strain BIO 8262) (author's transl)] Lossnitzer K, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 70(5):508–20, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The calcium metabolism of myocardial mitochondria and sarcoplasmic reticulum in experimental potassium deficiency (author's transl)] Sack DW, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 71(1):76–86, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Significance of intracellular calcium transport for cell function] Seifert G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(37):1854–62, 12 Sep 75 (68 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Urolithiasis and mineral metabolism] Schwille PO. **Hippokrates** 47(1):53–65, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Studies on calcium absorption out of a calcium–vitamin–D–preparation using calcium–47 (author's transl)] Seim KE, et al. **Med Klin** 71(36):1439–43, 3 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exocrine pancreatic function and calcium balance. Experimental studies of the effect of parathyroid hormone, vitamin D3, 25–hydroxycholecalciferol, dihydrotachysterin and thyrocalcitonin (author's transl)] Heidbreder E, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 166(2):147–63, 11 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone calcium metabolism following local x–irradiation. XIII. Effect of castration and estrogens on the general response of male rats] Babický A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 150(1):36–43, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of calcium in bones following local x–irradiation. 14. Effect of castration and estrogens on the general response] Kolář J, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 150(2):138–44, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isoproterenol–induced changes of autoradiographic 45 Ca–distribution in the myocardium. Inhibition by Ca–antagonists] Leder O. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:221–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normocalcemic tetany as a psycho–functional syndrome. Consequences for the medical handling of patients suffering from tetany] Rose HK. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1740–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Mitochondrial calcium metabolism in pressure–induced hypertrophy of the right ventricle] Sack DW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:302–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Salivary electrolytes and serum digoxin in the Assessment of digitalis intoxication (author's transl)] Weissel M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(14):455–8, 16 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteopathies and calcium absorption in chronic liver diseases] Gossmann HH, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 13(6):594–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperthyreosis and calcium metabolism] Kaiser W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(14):461–6, 15 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the ECG caused by electrolyte changes in primary hyperparathyroidism] Baumgartl P. **Z Kardiol** 64(4):359–62, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of cyclic AMP and Ca in the altered permeability of tumour cells grown with a deficiency of Mg] Averdunk R, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(8):361–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of enteral calcium resorption with enriched stable 46Ca (author's transl)] Persigehl M, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(9):417–21, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspects of calcium metabolism in spinal injuries] Ohry A, et al. **Harefuah** 90(3):128–30, 1 Feb 76 **(Heb)**

[The cycle of calcium and phosphorus in the molting cycle of isopods studied by x–ray microanalysis] Cicero R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(11):659–65, 15 Jun 75 **(Ita)**

[Correlation between the free thyroxine index and intestinal absorption of radiocalcium in thyroid diseases] Gennari C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(9):642–4, 15 MAY 76 **(Ita)**

[Modifications of the Ca and Mg contents in the various organs of the rat following partial hepatectomy] Leoni S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(23):1867–73, 15 Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Absorption of calcium salts. II. Blood and tissue levels of 45 Ca after oral and rectal administration of 45 Ca gluconate] Pastorino AM, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(10):507–11, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of calcitonin on calcium–phosphorus homeostasis in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Chiarini P, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 22(6):321–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of the body distribution of calcium in patients with kidney diseases with and without renal insufficiency] Mioni G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 19(3):157–64, May–Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Management of osteoporosis. (I) Effects of estriol on rats on low calcium diet] Yoshino S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(1):39–42, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Function of bone cells in calcium homeostasis] Sasaki T. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 42(4):483–4, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Ca binding ability of myosin B in the intestinal smooth muscles] Matsumoto H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):319, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Calcium uptake and release in the subcellular membrane of vascular muscles] Yamashita K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):319–20, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Role of calcium in the contraction regulation of the vascular smooth muscle] Hotta K, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):268–70, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Cyclic AMP–mediated regulation of calcium transport by cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum (author's transl)] Tada M. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 20(10):936–49, Aug 75 (141 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcium–phosphate metabolism disorders and metabolic changes in the bones of epileptic patients treated with anticonvulsants] Gasińska T, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(2):189–97, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plasma level and urinary excretion of calcium and phosphorus during treatment of fractures] Górniak A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(10):1221–4, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Calcium, phosphorus and magnesium metabolism in patients with recurrent nephrolithiasis] Kwias Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(5):605–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Salivary ionograms at simulated altitude] Ionescu C, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 22(2):81–4, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[New data on homeostasis of calcium metabolism] Popa N. **Stud Cercet Endocrinol** 23(5):359–62, 1972 **(Rum)**

[Change in the activity of calcium ions during illumination of a suspension of visual ce?l outer segment fragments] Shevchenko TF. **Biofizika** 21(2):321–3, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of magnesium, manganese and cobalt ions on the activity of Ca2+–dependent ATPase of skeletal muscle plasma membranes] Gimmel'reikh NG. **Biokhimiia** 40(5):1047–52, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potassium, sodium, calcium and chlorine ion content of Spirostomum ambiguum cells] Doronin IuK, et al. **Biol Nauki** (5):24–7, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of Ca2+ transport in rat liver mitochondria in anoxia] Korkina LG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(12):31–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium transport and ATPase activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum in normal and denervated rabbit muscles] Lopina OD. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):536–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of AMP and the 'mitochondrial interaction factor' on Ca2+ ion transport in liver mitochondria] Turakulov IaK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(2):478–81, 11 Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Study of the changes in the membrane permeability of smooth muscle cells for Ca45 and Na22 isotopes under the action of catecholamines] Abramets II, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(5):543–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of immobilization and 3(beta–aminoethyl)–1, 2, 4–triazole on the calcium level in the tissues of the stomach of guinea pigs during the formation of experimental ulcers] Grechishkin LL, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(1) Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of thyrocalcitonin on the adenosine triphosphatase activity and the electrolyte balance of the rat myocardium] Smirnov PA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(1):44–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of Ca ions in desensitization induced by acetylcholine] Nistratova SN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(7):1008–15, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of calcium metabolism in the children of the city of Shevchenko] Bokina AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):15–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cadmium in the environment and its effect on calcium metabolism] Tarasenko NIu, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):22–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Separation of the sodium and potassium channels in the surface membrane of mollusk nerve cells] Kostiuk PG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(2):183–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Magnesium and calcium clearance in kidney diseases in children] Pliaskova LM. **Pediatriia** (2):45–6, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

[Influence of epiphysectomy on the metabolism of electrolytes] Pronina NN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(4):88–91, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of Ca, Sr90 and Cs137 in the human placenta] Makarova VP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(5):778–80, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium and magnesium metabolism in patients with active rheumatism during treatment with anabolic steroids] Kuz'min IuP. **Ter Arkh** 48(5):87–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distrubance of the mineral metabolism of swine in various systems of maintenance] Karelin AI, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):29–31, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[New data on the regulation of calcium metabolism (literature survey)] Anisimov MP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 19(3):50–5, Mar 74 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of calcium, magnesium and phosphorus metabolism in infants during the 1st year of life] Kisliakovskaia VG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 19(1):43–6, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium metabolism and the problem of hypervitaminosis D (literature survey)] Tabolin VA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 19(1):46–51, Jan 74 **(Rus)**

[The effect of hormones regulating calcium metabolism on the growth and metastasis of experimental tumors] Kashulina AP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(5):87–91, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transition of strontium and calcium from the ration into the skeleton of cattle in ontogeny] Sirotkin AN, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 36(2):291–6, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of calcium chloride on calcium content in aortal tissue after administration of reserpin and guanetidin (author's transl)] Kovalčík V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(5):590–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Excitation and contraction in the muscle cell with calcium electrogenesis] Zachar J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 24(4):361–5, 1975 **(Slo)**

[Effect of Mn++ ions on the membrane systems of muscle fibers with a calcium–type of active electrogenesis] Zacharová D, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 25(1):73–6, 1976 **(Slo)**

[Role of calcium in the regulation of syncytial formation and the formation of creatine kinase during the development of muscle in the absence of creatine] Ramírez O, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 45(4):416–22, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[New aspects of vitamin D] Pérez Mijares R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(1):9–12, 15 Oct 75 (18 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Hypoparathyroidism and pancreatic function. Influence of calcium in the secretion mechanism of insulin] Rubio Pérez P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 138(4):321–6, 31 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Interaction of calcium with heparin] Romanenko VD, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(4):533–5, Jul–Sep 75 **(Ukr)**

[Distribution of the action of creatine kinase, AMP–aminohydrolase and ATPase,and absorption of Ca+n microsomal fractions of skeletal muscles] Dmytrenko MP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(4):438–43, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Effect of hyperoxia on calcium transport in mitochondria of brain and liver] Matsynin VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(3):358–61, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ion adaptation in, and effect of celluline–like substances on the isolated heart of Helix pomatia L. Kovács A. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 25(3):181–91, 1974

On the presence of a calcium–stimulated phospholipase A in the stroma–free supernatant fluid of rabbit reticulocytes. García Para M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(6):1075–7, 1975

Influence of the concentration of phosphorus, potassium, calcium and iron compounds on the microbial reduction of sulphates. Domka F, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 8(1):57–64, 1976

The effect of calcium infusions on renal handling of amino acids in hypophosphatemic vitamin D resistant rickets. Colombo JP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 64(5):703–8, Sep 75

Parathyroid morphology in gerbils after thyroidectomy and calcium administration. Boquist L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(5):539–49, Sep 75

The effect of calcium, practolol, atropine and phenoxybenzamine on the rat atrial action potential at threshold and supra-threshold stimulation. Landmark K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 37(4):317-28, Oct 75

Ionic movements in the isolated chicken retina during spreading depression. Ramos JG. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(2):112-9, 1975

The effect of Ca++, Mg++ and H+ on the capillary permeability of the rete mirabile of the eel, Anguilla vulgaris L. Stray-Pedersen S. **Acta Physiol Scand** 94(4):423-41, Aug 75

The regulation of kallikrein secretion from isolated submandibular gland slices by neurotransmitters, cyclic nucleotides and calcium. Bhoola KD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 70(00):59-64, 1976

Divalent cation requirements as a tool for the study of cell-mediated cytotoxocity systems. Golstein P. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:465-70, 1976

Spontaneous electrical activity in smooth muscles of the complex stomach and its changes under the influence of Na+ and Ca++ ions. Stoyanov IN, et al. **Agressologie** 16(5):295-9, 1975

Indomethacin induces rat uterine contractions in vitro and alters reactivity to calcium and acetylcholine. Hargrove JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(1):25-9, 1 Jan 76

Effect of ionic environment on oxygen uptake and lactate production of myometrium. Kroeger EA. **Am J Physiol** 230(1):158-62, Jan 76

Contractile repriming of single muscle fibers: inactivation and tubular diffusion. Stuesse SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1498-1504, Dec 75

Halothane and calcium interaction in isolated pregnant and postpartum rat myometrium. Naftalin NJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(1):31-8, Jul 76

Myocardial depression by nitrous oxide and its reversal by Ca++. Price HL. **Anesthesiology** 44(3):211-5, Mar 76

Letter: Lysozyme and calcium. Greenwald RA. **Ann Intern Med** 85(2):261, Aug 76

Ions and inotropy. Van Winkle WB, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 38:247-72, 1976 (144 ref.)

Chemical manipulation of the heat resistance of Clostridium botulinum spores. Alderton G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(4):492-8, Apr 76

Stabilization of a psychrotrophic Pseudomonas protease by calcium against thermal inactivation in milk at ultrahigh temperature. Barach JT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):875-9, Jun 76

Effect of a calcium rich environment on the ultimobranchial gland of Rana tigrina. Das VK, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 64(3):261-72, 1975

Kinetics of the ion-sensitive Mg, Ca-adenosinetriphosphatase (ATPase) from Escherichia coli. Ahlers J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(1):163-9, Nov 75

Calcium-dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from brain: comparison of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate as substrates. Brostrom CO, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(1):301-11, Jan 76

The regulatory role of calcium in 25-hydroxycholecalciferol metabolism in chick kidney in vitro. Horiuchi N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(2):540-8, Dec 75

The function of Ca+ in the action of mammalian collagenases. Seltzer JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(1):355-61, Mar 76

Effects of Ca2+ on the respiratory activity of chondrocyte mitochondria. Shapiro IM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(2):627-33, Oct 75

Calcium-dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from brain identification of phospholipids as calcium-independent activators. Wolff DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(2):720-31, Apr 76

Verapamil and digitalics: experimental study on heart in situ of guinea-pig. Lastra LA, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1(3):193-210, Dec 75

Calcium and the contractile response of the mesenteric arteries to noradrenaline. Paiva MQ, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1(1):61-70, Mar 75

Effects of thyroxine pretreatment and calcium on the isolated perfused rat heart. Aronson CE. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 221(2):180-9, Jun 76

The mechanism of contraction of rat aorta to various agonists. Krishnamurty VS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 220(2):180-8, Apr 76

The importance of calcium for the regulation of cyclic guanosine 3': 5'-monophosphate levels by pancreozymin, carbamoylcholine and ionophore A-23187 in isolated pancreatic acinar cells. Christophe J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(5):951-2, Dec 75

Proceedings: Is calcium the second messenger in liver for cyclic AMP-independent glycogenolytic hormones? De Wulf H, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):159-60, Feb 76

Effects of adrenaline, angiotensin and calcium on spontaneously active and potassium-depolarized rat portal veins. Mantel R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):211-9, May 75

Are there therapeutic indications of intravenous injection of calcium gluconate? Lembeck F, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1570-4, Oct 75

A relationship between Ca2+ sensitivity and phosphorylation of gizzard actomyosin. Aksoy MO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(1):35-41, 8 Mar 76

Transductive coupling in bioluminescence: effects of monovalent cations and ionophores on the calcium-triggered luminescence of Renilla lumisomes. Anderson JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(4):1234-41, 23 Feb 76

Calcium-dependent phosphorylation of specific synaptosomal fraction proteins: possible role of phosphoproteins in mediating neurotransmitter release. DeLorenzo RJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(2):590-7, 26 Jul 76

Stimulation of insulin release by calcium. Devis G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(2):525-9, 17 Nov 75

Adrenal medullary cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase: lack of activation by the calcium-dependent regulator. Egrie JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(2):662-9, 17 Nov 75

The effect of Ca2+ on the oxidation of exogenous NADH by rat liver mitochondria. Gazzotti P. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(2):634-8, 17 Nov 75

Ca++-dependent formation of brain adenylate cyclase-protein activator complex. Lynch TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(2):616-25, 26 Jan 76

Effect of calcium on cyclic AMP-dependent and cyclic GMP-dependent endogenous protein phosphorylation in mouse brain cytosol. Malkinson AM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(2):752-9, 17 Nov 75

The effect of Ca2+ on the oxidation of beta-hydroxybutyric acid by heart mitochondria. Malmström K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(3):658-64, 5 Apr 76

Release of euchromatic segments by Mg/Ca-dependent autodigestion of chromatin. Paul IJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(1):97-105, 12 Jan 76

Cationic dependency of high affinity prostaglandin F2 alpha receptors in bovine corpus luteum cell membranes. Rao CV. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(3):1242-50, 1 Dec 75

Characterization of the Ca2+-regulatory complex of chick embryonic muscles: polymorphism of tropomyosin in adult and embryonic fibers. Roy RK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(1):28-36, 3 May 76

Synergic action of calcium ions and diamide on mitochondrial swelling. Siliprandi D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(3):956-61, 6 Oct 75

Interaction of somatostatin and calcium in regulating insulin release from isolated pancreatic islets of rats. Taminato T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(3):928-34, 6 Oct 75

Regulation of the high Km cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase of adrenal medulla by the endogenous calcium-dependent-protein activator. Uzunov P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(1):132-8, 3 May 76

Production of 1,2-diacylglycerol and phosphatidate in human erythrocytes treated with calcium ions and ionophore A23187. Allan D, et al. **Biochem J** 156(2):225-32, 15 May 76

Effects of calcium ions and the bivalent cation ionophore A23187 on the agglutination and fusion of chicken erythrocytes by Sendai virus. Hart CA, et al. **Biochem J** 158(1):141-5, 15 Jul 76

The role of mitochondria in modifying the cellular ionic environment. Calcium-induced respiratory activities in mitochondria isolated from various tumour cells. Thorne RF, et al. **Biochem J** 144(3):551-8, Dec 74

Effects of calcium ions and adenosine diphosphate on the activities of NAD+-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase from the radular muscles of the whelk and flight muscles of insects. Zammit VA, et al. **Biochem J** 154(3):677-87, 15 Mar 76

Calcium and papaverine interaction with soluble cardiac phosphodiesterase. Carpenedo F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(22):2069-73, 15 Nov 75

Calcium inhibition of rat liver catechol-O-methyltransferase. Weinshilboum RM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(5):573-9, 1 Mar 76

The distribution of bivalent-cation-stimulated adenosine triphosphate hydrolysis and calcium accumulation in subcellular fractions of rat pancreas. Argent BE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):713-4, 1975

Kinetics of sulfate transport by Penicillium notatum. Interactions of sulfate, protons, and calcium. Cuppoletti J, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(21):4712-8, 21 Oct 75

A Ca2+-activated protease possibly involved in myofibrillar protein turnover. Partial characterization of the purified enzyme. Dayton WR, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(10):2159-67, 18 May 76

A Ca2+-activated protease possibly involved in myofibrillar protein turnover. Purification from porcine muscle. Dayton WR, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(10):2150-8, 18 May 76

Retention of enzyme activity by detergent-solubilized sarcoplasmic Ca2+ -ATPase. Marie M, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(11):2336-42, 1 Jun 76

Molecular weights and hydrophobicity of the polypeptide chain of sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium(II) adenosine triphosphatase and of its primary tryptic fragments. Rizzolo LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(16):3433-7, 10 Aug 76

Effect of polylysine on the activation of prothrombin. Polylysine substitutes for calcium ions and factor V in the factor Xa catalyzed activation of prothrombin. Vogel CN, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(15):3265-9, 27 Jul 76

Electron spin resonance analysis of irreversible changes induced by calcium perturbation of erythrocyte membranes. Adams D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(1):38-45, 19 Feb 76

Effect of calcium ions on pyruvate carboxylase from pigeon liver. Dugal BS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 410(2):407-13, 18 Dec 75

Mammalian 3-oxosteroid delta4-delta5-isomerase. A membrane-bound enzyme. II. Activation by divalent cations. Gallay J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 397(2):501-9, 26 Aug 75

The effect of mono- and divalent cations on the quantum yields for electron transport in chloroplasts. Gross EL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(1):59-67, 9 JUL 76

A simple model for calcium induced exocytosis Hall JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(3):613-6, 1 Jul 76

Ca2+-dependent activation of phosphorylase by phosphorylase kinase in adipose tissue. Khoo JC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 422(1):87-97, 23 Jan 76

Ca2+ dependence of tension and ADP production in segments of chemically skinned muscle fibers. Levy RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(2):352-65, 14 May 76

Cyclic AMP formation and morphology of myocardial cells isolated from adult heart: effect of Ca2+ and Mg2+. Moustafa E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 421(2):411-5, 24 Feb 76

Increase effected by calcium ion in the rate of oxygen evolution from preparations of Phormidium luridum. Piccioni RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(3):605-9, 12 Mar 76

Calcium ionophores A23187 and X537A affect cell agglutination by lectins and capping of lymphocyte surface immunoglobulins. Poste G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(1):148-55, 19 Feb 76

The effect of external calcium and lanthanum on platelet calcium content and on the release reaction. Robblee LS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(2):448-59, 17 Jun 76

Excitation-contraction coupling: effects of 'zero'-Ca2+ medium. Sandow A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(1):157-63, 8 Sep 75

Ca2+ activation of membrane-bound (Ca2++Mg2+)-dependent ATPase from human erythrocytes prepared in the presence or absence of Ca2+. Scharff O. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(2):206-18, 16 Aug 76

Interactions of the components of the prothrombinase complex. Subbaiah PV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(1):131-46, 24 Aug 76

Isolation and properties of Escherichia coli ATPase mutants with altered divalent metal specificity for ATP hydrolysis. Thipayathasana P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 408(1):47-57, 10 Oct 75

Respiratory control in hyperpermeable adult heart muscle cells. Effects of calcium. Tsokos JO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(1):42-51, 15 Jan 76

Effect of Ca2+, ruthenium red and ageing on pregnenolone production by mitochondrial fractions from normal and luteinizing hormone treated rat testes. Van der Vusse GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(2):420-31, 23 Apr 76

A spectral shift in cytochrome a induced by calcium ions. Wikström M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 408(2):170-9, 11 Nov 75

Calcium-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in the microsomal fraction of tooth germ from porcine fetus. Yoshimura F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 410(1):167-77, 20 Nov 75

Effects of calcium ions on pyruvate kinase from human erythrocytes. Flikweert JP, et al. **Biochimie** 57(6-7):677-81, 1975

Biological effects of the enhanced excretion of zinc after calcium diethylenetriaminepentaacetate chelation therapy. Cohen N, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 5(3):203-10, 1976

Energy metabolism of spermatozoa. IV. Effect of calcium on respiration of mature epididymal sperm of the rabbit. Storey BT. **Biol Reprod** 13(1):1-9, Aug 75

Further studies of activation-inactivation coupling in Myxicola axons. Schauf CL, et al. **Biophys J** 15(11):1111-6, Nov 75

Vascular contraction: effect of age and extracellular calcium. Cohen ML, et al. **Blood Vessels** 13(3):139-54, 1976

Effect of calcifying fluid on bonding of cements and composites to dentine in vitro. Causton BE, et al. **Br Dent J** 140(10):339-42, 18 May 76

Action of histamine on endothelial cells of guinea-pig isolated hepatic portal vein and its modification by indomethacin or removal of calcium. Northover AM. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(1):52-61, Feb 75

Fertilizer calcium as a factor affecting the voluntary intake, digestibility and retention time of pangola grass (Digitaria decumbens) by sheep. Rees MC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(2):179-87, Sep 76

An electrophysiological analysis of the effect of Ca ions on neuromuscular transmission in the mouse vas deferens. Bennett MR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(1):97-104, Sep 75

Calcium and pancreatic secretion-dynamics of subcellur calcium pools in resting and stimulated acinar cells. Clemente F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(3):369-79, Nov 75

Proceedings: Effects of prostaglandins E1, E2 and D2 on platelet aggregation: variation with animal species and ionized calcium concentration. Gordon JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):259P-260P, Oct 75

Proceedings: The time course of noradrenaline release caused by high potassium-low sodium solution. Effects of methacholine or decrease of the calcium ion concentration. Muscholl E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):248P, Oct 75

Sodium and calcium ions in the control of temperature set-point in the pigeon. Saxena PN. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(2):187-92, Feb 76

Divalent cations: effects on post-synaptic pharmacology of invertebrate synapses. Barker JL. **Brain Res** 92(2):307-23, 11 Jul 75

Exercise thermoregulation: hypothalamic perfusion of excess calcium reduces elevated colonic temperature of rats. Gisolfi CV, et al. **Brain Res** 101(1):160–4, 9 Jan 76

Electrically induced release of (3H)5-hydroxytryptamine from neocortical slices in vitro: influence of calcium but not of lithium ions. Saldate C, et al. **Brain Res** 99(1):184–8, 28 Nov 75

Amino acid transport in a water-mould: the possible regulatory roles of calcium and N6-(delta2-isopentenyl)adenine. Singh DP, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(9):975–88, Sep 75

Effect of calcium and anaerobiosis on the thermostability of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Mosley GA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(4):468–74, Apr 76

The activation of phospholipase C from Clostridium Welchii by quinine: an absolute requirement for calcium ions. Klein R, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 15(1):15–26, Sep 75

Action potentials in chick atria. Ontogenetic changes in the dependence of tetrodotoxin-resistant action potentials on calcium, strontium, barium. Pappano AJ. **Circ Res** 39(1):99–105, Jul 76

Action potential changes under varied [Na+]0 and [Ca2+]0 indicating the existence of two inward currents in cells of the rabbit atrioventricular node. Ruiz-Ceretti E, et al. **Circ Res** 39(3):326–36, Sep 76

Effect of cardiotonic and vasoactive drugs on transmural flow distribution and ventricular volume in the fibrillating heart on cardiopulmonary bypass. Utley JR, et al. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):9–15, Aug 75

Modulation of transmitter release by calcium ions and nerve impulses. Rahamimoff R, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 40:107–16, 1975 (55 ref.)

Calcium ion activity in physiological salt solutions: influence of anions substituted for chloride. Christoffersen CR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(2):317–22, 1 Oct 75

Contractile vacuole function in Pseudocohnilembus persalinus: responses to variations in ion and total solute concentration. Hampton JR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(1):1–4, 1976

The oxygen affinity of Carcinus mediterraneus haemocyanin-a calcium insensitive, dialysis induced decrease in O2 affinity. Harris RR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):189–93, 1 Sep 75

The effects of prolactin, cortisol and calcium-free environment on water influx in isolated gills of Japanese eel, Anguilla japonica. Ogawa M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(3):539–43, 1 Nov 75

The effect of Ca on the rate of beating of lateral cilia in Mytilus edulis—II. A response to electrical stimulation of the brachial nerve. Paparo AA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(1):15–9, 1 Jan 75

The effect of Ca on the rate of beating of lateral cilia in Mytilus edulis—I. A response to perfusion with 5-HT, DA, BOL and PBZ. Paparo AA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(1):9–14, 1 Jan 75

Practolol, caffeine and calcium in the regulation of mechanical activity of the cardiac ventricle in Myxine glutinosa (L.). Storesund A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 52(1):17–22, 1 Oct 75

Excitation-contraction coupling and intracellular calcium pool in the penis retractor muscle of Helix pomatia. Wabnitz RW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 54(2):75–80, 1976

Somatostatin inhibition of glucose-, tolbutamide-, theophylline, cytochalasin B-, and calcium-stimulated insulin release in monolayer cultures of rat endocrine pancreas. Fujimoto WY. **Endocrinology** 97(6):1494–500, Dec 75

Calcium-dependent intracellular degradation of parathyroid hormone: a possible mechanism for the regulation of hormone stores. Habener JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(2):431–41, Aug 75

Relative effectiveness of magnesium and calcium on the secretion and biosynthesis of parathyroid hormone in vitro. Habener JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(1):197–202, Jan 76

The significance of calcium for glucose stimulation of insulin release. Hellman B. **Endocrinology** 97(2):392–8, Aug 75

Direct calcium-stimulated release of glucagon from the isolation perfused rat pancreas and the effect of chemical sympathectomy. Lundquist I, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(3):815–8, Mar 76

The influence of hardness components (Ca2+ and Mg2+) in water on the uptake and concentration of cadmium in a simulated freshwater ecosystem. Kinkade ML, et al. **Environ Res** 10(2):308–13, Oct 75

The control of the adenosine triphosphatase of Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores by divalent cations and the membrane high energy state. Edwards PA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(1):7–14, 2 Feb 76

Influence of potassium and calcium ions on the phosphatidylinositol and phosphatidylcholine metabolism in rat fibroblasts after growth stimulation by calf serum. Ristow HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(2):413–20, 15 Aug 75

Calcium-related changes of enzyme activities in energy metabolism of cultured embryonic chick myoblasts and myotubes. Schudt C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(2):579–86, 15 Dec 75

Role of calcium ions in the thermostability of thermolysin and Bacillus subtilis var. amylosaccharicus neutral protease. Tajima M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(1):243–7, 15 Apr 76

Ionotophoretic activation of isolated mammalian cardiac cells. De Clerck NM, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 4 Suppl:29–30, May 76

Length as a factor in excitation-contraction coupling in heart muscle: an investigation of mechanical transients in strontium-mediated contractions. Henderson AH, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 4 Suppl:47–51, May 76

Effect of Ca++ on Vmax measured in absence of external or internal load. Honig CR, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 4 Suppl:5–11, May 76

Vertebrate striated muscle: length dependence of calcium release during contraction. Taylor SR. **Eur J Cardiol** 4 Suppl:31–8, May 76

Force velocity characteristics of oesophageal muscle: interaction of isoproterenol and calcium. Cohen S. **Eur J Clin Invest** 5(3):259–65, 12 Jun 75

Dilantin-calcium interaction and active Na transport in frog skin. Riddle TG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(1):189–92, Aug 75

Interaction between lanthanum and calcium in isolated guinea-pig heart. Wong PY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(1):253–6, Mar 76

The mechanochemical basis of amoeboid movement. II. Cytoplasmic filament stability at low divalent cation concentrations. Condeelis JS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(1):134–42, Aug 76

Extracellular calcium and the organization of tight junctions in pancreatic acinar cells. Galli P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(1):178–83, Apr 76

Differential effects of calcium ion concentration on cell fusion, cell division and creatine kinase activity in mucle cell cultures. Morris GE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(1):106–14, Apr 76

Formation of fertilization acid by sea urchin eggs does not require specific cations. Paul M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(1):1–6, Aug 75

The mechanochemical basis of amoeboid movement. I. Ionic requirements for maintaining viscoelasticity and contractility of Amoeba cytoplasm. Taylor DL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(1):127–33, Aug 76

Leucocyte locomotion and chemotaxis. The influence of divalent cations and cation ionophores. Wilkinson PC. **Exp Cell Res** 93(2):420–6, Jul 75

Extracellular Ca2+ and Mg2+ and cellular metabolism of phospholipids. Anghileri LJ. **Experientia** 31(12):1391–2, 15 Dec 75

Effect of heat treatment on the ATPase activity of various sarcoplasmic reticulum preparations. Carvalho CA, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):428–30, 15 Apr 76

Amylase activity and stability at high and low temperature depending on calcium and other divalent cations. Heinen W, et al. **Experientia** (26):77–89, 1976

Effects of starvation and Ca++ on glucose-induced accumulation of cyclic 3',5'-AMP in pancreatic islets. Hellman B. **Experientia** 32(2):155–7, 15 Feb 76

The response of Ca-mediated action potentials and contractile activity in mammalian ventricular myocardium towards alkalosis. Kohlhardt M, et al. **Experientia** 32(2):150–2, 15 Feb 76

The structure and stability of thermolysin. Weaver LH, et al. **Experientia** (26):31–9, 1976

Role of calcium ion in the thermostability of alpha-amylase produced from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Yutani K. **Experientia** (26):91–103, 1976

The effect of calclium ions on the metabolism of exogenous cholesterol by rat adrenal mitochondria. Arthur JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(2):206–9, 15 Jul 76

Spin labelled sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles: Ca2+-induced spectral changes. Champeil P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(2):270–2, 1 Apr 76

Role of calcium in the phenotypic expression of rabbit articular chondrocytes in culture. Deshmukh K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(1):48–51, 1 Aug 76

The effects of gelatin and bovine serum albumin on Ca2+ stimulation of gluconeogenesis in isolalted rat hepatocytes. Elliott KRF. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):62–4, 15 Apr 76

Ca2+-induced fusion of golgi-derived secretory vesicles isolated from rat liver. Gratzl M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(2):142–5, 15 Feb 76

Stimulation of insulin release after raising extracellular calcium. Hellman B. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):125–8, 15 Mar 76

Relations between divalent cation binding and ATPase activity in coupling factor from chloroplast. Hochman Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(2):255–9, 15 Jan 76

Stimulation of rat liver phosphorylase kinase by micromolar concentrations of Ca2+. Khoo JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(1):68–72, 1 Sep 75

Influence of the ionophore A 23 187 on myogenic cell fusion. Schudt O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 59(1):36–8, 1 Nov 75

Medium calcium and the contraction of the dog spleen strip induced by noradrenaline, acetylcholine, isoproterenol, and barium. Takano S. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 21(1-2):31–40, Mar 75

Effect of acute changes in serum calcium on glucose tolerance, blood glucose, IRI and cortisol levels. Gerő L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(2):151–2, Mar 76

The effect of calcium on purified human adipose tissue 'I' form glycogen synthetase: a possible mechanism of hormonal regulation. Hope-Gill HF. **Horm Metab Res** 8(4):321–2, Jul 76

The role of calcium ion in epinephrine activation of lipolysis. Schimmel RJ. **Horm Metab Res** 8(3):195–201, May 76

Anti-galactan activity in Tridacna maxima (Röding) haemolymph. Calcium dependence of the haemagglutinins and precipitins. Baldo BA, et al. **Immunology** 29(6):1161–70, Dec 75

Molecular mechanism of regulation of muscle contraction by Ca-troponin system. pp. 71–83. Ebashi S, et al. **In: Biró EN, ed. Proteins of contractile systems. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.31.**

Discussion paper on interaction of calcium and magnesium on gastric acid secretion in man. pp. 173–5. Christiansen J. **In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus-secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.**

Discussion paper on canine exocrine pancreatic secretory changes induced by calcium or ethanol-plus-calcium intraduodenal infusion. pp. 357–60. Tiscornia OM, et al. **In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus-secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.**

Mechanism of Ca-dependent K-transport in human red cells. pp. 167–80. Gárdos G, et al. **In: Gárdos G, Szász I, ed. Biomembranes: structure and function. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.35.**

Calcium and cyclic AMP effects on rabbit epididymal spermatozoa. pp. 297–306. Storey BT. **In: Vassileva-Popova JG, ed. Physical and chemical bases of biological information transfer. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 IN133R 1974p.**

The different roles of serum and calcium in the control of proliferation of BALB/c 3T3 mouse cells. Boynton AL, et al. **In Vitro** 12(2):120–3, Feb 76

Regulation by calcium of the proliferation of heart cells from young adult rats. Swierenga SH, et al. **In Vitro** 12(1):31–6, Jan 76

The nature of the membrane potential and its modification by some experimental factors. pp. 137–52. Casteels R, et al. **In: Worcel M, Vassort G, ed. Smooth muscle pharmacology and physiology. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WE 500 S668 1975.**

Incorporation of labelled retinol in bovine spermatazoa. II. Effect of calcium, magnesium, potassium and sodium on the incorporation, in vitro. Swarup D, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 45(4):373–7, 1975

Calcium-induced spikes in cultured pigment epithelium of chick retina. Gouras P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(1):62–4, Jan 76

Proceedings: Induction of enzyme secretion in pancreatic slices by calcium acting through the divalent cation ionophore A-23187. Savion N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1195, Nov 75

The Ca2+-dependent incorporation of nitrogenous bases into brain microsomal phospholipid subspecies in vitro. De Medio GE, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 24(6):335–50, Nov-Dec 75

The effect of the ratio of magnesium: calcium on numbers of Rhizobium in liquid medium. Steinborn J, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(2):213–6, Oct 75

Calcium-requiring step in the uptake of deoxyribonucleic acid molecules through the surface of competent pneumococci. Seto H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1113–8, Jun 76

Specific ion concentration as a factor in barotolerant protein synthesis in bacteria. Smith WP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):654–60, May 76

Activation of mouse splenic lymphocyte guanylate cyclase by calcium ion. Katagiri T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(4):849–52, Apr 76

Ca2+-sensitivity of actomyosin ATPase purified from Physarum polycephalum. Kato T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 77(6):1127–34, Jun 75

Calcium-dependent interactions of F-actin filaments under the influence of troponin components. Maruyama K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 77(5):969–72, May 75

Calcium-induced conformational changes and mutual interactions of troponin components as studied by spin labeling. Onishi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(1):73–81, Jul 75

Chemical modification of the Ca2+ -dependent ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum from skeletal muscle. II. Use of 2, 4, 6-trinitrobenzenesulfonate to show functional movements of the ATPase molecule. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(4):693–707, Apr 76

Membrane-associated thiamin triphosphatase. II. Activation by divalent cations. Barchi RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(1):193–7, 10 Jan 76

Regulation of adenylate cyclase from glial tumor cells by calcium and a calcium-binding protein. Brostrom MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4744–50, 10 Aug 76

Properties of the guanylate cyclase-guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate system of rat renal cortex. Activation of guanylate cyclase and calcium-independent modulation of tissue guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate by sodium azide. DeRubertis FR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4651–8, 10 Aug 76

Calcium-dependent stimulation of erythrocyte membrane phospholipid fatty acid incorporation by the ionophore A23187. Dise CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(13):4162–4, 10 Jul 76

Transient state kinetic effects of calcium ion on sarcoplasmic reticulum adenosine triphosphatase. Froehlich JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(8):2307–15, 25 Apr 76

Substitution of lanthanide ions for calcium ions in the activation of bovine prothrombin by activated factor X. High affinity metal-binding sites of prothrombin and the

derivatives of prothrombin activation. Furie BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3235–41, 10 Jun 76

Kinetic changes of the erythrocyte (Mg2+ + Ca2+)-adenosine triphosphatase of rats fed different fat-supplemented diets. Galo MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6204–7, 25 Aug 75

Role of phospholipids in the calcium-dependent ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Enzymatic and ESR studies with phospholipid-replaced membranes. Hidalgo C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(14):4224–32, 25 Jul 76

Relationship between configuration, function, and permeability in calcium-treated mitochondria. Hunter DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(16):5069–77, 25 Aug 76

Phospholipid-protein interactions in the Ca2+-adenosine triphosphatase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Knowles AF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5161–65, 10 Sep 76

Cyclic 3':5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Ca2+ confers more helical conformation to the protein activator. Liu YP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(14):4193–8, 25 Jul 76

Studies on the role of cyclic guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate and extracellular Ca2+ in the regulation of glycogenolysis in rat liver cells. Pointer RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(10):2987–92, 25 May 76

Regulation of glutaminase B in Escherichia coli. III. Control by nucleotides and divalent cations. Prusiner S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3463–9, 10 Jun 76

Calcium-dependent stimulation of 3-O-methylglucose uptake in rat thymocytes by the divalent cation ionophore A23187. Reeves JP. **J Biol Chem** 250(24):9428–30, 25 Dec 75

Mechanism of action of 'ruthenium red' compounds on Ca2+ ionophore from sarcoplasmic reticulum (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-adenosine triphosphatase and lipid bilayer. Shamoo AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):8289–91, 25 Oct 75

Structural similarities between the Ca2+-dependent regulatory proteins of 3':5'-cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase and actomyosin ATPase. Watterson DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4501–13, 10 Aug 76

The influence of compositional variations on bone ingrowth of implanted porous calcium aluminate ceramics. Graves GA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(4):17–22, Jul 75

DNA denaturation in situ. Effect of divalent cations and alcohols. Darzynkiewicz Z, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(1):1–10, Jan 76

The role of divalent cations in the regulation of microtubule assembly. In vivo studies on microtubules of the heliozoan axopodium using the ionophore A23187. Schliwa M. **J Cell Biol** 70(3):527–40, Sep 76

Calcium-dependent stimulation of BALB/c 3T3 mouse cell DNA synthesis by a tumor-promoting phorbol ester (PMA). Boynton AL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 87(1):25–32, Jan 76

The control of liver regeneration by parathyroid hormone and calcium. Rixon RH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 87(2):147–55, Dec 75

Failure of tritiated thymidine incorporation into DNA to reflect the autoradiographically demonstrable calcium-induced increase in thymic lymphoblast DNA synthesis. Youdale T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(3 Pt 1):495–502, Dec 75

Colchicine inhibition of stalk elongation in Carchesium sp.: effect of Ca2+ and Mg2+. Rahat M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 19(1):183–93, Oct 75

Evidence for a parathyroid hormone-independent calcium modulation of phosphate transport along the nephron. Amiel C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(2):256–63, Feb 76

The relative roles of calcium, phosphorus, and parathyroid hormone in glucose- and tolbutamide-mediated insulin release. Harter HR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(2):359–67, Aug 76

The effect of Ca++ on cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases of superior cervical ganglion. Boudreau RJ, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1(4):219–28, 1975

Alterations in the hydrolytic activity, inhibitor sensitivity and molecular size of the rat erythrocyte cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase by calcium and hypertonic sodium chloride. Sheppard H, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1(4):237–42, 1975

Action of lactose and calcium on caries development in rats. Toury C, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(3):556, May–Jun 76

In vitro interactions between the surfaces of enamel white spots and calcifying solutions. Wei SH, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(1):135–41, Jan–Feb 76

Proceedings: Structural requirements for oestrogenic activity at the plasma membrane surface determined using the carbocyanine fluorescent probe. Bramhall JS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):30P–31P, Jun 76

The effects of calcium on water balance of the brown trout Salmo trutta. Oduleye SO. **J Exp Biol** 63(2):343–56, Oct 75

The effects of hypophysectomy, prolactin therapy and environmental calcium on electrolyte balance of the brown trout Salmo trutta, L. Oduleye SO. **J Exp Biol** 64(1):221–31, Feb 76

Initiation of meiotic maturation in Xenopus laevis oocytes by the combination of divalent cations and ionophore A23187. Wasserman WJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 193(3):369–75, Sep 75

Hyphal tip bursting in Mucor rouxii: antagonistic effects of calcium ions and acid. Dow JM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(2):425–8, Dec 75

Effect of calcium ions on growth and metabolism of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Lotan R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 92(1):76–80, Jan 76

Effects of Mg and Ca on the side dependencies of Na and K on ouabain binding to red blood cell ghosts and the control of Na transport by internal Mg. Bodemann HH, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 67(5):547–61, May 76

Characterization of the effects of Mg2+ on Ca2+- and Sr2+-activated tension generation of skinned skeletal muscle fibers. Donaldson SK, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 66(4):427–44, Oct 75

Control of action potential duration by calcium ions in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Kass RS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 67(5):599–617, May 76

Effects of intracellular injection of calcium buffers on light adaptation in Limulus ventral photoreceptors. Lisman JE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 66(4):489–506, Oct 75

Spontaneous mechanical activity in depolarized frog ventricle. Winegrad S. **J Gen Physiol** 68(2):145–57, Aug 76

Histamine release from human leukocytes: relationships between cyclic nucleotide, calcium, and antigen concentrations. Gillespie E, et al. **J Immunol** 115(6):1572–6, Dec 75

Supravalvular aortic stenosis-infantile hypercalcaemia syndrome: in vitro hypersensitivity to vitamin D2 and calcium. Becroft DM, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(3):223–8, Jun 76

Evidence for Ca2+ control of the transducer mechanism in crayfish stretch receptor. Chaplain RA. **J Membr Biol** 21(3–4):335–51, 22 May 75

Effects of Cd++ on short-circuit current across epithelial membranes. I. Interactions with Ca++ and vasopressin on frog skin. Hillyard SD, et al. **J Membr Biol** 26(2–3):109–19, 18 Mar 76

Calcium–potassium-stimulated net potassium efflux from human erythrocyte ghosts. Knauf PA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 25(1–2):1–22, 4 Dec 75

Regulation of ion permeabilities of isolated rat liver cells by external calcium concentration and temperature. Kolb HA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 26(2–3):121–51, 18 Mar 76

Effect of calcium on the membrane potential of Amphiuma red cells. Lassen UV, et al. **J Membr Biol** 26(1):51–70, 17 Feb 76

Calcium ion-dependent phosphorylation of human erythrocyte membranes. Rega AF, et al. **J Membr Biol** 22(3–4):313–27, 24 Jul 75

Separate effects of mercurial compounds on the ionophoric and hydrolytic functions of the (Ca++ +Mg++)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Shamoo AE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 25(1–2):65–74, 4 Dec 75

The effect of calcium ions on the structure of reconstituted muscle thin filaments. Gillis JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 99(3):445–59, 15 Dec 75

Myosin-linked calcium regulation in vertebrate smooth muscle. Sobieszek A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(1):75–92, 25 Mar 76

Heat and fluorescence changes in cardiac muscle: effects of substrate and calcium. Chapman JB, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(7):545–58, Jul 76

Prevention by hypothermia of paradoxical calcium necrosis in cardiac muscle. Holland CE Jr, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 7(12):917–28, Dec 75

The interrelationship of calcium-mediated action potentials and tension development in cat ventricular myocardium. Tritthart H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(4):249–61, Apr 76

Mouse neuroblastoma cell adenylate cyclase: regulation by 2-chloroadenosine, prostaglandin E1 and the cations Mg2+, Ca2+ and Mn2+. Blume AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(2):305–11, Feb 76

Factors required for Ca-sensitive acetylcholine release from crude synaptic vesicles. Hata F, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):139–44, Jul 76

The effects of calcium and lanthanum on the interaction of decamethonium with soluble acetylcholinesterase from Electrophorus electricus. Marquis JK, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):329–31, Jul 76

Calcium-dependent release of exogenously loaded gamma-amino-[U-14C]butyrate from synaptosomes: time course of stimulation by potassium, veratridine, and the calcium ionophore, A23187. Redburn DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(2):297–303, Feb 76

Elevated extracellular potassium as a stimulus for releasing [EH] norepinephrine and [14C] alpha-amino isobutyrate from neocortical slice. Specificity and calcium dependency of the process. Vargas O, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(1):31–4, JAN 76

Schistosoma mansoni miracidia: stimulation by calcium and magnesium. Sponholtz GM, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(1):155–7, Feb 76

Stereoselective and calcium-dependent contractile effects of narcotic antagonist analgesics in the vascular smooth muscle of the rat. Lee CH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(2):347–56, Aug 76

Effects of calcium on the local anesthetic suppression of ionic conductances in squid axon membranes. Narahashi T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(2):426–38, May 76

Calcium–sodium antagonism on the frog's heart: a voltage-clamp study. Benninger C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(3):617–45, Aug 76

Stimulus–secretion coupling processes in brain: analysis of noradrenaline and gamma-aminobutyric acid release. Cotman CW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(2):475–505, Jan 76

Effect of intracellular injection of calcium and strontium on cell communication in heart. De Mello WC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(2):231–45, Sep 75

The effect of external calcium and magnesium ions on the response of denervated muscle to acetylcholine. Gordon T. **J Physiol (Lond)** 255(3):575–86, Mar 76

Stimulus–secretion coupling in pancreatic acinar cells: inhibitory effects of calcium removal and manganese addition on pancreozymin-induced amylase release. Kanno T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(2):309–24, May 76

Proceedings: Li+ uptake into cerebral slices and the effect of K+, Ca2+ and Mg2+. Wraae O. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):82P–83P, Nov 75

The role of calcium ions in fertilization of mouse and rat eggs in vitro. Miyamoto H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(3):523–6, Dec 75

Effect of calcium and lanthanum on iodine accumulation and release from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Stolc V. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 18(4):213–20, Oct 75

Effect of calcium on pregnenolone formation and cytochrome P-450 in rat adrenal mitochondria. Simpson ER, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3–4):395–400, Mar–Apr 75

Calcium regulation of cardiac myofibrillar activation: effects of MgATP. Solaro RJ. **J Supramol Struct** 3(4):368–75, 1975

Interaction of Ca, Mg and ATP in glycerinated taenia coli of guinea pig. Nasu T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(5):535–40, Oct 75

Potentiation by phosphatidylserine of calcium-dependent histamine release from rat mast cells induced by concanavalin A. Sugiyama K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(4):485–7, Aug 75

The regulation of respiration of guinea pig taenia coli in high-K medium: the role of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide, adenosine diphosphate and Ca++. Tsuda S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(5):583–90, Oct 75

Effects of calcium ion on the rising phase of the action potential in rabbit sinoatrial node cells. Noma A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(1):93–9, 1976

Effects of aminophylline and the removal of external Na on the antispasmodic action of isoproterenol in isolated rat rectum, particularly in relation to Ca. Taniyama K, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 21(4):109–15, Dec 75

Influence of the removal of external Na on the tonus and drug-induced contraction of the isolated rat rectum, particularly in relation to Ca. Taniyama K, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 21(4):97–108, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effects of variations in calcium concentration on parathyroid morphology in vitro. Boquist L, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(6):638–47, Dec 75

Calcium and cyclic nucleotide involvement in exocrine pancreatic enzyme secretion studied with the ionophore A-23187. Heisler S. **Life Sci** 19(2):233–42, 15 Jul 76

Calcium dependence of acetylcholine induced conductance changes. Kanno M, et al. **Life Sci** 18(3):311–18, 1 Feb 76

Calcium activation of brain tryptophan hydroxylase. Knapp S, et al. **Life Sci** 16(10):1583–93, 15 May 75

Drug metabolism by microsomes from extrahepatic organs of rat and rabbit prepared by calcium aggregation. Litterst CL, et al. **Life Sci** 17(5):813–8, 1 Sep 75

Calcium ion effects on guanylate cyclase of brain. Olson DR, et al. **Life Sci** 18(9):935–40, 1 May 76

On the ion-stimulated autolytic capability of ALD and PLD muscle homogenates. Stauber WT, et al. **Life Sci** 18(12):1441–6, 15 Jun 76

Ca-dependent action potential. Hagiwara S. **Membranes** 3:359–81, 1975

Phosphatidic acid metabolism, calcium ions and transmitter release from electrically stimulated synaptosomes. Hawthorne JN, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 8(2):83–7, 30 Aug 75

Dependence of transfection efficiency of calcium treated Escherichia coli cells on bacterial genotype and form of Lambda DNA. Drabkina LE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(1):83–6, 27 Feb 76

Intracellular Ca modulates sensitivity and time scale in Limulus ventral photoreceptors. Brown JE, et al. **Nature** 258(5532):252–4, 20 Nov 75

Development of difference between red and white muscles in sensitivity to Ca2+ in the rabbit from embryo to adult. Kerrick WG, et al. **Nature** 260(5550):440–1, 1 Apr 76

Variable Ca sensitivity of a K-selective channel in intact red-cell membranes. Lew VL, et al. **Nature** 263(5575):336–8, 23 Sep 76

Calcium-dependent stimulation of platelet aggregation by PGE. MacIntyre DE, et al. **Nature** 258(5533):337–9, 27 Nov 75

Calcium activation produces a characteristic response to stretch in both skeletal and cardiac muscle. Moss RL, et al. **Nature** 260(5552):619–21, 15Apr 76

Lanthanum inhibits brain adenylate cyclase and blocks noradrenergic depression of Purkinje cell discharge independent of calcium. Nathanson JA, et al. **Nature** 261(5558):330–2, 27 May 76

Effects of lanthanum, calcium and barium on the resting membrane resistance of guinea-pig papillary muscles. Haass A. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 290(2–3):207–20, 24 Sep 75

Effects of prostaglandins F2alpha and E1 on the longitudinal and circular smooth muscle of the guinea pig caecum in relation to the concentration of extracellular calcium. Kadlec O, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 288(4):335–43, 1975

The cytolytic effect of cobra cardiotoxin on Ehrlich ascites tumor cells and its inhibition by Ca2+. Leung WW, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 292(2):193–8, 25 Feb 76

Effects of calcium and phosphate on catecholamines, ATP

and dopamine beta-hydroxylase of chromaffin medullary granules. Schümann HJ, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 293(1):67-74, 24 Mar 76

Effects of varying dialysate calcium concentrations on the plasma calcium fractions in patients on dialysis. Raman A, et al. **Nephron** 16(3):181-7, 1976

The reaction of the Ca-Mg endonuclease with the A-sites of rat nucleoprotein. Burgoyne LA, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 2(9):1551-8, Sep 75

Effects of calcium on intestinal mucin: implications for cystic fibrosis. Forstner JF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(6):609-13, Jun 76

The action of Ca2+ , Mg2+ and H+ on the contraction threshold of frog skeletal muscle: Evidence for surface charges controlling electro-mechanical coupling.
Dörrscheidt-Käfer M. **Pfluegers Arch** 362(1):33-41, 11 Mar 76

The effect of Ca2+ on the metarhodopsin I-II transition. I. Experiments. Emrich HM, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 364(1):17-21, 29 Jun 76

The comparative effects of (Ca2+) and (Mg2+) on on tension generation in the fibers of skinned frog skeletal muscle and mechanically disrupted rat ventricular cardiac muscle. Glenn W, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 358(3):195-201, 28 Jul 75

The effects of calcium and magnesium on inhibitory junctional transmission in smooth muscle of guinea pig small intestine. Holman ME, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 360(2):109-19, 28 Oct 75

An analysis of calcium-magnesium antagonism in contractility and ionic balance in isolated trabecular muscle of rat ventricle. Kovács T, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 360(3):267-82, 14 Nov 75

Force velocity relations in vascular smooth muscle: the influence of pH, pCa, and noradrenaline. Peiper U, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 364(2):135-41, 30 Jul 76

The effect of Ca2+ on the metarhodopsin I-II transition. II. Model calculations and hypothesis on a molecular mechanism of visual excitation. Reich R, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 364(1):23-8, 29 Jun 76

Dual effects of calcium ions on pacemaker activity in guinea-pig taenia coli. Riemer J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 356(1):19-31, 9 Apr 75

The role of extracellular Ca2+ and cyclic nucleotides in the mechanism of enzyme secretion from the cat pancreas. Schulz I. **Pfluegers Arch** 360(2):165-81, 28 Oct 75

Feeding following intraventricular injection of CA++, MG++ or pentobarbital in pigs. Baldwin BA, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 3(5):915-8, Sep-Oct 75

Photoproteins as biological calcium indicators. Blinks JR, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 28(1):1-93, MAR 76 (198 ref.)

The effect of SO24-, NO-3, Ca2+ and temperature upon sodium-free contracture, isotonic and isometric contraction of the isolated rat right ventricle. Slavíček J.
Physiol Bohemoslov 25(2):188-92, 1976

The effect of Ca2+, temperature and sucrose upon potassium contracture of the isolated rat right ventricle. Slavíček J.
Physiol Bohemoslov 25(2):183-7, 1976

Interference by divalent metals in the preparation of soluble intestinal alkaline phosphatase with n-butanal. McCuaig L. **Prep Biochem** 06(04):295-306, 1976

Effect of calcium and parathyroidectomy on gastrin and parathyroid hormone levels in dialysis patients. Amend W Jr, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** (4):201-4, 1974

Different calcium requirements for proliferation of conditionally and unconditionally tumorigenic mouse cells. Boynton AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1651-4, May 76

Myosin-mediated Ca++-regulation of actomyosin-adenosinetriphosphatase from porcine aorta. Frederiksen DW. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2706-10, Aug 76

Calcium control of actin-activated myosin adenosine triphosphatase from Dictyostelium discoideum. Mockrin SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2321-5, Jul 76

Interrelationships between Ca2+ and adenylate and guanylate cyclases in the control of platelet secretion and aggregation. Rodan GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):1829-33, Jun 76

Mutual potentiation by magnesium and calcium of growth in animal cells. Rubin H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(1):168-72, Jan 76

Magnesium withdrawal and contraction of arterial smooth muscle: effects of EDTA, EGTA, and divalent cations. Altura BM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(4):752-5, Apr 76

Effects of calcium and phosphatidyl serine in rat mast cell reaction to dextran. Baxter JH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 152(2):266-71, Jun 76

Effects of dietary vitamin D and calcium on lysyl oxidase activity in chick bone metaphyses. Gonnerman WA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 151(3):453-6, Mar 76

Effect of calcium on RNA and protein synthesis in the hypertrophied myocardium. Kaplan E, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 152(1):24-8, May 76

Role of calcium and beta-adrenergic system in control of parathyroid hormone secretion. Kukreja SC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 151(2):326-8, Feb 76

Spin label studies on rat liver plasma membrane: calcium effects on membrane fluidity. Sauerheber RD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 150(1):28-31, Oct 75

Effect of Ca2+ binding by EGTA on renin release in the isolated perfused rabbit kidney. Viskoper RJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 152(3):415-8, Jul 76

Ability of epinephrine, but not increased extracellular calcium, to reverse the effects of verapamil on ventricular automaticity in vitro. Grant AO, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 18:34-6, 1975

An explanation for the positive inotropic effect of hypertonic solutions. Caulfield JB.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 7:467-74, 1975

Effect of calcium ions on the optical rotation of the troponin complex, troponin A and troponin B. Gruda J, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 4:291-6, 1974

Effects of calcium-free perfusion on excitation-contraction coupling in heart and skeletal muscle. Rich TL, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 9:95-100, 1976

Modification of acetylcholine action by bivalent cations on the perfused heart of the frog. Singh GS.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 7:401-4, 1975

The mechanism of the Ca++ ion inhibition of sodium-potassium ATPase. Tobin T, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 4:139-47, 1974

Importance of calcium in the inotropic effect of hyperosomotic agents, norepinephrine, paired electrical stimulation, and treppe. Willerson JT, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 8:219-32, 1975

Observations on the interaction of calcium and hydrogen ions on ATP hydrolysis by the contractile elements of cardiac muscle. Williams GJ, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 5:273-80, 1975

Epinephrine, cyclic AMP, calcium, and myocardial contractility. Williamson JR, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 9:205-23, 1976 (81 ref.)

Preponderance of postsystolic period in the positive inotropic effects of increases in (Ca++). Wood EH, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 8:201-17, 1975 (14 ref.)

Reserpine and calcium: interaction at the injection site. Kaplanski J, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 12(2):331-8, Oct 75

Prevention by calcium administration of reserpine action on rat brain noradrenaline stores: a reappraisal. Manara L, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(3):471-87, Jul 76

Influence of extracellular calcium and a water-soluble carboxyl group reagent on cholinergic drug-receptor interactions in skeletal muscle. Roufogalis BD.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 11(4):553-66, Aug 75

Fine structure of chick embryonic parathyroid glands cultured on media with different concentrations of calcium. Narbaitz R, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 34(3):91-100, Sep 75

The influence of calcium and calcium + vitamin D2 treatment on bone mineral after partial gastrectomy. Alhava EM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(7):689-93, 1975

Mechanism of calcium-induced reptilase clot retraction. Kubisz P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(4):263-5, Apr 76

(+)-alpha-(N-1-phenethyl) urea stereospecifically inhibits Ca2+ - but not ADP-stimulated mitochondrial respiration. Davidoff F, et al. **Science** 193(4247):66-8, 2 Jul 76

Muscle crossbridges: absence of direct effect of calcium on movement away from the thick filaments. Mendelson RA, et al. **Science** 194(4261):190-2, 8 Oct 76

Ionophore-mediated calcium entry induces mussel gill ciliary arrest. Satir P. **Science** 190(4214):586-8, 7 Nov 75

Cholinomimetic teratogens. II. Interaction with inorganic ions. Landauer W. **Teratology** 12(3):271-6, Dec 75

Effects of change in concentration of calcium on myocardial contractility depressed by thiamylal and halothane. Iwatsuki N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(1):1-9, Sep 76

The influence of calcium on the electrical and mechanical activity of the guinea pig ureter. Vereecken RL, et al.
Urol Res 3(4):149-53, 30 Dec 75

Stabilizing effect of divalent metal ions on virions of southern bean mosaic virus. Hsu CH, et al. **Virology** 69(2):587-95, Feb 76

The effect of Ca2+ and Mg2+ on the chemotactic responsiveness and spontaneous motility of rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Becker EL, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 143(5):466-76, Jun 72

Activation and inhibition of the Mg-Ca-ATPase from E. coli by Mg2+ and Ca2+. Ahlers J, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 30(3):412-6, May-Jun 75

Calcium sensitivity of actomyosin ATPase: its modification by substitution of myosin sulfhydryl groups. Dancker P.
Z Naturforsch [C] 30(5):586-92, Sep-Oct 75

Light and dark adaptation of crayfish visual cells depending on extracellular calcium concentration. Stieve H, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 31(5-6):324-7, May-Jun 76

Studies on group A (phage tail) bacteriocins of Serratia marcescens. VI. Calcium ion-dependent biological activity of subgroup II bacteriocins. Traub WH, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 234(4):528-35, May 76

Proceedings: [Influence of Na and K on inhibition of (Na + K)-ATPase of guinea pig heart by digoxin or calcium] Godfraind T, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(3):599-601, Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[The action of calcium on the step of collagen metabolism, catalyzed by procollagen-proline hydroxylase] Farjanel J, et al. **Biochimie** 58(3):333-40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kinetics of Ca 2+ or Mg 2+ activated ATPase from lymphocyte plasma membranes] Pau B, et al. **Biochimie** 58(5):593-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oocyte maturation in Xenopus laevis. Arguments in favor of the role of calcium ions] Marot J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 282(13):1301-4, 29 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of salivary lipids in the precipitation of a salivary glycoprotein under the effect of calcium] Belcourt A.
J Biol Buccale 3(3):179-86, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: The effect of Ca++ ion on the contractile response of the isolated aorta of the rat to noradrenaline and depolarization by 100 mM KCl] Kaba S.
West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res 2(1):87P-89P, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of increased extracellular calcium concentration on the hypoxic and pharmacologic hyperemia of skeletal muscle] Meyer VU, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(5):749-53, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of antrectomy of total gastrectomy on calcium-induced gastric secretion and gastrin liberation in man] Schafmayer A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl**:253-6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of calcium-containing antacids on actual stomach acidity and gastrin secretion] Dollinger HC, et al.
Med Welt 27(24):1195-7, 11 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Action mechanism of Ca++-containing antacids on gastrin liberation] Scholten T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1235-7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The effect of salt solutions of different ionic composition on the swimming activity of cercaria of Schistosoma mansoni] Becker W, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 50(1):99-101, 27 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Chemical and radioisotope studies of the metabolism in mineralized tissues following use of calcium-, phosphate-, and fluoride-containing toothpastes] Koljesnik VAG, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 63(3):250-6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of calcium and magnesium on the anti-aggregation effect of blood platelets due to dipyridamole] Rubegni M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 19(3):329-32, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of cyclic AMP and Ca++ on steroidogenesis by rat adrenal mitochondrial fraction. Studies on the mechanism of ACTH action (I) (author's transl)] Hasegawa K. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(9):760-9, 20 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of calcium ion on the state of solution and cholesterol solubilization in bile (author's transl)] Hotta K, et al.
Fukuoka Acta Med 66(5):351-67, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The action of fluoride on the calcium pretreated blood (author's transl)] Fujimoto T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(9):1119-23, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Excitation and contraction of muscle fibers in a low calcium solution] Hotta K, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jpn 36(8-9):331, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Effect of calcium on ion permeability of visual cell membrane of vertebrates] Ito H, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jpn 36(8-9):297-8, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Competitive inhibition of responses of water receptors to Ca2+ in the frog tongue by Na+ and Mg2+] Kitada T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8-9):314, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Effect of calcium on contraction of skeletal muscles of frogs] Kosaka K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8-9):330-1, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Changes of the condition of synaptosomal membranes by Ca2+] Kosaka N, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jpn 36(8-9):359, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Effect of calcium on the myocardial action potential plateau] Oshima H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8-9):327-8, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Effects of procaine on the bladder smooth muscle of the guinea pig and its relationship with calcium] Kurihara T, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):237-8, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Identification of the inhibition type of hexokinase and pyruvate kinase activity by Ca2+] Genin MS, et al.
Biokhimiia 40(4):885-9, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular effects of direct action of potassium and calcium ions on the hypothalamus] Kornelishin NF.
Kardiologiia 15(9):117-22, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the composition of the medium and magnesium and calcium ions on the germination of spores of Thermoactinomyces vulgaris] Kirillova IP, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 44(6):1034-40, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of calcium ions on potential-dependent potassium channels in the membrane of the soma of giant mollusc neurons] Magura IS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(4):400-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of sodium, potassium and calcium ions on the functional characteristics of catfish electroreceptors] Zhadan GG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(4):403-10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stableness of the alkaline protease of the fungus Torula thermophila strain UzPT-1 to heating and the action of Ca2+ ions] Karavaeva NN, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 11(5):704-10, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of calcium ions and fatty acids in the inhibition of Mg2+, Na+ and K+-ATPases by means of the 'direct' hemolysin and phospholipase A of cobra venom] Mirsalikhova NM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(1):61-4, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Exploration of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis through the calcium test in women under hormonal contraception (author's transl)] Radano AR, et al.

Reproduccion 1(4):377–82, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The influence of different ions on the inhibitory postsynaptic potential of smooth muscle cells] Vladymyrova IA. **Fiziol Zh** 21(5):624–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Heterogeneous and kinetic analysis of certain properties of Ca2+–ATPase in sarcolemma of rabbit skeletal muscles] Kosterin SO, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(6):708–13, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Solubilization of Mg2+–dependent Ca2+–activated ATPase of brain microsome fraction] Kudinov SO, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(6):714–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Anticlotting activity of fragment D from fibrinogen and fibrin and its dependence on calcium presence when fragments are obtained from fibrinogen] Tolstikh VM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(1):116–21, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A spin-label study of biological membranes with special emphasis on calcium-induced lateral phase separation. Ohnishi SI. **Adv Biophys (Tokyo)** 8:35–82, 1976 (52 ref.)

Effect of calcium on magnesium absorption. Behar J. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1590–5, Dec 75

Proceedings: The effect of extracellular K on the Ca action potential in the heart. Vereecke J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(3):608–10, Aug 75

Proceedings: Electrical activity and calcium activation in vascular smooth muscle. Golenhofen K. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1666, Oct 75

Red cell calcium leak in congenital hemolytic anemia with extreme microcytosis. Wiley JS, et al. **Blood** 47(2):197–210, Feb 76

Role of calcium in different layers of vascular smooth muscle in norepinephrine contraction. Turlapaty PD, et al. **Blood Vessels** 13(4):193–209, 1976

Voltage clamp reveals basis for calcium regulation of bursting pacemaker potentials in Aplysia neurons. Johnston D. **Brain Res** 107(2):418–23, 7 May 76

The interaction of divalent cations, hormone and cyclic nucleotides in the control of mitosis. Perris AD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:15–20, Aug 76

Evidence for Ca2+–activated K+ conductance in cat spinal motoneurons from intracellular EGTA injections. Krnjević K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(6):1214–8, Dec 75

The decay of the potentiated state in sheep and calf ventricular myocardial fibers. Influence of agents acting on transmembrane Ca2+ flux. Bass O. **Circ Res** 39(3):396–9, Sep 76

The role of cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate and calcium in the regulation of contractility and glycogen phosphorylase activity in guinea pig papillary muscle. Dobson JG Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 39(3):388–95, Sep 76

The effects of tension on acetylstrophanthidin-induced transient depolarizations and aftercontractions in canine myocardial and Purkinje tissues. Ferrier GR. **Circ Res** 38(3):156–62, Mar 76

Modulation of Ca2+ control of dog and rabbit cardiac myofibrils by Mg2+. Comparison with rabbit skeletal myofibrils. Solaro RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 39(1):8–14, Jul 76

A voltage clamp study of the sodium, calcium and chloride spikes of chick skeletal muscle cells grown in tissue culture. Fukuda J, et al. **Dev Biol** 49(2):412–24, Apr 76

A role for calcium in the migration of retinal screening pigment in the frog. Synder WZ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 22(4):377–88, Apr 76

Pancreatic, gallbladder, and gastric responses to intraduodenal calcium perfusion in man. Holtermuller KH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):693–6, May 76

The role of calcium in norepinephrine release and synthesis. pp. 61–71. Weiner N, et al.
In: Almergren O, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.2.

Calcium as a transmitter in photoreceptor cells. pp. 59–88. Bonting SL, et al.
In: Bonting SL, ed. Transmitters in the visual process. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. WW 103 T772 1975.

Transmembrane ionic currents in smooth muscle cells of ureter during excitation. pp. 65–75. Bury VA, et al.
In: Bülbring E, Shuba MF, ed. Physiology of smooth muscle. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WE 500 S9893p 1974.

Theory of P and T systems for calcium activation in smooth muscle. pp. 197–202. Golenhofen K.
In: Bülbring E, Shuba MF, ed. Physiology of smooth muscle. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WE 500 S9893p 1974.

The role of calcium in excitation—contraction coupling. pp. 163–73. Grundfest H.
In: Bülbring E, Shuba MF, ed. Physiology of smooth muscle. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WE 500 S9893p 1974.

Relationship between contraction and transmembrane ionic currents in voltage—clamped uterine smooth muscle. pp. 175–83. Mironneau J.
In: Bülbring E, Shuba MF, ed. Physiology of smooth muscle. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WE 500 S9893p 1974.

The soma spike in myenteric plexus neurons with a calcium-dependent after-hyperpolarization. pp. 303–7. North RA, et al.
In: Bülbring E, Shuba MF, ed. Physiology of smooth muscle. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WE 500 S9893p 1974.

The role of calcium and cyclic nucleotides in the regulation of tension in smooth muscles of the gastrointestinal tract. pp. 1–15. Andersson RG, et al.
In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus-secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.

The role of calcium in pancreatic enzyme and electrolyte secretion. pp. 237–54. Argent BE, et al.
In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus-secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.

The role of calcium in stimulus—secretion coupling. pp. 17–31. Douglas WW.
In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus-secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.

The secretion of the human exocrine pancreas as related to acute alterations in calcium homeostasis. pp. 255–68. Goebell H, et al.
In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus-secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.

Some aspects of the role of cyclic AMP and calcium in bile formation: studies in the isolated perfused rat liver. pp. 305–30. Graf J.
In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus-secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.

The role of calcium in gastric acid and pepsin secretion. pp. 159–72. Hotz J, et al.
In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus-secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.

Effects of divalent cations on the morphology of isolated adrenal medulla chromaffin granules. pp. 397–402. Morris SJ, et al.
In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus-secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.

Discussion paper on the role of extracellular calcium in the mechanism of pancreatic enzyme secretion. pp. 269–71. Schulz I, et al.
In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus-secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.

Some aspects of the cellular mechanism of action of gonadotrophin releasing hormone(s). pp. 33–49. Jutisz M, et al.
In: Franchimont P, ed. Some aspects of hypothalamic regulation of endocrine functions. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WL 312 S989s 1973. (41 ref.)

An involvement of calcium and Na,K-ATPase in the inhibitory actions of various compounds on central neurons. pp 209–23. Phillis JW.
In: Huxtable R, Barbeau A, ed. Taurine. New York, Raven Press, 1975 W3 IN923E 1975t.

Mechanism of action of hypothalamic releasing hormones. Role of ions in the release of adenohypophysial hormones. pp. 207–15. Kraicer J.
In: Lederis K, Cooper KE, ed. Recent studies of hypothalamic function. Basel, Karger, 1974. WL 312 I65r 1973. (18 ref.)

Ionic concepts of the set-point for body temperature. pp. 371–90. Myers RD.
In: Lederis K, Cooper KE, ed. Recent studies of hypothalamic function. Basel, Karger, 1974. WL 312 I65r 1973.

Ca-dependent changes in coronary smooth muscle tone and the action of Ca-antagonistic compounds with special reference to Adalat. pp. 66–76. Fleckenstein-Grün G, et al.
In: Lochner W, et al., ed. New therapy of ischemic heart disease. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 IN789 1974n. (5 ref.)

Relevance of cyclic nucleotides and calcium to cystic fibrosis. pp. 243–58. Butcher FR.
In: Mangos JA, Talamo RC, ed. Cystic fibrosis: projections into the future. New York, Stratton, 1976. WI 820 C9995 1976. (75 ref.)

Role of Ca2+ and Mg2+ in some human neutrophil functions as indicated by ionophore A23187. Estensen RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(1):146–51, Jan 76

In vitro dog detrusor strip contractile responses and calcium ion activity. Rohner TJ Jr, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(1):76–8, Jul 76

A model of excitation-contraction coupling in frog cardiac muscle. Wong AYK. **J Biomech** :319–32, 1976

Contribution of collagen and mineral to the elastic-plastic properties of bone. Burstein AH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 57(7):956–61, Oct 75

The functions of cyclic AMP and calcium as alternative second messengers in parotid gland and pancreas. Schramm M, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1(4):181–92, 1975

Role of intracellular calcium and sodium in light adaptation in the retina of the honey bee drone (Apis mellifera, L). Bader C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 67(4):475–91, Apr 76

The influence of mecamylamine on contractions induced by different agonists and on the role of calcium ions in the isolated rabbit aorta. Robinson CP, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 197(1):57–65, Apr 76

Proceedings: Stimulus-secretion coupling in submandibular gland: role of cyclic AMP, cyclic GMP and calcium in regulating adrenoceptor mediated enzyme secretion. Albano J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):10P–11P, Jan 76

Proceedings: Electrical response of mouse pancreatic beta-cell to removal of calcium magnesium. Atwater I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(1):13P–14P, Jun 76

Proceedings: The behaviour of isolated cell nuclei when divalent cations are removed. Harris JR, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 251(1):23P–24P, Sep 75

Pancreatic acinar cells: the role of calcium in stimulus-secretion coupling. Petersen OH, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 254(3):583–606, Jan 76

Proceedings: Suppression of calcium-dependent action potentials. Iwasaki S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):359, 1 Sep 74

Effect of external Na and K on tonus and drug-induced contractions of pulmonary artery strip from rabbits, particularly in relation to Ca. Araki H, et al.
Kobe J Med Sci 21(3):77–88, Sep 75

Action of Sr of the tonus of pyloric antrum strip from rat's stomach, particularly, in relation to Ca. Shino H.
Kobe J Med Sci 21(3):89–95, Sep 75

Calcium homeostasis: responses of a possible mathematical model. Powell T, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(3):287–94, May 74

Calcium couples flagellar reversal to photostimulation in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Schmidt JA, et al. **Nature** 262(5570):713–5, 19 Aug 76

Adrenal cortex adenylate cyclase. Is Ca2+ involved in ACTH stimulation? Glossmann H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 292(2):199–203, 25 Feb 76

Calcium regulation in the uterus. Daniel EE, et al.
Pharmacol Ther [B] 1(4):695–729, 1975 (168 ref.)

Is insulin's second messenger calcium? Fraser TR.
Proc R Soc Med 68(12):785–91, Dec 75 (31 ref.)

Roles for calcium and free fatty acids in cardiac function. Davis HL, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 4:591–8, 1974

The regulatory system of the actin-myosin interaction. Potter JD, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 5:235–44, 1975 (52 ref.)

Role of calcium and cyclic AMP in insulin release from beta cells. Karl RC, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:450–2, 1975

[Role of calcium ions in the contractile effects of acetylcholine (experiments on the guinea pig vas deferens)] Petkov V, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 15(1):52–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[K+, H+ and Ca++ concentrations in the perivascular fluid as a factor in the regulation of the lumina of the vessels of the pia mater] Vlakhov V. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(4):190–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Inward currents of crab striated muscle fiber measured by the voltage clamp technique with microelectrodes] Haudecoeur G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(21):2473–6, 2 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipid calcium interactions in experimental and human nutrition (author's transl)] Laval-Jeantet AM, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 24(3):212–25, Mar 76 (151 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of the contracting actions of K, acetylcholine and Ba and of the antispasmodic actions of Cd and Mn in the pyloric antrum strip of the rat, with special reference to their relationship to Ca] Shino H.
Folia Pharmacol Jpn 72(1):95–104, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of the contracting actions of K, acetylcholine and Ba on the isolated rat rectum, with special reference to its relationship to Ca] Taniyama K, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jpn 72(1):105–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Effect of the removal of calcium from external fluid on the action of acetylcholine on pancreatic enzyme secretion] Saito T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):372, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Calcium release from the isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum caused by calcium] Takauji M, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jpn 36(8–9):332–3, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Strontium contraction and intracellular calcium in the guinea pig taenia coli] Aizu M, et al.
Jpn Arch Intern Med 11(4):266–8, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[The role of Mg and Ca ions in muscle contraction (author's transl)] Watanabe S.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 20(12):1095–110, Oct 75 (53 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of Mg and Ca ions in muscle contraction (author's transl)] Watanabe S.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 20(13):1163–8, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Differing sensitivity of synaptic inputs to amphibian motoneurons to calcium and magnesium ion deficiencies] Velumian AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(2):466–9, 11 Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[The role of cations and surface membrane proteins in the adhesion of rat liver parenchymal cells. II. The influence of calcium ions on the structure of cell contacts] Komissarchik Ia, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(5):575–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tissue-specific depression of DNA synthesis by calcium salt-free liver and lung extracts that are able to increase the stability of cell linkage in the tissue] Modianova EA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(10):1155–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The influence of whole-body irradiation on calcium and phospahte homeostasis in the rat. Pento JT, et al. **Radiat Res** 63(3):468–73, Sep 75

SECRETION

Comprehensive formal models for pancreatic calcium secretion. With reference to 'exchange-diffusion,' 'two-component,' and 'unicellular' models of electrolyte secretion. Moore EW. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(9):766–75, Sep 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Proceedings: Effect of combined therapy with sodium fluoride, calcium, and vitamin D on the lumbar spine in osteoporosis. Hansson T, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1294, Jun 76

Protection against dental caries in rats by glycerophosphates or calcium salts or mixtures of both. Grenby TH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(11):717–24, Nov 75

The effect of fluoride alone or fluoride followed by calcium and vitamin D on disuse osteoporosis of the rat tail vertebrae. Rosen D, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 19(1):9–15, 24 Nov 75

Long-term treatment of osteogenesis imperfecta tarda in adults with salmon calcitonin and calcium. Zanzi I, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(2):189–97, Feb 76

Letter: Management of multiple myeloma. Yazici H. **N Engl J Med** 294(14):787–8, 1 Apr 76

The effect of different calcium doses in milk fever therapy. A comparative internordic field study. Alanko M, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 27(12):616–26, Dec 75

Growth and mineral metabolism in very low birth weight infants. II. Effects of calcium supplementation on growth and divalent cations. Day GM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(7):568–75, Jul 75

Natural course of secondary hyperparathyroidism after successful renal transplantation. Roof BS, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1:11–20, 1971

The investigation and treatment of renal osteodystrophy. Catto GR, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 11:473–80, 1975

[Calcium, magnesium, phosphorus, chloride and glucose in the blood of cattle following intravenous infusion of solutions with various calcium and magnesium concentration aimed at improving the treatment of hypomagnesemia] Hadlich M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(3):379–95, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Prevention of arteriosclerosis and calcium deficiency symptoms?] Schmidt-Gayk H. **Med Klin** 71(37):1524, 10 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Experience with a calcium-anabolic combination in osteoporosis] Hoppe I. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(16):763–5, 10 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Subcutaneous calcium heparin in hemodialysis (author's transl)] Molinari ML, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 60(4):466–76, Dec 75 **(Ita)**

URINE

Sodium and calcium urinary excretion in normal and hypertensive patients. Uza GI, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 29(5):393–8, 1975

Importance of season and clearance correction in the definition of hypercalciuria. Preliminary report. Transbol I, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(1–2):127–8, 1976

Relationship between clearances of Ca and Na: effect of distal diuretics and PTH. Costanzo LS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(1):67–73, Jan 76

Effects of 4-pentenoic acid on renal phosphate and calcium excretion in the dog. Yeoh HH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(1):216–21, Jul 76

The effect of an antibacterial drug on urinary calcium, magnesium and phosphorus excretion in patients with neurogenic bladder. Burr RG, et al. **Br J Urol** 47(4):425–32, Aug 75

Early effects of synthetic bovine parathyroid hormone and synthetic salmon calcitonin on urinary excretion of cyclic AMP, phosphate and calcium in man. Caniggia A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** (2):209–15, 20 Apr 76

The renal excretion of calcium: a review of micropuncture data. Sutton RA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(6):979–88, Dec 75 (46 ref.)

Urinary calcium excretion in patients with the nephrotic syndrome; relationship with sodium excretion. p. 169. Joekes AM, et al. **In: Colloque Européen de physiologie rénale. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WJ 300 E89c 1974.**

Magnesium absorption in the human small intestine. Results in normal subjects, patients with chronic renal disease, and patients with absorptive hypercalciuria. Brannan PG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(6):1412–8, Jun 76

Determinants of supersaturation levels and crystallization rates of calcium oxalate from urines of normal humans and stone formers: effects of nondialyzable materials. Gill WB, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(1):45–9, Jul 76

Urinary supersaturation with calcium oxalate before and during orthophosphate therapy. Burdette DC, et al. **J Urol** 115(4):418–22, Apr 76

Effect of sodium cellulose phosphate therapy on crystallization of calcium oxalate in urine. Hayashi Y, et al. **Metabolism** 24(11):1273–8, Nov 75

Saturation-inhibition index as a measure of the risk of calcium oxalate stone formation in the urinary tract. Robertson WG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(5):249–52, 29 Jan 76

Effect of carbohydrate intake on the urinary excretion of magnesium, calcium and sodium in fasting obese patients. Fleming LW, et al. **Nephron** 16(1):64–73, 1976

[Does a medical treatment for calcic renal lithiasis exist?] **Nouv Presse Med** 5(3):139–45, 17 Jan 76

Kidney transplant from a patient with idiopathic hypercalciuria. Ianhez LE, et al. **Urol Int** 31(3):198–204, 1976

Fasting urine excretion of magnesium, calcium, and sodium in patients with renal calcium stones. Schwille PO, et al. **Urol Res** 4(1):33–43, 21 Apr 76

[Familial idiopathic hypercalciuria] Kocián J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(5):481–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Multidimensional analysis in clinical investigation. Application to the pathogenic classification of idiopathic hypercalciuria] Coutris G, et al. **Biomedicine** 22(2):167–74, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uncommon form of idiopathic osteoporosis with hypercalciuria, growth retardation and mental retardation] Fanconi A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 30(1):79–88, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nephrolithiasis in hypercalciuria and hyperparathyroidism] Rapado A, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(25):799–810, 18 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects in the treatment of oxalate lithiasis (author's transl)] Hautmann R, et al. **Urologe [A]** 15(4):148–52, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic hypercalciuria. Description of a case] Lama G, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 82(4):583–96, 31 Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of calcium in biological fluids. II. Complexometric determination of calcium in the urine] Munaò F, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 10(3):412–5, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of acute acidification on urinary excretion of potassium, calcium and phosphates in cases of urine acidification disorders] Bittner K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(10):1279–85, Oct 75 **(Pol)**

[Renal calcium and magnesium excretion in different months in subjects with normal calcium homeostasis] Grajek S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(7):17–22, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of furosemide on renal excretion of calcium, sodium and inorgamic phosphates in chronic renal failure] Raszeja-Wanic B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 54(2):195–202, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of acetazolamide and furosemide on renal excretion of calcium, magnesium and phosphates in healthy subjects] Raszeja-Wanic B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(3):245–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CALCIUM CARBONATE

Phase phenomena in the calcite—seawater system. Cooke RC. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (30):191–203, Aug 73

Adsorption of tryptophan onto calcum carbonate surface. Huang CP. **Environ Lett** 9(1):7–17, 1975

The compression properties of magnesium and calcium carbonates. Haines-Nutt RF. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(5):468–70, May 76

Temperature-related incompatibility between gelatin and calcium carbonate in sugar-coated tablets. Ray-Johnson ML, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(4):309–10, Apr 76

Milk-of-calcium obstruction of the ureter. Kay C, et al. **J Urol** 114(6):940–1, Dec 75

[An experimental study on the formation mechanism of urinary stones (author's transl)] Potential Z, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 67(5):311–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hypercalcemia due to oral calcium carbonate in chronic hemodialysed patients. Measurement of plasma parathyroid hormone and gastrin] Fournier A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(4–5):371–2, Apr–May 76 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Infrared absorption spectroscopy of pure pigment gallstones. Suzuki N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 116(3):259–65, Jul 75

METABOLISM

Incorporation of radioactive calcium into otolithic membranes and middle ear ossicles of the gerbil. Preston RE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(3–4):269–75, Sep–Oct 75

Serum magnesium levels of ewes grazing orchardgrass topdressed with dolomite of calcite. Amos RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(1):198–202, Jul 75

[Criteria for evaluating calcium carbonate from the point of view of chlortetracycline biosynthesis] Velvard L, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(1):23–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Gastrin liberation by calcium-containing antacids] Scholten T, et al. **Med Welt** 27(27):1332–3, 2 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Anticarious activity of fluorine-containing toothpastes depending on the content of abrasive materials] Pakhomov GN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(3):17–20, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Use of vaginal concretions of calcium carbonate to detect ovulation in hamsters. Alleva JJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(1):57–62, Feb 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evolution of renal osteodystrophy: correlation of bone histomorphometry and serum mineral and immunoreactive parathyroid hormone values before and after treatment with calcium carbonate or 25-hydroxycholecalciferol. Bordier PJ, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (2):102–12, Jan 75

Multiple-myeloma bone disease. The comparative effect of sodium fluoride and calcium carbonate or placebo. Kyle RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(26):1334–8, 25 Dec 75

[Effect of oral calcium and magnesium on gastric secretion and gastrin liberation in patients with duodenal ulcer] Holtermüller KH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1237–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CALCIUM CHLORIDE

Observations of rapid freezing of salt solutions. Tanner JE. **Cryobiology** 12(4):351–63, Aug 75

Plasma ionic calcium levels following injection of chloride, gluconate, and gluceptate salts of calcium. White RD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(4):609–13, Apr 76

[Studies on immunochemical determination of the precipitate solution after heparin-Ca precipitation of serum (author's transl)] Miyatani K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(3):234–6, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Intra-antral electrophoresis of drugs as a method of treatment of chronic mesotympanitis] Grigor'ev VP. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):50–2, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Letter to the editor: Inhibition of calcium induced systolic contracture of the perfused frog's heart by phenoxybenzamine. Singh GS. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 18(4):372–3, Oct–Dec 74

METABOLISM

Incorporation of radioactive calcium into otolithic membranes and middle ear ossicles of the gerbil. Preston RE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(3–4):269–75, Sep–Oct 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Protein synthesis in muscle cultures from patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Calcium and A23187 ionophore dependent changes. Ionasescu V, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(3):241–7, Sep 76

Peripheral vascular versus direct cardiac effects of calcium. Stanley TH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(1):46–58, Jul 76

The respiratory control of the heartbeat the first Louis H. Nahum lecture. (Second of two parts). Hoff HE, et al. **Conn Med** 39(8):485–92, Aug 75

Calcium chloride effects on nuclear development in Tetrahymena. Nanney DL. **Genet Res** 27(2):297–302, Apr 76

Hemodynamic response to intravenous calcium chloride immediately following insertion of coronary artery bypass grafts. pp. 441–2. Lappas DG, et al. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.** (Eng. Abstr.)

The effect of calcium chloride on the activity and inhibition of bacterial collagenase. Head DL, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 8(2):155–65, 1976

Calcium chloride for prevention of horn bud growth in calves. Koger LM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(2):219–21, 15 Jul 76

Effect of calcium infusion on plasma lipids in dogs. Fujita T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** (1):126–8, Feb 76

Induction of avidin in the chick oviduct by tissue damage. Effect of promethazine chloride, CaCl2 and hydrocortisone on local induction. Heinonen PK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 5(3–4):209–14, Aug–Sep 76

Effect of calcium chloride on some metabolic actions of certain antidiabetic drugs in normal and alloxanised rabbits. Ahmed HM. **Pharmazie** 30(9):598–602, Sep 75

A radioprotective effect of calcium chloride in combination with cystamine, mexamine, and hypoxemic hypoxia in mice. Pospíšil M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 151(5):463–9, May 76

Hemodynamic response to calcium chloride during coronary artery surgery. Lappas DG, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:234–5, 1975

Enhanced anticlotting activity of fragments D formed during plasmin hydrolysis of fibrinogen in the presence of calcium chloride. Belitser VA, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(5):797–806, Nov 75

Dehorning by injection of calcium chloride. Koger LM. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(6):824–5, Jun 76

Pathways of degradation of brome mosaic virus particles as influenced by their RNA content. Herzog M, et al. **Virology** 69(2):394–407, Feb 76

[Sodium retaining effect of a solution of citric acid mixed with K and Ca chlorides under the intermittent influence

of heat] Afanas'ev BG. **Vopr Pitan** (2):36–9, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of calcium chloride on calcium content in aortal tissue after administration of reserpin and guanetidin (author's transl)] Kovalčík V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(5):590–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Low plasma ionized calcium and response to calcium therapy in critically ill man. Drop LJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(3):300–6, Sep 75

New non-steroid non-antibiotic skin medicaments. Copeman PW, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5991):264, 1 Nov 75

CALCIUM, DIETARY

The role of the parathyroids for the adaptation to a low calcium intake. 3. The long-term effect of parathyroidectomy on the adaptation to a low calcium intake in adult rats with special reference to plasma calcium, bone tissue and adrenal glands. Ahlgren O, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(6):590–602, Nov 75

The role of the parathyroids for the adaptation to a low calcium intake. 4. The long-term effect of parathyroidectomy on the adaptation to a low calcium intake in adult rats with special reference to calcium metabolism. Larsson SE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(6):603–14, Nov 75

The influence of dietary calcium and phosphorus on intestinal calcium transport in rats given vitamin D metabolites. Ribovich ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(2):529–35, Oct 75

The effects of dietary calcium and phosphorus on the retention and excretion of lead in rats. Quarterman J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 34(3):351–62, Nov 75

The direct effect of calcium on the hyperparathyroidism of chronic renal failure. Kaye M. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(5):481–4, Nov 75

The effects of a diphosphonate and dietary calcium on the metabolism of vitamin D3 (cholecalciferol) in the chick. Taylor CM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(5):391–400, Nov 75

The mechanical strength of femurs of rats and mice fed a calcium-deficient diet—a differential species response. Wolinsky I. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(2):381–3, 1 Oct 75

Fine-structural evaluation of parathyroid glands of cows fed high-, normal, and low-calcium diets. pp. 379–98. Capen CC, et al.
In: Hess M, ed. Electron microscopic concepts of secretion. New York, Wiley, 1975. WP 101 E38 1973.

Hypocalcemic development in high and low calcium-adapted chicks during acute calcium deficiency. Thornton PA. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(1):87–95, 1976

Diet calcium and pH versus mineral balance in Holstein cows 84 days pre- to 2 days postpartum. Verdaris JN, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(7):1271–7, Jul 76

Proceedings: Immunoreactive parathyroid hormone in the blood in bovine parturient hypocalcaemia: effects of changes in the dietary intake of calcium and phosphorus. Pickard DW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):45P–46P, Nov 75

Dietary calcium, calcium kinetics and plasma parathyroid hormone concentration in cows. Ramberg CF Jr, et al. **J Nutr** 106(5):671–9, May 76

Intake of selected nutrients compared with socioeconomic status in young women. Brown B, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(21):796–7, 22 Nov 75

Maternal factors in the aetiology of neonatal hypocalcaemia. Watney PJ. **Postgrad Med J** 51 suppl 3:14–7, 1975

A comparative look at recommended nutrient intakes. Truswell AS. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):1–14, May 76 (38 ref.)

Effect of thyroparathyroidectomy and of a low calcium diet on the cardiomyopathy of the Syrian hamster. Jasmin G, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:717–29, 1975

Regulation of serum 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 by calcium and phosphate in the rat. Hughes MR, et al. **Science** 190(4214):578–80, 7 Nov 75

The influence of calcium content of water, intake of vegetables and fruit and of other food factors upon the incidence of renal calculi. Rose GA, et al. **Urol Res** 3(2):61–6, 8 Aug 75

[Physiological evaluation of the level of calcium in desalinated drinking water] Bokina AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):14–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Studies in calcium metabolism. II. Effects of low calcium and variable protein intake on human calcium metabolism. Chu JY, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(9):1028–35, Sep 75

Effects of dietary protein and calcium levels on renal glucose-6-phosphatase activity of intact and thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Suzuki H, et al. **J Nutr** 105(10):1278–85, Oct 75

Effect of repletion with dietary calcium on composition and mechanical properties of bone of calcium-deprived rats. Galfsky I, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18(2):99–104, 1975

Relationships between dietary and plasma concentrations of calcium and phosphorus in intact and ultimobranchialectomized chickens. Garlich JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):388–95, Mar 75

The influence of high dietary intakes of calcium on lead retention and release in rats. Quarterman J, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(2):89A–90A, Sep 75

[Dynamics of calcium metabolism in lactating cows when the calcium content of the rations is reduced (author's transl)] Van Leeuwen JM, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(15):825–34, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Calcium-fortified flour and renal stones. Gibbon N. **Lancet** 2(7935):616–7, 27 Sep 75

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of zinc, iron, calcium, and phosphorus in the total diet market basket by atomic absorption and colorimetric spectrophotometry. McGary ED, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):539–42, May–Jun 76

METABOLISM

Effect of dietary palmitic acid on broiler chicks fed on various concentrations of calcium. Gardiner EE, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(2):241–4, Mar 76

Comparison of dietary zinc levels for reproducing sows and the effect of dietary zinc and calcium on the subsequent performance of their progeny. Hedges JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(2):453–63, Aug 76

Magnesium and calcium utilization in sheep treated with magnesium alloy rumen bullets or fed magnesium sulfate. House WA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(2):506–14, Feb 76

Effect of dietary calcium and phosphorus on the incidence of atrophic rhinitis in pigs. Hsu FS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(1):131–9, Jul 76

Weight gain, feed utilization and bone and liver mineral composition of pigs fed high or normal Ca–P diets from weaning to slaughter weight. Pond WG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(4):1053–6, Oct 75

The effect of parathyroidectomy and large doses of cholecalciferol on the ability of rats to adapt to changes in dietary intake of calcium. Kemm JR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):103–15, Mar 76

The effect of different dietary levels of Ca and P on the plasma Ca, inorganic P and Mg as well as the ash, Ca, P and Mg content of cervical vertebrae and total body of sheep. McDonald N, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(4):331–4, Dec 75

Intestinal absorption of calcium and phosphorus by horses. Schryver HF. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(1):39–45, Mar 75 (33 ref.)

Measurement of three-hour calcium absorption by double isotope technique. A critical evaluation. Raymakers JA, et al. **Neth J Med** 18(5):191–204, 1975

Utilization of dietary calcium by iron-deficient rats. Mahoney AW, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18(1):6–15, 1975

Effects of calcium solubility on adsorption by rats with induced achlorhydria. Mahoney AW, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18(5–6):310–7, 1975

Calcium-binding protein and calcium absorption in the laying quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Bar A, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(2):622–8, Mar 76

The dietary-fecal relationship of calcium and phosphorus levels in White Leghorn hens. Damron BL, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1716–8, Sep 75

The ability of hens to adjust calcium intake when given a choice of diets containing two levels of calcium. Holcombe DJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):552–61, Mar 75

Effect of calcium propionate on performance of laying hens. Jensen LS, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(2):816–7, Mar 76

Dietary calcium levels in pre-lay and lay diets in Leghorn pullets. Miller PC, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(6):1856–67, Nov 75

Effect of dieldrin and calcium on the performance of adult Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Reading CM, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):212–9, Jan 76

The influence of feeding diets containing different calcium–phosphorous ratios on the laying hen. Roland DA Sr, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(2):637–41, Mar 76

Calcium and phosphorus requirements of the laying hen. Summers JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):402–13, Jan 76

Binding of calcium by dietary fibre: its relationship to unsubstituted uronic acids. Branch WJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):120A, Dec 75

[Relationship of skeletal mineralization and dietary calcium content and its absorption (author's transl)] Kocián J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 30(1):1–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The morphological effects of chronic cadmium administration on the renal vasculature of rats given low and normal calcium diets. Fowler BA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 34(2):233–52, Nov 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

An apparent reduction in the incidence of milk fever achieved by regulation of the dietary intake of calcium and phosphorus. Pickard DW. **Br Vet J** 131(6):744–5, Nov–Dec 75

Effects of oral therapy with calcium and vitamin D in primary osteoporosis. Riggs BL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(6):1139–44, Jun 76

Letter: Feeding and milk fever. Pickard DW. **Vet Rec** 99(3):57–8, 17 Jul 76

CALCIUM DOBESILATE see under **BENZENESULFONATES**

CALCIUM FLUORIDE

Kinetics of crystal growth and dissolution of calcium and magnesium fluorides. Gardner GL, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(3):342–52, May–Jun 76

[Experimental study of fluorite pneumoconiosis] Vever B, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):53–5, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fluoride in dog parotid saliva after intravenous administration of sodium fluoride, sodium monofluorophosphate, and calcium fluoride. Feller RP, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(6):1213–5, Nov–Dec 75

CALCIUM HYDROXIDE

Aflatoxin inactivation: treatment of peanut meal with formaldehyde and calcium hydroxide. Codifer LP Jr, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 53(5):204–6, May 76

Protection against harmful effects of a restorative procedure using an acidic cavity cleanser. Eriksen HM. **J Dent Res** 55(2):281–4, Mar–Apr 76

Observations on cavity liners for composite resin restorations. Grajower R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(3):265–73, Sep 76

Treatment of non-vital permanent incisors with calcium hydroxide. VI. A clinical, microbiological and radiological evaluation of treatment in one sitting of teeth with mature or immature root. Cvek M, et al. **Odontol Revy** 27(2):93–108, 1976

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of calcium hydroxide and fluorides on human dentine. Brännström M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 34(2):59–67, 1976

Calcium hydroxide (lime) and the elimination of human pathogenic viruses from sewage: studies with experimentally-contaminated (poliovirus type 1, Sabin) and pilot plant samples. Sattar SA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 67(3):221–5, May–Jun 76

Long-term study of pulp capping in monkeys with three agents. McWalter GM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(1):105–10, Jul 76

Histopathologic evaluation of the effects of four calcium hydroxide liners on monkey pulps. Heys DR, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 5(3):129–48, May 76

Biologic tests of a proposed pulp capping agent (Reocap). Tronstad L, et al. **Odontol Revy** 27(2):109–14, 1976

TOXICITY

Effect of 'tobacco and lime on oral mucosa of rats' fed on vitamin B deficient diet. Gothoskar SV, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 12(4):424–9, Dec 75

CALCIUM METABOLISM DISORDERS

Recent advances in calcium metabolism. II. Disorders of calcium homeostasis. Root AW, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(2):177–99, Feb 76 (316 ref.)

BLOOD

[Letter: Radiocompetitive determination of 25 hydroxy vitamin D] Bernat M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(4):212, 24 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Effect of lead on revelation of calcium metabolic disturbance in rats treated with stannous chloride (author's transl)] Yamaguchi M, et al. **Jpn J Hyg** 30(6):615–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modifications of phosphocalcic metabolism in patients treated with anticonvulsivants (author's transl)] Palencia R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 8(6):626–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

[The Lightwood-Butler-Albright syndrome and idiopathic hypercalciuria] Bozadzhieva E, et al. **Vutr Boles** 13(6):134–7, 1974 **(Bul)**

[Aspects of phosphorus-calcium metabolism in obstructive nephropathy] Maschio G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 22(1):38–44, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Calcification disorders of the skeleton] Dambacher MA, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 16(8):365–73, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Table computer program for 'Diehl Alphatronic' for the recognition of calcium and phosphate metabolism disorders] Schmidt-Gayk H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1704–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of blood calcium after oral administration of glucose in subjects with defective intestinal transport of radiocalcium] Montagnani M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(9):636–8, 15 MAY 76 **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Curative effects of 1alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol on calcium metabolism and bone disease in patients with chronic renal failure. Hirooka M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 21(4):277–85, 1975

[Treatment of calcium dysregulation in old age] Klotz HP. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(4):229–30, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

[State of bone tissue during hypokinesia and weightlessness and effect of thyrocalcitonin] Briskin AI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(2):17–22, Mar–Apr 76 (85 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Acid–base balance in disorders of calcium metabolism. Barzel US. **NY State J Med** 76(2):234–7, Feb 76

Skeletal remodeling physiology and its relation to metabolic bone disease. Heaney RP. **NY State J Med** 75(10):1656–61, Sep 75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regulation of circulating parathyroid hormone levels: normal physiology and consequences in disorders of mineral metabolism. Fischer JA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(20):939–54, 15 Oct 75

RADIOGRAPHY

[Paget's disease with osseous demineralization (author's transl)] Massias P, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(1):23–30, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CALCIUM PHOSPHATES

The calcium orthophosphate solubilities as represented by a model in three dimensions. Hagen. **Acta Odontol Scand** 33(2):67–83, 1975

Proceedings: The influence of N–ethylmaleimide treatment and calcium phosphate gel fractionation on the binding capacity of (NH4)2SO4(25%–65%) precipitate of rat liver pH 5 enzyme. Roels–De Schryver MP. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):182–3, Feb 76

Growth of calcium phosphates on hydroxyapatite crystals: the effect of magnesium. Tomazic B, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(12):803–8, Dec 75

Crystal shedding and acute pseudogout. An hypothesis based on a therapeutic failure. Bennett RM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(1):93–7, Jan–Feb 76

Comparison of sodium urate and calcium pyrophosphate crystal phagocytosis by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Effects of crystal size and other factors. Schumacher HR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(6 Suppl):783–92, Nov–Dec 75

Precipitation of calcium phosphates from electrolyte solutions. III. Radiometric studies of the kinetics of precipitation and aging of calcium phosphates. Despotovic R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 18(1):13–26, 4Jul 75

The interaction of supersaturated calcium phosphate solutions with apatitic substrates. Eanes ED. **Calcif Tissue Res** 20(1):75–89, 13 Apr 76

The growth of calcium phosphates on natural enamel. Tomazic B, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 19(4):263–71, 31 Mar 76

Effect of phospholipids on the transformation of amorphous calcium phosphate to hydroxapatite in vitro. Wuthier RE. **Calcif Tissue Res** 19(3):197–210, 22 Dec 75

The reaction of monofluorophosphate with amorphous and apatitic calcium phosphates. Eanes ED. **Caries Res** 10(1):59–71, 1976

Analysis of the crystallinity of calcium phosphate deposits in rat liver mitochondria by electron spin resonance spectroscopy. Ostrowski K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(2):410–3, 15 Dec 75

A comparison of iliac marrow and biodegradable ceramic in periodontal defects. Levin MP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(2):183–95, Mar 75

Seeded growth of calcium phosphates: effect of different calcium phosphate seed material. Nancollas GH, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(4):617–24, Jul–Aug 76

Elastic constants of the composite system hydroxyapatite–dicalcium phosphate dihydrate. Rao H, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(4):708, Jul–Aug 76

A phlogistic function of PGE1 in calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal–induced inflammation. Denko CW. **J Rheumatol** 2(3):251–7, Sep 75

[Tablets. XII. Influence of the nature of certain adjuvants on the qualities of grains and tablets of sulfanilamide. Study of paired diluants: potato starch—tricalcium phosphate] Ambandh MY, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 29(6):523–38, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tablets. XIII. Influence of the nature of certain adjuvants on the qualities of grains and tablets of sulfanilamide. Study of paired diluants: potato starch—monocalcium phosphate, potato starch—dicalcium phosphate] Ambandh MY, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 29(6):539–59, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interaction between substituted ammonium chlorides and calcium hydrogen phosphate in direct compression] Denayer R, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 30(2):147–58, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies of calcium phosphate glass–ceramics —development of dental materials (part 1) (author's transl)] Abe Y, et al. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 16(36):196–202, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative analysis of amorphous and crystalline bone tissue mineral in women with osteoporosis. Baud CA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:452–6, Aug 76

Ultrastructural observations of amorphous bone mineral in avian bone. Miller AL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 18(4):311–24, 17 Sep 75

Kidney stone matrix. Differences in acidic protein composition. Spector AR, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(6):387–9, May 76

The stoichiometric solubility of calcium orthophosphates. Hagen AR. **Scand J Dent Res** 83(6):333–8, Nov 75

Infrared absorption spectroscopy of pure pigment gallstones. Suzuki N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 116(3):259–65, Jul 75

METABOLISM

Inhibition of calcium phosphate precipitation by human salivary secretions. Gron P, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(3):201–5, 1976

Calcium pyrophosphate. Histological characterization of crystals in pseudogout. Chaplin AJ. **Arch Pathol Lab® Med** 100(1):12–5, Jan 76

Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition disease—1975. McCarty DJ. **Arthritis Rheum** 19 Suppl 3:275–85, May–Jun 76 (62 ref.)

Wrist arthropathy in calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate deposition disease. Utsinger PD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(5):485–91, Sep–Oct 75

Dental phosphoprotein–induced formation of hydroxylapatite during in vitro synthesis of amorphous calcium phosphate. Nawrot CF, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(16):3445–9, 10 Aug 76

Evidence for the presence of secondary calcium phosphate in bone and its stabilization by acid production. Neuman WF, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 18(3):161–72, 5 Sep 75

Role of matrix vesicles in calcification. Felix R, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(2):169–71, Feb 76

Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate deposition disease without chondrocalcinosis. Utsinger PD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2(3):258–64, Sep 75

[Absorption of calcium salts. I. Blood and tissue levels of calcium–45 after oral administration of a syrup containing calcium–45 phosphate] Caravaggi C, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(10):502–6, Oct 75 **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Calcium pyrophosphate–induced pleurisy in rats: a new model of acute inflammation. Willoughby DA, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(1):35–8, Feb 75

Topical fluoridation of teeth before sealant application. Chow LC, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(5):1089, Sep–Oct 75

A clinical evaluation of a sodium fluoride dentifrice. Reed MW, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 2(2):77–82, 1975

[Effects of various adsorbants on coagulation factors (author's transl)] Soulier JP, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 15(2):195–211, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Letter: The use of a calcium sucrose phosphates–calcium orthophosphate complex as a cariostatic agent. Harris R. **Br Dent J** 139(9):344, 4 Nov 75

TOXICITY

[Local tolerance of vaccines adsorbed on immuno–stimulating substances] Levaditi JC, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(2):117–8, Feb 75 **(Fre)**

URINE

Nucleation and growth of brushite and calcium oxalate in urine of stone–formers. Pak CY, et al. **Metabolism** 25(6):665–73, Jun 76

CALCIUM RADIOISOTOPES

Incorporation of radioactive calcium into otolithic membranes and middle ear ossicles of the gerbil. Preston RE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(3–4):269–75, Sep–Oct 75

BLOOD

Action of gamma radiations on the active transport of 45Ca through the erythrocytic membrane. pp. 437–9. Gavat V, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie–Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Proceedings: The role of radio–isotopes in the study of hyperpathyroidism. Hosking DJ. **Br J Radiol** 49(579):286–7, Mar 76

[Critical study of technics of absorption of radiocalcium. Determination by double isotope labels and study of urinary excretion of calcium] Mirouze J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(12):921–9, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Inhibition o'f insulin release by cyproheptadine: effects on 3',5'–cyclic–AMP–content and 45Ca–accumulation of incubated mouse islets. Joost HG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(1):121–6, May 76

[Gastrointestinal 47Ca absorption in hepatic and renal disease with respect to conversion of D–vitamin to its active metabolites (author's transl)] Kocián J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(41):1261–3, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Enteral absorption of Ca–47 in uremic dialyzed patients] Keszthelyi B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(14):826–9, 4 Apr 76 **(Hun)**

[Transport of Ca–45 in rat intestine under the direct influence of hydrazide and rifampicin] Araszkiewicz Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(6):541–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CALCULI

[Lithiasis of Wirsung's duct] Lataste J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 108(5):409–22, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of chenodeoxycholic acid on cholesterol calculi] D'Ascenzo G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(7):328–39, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An unusual complication of calculous cholecystitis: transparietal migration of a calculus into a circumscribed peritoneal sac without a fistulous passage] Sommariva V. **Minerva Med** 67(20):1349–54, 28 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Enterolith obstruction of the ileum as a complication of jejunal diverticulitis. Report of a case. Svanes K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(8):816–9, 1975

Enterolith causing bleeding in a patient with Meckel's diverticulum. Angiographic demonstration. Gershater R. **Radiology** 120(2):327–8, Aug 76

Enterolith causing bleeding in a patient with Meckel's diverticulum. Angiographic demonstration. Gershater R. **Radiology** 120(2):327–8, Aug 76

[Unusual errosion hemorrhage due to pancreatic lithiasis] Keminger K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(13):810–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic neoplasms associated with pancreatolithiasis] Suzuki T, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(12):1563–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary hemorrhage caused by broncholithiasis] Belen'kii MS, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):82–4, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Calcified intraluminal meconium in newborn males with imperforate anus. Enterolithiasis in the newborn. Berdon WE, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(2):449–55, Oct 75

DIAGNOSIS

Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis. Thurairajasingam S, et al. **Australas Radiol** 19(2):175–80, Jun 75

[Alveolar microlithiasis (apropos of a case)] Petitjean R, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 31(3):145–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

[Oxalate formation by polytraumatized patients after parenteral nutrition with amino acids and xylitol] Dölp R, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):228–33, 1975 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

An autopsy case of the Lesch–Nyhan syndrome: normal HGPRT activity in liver and xanthine calculi in various tissues. Mizuno T, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 7(3):351–5, Aug 76

PATHOLOGY

Testicular microlithiasis with sterility. Schantz A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(7):801–5, Jul 76

[Alveolar microlithiasis] Solov'eva IP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(4):61–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Broncholithic casts. A case report. Kokkola K, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 64(4):233–5, 1975

Spermolithiasis. Bačić J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 7(3):235–9, 1975

Abdominal pain with right lower quadrant calculi. Ufema JW, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 64(12):460–1, Dec 75

Broncholithiasis—a case report. Stocks LH, et al. **NC Med J** 37(7):361–2, Jul 76

Meckel's stones: a case report. Hirschy JC, et al. **Radiology** 119(1):19–20, Apr 76

[Microlithiasis alveolaris pulmonum. (author's transl)] Gabriel–Jürgens P, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 29(8):374–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[The incidence of radiologically diagnosed concretions in the prostate in six different patient groups] Johansen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(40):2313–5, 29 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

SURGERY

The surgical implication of broncholithiasis. Faber LP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(5):779–89, Nov 75

[Primary pancreolithiasis treated surgically] Podwiński A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(2):167–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Mode of action of a surgical electronic lithoclast--high speed pressure, cinematographic and schlieren recordings following an ultrashort underwater electronic discharge. Tidd MJ, et al. **Biomed Eng** 11(1):5-11,24, Jan 76

VETERINARY

Bovine pancreolithiasis in Denmark. Velling K. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(3):327-40, 1975

Letter: Calculi in the reticulum of a steer. Biddle RR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(11):538, Nov 75

A hardware-induced case of enterolithiasis in a horse. Graham CL, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(3):330-1, Mar 76

CALIFORNIA VIRUS see under ARBOVIRUSES

CALIFORNIUM

Two californium-252 inhalation cases. Poda GA, et al. **Health Phys** 29(3):407-9, Sep 75

Radiobiological considerations. pp. 141-7. Hall EJ. **In: Hilaris BS, ed. Afterloading: 20 years of experience, 1955-1975. New York, Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, 1975. W3 IN922RH 1975a.**

Californium-252 plasma desorption mass spectroscopy. Macfarlane RD, et al. **Science** 191(4230):920-5, 5 Mar 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dosimetry of californium-252. pp. 149-58. Anderson LL, et al. **In: Hilaris BS, ed. Afterloading: 20 years of experience, 1955-1975. New York, Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, 1975. W3 IN922RH 1975a.**

Clinical experience with californium-252 brachytherapy at the Churchill Hospital. pp. 165-72. Berry R, et al. **In: Hilaris BS, ed. Afterloading: 20 years of experience, 1955-1975. New York, Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, 1975. W3 IN922RH 1975a.**

Californium-252 afterloading implantation: experience at the American Oncologic Hospital and report on a national study. pp. 159-63. Seydel HG, et al. **In: Hilaris BS, ed. Afterloading: 20 years of experience, 1955-1975. New York, Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, 1975. W3 IN922RH 1975a.**

Interstitial neutron irradiation using californium-252 encapsulated sources: a preliminary report of the Memorial Hospital experience. pp. 173-87. Vallejo A, et al. **In: Hilaris BS, ed. Afterloading: 20 years of experience, 1955-1975. New York, Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, 1975. W3 IN922RH 1975a.**

ANALYSIS

[Study of the distribution of californium-252 by auto- and histoautoradiographic methods] Kazbekova DA. **Radiobiologiia** 15(3):273-5, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[In vivo analysis of calcium content by localized neutronic radioactivation using a source of californium 252. Value in renal osteodystrophy] Zech P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(4-5):315-9, Apr-May 76 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Determining liver retention of transuranium elements in living beagles. Lloyd RD, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 12(2):139-45, 18 Jun 75

Californium studies in beagles. Lloyd RD, et al. **Radiat Res** 65(3):462-73, Mar 76

[Experimental substantiation of the permissible Cf252 content in the environment and in the human body] Stepanov SV. **Gig Sanit** (4):40-5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The potential of californium-252 in radiotherapy. Preclinical measurements in physics and radiobiology. Hall EJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 48(574):777-90, Oct 75

Proceedings: Low dose-rate: the poor man's neutrons. Hall EJ. **Br J Radiol** 48(575):948, Nov 75

Calculated neutron dose rates and flux densities from implantable californium-252 point and line sources. Shapiro A, et al. **Med Phys** 3(4):241-7, Jul-Aug 76

Californium-252 line sources: experimental verification of depth dose data using NTA films and dosage tables based on Paterson and Parker rules. Iyer PS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 21(1):98-103, Jan 76

Letter: Beta emission from encapsulated sources of californium-252. Dicello JF, et al. **Radiat Res** 64(2):401-4, Nov 75

An assessment of RBE of Californium-252 for C57-Black/6 mouse fibrosarcoma by a precise afterloading technique. Moser FL, et al. **Radiology** 117(1):205-9, Oct 75

[Use of Cf252 for treatment of malignant skin neoplasms] Kozlova AV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(7):78-82, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contact neutron therapy of experimental tumors with Cf252] Letov VN. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(1):72-5, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of Cf252 for therapy of tumors] Zherbin EA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(7):73-7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CALISTHENICS see under GYMNASTICS

CALLIMICO see under MONKEYS

CALLOSITIES

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of corns by injectable silicone. Balkin SW. **Arch Dermatol** 111(9):1143-5, Sep 75

OCCURRENCE

A new consideration in athletic injuries. The classical ballet dancer. Miller EH, et al. **Clin Orthop** (111):181-91, Sep 75

SURGERY

Surgical correction of intertriginous soft corns. Meltzer L. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(2):135-6, May 76

THERAPY

Editorial: Cure for the corn? **Br Med J** 1(6002):113, 17 Jan 76

Silicone augmentation for plantar calluses. Bakin SW. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(3):148-54, Mar 76

How long shall I keep these pads on? Hymes L, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 65(10):1023-4, Oct 75

Common plantar hyperkeratoses. Engler GL, et al. **J Dermatol Surg** 1(3):59-61, Oct 75

VETERINARY

Interdigital corns in a black rhinoceros. Boever WJ. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(6):827-30, Jun 76

[Orthopedic measures in the treatment of bovine panaritium and tylosis] Sturm F. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(1):19-28, 1976 **(Ger)**

CALLUS

Hypergravity effects on normal and avulsed developing avian radii. Negulesco JA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(8):821-5, Aug 76

Accumulative effects of 2 weeks' exposure to a 2-G hypergravity state and estrogen treatment upon intact and fractured radii of young female birds. Negulesco JA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(8):826-30, Aug 76

[Segmental examination on the callus development] Rigó J, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(6):312-5, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Stimulation of callus formation in delayed consolidation of fractures and in pseudarthrosis, using electric current] Roşca D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(2):137-41, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Study of the possibility of electric stimulation of callus formation in injury of the crural bones] Iumashev GS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):61-3, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Angiographic evaluation of abnormal fracture repair (author's transl)] Grepl J. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(1):23-9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Hormonal effects on the morphology of bone defect healing. Tylkowski CM, et al. **Clin Orthop** (115):274-85, Mar-Apr 76

[Electron autoradiographic study of the synthesis of RNA in the reparative regeneration of bones] Pal'tsyn AA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(5):50-6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of electrical stimulation on the tensile strength of the porous implant and bone interface. Park JB, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 3(2):233-43, 1975

Ultrasonic assessment of early callus formation. Brown SA, et al. **Biomed Eng** 11(4):124-7, 136, Apr 76

[Biology of callus development] Knöfler EW. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(13):687-90, 1 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Microdensitometry and computer axial tomography in evaluation of callus formation and diagnostics of pseudoarthrosis. Vikić S, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 30(3):263-75, 1976

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A possible contribution of undifferentiated cells to post-traumatic osteogenesis. Uhthoff HK, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 34(1-2):11-22, Mar-Jun 75

CALMETTE-GUERIN BACILLUS see MYCOBACTERIUM BOVIS

CALORIC TESTS see under VESTIBULAR FUNCTION TESTS

CALORIMETRY

Analysis of calorimetric data for isodesmic self-associating systems. Vickers LP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(2):747-9, Jun 75

Microcalorimetric methods for substrate determination in flow systems with immobilized enzymes. Schmidt HL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(1):283-90, 11 Mar 76

Air temperature and direct paritional calorimetry of the California sea lion (Zalophus californianus). South FE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(1):27-30, 1976

Heat storage regulation in exercise during thermal transients. Chappuis P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(3):384-92, Mar 76

Heat storage regulation in exercise during thermal transients. Chappuis P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(3):384-92, Mar 76

The measurement of energies of life processes. Bradham GB. **J SC Med Assoc** 71(12):357-62, Dec 75

[Heat debt and thermal insulation in women exposed to cold : contribution of direct calorimetry to the study of a mathematical model (author's transl)] Gygax PH, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(1):105-29, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Permanent registration of the energy transformation in patients with skull-brain injuries and brain tumors] Wesemann W. **Infusionstherapie** 2(5):365-76, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The determination of heat of complex formation by calorimetry (author's transl)] Samejima M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(6):728-31, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ratio of heat loss in a polyphasic system] De Almeida Cunha BC. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 13(1):25-40, Jan-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Calorimeter for measuring absorbed doses of roentgen irradiation in graphite] Kononova RF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(10):64-5, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Application of microcalorimetry for the identification of microorganisms] Demchuk BM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(5):646-8, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A small volume microcalorimeter for analytical determinations. Pennington SN. **Anal Biochem** 72:230-7, 7 May 76

Mobile velocity-controlled respirometer: description and performance capabilities. Griffith ER, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(8):374-81, Aug 76

Calorimetry system for studying small animals following injury. Carter KB, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(4):551-7, Jul 75

Improved flow microcalorimeter for biophysical studies. Weber KW, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum** 47(5):592-4, May 76

[Hygienic evaluation of prospective thermometric clothing] Orekhov BV. **Gig Sanit** (6):28-32, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Assessment of clothing insulation: the problem and its solution using direct calorimetry on exercising men. Mitchell D, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(2):149-62, 1973

Direct calorimetry: a new clinical approach for measuring thermoregulatory responses in man. Jéquier E. **Bibl Radiol** (6):185-90, 1975

Investigation of ribonuclease-catalysed kinetics by a micro-calorimetric method. Tribout M, et al. **Biochem J** 153(1):89-91, 1 Jan 76

A new formula for estimating metabolic rate. Wennberg LA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 35(3):231-4, 12 Aug 76

Analytical refinements in animal calorimetry. McLean JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(5):827-31, May 76

Thermal analysis of human stratum corneum. Van Duzee BF. **J Invest Dermatol** 65(4):404-8, Oct 75

[Calorimetry of reactions involving biopolymers (author's transl)] Takahashi K. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 20(13):1169-77, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

CALORIMETRY, INDIRECT see under CALORIMETRY

CALSEQUESTRIN see under MUSCLE PROTEINS

CALUSTERONE see under METHYLTESTOSTERONE

CAMBENDAZOLE see under BENZIMIDAZOLES

CAMELIDS, NEW WORLD see under ARTIODACTYLA

CAMELS

Microsporum gypseum infection in a dromedary camel. Boever WJ, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(10):1190-2, Oct 75

[First cases of animal botulism (type C) in chad: intoxication of dromedaries by water from a well] Provost A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 28(1):9-11, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of parasitoses, bacterial and viral diseases in dromadaries of southern Tunesia] Burgemeister R, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(9):352-4, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eliminating the tuberculosis bacillus from camel's milk and hair] Donchenko AS, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):24-6, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Carotid body of Camelus dromedarius. Etemadi AA. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 92(1):110-21, 1975

Some studies of the centrum tendineum of the diaphragm of camel (Camelus dromedarius). Taher ES, et al. **Anat Anz** 138(3):192–202, 1975

On the relation between testes size and sperm reserves in the one-humped camel (camelus dromedarius). Elwisby AB, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 13(4):391–8, 1975

Morphological, micromorphological and histochemical studies on the parotid salivary glands of the one-humped camel (Camelus dromedarius). Nawar SM, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 121(4):430–49, 1975

[Giant cells in the placenta of the bactrian camel in the fetal period of development] Gorokhovskiĭ NL, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(9):41–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Unique properties of the camel erythrocyte membrane, II. Organization of membrane proteins. Eitan A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(4):647–58, 5 Apr 76

Studies on camel hemoglobin. I. Physico-chemical properties and some structural aspects of camel hemoglobin (Camelus dromedarius). Lin KT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 434(1):110–7, 20 May 76

Acid-base parameters in the dehydrated camel. Yagil R, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(20):1105–8, 15 Oct 75

[Effect of tuberculinization on the blood proteins of camels and cows] Donchenko AS, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):52–3, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Allelic polymorphism in arabian camel ribonuclease and the amino acid sequence of bactrian camel ribonuclease. Welling GW, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(3–4):309–17, Apr 76

The amino acid sequence of dromedary pancreatic ribonuclease. Welling GW, et al. **Biochem J** 147(3):505–11, Jun 75

B-chain shortening of matrix-bound insulin with pepsin, II. Preparation and properties of camel des-pentapeptide (B26–30)- and des-PheB1-des-pentapeptide (B26–30)-insulin. Danho WO, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(9):1405–12, Sep 75

PARASITOLOGY

[Warble fly of camels and measures to control it] Kunichkin GI. **Veterinariia** (9):77–9, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the control of trypanosomiasis in camels] Kunichkin GI, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):72–3, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Proceedings: The rumen as a reservoir during dehydration and rehydration in the camel. Hoppe P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):76P–77P, Jan 76

CAMOQUIN see **AMODIAQUINE**

CAMPHANES see **BORNANES**

CAMPHOR

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: The effect of the vapors of a commonly used remedy for colds on pulmonary antibacterial defenses. Jakab GJ, et al. **Chest** 68(3):389–90, Sep 75

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[New preparations: sulfocamphocaine, a cardiovascular agent] **Farmatsiia** 24(4):93–4, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Odorous compounds in raw water of water supplies: identification of camphor and p-methylacetophenone (author's transl)] Kikuchi T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(12):1517–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Redox regulation of cytochrome P450cam mixed function oxidation by putidaredoxin and camphor ligation. Gunsalus IC, et al. **Biochimie** 58(1–2):143–7, 1976

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of oxidative metabolism in Escherichia coli by d-camphor and restoration of oxidase activity by quinones. Cardullo MA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(9):1357–61, Sep 75

Growth inhibition of Vibrio cholerae by d-camphor. Adhikari PC. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(2):414–6, Dec 75

POISONING

Editorial: Camphor poisoning. Aronow R. **JAMA** 235(12):1260, 22 Mar 76

Camphor poisoning: over-the-counter dangers. Phelan WJ 3d. **Pediatrics** 57(3):428–31, Mar 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

New non-steroid non-antibiotic skin medicaments. Copeman PW, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5991):264, 1 Nov 75

Analgesic effect of apernyl and phenol-camphor solutions on alveolitis. Lehtinen R. **Int J Oral Surg** 4(4):157–9, Sep 75

CAMPING

A short-term therapeutic camping program for emotionally disturbed adolescent boys. Hobbs TR, et al. **Adolescence** 10(39):447–55, Fall 75

Hemodialysis at camp. Melber S, et al. **Am J Nurs** 76(6):938–40, Jun 76

A sensory-integration program for blind campers. Van Benschoten R. **Am J Occup Ther** 29(10):615–7, Nov–Dec 75

An outbreak of giardiasis in a group of campers. Barbour AG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(3):384–9, May 76

Effect of bio-feedback techniques on chronic asthma in a summer camp environment. Scherr MS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 35(5):289–95, Nov 75

The Victorian asthma camp. Phelan PD. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(2):207–8, Mar 76

Camping as a therapeutic experience for depressed and schizophrenic patients. Shearer RM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 26(8):494–497, Aug 75

The comparison of antisocial and prosocial children on multicriterion measures at summer camp. Wodarski JS, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 3(3):255–73, 1975

Variables associated with the winter camping location of elderly recreational vehical owners in southwestern Arizona. Born TJ. **J Gerontol** 31(3):346–51, May 76

A summer camp for boys with hemophilia. Seeler RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(5):758–9, Nov 75

Synergy pays off—Air Force fights delinquency. Unkovic CM, et al. **J Rehabil** 41(5):19–21, 37, Sep–Oct 75

Vietnamese evacuee camp: a learning environment. Tsuda S. **Nurs Outlook** 23(9):562–5, Sep 75

Hemodialysis at a summer camp. Primack WA, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 5:91–2, Nov 75

[Favorable effects of boy scout camps on the disappearance of signs of vegetative dystonia in children with peptic ulcer] Planeta-Malecka I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(16):1361–6, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Organization of a pioneer camp of sanatorium type for children with diabetes mellitus] Staneva VI, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):50–2, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of children with strabismus and amblyopia at the sanatorium-type pioneer camp 'Sokol'] Khenkin VA. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):50–2, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CAMPTOTHECIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Experiments of synthesis of dl-camptothecin. 4. Synthesis and antileukemic activity of dl-camptothecin analogues. Sugasawa T, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(5):675–9, May 76

Antiviral components of Ophiorrhiza mungos. Isolation of camptothecin and 10-methoxycamptothecin. Tafur S, et al. **Lloydia** 39(4):261–2, Jul–Aug 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A short synthesis of camptothecin. Bradley JC, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(4):699–700, 20 Feb 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Antiviral components of Ophiorrhiza mungos. Isolation of camptothecin and 10-methoxycamptothecin. Tafur S, et al. **Lloydia** 39(4):261–2, Jul–Aug 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interferon induction by viruses and polynucleotides: a differential effect of comptothecin. Atherton KT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 29(3):297–304, Dec 75

Inhibition of synthesis of influenza virus proteins: evidence for two host-cell-dependent events during multiplication. Minor PD, et al. **Virology** 67(1):114–23, Sep 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of topical use of camptothecine-dimethyl sulfoxide solution in psoriasis. Chiao C, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1(5):355–60, Sep 75

CAMPYLOBACTER

Cystine aminopeptidase activity (oxytocinase) in pregnant guinea pigs: normal and infected with Campylobacter fetus. Hrabak R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(3):343–4, Mar 76

Studies on veneral transmission of Campylobacter fetus by immunised bulls. Clark BL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(11):531–2, Nov 75

Campylobacterosis Huffman RT. **Hawaii Med J** 35(5):139–42, May 76

Major outer membrane protein of Campylobacter fetus: physical and immunological characterization. McCoy EC, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(4):1258–65, Apr 76

Studies on Campylobacter sputorum subspecies Mucosalis. Lawson GH, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(2):163–71, May 76

[Epidemiologic studies on the Vibrio fetus infection of cattle] Bisping W, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(12):233–7, 15 JUN 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of genus Campylobacter] Kashiwazaki M. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):49–50, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Stimulatory effect of dihydroxyphenyl compounds on the aerotolerance of Spirillum volutans and Campylobacter fetus subspecies jejuni. Bowdre JH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(1):127–33, Jan 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Ovine campylobacterosis: preliminary studies of the efficacy of the in vitro serum bactericidal test as an assay for the potency of Campylobacter (Vibrio) fetus subsp intestinalis bacterins. Williams CE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(4):409–15, Apr 76

Immunisation of cattle against vibriosis with vaccines prepared from Campylobacter fetus subsp fetus. Clark BL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(7):333–6, Jul 75

Antibody-mediated immobilization of Campylobacter fetus: inhibition by a somatic antigen. McCoy EC, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(4):1266–72, Apr 76

[Biochemical and serological investigations of flagellae of Campylobacter fetus (author's transl)] Ullmann U. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(3):346–61, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Type differentiation of V. fetus and V. bubulus by using fluorescent antisera] Zhekov S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(4):84–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Regional ileitis in pigs isolation of Campylobacter from affected ileal mucosa. Gunnarsson A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(2):267–9, 1976

Spontaneous peritonitis of cirrhosis due to Campylobacter fetus. Targan SR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(2):311–3, Aug 76

Elective medium for the direct count of vibrio (campylobacter) fusobacteria, bacteroides, selenomonas and veillonella in the gingival crevice flora. van Palenstein Helderman WH, et al. **J Periodont Res** 10(4):230–41, Oct 75

Isolation of Campylobacter sputorum subsp mucosalis from oral cavity of pigs. Lawson GH, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(16):308, 18 Oct 75

PATHOGENICITY

The influence of age on the susceptibility of bulls to Campylobacter fetus subsp venerealis. Dufty JH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(6):294–7, Jun 75

Septicaemia and meningitis with campylobacter fetus subspecies intestinalis. Gubina M, et al. **Infection** 4(2):115–8, 1976

CAMPYLOBACTER FETUS see under **CAMPYLOBACTER**

CANARIES

Salmonellosis in canaries. Harrington R Jr, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(4):827–9, Oct–Dec 75

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sexual dimorphism in vocal control areas of the songbird brain. Nottebohm F, et al. **Science** 194(4261):211–3, 8 Oct 76

PARASITOLOGY

Fine structure of the oocyst walls of Isospora serini and Isospora canaria and excystation of Isospora serini from the canary, Serinus canarius L. Speer CA, et al. **J Protozool** 22(4):476–81, Nov 75

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of castration on plasma LH levels in photosensitive and photorefractory canaries (Serinus canarius). Nicholls TJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(2):170–4, Jun 76

The dual role of daylength in controlling canary reproduction. pp. 245–59. Hinde RA, et al. **In: Peaker M, ed. Avian physiology. London, Academic Press, 1975. W1 ZO608 no.35 1975.**

Central control of song in the canary, Serinus canarius. Nottebohm F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 165(4):457–86, 15 Feb 76

CANAVANINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Hepatic synthesis of canavaninosuccinate from ureidohomoserine and aspartate, and its conversion to guanidinosuccinate. Koller A, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(12):1777–82, Nov 75

ANALYSIS

Comparison of canavanyl-envelope proteins to normal envelope proteins. Allen TD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):674–6, Jul 76

METABOLISM

Degradation of abnormal proteins in HeLa cells. Prouty WF. **J Cell Physiol** 88(3):371–82, July 76

A novel means for dealing with L-canavanine, a toxic metabolite. Rosenthal GA, et al. **Science** 192(4236):256–8, 16 Apr 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Head length control in T4 bacteriophage morphogenesis: effect of canavanine on assembly. Cummings DJ, et al. **Bacteriol Rev** 40(2):314–39, Jun 76 (120 ref.)

Further studies of the effect of L-canavanine on the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Dahlman DL, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(2):265–71, 1976

Structural aberrations in T-even bacteriophage. VII. In vitro analysis of the canavanine-mediated inhibition of proteolytic cleavage. Bolin RW, et al. **J Virol** 16(5):1273–81, Nov 75

The effect of canavanine on the capsid protein of Sindbis virus. Duda E. **Med Biol** 53(5):365–7, Oct 75

CANCER see **NEOPLASMS**

CANDICIDIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTIFUNGAL**

CANDIDA

Candida ingens as a potential fodder protein. Henry DP. **Aust Vet J** 51(6):317–9, Jun 75

Utilization of single-cell protein for human food. pp. 587–602. Rha CK.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.

Mycotic mastitis produced experimentally in goats. Jand SK, et al. **Mykosen** 18(8):363–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

[A new aid in the diagnosis of fungi: Microstix – Candida test strips (author's transl)] Vögtle-Junkert U. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(27):885–8, 2 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Isolation and some properties of mitochondria from yeast Candida lipolytica 695] Akimenko VK. **Biokhimiia** 40(2):395–400, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hereditary properties of a strain of Candida tropicalis containing virus-like particles] Nesterova GF, et al. **Genetika** 10(10):110–4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of some polysaccharide containing complexes of microbial origin on the tobacco mosaic virus and on the influenza virus] Mil'chenko KP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(3):347–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Detection and assay of single cell protein products in blends with animal feeds. Pace W, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(4):315–23, Apr 76

Nucleic acid homology studies among Candida albicans, Syringospora albicans and Leucosporidium species. Segal E, et al. **Microbios** 12(49):111–7, 1975

Lipid components of the hydrocarbon assimilating yeast Candida lipolytica (strain 10). Jwanny EW. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(6):423–39, 1975

[A study of the cytochrome composition of microorganisms by their absorption spectra and first derivative spectra] Sokolov GV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(2):201–3, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of metal ions in Candida tropicalis] Uralets TI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(4):490–1, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid composition of wild and histamine-dependent strains of Candida tropicalis D-2] Danilenko II, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(2):103–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid composition of Candida tropicalis K-41 cultured on media with saturated and unsaturated hydrocarbons] Osadcha AI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(4):418–22, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CLASSIFICATION

The genus Stephanoascus gen. nov. (Ascoideaceae). Smith MT, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(1–2):119–27, 1976

Physiological and DNA characterization of Candida maltosa, a hydrocarbon-utilizing yeast. Meyer SA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 104(3):225–31, 28 Aug 75

Use of numerical taxonomy in the genus candida and certain related yeast genera. Herlea V. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 33(3–4):335–55, Jul–Dec 74

Numerical analysis and computerized identification of the yeast genera Candida and Torulopsis. Campbell I. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(1):125–32, Sep 75

[Agglutinating properties of lectins as taxonomic test for 'Candida' species (author's transl)] Guillot J, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 125(4):489–500, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New species of yeast from soil—Candida podzolica sp. n] Bab'eva IP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(2):333–8, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Polybase induced lysis of yeast spheroplasts. A new gentle method for preparation of vacuoles. Dürr M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 105(3):319–27, 7 Nov 75

The morphology of colony variants of three species of Candida. Joshi KR, et al. **Sabouraudia** 13(3):274–9, Nov 75

[Production of Candida lipolytica protoplasts] Akimenko VK, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(1):122–6, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of potentially pathogenic yeastlike fungi by clotrimazole in combination with 5-fluorocytosine or amphotericin B. Beggs WH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):863–5, Jun 76

Susceptibility and resistance of Candida to 5-fluorocytosine in relation to the cell wall ultrastructure. Montplaisir S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):1028–32, Jun 76

Mutagenic effect of ethionine on Candida lipolytica. Joseph R, et al. **Experientia** 31(12):1410–1, 15 Dec 75

New antifungal substance from Alpinia officinarum Hance. Ray PG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(4):409, Jul 75

Synergistic action of amphotericin B and rifampin against Candida species. Beggs WH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(2):206–9, Feb 76

Ultrastructural changes, caused by the new antibiotic mucidin in Candida pseudotropicalis. Snejdar V, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(2):97–100, 1976

Sensitivity and resistance of pathogenic yeasts to 5-fluoropyrimidines. II.—Mechanisms of resistance to 5-fluorocytosine (5-FC) and 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) (author's transl)] Montplaisir S, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126B(1):41–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunosuppressive therapy and candidacidal activity of human neutrophils (author's transl)] Kernbaum S. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 15(6):677–81, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The action of propolis on saccharomycetes] Cižmárik J, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(6):406–7, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Attempts at producing polyfungin-resistant Candida strains in vitro] Jakoniuk P, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 27(4):337–41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The mutagenic action of nitrosoguanidine and nitrosomethylurea in Candida tropicalis strain D-2] Danilenko II. **Biol Nauki** (9):111–4, 1975 **(Rus)**

[The effect of DNA isolated from different sources and different physico-chemical conditions on Candida tropicalis strain D-2 his-] Danilenko II. **Genetika** 11(12):143–5, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Variety of effects of vitamins on yeast cells in aerobic conditions] Makarova EN. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(6):1025–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of furfural on the energy metabolism of fodder yeasts] Vitrinskaia AM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(5):649–52, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of washing agents of yeast-like fungi of the genus Candida and on bacilli] Grigor'eva LV. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(3):351–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Acid phosphatase production as an aid in rapid characterization of Candida species. Sangar VK, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 41(9):327–32, Sep 75

Oxidation of formaldehyde by alcohol oxidase of Candida boidinii. Sahm H. **Arch Microbiol** 105(2):179–81, 27 Oct 75

The stereospecificity of alcohol oxidases from Tanacetum vulgare and Candida boidinii. Cardemil E. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(3):1093–9, 1 Dec 75

Microsomal cytochromes of Candida tropicalis grown on alkanes. Gallo M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(3):425–34, 6 Feb 76

Control of fatty-acid synthetase levels by exogeneous long-chain fatty acids in the yeasts Candida lipolytica and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Meyer KH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(2):317–24, 1 Jun 76

Alcohol oxidase and catalase in peroxisomes of methanol-grown Candida boidinii. Roggenkamp R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):231–6, 1 Nov 75

Purification and properties of formaldehyde dehydrogenase and formate dehydrogenase from Candida boidinii. Schüte H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(1):151–60, 2 Feb 76

Studies on methanol - oxidizing yeast. III. Enzyme. Volfová O. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(4):307–19, 1975

Mössbauer effect and electron paramagnetic resonance studies on yeast aconitase. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(3):555–60, Sep 75

Acetylation of 13-sophorosyloxydocosanoic acid by an acetyltransferase purified from Candida bogoriensis. Bucholtz ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(2):424–30, 25 Jan 76

Hydrolysis of 13-sophorosyloxydocosanoic acid esters by acetyl- and carboxylesterases isolated from Candida boroniensis. Bucholtz ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(2):431–7, 25 Jan 76

[A study of lipase biosynthesis in yeast strains] Kostov V, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 2:90–2, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Stereochemistry and mechanism of the methanol oxidase from Candida boidinii (author's transl)] Kraus A, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(10):1477–84, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation of fodder yeast Candida tropicalis glutamine synthetase activity by the end products of glutamine metabolism] Kretovich VL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(1):167–74, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the polyoldehydrogenases of the yeast Candida tropicalis during growth on various substrates] Shakhova IK. **Biol Nauki** (8):89–91, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the nitrogen source in the medium on the activity of glutamine synthetase in Candida tropicalis and on the kinetics of the enzymatic reaction of glutamine synthesis] Generalova TG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(6):1016–21, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of pentose phosphate pathway enzymes in alkane-oxidizing yeast cells] Glazunova LM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(1):21–7, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The activity of citrate glyoxylate and pentosephosphate cycle enzymes during yeast growth on hexadecane and glucose] Lozinov AB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(1):33–40, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pyruvate- and alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase activity during yeast growth on glucose and hexadecane] Sofronova MIu, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(2):266–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of cytochrome c in a mutant of Candida mycoderma yeasts lacking in cytochromes b and a+a3] Sokolov GV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(3):554–6, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of certain dehydrogenases in accumulation and continuous-flow culture of paraffin-oxidizing yeast of the genus Candida] Khokhlenko AF, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(5):637–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochromes of paraffin oxidizing yeast Candida guillermondii K-5] Khokhlenko AF. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(4):492–4, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzynatic method of disrupting yeast cell walls] Konovalov SA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(4):620–2, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of glutamine synthetase of the fodder yeast Candida tropicalis by ammonium ions] Kretovich WL, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(4):485–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Purification of glutamine synthetase from the yeast Candida tropicalis] Serebrennikov VM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(3):336–40, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Study of Candida ingens grown on the supernatant derived from the anaerobic fermentation of monogastric animal wastes. Henry DP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):813–8, Jun 76

The effect of methanol, formaldehyde, and formic acid on growth of Candida boidinii 11 Bh. Pilát P, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 17(12):1717–28, Dec 75

Fermentor design. pp. 46–68. Hatch RT.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.

Polyurethane elastomer as a possible resilient material for denture protheses: a microbiological evaluation. Tang RY, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(5):1039–45, Sep–Oct 75

The infection of rat tongue mucosa in vitro with five species of Candida. Howlett JA. **J Med Microbiol** 9(3):309–16, Aug 76

A study on transformation in a mutant of Candida pseudotropicalis. Frye BL, et al. **Sabouraudia** 14(2):205–9, Jul 76

[Thermotolerance of the Candida. Relationships with ecology, pathology and taxonomy (author's transl)] Saëz H, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 50(6):821–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation between growth and uptake of excreted riboflavin in Candida guilliermondii] Liesegang A, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 14(8):691–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiologo-biochemical characteristics of Candida tropicalis yeasts, cultivated on n-alkanes at supraoptimal temperature] Chigalelchik AG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(1):61–6, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of yeast growth on sulfite liquor with the help of biostimulators] Kvasnikov EI, et al. **Med Educ** 38(2):160–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Growing of yeasts on medium with parrafin and additives such as molasses, still liquor and maize extract] Dovgich MO. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(5):556–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Calculation of average specific growth rate for microorganisms with disturbance in cultivation process stability] Malashenko IuR, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(5):658–61, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Growth and reproduction of yeast-like fungi Candida and staphylococci cultured together in vitro and in vivo] Mikhno IL, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(3):303–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Cultivation of Candida tropicalis K-41 on blue-green algae hydrolysates] Shcholokova IP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(3):298–302, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Standardization of lymphocyte transformation to Candida immunogen. Foroozanfar N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(2):301–10, Feb 74

Candida endocrinopathy syndrome with membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis: demonstration of glomerular candida antigen. Chesney RW, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 5(5):232–8, May 76

Regression of cutaneous neoplasms following delayed-type

hypersensitivity challenge reactions to microbial antigens or lymphokines. Holtermann OA, et al. **J Med** 6(2):157–68, 1975

Antibodies to Candida after operations on the heart. Evans EG, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(3):303–8, Aug 76

Analysis of human Candida precipitins by quantitative immunoelectrophoresis: a model for analysis of complex microbial antigen–antibody systems. Axelsen NH. **Scand J Immunol** 5(3):177–90, 1976 (104 ref.)

[Sensitivity and resistance of pathogenic yeasts to 5-fluoropyrimidines. I.—Relation between the phenotypes of resistance to 5-fluorocytosine, the serotype of Candida albicans and the ecology of various species of Candida of human origin (author's transl)] Drouhet E, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126B(1):25–39, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of serological methods for the demonstration of candida antibodies] Böhme H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(2):112–6, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Antigenic relations between C. albicans and T. glabrata] Faggi E, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(2):187–90, Mar–Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Antigenic relationship between Candida santarmariae, Candida silvanorum and the Salmonella C1 group O antigen] Aksoycan N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 9(4):311–4, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Antigenic relationship between Candida and Salmonella strains] Aksoycan N. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 10(1):79–95, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Vitrectomy in exogenous Candida endophthalmitis. Peyman GA, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 197(1):55–9, 17 Oct 75

Vaginal candidiasis and the role of the digestive tract as a source of infection. Hilton AL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(11):922–6, Nov 75

Carriage of yeasts on the penis. Rodin P, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6018):1123–4, 8 May 76

Yeasts in superficial mycosis. I. Incidence, isolation and characterisation. Manohar V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(2):261–5, Feb 75

Infantile diarrhoea: a bacteriological and mycological study. Hazra PK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(10):983–5, Oct 75

Candida slooffii in human ventricle—a case report. Hopsu-Havu VK, et al. **Mykosen** 18(9):395–6, Sep 75

Candida species and crop mycosis in broiler chickens. Wyatt RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1663–6, Sep 75

The importance of candida as an infectious agent. Ackerman NB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 140(1):65–8, Jan 75

[Ophthamopathy determined by Candida humicola] Nitzulescu V, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 34(4):357–61, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Candida prostato-urethritis] Hofstetter A, et al. **Med Welt** 26(41):1891–2, 10 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[The technological study to simplify identification of Candida in routine work (author's transl)] Murata H. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(7):541–4, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Isolation and characteristics of the cellular structures of Candida tropicalis] Davidova EG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(4):621–4, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The production of extracellular polysaccharides by a hydrocarbon assimilating yeast. Hussein MM, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B]** 7(4):253–8, 1975

Beta-indoleethanol and beta-indolelactic acid production by Candida species: their antibacterial and autoantibiotic action. Narayanan TK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):375–80, Mar 76

Lipolytic fermentations of stickwater by Geotrichum candidum and Candida lipolytica. Green JH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(4):569–75, Apr 76

Biosynthesis of beta-phenethyl alcohol in Candida guilliermondii. Gopalakrishna Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(2):417–22, 22 Mar 76

YATP value in Candida tropicalis grown on n-alkanes, fatty acids, and acetate. Gallo M, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 17(12):1705–15, Dec 75

Studies on hydrolysis and synthesis of fats in staphylococcus aureus and candida lipolytica. Alonzo V, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(2):90–7, 26 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Production of beta-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethanol and beta-(4-hydroxyphenyl)lactic acid by Candida species. Narayanan TK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(3):384–9, Mar 76

Pyridine nucleotide-linked oxidation of methanol in methanol-assimilating yeasts. Mehta RJ. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1165–7, Dec 75

Phytochrome system of the yeast Candida guilliermondii and recovery from ultraviolet injury. Fraikin GY, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 95(1):27–30, Jul 76

[Demonstration of 2 phosphate transport systems in Candida tropicalis] Blasco F, et al. **Biochimie** 58(3):351–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antimicrobial activity of Candida hordei De Miranda and Diem] Diem HG. **Experientia** 31(8):927–9, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolism of respiration and fermentation of Candida tropicalis Berkout] Pons g, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(7):537–45, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Metabolic products of microorganisms. 156. Synthesis and biosynthesis of substituted tryptanthrins (author's transl)] Fiedler E, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 107(3):249–56, 1 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[De novo biosynthesis of nicotinic acid in candida lipolytica] Böttcher F, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(4):223–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Protoplast formation and cell degradation of n-alkane-grown Candida guilliermondii and Candida spec] Hübner S, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(3):175–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Breakdown of n-hexadecane-1-14c by subcellular particles of Candida lipolytica] Rohde HG, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(3):195–201, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Effect of different pH values on the medium on the synthesis of antibiotics in the joint cultivation of Actinomyces levoris with yeasts] Iakovleva EP. **Antibiotiki** 21(6):494–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of cyanide resistant respiration among Candida lipolytics yeasts] Akimenko VK. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(1):146–50, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The frequency of the development of mutants with altered respiratory activity among polyploid strains of Candida scottii] Imshenetskii AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(1):142–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preliminary metabolism of D-ribose by Candida bombi] Karasevich IuN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(2):202–5, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Increased flavinogenesis in 1 of the strains of Candida tropicalis] Medvedeva GA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(5):945–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic characteristics of thermophilic microorganisms] Pozmogova IN. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(3):492–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of endogenous respiration of Candida mycoderma on the operation of the cytochrome system and the oxidation of glucose, ethanol and acids of the Krebs cycle] Sokolov GV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(6):970–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Yeast growth on solid natural oil] Vol'fova O, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(6):1046–50, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the composition of intracellular lipids and hydrocarbons in Candida tropicalis in the absence of growth] Zhelifonova VP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(6):1041–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of primary alcohols and palmitic acid in the microbiological oxidation of hexadecane] Berezin IV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(5):653–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cultivation conditions on the synthesis of citric and isocitric acids in Candida lipolytica on hexadecane medium] Illarionova VI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(2):172–8, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the relative volume of the incorporations of a lipid nature by Candida guilleirmondii yeast cultured on hydrocarbons] Kazantsev EN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(5):640–44, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of magnesium concentration in the culture medium on the trace element requirement of yeasts] Korotchenko NI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(6):873–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of urea and amino acids of the ornithine cycle on the biomass accumulation and amino acids synthesis by Candida guilliermondii] Makarova EN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(3):322–5, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Double substrate-oxygen limitation of the growth of methanol oxidizing yeasts] Podgorsky VS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(3):326–30, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of glyoxylate cycle enzymes of yeast during hydrocarbon nutrition] Volkova MV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(2):157–61, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of temperature conditions of cultivation of thermotolerant Candida tropicalis K-41 on the amino acid composition of cells] Kvasnikov EI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(3):377–9, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Ability of yeast from the genus Candida to assimilate sugars and acetic acid from mineral medium and sulfite liquors] Kvasnikov EI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(3):284–9, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Carbohydrate synthesis by thermotolerant Candida tropicalis yeasts and Micrococcus freudenreichii bacteria] Loiko ZI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(5):553–5, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Study of cellular lipids in Candida tropicalis K-41 on media with 1-alkenes] Loiko ZI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(1):3–6, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Regulation of amino acid formation in Candida tropicalis K-41 cultured on hydrocarbons of different nature] Masumian VIa, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(3):290–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Free amino acids of Candida tropicalis K-41 grown on mixture of alkenes and alkanes] Osadcha AI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(5):569–72, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PATHOGENICITY

Candida paropsilosis infection. Dehghanian J, et al. **South Med J** 69(1):68–9, Jan 76

PHYSIOLOGY

The mode of interaction between the substrate and cell surface of the hydrocarbon-utilizing yeast Candida tropicalis. Kaeppeli O, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(7):967–74, Jul 76

[The effect of submaximal temperature on thermotolerant yeasts] Pozmogova IN. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(1):97–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Differentiation of pathogenic species of Candida by their recovery characteristics following ultraviolet irradiation. Sarachek A, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(1–2):165–80, 1976

[Effects of light shielding and reversible inactivation of Candida guilliermondii, induced by 313 nm light] Fraĭkin Gla, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 227(5):1241–3, 11 Apr 76 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intercellular matrix in colonies of Candida. Joshi KR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):1139–43, Sep 75

[Electron microscopic study of Candida tropicalis yeasts grown on a medium containing selenium] Reshetnikova IA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(3):556–8, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Structure of Candida tropicalis K-41 thermotolerant yeasts at various growing temperatures on a mineral medium with hydrocarbons] Stepaniuk VV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 9(5):429–35, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the fine structure of the methanol—oxidizing yeast Candida boidinii T-2 Romanenko V, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(5):556–60, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CANDIDA ALBICANS

The effect of phenylbutazone and chloramphenicol on phagocytosis of radiolabelled Candida albicans by human monocytes cultured in vitro. Odegaard A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(1):37–44, Feb 76

Synergism between ultrasonic waves and hydrogen peroxide in the killing of micro-organisms. Ahmed FI, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(1):31–40, Aug 75

The effect of glycoprotein from Candida albicans on functions of rat platelets. Nosál R, et al. **Toxicon** 14(4):313–8, 1976

[Monilia sepsis in patients with cronic exacerbated myeloleukemia with a positive lymphocyte transformation test] Popova L. **Vutr Boles** 13(5):101–3, 1974 **(Bul)**

[Fungicidal and phagocytic activity against 'Candida albicans' of human neutrophils in serum depleted in C3 and C4 (author's transl)] Kernbaum S. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(1):75–81, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral Candida albicans endophthalmitis in Candida septicemia] Gdal-on M, et al. **Harefuah** 89(8):351–3, 15 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ANALYSIS

Nucleic acid homology studies among Candida albicans, Syringospora albicans and Leucosporidium species. Segal E, et al. **Microbios** 12(49):111–7, 1975

CYTOLOGY

Mode of action of the polyene antibiotic candicidin: binding factors in the wall of Candida albicans. Hammond SM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(4):561–8, Apr 76

Variation in the lethal response in mice to yeast-like and pseudohyphal forms of Candida albicans. Mardon DN, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(11):1681–7, Nov 75

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of potentially pathogenic yeastlike fungi by clotrimazole in combination with 5-fluorocytosine or amphotericin B. Beggs WH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):863–5, Jun 76

Triethyl-n-hexylammonium triethyl-n-hexylboride: a new antimicrobial showing activity against Candida albicans and gram-positive bacteria. Rosenthal KS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(4):510–2, Oct 75

Toxicity of nalidixic acid on candida albicans, Saccharomyces cerevisiae, and Kluyveromyces lactis. Sobieski RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):485–92, Mar 76

Fungitoxicity of 1,4-naphthoquinones to Candida albicans and Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Gershon H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(9):1317–21, Sep 75

Mode of action of 5-fluorocytosine and mechanisms of resistance. Polak A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 21(3–4):113–30, 1975

Decontamination of gnotobiotic mice experimentally monoassociated with Candida albicans. Wagner M, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(6):1401–4, Dec 75

Differential effects of monovalent and divalent ions upon the mode of action of the polyene antibiotic candicidin. Hammond SM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(1):59–68, Aug 76

Susceptibility of coccidioides immitis, Candida albicans, and Cryptococcus neoformans to amphotericin B, flucytosine, and clotrimazole. Hoeprich PD, et al. **J Infect Dis**

132(2):133–41, Aug 75

Proceedings: Synergism between 5-fluorocytosine and polyene antibiotics. Polak A. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 42(4):234–5, 1975

[Immunosuppressive therapy and candidacidal activity of human neutrophils (author's transl)] Kernbaum S. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 15(6):677–81, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of minocycline on Candida albicans. 'In vitro' study: comparison with tetracycline] Lavarde V, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(9):725–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The anticandida action of the saponine from Primula (author's transl)] Margineanu C, et al. **Planta Med** 30(1):35–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological and clinical effects of methylpartricin on Trichomonas vaginalis and Candida albicans] Perju A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(9):733–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Action mechanism of 5-fluorocytosine. IV. Morphological observation and development of the resistant cells] Arai T, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):257, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[In vitro study of the antimicrobial action of some anions frequently used in the iontophoretic treatment of infected root canals] Stein M. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 21(4):305–18, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of debariocidine on Candida albicans and Debariomyces kloeckeri] Lanzuela F, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 28(1–2):1–11, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Separation and some characterizations of NADPH–enoyl CoA reductase(s) from Candida albicans. Ishidate K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(11):2685–91, Nov 74

Enzymic activity of purified plasma membranes from the yeast and mycelial forms of Candida albicans. Marriott MS. **J Gen Microbiol** 89(2):345–52, Aug 75

Enzyme cytochemistry of Candida albicans. De Nollin S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 23(10):758–65, Oct 75

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A quantitative study of the growth of Candida albicans in vented and unvented blood–culture bottles. Braunstein H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(1):87–90, Jul 76

Colonization of the intestinal tract of conventional mice with Candida albicans and treatment with antifungal agents. Turner JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(5):787–92, May 76

Growth, respiration and cytology of acetate–negative mutants of Candida albicans. Kot EJ, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 41(3):229–38, 1975

Microbiol growth in lipid emulsions used in parenteral nutrition. Melly MA, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(12):1479–81, Dec 75

Germination of Candida albicans induced by proline. Dabrowa N, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(3):830–5, Mar 76

Experimental Candida albicans infection in conventional mice and germfree rats. Rogers T, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(1):33–8, Jul 76

Germ tube formation from zonal rotor fractions of Candida albicans. Chaffin WL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):771–6, May 76

Germ tube and chlamydospore formation by Candida albicans on a new medium. Beheshti F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(4):345–8, Oct 75

Selective interaction of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Candida albicans and its possible role in clinical specimens. Hipp SS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(5):476–7, May 75

Effect of xylitol on the growth of three oral strains of Candida albicans. Mäkinen KK, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(6):1239, Nov–Dec 75

The production and growth characteristics of yeast and mycelial forms of Candida albicans in continuous culture. Shepherd MG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 93(2):361–70, Apr 76

Routine use of modified Sabouraud's dextrose broth in the germ tube test for Candida albicans. Odds FC, et al. **Med Lab Technol** 32(1):23–6, Jan 75

Resistance of the Candida albicans filamentous cycle to environmental change. Evans EG, et al. **Sabouraudia** 13(2):231–8, Jul 75

An amino acid liquid synthetic medium for the development of mycelial and yeast forms of Candida Albicans. Lee KL, et al. **Sabouraudia** 13(2):148–53, Jul 75

Factors affecting plaque formation by Candida albicans infecting the chick chorio–allantoic membrane. Wain WH, et al. **Sabouraudia** 14(2):149–51, Jul 76

[Study of various factors affecting the colonization of the digestive tract in white mice by Candida albicans] Auger P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(3):334–7, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Study of various aspects of the pathogenesis of Candida albicans infections] Auger P, et al. **Sabouraudia** 13(3):263–73, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A synthetic medium for rapid chlamydospore formation in Candida albicans] Meinhof W, et al. **Mykosen** 18(7):291–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induction of germination and formation of chlamydospores in Candida albicans] Simonetti N, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(2):183–6, Mar–Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Filamentation test, comparative study in 6 culture media] Delgado Florencio V, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 66(11–12):595–604, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Late asthmatic reactions to inhalation of fractions from extracts of Candida albicans and Asperguillus fumigatus. Kabe J. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 20–21(4):393–401, 1974–75

Relationship among skin tests, bronchial challenge and serology in house dust and Candida albicans allergic asthma. Kurimoto Y. **Ann Allergy** 35(3):131–41, Sep 75

Effects of hyperosmolality on candidacidal activity of human neutrophil polymorphonuclear leukocytes and on clumping of Candida albicans by human serum. Kernbaum S. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(3):109–14, May 76 (35 ref.)

Antibodies mediating type I skin test reactions to polysaccharide and protein antigens of Candida albicans. Longbottom JL, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(1):41–9, Jan 76

Histological and immunological studies on eosinophilic granuloma of soft tissue, so–called Kimura's disease. Takenaka T, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(1):27–39, Jan 76

Precipitins to Candida albicans in chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis studied by crossed immunoelectrophoresis with intermediate gel. Correlation with clinical and immunological findings. Axelsen NH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(3):385–94, Jul 74

Precipitins to Candida albicans in chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis studied by crossed immunoelectrophoresis with intermediate gel. Correlation with clinical and immunological findings. Axelsen NH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(3):385–94, Jul 74

Standardization of lymphocyte transformation to Candida immunogen. Foroozanfar N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(2):301–9, Feb 74

Cytoplasmic antigens unique to the mycelial or yeast phase of Candida albicans. Syverson RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(5):1184–8, Nov 75

Mechanisms involved in elimination of organisms from experimental cutaneous Candida albicans infections in guinea pigs. Sohnle PG, et al. **J Immunol** 117(2):523–30, Aug 76

Skin reaction and macrophage migration inhibition tests for polysaccharides from Aspergillus fumigatus and Candida albicans. Suzuki M, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(5):355–62, Oct 75

Letter: Allergy in the gastrointestinal tract. Alexander JG. **Lancet** 2(7947):1264, 20 Dec 75

Effect of antibodies on the respiration and morphology of Candida Albicans. Grappel SF, et al. **Sabouraudia** 14(1):51–60, Mar 76

Cell electrophoretic studies on the cellular immune response to Candida albicans in rabbits. Jenssen HL, et al. **Sabouraudia** 13(2):123–31, Jul 75

[Sensitivity and resistance of pathogenic yeasts to 5–fluoropyrimidines. I.—Relation between the phenotypes of resistance to 5–fluorocytosine, the serotype of Candida albicans and the ecology of various species of Candida of human origin (author's transl)] Drouhet E, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126B(1):25–39, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The demonstration of precipitating antibodies in candida infection] Friedrich E, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(2):108–11, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[The lymphocyte transformation test in infants with candidiasis] Seebacher C, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(2):131–4, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Column chromatographic isolation of Candida albicans antigens] Werner H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(2):93–6, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[The value of skin tests with Candida albicans extracts] Wozniak KD, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(2):142, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[The lymphocyte stimulation test (LST) for the demonstration of sensibilization to fungi. 1. Demonstration of the method] Friedrich E, et al. **Mykosen** 18(4):135–47, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electroimmunoprecipitation for the determination of precipitating antibodies in Candida mycoses—a comparison with other serological investigation methods] Kaben U, et al. **Mykosen** 18(9):367–73, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic reactions with Candida albicans] Seeliger HP, et al. **Mykosen** 18(4):149–60, Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Correlation between results of intracutaneous and lymphocyte transformation tests with Candida albicans antigens] Lischka G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 50(20):853–8, 15 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Antigenic relations between C. albicans and T. glabrata] Faggi E, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(2):187–90, Mar–Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Extraction of soluble antigens from Candida albicans by means of hypertonic salt solution (3M KCl)] Marconi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(20):1432–5, 30 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Agglutination of Candida albicans cells following the extraction of soluble antigens with 3M KCl and autoclaving] Marconi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(20):1436–9, 30 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Immunological responses to cultural filtrates in guinea pigs sensitized to Aspergillus fumigatus and Candida albicans] Suzuki M, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(4):583–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the phagocytic function of rat macrophages treated with antibiotics in the process of immunization with C. albicans vaccine] Karaev ZO, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(11):1027–9, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Change in the immunoreactivity of white rats immunized with a Candida albicans vaccine during the use of antibiotics] Karaev ZO, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(6):537–42, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of immune tolerance to microbial and cross–reacting tissue antigens in mice] Ogurtsov RP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(12):59–62, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of antibiotics on the nucleic acid level in the lymphoid organs of rats immunized with C. albicans] Karaev ZO, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):139–41, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Candida and skin reaction to candidina] Freyermut Jiménez A. **Alergia** 23(2):53–86, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypersensitivity to 'Candida albicans' and other fungi in patients with chronic urticaria] Serrano H. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 3(5):289–98, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antigenic properties of cells and their components in culture of Candida albicans of different virulence] Bidnenko SI. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(1):98–102, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Are yeasts in vaginal smears intracellular or extracellular? Schnell JD, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(4):343–6, Jul–Aug 76

An epidemiological survey of N. gonorrhoeae, Trichomonas vaginalis and Candida albicans in female venereological patients. pp. 95–6. Eriksson G, et al. **In: Danielsson D, et al., ed. Genital infections and their complications. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1975. WC 140 S988p 1974.**

Blood culture technique based on centrifugation: developmental phase. Dorn GL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(3):251–7, Mar 76

Pagano–Levin Candida test medium: evaluation using vaginal samples. Sinski JT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(2):206–11, Feb 75

A simple technique for observing germ tube formation in Candida albicans. Cartwright RY. **J Clin Pathol** 29(3):267–8, Mar 76

Identification of the yeast–like fungi from systemic infections. Boyd E. **Med Lab Technol** 32(2):115–9, Apr 75

The prevalence of mycotic infections and the immunologic response in patients with housewives' eczema. Feuerman E, et al. **Mykosen** 19(2):51–4, Feb 76

[Proceedings: Ocular localizations during Candida albicans septicemia in children] Gaudier B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(5):494, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Mycological studies on toothbrushes] Noga K, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(5):396–8, May 76 **(Ger)**

[The occurrence of Candida albicans in the human environment] Scherwitz C. **Mykosen** 18(4):181–9, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ureteral obstruction due to a candida bezoar following kidney transplantation] Stäubli M, et al. **Mykosen** 18(10):443–8, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[The role of fungi in the pathology of caries] Ferenczi I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69(7):193–6, Jul 76 **(Hun)**

[Identification of Candida albicans from various materials] Grimaldi G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 11(4):786–93, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of yeast–like fungi from the Candida genus in the ecosystem of the digestive tract] Banach–Piątkowska W. **Wiad Lek** 29(2):111–5, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of Candida albicans in persons working with food] Joković B. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 32(6):638–40, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

METABOLISM

An alternate respiratory pathway in Candida albicans. Kot EJ, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(1–2):33–48, 1976

Sterol biosynthesis in antibiotic sensitive and resistant Candida. Fryberg M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(1):171–7, Mar 76

Tunicamycin inhibition of (3H) glucosamine incorporation into yeast glycoproteins: binding of tunicamycin and interaction with phospholipids. Kuo SC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):574–81, Feb 76

Structure and biosynthesis of yeast cell wall glycoproteins. pp. 1001–10. Masler L, et al. **In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.**

Letter: A gonococcal–inhibitory factor in C albicans. Hipp S. **J Am Vener Dis Assoc** 2(1):36–7, Sep 75

Antagonism by sterols of the action of amphotericin and filipin on the release of potassium ions from Candida albicans and Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. capri. Archer DB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(1):187–90, Sep 75

Variations in the response to N–acetyl–D–glucosamine by isolates of Candida albicans. Wain WH, et al. **Mycopathologia** 58(1):27–9, 4 Jun 76

Trehalose and glycogen levels during the initial stages of growth of Candida albicans. Arnold WN, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 7(4):369–80, 1975

[Analysis of in vivo action of canditoxin. (II)] Iwata K, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):235, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Evidence of potentially pathogenic fungi in the swimming pool water] Tiano P, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(2):190–2,

Mar–Apr 75 (Ita)

[Pathogenicity of some microorganisms for chicken gnotobiotes] Moskalik RS, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):57–8, Mar 76 (Rus)

[Experimental infection caused by an association of cultures of a fungus of the genus Candida and Staphylococcus] Mikhno IL, et al. **Med Educ** 38(2):188–96, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Effects of Candida albicans on wound-healing in an animal model (author's transl)] Dorn M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 256(2):205–12, 27 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Study on the serum factors which induce germination and production of chlamydospores in Candida albicans] Tarsi R, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 26(1):57–63, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intercellular matrix in colonies of Candida. Joshi KR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):1139–43, Sep 75

Freeze-etching observations of Candida albicans. Hasegawa T. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 2(4):159–61, Dec 75

Changes in the cell surface of the dimorphic forms of Candida albicans by treatment with hydrolytic enzymes. Chattaway FW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):335–47, Aug 76

The morphology of Candida albicans in human candidosis. A light and electron microscopic study. Stoetzner H, et al. **Mykosen** 18(12):511–8, Dec 75

[Morphology of tissue forms of causative agents of visceral mycoses. Studies of polysaccharide and protein histochemistry. (8. Candida albicans and Cladosporium strains)] Bader G, et al. **Mykosen** 18(11):479–99, Nov 75 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CANDIDA UTILIS see **TORULOPSIS**

CANDIDIASIS see **MONILIASIS**

CANDY

Survival of Salmonella east bourne and Salmonella typhimurium in chocolate. Tamminga SK, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(1):41–7, Feb 76

[Sugar-free, tooth-protecting chewing gum and candy. Results of a 7-year study] Schneider P, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 86(2):150–66, Feb 76 (Ger)

[New tables of components and nutritive value of food products. II. Composition and nutritive value of non-perishable confectionery] Szczapanska A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(1):63–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CANES see under **ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT**

CANINE TOOTH see **CUSPID**

CANINE TRACHEOBRONCHITIS VIRUS see under **HERPESVIRUSES**

CANKER SORE see **STOMATITIS, APHTHOUS**

CANNABIDIOL see under **CANNABIS**

CANNABIS

Plasma testosterone levels in healthy male marijuana smokers. Cushman P Jr. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 2(2):269–75, 1975

Letter: Seiden queried. Hickey JL. **Am J Public Health** 65(10):1114–5, Oct 75

Gas chromatography/mass spectrometric and nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometric studies of carcinogenic polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in tobacco and marijuana smoke condensates. Lee ML, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(2):405–16, Feb 76

The interaction of hashish compounds with planar lipid bilayer membranes (BLM). Bach D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(11):1241–4, 1 Jun 76

The effect of hashish compounds on pphospholipid phase transition. Bach D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(4):889–94, 15 Jul 76

Marijuana and heroin: a study of initiation of drug use by heroin addicts. Duncan DF. **Br J Addict** 70(2):192–7, Jun 75

Patterns of use of alcohol, cannabis and tobacco in a student population. Einstein R, et al. **Br J Addict** 70(2):145–50, Jun 75

Illegal drug use by Israeli youth. Harrison J. **Br J Addict** 70(3):335–7, Sep 75

Is Australia going to pot: some trends relating to marihuana. Hasleton S, et al. **Br J Addict** 70(3):325–34, Sep 75

The use of Indian hemp in Zaire: a formulation of hypotheses on the basis of an inquiry using a written questionnaire. Verbeke R, et al. **Br J Addict** 71(2):167–74, Jun 76

A further comparison of cannabis (marijuana) users and non-users. Wells B, et al. **Br J Addict** 71(2):161–5, Jun 76

Cannabis and its users in Nepal. Sharma BP. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:550–2, Dec 75

The Marihuana Control Act of 1975 – H.R. 6108. **Clin Toxicol** 8(6):645–8, 1975

Quitting marijuana. Pack AT, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(4):205–9, Apr 76

The structure of cannabitriol. Chan WR, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):283–4, 15 Mar 76

Hypnotic susceptibility during cannabis intoxication. pp. 699–700. Fisher S, et al.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.

Human pharmacology of marihuana: what next? pp. 705–6. Hollister LE.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.

delta9-Tetrahydrocannabinol—potential precursor of 'false hormones'? pp. 707–9. Szara S.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.

Identification of hydroxylated cannabinoids by PMR and mass spectroscopy. pp. 159–68. Binder M.
In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975.

Some aspects of cannabis smoke chemistry. pp. 39–49. Kephalas TA, et al.
In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975.

Cannabinoid chemistry: an overview. pp. 3–13. Mechoulam R, et al.
In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975. (31 ref.)

Pyrolysis of cannabinoids. pp. 31–8. Salemink CA.
In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975.

The cost of marijuana laws. pp. 461–73. Kaplan J.
In: Radouco-Thomas S, ed. Pharmacologie, toxicologie, et abus des psychotomimétiques (hallucinogenes). Quebec, Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 1974. QV 109 L392p 1973.

Potential dangers of cannabis. Kaymakçalan S. **Int J Addict** 10(4):721–35, 1975

Drug patterns in the chronic marijuana user. Klonoff H, et al. **Int J Addict** 11(1):71–80, 1976

Variables related to cannabis use. Mullins CJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 10(3):481–502, 1975

Kif in Morocco. Nahas GG, et al. **Int J Addict** 10(6):977–93, 1975

A factor-analytic examination of sexual behaviors and attitudes and marihuana usage. Burdsal C, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 31(3):568–72, Jul 75

Predicting time of onset of marijuana use: a developmental study of high school youth. Jessor R. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(1):125–34, Feb 76

On the legality of cannabis; the responsibility of the expert witness. Lowry WT, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 20(4):624–9, Oct 75

Letter: 'Legal' species of cannabis. Small E. **J Forensic Sci** 20(4):739–41, Oct 75

Marihuana—a political drug. Johnson MH. **J Med Soc NJ** 72(10):866–8, Oct 75

The stability of cannabis and its preparations on storage. Fairbairn JW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(1):1–7, Jan 76

Marijuana: its meaning to a high school population. LaDriere ML, et al. **J Psychol** 91(Second Half):297–307, Nov 75

Special contribution: national survey of marijuana use and attitudes. Bryant TE. **J Sch Health** 45(9):544–6, Nov 75

Pneumomediastinum in heroin and marijuana users. Mattox KL. **JACEP** 5(1):26–8, Jan 76

Letter: Marihuana use among epileptics. Feeney DM. **JAMA** 235(11):1105, 15 Mar 76

A fatal motor-car accident and cannabis use. Investigation by radioimmunoassay. Teale D, et al. **Lancet** 1(7965):884–5, 24 Apr 76

Tetrahydrocannabinol (THC): metabolism and subjective effects. Stillman R, et al. **Life Sci** 19(4):569–76, 15 Aug 76

The forensic significance of the age and origin of cannabis. De Faubert Maunder MJ. **Med Sci Law** 16(2):78–90, Apr 76

Decriminalize, don't legalize. Society's marihuana position—modify law. **Pa Med** 79(1):14, Jan 76

Cannabis intoxication: effects of monetary incentive on performance, a controlled investigation of behavioural tolerance in moderate users of cannabis. Casswell S. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(2):423–34, Oct 75

Decisions about drug use: an application of the choice-shifts paradigm. Sadava SW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1119–33, Jun 76

Cannabis-related acute brain syndrome following major trauma. Schweitzer G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(16):639–40, 10 Apr 75

Stages in adolescent involvement in drug use. Kandel D. **Science** 190(4217):912–4, 28 Nov 75

[Indian cannabis. Physiopathological data] Nahas G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(7):423–6, 14 Feb 76 (Fre)

[Cannabis and khat] Vaille C. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(17):1149–50, 24 Apr 76 (Fre)

[Identification of potential cannalis containing substance metabolites: nuclear resonance and mass spectroscopic studies on side chain hydroxylation of cannabinoids] Binder M, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 57(6):1626–41, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Motivation and effect of consumption of hallucinogens] Bron B. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 25(4):128–39, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Medicines developed from hashish] Mechoulam R. **Harefuah** 90(8):378–80, 16 Apr 76 (Heb)

[Study on drug use in Bergen 1975] Retterstol N. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(31):1804, 10 Nov 75 (Nor)

[The experience of school children with drugs at Wuppertal] Retterstol N. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(31):1804–5, 10 Nov 75 (Nor)

[Female sterility in hemp (Cannabis sativa L.)] Soroka VP. **Tsitol Genet** 8(5):448–9, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Matching varieties of hemp when selecting for heterosis] Stepanov GS. **Tsitol Genet** 8(5):441–4, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Marihuana psychoses] Farini Duggan J, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 22(1):63–70, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Clinical evaluation of patients addicted to marihuana in Baja California] Velázquez GF. **Salud Publica Mex** 17(4):487–92, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An inhalation aerosol of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Olsen JL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(1):86, Jan 76

Effects of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol on social behaviour in mice: comparison between two vehicles. Dorr M, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(1):87–91, 5 May 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Interaction between marihuana and altitude on a complex behavioral task in baboons. Lewis MF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(2):121–3, Feb 76

Chronic cannabis users: Further analysis of objective test results. Soueif MI. **Bull Narc** 27(4):1–26, Oct–Dec 75

Some determinants of psychological deficits associated with chronic cannabis consumption. Soueif MI. **Bull Narc** 28(1):25–42, Jan–Mar 76

Some aspects of drug abuse in Rhodesia. Part I. Buchan T. **Cent Afr J Med** 21(11):235–8, Nov 75

Drug flashbacks. II. Some additional findings. Stanton MD, et al. **Int J Addict** 11(1):53–69, 1976

Relative value of various etiological factors in short lasting, adverse psychological reactions to cannabis smoking. Negrete JC, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 7(1–4):249–59, 1972

Letter: Marihuana: can it hurt you? Beuthin F. **JAMA** 233(13):1357, 29 Sep 75

Marijuana. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(17):69–70, 13 Aug 76

Just what can you tell your patients about marihuana? DuPont RL. **Med Times** 104(1):120–3, 127–31, Jan 76

Subacute effects of heavy marihuana smoking on pulmonary function in healthy men. Tashkin DP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(3):125–9, 15 Jan 76

Editorial: The smoke in marihuana smoking. Vachon L. **N Engl J Med** 294(3):160–1, 15 Jan 76

Psychosis following ingestion of hemp in children. Binitie A. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(3):301–2, 21 Nov 75

Teratologic evaluation of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol in mice, including a review of the literature. Fleischman RW, et al. **Teratology** 12(1):47–50, Aug 75

[Psychotic episodes following hashish smoking] Pietzcker A. **Nervenarzt** 46(7):378–83, Jul 75 (Ger)

[Flashbacks. Clinical and social significance 1 1/2—4 years after the 1st admission] Holsten F. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(15):875–8, 30 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

(–)-8beta-hydroxymethyl-delta1-tetrahydrocannabinol: a novel physiologically active analog of delta1-tetrahydrocannabinol. Razdan RK, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):416–7, 15 Apr 76

Total synthesis of cannabidiol and delta1-tetrahydrocannabinol metabolites. Lander N, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (1):8–16, 1976

Relative potency of tetrahydrocannabinol derivatives on tonic immobility in chickens. Maser JD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(6):1069–72, Nov–Dec 75

Anticonvulsant activity of four oxygenated cannabidiol derivatives. Carlini EA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(1):1–15, Sep 75

Characterization of three monohydroxyacid and two dihydroxyacid metabolites of delta 1-tetrahydrocannabinol in mouse liver. Harvey DJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(4):585–99, Apr 76

[Synthesis of (–)-11 Hydroxy-delta8-6a, 10a-trans-tetrahydrocannabinol] Petrzilka T, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 57(1):121–50, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Analysis of marijuana samples from different origins by high-resolution gas–liquid chromatography for forensic application. Novotny M, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(1):24–9, Jan 76

Preparation and monitoring of marijuana smoke condensate samples. Patel AR, et al. **Bull Narc** 27(3):47–54, Jul–Sep 75

Notes on marijuana identification in criminal cases. Metzger MH. **Clin Toxicol** 8(4):465–73, 1975

A possible chemical basis for the higher mutagenicity of marijuana smoke as compared to tobacco smoke. Novotny M, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):280–2, 15 Mar 76

The absence of tetrahydrocannabinol from hops. Fenselau C, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(1):35–9, Jan 76

Quantification of trace substances in biological samples using HPLC–MS techniques. pp. 291–6. Valentine JL, et al.
In: Hemphill DD, ed. Trace substances in environmental health–IX. Columbia, Univ of Missouri, 1975. W3 C936.

Pharmacokinetics of delta9–tetrahydrocannabinol and its metabolites: importance and relationship in developing methods for detecting cannabis in biologic fluids. pp. 169–78. Lemberger L.
In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975.

Radioimmunoassay of cannabis products in blood and urine. pp. 71–85. Marks V, et al.
In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975.

Identification of cannabinoids and metabolites in biological materials by combined gas–liquid chromatography—mass spectrometry. pp. 51–62. Wall ME, et al.
In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975.

Detection and identification of compounds in cannabis. pp. 15–30. Waller CW, et al.
In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975.

The identification of marihuana. pp. 275–80. Fochtman FW.
In: Winek CL, ed. Toxicology annual 1974. New York, Dekker, 1975. W1 TO95BE. (18 ref.)

Cannabis smoke condensate. Identification of some acids, bases, and phenols. Jones LA, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 23(6):1129–31, Nov–Dec 75

Chromatographic separation of cannabinoids and their monooxygenated derivatives. Fonseka K, et al.
J Chromatogr 120(2):334–8, 26 May 76

Detection of lysergic acid diethylamide, delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol and related compounds by plasma chromatography. Karasek FW, et al.
J Chromatogr 105(2):345–52, 26 Feb 75

On–column silylation of cannabinoids after injections of solid plant material and cold trapping. Rasmussen KE.
J Chromatogr 114(1):250–4, 12 Nov 75

Cannabis sativa L. (Marijuana). VII. The relative specificity of the RIM test. Segelman AB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 123(1):79–100, 21 Jul 76

High pressure liquid chromatography on cannabis. Identification of separated constituents. Smith RN.
J Chromatogr 115(1):101–6, 10 Dec 75

Minor components of cannabis resin. VI. Mass spectrometric data and gas chromatographic retention times of components eluted after cannabinol. Strömberg L.
J Chromatogr 121(2):313–22, 23 JUN 76

Rapid, quantitative determination of tetrahydrocannabinol in marihuana by gas chromatography. Fairlie K, et al.
J Chromatogr Sci 14(7):334–5, Jul 76

Proceedings: Cannabinoid pattern in Cannabis sativa L. seedlings as an indication of chemical race. Fairbairn JW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?–2:90P, Dec 75

Characterization of the butyl homologues of delta1–tetrahydrocannabinol, cannabinol and cannabidiol in samples of cannabis by combined gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. Harvey DJ. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(4):280–5, Apr 76

Distinction of synthetic cannabidiol, cannabichromene, and cannabivarin by GLC using on–column methylation. Bailey K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(10):1719–20, Oct 75

Isolation of cannabisativine, an alkaloid, from Cannabis sativa L. root. Turner CE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(7):1084–5, Jul 76

Editorial: Cannabis and road accidents. **Med J Aust** 1(21):771, 22 May 76

The essential oil of Cannabis sativa. Malingré T, et al.
Planta Med 28(1):56–61, Aug 75

New approaches to assay of cannabinoids in biological extracts. Loeffler KO, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:363–8, 1975

High–resolution gas chromatography/mass spectrometric analysis of tobacco and marijuana sterols. Novotny M, et al. **Steroids** 27(5):665–73, May 76

Detection and identification of delta 8– and delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol in saliva of man and autoradiographic investigation of their distribution in different organs of the monkey. Just WW, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 74:90–7, 1975

[Isolation of the principal phenolic constituents of Indian cannabis by column chromatography and preparative chromatography] Hoton–Dorge M. **J Pharm Belg** 29(5):415–22, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of cannabinoids in Cannabis sativa from Belgian origin (author's transl)] Van Boven M, et al.
J Pharm Belg 31(2):215–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Attempts of the demonstration of Cannabis–contents in exhaled air] Hauck G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:221–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rapid method for the identification of active ingredients of Cannabis using circular thin–layer chromatography] Alessandro A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(1):21–5, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study on the colorimetric reaction of Cannabis indica] Gagliardi L, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(1):18–22, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Mass fragmentographic assay for 11–hydroxy–delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol from plasma. Rosenfeld JM, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(4):726–9, Apr 76

The use of zonal ultracentrifugation in the investigation of the binding of delta9–tetrahydrocannabinol by plasma lipoproteins. Klausner HA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 3(4):314–9, Jul–Aug 75

The effect of cannabinol delta1–tetrahydro–cannabinol clearance from the blood. McCallum NK. **Experientia** 31(8):957–8, 15 Aug 75

Mass fragmentographic assays for the cannabinoids and their metabolites. pp. 87–92. Rosenfeld J.
In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975.

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Total synthesis of cannabidiol and delta1–tetrahydrocannabinol metabolites. Lander N, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (1):8–16, 1976

Drugs derived from cannabinoids. 1. Nitrogen analogs, benzopyranopyridines and benzopyranopyrroles. Pars HG, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(4):445–54, Apr 76

Drugs derived from cannabinoids. 2. Basic esters of nitrogen and carbocyclic analogs. Razdan RK, et al.
J Med Chem 19(4):454–61, Apr 76

Drugs derived from cannabinoids. 4. Effect of alkyl substitution in sulfur and carbocyclic analogs. Razdan RK, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(4):552–4, Apr 76

Drugs derived from cannabinoids. 3. Sulfur analogs, thiopyranobenzopyrans and thienobenzopyrans. Razdan RK, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(4):549–51, Apr 76

Drugs derived from cannabinoids. 6. Synthesis of cyclic analogues of dimethylheptylpyran. Razdan RK, et al.
J Med Chem 19(5):719–21, May 76

Drugs derived from cannabinoids. 5. delta6a,10a–Tetrahydrocannabinol and heterocyclic analogs containing aromatic side chains. Winn M, et al.
J Med Chem 19(4):461–71, Apr 76

CLASSIFICATION

American law and the species problem in Cannabis: science and semantics. Small E. **Bull Narc** 27(3):1–20, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Letter: The forensic taxonomy of Cannabis. Lowry WT.
J Forensic Sci 21(2):453–6, Apr 76

The forensic taxonomic debate on Cannabis: semantic hokum. Small E. **J Forensic Sci** 21(2):239–51, Apr 76

IMMUNOLOGY

delta9–Tetrahydrocannabinol suppression of the primary immune response in rats. Rosenkrantz H, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1(1):119–25, Sep 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of various solvent extractions for the chromatographic analysis of delta9–THC and its metabolites. pp. 63–9. Schoolar JC, et al.
In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975.

METABOLISM

In vitro metabolism of cannabinol in rat and rabbit liver. Syntheses of 2'–, 3'– and 5'–hydroxycannabinol. Widman M, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 12(4):385–92, 1975

The uptake of tritiated delta 1–tetrahydrocannabinol by the isolated vas deferens of the rat. Egan SM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 56(4):413–6, Apr 76

The uptake of delta9–tetrahydrocannabinol in choroid plexus and brain cortex in vitro and in vivo. Agnew WF, et al.
Brain Res 109(2):355–66, 11 Jun 76

Cannabidiol and its pharmacokinetic interaction with delta1–tetrahydrocannabinol. Levy S, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1268–9, 15 Nov 75

Microbial transformation of (–)–delta1–3,4–trans–tetrahydro–cannabinol by Cunninghamella blakesleeana Lender. Binder M.
Helv Chim Acta 59(5):1674–84, 14 Jun 76

Cannabinoids: metabolites hydroxylated in the pentyl side chain. pp. 141–57. Agurell S, et al.
In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975.

A comparison of the subcellular distribution of cannabinoids in the brains of tolerant and nontolerant dogs, rats, and mice after injecting radiolabeled delta9–tetrahydrocannabinol. pp. 349–65. Dewey WL, et al.
In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975.

Examination of the metabolites of delta1–tetrahydrocannabinol in mouse liver, heart, and lung by combined gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. pp. 93–109. Harvey DJ, et al.
In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975.

Sites of neurochemical action of delta9–tetrahydrocannabinol: interaction with reserpine. pp. 367–82. Ho BT, et al.
In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975.

Forensic, metabolic, and autoradiographic studies of delta8–and delta9–tetrahydrocannabinol. pp. 123–38. Just WW, et al.
In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975. (26 ref.)

Rate of penetration of delta9–tetrahydrocannabinol and 11–hydroxy–delta9–tetrahydrocannabinol to the brain of mice. pp. 179–85. Perez–Reyes M, et al.
In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975.

Changes in the metabolism of delta9–tetrahydrocannabinol caused by other cannabis constituents. pp. 187–92. Topp G, et al.
In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975.

Identification of monohydroxylated metabolites of cannabidiol formed by rat liver. Martin B, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 28(4):275–9, Apr 76

Metabolism of delta1–tetrahydrocannabinol by the isolated perfused dog lung. Comparison with in vitro liver metabolism. Widman M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(11):842–8, Nov 75

3H–delta9–tetrahydrocannabinol tissue and subcellular distribution in the central nervous system and tissue distribution in peripheral organs of tolerant and nontolerant dogs. Martin BR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(1):128–44, Jan 76

The physiologic disposition of marihuana in man. Lemberger L, et al. **Life Sci** 17(11):1637–42, 1 Dec 75 (30 ref.)

Relationship between the subcellular distribution of delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol and its metabolites in rat brain and the duration of the effect on motor activity. Magour S, et al. **Life Sci** 18(6):575–84, 15 Mar 76

Histochemical study of the stalked glandular hairs of the female Cannabis plants, using fast blue salt. André C, et al. **Planta Med** 29(4):361–6, Jun 76

Comparative autoradiographic and metabolic study of delta8– and delta9–tetrahydrocannabinol in the brain of the marmoset Callithrix jacchus. Erdmann G, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 47(1):53–8, 5 May 76

Marihuana metabolites in urine of man. V. Characterization and separation of polar metabolites of delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol. Kanter SL, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 10(2):215–9, Feb 75

Long–retained metabolites of delta9– and delta8–tetrahydrocannabinols identified as novel fatty acid conjugates. Leighty EG, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 14(1):13–28, May 76

Distribution studies of (14C)delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol in mice: effect of vehicle, route of administration, and duration of treatment. Mantilla–Plata B, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 34(2):292–300, Nov 75

[Binding of delta–8–THC to human serum proteins: binding as a function of lipoprotein composition] Capelle N, et al.
Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg 9(1):5–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of interaction of syntostigmine and cannabis upon the alimentary motor reflexes in cats. Navrátil J, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 17(1):66–7, Mar 75

Changes in rat adrenal medulla following delta9–tetrahydrocannabinol treatment. A histochemical study. Biswas B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(2):329–38, Oct 75

Tolerance to marijuana–induced tachycardia in man. Gibbins RJ, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(1):65–76, Jul 76

The effect of marijuana on carbohydrate metabolism. Permutt MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(2):220–4, Feb 76

Marijuana and hostility in a small–group setting. Salzman C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(9):1029–33, Sep 76

Delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol and lysergic acid diethylamide: comparative changes in the supraoptic and paraventricular neurosecretory activities in rat hypothalamus. Biswas B, et al. **Anat Anz** 138(4):324–31, 1975

Cardiovascular effects of cannabinol during oral surgery. Gregg JM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(2):203–13, Mar–Apr 76

Antibacterial activity of delta9–tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabidiol. Van Klingeren B, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 42(1–2):9–12, 1976

Marijuana consumption and tolerance to physiological and subjective effects. Babor TF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 32(12):1548–52, Dec 75

delta–9–Tetrahydrocannabinol: effect on macromolecular synthesis in human and other mammalian cells. Blevins RD, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 35(2):127–35, 11 Mar 76

Myeloid hyperplasia in growing rats after chronic treatment with delta 9-THC at behavioral doses. Giusti GV, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 34(2):169–72, 20 Oct 75

Marijuana smoking and cold tolerance in man. Hanna JM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(6):634–9, Jun 76

Cannabis: effects on hunger and thirst. Abel EL. **Behav Biol** 15(3):255–81, Nov 75 (144 ref.)

Effect of cannabis extract on the uterine monoamine oxidase activity of normal and estradiol treated rats. Chakrabarty I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(4):377–8, 15 Feb 76

Mode of action of hashish compounds in reducing blood platelet count. Levy R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(3):359–60, 1 Feb 76

Steroidogenic and lipolytic effects of cannabinols in the rat and the rabbit. Maier R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(18):1695–9, 15 Sep 75

Differential inhibition of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase from brain by hashish components. Schurr A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(10):1201–3, 15 May 76

The gamma-aminobutyric acid system in rat cerebellum during cannabinoid-induced cataleptoid state. Edery H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 54(3):406–8, Jul 75

Proceedings: Alterations in dopamine uptake in rat corpus striatum induced by combinations of stress and delta8-tetrahydrocannabinol (delta8-THC). Littleton JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):370P, Mar 76

Cannabis. Joyce CR. **Br J Psychiatry** Spec No 9:278–83, 1975 (22 ref.)

The effects of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol on action potentials in the mollusc Aplysia. Acosta-Urquidi J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(5):793–8, Oct 75

Epileptiform seizures in domestic fowl. V. The anticonvulsant activity of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Johnson DD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(6):1007–13, Dec 75

The inhibition of DNA synthesis by cannabinoids. Carchman RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(1):95–100, Jan 76

The effects of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol (cannabis) on cardiac performance with and without beta blockade. Kanakis C Jr, et al. **Circulation** 53(4):703–7, Apr 76

Cardiovascular effects of prolonged delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol ingestion. Benowitz NL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(3):287–97, Sep 75

Marijuana and T lymphocyte rosettes. Cushman P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(3):310–7, Mar 76

Effects of marihuana combined with secobarbital. Dalton WS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(3):298–304, Sep 75

Influence of cannabidiol on delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol effects. Dalton WS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(3):300–9, Mar 76

Effects of marihuana-dextroamphetamine combination. Evans MA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(3):350–8, Sep 76

Effects of marijuana extract and tetrahydrocannabinol on electroencephalographic sleep patterns. Feinberg I, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(6):782–94, Jun 76

Action of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol. An approach to the active metabolite hypothesis. Hollister LE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(06):714–9, Dec 75

Letter: Effects of marijuana in coronary disease. Kanakis C. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(1):94–5, Jan 76

Clinical pharmacology of nabilone, a cannabinol derivative. Lemberger L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(06):720–6, Dec 75

Role of biogenic amines in the effects of marijuana on EEG patterns in cats. Adams PM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(6):621–5, Dec 75

Adrenocortical changes in rats during acute and chronic administration of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Biswas B, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 10(2):139–48, Jun 76

The effect of chronically administered cannabis extract on the female genital tract of mice and rats. Dixit VP, et al. **Endokrinologie** 66(3):365–8, Dec 75

Inhibition of naloxone-induced withdrawal in morphine dependent mice by 1-trans-delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Bhargava HN. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(1):259–62, Mar 76

Antitussive activity of some naturally occurring cannabinoids in anesthetized cats. Gordon R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(2):309–13, Feb 76

Effects of acute administration of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol on pulmonary hemodynamics of anesthetized dogs. Jandhyala BS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 38(1):183–7, Jul 76

The interaction of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol with cholinomimetic drugs in an agonist-antagonist paradigm. Jones BC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 38(2):253–9, Aug 76

Anticonvulsant activity of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol compared with three other drugs. Sofia RD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(1):7–16, Jan 76

Effect of delta-THC on ethanol withdrawal in mice. Kralik PM, et al. **Experientia** 32(6):723–5, 15 Jun 76

Cannabidiol and its pharmacokinetic interaction with delta1-tetrahydrocannabinol. Levy S, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1268–9, 15 Nov 75

Great apes and rhesus monkeys as subjects for psychopharmacological studies of stimulants and depressants. Pieper WA. **Fed Proc** 35(11):2254–7, Sep 76

Primate social behavior as a method of analysis of drug action: studies with THC in monkeys. Sassenrath EN, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(11):2238–44, Sep 76

Effect of acute delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol treatment on serum luteinizing hormone and prolactin levels in adult female rats. Chakravarty I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 26(9):947–8, Sep 75

Marijuana and human performance. Salvendy G, et al. **Hum Factors** 17(3):229–35, Jun 75

Effect of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) on the kinetic morphology of spermatozoa. pp. 189–93. Shahar A, et al.
In: Afzelius BA, ed. The functional anatomy of the spermatozoon. New York, Pergamon Press, 1975. W3 WE429 v.23 1973.

Experimental studies with delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol in volunteers—subjective syndromes, physiological changes and after-effects. pp. 701–2. Dittrich A, et al.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.

Effects of cannabis on human EEG and heart rate—evidence of tolerance development on chronic use. pp. 703–4. Fink M, et al.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.

The effects of delta9-thc on simulated driving performance. pp. 693–8. Ladewig D, et al.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.

The commission's experimental studies of acute effects of marijuana, delta9-thc and alcohol in humans. pp. 685–8. Miller RD, et al.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.

Cannabis and alcohol: effects of simulated car driving and psychological tests. Correlation with urinary metabolites. pp. 689–91. Rafaelsen OJ, et al.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.

Effects of cannabinol derivatives on blood pressure, body weight, pituitary-adrenal function, and mitochondrial respiration in the rat. pp. 425–38. Birmingham MK, et al.
In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975.

Delta9-Tetrahydrocannabinol: effect on macromolecular synthesis in human and other mammalian cells. pp. 213–22. Blevins RD, et al.
In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975.

Inhibition of proliferation and differentiation of Dictyostelium discoideum amoebae by tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabinol. pp. 207–11. Bram S, et al.
In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975.

Effects of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol on the homosynaptic depression in the spinal monosynaptic pathway: implications for transmitter dynamics in the primary afferents. pp. 383–95. Capek R, et al.
In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975.

Cannabinoids and neoplastic growth. pp. 329–45. Carchman RA, et al.
In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975.

Effect of delta1-tetrahydrocannabinol on red blood cell membranes and on alveolar macrophages. pp. 273–81. Chari-Bitron A.
In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975. (20 ref.)

Effects of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabinol on rat brain acetylcholine. pp. 407–13. Domino EF.
In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975.

Cannabis sativa derivatives: effects of brain function of monkeys. pp. 507–19. Heath RG.
In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975.

Marihuana's effects on human gonadal function. pp. 521–32. Hembree WC 3d, et al.
In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975.

Cannabinoids and the inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis. pp. 415–24. Howes JF, et al.
In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975. (31 ref.)

Cellular and biochemical alterations induced in vitro by delta1-tetrahydrocannabinol: effects on cell proliferation, nucleic acids, plasma cell membrane ATPase, and adenylate cyclase. pp. 313–27. Huot J.
In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975. (35 ref.)

In vitro inhibition of protein and nucleic acid synthesis in rat testicular tissue by cannabinoids. pp. 223–41. Jakubovic A, et al.
In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975.

Cytological and cytochemical effects of whole smoke and of the gas vapor phase from marihuana cigarettes on growth and DNA metabolism of cultured mammalian cellls. pp. 243–56. Leuchtenberger C, et al.
In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975.

Cannabinoids: effects on lysosomes and lymphocytes. pp. 283–98. Mellors A.
In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975.

Errors of chromosome segregation induced by Olivetol, a compound with the structure of C-ring common to cannabinoids: formation of bridges and multipolar divisions. pp. 265–71. Morishima A, et al.
In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975.

Inhibitory effects of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol on nucleic acid synthesis and proteins in cultured lymphocytes. pp. 299–312. Nahas GG, et al.
In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975. (29 ref.)

Pharmacogenetic studies on cannabis and narcotics: effects of delta1-tetrahydrocannabinol and morphine in developing mice. pp. 481–94. Radouco-Thomas S, et al.
In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975.

Effects of cannabinoids on isolated smooth muscle preparations. pp. 397–406. Rosell S, et al.
In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975.

The immune response and marihuana. pp. 441–56. Rosenkrantz H.
In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975.

Cellular effects of chronic cannabis use in man. pp. 533–50. Stefanis CN, et al.
In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975. (50 ref.)

Effects of delta8-tetrahydrocannabinol, delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol, and crude marihuana on human cells in tissue culture. pp. 257–63. Stenchever MA, et al.
In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975.

The influence of marihuana on eukaryote cell growth and development. pp. 195–205. Zimmerman AM, et al.
In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975.

Effects of delta 1-tetrahydrocannabinol on cell proliferation, nucleic acids and the plasma membrane ATPase of cells cultivated in vitro. pp. 347–66. Huot J.
In: Radouco-Thomas S, ed. Pharmacologie, toxicologie, et abus des psychotomimétiques (hallucinogenes). Quebec, Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 1974. QV 109 L392p 1973.

A neuropharmacological investigation on some hallucinogenic drugs: DOM, delta9 and delta8 trans-tetrahydrocannabinol and muscimol. pp. 259–76. Longo VG.
In: Radouco-Thomas S, ed. Pharmacologie, toxicologie, et abus des psychotomimétiques (hallucinogenes). Quebec, Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 1974. QV 109 L392p 1973.

Effects of acute and chronic marijuana on complex operant performance by the squirrel monkey. pp. 169–80. Adams PM, et al.
In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.

Effect of marijuana on risk acceptance in an automotive simulator. pp. 55–64. Dott AB.
In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.

delta9-Tetrahydrocannabinol and delayed matching-to-sample in chimpanzees. pp. 181–207. Ferraro DP, et al.
In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.

Effects of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol on aggressive behavior in laboratory rats. pp. 19–38. Miczek KA, et al.
In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.

(-)-Trans-delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol-induced increase in brain 2-phenylethylamine: its possible role in the behavioral effects of marijuana. pp. 271–84. Sabelli HC, et al.

In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.

Electrophysiological studies with delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol. pp. 361–74. Vazquez AJ, et al.
In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.

Pharmacological and nonpharmacological factors in marijuana intoxication. pp. 105–22. Cappell H, et al.
In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction. Vol 4: New aspects of analytical and clinical toxicology. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN917KC 1973d.

Cognitive moderators of marijuana intoxication: the effect of motivating instructions. pp. 97–104. Pliner P, et al.
In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction. Vol 4: New aspects of analytical and clinical toxicology. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN917KC 1973d.

The marihuana dilemma: implications of recent research into the pharmacokinetics, psychomotor effects and cardiovascular actions of THC. pp. 129–50. Manno BR, et al.
In: Winek CL, ed. Toxicology annual 1974. New York, Dekker, 1975. W1 TO95BE. (83 ref.)

Effect of cannabis & opium on the testis of the pigeon Columba livia Gmelin. Vyas DK, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 14(1):22–5, Jan 76

Effects of Cannabis extract on the response of accessory sex organs of adult male mice to testosterone. Dixit VP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(2):98–100, Apr–Jun 75

Mechanism of acti on of chronically administered cannabis extract on the female genital tract of gerbils Meriones hurrianae. Dixit VP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(1):38–41, Jan–Mar 76

An analysis of the subjective marijuana experience. Adamec C, et al. **Int J Addict** 11(2):295–307, 1976

Social determinants of alcohol and marijuana effects: a systematic theory. Orcutt JD. **Int J Addict** 10(6):1021–33, 1975

Recent progress in the long-term pharmacological research on cannabis. Chruściel TL.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm 12(1–2):57–62, Jul 75

Reduction in T-lymphocytes forming active rosettes in chronic marijuana smokers. Cushman P, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm 12(1–2):217–20, Jul 75

Effects of chronic administration of delta 9-transtetrahydrocannabinol (delta9-THC) in guinea-pigs. Huy ND, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(1–2):284–9, Jul 75

Alteration of membrane integrity by delta1-tetrahydrocannabinol. Laurent B, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm 12(1–2):261–6, Jul 75

Marijuana-produced changes in pain tolerance. Experienced and non-experienced subjects. Milstein SL, et al.
Int Pharmacopsychiatry 10(3):177–82, 1975

Marihuana, learning, and memory. Abel EL.
Int Rev Neurobiol 18:329–56, 1975 (90 ref.)

Editorial: Cannabis and eye function. Dawson WW.
Invest Ophthalmol 15(4):243–5, Apr 76

Interaction of adrenergic antagonists with prostaglandin E2 and tetrahydrocannabinol in the eye. Green K, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 15(2):102–11, Feb 76

Proceedings: Swelling of rat liver mitochondria induced by delta1-tetrahydrocannabinol. Chari-Briton A.
Isr J Med Sci 11(11):1189, Nov 75

Proceedings: Effect of hashish compounds on mouse peritoneal macrophages. Raz A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1177, Nov 75

Proceedings: Differential inhibition of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase from brain by hashish components. Schurr A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1188, Nov 75

Effect of marijuana on divergent and convergent production cognitive tests. Weckowicz TE, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 84(4):386–98, Aug 75

Effect of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol on mitochondrial NADH-oxidase activity. Bartova A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(16):5002–6, 25 Aug 76

Depression of growth hormone and cortisol response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia after prolonged oral delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol administration in man. Benowitz NL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(5):938–41, May 76

Effects on visual tracking of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol and pentobarbital. Stoller K, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(5–6):271–5, May–Jun 76

Proceedings: Effect of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol on the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal system in the maturing male rat. Symons AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):43P–44P, Mar 76

Combined effect of methaqualone and two cannabinoids. Stone CJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(1):108–11, Jan 76

Marihuana-induced antibody response. Shapiro CM, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 88(2):194–201, Aug 76

Effects of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol in Lewis lung adenocarcinoma cells in tissue culture. White AC, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 56(3):655–8, Mar 76

Emotional response to intravenous delta9tetrahydrocannabinol during oral surgery. Gregg JM, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(4):301–13, Apr 76

Effect of marihuana on hearing. Liedgren SR, et al.
J Otolaryngol 5(3):233–7, Jun 76

Effect of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol on experimental hypertension in rats. Varma DR, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 27(10):790–1, Oct 75

Vasoconstrictor actions of delta8- and delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol in the rat. Adams MD, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 196(3):649–56, Mar 76

Vasoconstrictor actions of delta 8- and delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in the rat. Adams MD, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 196(3):649–56, Mar 76

Tolerance to the respiratory effects of marijuana in man. Bellville JW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(2):326–31, May 76

Effect of tetrahydrocannabinols on 3H-acetylcholine biosynthesis in various rat brain slices. Friedman E, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 196(2):339–45, Feb 76

Operant acquisition of marihuana in man. Mendelson JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(1):42–53, Jul 76

Effects of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol and ethanol on body weight protein and nucleic acid synthesis in chick embryos. Jakubović A, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(3):441–7, Jan 76

Effect of hashish compounds on mouse peritoneal macrophages. Raz A, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(1):69–76, Jan 76

Endocrine effects of chronic intraventricular administration of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol to prepuberal and adult male rats. Collu R. **Life Sci** 18(2):223–30, 15 Jan 76

The effect of chronic marihuana usage on the immunological status of rheusus monkeys. Daul CB, et al. **Life Sci** 17(6):875–81, 15 Sep 75

delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol alters flow of blood to subcortical areas of the conscious rat brain. Goldman h, et al. **Life Sci** 17(3):477–82, 1 Aug 75

Effects of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol on neurotransmitter accumulation and release mechanisms in rat forebrain synaptosomes. Johnson KM, et al. **Life Sci** 19(3):347–56, 1 Aug 76

Delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol: depression of ventilatory regulation; other respiratory and cardiovascular effects. Moss IR, et al. **Life Sci** 19(1):99–104, 1 Jul 76

Cannabis demasculinizes rats but is not estrogenic. Okey AB, et al. **Life Sci** 17(7):1113–7, 10 Oct 75

Marihuana, tetrahydrocannabinol and T-cell function. Petersen BH, et al. **Life Sci** 19(3):395–400, 1 Aug 76

Influence of anticonvulsant cannabinoids on posttetanic potentiation at isolated bullfrog ganglia. Turkanis SA, et al. **Life Sci** 17(4):569–78, 15 Aug 75

Some structural requirements for inhibition of high-affinity synaptosomal serotonin uptake by cannabinoids. Johnson KM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(3):345–52, May 76

The effects of delta1-tetrahydrocannabinol and other cannabinoids on spin-labeled liposomes and their relationship to mechanisms of general anesthesia. Lawrence DK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(5):595–602, Sep 75

Tetrahydrocannabinol-attenuated abstinence and induced rotation in morphine-dependent rats: possible involvement of dopamine. Hine B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(8):607–10, Aug 75

Actions of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol on neuromuscular transmission in the rat diaphragm. Hoekman TB, et al.
Neuropharmacology 15(5):315–9, May 76

Comparison of the discriminative stimulus properties of delta9-THC and psilocybin in rats. Greenberg I, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 3(5):931–4, Sep–Oct 75

Delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol produced discrimination in pigeons. Henriksson BG, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 3(5):771–4, Sep–Oct 75

Chronic delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Transient and lasting effects on avoidance behavior. Manning RJ.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 4(1):17–21, Jan 76

Marihuana-like activity of new synthetic tetrahydrocannabinols. Martin BR, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 3(5):849–53, Sep–Oct 75

Spontaneous behavior and sleep-wakefulness cycle in isolated and paired REM sleep deprived-marihuana treated rats. Monti JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(6):1025–9, Nov–Dec 75

Sustained ingestion of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol and the operant behavior of stump-tailed macaques. Snyder EW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(6):1129–32, Nov–Dec 75

Comparative effects of various naturally occurring cannabinoids on food, sucrose and water consumption by rats. Sofia RD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(5):591–9, May 76

Chronic administration of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol to pregnant rats: studies of pup behavior and placental transfer. Vardaris RM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(3):249–54, Mar 76

Effects of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabinol in man. Karniol IG, et al. **Pharmacology** 13(6):502–12, 1975

Action of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol on cell division and macromolecular synthesis in division-synchronized protozoa. McClean DK, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(4):307–21, 1976

Effects of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol on active avoidance acquisition and passive avoidance retention in rats with amygdaloid lesions. Pandina RJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 13(4):297–308, 1975

Effect of hashish on brain gamma aminobutyric acid system, blood fibrinolytic activity and glucose and some serum enzymes in the rat. Mahfouz M, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(12):772–4, 1975

The anticonvulsant activity of cannabinoids in seizure sensitive gerbils. Cox B, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 18:154–7, 1975

Delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol action and neuronal membrane-bound enzymes. Ghosh JJ, et al.
Prog Brain Res 42:375, 1975

Marihuana 'high'—a first-time effect? Burns M, et al.
Psychol Rep 38(2):543–6, Apr 76

Aversive effects of repeated injections of THC in rats. Kay EJ. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 PT 2):1051–4, Dec 75

Effects of marihuana use on body weight and caloric intake in humans. Greenberg I, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 49(1):79–84, 26 Aug 76

Attentuation of precipitated abstinence in methadone-dependent rats by delta9-THC. Deikel SM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(1):61–5, 1976

Alterations in the cellular-mediated immune responsiveness of chronic marihuana smokers. Petersen BH, et al.
Psychopharmacol Commun 1(1):67–74, 1975

Tolerance to the effect of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol in mice on intestinal motility, temperature and locomotor activity. Anderson PF, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(1):31–6, 23 Jul 75

A test of state dependency effects in marihuana intoxication for the learning of psychomotor tasks. Beautrais AL, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(1):37–40, 1976

Dose effects of smoked marihuana on human cognitive and motor functions. Borg J, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 42(3):211–8, 19 Jun 75

Effects of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol and pentobarbital on a cortical response evoked during conditioning. Boyd ES, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(1):119–22, 5 May 76

Delta 9-Tetrahydrocannabinol, ethanol, and amphetamine as discriminative stimuli-generalization tests with other drugs. Bueno OF, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(3):235–43, 15 Apr 76

Behavioural changes in laboratory mice during cannabis feeding and withdrawal. Cutler MG, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 44(2):173–7, 31 Oct 75

Effects of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on social behaviour in the laboratory mouse and rat. Cutler MG, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 44(3):287–9, 21 Nov 75

Influence of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol on partial reinforcement effects. Drewnowski A, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 43(3):233–7, 17 Sep 75

The interaction between prostaglandin E1 and delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol on intestinal motility and on the abdominal constriction response in the mouse. Jackson DM, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(2):187–93, 28 May 76

Divided attention performance of cannabis users and non-users following cannabis and alcohol. Macavoy MG, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(2):147–52, 31 Oct 75

Mouse-killing and motor activity: effects of chronic delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol and pilocarpine. Miczek KA.
Psychopharmacologia 47(1):59–64, 5 May 76

The effects of chronic cannabis treatment upon brain 5-hydroxytryptamine, plasma corticosterone and aggressive behavior in female rats with different hormonal status. Neto JP, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 42(2):195–200, 28 May 75

Sensory, perceptual, motor and cognitive functioning and subjective reports following oral administration of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Peters BA, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 47(2):141–8, 28 May 76

Marihuana effects on TAT form and content. Roth WT, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(3):261–6, 17 Sep 75

The effect of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol and LSD on the acquisition of an active avoidance response in the rat. Waser PG, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(3):249–54, 15 Apr 76

The influence of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol, cannabinol and cannabidiol on tissue oxygen consumption. Chiu P, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(2):267–86, Oct 75

Differential effect of cannabinol and cannabidiol on THC-induced responses during abstinence in morphine-dependent rats. Hine B, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 12(1):185–8, Sep 75

Inhalation of tobacco and marijuana in dog over a period of 30 months: effect on body weight, food intake and organ weight. Huy ND, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 13(3):465–72, Mar 76

Effects of chronic administration of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol on the heart rate of mongrel dogs. Jandhyala BS, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 14(1):201–4, May 76

Effects of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on mouse spleens. Lefkowitz SS, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 11(4):659–62, Aug 75

Marijuana: heart rate and EEG response. Linton PH, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 10(2):201–14, Feb 75

Effects of cannabinoids on the perfused rat heart. Smiley KA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(4):659–75, Aug 76

Behavioral and metabolic interaction of propylene glycol vehicle and delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Sprague G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(4):739–42, Aug 76

Effect of delta9-THC on the catecholamine content of the guinea pig lung. Vachon L, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 13(2):245–8, Feb 76

Effect of delta9 THC on serotonin, MAO and tryptophan hydroxylase in rat brain. Ouellet J, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 32(3):213–7, Sep 73

Letter: Radical notion. Gamble KR. **Schizophrenia Bull**

(11):16, Winter 74
Residual learning deficit after heavy exposure to cannabis or alcohol in rats. Fehr KA, et al. **Science** 192(4245):1249–51, 18 Jun 76
Phytohemagglutinin–induced lymphocyte transformation in humans receiving delta9–tetrahydrocannabinol. Lau RJ, et al. **Science** 192(4241):805–7, 21 May 76
Uterotrophic effect of delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol in ovariectomized rats. Solomon J, et al. **Science** 192(4239):559–61, 7 May 76
Acute and subchronic influences of tetrahydrocannabinols on water and food intake, body weight, and temperature in rats. Johansson JO, et al. **TIT J Life Sci** 5(1–2):17–27, 1975
Effect of treatment with cannabis extract on the water and glycogen contents of the uterus in normal and estradiol–treated prepubertal rats. Charavarty I, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 34(3):513–6, Dec 75
A study of teratological effects of intravenous, subcutaneous, and intragastric administration of delta9–tetrahydrocannabinol in mice. Joneja MG. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 36(1):151–62, Apr 76
Cerebral and cerebellar neurochemical changes and behavioral manifestations in rats chronically exposed to marijuana smoke. Luthra YK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 35(3):455–65, Mar 76
Delta9–Tetrahydrocannabinol–induced changes in prenatal growth and development of mice. Mantilla–Plata B, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 33(2):333–40, Aug 75
Induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in rat lung by marijuana smoke. Marcotte J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 33(2):231–45, Aug 75
Effect of delta9–tetrahydrocannabinol on rat liver microsomal lipid peroxidation. Mitra G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 34(3):525–8, Dec 75
In vivo and in vitro effects of delta9–tetrahydrocannabinol on rats liver microsomal drug–metabolizing enzymes. Mitra G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 35(3):523–30, Mar 76
[Inhibiting effect of delta 9 tetrahydrocannabinol on protein and nucleic acid syntheses] Desoize B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(5–8):475–8, 4–25 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of cannabis on learning in the cynocephalic monkey (Papio Papio)] Giono–Barber P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(1):264–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Action of delta 9 tetrahydrocannabinol on the central cardiovascular regulation : mechanism and localization] Daskalopoulos N, et al. **Encephale** 1(2):121–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of marijuana and D–amphetamine on the appetite, food consumption and various cardio–respiratory variables in man] Gagnon MA, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(6):914–21, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparison of altered states of consciousness induced by short–term sensory deprivation and (–)–delta9–trans–tetrahydrocannabinol] Dittrich A. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 22(4):547–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Marijuana effects on simulated flying ability. Janowsky DS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(4):384–8, Apr 76
Tracking difficulties and paranoid ideation during hashish and alcohol intoxication. Melges FT. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(9):1024–8, Sep 76
Cannabis psychosis and paranoid schizophrenia. Thacore VR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(3):383–6, Mar 76
Intravenously injected marihuana syndrome. Farber SJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(3):337–9, Mar 76
Neurological manifestations of chronic marihuana intoxication. Part I: paresis of the fourth cranial nerve. Coleman JH, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(1):29, Jan 76
Psychoses associated with marijuana use in Thailand. Kroll P. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 161(3):149–56, Sep 75
Letter: Cannabis poisoning with analytical verification. Bro P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(20):1049–50, 13 Nov 75

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Studies on Cannabis. III. Young plants from the seed irradiated with 60Co gamma rays for inhibiting their development after seedling (author's transl)] Shimomura H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(1):75–81, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of smoked marijuana in experimentally induced asthma. Tashkin DP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(3):377–86, Sep 75
Effects of tetrahydrocannabinols on kindled amygdaloid seizures and photogenic seizures in Senegalese baboons, Papio papio. Wada JA, et al. **Epilepsia** 16(3):439–48, Sep 75
Antiepileptic and prophylactic effects of tetrahydrocannabinols in amygdaloid kindled cats. Wada JA, et al. **Epilepsia** 16(3):503–10, Sep 75
Tetrahydrocannabinol: inhibition of alcohol–induced withdrawal symptoms in mice. pp. 39–53. Blum K, et al.

In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.

Antineoplastic activity of cannabinoids. Munson AE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(3):597–602, Sep 75
Anticonvulsant nature of marihuana smoking. Consroe PF, et al. **JAMA** 234(3):306–7, 20 Oct 75
Interactions between cannabidiol and delta9–THC during abstinence in morphine–dependent rats. Hine B, et al. **Life Sci** 17(6):851–7, 15 Sep 75
Letter: Tetrahydrocannabinol and chemotherapy. **N Engl J Med** 294(3):168, 15 Jan 76
Antiemetic effect of delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol in patients receiving cancer chemotherapy. Sallan SE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(16):795–7, 16 Oct 75
Attenuation of precipitated abstinence in methadone–dependent rats by delta 9–THC. Hine B, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(3):275–83, 1975
Letter: Blockade of morphine abstinence by delta9–tetrahydrocannabinol. Carder B. **Science** 190(4214):590–1, 7 Nov 75
[Action of delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol on ophthalmotonus] Cuendet JF, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 172(2–3):122–7, 1976 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Alcohol and marijuana effects on static visual acuity. Adams AJ, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(11):729–35, Nov 75
Chronic hashish use and mental disorder. Stefanis C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(2):225–7, Feb 76
Simulated flying performance after marihuana intoxication. Janowsky DS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(2):124–8, Feb 76
Depressant effect of marihuana smoke on antibactericidal activity of pulmonary alveolar macrophages. Huber GL, et al. **Chest** 68(6):769–73, Dec 75
Permanent learning impairment after chronic heavy exposure to cannabis or ethanol in the rat. pp. 495–505. Fehr KA, et al.
In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975.
Teratologic effects of cannabis extracts in rabbits: a preliminary study. pp. 457–68. Fournier E, et al.
In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975.
Alteration of delta9–tetrahydrocannabinol–induced prenatal toxicity by phenobarbital and SKF–525A. pp. 469–80. Mantilla–Plata B, et al.
In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975.
Toxicity of marijuana and tobacco smoking in the beagle. Huy ND, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(1–2):267–76, Jul 75
Toxicity of delta9 –tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) administered subcutaneously for 13 days to female rabbits. Banerjee BN, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(5):769–76, May 76
Chronic inhalation of marijuana and tobacco in dogs: pulmonary pathology. Roy PE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(2):305–17, Jun 76
Chronic marihuana inhalation toxicity in rats. Fleischman RW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 34(3):467–78, Dec 75

URINE

Detection of cannabis products in urine by radioimmunoassay. Marks V, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5979):348–9, 9 Aug 75
Identification and quantification of cannabinoids in urine by gallium chelate formation. pp. 111–21. Bourdon R.
In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975.
Cannabinoids in the urine of man after single and subchronic oral doses of marihuana. Kanter SL, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 7(1–4):205–13, 1972
Detection of urinary Cannabis metabolites: a preliminary investigation. Kelley JA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(2):252–62, Apr 76
Marihuana metabolites in urine of man. V. Characterization and separation of polar metabolites of delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol. Kanter SL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 10(2):215–9, Feb 75
[Fluorometric dosage of the delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol and its metabolites in urine] Bourdon R. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 33(2):105–13, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fuorometric analysis of delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol and its metabolites in urine] Bourdon R. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 9(1):11–21, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CANNOGENIN THEVETOSIDE see under **CARDANOLIDES**

CANRENOATE POTASSIUM see under **PREGNADIENES**

CANRENONE see under **PREGNADIENES**

CANTHARIDES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Lymphangitis caused by cantharidin. Dilaimy M. **Arch Dermatol** 111(8):1073, Aug 75
Letter: Aseptic necrosis of warts instead of lymphangitis. Roth HL. **Arch Dermatol** 112(7):1035, Jul 76

CAPILLARIA see under **TRICHUROIDEA**

CAPILLARIES

Healing of a crush injury in rat striated muscle. 3. A micro–angiographical study of the effect of early mobilization and immobilization on capillary ingrowth. Järvinen M. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(1):85–94, Jan 76
The myocardial capillary vasculature in exercising animals with increased cardiac pressure load. Ljungqvist A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(3):244–6, May 76
Value of capillary blood gas analyses in the management of acute respiratory distress. Begin R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(6):879–81, Dec 75
Evaluation of an on–line videodensitometric measurement of the red blood cell velocity in the capillaries of the human nailfold. Holliger C, et al. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg)** 20(5):187–92, Oct 75
Transcapillary escape rate of albumin and right atrial pressure in chronic congestive heart failure before and after treatment. Hesse B, et al. **Circ Res** 39(3):358–62, Sep 76
Capillary lengths and areas, and intercapillary distances in tissue near the human knee. Casley–Smith JR, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):64–6, 15 Jan 76
The relation between capillaries and neurons in the caudal neurosecretory system of Pomatomus saltatrix. Kriebel RM, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):70–1, 15 Jan 76
Recruitment in networks of pulmonary capillaries. West JB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(6):976–84, Dec 75
Quantitative in situ thin–layer chromatography of quinidine and salicylic acid in capillary blood. Christiansen J. **J Chromatogr** 123(1):57–63, 21 Jul 76
Estimation of lipoproteins using capillary blood. Hart A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(5):462–4, May 76
A capillary test for the control of heparin therapy. Jiménez F, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(5):893–7, May 76
Isolation of metabolically active capillaries from rat brain. Goldstein GW, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(5):715–7, Nov 75
Capillary abnormalities in polyvinyl chloride production workers. Examination by in vivo microscopy. Maricq HR, et al. **JAMA** 236(12):1368–71, 20 Sep 76
Role of the efferent arteriole in glomerular hemodynamics of superficial nephrons. Andreucci VE, et al. **Kidney Int** 9(6):475–80, Jun 76
The role of capillary wall in the histogenesis of glomerular diseases. Georgescu L. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 21(3):181–6, 1975
Relationships between specialized cells, capillaries, and intermediary cyto–fibrillar elements. Vth note. Organizational steps or levels of these relationships during their biological development. Mârza VD. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 21(2):81–91, 1975
Relationships between specialized cells, capillaries and intermediary cyto–fibrillary stroma. Note 6. The capillary stereotype and the factors which influence it. Mârza VD, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 21(4):247–61, 1975
Rates of oxygenation and Bohr shift of capillary blood in chick embryos. Tazawa H, et al. **Nature** 261(5560):509–11, 10 Jun 76
A modified peripheral capillary blood culture sampling technique. Jennings PB, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(6):966–7, Jun 76
The effect of geometry on capillary wall dose for boron neutron capture therapy. Rydin RA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 21(1):134–8, Jan 76
Capillary density of skeletal muscle in Andean dogs. Eby SH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(4):795–8, Apr 76
Identification of functional tumor vessels by resorcin–crystal violet stain infusion. Liotta L, et al. **Stain Technol** 51(2):99–102, Mar 76
[Notes on the article of J. Jarkovský, M.D.: Traveling of leukocytes from capillaries in late syphilis and chronic alcoholism (Vnitřní Lék. 21, 1975, 12, pp. 1181–7)] Jansa P. **Vnitr Lek** 22(3):298–9, Mar 76 **(Cze)**
[Beta–sympathomimetics, causal treatment of EPH–gestosis (author's transl)] Rippmann ET. **Praxis** 65(10):277–82, 9 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of volume substitution and dopamine on capillary circulation of muscles and capillary transport capacity in circulatory shock of man] Schönborn H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:719–21, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of a new capillary micromethod for the direct determination of total bilirubin in the serum] Orzalesi M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(3):126–9, 4 Feb 76 **(Ita)**
[Possibilities of paraclinical exploration of periodontal vascularization] Andrei M, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 22(1):9–18, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Blood flow rate in cerebral cortex capillaries (according to microcinematographic data)] Kalinina MK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(1):230–3, 1 Jan 76 **(Rus)**
[Magnitude of oxygen tension in neurons (according to data from in vivo measurements and calculations of neuron–capillary relations)] Kisliakov Iulа, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(1):234–6, 1 Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Disorders of microcirculation in traumatic atelectasis] Esipova IK, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):17–20, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of some hematological indices of capillary and venous blood] Danchenko AG, et al. **Lab Delo** (9):532–4, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Rendu–Osler–Weber disease with diffuse capillary angiomatosis of both lungs] Komarov FI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):59–62, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of capillary flow through interdental papillae to toothpick massage (author's transl)] Kovář M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(6):692–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Ultra–micromethods for the biochemical analysis of cutaneous capillary blood. III. Enzymatic fluorometric method for measuring uric acid in blood of neonates. Uete T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(1):143–6, 17 May 76

[Location of ascorbic acid in capillary walls] Gazave JM, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(11):545–50, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Capillary fluorescence in brain smears] Jancsó G. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 15(4):303–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Capillary density in skeletal muscle of man. Andersen P. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(2):203–5, Oct 75

Qualitative and quantitative studies of the capillary structure in the rete mirabile of the eel, Anguilla vulgaris L. Stray–Pedersen S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 94(3):339–57, Jul 75

The choriocapillaris. Hayreh SS. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 192(3):165–79, 1974

Inverse prominence of ependyma and capillaries in the spinal cord of vertebrates: a comparative histochemical study. Sarnat HB, et al. **Am J Anat** 143(4):439–50, Aug 75

The origin of the follicular capillaries in the human spleen. Snook T. **Am J Anat** 144(1):113–7, Sep 75

The architecture of the choriocapillaris at the posterior pole. Torczynski E, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(4):428–40, Apr 76

Isolation of brain capillaries: a simplified technique. Mršulja BB, et al. **Brain Res** 110(2):361–5, 9 Jul 76

Morphology of gingival capillaries adjacent to complete crowns. Maruyama T, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(2):179–84, Feb 76

Geometry of the capillary network in skeletal muscle. Plyley MJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 11(2):161–73, Mar 76

The isolation and culture of capillary endothelium from epididymal fat. Wagner RC, et al. **Microvasc Res** 10(3):286–97, Nov 75

Three–dimensional reconstruction of brain capillaries from frozen serial sections. Wiederhold KH, et al. **Microvasc Res** 11(2):175–80, Mar 76

The effects of different patterns of muscle activity on capillary density, mechanical properties and structure of slow and fast rabbit muscles. Brown MD, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 361(3):241–50, 24 Feb 76

[Morphology of the peripheral choriocapillaris in patients of various ages (author's transl)] Krey H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(2):295–301, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[A quantitative electron microscopic study of the respiratory parts of the lungs. II. The capillary network and septal spaces of the interalveolar septa] Ustiuzhaninova NV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(1):33–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

[Proliferative characteristics of the endothelial cells and pericytes from the capillary vessels of rabbit bone marrow] Mazhuga PM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 9(5):416–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Proceedings: Effects of microtubular inhibitors on capillaries and endothelial cells. Brune K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1236–7, 1976

Direct and indirect action mechanism of the C2 factor on the blood capillaries. Gazave JM, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:82–3, 1975

Relation between systemic blood pressure and mesenteric microvascular changes following catecholamine administration. Vacek L, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:165–6, 1975

Effect of histamine, serotonin, and other active substances on smooth muscle cells of microvessels. pp. 403–10. Chernukh AM, et al. **In: Biilbring E, Shuba MF, ed. Physiology of smooth muscle. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WE 500 S9893p 1974.**

Mesocaecal microvascular response to locally applied norepinephrine in rats under spinal anesthesia. Ishizaka N, et al. **Kumamoto Med J** 28(3):111–5, 30 Sep 75

EMBRYOLOGY

[The ultrastructure of spinal cord capillaries during embryonic development] Ichev K. **Eksp Med Morfol** 11(2):84–8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Fine structural localization of acetylcholinesterase in capillaries surrounding the area postrema. Karcsú S, et al. **Brain Res** 105(1):137–41, 12 Sep 75

Distinctive histochemical characteristics of brain capillaries in organotypic culture. Renkawek K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(1):194–206, Jan 76

Isolation from bovine brain of a fraction containing capillaries and a fraction containing membrane fragments of the choroid plexus. Sessa G, et al. **J Neurobiol** 7(1):51–61, Jan 76

[Partial purification and study of gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase from sheep cerebral capillaries] Grandgeorge M, et al. **Biochimie** 58(3):275–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Model for initial vascular patterns in melanoma transplants. Deakin AS. **Growth** 40(2):191–201, Jun 76

Development and adult variations of the wall of brain capillaries in the neocortex of rat and cat. pp. 1–6. Bär T, et al. **In: Cervós–Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975.**

Development and adult variations of the pericapillary glial sheath in the cortex of rat. pp. 7–13. Wolff JR, et al. **In: Cervós–Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975.**

Proceedings: Growth of capillaries in adult skeletal muscle following chronic stimulation. Hudlicka O, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(1):25P–26P, Jun 76

Postnatal development of testicular capillaries and the effect of experimental cryptorchid on capillaries in rats. Nakashima K. **Jpn J Vet Res** 23(3):109, Jul 75

Retinal capillaries: proliferation of mural cells in vitro. Buzney SM, et al. **Science** 190(4218):985–6, 5 Dec 75

[The postnatal development of capillaries in the triceps muscle of arm of the white rat. Light and electron microscopic studies] Welt K, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(2):327–39, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cutaneous vessel immune deposits in rheumatoid arthritis. Conn DL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(1):15–20, Jan–Feb 76

Occurrence of vascular IgA deposits in clinically normal skin of patients with renal disease. Faille–Kuyper EH, et al. **Kidney Int** 9(5):424–9, May 76

Relationships between specialized cells, capillaries, and intermediary cytofibrillary elements. VIIth note. Epitheliocapillary relationships in hypothysis and thyroid during experimentally conditioned immunity. Márza VD. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 22(2):63–78, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

INNERVATION

Capillary innervation in the mammalian central nervous system: an electron microscopic demonstration. Rennels ML, et al. **Am J Anat** 144(2):233–41, Oct 75

Non–homogeneous flow response to sympathetic stimulation in microvessels of cat omentum. Intaglietta M, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:161–2, 1975

Sympathetic control of transcapillary transport in canine adipose tissue. Rosell S. **Bibl Anat** 13:28–31, 1975

Innervation of capillaries in the cat brain: an electron microscopic study. Rennels ML, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:232–3, 1975

METABOLISM

The morphological approach to the study of normal and abnormal brain permeability. Brightman MW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:41–54, 1976 (27 ref.)

Effects of some vasodilator drugs on transcapillary fluid exchange in renal cortex. Baylis C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):1148–58, Apr 76

Permeability of renal peritubular capillaries to neutral dextrans dextrans and endogenous albumin. Deen WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):283–91, Aug 76

Myocardial transcapillary exchange in the hypertrophied heart of the dog. Laughlin MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):838–46, Sep 75

An examination of transcapillary water flux in renal inner medulla. Sanjana VM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):313–8, Aug 76

Determinants of fluid and solute transport across capillary walls of the renal glomerulus. Robertson CR, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:32–5, 1975

Transcapillary fluid flow in the peritubular microvasculature of the kidney. Schnermann J. **Bibl Anat** 13:36–9, 1975

Proceedings: Extravascular fibrin deposition in response to venous hypertension–the cause of venous ulcers. Burnand KG, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):660–1, Aug 76

Role of capillary endothelium in the clearance of chylomicrons. A model for lipid transport from blood by lateral diffusion in cell membranes. Scow RO, et al. **Circ Res** 39(2):149–62, Aug 76 (103 ref.)

Strontium–85 extraction during transcapillary passage in tibial bone. Cofield RH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(4):596–602, Oct 75

Transcapillary exchange of strontium and sucrose in canine tibia. Davies DR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(1):17–22, Jan 76

Concentrations of ethanol in two segments of the vascular system. Sedman AJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(2):315–22, Apr 76

Proceedings: Some observations upon the rate of labeling of endothelial vesicles by ferritin in frog mesenteric capillaries. Loundon MF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):79P–80P, Nov 75

The transcapillary exchange of thyroid hormones and thyroxine–binding proteins between blood and tissue fluids. Simpson–Morgan MW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(1):123–36, May 76

The glomerular mesangium: uptake and transport of intravenously injected colloidal carbon in rats. Elema JD, et al. **Kidney Int** 9(5):395–406, May 76

Transendothelial vesicular transport of protein following compression injury to the spinal cord. Beggs JL, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(4):428–39, Apr 76

Ultrastructural localization of concanavalin A in the perfused rat heart. Stein O, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(2):103–10, Aug 76

alpha1–Macroglobulin and reduced basement–membrane degradation in diabetes. Brownlee M. **Lancet** 1(7963):779–80, 10 Apr 76

Transport of molecules across renal glomerular capillaries. Brenner BM, et al. **Physiol Rev** 56(3):502–34, Jul 76 (115 ref.)

Is substrate supply of the myocardium limited by capillary exchange? Kammermeier H, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:61–7, 1975

A theoretical analysis of material transport across a capillary wall. Murata T. **Thromb Res** 8(2 suppl):271–5, May 76

PATHOLOGY

A fine structural demonstration that some benzopyrones act as vitamin P in the rat. Casley–Smith JR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(11):1242–54, Nov 75

Vascular changes in the surrounding of osteoid osteomas. Aszódi K. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 82(3):239–45, 27 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

The effect of age and the duration of diabetes mellitus on the width of the basement membrane of small vessels. Campbell MJ. **Aust Dent J** 19(6):414–9, Dec 74

Pathomorphology of the capillaries under the optical microscope. Using the Vonwiller Opaque Illuminator. Bircher FE. **Bibl Anat** 13:250–2, 1975

Senile involution of the conjunctival and hypothalamic small blood vessels. Curri SB, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:222–5, 1975

Caliber changes in the cutaneous microvessels as related to changes in basal metabolism in diabetics. Ditzel J, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:219–21, 1975

Microvascular response to chronic inflammation in gingiva. Hock J, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:186–7, 1975

Abnormal capillary patterns and systemic disease in scleroderma (progressive systemic sclerosis). Maricq HR, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:248–9, 1975

Cinematographic analysis of the hemorrhage induced by the venom of Trimeresurus flavoviridis. Tsuchiya M, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:192–3, 1975

Carbohydrate metabolism and capillary basement–membrane thickness in children. II. Longitudinal studies. Sheikholislam BM, et al. **Diabetes** 25(8):661–6, Aug 76

Carbohydrate metabolism and capillary basement–membrane thickness in children. I. cross–sectional studies. Sheikholislam BM, et al. **Diabetes** 25(8):650–60, Aug 76

Influence of fixation and morphometric technics on capillary basement–membrane thickening prevalence data in diabetes. Williamson JR, et al. **Diabetes** 25(7):604–13, Jul 76

Significant muscle capillary basement membrane thickening in spontaneously diabetic Mystromys albicaudatus. Yesus YW, et al. **Diabetes** 25(5):444–9, May 76

Peripheral small vessel involvement in chronic nephritides. Scarpelli PT, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 7(2):157–70, 1975

Acute pericytic response to cerebral ischemia. Dodson RF, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 29(1):9–16, Sep 76

Morphology of delayed–type hypersensitivity reactions in man. II. Ultrastructural alterations affecting the microvasculature and the tissue mast cells. Dvorak AM, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(2):179–91, Feb 76

The epithelial and capillary basal laminae of the placenta in maternal diabetes mellitus. Emmrich P, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(1):87–92, Jul 76

Absence of ristocetin aggregation factor from the skin of a patient with von Willebrand's disease. Potter EV, et al. **Lancet** 1(7958):514–5, 6 Mar 76

The structure of scorbutic regenerating capillaries in skeletal muscle wounds. McKinney RV Jr. **Microvasc Res** 11(3):361–79, May 76

Microcirculatory changes following early reperfusion in experimental myocardial infarction. Camilleri JP, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 369(4):315–33, 5 Mar 76

[Capillaroscopy as an additional aid for the early recognition of health–endangered children and juveniles] Kiehl W. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 66(5):407–8, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of skin capillaries in lupus erythematosus, dermatomyositis and progressive scleroderma] Haustein UF, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(5):353–63, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphometric studies on cerebral capillaries of rats following chronic oxygen deprivation] Bär T, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:131–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Involvement of choriocapillaris by therapeutic photocoagulation (author's transl)] Okano T, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(8):952–68, Aug 75 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Circulation of the optic disc and peripapillary choroid in optic atrophies (author's transl)] Yokochi K, et al. **Act. Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(8):997–1006, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Damage of the capillaries of the central retina as a primary change in senile macular degeneration] Bryk E. **Klin Oczna** 46(2):207–11, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[State of the vessels of synovial membranes in experimental arthritis and synovitis] Khachatrian SA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):37–40, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional structures of microcirculation and their role in pathology] Strukov AI. **Kardiologiia** 15(12):5–11, Dec 75 (Rus)

[Changes of microcirculatory vascular bed in experimental renal tuberculosis] Bellendir EN. **Probl Tuberk** (8):66–73, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Subepithelial capillary blood flow estimated from blood–to–lumen flux of barbital in ileum of rats. Csáky TZ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):549–52, Sep 75

Proceedings: Velocity dependence of the dynamic hematocrit in capillaries. Gaehtgens P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1231–2, 1976

Proceedings: The effect of local electrical stimulation on the flow of single capillaries in the capillary network of the mesentery of the rabbit. Lübbers DW, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1230–1, 1976

Proceedings: Flow measurements in capillary beds of the rat kidney by means of high–frequency microcinematography and microkymography. Steinhausen M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(6):987–8, Jun 75

Effect of blood flow velocity on microvascular haemostatic plug formation in the rabbit mesentery. Bergqvist D, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:171–2, 1975

Capillary fluid transfer in the cat hind limb muscles during cardiovascular reflexes. Biró S, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:84–5, 1975

Video tape demonstration of blood flow in human nailfold capillaries of normal subjects and patients with vascular diseases. Bollinger A, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:243, 1975

Capillary red blood cell velocity measurements in human nailfold by videodensitometric method. Butti P, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:244–5, 1975

Continuous capillary red cell velocity measurements in the tenuissimus muscle under changing local oxygen tensions. Childs CM, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:153–4, 1975

A new concept of capillary patency based on viscous resistance studies of surface layers of fibrinogen systems exposed to high shear. Copley AL. **Bibl Anat** 13:69, 1975

Three cornerstones in capillary physiology. Crone C. **Bibl Anat** 13:3–5, 1975

Measurement of hydrodynamic conductivity of the microvascular wall in single capillaries and its relationship to filtration coefficients determined in whole organs. Intaglietta M. **Bibl Anat** 13:57–60, 1975

Evaluation of tracer washout kinetics of the total heart. Estimation of capillary exchange rate and homogeneity of blood supply. Kammermeier H, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:133–4, 1975

Changes in the hydraulic conductivity of pulmonary capillaries after induced intravascular aggregation of blood platelets. Nicolaysen G, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:277–8, 1975

Microvascular flow pattern in the tenuissimus muscle. Tuma RF, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:151–2, 1975

Capillary flow and transport during hemodilution. Dahlberg JB, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (41):34–43, 1975

Blood rheology and the distribution of blood flow within the nutrient capillaries. Schmid–Schönbein H. **Bibl Haematol** (41):1–15, 1975

Effect of hindlimb isolation procedure on isogravimetric capillary pressure and transcapillary fluid dynamics in dogs. Brace RA, et al. **Circ Res** 38(3):192–6, Mar 76

Interaction of capillary, interstitial, and lymphatic forces in the canine hindpaw. Chen HI, et al. **Circ Res** 39(2):245–54, Aug 76

Interaction of capillary and tissue forces in the cat small intestine. Mortillaro NA, et al. **Circ Res** 39(3):348–58, Sep 76

The functioning and interrelationships of blood capillaries and lymphatics. Casley–Smith JR. **Experientia** 32(1):1–12, 15 Jan 76 (108 ref.)

Albumin transcapillary escape rate as an approach to microvascular physiology in health and disease. pp. 357–70. Rossing N, et al. **In: Bianchi R, et al., ed. Plasma protein turnover. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WH 400 P715p 1974.**

Blood transfusion and capillary function. pp. 121–63. Lundsgaard–Hansen P. **In: Ikkala E, Nykänen A, ed. Transfusion and immunology, Vammala, Vammalan Kirjapaino Oy, 1975. WB 356 I58t 1975.** (295 ref.)

Oxygen dissociation curve for chorioallantoic capillary blood of chicken embryo. Tazawa H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(3):393–8, Mar 76

Capillary blood flow to ovarian follicles, stroma and corpora lutea of anaesthetized sheep. Bruce NW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):299–304, Mar 76

Letter: Normal pulmonary–capillary pressures in the late phase of neurogenic pulmonary oedema. Harari A, et al. **Lancet** 1(7957):494, 28 Feb 76

Estimation of parameters in transcapillary fluid movement by digital simulation. Upadhyaya BR, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(6):809–16, Nov 74

Fluid exchanges through capillary walls: a modification of the Starling hypothesis. Johnson HD. **Med Hypotheses** 2(4):147–9, Jul–Aug 76

Capillary red blood cell velocity measurements in human nailfold by videodensitometric method. Butti P, et al. **Microvasc Res** 10(2):220–7, Sep 75

A model of filtration and diffusion in three–dimensions through endothelial close junctions. Casley–Smith JR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 11(2):265–8, Mar 76

Capillary flow velocity measurements in vivo and in situ by television methods. Intaglietta M, et al. **Microvasc Res** 10(2):165–79, Sep 75

A mathematical analysis of fluid movement across capillary walls. Salathe EP, et al. **Microvasc Res** 11(1):1–23, Jan 76

Capillary auto–regulation and the role of myoglobin. Stokes AN. **Microvasc Res** 11(2):261–3, Mar 76

Method for simultaneous determination of red cell and plasma flow velocity in vitro and in vivo. Gaehtgens P, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 361(2):191–5, 30 Jan 76

Differential influences of CNS and superficial body temperatures on the partition of cutaneous blood flow between capillaries and arteriovenous anastomoses (AVA's). Hales JR, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 361(1):105–6, 19 Dec 75

Evaluation of pulmonary capillary blood flow by rebreathing of inert gases. Teichmann J. **Pneumonologie** 151(4):272–3, 30 May 75

[Capillary blood coagulation in the healthy premature newborn] Alexandre P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(5):417–31, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Exploration of the choriocapillaries by equidensity technic] Aubry JP. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(3):237–44, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pulmonary capillary flow in persons subjected to various body positions] Meineri G. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 35(3–4):193–201, Jul–Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Study of the rat parotid blood capillaries during a 3–hour feeding cycle] Gusev SA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(7):104–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Distribution of carbon dioxide and oxygen tension in neurons of the cerebral cortex and their surrounding tissue] Kisliakov IuI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(1):66–72, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of occlusion duration on reactive hyperemia in sartorius muscle capillaries. Johnson PC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(3):715–9, Mar 76

Relationship between nailfold capillary patterns and finger blood flow in schizophrenic patients. Maricq HR. **Bibl Anat** 13:246–7, 1975

Mathematical formulation of post–occlusion hyperaemia and autoregulation of blood flow in the capillaron model. Murao H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(1):13–9, Jan 76

The effect of dextran 40 on capillary flow, transcapillary exchange and tissue acidosis of skeletal muscle in an experimental shock model in the dog. pp. 485–8. Appelgren LK, et al. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

Pathophysiology of skin capillaries. Ryan TJ. **Int J Dermatol** 14(10):708–21, Dec 75 (40 ref.)

Clinical significance of the measurement of membrane diffusing capacity and pulmonary cappillary blood volume. Pande JN, et al. **Respiration** 32(5):317–24, 1975

[Functional participation of precapillary bronchopulmonary anastomoses in interstitial pulmonary fibrosis] Novák M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(46):1426–9, 14 Nov 75 (Cze)

[Letter: Hematuria in reduced capillary resistence] Hallauer W. **Med Klin** 71(20):874, 14 May 76 (Ger)

[Selective damage to cancer–tissue capillaries as a partial goal of the 1974 concept of multistep cancer therapy] Ardenne M. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 16(6):717–23, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The role of blood circulation of prelaminar capillaries in producing glaucomatous cupping (author's transl)] Araki M. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(4):201–7, 1976 (Jpn)

[The state of the vascular net and the hematoencephalic barrier in the cerebral cortex of rats during hypoxic training] Simanovskiĭ LN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(9):1373–80, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of quantitative evaluation of the reactivity of the microvessels to vasoactive substances in patients with hypertensive disease] Dzizinskiĭ AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(5):51–5, MAY 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Certain clinico–functional and morphological changes of the microcirculatory bed in children with collagen diseases] Isaeva LA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 19(3):35–41, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of peripheral blood circulation in patients with stroke according to capillaroscopic data] Osmolovskaia LIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):42–4, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Certain vegetative–vascular reactions in ulcer disease after conservative treatment] Pshenichnaia ZM. **Vrach Delo** (12):22–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Repair of radiation damage to capillary endothelium. Reinhold HS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 48(573):727–31, Sep 75

Proceedings: The effects of radiation on the skin blood pulse. Zanelli GD. **Br J Radiol** 49(582):559–60, Jun 76

[Ultrastructural changes in the myocardial capillaries of rats following local irradiation of the heart region] Lebkova NP. **Arkh Patol** 38(1):33–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Capillarogram of the posterior cranial fossa] Kalvach P, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 39(1):12–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Vascular and neuroglial changes in experimental herpes simplex encephalitis: ultrastructural study. Arsénio–Nunes ML, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 33(3):245–56, 19 Dec 75

Capillaries in the subarachnoid space. Hirano A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 34(1):81–5, 31 Jan 76

The ultrastructure of pulmonary lymphatic vessels and capillaries. Klika E. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 21(1–2):23–51, 1975

Comparison of the capillary basal lamina width in marginal gingiva of diabetic and non–diabetic patients. Ketcham B, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 12(3):295–301, Jul 75

Capillary ultrastructure in isomorphic gliomas of the central nervous system. Prokopanow H, et al. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 20(2):115–6, 1975

Glomus tumor. An electron microscopic study. Kint A, et al. **Arch Belg Dermatol** 30(1):25–53, Jan–Mar 74

Observations on the marginal disposition of erythrocytes and leukocytes in terminal blood vessel. Ichev K. **Bibl Anat** 13:257–8, 1975

Fine structure of the human retinal capillaries. Neetens A, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:226–31, 1975

Electron microscopical study of the hemorrhage induced by the venom of Trimeresurus flavoviridis. Tsuchiya M, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:190–1, 1975

Ultrastructural changes of endothelium associated with thrombocytopenia. Kitchens CS, et al. **Blood** 46(4):567–78, Oct 75

Fenestrated blood capillaries in rat cranio–spinal sensory ganglia. Anzil AP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 167(4):563–7, 9 Apr 76

Junctions in the central nervous system of the cat. IV. Interendothelial junctions of cerebral blood vessels from selected areas of the brain. Dermietzel R. **Cell Tissue Res** 164(1):45–62, 26 Nov 75

Ultrastructural observations on human cerebral capillaries in organ culture. Hauw JJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 163(2):133–50, 7 Nov 75

Fenestrated blood capillaries and lymphatic capillaries in rat skeletal muscle. Korneliussen H. **Cell Tissue Res** 163(2):169–74, 7 Nov 75

Pericytes and perivascular microglial cells in the basal forebrain of the neonatal rabbit. Stensaas LJ. **Cell Tissue Res** 158(4):517–41, 20 May 75

Ultrastructural morphometry of the blood–air barrier in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Divertie MB, et al. **Chest** 69(2):154–7, Feb 76

Ultrastructural basis for alveolar–capillary permeability to protein. Schneeberger EE. **Ciba Found Symp** (38):3–28, 1976

Substructure of intercellular junctions in freeze–fractured alveolar–capillary membranes of mouse lung. Schneeberger EE, et al. **Circ Res** 38(5):404–11, May 76

Electron microscopy analysis of differentiation of the wall and capillary bed of the chick embryo allantochorion. Myslivečková A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 23(4):306–19, 1975

Effect of L–dopa administration to fine structures of brain, heart and kidney in rats, with special reference to appearance of microvascular thrombosis and its pathological significance. Takeichi M. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 29(1):53–66, 1975

Vascular structures in brain tumors. Hirano A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 6(5):611–21, Sep 75 (54 ref.)

Scanning electron microscopy of capillary and elastic fiber networks in alveoli. pp. 233–8, 84. Wang NS, et al. **In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.**

A new occludens–like junction linking endothelial cells of small capillaries (probably venules) of rat jejunum. Staehelin LA. **J Cell Sci** 18(3):545–51, Aug 75

Ultrastructure of capillaries in mouse periodontium. Corpron RE, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(3):551, May–Jun 76

Tridimensional views of the relationship of pericytes to endothelial cells of capillaries in the human choroid and retina. Matsusaka T. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 24(1):13–8, 1975

Zonulae occludentes in alveolar epithelium and capillary endothelium of dog lungs studies with the freeze–fracture technique. Inoue S, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 56(2):215–25, Aug 76

The fine structure of endothelial cells in freeze–fracture preparations. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 54(1):22–8, Jan 76

Angiotensin II: renal localization in glomerular mesangial cells by autoradiography. Osborne MJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 8(4):245–54, Oct 75

Changes in alveolar capillary configuration at different levels of lung inflation in the rat. An ultrastructural and morphometric study. Assimacopoulos A, et al.

Lab Invest 34(1):10–22, Jan 76

Quantitative morphological correlations of alterations in capillary permeability, following histamine and moderate burning, in the mouse diaphragm; and the effects of benzopyrones. Casley-Smith JR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 11(3):279–305, May 76

A distributed pore size model for capillaries. Johnson JA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 10(2):217–9, Sep 75

Fine structure of optic disk and laminar monkey capillaries. Neetens A, et al. **Microvasc Res** 11(2):195–201, Mar 76

An electron microscopic observation of striated filamentous bundles associated with centrioles in capillary endothelial cells of the monkey ciliary muscle. Setoguti T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 52(2–3):73–84, Aug 75

Ultrastructure of the capillaries of the reproductive system in female rabbits with alloxan diabetes. Liebhart M, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(2):133–7, Mar–Apr 75

The fine structure of the blood capillaries of some endocrine glands of the hagfish, Eptatretus stouti: implications for the evolution of blood and lymph vessels. Casley-Smith JR, et al. **Rev Suisse Zool** 82(1):35–40, May 75

Structural-functional correlates in the transendothelial exchange of water-soluble macromolecules. Simionescu N, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(2 suppl):257–69, May 76

[Morphologic aspects of blood vessel permeability] Ichev K. **Eksp Med Morfol** 12(3):116–20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Modifications in the geometry of the alveolar capillaries and their role in the ventilation-perfusion ratio] Kapanci Y. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(48):1620–4, 29 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the demonstration of rat liver blood capillaries by scanning electron microscopy (author's transl)] Schäfer D. **Mikroskopie** 31(7–8):226–32, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure and ultrahistochemistry of Schweigger-Seidel's splenic capillary sheaths in the swine] Schlüns J, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:529–38, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Electron microscopy studies on the permeability of pulmonary vessels in experimental neurogenic pulmonary edema] Hücker H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:447, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Dupuytren's palmar fibromatosis—a result of vascular hyperproliferation? Ultrastructural studies (author's transl)] Katenkamp D, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 120(2):91–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The ultrastructure of the muscle capillaries in dermatomyositis, lupus erythematosus, and generalized scleroderma (author's transl)] Klug H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 118(5):452–62, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopy studies of transudation between blood capillaries and lymph capillaries in the lymphobulbus of the copulation organ of the domestic cock (Gallus domesticus)] von Rautenfeld DB, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C]** 4(3):274–87, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pericapillary space of endocrine glands] Allara E. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 80(1–2):37–56, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Observations on the corrosion casts of the radial peripapillary capillaries (author's transl)] Araki M. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(7):401–11, 10 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic observations on the retinal capillaries in streptozotocin-diabetic rat—with special reference to the pericyte of the capillary (author's transl)] Kojima K, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(11):1758–64, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On the electron microscopic findings on the retinal capillaries in diabetic retinopathy (senile and juvenile)—with special reference to the alteration in the basal lamina and the pericytes (author's transl)] Kojima K, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(8):929–42, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of coagulation on the retinal capillaries of the rat eye—electron microscopic studies— (author's transl)] Kojima K, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(7):368–78, 10 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A specific organelle in the vascular endothelial cells of cerebellar neoplasms (author's transl)] Kawamura J, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(7):565–70, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vascular changes of the articular tissues in rheumatoid arthritis] Kubota A, et al. **Ryumachi** 15(4):355–8, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural bases for the postnatal development of the capillaries] Volkova OV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(9):17–25, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The vesicular system of the endothelium in the blood-carrying capillaries of the diaphragm with different functional states] Volodina AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(2):246–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the capillaires of dental pulp in the rabbit under normal conditions and following local fractionated gamma irradiation of the mandible] Zav'ialova VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(3):74–9, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural characteristics of the lymphatic capillaries of the kidney in experimental hydronephrosis] Vyrenkov IuN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (6):11–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An electron-autoradiographic study of capillaries in malignant tumors] Vtiurin BV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(6):66–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the microcirculatory bed in rheumatoid arthritis according to data of optic and electron nicroscopy] Zerbino DD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):21–4, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of blood capillaries of the ovaries of albino rats under conditions of chronic chloroprene poisoning] Markarian LP, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(4):46–51, 1975 **(Rus)**

CAPILLARITY

A transient high resistance encountered in priming capillaries with blood. Richardson PD. **Biorheology** 13(3):181–3, Jun 76

The mechanism of capillarity in surgical dressings. Noe JM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(3):454–6, Sep 76

CAPILLARY FRAGILITY

[Dynamic study on the indices of vascular fragility] Orušev T, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 20:97–104, 1974 **(Ser)**

CAPILLARY PERMEABILITY

Fluorescein labelled dextrans as tracers for vascular permeability studies in the nervous system. Olsson Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 33(1):45–50, 27 Oct 75

Changes in vascular permeability in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats studied with peroxidase as a tracer. Hazama F, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 25(5):565–74, Sep 75

Effect of physical training on the permeability of vascular bed to albumin labelled with T-1824. Kirschner H. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(1):39–46, Jan–Feb 76

A theoretical study of restricted convection-diffusion as applied to blood-tissue barrier exchange. Aberg B. **Acta Physiol Scand** 94(3):301–8, Jul 75

The pressure-flow relationship of different nephron populations in the rat. Källskog O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 94(3):309–12, Jul 75

Beta adrenergic dilator component of the sympathetic vascular response in skeletal muscle. Influence on the micro-circulation and on transcapillary exchange. Lundvall J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(2):180–92, Feb 76

Studies on the vascular exchange function in canine subcutaneous adipose tissue. Linde B. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (433):1–43, 1976

Permeability factor and surface esterase. Mason B. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 70(00):53–8, 1976

Studies on the structure and permeability of the microvasculature in normal rat lymph nodes. Anderson AO, et al. **Am J Pathol** 80(3):387–418, Sep 75

Permeability of renal peritubular capillaries to neutral dextrans dextrans and endogenous albumin. Deen WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):283–91, Aug 76

Capillary and cell wall permeability to potassium in isolated dog hearts. Tancredi RG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):537–44, Sep 75

Lung water and capillary permeability in pulmonary sarcoid-like granulomatosis. Basset G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 278:308–20, 1976

An electron microscope study on permeability in cerebral venules in the rats with hypertensive encephalopathy. Eto T, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 38(4):299–306, Nov 75

Permeability characteristics of brain adjacent to tumors in rats. Levin VA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(12):785–91, Dec 75

The blood-ocular barriers under osmotic stress. Studies on the freeze-dried eye. Laties AM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(7):1086–91, Jul 76

Changes of capillary permeability during surgical stresses and more especially in burns. Arturson G. **Bibl Anat** 13:339–42, 1975

Lung capillaries permeability to small molecules. Basset G, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:17–20, 1975

Myocardial capillary permeability: hydrophilic solutes penetrate 100 A intercellular clefts. Bassingthwaighte JB, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:24–7, 1975

Changes in blood flow and capillary exchange surface during vasodilation and/or microembolization in skeletal muscle. Benner KU, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:167–8, 1975

Capillary fluid transfer in the cat hind limb muscles during cardiovascular reflexes. Biró S, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:84–5, 1975

Transcapillary exchange of fluid and solutes in skeletal muscle of the dog. Diana JN, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:13–6, 1975

Permeability of the mesenteric microvasculature. Tissue specificity and importance for basic research. Hauck G. **Bibl Anat** 13:9–12, 1975

Measurement of hydrodynamic conductivity of the microvascular wall in single capillaries and its relationship to filtration coefficients determined in whole organs. Intaglietta M. **Bibl Anat** 13:57–60, 1975

Lymphokine 'skin reactive factor' (SRF) and the nephrotic syndrome. Lagrue G, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:331–4, 1975

Permeability and selectivity of capillaries in the mesentery of the frog. Michel CC, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:6–8, 1975

Capillary filtration coefficient in short and long-term diabetes. Nielsen SL, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:78–9, 1975

Filtration permeability in the human forearm measured by an osmotic transient technique. Palm T, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:80–1, 1975

Microvascular permeability of albumin in untreated and treated essential hypertension, and during acute induced hypertension. Parving HH. **Bibl Anat** 13:335–8, 1975

Hemothermodynamic description of osmotic transcapillary exchange. Perl W. **Bibl Anat** 13:47–50, 1975

Reactivity to oxygen and permeability of small blood vessels. Vascular function tests. Ramalho PS. **Bibl Anat** 13:203–9, 1975

Permeability of an isolated rete mirabile as determined during steady-state counter-current perfusions. Rasio E. **Bibl Anat** 13:21–3, 1975

Sympathetic control of transcapillary transport in canine adipose tissue. Rosell S. **Bibl Anat** 13:28–31, 1975

Fluorescein leakage studies following retinal microembolization. Tsacopoulos M, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:200–2, 1975

Quantitative fluorescent tracer studies in vivo. Wayland H, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:61–4, 1975

A vascular permeability factor in lymphocyte culture supernants from patients with nephrotic syndrome. II. Pharmacological and physicochemical properties. Lagrue G, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(2):73–5, 28 Feb 75

Permselectivity of the glomerular capillary wall to macromolecules. II. Experimental studies in rats using neutral dextran. Chang RL, et al. **Biophys J** 15(9):887–906, Sep 75

Permselectivity of the glomerular capillary wall to macromolecules. I. Theoretical considerations. Chang RS, et al. **Biophys J** 15(9):861–86, Sep 75

Drag coefficients for the movement of rigid spheres through liquid-filled cylindrical pores. Paine PL, et al. **Biophys J** 15(10):1087–91, Oct 75

The effects of adrenalectomy and corticosterone on vascular permeability responses in the skin of the rat. Leme JG, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(5):402–7, Oct 75

Early breakdown of the blood-retinal barrier in diabetes. Cunha-Vaz J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(11):649–56, Nov 75

Proceedings: Non-invasive measurement of regional interstitial water spaces, capillary permeabilities and solute fluxes in the lungs, using a radio-isotope method. Prichard JS, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 11(2):137P–141P, Mar–Apr 75

Effect of lung inflation on alveolar permeability to solutes. Egan EA 2d. **Ciba Found Symp** (38):101–14, 1976

Permeability of pulmonary vascular endothelium. Fishman AP, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (38):29–48, 1976

Ultrastructural basis for alveolar-capillary permeability to protein. Schneeberger EE. **Ciba Found Symp** (38):3–28, 1976

The permeability of lung capillary and alveolar walls as determinants of liquid movements in the lung. Strang LB. **Ciba Found Symp** (38):49–64, 1976

Interstitial fluid and transcapillary fluid balance in the lung. Waaler BA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (38):65–76, 1976

Myocardial sodium extraction at varied coronary flows in the dog. Estimation of capillary permeability of residue and outflow detection. Guller B, et al. **Circ Res** 37(3):359–78, Sep 75

Measurement of an index of muscle capillary permeability and its correlation with serum insulin values in maturity-onset diabetic subjects. Lowy C, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(2):131–8, Feb 76

Reduction in colloid osmotic pressure associated with fatal progression of cardiopulmonary failure. Morissette M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 3(3):115–7, May–Jun 75

Microvascular permeability to plasma proteins in hypertension and diabetes mellitus in man—on the pathogenesis of hypertensive and diabetic microangiopathy. Parving HH. **Dan Med Bull** 22(6):217–33, Sep 75

The effect of metabolic regulation on microvascular permeability to small and large molecules in short-term juvenile diabetics. Parving HH, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(2):161–6, May 76

Changes in vascular permeability associated with acetic acid-induced gastrin ulcer in rats. Molster A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 8(1):39–50, 1976

Permeability of iridial blood vessels. Szalay J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 21(6):531–43, Dec 75

The functioning and interrelationships of blood capillaries and lymphatics. Casley-Smith JR. **Experientia** 32(1):1–12, 15 Jan 76 (108 ref.)

Albumin transcapillary escape rate as an approach to microvascular physiology in health and disease. pp. 357–70. Rossing N, et al. **In: Bianchi R, et al., ed. Plasma protein turnover. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WH 400 P715p 1974.**

Role of molecular charge in glomerular permeability. Tracer studies with cationized ferritins. Rennke HG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(3):638–46, Dec 75

The permeability of muscle capillaries to horseradish peroxidase. Williams MC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 66(3):531–55, Sep 75

Homozygous human C3 deficiency. The role of C3 in antibody production, C-1s-induced vasopermeability, and cobra venom-induced passive hemolysis. Alper CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(1):222–9, Jan 76

Vascular leakage in the dorsal root ganglia of the rat, studied with horseradish peroxidase. Jacobs JM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 29(1):95–107, Sep 76

The response of the newborn rat to injury. I. Vascular and humoral aspects. Dunn CJ, et al. **J Pathol** 116(3):165–81, Jul 75

Proceedings: Permeability patterns of frog mesenteric capillaries to coloured molecules. Michel CC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):112P–113P, Jun 76

Proceedings: Reversely related blood flow mechanism in the capillary circulation system. Nagashima N, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8-9):383, 1 Sep 74

Transvascular fluid and protein dynamics in the lung following hemorrhagic shock. Anderson RW, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(4):281-90, Apr 76

Acetic acid-induced gastritis in cats. Changes in blood flow and capillary permeability. Soreide O, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(3):191-200, Sep 76

Pulmonary capillary permeability - a transfusion lesion. Berman IR, et al. **J Trauma** 16(6):471-80, Jun 76

Proceedings: Increased vascular permeability as a causative factors in the development of cerebrovascular lesions in SHR. Hazama F, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(3):336-7, May 75

Proceedings: Cerebral vascular permeability in stroke-prone SHR. Shibota M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(3):371-2, May 76

Proceedings: Studies on stroke in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHRSP). (II). Cerebrovascular fat deposition and cerebrovascular permeability. Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(3):332-5, May 75

Study on permeability of the retinal vessels in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yoshimoto H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(3):365-6, May 76

Permselectivity of the glomerular capillary wall: III. Restricted transport of polyanions. Chang RL, et al. **Kidney Int** 8(4):212-8, Oct 75

Editorial: The primary glomerular filtration barrier--basement membrane or epithelial slits? Farquhar MG. **Kidney Int** 8(4):197-211, Oct 75 (63 ref.)

Selectivity of proteinuria in congenital nephrotic syndrome of the Finnish type. Huttunen NP, et al. **Kidney Int** 8(4):255-61, Oct 75

Distribution of endogenous albumin in the rat glomerulus: role of hemodynamic factors in glomerular barrier function. Ryan GB, et al. **Kidney Int** 9(1):36-45, Jan 76

Electron microscopical studies on thorotrast permeability across the brain capillaries in rabbits. II. Observations in the brain with edema. Kinjo K. **Kumamoto Med J** 29(1):23-34, 31 Mar 76

Electron microscopical studies on Thorotrast permeability across the brain capillaries in rabbits. I. Observations in the normal brain. Kinjo K. **Kumamoto Med J** 29(1):11-22, 31 Mar 76

Glomerular permeability to proteins. Effects of hemodynamic factors on the distribution of endogenous immunoglobulin G and exogenous catalase in the rat glomerulus. Ryan GB, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(4):415-27, Apr 76

Fluid exchanges through capillary walls: a modification of the Starling hypothesis. Johnson HD. **Med Hypotheses** 2(4):147-9, Jul-Aug 76

Increased permeability of sheep lung vessels to proteins after Pseudomonas bacteremia. Brigham KL, et al. **Microvasc Res** 11(3):415-9, May 76

A model of filtration and diffusion in three-dimensions through endothelial close junctions. Casley-Smith JR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 11(2):265-8, Mar 76

Quantitative morphological correlations of alterations in capillary permeability, following histamine and moderate burning, in the mouse diaphragm; and the effects of benzopyrones. Casley-Smith JR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 11(3):279-305, May 76

Pulmonary capillary permeability in man and a canine model of chemical pulmonary edema. Neufeld GR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 10(2):192-207, Sep 75

A mathematical analysis of fluid movement across capillary walls. Salathe EP, et al. **Microvasc Res** 11(1):1-23, Jan 76

Estimation of the capillary permeability coefficients of inulin in various tissues of the rabbit. Wittmers LE Jr, et al. **Microvasc Res** 11(1):67-78, Jan 76

Retrobulbar connective tissue in experimental endocrine exophthalmos. Prame G. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 14:435-8, 1975

Increased vascular permeability evoked by mechanical trauma and haemarthrosis in synovium of the rat. Bignold LP, et al. **Pathology** 7(4):263-71, Oct 75

Central noradrenergic regulation of cerebral blood flow and vascular permeability. Raichle ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3726-30, Sep 75

Is substrate supply of the myocardium limited by capillary exchange? Kammermeier H, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:61-7, 1975

The relationship of vasoactive substances to vascular permeability, and their role in migraine. Dalessio DJ. **Res Clin Stud Headache** 4:76-84, 1976

Passage of immune complexes through vascular walls. Evidence for the role of an immediate hypersensitivity mechanism and its mediator: platelet-activating factor. Benveniste J. **Rheumatology** 6:293-302, 1975

Pancytopenia and 'caillary leax syndrome' with infectious mononucleosis. Koppes GM, et al. **South Med J** 69(2):145-8, Feb 76

Relationship of pulmonary capillary protein flux to irreversible hypotension following hemorrhagic shock and reinfusion. Northrup WF 3d, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:13-5, 1975

[Morphologic aspects of blood vessel permeability] Ichev K. **Eksp Med Morfol** 12(3):116-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Histochemical correlations of vascular permeability and enzyme activity in the choroid plexus in man] Ginsbourg M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3):518-21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular permeability factor in the supernatant of lymphocyte cultures in subjects with nephrotic syndrome] Lagrue G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(4-5):344-8, Apr-May 75 **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic study of pulmonary edemas due to the increase of alveolo-capillary permeability] Harari A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(33):2383-6, 11 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Flavanoids in the management of periodontal diseases] Cahana J. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(2):517-9, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[A combined calcium--fat staining with determination of vessel wall permeability] Dadak C, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 94(1):155-60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular permeability and hemorrhage: mechanisms and potential mediators] pp. 63-74. Habermann E. **In: Gross D et al., ed. Ischamie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 AS588N 1972i.** (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Blood flow and permeability of the terminal vascular bed in the skin] Stüttgen G. **Med Welt** 26(16):759-62, 18 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Electron microscopy studies on the permeability of pulmonary vessels in experimental neurogenic pulmonary edema] Hücker H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:447, 1975 **(Ger)**

[A factor of prolongation of the extravasation produced by xenon are photocoagulation (author's transl)] Fukuda M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(8):943-51, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fluorescein angiography of the anterior ocular segment. Report II. Permeability of conjunctival vessels in normal and diseased states (author's transl)] Ikegami M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(10):1393-404, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical aspect of increased vascular permeability for proteins and erythrocyte with special reference to the mechanism of hemorrhage (author's transl)] Ohsaka A. **J Jpn Biochem Soc** 48(6):308-31, 25 Jun 76 (140 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of cutaneous capillary permeability in children with acute diffuse glomerulonephritis] Nanulescu M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 24(1):49-54, Jan-Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Autoallergy and histo-hematic permeability in normal pregnancy and late pregnancy toxemia] Kitaev MI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):31-3, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculatory and vascular permeability disorders during short-term immobilization stress] Gorizontova MP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(6):645-7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of disorders in capillary permeability in vibration disease] Shamardin BM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):8-11, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoimmune changes and vascular permeability in patients with arteriosclerosis, hypertensive disease and myocardial infarct] Efremushkin GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(6):132, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Capillary permeability and its relationship with neuro-humoral-hormonal disorders in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis] Shustval' NF. **Kardiologiia** 15(6):133, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Vascular-tissue permeability in the gastric mucosa in patients with exacerbation of ulcer disease] Aruin LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(6):81-5, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits of different age with disorders of vascular permeability] Kozhura IP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):48-52, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the kidney function and capillary permeability in glomerulonephritis in children] Durmashkina TB. **Pediatriia** (2):38-9, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Permeability of blood capillaries and activity of lysosomal enzymes in acute pneumonia] Kravchenko LF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(8):110-3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of microwaves on capillary permeability under normal conditions, in adjuvant polyarthritis of rabbits and rheumatoid arthritis in man] Grigor'eva VD. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):421-4, Sep-Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Permeability of the circulatory capillaries in children with infectious nonspecific polyarthritis, before and after sanatorium-health resort treatment] Shirokov SF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):561-3, Nov-Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Permeability of the vascular wall in patients with fibrous-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Fomicheva NI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):96-9, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the microcirculatory bed in rheumatoid arthritis according to data of optic and electron nicroscopy] Zerbino DD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):21-4, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some characteristics of the peripheral microcirculation and capillary permeability in schizophrenia] Smirnov VK. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(3):406-12, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Electron microscopic studies on the blood-aqueous barrier of prostaglandin-treated rabbit eyes. II. Iris. Pedersen OO. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(5):699-709, Nov 75

The capillary permeability of the rete mirabile of the eel, Anguilla vulgaris L. Stray-Pedersen S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 94(4):401-22, Aug 75

The effect of Ca++, Mg++ and H+ on the capillary permeability of the rete mirabile of the eel, Anguilla vulgaris L. Stray-Pedersen S. **Acta Physiol Scand** 94(4):423-41, Aug 75

Influence of immunosuppressive drugs on activity of lymph node permeability factor (LNPF). Kowalczyk-Bronisz SH, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(1):143-7, 1976

Proceedings: Influence of drugs on transcapillary fluid exchange in the hind leg of cat in vivo. Felix W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1237, 1976

Studies on Vaccinium myrtillus anthocyanosides. I. Vasoprotective and antiinflammatory activity. Lietti A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5):829-32, 1976

Effect of pyridinolcarbamate (PDC) on surface microvessels in man: preliminary findings. Rouen LR, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:358-9, 1975

Effect of inhibition of PGE2-activity on FITC-dextran permeability in the hamster microvasculature. Svensjö E, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:303-4, 1975

Pharmacological aspects of microvascular permeability. Youlten LJ. **Bibl Anat** 13:40-2, 1975

A vascular permeability factor elaborated from lymphocytes. I. Demonstration in patients with nephrotic syndrome. Lagrue G, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(1):37-40, 10 Feb 75

Comparison of net fluxes of Li and Na in vascular smooth muscle. Friedman SM. **Blood Vessels** 12(4):219-35, 1975

Renal subcellular fractions producing angionecrosis and increased vascular permeability. Nakamura M, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(1):62-71, Feb 75

Proceedings: Prostaglandin D1 inhibits the increase in vascular permeability in rat skin produced by prostaglandin E1, E2 and D2. Flower RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):239P-240P, Oct 75

Differences in the mode of exucative reaction between early phase and late phase of carrageenin-induced inflammation in rats. Chang WC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(1):7-14, Mar 76

Inhibition of increased permeability of the blood-aqueous barrier by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory compounds as demonstrated by fluorescein angiography. Bhattacherjee P, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 21(6):499-505, Dec 75

The renal kallikrein-kinin system and the regulation of salt and water excretion. Mills IH, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(2):181-8, Feb 76 (45 ref.)

Vascular permeability-increasing action of hypoalbuminemic substance from Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Ueki H, et al. **Gann** 66(3):237-43, Jun 75

Modification of cerebrovascular permeability by hypertonic solutions and conditions which after autoregulation of cerebral blood flow. pp. 215-23. Rapoport SI. **In: Cervós-Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975.** (37 ref.)

Permeability of endometrial blood vessels to exogenous horseradish peroxidase in mice: an electron microscope study. pp. 113-28. Castillo-Jessen MC, et al. **In: Hess M, ed. Electron microscopic concepts of secretion. New York, Wiley, 1975. WP 101 E38 1973.**

Increased vascular permeability during passive peritoneal anaphylaxis in the rat. The effects of disodium cromoglycate and a nitroindanedione. Ross JW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(2):226-37, 1976

An investigation of the mechanisms responsible for a reduction in capillary filtration coefficient in the innervated cat jejunum on intravenous infusion of histamine. Richardson PD. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(11):868-70, Nov 75

Pulmonary isogravimetric capillary pressures in canine cardiogenic shock: effect of alpha adrenergic stimulation and blockade. Romero LH, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(6):545-52, Jun 76

Effect of antihistamine-antiserotonin and ganglionic blocking agents upon increased capillary permeability following burn trauma. Carvajal HF, et al. **J Trauma** 15(11):969-75, Nov 75

Proceedings: Histamine sensitivity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nomura T. **Jpn Heart J** 17(3):373-4, May 76

Letter: Severe anaphylactic reaction to intravenous cephaloridine in a pregnant patient. Halpern GM. **Med J Aust** 1(11):366, 15 Mar 75

Effects of norepinephrine infusion (IV) on colloid osmotic pressure of systemic arterial plasma. Richardson DR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 10(3):276-85, Nov 75

Effects in the rat of intradermal injection of purified proteinases from streptococcus and Serratia marcescens. Conroy MC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):801-6, Dec 75

Potentiation of bradykinin-induced vascular permeability increase by prostaglandin E2 and arachidonic acid in rabbit skin. Ikeda K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(5):747-58, Nov 75

Effect of various pharmacological agents on prostaglandin induced increases in microvascular permeability. Panagides J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(3):609-12, Nov 75

The effect of inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis on microvascular haemostasis and macromolecular leakage. Arfors KE, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(3):393-402, Mar 76

[Pharmacological study of some capillaro-active substances] Tarayre JP, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(10):467-71, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mesentery capillary barrier in rats injected intravascularly with ascitic Zajdela hepatoma. III. Effect of serotonin and histamine on the extravasation of the tumor] Mouton Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(4):974-8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Fre)

[Effects of colchicine and of emetine on capillary permeability] Toscano Rico J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3):749–51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study with radiotracers of the influence of pharmaceutic substances on vascular permeability] Da Rocha AF, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:676–7, 1975 (Fre)

[Effect on the capillary permeability of an escin–cyclonamine association] De Pascale V, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 113(11):600–14, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of autonomotropic agents and their combinations with amidopyrine on aesptic inflammation and vascular permeability] Zaks AS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(3):308–10, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Permeability of the histo–hematic barriers in patients with chronic poisoning by nitro–derivatives of toluol] Kleiner AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):55–6, Nov 75 (Rus)

[Study of the effect of certain natural and synthetic detergents on skin capillary permeability in guinea pigs] Ivanov VV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):21–5, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Macro and microscopic (histological and histochemical) study of cutaneous wheals in rats, guinea pigs and man produced with E–1, 3–2, F–1 alpha and F–2 alpha prostaglandins] Colombi PA, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 3(3):149–58, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Changes in some functional properties of the vessels of the intestine in total body gamma–irradiation in superlethal doses] Sushkevich LN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(5):771–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CAPILLARY RESISTANCE

Effect of elevated interstitial pressure on the renal cortical hemodynamics. Källskog O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(4):364–72, Dec 75

The influence of rheological and collapse factors on pre– and post–capillary flow resistances in the skeletal muscle vascular bed of the cat. Oberg B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(2):179–90, Oct 75

Disturbance of the contractility of the precapillary resistance vessels as an additional cause of oedema in trauma. Sandegård J, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:184–5, 1975

The influence of rouleaux on the resistance to flow through capillary channels at various shear rates. Palmer AA, et al. **Biorheology** 12(5):265–70, Aug 75

Microvascular hemodynamic variations accompanying microvessel dimensional changes. Mayrovitz HN, et al. **Microvasc Res** 10(3):322–29, Nov 75

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of some phlogistics on the capillary resistance of the rabbit conjunctiva. Gábor M, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 197(1):67–70, 17 Oct 75

Effects of vasoconstrictors on intestinal vascular resistance and oxygen extraction. Shepherd AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(2):298–305, Feb 76

[Effect of changes in sympathetic vasomotor tonus on vasodilatatory effect of catecholamines] Wassermann D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(5):1172–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect on the capillary resistance, time of hemorrhage and coagulation of an escin–cyclonamine association] De Pascale V, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 113(12):660–73, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CAPILLARY RESISTANCE, HEMATOLOGIC see **CAPILLARY FRAGILITY**

CAPIM GROUP VIRUSES see under **ARBOVIRUSES**

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

Murder and capital punishment: some further evidence. Bailey WC. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 45(4):669–88, Jul 75

Murder and the death penalty: a case report. Diamond BL. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 45(4):712–22, Jul 75

Family experience and public support of the death penalty. Gelles RJ, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 45(4):596–613, Jul 75

The development of moral judgments concerning capital punishment. Kohlberg L, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 45(4):614–40, Jul 75

Capital punishment. Effects of the death penalty: data and deliberations from the social sciences. Pierce CM. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 45(4):580, Jul 75

Capital punishment as suicide and as murder. Solomon GF. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 45(4):701–11, Jul 75

A sociological perspective on public support for capital punishment. Thomas CW, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 45(4):641–57, Jul 75

Psychiatric reflections on the death penalty. West LJ. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 45(4):689–700, Jul 75

The role of the social sciences in determining the constitutionality of capital punishment. White WS. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 45(4):581–95, Jul 75

Rape, race, and the death penalty in Georgia. Wolfgang ME, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 45(4):658–68, Jul 75

'Everything is in order, warden': a discussion of death in the gas chamber. Sufrin R. **Suicide** 6(1):44–57, Spring 76

HISTORY

[Abolition of capital punishment in public in England] Jester JC. **Quad Criminol Clin** 17(3):367–80, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CAPLA see **MEBUTAMATE**

CAPLAN'S SYNDROME

[Caplan's syndrome appearing after 20 years following exposure to silica] Morera Prat J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(2):183–6, 31 Jan 76 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Case of fulminant, HB antigen–associated hepatitis probably caused by blood transfusion during the clinical course of Caplan's syndrome] Watanabe K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(9):2860–4, 10 Sep 75 (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Caplan's syndrome – a clinical study of 13 cases. Unge G, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 56(6):287–91, 1975

CAPOBENIC ACID see under **AMINOCAPROIC ACIDS**

CAPREOMYCIN

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Experimental and clinical study test of capreomycin] Kozlova NV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(7):650–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of isoniazid–resistant pulmonary tuberculosis with ethambutol, rifampicin and capreomycin: a co–operative study in England and Wales. Andrews RH, et al. **Tubercle** 55(2):105–13, Jun 74

CAPRIC ACIDS see **DECANOIC ACIDS**

CAPROATES

The nature of the cross–linking of proteins by glutaraldehyde. Part I. Interaction of glutaraldehyde with the amino–groups of 6–aminohexanoic acid and of alpha–N–acetyl–lysine. Hardy PM, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (9):958–62, 1976

[Chemical suturing of myosin and actin to capron fiber] Poglazov BF, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(1):175–81, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Screening method for the detection of aflatoxin, ochratoxin, zearalenone, penicillic acid, and citrinin. Wilson DM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(1):125–7, Jan 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Intermediates in the penicillic acid biosynthesis in Penicillium cyclopium. Axberg K, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 29(7):749–51, 1975

METABOLISM

The formation of cis–3–nonenal, trans–2–nonenal and hexanal from linoleic acid hydroperoxide isomers by a hydroperoxide cleavage enzyme system in cucumber (Cucumis sativus) fruits. Galliard T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(2):181–92, 23 Aug 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of four agents (tibric acid, DH 990, oxandrolone and Sch 9122) on aspects of lipid metabolism in rats). Kritchevsky D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5):862–4, 1976

Dependence of fibrinolytic activity and some other biologic activities on chemical structure in a group of beta–substituted phenylaliphatic acids. pp. 395–9. Roubal Z, et al. **In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.**

[Effect of some pharmacological substances on the blood and lymphatic vessels] Mazaev PN. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(8):13–5, Aug 75 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Addition of leucine precursors to the diet of leucine–starved mice. Trigg ME, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(9):947–9, Sep 75

[Therapeutic study of hexanoic acid in tympanoplasties] Charachon R, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(5):401–2, May 75 (Fre)

[Calcium–2, 2'–disulfo–hexanoate in the treatment of chronic hepatitis] Ninno ED, et al. **Clin Ter** 75(3):257–71, 15 Nov 75 (Ita)

[Anti–ulcer and antacid activity of a new cyclopentane substance] Rosini S, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(8):426–35, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TOXICITY

Synergistic toxic effects of citrinin, ochratoxin A and penicillic acid in mice. Sansing GA, et al. **Toxicon** 14(3):213–20, 1976

CAPROCID see **AMINOCAPROIC ACIDS**

CAPROLACTAM see under **AZEPINES**

CAPRYLATES

Experimental induction of caprylate–dependent albumin antibodies. Hossaini AA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(4):513–7, Apr 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[14C–trioctanoin absorption test] Kinugasa K, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(1):13–21, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Effect of cholestasis and biliary diversion on the absorption of Na octanoate in the rat. Laurendeau G, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):75–7, 15 Jan 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vivo effects of octanoate and oleate on glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase during germination of Pinus pinea seeds. Vincenzini MT, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 24(6):317–24, Nov–Dec 75

Regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase by fatty acid in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Batenburg JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(5):1364–70, 10 Mar 76

CAPSAICIN see under **FATTY ACIDS, UNSATURATED**

CAPSICUM

ANALYSIS

A qualitative study of the carotenoid pigments of Sri Lanka chillies (Capsicum annum). Lord CE, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** (4–5):469–76, 1976

Antimicrobial substances in certain members of Solanaceae. IV. Detection of active principles in pepper plant. Saber MS. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(2):110–2, 1976

CAPSID see under **VIRAL PROTEINS**

CAPSULES

Microencapsulation. Sliwka W. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 14(8):539–50, Aug 75 (89 ref.)

Microcapsule drug delivery systems. pp. 213–35. Bakan JA. **In: Kronenthal RL et al., ed. Polymers in medicine and surgery. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QT 34 P783 1974.** (24 ref.)

Proceedings: The influence of formulation variables on the in vitro release of drug from hard gelatin capsules. Newton JM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?–2:79P, Dec 75

Proceedings: The interaction of formulation factors and dissolution fluid and the in vitro release of drug from hard gelatin capsules. Newton JM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?–2:78P, Dec 75

[Methods for biopharmaceutical evaluation of enteric gelatin capsules: use of Enterocaps gelatin capsules] Aiache JM, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(11):636–50, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hard gelatine capsule as an oral administration form of fortral] Simonis G, et al. **Med Welt** 27(14):665–8, 2 Apr 76 (Ger)

[Cards for the control of capsule weights] Setnikar I, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(9):509–20, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Gelatin capsules] Griadunova GP, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(4):72–7, Jul–Aug 75 (38 ref.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the physiological availability of drug substances in capsules] Mikhallova GS. **Farmatsiia** 24(1):78–82, Jan–Feb 75 (62 ref.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Editorial: Dissolution test blossoms. Feldmann EG. **J Pharm Sci** 65(4):I, Apr 76

CAPTAN

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of the herbicide 2,4–DB and fungicide captan on reactions of mitochondria and chloroplasts. Budimir M, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 4(2):166–74, 1976

Screening of pesticides for mutagenic potential using Salmonella typhimurium mutants. Marshall TC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):560–3, May–Jun 76

[Preliminary observations on toxicity and teratogenicity of Captan in Wistar rats] Alnot MO, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 168(10–11–12):1173–7, 1974 (Fre)

CARBACHOL

Natural history and morphology of secretagogue-induced duodenal ulcers in rats. Gaskin RJ, et al.
Gastroenterology 69(4):903–10, Oct 75

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Studies of the hyperkinetic syndrome — Part I. An experimental analysis. Wray SR, et al.
West Indian Med J 24(3):160–4, Sep 75

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric method for estimation of carbachol in eye drops in presence of its degradation products. Doulakas J. **Pharm Acta Helv** 50(12):447–50, 1975

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The significance of the local sweat response in assessing the progress of leprosy. Sehgal VN. **Br J Dermatol** 94(6):615–8, Jun 76

Gastric secretory response to graded doses of pentagastrin alone or in combination with carbacholine in unoperated duodenal ulcer patients. Roland M.
Scand J Gastroenterol 10(6):603–8, 1975

METABOLISM

Cholinergic sites in skeletal muscle. II. Interaction of an agonist and two antagonists with the acetylcholine site. Almon RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(17):3667–71, 24 AUG 76

Proceedings: The effect of chlorpromazine on carbachol binding to muscarinic receptors in intestinal smooth muscle. Haigh E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):303P–304P, Oct 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of the H2-receptor antagonist metiamide on carbachol- and histamine-induced gastric acid secretion in the Atlantic cod,Gadus morhua. Holstein B.
Acta Physiol Scand 97(2):189–95, Jun 76

Effects of neurotransmitters and neuropharmacological agents on phospholipid metabolism in the rabbit iris muscle. Abdel-Latif AA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 72:227–56, 1976

Effect of carbachol on 45Ca uptake and protein secretion in rat lacrimal gland. Keryer G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(1):99–104, Jan 76

The importance of calcium for the regulation of cyclic guanosine 3': 5'-monophosphate levels by pancreozymin, carbamoylcholine and ionophore A-23187 in isolated pancreatic acinar cells. Christophe J, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 83(5):951–2, Dec 75

Effects of bombesin and litorin on the rat exocrine pancreas: comparison with caerulein, carbamoylcholine and secretin. Robberecht P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(5):993–4, Dec 75

Role of calcium in exocrine pancreatic secretion. II. Comparison of the effects of carbachol and the inophore A-23187 on enzyme secretion and calcium movements in rabbit pancreas. Schreurs VV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 419(2):320–30, 21 Jan 76

Proceedings: Is the latency of parasympathetic nerve effects due to a slow activation of muscarinic receptors? An iontophoretic study. Bolton TB. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):304P, Oct 75

A note on the effect of dithiothreitol (DTT) on the depolarization of isolated sympathetic ganglia by carbachol and bromo-acetylcholine. Brown DA, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 56(1):128–30, Jan 76

Sleep cycle control and cholinergic mechanisms: differential effects of carbachol injections at pontine brain stem sites. Amatruda TT III, et al. **Brain Res** 98(3):501–15, 21 Nov 75

A pressor response to intraventricular injections of carbachol. Hoffman WE, et al. **Brain Res** 105(1):157–62, 19 Mar 76

Enhancement of 'one-way' human mixed lymphocyte reaction by cholinergic agents. Han T.
Clin Exp Immunol 25(2):338–41, Aug 76

Temperature regulation in the alpaca (Lama pacos): thermoregulatory consequences and inconsequences of injections of noradrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine, carbamyl choline and prostaglandin E1 into a lateral cerebral ventricle. Baumann I, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 50(1):105–9, 1 Jan 75

Regulation of protein secretion and metabolism in rat salivary glands. Effects of norepinephrine and carbachol on the glycogenolysis in submaxillary glands. Herman G, et al.
Eur J Biochem 55(1):105–10, 16 Jun 75

An analysis of the mode of action of carbachol on the chick biventer cervicis nerve—muscle preparation. Chang CC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(1):199–210, Mar 76

Central hyperglycemic effect of carbachol in rats. Korner M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(1):207–10, Jan 76

Influence of chloride and sodium pump activity on carbachol- and acetylaholine-induced depolarizations in denervated rat diphragm. Mooij JJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 38(1):157–63, Jul 76

The masking role of the sodium pump and chloride ions on the effect of carbachol in- and outside the endplate region of rat diaphragm muscle. Mooij JJ, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 37(2):275–82, Jun 76

Influence of atropine and carbachol on the fluorescence of catecholaminergic structures in selected areas of the rat brain. Wawrzyniak M, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 14(1):3–12, 1976

Voltage clamp of taenia smooth muscle using intercellular recording of membrane potential: action of carbachol. pp. 331–7. Bolton TB.
In: Bülbring E, Shuba MF, ed. Physiology of smooth muscle. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WE 500 S9893p 1974.

Changes in ionic fluxes in uterine smooth muscle induced by carbachol. pp. 339–45. Worcel M, et al.
In: Bülbring E, Shuba MF, ed. Physiology of smooth muscle. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WE 500 S9893p 1974.

Discussion paper on cholinergic regulation of glycogenolysis and protein secretion in rat salivary glands. pp. 295–6. Rossignol B, et al.
In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus-secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.

Discussion paper on the comparison of the effects of carbachol and the ionophore A23187 on enzyme secretion and calcium movements in rabbit pancreas. pp. 273–80. Schreurs VV, et al.
In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus-secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.

Cellular levels of cAMP and cGMP in rat uterus smooth muscle. Effects of angiotensin, carbachol and various metabolic conditions. pp. 101–11. Angles d'Auriac G, et al.
In: Worcel M, Vassort G, ed. Smooth muscle pharmacology and physiology. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WE 500 S668 1975.

Voltage-dependent behaviour of drug-operated ion channels. pp. 153–64. Bolton TB.
In: Worcel M, Vassort G, ed. Smooth muscle pharmacology and physiology. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WE 500 S668 1975.

Studies on epinephrine & carbachol induced metabolic changes in Bubalus bubalis. Kumar NG, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 13(4):405–7, Jul 75

Action of cholecystokinin, cholinergic agents, and A-23187 on accumulation of guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate in dispersed guinea pig pancreatic acinar cells. Christophe JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4640–5, 10 Aug 76

Carbamycholine prevents giant granule-formation in cultured fibroblasts from beige (Chediak-Higashi) mice. Oliver JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(1):205–10, Apr 76

Effects of serotonin, carbamylcholine, and ascorbic acid on leukocyte cyclic GMP and chemotaxis. Sandler JA, et al.
J Cell Biol 67(2PT.1):480–4, Nov 75

Cyclic guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate and the regulation of lipolysis in rat fat cells. Fain JN, et al.
J Cyclic Nucleotide Res 2(2):71–8, 1976

Cyclic nucleotide levels during carbachol-induced smooth muscle contractions. Hartle DK.
J Cyclic Nucleotide Res 2(3):179–88, 1976

The pharmacology of an insect ganglion: actions of carbamylcholine and acetylcholine. Sattelle DB, et al.
J Exp Biol 64(1):13–23, Feb 76

Enhancement of early human E rosette formation by cholinergic stimuli. Galant SP, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):48–51, Jul 76

The effect of cholinergic and anticholinergic agents on the primate model of allergic asthma. Patterson R, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 87(1):65–72, Jan 76

Carbamylcholine and acetylcholine-sensitive, cation-selective ionophore as part of the purified acetylcholine receptor. Shamoo AE, et al.
J Membr Biol 25(1–2):47–63, 4 Dec 75

Motor effects of cholinergic stimulation of the globus pallidus in rats. Springer P, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1(2):143–9, 1975

Biphasic modulation of potassium release in rat parotid gland by carbachol and phenylephrine. Putney JW Jr.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 198(2):375–84, Aug 76

Interaction between the effects of spinal heating and cooling and of injections into a lateral cerebral ventricle of noradrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine and carbachol on thermoregulation in sheep. Bacon M, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 254(1):213–27, Jan 76

Cholinergic regulation of cyclic nucleotide levels, amylase release, and K+ efflux from rat parotid glands. Butcher FR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 5(3–4):243–54, Aug–Sep 76

Induction of tyrosine 3-monooxygenase elicited by carbamylcholine in intact and denervated adrenal medulla: role of protein kinase activation and translocation. Kurosawa A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(3):420–32, May 76

Two mechanisms for spontaneous recovery from depolarising drugs in rat muscle. Creese R, et al. **Nature** 261(5559):416–7, 3 Jun 76

Effect of hypophysectomy on cAMP changes in rat adrenal medulla evoked by catecholamines and carbamylcholine. Otten U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 289(2):157–70, 20 Jun 75

Pre- and postjunctional neuromuscular blockade by carbachol. Volle RL, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 291(4):359–70, 17 Dec 75

Voltage dependence of agonist responses at voltage-clamped frog endplates. Adams PR. **Pfluegers Arch** 361(2):145–51, 30 Jan 76

Effects of manipulating cholinergic tone upon the activity-stress ulcer. Houser V, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 3(5):825–31, Sep–Oct 75

Natriuresis, kaliuresis and diuresis in the rat following microinjections of carbachol into the septal area. Saad WA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(6):985–92, Nov–Dec 75

The influence of cholinomimetics on bioelectric activity of rabbit's limbic system and behaviour. Smialowski A.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 28(1):19–26, Jan–Feb 76

Hypothalamic chemostimulation and autonomic changes in curarized rats. Carmona A, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(1):105–10, 5 May 76

The effect of carbachol on resting gastro-oesophageal sphincter pressure and serum gastrin in normal human subjects. Boesby S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(2):171–5, 1976

Gastric secretory response to different doses of carbachol and pentagastrin in man. Vatn MH, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 11(4):421–5, 1976

The effect of agents which modulate levels of the cyclic nucleotides on human lymphotoxin secretion and activity in vitro. Prieur AM, et al. **Transplantation** 20(4):331–7, Oct 75

[Tremor following intracerebral carbachol injection. 1.Carbachol sensitivity of various brain structures] Westermann KH, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(3):443–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of somatostatin on betazole-stimulated gastric secretion and carbachol-stimulated pancreatic secretion and gall bladder contraction in man(author's transl)] Lankisch PG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(36):1797–800, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electric and mechanic gastric activity under insulin, penta-gastrin, carbachol and food ingestion in the wakeful dog] Linder MM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:305–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Calcium contraction in the depolarized smooth muscles and effects of sodium, lanthanum, manganese and organic calcium competitors on carbachol contraction] Oashi H. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):322, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Action mechanism of carbachol, adrenaline and ATP on smooth muscles] Oba M, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jpn 36(8–9):320–1, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Changes in denervation sensitivity of the gastric smooth muscle caused by carbachol stimulation] Yamazaki Y, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):228–9, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of parasympathominetics on porcine stillbirth. Sprecher DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(9):1331–3, Sep 75

CARBADOX see under **QUINOXALINES**

CARBAMATES

Effect of VAPAM—a pesticide of the carbamate group—on Ergasilus sieboldi Nordmann (Copepoda) a parasite of the pike and on Paradistigma triangulatum Wita (Euglenoidina) a parasite of this copepod. Michajlow W, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 24(2):113–6, 1976

Carbamoylation of amino acid, peptides, and proteins by nitrosoureas. Wheeler GP, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):2974–84, Nov 75

The chemical basis and possible role of carbamino homeostatic mechanisms. pp. 594–604. Morrow JS, et al.
In: Blout ER, et al., ed. Peptides, polypeptides and proteins. New York, Wiley, 1974. W3RE441K 1974p.

Kinetics and mechanisms of conversion of methyl 1-(butylcarbamoyl)-2-benzimidazolecarbamate (benomyl) to methyl 2-benzimidazolecarbamate (MBC). Calmon JP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(2):311–4, Mar–Apr 76

Kinetics and mechanisms of conversion of methyl 1-(butylcarbamoyl)-2-benzimidazolecarbamate (benomyl) to 3-butyl-2,4-dioxo(1,2-a)-s-triazinobenzimidazole (STB) and 1-(2-benzimidazolyl)-3-n-butylurea (BBU). Calmon JP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(2):314–7, Mar–Apr 76

Instability of methyl 1-(butylcarbamoyl)-2-benzimidazolecarbamate (benomyl) in various solvents. Calmon JP, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 24(2):426–8, Mar–Apr 76

The carbamate reaction of glycylglycine, plasma, and tissue extracts evaluated by a pH stopped flow apparatus. Gros G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(14):4398–407, 25 Jul 76

A new synthesis of alpha-amino-acids by reaction of Grignard reagents with ethyl N-trichloroethylidenecarbamate. Kashima C, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] (23):2511–3, 1975

Synthesis and antibacterial and antifungal activities of alkyl and polyhalophenyl esters of benzo[b]-3-methyl-2-furancarbamic acid. Ghabgharan F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(7):1085–7, Jul 76

Partition coefficients of selected pyridine carbamates and comparisons with their acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase inhibitory potencies. Millner OE Jr, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(6):910–2, Jun 76

Selenium heterocycles XVIII: Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 4-substituted (1,2,3-selenadiazol-5-yl) carbamic acid esters and their sulfur analogs. Shafiee A, et al.
J Pharm Sci 65(2):304–7, Feb 76

Effect of carbamylation on human blood group M, precursor and A B specificities. Springer GF, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 62(7):354, Jul 75

Study of local anesthetics. Part 46: Correlations between anesthetic activity and physico-chemical parameters of some alkoxy substituted esters of phenylcarbamic acids.

Peŝák M, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(1):24–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In vivo effects of carbamyl phosphate in dogs. pp. 399–415. Kraus LM, et al.
In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Hyperpigmentation caused by a fungicide. Binder R. **Arch Dermatol** 112(6):880, Jun 76

ANALYSIS

Electron capture gas chromatography of nanogram amounts of tertiary amines as trichloroethyl carbamates. Hartvig P, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 13(2):181–9, 1976

A radioisotopic method for the assay of aspartate carbamoyltransferase and carbamoyl phosphate. Christopherson RI, et al. **Anal Biochem** 73(2):342–9, Jun 76

Identification and quantitative determination of Benomyl and its metabolite residues using thin-layer chromatographic techniques. Ambrus A, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:113–8, 1975

The analysis of Benomyl residues in crop samples by a T.L.C.–bioassay method. de Vos RH.
Environ Qual Saf [Suppl] 3:119–23, 1975

The photochemistry of carbamates. IV. The phototransformation of Azak (2,6-di-t-butyl-4-methylphenyl-N-methylcarbamate). Kumar Y, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:302–7, 1975

Quantitative method of determining Benomyl in leaves of cotton plants. Popov VI, et al.
Environ Qual Saf [Suppl] 3:110–2, 1975

Ethylcarbamate in fermented beverages and foods. II. Possible formation of ethylcarbamate from diethyl dicarbonate addition to wine. Ough CS.
J Agric Food Chem 24(2):328–31, Mar–Apr 76

Ethylcarbamate in fermented beverages and foods. I. Naturally occurring ethylcarbamate. Ough CS.
J Agric Food Chem 24(2):323–8, Mar–Apr 76

Measurement of methylcarbamate formed by the addition of dimethyl dicarbonate to model solutions and to wines. Ough CS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(2):428–30, Mar–Apr 76

Determination of benomyl and 2-(4-thiazolyl) benzimidazole in plant tissues by high-performance liquid chromatography using fluorimetric detection. Maeda M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 120(2):449–55, 26 May 76

[Study of local anesthetics. LVI. Characterization of pentacaine using infrared spectrophotometry and its extractive photometric determination in the visible region] Subert J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 25(2):61–3, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Complexometric analysis of dithiocarbamates by potentiography] de Almeida JB, et al.
Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo) 41(2):63–6, Apr–Jun 74 **(Por)**

[Determination of alkyl carbamates in air] Babina MD.
Gig Sanit (7):76–7, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Express method of indicating the pesticide, benlate] Gzhegotskii MI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):69–70, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and hypnotic activities of some allenic alcohols and carbamates. Claesson A, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 12(4):305–10, 1975

[Study of local anesthetics. XLIX. Basic esters of N-alkyl substituted alkoxycarbanilic acids with spasmolytic and local anesthetic effects] Beneš L, et al. **Cesk Farm** 24(2):53–8, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of local anesthetics. LVI. Effect of modification of the basic part and the connective chain of pentacaine (K-1902) on the local anesthetic activity] Beneš L, et al. **Cesk Farm** 24(8):339–43, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of local anesthetics. LVII. Perhydroazepinylethyl esters of alkoxyphenylcarbamic acids] Cižmárik J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 25(3–4):118–21, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

The occurrence of 3-hydroxy-phenprobamate, a new metabolite of phenprobamate, in dogs and humans. Farrier DS. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(5):813–7, May 75

The binding of ethyl carbamate to DNA of mouse liver in vivo: the nature of the bound molecule and the site of binding. Pound AW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 14(1–2):149–63, Jul 76

Partial reactions of carbamyl-P synthetase: a review and an inquiry into the role of carbamate. pp. 107–22. Jones ME.
In: Grisolia S, et al., ed. The urea cycle. New York, Wiley, 1976. QU 55 U75 1975.

Uptake of benomyl by the cultivated mushroom, Agaricus bisporus. Jalali I, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(2):431–2, Mar–Apr 76

Carbamylation of glutamate dehydrogenase and other mitochondrial proteins by biosynthetic carbamyl phosphate. Gonzalez P, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 7(3):271–5, 1975

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of benomyl and thiophanate-methyl on metabolic activities of Rhizoctonia solani Kühn. Kataria HR, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127A(2):297–306, Feb–Mar 76

Effect of pyridinolcarbamate (PDC) on surface microvessels in man: preliminary findings. Rouen LR, et al.
Bibl Anat 13:358–9, 1975

The in vivo antifungal effects of benomyl on non-target soil fungi. Foster MG. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(3):353–60, Sep 75

The effect of pesticides—the derivatives of carbamic, thio-, and dithiocarbamic acids on warm-blooded animals. Kundiev YI, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:618–24, 1975

Antimicrobial efficiency of omega-piperidinoethyl esters of n-alkoxy-phenylcarbamic acids. Mlynarcík D, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 21(1):75–6, 1976

Observations on the effects of antiaggregating drugs on platelet function. pp. 282–91. Ulutin SB, et al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

Novel nonterpenoid insect growth regulators. Pallos FM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(2):218–21, Mar–Apr 76

The effects of mitotic inhibitors on the structure of vinblastine-induced tubulin paracrystals from sea-urchin eggs. Starling D. **J Cell Sci** 20(1):91–100, Jan 76

Hematologic and clinical responses in patients with sickle cell anemia after chronic extracorporeal red cell carbamylation. Deiderich DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(3):642–53, Sep 76

Comparison of the effects of carbamyl phosphate and sodium cyanate on protein synthesis and glutathione concentration in human sickle cell and rabbit reticulocytes. Freedman ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(2):340–6, Nov 75

Further studies using carbamate esters as model compounds to investigate the role of lipophilicity in the gastrointestinal absorption of foreign compounds. Houston JB, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 195(1):67–72, Oct 75

Effects of pyridinolcarbamate on the cardiovascular system of the anesthetized dog after bilateral cervical vagotomy. Grandison D, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(1):97–105, Jan 76

Microtubules and secondary wall deposition in xylem: the effects of isopropyl N-phenylcarbamate Brower DL, et al. **Protoplasma** 87(1–3):91–111, 1976

Effects of 5,5-diphenylhydantoin and related carbamates and hydroxylamines on nucleic acid and protein synthesis of proliferating human lymphocytes. MacKinney AA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 33(1):38–45, Jul 75

[Critical study of the in vitro and in vivo effect of pyridinol carbamate on platelet adhesiveness and aggregation] Prost-Djovakovic RJ, et al. **Therapie** 30(3):429–42, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effectiveness of fenbendazole against adults and immature stages of Nematospiroides dubius and Heterakis spumosa] Kirsch R. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(6):441–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of parmidine (pyridinolcarbamate) on thrombocyte aggregation, blood clotting and fibrinolysis] Mashkovskii MD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):322–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pyridinolcarbamate (parmidine) on some bradykinin effects] Shvarts GIa, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 39(2):176–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of local anesthetics. L. Spasmolytic and local anesthetics properties of basic esters of N-alkyl substituted alkoxyphenylcarbamic acids] Svec P, et al. **Cesk Farm** 24(4–5):193–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

POISONING

[Study of the duration of after-effects of acute and chronic poisoning with chemical substances] Olefir AI.
Vrach Delo (2):105–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hyperacute renal allograft rejection in the primate. Therapeutic limitations of antiplatelet agents alone and combined with heparin. Colman RW, et al.
Am J Pathol 82(01):25–42, Jan 76

Efficacy of Fenbendazole against gastrointestinal parasites of sheep. Kennedy TJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(10):1465–7, Oct 75

Critical tests with oxibendazole against gastrointestinal parasites of ponies. Nawalinski T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(4):469–71, Apr 76

Controlled evaluation of fenbendazole as a bovine anthelmintic. Todd AC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(4):439–41, Apr 76

Effectiveness of single doses of Fenbendazole Hoe 881 against Ascaris, hookworm and Trichuris in man. Bruch K, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(2):205–11, Jun 76

Physiological and clinical implications of protein carbamylation. pp. 501–49. Carreras J, et al.
In: Grisolia S, et al., ed. The urea cycle. New York, Wiley, 1976. QU 55 U75 1975. (206 ref.)

Laboratory investigations on pigs with the new anthelmintic fenbendazole. Kirsch R, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(3):327–9, Nov 75

The effect of Prodectin (pyridinolcarbamate) treatment of the circulation rate in obliterating arterial diseases of the lower extremities. Fényes G, et al. **Ther Hung** 23(2):64–66, 1975

The efficacy of fenbendazole in the control of trematodes and cestodes. Duwel D, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(19):371, 8 Nov 75

Oxibendazole: critical anthelmintic trials in equids. Kates KC, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(23):442–4, 6 Dec 75

[Value of pyridinol carbamate in ocular vascular pathology (Angioxine)] Boudet, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(9–10):977–80, Sep–Oct 74 **(Fre)**

[The effectiveness of fenbendazole, thiabendazole and tetramisole against gastrointestinal nematodes of ruminants] Chroust K, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(12):487–91, 5 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of the electrophoretic tracing of the serum glycoproteins in diabetic subjects treated with pyridinolcarbamate] Notarbartolo A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 18(4):379–83, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of arteriosclerotic peripheral chronic obliterating arteriopathies (A.P.C.O.) of the lower extremities with a new pharmacologic combination] Bagliani A, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 23(11):701–10, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic results with combination of pyridinolcarbamate and clofibrate in atherosclerotic patients] Valiensi M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(2):148–54, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The efficacy of pyridonolcarbamate in diabetic angiopathy] Furitano G, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(85):4599–602, 12 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of ethirazol and parmidine ofn the development of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Ryzhenkov VE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):558–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the anti-inflammatory action of pyridinolcarbamate] Shvarts GIa, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 38(4):434–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of anginine on the state of the stomach and pancreas in diabetes mellitus] Semichastnova AG, et al. **Sov Med** (10):36–42, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of anginine treatment of diabetic microangiopathies] Spesivtseva VG, et al.
Sov Med (7):42–5, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Pyridinolcarbamate treatment of ischemic heart disease] Kuz'ko NV. **Vrach Delo** (1):27–30, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of fenbendazole (Panacur) in sheep naturally invaded by gastrointestinal and lung nemtaodes] Hovorka J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(7):391–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TOXICITY

Carcinogenesis by carbamic acid esters and their binding to DNA. Pound AW, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):1101–7, Mar 76

Proceedings: Studies on the chromosomal mutagenic effect of Benomyl in rats and humans. Ruzicska P, et al.
Mutat Res 29(2):201, Aug 75

URINE

Mechanism for interference of ethinamate in Zimmermann test for determination of urinary 17-ketosteroids. Nambara T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(10):2458–61, Oct 75

Increased excretion of N-carbamoyl compounds in patients with urea cycle defects. Oberholzer VG, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 68(1):73–8, 1 Apr 76

CARBAMAZEPINE

[Polymorphism, particle size and blood level of carbamazepine] Pöhlmann H, et al. **Pharmazie** 29(11):709–11, 1975 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The efficacy of carbamazepine combinations in epilepsy. Cereghino JJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(06):733–41, Dec 75

Bioavailability of two carbamazepine preparations during chronic administration to epileptic patients. Morselli PL, et al. **Epilepsia** 16(5):759–64, Dec 75

[Tolerance and clinical action of carbamazepine under in a new suspension form, in 38 children and adolescents aged from 2 to 18, with epilepsy, sometimes complicated by behavior and character disorders] Sallou C.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 23(8–9):619–24, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug-induced febrile mucocutaneous syndrome with a survey of the literature. Böttiger LE, et al.
Acta Med Scand 198(3):229–33, Sep 75

IgA deficiency and systemic lupus erythematosus. Occurrence in an oriental woman with idiopathic epilepsy. Takigawa M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(6):845–9, Jun 76

Adverse reactions to carbamazepine (tegretol). Al-Ubaidy SS, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 13(3):289–93, Mar 76

Acute pulmonary hypersensitivity to carbamazepine. Cullinan SA, et al. **Chest** 68(4):580–1, Oct 75

Depression of immune competence by phenytoin and carbamazepine. Studies in vivo and in vitro. Sorrell TC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 20(2):273–85, May 75

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Kinetics of carbamazepine and its 10,11-epoxide metabolite in children. Rane A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(3):276–83, Mar 76

ANALYSIS

Carbamazepine: chemistry and methods of determination. Kutt H. **Adv Neurol** 11:249–61, 1975

GLC determination of carbamazepine suitable for pharmacokinetic studies. Gérardin A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(12):1940–2, Dec 75

BLOOD

Serum carbamazepine concentration and clinical control. Cereghino JJ. **Adv Neurol** 11:309–30, 1975

Simultaneous gas-chromatographic analysis for phenobarbital, diphenylhydantoin, carbamazepine, and primidone in serum. Abraham CV, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(6):769–71, Jun 76

Determination of carbamazepine in blood or plasma by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Kabra PM, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(7):1070–2, Jul 76

Therapeutic monitoring of anticonvulsant drugs: gas-chromatographic simultaneous determination of primidone, phenylethylmalonamide, carbamazepine, and diphenylhydantoin. Least CJ Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(11):1658–62, Oct 75

Letter: Reaction of carbamazepine with dimethylformamide dimethylacetal (for gas chromatography). Perchalski RJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(7):1129–30, Jul 76

A rapid and sensitive spectrophotometric procedure for the micro determination of carbamazepine in blood. Fellenberag AJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(3):423–8, 15 Jun 76

A rapid spectrophotometric procedure for the simultaneous micro determination of carbamazepine and 5, 5-diphenyl-hydantoin in blood. Fellenberg AJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(3):429–31, 15 Jun 76

Serum concentration of carbamazepine: comparison of Herrmann's spectrophotometric method and a new GLC method for the determination of carbamazepine. Pynnönen S, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(1):67–72, Mar 76

Analysis of carbamazepine in plasma by high pressure liquid chromatography. pp. 155–62. House IM, et al. **In: Dixon PF, et al., ed. High pressure liquid chromatography in clinical chemistry. London, Academic Press, 1976. QD 79.C454 H638 1975.**

Interaction between carbamazepine and diphenylhydantoin and/or phenobarbital in epileptic patients. pp. 285–8. Christiansen J, et al. **In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.**

Drug interaction in epileptic patients. pp. 197–200. Christiansen J, et al. **In: Schneider H et al., ed. Clinical pharmacology of anti-epileptic drugs. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 WO925 1974c.**

The influence of phenobarbitone and phenytoin on carbamazepine serum levels. pp. 201–5. Johannessen SI, et al. **In: Schneider H et al., ed. Clinical pharmacology of anti-epileptic drugs. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 WO925 1974c.**

Carbamazepine: an attempt to correlate serum levels with anti-epileptic and side effects. pp. 151–8. Schneider H. **In: Schneider H et al., ed. Clinical pharmacology of anti-epileptic drugs. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 WO925 1974c.**

Carbamazepine: the influence of other anti-epileptic drugs on its serum level. pp. 189–96. Schneider H. **In: Schneider H et al., ed. Clinical pharmacology of anti-epileptic drugs. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 WO925 1974c.**

A preliminary study of serum carbamazepine levels in healthy subjects and in patients with epilepsy. pp. 181–8. Strandjord RE, et al. **In: Schneider H et al., ed. Clinical pharmacology of anti-epileptic drugs. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 WO925 1974c.**

Rapid and sensitive liquid chromatographic determination of carbamazepine suitable for use in monitoring multiple-drug anticonvulsant therapy. Westenberg HG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 118(2):217–24, 17 Mar 76

GLC determination of underivatized carbamazepine in whole blood. Sheehan M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(12):2004–6, Dec 75

Further observations on carbamazepine plasma levels in epileptic patients. Relationships with therapeutic and side effects. Monaco F, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(10):936–73, Oct 76

A specific G. C. method for the determination of carbamazepine in blood. Worm K. **Z Rechtsmed** 77(1):41–5, 30 Dec 75

METABOLISM

Carbamazepine: biotransformation. Frigerio A, et al. **Adv Neurol** 11:295–308, 1975

Carbamazepine: absorption, distribution, and excretion. Morselli PL. **Adv Neurol** 11:279–93, 1975

Carbamazepine pharmacokinetics in young, adult and pregnant rats. Relation to pharmacological effects. Farghali-Hassan, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 220(1):125–39, MAR 76

Kinetics of carbamazepine and its 10,11-epoxide metabolite in children. Rane A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(3):276–83, Mar 76

Metabolism and Pharmacolinetics of Carbamazepine. Morselli PL, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 4(1):97–113, 1975 (85 ref.)

A new N-glucuronide metabolite of carbamazepine. Bauer JE, et al. **Experientia** 32(8):1032–3, 15 Aug 76

Pharmacokinetic studies on carbamazepine in volunteers and in epileptic patients. pp. 166–80. Morselli PL, et al. **In: Schneider H et al., ed. Clinical pharmacology of anti-epileptic drugs. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 WO925 1974c.**

Epoxides metabolically produced from some known carcinogens and from some clinically used drugs. I. Differences in mutagenicity. Glatt HR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(5):787–97, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings:Formation of stable epoxides in the metabolism of tricyclic drugs. Frigerio A. **Ital J Biochem** 25(2):184–6, Mar-Apr 76

Placental transfer of carbamazepine in the rat. Hassan-Farghali, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(12):956–7, Dec 75

Pharmacokinetic model to describe self-induced decreases in steady-state concentrations of carbamazepine. Pitlick WH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(3):462–3, Mar 76

Letter: Carbamazepine and mother's milk. Pynnönen S, et al. **Lancet** 2(7934):563, 20 Sep 75

The bioavailability of carbamazepine. Cotter LM, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 12:123–8, 1975

Preliminary observations on the clinical pharmacology of carbamazepine ('Tegretol'). Hooper WD, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 11:189–98, 1974

Dose dependent kinetics of carbamazepine in the monkey. Ronfeld RA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 10(2):303–14, Feb 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Behavioral effects of carbamazepine. Dalby MA. **Adv Neurol** 11:331–44, 1975

Carbamazepine: mechanisms of action. Julien RM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 11:263–77, 1975

Proceedings: A quantitative investigation into the effects of carbamazepine, diazepan and quinalbarbitone on the EEG and visual evoked potential in man. Holder GE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):430, Oct 75

Effect of convulsions and anticonvulsive drugs on cerebrospinal fluid cyclic AMP in rabbits. Myllylä VV. **Eur Neurol** 14(2):97–107, 1976

Dose-response relations in drug-induced inappropriate secretion of ADH: effects of clofibrate and carbamazepine. Radó JP, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(3):315–9, Oct 75

[Influence of carbamazepine on levels of free amino acids in the plasma of epileptic patients. Preliminary data] Monaco F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(6):608–14, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effectof carbamyl-dibenzo-azepine and ethyl parachlorophenoxyisobutyrate on urinary excretion of water and solutes in pitressin-deficient diabetes insipidus] Novarini A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 22(2-3):148–54, Mar-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of the mechanism of action of tegretol in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Danusevich IK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(2):210–4, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Letter: Carbamazepine overdosage. Livingston S, et al. **JAMA** 233(12):1259, 22 Sep 75

[Poisoning with carbamazepine and diphenylhydantoin in childhood] Gülzow HU, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 43(2):62–6, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Transitory convergence disorders in Tegretol intoxication (author's transl)] Umeda Y. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(4):222–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Plasma level and effect of carbamazepine in grand mal and psychomotor epilepsy. Dam M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** Suppl 60:33–8, 1975

Carbamazepine in difficult to control epileptic out-patients. Kutt H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** Suppl 60:27–32, 1975

A double blind study of carbamazepine and diphenylhydantoin in temporal lobe epilepsy. Simonsen N, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** Suppl 60:39–42, 1975

Carbamazepine (Tegretol) as an anticonvulsant. A controlled double-blind comparison with diphenylhydantoin (Dilantin). Troupin AS, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** Suppl 60:13–26, 1975

Effect of antidiuretic drugs in rats with lithium-induced polyuria. Christensen S. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(2):81–9, Feb 76

Ambulant treatment of alcohol withdrawal symptoms with carbamazepine: a formal multicentre doubl-blind comparison with placebo Björkqvist SE, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 53(5):333–42, May 76

Treatment with carbamazepine: children. Gamstorp I. **Adv Neurol** 11:237–48, 1975

Treatment of dystonic symptoms with carbamazepine. Geller M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 14:403–10, 1976

Carbamazepine in torsion in dystonia. Isgreen WP, et al. **Adv Neurol** 14:411–6, 1976

Treatment with carbamazepine: adults. Parsonage M. **Adv Neurol** 11:221–36, 1975

Letter: Carbamazepine in uremic neuropathy. Zarday Z, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(3):296, Mar 76

Glossopharyngeal neuralgia with cardiac syncope: treatment with a permanent cardiac pacemaker and carbamazepine. Jamshidi A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(7):843–5, Jul 76

Prophylactic effects of phenytoin, phenobarbital, and carbamazepine examined in kindling cat preparations. Wada JA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(6):426–34, Jun 76

Paradoxical diuresis after vasopressin administration to patients with neurohypophyseal diabetes insipidus treated with chlorpropamide, carbamazepine or clofibrate. Meinders AE, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(4):283–90, Oct 75

A comparative controlled study between carbamazepine and diphenylhydantoin in psychomotor epilepsy. Simonsen N, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(2):169–76, Jun 76

Acute anticonvulsant effects of diphenylhydantoin, phenobarbital, and carbamazepine: a combined electroclinical and serum level study in amygdaloid kindled cats and baboons. Wada JA, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(1):77–88, Mar 76

A comparison of the effectiveness of primidone versus carbamazepine in epileptic outpatients. Rodin EA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 163(1):41–6, Jul 76

Carbamazepine in the treatment of the flashing pain syndrome. Dunsker SB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(1):49–51, Jul 76

Treatment of diabetes insipidus with carbamazepine. Wales JK. **Lancet** 2(7942):948–51, 15 Nov 75

Carbamazepine in the management of seizure disorders. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 17(18):76, 29 Aug 75

Carbamazepine in diabetes insipidus. Tiwary CM. **Nebr Med J** 61(7):238–41, Jul 76

[Carbamazepine versus phenytoin in psychomotor epilepsy. A double-blind study of antiepileptic effect and side-effects] Simonsen N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(41):2392–6, 6 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Comparative action of carbamazepine and clofibrate in diabetes insipidus. Study of 7 cases] Perlemuter L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(32):2307–10, 4 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-arrhythmic action of carbamazepine. Clinical trial in Chagas' disease] Sanabria A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(7):431–2, 14 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Significance of enzyme induction in decrease in the anti-diuretic effect of carbamazepine] Szende L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(12):798–9, 20 Mar 1976 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of central diabetes insipidus with a combination of chlorpropamide and carbamazepine (author's transl)] Stögmann W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(10):327–32, 16 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The antidiuretic effect of carbamazepine (Tegretol) in diabetes insipidus] Leiba S, et al. **Harefuah** 89(10):460–2, 16 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Monotherapy in epilepsy: relations between clinical effects and plasma levels of the drug in patients treated only with carbamazepine] Monaco F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(5):530–9, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Non-hormonal treatment of low specific weight polyuria-polydipsia. Indications and limitations] Gemme G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(36):2008–13, 17 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Monitoring plasma levels of some antiepileptic drugs (phenobarbital, diphenylhydantoin, carbamazepine) in the Lennox-Gastaut syndrome and in other forms of epilepsy (partial and secondary generalized) in childhood] Viani F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 45(2):189–98, Apr-Jun 75 **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic experiences with 1,133 cases of trigeminal neuralgia] Kato Y, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(9):903–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience with the tegretol treatment of diabetes insipidus] Agapova EN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(2):35–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of hyperkinesis with tegretol] Bogolepov NK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):114–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between the anticonvulsant and tranquilizing effects of carbamazepine and methindione in experimental temporal epilepsy] Iprus-Shotter AV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(3):446–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Hematologic toxicity of carbamazepine. Pisciotta AV. **Adv Neurol** 11:355–68, 1975

Neurotoxicity of carbamazepine. Reynolds EH. **Adv Neurol** 11:345–53, 1975

Paradoxical intoxication—a complication of anticonvulsant administration. Troupin AS, et al. **Epilepsia** 16(5):753–8, Dec 75

CARBAMYL PHOSPHATE see under **CARBAMATES**

CARBAMYL PHOSPHATE SYNTHASE (AMMONIA) see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

CARBAMYL PHOSPHATE SYNTHASE (GLUTAMINE) see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

CARBAMYLCHOLINE see **CARBACHOL**

CARBANILIDES

In vitro dissolution rate as a parameter in structure-activity studies. Dearden JC, et al. **Experientia** suppl 23:37–40, 1976

METABOLISM

Percutaneous absorption of triclocarban in rat and man. Howes D, et al. **Toxicology** 6(1):67–76, Jun 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Spectrophotometric studies on the binding with polynucleotides of 4,4'-diacetyldiphenylurea-bis(guanylhydrazone) and methylglyoxal-bis(guanylhydrazone). Dave C, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 12(2):183–95, Feb 76

[The ultrastructure of the intraerythrocytic stages of Babesia herpailuri-trophozoites and merozoites after treatment with imidocarb (3,3'-bis-2-imidazolin-2-yl)-carbanilide (author's transl)] Göbel E, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 49(2):97–112, 30 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

POISONING

Clinical, histologic, and histochemical study of imidocarb dipropionate toxicosis in goats. Corrier DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(7):811–6, Jul 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sequential use of coccidiostats: effect on development by Eimeria tenella of resistance to amprolium, nicarbazin, Unistat, and zoalene. McLoughlin DK, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(3):424–8, Jul-Sep 75

Studies on imidocarb dihydrochloride in experimental Babesia bigemina infection in calves. Hashemi-Fesharki R. **Br Vet J** 131(6):666–72, Nov-Dec 75

The treatment of equine skin infections using topical Trichlorocarbanilide. Fennell C. **Equine Vet J** 8(1):42–5, Jan 76

[Action of dimidin on the causative agents of piroplasmosis and nutalliosis in horses] Baturina FM, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):70, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Dimidin in animal piroplasmosis] Timofeev BA, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):71–2, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of a spasmolytic drug, dimidin] Trusov VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):30–4, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

CARBARSONE see under **ARSENICALS**

CARBARYL see **SEVIN**

CARBAZILQUINONE see under **AZIRINES**

CARBAZOCHROME see under **INDOLES**

CARBAZOCHROME SALICYLATE see under **ADRENOCHROME**

CARBAZOLES

Polycystic disease of kidney, liver and pancreas; a possible pathogenesis. Mcgeoch JE, et al. **J Pathol** 119(4):221–8, Aug 76

ANALYSIS

Luminescence determination of pharmaceuticals of the tetrahydrocarbazole, carbazole, and 1,4-benzodiazepine class. de Silva JA, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(1):144–55, Jan 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part CDXXXIV. A novel total synthesis of olivacine (1,5-dimethyl-6H-pyrido(4,3-b)-carbazole). Kametani T, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin 1]** (21):2102–4, 1975

Cycloalkanoindoles. 2. 1-Alkyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydrocarbazole-1-ethanamines and related compounds. Potential antidepressants. Asselin AA, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(6):792–7, Jun 76

Cycloalkanoindoles. 1. Syntheses and antiinflammatory actions of some acidic tetrahydrocarbazoles, cyclopentindoles, and cycloheptindoles. Asselin AA, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(6):787–92, Jun 76

[Derivatives of trichlorophosphazohalide carbazyls] Rudavskiĭ VP, et al. **Farm Zh** (1):47–50, Jan-Feb 75 **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

The formation of an N-hydroxymethyl intermediate in the N-demethylation of N-methylcarbazole in vivo and in vitro. Gorrod JW, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(5):265–74, May 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Analgesic and anti-inflammatory activity of 6-chloro-alpha-methyl-carbazole-2-acetic acid (C-5720). Randall LO, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 220(1):94–114, MAR 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antiviral activity of isoquinolines carbazoles and other miscellaneous synthetic chemicals in mice. Ganguly PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(10):1418–25, Oct 75

CARBENICILLIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical study of the use of carbenicillin indanyl sodium administered by oral route in the therapy of infections of the urological apparatus] Ciacci Q, et al. **Antibiotica** 12(2):61–8, Jun 74 **(Eng, Ita)**

Letter: The medical association of new zealand proceedings of council meeting held on wednesday, 10 september 1975. Stegen AH. **NZ Med J** 82(551):321, 12 Nov 75

[A case of E. coli septicemia successfully treated with amikacin (author's transl)] Ueda Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(5):655–6, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[Antimicrobial effect of carbenicillin combined with prodigiosin and lysozyme in chronic purulent-inflammatory diseases complicated by Proteus infection] Vitvitskiĭ VM, et al. **Klin Khir** (7):50–2, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Carbenicillin-associated hypokalemic alkalosis. Cabizuca SV, et al. **JAMA** 236(8):956–7, 23 Aug 76

Letter: Carbenicillin danger. Woodruff RK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(9):278, 28 Feb 76

Letter: Petechiae due to drug-induced platelet dysfunction. Karchmer AW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(8):451, 19 Aug 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Indanyl carbenicillin and urogenital infections] Menichelli E, et al. **Antibiotica** 12(3–4):166–86, Sep-Dec 74 **(Eng, Ita)**

Clinical experience with indanyl carbenicillin in urinary tract infections. Giamarellou E, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(2):170–6, 1976

Carfecillin. **Drug Ther Bull** 13(9):35–6, 25 Apr 75

Carindacillin in urinary infections of obstetrical concern. pp. 231–3. Concetti F, et al. **In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.**

Comparison of carfecillin and carbenicillin on experimental urinary tract infection. pp. 295–301. Hatala M, et al. **In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.**

Laboratory and clinical studies on carfecillin. Borowski J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(2):175–80, Jun 76

For and against carfecillin—a matter of resistance? Wise R. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(1):4–5, Mar 75

Comparison of suncillin and carbenicillin effect on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Chaloupecký V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 19(2):217–23, 1975

[Indanyl Carbenicillin in the treatment of urinary tract infections due to difficult urological organisms (author's transl)] Popa G, et al. **Med Klin** 71(3):104–9, 16 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carindacillin in the treatment of urinary tract infections] Pogglitsch H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(24):357–9, 11 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Interactions between aminoglycoside antibiotics and carbenicillin or ticarillin. Holt HA, et al. **Infection** 4(2):107–9, 1976

METABOLISM

Biliary excretion of ampicillin, metampicillin and carbenicillin. Pinget M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(2):195–201, Jun 76

Renal tubular transport of penicillin G and carbenicillin in the rat. Bergeron MG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(4):374–83, Oct 75

[Studies on the distribution of thienylcarbenicillin in the human tissue] Plaue R, et al. **Chirurg** 47(6):331–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to tobramycin or gentamicin alone and combined with carbenicillin. Anderson EL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(3):300–4, Sep 75

Evaluation of antibiotic efficacy using electron microscopy: morphological effects of guanylureido cephalosporin, BL-P1654, and carbenicillin on Escherichia coli. Ellis LF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(2):343–6, Feb 76

Evaluation of antibiotic efficacy using electron microscopy: morphological effects of guanylureido cephalosporin, chlorobenzoylureido cephalosporin, BL-P1654, and carbenicillin on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ellis LF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(2):334–42, Feb 76

Emergence of gentamicin- and carbenicillin-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a hospital environment. Gaman W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):474–80, Mar 76

Disk diffusion and serial dilution tests of susceptibility of some pathogenic gram-negative bacilli and enterococci to carbenicillin and ampicillin. Garner C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(2):172–86, Aug 75

Comparative in vitro evaluation of the effects of ticarcillin and carbenicillin upon Psuedomonas aeruginosa. Kalkani E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):89–90, Jan 76

Multiresistant plasmids from Pseudomonas aeruginosa highly resistant to either or both gentamicin and carbenicillin. Kontomichalou P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):866–73, Jun 76

Comparative in vitro activity and clinical pharmacology of ticarcillin and carbenicillin. Neu HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(4):457–62, Oct 75

Comparison and evaluation of ticarcillin and carbenicillin using disk diffusion methods. Parry MF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(4):625–32, Apr 76

Virulence in rats of gentamicin-carbenicillin-resistant Pseudomonas. Slepack JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(4):513–4, Oct 75

Combinations of antimicrobial agents. I. The in vitro sensitivity of 100 strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to polymyxin B, colistin, carbenicillin, gentamicin and doxycycline and to various combinations of these antibiotics. Kuipers JS. **Arch Chir Neerl** 27(4):257–70, 1975

Demonstration of R plasmids from Pseudomonas aeruginosa conferring gentamicin and carbenicillin resistance. pp. 343–6. Krčméry V, et al. **In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.**

In vitro activity of ticarcillin, carbenicillin and ampicillin against some gram-negative bacilli. Legakis NJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(11):912–9, Nov 75

Antibiotic therapy and cystic fibrosis: increased resistance of mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa to carbenicillin. Govan JR. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(2):215–7, Jun 76

Increased antibiotic sensitivity in Pseudomonas aeruginosa following passage in carbenicillin-containing media. Spicer AB. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(1):33–45, Feb 76

An enrichment technique for auxotrophs of Agrobacterium tumefaciens using a combination of carbenicillin and lysozyme. Klapwijk PM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(1):177–82, Nov 75

Comparison of suncillin and carbenicillin effect on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Chaloupecký V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 19(2):217–23, 1975

Carbenicillin as an aid in obtaining bacteria-free cultures of Saprolegnia species. Neish GA. **Mycologia** 67(6):1192–7, Nov-Dec 75

Effectiveness of carbenicillin – aminoglycoside and of cephalothin-aminoglycoside combinations against enterococci in vitro. Klastersky J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(5):345–8, May 75

Proceedings: Platelet dysfunction induced by parenteral administration of carbenicillin and ticarcillin. Johnson GJ, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):341–2, 30 Sep 75

['Pseudomonas aeruginosa' beta-lactamases and sensitivity to carbenicillin (author's transl)] Labia R, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126A(4):449–59, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the increased efficacy of heparin due to carbenicillin] Wamhoff D. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(20):687–9, 15 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bisodic alpha-carboxybenzyl-penicillin (carbenicillin): antimicrobial activity on strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Notarrigo A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 10(1–2):26–34, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibacterial activity of a carbenicillin-cephaloridin combination] Ripa S, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(5):749–65, SEP-OCT 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Various characteristics of Pseudomonas elongated by the action of synthetic penicillins] Obana Y, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):108, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Beta-lactam antibiotics alone or in combination with gentamicin for therapy of gram-negative bacillary infections in neutropenic patients. Bodey GP, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 271(2):179–86, Mar-Apr 76

Carbenicillin in the treatment of infections involving anaerobic bacteria. Swenson RM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):1025–7, Jun 76

Experimental Pseudomonas pneumonia in leukopenic dogs: comparison of therapy with antibiotics and granulocyte transfusions. Dale DC, et al. **Blood** 47(5):869–76, May 76

Treatment of anaerobic pulmonary infections; carbenicillin compared to clindamycin and gentamicin. Thadepalli H, et al. **Chest** 69(6):743–6, Jun 76

Carbenicillin therapy of urinary tract infections dur to difficult urop athogens. IV. Summary and conclusions. Fiedelman W. **Curr Ther Res** 18(1 s suppl):257–9, Jul 75

Carbenicillin therapy of urinary tract infections due to difficult uropathogens. III. Enterococcus. Fiedelman W. **Curr Ther Res** 18(1 s suppl):249–56, Jul 75

Carbenicillin therapy of urinary tract infections due to difficult uropathogens. II. Enterobacter. Fiedelman W. **Curr Ther Res** 18(1 s suppl):241–8, Jul 75

Clinical evaluation of carbenicillin in the treatment of infection due to anaerobic bacteria. Fiedelman W, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(3):441–51, Sep 75

Carbenicillin therapy of urinary tract infections due to difficult uropathogens. I. indole-positive Proteus.

Fieldelman W. **Curr Ther Res** 18(1 s suppl):231–40, Jul 75

Carbenicillin therapy of urinary tract infections due to difficult uropathogens. Introduction. Holloway WJ. **Curr Ther Res** 18(1 s suppl):229–30, Jul 75

Antibiotic administration in surgical patients at increased risk of infection: a comparison of carbenicillin and cephalothin. Scher SM. **Curr Ther Res** 18(3):452–9, Sep 75

Treatment of anaerobic lung infections. Carbenicillin compared to clindamycin and gentamicin. pp. 315–7. Thadepalli H, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Carbenicillin therapy for anaerobic infections. pp. 303–5. Thadepalli H, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Comparison of carfecillin and carbenicillin on experimental urinary tract infection. pp. 295–301. Hatala M, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Effect of carbenicillin on pseudomonas infection. pp. 289–93. Hunter PA, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Carbenicillin in the first nine months of unrestricted use. A chapter in the natural history of an antibiotic. Heineman HS, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(1–2):202–9, Jul 75

Oral carbenicillin treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea in men and women. Duncan WC, et al.
J Am Vener Dis Assoc 2(4):31–4, Jun 76

Therapy of neutropenic rats infected with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lumish RM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(5):538–47, May 76

Wound infection following laryngectomy. The effect of topical ampicillin and carbenicillin. Robinson JM.
J Laryngol Otol 90(5):415–25, May 76

Carbenicillin in acute renal failure. Kies BM, et al.
S Afr Med J 49(52):2151–2, 6 Dec 75

Carbenicillin inactivation of aminoglycosides in patients with severe renal failure. Weibert R, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 22:439–43, 1976

[Use of carbenicillin in resuscitation (our experience with 11 cases)] Perrot E, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 15(3):210–4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infections during malignant blood diseases. Value of the carbenicillin–gentamicin combination] Gorin NC, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 51(28):1927–33, 14 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Empirical treatment with canbenicillin and gentamicin of severe infections during the course of blood diseases] Fiere D, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(3):153–7, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Susceptibility of various bacteria isolated from patients with infections of the urinary tract against carbenicillin] Ringelmann R, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1(1):43–50, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of the carbenicillin–cephaloridine association] Ripa S, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(2):218–9, Mar–Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Use of carbenicillin in patients with kidney disease] Gonella M. **Minerva Nefrol** 18(6):309–12, Nov–Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental therapy of burn infection caused by pyocyanic bacilli] Girich AF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(1):90–3, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARBENICILLIN INDANYL see under **CARBENICILLIN**

CARBENOXOLONE see under **TRITERPENES**

CARBIMAZOLE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Long-term assessment of children exposed in utero to carbimazole. McCarroll AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(7):532–6, Jul 76

Jaundice due to carbimazole. Lunzer M, et al. **Gut** 16(11):913–7, Nov 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of eltroxine and neomercazol on monoamine oxidase from rat tissues. Kaul P, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 19(2):65–70, Apr–Jun 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

An evaluation of lithium as an adjunct to carbimazole treatment in acute thyrotoxicosis. Turner JG, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 83(1):86–92, Sep 76

The influence of preoperative drug treatment on the histological appearances and in vitro 131I uptake of human hyperplastic thyroid gland. Beck JS, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 4(5):469–75, Sep 75

Familial partial target organ resistance to thyroid hormones. Elewaut A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(3):575–81, Sep 76

Dissociation of responsiveness to thyrotropin–releasing hormone and thyroid suppressibility following antithyroid drug therapy of hyperthyroidism. Martino E, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 43(3):543–9, Sep 76

Comparison of various treatment schedules for accelerating the elimination of radioiodine from the thyroid and the human body. Livadas DP, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg)** 14(3):219–27, 31 Aug 75

CARBOCAINE see **MEPIVACAINE**

CARBOCYANINES see under **QUINOLINES**

CARBODIIMIDES

The chemical modification of papain with 1–ethyl–3–(3–dimethylaminopropyl)carbodiimide. Perfetti RB, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(8):1735–43, 20 Apr 76

Polymerization of protamine sulphate by carbodiimide and interaction of isolated protamine polymers with human red blood cells. Barfod NM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 427(1):197–207, 18 Mar 76

Carbodiimide–intermediated esterification of the inorganic phosphates and the effect of tertiary amine base. Glonek T, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 5(4):283–310, 1976

Identification of the DCCD–reactive protein of the energy transducing adenosinetriphosphatase complex from Escherichia coli. Altendorf K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 59(2):268–72, 15 Nov 75

[Carbodiimides in synthesis of dantrone esters and ethers (author's transl)] Auterhoff H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 308(10):732–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The reaction of 2,2–disubstituted 3–hydroxypropionic acids with N–monosubstituted hydroxylammonium chlorides and dicyclohexylcarbodiimide] Geffken D.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 309(5):413–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The reaction of pepsin and pepsinogen with dicyclohexylcarbodiimide] Gorodetskii DI, et al.
Biokhimiia 40(6):1305–10, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Carbodimide coupling to formalin–fixed red blood cells. A direct passive hemagglutination test for anti–horse ferritin. Beeson JH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 11(3–4):247–55, 1976

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Purification and characterization of a dicyclohexylcarbodiimide–sensitive adenosine triphosphatase complex from membranes of Escherichia coli. Hare JF. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(4):1329–37, 27 Oct 75

ATP synthesis catalyzed by purified DCCD–sensitive ATPase incorporated into reconstituted purple membrane vesicles. Yoshida M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 67(4):1295–300, 15 Dec 75

Partial purification of a dicyclohexylcarbodi–imide–sensitive membrane adenosine triphosphatase complex from the obligately anaerobic bacterium Clostridium Pasteurianum. Clarke DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 154(3):725–9, 15 Mar 76

Adenosine triphosphatase of rat liver mitochondria: detergent solubilization of an oligomycin– and dicyclohexylcarbodiimide–sensitive form of the enzyme. Soper JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(12):2682–90, 15 Jun 76

Inhibition of thiamine transport in anaerobic baker's yeast by iodoacetate, 2,4–dinitrophenol N,N'–dicyclohexylcarbodiimide and fatty acids. Iwashima A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 399(2):375–83, 13 Aug 75

The internal–alkaline pH gradient, sensitive to uncoupler and ATPase inhibitor, in growing Clostridium pasteurianum. Riebeling V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(2):445–53, 1 Jul 75

Identification of the dicyclohexylcarbodiimide–reactive protein component of the adenosine 5'–triphosphate energy–transducing system of Escherichia coli. Fillingame RH. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):870–83, Nov 75

Purification and properties of a dicyclohexylcarbodiimide–sensitive adenosine triphosphatase from a thermophilic bacterium. Sone N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7917–23, 10 Oct 75

Chemical modification of simian virus 40 DNA by reaction with a water–soluble carbodiimide. Lebowitz J, et al.
J Virol 18(1):205–10, Apr 76

Chemical modification of crab nerves can make them insensitive to the local anaesthetics tetrodotoxin and saxitoxin. Baker PF, et al. **Nature** 257(5525):412–4, 2 Oct 75

Influence of extracellular calcium and a water–soluble carboxyl group reagent on cholinergic drug–receptor interactions in skeletal muscle. Roufogalis BD.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 11(4):553–66, Aug 75

Further studies on effects of some local anesthetics on calcium binding to lipid–extracted RBC membrane fragments—effect of modification of carboxyl group with carbodiimide. Hah JS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 16(1):1–8, 1975

THERAPEUTIC USE

Host immune rejection of TA3 ascites carcinoma cells following administration of a water soluble carbodiimide. Tenforde TS, et al. **Experientia** 32(2):231–2, 15 Feb 76

Differing antitumor activities of the hydrochloride and methiodide salts of 1–ethyl–3–(3'–dimethylaminopropyl)–carbodiimide. Tenforde TS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(4):631–2, Apr 76

CARBOFURAN see under **INSECTICIDES, CARBAMATE**

CARBOHYDRATE ISOMERASES

Regional mapping of TPI, LDH–B, Pep–B on chromosome 12 of man. Jongsma AP, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):189–91, 1975

Synteny relationships of four human genes: mannose phosphate isomerase to pyruvate kinase–3 and triose phosphate isomerase to lactate dehydrogenase–b. Kucherlapati RS, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):194–7, 1975

Assignment of mannose phosphate isomerase to human chromosome 7: a retraction. Ruddle FH, et al.
Birth Defects 11(3):248–50, 1975

Assignment of the genes for human mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase to chromosome 7, for mannose phosphate isomerase and pyruvate kinase to chromosome 15, and, probably, for human esterase–D to chromosome 13 using man–mouse hybrids. van Heyningen V, et al.
Birth Defects 11(3):183–7, 1975

Synteny relationship between the human loci for hexosaminidase–a, mannose phosphate isomerase, and pyruvate kinase–3 studied in man–Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. Westerveld A, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):285–7, 1975

Confirmation of the synteny of the human genes for mannose phosphate isomerase and pyruvate kinase and of their assignment to chromosome 15. Chern CJ, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 15(5):299–305, 1975

Synteny relationships of four human genes: mannose phosphate isomerase to pyruvate kinase–3 and triose phophate isomerase to lactate dehydrogenase–B. Kucherlapati RS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):364–7, 1975

Assignment of mannose phosphate isomerase to human chromosome 7: a retraction. Ruddle FH, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 14(3–6):418–20, 1975

Synteny relationship between the human loci for hexosaminidase–a, mannose phosphate isomerase, and pyruvate kinase–3 studied in man–Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. Westerfeld A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):455–7, 1975

Kinetics and mass transfer characteristics of glucose isomerase immobilized on porous glass. pp. 129–49. Lee YY.
In: Weetall HH, Suzuki S, ed. Immobilized enzyme technology. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. TP 248.E5 S471i 1974.

Effect of mixing and mass transfer on the glucose isomerization by entrapped cells in a vertical plate type reactor. pp. 151–67. Taguchi H, et al.
In: Weetall HH, Suzuki S, ed. Immobilized enzyme technology. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. TP 248.E5 S471i 1974.

Glucose isomerase immobilized on phenol–formaldehyde resin. pp. 53–67. Yokote Y, et al.
In: Weetall HH, Suzuki S, ed. Immobilized enzyme technology. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. TP 248.E5 S471i 1974.

Subunit structure and amino acid composition of xylose isomerase from Streptomyces albus. Hogue–Angeletti RA.
J Biol Chem 250(19):7814–8, 10 Oct 75

Proton magnetic relaxation studies of the interaction of D–xylose and xylitol with D–xylose isomerase. Characterization of metal–enzyme–substrate interactions. Young JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(23):9021–7, 10 Dec 75

Studies of the histidine residues of triose phosphate isomerase by proton magnetic resonance and x–ray crystallography. Browne CA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 100(3):319–43, 25 Jan 76

ANALYSIS

Microassay for UDP–galactose 4–epimerase activity. Merril CR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 72:606–13, 7 May 76

A coupled enzyme assay for aldose 1–epimerase. Weibel MK.
Anal Biochem 70(2):489–94, Feb 76

Ligand binding and denaturation titration of free and matrix–bound triosephosphate isomerases. Sawyer TH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(1):51–7, Jul 75

The first enzyme of the gal operon in inducible and operator–constitutive strains of Escherichia coli. A comparison of the porperties and amino–terminal sequences of UDP galactose 4–epimerase. Deeley R, et al.
Eur J Biochem 60(2):371–7, 15 Dec 75

Proceedings: Glucosamine synthetase activity in the colonic mucosa in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Goodman MJ, et al. **Gut** 16(10):833, Oct 75

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of anti–inflammatory agent on L–glutamine–D–fructose–6–phosphate transaminase. Chatterjee SS, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4):502–5, Apr 76

The concerted inactivation of Escherichia coli uridine diphosphate galactose 4–epimerase by sugar nucleotide together with a free sugar. Blackburn P, et al.
Biochem J 155(2):225–9, 1 May 76

Proceedings: Inhibition of glucosamine synthetase by ulcerogenic and non–ulcerogenic drugs. Goodman MJ, et al. **Gut** 16(10):823, Oct 75

BIOSYNTHESIS

D–Glucose isomerase: constitutive and catabolite repression–resistant mutants of Streptomyces phaeochromogenes. Sanchez S, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(5):750–4, Nov 75

Control of enzyme synthesis and stability during sporulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Klar AJ, et al. **Biochimie** 58(1–2):219–24, 1976

Control of inositol biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae; inositol-phosphate synthetase mutants. Culbertson MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):243–50, Apr 76

Natural and altered induction of the L-fucose catabolic enzymes in Klebsiella aerogenes. Saint Martin EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):91–7, Jul 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of the pentadecapeptide sequence of the active site of rabbit muscle triosephosphate isomerase. Channabasavaiah K, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 7(4):281–8, 1975

DEFICIENCY

Reversal of UDP-galactose 4-epimerase deficiency of human leukocytes in culture. Mitchell B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):5026–30, Dec 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of 3-hexulose phosphate synthase and phospho-3-hexuloisomerase from Methylococcus capsulatus. Ferenci T, et al. **Biochem J** 144(3):477–86, Dec 74

METABOLISM

Mechanism of the aldose-ketose isomerase reactions. Rose IA. **Adv Enzymol** 43:491–517, 1975 (65 ref.)

Carcinofetal alterations in glucosamine-6-phosphate synthetase. Tsuiki S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 259:298–306, 22 Aug 75

Triosephosphate isomerase from young and old Turbatrix aceti. Gupta SK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(1):333–8, May 76

Evidence for the activity of immobilised monomers of triose phosphate isomerase. Fell DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(3):1013–8, 1 Dec 75

UDPglucose 4-epimerase from Saccharomyces fragilis: desensitization with heat. Ray M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(3):877–82, 1 Dec 75

The uncatalyzed rates of enolization of dihydroxyacetone phoshate and of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate in neutral aqueous solution. The quantitative assessment of the effectiveness of an enzyme catalyst. Hall A, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(19):4348–53, 23 Sep 75

The influence of pH on the interaction of inhibitors with triosephosphate isomerase and determination of the pKa of the active-site carboxyl group. Hartman FC, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(24):5274–9, 2 Dec 75

The orientation and accessibility of substrates on the active site of triosephosphate isomerase. Webb MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(21):4692–8, 21 Oct 75

Glucosaminephosphate synthase of human liver. Kikuchi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 422(1):241–6, 23 Jan 76

Stabilization of glucosaminephosphate synthase from rat liver by hexose 6-phosphates. Properties and interconversion of two molecular forms. Kikuchi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 422(1):231–40, 23 Jan 76

A comparative study on the heat stability of triosephosphate isomerase in psychrophilic, psychrotrophic, and mesophilic clostridia. Finne G, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(11):1719–23, Nov 75

Determination of the anomeric configuration of D-xylose with D-xylose isomerases. Kersters-Hilderson H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 47(2):269–73, Apr 76

Mutarotase activity in serum and urine of rat with experimental nephrotic syndrome. Miwa I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(10):2337–40, Oct 74

Electrophoretic modifications of three enzymes in extracts of human and bovine lens. Posttranslational 'aging' of lens enzymes. Skala-Rubinson H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(3):385–90, 2 Aug 76

Biosynthesis of glycosaminoglycans: uridine diphosphate glucose 4'-epimerase from cornea and epiphysial-plate cartilage. De Luca G, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 3(1):39–47, 1975

Two ribose-5-phosphate isomerases from Escherichia coli K12: partial characterisation of the enzymes and consideration of their possible physiological roles. Essenberg MK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(2):323–32, 1 Jul 75

A simple entrapment method for immobilizing enzymes within cellulose fibers. Linko YY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(1):77–80, 1 Feb 76

Kinetic behavior of a thermophilic enzyme in response to temperature perturbations. pp. 201–12. Middaugh CR, et al.
In: Heinrich MR, ed. Extreme environments: mechanisms of microbial adaptation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QW 52 E96 1974.

Kinetics of fibre entrapped glucose isomerase. pp. 237–45. Pansolli P, et al.
In: Thomas D, Kernevez JP, ed. Analysis and control of immobilized enzyme systems. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QU 135 I5893a 1975.

An immobilized glucose isomerase for the continuous conversion of glucose to fructose. Messing RA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(5):920–3, Sep-Oct 75

Control of inositol biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: properties of a repressible enzyme system in extracts of wild-type (Ino+) cells. Culbertson MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):232–42, Apr 76

Evidence that the isomerization of D-ribose and L-rhamnose is catalyzed by the same enzyme in Mycobacterium smegmatis. Izumori K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):553–5, Apr 76

Effect of GAL4 gene dosage on the level of galactose catabolic enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Klar AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):379–81, Jan 76

The effect of temperature on ribose-5-phosphate isomerase from a mesophile, Thiobacillus thioparus, and a thermophile, Bacillus caldolyticus. Middaugh CR, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(6):1331–44, Jun 76

Purification, crystallization, and properties of D-ribose isomerase from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Izumori K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):8085–7, 25 Oct 75

Uridine diphosphate galactose-4-epimerase. Uridine monophosphate-dependent reduction by alpha- and beta-D-glucose. Kang UG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7099–105, 25 Sep 75

Studies on the regulation of the three enzymes of the Leloir pathway in cultured mammalian cells. I. Effect of substitution of galactose for glucose as the sole hexose in the medium in human diploid cell strains and in a rat hepatoma line. Stern ES, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(1):91–104, Aug 75

Studies on the regulation of the three enzymes of the Leloir pathway in cultured mammalian cells. II. A search for quantitative interrelationships between the three enzyme activities. Stern ES, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(1):105–10, Aug 75

A new isozyme of triose phosphate isomerase specific to hominoids. Rubinson H, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2(4):243–50, 27 Nov 73

Genetic and biochemical studies of phosphomannose isomerase deficient mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Herrera LS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(2):223–30, 22 Mar 76

[Biosynthesis of amino sugars and its regulation] Tsuiki S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(9):879–84, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in phototrophic bacteria] Krasil'nikova EN. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(1):5–10, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS

Mannosidosis: findings in cultured fibroblasts and urine. Vamos-Hurwitz E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 64(6):865–7, Nov 75

Fucosidosis: clinical, pathologic, and biochemical studies of five patients. Landing BH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 68:147–65, 1976

Variability of exressivity of alpha-fucosidase deficiency. Patel V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 68:167–86, 1976

Anesthetic management of the Prader—Willi syndrome. Palmer SK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(2):161–3, Feb 76

Letter: Sucrase-isomaltase deficiency. Schmitz J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(16):902–3, 14 Oct 76

Small intestinal disaccharidase deficiencies. Lebenthal E. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 22(4):757–66, Nov 75 (81 ref.)

[Recent acquisitions on fucosidosis] Durand P. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(9):769–72, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Does the Prader-Labhardt-Willi syndrome exist?] Biasini G, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(7):695–703, Oct-Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carbohydrate intolerance in childhood] Guiraldes E. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 46(2):163–73, Mar-Apr 75 (100 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Fructose-induced hyperuricemia: observations in normal children and in patients with hereditary fructose intolerance and galactosemia. Kogut MD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(10):774–8, Oct 75

[Hereditary disorders of fructose metabolism. Loading tests with fructose, sorbitol and dihydroxyacetone] Steinmann B, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18 Suppl 1:115–32, 1975 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular findings in mannosidosis. Arbisser AI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(3):465–71, Sep 76

A new mucolipidosis with psychomotor retardation, corneal clouding, and retinal degeneration. Newell FW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(3 Pt 1):440–9, Sep 75

Sugar alcohols in the pathogenesis of galactose and diabetic cataracts. van Heyningen R. **Birth Defects** 12(3):295–303, 1976 (15 ref.)

Oral lesions in fucosidosis. Prindiville DE, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(7):603–8, Jul 76

A rational approach to infant feeding in the management of sugar intolerance associated with infantile enteritis. Chua CP. **Med J Malaysia** 30(2):98–101, Dec 75

A comparison of the effects of an oral fructose load in hypertriglyceridaemic and normolipidaemic men. MacRae AR, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(2):54A–55A, Sep 75

[Neonatal lactic acidosis and hypoglycemia due to a congenital hepatic fructose-1,6-diphosphatase deficiency] Retbi JM, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(4):367–80, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of defibrination syndrome in an infant presenting with hereditary intolerance to fructose] Lebranchu Y, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(4):389–97, Jun-Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Mannosidosis. Storage material, alpha-mannosidase specificity and diagnostic methods. Lundblad A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 68:301–11, 1976

Prenatal diagnosis of fucosidosis. Matsuda I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 63(1):55–60, 18 Aug 75

Detection of inborn errors of metabolism. IV. Galactokinase deficiency. Hill HZ. **Clin Genet** 8(3):179–82, Sep 75

The glycogenoses and other inherited disorders of carbohydrate metabolism. Senior B, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 3(1):79–98, Mar 76 (162 ref.)

Fucosidosis: How many cases undetected? MacPhee GB, et al. **Lancet** 2(7932):462–3, 6 Sep 75

[Differential diagnosis and differential treatment of carbohydrate tolerance disorders in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia. Behavior of plasma lipids, glucose tolerance, and plasma insulin after glucose load during treatment with clofibrate] Bruns W, et al. **Endokrinologie** 64(1):2–12, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inborn errors of pentose and hexose metabolism and current methods of their discovery] Marković D, et al. **Med Arh** 29(1):31–3, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DIET THERAPY

Out-patient dietary management in the Prader-Willi syndrome. Coplin SS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(4):330–4, Apr 76

[Treatment of extreme obesity in a case of Prader-Willi-Labhart-syndrome (author's transl)] Widhalm K, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 11(1):297–304, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Response to LH-RH and clomiphene citrate in two women with the Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome. McGuffin WL Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(2):325–31, Aug 75

ENZYMOLOGY

Mannosidosis: studies of the alpha-D-mannosidase isozymes in health and disease. Desnick RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 68:277–99, 1976

Residual altered alpha-mannosidase in human mannosidosis. Beaudet AL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(1):292–8, 12 Jan 76

Activation of residual acidic alpha-mannosidase activity in mannosidosis tissues by metal ions. Hultberg B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1473–9, 15 Dec 75

Human alpha-fucosidase. Single residual enzymatic form in fucosidosis. Di Matteo G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(2):538–45, 8 Apr 76

Absence of brush border sucrase-isomaltase complex in congenital sucrose intolerance. Schmitz J, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 21(11):440–3, 20 Nov 74

Glucose-phosphate isomerase deficiency due to a new variant (GP I Barcelona) and to a silent gene: biochemical, immunological and genetic studies. Kahn A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 66(2):145–55, 16 Jan 76

Defective erythrocyte pyruvate kinase. Staal GE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 68(1):11–5, 1 Apr 76

A new variant of glucosephosphate isomerase deficiency (GPI-Utrecht). Van Biervliet JP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 65(2):157–65, 1 Dec 75

Pyruvate decarboxylase deficiency. pp. 321–34. Blass JP, et al.
In: Gubler CJ, et al., ed. Thiamine. New York, Wiley, 1976. W3 UN612 1974t. (48 ref.)

Reversal of UDP-galactose 4-epimerase deficiency of human leukocytes in culture. Mitchell B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):5026–30, Dec 75

[Congenital saccharase-isomaltase deficiency: a six-year survey (author's transl)] Lücking T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(23):897–900, 4 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital enzyme deficiency in carbohydrate metabolism. Its significance for clinical pediatrics and human biochemical genetics (author's transl)] Schaub J, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(19):609–14, 7 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Letter: Mannosidosis and maternal penicillamine therapy. Arbisser AI, et al. **Lancet** 1(7954):312–3, 7 Feb 76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary hemolytic anemia due to enzyme defects of glycolysis. Piomelli S, et al. **Adv Hum Genet** 6:165–240, 1976 (263 ref.)

Sterility of three brothers in connection with a disturbed carbohydrate metabolism in semen. Horst CJ, et al. **Andrologia** 7(1):15–24, 1975

Familial Prader-Willi syndrome. DeFraites EB, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(4):123–6, 1975

Fucosidosis type 2. Repository identification Nos. GM-289 to GM-292. Beratis NG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(3):195–7, 1975

The Prader-Willi syndrome with a 15/15 translocation. Case report and review of the literature. Hawkey CJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(2):152–7, Apr 76

Fucosidosis: detection of the carrier state in peripheral blood leukocytes. Beratis NG, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(6 PT 2):1193–8, Dec 75

Sucrase-isomaltase deficiency. Absence of an inactive enzyme variant. Gray GM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(14):750–3, 1 Apr 76

Letter: Gene frequency of sucrase-isomaltase deficiency. Hoegerman SF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(5):284, 29 Jul 76

Silent allele as genetic basis of fucosidosis. Turner BM, et al. **Nature** 257(5525):391–2, 2 Oct 75

[Fructose 1,6-diphosphatase deficiency in 2 sisters] Odievre M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(2):113–21, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Fucosidosis. Dawson G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 68:187–203, 1976

alpha-L-Fucosidase in normal and deficient individuals. Hirschhorn K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 68:205–23, 1976

Mannosidosis: clinical and biochemical findings. Gehler J, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(6):269–72, 1975

Biochemical aspects of hereditary fructose intolerance. pp. 211–28. Van den Berghe G.
In: Hommes FA, Van den Berg CJ, ed. Normal and pathological development of energy metabolism. London, Academic Press, 1975. WD 205 N842 1974. (94 ref.)

[Factors influencing glycide metabolism disorders in relatives of diabetic patients] Válek J, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 29(6):369–75, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fructose and sorbitol in infusion solutions are not always harmless] Steinmann B, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):289–94, 1975 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

The myocardium in Lafora disease. Yokoi S, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 33(4):343–9, 30 Dec 75

Fucosidosis: ultrastructural study of conjunctiva and skin and enzyme analysis of tears. Libert J, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 15(8):626–39, Aug 76

THERAPY

[Parenteral feeding of infants with prolonged diarrhea and intolerance to monosaccharides] Coello-Ramírez P, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(1):31–50, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Specificity studies on alpha-mannosidases using oligosaccharides from mannosidosis urine as substrates. Hultberg B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 410(1):156–63, 20 Nov 75

Urinary lactate excretion in normal children and in children with enzyme defects of carbohydrate metabolism. Fernandes J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 66(3):345–52, 2 Feb 76

Glutaric aciduria type II: report on a previously undescribed metabolic disorder. Przyrembel H, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 66(2):227–39, 16 Jan 76

Isolation and identification of 2-deoxy-2,3-dehydro-N-acetylneuraminic acid from the urine of a patient with sialuria. Kamerling JP, et al.
Eur J Biochem 56(1):253–8, 1 Aug 75

A urinary pentasaccharide in bovine mannosidosis. Lundblad A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(2):601–5, 15 Nov 75

[Chemistry of urinary mannosides excreted in mannosidosis] Strecker G, et al. **Biochimie** 58(5):579–86, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Mannosidosis of Angus Cattle: a prototype control program for some genetic diseases. Jolly RD.
Adv Vet Sci Comp Med 19:1–21, 1975

Bovine mannosidosis—a model lysosomal storage disease. Jolly RD, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(6):273–8, 1975

A mass screening programme of Angus cattle for the mannosidosis genotype. A prototype programme for control of inherited diseases in animals. Jolly RD, et al. **NZ Vet J** 22(11):218–22, Nov 74

CARBOHYDRATES

Bibliography of crystal structures of carbohydrates, nucleosides, and nucleotides 1974. Jeffrey GA, et al.
Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem 32:353–84, 1976 (85 ref.)

Circular dichroism and saccharide-induced conformational transitions of lectins from Ricinus communis. Shimazaki K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(2):731–6, Aug 75

Mass spectrometry of carbohydrates. Vliegenthart JF, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 3(4):460–2, 1975

Reference systems for for 1H-n.m.r. spectroscopy of carbohydrates. Pachler KG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 47(1):155–7, Mar 76

Disintegration measurement of sugar coated tablets by thermal analysis. Nakai Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 22(12):2910–5, Dec 74

Colorimetry of carbohydrates with m-aminophenol, and its proposed use in measurement of serum amylase activity. Goodwin JF. **Clin Chem** 22(2):169–72, Feb 76

Distribution and nature of saccharides of plasma membranes of rat ascites hepatoma cells as detected by ferritin-conjugated lectins and dialysed iron. Shimizu S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97(2):322–8, Feb 76

Carbohydrate oxidation and antibody function in equine anti-diphtheria immunoglobulin T. Buchowicz I, et al.
Immunochemistry 12(10):795–800, Oct 75

The growth of microfungi on carbohydrates. pp. 314–29. Anderson C, et al.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.

Utilization of cane and coffee processing by-products as microbial protein substrates. pp. 273–313. Rolz C.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.

Sesame (Sesamum indicum) carbohydrates. Wankhede DB, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):655–9, May–Jun 76

Protein–carbohydrate–lipid complex isolated from the cell envelopes of Chlamydia psittaci in alkaline buffer and ethylenediaminetetraacetate. Narita T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):308–16, Jan 76

Ultrastructural visualization of surface carbohydrate structures on mycoplasma membranes by concanavalin A. Schiefer HG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1598–600, Dec 75

Chemical treatments of the labellar sugar receptor of the fleshfly. Shimada I. **J Insect Physiol** 21(9):1565–74, Sep 75

Two receptor sites and their relation to amino acid stimulation in the labellar sugar receptor of the fleshfly. Shimada I. **J Insect Physiol** 21(10):1675–80, Oct 75

Tumorigenicity and the expression of cell-surface carbohydrates. Killion JJ, et al. **Nature** 261(5555):54–6, 6 May 76

The effect of various sugars on the stability of 2-amino-6-methyl-5-oxo-4-n-propyl-4,5-dihydro-s-triaz [1,5-a] pyrimidine. Kitson GE, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 51(6):181–5, 1976

[Biochemical composition of meconium (carbohydrates, lipids, proteins and related substances] Deroches A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(4):543–552, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemical considerations of the use of carbohydrates in parenteral feeding] Förster H, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1(4):265–79, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sugar substitutes and prevention of caries] Bramstedt F. **Med Klin** 70(46):1858–66, 14 Nov 75 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Stereochemistry of sugar and sugar alcohol, with reference to their biochemical and physiologic-chemical role] Heyns K. **Nutr Metab** 18 Suppl 1:1–12, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Choice of carbohydrates for postoperative infusion (author's transl)] Leutenegger AF, et al. **Praxis** 64(51):1639–43, 23 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the nervous system following chronic exposure to fluorinated aliphatic carbohydrates] Filicheva AP.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol (10):14–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The significance of carbohydrates in parenteral feeding] Förster H, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1(3):199–213, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The reaction of lipids to parenteral administration of carbohydrates] Matzkies F, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1(7):545–7, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined administration of differently compounded nutritive solutions in intensive care medicine] Rudolph P, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1(4):287–92, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for the use of carbohydrates in the infusion therapy] Berg G. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 14(4):345–52, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carbohydrate administration and electrolyte balance in patients under intensive care] Bertels O, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 14(4):309–14, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrolytes following carbohydrate infusion in healthy subjects] Matzkies F, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 14(4):286–94, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of the metabolism in gastric patients during a 4-day-long postoperative complete parenteral feeding with amino acids and a glucose-levulose-xylitol combination solution] Peter K, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 14(4):324–32, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Zinc and magnesium balance in long-term infusion of carbohydrates in healthy subjects] Schaller KH, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 14(4):295–301, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parenteral nutrition: which amino acids, carbohydrates and lipids to use?] Faintuch J, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 31(1):62–6, Jan–Feb 76 **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Sugar-free drugs for diabetics. Haler D. **Lancet** 1(7956):419, 21 Feb 76

ANALYSIS

Molecular order of carbohydrate components in cell walls of bacteria, fungi and algae according to the topo-optical reaction of the vicinal OH groups. Fischer J, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 23(1):97–108, 1976

A method for qualitative identification of sugars and semiquantitative determination of lactose content suitable for a variety of foods. Lee DE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(4):428–40, Apr 76

Percolation of starch and soluble carbohydrates from plant tissue for quantitative determination with anthrone. Hansen J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 68(1):87–94, Sep 75

A sensitive method for estimating the carbohydrate content of glycoproteins. Krystal G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 70(2):336–45, Feb 76

Studies on spatial relation between lipid and nonlipid components in the alveolar lining layer of mammalian lungs. Groniowski J, et al. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 20(2):75–6, 1975

Serological studies on the carbohydrate moiety of human tyrosinase. Herrmann WP, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 254(3):275–80, 31 Dec 75

Problems in anlysis of faecal sugar. Lindquist BL, et al.
Arch Dis Child 51(4):319–21, Apr 76

The structures of the carbohydrate moieties of the alpha subunit of human chorionic gonadotrophin. Kennedy JF, et al. **Biochem J** 155(2):303–15, 1 May 76

Carbohydrate composition of lymphocyte plasma membrane from pig mesenteric lymph node. Snary D, et al.
Biochem J 153(1):75–8, 1 Jan 76

Cell surface changes during myoblast differentiation: preparation and carbohydrate composition of plasma membranes. Winand R, et al. **Biochimie** 57(6–7):764–71, 1975

13C-enrichment as an aid in the analysis of mass-spectral fragmentation patterns. Schwarcz JA, et al.
Carbohydr Res 45:317–9, Dec 75

The free-falling drop detector—a nover fluorescence detector for high-performance liquid chromatography. Martin F, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(9):1434–7, Sep 76

Two IgM paraproteins differing in carbohydrate content in a patient with Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Virella G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 67(2):137–44, 1 Mar 76

Studies on human IgD myeloma proteins. Carbohydrate composition of intact proteins and some proteolytic fragments. Jefferis R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(2):311–5, Nov 75

Nature of the multiple forms of alanine aminopeptidase. Böhme I, et al. **Enzyme** 21(5):464–70, 1976

Carbohydrate in pancreatic ribonucleases. Beintema JJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(2):441–8, 1 Apr 76

Differences in the carbohydrate portion of the alpha subunit of porcine lutropin (LH), follitropin (FSH) and thyrotropin (TSH). Maghuin-Rogister G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(2):263–6, 15 Dec 75

Concanavalin A–perioxidase–diaminobenzidine (Con-A-PO-DAB)–alcian blue (AB): a reliable method for dual staining of complex carbohydrates. Yamada K.
Histochemistry 47(2):159–69, 28 May 76

The differences in carbohydrate composition between the subclasses of IgA immunoglobulins. Tomana M, et al.
Immunochemistry 13(4):325–8, Apr 76

Experimental induction of hyperglycemia in Lymnaea luteola Lamarck. Manohar L, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(6):583–5, Nov 75

Carbohydrate levels in the fresh-water field crab, Paratelphusa hydrodromous (Herbst) in relation to sex, size & nutritional state. Ramamurthi R, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 13(1):76–8, Jan 75

Effects of roasting temperatures and gamma irradiation on the content of chlorogenic acid, caffeic acid and soluble carbohydrates of coffee. Deshpande SN, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 26(11):656–61, Nov 75

Melanoidins and carbohydrates in roasted barley. Milić BL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(5):960–3, Sep–Oct 75

Determination of lead, calcium, and zinc in sugar. Morris NM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(1):45–7, Jan–Feb 76

Protein and other compositional analyses of Saccharomyces fragilis grown on coconut water waste. Smith ME, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 41(1):97–107, Aug 76

Macromolecular components of the vitelline membrane of hen's egg. I. Membrane structure and its deterioration with age. Kido S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(2):261–8, Aug 75

Qualitative and quantitative changes in carbohydrates during the manufacture of yogurt. Goodenough ER, et al.
J Dairy Sci 59(1):45–7, Jan 76

Electron histochemistry and ultrastructural localization of carbohydrate-containing substances in the sheath of Volvox. McCracken MD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(5):668–73, May 76

Cytochemical characterization of tegument membrane-associated carbohydrates in Taenia crassiceps larvae. Trimble JJ 3d, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(4):665–76, Aug 75

Identification and quantitative analysis of sugars and non-volatile organic acids in Chinese gooseberry fruit (Actinidia chinensis Planch.). Heatherbell DA.
J Sci Food Agric 26(6):815–20, Jun 75

The automated determination of carbohydrate. Development of a method for available carbohydrates and its application to foodstuffs. Hudson GJ, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(7):681–7, Jul 76

Carbohydrate composition of groundnuts (Arachis hypogea). Tharanathan RN, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 26(6):749–54, Jun 75

Demonstration of carbohydrate structures in malignant melanoma tyrosinase. Herrmann WP, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 54(2):95–6, 15 Jan 76

Immunologic cross-reactivity between antisera to group A, type 12 streptococcal cell membrane and human glomerular basement membrane. The effect of age and carbohydrate content. Blue WT, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(3):209–19, May–Jun 76

Advantages of silica gel as a medium for rapid thin-layer chromatography of neutral sugars. Menzies IS, et al.

Med Lab Technol 32(4):269–76, Oct 75

Biochemical changes in cottonseed during development and maturity. El-Nockrashy AS, et al. **Nahrung** 20(2):125–32, 1976

Primary structure of a deleted human lambda type immunoglobulin light chain containing carbohydrate: protein Sm lambda. Garver FA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4559–63, Nov 75

Structure of HLA antigens: amino-acid and carbohydrate compositions and NH2-terminal sequences of four antigen preparations. Terhorst C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):910–4, Mar 76

The preparation of membranes of some human T-mycoplasmas and the analysis of their carbohydrate content. Whitescarver J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):20–22, Oct 75

Rapid biochemical test for seed germinability. Martínez-Honduvilla CJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 31(4):289–92, Dec 75

Cytochemical detection of carbohydrates in the Golgi complex of Leptomonas pessoai. de Souza W. **Z Parasitenkd** 48(3–4):221–6, 6 Feb 76

An electron microscopic and cytochemical detection of concanavalin A receptors on the cell membrane of Leishmania braziliensis guyanensis. De Souza W, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 50(1):1–9, 27 Jul 76

[Recent progress in the field of antibiotics containing carbohydrates with split or elongated chains] Géro SD, et al. **Biol Med (Paris)** 4(1):67–82, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Physiological aging of rabbit erythrocytes and global carbohydrate composition of membranes] Gattegno L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(9):917–9, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Participation of carbohydrate structures in the allotypic specificity of rabbit IgG] Le Guern C. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(25):1947–50, 16 Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Levels of sugars in milk products in Lebanon] Loiselet J, et al. **J Med Liban** 28(2):319–34, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Discussion of some monographs, elaborated by group of experts no. 11 of the Eur. Ph (author's transl)] Lapière CL. **J Pharm Belg** 30(5–6):455–79, Sep–Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Determination of the structure of unstable compounds in equilibrium. Examples drawn from the chemistry of sugars] Tronchet JM, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 50(11):404–14, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Histotopochemical investigations on elastic membranes of blood vessels with special regard to diabetes mellitus. II. Carbohydrates (author's transl)] Opitz M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 54(2):193–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sugar from filter paper] Przyklenk M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(12):575, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Weak polar cardenolide of Convalleria majalis L. Allomethylose as a sugar component of Cavellaria glycosides. 13. Convalleria glycoside] Kubelka W, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 50(11):353–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Histochemical studies on fetus and placenta during early pregnancy in maternal diseases] Link M. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(12):710–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fecal excretion of saccharides] Jasińska-Zubelewicz EJ, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(11):1329–34, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of the carbohydrate content in the mycelia of an active strain producing oxytetracycline and in an inactive mutant] Bryzgalova TE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(4):324–8, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the carbohydrate content in Anacystis nidulans and Microcystis aeruginosa in the process of culture growth] Kosenko LV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(2):145–8, Feb–Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Study of various biochemical characteristics of bacteria from the genus Brevibacterium Breed, 1953] Nesterenko OO, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(3):279–83, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Study of the inhibitory action of phenothiazine on carbohydrate metabolism in Mecistocirrus digitatus (Nematoda: Rhabditida)]® Shestak EA. **Parazitologiia** 10(3):227–31, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Metabolism of n-alkane in Endomycopsis lipolytica (Saccharomycopsis lipolytica): Part III. Formation of carbohydrates from hydrocarbons. Roy PK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 11(4):279–86, Dec 74

Carbohydrate accumulation during myxospore formation in Myxococcus xanthus. Bacon K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1635–6, Dec 75

[Carbohydrate synthesis by thermotolerant Candida tropicalis yeasts and Micrococcus freudenreichii bacteria] Lolko ZI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(5):553–5, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

The bound carbohydrates of fractionated serum proteins in protein–calorie malnutrition. Maghrabi RH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(2):146–50, Feb 76

Abnormal carbohydrate composition of the major penetrating membrane protein of En(a–) human erythrocytes. Tanner MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 155(3):701–3, 1 Jun 76

Evaluation of a new beta-adrenergic blocking agent, carteolol, based on metabolic responses in rats–I. Blockade in vivo of epinephrine- and isoproterenol-induced alterations of blood concentrations of carbohydrate and lipid intermediary metabolites. Morita S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(16):1836–42, 15 Aug 76

Carbohydrate content of human VLDL, IDL, LDL, and HDL plasma apoproteins from fasting normal and hyperlipemic patients. Fontaine M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 64(1):91–3, 1 Oct 75

Carbohydrate and lipid metabolic studies before and after one year of treatment with ethynodiol diacetate in 'normal' women. Spellacy WN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(8):900–4, Aug 76

The stoichiometric linkage concept and its application to the carbohydrate metabolism of erythrocytes. pp. 29–31. Geier T, et al. **In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.**

Effects of a 3-day fast and of ethanol on splanchnic metabolism of FFA, amino acids, and carbohydrates in healthy young men. Wolfe BM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(2):329–40, Feb 76

[Study on the effect of insulin on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in obese subjects with normal glucose tolerance] Ratzmann VK, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(15):489–94, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic characteristics and peculiarities of carbohydrate metabolism in healthy subjects (author's transl)] Ksenofontov JP. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(1):30–4, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Changes of carbohydrate metabolism of the liver induced by isoprenalin, as reflected in the blood of rats (author's transl)] Lazarová Z. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(4):435–41, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DEFICIENCY

Effect of feeding a carbohydrate-free diet on the growth and metabolism of preruminant kids. Tanabe S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(1):47–59, Jul 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Rapid carbohydrate utilization test for the identification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Young H, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(3):172–5, Jun 76

Carbohydrates as potential diagnostic tracers for brain tumors. Wassenaar W, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(6):668–76, Jun 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological properties of Tg carbohydrates: enhancement of Tg immunoreaction by removal of sialic acid. Salabè H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(2):234–43, Aug 76

Age related carbohydrate content of mouse kidney glomerular basement membrane and its reactivity to antistreptococcal membrane antisera. Blue WT, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(4):295–8, Apr 76

Studies on carcino embryonic antigen (CEA): effect of carbohydrate and synthetic glycopeptides on CEA competitive-inhibition radioimmunoassays. Vrba R, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(3):285–7, Mar 76

Autoantibodies with carbohydrate specificity in normal sera. pp. 615–24. Hughes RC. **In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.**

Lymphocyte activation by monovalent fragments of antibodies reactive with cell surface carbohydrates. Sela BA, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(3):665–71, 1 Mar 76

Affinity-immunoadsorbent fractionation of rat anti-streptococcal A carbohydrate antibodies of restricted heterogeneity. Stankus RP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 10(4):307–16, 1976

Role of carbohydrate in determining the immunochemical properties of the major glycoprotein (gp71) of Friend murine leukemia virus. Bolognesi DP, et al. **J Virol** 16(6):1453–63, Dec 75

[On pseudomonovalent penicilloyl carbohydrates (author's transl). Molinari M, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(3):225–38, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Postnatal study on the histochemistry of epididymis in buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Goyal HO, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(1):151–60, 1975

Abnormalities of carbohydrate metabolism in experimental and clinical hyperthyroidism: studies on plasma insulin and on the A- and B-chains of insulin. Orsetti A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 11(6):486–92, Nov–Dec 74

The effects of castration on body composition, adipose tissue cellularity and lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in adult male rats. Kral JG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(3):644–54, Mar 76

Histochemical studies on the distribution of some enzymes concerned with carbohydrate metabolism in the locus ceruleus, nucleus tractus mesencephalicus n. trigemini, nucleus dorsalis n. vagi and nucleus n. hypoglossi of the rat. Iijima K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 52(1):145–63, 1975

Rate-limiting steps of carbohydrate and fatty acid metabolism in ischemic hearts. Neely JR, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (587):9–15, 1976

Effect of sugars, hydrogen ion concentration and ammonium nitrate on the formation of citric acid by Aspergillus niger. Gupta JK, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(1):63–7, 1976

Experimental cerebral ischemia in Mongolian gerbils. II. Changes in carbohydrates. Mršulja BB, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 33(2):91–103, 8 Dec 75

Metabolic factors involved in the uterine motility of the rat. Goldraij A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(3):229–32, 1975

Glucose tolerance and serum lipids in man after long-term lithium administration. Vendsborg PB, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 53(1):64–9, Jan 76

The utilization of sugars by yeasts. Barnett JA. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 32:125–234, 1976 (710 ref.)

Catabolism of unnatural carbohydrates by micro-organisms. Mortlock RP. **Adv Microb Physiol** 13:1–53, 1976 (121 ref.)

Carbohydrate histochemistry of the opossum submandibular and major sublingual glands. Pinkstaff CA. **Am J Anat** 143(4):501–12, Aug 75

Quantitative morphology and carbohydrate histochemistry of the mouse submandibular gland following prepubertal castration. Smith RJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 144(2):137–47, Oct 75

Studies of blood glucose and plasma insulin in 'normal' women using mechanical contraception for 6 months. Spellacy WN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(8):786–9, 15 Dec 75

The effects of norgestrel on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism over one year. Spellacy WN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(7):984–6, 1 AUG 76

Hepatic metabolism of genetically diabetic (db/db) mice. I. Carbohydrate metabolism. Chan TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1702–12, Dec 75

Effects of maleate on carbohydrate metabolism in rats. Rogulski J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):1163–7, Apr 76

Carbohydrate metabolism in fetal and neonatal rat brain during anoxia and recovery. Vannucci RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1269–75, May 76

The effect of marijuana on carbohydrate metabolism. Permutt MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(2):220–4, Feb 76

Influence of a progestogen on carbohydrate histochemical and histologic features of the ampulla of the bovine uterine tube. Wordinger RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(8):901–3, Aug 76

Storage carbohydrates during starvation of yeast. Panek AD. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 46(2):329–32, Jun 74

Ultrastructural visualization of carbohydrate compounds in the pulmonary alveolus by means of concanavalin A. Groniowski J, et al. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 21(1–2):39–40, 1976

Glucocorticoid effect on hepatic carbohydrate metabolism in the endotoxin-shocked monkey. Schuler JJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(4):345–54, Apr 76

Carbohydrate catabolism of selected strains in the genus Agrobacterium. Arthur LO, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(5):731–7, Nov 75

Influence of carbohydrate and nitrogen source on patulin production by Penicillium patulum. Stott WT, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(5):850–4, Nov 75

Effect of dichloroacetate on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism of isolated hepatocytes. Crabb DW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(2):658–65, Apr 76

Enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in naevoid basal-cell epithelioma. De Bersaques J. **Arch Dermatol Res** 256(2):103–11, 27 Aug 76

Stool and urinary sugars in normal neonates. Counahan R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(7):517–20, Jul 76

Altered carbohydrate metabolism in breast cancer and benign breast affections. Muck BR, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 221(1):83–91, 1976

Proceedings: The carbohydrate-binding specificity of the lectin from Vicia faba. De Clercq A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):150–1, Feb 76

Proceedings: Cell-wall metabolism of germinating Phycomyces spores. van Laere AJ. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):201–2, Feb 76

The regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in Klebsiella aerogenes NCTC 418 organisms, growing in chemostat culture. Neijssel OM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 106(3):251–8, 31 Dec 75

Starvation and seizures. Observation on the electroconvulsive threshold and cerebral metabolism of the starved adult rat. DeVivo DC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(11):755–60, Nov 75

The relationship between sugar metabolism and potassium translocation by caries-inducing streptococci and the inhibitory role of fluoride. Luoma H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(11):749–55, Nov 75

Effects of acute heat stress on tissue carbohydrate in fasted rats. Harrison MH. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(2):165–7, Feb 76

Ontogeny and insulin-dependence of the satiation which follows carbohydrate absorption in the rat. Booth DA, et al. **Behav Biol** 15(2):159–72, Oct 75

Regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in lymphoid tissue. Nature of the endogenous substrates and their contribution to the respiratory fuel of the sliced rat spleen in vitro. Suter D, et al. **Biochem J** 156(1):119–27, 15 Apr 76

An analysis of the adequacy of the asymmetric carrier model for sugar transport. Foster DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(1):210–21, 4 Jun 76

Saccharides on teratocarcinoma cell plasma membranes. Their investigation with radioactively labelled lectins. Gachelin G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(4):825–32, 15 Jul 76

Sugar binding to purified fractions from bovine taste buds and epithelial tissue. Relationships to bioactivity. Lum CK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 421(2):380–94, 24 Feb 76

Secretory processes, carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in isolated mouse hepatocytes. Aspects of regulation by glucagon and insulin. Müller P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(2):480–94, 23 Apr 76

Changes in the organs of pigs in response to feeding for the first 24 h after birth. III. Fluorescence histochemistry of the carbohydrates of the intestine. Stoddart RW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 29(1–2):18–27, 1976

Effects of althesin anaesthesia and surgery on carbohydrate and fat metabolism in man. Mehta S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(8):863–9, Aug 75

The effect of an unsaturated-fat diet on cataract formation in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Hutton JC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(2):161–77, Sep 76

Comparative effects of fructose and glucose on the lipid and carbohydrate metabolism of perfused rat liver. Topping DL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(1):113–26, Jul 76

Control of carbohydrate metabolism in the fetus and newborn. Shelley HJ, et al. **Br Med Bull** 31(1):37–43, Jan 75

Compartments and barriers in the sciatic nerve of the rabbit. Bradbury MW, et al. **Brain Res** 103(3):515–26, 27 Feb 76

Effect of cold shock on the actively growing Vibrio cholerae cells. Adhikari PC, et al. **Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med** 21(1):6–7, Jan 73

Effect of isoflurane anaesthesia and surgery on carbohydrate metabolism and plasma cortisol levels in man. Oyama T, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 22(6):696–702, Nov 75

Pathways of carbohydrate metabolism in mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv1. Jayanthi Bai N, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(11):1688–91, Nov 75

The effect of enzymes upon metabolism, storage, and release of carbohydrates in normal and abnormal endometria. Hughes EC. **Cancer** 38(1 SUPPL):487–502, Jul 76

The sialic acid and carbohydrate content and the synthesis of glycoprotein from radioactive precursors by tissues of the normal and diseases upper intestinal tract. Roberts SH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 63(2):121–8, 1 Sep 75

A simple method of measuring breath hydrogen in carbohydrate malabsorption by end-expiratory sampling. Metz G, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(3):237–40, Mar 76

Interrelationships between water and metabolism in Artemia cysts—II. Carbohydrates. Clegg JS. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(1):83–7, Jan 76

Metabolic and hematological effects of starvation in the European eel, Anguilla anguilla L. I. Carbohydrate, lipid, protein and inorganic ion metabolism. Dave G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(3):423–30, 1 Nov 75

Fatty acid and carbohydrate storage in the annual reproductive cyclice of Echinaster. Ferguson JC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(4):585–90, 1 Dec 75

Carbohydrate metabolism in uninfected and trematode-infected snails Biomphalaria alexandrina and Bulinus truncatus. Ishak MM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 51(4):499–505, 15 Aug 75

Obesity, carbohydrate, and lipid interactions in the elderly. Bierman EL. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 4:171–6, 1976 (19 ref.)

Effects of maleate on renal carbohydrate metabolism in vivo and in vitro. Rogulski J, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 4:106–10, 1975

Metabolic patterns in various structures of the rat nephron. The distribution of enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism. Schmidt U, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 4:22–32, 1975

Appearance and distribution of carbohydrate-rich macromolecules on the epithelial surface of the developing rat palatal shelf. Pratt RM, et al. **Dev Biol** 45(1):192–8, Jul 75

Concentration and transport of different sugars in the lymph of the thoracic duct and in blood of the portal vein in dogs after enteral and parenteral administration. Seifert J, et al. **Digestion** 12(4–6):221–31, 1975

Control of snail hosts of bilharziasis in Egypt. 3. Effect of the organophosphorous insecticide, dursban, on carbohydrate metabolism of the snails Biomphalaria alexandria and Bulinus truncatus. Sharaf AA, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 2(1):49–61, 1975

Control of snail hosts of bilharziasis in Egypt. 2. Effect of triphenyltin hydroxide (Du-Ter) on carbohydrate metabolism of the snails Biomphalaria alexandria and Bulinus tuncatus. Sharaf AA, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 2(1):37–47, 1975

Carbohydrate metabolism in rats after partial or total isolation of the medial hypothalamus. Hefco V, et al. **Endokrinologie** 65(2):191–7, 1975

Effect of pituitary stalk lesion on water and carbohydrate metabolisms in alloxan-diabetic rats. László FA, et al. **Endokrinologie** 63(3):294–303, 1974

Undifferentiated patterns of key carbohydrate-metabolizing enzymes in injured livers. I. Acute carbon-tetrachloride intoxication of rat. Taketa K, et al. **Enzyme** 21(2):158–73, 1976

The influence of phenobarbital on carbohydrate metabolism in developing rat liver. Schaub J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 122(4):249–56, 12 Jul 76

Effects of long-term L-dopa therapy on carbohydrate metabolism in patients with Parkinson's disease. Rosati G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 14(3):229–39, 1976

Effect of age and -SH active groups on the activity of some enzymes involved in the carbohydrate metabolism. Bartoc R, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 10(3–4):161–4, Aug 75

Microcalorimetric measurements of heat evolution and their correlation with oxygen uptake in Escherichia coli with genotypically- and phenotypically-modified electron transport chains. Poole RK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):248–53, 15 Oct 75

Selective advantages of various bacterial carbohydrate transport mechanisms. Andrews KJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(10):2185–9, Aug 76

Carbohydrate metabolism of Indian women taking steroid contraceptives. Barsivala VM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(1):87–91, Jan 76

Lipid and carbohydrate metabolic studies after one year of megestrol acetate treatment. Spellacy WN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(2):157–61, Feb 76

Histochemistry of lipids and carbohydrates in rat skin. 2. The hair follicle. Zvára J. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 24(2):178–83, 1976

Histochemistry of lipids and carbohydrates in rat skin. 1. The epidermis and the superficial part of the follicle. Zvára J. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 24(2):173–7, 1976

Effect of aging on brain respiration and carbohydrate metabolism of Syrian hamsters. Fox JH, et al. **Gerontologia** 21(4):224–30, 1975

Effect of carbohydrates on the growth of D-glucosamine-requiring mutant cells of Chinese hamster lung cells. Onoda T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 24(2–3):109–15, Sep 75

Histochemical studies on the morphology of the Golgi apparatus and on the enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in various nuclei of the rat mesencephalon. Iijima K, et al. **Histochemistry** 46(3):209–27, 26 Feb 76

Mutant methodology in the study of carbohydrate transport. Kornberg HL, et al. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 2:1–31, 1976 (40 ref.)

Different behaviour of immunoglobulin M poor in carbohydrate and native immunoglobulin M during dissociation and reassociation in vitro. Kleine R, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(10):825–31, Oct 75

Lithium effects on carbohydrate and electrolyte metabolism. pp. 319–22. Mellerup ET, et al.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.

Carbohydrate and energy metabolism in relation to mechanisms of epilepsy. pp. 233–46. Bachelard HS.
In: Bradford HF, Marsden CD, ed. Biochemistry and neurology. London, Academic Press, 1976. WL 100 B614 1975. (57 ref.)

Transport of sugars across the tumor cell membrane. pp. 141–72. Hatanaka M.
In: Cellular membranes and tumor cell behavior. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1975. W3 SY5177 1975c. (86 ref.)

alpha-Glucosidases as sugar receptor proteins in flies. pp. 207–33. Hansen K.
In: Jaenicke L, ed. Biochemistry of sensory functions. New York, Springer, 1974. WL 700 M894b 1974. (58 ref.)

The physiology of the intestinal absorption of sugars. pp. 2–19. Crane RK.
In: Jeanes A, Hodge J, ed. Physiological effects of food carbohydrates. Washington, D.C., American Chemical Society, 1975. QU 75 A512p 1974. (33 ref.)

The oviduct as an endocrine gland: its effect upon general somatic carbohydrate metabolism and upon the ovary. pp. 351–69. Kent HA Jr.
In: Johnson AD, Foley CW, ed. The oviduct and its functions. New York, Academic Press, 1974. SF 871 S989o 1972. (8 ref.)

Certain biochemical parameters of psychogenias. pp. 541–6. Ivanov NA.
In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975.

Disturbances of metabolic adaptation to extra-uterine life caused by different antenatal treatments in the rat. pp. 269–78. de Meyer R.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

Metabolic fuels of the fetus. pp. 65–74. Girard JR.
In: Shafrir E, ed. Contemporary topics in the study of diabetes and metabolic endocrinology. New York, Academic Press, 1975. WK 810 S989c 1974. (83 ref.)

Hyperlipidemia and hepatic hyperlipogenesis in spiny mice (Acomys cahirinus) on carbohydrate diets: relationship to peripheral underresponsiveness and low insulin release. pp. 212–26. Shafrir E, et al.
In: Shafrir E, ed. Contemporary topics in the study of diabetes and metabolic endocrinology. New York, Academic Press, 1975. WK 810 S989c 1974.

The effect of adrenergic blocking agents and nicotinic acid on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in immobilized rat. pp. 491–7. Ahlersova E, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Transient sugar intolerance in diarrhoeas with special reference to diagnostic methods including chromatography. A study on 152 cases of refractory diarrhoeas. Joseph MV. **Indian Pediatr** 13(4):267–71, Apr 76

Pattern of sugar intolerance in children following chronic or recurrent diarrhoea: a preliminary report. Premchander KV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(3):177–86, Mar 76

Sugar intolerance in diarrhoea. Udani PM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(2):73–81, Feb 76

Effects of oral xylitol administration on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in normal subjects. Müller-Hess R, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 2(4):247–52, Aug 75

Hormonal interactions in carbohydrate metabolism. Geser CA. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):58–65, 1976

Effects of fructose and xylitol on hepatic carbohydrate metabolism and its hormonal control. Jakob A. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):66–7, 1976

Quantitatively minor areas of metabolism of both sugar alcohols and sugars. Renold AE. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):52–3, 1976

Activity of placental enzymes of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in normal, toxemic and small-for-date pregnancies. Diamant YZ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(3):243–7, Mar 76

Proceedings: Rat brain sugar metabolism following alloxan-induced diabetes. Rinaudo MT, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 25(2):178–9, Mar-Apr 76

Proceedings: Some features of sugar metabolism in the denervated rat and pig lung. Rinaudo T, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 25(2):177–8, Mar-Apr 76

Sugar and polyol permeability of Salmonella and osmophilic yeast cell membranes measured by turbidimetry, and its relation to heat resistance. Corry JE. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(3):277–84, Jun 76

Utilization of amino acids and carbohydrates by Salmonella serotypes at 22 degrees and 12 degrees. Liston J, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(1):115–7, Feb 76

Studies of the utilization of coconut water waste for the production of the food yeast Saccharomyces fragilis. Smith ME, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(1):81–95, Aug 76

Microcalorimetric study of the anaerobic growth of Escherichia coli: measurements of the affinity of whole cells for various energy substrates. Belaich A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):19–24, Jan 76

Effects of varying the carbon source limiting growth on yield and maintenance characteristics of Escherichia coli in continuous culture. Hempfling WP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):1076–87, Sep 75

Influence of exogenous sugars and polyols on C1-influx and efflux by the ascomycete Neocosmospora vasinfecta. Miller AG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):690–8, May 76

The effect of tryptophan administration on fatty acid synthesis in the livers of rats under various nutritional conditions. Miyazawa S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(1):139–47, Jul 75

Effects of ethyl p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate on carbohydrate and fatty acid metabolism in rat liver. Miyazawa S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(6):1171–6, Dec 75

Effect of nitrate reduction on the enzyme levels in carbon metabolism in Escherichia coli. Yamamoto I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(2):307–15, Aug 75

Regulation of carbohydrate uptake in gram-positive bacteria. Saier MH Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):893–4, 10 Feb 76

Regulation of carbohydrate uptake and adenylate cyclase activity mediated by the enzymes II of the phosphoenolpyruvate: sugar phosphotransferase system in Escherichia coli. Saier MH Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):883–92, 10 Feb 76

Carbohydrate preferences of mammalian cells. Burns RL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(3):307–16, July 76

Effects of physiologic levels of glucagon and growth hormone on human carbohydrate and lipid metabolism. Studies involving administration of exogenous hormone during suppression of endogenous hormone secretion with somatostatin. Gerich JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(4):875–84, Apr 76

Effects of intravenously administered fructose and glucose on splanchnic amino acid and carbohydrate metabolism in hypertriglyceridemic men. Wolfe BM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(4):970–7, Oct 75

Improved auxanographic method for yeast assimilations: a comparison with other approaches. Land GA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(3):206–17, Sep 75

A simple carbohydrate fermentation test for identification of the pathogenic Neisseria. Reddick A. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(1):72–3, Jul 75

Enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in human epidermal tumors. 1. Lactate, malate, and isocitrate dehydrogenases, alanine and aspartate aminotransferases. De Bersaques J. **J Cutan Pathol** 1(2):103–8, 1974

Cytochemical observations on the extracellular carbohydrate produced by Streptococcus cremoris. Brooker BE. **J Dairy Res** 43(2):283–90, Jun 76

Commitment to sporulation in Bacillus megaterium and uptake of specific compounds. Cooney PH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):381–90, Aug 76

Carbohydrate metabolism in Agaricus bisporus (Lange) Sing: changes in soluble carbohydrates during growth of mycelium and sporophore. Hammond JB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 93(2):309–20, Apr 76

The effects of nutrition on survival and fecundity in Florida mosquitoes. Part 1. Utilization of sugar for survival. Nayar JK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(1):92–8, 30 Apr 75

Changes in activities of several enzymes for carbohydrate metabolism in the rat submaxillary gland in response to experimental diabetes and insulin treatment. Murakami H. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 16(4):91–4, Dec 74

Carbohydrate transport in Moniliformis dubius (Acanthocephala). I. The kinetics and specificity of hexose

absorption. Starling JA, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(6):977–90, Dec 75

Effects of oral contraceptive agents on carbohydrate metabolism. Kalkhoff RK. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(6):949–56, Jun 75 (88 ref.)

Drug-resistant mutants of Chinese hamster ovary cells possess an altered cell surface carbohydrate component. Juliano R. **J Supramol Struct** 4(4):521–6, 1976

Investigation of carbohydrate metabolism and somatomedin in osteosarcoma patients. Scranton PE Jr, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 7(5):403–9, 1975

Comparative ultrastructural cytochemistry of juxtaglomerular cell granules and renal tubular cell lysosomes. Cantin M, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(6):648–57, Dec 75

Influence of oral contraceptives, pyridoxine (vitamin B6), and tryptophan on carbohydrate metabolism. Adams PW, et al. **Lancet** 1(7963):759–64, 10 Apr 76

Carbohydrate metabolism in patients with alcoholic liver cirrhosis. Kinalska I, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 7(3):200–3, Jul–Sep 75

Chromium and its relation to carbohydrate metabolism. Mertz W. **Med Clin North Am** 60(4):739–44, Jul 76 (15 ref.)

Carbohydrate nutrition of Mucor miehei and M. pusillus. Deploey JJ. **Mycologia** 68(1):190–4, Jan–Feb 76

Effect of carbon source on conidiogenesis in Fonsecaea dermatitidis, agent of chromomycosis. Butterfield W, et al. **Mycopathologia** 58(1):59–62, 4 Jun 76

Methodological approaches to the study of carbohydrate surface receptore on macrophages and tumor cells. Wollweber L, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(2):157–62, 1975

[Regulatory mechanisms of enzymes in carbohydrate metabolism] Heinrich PC, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18 Suppl 1:13–29, 1975

Factors influencing carbohydrate metabolism in man. Hultman E, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18 Suppl 1:45–64, 1975

Management of sugar intolerance in children. Barnes GL. **NZ Med J** 83(559):149–51, 10 Mar 76

Carbohydrate malabsorption in necrotizing enterocolitis. Book LS, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(2):201–4, Feb 76

The effect of CMH on growth, volatile oil, and carbohydrate content on Majorana hortensis Mnch. prior and after cutting. El-Gengaihi S, et al. **Pharmazie** 29(11):744–5, 1975

Effect of prostaglandins in vivo on enzymes involved in thyroid carbohydrate metabolism. Farnararo M, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 7(6):495–500, 1975

Glucidic and lipidic metabolic changes in rats induced by irradiation and the effect of adrenalectomy. Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 12(1):49–52, 1975

Effects of 2200-m hypoxia on glucidic metabolism. Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 12(3):161–4, 1975

The influence of the known radioprotective compounds on the metabolism of red blood cells. I. Effect of cysteamine on the cellular level of the intermediates and coenzymes. Chmiel J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(2):113–21, 1976

Effects, in the rat, of early carbohydrate feeding on carbohydrate–lipid relationships. Macdonald I, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(2):56A–57A, Sep 75

Sugar-induced potential difference and short circuit current in bullfrog small intestine: effect of UO22+. Armstrong WM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(1):11–5, May 76

A comparison of the effects of ouabain on sugar and sodium transport and on contractile activity of isolated atria. Bihler I, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:106–9, 1975

Studies on the effects of sympathomimetic amines on carbohydrate metabolism. Kuo SH, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:232–5, 1975

Carbohydrate homeostasis, liver and diabetes. Felig P, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 5:149–71, 1976 (126 ref.)

Role of the liver in integration of fat and carbohydrate metabolism and clinical implications in patients with liver disease. Newsholme EA. **Prog Liver Dis** 5:125–35, 1976 (41 ref.)

Mechanisms regulating the membrane transport of sugars in the myocardium. Bihler I. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 4:209–16, 1974

Active transport of sugars by the intestine of snail (Cryptomphalus hortensis Müller). Barber A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 31(2):119–24, Jun 75

Sodium dependence of intestinal active transport of sugars in snail (Cryptomphalus hortensis Müller). Barber A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 31(4):271–5, Dec 75

The significance of phosphofructokinase to the regulation of carbohydrate metabolism. Hofmann E. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 75:1–68, 1976 (242 ref.)

A study on the effect of central nervous system homogenate on the carbohydrate metabolism in the land slug, Laevicaulis alte. Kulkarni AB. **Riv Biol** 68(1–2):117–24, Jan–Jun 75

Histochemistry of lipids and glycides in the epidermis, corium, hair follicle and accessory glands of the pig. Hradil I, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 17(5):407–59, 1974

Experiments on infarct genesis caused by blockage of carbohydrate metabolism in guinea pig placentae. Kaufmann P. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 368(1):11–21, 7 Oct 75

Proceedings: Studies on the effect of oral contraceptives. Habib YA. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):66P, Dec 74

Carbohydrate cytochemistry of the intestinal epithelium of Ascaris suum. Nature of the microvilli glycocalyx and basal lamella. Trimble JJ 3d, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 47(2):131–44, 12 Sep 75

[Changes in carbohydrate metabolism in hens experimentally infected with Pasteurella multocida kokoshki] Ivanov V. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(5):92–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of high temperatures in the housing on some indices of carbohydrate metabolism in layers] Petkov G. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(3):21–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Disorders of carbohydrate and fat metabolism in diabetes mellitus] Bozadzhieva E. **Vutr Boles** 14(3):16–23, 1975 (19 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of long-term administration of hydrochlorothiazide on glycide tolerance in diabetic patients] Kmoch J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 21(10):980–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of fats on carbohydrate assimilation in rats of both sexes] Lederer J, et al. **Bull Acad R Med Belg** 129(8–9):547–72, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The annual glucido-lipid cycle in a varanid of Senegal] Cissé M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(4):1084–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in carbohydrate oxidation in obesity] pp. 96–109. Felber JP, et al. **In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974.** **(Fre)**

[Long-term effects of beta-mimetic therapy on the fetus. Repercussions on carbohydrate metabolism and liver functions in newborn infants of a beta mimetic treatment (ritodine or Pre Par) administered during pregnancy] Freysz H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(8):987–94, Nov–Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of beta-blockers on intermediary metabolism] Dewailly P. **Lille Med** 20(6):538–40, Jun–Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Glucose and reducer sugars in human bile] Paris J, et al. **Lille Med** 20(5):447–51, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Influence of tobacco on hormones essential to glycoregulation] Orsetti A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(21):1571–2, 24 May 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Outcome of abnormalities of glycoregulation in aged persons] Vignalou J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(4):212–3, 24 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Carbohydrate regulation in hyperlipoproteinemia] Debry G, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 14(2):94–101, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Relationships of carbohydrates/lipid metabolism and function of the fetoplacental unit during administration of Th 1165a (partusisten)] Conradt A, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):334–6, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Influence of hormonal contraceptives upon carbohydrate metabolism in women with abnormal glucose assimilation during previous pregnancy (author's transl)] Engelhardt W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(8):642–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic behavior and utilization of parenterally administered carbohydrates in the postoperative phase] Dölp R, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 2(2):103–10, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The utilization of carbohydrates in stress situations] Geser CA. **Infusionstherapie** 1(3):215–9, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antagonistic action of prednisolone and buformin in the carbohydrate metabolism of healthy persons (author's transl)] Bottermann P, et al. **Med Klin** 71(7):275–80, 13 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral administration of an acidiferous drug and its effect on carbohydrate metabolism of maturity-onset-diabetics treated by oral hypoglycaemic agents] Klein W. **Med Klin** 70(36):1432–6, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sugar and sugar substitutes in the dietetics of carbohydrate metabolism disorders] Mehnert H, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18 Suppl 1:171–90, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Sugars and sugar substitutes. Introduction] Zöllner N. **Nutr Metab** 18 Suppl 1:V–VII, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Sugars and sugar substitutes. Concluding address] Zöllner N. **Nutr Metab** 18 Suppl 1:263–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Sugar bound regular monoterpenes, part I Thymol- and carvacrolglykosides in Thymus vulgaris (author's transl)] Skopp K, et al. **Planta Med** 29(3):208–15, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disturbances in carbohydrate metabolism in radiation sickness and its repair under the effect of therapeutic preparation (author's transl)] Dokšina GA, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 16(3):311–18, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of work on the carbohydrate metabolism of muscles in diabetes] Frommeld D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1490–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the metabolites of fat and carbohydrate metabolism in acute intoxications] Schnellbacher E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:695–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Metabolic effect of a carbohydrate combination during simultaneous amino acid infusion] Berg G, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 14(3):163–74, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oxygen, carbohydrate and fat metabolism of the splanchnic region under the influence of equimolecular parenteral doses of glucose and fructose] Dietze G, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 14(4):252–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the pharmacokinetics of carbohydrates as a basis for their use in parenteral feeding] Matzkies F. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 14(3):184–216, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of weight reduction on carbohydrate and fatty-acid metabolism in obese, maturity-onset diabetic patients] Haller H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(10):54–6, 15 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between disorders of the purine and carbohydrate metabolism] Thiele P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(11):68–70, 1 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of chromium as a trace element on the hormonal regulation in the rat. 2. Physiological function of chromium in carbohydrate metabolism] Djahanschiri H, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(4):201–13, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial consumption of free fatty acids and carbohydrates following treatment with a new beta-blockader (1-o-methoxyphenoxy-3-isopropylamino-2-propanol HC1) D 1601] Marchetti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(7):672–5, 1973 **(Ita)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism in placentas of diabetic pregnant women. Note I] Rosso G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(9):698–703, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the behavior of carbohydrates and immunoreactive insulin in hepatic cirrhosis] Savastano A, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(80):4235–41, 24 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Biochemical features of receptors (author's transl)] Cotrufo R. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(4):180–95, Aug 74 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Salmonella paratyphi A brought in by travellers and characteristics of the isolate in sugar fermentation] Aihara M, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(10):408–12, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on carbohydrate metabolic abnormality in the presence of liver injury (author's transl)] Koseki R. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(4):317–27, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on mechanism of hyperglycemic action of 1-(p-chlorophenylsulfonyl)-2-imidazolidinone (CPSI). II. Influence of 1-(p-chlorophenylsulfonyl)-2-imidazolidinone (CPSI) on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism (author's transl)] Yamada K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(7):803–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of the effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on metabolism and circulation] Kokubun H, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(1):40–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic changes during simple deep hypothermia] Okada K. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(1):14–24, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism of diapausing insects (author's transl)] Kageyama T, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 20(14):1285–300, Dec 75 (134 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism in liver cirrhosis. I. Glucose tolerance disorders] Smoczyński M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 54(5):435–43, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism in liver cirrhosis. II. Insulinemia following loading with glucose alone and in combination with glucagon and tolbutamide] Smoczyński M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 54(5):445–53, Nov 75 **(Pol)**

[Disorders of carbohydrate metabolism in patients with renal failure] Rutkowski B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(38):1587–90, 22 Sep 75 (37 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Role of carbohydrate in the light of their metabolism] Miler-Sosnkowska M. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 29(4):537–55, Jul–Aug 75 **(Pol)**

[Glycoregulation disorders and diabetes mellitus in groups of elderly patients] Mincu I, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 26(8):859–68, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism disorders in multiple myeloma] Mincu I, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(3):217–22, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Study of certain carbohydrate metabolism enzymes in an active oxytetracycline producer strain and in an inactive mutant in relation to antibiotic biosynthesis] Bryzgalova TE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(2):112–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phenformin on fat-carbohydrate metabolism in pregnant rats] Bershtein LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):825–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of some carbohydrate metabolic indices in the liver and the alcohol concentration in it depending on the time of day of its administration] Gubin GD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(2):233–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of etimizol, caffeine and theophylline on some carbohydrate metabolic indices of the rat brain and myocardium] Moreva EV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(6):693–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the small intestine in carbohydrate metabolism] Berkman RA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(11):1697–1703, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of selenium on certain aspects of carbohydrate metabolism, circulatory functions and on the excitability of sensitive nerve endings] pp. 96–9. Tagdisi DG. **In: Gasanov GG, ed. Selen v biologii. Baku, Elm, 1974. QV 618 S464 1974.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of liquid extracts of ginseng and Eleutherococcus roots on cell carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism in the rat liver] Alekseeva LV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (4):609–12, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism in the skin of rats with experimental dermatitis] Chirkin AA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** (4):29–32, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Relationship between lipid and carbohydrate metabolism and

hyperinsulinemia in coronary arteriosclerosis] Lipovetskiĭ BM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(7):101–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of carbohydrate metabolsim in healthy persons and in patients with cerebral arteriosclerosis in old age] Dengizbaev ZA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(1):53–8, Jan 74 **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism in liver diseases] Mosin VI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(2) Feb 74 (112 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Membrane digestion in acute intestinal infections] Novitskiĭ IN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(2):67–70, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of nucleic acids, carbohydrates and alkaline phosphatase in the dwarf tapeworm and in the organs of the host] Arakcheeva SG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(1):81–4, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitrogen and phosphorus in the medium on the level of reserve carbohydrates in the cells of a dividing baker's yeast culture] Bocharova NN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(5):832–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the mycelial carbohydrates of Penicillium chrysogenum and of its inactive mutant] Nikol'skiĭ LM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(5):911–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory activity of Acholeplasma laidlawii cells and its role in the active transport of carbohydrates] Panchenko LF, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(5):773–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of temperature and the active acidity of the medium on the metabolism of reserve carbohydrates and the survivability of baker's yeast] Chernysh VG, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(5):662–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of carbon and nitrogen sources and complex B vitamins on the synthesis of alkaline protease by different strains of Bacillus mesentericus and Bacillus subtilis] Emtseva TV. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(3):391–6, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in carbohydrate and lipid metabolism and in the structure of the fatty tissue and pancreatic insular apparatus of rats under conditions of prolonged overeating] Baranov VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(2):76–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain indicators of carbohydrate, and lipid metabolism and endocrine function of the pancreas in obesity before and after treatment] Spesivtseva VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(9):43–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism regulation in early embryogenesis] Kusen' SJ, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(5):670–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism in the liver in acute ischemia] Verbolovich VP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(2):214–20, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assimilation of carbohydrates in calves with dyspepsia] Anokhin BM, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):90–3, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[The role of the nervous system in the mechanism of breakdown of carbohydrate and energy metabolism in muscle tissue under experimental botulism] Mikhailov VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(6):600–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of carbohydrate metabolism in newborn infants of mothers with diabetes mellitus] Griaznova IM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(7):58–63, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain indicators of carbohydrate-lipid metabolism in children of mothers with diabetes mellitus] Semenova EI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(7):26–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disturbances in carbohydrate and fat metabolism in rats during aging, permanent estrus and the administration of DMBA] Anisimov VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(2):55–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between immunological reactivity and the fat–carbohydrate metabolism. Influence of phenformin] Dil'man VM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(2):13–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of pectin and cellulose on the metabolism of lipids and complex carbohydrates under experimental conditions] Burmeistere MF, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):23–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of the carbohydrate–phosphorus and electrolyte metabolism of blood in transitory disorders of cerebrovascular circulation] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):61–5, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism in hypokalemic periodic paralysis (a clinico–histochemical study)] Antipova RI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(6):864–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of carbohydrate–phosphorus and electrolyte metabolism in the erythrocytes of patients with progressive muscular dystrophy and in their closest relations] Degtiar VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(3):333–41, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of carbohydrate metabolism in chronic kidney failure] Anojčić B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(9):787–95, Sep 75 **(Ser)**

[Alkaline protease production] Daguerre R, et al. **Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol** 7(2):49–55, May–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The role of the adrenoreceptors in several organs in regulating carbohydrate and lipid metabolism] Henes SH, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 20(6):831–40, Nov–Dec 74 (126 ref.) **(Ukr)**

[Age and indices of carbohydrate metabolism in the skeletal muscles of white rats exposed to the direct action of antimyocytotoxic serum] Holubovych ZS. **Fiziol Zh** 20(5):608–15, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Synthesis of B group vitamins by Micrococcus freudenrichii K–219 depending on the growth rate on a carbohydrate medium] Eliseeva GS, et al. **Med Educ** 38(2):156–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Growth characteristics of Fusarium with the assimilation of carbohydrates] Bilaĭ VI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(5):587–94, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Role of the separate stages of carbohydrate–energy metabolism in the reproduction of adenovirus type III and Coxsackie virus B–1] Fedechko IM. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(5):612–5, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Change in chemical composition of millet nuclei affected by a complex of microorganisms] L'vova LS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(1):27–33, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Characteristics of carbohydrate metabolism in children with chronic hepatobiliary system diseases] Smiian IS, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):17–9, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ukr)**

[Carbohydrate content and glycolysis enzymatic activity in the liver of young purebred and hybrid cattle of both sexes] Bereza IG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(2):163–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of the carbon source on glycerol kinase activity in Neurospora crassa. North MJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 422(2):316–25, 13 Feb 76

Cariogenicity of nine sugars tested with an intraoral device in man. Koulourides T, et al. **Caries Res** 10(6):427–41, 1976

Effects of sugars on the physiology of cultured fibroblasts. Johnson GS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97(2):281–90, Feb 76

Chemotaxis in Physarum polycephalum. Effects of chemicals on isometric tension of the plasmodial strand in relation to chemotactic movement. Ueda T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):337–44, Jul 76

Effect of some aldoses on growth of Saccharomyces cerevisiae inhibited with molybdenum. Zemek J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(6):467–9, 1975

Stimulation of HeLa–S3 cell aggregation by sugars related to cell membrane in rotation culture. Aoki K, et al. **Gann** 66(3):269–75, Jun 75

The insulin:glucagon ratio and the secretion of growth hormone after intravenous administration of amino acids and carbohydrates in healthy subjects. Gesser CA, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1(6):483–9, Aug 74

The effect of sugars and polyols on the heat resistance and morphology of osmophilic yeasts. Corry JE. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(3):269–76, Jun 76

Inhibition of development in Dictyostelium discoideum by sugars. Rickenberg HV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):212–9, Oct 75

Chemotaxis of a motile Streptococcus toward sugars and amino acids. van der Drift C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1142–7, Dec 75

Effect of carbonated beverages and of an antiemetic containing carbohydrate and phosphoric acid on riboflavin bioavailability and salicylamide biotransformation in humans. Houston JB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(9):1504–7, Sep 75

Effects of sugars on leucine and lysine uptake by intestinal cells from rats fed sucrose and stock diets. Reiser S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):110–4, Oct 75

Release of gastric inhibitory polypeptide: comparison of hyperosmolar carbohydrate solutions as stimuli. Martin EW Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:381–2, 1975

Interrelationship between sugar–evoked increases in transmural potential difference and sugar influxes across the mucosal border in the small intestine. Hoshi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 119(3):201–9, Jul 76

[The question of cariogenicity of sugars and polyalcohols in relation to a carioprophylactic agent from microbiological evidence] Gehring F. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):381–2, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Carbohydrates for the influencing of efficiency in sport medicine] Keul L. **Nutr Metab** 18 Suppl 1:157–70, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Effect of carbohydrates on lipid metabolism—acute effects] Schlierf G, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18 Suppl 1:93–101, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Effect of carbohydrates on lipid metabolism—chronic effects] Wolfram G. **Nutr Metab** 18 Suppl 1:102–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[pH stability of sugar media in the process of determining Shigella sonnei biotypes] Zubareva MF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 0(9):139–40, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of carbohydrate in the biological function of human chorionic gonadotropin. pp. 460–73. Bahl OP, et al. **In: Moudgal NR, ed. Gonadotropins and gonadal function. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WK 900 I605g 1973.**

The biochemistry of sugars. Horecker BL. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):1–21, 1976 (24 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of early oral feeding on plasma free fatty acid concentrations in patients in a coronary care unit. Opie LH, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(7):700–4, Jul 75

Proceedings: The modification of the adaptive response to stress by carbohydrate–containing infusions. Rowlands BJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):658, Aug 75

URINE

Chromatographic separation of sugars from untreated urine on cellulose thin layers. Mehta HC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(4):617–9, Apr 75

Reversed–phase high–pressure liquid chromatography of normal rat urinary carbohydrates. Meagher RB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 117(1):211–5, 4 Feb 76

[Detection of some carbohydrates in urine by the thin–layer chromatography: the consideration of a routine laboratory examination (author's transl)] Yokoi M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(12):993–6, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Melituria] Todorović M. **Med Pregl** 28(3–4):163–9, 1975 **(Ser)**

CARBOLINES see under **INDOLES**

CARBON

Graphite fiber reinforced bone cement. An experimental feasibility investigation. Knoell A, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 3(2):225–9, Jun 75

Histologic evaluation of vitreous carbon endosteal implants in occlusion in dogs. Grenoble DE, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 3(2):245–58, 1975

The mechanical behavior of LTI carbon dental implants. Shim HS. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 4(2):181–92, 1976

Activated carbons for medical applications. In vitro microparticle characterization and solute adsorption. Van Wagenen RA, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 3(3):319–64, 1975

Increased erythropoietin production in anephric rats with hyperplasia of the reticuloendothelial system induced by colloidal carbon or zymosan. Peschle C, et al. **Blood** 47(2):325–37, Feb 76

Estimating the effects of carbon fertilization on forest composition by ecosystem simulation. Botkin DB, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (30):328–44, Aug 73

Sulfur, nitrogen, and carbon in the biosphere. Deevey ES Jr. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (30):182–90, Aug 73

Carbon flow and storage in a forest ecosystem. Reichle KE, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (30):345–65, Aug 73

Terrestrial detritus and the carbon cycle. Reiners WA. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (30):303–27, Aug 73

A summary of the world carbon cycle and recommendations for critical research. Reiners WA. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (30):368–82, Aug 73

Particulate and dissolved organic carbon in the oceans. Riley GA. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (30):204–20, Aug 73

Carbon in freshwater systems. Wetzel RG, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (30):241–63, Aug 73

Carbon in the biota. Whittaker RH, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (30):281–302, Aug 73

Carbon in estuaries. Woodwell GM, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (30):221–40, Aug 73

Atrophic rhinitis: Proplast as an implant material in surgical treatment. Whitehead E. **Can J Otolaryngol** 4(3):505–7, 1975

Implantation of a tissue–binding material in the female genital tract: a preliminary study on oviduct occlusion and the prevention of adhesions in baboons. Malinak LR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(8):965–70, Aug 76

Biological effects of accelerated boron, carbon, and neon ions. pp. 1173–83. Grigoryev YG, et al. **In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.**

A vitreous carbon–polymethacrylate composite for dental implants. Hodosh M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(1):97–108, Jan 75

New technology for mechanical property improvement of cast Co–Cr–Mo–C surgical implants. Hollander R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(3):367–9, May 75

Biocompatibility and state fatigue behavior of glassy carbon. Kenner GH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(1):111–20, Jan 75

Two–year biocompatibility study of ORNL graphite. Kenner GH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(4):67–72, Jul 75

Biomaterials science protocols for clinical investigations on porous alumina ceramic and vitreous carbon implants. Lemons JE. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(4):9–16, Jul 75

A comparative study of the early vascularization of porous carbon and bone as a graft. Lozano AJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(4):545–8, Jul 76

The relative roles of platelets and macrophages in clearing particles from the blood; the value of carbon clearance as a measure of reticuloendothelial phagocytosis. Donald KJ, et al. **J Pathol** 117(4):235–45, Dec 75

The in vitro adsorption of drugs from horse serum onto carbon coated with an acrylic hydrogel. Kolthammer J. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(11):801–5, Nov 75

Activated carbon fibers in hemoperfusion devices. Davis TA. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (3):406–8, Feb 75 (11 ref.)

Thermodynamics of native protein/foreign surface interactions. IV. Calorimetric and microelectrophoretic study of human fibrinogen sorption onto glass and LTI–carbon. Chiu TH, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:498–513, 1976

The adsorption of sympathomimetic agents by activated carbon hemoperfusion. Horres CR, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:425–30, 1976

[Carbon black pneumoconiosis (author's transl)] Cocarla A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 36(3):217–28, 26 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Hemodialysis with regenerative electrolyte bath through activated carbon. 18 months' clinical experience] Biagini M, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 22(4–5):172–6, Jul–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic carbon granulation with the aid of sodium–carboxymethylcellulose solution. Part I. Adsorptive power of the granulate] Rudzki Z. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 30:143–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Automated determinations of dissolved organic carbon in lake water. Goulden PD, et al. **Anal Chem** 47(12):1943–6, Oct 75

The efficiency of 7LiF thermoluminescent dosimeters for measuring 250 MeV/amu 6+C ions. Patrick JW, et al. **Health Phys** 28(5):615–7, May 75

A rapid method to determine the carbon from 'petroleum–SCP' in foodstuffs and in animal tissues. pp. 187–91. Resmini P.
In: Davis P, ed. Single cell protein. London, Academic Press, 1974. QU 55 167s 1973.

[Microdetermination of carbon–hydrogen in fluorinated perfluorinated compound] Pietrogrande A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(6):332–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

The behaviour of the nasal mucosa towards blood borne colloidal carbon in experimental animals. Kanan MW, et al. **Pathol Eur** 10(4):263–76, 1975

METABOLISM

Effect of the concentration of available carbon compounds on the microbial reduction of sulphates. Domka F, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B]** 7(2):97–101, 1975

Comparison of Mycobacterium africanum, M. tuberculosis and M. bovis by their utilization of carbon and nitrogen sources. Van Der Groen G, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 55(6):647–51, 1975

Oxidation of organic C1 compounds by Hyphomicrobium spp. Harder W, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 41(4):421–9, 1975

Growth of Enterobacter aerogenes in a chemostat with double nutrient limitations. Cooney CL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(1):91–8, Jan 76

Carbon metabolism in model microbial systems from a temperate salt marsh. Fallon RD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):959–68, Jun 76

Bioenergetic aspects of aerobic growth of Klebsiella aerogenes NCTC 418 in carbon–limited and carbon–sufficient chemostat culture. Neijssel OM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 107(2):215–21, 19 Mar 76

Enzymological aspects of the pathways for trimethylamine oxidation and C1 assimilation of obligate methylotrophs and restricted facultative methylotrophs. Colby J, et al. **Biochem J** 148(3):513–20, Jun 75

The carbon assimilation pathways of Methylococcus capsulatus, Pseudomonas methanica and Methylosinus trichosporium (OB3B) during growth on methane. Strom T, et al. **Biochem J** 144(3):465–76, Dec 74

Synthesis of inducible enzyme in Escherichia coli recovering from prolonged energy starvation. Hwang LT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 435(4):349–61, 16 Jul 76

Evidence for tissue degrowth in starved freshwater pulmonate snails (Helisoma trivolvis) from tissue, carbon, and nitrogen analyses. Russell–Hunter WD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(4):447–53, 1976

Carbon sources utilized by virulent Treponema pallidum. Nichols JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(5):1044–50, Nov 75

Growth of Pseudomonas C on C1 compounds: a correction. Goldberg I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):1028–9, Nov 75

Reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide–activated phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase in Pseudomonas MA: potential regulation between carbon assimilation and energy production. Newaz SS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):825–33, Nov 75

Hydrolytic enzymes of Euglena gracilis: characterization and activity as a function of culture age and carbon deprivation. Baker WB, et al. **J Protozool** 23(1):167–76, Feb 76

The glomerular mesangium: uptake and transport of intravenously injected colloidal carbon in rats. Elema JD, et al. **Kidney Int** 9(5):395–406, May 76

Unilateral renal disease in the rat. II. Glomerular mesangial uptake of colloidal carbon in unilateral aminonucleoside nephrosis and nephrotoxic serum nephritis. Hoyer JR, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(3):250–5, Mar 76

Relationship of metabolite inhibition of growth to flow–of–carbon patterns in nature. Conrad RS, et al. **Life Sci** 19(3):299–320, 1 Aug 76 (54 ref.)

Some effects of zinc on the utilization of carbon sources by Monascus purpureus. Johnson GT, et al. **Mycologia** 67(4):806–16, Jul–Aug 75

[Participation of microorganisms that oxidize gaseous hydrocarbons in the carbon cycle of the biosphere] Malashenko IuR, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (5):682–93, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cultivation conditions on the electrophoretic spectrum of various dehydrogenases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Popova MV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(6):1005–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the chemical nature of the carbon source in the medium on the makeup of the biomass] Osovik AN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(5):645–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nitrogen fixation in monospecific and mixed cultures of Aerobacter aerogenes and Agrobacterium azotophilum using different sources of carbon] Taboada J, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 17(3):157–9, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of different ratios and concentrations of carbon and nitrogen in the medium on the growth and toxin formation of Aspergillus fumigatus Fres] Kurbatskaia ZA. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(3):299–302, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Response of rat lung to 3,4–benzpyrene administered by intratracheal instillation in infusine with or without carbon black. Davis BR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(4):443–52, Apr 75

Bone growth into porous carbon, polyethylene, and polypropylene prostheses. Cestero HJ Jr, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(4):1–7, Jul 75

The reaction of rabbit tissues to implanted vitreous carbon. Hobkirk JA. **J Dent** 3(6):271–8, Nov 75

[Effect of different ratios of carbon and nitrogen on the biosynthesis of fusaric and nicotinic acids and on respiration in Fusarium] Bilai VI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(3):293–9, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A multigroup model for predator–prey interactions. Villarreal E, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 17(9):1269–90, Sep 75

POISONING

Control of cobalt exposures during wet process tungsten carbide grinding. Lichtenstein ME, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(12):879–85, Dec 75

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Calorimeter for measuring absorbed doses of roentgen irradiation in graphite] Kononova RF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(10):64–5, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Health hazards from oil, soot and metals at a hot forging operation. Goldsmith AH, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(4):217–26, Apr 76

CARBON DIOXIDE

see related

HYPERCAPNIA

The carbon dioxide laser; some possibilities in surgery. Verschueren RC, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 74(2):197–204, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

The effects of CO2 on the components of breathing pattern. Romaniuk JR, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(3):215–33, May–Jun 76

Carbon dioxide hysteroscopy. Bartsich E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(7):746–50, 1 Apr 76

CO2 hysteroscopy: diagnosis and treatment. Lindelmann HJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(2):129–33, 15 Jan 76

Open–loop respiratory chemosensitivity in chickens and ducks. Jones DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):861–7, Apr 76

Letter: The use of a circle system without an absorber. Drummond GB. **Anaesthesia** 31(2):298–9, Mar 76

The temperture inside carbon dioxide absorbers. Lumley J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(1):63–8, Jan–Feb 76

Letter: Carbon dioxide absorber packaging hazard. Feingold A. **Anesthesiology** 45(2):260, Aug 76

Normal gas exchange in the human middle ear. Elner A. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 Suppl 25 Pt 2):161–4, Mar–Apr 76

The carbon–dioxide laser. A new surgical tool. Verschueren RJ, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 27(3):199–207, 1975

Effect of PCO2 on epinephrine–induced lipolysis in isolated fat cells. Vega FV, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(3):435–41, Aug 75

An experimental study of gaseous homeostasis and the Magill circuit using low fresh gas flows. Conway CM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(5):447–55, May 76

A theoretical study of gaseous homeostasis in the Magill circuit. Conway CM. **Br J Anaesth** 48(5):441–5, May 76

Ventilatory response to carbon dioxide in patients with homozygous sickle–cell disease. Elegbeleye OO, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(3):249–52, Mar 76

Atmospheric carbon dioxide and radiocarbon in the natural carbon cycle: II. Changes from A. D. 1700 to 2070 as deduced from a geochemical model. Bacastow R, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (30):86–135, Aug 73

Factors controlling CO2 content in the oceans and atmosphere. Broecker WS. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (30):32–50, Aug 73

Atmospheric carbon dioxide and radiocarbon in the natural carbon cycle: I. Quantitative deductions from records at Mauna Loa Observatory and at the South Pole. Ekdahl CA, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (30):51–85, Aug 73

Prediction of CO2 in the atmosphere. Machta L. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (30):21–31, Aug 73

A comparison of eleven general anaesthetics administered with 7.5 per cent carbon dioxide during spontaneous breathing. Dobkin AB, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(4):408–24, Jul 76

CO2 response: stimulus definition and limitations. Dempsey JA. **Chest** 70(1 Suppl):114–8, Jul 76

Ventilatory response to carbon dioxide in humans. Fencl V. **Chest** 70(1 Suppl):113–4, Jul 76

Factors in the interpretation of mouth occlusion pressure during measurements of chemosensitivity. Fitzgerald RS, et al. **Chest** 70(1 Suppl):145–9, Jul 76

Measurement of ventilatory response to CO2 by rebreathing. Rebuck AS. **Chest** 70(1 Suppl):118–21, Jul 76

Proposed standard determination of ventilatory responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia in man. Severinghaus JW. **Chest** 70(1 Suppl):129–31, Jul 76

Improving nasopharyngeal cultures in office practice. Description of a simple inexpensive method for producing a CO2 environment. Menachof LW, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 14(10):913–5, Oct 75

Respiratory response of intact Gallus domesticus to sinusoidally varying inhaled carbon dioxide. Parker TK, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 6(2):101–7, Jul 76

Test for alcoholic cirrhosis by conversion of [14C]– or [13C]galactose to expired CO2. Shreeve WW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(1):98–101, Jul 76

Carbon dioxide regulation and maintenance of the physical stability of the lung during controlled ventilation. pp. 545–7. Arias Alvarez A.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

The chemical basis and possible role of carbamino homeostatic mechanisms. pp. 594–604. Morrow JS, et al.
In: Blout ER, et al., ed. Peptides, polypeptides and proteins. New York, Wiley, 1974. W3RE441K 1974p.

The CO2 surgical laser in surgery for cancer of the head and neck. pp. 225–6. Kaplan I, et al.
In: Chambers RG, et al., ed. Cancer of the head and neck. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.365 1975.

Producing Spirulina with CO2. pp. 467–74. Clément G.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single–cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.

Letter: The mechanism of carbonic anhydrase studied by 13C and 18Q labeling of carbon dioxide. Tu CK, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(20):5935–6, 1 Oct 75

An evaluation of the carbon dioxide component in the GasPak anaerobic system. Ferguson IR, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(2):167–73, Oct 75

Survival of Escherichia coli in stream water in relation to carbon dioxide and plant photosynthesis. Gray EA. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(1):47–54, Aug 75

Alveostat, an alveolar PACO2 and PAO2 control system. Chambille B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(5):837–42, Nov 75

Local control of pulmonary resistance and lung compliance in the canine lung. Coon RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(4):580–9, Oct 75

Occlusion pressures in men rebreathing CO2 under methoxyflurane anesthesia. Derenne JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(5):805–14, May 76

Relationship of AaDO2 TO AIRWAY PCO2 in dog lungs. Ingram RH Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(5):720–24, May 76

Effects of O2 on the ventilatory response to CO2 in preterm infants. Rigatto H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(6):896–9, Dec 75

Step changes in end–tidal CO2: methods and implications. Swanson GD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(3):377–85, Sep 75

Local regulation of collateral ventilation by oxygen and carbon dioxide. Traystman RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(5):819–23, May 76

Use of CO2 for more rapid growth of the Nocardia species. Boncyk LH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(4):463–4, Apr 76

The effect of atmospheric conditions on the growth of Haemophilus gallinarum in a defined medium. Rimler RB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 92(2):405–9, Feb 76

Serial determination of cardiac output during prolonged work by a CO2–rebreathing technique. Wilson BA, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 4(1):35–41, Sep 75

A simplified carbon dioxide collection technique for the recovery of live ticks (Acarina). Grothaus RH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(6):702, 20 Feb 76

Evaluation of CO2–baited traps for survey of Amblyomma maculatum Koch and Dermacentor variabilis Say (Acarina: Ixodidae). Semtner PJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(1):137–8, 30 Apr 75

Ultraviolet–gas phase and –photocatalytic synthesis from CO and NH3. Hubbard JS, et al. **J Mol Evol** 5(3):223–41, 5 Aug 75

Decreased rate of glucose utilization by rat brain in vivo after exposure to atmospheres containing high concentrations of CO2. Miller AL, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(5):553–8, Nov 75

Spinal cord blood flow measured by a hydrogen clearance technique. Griffiths IR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 26(4):529–44, Dec 75

Central cholinergic control of cerebral blood flow in the baboon. Effect of cholinesterase inhibition with neostigmine on autoregulation and CO2 responsiveness. Aoyagi M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(6):689–705, Dec 75

Neurogenic control of cerebral blood flow in the baboon.

Kawamura Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(6):676–88, Dec 75

Carbon dioxide–protein interaction in a gas–solid phase. Mitsuda H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 21(3):151–62, 1975

Proceedings: The direct effect on pulmonary stretch receptor discharge produced by changing the CO2 concentration of the airways in dogs on cardio–pulmonary by–pass. Bradley GW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):25P–26P, Mar 76

Proceedings: Effect of airway anaesthesia on the ventilatory response to CO2 in man. Cross B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):34P–35P, Nov 75

Proceedings: Comparison of the ventilatory response to carbon dioxide administered by inhalation and by intravenous infusion in the cat. Grant BJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):110P–111P, Jun 76

Management of vaginal adenosis and related cervicovaginal disorders in DES–exposed progeny by means of carbon dioxide laser surgery. Bellina JH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 16(6):295–6, Jun 76

The effects of carbon dioxide on pulmonary mechanics in hyperventilating, normal volunteers. Hilberman M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(2):268–73, Feb 76

Prevention of air embolism with intravascular carbon dioxide washout. Roe BB. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(4):628–30, Apr 76

Action of tilidine hydrochloride and morphine hydrochloride on ventilatory control in normal subjects. Maranetra N, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(12):397–8, 20 Mar 76

Letter: Sudden infant death syndrome. Seifert P. **Med J Aust** 2(21):809, 22 Nov 75

Respiratory failure associated with familial depression of ventilatory response to hypoxia and hypercapnia. Moore GC, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 295(16):861–5, 14 Oct 76

Respiratory failure associated with familial depression of ventilatory response to hypoxia and hypercapnia. Moore GC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(16):861–5, 14 Oct 76

Editorial: Chemical regulation of ventilation: who needs it? Severinghaus JW. **N Engl J Med** 295(16):895–6, 14 Oct 76

The use of 50 percent CO2–02 in overcoming fear of dental treatment in children: a preliminary report. de Silva FP, et al. **NZ Dent J** 72(328):99–100, Apr 76

Lymphomas as sequelae of the transplantation of CO2–treated skin autografts in mice. Goldsmith AE, et al. **Oncology** 32(5–6):247–65, 1975

A new method of evaluating the chemosensitivity of the respiratory center in children. Cosgrove JF, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(6):973–80, Dec 75

The ventilatory response to carbon dioxide in asthmatic children, measured by the mouth–occlusion method (Pm100). Cosgrove JF, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(6):952–9, Jun 76

Respiratory responses to CO2–rebreathing in Nigerian men. Patrick JM. **Q J Exp Physiol** 61(2):85–93, Apr 76

Intrapulmonary CO2 receptors in the duck: IV. Discharge pattern of the population during a respiratory cycle. Fedde MR. **Respir Physiol** 26(2):223–7, Apr 76

Central ventilatory responses to O2 and CO2 at three levels of carotid chemoreceptor stimulation. Lee LY, et al. **Respir Physiol** 25(3):319–33, Dec 75

Role of peripheral and central chemosensitive afferents in the control of depth and frequency of breathing. Miserocchi G. **Respir Physiol** 26(1):101–11, Feb 76

The effect of hypercapnia on respiratory characteristics and diving behaviour of freely diving seals. Påsche A. **Respir Physiol** 26(2):183–94, Apr 76

Dependence of CSF on plasma bicarbonate during hypocapnia and hypoxemic hypocapnia. Pelligrino DA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 26(1):11–26, Feb 76

CO2 breathing of children. Fenner A, et al. **Respiration** 33(3):211–8, 1976

Clinical value of rebreathing test in obstructive lung diseases. Marazzini L, et al. **Respiration** 33(3):219–30, 1976

Pulmonary vascular response to ventilation hypercapnia in man. Viswanathan R, et al. **Respiration** 33(3):165–78, 1976

Comparative study of the ventilatory responsiveness to CO2 in bronchitic and emphysematous patients with chronic respiratory failure. Weitzenblum E, et al. **Respiration** 33(3):188–98, 1976

Ventilatory response to carbon dioxide in Nigerian asthmatics before and after aerosol salbutamol inhalation. Elegbeleye OO, et al. **S Afr J Med Sci** 40(1):21–5, 1975

Ventilatory response of healthy Nigerians and Europeans to carbon dioxide. Femi–Pearse D, et al. **S Afr J Med Sci** 40(1):15–9, 1975

Ventilatory response to carbon dioxide inhalation in acute ischemic cerebral infarction. Lee MC, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:215–7, 1975

Functional responses of diaphragm muscle in the rat to varying PCO2 levels and helium content in hyperbaric atmospheres. Friess SL, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1(3):291–301, Sep 74

A fluorocarbon emulsion with a high solubility for CO2. Matthews WH, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 3(2):113–20, Jun 76

[Advantages of nitrous oxide over air and carbon dioxide for obtaining pneumoperitoneum prior to peritoneoscopy (author's transl)] Emerit J, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(4):325–30, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of hypercapnia on the acid base states of the blood in the crab Carcinus maenas (L.) (Crustacea–Decapoda)] Truchot JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(3):311–4, 20 Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiological principles of balneotherapy. VI. Physiological properties of the carbonated bath in spas. The general bath] Lecomte J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 30(20):717–25, 15 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[CO2 14 exhalation measurement in liver diseases] Glaubitt D, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 13(2):119–24, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The hatching of the eggs of the liver fluke Fasciola hepatica L. under various CO2–concentrations (author's transl)] Mitterer KE. **Z Parasitenkd** 47(1):35–43, 21 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CO2 laser surgery] Kaplan I. **Harefuah** 89(6):243–4, 16 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Proceedings: Effect of ion and carbon dioxide on myoglobin oxygen equilibrium curve] Ueda S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):344, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Carbon dioxide transport in the gas phase of the lung] Fujita M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 13(10):591–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reaction of carbon dioxide (CO2) inhalation in a conscious man] Nitta S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 13(10):579–84, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Model respiratory system controlled by carbon dioxide] Ogushi Y, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 13(10):598–604, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemoreceptor: CO2 and H+ as respiratory stimuli, and central chemoreceptor (author's transl)] Natsui T. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(11):956–64, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Microplate method for cell culture utilizing simple generation of carbon dioxide] Okuhara H. **Virus (Tokyo)** 23(3):297–8, Oct 73 **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of O2 and CO2 tensions in the brain (mathematical modeling)] Kisliakov Iula. **Biofizika** 21(2):357–61, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Response of cerebral vessels to noradrenaline under hypocapnic conditions and inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis] Gabrielian ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(6):643–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the external respiration and hemodynamics during the inhalation of increasing concentrations of carbon dioxide by the rebreathing method] Butenko AT. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (1):67–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Ventilatory responses in man to hypoxia and hypercapnia under conditions of decreased respiratory resistance] Khvalibova RI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(7):1024–7, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Distribution of carbon dioxide and oxygen tension in neurons of the cerebral cortex and their surrounding tissue] Kisliakov IuI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(1):66–72, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the pulmonary ventilation of cats with a combination of increased respiratory resistance and hypercapnia before and after vagotomy] Kliueva NZ. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(7):1007–12, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the process of gas transport into the body using a mathematical model] Kolchinskaia AZ, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(7):1047–55, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Response of the human ventilatory apparatus to additional respiratory resistance upon inhalation of normo– and hypercapnic mixtures] Pogodin MA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(7):1019–23, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the human ventilatory apparatus to supplementary respiratory resistance upon inhalation of normo– and hypercapnic mixtures] Pogodin MA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(7):1013–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The inhibitory effect of carbon dioxide gas on the post–tetanic hyperpolarization of frog nerves] Katalymov LL. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(2):208–11, 1975 **(Rus)**

[The effect of pressure and the composition of the gaseous medium on the pO2 and pCO2 gradients between mixed alveolar air and arterial blood] Nikolaev VP, et al. **Probl Kosm Biol** 31:191–216, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Apparatus for the automatic metering of the supply of air and carbon dioxide] Leontiuk SV, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):105–6, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Patterns in the restructuring of EEG frequency spectra] Eliner GI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(3):639–42, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ventilatory response to carbon dioxide inhalation in depression. Shershow JC, et al. **Psychosom Med** 38(4):282–7, Jul–Aug 76

An evaluation of hypocarbia and hypercarbia during carotid endarterectomy. Baker WH, et al. **Stroke** 7(5):451–4, Sep–Oct 76

[Subcutaneous administration of carbon dioxide] Pivničká J, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):264–7, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypoxemic hypoxia produced by intravenous controlled infusion of CO2 in the rabbit. Lyszczarz J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(6):553–8, Nov–Dec 75

[Proceedings: Electrocardiographic findings in carbon dioxide narcosis] Yamamoto E, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):863, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Intraperitoneal oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions in experimental adhesion disease and peritonitis. Renvall S, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(3):286–92, Sep 75

Liquid scintillation counting of aqueous solutions of potassium salts in a Triton X–100/toluene scintillant. Barrow A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 74(1):246–50, Jul 76

Determination of uronic acid in uronides by application of a new microgram–scale isotope dilution method for carbon dioxide. Mede K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(1):163–71, Mar 76

Improved technique for accurate and convenient assay of biological reactions liberating 14CO2. Sissons CH. **Anal Biochem** 70(2):454–62, Feb 76

Quantitative assessment of hepatic function by breath analysis after oral administration of (14C)aminopyrine. Hepner GW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(5):632–8, Nov 75

The effect of cardiopulmonary bypass perfusion pressure on myocardial gas tensions in the presence of coronary stenosis. Khuri SF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(6):661–70, Dec 75

Proceedings: Gaseous homeostasis within semiclosed rebreathing circuits. Conway CM. **Br J Anaesth** 48(3):275, Mar 76

A paramagnetic method for measuring the carbon dioxide concentration of a gas. Meade F, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(10):1037–42, Oct 75

Carbon dioxide output in anaesthesia. Bain JA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(2):153–62, Mar 76

Measurement of dissolved carbon dioxide. Alford JS Jr. **Can J Microbiol** 22(1):52–6, Jan 76

Automatic quantitative radiometric assay of bacterial metabolism. Buddemeyer E, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(9):4159–64, Sep 76

Direct PCO2 measurements in the dorso–bronchial gas of awake Peking ducks: evidence for a physiological role of the neopulmo in respiratory gas exchanges. Jammes Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(4):635–7, 1 Dec 75

Computation of CO2 reactions in buffered body fluids related to chemodetection. Yamamoto WS, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 8(4):321–35, Aug 75

Capnographic impressions of pulmonary perfusion patterns in patients with congenital heart anomalies. Janssen PJ. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 14(3):123–56, Fall 76

Design improvement for the Scholander gas analyzer. Farquhar DN. **J Appl Physiol** 40(6):976, Jun 76

A method of analysis of the pulmonary gas exchange system. Mochizuki M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 25(4):435–51, 1975

An osmometric method for measurement of total CO2. Oh MS, et al. **Kidney Int** 8(1):56–9, Jul 75

Development of a minature pCO2 electrode for biomedical applications. Lai NC, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(6):876–82, Nov 75

In vivo micropuncture PCO2 measurements. Sohtell M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 363(2):179–80, 12 May 76

Intracolonic tensions of oxygen and carbon dioxide in germfree, conventional, and gnotobiotic rats. Bornside GH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):437–41, Feb 76

A new technique for the determination of low CO2 concentrations in liquids. De Renzis G. **Respir Physiol** 26(2):279–84, Apr 76

The effects of changes in pH and PCO2 in blood and water on breathing in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Janssen RG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 25(2):235–45, Nov 75

The CO2 conductivity electrode, a fast–responding CO2 microelectrode. van Kempen LH, et al. **Respir Physiol** 24(1):89–106, Jun 75

Alterations in analysis of tissue gases following chronic implantation of Teflon cannulas. Miller SH, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:565–7, 1975

[The pCO2–/pO2–optode: a new probe for measurement of pCO2 or pO in fluids and gases (authors transl)] Lübbers DW, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(4):532–3, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of the capnographic index to infantile asthmatiform bronchitis. Primary results] Castello D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(35):1988–9, 10 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[A proposed method for the quantitative evaluation of capnographic changes in the infant] Malaspina M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(35):1985–7, 10 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[An evaluation of skeletal muscular PO2 and PCO2 in hemorrhagic hypotension and hemodilution by mass–spectrometry (author's transl)] Kosugi I, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(5):433–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method of determination of carbon dioxide] Dolgov VS. **Veterinariia** (2):21–2, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Selection of alveolar air for continuous operation gas analyzers] Mishchenko VS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(3):415–7, May–Jun 75 **(Ukr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hot–loop test for the determination of carbon dioxide production from glucose by lactic acid bacteria. Sperber WH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):990–1, Jun 76

CO2 production from galactose in galactose–1–phosphate uridyl transferase–deficient Escherichia coli. LaPolla RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):558–61, Oct 75

BLOOD

'Respiratory physiology and physiopathology'. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 23 Suppl:109–18, 1975

Continuous measurement of arterial PO2, PCO2 and pH during autotransplantation of canine hearts. Jacobsen E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 19(4):265–76, 1975

A simple technique for the determination of the ventilatory response to rising arterial CO2 tensions, suitable for patients with neurological disorders. Brandt L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** :34–8, 1975

Influence of changes in arterial PCO2 on cerebral blood flow and cerebral energy state during hypothermia in the rat. Hägerdal M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** :25–33, 1975

The influence of changes in arterial CO2 and blood pressure on the collateral circulation and the regional perfusion pressure in monkeys with occlusion of the middle cerebral artery. Tulleken CA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 32(3–4):161–73, 1975

Influence of pH and pCO2 on alpha-receptor mediated contraction in brain vessels. Edvinsson L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(3):325–31, Jul 76

Blood-gas and acid-base concepts in respiratory care. Programmed instruction. **Am J Nurs** 76(6):PI1–30, Jun 76

Fetal acid-base balance. I. Interdependence of maternal and fetal PCO2 and bicarbonate concentration. Chang A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** (1):61–4, 1 May 76

Oxygen-linked CO2 transport in sheep blood. Bauman R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):334–9, Aug 75

Sensitivity of small subcutaneous vessels to altered respiratory gases and local pH. Harris PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(1):244–51, Jul 76

PCO(2) and rate of formation of cerebrospinal fluid in the monkey. Martins AN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(1):127–31, Jul 76

Pulmonary arterial wedge pressures: blood gas tensions and pH in the resting horse. Milne DW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(10):1431–4, Oct 75

Value of capillary blood gas analyses in the management of acute respiratory distress. Begin R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(6):879–81, Dec 75

Use of protease inhibitor (trasylol) and heparin in cardiorespiratory resuscitation. II. Gasometric investigations of arterial blood. Gaszynski W. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 3(3):203–11, Jul–Sep 75

Significance of PCO2 within low-pressure endotracheal tube cuffs. Levesque PR. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(4):595–6, Jul–Aug 76

Effect of PaCO2 on O2 consumption during cardiopulmonary bypass in man. Patterson RW. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(2):269–73, Mar–Apr 76

Hypoxemia and hypocarbia following intermittent positive-pressure breathing. Wright FG Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(4):555–9, Jul–Aug 76

Postoperative arterial blood gas measurement in obese patients: effect of position on gas exchange. Vaughan RW, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(6):705–9, Dec 75

Analysis of gases and pH of blood at altitude. Wolcott JH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(10):1292–6, Oct 75

A simple apparatus for determining 14CO2 activities in blood. Vaidyanath N, et al. **Biochem Med** 12(4):376–9, Apr 75

Proceedings: Arterialized venous PCO2 changes during hysteroscopy. Hulf JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(3):273, Mar 76

The effect of extradural analgesia combined with light general anaesthesia and spontaneous ventilation on arterial blood-gases and physiological deadspace. Morgan M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(9):955–61, Sep 75

The combined effect of halothane-induced hypotension and hypocapnia on canine myocardial blood-flow and oxygen consumption. Vance JP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(8):825–9, Aug 75

Proceedings: Blood-gas changes during induced hypotension with sodium nitroprusside. Wildsmith JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(8):907–8, Aug 75

Placental transfer of blood gases. Comline RS, et al. **Br Med Bull** 31(1):25–31, Jan 75

Blood gases in simple coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Frans A, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 11(4):503–26, Jul–Aug 75

Oxygenated mixed venous PCO2 in healthy subjects. Sealey KG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(11–12):1047–50, 13 Dec 75

Effect of hypercapnia and hypocapnia on myocardial blood flow and performance in anaesthetized dogs. Alexander CS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(3):341–8, May 76

The role of hypovolemic stress in the production of fat embolism in rabbits. 2. Changes in arterial blood gas levels and static compliance. Davidson JT, et al. **Chest** 69(5):660–4, May 76

Letter: The end-expiratory to arterial carbon dioxide tension ratio in acute pulmonary embolism. Warwick WJ. **Chest** 68(4):609–11, Oct 75

Influence of hematocrit, blood gas tensions, and pH on pressure-flow relations in the isolated canine lung. Bucens D, et al. **Circ Res** 37(5):588–96, Nov 75

Enzymatic method for determination of CO2 in serum. Forrester RL, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(2):243–5, Feb 76

Evaluation of contemporary methods for serum CO2. Lustgarten JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(3):374–8, Mar 76

Arterial oxygenation and carbon dioxide tensions in the production of hypoxic electroencephalographic changes in man. Rebuck AS, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(4):301–6, Apr 76

The importance of blood gas measurement in the diagnosis of an intraventricular septal defect in a horse: a case report. Critchley KL. **Equine Vet J** 8(3):128–9, Jul 76

Comparison of methods to calculate cardiac output using the CO2 rebreathing method. Paterson DH, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 35(3):223–30, 12 Aug 76

Continuous intravascular monitoring of pO2 and pCO2. A comparative in vitro–in vivo study. Huchon G, et al. **Eur J Intensive Care Med** 2(1):23–8, 1976

Measurement of jugular venous blood gases for prediction of brain ischaemia following carotid ligation. A comparison with direct measurements of cerebral blood flow. Jawad K, et al. **Eur Neurol** 14(1):43–52, 1976

Analog computer for base excess and HCO3-from pH and PCO2 electrodes. Severinghaus JW. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(1):77–81, Jan 76

Arterial blood gases. pp. 71–8. Flor R. **In: Findeiss JC, ed. Emergency management of the critical patient. New York, Stratton, 1975. W1 EM662H v2 1975.**

Estimation of cardiac output from respiratory data. pp. 237–60. Etsyon J, et al. **In: Inbar GF, ed. Signal analysis and pattern recognition in biomedical engineering. New York, Wiley, 1975. QT 34 I685s 1974.**

The effect of maternal anaesthesia on the clinical, oxygenation and acid-base status of the newborn infant. pp. 375–419. Heese HD, et al. **In: Stetson JB, Swyer PR, ed. Neonatal intensive care. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WS 27.1 S989n 1972.**

The assessment of arterial blood gas tensions and shunts in congenital heart disease. pp; 111–28. Owen-Thomas JB, et al. **In: Stetson JB, Swyer PR, ed. Neonatal intensive care. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WS 27.1 S989n 1972.**

The pulmonary gas exchange and blood gas changes in connection with birth. pp. 89–109. Tunell R, et al. **In: Stetson JB, Swyer PR, ed. Neonatal intensive care. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WS 27.1 S989n 1972.**

Change in the activity of central nervous system during balanced anesthetic states: possible mechanism. Rao LN, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 29(10–11):257–62, Oct–Nov 75

Letter: Ventilatory response to venous and inhaled CO2 loading. **J Appl Physiol** 40(4):651, Apr 76

Evaluation of a dual-function pH and PCO2 in vivo sensor. Coon RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(4):625–9, Apr 76

Sustained venoconstriction in man supplemented with CO2 at high altitude. Cruz JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(1):96–100, Jan 76

Gas-blood PCO2 gradients during avian gas exchange. Davies DG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(3):405–10, Sep 75

Alveolar-capillary CO2 and O2 gradients due to uneven hematocrits. King TK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(5):673–8, May 76

Awake baboon's ventilatory response to venous and inhaled CO2 loading. Lewis SM. **J Appl Physiol** 39(3):417–22, Sep 75

Gas exchange in man during combined +Gz acceleration and exercise. Nunneley SA. **J Appl Physiol** 40(4):491–5, Apr 76

Temperature-induced changes in blood acid-base status: pH and PCO2 in a binary buffer. Reeves RB. **J Appl Physiol** 40(5):752–61, May 76

Carbon 13 resonances of 13CO2 carbamino adducts of alpha and beta chains in human adult hemoglobin. Morrow JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(2):477–84, 25 Jan 76

Depletion of 18O from C18O2 in erythrocyte suspensions. The permeability of the erythrocyte membrane to CO2. Silverman DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(14):4428–35, 25 Jul 76

Regulation of acid-base equilibrium in chronic hypocapnia. Evidence that the response of the kidney is not geared to the defense of extracellular (H+). Cohen JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(6):1483–9, Jun 76

Carbon dioxide combining properties of the blood of the shore crab Carcinus maenas (L): carbon dioxide solubility coefficient and carbonic acid dissociation constants. Truchot JP. **J Exp Biol** 64(1):45–57, Feb 76

Changes in CO2 responsiveness and in autoregulation of the cerebral circulation during and after halothane-induced hypotension. Okuda Y, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(3):221–30, Mar 76

Effect of intermittently raised intracranial pressure on breathing pattern, ventilatory response to CO2, and blood gases in anesthetized cats. Jennett S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(2):156–67, Feb 76

Miniature intravascular pCO2 sensors in neurosurgery. Neumark J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(2):172–6, Aug 75

Effects of hyperventilation, CO2, and CSF pressure on internal carotid blood flow in the baboon. Rudenberg FH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(3):347–52, Mar 76

Body temperature control and arterial gases during halothane anaesthesia in the rat. Heath DF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(2):151–3, Feb 76

Proceedings: The effect of carotid sinus nerve section and a carotid artery mixing chamber on the respiratory response to infusion of hypercapnic blood in anaesthetized rabbits. Cameron IR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):21P–22P, Mar 76

Proceedings: The form of the respiratory interaction between an alternate-breath oscillation of PA, CO2 and hypoxia in man. Cunningham DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(1):37P–38P, Sep 75

Proceedings: The separate effects of alternate-breath oscillations of PA,CO2 during hypoxia on inspiration and expiration. Cunningham DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):33P–34P, Nov 75

Proceedings: Ventilation in hypoxic hypocapnia. Daubenspeck JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):29P–30P, Mar 76

The effect of hypercapnia on a blood-brain barrier mechanism in foetal and new-born sheep. Evans CA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 255(3):701–14, Mar 76

Proceedings: Buffering capacity of CO2 in the mixed venous blood and effect on cardiac output. Takano S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):369, 1 Sep 74

Ovarian blood flow in conscious and anaesthetized pregnant rabbits near term and the influence of arterial blood gas tensions. Bruce NW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(2):343–5, Jul 76

Arterial blood gases in acute pulmonary edema. Diamond NJ, et al. **JACEP** 5(7):497–500, Jul 76

Effect of an increase in cardiac output on the in vivo C02 titration curve of mixed venous blood. Takano N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 25(3):263–73, 1975

Renal response to short-term hypocapnia in man. Gledhill N, et al. **Kidney Int** 8(6):376–84, Dec 75

Letter: Mixed venous and arterial PCO2. Phillips PJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7930):362, 23 Aug 75

Arterial blood gas changes following nasal packing in dogs. Cavo JW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85(12 pt 1):2055–68, Dec 75

Arterial blood gas determination in patients with anterior packing. Slocum CW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(6):869–73, Jun 76

The diffusion of carbon dioxide through blood flowing in a tube. Wang PY, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(2):172–9, Mar 76

The effects of nalorphine and naloxone on maternal and fetal blood gas and pH. Chang A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(9):263–4, 28 Feb 76

Blood gas measurements: an aid to their clinical application. Rubinfeld AR. **Med J Aust** 2(8):309–13, 23 Aug 75

Water-vapor-independent inlet system for a respiratory mass spectrometer: application to experiments with a human centrifuge. von Nieding G, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 3(3):119–23, 3 Dec 75

Rates of oxygenation and Bohr shift of capillary blood in chick embryos. Tazawa H, et al. **Nature** 261(5560):509–11, 10 Jun 76

Angiographically verified transient alteration of the intracranial arteries and veins in dependence of different CO2 tensions. Bradac GB, et al. **Neuroradiology** 10(5):257–62, 1976

Acid-base measurements of arterial, venous and capillary blood in the dog. Klingström B, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 28(6):289–94, Jun 76

Classical aversive conditioning of heart rate in curarized rats at different blood gas levels. Gaebelein CJ, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 11(2):76–85, Apr–Jun 76

Blood gas in exercise-induced bronchospasm: a review. Katz RM, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(5 pt-2 suppl):880–2, Nov 75

Ventilatory response to CO2 at rest and during positive and negative work in normoxia and hyperoxia. Miyamura M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 364(1):7–15, 29 Jun 76

Influence of age and starvation on pO2, pCO2 and haematocrit values in the rat. Mourek J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(3):245–50, 1976

Blood gas and hemodynamic effects of sedatives and analgesics when used as a supplement to local anesthesia in plastic surgery. McNabb TG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(1):37–43, Jul 76

The bloodless determination of av-O2 saturation difference from expiratory O2 and CO2 curves. Smidt U, et al. **Pneumonologie** 151(4):270–2, 30 May 75

Recent studies on transport of respiratory gases by the red blood cell. Bauer C. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(4):266–7, Apr 75

The effects of vagotomy on ventilation and blood gas composition in dog, sheep and rabbit. Kashani M, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 60(4):285–98, Oct 75

Mass spectrometry for the measurement of intramyocardial gas tensions: methodology and application to the study of myocardial ischemia. Khuri SF, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:539–50, 1975

Effects of pH and pCO2 on performance of ischemic myocardium. Weisfeldt ML, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:355–64, 1975

Normal blood-gas values in lambs during neonatal development and in adult sheep. Mitchell B, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(3):335–6, Nov 75

The effect of variations in airflow pattern on gas exchange. A theoretical study. Damokosh-Giordano A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 25(2):217–34, Nov 75

Estimation of blood gas contents from expired air under normal and pathologic conditions. Farrell EJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 26(3):303–25, MAY 76

Changes in skeletal muscle cell pH during graded changes in PCO2. Gonzalez NC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 26(2):207–12, Apr 76

The effects of changes in pH and PCO2 in blood and water on breathing in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Janssen RG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 25(2):235–45, Nov 75

Relationship between carotid chemoreceptor activity and ventilation in the cat. Lahiri S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 24(3):267–86, Sep 75

Stimulus interaction in the responses of carotid body chemoreceptor single afferent fibers. Lahiri S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 24(3):249–66, Sep 75

Contribution of hypercapnic stimuli and of vagal afferents to the timing of breathing in anesthetized cats. Miserocchi G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 25(1):71–88, Oct 75

Oxygen and carbon dioxide dissociation of duck blood. Scheipers G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 24(1):1–13, Jun 75

Respiratory failure: correlation between encephalopathy, blood gases and blood ammonia. Demedts M, et al. **Respiration** 33(3):199–210, 1976

Biochemical and biophysical changes in guinea pigs after acute head injury. Hausdoerfer J, et al. **Resuscitation** 4(2):77–86, 1975

The influence of changes in arterial CO2 and blood pressure on the collateral circulation and the regional perfusion pressure in monkeys with occlusion of the middle cerebral artery. Tulleken CA, et al. **Sabouraudia** 14(1):161–73, Mar 76

Normal arterial blood gases during experimental hypertriglyceridemia in the rat. Mjös OD, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(7):645–8, Nov 75

Arterial to end-tidal CO2 difference in respiratory disease. Poppius H, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 56(5):254–62, 1975

Lung volumes and arterial blood gases in obesity. Rorvik S, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (95 suppl):60–4, 1976

Carbon dioxide homeostasis during laparoscopy. Montalva M, et al. **South Med J** 69(5):602–3, May 76

Effects of oxygen saturation and pCO2 on brain uptake of glucose analogues in rabbits. Berson FG, et al. **Stroke** 6(6):691–6, Nov–Dec 75

The role of the carotid body in mediating the cerebrovascular response to altered arterial carbon dioxide tension. Eidelman BH, et al. **Stroke** 7(1):72–6, Jan–Feb 76

Abnormal cerebrovascular response to altered PaCO2 in baboons with obstructive jaundice. McCalden TA, et al. **Stroke** 7(2):190–3, Mar–Apr 76

The role of carbon dioxide in pulmonary function changes during hypotension. Askanazi J, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:101–3, 1975

Blood gas disequilibria and exercise hyperpnea. Filley GF. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 87:48–58, 1976

Platelet lifespan and gas exchange during perfusion with spiral coil membrane lungs coated with ethylcellulose perfluorobutyrate. Bloom SR, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:119–27, 1976

Effect of heparin or saline dilution of blood on PCO2 and pH. Karendal B. **Ups J Med Sci** 80(3):175–7, 1975

[Acid–base balance and blood gases in patients with myocardial infarcts in the acute stages] Daskalov T, et al. **Vutr Boles** 13(5):37–44, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Criteria and validity of continuous measurement of pO2 and pCO2 in man] Meyer C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 33(6):423–33, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transient variations of alveolar gas composition during haemodynamic disturbances (author's transl)] Santucci J, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 11(1):65–78, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tissue lactates, pH and blood gasses in hibernating dormouse: changes during periodic arousals] Ambid L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(5):1380–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood acid–base changes produced by variations of water oxygenation in the crab Carcinus maenas (author's transl)] Truchot JP. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(5):583–92, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of P50 in patients under continuous O2 inhalation and during chronic respiratory acidosis] Le Groumellec A, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 31(4):187–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current conception of the Bohr effect] Poyart CF, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 31(4):173–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of PaCO2 on oxygen consumption during extracorporeal circulation in hypothermia (author's transl)] Kreienbühl G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(2):47–50, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial blood gas analysis in the diagnosis and monitoring of horses with chronic pulmonary diseases] Meister U, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(3):99–104, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of blood gases, blood lactates and acid–base equilibrium in albino rats at rest and in muscular fatigue, after administration of beta-phenylisopropylamine or methamphetamine] Quatrini U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(13):803–9, 15 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[Yielding of CO2 in the acute phase of myocardium infarct] Sarno A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(11):1064–74, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[CO 2 gradient in mitral valve diseases] Sarno A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(11):1075–82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in blood gases after inhalation of salbutamol in patients with chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy] Vulterini S, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(15):969–73, 13 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[New dialysis strategies. Effect on acid–base equilibrium, pO2 and pCO2] Mastrangelo F, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 22(4–5):188–92, Jul–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on gas exchange capacity of a bubble oxygenator] Nomura N. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(1):7–18, 10 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Symposium on chronic respiratory failure. (I) Clinical respiratory distress——clinical significance of arterial blood gas abnormalities (author's transl)] Yokoyama T. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(11):1212–8, 10 Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of monomer of bone cement on the circulatory system and blood gases] Nishioka K, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(8):787–92, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of the Henderson–Hasselbalch equation to the patients under anesthesia] Oira K. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(7):722–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors affecting pulmonary arterial carbon dioxide concentration (Paco2) during artificial ventilation with general anesthesia] Takahashi K, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(1):51–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carbon dioxide buffering capacity of the blood–its effect on cardiac output] Takano N, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 13(10):585–90, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gasometric studies of arterial blood in patients with stroke] Wender M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(4):457–62, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acid–base equilibrium and gas composition of the arterial blood in patients with meningococcal meningitis] Cherniaeva TE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(2):49–52, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperoxia on indices of external respiration, cardiovascular system and blood gas composition] Korkushko OV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(2):45–50, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics, gas composition and electrolyte balance in experimental traumatic shock] Kiprenskiĭ IuV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):13–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gas composition of blood in dogs during resuscitation by donor method after prolonged periods of death caused by electrotrauma] Adamenko NP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):28–32, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of aerosol of euspiran on the blood gas composition in bronchial asthma] Verkhovskaia VA. **Ter Arkh** 47(12):88–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gas composition of blood in middle aged and old patients with arterial hypertension in the course of hypotensive treatment] Ena LM. **Vrach Delo** (5):34–7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Acid–base and gas tension measurements in cerebrospinal fluid. Rossanda M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(8):753–60, Aug 76

Cerebrospinal fluid sampling technique and Astrup pH and PCO2 values. Davies DG. **J Appl Physiol** 40(1):123–5, Jan 76

Cerebrospinal fluid alkalosis during high-altitude sojourn in unanesthetized ponies. Orr JA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 25(1):23–37, Oct 75

CSF PH & pCO2. Manheim A, et al. **Va Med Mon** 102(8):625–6, Aug 75

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Noninvasive cardiac evaluation (NICE) of intracardiac shunts using inhaled radioactive carbon dioxide. Byrd CL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(6):646–51, Dec 75

Ventilatory response to carbon dioxide in tetanus. Elegbeleye OO, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(1):83–6, Jan 76

Assessment of responsiveness to carbon dioxide in patients with chronic airways obstruction by rate of isometric inspiratory pressure development. Matthews AW, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(3):199–205, Mar 76

Peritoneal cavity cytology after uterotubal CO2 insufflation. Beyth Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(7):871, Jul 76

Proceedings: An evaluation of rebreathing techniques used in the measurement of cardiac output. Zeidifard E. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):32P–33P, Nov 75

Carbon dioxide urethral pressure profile. Raz S, et al. **J Urol** 115(4):439–42, Apr 76

New tests to assess lung function. Clinical methods for assessing the ventilatory response to carbon dioxide and hypoxia. Milic-Emili J. **N Engl J Med** 293(17):864–5, 23 Oct 75 (14 ref.)

A noninvasive technique for the study of cardiac hemodynamics utilizing C15–O2 inhalation. Watson DD, et al. **Radiology** 119(3):615–22, Jun 76

[Action of gaseous mixture enriched with CO2 on slow-wave EEG foci of vascular and tumoral origin] Loche D, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 2(2):149–52, Apr–Jun 72 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions in healing tissue. Kivisaari J. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(8):693–6, 1975

Myocardial CO2 buffering: role of transmembrane transport of H+ or HCO3-ions. Strome DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):1037–41, Apr 76

Hyperventilation in neurosurgery. Moszyński K, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 3(2):135–40, Apr–Jun 75

A simple procedure for the simultaneous determination of oxygen consumption and production of labeled carbon dioxide. Garbus J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 67(2):669–71, Aug 75

The measurement by a microtitration technique of carbon dioxide production in rat brain slices. Studis with glucose, fructose, and xylitol. Stein HH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(2):444–51, Apr 76

Proceedings: Ethylene and CO2 evolution in etiolated bean seedling. De Greef J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):131–3, Feb 76

The active species of 'CO2' utilized in ferredoxin–linked carboxylation reactions. Thauer RK, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 104(3):237–40, 28 Aug 75

The effect of oxygen on CO2 fixation by mesophyll protoplast extracts of C3 and C4 plants. Huber S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):28–34, 3 Nov 75

Biochemical components of the photosynthetic CO2 compensation point of higher plants. Kestler DP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(4):1439–46, 27 Oct 75

Short-term radiorespirometry of cell suspensions. Duncombe WG. **Biochem J** 144(3):487–96, Dec 74

The kinetics of incorporation in vivo of (14C)acetate and (14C)carbon dioxide into the fatty acids of glycerolipids in developing leaves. Slack CR, et al. **Biochem J** 29(2):217–28, Nov 74

Reduction of oxygen by the electron transport chain of chloroplasts during assimilation of carbon dioxide. Egneus H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 408(3):252–68, 11 Dec 75

Cytochrome b-563 redox changes in intact CO-fixing spinach chloroplasts and in developing pea chloroplasts. Heber U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(2):275–92, 16 Feb 76

Rates and properties of endogenous cyclic photophosphorylation of isolated intact chloroplasts measured by CO2 fixation in the presence of dihydroxyacetone phosphate. Kaiser W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(1):91–102, 15 Jan 76

Photosynthesis in a reconstituted chloroplast system from spinach. Some factors affecting CO2-dependent oxygen evolution with fructose-1,6-bisphosphate as substrate. Walker DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(1):147–62, 9 JUL 76

The role of pH in the regulation of carbon fixation in the chloroplast stroma. Studies on CO2 fixation in the light and dark. Werdan K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 396(2):276–92, 11 Aug 75

Production of CO2 in the living mouse immediately after injection of 1- or 2-14C acetate. Favarger PY, et al. **Biochimie** 57(5):623–8, 1975

Pyruvate inhibition of the carbon dioxide fixation of the strict chemolithotroph Thiobacillus thiooxidans. Butler RG. **Can J Microbiol** 21(12):2089–93, Dec 75

Rate of incorporation of CO2 carbon into glucose and other body constituents in vivo. Shipley RA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(5):895–902, Oct 75

Lung carbonate dehydratase (carbonic anhydrase), CO2 stores and CO2 transport. Farhi LE, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (38):235–49, 1976

Swimbladder gas and root effect in young salmon during hypercapnia. Börjeson H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(3):335–9, 1976

Temperature maintenance and CO2 concentration in a swarm cluster of honey bees, Apis mellifera. Nagy KA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(2a):169–71, 1976

The rate of oxygen consumption, carbon dioxide production, and evaporative water loss in Dipodomys panamintinus. Scelza J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(2):339–41, 1 Oct 75

Amino acid metabolism of Astacus leptodactylus Esch.–IV. Role of carbon dioxide fixation and acetyl–CoA pathway in the biosynthesis of amino acid precursors. van Marrewijk WJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):361–5, 1976

The active species of 'CO2' utilized by reduced ferredoxin:CO2 oxidoreductase from Clostridium pasteurianum. Thauer RK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(1):111–7, 16 Jun 75

Interrelationships between C-1 metabolism and photosynthesis in Euglena gracilis. pp. 321–9. Cossins EA, et al. **In: Pfleiderer W, ed. Chemistry and biology of pteridines. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916U 1975c.**

Photorespiratory metabolism in Eleusine coracana, a C–4 plant. Rathnam CK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 11(4):303–6, Dec 74

Rate of bicarbonate–chloride exchange in human red cells at 37 degrees C. Klocke RA. **J Appl Physiol** 40(5):707–14, May 76

D2 18O (deuterium oxide) method for CO2 output in small mammals and economic feasibility in man. Lifson N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(4):657–64, Oct 75

Effects of hypocapnia and hypocapnic alkalosis on cardiovascular function. Zwillich CW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(3):333–7, Mar 76

Carbon dioxide assimilation in blue–green algae: initial studies on the structure of ribulose 1,5–bisphosphate carboxylase. Tabita FR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):531–9, Feb 76

Carbon dioxide fixation in Helminthosporium cynodontis. Clarke GA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 92(2):237–45, Feb 76

Proton transport by phosphate diffusion—a mechanism of facilitated CO2 transfer. Gros G, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 67(6):773–90, Jun 76

CO2 retention as a basis for increased toxicity of salicylate with acetazolamide: avoidance of increased toxicity with benzolamide. Liddell NE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(1):1–7, Oct 75

The incorporation of carbon dioxide into the major classes of RNA during culture of the preimplantation mouse embryo. Pike IL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(2):211–26, Nov 75

Is early decline of cardiac function in ischaemia due to carbon-dioxide retention? Poole-Wilson PA. **Lancet** 2(7948):1285–7, 27 Dec 75

Variability of partial pressures of CO2 and O2 in resting skeletal muscle. Van Liew HD, et al. **Microvasc Res** 10(2):127–37, Sep 75

Carbon dioxide fixation in trypanosomatids. Klein RA, et al. **Parasitology** 71(1):93–107, Aug 75

Determination of diffusivity of oxygen and carbon dioxide

in respiring tissue: results in rat skeletal muscle. Kawashiro T, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 359(3):231–51, 9 Sep 75

Measurement of Krogh's diffusion constant of CO2 in respiring muscle at various CO2 levels: evidence for facilitated diffusion. Kawashiro T, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 362(2):127–33, 30 Mar 76

Influence of a five-day fast on the incorporation of acetate-1-C14 into total lipids and CO2 in subcutaneous adipose tissue of obese women. Petrásek R, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 24(4):335–7, 1975

The CO2, O2, and N2 gradients between alveolar air and arterial blood during steady-state exercise and healthy non-smoking young and elderly men at normoxia and at hypoxia. Scherrer M. **Pneumonologie** 151(3):233–40, 1975

CO2: a possible missing link between regional cortical metabolism and transcephalic direct current potentials. Cowen MA. **Psychophysiology** 12(6):693–701, Nov 75

An in vitro study of the relative importance of bile and carbon dioxide in the activation of Fasciola gigantica metacercariae. Hanna RE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(3):344–5, May 76

Fluctuations in alveolar CO2 and in base excess during the menstrual cycle. England SJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 26(2):157–61, Apr 76

The exchange of bone CO2 in vivo. Poyart CF, et al. **Respir Physiol** 25(1):101–7, Oct 75

The bone CO2 compartment: evidence for a bicarbonate pool. Poyart CF, et al. **Respir Physiol** 25(1):89–99, Oct 75

Effect of beta-adrenergic blockade with propranolol on cerebral blood flow, autoregulation and CO2 responsiveness. Aqyagi M, et al. **Stroke** 7(3):291–5, May–Jun 76

Transport of oxygen and carbon dioxide by hemoglobin–saline solution in the red cell–free primate. Moss GS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(3):357–62, Mar 76

The enhancement of CO2 fixation in isolated chloroplasts by low sulfite concentrations and by ascorbate. Ziegler I, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(5):634–7, Sep–Oct 75

[Clinical and experimental researches about the expired CO2 origin (author's tranal)] Kovats J, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 11(3):333–40, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Intracellular pH and CO2-binding curve of the myocardium in normo and hyperthermia in rats] Wand T, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:131, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Changes in skeletal muscle Po2 and Pco2 in hemorrhagic shock (author's transl)] Okada K, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(2):149–54, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fractionation of carbon isotopes by photoautotrophic microorganism with different carbon dioxide assimilation pathways] Bondar' VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(3):720–2, 21 Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a constant electric field on CO2 absorption by plant leaves] Zhurbitskii ZI. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(5):1273–5, 11 Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Gas metabolism and the mechanics of respiration in chronic dust bronchitis] Nikolaeva LN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):19–23, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic determination of the autotrophic fixation of carbon dioxide in aerobic and anaerobic ecosystems] Vedenina IIa, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(5):943–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen consumption, elimination of carbon dioxide and change of basal metabolism in healthy women during pregnancy] Demidov VN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(12):55–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative determination by oxygen and carbon dioxide of the respiratory intensity of microorganisms using a method of gas adsorption chromatography] Bogatskiĭ MA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(2):251–4, Feb–Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some special respiratory effects of CO2 in pigeons. Bucher K, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(4):378–82, Oct 75

H+ current response to CO2 and carbonic anhydrase inhibition in turtle bladder. Schwartz JH. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):565–72, Aug 76

Ventilatory response to carbon dioxide in young athletes: a family study. Saunders NA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(4):497–502, Apr 76

Computer controlled studies in surface cooling hypothermia: the effect of carbon dioxide on brain temperature. Brown TC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(1):36–40, Feb 76

Partial paralysis with d-tubocurarine and the ventilatory response to CO2: An example of respiratory sparing? Gal TJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(1):22–8, Jul 76

The CO2 sensitivity induced by two rhabdoviruses, Piry and Chandipura, in Drosophila melanogaster. Busscereau F. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(3):389–403, Oct–Nov 75

The activation of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase by carbon dioxide and magnesium ions. Equilibria, kinetics, a suggested mechanism, and physiological implications. Lorimer GH, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(3):529–36, 10 Feb 76

Effect of the CO–2-bicarbonate buffer system on the water and ion contents of rat renal cortical slices. Cooke KR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(1):280–8, 23 Jun 76

The effect of carbon dioxide on cerebral blood flow and cerebral metabolism in dogs. Alberti E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(9):941–7, Sep 75

Recovery of ventilatory response to carbon dioxide after thiopentone, morphine and fentanyl in man. Rigg JR, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(4):370–82, Jul 76

Persisting and unaltered circadian rhythms of six healthy young men with a night-work shift every 48 hrs and a 2% CO2 atmosphere during a 4-week span. Guillerm R, et al. **Chronobiologia** 2(4):337–45, Oct–Dec 75

The effects of carbon dioxide on the respiratory movements of the hatching chick. Dawes CM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(2):291–4, 1 Oct 75

The influence of carbon dioxide on the blood sugar concentration in the fresh-water fish, Labeo capensis (Smith). Hattingh J. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(3):235–6, 1976

Observations on the effect of CO2 and temperature on the sickling phenomenon. Rampling MW. **Eur J Clin Invest** 5(5):385–9, 12 Sep 75

The response of Ca-mediated action potentials and contractile activity in mammalian ventricular myocardium towards alkalosis. Kohlhardt M, et al. **Experientia** 32(2):150–2, 15 Feb 76

Cortical spreading depression in relation to potassium activity, oxygen tension, local flow and carbon dioxide tension. pp. 311–5. Lehmenkühler A, et al. **In: Kessler M, et al., ed. Ion and enzyme electrodes in biology and medicine. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1976. QT 34 I71 1974.**

The effects of CO2 and bicarbonate on the intracellular pH of snail neurones. pp. 288–93. Thomas RC. **In: Kessler M, et al., ed. Ion and enzyme electrodes in biology and medicine. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1976. QT 34 I71 1974.**

Control of breathing in uremia: ventilatory response to CO2 after hemodialysis. Hamilton RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(2):216–22, Aug 76

Intracellular pH transients in squid giant axons caused by CO2, NH3, and metabolic inhibitors. Boron WF, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 67(1):91–112, Jan 76

Response of two African simuliids to silhouettes and carbon dioxide. Fallis AM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(3):349–51, 25 Sep 75

Evaluation of the electrocutor grid trap baited with carbon dioxide against the stable fly, Stomoxys calcitrans (L.) (Diptera: Muscidae). Schreck CE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(3):338–40, 25 Sep 75

Changes in the cerebral metabolism induced by hyperventilation at different blood glucose levels. Norberg K. **J Neurochem** 26(2):353–9, Feb 76

Respiratory regulation after elastic loading and CO2 rebreathing in normal term infants. Taeusch HW, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(1):102–11, Jan 76

The effect of carbon dioxide on the intracellular pH and buffering power of snail neurones. Thomas RC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 255(3):715–35, Mar 76

Diminished effect of gentamicin under anaerobic or hypercapnic conditions. Reynolds AV, et al. **Lancet** 1(7957):447–9, 28 Feb 76

Letter: Statistical analysis of respiratory sensitivity to CO2. Small RD. **N Engl J Med** 295(7):397, 12 Aug 76

Activation of ribulose-1, 5-bisphosphate oxygenase, The role of Mg2+, CO2, and pH. Badger MR, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):723–9, 1976

Active proton transport stimulated by CO2/HCO3–, blocked by cyanide. Boron WF, et al. **Nature** 259(5540):240–1, 22 Jan 76

Cerebrovascular carbon dioxide reactivity and conductance in patients awake and under general anesthesia. Iliff LD, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(9):835–8, Sep 76

Carbon dioxide response curves during hypothermia. Ruiz AV. **Pfluegers Arch** 358(2):125–33, 21 Jul 75

Effect of ether, chloroform and carbon dioxide on monoamine inactivation. Feldman JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(4):447–53, Apr 76

Changes in brain monoamine metabolism and carbon dioxide induced amnesia in the rat. Leonard BE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(5):775–80, Sep–Oct 75

Hippocampal monoamine metabolism and the CO2 induced retrograde amnesia gradient in rats. Rigter H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(5):781–5, Sep–Oct 75

Time-dependent aspects of CO2 induced amnesia and hippocampal monoamine metabolism in rats. Van Eys G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(5):787–93, Sep–Oct 75

Carbon dioxide sensitivity in chronic lung disease. Howell JB. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(4):243, Apr 75

Effects of local and systemic hypercapnia on the discharge of stretch receptors in the airways of the dog. Bartlett D Jr, et al. **Respir Physiol** 26(1):91–9, Feb 76

Ventilatory response to CO2 inhalation and intravenous infusion of hypercapnic blood. Linton RA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 26(3):383–94, MAY 76

Effects of CO2 on pulmonary air flow resistance in the duck. Molony V, et al. **Respir Physiol** 26(3):333–49, MAY 76

Ventilatory response of goats to transient changes in CO2 and O2 during acute hypoxia. Smith CA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 24(2):163–71, Jul 75

Cerebrovascular CO2 reactivity in normotensive and hypertensive man. Tominaga S, et al. **Stroke** 7(5):507–10, Sep–Oct 76

[Effect of CO2 on unit activities of cells in layer V of Rexed of the dorsal horn of cat spinal cord] Catchlove RF, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(12):1023–6, 16 Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Effect of excessive carbon dioxide loading the central respiratory activities] Kobayashi S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):376, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Effect of CO2 inhalation on sweating and shivering induced by cold] Tadaki E, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):395, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of dissolved carbon dioxide on tetracycline biosynthesis] Sherstobitova TS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(4):291–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of carbon dioxide on the growth of Clostridium butyricum and the biosynthesis of acetate] Azova LG, et al. **Biol Nauki** (7):90–4, 1975 **(Rus)**

[The effect of carbon dioxide gas on the growth of Candida utilis yeasts during continuous cultivation in a chemostat] Shkidchenko AN. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(1):67–72, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Racial influence on the ventilatory response to hypoxia and hypercapnia (author's transl)] Cruz JC, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(1):23–32, 1975 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Value of the measurement of ventilatory and circulatory components in CO2 ductance] Hohn B, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 31(3):131–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

A case of industrial carbon dioxide poisoning. Brighten P. **Anaesthesia** 31(3):406–7, Apr 76

Suicidal carbon dioxide asphyxiation: Case report. Hofman WI. **Milit Med** 141(7):477, Jul 76

[Case of the erroneous utilization of CO2 as the carrier gas during anesthesia] Filipov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(1):79–81, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Protracted CO2-poisoning] Zink P, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 33:211–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Recurrent respiratory papillomatosis: management with the CO2 laser. Strong MS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(4 Pt 1):508–16, Jul–Aug 76

Anesthetic management for carbon dioxide laser surgery of the larynx. Shaker MH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(6):857–61, Jun 76

[Therapeutic effect of CO2 injected sub-cutaneously in arteriopathies of the limbs. Experimental research (author's transl)] Ambrosi C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(2):93–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiologic principles of balneotherapy. V. Physiologic properties of carbo-gaseous baths in spas, local baths and dry CO2] Lecomte J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 30(19):657–65, 1 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Effects of carbon dioxide anaesthetic on Glossina. Moloo SK, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 32(2):159–65, 1975

Changes in rat respiratory behavior under varying PCO2 levels and argon content in hyperbaric Ar–O2–CO2 atmospheres. Friess SL, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 3(2):85–94, Jun 76

[Ezymatic indices in submariners following a cruise] Sidorov OIu, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):57–9, Jun 76 (14 ref.) **(Rus)**

CARBON DIOXIDE SNOW see DRY ICE

CARBON DISULFIDE

Continuum reaction field calculation of dielectric constant and vapor pressures for water and carbon disulfide. Nir S. **Biophys J** 16(1):59–76, Jan 76

[Studies on indole derivatives. XXV. Syntheses of indoxyl derivatives. (5). Reaction of 1-acetyl-3-indolinone with carbon disulfide and reaction of these products (author's transl)] Tominaga Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(8):980–4, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reactions of 2-alkyl(or aryl)sulfinylethanol and their related compounds with carbon disulfide. Formation of trithiocarbonates and its mechanistic consideration (author's transl)] Tsuchiya Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(4):490–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Work hygiene in soil fumigation with an emulsion of carbon disulfide] Diadicheva TV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):44–5, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An epidemiological study on retinopathy due to carbon disulfide: CS2 exposure level and development of retinopathy. Sugimoto K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 37(1):1–8, 28 Apr 76

Survival experience of a cohort of carbon disulphide exposed workers from an eight-year prospective follow-up period. Nurminen M. **Int J Epidemiol** 5(2):179–85, Jun 76

Eight-year follow-up of viscose rayon workers exposed to carbon disulfide. Hernberg S, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2(1):27–30, Mar 76

[Study of the incidence of coronary disease in pensioned workers of a viscose-rayon factory exposed to carbon disulfide] Tomasini M, et al. **Med Lav** 65(9–10):368–78, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Visual system in persons having chronic personal contact with CS–2 with special reference to the ERG examination]

Palacz O, et al. **Klin Oczna** 45(12):1319–25, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Carbon disulfide action on the digestive organs in workers of the viscose industry and in experimental animals] Gabovich RDS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):50–2, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Incidence of digestive diseases in workers in contact with carbon disulfide under conditions of viscose production] Murashko VA. **Vrach Delo** (4):113–7, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A charcoal sampling method and a gas chromatographic analytical procedure for carbon disulfide. McCammon CS Jr, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(8):618–25, Aug 75

METABOLISM

The distribution of radioactivity in fruits after application of 14C-labelled Antracol, compared with the potential evolution of CS2. Vogeler K, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:183–8, 1975

Pharmacokinetics of inhaled carbon disulphide in rats in relation to its inhibitory effect on the side-chain oxidation of hexobarbital. Freundt KJ, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 35(2):173–85, 14 Aug 75

A new method for the estimation of exposure to carbon disulphide. Herber RF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 118(1):23–34, 3 Mar 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Specifity and sensitivity of the inhibition of drug metabolism following inhalation of carbon disulphide–air mixtures. Freundt KJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5):793–9, 1976

Studies on the rate of incorporation of tryptophan into nicotinamide–adenine dinucleotides in rats chronically exposed to carbon disulphide. Wrońska-Nofer T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(12):1427–8, 15 Jun 76

Inhibition of hepatic UDP–glucoronyltransferase activity by organophosphate insecticides and by carbon disulfide in mice. Yoshida T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(4):421–4, Apr 76

Studies in the behavioral toxicology of environmental contaminants. Weiss B, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 13:31–5, Feb 76

The effect of carbon disulphide on the stereotypic effect of dopamine agonists. Magos L. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(1):257–8, Mar 76

Blood acetaldehyde in alcoholized rats and humans during inhalation of carbon disulphide vapor. Freundt KJ, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 37(1):35–46, 28 Apr 76

[In vitro inhibition of oxidative N–demethylation with carbon disulfide] Kromer W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(2):189–94, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disinfection tests on Eimeria tenella oocytes] Hilbrich P. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(8):144–8, 15 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood ceruloplasmin levels during exposure to low levels of carbon disulfide exposure] Uschewa G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(11):753–4, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Ocular pulse wave in workers exposed to carbon disulfide. Raitta C, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 195(3):149–54, 6 Jun 75

Carbon disulphide toxicology: the present picture. Cooper P. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(1):57–9, Jan 76

Studies on in vivo incorporation of 14C–acetate and 14C–mevalonate into cholesterol in the liver of rat intoxicated with carbon disulphide. Wrónska-Nofer T. **Int Arch Arbeitsmed** 34(3):221–9, 1975

Aortic phospholipids synthesis in experimental carbon disulphide intoxication in rats. Wrońska–Nofer T. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 36(3):229–34, 26 Jan 76

The effect of induced hepatic microsomal amidopyrine demethylase activity on the susceptibility of the liver of the calf and horse to carbon disulphide. Gopinath C, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(2):251–8, Apr 76

Changes of hemostasis in chronic carbon disulfide poisoning. Manu P, et al. **Med Lav** 66(3):185–91, May–Jun 75

The clinical and experimental aspects of carbon disulphide intoxication. Magos L. **Rev Environ Health** 2(1):65–80, 1975 (50 ref.)

Systolic time intervals as a measure of left ventricular function in viscose rayon workers exposed to carbon disulfide. Franco G, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2(2):107–4, JUN 76

Vascular effects of carbon disulfide: a review. Tolonen M. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1(2):63–77, Jun 75

[Diagnosis of carbon disulfide poisoning] Dantin Gallego J. **Med Lav** 66(3):221–9, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Investigations on the extent of liver lesion in rats by experimental inhalation poisoning with carbon disulfide. II. Analysis of biochemical changes in liver homogenate and its fractions (author's transl)] Gregorczyk J, et al. **Int Arch Arbeitsmed** 34(2):151–66, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of a psychodiagnostic method for the evaluation of the psychological state of workers, exposed to CS2] Herbig C. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(5):348–51, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological survey on symptomatology of subject exposed to carbon disulphide (author's transl)] Rizzo S, et al. **Lav Um** 27(1):1–17, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ocular disorders caused by lead and carbon disulfide] Mihail S, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 19(4):267–9, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of small concentrations of carbon disulfide and hydrogen sulfide on the intrauterine development of rats] Bariliak IR, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 68(5):77–81, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenal glucocorticoid function in the pathogenesis of chronic carbon disulfide poisoning] Dumkin VN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):12–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and electroencephalographic correlations in chronic carbon disulfide poisoning] Ginzburg SE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):16–20, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development and course of changes in the cardiovascular system in chronic carbon disulfide poisoning] Monaenkova AM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):11–5, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma catecholamine content in chronic carbon disulfide poisoning proceeding with autonomic vascular crises] Tereshchenko IuA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):23–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Electrophysiological studies on rabbits in long–term exposure to carbon disulfide. Seppäläinen AM, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1(3):178–83, Sep 75

[The occurrence of heart and coronary diseases in a rayon factory (author's transl)] Vertin PG. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 35(3–4):279–90, 19 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Clinico–hygienic and experimental study of the effect on the organism of small concentrations of carbon disulfide] Martynova AP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):25–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Optimum aeration rate while determining low concentrations of carbon disulphide in urine of rayon workers... Dangwal SK, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(2):123–4, Feb 76

[The demonstration of carbon disulfide in the urine as a biological test for workers exposed to thiram] Grunewald A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(7):567–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARBON ISOTOPES

A new technique for the detection of metabolites labelled by the isotope 13C using mass fragmentography. Sano M, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 3(1):1–3, Feb 76

Use of the limb bud organ culture technique for evaluating possible biological effects of high carbon–13 enrichment. pp. 149–50. Gregg CT, et al.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

Studies on embryotoxic effects of U–13C–glucose during the preimplantation development of mouse embryos. pp. 408–18. Spielmann H, et al.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

Synthesis and mass spectrometry for isotopically labeled isopropyl 2–(4–thiazolyl)–5–benzimidazolecarbamate (cambendazole). Ellsworth RL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):544–9, May–Jun 76

Biological probes. 3. Methods for carbon–4 and carbon–5 labeling in nicotinamide. Bryson TA, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(11):2066–7, 28 May 76

Production of 14C– and 11C–labelled biomolecules using ionised gases. Sanche L, et al. **Nature** 263(5572):79–80, 2 Sep 76

[Use of ethanol naturally enriched in carbon 13 for metabolic studies] Bricout J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(4):904–11, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fractionation of carbon isotopes by photoautotrophic microorganism with different carbon dioxide assimilation pathways] Bondar' VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(3):720–2, 21 Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Fractionation of the stable carbon isotopes in CO by bacteria] Ziakun AM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 227(2):497–9, 11 Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Theory of carbon isotope fractionation in photosynthesizing organisms] Ivlev AA. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 81(1):84–105, Jan–Feb 76 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Determination of the 13C and 18–0 isotopic composition of carboxylic compounds: application to amino acids] Triantaphylides C, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 27(5–6):336–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the origin of drugs by measuring natural isotope contents: D/H and 13C/12C ratios of some diazepam samples (author's transl)] Bommer P, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(3–4):111–4, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Limits of detection of carbon–13 labelled drugs and their metabolites in human urine. von Unruh GE, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1(5):345–9, Oct 74

METABOLISM

Differences in natural carbon isotope ratios of milk and hair from cattle grazing tropical and temperate pastures. Minson DJ, et al. **Nature** 256(5518):602, 14 Aug 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of carbon–13 incorporation into preimplantation mouse embryos on development before and after implantation. Spielmann H, et al. **Life Sci** 19(5):633–40, 1 Sep 76

CARBON MONOXIDE

Heme–linked protonation of HCN, CO, NO and O2 complexes of reduced horseradish peroxidases. Yamada H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(2):737–44, Dec 75

A two–dimensional model for the transport of pollutants in an urban basin. Liu CY, et al. **Atmos Environ** 10(7):513–26, 1976

Reaction of polymer–heme complexes with carbon monoxide or molecular oxygen. Tsuchida E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(3):864–9, 1 Dec 75

Ligand binding to ferrocytochrome c at high pH. Moore TA, et al. **Biochem J** 147(2):335–41, May 75

Dynamics of ligand binding to myoglobin. Austin RH, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(24):5355–73, 2 Dec 75

Infrared spectroscopic studies of carbonyl horseradish peroxidases. Barlow CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(10):2225–9, 18 May 76

Heme–linked proton dissociation of carbon monoxide complexes of myoglobin and peroxidase. Hayashi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 427(2):608–16, 14 Apr 76

Cooperative reactions of poly–L–lysine–heme complex with molecular oxygen, carbon monoxide, or cyanide ion. Tsuchida E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 427(2):520–9, 14 Apr 76

Cytochrome oxidase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. IV. Reaction with oxygen and carbon monoxide. Wharton DC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(3):445–53, 8 Jun 76

Carbon monoxide. Lawther PJ. **Br Med Bull** 31(3):256–60, Sep 75 (30 ref.)

Letter: Smoking tables for carbon monoxide. Russell MA. **Br Med J** 1(6013):832–3, 3 Apr 76

Smoking tables for carbon monoxide? Wald NJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6007):434–5, 21 Feb 76

Atmospheric carbon monoxide. Cadle RD. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (30):136–43, Aug 73

Failure of carbon monoxide to induce myocardial infarction in cholesterol–fed cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Malinow MR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(1):101–8, Jan 76

A specific carrier for O2 and CO in the lung: effects of volatile anesthetics on gas transfer and drug metabolism. Burns B, et al. **Chest** 69(2 Suppl):316–21, Feb 76

A calorimetric study of the CO Bohr effect of monomeric haemoglobins. Gersonde K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(3):577–82, 1 Mar 76

Osygen and carbon monoxide binding to myoglobin from the dolphin fish Coryphaena hippurus. Bannister JV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(3):361–4, 15 Jun 76

Time delay effects in the estimation of pulmonary diffusing capacity. Kindig NB, et al. **ISA Trans** 15(1):79–83, 1976

Letter: Dual pathways of heme protein model compound reactions with carbon monoxide. Cannon J, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(11):3395–6, 26 May 76

Kinetics and thermodynamics of oxygen and carbon monoxide binding to simple ferrous porphyrins at low temperatures. Weschler CJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(23):6707–13, 12 Nov 75

Oxygen and carbon monoxide kinetics of Glycera dibranchiata monomeric hemoglobin. Seamonds B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(9):2579–83, 10 May 76

Kinetic and equilibrium studies of the reactions of heme–substituted horse heart myoglobins with oxygen and carbon monoxide. Sono M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(5):1418–26, 10 Mar 76

Stoichiometry of carbon monoxide binding by cytochrome c oxidase. Wharton DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(9):2861–2, 10 May 76

Effect of light on carbon monoxide binding by erythrocruorin. Giacometti GM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(2):333–9, 25 Oct 75

Photocatalytic synthesis of organic compounds from CO and water: involvement of surfaces in the formation and stabilization of products. Hubbard JS, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2(2–3):149–66, 1973

Carbon monoxide diffusing capacity in newborn infants. Krauss AN, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(9):771–6, Sep 76

Effect of gas density and ventilatory pattern of steady–state co uptake by the lung. Kvale PA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 24(3):385–98, Sep 75

[Pulmonary diffusing capacity for CO during breathing of inert gas mixtures with differing physical properties (author's transl)] Worth H. **Respiration** 32(6):436–44, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Where are the dangers in fires—combustible gases and their effects] Rieber M. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 25(5):133–9, May 75 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Carbon monoxide and heart attacks. Kuller LH, et al.

Arch Environ Health 30(10):477–82, Oct 75
Aortic intimal injury in rabbits. An evaluation of a threshold limit. Thomsen HK, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 30(12):604–7, Dec 75
Effect of carbon monoxide inhalation on the vulnerability of the heart to induced fibrillation. pp 119–32. Debias DA.

In: Finkel AJ, Duel WC, ed. Clinical implications of air pollution research. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. WA 754 A514c 1974.
CO and cardiac performance. pp 113–7. Haak E.
In: Finkel AJ, Duel WC, ed. Clinical implications of air pollution research. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. WA 754 A514c 1974.
Relationship between air pollution and cardiovascular disease; a review. pp 89–106. Hackney JD.
In: Finkel AJ, Duel WC, ed. Clinical implications of air pollution research. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. WA 754 A514c 1974.
Letter: Carbon monoxide, atherosclerosis, and natives of the highlands of New Guinea. Master K. N **Engl J Med** 294(10):556–7, 4 Mar 76

ANALYSIS

Occupational aspects of passive smoking. Cuddeback JE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(5):263–7, May 76
Abatement of toxic levels of carbon monoxide in Seattle ice-skating rinks. Johnson CJ, et al.
Am J Public Health 65(10):1087–90, Oct 75
Carbon monoxide in school buses. Johnson CJ, et al.
Am J Public Health 65(12):1327–9, Dec 75
Electrochemical carbon monoxide sensors based on the metallised membrane electrode. Bergman I.
Ann Occup Hyg 18(1):53–62, Aug 75
Solid state detectors for carbon monoxide. Firth JG, et al.
Ann Occup Hyg 18(1):63–8, Aug 75
A review of techniques for the measurement of carbon monoxide in the atmosphere. Harrison N.
Ann Occup Hyg 18(1):37–44, Aug 75
Warning levels and alarm instrumentation for carbon monoxide in the atmosphere. Jones JG.
Ann Occup Hyg 18(1):79–82, Aug 75
Infrared techniques for the measurement of carbon monoxide. Luft KF. **Ann Occup Hyg** 18(1):45–51, Aug 75
The role of carbon monoxide in cigarette smoking. I. Carbon monoxide yield from cigarettes. Robinson JC, et al.
Arch Environ Health 30(9):425–34, Sep 75
Letter: Carbon monoxide yield of cigarettes. **Br Med J** 3(5981):487, 23 Aug 75
Carbon monoxide exposures of Boston bicyclists. Kleiner BC, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 26(2):147–9, Feb 76
A statistical analysis of the Los Angeles ambient carbon monoxide data 1955–1972. Tiao GC, et al.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 25(11):1129–36, Nov 75
Concentration technique for determination of air pollutants at sub-micro level. A new technique for concentration of carbon monoxide. Ghosh AK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 117(1):29–34, 4 Feb 76
Letter: Carbon-monoxide yield of filter-tipped cigarettes. Russell MA. **Lancet** 1(7954):301, 7 Feb 76
Evaluation of some simple methods of expressing the capnographic curve. Vargha G. **Pneumonologie** 153(2):105–8, 9 Apr 76
[First experiences with the use of the 'carbonyl test' instrument from Czechoslovakia] Bormann C.
Z Gesamte Hyg 21(8):653, Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Results of CO measurements on motor vehicles before and after idling with low emission of harmful agents] Kirsch H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(1):27–9, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carbon monoxide content of the work atmosphere at a gas-producing furnace] Manz A, et al.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl 26(1):10–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gas-chromatographic determination of carbon oxide traces in working areas] Bianchi A, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 9 Spec No 1:540–3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Chemical agents in the mechanical industry] Cecchetti G, et al. **Med Lav** 66(4):339–47, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ita)**
[Pollution of the atmospheric air with carbon monoxide in the City of Warsaw] Strusiński A.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 26(4):425–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Determination of carboxyhemoglobin in the blood and carbon monoxide in the working environment of Niš express drivers] Radojičić B. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(5):367–72, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Carbon monoxide production and reticulocyte count in normal women. Effect of contraceptive drugs and smoking. Mercke C, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 198(3):155–60, Sep 75
Diurnal variation in endogenous production of carbon monoxide. Effect of caloric restriction. Mercke C, et al.
Acta Med Scand 198(3):161–4, Sep 75

BLOOD

Measurement of carbon monoxide in the blood: review of available methods. Commins BT. **Ann Occup Hyg** 18(1):69–77, Aug 75
What is the mechanism of carbon monoxide toxicity? Goldbaum LR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(10):1289–91, Oct 75
Thermodynamics of equilibria of hemoglobins M Milwaukee-1 and Saskatoon and isolated chains of hemoglobin A with carbon monoxide. Nakamura T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 70(2):567–72, 17 May 76
Conformational aspects of the interaction of polyanions with liganded beta chains of human hemoglobin. Salahuddin A, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(16):3399–405, 10 Aug 76
Endogenous production of carbon monoxide as measured simultaneously in blood and gas phase. Bensinger TA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(3):487–94, Mar 75
Blood carbon monoxide levels as a function of daily cigarette consumption and physical activity. Hawkins LH.
Br J Ind Med 33(2):123–5, May 76
Smoking habits and blood carbon monoxide levels. Hawkins LH, et al. **Environ Res** 11(3):310–8, Jun 76
Oxygen affinity of human blood in presence of carbon monoxide. Collier CR. **J Appl Physiol** 40(3):487–90, Mar 76
Dissociation of CO from carboxyhemoglobin. Sharma VS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(14):4267–72, 25 Jul 76
Letter: Carbon monoxide, smoking, and constitution. Hickey RJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7883):786–7, 28 Sep 74
A sensitive, rapid infrared method for analysing carbon monoxide in blood. Werner B. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(2):203–5, Mar 76
[Gas-chromatography technic for the determination of serum carbon monoxide] Drasche H, et al.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 25(5):129–32, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[CO-content in the blood of furnace-battery workers in a modern coking plant. Simultaneously a contribution to the problem of CO-load due to tobacco smoking] Manz A, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 26(7):121–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of CO on transfer of O2 to the tissues] Bernasconi C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(1):67–72, 1975 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Intestinal villus blood flow measured with carbon monoxide and microspheres. Micflikier AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):916–9, Apr 76
The reaction of Pseudomonas aeruginosa cytochrome c oxidase with carbon monoxide. Parr SR, et al.
Biochem J 151(1):51–9, Oct 75
The microbial metabolism of C1 compounds. The electron-transport chain of Pseudomonas am1. Widdowson D, et al. **Biochem J** 29(2):349–56, Nov 74
Induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and carbon monoxide-binding hemoproteins in mouse epidermis by tobacco carcinogens. Norred WP, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 25(6):732–4, 15 Mar 76
Heats of carbon monoxide binding by hemoglobin M Iwate. Gaud HT, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(21):4584–9, 21 Oct 75
Carbon monoxide production in patients with breast carcinoma. Cavallin-Ståhl E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(2):177–82, Feb 76
Erythropoiesis and carbon monoxide production in Hodgkin's disease. Cavallin-Ståhl E, et al.
Br J Haematol 32(2):167–75, Feb 76
Effect of exercise on dilution estimates of extravascular lung water and on the carbon monoxide diffusing capacity in normal adults. Goresky CA, et al. **Circ Res** 37(3):379–89, Sep 75
Low temperature studies of microsomal cytochrome P450. determination of dissociation constant of the [Fe2+–CO] form. Balny C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(2):198–201, 15 Feb 76
A specific carrier for oxygen and carbon monoxide in the lung. pp. 159–84. Burns B, et al.
In: Junod AF, de Haller R, ed. Lung metabolism. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 DA 266 1974L.
Determing the pulmonary excretion rate of carbon monoxide in newborn infants. Ostrander CR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(5):844–8, May 76
Oxidation of carbon monoxide and methane by Pseudomonas methanica. Ferenci T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(1):79–91, Nov 75
Smoking and the heart patient. Fuhs MF.
Nurs Clin North Am 11(2):361–9, Jun 76
Kinetics of binding of carbon monoxide to lumbricus erythrocruorin: a possible model. Giacometti GM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 72(11):4313–6, Nov 75
Fixation, retention and exhalation of carrier-free 11C-labeled carbon monoxide by man. Weinreich R, et al.
Radiat Environ Biophys 12(4):271–80, 4 Dec 75
Krogh constants for diffusion of nitrogen and carbon monoxide in bladder tissue. Chen PY, et al.
Respir Physiol 24(1):43–9, Jun 75
[Partial pulmonary CO flow and detection of distribution disorders in epidemiological surveys] Lacoste J, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 11(1):56P–61P, Jan–Feb 75 **(Fre)**
[Study of disorders of pulmonary distribution using the test for CO transfer in epidemiology] Rouch Y, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 11(1):62P–64P, Jan–Feb 75 **(Fre)**
[Effect of low lung volume ventilation on the relative proportions of carbon monoxide partial ductances (author's transl)] Prefaut C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(3):209–12, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Survival of patients treated with bleomycin and evolution of decreased transfer of carbon monoxide] Moline J, et al. **Therapie** 31(2):241–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fractionation of the stable carbon isotopes in CO by bacteria] Ziakun AM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 227(2):497–9, 11 Mar 76 **(Rus)**
[Dark metabolism of Rhodospeudomonas sulfidophila] Keppen OI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(1):15–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hydrogen and carboxide bacteria belonging to the microflora of degradation] Zavarzin GA. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(1):20–2, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Formation of a complex between carbon monoxide and cytochrome C] Belovolova LV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(6):934–40, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Metabolic response to carbon monoxide by isolated rat lungs. Bassett DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(3):658–63, Mar 76
Mechanism of the toxic action of carbon monoxide. Goldbaum LR, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(4):372–6, Jul–Aug 76
The effect of carbon monoxide on lipid metabolism of human coronary arteries. Sarma JS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 22(2):193–8, Sep–Oct 75
Acute effects of carbon monoxide on the metabolism of perfused rat liver. Topping DL. **Biochem J** 29(2):425–7, Nov 74
Spectroelectrochemical investigations of stoichiometry and oxidation-reduction potentials of cytochrome c oxidase components in the presence of carbon monoxide: the 'invisible' copper. Anderson JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(17):3847–55, 24 AUG 76
Effects of carbon monoxide and nitrogen dioxide on garden pea and string bean. Chakrabarti AG.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 15(2):214–22, Feb 76
The effect of carbon monoxide on early rat embryo heart rates. Robkin MA, et al. **Environ Res** 12(1):32–7, Aug 76
Inhibition by carbon monoxide of the secondary-amine mono-oxygenase of Pseudomonas aminovorans and the photochemical action spectrum for its reversal Brook DF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(3):601–9, 15 Jul 75
The effect of rate of respiration on sensitivity to cyanide and carbon monoxide in Beneckea natriegens grown in batch and continuous culture. Linton JD, et al.
FEBS Lett 64(2):358–63, 1 May 76
Effect of CO on angina, intermittent claudication, and hemodynamics. pp 107–11. Aronow WS.
In: Finkel AJ, Duel WC, ed. Clinical implications of air pollution research. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. WA 754 A514c 1974.
Inhibition of DNA replication in Escherichia coli by cyanide and carbon monoxide. Weigel PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(21):8536–42, 10 Nov 75
Mechanism of the ventilatory response to carbon monoxide. Santiago TV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(4):977–86, Apr 76
Effects of carbon monoxide on responding under a progressive ratio schedule in rats. Merigan WH, et al.
Physiol Behav 16(4):407–12, Apr 76
Hematological and biochemical effects of chronic CO exposure on the Japanese quail. Jaeger JJ, et al.
Respir Physiol 24(3):365–72, Sep 75
The effect of exhaust gases on the serum lipids and on the arterial wall. Experimental study. Cucu Fl, et al.
Rev Roum Med [Med Intern] 13(3):235–40, 1975
Differential inhibition of androst-4-en-3,17-dione aromatization by carbon monoxide in the presence of estr-4-en-3,17-dione. Lee QP, et al. **Steroids** 26(5):571–8, Nov 75

TOXICITY

Effect of carbon monoxide on maximal treadmill exercise. A study in normal persons. Aronow WS, et al.
Ann Intern Med 83(4):496–9, Oct 75
The application of threshold limit values for carbon monoxide under conditions of continuous exposure. Davies DM. **Ann Occup Hyg** 18(1):21–8, Aug 75
Arterial disease amongst blast furnace workers. Jones JG, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 18(1):15–20, Aug 75
The threshold limit value for carbon monoxide. Silk SJ.
Ann Occup Hyg 18(1):29–35, Aug 75
Smoking, carbon monoxide and arterial disease. Wald N, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 18(1):1–14, Aug 75
Inhalation toxicology of automotive emissions as affected by an oxidation exhaust catalyst. Hysell DK, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 10:57–62, Apr 75
Carbon monoxide and coronary heart disease: A review. Goldsmith JR, et al. **Environ Res** 10(2):236–48, Oct 75 (38 ref.)
Effects of moderate CO dose on the central nervous system—electrophysiological and behaviour data and clinical relevance. pp 217–32. Haider M, et al.
In: Finkel AJ, Duel WC, ed. Clinical implications of air pollution research. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. WA 754 A514c 1974.
Effects of alcohol, carbon monoxide and trichloroethylene exposure on mental capacity. Ettema JH, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 35(2):117–32, 14 Aug 75
Biological effects of carbon monoxide vs. whole emissions from engine with catalyst. Finelli VN, et al.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 26(3):231–3, Mar 76
Proceedings: Carbon monoxide and human health. Radford EP. **J Occup Med** 18(5):310–5, May 76
Studies on the mechanism of carbon monoxide toxicity.

Orellano T, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(5):485–7, May 76
Rapid estimation of carboxyhemoglobin level in fire fighters. Stewart RD, et al. **JAMA** 235(4):390–2, 26 Jan 76
Paint-remover hazard. Stewart RD, et al. **JAMA** 235(4):398–401, 26 Jan 76
[The effect of low carbon monoxide concentrations on humans] Weber A, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(5):218, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

[Gas chromatographic determination of formic acid in urine as carbon monoxide (author's transl)] Angerer J. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(2):73–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARBON MONOXIDE POISONING

Smoking and carbon monoxide uptake as a risk factor in atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease. Kjeldsen K. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 63:317–21, 1975
Dynamic lung function changes following long-term work in polluted environments. Raven PB, et al. **Environ Res** 12(1):18–25, Aug 76
Proceedings: The effect of carbon monoxide on humans. Stewart RD. **J Occup Med** 18(5):304–9, May 76 (42 ref.)
Fetal brain injury after maternal carbon monoxide intoxication. Clinical and neuropathologic aspects. Ginsberg MD, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(1):15–23, Jan 76

BLOOD

Carbon monoxide and erythropoietin production in mice. Scaro JL, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(3):204–10, 1975
A comparison of two types of acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Bogusz M, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 33(2):141–9, 14 Feb 75
What is the mechanism of carbon monoxide toxicity? Goldbaum LR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(10):1289–91, Oct 75
Effect of a reduction in arterial oxygen content (carbon monoxide) on coronary flow. Young SH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(2):142–6, Feb 76
Proceedings: Dissociation of carboxyhaemoglobin in the cadaver. Rice HM. **J Clin Pathol** 28(9):757–8, Sep 75
Carboxyhaemoglobin dissociation in the cadaver following attempted resuscitation. Rice HM. **J Clin Pathol** 29(1):27–9, Jan 76
Studies on the mechanism of carbon monoxide toxicity. Orellano T, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(5):485–7, May 76
Adaptation of mice to carbon monoxide and the effect of splenectomy. Zebro T, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 371(1):35–51, 19 Aug 76

COMPLICATIONS

Carbon monoxide encephalopathy: need for appropriate treatment. Ginsburg R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(3):317–20, Mar 76
Subtle neuropsychiatric sequelae of carbon monoxide intoxication: two case reports. Jefferson JW. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(8):961–4, Aug 76
Effects of carbon monoxide inhalation on ventricular fibrillation. DeBias DA, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 31(1):42–6, Jan–Feb 76
Sequelae of carbon monoxide-induced hypoxia in the rat. Petajan JH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(3):152–7, Mar 76
Letter: A hypothesis about late walkers. Greene G. **Pediatrics** 56(5):840, Nov 75
[Epileptic sequelae of carbon monoxide poisoning] Cornette M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1(2):224–5, Apr–Jun 71 **(Fre)**
[Indices of cell damage in acute CO poisoning] Lorè C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(14):878–82, 30 Jul 75 **(Ita)**
[Neonatal encephalopathy due to maternal carbon monoxide poisoning. Report of a case] Raimondi C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(40):2239–45, 29 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Encefalopathy and transient polyneuropathy following carbon monoxide poisoning (author's transl)] Piccolo G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(3):117–33, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The neuropsychological observations in four cases of carbon monoxide poisoning (interval form) (author's transl)] Jibiki I. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 77(9):659–85, 25 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acute carbon monoxide poisoning with an exceptionally severe course] Gliniecka M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(48):2015–6, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of carbon monoxide on white rats with the goitrogenic reaction] Shul'ga TM. **Gig Sanit** (11):10–4, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined influence of carbon monoxide and metallic mercury vapors on the organism of experimental animals] Shul'ga TM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):59–62, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Carbon monoxide intoxication: a review of 14 patients. Whorton MD. **JACEP** 5(7):505–9, Jul 76

ENZYMOLOGY

The activity of adenylate cylase, hexokinase, phosphofructokinase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and pyruvate kinase in rat brain after experimental carbon monoxide intoxication Sikorska M, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(7):429–35, 1976
[Activity of nucleoside di- and triphosphatase in rat brain in acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Light and electron microscopy studies] Szumanska G, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(2):197–207, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Abatement of toxic levels of carbon monoxide in Seattle ice-skating rinks. Johnson CJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 65(10):1087–90, Oct 75
[Death during a sudden fire in a hyperbaric caisson using pure oxygen] Rouzioux JM, et al. **Med Leg Dommage Corpor** 7(4):370, Oct–Dec 74 **(Fre)**
[Poisonings by liquid gases (the potent hidden danger of liquid gases) (author's transl)] Siegrist H. **Praxis** 64(12):343–7, 25 MAR 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Lack of the correlation between biochemical effects on rats and blood carboxyhemoglobin concentrations in various conditions of single acute exposure to carbon monoxide. Sokal JA. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 34(4):331–6, 18 Dec 75
Effect of carbon monoxide intoxication on RNA synthesis in two nuclear classes of the rat brain. Albrecht J. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(2):121–6, 1976
Carbon monoxide-induced localized toxic anoxia in the rat brain cortex. Dóra E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(5):875–8, Nov 75
Incorporation of 14C glucose into glycogen and glucose-6—phosphate dehydrogenase activity in rat brain following carbon monoxide intoxication. Sikorska M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 13(3–4):397–404, Jul–Dec 75
Respiratory activity of isolated neurons from the rat central nervous system following carbon monoxide intoxication. Smialek M. **Neuropatol Pol** 13(3–4):381–8, Jul–Dec 75
[Potassium and sodium content in the myocardium in fatal carbon monoxide poisoning] Maarova E. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(4):39–40, Oct–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Carbon monoxide poisoning in Singapore. Cheow SH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 16(3):174–6, Sep 75

PATHOLOGY

Effect on the heart muscle of experimental carbon monoxide poisoning. Balogh I, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 23(2):165–72, 1975
Carbon monoxide-induced neuropathy in the rat. Ultrastructural changes. Grunnet ML, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(3):158–63, Mar 76
Cardiovascular effects of carbon monoxide (CO). pp. 521–33. Penney DG.
In: Khan MA, Bederka JP Jr, ed. Survival in toxic environments. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WA 670 S963 1973. (59 ref.)
Respiratory activity of isolated giant cells of reticular formation and ultrastructure of neurons from rat brain stem in carbon monoxide intoxication during pregnancy. Dydyk L, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 13(3–4):389–96, Jul–Dec 75
Some aspects of the pathomechanism of nerve tissue lesions in acute carbon monoxide intoxication. Zelman IB, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 13(3–4):375–80, Jul–Dec 75
[Electron microscopic changes in the myocardium in experimental carbon monoxide poisoning] Balogh I. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 16(2):85–92, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Motor nerve conduction velocity after carbon monoxide or m-dinitrobenzene poisoning following elimination of the poisons. Pankow D, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 34(4):325–30, 18 Dec 75
Proceedings: Cross-circulation experiments in dogs discerning the target organ of carbon monoxide intoxication. Hodjati H, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):655, Aug 76
Pulmonary diffusing capacity for carbon monoxide in simple coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Frans A, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 11(4):479–502, Jul–Aug 75
Regional cerebral blood flow of the rat in acute carbon monoxide intoxication. MacMillan V. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(4):644–50, Aug 75
The effects of brief exposures to carbon monoxide on temporally differentiated responding. Ator NA, et al. **Environ Res** 12(1):75–8C, Aug 76
Juvenile hyperactivity in rats after acute exposure to carbon monoxide. Culver B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(1):80–98, Jan 76
Chronic carbon monoxide poisoning: effects on performance of the isolated right ventricle. Bugaisky LB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(3):324–8, Mar 76
Ventricular function following acute carbon monoxide exposure. Cramlet SH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(3):482–6, Sep 75
Effects of hypoxic and CO hypoxia on isolated hearts. Scharf SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(5):752–8, Nov 75
[Effects of low carbon monoxide concentrations on flicker fusion frequency and on subjective feelings (author's transl)] Weber A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 36(2):87–103, 5 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinico-electrocardiographic studies of patients with acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Capellini A, et al. **Med Lav** 65(7–8):285–92, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[State of pulmonary gas exchange in workers subjected to long-term intoxication with carbon monoxide] Gokina MS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):140–2, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Hyperbaric oxygen in treatment of acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Adamiec L, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 3(4):305–13, Oct–Dec 75
Management of carbon monoxide poisoning in the absence of hyperbaric oxygenation chamber. Bourtros AR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 4(3):144–7, May–Jun 76
Treatment of carbon monoxide poisoning: prognostic factors. Larkin JM, et al. **J Trauma** 16(2):111–4, Feb 76
Carbon monoxide poisoning. Winter PM, et al. **JAMA** 236(13):1502, 27Sep 76
Letter: Initial management of carbon monoxide poisoning. Dawson GR. **Med J Aust** 2(3):109, 19 Jul 75
Letter: Initial management of carbon monoxide poisoning. Komesaroff D. **Med J Aust** 2(4):153–4, 26 Jul 75
Adjunctive treatment of life-threatening emergencies with oxygen under high pressure. McDonald DF. **Tex Med** 72(7):39–43, Jul 76
[Prognosis and therapy in acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Pach J. **Folia Med Cracov** 17(2):211–33, 1975 **(Pol)**
[Parellel blood circulation with oxygenation of blood in severe poisoning with carbon monoxide fumes] Radushkevich VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(4):131–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Case of tracheostomy in carbon monoxide poisoning] Grotskiĭ SA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):90–1, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Initial Field Experience of Euthanasia by Carbon Monoxide (author's transl)] De Vries HW, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(4):194–7, 15 Feb 76 **(Dut)**
[Carbon monoxide poisoning in a pig-breeding unit due to wrongly adjusted propane gas infrared radiatro] Boller E. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(3):127–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARBON RADIOISOTOPES

11C and 15O induced in the mouse by 175 MeV protons. Graffman S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 14(2):113–26, Arp 75
Glucose turnover values in the dog obtained with various species of labeled glucose. Altszuler N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1662–7, Dec 75
Estimation of glucose turnover and recycling in rabbits using various [3H, 14C]glucose labels. Dunn A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):1159–62, Apr 76
A simple method for the differential counting of 14C and 32P using a polyethylene minivial. Noble RC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 68(1):345–47, Sep 75
Atmospheric carbon dioxide and radiocarbon in the natural carbon cycle: II. Changes from A. D. 1700 to 2070 as deduced from a geochemical model. Bacastow R, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (30):86–135, Aug 73
Atmospheric carbon dioxide and radiocarbon in the natural carbon cycle: I. Quantitative deductions from records at Mauna Loa Observatory and at the South Pole. Ekdahl CA, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (30):51–85, Aug 73
The 14C cycle and its implications for mixing rates in the ocean-atmosphere system. Stuiver M. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (30):6–20, Aug 73
In vitro radiolabeling procedure which labels the proteins of Newcastle disease virions with carbon-14. McMillen J, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(6):1411–4, Dec 75
Preparation of carbon-14-labelled whole short ragweed pollen antigens. Santilli J Jr, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(2):225–31, 1976
Laboratory culture for 14C-labeling for Chlorella and Oedogonium. Krzywicka AM, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 26(9):515–8, Sep 75
The preparation of 11C-methyl iodide and its use in the synthesis of 11C-methyl-L-methionine. Långström B, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 27(7):357–63, Jul 76
Studies on the incorporation of carbon-14 in tissues of Galleria mellonella. Mallik MU. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 26(9):567–9, Sep 75
Preparation of carbon-11 labelled phenylalanine and phenylglycine by a new amino acid synthesis. Vaalburg W, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 27(3):153–7, Mar 76
Lethality and double-strand scissions from 14C decay in the DNA of micro-organisms. Krisch RE. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(3):249–54, Mar 76
The efficiency of 14C detection in autoradiographs of semithin plastic sections. Housley TL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 23(9):678–80, Sep 75
Radiopharmaceuticals. 16. Halogenated dopamine analogs. Synthesis and radiolabeling of 6-iododopamine and tissue distribution studies in animals. Fowler JS, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(3):356–60, Mar 76
Myocardial uptake of labeled oleic and linoleic acids. Beierwaltes WH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(9):842–5, Sep 75
A general method for labeling proteins with 11C. Straatmann MG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(5):425–8, May 75
A simple isotope method for determining cortisol secretion

rate. Massalski W, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 7(3):217–20, Jul–Sep 75

The use of 14C labelled histamine and histidine in histamine studies. Waton NG. **Mater Med Pol** 7(4):269–75, Oct–Dec 75

Production of 14C- and 11C-labelled biomolecules using ionised gases. Sanche L, et al. **Nature** 263(5572):79–80, 2 Sep 76

Double labelling of platelets with 51chromium and 14C-serotonin. Radegran K. **Thromb Res** 8(5):579–86, May 76

Differential labelling of origins of urinary catecholamine metabolites by dopamine-C14. Ebert MH, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 88:256–64, 1975

Direct labeling of amino acids by means of hot 11C-atoms. Gundlach G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(7–8):377–82, Jul–Aug 76

[Determination of the 14C content of fermentation alcohols] Martinière P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(8):787–90, 23 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial results on the use of C11 recoil-labelled amino acids in the animal experiment] Donnerhack A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 151(3):240–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies with 14C-cholesterol in homozygotic hyperlipemia type IIa] Gärtner U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1434–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Radiocarbon ages of ground water as a basis for the determination of safe limits of aquifer exploitation. Tamers MA, et al. **Environ Res** 9(3):250–64, Jun 75

Efficiency of wipe samples in the determination of carbon-14 and tritium contamination. Muse LA, et al. **Health Phys** 30(4):355–6, Apr 76

The analysis of 3H and 14C labelled compounds in the form of doubly labelled methane. Povinec P. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 26(8):465–9, Aug 75

[Further measurements of the 14C-content of fermentation alcohol in dependence of growth times and location of the fermentation material (author's transl)] Rauschenbach P, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 157(3):143–6, 11 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Studies on humoral and cellular immune responses in filariasis: use of nuclear techniques. pp. 73–84. Subrahmanyam D, et al. **In: Nuclear techniques in helminthology research. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. WC 800 P191n 1973.**

Relationship of molecular structure to in vivo scintigraphic distribution patterns of carbon-11 labeled compounds. 3. (11C)Hydantoins. Winstead MB, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(2):279–86, Feb 76

Tissue distribution of 14C-, 125I-, and 131I-diphenylhydantoin in the toadfish, rat, and human with insulinomas. Balachandran S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(8):775–9, Aug 75

Radiopharmaceuticals. XIX. 11C-labeled octylamine, a potential diagnostic agent for lung structure and function. Fowler JS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(8):752–4, Aug 76

Carboxyl-labeled 11C-1-aminocyclopentanecarboxylic acid, a potential agent for cancer detection. Hayes RL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(8):748–51, Aug 76

Relationship of chemical structure and solvent to in vivo scintigraphic distribution patterns of 11C compounds. II. 11C aminonitriles. Winstead MB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(11):1049–57, Nov 75

Carbon-11 labeled aliphatic amines in lung uptake and metabolism studies: potential for dynamic measurements in vivo. Fowler JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(1):133–45, Jul 76

[14C-trioctanoin absorption test] Kinugasa K, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(1):13–21, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

14C intakes during non-routine operations at Pickering Generating Station. Bieber C, et al. **Health Phys** 29(2):349–50, Aug 75

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Study of the processes of hepatic adaptation to monotomous and intermittent regimes of the action of carbon tetrachloride] Kaz'mina NP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):39–42, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Atmospheric formation of carbon tetrachloride from tetrachloroethylene. Singh HB, et al. **Environ Lett** 10(3):253–6, 1975

[Determination of 1, 2-dichloroethane and carbon tetrachloride in water by means of gas–liquid chromatography] Keda BI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):64–6, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Diminution of carbon tetrachloride toxicity by the simultaneous administration of NN' diphenyl-p-phenylene diamine] Le Bars H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(21):2499–502, 2 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

A comparative study on the irreversible binding of labeled halothane trichlorofluoromethane, chloroform, and carbon tetrachloride to hepatic protein and lipids in vitro and in vivo. Uehleke H, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 34(4):289–308, 18 Dec 75

The nature of the in vitro irreversible binding of carbon tetrachloride to microsomal lipids. Villarruel MC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 33(1):106–14, Jul 75

Proceedings: P-450 carbene-complexes. Mansuy D, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(8):376, Aug 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of carbon tetrachloride on the hepatic alkaline and acid phosphatases in a teleost fish, Heteropneustes fossils. Sastry KV, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(3):361–6, 1975

Histochemical studies on the liver of Heteropneustes fossilis treated with carbon tetrachloride. Sastry KV, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 94(1):59–64, 1976

Influence of hematin, carbon tetrachloride and SKF 525-A administration on the enhancement of microsomal monooxygenase and UDPglucuronosyltransferase by 3,4-benzpyrene in rat liver. Vainio H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 37(1):23–32, Jul 75

Enhancement by phenobarbital of some effects of carbon tetrachloride on mouse liver. Gans JH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(5):557–61, 1 Mar 76

UDP-glucuronyltransferase in perfused rat liver and in microsomes – III. Effects of galactosamine and carbon tetrachloride on the glucuronidation of 1-naphthol and bilirubin. Otani G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(11):1293–7, 1 Jun 76

Metabolism of (14C-1)-halothane in vivo—effects of multiple halothane anesthesia, phenobarbital and carbon tetrachloride pretreatment. Reynolds ES, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(22):2075–81, 15 Nov 75

Protection by carbon tetrachloride against the toxic effects of dimethylnitrosamine in mice. Pound AW, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(1):77–82, Feb 75

Influence of carbon tetrachloride or riboflavin on liver carcinogenesis with a single dose of aflatoxin b1. Scotto JM, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(2):133–8, Apr 75

In vitro studies of the action of carbon tetrachloride on glucose consumption of Fasciola gigantica. Al-Affas NH. **Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad)** 16(1–2):101–4, 1975

Lowering effect of carbon tetrachloride on microsomal cytochrome P-450 of rat liver. Ota M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 11(4):265–76, Oct 75

Promoting effect of carbon tetrachloride on azo-dye hepatocarcinogenesis in rats. Kanematsu T. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 67(4):134–45, Apr 76

Calcium uptake of a rat liver microsomal subcellular fraction in response to in vivo administration of carbon tetrachloride. Moore L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(4):1197–201, 25 Feb 76

Lipid peroxidation and alteration of membrane lipids in isolated hepatocytes exposed to carbon tetrachloride. Weddle CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(16):4973–8, 25 Aug 76

Potentiation by carbon tetrachloride of the immunosuppressive effects of fibrosarcoma and toxic material produced by fibrosarcoma cells. Wong AO, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(5):1113–8, Nov 75

Effect of carbon tetrachloride on experimental Tyzzer's disease of mice. Takenaka S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(5):393–402, Oct 75

The effect of CC14 on uterine ornithine decarboxylase (ODC) in the rat. Inhibition by CC14 of the induction of ODC by E2 and o,p'DDT. Bulger WH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(3):497–13, Jul 76

Further studies on the mechanism of the carbon tetrachloride induced polysome breakdown. Castro JA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(4):731–41, Apr 76

Increased 'bile duct-pancreatic fluid' flow in rats pretreated with carbon tetrachloride. Peterson RE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 35(1):29–39, Jan 76

Effect of phenobarbital or 3-methylcholanthrene pretreatment on carbon tetrachloride-induced lipid peroxidation in rat liver. Suarez KA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 34(2):314–9, Nov 75

Effect of carbon tetrachloride on activation and detoxification of organophosphorus insecticides in the rat. Szutowski MM. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 33(2):350–5, Aug 75

Effect of chronic administration of carbon tetrachloride on copper, zinc, and mercury binding in bile in rats. Tichý M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 36(1):163–72, Apr 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of carbon tetrachloride with fish fats in fascioliasis of sheep] Gariev BG. **Veterinariia** (2):74–5, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Partial hepatectomy and toxicity of dimethyl-nitrosamine and carbon tetrachloride, in relation to the carcinogenic action of dimethylnitrosamine. Pound AW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(5):596–603, Nov 75

Diverse mechanisms of hepatocellular injuries due to chemicals: evidence in rats administered carbon tetrachloride or dimethylnitrosamine. Nayak NC, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(2):103–12, Apr 75

The effect of a dose of dimethylnitrosamine on the toxicity of a subsequent dose and on the toxicity of carbon tetrachloride in mice. Pound AW. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(3):271–5, Jun 75

Reduction of carbon tetrachloride toxicity by prior administration of a single small dose in mice and rats. Pound AW, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(2):172–9, Apr 75

Effects of chlordane pretreatment on the hepatotoxicity of carbon tetrachloride. Stenger RJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(1):144–53, Aug 75

Tolerance and acceptable daily intake of chlorinated fumigants in the rat diet. Alumot E, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(2):105–10, Apr 76

Preparative action of carbon tetrachloride in liver tumorigenesis by a single application of N-butylnitrosourea in male ICR/JCL strain mice. Takizawa S, et al. **Gann** 66(6):603–14, Dec 75

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE POISONING

[Trichlorethylene-, carbon tetrachloride- and gasoline-intoxication in connection with arterio- and coronary sclerosis (author's transl)] Sorgo G. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 35(4):295–318, 18 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[Evolution of rat serum AFP levels after CCl4 intoxication and after partial hepatectomy] pp. 231–9. Gilli J, et al. **In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha-foeto-protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of the hypobilirubinemic effect of prednisolone and some pyrazolone derivatives] Pidémskii EL, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(1):114–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Data regarding the restorative effects of the partial removal of the liver in advanced stages of toxic cirrhosis. Maroş T, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 21(3):213–7, 1975

Aminoacetonitrile (AAN)prevents connective proliferation in rat liver induced by tetrachlorcarbon. Continuous concomitant administration of AAN. Repciuc E, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 21(3):211–2, 1975

[Acute carbon tetrachloride poisoning (author's transl)] Berg E, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(37):1173–6, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ototoxicity of carbon tetrachloride] Frey HH, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(3):196–9, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does noradrenaline also annul the anti-atherogenic action of hepatic cirrhosis] Scilarbra GA, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 59(3):527–41, Apr 74 **(Ita)**

[Resistance of regenerating liver to hepatotoxins] Uryvaeva IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):283–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Serum cholinesterase as index of liver injury: an experimental study. Shukla PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(4):398–9, Jul 75

[45 cases of carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Dupont P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 30(6):485–93, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of intraportal infusion therapy in acute carbon tetrachloride poisoning in animals] Ostroverkhov GE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):39–43, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective effect of cytochrome C in carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Slepneva LV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):42–4, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Influence of prolonged intraportal infusion of medicinal substances on the course of experimental acute toxic dystrophy of the liver] Ostroverkhov GE, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):21–4, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Glycylprolyl beta-naphthylamidase activities in serum, liver and kidney of rats in chronic carbon tetrachloride intoxication. Hino M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 67(1):103–5, 16 Feb 76

Undifferentiated patterns of key carbohydrate-metabolizing enzymes in injured livers. I. Acute carbon-tetrachloride intoxication of rat. Taketa K, et al. **Enzyme** 21(2):158–73, 1976

Effect of 'drugs for liver disease' on hepatotoxic action of carbon tetrachloride. I. Changes of lysosomal enzyme levels and effect of protoporphyrin on the levels. Ogiso T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(4):401–9, Aug 75

Effect of 'drugs for liver disease' on hepatotoxic action of carbon tetrachloride. II. Effect of protoporphyrin and phosphorylcholine on microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme activities and the components in injuried liver.

Ogiso T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(4):411–21, Aug 75

[Enzymatic changes in the mucous membrane of the small intestine in tetrachlormethane-induced experimental liver cirrhosis] Manevska B. **Eksp Med Morfol** 15(2):107–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Serum cholinesterase in anesthesia and surgical shock] Barbu R, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(4):305–10, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Intracellular distribution of hyaluronidase in rats with acute and chronic hepatitis and reparative liver regeneration] Rusova TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):295–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on hepatic uptake of antigen. III. Studies of liver macrophage function in normal rats and following carbon tetrachloride administration. Lloyd RS, et al. **Immunology** 29(2):253–63, Aug 75

[Autoradiographic study of liver regeneration after treatment with carbon tetrachloride and heterologous antihepatic serum] Velev G, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 14(3):135–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

METABOLISM

Effect of carbon-tetrachloride and mercuric chloride on the tocopherol and ubiquinone content of liver and kidney. Kövér G, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 26(1–2):67–73, 1975

Influence of phospholids on liver damage. I. Carbontetrachloride poisoning and alterations in amino acid uptake, peroxidation, sialic acid content, and lysosomal enzymes. Gerber GB, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 22(3):175–80, Jun 75

Studies on citrate metabolism in liver injuries. 2. Response of liver citrate to glucose load. Kaneshige J. **Acta Med Okayama** 29(1):9–16, Feb 75

Different mechanisms of increased alpha-fetoprotein production in rats following CCl4 intoxication and partial hepatectomy. Taketa K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 259:80–4, 22 Aug 75

Influence of bovine somatotropin on the liver experimentally damaged with carbon tetrachloride. Prandota J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(4):537–41, 1975

Biliary excretion of 64Cu, 65Zn and 203Hg in the rat with liver injury induced by CCl4. Cikrt M, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 34(3):227–36, 20 Nov 75

The heterogeneity of dermatan sulfate and heparan sulfate in rat liver and a shift in the glycosaminoglycan contents in carbon tetrachloride-damaged liver. Suzuki S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(1):166–181, 25 Mar 76

Effect of phenobarbital and carbon tetrachloride on sodium dehydrocholate metabolism in the guinea-pig. Chenderovitch J, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 7(4):265–74, 1974

Differential mechanisms of increased alpha 1-fetoprotein production in rats following carbon tetrachloride injury and partial hepatectomy. Watanabe A, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2171–5, Jul 76

Metabolism of quaternary ammonium compounds. II. Microautoradiographic studies on the effect of CCl4 on the intralobular distribution of tritiated BTTB in mice liver. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(12):2861–5, Dec 74

Insulin transport by thoracic duct of male rabbits with CCl4-induced liver cirrhosis. Imanishi Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(6):571–3, Dec 75

The effect of a long-term CCl4 action on the DNA content of rat liver cell nuclei. A cytophotometric study. Vitális B. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 13(3–4):207–12, 1975

Proceedings: The role of cytochrome P-450 in carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatic injury. Suarez KA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(5):537, Jan 76

The participation of 2-butanone in 2-butanol-induced potentiation of carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity. Traiger GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(2):493–500, Feb 76

CC14 administration to strain A/J mice or rats and the arachidonic acid content of their liver microsomal prospholipids. del Villarruel M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(1):193–6, May 76

Species differences in carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatotoxicity: the role of CCl4 activation and of lipid peroxidation. Díaz Gómez MI, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 34(1):102–14, Oct 75

Effect of methemoglobinemia on carbon tetrachloride heaptoxicity. Pankow D, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 36(1):143–50, Apr 76

[Influence of thyroidectomy on rat liver lipids in carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Chaibi A, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 28(1):55–66, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methylating reactions on microsomal phospholipids in rat liver intoxicated with carbon tetrachloride (author's transl)] Schriewer H, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1319–20, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary findings on the effects of CC1-4 poisoning on hepatic and plasma cholesterol esters in the rat] Bonora A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(7–8):551–6, 30 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Effect of carbon tetrachloride on biliary excretion of 3,4-benzpyrene in rats] Tanaka R, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(5):437–44, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of carbon tetrachloride on RNA metabolism in rat liver] Voronova LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):543–5, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[The morphology of the CNS in carbon tetrachloride poisoning. 6. Histology of spinal ganglia in the lumbosacric region (experimental studies) (author's transl)] Lahl R. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 119(4):276–85, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytoplasmic cisterns structurally linked with the plasmalemma in the hepatocytes of mice of different lines] Shkurupiĭ VA. **Tsitologiia** 17(8):985–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regeneration in rat liver injured by carbon tetrachloride. Rosenkranz E, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:411–2, 1975

Enhanced hepatotoxicity of carbon tetrachloride, thioacetamide, and dimethylnitrosamine by pretreatment of rats with ethanol and some comparisons with potentiation by isopropanol. Maling HM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 33(2):291–308, Aug 75

Potentiation of carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity in rats by pretreatment with polychlorinated biphenyls. Carlson GP. **Toxicology** 5(1):69–77, Sep 75

The sensitivity of the indocyaninegreen clearance as a liver test after acute injury by carbon tetrachloride and allylalcohol in 30- and 120-day-old rats. Klinger W, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 18(1–2):16–24, 1976

[Changes in the functional state and structure of the adrenals in CC14 poisoning] Jakobson GS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(3):349–52, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the processes of hepatic adaptation to monotomous and intermittent regimes of the action of carbon tetrachloride] Kaz'mina NP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):39–42, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the 'dark' hepatocytes under physiologically normal conditions and in toxic lesion of the liver (a morphometric study)] Shkurupiĭ VA. **Tsitol Genet** 9(5):408–11, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute peroral carbon tetrachloride poisonings] Berezhnoĭ RV. **Voen Med Zh** (1):38–40, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Alterations in ovarian and adrenal function in rats with experimental toxic hepatitis] Khomins'ka ZB. **Fiziol Zh** 20(6):747–51, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection by cerium chloride on CCl4-induced hepatotoxicity. Sanna A, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):91–2, 15 Jan 76

Biochemical aspects of the protective action of propyl gallate on liver injury in rats poisoned with carbon tetrachloride. Torrielli MV, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 34(1):151–69, Oct 75

THERAPY

[Extracorporeal hemoperfusion in acute carbon tetrachloride intoxication] Schwarzbeck A, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 35(3):207–11, 8 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental basis for hyperbaric oxygen therapy of acute hepatic insufficiency] Biletskiĭ SV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):25–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The bile secreting function of the liver following administration of large and small doses of antihepatocytotoxic serum] Aleksieieva IM. **Fiziol Zh** 20(5):602–7, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Changes in serum cholinesterase activity in rats exposed to carbon tetrachloride and several cytotoxic sera] Halenko TI. **Fiziol Zh** 20(5):616–20, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

VETERINARY

Plasma bile acid elevation following CCl4 induced liver damage in dogs, sheep, calves and ponies. Anwer MS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(2):127–30, Mar 76

[Dynamics of changes in the activity of plasma lactate dehydrogenase, leucylarylamidase and GOT and GPT aminotransferases in poultry following damage to the organism caused by cadmium and tetrachloromethane] Kačmár P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(1):19–26, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CARBONATED BEVERAGES see under **BEVERAGES**

CARBONATES

Molecular interpretation of deformation in glassy polymers. pp. 265–85. Yannas IV. **In: Mano EB, ed. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Macromolecules, Rio de Janeiro, 1974. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1975. QU 55 I643p 1974.**

Measurement of methylcarbamate formed by the addition of dimethyl dicarbonate to model solutions and to wines. Ough CS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(2):428–30, Mar–Apr 76

Change in effective pH of salt solutions on freezing, as evidenced by altered reactivities of heme alpha towards carbonyl reagents. Orii Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 77(5):1123–6, May 75

The compression properties of magnesium and calcium carbonates. Haines-Nutt RF. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(5):468–70, May 76

Reduced acid-neutralizing velocity of spray-dried agglomerated magnesium carbonate: a response. Kawashima Y. **J Pharm Sci** 65(5):771, May 76

Reduced acid-neutralizing velocity of spray-dried agglomerated magnesium carbonate: A response. Patel M. **J Pharm Sci** 65(5):770–1, May 76

2',3'=Carbonates in the synthesis of uridine 5'-deoxy and 2',5'-dideoxy derivatives. Hein L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(4):1125–37, Apr 76

[Reactions of 1,2-diaminopyridinium salt with alpha,beta-unsaturated carbonyl compounds (author's transl)] Tamura Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(12):1497–500, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modification of chromaton N with alkaline metal carbonates for use in the gas chromatographic analysis of drug substances] Kuleshova MI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(3):47–51, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change of hemodynamic indicators and the function of external respiration in patients with hypertensive disease under the effect of single-stage carbonate baths of the Arzni health resort] Amatunian VG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):139–43, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic effect of artificial carbonate baths on patients with coronary insufficiency] Nikolova-Iarymlykova P. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):113–8, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effectiveness of peroral and infusion methods of rehydration in salmonellosis] Arshinov PS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(2):98–101, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Carbonate ion-selective membrane electrode. Herman HB, et al. **Science** 184(4141):1074–5, 7 Jun 74

[Pyrolysis of 2,2,2-tri(aryl and alkyl)ethyl xanthates (author's transl)] Kawata T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(10):1141–51, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of monobasic carbonic acids of the homologous series C2—C6 by means of paper chromatography in air] Tarasov VV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):60–1, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Modified method of determining carbonic acid] Zaichenko AS. **Veterinariia** (7):39–41, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Carbonate: key to transferrin chemistry. Bates GW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 74:400–7, 1976

Carbon dioxide combining properties of the blood of the shore crab Carcinus maenas (L): carbon dioxide solubility coefficient and carbonic acid dissociation constants. Truchot JP. **J Exp Biol** 64(1):45–57, Feb 76

First apparent dissociation constant of carbonic acid, pK'1, of plasma and erythrocytes. Messier AA. **Respir Physiol** 24(1):51–68, Jun 75

METABOLISM

Effect of adenine nucleotides and pyrophosphate on the exchange of transferrin-bound carbonate. Egyed A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 411(2):349–56, 5 Dec 75

Paget's osteitis deformans: a carbonate-rich calcium alkali phosphate in the pre-malignant bone mineral and implications for lymphoma production by CO2. Goldsmith A. **Bioinorg Chem** 6(1):61–76, 1976

Molecular mechanisms on carbonate, phosphate, and silica deposition in the living cell. Degens ET. **Top Curr Chem** 64:1–112, 1976 (559 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of bulk-producing tablets on hunger intensity in dieting patients. Shearer RS. **Curr Ther Res** 19(4):433–41, Apr 76

Salts affecting microorganisms of certain soils. El-Shinnawi MM. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(4):387–94, 1975

[Role of the blood bicarbonate buffer system in the mechanism of fish adaptation to different levels of carbonic acid in an aqueous medium] Romanenko VD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(3):360–4, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of hypochlorite teat dips containing different levels of sodium carbonate. Natzke RP, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(11):1350–1, Nov 75

TOXICITY

[Comparative evaluation of the toxicity of potassium hydrocarbonate and chloride] Bogoliubov VM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(6):734–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARBONIC ACID see under **CARBONATES**

CARBONIC ANHYDRASE

Enzymatic determination of acetazolamide in human plasma.

Yakatan GJ, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 84(1):173–7, Jun 76

Anion complexes of Cu(II) bovine carbonic anhydrase. Morpurgo L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(2):360–7, Oct 75

The role of Zn(II) on the folding of bovine carbonic anhydrase B. Wong KP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(1):12–22, Sep 75

Metal substitutions incarbonic anhydrase: a halide ion probe study. Smith RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(4):1281–6, 27 Oct 75

Low and high pH form of cadmium carbonic anhydrase determined by nuclear quadrupole interaction. Bauer R, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(2):334–42, 27 Jan 76

Resonance Raman studies in some carboni anhydrase–aromatic sulfonamide complexes. Kumar K, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(10):2195–202, 18 May 76

Conformational transitions of non-helical proteins effected by dodecyl sulfate. Circular dichroism of alpha1-acid glycoprotein, Bence Jones protein, carbonic anhydrase B, deoxyribonuclease, pepsinogen, and plasminogen. Jirgensons B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 434(1):58–68, 20 May 76

Paramagnetic and fluorescent probes attached to 'buried' sulfhydryl groups in human carbonic anhydrases. Application to inhibitor binding, denaturation and refolding. Carlsson U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(1):25–36, 3 Mar 75

Anion complexes of Cu(II) and Co(II) bovine carbonic anhydrase as models for the copper site of blue copper proteins. Morpurgo L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(2):453–7, 1 May 76

Hydrogen–exchange study of the conformational stability of human carbonic–anhydrase B and its metallocomplexes. Závodszky P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(1):67–72, 1 Aug 75

Letter: Cadmium–113 Fourier transform nuclear magnetic resonance of cadmium(II) carbonic anhydrases and cadmium(II) alkaline phosphatase. Armitage IM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(18):5710–2, 1 Sep 76

Temperature dependence of positron lifetimes in carbonic anhydrase. Handel ED, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(8):2360–1, 14 Apr 76

Letter: 13C nucleur magnetic resonance probe of the active site of carbonic anhydrase. Strader DJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(16):5043–4, 4 Aug 76

Immunological evidence for substrate–induced conformational alterations in human carbonic anhydrase B. Shapira E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(16):4867–71, 25 Aug 76

Genes on chromosome 3 of the mouse. Davisson MT, et al. **J Hered** 67(3):155–6, May–Jun 76

A study of the histidine residues of human carbonic anhydrase C using 270 MHz proton magnetic resonance. Campbell ID, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(3):597–614, 5 Nov 75

The role of metal ions in the mechanism of action of hydrolytic metalloenzymes: carbonic anhydrase. Werber MM. **J Theor Biol** 60(01):51–8, 21 Jul 76

Kinetics of triplet–triplet energy transfer and intramolecular distances in enzyme–inhibitor complexes. Galley WC, et al. **Nature** 261(5560):521–2, 10 Jun 76

Nutrition classics. Nature 144:442–3; 1939; D. Keilin and T. Mann: Carbonic anhydrase. **Nutr Rev** 34(6):179–80, Jun 76

[Purification and properties of beef kidney carbonic anhydrase] Roche MJ. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(22):1761–4, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

A solid–phase radioimmunoassay for human carbonic anhydrase B. Taniguchi N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 72:144–52, 7 May 76

The detection and differentiation of the products of the human carbonic anhydrase loci, CAI and CAII using fluorogenic substrates. Hopkinson DA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 38(2):155–62, Oct 74

A 'Reverse burst' active site titration procedure for human carbonic anhydrase B. Mendez WM Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(3):949–55, 6 Oct 75

Characterisation of carbonic anhydrases from tissues of the cat. Carter N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 410(1):220–8, 20 Nov 75

[Affinity chromatography of vegetable carbonic anhydrase] Champagnol F. **J Chromatogr** 120(2):489–90, 26 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Genetic aspects of quantitative variation in the carbonic anhydrases of the pig–tailed macaque, Macaca nemestrina. I. Response to thyroxine. Anyaibe SI, et al. **Biochem Genet** 13(9–10):673–86, Oct 75

Carbonic anhydrase isozymes in American ponies and riding horses: a new polymorphic high–activity type isozyme. Deutsch HF, et al. **Biochem Genet** 13(9–10):643–9, Oct 75

Carbonic anhydrase activity and erythrocyte count in the blood of zinc–deficient rats. Kirchgessner M, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 5(1):33–8, 1975

Effects of selected water toxicants on the in vitro activity of fish carbonic anhydrase. Christensen GM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(2):181–92, May 76

Carbonic andydrase isoenzyme B in erythrocytes of subjects with different types of anemia. Mondrup M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(3):463–9, 15 Jun 76

Evidence for high (CAII) and low activity (CAI) carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes in the dog. Carter ND, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(4):461–4, 1976

Evidence for high and low activity carbonic anhydrases in the red cells of the dog. Sciaky M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):141–4, 15 Mar 76

Variation of several erythrocyte enzymes in the Dayaks of Sarawak. Ganesan J, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(2):124–7, 1976

Effects of two ionizing groups on the active site of human carbonic anhydrase B. Whitney PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(13):3862–7, 10 Jul 76

Binding of antibiotics to the human intracellular erythrocyte proteins hemoglobin and carbonic anhydase. Kornguth ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(2):185–93, Feb 76

Enhanced fetal erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase activity by hydrocortisone. Russell BJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(9):779–82, Sep 76

Inhibition by anions of human red cell carbonic anhydrase B: physiological and biochemical implications. Maren TH, et al. **Science** 191(4226):469–72, 6 Feb 76

Human erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase B and C in chronic obstructive lung disease. Kondo T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 117(4):351–6, Dec 75

['Preparative' chromatographic fractionation of human carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes. Specific studies on their identification] Nassi L, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 11(3):594–614, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of carbonic anhydrases in respiratory failure] Kawakami Y, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 13(10):572–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Content of certain microelements and enzymes in blood and tissues of the genital organs of healthy women depending on the phase of menstrual cycle] Grebenchuk LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):69–71, May 75 **(Rus)**

[The enzyme activity of the blood serum of peptic ulcer patients in relation to method of operation] Romaniak MI, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):6–9, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human renal carbonic anhydrase. Purification and properties. Wistrand J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(1):189–95, 1 Sep 75

Purification and characterization of carbonic anhydrase from the bovine submandibular gland. Pinheiro CE, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 9(2–3):97–106, Mar–Jun 76

[Purification and characterization of chloroplast carbonate dehydratase from leaves of Lactuca sativa (author's transl)] Walk RA, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(11):1733–41, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Electron microscopic localization of carbonic anhydrase (CA) activity in rabbit cornea. Yokota S, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 197(2):145–52, 25 Nov 75

H+ current response to CO2 and carbonic anhydrase inhibition in turtle bladder. Schwartz JH. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):565–72, Aug 76

Carbonic anhydrase localization in the epidimymis and testis of the rat: histochemical and biochemical analysis. Cohen JP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(3):339–46, Apr 76

Lung carbonate dehydratase (carbonic anhydrase), CO2 stores and CO2 transport. Farhi LE, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (38):235–49, 1976

Carbonic anhydrase levels in the tissues of flounders adapted to sea water and fresh water. Mashiter KE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(4):713–7, 1 Dec 75

The catalytic mechanism of carbonic anhydrase. Hydrogen–isotope effects on the kinetic parameters of the human C isoenzyme. Steiner H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):253–9, 1 Nov 75

Alterations in carbonic anhydrase of the brain of rats as a function of age. Koul O, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 10(5):273–8, 1975

Participation of buffer in the catalytic mechanism of carbonic anhydrase. Jonsson BH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(2):310–4, 1 May 76

The catalytic mechanism of human carbonic anhydrase C: inhibition of CO2 hydration and ester hydrolysis by HCO–3. Steiner H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(1):16–20, 1 Feb 76

Developmental changes of carbonic anhydrase in the retina of the mouse: a histochemical study. Bhattacharjee J. **Histochem J** 8(1):63–70, Jan 76

Studies on the intrarenal carbonic anhydrase and mechanisms behind bicarbonate reabsorption. p. 170. Karlmark B, et al. **In: Colloque Européen de physiologie rénale. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WJ 300 E89c 1974.**

Carbonic anhydrase catalyzed hydration studied by 13C and 18O labeling of carbon dioxide. Silverman DN, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(4):978–84, 18 Feb 76

Letter: The mechanism of carbonic anhydrase studied by 13C and 18Q labeling of carbon dioxide. Tu CK, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(20):5935–6, 1 Oct 75

Coordination chemical studies on metalloenzymes. Kinetics and mechanism of the Zn(II) exchange reaction between chelating agent and apo–bovine carbonic anhydrase. Kidani Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(1):43–51, Jan 76

Brain carbonic anhydrase: activity in isolated myelin and the effect of hexachlorophene. Cammer W, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):165–71, Jul 76

Aldosterone effect in the epithelium of the frog skin–a new story about an old enzyme. Voûte CL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(7):1175–9, Jul 75

Enzyme defense against reactive oxygen derivatives. II. Erythrocytes and tumor cells. Bozzi A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 10(1):11–6, 31 Jan 76

Models for metal ion function in carbonic anhydrase. Woolley P. **Nature** 258(5537):677–82, 25 Dec 75

The effect of carbonic anhydrase inhibition on bicarbonate reabsorption. Slaughter BD, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 362(3):203–8, 6 Apr 76

Kinetic aspects of structure–activity relations: the binding of sulphonamides by carbonic anhydrase. King RW, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 193(1111):107–25, 13 Apr 75

[Action of the vagus nerve on the carbonic anhydrase content of human gastric mucosa] Banciu T, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Interna** 14(1):41–6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Histochemical study of carbonic anhydrase and HCO3(–)-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in the rat stomach during hydrochloric acid secretion] Deribas VI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(2):51–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of carbonic anhydrase from rat gastric tissue as a result of phosphorylation by 3',5'-AMP–dependent protein kinase] Bersimbaev RI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(3):570–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbonic anhydrase of blue–green alga Spirulina platensis] Komarova IuM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(1):183–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ras)**

[Role of carbonic anhydrase in photosynthesis] Cherniad'ev II, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(2):501–3, 11 Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of metalloenzymes and indicators of external respiration during treatment of bronchial asthma] Dumka RN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):99–102, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Transmembrane exchange of Cl– and HCO3– in erythrocytes: direct action of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors on the transport mechanism] Motais R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(9):1119–22, 3 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Carbonate dehydratase (carbonic anhydrase) and the fetal lung. Adamson TM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (38):221–34, 1976

Alterations in carbonic anhydrase of kidney cortex and prostate of rats of various ages. Koul O, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 11(1–2):33–5, 1976

RADIATION EFFECTS

The role of metal ions in the radiosensitivity of metalloproteins. Model experiments with bovine carbonic anhydrase. Redpath JL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(3):243–53, Sep 75

Specific inactivation of solid carbonic anhydrase upon X-ray resonance absorption in the constituent zinc atom. Diehn B, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(5):1077–9, 3 Mar 76

CARBONIC ANHYDRASE INHIBITORS

Inhibition of adenosine triphosphatase and carbonic anhydrase by contrast media. Lang J, et al. **Invest Radiol** 10(4):314–6, Jul–Aug 75

Kinetics of triplet–triplet energy transfer and intramolecular distances in enzyme–inhibitor complexes. Galley WC, et al. **Nature** 261(5560):521–2, 10 Jun 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Application of the carbonic anhydrase inhibitory effect of furosemide to the study of furosemide release from two of its diuretic derivatives. Navon G, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(11):1152–4, Nov 75

Some facts on drug—enzyme interactions and their relevance in discovery of new drugs. Ahmad SI. **JPMA** 25(6):136–9, Jun 75

Some facts on drug—enzyme interactions and their relevance in discovery of new drugs. Ahmad SI. **JPMA** 25(6):136–9, Jun 75

Enzymatic basic for DDE–induced eggshell thinning in a sensitive bird. Miller DS, et al. **Nature** 259(5539):122–4, 15 Jan 76

Inhibition by anions of human red cell carbonic anhydrase B: physiological and biochemical implications. Maren TH, et al. **Science** 191(4226):469–72, 6 Feb 76

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors on anion permeability into ox red blood cells. Cousin JL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):61–80, Mar 76

CARBONIC ANHYDRIDE see **CARBON DIOXIDE**

CARBONYL CYANIDE M-CHLOROPHENYL HYDRAZONE see under **NITRILES**

CARBONYL CYANIDE P-TRIFLUOROMETHOXYPHENYLHYDRAZONE see under **NITRILES**

CARBOXIN see under **ANILIDES**

CARBOXY-LYASES

Electron microscopic investigation of the subunit structure of yeast pyruvate decarboxylase. Hübner G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(4):699–701, 1975

The effect of anions on the interaction of pyridoxal phosphate with glutamate apodecarboxylase. Fonda ML. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(2):690–7, Oct 75

The role of sulfhydryl groups in the ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase and oxygenase reactions. Takabe T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(2):686–94, Aug 75

Monomeric behavior of the small subunit of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase. Roy H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(3):914–9, 7 Jun 76

Stereochemistry of propionyl-coenzyme A and pyruvate carboxylations catalyzed by transcarboxylase. Cheung YF, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(13):2981–6, Jul 75

Pyruvate decarboxylase III. Specificity restrictions for thiamine pyrophosphate in the protein association step, sub-unit structure. Gounaris AD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 405(2):492–9, 20 Oct 75

Enzymatic method for determination of CO2 in serum. Forrester RL, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(2):243–5, Feb 76

Immobilization of coenzyme B6 and several B6 enzymes: application to assay or production of some amino acids and to structure-function interrelationship studies of B6 enzymes. pp. 1–16. Fukui S, et al. **In: Weetall HH, Suzuki S, ed. Immobilized enzyme technology. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. TP 248.E5 S471i 1974.**

Effects of pyridoxal phosphate N-oxide and 2'-hydroxy pyridoxal phosphate on L-aspartate beta-decarboxylase. Shibatani T, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 45(2):144–52, 1975

Mechanism of decarboxylation of 1,3-dimethylorotic acid. A model for orotidine 5'-phosphate decarboxylase. Beak P, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(12):3601–6, 9 Jun 76

Pyruvamide semicarbazone formation. Kinetics, mechanism, and pertinence to pyruvamide-dependent histidine decarboxylase. Young PR, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(22):6544–51, 29 Oct 75

Purification, quaternary structure, composition, and properties of D-ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase from Thiobacillus intermedius. Purohit K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):505–15, Jul 76

Arginine decarboxylase from a Pseudomonas species. Rosenfeld HJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):601–7, Feb 76

Carbon dioxide assimilation in blue-green algae: initial studies on the structure of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase. Tabita FR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):531–9, Feb 76

Molecular and catalytic properties of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase from the photosynthetic extreme halophile Ectothiorhodospira halophila. Tabita FR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1271–7, Jun 76

13C NMR spectroscopy of labeled pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Model studies, D-serine dehydratase, and L-glutamate decarboxylase. O'Leary MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(8):2248–54, 25 Apr 76

Conversion of nitrosobenzene to N-phenylacetohydroxamic acid by yeast pyruvate decarboxylase. Corbett MD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(5):1247–8, Nov 75

The use of 1-anilino-8-naphthalene sulfonate as fluorescent probe for conformational studies on ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase. Wildner GF. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(5–6):267–71, May–Jun 76

[Brain mitochondrial glutamate decarboxylase] Gonnard P, et al. **Biochimie** 56(10):1437–8, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Study of the structure of the histidine decarboxylase of Micrococcus sp. n. by the method of circular dichroism] Mardashev SR, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(2):308–15, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catalytic properties of alpha-ketoglutarate decarboxylase from bovine brain] Snechkute MA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(3):491–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pH and pyridoxal phosphate on the quaternary structure of E. coli glutamate decarboxylase] Khuchua TO, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(2):457–9, 11 Nov 75 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Ornithine decarboxylase assay using ion-exchange paper. Clark JL. **Anal Biochem** 74(2):329–36, Aug 76

A rapid spectrophotofluorometric assay for indoleglycerol phosphate synthase. Hankins CN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 69(2):510–7, Dec 75

Radioassay of orotic acid phosphoribosyltransferase and orotidylate decarboxylase utilizing a high-voltage paper electrophoresis technique or an improved 14CO2- release method. Prabhakararao K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 69(2):451–7, Dec 75

Ribulose 1,5-diphosphate carboxylase and Cholorobium thiosulfatophilum. Buchanan BB, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 109(1–2):15–9, Aug 76

Physical properties and metabolite regulation of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase from Thiobacillus A2. Charles AM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 108(2):203–9, Jun 76

Ribulose biophosphate carboxylase from Thiobacillus A2. Its purification and properties. Charles AM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 108(2):195–202, Jun 76

Properties and regulation of ribulose diphosphate carboxylase from Thiobacillus novellus. McCarthy JT, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 105(1):51–9, 30 Sep 75

Presence of two subunit types in ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase from blue-green algae. Takabe T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(2):537–44, 26 Jan 76

Subcellular localization of ornithine decarboxylase in liver of control and growth-hormone-treated rats. Murphy BJ, et al. **Biochem J** 157(1):33–9, 1 Jul 76

Huntington's chorea. Post-mortem measurement of glutamic acid decarboxylase, choline acetyltransferase and dopamine in basal ganglia. Bird ED, et al. **Brain** 97(3):457–72, Sep 74

Brain glutamic acid decarboxylase and open field activity in ten inbred strains of mice. Gaitonde MK, et al. **Brain Res** 103(3):617–21, 27 Feb 76

Evidence for glutamic acid decarboxylase-containing interneurons in the neostriatum. McGeer PL, et al. **Brain Res** 91(2):331–5, 27 Jun 75

Distribution of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) and glutamate decarboxylase (GAD) activity in the guinea pig hippocampus--microassay method for the determination of GAD activity. Okada Y, et al. **Brain Res** 98(1):202–6, 7 Nov 75

Intraspinal glutamic decarboxylase distribution after transection of the cord as the thoracic level. Tappaz ML, et al. **Brain Res** 111(1):220–3, 23 Jul 76

Immunochemical studies of brain glutamate decarboxylase and GABA-transaminase of six inbred strains of mice. Wong E, et al. **Brain Res** 68(1):133–42, 15 Mar 74

Quantitative localization of tyrosine hydroxylase, dopamine-beta-hydroxylase, phenolethanolamine-N-methyl transferase, and glutamic acid decarboxylase in spinal cord. Zivin JA, et al. **Brain Res** 105(1):151–6, 19 Mar 76

The localization of glutamate decarboxylase, choline acetyltransferase, and aromatic amino acid decarboxylase in mammalian and invertebrate nervous tissue. pp. 99–122. Fonnum F. **In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentstion and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.**

Evidence for essential lysyl residues in ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase by use of the affinity label 3-bromo-1,4-dihydroxy-2-butanone 1,4-bisphosphate. Norton IL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):8062–8, 25 Oct 75

A rapid method for assaying enzymes whose substrates and products differ by charge. Application to brain L-glutamate decarboxylase. Chude O, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):83–6, Jul 76

[The use of carboxyaminoimidazole ribotide in the determination of phosphoribosyl aminoimidazole carboxylase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Nikolaeva ZK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(4):751–4, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Medium for determining the decarboxylase activity of vibnions] Riapis IV, et al. **Lab Delo** (9):558–60, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Amino acid decarboxylases in bacteria of the genus Proteus] Nesterova GN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):131–2, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

]Detection of amino acid decarboxylases in bacteria of the genus Erwinia by a pH-sensitive method] Zherebilo OE, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(3):293–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Structure-action relationships of histidine decarboxylase inhibitors. Mole KH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 216(2):192–6, Aug 75

Role of histidine-decarboxylase inhibitors on gastric acid secretion in the rat. Castellucci A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(1):62–5, 1976

Sensitivity of GABA synthesis in human brain to oxygen poisoning. Wood JD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(9):1155–6, Sep 75

Irreversible inhibition of mamalian and yeast S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase by 1,1'-(methylethanediylidenedinitrilo)-bis (3-aminoguanidine). Pegg AE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(3):766–74, 5 Apr 76

Inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase activity and spermidine accumulation in regenerating rat liver. Pöso H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(4):885–92, 19 Apr 76

Potent inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase by beta,gamma unsaturated substrate analogs. Relyea N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):392–8, 3 Nov 75

The effect of the convulsant allylglycine (2-amino-4-pentenoic acid) on the activity of glutamic acid decarboxylase and the concentration of GABA in different regions of guinea pig brain. Fisher SK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(16):1881–5, 15 Aug 76

The appearance of an ornithine decarboxylase inhibitory protein upon the addition of putrescine to cell cultures. Fong WF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(2):456–65, 23 Apr 76

Stable multisubstrate adducts as enzyme inhibitors. Potent inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase by N-(5'-phosphopyridoxyl)-ornithine. Heller JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 403(1):197–207, 22 Sep 75

Syntheses of ornithine decarboxylase inhibitors: D- and DL-alpha-hydrazinoornithine. Sawayama T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(2):326–9, Feb 76

Inhibition of brain glutamate decarboxylase by glutarate, glutaconate, and beta-hydroxyglutarate: explanation of the symptoms in glutaric aciduria? Stokke O, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 66(3):411–5, 2 Feb 76

Interactions of levodopa with inhibitors of monoamine oxidase and L-aromatic amino acid decarboxylase. Teychenne PF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(3):273–7, Sep 75

Levodopa and decarboxylase inhibitors: a review of their clinical pharmacology and use in the treatment of parkinsonism. Pinder RM, et al. **Drugs** 11(5):329–77, 1976 (152 ref.)

In vitro inactivation of ornithine decarboxylase by a heat-labile factor from rat ventral prostate. Icekson I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(1):54–8, 01 Jan 76

L-dopa therapy combined with peripheral decarboxylase inhibitor (MK-486) in Parkinsonism. Ohmoto T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 29(1):1–12, 1975

Studies on a potent inhibitor of aromatic-L-amino acid decarboxylase activity found in rat submaxillary gland: development, regulation, location and properties. pp. 73–9. Dairman W, et al. **In: Almergren O, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.2.**

Bromopyruvate inactivation of glutamate apodecarboxylase. Kinetics and specificity. Fonda ML. **J Biol Chem** 251(1):229–35, 10 Jan 76

The role of iron in the pathogenesis of porphyria cutanea tarda. II. Inhibition of uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase. Kushner JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(3):661–7, Sep 75

Inhibitors of polyamine biosynthesis. 3. (+/-)-5-Amino-2-hydrazine-2-methylpentanoic acid, an inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase. Abdel-Monem MM, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(9):945–8, Sep 75

Specificity in enzyme inhibition. 3. Synthesis of 5-substituted 2,2-dimethyl-4-imidazolidinones as inhibitors of tyrosine decarboxylase and histidine decarboxylase. Smissman EE, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):161–3, Jan 76

Brain and peripheral metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptophan-14C following peripheral decarboxylase inhibition. Warsh JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(3):545–55, Jun 76

Decarboxylase inhibitors. Bartholini G, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1(3):407–21, 1975 (143 ref.)

Gout induced by L-dopa and decarboxylase inhibitors. Calne DB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(606):232–3, Apr 76

Induction of a protein inhibitor to ornithine decarboxylase by the end products of its reaction. Heller JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):1858–62, Jun 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro synthesis of the large subunit of ribulose diphosphate carboxylase on 70 S ribosomes. Alscher R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(1):216–25, May 76

Identification of the small subunit of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase as a product of wheat leaf cytoplasmic ribosomes. Roy H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(1):64–73, Jan 76

The inhibition of the induction of ornithine decarboxylase by cations. Chen K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(1):212–20, 3 May 76

Immunochemical demonstration of increased accumulation of ornithine carboxylase in rat liver after partial hepatectomy and growth hormone induction. Hölttä E. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 399(2):420–7, 13 Aug 75

Evidence for the local synthesis of a transmitter enzyme (glutamic acid decarboxylase) in crayfish peripheral nerve. Sarne Y, et al. **Brain Res** 110(1):91–7, 25 Jun 76

The induction of ornithine decarboxylase as an early, possibly obligatory, event in mouse skin carcinogenesis. O'Brien TG. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 2):2644–53, Jul 76

The effect of colchicine on the induction of ornithine decarboxylase by 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate. O'Brien TG, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3766–70, Oct 76

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase, tyrosine aminotransferase, and thymidine kinase by glucocorticoid in isolated, perfused liver after tumor inoculation. Sakata R. **Gann** 66(3):245–52, Jun 75

Regulation of enzyme synthesis in the tryptophan pathway of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Cohn W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):367–79, Jul 76

Isolation, characterization, and mapping of Escherichia coli mutants blocked in the synthesis of ornithine decarboxylase. Cunningham-Rundles S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):791–9, Nov 75

Repression of diaminopimelic acid decarboxylase in Escherichia coli: gene dosage effects and escape synthesis. Kelleher RJ Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):376–8, Jan 76

Constitutive synthesis of enzymes of the protocatechuate pathway and of the beta-ketoadipate uptake system in mutant strains of Pseudomonas putida. Parke D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):272–81, Apr 76

Stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase synthesis and its control by polyamines in regenerating rat liver and cultured rat hepatoma cells. Canellakis ZN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(14):4436–41, 25 Jul 76

Rapid identification of swarming Proteus using the PathoTec ornithine decarboxylase test strip. Lund ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(5):478–9, May 75

Triggering mechanism of B lymphocytes. II. Induction of ornithine decarboxylase in B cells by anti-immunoglobulin and enhancing soluble factor. Watanabe T, et al. **J Immunol** 115(5):1185–90, Nov 75

Mapping the uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase, coproporphyrinogen oxidase and ferrochelatase loci in Bacillus subtilis. Miczák A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet**

146(1):85–7, 5 July 76
Increased ornithine decarboxylase activity in murine sarcoma virus infected cells. Gazdar AF, et al. **Nature** 262(5570):696–8, 19 Aug 76
Phorbol esters stimulate DNA synthesis and ornithine decarboxylase activity in mouse epidermal cell cultures. Yuspa SH, et al. **Nature** 262(5567):402–4, 29 Jul 76
Cyclic AMP–mediated induction of ornithine decarboxylase of glioma and neuroblastoma cells. Bachrach U. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3087–91, Aug 75
Activation of 3':5'–cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase and induction of ornithine decarboxylase as early events in induction of mixed–function oxygenases. Byus CV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1241–5, Apr 76
Large subunit ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase messenger RNA from Euglena chloroplasts. Sagher D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):722–6, Mar 76
Tobacco fraction 1 protein: a unique genetic marker. Kung S. **Science** 191(4226):429–34, 6 Feb 76 (47 ref.)
[Biochemical identification of mutations in ade 2 gene of yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Janulaitis AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(3):588–91, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Proceedings: Activities of L–ornithine decarboxylase and S–adenosyl–L–methionine decarboxylase in x–irradiated murine leukaemic lymphoblasts L5178Y–S during mitotic delay. Rosiek O. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):761, Dec 75
Interconversion of different molecular weight forms of human erythrocyte orotidylate decarboxylase. Brown GK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7352–8, 25 Sep 75

DEFICIENCY

Letter: Nonketotic hyperglycinemia with increased propionic acid excretion and hyperammonemia. Farriaux JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(10):558, 4 Mar 76
[The enzymopathic nature of porphyria] Gajdos A. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(22):1417–22, 29 May 76 (25 ref.) **(Fre)**
[The primary oxalosis] Albert FW. **Med Klin** 70(28–29):1223–6, 11 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antiserum monospecific to hepatic ornithine decarboxylase. Theoharides TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(6):1781–4, 25 Mar 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Glutamate decarboxylase from barley embryos and roots. General properties and the occurrence of three enzymic forms. Inatomi K, et al. **Biochem J** 147(3):479–84, Jun 75
S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase from baker's yeast. Pösö H, et al. **Biochem J** 151(1):67–73, Oct 75
Chromatographic purification of a mammalian histidine decarboxylase on charged and non–charged alkyl derivatives of agarose. Hammar L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 403(2):554–62, 22 Oct 75

METABOLISM

Decarboxylation of S–adenosyl–L–methionine in vitamin B6 deficiency in rat liver. Hannonen P. **Acta Chem Scand [A]** B 30(2):121–4, 1976
Putrescine–insensitive S–adenosyl–L–methionine decarboxylase from Tetrahymena pyriformis. Pösö H, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 29(9):932–6, 1975
Decarboxylation of ornithine and adenosymethionine in rat ovary during pregnancy. Guha SK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 1(4):793–800, Apr 76
The influence of crimidin metabolized by liver on brain glutamic acid decarboxylase in vitro. Hansen KL. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(1):53–7, Jul 76
Proceedings: Effect of bilateral nephrectomy on serum gastrin concentration, gastric histamine content, histidine decarboxylase activity and acid secretion in the rat. Håkanson R, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(5):456, Dec 75
Phosphopyridoxal complexes with histamine and histidine. (4) The kinetics of complex formation between histidine and pyridoxal 5' –phosphate in the presence of bacterial histidine decarboxylase. Kierska D, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(5):471–5, Dec 75
Proceedings: The kinetics of complex formation between histidine and pyridoxal–5–phosphate in the presence of bacterial histidine decarboxylase. Kierska D, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(5):458, Dec 75
Proceedings: In vivo and in vitro rat brain histidine decarboxylase coenzymic requirements. Palacios JM, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(5):462, Dec 75
Phosphopyridoxal complexes with histamine and histidine. (2) The influence of presumed complex on histidine decarboxylase activity in rat gastric mucosa. Wohl K, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(1):20–4, Feb 75
Histidine decarboxylase–mediated histamine synthesis in glomeruli from rat kidneys. Heald JI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1349–53, May 76
Histidine decarboxylase activity in trauma–resistant rats. Reichard SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(6):1577–81, Jun 76
Factors affecting interconversion between kinetic forms of ribulose diphosphate carboxylase–oxygenase from spinach. Andrews TJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(1):93–103, Nov 75
Uridine diphosphate D–glucuronic acid cyclase and uridine diphosphate D–glucuronic acid carboxy–lyase I from Lemna minor. Purification, characterization, and separation from uridine diphosphate D–glucuronic acid carboxy–lyase II. Gustine DL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(1):82–91, Sep 75
Oxygenase properties of crystallized fraction 1 protein from tobacco. Marsho TV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(1):341–6, Mar 76
Studies on the regulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity by the microtubules: the effect of colchicine and vinblastine. Chen K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(2):401–8, 26 Jan 76
Some characteristics of a vitamin K–dependent carboxylating system from rat liver microsomes. Friedman PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(2):647–54, 17 May 76
Evidence for vitamin K semiquinone as the functional form of vitamin K in the liver vitamin K–dependent protein carboxylation reaction. Girardot JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(2):655–62, 17 May 76
Changes in L–ornithine decarboxylase activity during the cell cycle. Heby O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(1):99–105, 12 Jul 76
Control of ornithine decarboxylase activity by cyclic nucleotides in the phytohemagglutinin induced lymphocyte transformation. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):328–35, 2 Sep 75
Adenosylmethionine decarboxylase from various organisms: relation of the putrescine activation of the enzyme to the ability of the organism to synthesize spermine. Pösö H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(1):227–34, 12 Jan 76
Specific inhibition of the oxygenase activity of ribulose–1,5–bisphosphate carboxylase. Wildner GF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(1):268–75, 8 Mar 76
Decarboxylases for polyamine biosynthesis in Drosophila melanogaster larvae. Byus CV, et al. **Biochem J** 154(1):31–3, 15 Jan 76
Ornithine decarboxylase activity and: [125I]iododeoxyuridine incorporation in rat prostate. Fuller DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 150(3):557–9, Sep 75
Effect of maternal morphine administration on neonatal rat brain ornithine decarboxylase (ODC). Butler SR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(20):1915–8, 15 Oct 75
Possible regulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity in the adrenal medulla of the rat by a cAMP–dependent mechanism. Byus CV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(14):1595–600, 15 Jul 76
Activation of the O–glucuronide of the carcinogen N–hydroxy–N–2–fluorenylacetamide by enzymatic deacetylation in vitro: formation of fluorenylamine–tRNA adducts. Cardona RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(9):1051–6, 1 May 76
Polyamine–synthesizing enzymes during recovery from nutritionally induced growth restriction. McAnulty PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(4):521–4, 1975
Biodegradative ornithine decarboxylase of Escherichia coli. Purification, properties, and pyridoxal 5'–phosphate binding site. Applebaum D, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(16):3675–81, 12 Aug 75
Regulation of ornithine decarboxylase in 3T3 cells by putrescine and spermidine: indirect evidence for translational control. Clark JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(20):4403–9, 7 Oct 75
The activation of ribulose–1,5–bisphosphate carboxylase by carbon dioxide and magnesium ions. Equilibria, kinetics, a suggested mechanism, and physiological implications. Lorimer GH, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(3):529–36, 10 Feb 76
Membrane–associated reactions in ubiquinone biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. 3–Octaprenyl–4–hydroxybenzoate carboxy–lyase. Leppik RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(4):800–10, 15 Jul 76
Polyamines and ornithine decarboxylase activity during growth and differentiation in Blastocladiella emersonii. Mennucci L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(2):249–56, 9 Oct 75
The regulation of mouse liver ornithine decarboxylase by metabolites. Morley CG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 438(2):551–62, 8 Jul 76
Ornithine decarboxylase activity in relation to DNA synthesis in mouse interfollicular epidermis and hair follicles. Probst E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 407(2):147–57, 1 Oct 75
A mutant strain of Scenedesmus obliquus deficient in ribulose diphosphate carboxylase, cytochrome f and photosystem II activity. Rowell P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(1):65–79, 15 Jan 76
Changes in subcellular distribution of S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase in regenerating and in developing rat liver. Sturman JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(1):70–7, 25 Mar 76
Subcellular distribution of S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase in rat liver. Evidence of decarboxylation of S–adenosylmethionine separate from synthesis of spermidine. Sturman JA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(1):56–69, 25 Mar 76
Cortisol treatment of neonatal rats: effects on enzymes in kidney, liver and heart. Greengard O. **Biol Neonate** 27(5–6):352–60, 1975
Decrease in histamine content and decarboxylase activities in an isolated area of the cerebral cortex of the cat. Barbin G, et al. **Brain Res** 92(1):170–4, 4 Jul 75
Choline acetyltransferase, glutamate decarboxylase and tyrosine hydroxylase in the cochlea and cochlear nucleus of the guinea pig. Fex J, et al. **Brain Res** 109(3):575–85, 18 Jun 76
Properties of soluble and particulate cysteine sulfinate decarboxylase of the adult and the developing rat brain. Pasantes–Morales H, et al. **Brain Res** 107(3):575–81, 14 May 76
Distribution of glutamate decarboxylase in discrete brain nuclei. Tappaz ML, et al. **Brain Res** 108(2):371–9, 28 May 76
Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase of Thiobacillus thioparus. I. General properties. Hoban DJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(8):875–80, Aug 75
Biochemical changes in preneoplastic rodent intestines. Ball WJ Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 2):2686–9, Jul 76
Polyamine metabolism in normal and in virus–transformed chick embryo fibroblasts. Don S, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3618–22, Dec 75
The effect of isoprenaline and propranolol on rat myocardial ornithine decarboxylase. Warnica JW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 9(6):793–6, Nov 75
The effect of the porphyrogenic compound, hexachlorobenzene, on the activity of hepatic uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase in the rat. Elder GH, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(1):71–80, Jul 76
Amino acid decarboxylase enzymes—vital or irrelevant to gastric secretion? Henman FD. **Digestion** 12(3):157–78, 1975 (159 ref.)
Hormonal regulation of renal ornithine decarboxylase activity in the rat. Nicholson WE, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(1):123–8, Jan 76
Thyroid–stimulating hormone regulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity in the thyroid. Zusman DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(5):1089–95, Nov 75
Spectroscopic evidence for the formation of a 4–keto intermediate in the UDP–apiose/UDP–xylose synthase reaction. Gebb C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 54(2):493–8, Jun 75
A mutant strain of Chlamydomonas reinhardi exhibiting altered ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase. Nelson PE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(2):465–74, 15 Jan 76
Characterization of the oxygenase activity in a mutant of Chlamydomonas reinhardi exhibiting altered ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase. Nelson PE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(2):475–80, 15 Jan 76
Arginine decarboxylase from Lathyrus sativus seedlings. Purification and properites. Ramakrishna S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(2):377–86, 15 Nov 75
Activities of kidney decarboxylases of histidine and ornithine in adrenalectomized mice substituted with cortisone. Andersson AC, et al. **Experientia** 31(9):1101–3, 15 SEP 75
Is the basal activity of rat stomach histidine decarboxylase affected by antrectomy? Håkanson R, et al. **Experientia** 31(12):1398–9, 15 Dec 75
A chloroplast–localized diaminopimelate decarboxylase in higher plants. Mazelis M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):197–200, 15 Apr 76
Multiple ornithine decarboxylase forms in Physarum polycephalum: interconversion induced by cycloheximide. Mitchell JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(1):33–7, 1 Feb 76
Ornithine decarboxylase activity in germinating conidia of Aspergillus nidulans. Stevens L. **FEBS Lett** 59(1):80–2, 1 Nov 75
Activity of L–glutamic acid decarboxylase in different regions of baboon brain. Kataoka K, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 29(4):361–70, 1975
Effects of genetic athymia on development. pp. 373–87. Pantelouris EM. **In: Balls M, Wild AE, ed. The early development of mammals. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press, 1975. QS 604 E12 1974.** (78 ref.)
Evolution of ferredoxin and fraction i protein in the genus Nicotiana. pp. 309–29. Wildman SG, et al. **In: Birky CW Jr, et al., ed. Genetics and biogenesis of mitochondria and chloroplasts. Columbus, Ohio State Univ Press, 1975. W3 BI563 1974g.**
Taurine, a putative transmitter in retina. pp. 89–105. Mandel P, et al. **In: Bonting SL, ed. Transmitters in the visual process. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. WW 103 T772 1975.**
Analysis of glutamate decarboxylase in post–mortem brain tissue in Huntington's chorea. pp. 255–6. Iversen LL, et al. **In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975.**
Circadian rhythm of ornithine decarboxylase activity in mouse liver; effect of isoproterenol and Clelland's reagent. pp. 38–41. Stone JE, et al. **In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.**
Regulation of breakdown and synthesis of L–glutamate decarboxylase in Clostridium perfringens. Cozzani I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):1115–23, Sep 75
Natural paucity of anaplerotic enzymes: basis for dependence of Arthrobacter pyridinolis on L–malate for growth. Krulwich TA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):179–83, Jul 76
Hydrogenase and ribulose diphosphate carboxylase during autotrophic, heterotrophic, and mixotrophic growth of scotochromogenic mycobacteria. Park SS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):731–8, Aug 76
D–Ribulose–1,5–bisphosphate carboxylase and polyhedral inclusion bodies in Thiobacillus intermedius. Purohit K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):516–22, Jul 76
Changes in ornithine decarboxylase activity in normal tissues of tumor–bearing mice during tumor growth. Noguchi T,

et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(2):451–4, Feb 76

Purification and characterization of pyruvate decarboxylase from sweet potato roots. Oba K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 77(6):1205–13, Jun 75

Oxalacetate decarboxylase activity in muscle is due to pyruvate kinase. Creighton DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(1):69–72, 10 Jan 76

Studies on the mechanism and stereochemical properties of the oxalacetate decarboxylase activity of pyruvate kinase. Creighton DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(1):61–8, 10 Jan 76

Escherichia coli glyoxalate carboligase. Properties and reconstitution with 5-deazaFAD and 1,5-dihydrodeazaFADH2. Cromartie TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(2):329–33, 25 Jan 76

Soluble enzyme system for vitamin K-dependent carboxylation. Mack DO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3269–76, 10 Jun 76

The reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-activated phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from Pseudomonas MA. Correlation of allosteric properties with changes in the sedimentation behavior. Millay RH Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(9):2754–60, 10 May 76

Studies on regulatory factors of ornithine decarboxylase activity during development of mouse mammary epithelium in vitro. Oka T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(6):1738–44, 25 Mar 76

Action of the highly purified, membrane-bound enzyme phosphatidylserine decarboxylase Escherichia coli toward phosphatidylserine in mixed micelles and erythrocyte ghosts in the presence of surfactant. Warner TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):8004–9, 25 Oct 75

Stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity in chick fibroblasts by non-suppressible insulin-like activity (NSILA), insulin and serum. Haselbacher GK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(2):239–45, Jun 76

Ornithine decarboxylase inactivation in HeLa cells. Prouty WF. **J Cell Physiol** 89(1):65–76, Sep 76

Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part VIII. Enzymic decarboxylation of uroporphyrinogen-II: Structure of an intermediate, phyriaporphyrinogen-III, and synthesis of the corresponding porphyrin and of two isomeric porphyrins. Battersby AR, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (9):1008–18, 1976

Comparison of amino acid decarboxylase and dihydrolase results by Moeller, rapid, and replicator plate methods. Jones RN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(1):75–6, Jan 76

Evaluation of the rapid decarboxylase and dihydrolase test for the differentiation of nonfermentative bacteria. Oberhofer TR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(2):137–42, Feb 76

Immunocytochemical localization of glutamate decarboxylase in rat spinal cord. McLaughlin BJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 164(3):305–21, 1 Dec 75

Foetal and placental ornithine decarboxylase activity in the rat—effect of maternal undernutrition. Williams JP, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 35(3):545–59, Jun 76

CO2-fixing enzymes in Pseudomonas fluorescens. Higa AI, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 93(1):69–74, Mar 76

Histamine metabolism. I. Thin-layer radiochromatographic assays for histaminase and histidine decarboxylase enzyme activities. Zeiger RS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(6):1065–74, Jun 76

Seizure susceptibility in the developing mouse and its relationship to glutamate decarboxylase and pyridoxal phosphate in brain. Tapia R, et al. **J Neurobiol** 6(2):159–70, Mar 75

Differences in some properties of newborn and adult brain glutamate decarboxylase. Tapia R, et al. **J Neurobiol** 6(2):171–81, Mar 75

Histamine synthesizing afferents to the hippocampal region. Barbin G, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(2):259–63, Feb 76

Regional distribution of glutamate decarboxylase and gaba within the amygdaloid complex and stria terminalis system of the rat. Ben-Ari Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1279–83, Jun 76

Effect of unilateral visual deprivation and visual stimulation on the activities of glutamate decarboxylase, GABA-alpha ketoglutarate transaminase, aspartate aminotransferase and hexokinase of the optic lobe of the adult pigeon. Chakrabarti T, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):273–6, Jul 76

Distribution of choline acetyltransferase and glutamate decarboxylase within the substantia nigra and in other brain regions from control and Parkinsonian patients. Lloyd KG, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(6):789–95, Dec 75

Developmental changes in activity of choline acetyltransferase, acetyl-cholinesterase and glutamic acid decarboxylase in the central nervous system of the toad. Xenopus laevis. Loh YP. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1303–5, Jun 76

Evidence against the existence of glutamate decarboxylase (II) in rat brain mitochondria. Walsh JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1307–9, Jun 76

Activity of L-cysteinesulfinate carboxy-lyase and persulfurase in livers of rats fed different levels of sulfate and cysteine. Whittle BA, et al. **J Nutr** 106(4):537–42, Apr 76

Proceedings: Ornithine decarboxylase activity and cell proliferation in the rat liver. Kokan M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):350, 1 Sep 74

Letter: Biochemical abnormalities in Leigh's disease. Blass JP, et al. **Lancet** 1(7971):1237–8, 5 Jun 76

Apparent kinetic differences between brain and liver ornithine decarboxylase. Butler SR, et al. **Life Sci** 18(7):759–62, 1 Apr 76

Relationship of ornithine decarboxylase to RNA polymerase i activity. Manen CA, et al. **Life Sci** 17(12):1769–75, 15 Dec 75

Cysteine sulfinate carboxylase in the visual pathway of adult chicken. Mathur RL, et al. **Life Sci** 18(1):75–9, 1 Jan 76

A comparison of the kinetic properties of mouse brain glutamate decarboxylase activities in the mitochondrial and supernatant fractions. Miller LP, et al. **Life Sci** 19(2):281–8, 15 Jul 76

Ornithine decarboxylase activity and DNA synthesis in Morris hepatomas 5123–C and 7800. Pariza MW, et al. **Life Sci** 18(1):39–47, 1 Jan 76

Effect of methylglyoxal bis (guanylhydrazone) (MGBG) in vivo on the decarboxylation of s-adenosylmethionine and synthesis of spermidine in the rat and guinea pig. Sturman JA. **Life Sci** 18(8):879–86, 15 Apr 76

Diurnal variations in activity of four pyridoxal enzymes in rat liver during metabolic transition from high carbohydrate to high protein diet. Yanagl S, et al. **Life Sci** 17(9):1411–21, 1 Nov 75

Histidine decarboxylase activity in fetal intrauterine growth-retarded rats. Kwong MS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(8):737–9, Aug 76

Ornithine decarboxylase activity in human fetal liver. Wolpaw DR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(4):224–6, Apr 76

Innervation of hypothalamic and limbic areas by the cholinergic, the GABA-ergic and the catecholaminergic nerve fibers; a quantitative analysis. Kataoka K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(1 Suppl):61–73, 1975

Mechanism and stereochemistry of enzymic reactions involved in porphyrin biosynthesis. Akhtar M, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 273(924):117–36, 5 Feb 76

The activity of ornithine decarboxylase in the quadriceps and gastrocnemius muscles of rats recovering from undernutrition. McAnulty PA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(2):38A, Sep 75

Lack of effect of portacaval shunt on ornithine decarboxylase activity in regenerating rat liver. Ball WJ Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):380–4, Nov 75

Human pituitary growth hormone. 44. Effects of plasmin-modified hormone and its fragments on ornithine decarboxylase activity and lipolysis. Rao AJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):285–7, Feb 76

Some properties of rat myocardial ornithine decarboxylase and the in vitro effects of nucleotides. Gibson K, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:77–83, 1975

The effects of hypoxia, hypertrophy, and diet on rat myocardial ornithine decarboxylase activity. Krelhaus W, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:85–90, 1975

The effect of CC14 on uterine ornithine decarboxylase (ODC) in the rat. Inhibition by CC14 of the induction of ODC by E2 and o,p'DDT. Bulger WH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(3):497–13, Jul 76

The effect of swimming exercise of rat myocardial ornithine decarboxylase activity. Warnica W, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(4):733–40, Dec 75

Effect of bilateral nephrectomy on serum gastrin concentration, gastric histamine content, histidine decarboxylase activity, and acid secretion in the rat. El Munshid HA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(1):87–91, 1976

[Investigations of decarboxylases of amino acids in Erysipelothrix insidiosa] Nikolov P, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 1:78–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Flourescent properties of histidine decarboxylase from Micrococcus sp. n] Semina LA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(4):783–92, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of elevated hydrostatic pressure on the activity of catabolic enzymes in barotolerant bacteria] Stupakova TP. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(1):174–6, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic determination of the autotrophic fixation of carbon dioxide in aerobic and anaerobic ecosystems] Vedenina IIa, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(5):943–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Polyakov's 'prints' on the catalytic properties of an enzyme substrate system] Grebenschikova OG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(4):396–400, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histamine–histaminase–histidine–decarboxylase–histamino system in acute leukemias] Timoshenko LI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):68–71, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pyruvate decarboxylation in homofermenter lactobacilli] de Cádenas LB, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 17(2):63–70, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Amino acid decarboxylase activity in Shigella sonnei and its relationship to virulence] Illarionva RP, et al. **Med Educ** 38(2):185–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Study of the stability of the alpha-ketoglutarate decarboxylase from the brain of a bull] Snechkute MA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(2):195–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[L-dopa + peripheral decarboxylase antagonist] Wiesel FA. **Lakartidningen** 72(43):4173, 22 Oct75 **(Swe)**

CARBOXYHEMOGLOBIN see under **HEMOGLOBINS**

CARBOXYLESTERASES see **CARBOXYLIC ESTER HYDROLASES**

CARBOXYLIC ACIDS

Properties and analysis of a stable derivative of pyrroline-5-carboxylic acid for use in metabolic studies. Mezl VA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 74(2):430–40, Aug 76

Interaction of a 5-trans-vinylcarboxylic acid analogue of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate with apoaspartate aminotransferase. Covalent labeling of the enzyme. Miura R, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(2):283–90, 27 Jan 76

Spatial electron distribution and population analysis of amides, carboxylic acid, and peptides, and their relation to empirical potential functions. Hagler AT, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(6):1167–1200, Jun 76

Chemical modification of carboxyl groups of fibrinogen and its effect on the binding of cationic detergent Kurioka S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(5):929–34, Nov 75

The biostability of silicone rubbers, a polyamide, and a polyester. Roggendorf E. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(1):123–43, Jan 76

Effect of cycloamyloses on apparent dissociation constants of carboxylic acids and phenols: equilibrium analytical selectivity induced by complex formation. Connors KA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(3):379–83, Mar 76

Photofragmentation of alpha-oxocarboxylic acids in aqueous solution. An EPR study. Formation of semidione radicals by decarboxylative substitution of alpha-oxocarboxylic acids by acyl radicals. I. Glyoxylic, pyruvic, alpha-oxobutyric, alpha-oxoglutaric and alpha-oxoisocaproic acids. Steenken S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 22(1–2):19–27, Jul–Aug 75

Investigations of pyrazine derivatives. Part IV. Synthesis and tuberculostatic activity of some 6-alkoxypyrazine-2-carboxylic acids. Foks H, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(1):49–53, Jan–Feb 76

A direct procedure for the micro-scale preparation of acyl derivatives of nucleophilic drugs from carboxylic acids for gc separation and identification. Serfontein WJ, et al. **S Afr J Med Sci** 41(1):17–21, 1976

Structure-taste relationship of some sweet-tasting dipeptide esters. Brussel LB, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 159(6):337–43, 30 Dec 75

[Comparative analysis of the theoretical methods currently used to study the conformational properties of molecules of pharmacologic interest] Matzke P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(3):321–4, 19 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The direct photometric determination of organic acids on paper chromatograms. 29. The chemistry and physiology of metabolically important acids] Wollmann H. **Pharmazie** 31(5):292–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Reaction of trialkylborane. III. Reaction of trialkylborane with carbonyl compounds (author's transl)] Kudo T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(12):1411–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reduction of cyclic carboxylic anhydrides with sodium borohydride (author's transl)] Nose A, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(11):1390–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kinetics of enzymatic hydrolysis of quaternary aminoalkyl esters of aromatic mono- and dicarboxylic acids by butyrylcholinesterase from horse serum] Volkova RI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(2):264–75, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of various acylating agents on the catalytic properties and structure of aspartate aminotransferase] Shaduri MI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(3):468–78, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of various acylating agents on the catalytic properties and structure of aspartate aminotransferase] Shaduri MI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(3):468–78, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Ion pair chromatography of carboxylic acids. Lagerström P. **Acta Pharm Suec** 12(3):215–34, 1975

Ion pair chromatography of carboxylic acids. II. Use of N-methylimipramine as stationary phase. Lagerström PO, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 12(5–6):429–34, 1975

Extraction of carboxylic acids as adducts with trioctylphosphine oxide. Schröder-Nielsen M. **Acta Pharm Suec** 13(2):133–44, 1976

Carboxylic acids in petroleum and sediments. Seifert WK. **Fortschr Chem Org Naturst** 32:1–49, 1975 (100 ref.)

A fluorescent water soluable carbodiimide-2-hydroxy-3-naphthoic acid hydrozide reaction for the demonstration of carboxyl groups in proteins and mucosubstances. Curtis SK, et al. **Histochemistry** 45(2):115–20, 21 Nov 75

A highly efficient carboxylic acid analyzer and its application. Nakajima M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 123(1):129–38, 21 Jul 76

Reversed-phase ion-pair partition chromatography of carboxylates and sulphonates. Wahlung KG. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):411–22, 24 Dec 75

Gas chromatographic determination of carboxylic acid chlorides and residual carboxylic acid precursors used in the production of some penicillins. Lauback RG, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(5):240–5, May 76

Identification and quantitative analysis of sugars and non-volatile organic acids in Chinese gooseberry fruit (Actinidia chinensis Planch.). Heatherbell DA. **J Sci Food Agric** 26(6):815–20, Jun 75

[Chromatography of carboxylic acids on thin sorbent layers] Serova LI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(2):182–5, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Monocarboxylic acids from oxidation of acyclic isoprenoid alkanes by Mycobacterium fortuitum. Cox RE, et al. **Lipids** 11(1):72–6, Jan 76

BLOOD

Monocarboxylic short-chain fatty acids C2–C6 in serum of obese children. Papierkowski A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 16(3–4):277–80, 1975

The concentration of invidual monocarboxylic short chain fatty acids in serum of normal children. Papierkowski A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 16(3–4):271–5, 1975

Conformational aspects of the interaction of polyanions with liganded beta chains of human hemoglobin. Salahuddin A, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(16):3399–405, 10 Aug 76

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Gas–liquid chromatographic profile of neutral and acidic metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid from newborns and infants. Malcolm RD, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(5):623–6, May 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 2,4-disubstituted 5-aminopyrimidine-6-carboxylic acids derivatives part I. Machoń Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(1):61–7, Jan–Feb 76

[Preparation and evaluation of the anti-inflammatory effect of pyrrol-carboxylic acid derivatives] Kejha J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 24(2):59–63, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Nitraza-alkanoic acids and their derivatives (author's transl)] Unterhalt B, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(12):954–60, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of various amidinophenylalkylcarboxylic acids with C3-;C4-, and C5-side chains] Wagner G, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(5):271–6, May 75 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ion-pair chromatography of phenylacetic acid derivatives and other hydrophilic carboxylic acids of physiological importance on micro silica particles. Lagerström PO. **Acta Pharm Suec** 13(3):213–28, 1976

METABOLISM

The influence of liver-bypass on transport and compartmentation in vivo. Cremer JE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:95–102, 1976

Some characteristics of monocarboxylic acid transfer across the cell membrane of epithelial cells from rat small intestine. Lamers JM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(2):465–76, 1 Dec 75

Hydrogenation of delta2-carboxylic acids not activated in form of enoyl co-enzyme A in a cell free system of Clostridium kluyveri. Rambeck W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(2):356–8, 15 Aug 75

Synthesis of omega-alicyclic fatty acids from cyclic precursors in Bacillus subtilis. Dreher R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1136–40, Sep 76

Effects of varying the carbon source limiting growth on yield and maintenance characteristics of Escherichia coli in continuous culture. Hempfling WP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):1076–87, Sep 75

Sites of organic acid production and pattern of digesta movement in the gastrointestinal tract of geese. Clemens ET, et al. **J Nutr** 105(10):1341–50, Oct 75

Similarity of the dialysance of endogenous aryl acids and O-iodohippurate (hippuran) in uremic man. Cohlmia JB, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** (4):224–7, 1974

[Carboxylation intensity in the liver of birds of different ages] Kokunin VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(3):348–54, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Haemodynamic effects of adenosine-5'-carboxylic acid-amide in the anaesthetized dog during normal respiration and hypercapnic acidosis. Schütz W, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 219(1):140–8, Jan 76

Metabolic effects of ethyl adenosine 5'-carboxylate in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro. Henderson JF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(16):1915–6, 15 Aug 76

A serum haemagglutinating property dependent upon polycarboxyl groups. Beck ML, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(1):149–56, Jan 75

Synthesis and neuropharmacology of cyclobutanecarboxylic acid derivatives. Zirvi KA, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(2):152–8, Feb 76

In vitro antagonism of the mediators of allergy by a benzopyrano-benzopyran carboxylic acid PR-D-92-EA. Possanza GJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(6):789–95, 1975

Effects of asparagusate and lipoate on enzymes of the tricarboxylic acid cycle and related metabolic pathways. Yanagawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(6):1153–60, Dec 75

Regulation of glutaminase B in Escherichia coli. II. Modulaltion of activity by carbosylate and borate ions. Prusiner S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3457–62, 10 Jun 76

Antimicrobial polymers. Ackart WB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(1):55–68, Jan 75

Response of Nitella internodal cell to chemical stimulation. A model for olfactory receptor system. Ueda T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 25(3–4):271–84, 1975–76

Mutagenicity studies with nitrilotriacetic acid (NTA) and Citrex S-5 in Drosophila. Kramers PG. **Mutat Res** 40(3):277–80, Jul 76

Effect of succinimide and other drugs on oxalate excretion by rats. Hodgkinson, A, et al. **Urol Int** 30(6):465–71, 1975

[Effect of some organic acids on the growth of Corynebacterium sepedonicum in the presence of asparagine and glutamine] Paquin R. **Rev Can Biol** 32(2):143–7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Wet dog shake behavior in normal rates, elicited by benzylideneaminooxycarbonic acid derivatives] Jahn U, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(2):191–6, 16 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibitors of the slow stage of proton transfer in the link connecting respiration with mitochondrial phosphorylation] Iaguzhinskiĭ LS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(3):403–13, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trichomonocidal activity of phosphorylated derivatives of carboxylic acids] Padchenko IK, et al. **Farm Zh** 31(3):45–7, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of diet on serum accumulation and renal excretion of aryl acids and secretory activity in normal and uremic man. Cathcart-Rake W, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(10):1110–5, Oct 75

URINE

Diagnosis of infectious hepatitis by multicomponent analysis with use of field ionization mass spectrometry. Anbar M, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(9):1503–9, Sep 76

Urinary organic acids in man. III. Quantitative ranges and patterns of excretion in a normal population. Chalmers RA, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(8):1292–8, Aug 76

Urinary organic acids in man. II. Effects of individual variation and diet on the urinary excretion of acidic metabolites. Chalmers RA, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(8):1288–91, Aug 76

Urinary organic acids in man. I. Normal patterns. Lawson AM, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(8):1283–7, Aug 76

A new method for the gas chromatographic examination of urinary organic acids. Horrocks RH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(1):93–100, 17 May 76

Metabolic investigations during xylitol infusion. Watts RW, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):216–25, 1975

Acidic steroid metabolites: evidence for the excretion of C-21-carboxylic acid metabolites of progesterone in rabbit urine. Senciall IR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(2):125–9, Feb 76

CARBOXYLIC ESTER HYDROLASES

Enzymatic cholesterol determination using ion-selective membrane electrodes. Papastathopoulos DS, et al. **Anal Chem** 47(11):1792–96, Sep 75

Purification and partial characterization of nonspecific lipase from rat pancreas. Albron PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 424(3):351–65, 26 Mar 76

Polarographic method for rapid microdetermination of cholesterol with cholesterol esterase and cholesterol oxidase. Noma A, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(3):336–40, Mar 76

ANALYSIS

A computer program for processing data from amino acid analysis and for the calculation of molecular weights from those data. Scott K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 69(2):474–84, Dec 75

Consecutive cytochemical staining for the analysis of the blastic population in the acute phase of chronic myeloid leukemia. Castoldi GL, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(1):12–6, 10 Feb 75

Immunological demonstration of multiple esterases in human eccrine sweat. Herrmann WP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(1):67–70, Jul 76

Esterase. XXII. Cellular and subcellular localisation of the Es-9 esterase in mouse kidney. Böcking A, et al. **Histochemistry** 46(3):177–88, 26 Feb 76

Pectinesterase in New Zealand grapefruit juice. Robertson GL. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(3):261–5, Mar 76

Receptor-dependent hydrolysis of cholesteryl esters contained in plasma low density lipoprotein. Brown MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):2925–9, Aug 75

[PH-static pectin esterase analysis in sweet cherries (author's transl)] Schmid P. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 157(1):23–7, 7 Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Histochemical study of certain hydrolytic enzymes and lipids in tumors of the uveal tract] Vit VV. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(5):366–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of rat liver cholesterol esterase by local anaesthetics. Traynor JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 409(1):68–74, 21 Oct 75

[Changes in cholinesterase and carboxylesterase activity in rats poisoned with enolophosphate insecticides IPO-63 and IPO-597] Bańkowska J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 26(4):529–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Further evidence for the concept of bovine plasma arylesterase as a lipoprotein. Don MM, et al. **Biochem J** 151(3):625–30, Dec 75

Resolution, purification and characterization of rabbit serum atropinesterase and cocainesterase. Cauthen SE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(2):181–5, 15Jan 76

Identification of an arylesterase as the enzyme hydrolysing diacetylmorphine (heroin) in hyman plasma. Smith DA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(4):367–70, 15 Feb 76

Arylesterases from various mammalian sera in relation to cholinesterases, carboxylesterases and their activity towards some pesticides. Mendoza CE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 55(1):23–6, 1976

Sensitivity of carboxylesterases of rat serum to diethyl-p-nitrophenyl phosphate. Choudhury SR. **Enzyme** 21(4):349–56, 1976

Purification of monoacylglycerol hydrolase from human post-heparin plasma. Noma A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(1):42–5, 01 Jan 76

The radioprotective effect against gamma-irradiation of methylene blue in the rat with reference to serum enzymes and pancreatic protein fractions examined by isoelectric focusing. Chung SO, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 16(4):211–23, Dec 75

[Clinical experience with a new method for the determination of monoglyceride lipase (author's transl)] Hansen W. **Med Klin** 71(7):286–7, 13 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of aryl esterase activity in the human serum using 4-nitrophenyl acetate] Koch CD, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 13(8):695–703, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous-flow automated determination of cholesterol by means of an enzymatic method] Rivano R, et al. **Pathologica** 67(967–968):227–43, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hydrolytic splitting of vitamin A esters in the blood] Natanson AO, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):12–7, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Characterization and classification of Proteus esterases] Goullet P. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(26):2157–60, 23 Dec 74 **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and some properties of a monoacylglycerol-hydrolyzing enzyme of rat adipose tissue. Tornqvist H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):813–9, 10 Feb 76

METABOLISM

A new method for the evaluation of reaction kinetics of immobilized enzymes investigated in single enzyme—Sepharose beads by microfluorometry. Sernetz M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 72:24–37, 7 May 76

The arterial acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase and cholesterol ester hydrolase activities. Patelski J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 22(2):287–91, Sep–Oct 75

Studies on the cholesterol ester hydrolase of Trogoderma (Coleoptera). Agarwal HC, et al. **Biochem J** 157(1):111–6, 1 Jul 76

Impairment of hepatic microsomal and plasma esterases of the rat by disulfiram and diethyldithiocarbamate. Zemaitis MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(4):453–9, 15 Feb 76

Fungal ornithine esterases: relationship to iron transport. Emery T. **Biochemistry** 15(13):2723–8, 29 Jun 76

Characterization of intracellular esterase A from Bacillus subtilis. Riefler JF 3d, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(1):191–7, 11 Mar 76

Esterification of cholesterol by rabbit testicular mitochondria. Renston JP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 12(5):657–63, Jun 75

Purification and properties of a carboxylesterase from the liver of tiger shark (Galeocerdo cuvier). Scott K, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(5):453–61, May 76

Effect of organophosphate pesticide on acid cholesterol esterase in rat liver. Nakagawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(1):240–2, Jan 75

Esterases in human saliva. Lindqvist L, et al. **Enzyme** 20(5):277–91, 1975

Effects of heparin on lipolytic enzyme activities in vivo and in vitro. Patelski J, et al. **Enzyme** 21(1):21–9, 1976

Purification and properties of an N-formylmethionyl-tRNA hydrolase. Ganoza MC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(2):613–22, 1 Jun 76

Coordinated action of pectinesterase and polygalacturonate lyase complex of Clostridium multifermentans. Sheiman MI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(2):565–72, 1 May 76

Metabolism of limonoids. Limonin D-ring lactone hydrolase activity in Pseudomonas. Hasegawa S. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(1):24–6, Jan–Feb 76

Studies on mikamycin B lactonase. I. Degradation of mikamycin B by Streptomyces mitakaensis. Kim CH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 27(12):903–8, Dec 74

Relationship between the structures of S-acyl thiol compounds and their rates of hydrolysis by pancreatic lipase and hepatic carboxylic esterase. Kurooka S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(3):533–41, Mar 76

Hydrolysis of 13-sophorosyloxydocosanoic acid esters by acetyl- and carboxylesterases isolated from Candida bororiensis. Bucholtz ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(2):431–7, 25 Jan 76

Beta-ketoadipate enol-lactone hydrolases I and II from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Patel RN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6567–7, 25 Aug 75

The use of phospholipid vesicles for in vitro studies on cholesteryl ester hydrolysis. Brecher P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(3):239–47, May 76

Phospholipase activity in squid and frog axons. Eyrich TL, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1079–85, Jun 76

Age-dependent changes in juvenile hormone esterase and general carboxyesterase activity in the hemolymph of the colorado potato beetle, Leptinotarsa decemlineata. Kramer SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 4(1):43–53, Dec 75–Jan 76

Carboxylic activity of giant cells of human granuloma produced by Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Campo-Aasen I. **Sabouraudia** 13(3):280–4, Nov 75

Effects of hexachlorobenzene on malathion LD50 and on cholinesterase and carboxylesterase activities in organs of the suckling albino rat. Mendoza CE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 35(3):447–53, Mar 76

[New data on the physiology and pathology of digestive enzymes. Experimental surgical analysis of factors which regulate the level and distribution of enzymatic and transport activities in the small intestine] Ugolev AM, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 29(8):527–34, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of the esterases of Providencia alcalifadiens and Providencia stuartii] Goullet P. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(6):775–8, 10 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seasonal variation of arylesterase activity and its consequence for enzymatic hydrolysis of phenylacetate] Fissot H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(5):1333–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phospholipase A2, lipase, cholesterol esterase and trypsin activity of the rat pancreas after chronic ingestion or an acute dose of ethanol] Belleville J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 68(5):543–53, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Microsomal hydrolases and drug metabolism] Krisch K. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(8):371, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Role of cholesterol esterase isolated from the adrenal cortex in the activity of the adrenocorticotropic hormone] Trzeciak WH. **Endokrynol Pol** 26(3):341–6, May–Jun 75 **(Pol)**

[Influence of high temperature on the enzyme activity of the small intestine in thyroidectomized rats] Rakhimov K, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(9):31–3, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic control of the substrate specificity of sheep plasma arylesterase] Glazko VI, et al. **Genetika** 11(2):79–86, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical genetics of erythrocyte arylesterase in karakul sheep] Mekhtiev NKh, et al. **Genetika** 11(2):87–91, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isoenzymes of esterase and alkaline phosphatase in blood serum and adipose tissue of rats after partial pancreatectomy] Surinov BP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(4):355–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The carboxylesterases/amidases of mammalian liver and their possible significance. Junge W, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 3(4):371–435, Aug 75 (306 ref.)

CARBOXYMETHYLCELLULOSE see under **METHYLCELLULOSE**

CARBOXYMETHYLCYSTEINE see under **CYSTEINE**

CARBOXYPEPTIDASE TRANSPEPTIDASE see under **CARBOXYPEPTIDASES**

CARBOXYPEPTIDASES

Circular dichroism-inhibitor titrations of arsanilazotyrosine-248 carboxypeptidase A. Johansen JT, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(2):296–303, 27 Jan 76

Chemical modification of carboxypeptidase A crystals. Nitration of tyrosine-248. Muszynska G, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(1):46–51, 13 Jan 76

Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry for probing the structure and mechanism of action of enzyme active sites. The role of Glu-270 in carboxypeptidase A. Nau H, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(24):5285–94, 2 Dec 75

Further characterization of subunit III of bovine procarboxypeptidase A-S6 as a non activatable zymogen. Puigserver A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 438(2):514–21, 8 Jul 76

A possible role for a single cysteine residue in carboxypeptidase Y. Bai Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(1):43–5, 1 Aug 75

The properties of gamma glutamyl hydrolase (conjugase) from bovine liver. pp. 85–92. Rowe PB, et al. **In: Pfleiderer W, ed. Chemistry and biology of pteridines. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916U 1975c.**

Substrate specificity of goat carboxypeptidase A. Dixit A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 11(3):227–9, Sep 74

Letter: Some implications from the inactivation of esterase activity in carboxypeptidase A by Br2- and other radicals. Roberts PB, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(5):485–8, Nov 75

Folic acid conjugase from plasma. III. Use of the enzyme in the estimation of folate activity in foods. Lakshmaiah N, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 45(3):262–72, 1975

Letter: On the mechanism of catalysis by carboxypeptidase A. Breslow R, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(1):259–61, 7 Jan 76

Letter: Cooperative catalysis of the cleavage of an amide by carboxylate and phenolic groups in a carboxypeptidase A model. Breslow R, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(1):258–9, 7 Jan 76

Electrostatic potentials of proteins. 1. Carboxypeptidase A. Hayes DM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(11):3335–45, 26 May 76

Cobalt(III) carboxypeptidase A. Kang EP, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(23):6723–8, 12 Nov 75

Exchange-inert metal ions as probes of enzyme structure-function relationships. Cobalt(III), cobalt(II), and zinc(II), azophenol complexes as models for enzyme azotyrosine complexes. White WI, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(14):3937–41, 9 Jul 75

A spectrophotometric procedure, using carboxypeptidase A, for the quantitative measurement of ochratoxin A. Hult K, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(1):128–9, Jan 76

Further confirmation of carboxypeptidase Y as a metal-free enzyme having a reactive serine residue. Hayashi R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 77(6):1313–8, Jun 75

Zinc-chloride ion exchange rates in carboxypeptidase A. Stephens RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(2):403–6, 25 Jan 76

A space-filling model of the active site region of carboxypeptidase A. Sebastian JF, et al. **J Chem Educ** 52(10):660–1, Oct 75

Structure of carboxypeptidase B at 2–8 A resolution. Schmid MF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 103(1):175–90, 5 May 76

Intramolecular arsanilazotyrosine-248-Zn complex of carboxypeptidase A: a monitor of catalytic events. Harrison LW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):3930–3, Oct 75

Intramolecular arsanilazotyrosine-248-Zn complex of carboxypeptidase A: a monitor of multiple conformational states in solution. Harrison LW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4356–60, Nov 75

[Isolation and properties of the acid carboxypeptidase of Aspergillus oryzae] Azarenkova NM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(1):20–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and several properties of Streptomyces griseus carboxypeptidase] Tsyperovich AS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(2):328–34, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Some properties of a D-alanine carboxypeptidase in envelope fractions of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Davis RH, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(5):1065–9, Nov 75

Identification of the major penicillin-binding proteins of Escherichia coli as D-alanine carboxypeptidase IA. Spratt BG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):660–3, Jul 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Chemistry and biology of macromolecular inhibitors from yeast acting on proteinases A and B, and carboxypeptidase Y. Holzer H. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 13:125–34, 1975

Amino acid sequencing by gas chromatography—mass spectrometry using trifluoro-dideuteroalkylated peptide derivatives. C. The primary structure of the carboxypeptidase inhibitor from potatoes. Nau H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 73(1):175–86, 21 May 76

An inhibitor of soluble D-alanine carboxypeptidase from Escherichia coli B. Gorecki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):139–48, 3 Nov 75

Mode of interaction between beta-lactam antibiotics and the exocellular DD-carboxypeptidase—transpeptidase from Streptomyces R39. Fuad N, et al. **Biochem J** 155(3):623–9, 1 Jun 76

Carboxypeptidase inhibitor from potatoes. Interaction with derivatives of carboxypeptidase A. Ako H, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(12):2573–8, 15 Jun 76

Carboxypeptidase inhibitor from potatoes. The effects of chemical modifications on inhibitory activity. Hass GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(1):93–100, 13 Jan 76

Endogenous inhibitor of carboxypeptidase A from goat pancreas. Dua RD, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(2):86–8, Jun 75

Characterization of proteins from Ascaris lumbricoides which bind specifically to carboxypeptidase. Homandberg GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(8):2226–33, 25 Apr 76

Homologous inhibitors from potato tubers of serine endopeptidases and metallocarboxypeptidases. Hass CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):1941–4, Jun 76

Tropical sprue: a consideration of possible etiologic mechanisms with emphasis on pteroylpolyglutamate metabolism. Butterworth CE Jr, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 86:11–22, 1975

[Isolation, purification and properties of a carboxypeptidase inhibitor from human blood serum] Trapeznikova SS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(4):417–22, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The vasopeptide kinin system in acute clinical cardiac diseases. Hashimoto K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 70(00):245–59, 1976

Serum carboxypeptidase B: a spectrophotometric assay using protamine as substrate. Corbin NC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 73(1):41–51, 21 May 76

Plasma carboxypeptidase N, subunits and characteristics. Oshima G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(1):132–8, Sep 75

The spectrophotometric determination of human serum carboxypolypeptidase with angiotensin converting enzyme-like activity. Summary JJ. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(5):321–7, May 76

Carboxypeptidase N from pig serum. Jeanneret L, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(6):867–72, Jun 76

Folic acid conjugase from plasma. II. Studies on the source of the enzyme in blood. Lakshmaiah N, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 45(2):194–200, 1975

[Effect of bradkinin-potentiating snake venom peptides and C-terminal pentapeptide fragment of bradkinin on carboxypeptidase N and kiniase activities of human blood serum] Paskhina TS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(4):844–53, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The activity of the kinin system in patients with cerebral concussion during the acute period] Posokhov VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(3):333–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Potent kininases obtained from mushrooms. Moriya H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 70(00):37–42, 1976

Sephadex-gel filtration and heat stability of human jejunal and serum pteroylpolyglutamate hydrolase (folate conjugase). Evidence for two different forms. Lavoie A, et al. **Biochem Med** 13(1):1–6, May 75

Purification and crystallization of human carboxypeptidase A. Peterson LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(12):2501–8, 15 Jun 76

Purification of carboxypeptidase G-1 by immunoadsorption. Cornell R, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(8):1171–3, Aug 76

Partial purification and characterisation of carboxypeptidase B from goat pancreas. Rao MP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(1):24–7, Mar 75

Folic acid conjugase from Plasma. I. Partial purification and properties. Lakshmaiah N, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 45(2):183–93, 1975

Affinity chromatography of trypsin and related enzymes. III. Purification of Streptomyces griseus trypsin using an affinity adsorbent containing a tryptic digest of protamine as a ligand. Yokosawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(4):757–63, Apr 76

Proteolytic enzymes of the K-1 strain of Streptomyces griseus obtained from a commercial preparation (Pronase). Purification and characterization of the carboxypeptidase. Seber JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(1):204–8, 10 Jan 76

Purification to homogeneity and properties of two D-alanine carboxypeptidases I From Escherichia coli. Tamura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(2):414–23, 25 Jan 76

[Carboxypeptidases from the exocarp of mandarin orange (Citrus Unshiu Marc.). I. Purification and properties of two carboxypeptidases (author's transl)] Kubota Y, et al. **J Jpn Biochem Soc** 47(12):1115–24, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Carboxypeptidases in preparations of proteolytic enzymes] Lysenkov NV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(3):411–3, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Fluorescence and chemical reactivity as empirical indices of matrix-induced alterations in immobilized enzymes. Lasch J. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(4):549–54, 1975

Cyclic variations in folate composition and pteroylpolyglutamyl hydrolase (conjugase) activity of the rat uterus. Krumdieck CL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(3):288–94, Mar 76

Degradation of benzylpenicillin by the exocellular DD-carboxypeptidase-transpeptidase from Streptomyces R 61. Frère JM, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(5):905–7, Dec 75

Studies of human carboxypeptidase A purification and properties from human pancreas. Marinkovic DV, et al. **Biochem Med** 14(1):125–34, Sep 75

Bradykinase activity of aloe extract. Fujita K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(2):205, 15Jan 76

Bovine procarboxypeptidase A: kinetics of peptide and ester hydrolysis. Bazzone TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(4):868–75, 24 Feb 76

pH dependence of the hydrolysis of hippuric acid esters by carboxypeptidase A. Bunting JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(15):3237–44, 27 Jul 76

Properties of the major carboxypeptidase in the larvae of the webbing clothes moth, Tineola bisselliella. Ward CW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(2):564–72, 8 Apr 76

Action of crystalline acid carboxypeptidase from Penicillium janthinellum. Yokoyama S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 397(2):443–8, 26 Aug 75

The availability of folates in man: effect of orange juice supplement on intestinal conjugase. Tamura T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(1):123–33, Jan 76

Effect of Nepsilon-alkylation of the substrate on the hydrolysis of benzoylglycyl-L-lysine by carboxypeptidase B1. Moore GJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(11):1145–9, Nov 75

Carboxypeptidase B-like and trypsin-like activities in isolated rat pancreatic islets. Zühlke H, et al. **Clin Found Symp** 41:183–95, 1976 (33 ref.)

Interaction between the exocellular DD-carboxypeptidase-transpeptidase from Streptomyces R61, substrate and beta-lactam antibiotics. A choice of models. Frère JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(2):353–9, 15 Sep 75

Kinetics of interaction between the exocellular DD-carboxypeptidase-transpeptidase from Streptomyces

R61 and beta-lactam antibiotics. A choice of models. Frère JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(2):343–51, 15 Sep 75
D-alanine carboxypeptidase activity of Micrococcus lysodeikticus released into the protoplasting medium. Linder R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(1):291–7, 16 Jun 75
D-alanyl-D-alanine carboxypeptidase in the bacterial form and L-form of Proteus mirabilis. Martin HH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(2):465–73, 1 Jul 75
On the interaction of esters and peptides with carboxypeptidase B. Zisapel N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 54(2):541–7, Jun 75
Kininase and anti-inflammatory activities of acid carboxypeptidase from Penicillium janthinellum. Yokoyama S, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1122–4, 15 Oct 75
The direction of peptide trimer synthesis from the donor-acceptor substrate Nalpha-(acetyl)-Nepsilon-(glycyl)-L-lysyl-D-alanyl-D- by the exocellular dd-carboxypeptidase-transpeptidase of Streptomyces R61. Frère JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):112–6, 15 Mar 76
Proceedings: Carboxypeptidase B: modification of functional arginyl residues. Werber MM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1169–70, Nov 75
pH dependence of the nitrotyrosine-248 and arsanilazotyrosine-248 carboxypeptidase A catalyzed hydrolysis of O-(trans-p-chlorocinnamoyl)-L-beta-phenyllactate. Suh J, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(7):1940–7, 31 Mar 76
Activity of three murein hydrolases during the cell division cycle of Escherichia coli K-12 as measured in toluene-treated cells. Beck BD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1250–60, Jun 76
Proteinase C (carboxypeptidase Y) mutant of yeast. Wolf DH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):1150–6, Sep 75
Kinetic studies of carboxypeptidase Y. III. Action on ester, amide, and anilide substrates and the effects of some environmental factors. Bai Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(3):617–26, Sep 75
Substrate specificity of carboxypeptidase from Watermelon. Matoba T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 77(6):1297–303, Jun 75
Comparison of the arginine esteropeptidases associated with the nerve and epidermal growth factor. Server AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(1):165–73, 10 Jan 76
Proceedings: Distribution of renal kininases in relation to the kallikrein-bradykinin system and water excretion. Ward PE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):60P, Nov 75
Characterization of a rat brain catheptic carboxypeptidase (cathepsin A) inactivating angiotensin-II. Grynbaum A, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(2):313–8, Feb 76
Carboxypeptidase activity in developing rat brain. Sarkar D, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(5):723–5, Nov 75
In vitro uptake and metabolism of pteroylpolyglutamate by rat small intestine. Halsted CH, et al. **J Nutr** 106(4):485–92, Apr 76
Fragmentation of benzylpenicillin after interaction with the exocellular DD-carboxypeptidase-transpeptidases of Streptomyces R61 and R39. Frere J, et al. **Nature** 258(5531):168–70, 13 Nov 75
Degradation of penicillin G to phenylacetylglycine by D-alanine carboxypeptidase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Hammarström S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3463–7, Sep 75
The hydrolysis and absorption of conjugated folates in man. Jägerstad M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(3):283–7, 1976
The kininase activity of Ehrlichs' ascites solid tumor after treatment with oncolytic clostridia. Fischer G, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 84(2):203–6, 27 Oct 75
Studies on the cultivation of Clostridium oncolyticum M 55. 5th communication: The influence of iron, zinc, and cobaltous ions on the growth and the kininase activity of clostridium oncolyticum M 55 ATCC 13.732. Brantner H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(2):253–60, Oct 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of proteolytic enzymes on ionic conductances of squid axon membranes. Sevcik C, et al. **J Membr Biol** 24(3-4):329–39, 4 Dec 75

SECRETION

A demonstration that the ratios between human pancreatic enzymes can change in 4 days. Allan BJ, et al. **Digestion** 14(3):232–41, 1976

CARBROMAL

ANALYSIS

Colorimetric determination of bromisoval and carbromal. Przyborowski L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(6):645–8, Nov-Dec 75

POISONING

Alteration of hemodynamics, blood gases and lung morphology in bromocarbamide intoxication (animal experiments). Neuhof H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(3):349–55, Oct 75
[The danger of non-prescription bromine compounds illustrated by an acute poisoning with Plantival plus] Kilz U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(30):1580–1, 25 Jul 75 **(Ger)**
[Carbromal intoxication: influence of hemodialysis and hemoperfusion] Leber HW, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(11):517–20, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Toxic liver disintegration coma with consumption coagulopathy following carbromal poisoning] Königshausen T, et al. **Med Welt** 27(7):330–2, 13 Feb 76 **(Ger)**
[Thrombocyte function in bromcarbamide poisoning] Böttcher D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:701–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

URINE

[Structure of bromine containing metabolites of carbromal (author's transl)] Sticht G, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 35(4):263–73, 18 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARBUNCLE

COMPLICATIONS

[Carbuncle of the nose complicated by thrombosis of the cavernous sinus with a favorable outcome] Pavlovskii VM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):85–6, Nov-Dec 75 **(Rus)**

CARBUTAMIDE

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative analysis of anisylbutamide and carbutamide by proton magnetic resonance and photodensitometry. Comparison of the 2 methods] Gallazzi A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(2):95–101, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CARCINOEMBRYONIC ANTIGEN

Editorial: Fetal antigens in human tumors. **Acta Med Scand** 198(5):337–40, Nov 75
Physical chemistry and immunochemistry of CEA: role of the protein portion of the molecule in determining tumor antigenicity. Banjo C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 259:382–8, 22 Aug 75
Heterogeneity of carcinoembryonic antigen. I. Concanavalin A-reactive and -nonreactive CEA. Kosaki G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 259:366–76, 22 Aug 75
Relationship between carcinoembryonic antigen and blood group antigens A, B, and Lewis. Mach JP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 259:389–403, 22 Aug 75
Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) as a prognostic and monitoring test in clinically compiete resection of colorectal carcinoma. Herrera MA, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(1):5–9, Jan 76
The monolayer and organ culture of human colorectal carcinomata and the associated 'normal' colonic mucosa and their production of carcinoembryonic antigens. Breborowicz J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(5):559–69, May 75
Study of the antigenic cross reactivity between carcinoembryonic antigen and 'nonspecific cross reacting antigens' (NCA and NCA 2). Neveu T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(5):524–7, May 75
Carcinoembryonic antigen in an unselected elderly population: a four year follow up. Stevens DP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):147–51, Aug 75
Letter: Carcinoembryonic antigen and mucus. Freed D, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6013):836, 3 Apr 76
Letter: Plasma CEA concentrations in pancreatic disease. Lindstedt G, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5987):43, 4 Oct 75
Carcinoembryonic antigen: clinical application. Go VL. **Cancer** 37(1 suppl):562–6, Jan 76
Carcinoembryonic antigen: clinical and historical aspects. Martin EW Jr, et al. **Cancer** 37(1):62–81, Jan 76
Carcinoembryonic antigen and phosphohexose isomerase, gammaglutamyl transpeptidase and lactate dehydorgenase levels in patients with and without liver metastases. Munjal D, et al. **Cancer** 37(4):1800–7, Apr 76
CEA levels in head and neck cancer. Silverman NA, et al. **Cancer** 37(5):2204–11, May 76
The present status of DEA in diagnosis, prognosis, and evaluation of therapy. Zamcheck N. **Cancer** 36(6 Suppl):2460–8, Dec 75 (35 ref.)
Presence of blood group H antigen on a carcinoembryonic antigen, and its enzymatic modification into blood group A and B specificities. Bali JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2124–9, Jul 76
Establishment of a human carcinoembryonic antigen-producing colon adenocarcinoma cell line. Drewinko B, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 Pt 1):467–75, Feb 76
Carcinoembryonic antigen in human ovarian neoplasms. Marchand A, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3807–10, Dec 75
Antibody to carcinoembryonic antigen in hamsters bearing GW-39 human tumors. Primus FJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2176–81, Jul 76
Carcinoembryonic antigen and humoral antibody response in patients with thyroid carcinoma. Rochman H, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2689–92, Oct 75
Multiple Smith-degradations of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and of asialo CEA. Bessell EM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 45:257–68, Dec 75
Correlation between estrogen receptor protein and carcinoembryonic antigen in normal and carcinomatous human breast tissue. Menendez-Botet CJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(8):1366–71, Aug 76
CEA levels in fluids bathing gastrointestinal tumors. Molnar IG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(4):513–5, Apr 76
Combined endoscopic pancreatic fluid collection and retrograde pancreatography in the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer and chronic pancreatitis. Kawanishi H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(2):82–5, Nov 75
H blood group activity on CEA molecules. Andreu G, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(12):921–4, Dec 75
Preparation and evaluation of antisera directed against cancer specific moiety of antigenic determinants on carcinoembryonic antigen. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(9):779–82, Sep 75
Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA): purification, structure and antigenic properties. pp. 24–43. Hammarström S, et al. **In: Boström H, et al., ed. Health control in detection of cancer. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1976. W3 SK56 10th 1976.** (27 ref.)
The role of the carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in the early detection of cancer. pp. 44–60. Neville AM. **In: Boström H, et al., ed. Health control in detection of cancer. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1976. W3 SK56 10th 1976.** (61 ref.)
CEA in various types of clinical cancer. pp. 61–80. Wahren B. **In: Boström H, et al., ed. Health control in detection of cancer. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1976. W3 SK56 10th 1976.** (60 ref.)
Current clinical use of circulating tumor antigens, carcinoembryonic antigen and alpha-1 fetoprotein. pp. 25–32. Elevitch FR. **In: Cohen RJ, Castro JR, ed. Current concepts in the diagnosis and treatment of the intra-abdominal cancers. Flushing, N.Y., Medical Examination Publishing, 1975. W3 SA313 1974c.** (16 ref.)
The use and limitation of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA). Radioimmunoassay in patients with ovarian carcinoma. pp. 122–5. Barrelet V, et al. **In: de Watteville H, et al., ed. Diagnosis and treatment of ovarian neoplastic alterations. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.364 1974.**
Carcinoembryonic character of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in primary hepatoma. pp. 13–7. Fujisawa K, et al. **In: Leevy CM, ed. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 700 161d 1974.**
Tumor-associated antigens. pp. 153–7. Holyoke ED, et al. **In: Murphy GP, ed. Cancer and transplantation. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1975. W3 IN916K 1974c.**
Onco-foetal cross reactivity between human osteogenic sarcoma and foetal periosteal fibroblasts grown 'in vitro'. Gangal SG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(6):851–7, Jun 75
Monkey antisera with increased specificity to carcino-embryonic antigen (CEA). Ruoslahti E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(3):358–61, 15 Mar 76
Tumor-associated and embryonic antigens in soluble fractions of a chemically-induced rat colon carcinoma. Steele G Jr, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(1):33–51, 15 Jul 75
Carcinoembryonic antigen-like substances of human bile. Isolation and partial characterization. Svenberg T. **Int J Cancer** 17(5):588–96, 15 May 76
Isolation from human gastric juice of an antigen closely related to the carcinoembryonic antigen. Vuento M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(2):156–60, 15 Aug 76
Inhibition of cell-mediated cytotoxicity to chemically induced rat tumours by soluble tumour and embryo cell extracts. Zöller M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(1):129–37, 15 Jan 76
Proceedings: Immunological cross-reactivity of antibodies to a synthetic undecapeptide of carcino-embryonic antigen with the intact protein and with human sera. Arnon R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1399, Dec 75
Radioiodinated antibody to carcinoembryonic antigen: binding to normal and cancerous human colon in vitro. Coates JE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(1):25–7, Jul 75
Location by immunoelectron microscopy of carcinoembryonic antigen on cultured adenocarcinoma cells. Herberman RB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(4):797–9, Oct 75
Immunohistology of the antigenic pattern of a continuous cell line from a human colon tumor. von Kleist S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(3):555–60, Sep 75
Prognostic significance of peripheral lymphocyte counts and carcinoembryonic antigens in colorectal carcinoma. Kim US, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(3):257–62, 1976
Evaluation of biological markers in bladder cancer. Wajsman Z, et al. **J Urol** 114(6):879–93, Dec 75
Blood-group precursors and cancer-related antigens. Feizi T, et al. **Lancet** 2(7931):391–3, 30 Aug 75
Letter: Carcinonembryonic antigen (CEA). **N Engl J Med** 293(17):877–8, 23 Oct 75
Confusion between specific and nonspecific binding of carcinoembryonic antigen and blood-group antigens by eluted antibody preparations. Taylor G, et al. **Nature** 259(5540):237–9, 22 Jan 76
Immunological cross-reactivity of antibodies to a synthetic undecapeptide analogous to the amino terminal segment of carcinoembryonic antigen, with the intact protein and with human sera. Arnon R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):2123–7, Jun 76
Current status of carcinoembryonic antigen. Lo Gerfo P, et al. **Prog Clin Cancer** 6:65–71, 1975 (36 ref.)
Carcinoembryonic antigen and skin test reactivity in tumor radiotherapy. Vider M, et al. **Radiology** 119(3):677–81, Jun 76
[Immunology and intestinal neoplasms] Martin F. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 7(4):246–8, 1974 **(Fre)**
[Letter: Determination of carcinoembryonic antigen in

patients with primary bronchial carcinomas] Keisbauer JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(21):1361, 22 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Carcinofetal antigens. Isolation, determination, and clinical significance] Lamerz R. **Fortschr Med** 93(28):1340, 9 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Conference on carcino-fetal proteins (author's transl)] Hirai H. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(2):251-3, Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoembryonic proteins (author's transl)] Hirai H. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(10):787-94, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA, Gold), with special reference to its diagnostic significance in cancer of the digestive organs] Araki A, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(4):384-94, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA)--disappointment or hope?] Breborowicz J. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 30(2):145-57, Mar-Apr 76 **(Pol)**

[A comparative immunofluorescent study of carcino-embryonic antigen in pseudomucinous cystoma of the ovary and adenocarcinoma of the large intestine] Kalashnikov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(11):81-4, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The carcino-embryonic antigen of experimental tumors of the intestine] Okulov VB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(11):78-81, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The significance of measurement of human placental lactogen, human chorionic gonadotropin, and carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with ovarian carcinoma. Samaan NA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(2):186-9, 15Sep 76

Carcinoembryonic antigen in intraepithelial neoplasia of the uterine cervix. van Nagell JR Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(1):105-9, 1 Sep 76

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) monitoring in the management of radiotherapeutic and chemotherapeutic patients. Vider M, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 124(4):630-5, Aug 75

Use of a passive hemagglutination inhibition test for monitoring levels of serum carcinoembryonic antigen following surgical therapy. Anthony RL, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(2):130-6, Mar-Apr 76

Structural studies on the carcinoembryonic antigen. Coligan JE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 259:355-65, 22 Aug 75

Immunopathological studies on CEA and CEA-associated antigens with reevaluation of the cancer specificities of CEA. Mori T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 259:412-6, 22 Aug 75

Heterogeneity of carcinoembryonic antigen. II. Monosaccharide composition of concanavalin A-reactive and -nonreactive CEA. Yamamoto T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 259:377-81, 22 Aug 75

Carcinoembryonic antigen. Its role in the evaluation of intraocular malignant tumors. Michelson JB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(3):414-6, Mar 76

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA): ten years' perspective. Stenvens DP. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(2):169-70, Apr 75

The contribution of serum enzymes and carcinoembryonic antigen to the early diagnosis of metastatic colorectal cancer. Cooper EH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(1):111-7, Jan 75

Immunochemical studies of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) variants. Ichiki AT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(3):273-8, Mar 76

Tumour-associated immune responses and isolated carcinoembryonic antigen and alpha feto-protein levels related to survival in ovarian cancer patients. Levin L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(4):363-9, Apr 76

Carcinoembryonic antigen: isolation of a sub-fraction with high specific activity. Rogers GT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(4):357-62, Apr 76

Studies on the structure and immunological activity of carcinoembryonic antigen - the role of disulphide bonds. Westwood JH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):708-19, Dec 75

Proceedings: Clinical significance of carcino-embryonic antigen. Mackay AM. **Br J Radiol** 49(579):289-90, Mar 76

CEA levels in patients with colorectal polyps. Doos WG, et al. **Cancer** 36(6):1996-2003, Dec 75

CEA family syndrome. Abnormal carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) levels in asymptomatic retinoblastoma family members. Felberg NT, et al. **Cancer** 37(3):1397-402, Mar 76

Quantification of carcinoembryonic antigen-like activities in normal, human gastrointestinal secretions. Go VL, et al. **Cancer** 36(6 Suppl):2346-50, Dec 75

The demonstration of carcinoembryonic antigen in colorectal carcinoma and colonic polyps using an immunoperoxidase technique. Isaacson P, et al. **Cancer** 38(3):1348-56, Sep 76

Fetal antigens in retinoblastoma. Michelson JB, et al. **Cancer** 37(2):719-23, Feb 76

Carcinoembryonic antigen in 228 patients with carcinoma of the lung. Vincent RG, et al. **Cancer** 36(6):2069-76, Dec 75

Methylation analysis of the carbohydrate portion of carcinoembryonic antigen. Coligan JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(6):1915-7, Jun 76

Modifications and evaluation of double antibody radioimmunoassay of human carcinoembryonic antigen. Das S, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(6):1954-61, Jun 76

A galactosidase immunosorbent test for carcinoembryonic antigen. Frackelton AR Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(8):2845-9, Aug 76

Demonstration of two molecular variants of carcinoembryonic antigen by concanavalin A sepharose affinity chromatography. Harvey SR, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):3001-8, Nov 75

Application of a galactosidase immunosorbent test to carcinoembryonic antigen in plasma. Weltman JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(8):2850-3, Aug 76

Detection of circulating carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) by counter-immunoelectrophoresis. Hamada S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 66(3):365-70, 2 Feb 76

Measurement of carcinoembryonic antigen in serum of patients by using a technique of passive hemagglutination inhibition. Anthony RL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 4(3):362-73, Sep 75

The role of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in colorectal cancer. Booth SN, et al. **Compr Ther** 1(4):49-56, Aug 75

Carcinoembryonic antigen in colorectal practice: report of three cases. Martin EW Jr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(2):99-106, Mar 76

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and related antigens in blood cells and hematopoietic tissues. Bordes M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(11):783-6, Nov 75

Relationship between plasma carcinoembryonic antigen and prognosis in women with breast cancer. Wang DY, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(9):615-8, Sep 75

Characterization and localization of carcinoembryonic antigen in a suqaumous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Goldenberg DM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(2):204-11, Jun 76

Carcinoembryonic antigen-identification of a tri-N-acetylchitotriosyl type structure as an immunodeterminant group. Anderson B, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(6-7):577-80, Jul 75

Immunological and chemical studies on sub-fractions of carcinoembryonic antigen. Rogers GT, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(10):839-42, Oct 75

Immunological heterogeneity of serum carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA). Vrba R, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(1):87-9, Jan 76

Studies on carcino embryonic antigen (CEA): effect of carbohydrate and synthetic glycopeptides on CEA competitive-inhibition radioimmunoassays. Vrba R, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(3):285-7, Mar 76

Carcinoembryonic antigen-like substance in gastric juice. Vuento M, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(4):313-6, Apr 76

Heterogeneity of the protein moiety of carcinoembryonic antigens. Wang AC, et al. **Immunol Commun** 5(3):205-10, 1976

Radioimmunoassay of CEA: its use in diagnosis and prognosis of human carcinoma. pp. 241-3. Pusztaszeri G, et al. **In: Götz H, Bücherl ES, ed. Applied tumor immunology. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916AE 1972a.**

Demonstration of carcinoembryonic antigens in tumors of the gastrointestinal tract. pp. 233-40. von Kleist S. **In: Götz H, Bücherl ES, ed. Applied tumor immunology. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916AE 1972a.**

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) procedures and clinical evaluation. pp. 7-17. Langan J. **In: Hunter OB Jr, ed. Radioassay: clinical concepts. Skokie, Ill., Searle, 1974. QY 250 S9892r 1974.**

Detection and localisation of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA). Deyasi SK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 11(4):457-61, Dec 74

The role of plasmin on the double antibody radioimmunoassay of carcinoembryonic antigen in human blood samples. Das S, et al. **J Immunol** 116(3):761-5, Mar 76

Detection of carcinoembryonic antigen in tissue sections by immunoperoxidase. Primus FJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 8(3):267-75, Sep 75

Coproduction of Regan isoenzyme and carcinoembryonic antigen in HCT-8 cells. Singer RM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(1):175-8, Jan 76

The carcinoembryonic antigen assay: Prognostic value in neural crest tumors. Frens DB, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(4 Pt. 1):591-4, Apr 76

Simultaneous determination of plasma and urinary carcinoembryonic antigen levels. Karakousis CP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 7(1):77-80, 1975

Clinical evaluation of urinary and serum carcinoembryonic antigen in bladder cancer. Fraser RA, et al. **J Urol** 114(2):226-9, Aug 75

Effect of age and cigarette smoking on carcinoembryonic antigen levels. Alexander JC, et al. **JAMA** 235(18):1975-9, 3 May 76

Tests for carcinoembryonic antigen. Role in diagnosis and management of cancer. Gold P, et al. **JAMA** 234(2):190-2, 13 Oct 75

Letter: Carcinoembryonic antigen in dermatoses. Ahmed AR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7980):309-10, 7 Aug 76

Letter: Comparison of plasma carcinoembryonic antigen and alpha-fetoprotein in various tumours. Grigor KM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7931):412, 30 Aug 75

Letter: Carcinoembryonic antigen determination and clinical treatment for cancer. Huys J, et al. **Lancet** 1(7960):637-8, 20 Mar 76

Letter: Carcinoembryonic antigen in tumour-associated membranous nephropathy. Whitworth JA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7935):611, 27 Sep 75

Letter: Disparity between CEA-Roche 'indirect' and 'direct' carcinoembryonic antigen values: clinical relevance. Loewenstein MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(20):1123, 13 May 76

Carcinoembryoinc antigen in cervical and vulvar cancer patients. Serum levels and disease progress. DiSaia PJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(1):95-9, Jan 76

The CEA test in urologic cancer: an evaluation and a review. Guinan P, et al. **Oncology** 32(3-4):158-68, 1975

Quantification of CEA in human gastrointestinal cancers grown in in vitro long-term organotype culture. Likhite VV, et al. **Oncology** 32(5-6):327-32, 1975

Elevated plasma levels of carcinoembryonic antigen in cystic fibrosis. Wu JT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(4):235-8, Apr 76

Multiphasic screening and biochemical profiles: state of the art, 1975. Galen RS. **Prog Clin Pathol** 6:83-110, 1975

Carcinoembryonic antigen in hereditary adenomatosis of the colon and rectum. Alm T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(8):875-9, 1975

CEA levels at recurrence and metastases; importance for detecting secondary disease. Rieger A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(8):869-74, 1975

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA). A prospective clinical trail in patients with gastrointestinal cancer. Kjaer M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 11(37):99-106, 1976

Feoproteins. Horne CH. **Scott Med J** 20(4):152-3, Jul 75

Plasma carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA), tumor CEA, and tumor histology. Boyd CR, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:124-6, 1975

Prognostic significance of peripheral lymphocyte counts and association with CEA in colorectal cancer. Kim U, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:129-30, 1975

Plasma levels of carcinoembryonic antigen in bronchial carcinoma and chronic bronchitis. Pauwels R, et al. **Thorax** 30(5):560-2, Oct 75

[Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in the digestive diseases (author's transl)] Bekhti A, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(5):399-406, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioimmunologic detection of antigens of cancerous origin] Franchimont P, et al. **Bull Acad R Med Belg** 129(4):291-330, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical use of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) determination] Mach J. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 62(4):445-52, Oct-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Presence of the H blood group antigen on a carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA). Enzymatic transformation of H to A and B specificities] Magous R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(21):2513-6, 2 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of carcino-embryonic antigen assay in the evaluation and surveillance of breast cancer] Henry R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(19):1233-8, 8 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value and limits of the determination of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in postoperative evaluation of patients with colonic and rectal carcinomas] Jaeger P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(46):1533-8, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunological diagnosis of cancer] Mach JP. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(41):1301-7, 11 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumor antigens in the diagnosis of gastroenterological diseases (author's transl)] Lehmann FG. **Leber Magen Darm** 5(4):144-58, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen in amniotic fluid of risk pregnancies] Hering H. **Med Welt** 27(18):868-9, 30 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA). Clinical significance of postoperative concentration change of CEA in serums of patients with carcinoma of the stomach and intestinal tract] Staab HJ, et al. **Med Welt** 27(18):864-7, 30 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Determination of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in patients with tumors of the large intestine. Experience with a new radioimmunoassay (author's transl)] Lamerz R, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(12):371-6, 19 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal tumor antigens] Renner H. **Strahlentherapie** 150(1):30-4, Jul 75 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Siginficance of carcinoembryonic antigen concentration in plasma for early diagnosis of digestive tract malignomas] Auer I. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):267-8, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[The carcinoembryonic antigen in the population of an industrial area (author's transl)] Schlipköter HW, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(4):295-303, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CEA, AFP, CPALP (Nagao) in a male patient with gastric carcinoma metastatic to the liver (author's transl)] Kamada T, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(11):1407-12, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of CEA (carcinoembryonic antigen of Gold) in plasma of patients with colorectal carcinoma] Breborowicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(23):965-7, 7 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen in rat blood serum in nonspecific intestinal disease] Pozharisskiĭ KM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(4):467-70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic translocation of the 'carcinoembryonic antigen' in colonic neoplasms] Rogal'skiĭ VIa. **Tsitologiia** 17(7):839-45, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early diagnosis of pancreatic cancer and carcinoembryonic antigen (CEO)] Culebras Fernandez JM. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 46(6):645-56, Dec 75 **(Spa)**

[Measurement of urine and serum CEA--a help in diagnosis and follow-up of bladder neoplasms] Edsmyr F, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(34):3141-2, 20 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Letter: Cerebral metastases and carcinoembryonic antigen in CSF. Snitzer LS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(21):1101, 20 Nov 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation of carcinoembryonic antigen from tumor tissue at neutral pH. Carrico RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):2928–34, Nov 75

Characterization of carcinoembryonic antigen fractionated by concanavalin A chromatography. Slayter HS, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1696–704, May 76

New approaches for the isolation of carcinoembryonic antigens (CEA) and their utilization as immunodiagnostic reagents. pp. 487–98. Reisfeld RA, et al.
In: Cellular membranes and tumor cell behavior. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1975. W3 SY5177 1975c.

Antibody-induced redistribution of CEA on the cell surface: utilization in separation of CEA and isoantigen A. Rosenthal KL, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):1049–53, Oct 75

An optical and ultrastructural study of the localization of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in normal and cancerous human rectocolonic mucosa. Huitric E, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(1):97–107, Jan 76

Letter: Tumour-cell mucous protein and C.E.A. Rogalsky VY. **Lancet** 2(7882):729, 21 Sep 74

Preparation of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) containing significantly increased amounts of galactose and galactosamine. Joung JI, et al. **Prep Biochem** 5(4):359–74, 1975

[Solubilisation of the carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) from a plasma membrane fraction isolated from the cancerous human gastric mucosa (author's transl)] Bara J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 125(6):939–46, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation of carcinoembryonic antigen] Grossmann H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(8):1347–57, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in the diagnosis of malignant tumors of the urogenital tract] Rost A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(3):271–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The hepatic clearance of circulating native and asialo carcinoembronic antigen by the rat. Thomas P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(3):1205–9, 1 Dec 75

Carcinoembryonic antigen: characterization of binding with insoluble lectins. Macsween JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(3):288–92, Mar 75

[Significance of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in urine and plasma in patients with urinary bladder carcinoma] Hering H, et al. **Med Welt** 27(19):920–2, 7 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Fetalism of cancer – analysis of enzyme patterns] Taniguchi N. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(2):249–50, Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Elevated plasma CEA during radiotherapy for glottic carcinoma of the larynx. pp. 214–8. Jakobsson PA, et al.
In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the Centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1976. WV 520 C397w 1976.

STANDARDS

Carcinoembryonic antigen: evidence for multiple antigenic determinants and isoantigens. Vrba R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4602–6, Nov 75

URINE

A modified assay for measuring human urinary carcinoembryonic antigenic (CEA) activity. Wu JT, et al. **Biochem Med** 14(3):305–16, Nov 75

Urinary carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA)–like molecules and urothelial malignancy: a clinical appraisal. Coombers GB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(2):135–42, Feb 75

Measurement of urinary CEA-like substance. An aid in management of patients with bladder carcinoma. Wahren B, et al. **Cancer** 36(4):1490–5, Oct 75

Carcinoembryonic antigen and bladder carcinoma. Ionescu G, et al. **J Urol** 115(1):46–8, Jan 76

Letter: Urinary carcinoembryonic antigen to monitor exposure to urinary carcinogens. Turner AG, et al. **Lancet** 2(7980):308, 7 Aug 76

CARCINOGENS

see related
ONCOGENIC VIRUSES

Carcinogenicity in mice of some fatty acid methyl esters. 2. Peroral and subcutaneous application. Klaer HW, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(5):550–8, Sep 75

Toxicity of antineoplastic agents in man, chromosomal aberrations antifertility effects, congenital malformations, and carcinogenic potential. Sieber SM, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 22:57–155, 1975

An assessment of the effect of improved working conditions on bladder tumor incidence in a benzidine manufacturing facility. Ferber KH, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(1):61–8, Jan 76

The New Orleans drinking water controversy. A statistical perspective. DeRouen TA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 65(10):1060–2, Oct 75

Letters to the editor: The parable of the wounded man. Marcus SJ. **Am J Public Health** 66(2):181, Feb 76

Editorials: Fact and fancy about drinking water. Stewart WH. **Am J Public Health** 65(10):1111, Oct 75

Causative agents in the induction of bladder cancer. Jackson CD, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(3):223–32, May–Jun 76 (54 ref.)

Discussion paper: quantitative aspects of using DNA repair to detect mutagens and carcinogens. Lieberman MW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 269:37–42, 31 Dec 75

Molecular mechanism of in vitro transformation of mammalian cells by chemical carcinogens. di Mayorca G, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):117–31, 1975

Phase transitions in lipid membranes induced by carcinogenic aromatic hydrocarbons. A spin label study. Sanioto DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(2):530–7, 17 Nov 75

Mutagenicity in vitro and potential carcinogenicity of chlorinated ethylenes as a function of metabolic oxiran formation. Greim H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(21):2013–7, 1 Nov 75

Induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and carbon monoxide-binding hemoproteins in mouse epidermis by tobacco carcinogens. Norred WP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(6):732–4, 15 Mar 76

Metal-polynucleotide interactions. A comparison of carcinogenic and non-carcinogenic metals in vitro. Murray MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 425(2):256–61, 4 Mar 76

Biological implications of the reaction possibilities of the proximate carcinogenic compound, N-hydroxy-2-fluorenylacetamide. Lhoëst G, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 3(1):21–7, Feb 76

Editorial: On registration of employees exposed to oncogens. Clemmesen J. **Biomedicine** 22(5):339–41, Sep 75

Editorial: Prevention of cancer a luxury or an indispensability? Pelfrene AF. **Biomedicine** 24(1):2–3, Jan 76

Letter: Metronidazole: a possible hazard? Goulton J. **Br Dent J** 139(10):383–4, 18 Nov 75

Proceedings: Industrial problems posed by carcinogens. Duncan KP. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):260–1, Aug 75

The influence of ammonium chloride on the induction of bladder tumours by 4-ethylsulphonylnaphthalene-1-sulphonamide. Flaks A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(5):585–7, May 75

Proceedings: Alkylating agents as industrial carcinogens. Munn A. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):261–2, Aug 75

Proceedings: Chromium carcinogenesis and glycidal formation. Schoental R. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):250–1, Aug 75

Proceedings: Is alkylation of nicotinamide the cause of liver necrosis that follows large doses of hepatocarcinogens? Schoental R. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):253, Aug 75

Are glass fibres carcinogenic to man? A critical appraisal. Milne J. **Br J Ind Med** 33(1):47–8, Feb 76

Facile mutagenesis by hair dye constituents. **Br Med J** 4(5990):188–9, 25 Oct 75

Commentary: Cancer chemotherapeutic agents and carcinogenesis. Sieber SM. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(5):915–8, Sep–Oct 75

Binding of K- and non-K-region arene oxides and phenols of polycyclic hydrocarbons to polyguanylic acid. Blobstein SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1293–8, Apr 76

Letter: Estimating 'safe' levels, a hazardous undertaking. Bross ID. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):3212–3, Nov 75

Putative precursor lesions: summary and some analytical considerations. Farber E. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 2):2703–5, Jul 76

Molecular structures of the chemical carcinogens 7-chloromethylbenz(a)anthracene and 7-chloromethyl-12-methylbenz(a)anthracene. Glusker JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2428–35, Jul 76

Pulmonary carcinogenesis by derivatives of polynuclear aromatic alkylating agents. Peck RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2423–7, Jul 76

Letter: Potential hazard of tissue culture assays arising from carcinogenic compounds incompletely removed by washing. Sansone EB, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2455–8, Jul 76

Potential carcinogenicity of food additives and contaminants. Shubik P. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt. 2):3475–80, Nov 75

Synthetic and naturally occurring hydrazines as possible cancer causative agents. Toth B. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3693–7, Dec 75

Evaluation of a new model to detect bladder carcinogens or co-carcinogens; results obtained with saccharin, cyclamate and cyclophosphamide. Hicks RM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 11(3):225–33, Sep 75

Mitochondrial functional changes during hepatic hyperplasia and azo dye carcinogenesis. Higgins ES, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(3–4):295–305, Jun 76

A molecular orbital study on the interaction between the cytochrome P-450 and its substrates. Nagata C, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 12(1):1–12, Jan 76

Possible involvement of semen in cancer. Hadden JW. **Clin Bull** 5(4):161–3, 1975

Carcinogenic, hematotoxic and hepatotoxic effects of organic phosphate pesticides. Gibel W, et al. **Environ Qual Saf** 4:232–4, 1975

Carcinogenicity studies in animals relevant to the use of anabolic agents in animal production. Rose FJ. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** (5):227–37, 1976

Editorial: Inhalation anesthetics—more vinyl chloride? Corbett TH. **Environ Res** 9(3):211–4, Jun 75

Microsomal membrane alterations during acute ethionine toxicity and carcinogenesis. Kisilevsky R, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 24(2):193–200, Apr 76

Suppression of sebaceous gland non-specific esterase activity be electrophilic alpha beta-unsaturated compounds. Chasseaud LF, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1196–7, 15 Oct 75

Protection by methylcholanthrene against hepatic carcinogenesis in rats ingesting N-4-(4'-fluorobiphenyl) acetamide. Reuber MD. **Experientia** 32(2):217–8, 15 Feb 76

Decreased incidence of renal cell carcinoma in rats with one kidney ingesting N-4-(4'-fluorobiphenyl)acetamide. Reuber MD. **Experientia** 32(2):218–9, 15 Feb 76

Prevention of chemical carcinogenesis by vitamin A and its synthetic analogs (retinoids). Sporn MB, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(6):1332–8, 1 May 76 (54 ref.)

Absence of carcinogenic activity in BD rats after oral administration of high doses of bismuth oxychloride. Preussmann R, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 13(5):543–4, Oct 75

Biological testing of food grown in the Transkei. Purchase IF, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 13(6):639–47, Dec 75

Dose-response study of the carcinogenicity of dietary sodium nitrite and morpholine in rats and hamsters. Shank RC, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(1):1–8, Jan 76

Induction of ovarian tumor in rats with N-butylnitrosourea. Fukunishi R, et al. **Gann** 66(3):323–5, Jun 75

Carcinogenic effect of 1-butyl-1-nitrosourea on female Sprague-Dawley rats. Odashima S, et al. **Gann** 66(6):615–21, Dec 75

Mutagenicity of alpha-acetoxy-dialkylnitrosamines: model compounds for an ultimate carcinogen. Okada M, et al. **Gann** 66(4):457–8, Aug 75

Preparative action of carbon tetrachloride in liver tumorigenesis by a single application of N-butylnitrosourea in male ICR/JCL strain mice. Takizawa S, et al. **Gann** 66(6):603–14, Dec 75

Ameloblastic odontoma in rats induced by N-butylnitrosourea. Wang H, et al. **Gann** 66(3):319–21, Jun 75

Hepatic tumors of rabbits induced by cycad extract. Watanabe K, et al. **Gann** 66(3):335–9, Jun 75

Mouse hepatic neoplasia. Significance and extrapolation to man. pp. 165–77. Newberne JW.
In: Butler WH, Newberne PM, ed. Mouse hepatic neoplasia. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. WI 735 M932 1974.

Pulmonary metabolism of inhaled substances and possible relationship with carcinogenicity and toxicity. pp. 185–200. Cohen GM.
In: Junod AF, de Haller R, ed. Lung metabolism. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 DA 266 1974L.

Mammalian aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylases in cell cultures: mechanism of induction and role in carcinogenesis. pp. 261–93. Wiebel FJ, et al.
In: Khan MA, Bederka JP Jr, ed. Survival in toxic environments. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WA 670 S963 1973. (57 ref.)

Hepatic carcinogenesis and serum alpha-fetoprotein in non-human primates. pp. 211–6. Dalgard DW, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha-foeto-protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.

The carcinogenicity of dusts collected from an open-hearth furnace for the smelting of iron: a preliminary experimental study. pp. 480–8. Ishinishi N, et al.
In: Nordberg GF, ed. Effects and dose-response relationships of toxic metals. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. QV 290 E27 1974.

Skin effects and carcinogenicity of arsenic trioxide: a preliminary experimental study in rats. pp. 470–9. Ishinishi N, et al.
In: Nordberg GF, ed. Effects and dose-response relationships of toxic metals. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. QV 290 E27 1974.

Chemical and radiation carcinogenesis in man and experimental animals. pp. 158–68. Miller JA, et al.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r. (39 ref.)

Carcinogens and DNA repair. pp. 727–34. Stich HF, et al.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r. (29 ref.)

The role of prolactin in mammary carcinogenesis. pp. 233–48. Furth J.
In: Pasteels JL, et al., ed. Human prolactin. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 n.308 1973. (55 ref.)

Repair of DNA adducts produced by alkylation. pp. 287–314. Strauss BS.
In: Smith KC, ed. Aging, carcinogenesis, and radiation biology. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QU 58 A267 1975. (63 ref.)

Use of epithelial cell cultures for studies on the mechanism of transformation by chemical carcinogens. Weinstein IB, et al. **In Vitro** 11(3):130–41, May–Jun 75

Modifying factors in rat mammary gland carcinogenesis. pp. 31–43. Shellabarger CJ.
In: Yuhas JM, et al., ed. Biology of radiation carcinogensis. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QZ 202 B617 1975. (26 ref.)

Carcinogenic activity of some hydrocarbons. Tripathi GN.

Indian J Biochem Biophys 12(1):73–4, Mar 75

Transplacental induction of lymphomas in Swiss mice by carbendazim and sodium nitrite. Börzsönyi M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(6):742–7, 15 Jun 76

Oncogenicity of K-region epoxides of benzo(A)pyrene and 7,12-dimethylbenz(A)anthracene. Flesher JW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(3):351–3, 15 Sep 76

Definitions and terminology in cancer (tumor) etiology–an analysis aiming at proposals for a current internationally standardized terminology; Hecker E. **Int J Cancer** 18(1):122–9, 15 Jul 76

Experimental studies on betel nut and tobacco carcinogenicity. Ranadive KJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(4):469–76, 15 Apr 76

Rapid development of hyperplastic nodules and cirrhosis in the liver of rats treated concurrently with thioacetamide and the pyrrolizidine alkaloid lasiocarpine. Reddy JK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(5):621–5, 15 May 76

Chemical carcinogenesis in the nervous system. Kleihues P, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 15:153–232, 1976 (358 ref.)

Reactions of the K-region oxides of carcinogenic and related polycyclic hydrocarbons with nucleophiles: stereochemistry and regioselectivity. Beland FA, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(16):4963–70, 4 Aug 76

Polycyclic k-region arene oxides. Products and kinetics of solvolysis. Keller JW, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(8):2328–36, 14 Apr 76

Phenolic and ketonic tautomers in polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Newman MS, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(11):3237–42, 26 May 76

Cancer: How can chemists help? Ferguson LN. **J Chem Educ** 52(11):688–94, Nov 75

Cocarcinogenic activity of peroxy compounds. Bock FG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(6):1359–61, Dec 75

A study of tobacco carcinogenesis. XIV. Effects of N'-nitrosonornicotine and N'-nitrosonanabasine in rats. Hoffmann D, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(4):977–81, Oct 75

Carcinogenic and cocarcinogenic effects of inhaled synthetic smog and ferric oxide particles. Nettesheim P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(1):159–69, Jul 75

Tumor induction by carcinogenic agents in aquarium fish. Pliss GB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(1):129–36, Jul 75

Molecular orbital theory in carcinogenesis research. Scribner JD. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(5):1035–8, Nov 75

Neoplastic transformation in tissues of rats exposed to monocrotaline or dehydroretronecine. Shumaker RC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(4):787–90, Apr 76

Carcinogenic action of quinoxaline 1,4-dioxide in rats. Tucker MJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(1):137–46, Jul 75

Extrapolating from animals to man: carcinogenesis. Eckardt RE. **J Occup Med** 18(7):492–4, Jul 76

Standards for the control of carcinogens in the workplace. Rose VE. **J Occup Med** 18(2):81–4, Feb 76

Reaction of methylbenzanthracenes and pyridine by one-electron oxidation. A model for metabolic activation and binding of carcinogenic aromatic hydrocarbons. Cavalieri E, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(16):2679–84, 6 Aug 76

Transformation of cell cultures as a parameter for detecting the potential carcinogenicity of antischistosomal drugs. Hetrick FM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(2):323–7, Nov 75

Sassafras and herb tea. Potential health hazards. Segelman AB, et al. **JAMA** 236(5):477, 2 Aug 76

The respiratory effects of chloromethyl methyl ether. Weiss W, et al. **JAMA** 234(11):1139–42, 15 Dec 75

Renal carcinomas and erythrocytosis in rats following intrarenal injection of nickel subsulfide. Jasmin G, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(1):71–8, Jul 76

Ultrastructures of atypical acinar cell nodules in rat pancreas induced by 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline-1-oxide. Shinozuka H, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(5):501–9, May 76

Induction of unusual tumors in vivo by rat fibroblasts treated with diepoxybutane. Wolman SR, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(6):670–7, Dec 75

A method of recognising carcinogens in the laboratory. Howe JR. **Lab Pract** 24(7):457–67, Jul 75

Editorial: Hair dyes and cancer. **Lancet** 2(7927):218, 2 Aug 75

Editorial: Seventeen principles about cancer, or something. **Lancet** 1(7959):571–3, 13 Mar 76

Letter: Human carcinogenesis. Clemmesen J, et al. **Lancet** 1(7965):903, 24 Apr 76

Letter: Dangers of T.C.D.D. Dewse CD. **Lancet** 2(7981):363, 14 Aug 76

Bladder cancer in rubber workers. Do screening and doctors' awareness distort the statistics? Fox AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7967):1009–11, 8 May 76

Letter: Safety of hair dyes. Venitt S, et al. **Lancet** 1(7960):641–2, 20 Mar 76

Carcinogenicity of drugs in small animals and mutagenicity in bacteria: what does it mean? **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(18):74–6, 27 Aug 76

Proceedings: carcinogens are mutagens: a simple test system. Ames BN, et al. **Mutat Res** 33(1 Spec No):27–8, Nov 75

Predictive value of mutagenicity tests in chemical carcinogenesis. Bartsch H. **Mutat Res** 38(3):177–90, Jun 76

Hypothetical dose-response curves for chronic exposures to mutagens or carcinogens subject to simple enzymatic detoxification in the mammalian body. Bridges BA, et al. **Mutat Res** 33(1 Spec No):87–91, Nov 75

Proceedings: Simultaneous study on mutagenic and carcinogenic effects of tetrazenes. Buselmaier W, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):293–4, Aug 75

Prospects for a revolution in the methods of toxicological evaluation. de Serres FJ. **Mutat Res** 38(3):165–76, Jun 76

Mammalian cell transformation and cell-mediated mutagenesis by carcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbons. Huberman E. **Mutat Res** 29(2):285–91, Aug 75

Epidemiological strategies for identifying carcinogens. Janerich DT, et al. **Mutat Res** 33(1 Spec No):55–63, Nov 75

The relationship of 2-acetamidofluorene mutagenicity in plate tests with its in vivo liver cell component distribution and its carcinogenic potential. McGregor D. **Mutat Res** 30(3):305–15, Dec 75

Problems of testing drugs for potential mutagenicity. Matter BE. **Mutat Res** 38(4):243–58, Aug 76

Legislative and technical aspects of mutagenicity testing. Mayer VW, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):295–300, Aug 75

Mutagenic and carcinogenic N-nitroso compounds: possible environmental hazards. Montesano R, et al. **Mutat Res** 32(3–4):179–228, 1976 (268 ref.)

Letter: Melanoma after exposure to PCB's. Bahn AK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(8):450, 19 Aug 76

Short term screening tests for carcinogens. Bridges BA. **Nature** 261(5557):195–200, 20 May 76 (81 ref.)

Carcinogenicity of the food additive furylfuramide in foetal and young mice. Nomura T. **Nature** 258(5536):610–11, 18 Dec 75

Cytological detection of mutagen-carcinogen exposure by sister chromatid exchange. Perry P, et al. **Nature** 258(5531):121–5, 13 Nov 75

Environmental carcinogens and large bowel cancer. Renwick AG, et al. **Nature** 263(5574):234–5, 16 Sep 76

Mutagenicity of chromates in bacteria and its relevance to chromate carcinogenesis. Venitt S, et al. **Nature** 250(5466):493–5, 9 Aug 74

Carcinogenesis. Calvin M. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(9):405–13, Sep 75 (41 ref.)

Morphological changes in rat brain and skeletal muscle in the region of nickel oxide implantation. Sosiński E. **Neuropatol Pol** 13(3–4):479–83, Jul–Dec 75

Potential of carcinogenic effects of hair dyes. Shafer N, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(3):394–6, Mar 76

Behavioral parameters in rats and mice bearing tumors, carcinogens and inflammatory agents in the brain. Gershbein LL, et al. **Oncology** 31(2):103–14, 1975

Cortical implantation of hydrocarbons in rats and mice. Gershbein LL, et al. **Oncology** 31(2):76–82, 1975

Possible similar role of cytochrome P450 in primordial evolution of species and in chemical carcinogenesis. Wickramasinghe RH, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 19(4):473–5, Summer 76

Mutability of different genetic loci in mammalian cells by metabolically activated carcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbons. Huberman E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):188–92, Jan 76

Detection of carcinogens as mutagens in the Salmonella/microsome test: assay of 300 chemicals: discussion. McCann J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):950–4, Mar 76 (71 ref.)

Organ-specific DNA damage induced in mice by the organotropic carcinogens 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide and dimethylnitrosamine. Laishes BA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):978–82, Sep 75

Assessment of the carcinogenicity of non-nutritive sweeteners I: Saccharin. Becker BA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:306–10, 1975

Assessment of the carcinogenicity of non-nutritive sweeteners II: Cyclamates and cyclohexylamine. Thompson GR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:311–8, 1975 (21 ref.)

Hepatocarcinogenesis by chemicals. Miller EC, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 5:699–711, 1976 (70 ref.)

Interaction with nucleic acids of carcinogenic and mutagenic N-nitroso compounds. Lijinsky W. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 17:247–69, 1976 (82 ref.)

Kinetics of Syrian hamster cells during x-irradiation enhancement of transformation in vitro by chemical carcinogen. DiPaolo JA, et al. **Radiat Res** 66(2):310–25, May 76

Effects of x-radiation and urethane on survival and tumor induction in three strains of rats. Myers DK. **Radiat Res** 65(2):292–303, Feb 76

Comparisons of carcinogenicities of nickel compounds in rats. Sunderman FW Jr, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(2):319–30, Jun 76

Results of investigations concerning the oncogenicity for mice and hamsters of nuclei acid preparations extracted from chicken sarcoma induced by the Carr (Zilber) and Bryan strains of Rous sarcoma virus (RSV). Nastac E, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 25(4):323–8, 1974

Oncogenicity for the hamster of crude nucleic acid preparations extracted from bovine leukemic material. Nastac E, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 25(4):329–36, 1974

The carcinogenicity of dieldrin. Part II. Epstein SS. **Sci Total Environ** 4(3):205–17, Sep 75

Carcinogenicity of heptachlor and chlordane. Epstein SS. **Sci Total Environ** 6(2):103–54, Sep 76

DES-transplacental teratogen-and possibly also carcinogen. Ulfelder H. **Teratology** 13(1):101–3, Feb 76

Editorial: Oil cancer. **Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc** 60(2):191–2, 1974

Histology of chemically induced mesotheliomas in MRC-Wistar rats. Pelfrene A, et al. **Tumori** 61(6):509–15, Nov–Dec 75

On the active principles of the spurge family. III. Skin irritant and cocarcinogenic factors from the caper spurge. Adolf W, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 84(3):325–44, 25 Nov 75

Transplacental effects of nitrosamines in Syrian hamsters: I. Dibutylnitrosamine and nitrosohexamethyleneimine. Althoff J, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 86(1):69–75, 3 May 76

Carcinogenesis as disdifferentiation of stem cells by desynchronized degradation of selected proteins. Fiala S, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 86(1):1–12, 3 May 76

Carcinogenic effects of different nitroso-compounds in Chinese hamsters. II. N-nitrosomorpholine and N-nitrosopiperidine. Reznik G, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 86(1):95–102, 3 May 76

Life-span investigations for carcinogenicity of some immune-stimulating, immunodepressive and neurotropic substances in Sprague-Dawley-rats. Schmähl D, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 86(1):77–84, 3 May 76

The effects of some carcinogenic nitroso compounds on the rat liver nucleolus. Terao K. **Z Krebsforsch** 86(1):47–54, 3 May 76

[The syncarcinogenic and cocarcinogenic effect of some viruses and chemical carcinogens (author's transl)] Sula J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(37):1138–44, 12 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Problems concerning the degree of a drug's cancerogenic and/or teratogenic effect. Metronidazole] Obel EB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(13):807–8, 22 Mar 76 **(Dan)**

[Etiology and pathogenesis of bladder cancer] Wolf H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(11):647–53, 8 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Chemical cancerization of hamster embryo cells in mass culture] Markovits P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 62(1):59–72, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specific crystal structures of carcinogenic hydrocarbons] Contag B. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(9):434–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology of malignant tumors] Schmähl D. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(45):637–42, 7 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Participation of Mycoplasmas in oncogenesis (author's transl)] Von Gerlach F. **Wien Med Wochenschr** :1–12, 12 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the rumorigenic activity of cigarette smoke condensate on mouse skin. VI. Fractionation of cigarette smoke condensate (author's transl)] Dontenwill W, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 85(2):155–67, 25 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on tumorigenic activity of cigarette smoke condensate on mouse skin. V. Comparative studies of condensates from different modified cigarettes (author's transl)] Dontenwill W, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 85(2):141–53, 25 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Pathobiology of carcinogenesis and the growth of neoplasms] Schreiber D. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 63(8):836–49, 1975 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the carcinogenesis of sodium nitrite and/or ethambutol in BALB/c/Cb/Sc mice] Biancifiori C, et al. **Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia** 35(2):45–56, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Editorial: Genetic damage and carcinogenic drugs] Berg K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(34–36):1995–6, 10 Dec 75 **(Nor)**

[Cancer of the pancreas—chemically induced. Can drugs play a role?] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(16):949, 10 Jun 76 **(Nor)**

[Role of chemical carcinogens and psoralens in the induction of skin neoplasms with UV] Pawinska-Promiewska M. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(3):371–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Carcinogenic N-nitro compounds] Palut D. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(1):89–98, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Successes of experimental oncology and problems of the study of the morphogenesis of tumors] Pozharisskiĭ km. **Arkh Patol** 37(4):82–92, 1975 (109 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Accelerated determination of the carcinogenic activity of preparations under study] Finogenova MA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(12):70–2, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tumorogenic effect of deithylstilbestrol in frogs] Khudolei VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(6):723–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of antioxidants polyolefins on the induction of tumours by benz(a)pyrene] Braun DD. **Gig Sanit** (6):18–22, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Decarcinogenation of industrial waste water containing hydroazocompounds of benzidine and dianizidine] Genin VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):105–6, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Results of discussions on the hygienic standardization of carcinogenic substances] Shabad LM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):91–3, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Carcinogenic activity of synthetic asbestos] Pylev LN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):31–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Securing the primary effect in experiments with chemical carcinogens] Olenov IuM. **Vopr Onkol** 21(4):63–74, 1975 (85 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of bromination on the carcinogenic properties of 3,3'-dichlorbenzidine] Pliss GB. **Vopr Onkol** 21(6):110–2, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The carcinogenic action of 1,3-diiminoisoindolin (phthalogen)] Pliss GB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(11):75–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The genesis of experimental granulosa cell tumors of the ovaries] Vol'fson NI. **Vopr Onkol** 22(3):68–75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of unsaturated fatty acids on the carcinogenic activity of overheated sunflower seed oil] Vysheslavova MIa, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(4):40–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lung tumors developing under the effect of urethane and influenza virus] Botsman NE, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):88–91, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the analysis of oncogenic properties of chloropren] Zil'fian VN, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(3):54–7, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Letter: Lindane—a reply] Holmberg B. **Lakartidningen** 73(20):1882–3, 1976 **(Swe)**

[Letter: Misinterpretations in the lindane problem] Swensson A. **Lakartidningen** 73(21):1980, 19 May 76 **(Swe)**

[Study of the cancerogenic effect of extracts from grain affected by Fusarium sporotrichiella] Akhmeteli MA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(1):117–9, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intestinal tumors of rats by gastric or intestinal administration of cycad extract and cycasin. Watanabe K, et al. **Gann** 66(4):449–53, Aug 75

A new approach to the use of the hamster cheek pouch in testing carcinogenic substances requiring repeated replacements. Randeria JD. **Indian J Cancer** 11(4):404–5, Dec 74

[Proceedings: Induction of liver tumors through locally implanted carcinogens] Atermann K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:482, 1975 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cutaneous chemical carcinogenesis: past, present, and future. Yuspa SH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(1):199–208, Jul 76 (93 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Differential pulse polarographic determination of some carcinogenic nitrosamines. Hasebe K, et al. **Anal Chem** 47(14):2412–8, Dec 75

Determination of N'-nitrosonornicotine in tobacco by high speed liquid chromatography. Hecht SS, et al. **Anal Chem** 47(12):2046–8, Oct 75

Gas chromatography/mass spectrometric and nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometric studies of carcinogenic polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in tobacco and marijuana smoke condensates. Lee ML, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(2):405–16, Feb 76

Discussion paper: the detection of mutagenic metabolites of carcinogens in urine with the Salmonella/microsome test. McCann J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 269:21–5, 31 Dec 75

Proceedings: The detection of activated carcinogens with bacteriophage lambda. Toogood SM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):252, Aug 75

Detection of liver-bound metabolites of azocarcinogens by the use of anti-hapten antibodies. Carruthers C, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1568–72, May 76

Electron spin resonance spin-label studies of intercalation of ethidium bromide and aromatic amine carcinogens in DNA. Hong S, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):1159–71, Mar 76

Gas chromatographic determination of neuphytadiene as a measure of the terpenoid contribution to experimental tobacco smoke carcinogenesis. Guerin MR, et al. **Environ Lett** 10(3):265–73, 1975

Identification of carcinogenic, mutagenic and teratogenic substances in the environment. Fishbein L. **Environ Qual Saf** 4:200–25, 1975

N'-nitrosonornicotine in Japanese tobacco products. Bharadwaz VP, et al. **Gann** 66(5):585–6, Oct 75

Carcinogenicity of airborne particulates. pp 67–8. Shubik P.
In: Finkel AJ, Duel WC, ed. Clinical implications of air pollution research. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. WA 754 A514c 1974.

Determination of carcinogens in tobacco smoke and coal-derived samples—trace polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons. pp. 281–9. Kubota H, et al.
In: Hemphill DD, ed. Trace substances in environmental health–IX. Columbia, Univ of Missouri, 1975. W3 C936.

Spectrofluorometric determination of beta-asarone in sweet and dry vermouths. Wojtowicz EJ. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):526–8, May–Jun 76

A study of tobacco carcinogenesis. XIII. Tumor-promoting subfractions of the weakly acidic fraction. Hecht SS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(6):1329–36, Dec 75

Methods for detecting carcinogens and mutagens with the Salmonella/mammalian-microsome mutagenicity test. Ames BN, et al. **Mutat Res** 31(6):347–64, Dec 75

Electrochemical properties of polycyclic compounds studied by the polarographic method in anhydrous systems. II. Polarographic study of carcinogenic nitrogen compounds in dimethylformamide and comparison of half-wave potentials with quantum-chemical calculations of molecular orbitals. Podaný V, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(5):469–82, 1975

Carcinogens in drinking water. Committee on environmental hazards. Miller RW. **Pediatrics** 57(4):462–4, Apr 76

Association of salmonella mutants with germfree rats: site specific model to detect carcinogens as mutagens. Wheeler LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4607–11, Nov 75

[Levels of carcinogenic, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in human and animal tissues. IIIrd communication (author's transl)] Gräf W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(2):85–103, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Screening methods using microbes for the environmental carcinogens (author's transl)] Yahagi T. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 20(13):1178–89, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[An approach to the standardization of the contents of cancerogenic substances in the environment] Al'bert RE, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):84–90, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Physicochemical model for assessing the transformations and carcinogenic activity of polycyclic hydrocarbons] Paal'me LP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(10):56–62, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Nitrosation of phenacetin. Formation of N-nitroso-2-nitro-4-ethoxyacetanilide as an unstable product of the nitrosation in dilute aqueous-acidic solution. Eisenbrand G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1472–5, Oct 75

Pyridine analogs of 1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine and related compounds. Kamiya S. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(11):2744–8, Nov 75

CLASSIFICATION

[Substances with carcinogenic activity (second edition) (author's transl)] Teichmann B, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(2):146–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of ingenol from the irritant and cocarcinogenic latex of Euphorbia seguieriana. Upadhyay RR, et al. **Planta Med** 30(1):32–4, Aug 76

Carcinogenic and neurotoxic components in the cycad encephalartos altensteinii Lehm. (family Zamiaceae). Louw WK, et al. **Toxicon** 13(6):447–52, Dec 75

METABOLISM

Identification of Monohydroxy metabolites of 15,16-dihydrocyclopenta(a)phenanthren-17-one and its carcinogenic 11-methyl homolog produced by rat liver preparations in vitro. Coombs MM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):434–8, Feb 76

Nitroreduction of carcinogenic 5-nitrothiophenes by rat tissues. Wang CY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(17):1563–8, 1 Sep 75

Metabolism of the carcinogenic bifunctional olefin oxide, 4-vinyl-1-cyclohexene dioxide, by hepatic microsomes. Watabe T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(5):601–2, 1 Mar 76

Interactions of steroid sulphates, long-chain fatty acids and related compounds with a low-molecular-weight carcinogen-binding protein from rat liver. Tipping E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):680–3, 1975

Proceedings: Chemical basis for the relationship between mutagenesis and carcinogenesis. Brookes P. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):253–4, Aug 75

Conversion of the oncogenic 1-methylguanine 3-oxide to 3-hydroxy-1-methylxanthine. McDonald JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3604–7, Oct 76

The effect of modifiers of microsomal enzymes on chemical oncogenesis in cultures of C3H mouse cell lines. Nesnow S, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1801–8, May 76

Effects of dietary constituents on the metabolism of chemical carcinogens. Wattenberg LW. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt. 2):3326–31, Nov 75 (58 ref.)

The metabolic activation of the carcinogen 1'-hydroxysafrole in vivo and in vitro and the electrophilic reactivities of possible ultimate carcinogens. Wislocki PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1686–95, May 76

Tissue distribution and mode of DNA methylation in mice by methyl methanesulphonate and N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine: lack of thymic lymphoma induction and low extent of methylation of target tissue DNA at 0-6 of guanine. Frei JV, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(3–4):215–22, Jun 76

A minicomputer-automated array spectrometer for liquid-chromatographic detection of metabolites. Dessy RE, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(9): 1472–82, Sep 76

The UV fading of hydrocarbon fluorescence and its prevention for observations in single living cells. Kohen E, et al. **Histochemistry** 44(4):357–61, 29 Sep 75

Role of metabolic activation in chemical carcinogenesis and in drug-induced hepatic injury. pp. 395–416. Mitchell JR, et al.
In: Gerok W, Sickinger K, ed. Drugs and the liver. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 FR446 1973d. (126 ref.)

Chemically and metabolically induced DNA adducts: relationship to chemical carcinogenesis. pp. 341–71. Heidelberger C.
In: Smith KC, ed. Aging, carcinogenesis, and radiation biology. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QU 58 A267 1975. (153 ref.)

Involvement of radicals in chemical carcinogenesis. pp. 373–98. Ts'o PO, et al.
In: Smith KC, ed. Aging, carcinogenesis, and radiation biology. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QU 58 A267 1975. (54 ref.)

The metabolic activation of chemical carcinogens to reactive electrophiles. pp. 147–64. Miller JA, et al.
In: Yuhas JM, et al., ed. Biology of radiation carcinogenesis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 202 B617 1975. (87 ref.)

The involvement of a diol-epoxide in the metabolic activation of benzo(a)pyrene in human bronchial mucosa and in mouse skin. Grover PL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(1):1–6, 15 Jul 76

Activation of carcinogenic arylhydroxamic acids by human tissues. King CM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(2):285–7, Aug 75

Enzymic deacetylation of carcinogenic arylacetamides by tissue microsomes of the dog and other species. Lower GM Jr, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(3):421–32, Jan 76

Metabolic activation and reactivity of chemical carcinogens. Miller JA, et al. **Mutat Res** 33(1 Spec No):25–6, Nov 75

High blood pressure related to carcinogen-induced unscheduled DNA synthesis, DNA carcinogen binding, and chromosomal aberrations in human lymphocytes. Pero RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2496–500, Jul 76

[The importance microsomal enzyme systems in the activation of secondary and the inactivation of primary carcinogens] pp. 255–62. Czygan P, et al.
In: Gerok W, Sickinger K, ed. Drugs and the liver. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 FR446 1973d. **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of permeation of carcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbons through rat and mouse placentas] Baranova LN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(3):733–6, 21 Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Distribution and mechanism of the carcinogenic action of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine in rats] Pozharisskii KM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(5):48–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of treatment of rats with some chemical carcinogens on the stimulatory effect of adrenaline on cyclic AMP accumulation in liver slices. Christoffersen T. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 37(3):233–6, Sep 75

Molecular biology of the carcinogen, 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Nagao M, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 23:131–69, 1976 (159 ref.)

'Excision' of bases from DNA methylated by carcinogens in vivo and its possible significance in mutagenesis and carcinogenesis. Lawley PD. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:25–8, 1975 (19 ref.)

Cytotoxic and mutagenic effects of carcinogenic aromatic amides and polycyclic hydrocarbons and ultraviolet irradiation in normally repairing and repair-deficient (xeroderma pigmentosum) diploid human skin fibroblasts. Maher VM, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:785–7, 1975

Response of homozygous and heterozygous xeroderma pigmentosum cells to several chemical and viral carcinogens. Stich HF. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:773–84, 1975 (36 ref.)

Interaction between chemical carcinogens, oncogenic viruses and 17 beta-estradiol. Blakeslee JR, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):481–3, Oct 75

In vitro transformation: interaction of chemicals, viruses, and irradiation. Casto BC, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):197–9, 1975

The role of epidermal aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in the covalent binding of polycyclic hydrocarbon to DNA and its relationship to tumor initiation. Buty SG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(4):1102–8, 21 Jun 76

Studies on the nature of the in vitro enhancement of biphenyl 2-hydroxylation provoked by some chemical carcinogens. McPherson FJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(12):1345–50, 15 Jun 76

Proceedings: Screening for carcinogens with bacteria. Bridges BA. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):254, Aug 75

Proceedings: Effects of age and carcinogen treatment on cell growth in organ cultures of adult mouse colon. Defries EA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(2):265, Feb 75

The differential effects of chemical carcinogens on vitamin A status and on microsomal drug metabolism in normal and vitamin A-deficient rats. Hauswirth JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(6):1941–6, Jun 76

Cell cycle-related hormone carcinogen interaction during chemical carcinogen induction of nodule-like mammary lesions in organ culture. Lin FK, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1607–14, May 76

Analysis of lipophilic carcinogen-membrane interactions using a model human erythrocyte membrane system. Litman GW, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 Pt 1):438–44, Feb 76

Physicochemical alterations in the conformation of rat liver chromatin induced by carcinogens in vivo. Nicolini C, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1725–30, May 76

Chromosome patterns (G and C bands) of in vitro chemical carcinogen-transformed guinea pig cells. Popescu NC, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1404–13, Apr 76

DNA excision-repair deficiency of human peripheral blood lymphocytes treated with chemical carcinogens. Scudiero D, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1397–403, Apr 76

Restriction of carcinogen-induced error incorporation during in vitro DNA synthesis. Sirover MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 Pt 1):516–23, Feb 76

DNA-attacking ability of carcinogenic mycotoxins in recombination-deficient mutant cells of Bacillus subtilis. Ueno Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 Pt 1):445–51, Feb 76

Significance of treatment interval and DNA repair in the enhancement of viral transformation by chemical carcinogens and mutagens. Casto BC, et al.

Chem Biol Interact 13(2):105–25, May 76

Toxicologic and cancerogenic evaluation of chemicals used in the graphic arts industries. Kay K. **Clin Toxicol** 9(3):359–90, 1976 (197 ref.)

Assessment of environmental carcinogen risks in terms of life shortening. Albert RE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 13:91–4, Feb 76

Predicting the risk of tumor occurrence under the effect of small doses of carcinogens. Yanysheva NY, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 13:95–9, Feb 76

Chronic toxicity and carcinogenicity studies with FWAs. Keplinger ML, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 4:205–12, 1975

Carcinogen-induced DNA repair in nucleotide-permeable Escherichia coli cells. Induction of DNA repair by the carcinogens methyl and ethyl nitrosourea and methyl methanesulfonate. Thielmann HW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(2):433–47, 15 Aug 75

The effect of carcinogens on mitotic frequency in mouse lung primordia in vitro. Masters JR. **Eur J Cancer** 12(3):219–55, Mar 76

The carcinogenicity of aflatoxin M1 in rainbow trout. Canton JH, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 13(4):441–3, Aug 75

Failure to induce tumours in guinea-pigs after concurrent administration of nitrite and diethylamine. Sen NP, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 13(4):423–5, Aug 75

Chemically-induced DNA-protein cross-links. pp. 193–205. Thomas JO.
In: Smith KC, ed. Aging, carcinogenesis, and radiation biology. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QU 58 A267 1975. (58 ref.)

Colo-rectal cancer. Carcinogenesis and biochemical mechanism: animal models. pp. 34–64.
In: Weisburger JH, et al., ed. Colo-rectal cancer. Geneva, International Union Against Cancer, 1975. W1 U413 v.19 1975. (66 ref.)

In vitro transformation: interactions of chemical carcinogens and radiation. pp. 335–42. DiPaolo JA.
In: Yuhas JM, et al., ed. Biology of radiation carcinogensis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 202 B617 1975.

The base displacement model: an explanation for the conformational and functional changes in nucleic acids modified by chemical carcinogens. pp. 175–87. Grunberger D, et al.
In: Yuhas JM, et al., ed. Biology of radiation carcinogensis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 202 B617 1975.

Comparison of alkylating agent and radiation carcinogenesis: some aspects of the possible involvement of effects on DNA. pp. 165–74. Lawley PD.
In: Yuhas JM, et al., ed. Biology of radiation carcinogensis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 202 B617 1975. (40 ref.)

Effect of DNA repair on the cytotoxicity and mutagenicity of UV irradiation and of chemical carcinogens in normal and xeroderma pigmentosum cells. pp. 129–45. Maher VM, et al.
In: Yuhas JM, et al., ed. Biology of radiation carcinogensis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 202 B617 1975.

Repair of human DNA: radiation and chemical damage in normal and xeroderma pigmentosum cells. pp. 103–13. Regan JD, et al.
In: Yuhas JM, et al., ed. Biology of radiation carcinogensis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 202 B617 1975.

DNA fragmentation in mouse gastric epithelial cells by precarcinogens, ultimate carcinogens and nitrosation products: an indicator for the determination of organotropy and metabolic activation. Koropatnick DJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(6):765–72, 15 Jun 76

Mutagenesis of certain activated carcinogens in vitro associated with genetically mediated increases in monooxygenase activity and cytochrome P 1-450. Felton JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6769–78, 10 Sep 75

Proceedings: Preliminary investigations on the mode of action of the cocarcinogen A1 using bacteria. Soper CJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?-2:51P, Dec 75

Mammary gland as a morphological end point in carcinogenesis studies. Medina D. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(4):551–60, Mar 76

Susceptibility of Fanconi's anaemia fibroblasts to chromosome damage by carcinogens. Auerbach AD, et al. **Nature** 261(5560):494–6, 10 Jun 76

Transformation of BHK 21/13 cells by chemical carcinogens and mutagens. Altanerová V. **Neoplasma** 22(6):599–606, 1975

Thymus-dependent lymphocyte function in dimethylnitrosamine-induced renal carcinogenesis is not depressed. Hard GC. **Oncology** 31(3–4):139–46, 1975

Carcinogen and smoke induced early alterations in the Syrian golden hamster respiratory epithelium as revealed by electron microscopy. Mohr U, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** 2(2–3):68–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Detection of carcinogens as mutagens in the Salmonella/microsome test: assay of 300 chemicals. McCann J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):5135–9, Dec 75

Chemical induction of sperm abnromalities in mice. Wyrobek AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4425–9, Nov 75

Absence of carcinogenic effects of chronic feeding of snuff in inbred syrian hamsters. Homburger F, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 35(3):515–21, Mar 76

[Nucleotide alterations of 18 S and 28 S ribosomal RNA from rat liver during carcinogenesis induced by N-nitrosomorpholine (author's transl)] Hümpel M. **Z Krebsforsch** 84(3):311–23, 25 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Action of polycyclic hydrocarbons, carcinogenic or not, on phospholipids of cultured fibroblasts of mice] Tréfouël MJ. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(22):1785–8, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Interaction of a carcinogenic substance, 7-methyl benzo(a)anthracene, with DNA in the presence of liver microsome extracts from hamsters] Kawamura H. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(2):186–92, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Implantation tissue and the effect of a carcinogenic substance (experimental study in rats)] Kececioglu Y. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):189, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[On the interaction of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and light with regard to its syncarcinogenic effects (author's transl)] Bauer L, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(4):304–16, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Potentiation of the carcinogenic activity in the joint action of hydrazobenzene and benzidine sulfate] Genin VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):28–31, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental carcinogenic action of chrysostile-asbestos dust] Kogan FM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):31–5, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Deactivation of certain products] Aronskiĭ AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):110–1, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The maximum tolerated dose in pesticide carcinogenicity studies. Burchfield HP, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:599–603, 1975

Absence of toxic and carcinogenic effects after administration of high doses of chromic oxide pigment in subacute and long-term feeding experiments in rats. Ivankovic S, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 13(3):347–51, Jun 75

Cytotoxic carcinogeneic response to monocrotaline pyrrole. Hooson J, et al. **J Pathol** 118(2):121–8, Feb 76

[Mucosal damage induced by gastric carcinogens and its role in stomach carcinogenesis in rats] Tabuchi Y. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 45(5):263–76, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Toxicity from the complex action and the possibility of carcinogenic and cocarcinogenic properties of triethanolamine] Kostrodymova GM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):20–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinogenic properties of vinyl chloride (a review of the literature)] Zaeva GN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):46–8, Apr 76 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARCINOGENS, ENVIRONMENTAL

Editorial: Environmental cancer and chemical agents 1976. Shubik P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(1):120–2, Jul 76

Lung cancer following exposure to chloromethyl methyl ether. An epidemiological study. DeFonso LR, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 31(3):125–30, May-Jun 76

Pott and the path to prevention. Doll R. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(6):521–31, 1975

The search for relevant short term bioassays for chemical carcinogens: the tribulation of a modern Sisyphus. Stich HF, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 17(4):471–91, Dec 75 (126 ref.)

Carcinogens occurring naturally in foods. Miller JA, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(6):1316–21, 1 May 76 (58 ref.)

Dietary constituents altering the responses to chemical carcinogens. Wattenberg LW, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(6):1327–31, 1 May 76

Toxicology of PPOM. Scala RA. **J Occup Med** 17(12):784–8, Dec 75

The plutonium controversy. Gofman JW. **JAMA** 236(3):284–6, 19 Jul 76

Short term screening tests for carcinogens. Bridges BA. **Nature** 261(5557):195–200, 20 May 76 (81 ref.)

Drinking water and cancer mortality in Louisiana. Page T, et al. **Science** 193(4247):55–7, 2 Jul 76

[Letter: Cancerigen role of vinyl chloride] Pelfrene AF. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(15):999–1000, 10 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Environment and bronchial cancer] Latif M. **Med Welt** 27(32):1517–22, 6 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Asbestos as an envoronmental carcinogen (author's transl)] Jacob G. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 142(1):3–17, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Carcinogens in the human environment. pp. 41–52. Selikoff IJ.
In: Najarian JS, Delaney, JP, ed. Advances in cancer surgery. New York, Stratton, 1976. QZ 268 A244 1975.

[Data collecting on cancer risks in a polluted air environment] Clemmesen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(17):1055–7, 19 Apr 76 **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

Geographic patterns of lung cancer: industrial correlations. Blot WJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 103(6):539–50, Jun 76

The need for quantifying risk from exposures to chemical carcinogens. Flamm WG. **Prev Med** 5(1):4–6, Mar 76

Investigations on the carcinogenic burden by air pollution in man. XIII. Assessment of the contribution of passenger cars to air pollution by carcinogenic polycylic hydrocarbons. Grimmer G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(2):104–24, Oct 75

TOXICITY

The utility of short-term tests for mutagenicity in the toxicological evaluation of environmental agents. De Serres FJ. **Mutat Res** 33(1 Spec No):11–5, Nov 75

On the so-called MAC (Maximal Allowable Concentrations) for carcinogenic hydrocarbons. Shabad LM. **Neoplasma** 22(5):459–68, 1975

CARCINOID HEART DISEASE see under **MALIGNANT CARCINOID SYNDROME**

CARCINOID TUMOR

Carcinoid tumours of the biliary tract. Bergdahl L. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(2):136–8, May 76

Insular carcinoid primary in the ovary. A clinicopathologic analysis of 48 cases. Robboy SJ, et al. **Cancer** 36(2):404–18, Aug 75

Carcinoid tumors of the appendix in children. Ryden SE, et al. **Cancer** 36(4):1538–42, Oct 75

Carcinomas and carcinoid tumours of the appendix in a district general hospital. Jones RA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(8):687–92, Aug 76

Letter: Multiple malignant carcinoid tumours of the small bowel. O'Shea RF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(4):100, 24 Jan 76

[Pancreatic tumors with both endocrine and exocrine components and carcinoid syndrome. Apropos of 2 cases] Pedinielli L, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(1):42–51, 15–29 Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[Benign bronchial tumors. Apropos of 14 cases] Masset F, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 96(7):539–48, Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[Carcinoid of the gastrointestinal tract] de Heer K. **Med Welt** 26(14):644–7, 4 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Physiopathology and clinical aspects of carcinoid tumor] Dobrilla G, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 58(2):149–78, Feb 75 (176 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Abdominal discomfort and postprandial epigastric pain (with small, raised mucosal lesions of the stomach): gastric carcinoid] Shimizudani T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med Spec No**:874–5, 1312–5, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoid tumors of the digestive tract] Mandache F, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(5):321–30, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Malignant development of carcinoid of the cecum] Boĭkova NV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(3):138–40, Mar 74 **(Rus)**

[Carcinoid tumors of the vermiform process] Sorinov AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(2):48–50, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Letters to the editor: Calcitonin in spindle cell thymic carcinoid tumors. DeLellis RA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(6):340, Jun 76

BLOOD

Prostaglandins and carcinoid tumours. Delmont J, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5989):165, 18 Oct 75

Effect of intravenous glucose and insulin on plasma tryptophan and tyrosine concentrations in normal subjects and patients with carcinoid tumors. Feldman JM, et al. **Metabolism** 25(1):97–103, Jan 76

COMPLICATIONS

Ischaemic ileal necrosis and carcinoid tumour. Chapuis P, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(1):63–4, Feb 76

Carcinoid tumour and Crohn's disease. Tehrani MA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 29(5):123–4, May 75

Simultaneous development of a fibromyxosarcoma of the ileum and argentaffinoma of the appendix. Kalceva V, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 17(1):47–50, 1975

A case of carcinoid. Spiro TP, et al. **NZ Med J** 82(554):415–6, 24 Dec 75

[Intermittent melena during the course of carcinoid of the stomach] Svraka L, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(5):294–6, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Proceedings: Ischemic intestinal manifestations of digestive carcinoid tumors (apropos of 7 cases)] Colin R, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(3):279–80, Apr-May 75 **(Fre)**

[Carcinoid of the small intestines with right cardiac involvement. Clinical, phonomechanographical hemodynamic and anatomical study] Rauscher M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(7):755–62, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoid tumors and digestive ulcers. Apropos of a case] Gorin JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(17):1135–8, 24 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Carcinoid tumor of the terminal ileum, ulcerated cancer of the stomach and hepatic metastasis] Chatelin CL, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(45):2723–6, 16 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Carcinoids and cancerous diathesis] Giroux L, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(4):596–600, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffuse polyposis of large intestine coexistent with appendiceal carcinoid] Giernatowski S. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(1):63–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinicopathological conference: seventy-seven year old caucasian female with cecal mass demonstrated on X-ray. Powell J, et al. **SD J Med** 29(5):7–12, May 76

Metastatic carcinoid presenting as a spinal tumor. Kirkpatrick DB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(3):283–7, Sep 75

Bronchial carcinoid. Buschi AJ, et al. **Va Med Mon** 102(12):1027–31, Dec 76 (25 ref.)

[Carcinoid tumors of the rectum] Sicard JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(1):23–4, 3 Jan 76 (Fre)

[Clinical picture and treatment of carcinoid of the appendix] Merkle P. **Chirurg** 46(7):328–31, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Carcinoid: diagnosis and therapy] May B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(42):2163–5, 17 Oct 75 (38 ref.) (Ger)

[Hormon producing tumors of the pancreas. Verner–Morrison like symptomatology of a non–serotonin–producing, metastasizing carcinoid of the pancreas (author's transl)] Klein CP, et al. **Med Klin** 71(8):338–43, 20 Feb 76 (Ger)

[Bronchial carcinoids (author's transl)] Roenspies U, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(3):154–63, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The cytologic diagnosis of rare lung tumors (author's transl)] Jaugitz H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 143(3):277–88, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of streptozocin on gastrin release. Stadil F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 11(37):67–70, 1976

[Enzyme activity (monoamine oxidase, histaminase, kallikreinogen) in carcinoids treated with parachlorophenylalanine] Fanciullacci M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(17):1025–30, 15 Sep 75 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Elevated serum acid phosphatase levels with rectal carcinoid tumor. Davidson ED, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(1):114–6, Jan 76

ETIOLOGY

Gastric carcinoid following gastrojejunostomy. Bordi C, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(8):667–71, Aug 76

METABOLISM

Glucose intolerance in the carcinoid syndrome. Feldman JM, et al. **Diabetes** 24(7):664–71, Jul 75

OCCURRENCE

Carcinoid tumours. Frequency in a defined population during a 12–year period. Berge T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(4):322–30, Jul 76

Carcinoid tumors. An analysis of 2,837 cases. Godwin JD 2d. **Cancer** 36(2):560–9, Aug 75

PATHOLOGY

The relationship of gastrointestinal endocrine cells to gastric epithelial changes with special reference to gastric cancer. Tahara E, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 25(2):161–77, Mar 75

Thymic carcinoid. A case report. Sundström C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(4):311–6, Jul 76

Carcinoid tumors of the lung. Okike N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(3):270–7, Sep 76

Electron microscope study on endocrine cells and tumor cells in the glandular stomach of Praomys (mastomys) natalensis. Sano M. **Arch Histol Jpn** 38(3):237–58, Oct 75

Oat cell carcinoma of the bronchus and the carcinoid syndrome. Salyer DC, et al. **Arch Pathol** 99(10):513–5, Oct 75

Goblet cell carcinoid of the appendix. An ultrastructural and histochemical study. Abt AB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(6):301–6, Jun 76

A spindle cell varient of thymic carcinoid tumor. A clinical, histologic, and fine structural study with emphasis on its distinction from spindle cell thymoma. Levine GD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(6):293–300, Jun 76

Letter: Carcinoid tumor metastatic to the neck. Welling RE. **Arch Surg** 110(8):1049, Aug 75

Carcinoids of the first part of the duodenum. Ortiz H, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(3):235–6, Mar 76

Peripheral pulmonary carcinoid tumors. Bonikos DS, et al. **Cancer** 37(4):1977–98, Apr 76

Pulmonary tumorlet. A form of peripheral carcinoid. Churg A, et al. **Cancer** 37(3):1469–77, Mar 76

Gastrinoma of duodenal G–cell origin. DeLellis RA, et al. **Cancer** 38(1):201–8, Jul 76

Strumal carcinoid of the ovary. Ranchod M, et al. **Cancer** 37(4):1913–22, Apr 76

Bronchial carcinoid tumors. Salyer DC, et al. **Cancer** 36(4):1522–37, Oct 75

Ultrastructure of primary and metastatic ovarian carcinoids: analysis of 11 cases. Serratoni FT, et al. **Cancer** 36(1):157–60, Jul 75

Is rectal carcinoid argyrophilic? Application of Grimelius' silver nitrate stain in four cases. Hosoda S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(5):386–90, Jul–Aug 75

Carcinoid tumor of the external anus. Greene RC, et al. **Ill Med J** 149(4):349–50, Apr 76

Argyrophil cell microneoplasia in the Mastomys' stomach—an observation on early carcinoid formation. Soga J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(4):1001–6, Oct 75

Composite tumor of small intestine. Goldberg SL, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(2):153–6, Mar–Apr 76

Bronchial cancer – a clinical and pathological study. I. Histopathology and metastases. Berge T, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 56(2):109–19, Aug 75

Carcinoid tumour of the thymus gland: report of a case. Hughes JP, et al. **Thorax** 30(4):470–5, Aug 75

Carcinoid lung: diffuse pulmonary infiltration by a multifocal bronchial carcinoid. Skinner C, et al. **Thorax** 31(2):212–9, Apr 76 (35 ref.)

A carcinoid occurring in the testis. Wurster K, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 370(2):185–92, 3 May 76

[Malignant apudoma (argyrophilie carcinoma) of the uterine cervix in a 24–year–old woman in pregnancy] Kodousek R, et al. **Cesk Patol** 12(1):37–44, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The cellular load of argyrophilic granules in carcinoids and related tumors] Berger G, et al. **Arch Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(3):221–6, 1975 (19 ref.) (Fre)

[Synchronous occurence of colonic carcinoid and carcinoma] Rózsa I, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(13):804–6, 1976 (Ger)

[Strumal carcinoid of the ovary (author's transl)] Era S, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 66(12):699–704, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Rectal carcinoid] Cylwik B, et al. **Nowotwory** 26(1):37–40, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Carcinoids of the rectum] Karelin VD. **Arkh Patol** 38(2):43–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Carcinoid tumors of the ileum and carcinoid syndrome] Glišić L, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 102(12):921–7, Dec 74 (Ser)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology of carcinoid tumours of the small intestine. Schlangen JT. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 45(2–4):105–14, 1976

[Hepatic metastasis of an ileal carcinoid tumor. Unusual angiographic pseudocystic aspect of one of them] Capron JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(45):2732–4, 16 Nov 75 (Fre)

SECRETION

Jejunal fluid and electrolyte secretion in carcinoid syndrome. Donowitz M, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(12):1115–22, Dec 75

Simultaneous ectopic production of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. Deftos LJ, et al. **Metabolism** 25(5):543–50, May 76

SURGERY

Anaesthetic considerations in bronchial adenoma. Murphy DM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 22(6):710–4, Nov 75

Case report of metastatic carcinoid tumor to the neck. Calabretta AM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(2):121–3, 1976

[Carcinoid tumor in the small intestine] Kristiansen ES, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(39):2287–8, 22 Sept 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Carcinoid tumor possibly of a thymic origin—a surgical case] Tanaka S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 28(11):807–12, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Gastric carcinoid tumor] Rabenda M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(21):1791–2, 1 Nov 75 (Pol)

[Conservative operations in malignant tumors of the rectum and the sigmoid colon] Fedorov VD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(9):41–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CARCINOMA

see related

PRECANCEROUS CONDITIONS

The extent of carcinoma in situ in urinary bladders with primary carcinomas. Starklint H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(2):130–6, Mar 76

Heteroteansplantation of a human mammary carcinoma to the mouse mutant nude. Thomsen MS. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(4):350–2, Jul 76

Pulmonary giant cell carcinoma. Razzuk MA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(6):540–5, Jun 76

Prognosis in thyroid carcinoma. Franssila KO. **Cancer** 36(3):1138–46, Sep 75

Adrenal cortical carcinoma in a child. Exelby PR. **Clin Bull** 5(1):26–31, 1975

Acinic cell cancers of the parotid gland in children. Comments based on two affected girls. Ali J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 14(12):1111–4, Dec 75 (14 ref.)

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the larynx—a case report. Davis WE, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 54(10):394–6, Oct 75

The syndrome of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. pp. 151–62. Hill CS Jr. **In: Charyulu KK, Sudarsanam A, ed. Hormones and cancer. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 C162GS 1975h.** (53 ref.)

'Carcinoma thyroid'. Sachdeva HS, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 11(4):375–81, Dec 74

Intraocular metastasis in primary breast cancer. Raizada IN. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 22(3):20–1, Sep 74

Management of thyroid neoplasms. Caleel GT. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(10):896–908, Jun 76

Salivary gland carcinoma of the palate. Walker WE, et al. **J Oral Surg** 33(12):936–41, Dec 75

Medullary thyroid carcinoma. Raynor AC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 7(6):435–45, 1975

A statistical study of 620 laryngeal carcinomas of the glottic region personally operated upon more than five years ago. Leroux–Robert J. **Laryngoscope** 85(9):1440–52, Sep 75

Cervical intra–epithelial neoplasia: case report. Maxwell GA. **Md State Med J** 24(12):47–9, Dec 75

Epithelial tumours of the lacrimal gland. Ashton N. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 14:306–23, 1975

Carcinoma metastatic to the orbit. Ferry AP, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 14:377–81, 1975

A rational approach to carcinoma of the ovary. Mikuta JJ. **South Med J** 68(11):1401–6, Nov 75

Surgery and thyroid carcinoma. Scipione CR. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 29(1):59–62, Spring 76

[Tumors of the accessory salivary glands. Study of 116 cases] Brocheriou C, et al. **Arch Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(2):117–22, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cancer of the thyroid gland. Anaplastic cancers] Andre P. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 23(9):784, 787–8, Nov 74 (Fre)

[Bilateral primary fallopian tube carcinomas] Tașcă L, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 21(3):207–9, 1975 (Fre)

[On mucoepidermoid tumors with rare locations in laryngological areas (author's transl)] Schmid E, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(4):290–6, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A rare case of cancer en cuirasse in an untreated breast carcinoma of 24 year's duration] Neumann–Redlin E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 91(9):568–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Carcinoma of the apocrine glands (apropos of 2 original cases: cystadenoma papilliferous in malignant evolution and a carcinoma of the apocrine glands)] Bondi R, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 59(3):429–46, Apr 74 (Ita)

[Carcinomatous transformation of adenoma of the breast] Costa A. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 60(2):403–7, Dec 74 (Ita)

[Carcinomatous transformation of fibroadenoma of the breast] Mazzoli M. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 60(2):409–17, Dec 74 (Ita)

[Juvenile gastric neoplasms and their pathomorphologica, clinical and developmental aspects] Palmieri B, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 59(3):579–90, Apr 74 (Ita)

[Bilateral tumors of the parotid glands. (author's transl)] Catania VC, et al. **Tumori** 61(1):39–43, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Primary adrenal cortex carcinoma] Badowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(16):1417–21, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Adenocarcinoma of the larynx] Montes Noriega B. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1(6):98–105, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Primary malignant neoplasms of the duodenum (author's transl)] Quiroz F, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 27(4):281–7, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Recognition of virus genomes in cells by molecular hybridization. pp. 415–25. zur Hausen H, et al. **In: Kolber AR, ed. Tumor virus–host cell interaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QZ 200 N105t 1973.**

Iodoamino acid content and distribution in normal and abnormal human thyroids. Volpert EM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(3):446–52, Sep 75

Characterization of amyloid fibril proteins from medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Sletten K, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(4):993–8, 1 Apr 76

Amyloid of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid; partial characterization. Westermark P. **Ups J Med Sci** 80(2):88–92, 1975

[Morphology and histochemistry of medullary thyroid carcinomas (author's transl)] Katenkamp D, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 118(6):519–32, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Breast cancer patients: substance in blood causing acceleration of erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Riley V. **Science** 191(4222):86–8, 9 Jan 76

Letter: Hepatitis associated antigen and alpha–feto protein in liver cell carcinoma in Malawi. Brown K. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(2):164–5, 1976

[Calcitonin determination as a possibility for the evaluation of surgical result in medullary thyroid carcinoma (C–cell carcinoma)] Horn J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl**:231–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Clinical comparison between vascular and avascular renal cell carcinoma. Blath RA, et al. **J Urol** 115(5):514–9, May 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of metastasizing carcinoma in rats and their biological characteristics. Harada Y. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 25(4):451–61, Jul 75

Heterotransplantation of a canine gastric cancer induced by N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine into nude mice. Taguchi T, et al. **Biken J** 18(3):175–7, Sep 75

Arsenic and cancer. Jackson R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(5):396–401, 6 Sep 75

Histogenesis of tumors from the nasal cavities induced by diethylnitrosamine. Cardesa A, et al. **Cancer** 37(1):346–55,

Jan 76

Pancreatic neoplasms in an animal model: morphological, biological, and comparative studies. Pour P, et al. **Cancer** 36(2):379–89, Aug 75

Letter: Early neoplasia of rabbit pancreatic ductal cells induced by dimethylhydrazine. Pour P. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1848, May 76

Decreased incidence of renal cell carcinoma in rats with one kidney ingesting N–4–(4'–fluorobiphenyl)acetamide. Reuber MD. **Experientia** 32(2):218–9, 15 Feb 76

The inhibition of dimethylnitrosamine–induced renal tumorigenesis in NZO/Bl mice by orchiectomy. Noronha RF. **Invest Urol** 13(2):136–41, Sep 75

Mouse skin assay of condensate from smoking products other than tobacco. Bernfeld P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(4):741–7, Apr 76

Specific carcinogenic effect of N–methyl–N–nitrosourea on the midventral sebaceous gland of the gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Haas H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(3):637–40, Sep 75

Carcinoma and cirrhosis of the liver in A X C male rats with one kidney ingesting 0.025% N–2–fluorenyldiacetamide. Reuber MD. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 42(2):119–26, 1975

CLASSIFICATION

An approach to a histogenetic nomenclature and classification of lung carcinomas based on the study of 2500 cases. Eskenasy. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 21(3):187–96, 1975

COMPLICATIONS

Medullary carcinoma of thyroid gland in a girl aged 10 years. Dent CE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(3):223–6, Mar 76

Letter: Myotonia associated with small cell carcinoma of the lung. Humphrey JG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(5):375–6, May 76

Bronchial carcinoma with eosinophilia and cardiomegaly. Barrett AJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 69(0):287–92, Oct 75

Osteomalacia and carcinoma of prostate with major redistribution of skeletal calcium. Hosking DJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 48(570):451–6, Jun 75

An unusual presentation of carcinoma of the rectum. Nagulesparan M, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(3):251, Mar 76

Spontaneous remission of recurring disseminated intravascular coagulation associated with prostatic carcinoma. Alving BM, et al. **Cancer** 37(2):928–30, Feb 76

Pericardial effusion secondary to mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the parotid gland. A report of an unusual case. Becker SN, et al. **Cancer** 36(3):1080–5, Sep 75

Parathyroid adenoma and nonmedullary thyroid carcinoma. LiVolsi VA, et al. **Cancer** 38(3):1391–3, Sep 76

Preoperative diagnosis of occult parathyroid hyperplasia by calcium infusion in patients with multiple endocrine neoplasia, type 2a. Heath H 3d, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(2):428–35, Aug 76

Metastatic carcinoma in a spinal meningioma. Hockley AD. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(7):695–7, Jul 75

Oncotic aneurysm. Case report. Helmer FA. **J Neurosurg** 45(1):98–100, Jul 76

Association of polyarthritis, subcutaneous nodules, and pancreatic disease. Tannenbaum H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2(1):15–20, Mar 75

Operable breast carcinoma associated with refractory anemia. Soble AR, et al. **JAMA** 235(3):277, 19 Jan 76

Carcinoma obstructing the trachea. Treatment by laser resection. Laforet EG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(17):941, 22 Apr 76

Carcinoma of thyroid gland. Associated with systemic amyloidosis and nephrotic syndrome. Perloff M, et al. **NY State J Med** 75(10):1770–1, Sep 75

Hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy and its occurrence with pulmonary metastases from renal carcinoma. Goldstraw P, et al. **Thorax** 31(2):205–11, Apr 76 (56 ref.)

Primary aldosteronism and malignant adrenocortical neoplasia. Salassa TM, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 86:163–72, 1975

Management of neoplasms in vesical diverticula. Redman JF, et al. **Urology** 7(5):492–4, May 76

Duodeno–colic fistulae due to carcinoma of transverse colon. Hirsch K. **Va Med Mon** 102(9):729–31, Sep 75

[Our diagnostic and therapeutic procedures in hemorrhages caused by stomach carcinoma] Mateev V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(2):132–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Broncho–pulmonary hamartochondromas and hamartomas. Unusual sites and disease associations (apropos of 7 cases)] Le Melletier J, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 30(6):431–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medullary epithelioma with amyloid stroma associated with pheochromocytomas and ganglioneuromas in both adrenal glands] Delorme F, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(4):601–5, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The coincidence of medullary thyroid carcinoma and pheochromocytoma] Kiffner E, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(6):161–2, 6 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in lichen ruber ulcerosus] Male O, et al. **Z Hautkr** 50(10):403–12, 15 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eosinophilia associated with malignant tumors of the bronchus and stomach] Manelis G, et al. **Harefuah** 90(5):213–5, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

Editorial: Amyloidosis secondary to epithelial malignant tumors] Rubinstein A, et al. **Harefuah** 90(8):382–3, 16 Apr 76 **(Heb)**

[Bilateral primary adenocarcinoma of the oviduct coexisting with a recent planoepithelial carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Madej J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(5):557–61, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coexistence of primary renal pelvis carcinoma in a patient with congenital hydronephrosis and renal cyst] Musierowicz A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(2 A):269–71, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of primary carcinoma of the male urethra] Musierowicz A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(2 A):285–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary carcinoma of prolapsed uterus] Cieplak A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(13):1211–4, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in paraneoplastic erythrocytosis in a case of renal carcinoma in a patient with chronic respiratory failure] Dyk T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(13):1199–202, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cerebral embolism in an occult malignoma of the stomach with paraneoplastic endocarditis] Messerschmidt I, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 35(4):213–6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Non–functioning adrenocortical carcinoma and focal chronic pyelonephritis] Yañez AP, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 137(6):565–70, 30 Jun 75 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital adrenal cortical carcinoma. Artigas JL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(2):247–52, Apr 76

DIAGNOSIS

Letters to the editor: An unusual finding in the vaginal smear. Chandra K, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(5):403–4, Sep–Oct 75

Reliability of cytologic typing of lung cancer. Kanhouwa SB, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(3):229–32, May–Jun 76

Evaluation of needle aspirates and tissue sections as prognostic factors in mammary carcinoma. Wallgren A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(4):313–8, Jul–Aug 76

Letter: Cytoplasmic staining of pituitary adenoma cells with the papanicolaou stain. Wertlake PT. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(5):404, Sep–Oct 75

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid in Norway. Clinical course and endocrinological aspects. Normann T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(1):71–85, Sep 76

Induction of bleeding as simple clinical tests for cervical carcinoma. Kishi Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 22(1):14–9, Jan 75

A cytochemical method of grading the malignancy of salivary gland tumours preoperatively. Eneroth CM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(5–6):489–95, May–Jun 76

Lymphography in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Fuchs WA, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 16(4):353–61, Jul 75

Inflammatory carcinoma of the breast: A correlation of clinical, radiologic and pathogic findings. Droulias CA, et al. **Ann Surg** 18(2):217–22, Aug 76

The early diagnosis of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland in patients with multiple endocrine neoplasia type II. Wells SA Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(4):362–70, Oct 75

Necrotizing sialometaplasia. Report of a case. Myers EN, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 101(10):628–9, Oct 75

Latent carcinoma of the prostate: the probability of identifying small lesions in routine histology. Delides GS, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(3):207–9, Jun 76

Superficial carcinoma of the stomach. Machado G, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6027):77–9, 10 Jul 76

Thyroid cancer–latrogenic and otherwise. Hill CS Jr. **CA** 26(3):160–4, May–Jun 76

Acinic cell carcinoma of the parotid salivary gland presenting as a cyst. Report of two cases. Hanson TA. **Cancer** 36(2):570–5, Aug 75

Breast cancer screening. Preliminary report of 207 biopsies performed in 4, 128 volunteer screenees. Moskowitz M, et al. **Cancer** 36(6):2245–50, Dec 75

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Diagnostic problems. Normann T, et al. **Cancer** 38(1):366–77, Jul 76

Signs and symptoms of carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Review of 49 cases. Sande GM. **East Afr Med J** 52(7):365–71, Jul 75

Physical and radiological findings specific for medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(3):225–32, Jun 75

Thyroid carcinoma. Correlation between clinical and pathological findings. Pimentel E, et al. **Int Surg** 60(10):536–7, Oct 75

Comparison of cervical pap smears with subsequent diagnosis of cervical carcinoma an analysis of Arkansas health department pap smears for 1970 and 1971. Steinkamp RC, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 72(4):168–71, Sep 75

Uptake of 131I–19–iodocholesterol by an adrenal cortical carcinoma and its metastases. Chatal JF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(1):248–51, Jul 76

Lymphangitic carcinomatosis: lung scan abnormalities. Green N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(4):258–60, Apr 76

Letter: Pentagastrin test in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Rasmusson B. **Lancet** 2(7944):1101, 29 Nov 75

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Shapiro MJ. **Laryngoscope** 86(9):1375–85, Sep 76

Immunodiagnosis of a metastasis in a patient with a history of double malignant disease. Gardner MA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(14):446–8, 5 Apr 75

Comparison of colposcopy–directed biopsies and cold–knife conization. Hovadhanakul P, et al. **Mo Med** 72(11):639–41, 649, Nov 75

The use of radioactive cesium chloride for imaging of malignant and benign pulmonary lesions. Nishiyama H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(4):575–80, Oct 76

Percutaneous biopsy of carcinoma of the pancreas guided by angiography. Tylén U, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(5):737–9, May 76

Comparative evaluation of serum acid phosphatase, urinary cholesterol, and androgens in diagnosis of prostatic cancer. Chu TM, et al. **Urology** 6(3):291–4, Sep 75

[Comparative ambulatory–polyclinical observations concerning the diagnosis of carcinoma with different localizations] Nikolov A. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(4):344–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical evaluation of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Vlasák V. **Rozhl Chir** 54(10):711–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Considerations on a series of calculous cancer of the gallbladder (author's transl)] Leborgne J, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(9):815–21, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast cancer and amyloid stroma] Gavrilită L, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 22(1):29–32, Jan–Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Tests of stimulation of calcitonin secretion. Value in medullary cancer of the thyroid] Milhaud G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(24):1793–5, 14 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of cytological studies for the diagnosis of thyroid malignomas] Smejkal V, et al. **Endokrinologie** 65(3):348–53, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[20 years of cytodiagnosis of cervix carcinoma at the Univ.–Frauenklinik Freiburg/Br. (1954–1973). Voluntary quality control] Hilgarth M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 93(28):1326–31, 9 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and histological aspects of mucoepidermoid tumors of the salivary glands] Brands T. **Hippokrates** 46(3):409–11, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Intraocular metastasies of a jejunal tumor (author's transl)] Pajor R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 165(5):796–800, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The actual state of diagnostics and therapy of carcinoma of the prostata (author's transl)] Nagel R. **Praxis** 64(48):1529–36, 2 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breast cancer serial examination of the population with mammographic and clinical method (author's transl)] Péntek Z, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 15(5):599–607, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of struma maligue] Dietz R. **Strahlentherapie** 150(1):22–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of simultaneous intraoperative frozen sections and imprint cytology of the mamma (author's transl)] Tschubel K, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 84(3):271–9, 25 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary lung neoplasm of rare incidence: giant cell carcinoma] Spivach A, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(34):2233–49, 14 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nuclear morphology in false negative and negative rectal biopsies (author's transl)] Rilke F, et al. **Tumori** 61(2):199–209, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fluorescein photographic findings in choroidal tumors by retrobulbar injection of fluorescein (author's transl)] Miyake Y, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(8):1094–104, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of gastric medullary carcinoma with lymphoid infiltration simulating submucosal tumor (author's transl)] Hirakawa T, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(5):514–9, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Cervix carcinoma in women undergoing induced abortion for social reasons] Kaliński R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(15):1281–4, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differential diagnosis of otogenic meningoencephalitis and meningeal carcinomatosis] Minskii OV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):82–3, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Breast cancer in children] Semiglazov VF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(5):31–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinoma auriculae] Resanović D, et al. **Med Pregl** 29(7–8):361–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Report of a case] Mallet Arellano A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(3):567–78, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Metastatic adrenal cortical carcinoma. Documented cure with combined chemotherapy. Ostuni JA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 135(9):1257–8, Sep 75

Treatment of small cell carcinoma of the lung using methyl–CCNU (NSC–95441) combined with cyclophosphamide (NSC–26271) and vincristine (NSC–67574) in a 3–week schedule. Taylor SG 4th, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(6):1127–30, Nov–Dec 75

The therapeutic response of three human tumor lines maintained in immune–suppressed mice. Kopper L, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2704–13, Oct 75

Therapy of epithelial tumors with an aromatic retinoic acid analog. Bollag W. **Chemotherapy** 21(3–4):236–47, 1975

Host immune rejection of TA3 ascites carcinoma cells following administration of a water soluble carbodiimide. Tenforde TS, et al. **Experientia** 32(2):231–2, 15 Feb 76

Chemotherapy for metastatic renal carcinoma. pp. 493–503. Johnson DE, et al. **In: Cancer chemotherapy. Chicago, Year Book Medical**

Publishers, 1975. W3 C162H 1974c.

Antiestrogen treatment of breast cancer. A controlled clinical trial by the EORTC cancer co-operative group. pp. 247–52. Heuson JC.
In: Namer M, Lalanne CM, ed. Hormones and breast cancer. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WP 870 H812h 1975.

Use of lithium as an adjunct to radioiodine therapy of thyroid carcinoma. Gershengorn MC, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 42(1):105–11, Jan 76

Serum calcitonin–lowering effect of magnesium in patients with medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Anast C, et al.
J Clin Invest 56(6):1615–21, Dec 75

Histopathology of the host response to Lewis lung carcinoma: modulation by pyran. Snodgrass MJ, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 55(2):455–62, Aug 75

The continued evaluation of the effects of chemotherapy in patients with advanced carcinoma of the prostate. Scott WW, et al. **J Urol** 116(2):211–3, Aug 76

Letter: Nutmeg and medullary carcinoma of thyroid. Shafran I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(24):1266, 11 Dec 75

Quadrichemotherapy for advanced ovarian carcinoma. Kessinger A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(2):134–6, AUG 76

Melphalan versus adriamycin in the treatment of advanced carcinoma of the ovary. de Palo GM, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 141(6):899–902, Dec 75

Regression of prostatic cancer metastasis by high doses of diethylstilbestrol diphosphate. Susan LP, et al. **Urology** 7(6):598–601, Jun 76

[Methods for determining the effect of cytostatic drugs on genital carcinoma in vitro] Spitzbart H.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 14(1):61–2, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hemorrhage into the peritoneum in the course of treatment of adrenocortical carcinoma with o,p'-DDD and 5-fluorouracil] Kasperlik-Zaluska A, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 27(1):111–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endoxan treatment in cases of inoperable bronchial carcinoma] Krzak J. **Gruzlica** 43(8):737–41, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A histochemical study of the effect of progesterone on the carbohydrate metabolism enzymes of different morphologic forms of endometrial cancer] Prianishnikov VA, et al.
Arkh Patol 37(6):19–23, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic studies of glycogen metabolism in nonmalignant and malignant biopsies from the human uterine cervix. Pedersen SN. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(5):443–8, 1975

Nonpancreatic–type hyperamylasemia associated with pancreatic cancer. Shimamura J, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(4):340–5, Apr 76

Effect of tobramycin on urinary gamma–glutamyltransferase activity: Studies in a case of renal carcinoma. Beck PR, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(4):528–31, Apr 76

Immunological identity of urokinase and ovarian carcinoma plasminogen activator released in tissue culture. Astedt B, et al. **Nature** 261(5561):595–7, 17 Jun 76

Histochemical studies of human breast tumors: Activity of alkaline phosphatase, acid phosphatase and glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase. Livni N, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 42(3):159–70, 1975

Pleural fluid lysozyme in human disease. Burns CP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 152(1):132–4, May 76

ETIOLOGY

Sebaceous gland carcinoma of the eyelid. Schlernitzauer DA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(9):1523–5, Sep 76

Radiation–induced salivary gland tumors: report of a case. Smith SA. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(9):561–2, SEP 76

Radiation carcinogenesis. Son YH. **Cancer** 36(3):941–5, Sep 75

Effects of grafts of single anterior pituitary glands on the incidence and type of mammary neoplasm in neutron– or gamma–irradiated Fischer female rats. Clifton KH, et al.
Cancer Res 36(10):3732–5, Oct 76

Tumorigenicity of human cell cultures transformed by urethane 'in vitro'. Ravishankar AG, et al.
Indian J Cancer 12(3):286–94, Sep 75

The pathogenesis of endomeerial carcinoma. Neves–e–Castro M. **Med Hypotheses** 1(3):135–8, May–Jun 75

Superinfection epithelial nasopharyngeal carcinoma cells with Epstein–Barr virus. Glaser R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(3):960–3, Mar 76

[Role of exogenous factors in the development of intraepithelial lesions of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Meisels A. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(2):87–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Adrenal medullary hyperplasia. A morphometric analysis in patients with familial medullary thyroid carcinoma. DeLellis RA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 83(1):177–96, Apr 76

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Cellular immune response to tumor antigen in a heritable human cancer. George JM, et al. **Cancer** 36(5):1658–61, Nov 75

Multiple endocrine adenomatosis–I and II. Harrison TS, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** :1–51, Aug 75

Distinctive banded marker chromosomes of human tumor cell lines. Nelson–Rees WA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(1):74–82, 15 Jul 75

Sipple syndrome and pregnancy. Harris RE, et al. **JAMA** 235(11):1136–7, 15 Mar 76

Heterogeneity in susceptibility to chronic gastritis in relatives of gastric cancer patients with different histology of carcinoma. Kekki M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(7):737–45, 1975

Natural history of the familial medullary thyroid carcinoma–pheochromocytoma syndrome and the identification of preneoplastic stages by screening studies: a five–year report. Gagel RF, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 88:177–91, 1975

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to herpesvirus hominis types 1 and 2 among women with neoplastic change of uterine cervix. Peltonen R. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(4):369–72, 1975

Nodal response in medullary carcinoma of the breast. Arlen M, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(3):263–6, Mar 76

Immunological detection of human bladder carcinoma. Monaco AP, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(3):325–33, Sep 75

Phytohemagglutinin–stimulated immune response. Assay in colorectal carcinoma patients. Kaplan MS, et al.
Arch Surg 110(10):1217–20, Oct 75

Classification of lymphocytes in nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC) biopsies. Jondal M, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(5):163–5, 10 Jun 75

Alpha–1–fetoprotein in a patient with a poorly differentiated carcinoma of the anterior mediastinum. Wepsic HT, et al. **Cancer** 37(2):841–5, Feb 76

Frequency of antibody to a virus–induced tumor–associated antigen (AG–4) in Japanese sera from patients with cervical cancer and controls. Kawana T, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(6):1910–4, Jun 76

The influence of a graft–versus–host reaction on the incidence of metastases after tumor transplantation. Carnaud C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 14(1):87–97, Oct 74

Synthesis of the first component of complement by primary cultures of human tumors of the colon and urogenital tract and comparable normal tissue. Bing DH, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 4(3):341–51, Sep 75

A comparative study on in vitro cytotoxic reactions of lymphocytes from normal donors and patients with sarcomas to cultured tumor cells. Kay HD, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 5(2):218–34, Mar 76

Immunological reactions in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Maluish AE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 5(3):303–7, May 76

Chemical studies on a monoclonal immunoglobulin from a patient with carcinoma of the colon. Wang AC, et al.
Immunol Commun 4(5):483–97, 1975

Impaired general cell–mediated immune functions in vivo and in vitro in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Chan SH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(2):139–44, 15 Aug 76

The induction of immunity against tumor cell transplantation with a complex of tumor cell surface substance and a serum component found in the tumor–regressor animals. Egawa K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(6):725–9, 15 Jun 76

Demonstration of tumor–associated immunity with a leukocyte adherence inhibition (LAI) assay. Hellström I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(3):354–61, 15 Sep 76

Immunity to antigens associated with a cell line derived from nasopharyngeal cancer (NPC) in non–Chinese NPC patients. Levine PH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(2):155–60, 15 Feb 76

Detection in colorectal carcinoma patients of antibody cytotoxic to established cell strains derived from carcinoma of the human colon and rectum. Schultz RM, et al.
Int J Cancer 16(1):16–23, 15 Jul 75

Human tumor––lymphocyte interaction in vitro: blastogenesis correlated to detectable immunoglobulin in the biopsy. Vánky F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(1):113–24, 15 Jul 75

Sexually transmitted cancers? The case for genital herpes. Aurelian L. **J Am Vener Dis Assoc** 2(3):10–20, Mar 76

Status of blood group carbohydrate chains in ontogenesis and in oncogenesis. Watanabe K, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(3):645–53, 1 Sep 76

Cellular immunity in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. I. Relationship between purified protein derivative test and leukocyte migration test. Hsu MM, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 74(8):517–24, Aug 75

Identification of a new oncofoetal antigen associated with several types of human carcinomas. Fritsché R, et al.
Nature 258(5537):734–7, 25 Dec 75

A comparison of lung cancer antigens. Hollinshead AC, et al. **Tumori** 61(2):125–8, Mar–Apr 75

[Letter: Determination of carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with primary bronchial carcinomas] Keisbauer JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(21):1361, 22 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Study of the nature of the antigens detectable in antiserum cross reactions to the milk antigens of patients with breast carcinoma and to the type D oncornavirus isolated from HEp–2 cells (author's transl)] Kriukova IN, et al.
Vopr Virusol (5):533–6, Sept–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

3H–thymidine incorporation into mammary carcinoma cells obtained by needle aspiration before and during endocrine therapy. Nordenskjöld B, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(2):137–43, Mar–Apr 76

Biosynthesis of 17beta–oestradiol in human breast carcinoma tissue and a novel method for its characterization. Adams JB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(4):429–33, Apr 75

Erythropoietin production by human renal carcinoma cells in culture. Sherwood JB, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(2):504–10, Aug 76

Immunoassay of calcitonin in rat medullary thyroid carcinoma. Deftos LJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(1):83–4, Jan 76

Ethanol metabolism by a transplantable hepatocellular carcinoma. Role of microsomes and mitochondria. Cederbaum AI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5366–74, 10 Sep 76

Radioimmunoassay of calcitonin in plasma, normal thyroid, and medullary thyroid carcinoma of the rat. Roos BA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(2):173–82, Aug 76

Stimulation of thyrocalcitonin secretion by ethanol in patients with medullary thyroid carcinoma––an effect apparently not mediated by gastrin. Wells SA Jr, et al. **Metabolism** 24(11):1215–9, Nov 75

Interaction of Walker 256 mammary carcinoma and foetal rat liver in organ culture inhibits enzyme maturation. Farron F, et al. **Nature** 260(5552):628–30, 15Apr 76

Detection of estrogen binding in human mammary carcinoma by immunofluorescence: a new technic utilizing the binding hormone in a polymerized state. Pertschuk LP.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 14(4):771–4, Aug 76

Radioimmunoassay of human calcitonin in serum and tissue from healthy individuals and patients with medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Gautvik KM, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 36(4):323–9, Jul 76

Retinoic acid binding protein: occurrence in human tumors. Ong DE, et al. **Science** 190(4209):60–1, 3 Oct 75

Alpha–lactalbumin production in human mammary carcinoma. Rose HN, et al. **Science** 190(4215):673–5, 14 Nov 75

[Significance of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in urine and plasma in patients with urinary bladder carcinoma] Hering H, et al. **Med Welt** 27(19):920–2, 7 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the responsiveness of human adrenocortical tumors to ACTH the clinical and experimental observations (author's transl)] Hasegawa K, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jpn 51(9):749–59, 20 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

EBV DNA in nonlymphoid cells of nasopharyngeal carcinomas and in a malignant lymphoma obtained after inoculation of EBV into cottontop marmosets. Wolf H, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:791–6, 1975

Intracellular forms of Epstein–Barr virus DNA in human tumour cells in vivo. Kaschka–Dierich C, et al. **Nature** 260(5549):302–6, 25 Mar 76

Transformation of cultured human embryonic fibroblasts by oncornavirus–like particles released from a human carcinoma cell line. Balabanova H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 72(7):2794–8, Jul 75

Bacterial synthesis of substance similar to human chorionic gonadotrophin. Cohen H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(3):408–10, Jul 76

MORTALITY

Letter: Use of historic controls in cancer studies. Wood CB, et al. **Lancet** 2(7979):251–2, 31 Jul 76

The early case of supraglottic carcinoma. Taskinen PJ.
Laryngoscope 85(10):1643–9, Oct 75

Factors affecting survival in stage I and state II carcinoma of the cervix. Welander CE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(4):439–43, Oct 75

[Influence of early diagnosis on the survival rate of patients operated on for bronchial carcinoma in the last 20 years] pp. 179–82. Juhász J.
In: Grabener J, ed. Epidemiologische Situation der Tuberkulose. Differentialdiagn Differentialdiagnose der Lungenkrankheiten. Lübeck, Hansisches Verlag skontor, 1974. WF 600 E64 1973. **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Anaplastic thyroid carcinoma in Denmark 1943–1968. Lindahl F. **Dan Med Bull** 23(3):120–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Carcinoma of bladder in Kenya. Bowry TR.
East Afr Med J 52(7):356–64, Jul 75

Carcinoma of cervix in Dar es Salaam. Everett VJ.
East Afr Med J 52(12):711–20, Dec 75

Thyroid nodules and thyroid carcinoma. Gogas JG, et al.
Int Surg 60(10):534–5, Oct 75

Pattern of bladder cancer in the Sudan and its relation to schistosomiasis: a study of 255 vesical carcinomas. Malik MO, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 78(10–11):219–23, Oct–Nov 75

Tumours of the nasopharynx––Singapore 1969–1971 the presenting picture. Khor TH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 16(4):236–43, Dec 75

[Proceedings: Incidence and distribution of thyroid gland tumors in surgery and autopsy material] Heitz P, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 59:452, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Relation of various important figurs in the oncology of gastrointestinal carcinomas to age] Pothe VH, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 30(4):331–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Feulgen–DNA–cytophotometry on mammary tumor cells from aspiration biopsy smears. Boquoi E, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 19(4):326–9, Jul–Aug 75

A comparative study of tumor cells from metastatic carcinoma of the breast in effusions. Danner DE, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(6):509–18, Nov–Dec 75

Aspiration biopsy of salivary gland tumors. VI. Morphologic studies on smears and histologic sections from mucoepidermoid carcinoma. Zajicek J, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(1):35–41, Jan–Feb 76

Cytophotomeric DNA-analysis of aspirated cells from prostatic carcinoma. Zetterberg A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(1):46–57, Jan–Feb 76

Structural nuclear changes in carcinoma in situ and invasive carcinoma of the cervix assessed by a combined microautoradiography–microspectrophotometry system. Shimotomai K. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 22(2):59–66, Apr 75

Prognosis, recurrences and metastases correlated to histologic cell type in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Johansson O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(3):255–9, 1976

Pathologic findings from the national surgical adjuvant breast project (protocol no. 4). II. The significance of regional node histology other than sinus histiocytosis in invasive mammary cancer. Fisher ER, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(1):21–30, Jan 76

Pseudomesotheliomatous carcinoma of the lung. A variant of peripheral lung cancer. Harwood TR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(2):159–67, Feb 76

Nonfunctioning argyrophilic tumor (APUDoma) of the hepatic duct: simplified methods of detecting biogenic amines in tissue. Judge DM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(1):40–5, Jul 76

Microinvasive carcinoma of the cervix. Ruch RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** (1):87–02, 1 May 76

Animal model of human disease: medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Boorman GA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 83(1):237–40, Apr 76 (9 ref.)

Sebaceous cell carcinoma of the parotid gland. MacFarlane JK, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(4):499–501, Oct 75

Pretreatment clinical staging of carcinoma of the lung. Brantigan OC. **Am Surg** 42(1):66–70, Jan 76

Intraocular metastasis as first sign of generalized carcinomatosis. Francois J, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(4):405–9, Apr 76

Metastatic tumor of the orbit. Radnot M, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(11):1465–7, Nov 75

Pathological case 1. Djalilian M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 101(9):584–6, Sep 75

Intracytoplasmic lumina in breast carcinoma: a helpful histopathologic feature. Battifora H. **Arch Pathol** 99(11):614–7, Nov 75

Oncocytic change in mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the parotid gland. Sidhu GS, et al. **Arch Pathol** 99(12):663–6, Dec 75

Ultrastructural alterations in livers with metastasis. Albukerk J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab® Med** 100(3):168–71, Mar 76

Abnormal cilia in human bronchial epithelium. McDowell EM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(8):429–36, Aug 76

Sebaceous carcinoma. Salm R, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 155(3):221–36, Jul 75

Spindle cell carcinoma: ultrastructural evidence of squamous origin and collagen production by the tumor cells. Battifora H. **Cancer** 37(5):2275–82, May 76

An ultrastructural and histochemical study of the mucous membrane adjacent to and remote from carcinoma of the colon. Dawson PA, et al. **Cancer** 37(5):2388–98, May 76

A possible primary cutaneous carcinoid. Dijk CV, et al. **Cancer** 36(3):1016–20, Sep 75

Prostatic carcinoma: some morphological features affecting prognosis. Epstein NA, et al. **Cancer** 37(5):2455–65, May 76

Carcinoma metastatic to the eye and orbit III. A clinicopathologic study of 28 cases metastatic to the orbit. Font RL, et al. **Cancer** 38(3):1326–35, Sep 76

Meningeal carcinomatosis. Gonzalez-Vitale JC, et al. **Cancer** 37(6):2906–11, Jun 76

Comparative ultrastructure of tubular carcinoma and sclerosing adenosis of the breast. Jao W, et al. **Cancer** 38(1):180–6, Jul 76

Growth kinetics of human large bowel cancer growing in immune-deprived mice and some chemotherapeutic observations. Lamerton LF, et al. **Cancer** 36(6 Suppl):2431–6, Dec 75

Anaplastic carcinoma of the esophagus. Report of three cases and their histogenetic consideration. Matsusaka T, et al. **Cancer** 37(3):1352–8, Mar 76

Ultrastructural studies of human prostatic neoplasia. Ohtsuki Y, et al. **Cancer** 37(5):2295–305, May 76

Microinvasive carcinoma of the cervix. The significance of lymphatic invasion and confluent patterns of stromal growth. Roche WD, et al. **Cancer** 36(1):180–6, Jul 75

Gastric carcinoma with lymphoid stroma. Its morphologic characteristics and prognostic correlations. Watanabe H, et al. **Cancer** 38(1):232–43, Jul 76

Small cell undifferentiated carcinoma of salivary gland origin: an ultrastructural study. Wirman JA, et al. **Cancer** 37(4):1840–8, Apr 76

Cellular kinetics and histological changes in experimental cancer of the uterine cervix. Hasegawa K, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 Pt 1):359–64, Feb 76

Histological classification of urinary bladder cancers in rats induced by N-butyl-n-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Fukushima S, et al. **Gann** 67(1):81–90, Feb 76

Peroxisomes in liver tumors of rats induced by 3'-methyl-4-(dimethylamino)azobenzene. Itabashi M, et al. **Gann** 66(5):463–72, Oct 75

Small cell malignant tumors of the thyroid. A light and electron microscopic study. Cameron RG, et al. **Hum Pathol** 6(6):731–40, Nov 75

Giant cell carcinoma of the lung. A light and electron microscopic study. Wang NS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 7(1):3–16, Jan 76

Meibomian gland carcinoma: report of a case with electron microscopic findings. Weigent CE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 7(2):231–4, Mar 76

Concomitant carcinoma in situ and invasive carcinoma of the larynx. pp. 127–36. Bauer WC.
In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the Centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1976. WV 520 C397w 1976.

Spindle cell carcinoma of the larynx. pp. 489–95. Hyams VJ.
In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the Centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1976. WV 520 C397w 1976.

Enigma in histological classification of bronchial carcinoma. Chaudhuri R. **Indian J Med Res** 63(9):1289–97, Sep 75

Human prostatic adenoma and carcinoma. Transplantation of cultured cells and primary tissue fragments in 'nude' mice. Schroeder FH, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(6):395–403, May 76

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the lower lip: report of case. Langston JR, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(8):736–8, Aug 76

Unusual metastasis from an anaplastic carcinoma in the parotid gland. Teears RJ, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(6):551–2, Jun 76

Histological characteristics and postoperative course of gastric carcinoma. Nakano K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 5(1):12–9, Mar 75

Bronchial brush biopsy and primary lung carcinoma. Lim GH, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(6):207–10, 9 Aug 75

Carcinoma of the cervix. Clinical and surgical staging. Hilgers RD. **Minn Med** 58(10):733–6, Oct 75

Histopathologic observations on thyroid carcinoma with amyloid stroma. Taşcă C, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 21(2):103–7, 1975

Atypical small-cell dysplasia and in situ carcinoma of the breast: an analysis of subsequently developing ipsilateral invasive carcinomas. Toker C. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(2):136–42, Mar–Apr 76

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 45–1975. **N Engl J Med** 293(21):1085–92, 20 Nov 75

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 40–1976. Scully RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(14):774–82, 30 Sep 76

Necrotizing sialometaplasia. Arguelles MT, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(1):86–90, Jul 76

Central mucoepidermoid tumors of the jaws. Report of nine cases and review of the literature. Browand BC, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(5):631–43, Nov 75

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma arising within a Warthin's tumor. Gadient SE, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(3):391–8, Sep 75

Letter: Breast lobules. Rosier RP. **Science** 193(4256):918–9, 3 Sep 76

Problems of grading carcinoma of prostate. Mostofi FK. **Semin Oncol** 3(2):161–9, Jun 76

Metastatic carcinoma in histologic sections of aspirated bone marrow: a comparative autopsy study. Suprun H, et al. **South Med J** 69(4):438–9, Apr 76

Involvement of the nipple and areola in carcinoma of the breast. Smith J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(4):546–8, Oct 76

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the tongue. Adkins WY Jr, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 80(5):465–7, Sep–Oct 75

Endometrial tumors and/or associated carcinomas of prostate. Tannenbaum M. **Urology** 6(3):372–5, Sep 75

Comparative ultrastructure of thyroid, tongue and eyelid lesions in the neuroma phenotype of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid: association of amyloid with fibroblasts in thyroid tumor and in mucosal neuromas. Thliveris JA, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 369(3):249–58, 16 Feb 76

Occurrence of paired cisternae in the cytoplasm of interphase murine mammary carcinoma cells. Overgaard J. **Z Krebsforsch** 85(2):135–9, 25 Feb 76

[Malignant eccrine poromas (poro-epitheliomas, porocarcinomas)] Grosshans E, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 20(4):381–94, Aug–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medullary cancer with amyloid stroma and diffuse endocrine system] Pages A. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 35(4):469–79, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytological and histological correlations in the diagnosis of broncho-pulmonary carcinoma (author's transl)] Diaconitza G. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(2):155–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pleomorphic carcinoma of the pancreas with bone metaplasia] Lasserre M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(1):63–5, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Cytological aspects of various particular varieties of breast epitheliomas] Zajdela A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 62(3):227–40, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local and metastatic growth of Lewis lung carcinoma as a function of its transplantation site. Application to the study of the pharmacology of sulphadiazine triazene] Carpentier Y. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(4):1021–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histological classification of malignant breast neoplasms. Recent concepts] Hébert H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4 SUPPL 2:21–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchopulmonary mucoepidermoid tumors. Anatomo-clinical study of 5 operated cases] Diaconitza G, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 30(4):265–71, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thyroid macrocellular tumors (so-called hurthle cell tumors] Ruchti C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(1–2):129–32, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of the pancreas: pathologic anatomy (author's transl)] Becker V. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:219–27, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopy and immunohistochemistry studies of thyroid gland tumors] Böcker W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:554, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Clinical pathological studies of the microcarcinoma cervicis uteri (author's transl)] Bader G, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 119(1–2):85–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Excision of a solitary pulmonary lesion metastatic from carcinoma of the colon] Erdman S, et al. **Harefuah** 89(8):355–7, 15 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Mammary 'autoamputation' in inoperable carcinoma of the female breast] Mintz U, et al. **Harefuah** 88(11):531–2, 1 Jun 75 **(Heb)**

[Meningeal carcinomatosis secondary to a primary pancreatic tumor. Anatoma-clinical study] Galatioto S, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(4):359–67, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dystrophies and carcinomas of the vulva] Piazza M, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 60(2):369–91, Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Solid undifferentiated carcinomas of the stomach. A histological study with a supplement search for argyrophil cells (author's transl)] Matsusaka T. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 67(5):163–87, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological representations of host resistance in mammary carcinoma: prognostic significance (author's transl)] Toyoshima S, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 66(6):387–96, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of malignant small cell carcinoma originating in the thyroid] Tanaka T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(8):622–3, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Pathological classification and prognosis of breast neoplasms—including their malignancy and epidemiology] Hirota T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(12):1057–64, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoma hyalinicum of the thyroid gland] Bielicki F, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(1):117–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary asbestosis and lung neoplasms] Hajdukiewicz Z, et al. **Patol Pol** 26(4):551–6, Oct–Dec 75 **(Pol)**

[Hypertrichosis lanuginosa acquisita in the course of bronchial cancer] Rzempoluch E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(2):199–203, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary double-focal lung and stomach carcinoma] Ratajski W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(11):1025–7, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary liver carcinoma in a 16-year-old boy] Tabaszewski AM. **Wiad Lek** 29(11):1029–31, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Carcinomatous leptomeningitis] Taczanowska K. **Wiad Lek** 28(14):1239–42, 15 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[3 cases of neoplasm metastasis to the heart] Wodniecki J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(21):1781–6, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mucoepidermoid tumors of the bronchi] Dvorakovskaia IV. **Arkh Patol** 38(3):52–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basal cell adenomas of the salivary glands] Kozlovskil OM. **Arkh Patol** 37(8):60–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An unusual case of a large muco-epidermoid tumor in the parotid gland] Pekker LR, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(6):79–81, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Metastases of laryngeal cancer into the heart] Golyshev DN, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):99–100, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Pierre Marie–Bamberger syndrome (author's transl)] Escalante Herrera A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 28(02):167–76, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Case of primary carcinoma of the uterine tubes] Atanasov D. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(1):78–9, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Thermogenesis of mammary epitheliomas. III. Study, by means of fluvography, of the termal conductivity of mammary tissue and of the influence of tumor vascularization] Gautherie M, et al. **Biomedicine** 22(3):237–45, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary arterial blood flow and prognosis in patients with primary lung cancer (author's transl)] Fujiwara K, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(3):200–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Proposed uses of ascorbic acid in prevention of bladder carcinoma. Schlegel JU. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:432–7, 30 Sep 75

Protection by methylcholanthrene against hepatic carcinogenesis in rats ingesting N-4-(4'-fluorobiphenyl) acetamide. Reuber MD. **Experientia** 32(2):217–8, 15 Feb 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Multiple colorectal carcinoma and barium enema perforation. Krausz M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(4):311–4, 1976

Radiologic detection and prostatic carcinoma by double contrast retrograde urethrocystography. Wong W, et al. **J Urol** 114(5):746–51, Nov 75

Xeromammography in early detection of breast cancer. Kalisher L, et al. **JAMA** 234(1):60–3, 6 Oct 75

Renal cell carcinoma masquerading as obstructive uropathy. Burke WR, et al. **Urology** 7(5):557–9, May 76

Case profile: a confusing suprarenal mass. Fuselier HA. **Urology** 6(4):512–3, Oct 75

[The diagnosis of carcinoma of the breast in relation to growth rate (author's transl)] Hermanutz KD, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(2):162–7, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Angiographic diagnosis of a carcinoma of the renal pelvis due to thorotrast (author's transl)] Oser W, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 29(3):115–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the retroperitoneal lymphatic spread of müllerian ovarian carcinoma, using lymphography] Musumeci R, et al. **Tumori** 61(2):151–62, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiological evaluation of therapeutic results in bronchial microcellular carcinoma (author's transl)] Kost M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(2):99–103, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lymphography, cavo–, and urography in the diagnosis of disseminated systemic diseases and some epithelial tumors] Tret'iakov IV. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(8):51–3, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Neurologic complications after irradiation of the cervical spinal cord for malignant tumour of the head and neck. Baekmark UB. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 14(1):33–41, Feb 75

Treatment selection in primary breast cancer. Pathologic considerations. Gallager HS. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(1):135–8, Jan 76

Comparison of split–course radiation therapy and continuous radiation therapy for unresectable bronchogenic carcinoma: 5 year results. Lee RE, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(1):116–22, Jan 76

Experience with twice–a–day fractionation in clinical radiotherapy. Shukovsky LJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(1):155–62, Jan 76

Inflammatory carcinoma of the breast: the case for conservatism. Camp E 3d. **Am J Surg** 131(5):583–6, May 76

A low dose–fractionation shceme for the radiotherapy of carcinoma of the bladder. Experimental background and preliminary results. Littbrand B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 62(3):241–8, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Radical irradiation with the split–course technique in carcinoma of the lung. Aristizabal SA, et al. **Cancer** 37(6):2630–5, Jun 76

Irradiation for bronchial carcinoma: reasons for failure. I. Analysis of local control as a function of dose, time, and fractionation. Eisert DR, et al. **Cancer** 37(6):2665–70, Jun 76

Carcinoma of the nasopharynx. Eighteen years' experience with megavoltage radiation therapy. Hoppe RT, et al. **Cancer** 37(6):2605–12, Jun 76

Preoperative radiation therapy for carcinoma of the esophagus. Marks RD Jr, et al. **Cancer** 38(1):84–9, Jul 76

Cancer of the nasopharynx: review of 43 cases treated with supervoltage radiation therapy. Urdaneta N, et al. **Cancer** 37(4):1707–12, Apr 76

Implantation of a large mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the parotid gland with radioiodine–125. pp. 362–3. Collins JT Jr, et al.
In: Chambers RG, et al., ed. Cancer of the head and neck. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.365 1975.

Radiation therapy of thyroid carcinoma. pp. 173–81. Hill CS Jr.
In: Charyulu KK, Sudarsanam A, ed. Hormones and cancer. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 C162GS 1975h.

Postoperative radiotherapy in the treatment of cancer of the ovary. pp. 163–5. Kuipers T.
In: de Watteville H, et al., ed. Diagnosis and treatment of ovarian neoplastic alterations. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.364 1974.

Radiotherapy in the management of stage C carcinoma of the prostate. Carlton CE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 116(2):206–10, Aug 76

Inflammatory carcinoma of the breast. Barker JL, et al. **Radiology** 121(1):173–6, Oct 76

Carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Influence of dose and volume irradiated on survival. Fish JC, et al. **Radiology** 118(1):179–82, Jan 76

[10– and 15–year cure rates of patients receiving postoperative or primary radiotherapy for cervical carcinoma between 1954 and 1964] Lotz E, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(1):17–26, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[10– and 15–year cure rates of patients receiving postoperative radiotherapy for breast carcinoma between 1954 and 1964] Lotz E, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(1):7–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostatic carcinoma from the radiologist's viewpoint. Comments on diagnosis and therapy] Pfeiffer J. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 16(6):633–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation therapy of cervix carcinoma] Kahr E. **Strahlentherapie** 150(4):351–70, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of ortho– and megavolt therapy of inoperable bronchial carcinoma] Rey G, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 150(5):449–55, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trials of new forms of radiotherapy for advanced lung cancer––irradiation under 95% O2+5% CO2 inhalation, uneven fractionation irradiation and intraoperative irradiation––(author's transl)] Abe M, et al. **J Jpn Soc Cancer Ther** 11(1):23–35, 20 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiotherapy combined with halogenated pyrimidines––fundamental and clinical studies (author's transl)] Takahashi M. **J Jpn Soc Cancer Ther** 10(3):278–94, 20 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience with intraoperative irradiation for progressive carcinoma of the lung (author's transl)] Amino S, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 35(5):304–12, 25 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[For how long should patients be followed up after radiotherapy for skin and labial carcinoma] Swierzowa J, et al. **Nowotwory** 25(4):319–24, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[5–year survival of patients with bladder carcinoma following x–ray therapy] Strzeszyński J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(2 A):263–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Roentgenotherapy of laryngeal carcinoma] Zieliński T, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 39(3):381–6, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of cervix sterilization on survival rate in cervix carcinoma] Saydam O, et al. **Turk Tip Dern Derg** 39(10):397–401, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

REHABILITATION

[Sex behavior of female patients following therapy for cervix carcinomas] Henning G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(25):1562–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical evaluation and rehabilitation following intensive therapy of malignomas in the female genitalia and breast] Jorde A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(25):1549–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Adrenal mediation of the effect of excess ACTH on testosterone levels in male: a study of a patient with probable ACTH secreting medullary thyroid carcinoma. Hajjar RA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(2):339–43, Oct 75

Release of calcitonin by cultures of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Lichtenberger LM, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 2(8):527–36, 1975

[Hormonally inactive adrenocortical carcinoma with a 6–year survival following radical surgery] Piegza S. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(4):515–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

The conization rate. Kishi Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 22(2):80–5, Apr 75

Radical mastectomy in a patient with coexistent Graves' disease. **Am J Surg** 132(1):110–1, Jul 76

Hürthle cell carcinoma of the thyroid. Tollefsen HR, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(4):390–4, Oct 75

Diagnostic aspects in 117 patients treated surgically for thyroid carcinoma. Sivula A. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 65(1):13–21, 1976

Carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater: Review of 38 cases with emphasis on treatment and prognostic factors. Makipour H, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(4):341–4, Apr 76

Cancer of the skin of the nose. Treatment by total skin excision and three–quarter thickness skin graft. Goepfert H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(2):90–3, Feb 76

Excision of two thirds of the mid face and prosthetic replacement. Maillard GF, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(2):186–90, Apr 76

The surgery of thyroid cancer. Johnston ID. **Br J Surg** 62(10):765–8, Oct 75

Thyroidectomy for non–familial medullary carcinoma. Roediger WE. **Br J Surg** 63(5):343–5, May 76

Argon laser treatment of brain tumor sensitized with acridine orange. Kamikawa K, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 26(12):61–7, Sep 75

Clinical analysis of 43 surgically–treated patients with thyroid carcinoma. Tesárek T, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(3):329–34, 1975

Surgery for gynecologic malignancy in the aged. Pierson RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(5):523–7, Nov 75

Management of a mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the palate. Report of a case. Russell EA Jr. **Oral Surg** 41(4):436–40, Apr 76

Carcinoma of the breast. Hyde P. **S Afr J Surg** 13(1):61–2, Mar 75

Technique of radical pancreatoduodenectomy. With consideration of hepatic arterial relationship. Braasch JW, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(3):631–47, Jun 76

[Operative treatment of pancreatic carcinoma, with the contribution of 1 successfully operated male patient] Dobrev Ia, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(1):29–33, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Resection of pulmonary metastases (author's transl)] Vanderhoeft P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 74(6):594–601, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Persistent hyperthyrocalcitoninemia after total thyro–parathyroidectomy for medullary cancer of the thyroid gland in a child with complex neurocristopathy] Barois A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(5):377–86, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of ovarian tumors, especially ovarian carcinomas] Käser O. **Fortschr Med** 93(28):1317–22, 9 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional problems in the surgical treatment of bronchial carcinoma] pp. 153–60. Sommerwerck D.
In: Grabener J, ed. Epidemiologische Situation der Tuberkulose. Differentialdiagn Differentialdiagnose der Lungenkrankheiten. Lübeck, Hansisches Verlag skontor, 1974. WF 600 E64 1973. **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of reliable pituitary suppression therapy through varying thyroid hormone dosage following total thyroidectomy due to a differentiated thyroid carcinoma] Wahl R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:469–74, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathological–anatomical aspects of organ–preservation therapy in the early stages of breast cancer] Stegner HE. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:494–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[1st lymphogram and lymphographic course monitoring in the surgical management of cervix carcinoma] Leitsmann H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(25):1555–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary carcinoma of male urethra] Sosnowski M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(2 A):291–5, Feb 76 **(Pol)**

[Treatment of thyroid carcinoma in the light of experiences of the Department of Surgery, Institute of Hematology in Warsaw] Rudowski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(46):1901–4, 17 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in blood volume indices in patients with tumors of the uterus during the process of surgical treatment] Dotsenko IuS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(9):101–3, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Conservative operations in malignant tumors of the rectum and the sigmoid colon] Fedorov VD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(9):41–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Current concepts in the management of ovarian carcinoma. Alberts DS. **Ariz Med** 32(12):951–4, Dec 75

Small cell anaplastic carcinoma of lung. Reappraisal of current management. Choi CH, et al. **Cancer** 37(6):2651–7, Jun 76

Carcinoma of the male breast. Dutta TK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 12(1):67–71, Mar 75

Pregnancy carcinoma of the breast. Dutta TK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 12(1):95–8, Mar 75

Letter: Combined therapy for small–cell carcinoma of the bronchus. Bitran J, et al. **Lancet** 1(7953):248, 31 Jan 76

Regional immunotherapy of lung cancer with intrapleural B.C.G. McKneally MF, et al. **Lancet** 1(7956):377–9, 21 Feb 76

The treatment of glottic carcinoma: an analysis of 800 cases. Hawkins NV. **Laryngoscope** 85(9):1485–93, Sep 75

Carcinoma of the laryngeal glottis therapy and end results. Skolnik EM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85(9):1453–66, Sep 75

Meningeal carcinomatosis. Case report and review of the literature. Bramlet D, et al. **Neurology** 26(3):287–90, Mar 76

Treatment in prostatic carcinoma in Western New York. Murphy GP, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(6):869–73, Jun 76

A pilot study on the effect of BCG vaccination in patients with bronchial carcinoma. Nilsson BS, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 56(2):84–6, Aug 75

Immunostimulation with intraperitoneally administered bacille Calmette Guérin for advanced malignant tumors of the gastrointestinal tract. Falk RE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(3):363–8, Mar 76

Primary carcinoma of the liver. McBride CM. **Surgery** 80(3):322–7, Sep 76

[Therapeutic results of androgen treatment and ovariectomy in breast cancer] Schöll A. **Norm Pathol Anat (Stuttg)** (30):1–46, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Penis carcinoma (author's transl)] Delsen J, et al. **Praxis** 64(48):1537–9, 2 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of the bladder: present state of therapy (author's transl)] Zingg E. **Praxis** 64(48):1550–2, 2 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An integrated program for chemotherapy and radiotherapy of inoperable small–cell bronchial carcinoma] Osieka R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1627–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic results in cervix carcinomas during the period 1962–1966] Kaether M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(25):1537–48, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cancer of the thyroid gland and its treatment] Neimark II. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(6):49–53, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Adenomas and carcinomas of the canine and feline thyroid. Leav I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 83(1):61–122, Apr 76 (108 ref.)

Nasal carcinoma in a captive Eld's deer. Brownstein DG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(7):569–71, 1 Oct 75

CARCINOMA 256, WALKER

[Behaviour of tumor cells in circulating blood of liver sinusoids (author's transl)] Stefenelli N, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** (2):42–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Demonstration of fibrin in early stages of experimental metastases. Chew EC, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(6):1904–9, Jun 76

Tumour angiogenesis factor (TAF) in human and animal tumours. Phillips P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(5):549–58, 15 May 76

Antileukotactic properties of tumor cells. Brozna JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(3):616–23, Sep 75

BLOOD

Serum insulin and somatomedin levels in the tumour–bearing rat. Goodlad GA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(10):733–7, Oct 75

[Blood acoustic parameters during the development of experimental neoplasms] Braginskaia TI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(4):966–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Temperature and blood flow measurements in and around 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene–induced tumor and Walker 256 carcinosarcomas in rats. Moller U, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):3116–21, Nov 75

COMPLICATIONS

Behavioral parameters in rats and mice bearing tumors, carcinogens and inflammatory agents in the brain. Gershbein LL, et al. **Oncology** 31(2):103–14, 1975

DRUG THERAPY

In–vitro testing of cyclophosphamide on tumors. Kaufmann M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(9):446–7, Sep 75

Enhancement by hydrazine sulfate of antitumor effectiveness of cytoxan, mitomycin C, methotrexate and bleomycin, in walker 256 carcinosarcoma in rats. Gold J. **Oncology** 31(1):44–53, 1975

[Characteristics of growth and sensitivity to cytostatics of Walker 256 carcinosarcoma in randombred and Wistar rats] Karaivanova MK. **Eksp Med Morfol** 13(4):237–42, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The influencing of rat–tail tumors with and without irradiation] Frischkorn R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 151(3):214–21, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Possible significance of myofibrillar protease in muscle catabolism. Enzyme activity in dystrophic, tumor–bearing, and glucocorticoid–treated animals. Mayer M, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(1):9–19, Aug 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Facilitation of the growth of an allogeneic tumour by suppressor cells in newborn rats. Van der Gaag R, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(5):421–9, Oct 76

Humoral mediated macrophage response during tumour growth. Saba TM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(4):471–82, Oct 75

Ultrastructure of lymphocyte tumor cell interaction with localization of cell–bound antibody by ferritin labeling. Adelstein EH, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 Pt 1):302–8, Feb 76

Studies on tumor antigens of the Walker 256 carcinosarcoma. Meyers RL. **Immunochemistry** 12(6–7):589–95, Jul 75

Growth suppression of subcutaneously inoculated hepatic tumors after injection of syngeneic liver cells into the subcutaneous tissue of rats. Kamei H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(2):415–7, Feb 76

Inducing tumor immunity by specific tumor antigens. Schwind JV. **Oncology** 32(5–6):324–6, 1975

A unique complement derived chemotactic factor for tumor cells. Romualdez AG Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):4128–32, Oct 75

METABOLISM

Permeability characteristics of brain adjacent to tumors in rats. Levin VA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(12):785–91, Dec 75

The effect of alkylating agents on adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate metabolism in Walker carcinoma. Tisdale MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(15):1793–7, 1 Aug 76

Alterations in adenosine 3', 5'–monophosphate–binding protein in Walker carcinoma cells sensitive or resistant to alkylating agents. Tisdale MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(16):1831–6, 15 Aug 76

Circadian variations in 32P uptake of DMBA–induced mammary tumour and Walker carcinosarcoma in rats. Møoller U, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(6):646–54, Jun 76

Identification of the products of mitochondrial transcription in the walker corcinosarcoma by the use of actinomycin D and ethidium bromide. González–Cadavid NF, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1754–60, May 76

Change in the kinetics of sulphacetamide tissue distribution in Walker tumor–bearing rats. Nadeau D, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 3(6):565–76, Nov–Dec 75

Respiratory control in liver mitochondria of rats hosting the walker 256 carcinoma tumor. Baldwin PE, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1333–4, 15 Nov 75

High in vivo rates of methionine biosynthesis in transformed human and malignant rat cells auxotrophic for methionine. Hoffman RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1523–7, May 76

[Biochemical investigations of cancer cachexia. II. Depletion of glycogenolysis and stimulation of gluconeogenesis in Walker carcinoma 256 bearing rats (author's transl)] Schulze B, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 85(1):29–38, 2 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical investigations of cancer cachexia: I. Tumour induced changes of glycogenolysis and gluconeogenesis of Walker carcinoma bearing rats (author's transl)] Schulze B, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 85(1):21–8, 2 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentration of adenylic nucleotides and respiratory phosphorylation in the mitochondria of rats with transplanted tumors] Morozkina TS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(6):727–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Permeability of the mitochondrial membranes of the organs of white rats innoculated with Walker carcinoma to lipoic acid and thiamine labelled with S35] Karpov LM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(8):69–73, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incorporation of S35–lipoate label in animal tissues at different times after tumor transplantation] Trebukhina RV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(7):96–100, 1975 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Cell proliferation in Walker tumour growing in the stomach wall. Broyn T. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 8(5):413–22, Sep 75

Letter: Behavior of tumours in conditions of experimental magnesium deficiency. Mills FH. **Lancet** 2(7883):781–2, 28 Sep 74

Brain changes and survival of animals with tumors implanted in the brain. Gershbein LL, et al. **Oncology** 31(1):1–16, 1975

The interaction between Walker tumour cells and mucosa cells in the lamina propria of gastric mucosa in rats. The tumour behaviour in previously X–irradiated mucosa compared to normal mucosa. Bröyn T. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 19(1):27–36, 29 Sep 75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Venous diversion trapping and growth of blood–borne cancer cells en route to the lungs. Van Den Brenk HA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(1):46–61, Jan 75

Proceedings: Prostaglandins as possible mediators of tumour–induced bone resorption. Atkins D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):7P–9P, Jul 76

[A kinetic analysis of the growth of transplanted tumors and their metastasis] Emanuel' NM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(7):90–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Internal hepatic radiotherapy: II. Intra–arterial radiocolloid therapy for hepatic tumors. Grady ED, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 124(4):596–9, Aug 75

Radiation–induced synchronization of the Walker carcinoma in vivo. Linden WA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(6):419–23, Jun 75

[Effect of 5–fluorouracil and irradiation of the cell kinetics of Walker carcinoma and the small intestine in rats] Jentzsch K. **Strahlentherapie** 150(1):51–62, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

NMR in cancer: IX. The concept of cancer treatment by NMR: a preliminary report of high resolution NMR or phosphorus in normal and malignant tissues. Zaner KS, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 7(5):437–51, 1975

[Action of clostridial spores on transplantation tumors in alloxan–diabetic rats (author's transl)] Ludewig R, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(8):795–801, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects and mechanism of a locally combined treatment with radiation and heat therapy (author's transl)] Hymmen U, et al. **Med Klin** 71:1183–7, 9 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Novel urinary metabolites of folic acid in the rat. pp. 413–27. Barford PA, et al.
In: Pfleiderer W, ed. Chemistry and biology of pteridines. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916U 1975c.

CARCINOMA, BASAL CELL

Basal cell carcinoma of the eyelids and/or adnexa in the aged. Cohen J. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(8):559–60, Aug 75

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of submaxillary gland metastatic to great toe. Weitzner S. **Am Surg** 41(10):655–8, Oct 75

Metastatic basal cell carcinoma with squamous appearances in the naevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Murphy KJ. **Br J Plast Surg** 28(4):331–4, Oct 75

Basal cell epithelioma in smallpox vaccination scar–fifty years later. Kulwin MH. **Ill Med J** 148(6):612–3, Dec 75

Cutaneous malignancies: squamous and basal cell carcinomata. pp. 317–23. Sullivan WA.
In: Najarian JS, Delaney, JP, ed. Advances in cancer surgery. New York, Stratton, 1976. QZ 268 A244 1975.

Basal cell naevus syndrome. Report of a case and review of a literature. Bansal MP, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 12(2):214–8, Jun 75

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the breast: prevalence, diagnostic criteria, and histogenesis. Anthony PP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(8):647–55, Aug 75

Cylindroma—recurrence in post–operative fibrosis (a case report). Rao PM, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 21(3):161–2, Jul 75

Malignancies of the ear. Conley J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(8):1147–63, Aug 76

Epithelial tumours of the lacrimal gland. Ashton N. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 14:306–23, 1975

Basal cell carcinoma of the medial canthus. Its orbital implications. Wiggs EO. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 14:549–52, 1975

Morhea–form basal cell carcinomas of the canthi. Wiggs EO. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 79(5):649–53, Sep–Oct 75

[Distant metastases in carcinomas of the upper airways and digestive tract (author's transl)] Lerinck P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 75(2):2[illegible]–11, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The syndrome of multiple basal cell nevoid epitheliomatosis] Hammami H, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 172(5):382–99, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pigment epithelioma of the retina] Kaminskaia IuS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):54–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basal and spinous cell epitheliomas] Shaw M, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 3(6):471–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Dopa–positive cells and melanin in basal cell epithelioma (BCE). Deppe R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 256(1):79–83, 26 Jul 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Arsenical intoxication due to pollution. Degreef H, et al. **Arch Belg Dermatol** 30(1):35–8, Jan–Mar 74

On the active principles of the spurge family. III. Skin irritant and cocarcinogenic factors from the caper spurge. Adolf W, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 84(3):325–44, 25 Nov 75

COMPLICATIONS

Odontogenic keratocysts and nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. McClatchey K, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 101(10):613–6, Oct 75

Gorlin's syndrome: ovarian fibromas at adolescence. Burket RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(1):43S–46S, Jan 76

[Association of multiple basal cell carcinomas of the face and spinocerebellar degeneration. Study of 4 familial cases including an anatomo–clinical description] Pasquier B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(49):3009–17, 23 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Letter: Transillumination as diagnostic aid. Goldman L. **Arch Dermatol** 112(2):262, Feb 76

Letter: Looking at the skin. Summerly R. **Br Med J** 4(5994):465, 22 Nov 75

Recognition and biopsy of potentially malignant skin lesions. pp. 307–16. Dahl MV.
In: Najarian JS, Delaney, JP, ed. Advances in cancer surgery. New York, Stratton, 1976. QZ 268 A244 1975.

Basal–cell carcinomas of the eyelids: pitfalls in diagnosis and therapy. Charles NC. **J Dermatol Surg** 1(1):28–32, Apr 75

Cancer of the skin. A common medical problem for the Florida physician. Menn H. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(1):67–70, 82a, Jan 76

Basal–cell carcinoma. A case unmasked by systemic fluorouracil therapy. Scialla SJ, et al. **JAMA** 235(22):2416–7, 31 May 76

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the scalp with pulmonary metastasis. Sanderson KV, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(10):649–50, Oct 75

[Diagnosis of basalioma using the iodine test] Trnka J. **Cesk Dermatol** 50(6):371–3, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Extensive basocellular epithelioma of the nape of the neck] Rizovsky R, et al. **Arch Belg Dermatol** 30(4):263–8, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pigmented baso–cellular epithelioma of the eyelid] Brini A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(1):15–8, Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[Basaliom of the eyelids (author's transl)] Brewitt H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(4):503–14, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant transformation of phleboblastic ulcer. Apropos of a case] Languasco GB, et al. **Angiologia** 28(3):126–30, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Vitamin A acid in benign and malignant epithelial tumours of the skin. Bollag W, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 74:163–6, 27–29 Jan 75

The effects of nucleoside analogs on cutaneous neoplasms. Klein E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 255(751106–751230–2):216–24, 8 Aug 75

Topical 5–fluorouracil treatment of superficial basal cell epithelioma. A light and electron microscopic study. Hodge SJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 2(6):284–93, 1975

Intradermal 5–fluorouracil in the treatment of basal cell carcinoma of the face. Avant WH, et al. **South Med J** 69(5):561–3, May 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in naevoid basal–cell epithelioma. De Bersaques J. **Arch Dermatol Res** 256(2):103–11, 27 Aug 76

Cells with positive Dopa--reaction in the infiltrate of basal cell epithelioma (bce). Pullmann H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 253(3):229–35, 29 Oct 75
Enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in human epidermal tumors. 3. Enzymes between glucose and triose–phosphate. De Bersaques J. **J Cutan Pathol** 2(4):198–202, 1975
Enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in human epidermal tumors 4. Enzymes of the pentose phosphate pathway. De Bersaques J. **J Cutan Pathol** 2(5):246–53, 1975

ETIOLOGY

Extreme iron–deficiency anaemia and basal–cell carcinoma as complications of a circular ulcer of the leg. Degreef H, et al. **Arch Belg Dermatol** 30(1):39–42, Jan–Mar 74
Basal–cell epithelioma occurring in a smallpox vaccination scar. Castrow FF, et al. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(2):151–2, May 76
The tricho system: hypertrichosis, radiation, and cancer. Lapidus SM. **J Surg Oncol** 8(3):267–74, 1976
Malignant change in chronic varicose ulceration. Liddell K. **Practitioner** 215(1287):335–9, Sep 75
[Basal cell epithelioma and multiple fibroepithelial Pinkus' tumors in the lumbosacral region. Discussion of the precipitating role of previous radiotherapy treatment. Apropos of 4 cases] Colomb D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(44):2655–64, 9 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Skeletal anomalies and keratocysts in the basal cell nevus syndrome. Tasanen A, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 4(6):225–35, Dec 75
[The basocellular nevus syndrome] Bossuyt M, et al. **Arch Belg Dermatol** 30(1):1–13, Jan–Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Familial form of cutaneous epitheliomatosis with complex neurological characteristics similar to hereditary spinocerebellar degeneration. Apropos of 4 cases including one case with anatomo–clinical description] Chateau R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(6):387–406, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

[In vitro autoradiographic study of basocellular epithelioma] de Castro Torres A. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(1):33–6, 15 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Multiple sequential skin cancers. The risk of skin cancer in patients with previous skin cancer. Bergstresser PR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 111(8):995–6, Aug 75
Letter: Multiple sequential skin cancers: the risk of skin cancer in patients with previous skin cancer. Biro L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(10):1470, Oct 76
Basal cell tumors in dogs. Strafuss AC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(3):322–4, 1 Aug 76
Squamous–cell and basal–cell carcinomas in black patients. Amonette RA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(2):158–61, May 76
[Incidence of penile basalioma] Marsch WC, et al. **Z Hautkr** 50(10):413–8, 15 May 75 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Letter: Basal cell carcinoma overlying dermatofibroma. Schoenfeld RJ. **Arch Dermatol** 112(4):563–4, Apr 76
On the occurrence of sphaeridia in basalioma cells and the basal cells of the overlying epidermis. Rupec M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 256(1):33–7, 26 Jul 76
Pigmented basal cell epithelioma. Light and electron microscopic studies on tumours and cell cultures. Bleehen SS. **Br J Dermatol** 93(4):361–70, Oct 75
Cutaneous basal cell carcinoma of vulva. Cruz–Jimenez PR, et al. **Cancer** 36(5):1860–8, Nov 75
Two cases of metastasizing basal cell carcinoma. White H. **Clin Oncol** 1(2):149–55, Jun 75
Basal cell carcinoma in children. Hernández–Pérez E. **Dermatologica** 150(5):311–5, 1975
Mitochondrial inclusions in basalioma cells. Rupec M, et al. **Dermatologica** 152(5):286–8, 1976
Clinical, radiologic, and histopathologic aspects of 13 cases of nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Donatsky O, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 5(1):19–28, Feb 76
Ultrastructure of epithelial lining of keratocysts in nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Philipsen HP, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 5(2):71–81, Apr 1976
Histopathologic considerations in the management of skin cancer. Freeman RG. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(3):215–21, Jun 76
Trichoepithelioma vs. basal–cell carcinoma: criteria for histologic differentiation. Kechijian P, et al. **J Dermatol Surg** 1(4):22–3, Dec 75
Ultrastructural comparison of the interface between epithelium and stroma in basal cell carcinoma and control human skin. McNutt NS. **Lab Invest** 35(2):132–42, Aug 76
Metastatic basal cell carcinoma. Weedon D, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(5):177–9, 2 Aug 75
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 14–1976. Scully RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(14):772–7, 1 Apr 76
Test and teach. Number 5. Diagnosis: Adenoid basal carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Russell P, et al. **Pathology** 7(4):272, 329–30, Oct 75
Metastasizing basal cell carcinoma. Case report. Lildholdt T, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 9(2):170–3, 1975
[Cell culture of human basalioma--a model for studies of the biological character of the tumor] Ban J, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(12):673–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**
[Ultrastructure of solid basalioma. A morphometric study (author's transl.)] Rupec M, et al. **Dermatologica** 151(5):288–95, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Basal cell carcinoma of the skin with metastases to remote organs] Kostyrka J. **Nowotwory** 26(2):145–8, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Basalioma of the external nose] Kiknadze OV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):97–8, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**
[Premalignant fibroepithelioma tumor of Pinkus] Camacho Martínez F, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 67(1–2):5–10, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Pleuro–costal carcinoid] Sagaz Zubelzú L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(3):277–83, 15 May 76 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrical potential difference between basal cell carcinoma, benign inflammatory lesions and normal tissue. Woodrough RE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 92(1):1–7, Jan 75

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiologic aspects of phakomatosis] Reygaerts F, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:651, 1975 **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Initial evaluation of reduced fractionation in the irradiation of malignant epithelial tumors. Greenberg M, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(2):268–78, Feb 76
The effects of varied numbers of dose fractions on the tolerance of normal human skin. Brennan D, et al. **Clin Radiol** 27(1):27–32, Jan 76
Radiotherapy of skin epitheliomas with after–loading and radio–iridium wires. Sinistrero G. **Panminerva Med** 18(1–2):68–9, Jan–Feb 76
[A contribution to the problems of the recurrence of basilomas (author's transl)] Trnka J. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(3):153–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Treatment of eyelid epitheliomas by betatron] Haye C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(4):449–50, Apr 74 **(Fre)**
[Clinical picture and roentgen therapy of lip carcinomas] Szabó P. **Hautarzt** 26(10):524–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results in 264 cases of lip carcinomas treated exclusively with radiotherapy] Tardy A, et al. **Cancro** 27(3):149–59, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Radiotherapy of basal cell carcinoma of the skin at the Provincial Oncological Hospital in Poznań in the years 1953–1959] Ramlau C. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 39(6):715–22, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Therapeutic failures in basal cell carcinomas of the skin with radiation energy (author's transl)] Ramlau C. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(1):47–52, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of Cf252 for treatment of malignant skin neoplasms] Kozlova AV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(7):78–82, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Our experiences with contact roentgenotherapy in skin carcinoma (author's transl)] Vilček E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(6):720–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SURGERY

Current thoughts on the surgical treatment of rectal cancer. Golematis BC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(1):68–73, Jan 76
Chemosurgery for skin cancer: fixed tissue and fresh tissue techniques. Mohs FE. **Arch Dermatol** 112(2):211–5, Feb 76
Low incidence of recurrence in excised but non–irradiated basal cell carcinomas. Binns JH, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 28(2):133–4, Apr 75
Aggressive non–irradiated basal cell carcinoma of forehead treated by free flap transfer. Poole MD, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 28(2):142–5, Apr 75
Basal cell and squamous cell carcinomas in the orbital region. pp. 75–84. Mustardé JC. **In: Chambers RG, et al., ed. Cancer of the head and neck. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.365 1975.**
Basal cell carcinoma of the foot. A case report. Jacobs EL, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(7):554–6, JUL 76
Dermabrasion for showers of seborrheic keratoses. Brown GR, et al. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(3):258–9, Jun 76
Histographic surgery: accuracy of visual assessment of the margins of basal–cell epithelioma. Burg G, et al. **J Dermatol Surg** 1(3):21–4, Oct 75
Recurring basal–cell carcinoma following Mohs' surgery. Kopf AW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg** 1(3):13–5, Oct 75
Excision versus curettage and electrodesiccation as dermatologic office procedures for the treatment of basal–cell carcinomas. Popkin GL, et al. **J Dermatol Surg** 1(1):33–5, Apr 75
Mohs' surgery--fresh tissue technique. Robins P, et al. **J Dermatol Surg** 1(2):37–41, Jun 75
Local skin–flap repair of surgical defects of the upper lip in excisions of lesions. Simmonds WL. **J Dermatol Surg** 1(2):33–6, Jun 75
Cryosurgery of skin cancer—in proper perspective. Zacarian SA. **J Dermatol Surg** 1(3):33–8, Oct 75
Treatment of basal cell epitheliomas and actinic keratoses. Jansen GT. **JAMA** 235(11):1152–4, 15 Mar 76
Full thickness eyelid reconstruction. Huffstadt AJ. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 14:628–9, 1975
Repair of nostril defect with a contralateral nasolabial flap. Santos OA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(6):704–6, Jun 76
Basal cell carcinoma of the eyelids: review of patients treated by surgical excision. Perlman GS, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:540–2, 1975
Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the oesophagus. O'Sullivan JP, et al. **Thorax** 30(4):476–80, Aug 75
Surgical removal of basal cell carcinoma of the eyelids utilizing frozen section control. Older JJ, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 79(5):658–63, Sep–Oct 75
Treatment of cancer of the lid edge. Suckling RD. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 27:69–70, 1975
[Experimental contribution to testing of the capacity of basiliomas to metastatize after repeated therapeutic maltreatment with a scalpel (author's transl)] Trnka J. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(1):41–3, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Surgical treatment of epitheliomas of the face] Lejour M. **Bull Acad R Med Belg** 128(3):253–70, MAR 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Plastic–surgical problems in the removal of malignant facial skin neoplasms on the nose and ear] Meisel HH. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(3):262–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dermatome excision of multiple basaliomas of the trunk skin] Konz B. **Hautarzt** 26(12):647–50, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Excision of palpebral neoplasms penetrating into the orbit preserving the eye bulb] Bernardczykowa A. **Klin Oczna** 45(8):871–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Orbital exenteration with muscular plastic repair] **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(2):117–9, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPY

The 'turban' nevoid basal cell syndrome. Current management with surgery, chemotherapy and immunotherapy. Habal MB, et al. **Int Surg** 60(9):493–4, Sep 75
Therapy for recurrent basal cell carcinoma of the periorbital area. Cottel WI. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(3):179, Jun 76
Recurrent basal cell carcinomas in young women. Robins P, et al. **J Dermatol Surg** 1(1):49–51, Apr 75
Letter: Basal cell carcinoma. Auerbach R. **NY State J Med** 75(13):2326, 2455, Nov 75
Observations on the treatment of basal cell carcinoma of the eyelids. The Wendell L. Huges Lecture. Beard C. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 79(5):664–70, Sep–Oct 75
[Cryotherapy of eyelid and conjunctival tumors] Matthäus W, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 173(1):53–62, 1976 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Basal cell tumors in dogs. Strafuss AC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(3):322–4, 1 Aug 76
A basal cell epithelioma in an African lion. White GL. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(9):1096, Sep 75

CARCINOMA, BASOSQUAMOUS

Metastatic basal cell carcinoma with squamous appearances in the naevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Murphy KJ. **Br J Plast Surg** 28(4):331–4, Oct 75

SURGERY

[The diagnosis and surgical treatment of recurrent cervical carcinoma (author's transl)] Gitsch E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(20):674–6, 31 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

CARCINOMA, BRONCHIOLAR

Case report. Weese WC. **Clin Notes Respir Dis** 14(4):15–6, Spring 76
A continuous tumor–cell line from a human lung carcinoma with properties of type II alveolar epithelial cells. Lieber M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(1):62–70, 15 Jan 76
[Bronchiolo–alveolar carcinoma] Spreafico G, et al. **Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc** 32(1–2):107–40, Jan–Feb 75 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aflatoxin inhalation and alveolar cell carcinoma. Dvořáčková I. **Br Med J** 1(6011):691, 20 Mar 76

COMPLICATIONS

Another presentation of fibrosing alveolitis and alveolar cell carcinoma. Lutwyche VU. **Chest** 70(2):292–3, Aug 76
Bronchiolo–alveolar carcinoma presenting as pericardial effusion with tamponade. Brown SE, et al. **West J Med** 124(6):500–2, Jun 76
[A case of carcinoma developing from the base of an anomalous tracheal bronchus] Uchikov P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 27(4):319–20, 1974 **(Bul)**
[Parallel observation of 2 cases of paraneoplastic dermatomyositis] Fivet H, et al. **Arch Belg Dermatol** 30(1):45–8, Jan–Mar 74 **(Fre)**
[Letter: Lesional pulmonary edema, secondary to bronchiolo–alveolar cancer] Akoun G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(33):2406, 11 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Treatment of an inappropriate antidiuresis syndrome by demethylchlortetracycline] Cledes J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(20):1308–9, 15 May 76 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic differential diagnosis of bronchiolo–alveolar carcinoma and bronchogenic adenocarcinoma. Roger V, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(4):303–7, Jul–Aug 76

Multiple primary lung cancers. Martini N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(4):606–12, Oct 75

[Case of pulmonary adenomatosis diagnosed in a living person] Shabarkov D. **Vutr Boles** 14(1):111–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical picture, differential diagnosis and therapy of alveolar cell carcinoma] Greschuchna D. **Med Welt** 26(33–34):1445–7, 22 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Bronchioloalveolar adenocarcinoma in pulmonary fibrosis due to mitral stenosis] Plamenac P, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 27(3):169–74, Jul–Sep 75 **(Cro)**

MORTALITY

Long–term survival in bronchogenic carcinoma. Ashor GL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(4):581–9, Oct 75

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic observations on sputum in alveolar cell carcinoma. Lefer LG, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(1):26–31, Jan–Feb 76

Histopathological studies on experimentally induced pulmonary adenomatosis in guinea–pig lungs. Torikata C, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 25(5):555–63, Sep 75

Ultrastructure of human bronchiolo–alveolar cell carcinoma. Bedrossian CW, et al. **Cancer** 36(4):1399–413, Oct 75

Giant cell carcinoma of the lung. A light and electron microscopic study. Wang NS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 7(1):3–16, Jan 76

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 4–1976. **N Engl J Med** 294(4):210–7, 22 Jan 76

Bronchial cancer – a clinical and pathological study. I. Histopathology and metastases. Berge T, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 56(2):109–19, Aug 75

[Synovial condition in pulmonary osteoarthropathy associated with carcinoma of the lungs] Navrátil J. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 53(6):363–8, Dec 75 **(Cze)**

SURGERY

[Economical surgery, bronchial or pulmonary, in the treatment of lung cancer] Naef AP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(35):1126–8, 30 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CARCINOMA, BRONCHOGENIC

Guest editorial: Lung cancer: a status report. Cohen MH. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(3):505–11, Sep 75 (110 ref.)

Expectoration of bronchogenic tumor tissue. Goldstein AR. **JAMA** 236(11):1271, 13 Sep 76

[Lung carcinoma with fulminant course] Burgielski R. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(4):385, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Cancer and amyloidosis. Contribution of 3 cases] Llorach Gaspar M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(4):391–93, 29 Feb 76 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Soluble proteins of human bronchogenic carcinomas. Granlund DJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(1):19–27, Jan 76 (30 ref.)

BLOOD

Fibrinolysis in human bronchogenic carcinoma. Peterson HI, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:315–6, 1975

Increased serum calcitonin levels in bronchogenic cancer. Silva OL, et al. **Chest** 69(4):495–9, Apr 76

Editorials: elevated plasma calcitonin as a marker for bronchogenic carcinoma. Williams GA. **Chest** 69(4):451, Apr 76

Rhythms of ACTH and corticosteroid secretion in health and disease, and their experimental modification. Krieger DT. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):785–91, May 75 (55 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The respiratory effects of chloromethyl methyl ether. Weiss W, et al. **JAMA** 234(11):1139–42, 15 Dec 75

COMPLICATIONS

Systemic to pulmonary venous communication in the superior vena caval syndrome. Wilson ES. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(2):247–9, Aug 76

Letter: Spiny palmar keratosis. Barsky S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 111(9):1214, Sep 75

Coexistent bronchogenic carcinoma and pulmonary coccidioidomycosis. Chowdhury JK, et al. **Ariz Med** 33(4):267–70, Apr 76

Articular manifestations of hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy in bronchogenic carcinoma. Schumacher HR Jr. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(3):629–36, May–Jun 76

Small intestinal perforation due to secondaries from Bronchogenic carcinoma. Ramanathan T, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** (2):121–4, Apr 76

Aspergilloma within a malignant pulmonary cavity. Torpoco JO, et al. **Chest** 69(4):561–3, Apr 76

Tumor– and drug–induced cutaneous neuro–phospholipidosis. Orfanos CE, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 2(5):232–9, 1975

Superior vena caval obstruction due to small–cell anaplastic lung carcinoma. Response to chemotherapy. Kane RC, et al. **JAMA** 235(16):1717–8, 19 Apr 76

Gastrocolic fistula as a complication of carcinoma of the lung. Thal ER, et al. **JAMA** 235(9):934–5, 1 Mar 76

Supranuclear paralysis of monocular elevation. Lessell S. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(12):1134–43, Dec 75

Lung carcinoma superimposed on pulmonary tuberculosis. Ting YM, et al. **Radiology** 119(2):307–12, May 76

Pneumopericardium and pneumothorax complicating bronchogenic carcinoma. Baydur A, et al. **West J Med** 124(2):144–6, Feb 76

[Eosinophilia associated with malignant tumors of the bronchus and stomach] Manelis G, et al. **Harefuah** 90(5):213–5, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic differential diagnosis of bronchiolo–alveolar carcinoma and bronchogenic adenocarcinoma. Roger V, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(4):303–7, Jul–Aug 76

Possibilities of early diagnosis of bronchogenic carcinoma. Sassy–Dobray G. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(4):351–7, Jul–Aug 75

Radionuclide studies in bronchogenic carcinoma of the Hilum. Scintigraphy and tomography: their complementary features. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(3):640–50, Nov 75

Indications for mediastinoscopy in bronchogenic carcinoma. Whitcomb ME, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(2):189–95, Feb 76

Delayed clearance of tantalum by radiologically occult cancer. Stitik FP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 84(5 Pt 1):589–95, Sep–Oct 75

The clinical assessment of selected patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Baker RR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(5):520–8, Nov 75

Mediastinopleuroscopy: a new approach to the diagnosis of intrathoracic diseases. Deslauriers J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(3):265–9, Sep 76

Is mediastinoscopy necessary in the evaluation of lung cancer? Fishman NH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(6):678–86, Dec 75

Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm presenting as a solitary pulmonary nodule. Kumar UN, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** (2):117–20, Apr 76

Diagnostic and therapeutic challenges following the cytologic diagnosis of in situ carcinoma of the lung. Tyers GF, et al. **Chest** 69(1):33–8, Jan 76

Mediastinoscopy (a review of 18 cases). Ghatge PP, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 12(3):252–6, Sep 75

The selection of patients with bronchogenic carcinoma for mediastinoscopy. Hutchinson CM. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(5):768–73, May 76

Perfusion lung scan patterns in 100 patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Macumber HH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(2):299–302, AUG 76

Unilateral absent perfusion of the lung. Tomsick TA, et al. **JAMA** 234(1):89–90, 6 Oct 75

The clinical management of bronchogenic carcinoma— A progress report. Baker RR. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 137(5):208–15, Nov 75

Inhalation scintigraphy with radioaerosols in bronchogenic carcinoma. Itoh H, et al. **Radiology** 119(3):623–31, Jun 76

[Lung scanning in the diagnosis of malignant tumors] Dolgova–Korubin V, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:135–45, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Significance of lung scintigraphy in the preoperative examination of patients with bronchogenic carcinoma] Král B, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(52):1625–9, 26 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison between the cytogenic technique and the papanicolaou in the diagnosis of malignancy in pleural effusion (author's transl)] Quiñones MG, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 28(1):15–9, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of advanced bronchogenic carcinoma with adriamycin and 5–fluorouracil. Rees GJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 69:199–206, Jul 75

Methyl–CCNU, alone and in combination with vincristine, or vincristine and methotrexate, in advanced bronchogenic carcinoma. Richards F 2d, et al. **Cancer** 38(3):1077–82, Sep 76

Evaluation of methotrexate in the treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma. Vincent RG, et al. **Cancer** 36(3):873–80, Sep 75

5–Fluorouracil (NSC–19893) compared to cyclophosphamide (NSC–26271) in bronchogenic carcinoma: results of a clinical study. Brugarolas A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(5):1025–6, Sep–Oct 75

Phase I–II evaluation of emetine (NSC–33669) in the treatment of epidermoid bronchogenic carcinoma. Kane RC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(6):1171–2, Nov–Dec 75

A combination of adriamycin, CCNU and hydroxyurea in the treatment of disseminated bronchogenic carcinoma. Alberto P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(11):795–9, Nov 75

Chemotherapy of bronchogenic small cell carcinoma. pp. 215–32. Holoye PY. **In: Cancer chemotherapy. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1975. W3 C162H 1974c.** (90 ref.)

Response of 65 measurable epidermoid bronchogenic tumors of known spontaneous doubling time to four different chemotherapeutic regimens—strategic deductions. Israel L, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1(2):83–93, 1975

Combination chemotherapy with CCNU (NSC–79037),hexamethylmelamine (NSC–13875) and methotrexate (NSC–740) in advanced bronchogenic carcinoma. DiBella NJ, et al. **Oncology** 32(2):82–5, 1975

Trial of 1–(2–chloroethyl)–3–cyclohexyl–1–nitrosourea (CCNU; NSC–79037) in advanced bronchogenic carcinoma 1,2,3. Stolinsky DC, et al. **Oncology** 31(5–6):288–92, 1975

Bronchial artery infusion therapy for unresectable bronchogenic carcinoma. Kimura S, et al. **Panminerva Med** 17(9–10):337–8, Sep–Oct 75

[Cancer chemotherapy as a supplement to operation in bronchogenic carcinoma] Castberg T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(24):1449–55, 7 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of bronchogenic cancer and lung metastases of solid tumors with ifosfamid (author's transl)] Hoefer H, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** (1):3–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchoscopic evaluation of the treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma with Peptichemio (PTC)] Melillo G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 21(1):8–12, Jan–Jun 74 **(Ita)**

[Early results of bronchogenic carcinoma treatment with massive doses of cyclophosphamide] Kochnowski G, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(4):270–1, 15 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cathepsin–D activity in plasma and pleural effusions in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma and nonmalignant disease. Starling JR, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:180–1, 1975

ETIOLOGY

Bronchogenic carcinoma following postmastectomy irradiation. Steinfeld AD, et al. **Radiology** 119(1):215–6, Apr 76

[Pleuropulmonary oncogenic damage, verified by autopsy, in advanced silicatosis (asbestosis)] Mirabella F. **Med Lav** 66(3):192–211, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A geneticist's view of lung disease. Kazazian HH Jr. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(3):261–6, Mar 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunocompetence of patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Olkowski ZL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(6):546–51, Jun 76

Extraction and preliminary characterization of a human bronchogenic carcinoma antigen. Frost MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(4):379–86, Apr 75

Immunopotentiation with levamisole in resectable bronchogenic carcinoma: a double–blind controlled trial; Study Group for Bronchogenic Carcinoma. **Br Med J** 3(5981):461–4, 23 Aug 75

Cellular immunity in neoplasia. Antigen and mitogen responses in patients with bronchiogenic carcinoma. Rees JC, et al. **Cancer** 36(6):2010–5, Dec 75

Microcytotoxicity assays of tumor immunity in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma correlated with clinical status. Pierce GE, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3577–84, Dec 75

Inhibition of antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC) as a means of detection of immune complexes in the sera of patients with thyroid disorders and bronchogenic carcinoma. Barkas T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(2):270–9, Aug 76

[Immunoglobulins of the bronchial mucosa in acquired bronchiectasis and in bronchopulmonary carcinomas] Rivasi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(5):315–8, 15 Mar 75 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Steroid interconversions by metastatic deposits of a human bronchogenic carcinoma. Miller WR, et al. **Clin Oncol** 2(2):127–30, Jun 76

[Level of microelements in the sputum of patients with inflammatory and tumorous processes of the lungs] Trubnikov GV. **Ter Arkh** 47(8):132–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Letter: Survival rates for bronchogenic carcinoma patients: a further clarification of data. Weiss W. **Chest** 68(3):390–1, Sep 75

Letter: More on survival rates for bronchogenic carcinoma patients. Whitehouse AC. **Chest** 68(3):391–2, Sep 75

Factors influencing survival after resection for bronchogenic carcinoma. Analysis of 1,118 cases. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1(5):361–8, Sep 75

Long–term survival in bronchogenic carcinoma. Ashor GL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(4):581–9, Oct 75

PATHOLOGY

Primary adenocarcinoma of lung in a child: review of the literature. Fontenelle LJ. **Am Surg** 42(4):296–9, Apr 76

Prognostic implications of bronchogenic carcinoma proven by bronchoscopic biopsy. Gueldner TL, et al. **Am Surg** 42(7):503–6, Jul 76

Clinico–pathological conference. Case 16, part 1. Mitton A, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(7):616–7, Jul 76

Bronchial cancer – a clinical and pathological study. I. Histopathology and metastases. Berge T, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 56(2):109–19, Aug 75

Metastatic intraocular carcinoma: clinicopathologic study of a case. Fine E, et al. **South Med J** 69(1):121–5, Jan 76

Penile metastases from bronchogenic carcinoma. Silber I. **Urology** 7(5):536–7, May 76

Investigations on the carcinogenic burden by air pollution in man. XII. Early pathological alterations of the bronchial epithelium in syrian golden hamsters after intratracheal instillation of benzo(a)pyrene. Reznik–Schüller H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(2):108–29, Mar 75

[Histopathology of primary bronchogenic carcinoma of the extreme pulmonary open with reference to the so–called Pancoast's syndrome and the importance of pleural substrate] Gabbrielli S, et al. **Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc** 32(3–4):165–209, Jul–Dec 75 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Radioisotope measurements of regional lung function in bronchogenic carcinoma. Grant RW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 48(574):843–5, Oct 75

Regional pulmonary function before and after pneumonectomy using 133xenon. Ali MK, et al. **Chest** 68(3):288–96, Sep 75

Bone formation by cancer metastases: case report and review of literature. Bettendorf U, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 369(4):359–65, 5 Mar 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Early lung cancer detection and localization. Sanderson DR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 84(5 Pt 1):583–8, Sep–Oct 75

Is a systematic annual chest film useful? Tenret J. **Conn Med** 39(10):604–7, Oct 75

Weight loss with knee and ankle pain and swelling. Twersky J, et al. **JAMA** 236(2):191–2, 12 Jul 76

RADIOTHERAPY

Comparison of split–course radiation therapy and continuous radiation therapy for unresectable bronchogenic carcinoma: 5 year results. Lee RE, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(1):116–22, Jan 76

The use of high–energy electrons in the treatment of inoperable lung and bronchogenic carcinoma. pp. 255–84. Schumacher W. **In: Krame S, et al., ed. High–energy photons and electrons: clinical applications in cancer management. New York, Wiley, 1976. QZ 269 H638 1975.**

Simplified interstitial therapy technique ('Vicryl' 125I) for unresectable lung cancer. Scott WP. **Radiology** 117(3 Pt 1):734–5, Dec 75

SECRETION

Hypercalcitonemia in bronchogenic cancer. Evidence for thyroid origin of the hormone. Silva OL, et al. **JAMA** 234(2):183–5, 13 Oct 75

SURGERY

Long–term survival after resection for bronchogenic carcinoma. Paulson DL, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(3):324–32, Sep 76

Carcinoma of the lung: results of treatment over ten years. Kirsh MM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(5):371–7, May 76

Thoracic duct cannulation in a patient with lung cancer. Takita H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(2):143–8, 1976

Letter: Operability in bronchogenic carcinoma. Gueldner TL, et al. **JAMA** 233(11):1165, 15 Sep 75

Letter: More on the first pneumonectomy. Ochsner SF. **JAMA** 235(2):144, 12 Jan 76

Preoperative and postoperative assessment of bronchogenic carcinoma. Sanderson DR. **Tex Med** 72(5):77–80, May 76

Assessment of operability in carcinoma of the lung. Greenfield LJ. **Va Med Mon** 102(11):931–4, Nov 75

[Complications in bronchoplastic surgery of benign and malignant lung neoplasms] Geroulanos S, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(1–2):27–33, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

How to deal with bronchogenic carcinoma in the elderly. Ross WM. **Geriatrics** 31(6):107–10, Jun 76

Aerosolized BCG (Tice strain) treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma: phase I study. Cusumano CL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(2):275–9, Aug 75

VETERINARY

Bronchogenic carcinoma in Indian water buffaloes (Bubalus bubalis). Kharole MU, et al. **Vet Pathol** 12(5–6):462–3, 1975

CARCINOMA, BROWN-PEARCE

DRUG THERAPY

[Survival of patients treated with bleomycin and evolution of decreased transfer of carbon monoxide] Moline J, et al. **Therapie** 31(2):241–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Cytogenetic characteristics of the growth of Brown–Pearce carcinoma in rabbits] Tiniakov GG, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(2):144–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Correlation of some nitrogenous compounds in the blood and tissues of tumor–bearing rabbits in hyperglycemia] Blinov VA. **Vopr Onkol** 21(4):23–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The mode of growth of experimental metastases in rabbit femora. Faccini JM. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 364(3):249–63, 1974

CARCINOMA, COLLOID

[Juvenile gastric neoplasms and their pathomorphological, clinical and developmental aspects] Palmieri B, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 59(3):579–90, Apr 74 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent intussusception due to a primary colloid carcinoma of the large bowel in a child. Tehrani MA. **Postgrad Med J** 52(606):242–5, Apr 76

CARCINOMA, DUCTAL

In situ intraduct carcinoma of the breast: a long term follow–up study. Millis RR, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(12):957–62, Dec 75

Tubular carcinoma of the male breast: report of a case. Taxy JB. **Cancer** 36(2):462–5, Aug 75

Monarthric arthritis caused by metastatic breast carcinoma. Value of cytologic study of synovial fluid. Moutsopoulos HM, et al. **JAMA** 234(1):75–6, 6 Oct 75

Paget's disease of the breast. Dobrescu G, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 21(2):109–11, 1975

The mechanism of late local recurrence of carcinoma of the breast. Byrd BF, et al. **South Med J** 69(1):79–80, Jan 76

[Lethargy, osteoporosis, leukemoid reactions and hypercalcemia: hypercalcemia due to stomach cancer with systemic metastasis] Mizuno T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:876–7, 1316–9, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

[CEA, AFP, CPALP (Nagao) in a male patient with gastric carcinoma metastatic to the liver (author's transl)] Kamada T, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(11):1407–12, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

The unique association of mammary stromal sarcoma with intraductal carcinoma. Seemayer TA, et al. **Cancer** 36(2):599–605, Aug 75

Breast masses in males with carcinoma of the prostate. Wilson SE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(2):105–12, 1976

Myasthenia gravis and breast carcinoma—a case report. Hancock BW. **Postgrad Med J** 52(607):309, May 76

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of needle aspirates and tissue sections as prognostic factors in mammary carcinoma. Wallgren A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(4):313–8, Jul–Aug 76

Intraductal carcinoma of the breast. A comparative study. Westbrook KC, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(6):667–70, Dec 75

The bone scan in the breast cancer patient. Bell RL. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 68(10):806, Oct 75

[Carcinoma of the cystic duct: a case report (author's transl)] Nishimura A, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(9):1095–102, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Drug resistance and hormone dependence of a case of breast cancer] Di Pietro S, et al. **Tumori** 61(6):581–3, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Breast cancer in the Forbes–Albright syndrome. Daniels GH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(4):746–52, Aug 76

[Search for the lowest irradiation dose from literatures on radiation–induced breast cancer (author's transl)] Yoshizawa Y, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 35(12):1125–30, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial male breast cancer. Everson RB, et al. **Lancet** 1(7949):9–12, 3 Jan 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Decreased T–lymphocytes in patients with mammary cancer. Keller SE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(4):445–9, Apr 76

Studies of a breast cancer antigen in patients. Estes NC, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:116–7, 1975

METABOLISM

Estrogen receptor protein in lesions of the male breast: a preliminary report. Rosen PP, et al. **Cancer** 37(4):1866–8, Apr 76

Isolation of a protease from the cell–free medium of in vitro cultured mammary carcinoma. Hakim AA. **Experientia** 32(8):1057–9, 15 Aug 76

MORTALITY

Survival with mammary cancer related to the interaction of germinal center hyperplasia and sinus histiocytosis in axillary and internal mammary lymph nodes. Hunter RL, et al. **Cancer** 36(2):528–39, Aug 75

PATHOLOGY

Staging in the therapy of cancer of the breast. Silverberg SG. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(6):756–63, Dec 75 (25 ref.)

Paget's disease of the male breast: a collective review and case report. Nehme AE. **Am Surg** 42(4):289–95, Apr 76

Intracytoplasmic lumina in breast carcinoma: a helpful histopathologic feature. Battifora H. **Arch Pathol** 99(11):614–7, Nov 75

The tissue culture and morphology of human breast tumor cell line BOT–2. Nordquist RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):3100–5, Nov 75

An unusual, well circumscribed breast tumor. Kirch RL, et al. **Clin Bull** 6(2):60–1, 1976

Case for diagnosis: Paget's disease of the male nipple. Chabrel CM. **Milit Med** 141(2):84, 108, Feb 76

Letter: Breast lobules. Rosier RP. **Science** 193(4256):918–9, 3 Sep 76

[Paget's disease of the breast in an African woman] Marchand JP, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 20(2):194–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paget's disease of the breast in a male] Falardeau M, et al. **Can J Surg** 19(4):324–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histological classification of malignant breast neoplasms. Recent concepts] Hébert H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4 SUPPL 2:21–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early histological findings of carcinoma of the breast (author's transl)] Aufdermaur M. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 44(4):300–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ulcerous lesions of the stomach with a long–term follow–up: early stomach cancer] Takemoto T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:872–3, 1308–11, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Autorhythmometry and cancer of the breast—a case report. pp. 293–8. Halberg F, et al. **In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.**

RADIOGRAPHY

Breast specimen radiography. Obligatory, adjuvant and investigative. Gallager HS. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(6):749–55, Dec 75 (26 ref.)

Extra–abdominal desmoid of the axillary tail mimicking breast carcinoma. Kalisher L, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(4):903–6, Apr 76

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment selection in primary breast cancer. Pathologic considerations. Gallager HS. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(1):135–8, Jan 76

SURGERY

Cancer of the pancreas. Palliative operation, Whipple procedure, or total pancreatectomy? Brooks JR, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(4):516–20, Apr 76

Total pancreatectomy for ductal carcinoma of the head of the pancreas: current status. Castellanos J, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(5):595–8, May 76

Infiltrating ductal carcinoma of the breast in the postpubertal adolescent: a case report. Robinson JH, et al. **Am Surg** 42(3):219–22, Mar 76

Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the breast. Battersby JS, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 69(4):193–6, Apr 76

[Pathological–anatomical aspects of organ–preservation therapy in the early stages of breast cancer] Stegner HE. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:494–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Carcinoma of the male breast. Dutta TK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 12(1):67–71, Mar 75

CARCINOMA, EHRLICH TUMOR

Mode of action of amphotericin B on chick embryo fibroblasts and on mouse Ehrlich tumour cells: a cytological and cytochemical analysis. De Paermentier F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 18(3):441–51, Aug 75

Effects of fasting on growth and glycolysis of the Ehrlich

ascites tumor. Sandor RS. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(2):427–8, Feb 76

The toxicity of human serum against Ehrlich cells—an attempt at characterizing responsible components. Halaburt G, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 165(3):227–32, 24 Sep 75

[Effect of gibberellin acid on Ehrlich ascites tumor growth in combination with 3% hydrogen peroxide] Schwartz E. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(1):50–1, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Nucleus extirpation of Ehrlich ascites and leukemia L-1210 tumor cells in suspension] Wacker A, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(10):494, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Study of the blastogenic action of butylhydroxyanisole on cells of the Ehrlich ascites tumor in vitro and in vivo] Roveta G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(8):490–4, 15 Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Histoautoradiographic studies of the dissemination of cells of Erhlich's ascites carcinoma in various organs of the tumor-bearing mouse] Roveta G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(6):379–83, 30 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Histmaine increase induced in 2 experimental tumors] Scolnik AJ, et al. **Rev Soc Argent Biol** 48–49(1–8):63–70, Apr 72–Nov 73 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Purification of nuclear ribonucleoprotein complexes containing poly(adenylic acid). Molnár J, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 10(4):263–6, 1975

Properties of elongation factor 1 from ascites tumor cells. Nolan RD, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 33(5–6):919–27, 1974

Intra- and extracellular calcium in Ehrlich ascites tumor cell. Anghileri LJ. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(3):219–31, 1975

Characterization of the Ehrlich ascites tumor plasma lipoproteins. Mathur SN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 424(1):45–56, 22 Jan 76

Glycoproteins from ascitic fluid of Ehrlich ascites tumor. Isolation and chemical characterization. Reznick AZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(2):268–73, 9 Oct 75

Physical studies on glycoproteins from ascitic fluid of Ehrlich ascites tumor. Reznick AZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(2):441–4, 23 Apr 76

Characterization of putative nuclear pre-messenger RNA of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Nakai GS, et al. **Biomedicine** 22(5):399–403, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Characteristics of messenger ribonucleoprotein and putative messenger RNA from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Nakai GS. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(4):126–30, 30 Apr 75

Vascular permeability-increasing action of hypoalbuminemic substance from Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Ueki H, et al. **Gann** 66(3):237–43, Jun 75

Isolation and characterization of a soluble protein from Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cell cytoplasm with a high affinity for polyadenylate. Schweiger A, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(3):481–5, Mar 76

Evidence that approximately eighty per cent of the soluble proteins from Ehrlich ascites cells are Nalpha-acetylated. Brown JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(4):1009–14, 25 Feb 76

Evidence for non-deoxynucleotide linkers in Ehrlich ascites tumour cell DNA. Hershey HV, et al. **Nature** 262(5564):148–50, 8 Jul 76

[Electron microscopic autoradiography of Ehrlich tumor cell nucleoli. Demonstration of DNA in fibrillary centers] Goessens G. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(12):991–3, 16 Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[The characteristic of radioactive products of partial hydrolysis of ribosomic proteins (author's transl)] Szwaj M. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 30:137–42, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pathogenesis of ascites in mice with peritoneal carcinomatosis. Fastaia J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(3):547–50, Mar 76

Behavioral parameters in rats and mice bearing tumors, carcinogens and inflammatory agents in the brain. Gershbein LL, et al. **Oncology** 31(2):103–14, 1975

DRUG THERAPY

Potentiated chemotherapeutic activity of 3,6-diamino-10-methyl-acridinium by combination with glycine or DL-alpha-alanine on the Ehrlich carcinoma. Osswald H. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1608–9, Oct 75

Proceedings: Autoradiography of Ehrlich ascites tumours treated with soybean trypsin inhibitor in vivo. Whur P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):247–8, Aug 75

Interaction of Rhodium(II) carboxylates with molecules of biologic importance. Bear JL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(3):611–20, May–Jun 75

Inhibitory effect of Capsella bursa-pastoris extract on growth of Ehrlich solid tumor in mice. Kuroda K, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(6):1900–3, Jun 76

Kinetic alterations induced by 5-fluorouracil in bone marrow, intestinal mucosa, and tumor. Myers CE, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1653–8, May 76

Antitumor activity of equinatoxin. Giraldi T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(3–4):199–203, Jun 76

Chemical and biochemical studies on carbohydrate esters. III. Antitumor activity of unsaturated fatty acids and their ester derivatives against Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(4):756–62, Apr 76

Antitumor activity of the Isodon diterpenoids: structural requirements for the activity. Fujita E, et al. **Experientia** 32(2):203–6, 15 Feb 76

Experimental study on the effect of large-dose intratumoral OK-432 administration in mice. Hattori T, et al. **Gann** 67(1):105–10, Feb 76

Mouse strain difference in the expression of antitumor activity of PS-K. Yoshikumi C, et al. **Gann** 66(6):649–54, Dec 75

The effect of cancer chemotherapy on lysosomal enzymic activities (acid phosphatase) of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Todoruțiu C, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 21(3):219–26, 1975

Proliferation kinetics of tumor and host cells after chemotherapeutic treatment. Takemitsu A. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 37(3–4):59–70, Mar 75

Changes in nucleolar number of ascites tumor cells treated with actinomycin D. Gyeskó A, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(4):395–402, 1975

Feedback inhibition by 6-methylthioinosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in tumor cells resistant to the nucleoside. Epps D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):578–80, Dec 75

Antiviral-anticancer activity of tobacco leaf and the smoke condensate. Furusawa E, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:322–5, 1975

[Effect of a mineral preparation on transplanted mouse tumours] Jensen TS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(34):1929–31, 18 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Animal experiment studies on the use of ozone in irradiated and non-irradiated tumors. I. Intravenous ozone therapy of Crocker's sarcoma 180 and Ehrlich carcinoma in the white mouse] Grundner HG, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 151(4):372–81, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiments on the use of ozone in irradiated and non-irradiated tumors. III. Ehrlich-ascite carcinoma cells in vitro] Grundner HG. **Strahlentherapie** 151(5):480–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiments on ozone therapy of non-irradiated and irradiated tumors. II. Ehrlich ascites carcinoma in vivo] Grundner HG, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 151(6):522–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Potentiation of the antitumoral activity of Daunomycin by Tween 80. In vivo and in vitro study on the ascitic Ehrlich tumor] Bossa R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 20(1–4):55–7, Jan–Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Action of valinomycin in vivo on Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. A change in the ultrastructure of the tumor cells under the influence of valinomycin] Manteifel' VM, et al. **Antibiotiki** (9):834–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vivo action of valinomycin on Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Inhibition of the proliferative activity of the tumor cells under the action of valinomycin] Sorokina IB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(8):701–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The synchronizing effect of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate on the mitotic cycle of Ehrlich ascitic carcinoma cells] Volkov IN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(1):66–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reduced sensitivity of the liver in tumor-bearing animals to the action of hydrocortisone] Blinov VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):59–64, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of Ehrlich Ascitic carcinoma cells to neuropharmacologic preparations] Markova LN, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 37(2):298–303, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of enzymes of purine metabolism in intact tumor cells. Henderson JF, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 13:37–64, 1975

Association-dissociation behavior of erythrocyte phosphofructokinase and tumor pyruvate kinase. Hofmann E, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 13:247–77, 1975

Increased endonuclease activity in an extract from mouse Ehrlich ascites tumor cells which had been treated with a partially purified interferon preparation: dependence of double-stranded RNA; Brown GE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(1):114–22, 8 Mar 76

DNA polymerase in nuceoli isolated from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Hirano H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(2):518–24, 17 Nov 75

The effect of Mn2+ and Co2+ on the activities of a zinc metallodipeptidase from a mouse ascites tumor. Patterson EK, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(19):4261–6, 23 Sep 75

Changes in (Na+ + K+)-ATPase activity of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells produced by alteration of membrane fatty acid composition. Solomonson LP, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(4):892–7, 24 Feb 76

Amino acid stimulation of ATP cleavage by two Ehrlich cell membrane preparations in the presence of ouabain. Im WB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(2):424–37, 17 Jun 76

Nuclear phosphoprotein kinase activities in normal and neoplastic tissues. Thomson JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 407(1):114–9, 12 Sep 75

Increase in alkaline phosphatase activity in the liver of mice bearing Ehrlich ascites tumor. Kojima Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(1):23–7, Jan 76

Kinetic and regulatory properties of pyruvate dehydrogenase from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Siess EA, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(1):55–9, Jan 76

Inhibition of transfer ribonucleic acid nucleotidyl transferase (EC 2.7.7.25) from Ehrlich tumor cells by proflavine sulfate and ethidium bromide. Girgenti AJ, et al. **Enzyme** 21(3):225–31, 1976

Properties of glutamine aminohydrolases in subcellular fractions of liver of tumour bearing mice. Chaudhury S, et al. **Experientia** 31(12):1459–61, 15 Dec 75

The effect of SH-blocking agents on the p-nitrophenylphosphatase activity of intact Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Löffler M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(1):66–9, 1 Aug 75

On the pH- and temperature dependence of the p-nitrophenylphosphatase activity of intact Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Löffler M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 59(1):70–3, 1 Nov 75

A factor stimulating RNA polymerase I having elongation activity. Nagamine Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(2):198–201, 15 Aug 76

DNA dependent RNA polymerase from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. V. Characterization of a factor repressing RNA polymerase II as a ribonucleoprotein. Natori S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 77(6):1319–23, Jun 75

Changes in ornithine decarboxylase activity in normal tissues of tumor-bearing mice during tumor growth. Noguchi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(2):451–4, Feb 76

Studies with GMP synthetase from Ehrlich ascites cells. Purification, properties, and interactions with nucleotide analogs. Spector T. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7372–6, 25 Sep 75

Enzymatic degradation of tumor cells damaged by antibody plus complement. Reif AE, et al. **J Immunol** 117(2):597–601, Aug 76

Synthetic inhibitors of Escherichia coli, calf thymus, and Ehrlich ascites tumor thymidylate synthetase. Kampf A, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(7):903–8, Jul 76

DNA-dependent RNA polymerases of Ehrlich carcinoma, other murine ascites tumors, and murine normal tissues. Blair DG. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(2):397–412, Aug 75

Enzyme defense against reactive oxygen derivatives. II. Erythrocytes and tumor cells. Bozzi A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 10(1):11–6, 31 Jan 76

The effect of cancer chemotherapy on lysosomal enzymic activities (acid phosphatase) of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Todoruțiu C, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 21(3):219–26, 1975

The kininase activity of Ehrlichs' ascites solid tumor after treatment with oncolytic clostridia. Fischer G, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 84(2):203–6, 27 Oct 75

[IMP-cyclohydrolase/transformylase from ehrlich-ascites carcinoma (author's transl)] Geiger R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(6):819–25, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Presence of poly (A) polymerase activity in mitochondria of various organisms] De Giorgi C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(19):1342–8, 15 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[HCO3-sensitive adenosinetriphosphatase from ascites tumour cells] Ivashenko AT, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(3):629–33, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inbitition of lipid peroxidation and detoxification of lipoperoxides by protective enzyme systems (superoxide dismutase, glutathione peroxidase and glutathione reductase) during experimental neoplastic growth] Lankin VZ, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(3):705–8, 21 Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Oxidation of xenobiotics during chemical carcinogenesis and experimental neoplastic growth] Poliakov VM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(2):471–3, 11 Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Alterations in the isozyme spectrum and the activity of lactate dehydrogenase in development of Ehrlich ascites tumor] Agatova AI. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(3):276–81, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of dehydroepiandrosterone on the activity of glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase and on the growth of the Ehrlich ascitic tumor (author's transl)] Avenariová I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(6):698–703, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The interstitial C-band of the A-marker of the hyperdiploid Ehrlich-Lettré mouse ascites tumor. Nielsén. **Hereditas** 82(2):257–60, 14 Jun 76

Cytogenetic evolution of Ehrlich ascites tumor in rats. A chromosome-banding study. Olinici CD, et al. **Oncology** 32(2):73–81, 1975

Chromosomal banding and karyotype analysis in an Ehrlich mouse ascites tumor cell line. Ghosh S. **Z Krebsforsch** 85(2):195–9, 25 Feb 76

[Differential staining of the chromosomes in transplanted ascites tumors in mice (in connection with the discussion on the existence of the NK/Ly strain)] Kubasova T, et al. **Tsitologiia** 27(5):572–4, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral anticancer immunity of the cytotoxic and agglutinating type. Donovan G, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 33(3–4):319–23, Jul–Dec 74

A kinetic aspect of the antibody production against Ehrlich tumor cells in mice bearing Ehrlich solid tumor. Kaneko Y, et al. **Gann** 66(5):573–5, Oct 75

Purification of an immunosuppressive principle from Ehrlich carcinoma ascites. Motoki H, et al. **Gann** 66(5):569–72, Oct 75

Adjuvant action of garlic sugar solution in animals immunized with Ehrlich ascites tumor cells attenuated with allicin. Nakata T, et al. **Gann** 66(4):417–9, Aug 75

Presence of immunosuppressive agents with various activities in Ehrlich ascites fluid. Nitta K, et al. **Gann** 66(4):459–60,

Aug 75
Restoration of antibody-forming capacities by PS-K in tumor-bearing mice. Nomoto K, et al. **Gann** 66(4):365-74, Aug 75
A sensitive and reproducible assay for the quantitation of erythrophagocytosis and its correlation with reduction in tritiated thymidine uptake in a tumor target cell system modified by immunoenhancing or immunosuppressive agents. Scheetz ME 2d, et al. **Immunol Commun** 5(3):189-203, 1976
Effects of Trypanosoma brucei gambiense infections in Microtus montanus on susceptibility to Ehrlich's tumors. Ackerman SB, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(2):388-91, Feb 76
Selective suppression of T-cell activity in tumor-bearing mice and its improvement by lentinan, a potent anti-tumor polysaccharide. Haba S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(1):93-104, 15 Jul 76
Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxic activity in syngeneic mooUse ascites tumors. Tracey DE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(5):870-80, 15 Nov 75
Proceedings: Evidence for the coating of specific antigenic sites on polyoma-induced tumor cells during growth in a syngeneic host. Ran M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1397-8, Dec 75
T-cell precursors in mice bearing the Ehrlich ascites tumors. Clerici E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(3):513-6, Mar 76
Are the tumor cells of the G2 period of the cell cycle sensitive to the immune pressure? Janik P. **Neoplasma** 23(1):31-6, 1976
Enhanced tumor proliferation in mice treated with phytohaemagglutinin. Pappas A, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 145(5):449-59, Sep 73
In vitro cytotoxicity of normal serum factor(s) on neuraminidase-treated Ehrlich ascites tumor cells and murine leukemia L 1210 cells. Sethi KK, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 143(4):426-9, May 72
[Immunoelectron microscopic localization of receptors with terminal N-acetyl-D-galactosamine on the surface of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells using the protection of Helix pomatia (author's transl)] Wagner M, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(3):274-82, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transplantable ascitic tumor derived from a mouse with moloney sarcoma: tumorigenic, antigenic and virologic properties (author's transl)] Weiland E, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 148(2):151-61, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunological responses of the Ehrlich tumor bearing mice of various stages (author's transl)] Kato T. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(5):564-70, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Tumor immunity induced by Ehrlich tumor (study of antineoplastic polysaccharides. 13)] Shimura K, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):225, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**
[Study of the antigenic affinity between bacillus megaterium H. and ehrlich cancer cells in an anaphylaxis reaction with desensitization] Zatula DG, et al. **Med Educ** 38(2):220-4, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Increase in the amount of nuclear RNA in liver of ascites tumour-bearing mice. Andersson G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(3):225-34, May 76
Characteristics of Sendai virus RNA transcriptive complex formed in the cytoplasm of infected ascites cells. Vladimirtseva EA, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 19(5):374-80, Sep 75
Transcription in vitro of Ehrlich ascites tumor DNA and chromatin by purified homologous RNA polymerase II (or B). Chan JY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(2):564-76, Apr 76
Shuttles for the transfer of reducing equivalents in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Eboll Mb, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(2):747-9, Apr 76
Synthesis of lipids, cholesterol precursors and cholesterol in glycogen-free and glycogen-synthesizing sublines of the Ehrlich ascites tumor. Granzow C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):53-9, 2 Sep 75
The synthesis of polyadenylic acid-containing ribonucleic acid by isolated mitochondria from Ehrlich ascites cells. Aujame L, et al. **Biochem J** 156(3):499-506, 15 Jun 76
L-lactate transport in Ehrlich ascites-tumour cells. Spencer TL, et al. **Biochem J** 154(2):405-14, 15 Feb 76
Electron transfer in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in the presence of nitrofurans. Biaglow JE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(4):393-8, 15 Feb 76
Effects of N-diazoacetyl-glycine amide on the pool of 5-phosphoribosyl 1-pyrophosphate in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Giraldi T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(6):725, 15 Mar 76
Metabolic effects of ethyl adenosine 5'-carboxylate in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro. Henderson JF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(16):1915-6, 15 Aug 76
Messenger ribonucleic acid metabolism in mammalian mitochondria. Isolation and characterization of polyribosomes from Ehrlich ascites mitochondria. Lewis FS, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(15):3362-6, 27 Jul 76
Modification of the fatty acid composition of Ehrlich ascites tumor cell plasma membranes. Awad AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(4):723-31, 5 Apr 76
Superoxide radicals and hydrogen peroxide formation in mitochondria from normal and neoplastic tissues. Dionisi O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 403(2):292-300, 22 Oct 75
Reversed transport of amino acids in Ehrlich cells. Johnstone RM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(2):252-64, 1 Dec 75
Isothiocyanates. A new class of uncouplers. Miko M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 396(2):165-74, 11 Aug 75
Interactions of lectins with plasma membrane glycoproteins of the Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cell. Nachbar MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(3):512-29, 6 Feb 76
Newly synthesized mammalian cell DNA. Separation of Okazaki pieces by thermal chromatography on hydroxyapatite. Probst H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(1):58-65, 2 Aug 76
Some effects of carbaryl on Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro and in vivo. Walker EM Jr, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(4):441-7, Oct 75
Cell surface sialoglycopeptide metabolism and surface glycosyl transferase activity in the Ehrlich ascites cell. Irwin D, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(8):895-902, Aug 75
Relative importance of alternative pathways of purine nucleotide biosynthesis in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vivo. Smith CM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(4):341-9, Apr 76
The relationship among transport, intracellular binding, and inhibition of RNA synthesis by actinomycin D in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro. Bowen D, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):3054-60, Nov 75
Effect of altered lighting regimens, time-limited feeding, and presence of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma on the circadian rhythm in DNA synthesis of mouse spleen. Burns ER, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1538-44, May 76
Role of the adenylate deaminase reaction in regulation of adenine nucleotide metabolism in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Chapman AG, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):1144-50, Mar 76
The metabolism of rhodium(II) acetate in tumor-bearing mice. Erck A, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2404-9, Jul 76
Effect of N1-(2'-tetrahydrofuryl)-5-fluorouracil and 5-fluorouracil on nucleic acid and protein biosyntheses in Ehrlich ascites cells. Fujimoto S, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(1):33-6, Jan 76
Exchangeable intracellular methotrexate levels in the presence and absence of vincristine at extracellular drug concentrations relevant to those achieved in high-dose methotrexate-folinic acid 'rescue' protocols. Goldman ID, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(1):276-9, Jan 76
The role of adenosine triphosphate, chalones, and specific proteins in controlling tumor growth fraction. Harris JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):3181-6, Nov 75
Uptake of partially thiolated DNA by ascites tumor cells. Paffenholz V, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1445-52, Apr 76
Covalent binding of 1-nitro-9-(3-dimethyl-n-propylamino) acridine, a new antitumor drug, to DNA of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vivo. Konopa J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(1):99-103, Apr 76
Stimulation of tumor-cell respiration by inhibitors of pyruvate kinase. Gosalvez M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(1):315-21, 16 Jun 75
Initiation of protein synthesis in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Evidence for physiological variation in the association of methionyl-tRNAf with native 40-S ribosomal subunits in vivo. Pain VM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(2):335-42, 15 Sep 75
Transport of messenger RNA into different classes of membrane-associated polyribosomes in Ehrlich-ascites-tumor cells. van Venrooij WJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(1):229-38, 1 Aug 75
Deficiency of joining of Okazaki-type fragments in absence of cellular protein synthesis. Werner D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 54(2):351-8, Jun 75
Incorporation of glucosamine-3H into extracellular gamma-globulin by Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Kaspar DW, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(3):500-6, Dec 75
Change in levels of cholesterol and free fatty acids of lymphoid cells during tumor growth. Kigoshi S, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1225-7, 15 Oct 75
Effect of temperature on phospholipid syntheses in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Baranska J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(1):24-9, 15 May 76
Kinetic evidence for calcium-ion and phosphate-ion transport systems in mitochondria from Ehrlich ascitcs tumour cells. Thorne RF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(2):185-8, 15 Aug 75
Nucleic acids & protein synthesis in adenosine treated Ehrlich mouse ascites tumour cells. Ghosh S. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(3):290-2, May 75
Studies on cultured cells in relation to hexose monophosphate shunt. Mazumder A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(1):78-9, Jan 75
Phospholipid metabolism in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. I. Turnover rate of phosphatidylinositol. Waku K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(2):407-11, Feb 76
Inhibition of transcription in vitro by a non-histone protein isolated from Ehrlich ascites tumor chromatin. Kostraba NC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(23):8938-42, 10 Dec 75
Binding of Met-tRNAf to native 40 S ribosomal subunits in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Smith KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6880-4, 10 Sep 75
On the accumulation of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate in Ehrlich cells and adenylate cyclase desensitization in response to epinephrine. Lauzon GJ, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(2):99-114, 1976
Transport of amino acids in intact 3T3 and SV3T3 cells. Binding activity for leucine in membrane preparations of ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Cecchini G, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(4):441-7, 1976
Studies of cellular recovery from injury. I. Recovery from anoxia in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Trump BF, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(6):706-11, Dec 75
Tumor extracellular triglycerides in mice during growth of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Kannan R, et al. **Lipids** 10(12):770-2, Dec 75
The properties of oligonucleotide fragments containing the triphosphorylated 5'-termini of nuclear pre-mRNA from Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Bajszár G, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 2(5):369-77, Apr 76
Incorporation of GMP into specific tRNA molecules by extracts of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Ito T, et al. **Nature** 257(5524):327-9, 25 Sep 75
Incorporation of 3H-dibromodulcitol and 3H-dianhydrodulcitol into ascites tumor cells. Autoradiographic study. Kopper L, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(1):47-52, 1976
Constitutive heterochromatin in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Olinici CD, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(1):71-6, 1976
On the alleged high sensitivity of mouse Ehrlich-Lettre ascites tumor cells to diphtheria toxin. Pappenheimer AM Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3149-52, Aug 75
Glycogen synthesis by two Ehrlich ascites tumour cell strains in vitro. Granzow C, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 18(4):281-5, 11 Sep 75
[Cytophotometric measurements of desoxyribonucleic acids and total protein content in Ehrlich tumour cells treated by daunomycin or amphotericin B (author's transl)] Lepoint A, et al. **Ann Histochim** 20(2):101-7, Apr-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experiments concerning the enhancement of clostridial growth (Clostridium butyricum 1672 A McClung) by means of the anaerobic metabolism of Ehrlich ascite: carcinoma cells of the mouse (author's transl)] Negelein E, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(2):111-20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Repair replication in synchronous Ehrlich ascites cells after reversal of a methotrexate block (author's transl)] Probst H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(6):625-33, Jun 75 **(Ger)**
[The secondary structure and nitrocellulose affinity of freshly replicated DNA from Ehrlich ascites cells (author's transl)] Probst H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(6):635-45, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental studies on the characteristics of respiratory metabolism in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells] Onishi M. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 45(1):1-27, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Proceedings: Neoplastic cell metabolism and ions] Onishi H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8-9):350-1, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**
[Effects of verrucarine E derivatives on cells of exudative Ehrlich tumor] Myrcik H. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 20:17-36, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Olivomycin-C14 distribution in the body of mice with Ehrlich's carcinoma resistant to the preparation] Vatin AE. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(2):224-6, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of naphthenic acids on the permeability of ascitic tumor cells to potassium ions] Slivinskil GG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(11):1283-8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correlation of some nitrogenous compounds in the blood and tissues of tumor-bearing rabbits in hyperglycemia] Blinov VA. **Vopr Onkol** 21(4):23-8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Incorporation of S35-lipoate label in animal tissues at different times after tumor transplantation] Trebukhina RV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(7):96-100, 1975 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Abortive myxovirus infection of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Analysis of virus-specific structures in the ascitic fluid] Asadullaev TA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):278-82, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Effects of thyroxine on T-cell counts and tumour cell rejection in mice. Aoki N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(1):104-9, Jan 76
Mitochondrial changes, ion and water shifts in the cellular injury of ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Laiho KU, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 155(3):237-47, Jul 75
Electrophoretic mobility of irradiated erythrocytes and Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Walesby RK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(1):26-34, 8 Mar 76
On the heterogeneity of native ribosomal subunits in Ehrlich-ascites-tumor cells cultured in vitro. van Venrooij WJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(2):429-35, 1 May 76
Brain changes and survival of animals with tumors implanted in the brain. Gershbein LL, et al. **Oncology** 31(1):1-16, 1975
Analysis of PCP-data to determine the fraction of cells in the various phases of cell cycle. Baisch H, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 12(1):31-9, 13 Jun 75
Studies on coexistence and intercellular communication. Scanning electron microscopy for early stages of co-culturing of normal mesothelial cells and mouse ascites tumor cells in vitro. Paweletz N, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** (1):17-29, 21
[The fibrillar centers of cell nucleoli from Ehrlich tumors. New cytochemical ultrastructural studies] Goessens P. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(164):163-7, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selection by means of centrifugation of Ehrlich tumor cells in the presynthetic phase from the DNA viewpoint] Lepoint A. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(164):203–6, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopy studies on the pinocytosis activity of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in monolayer culture] Pfab R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 151(5):470–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early evidence of tumor cell distribution in various organs in mice grafted with Ehrlich carcinoma tumor] Roveta G. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(20):1387–93, 30 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Effects of phytohemagglutinins on the Ehrlich ascites cancer cells studied by means of fluorescence microscopy with ethidium bromide] Raimondi L, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 18(1–4):22–4, 1974 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stimulation of virus-induced fusion of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by 3',5'-cyclic AMP. Oki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):331–7, 3 Nov 75

Mode of action of cis-dichloro-diammine platinum(II) on mouse Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Heinen E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(16):1871–5, 15 Aug 76

Monitoring membrane potentials in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by means of a fluorescent dye. Laris PC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(2):475–88, 17 Jun 76

[Autoregulatory growth inhibition in experimental tumors] Andreeff M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1615–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prevention of Ehrlich ascites tumor using intraperitoneal colloidal 198Au. Dose vs. size of inoculum. Rogoff EE, et al. **Radiology** 114(1):225–6, Jan 75

RADIOTHERAPY

Changes in tumour cell selenite (75Se) affinity due to irradiation. Nordman E, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8(1):43–7, Feb 76

Proceedings: Effect of lucanthone on the radiosensitivity of a mouse tumour. Rao KR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):757–8, Dec 75

Effect of hyperthermia on the radiosensitivity of normal and malignant cells in mice. Hofer KG, et al. **Cancer** 38(1):279–87, Jul 76

On the enhancement of oncolytic effect of laser radiation by means of fast electrons. Moskalik KG, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(4):355–60, 1975

[Weakening of radioprotective effect of gas hypoxia during the growth of ascitic tumor] Altmagambetova BZ, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(1):71–2, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Tumor reoxygenation and radiosensitivity in different irradiation regimens] Rampan IuI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(12):21–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enhancing the biological effect of ionizing radiation. 9. Oxygenation of tumor and skin by inhalation of air and oxygen before and after radiation] Rampan IuI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(6):843–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relative biologic effectiveness (RBE) of fast neutrons as measured by the intensity of tumor cell fluorescence in the ultraviolet region of the spectrum] Merkle K. **Vopr Onkol** 21(12):69, 1975 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Combination of non-specific immunopotentiation with Corynebacterium liquefaciens and chemotherapy in tumor-bearing mice. Hattori T, et al. **Gann** 66(6):711–5, Dec 75

[Analysis of the oncolytic properties of Clostridium perfringens. Use of an attenuated mutant and Ehrlich solid carcinoma] Lapointe JR, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(7):1070–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microwave hyperthermia and oncolysis by Clostridia] Gericke D. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(11):541–2, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Active immunization and immune therapy with enucleated tumor cells] Wacker A, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(3):149–50, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[The ehrlich ascites tumor regression in mice by erysipelothrix insidiosa infection and subsequent penicillin therapy (author's transl)] Müller HE, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 145(4):349–55, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARCINOMA, EPIDERMOID

Endometrial and tubal involvement by squamous carcinoma of the cervix. Quizilbash AH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(5):668–71, Nov 75

Metastatic carcinoma of the iris. Freeman TR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(5):947–52, Nov 75

Quantitative studies of translymphnodal passage of tumour cells naturally disseminated from a non immunogenic murine squamous carcinoma. Hewitt HB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(1):25–35, Jan 75

Intra-epidermal carcinoma of the eyelid margin. McCallum DI, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 93(3):239–52, Sep 75

Bony metastases from carcinoma of cervix. Occurrence, diagnosis, and treatment. Blythe JG, et al. **Cancer** 36(2):475–84, Aug 75

Cancer of the nasal cavity. Bosch A, et al. **Cancer** 37(3):1458–63, Mar 76

Carcinoma of the anterior tongue in adolescence. Patel DD, et al. **Cancer** 37(2):917–21, Feb 76

A human squamous cell carcinoma cell line. Moore GE, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2684–8, Oct 75

Subungual squamous cell carcinoma. Driban NE, et al. **Dermatologica** 150(3):186–90, 1975

Meningeal carcinomatosis secondary to advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix: a case report. Meningeal metastasis of advenced cervical cancer. Weed JC Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 3(3):201–4, Sep 75

Cutaneous malignancies: squamous and basal cell carcinomata. pp. 317–23. Sullivan WA. **In: Najarian JS, Delaney, JP, ed. Advances in cancer surgery. New York, Stratton, 1976. QZ 268 A244 1975.**

Carcinoma hypopharynx--a review of 150 cases. Pandhi SC, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 12(2):130–4, Jun 75

Double primary malignant lesion of the oesophagus–a case report. Suri RK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 11(4):444–7, Dec 74

Precancerous epithelioma of the limbus. Sood NN, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 23(1):32–5, Apr 75

Carcinoma of the cheek and gingivae. Srivastava SP. **Int Surg** 60(9):472–3, Sep 75

Squamous cell carcinoma of the foot. A case report of two cases with nail bed involvement. Galinski AW, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(7):550–3, JUL 76

Squamous cell carcinoma of kidney. Monga S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(7):205–7, 1 Oct 75

Expectoration of bronchogenic tumor tissue. Goldstein AR. **JAMA** 236(11):1271, 13 Sep 76

Malignancies of the ear. Conley J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(8):1147–63, Aug 76

Carcinoma of the external auditory canal. Crabtree JA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(3):405–15, Mar 76

Carcinoma of the subglottic area. Sessions DG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85(9):1417–23, Sep 75

Cytogenetic analysis of oral and cutaneous squamous cell carcinomas in the rat. Ahlström U, et al. **Odontol Revy** 26(3):205–24, 1975

Squamous cell carcinoma of the limbus with intraocular invasion. Rasteiro A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 172(4):332–6, 1976

Excavating pulmonary metastases in carcinoma of the cervix. Kirubakaran MG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(594):243–5, Apr 75

Letter: Cystic right supraclavicular metastasis of carcinoma of the thoracic oesophagus. Conceição AN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(43):1773, 11 Oct 75

Cancer of the vagina. Davis PC, et al. **South Med J** 68(10):1239–42, Oct 75

Carcinoma of the renal pelvis: a ten-year review. Donnelly JD, et al. **South Med J** 68(8):943–6, Aug 75 (6 ref.)

Primary carcinoma of fossa navicularis. Meares EM Jr. **Urology** 7(1):93–6, Jan 76

[Distant metastases in carcinomas of the upper airways and digestive tract (author's transl)] Lerinck P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 75(2):200–11, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interdigital spinocellular epitheliomas of the foot] Baptista AP, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 102(5–6):491–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skin metastases revealing a primary epidermoid bronchial carcinoma. Topographic multiplicity of the metastases and relative slowness of their evolution] Diop B, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 20(2):100–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apropos of intra-epithelial cancers of the vulva] Pilleron JP, et al. **Chirurgie** 100(11):818, 13–20 Nov 74 **(Fre)**

[Epitheliosarcoma of the piriform sinus] Legros M, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(2):159–60, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[2 cases of Herrenschmidt's cancer] Linquette M, et al. **Lille Med** 20(8):715–20, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Microinvasive adenocarcinoma and adenocarcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri] Sachs H, et al. **Med Welt** 26(24):1181–3, 13 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Fever, spasms and general malaise: rectal cancer] Hara K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:888–9, 1334–7, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Spasms of the face and left arm and incomplete paralysis of the left arm and leg (with superior vena cava syndrome): epidermoid carcinoma of the lung (originating at the right upper lobe and metastasizing to the brain, kidneys and the right adrenal gland)] Honma H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:858–9, 1286–9, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Metachronously developed multiple primary tumors of the larynx] Lazo VV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):101–3, May-Jun 74 **(Rus)**

[Remote metastases of laryngeal cancer into the lungs after the cure of primary focus] Smirnova IN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):93–4, Sept-Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Cancer of the larynx in women. Report in 2 cases] Talavera Sánchez J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1(2):64–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Basal and spinous cell epitheliomas] Shaw M, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 3(6):471–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation, purification and chemical composition of insoluble collagen from Guerin epithelioma. Bańkowski E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 22(3):221–7, 1975

Isolation and properties of structured chromatin from Guerin ascites tumour and rat liver. Yaneva M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(3):535–42, 15 Jul 76

Characterization and localization of carcinoembryonic antigen in a suqauamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Goldenberg DM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(2):204–11, Jun 76

DNA contents of individual cells from squamous cell carcinomas of the larynx and tongue. Jakobsson PA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85(10):1701–6, Oct 75

BLOOD

Cancer cells in the circulating blood of patients with larynx cancer. Part I. Klonowski S. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 30:55–63, 1975

Carcinoembryoinc antigen in cervical and vulvar cancer patients. Serum levels and disease progress. DiSaia PJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(1):95–9, Jan 76

Changes in cell numbers and activities of lymphocyte-subpopulations in the progress of uterine cervical cancer. Ueda K, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 21(2):97–109, 1975

Serum sialic acid levels in lung cancer patients. Krolikowski FJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(1):47–51, 1976

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood vascular system in cancer of the larynx. Olszewski E. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(2):65–70, Feb 76

Vascularization of ossified cartilage and the spread of cancer in the larynx. Olszewski E. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(4):200–3, Apr 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hexamethylphosphoric triamide (HMPA). Lloyd JW. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(12):917–9, Dec 75

Inhalation toxicity of hexamethylphosphoramide. Zapp JA Jr. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(12):916, Dec 75

Letter: Squamous cell neoplastic change in patients with vaginal adenosis. Burke L. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(6):665–6, 15 Mar 76

Arsenical intoxication due to pollution. Degreef H, et al. **Arch Belg Dermatol** 30(1):35–8, Jan–Mar 74

Response of rat lung to inhaled tobacco smoke with or without prior exposure to 3,4-benzpyrene (BP) given by intratracheal instillation. Davis BR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(4):469–84, Apr 75

Inhibition of two-stage carcinogenesis in mouse skin with bis(2-chloroethyl)sulfide. Van Duuren BL, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):1023–5, Mar 76

Induction of esophageal cancer associated with gastric cancer in a dog by N-ethyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguandine. Sekizuka H, et al. **Gann** 66(6):683–8, Dec 75

'Smokers' larynx' and carcinoma of the larynx in Syrian hamsters exposed to cigarette smoke. Homburger F. **Laryngoscope** 85(11 pt 1):1874–81, Nov 75

Letter: Polyunsaturates and cancer. Mackie BS. **Med J Aust** 2(10):405, 6 Sep 75

Endometrial carcinoma in young women taking oral contraceptive agents. Silverberg SG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(5):503–6, Nov 75

Chemical carcinogenesis in the hamster cheek pouch. Influence of inhibitors and inducers of alkaline phosphatase. Rubin D, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 43(1):26–30, 1975

Carcinogenicity of benzo[a]pyrene 4,5-, 7,8-, and 9,10-oxides on mouse skin. Levin W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):243–7, Jan 76

On the active principles of the spurge family. III. Skin irritant and cocarcinogenic factors from the caper spurge. Adolf W, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 84(3):325–44, 25 Nov 75

[A case of industrial origin of laryngeal carcinoma (author's transl)] Glasenapp GB. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(7):565–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental production of tumor in the extraction sockets of incisors of mice (author's transl)] Takagi M, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 42(1):1–6, Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Thymoma in a case of scleroderma. Sundström C. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(4):317–21, Jul 76

Paranasal sinus carcinoma causing orbital mucocele. Guerry RK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(5):943–6, Nov 75

Conjunctival squamous cell carcinoma combined with malignant lymphoma. Kushner FH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(3 Pt 2):503–6, Sep 75

Selective arterial embolization for control of hemorrhage in pelvic malignancy: femoral and brachial catheter approaches. Miller FJ Jr, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(5):1028–32, May 76

Carotidoesophageal fistula complicating carcinoma of the esophagus: report of a case. Emamy H, et al. **Am Surg** 42(5):376–8, May 76

Mycobacteriosis in patients with malignant disease. Feld R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(1):67–70, Jan 76

Skin cancer in a patient with the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Lichtenstein JR. **Birth Defects** 11(2):341–3, 1975

Malignant acanthosis nigricans and its unusual association with carcinoma of the colon and carcinoma of the cervix. Liddell K, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(3):248–50, Mar 76

Carcinoma in a long-standing pharyngeal diverticulum. Nanson EM. **Br J Surg** 63(5):417–9, May 76

Letter: Metastatic carcinoma causing haematemesis. Gray KE, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5979):372–3, 9 Aug 75

Sinus histiocytosis and cervical lymph nodal metastases from transglottic epidermoid carcinoma of the larynx McGavran

MH, et al. **Can J Otolaryngol** 4(5):903–5, 1975
Intramural squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. McGregor DH, et al. **Cancer** 37(3):1556–61, Mar 76
Squamous cell carcinoma of the skin and lip in renal homograft recipients. Mullen DL, et al. **Cancer** 37(2):729–34, Feb 76
Proceedings: Three cases of Lambert–Eaton syndrome. Metral S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):551, Nov 75
Squamous cell carcinoma in Epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica. Gipson M. **Hand** 7(2):179–82, Jun 75
Sinus histiocytosis and cervical lymph nodal metastases from transglottic epidermoid carcinoma of the larynx. pp. 865–7. McGavran MH, et al.
In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the Centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1976. WV 520 C397w 1976.
Aortoduodenal fistula secondary to metastatic carcinoma. Angiographic demonstration. Geary SR, et al. **JAMA** 235(23k0):2520–1, 7 Jun 76
Esophageal cancer, hyperkeratosis, and oral leukoplakia. Occurrence in a 25–year–old woman. Ritter SB, et al. **JAMA** 235(16):1723, 19 Apr 76
Alcoholism in cancer of the head and neck. Lowry WS. **Laryngoscope** 85(8):1275–80, Aug 75
Squamous cell carcinoma of both ears associated with hypercalcaemia. Armati RP, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(6):218–22, 9 Aug 75
Painful ophthalmoplegia following treated squamous carcinoma of the forehead. Orbital apex involvement from centripetal spread via the supraorbital nerve. Moore CE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(18):657–9, 1 May 76
Nasopharyngeal carcinoma with hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy. Chin K, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 30(2):127–32, Dec 75
Systemic lupus erythematosus and carcinoma of lung. Summer P, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(1):94–5, Jan 76
Dysphagia: caveat oesophagum. Nanson EM. **NZ Med J** 83(558):109–11, 25 Feb 76
Disseminated intravascular coagulation in gynecologic cancer. Lifshitz S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(5):607–10, Nov 75
Squamous cell carcinoma of the vagina associated with vaginal adenosis. Veridiano NP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(6):689–92, Jun 76
[Fulminating proliferative glomerulonephritis in the course of pulmonary squamous cell carcinoma] Szram S. **Patol Pol** 27(2):193–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)
Squamous cell carcinoma arising in a mandibular cyst: case report. Herceg SJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(3):383–6, Mar 76
Lung carcinoma superimposed on pulmonary tuberculosis. Ting YM, et al. **Radiology** 119(2):307–12, May 76
Aorto–oesophageal fistula complicating carcinoma of the oesophagus. Review of the literature and report of a case following irradiation and cytostatic therapy. Söreide O, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 10(1):79–84, 1976
[A rare case of Gradenigo–Raeder syndrome] Boniver R. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(4):745–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neoplastic tracheo–esophageal fistula in a patient with esophageal stenosis caused by caustic substances] Scala G, et al. **Bronches** 25(4):256–60, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**
[Neoplastic sigmoido–jejuno–colonic fistula] Berutti A, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(4):243–4, 12–19 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Case of epithelioma found on a gastric heterotopia of a perforated Meckel's diverticulum. Review of the literature] Thomas GT, et al. **Chirurgie** 100(11):791–4, 13–20 Nov 74 **(Fre)**
[Cancer of the maxilla and immediate bilateral cervical adenopathy] Baserer N, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(8):629–30, Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Complete arrhythmia and bronchial cancer] Bersay C, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 30(5):371–3, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Autopsy case of diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis associated with lung neoplasm] Fujimoto T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(11):3315–8, 10 Nov 75 **(Jpn)**
[Hypopharyngeal carcinoma associated with esophageal web] Okimura T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(7):597–9, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**
[Case of cancer of the larynx and lung, believed multiple primary] Nasyrov VA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):90–1, Sept–Oct 75 **(Rus)**
[The morphology of cancer of the esophagus developing after a chemical burn] Sapozhnikova MA. **Vopr Onkol** 22(5):3–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Reliability of cytologic typing of lung cancer. Kanhouwa SB, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(3):229–32, May–Jun 76
The relationship between the nuclear DNA content in smears of aspirates and the prognosis of mucoepidermoid carcinoma. Eneroth CM, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 80(5–6):429–33, Nov–Dec 75
Scalene node biopsy in the pretreatment staging of carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Perez–Mesa C, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol (1):93–5, 1 May 76
Metastatic carcinoma of the ureter. Fitch WP, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(8):874–6, Aug 76
Diagnosis and management of microinvasive (stage IA) carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Averette HE, et al. **Cancer** 38(1 SUPPL):414–25, Jul 76
In vivo and in vitro 'markers' of human cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Wilbanks GD. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 2):2485–94, Jul 76 (42 ref.)
Early diagnosis of epidermoid carcinoma. Devgan BK, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 54(11):410–4, Nov 75
Second primary lung tumors. Beal JM. **Ill Med J** 148(6):603–5, Dec 75
Recognition and biopsy of potentially malignant skin lesions. pp. 307–16. Dahl MV.
In: Najarian JS, Delaney, JP, ed. Advances in cancer surgery. New York, Stratton, 1976. QZ 268 A244 1975.
Goals of the cytology automation program of the National Cancer Institute. Herman CJ, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 24(1):2–5, Jan 76
Accumulation of 99mTc–polyphosphate in two squamous cell carcinomas of the lung: Case report. Lowenthal IS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(11):1021–3, Nov 75
Visualization of nonvascular cranial tumor in cerebral flow study: case report. Ryo UY, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(6):462–4, Jun 75
Two unusual causes of peripatellar nonmetastatic positive bone scans in patients with malignancies: case reports. Turner JW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(8):693–5, Aug 76
Multiple primary lung cancers. Martini N, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 70(4):606–12, Oct 75
Primary neoplasms in vesical diverticula: report of 10 cases. Montague DK, et al. **J Urol** 116(1):41–2, Jul 76
Esophageal carcinoma metastatic to the patella. A case report. Ashby ME, et al. **JAMA** 235(23k0):2519–20, 7 Jun 76
Invasive carcinoma of the vulva: current views on diagnosis and treatment. Cavanagh D, et al. **Mo Med** 73(3):129–35, Mar 76
Evaluation of carcinoma of the cervix using 111In–bleomycin. Woolfenden JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(3):347–52, Sep 75
Squamous carcinoma in a squamous–lined bladder. Kidson IG, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(8):522–3, Aug 75
Early diagnosis of maxillary carcinoma. Szpunar J. **Rhinology** 13(2):77–84, Aug 75
[Detection of malignant tumors of the ORL region by means of technetium–labeled bleomycin] Gasmanne P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(7):1054–7, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis and evaluation of cervico–facial cancers in children] Brugere J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(6):621–35, Jun–Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Periureteritis revealing latent cancer] Richaud C, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(7–8):625–7, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**
[Cytological diagnosis of endometrial carcinoma] Soost HJ. **Fortschr Med** 94(16):291–5, 19 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Esophageal neoplasms—diagnosis and radiotherapy] pp. 63–70. Diethelm L.
In: Frommhold W, Gerhardt P, ed. Erkrankungen des Mediastinum. Struttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 KL63 Bd.4 1975. (Ger)
[Swollen lymph nodes of the neck as a cardinal symptom of lymphoepithelioma (Schmincke–Regaud) (author's transl)] Schubotz R, et al. **Med Klin** 70(51–52):2075–8, 19 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proceedings: Bowen's disease. Spinocellular carcinoma with metastases in the inguinal, iliac, and para–aortal lymph nodes] Petres J, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(2):61–4, 15 Jan 76 **(Ger)**
[Non–invasive needle biopsy in pulmonary diseases] Matsumura K. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(3):245–57, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Carcinoma spinocellulare dyskeratoticum segregans cuti] Jaśkiewicz K, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 62(6):765–71, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cytologic diagnosis of different histologic forms of lung cancer] Petrova AS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(6):3–14, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[In vivo staining with toluidine blue as a means of localization of the biopsy spot in the oral cavity in suspected epithelial cancer] Sigurdson A, et al. **Sven Tandlak Tidskr** 68(4):117–26, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Seven–drug polychemotherapy in the treatment of advanced and recurrent squamous carcinoma of the female genital tract. Forney JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(7):748–52, 1 Dec 75
High dose methotrexate as a preoperative adjuvant in the treatment of epidermoid carcinoma of the head and neck. A feasibility study and clinical trial. Tarpley JL, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(4):481–6, Oct 75
Bleomycin in advanced squamous cell carcinoma: a random controlled trial. Report of Medical Research Council Working Party on Bleomycin. **Br Med J** 1(6003):188–90, 24 Jan 76
Chemotherapeutic approaches to advanced carcinoma of the larynx. Bertino JR. **Can J Otolaryngol** 4(3):492–4, 1975
BACON (bleomycin, adriamycin, CCNU, oncovin and nitrogen mustard) in squamous lung cancer. Experience in fifty patients. Livingston RB, et al. **Cancer** 37(3):1237–42, Mar 76
Adriamycin, 1,3–bis (2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea (BCNU–NSC 409462), and cyclophosphamide in refractory adenocarcinoma of the breast and other tumors. Presant CA, et al. **Cancer** 37(2):620–8, Feb 76
Phase I–II evaluation of emetine (NSC–33669) in the treatment of epidermoid bronchogenic carcinoma. Kane RC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(6):1171–2, Nov–Dec 75
Effects of bleomycin on human tongue carcinoma cells as revealed by electron microscopy. Yasuzumi G, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3574–83, Oct 76
Preliminary report on the use of CCNU (NSC–79037), adriamycin (NSC–123127), and hexamethylmelamine (NSC–13875) in carcinoma of the lung. Wilson WL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(3):269–71, Mar 76
The integration of chemotherapy into a combined modality approached to cancer therapy. V. Squamous cell cancer of the head and neck. Goldsmith MA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 2(2):137–58, Jun 75 (81 ref.)
Combination chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Bond WH, et al. **Clin Oncol** 2(2):173–8, Jun 76
Use of chemotherapy—bleomycin. pp. 189–93. Rygard J, et al.
In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the Centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1976. WV 520 C397w 1976.
Combined bleomycin and irradiation. pp. 323–6. Rygard J, et al.
In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the Centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1976. WV 520 C397w 1976.
Advances in treatment of recurrent and disseminated squamous carcinoma of the lung, head and neck. pp. 233–49. Livingston RB, et al.
In: Cancer chemotherapy. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1975. W3 C162H 1974c.
The effects of a multiple drug schedule in advanced head and neck cancer. pp. 63–6. Hughes KB, et al.
In: Chambers RG, et al., ed. Cancer of the head and neck. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.365 1975.
The effects of intra–arterial bleomycin therapy on squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity. Biopsy and autopsy examinations. Burkhardt A, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 3(4):217–30, Dec 75
A randomized pilot study comparing two regimens in the treatment of squamous cell carcinoma. Moseley HS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(1):35–42, 1976
Long–term intermittent adjuvant chemotherapy for primary, resected lung cancer. Katsuki H, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 70(4):590–605, Oct 75
Effective treatment of metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the prostate with adriamycin. Corder MP, et al.
J Urol 115(2):222, Feb 76 (10 ref.)
Letter: 5–Fluorouracil versus immunotherapy for non–clinical vaginal cancer. Hull MG, et al. **Lancet** 1(7959):588, 13 Mar 76
Response of 65 measurable epidermoid bronchogenic tumors of known spontaneous doubling time to four different chemotherapeutic regimens—strategic deductions. Israel L, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1(2):83–93, 1975
Intraepithelial vaginal neoplasia following immunosuppressive therapy treated with topical 5–Fu. Bowen–Simpkins P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(3):360–2, Sep 75
Topical 5–fluorouracil in the treatment of carcinoma in situ of the vulva. Carson TE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(1):59S–62S, Jan 76 (10 ref.)
Methotrexate with leucovorin rescue in the treatment of gynecologic malignancies. Preliminary report. Corder MP, et al. **Oncology** 32(5–6):275–82, 1975
A phase III study in lung carcinoma comparing hexamethyl–melamine (NSC 13875) to dibromodulcitol (NSC 104800) 1,2. Wilson WL, et al. **Oncology** 31(5–6):293–309, 1975
Loco–regional localization pattern of head and neck tumors treated with general chemotherapy (methotrexate and bleomycin). Calciati A, et al. **Panminerva Med** 18(5–6):177–9, May–Jun 76
Histological changes of squamous cell carcinoma induced by continuous intra–arterial infusion of high doses of methotrexate. Garas J, et al. **Panminerva Med** 17(9–10):331–6, Sep–Oct 75
Bowen's disease of shaft of penis. Successful treatment with 5–fluorouracil. Tolia BM, et al. **Urology** 7(6):617–9, Jun 76
Arterial infusion of 5–FU as a therapeutic adjunct in the treatment of advanced carcinoma of bladder and prostate. Nevin JE, et al. **Va Med Mon** 102(8):614–20, Aug 75
[Treatment of advanced cancers of the cervix with medroxprogesterone] Van Exter C, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1(5 Suppl 2):383–4, 1972 **(Fre)**
[Recruitment and synchronization chemotherapy in the treatment of bronchial cancer] Lachapelle F, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 30(8):267–71, 15 Apr 75 **(Fre)**
[Trial chemotherapy of advanced epidermoid cancers by a procedure based on the concept of cellular synchronization] Clavel B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 50(50–51):3107–12, 8–14 Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The combined treatment of bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Pridun N, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(31):1273–8, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphological changes on squamous epithelial carcinomas following systematic intra–arterial bleomycin therapy] Burkhardt A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:560, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Morphological changes in the lung following bleomycin therapy] Gebbers JO, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:561,

1975 (Ger)

[Formation of giant cells in oral squamous cell carcinoma during bleomycin treatment: enzymehistochemical, electronmicroscopic and ultrahistochemical investigations (author's transl)] Burkhardt A, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 369(3):197–214, 16 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of penile neoplasms by means of loco-regional intra-arterial therapy] Tarquini A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(13–14):817–24, 15–31 Jul 75 (Ita)

[Effect of a synthetic derivative of verrucarine E and endoxan Guerin's tumor in rats] Sydor A. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 20:105–26, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Treatment of patients with lung cancer with a combination of nitrosomethylurea and cyclophosphane] Perevodchikova NI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(8):21–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Drug therapy of malignant tumors of the skin. Bleomycin] Ocaña Sierra J. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 66(3–4):159–78, Mar–Apr 75 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased lymphocyte ATP-ase activity in patients with carcinomas of the oral cavity and larynx. Ellegaard J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(5–6):459–64, Nov–Dec 75

Letter: A human squamous cell carcinoma cell line. Nelson-Rees WA. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1849–50, May 76

Enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in human epidermal tumors. 3. Enzymes between glucose and triose-phosphate. De Bersaques J. **J Cutan Pathol** 2(4):198–202, 1975

Enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in human epidermal tumors 4. Enzymes of the pentose phosphate pathway. De Bersaques J. **J Cutan Pathol** 2(5):246–53, 1975

The comparison of aminotransferase activities in normal and Guerin epithelioma bearing rats. Jaroszewicz L, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(3):259–63, 1976

[Studies on plasminogen activator activity in cancerous tissues of the bladder (author's transl)] Kojima A. **Jpn J Urol** 66(11):753–60, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

A hypothesis: the role of a high-risk male in the etiology of cervical carcinoma: a correlation of epidemiology and molecular biology. Singer A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(1):110–5, 1 Sep 76

Epidermoid carcinoma arising from within an epidermoid inclusion cyst. Davidson TM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(3 pt 1):417–8, May–Jun 76

Carcinoma and Juvenile papillomatosis. Zehnder PR Jr, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 84(5 Pt 1):614–8, Sep–Oct 75

Bowen disease associated with porokeratosis of Mibelli. Coskey RJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 111(11):1480–1, Nov 75

Epidermal neoplasms with epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica with the first report of carcinoma with the acquired type. Reed WB, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 253(1):1–14, 29 Aug 75

Tobacco chewing in English coalminers (2). Malignant transformation in a tobacco-induced leukoplakia. Tyldesley WR. **Br J Oral Surg** 14(1):93–4, Jul 76

Carcinoma arising in a branchial cleft cyst. Bernstein A, et al. **Cancer** 37(5):2417–22, May 76 (17 ref.)

Multiple neoplasms in two siblings with a variant form of Fanconi's anemia. Sarna G, et al. **Cancer** 36(3):1029–33, Sep 75

Squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity--chronic oral ulcerative disease as a possible etiologic factor. Faraci RP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 7(1):21–6, 1975

The tricho system: hypertrichosis, radiation, and cancer. Lapidus SM. **J Surg Oncol** 8(3):267–74, 1976

Letter: Malignancy in chronic renal failure. Hurwich BJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7937):716, 11 Oct 75

[Epidermoid carcinoma of the kidney pelvis. Histogenic aspects] Laky D, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 21(3):203–6, 1975

Malignant change in chronic varicose ulceration. Liddell K. **Practitioner** 215(1287):335–9, Sep 75

Accelerated induction of skin cancers by ultraviolet radiation in hairless mice treated with immunosuppressive agents. Koranda FC, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:145–6, 1975

Chronically infected and postdiversionary bladders: cytologic and histopathologic study. Polsky MS, et al. **Urology** 7(5):531–5, May 76

Squamous epithelial cancer in metaplastic pleura following extrapleural pneumothorax for pulmonary tuberculosis. Willén R, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 370(3):225–31, 22 Jun 76

[Herrenschmidt carcinoma with thyrotoxicosis] Courtois H, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 35(4):481–2, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fatal skin epithelioma in a stomatologist professionally exposed to x-rays] Arndt D, et al. **Berufsdermatosen** 23(6):201–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Metastasising carcinoma of the renal pelvis after Thorotrast pyelography] Tschubel K, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(2):103–6, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neoplastic degeneration of odontogenic cysts. A contribution to the problem of early diagnosis] Schulz P, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 63(7):687–702, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Esophageal neoplasm caused by corrosive stricture of the esophagus] Nakayama R, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(1):47–55, 10 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Squamous cell carcinoma on the breeding ground of chronic bone inflammation (author's transl)] Szczepaniak J, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 30:37–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Epidermoid carcinoma in the cutaneous segment of a dermo-jejunal prethoracic neo-esophagus] Ráskai A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(1):59–62, Jan–Feb 76 (Rum)

[Case of a change of scleroma into squamous cell carcinoma] Portenko GM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):92–3, Sept–Oct 75 (Rus)

[Chronic alcoholism: its correlation with oro-pharyngeal carcinoma] Omerović VH. **Med Arh** 30(1):19–21, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Multiple cases of lymphoepithelioma and Burkitt's lymphoma in a Canadian family. Joncas JH, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):224–6, Oct 75

Cytogenetic Studies of Preinvasive lesions and invasive carcinomas' of the Cervix uteri. III. Survey and Interpretation of the Results reported in the literature. Dehnhard F, Breinl H, Schüssler J, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 220(2):161–17, 30 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Morphological observations of immunobiology of laryngeal cancer. Evaluation of the defensive activity of immunocompetent cells present in tumour stroma. Sala O, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(3–4):353–63, Mar–Apr 76

Circulatory and cellular immune responses to squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Chiang WT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(1):116–21, 1 Sep 76

T-lymphocyte levels in the peripheral blood of patients with cancer of the head and neck. Olkowski ZL, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(4):440–4, Oct 75

T-cell deficiency in patients with squamous cell cancer of the head and neck. Wanebo HJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(4):445–51, Oct 75

Characterization of tumor antigen in epidermoid carcinoma. Krause CJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 84(6):787–92, Nov–Dec 75

Concerning cellular defense in carcinoma of the larynx. Madej M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(1):69–76, 1976

T-cell rosette test in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Eastham RJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(3):171–5, Mar 76

Abnormal microorganisms and cell-mediated immunity in patients with intraoral cancer. Rice DH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(2):99–100, Feb 76

Letter: Cell mediated response to herpes simplex virion and non-virion antigens in patients with cervical carcinoma with a depressed response to phytohemagglutinin. Sprecher-Golberger S, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(9):399–401, 10 Nov 75

Characterization of cytotoxic spleen cells and effects of serum factors in a syngeneic rat tumour system. Matthews N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(3):279–89, Mar 76

Immunologic assessment of regional lymph node histology in relation to survival in head and neck carcinoma. Berlinger NT, et al. **Cancer** 37(2):697–705, Feb 76

Correlation of tumor burden with in vitro lymphocyte reactivity and antibodies to herpesvirus tumor-associated antigens in head and neck squamous carcinoma. Silverman NA, et al. **Cancer** 37(1):135–40, Jan 76

CEA levels in head and neck cancer. Silverman NA, et al. **Cancer** 37(5):2204–11, May 76

In vivo and in vitro measurements of the relationship of human squamous carcinomas to herpes simplex virus tumor-associated antigens. Hollinshead AC, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 pt 2):821–8, Feb 76

Microcytotoxicity assays of tumor immunity in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma correlated with clinical status. Pierce GE, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3577–84, Dec 75

Smooth muscle-associated antigen in experimental cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma, keratoacanthoma, and papilloma. Toh BH, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3741–5, Dec 75

Antigens of carcinoma of the cervix uteri. A study by means of immunofluorescence. Nelson DS. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(1):53–62, Jan 74

Antigens of carcinoma of the cervix uteri. A study by means of immunofluorescence. Nelson DS. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(1):53–62, Jan 74

Unique immunobiological aspects of head and neck squamous carcinoma. pp. 339–49. Chretien PB. **In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the Centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1976. WV 520 C397w 1976.**

Impaired general cell-mediated immune functions in vivo and in vitro in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Chan SH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(2):139–44, 15 Aug 76

Immunity to antigens associated with a cell line derived from nasopharyngeal cancer (NPC) in non-Chinese NPC patients. Levine PH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(2):155–60, 15 Feb 76

Tumour metastasis in mice with reduced immune reactivity. III. Studies with three weakly antigenic tumours in thymectomized and/or sub-lethally irradiated mice. Suurküla M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(3):404–12, 15 Sep 75

ABH isoantigens in cancer of oral tissues. Sukreeyapong Y, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(1):12–5, Jan 76

Antibodies to Herpes simplex virus in Jewish women with cervical cancer and in healthy Jewish women of Israel. Menczer J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(1):3–6, Jul 75

Squamous cell carcinoma with bony reaction. Muldoon CJ. **J Surg Oncol** 7(1):17–9, 1975

Lymphocyte responses of lung cancer patients to tumor-associated antigen measured by leucine incorporation. Roth JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(4):613–8, Oct 75

Letter: Immune status, chemotherapy, and lung cancer. Pouillart P, et al. **Lancet** 1(7962):751, 3 Apr 76

Demonstration of tumor-specific antigen in squamous cell carcinomas of the lung, using an established bronchial carcinoma line E 14. Short communication. Auchmann M, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** (1):26–8, 1974

Marjolin's ulcer: an immunologically privileged tumor? Bostwick J 3d, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(1):66–9, Jan 76

Skin testing for prognosis or therapy formulation in cancer patients: caveat emptor. Mandel MA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(6):743, Jun 76

Skin testing for prognosis or therapy formulation in cancer patients: caveat emptor. Mandel MA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(5):621–6, May 76

Detection and localization of tumor-associated immune components of head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. Popović D, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(2):119–30, Mar–Apr 76

A comparison of lung cancer antigens. Hollinshead AC, et al. **Tumori** 61(2):125–8, Mar–Apr 75

[Correlation between immunological stage and response to chemotherapy. Results in 64 patients with nonresectable epidermoid bronchial cancers] Pouillart P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(16):1037–42, 17 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The distribution of B-lymphocytes in lymphoepithelial tissues as well as in tumors of the neck-, nose-, and throat region derived from lymphoreticular and lymphoepithelial tissues (author's transl)] Uhlmann C, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 209(4):291–301, 28 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantitative determination of immunoglobulins in the saliva. Comparative studies in squamous cell carcinomas of the mouth mucosa] Müller A, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 64(1):3–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunologic study of a case of spontaneous regression of metastatic carcinoma of the portio] Moggian G, et al. **Cancro** 27(3):165–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Antigenic specificity of the polysaccharide fraction of ovarian adenocarcinoma in the delayed hypersensitivity reaction] Ul'chenko VM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(3):3–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Deoxyribonucleic acid content in the laryngeal mucosa with special reference to polyploid cell nuclei. Greisen O. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(6):704–8, Nov 75

In vitro effects of female sex hormones upon deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in carcinoma of the cervix. Hughes TB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(10):846, Oct 75

The role of aminopeptidases in inflammatory and neoplastic tissues. Spector GJ. **Laryngoscope** 86(8):1218–40, Aug 76

Structural and metabolic characterization of RNAs from rats with experimental Guerin tumor – II. metabolic peculiarities of RNAs from the liver and tumor tissues of rats. Ratkiewicz A, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(1):85–94, 1976

Structural and metabolic characterization of RNAs from rats with experimental Guerin tumor – I. Nucleotide composition of RNAs from the liver and tumor tissues of rats. Ratkiewicz A, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(1):77–83, 1976

[Kinetics of morphological and histochemical changes in Guérin tumors in rats following the administration of arginine and cysteine] Nowak HF, et al. **Patol Pol** 27(2):127–37, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpesvirus in bladder cancer. Murphy WM. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(3):207–10, May–Jun 76

Observation of virus-like particles in a carcinoma of the penis. Feldstein MS, et al. **Ariz Med** 33(6):450–3, Jun 76

A search for herpes simplex virus type 2 markers in cervical carcinoma. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 pt 2):795–9, Feb 76 (73 ref.)

Partial characterization of C-type particles in a cell line (WR-9) derived from a rat epidermoid carcinoma of spontaneous origin. Sottong P, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2864–71, Oct 75

[Induction of epidermal tumor growth in the skin of Mastomys natalensis by transfer of virus-containing tumor tissue from a squamous cell carcinoma] Rudolph R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(2):143–50, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MORTALITY

Long-term survival of patients with carcinoma of the esophagus in Puerto Rico. Just-Viera JO, et al.

Am Surg 42(1): 2–5, Jan 76

Dinitrochlorobenzene skin sensitization and peripheral lymphocyte count: predictors of survival in head and neck cancer. Maisel RH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(4 Pt 1):517–22, Jul–Aug 76

Long-term survival in bronchogenic carcinoma. Ashor GL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(4):581–9, Oct 75

[The survival of patients operated on for bronchial epidermoid carcinomas (author's transl)] Debesse B, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 15(1):25–33, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Esophageal cancer in Israel: selected clinical and epidemiological aspects. Shani M, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(10):951–4, Oct 75

Carcinoma of the oesophagus and gastric cardia at autopsy in Finland. Appelqvist P. **Ann Clin Res** 7(5):334–40, Oct 75

Multiple sequential skin cancers. The risk of skin cancer in patients with previous skin cancer. Bergstresser PR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 111(8):995–6, Aug 75

Squamous carcinoma of the lip in Queensland: a relatively benign lesion. Harris TJ. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(1):68–9, Jan 76

Epidermoid carcinoma of the bulbar conjuctiva in Ethiopia. Judge DM, et al. **Cancer** 37(2):913–6, Feb 76

Mass survey and treatment of carcinoma of the cervix. A retrospect report. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1(6):413–8, Nov 75

Carcinoma of bladder in Kenya. Bowry TR. **East Afr Med J** 52(7):356–64, Jul 75

Epidemiology of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. pp. 49–61. Ho HC.
In: Hirayama T, ed. Cancer in Asia. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. W3 GA163 no.18 1976. (43 ref.)

Studies on nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Japan. pp. 63–74. Sawaki S, et al.
In: Hirayama T, ed. Cancer in Asia. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. W3 GA163 no.18 1976. (15 ref.)

Incidence rates of specific histological types of lung cancer in Singapore Chinese dialect groups, and their aetiological significance. Law CH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(3):304–9, 15 Mar 76

Squamous-cell and basal-cell carcinomas in black patients. Amonette RA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(2):158–61, May 76

Carcinoma of penis in Punjab. Prabhakar BR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(3):55–7, 1 Feb 76

Primary eye malignancy in Papua New Guinea. Parsons GA. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 18(2):83–6, Jun 75

Epidemiology of cancer of the uterine cervix in Jamaica. Persaud V. **West Indian Med J** 24(4):171–8, Dec 75

[Epitheliomas of the mouth floor and tongue. Comparative study] Douniau R, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(2):231–45, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Esophageal carcinoma. A statistical observation of 100 autopsy cases (author's transl)] Lui K, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 66(12):686–92, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

The numerical composition of cellular samples from the female reproductive tract. II. Cases with invasive squamous carcinoma of uterine cervix. Bibbo M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(3):249–54, May–Jun 76

The occurrence of isolated dysplastic, carcinoma in situ, and invasive type cells in cervical smears from patients with invasive squamous cell carcinoma: significance to prescreening using image processing techniques. Louis C, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(2):158–61, Mar–Apr 76

The exfoliating cervical epithelial surface in dysplasia, carcinoma in situ and invasive squamous carcinoma. I. Scanning electron microscopic study. Rubio CA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(2):144–50, Mar–Apr 76

Apoptosis in lichen planus and several other dermatoses. Intra-epidermal cell death with filamentous degeneration. Hashimoto K. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 56(3):187–210, 1976

Localization of deep invasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix—the distal margin and its relationship to the last cervical glands. Kishi Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 22(2):86–9, Apr 75

Structural nuclear changes in carcinoma in situ and invasive carcinoma of the cervix assessed by a combined microautoradiography-microspectrophotometry system. Shimotomai K. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 22(2):59–66, Apr 75

Simultaneous squamous cell carcinoma in situ and early invasive adenocarcinoma of uterine cervix. Yamasaki M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 22(1):6–9, Jan 75

Prognosis, recurrences and metastases correlated to histologic cell type in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Johansson O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(3):255–9, 1976

Fine structure of granulocytes with cytoplasmic inclusions in pleural effusions from patients with rheumatoid pleuritis, tuberculous pleuritis and pleural carcinomatosis. Nielsen MH, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(5):433–42, Sep 75

The basement membrane of the uterine cervix in dysplasia and squamous carcinoma: an immunofluorescent study with antibodies to basement membrane antigen. Rubio CA, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(6):744–8, Nov 75

Epidermoid carcinoma of the lip. Histologic grading in the clinical evaluation. Lund C, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 14(5):465–74, Oct 75

Epidermoid carcinoma of the tongue. Histologic grading in the clinical evaluation. Lund C, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 14(6):513–21, Dec 75

Clinical conference: Abdominal pain, vomiting, fever and pleural effusion. **Am J Med** 60(1):107–16, Jan 76

Cell kinetics and programmed chemotherapy for gynecologic cancer. I. Squamous-cell carcinoma. Averette HE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(8):912–23, 15 Apr 76

The barrel-shaped cervical carcinoma. Lu T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(6):596–600, 15 Mar 76

Malignant degeneration of nonirradiated juvenile laryngeal papillomatosis. Shapiro RS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(1 Pt 1):101–4, Jan–Feb 76

Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the parotid gland. Batsakis JG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(6):355–7, Jun 76

Vocal cord fixation in laryngeal carcinoma. Belson TP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(5):281–3, May 76

Bilateral carcinoma of the ears. Report of a case. Hakata H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(2):112–4, Feb 76

Pathologic quiz case 1: recurrent squamous cell carcinoma in situ. McFarlane JR. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(4):254–6, Apr 76

Squamous carcinoma of bladder with pseudosarcomatous stroma. Jao W, et al. **Arch Pathol** 99(9):461–6, Sep 75

Squamous cell carcinoma developing in the Jadassohn phenomenon: a case report. Mitchell RE. **Australas J Dermatol** 16(2):79–82, Aug 75

Lymphoreticular response to a syngeneic rat tumour: gravimetric and histological studies. Flannery GR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(6):614–9, Jun 75

Effect of the Hewitt keratinizing epidermal carcinoma on cell proliferation in different organs of the host mouse and in human psoriatic skin cultured in diffusion chambers. Kariniemi AL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(5):515–22, May 76

Carcinoma arising in thyroglossal duct remnant: case reports and review of the literature. Saharia PC. **Br J Surg** 62(9):689–91, Sep 75

Grading of biopsies of laryngeal carcinomas by multiple criteria. Fisher HR. **Can J Otolaryngol** 4(5):881–4, 1975

Histologic grading of malignancy and prognosis in glottic carcinoma of the larynx. Jakobsson PA. **Can J Otolaryngol** 4(5):885–92, 1975

Differentiation of squamous carcinoma of the larynx as a determinant of prognosis. Michaels L. **Can J Otolaryngol** 4(5):873–80, 1975

Relationships of morphology to clinical presentation in ten cases of early squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. Carter D, et al. **Cancer** 37(3):1389–96, Mar 76

A clinicopathologic and prognostic study of epithelial tumors of the renal pelvis. Johansson S, et al. **Cancer** 37(3):1376–83, Mar 76

Glassy cell carcinoma of the cervix. Littman P, et al. **Cancer** 37(5):2238–46, May 76

Anatomical site and size of 222 early asymptomatic oral squamous cell carcinomas: a continuing prospective study of oral cancer. II. Mashberg A, et al. **Cancer** 37(5):2149–57, May 76

Pseudosarcoma and carcinosarcoma of the esophagus. Matsusaka T, et al. **Cancer** 37(3):1546–55, Mar 76

Modes of invasion of cancer of the larynx. A statistical, histological, and radioclinical analysis of 120 cases. Micheau C, et al. **Cancer** 38(1):346–60, Jul 76

Small cell epidermoid carcinoma of the esophagus. An oat-cell-like carcinoma. Rosen Y, et al. **Cancer** 36(3):1042–9, Sep 75

The prediction of lymph node metastases from oral squamous carcinoma. Shear M, et al. **Cancer** 37(4):1901–7, Apr 76

Leukoplakia revisited. A clinicopathologic study 3256 oral leukoplakias. Waldron CA, et al. **Cancer** 36(4):1386–92, Oct 75

Fulminating parapontine epidermoid carcinoma in a four-year-old boy. Wong SW, et al. **Cancer** 37(3):1525–31, Mar 76

Histopathological and immunological studies of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Sawaki S, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 8(2):73–81, Jun 75

Metaplasia of a verruca vulgaris into spinocellular carcinoma. Grussendorf EI, et al. **Dermatologica** 150(5):295–9, 1975

Condyloma-like penis carcinoma. Oranje AP, et al. **Dermatologica** 152(1):47–54, 1976

Carcinoma arising in a perianal sinus tract: report of a case. Mosavy SH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(5):416–7, Jul–Aug 75

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the liver. Barr RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(6):1326–30, Dec 75

Tumor virulence as a function of ultrastructural morphology and lymphatic invasion in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix uteri: a preliminary study. Chen SS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(2):194–203, Jun 76

Superficially invasive epidermoid carcinoma of the true vocal cord. pp. 120–1. McGavran MH, et al.
In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the Centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1976. WV 520 C397w 1976.

Differentiation of squamous carcinoma of the larynx as a determinant of prognosis. pp. 835–42. Michaels L.
In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the Centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1976. WV 520 C397w 1976.

Follow-up studies of cytologically detected precancerous lesions (dysplasia) of the uterine cervix. pp. 244–56. Nasiell K, et al.
In: Boström H, et al., ed. Health control in detection of cancer. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1976. W3 SK56 10th 1976.

Malignant tumours of the nasopharynx. pp. 131–9. Lederman M.
In: Chambers RG, et al., ed. Cancer of the head and neck. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.365 1975.

Histological grading of epidermoid carcinomas—an addition to the TNM system? pp. 227–31. Lund C, et al.
In: Chambers RG, et al., ed. Cancer of the head and neck. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.365 1975.

Carcinoma of the oral tongue. pp. 120–6. Moore C, et al.
In: Chambers RG, et al., ed. Cancer of the head and neck. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.365 1975.

Microinvasive carcinoma of hard palate in reverse smoking females. Reddy CR, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 11(4):386–93, Dec 74

Enigma in histological classification of bronchial carcinoma. Chaudhuri R. **Indian J Med Res** 63(9):1289–97, Sep 75

A cell line (SCABER) derived from squamous cell carcinoma of the human urinary bladder. O'Toole C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(6):707–14, 15 Jun 76

The cellular reaction during carcinogenesis: variations in the numbers of mast cells, plasma cells and eosinophils. Healy TM. **Ir J Med Sci** 144(7):255–65, Jul 75

Ultrastructure of spindle cell squamous carcinoma. Feldman PS, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 3(1):17–24, 1976

Squamous cell carcinoma vs. keratoacanthoma: criteria for histologic differentiation. Chalet MD, et al. **J Dermatol Surg** 1(1):14–5, Apr 75

Histopathologic considerations in the management of skin cancer. Freeman RG. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(3):215–21, Jun 76

Long standing erythematous scaly plaque on the hand. Kopf AW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg** 1(1):16–8, Apr 75

Pagetoid Bowen's disease vs. extramammary Paget's disease. Raiten K, et al. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(1):24–5, Mar 76

Ultraviolet light carcinogenesis in hairless mice: cell kinetics during induction and progression of squamous cell carcinoma as estimated by the double-labeling method. Chopra DP. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(4):242–7, Apr 76

Aspiration biopsy. An aid in the diagnosis of para-nasal tumours. Samuel PR. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(3):253–6, Mar 76

Post mortem recovery of mandibular osseous graft with cellulose acetate filter. A case report. Troiano MF, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 3(3):200–3, Sep 75

Pseudosarcoma associated with squamous-cell carcinoma of the larynx (report of a case with review of literature). Koudim N, et al. **J Med Liban** 27(6):685–93, 1974

Quantitative microscopy of epidermoid lung carcinoma: correlation with survival time. Gerstl B, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(3):463–9, Mar 76

Metastases to the bones of the hand. Kumar PP. **J Natl Med Assoc** 67(4):275–6, Jul 75

Carcinoma of the tongue. An unusual presentation. McKelvy B, et al. **J Oral Med** 31(1):4–6, Jan–Mar 76

Lanthanum staining of cell surface and junctional complexes in normal and malignant human oral mucosa. Palekar MS, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 4(5):231–43, Nov 75

Squamous cell carcinoma of the submandibular gland. Marciani RD, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(7):646–50, Jul 76

Necrotizing sialometaplasia: report of three cases. Marciani RD, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(8):722–6, Aug 76

Central squamous cell carcinoma of the mandible: report of case. Nolan R, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(3):260–4, Mar 76

Prognostic significance of lymph node histology in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx, pharynx, or oral cavity. Berlinger NT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(6):792–803, Jun 76

Supraglottic larynx and its pathology as studied by whole laryngeal sections. McDonald TJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(5):635–48, May 76

Surgical pathology of cancer of the larynx and hypopharynx. Sessions DG. **Laryngoscope** 86(6):814–39, Jun 76

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 26–1976. **N Engl J Med** 294(26):1447–54, 24 Jun 76

Lymph node metastasis in microinvasive epidermoid cancer of the cervix. Bohm JW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1):65–7, Jul 76

Prognostic significance of cervical lesion size and pelvic node metastases in cervical carcinoma. Piver MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(5):507–10, Nov 75

Cytogenetic and histochemical analysis of experimental oral carcinogenesis in the rat. Wallenius K, et al. **Odontol Revy** 26(4):309–26, 1975

Carcinoma arising in the area of median rhomboid glossitis. Burkes EJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(5):649–52, May 76

Histological appearances and nuclear DNA content of verrucous squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx. Ferlito A, et al. **ORL** 38(2):65–85, 1976

Multicentric pigmented Bowen's disease of the perineum. Emmerson RW. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(6):345–6, Jun 75

Repair of potentially lethal radiation damage in acute and chronically hypoxic tumor cells in vivo. Urano M, et al. **Radiology** 118(2):447–51, Feb 76

Scanning electron microscopy of normal uterine cervix, carcinoma in situ and squamous cell carcinoma. Preliminary findings. Foden AP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(15):571–3, 3 Apr 76

Bronchial cancer – a clinical and pathological study. I. Histopathology and metastases. Berge T, et al.

Scand J Respir Dis 56(2):109–19, Aug 75
The clinical implications of a staging system for carcinoma of the anus. Paradis P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(3):411–6, Sep 75
Squamous cell carcinoma and urothelial tumor of bladder. Tannenbaum M. **Urology** 7(5):529–30, May 76
Microfilaments in human epithelial cancer cells. Schenk P. **Z Krebsforsch** 84(3):241–56, 25 Nov 75
[Clinical aspects and histologic criteria of intraepithelial epithelioma of the oral mucosa] Kuffer R, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(3):413–9, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Epidermoid differentiation in carcinoma of the stomach] Melato M, et al. **Arch Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(2):113–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anatomo-pathology and attempt at classification of epitheliomas of the nasopharynx] Micheau C. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 62(3):277–86, Jul–Sep 75 **(Fre)**
[Cutaneous cysts and carcinomas] Mariethoz C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(11):859–68, Nov 75 **(Fre)**
[Carcinosarcoma of the larynx (author's transl)] Schmidt-Bäumler U, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(9):772–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Testicular carcinoid and its relationship to the APUD-system] Wurster K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:558, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Cell-culture-tests (oncobiograms) in 105 bronchial carcinomas (author's transl)] Marzotko F, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 142(2):219–24, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Exophytic bowenoid squamous cell carcinoma] Goertz E. **Z Hautkr** 50(18):798–9, 15 Sep 75 **(Ger)**
[Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the endometrium] Menczer J, et al. **Harefuah** 89(4):169–70, 15 Aug 75 **(Heb)**
[Biopsy of the proliferating lesions of the oral mucosal epithelium (author's transl)] Takagi M, et al. **J Jpn Soc Cancer Ther** 10(3):235–55, 20 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An electronmicroscopic study of premalignant lesion and early invasive carcinoma of the oral mucosa (author's transl)] Okada N. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 42(2):140–65, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**
[Histopathologic study of the squamous cell carcinoma of the oral mucosa. 2. Erythroplasia (author's transl)] Takagi M, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 42(4):373–80, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**
[Histopathologic study of the squamous cell carcinoma of the oral mucosa. 1. Relationship between leukoplakia and invasive carcinoma (author's transl)] Takagi M, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 42(4):364–72, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**
[Electron microscopic studies on primary culture cells from human oral tissues. II. Ultrastructure of the epithelial cells from squamous cell carcinoma in oral cavity (author's transl)] Yuki K. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 42(4):444–72, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**
[Histological type and staging of the maxillary carcinoma as related to histopathological effect of combined therapy. Konno A, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(11):1169–76, 20 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical pathology of laryngeal cancer] Sato T. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(3):287–90, 20 Mar 75 **(Jpn)**
[Case of esophageal cancer with varied histological patterns: a comparison with carcinosarcoma] Tanimura A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(8):681–8, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**
[Two cases of multiple bowenoid lesions. A clinical and histological study (author's transl)] Arata J, et al. **Jpn J Dermatol** [A] 85(4):217–30, 15 Mar 75 **(Jpn)**
[Experimental studies on pseudoglandular squamous cell carcinoma. Histogenesis and electron microscopic studies of pseudoglandular structure (author's transl)] Miyata C. **Jpn J Dermatol** [A] 85(4):235–49, 15 Mar 75 **(Jpn)**
[Blastoma pulmonis] Wiechowski S, et al. **Gruzlica** 43(8):743–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Studies on the vascular system of the laryngeal carcinoma] Olszewski E. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(2):125–32, 1976 **(Pol)**
[Differences in the microscopic and submicroscopic structures as well as the clinical course of subtypes of squamous cell carcinoma of the skin] Woźniak L, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 62(6):757–64, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cytological diagnosis of pharyngeal lymphoepithelioma] Mikhireva MM. **Lab Delo** (8):457–9, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Cytological diagnosis of carcinoma of the oral mucosa and lips] Solntsev AM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(4):20–4, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytological i cytochemical study of malignant and certain benign laryngeal neoplasms] Teodor IL, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):50–5, Sept–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stromatic reaction in various forms of cutaneous epitheliomas] Carapeto FJ, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 67(5–6):331–32, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Oral florid papillomatosis. Classification of the disease] Rivas Rodero S, et al. **An Esp Odontoestomatol** 35(2):91–6, Mar–Apr 76 **(Spa)**
[Transformation of an intraepidermic epithelioma into spinous cell malpighian epithelioma] Civatte J, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 3(6):451–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Clear cell acanthoma with dendritica cells charged with melanine and fat] Sánchez Yus E, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 3(3):209–12, 1975 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pulmonary arterial blood flow and prognosis in patients with primary lung cancer (author's transl)] Fujiwara K, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(3):200–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The relationship between the doubling time of human lung tumor volume and the labelling index] Krutova TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(1):59–61, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Suppression of ultraviolet light-induced tumor formation by dietary antioxidants. Black HS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 65(4):412–4, Oct 75
The inefficacy of riboflavin against ultraviolet-induced carcinogenesis. Pacernick LJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 65(6):547–8, Dec 75

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiography of laryngeal carcinoma. Assessment of value. Jorgensen J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 16(4):367–72, Jul 75
X-ray of the month guest editors. Carrera GF, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 84(5 Pt 1):719–20, Sep–Oct 75
X-ray of the month. Lymphoepithelioma of the nasopharynx. Kadir S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 84(6):865–6, Nov–Dec 75
Primary malignant nodule. Variation in size with pulmonary venous pressure. Lams PM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(577):84–6, Jan 76
Intracavitary metastasis to the left ventricle: an angiocardiographic diagnosis. Spindola-Franco H, et al. **Br J Radiol** 48(572):649–51, Aug 75
Roentgenogram of the month. Productive cough and hemoptysis in rheumatoid lung disease. Levin DC, et al. **Chest** 69(5):667–8, May 76
Pretreatment lymphangiography in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Leman MH Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 3(4):354–60, Dec 75
Angiographic features of squamous cell carcinoma of the pancreas. Sprayregen S, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 26(2):122–4, Jun 75
Diagnosis of epidermoid tumor by computed tomography. Analysis and evaluation of findings. Davis KR, et al. **Radiology** 119(2):347–53, May 76
Early radiographic manifestations of carcinoma of the esophagus. Koehler RE, et al. **Radiology** 119(1):1–5, Apr 76
[Varicoid carcinoma of oesophagus (author's transl)] Jouve P, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(6–7):517–9, Jun–Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radiographic study of primary lung neoplasms with cavity formation--with special reference to thin-walled cavity formation] Shibayama M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(6):479–86, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Malignant tumours of the nasopharynx. Bertelsen K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 14(2):177–86, Arp 75
Evaluation of time-dose factors in glottic tumors. Luk KH, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 14(6):529–36, Dec 75
Beta-ray treatment of malignant epithelial tumors of the conjunctiva. Lommatzsch P. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(2):198–206, Feb 76 (33 ref.)
Factors that modify the radio-response of cancer of the nasopharynx. Bohorquez J. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(4):863–76, Apr 76
Squamous cell carcinoma of the oral tongue and floor of mouth. Evaluation of interstitial radium therapy. Delclos L, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(2):223–8, Feb 76
External and interstitial radiation therapy of carcinoma of the oral tongue. A review of 32 years' experience. Fu KK, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(1):107–15, Jan 76
Initial evaluation of reduced fractionation in the irradiation of malignant epithelial tumors. Greenberg M, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(2):268–78, Feb 76
Low energy radionuclides for permanent interstitial implantation. Hilaris BS, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(1):171–8, Jan 76
Comparison of split-course radiation therapy and continuous radiation therapy for unresectable bronchogenic carcinoma: 5 year results. Lee RE, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(1):116–22, Jan 76
Combined radiation therapy and 5-fluorouracil for advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity and oropharynx: a randomized study. Lo TC, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(2):229–35, Feb 76
Non-randomized comparison of preoperative irradiation and surgery versus irradiation alone in the management of carcinoma of the tonsil. Perez CA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(2):248–60, Feb 76
Experience with twice-a-day fractionation in clinical radiotherapy. Shukovsky LJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(1):155–62, Jan 76
Serial studies of immunocompetence in head and neck cancer patients undergoing radiation therapy. Stefano S, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(4):880–6, Apr 76
Carcinoma of the oropharynx. Results of megavoltage radiation therapy in 305 patients. Weller SA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(2):236–47, Feb 76
Preoperative irradiation for squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Does it improve five year survival or control figures? Marchetta FC, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(4):487–8, Oct 75
Modification of the radiocurability of a syngeneic murine squamous carcinoma by its site of growth, by electron-affinic drugs, and by ICRF 159. Peters LJ. **Br J Radiol** 49(584):708–15, Aug 76
Intensive radiotherapy of locally advanced bladder cancer. Birkhead BM, et al. **Cancer** 37(6):2746–8, Jun 76
Irradiation for bronchial carcinoma: reasons for failure. I. Analysis of local control as a function of dose, time, and fractionation. Eisert DR, et al. **Cancer** 37(6):2665–70, Jun 76
Nasopharyngeal carcinoma in children. Fernandez CH, et al. **Cancer** 37(6):2787–91, Jun 76
Carcinoma of the nasopharynx. Eighteen years' experience with megavoltage radiation therapy. Hoppe RT, et al. **Cancer** 37(6):2605–12, Jun 76
Adjuvant methotrexate in the radiotherapeutic management of advanced tumors of the head and neck. Lustig RA, et al. **Cancer** 37(6):2703–8, Jun 76
Time, dose, and tumor volume relationships in irradiation of squamous cell carcinomas of the base of the tongue. Spanos WJ Jr, et al. **Cancer** 37(6):2591–9, Jun 76
Treatment of carcinoma of the nasal vestibule by irradiation. Wang CC. **Cancer** 38(1):100–6, Jul 76
Preoperative irradiation of cancer of the lung: fatal report of a therapeutic trial. A collaborative study. Warran J. **Cancer** 36(3):915–25, Sep 75
Interstitial neutron irradiation using californium-252 encapsulated sources: a preliminary report of the Memorial Hospital experience. pp. 173–87. Vallejo A, et al. **In: Hilaris BS, ed. Afterloading: 20 years of experience, 1955–1975. New York, Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, 1975. W3 IN922RH 1975a.**
Radiotherapy in carcinoma of the oesophagus. Pinto JM, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 12(4):380–8, Dec 75
Keratin granulomas in squamous cell carcinomas treated by irradiation. Reddy CR, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 12(3):327–33, Sep 75
Sensitization response and radiation response in carcinoma cervix. Hardas U, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 62(12):1917–21, Dec 74
A technical note on precision implantation for interstitial oral radiation. Nickel AA, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 4(6):284–7, Dec 75
Electron microscopic examinations of a conjunctival squamous cell carcinoma before and during beta-irradiation. Klug H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(10):791–6, Oct 75
Irradiation treatment of inoperable squamous cell carcinomas of the oral cavity and oropharynx after partial synchronisation. Esser E, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 4(1):26–33, Mar 76
A dramatic response of laryngeal tumor to radiation therapy. Tafreshi M, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 67(4):272–4, Jul 75
Radiotherapeutic management of cancer of the glottis, University of Virginia, 1956–1971. Constable WC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85(9):1494–503, Sep 75
Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx. Hendrickson FR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85(10):1650–66, Oct 75
Invasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Kardinal cg, et al. **Mo Med** 72(12):685–8, Dec 75
[Intracavitary irradiation technique applied on radical radiation treatment of the esophageal cancer. I. Irradiation technique (author's transl)] Abe M, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(2):111–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)
Radical hysterectomy with or without preoperative radium for stage IB squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Surwit E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(2):130–3, AUG 76
Effects of fractionation in radiation therapy of carcinoma of the lip. Boulos BM, et al. **Panminerva Med** 18(5–6):167–9, May–Jun 76
Results of interstitial curietherapy in T3 and T4 floor of the mouth and tongue cancers after previous arterial infusion chemotherapy. Chassagne D, et al. **Panminerva Med** 18(1–2):45–9, Jan–Feb 76
Radiotherapy of skin epitheliomas with after-loading and radio-iridium wires. Sinistrero G. **Panminerva Med** 18(1–2):68–9, Jan–Feb 76
Osteonecrosis in patients treated with definitive radiotherapy for squamous cell carcinomas of the oral cavity and naso-and oropharynx. Bedwinek JM, et al. **Radiology** 119(3):665–7, Jun 76
Treatment of locally recurrent carcinoma of the nasopharynx. Fu KK, et al. **Radiology** 117(2):425–31, Nov 75
Time, dose and volume factors in interstitial Radium implants of carcinoma of the oral tongue. Fu KK, et al. **Radiology** 119(1):209–13, Apr 76
Advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity and oropharynx treated with irradiation and surgery. Hamberger AD, et al. **Radiology** 119(2):433–8, May 76
Results of irradiation in squamous cell carcinomas of the glossopalatine sulcus. Shukovsky LJ, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):405–8, Aug 76
Results of irradiation in squamous cell carcinomas of the glossopalatine sulcus. Shukovsky LJ, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):405–8, Aug 76
Effect of nonthymic irradiation on cellular immunocompetence. Silverman NA, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:345–6, 1975
[Therapeutic trial of systemic irradiation and symptomatic irradiation of esophageal epitheliomas Dutreix J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 61(2):265–74, Apr–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of eyelid epitheliomas by betatron] Haye C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(4):449–50, Apr 74 **(Fre)**

[Role of radiotherapy in epitheliomas of the rectum and colon] Tawil E, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(7):1058–62, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapy of inoperable orofacial squamous epithelial carcinomas following pharmacologically induced partial synchronization] Esser E, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(3):222–30, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical picture and roentgen therapy of lip carcinomas] Szabó P. **Hautarzt** 26(10):524–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of ortho- and megavolt therapy of inoperable bronchial carcinoma] Rey G, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 150(5):449–55, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results in 264 cases of lip carcinomas treated exclusively with radiotherapy] Tardy A, et al. **Cancro** 27(3):149–59, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The development of the cytological picture of the oral cavity during radiation therapy] Giamminola E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 24(2):49–51, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The electron beam therapy by betatron of squamous cell carcinoma of skin (author's transl)] Yanagida H. **Jpn J Dermatol [A]** 84(13):703–23, Dec 74 (85 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience with intraoperative irradiation for progressive carcinoma of the lung (author's transl)] Amino S, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 35(5):304–12, 25 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiotherapy for carcinoma of the esophagus. III. Comparative studies on the roentgenogram, histopathology of biopsied specimen and initial radiation effect with emphasis on histological subclassification of squamous cell carcinoma (author's transl)] Matsumoto M, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 35(9):788–802, 25 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiotherapy for carcinoma of the floor of mouth (author's transl)] Wada T, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 35(9):759–68, 25 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation therapy of lymphoreticular sarcomas and lymphoepitheliomas of the nasopharynx] Vorob'ev Iul, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(2):36–41, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation therapy of metastases from cancer of the maxillo-facial region to the regional lymph nodes] Vorob'ev Iul, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(3):30–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A change in the concentration of DNA during radiation therapy of cancer of the larynx] Krasnova VG. **Vopr Onkol** 21(7):28–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of skin cancer by means of intersitial curietherapie with artificial radioisotopes and using the after-loading technic] Pérez Vázquez JM, et al. **Acta Oncol (Madr)** 11(1):55–67, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Radiation therapy and surgical treatment of the metastasis of the laryngeal cancer (author's transl)] Petschen I, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 33(194):159–68, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Esophageal carcinoma with pseudohyperparathyroidism and hypercorticism. Kumar GK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(3):222–5, Mar 76

Ectopic hyperparathyroidism (pseudohyperparathyroidism) in esophageal malignancy. Report of a case and a review of the literature. Grajower M, et al. **Am J Med** 61(1):134–5, Jul 76

Gastric carcinoid with ectopic production of ACTH and beta-MSH. Hirata Y, et al. **Cancer** 37(1):377–85, Jan 76

SURGERY

Squamous-cell carcinoma of the anus. Christiansen J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(6):554–6, 1975

Different methods of reconstruction after vulvectomies for cancer of the vulva. Körlof B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(5):411–5, 1975

Frequency and management of urological and some other complications following radical surgery for carcinoma of the cervix uteri, stages I and II. Mattsson T. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(3):271–80, 1975

A new method for strengthening palatal closure defects of the hard palate. Biörklund A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(1–2):147–50, Jul–Aug 76

Current thoughts on the surgical treatment of rectal cancer. Golematis BC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(1):68–73, Jan 76

Accepting disfigurement when death is the alternative. Tierney EA. **Am J Nurs** 75(12):2149–50, Dec 75

Microinvasive squamous-cell carcinoma of the vulva. Jafari K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(2):274, 15 May 76

Infiltrative carcinoma of the vulva: results of surgical treatment. Morley GW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(8):874–88, 15 Apr 76

Operative management of early invasive epidermoid carcinoma of the vulva. Parker RT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(4):349–55, 15 Oct 75

Combined chemotherapy and cryosurgery for oral cancer. Benson JW. **Am J Surg** 130(5):596–600, Nov 75

Cancer of the cardia. Teitler RF, et al. **Am J Surg** 129(1):89–93, Jan 75

The lymphatics of the tongue in relation to cancer. Droulias C, et al. **Am Surg** 42(9):670–4, Sep 76

Treatment of oral carcinoma with selective therapy for the individual patient. Robins RE, et al. **Am Surg** 41(9):538–42, Sep 75

Unified approach to carcinoma of the esophagus. Griffen WO Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(5):511–6, May 76

Mandibular osteotomy and lingual flaps. Use in patients with cancer of the tonsil area and tongue base. DeSanto LW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 101(11):652–5, Nov 75

Role of surgery in head and neck cancer with fixed nodes. Santos VB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 101(11):645–8, Nov 75

Reconstruction after mandibulectomy for cancer. Snow GB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(4):207–10, Apr 76

Carcinoma of the oesophagus: preoperative irradiation followed by planned resection for lesions in the middle and lower thirds—an interim report. Smith FS, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 45(2):176–8, May 75

Bowen's disease: (intraepithelial epithelioma). Kamel S, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:101–3, 1975

Letter: Squamous cell carcinoma. Urbach F, et al. **CA** 26(1):31, Jan–Feb 76

Limitations of supraglottic laryngectomy and conservative neck dissection. Bocca E. **Can J Otolaryngol** 4(3):403–19, 1975

Limitations of conservation surgery in carcinoma involving the arytenoid. Iwai H. **Can J Otolaryngol** 4(3):434–55, 1975

Roles and limitations of conservation surgical therapy for laryngeal cancer. Ogura JH, et al. **Can J Otolaryngol** 4(3):400–2, 1975

Surgical approach for treatment of epidermoid anal carcinoma. Cortese AF. **Cancer** 36(5):1869–75, Nov 75

Carcinoma of the posterior pharyngeal wall: surgical management with preservation of the larynx. Tucker HM. **Cleve Clin Q** 43(2):61–9, Summer 76

Peptic ulceration after esophageal resection. **Ill Med J** 148(4):290–1, 294, Oct 75

Squamous carcinoma of the buccal mucosa and of the palate. pp. 103–15. McGregor IA.
In: Chambers RG, et al., ed. Cancer of the head and neck. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.365 1975.

Basal cell and squamous cell carcinomas in the orbital region. pp. 75–84. Mustardé JC.
In: Chambers RG, et al., ed. Cancer of the head and neck. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.365 1975.

Oral cancer – radiation or surgery? pp. 201–10. Jesse RH, et al.
In: Najarian JS, Delaney, JP, ed. Advances in cancer surgery. New York, Stratton, 1976. QZ 268 A244 1975.

Reconstructive techniques in head and neck surgery. pp. 221–8. McQuarrie DG, et al.
In: Najarian JS, Delaney, JP, ed. Advances in cancer surgery. New York, Stratton, 1976. QZ 268 A244 1975.

Surgical treatment of 150 cases of squamous cell carcinoma of the mouth. Caracciolo PR. **Int Surg** 60(10):546–9, Oct 75

Miles' resection for cancer of the rectum. Kratzer GL. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(4):189–91, Apr 76

Squamous-cell carcinoma of the finger and nail bed: a review of the literature and treatment by the Mohs' surgical technique. Albom AJ. **J Dermatol Surg** 1(2):43–8, Jun 75

Mohs' surgery—fresh tissue technique. Robins P, et al. **J Dermatol Surg** 1(2):37–41, Jun 75

Radical approach to advanced carcinoma of the head and neck by multi-disciplined team. Glasgold A, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 72(9):701–6, Sep 75

Cryosurgery for oral cancer—a six-year retrospective study. Smith DB, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(3):245–8, Mar 76

Esophagogastrostomy. Analysis of 55 cases. Boyd AD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(5):817–25, Nov 75

Surgical treatment for lung cancer with metastasis to mediastinal lymph nodes. Naruke T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(2):279–85, Feb 76

Substernal gastric bypass of the excluded thoracic esophagus for palliation of esophageal carcinoma. Orringer MB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(5):836–51, Nov 75

Bladder carcinoma involving the lower abdominal wall. Bracken RB, et al. **J Urol** 114(5):715–21, Nov 75

Squamous carcinoma of the bladder: treatment by radical cystectomy. Richie JP, et al. **J Urol** 115(6):670–2, Jun 76

An unusual complication of pelvic exenteration. Singh K, et al. **J Urol** 116(1):114–5, Jul 76

Twelve-year 'cure' of lung cancer with metastasis to the brain. Mosberg WH Jr. **JAMA** 235(25):2745–6, 21 Jun 76

Laryngeal structure following microcauterization. Kirchner FR. **Laryngoscope** 85(11 pt 1):1826–32, Nov 75

One-stage dermal pedicle flap reconstruction of the oropharynx (an experimental and clinical study). Kohut RI, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(3):356–63, Mar 76

Supraglottic carcinoma with extension to the arytenoid. Ogura JH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85(8):1327–31, Aug 75

Analysis of surgical therapy for epidermoid carcinoma of the laryngeal glottis. Ogura JH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85(9):1522–30, Sep 75

Conservation surgery for epidermoid carcinoma of the supraglottic larynx. Ogura JH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85(11 pt 1):1808–15, Nov 75

Glottic cancer with extension to the arytenoid. Ogura JH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85(11 pt 1):1822–5, Nov 75

Conservation surgery for epidermoid carcinoma of the marginal area (aryepiglottic fold extension). Ogura JH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85(11 pt 1):1801–7, Nov 75

Letter: Radical surgery in cancer. Stephens FO. **Med J Aust** 2(24):917–8, 13 Dec 75

Surgical treatment of ethmoidal tumours invading the orbit. Bonnal J, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 14:523–9, 1975

The effect of dibromodulcitol (Elobromolr, Mitolactolr, nsc 104 800) on the postoperative recurrences of the Guerin carcinoma of the rat. Németh L, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(1):37–41, 1976

Therapy of advanced epidermoid carcinoma of vulva. Report of 13 patients, with review of recent literature. Krupp PJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(4):433–8, Oct 75

Cryosurgery of advanced vulvar carcinoma. Wallach RC. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(4):454–58, Apr 76

Rose bengal staining of epibulbar squamous neoplasms. Wilson FM 2d. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(2):21–3, Summer 76

Block dissection of the neck for squamous cell carcinoma of the mouth and lips. Pointon RC, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(6):414–6, Jun 76

Carcinoma of the penis. Surgical treatment. Williams JL. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(12):781–3, Dec 75

Immediate reconstruction in ablative head and neck surgery. Dinner MI, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(45):1863–8, 25 Oct 75

Squamous cell carcinoma of the anus. Wilson SM, et al. **Surg Annu** 8:297–303, 1976 (16 ref.)

Surgery for malignant lesions of the esophagogastric junction. Ellis FH Jr. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(3):571–86, Jun 76

Carcinoma of the tonsil. Fleming PM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(1):125–36, FEB 76

Separate inguinal incisions in the treatment of carcinoma of the vulva. Ballon SC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 140(1):81–4, Jan 75

Neck dissection in the treatment of carcinoma of the anterior two-thirds of the tongue. Mendelson BC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(1):75–80, Jul 76

Application of contemporary reconstructive techniques in head and neck surgery for anterior oral–facial cancers. Joyce LD, et al. **Surgery** 80(3):373–8, Sep 76

Local ablative procedures designed to destroy squamous-cell carcinoma. Lee JM, et al. **Thorax** 30(2):152–7, Apr 75

LOCAL AABLATIVE PROCEDURES DESIGNED TO DESTROY SQUAMOUS-CELL CARCINOMA. Lee JM, et al. **Thorax** 30(2):152–7, Apr 75 **(Eng, Eng)**

The role of ovarian conservation in the treatment of carcinoma of the cervix with radical surgery. Webb GA. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 42:72–80, 1975

[Time will tell] Zwaveling A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(3):81–3, 17 Jan 76 **(Dut)**

[Surgical treatment of bronchial cancers invading the thoracic wall by 'monobloc' excision (author's transl)] Roeslin N, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 15(1):19–23, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of epitheliomas of the face] Lejour M. **Bull Acad R Med Belg** 128(3):253–70, MAR 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Operated primary bronchial cancer. Study of the survival of 560 patients] Debesse B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(37):2639–41, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Economical surgery, bronchial or pulmonary, in the treatment of lung cancer] Naef AP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(35):1126–8, 30 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of the tongue and floor of the mouth (author's transl)] Jahnke V. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 210(2):275–91, 8 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenoid squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva (author's transl)] Pickel H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(6):481–2, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological examinations on the hemostatic effect of freezing during surgical procedures in the head and neck (author's transl)] Ganz H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(4):328–35, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report of a cased of carcinoma of the hypopharynx successfully treated by immediate pharyngogastrostomy (author's transl)] Haas E, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(5):428–34, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preservation of a vertical mucosa strip for one stage gullet reconstruction after radical resection of the pharynx and larynx (author's transl)] Weidenbecher M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(2):156–62, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cancer of the mid-thoracic esophagus associated with a vascular ring] Soma T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 28(8):590–5, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Excision of palpebral neoplasms penetrating into the orbit preserving the eye bulb] Bernardczykowa A. **Klin Oczna** 45(8):871–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional neck dissection in the surgery of the laryngeal cancer (author's transl)] López Martínez R, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 33(194):175–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Radical hysterectomy or radiotherapy for stage I cervical cancer. A prospective comparison with 5 and 10 years follow-up. Newton M. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(5):535–42, 1 Nov 75

Adjuvant chemoimmunotherapy in advanced lesions of the head and neck. Eilber FR, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(5):1082–7, May 76

Squamous cell carcinoma of the oral tongue in patients less than thirty years of age. Byers RM. **Am J Surg** 130(4):475–8, Oct 75

Immune status in lung cancer: effects of BCG immunotherapy. Gross NJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis**

113(4):457–64, Apr 76
Grand rounds. Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary, Tumor Clinic. Gacek RR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(1 Pt 1):139–46, Jan–Feb 76
Combined chemotherapy, radiotherapy, and surgery in the treatment of advanced but localized solid malignant tumours. Stephens FO. **Aust NZ J Surg** 44(4):343–53, Nov74
The effect of bleomycin and its combined effect with radiation on murine squamous carcinoma treated in vivo. Sakamoto K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 30(5):463–8, Nov 74
Problems following cryotherapy for oral cancer. Webster MH, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 14(1):72–5, Jul 76
Unresectable squamous cell carcinoma of the lung and its management by combined bleomycin and radiotherapy. A clinical study of the enhanced results. Chan PY, et al. **Cancer** 37(6):2671–6, Jun 76
Recurrences from malignant parotid salivary gland tumors. Kagan AR, et al. **Cancer** 37(6):2600–4, Jun 76
Current status of the treatment of epidermoid cancer of the vulva. Krupp P, et al. **Cancer** 38(1 SUPPL):587–95, Jul 76
Multi-modality therapy for epidermoid carcinoma of the anus. Newman HK, et al. **Cancer** 37(1):12–9, Jan 76
Treatment of Bowen's disease with topical dinitrochlorobenzene and 5-fluorouracil. Raaf JH, et al. **Cancer** 37(4):1633–42, Apr 76
Carcinoma in osteomyelitis treated by combined regional perfusion chemotherapy and surgery. Report of a case. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 2(1):42–6, Jan 76
Carcinoma of the tonsillar fossa. pp. 190–8. Chen TY, et al.
In: Chambers RG, et al., ed. Cancer of the head and neck. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.365 1975.
Combined modality therapy in head and neck cancer. pp. 67–72. Clifford P.
In: Chambers RG, et al., ed. Cancer of the head and neck. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.365 1975.
Malignant tumours of the middle ear and mastoid. pp. 52–62. Dalley VM.
In: Chambers RG, et al., ed. Cancer of the head and neck. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.365 1975.
Carcinoma of the sinuses: a review of treatment. pp. 153–9. Jesse RH, et al.
In: Chambers RG, et al., ed. Cancer of the head and neck. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.365 1975.
Carcinoma of the tonsil and oropharynx. pp. 127–30. Shumrick DA.
In: Chambers RG, et al., ed. Cancer of the head and neck. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.365 1975.
Carcinoma of the vulva. Wright VC. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(5):232–5, May 76
Cancer of the posterior one-third of the tongue and the floor of the mouth: present forms of treatment. Schwartzenfeld TH. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 74(12):1174–9, Aug 75
Cancer of the lip. Klein AW, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 62(11):31–3, Nov 75
Effect of PS-K, a protein polysaccharide, on pulmonary metastases of a C3H mouse squamous cell carcinoma. Usui S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(1):185–7, Jan 76
Management of cancer of the larynx. Marks RD Jr, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 71(11):333–6, Nov 75
Squamous cell carcinoma of the bladder. Johnson DE, et al. **J Urol** 115(5):542–4, May 76
Carcinoma of the esophagus. Long-term results. Parker EF, et al. **JAMA** 235(10):1018–20, 8 Mar 76
Regional immunotherapy of lung cancer with intrapleural B.C.G. McKneally MF, et al. **Lancet** 1(7956):377–9, 21 Feb 76
A 5-year controlled study of B.C.G. and radiotherapy inoperable lung cancer. Pines A. **Lancet** 1(7956):380–1, 21 Feb 76
The evaluation of treatment of patients with extensive squamous cancer of the vocal cords. Jesse RH. **Laryngoscope** 85(9):1424–9, Sep 75
The management of glottic carcinoma by primary irradiation with surgery in reserve. Stewart JG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85(9):1477–84, Sep 75
Modification of fibrosarcomas and squamous cell carcinomas of mouse skin using various tissue extracts. Winkle SA, et al. **Nature** 260(5546):48–9, 4 Mar 76
Management of cervical metastases with occult primary. Gupta OP, et al. **ORL** 37(5):312–20, 1975
Cancer of the floor of the mouth. Helman P, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 13(3):147–59, Sep 75
Hyperbaric hydrogen therapy: a possible treatment for cancer. Dole M, et al. **Science** 190(4210):152–4, 10 Oct 75
Palliative treatment of carcinoma of the esophagus. Hollenbeck JI, et al. **South Med J** 69(6):725–7, Jun 76
[Treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue (author's transl)] Tashiro H, et al. **J Jpn Soc Cancer Ther** 10(1):56–62, 20 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative evaluation of therapeutic results of various methods used in the treatment of spinocellular carcinoma of the lower lip] Kik A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(18):1551–6, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Recurrences and metastases of cancer of the lower lip] Protopopov AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(11):83–5, 1975 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Sexually transmitted cancers? The case for genital herpes. Aurelian L. **J Am Vener Dis Assoc** 2(3):10–20, Mar 76

URINE

A study on the clinical significance of urinary beta-aminoisobutyric acid in patients with urothelial tumours. Nyholm KK, et al. **Biomedicine** 22(6):509–16, Nov 75

VETERINARY

Squamous-cell carcinoma of the vulva in Merino sheep. Vandegraaff R. **Aust Vet J** 52(1):21–3, Jan 76
Carcinoma of the eye in Indian cattle: an epidemiological aspect. Naik SN, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 12(3):310–8, Sep 75
Cryosurgical treatment of ocular squamous cell carcinoma of cattle. Farris HE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(3):213–6, 1 Feb 76
Treatment of squamous cell carcinoma involving the buccal pouch in a crab-eating macaque. Kollias G Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(7):664–6, 1 Oct 75
A technique for amputation of the equine penis. Scott EA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(11):1047–51, 1 Jun 76
Squamous cell carcinoma in horses. Strafuss AC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(1):61–2, 1 Jan 76
Squamous cell carcinoma in dogs. Strafuss AC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(5):425–7, 1 Mar 76
Bone disease. Zontine WJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(5):386–90, May 76

CARCINOMA IN SITU

The extent of carcinoma in situ in urinary bladders with primary carcinomas. Starklint H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(2):130–6, Mar 76
In situ intraduct carcinoma of the breast: a long term follow-up study. Millis RR, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(12):957–62, Dec 75
Proceedings: In situ carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Swinney J. **Br J Urol** 48(2):148, Apr 76
Further observations on carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder: silent but extensive intraprostatic involvement. Seemayer TA, et al. **Cancer** 36(2):514–20, Aug 75
Carcinoma in situ of the vagina. A study and review. Gallup DG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(3):334–40, Sep 75
[Apropos of intra-epithelial cancers of the vulva] Pilleron JP, et al. **Chirurgie** 100(11):818, 13–20 Nov 74 **(Fre)**
[100 cases of intra-epithelial epithelioma of the cervix uteri. Study of surgical specimens and results of treatment] Robert H, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(1):74–82, 15–29 Jan 75 **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of pre-invasive and invasive carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Käser O. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(2):187–99, Mar 74 **(Fre)**
[Microinvasive adenocarcinoma and adenocarcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri] Sachs H, et al. **Med Welt** 26(24):1181–3, 13 Jun 75 **(Ger)**
[Delivery and cervico-uterine intraepithelial carcinoma] Torres Ramirez A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 38(229):375–84, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Polyposis coli with adenocarcinoma associated with carcinoma in situ of the gallbladder. Burney B, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(1):100–2, Jul 76
Colitis cystica profunda. Bhuta I, et al. **South Med J** 69(4):495–6, Apr 76

DIAGNOSIS

The numerical composition of cellular samples from the female reproductive tract. I. Carcinoma in situ. Bibbo M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(5):438–47, Sep-Oct 75
Induction of bleeding as simple clinical tests for cervical carcinoma. Kishi Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 22(1):14–9, Jan 75
Intraductal carcinoma of the breast. A comparative study. Westbrook KC, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(6):667–70, Dec 75
Flat carcinoma in Situ of bladder. Riddle PR, et al. **Br J Urol** 47(7):829–33, 1975
Diagnostic and therapeutic challenges following the cytologic diagnosis of in situ carcinoma of the lung. Tyers GF, et al. **Chest** 69(1):33–8, Jan 76
Correlation of colposcopically directed biopsy and conization with histologic diagnosis of cervical lesions. Savage EW. **J Reprod Med** 15(6):211–3, Dec 75
Long-term followup of 1121 cases of carcinoma in situ. Kolstad P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(2):125–9, AUG 76
Experience with 40,000 Papanicolaou smears. Sandmire HF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1):56–60, Jul 76
Carcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri in pregnancy. Gilotra PM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(3):396–8, Mar 76
[Intraepithelial carcinoma of the cervix uteri. 1) Cytologic detection in gynecologic practice. Our exerience with 15,000 smears] Legrand D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(1):61–79, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Detection of cancer of the cervix uteri] Walton RJ, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(7):997–1047, Jul 76 **(Fre)**
[Value and critical significance of differential cytology in precancerous and early stages of cervix carcinoma] Breinl H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):61–3, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Negative smear in cervical carcinoma in situ (author's transl)] Naujoks H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(7):570–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Definition and significance of carcinoma in situ of the breast gland] Bässler R. **Osterr Z Onkol** 2(5):125–36, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adenocarcinoma in situ and microinvasive adenocarcinoma of the cervix uteri (author's transl)] Werner R, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** 2(6):154–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The detection of the carcinoma in situ of the cervix of the uterus and of the invasive carcinoma of the cervix of the uterus (author's transl)] Kremer H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(20):701–2, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biological validity, cytodiagnosis, and therapy of cervix dysplasia] Ebeling K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(13):769–78, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Intraepithelial carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Clinico-diagnostic studies and therapy in 90 cases] Grismondi GL, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(12):952–60, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Vaginal cytology in induced abortion] Dossland S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(16):937–8, 10 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Clinico-roentgenological and morphological diagnosis of non-palpable breast cancer] Zal'tsman IN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):64–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[In vivo staining with toluidine blue as a means of localization of the biopsy spot in the oral cavity in suspected epithelial cancer] Sigurdson A, et al. **Sven Tandlak Tidskr** 68(4):117–26, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Topical 5-fluorouracil in the treatment of vaginal carcinoma-in-situ. Woodruff JD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 3(2):124–32, Jun 75
Topical 5-fluorouracil in the treatment of carcinoma in situ of the vulva. Carson TE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(1):59S–62S, Jan 76 (10 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic studies of glycogen metabolism in nonmalignant and malignant biopsies from the human uterine cervix. Pedersen SN. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(5):443–8, 1975

ETIOLOGY

Surveillance for carcinogenesis in women using Cu-IUD for contraception. Luthra UK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(12):1787–93, Dec 75
[The present status of the theory of induction of carcinoma of the cervix in man by herpes virus (author's transl)] Josey WE, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(6):425–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intrauterine contraception and carcinoma in situ] Ruud TE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(32):1845–7, 20 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Carcinoma in-situ of cervix in sisters. Bender S. **Br Med J** 1(6008):502, 28 Feb 76
Letter: Carcinoma-in-situ of cervix in sisters. Way S. **Br Med J** 1(6013):834, 3 Apr 76
Cytogenetic Studies of Preinvasive lesions and invasive carcinomas' of the Cervix uteri. III. Survey and Interpretation of the Results reported in the literature. Dehnhard F, Breinl H, Schüssler J, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 220(2):161–17, 30 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Carcinoma in situ: an historical perspective. Melicow MM. **Urol Clin North Am** 3(1):5–11, Feb 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Carcinoembryonic antigen in intraepithelial neoplasia of the uterine cervix. van Nagell JR Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(1):105–9, 1 Sep 76
Cellular immunity to human basic myelin protein in women with dysplasia and carcinoma in situ of the cervix. Singer A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(10):820–5, Oct 75
Herpesvirus antibodies and antigens in patients with cervical anaplasia and in controls. Pacsa AS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(4):775–81, Oct 75
Letter: Rosette-forming lymphocytes in cervical in-situ carcinoma. Ashman R, et al. **Lancet** 2(7946):1212, 13 Dec 75
Clinical follow-up and the cell-mediated cytotoxicity against HeLa cells in patients with invasive or preinvasive cervical cancer. Saksela E, et al. **Med Biol** 54(3):217–22, Jun 76

MORTALITY

The natural duration of cervical carcinoma. Dolhay b, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 220(4):289–92, 29 Apr 76

OCCURRENCE

Contraceptive choice and prevalence of cervical dysplasia and carcinoma in situ. Ory H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(6):573–7, 15 Mar 76
Cervical neoplasia in residents of a low-income housing project: an epidemiologic study. ORY HW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(3):275–7, 1 Oct 75

Dysplasia and carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix: prevalence in very young women (under age 22). A one-year study in a health plan population. Snyder RN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(7):751–6, 1 Apr 76

Epidemiologic characteristics in patients with epithelial dysplasi, carcinoma in situ, and invasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. The population screening for cervical carcinoma in Maribo amt (county) 1967–1969. Berget A. **Dan Med Bull** 22(6):252–9, Sep 75

[Evidence for regression of carcinoma-in-situ and for a second form of invasive cervical cancer, Connecticut 1935–73] Meigs JW, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(7):554–69, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma in situ of the cervix in women under age 30] Herbeck G. **Med Welt** 27(31):1466–8, 30 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Cytological and epidemiological aspects of cancer of the uterine cervix. Comparison of the in situ and the invasive types] del Ponce M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 39(236):477–83, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Fifty-three month persistence of ring chromosome in noninvasive bladder carcinoma. Falor WH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(3):272–5, May–Jun 76

The exfoliating cervical epithelial surface in dysplasia, carcinoma in situ and invasive squamous carcinoma. I. Scanning electron microscopic study. Rubio CA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(2):144–50, Mar–Apr 76

Localization of deep invasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix—the distal margin and its relationship to the last cervical glands. Kishi Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 22(2):86–9, Apr 75

Structural nuclear changes in carcinoma in situ and invasive carcinoma of the cervix assessed by a combined microautoradiography-microspectrophotometry system. Shimotomai K. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 22(2):59–66, Apr 75

Simultaneous squamous cell carcinoma in situ and early invasive adenocarcinoma of uterine cervix. Yamasaki M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 22(1):6–9, Jan 75

Stage I carcinoma of the uterine cervix in patients under 40 years of age. Futoran RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(6):790–7, 15 JUl 76

Microinvasive carcinoma of the cervix. Ruch RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** (1):87–02, 1 May 76

Cytology and colposcopy in the diagnosis and management of preclinical carcinoma of the cervix uteri: a learning experience. Tovell HM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(8):924–34, 15 Apr 76

Relationships of morphology to clinical presentation in ten cases of early squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. Carter D, et al. **Cancer** 37(3):1389–96, Mar 76

Leukoplakia revisited. A clinicopathologic study 3256 oral leukoplakias. Waldron CA, et al. **Cancer** 36(4):1386–92, Oct 75

Concomitant carcinoma in situ and invasive carcinoma of the larynx. pp. 127–36. Bauer WC.
In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the Centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1976. WV 520 C397w 1976.

The delineation of carcinoma in situ of the larynx. pp. 116–9. Fisher HR.
In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the Centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1976. WV 520 C397w 1976.

Premalignant laryngeal lesions, carcinoma in situ, superficial carcinoma—definition and management. pp. 167–9. Miller AH.
In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the Centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1976. WV 520 C397w 1976.

Lobular carcinoma of the breast: a special variant of mucin-secreting carcinoma. Gad A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(9):711–6, Sep 75

Time interval to invasive mammary carcinoma in patients with atypical small-cell dysplasia and in situ carcinoma. Toker C. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(1):53–6, Jan–Feb 76

Atypical small-cell dysplasia and in situ carcinoma of the breast: an analysis of subsequently developing ipsilateral invasive carcinomas. Toker C. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(2):136–42, Mar–Apr 76

Atypical small-cell dysplasia and in situ carcinoma of the breast: incidence of subsequent invasive carcinoma. Toker C. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(3):232–7, May–Jun 76

Small-cell dysplasia and in situ carcinoma of the breast: incidence and age distribution in patients biopsied over a 29-year period. Toker C. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(3):226–31, May–Jun 76

Scanning electron microscopy of normal uterine cervix, carcinoma in situ and squamous cell carcinoma. Preliminary findings. Foden AP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(15):571–3, 3 Apr 76

Letter: Carcinoma in situ of the seminal vesicles. **South Med J** 69(4):522, Apr 76

Carcinoma-in-situ of the urothelium. Daly JJ. **Urol Clin North Am** 3(1):87–105, Feb 76

Cytology of transitional cell carcinoma in situ of urinary bladder with extensive prostatic involvement. Ahmed MN, et al. **Urology** 7(5):538–40, May 76

[Problems of intraepithelial carcinoma. Carcinoma in situ] Vejrosta Z, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(3):161–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Some ultrastructural aspects of cancer of the cervix uteri. Distinctive characteristics of mullerian and malpighian forms] Botella-Llusia J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(4):529–42, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histological classification of malignant breast neoplasms. Recent concepts] Hébert H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4 SUPPL 2:21–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Desmosomal structures in the cytoplasm of normal and abnormal keratinocytes (author's transl)] Schenk P. **Arch Dermatol Res** 253(1):23–42, 29 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electronic analysis of colposcopic and cytologic findings in carcinoma in situ] Szalmay G, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):68–9, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Early histological findings of carcinoma of the breast (author's transl)] Aufdermaur M. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 44(4):300–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Definition and malignancy of carcinoma in situ of the mammary gland] Bässler R. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:497, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma in situ of the breast] Citoler P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:549, 1975 **(Ger)**

Histological studies on the topography in dysplasia and carcinoma in situ of the extocervix (author's transl)] Bader G, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 118(6):501–3, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dysplasia and carcinoma in situ of the uterine portio. Clinical, histopathological and histochemical findings] Bertaglia A, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 60(1):29–41, Aug 74 **(Ita)**

[Lobular carcinoma of the breast] Eusebi V. **Pathologica** 67(963–964):19–37, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytological diagnosis of the initial forms of lung cancer (literature survey)] Shapiro NA. **Lab Delo** (10):579–87, 1975 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Initial stages of vulvar carcinoma] Briones H, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 37(6):264–75, 1972 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prevention of carcinoma of the cervix. Coppleson LW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(2):153–9, 15 May 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Breast specimen radiography. Obligatory, adjuvant and investigative. Gallager HS. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(6):749–55, Dec 75 (26 ref.)

The addition of mammography to breast carcinoma screening in a general gynecology practice. One year's experience. Burkons DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1):105–8, Jul 76

[Diagnosis of breast carcinoma. Value of x-ray findings for the diagnosis of carcinoma in situ of the breast from the clinical point of view] Heidenreich W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(13):745–9, 6 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Results in irradiation of the in situ carcinomas of the vocal cords. Pêne F, et al. **Cancer** 37(6):2586–90, Jun 76

Premalignant laryngeal lesions, carcinoma in situ, and superficial carcinoma—management by radiotherapy. pp. 158–60. Dalby JE.
In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the Centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1976. WV 520 C397w 1976.

SURGERY

The conization rate. Kishi Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 22(2):80–5, Apr 75

Conization as only treatment of carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix. Bjerre B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(2):143–52, 15 May 76

Management of focally malignant pedunculated adenomatous colorectal polyps. Shatney CH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(4):334–41, May–Jun 76

Carcinoma in situ of the larynx—clinical appearance and treatment. pp. 161–6. Miller AH.
In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the Centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1976. WV 520 C397w 1976.

Management of keratosis and carcinoma in situ with cryosurgery. pp. 151–3. Miller D.
In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the Centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1976. WV 520 C397w 1976.

Urethral meatal carcinoma following cystourethrectomy for bladder carcinoma. Schellhammer PF, et al. **J Urol** 115(1):61–4, Jan 76

Nursing care study: total abdominal hysterectomy and bilateral salpingo=oöphorectomy. Iredale P. **Nurs Times** 72(29):1120–2, 22 Jul 76

Electrocoagulation diathermy for the treatment of cervical dysplasia and carcinoma in situ. Hollyock VE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(2):196–9, Feb 76

Carcinoma in situ in urethral diverticulum: pitfalls of marsupialization alone. McLoughlin MG. **Urology** 6(3):343, Sep 75

[Intra-epithelial carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Our experience with treatment, the role of conization] Legrand D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(3):407–26, Apr–May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytological and histological findings and course controls in patients following conisation] Bender HG, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):59–61, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Hysterectomy following carcinoma in situ?] Ludwig H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(22):873, 28 May 76 **(Ger)**

[The treatment of carcinoma in situ of the breast (author's transl)] Börner P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(11):837–45, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for conization of the uterine cervix in relation to late complications. Clinical and radiological study] Attili A, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 97(2):102–15, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

The management and natural history of severe dysplasia and carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix. Gad C. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(7):554–9, Jul 76

Management of early cervical neoplasia. Creasman WT, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 18(3):233–45, Sep 75

Selection of treatment for in situ and early invasive carcinoma of the glottis. pp. 146–50. DeSanto LW.
In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the Centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1976. WV 520 C397w 1976. (10 ref.)

Carcinoma in situ of the larynx. pp. 143–4. Holinger PH, et al.
In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the Centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1976. WV 520 C397w 1976.

Carcinoma in situ of the larynx. Holinger PH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85(10):1707–8, Oct 75

Recurrent carcinoma in situ of the vagina in patients previously treated for in situ carcinoma of the cervix. Lee RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1):61–4, Jul 76

[Results of cervix neoplasm therapy in Finland 1953–68] Hakama M, et al. **Duodecim** 91(9):586–93, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Incidence of hospital treatment in carcinoma in situ in the German Democratic Republic] Blumenthal-Barby K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(7):398–402, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARCINOMA, KREBS 2

[Functional activity of information RNA isolated from Krebs-II cells infected with encephalomyocarditis viruses] Ugarova TIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(5):1269–72, 11 Aug 75 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Offsetting toxicity of antineoplastic agents. Cook ES, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 7(5):337–45, 1975

ENZYMOLOGY

DNA methylase: purification from ascites cells and the effect of various DNA substrates on its activity. Turnbull JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(3):677–95, Mar 76

IMMUNOLOGY

[Reasons for lowered resistance to Krebs 2 ascitic carcinoma in mice in a state of hyporeactivity (tolerance) to a viral interferon inducer] Marchenko VI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):176–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Parathyroid mRNA directs the synthesis of pre-proparathyroid hormone and proparathyroid hormone in the Krebs ascites cell-free system. Habener JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(3):1114–21, 1 Dec 75

Effects of human and experimental cancer on the conversion of 14C tripalmitin to 14CO2. Costa G, et al. **Cancer** 38(3):1259–65, Sep 76

The binding of tritiated elongation-factors 1 and 2 to ribosomes from Krebs II mouse ascites-tumore cells. The influence of various antibiotics and toxins. Nolan RD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(1):69–75, 15 Apr 76

PATHOLOGY

[Differences in the buoyant density of mitochondria from hepatoma, Krebs ascitic tumor II and normal liver] Shaposhnikov IaD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(5):74–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Experimental studies on the protective effect of the M. bovis BCG against tumors in mice. Nedvědová V. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 20(1):14–6, 1976

[The effect of specific immunization and BCG vaccine on the growth of Krebs-2 ascitic tumor in mice] Kaledin VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(3):60–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARCINOMA, MUCINOUS

Mucinous adenocarcinomas of nose and paranasal sinuses. Gamez-Araujo JJ, et al. **Cancer** 36(3):1100–5, Sep 75

Mucinous adenocarcinoma of the renal pelvis: discussion of possible pathogenesis. Liwnicz BH, et al. **J Urol** 114(2):306–10, Aug 75

Carcinoma of the colon in a child. Smith MA, et al.

S Afr Med J 50(23):879–80, 29 May 76

[Diffuse metastases from pancreatic carcinoma] Donzelli O. Chir Organi Mov 61(6):745–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of BCG on dimethylhydrazine induction of colon tumors in rats. Rogers AE, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 55(2):385–91, Aug 75

COMPLICATIONS

Widespread calcified metastases from adenocarcinoma of the jejunum. Rosenfield AT, et al. Am J Dig Dis 20(10):990–3, Oct 75

Malignant acanthosis nigricans and its unusual association with carcinoma of the colon and carcinoma of the cervix. Liddell K, et al. Br J Surg 63(3):248–50, Mar 76

Carcinoma of the pancreas and acute renal failure. Lorge RE, et al. Br Med J 1(6000):24, 3 Jan 76

Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia due to adenocarcinoma of the stomach. Aksoy M, et al. New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci 11(2):103–7, Jun 75

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of needle aspirates and tissue sections as prognostic factors in mammary carcinoma. Wallgren A, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 20(4):313–8, Jul–Aug 76

Carcinoma of the urachus. Han SY, et al. Am J Roentgenol 127(2):351–3, Aug 76

Periampullary cancer. A clinicopathologic study of sixty-two patients. Wise L, et al. Am J Surg 131(2):141–8, Feb 76

Primary Krukenberg tumour in pregnancy. Engeler V, et al. Arch Gynaekol 220(4):293–300, 29 Apr 76

DRUG THERAPY

Transplantable colon tumors as chemotherapy screening models. Ball CR, et al. Cancer 36(6 Suppl):2437–40, Dec 75

Intrathecal cytostatic chemotherapy of meningitis carcinomatosa. Clinical manifestation and cerebrospinal fluid cytology in a case of metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Dommasch D, et al. Eur Neurol 14(3):178–91, 1976

[5-Fluorouracil in the treatment of gastrointestinal tumors] Aran M, et al. Turk Tip Dern Derg 39(12):459–65, 1973 (Tur)

ETIOLOGY

Neoplasia at the site of ureterosigmoidostomy. Carswell JJ 3d, et al. J Urol 115(6):750–2, Jun 76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[A cancer family with a juvenile early gastric cancer (author's transl)] Mori M, et al. J Jpn Soc Intern Med 63(12):1444–52, 10 Dec 74 (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic results obtained with an experimental system oftransplantable colonic tumors. Possible applications of these results to human intestinal tumors] Martin MS, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 62(4):439–44, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Synthesis of secretory component by colonic neoplasms. Poger ME, et al. Am J Pathol 82(2):327–38, Feb 76

Malignant hypertension with hypokalemia in a patient with renin-producing pulmonary carcinoma. Genest J, et al. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 88:192–201, 1975

PATHOLOGY

The relationship of gastrointestinal endocrine cells to gastric epithelial changes with special reference to gastric cancer. Tahara E, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 25(2):161–77, Mar 75

Suspected multiple primary tumors of the lacrimal and parotid glands. Cykiert RC, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 94(9):1530–3, Sep 76

Primary carcinoma of stomach with uterine metastasis. Leiberman J, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 82(11):917–21, Nov 75

Primary mucinous adenocarcinoma of thyroid gland. Diaz-Perez R, et al. Cancer 38(3):1323–5, Sep 76

Signet-ring stromal tumor of ovary. Histochemical, light, and electron microscopic study. Ramzy I. Cancer 38(1):166–72, Jul 76

Signet-ring cell carcinoma of the breast. The mucinous variant of infiltrating lobular carcinoma? Steinbrecher JS, et al. Cancer 37(2):828–40, Feb 76

Mucinous carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Symonds DA, et al. Cancer 37(4):1891–1900, Apr 76

Mucus-secreting carcinoid tumor in a colonic diverticulum: report of a case. Hernandez FJ, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 19(1):63–7, Jan–Feb 76

Lobular carcinoma of the breast: a special variant of mucin-secreting carcinoma. Gad A, et al. J Clin Pathol 28(9):711–6, Sep 75

Multiple carcinomas of the large and small bowel in childhood. Harvey DR, et al. Postgrad Med J 51(599):672–6, Sep 75

[Mucigenous skin metastases of a gastric adenocarcinoma] Stolp A, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 161(1):46–51, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Adenocarcinoma of the colon with metastasis in a 15-year-old boy] Shani A, et al. Harefuah 89(2):71–3, 15 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Ultrastructural characteristics of experimental tumors of the intestine] Pozharisskii KM, et al. Vopr Onkol 22(1):59–68, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Suprapapillary carcinoma of duodenum. Mayou BJ. Proc R Soc Med 68(2):87–8, Feb 75

CARCINOMA, OAT CELL

[Arthralgia, coughs and excessive sputum formation (with abnormal radiographic presentation of the thorax). pulmonary hypertrophic osteoarthropathy with primary lung cancer] Nishimoto Y, et al. Jpn J Clin Med Spec No:862–3, 1292–5, 10 Apr 75 (Jpn)

[Pains at the hypogastric and right thoracic regions (with gastric ulcer and a thoracic nodule): lung cancer with metastasis to the stomach] Takeuchi T, et al. Jpn J Clin Med Spec No:860–1, 1290–1, 10 Apr 75 (Jpn)

BLOOD

Comparison of circulating glycoprotein hormones and their subunits in patients with oat cell carcinoma of the lung and uraemic patients on chronic dialysis. Hagen C, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 83(1):26–35, Sep 76

Serum sialic acid levels in lung cancer patients. Krolikowski FJ, et al. Pharmacology 14(1):47–51, 1976

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The respiratory effects of chloromethyl methyl ether. Weiss W, et al. JAMA 234(11):1139–42, 15 Dec 75

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinomatous encephalomyelitis with auditory and vestibular manifestations. McGill T. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 85(1 Pt 1):120–6, Jan–Feb 76

Hypercalcemia in small cell (oat cell) carcinoma of the lung. Coincident parathyroid adenoma in one case. Bowman DM, et al. Cancer 36(3):1067–71, Sep 75

Diencephalic amnesia: a reappraisal. McEntee WJ, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 39(5):436–41, May 76

Superior vena caval obstruction due to small-cell anaplastic lung carcinoma. Response to chemotherapy. Kane RC, et al. JAMA 235(16):1717–8, 19 Apr 76

Autonomic disturbances produced by lung cancer: a report of two unusual cases. Walsh JC, et al. Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 12:81–3, 1975

[A patient with psychological changes, polyuria and muscle weakness] van Bever RJ. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 120(26):1119–23, 26 Jun 76 (Dut)

[Letter: Quadruple paraneoplastic endocrine syndrome in primary bronchial cancer] Akoun G, et al. Nouv Presse Med 5(7):435, 14 Feb 76 (Fre)

[Autopsy of lung cancer associated with Eaton-Lambert syndrome and subcute cerebellar degeneration - with special reference to the effect of streptomycin] Takahashi K, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 15(7):415–22, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Adrenal cortex hyperactivity in oat cell carcinoma] Westheim AS. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 96(11):630–1, 20 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

DIAGNOSIS

Second primary lung tumors. Beal JM. Ill Med J 148(6):603–5, Dec 75

Multiple primary lung cancers. Martini N, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 70(4):606–12, Oct 75

DRUG THERAPY

Management of small cell carcinoma of the lung: therapy, staging, and biochemical markers. Abeloff MD, et al. Cancer 38(3):1394–401, Sep 76

Combination chemotherapy in oat cell carcinoma of the lung. Nixon DW, et al. Cancer 36(3):867–72, Sep 75

Vincristine (NSC-67574) in the treatment of small-cell anaplastic carcinoma of the lung. Dombernowsky P, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 60(3):239–42, Mar 76

Letter: Treatment of inoperable carcinoma of bronchus. Lancet 1(7950):84–5, 10 Jan 76

A phase III study in lung carcinoma comparing hexamethyl-melamine (NSC 13875) to dibromodulcitol (NSC 104800) 1,2. Wilson WL, et al. Oncology 31(5–6):293–309, 1975

[The role of chemotherapy in the palliative and curative treatment of lung cancer (author's transl)] Kenis Y, et al. Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 66(4–5):368–79, Jul–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Recruitment and synchronization chemotherapy in the treatment of bronchial cancer] Lachapelle F, et al. Rev Med Liege 30(8):267–71, 15 Apr 75 (Fre)

[The combined treatment of bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Pridun N, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 117(31):1273–8, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of oat cell metastazing bronchial carcinoma with isofosfamide. Results of a prospective randomized study] Kokron O. Osterr Z Onkol (5–6):123–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of patients with lung cancer with a combination of nitrosomethylurea and cyclophosphane] Perevodchikova NI, et al. Vopr Onkol 21(8):21–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Small cell anaplastic lung cancer--clinical features and therapy] Sörenson S. Lakartidningen 72(52):5148–50, 24 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

Elevated histaminase (diamine oxidase) activity in small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Baylin SB, et al. N Engl J Med 293(25):1286–90, 18 Dec 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Endodermally-derived and neural crest-derived differentiation antigens expressed by a human lung tumor. Bell CE Jr, et al. J Immunol 116(5):1236–43, May 76

A comparison of lung cancer antigens. Hollinshead AC, et al. Tumori 61(2):125–8, Mar–Apr 75

METABOLISM

Letter: Ectopic production of hormones in tumors. Gorshein D, et al. JAMA 235(25):2716–7, 21 Jun 76

MORTALITY

Long-term survival in bronchogenic carcinoma. Ashor GL, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 70(4):581–9, Oct 75

PATHOLOGY

The unique cytologic picture of oat cell carcinoma in effusions. Salhadin A, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 20(4):298–302, Jul–Aug 76

Histopathological studies on the tumourlet of the lung with special reference to the cytogenesis of proliferating cells. Torikata C, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 25(5):539–53, Sep 75

Oat cell carcinoma of the bronchus and the carcinoid syndrome. Salyer DC, et al. Arch Pathol 99(10):513–5, Oct 75

Autonomic neuropathy and carcinoma of the lung. Ahmed MN, et al. Can Med Assoc J 113(5):410–2, 6 Sep 75

Primary oat cell carcinoma of the larynx: an ultrastructural study. Benisch BM, et al. Cancer 36(1):145–8, Jul 75

Anaplastic carcinoma of the esophagus. Report of three cases and their histogenetic consideration. Matsusaka T, et al. Cancer 37(3):1352–8, Mar 76

Small cell epidermoid carcinoma of the esophagus. An oat-cell-like carcinoma. Rosen Y, et al. Cancer 36(3):1042–9, Sep 75

Oat-cell carcinoma of the stomach. Matsusaka T, et al. Fukuoka Acta Med 67(2):65–73, Feb 76

Intramyofiber metastases in skeletal muscle. Slatkin DN, et al. Hum Pathol 7(3):347–9, May 76

Enigma in histological classification of bronchial carcinoma. Chaudhuri R. Indian J Med Res 63(9):1289–97, Sep 75

Observations on small granule cells in adult human bronchial epithelium and in carcinoid and oat cell tumors. McDowell EM, et al. Lab Invest 34(2):202–6, Feb 76

Pleomorphous macrocellular pulmonary carcinomas. An anatomoclinical study on 193 cases. Diaconiță G. Morphol Embryol (Bucur) 21(4):277–82, 1975

Bronchial cancer - a clinical and pathological study. I. Histopathology and metastases. Berge T, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 56(2):109–19, Aug 75

RADIOTHERAPY

Preoperative irradiation of cancer of the lung: fatal report of a therapeutic trial. A collaborative study. Warran J. Cancer 36(3):915–25, Sep 75

SECRETION

[Ectopic secretion of calcitonin] Wasylewski A. Pol Tyg Lek 31(15):637–8, 12 Apr 76 (Pol)

THERAPY

Immune status in lung cancer: effects of BCG immunotherapy. Gross NJ, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 113(4):457–64, Apr 76

Enhanced pulmonary toxicity with bleomycin and radiotherapy in oat cell lung cancer. Einhorn L, et al. Cancer 37(5):2414–6, May 76

Oat cell carcinoma of the lung. Early treatment results of combination radiation therapy and chemotherapy. Hornback NB, et al. Cancer 37(6):2658–64, Jun 76

Letter: Prolonged survival of patients with extensive oat cell carcinoma treated with radiotherapy and cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271), vincristine (NSC-67574), and methotrexate (NSC-7040). Bitran J, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 60(3):221–3, Mar 76

Oat cell carcinoma of the lung. Martini N, et al. Clin Bull 5(4):144–8, 1975

Small-cell carcinoma of the lung: attempt to remedy causes of past therapeutic failure. Johnson RE, et al. Lancet 2(7980):289–91, 7 Aug 76

CARCINOMA, PAPILLARY

Prognosis in thyroid carcinoma. Franssila KO. Cancer 36(3):1138–46, Sep 75

Carcinoma of the thyroid in children. Knapper WH. Clin Bull 5(4):156–60, 1975

Management of thyroid neoplasms. Caleel GT.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 75(10):896–908, Jun 76
Papilloma of the bladder. Morrison E. **Nurs Times** 72(7):252–3, 19 Feb 76
[Potts–Hirst 'inverted' urothelial papilloma. Apropos of 2 vesical cases] Simard C, et al. **Arch Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(2):139–44, Jun 75 **(Fre)**
[Bladder tumors in childhood] Perez Castro E.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 80(12 pt 2):551, Dec 74 **(Fre)**
[Bilateral primary fallopian tube carcinomas] Taşcă L, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 21(3):207–9, 1975 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

DNA measurements on cell nuclei of normal, proliferating and neoplastic thyroid tissues in rats. Christov K, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(3):285–94, 1975

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phenacetin abuse and renal pelvic carcinoma. Bengtsson U, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(1–2):290–4, Jul 75

COMPLICATIONS

Asymptomatic phaeochromocytoma of the bladder co–existing with carcinoma. Leong CH, et al.
Br J Urol 48(2):123–6, Apr 76
Papillary thyroid carcinoma in a toxic adenoma. Lamberg BA, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 15(3):138–41, Jun 76
Papillary renal cell carcinoma six years after renal cystectomy. Johnston WG Jr, et al. **Urology** 7(5):515–8, May 76
[Thyroid cancer with secondary rupture of a carotid artery treated with a vein graft. 4–year follow–up] Spay G, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 19(2):160–2, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary hyperparathyroidism and papillary thyroid gland carcinoma] Uehlinger M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(46):1547–52, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Thyroid scintigram. Sensitivity with sodium pertechnetate Tc 99m and gamma camera with pinhole collimator. Ryo UY, et al. **JAMA** 235(12):1235–8, 22 Mar 76
Ultrasound in clinical practice. King DL. **Med Times** 104(6):116–7, Jun 76
Case for diagnosis. Oertel JE. **Milit Med** 141(4):236, 263, Apr 76
[Differential diagnosis of silicosis and multiple pulmonary metastases from papillary thyroid gland carcinoma] Thürauf J, et al. **Med Welt** 27(30):1431–3, 23 Jul 76 **(Ger)**
[Early recognition and treatment of bladder neoplasm recurrence] Albert L, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 67(10):771–5, Oct 74 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

TSH levels and TSH response to TRH as a guide to the replacement treatment of patients with thyroid carcinoma. Busnardo B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(5):901–6, May 76
[Epodyl treatment of bladder neoplasms] Hannestad R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(1):25–7, 10 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

OCCURRENCE

Papillary thyroid carcinoma in Denmark 1943–68. I. Incidence and clinical features. Lindahl F.
Acta Chir Scand 141(6):499–503, 1975
Geographic pathology of occult thyroid carcinomas. Fukunaga FH, et al. **Cancer** 36(3):1095–9, Sep 75
Papillary thyroid carcinoma in Denmark, 1943—1968. Lindahl F. **Cancer** 36(2):540–52, Aug 75
[Latent thyroid carcinoma in the material of the Institute of Oncology in Gliwice] Fukunaga FH, et al.
Nowotwory 25(3):223–8, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Feulgen–DNA–cytophotometry on mammary tumor cells from aspiration biopsy smears. Boquoi E, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 19(4):326–9, Jul–Aug 75
Metastasizing tumors from serum–supplemented and serum–free cell lines from a C57BL mouse lung tumor. Franks LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):1049–55, Mar 76
A case of ovarian papillary serous carcinoma of low malignant potential. Rini JM, et al. **Clin Bull** 5(2):64–5, 1975
Perianal verrucose carcinoma spreading to the rectum: report of a case. Drut R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(6):516–21, Sep 75
Verrucous carcinoma of the larynx. pp. 462–5. Biller HF, et al.
In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the Centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1976. WV 520 C397w 1976.
Verrucous carcinoma of the larynx—a study of its pathologic anatomy. pp. 452–9. Fisher HR.
In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the Centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1976. WV 520 C397w 1976.
Choroid plexus carcinoma. Dohrmann GJ, et al.
J Neurosurg 43(2):225–32, Aug 75
Histological appearances and nuclear DNA content of verrucous squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx. Ferlito A, et al. **ORL** 38(2):65–85, 1976
[Florid oral papillomatosis and verruccous carcinoma of the oral mucosa] Bossuyt M, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(3):369–84, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Bilateral tube carcinoma with unusual involvement of the endometrium] Volmer J. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(21):1310–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Parotid gland oncocytoma associated with papillary carcinoma of the thyroid gland (scintigraphic and anatomo–pathological study)] Macrì C, et al.
Pathologica 67(967–968):195–204, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of malignant ovarian tumors with radioactive colloidal gold. Nishimura A, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn 21(3):170–5, Jul 74
Low dose radioiodide thyroid ablation in postsurgical patients with thyroid cancer. McCowen KD, et al.
Am J Med 61(1):52–8, Jul 76
External irradiation in treatment of papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Lenio PT. **Am J Surg** 131(3):281–3, Mar 76
Toronto experience of verrucous carcinoma of the larynx. pp. 460–1. Rider WD.
In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the Centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1976. WV 520 C397w 1976.
Verrucous carcinoma of the larynx. Biller HF, et al.
Laryngoscope 85(10):1698–1700, Oct 75
Radiotherapy for verrucous carcinoma. Schwade JG, et al.
Radiology 120(3):677–9, Sep 76

SURGERY

Papillary thyroid carcinoma in Denmark 1943–68. II. Treatment and survival. Lindahl F. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(6):504–13, 1975
Diagnostic aspects in 117 patients treated surgically for thyroid carcinoma. Sivula A. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 65(1):13–21, 1976
Verrucous carcinoma of the larynx management by radiotherapy and surgery. Burns HP, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 85(4 Pt 1):538–43, Jul–Aug 76
The surgery of thyroid cancer. Johnston ID. **Br J Surg** 62(10):765–8, Oct 75
Treatment of carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Wright CJ. **Can J Surg** 19(4):288–90, Jul 76
Papillary urothelial tumor of the bladder in a child. Waaler G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 10(5):841–2, Oct 75
Vesicoureteral reflux following transurethral resection of bladder tumors. Freed SZ. **J Urol** 116(2):184–7, Aug 76
Letter: Levothyroxine dosage after thyroidectomy for metastatic papillary cancer. Caplan H. **JAMA** 236(5):448, 2 Aug 76
Glottic cancer with extension to the arytenoid. Ogura JH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85(11 pt 1):1822–5, Nov 75
Clinical analysis of 43 surgically–treated patients with thyroid carcinoma. Tesárek T, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(3):329–34, 1975
[Diffuse villous carcinoma of Wirsung's duct. Total pancreatectomy] Hivet M, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(3):159–623, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Partial resection of the kidney in tumor development] Götz F, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 68(7):499–504, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Papillary carcinoma of apocrine sweat glands in a capuchin monkey (Cebus albifrons). Cameron AM, et al.
J Med Primatol 5(1):56–9, 1976
Histopathology of papillary tumors in the bovine urinary bladder. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(5):277–87, Oct 75

CARCINOMA, RESERVE CELL see CARCINOMA, OAT CELL

CARCINOMA, SCIRRHOUS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of gastro–entero–pancreatic endocrine hormones on the histogenesis of gastric cancer in rats induced by N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine; with special reference to development of scirrhous gastric cancer. Tahara E, et al. **Gann** 66(4):421–6, Aug 75
Carcinoma of the breast. Occurence after treatment with melphalan for multiple myeloma. Bell R, et al. **JAMA** 236(14):1609–10, 4 Oct 76

COMPLICATIONS

Mammary carcinoma in an acromegalic patient. Induruwa PA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(4):93–4, Apr 76
Carcinoma of the pancreas and acute renal failure. Lorge RE, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6000):24, 3 Jan 76

DIAGNOSIS

The ultrasonic appearance of pathology in the male breast. Jellins J, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2(1):43–4, Oct 75
[Diagnosis: skin metastases of linitis plastica?] Lissoir A, et al. **Arch Belg Dermatol** 30(4):269–70, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Chemotherapy of breast cancer] Otto R, et al.
Geb Zb Med Fak Skopje 124(5):500, May 76 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Early IgM decrease in the serum of carcinoma patients with paraneoplastic skin manifestations] Göring HD, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 30(3):112–4, 1 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Observations on tumor–associated fibrinolysis in human breast–cancer (author's transl)] Michel RT, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 220(1):55–64, 16 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Linitis plastica in a 16–year–old. Hurlburt WB.
Alaska Med 17(5):77–9, Sep 75

PATHOLOGY

Primary adenocarcinoma of the appendix. A clinicopathological study of 11 cases. Qizilbash AH.
Arch Pathol 99(10):556–62, Oct 75
Ultrastructure of elastosis in scirrhous carcinoma of the breast. Tremblay G. **Cancer** 37(1):307–16, Jan 76
Histological grading, histochemistry, and electron microscopy of scirrhous carcinoma of the breast. Machinami R. **Gann** 67(1):11–24, Feb 76
Reexpression of the original tumor pattern by a human breast carcinoma cell line (MCF–7) in sponge culture. Russo J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(2):279–82, Feb 76
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercise. Case 44–1975:
N Engl J Med 293(20):1034–9, 13 Nov 75
[Autoradiographic study of human scirrhous gastric carcinoma during cultivation in diffusion chambers] Krutova TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(6):83–5, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the breast. Battersby JS, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 69(4):193–6, Apr 76

CARCINOMA, SQUAMOUS CELL see CARCINOMA, EPIDERMOID

CARCINOMA, TRANSITIONAL CELL

Recurrent transitional cell carcinoma complicating ileal conduit. Allan DM. **Br J Urol** 48(1):60, Feb 76
In vitro cultivation of epithelial cells derived from tumors of the human urinary tract. Elliott AY, et al.
Cancer Res 36(2 Pt 1):365–9, Feb 76
Fibrous polyps of the ureter. Davides KC, et al. **J Urol** 115(6):651–3, Jun 76
Carcinoma of the renal pelvis: a ten–year review. Donnelly JD, et al. **South Med J** 68(8):943–6, Aug 75 (6 ref.)
Cancer of the kidney. Peters PC. **Tex Med** 71(8):69–75, Aug 75
Transitional cell carcinoma and renal cell adenocarcinoma in single kidney. Fallon B, et al. **Urology** 6(6):774–5, Dec 75
[Lid basaliomas with malignant courses (author's transl)] Brewitt H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(6):770–4, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bilateral, synchronous and symmetric cancer of the ureter (author's transl)] Sichoff T. **Urologe [A]** 15(3):135–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Clinical evaluation of urinary and serum carcinoembryonic antigen in bladder cancer. Fraser RA, et al. **J Urol** 114(2):226–9, Aug 75

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Enhancing effect of allopurinol on the induction of bladder cancer in rats by n–[4–(5–nitro–2–furyl)–2–thiazolyl]formamide. Wang CY, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1551–5, May 76
Experimental bladder tumor induction, propagation, and therapy. Williams PD, et al. **Urology** 8(1):39–42, Jul 76

COMPLICATIONS

Thymoma and chronic myelogenous leukemia: a case report. Knowles DM 2d. **Cancer** 38(3):1414–9, Sep 76
Unilateral renal agenesis associated with malignancy. Lagundoye SB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 52(4):176–82, Apr 75
Primary transitional cell carcinoma of the fallopian tube associated with primary carcinomas of the ovary and endometrium. Hovadhanakul P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(2):138–43, Jun 76
Ureteral obstruction in simultaneous carcinoma of the prostate and the bladder. Shah N, et al. **Int Surg** 61(2):117–8, Feb 76
Urethral carcinoma after radiation therapy for mixed prostatic carcinoma. Novicki DE, et al. **J Urol** 116(1):122–3, Jul 76
Metastases to the eye from transitional cell carcinoma of the

bladder. Resnick MI, et al. **J Urol** 114(5):722–4, Nov 75
Arteriovenous shunting in renal pelvic tumors. Forman WH, et al. **South Med J** 68(8):992, Aug 75
Case profile: vesicoenteric fistula due to rupture of bladder carcinoma into bowel. Perri AJ, et al. **Urology** 6(6):762–3, Dec 75

DIAGNOSIS

Bone scan patterns of patients with diffuse metastatic carcinoma of the axial skeleton. Witherspoon LR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(4):253–7, Apr 76
Cytology in the diagnosis and followup of transitional cell carcinoma of the urothelium: a review with a case series. Lewis RW, et al. **J Urol** 116(1):43–6, Jul 76
Primary neoplasms in vesical diverticula: report of 10 cases. Montague DK, et al. **J Urol** 116(1):41–2, Jul 76
The diagnosis of transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis. van Blerk PJ, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 13(3):169–73, Sep 75
Ultrasonic B-mode scanning for invasive transitional cell carcinoma of kidney. Homer MJ, et al. **Urology** 6(5):650–3, Nov 75
Late recurrence of transitional cell carcinoma of bladder. Redman JF, et al. **Urology** 8(1):51–2, Jul 76
Bladder epithelial neoplasms metastatic to glans penis. Tuttle JP Jr, et al. **Urology** 8(1):80–1, Jul 76

DRUG THERAPY

Immunotherapy for malignant lesions in man using immunogenic ribonucleic acid. deKernion JB, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(5):575–8, Nov 75
Single dose intravesical thiotepa as an adjuvant to cystodiathermy in the treatment of transitional cell bladder carcinoma. Burnand KG, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(1):55–9, Feb 76
Single and combination chemotherapy for primary murine bladder cancer. Soloway MS. **Cancer** 36(2):333–40, Aug 75
Chemotherapy of bladder carcinoma with cyclophosphamide and adriamycin. Merrin C, et al. **J Urol** 114(6):884–7, Dec 75
Doxorubicin hydrochloride (adriamycin) in irradiated patients with advanced transitional cell carcinoma. Jacobo E, et al. **Urology** 8(1):28–30, Jul 76
Arterial infusion of 5-FU as a therapeutic adjunct in the treatment of advanced carcinoma of bladder and prostate. Nevin JE, et al. **Va Med Mon** 102(8):614–20, Aug 75

ENZYMOLOGY

[Studies on plasminogen activator activity in cancerous tissues of the bladder (author's transl)] Kojima A. **Jpn J Urol** 66(11):753–60, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Statistical assessments of the results of visual histochemical studies (as an example, the study of transitional cell tumors of the urinary bladder)] Romanenko AM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(9):74–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Calcification of the bladder and papillary tumours of the bladder and ureters in gibbons (Hylobates lar) infected with Schistosoma haematobium (Iran). Kuntz RE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(5–6):494–502, 1975
Complications of horseshoe kidney. Castro JE, et al. **Urology** 6(3):344–7, Sep 75

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic analysis: a potential index for recurrence of early carcinoma of the bladder. Falor WH, et al. **J Urol** 115(1):49–52, Jan 76

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro production of a transfer factor specific for transitional-cell carcinoma of the bladder. Pizza G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(6):606–11, Jun 76
Synthesis of the first component of complement by primary cultures of human tumors of the colon and urogenital tract and comparable normal tissue. Bing DH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 4(3):341–51, Sep 75
Cellular immunity to transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. III. Effects of hydrostatic pressure therapy. O'Toole C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(3):413–26, 15 Sep 75
Cell-mediated tumour immunity in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Bubeník J. **Int Urol Nephrol** 7(4):297–302, 1975 (56 ref.)
Identification of complement-receptor lymphocytes (B cells) in lymph nodes and tumor infiltrates. Catalona WJ, et al. **J Urol** 114(6):915–21, Dec 75
Antigenic deletion and prognosis of patients with stage A transitional cell bladder carcinoma. Decenzo JM, et al. **J Urol** 114(6):874–8, Dec 75
Changes in cell-mediated cytotoxicity during the clinical course of patients with bladder carcinoma. Hakala TR, et al. **J Urol** 115(3):268–73, Mar 76
Carcinoembryonic antigen and bladder carcinoma. Ionescu G, et al. **J Urol** 115(1):46–8, Jan 76
Specificity of in vitro cellular cytotoxicity against transitional cell carcinoma cell line T-24. Catalona WJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:122–4, 1975
Observations on possible autoimmune therapeutic effects in experimentally produced rat bladder tumors. Fingerhut B, et al. **Urol Int** 30(4):255–65, 1975
In vitro cytotoxicity studies in bladder and renal cell cancer. Elhilali MM, et al. **Urology** 7(5):488–91, May 76
[Experimental studies of effects of the streptococcal anticancer preparation (Picibanil) for bladder carcinomas of ACI/N rats (author's transl)] Kagawa S. **Jpn J Urol** 67(2):73–80, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Anergy and tryptophan metabolism in bladder cancer. Romas NA, et al. **J Urol** 115(4):387–9, Apr 76

MORTALITY

[The late results of ileal conduit diversion: with a special reference to the survival rate on bladder malignancies (author's transl)] Tazaki H. **Jpn J Urol** 66(8):493–509, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Carcinoma of bladder in Kenya. Bowry TR. **East Afr Med J** 52(7):356–64, Jul 75

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic presentation of transitional cell carcinoma metastatic to uterus. Epstein NA. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(4):283–5, Jul–Aug 76
Fifty-three month persistence of ring chromosome in noninvasive bladder carcinoma. Falor WH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(3):272–5, May–Jun 76
The cytology of transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Kern WH. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(5):420–8, Sep–Oct 75
Nuclear size and chromatin concentration in transitional cell carcinoma of the human urinary bladder. Fossa SD, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 157(2):109–25, Apr 76
A clinicopathologic and prognostic study of epithelial tumors of the renal pelvis. Johansson S, et al. **Cancer** 37(3):1376–83, Mar 76
Morphological and clinical observations of patients with early bladder cancer treated with total cystectomy. Farrow GM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 2):2495–501, Jul 76
Pathology and classification of prostatic carcinoma. pp. 111–21. Dhom G. **In: Marberger H, et al., ed. Prostatic disease. New York, Liss, 1976. W1 PR668E v.6 1976.**
Transitional-cell cloacogenic carcinoma of the anal canal: Case report. Case TC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 23(10):477–9, Oct 75
Heterotopic-bone formation in metastatic tumor from transitional-cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. A case report. Chinn D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(6):881–3, Sep 76
Six years of experience with retrograde biopsy of intraureteral carcinoma using the Dormia stone basket. Kiriyama T, et al. **J Urol** 116(3):308–10, Sep 76
The value of mechanical cell harvesting in diagnosis and prognosis of bladder tumor recurrence. Morales A, et al. **J Urol** 114(2):220–2, Aug 75
Transitional cell carcinoma of the urethra in men having cystectomy for bladder cancer. Schellhammer PF, et al. **J Urol** 115(1):56–60, Jan 76
Cytology of transitional cell carcinoma in situ of urinary bladder with extensive prostatic involvement. Ahmed MN, et al. **Urology** 7(5):538–40, May 76
Squamous cell carcinoma and urothelial tumor of bladder. Tannenbaum M. **Urology** 7(5):529–30, May 76
[Bladder tumor with positive urinary catecholamine reaction] Hamaie K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(8):628–9, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**
[Epithelial tumors of the urinary bladder] Romaneanko AM. **Arkh Patol** 38(3):22–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylaxis of bladder tumor implantation. Intravesical and systemic chemotherapy. Soloway MS, et al. **Urology** 7(1):29–34, Jan 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Pyelocancerous backflow: a radiologic finding in renal malignancy. Copeland JS, et al. **J Urol** 115(2):214–5, Feb 76

RADIOTHERAPY

Intensive radiotherapy of locally advanced bladder cancer. Birkhead BM, et al. **Cancer** 37(6):2746–8, Jun 76
Treatment of locally recurrent carcinoma of the nasopharynx. Fu KK, et al. **Radiology** 117(2):425–31, Nov 75

SURGERY

Miles'' resection for cancer of the rectum. Kratzer GL. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(4):189–91, Apr 76
Ureteroileourethrostomy: 16-year followup. Barry JM, et al. **J Urol** 115(1):29–31, Jan 76
Urethral meatal carcinoma following cystourethrectomy for bladder carcinoma. Schellhammer PF, et al. **J Urol** 115(1):61–4, Jan 76
The ureteral stump after nephroureterectomy. Strong DW, et al. **J Urol** 115(6):654–5, Jun 76
'Positive' bone scan--a contraindication to surgery? Basinger GT, et al. **Urology** 6(5):547–53, Nov 75
Urethral hyperthermia: an alternative to urethrectomy. Cooper TP, et al. **Urology** 6(3):308–11, Sep 75
[Resection of the renal pelvis for a malignant tumor (one case)] Pereverzev AS. **Vopr Onkol** 22(5):102–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Hyperthermic perfusion of the distended urinary bladder in the management of recurrent transitional cell carcinoma. Ludgate CM, et al. **Br J Urol** 47(7):841–8, 1975
Intracavitary Bacillus Calmette-Guerin in the treatment of superficial bladder tumors. Morales A, et al. **J Urol** 116(2):180–3, Aug 76
[Hyperthermic treatment for the bladder tumor. I. Clinical study (author's transl)] Kishimoto T, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 66(8):485–92, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Transitional cell carcinoma of the urethra in a cat. Barrett RE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 66(1):14–26, Jan 76
Infiltrative transitional-cell carcinoma of urinary bladder in a buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Gupta PP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 12(5–6):468–9, 1975

CARCINOSARCOMA

Carcinosarcoma of the adult kidney. A case report with review of literature. Kher M, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 21(2):78–82, Apr 75
[Carcinosarcoma of the esophagus. Study of a case and review of the literature] Capron JP, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(6):529–34, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Demonstration of tumor inhibiting properties of a strongly immunostimulating low-molecular weight substance. Comparative studies with ifosfamide on the immuno-labile DS carcinosarcoma. Stimulation of the autoimmune activity for approx. 20 days by BA 1, a N-(2-cyanoethylene)-urea. Novel prophylactic possibilities] Ardenne M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(9):1369–79, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of the DS-carcinosarcoma in the rat with ifosfamide/dimethylsulfoxide] von Ardenne M, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(9):602–5, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Critical diffusion ranges for oxygen and glucose in tumor tissue considering Michaelis-Menten kinetics. Vaupel P, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:313–4, 1975

PATHOLOGY

Pseudosarcoma and carcinosarcoma of the esophagus. Matsusaka T, et al. **Cancer** 37(3):1546–55, Mar 76
Carcinosarcoma of the bladder: case report and review of the literature. Patterson TH, et al. **J Urol** 115(6):753–5, Jun 76
Bronchopulmonary carcinosarcoma. Diaconiță G. **Thorax** 30(6):682–6, Dec 75
[Malignant endometrial mixed tumor (so-called carcinosarcoma): in reference to the histogenetic, nosographic and taxonomic problems] Zampi G, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 60(2):285–309, Dec 74 (88 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Case of esophageal cancer with varied histological patterns: a comparison with carcinosarcoma] Tanimura A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(8):681–5, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**
[Paraneoplastic syndrome simulating a systemic connective tissue disease with hypercalcemic crisis in the closing years of the patient's life] Frygin E, et al. **Reumatologia** 13(3):207–13, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic manifestations of malignant mixed uterine tumors. Schabel SI, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 26(3):176–83, Sep 75
Primary and secondary pulmonary artery neoplasia mimicking acute pulmonary embolism. Olsson HE, et al. **Radiology** 118(1):49–53, Jan 76

THERAPY

Photoradiation therapy. II. Cure of animal tumors with hematoporphyrin and light. Dougherty TJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(1):115–21, Jul 75

CARCINOSARCOMA 256, WALKER see CARCINOMA 256, WALKER

CARDANOLIDES

Correlations between dipole moments and biological activities of cardiotonic steroids. Dittrich F, et al. **Experientia** suppl 23:249–52, 1976
Thiocardenolides I: synthesis and biological actions of 3beta-thiocyanato-14beta-hydroxy-5beta-card-20(22)-en Abramson HN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(5):765–8, May 76
[The polarographic determination of cardenolide nitrates] Scheller F, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(7):451–3, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Correlations between dipole moments and biological

activities of cardiotonic steroids. Dittrich F, et al. **Experientia** suppl 23:249–52, 1976

ANALYSIS

[Weak polar cardenolide of Convalleria majalis L. Allomethylose as a sugar component of Cavellaria glycosides. 13. Convalleria glycoside] Kubelka W, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 50(11):353–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Incidence and biosynthesis of cardenolides in tissue cultures of Digitalis purpurea and Digitalis lanata. 1. Cardenolides in surface-cultures of cotyledones and leaves of Digitalis purpurea] Kartnig T, et al. **Planta Med** 29(3):275–82, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on the synthesis of cardiotonic steroids. I. Efficient synthesis of cardenolides. Yoshii E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(11):2496–506, Nov 75

Steroids and related natural products. Part XCI. Synthesis of the cardenolides canarigenin and uzarigenin. Kamano Y, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (19):1972–6, 1975

Steroids and related natural products. Part XCII. Conversion of canarigenone (14-hydroxy-3-oxo-14beta-carda-4,20(22)-dienolide) into periplogenin (3beta,5,14-trihydroxy-5beta,14beta-card-20(22)-enolide). Kamano Y, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (19):1976–8, 1975

Synthesis of 6alpha-methyldigitoxigenin 3-acetate. Valcavi U, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(12):1258–61, Dec 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partition high-pressure liquid-chromatographic systems for the separation of digitalis glycosides of the cardenolide group. Lindner W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 117(1):81–6, 4 Feb 76

Behaviour of cardiac glycosides and cardenolides related to digitoxigenin on sephadex LH-20. Züllich G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(1):117–21, 10 Dec 75

Cardenolides of Trachomitum sarmatiense Woodson. Waclaw-Rozkrutowa B. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(4):455–60, Jul-Aug 75

[Cardenolide glycosides of Convallaria majalis. II. Assay of convallatoxin and locundioside] Hipsz M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 32(6):695–701, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Interaction of digitoxigenin with lecithin membranes. Rösen R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 293(1):39–47, 24 Mar 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cardiotonic activities of 3,5-seco-4-nor-cardenolides in Rana nigromaculata. Tsuru H, et al. **Experientia** 31(8):955–6, 15 Aug 75

Potential antitumor agents: a cytotoxic cardenolide from Coronilla varia L. Williams M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(6):912–4, Jun 76

Pharmacological studies of a new 4-aminosugar cardiac glycoside (ASI-222). Caldwell RW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(1):19–26, Apr 76

Participation of catecholamine in the digitoxigenin-induced contraction of isolated dog veins. Tsuru H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** (1):120–2, Feb 76

Calcium-dependent depolarizations and contractions in ventricular myocardial fibers: effects of adrenaline and cardiac glycosides. Scholz H. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 5:35–41, 1975

THERAPEUTIC USE

Systolic time intervals in constrictive pericarditis. A study before and after digitalis. Bhatia ML, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(11):1176–83, Nov 75

CARDIA

Surgical management of carcinoma of the thoracic oesophagus and cardia. Natkunam R, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 20(4):229–33, Dec 75

Carcinoma of the gastric cardia and hiatal hernia. Mayer DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(4):592–9, Apr 76

[Cylindrical cancer of the cardia: a challenge to physicians and surgeons] Ribet M, et al. **Lille Med** 20(7):617–20, Aug-Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Palliative treatment-measures in inoperable cancer of the cardia] Gebhardt C, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(18):1105–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and therapeutic findings cardiotuberosity on cancer] Andreoiu C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(5):335–8, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Transdiaphragmatic shunt with a Roux loop in non-resectable neoplastic processes of the cardia] Kotsis L, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(6):441–6, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Our experience with the use of the double-contrast radiological method in the diagnosis of difficult cases of diseases of the esophago-cardial tuberosity] Suteanu S, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(1):63–72, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Treatment of esophageal and cardial cancer with the use of concentrated irradiation] Stoliarov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):16–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic changes following preoperative irradiation of cancer of the esophagus and cardia] Kolycheva NI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(12):74–5, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of ulcers of the cardial portion of the stomach] Pechatnikova EA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):76–80, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Influence of methochlopramide on the motor function of the esophagus and the cardial sphincter] Krasil'shchikov KB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(9):53–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Shift of cardiooesophageal-junction mucosa. Eliška O. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 20(7-8):447–53, 1974

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[State of physiological cardia in patients with uncomplicated course of stomach ulcer] Ermolov AS, et al. **Sov Med** (4):107–11, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of the terminal esophagus. (author's transl)] Deimer E, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 29(8):385–92, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

SURGERY

Cancer of the cardia. Teitler RF, et al. **Am J Surg** 129(1):89–93, Jan 75

[Local postoperative complications after surgery of the cardia] Zierott G, et al. **Chirurg** 46(9):410–413, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

A new procedure for transabdominal resection of esophagocardial cancer and cervical anastomosis obviating thoracotomy. Hattori T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 5(4):211–21, Dec 75

Esophagocardioplasty with gastric patch in the treatment of achalasia. Hirashima T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 4(4):189–97, Dec 74

[Cardiogastrophrenopexy by abdominal approach] Vayre P, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(3):175–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Palliative treatment of nonresectable cardia tumors using esophago-jejunal bypass] Kotsis L, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 16(4):359–65, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiological and clinical aspects of resection of the cardia] Rehner M, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(2):160–4, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary isophageal reconstruction after resection of a cardia carcinoma (author's transl)] Bernard W, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(1):29–31, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoesophageal intubation in inoperable esophageal and cardia carcinoma] Metz L, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(9):465–6, 1 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Prosthetic treatment of malignant esophageal and cardia stenoses from pathologico-anatomical and clinical point of view] Willgeroth C, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(19):1183–90, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Transthoracic cardiectomy in esophageal varices] Kobayashi M. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(4):239–44, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Cryosurgery of the esophagus and the cardia in animal experiments] Przywara S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(5):587–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the stomach for plastic covering of the esophageal sutures] Chernousov AF, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):93–9, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Esophagocardioplasty in functional cardial obstruction (a clinical and experimental study)] Kukosh VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):82–7, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications of palliative treatment of cancer of the cardia] Krivonogov BB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):106–9, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Remote results of resection of distal segment of the esophagus and cardia in patients with portal hypertension] Tsatsanidi KN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):107–11, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARDIAC ARREST see **HEART ARREST**

CARDIAC DEPRESSANTS see **ANTI-ARRHYTHMIA AGENTS**

CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES

Increase in dissociation rate constants of cardiotonic steroid-brain (Na+ + K+)-ATPase complexes by reduction of the unsaturated lactone. Clark AF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(24):9355–9, 25 Dec 75

[Therapy with cardiac glycosides] Simon H. **Hippokrates** 47(1):30–52, Feb 76 (109 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia and preoperative medication using cardiac glycosides] Röse W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(13):684–6, 1 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Treatment of idiopathic malignant hyperthermia. Saviello GM. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(5):867, May 76

[Cardiac glycoside-induced inhibition of membrane ATPase as a cause of digitalis intoxication] Möller R. **Med Klin** 70(27):1166–73, 4 Jul 75 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Causes, diagnosis and treatment of digitalis intolerance] **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(7):341–2, 10 Mar 75 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Studies on the constituents of the aerial parts of Dioscorea tenuipes Franch. et Savat. III. 3-methoxalyldiotigenin 4-acetate and its magnesium complex (author's transl] Kiyosawa S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(4):424–9, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of cardiac glycosides in biological media] Bolanowska W. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 30(1):133–44, Jan-Feb 76 **(Pol)**

[Recovery and transport of cadaver material for forensic-chemical study of cardiac glycosides] Vlasenko LM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(3):37–40, Jul-Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of densitometry for the quantitative determination of the cardiac glycosides in 'Corglycon' and 'K-strophanthin' preparations] Georgievskiĭ VP, et al. **Farm Zh** (5):84–5, Sep-Oct 75 **(Ukr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Obtaining plant raw material enriched with cardiac glycosides from Cheiranthus alleonii] Platash IT, et al. **Farm Zh** 30(4):70–2, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

[Serum glycoside concentration and digoxin intoxication] Hennersdorf G. **Fortschr Med** 94(14):838–40, 13 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum glycoside level in old age. Problems of course control in glycoside therapy] Schwarzfischer VP. **Fortschr Med** 94(14):841–6, 13 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunological estimation of cardiac glycoside concentration in the plasma] Bodem G. **Prakt Anaesth** 11(2):97–100, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of digitalemia for a correct therapeutic attitude using cardioactive glycosides] Pretolani E, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 11(2):266–71, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on the constituents of Mallotus japonicus Muell. Arg. I. cardiac glycosides from the seeds. Okabe H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(1):108–13, Jan 76

Behaviour of cardiac glycosides and cardenolides related to digitoxigenin on sephadex LH-20. Züllich G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(1):117–21, 10 Dec 75

Cytotoxic principles of Parquetina nigrescens (Afzel.) Bullock (Asclepiadaceae). Marks WH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(10):1674–6, Oct 75

Cardenolides of Trachomitum sarmatiense Woodson. Waclaw-Rozkrutowa B. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(4):455–60, Jul-Aug 75

METABOLISM

Cleavage of cardiac steroid glucosides by pure beta-glucosidase from Aspergillus ventii. Herrmann I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 22(4):481–5, 1975

[Concentration of cardiac glycosides in the heart and brain (author's transl)] Flasch H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1213–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic equivalence and inequivalence of chemically identical substances using cardiac glycosides for an example (author's transpl)] Rietbrock N. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(1A):135–46, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A slide ruler and nomogram for calculations in cumulation kinetics of cardiac glycosides (author's transl)] Kratochvil L, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 71(2):160–72, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug receptor interactions exemplified on cardiac glycoside receptors of the erythrocyte membrane] Erdmann E. **Blut** 32(2):61–70, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Cardiac glycoside binding site of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase following affinity labeling of the ATP-binding site with (sITP)2] Patzelt-Wenczler R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:311–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on cardioactive steroids. III. Characterization of different cardiac glycosides by their effects on contractility and rhythmicity at different extracellular potassium concentrations. Haustein KO, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(6):1065–73, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Interactions of diphenylhydantoin and cardiac glycosides on atrial potassium. Loh CK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):965–9, Apr 76

Sensitivity to cardiac glycosides of (Na + K) ATPase prepared from human heart, guinea-pig heart and guinea-pig brain. De Pover A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 221(2):339–41, Jun 76

Proceedings: Glycoside inotropy and K+ efflux in presence of an acidosis. Poole-Wilson PA. **Br Heart J** 38(3):320–1, Mar 76

Diseases of the cardiovascular system. Drugs affecting the cardiovascular system: pharmacological basis of treatment. Gilbert JC. **Br Med J** 2(6026):31–3, 3 Jul 76

Letter: The role of arterial baroreceptors in mediating the cardiovascular response to a cardiac glycoside in conscious

dogs. Gillis RA, et al. **Circ Res** 39(3):455, Sep 76

Reversible inhibition of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase with a cardiac glycoside. Ross CR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(1):223–6, Aug 75

Pharmacological studies of a new 4-aminosugar cardiac glycoside (ASI-222). Caldwell RW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(1):19–26, Apr 76

Kinetics of active sodium transport in rat proximal tubules and its variation by cardiac glycosides at zero net volume and ion fluxes. Evidence for a multisite sodium transport system. Györy AZ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(2):257–74, May 76

Inhibitory effects of scillaren and dinitrophenol on bilirubin excretion by the isolated perfused rat liver. Bloomer JR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(3):539–42, Mar 76

Studies on the cardiac glycoside inotropic receptor. Brody TM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:8–13, 1975

Influence of glycosides on myocardial potassium and sodium concentration in acute and chronic potassium deficiency. Steinbeck G, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 5:359–65, 1975

Some observations on the interaction between cardiac glycosides and reserpine in the heart and central nervous system. Doggett NS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 33(1):87–93, Jul 75

[Effect of cardiac glycosides on isoprenaline-induced heart changes] Staneva-Stoicheva D, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 15(2):74–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Indirect examination of the cardiac dynamics in acute experiments with cardiostimulating and cardiodepressive substances (author's transl)] Kozák P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(14):413–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Estrogenic action of cardiac glycosides. Clinical and animal experiment studies] Hofmann P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 93(27):1274–6, 25 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assay of cardiotonic steroids based on a 2-compartment model] Katano Y. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(1):101–8, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Action of cardiac glycosides on mesenteric circulation] Pawlik W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 19(2):135–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of coronary artery dilating agents and cardiac glycosides on myocardial blood flow in acute radiation sickness] Banaszkiewicz W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(37):1539–41, 15 Sep 75 **(Pol)**

[Effect of methyluracil on the sensitivity of animals to cardiac glycosides and on the coronary blood flow] Lazareva DN. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(3):311–3, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New preparations: erysimoside, a cardiac glycoside] **Farmatsiia** 24(4):91–2, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Cardiotonic action of cardiac glycosides and lipid metabolism (literature survey)] Chekman IS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):5–10, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Standardized prescription glycoside: results of prescription analysis and clinical observations (glycoside intoxication)] Jordan D, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(19):1017–21, 1 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia and preoperative medication using cardiac glycosides] Röse W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(13):684–6, 1 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Problems in the use of cardiac glycosides in ischemic heart disease] Modersohn D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(15):502–6, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digitalis treatment in acute myocardial infarct] Galassi A, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 26(1):63–8, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of the effectiveness of treatment with cardiac glycosides] Mukharliamov NM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(7):141–53, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Reasons for prophylactic digitalization] Savitskiĭ NN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(3):5–10, Mar 74 **(Rus)**

[Certain problems of tactics in digitalis therapy] Votchal BE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(3):22–5, Mar 74 **(Rus)**

[Values of calcium electrolytes in patients treated with cardiac glycosides] Surbat L. **Med Pregl** 28(5–6):217–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Effect of cardiac glycosides and ATP on the indices of myocardial bioelectrical activity and contractile function in cardiovascular insufficiency] Kovshar' FV, et al. **Farm Zh** (5):55–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Rational use of cardiac glycosides in certain diseases in childhood] Sidel'nikov VM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):3–6, May–Jun 75 **(Ukr)**

CARDIAC OUTPUT

Evaluation of impedance cardiography as a non-invasive means of measuring systolic time intervals and cardiac output. Rasmussen JP, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 19(3):210–8, 1975

II. Cardiac output studies in infants and children undergoing right heart catheterization. Wallgren CG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** (254):7–11, 1975

III. Evaluation of the forward triangle area in dye curves from infants and children studied by earpiece densitometry. Wallgren CG. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** (254):12–4, 1975

Indicator dilution studies by earpiece densitometry infants and children with cardiovascular disease, a collection of articles. Wallgren CG. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** (254):1–26, 1975

I. Validity of dichnomatic earpiece densitometry for quantitative studies in children with shunt-free cardiovascular malformations. Wallgren CG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** (254):1–6, 1975 **(Eng, Eng)**

Arterial pressure, cardiac output and systemic resistance before and after pithing in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Albrecht I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 94(3):378–85, Jul 75

Initial adjustment of cardiac output in response to onset of exercise in patients with chronic pacemaking as studied by the measurement of pulmonary blood flow. Koyama T, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(4):457–9, Apr 76

Letter: Indicator dilution flows and transit times with a pocket calculator. Parker JC, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(6):826–7, Jun 76

Dynamic ventriculography and the role of the ejection fraction. Cohn PF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(4):529–31, 6 Oct 75

Editorial: Diagnostic considerations in electromechanical dissociation. Friedman HS. **Am J Cardiol** 38(2):268–9, Aug 76

Comparative response of right and left ventricles to volume overload. Mathew R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(2):209–17, Aug 76

Control of cardiac output in essential hypertension. Safar ME, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(3):332–6, Sep 76

Left atrial transport function in myocardial infarction. Importance of its booster pump function. Rahimtoola SH, et al. **Am J Med** 59(5):686–94, Nov 75

Cardiac output in the fetal lamb: the effects of spontaneous and induced changes of heart rate on right and left ventricular output. Rudolph AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(2):183–92, 15 Jan 76

Frank-Starling relationship as an important determinant of fetal cardiac output. Kirkpatrick SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):495–500, Aug 76

Distribution of fetal cardiac output: importance of pacemaker location. Pitlick PT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(1):204–8, Jul 76

Interaction of interval–force relationship with aortic pressure and stroke volume. Powers ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):893–900, Apr 76

Temperature control apparatus for thermodilution cardiac output syringes. Colt JD. **Am J Surg** 131(6):777, Jun 76

Systolic time intervals for left and right ventricles of swine. Ackermann RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(6):715–7, Jun 76

Estimation of cardiac output in the horse by thermodilution techniques. Muir WW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(6):697–700, Jun 76

The peri-operative measurement of cardiac output in infancy by the thermodilution technique. Lawrie GM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 3(4):317–20, Nov 75

Videodensitometric determination of left ventricular ejection and filling characteristics. Bürsch JH, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 3(1):62–71, Mar 75

Low-output syndrome as a complication of open-heart surgery in 85 patients. Järvinen A. **Ann Clin Res** 7(6):379–93, Dec 75

Myocardial function following cardiopulmonary bypass. Wisheart JD. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 57(2):74–85, Aug 75

Cardiac output measurement by thermal dilution: reproducibility and comparison with the dye-dilution technique. Sorensen MB, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(1):67–72, Jan 76

Cardiac output measurement by thermodilution during cardiac operations. Berger RL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(1):43–7, Jan 76

Exercise cardiac output following Skylab missions: the second manned Skylab mission. Buderer MC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(4):365–72, Apr 76

Stroke volume from central aortic pressure? A critical assessment of the various formulae as to their clinical value. Verdouw PD, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 70(4):377–89, Jul–Aug 75

Cardiac output and genital blood flow distribution during the preovulatory period in rabbits. Blasco L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(5):581–6, Dec 75

A cardiac monitor combining flow and pressure measurement. Bourne PR, et al. **Biomed Eng** 10(12):453–5, Dec 75

Left ventricular ejection time. multiple relation to physiological and biometrical data; prediction of reference standards. Polis O, et al. **Biomedicine** 22(2):128–37, Mar 75

Cardiac output measurement with a simplified thermodilution technique. Comparison with the Fick method. Sibille L, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(2):64–7, 28 Feb 75

Continuous monitoring of cardiac output. Mackay RS, et al. **Biotelemetry** 1(1):21–30, 1974

Comparison of single and biplane ejection fractions in patients with Ischaemic heart disease. Walsh W, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(4):388–95, Apr 76

Proceedings: The thoracic-impedance and thermal dilution methods of measuring cardiac output--a comparison in the dog. Khatib MT, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(9):1026–7, Sep 75

Proceedings: Computer-facilitated measurements from cardiac output indicator dilution curves. Simons RS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(3):275–6, Mar 76

The effect of change in cardiac output on intrapulmonary shunting. Smith G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 46(5):337–42, May 74

Cardiac output response to altered acid–base status during diethyl ether anaesthesia. Sodipo JO, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 22(6):673–9, Nov 75

A simple dichromatic densitometer for repeated measurements of cardiac output in small animals. Baines AD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(5):704–8, Oct 75

Aortometric estimation of stroke volume in the presence of aortic insufficiency. Cibulski AA, et al. **Cardiology** 60(3):140–6, 1975

Left ventricular end-diastolic volume in advanced ischemic heart disease; comparison between healthy subjects and patients with mitral stenosis. Kasalický J, et al. **Cardiology** 60(2):86–97, 1975

Studies in pericardial function. I. Cardiovascular effects of assisted ventilation, thoracotomy and pericardiectomy in the anesthetized dog. Weisse AB, et al. **Cardiology** 60(2):75–85, 1975

Computer estimation of stroke volume from aortic pulse contour in dogs and humans. Williams RR, et al. **Cardiology** 59(6):350–66, 1974

Cardiac output at rest and during exercise. Bruce RA, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 6(3):353–69, 1975 (32 ref.)

Analog computer assisted beat-by-beat measurement of stroke volume and related variables in man. Layton C, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(3):328–35, May 76

Simultaneous measurement of cardiac output and its distribution with microspheres in the rat. McDevitt DG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(4):494–8, Jul 74

The simultaneous comparison of the electrical impedance method for measuring stroke volume and cardiac output with four other methods. Pate TD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull** 14(2):39–52, Oct–Dec 75

Angiographic assessment of right ventricular volumes and ejection fraction. Ferlinz J. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(1):5–14, 1976

Angiographic estimation of left ventricular volume. Gault JH. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(1):7–16, 1975

Ejection time—heart rate relationship during exercise. Lance VQ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(2):165–73, 1976

Measurement of ejection fraction in man by videodensitometry. Schuette WH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(2):223–32, 1975

Radionuclide angiocardiographic measurement of left ventricular volume and ejection fraction. Steele P, et al. **Chest** 69(5):672–6, May 76

The effect of hypoxia on the regional distribution of cardiac output in the dog. Adachi H, et al. **Circ Res** 39(3):314–9, Sep 76

Continuous determination of beat to beat stroke volume from aortic pressure pulses in the dog. Bourgeois MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 39(1):15–24, Jul 76

Effect of thoracic blood volume changes on steady state cardiac output. Mitzner W, et al. **Circ Res** 38(4):255–61, Apr 76

Evaluation of left ventricular function in patients with aortic regurgitation using afterload stress. Bolen JL, et al. **Circulation** 53(1):132–8, Jan 76

Alterations of right ventricular systolic time intervals by chronic pressure and volume overloading. Curtiss EI, et al. **Circulation** 53(6):997–1003, Jun 76

Absolute determination of cardiac output in intra-aortic balloon pumped patients using the radial arterial pressure trace. Herzlinger GA. **Circulation** 53(3):417–21, Mar 76

The influence of left ventricular stroke volume on aortic root motion: an echocardiographic study. Pratt RC, et al. **Circulation** 53(6):947–53, Jun 76

Relationship between echocardiography, cardiac output, and abnormally contracting segments in patients with ischemic heart disease. Sweet RL, et al. **Circulation** 52(4):634–41, Oct 75

Mechanism of abnormal septal motion in patients with right ventricular volume overload: a cross-sectional echocardiographic study. Weyman AE, et al. **Circulation** 54(2):179–86, Aug 76

Cardiac output changes during the development of experimental renal hypertension. Fletcher PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** Suppl 2:145–8, 1975

Haemodynamic studies in dogs with chronic bile-duct ligation. Shasha SM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(6):533–7, Jun 76

Time constant of thermistors and its role in thermodilution methods. Zajic F, et al. **Cor Vasa** 17(3):204–11, 1975

Thermodilution and Fick cardiac index determinations following cardiac surgery. Hodges M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 3(5):182–4, Sep–Oct 75

Comparison of methods to calculate cardiac output using the CO2 rebreathing method. Paterson DH, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 35(3):223–30, 12 Aug 76

The effect of respiration on the monitoring of stroke volume and cardiac output by the electrical impedance technique. Endresen J, et al. **Eur J Intensive Care Med** 2(1):3–6, 1976

Seasonal variations of cardiac output in rats. Back G, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1304–6, 15 Nov 75

Continuous cardiac output measurement: aspects of Doppler frequency analysis. Mackay S, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 22(4):346–50, Jul 75

On-line monitoring of cardiac output, arterial blood pressure and heart rate during and after cardiac surgery with a new computer (COC). pp. 631–4. Purschke R, et al. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

Acute pump failure—bedside correlations with hemodynamic measurements. pp. 135–6. Swan HJ. **In: Gordon MS, ed. Self-assessment in clinical cardiology II. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1976. W3**

SE38.
Control of the fetal circulation. pp. 5–19. Rudolph AM, et al.
In: Hafez ES, ed. The mammalian fetus: comparative biology and methodology. Springfield, Thomas, 1975. WQ 210 M265 1973.
Estimation of cardiac output from respiratory data. pp. 237–60. Etsyon J, et al.
In: Inbar GF, ed. Signal analysis and pattern recognition in biomedical engineering. New York, Wiley, 1975. QT 34 I685s 1974.
Cardiac output in shock from dye dilution curves using five methods for area analysis. pp. 267–72. Sekelj P, et al.
In: Kamunvi F, et al., ed. Myocardiology in Africa. Vol 1. Nairobi, East African Literature Bureau, 1974. WG 280 I61m 1971.
A beat–to–beat cardiac output computer for clinical monitoring. pp. 92–112. Wesseling KH, et al.
In: Payne JP, Hill DW, ed. Real–time computing in patient management. Stevenage, Eng., Peregrinus, 1976. WB 141 R288 1975.
Impedance reduction by pharmacological and mechanical means in the management of severe power failure of the heart. pp. 213–25. Swan HJ.
In: Russek HI, ed. Cardiovascular problems: perspectives and progress. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WG 100 A491c 1974.
Cardiac output distribution methods for measuring blood flow. pp. 71–8. Delaney JP.
In: Swan KG et al., ed. Venous surgery in the lower extremities. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WE 850 S989v 1973.
Cardiac limitation to maximal oxygen transport and changes in components after jogging across the US. Bruce RA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(6):958–64, Dec 75
Effect of training on cardiovascular response to exercise in women. Cunningham DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(6):891–5, Dec 75
Effect of exercise on cardiac output and distribution of uterine blood flow in pregnant ewes. Curet LB, et al.
J Appl Physiol 40(5):725–8, May 76
Measurement of cardiac output by electrical impedance at rest and during exercise. Denniston JC, et al.
J Appl Physiol 40(1):91–5, Jan 76
Blood viscosity and cardiac output in acute experimental anemia. Fowler NO, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(3):453–6, Sep 75
On–line cardiac output by digital computer. Huber F, et al.
J Appl Physiol 40(2):266–8, Feb 1976
Transthoracic admittance plethysmograph for measuring cardiac output. Ito H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(3):451–4, Mar 76
Changes in distribution of cardiac output by surface–induced deep hypothermia in dogs. Kawashima Y, et al.
J Appl Physiol 40(6):876–82, Jun 76
Reference sample method for cardiac output and regional blood flow determinations in the rat. Malik AB, et al.
J Appl Physiol 40(3):472–5, Mar 76
Correction for cardiac output calculations by the nitrous oxide technique. Wagner JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(2):251–5, Aug 76
Direct Fick application for measurement of cardiac output in rat. Walsh GM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(5):849–53, May 76
Cirrhosis and hyperdynamic circulatory state due to a dysplasic giantism of the hepatic artery. Berardinelli L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(4):358–62, Jul–Aug 76
Serial determination of cardiac output during prolonged work by a CO2–rebreathing technique. Wilson BA, et al.
J Hum Ergol (Tokyo) 4(1):35–41, Sep 75
The effects of passive exercise of skeletal muscles on cardiac cost, respiratory function and associative learning in severe myopathic children. Wraren W, et al.
J Hum Ergol (Tokyo) 3(2):157–62, Dec 74
Determinants of variation between Fick and indicator dilution estimates of cardiac output during diagnostic catheterization. Fick vs. dye cardiac outputs. Reddy PS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(4):568–76, Apr 76
Utilization of the radionuclide cardiac angiogram for determination of cardiac output and ejection fraction. Alazraki NP, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 19(3):127–34, Jul–Sep 75
Clinical assessment of left ventricular regional contraction patterns and ejection fraction by high–resolution gated scintigraphy. Berman DS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(10):865–74, Oct 75
Radionuclide angiocardiographic calculation of the ratio of left–to–right heart outputs in a patient with unusual cardiovascular anatomy: case report. Parker JA, et al.
J Nucl Med 17(7):623–5, Jul 76
Thermodilution cardiac output measurement in infants and small children following intracardiac surgery. Alfieri O, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 10(5):649–56, Oct 75
Proceedings: Cardiac output changes during carotid sinus baroreceptors reflux in the rabbit. Humphreys PW, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 254(1):54P–55P, Jan 76
Proceedings: An evaluation of rebreathing techniques used in the measurement of cardiac output. Zeidifard E.
J Physiol (Lond) 252(2):32P–33P, Nov 75
Proceedings: Hemodynamics in hypertensive rats. Numao Y, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):385–6, 1 Sep 74
Proceedings: Buffering capacity of CO2 in the mixed venous blood and effect on cardiac output. Takano S, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jpn 36(8–9):369, 1 Sep 74
Cardiac stroke volume: effects of athletic training. Cumming GR. **J Sports Med** 3(1):18–24, Jan–Feb 75
The value of cardiac output studies in postoperative cardiac patients: a myth. Clark RE, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(4):349–53, Apr 76
Cardiac output, coronary flow, ventricular fibrillation and survival following varying degrees of myocardial contusion. Utley JR, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(6):539–43, Jun 76
Measurement of cardiac output by thermodilution in infants and children after open–heart operations. Mathur M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(2):221–5, AUG 76
Experimental mitral regurgitation: effects on left ventricular function before and after elimination of chronic regurgitation in the dog. Rankin JS, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 70(3):478–88, Sep 75
Cardiac output in infants and children after open–heart surgery. Truccone NJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(3):410–4, Mar 76
Mechanisms of enhancement of cardiac output during paced tachycardia in conscious dogs. Ehrlich W, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 137(5):201–7, Nov 75
The characteristics of diastolic pressure–volume relationships in primary myocardial disease. Kusukawa R, et al.
Jpn Circ J 40(1):1–11, Jan 76
Maximal cardiac output in angina patients before abd after coronary artery surgery. McDonough JR, et al.
Jpn Circ J 40(4):343–9, Apr 76
Proceedings: Cardiac output in conscious SHR. Numao Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(3):338–9, May 75
Hemodynamics of spontaneously hypertensive rats in conscious state. Numao Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(6):719–30, Nov 75
Effect of an increase in cardiac output on the in vivo C02 titration curve of mixed venous blood. Takano N, et al.
Jpn J Physiol 25(3):263–73, 1975
Comparison of several pulse–pressure techniques for monitoring stroke volume. Baker LE, et al.
Med Biol Eng 12(1):81–9, Jan 74
The importance of blood resistivity in the measurement of cardiac output by the thoracic impedance method. Hill DW, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(2):187–91, Mar 75
The analysis of radioisotope cardiac output dilution curves. Hill DW. **Med Biol Eng** 13(6):819–24, Nov 75
An analogue circuit for the computation of stroke volume by the electrical impedance method. Sandman AM, et al.
Med Biol Eng 14(1@760310–760415–3):74–8, Jan 76
A new constant infusion radioisotopic technique for the noninvasive determination of cardiac output. Berman DS, et al. **Med Instrum** 10(4):195–204, Jul–Aug 76
Letter: Thermodilution technic for cardiac output.
N Engl J Med 293(23):1210–1, 4 Dec 75
Letter: Thermodilution technic for cardiac output. Normann NA. **N Engl J Med** 295(1):48–9, 1 Jul 76
Assessment of left ventricular function in secundum atrial septal defect: evaluation by determination of volume, pressure, and external systolic time indices. Levin AR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(12):894–9, Dec 75
Respiratory, cardiac and learning changes in exercised muscular dystrophic children. Eickelberg WW, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 43(1):66, Aug 76
The mechanism of coronary hyperemia induced by increased cardiac work. Müller–Ruchholtz ER, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 361(2):197–9, 30 Jan 76
Effects of regional inhomogeneities on determination of cardiac output and diffusing capacity. Scheid P.
Pneumonologie 151(4):254–6, 30 May 75
Afterload mismatch and preload reserve: a conceptual framework for the analysis of ventricular function. Ross J Jr. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 18(4):255–64, Jan–Feb 76 (70 ref.)
Comparison of ejection fraction calculated by nine different volume calculation methods. Beranek I, et al. **Radiology** 120(3):553–6, Sep 76
Left ventricular diastolic pressure–volume relations in man. Lewis BS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(4):97–102, 24 Jan 76
Measurement of cardiac output by impedance cardiography in patients with myocardial infarction. Comparative evaluation of impedance and dye dilution methods. Gabriel S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(1):29–34, Jan 76
Circulatory effects of splenectomy in the horse. IV. Effect on blood flow and blood lactate at rest and during exercise. Persson SG, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 22(10):801–7, Dec 75
[Total peripheral resistance and cardiac output in dogs with experimental hemorrhagic shock] Tomova I.
Eksp Med Morfol 11(1):30–5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Rapid evaluation of cardiac output by thermodilution by means of a computer (author's transl)] Ressl J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 114(43):1343–4, 24 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Non–invasive determination of heart minute volume using impedance cardiography] Sorensen B, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 137(47):2767–70, 17 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Preliminary study of peroperative variations in cardiac output, induced under neuroleptoanalgesia in surgical patients undergoing extracorporeal circulation] Niat G, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(3):339–50, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**
[Reproductibility of the true measurement of blood volume, cardiac output, mean pulmonary circulation time and pulmonary blood volume by radiocardiography] Lenaers A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(4):349–55, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes of systolic time in dystrophia myotonica] Parvu V, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(8):861–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Measurement of cardiac output by indocyanine green dilution. Comparative clinical study after sampling from the pulmonary artery and the aortaj Raffestin B, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 14(2):305–10, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Personal experience with the measurement of cardiac output by isotopes in surgical intensive care units. Apropos of 2,000 examinations] Amiel M, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 56 suppl 2:688–70, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Evaluation by means of cardiac output and radiocardiography of the treatment of polyglobulia by plasma addition associated with bloodletting] Gonzales M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:672, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of myocardial function in patients with myocardial infarct by use of radioisotopes, at rest and after effort] Quesada BR, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:670–1, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Evaluation by means of cardiac output and radiocardiography of the treatment of polyglobulia by plasma addition associated with bloodletting] Gonzales M, et al. **JAMA** 236(13):672, 27Sep 76 **(Fre)**
[Letter: Cardiac hemodynamics before and after physical rehabilitation in coronary patients] Letac B, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 4(38):2731–2, 8 Nov 75 **(Fre)**
[Prolonged cardiorespiratory assistance. Effect on the type of extracorporeal derivation on cardiac output] Awad JA, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(3):387–92, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of cardiac output using a system of cinescintigraphy] Bernier JP, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(3):379–83, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Letter: Impedance cardiography] Seipel L.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 101(26):1010, 25 Jun 76 **(Ger)**
[Noninvasive demonstration of wall movement and stroke volume distribution of the left ventricle after myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Schad N.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 124(3):201–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The relationships between left ventricular volumes and ejection fraction in mitral and aortic regurgitation (author's transl)] Strauer BE, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(20):795–84, 15 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis, frequency and importance of the 'low–output–syndrome' in the postoperative period after mitral valve replacement (author's transl)] Bleese N, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 23(4):343–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic and therapy of postoperative cardiac low–output–syndrome by means of intraaortic balloon pumping (IABP) or external counterpulsation (ECP)—a comparison (author's transl)] de Vivie R, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 23(4):367–71, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On–line monitoring of cardiac output with a new pulse contour computer (author's transl)] Purschke R, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 23(4):339–42, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of heart rate volume and contractility parameters using impedance cardiography in comparison with conventional methods during rest and ergometric exertion] Sternitzke N, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:221–4, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Ergometric determination of cardiac output in 1500 Swiss children and adults of both sexes, aged 5 to 65 years. Relation to body constitution, sex, age and work capacity in the step test (Part 2)] Strehler EH. **Z Kardiol** 65(3):283–300, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ergometric determination of cardiac output in 1500 Swiss children and adults of both sexes, aged 5 to 65 years. Relation to body constitution, sex, age and work capacity in the step test (Part 1)] Strehler EH. **Z Kardiol** 65(3):270–82, Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Determination of the left ventricular volume using monoplane cineangiography] Barsotti A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 19(4):367–76, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Bloodless semiquantitative determination of the circulatory output by means of the Wetzler–Böger method and ultrasound] Garbini GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 19(3):239–44, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Determination of cardiac output using the thermodilution technic] Malfanti PL, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 19(4):353–60, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Importance of the A–V coordination in the cardiac output and the use of Berkovits' on–demand bifocal pacemaker. Report of 2 cases and long–term results] Bellanca G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 22(5):363–78, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Proceedings: Effect of posterior loading on the heart and circulation equilibrium] Yamagoe K, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jpn 36(8–9):376–7, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**
[Proceedings: Left ventricular functions in children (2). Vpm] Baba K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):847, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**
[Proceedings: Swan–Ganz catheter and computer analysis of cardiac output following open heart surgery] Kamata K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):893–4, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**
[Proceedings: Relationship between the heart rate and cardiac output] Nimura Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):859, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**
[2 cases of low cardiac output syndrome effectively treated with insulin] Okada K, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(6):621–4, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of circulatory dynamics using an atrial pressure–cardiac output diagram] Sawa T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(3):276–85, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pressure–volume relationship. Descending Starling curve] Kusukawa R. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(7):2322–9, 10 Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Pressure–volume relationship. Neurogenic control of cardiac output] Ninomiya I. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(7):2330–6, 10 Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of cardiac output by systemic circulatory mechanics, with special reference to the significance of parallel pathways] Sato T. **Jpn J Med Electron** 13(1):26–34, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the theory of cardiac output computation based on impedance plethysmography] Yamakoshi K, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 13(6):344–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of the left ventricular volume and ejection fraction by ECG-gated radioisotope angiocardiography—comparison with x-ray cineangiographic measurement] Kinoshita M, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 12(4):393–403, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carbon dioxide buffering capacity of the blood–its effect on cardiac output] Takano N, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 13(10):585–90, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method of evaluation of the right atrial function following complete right atrial bypass in tricuspid valve stenosis—ejection fraction of the right atrium] Koyanagi H, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(7):498–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Impedance cardiography: theory (author's transl)] Kanai H. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(12):1091–5, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[The present status of the impedance plethysmography as a method for cardiac output measurement (author's transl)] Kira S. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(12):1085–9, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Continuos determination of stroke volume and minute volume dye dilution technic and ventricular electric conductivity recording] Barbosa Neto SG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 28(4):417–30, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Mathematical formula for calculating ventricular ejection volume by changes in intracardiac electric conductivity (author's transl)] Mello A. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 9(1):23–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pathogenesis of the low cardiac output syndrome in postreanimation states] Trubina IE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):787–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the curve of the instantaneous pressure gradients and the enveloping heart sound] Vinogradova TS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(10):23–4, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of measuring the dynamics of the stroke volume according to the data of ultrasonic Doppler-cardiography] Bednenko VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(6):85–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simplified method of radiocardiographic study of central hemodynamics] Demidas VV. **Kardiologiia** 15(6):107–10, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory changes in the minute and stroke volumes under normal conditions and in certain types of pulmonary pathology] Seppen MA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(6):118–20, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Method of continuous monitoring of stroke and minute cardiac volume by the aortic pressure curve] Serdiuk NG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(6):114–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New method of stroke volume measurements by means of radioactive isotopes] Tishchenko FM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(6):103–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Utilization of the thermodilution method for study and assessment of rapid changes in central hemodynamics under clinical conditions] Volynskii IuD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(1):94–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection of a rational method of calculation of minute blood volume by the dye dilution curves] Zhdanov VF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(6):110–13, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac output in patients with Botkin's disease] Ivanovskii IG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(2):88–91, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

[Effect of systematic training on cardiac output according to determination stroke volume data] Dushanin SA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):28–31, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heart minute volume and hypertension] Hansson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(22):2098–9, 26 May 76 **(Swe)**

[Mental activity and the minute volume of blood circulation] Rashman SM. **Fiziol Zh** 22(1):72–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of glucagon on systolic time intervals during induction of anaesthesia with barbiturate. Ibler M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 19(3):206–9, 1975

Cardiovascular effects of benzquinamide in man. Kingston RS, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 19(3):187–92, 1975

Cardiac performance during limited hemodilution. Hagl S, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (41):152–72, 1975

The use of radioactive microspheres to compare the effects of hydralazine, guanethidine and SK & F 24260 on the redistribution of cardiac output in anaesthetized rabbits. Johnson BM. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(3):393–402, Nov 75

Cardiac output in Paget's disease: response to long-term salmon calcitonin therapy. Woodhouse NJ, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5998):686, 20 Dec 75

Effect of beta-adrenergic agonists aerosolized by freon propellant on tracheal mucous velocity and cardiac output. Sackner MA, et al. **Chest** 69(5):593–8, May 76

The role of arterial baroreceptors in mediating the cardiovascular response to a cardiac glycoside in conscious dogs. McRitchie RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 38(4):321–6, Apr 76

Normal cardiac output during beta blockade with timolol in hypertensive patients. Franciosa JA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(2):158–64, Aug 75

Letter: Effects of marijuana in coronary disease. Kanakis C. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(1):94–5, Jan 76

Effects of reserpine, guanethidine and methyldopa on cardiac output and its distribution. Kisin I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(2):253–60, Feb 76

The effect of isoproterenol and dopamine on the fractional distribution of cardiac output and on the organ blood flow in the dog. pp. 856–9. In–Nami H, et al. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

Influence of combined administration of ethyl alcohol with caffeine and hydroxyzine on cardiac minute volume and stroke volume in rabbits. Czarnecka E, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 7(4):296–300, Oct–Dec 75

Effects of acute administration of isoproterenol on the systemic and regional blood flow in the dog. In–Nami H, et al. **Resuscitation** 3(4):285–94, 1974

Distribution of cardiac output in dogs during intravenous infusion of betahistine. Smith KA, et al. **Stroke** 7(3):257–60, May–Jun 76

[Iskedyl and general anesthesia. Measurement of the systolic ejection volume and peripheral resistance using the arterial pressure curves] Laborit G, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(2):69–76, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of dopamine in the treatment of postoperative low cardiac output after open heart surgery. Apropos of 8 cases] Temkine J. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(1):23–5, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Clinical experiences with dopamine after heart surgery] Gögler H, et al. **Chirurg** 46(6):276–9, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Determination of cardiac output using impedance-cardiography in comparison with conventional methods during rest and under pharmacological stress] Schieffer H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 64(5):436–7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Effects of practolol on cardiac output] Fujiwara H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):866–7, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Exercise loading cardiac output before and after the use of a beta blockader] Kaburagi T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):885, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of intravenous anesthetics on pre–ejection period (PEP) and left ventricular ejection time (LVET). Comparative evaluation of propanidid, ketamine, Ct–1341 and thiamylal] Kennotsu O, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(9):860–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Use of a dynamic method in calibration of dye-dilution curves during cardiac surgery. Lin YT, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(7):726–30, Jul 75

Cardiac output measurement by thermodilution: methodologic problems. Saadjian A, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 3(4):161–7, 30 Apr 76

[Demonstration of a non-invasive measurement of the heart minute volume] Mährlein W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(14):482–3, 15 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The theoretical analysis of Fick's equation. On the centennial of the use of Fick's principle in physiology] Karpman VL. **Z Kardiol** 64(9):801–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Cardiac output measurement by Minnesota impedance cardiography] Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):844, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

CARDIAC TAMPONADE

The perioperative management of pericardial tamponade. Kaplan JA, et al. **South Med J** 69(4):417–9, Apr 76

[Cardiac tamponade] pp 369–90. de Marco E, et al. **In: Zarco P, Pérez–Olea J, ed. El fallo mecánico del corazón. Barcelona, Torey, 1975. WG 370 S612f 1972.** **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Calcific constrictive pericarditis of anginal form complicated by hemopericardium and tamponade during anticoagulant treatment] Rifle G, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 31(1):79–89, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hemorrhagic cardiac tamponade complicating the postmyocardial infarction syndrome in the absence of anticoagulation. Sawaya MP Jr, et al. **Heart Lung** 4(5):770–4, Sep–Oct 75

Masking of mitral stenosis by pericardial tamponade: hemodynamic clarification after pericardiocentesis. Bower PJ, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 127(10):385–8, Oct 75

DIAGNOSIS

Doppler jugular flow velocity to differentiate cardiac tamponade from failure. Rittenhouse EA, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(1):67–70, Jan 76

Intrapericardial teratoma: a cause of cardiac tamponade in infancy. Torres–Aybar FG, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 67(12):366–8, Dec 75

Proceedings: Haemodynamics of cardiac restriction and tamponade. Shabetai R, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(7):780, Jul 75

Diagnosis of cardiac tamponade by echocardiography: changes in mitral valve motion and ventricular dimensions, with special reference to paradoxical pulse. D'Cruz IA, et al. **Circulation** 52(3):460–5, Sep 75

Letter: A disagreement over an echocardiogram. Dickerson RE, et al. **Circulation** 53(4):745, Apr 76

Letter: E–F slope without 'a' wave. Levisman JA. **Circulation** 53(4):744, Apr 76

Letter: Echo evaluation of tamponade. Morris AL. **Circulation** 53(4):746–7, Apr 76

Algorithm for early recognition and management of cardiac tamponade. Shoemaker WC. **Crit Care Med** 3(2):59–63, Mar–Apr 75

Letter: Technique for distinguishing between pericardial tamponade and myocardial failure. Frater RW. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(3):541–2, Sep 75

Bedside hemodynamic monitoring. Its value in the diagnosis of tamponade complicating cardiac surgery. Weeks KR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(2):250–2, Feb 76

Electrical alternans in cardiac tamponade. Niarchos AP. **Thorax** 30(2):228–33, Apr 75

ETIOLOGY

Pericardial tamponade in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Scharf J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(4):760–2, Jul–Aug 76

Diaphragmatic rupture with cardiac tamponade. Handley DV, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 45(2):155–7, May 75

Cardiac tamponade complicating closure of a median sternotomy. Lee ME, et al. **Chest** 70(1):84–6, Jul 76

Uremic pericarditis as a cause of cardiac tamponade. Baldwin JJ, et al. **Circulation** 53(5):896–901, May 76

Recurrent cardiac tamponade after replacement of three heart valves. A case report. Hrom S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 10(1):11–4, 1976

Letter: Potentially fatal complications of central venous catheters. Adar R. **Surgery** 79(6):726, Jun 76

Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma presenting as pericardial effusion with tamponade. Brown SE, et al. **West J Med** 124(6):500–2, Jun 76

[Acute tamponade: complication of resuscitation (cardiac perforation by a subclavian catheter)] George M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(1):7–12, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac tamponade during parenteral feeding through a subclavian catheter (author's transl)] Lohmöller G, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(37):1463–8, 12 Sept 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac tamponade caused by Kirschner wire] Bartek I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(52):3064–7, 28 Dec 75 **(Hun)**

[Cardiac tamponade caused by bronchial carcinoma metastasis to the pericardial sac] Lepszonek J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(12):1101–4, 15 Jun 76 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

An evaluation of the pericardial sac as a safety factor during tamponade. Pegram BL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 9(6):715–21, Nov 75

PATHOLOGY

Cardiac tamponade. A study of 50 hearts. Becker AE, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 3(4):349–58, Dec 75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in left ventricular internal diameter with increasing pericardial pressure. Pegram BL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 9(6):707–14, Nov 75

An animal model of reversible cardiac edema. Mandin H, et al. **Kidney Int** 7(6):433–6, Jun 75

Disproportionate reduction in superior mesenteric artery flow during dehydration and cardiac tamponade. Adar R, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:295–7, 1975

Effect of dehydration and cardiac tamponade on superior mesenteric artery flow: role of vasoactive substances. Adar R, et al. **Surgery** 79(5):534–43, May 76

SURGERY

Rupture and successful repair of the heart following blunt chest injury. Mattila S. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(2):145–7, 1976

Pericardiectomy for uremic tamponade. Morin JE, et al. **Can J Surg** 19(2):109–12, Mar 76

[Cardiac tamponade and blunt abdominal injuries in children] Gottschalk E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(17):1049–55, 1975 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Nonsurgical therapy of cardiac tamponade in uremia. pp. 107–14. Buselmeier TJ, et al. **In: Shoemaker WC, Tavares BM, ed. Current topics in critical care medicine. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN916ZG 1974c.**

VETERINARY

Dissecting aneurysm and cardiac tamponade. Kolte GN, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(23):460–1, 5 Jun 76

CARDIAC VOLUME

Respiratory function, cardiovascular dimensions and work capacity in boys with bronchial asthma. Bevegård S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(3):289–96, May 76

Radiologic heart volume from 100 mm photofluorograms. Christie D. **Acta Radiol®Diagn/BD/(Stockh)** 16(3):313–20, May 75

Echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular size and function and function and its application in coronary artery disese. Johnson ML. **Adv Cardiol** 17:105–22, 1976

Estimation of left ventricular volumes using a simplified method. Meaney E, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(3):399–400, Mar 76

Letter: Heart volume and ischemic heart disease: epidemiologic considerations. Groustra FN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(1):131–2, Jul 76

Comparative response of right and left ventricles to volume overload. Mathew R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(2):209–17, Aug 76

Abnormalities of left ventricular function and geometry in adults with an atrial septal defect. Ventriculographic, hemodynamic and echocardiographic studies. Popio KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(3):302–8, Sep 75

Problems in echocardiographic volume determinations: echocardiographic–angiographic correlations in the presence of absence of asynergy. Teichholz LE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(1):7–11, Jan 76

Left ventricular diastolic stiffness in dogs with congestive cardiomyopathy and volume overload. Lord PF. **Am J Vet Res** 37(8):953–7, Aug 76

Heart volume and physical fitness of parturients. Erkkola R, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8(1):15–21, Feb 76

Echocardiographic left ventricular dimensions in pressure and volume overload. Their use in assessing aortic stenosis. Bennett DH, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(9):971–7, Sep 75

Non–invasive left ventricular volume determination by two–dimensional echocardiography. Gehrke J, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(9):911–6, Sep 75

Left ventricular end–diastolic volume in advanced ischemic heart disease; comparison between healthy subjects and patients with mitral stenosis. Kasalický J, et al. **Cardiology** 60(2):86–97, 1975

Studies in pericardial function. I. Cardiovascular effects of assisted ventilation, thoracotomy and pericardiectomy in the anesthetized dog. Weisse AB, et al. **Cardiology** 60(2):75–85, 1975

Evaluation of single plane angiography for left ventricular volume in the intact dog. Bentivoglio LG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(3):283–94, May 76

Continuous measurement of left ventricular volume using a single dimensional transducer: a comparison of two techniques in open chested dogs. Wilson GJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 9(3):327–35, May 75

Angiographic assessment of right ventricular volumes and ejection fraction. Ferlinz J. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(1):5–14, 1976

Angiographic estimation of left ventricular volume. Gault JH. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(1):7–16, 1975

Radionuclide angiocardiographic measurement of left ventricular volume and ejection fraction. Steele P, et al. **Chest** 69(5):672–6, May 76

Left heart volume characteristics following ventricular septal defect closure in infancy. Cordell D, et al. **Circulation** 54(2):294–8, Aug 76

Effects of isometric exercise on the end–diastolic pressure, volumes, and function of the left ventricle in man. Flessas AP, et al. **Circulation** 53(5):839–47, May 76

Right ventricular volume characteristics before and after palliative and reparative operation in tetralogy of Fallot. Graham TP Jr, et al. **Circulation** 54(3):417–23, Sep 76

Relation between echocardiographically determined left atrial size and atrial fibrillation. Henry WL, et al. **Circulation** 53(2):273–9, Feb 76

Right and left ventricular volume characteristics in children with pulmonary stenosis and intact ventricular septum. Nakazawa M, et al. **Circulation** 53(5):884–90, May 76

Left ventricular end–diastolic pressure volume relationships with experimental acute global ischemia. Palacios I, et al. **Circulation** 53(3):428–36, Mar 76

Quantitative measurement of left ventricular volumes in man from radiopaque epicardial markers. Vine DL, et al. **Circulation** 54(3):391–8, Sep 76

Echocardiographic determination of left atrial volumes in children with congenital heart disease. Yabek SM, et al. **Circulation** 53(2):268–72, Feb 76

The analysis of size, shape and contraction pattern of the right ventricle from angiocardiograms. Lange P, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 4 Suppl:153–68, May 76

Computerized EKG–gated radionuclide angiocardiography: a non–invasive method for determining left ventricular volumes and focal myocardial dyskinesia. pp. 137–41. Green MV, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

Cardiac volume measurement errors. Ziskin MC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(4):295–302, Jul–Aug 76

Radionuclide determination of cardiac chamber flow/volume characteristics. Freedman GS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(02):84–7, Feb 76

Theoretical and experimental investigation of a technique for obtaining continuous cardiac volumes using thermal dilution. Wrench EH, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(6):894–903, Nov 75

Determination of ventricular volume from changes in wall thickness. Boyle J III. **Med Hypotheses** 2(1):10–4, Jan–Feb 76

Assessment of left ventricular function in secundum atrial septal defect: evaluation by determination of volume, pressure, and external systolic time indices. Levin AR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(12):894–9, Dec 75

Comparison of ejection fraction calculated by nine different volume calculation methods. Beranek I, et al. **Radiology** 120(3):553–6, Sep 76

Changes in heart volume, basic somatometric indicators and body composition during growth and adolescence. Longitudinal study in healthy boys aged 12–18 years. Cermák J, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 21(3):134–47, 1975

Heart volume determination with phase synchronization in normal subjects and postinfarct patients. Balzaretti G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 64(4):363–7, Apr 75

[Late changes of x'rays picture and size of the heart after the operation of aortal coarctation (author's transl)] Holík F, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 30(2):95–103, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Relationship between minute volume of the heart and peripheral arterial resistance in different stages of hypertension and in secondary arterial hypertension (author's transl)] Chvatíková J, et al. **Sb Lek** 78(2):21–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A modification of the Roher–Kahlstorf method for estimating rapid changes in cardiac volume] Kunitsch G, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(3):230–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relationships between left ventricular volumes and ejection fraction in mitral and aortic regurgitation (author's transl)] Strauer BE, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(20):795–84, 15 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contractility, pressure and volume reserve of pressure–hypertrophied hearts in situ] Bischoff KO, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(2):131–42, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Diastolic volume and myocardial elasticity in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Neuhaus KL, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:118, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic importance of the calculation of left ventricular volume] Klugmann S. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(1):35–41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardioangiographic evaluation of the left ventricular volume: an analysis of the various formulas used (author's transl)] Klugmann S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(1):71–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical significance of the left ventricular volume in acquired valvular diseases] Inoue H. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 23(11):1329–45, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pressure–volume relationship. Cineangiocardiographic observation of the changes of the left ventricular volume and other in vivo phenomena(intracardiac pressure, cardiac sounds and electrocardiography] Kobayashi A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(7):2271–82, 10 Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of the left ventricular volume and ejection fraction by ECG–gated radioisotope angiocardiography—comparison with x–ray cineangiographic measurement] Kinoshita M, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 12(4):393–403, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of left ventricular volumes by ultrasound (author's transl] Tanaka K, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(10):881–91, Oct 75 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Letter: Radiographic determination of heart volume] Berrum I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(5):318–9, 20 Feb 76 **(Nor)**

[Letter: X–ray determination of heart volume] Berrum I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(12):727–8, 30 Apr 76 **(Nor)**

[Letter: X–ray study of cardiac volume] Denstad T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(8):532, 20 Mar 76 **(Nor)**

[Letter: Roentgenologic examination of heart volume] Talseth T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(33):1943, 30 Nov 75 **(Nor)**

[Letter: X–ray study of cardial volume] Westgaard T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(6):395–6, 28 Feb 76 **(Nor)**

[Continuos determination of stroke volume and minute volume dye dilution technic and ventricular electric conductivity recording] Barbosa Neto SG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 28(4):417–30, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Methods of calculation of functional volumes of the heart ventricle] Danilov LN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(6):100–3, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angiocardiographic evaluation of left atrial volume in patients with mitral valve defect] Lobiagin EV. **Kardiologiia** 15(6):45–51, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory changes in the minute and stroke volumes under normal conditions and in certain types of pulmonary pathology] Seppen MA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(6):118–20, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Method of continuous monitoring of stroke and minute cardiac volume by the aortic pressure curve] Serdiuk NG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(6):114–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Utilization of the thermodilution method for study and assessment of rapid changes in central hemodynamics under clinical conditions] Volynskii IuD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(1):94–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of assisted circulation with high–degree hemodilution on the distribution of blood flow] Barta E, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(3):174–80, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Determination of the real value of the ventricular volume using angiographic methods] Martínez–Ríos MA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 46(1):30–4, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of cardiotonic and vasoactive drugs on transmural flow distribution and ventricular volume in the fibrillating heart on cardiopulmonary bypass. Utley JR, et al. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):9–15, Aug 75

Influence of combined administration of ethyl alcohol with caffeine and hydroxyzine on cardiac minute volume and stroke volume in rabbits. Czarnecka E, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 7(4):296–300, Oct–Dec 75

[Minimal cardiac transit times in the diagnosis of heart disease: measurements with the gamma retina V and indium–113m. The influence on central volume relationships of long–term digitalis therapy in patients with latent and manifest coronary insufficiency] Freundlieb C, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg)** 15(1):9–13, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARDIAZOL see **PENTYLENETETRAZOLE**

CARDIOLIPIN SYNTHETASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES**

CARDIOLIPINS

Binding of cardiolipin/lecithin and monoamine oxidase to lipid–depleted mitochondrial membrane structure. Ekstedt B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(1):170–5, Nov 75

[Use of automatized treponemic (TPHA) and cardiolipinic (ART) test in the serologic screening of syphilis] Fadda G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(2):209–14, Mar–Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[An appraisal of cardiolipin antigens manufactured domestically for the so–called rapid reagin tests] Hoffmann B, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(1):39–45, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Application of gel filtration technique for the estimation of cardiolipin. Murugesh N, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(1):67–8, Mar 75

BIOSYNTHESIS

Adaptive changes in cardiolipin content of Staphylococcus aureus grown in different salt concentrations. Takatsu T. **Acta Med Okayama** 29(6):413–20, Dec 75

Inhibition of cardiolipin synthesis by end–products and other complex lipids in membrane preparations of Micrococcus lysodeikticus. De Siervo AJ. **Can J Biochem** 53(9):1031–4, Sep 75

Studies on cardiolipin biosynthesis in Mycobacterium smegmatis. Mathur AK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(3):354–8, Mar 76

Effect of inhibition of protein synthesis on lipid metabolism in Lactobacillus plantarum. Arbogast LY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):962–71, Sep 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Electron spin resonance studies on the lipid–protein interaction between cardiolipin and anti–cardiolipin antibodies. Schiefer HG, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(3):293–9, Mar 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Circular DNA and cardiolipin in hydrogenosomes, microbody–like organelles of trichomonads. Cerkasovová A, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(1):33–7, 1976

METABOLISM

Observations on lipid composition with particular reference to cardiolipin of rat heart after feeding rapeseed oil. Blomstrand R, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (585):51–73, 1975

Bis–phosphatidic acid plasmalogen in brain of Amia calva and its correlation with the infarct plasmalogen and the cardiolipin (diphosphatidyl glycerol) series of phosphatides. Hack MH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 52(2):139–45, 1 Dec 75

Turnover of fatty acids in rat liver cardiolipin: comparison with other mitochondrial phospholipids. Landriscina C, et al. **Lipids** 11(1):61–6, Jan 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of polymyxin B on bacterial membranes: phosphatidylglycerol– and cardiolipin–induced susceptibility to polymyxin B in Acholeplasma laidlawii B. Teuber M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):26–35, Jan 76

CARDIOLOGY

see related
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES
HEART DISEASES
VASCULAR DISEASES

Of the cardiac work–up. Burch GE. **Am Heart J** 92(4):540–1, Oct 76

Letter: Specialization—another tiger by the tail. Duke M. **Am Heart J** 92(2):265, Aug 76

The cardiologist's responsibility for preventing coronary heart disease. Turner R, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(2):139–47, Feb 76

Cardiology in a system of socialized medicine: Canadian experience. McGregor M. **Am J Cardiol** 36(5):560–2, 31 Oct 75

Aviation cardiology in Canada. Manning GW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(5):576–83, 31 Oct 75

Letter: Board certification of cardiologists. Oyer CE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(7):980–1, Dec 75

On experts and expertise: the effect of variability in observer performance. Spodick DH. **Am J Cardiol** 36(5):592–6, 31 Oct 75

The time in which we dwell. Callow AD. **Arch Surg** 110(11):1273–9, Nov 75

Presidential address. AHA 48th Scientific Sessions. A search for Camelot in cardiology. Rapaport E. **Circulation** 53(3):1–3, Mar 76

Editorial: Quo vadis European cardiology? Meijler FL. **Eur J Cardiol** 4(1):1–2, Mar 76

Electrocardiography at Woodside Health Centre. Burton AE. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 34(2):76–80, Mar 76

Cardiovascular problems. The Eliot Corday Symposium. Dedication. pp. xv–xviii. Dack S.
In: Russek HI, ed. Cardiovascular problems: perspectives and progress. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WG 100 A491c 1974.

The main questions of cardiologists to psychologists. pp. 1–3. Halhuber MJ.
In: Stocksmeier U, ed. Psychological approach to the rehabilitation of coronary patients. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WG 300 P972 1974.

Assessing competence in pediatric cardiology. Johnson PE, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(6):515–6, Jun 76

Do cardiologists prescribe oral hypoglycemic drugs? Krosnick A. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(6):503–5, Jun 76

Paediatric cardiology service in the Waikato: first 200 cases. Hope RR. **NZ Med J** 83(562):265–8, 28 Apr 76

In memoriam–Eörs Bajusz 1926–1973. Abelmann WH. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 6:5–20, 1975

[Serotonin in cardiology] Maimunkov K, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(5):1–11, 1975 (49 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Visit of American cardiologists in Czechoslovakia] Reinis Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(29):909, 18 Jul 75 **(Cze)**

[Cardiologist's approach to deep phlebitides of the leg] Hodara M. **Phlebologie** 28(1):127–9, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Editorial: Clinical cardiology] Blömer H. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(23):725–6, 4 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Italian Society of Cardiology] **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(1):iii–xxix, 1973 **(Ita)**

[Società Italiana di Cardiologia] **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 19(1):i–xxvii, 1974 **(Ita)**

[Società Italiana di Cardiologia] **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(1):I–XXXIV, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Inaugural address read at the 33d Congress of the Italian Society of Cardiology. (Contributions of electrophysiology at the 1st Conference of Italian Scholars held in Pisa in October 1839)] Condorelli L. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(9):639–54, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Editorial: Current trends in cardiology] de Artaza Andrade M. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(1):1–2, Jan–Feb 76 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

The objective of a current cardiology training program: community-based. Campbell RW. **Am J Cardiol** 36(5):569–70, 31 Oct 75

Responsible leadership in the training of the cardiologists of tomorrow. McIntosh HD. **Am J Cardiol** 36(5):547–9, 31 Oct 75

Handy heart sound simulator. Sanderson JN. **Am J Cardiol** 36(7):925–8, Dec 75

The objective of a current cardiology training program: institution-based. Swan HJ. **Am J Cardiol** 36(5):567–8, 31 Oct 75

[Teaching cardiology by computer: evaluation of an experiment] D'Ivernois JF, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(4):544–7, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

George C. Griffith, 1896–1975. Croday E. **Am J Cardiol** 37(1):198, Jan 76

Rokitansky 'on septal defects'. Miciotto RJ. **Bull Hist Med** 49(4):578, Winter 75

William Stairs Morrow, Canada's first physiologist-cardiologist. Segall HN. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(6):543–5, 20 Mar 76

The morphogenesis of transposition of the great arteries, 1875–1975. Allwork SP. **Eur J Cardiol** 4(1):3–11, Mar 76

Dryander of Marburg's woodcut (the oldest transposition?) Allwork SP. **Eur J Cardiol** 4(1):105–7, Mar 76

The heart and lungs. pp. 484–535. Comroe JH Jr.
In: Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed. Advances in American medicine: essays at the bicentennial. Vol 2. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. WZ 70 AA1 A2 1976.

The heart and lungs. pp. 484–535. Comroe JH Jr.
In: Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed. Advances in American medicine: essays at the bicentennial. Vol 2. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation,1976. WZ 70 AA1 A2 1976. (203 ref.)

Pericardial effusion: diagnosis and treatment in 1854. Greenwood RD. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 69(2):90, Feb 76

Editorial: Paul Dudley White: the porpoise heart vs the athletic heart. Mattingly TW. **JAMA** 236(2):185–7, 12 Jul 76

Selected vignettes relative to the Bicentennial and American cardiology. Burchell HB. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 45(1):71–6, Jan 76

Cardiology as a specialty. Bishop LF. **NY State J Med** 76(7):1170–4, Jul 76

Frank Taylor Fulton, M.D. 1867–1961. Gilman JF. **RI Med J** 59(3):113–7, 138–40, Mar 76

Scientific basis for the support of biomedical science. Comroe JH Jr, et al. **Science** 192(4235):105–11, 9 Apr 76

The history of cardiology and the cardiac motif in ex libris. Shaftel N. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 42(1):98–104, Jul 74

[Development of pediatric cardiology following the liberation of Czechoslovakia and its further perspectives] Sumbera J. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(4):148–51, Apr 75 **(Cze)**

[Passing away of Prof. Pierre Broustet, a grievous loss for the cardiology in French-speaking countries] Koate P. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 19(4):353–4, 1974 **(Fre)**

[The 70th birthday of Herbert Schwiegk] Buchborn E. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(12):349–50, 19 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[In memory of Arthur Weber 3.8.1879–7.6.1975] Schütz E. **Z Kardiol** 64(11):985–6, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Development of cardiology at the Medical Clinic of Prof. Matthew Brodowicz in Cracow in the years 1823–1850] Sliwiński S. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 39(1):41–59, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Achievements of Polish cardiology in the field of research on arteriosclerosis and myocardial infarct during the 30 years of the Polish People's Republic] Szczeklik E. **Kardiol Pol** 18(4):313–5, 1975 **(Pol)**

[Cardiology during the Great Patriotic War] Borodylin VI. **Kardiologiia** 15(6):7–10, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Pediatric echocardiography: a review of its clinical utility. Sahn DJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):335–52, Sep 75

An instantaneous heart-rate meter with digital display. Atherton J. **Med Biol Eng** 13(5):669–73, Sep 75

Cardiac catheterisation – a radiographer's view. Ball S. **Radiography** 41(483):61–70, Mar 75

MANPOWER

Cardiology manpower. Ninth Bethesda Conference. Task Force III: Education and training to meet cardiovascular health manpower needs. **Am J Cardiol** 37(6):969–72, May 76

Cardiology manpower. Ninth Bethesda Conference. Introduction and charge to the Conference. Abelmann W. **Am J Cardiol** 37(6):944–6, May 76

Cardiologic manpower resources and their distribution: a challenge for the future. Abelmann WH. **Am J Cardiol** 36(5):550–4, 31 Oct 75

Cardiology manpower. Ninth Bethesda Conference. Summing up. Abelmann WH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(6):982–3, May 76

Cardiology manpower. Ninth Bethesda Conference. Methodology of the cardiology manpower study. Abrahamson S. **Am J Cardiol** 37(6):947–8, May 76

Cardiology manpower. Ninth Bethesda Conference. Results of the cardiology manpower study. Adams F. **Am J Cardiol** 37(6):949–51, May 76

Cardiology manpower. Ninth Bethesda Conference. Task Force II: Distribution of cardiologists: significance of delivery of cardiovascular heath care. Borhani, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(6):964–8, May 76

Cardiology manpower. The federal role in health manpower: a new proposal. Dickson JF. **Am J Cardiol** 37(6):952–4, May 76

Cardiology manpower. Ninth Bethesda Conference. Task Force V: Efficacy of cardiovascular manpower utilizaiton. Estes, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(6):975–7, May 76

Cardiology manpower. Ninth Bethesda Conference. Manpower for cardiology: no easy answers. Ginzberg E. **Am J Cardiol** 37(6):955–8, May 76

Cardiology manpower. Ninth Bethesda Conference. Task Force VI: Evaluation of quality of and access to cardiovascular care. Lewis, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(6):978–81, May 76

Cardiology manpower. Ninth Bethesda Conference. Task Force I: review and critique of cardiology manpower study. Peterson, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(6):959–63, May 76

METHODS

[Normal values of cardiac indices established by separate measurement of the heart after the method of Müller] Vasilev I. **Vutr Boles** 14(3):65–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Automation of cardiological studies of the population Kurochkin IuA, et al. **Med Tekh** (5):15–21, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Letter: Board certification of cardiologists. Oyer CE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(7):980–1, Dec 75

Cardiology manpower. Ninth Bethesda Conference. Task Force IV: Evaluation of professional competence. Wenger, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(6):973–4, May 76

CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS see under **EXTRACORPOREAL CIRCULATION**

CARDIOSPASM

Achalasia and diffuse esophageal spasm. Castell DO. **Arch Intern Med** 136(5):571–9, May 76 (67 ref.)

Diffuse esophageal spasm. Ramírez Rivera J, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 68(2):32–5, Feb 76

[Achalasia of the cardia] Bancu VE, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(2):113–6, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rum)**

[Cardiospasm] Oleshkevich IB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(8):120–1, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Combination of megaesophagus—hiatal hernia] Pinotti HW, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 21(11):323–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital achalasia of the oesophagus in children. Badrawy R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 89(7):697–706, Jul 75

DIAGNOSIS

The relative application of endoscopy and other diagnostic methods in achalasia. Rinaldo JA Jr, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(3):145–7, Feb 76

[Example of a diagnostic trap in juvenile anorexia nervosa apropos of 3 cases of cardiospasm] Launay C, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 23(3–4):185–9, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The 'bagpipe' stomach, a form of organ neurosis (author's transl)] Schneider V. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(4):335–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital stenosis achalasia of esophagus in infancy and its differential diagnostic problems] Metze H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):336–7, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Cardiospasm in childhood] Sigge W. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):339–40, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Megaesophagus due to achalasia of esophagus] Valentino A, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 23(1):16–46, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Esophageal motility in patients with diffuse spasm of the esophagus (author's transl)] Csendes A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(4):240–3, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of pentagastrin and gastric alkalinization on lower esophageal sphincter pressure in diffuse esophageal spasm. Eckardt VF, et al. **Digestion** 13(1–2):1–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

ETIOLOGY

[Proceedings: Achalasia of the esophagus. (8) Effects of bilateral transection of the cervical sympathetic vagus nerve trunk on esophageal blood flow] Nakamura H, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):257–8, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Letter: Achalasia in siblings: another case. Walbaum R. **J Pediatr** 88(1):167, Jan 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Return of esophageal peristalsis in idiopathic achalasia. Mellow MH. **Gastroenterology** 70(6):1148–51, Jun 76

[Intramural plexus and of physiopathology achalasia of the esophagus] Okamoto H, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 11(1):1–14, Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

[Esophageal involvement in slceroderma: manometric study] Benages A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(5):457–63, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[2 observations of esophageal achalasia in children] Linchevskiĭ GL, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):28–9, Jan–Feb 75 **(Ukr)**

SURGERY

A combined surgical approach in the management of achalasia of the esophagus. Mansour KA, et al. **Am Surg** 42(3):192–5, Mar 76

Reflux control following extended myotomy in primary disordered motor activity (diffuse spasm) of the esophagus. Henderson RD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(3):278–83, Sep 76

Letter: More on fundoplication. Mullen JT. **Arch Surg** 110(12):1517, Dec 75

Operation for functional obstruction of the cardia (cardiospasm—achalasia). Gavriliu D. **Curr Probl Surg** 12(10):29–36, Oct 75

Long-term clinical, radiological and manometric follow-up of patients with achalasia of the esophagus treated with esophagomyotomy. Csendes A, et al. **Digestion** 13(1–2):27–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Achalasia of the oesophagus in a 3-year-old Zambian child treated successfully by resection. Chintu C, et al. **East Afr Med J** 53(2):121–5, Feb 76

Esophagocardioplasty with gastric patch in the treatment of achalasia. Hirashima T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 4(4):189–97, Dec 74

Editorial: The least bad treatment for achalasia. **Lancet** 1(7956):403–4, 21 Feb 76

Letter: Treatment for achalasia. Arvanitakis C. **Lancet** 1(7967):1023, 8 May 76

Theatre nursing care study: Heller's operation for a patient with oesophageal achalasia. Fryer JA. **Nurs Times** 72(16):607–9, 22 Apr 76

Chagas' achalasia treated by a jejunal interposed segment. Dantas AN, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 8(5–6):427–31, Sep–Dec 75

Oesophagomyotomy for achalasia of the cardia. Sariyannis C, et al. **Thorax** 30(5):539–42, Oct 75

[Does esophageal dilatation in achalasia influence the surgical performance?] Langer L. **Rozhl Chir** 55(1):29–31, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Idiopathic megaesophagus. Results and sequelae of its surgical treatment] Ribet M, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(8):629–37, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment results of achalasia with special reference to recurrences] Klötzer B, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(22):1166–7, 15 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Effectiveness of the fundic patch method in prevention of regurgitation an observation based on pressure within the stomach] Yashima Y, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):260–1, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Esophagocardioplasty in functional cardial obstruction (a clinical and experimental study)] Kukosh VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):82–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late complications after surgical treatment of functional obstruction of the cardia] Kukosh VI, et al. **Sov Med** (10):112–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of esophageal achalasia] Malkhasian VA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(4):58–61, 1975 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Achalasia of the esophagus. A reappraisal of esophagomyotomy vs forceful pneumatic dilation. Arvanitakis C. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(9):841–6, Sep 75

An uncontrolled comparison of treatments for achalasia. Yon J, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(6):672–6, Dec 75

An end point for pneumatic dilation of achalasia. Cohen NN. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(1):29, Aug 75

[Therapy of esophagus achalasia] Reismann B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(24):935–7, 11 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Cardia burst during endoscopy] Weihrauch TR. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(32):1203, 6 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of achalasia by pneumatic dilatation] Stanciu C. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 69(3):461–2, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Long term follow-up of patients with achalasia of the esophagus treated by forceful pneumatic dilatation or by an anterior esophagomyotomy (author's transl)] Csendes A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(6):401–5, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Evaluation of lower motor neuron function in two dogs with megaesophagus. Strombeck DR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(4):411–4, 15 Aug 76

Pyloric and oesophageal dysfunction in the cat. Pearson H, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 15(8):487–501, Aug 74

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES

Letter: Psychologic stress in animal studies. White RS. **Am J Cardiol** 37(7):1116–7, Jun 76

Editorial: Primate animal model in cardiovascular research. Goldsmith EI, et al. **J Med Primatol** 4(5):273, 1975

Nonhuman primate models in cardiovascular research: analysis of the 1974 Scientific Sessions of the American Heart Association. Stary HC. **J Med Primatol** 4(5):274–7, 1975

Management of cardiovascular problems. Elkins RC. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 17:53–61, 1975

Too many seminars on heart and vascular diseases? Lopez EA. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 23(11):16–7, Nov 75

Nutritional aspects of cardiovascular renal diseases. Kark RM, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1(9):611–44, 1975 (150 ref.)

[Eligibility determination in cardiovascular diseases] Siltanen P. **Duodecim** 91(16):962–70, 1975 **(Fin)**

[41st Annual Convention of the German Society for Blood Circulation Research in Bad Nauheim, April 4–6, 1975 (Conclusion)] Usinger W. **Med Welt** 26(44):2015–25 concl, 31 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[41st Annual Convention of the German Society for Blood Circulation Research in Bad Nauheim, April 4–6, 1975] Usinger W. **Med Welt** 26(42):1943–8 contd, 17 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Acute conditions in cardiovascular diseases in aged patients] I. Medizinische Klinik des Bereiches Medizin Charité der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin.. **Z Alternsforsch** 30(2):129–42, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Trace elements and cardiovascular diseases] Vanderman IA, et al. **Harefuah** 90(6):281–3, 15 Mar 76 **(Heb)**

[Problems of cardiac cachexia] Kaliciński A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 54(4):329–33, Oct 75 **(Pol)**

[Analysis of scientific research on cardiovascular and collagen diseases in children and adolescents] Nadezhdina EA. **Pediatriia** (2):86–91, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Achievements of modern pediatric cardiology] Studenikin MIa, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):5–10, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Results and ways of further development of scientific research in the field of cardiovascular diseases] Chazov EI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(1):3–14, 1976 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Intrasubject variation of warfarin binding to protein in serum of patients with cardiovascular disease. Yacobi A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(3):300–3, Sep 76

Serum-free and protein-bound sugars and cardiovascular complications in diabetes mellitus. Radhakrishnamurthy B, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(2):159–65, Feb 76

[Serum magnesium level in some internal diseases] Brücknerová O, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 21(12):1188–93, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Blood platelets and cardiovascular diseases] Hugues J. **Acta Clin Belg** 30(3):145–52, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carboxyhemoglobinemic levels and cardiovascular diseases] Agostoni A, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 25(4):307–11, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood groups ABO, MN and Rh in diseases of the cardiovascular system] Voĭtenko VP, et al. **Genetika** 11(1):155–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of erythrocytes in hypoxic conditions in persons with certain diseases of cardiovascular system and chronic lung diseases] Garina MM. **Ter Arkh** 48(5):120–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The tolbutamide controversy. **Compr Ther** 1(1):19–20, May 75

Clinical implications of air pollution research for cardiovascular disease. pp 133–5. Boyle JF.
In: Finkel AJ, Duel WC, ed. Clinical implications of air pollution research. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. WA 754 A514c 1974.

Relationship between air pollution and cardiovascular disease; a review. pp 89–106. Hackney JD.
In: Finkel AJ, Duel WC, ed. Clinical implications of air pollution research. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. WA 754 A514c 1974.

Oral hypoglycaemics in diabetes mellitus. **Lancet** 2(7933):489–91, 13 Sep 75

Vascular effects of carbon disulfide: a review. Tolonen M. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1(2):63–77, Jun 75

Coffee and cardiovascular disease. Dawber TR. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(1):52–3, Mar 76

[Relation between hardness in drinking-water and mortality? EF-colloquium in Luxembourg 21–3/5 1975] Korn J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(42):2476–7, 13 Oct 75 **(Dan)**

[Letter: Oral antidiabetics and cardiovascular disorders] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(44):1731–2, 1 Nov 75 **(Dut)**

[Heart death and oral antidiabetics; the last judgement] Touber JL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(39):1506–8, 27 Sep 75 **(Dut)**

[Rehabilitation of oral hypoglycemic agents] Biron P. **Union Med Can** 104(9):1421–4, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Does methylmethacrylate induce cardiovascular complications during alloarthroplastic surgery of the hip joint? (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Schlag G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(2):60–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The occurrence of heart and coronary diseases in a rayon factory (author's transl)] Vertin PG. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 35(3–4):279–90, 19 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[University Group Diabetes Program. The UGDP investigation remains clinically unacceptable] Aarseth S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(22):1148, 10 Aug 76 **(Nor)**

[Oral anti-diabetics--dangerous drugs for diabetics?] Jervell J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(22):1149, 10 Aug 76 **(Nor)**

[Comparative incidence of diseases in 2 rural zones with different intensity of pesticide use] Pol'chenko VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):106–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative findings concerning the effect of elenium and seduxen on the cardiovascular system] Raĭskiĭ VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(2):282–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Accidents and peroperatory anesthetic accidents. Cardiovascular accidents] Octavio de Toledo MC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 22(4):355–400, Jul 75 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiovascular monitoring in neurosurgery. VanderArk GD. **Clin Neurosurg** 22:462–75, 1975 (49 ref.)

[Circulation and anesthesia] Klinkmann H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(9):322–6, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of weight reduction in obese patients with cardiovascular diseases during a course of treatment in 1963 and 1973] Klepzig H, et al. **ZFA** 52(3):149–51, 31 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Intensive postoperative care in cardiological patients] Biederman A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(10):869–72, 15 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the functional state of cardiovascular system before and after extraction of senile cataract] Zhokhov VP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(6):460–1, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of peptic ulcer in diseases of the respiratory and cardiovascular systems] Evtushenko VP. **Vrach Delo** (3):79–81, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Noninvasive radionuclide imaging in the patient with cardiovascular disease. Berger HJ, et al. **Conn Med** 40(8):511–5, Aug 76

A dedicated mini-computer in on-line data reduction in physiological studies of new diagnostic methods in heart and lung disease. Flenley DC. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 34(3):174–6, May 76

Thermography in cardiovascular disease. pp. 121–42. Winsor T, et al.
In: Uematsu S, ed. Medical thermography, theory and clinical applications. Los Angeles, Brentwood Publishing, 1976. WB 141 M4893 1975.

A pilot program for determining potential risk factors for cardiovascular disease in college males. Mattmiller ED, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 23(5):353–5, Jun 75

Radionuclide angiocardiography. Nikolaidis D. **J Maine Med Assoc** 66(8):197–203, Aug 75

Letter: Radioactive tracer studies of the heart and circulation. Adelstein SJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(10):959–60, Oct 75

The place of the electrocardiograph in the study of cardiovascular problems in the elderly. Henderson JM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(155):451–3, Jun 75

New diagnostic possibilities of a combined radiocardiopulmocirculographic method in pulmonology. Vaskov LS. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 16(4):467–72, 1975

[Cardiovascular contraindications for bronchologic examination] Stanic R, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 27(1–2):7–11, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[The systematic screening of cardiovascular diseases and of their risk factors in a professional collectivity; results and prospects (author's transl)] Richard JL, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Med Soc Sante Publique** 23(1):15–38, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Istope examinations in coronary intensive care units] Vacheron A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(13):877–81, 14 Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Circulatory disturbances in the embryo (author's transl)] Rickenbacher J. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(6):474–80, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiation of cardiac and circulatory disorders not related to injury] Kreuzer H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):289–95, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Risk factors in cardiovascular diseases. Inventory of clinico-chemical parameters for the Vienna area] Bayer PM, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 29(2):36–42, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Special problems of electronic data processing in nuclear heart and circulatory diagnosis (author's transl)] Hundeshagen H, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(1):83–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sequential angiocardioscintigraphy using the gamma camera] Luschnitz E, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(1):97–103, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diseases in the climacteric, with poor or without any organic findings] Breckwoldt M. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(31):1415–7, 10 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Multiple serial examinations by means of rapid tests in Brandenburg 1974] Conrad E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(14):115–8, 15 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiation of organic heart diseases and functionally conditioned cardiovascular disorders with special reference to heart-ache] Fleischmann HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(10):340–4, 15 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Qualification of anamnestic data for cardiovascular screening] Heinemann L, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(15):129–31, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of cardiovascular diseases in younger patients] Völkner E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(14):119–21, 15 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular disorders in young military personnel. Treatment and readjustment] Pons R, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(24):1537–41, 12 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of modified Schellong's test in outpatient diagnosis of dystonic circulatory disorders in adolescents] Hadydoń B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(4):421–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis and diagnostic errors in modern cardiology] Chazov EI. **Ter Arkh** 47(10):19–25, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Importance of vectorelectrocardiography in the diagnosis of certain cardiovascular system changes in the immediate postoperative period in children with bronchopulmonary pathology] Shvartsberg BI. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(10):31–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

[Nutritional problems in cardiovascular diseases] Papenberg J. **Infusionstherapie** 3(1):12–5, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Proceedings: Longitudinal trends in prescribing psychotropic and cardiovascular drugs. Stika L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):296–8, 1975

An ethical consideration of large-scale clinical trials in cardiovascular diseases. Report of the Committee on Ethics of the American Heart Association. **Circulation** 52(3):5–9, Sep 75

Diuretics. Use and misuse. Vidt DG. **Postgrad Med** 59(5):143–51, May 76

[Dosage of digitalis glycosides and beta-blocking agents in case of renal insufficiency] Ohnhaus EE. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(5):385–94, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Clinical studies with Glaziovin in the fields of internal medicine and neuropsychiatry] Höffkes H, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 29(7):321–5, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Nitro-monobeltin in cardiological therapy (author's transl)] Villalobos JL, et al. **Praxis** 64(41):1316–9, 14 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic pathology in the cardiovascular field] Uslenghi E, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(57):2841–59, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Have beta blockaders more than a symptomatic effect in cardiovascular diseases?] Eriksen J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(6):385–6, 28 Feb 76 **(Nor)**

[Effect of cardiac glycosides and ATP on the indices of myocardial bioelectrical activity and contractile function in cardiovascular insufficiency] Kovshar' FV, et al. **Farm Zh** (5):55–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Rational use of cardiac glycosides in certain diseases in childhood] Sidel'nikov VM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):3–6, May–Jun 75 **(Ukr)**

ETIOLOGY

Editorial: A stressless definition of 'stress' and some speculations on its relationship to cardiovascular disease. Kagan A. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 30(5):331–2, 1975

Complications of polycythaemia vera and its association with non-haematological diseases. Nagy G. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 31(3–4):251–5, 1974

The hypertensive diseases. Evidence that systemic hypertension is a greater risk factor to the development of other cardiovascular diseases than previously suspected. Roberts WC. **Am J Med** 59(4):523–32, Oct 75 (134 ref.)

Effect of ovine hydatid cyst fluid on the cardiovascular and respiratory systems in sheep. Tabatabai M, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 50(1):7–15, Jan–Feb 75

Obesity and cardiovascular diseases: the Framingham study. Gordon T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metabol** 5(2):367–75, Jul 76

Hypertension: Major risk factor for cardiovascular complications. Chobanian AV. **Geriatrics** 31(1):87–95, Jan 76

Psychosocial stressors and cardiovascular disease. pp. 146–55. Theorell T.
In: Stocksmeier U, ed. Psychological approach to the rehabilitation of coronary patients. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WG 300 P972 1974.

The induction of acute and chronic cardiovascular disease in animals by psychosocial stimulation. Henry JP. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 6(1–2):147–58, 1975 (36 ref.)

Cigarette smoking and premature cardiovascular disease. Bailey WM. **J Med Assoc Ga** 64(10):397–8, Oct 75

Cardiovascular complications on upper vagal rootlet section for glossopharyngeal neuralgia; case report. Nagashima C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(2):248–53, Feb 76

Cardiovascular disease in uremic patients on hemodialysis. Lazarus JM, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (2):167–75, Jan 75 (56 ref.)

Recommendations for evaluation of the cardiovascular response of dialysis patients. Merrill JP. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (2):263–6, Jan 75

Introduction: adequacy of dialysis in treatment and prevention of cardiovascular complications. Merrill JP. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (2):154, Jan 75

List of illnesses and disabilities associated with smoking. **Med J Aust** 2(4):suppl:3–4, 26 Jul 75

Cardiovascular diseases. Role of psychogenic and behavior patterns in development and aggravation. Wright IS. **NY State J Med** 75(12):2128–32, Oct 75

Anaesthesia of the spinal cord–injured patient: cardiovascular problems and their management. Troll GF, et al. **Paraplegia** 13(3):162–71, Nov 75

Circulatory reflexes in tetraplegics during artifical ventilation and general anaesthesia. Welply NC, et al. **Paraplegia** 13(3):172–82, Nov 75

Epsom salts and coronary heart disease. Bradshaw JS, et al. **Practitioner** 216(1296):673–6, Jun 76 (14 ref.)

Sugar and cardiovascular disease. Grande F. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 22:248–69, 1975 (94 ref.)

[Cardiovascular changes in Marfan's syndrome] Bijelic A. **Reumatizam** 22(4):140–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Cardiovascular complications of familial hypercholesteremic tendinous xanthomatosis (FHTX). Apropos of 400 cases of FHTX (type IIa, with tendinous xanthomas)] De Gennes JL, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 125(12):889–902, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Cardiovascular repercussions of cerebral arteriovenous fistulae. Apropos of 7 cases] Dupuis C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(3):296–7, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Isolation of a strain of Japanese encephalitis virus B from the blood of a young patient suffering from cardiovascular collapse] Nguyen-Thi Kim-Thoa, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 67(4):341–6, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular manifestations of pancreatitis. Apropos of 4 cases] Godeau P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(40):2383–92, 9 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic functional disorders: heart and vessels] Rosenkranz KA. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):245–51, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Environmental factors and cardiovascular diseases] Epstein FH, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(2):83–8, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dialysis-induced heart and circulatory changes in normo- and hypervolemic chronic dialysis patients] Twittenhoff WD, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:989–92, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Risk factors and vascular diseases. Epidemiologic studies from a general practice] Schultz HJ. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(21):929–38, 31 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[The significance of disorders of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism for the development of degenerative cardiovascular diseases] **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(4):337–40, 15 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Is there a variation of death causes in diabetic patients] Naumann G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(12):94–6, 15 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular complications in low renin hypertension] Habut B, et al. **Harefuah** 89(7):296–8, 1 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Editorial: Studies of tobacco smoking and its effect on the cardiovascular system in Poland and other socialist countries] Gibiński K. **Kardiol Pol** 19(1):1–6, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Metabolic acidosis and some cardiovascular consequences] Popovici D. **Stud Cercet Endocrinol** 23(4):281–4, 1972 **(Rum)**

[Cardiovascular disorders of the neurogenic nature] Veln AM. **Kardiologiia** 15(9):145–50, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Humoral factors of circulatory disorders in chronic liver diseases] Ivkov VG. **Ter Arkh** 47(9):142–9, 1975 (102 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Emotional stress and cardiovascular diseases] Chazov EI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (8):3–8, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of selective affection of the cardiovascular system in psychoemotional stress] Repin IuM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (8):71–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Health aspects of the prevention of cardiovascular pathology] Shitskova AP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):9–15, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in total hemodynamics of central genesis following removal of basal meningiomas] Borshchagovskiĭ ML, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (3):23–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular disorders in Addison's disease under the mountain climate conditions of Kirghizia] Kozhevnikova DS, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):21–4, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Rhythmical and cardiovascular disorders of neuroendocrine origin. Induction and experimental pharmacological reversion. II (author's transl)] Corell-Llopis R. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 25(7–8):400–18, Jul–Aug 75 **(Spa)**

[Rhythmical and cardiovascular disorders of neuroendocrine origin. Induction and experimental pharmacological reversion (author's transl)] Corell-Llopis R. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 25(6):334–50 contd, Jun 75 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological factors in cardiovascular diseases] Gerö S, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(22):252–4, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Microelements and cardiovascular diseases] Vladimirov V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 13(6):20–5, 1974 (34 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative characteristics of myocardial energetics in rheumatism and tonsillogenic cardiopathy in children] Zolotova LI. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):11–2, May–Jun 75 **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Resistance of the Staphylococcus aureus isolated from patients operated on for cardiovascular diseases to penicillins, cephalosporins and the salts of heavy metals, their lysogenicity and phagotype] Vaintraub EA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(6):526–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Time, place, event of sudden death. Killip T. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):160–3, Dec 75 (14 ref.)

What's behind the dramatic increase in cardiovascular mortality with aging? Kent S. **Geriatrics** 31(9):132–9, Sep 76

Solar activity and mortality in the United States. Feinleib M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 4(3):227–9, Sep 75

An analysis of the relationship of systolic blood pressure, serum cholesterol, and smoking to 14-year mortality in the Chicago Peoples Gas Company Study- II. Coronary and cardiovascular-renal mortality in two competing risk models. Dyer AR. **J Chronic Dis** 28(11–12):571–8, Dec 75

Six year mortality related to cardiorespiratory symptoms and environmental risk factors in a sample of the Norwegian population Zeiner-Henriksen T. **J Chronic Dis** 29(1):15–33, Jan 76

Antidiabetic agents and vascular events. Keen H. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (9):99–105, 1975 (26 ref.)

Effect on mortality of the 1974 fuel crisis. Brown SM, et al. **Nature** 257(5524):306–7, 25 Sep 75

Cardiovascular disease in uremic patients on hemodialysis. Lazarus JM, et al. **RI Med J** 59(2):57–64, 72–4, Feb 76 (56 ref.)

[Causes of death in 2 selected districs as revealed by a special epidemiological study] Santruček M. **Cesk Zdrav** 24(6):269–73, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Letter: Heart death and oral antidiabetics] de Nobel E, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(44):1732–3, 1 Nov 75 **(Dut)**

[Sex differences in cardiovascular mortality of diabetics] Heyden S. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(20):789–93, 14 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Mortality of cardiovascular diseases and hardness of the water in Turin in 1972 and 1973: preliminary results of an epidemiological survey] Cavallo F, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(81):4307–10, 28 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mortality from cardiovascular diseases on the province of São Paulo in a period of 30 years (1940–1969)] Laurenti R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(2):85–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of age-related changes in mortality from diseases of the circulatory organs and neoplasms on the median longevity of the urban population of Kirghizia for the period of 1959–1970] Abdullin KD. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):3–5, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular disease mortality in Blagoveshensk during 1969–1971] Ovsiannikova VN. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (12):27–9, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

The Oslo study. Cardiovascular disease in middle-aged and young Oslo men. Leren P, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (588):1–38, 1975

Some lessons in cardiovascular epidemiology from Framingham. Kannel WB. **Am J Cardiol** 37(2):269–82, Feb 76

A general cardiovascular risk profile: the Framingham Study. Kannel WB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(1):46–51, Jul 76

Editorial: Migrants and cardiovascular disease. **Br Med J** 1(6023):1423–4, 12 Jun 76

Surveillance and monitoring of cardiovascular disease: assessment of trends. Fejfar Z. **Int J Epidemiol** 5(1):77–81, Mar 76

Letter to the editor: Hypertension and cardiovascular disease in migrants. Malhotra SL. **Int J Epidemiol** 4(2):149, Jun 75

Affluence and cardiovascular risk factors in Mexican-Americans and other whites in three northern California communities. Stern MP, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 28(11–12):623–36, Dec 75

Systolic hypertension, hyperuricemia, and hyperglycemia as risk factors in cardiovascular disease. Shoshkes M. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(3):219–21, Mar 76

Letter: Softened water. Keilin B. **JAMA** 234(6):590–1, 10 Nov 75

Pattern of cardiovascular disease in Lusaka. Bahl V, et al. **Med J Zambia** 9(6):167–9, Dec 75–Jan 76

Cardiovascular disease in Lae– a five year review. Mathews CL. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 17(3):251–62, Sep 74

A comparison of health problems in comparabile groups of Indian and white adults; particularly diabetes, oral anti diabetic medications and peripheral vascular disease. Dean RE. **SD J Med** 29(1):7–13, Jan 76

On some late effects of early bilateral oophorectomy in women. Kullander S, et al. **Triangle** 15(1):19–24, 1976

A study of middle-aged men with particular reference to risk factors for cardiovascular disease. Hedstrand H. **Ups J Med Sci** Suppl 19:1–61, 1975

[Prevalence of chronic disorders of circulatory, respiratory and locomotion system in aged people (author's transl)] Zaremba V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(38):1170–3, 19 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Health Organization TNO. Population survey on cardio-respiratory disorders] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(50):1980–7, 13 Dec 75 **(Dut)**

[Preliminary studies on the incidence of hyperlipoproteinemias and cardiovascular diseases in a community of Romagna with a predominantly agricultural economic structure] Descovich GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(9):864–72, 1973 **(Ita)**

[Social importance of cardiovascular diseases] De Cesare BL, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(83):4499–501, 5 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diseases of civilization in the 3d World] Monti A. **Minerva Med** 66(88 Suppl):22–3, Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Cardiovascular mass screenings. Clinical and epidemiologic problems] Rasmussen K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(16):920–4, 10 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Personality qualities of students and their susceptibility to certain cardiovascular diseases] Gaevskiĭ IuG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(7):128–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular diseases among physicians and measures for their prevention] Vlasenko VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):134–7, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Primary disability in cardiovascular diseases in Chita during the years 1967–1971] Sviridovich LV. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (5):18–21, May 76 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

De Senectute. The F. E. Williams lecture. McKeown EF. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 10(1):79–99, Oct 75

[Functional structures of microcirculation and their role in pathology] Strukov AI. **Kardiologiia** 15(12):5–11, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Exercise fitness, cardiac work and blood viscosity factors in patients and normals. Dintenfass L, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 8(2):174–84, 1976

Microvascular reactions in cardiovascular disease. pp. 253–6. Wells R.
In: Russek HI, ed. Cardiovascular problems: perspectives and progress. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WG 100 A491c 1974.

Roles for calcium and free fatty acids in cardiac function. Davis HL, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 4:591–8, 1974

Adequate circulatory responses or cardiovascular failure. Hechtman HB. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(4):929–43, Aug 76

[Acute circulatory insufficiency in the early phase of myocardial infarct: its frequency, clinical forms and the outcomes with 1400 patients] Tsekov M, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(3):48–52, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Electrophysiologic changes in ventricular overload] Urumov G. **Vutr Boles** 13(5):18–23, 1974 (62 ref.) **(Bul)**

[The electroencephalogram during purpura fulminans of meningococcal meningitis with vascular collapse in children] Lerique-Koechlin A, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 2(2):198–200, Apr-Jun 72 **(Fre)**

[Clinical audiological parallels between the state of the hearing analyzer and the functional disorders of the nervous and cardiovascular systems in those working under noisy conditions with different parameters] Tavtin IuK. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):21–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative evaluation and grading of physical state of patients with cardiovascular disease] Amosov NM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(9):19–26, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of elastic properties of relaxed arterial wall in patients with cardiovascular diseases] Dashevskaia AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(5):123–5, MAY 76 **(Rus)**

[Reactions of patients with certain diseases of blood circulation system to procedures of exercise therapy (according to tele-electrocardiographic data)] Ostapchuk IF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):121–7, Mar-Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Compensatory-adaptive reactions of the blood coagulating and fibrinolytic systems in the main cardiovascular diseases] Gritsiuk AI. **Vrach Delo** (1):13–20, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Editorial: Results of the coronary drug project—an interpretation. Carlson LA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 22(3):317–23, Nov-Dec 75

Screening for risks of cardiovascular disease in children. A preliminary report. Marktl W, et al. **Br J Nutr** 35(2):223–7, Mar 76

Present state of cardiovascular community control programme in the Czech Socialist Republic. Hurych J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 18(2):154–63, 1976

Community control of cardiovascular diseases. The pro and cons. Lamm G. **Cor Vasa** 18(2):95–103, 1976

Community cardiovascular disease control programmes. Píša Z, et al. **Cor Vasa** 18(2):84–94, 1976

Preventive cardiology. Widimský J. **Cor Vasa** 18(2):81–3, 1976

The community approach to cardiovascular diseases. pp. 108–12. Strasser T.
In: Hatano S, et al., ed. Hypertension and stroke control in the community. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1976. WG 340 W1104h 1974.

Preventive cardiology and its meaning in Africa. pp. 327–32. Carlisle R, et al.
In: Kamunvi F, et al., ed. Myocardiology in Africa. Vol 1. Nairobi, East African Literature Bureau, 1974. WG 280 I61m 1971.

Myocardiology in Africa. Opening address. pp. 3–4. Okero IE.
In: Kamunvi F, et al., ed. Myocardiology in Africa. Vol 1. Nairobi, East African Literature Bureau, 1974. WG 280 I61m 1971.

Response of dietary patterns to a two-year cardiovascular health education campaign: the Stanford Three-Community Study. pp. 21–31. Stern MP, et al.
In: Tillotson JL, ed. Proceedings of the Nutrition-Behavioral Research Conference. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. QU 145 N9725p 1975.

Life-style development vs. modification. pp 15–8.
In: Weiss SM, ed. Proceedings of the National Heart and Lung Institute Working Conference on health behavior. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WG 200 N279p 1975.

Individual responsibility for health maintenance. pp 19–24.
In: Weiss SM, ed. Proceedings of the National Heart and Lung Institute Working Conference on health behavior. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WG 200 N279p 1975.

Discussion facilitation statement for session 'A' - life-style development and modification session. pp 122–6. Evans RI.
In: Weiss SM, ed. Proceedings of the National Heart and Lung Institute Working Conference on health behavior. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WG 200 N279p 1975.

Behavioral medicine as a new frontier: opportunities and dangers. pp 1–11. Miller NE.
In: Weiss SM, ed. Proceedings of the National Heart and Lung Institute Working Conference on health behavior. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WG 200 N279p 1975.

Thirteenth Annual Lenna Frances Cooper Memorial Lecture: Nutrition education-what comes next? Robinson CH. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(2):126–32, Aug 76

Platelets, aspirin and cardiovascular disease. Elwood PC. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 10(4):347–50, Jul 76

The control of cardiovascular risk factors in the elderly. Abramson JH, et al. **Prev Med** 5(1):32–47, Mar 76 (96 ref.)

Stress, hormones, and cardiovascular disease. Selye H. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 1:701–6, 1972

The North Karelia Project: a programme for community control of cardiovascular diseases. Puska P, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 4(2):57–60, 1976

[Climatoprophylaxis and climatotherapy of cardiovascular diseases] Doinov MS. **Vutr Boles** 15(2):9–14, 1976 (0 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Introdictory speech of Dr. Angel Todorov, Minister of Public Health, at the 1st National Conference on the Prevention of Cardiovascular Diseases] Todorov A. **Vutr Boles** 15(2):1–9, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Necessary prevention of the complications of hypertension (II)] Froment A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** (23):1745–6, 1748–50, 7 Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Prevention and rehabilitation of cardiovascular diseases in the health resort] Klieber VM. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(32–35):467–72, 8 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Anamnesis as a screening method for cardiovascular diseases] Bohm R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(14):127–8, 15 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Complications during angiographic examinations (author's transl)] Kořístek V, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 30(1):32–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Chest photofluorographs as a screening method for cardiovascular diseases] Richter K, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 15(5):567–87, 1974 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mass radiographic examinations in detection of circulatory system diseases (author's transl)] Hola S. **Przegl Lek** 32(9):691–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiation loads of physicians-surgeons and paramedical personnel in catheterization of cardiac cavities and blood vessels with the use of electron-optic amplifiers and x-ray television units] Zol'nikova NI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):41–7, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

The Corrective Therapy cardiovascular rehabilitation program. Hooker RF. **Am Correct Ther J** 29(4):121–9, 132–3, Jul-Aug 75

[Necessity and indications for a treatment program in coronary patients] Kubicek F. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(16):245–9, 18 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Directed measures for the rehabilitation of functional capacity and assessment of work capacity in cardiovascular diseases from the view point of a stationary active physician] Fiehring H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(8):410–3, 15 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Strategy of prevention and rehabilitation in cardiovascular diseases] Günther KH, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(8):408–10, 15 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Directed measures for the rehabilitation of functional capacity and assessment of work capacity in cardiovascular diseases from the viewpoint of an ambulatory active physician] Holtz H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(8):413–6, 15 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Medical rehabilitation of patients having undergone cardiovascular operations] Gladkova MA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(9):26–32, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of cardiovascular disease in Alaska. Rhyneer GS, et al. **Alaska Med** 18(3):29–31, May 76

Management of the postoperative cardiovascular surgical patient. Kouchoukos NT, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(4):513–31, Oct 76 (80 ref.)

Report of the Inter-Society Commission for Heart Disease Resources. Optimal resources for cardiac surgery guidelines for program planning and evaluation. **Circulation** 52(5):A-23–41, Nov 75

Six year experience in cardiovascular surgery at a community hospital. DelPizzo A. **Conn Med** 39(12):759–65, Dec 75

[Editorial: Cardiovascular surgery] Puga FJ. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 45(4):383–4, Jul-Aug 75 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Cardiology manpower. Ninth Bethesda Conference. Task Force VI: Evaluation of quality of and access to cardiovascular care. Lewis, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(6):978–81, May 76

A center for pediatric cardiovascular patients. Friedberg DZ, et al. **Am J Nurs** 75(9):1480–2, Sep 75

Editorial: Emergency cardiovascular services. Aronson AL. **Ann Intern Med** 85(2):253–4, Aug 76

Advances in clinical cardiology. Cohen LS. **Conn Med** 39(12):779–80, Dec 75

Ethical concerns regarding health behavior. pp 37–8.
In: Weiss SM, ed. Proceedings of the National Heart and Lung Institute Working Conference on health behavior. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WG 200 N279p 1975.

Diet modification in the community. pp. 186–95. Foreyt JP, et al.
In: Williams BJ, et al., ed. Obesity: behavioral approaches to dietary management. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. WD 210 0115 1975.

[Physiological basis of balneotherapy. VII. Therapeutic effects of carbogaseous baths and of the thermal cure] Barzin J. **Rev Med Liege** 30(21):743–50, 1 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Capacity loading in degenerative cardiovascular diseases] Wefelscheid H. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(11):325–6, 12 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Physical education of school children with diseases and functional disorders of the cardiovascular system] Zernov NG, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):62–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the quality of medical aid to patients with cardiovascular disease in the hospital departments of different specialties] Mindlin IaS, et al. **Sov Med** (6):124–7, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Diseases of the circulatory system and their treatment in a rural region] Gamaiunov PF. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):41–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disputable problems concerning the use of certain methods of treatment of cardiovascular diseases] Chazov EI. **Ter Arkh** 47(5):33–44, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Correction by peridural block of certain disorders of external respiration and hemodynamics after urologic operations] Borisova-Khromenko VM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):24–8, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heliotherapy in certain diseases of blood circulation system] Bogutskii BV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):127–31, Mar-Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Medico-economic effectiveness of treatment of cardiovascular and gastrointestinal diseases with arsenical (Sinegorsk) mineral water] Danilova IN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):405–9, Sep-Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Organization of the medical-center service in a rural region for diseases of the circulatory system] Gamaiunov PF. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (10):14–8, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Requirements of the rural population for sanatorium-health resort treatment in cardiovascular and gastrointestinal diseases] Vdovin VI. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):27–9, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Behavior of some clinical, blood and serum parameters in swine with acute heart and circulatory insufficiency] Kraft W. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 22(10):808–18, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

The use of SI units in cardiovascular studies. Kappagoda CT, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(3):219–24, Mar 76

[Foreign bodies in the cardiovascular system and their transvasal extraction by means of a catheter technique (author's transl)] Porstmann W. **Cesk Radiol** 29(5):315–28, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Manufacture of cardio-vascular preparations] Moiseev ON. **Veterinariia** (6):112–4, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Statistics, heredity and correlations between some features of the circulatory system in female German Landrace swine. III. Correlations and regressions] Feder H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 22(10):819–46, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statistics, heredity and correlations between some features of the circulatory system in female German Landrace swine. II. Heritabilities and gene frequencies] Reetz I, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 22(9):741–55, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statistics, heredity and correlations between some features of the circulatory system in female German Landrace Swine. I. Mean values and environmental effects] Wegner W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 22(8):645–70, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stereoroentgenoscopy and stereoroentgenogrammetry in studying the topographic anatomy of the vascular system] Milovanov AP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(12):52–7, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cardiovascular system reactivity to catecholamines during ontogenetic development of dogs and rats. Brus R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(6):543–51, Nov-Dec 75 (21 ref.)

Cardiovascular effects of ajmaline. Obayashi K, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(4):487–96, Oct 76

Cardiovascular effects of long-term cigarette smoking and nicotine administration. Ahmed SS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(1):33–40, Jan 76

Cardiovascular effects of Gardenia florida L. (Gardeniae Fructus) extract. Chow HY, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 4(1):47–51, Spring 76

Cardiovascular effects of pancuronium bromide in mongrel dogs. Reitan JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(9):1309–11, Sep 75

Cardiovascular effects of cannabinol during oral surgery. Gregg JM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(2):203–13, Mar-Apr 76

A comparative study of enflurane and halothane using systolic time intervals. Kaplan JA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(2):263–8, Mar-Apr 76

Cardiovascular effects of enflurane and halothane on the rhesus monkey. Ritzman JR, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(1):85–91, Jan-Feb 76

Cardiovascular and subjective effects of intravenous cocaine administration in humans. Fischman MW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(8):983–9, Aug 76

Acute cardiovascular toxicity of thallium (I) ions. Lameijer W, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 35(1):49–61, 30 Jan 76

Proceedings: Interaction of enflurane anaesthesia,

beta-receptor blockade and blood loss in the dog. Horan BF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(8):817, Aug 76

Isosorbide dinitrate and cardiovascular adaptation to exercise. Hurwitz L, et al. **Chest** 69(1):10–4, Jan 76

Letter: The role of arterial baroreceptors in mediating the cardiovascular response to a cardiac glycoside in conscious dogs. Gillis RA, et al. **Circ Res** 39(3):455, Sep 76

Acute effects of Aroclor 1254 on the feline cardiovascular system. Righter HF, et al. **Environ Res** 11(3):353–8, Jun 76

Cardiovascular pharmacology of bombesin, a new polypeptide from amphibian skin. Fregnan GB, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 30(12):983–91, Dec 75

Hormonal steroids: effects on the vascular system. Solash J, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 6(6):329–36, 1975

Cardiovascular effects of carbon monoxide (CO). pp. 521–33. Penney DG.
In: Khan MA, Bederka JP Jr, ed. Survival in toxic environments. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WA 670 S963 1973. (59 ref.)

The cardiopulmonary loading capacity in healthy persons and patients with coronary heart disease after application of Adalat. pp. 243–7. Hollmann W, et al.
In: Lochner W, et al., ed. New therapy of ischemic heart disease. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 IN789 1974n.

Cardiovascular effects of levodopa in aged versus younger patients with Parkinson's disease. Wener J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(4):185–8, Apr 76

The effects of acetylcholine, biogenic amines and other vasoactive agents on the cardiovascular functions of the Eel. Anguilla japonica. Chan DK, et al. **J Exp Zool** 196(1):13–26, Apr 76

Cardiovascular actions of cyclohexylammonium 3,6-pyridazinediolate. Tam L, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 74(7):480–8, Jul 75

Gammahydroxy butyric acid: cardiovascular effects in the rat. Gomes C, et al. **J Neural Transm** 38(2):123–9, 1976

Effects of pyridinolcarbamate on the cardiovascular system of the anesthetized dog after bilateral cervical vagotomy. Grandison D, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(1):97–105, Jan 76

Comparison of dopa decarboxylase inhibitor (carbidopa) combined with levodopa and levodopa alone on the cardiovascular system of patients with parkinson's disease. Leibowitz M, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(10):917–21, Oct 75

Effects of ritodrine hydrochloride on uterine activity and the cardiovascular system in toxemic patients. Miller FC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(1):50–5, Jan 76

Effect of beta receptor-stimulating drugs on the cardiovascular and respiratory function of critically ill patients with serious heart disorders. Tekeres M, et al. **Resuscitation** 3(3):189–94, 1974

Pharmacological investigations on the cardiovascular system of the anesthetized mink (Mustela vison). Köhler E, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 17(3):145–54, 1975

[Cardiovascular effects of Rohypnol used as an agent to induce anesthesia] Rifat K, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(3):135–44, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiocirculatory and neuromuscular effects of piracetam at rest and during exertion in young subjects in good health] S'Jongers JJ, et al. **Brux Med** 55(3):117–40, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Action of delta 9 tetrahydrocannabinol on the central cardiovascular regulation : mechanism and localization] Daskalopoulos N, et al. **Encephale** 1(2):121–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular effects of the new inhalation anaesthetic isoflurane in man (author's transl)] Tarnow J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 24(10):425–31, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of pentaformylgitoxin (gitoformate) on the cardiovascular system of anesthetized cats] Reuter N, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1201–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular effects of neuroleptic and antidepressive drugs. Preliminary communication] Mohamedi S, et al. **Med Welt** 27(4):168–71, 23 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Comparing studies on the influence of dopamine and orciprenaline on cardiac and renal function of patients after cardiac surgery (author's transl)] Nadjmabadi MH, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(6):552–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal and circulatory function under ketamine anesthesia. An experimental study on animals (author's transl)] Fischer D, et al. **Urologe [A]** 15(3):137–41, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of 2-(4-benzyl-piperidino)-1-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1-propanol (ifenprodil) on the cardiovascular system in vivo] Mizusawa H, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(6):597–608, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of a new bronchodilator, S-1540 (Bitolterol) and S-1541 on the tracheo-bronchial and cardiovascular system] Ono N, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(7):739–52, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circulatory system in hyperthyroidism in the course of treatment with thyreostatics] Chojnowska-Jezierska J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 26(3):321–5, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of chronic experimental poisoning with benzene and ethylene vapors on the circulatory system] Przybylowski J, et al. **Patol Pol** 27(2):149–56, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood practolol concentration and beta adrenergic blockade of the cardiovascular system] Adamska-Dyniewska H, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(4):307–17, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Duration of beta-adrenergic blockade in the cardiovascular system following administration of practolol and pindolol] Adamska-Dyniewska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(27):1153–5, 5 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of the effect of tetracycline carboxamide derivatives on the cardiovascular and urinary systems] Aleutskiĭ NN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(5):467–70, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of burned skin toxin on the state of hemodynamics in rats] Matvienko VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):275–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular effects of diazepam and chlordiazepoxide in experiments on non-narcotized animals] Rozonov IuB. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(2):163–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vasopressin concentration in the blood and sensitivity of the cardiovascular system to it during aging] Frol'kis VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(4):586–93, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development and course of changes in the cardiovascular system in chronic carbon disulfide poisoning] Monaenkova AM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):11–5, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the cardiovascular system in children with accidental elenium poisoning] Neudakhin EV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(8):83, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of DOCA on the cardiovascular function in patients with ulcer disease] Ivanova EA. **Vrach Delo** (10):89–93, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

An electronmicroscopic study of the truncus ridges in chick embryos. Roest-Wagenaar JA. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 13(3):187–200, Nov 75

INJURIES

[Vascular injuries] Reidemeister JC, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):227–31, 1975 **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Interplay among carotid sinus, cardiopulmonary, and carotid body reflexes in dogs. Mancia G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(1):19–24, Jan 76

Catapres as a tool for evaluation of cardiovascular regulating systems in the CNS. pp. 430–41. Kobinger W.
In: Julius S, Esler MD, ed. The nervous system in arterial hypertension. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WG 340 C75n 1974.

Hypothalamic control of circulation. A review. pp. 397–429. Zanchetti A.
In: Julius S, Esler MD, ed. The nervous system in arterial hypertension. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WG 340 C75n 1974. (71 ref.)

Neural control of circulation in Aplysia. III. Neurotransmitters. Liebeswar G, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 38(4):767–79, Jul 75

METABOLISM

An assessment of the cardiovascular sympathectomy induced by guanethidine. Blythe TH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(1):53–7, Jan 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Cardiovascular reactions to physical exertion, psychogenic stress and to hypnotically induced emotions. Černý M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(1):38–9, Mar 75

Cardiorespiratory response to unilateral pulmonary artery occlusion. An experimental study in the domestic fowl. Länsimies E. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (422):1–44,I–XXV, 1974

Cardiovascular effects of moxibustion at Jen Chung (Go–26) during halothane anesthesia in dogs. Lee DC, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 3(3):245–61, Jul 75

Inhibition of the cardiovascular effects of acupuncture (moxibustion) by phentolamine in dogs during halothane anesthesia. Lee MO, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 4(2):153–61, Summer 76

Cardiovascular changes associated with fetal breathing. Fouron JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(8):868–76, 15 Dec 75

Cardiovascular and renal functions in normal rhesus macaques. Liu CT. **Am J Vet Res** 37(8):969–74, Aug 76

Cardiopulmonary measurements in nonanesthetized, resting normal ponies. Orr JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(11):1667–70, Nov 75

Critique of a large-scale organ system model: Guytonian cardiovascular model. Sagawa K. **Ann Biomed Eng** 3(4):386–400, Dec 75

Overall cardiovascular regulation. Oberg B. **Annu Rev Physiol** 38:537–70, 1976

Circulo-respiratory fitness in United States Air Force Academy cadets. Harger BS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(9):1144–6, Sep 75

Capillary fluid transfer in the cat hind limb muscles during cardiovascular reflexes. Biró S, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:84–5, 1975

Design of a hydraulic analog of the circulatory system for evaluating artificial hearts. Donovan FM Jr. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 3(4):439–49, 1975

Evaluation of the cardiovascular changes associated with aging in a colony of dogs. Miller CW, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 12:107–10, 3–5 May 76

Recent advances in the physiology of cardiovascular reflexes, with special reference to hypotension. Kidd C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(7):767–76, Jul 75

The use of SI units in cardiovascular studies. Kappagoda CT, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(2):141–8, Mar 76

Interactions between behavior and the cardiovascular system. Cohen DH, et al. **Circ Res** 37(6):693–706, Dec 75 (105 ref.)

Afferent neural pathway in the regulation of cardiopulmonary responses to tissue hypermetabolism. Liang CS, et al. **Circ Res** 38(3):209–14, Mar 76

Modeling static and dynamic human cardiovascular responses to exercise. Stremel RW, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 4(4):246–52, Aug 75

Cardiovascular exercise physiology and stress testing. Langou RA, et al. **Conn Med** 40(8):522–6, Aug 76

Motor reactions during the antenatal period correlated with the periodic change in the activity of the cardiovascular system. Arshavsky IA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(4):343–52, JUL 76

Evidence for a cardiovascular modulation of central neuronal activity in man. Forster A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 51(1):141–9, Apr 76

Hemodynamic and ventilatory effects of skin-cooling in cattle. McMurtry IF, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1303–4, 15 Nov 75

Neurophysiological control of the human peripheral circulation. pp. 182–93. Frewin DB, et al.
In: Buerger AA, Tobis JS, ed. Neurophysiologic aspects of rehabilitation medicine. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WL 102 I615n 1974.

Critical care monitoring—an overview. pp. 65–70. Civetta JM.
In: Findeiss JC, ed. Emergency management of the critical patient. New York, Stratton, 1975. W1 EM662H v2 1975.

The role of the hypothalamus in the organisation of patterns of cardiovascular response. pp. 306–14. Hilton SM.
In: Lederis K, Cooper KE, ed. Recent studies of hypothalamic function. Basel, Karger, 1974. WL 312 I65r 1973. (37 ref.)

Range of control of cardiovascular variables by the hypothalamus. pp. 294–305. Smith OA, et al.
In: Lederis K, Cooper KE, ed. Recent studies of hypothalamic function. Basel, Karger, 1974. WL 312 I65r 1973.

Cardiovascular parameters and methods of measuring emotions. pp. 369–78. Konzett H.
In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975. (41 ref.)

The control of the avian cardiovascular system. pp. 13–32. Purves MJ.
In: Peaker M, ed. Avian physiology. London, Academic Press, 1975. W1 ZO608 no.35 1975. (63 ref.)

Adrenergic receptors in the cardiovascular system. pp. 29–34. Ahlquist RP.
In: Saxena PR, Forsyth RP, ed. Beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 132 I604b 1975. (18 ref.)

Central adrenoceptors in cardiovascular regulation. pp. 35–43. de Jong W.
In: Saxena PR, Forsyth RP, ed. Beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 132 I604b 1975. (25 ref.)

Studies of peripheral circulatory rhythms in resting and exercising humans. pp. 733–6. Smith RE, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Cardiovascular circadian rhythm in man. pp. 742–7. Wertheimer L, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Intraoperative and postoperative monitoring of cardiocirculatory function in pediatric and adult cardiosurgical patients. Piepenbrock S, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 14(3):49–62, Fall 76 (36 ref.)

Significance of daily rhythm for the interpretation of functional diagnostic procedures. Bondy B. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 13(3):210–2, Apr 76

Mass transport simulation using compartments and multiple modeling. Rideout VC. **ISA Trans** 14(2):109–14, 1975

Arterial pressure contour analysis for estimating human vascular properties. Watt TB Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(2):171–6, Feb 1976

Examiner reliability in polygraph chart analysis: identification of physiological responses. Edel EC, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 60(5):632–4, Oct 75

Cardiovascular and endocrine responses to feeding in the young calf. Bloom SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 253(1):135–55, Dec 75

Proceedings: Cardiovascular changes in new-born lambs during apnoea induced by stimulation of laryngeal receptors with water. Harding R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):35P–36P, Mar 76

Proceedings: Identification, distribution and function of cardiovascular neurons in the brain stem. Nosaka S. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):387, 1 Sep 74

Some techniques used in clinical investigation of cardiovascular function in the dog. Delaunois AL, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(4):219–30, Apr 76

Swimming and cardiovascular fitness in the older age group. Arthur RJ. **J Sports Med** 3(1):35–9, Jan–Feb 75

Indices of aerobic work capacity and cardio-vascular response during exercise in athletes specializing in different

events. Pärnat J, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 15(2):100–5, Jun 75

An investigation of the intensity of work required to elicit a training effect in women. Rosentswieg J, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 15(4):328–32, Dec 75

Cardiovascular control mechanisms in the conscious state. Vatner SF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(19):970–6, 6 Nov 75 (10 ref.)

Cardiovascular dynamics during classical appetitive and aversive conditioning in laboratory primates. Randall DC, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 10(2):66–75, Apr–Jun 75

Principles of vascular control. Neil E. **Postgrad Med J** 50(587):557–9, Sep 74

The cardiovascular risks and benefits of exercise. Noakes TD, et al. **Practitioner** 216(1293):288–96, Mar 76 (43 ref.)

Integrated mechanisms of cardiovascular response and control during exercise in the normal human. Smith EE, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 18(6):421–44, May–Jun 76 (102 ref.)

Presidential Address, 1975. The cardiovascular–behavioral interaction—as it appears today. Obrist PA. **Psychophysiology** 13(2):95–107, Mar 76 (45 ref.)

Effect of interaction of frequency and intensity of training. Crews TR, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(1):48–55, Mar 76

Female work capacity during the menstrual cycle: physiological and psychological reactions. Gamberale F, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1(2):120–7, Jun 75

Adequate circulatory responses or cardiovascular failure. Hechtman HB. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(4):929–43, Aug 76

Endothelial–cell development: pressure–flow phenomena. Burpee VF, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:673–81, 1976

Physiology of man during a 10–day dry heliox saturation dive (SEATOPIA) to 7 ata. i. cardiovascular and thermoregulatory functions. Matsuda M, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 2(2):101–18, Jun 75

[Studies of the normal tonometric values of the right branches of the cardiovascular system in young people] Grigorov M. **Vutr Boles** 14(5):46–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Age dependence of selected quantitative ballistocardiographic characteristics] Trefný Z, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 24(4):357–60, 1975 **(Cze)**

[Physiological basis of balneotherapy. III. Physiological adaptations to changes induced by immersion] Lecomte J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 30(17):569–78, 1 Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Cardiopulmonary adaptation to medium altitude] Weber J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(12):903–15, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Use of mathematical model for the study of the cardiovascular system] Schlumberger JF, et al. **Therapie** 31(2):167–78, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiotelemetry of cardiovascular response on a fitness trail (author's transl)] Zerzawy R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(17):664–8, 23 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular reactions and risks in television viewers of the soccer world cup matches] Rost R, et al. **Med Welt** 26(14):670–2, 4 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Effects of isometric exercise (handgrip) on the cardiovascular system] Monti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(5):204–300, 15 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Double blind study on the effects of automobile driving with automatic and standard transmission on various physiological parameters] Tellini M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 11(4):747–69, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[On–line, high–speeded data analysis of cardiovascular function using hybrid systems (author's transl)] Gotoh Y, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(2):123–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Information processing indices and cardiovascular activity of students during their studies and exams] Stefanov B, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):83–6, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the dynamics of work capacity and of the functional state of the body in teachers of the primary grades in secondary schools] Doronkina EK. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):1–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the state of the cardiovascular system during the work process of stopers] Doroshenko KV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):29–31, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Character of the changes in the cardiovascular system indices in the dynamics of the work day of female telephone operators with differing typological nervous system traits] Matiukhin VV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):21–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological possibilities of evaluating the functional state of the cardiovascular and autonomic nervous systems in the clinic] Saltanov AO, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):47–9, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Regulatory and pathogenetic role of the kallikrein–kinin system in the organism] Chernukh AM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):5–16, Jan–Feb 76 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a general thermal procedure on the human cardiovascular system adapted and nonadapted to cold] Gaidashev GE. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):39–42, Jan–Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Regulatory mechanisms of the cardiorespiratory relationship at the level of the hypothalamus] Petrilák J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 24(4):345–8, 1975 **(Slo)**

[High altitude variations in pulse and arterial pressure in the Andean natives of Peru] Hoff C, et al. **Arch Inst Biol Andina** 5(2):57–67, Jul–Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Interaction between central neurogenic mechanisms and changes in cardiov ascular design in primary hypertension. Experimental studies in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hallbäck M. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (424):1–59, 1975

Autonomic nervous cardiovascular regulation in borderline hypertension. Julius S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(5):685–96, 31 Oct 75 (107 ref.)

Multidisciplinary Conferences in Gastroenterology. Cardiovascular effects of severe liver disease. Wechsler RL. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(2):114–29, Feb 76

Cardiorespiratory response to feeding in newborn infants. Yu VY. **Arch Dis Child** 51(4):305–9, Apr 76

Cardio–respiratory function in United States coal workers. Lapp NL, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 11(4):527–59, Jul–Aug 75

Correlation of positive end–expiratory pressure with cardiovascular performance. Powers SR Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 3(2):64–8, Mar–Apr 75

Chronic lung disease and cardiovascular consequences in Igglooligmiut. pp. 327–31. Hildes JA, et al. **In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.**

Impaired cardiovascular responsiveness in liver disease. Lunzer MR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7931):382–5, 30 Aug 75

Cardio–vascular responses to prolonged head–up tilting in tetraplegic man. Corbett JL. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 11:27–33, 1974

[Hazards to the heart and circulation] Bernsmeier A. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):15–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Interrelationship of the cardiovascular and digestive systems in the genesis of experimental atherosclerosis] Klimenko ED, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(10):29–33, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex assessment of the condition of the cardio–vascular system in workers engaged in the production of silicon–organic monomers] Bakulina AV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):47–8, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Role of the cardiovascular and lymphatic systems in the regulation of blood coagulation in heterotransfusion shock] Mishchenko VP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):50–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the cardiovascular system in chromophobe adenoma of the hypophysis] Viazitskiĭ PO, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(2):39–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptation and compensation of the cardiovascular system in congenital and acquired heart defects] Meshalkin EN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):53–66, 1975 (93 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of sinusoidal modulated currents on the functional state of the cardio–vascular system in patients with ischemic heart disease during treatment of neurological manifestations of osteochondrosis] Iasnogorodskiĭ VG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):295–9, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the functional state of the cardiovascular system in cervicothoracic osteochondrosis in combination with atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis under the influence of pulsed ultrahigh–frequency, decimeter and centimeter wave therapy] Krupennikov AI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):42–7, Jan–Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic gymnastics and its effect on the cardiovascular system in arterial hypotension in pregnant women] Grishchenko VI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(10):74–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postnatal adaptation of the cardiovascular system in infants with congenital heart defects] Halamová V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(5):226–9, May 75 **(Slo)**

SURGERY

Growth of cultured calf aortic smooth muscle cells on cardiovascular prosthetic materials. Eskin SG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(1):113–22, Jan 76

[Problems of transfusiology in cardio–vascular surgery (Soviet–American scientific cooperation)] Gavrilov OK, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(11):10–6, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the aortic diverticula of the adult dragonfly Sympetrum danae (Odonata: Anisoptera). Jensen H. **Cell Tissue Res** 168(2):177–91, 6 May 76

CARDIOVERSION see **ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK**

CAREER CHOICE see under **DECISION MAKING**

CAREER MOBILITY

Letter: Career mobility plan. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(2):110–2, Feb 76

Letter: Career mobility plan. Attn. Mr. Pepmeier, Jr. Chairman, Review Committee. Porter FM. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(7):452, Aug 76

Career escalation training. Five–year follow–up. Sainer EA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 65(11):1208–11, Nov 75

A child care career ladder. Stevens GT, et al. **Child Welfare** 55(5):319–27, May 76

Women in medicine: a survey of professional activities, career interruptions, and conflict resolutions. Trends in career patterns. (Second of two parts). Cohen ED, et al. **Conn Med** 40(3):195–200, Mar 76

A seven–year evaluation of a career–escalation training program for indigenous nonprofessionals. Ruiz P. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(4):253–7, Apr 76

Nurses climb the career ladder. Holloway ST, et al. **Hospitals** 49(19):95–6, 98, 1 Oct 75

A five–level articulated program. Cobin J, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 24(5):309–12, May 76

Male nurses' careers. 2. Post–registration training. Brown GS. **Nurs Times** 71(39):suppl:97–9, 25 Sep 75

Male nurses' careers. 1. After registration. Brown RG. **Nurs Times** 71(38):suppl:93–5, 18 Sep 75

In the front line. Gaffin J. **Nurs Times** 71(50):1969, 11 Dec 75

CARIBOU see under **REINDEER**

CARICATURES

Comprehension and appreciation of humorous material following brain damage. Gardner H, et al. **Brain** 98(3):399–412, Sep 75

Humor production as a function of sex of subject, creativity, and cartoon content. Brodzinsky DM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(4):597–600, Aug 76

A doctor in purgatory. Etching with watercolor (1802) by George M. Woodward (1760–1809), London. Bodurtha J. **J Hist Med** 31(2):214–5, Apr 76

CARIOGENIC AGENTS

see related
DIET, CARIOGENIC

Cariogenicity of nine sugars tested with an intraoral device in man. Koulourides T, et al. **Caries Res** 10(6):427–41, 1976

The intraoral cariogenicity test in young subjects. Ostrom CA, et al. **Caries Res** 10(6):442–52, 1976

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The question of cariogenicity of sugars and polyalcohols in relation to a carioprophylactic agent from micriobiological evidence] Gehring F. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):381–2, 1975 **(Ger)**

CARIOSTATIC AGENTS

Letter: The use of a calcium sucrose phosphates–calcium orthophosphate complex as a cariostatic agent. Harris R. **Br Dent J** 139(9):344, 4 Nov 75

The effect of magnesium and fluoride on nephrocalcinosis and aortic calcification in rats given high sucrose diets with added phospnates. Luoma H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 20(3):291–302, 14 Jun 76

Consistency vs validity—or are both possible in clinical studies of anticariogenic agents? Kamen A, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(5):1098, Sep–Oct 75

[Dosage and cariostatic effect of mutanase in a rat experiment] Guggenheim B, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(9):611–3, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sugar–free, tooth–protecting chewing gum and candy. Results of a 7–year study] Schneider P, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 86(2):150–66, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Possible mechanisms for the cariostatic effect of xylitol. Mäkinen KK. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):368–80, 1975 (30 ref.)

Use of multiple artificial mouths to predict cariostatic effects. Olson BL, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(1):167, Jan–Feb 76

[The question of cariogenicity of sugars and polyalcohols in relation to a carioprophylactic agent from micriobiological evidence] Gehring F. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):381–2, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the effects of antibacterial agents on the incidence of caries in rats on caries–producing diet] Kobylańska M, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(6):469–74, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Propriety of using percentages in reporting anticariogenic studies. Kamen A, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(4):703, Jul–Aug 76

TOXICITY

Toxicity of sodium pentafluorostannite, a new anticariogenic agent. I. Comparison of the acute toxicity of sodium pentafluorostannite, sodium fluoride, and stannous chloride in mice and/or rats. Conine DL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 33(1):21–6, Jul 75

CARISOPRODOL

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of some antidiuretic agents on the polyuria–polydipsia provoked by alcohol] Baisset A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(2):444–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in water balance induced in the rat and dog by carisoprodol] Baïsset A, et al. **Therapie** 30(2):247–57, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

[A case of acute carisoprodol poisoning. Symptoms and metabolism] Brandslund I. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(5):281–3, 26 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparative study of Parafon Forte tablets and soma compound in the treatment of painful skeletal muscle conditions. Miller AR. **Curr Ther Res** 19(4):444–50, Apr 76

Oral therapy in milder cases of tetanus with carisoprodol. Sinha K, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(9):261–4, 1 Nov 75

Experience with the muscle relaxant Scutamil-C. Kolesár J, et al. **Ther Hung** 21(3–4):121–4, 1973

[Effect of skutamil-C on the state of skeletal muscle tonus in rheumatoid arthritis and arthrosis of the coxofemoral joint] Rochene DI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):67–9, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

CARMINE see under **ANTHRAQUINONES**

CARMINOMYCIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTINEOPLASTIC**

CARMUSTINE

Reaction of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea with synthetic polynucleotides. Ludlum DB, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(25):5480–5, 16 Dec 75

Chemistry of nitrosoureas. Decomposition of Deuterated 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea. Brundrett RB, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(7):958–61, Jul 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of carotid and venous injection of antitumor agent BCNU. Oldendorf WH. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:225–6, 1975

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation of ribosomal RNA synthesis and processing during inhibition of protein synthesis by 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea. Penman M, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(12):2661–8, 15 Jun 76

Growth support of small B16 melanoma implants with nitrosourea-sterilized fractions of the same tumor. Dykes DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(6):2031–4, Jun 76

Distinctive effects of mechlorethamine (NSC-762), cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271), and BCNU (NSC-409962) on transcription in Ehrlich cells. Rutman RJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(4):471–6, Apr 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Management of small cell carcinoma of the lung: therapy, staging, and biochemical markers. Abeloff MD, et al. **Cancer** 38(3):1394–401, Sep 76

1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea(BCNU), cyclophosphamide, vincristine- and prednisone-(BCOP). A new therapeutic regimen for diffuse histiocytic lymphoma. Durant JR, et al. **Cancer** 36(6):1936–44, Dec 75

Adriamycin, 1,3-bis (2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU-NSC 409462), and cyclophosphamide in refractory adenocarcinoma of the breast and other tumors. Presant CA, et al. **Cancer** 37(2):620–8, Feb 76

Remission maintenance of acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia with BCNU (NSC-409962) and cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271). Manaster J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(3):537–45, May-Jun 75

In vivo clonogenic tumor cell kinetics following 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea brain tumor therapy. Rosenblum ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3718–25, Oct 76

BCNU (NSC-409962) in the treatment of advanced Hodgkin's disease: its role in remission induction and maintenance. Anderson T, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(6):761–7, Jun 76

Clinical trials with BCNU (NSC-409962) in malignant lymphomas by the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group. Bennett JM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(6):739–45, Jun 76

BCNU (NSC-409962) and procarbazine (NSC-77213) treatment for malignant brain tumors. Levin VA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(3):243–9, Mar 76

Long-term survival of patients treated with BCNU for brain tumors. Calogero J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(2):191–6, Aug 75

The use of BCNU in chemotherapy of tumors of the central nervous system. Introzzi G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(4):223–5, Oct-Dec 75

Enhancement of the antitumor effect of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea by various psychotropic drugs in combination with caffeine. Cohen MH. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 194(3):475–9, Sep 75

Doxorubicin/B.C.N.U. chemotherapy for multiple myeloma in relapse. Alberts DS, et al. **Lancet** 1(7966):926–8, 1 May 76

A clinical trial of procarbazine plus vincristine plus bis-chloroethyl-nitrosourea plus imidazole carboxamide dimethyl triazeno in metastatic malignant melanoma. Van Dyk JJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1(2):107–11, 1975

Cytotoxic effects of 1,3-bis(2 chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU) on cultured human glioblastomas. Pinkerton H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(3):532–4, Mar 76

[Treatment of metastasising melanoma with a combination of cytostatic agents (author's transl)] Kleeberg UR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(23):890–4, 4 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARNITINE

Dietary lysine and carnitine: relation to growth and fatty livers in rats. Tanphaichitr V, et al. **J Nutr** 106(1):111–7, Jan 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Enzymic hydrolysis of acetylcarnitine in liver from rats, sheep and cows. Costa ND, et al. **Biochem J** 29(2):161–6, Nov 74

Acetylcarnitine metabolism in blowfly flight muscle mitochondria. Danks SM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 59(2):230–3, 15 Nov 75

An improved and simplified radioisotopic assay for the determination of free and esterified carnitine. McGarry JD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(3):277–81, May 76

Synthesis and biological evaluation of potential hypoglycemic agents I: Carnitine analogs. Boots SG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(12):1949–52, Dec 75

ANALYSIS

A gas chromatographic assay for carnitine. Lewin LM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 68(2):531–6, Oct 75

Proceedings: A novel gas chromatographic assay for carnitine. Lewin LM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1226, Nov 75

An improved and simplified radioisotopic assay for the determination of free and esterified carnitine. McGarry JD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(3):277–81, May 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Carnitine biosynthesis: the formation of glycine from carbons 1 and 2 of 6-N-trimethyl-L-lysine. Hochalter JB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(2):364–8, 17 May 76

Studies on carnitine synthesis in the rat epididymis. Casillas ER, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(2):287–91, Aug 75

BLOOD

Plasma carnitine and body composition. Cederblad G. **Clin Chim Acta** 67(2):207–12, 1 Mar 76

DEFICIENCY

Letter: Carnitine deficiency. Alngelini C. **Lancet** 2(7934):554, 20 Sep 75

Carnitine deficiency of skeletal muscle: report of a treated case. Angelini C, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(7):633–7, Jul 76

METABOLISM

The effect of cold and fasting on the carnitine concentration in the brown adipose tissue of rats. Alkonyi I, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 10(3):217–20, 1975

Acylation of carnitine and glycerophosphate in suspensions of rat liver mitochondria at varying levels of palmitate and coenzyme A. Borrebaek B. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(4):448–56, Dec 75

A rapid method of separation and determination of quaternary ammonium compounds involved in carnitine metabolism. Hayes JS, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 80(2):361–7, Dec 75

Metabolism of labeled carnitine in the rat. Cederblad G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 175(1):173–80, Jul 76

Turnover of carnitine by rat tissues. Brooks DE, et al. **Biochem J** 148(3):439–45, Jun 75

The role of intermediates in mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation. Stanley KK, et al. **Biochem J** 150(1):77–88, Jul 75

Turnover of palmitoylcarnitine in rat liver. Akesson B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 398(3):485–9, 19 Sep 75

Effect of vitamin B-12 deficiency on the hepatic tissue concentration of acyl carnitines. Burton WC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 398(2):217–23, 25 Aug 75

Epididymis and seminal vesicle as sources of carnitine in human seminal fluid: the clinical significance of the carnitine concentration in human seminal fluid. Lewin LM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(1):9–13, Jan 76

Epididymal physiology and sperm maturation. pp. 62–73. Hamilton DW, et al.
In: Hubinont PO, et al., ed. Sperm Action. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN887K 1975s.

Carnitine biosynthesis in Neurospora crassa: enzymatic conversion of lysine to epsilon-N-trimethyllysine. Rebouche CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1207–14, Jun 76

Suppression of the mitochondrial oxidation of (-)-palmitylcarnitine by the malate-aspartate and alpha-glycerophosphate shuttles. Lumeng L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(2):277–84, 25 Jan 76

Effects of carnitine administration, fasting, and exercise on urinary carnitine excretion in man. Suzuki M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(2):167–74, 1976

Androgen-dependent accumulation of carnitine by rat epididymis after injection of [3H]butyrobetaine in vivo. Bohmer T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 3(2):103–15, Aug 75

Optimum conditions for the oxidation of palmityl-carnitine by the mitochondria of rat brown adipose tissue. Brabcová J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(2):115–21, 1976

Inefficacy of carnitine as a substitute for choline for normal reproduction in Japanese quail. Chang CH, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1718–20, Sep 75

Role of carnitine in hepatic ketogenesis. McGarry JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4385–8, Nov 75

Determination of the isotope effect of the enzymatic oxidation of (R)Carnitine by displacement of the equilibrium via mass action. Brendel K, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(4):438–41, Jul-Aug 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cardiovascular and antiarrhythmic effects of carnitine. DiPalma JR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(2):246–50, Oct 75

Protective action of carnitine on liver lipid metabolism after ethanol administration to rats. Hosein EA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(20):1859–63, 15 Oct 75

The effect of (-)carnitine on the metabolism of palmitate in liver cells isolated from fasted and refed rats. Christiansen R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(3):313–7, 1 Mar 76

Effects of carnitine on oxygen uptake and utilization of (U-14C)palmitate by ejaculated bull spermatozoa. Hamilton DW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(1):195–202, Jan 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Observations of the course of scleroderma after combined Hylase-carnitine therapy] Nitzschner H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(21):1108, 1 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of carnitine in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. DiMauro S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(3):204–5, Mar 76

Urinary excretion of carnitine in man. Maebashi M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(5):260–6, May 76

CARNITINE ACETYLTRANSFERASE see under **ACETYLTRANSFERASES**

CARNITINE ACYLTRANSFERASES see under **ACYLTRANSFERASES**

CARNITINE PALMITOYLTRANSFERASE see under **ACYLTRANSFERASES**

CARNIVORA

Chemotherapy of helminthiasis among wild mammals. I. Lungworm infection of Felis (lynx) canadensis (Kerr). Kumar V, et al. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** (61):85–9, Jan 75

Bubonic plague from direct exposure to a naturally infected wild coyote. von Reyn CF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(4):626–9, Jul 76

Pathologic changes in ferrets exposed to pseudorabies virus. Ohshima KI, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(5):591–6, May 76

Prey-lithium aversions. I: coyotes and wolves. Gustavson CR, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(1):61–72, May 76

Evolution of the felid brain. Radinsky L. **Brain Behav Evol** 11(3–4):214–54, 1975

Seasonal population changes of Physaloptera maxillaris (Nematoda: Physalopteroidea) in striped skunk (Mephitis mephitis). Cawthorn RJ, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(4):522–30, Apr 76

Virus-like particles in cystic mammary adenoma of a snow leopard. Chandra S, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):3069–74, Nov 75

The interrelationships of chromosome banding patterns in procyonids, viverrids, and felids. Wurster-Hill DH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(5):306–31, 1975

Chromosome behaviour with special reference to sex mechanism in Herpestes auropunctatus (Hodgson). Mittal OP, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 40(2):221–5, Jun 75

Further studies on the neonatal ferret model of infection and immunity to and attenuation of human parainfluenza viruses. Mascoli CC, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 33:384–90, 1976

The ferret as a teratological model. pp. 8–20. Beck F.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

Weather dependent behaviour of captive striped hyaenas (Hyaena hyaena). Rieger I, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 19(2):122–6, Jun 75

Dermatophilosis in two polar bears. Newman MS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(7):561–4, 1 Oct 75

The use of diazepam and methocarbamol in the treatment of toxaphene poisoning in a Bangal tiger. Peavy GM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(7):577–8, 1 Oct 75

Latent Pneumocystis carinii infections in some mammals from Taipei Hsien, Taiwan. Cross JH, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 74(8):564–7, Aug 75

Xeroradiographic visualization of trichinae in polar bear muscle. Nelson GS, et al. **J Helminthol** 49(4):301–2, Dec 75

Ursus americanus (Black Bear) a new host for Dirofilaria immitis. Johnson CA 3d. **J Parasitol** 61(5):940, Oct 75

Prevalence of Trichinella spiralis in the mongoose, human, and swine populations of the Virgin Islands. Slonka GF, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(2):221, Apr 76

Dirofilaria immitis infection in a wolverine. Williams JF, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(1):174–5, Feb 76

Some important parasitic and other diseases of lion, Panthera leo, in the Kruger National Park. Young E. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(2):181–3, Jun 75

Editorial: Back-garden lions. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(5):v–vi, May 76

Dirofilariasis in Iowa coyotes. Franson JC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(2):165–6, Apr 76

Renal capillariasis in the small Indian mongoose, Herpestes auropunctatus. Huizinga HW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(1):93–6, Jan 76

Anthrax in captive carnivores in Ibadan, Nigeria. Ikede BO, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(2):130–2, Apr 76

Hepatitis in skunks caused by the virus of infectious canine hepatitis. Karstad L, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 11(4):494–6, Oct 75

Clinical observations on the use of ketamine hydrochloride in wild carnivores. Ramsden RO, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(2):221–5, Apr 76

Care, management, and biology of captive striped skunks (Mephitis mephitis). Wade-Smith J, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 25(5):575–84, Oct 75

Adiaspiromycosis in large free living carnivores. Křivanec K, et al. **Mycopathologia** 58(1):21–5, 4 Jun 76

Vitamin A deficiency in the captive African lion cub Panthera loe (Linnaeus, 1758). Bartsch RC, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 42(2):43–54, Jun 75

Observations on naturally acquired hepatozoonosis of wild carnivores and dogs in the Republic of South Africa. McCully RM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 42(4):117–33, Dec 75

Lead insult to the dentition in the leopard. Rappaport SC, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** :201–7, 1975

Prevalence of rodent and mongoose leptospirosis on the Island of Oahu. Higa HH, et al. **Public Health Rep** 91(2):171–7, Mar–Apr 76

Tooth trauma and feeding behavior in prehistoric Aleutian sea otters. Bjotvedt G, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(6):831–3, Jun 76

Vasectomy: solution to the overpopulation problem in captive African lions? Robinson PT, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(11):1353–6, Nov 75

A basal cell epithelioma in an African lion. White GL. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(9):1096, Sep 75

Dangerous animals as pets. Brambell MR. **Vet Rec** 97(23):458, 6 Dec 75

Tuberculosis in wild badgers (Meles meles) in Gloucestershire: pathology. Gallagher J, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(1):9–14, 3 Jan 76

Letter: Badger translocations: A cruel kindness? Gallergher J, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(10):205, 6 Mar 76

Anaesthesia on the European badger using ketamine hydrochloride. Hunt PS. **Vet Rec** 98(5):94, 31 Jan 76

Chemical restraint in the pine martin. Wilson P. **Vet Rec** 98(15):302–3, 10 Apr 76

On the regulation of pack size in wolves. Zimen E. **Z Tierphysiol** 40(3):300–41, Mar 76

Species and hybrid differences in frequencies of play and agonistic actions in canids. Fox MW, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 40(2):194–209, Feb 76

Rabies in experimentally infected bears, Ursus spp., with epizootiologic notes. Rausch RL. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(5):420–37, Jul 75

[A case of mange in a giant panda caused by a new species of Chorioptes (Acarina: Psoroptidae)] Fain A, et al. **Acarologia** 17(1):177–82, Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Adiaspiromycosis of the polecats] Křivanec K, et al. **Mykosen** 18(7):315–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on bear gall. IV. On the free amino acids in bear gall and the related crude drugs (author's transl)] Uji A. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(4):460–4, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Calcitonin cells and unusual follicles of the thyroid of the indian grey mongoose, Herpestes edwardsi (Geoffroy). Swarup K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 95(3):384–98, 1976

Morphological changes in the trophoblast, uterus and corpus luteum during delayed implantation and implantation in the western spotted skunk. Sinha AA, et al. **Am J Anat** 145(3):331–55, Mar 76

Skeletal differences in the appendicular skeleton of the lynx and the caracal (Felidae: Carnivora) in relation to ecology. Mandal AK, et al. **Anat Anz** 137(5):447–53, 1975

The morphology of the femur in marten and fisher. Leach D, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(4):559–65, Apr 76

Ultrastructural changes in granulosa lutein cells and progesterone levels during preimplantation, implatation, and early placentation in the western spotted skunk. Sinha AA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 164(2):179–92, 2 Dec 75

Comparative study of lamellar bone in some carnivora. Céspedes Diaz CM, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 23(3):221–9, 1975

Comparative ultrastructure of the corpus luteum of implantation and pregnancy in carnivora. pp. 53–69. Sinha AA.
In: Hess M, ed. Electron microscopic concepts of secretion. New York, Wiley, 1975. WP 101 E38 1973.

Development and structure of the extra-embryonic membranes of the ferret. A light microscopic and ultrastructural study. Gulamhusein AP, et al. **J Anat** 120(2):349–65, Nov 75

Weight of adrenal glands in the bobcat (Lynx rufus). McKinney TD, et al. **J Mammal** 57(2):378–80, May 76

The functional anatomy of the hindlimb of some African Viverridae (Carnivora). Taylor ME. **J Morphol** 148(2):227–54, Feb 76

[Cervical segment of carnivores (Mammalia: Carnivora) adapted to the aquatic life] Bisaillon A, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(4):431–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sexual dimorphism and its characteristics in the Mustelidae] Shubin IG, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 36(2):283–90, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Red cell sickling in genets. Ball S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(1):49–54, 1976

Serum chemistry of the small Indian mongoose, Herpestes auropunctatus. Lenz PH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(1):193–5, 1976

Electrophoretic studies on the blood proteins of domestic dogs and other Canidae. Simonsen V. **Hereditas** 82(1):7–17, 1976

Influenza infection in ferrets: role of serum antibody in protection and recovery. Small PA Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(2):417–24, Feb 76

CLASSIFICATION

[The manul Octocolobus manul (Pallas 1776): its karyotype and position in the classification of the Felidae] Schauenberg P, et al. **Rev Suisse Zool** 82(2):425–9, Jul 75 **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Position reversal deficit in young ferrets. Haddad R, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(4):311–4, JUL 76

Effects of testosterone propionate administered perinatally on sexual behavior of female ferrets. Baum MJ. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(4):399–410, Apr 76

METABOLISM

Prostaglandins in pyometrial fluid from the cow, bitch and ferret. Heap RB. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(4):515–8, Dec 75

Mercury levels in Georgia otter, mink and freshwater fish. Cumbie PM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(2):193–6, Aug 75

The caloric value of whole ringed seals (Phoca hispida) in relation to polar bear (Ursus maritimus) ecology and hunting behavior. Stirling I, et al. **Can J Zool** 53(8):1021–7, Aug 75

The long chain metabolites of linoleic avid linolenic acids in liver and brain in herbivores and carnivores. Crawford MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(3):395–401, 1976

Conjugation of foreign compounds in the elephant and hyaena. Caldwell J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(2):391–5, 15 Dec 75

Radiocesium kinetics in Arctic carnivores. Holleman DF, et al. **Health Phys** 30(2):241–3, Feb 76

Cytochemical localization of transport adenosine triphosphatase in the ferret placenta. Wakely J. **Histochem J** 8(4):351–6, Jul 76

Letter: Lack of fast glycoclytic fibers in the ankle extensors of the striped skunk (Mephitis mephitis). Frederick EC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(8):959–60, Aug 76

[Progestin and estrogen concentrations during the reproduction of sables] Polyntsev IUv, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(5):86–94, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study in structure of myoglobins in semiaquatic animals: Castor fiber, Ondatra Zibethica, Lutra lutra] Sukhomlinov BF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(3):175–9, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A non-productive subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE) virus of human and ferret: an ultrastructural study. Brown HR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 34(4):339–51, 26 Apr 76

The pathogenesis of respiratory syncytial virus infection in infant ferrets. Prince GA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 82(2):339–52, Feb 76

The behaviour in ferrets of two closely related clones of influenza virus of differing virulence for man. Toms GL, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(1):37–48, Feb 76

The role of polecats of the genus Putorius Cuvier, 1817 in natural foci of adiaspiromycosis. Křivanec K, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 22(3):245–9, 1975

Isolation of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus from Mustelidae. Porter DD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(1):112–3, Jan 75

[Isolation of rabies virus from Siberian polecats in Kazakhstan] Sansyzbaev BK. **Vopr Virusol** (4):485, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Variation in the chaetotaxy and denticulation of Sarcoptes scabiei (Acarina: Sarcoptidae) from wild canids. Pence DB, et al. **Acarologia** 17(1):160–5, Jul 75

Development of Physaloptera maxillaris (Nematoda: Physalopteroidea) in skunk (Mephitis mephitis) and the role of paratenic and other hosts in its life cycle. Cawthorn RJ, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(3):313–23, Mar 76

Metastrongyles (Nematoda: Metastrongyloidea) of fisher (Martes pennanti) from Ontario. Craig RE, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(5):806–7, May 76

Field evaluations of dichlorvos as a vapor toxicant for control of prairie dog fleas. Bennett WC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(3):354–8, 25 Sep 75

Oral infection of mammals with Sarcocystis fusiformis bradyzoites from cattle and sporocysts from dogs and coyotes. Fayer R, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(1):10–4, Feb 76

Parasites of the Japanese badger, Meles meles anakuma Temminck, especially on Isthmiophora melis (Schrank, 1788) Lühe, 1909. Kamiya H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 23(4):125–130, Oct 75

Leptospirosis in Trinidad and Grenada, with special reference to the mongoose. Everard CO, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(1):57–61, 1976

[Occurrence and detection of Trichinella spiralis in free-living Carnivora whose meat is to be used for human consumption] pp. 585–8. Fassbender CP, et al.
In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standardization of the basic tests for the coprological diagnosis of helminthiasis in carnivores] Ponomarenko VIa. **Veterinariia** (1):63–5, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Scent-marking in wolves. Peters RP, et al. **Am Sci** 63(6):628–37, Nov–Dec 75

Effects of hypophysectomy on plastocyst survival, progesterone secretion and nidation in the spotted skunk. Mead RA. **Biol Reprod** 12(4):526–33, May 75

Temperature regulation in the small Indian mongoose (Herpestes auropunctatus). Ebisu RJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(3):309–13, 1976

Cardiovascular functions of the unanesthetized small Indian mongoose, Herpestes auropunctatus. Lin YC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(4):375–9, 1976

Radiative surface temperatures of exercising polar bears. Oritsland NA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(4):327–30, 1976

Effect of thiourea on calcitonin cells of the Indian grey mongoose Herpestes edwardsi (Geoffroy). Swarup K, et al. **Endokrinologie** 66(1):104–7, Sep 75

Light and the pineal gland in the control of the breeding season in the female ferret. Herbert J, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 19(4):280–1, Dec 75

Animal models for evaluation of compounds against influenza viruses. Boyd MR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(4 Suppl):43–7, Dec 75

Antiviral activity of ribavirin on influenza infection in ferrets. Schofield KP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(4 Suppl):63–9, Dec 75

Free contact infection in ferret groups. Squires S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(4 Suppl):35–42, Dec 75

Local regulation of pulmonary blood flow and ventilation-perfusion ratios in the coatimundi. Grant BJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(2):216–28, Feb 1976

Scotopic sensitivity in coyotes (Canis latrans). Horn SW, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(9):1070–6, Nov 75

Molt in the North American badger, Taxidea taxus. Long CA. **J Mammal** 56(4):921–4, Nov 75

Reproductive activity in nine- and ten-month-old wolves. Medjo DC, et al. **J Mammal** 57(2):406–8, May 76

Proceedings: Quantitative measurement of gastric motility and the effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose and vagal stimulation in the anaesthetized ferret. Andrews PL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):32P–33P, Jul 76

Proceedings: The vagal stimulation of gastric acid, pepsin and motility in the anaesthetized ferret. Andrews PL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):9P–10P, Jul 76

Progesterone secretion during pregnancy and pseudopregnancy in the ferret. Blatchley FR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):455–6, Mar 76

The role of the rete ovarii in meiosis and follicle formation in the cat, mink and ferret. Byskov AG. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(2):201–9, Nov 75

Reproduction in the ferret. I. The effect of ovariectomy on the course of gestation. Galil AK. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(3):427–36, Dec 75

Effects of antibodies to oestrogens on implantation in ferrets. Murphy BD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(1):261–3, Jan 76

[Endocrine activity of testis in European badger (Meles meles L.)] Audy C, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 86(2):223–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of placental iron transfer in mustelids] Dumartin B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(16):1537–40, 26 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of a seasonal thyroid cycle in the male badger (Meles meles L) using iodine 131 fixation] Maurel D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(23):1879–82, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation of luteal activity by light and temperature in two delayed implantation mammals, the european badger and the pine marten (author's transl)] Canivenc R, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(5):533–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Estrogens in the reproduction process in sables] Polyntsev IuV, et al. **Biol Nauki** (5):18–23, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Skin regeneration in several species of mammals] Efimov EA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(6):742–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Growth and hormonal conditions of maturation of sables] Baevskii IuB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(3):729–32, 21 Jan 76 **(Rus)**

CARNOSINE see under **DIPEPTIDES**

CAROB FLOUR see **GASTROINTESTINAL AGENTS**

CAROTENE

Relationship of the photosensitivity of bilayer lipid membranes and the aqueous acceptor. Studies using complex ions of amino acids. Mangel M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(3):404–10, 6 Feb 76

Hydroxylation of beta-carotene on micro-cel C. Rodriquez DB, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(4):819–22, Jul–aug 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Bacterial carotenoids. XLVIII. C50-Carotenoids. 16. Synthesis and chiroptical properties of the model compounds (2R, 6R, 2'R,6'R)-2,2'-dimethyl-epsilon,epsilon-carotene and (2R, 6S, 2'R, 6'S)-2,2'-dimethyl-epsilon,epsilon-carotene. Andrewes AG, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 30(3):214–8, 1976

Properties of NADPH and oxygen-dependent zeaxanthin epoxidation in isolated chloroplasts. A transmembrane model for the violaxanthin cycle. Siefermann D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(1):70–7, Nov 75

ANALYSIS

beta-Carotene: a dominating carotenoid in Cyclocypris laevis (O.I. Müller) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Czeczuga B. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(7):393–5, 1976

BIOSYNTHESIS

Chemical alteration of carotene biosynthesis in Phycomyces blakesleeanus and mutants. Lee TC, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(6):988–93, Dec 75

[Mechanism of action of beta-ionone on the carotene-synthesizing enzymes of Blakeslea trispora] Feofilova EP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(3):395–9, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanism of action of trisportic acids on the carotene-synthesizing enzymes of the (-) strain of Blakeslea trispora] Feofilova EP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(1):169–71, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some physiological properties and the carotin-synthesizing ability of epiphytic microfloral yeasts of the high montane regions of the Caucasus] Kvasnikov EI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(4):429–34, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

The transport of alpha-tocopherol and beta-carotene in human blood. Bjornson LK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(4):343–52, Jul 76

[Connection between dark adaptation and vitamin A and carotene concentration in the blood] Rankov B. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(1):100–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of a Czechoslowak geriatric drug on the blood vitamin level] Dítě P, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 29(4):391–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The behavior of glucose, thyroxine, vitamin A, beta-carotene, methionine, and vitamin B12 in the blood of primiparous cattle during puerperium] Stöcki VW, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 35(5):281–8, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Vitamin A and carotene content of blood serum in patients with Botkin's disease] Goliana VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(9):20–2, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamin A and carotin content in the blood of children with lambliasis-induced cholecystitis] Mingbaeva ShN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):20–1, Jan–Feb 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Carotenoid synthesis by way of sulfones: synthesis of beta-carotene] Fischli A, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 58(6):1584–90, 24 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phycomyces blakesleeanus as a source of (14C)beta-carotene and its use in studies on carotenoid metabolism in invertebrates. Gilchrist BM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):291–4, 1976

METABOLISM

Breast milk composition in Ethiopian and Swedish mothers. I. Vitamin A and beta-carotene. Gebre-Medhin M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(4):441–51, Apr 76

The roles of bile salts in the uptake of beta-carotene and retinol by rat everted gut sacs. El-Gorab MI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 401(2):265–77, 20 Aug 75

Beta-carotene content of certain organs from two patients receiving high doses of beta-carotene. Mathews-Roth MM, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(6):922–4, Jun 76

The incorporation of [14C]beta-carotene into the marine isopod Idotea resecata (Stimpson, 1857) and the biosynthesis of canthaxanthin. Gilchrist BM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(3):343–6, 1976

Formation of volatile carbonyl compounds and cooxidation of beta-carotene by lipoxygenase from wheat, potato, flax, and beans. Grosch W, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):456–9, May–Jun 76

[Survey conducted among migrants cared for in the Central de Triagem e Encaminhamento in São Paulo City, Brazil. II. Biochemical aspects of hypoavitaminosis A] Roncada MJ. **Rev Saude Publica** 9(3):313–29, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Protective action of beta-carotene against lethal photosensitization of fibroblasts in vitro. Fritsch P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(3):263–271, Mar 76

[A specific, vitamin A independent effect of beta carotene on cattle fertility. 1. Experimental arrangement, body development and ovarian function] Meyer H, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(11):444–9, 5 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chronic polymorphic light eruption. Particular wavebands and the effect of carotene therapy. Thune P. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 56(2):127–33, 1976

Beta-carotene in the treatment of discoid lupus erythematosus. Newbold PC. **Br J Dermatol** 95(1):100–1, Jul 76

beta-carotene and the photodermatoses. Pollitt N. **Br J Dermatol** 93(6):721–4, Dec 75

Letter: Ineffectiveness of beta-carotene in lupus erythematosus. Dubois EL, et al. **JAMA** 236(2):138–9, 12 Jul 76

CAROTENOIDS

Bacteriorhodopsin as an example of a light-driven proton pump. Oesterhelt D. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 15(1):17–24, Jan 76

Primary photochemical processes in bacteriorhodopsin. Kaufmann KJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(4):1109–15, 23 Feb 76

Photo-induced potentials across a polymer stabilized planar membrane, in the presence of bacteriorhodopsin. Shieh P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(2):603–9, 26 Jul 76

Comparison of purple membrane from Halobacterium cutirubrum and Halobacterium halabium. Kushwaha SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(4):703–10, 5 Apr 76

Thermal denaturation and photochemistry of bacteriorhodopsin from Halobacterium cutirubrum as monitored by resonance Raman spectroscopy. Mendelsohn R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 427(1):295–301, 18 Mar 76

[The photoelectrochemical effect in solid films of flucoxanthine] Evstigneev VB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(3):548–52, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Picosecond kinetics of the fluorescence from the chromophore of the purple membrane protein of Halobacterium halobium. Alfano RR, et al. **Biophys J** 16(5):541–5, May 76

Low temperature kinetics of H+ changes of bacterial rhodopsin. Chance B, et al. **Biophys J** 15(9):913–7, Sep 75

Photolysis of bacterial rhodopsin. Chu Kung M, et al. **Biophys J** 15(9):907–11, Sep 75

On the primary quantum yields in the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle. Goldschmidt CR, et al. **Biophys J** 16(7):839–43, Jul 76

A photosensitive product of sodium borohydride reduction of bacteriorhodopsin. Peters J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(2):128–34, 15 Jan 76

A 13C-NMR. Study of cis-trans isomeric vitamins A, carotenoids and related compounds. Englert G. **Helv Chim Acta** 58(8):2367–90, 17 Dec 75

Molecular structure determination by electron microscopy of unstained crystalline specimens. Unwin PN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 94(3):425–40, 25 May 75

Geometric isomers of 11,12-dehydro-15-demthyl-beta-axerophtene. New geometric isomers of vitamin A and carotenoids III. Ramamurthy V, et al. **J Org Chem** 40(23):3460–2, 14 Nov 75

Three-dimensional model of purple membrane obtained by electron microscopy. Henderson R, et al. **Nature** 257(5521):28–32, 4 Sep 75

The purple membrane of salt-loving bacteria. Stoeckenius W. **Sci Am** 234(6):38–46, Jun 76

[Reversible thermal decoloration of the violet membrane complex of bacteriorhodopsin] Plakunova VG. **Biol Nauki** (8):56–9, 1975 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Bacterial carotenoids. XLVII. C50-carotenoids. 15. Absolute configuration of decaprenoxanthin. Andrewes AG, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 29(8):884–6, 1975

Triterpenoid carotenoids and related lipids. Triterpenoid carotenoid aldehydes from Streptococcus faecium UNH 564P. Taylor RF, et al. **Biochem J** 153(2):233–9, 1 Feb 76

Isolation and composition of the carotenoid-containing oil droplets from cone photoreceptors. Johnston D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 424(2):235–45, 23 Feb 76

Isolation and characterization of C50-carotenoid pigments and other polar isoprenoids from Halobacterium cutirubrum. Kushwaha SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 398(2):303–14, 25 Aug 75

Cryptoxanthin--a dominating carotenoid in the meadow tick (Dermacentor pictus Hermann). Czeczuga B. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 23(4):263–5, 1975

Astaxanthin ester, a dominating carotenoid in Taenia saginata (Cestoidea). Czeczuga B. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 23(12):829–32, 1975

Content of carotenoids in various body parts of the crayfish Orconectes limosus (Raf.) in the annual cycle. Czeczuga B. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(3):178–80, 1976

Relative chemical stability of inorganically conjugated astaxanthin. Fox DL. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(1):137–9, 1976

Carotenoids of the invertebrates of the Red Sea (Eilat shore). Carotenoids of the crinoid Lamprometra klunzingeri (Echinodermata). Gross J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(4):459–64, 15 Dec 75

The carotenoid pigments of Oligonychus bessardi gutierrez (Acari: Tetranychidae). Veerman A. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(3):329–30, 1976

Carotenoid pigments of facultatively anaerobic spirochetes. Greenberg EP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):1006–12, Sep 75

Magnolia seed carotenoid pigments: typical evolutionarily-static relicts? Bauman AJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 53(2):277–84, Sep 75

A qualitative study of the carotenoid pigments of Sri Lanka chillies (Capsicum annum). Lord CE, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** (4–5):469–76, 1976

The isomeric configuration of the bacteriorhodopsin chromophore. Jan LY. **Vision Res** 15:1081–6, Oct 75

Isolation of beta, beta-caroten-2-ol from an insect, Cerura vinula (Lepidoptera). Kayser H. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(3-4):121–8, Mar–Apr 76

[Carotenoid-glycosides. Investigation of carotenoid-composition of saffron] Pfander H, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 58(6):1608–20, 24 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Carotenoid composition in safran (author's transl)] Pfander H, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 58(7):2233–6, 5 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of fat constituents during refining. 3. Isolation, concentration and determination of carotenoid and chlorophyll pigments during different stages of refining] Franzke C, et al. **Nahrung** 16(8):873–90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: EPR study of bacteriorhodopsin-containing systems] Rikhireva GT, et al. **Biofizika** 20(5):938–40, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Luminescence of bacteriorhodopsin in purple membranes from Halobacterium haolbium cells] Sineshchekov VA, et al. **Biofizika** 21(2):313–20, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Retinal pigments and carotenoids of the light-shading 'spectacles' of the greenling Hexagrammus octogrammus] Shukolyukov SA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(2):140–6, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of the purple membrane of halobacteria. Sumper M, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 15(4):187–94, Apr 76

Adenosine 5'-triphosphate stimulation of the activity of a partially purified phytoene synthetase complex. Maudinas B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):430–6, 2 Sep 75

Carotenoid biosynthesis by a cell-free preparation from a Flavobacterium species. Brown DJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):741–2, 1975

Chemical inducers of carotenogenesis. Hsu WJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(5):831–4, Sep–Oct 75

Light-dependent carotenoid synthesis in the tomato fruit. Raymundo LC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(1):59–64, Jan–Feb 76

Inactivation of carotenoid-producing and albino strains of Neurospora crassa by visible light, blacklight, and ultraviolet radiation. Blanc PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):616–25, Feb 76

Effects of 4-[beta-(diethylamino)-ethoxy]-benzophenone upon carotenogenesis in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Hayman EP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):1030–1, Aug 76

Map of genes for carotenoid and bacteriochlorophyll biosynthesis in Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Yen HC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):619–29, May 76

The influence of culture conditions on carotenogenesis in Streptococcus faecium UNH564P. Taylor RF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 92(2):325–34, Feb 76

[Formation of purple membranes during salt bacteria cultivation] Chekulaeva LN, et al. **Biofizika** 20(5):839–43, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stabilization of polyribosomes in Blakeslea trispora Thaxter during stimulation of carotinoid synthesis by beta-ionone] Arbuzov VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(6):1449–51, 21 Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of high pressure on the carotenoid content of Blakeslea trispora Thaxter mycelium] Feofilova EP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(1):180–2, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carotenoids synthesized by a culture of a mutant actinomycete strain] Nefelova MV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(2):306–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Carotenemic, skin colour and diabetes mellitus. Hoerer E, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 12(3–4):202–7, May–Aug 75

Determination of the carotenoid phytoene in blood by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Puglisi CV, et al. **J Chromatogr** 120(2):457–64, 26 May 76

Decreased plasma carotenoids during ochratoxicosis. Huff WE, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1308–10, Jul 75

[Change in the carotenoid and vitamin A concentration in the serum of animals receiving selenium] pp. 52–3. Gasanov GI, et al. **In: Gasanov GG, ed. Selen v biologii. Baku, Elm, 1974.**

QV 618 S464 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in vitamin A and carotenoid content of blood in children depending on the functional condition of the liver and concentration of lipids] Gracheva AG, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):68–70, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Bacterial carotenoids. XLVIII. Total syntheses of carotenes of the 1,2-dihydro series. Eidem A, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 29(10):1015–23, 1975
Carotenoids and related compounds. Part XXXIII. Synthesis of dehydroflexixanthin and deoxyflexixanthin. Coman RE, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (23):2529–32, 1975
Carotenoids and related compounds. Part XXXII. Synthesis of astaxanthin, phoenicoxanthin, hydroxyechinenone, and the corresponding diosphenols. Cooper RD, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (21):2195–2204, 1975
Carotenoids and related compounds. Part XXX. Stereochemistry and synthesis of phytoene. Khan N, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (15):1457–64, 1975
[The synthesis of 2,2'-Dinor-carotenoids (author's transl)] Kienzle F, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 59(2):439–52, 10 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carotenoid-glycosides. Partial synthesis and characterization of zeaxanthin mono- and diglucosides] Pfander H, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 57(6):1641–51, 1974 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of antibodies to neoxanthin on electron transport on the oxygen evolving side of photosystem II and the reactions of this antiserum with variuos chloroplast preparations. Radunz A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(5):622–7, Sep-Oct 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bacterial carotenoids, XLVI. C50-Carotenoids, 14. C50-Carotenoids from Arthrobacter glacialis. Arpin N, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 29(9):921–6, 1975
Isolation and identification of beta-citraurol, a C30 carotenoid in citrus. Leuenberger U, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(5):891–2, 5 Mar 75

METABOLISM

Resolution and reconstitution of ion-transport systems. Racker E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 264:17–33, 30 Dec 75
Variations in the carotenoid content of Chlamydomonas reinhardii throughout the cell cycle. Francis GW, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 104(3):249–54, 28 Aug 75
Light-driven proton translocations in Halobacterium halobium. Bogomolni RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(1):68–88, 9 JUL 76
Carotenoid triplet states in reaction centers from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides and Rhodospirillum rubrum. Cogdell RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 408(3):189–99, 11 Dec 75
The type, amount, location, and energy transfer properties of the carotenoid in reaction centers from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Cogdell RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(1):83–93, 9 Apr 76
Kinetic studies of phototransients in bacteriorhodopsin. Sherman WV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(2):238–48, 16 Feb 76
Energetics and chronology of phototransients in the light response of the purple membrane of Halobacterium halobium. Sherman WV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(3):454–8, 8 Jun 76
Ascorbate-independent carotenoid de-epoxidation in intact spinach chloroplasts. Sokolove PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(2):321–6, 14 May 76
Bacteriorhodopsin: a light-driven proton pump in Halobacterium Halobium. Lozier RH, et al. **Biophys J** 15(9):955–62, Sep 75
Phycomyces blakesleeanus as a source of (14C)beta-carotene and its use in studies on carotenoid metabolism in invertebrates. Gilchrist BM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):291–4, 1976
The biosynthesis of astaxanthin- XVI. The carotenoids in Crustacea. Tanaka Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(3):391–3, 1976
An enzyme complex for the dehydrogenation of phytoene in Phycomyces. Aragon CM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(1):71–5, 16 Mar 76
On the utilization in vivo of lycopene and phytoene as precursors for the formation of carotenoid glucoside ester and on the regulation of carotenoid biosynthesis in Myxococcus fulvus. Kleinig H. **Eur J Biochem** 57(1):301–8, 1 Sep 75
Light-stimulated oxygen uptake by vesicles containing cytochrome c oxidase and bacteriorhodopsin. Hellingwerf KJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(2):164–6, 15 Aug 76
Bacteriorhodopsin as a light-driven ion exchanger? Oesterhelt D. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):20–2, 15 Apr 76
Conversion of light energy into electric energy by bacteriorhodopsin. Skulachev VP. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):23–5, 15 Apr 76
Some mechanisms of reduction of carotenoid levels in chickens infected with Eimeria acervulina or E. tenella. Ruff MD, et al. **J Nutr** 105(11):1447–56, Nov 75
Arrhenius parameters of phototransients in Halobacterium halobium in physiological conditions. Sherman WV, et al. **Nature** 258(5537):766–8, 25 Dec 75

PHYSIOLOGY

The carotenoids in the deep sea red crab, Geryon quinquedens. Kuo HC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(3):387–90, 1976
Functions of bacteriorhodopsin. pp. 161–3. Dencher N. **In: Jaenicke L, ed. Biochemistry of sensory functions. New York, Springer, 1974. WL 700 M894b 1974.**
Two photosystems controlling behavioural responses of Halobacterium halobium. Hildebrand E, et al. **Nature** 257(5521):46–8, 4 Sep 75
Observation of light emission from a rhodopsin. Lewis A, et al. **Nature** 260(5553):675–8, 22 Apr 76
Photoprotection by carotenoid pigments in the copepod Diaptomus nevadensis. Hairston NC Jr. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):971–4, Mar 76
[Tolerance to H202 of Mycobacterium carotenum and its carotinoidless mutant] Zobnina VP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(2):294–7, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of the carotenoid pigments of staphylococcus in the response of cells to temperature changes] Ignatov VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):65–7, Nov 75 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Triplet states of carotenoids from photosynthetic bacteria studied by nanosecond ultraviolet and electron pulse irradiation. Bensasson R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 23(3):189–93, Mar 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phytoene as a protective agent against sunburn (greater than 280 nm) radiation in guinea pigs. Mathews-Roth MM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 21(4):261–3, Apr 75

CAROTID ARTERIES

Incidence and morphology of carotid shudders in aortic valve disease. Alpert JS, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(4):435–40, Oct 76
Myosin from arterial smooth muscle: isolation following actin depolymerization. Megerman J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 412(2):241–55, 15 Dec 75
Carotid shudder as a sign of ascending aorta dissection. Chapman R, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6013):811, 3 Apr 76
The right carotid arterial fourth heart sound. Benchimol A, et al. **Chest** 70(03):382–3, Sep 76
Fatal paradoxical muscle embolization in traumatic carotid-cavernous fistula repair. C.se report. McCormick WF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(4):513–6, Apr 76
Intraoperative use of Doppler to detect successful obliteration of carotid-cavernous fistulas. Technical note. Matjasko MJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(5):634–5, Nov 75
Protection of the carotid artery in radical neck dissection. Reed GF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85(8):1353–8, Aug 75
Effects of intracarotid or intraruminal injections of NaCl or NaHCO3 on sodium appetite in goats. Baldwin BA. **Physiol Behav** 16(1):59–66, Jan 76
A simple aid for catheterizing the left common carotid artery. Miller FJ Jr, et al. **Radiology** 118(2):472–3, Feb 76
The delto-pectoral flap as an emergency procedure for cover of a secondarily exposed carotid arterial system. Dinner MI, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 14(1):23–6, Mar 76
Carotid blood velocity during cough studies in man. Desser KB, et al. **Stroke** 7(4):416–8, Jul-Aug 76
Noninvasive measurement of velocity profiles and blood flow in the common carotid artery by pulsed Doppler ultrasound. Keller HM, et al. **Stroke** 7(4):370–7, Jul-Aug 76
[Fibromuscular dysplasias of the carotid and vertebral arteries. Apropos of 15 cases] Boudin G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 125(12):863–75, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of carotido-cavernous fistulas and intracavernous aneurysms by means of a balloon catheter, which can be inflated and enlarged] Debrun G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(9-10):857–64, Sep-Oct 76 (Fre)
[The carotid piezogram in obstetrics] Levy J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4(8):1069–81, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Letter: Correction of carotid ejection time as a function of rhythm] Pernod J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(31):2273, 27 Sep 75 (Fre)
[Study of carotid pulse wave rate and sphygmogram pattern in hypertensive patients of various ages] Zamfirescu NR, et al. **Physiologie** 12(3):176–84, 1975 (Fre)
[Carotido-cavernous fistulas. Angiographic aspects. Therapeutic problems] Besson G, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(4):259–68, Jul-Sep 75 (Fre)
[Rare Neuroradiologic and etiologic entities in carotiscavernous-sinus-fistula] Panitz K, et al. **Radiologe** 15(8):308–10, Aug 75 (Ger)
[Experience with the Contrac III syringe in carotid angiography (author's transl)] Heber R. **Roentgenblaetter** 28(8):372–80, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transcutaneous measurements of age conditioned changes in the elasticity of the human common carotid artery] Ungern-Sternberg A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 64(9):879–88, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carotid-cavernous fistulae with ophthalmoplegia and contralateral exophthalmos. Presentation of 3 cases] Baggiore P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(6):631–7, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study of the carotid pulse with lead II (acceleration carotidogram) in cardiovascular diseases. Introductory note] Grassi T, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(5):724–36, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Age and changes in the mechanical properties of the cerebral arteries (experimental findings)] Godlevska MA, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (1):30–6, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Persistent hypoglossal artery, diagnostic criteria. Report of a case. Brismar J. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(2):160–6, Mar 76
Megadolichobasilar anomaly, basilar impression and occipito-vertebral anastomosis. Dehaene I, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 78(2):131–8, 1975
Anomaly of cervical portion of cerebral vessels. Khanjanasthiti P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 58(9):483–5, Sep 75
A case of the left superior thyroid artery arising from the left common carotid artery and the A. thyroidea ima. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 51(5):219–30, Dec 74
[Proceedings: Case of aortic coarctation associated with various vascular anomalies] Tanemoto K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):856–7, Jul 75 (Jpn)
[Carotid-basilar persistence. (primitive trigeminal artery) (author's transl)] Carcavilla Longan LI, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 33(196):237–42, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

An isopycnic- zonal centrifugation study of smooth muscle organelles isolated from hog carotid artery. Stauber WT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):529–33, Nov 75

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The significance of the dural supply from the carotid siphon. Palacios E, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(4):816–22, Dec 75
A scanning electron microscopy study of the endothelial folds in normal and anastomosed common carotid arteries in albino rats. Bannister CM, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(4):329–37, Aug 75
Forehead pallor test. Green J, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 36(8):425–6, Aug 75
Anisotropic properties of the canine carotid artery in vitro. Cox RH. **J Biomech** 8(5):293–300, Sep 75
[Structure of the circulatory bed in the walls of arteries of the elastic type in elderly and aged persons] Mikhalev AP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(8):30–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of norepinephrine on mechanics of arteries in vitro. Cox RH. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):420–5, Aug 76
Vascular tone and reactivity to serotonin in the internal and external carotid vascular beds of the dog. Vidrio H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(1):49–56, Apr 76
[Different sensitivities of cerebral arterial systems to noradrenaline] Mirzoian RS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(1):47–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Demonstration of a Mg-ATPase and a Na,K-ATPase from the arteria carotis communis of the sheep. Preiss R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(1):37–44, 1975
Some properties of adenosine deaminase from vascular smooth muscle and its inhibition by various vasodilators. Meisel P, et al. **Cor Vasa** 18(1):56–65, 1976

INJURIES

Experimental researches on post-traumatic spasm of the internal carotid and middle cerebral arteries, and on the histochemical modifications of the arterial wall. De Sousa Pereira A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:615–9, 1973
[Post-angiographic recovery from traumatic carotido-cavernous fistulas] Arseni C, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(1):25–9, Jan-Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Injuries of large vessels of the neck] Eksharov GP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):132–4, Apr 75 (Rus)
[Injury of the right common carotid artery] Dekster BG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(8):105, Aug 75 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Responses of rat brainstem neurons to carotid occlusion. Nosaka S. **Am J Physiol** 231(1):20–7, Jul 76
Axon regeneration following a lesion of the carotid nerve: electrophysiological and ultrastructural observations. Zapata P, et al. **Brain Res** 113(2):235–53, 27 Aug 76
Influence of cardiopulmonary vagal afferent activity on carotid chemoreceptor and baroreceptor reflexes in the dog. Koike H, et al. **Circ Res** 37(4):422–9, Oct 75
Systemic and cardiac mechanoreceptors in arterial hypertension. pp. 207–35. Kezdi P, et al. **In: Julius S, Esler MD, ed. The nervous system in arterial hypertension. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WG 340 C75n 1974.**
Action of sympathetic nerves of inner and outer muscle of

sheep carotid artery, and effect of pressure on nerve distribution. Keatinge WR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(3):699–712, Jun 76

[Proceedings: Nucleus of solitary tract: post-synaptic potentials evoked by stimulation of the carotid nerve] Miura M. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):291, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Structure of the sensory neural apparatus of the common carotid artery in reptiles] Morozov EK. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 68(5):57–61, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of efferent regulation of carotid labyrinth chemoreceptors in ensuring their stability] Samoilov VO, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(6):1461–3, 21 Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[The reflexogenis zones of the anticoagulant system in frogs] Iur'eva GIu, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(7):1038–44, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effects of neomycin on 45Ca binding and distribution in canine arteries. Goodman FR, et al. **Blood Vessels** 12(4):248–60, 1975

Uptake of 125I albumin by the endothelial surface of the isolated dog common carotid artery: effect of certain physical factors and metabolic inhibitors. Siflinger A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 9(4):478–89, Jul 75

Proceedings: Extracellular Ca and response of sheep carotid artery to depolarization. Keatinge WR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):73P–74P, Jun 76

PATHOLOGY

Ischemic carotid endothelium. Transmission electron microscopic studies. Gertz SD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(10):522–6, Oct 76

Arterial cell renewal after experimentally induced thrombosis. Hassler O. **Arch Pathol Lab® Med** 100(2):97–9, Feb 76

Scanning and transmission electron microscopic studies of arterial endothelium following experimental vascular occlusion. pp. 33–9. Nelson E, et al. **In: Cervós-Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975.**

Absence of enhanced intimal thickening in the response of the carotid arterial wall to endothelial injury in hypercholesterolemic rats. Clowes AW, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(1):6–17, Jul 76

[Organization of experimental thrombi in arteries and veins. A comparative study (author's transl)] Frenzel H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 70(5):480–94, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracerebral hemorrhages with lesions of the extracranial portions of the carotid and vertebral arteries and arteries of the base of the brain] Chebotareva NM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(8):1131–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the walls of large blood vessels after cryogenic surgery (experimental study)] Lutsenko MA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):34–9, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cerebral lactate, pyruvate and ATP concentrations, and arterial acid–base balance at various time intervals following bilateral carotid artery occlusion in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fujishima M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(1):13–21, Jul 76

Reactions of the arterial blood pressure in changed haemodynamic conditions and under the effect of bilateral carotid occlusion. Gagov S. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 3–4:13–21, 1975

Arterial wall mechanics and composition and the effects of smooth muscle activation. Cox RH. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):807–12, Sep 75

Effects of diphenylhydantoin on cardiac arrhythmias induced by carotid occlusion in the cat. Chai CY, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 219(2):180–92, Feb 76

Effects of prostaglandins E1, E2 and F2 alpha and polyphloretin phosphate of domestic fowl. Chand N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 221(2):261–65, Jun 76

Stress relaxation in hog carotid artery as related to contractile activity. Seidel CL, et al. **Blood Vessels** 13(1–2):78–91, 1976

Development of longitudinal retraction of carotid arteries in neonatal dogs. Dobrin P, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1295–6, 15 Nov 75

Carotid back pressure following bilateral carotid occlusion in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fujishima M, et al. **Experientia** 32(8):1021–2, 15 Aug 76

The role of prostaglandins in the regulation of cerebral vessel wall reactivity. pp. 143–7. Vlahov V. **In: Cervós-Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975.**

Excitation of phasically firing hypothalamic supraoptic neurones by carotid occlusion in rats. Dreifuss JJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(2):337–54, May 76

Proceedings: Measurement of torsion to assess relative contribution of inner and outer smooth muscle to contractions of sheep carotid arteries. Keatinge WR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):1P–2P, Mar 76

Proceedings: Effects of bilateral carotid artery ligation on brain metabolism in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Fujishima M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(3):316–8, May 75

Proceedings: Neuropathological alterations following carotid artery ligation in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Ogata J, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(3):319–21, May 75

Studies on the electroencephalogram in ruminants. VII. Brain temperature, brain oxygen tension and blood flow in the common carotid artery during paradoxical sleep in goats. Sugawara H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(1):41–8, Feb 76

Electrical behaviour of inner and outer smooth muscle of sheep carotid artery. Mekata F, et al. **Nature** 258(5535):534–5, 11 Dec 75

Intrarenal blood flow distribution: effect of carotid occlusion. Banks RO. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):327–30, Nov 75

[Pharmacological influences on the derivative equation I of carotid sphygmogram and on some indices of bloodless and bloody contractility] Cuccurullo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(8):729–42, 1973 **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiogram and carotid sphygmogram in prolonged treatment with amiodarone] Ferrero C. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(7):666–71, 1973 **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Analysis of cardiac cycle by ultrasonic Doppler method—comparison with apexcardiography and carotid pulse tracing] Tsuda S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):867, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Carotid pulse registration] Brubakk O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(34–36):1963–5, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ophthalmodynamography in vascular shunts in the carotid artery region. Van Kerckhoven M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 170:649–58, 1975

Results of the carotid and the differential jugular compression tests in normal and glaucomatous patients. Nesterov AP, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(3):203–7, Jul 76

[Arm–retina time in fluorescein angioscopy in obstructions of the large vessels of the neck] Boudet C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(9–10):953–7, Sep–Oct 74 **(Fre)**

[The vessel–mechanics of the common carotid artery in arterial hypertension] Ungern–Sternberg AV, et al. **Z Kardiol** 64(11):1053–65, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reactive properties of cerebral and noncerebral vessels and certain mechanisms of cerebral blood flow regulation in acute myocardial ischemia] Orestenko IuN. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):44–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Initial events in radiation-induced atheromatosis I. Activation of lysosomal enzymes. Konings AW, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 150(4):444–8, Oct 75

[2 cases of post-radiation stenosis of the main cerebral artery trunks] Pepin B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(3):193–201, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

An angiographic study of the carotid arterial and jugular venous systems in the cat. Kumar AJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 145(3):357–69, Mar 76

Central retinal artery occlusion after carotoid angiography. Carlson MR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(1):103–4, Jan 76

Operative assessment of carotid endarterectomy: Internal carotid arterial back pressure, carotid arterial blood flow, and carotid arteriography. Hobson RW 2d, et al. **Am Surg** 41(10):603–10, Oct 75

Letter: Carotid angiography by direct needle puncture: an obsolete technique? Palmer J. **Australas Radiol** 19(4):397, Dec 75

Angiographic appearance of carotid bifurcation in pateints with completed stroke, transient ischaemic attacks, and cerebral tumour. Harrison MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6003):205–7, 24 Jan 76

Alterations at the cellular level in the brain following repeated angiography: protective effect of corticosteroids. Waldron RL, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 26(2):82–7, Jun 75

Routine intraoperative arteriography in carotid artery surgery. Gaspar MR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:477–81, 1973

Changes in carotid flow velocity induced by direct percutaneous carotid angiography in man. Colon E, et al. **J Neurol** 212(1):65–70, 23 Mar 76

Selective carotid angiography in the diagnosis of fibrous histiocytoma. A case report. Cromwell LD, et al. **Radiology** 117(2):329–30, Nov 75

Growing intracranial aneurysms. Sarwar M, et al. **Radiology** 120(3):603–7, Sep 76

Noninvasive ultrasonic carotid angiography: prospective validation by contrast arteriography. Barnes RW, et al. **Surgery** 80(3):328–35, Sep 76

[Berry aneurysms of the carotid region of cerebral circulation] Jeličić I, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 30(1):63–85, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[The use of carotid angiography in otolaryngology (author's transl)] Bohutova J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(25):751–5, 25 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Advantages in the use of teflon–catheter cannulas, compared with needles, for direct carotid angiography (author's transl)] Zeumer H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(6):503–5, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute retinal ischemia during carotid angiography in ophthalmic artery occlusion] Hauke P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 46(11):656–8, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Which are the complications one has to expect in cerebral vasography with modern contrast media?] Schmerwitz W. **Radiologe** 15(8):301–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carotid angiography with preferential distribution of the contrast medium in the external carotid artery at the initial stage—its methodology and clinical evaluation] Tsubokawa T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(7):567–75, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Case of carotid glomus tumor diagnosed by arteriography] Bieganowska–Klamut Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 39(3):403–6, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Carotid angiography of the deep region of the face] Shikov VG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(4):43–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Ultrastructural findings after microsurgical interventions on the carotid artery of the rat. Meyermann R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 35(1–3):71–83, 1976

Carotid endarterectomy: Is a shunt necessary? Akl BF, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(6):761–5, Dec 75

Carotid endarterectomy: an analysis of 234 operative cases. Nunn DB. **Ann Surg** 182(6):733–8, Dec 75

Complications of dermal graft protection of carotid artery. Dedo DD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 101(11):649–51, Nov 75

Elective carotid artery resection. Martinez SA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 101(12):744–7, Dec 75

Superior thyroid artery cannulation for monitoring carotid artery operation. Falor WH, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(9):1036–7, Sep 76

Small vessel replacement with gore–tex (expanded polytetrafluoroethylene). Florian A, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(3):267–70, Mar 76

Carotid endarterectomy for nonhemispheric transient ischemic attacks. Ford JJ Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(11):1314–7, Nov 75

Experimental carotid–basilar bypass. Feely M. **Br J Surg** 63(3):186–8, Mar 76

Cerebral function before and after carotid endarterectomy. Perry PM, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5990):215–6, 25 Oct 75

Measurement of jugular venous blood gases for prediction of brain ischaemia following carotid ligation. A comparison with direct measurements of cerebral blood flow. Jawad K, et al. **Eur Neurol** 14(1):43–52, 1976

Anastomoses of small arteries in growing animals. pp. 15–34. Bannister CM, et al. **In: Austin GM, ed. Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. W3 IN919M 1973m.**

Hypogastric carotid bypass for Takayasu's disease. Aldasoro GE, et al. **Int Surg** 61(3):168–71, Mar 76

Clinical review of 106 consecutive carotid endarterectomies. Ludington, LG, et al. **Int Surg** 61(3):155–9, Mar 76

Proceedings: An evaluation of electroencephalographic monitoring for cartotid surgery. Baker JD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(1):99, Jan–Feb 76

Carotid endarterectomy in the treatment of transient cerebral ischemia. Nunn DB. **J Fla Med Assoc** 62(11):26–30, Nov 75

Carotid body tumour. Exicsion with resection of carotid arteries. Gupta S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(3):305–10, Mar 76

Mortality and cerebral metabolism after bilateral carotid artery ligation in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fujishima M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(3):212–7, Mar 76

Proceedings: Predicting cerebral ischaemia after carotid ligation. Jawad K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(8):825–6, Aug 75

Letter: Treatment of bilateral carotid–cavernous fistulas. Dardenne G. **J Neurosurg** 44(2):268–9, Feb 76

Technique for placement of experimental indwelling carotid artery catheter. Hammock MK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(1):85–8, Jul 76

Proceedings: Accelerated induction of cerebrovascular lesions in young stroke–prone and –resistant SHR after simultaneous bilateral carotid ligation. Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(3):381–3, May 76

Cerebral revascularization for stroke. Watts C. **Mo Med** 73(4):179–81, Apr 76

The role of surgery in ischemic stroke. Fraser RA. **Postgrad Med** 59(3):135–9, Mar 76

Surgical grand rounds carotid artery surgery. **South Med J** 69(7):927–32, Jul 76

Carotid endarterectomy: a perspective. Arnold SL. **South Med J** 69(7):896–8, Jul 76 (18 ref.)

An evaluation of hypocarbia and hypercarbia during carotid endarterectomy. Baker WH, et al. **Stroke** 7(5):451–4, Sep–Oct 76

Scanning electron microscopic appraisal of a new micro T–tube. Gregorius FK, et al. **Stroke** 7(5):476–9, Sep–Oct 76

Transient postoperative occlusion of the superficial temporal—middle cerebral artery branch anastomosis: spasm, swelling, or thrombosis. Khodadad G. **Surg Neurol** 3(6):341–5, Jun 75

T–tube by–pass during carotid endarterectomy. Sachs E Jr. **Surg Neurol** 5(5):284, May 76

[Our experiences with the indication for surgical treatment of ischemic insults in the carotid region] Ambler Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(36):1123–6, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The importance of the histological structure of the superficial temporal artery for the functioning of the arterial extra–intracranian anastomosis] Kletter G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(7):551–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of EEG carried out during operations on the carotid artery] Radvanyi MF, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1(2):198–202, Apr–Jun 71 **(Fre)**

[Electrocardiographic changes after surgical manipulation of the carotid arteries (author's transl)] Baur HR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(22):855–6, 28 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carotico–cavernosus fistula after subclavia–carotis interna bypass (author's transl)] Kypke W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(5):623–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Changes in the electrocardiogram after surgical manipulation of the carotid arteries] Baur HR, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:99, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Proposal for a new catheter for vascular surgery, Preliminary note] Botta GC. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(11):819–22, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Restoration of the main blood flow in the common carotid artery 7 years after its ligation] Kamkin NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(5):144–5, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous rupture and prosthesis of the common carotid artery] Kovalenko PP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(5):113–4, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Alloplasty of the carotid artery after resection of the segment affected by tumor] Lazo VV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):84–8, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Bovine carotid heterograft for segmental ureteral substitution. Albert PS, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(5):556–9, May 76

Surgical technique for creation of an arteriovenous fistula using a looped bovine graft. Lefrak EA, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(6):782–5, Dec 75

Critical review of the use of carotid bovine grafts for hemodialysis. Zincke H. **Eur Surg Res** 8(3):189–95, 1976

The bovine heterograft as a vein substitute. pp. 425–31. Hutton JE, et al. **In: Swan KG et al., ed. Venous surgery in the lower extremities. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WE 850 S989v 1973.**

Proceedings; Rejection and repair of endothelium in major vessel transplants. Williams M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(1):94–5, Jan–Feb 76

Heterograft biocompatibility without proteolytic digestion. Levowitz BS, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(6):553–61, Jun 76

Creation of an arteriovenous fistula utilizing a modified bovine artery graft: clinical experience in fourteen patients. Richie RE, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 2:86–8, 1972

Use of bovine heterografts in intravenous therapy. Dawkins HG Jr, et al. **South Med J** 69(2):167–9, Feb 76

Late complications and results of bovine xenografts. Burbridge GE, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:377–81, 1976

Comparison of 'PTFE' and bovine grafts for blood access in dialysis patients. Kaplan MS, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:388–93, 1976

Initial approach to blood access for the chronic hemodialysis patient—the bovine heterograft. Sannella NA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:394–7, 1976

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Arterial elastic tissue and collagen in experimental poststenotic dilatation in dogs. Trillo A, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(3):473–90, Dec 75

Scanning electron microscopic observations of common carotid artery endothelium in the rat. I. Crater artifacts. Gregorius FK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(2):252–7, Aug 75

Scanning electron microscopic observations of common carotid artery endothelium in the rat. II. Sutured arteries. Gregorius FK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(2):258–64, Aug 75

Scanning electron microscopic observations of the common carotid artery of the rat. III. Heparin effect on platelets. Gregorius FK, et al. **Surgery** 79(5):584–9, May 76

[Postmortem changes in the endothelial contour of the surface of large human arteries] Mikhalev AP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(2):56–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CAROTID ARTERY DISEASES

Spontaneous carotid–cavernous fistulas: phlebographic appearance and relation to thrombosis. Brismar G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(2):180–92, Mar 76

[Current problems posed by carotid–cavernous arteriovenous fistula] Clay Cl, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(8–9):639–50, Aug–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral stenosis of the internal carotid artery, associated with aneurysm of the basilar trunk. Morshed AA. **Acta Med Iran** 18(3–4):149–53, 1975

Tortuosity of the cavernous carotid arteries causing sellar expansion simulating pituitary adenoma. Anderson RD. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1203–10, Jun 76

Intracavernous aneurysm with isolated 6th nerve palsy. Vukov JG. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(8):1071–4, Aug 75

Horner's syndrome and headache due to carotid artery disease. West TE, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6013):818–20, 3 Apr 76

Cerebral emboli and the atheromatous carotid artery. Conley JE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:447–50, 1973

Moyamoya disease as a cause of subarachnoid hemorrhage in a Negro patient. Case report. Meriwether RP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(5):620–2, May 76

Joint study of extracranial arterial occlusion. IX. Transient ischemic attacks in the carotid territory. Fields WS, et al. **JAMA** 235(24):2608–10, 14 Jun 76

The eye in neurological and neurovascular disease: Part 2. Carotid and vertebrobasilar occlusive disease. Moore CE. **Med J Aust** 2(14):556–8, 4 Oct 75

'A case report of Moyamoya disease.' Khoo ST, et al. **Singapore Med J** 16(4):315–7, Dec 75

Coincidental multiple asymptomatic intracranial aneurysms and symptomatic carotid stenosis. Shoumaker RD, et al. **Stroke** 7(5):504–6, Sep–Oct 76

Association of middle cerebral artery anomalies with saccular aneurysms and Moyamoya disease. Yaşargil MG, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(1):39–43, Jul 76

Ophthalmic considerations in carotid artery disease. Elliott ID. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 27:61–3, 1975

Ocular aspects of internal carotid stenosis. Blake J, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(1):194–201, Apr 75

[Letter: Contraception in vascular diseases] Haller J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(40):2058–9, 3 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous carotid cavernous fistula in a case of hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia (Osler–Rendu) (author's transl)] von Rad M, et al. **J Neurol** 209(3):237–42, 2 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinking and coiling of internal carotid artery and cerebrovascular insufficiency (author's transl)] Cioffi F, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(5):535–45, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bilateral giant carotid aneurysm in the cavernous sinus with a carotid–cavernous fistula on one side, case report (author's transl)] Shibata S, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(4):347–52, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of moyamoya disease] Harasiewicz M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(3):419–21, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epistaxis caused by post–traumatic aneurysm of the internal carotid artery in the cavernous sinus] Ulasovets AF. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):94, Sept–Oct 1974 **(Rus)**

[The pathogenesis of the opticopyramidal syndrome in carotid artery occlusions] Lunev DK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(3):373–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Evaluation of lateral position of the external carotid artery (author's transl)] Tatezawa T, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 35(8):653–8, 25 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Management of asymptomatic carotid bruits. Thompson JE, et al. **Am Surg** 42(2):77–80, Feb 76

Fluorescein angiography in carotid ischaemia. Mapstone R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(11):664–6, Nov 75

Proceedings: The assessment and management of carotid arterial disease using spectral analysis of the Doppler signal. Baskett JJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(584):731, Aug 76

Ophthalmodynamography in vascular shunts in the carotid artery region. Van Kerckhoven M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 170:649–58, 1975

Moyamoya disease: bilateral occlusion of the carotid artery associated with abnormal vascular network in the basal region of the brain. Ahlgren P, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 23(1):41–5, Feb 76

Carotid system arteritis: an overlooked and misdiagnosed syndrome. Troiano MF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(3):589–93, Sep 75

Mycotic aneurysms of the internal carotid artery. Case report. Shibuya S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(1):105–8, Jan 76

The Doppler ophthalmic test: report of a study on its value in diagnosis of internal carotid artery insufficiency. Nuzzaci G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(3):129–38, Jul–Sep 75

Joint study of extracranial arterial occlusion. X. Internal carotid artery occlusion. Fields WS, et al. **JAMA** 235(25):2734–8, 21 Jun 76

Letter: Arcus senilis and carotid disease. Sandok BA. **JAMA** 234(6):589, 10 Nov 75

Editorial: Quantitation of carotid bruits. Dawson DM. **N Engl J Med** 293(22):1146–7, 27 Nov 75

Evaluation of carotid stenosis by phonoangiography. Duncan GW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(22):1124–8, 27 Nov 75

Giant aneurysm of the internal carotid artery simulating posterior fossa tumour in a 13 year old girl. Duff TA, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 18(6):190–3, Nov 75

Infrasonic analysis of carotid vibration as a diagnostic method in carotid insufficiency syndrome. Anastassiades AJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 21(1):128–33, Jan 76

Clinical implications of the Doppler cerebrovascular examination: a correlation with angiography. Bone GE, et al. **Stroke** 7(3):271–4, May–Jun 76

Noninvasive diagnosis of carotid occlusion by ocular pneumoplethysmography. Gee W, et al. **Stroke** 7(1):18–21, Jan–Feb 76

Temporal profile (clinical course) of acute carotid system cerebral infarction. Jones HJ, et al. **Stroke** 7(1):64–71, Jan–Feb 76

Noninavasive angiography for the diagnosis of carotid artery disease using Doppler ultrasound (carotid artery Doppler). Keller H, et al. **Stroke** 7(4):354–63, Jul–Aug 76

Noninvasive ultrasonic carotid angiography: prospective validation by contrast arteriography. Barnes RW, et al. **Surgery** 80(3):328–35, Sep 76

The accuracy of the supraorbital Doppler examination in the diagnosis of hemodynamically significant carotid occlusive disease. Lye CR, et al. **Surgery** 79(1):42–5, Jan 76

[Carotid auscultation. Correlation in 200 patients with 332 angiograms] Gautier JC, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(3):175–84, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The accuracy of ophthalmodynamometry in the diagnosis of occlusions of the carotid artery (author's transl)] Metzler U, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 198(3):259–64, 3 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Course and prognosis of unilateral carotid artery occlucion (author's transl)] Haferkamp G. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 220(3):171–86, 18 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of internal carotid artery obstructions (author's transl)] Büdingen HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(8):269–75, 20 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Directional Doppler–sonography in stenoses and occlusions of the internal carotid artery] Kriebel J, et al. **Med Welt** 26(49):2202–4, 5 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Supraclinoidal occlusion of the internal carotid artery] Krankenhagen B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 46(9):545–9, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Ophthalmological diagnosis of carotid insufficiency. Clinical usefulness of ophthalmodynamometry] Niżankowska H. **Klin Oczna** 45(9):997–1002, Sep 75 **(Pol)**

[Ophthalmodynamographic curve in narrowing of the common carotid artery] Niżankowska H. **Klin Oczna** 46(4):443–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ophthalmodynamometry and ophthalmodynamography in the diagnosis of internal carotid artery occlusion with the occlusion located above the ophthalmic artery branching] Niżankowska H. **Klin Oczna** 46(5):511–4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complex echoencephalographic, echosphygmographic and thermographic diagnosis of diseases of the central nervous system and carotid arteries in chronic kidney diseases] Gloriozova TG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(3):44–7, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carotid basin arterial occlusion syndromes according to data from a combined analysis of the EEG and RhEG] Ginzburg SE. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(1):39–43, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Carotidoesophageal fistula complicating carcinoma of the esophagus: report of a case. Emamy H, et al. **Am Surg** 42(5):376–8, May 76

Aseptic cavernous sinus thrombosis after internal carotid arterial occlusion in polycythaemia vera. Melamed E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(4):320–4, Apr 76

Two false aneurysms of the common carotide artery—a delayed complication of penetrating cervical trauma. Arpin EJ, et al. **J Trauma** 15(11):976–80, Nov 75

Giant traumatic aneurysm of the intracranial carotid artery (case report). Dharker SR, et al. **Neurol India** 23(4):207–9, Dec 75

Carotid–cavernous fistula: a complication of maxillofacial trauma. Gronski HW, et al. **South Med J** 68(9):1096–102, Sep 75

[2 cases of post–radiation stenosis of the main cerebral artery trunks] Pepin B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(3):193–201, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carotid obstruction during typhoid] Putz D, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 19(2):221–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thyroid cancer with secondary rupture of a carotid artery treated with a vein graft. 4–year follow–up] Spay G, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 19(2):160–2, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double–sided occlusion of the great vessels of the neck after X–ray treatment in childhood (author's transl)] Liegl O. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(5):704–14, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rupture of the internal carotid artery following blunt cranio–cerebral trauma] Kretschmer H, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 36(1):41–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial occurrence of bilateral intracranial occlusion of the internal carotid arteries (Moya Moya). Søgaard I, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):245–52, 1975

METABOLISM

Cerebral lactate, pyruvate and ATP concentrations, and arterial acid–base balance at various time intervals following bilateral carotid artery occlusion in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fujishima M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(1):13–21, Jul 76

Localization of apo–lipoproteins in human carotid artery plaques. Hoff HF, et al. **Stroke** 6(5):531–4, Sep–Oct 75

PATHOLOGY

[Innervation of the human internal carotid arteries under

normal conditions and in stenosis] Shvalev VN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(4):24–31, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ulcerated plaques of the carotid artery bifurcation] Purriel JA, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 20(1–4):22–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The natural history of carotid occlusion. pp. 194–201. Fisher CM.
In: Austin GM, ed. Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. W3 IN919M 1973m.

Proceedings: Effects of carotid artery occlusion and reflow on cerebral circulation in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shima T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(3):384–6, May 76

The competence of the circle of Willis in extra-cranial cerebrovascular atherosclerosis. Cooke PA, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 13(1):7–14, Mar 75

Cerebral blood flow regulation: vascular resistance adjustments in the circle of Willis. Levy LL, et al. **Stroke** 7(2):147–50, Mar–Apr 76

[Periodic waves in gas embolism by the carotid route in the cat] Vigouroux RA. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1(1):101–2, Jan–Mar 71 **(Fre)**

[Functional analysis of the heart conduction system in the cardio-inhibitory type of carotid sinus syndrome (CSS)] Luckmann E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:387–90, 1975 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic demonstration of critical arteriosclerotic lesions of the carotid bifurcation. Altemus LR. **J Maine Med Assoc** 66(11):314–8, Nov 75

Spontaneous external carotid–cavernous sinus fistula : case report. Sujatanond W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(7):343–7, Jul 76

[Voluminous aneurysma of arteria carotis communis, immitating the tumour of pharynx (author's transl)] Bohutová J. **Cesk Radiol** 30(2):90–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Some forms of vascular disorders] Peeters FL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(31):1205–9, 2 Aug 75 **(Dut)**

[Ectopic course of the internal carotid artery in the tympanic cavity–value of angiography and tomography] Heller H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(6):519–21, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the vessel wall in the region of the carotid syphon (author's transl] Moissl G, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(6):497–502, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Moyamoya syndrome of tuberculous cerebral arteritis] Stoeter P, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(6):516–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular kinking of the internal carotid artery. Angiographic preoperative and postoperative function diagnosis (author's transl)] Müller JH, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(3):387–92, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies on kinking of the neck-vessels] Meskó E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(13):478–81, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiologically visible calcification of carotid arteries and its clinical significance (author's transl)] Fujii J, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(7):651–4, 10 Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Three cases of spontaneous bilateral external carotid–cavernous sinus fistula (dural arteriovenous shunts in the region of the cavernous sinus) (author's transl)] Kato M, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(7):607–13, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Post-angiographic recovery from traumatic carotido-cavernous fistulas] Arseni C, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(1):25–9, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

SURGERY

Experiences with intraluminal occlusion with the Fogarty catheter in the treatment of carotid–cavernous sinus fistulas and other lesions at the base of the skull. Herrmann HD, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 32(1–2):35–54, 1975

Intracranial circulatory insufficiency. Surgery of carotid atheroma. Palma EC. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 35(1–3):105–21, 1976

Carotid endarterectomy: Is a shunt necessary? Akl BF, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(6):761–5, Dec 75

Arterial dilator–shunt for use in carotid artery fibromuscular hyperplasia. Collins GJ Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(3):381–2, Sep 75

Carotid artery aneurysm of granulomatous origin. Neugebauer MK, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(3):362–5, Sep 75

Complications associated with carotid endarterectomy. Bryant MF. **Am Surg** 42(9):665–9, Sep 76

Operative assessment of carotid endarterectomy: Internal carotid arterial back pressure, carotid arterial blood flow, and carotid arteriography. Hobson RW 2d, et al. **Am Surg** 41(10):603–10, Oct 75

Treatment for high extracranial internal carotid artery aneurysms. Oller DW, et al. **Am Surg** 42(5):311–5, May 76

Bilateral hypoglossal-nerve palsy following a second carotid endarterectomy. Bageant TE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(5):595–6, Nov 75

Operative treatment of carotid artery occlusion. A follow-up study. Ketonen P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(2):148–52, 1976

Carotid endarterectomy. Thompson JE, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(1):1–15, Jul 76 (95 ref.)

Subclavian artery to external carotid artery bypass graft. Improvement of cerebral blood supply. Berguer R, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(8):893–6, Aug 76

Anaesthesia for carotid artery surgery. Fitch W. **Br J Anaesth** 48(8):791–6, Aug 76 (45 ref.)

Carotid endarterectomy: survival rates of 227 patients. Bouchard JP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(10):949–51, 22 Nov 75

An attempt to treat cerebrovascular 'Moyamoya' disease in children. Suzuki J, et al. **Childs Brain** 1(4):193–206, 1975

Surgical treatment of extracranial carotid occlusive disease. Ojemann RG, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 22:214–63, 1975

Monitoring techniques for carotid endarterectomy. Sundt TM Jr, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 22:199–213, 1975

Severe headache after carotid endarterectomy. Leviton A, et al. **Headache** 15(3):207–10, Oct 75

Implantation of the superficial temporal artery into the brain. pp. 59–67. Khodadad G.
In: Austin GM, ed. Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. W3 IN919M 1973m.

Postoperative thermography in carotid occlusive disease. pp. 98–106. Correll JW, et al.
In: Uematsu S, ed. Medical thermography, theory and clinical applications. Los Angeles, Brentwood Publishing, 1976. WB 141 M4893 1975.

Proceedings: Internal carotid bifurcation aneurysms and their treatment by direct surgery. Sengupta RP. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(8):826, Aug 75

On the radical treatment of a large carotid–ophthalmic aneurysm: case report. Benedetti A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(3):176–80, Jul–Sep 75

Intracranial carotid catastrophies encountered by the otolaryngologist. Robbins JB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(7):893–902, Jul 76

Diagnosis and treatment of bilateral traumatic carotid–cavernous sinus fistulae. Roosen K, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 18(6):175–89, Nov 75

Surgical grand rounds carotid artery surgery. **South Med J** 69(7):927–32, Jul 76

Carotid endarterectomy. Beven EG. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(5):1111–24, Oct 75

Temporary axillary–carotid shunting for unusual instances of carotid stenosis. Shumacker HB Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(1):101–4, Jul 76

Correlation of neurologic complications and pressure measurements during carotid endarterectomy. Smith LL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(2):233–6, Aug 76

Surgical correction of internal carotid artery tortuosity with an autogenous arterial patch graft. Spear HC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(4):580–3, Apr 76

[Surgery of the extracranial portion of the internal carotid. A description of 80 cases (author's transl)] Soots G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(3):201–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of carotid–cavernous vascular lesions by inflatable and detachable baloon] Debrun G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(20):1294–6, 15 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of cerebrovascular insufficiency due to extracranial obstruction of the carotid artery(author's transl)] Tschirkov F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(37):1823–7, 12 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Valve of intraoperative carotid doppler sonography with regards to the prognosis of the postoperative course] Meier WE, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(1–2):107–10, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of kinking of the internal carotid artery (author's transl)] Wacha H, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(5):464–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment in cerebral circulation insufficiency (author's transl)] Paliwoda T, et al. **Przegl Lek** 32(12):882–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Restoration of the main blood flow in the common carotid artery 7 years after its ligation] Kamkin NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(5):144–5, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous rupture and prosthesis of the common carotid artery] Kovalenko PP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(5):113–4, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Anesthetic technic with hypercapnia for the surgical correction of stenosis of the carotid system] Becerra J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(2):152–7, Mar 76 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Treatment of carotid–cavernous sinus fistula by the Fogarty catheter. Andrioli GC, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 18(3):193–7, Jul–Sep 74

Fibromuscular dysplasia of internal carotid arteries: graduated internal dilatation by arterial Fogarty catheter. Upson J, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(6):972–4, Jun 76

[Super-selective arteriography of the internal carotid and embolization] Djindjian R. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(8–9):569–72, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Endovascular technic of inflatable and reledsable balloonage] Lacour P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(3):313–5, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Closure of internal carotid–cavernous fistula with polyurethane foam embolus (so-called Guerilla Kite method) (author's transl)] Ohta T. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(4):289–95, Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[An attempt of electrothrombosis of carotid–cavernous fistula (author's transl)] Sakurada O, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(9):757–61, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CAROTID ARTERY, EXTERNAL

Participation of the external and internal carotid arteries in the blood supply of acoustic neurinomas. Théron J, et al. **Radiology** 118(1):83–8, Jan 76

[External carotid–basilar anastomosis: case report (author's transl)] Ito K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(5):429–34, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of arteriovenous communication between external and internal carotid arteries and the sinus after removal of the meningioma (author's transl)] Miura N, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(3):265–9, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of post-traumatic aneurysm of the external carotid artery] Dyla S, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(1):85–7, 1976 **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES

Anomalous lateral and inferior position of the external carotid artery: case report. Braeuer NR, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 26(3):210–11, Sep 75

Rare carotid–vertebrobasilar anastomoses with notes on the differentiation between proatlantal and hypoglossal arteries. Anderson RA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(3):113–8, 16 Jul 76

Anomalous communication of the external carotid and vertebral arteries. Persistence of the proatlantal artery. Pinstein ML, et al. **Radiology** 118(3):626, Mar 76

[Origin of the left vertebral artery from the left external carotid artery (author's transl)] Huber G, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(1):63–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Superselective arteriography of the branches of the external carotid artery. Recent findings concerning the exo- and endocranial base of the skull. pp. 170–6. Merland JJ, et al.
In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.

[Relation of the external carotid artery to the parotid gland (author's transl)] Guffarth A, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 211(1):17–23, 30 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topography of the external carotid artery] Krupachev IF. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(4):40–3, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of vasodilating drugs on external carotid and pulpal blood flow in dogs: 'stealing' of dental perfusion pressure. Tönder KJH. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(1):75–87, Mar 76

Comparative effects of four migraine prophylactic drugs on an isolated extracranial artery. Fozard JR. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(1):127–139, Mar 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Diagnostic value of arterial and venous wave forms. Benchimol A, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 6(3):73–92, 1975 (31 ref.)

Autoregulation in external carotid artery branches in the baboon. du Boulay G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 9(3):129–32, 7 Aug 75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The contribution of the external carotid artery to cerebral perfusion in the presence of internal carotid occlusive disease. Machleder HI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:506–8, 1973

RADIOGRAPHY

Superselective external carotid angiography and embolization. pp. 178–83. Djindjian R.
In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.

Spontaneous external carotid–cavernous sinus fistula : case report. Sujatanond W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(7):343–7, Jul 76

Arteriography in oral and maxillofacial surgery. Tatelman M. **J Oral Surg** 34(9):795–804, Sep 76 (38 ref.)

Super-selective arteriography of branches of the external carotid artery. Djindjian R. **Surg Neurol** 5(3):133–42, Mar 76

[Value of external carotid arteriography in the ENT field] Baleriaux-Waha D, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(5):839–48, 1975 **(Fre)**

[The arteriography of the external carotid artery in stomatology] Doyon D, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (111):359–78, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selective angiography of the external carotid artery using arteriovenous catheterization] Wannenmacher M, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):765–70, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Selective angiography of the external carotid artery for the diagnosis of arteriovenous diseases] Wannenmacher M, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):765–70, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The angiographic demonstration of the arterial component of large meningiomas in the cerebral cortex and medulla (author's transl)] Bockenheimer S, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(3):242–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebrovascular diseases of the 'moyamoya' type] Brandt RA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 34(3):266–74, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SURGERY

Subclavian artery to external carotid artery bypass graft. Improvement of cerebral blood supply. Berguer R, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(8):893–6, Aug 76

Aneurysms of extracranial carotid arteries. Rhodes EL, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(4):339–43, Apr 76

[Free transplant of the greater omentum into the cranial vault. Apropos of 3 cases with vascular micro-anastomoses] Banzet P, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(6):457–61, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case report of aorto-carotid bypass with use of saphenous vein in advanced stage of aortitis syndrome (author's transl)] Ono K, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(11):1015–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Comparison of morphology of arterial and venous valves] Böck P. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:145–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

CAROTID ARTERY, INTERNAL

Internal carotid artery occlusion due to intraoral trauma. Case report. Holyst J. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 33(3–4):325–9, 1976

Familial occurrence of bilateral intracranial occlusion of the internal carotid arteries (Moya Moya). Søgaard I, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):245–52, 1975

Treatment for high extracranial internal carotid artery aneurysms. Oller DW, et al. **Am Surg** 42(5):311–5, May 76

The natural history of carotid occlusion. pp. 194–201. Fisher CM.
In: Austin GM, ed. Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. W3 IN919M 1973m.

Internal carotid arterial occlusion simulating extracerebral hematoma: relation to diagnosis of stroke. Melamed E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(7):317–22, Jul 76

Aseptic cavernous sinus thrombosis after internal carotid arterial occlusion in polycythaemia vera. Melamed E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(4):320–4, Apr 76

Giant intracranial aneurysm associated with Marfan's syndrome. Case report. Finney LH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(3):342–7, Sep 76

Mycotic aneurysms of the internal carotid artery. Case report. Shibuya S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(1):105–8, Jan 76

Reopening some occluded carotid arteries. Report of four cases. Shucart WA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(4):442–6, Oct 76

The Doppler ophthalmic test: report of a study on its value in diagnosis of internal carotid artery insufficiency. Nuzzaci G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(3):129–38, Jul–Sep 75

Successful carotid endarterectomy for cerebrovascular insufficiency. Nineteen-year follow-up. DeBakey ME. **JAMA** 233(10):1083–5, 8 Sep 75

Joint study of extracranial arterial occlusion. X. Internal carotid artery occlusion. Fields WS, et al. **JAMA** 235(25):2734–8, 21 Jun 76

Dissecting aneurysm of the petrous portion of the internal carotid artery. Case report and review of previous cases. Giedke H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 10(2):121–4, 21 Nov 75

A technical contribution of the exact angiographic localization of carotid cavernous fistulas. Huber P. **Neuroradiology** 10(5):239–41, 1976

Posttraumatic aneurysm of the cervical segment of the internal carotid artery. Ludwiczak RW, et al. **Neuroradiology** 10(3):179, 19 Dec 75

Fibromuscular dysplasia of internal carotid arteries: graduated internal dilatation by arterial Fogarty catheter. Upson J, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(6):972–4, Jun 76

Participation of the external and internal carotid arteries in the blood supply of acoustic neurinomas. Théron J, et al. **Radiology** 118(1):83–8, Jan 76

The competence of the circle of Willis in extra-cranial cerebrovascular atherosclerosis. Cooke PA, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 13(1):7–14, Mar 75

The reliability of clinical predictors of extracranial artery disease. Lemak NA, et al. **Stroke** 7(4):377–8, Jul–Aug 76

Coincidental multiple asymptomatic intracranial aneurysms and symptomatic carotid stenosis. Shoumaker RD, et al. **Stroke** 7(5):504–6, Sep–Oct 76

Prognosis of patients with unilateral extracranial occlusion of the internal carotid artery. Waltimo O, et al. **Stroke** 7(5):480–2, Sep–Oct 76

Carotid-ophthalmic aneurysms. Almeida GM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(1):41–5, Jan 76

Occlusion of carotid-cavernous fistula with a balloon catheter. Bahuleyan K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 3(6):283–7, Jun 75

Severe epistaxis caused by traumatic aneurysm of cavernous carotid artery. Handa J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(4):241–3, Apr 76

The Moyamoya syndrome and the neurosurgeon. Krayenbühl HA. **Surg Neurol** 4(4):353–60, Oct 75

Association of middle cerebral artery anomalies with saccular aneurysms and Moyamoya disease. Yaşargil MG, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(1):39–43, Jul 76

Paradoxical embolism complicating massive pulmonary embolus. Poole-Wilson PA, et al. **Thorax** 31(3):354–5, Jun 76

Ocular aspects of internal carotid stenosis. Blake J, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(1):194–201, Apr 75

[Super-selective arteriography of the internal carotid and embolization] Djindjian R. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(8–9):569–72, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Extracranial aneurysm of the internal carotid artery (apropos of a case situated under the base of the skull] Mizon JP, et al. **Lille Med** 20(7):621–5, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of carotido-cavernous fistula by endo-arterial occulsion using a balloon catheter] Lepoire J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 20(4):333–43, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Operation for stenosis of the internal carotid artery secondary to irradiation (a propos of 1 observation)] Redondo A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(3):239–45, May–June 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombosis of the internal carotid artery and tumor of the carotid glomus] Rohmer F, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(3):167–72, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of internal carotid artery obstructions (author's transl)] Büdingen HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(8):269–75, 20 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A dangerous perforating injury of the soft palate in childhood (author's transl)] Gülzow J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(8):635–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular kinking of the internal carotid artery. Angiographic preoperative and postoperative function diagnosis (author's transl)] Müller JH, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(3):387–92, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinking and coiling of internal carotid artery and cerebrovascular insufficiency (author's transl)] Cioffi F, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(5):535–45, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of arteriovenous communication between external and internal carotid arteries and the sinus after removal of the meningioma (author's transl)] Miura N, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(3):265–9, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Closure of internal carotid-cavernous fistula with polyurethane foam embolus (so-called Guerilla Kite method) (author's transl)] Ohta T. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(4):289–95, Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[False aneurysm due to mycotic angitis–case report (author's transl)] Sakaki T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(6):495–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An attempt of electrothrombosis of carotid-cavernous fistula (author's transl)] Sakurada O, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(9):757–61, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilateral giant carotid aneurysm in the cavernous sinus with a carotid-cavernous fistula on one side, case report (author's transl)] Shibata S, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(4):347–52, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aneurysms of the internal carotid artery–surgical technique (author's transl)] Yada K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(6):459–65, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

[Ophthalmological diagnosis of carotid insufficiency. Clinical usefulness of ophthalmodynamometry] Niżankowska H. **Klin Oczna** 45(9):997–1002, Sep 75 **(Pol)**

[Ophthalmodynamometry and ophthalmodynamography in the diagnosis of internal carotid artery occlusion with the occlusion located above the ophthalmic artery branching] Niżankowska H. **Klin Oczna** 46(5):511–4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Subarachnoid hemorrhage from ruptured aneurysm in the course of pregnancy] Bromowicz J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(1):93–5, Jan–Feb 76 **(Pol)**

[Case of moyamoya disease] Harasiewicz M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(3):419–21, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Post-laryngitis aneurysm of the internal carotid artery] Ukleja Z. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(1):55–7, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Epistaxis caused by post-traumatic aneurysm of the internal carotid artery in the cavernous sinus] Ulasovets AF. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):94, Sept–Oct 1974 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Angiographic finding of agenesis of one internal carotid artery associated with two aneurysms of the omolateral posterior cerebral artery. Carella A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(3):281–5, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Enlarged sella turcica associated with a rare vascular anomaly. Keller N, et al. **Br J Radiol** 48(575):936–7, Nov 75

Bilateral agenesis of internal carotid artery. Dilenge D. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 26(2):91–4, Jun 75

Carotid–anterior cerebral artery anastomosis. Case report. Nutik S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(3):378–82, Mar 76

Persistent proatlantal artery with carotid–vertebral anastomosis. Case report. Rao TS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(4):499–501, Oct 75

Abnormal radionuclide angiogram in proven intracranial fibromuscular dysplasia: case report. Fitzer PM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(3):190–2, Mar 76

Trigeminal artery connection to the posterior inferior cerebellar arteries. Chambers AA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 9(3):121–3, 7 Aug 75

Contiguous internal carotid arteries in empty sella syndrome. Boyce DW, et al. **Radiology** 120(1):120, Jul 76

[Ectopic course of the internal carotid artery in the tympanic cavity–value of angiography and tomography] Heller H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(6):519–21, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare anomaly of cerebral vessels (Unilateral aplasia of the internal carotid artery, persistent hypoglossal artery) (author's transl)] Wiedner F, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(3):245–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of congenital hypoplasia of the internal carotid artery] Lascu O, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 20(3):215–20, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Extra- and intra-cranial blood supply to brains of dog and cat. Gillilan LA. **Am J Anat** 146(3):237–53, Jul 76

Presence of the arteria caroticobasilaris in the horse. Nanda BS, et al. **Anat Anz** 137(1–2):116–9, 1975

Arteria intercarotica caudalis and its homologue in the domestic animals. Nanda BS, et al. **Anat Anz** 137(1–2):110–5, 1975

DRUG EFFECTS

[Thermographic study on the changes of blood flow in the carotid–ophthalmic region in subjects treated with piribedil] Ghisolfi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(26):1681–8, 26 May 76 **(Ita)**

INJURIES

Air gun pellet embolizing the intracranial internal carotid artery. Padar SC. **J Neurosurg** 43(2):222–4, Aug 75

Giant traumatic aneurysm of the intracranial carotid artery (case report). Dharker SR, et al. **Neurol India** 23(4):207–9, Dec 75

Post-traumatic ophthalmic vein arterialization. Lee SH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(5):483–4, Nov 75

[Penetrating shot injury of the intern carotid artery (author's transl)] Vécsei V, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(3):190–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rupture of the internal carotid artery following blunt cranio-cerebral trauma] Kretschmer H, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 36(1):41–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eye manifestations in the syndrome of post-traumatic tear of the internal carotid artery syphon with ensuing massive nasal hemorrhage] Tymczyj E. **Klin Oczna** 46(1):51–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Extracranial and intracranial traumatic lesions of the internal carotid artery] Ledić S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 32(5):512–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

INNERVATION

[Innervation of the human internal carotid arteries under normal conditions and in stenosis] Shvalev VN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(4):24–31, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemical study of the vasomotor innervation of the internal carotid artery basin] Borodulia AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(10):1473–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Kinks, coils, and carotids: a review. Desai B, et al. **Stroke** 6(6):649–53, Nov–Dec 75

[Changes in the vessel wall in the region of the carotid syphon (author's transl] Moissl G, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(6):497–502, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The contribution of the external carotid artery to cerebral perfusion in the presence of internal carotid occlusive disease. Machleder HI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:506–8, 1973

Effects of hyperventilation, CO2, and CSF pressure on internal carotid blood flow in the baboon. Rudenberg FH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(3):347–52, Mar 76

Effect of physical exercise on internal carotid artery blood flow after arterial reconstruction. Samnegård H, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 9(3):220–8, 1975

[Spontaneous contractile activity of smooth muscle cells in the internal carotid artery] Ignatenko AS. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(3):733–5, 21 Nov 75 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental researches on post-traumatic spasm of the internal carotid and middle cerebral arteries, and on the histochemical modifications of the arterial wall. De Sousa Pereira A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:615–9, 1973

[Directional Doppler-sonography in stenoses and occlusions of the internal carotid artery] Kriebel J, et al. **Med Welt** 26(49):2202–4, 5 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Delayed cerebrovascular consequences of therapeutic radiation. A clinicopathologic study of a stroke associated with radiation-related carotid arteriopathy. Conomy JP, et al. **Cancer** 36(5):1702–8, Nov 75

RADIOGRAPHY

The angiographic evaluation of the internal carotid artery. Danziger J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 26(4):539–48, Oct 75

Superselective internal carotid angiography and embolization. pp. 192–7. Djindjian R.
In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.

Internal carotid occlusion in a young adult. Ross IS.
J Med Soc NJ 73(7):615–9, Jul 76

Angiography of spontaneous carotido-cavernous communications. Dilenge D. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 14:110–9, 1975

Superselective internal carotid arteriography and embolization. Djindjian R. **Neuroradiology** 9(3):145–56, 7 Aug 75

Unusual angiographic manifestations of craniopharyngioma: a case report. Numaguchi Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(4):215–8, 30 Jul 76

Long segment stenotic lesions of cervical arteries in cerebrovascular disease. Bladin PF.
Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 11:13–25, 1974

Adult arteriosclerotic moyamoya. Hinshaw DB Jr, et al.
Radiology 118(3):633–6, Mar 76

Selective carotid angiography in patients with intractable epistaxis. Ericsson JS, et al. **Rhinology** 13(1):47–50, Jun 75

[Some forms of vascular disorders] Peeters FL.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 119(31):1205–9, 2 Aug 75 **(Dut)**

[Significance of a comparative clinical, angiographic and scintigraphic study of a case of bilateral thrombosis of the internal carotid artery] Demeurisse G, et al.
J Belge Radiol 58(3):235–41, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Super-selective arteriography and embolization of the internal carotid] Djindjian R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(12):829–46, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The angiographic demonstration of the arterial component of large meningiomas in the cerebral cortex and medulla (author's transl)] Bockenheimer S, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 124(3):242–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiographic findings of tentorial branches of the internal carotid artery in gliomas infiltrating the tentorium (author's transl)] Okudera T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(12):981–91, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebrovascular diseases of the 'moyamoya' type] Brandt RA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 34(3):266–74, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SURGERY

Arterial dilator-shunt for use in carotid artery fibromuscular hyperplasia. Collins GJ Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(3):381–2, Sep 75

A T-shaped carotid shunt. Brener BJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(10):1249–50, Oct 75

Temporary axillary-carotid shunting for unusual instances of carotid stenosis. Shumacker HB Jr, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 143(1):101–4, Jul 76

[Results of reconstruction sugery of internal carotid artery] Teršip K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 54(11):773–80, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fate of patients with asymptomatic stenosis of internal carotid artery] Teršip K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 54(11):768–72, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgery of the extracranial portion of the internal carotid. A description of 80 cases (author's transl)] Soots G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(3):201–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatments of kinking of the internal carotid artery (author's transl)] Ungeheuer E, et al. **Med Klin** 71(16):661–5, 16 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of kinking of the internal carotid artery (author's transl)] Wacha H, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(5):464–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elongation of internal carotid artery, indications for operation and surgical technic] Neugebauer J, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 100(21):1298–301, 1975 **(Ger)**

[A giant aneurysm of the internal carotid artery treated by intracranial direct surgery--with a special reference to the anatomical relationship between the cavernous sinus and the internal carotid artery (author's transl)] Nakahara A, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(9):783–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aneurysms of the internal carotid artery-surgical technique (author's transl)] Yada K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(6):459–65, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

[The internal carotid artery and the anterior wall of the middle ear] Martín D, et al.
An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 3(2):233–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Surgical correction of internal carotid artery tortuosity with an autogenous arterial patch graft. Spear HC, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 142(4):580–3, Apr 76

CAROTID ARTERY THROMBOSIS

[Rehabilitative prognosis of bilateral thrombosis of the carotid artery] Demeurisse G. **Brux Med** 55(11):591–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Abnormal intracranial vascular networks ('moyamoya' disease), possibly due to occlusion of bilateral internal carotid arteries--a case report with histometrical analysis. Okayasu I, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 26(1):105–14, Jan 76

Rapid resolution of venous stasis retinopathy after carotid endarterectomy. Neupert JR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(5):600–2, May 76

[Clinical syndromes in bilateral occlusion of carotid arteries] Gulewicz E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(26):1119–21, 28 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intermittent compression syndrome of the cerebral arterial truncks] Vidal-Barraquer F, et al. **Angiologia** 28(4):185–92, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Internal carotid arterial occlusion simulating extracerebral hematoma: relation to diagnosis of stroke. Melamed E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(7):317–22, Jul 76

Quantitation of internal carotid artery stenosis by ocular plethysmography. Johnston GG, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:290–1, 1975

[Can EEG contribute to the diagnosis of bilateral thrombosis of the carotid artery? (author's transl)] Demeurisse G.
Acta Neurol Belg 76(1):16–20, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of a comparative clinical, angiographic and scintigraphic study of a case of bilateral thrombosis of the internal carotid artery] Demeurisse G, et al.
J Belge Radiol 58(3):235–41, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of anticoagulants and inhibitors of platelet aggregation on thrombotic occlusion of endarterectomized cat carotid arteries. Piegras DG, et al. **Stroke** 7(3):248–54, May–Jun 76

ETIOLOGY

Internal carotid artery occlusion due to intraoral trauma. Case report. Holyst J. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 33(3–4):325–9, 1976

Carotid artery thrombosis, encephalitis, myelitis and optic neuritis associated with rubella virus infections. Connolly JH, et al. **Brain** 98(4):583–94, Dec 75

Delayed cerebrovascular consequences of therapeutic radiation. A clinicopathologic study of a stroke associated with radiation-related carotid arteriopathy. Conomy JP, et al. **Cancer** 36(5):1702–8, Nov 75

[Thrombosis of the internal carotid artery and tumor of the carotid glomus] Rohmer F, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 47(3):167–72, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[A dangerous perforating injury of the soft palate in childhood (author's transl)] Gülzow J, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 54(8):635–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral ischemia or post traumatic thrombosis of the A. carotis occuring to a car driver (author's transl)] Fischer H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 76(1):73–80, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Arterial cell renewal after experimentally induced thrombosis. Hassler O. **Arch Pathol Lab® Med** 100(2):97–9, Feb 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The contribution of the external carotid artery to cerebral perfusion in the presence of internal carotid occlusive disease. Machleder HI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:506–8, 1973

[Internal maxillary artery and collateral circulation in thrombosis of internal carotid artery (author's transl)] Signorini E, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 96(2):95–102, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of bilateral common carotid arteries occlusion on vagal activity (author's transl)] Cicogna AC, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 9(1):61–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Extracranial carotid atherosclerosis. Brown CD.
J Ky Med Assoc 74(4):167–70, Apr 76

Internal carotid occlusion in a young adult. Ross IS.
J Med Soc NJ 73(7):615–9, Jul 76

SURGERY

Headache after carotid endarterectomy. Pearce J.
Br Med J 2(6027):85–6, 10 Jul 76

Routine intraoperative arteriography in carotid artery surgery. Gaspar MR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:477–81, 1973

Successful carotid endarterectomy for cerebrovascular insufficiency. Nineteen-year follow-up. DeBakey ME.
JAMA 233(10):1083–5, 8 Sep 75

Improvement of cognitive and personality changes after carotid endarterectomy. Haynes CD, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:288–9, 1975

An evaluation of electroencephalographic monitoring for carotid study. Baker JD, et al. **Surgery** 78(6):787–94, Dec 75

[21 cases of carotid sub-clavian by-pass operations (author's transl)] Cormier JM, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(6):425–35, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of carotid obstructions] Bogokowsky H, et al. **Harefuah** 88(11):525–7, 1 Jun 75 **(Heb)**

[Anesthetic technic with hypercapnia for the surgical correction of stenosis of the carotid system] Becerra J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(2):152–7, Mar 76 **(Spa)**

CAROTID BODY

The anatomy, histology and biogenic compounds of the carotid body of the pig (Sus scrofa). Castello H, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 24(6):616–30, 1974

[Tumors of the carotid body. Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Apropos of a case] Kerdiles Y, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 110(4):331–40, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[Fluorogenic monoamines of the carotid body and ultimobranchial body of the mouse during embryonic life. Histochemical study] Fontaine PJ.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 63(3):217–30, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Abdominal vagal paraganglia: distribution and comparison with carotid body, in the rat. Deane BM, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 93(1):19–28, 1975

Carotid body of Camelus dromedarius. Etemadi AA.
Acta Anat (Basel) 92(1):110–21, 1975

A morphological study of the carotid body and the fibre content of carotid nerve in the buffalo. Prakash P, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 95(2):249–59, 1976

Autoradiographic identification of the terminations of petrosal ganglion neurons in the cat carotid body. Smith PG, et al. **Brain Res** 113(1):174–8, 20 AUG 76

BLOOD SUPPLY

On the variability of form and vascularization of the cat carotid body. Seidl E. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 149(1):79–86, 21 Apr 76

Proceedings: Relationship between local flow and tissue PO2 in the carotid body of the cat. Acker H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 25(10):1672, Oct 75

Proceedings: Vascular structure and blood flow of the carotid body of the cat. Acker H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1672–3, Oct 75

DRUG EFFECTS

Analysis of inhibitory effect of dopamine on carotid body chemoreceptors in cats. Sampson SR, et al.
Am J Physiol 230(6):1494–8, Jun 76

The effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on the appearance of granulated vesicles in glomus cells of the rat carotid body. Hess A. **Tissue Cell** 8(2):381–7, 1976

EMBRYOLOGY

A light and electron microscopic study on the embryonic development of the rat carotid body. Kondo H.
Am J Anat 144(3):275–93, Nov 75

METABOLISM

Effects of glucocorticoid treatment on catecholamine content and ultrastructure of adult rat carotid body. Hellström S, et al. **Brain Res** 102(2):245–54, 6 Feb 76

Hyposensitivity of deafferented receptor cells in the rat carotid body. Hess A. **Brain Res** 98(2):348–53, 14 Nov 75

PO2 in the carotid body perfused and/or superfused with cell-free media. Whalen WJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(2):180–4, Aug 76

Catecholamine content of the carotid body in cats ventilated with 8 - 40% oxygen. Mills E, et al. **Life Sci** 16(10):1555–61, 15 May 75

PATHOLOGY

Chief cell hyperplasia in the human carotid body at high altitudes; physiologic and pathologic significance. Arias-Stella J, et al. **Hum Pathol** 7(4):361–73, Jul 76

A quantitative morphological study of the carotid bodies of rats living at a simulated altitude of 4300 metres. Laidler P, et al. **J Pathol** 117(3):183–91, Nov 75

Carotid body in the sudden infant death syndrome. Naeye RL, et al. **Science** 191(4227):567–9, 13 Feb 76

Light and electron microscopic observations on the carotid bodies of rats following adaptation to high altitude. Blessing MH, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 18(4):315–29, 11 Sep 75

PHYSIOLOGY

Coronary vascular and myocardial responses to carotid body stimulation in the dog. Ehrhart IC, et al. **Am J Physiol**

229(3):754–60, Sep 75
Interplay among carotid sinus, cardiopulmonary, and carotid body reflexes in dogs. Mancia G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(1):19–24, Jan 76
Respiratory and circulatory reflexes induced by nicotine injections: role of carotid body chemoreceptors. Zapata P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 219(1):128–39, Jan 76
The action of 5-hydroxytryptamine on chemoreceptor discharges of the cat's carotid body. Nishi K. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(1):27–40, Sep 75
Loss of chemoreceptive properties of the rabbit carotid body after destruction of the glomus cells. Verna A, et al. **Brain Res** 100(1):13–23, 12 Dec 75
Effect of stimulation of carotid chemoreceptors on total and regional cerebral blood flow. Heistad DD, et al. **Circ Res** 38(1):20–5, Jan 76
The effect of combined chronic hypoxia and N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea on the carotid bodies of rats. Laidler P, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):899–900, 1976
Carotid chemoreceptor influence on the cardiac sympathetic nerve discharge. Montarolo PG, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):480–1, 15 Apr 76
Hypoventilation in ponies after carotid body denervation. Bisgard GE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(2):184–90, Feb 1976
Effect of carotid body resection on ventilatory and acid–base control during exercise. Wasserman K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(3):354–8, Sep 75
Some factors affecting tissue Po2 in the carotid body. Whalen WJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(4):562–6, Oct 75
Thermal responses of carotid body cells. Baron M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 6(5):521–7, Sep 75
Acetylcholine content of normal and denervated cat carotid bodies measured by pyrolysis gas chromatography/mass fragmentometry. Fidone SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(5):1047–9, May 76
A pharmacological analysis of neurally induced inhibition of carotid body chemoreceptor activity in cats. Sampson SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(1):119–25, Apr 76
Proceedings: Interactions between cardiac reflexes from the lungs and those elicited from the carotid bodies and larynx in the dog. Angell-James JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):55P–57P, Jan 76
Proceedings: The carotid chemoreceptor input to the inspiratory neurones of the nucleus of the tractus solitarius. Lipski J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):115P–116P, Jun 76
Letter: Carotid body chemoreceptors. Mills E, et al. **Nature** 258(5532):268–9, 20 Nov 75
Interactions between carotid sinus mechanoreceptor and chemoreceptor reflex loops. Attinger FM, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 363(3):255–61, 22 Jun 76
Ventilatory acclimatization and csf acid–base balance in carotid chemodenervated dogs at 3550 m. Bouverot P, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 361(1):17–23, 19 Dec 75
Influences of chronic denervation of the carotid bifurcation regions on panting in the sheep. Hales JR, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 360(3):243–53, 14 Nov 75
Carotid body control of coronary flow, myocardial oxidative metabolism, and cardiac catecholamines in the dog. Limet R, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 9:269–78, 1976
Role of the carotid chemoreceptors in the hyperpnea of exercise in the cat. Aggarwal D, et al. **Respir Physiol** 26(2):147–55, Apr 76
Medullary relay neurons in the carotid–body chemoreceptor pathway of cats. Davies RO, et al. **Respir Physiol** 24(1):69–79, Jun 75
Expiratory effects of brief carotid sinus nerve and carotid body stimulations. Eldridge FL. **Respir Physiol** 26(3):395–410, MAY 76
Relationship between carotid chemoreceptor activity and ventilation in the cat. Lahiri S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 24(3):267–86, Sep 75
Stimulus interaction in the responses of carotid body chemoreceptor single afferent fibers. Lahiri S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 24(3):249–66, Sep 75
Central ventilatory responses to O2 and CO2 at three levels of carotid chemoreceptor stimulation. Lee LY, et al. **Respir Physiol** 25(3):319–33, Dec 75
The role of the carotid body in mediating the cerebrovascular response to altered arterial carbon dioxide tension. Eidelman BH, et al. **Stroke** 7(1):72–6, Jan–Feb 76
[Significance of efferent regulation of carotid labyrinth chemoreceptors in ensuring their stability] Samoilov VO, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(6):1461–3, 21 Dec 75 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in the carotid body and the ventilatory response to hypoxia in chronically hypoxic rats. Barer GR, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(4):311–3, Apr 76

SURGERY

Proceedings: Respiratory regulation in glomectomized patients. Honda Y, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):374–5, 1 Sep 74
[Letter: Glomectomy in bronchial asthma] Fuchs E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(38):1404, 17 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The effect of cervical vagotomy (decentralization) on the ultrastructure of the carotid body on the duck, Anas platyrhynchos. Butler PJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 163(4):491–502, 19 Nov 75
The general ultrastructure of the carotid body of the domestic fowl. Hodges RD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 162(4):483–97, 27 Oct 75
Synaptic morphology of the carotid body of the domestic fowl. King AS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 162(4):459–73, 27 Oct 75
Fine structure of chemosensitive cells (glomus caroticum) in tissue culture. Pietruschka F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 168(1):55–63, 28 Apr 76
Sensory nerve endings containing 'synaptic' vesicles: an electron-microscope autoradiographic study. Fidone SJ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 6(4):423–7, Jul 75
Proceedings: The carotid chemoreceptor in the normal and wobbler mutant mouse. Biscoe TJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):120P–121P, Jun 76
Studies of osmium deposits in the carotid body of the cat. Al-Lami F. **Stain Technol** 51(3):163–7, May 76

CAROTID BODY TUMOR

Malignant carotid body tumor. Martinson FD. **Int Surg** 60(8):428–9, Aug 75
[Tumor of the carotid body] Khouri V, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(1):29–35, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Case of glomus caroticum tumor] Andreevski A, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:691–8, 1971 **(Ser)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Thrombosis of the internal carotid artery and tumor of the carotid glomus] Rohmer F, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(3):167–72, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Organized hematoma of the neck simulating carotid body tumor. Helidonis E, et al. **Int Surg** 60(10):519–20, Oct 75
Letter: False-positive chemodectomas. Moinuddin M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(3):225–6, Mar 76
Demonstration of a chemodectoma by perfusion scanning: case report. Russell CD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(6):472–3, Jun 75
[Glomus caroticum tumors (chemodectomas) with a report of a single case] Mishev P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 27(5):418–21, 1974 **(Bul)**
[Case of carotid glomus tumor diagnosed by arteriography] Bieganowska-Klamut Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 39(3):403–6, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

[Chemodectoma malignum glomeris carotici] Dzik T, et al. **Patol Pol** 27(1):79–83, 1976 **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic Seminar CLVI: chemodectomas: a brief radiological review. Sauls JL. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 16(11):346–9, Nov 75

SURGERY

Carotid body tumor: resection or reflection. Javid H, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(4):344–7, Apr 76
Carotid body tumour. Exicsion with resection of carotid arteries. Gupta S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(3):305–10, Mar 76
Carotid body tumors. Dent TL, et al. **Surgery** 80(3):365–72, Sep 76
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of chemodectomas. Position before peroperative detection] Gaillard de Collogny L, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(8):573–80, Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Carotid body tumor (nonchromaffin paraganglioma)] Bigliani S. **Cancro** 27(6):295–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Difficulties in surgical exeresis of carotid glomus tumors] Costinescu N, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 20(4):277–80, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CAROTID SINUS

see related
PRESSORECEPTORS

Carotid sinus syncope. Lesser LM, et al. **Heart Lung** 5(3):453–6, May–Jun 76
Idionodal tachycardia 'abolished' by carotid sinus pressure. Rothfeld EL. **Heart Lung** 5(3):461, May–Jun 76
The problem of dizziness and syncope in old age: transient ischemic attacks versus hypersensitive carotid sinus reflex. Uesu CT, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(3):126–35, Mar 76
Pacemaker-induced ventricular tachycardia. Reversion to normal sinus rhythm by carotid sinus massage. Lorentzen D. **JAMA** 235(3):282–3, 19 Jan 76
Letter: Shower hazard? Richman S. **JAMA** 234(6):590, 10 Nov 75
Carotid sinus syndrome: new surgical considerations. Gardner RS, et al. **Vasc Surg** 9(4):204–10, Sep–Oct 75
Carotid sinus syncope: its diagnosis and management. Schwalbach J, et al. **W Va Med J** 71(11):320–6, Nov 75
Carotid sinus syncope and cervical lymphoma. Ballantyne F III, et al. **Wis Med J** 74(8):91–2, Aug 75
Carotid sinus syndrome: neurosurgical management. Hemmy DC, et al. **Wis Med J** 74(7):73–4, Jul 75
Baropacing of the carotid sinus nerve for treatment of 'Intractable' hypertension. Solti F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 64(4):368–74, Apr 75
[Endovascular technic of inflatable and reledsable balloonage] Lacour P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(3):313–5, Apr 75 **(Fre)**
[Carotid sinus syndrome. 3 cases treated with pacemaker] Michalsen H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(19–21):1155–6, 1166, 10 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Block by use of electrophoresis in the treatment of the carotid sinus syndrome] Beda E. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(1):57–62, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Dynamic scintigraphy in diagnosis of aneurysms and arteriosinus anastomoses of cerebral vessels] Badmaev KN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(11):31–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fine structure of baroreceptor terminals in the carotid sinus of guinea pigs and mice. Böck P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 170(1):95–112, 20 Jul 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Proceedings: Hemodynamic changes of the carotid sinus reflex in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive Wistar rats and the effects of alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockers. Sasaki T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(3):361–2, May 76
Effects of intraventricularly injected 6-hydroxydopamine on carotid sinus baroreceptor reflex in rabbits. Takishita S. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 289(4):345–58, 30 Jul 75
[Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid and phenibut on the central links of the vascular reflexes with chemo- and mechanoreceptors of the aorto-carotid zone] Kovalev GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(4):71–5, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Lateralized phrenic nerve responses to stimulating respiratory afferents in the cat. Berger AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1314–20, May 76
Effect of carotid sinus nerve stimulation pattern on cardiorespiratory responses. Levy MN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):951–8, Apr 76
Interplay among carotid sinus, cardiopulmonary, and carotid body reflexes in dogs. Mancia G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(1):19–24, Jan 76
Factorial analysis of the cardiovascular responses to carotid sinus nerve stimulation. Levy MN, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 4(2):111–27, Jun 76
Carotid baroreceptor and chemoreceptor inputs onto single medullary neurones. Lipski J, et al. **Brain Res** 107(1):132–6, 30 Apr 76
Postsynaptic potentials recorded from nucleus of the solitary tract and its subjacent reticular formation elicited by stimulation of the carotid sinus nerve. Miura M. **Brain Res** 100(2):437–40, 19 Dec 75
Effect of mean pressure levels on the dynamic response characteristics of the carotid sinus baroceptor process in dog. Koushanpour E, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 22(6):502–7, Nov 75
Proceedings: The effect of carotid sinus nerve section and a carotid artery mixing chamber on the respiratory response to infusion of hypercapnic blood in anaesthetized rabbits. Cameron IR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):21P–22P, Mar 76
The sinus nerve and baroreceptor input to the medulla of the cat. Lipski J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(1):61–78, Sep 75
Measurement of the frequency response of carotid sinus baroreceptors in the cat. Ponte J, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(6):800–2, Nov 74
Vegetative component of interoceptors. Pletchkova EK, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 43:65–75, 1976
Expiratory effects of brief carotid sinus nerve and carotid body stimulations. Eldridge FL. **Respir Physiol** 26(3):395–410, MAY 76
Mechanisms of autonomic control of carotid chemoreceptor activity. McCloskey DI. **Respir Physiol** 25(1):53–61, Oct 75
[The inhibition of efferent sympathetic activity by means of pressure stimulation of the carotid sinus pressoreceptors] Brattström A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(5):843–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of stimulation of carotid sinus chemoreceptors on the activity of the sympathetic cardiac nerve and vertebral nerve. Szulczyk P, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(5):441–50, Sep–Oct 75
Cardiovascular responses to changes in carotid sinus transmural pressure in man. Bjurstedt H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 94(4):497–505, Aug 75
Hypothalamic modulation of baroreceptor afferent unit activity. Adair JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1357–64, Nov 75
Effect of cervical sympathetic nerve stimulation on canine carotid sinus reflex. Bolter CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):1026–30, Apr 76

Effects of carotid hypotension on aortic hemodynamics in the unanesthetized dog. Cox RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1376–80, Nov 75

Responses of rat brainstem neurons to carotid occlusion. Nosaka S. **Am J Physiol** 231(1):20–7, Jul 76

Failure of vasopressin to prevent the natriuretic and diuretic response to unilateral stimulation of carotid baroreceptors. Keeler R. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(6):1193–7, Dec 75

Relative influence of carotid baroreceptors and muscle receptors in the control of renal and hindlimb circulations. Pelletier CL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(6):1042–9, Dec 75

Interactions between sino–aortic reflexes and cardiovascular effects of sleep and emotional behavior in the cat. Baccelli G, et al. **Circ Res** 38(6 Suppl 2):30–4, Jun 76

Baroreceptor reflex control of arterial hemodynamics in the dog. Cox RH, et al. **Circ Res** 37(6):772–86, Dec 75

Letter: Carotid Baro- and chemoreceptors. Heistad DD. **Circ Res** 37(3):396–7, Sep 75

Effect of stimulation of carotid chemoreceptors on total and regional cerebral blood flow. Heistad DD, et al. **Circ Res** 38(1):20–5, Jan 76

Modification of the flow–generating capability of the canine heart–lung compartment by the carotid sinus baroreceptor reflex. Kostiuk DP, et al. **Circ Res** 38(6):546–53, Jun 76

Effect of baroreceptor activity on ventilatory response to chemoreceptor stimulation. Heistad D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(3):411–6, Sep 75

Slow respiratory stimulant effect of hyperoxia in chemodenervated decerebrate cats. Rosenstein R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(5):767–72, Nov 75

Proceedings: Simultaneous recording of the carotid sinus dimensions and the baroreptor nerve in the anaesthetized dog. Bergel DH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):15P–16P, Nov 75

Prolonged inactivation of cortical pyramidal tract neurones in cats by distension of the carotid sinus. Coleridge HM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(3):635–49, Apr 76

Proceedings: The participation of carotid sinus baroreceptors in the control of vasopressin secretion. Forsling ML, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):113P–114P, Jun 76

Proceedings: Cardiac output changes during carotid sinus baroreceptors reflux in the rabbit. Humphreys PW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):54P–55P, Jan 76

Effects of the carotid sinus reflex upon coronary vessel tone. Limet R, et al. **J Surg Res** 19(3):199–207, Sep 75

Correlative changes in total vascular capacity and resistance in carotid sinus reflex. Suga H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(2):196–210, Mar 76

Intrarenal blood flow in carotid sinus nerve stimulation and hemorrhage in dogs. Passmore JC, et al. **Kidney Int** 8(3):135–9, Sep 75

Interactions between carotid sinus mechanoreceptor and chemoreceptor reflex loops. Attinger FM, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 363(3):255–61, 22 Jun 76

The baroreceptor reflex and the cardiovascular changes associated with sustained muscular contraction in the cat. Coote JH, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 363(2):167–73, 12 May 76

The effect of carotid sinus nerve stimulation on muscle and skin nerve sympathetic activity in man. Wallin BG, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 358(2):101–10, 21 Jul 75

Total and regional cerebral blood flow during stimulation of carotid baroreceptors. Heistad DD, et al. **Stroke** 7(3):239–43, May–Jun 76

Pressure dependence of the carotid sinus elastic modulus in the dog. Bagshaw RJ. **TIT J Life Sci** 5(1–2):43–7, 1975

Responses of the cardiovascular system to carotid sinus nerve stimulation. Sedin G. **Ups J Med Sci** 81(1):1–17, 1976

[Correlation between arterial pressure and electric activity of baroreceptor nerves recorded during artificial circulation in rabbits] Chevalier–Cholat AM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(11):1121–3, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the reflex of the carotid sinus on the heart rate and atrial conduction time] Hishimoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(7):2395–400, 10 Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Pressor responses from the carotid sinuses in dogs with denervated hearts] Il'chevych MV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(5):595–601, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The significance of carotid sinus hypersensitivity in the elderly. Ritch AE. **Gerontol Clin (Basel)** 17(3):146–53, 1975

Idionodal tachycardia 'unmasked' by carotid sinus pressure. Pitcher J, et al. **Heart Lung** 4(5):789–90, Sep–Oct 75

Carotid sinus syndrome. Report of five cases and review of the literature. Cohen FL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(1):78–84, Jul 76

[Effect of the sinocarotid test on heart bundle–branch block] Malinov A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(2):93–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Treatment of carotid sinus syncope by demand electro–systolic cardiac pacing] Grand A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(3):301–10, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional analysis of the heart conduction system in the cardio–inhibitory type of carotid sinus syndrome (CSS)] Luckmann E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:387–90, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The clinical picture and pathogenesis of 'nocturnal' cerebral strokes] Saradzhishvili PM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(7):975–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of carotid sinus and arcus aortae in the etiology of hypotensive reaction after cough] Murín M. **Cesk Fysiol** 24(6):569–71, 1975 **(Slo)**

CARP see under **CYPRINIDAE**

CARPAL BONES

Carpal and tarsal osteolysis. Beals RK, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(6):107–12, 1975

Osteoid osteoma of the trapezium. First case report of roentgenographically demonstrated progression in the trapezium. Hundley JD. **Clin Orthop** (116):170–2, May 76

Carpometacarpal dislocation of the little finger. Dennyson WG, et al. **Hand** 8(2):161–4, Jun 76

Intraosseous ganglion of the pisiform bone. Helal B, et al. **Hand** 8(2):150–4, Jun 76

Operative treatment of chronic subluxation of the first carpometacarpal joint. Jensen JS. **Hand** 7(3):269–71, Oct 75

[Non–traumatic subluxation of the scaphoid bone of the hand] Scharizer E. **Handchirurgie** 7(2):105–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of the styloid bone] Schneider–Sickert F, et al. **Handchirurgie** 7(4):165–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated fracture of the triquetrium in a child] Pizio Z, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 40(4):437–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of carpal scaphoid psuedarthrosis with the Matti–Russe procedure] Floareş G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(4):535–8, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ABNORMALITIES

Prenatal origins of carpal fusions. Garn SM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 45(2):203–8, Sep 76

[Bilateral anlage of an on hypolunatum, with congenital concrescence of the scaphoid and trapezium] Seibert–Daiker FM. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(5):463–5, May 75 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The thumb and the saddle. Kuczynski K. **Hand** 7(2):120–22, Jun 75

[Surgical anatomy of the first osseo–fibrous canal in Quervain's disease] Mikhallenko VV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):59–61, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The articular disc of the hand. Kauer JM. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(4):590–605, 1975

[The development of the triangular ligament in man] Kauer JM. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(167):893–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Management of fractured scaphoid bone. A prospective study of 100 fractures. Alho A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(5):737–43, Nov 75

The surgical approach and source of bone graft for symptomatic nonunion of the scaphoid. Hull WJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (115):241–7, Mar–Apr 76

Fractures and dislocations involving the navicular–lunate axis. Morawa LG, et al. **Clin Orthop** (118):48–53, Jul–Aug 76

Massive carpal fusion with radial involvement. Strauss S, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(4):390–1, Apr 76

A report of 3 cases of simultaneous Colles' and scaphoid fractures. Stother IG. **Injury** 7(3):185–8, Feb 76

Irreducible transcapitate fracture and dislocation of the hamate. Report of a case. Mathison GW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(8):1166–7, Dec 75

Carpal injuries. Campbell JR. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(3):179–82, Mar 76

Fractures of the scaphoid. Eddeland A, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 9(3):234–9, 1975

Fracture dislocation in the ulnar carpometacarpal joints. Open reduction and pinning—a case report. Hagström P. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 9(3):249–51, 1975

Equine carpal fractures (a case report). Brown MP, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(8):963–5, Aug 75

[Carpal–metacarpal dislocations. With 11 case reports (author's transl)] Sedel L. **Ann Chir** 29(5):481–9, May 75 **(Fre)**

[To the trauma of the pisiform bone, a contribution to the rare injuries of the hand (author's transl)] Walcher K, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 83(2):227–32, 27 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Luxations and subluxations of the scaphoid bone] Nigst H, et al. **Handchirurgie** 7(2):81–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experience in the treatment of pseudarthrosis of the carpal schaphoid bone] Denischi A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(1):21–6, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PATHOLOGY

Early abnormalities of pisiform and triquetrum in rheumatoid arthritis. Resnick D. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(1):46–50, Feb 76

Metastases of carcinoma of the larynx and thyroid gland to the phalanges of the hand. Report of two cases. Uriburu IJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(1):134–6, Jan 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Isolated rotatory subluxation of the carpal navicular. Hudson TM, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(3):601–11, Mar 76

Carpo:metacarpal ratio. A new quantitative measure of radiologic progression of wrist involvement in rheumatioid arthritis. Trentham DE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(5):939–44, Sept–Oct 76

Arthritic disorders of the adult radiocarpal joint: anatomic considerations and an evaluation of fifty consecutive abnormal cases. Resnick D. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 26(2):104–11, Jun 75

[Osteochondritis dissecans of the carpal scaphoid? (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Meves H, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(3):424–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

The development of a total wrist arthroplasty. Volz RG. **Clin Orthop** (116):209–14, May 76

Treatment of Kienböck's disease using a silicone rubber implant. Roca J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(3):373–6, Apr 76

[Pseudarthrosis of the scaphoid bone: surgical treatment through reconstruction and bridging of the broken off part] Zergollern J, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(12):683–5, Dec 75 **(Cro)**

[The tendon interposition plastic with partly necrosised scaphoid pseudarthrosis (author's transl)] Wilhelm K, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 83(1):63–5, 4 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of pseudarthrosis of the scaphoid bone] Brüchle H. **Handchirurgie** 7(3):121–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the replacement of carpal bones by silastik implants] Weigert M. **Z Orthop** 113(4):482–3, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

CARPAL TUNNEL SYNDROME

see related
MEDIAN NERVE

[Carpal tunnel syndrome with special reference to recurrences after surgical treatment] Langloh N. **Fortschr Med** 94(3):136–8, 22 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Carpal tunnel syndrome] Wysocki M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 40(5):651–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Letter: Carpal tunnel syndrome and tennis elbow. Murray–Leslie C, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6034):526, 28 Aug 76

Carpal tunnel syndrome, humeral epicondylitis, and the cervical spine: a study of clinical and dimensional relations. Murray–Leslie CF, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6023):1439–42, 12 Jun 76

Letter: Carpal tunnel syndrome and tennis elbow. Robins RH. **Br Med J** 2(6027):108, 10 Jul 76

Normal median nerve proximal latency in carpal tunnel syndrome: a clue to coexisting Martin–Gruber anastomosis. Iyer V, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(5):449–52, May 76

Carpal tunnel syndrome in temporal arteritis. Kovarsky J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2(1):108–12, Mar 75

Volar fracture dislocations of the second and third carpometacarpal joints associated with acute carpal tunnel syndrome. Weiland AJ, et al. **J Trauma** 16(08):672–5, Aug 76

[Acroparesthesia of the upper limbs. Basis of the disorder. Symptomatology of carpal acroparesthesias] Dreyfus P. **Minerva Med** 66(61):3113–9, 19 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

A digastric flexor digitorum superficialis. Probst CE, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 36(1):52–7, Apr 75

Neck and shoulder pain. Presenting symptoms of carpal tunnel syndrome. LaBan MM, et al. **Mich Med** 74(27):549–50, Sep 75

Carpal tunnel syndrome. Barranco SD, et al. **Va Med Mon** 103(2):122–4, Feb 76

[Letter: Electromyographic diagnosis of the carpal tunnel syndrome] Horande M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(6):356, 7 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Carpal tunnel syndrome: clinical and electrodiagnostic study] Latreille JM, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(5):710–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carpal tunnel syndrome. Review] Übersicht E. **Med Monatsschr** 30(5):199–204, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guyon's tunnel syndrome] Kómár J. **Med Welt** 27(30):1438–40, 23 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Electrodiagnosis of carpal tunnel syndrome] Samusik J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(4):547–51, Jul–Aug 75 **(Pol)**

[Report on cases of carpal tunnel syndrome] Bogdanov B. **Med Pregl** 28(11–12):503–4, 1975 **(Ser)**

DRUG THERAPY

Letter: Carpal tunnel syndrome. Newmeyer WL, et al. **JAMA** 235(3):250–1, 19 Jan 76

Vitamin B6 deficiency in patients with a clinical syndrome including the carpal tunnel defect. Biochemical and clinical response to therapy with pyridoxine. Ellis JM, et al.

Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 13(4):743–57, Apr 76

[Medical treatment of carpal acroparesthesias] Ballabio CB. **Minerva Med** 66(61):3091–4, 19 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Carpal tunnel syndrome as the initial manifestation of tuberculosis. Klofkorn RW, et al. **Am J Med** 60(4):583–6, Apr 76

Chronic arthritis due to Mycobacterium intracellulare. Sacroiliac, knee, and carpal tunnel involvement in a young man and response to chemotherapy. Cheatum DE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(4):777–81, Jul–Aug 76

Carpal tunnel syndrome: a complication of arteriovenous fistula in hemodialysis patients. Kumar S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(11–12):1070–2, 13 Dec 75

Bilateral carpal tunnel syndrome secondary to gouty tenosynovitis: a case report. Pledger SR, et al. **Clin Orthop** (118):188–9, Jul–Aug 76

Subcutaneous emphysema in a finger following an injection injury. Wells DT. **Hand** 8(1):62–5, Feb 76

The acute carpal tunnel syndrome: nine case reports. McClain EJ, et al. **J Trauma** 16(1):75–8, Jan 76

Carpal tunnel syndrome in patients on intermittent haemodialysis. Warren DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(597):450–2, Jul 75

Occupation in relation to the carpal tunnel syndrome. Birkbeck MQ, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 14(4):218–21, Nov 75

[Carpal tunnel syndrome during the course of rheumatoid arthritis] Franović A. **Reumatizam** 22(4):151–2, 1975 **(Cro)**

[A rare surgical emergency: calcium gout compliacted by acute carpal tunnel] Wolfensberger C. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(1–2):147–50, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Median nerve compression in carpal tunnel caused by trauma (author's transl)] Benini A. **Ther Umsch** 32(7):423–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carpal tunnel syndrome following Colles' fracture (author's transl)] Müller M, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(9):389–94, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vibration injuries to the hands] Thulesius O. **Lakartidningen** 73(24):2269–70, 9 Jun 76 **(Swe)**

OCCURRENCE

Letter: Carpal tunnel syndrome and tennis elbow. Beer TC, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6030):299–300, 31 Jul 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Recent electrophysiologic advances pertaining to the hand] Knoops. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(6):663–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

The carpal tunnel syndrome. A retrospective study of 400 operated patients. Hybbinette CH, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(4):610–20, Sep 75

Surgical treatment of the carpal tunnel syndrome. Posch JL, et al. **Handchirurgie** 7(2):95–8, 1975

A different surgical approach for carpal tunnel syndrome. Pierce RO. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(3):252, May 76

Median carpal tunnel syndrome following a vascular shunt procedure in the forearm. Case report. Mancusi Ungaro A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(1):96–7, Jan 76

Carpal tunnel syndrome: discussion of operating technics. Banerjee T. **South Med J** 69(6):810–2, Jun 76

[Carpal tunnel syndrome. Apropos of 59 operated cases] Delpierre J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(6):673–83, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations of the median nerve at the carpal tunnel] Lanz U. **Handchirurgie** 7(4):163–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The surgical treatment of the carpal tunnel syndrome (author's transl)] Calberg G. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(25):1091–8, 20 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of the carpal tunnel syndrome. Technic and results] Calberg G. **Minerva Med** 66(61):3071–83, 19 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Indications for the surgical treatment of carpal acroparesthesia. Experiences of the Ortopedic Clinic at the University of Florence] Scoccianti P. **Minerva Med** 66(61):3084–90, 19 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Proceedings: Regeneration of the median nerve in the carpal tunnel syndrome. Electroneurographic studies following surgery and local steroid injection in 65 patients. Assmus H. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):307, 1975

CARPUS, ANIMAL see under **FORELIMB**

CARRAGEENAN

Enhancement of carrageenin foot oedema by 1,10 –phenanthroline and evidence for the bradykinin as endogenous mediator. Capasso F, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(4):359–63, Oct 75

Animal model of human disease. Ulcerative colitis. Animal model: Ulcerative colitis induced in guinea pigs with degraded carrageenan. Anver MR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 84(2):431–4, Aug 76

Substitute for agar in solid media for common usages in microbiology. Watson N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(4):509–13, Apr 76

Carrageenin–induced arthritis. I. The effect of intraarticular carrageenin on the chemical composition of articular cartilage. Lowther DA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(4):769–76, Jul–Aug 76

On the sol–gel transition insolutions of kappa–carrageenan. Snoeren TH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(1):264–72, 23 Jun 76

Intestinal carcinogenesis in rats using 1,2–dimethylhydrazine with or without degraded carrageenan. Iatropoulos MJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(3):386–401, Dec 75

Physiological effects of carrageenan. pp. 282–95. Stancioff DJ, et al.
In: Jeanes A, Hodge J, ed. Physiological effects of food carbohydrates. Washington, D.C., American Chemical Society, 1975. QU 75 A512p 1974. (68 ref.)

Effect of insulin and alloxan diabetes on carrageenin inflammation in rats. Ottlecz A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(5):548–54, 1976

Optical rotatory dispersion and vacuum ultraviolet circular dichroism of a polysaccharide. iota–carrageenan. Balcerski JS, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(21):6274–5, 15 Oct 75

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Histochemical aspects in carrageenan induced inflammation] Weischer CH. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(5):769–76, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of prostaglandin synthetase and carrageenan–induced edema by tricyclic analogs of flufenamic acid. Horodniak JW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 11(4):533–42, Aug 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

IR studies on carrageenan of Ahnfeltia concinna, a marine red alga. Santos GA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(10):1704–6, Oct 75

METABOLISM

Carrageenan: the effect of molecular weight and polymer type on its uptake, excretion and degradation in animals. Pittman KA, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(2):85–93, Apr 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Carrageenin–induced arthritis. II. Effect of intraarticular injection of carrageenin on the synthesis of proteoglycan in articular cartilage. Gillard GC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(5):918–22, Sept–Oct 76

Involvement of macrophages in genetic resistance to bone marrow grafts. Studies with two specific antimacrophage agents, carrageenan and silica. Lotzova E, et al. **Biomedicine** 22(5):387–92, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Evaluation of carrageenan as an immunosuppressive agent and mediator of intravascular coagulation. Thomson AW, et al. **Biomedicine** 24(2):102–6, May 76

Evidence for a selective cytotoxic effect of carrageenan on cells of the immune system in vivo and in vitro. Thomson AW, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):525–6, 15 Apr 76

Selective macrophage cytotoxicity of carrageenan in vivo. Sawicki JE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(5):709–14, 1975

The suppressive effect of immunization on the proliferative responses of rat T cells in vitro. II. Abrogation of antigen–induced suppression by selective cytotoxic agents. Bash JA, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1350–3, May 76

The inflammatory response to carrageenan. Doherty NS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(9):701–3, Sep 75

Interaction of degraded iota carrageenans with plasma membranes: sedimentation of erythrocytes of different species. Pittz EP, et al. **Life Sci** 17(6):969–73, 15 Sep 75

Lysosomal dysfunction in colonic submucosal macrophages of rhesus monkeys caused by degraded iota carrageenan. Mankes R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):166–70, Oct 75

Failure of carrageenan to affect graft–versus–host reactivity in the rat. Thomson AW, et al. **Transplantation** 20(5):435–7, Nov 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Modification of the adjuvans arthritis by carrageenin, compound 48/80, histamine– and serotonin antagonists, non–steroid antiphlogistics as well as protease inhibitors and their possible relations to inflammation mediators] Hirschelmann R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(8):1397–406, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARRIER PROTEINS

Vitamin D–dependent, particulate calcium–binding activity and intestinal calcium transport. Kowarski S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1198–1204, Nov 75

Conformation and molecular mechanisms of carriers and channels. Urry DW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 264:203–20, 30 Dec 75

Evidence for ceruloplasmin as a copper transport protein. Hsieh HS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1326–31, 15 Dec 75

Deficiency of toxin–binding protein activity in mutants of sugarcane clone H54–775 as it relates to disease resistance. Strobel GA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 13(9–10):557–65, Oct 75

The interactions of haem with ligandin and aminoazo–dye–binding protein A. Tipping E, et al. **Biochem J** 157(2):461–7, 1 Aug 76

Ligandin. Ketterer B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):626–30, 1975

Physiochemical properties of DNA binding proteins: gene 32 protein of T4 and Escherichia coli unwinding protein. Anderson RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(25):5485–91, 16 Dec 75

Effects of pressure upon the fluorescence of the riboflavin binding protein and its flavin mononucleotide complex. Li TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(15):3205–11, 27 Jul 76

Prealbumin bearing lymphocytes as an indicator of hapten protein carrier in certain varieties of dermatitis. Husz S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 93(1):11–5, Jul 75

Letter: Carrier solutions for low–level intravenous insulin infusion. **Br Med J** 1(6002):151–2, 17 Jan 76

Letter: Carrier solutions for low–level intravenous insulin infusion. Semple P, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5990):228–9, 25 Oct 75

The prosthetic group of citrate–lyase acyl–carrier protein. Dimroth P. **Eur J Biochem** 64(1):269–81, 15 Apr 76

Comparison of the evolution of heme binding and NAD binding proteins. Rossmann MG. **Fed Proc** 35(10):2112–4, Aug 76

Original antigenic sin at the cellular level—III. Importance of protein carrier in the stimulation process. Deutsch S, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(3):191–7, Mar 75

Cell co–operation and hapten—carrier complexes. Snippe H, et al. **Immunology** 29(4):675–85, Oct 75

The materno–foetal transfer of carrier protein sensitivity in the mouse. Stern CM. **Immunology** 30(3):443–8, Mar 76

Lifetime and rotational relaxation time of dansylgalactoside bound to the lac carrier protein. Schuldiner S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(23):8893–6, 10 Dec 75

T and B cell in hapten–specific carrier–determined tolerance. Borel Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(5):1254–62, 1 Nov 75

Functional characteristics of Peyer's patch cells. III. Carrier priming of T cells by antigen feeding. Kagnoff MF. **J Exp Med** 142(6):1425–35, 1 Dec 75

Antibody evidence for different conformational states of ADP, ATP translocator protein isolated from mitochondria. Buchanan BB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2280–4, Jul 76

Structure of L–arabinose–binding protein from Escherichia coli at 5 A resolution and preliminary results at 3.5 A. Phillips GN Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2186–90, Jul 76

Structure and function of ligandin (Y protein, GSH transferase B) and Z protein in the liver: a progress report. Fleischner GM, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 5:172–82, 1976 (47 ref.)

The location of the calcium precipitating protein in the sarcoplasmic membrane. Hasselbach W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(5):600–7, Sep–Oct 75

[Androgen binding proteins in human prostatic hyperplasis. Methodological aspects] Dubé JY, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(8):1224–8, Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Ligandin–dependent conformation state of monomer Chironomus hemoglobin] pp. 247–52. Wollmer A, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie–Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s. **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

7S class–restricted hapten–specific paralysis by injection of thymus–independent hapten–carrier conjugate. Del Guercio P, et al. **J Immunol** 115(5):1239–42, Nov 75

ANALYSIS

Determination of ligandin–like proteins and serum albumin by differential spectroscopy with bromsulphophthalein. Sjöholm I, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 12(3):253–8, 1975

Intestinal CaBP: a new quantitive index of vitamin D deficiency in the rat. Bronner F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):689–94, Sep 75

Fat metabolism in higher plants. The determination of acyl–acyl carrier protein and acyl coenzyme A in a complex lipid mixture 1,2. Mancha M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 68(2):600–8, Oct 75

Nuclear components responsible for the retention of steroid—receptor complexes, especially from the standpoint of the specifcity of hormonal responses. Mainwaring WIP, et al. **Biochem J** 156(1):129–41, 15 Apr 76

Letter: Colony–stimulating factor and vitamin B 12 carrier protein. Toohey JI. **Blood** 47(1):166–7, Jan 76

Isolation and characterization of a soluble protein from Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cell cytoplasm with a high affinity for polyadenylate. Schweiger A, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(3):481–5, Mar 76

Calcium–binding protein of bovine intestine. The complete amino acid sequence. Huang WY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7647–55, 10 Oct 75

Folic acid binding protein in acute myeloid leukaemia. Gorst DW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(1):60–2, Jan 76

Carrier specificity vs hapten specificity in classical cell–mediated contact sensitivity to dinitrochlorobenzene. Levis WR, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):1170–3, Oct 75

Properties of urophysial proteins (urophysins) from the white

sucker, Catostomus commersoni. Moore G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 3(4):297–307, Oct 75

Further structural and functional analogies between the repressor regions of phages P22 and lambda. Gough M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 138(1):71–9, 1975

Phospholipid exchange proteins in synaptosome and myelin fraction from rat brain. Wirtz KW, et al. **Nature** 260(5549):354–5, 25 Mar 76

Cyanobacterial DNA–binding protein related to Escherichia coli HU. Haselkorn R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):1917–20, Jun 76

Decreased levels of androgen binding protein in the reproductive tract of the restricted (Hre) rat. Musto NA, et al. **Steroids** 28(1):1–11, Jul 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The mechanism of the inhibition of the mitochondrial pyruvate transportater by alpha–cyanocinnamate derivatives. Halestrap AP. **Biochem J** 156(1):181–3, 15 Apr 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Fat metabolism in higher plants. Production of short– and medium–chain acyl–acyl carrier protein by spinach stroma preparations treated with cerulenin. Packter NM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 409(3):274–82, 17 Dec 75

Androgen–uterine interaction: nuclear translocation of the estrogen receptor and induction of the synthesis of the uterine–induced protein (IP) by high concentrations of androgens in vitro but not in vivo. Schmidt WN, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(3):702–16, Mar 76

Synthesis of juvenile hormone binding proteins by the fat body of Manduca sexta. Nowock J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(2):230–9, Oct 75

Avian riboflavinuria IX. Qualitative action of a mutant gene in chicken on riboflavin–binding protein synthesis. Hammer CH, et al. **Genetics** 82(3):467–76, 25 Mar 76

Regulation of branched–chain amino acid transport in Escherichia coli. Quay SC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1225–38, Sep 76

BLOOD

Radioassay of serum folate with use of pig plasma folate binders. Mantzos J. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 54(5):289–96, 1975

Response of the binding capacity of plasma testosterone–estradiol–binding globulin to norethindrone, 2 mg., and mestranol, 0.1 mg., in polycystic ovarian disease. Andersen RN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(2):166–9, 15 May 76

Letter: Folate binding capacity. Colman N, et al. **Blood** 46(6):992, Dec 75

High–affinity binding of tetraiodothyroacetic acid by a prealbumin in normal rabbit serum. Burger A, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(4):919–23, Oct 75

Unbound plasma 17beta–hydroxysteroids and testosterone binding globulin (TeBG) as an index of androgenicity in normal and hirsute girls with menstrual disturbances. Szamatowicz M, et al. **Endokrinologie** 64(1):58–62, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.)

Albumin as the major metal transport agent in blood. Friedberg F. **FEBS Lett** 59(2):140–1, 15 Nov 75

Appearance of the 'amphibian sex steroid binding proten' (A.SBP) during metamorphosis in female Pleurodeles waltlii serum. Martin B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(4):548–52, Dec 75

Investigation of the binding component of the ethanol–insoluble metabolic ADP of human platelets and its relation to the release reaction. French PC, et al. **Haemostasis** 3(5–6):271–81, 1974

The transport of vitamin D and its 25–hydroxy metabolite in human plasma. Isolation and partial characterization of vitamin D and 25–hydroxyvitamin D binding protein. Imawari M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(2):514–23, Aug 76

Purification of folate binding factor in normal umbilical cord serum. Kamen BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4261–4, Nov 75

New protein in human blood plasma, rich in proline, with lipid–binding properties. Sata T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1063–7, Apr 76

Vitamin B12 and its binding proteins in the serum of some wild game species. Green R, et al. **S Afr J Med Sci** 40(1):9–13, 1975

Characterization of a cobalamin–binding plasma protein from a patient with hepatoma. Nexö E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(7):683–90, Nov 75

Granulocyte release of vitamin B12–binders in vivo and in vitro in leukaemia and non–neoplastic leucocytosis. Gullberg R, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(5):377–83, Dec 75

[Plasma transport of 5–hydroxytryptamine–3H. II. Identification of the carrier protein of 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid] Ollivier Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(2):413–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human and animal serum immunoglobulin selectively binding gastrin (gastroglobin)] Polosatov MV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(2):315–8, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Solid–phase cobalamin assay using cobalamin–binding protein from dog stomach. Hippe E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(6):577–82, Oct 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of interaction between hapten–specific cells preselected for different receptor affinities and carrier–primed cells on antibody avidity. Doria G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:267–71, 1976

Thymus cell traffic induced by antigen stimulation. Bernstein A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 14(2):171–81, Nov 74

In vitro anti–hapten response to a lactoside–conjugated protein. Henry C. **Cell Immunol** 19(1):117–28, Sep 75

The effects of carrier–specific helper T–cell tolerance on antibody avidity in the anti–hapten response. Sanfilippo F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 21(1):112–20, Jan 76

Induction of anti–hapten antibody response by hapten–isologous carrier conjugate. I. Development of hapten–reactive helper cells by hapten–isologous carrier. Yamashita U, et al. **Cell Immunol** 14(2):182–92, Nov 74

Hapten and carrier specificities of cellular and humoral responses to highly substituted dinitrophenyl–human gamma–globulins in guinea–pigs. Neveu PJ, et al. **Immunology** 29(6):1145–51, Dec 75

Suppressive versus helper effects in carrier priming. pp. 19–27. Sercarz EE, et al. **In: Singhal SK, Sinclair NR, ed. Suppressor cells in immunity. London, Univ of Western Ontario, 1975. QW 504 S9895s 1975.** (12 ref.)

Carrier effect by Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infection on rat antihapten IgE antibody response. Kojima S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(1):81–6, 1976

Modulation of the immune response by passive antibodies. II. Effects of passive anti–hapten and anti–carrier antibodies on the immune response to a sustained antigenic stimulation. Neveu PJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(2):238–44, 1976

Loss of carrier–determined tolerance in vitro with loss of receptor blockade. Aldo–Benson M, et al. **J Immunol** 116(1):223–6, Jan 76

Carrier determined tolerance with various subclasses of murine myeloma IgG. Borel Y, et al. **J Immunol** 116(3):854–8, Mar 76

Modulation of help and suppression in a hapten–carrier system. Eardley DD, et al. **J Immunol** 116(3):600–5, Mar 76

Suppression of reaginic antibody formation. III. Relationship between immunogenecity and tolerogenicity of hapten–carrier conjugates. Lee WY, et al. **J Immunol** 116(6):1711–8, Jun 76

Hapten concentrations in the circulation of animals actively immunized with hapten–protein conjugates. O'Neill SP, et al. **J Immunol** 116(2):363–6, Feb 76

Carbodimide coupling to formalin–fixed red blood cells. A direct passive hemagglutination test for anti–horse ferritin. Beeson JH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 11(3–4):247–55, 1976

Adjuvant effect of lipid A obtained from Salmonella typhimurium on antibody response in mouse spleen. The role of carriers conjugated to lipid A. Nakano M, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(5):403–6, Oct 75

Immune responses to hapten conjugates in vitro. Kontiainen S, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 8(4):507–22, Nov 75 (68 ref.)

[Immunodepressive activity of phenobarbital chemically bound to the protein carrier] Kovalev IE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(2):221–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The purification and characterization of the low molecular weight human folate binding protein using affinity chromatography. Waxman S, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(25):5422–8, 16 Dec 75

The phosphoenolpyruvate : methyl–alpha–D–glucoside phosphotransferase system in Bacillus subtilis Marburg 168 : purification and identification of the phosphocarrier protein (HPr). Marquet M, et al. **Biochimie** 58(4):435–41, 1976

The heterogeneity and properties of folate binding proteins from chronic myelogenous leukemia cells. Fischer CD, et al. **Blood** 46(6):855–67, Dec 75

Isolation of glucose binding protein from brush border membranes of rat kidney cortex. Thomas L. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 4:51–5, 1975

Multiple forms of human glutathione S–transferase and their affinity for bilirubin. Kamisaka K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(1):153–61, 1 Dec 75

Steroid–protein interactions. Purification of progesterone–binding globulin by affinity chromatography. Cheng SL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(2):380–4, 1 May 76

Selective release of a deoxyribonucleic acid–binding factor from the surface of competent pneumococci. Seto H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):969–76, Nov 75

Mycoplasma phosphoenolpyruvate–dependent sugar phosphotransferase system: purification and characterization of the phosphocarrier protein. Ullah AH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1298–306, Sep 76

Isolation and characterization of a novel vitamin B12–binding protein associated with hepatocellular carcinoma. Burger RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(5):1262–70, Nov 75

Isolation of hydrophobic poteins binding amino acids: gamma–aminobutyric acid binding in the rat cerebral cortex. De Plazas SF, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(5):547–52, Nov 75

The purification of an organic cation–specific binding protein from dog kidney. Holohan PD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(3):494–503, May 76

Purification and properties of a DNA–binding protein with characteristics expected for the Cro protein of bacteriophage lambda, a repressor essential for lytic growth. Folkmanis A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2249–53, Jul 76

The purification of calcium–binding protein from the uterus of the laying hen. Fullmer CS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(2):237–41, Jun 76

METABOLISM

Corticosteroid binding proteins and the hormone receptor in liver. Litwack G. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 13:151–71, 1975

Ligandin and Z protein in binding of thyroid hormones by the liver. Lichter M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):1113–20, Apr 76

Amino acid assignment to one of three blood–brain barrier amino acid carriers. Oldendorf WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(1):94–8, Jan 76

Active transport in isolated bacterial membrane vesicles: binding of beta–galactosides to the LAC carrier protein. Kaback HR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 264:350–7, 30 Dec 75

Binding proteins and membrane transport. Oxender DL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 264:358–72, 30 Dec 75

Substrates and inhibitors of hepatic glutathione–S–epoxide transferase. Hayakawa T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(2):438–51, Oct 75

Fat metabolism in higher plants. The function of acyl thioesterases in the metabolism of acyl–coenzymes A and acyl–acyl carrier proteins. Shine WE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(1):110–6, Jan 76

Effect of hypolipidemic drugs, nafenopin and clofibrate, on the concentration of ligandin and Z protein in rat liver. Fleischner G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1401–7, 15 Dec 75

Separate identities of ligandin and the h–protein, a major protein to which carcinogenic hydrocarbons are covalently bound. Sarrif AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(3):869–77, 7 Jun 76

Glucose– and phlorrhizin–protected thiol groups in pig intestinal brush–border membranes. Smith MW, et al. **Biochem J** 147(3):617–9, Jun 75

Spectroscopic studies of the binding of bilirubin by ligandin and aminoazo–dye–binding protein A. Tipping E, et al. **Biochem J** 157(1):211–6, 1 Jul 76

Radiochemical assay of glutathione S–epoxide transferase and its enhancement by phenobarbital in rat liver in vivo. Marnicmi J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(17):1569–72, 1 Sep 75

Effects of phenobarbital and 3–methylcholanthrene administration on glutathione–S–epoxide transferase activity in rat liver. Mukhtar H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(9):1081–4, 1 May 76

The effect of calcium on the tryptic digestion of bovine intestinal calcium–binding protein. Fullmer CS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 412(2):256–61, 15 Dec 75

Haem–binding proteins of the rat liver cytosol. Ketterer B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(3):683–9, 28 May 76

The periplasmic galactose receptor protein of Escherichia coli in relation to galactose chemotaxis. Kalckar HM. **Biochimie** 58(1–2):81–5, 1976

The binding of bilirubin and other organic anions to serum albumin and ligandin (Y protein). Kamisaka K, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(2):156–67, 1976 (35 ref.)

In vitro binding of folates by body fluids. Retief FP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(1):113–21, Jan 76

Characteristics of the vitamin D binding protein in different species. Bouillon R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:172–6, Aug 76

Calcium binding protein and regulation of calcium transport. Bronner F, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:27–38, Aug 76

Duodenal calcium–binding–protein (CaBP) in the sodium deficient growing rat. Thomasset M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:39–44, Aug 76

Glutathione–S–epoxide transferase activity during development and the effect of partial hepatectomy. Mukhtar H, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):937–40, Mar 76

Androgen binding protein as a biochemical marker of formation of the blood–testis barrier. Tindall DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(3):636–48, Sep 75

Accumulation of cadmium in rat liver cadmium binding protein following single and repeated cadmium administration. Sabbioni E, et al. **Environ Physiol Biochem** 5(6):465–73, 1975

Glutathione S–aryltransferase as a model for the glutathione S–transferases. Clark AG, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:346–50, 1975 (21 ref.)

An improved method for flow dialysis studies with highly increased diffusion rates. Weder HG, et al. **Experientia** 32(2):259–61, 15 Feb 76

Antibody competition for plasma protein–bound estriol. Grant JD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(1):103–8, 1 Dec 75

A cytoplasmic oestrogen–binding component in chicken liver. Gschwendt M. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(2):157–65, Feb 75

Ligandin (Y protein) and glutathione metabolism. pp. 52–4. Fleischner G, et al. **In: Leevy CM, ed. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 700 161d 1974.**

Mitochondrial calcium transport and calcium binding proteins. pp. 47–60. Carafoli E.

In: Packer L, Gómez-Puyou A, ed. Mitochondria. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 603.M5 M684 1975. (51 ref.)

Kinetic and binding properties of the ADP/ATP carrier as a function of the carrier environment. pp. 109–25. Vignais PV, et al.
In: Packer L, Gómez-Puyou A, ed. Mitochondria. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 603.M5 M684 1975.

Presence of cellular retinol and retinoic acid binding proteins in human uterus. Chytil F, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 45(3):293–8, 1975

Acetyl coenzyme A carbosylase. Circular dichroism studies of Escherichia coli biotin carboxyl carrier protein. Fall RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):2063–9, 10 Apr 76

Purification and characterization of the carrier protein for juvenile hormone from the hemolymph of the tobacco hornworm Manduca sexta Johannson (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Kramer KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(16):4979–85, 25 Aug 76

Acyl carrier protein metabolism and regulation of fatty acid biosynthesis by Lactobacillus plantarum. Sabaitis JE Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4706–12, 10 Aug 76

Sex hormone binding globulin: the carrier protein for d-norgestrel. Victor A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(1):244–7, Jul 76

Effect on tolerance induction of the mode of attachment of the hapten the carrier. Paley RS, et al. **J Immunol** 115(5):1409–13, Nov 75

Glutathione-S-epoxide transferase in mouse skin and human foreskin. Mukhtar H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(3):161–4, Mar 76

Binding of intracellular protein to the erythrocyte membrane during incubation: the production of Heinz bodies. Sears DA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(5):722–32, Nov 75

Cellular retinol-binding protein and retinoic acid-binding protein in rat testes: effect of retinol depletion. Ong DE, et al. **J Nutr** 106(2):204–11, Feb 76

Binding of 7-dehydrocholesterol to sterol carrier protein and vitamin D3 effect. Takase S, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 21(6):387–94, 1975

Biliary excretion of drugs: role of ligandin in newborn immaturity and in the action of microsomal enzyme inducers. Klaassen CD. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(2):311–9, Nov 75

Calcium-binding protein in the duodenal mucosa of uremic patients and normal subjects. Piazolo P, et al.
Kidney Int 8(2):110–8, Aug 75

Genetic aspects of renal tubular transport: diversity and topology of carriers. Scriver CR, et al. **Kidney Int** 9(2):149–71, Feb 76

Perfusion-limited of plasma drug binding on hepatic drug extraction. Shand DG, et al. **Life Sci** 19(1):125–30, 1 Jul 76

Androgen-binding proteins in rat epididymis: properties of a cytoplasmic receptor for androgen similar to the androgen receptor in ventral prostate and different from androgen-binding protein (ABP). Tindall DJ, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 3(2):83–101, Aug 75

Identification of actin-binding protein in membrane of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Boxer LA, et al. **Nature** 263(5574):249–51, 16 Sep 76

Cadmium resistance and content of cadmium-binding protein in cultured human cells. Rugstad NE, et al. **Nature** 257(5522):136–7, 11 Sep 75

Calcium-binding protein and calcium absorption in the laying quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Bar A, et al.
Poult Sci 55(2):622–8, Mar 76

Protein-protein interaction in transport: periplasmic histidine-binding protein J interacts with P protein. Ames GF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):1877–81, Jun 76

Reconstitution of D-glucose transport catalyzed by a protein fraction from human erythrocytes in sonicated liposomes. Kasahara M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):396–400, Feb 76

Energy-dependent binding of dansylgalactoside to the lac carrier protein: direct binding measurements. Schuldiner S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):109–12, Jan 76

Human vitamin B12 transport proteins. Allen RH.
Prog Hematol 9:57–84, 1975 (104 ref.)

Bilirubin conjugates: formation and detection. Fevery J, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 5:183–214, 1976 (258 ref.)

Stimulation in vitro by 1,25-dihydroxy-vitamin D3 of intestinal cell calcium uptake and calcium-binding protein. Freund T, et al. **Science** 190(4221):1300–2, 26 Dec 75

Solubilization and partial purification of a rat intestinal 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 binding protein. Frolik CA, et al. **Steroids** 26(5):683–5, Nov 75

Ligandin. Meuwissen JA, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 18(1):7–20, 1975 (38 ref.)

[Study of proteins binding radioactive indium in vivo] Dassin E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(12):859–62, 22 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between testosterone binding proteins and testosterone and LH plasma concentrations in the young bull] Thibier M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(12):827–30, 22 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ligandin reverses bilirubin inhibition of liver mitochondrial respiration in vitro. Kamisaka K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(12):903–5, Dec 75

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of calcium binding protein in the mechanism of action of cholecalciferol (vitamin D3). Hamilton JW, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(6):469–78, Dec 75

Bull seminal vesicle hemolytic factor. A new phospholipid binding protein. Kysilka C. **FEBS Lett** 56(2):202–4, 15 Aug 75

Origin and function of human plasma R-type vitamin B12 binding proteins. **Nutr Rev** 34(5):148–50, May 76 (6 ref.)

Physiological role for androgen binding protein-steroid complex in testis? Rommerts FF, et al. **Steroids** 28(1):43–9, Jul 76

[Y and Z proteins: physiological and pathophysiological roles] Mishkin S. **Union Med Can** 103(12):2078–81, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Direct photo-affinity labeling of cyclic nucleotide binding proteins with guanosine-3',5'-monophosphate. Antonoff RS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 23(5):327–9, May 76

SECRETION

Release of vitamin B12-binding protein from isolated rat liver perfused with a synthetic medium. Nováková V, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 96(4):500–5, Apr 76

URINE

Binding of retinol-binding protein obtained from human urine with vitamin A derivatives and terpenoids. Hase J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(2):373–80, Feb 76

CARRIER STATE

The significance of HB antigenemy in apparently healthy persons in the clinic for liver diseases. Lešničar J, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 22(5):297–304, Oct 75

Bioethical questions related to hepatitis B antigen. Blumberg BS. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(5):848–53, May 76

Chronic carriers of hepatitis B antigen (HBsAg). Histological, biochemical, and immunological findings in 31 voluntary blood donors. Villeneuve JP, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(1):18–25, Jan 76

The asymptomatic HB6-Ag carrier: auto- and heterologous perils. Steigmann F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(6):512–21, Jun 76

Latency of Herpes Simiae (B virus) in rabbits. Vizoso AD. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(6):489–94, Dec 75

Asymptomatic urethral gonorrhoea in men. Perera PM, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5980):415–6, 16 Aug 75

Transmission of hepatitis type B from healthy HBsAg-positive mothers. Skinhoj P, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6000):10–11, 3 Jan 76

Latent herpes simplex virus and the nervous system, Stevens JG. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 70:31–50, 1975 (71 ref.)

Protection from carriers of hepatitis B. Dempster G.
Dimens Health Serv 52(12):27–9, Dec 75

The carriers' role in the transmission of the cholera infection. pp. 35–8. Angelillo B.
In: Diffusion and treatment of cholera infection. Roma, Instituto Poligrafico dello Stato, 1975. WC 262 I615p 1974.

The role of sheep and goats in the epizootiology of foot-and-mouth disease in Kenya. Anderson EC, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 76(3):395–402, Jun 76

Gonorrhea's Trojan horse: the asymptomatic female carrier. Broomes EL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 67(6):468–70, 494, Nov 75

Group A beta hemolytic streptococcal sepsis in mother and infant twins. Nieburg PI, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):453, Sep 75

Hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody. A prospective study in asymptomatic drug abusers. Stimmel B, et al. **JAMA** 234(11):1135–8, 15 Dec 75

Evidence against breast-feeding as a mechanism for vertical transmission of hepatitis B. Beasley RP, et al. **Lancet** 2(7938):740–1, 18 Oct 75

Letter: Breast-feeding and hepatitis B. Beasley RP, et al. **Lancet** 2(7944):1089, 29 Nov 75

Letter: Vertical transmission of hepatitis-B surface antigen. Boxall E, et al. **Lancet** 2(7946):1211, 13 Dec 75

e antigen and anti-e in HBsAg carriers. Feinman SV, et al. **Lancet** 2(7946):1173–4, 13 Dec 75

Letter: HBsAg on cell membrane in symptom-free carrier. Furuta S, et al. **Lancet** 2(7927):227, 2 Aug 75

Letter: Hepatitis-B virus infection of children born to mothers with severe hepatitis. Giraud P, et al. **Lancet** 2(7944):1088–9, 29 Nov 75

Letter: a,y, and d determinants in liver cells of HBsAg carriers. Houthoff HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7959):595, 13 Mar 76

Letter: HL-A antigens in asymptomatic chronic HBAg carriers. Jeannet M, et al. **Lancet** 2(7893):1383–4, 7 Dec 74

Letter: Decreasing frequency of e antigen with age in serum of symptom-free carriers of hepatitis B antigen. Ohbayashi A, et al. **Lancet** 2(7985):577–8, 11 Sep 76

Antibodies to herpes-simplex virus in 'normal' cerebrospinal fluid. Russell AS, et al. **Lancet** 1(7950):654–5, 10 Jan 76

Letter: Detection of e antigen by immunofluorescence in cytoplasm of hepatocytes of HBsAg carriers. Trepo C, et al. **Lancet** 1(7957):486, 28 Feb 76

Repetitive maternal-fetal transmission of fatal hepatitis B. Fawaz KA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(26):1357–9, 25 Dec 75

Letter: Maternal transmission of hepatitis B. Gerety RJ.
N Engl J Med 295(3):170–1, 15 Jul 76

Lack of an autosomal recessive genetic influence in vertical transmission of hepatitis B antigen. Stevens CE, et al.
Nature 260(5553):715–6, 22 Apr 76

Epidemiology of hepatitis B antigen and antibody in hospital patients in Copenhagen. Skinhoj P. **Scand J Infect Dis** 7(2):85–9, 1975

The blood donor: detection and magnitude of cytomegalovirus carrier states and the prevalence of cytomegalovirus antibody. Bayer WL, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 49(1):5–12, Mar 76

[The mental situation of chronic typhus and paratyphus carriers] Fiedler K, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(9):503–6, 1 May 76 **(Ger)**

[The Listeria monocytogenes carrier state of the staff of maternity centres in non epidemic periods (author's transl)] Durst J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(2):281–3, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Model of a chronic Vibrio cholerae carrier based on gnotobiotic rats] Baroian OV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 81(5):561–4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunological mechanisms in typhoid and formation of bacteria carrier state] Bunin KV, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 53(2):3–10, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of biological activity of staphylococci isolated from sick children and carriers] Ostrovskii AD.
Lab Delo (4):229–31, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Australia-antigen carrier state in blood donors] Bogdanovich EG. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(7):48, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Preliminary analysis and evaluation of certain indicators of the HBAg carrier state among blood donors] Stoliarova GA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(7):47, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Bacterial carrier state in pertussis and parapertussis (review of the literature)] Vaisgant GA.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 39:48–60, 1973 (98 ref.) **(Rus)**

[M. canis carrier state in man] Stepanova ZV.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol (3):77–9, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Dissemination of the staphylococcal carrier state] Usachev GI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):121–2, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cystic fibrosis: present status and future prospects in detection of patients and carriers. Forstner G, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 113(6):550–6, 20 Sep 75

Asymptomatic gonorrhea. Faigel HC. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(8):673–4, Aug 76

Detection of the carrier state for haemophilia A. pp. 249–59. Meyer D.
In: Ikkala E, Nyklnen A, ed. Transfusion and immunology, Vammala, Vammalan Kirjapaino Oy, 1975. WB 356 I58t 1975.

Asymptomatic genital gonorrhoea of the male. Newnham WA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(19):715, 8 May 76

[The characterization of clinically healthy hepatitis-b-surface-antigen (HBsAg)-carriers. Clinical, biochemical, histiological and immunological investigations in 129 case of a prospective study (author's transl)] Knolle J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(12):567–78, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Samonella (author's transl)] Wundt W.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 38(4):205–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bile agglutination reaction (BAR) as a method of diagnosis of carrier state of Salmonella typhi and paratyphi A and B] Lepekhin AV, et al. **Lab Delo** (12):744–6, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Several clinico-morphologic findings in children with prolonged diphtheritic carrier state] Sizemov AN, et al.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 39:125–30, 1973 **(Rus)**

[Utilization of serological methods in the retrospective diagnosis of cholera and in detecting vibrion carriers] Bunin KV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):98–101, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of serum antibodies of different classes as a methods of defining the genesis of transitory salmonella carrier state] Bunin KV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):128–9, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Double-blind test of metronidazole and tinidazole in the treatment of asymptomatic Entamoeba histolytica and Entamoeba hartmanni carriers. Spillmann R, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 25(4):549–51, Jul 76

Lactulose therapy in Shigella carrier state and acute dysentery. Levine MM, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8(5):581–4, Nov 75

Treatment and follow-up studies with co-trimoxazole in enteric fever and in typhoid carriers. Geddes AM, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1(1):51–4, Mar 75

Failure of penicillin to eradicate the carrier state of group B Streptococcus in infants. Paredes A, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(2):191–3, Aug 76

Administration of human fibroblast interferon in chronic hepatitis-B infection. Desmyter J, et al. **Lancet** 02(7987):645–7, 25 Sep 76

Prospects of conservative treatment of typhoid bacilli

carriers. Walter T. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 230(1):139–40, Jan 75

[Therapeutic effect of sulfobenzyl-penicillin (SB-PC) on the concentration of SB-PC in human bile (author's transl)] Takahira Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(6):778–84, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of carriers of typhoid and paratyphoid B bacilli] Kassur B, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 29(3):301–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selection of antibiotics for treating animal carriers of Leptospira] Komardina MP, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):45–7, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic sanation of adult carriers of toxigenic diphtheria microbes] Shaposhnikov AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):129–30, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Pathogenetic aspects of the 'healthy' diphtheria bacteria carrier state] Filosofova TG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):138–9, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[HBsAg and HBsAb in carriers and their families] Zacchi T, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(6):476–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Letter: T cells and B cells in HBsAg-positive patients with chronic persistent hepatitis and asymptomatic carriers. Ishimaru H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(4):444–5, Apr 76

Environment and carriage of hepatitis B antigen in leprosy. Kelkar SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 62(12):1794–9, Dec 74

Equal susceptibility of males and females on Santa Cruz Island to the carrier state of hepatitis B surface antigen. Mazzur S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(3):331–3, Mar 76

Hepatitis B surface antigen in the serum of infants after deliver from asymptomatic carrier mothers. Okada K, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):360–3, Sep 75

Hepatitis B surface antigen in the serum of infants after delivery from asymptomatic carrier mothers. Okada K, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):360–3, Sep 75

The risk of hepatitis transmission to family contacts of leukemia patients. Steinberg SC, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(5):753–6, Nov 75

Hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody in asymptomatic blood donors. Sinclair JC, et al. **JAMA** 235(10):1014–7, 8 Mar 76

Editorial: e and anti-e. **Lancet** 2(7946):1191–2, 13 Dec 75

Letter: HBs and anti-HBs survey in mother/infant pairs. Chircu LV, et al. **Lancet** 2(7937):706, 11 Oct 75

Serological studies of Australia-antigenaemia in different categories of sick and healthy persons. Terzin AL, et al. **Microbios** 12(47–48):83–9, 1975

e antigen and anti-e in the serum of asymptomatic carrier mothers as indicators of positive and negative transmission of hepatitis B virus to their infants. Okada K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(14):746–9, 1 Apr 76

Letter: e Antigen in HBs Ag-carrier mothers. Schweitzer IL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(18):940, 30 Oct 75

Phytohemagglutinin-induced lymphocyte transformation in liver diseases and in asymptomatic HBsAg carriers. Sato T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 118(1):99–100, Jan 76

Investigation of the role of Vi antibodies and antibodies of IgA type in the low specific bactericidal activity of the serum in typhoid carriers. Karolček J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(2–3):247–51, Jul 75

Antigenic subgroups of hepatitis B (surface) antigen in Berlin (West) and their epidemiological aspects. Lange W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(1):1–7, Sep 75

[Histocompatibility-(HLA) antigens in patients with HBsAg positive and negative hepatitis and healthy carriers of HBsAg and anti-HBs. (author's transl)] Freudenberg J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(12):579–83, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological study on carriers of hepatitis-B surface anti-antigens antibodies] Franco E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(21):1545–7, 15 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of the skin reaction to DNCB and to PHA during a course of acute viral HBs Ag positive and negative hepatitis and in carriers of HBs Ag] Lanzalene CM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(22):1638–41, 30 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Incidence of HBsAg in persons living with HBsAg carriers] Dioguardi N, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 11(2):468–74, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ecology of HBsAg in an institution for the mentally retarded and muscular dystrophy (author's transl)] Kashiwagi S. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(9):701–3, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative determination of specific immunoglobulins in the serum of bacterial carriers of abdominal typhus] Bilibin AF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):42–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differences in certain immunological indices among persons who have had cholera and among Vibrio carriers] Bunin KV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 0(9):29–32, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of serum H-antibodies in typhoid patients and bacteria carriers] Sukhoroslova LI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):79–81, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Patterns of antimicrobial immunity in carriers of toxigenic diphtheria bacteria] Sukhorukova NL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):25–30, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum H-antibody indices based on indirect hemagglutination reaction data in typhoid patients, convalescents and bacterial carriers] Venknevich BK. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 0(9):133–4, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Changes in bile physicochemical indexes in experimental Salmonella typhimurium carrier state] Nikolenko IuI. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(5):642–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Study on hepatitis B antigen subtypes in donors with antigenaemia and viral hepatitis patients in several towns of the Soviet Union. Barinsky IF, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 19(6):499, Nov 75

Recovery of herpes simiae (B virus) from both primary and latent infections in rhesus monkeys. Vizoso AD. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(6):485–8, Dec 75

Serial isolation of variola virus in the throat of household contacts of smallpox cases. Sarkar JK, et al. **Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med** 21(2):21–2, Apr 73

Infectious pancreatic necrosis (IPN) virus carriers and antibody production in a population of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Yamamoto T. **Can J Microbiol** 21(9):1343–7, Sep 75

Characteristics of lipopolysaccharides of Salmonella typhi isolated from carriers and patients suffering from typhoid fever. Strýcková T, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(1):21–7, 1976

Hepatitis B surface antigen carrier state in hepatosplenic schistosomiasis. Lyra LG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(4):641–5, Oct 76

Dane particles, DNA polymerase, and e-antigen in two different categories of hepatitis B antigen carriers. Nordenfelt E, et al. **Intervirology** 5(3–4):225–32, 1975

European suslik as a possible carrier of plague in natural foci in eastern Europe. Akiev AK, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 20(1):82–90, 1976

Pseudomonas carrier rates of patients with cystic fibrosis and of members of their families. Laraya-Cuasay LR, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(1):23–6, Jul 76

Serotypes of Vibrio parahaemolyticus from clinical and environmental sources in Togo (West Africa). Bockmühl J, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(4):215–21, Aug 75

Letter: Thymine-requiring bacteria. Hayer LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7968):1080, 15 May 76

Transplacental transmission of hepatitis-B virus by symptom-free chronic carrier mothers. Papaevangelou G, et al. **Lancet** 2(7883):746–8, 28 Sep 74

[Listeria excreters and their epidemiological significance (author's transl)] Ortel S. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(27):1145–8, 4 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ten new serotypes of Salmonella subgenus I isolated from healthy carriers in Togo (West africa). Bockemühl J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(1):43–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Separation of morphological types of hepatitis B-antigen (author's transl)] Gerlich W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(2–3):189–98, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[General frequency of staphylococci and particularly of the coagulase positive, in the air and by the carriers in the hospital surroundings] Faraone P, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(1):55–74, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sensitivity to antibacterial preparations of the pathogenic staphylococci isolated from carriers] Chudner VZ, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(2):136–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the toxigenic properties of the diphtheria bacillus when exposed to an immune organism] Il'inskaia LA. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 39:136–43, 1973 **(Rus)**

[Results and prospects of a study of the bacterial carrier state in typhoid] Bilibin AF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):53–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological properties of meningococci isolated from the carriers] Zotova AB, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):39–42, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Study of the process of interaction of the causative agent with the cells of the body and with a macrophage culture in experimental typhoid infection and carrier state] Barshteĭn IuA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):83–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the corycin test and of bacteriophage typing for genetic marking of corynebacteria with reference to C. diphtheriae of the gravis type] Krylova MD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):30–3, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carriers of hepatitis B antigen and infectivity] Nordenfelt E. **Lakartidningen** 72(37):3411–2, 10 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Salmonellae in urinary system infections] Baykal M. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 9(4):315–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Salmonellosis carrier state] Greshilo MS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(3):362–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Localization of Salmonella typhimurium in the body in chronic bacterial carrier state] Kondratenko GP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(1):93–7, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

OCCURRENCE

A study of hepatitis B antigen carriers among schoolchildren in Netanya, Israel. Naggan L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(3):263–71, Sep 76

Hepatitis-B antigen in professional blood donors at AIIMS hospital. Pastakia B, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(8):1195–8, Aug 75

Carriage of Pseudomonas aeruginosa amongst hospital staff and surgical patients on admission. Srivastava L, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(2):196–200, Feb 75

Some observations on neonatal staphylococcal carriage with special reference to hospital environment. Talib VH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(2):89–96, Feb 76

Epidemiological studies on cholera in non-endemic regions with special reference to the problem of carrier state during epidemic and non-epidemic period. Sant MV, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 19:594–601, 1975

Hepatitis B (surface) antigen in mothers and their infants. Kew MC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(36):1471–3, 23 Aug 75

[Studies on the diffusion of Corynebacterium diphtheriae carriers in a children's community] Rizzo G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(3):319–23, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the frequency of Corynebacterium diphtheriae carriers among students of the elementary schools in Bari] Rizzo G. **Ann Sclavo** 17(3):311–8, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Follow-up study on HB Ag positive families in Iriomote Island, Okinawa (author's transl)] Kaneoka H, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 66(9):523–31, 25 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Asymptomatic infection with virus B hepatitis in blood donors—current problems] Cianciara J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(45):1889–92, 10 Nov 75 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The dynamics of diphtheria carrier state in Leningrad] Ilinskaia LA, et al. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 39:110–8, 1973 **(Rus)**

[A clinical and laboratory study of several questions concerning diphtheria carrier state] Kuz'menko VV, et al. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 39:119–24, 1973 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiologic observations of pertussis and parapertussis carrier state] Vaisgant GA, et al. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 39:61–9, 1973 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiologic role of bearers of HB-antigen in children's collectives] Aleĭnik MD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):113–4, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Monoxenic and axenic cultivation of carrier and patient strains of Entamoeba histolytica. Bos HJ. **Z Parasitenkd** 47(2):119–29, 12 Sep 75

Virulence of bacteria-associated, Crithidia-associated, and axenic Entamoeba histolytica: experimental hamster liver infections with strains from patients and carriers. Bos HJ, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 47(2):79–89, 12 Sep 75

[Virulence of E. histolytics strains and its modification in the process of cultivation] Zaslavskaia IV. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(2):192–5, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Serial liver biopsy observations in hepatitis B antigen carriers by light and electron microscopy. Sun S, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(6):366–9, May 76

Proceedings: Progression of histological changes in hepatitis B antigen carriers. Tapp E, et al. **Gut** 16(10):836, Oct 75

Proceedings: Serial liver biopsies in hepatitis B antigen carriers. Tapp E. **J Clin Pathol** 29(1):87, Jan 76

'Ground-glass' hepatocytes. Cohen C. **S Afr Med J** 49(34):1401–3, 9 Aug 75

TRANSMISSION

Spread of Streptococcus pneumoniae in families. II. Relation of transfer of S. pneumoniae to incidence of colds and serum antibody. Gwaltney JM Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(1):62–8, Jul 75

VETERINARY

The influence of age on the susceptibility of bulls to Campylobacter fetus subsp venerealis. Dufty JH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(6):294–7, Jun 75

Enteric infections in captive monkeys II. Symptomless shedder of enteropathogenic bacteria. Mohan K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(1):22–6, Jan 75

Effect of five daily intravenous treatments with oxytetracycline hydrochloride on the carrier status of bovine anaplasmosis. Magonigle RA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(12):1080–3, 15 Dec 75

Some observations on chronic leptospiral carrier state in gerbils experimentally infected with Leptospira grippotyphosa. Tripathy DN, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(1):55–8, Jan 76

Distribution of Salmonellae in the digestive tract and lymph node of carrier-dogs. Tanaka Y, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci**

38(03):215–24, Jun 76
Carrier state of antibody and viruses in a mouse breeding colony persistently infected with Sendai and mouse hepatitis viruses. Fujiwara K, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(2 Pt 1):153–9, Apr 76
The Salmonella excretor incidence of dogs in Hawke's Bay. Timbs DV, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(4):54–6, Apr 75
The resistance and carrier status of meat-type hens exposed to Mycoplasma synoviae. Verdaman TH. **Poult Sci** 55(1):268–73, Jan 76
Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus: studies on the venereal carrier status in range cattle. Dennett DP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(1):77–83, Jan 76
[Factors capable of increasing salmonella carrier state among clinically healthy swine destined for slaughter] Slavkov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 11(10):88–91, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Buccal carrier state of Pasteurella multocida in cats living in urban Dakar] Doutre MP, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 28(1):21–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiology of salmonellae and fertilizing of grasland with sewage sludge (author's transl)] Hess E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(1):54–60, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Course of beta-hemolytic E. coli carrier state in piglets during weaning] Molenda J, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 18(1):75–86, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Postvaccinal immunity and the viral carrier state in swine plague] Cherniak IM. **Veterinariia** (4):52–5, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

CARRION'S DISEASE see **BARTONELLA INFECTIONS**

CARSICKNESS see under **MOTION SICKNESS**

CARTILAGE

see related
CHONDROITIN
LARYNGEAL CARTILAGES

The resistance of certain tissues to invasion. III. Cartilage extracts inhibit the growth of fibroblasts and endothelial cells in culture. Eisenstein R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 81(2):337–47, Nov 75
The covalent structure of cartilage collagen. Amino acid sequence of the NH2-terminal helical portion of the alpha 1 (II) chain Butler WT, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(14):3000–6, 13 Jul 76
The comparative effects of vitamin d deficiency and ethane-1-hydroxy-1,1-diphosphonate administration on the histology and glycolysis of chick epiphyseal and articular cartilage. Bisaz S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 19(2):139–52, 18 Dec 75
The linkage region in the polypeptide of pig costal cartilage proteoglycan. Wusteman FS, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 3(2):123–33, 1975
Fibrocartilaginous emboli as the cause of ischemic myelopathy in a dog. Greene CE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 66(2):131–42, Apr 76
The interaction of wheat germ agglutinin with keratan from cornea and nasal cartilage. Carlsson HE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(1):38–40, 1 Feb 76
Uptake and release of ethyl alcohol by homograft ossicles and cartilage. Thomas JN, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 89(8):827–32, Aug 75
Isolations of a cartilage factor that inhibits tumor neovascularization. Langer R, et al. **Science** 193(4247):70–2, 2 Jul 76
A procedure for differential staining of cartilage and bone in whole formalin-fixed vertebrates. Wassersug RJ. **Stain Technol** 51(2):131–4, Mar 76
Hormonal regulation of cartilage growth and metabolism. Lebovitz HE, et al. **Vitam Horm** 33:575–648, 1975 (376 ref.)
[Histological examinations about possible heat lesions of bone and cartilage during boring and grinding (author's transl)] Paulsen K. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 212(1):35–41, 8 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

A photometric assay for protease digestion of the proteoglycan subunit. Sapolsky AI, et al. **Anal Biochem** 67(2):649–54, Aug 75
Isolation of a large glycopeptide from cartilage procollagen by collagenase digestion and evidence indicating the presence of glucose, galactose and mannose in the peptide. Ooira A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(3):1086–92, 1 Dec 75
The distribution of different molecular species of collagen in fibrous, elastic and hyaline cartilages of the pig. Eyre DR, et al. **Biochem J** 151(3):595–602, Dec 75
Cartilage proteoglycans. Structure and heterogeneity of the protein core and the effects of specific protein modifications on the binding to hyaluronate. Hardingham TE, et al. **Biochem J** 157(1):127–43, 1 Jul 76
Studies on the polydispersity and heterogeneity of cartilage proteoglycans. Identification of 3 proteoglycan structures in bovine nasal cartilage. Hopwood JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 151(3):581–94, Dec 75
The isolation of collagen-associated proteoglycan from bovine nasal cartilage and its preferential interaction with alpha2 chains of type I collagen. Lee-Own V, et al. **Biochem J** 149(1):57–63, Jul 75
The electrophoretic heterogeneity of bovine nasal cartilage proteoglycans. Roughley PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 157(2):357–67, 1 Aug 76
Immunological studies of bovine nasal cartilage proteoglycan 'link proteins'. Keiser H. **Biochemistry** 14(24):5304–7, 2 Dec 75
Proteoglycans of mineralizing rib and epiphyseal cartilage. Lohmander S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(1):93–109, 8 Sep 75
The distribution of chondroitin sulfates in articular and growth cartilages of human bones. Mourão PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(1):19–26, 25 Mar 76
Lipid composition of isolated epiphyseal cartilage cells, membranes and matrix vesicles. Wuthier RE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 409(1):128–43, 21 Oct 75
Lipid components and in vitro mineralization of some invertebrate cartilages. Rabinowitz JL, et al. **Biol Bull** 150(1):69–79, Feb 76
Calcium localized in juxtanuclear granules of epiphyseal chondrocytes with a dilute glyoxal bis(2-hydroxyanil) solution. Park HZ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 19(3):189–97, 22 Dec 75
The chemistry of human neonatal femoral epiphyseal cartilage. Sewell AC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 68(2):123–6, 15 Apr 76
Some further observations on the proteoglycans from ox nasal cartilage and pig aorta. Dunstone J, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 3(1):105–9, 1975
Tissue sampling as a potential source of error in experimental studies of cartilage. Hough AJ, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 3(1):27–31, 1975
Microheterogeneity of chondroitin sulfates from various cartilages. Seno N, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 3(1):87–96, 1975
Proteoglycans of guinea-pig coastal cartilage. Fractionation and characterization. Lohmander S. **Eur J Biochem** 57(2):549–59, 15 Sep 75
Reducible crosslinks of type I and type II collagens of chicken cartilage. Parsons DB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(3):373–6, 15 Jun 76
Crystallization of cyanogen bromide peptides from chick cartilage collagen. Yonath A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(1):93–5, 1 Sep 75
Electron microscopic autoradiography of 35SO4-labelled material closely associated with collagen fibrils in mammalian synovium and ear cartilage. Myers DB. **Histochem J** 8(2):191–9, Mar 76
Structure of cartilage proteoglycans. pp. 105–28. Rosenberg L.
In: Burleigh PM, Poole AR, ed. Dynamics of connective tissue macromolecules. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QU 532.C7 S989d 1974. (24 ref.)
Variable nature of cartilage proteoglycans. Hoffman P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7251–6, 25 Sep 75
Simultaneous localization of proteoglycan by light and electron microscopy using toluidine blue O. A study of epiphyseal cartilage. Shepard N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(5):621–9, May 76
Biological strandard for electron microprobe analysis of intracellular sodium concentration. Sottiurai VS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(6):749–51, Jun 76
Atomic absorption spectrophotometry applied to photographic densitometry. Troyer H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 23(12):941–4, Dec 75
The localization of proteoglycan by light and electron microscopy using safranin O. A study of epiphyseal cartilage. Shepard N, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 54(3):451–60, Mar 76
Lack of effect of lysozymes on cartilage proteoglycans. Greenwald RA. **Nahrung** 20(1):520–3, 1976
Gel electrophoretic studies on proteoglycans and collagen of abnormal human growth cartilage: proteoglycan abnormalities in pseudoachondroplasia and in Kniest's disease. Stanescu V, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(10):779–82, Oct 75
[The brown coloring of the permanent cartilage tissue in old age (author's transl)] Thurner J. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:310–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modification of the Romeis method for cartilage staining] Miklós K. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 16(3):209–10, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cartilage in children's lungs: a quantitative assessment using the right middle lobe. Sinclair-Smith CC, et al. **Thorax** 31(1):40–3, Feb 76
Morphological characteristics and mutual relationships of the tracheal cartilaginous rings in Gallus gallus. Piperno E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C]** 4(2):172–8, Jun 75
[The brown coloring of the permanent cartilage tissue in old age (author's transl)] Thurner J, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(2):182–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Elastic fiber formation in monolayer and organ cultures of chondrocytes isolated from auricular cartilage. Moskalewski S. **Am J Anat** 146(4):443–8, Aug 76
Chondroitin sulfate and electron lucent bodies in the pericellular rim about unshrunken hypertrophied chondrocytes of chick long bone. Kashiwa HK, et al. **Anat Rec** 183(3):359–72, Nov 75
Culture of chondrocytes from the proliferative zone of epiphyseal growth plate cartilage from prepubertal rabbits. Corvol MT, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(3):103–7, 10 Apr 75
Radioautographic study of chondrocytic proliferation in nasal septal cartilage of the 5-day-old rat. Searls JC. **Cleft Palate J** 12:291–8, Jul 75
Collagenous bone matrix-induced endochondral ossification hemopoiesis. Reddi AH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(3):557–72, Jun 76
The role of calcium in the inhibition of cAMP accumulation in epiphyseal cartilage cells exposed to physiological pressure. Bourret LA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(3):353–61, July 76
Isolation, freezing and storage of rabbit growth plate chondrocytes. Lowe C, et al. **Lab Pract** 24(8):511–4, Aug 75
Loss of a non-histone chromatin protein parallels in vitro differentiation of cartilage. Newman SA, et al. **Nature** 259(5542):417–8, 5 Feb 76
Phenotypic transformation of clonal myogenic cells to cells resembling chondrocytes. Schubert D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):1989–93, Jun 76
Cartilage in the pulmonary interstitium of chickens. Kaliner G. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C]** 5(2):179–81, Jun 76

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of prolonged prednisone treatment on human costal cartilage. Dearden LC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 81(2):267–82, Nov 75
Structural and ultrastructural responses of calcifying cartilage to parathyroid hormone 'in vitro'. Burger EH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:75–80, Aug 76
Chondrocyte metabolism as affected by vitamin A. Vasan NS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 19(2):99–107, 18 Dec 75
Effect of hypervitaminoisis A on composition of chick cartilage. Havivi E, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 45(3):317–25, 1975
[Lysis by papain of cartilage in the rabbit ear. Comparison of the protective effects of sodium salicylate and arginine salicylate] Guesnier LR, et al. **Therapie** 30(6):931–4, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Cartilage canals in the human spheno-occipital synchondrosis during fetal life. Moss-Salentijn L. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 92(4):595–606, 1975
The effects of experimental unilateral anotia on skull development in the chick embryo. II. Essentials of the development of the chondrocranium in normal embryos of 7-20 days of incubation. Simons EV. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 13(4):287–304, Dec 75
The effects of experimental unilateral anotia on skull development in the chick embryo. III. Chondrocranial development in anotic embryos of 7-20 days of incubation. Simons EV. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 14(1):61–78, Feb 76
The effect of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on chick embryo limb bud mesenchyme in organ culture. Flickinger RA. **Cell Differ** 4(5):295–304, Dec 75
Intrachondral microcirculation and cartilage growth. Cartilage and bone development during the embryonic stage. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1(6):449–60, Nov 75
In vitro stimulation of cartilage in embryonic chick neural crest cells by products of rentinal pigmented epithelium. Newsome DA. **Dev Biol** 49(2):496–507, Apr 76
Influence of 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine (DON), a glutamine analogue, on cartilaginous differentiation in mouse limb buds in vitro. Aydelotte MB, et al. **Differentiation** 4(2):73–80, 16 Oct 75
The effect of growth rate on differentiation of chick embryo limb bud mesenchyme in organ culture. Flickinger RA. **Exp Cell Res** 99(2):449–53, May 76
Localization of type I and type II collagen in developing limb buds of mammalia. pp. 145–8. Barrach HJ, et al.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.
In vitro chondrogenesis of limb mesoderm from normal and brachypod mouse embryos. Elmer WA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 33(2):371–86, Apr 75
Electron microscopic studies on chick limb cartilage differentiated in tissue culture. Goel SC, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 34(2):327–37, Oct 75
Ultrastructural features of chondrogenesis in the human hand plate: a cytochemical and autoradiographic study. Keeley RO. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 33(2):387–401, Apr 75
An analysis of the condensation process during chondrogenesis in the embryonic chick hind limb. Thorogood PV, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 33(3):581–606, Jun 75
Stimulation of in vitro somite chondrogenesis by procollagen and collagen. Kosher RA, et al. **Nature** 258(5533):327–30, 27 Nov 75
Lineages, quantal cell cycles, and the generation of cell diversity. Holtzer H, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 8(4):523–57, Nov 75 (137 ref.)
[Formation of the perichondrium and periosteum in human embryos and fetuses] Rusanov A. **Eksp Med Morfol** 13(3):186–90, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Extracellular material and chondrogenesis in amphibians] Corsin J. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 63(3):231–8, Jul-Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[In vitro differentiation of cartilage from cephalic neural crest

of Pleurodeles waltlii Michah (author's transl)] Corsin J. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 33(2):335–42, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme histochemistry of undecalcified bone and cartilage embedded in glycol methacrylate. Troyer H, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 53(2):198–202, 1975

Lysyl hydroxylase. Further purification and characterization of the enzyme from chick embryos and chick embryo cartilage. Ryhänen L. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 438(1):71–89, 7 Jun 76

Properties of highly purified lysyl oxidase from embryonic chick cartilage. Stassen FL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 438(1):49–60, 7 Jun 76

Resolution, specificity and transphosphorylase activity of calcifying cartilage alkaline phosphatases. Arsenis C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** (2):159–71, 20 Apr 76

Lysozyme in calcifying tissues. Kuettner KE, et al. **Clin Orthop** (112):316–39, Oct 75

Biosynthesis of glycosaminoglycans: uridine diphosphate glucose 4'-epimerase from cornea and epiphysial-plate cartilage. De Luca G, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 3(1):39–47, 1975

Hormonal responsiveness of adenylate cyclase activity in cartilage. Smith DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(1):242–6, Jan 76

Collagen glucosyltransferase. Partial purification and characterization of the enzyme from whole chick embryos and chick-embryo cartilage. Myllylä R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(1):59–67, 2 Jan 76

Biosynthesis of chondroitin sulfate. Role of phospholipids in the activity of UDP-D-galactose: D-xylose galactosyltransferase. Schwartz NB. **J Biol Chem** 251(2):285–91, 25 Jan 76

Chondroitin sulfate glycosyltransferases in cultured chondrocytes. Turnover, oscillatory change during growth, and suppression by 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Schwartz NB. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3346–51, 10 Jun 76

Epiphyseal cartilage cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase: partial purification and kinetic characteristics of multiple enzymes. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(1):105–10, May 76

[The activity of lysozyme and cellularity of cartilage in rats with experimental atherosclerosis (author's transl)] Hendrich F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(24):734–5, 18 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of triiodothyronine treatment, thyroparathyroidectomy and mercaptoiminazole treatment on enchondral bone growth. Changes in the histological structure of the growth organ. Lévai G, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 23(1):9–19, 1975

Connective tissue alterations following neonatal thymectomy. VI. Calcium histochemical, growth-dynamical and thermoanalytical investigations on bone tissue of thymectomized rats. Mándi B, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 23(1):59–69, 1975

Transmission microscopy of freeze dried, unstained epiphyseal cartilage of the guinea pig. Höhling HJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 167(2):243–63, 16 Mar 76

Establishment of the scleral cartilage in the chick. Stewart PA, et al. **Dev Biol** 46(2):383–9, Oct 75

Nutrition and somatomedin. II. Serum somatomedin activity and cartilage growth activity in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Phillips LS, et al. **Diabetes** 25(6):516–27, Jun 76

Nutrition and somatomedin. I. Effect of fasting and refeeding on serum somatomedin activity and cartilage growth activity in rats. Phillips LS, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(1):304–14, Jul 76

Light- and electron-microscopic observations on the presence of pre-elastic (oxytalan) fibres around the mature cartilage in the external ear of the rat. Bradamante Z, et al. **Experientia** 31(8):979–80, 15 Aug 75

Matrix vesicle heterogeneity: possible morphogenetic functions for matrix vesicles. Slavkin HC, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(2):127–34, Feb 76 (68 ref.)

Growth in craniofacial cartilages studied by 3H-thymidine incorporation. Kvinnsland S, et al. **Growth** 39(3):305–14, Sep 75

Changes in the pattern of RNA synthesis in mouse limb cartilage during early development. Elmer WA. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(4):279–87, Jul-Aug 76

Growth of the cartilages of the cranial base: preliminary studies on Rattus norvegiuus. Roberts GJ. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(2):130–2, Feb 75

Growth promotion by homocysteic acid. Clopath P, et al. **Science** 192(4237):372–4, 23 Apr 76

[Nature and evolutive aptitudes of cells of the mitotic compartment of the secondary cartilages of the mandible and maxilla of the young rat. Experience with cytotypic culture and homotransplantation] Stutzmann J, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(165):523–34, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Are the regulating mechanisms of occlusal adjustment intervening in the control of condylar cartilage growth? (Experiences with the administration of somatotropic hormone and the resection of the septal cartilage in young rats)] Gasson N, et al. **Orthod Fr** 46:77–101, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic profile of the rat chondrocyte. Malseed ZM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(2):223–31, Mar-Apr 76

The stimulation of lymphocytes by chondrocytes in mixed cultures. Gertzbein SD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(1):102–9, Apr 76

Immunology of cartilage. Bywaters EG, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (12 suppl):112–3, 1975

INJURIES

Apophysiolysis of the anterior inferior iliac spine. A histological, clinical and radiological study. Lagier R, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 83(1):81–9, 4 Sep 75

Dislocation of the triangular cartilage of the nasal septum. Silverman SH, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):456–8, Sep 75

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic study of chick limb cartilage in vivo and in vitro and its response to mitomycin C (MMC). Singh S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(3):440–6, 1975

Histochemical distribution of acid mucopolysaccharides in the cartilage of the selachians. Carmignani MP, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 54(1):89–100, 1975

Effects of Ca2+ on the respiratory activity of chondrocyte mitochondria. Shapiro IM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(2):627–33, Oct 75

Effect of retinoic acid on chondrocyte glycosaminoglycan biosynthesis. Shapiro SS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(1):74–81, May 76

New collagen markers of 'derepression' synthesized by rabbit articular chondrocytes in culture. Cheung HS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(4):1371–8, 23 Feb 76

Chromatographically different type II collagens from human normal and osteoarthritic cartilage. Fukae M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1575–80, 15 Dec 75

Identification and partial characterisation of the non-collagenous amino- and carboxyl-terminal extension peptides of cartilage procollagen. Merry AH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(1):83–90, 12 Jul 76

Effect of beta-xylosides on synthesis of cartilage-specific proteoglycan in chondrocyte cultures. Schwartz NB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(3):851–6, 9 Aug 76

Studies on the glycosylation of hydroxylysine residues during collagen biosynthesis and the subcellular localization of collagen galactosyltransferase and collagen glucosyltransferase in tendon and cartilage cells. Harwood R, et al. **Biochem J** 29(2):291–302, Nov 74

Interaction between proteoglycan subunit and type II collagen from bovine nasal cartilage, and the preferential binding of proteoglycan subunit to type I collagen. Lee-Own V, et al. **Biochem J** 153(2):259–64, 1 Feb 76

Hydroxylation of lysine and glycosylation of hydroxylysine during collagen biosynthesis in isolated chick-embryo cartilage cells. Oikarinen A, et al. **Biochem J** 156(3):545–51, 15 Jun 76

Effects of medium composition and metabolic inhibitors on glycosaminoglycan synthesis in chick embryo cartilage and its stimulation by serum and triiodothyronine. Audhya TK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(2):364–76, 21 Jul 76

Stimulation of cartilage macromolecule synthesis by adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Drezner MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 425(4):521–31, 2 Apr 76

N-Acetylgalactosamine 4,6-bissulfate in rat urine. II. Occurrence in rat cartilage and blood. Ishihara K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(2):431–44, 21 Jul 76

Inhibition of hydroxyproline synthesis by palladium ions. Rapaka RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(1):63–71, 11 Mar 76

N6,O2'-dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-stimulated release of proteoglycans from cultured immature rabbit ear cartilage. Shinmei M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(1):94–105, 23 Jun 76

Age-dependent change in the gel-electrophoretic pattern of proteoglycans of human growth cartilage. Stanescu V, et al. **Biol Neonate** 27(5–6):361–7, 1975

Biophysical chemistry of cartilaginous tissues with special reference to solute and fluid transport. Maroudas A. **Biorheology** 12(3–4):233–48, Jun 75 (44 ref.)

Biochemical analysis of epiphyseal cartilage during growth and in some osteochondrodysplasias. Svejcar J. **Birth Defects** 11(6):227–30, 1975

Inhibition of cAMP accumulation in epiphyseal cartilage cells exposed to physiological pressure. Bourret LA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:431–6, Aug 76

Mineralization of invertebrate cartilage. Eilberg RG, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 19(2):85–90, 18 Dec 75

The role of matrix vesicles in calcification. Felix R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:344–8, Aug 76

Cartilage collagen in osteoarthrosis. Adam M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(1):53–9, 17 May 76

Hyaluronate-binding by proteoglycans. Comparison of mildly and severely osteoarthritic regions of human femoral cartilage. Palmoski M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(1):87–95, 1 Jul 76

Hormone suppression of DNA synthesis in cultured chondrocyte and osteosarcoma cell line. Scranton PE Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** (112):340–8, Oct 75

Stimulation of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan production by chondrocytes in monolayer. Schwartz NB, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 3(2):115–22, 1975

Undersulfated chondroitin sulfate in the cartilage matrix of brachymorphic mice. Orkin RW, et al. **Dev Biol** 50(1):82–94, May 76

Aberrant metabolism of matrix components in neonatal fibular cartilage of brachypod (bpH) mice. Rhodes RK, et al. **Dev Biol** 46(1):14–27, Sep 75

Cartilage sulfation and serum somatomedin in rats during and after cortisone-induced growth arrest. Mosier HD Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(2):580–9, Aug 76

Steroid hormone effects on sonatomedin. I. Somatomedin action in vitro. Phillips LS, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(4):780–6, Oct 75

Matrix vesicles of bovine fetal cartilage: metabolic potential and solubilization with detergents. Sajdera SW, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(2):154–5, Feb 76

Lipids of matrix vesicles. Wuthier RE. **Fed Proc** 35(2):117–21, Feb 76 (41 ref.)

Synthesis of glucuronoglucans in chicken cartilage cultured in synthetic medium. Miks B. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 13(1–2):77–84, 1975

The enzymic degradation of cartilage matrix. pp. 189–226. Barrett AJ. **In: Burleigh PM, Poole AR, ed. Dynamics of connective tissue macromolecules. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QU 532.C7 S989d 1974.** (126 ref.)

Disaggregation of proteoglycan aggregate during endochondral calcification: physiological role of cartilage lysozyme. pp. 247–58. Pita JC, et al. **In: Burleigh PM, Poole AR, ed. Dynamics of connective tissue macromolecules. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QU 532.C7 S989d 1974.**

Immunocytochemical studies of the secretion of a proteolytic enzyme, cathepsin D, in relation to cartilage breakdown. pp. 356–83. Poole AR. **In: Burleigh PM, Poole AR, ed. Dynamics of connective tissue macromolecules. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QU 532.C7 S989d 1974.** (44 ref.)

The interaction of proteoglycans and hyaluronic acid and the effect of hyaluronic acid on proteoglycan synthesis by chondrocytes of adult cartilage. pp. 82–104. Wiebkin OW, et al. **In: Burleigh PM, Poole AR, ed. Dynamics of connective tissue macromolecules. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QU 532.C7 S989d 1974.** (30 ref.)

Proceedings: Regulatory mechanisms of glycosaminoglycan biosynthesis at the level of nucleotide-sugars precursors. De Luca G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 25(2):179–81, Mar-Apr 76

Stimulation of proteoglycan synthesis in chick embryo sternum by serum and L-3,5,3'-triiodothyronine. Audhya TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(12):3763–7, 25 Jun 76

Isolation and characterization of proteoglycans from chick limb bud chondrocytes grown in vitro. Hascall VC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3511–9, 10 Jun 76

Time of occurrence of disulfide linking between procollagen chains. Lukens LN. **J Biol Chem** 251(12):3530–8, 25 Jun 76

Binding and precipitation of soluble collagens by chick embryo cartilage proteoglycan. Toole BP. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):895–7, 10 Feb 76

14C-glucose and 35S-metabolism of pig epiphysial cartilage and its variations after osteotomy. Beckmann J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 57(4):506–10, Nov 75

Binding of d-tubocurarine di (methyl-14C) ether iodide and other amines to cartilage, chondroitin sulfate and human plasma proteins. Olsen GD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(2):242–50, Nov 75

Alterations of cartilaginous aerobic glycolysis in the chronic uremic state. Russell JE, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (3):333–7, Feb 75

Histochemical studies on the distribution of acidic glycosaminoglycans in human rib cartilage during the aging process. Sames K. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(5–6):431–48, Sep-Dec 75

Analysis of changes in collagen biosynthesis that occur when chick chondrocytes are grown in 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine. Mayne R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4511–5, Nov 75

Changes in type of collagen synthesized as clones of chick chondrocytes grow and eventually lose division capacity. Mayne R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1674–8, May 76

Distribution of 5-bromodeoxyuridine and thymidine in the DNA of developing chick cartilage. Strom CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1019–23, Apr 76

[Metabolic degradation of cartilage by leucocyte enzymes under the influence of antirheumatic drugs (author's transl)] Leiss O, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(2):165–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the metabolic heterogenity of the cartilage tissue (author's transl)] Kunz J. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(1):35–45, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Seasonal changes in the sorptive properties of frog cerebral hemispheres and cartilaginous tissue] Haziiev ZM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(4):512–7, Jul-Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PATHOLOGY

A transplantable pulmonary tumor line in mouse forming bone and chondroid tissue. Kawada K. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 25(2):179–99, Mar 75

Lipoma of lip with cartilage formation. McAndrew PG, et al. **Br Dent J** 140(7):239–40, Apr 76

Cartilage analogue of fibromatosis. Subbuswamy SC, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 11(4):476–9, Dec 74

The Morquio syndrome (mucopolysaccharidosis IV):

Morphologic and biochemical studies. Hollister DW, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 137(4):176–83, Oct 75

Letter: Cartilage ulceration and shear fatigue failure. Minns RJ. **Lancet** 1(7965):907–8, 24 Apr 76

[Morphological examination of the Y cartilage in surgical deepening of the hip joint acetabulum] Zwierzchowski H. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 40(4):497–505, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cartilage in the face. Koski K. **Birth Defects** 11(7):231–54, 1975 (216 ref.)

The histological effects of copper and zinc on chick embryo skeletal tissues in organ culture. Rest JR. **Br J Nutr** 36(2):243–54, Sep 76

Osteogenesis by chondrocytes from growth cartilage of rat rib. Shimomura Y, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 19(3):179–87, 22 Dec 75

Calcificaiton of growth plate cartilage with special reference to studies on micropuncture fluids. Howell DS, et al. **Clin Orthop** (118):208–29, Jul–Aug 76

Differentiation of cartilage from calvarial bone under the influence of bone matrix gelatin in vitro. Terashima Y, et al. **Clin Orthop** (113):168–77, Nov–Dec 75

Pituitary fibroblast growth factor as a stimulator of growth in cultured rabbit articular chondrocytes. Jones KL, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(2):359–65, Aug 75

Transformation of Meckel's cartilage and ossification of the mandible in ovis and capra. Rajtová V. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 23(4):390–6, 1975

The influence of trauma on the growing septal cartilage. Pirsig W, et al. **Rhinology** 13(1):39–46, Jun 75

RADIATION EFFECTS

On the regeneration of cartilage after x-irradiation. A study on rabbits ears. Johansson JM, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 9(1):31–3, 1975

RADIOGRAPHY

[Studies on ossification of human rib cartilage. Rep.3. Radiological observation on ossification of human rib cartilage (author's transl)] Nishino K. **Kekkaku** 51(4):109–15, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

The route of secretion of procollagen. The influence of alphaalpha'-bipyridyl, colchicine and antimycin A on the secretory process in embryonic-chick tendon and cartilage cells. Harwood R, et al. **Biochem J** 156(1):81–90, 15 Apr 76

Influence of colchicine and vinblastine on the golgi complex and matrix deposition in chondrocyte aggregates. An ultrastructural study. Moskalewski S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(2):440–54, 15 Oct 75

SURGERY

[Clinical results with the meniscus suture] Meyer S, et al. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(12):564–71, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Evaluation of results of operative treatment of hard portion secondary palate clefts with the application of lyophilized plates of xenogeneic cartilage. Krajnik J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 17(4):180–6, 1975

Clinical and histological characteristics of late results of otoplasty using diced cadaver cartilage. Yarchuk NI, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 17(4):188–97, 1975

The origin of limb regenerates from cartilage grafts. Maden M, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (2):77–86, 1975

Subglottic enlargement using cartilage-mucosa autograft. A preliminary experimental study. Thomas GK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 101(11):689–92, Nov 75

A cartilaginous columellar strut in cleft lip rhinoplasties. Dibbell DG. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(3):247–50, Jul 76

Cartilage formation from free perichondrial grafts: an experimental study in rabbits. Ohlsén L. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(3):262–7, Jul 76

One-stage repair of full-thickness alar defects. Rawat SS, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 28(4):317–9, Oct 75

Experiences with the use of lyophilized bank cartilage for facial contour correction. Sailer HF. **J Maxillofac Surg** 4(3):149–57, Sep 76

Letter: On nasal tip projection. Lamont E. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(2):228–9, Feb 76

The formation of articular cartilage from free perichondrial grafts. Skoog T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(1):1–6, Jan 76

Autogenous cartilage autobank in rhinology. Arvide FE. **Rhinology** 13(2):107–10, Aug 75

Partial joint transplantation in the dog: a preliminary report. Herron MR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 7(3):417–21, Sep 75

[Late results of alveoloplasty using cartilage transplants] Bull HG, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 20:58–61, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Results of skin–cartilage and mucosa–cartilage transplantations in reconstructive surgery of the eyelids] Cordes V, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 20:65–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Roentgenological evaluation of bone and cartilage transplants] Hammer U, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 20:49–52, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Homologous cartilage transplants as place holders during the growth period] Krüger E. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 20:52–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Primary treatment of orbital fractures by means of cartilage transplantation] Lehnert S. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:185–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Sandwich technic with cartilage transplant for raising the alveolar process in the lower jaw] Schettler D. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 20:61–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Use of preserved cartilage and cartilage–bone transplants for the improvement of facial contours] Schwenzer N, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 20:54–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Transplantation of skin and cartilage to create eyelids capable of holding a prosthesis after loss of the eyeball and eyelid] Stellmach R. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 20:63–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Histological study of otological homografts (incus, cartilage and fascia) (author's transl)] Khan NA, et al. **HNO** 23(7):210–2, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental investigation concerning the substitution of the orbital floor of the cat (author's transl)] Langnickel R. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(4):355–60, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of the posterior canal wall with homograft septal cartilage – first results (author's transl)] Strauss P. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol** 53(1):24–32, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic necrotic osteitis of the jaw treated with a cartilagenous graft] Krajnik J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(45):1879–81, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Osteo-cartilaginous homotransplants in the treatment of aseptic necrosis of the femur head in adults] Sovetova NA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):34–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New possibilities of rhinoplasty by transplantation of part of the external ear] Kruchinskiĭ GV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(2):35–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of auto- and homologous cartilage of the nasal septum in mastoidoplasty] Geĭne GO, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):40–3, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic inflammatory diseases of the frontal sinuses by surgical obliteration of their cavities with formalinized cartilage and bone homotransplants] Melan'in VD, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):73–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Remote results of mastoidoplasty with formalinized homologous cartilage] Melan'in VD. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):11–4, Sept–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Forceps for the insertion of transplants in plastic surgery of the nose] Kurilin IA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):94–5, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Late tissue reactions in bone–cartilage transplantation into thymectomized and non-thymectomized rats] Markov D, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):40–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Examination with x-ray diffraction of cartilaginous tissues of rats of different ages with and without vitamin D treatment. Földes I, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 10(4):297–306, 1975

The morphology of growth cartilage using the scanning electron microscope. Bozděch Z, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(4):561–8, Sep 75

Mitochondrial granules of chondrocytes in cryosections of growth cartilage. Ali SY, et al. **Am J Anat** 144(2):243–8, Oct 75

Periodic fibrillar material in intracellular vesicles and in electron-dense bodies in chondrocytes of rat costal and tracheal cartilage at various ages. Dearden LC. **Am J Anat** 144(3):323–37, Nov 75

The development of the elastic cartilage of the mouse pinna. Sanzone CF, et al. **Am J Anat** 146(1):31–71, May 76

Achondrogenesis type I in three sibling fetuses. Scanning and transmission electron microscopic studies. Ornoy A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 82(01):71–84, Jan 76

Light microscopic and ultrastructural observations of the calcifying zone of the mandibular condyle in the rat. Larsson A. **Anat Rec** 185(2):171–85, Jun 76

Transmission and scanning electron microscope studies of calcified cartilage resorption. Savostin-Asling I, et al. **Anat Rec** 183(3):373–91, Nov 75

Ultrastructural and cytochemical studies on the remodelling of the tracheal cartilage. Yajima T. **Arch Histol Jpn** 39(2):79–97, May 76

Relapsing polychondritis. Electron microscopic study of ear cartilage. Shaul SR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(6):617–25, Nov–Dec 75

Proteoglycans of hyaline cartilage: Electron-microscopic studies on isolated molecules. Thyberg J, et al. **Biochem J** 151(1):157–66, Oct 75

Filaments and granules in mitochondrial vacuoles in chondrocytes. Dearden LC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 18(3):173–94, 5 Sep 75

Biochemical and ultrastructural studies of collagen and proteochondroitin sulfate in normal and nanomelic cartilage. Pennypacker JP, et al. **Dev Biol** 50(1):35–47, May 76

Reinterpretation of the ultrastructure of cartilage matrix. Goel SC, et al. **Experientia** 32(2):216–7, 15 Feb 76

Analysis of matrix vesicles and their role in the calcification of epiphyseal cartilage. Ali SY. **Fed Proc** 35(2):135–42, Feb 76

Calcification of rachitic cartilage to study matrix vesicle function. Anderson HC, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(2):148–53, Feb 76

Matrix vesicles in aging cartilage. Bonucci E, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(2):163–8, Feb 76

Role of matrix vesicles in calcification. Felix R, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(2):169–71, Feb 76

Possible role of extracellular matrix vesicles in initial calcification of healing rachitic cartilage. Howell DS, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(2):122–6, Feb 76

Biogenesis of matrix vesicles in cartilage growth plates. Rabinovitch AL, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(2):112–6, Feb 76 (40 ref.)

The fate of hypertrophic chondrocytes of the epiphyseal plate. An electron microscopic study. Hanaoka H. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(2):226–9, Mar 76

Light microscopic localization of labile calcium in hypertrophied chondrocytes of long bone with alizarin red S. Kashiwa HK, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(5):634–42, May 76

Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of chondroitin 4-sulfate in the proteoglycan of bovine nasal cartilage. Brewer CF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3421–3, Sep 75

[Poly-epiphyseal dysplasia, probably autosomal recessive. Contribution of the ultrastructural study to the discovery of this autonomous form Maroteaux P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(30):2169–72, 20 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural abnormalities of the chondrocytes in pycnodysostosis. Their relation to a disorder of lipid metabolism] Stanescu R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(37):2647–50, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CARTILAGE, ARTICULAR

Chondromalacia and the unstable patella. Dandy DJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(4):695–9, Sep 75

Chondromalacia of the patella. Physical signs in relation to operative findings. Stougård J. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(4):685–94, Sep 75

Experimental hemarthrosis in the knee of the mature canine. Convery FR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(1):59–67, Jan–Feb 76

Recent insights into the pathogenesis of the proliferative lesion in rheumatoid arthritis. Harris ED Jr. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(1):68–72, Jan–Feb 76 (44 ref.)

Ossicles of knee menisci. Report of seven cases. Glass RS, et al. **Clin Orthop** (111):163–71, Sep 75

[Retropatellar arthrosis (diagnosis and therapeutic review)] Rüter A. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (127):137–55, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Histological and enzyme-histochemical studies on the aging of articular cartilage during testosterone administration in normal and hypophysectomized rats] Tarsoly E. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:403–11, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modern views on the diagnosis and treatment of injuries of the articular menisci of the knee joint] Dziak A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(17):1473–9, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital absence of the anterior cruciate ligament associated with a ring meniscus. Noble J. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(8):1165–6, Dec 75

ANALYSIS

Cartilage of the patella. Topographical variation of glycosaminoglycan content in normal and fibrillated tissue. Ficat C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 34(6):515–9, Dec 75

Pseudogout: clinical observations and chemical analyses of deposits. Okazaki T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19 Suppl 3:293–305, May–Jun 76

The distribution of chondroitin sulfates in articular and growth cartilages of human bones. Mourão PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(1):19–26, 25 Mar 76

Content and composition of glycosaminoglycans in human knee joint cartilage. Variation with site and age in adults. Bjelle A. **Connect Tissue Res** 3(2):141–7, 1975

Proceedings: Glycosaminoglycan, protein and water content in articular cartilage in response to induced synovitis in the rabbit hip. Axer A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1227, Nov 75

Biochemical changes in the cartilage of the knee in experimental and natural osteoarthritis in the dog. McDevitt CA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58(1):94–101, Feb 76

Variations in collagen, non-collagenous proteins, and hexosamine in menisci derived from osteoarthritic and rheumatoid arthritic knee joints. Ghosh P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2(1):100–7, Mar 75

[Isolation of proteoglycans from synovial membrane and articular cartilage in rheumatoid arthritis] pp. 217–25. Schramm G. **In: Seidel K, ed. Immunologie und Biochemie der Rheumatoiden Arthritis. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Univ, 1974. WE 346 I33 1973.** **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Synovial regeneration and articular cartilage changes after synovectomy in normal and steroid-treated rabbits. Bentley

G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 57(4):454–62, Nov 75

Aging changes in the articular disk of the temporomandibular joint in the guinea pig. Karakasis D, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(2):262–5, Mar–Apr 76

The state of knee meniscal fibrocartilage in Liverpool necropsies. Meachim G. **J Pathol** 119(3):167–73, Jul 76

A simple differential staining method for semi-thin sections of ossifying cartilage and bone tissues embedded in epoxy resin. Jenö L, et al. **Mikroskopie** 31(1–2):1–4, Apr 75

[The dynamic complex of the temporomandibular meniscus] Couly G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 76(8):597–605, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood supply and nutrition of articular cartilage. Wolf J. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 23(3):197–209, 1975

CYTOLOGY

Articular chondrocytes in culture: matrix production and hormonal effects. Sokoloff L. **Arthritis Rheum** 19 Suppl 3:426–9, May–Jun 76

Calf anticular cartilage in organ culture in a chemically defined medium. I. Autoradiographic study after [35S]sulfate labeling. Bergenholtz A, et al. **In Vitro** 11(5):286–90, Sep–Oct 75

Long-term effects of chondrocyte death on rabbit articular cartilage in vivo. Simon WH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(4):517–26, Jun 76

[Cellular density of the femur head cartilage in relation to age] Vignon E, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(6):403–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Thermoanalytical and histological study of intra-articular papain-induced degradation and repair of rabbit cartilage. II. Mature animals. Farkas T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(1):23–6, Feb 76

Carrageenin-induced arthritis. II. Effect of intraarticular injection of carrageenin on the synthesis of proteoglycan in articular cartilage. Gillard GC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(5):918–22, Sept–Oct 76

Carrageenin-induced arthritis. I. The effect of intraarticular carrageenin on the chemical composition of articular cartilage. Lowther DA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(4):769–76, Jul–Aug 76

Response of isoalted rabbit articular and epiphyseal chondrocytes to rat liver somatomedin. Ash P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(1):71–8, Jul 75

Letter: Intraarticular human growth in osteoarthritis. Le Vay D. **Lancet** 2(7936):666–7, 4 Oct 75

The effects of hydrocortisone on the mandibular condylar cartilage of the rat. Priest ND. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(2):128–30, Feb 75

The suppressing effect of indomethacin on articular cartilage. Watson M. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(1):26–30, Feb 76

Effect of loading and prednisolone treatment on the glycosaminoglycan content of articular cartilage in dogs. Oláh EH, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(1):49–52, 1976

Repeated intraarticular implantation of hyaluronic acid. An experimental study in normal and immobilized adult rabbit knee joints. Wigren A, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** Suppl 17:1–20, 1975

EMBRYOLOGY

[Histological and histochemical studies of knee joint cartilage in human embryos] Rusanov A, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 12(3):126–30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Histochemical and histoenzymological investigations of the vertebral chondrogenesis in the chick embryo (author's transl)] Renda T, et al. **Ann Histochim** 20(3):195–203, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of an L-proline analogue, L-azetidine-2-carboxylic acid, on the phenotypic differentiation of the somite mesenchyme of chick embryos] Strudel G. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(8):1007–10, 24 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intrinsic regulation of the growth of mandibular condyle cartilage: inhibition of prechondroblastic proliferation by chondroblasts] Stutzmann J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(2–3):175–8, 21 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the growth of cartilaginous tissue using the Meckel cartilage of the amphibian axolotl] Bardout JP. **Orthod Fr** 45(1):401–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Preliminary observations on phosphatases in articular cartilages. Howell DS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19 Suppl 3:495–8, May–Jun 76

[Distribution of the isoenzym lactatdehydrogenase in human cartilage (author's transl)] Weseloh G, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 83(3):345–51, 22 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemistry findings in the regeneration of articular cartilage] Tanaka H. **Z Orthop** 113(4):740–1, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Secondary cartilages in growth and development of the symphysis menti in the hamster. Trevisan RA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 94(1):40–58, 1976

Letter: Intraarticular human growth in osteoarthritis. Le Vay D. **Lancet** 2(7936):666–7, 4 Oct 75

[Effect of devices for mandibular propulsion and retropulsion on the number of serial sarcomeres of the external pterygoid muscle and on the growth of condylar cartilage in young rats] Pétrovic A, et al. **Orthod Fr** 44(1):191–212, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mandibular dissymmetry following unilateral occlusal disorder experimentally induced in young rats. The cybernetic concept of control systems in the growth of condylar and angular cartilages] Petrovic A, et al. **Orthod Fr** 45(1):409–20, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of complement-sufficient antiserum against pig erythrocytes on pig articular tissues in organ culture. Fell HB. **Agents Actions** 6(1–3):86–90, Feb 76

Localization of antigen–antibody complexes in intraarticular collagenous tissues. Cooke TD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 256:10–24, 13 Jun 75

Identification of immunoglobulins and complement in rheumatoid articular collagenous tissues. Cooke TD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(6):541–51, Nov–Dec 75

Electron microscopic demonstration of immunoglobulin deposition in rheumatoid cartilage. Ishikawa H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(6):563–76, Nov–Dec 75

INJURIES

Osteochondral fracture (exogenous) of the femoral condyle. Sakakida K, et al. **Arch Jpn Chir** 45(1):28–35, 1 Jan 76

Trenery Memorial Lecture 1975. Arthrography of the knee for meniscal tear: clinical, surgical, and pathologic correlations. Betts WE Jr. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(5):475–85, Jan 76

Experimental production of ridges on rabbit articular cartilage: a scanning electron microscope study. Ghadially FN, et al. **J Anat** 121(1):119–32, Feb 76

Arthrography of the knee for diagnosis of torn meniscus. Freiberger RH. **J Sports Med** 1(1):24, Sep–Oct 72

Knee injuries. Part I: the torn meniscus. Sinton WA. **J Sports Med** 1(1):37–40, Sep–Oct 72

Experimental study on the articular cartilage injured by minor cyclical impulsion. Fukushima M. **Yonago Acta Med** 19(2):121–37, Aug 75

[Arthroceles in meniscus lesions] Mayer G. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(12):692–5, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Isolated cartilage abrasions on the knee joint] Ganz R. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (127):79–82, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of intra-articular cartilage-bone fragments on the knee joint using screws] Kuner EH, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (127):83–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Traumatic cartilage impression on the femoral condyle] Morscher E. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (127):71–82, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Physiopathology and special diagnostic procedures. The fresh cartilage lesion. Discussion contributions and recommendations of all participants] Rüter A, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (127):86–92, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of patellar chondropathy] Villiger KJ. **Helv Chir Acta** 42(4):447–50, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Human polymorphonuclear leukocyte elastase and cathepsin G mediate the degradation of lapine articular cartilage proteoglycan. Malemud CJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 256:254–62, 13 Jun 75

Breakdown of proteoglycan and collagen induced in pig articular cartilage in organ culture. Dingle JT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 34(4):303–11, Aug 75

Proceedings: Adult human articular cartilage in organ culture. Synthesis of glycosaminoglycan, effect of hyperoxia, and zonal variation of matrix synthesis. Jacoby RK, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 34(5):468, Oct 75

Synthesis of glycosaminoglycan in adult human articular cartilage in organ culture from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Jacoby RK, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(1):32–6, Feb 76

The mineralization of condylar cartilage in the rat mandible: an electron microscopic enzyme histochemical study. Meikle MC. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(1):33–43, 1976

Changes in the lipids of human articular cartilage with age. Bonner WM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(5):461–73, Sep–Oct 75

Organization of ground substance proteoglycans in normal and osteoarthritic knee cartilage. Brandt KD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(2):209–15, Mar–Apr 76

Pyrophosphate release by osteoarthritis cartilage incubates. Howell DS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19 Suppl 3:488–94, May–Jun 76

Review of articular cartilage collagen research. Lane JM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(6):553–62, Nov–Dec 75 (85 ref.)

Inorganic pyrophosphate and proteoglycan metabolism in cultured human articular chondrocytes and fibroblasts. Lust G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19 Suppl 3:479–87, May–Jun 76

The distribution of serum albumin in human normal and degenerate articular cartilage. Snowden JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(3):726–40, 28 May 76

Extrusion of pyrophosphate into extracellular media by osteoarthritic cartilage incubates. Howell DS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:349–53, Aug 76

Scattered mitoses in mature joint cartilage in rabbits after local trauma. A chalone effect? Havdrup T, et al. **Clin Orthop** (113):246–8, Nov–Dec 75

Role of calcium in the phenotypic expression of rabbit articular chondrocytes in culture. Deshmukh K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(1):48–51, 1 Aug 76

Aging of human bone and articular cartilage collagen: changes in the reducible cross-links and their precursors. Fujii K, et al. **Gerontology** 22(5):363–70, 1976

The metabolism of articular cartilage in health and disease. pp. 327–56. Mankin HJ. **In: Burleigh PM, Poole AR, ed. Dynamics of connective tissue macromolecules. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QU 532.C7 S989d 1974.** (51 ref.)

Biochemical changes in articular cartilage in osteoarthritis. pp. 1–22. Mankin HJ. **In: Symposium on Osteoarthritis. St. Louis, Mosby, 1976. WE 348 S989s 1974.** (72 ref.)

Calf articular cartilage in organ culture in a chemically defined medium. 2. Concentrations of glycosaminoglycans and [35S]-sulfate incorporation at different oxygen tensions. Lemperg RK, et al. **In Vitro** 11(5):291–301, Sep–Oct 75

On the fundamental fluid transport mechanisms through normal and pathological articular cartilage during function—I. The formulation. Torzilli PA, et al. **J Biomech** 9(8):541–52, 1976

14C-glucose and 35S-metabolism of pig epiphysial cartilage and its variations after osteotomy. Beckmann J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 57(4):506–10, Nov 75

Extrusion of pyrophosphate into extracellular media by osteorthritic carilage incubates. Howell DS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(6):1473–8, Dec 75

Degradation of cartilage proteoglycan by human leukocyte granule neutral proteases—a model of joint injury. I. Penetration of enzyme into rabbit articular cartilage and release of 35SO4-labeled material from the tissue. Janoff A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(3):615–24, Mar 76

Degradation of cartilage proteoglycan by human leukocyte granule neutral proteases—a model of joint injury. II. Degradation of isolated bovine nasal cartilage proteoglycan. Keiser H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(3):625–32, Mar 76

The effect of environmental pH on glycosaminoglycan metabolism by normal human chondrocytes. Schwartz ER, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(2):198–205, Feb 76

Aurosome formation in articular tissues after parenteral administration of gold. Oryschak AF, et al. **J Pathol** 119(3):183–5, Jul 76

Organ culture of adult human articular cartilage. I. The effect of hyperoxia on synthesis of glycosaminoglycan. Jacoby RK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2(3):270–9, Sep 75

Organ culture of adult human articular cartilage. II. The differential rate of glycosaminoglycan synthesis in layers of articular cartilage matrix. Jacoby RK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2(3):280–6, Sep 75

Letter: Osteoarthrosis: Uncertain rationale for anti-inflammatory drug therapy. McKenzie LS, et al. **Lancet** 1(7965):908–9, 24 Apr 76

The organ culture of adult human articular cartilage, from patients with osteoarthrosis. Jacoby RK, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(2):116–22, May 76

[Biochemical changes of enzymes and metabolites in the human articular cartilage of various age groups] Heilmann HH, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(10):531–4, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Clinical biochemistry in rheumatoid arthritis] pp. 143–59. Greiling H. **In: Seidel K, ed. Immunologie und Biochemie der Rheumatoiden Arthritis. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Univ, 1974. WE 346 I33 1973.** **(Ger)**

[Transport enzyme systems in connective tissue in rheumatoid arthritis] pp. 167–72. Richter A. **In: Seidel K, ed. Immunologie und Biochemie der Rheumatoiden Arthritis. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Univ, 1974. WE 346 I33 1973.** **(Ger)**

[Changes in the mucopolysaccharide content of the matrix of articular cartilage] Castaldi D, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 62(6):605–15, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relations between the modifications of lysosomal activity and activity of glycosaminoclycans in the articular cartilage in experimentally induced arthrosis] Aureli G, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 18(1–4):131, 1974 **(Ita)**

[Age-dependent differentiation and modification of articular cartilage: morphological, histochemical and histoenzymological studies] Rizzotti M, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 18(1–4):53–60, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proteoglycans of the cartilage with special reference to diseases of articular cartilages] Nakagawa T. **Ryumachi** 16(2):212–23, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Mucopolysaccharide distribution in the synovial membrane of the joint and in the articular cartilages in rheumatoid arthritis—histochemical and ultrastructural observations] Watanabe Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 15(4):352–4, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Early changes in the composition of rabbit articular cartilage following experimentally produced intra-articular fractures. A histological and thermoanalytical study. Farkas TA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(5):716–26, Nov 75

Chondrocyte mitosis in the articular cartilage of femoral heads with various diseases. Hirotani H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(6):979–86, Dec 75

Articular cartilage studies and osteoarthrosis. Bentley G.

Ann R Coll Surg Engl 57(2):86–100, Aug 75

Post-mortem study of the hip joint. II. Histological basis for limited and progressive cartilage alterations. Byers PD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(2):114–21, Apr 76

Articular cartilage of diabetic Chinese hamsters. Silberberg R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab® Med** 100(1):50–4, Jan 76

Destructive arthropathy in chondrocalcinosis articularis. Menkes CJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19 Suppl 3:329–48, May–Jun 76

The general pathology of osteoarthritis. pp. 23–33. Sokoloff L.
In: Symposium on Osteoarthritis. St. Louis, Mosby, 1976. WE 348 S989s 1974. (29 ref.)

Lavage of septic joints in rabbits: effects of chondrolysis. Daniel D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(3):393–5, Apr 76

The effect of sensory denervation on rabbits' knee joints. A light and electron microscopic study. Finsterbush A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(7):949–56, Oct 75

Morphological changes in the articular cartilage after meniscectomy. An experimental study in the monkey. Lutfi AM. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 57(4):525–8, Nov 75

Morphological patterns of articular cartilage fibrillation. Meachim G, et al. **J Pathol** 115(4):231–40, Apr 75

[Vascular wall and articular cartilage] Lindner J. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:257–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Functional morphometric analysis of the aging articular cartilage (author's transl)] Riede UN, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:313–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Destruction of cartilage in the adjuvants disease of the rat] Mohr W, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 34(7–8):234–42, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of proteolytic enzymes on the mechanical properties of adult human articular cartilage. Kempson GE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(3):741–60, 28 May 76

The capacity of pig articular cartilage in organ culture to regenerate after breakdown induced by complement-sufficient antiserum to pig erythrocytes. Fell HB, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 20(1):3–21, 13 Apr 76

The effects of proteoglycan and collagen degradation on the mechanical properties of adult human articular cartilage. pp. 277–307. Kempson GE.
In: Burleigh PM, Poole AR, ed. Dynamics of connective tissue macromolecules. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QU 532.C7 S989d 1974.

Lubrication and cartilage. Wright V, et al. **J Anat** 121(1):107–18, Feb 76

Indentation tests of human articular cartilage. Hori RY, et al. **J Biomech** 9(4):259–68, 1976

Tensile fatigue of human articular cartilage. Weightman B. **J Biomech** 9(4):193–200, 1976

The permeability of articular cartilage under compressive strain and at high pressures. Mansour JM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(4):509–16, Jun 76

The resurfacing of adult rabbit articular cartilage by multiple perforations through the subchondral bone. Mitchell N, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(2):230–3, Mar 76

The meniscus as a cruciate ligament substitute. Collins HR, et al. **J Sports Med** 2(1):11–21, Jan–Feb 74

Stress-lowering function of articular cartilage. Freeman MA, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(2):245–51, Mar 75

Balance between swelling pressure and collagen tension in normal and degenerate cartilage. Maroudas AI. **Nature** 260(5554):808–9, 29 Apr 76

Collagen sponge as a matrix for articular cartilage regeneration. Holmes M, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:511–3, 1975

[Reactions of the hyaline articular cartilage to pressure, immobilization and distraction] Refior HJ, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (127):23–36, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Mechanical characteristics of the hyaline cartilage] Arnold G. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:495–501, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Editorial: Cartilage and bone in osteoarthrosis. **Br Med J** 2(6026):4–5, 3 Jul 76

[Physiopathology of cartilage lesions] Cotta H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (127):1–22, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Femoropatellar contact zones and their relationship to chondromalacia] Hungerford DS, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):784–6, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray examination of cartilage lesions on the knee joint] Kunitsch G, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (127):37–45, 1975 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Meniscectomy and chondromalacia of the femoral condyle. Dandy DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(8):1116–9, Dec 75

A simple meniscectomy. Hughston JC. **J Sports Med** 3(4):179–87, Jul–Aug 75

Post-operative management of meniscectomy patients. Gough JV. **Physiotherapy** 61(4):109–10, Apr 75

An evaluation of two post-meniscectomy régimes. Leonard MA. **Physiotherapy** 61(4):110–1, Apr 75

The formation of articular cartilage from free perichondrial grafts. Skoog T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(1):1–6, Jan 76

Reconstruction of articular cartilage using autologous perichondrial grafts. A preliminary report. Engkvist O, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 9(3):203–6, 1975

[Substitution of the articular cartilage by hydrogel in experiment] Pavlanský R, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 43(2):109–14, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[New surgical technic for the treatment of painful temporomandibular dysfunction and temporomandibular luxation] Pereira LG. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):243–4, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Results of Maquet-Bandi's relief operation in patellar chondropathy] Heipertz W, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):787–9, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Meniscectomy] Chatzephotiades D. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 33(2):82–6, Mar–Apr 76 **(Gre)**

[Repair of surgically produced defects in articular cartilage by means of grafts fixed with tissue adhesives] Zacharjasiewicz I. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(44):1843–5, 3 Nov 75 **(Pol)**

[Effect of ultrasonic oscillations on the cartilage and bone tissues] Khodzhaev RR. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):49–50, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

A study of the humoral immune response to osteoarticular allografts in the sheep. Elves MW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(3):497–508, Jul 74

Allotransplantation of partial joints in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee. Gross AE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(2 Suppl 1):129–32, Jun 76

[Experimental principles of cartilage transplantation] Hesse W, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (127):103–17, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The old cartilage lesion. Discussion and recommendations of all participants] Rüter A, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (127):129–35, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Clinical use of cartilage transplantation in osteochondrosis dissecans] Wagner H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (127):118–25, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Auto-allo-keratoplasty (with special reference to chondrokeratoprosthesis procedure) (author's transl) Krasnov MM. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(05):651–4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure of articular cartilage following homologous transplantation] Hesse I, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:297–301, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Submicroscopic structure of bone in neonatally thymectomized rats. Mándi B, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 22(3–4):265–74, 1974

Scanning electron microscopy of the articular surfaces of the hip joint disorders. Hirotani H, et al. **Anat Anz** 138(1–2):29–38, 1975

Use of polarized light for quantitative determination of the adjustment of the tangential fibres in articular cartilage. Ortmann R. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 148(2):109–20, 23 Dec 75

In vivo and in vitro comparative studies of animal articular surfaces. Clarke IC, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 3(1):100–10, Mar 75

The ultrastructure of the articular tissue of the mandibular condyle in the rat. Appleton J. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(12):823–6, Dec 75

Cartilage in hemophilic arthropathy. Ultrastructural and microanalytical studies. Hough AJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab® Med** 100(2):91–6, Feb 76

Electron microscopic studies of the cartilage-pannus junction in rheumatoid arthritis. Kobayashi I, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(5):475–83, Sep–Oct 75

Ultrastructural findings in chondrocalcinosis and pseudogout. Schumacher HR. **Arthritis Rheum** 19 Suppl 3:413–25, May–Jun 76

An ultrastructural study of the articular cartilage in calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate (CPPD) crystal deposition disease (chondrocalcinosis articularis). Bjelle AO, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 19(1):63–71, 24 Nov 75

An ultrastructural evaluation of the effect of hydrocortisone on rabbit cartilage. Barker WD, et al. **Clin Orthop** (115):286–90, Mar–Apr 76

The ultrastructure and biomechanical significance of the tidemark of articular cartilage. Redler I, et al. **Clin Orthop** (112):357–62, Oct 75

Microvilli and similar prominences on surface of chondral membrane on articular cartilage of man. Wolf F. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 23(2):154–63, 1975

Distribution of chondrocytes inside or between chondral membrane sublayers. Wolf J. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 23(2):164–9, 1975

Function of chondral membrane on surface of articular cartilage from point of view of its mechanical resistance. Wolf J. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 23(1):77–87, 1975

Submicroscopic response of articular chondrocytes to a cholesterol-containing diet. Silberberg R, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 43(4):276–86, 1975

[Examination of the structure and surface of articular disc in surgically treated arthropathies] Hornová J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 75(6):457–61, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CARTILAGE DISEASES

see related
DYSCHONDROPLASIA
ELLIS-VAN CREVELD SYNDROME
EPIPHYSES, SLIPPED
OSTEOCHONDRITIS

Chondromalacia of the patella. Incidence, macroscopical and radiographical findings at autopsy. Stougård J. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(5):809–22, Nov 75

The problem of chondromalacia patellae. Outerbridge RE, et al. **Clin Orthop** (110):177–96, Jul–Aug 75 (70 ref.)

[Subpatella chondromalacia. A therapeutic problem] Lafond G. **Union Med Can** 105(1):26–9, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Fresh cartilage lesions] Muhr G. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (127):59–70, 1975 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Aneurysm of popliteal artery caused by cartilaginous exostosis. A case report. Hovelius L. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(5):836–8, Nov 75

[Tracheobronchopathia chondro-osteoplastica] Grozdek D, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 27(1–2):82–6, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Case of chondro-osteoplastic tracheobronchopathy] Welle K. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 27(4):269–73, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical features of the degenerate meniscus with the results of meniscectomy. Noble J. **Br J Surg** 62(12):977–81, Dec 75

[Arthroscopy in cartilage lesions of the knee joint] Glinz W. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (127):46–57, 1975 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Intra-articulat injection therapy with mucopolysaccharide sulfur esters in osteochondrosis dissecans and chondropathia patellae] Krug K. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(4):185–8, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Psoriatic lesion of the sternal synchondrosis. Kormano M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 16(5):463–8, Sep 75

Perichondritis of the ear as a complication of acupuncture. Baltimore RS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(9):572–3, SEP 76

Genu amoris. Pinals RS. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(3):637–8, May–Jun 76

Letter: Vitamin E, selenium, and knee problems. Reich CJ. **Lancet** 1(7953):257, 31 Jan 76

Letter: Auricular chondritis secondary to acupuncture. Allison G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(15):780, 9 Oct 75

[On the aetiology and pathogenesis of meniscal 'ganglia' in the knee joint (author's transl)] Uher J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 43(2):150–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The present aspect of the correlation cartilage–bone (author's transl)] Středa A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(24):724–7, 18 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Origin of chondromalacia patellae due to a single injury] Bandi W. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 68(2):67–70, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Chondromalacia patellae. An usual cause to immobilization of knee] Refsum S Jr, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(30):1722–3, 30 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METABOLISM

The distribution of serum albumin in human normal and degenerate articular cartilage. Snowden JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(3):726–40, 28 May 76

[Study by gel electrophoresis, of alpha chains and of CNBr peptides of collagen from epiphyseal cartilage in chondrodysplasia] Stanescu V, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(2):119, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Patello-femoral joint mechanics and pathology. 2. Chondromalacia patellae. Goodfellow J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58(3):291–9, Aug 76

Letter: Cartilage ulceration and shear fatigue failure. Minns RJ. **Lancet** 1(7965):907–8, 24 Apr 76

[Electron microscopic findings on chondropathy of the patella and its importance in arthrosis--discussion concerning various age groups] Paul B. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(10):560–5, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Physiopathology of cartilage lesions] Cotta H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (127):1–22, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Femoropatellar contact zones and their relationship to chondromalacia] Hungerford DS, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):784–6, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray examination of cartilage lesions on the knee joint] Kunitsch G, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (127):37–45, 1975 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Chondromalacia of the patella. Beasley AW. **Aust NZ J Surg** 45(4):409–11, Nov 75

Chondromalacia Patellae. A prospective study. Insall J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(1):1–8, Jan 76

Perichondritis of the ear. Martin R, et al. **Laryngoscope**

86(5):664–73, May 76
[Diagnosis and treatment of patellar chondropathy] Villiger KJ. **Helv Chir Acta** 42(4):447–50, Sep 75 **(Ger)**
[Results of Maquet–Bandi's relief operation in patellar chondropathy] Heipertz W, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):787–9, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of chronic chondroperichondritis of the larynx in childhood] Kruchinina IL, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):77–81, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARTOONS see under **CARICATURES**

CARVACROL

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Sugar bound regular monoterpenes, part I Thymol– and carvacrolglykosides in Thymus vulgaris (author's transl)] Skopp K, et al. **Planta Med** 29(3):208–15, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CASCARA see under **CATHARTICS**

CASEIN

On the determination of available lysine in casein and rapeseed protein concentrates using 2,4,6–trinitrobenzenesulphonic acid (TNBS) as a reagent for free epsilon amino group of lysine. Eklund A. **Anal Biochem** 70(2):434–9, Feb 76
Structure of bovine casein oligomers. Schultz BC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(1):18–26, Mar 76
The association of bovine beta–casein. The importance of the C–terminal region. Berry GP, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(16):3542–5, 12 Aug 75
Removal of phosphate groups from casein with potato acid phosphatase. Bingham EW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(2):448–60, 8 Apr 76
A comparison of the interfacial interactions of the apoprotein from high density lipoprotein and beta–casein with phospholipids. Phillips MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(3):402–14, 17 Oct 75
Peptide substrates for chymosin (rennin). Kinetic studies with peptides of different chain length including parts of the sequence 101–112 of bovine k–casein. Visser S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 438(1):265–72, 7 Jun 76
A kinetic analysis of the dephosphorylation, by bovine spleen phosphoprotein phosphatase (EC 3.1.3.16) of a phosphopeptide derived from beta–casein. West DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 438(1):169–75, 7 Jun 76
Ultracentrifugal compression of gels. Bloomfield VA. **Biopolymers** 15(7):1243–50, Jul 76
Changes in plasma amino acid concentrations in man after ingestion of an amino acid mixture simulating casein, and a tryptic hydrolysate of casein. Marrs TC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 34(2):259–65, Sep 75
Nitrogen metabolism in calves. Effect of giving different amounts of dietary casein with and without formaldehyde treatment. Williams AP, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(2):199–209, Sep 76
Lymphocyte transformation in casein–induced murine amyloidosis. Baumal R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 19(1):143–7, Sep 75
Immune response in malnutrition. Differential effect of dietary protein restriction on the IgM and IgG response to alloantigens. Malavé I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 21(2):337–43, Feb 76
Chemical composition of rat casein. Woodward DR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(1):141–3, 1976
A fluorescence study of the temperature–dependent polymerization of bovine beta–casein A1. Pearce KN. **Eur J Biochem** 58(1):23–9, 1 Oct 75
Dynamic and static properties of proteins adsorbed at the air water interface. Benjamins J, et al. **Faraday Discuss Chem Soc** 59:218–29, 1975
Cleavage of beta–casein by collagenases from Achromobacter iophagus and Clostridium histolyticum. Gilles AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(3):369–72, 15 Jun 76
Milk casein polymorphism in man. Ponzone A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(1):47–52, Jun 76
On the structural features of the substrates of protein kinase. Sankaran K, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(1):31–6, Mar 76
Retinal degeneration in cats fed casein. II. Supplementation with methionine, cysteine, or taurine. Berson EL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(1):52–8, Jan 76
Retinal degeneration in cats fed casein. I. Taurine deficiency. Schmidt SY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(1):47–52, Jan 76
A comparison between the amino acid compositions of 2 chymosin–sensitive polypeptides and C–terminal segments of kappa–casein. Beeby R. **J Dairy Res** 43(1):37–43, Feb 76
Alpha s0–casein: its preparation and characterization. Manson W, et al. **J Dairy Res** 43(1):133–6, Feb 76
Amino terminal sequence and location of phosphate groups of the major human casein. Greenberg R, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(6):1016–8, Jun 76
Experimental amyloidosis: the inducer is a polyclonal B–cell activator to which susceptibility is under genetic control. Britton S. **J Exp Med** 142(6):1564–9, 1 Dec 75
The ultrastructure of the strain BCG 725 cultivated on Sauton's medium with casein hydrolysate. Co–report the report 'biochemistry of BCG lipids and their role in antituberculous immunity and hypersensitivity. Mohelská H. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 19(4):453–7, 1975
Thymosin restores T cell function and reduces the incidence of amyloid disease in casein–treated mice. Scheinberg MA, et al. **J Immunol** 116(1):156–8, Jan 76
Dietary influence on bile acid conjugation in the cat. Rabin B, et al. **J Nutr** 106(9):1241–6, Sep 76
New methods for the determination of rennin activity with kappa–casein. Miyoshi M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 21(4):309–12, 1975
Changes of sensory value by interaction of alkanals with amino acids and proteins. Pokorný J, et al. **Nahrung** 20(3):267–72, 1976
Effect of chlorogenic acid in a casein diet for rats. Nutritional and pathological observations. Eklund A. **Nutr Metab** 18(5–6):258–64, 1975
Effect of formaldehyde treatment of dietary casein on amounts and composition of nitrogenous compounds entering the small intestine of the ruminant calf. Williams AP, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):42A–43A, May 76
[Determination of tannins with casein (author's transl)] Schneider G. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(1):38–44, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Swelling properties and structural stability of spun protein fibers] Schmandke H, et al. **Nahrung** 20(4):383–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rheology and spinning of alkaline solution of field bean protein and casein] Schmandke H, et al. **Nahrung** 20(5):531–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of starchsulfate on properties of protein fibers] Schmandke H, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):33–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spinning of rapeseed proteins] Schmandke H, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):25–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Characterization and spinning of alkaline solutions of wheat protein and casein] Schmandke H, et al. **Nahrung** 20(7):735–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rheology and spinning of alkaline solutions of sunflower seed globulin and casein] Schmandke H, et al. **Nahrung** 20(2):195–211, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modification of proteins by reaction with carbonyl compounds] Schwenke KD, et al. **Nahrung** 19(9–10):921–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interaction between proteins and acid polysaccharides] Wainerman ES, et al. **Nahrung** 19(9–10):929–33, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Investigations on the standardization of polytropic substances used in microbiological test procedures. I. Suitability of vitamin–free casein hydrolysates as standardizable source of N and C for bacterial growth (author's transl)] Schubert RH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(2):173–9, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of folic acid on serum and liver cholesterol in rats fed casein at two levels. Hatwalne BV. **Indian J Med Res** 63(10):1446–50, Oct 75
[Ways of improvement of the preparation of casein hydrolysate for parenteral protein nutrition] Suzdaleva VV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 19(2):30–2, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Parenteral hyperalimentation in surgical patients (author's transl)] Alfeirán Ruiz A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 27(3):171–8, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Cellulose acetate electrophoresis of casein proteins. West DW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(1):58–66, Sep 76
Association between alphas1–, beta– and kappa–casein loci in two Italian cattle breeds. Voglino GF, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 6(4):175–83, 1975
Casein micelle size from elastic and quasi–elastic light scattering measurements. Holt C. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 400(2):293–301, 19 Aug 75
A new beta–chain variant in human milk. Voglino GF, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(9):343–5, 10 Nov 75
The participation of methionine and cysteine in the formation of bonds resistant to the action of proteolytic enzymes in heated casein. Pieniążek D, et al. **Br J Nutr** 34(2):163–73, Sep 75
Two rapid and improved techniques for chromatographic fractionation of casein. El–Negoumy AM. **J Dairy Sci** 59(1):153–6, Jan 76
Immunocytochemical detection of casein and casein–like proteins in human tissues. Pich A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(8):940–7, Aug 76
An indirect radioimmunoassay for mouse casein using 125I–labeled antigen. Terry PM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 9(2):123–34, Dec 75
Chick bioassay of available methionine and methionine plus cystine. Assay of whole egg, fish meal and caseins. Njike MC, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 26(6):797–806, Jun 75
[Formation of bitter peptides in cheese and from casein] Behnke U, et al. **Nahrung** 19(9–10):839–43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transparency of analytical results found by different methods of electrophoresis studies on casein (author's transl)] Kirchmeier O. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 157(4):205–10, 7 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bitter peptides of casein isolated by hydrolysis with alpha–chymotrypsin and trypsin (author's transl)] Sparrer D, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 157(4):197–204, 7 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on buffalo milk. XI. Heterogeneity of the buffalo k–casein and the less moving fractions treated with 2–mercaptoethanol (author's transl)] Mincione B, et al. **Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um** 5(1):31–7, Jan–Feb 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Biological value of manihot flour enriched with fish flour and soybean isolated protein, and casein (author's transl)] de Araujo TM, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 8(2):139–42, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The structure of caseins from cow milk] Chernikov MP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(2):241–9, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Milk casein polymorphism in the Kikuyu population. Ponzone A, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(3):203–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.)
Activation of casein synthesis by prostaglandins plus spermidine in mammary gland explants of mice. Rillema JA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(1):45–9, 3 May 76
Possible interaction of cyclic nucleotides with the prolactin stimulation of casein synthesis in mouse mammary gland explants. Rillema JA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 432(3):348–52, 19 May 76
Effects of prostaglandins on RNA and casein synthesis in mammary gland explants of mice. Rillema JA. **Endocrinology** 99(2):490–5, Aug 76
Purification of the mRNAs for Ewe alphaS–casein and beta–casein by immunoprecipitation of polysomes. Houdebine LM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(1):9–14, 16 Mar 76
Hormone induction of specific protein synthesis in midpregnant mouse mammary cell culture. Ceriani RL. **J Exp Zool** 196(1):1–12, Apr 76
[The relations between lactation and cyclic–AMP — The influences of adenyl cyclase activity on casein biosynthesis ability in the organ culture of the mouse mammary gland (author's transl)] Tsukada T, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(8):652–60, 20 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Radio–immunoassay of casein in the serum of normal subjects and of patients with various malignancies. Hendrick JC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 10(11):725–30, Nov 74
Cancer related antigens with special reference to casein in breast cancer. pp. 171–80. Hendrick JC, et al. **In: Namer M, Lalanne CM, ed. Hormones and breast cancer. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WP 870 H812h 1975.**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of casein–yeast serum agar in tissue culture for the diagnosis of gonorrhea] Bednova VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):40–3, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological cross reactivity between bovine fibrinogen and bovine kappa–casein. Fiat A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):300–5, 15 Oct 75
[Structure and immunological activity of the carbohydrate moiety of cow kappa casein (author's transl)] pp. 677–84. Fiat AM, et al. **In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of kappa–casein–like proteins from milks of various species. Kotts C, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(5):816–22, May 76

METABOLISM

Amino acid requirements and proteolytic activity of Streptococcus sanguis. Cowman RA, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(3):374–80, Sep 75
The ileum of the sheep as a site of protein digestion. Ben–Ghedalia D, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(2):211–7, Sep 76
Dephosphorylation of bovine casein by milk alkaline phosphatase. Lorient D, et al. **J Dairy Res** 43(1):19–26, Feb 76
Lactational responses to postruminal administration of proteins and amino acids. Clark JH. **J Dairy Sci** 58(8):1178–97, Aug 75 (128 ref.)
Rumen microbial growth rates and yields: effect of amino acids and protein. Maeng WJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(1):68–79, Jan 76
Caseinolytic and glyoprotein hydrolase activity of Streptococcus mutans. Cowman RA, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(3):391–9, May–Jun 76
Food intake regulation in the weanling rat: effects of the most limiting essential amino acids of gluten, casein, and zein on the self–selection of protein and energy. Ashley DV, et al. **J Nutr** 105(11):1405–11, Nov 75
Plaque assay of avian sarcoma viruses using casein. Balduzzi PC, et al. **J Virol** 16(3):707–11, Sep 75
Thyroxine and triiodothyronine in blood after ingestion of iodinated casein by chicks. Newcomer WS. **Poult Sci**

55(1):60-9, Jan 76
The protection of dietary casein from degradation in the rumen. Axford RF, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(2):66A-67A, Sep 75
[Effect of heating in the presence or absence of glucose on digestive and metabolic utilization of amino acids of casein] Pereira EM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(6):1511-7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nutritional study of field bean protein isolate and of spun field bean protein-casein fibers] Proll J, et al. **Nahrung** 20(7):743-7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of carbon and nitrogen sources and complex B vitamins on the synthesis of alkaline protease by different strains of Bacillus mesentericus and Bacillus subtilis] Emtseva TV. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(3):391-6, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Minimal hepatic changes in rats fed alcohol and a high casein diet. Patek AJ Jr, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab® Med** 100(1):19-24, Jan 76
Effects of nutritional factors on the development of ethanol-induced fatty liver in KK and KK-Ay mice. Furuno K, et al. **J Nutr** 105(10):1263-8, Oct 75
Duodenal nutrient infusion: effects on feeding in intact and vagotomized rabbits. Rezek M, et al. **J Nutr** 106(6):812-20, Jun 76
Milk production and nitrogen utilization in response to postruminal infusion of sodium caseinate in lactating cows. Spires HR, et al. **J Nutr** 105(9):1111-21, Sep 75
Effects of dietary protein and calcium levels on renal glucose-6-phosphatase activity of intact and thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Suzuki H, et al. **J Nutr** 105(10):1278-85, Oct 75
Effects of dietary protein level on catabolic rates of myosin and actin the rat revealed by urinary excretion of 3-methylhistidine. Nishizawa N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 21(5):383-5, 1975
Effects of dietary protein level on the energy metabolism of rats during exercise. Tsuji K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 21(6):437-49, 1975
Inhibition of the bactericidal activity of bovine polymorphonuclear leucocytes and related systems by casein. Russell MW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(1):30-5, Jan 76

SECRETION

Involvement of vesicle coat material in casein secretion and surface regeneration. Franke WW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(1):173-95, Apr 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pathological changes in pregnant mice infected with Coxsackievirus B3 and given dietary casein hydrolysate supplement. Lansdown AB. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(4):373-6, Aug 75
Effect of inositol, lecithin, vitamins (B12 with choline and E), and iodinated casein on induced fatty liver-hemorrhagic syndrome in laying chickens. Wolford JH, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):981-91, Jul 75

CASSAVA

[Acid hydrolysis of mandioca] Colombo AJ, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 13(1):75-90, Jan-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANALYSIS

[Biological value of manihot flour enriched with fish flour and soybean isolated protein, and casein (author's transl)] de Araujo TM, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 8(2):139-42, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Nutritional values of some special regional beans (feijão macáçar, feijão mulatinho) and manihot flour, supplemented with methionine at different levels (author's transl)] de Arujo TM, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 8(2):143-7, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

High-temperature production of protein-enriched feed from cassava by fungi. Reade AE, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(6):897-904, Dec 75

CASTANEA

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Pharmacognostic study of Castanea vesca Mill. in Yugoslavia. Areas in Yugoslavia 1st communication] Glišić M, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** (25):69-79, 1974 **(Ser)**

CASTOR BEAN see under **RICINUS**

CASTOR OIL

Letter: Oil may act as a ligand for lipophilic sedatives. Orkin FK. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(4):443, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Loperamide antagonism of castor oil-induced diarrhea in rats: a quantitative study. Awouters F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(1):29-37, Sep 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Vulnuzan in the treatment of wounds and inflammatory skin process] Bachev S. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (9) Sep 75 **(Rus)**

CASTRATION

see related
EUNUCHISM

The effects of castration on body composition, adipose tissue cellularity and lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in adult male rats. Kral JG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(3):644-54, Mar 76
The effect of castration and peroral estrogen therapy on some psychological functions. Rauramo L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (51):3-15, 1976
Fine structural studies on the fate of 'castration' cells in the rat adenohypophysis after bilateral oophorectomy. Nakayama I, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 25(4):439-50, Jul 75
Activity and learning in neonatally hormone treated rats. Denti A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(2):99-106, 1975
Prostaglandin F2 alpha in the uterus from ovariectomized and non ovariectomized rats. Lima FE, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(3):213-5, 1975
Male transsexuals: a long-term follow-up after sex reassignment operations. Stürup GK. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 53(1):51-63, Jan 76
Vasomotor symptoms, serum estrogens, and gonadotropin levels in surgical menopause. Aksel S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(2):165-9, 15Sep 76
Genotype and retention of the ejaculatory reflex in castrated male mice. McGill TE, et al. **Anim Behav** 24(3):507-18, Aug 76
Postcastration retention of sexual behaviour in the male BDF1 mouse: the role of experience. Manning A, et al. **Anim Behav** 24(3):523-33, Aug 76
Effect of castration and long-term oral oestrogen therapy with oestriol succinate on serum lipids. Punnonen R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(3):216-9, 1976
Reproduction of the normal sexual cycle and reproductive ability in castrated guinea pigs by implantation of the ovary by a new method. Palatyński A. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 20(3):185-200, 1975
LevoDopa test and estrogen receptor assay in prognosticating responses of patients with advanced cancer of the breast to endocrine therapy. Sasaki GH, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(4):392-6, Apr 76
Therapeutic oophorectomy in disseminated carcinoma of the breast. Puga FJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(8):877-80, Aug 76
Hormone-dependent Polyploidy in the glandula orbitalis externa and glandula infraorbitalis of animals of different age. Paulini K, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 156(1):65-74, Sep 75
Estrogen-induced gonadotropin release in ovariectomized rhesus monkeys and its advancement by progesterone. Clifton DK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(2):190-4, Sep 75
Estrogen-induced release of LH in the ovariectomized ewe: independence of time of day. Jackson GL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(3):358-62, Oct 75
Estradiol-induced differentiation of the oviductal epithelium in ovariectomized cats. Verhage HG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(1):104-11, Aug 75
Development of two-cell eggs transferred into the uteri of ovariectomized rats. Wu JT. **Biol Reprod** 13(2):211-7, Sep 75
Neonatal modification of endocrine functions and mammary carcinogenesis in the rat. Christakos S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(1):58-63, Jul 76
Increased incorporation of [3H]uridine into RNA in the brain subfornical organ of ovariectomized mice. George JM, et al. **Brain Res** 97(1):167-70, 24 Oct 75
Ultrastructural changes in the vascular organ of the lamina terminalis following ovariectomy and hypophysectomy in the rat. Wenger T. **Brain Res** 101(1):95-102, 9 Jan 76
The conversion of an ovariectomy-nonresponsive to an ovariectomy-responsive mammary tumor strain. Diamond EJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(1):77-80, Jan 76
Hormonal therapy of breast cancer. Segaloff A. **Cancer Treat Rev** 2(2):129-35, Jun 75 (25 ref.)
Electron microscopic observations on the castration-induced X zone in the adrenal cortex of male mice. Hirokawa N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 162(1):119-30, 16 Sep 75
Influence of castration followed by administration of LH-RH on the ultrastructure of rat pinealocytes. Karasek M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 167(3):325-39, 2 Apr 76
Ultrastructural modifications of renal cells in the three-spined stickleback (Gasterosteus aculeatus L.) after castration. Mourier JP. **Cell Tissue Res** 168(4):527-48, 26 May 76
Effects of hyper- and hypothyroidism on serum LH and FSH levels in intact and gonadectomized male and female rats. Bruni JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(3):558-63, Sep 75
Acute changes in norepinephrine content in the median eminence induced by orchidectomy or testosterone replacement. Chiocchio SR, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(2):629-34, Aug 76
Thyroid hormone regulation of the pulsatile discharges of luteinizing hormone in ovariectomized rats. Freeman ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(3):738-43, Sep 75
Effects of castration, testosterone, estradiol, and prolactin on specific prolactin-binding activity in ventral prostate of male rats. Kledzik GS, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(2):373-9, Feb 76
The interaction of dopaminergic and serotonergic drugs on plasma prolactin in ovariectomized, estrogen-treated rats. Lawson DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(1):42-7, Jan 76
Influence of estrogen-progesterone combinations on gonadotropin secretion in castrate female rats(1). McPherson JC 3d, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(4):771-9, Oct 75
The effects of castration and treatment with testosterone on the biliary excretion of (3H)aldosterone in rats. Morris DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(2):476-80, Aug 76
The effects of Methallibure (ICI 33,828) on the LH release in castrate male rats challenged with LHRH. Mueh J, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(2):493-5, Aug 75
Alterations in steroid and gonadotropin release resulting from surgical stress during the morning of proestrus in 5-day cyclic rats. Nequin LG, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(3):718-24, Sep 75
The effects of castration on histamine levels and 24-hour rhythm in the male rat hypothalamus. Orr EL, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(2):481-4, Aug 75
The effects of ovariectomy, estrogen replacement, and neuraminidase treatment on the properties of the adenohypophysial glycoprotein hormones of the Rhesus monkey. Peckham WD, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(4):1054-60, Apr 76
Qualitative changes in the pituitary gonadotropins of the male Rhesus monkey following castration. Peckham WD, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(4):1061-4, Apr 76
The effect of castration and testosterone replacement on specific proteins and androgen levels of the rat epididymis. Podestá EJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(2):399-405, Aug 75
Regulation of enzymes of serine and one-carbon metabolism by testosterone in rat prostate, liver, and kidney. Sanborn TA, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(4):1000-7, Oct 75
Specific, high-affinity binding of 17beta-estradiol in cytosols from several brain regions and pituitary of intact and castrated adult male rats. Vreeburg JT, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(4):969-77, Oct 75
Evocability of a slight positive oestrogen feedback action on LH secretion in castrated and oestrogen-primed men. Dörner G, et al. **Endokrinologie** 66(3):373-6, Dec 75
Sex differences in adrenocortical structure and function. III. The effects of postpubertal gonadectomy and gonadal hormone replacement on adrenal cholesterol sidechain cleavage activity and on steroids biosynthesis by rat adrenal homogenates. Malendowicz LK. **Endokrinologie** 67(1):26-35, Mar 67
Environmental effects on longevity in the male rat: exercise, mating, castration and restricted feeding. Drori D, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 11(1-2):25-32, 1976
Effect of gonadectomy on age-dependent calcification of aorta and bone mineralization in rats. Morgan AJ, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 10(3-4):195-204, Aug 75
Effect of castration on the rat pineal gland: a fluorescence histochemical and biochemical study. Pevet P, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1237-9, 15 Oct 75
Influence of neonatal castration or neonatal anti-gonadotropin treatment on fertility, phallus development, and male sexual behavior in the mouse. Quadagno DM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 26(9):939-44, Sep 75
Specific estrogen receptor and its relation to response to oophorectomy in rat mammary cancer induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Nomura Y, et al. **Gann** 65(6):523-8, Dec 74
Possible retention of the estrogen-binding capacity after endocrine ablation therapy in the rat and human breast cancer. Nomura Y, et al. **Gann** 67(1):101-4, Feb 76
Urinary excretion of steroids and response to oophorectomy in premenopausal women with advanced breast cancer. Tominaga T, et al. **Gann** 66(4):411-5, Aug 75
Compensatory hypertrophy of the remaining ovary and the effects of methallibure in the unilaterally ovariectomized Tilapia aurea. Dadzie S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(4):433-40, Aug 76
The effects of castration on plasma LH levels in photosensitive and photorefractory canaries (Serinus canarius). Nicholls TJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(2):170-4, Jun 76
Effects of gonadectomy, oestradiol and testosterone on the migrating river lamprey, Lampetra fluviatilis (L.). Pickering AD. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(4):473-80, Apr 76
Can convicts consent to castration? **Hastings Cent Rep** 5(5):17-9, Oct 75
Effects of castration on sexual behavior of tropical male goats. Hart BL, et al. **Horm Behav** 6(3):247-58, Sep 75
Decline of sexual behavior in castrated male rats: effects of female precopulatory behavior. Madlafousek J, et al. **Horm Behav** 7(2):245-52, Jun 76
Progesterone stimulates running wheel activity in adrenalectomized-ovariectomized rats. Marrone BL, et al. **Horm Behav** 6(3):231-6, Sep 75
Scanning electron microscopy of penile papillae in intact and castrated rats. Phoenix CH, et al. **Horm Behav** 7(2):217-27, Jun 76
Changes in gonadotropin secretion following complete or hemicastration in the adult rat. Howland BE, et al. **Horm Res** 6(2):71-7, 1975
Effect of endocrine manipulation on graft rejection. Bilder GE. **Immunol Commun** 5(3):163-79, 1976
Gonadotropin rise after surgical or radiotherapeutic castration. pp. 159-62. Lalanne CM, et al. **In: Namer M, Lalanne CM, ed. Hormones and breast cancer. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WP 870 H812h 1975.**
Endocrine surgery in advanced cancer of the breast. pp. 165-8. Mayer M, et al. **In: Namer M, Lalanne CM, ed. Hormones and breast**

cancer. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WP 870 H812h 1975.

Ovarian suppression and its supplement by additive hormonal treatment. pp. 151–8. Nissen-Meyer R.
In: Namer M, Lalanne CM, ed. Hormones and breast cancer. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WP 870 H812h 1975.

Maturation of spermatozoa in the rabbit epididymis: effect of hypophysectomy and castration. pp. 189–202. Orgebin-Crist MC, et al.
In: Segal SJ, et al., ed. The regulation of mammalian reproduction. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1973. W3 FO49 no.8 1973.

The effect of castration and peroral estrogen therapy on a woman's skin. pp. 48–54. Rauramo L, et al.
In: van Keep PA, Lauritzen C, ed. Ageing and estrogens. Basel, Karger, 1973. W1 FR946F v.2 1973.

The inhibition of dimethylnitrosamine-induced renal tumorigenesis in NZO/Bl mice by orchiectomy. Noronha RF. **Invest Urol** 13(2):136–41, Sep 75

Effect of oophorectomy on the growth rate of transplanted dimethylbenzanthracene-induced ovarian granulosa cell tumors in mice. Brandes JM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(2):164–7, Feb 76

Effects of estrogens on adrenal 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in ovariectomized women. Anderson DC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(3):561–70, Sep 76

Behavioural responses to sex steroids of gonadectomized and sexually regressed quail. Adkins EK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(1):49–55, Jan 76

Sexual behaviour in castrated rabbits treated with testosterone, oestradiol, dihydrotestosterone or oestradiol in combination with dihydrotestosterone. Agmo A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(3):327–32, Dec 75

Proceedings: Metabolism and proliferative activity of testosterone. Alison MR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):8P–9P, Nov 75

Plasma prolactin in ovariectomized rats. Blake CA. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):311–2, Nov 75

Effect of unilateral and bilateral castration and cryptorchidism on serum gonadotrophins in the rat. Gomes WR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(02):191–6, Feb 76

Cell proliferation in the prostate complex of the castrate mouse. Alison MR, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 106(2):221–37, Mar 76

Ovariectomy alone or in combination with dexamethasone in patients with advanced breast cancer and high levels of testosterone excretion. Grattarola R. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(1):11–6, Jan 76

Testosterone-induced changes of choline acetyl-transferase and cholinesterase activities in rat levator ani muscle. Tuček S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 27(3):353–62, Mar 76

Effects of castration, testosterone and immobilization on the activities of choline acetyltransferase and cholinesterase in rat limb muscles. Tuček S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 27(3):363–72, Mar 76

Proceedings: FSH levels and unilateral ovariectomy in the ewe. Cumming IA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):516–7, Mar 76

Studies on the effect of unilateral and bilateral castration on plasma testosterone and LH levels in the bull. Haynes NB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):471–3, Mar 76

Seasonal variations in the response of the testis and LH levels to hemicastration of adult rams. Hochereau-de Reviers MT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(1):203–9, Jan 76

Testis growth and plasma LH concentration following hemicastration and its relation with female prolificacy in sheep. Land RB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(3):495–501, Dec 75

Proceedings: Sequential patterns of LH, FSH and prolactin in developing ram lambs: effects of castration and oestradiol-17beta treatment. Lee VW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):494–5, Mar 76

Effect of underfeeding, hemigonadectomy, sex and cyproterone acetate on serum FSH levels in immature rats. Stewart SF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(1):173–6, Oct 75

Effect of ovariectomy on serum prolactin concentrations in old and young rats. Wise PM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(2):363–5, Jul 76

Biosynthesis and operating mechanism of estrogens in ovariectomized animals under the effect of -SH groups. Moldoveanu E, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(5-6):423–9, Sep-Dec 75

The ovaries at abdominal hysterectomy-conservation or removal? Ong HC. **Med J Malaysia** 30(1):48–51, Sep 75

Effects of coincubation of the pituitary and hypothalamus of intact and castrate male rats and the influence of LH-RH on pituitary 5 alpha-reductase activity1,2. Has B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 19(1):36–43, 1975

Further studies on the maturation of the estrogen negative feedback on gonadotropin release in the female rat. Ojeda SR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 18(3):242–55, 1975

Fracture healing in estrogen-treated and castrated rats. Blythe JG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(3):351–2, Sep 76

Effects of ovariectomy and estradiol injections on food intake and body weight in rats with ventromedial hypothalamic lesions. Beatty WW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(4):539–44, Jul-Aug 75

The significance of dopamine, versus other catecholamines, for L-dopa induced facilitation of sexual behavior in the castrated male rat. Malmnäs CO. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(5):521–6, May 76

Temporal effects of castration on emotionality and shock-induced aggression in adult male rats. Bernard BK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 14(2):201–6, Feb 75

Effect of gonadectomy on taste preference for glucose solutions in rats. Gabrić D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(2):145–8, Aug 75

Pup-killing in mice: the effects of gonadectomy and testosterone administration. Gandelman R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(6):647–51, Dec 75

Post-ejaculatory vocalization in castrated rats treated with various steroids. Parrott RF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(2):159–63, Aug 75

Lordosis behavior and mounting behavior in male rats: effects of castration and treatment with estradiol benzoate or testosterone propionate. Södersten P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 14(2):159–64, Feb 75

Strain-associated differences in the action of oestradiol and progesterone in inducing precopulatory behaviour in ovariectomized rats. Hlíňák Z. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 24(4):381–3, 1975

Selecting endocrine therapy for metastatic breast cancer. McGuire WL. **Postgrad Med** 59(2):77–80, Feb 76

Tissue isotope clearance. IV. Effects of castration and diethylstilbestrol on subcutaneous iodoantipyrine clearance of rats. Gangarosa LP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):510–2, Nov 75

Effect of short-term castration and starvation upon hypothalamic content of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in adult male rats. Root AW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):602–5, Dec 75

Castration, testosterone replacement therapy and spacing patterns in laboratory mice (Mus musculus). Miley WM. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1315–20, Jun 76

Avoidance and poke behavior in rats after gonadectomy and hormanal treatment. Manshio DT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(3):473–80, Nov 75

Dose of progesterone and allantoic fluid volume in conceptuses in ovariectomised goats. McGovern PT. **Res Vet Sci** 20(1):115–6, Jan 76

Ovarian conservatism. Underwood PB Jr. **South Med J** 69(4):405–8, Apr 76

Editorial: A new look at surgical ablation for advanced cancer of the breast. Degenshein GA. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(4):578–9, Apr 76

Oophorectomy for advanced carcinoma of the breast. Veronesi U, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(4):569–70, Oct 75

Changes in hypophysio-ovarian endocrinological function of post-menopausal and castrated women. Furuhashi N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(1):19–24, Sep 76

A morphological study of the prostatic lobes and the seminal vesicles of castrated rats injected with oestradiol and/or insulin. Tisell LE, et al. **Urol Res** 4(2):63–9, 23 Jul 76

Postpuberal castration and prostatic carcinoma. Egle N, et al. **Urology** 6(4):471–3, Oct 75

Sexual behaviour following castration in experienced and inexperienced male rabbits. Agmo A. **Z Tierpsychol** 40(4):390–5, Apr 76

[Influence of estriol on the castrated of post-menopausal woman] Aertgeerts J. **Brux Med** 55(4):215–25, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Castration of the snail Biomphilaria glabrata by the larvae of various Guadeloupean trematoda] Golvan Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(13):1607–10, 7 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of castration and H.C.G. injection on plasma testosterone levels in immature rabbits] Berger M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 168(10–11–12):1301–5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of castration on the mast cells of the ventral gland of male gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus, Gerbillidae)] Salès N. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(4):856–62, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute and chronic effects of castration on LH-RH producing neurons in male guinea pigs, Pharmacologic approach] Leonardelli J, et al. **Lille Med** 20(5):505–8, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Preventive ovarectomy in pre- and postmenopause] Mestwerdt W, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):75–7, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Hypophyseal-hypothalamic reaction to LH-RH and estrogen in hypergonadotropin function conditions] Schmitt R, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):598, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Report on a case of self castration] Nette R. **Dermatol Wochenschr** 161(9):717–21, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Libido loss following castration] Bauer J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(38):1403, 17 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Hormone therapy following surgical castration] Ludwig H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(14):562, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[The fine structure of the rat pineal and the influence of anti-androgens and castroation] Gusek W. **Endokrinologie** 67(2):129–51, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic results of androgen treatment and ovariectomy in breast cancer] Schöll A. **Norm Pathol Anat (Stuttg)** (30):1–46, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Bone calcium metabolism following local x-irradiation. XIII. Effect of castration and estrogens on the general response of male rats] Babický A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 150(1):36–43, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of biogenic amines in the hypothalamus of normal and castrated male rats] Chouchkov CN, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:569–73, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative studies on tanycytes and pituicytes] Zaborszky L, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:697–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Different influence of the semicastration and of unilateral cryptorchism on the controlateral testis] Malatinský E. **Z Urol Nephrol** 68(10):745–9, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the serum lipoprotein spectrum after gynecologic operations especially after castration] Novotný VA, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(5):299–304, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum FSH and LH levels in women following surgical castration and during hormonal management of menopause symptoms] Talaš M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(25):1580–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: For the preservation of the ovary] Dorsics G. **Orv Hetil** 117(9):567–8, 29 Feb 76 **(Hun)**

[Effect of sex and castration of rats on the incidence of plusonium-induced] Siniakov EG. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(9):59–61, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The state of heat exchange and thermoregulation in animals castrated at different ages] Cherednichenko LK. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(5):94–100, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of DOPA on the reactions of fetuses of adrenalectomized and ovariectomized rats to adrenaline stress] Skebel'skaia IuB. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(4):73–8, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of the sexual hormones on the endogenous norepinephrine of the central nervous system (author's transl)] Fernández BE, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 31(4):305–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The influence of sex hormones on deciduoma development in the uterus of ovariectomized rats] **Fiziol Zh** 20(3):398–400, May-Jun 74 **(Ukr)**

[The character of conditioned reflex development in intact and castrated dogs during static work] Cheretianko OD. **Fiziol Zh** 22(1):13–8, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The concentration of gonadotropins in the hypophysis and peripheral blood of birds following alterations of the balance of sex hormones in their bodies] Feliks LS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(4):441–5, Jul-Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

On some late effects of bilateral oophorectomy in the age range 15–30 years. Johansson BW, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(5):449–61, 1975

Quantitative morphology and carbohydrate histochemistry of the mouse submandibular gland following prepubertal castration. Smith RJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 144(2):137–47, Oct 75

Ultrastructural and fluorescence histochemical studies of the rat pineal gland after castration. Karasek M, et al. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 21(1–2):57–8, 1976

Hot flashes and sweats in men with testicular insufficiency. Feldman JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(5):606–8, May 76

On some late effects of early bilateral oophorectomy in women. Kullander S, et al. **Triangle** 15(1):19–24, 1976

[The effect of functional overstrain of the central nervous system and endocrine disorders on the development of experimental atherosclerosis in dogs] Fokin AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(5):28–31, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Partial and complete castration of fat-tailed sheep in northern Iraq. Marai IF, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 13(3):289–99, 1975

VETERINARY

A review of the advantages and disadvantages of castrating farm livestock with particular reference to behavioural effects. Kiley M. **Br Vet J** 132(3):323–31, May-Jun 76

Castration of adult male dogs: effects on roaming, aggression, urine marking, and mounting. Hopkins SG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(12):1108–10, 15 Jun 76

Iatrogenic hydronephrosis in a bitch. Thun R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(5):388–90, 1 Sep 75

Bovine serum LH, GH and prolactin following chronic implantation of ovarian steroids and subsequent ovariectomy. Beck TW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(2):461–8, Feb 76

A new castration technic in the guinea pig. McGlinn SM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(2 Pt 1):203–5, Apr 76

Spraying by castrated tomcats. **Mod Vet Pract** 56(10):729–31, Oct 75

An alternate approach for castration of the dog. Knecht CD. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(4):469–73, Apr 76

Indications and procedure for castration of the domestic rabbit. Mandel M. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(3):365, Mar 76

Complete atrioventricular heart block due to hypokalemia following ovariohysterectomy. Musselman EE, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(2):155–9, Feb 76

[The use of hemoclips] Baarschers JJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(10):558–9, 15 May 76 **(Dut)**

[Feline castration] Marholdt D. **Tieraerztl Prax** 1(2):195–203, 1973 **(Ger)**

CASTS, SURGICAL

Management of fractured scaphoid bone. A prospective study of 100 fractures. Alho A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(5):737–43, Nov 75

An alternative to the rigid cast. Ritter MA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 4(1):7–10, Jan-Feb 76

Cast brace treatment of plateau and bicondylar fractures of the proximal tibia. Brown GA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (119):184–93, Sep 76

Scoliosis treated by cast correction and spine fusion. Risser JC. **Clin Orthop** (116):86–94, May 76

A protective acrylic cast for use in experimental hand surgery. Dellon AL, et al. **Hand** 8(2):165–6, Jun 76

Recovery with a movable or standard cast following intra-articular reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament. pp. 56–60. Gollnick PD, et al.
In: Craig TT, ed. The medical aspects of sports: 15. Chicago, American Medical Assoc, 1974. QT 260 N28m 1973.

The use of plaster casts in the treatment of fractures of the femoral shaft. Adair IV. **Injury** 7(3):194–201, Feb 76

Skeletal traction and cast fixation for fractures of the distal portion of the forearm. Botwin CA.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 75(9):830–3, May 76

The postoperative management of scoliosis patients treated with Harrington instrumentation and fusion. Erwin WD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(4):479–82, Jun 76

Treatment of 'gamekeeper's thumb' in hockey players. Rovere GD, et al. **J Sports Med** 3(4):147–51, Jul–Aug 75

Ambulatory treatment of femoral shaft fractures with cast-brace. Brown PE, et al. **J Trauma** 15(10):860–8, Oct 75

Letter: Waste not. Smelt GJ. **Lancet** 1(7956):419, 21 Feb 76

Letter: Waterproof plaster cast. Joshi AL. **Med J Aust** 2(21):808, 22 Nov 75

Fracture conference. Cast bracing of femoral fractures. McCoy SH, et al. **Minn Med** 59(1):58–64, Jan 76

Altering children's distress behavior during orthopedic cast removal. Johnson JE, et al. **Nurs Res** 24(6):404–10, Nov–Dec 75

The red arrow. Savage JH. **Nurs Times** 71(47):1869, 20 Nov 75

Cast brace application and early ambulation as a treatment of femoral shaft fractures. Hardy AE. **NZ Med J** 83(558):111–4, 25 Feb 76

Stabilization of spine fracture in paraplegic patients using a plaster cradle. Normell LA, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 8(1):11–7, 1976

New technics in the operative treatment of scoliosis. Jacobs R, et al. **South Med J** 68(12):1497–1506, Dec 75

Cast bracing for femoral shaft fractures. Weiss AB.
South Med J 69(3):326–30, Mar 76

[Plaster corset — an important part in the surgical treatment of scolioses (author's transl)] Vlach O.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 43(2):135–40, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Principles of conservative treatment of scoliosis by a Milwaukee brace (author's transl)] Vlach O.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 43(2):141–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Plaster corset—an important part in the surgical treatment of scolioses (author's transl)] Vlach O.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 43(2):135–40, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Recent fractures of the humeral diaphysis. Apropos of a continuous series of 200 cases, of which 107 were treated with a hanging cast alone. (Arterial intra-osseous vascularization of the humerus)] de Mourgues G, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 61(3):191–207, Apr–May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conservative treatment of spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis in childhood] Pfeil E.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 22(4):238–40, Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Experience with a new plastic fixed dressing (author's transl)] Hell K. **Ther Umsch** 31(4):275–8, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results following syndesmorrhaphy and syndesmoplasty of the knee joint under functional treatment (author's transl)] Helbing G, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(2):55–60, FEB 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of applying a light-cast bandage to the leg] Glas K. **Z Orthop** 114(1):123–5, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[10 cases of kyphosis dorsalis juvenilis treated with our anti-gravity plaster cast] Porsia F. **Minerva Med** 66(62):3228–30, 22 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Extranasal immobilizing plaster cast] Zakrzewski J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 29(5):505–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Certain errors in the immobilization with plaster cast] Degen IL. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):75–7, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Modified hanging cast method for the treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the humerus] Kokino MJ, et al.
Turk Tip Dern Derg 40(1):42–55, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Portable frame for patients in hip abduction casts. Gray DD.
Phys Ther 56(6):689–90, Jun 76

[Lesions following conservative treatment of fractures of the ankle joint] Richter J, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(2):73–7, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[False position and pseudarthrosis] Hyedenreich W.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 78(5):222–31, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Neutral plantar impression cast: method and rationale. Schuster RO. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(6):422–6, Jun 76

[Treatment of calcaneal fractures using Wendt's plaster cast] Muzzulini B. **Z Orthop** 113(4):676–7, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[New walking heel for walking casts] Kalemba J.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 41(1):105–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CAT DISEASES

Infection of dogs and cats with the Hong Kong influenza A (H3N2) virus during an epidemic period in Hungary. Romváry J, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(2–3):255–9, 1975

Ocular lesions in experimental Trypanosoma brucei infection in cats. Mortelmans J, et al. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** (62):149–72, Sep 75

Cat leukemia and its viruses. Jarrett WF.
Adv Vet Sci Comp Med 19:165–93, 1975 (90 ref.)

An animal model for the XXY Klinefelter's syndrome in man: tortoiseshell and calico male cats. Centerwall WR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(9):1275–80, Sep 75

Concurrent infection with Yersinia pseudotuberculosis and Platynosomum fastosum in a cat. O'Sullivan BM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(5):232–3, May 76

Peliosis hepatis in a cat. Torry JM, et al. **Br Vet J** 131(6):716–9, Nov–Dec 75

Feline respiratory infections—a clinical review. Povey RC. **Can Vet J** 17(4):93–100, Apr 76 (45 ref.)

Transitional cell carcinoma of the urethra in a cat. Barrett RE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 66(1):14–26, Jan 76

Letter: Vesicoureteral reflux in a cat. Bovee KC.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 167(11):969–7, 1 Dec 75

Leiomyosarcoma of the urinary bladder in a cat. Burk RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(8):749–51, 15 Oct 75

Fibrosarcoma of the nictitating membrane in a cat. Buyukmihci N. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(10):934–5, 15 Nov 75

Mucopolysaccharidosis in a cat. Cowell KR, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 169(3):334–9, 1 Aug 76

Listeriosis in a young cat. Decker RA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 168(11):1025, 1 Jun 76

Hematologic and radiographic changes in cats after inoculation with infective larvae of Dirofilaria immitis. Donahoe JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(5):413–7, 1 Mar 76

Letter: Tetanus in a cat. Goetz EF.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 169(2):174, 15 Jul 76

Hydrocephalus associated with the noneffusive form of feline infectious peritonitis. Krum S, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 167(8):746–8, 15 Oct 75

Nasal tumor in a cat. Legendre AM, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 167(6):481–3, 15 Sep 75

Feline infectious peritonitis with spinal cord involvement in two cats. Legendre AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(10):31–2, 15 Nov 75

Ascites associated with intrahepatic arteriovenous fistula in a cat. Legendre AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(7):589–91, 1 Apr 76

Megakaryocytic myelosis in a cat. Michel RL, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 168(11):1021–5, 1 Jun 76

A fatal cytauxzoonosis-like disease in cats. Wagner JE.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 168(7):585–8, 1 Apr 76

Aneurysmal bone cyst in a cat. Walker MA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 167(10):933–4, 15 Nov 75

Subcutaneous infection with Dermatophilus congolensis in a cat. Jones RT. **J Comp Pathol** 86(3):415–21, Jul 76

Experimental infection of cats with Dirofilaria immitis. Donahoe JM. **J Parasitol** 61(4):599–605, Aug 75

Fractures of the distal femur in the dog and cat. Alcantara PJ, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(10):649–59, Oct 75

Perineal hernia in the cat–a description of two cases. Ashton DG. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(7):473–7, Jul 76

Orthopaedic disease affecting the pelvic region of the cat. Bennett D. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(11):723–38, Nov 75

Leptospirosis in a British domestic cat. Bryson DG, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 17(7):459–65, Jul 76

Some aspects of pancreatic disease in the cat. Duffell SJ.
J Small Anim Pract 16(6):365–74, Jun 75

Natural history of feline leukaemia virus. Jarrett O.
J Small Anim Pract 16(7):409–13, Jul 75

A case of myasthenia gravis in a cat. Mason KV.
J Small Anim Pract 17(7):467–72, Jul 76

Pyloric and oesophageal dysfunction in the cat. Pearson H, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 15(8):487–501, Aug 74

Skin granuloma of cats associated with acid-fast bacilli. Robinson M. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(9):563–7, Sep 75

Letter: Pasteurella and pets. Jackson JW, et al. **Lancet** 2(7985):582, 11 Sep 76

Viral leukaemia in domestic cats. Bennett AM, et al.
Med J Aust 2(2):52, 54, 56 passim, 12 Jul 75

Internal parasites in cats. **Mod Vet Pract** 56(12):861–3, Dec 75

Tracheal stenosis in a cat. Leonpacher RJ.
Mod Vet Pract 57(4):287, Apr 76

Common medical and behavioral problems in cats. Mosier JE. **Mod Vet Pract** 56(10):699–703, Oct 75

Letter: Toxoplasma encephalitis in a cat. Kyle RJ.
NZ Vet J 23(1–2):13–4, Jan–Feb 75

Letter: New parasite records from the South Island. Mason PC. **NZ Vet J** 23(4):69, Apr 75

Feline cardiomyopathy. Liu SK, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 10:627–40, 1975

Feline reproduction. Burke TJ. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(3):317–31, Aug 76 (20 ref.)

Symposium on surgical techniques in small animal practice. Diaphragmatic hernia in the dog and cat. Carb A.
Vet Clin North Am 5(3):477–94, Aug 75

Feline leukemia virus induced disorders in the cat. Cotter SM. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(3):367–78, Aug 76 (22 ref.)

Feline neurology. de Lahunta A. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(3):433–52, Aug 76

Feline dermatology. Doering GG. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(3):463–7, Aug 76

Feline anemia. Hathaway JE. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(3):495–510, Aug 76 (14 ref.)

Infectious respiratory diseases of cats. Kahn DE, et al.
Vet Clin North Am 6(3):399–413, Aug 76 (11 ref.)

Internal helminths of cats. Lautenslager JP.
Vet Clin North Am 6(3):353–65, Aug 76 (23 ref.)

Feline diabetes mellitus. Schaer M. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(3):453–61, Aug 76 (17 ref.)

Feline urologic diseases. Scott RC. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(3):479–93, Aug 76 (17 ref.)

Feline cardiology. Tilley LP. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(3):415–32, Aug 76 (9 ref.)

Feline infectious peritonitis. Timoney JF Jr.
Vet Clin North Am 6(3):391–4, Aug 76

Feline salmonellosis. Timoney JF Jr. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(3):395–8, Aug 76

Toxoplasmosis. Timoney JF Jr. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(3):379–83, Aug 76

Extraskeletal giant cell tumor in a cat. Alexander JW, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(10):1161–6, Oct 75

Pseudo-sarcomatous fasciitis of the upper lip of a cat. Kemp WB, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(7):923–5, Jul 76

Otitis externa—4: Otomycosis. Rose WR.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 71(8):1025–9, Aug 76

Unusual case of heartworm disease in a cat. Sherman WA, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(11):1320, Nov 75

Dirofilariasis in a cat. Soifer FK.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 71(4):484–6, Apr 76

Feline mammary hypertrophy. Bloom F. **Vet Pathol** 11(6):561, 1974

Nutrition and bone disease in the dog and cat. Bennett D.
Vet Rec 98(16):313–21, 17 Apr 76 (117 ref.)

Letter: Skin conditions in cats. Bracegirdle JR. **Vet Rec** 98(17):345, 24 Apr 76

Letter: C neoformans in the cat. Duckworth RH, et al.
Vet Rec 98(1):18, 3 Jan 76

Letter: Feline urolithiasis. Fennell C. **Vet Rec** 97(6):118, 9 Aug 75

Viral diseases of cats: current concepts. Povey C.
Vet Rec 98(15):293–9, 10 Apr 76

A case of giant cell epulis (osteoclastoma) in a cat. Schneck GW. **Vet Rec** 97(10):181–2, 6 Sep 75

Letter: Lipomas in the cat. Sen AK. **Vet Rec** 98(17):346, 24 Apr 76

Meningioma-en-plaque and hyperostosis in a cat. Goedegebuure SA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(3):258–62, Apr 76

[Thymoma in dogs and cats] Mettler F.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 117(10):577–84, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eye diseases in dog and cat 5. A pictorial sequence] Lettow E, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 2(3):299–306, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Study of the problem of relationship between human and animal leukemias] Khokhlova MP. **Sov Med** (9):64–9, Sept 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Evaluation of blood urea nitrogen and serum creatinine concentrations as indicators of renal dysfunction: a study of 111 cases and a review of related literature. Finco DR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(7):593–601, 1 Apr 76

Studies on feline haemobartonellosis. II. The mechanism of anemia produced by infection with Haemobartonella felis. Maede Y, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(1):49–54, Feb 75

Studies on feline haemobartonellosis. IV. Lifespan of erythrocytes of cats infected with Haemobartonella felis. Maede Y. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(5):269–72, Oct 75

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Piperazine overdose in a kitten. Stoffman AE, et al.
Can Vet J 17(5):140–1, May 76

Ataxia, depression, and dermatitis associated with the use of dichlorvos-impregnated collars in the laboratory cat. Bell TG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(7):579–86, 1 Oct 75

Phenazopyridine toxicosis in the cat. Harvey JW, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 169(3):327–31, 1 Aug 76

Letter: Toxic reactions due to flea collars. Kodama JK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(5):368–76, 1 Mar 76

Pets and poisons. Clarke EG. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(6):375–80, Jun 75

Organophosphate poisoning in dogs and cats.
Mod Vet Pract 57(8):638–44, Aug 76

Clinical toxicities of cats. Atkins CE, et al.
Vet Clin North Am 5(4):623–52, Nov 75 (85 ref.)

Neurotoxicoses of small animals. Simpson ST.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 71(2):163–6, Feb 76 (22 ref.)

Benzoic acid poisoning in the cat. Humphreys DJ.
Vet Rec 98(11):219, 13 Mar 76

Paraquat poisoning in a dog and cat. Johnson RP, et al.
Vet Rec 98(10):189–91, 6 Mar 76

[Thallium poisoning in cats] Breukink HJ, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 101(11):611–2, 1 Jun 76 **(Dut)**

CONGENITAL

Feline congenital erythropoietic porphyria associated with severe anemia and renal disease. Clinical, morphologic, and biochemical studies. Giddens WE Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 80(3):367–86, Sep 75

Retinal dysplasia due to feline panleukopenia virus infection. Percy DH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(10):935–7, 15 Nov 75

Polycystic kidneys and peritoneopericardial diaphragmatic hernia in the cat: a case report. Rendano VT, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(7):479–85, Jul 76

Congenital cataracts in a Persian kitten (a case report). Peiffer RL, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(11):1334–5, Nov 75

An unusual uterine anomaly in the cat. Appleyard WT, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(10):182–3, 6 Sep 75

DIAGNOSIS

Letter: Horner's syndrome. **Aust Vet J** 51(12):588–91, Dec 75

Horner's syndrome in the dog and cat as an aid to diagnosis. Jones BR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(7):329–32, Jul 75

Diagnostic abdominal paracentesis and lavage in the evaluation of abdominal injuries in dogs and cats: clinical and experimental investigations. Crowe DT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(8):700–5, 15 Apr 76

Ulcerative glossitis. A facet of feline panleukopenia. Baker MK. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(3):295–7, Sep 75

Evaluation of fecal technics for the diagnosis of cat liver fluke infection. Palumbo NE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(3):490–3, Jun 76

Problem-oriented ophthalmology. Part 1. Red eyes. Schmidt GM. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(4):280–3, Apr 76

Feline infectious peritonitis: a review. Jones BR. **NZ Vet J** 23(10):221–5, Oct 75

Clinical signs of ear disease. Number four in a series. Rose WR. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(4):506–8, Apr 76

Letter: Diagnosing ringworm. Wright AI, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(20):411–2, 15 May 76

[Eye diseases in the dog and cat (6). A pictorial sequence] Lettow E, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(1):99–106 concl, 1976 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Insecticidal activity of temephos against Ctenocephalides felis on dogs and cats. Miller JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(9):1281–3, Sep 75

Attempted reversal of oxytetracycline resistance of Proteus mirabilis by EDTA–tromethamine lavage in experimentally induced canine and feline cystitis. Wooley RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(10):1533–5, Oct 75

Transient insulin response in dogs and cats with diabetes mellitus. Schaer M. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(5):417–8, 1 Mar 76

The response to progestagen treatment of some diseases of cats. Chesney CJ. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(1):35–44, Jan 76

Compendium of chemotherapeutic agents for parasitic Protozoa and helminths of dogs and cats. Allen LJ, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(8):1083–8, Aug 76

Clinical evaluation of Tribrissen. New antibacterial agent for dogs and cats. Cannon RW. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(8):1090–1, Aug 76

Critical testing of Sansalidtm against intestinal helminths in dogs and cats. Klein JB, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(5):598–9, May 76

Otitis externa—2: Therapeutics. Number six in a series. Rose WR. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(6):755–60, Jun 76

Cuprimyxin a new topical antibiotic. Snyder WE, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(12):1421–3, Dec 75

Studies in dogs and cats dosed with trimethoprim and sulphadiazine. Craig GR, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(5):82–6, 31 Jan 76

[Steroïedhormone in kleindierpraktyk (author's transl)] le Roux PH. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 57(2):125–9, Jun 76 **(Afr)**

[SOFAN, a DMSO-containing dermatologic agent in small-animal practice] Neu H. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(18):358, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenicity of a strain of feline calicivirus for domestic kittens. Love DN. **Aust Vet J** 51(12):541–6, Dec 75

Biology of feline leukemia virus in the natural environment. Hardy WD Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 pt 2):582–8, Feb 76

Experimental infection in animals with influenza viruses. Paniker CK. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 18(3):165–7, Jul 75

Acquired retinal folds in the cat. MacMillan AD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(11):1015–20, 1 Jun 76

Salmonellosis in a human infant, a cat, and two parakeets in the same household. Madewell BR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(12):1089–90, 15 Dec 75

Necrotizing myelopathy in a cat. Zaki FA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(2):228–9, 15 Jul 76

[What is your diagnosis? (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Wolvekamp WT, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(19):1045–7, 1 Oct 75 **(Dut)**

[The pathogenesis of spontaneous diabetes mellitus in cats. 1st communication. 10 cases of diabetes mellitus due to primary islet changes] Loppnow H, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(4):79–83, 15 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteodystrophia fibrosa due to nutrition in the adult cat] Merkle C. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(1):77–84, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Transmission of Toxoplasma gondii to the cat by the intake of swine and sheep meat spontaneously infected and normally slaughtered] Ambrosi M, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(2):231–8, Mar–Apr 75 **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary corneal dystrophy in the Manx cat: a preliminary report. Bistner SI, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(1):15–26, Jan 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunization against feline calicivirus infection. Bittle JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(3):275–8, Mar 76

Immune response of healthy and leukemic cats to the feline oncornavirus–associated cell membrane antigen. Essex M, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):483–8, 1975

The relation of immune response to pathogenesis, vaccination and epidemiology in virus induced leukaemia. Jarrett WF. **Br J Cancer** 31 SUPPL 2:147–51, Mar 75

Humoral immune responses of cats to mammalian type-C virus p30s. Charman HP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(1):98–108, 15 Jan 76

Immunity to Hammondia hammondi infection in cats. Dubey JP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(5):337–7, 1 Sep 75

Some clinical and immunological aspects on contracted kidney in cats. Saegusa S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(5):403–13, Oct 75

Letter: Toxoplasma antibodies and cats. Chaves-Carballo E. **Lancet** 1(7954):309–10, 7 Feb 76

Immunosurveillance of naturally occurring feline leukemia. Essex M, et al. **Science** 190(4216):790–2, 21 Nov 75

Letter: Immunosurveillance of naturally occurring feline leukemia. Prehn RT. **Science** 192(4242):915, 28 May 76

METABOLISM

Feline infectious peritonitis. Proteins of plasma and ascitic fluid. Gouffaux M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 12(5–6):335–48, 1975

MICROBIOLOGY

Clinical evaluation of commercial reagent strips for detection of significant bacteriuria in dogs and cats. Klausner JS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(6):719–22, Jun 76

Morphologic and physical characteristics of feline infectious peritonitis virus and its growth in autochthonous peritoneal cell cultures. Pedersen NC. **Am J Vet Res** 37(5):567–72, May 76

Certain characteristics of the infective agent of feline infectious peritonitis. Starks BW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(3):335–8, Mar 76

O group of Escherichia coli from canine and feline pyometra. Choi WP, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 23(4):141–143, Oct 75

Cross-infection experiments with 'Isospora' of cats and dogs. Lage HA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 72(1–2):137–42, 1974

Neoplasms of cats caused by oncornaviruses. Essex M. **Pathobiol Annu** 5:169–95, 1975 (167 ref.)

Otitis externa—3: bacterial isolation. Rose WR. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(7):965–7, Jul 76

[The incidence of lymphosarcoma (leukaemia) and feline leukaemia virus (FeLV) in cats in the Netherlands (author's transl)] Weijer K. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(18):976–86, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Buccal carrier state of Pasteurella multocida in cats living in urban Dakar] Doutre MP, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 28(1):21–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the etiology of feline infectious peritonitis. Preliminary communication] Osterhaus AD, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(7):135–7, 1 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of Salmonella in cats] Stoll L, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(23):455–6, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Viral infections in cats] Engel GY. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(4):471–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Feline viral rhinotracheitis in Japan—Isolation of herpes type virus and pathologic picture (author's transl)] Doi K, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(3):281–92, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Feline urological syndrome: associations with some time, space, and individual patient factors. Willeberg P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(8):975–8, AUG 76

Non-fatal rabies in dogs and cats. deDiaz AM, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(4):503–9, Dec 75

Gastro-intestinal parasites of feral cats in New South Wales. Ryan GE. **Aust Vet J** 52(5):224–7, May 76

The epidemiology of feline leukemia virus infection. Jarrett WF. **Bibl Haematol** (43):209–11, Oct 75

Comparative epidemiological aspects of naturally occurring malignant lymphoma in domestic cats and rhesus monkeys. Schneider R. **Bibl Haematol** (43):227–31, Oct 75

Anthropozoonotic helminthiases in Australasia: Part 3:—Studies on the prevalence and public health implications of helminth parasites of dogs and cats in urban environments. Ng BK, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 2(2):76–91, Dec 75

Anthropozoonotic helminthiases in Australasia: Part 3: – studies on the prevalence and public health implications of helminth parasites of dogs and cats in urban environments. Ng BK, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 2(2):76–91, Dec 75

Prevalence of Sarcocystis infection and other intestinal parasitisms in cats from a humane shelter in Ohio. Christie E, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(5):421–2, 1 Mar 76

Some demographic characteristics of the domestic cat population in Great Britain with particular reference to feeding habits and the incidence of the feline urological syndrome. Fennell C. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(12):775–83, Dec 75

Toxoplasma infection of stray cats in Egypt. Rifaat MA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 79(3):67–70, Mar 76

Outdoor activity level as a factor in the feline urological syndrome. Willeberg P. **Nord Vet Med** 27(10):523–4, Oct 75

Interaction effects of epidemiologic factors in the feline urological syndrome. Willeberg P. **Nord Vet Med** 28(4–5):193–200, Apr–May 76

Otitis externa. I: incidence. Rose WR. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(5):638–40, May 76

[Aujeszky's disease in dog and cat in Switzerland] Fankhauser R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 117(11):623–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epizootology of opisthorchosis] Linnik VIa. **Veterinariia** (3):77–8, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Letter: Isolation of Trichuris campanula von Linstow 1889 from Australian cats. Ng BK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(9):450–1, Sep 75

Cheyletiella infestation in cats. Fox JG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(3):332–3, 1 Aug 76

Distribution and development of Brugia malayi in reinfected cats. Ewert A, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(4):610–4, Aug 75

Pathogenicity for several laboratory animals of toxoplasma oocysts originated from naturally infected cats. Ito S, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 15(3):122–7, Fall 75

Abnormality in specimen of Ancylostoma Tubaeforme from cat in Australia. Setasuban P. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(2):291, Jun 75

Intestinal helminths in dogs and cats on the Antillian Islands Aruba, Curaçao and Bonaire. Rep BH. **Trop Geogr Med** 27(3):317–23, Sep 75

PATHOLOGY

Spongy degeneration of the central nervous system in kittens. Kelly DF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 35(2):151–8, 15 Jun 76

Histo-physiological relationships in the deaf white cat auditory system. Rebillard G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(1–2):48–56, Jul–Aug 76

Adenomas and carcinomas of the canine and feline thyroid. Leav I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 83(1):61–122, Apr 76 (108 ref.)

Feline glomeruli: morphologic comparisons in normal, autolytic, and diseased kidneys. Crowell WA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(9):1075–9, Sep 76

Lymphosarcoma involving cranial nerves in a cat. Allen JG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(3):155–8, Mar 75

Spina bifida with syringomyelia and meningocoele in a short-tailed cat. Clark L, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(8):392–4, Aug 75

Distinctive intestinal mast cell neoplasms of domestic cats. Alroy J, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(2):159–67, Aug 75

A study of skin diseases in dogs and cats. I. Histology of the hairy skin of dogs and cats. Kristensen S. **Nord Vet Med** 27(12):593–603, Dec 75 (55 ref.)

Lesions of the conduction system in the cat with cardiomyopathy. Liu SK, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:681–93, 1975

Fragility of the skin in a cat. Butler WF. **Res Vet Sci** 19(2):213–6, Sep 75

Feline central retinal degeneration. Bellhorn RW. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(4 pt 1):OP683–6, Jul–Aug 76

Biopsy cytology of mast cell tumor. Barrett RP. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(7):926–7, Jul 76

Brain stem gliomas in cats. Cusick PK, et al. **Vet Pathol** 12(5–6):460–1, 1975

Giant cell tumor of soft parts. A report of an equine and a feline case. Ford GH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 12(5–6):428–33, 1975

Myelomonocytic leukemia in a cat. Loeb WF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 12(5–6):464–7, 1975

Feline instestinal adenocarcinoma. A clinicopathologic study of 22 cases. Patnaik AK, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(1):1–10, 1976

[Meningitis and chorio-ependymitis granulomatosa in cats] Fatzer R. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 117(11):633–40, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leukodystrophic diseases in the brain of young cats] Fatzer R. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 117(11):641–8, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Adenoma of bronchial glands in the domestic animal] Stünzi H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 117(10):599–604, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of asphyxia and potassium on canine and feline electrocardiograms. Coulter DB, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 39(4):442–9, Oct 75

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of pyrimethamine and sulfadiazine on the intestinal

development of Toxoplasma gondii in cats. Sheffield HG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(3):379–83, May 76
Feline caliciviral disease: experimental immunoprophyiaxis. Kahn DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(3):279–83, Mar 76
Prevention of the contagious spread of the feline leukemia virus between pet cats. Hardy WD Jr, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):511–4, Oct 75
Comparative studies on parenteral and intranasal inoculation of an attenuated feline herpes virus. Slater E, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 33:410–6, 1976
Prevention of the contagious spread of feline leukaemia virus and the development of leukaemia in pet cats. Hardy WD Jr, et al. **Nature** 263(5575):326–8, 23 Sep 76
Closed-wound irrigation of compound and contaminated fractures as a preventive and treatment for osteomyelitis. Abel DL, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(12):1425–31, Dec 75
[Necessary documents for vaccination of dogs and cats in the tourist travel abroad] Grandjean C. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(2):255–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Carpal injuries. Campbell JR. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(3):179–82, Mar 76
The elbow. Webbon PM, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(6):395–401, Jun 76
Urinary problems. Farrow CS, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(1):42–5, Jan 76
Urinary tract trauma. Zontine W. **Mod Vet Pract** 56(10):711–5, Oct 75
Urolithiasis. Zontine WJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 56(11):776–80, Nov 75
[An unusual case of dilatation of the oesophagus in a cat (author's transl)] Janssen R, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(22):1217–20, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Illustrated case report. Scoliosis in a cat] Röcken H. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(16):320, 15 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy of spontaneous fibrous connective-tissue sarcomas in animals. Hilmas DE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(2):365–8, Feb 76

SURGERY

Cryosurgical treatment of cancerous and noncancerous diseases of dogs, horses, and cats. Krahwinkel DJ Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(2):201–7, 15 Jul 76
Autogenous fat implantation as a treatment for chronic frontal sinusitis in a cat. Tomlinson MJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(10):927–30, 15 Nov 75
The use of muscle relocation techniques in the treatment of peripheral nerve injuries in dogs and cats. Bennett D, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(2):99–108, Feb 76
The technique of fixation of fractures of the distal femur using Rush pins. Campbell JR. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(5):323–9, May 76
Perineal urethrostomy in male cats. Kagan KG, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(3):187–91, Mar 76
Skin transplantation in two cats. Quigley PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(3):52–3, 17 Jan 76
[Giant-cell epulis in a young cat] Schneck G. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(6):237–8, 5 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Treatment of feline lymphosarcoma with feline blood constituents. Hardy WD Jr, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):518–21, Oct 75
Aggressive pharmacologic and surgical treatment of spinal cord injuries in dogs and cats. Mendenhall HV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(11):1026–31, 1 Jun 76
Atopic skin disease. If other treatments fail, is hyposensitization the answer? Austin VH. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(5):355–61, May 76
Treatment of ruptured ileum and peritonitis in a cat. Johnston EP. **Mod Vet Pract** 56(11):771–3, Nov 75

TRANSMISSION

Horizontally and vertically transmitted oncornaviruses of cats. Essex M. **Adv Cancer Res** 21:175–248, 1975 (346 ref.)
Seroepidemiologic testing in man for evidence of antibodies to feline leukemia virus and bovine leukemia virus. Caldwell GG, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):238–41, Oct 75
Horizontal transmission of feline leukemia virus in cats. Hardy WD Jr, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):67–74, 1975 (21 ref.)
The cat as a possible source of Toxoplasma infection for man. Jindřichová J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 22(4):309–15, 1975
Infectious spread and control of feline leukemia virus. pp. 127–9. Hardy WD Jr, et al. **In: Murphy GP, ed. Cancer and transplantation. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1975. W3 IN916K 1974c.**
Further studies on the transmission of Hammonia hammondi in cats. Dubey JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(4):548–51, Aug 76
A murine Sarcocystis that causes an Isospora-like infection in cats. Powell EC, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(5):928–31, Oct 75
Cat bite transmission of Yersinia pestis infection to man. Thornton DJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(2):165–9, Jun 75
Reshedding of Toxoplasma oocysts by chronically infected cats. Dubey JP. **Nature** 262(5565):213–4, 15 JUL 76
Letter: Coccidia related to Toxoplasma gondii: possible zoonoses. Markus MB. **S Afr Med J** 49(46):1905, 1 Nov 75

CAT LEUKEMIA VIRUS see FELINE LEUKEMIA VIRUS

CAT-SCRATCH DISEASE

[Oculoglandular form benign lymphoreticulosis (cat-scratch disease)] Iakimovich IV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(5):364–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cat-scratch disease] Shakhnes IE, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):60–3, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Peculiarities of the clinical course of 'cat scratch' disease in children] Shmorhun SS, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):14–6, Nov-Dec 75 **(Ukr)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Studies of a case of Debré and Mollaret disease] Sorli R, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(34):2226–8, 14 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Continuing search for the etiology of cat scratch disease. Emmons RW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(1):112–4, Jul 76

PATHOLOGY

Cat scratch disease. Miura T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 117(4):373–80, Dec 75

CATALASE

Factors affecting the specificity of the luminol reaction with hematin compounds. Ewetz L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(2):564–70, Apr 76
Calibration of the oxygen polarograph by the depletion of oxygen with hypoxanthine-xanthine oxidase-catalase. Holtzman JL. **Anal Chem** 48(1):229–30, Jan 76
An enzyme reactor electrode for determination of amino acids. Johansson G, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 85(1):55–60, Aug 76
Optical and magnetic resonance studies of formate binding to horse liver catalase and sperm whale myoglobin. Hershberg RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(17):3885–91, 26 Aug 75
A nuclear magnetic resonance study of the heme environment in beef liver catalase. Lanir A, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(12):2590–6, 15 Jun 76
Electron paramagnetic resonance spectra of catalase in mammalian tissues. Williams-Smith DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 405(2):253–61, 20 Oct 75
Induced changes in the electron paramagnetic resonance spectra of mammalian catalases. Williams-Smith DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 405(2):243–52, 20 Oct 75
Crystalline bovine liver catalase. Eventoff W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 103(4):799–801, 5 Jun 76
Molecular structure determination by electron microscopy of unstained crystalline specimens. Unwin PN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 94(3):425–40, 25 May 75
Beef liver catalase structure: interpretation of electron micrographs. Unwin PN. **J Mol Biol** 98(1):235–42, 15 Oct 75
Electron diffraction of frozen, hydrated protein crystals. Taylor KA, et al. **Science** 186(4168):1036–7, 13 Dec 74
[Heat resistance of protein crystal lattices] Esipova NG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 227(4):981–3, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Comparative characteristics of formation and properties of catalases and glucose oxidase in certain species of fungi from the genus Penicillium] Nikol's'ka OO, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(2):169–76, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Electrophoretic mobility of the catalases of some mycobacteria. Stavri H, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 34(1–2):85–9, Jan-Jun 75
Genetic studies of murine catalase: regulation of multiple molecular forms of kidney catalase. Hoffman HA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(1–2):59–66, Feb 76
Effect of Capsella bursa-pastoris on liver catalase activity in rats fed 3'-methyl-4-(dimethylamino)azobenzene. Kuroda K, et al. **Gann** 66(4):461–2, Aug 75
Intracellular distinction between peroxidase and catalase in exocrine cells of rat lacrimal gland: a biochemical and cytochemical study. Herzog V, et al. **Histochemistry** 46(4):273–86, 31 Mar 76
Enzyme cytochemistry of Candida albicans. De Nollin S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 23(10):758–65, Oct 75
Ultrastructural localization of catalase and L-alpha-hydroxy acid oxidase in microperoxisomes of Hydra. Hand AR. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(8):915–25, Aug 76
Cytochemical localization of catalase and peroxidase in sinusoidal cells of rat liver. Fahimi HD, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(2):192–201, Feb 76
A capillary tube test for bacterial catalase. Buckley JM. **Med Lab Technol** 32(2):125–6, Apr 75
[Catalase activity in Paramecium aurelia] Gros N, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(1):238–41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electron microscopical and cytochemical studies of catalase and peroxidase in rat lacrimal glands] Herzog V. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** SUPPL 13:203–5, 1973 **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Anaerobic inactivation of catalase (EC 1.11.1.6) in the presence of monodehydro-L(+)-ascorbate (author's transl)] Vogt W, et al. **Experientia** 32(8):976–7, 15 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of catalase T during oxygen adaptation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zimniak P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 59(2):300–4, 15 Nov 75
Biosynthesis of liver catalase in rats treated with allylisopropylacetylcarbamide. II. Double-labeling of catalase with (14C)leucine and delta-(3H)aminolevulinic acid. Kawamata F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(5):975–80, Nov 75
Biosynthesis of liver catalase in rats treated with allylisopropylacetylcarbamide. I. Immunochemical assay of catalase in liver cell fractions. Kawamata F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(5):969–74, Nov 75
Isolation and characterization of a catalase-negative strain of Staphylococcus aureus. Tu KK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(1):77–8, Jan 76
Differentiation of Micrococcus luteus and Micrococcus varians on the basis of catalase isoenzymes. Fox RH. **J Gen Microbiol** 93(2):272–7, Apr 76
[Factors of post-transcription regulation of the rate of liver catalase synthesis in tumor-bearing rats] Komov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):303–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanisms of regulation of the rate of catalase synthesis in rat liver in the course of acute radiation sickness] Komov VP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(1):107–10, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of the influence of yeast mannans on the rate of catalase synthesis in the liver of rats] Komov VP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(1):23–5, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

Genetic regulation of the expression of catalase activity in murine red blood cells. Grieshaber CK, et al. **Biochem Genet** 13(7–8):447–56, Aug 75
The catalase activity of erythrocytes in chronic renal failure. Melissinos KG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 66(2):267–8, 16 Jan 76
The comparative antigenic structure of mammalian erythrocyte catalase. Golon R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(1):93–6, 1976
Catalase in fish red blood cells. Smith AC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(3):331–2, 1976
Properties of leukocyte catalase in Swiss type acatalasemia: a comparative study of normals, heterozygotes and homozygotes. Wyss SR, et al. **Enzyme** 20(5):257–68, 1975
Interaction between catalase and glutathione peroxidase in erythrocytes. pp. 651–3. Siems W, et al. **In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.**
Effect of 4, 4'-diamino diphenyl sulphone on the catalase and ATPase activities of rat red blood cell. Dhar DC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(6):866–72, Jun 75
Ultrastructural localization of peroxidatic catalase in human peripheral blood leukocytes. Nishimura ET, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(1):60–8, Jan 76
[Catalase activity of erythrocytes from cancer patients] pp. 403–5. Mészáros I, et al. **In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.** **(Ger)**
[Demonstration of erythrocytic catalase with indirect immunofluorescence technique (author's transl)] Schedel I, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(5):396–404, Apr 74 **(Ger)**
[An improved screening test for the determination of catalase in blood] Gross J, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 16(6):336–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The serum catalase activities in various diseases (author's transl)] Okada N. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(1):68–72, 1976 **(Jpn)**
[Enzymatic mechanisms involved in the appearance of ulcerative lesions of the buccal mucosa produced during external irradiation with Co60] Gidoiu T, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 21(5):377–82, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Content of certain microelements and enzymes in blood and tissues of the genital organs of healthy women depending on the phase of menstrual cycle] Grebenchuk LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):69–71, May 75 **(Rus)**
[Activity of oxidation-reduction enzymes in patients with chronic inflammatory lung diseases depending on the degree of hypoxemia] Benina NF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(3):26–8, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of catalase activity in the erythrocytes and blood serum by the iodometric method] Babenko GA, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):157–8, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Catalase, glutathione and aldolase of blood in acute pneumonia of young children] Davydov VP, et al.

Pediatriia (4):37–8, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Age-specific characteristics of blood catalase activity in healthy children and in patients with acute pneumonia] Kashaeva TA, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):38–9, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Catalase activity of blood in healthy preschool and school age children] Shadrin SA. **Pediatriia** (1):52, Jan 74 **(Rus)**

[Blood catalase activity in brain tumors during the postoperative period] Kosiakov KS. **Vopr Neirokhir** (6):41–4, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catalase in the blood and leukocytes of patients with nuclear schizophrenia] Glazov VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(4):549–52, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Catalase-like activity in cerebrospinal fluid in patients with cerebral stroke] Kawiak W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(6):697–700, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DEFICIENCY

Hepatocellular carcinomas in acatalasemic mice treated with nafenopin, a hypolipidemic peroxisome proliferator. Reddy JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1211–7, Apr 76

Glutathione peroxidase in the red cells of Japanese acatalasemic blood. Ogata M, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 19(4):325–33, Mar 75

[Obligatory infantile periodontolysis in acatalasia] Künzel W, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 63(8):823–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Conformational stability of antigenic determinant sites of bovine liver catalase. Chen AB, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(6–7):457–60, Jul 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Plant microbody proteins, I. Purification and characterization of catalase from leaves of lens culinaris. Schiefer S, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(2):163–75, Feb 76

[Catalasic activity of macromycetes. Preparation of a purified catalase] Lamaison JL, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(8–9):441–6, Aug–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preparation in crystalline form of catalase from Penicillium vitale Pidopl. et Bilai] Gulyl MF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(1):211–3, 1 Nov 75 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The role of hydrogen peroxide production and catalase in hepatic ethanol metabolism. Thurman RG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:163–83, 1975 (50 ref.)

Effects of different vitamin E-deficient basal diets on hepatic catalase and microsomal cytochromes P-450 and b5 in rats. Hauswirth JW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(10):1087–94, Oct 75

On the turnover and proteolysis of catalase in tissues of the guinea pig and acatalasemic mice. Jones GL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(2):463–71, Apr 76

Cytochemical localization of catalase activity in methanol-grown Hansenula polymorpha. van Dijken JP, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 105(3):261–7, 7 Nov 75

Oxidation of methanol, formaldehyde and formate by catalase purified from methanol-grown Hansenula polymorpha. van Dijken JP, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 106(3):221–6, 31 Dec 75

Effect of cobalt on the synthesis and degradation of hepatic catalase in vivo. Yasukochi Y, et al. **Biochem J** 144(3):455–64, Dec 74

Evidence for altered hepatic catalase molecules in allylisopropylacetamide-treated mice. Baird MB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(9):1101–5, 1 May 76

Effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on lipid metabolism in the rat. Ishii H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(12):1438–40, 15 Jun 76

Relative efficiencies of a soluble and immobilized two-enzyme system of glucose oxidase and catalase. Bouin JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 438(1):23–36, 7 Jun 76

Parameters in the construction of an immobilized dual enzyme catalyst. Bouin JC, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(2):179–87, Feb 76

Microbody of methanol-grown yeasts. Localization of catalase and flavin-dependent alcohol oxidase in the isolated microbody. Fukui S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(2):561–6, 15 Nov 75

Alcohol oxidase and catalase in peroxisomes of methanol-grown Candida boidinii. Roggenkamp R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):231–6, 1 Nov 75

Catalase-positive particles ('microperoxisomes') from rat preputial gland and bovine adrenal cortex. Goldenberg H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 93(2):438–42, Jul 75

Effect of sodium dodecyl fulfate on the dissociation of bovine liver catalase. Takeda A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(5):911–24, Nov 75

Color reaction streak test for catalase-positive microorganisms. Hanker JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(5):463–4, Nov 75

Cytochemical demonstration of extraperoxisomal catalase. I. Sheep liver. Roels F. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(6):713–24, Jun 76

Catalase electrophoretic mobility of some BCG substrains. Stavri D, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 19(4):462–6, 1975

The influence of thiamine deficiency on porphyrin synthesis and porphyrin proteins. Hauschildt S. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 21(6):403–10, 1975

Studies on catalase activity of Pseudomonas fluorescens. Doi M. **Jpn J Vet Res** 23(3):105, Jul 75

Di-(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate: an industrial plasticizer induces hypolipidemia and enhances hepatic catalase and carnitine acetyltransferase activities in rat and mice. Reddy JK, et al. **Life Sci** 18(9):941–5, 1 May 76

Catalase levels in Drosophila and the lack of induction by hypolipidemic compounds. A brief note. Massie HR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(1):39–43, Jan–Feb 76

Enzyme defense against reactive oxygen derivatives. II. Erythrocytes and tumor cells. Bozzi A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 10(1):11–6, 31 Jan 76

Haemoprotein formation in yeast. II. Isolation of catalase regulatory mutants. Rytka J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(1):37–42, 23 Apr 76

Hepatic microsomal alcohol-oxidizing system in normal and acatalasemic mice: its dissociation from the peroxidatic activity of catalase-H2O2. Teschke R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(6):841–9, Nov 75

Hepatic ethanol metabolism: respective roles of alcohol dehydrogenase, the microsomal ethanol-oxidizing system, and catulase. Teschke R, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):635–43, 1976

The mechanism of DNA strand breakage by vitamin C and superoxide and the protective roles of catalase and superoxide dismutase. Morgan AR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(5):1139–49, May 76

3,3'-Diaminobenzidine (DAB) ultrastructural cytochemistry of microbodies in Chlorogonium elongatum. Silverberg BA. **Protoplasma** 85(2–4):373–6, 1975

Studies on the energetic metabolism of Shigella flexneri x Escherichia coli hybrids devoid of penetration ability. III. Catalase and phosphatase activity. Radoutcheva T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(2):223–7, Oct 75

[The determination of catalase activity in liver tissue (author's transl)] Wittrin G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(15):723–5, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on tumorgenom, liver tissue, and livercatalase activity (author's transl)] Wieser O, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** (1):12–5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of tannic acid on catalase activity on soil samples (author's transl)] Gnittke J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(1):37–40, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of catalase activity depending on the method of artificial respiration] Pluzhnik IP. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (3):70–3, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Intestinal enzymes in dysentery and other intestinal diseases] Gromashevskaia LL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(2):70–5, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

[Study of catalase and proteolytic activities of different variants of Bacillus mesentericus] Vasilevskaya IA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(4):550–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[On the effect of immune and normal sera on catalase] Shataeva LK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(3):258–64, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catalase activity in the agent of tularemia] Rodionova IV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):60–3, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of catalase from the fungus Penicillium vitale, which is synthesized under different nutritional conditions] Hudkova LV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(3):342–6, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the generation of hydrogen peroxide during some non-enzymic reactions changing the hyaluronic acid molecule. Schmut O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 411(2):231–5, 5 Dec 75

Influence of superoxide dismutase and catalase on the stimulation by phagocytosis of L-thyroxine and L-triiodothyronine deiodination in the human leukocyte. Woeber KA. **Endocrinology** 99(3):887–90, Sep 76

Blockade by metal complexing agents and by catalase of the effects of arachidonic acid on platelets: relevance to the study of anti-inflammatory mechanisms. Vargaftig BB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(1):19–29, Aug 75

The effect of superoxide dismutase and catalase on radiation-induced chromosome breaks. Nordenson I, et al. **Hereditas** 82(1):125–6, 1976

RADIATION EFFECTS

Electron microscopy of frozen hydrated biological specimens. Taylor KA, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 55(3):448–56, Jun 76

Inactivation of catalase by near ultraviolet light and tryptophan photoproducts. Zigman S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 11(3):149–54, 15 Jun 76

Inactivation of catalase monolayers by irradiation with 100 keV electrons. Hahn M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):823–7, Mar 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

The favourable effect of adding a catalase to the treatment of syndromes due to intervertebral disc degenerations. Put TR. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(6):951–6, Jun 75

CATALEPSY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Proceedings: Chemical approach to the search for noncataleptic neuroleptics in the series of 10-piperazinodibenzo (b, f) thiepin derivatives. Jilek JO, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):215, 1975

The effect of 5-hydroxytrytamine synthesis inhibitors on neuroleptic-induced catalepsy in rats. Sarnek J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(4):511–6, 1975

Inhibition by apomorphine of the metoclopramide-induced catalepsy and increase in striatal homovanillic acid content. Ahtee L. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(3):381–5, Nov 75

Postnatal development of dopaminergic and cholinergic catalepsy in the rat. Baez LA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(1):155–62, Mar 76

Haloperidol catalepsy in grouped and isolated mice. Zetler G. **Pharmacology** 13(6):526–32, 1975

AMT catalepsy and hypokinesia: interaction with morphine and cocaine. Papeschi R, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(2):149–57, 16 Mar 76

[Farnesol and neuroleptics. I. Reinforcement by farnesol of the experimental cataleptigenic effect of neuroleptics] Binet P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(5):229–34, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Experimental neuropathological syndromes during the development of hyperactive determinant dispatch stations in the caudate nuclei] Kryzhanovskii GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(4):397–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of catecholamines, acetylcholine and cholinesterase activity in the development of the cataleptic action of triftazin following repeated administration] Lando LI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(3):436–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The influence of mepyramine and burimamide on histamine induced catalepsy in the rat. Nowak JZ, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(5):529–32, Sep–Oct 75

Influence of WA-335, a factor which blocks serotonin receptors, on neuroleptic-induced catalepsy. Maj J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(2):197–203, 1976

METABOLISM

The gamma-aminobutyric acid system in rat cerebellum during cannabinoid-induced cataleptoid state. Edery H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 54(3):406–8, Jul 75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Serotonergic involvement with neuroleptic catalepsy. Costall B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(11):859–68, Nov 75

CATALOGING

Cataloging costs with CATLINE: a follow-up study. Bock R, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 63(4):414–5, Oct 75

Letter: NLM catalog cards. D'Anna EJ. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 63(4):427–8, Oct 75

Automated cataloging: the state of the art. Greenberg E. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 64(1):5–11, Jan 76

Use of the OCLC system in a hospital library. Yeoh J. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 64(1):53–5, Jan 76

CATALOGS

[Organization of the centralized vaccination card catalog and founding of vaccination brigades] Kaldar-Ool RI. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (10):41–2, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

CATALOGS, DRUG

The drug compendium controversy. Herman CM, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(1):18–9, 42, Jan 76

[Information on drugs and drug hazards—a task of professional policy] Kimbel KH. **Med Klin** 70(44):1790–2, 31 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Drug industry doubtful on the general circulation of FASS] Kleman B. **Lakartidningen** 72(44):4226–7, 29 Oct 75 **(Swe)**

CATALOGS, LIBRARY

A computer-generated catalog of audiovisuals. Bogen B. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 64(2):224–7, Apr 76

CATALYSIS

Parameters in the construction of an immobilized dual enzyme catalyst. Bouin JC, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(2):179–87, Feb 76

Combined external and internal mass transfer effects in heterogeneous (enzyme) catalysis. Frouws MJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(1):53–62, Jan 76

Catalytic properties of peptides with hydrolytic activity. Petz D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(1):32–5, 1 Aug 76

Letter: Bovine serum albumin as a catalysis. 5. A sensitive assay of the correct refolding of individual fragments of the protein. Taylor R, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(15):4650–1, 21 Jul 76

Letter: Bovine serum albumin as a catalyst. 4. Identification of the active site. Taylor RP. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(9):2684–6, 28 Apr 76

Primary catalytic systems of biogenesis and structure-functional evolution of biocatalysers. Georgiev G, et al. **Orig Life** 6(3):413-21, Jul 75

[Instability and excitation propagation in a catalytic reaction model. I. Model of a system with concentrated parameters] Zaikin AN. **Biofizika** 20(4):616-21, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Instability and excitation propagation in a catalytic reaction model. II. Distributed system model] Zaikin AN. **Biofizika** 20(5):772-7, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CATAPLEXY

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of Cataplexy with Clomipramine. Shapiro WR. **Arch Neurol** 32(10):653-6, Oct 75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Proceedings: Polygraphic study of night sleep in idiopathic narcolepsy-cataplexy and in idiopathic hypersomnia. Roth B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):440, Oct 75

CATARACT

Cataracta ossea and other intraocular ossifications. A case report and a thirty-year Danish material. Fledelius H. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(5):790-7, Nov 75

Holographic deblurring techniques in opthalmology. pp. 94-6. Miller D, et al.
In: Greguss P, ed. Holography in medicine. Richmond, Eng., IPC Sciences & Technology Press, 1975. QC 449 I61h 1973.

Cataracts in early childhood: the scope of the problem. Harcourt B. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(4):267-8, Apr 76

[Cataract] Fechner PU. **Buech Augenarzt** 67(0):243-4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The Rothmund-Thomson-syndrome. A case report] Diem E. **Hautarzt** 26(8):425-9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The nature of capsular inclusions in lenticular chalcosis. Report of a case. Seland JH. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(1):99-108, Feb 76

Deposits in the lens and cornea of the eye during long-term chlorpromazine medication. Rasmussen K, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 53(1):1-6, Jan 76

Investigations on the influence of different corticosteroids on the development of galactose cataracts in rats. Koch HR, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 198(2):105-12, 4 Feb 76

Cataracts in bleomycin-treated rats. Edwards GA, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 80(3 Pt 2):538-42, Sep 75

Attempt to induce cataracts in rabbits by cutaneous application of acetone. Rengstorff R, et al.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 53(1):41-2, Jan 76

Posterior subcapsular cataracts: posttransplantation in children. Fine RN, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(5):585-9, Nov 75

Cyanate-induced cataracts in patients with sickle-cell hemoglobinopathies. Nicholson DH, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 94(6):927-30, Jun 76

[Contraceptive agents and cataract] Offret G, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 74(12):1119-23, Dec 74

Cataracts in beagle dogs given diazoxide. Schiavo DM, et al. **Diabetes** 24(12):1041-9, Dec 75

Naphthalene cataract in pigmented and albino rabbits. Van Heyningen R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 22(4):393-4, Apr 76

Induction of subcapsular cataracts in aniridic vervet monkeys by echothiophate. Kaufman PL, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 14(11):863-6, Nov 75

Lens changes associated with long-term psychotropica therapy. Setogawa T, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 19(2):103-9, Aug 75

[Corneal and lens deposits due to treatment by phenothiazine type neuroleptics] Pouget R, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1(3):403-7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ophthalmologic effects of corticotherapy in kidney diseases treated by dialysis and kidney transplantation] Rousselie F, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):58-62, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Long-term investigations of the influence of corticosteroids on lens transparency in rats (author's transl)] Koch HR. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(05):692-5, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic cataract] Koch HR, et al. **Ther Ggw** 114(9):1450-62, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Status of the visual system in patients with transplanted kidneys] Dyszyńska-Rościszewska B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 45(8):921-6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Subcapsular posterior cataract during long-term steroid treatment in children] Jaczynowska Z, et al.
Pediatr Pol 51(7):811-7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Subcapsular cataract in children with nephrotic syndrome treated with prednisone] Wojnarowski M, et al.
Pediatr Pol 51(7):819-22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Corticoid cataract] Schmidt G, et al.
Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 19(2):155-8, Apr-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular involvement in I-cell disease (mucolipidosis II). Light and electron microscopic findings. Borit A, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 198(1):25-32, 16 Jan 76

Laser interferometry: evaluation of potential visual acuity in the presence of cataracts. Cohen MM.
Ann Ophthalmol 8(7):845-9, Jul 76

Angle closure glaucoma in a patient with pseudoexfoliation of the lens capsule. Herbst RW. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(7):853-6, Jul 76

Cataract and parasitic infestation in Egypt. El-Antably SA, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:275-80, 1975

Anterior polar and posterior subcapsular cataract in a patient with retinitis pigmentosa: a light-microscopic and ultrastructural study. Dilley KJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 22(2):155-67, Feb 76

Lens extraction in secondary chronic congestive glaucoma due to intumescent cataract. (A modified technique of iridectomy). Srivastava SP. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 23(1):12-5, Apr 75

Myotubular myopathy associated with cataract and electrical myotonia. Hawkes CH, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 38(8):761-4, Aug 75

[Association of glaucoma and cataract] Weekers R.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 35(4):361-8, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Rothmund's syndrome. A propos of a case] Ourgaud A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(5-6):721-6, May-Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Corneal ectaxy and cataract in dysgenesis mesodermalis cornea and iridis (Rieger)] Hammer R. **Ophthalmologica** 172(5):353-60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sclerodermoid porphyria cutanea tarda associated with cataract] Bopp C, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 3(2):149-59, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Glaucoma and cataract] Olteanu M, et al.
Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 18(4):317-23, Jul-Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Successful extraction of secondary complicated cataract in sarcoidosis] Bokhon NN. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(5):384-6, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the functional state of cardiovascular system before and after extraction of senile cataract] Zhokhov VP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(6):460-1, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cataract extraction combined with sinusotomy in patients with glaucoma] Koretskaia IuM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):45-7, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital X-linked cataract, dental anomalies and brachymetacarpalia. Nance WE, et al. **Birth Defects** 10(4):285-91, 1974

Genetic heterogeneity of the syndrome: microphthalmia with congenital cararact. Temtamy SA, et al. **Birth Defects** 10(4):292-3, 1974

Surgical management of congenital cataract. Mohamed MAA. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:287-307, 1975

Cataracts in children. Helveston EM.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 69(4):205-6, Apr 76

[Heredity in congenital cataract] Cernea P, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol (87):159-63, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Association of congenital cataract and oligophrenia] Cuendet JF, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):164-8, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Surgery of congenital cataract (experience with 210 cases of patients operated on using personal surgical technic of linear extraction by lavage and aspiration] Scuderi G, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):174-85, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Problem of the capsule in congenital cataract] Turut P, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):169-73, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Case of non-conic central corneal ectasia with congenital cataract in a dolichostenomelic patient] Védy J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 75(5-6):655-9, May-Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Cataract by galactokinase deficiency (author's transl)] Schütte E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(4):553-6, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benign muscular dystrophy with hypergonadotrophic hypogonadism and congenital cataract] Conte G, et al.
Minerva Med 67(33):2104-12, 7 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Secondary glaucoma after extraction of congenital cataract in children] Barkhash SA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(3):204-6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Poikiloderma congenitale-an early case of rothmund-thomson's syndrome. Kristensen JK.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 55(4):316-8, 1975

The differential diagnosis of cataracts in infancy and childhood. Kohn BA. **Am J Dis Child** 130(2):184-92, Feb 76

Intraoperative evaluation of the lens during penetrating keratoplasty. Department of Ophthalmology, University of Florida College of Medicine, Gainesville..
Ann Ophthalmol 7(12):1631-3, Dec 75

Demonstration of abnormalities of the lens by echography. Sutherland GR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 48(576):1019-22, Dec 75

The electroretinogram in children with opaque media. Galloway NR. **Child Care Health Dev** 1(5):339-43, Sep-Oct 75

[Monitoring the progress of lens opacities in cases of senile cataract by retro-illumination photography (author's transl)] Hockwin O, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(4):498-503, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Letter: Major hypercalcemia after medical treatment of cataracts] Sansonetti P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(30):2198, 20 Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Effect of conjunctisan-A eye drops on lens opacities] Fuchs J. **Med Monatsschr** 29(5):224-5, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of the treatment of cataracts by means of sodium thiosulfates] Averbakh GI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(7):515-6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Mechanism of 'hypoglycemic' cataract formation in the rat lens. I. The role of hexokinase instability. Chylack LT Jr. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(10):746-55, Oct 75

Mechanism of 'hypoglycemic' cataract formation in the rat lens. II. Further studies on the role of hexokinase instability. Chylack LT Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(7):519-28, Jul 76

[Galactokinase deficiency, cause of hereditary cataract. Recent publications] Lambotte C. **Rev Med Liege** 30(11):378-82, 1 Jun 75 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Cataracta ossea and other intraocular ossifications. A case report and a thirty-year Danish material. Fledelius H.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 53(5):790-7, Nov 75

Crosslinkage theory of senile cataracts. Bellows JG, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 8(2):129-35, Feb 76

Lysophosphatidyl choline and cataracts in uveitis. Cotlier E, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(7):1159-62, Jul 76

Reversible unilateral lens opacities in a diabetic patient. Epstein DL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(3):461-3, Mar 76

Galactose metabolism in relation to cataract formation in marsupials. Stephens T, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(3):233-9, Jun 75

Evaluation of possible microwave-induced lens changes in the United States Air Force. Shacklett DE, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 46(11):1403-6, Nov 75

Cortical cataracts following total parenteral nutrition. Catalano JD, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):39-43, 1976

Cataract in mannosidosis. Murphree AL, et al.
Birth Defects 12(3):319-34, 1976

Sugar alcohols in the pathogenesis of galactose and diabetic cataracts. van Heyningen R. **Birth Defects** 12(3):295-303, 1976 (15 ref.)

Iatrogenic hypoparathyroidism and preventable cataracts. Divaris A. **Cent Afr J Med** 22(2):19-22, Feb 76

Hyperinsulinemia, insulin resistance and cataract formation in sand rats. pp. 188-96. Gutman A, et al.
In: Shafrir E, ed. Contemporary topics in the study of diabetes and metabolic endocrinology. New York, Academic Press, 1975. WK 810 S989c 1974.

Treatment of traumatic cataracts. Roper-Hall MJ.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 14(4):111-27, Winter 74

Proceedings: Study of the effects of chronic low level microwave radiation on rabbits. Guy AW, et al.
J Microwave Power 11(2):134-5, Jun 76

Proceedings: Acute microwave irradiation and cataract formation in rabbits and monkeys. Kramer P, et al.
J Microwave Power 11(2):135-6, Jun 76

Lenticular opacities in young rats as a consequence of maternal diets low in tryptopham and/or vitamin E. Bunce GE, et al. **J Nutr** 106(2):222-9, Feb 76

Electron microscopic study on the lens of riboflavin-deficient albino rat. Hasegawa Y, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 21(6):395-401, 1975

Review of thirty years study of Hiroshima and Nagasaki atomic bomb survivors. II. Biological effects. H. Cataracts. Dodo T. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 16 Suppl:132-7, Sep 75

Letter: Ultraviolet light and human cataract. Dilley KJ. **Nature** 257(5521):71-2, 4 Sep 75

Riboflavin deficiency, galactose metabolism and cataract. **Nutr Rev** 34(3):77-9, Mar 76 (6 ref.)

Developmental cataracts. Kraus AM. **NY State J Med** 75(10):1757-8, Sep 75

Cataracts in early childhood: etiology and genetic aspects. Jay B. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(4):268-9, Apr 76

Incidence of radiation-induced cataract in single and parabiotic rats. Porter MW, et al. **Radiat Res** 65(3):474-80, Mar 76

Time/dose relationships in experimental radiation cataractogenesis. Schenken LL, et al. **Radiology** 117(1):193-8, Oct 75

[Tetanic cataract] Srenger Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(2):100-2, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Lens opacities in uranium miners] France A.
Cesk Oftalmol 31(5):340-4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Traumatic cataract. Comments apropos of 150 cases] Boudet C, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):186-90, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Radioactive pollutants and senile cataracts] Kleefeld G.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 170:599-603, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Traumatic cataracts. Critical study of 100 cases] Boudet C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(5-6):667-71, May-Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Traumatic cataract and intra-ocular lens] Lecaillon-Thibbon, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(9-10):891-3, Sep-Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Cataracta e fulgure (author's transl)] Molnár L, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 165(5):807-14, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total cataract and retinal detachment after a blow from a

cow's tail (author's transl)] Scheerer R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(1):123–4, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical studies on cataractogenesis. Report V. SDS-subunit composition of alpha-crystallin (author's transl)] Kimura S, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(10):1361–8, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Operation of the complicated cataract of Behçet's disease (author's transl)] Kubota Y. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(6):562–6, 10 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of bilateral cataract in the course of postoperative hypocalcemic tetany in a 36-year-old woman] Jaworek K. **Klin Oczna** 46(3):319–21, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The Nathalie syndrome. A new hereditary syndrome. Cremers CW, et al. **Clin Genet** 8(5):330–40, Nov 75

[Association of striated vitreum, iritic coloboma, and hereditary cataract] Dascotte JC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(3):335–7, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Hypersensitivity towards alpha-crystalline in the heterochromia syndrome. Hammer H, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 197(1):61–6, 17 Oct 75

METABOLISM

Concentrations of some metabolites in the aqueous humour of human senile cataractous eyes. Laursen AB. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(3):369–77, Jun 75

Experimental studies on cataract. van Heyningen R. **Am J Med Sci** 272(1):685–97, Jul-Aug 76

Human alpha-crystallin: characterization of the protein isolated from the periphery of cataractous lenses. Roy D, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(5):1180–8, 9 Mar 76

Protein changes in the human lens during development of senile nuclear cataract. Kramps HA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 434(1):32–43, 20 May 76

Ceramides of human normal and cataractous lens. Tao RV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 409(3):329–41, 17 Dec 75

Thin-layer isoelectric focusing of soluble and insoluble lens extracts from cataractous and normal Mexican axolotl (Ambystoma mexicanum). Brahma SK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(1):57–63, Jul 76

The proportion of protein from the normal and cataractous human lens which exists as high molecular weight aggregates in vitro. Dilley KJ. **Exp Eye Res** 20(1):73–8, Jan 75

Structural proteins of the mammalian lens: a review with emphasis on changes in development, aging and cataract. Harding JJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 22(1):1–73, Jan 76 (327 ref.)

The alpha-crystallin content of aqueous humour in cortical, nuclear, and complicated cataracts. Sandberg HO. **Exp Eye Res** 22(1):75–84, Jan 76

Role of sulfhydryl groups in the formation of a hereditary cataract in the rat. Takemoto LJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 20(1):1–13, Jan 75

Amino acid composition of normal and cataractous human lens proteins. Takemoto LJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(1):1–7, Jul 76

Hyperinsulinemia, insulin resistance and cataract formation in sand rats. Gutman A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(7):714–22, Jul 75

Cataracts in early life: biochemistry. Winder AF. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(4):270–2, Apr 76

What happens to the human lens in cataract. van Heyningen R. **Sci Am** 233(6):70–2, 77–81, Dec 75

[Measurement of ascorbic acid in the aqueous humor of normal subjects and in patients with cataract] Bessiere E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(1):41–6, Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[Crystalline iron] Gerhard JP, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 172(2-3):139–42, 1976 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial flora in relation to cataract extraction. II. Peroperative flora. Fahmy JA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(3):476–94, Jun 75

Bacterial flora in relation to cataract extraction. I. Material, methods and preoperative flora. Fahmy JA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(3):458–75, Jun 75

Suckling mouse cataract agent is a helical wall-free prokaryote (spiroplasma) pathogenic for vertebrates. Tully JG, et al. **Nature** 259(5539):117–20, 15 Jan 76

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of cataract and its clinical presentation. Brennan ME, et al. **Community Health (Bristol)** 7(1):13–20, Jul-Aug 75

PATHOLOGY

Lens epithelium and radiation cataract. I. Preliminary studies. Worgul BV, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(6):996–9, Jun 76

Congenital cataracts associated with disorganized meridional rows in a new laboratory animal: the degu (Octodon degus). Worgul BV, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(1):1–4, 10 Feb 75

Anterior subcapsular cataract. An electron microscopic study. Ghosh M, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 10(4):502–10, Oct 75

Letter: Photomacrography of the crystalline normal and cataractous lens. Greiner JV, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 22(3):281–4, Mar 76

Swelling of the lens fibers. Sakuragawa M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 21(4):381–394, Oct 75

Ocular pathology induced by the suckling mouse cataract agent. Friedlaender RP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(8):640–7, Aug 76

Lens growth in the Nakano mouse. Fukui HN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(5):422–5, May 76

The thickness of the human lens cortex in the different types of senile cataract. Nordmann J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(5):425–7, May 76

[Weight and water content of crystalline lenses in senile cataract] Romand JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(9-10):921–4, Sep-Oct 74 **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopic studies on the epithelial cells of human cataract (author's transl)] Matsuura H, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(9):1340–3, 10 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiologic optic approach of lens and cataract. Planten JT. **Ophthalmologica** 171(4-5):249–53, 1975

Studies on the early receptor potential in the human eye. IV. ERP in patients with senile cataract. Tamai A. **Yonago Acta Med** 18(1):30–5, Jun 74

[Cataract and macular function. (Use of Maddox's rod and Bagolini's glasses)] Mawas ME. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(9-10):883–7, Sep-Oct 74 **(Fre)**

[Natural course of senile cataract as observed by changes in visual acuity: a statistical study. Akazawa K, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(4):230–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of membrane function in relation to lens opacification (author's transl)] Fukui S, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(10):1369–74, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The dietary prophylaxis of cataracts in patients with galactosemia. Wilson WA, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(3):313–7, 1976

The effect of an unsaturated-fat diet on cataract formation in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Hutton JC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(2):161–77, Sep 76

REHABILITATION

Spectacle aid for contact lens wearers with bilateral aphakia. Brown RA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(3 Pt 2):547, Sep 75

The optical design of intraocular lens implants. Binkhorst RD. **Ophthalmic Surg** 6(3):17–31, Fall 75

Social and other aspects of adjustment to single eye cataract extraction in elderly patients. Hilbourne JF. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(2):254–9, Jul 75

[Posttraumatic unilateral aphakia and contact lens -binocular functions of grown-ups. Ehrich W, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 197(2):177–92, 25 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical and socio-occupational rehabilitation of patients with senile cataract in rural areas] Dariĭ VI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(5):376–7, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Vocational rehabilitation of patients with post-traumatic cataract] Nugaeva FZ. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):25–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Viewing the future: intraocular lenses. Prokop BS. **J Kans Med Soc** 76(10):231–3, Oct 75

[Improvement of visual acuity in lens opacities using an optic aperture (author's transl)] Hilz R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(1):117–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Hereditary cataracts in deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus). Burns RP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(3 Pt 1):370–8, Sep 75

The formation of cataracts in dogs with disophenol: age susceptibility and production with chemical grade, 2,6-diiodo-4-nitrophenol. Martin CL. **Can Vet J** 16(8):228–32, Aug 75

Congenital cataracts in a litter of rabbits. Gelatt KN. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(7):598–9, 1 Oct 75

Cataract in a wooly monkey. Peiffer RL, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(8):609–10, Aug 76

Congenital cataracts in a Persian kitten (a case report). Peiffer RL, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(11):1334–5, Nov 75

Multiple iridal cysts and a cortical cataract in a dog. Peiffer RL Jr, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(4):445–6, Apr 76

Reversible lenticular aberrations in Beagle dogs given diazoxide intravenously. Schiavo DM. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(2):190–5, Feb 76

CATARACT EXTRACTION

see related
ENZYMATIC ZONULOLYSIS

Bacterial flora in relation to cataract extraction. I. Material, methods and preoperative flora. Fahmy JA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(3):458–75, Jun 75

Bacterial flora in relation to cataract extraction. II. Peroperative flora. Fahmy JA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(3):476–94, Jun 75

Endophthalmitis following cataract extraction. A study of 24 cases in 4,498 operations. Fahmy JA. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(4):522–36, Sep 75

Bacterial flora in relation to cataract extraction. III. Postoperative flora. Fahmy JA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(5):765–80, Nov 75

Bacterial flora in relation to cataract extraction. IV. Postoperative inflammation. The role of conjunctival bacteria and certain surgical factors. Fahmy JA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(3):271–80, Jul 76

Tranexamic acid (AMCA) and late hyphaema. A double blind study in cataract surgery. Jerndal T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(4):417–29, Aug 76

Trephine sections for cataract surgery. Kapoor S. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(3):320–4, Jul 76

Use of inverted telescopic corrections incorporating soft contact lenses in the (partial) correction of aniseikonia in cases of unilateral aphakia. Enoch JM. **Adv Ophthalmol** 32:54–66, 1976

Modified iridocycloretraction in the surgery of alphakic glaucoma. D'Ermo F, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 197(3):229–31, 4 Dec 75

Incidence of photophobia in peripheral and sector iridectomy. Allen JC. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(2):316–7, Aug 76

Marginal ulceration after intracapsular cataract extraction. Arentsen JJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(2):194–7, Feb 76 (20 ref.)

Cataract extraction and the corneal endothelium. Bourne WM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(1):44–7, Jul 76

Spectacle aid for contact lens wearers with bilateral aphakia. Brown RA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(3 Pt 2):547, Sep 75

Critical evaluation of current concepts in cataract surgery. The George K. Smelser Lecture. DeVoe AG. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(6):715–21, Jun 76

Letter: Spectacle and device for bilateral aphakic patients. Hodes BL. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(2):244, Feb 76

Trabeculectomy combined with cataract extraction. Jerndal T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(2):227–31, Feb 76

Traumatic rupture of healed cataract wounds. Kass MA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(6):722–4, Jun 76

Cystoid macular edema associated with topically applied epinephrine in aphakic eyes. Michels RG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(3 Pt 1):379–88, Sep 75

Disinsertion of the aponeurosis of the levator palpebrae superioris muscle after cataract extraction. Paris GL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(3):337–40, Mar 76

Unintentional filtration after cataract surgery. Swan KC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(3 Pt 1):472–5, Sep 75

A laboratory animal model for phacoemulsification practice. Tolentino FI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(3 Pt 2):545–6, Sep 75

Calculating magnification differences in monocular aphakia. Cohen A. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(6):294–6, Jun 76

Bulging iris-lens in cataract extraction. Hargett HP. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(6):749–50, Jun 76

Clinical experience with hydrophilic lenses in monocular aphakia. Jackson GK, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(2):156–63, Feb 76

Lamellar macular hole: a complication of cystoid macular edema after cataract extraction. Gass JD. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(5):793–800, May 76

The iris-plane (Copeland) pseudophakos. Jaffe NS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(3):420–4, Mar 76

Effect of the intraocular lens on intraocular pressure. Smith JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(8):1291–4, Aug 76

Vicryl (polyglactin 910) in cataract surgery. A controlled trial. Bartholomew RS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(7):536–8, Jul 76

Senile cataract extraction and diabetes. Hiller R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(4):283–6, Apr 76

Senile pseudoexfoliation in aphakic eyes. Radian AB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(10):577–9, Oct 75

Curare, an aid in the surgery of cataract. Bharksuwana E, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(2):212–5, Feb 76

Sparine as preanaesthetic medication in cataract extraction. Bashat KM. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 67:381–3, 1974

Acute renal failure from diuretics given with hypotensives in treating non formation of anterior chamber. Mortada A. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:167–74, 1975

[Critical study of electrophysiological and physical explorations before cataract extraction on one eye already operated on for retinal detachment] Miller HA, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(12):1144–8, Dec 74

New lenses for old: a promising method of treating cataracts. Kwitko ML. **Can Nurse** 71(11):34–8, Nov 75

The use of intravenous fluorescein to estimate the extent of planar Descemet's membrane detachment. Hecht SD. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 54(10):375–8, Oct 75

The effect of cataract extraction on intraocular pressure. Kapetansky FM. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 54(9):358–60, Sep 75

Evaluation of dexon suture in cataract surgery. Sherman SE. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 55(2):46–7, Feb 76

Transient psychotic episode following cataract surgery. Steahly LP. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 55(4):135–7, Apr 76

Postoperative cataract complications related to the vitreous. pp. 73–117. Jaffe NS.
In: Gitter KA, ed. Current concepts of the vitreous, including vitrectomy. St. Louis, Mosby, 1976. WW 250 C976 1975. (39 ref.)

Fusion and stereopsis in aphakia. pp. 523–9. Nolan J, et al.
In: Moore S, et al., ed. Orthoptics: past, present, future. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 IN607 1975o.

Effect of lignocain hydrochloride and ocular massage on intraocular tension and its consequent effect on cataract surgery. Jain MR, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 22(4):19–21, Dec 74

Letter: Lens implants in cataract surgery. Thornton SP. **JAMA** 235(13):1326, 29 Mar 76

Cataract extraction in West Malaysia. Then SM, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 30(3):180–6, Mar 75

Late removal of dense posthemorrhagic vitreous membranes following cataract extraction. Rodriguez A. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 15:279–84, 1975

Cataract surgery in village India. King A. **Nurs Times** 72(14):527–9, 8 Apr 76

Guidelines for indications of intraocular lens implantation and selection of the proper lens. Alpar JJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 6(4):31–46, Winter 75 (64 ref.)

The evaluation of 7–0 Polyglactin 910 suture in cataract surgery. Blaydes JE. **Ophthalmic Surg** 6(4):99–104, Winter 75

An evaluation of 8–0 Polyglactin 910 synthetic absorbable suture in cataract surgery. Blaydes JE. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(2):55–61, Summer 76

The surgical treatment of post–pseudophakos membranes. Kulvin SM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 6(4):47–53, Winter 75

Suturing technique in cataract surgery: A suggestion. Marinoff GP. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(1):110, Spring 76

The simple approach to intraocular lens implantation. Osher MS. **Ophthalmic Surg** 6(3):32–35, Fall 75

The partial–punch: a new combined cataract–glaucoma operation. Spaeth GL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(1):53–7, Spring 76

Surgical repair of a traumatized shrunken eye. Swartz M, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(1):49–52, Spring 76

Intraocular lenses: one hundred consecutive cases of intracapsular cataract extraction with Copeland iris plane lens implantation. Taylor DM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 6(4):13–30, Winter 75

Panel discussion on cataract extraction. **Ophthalmologica** 171(4–5):274–5, 1975

Dioptric power of the lens implant. Binkhorst CD. **Ophthalmologica** 171(4–5):278–80, 1975

Results of the first ten lens extractions. Gouvernante J. **Ophthalmologica** 171(4–5):284–7, 1975

'Causes of enucleation' after lens extraction. Hamburg A. **Ophthalmologica** 171(4–5):267–72, 1975

Secondary glaucoma after lens extraction. Jonkers GH. **Ophthalmologica** 171(4–5):255–7, 1975

Ultrasonography and lens implantation. Léonard PA. **Ophthalmologica** 171(4–5):276–7, 1975

Combined glaucoma–cataract surgery. Neetens A. **Ophthalmologica** 171(4–5):288–95, 1975

Determination of the expected power of the implant lens by ultrasound. Oguchi Y, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 171(4–5):281–3, 1975

The emmetropic and the iseikonic implant lens: computer calculation of the refractive power and its accuracy. Thijssen JM. **Ophthalmologica** 171(6):467–86, 1975

Aphakia. Lobascher D, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(1):54, Jan 75

The surgery of cataracts in children. Rice NS. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(4):272–4, Apr 76

An evaluation of wound closure in cataract surgery. Tan RY. **Singapore Med J** 17(1):49–51, Mar 76

Intraocular lenses: cystoid macular edema—a preliminary study. Allen A, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(1):OP133–4, Jan–Feb 76

Treatment of postcataract bacterial endophthalmitis with periocular and systemic antibiotics and corticosteriods. Baum JL, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(1):OP151–62, Jan–Feb 76

Intraocular lens power. Binkhorst CD. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(1):OP70–9, Jan–Feb 76

Intraocular lenses: surgical technique: intracapsular. Draeger J. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(1):OP97–101, Jan–Feb 76

Intraocular lenses: the Miami pseudophakos study—a suggested community study protocol. Duffner LR. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(1):OP128–31, Jan–Feb 76

Advantages and disadvantages of the types of intraocular lens available. Hirschman H. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(1):OP89–02, Jan–Feb 76

Intraocular lenses: postoperative complications early and late. Jaffe NS. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(1):OP118–9, Jan–Feb 76

Intraocular lenses: indications and contraindications. Jaffe NS. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(1):OP93–6, Jan–Feb 76

Cataract extraction during acute attack of phacolytic glaucoma. Lazar M, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(1):OP183–4, Jan–Feb 76

Management of retinal detachment in patients with intraocular lens (Copeland model of the Epstein lens). Norton EW. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(1):OP135–6, Jan–Feb 76

The origin and objectives of intraocular lenticular implants. Ridley H. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(1):OP65–6, Jan–Feb 76

Combined cyclodialysis and cataract extraction. Shields MB, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(2):286–97, Mar–Apr 76

Round atrophic holes in lattice degeneration—an important cause of phakic retinal detachment. Tillery WV, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(3 Pt 1):509–18, May–Jun 76

The optical correction of unilateral aphakia. van der Heijde GL. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(1):OP80–8, Jan–Feb 76

Intraocular lenses: complications, complication factors, and adverse conditions in lens implantation surgery. Worst JG. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(1):OP105–17, Jan–Feb 76

New spectacles for aphakia. Walter CJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 28:91–6, 1976

Corneo–vitreal contact. Boruchoff SA. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(3):417–21, 1975

Ethamsylate (Dicynene) in cataract surgery. A double–blind clinical trial. Clements DB. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(2):604–9, Jul 74

Out–patient cataract surgery. Galin MA, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(1):42–5, Apr 75

Fundus changes immediately after cataract extraction. Hartley RE. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(1):46–8, Apr 75

Social and other aspects of adjustment to single eye cataract extraction in elderly patients. Hilbourne JF. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(2):254–9, Jul 75

Effect of ethamsylate on blood loss during cataract surgery. Martin JP. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(2):610–3, Jul 74

Clinical aspects of unilateral aphakia. Nolan J, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(2):480–6, Jul 74

[Digital compression of the eyeball prior to cataract extraction] Doležalová V, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 31(5):335–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Cataract extraction in patients with incorrect light projection] Haklová M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 31(6):440–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Trabeculectomy in glaucoma patients with aphakia] Menezo JL, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):123–8, 1976 (Fre)

[Efficacy of prednisolone in postoperative uveitis. Comparative study of the effect of oxyphenylbutazone and prednisolone administered after cataract extraction] Witmer R, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):47–9, 1976 (Fre)

[Combined trabeculectomy–phacoerysis surgery. (Apropos of 15 cases)] Boudet C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(7–8):739–45, Jul–Aug 74 (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of epithelial invasion following cataract extraction] De Laage M. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(9–10):931–9, Sep–Oct 74 (Fre)

[Comparison of the results of 4 different types of monofilament sutures of 22 microns at the time of cataract surgery] de Laage de Meux P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(7–8):747–51, Jul–Aug 74 (Fre)

[Combined trabeculectomy for pigmentary glaucoma and cataract (apropos of a case)] Peyresblanques J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(5–6):673–5, May–Jun 75 (Fre)

[Evaluation of macular function before cataract surgery] P'Perdriel M. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(1):61–4, Jan 75 (Fre)

[Results of treatment of soft cataracts in young patients by the lavage–aspiration technic] Saracco JB, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(5–6):707–19, May–Jun 75 (Fre)

[Simultaneous surgery of bilateral cataracts] Deller M. **Ophthalmologica** 172(2–3):143–8, 1976 (Fre)

[Irvine–Gass syndrome] Faggioni R, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 172(2–3):247–52, 1976 (Fre)

[Intraocular pressure following microsurgical cataract surgery with gradual corneal incision and continuous nylon suture] Corydon L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(2 p):215–20, Apr 76 (Ger)

[Intra–ocular optics and contact lens correction in unilateral aphakia] Gernet H. **Adv Ophthalmol** 32:67–107, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Posttraumatic unilateral aphakia and contact lens –binocular functions of grown–ups. Ehrich W, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 197(2):177–92, 25 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cataract surgery using a rotating circular knife] Schlegel HJ. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):291–3, 1975 (Ger)

[Cataract surgery and trabeculectomy at the same time (author's transl)] Brégeat P. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(4):505–15, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The control of postoperative inflammation with fluorometholon (author's transl)] Castroveijo R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(4):518–20, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Unilateral aphakia in childhood (author's transl)] Flick H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(5):664–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The future of cataract surgery] Brückner R. **Ophthalmologica** 171(6):460–6, 1975 (Ger)

[Experiences with combined contact lens correction in monolateral aphakia] Gernet H. **Ophthalmologica** 172(2–3):155, 1976 (Ger)

[Operation for cataract combined with severe glaucoma—reevaluation of two–stage method for severe cases (author's transl)] Hara T, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(7):778–82, 10 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Operation of the complicated cataract of Behçet's disease (author's transl)] Kubota Y. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(6):562–6, 10 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Microsurgery in cataract] Krwawicz T. **Klin Oczna** 45(7):689–93, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Determination of frontal vertex power of a spherical lens correcting aphakia by means of ultrasonic biometry and ophthalmodynamometry] Szczypiński J. **Klin Oczna** 46(4):397–401, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cataract extraction after fistulizing operation for glaucoma] Zolog N. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 19(1):59–62, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Secondary glaucoma after extraction of congenital cataract in children] Barkhash SA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(3):204–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Successful extraction of secondary complicated cataract in sarcoidosis] Bokhon NN. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(5):384–6, 1975 (Rus)

[Role of vasomotor reaction after surgery of senile cataract] Posazhennikov AP. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(8):598–600, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the functional state of cardiovascular system before and after extraction of senile cataract] Zhokhov VP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(6):460–1, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical characteristics of an aphakic eye after extraction of swelling cataracts] Chantsova OB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):49–51, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Combined operation of cataract extraction and sinus trabeculectomy] Khasanova NKh, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):3–4, Nov–Dec 75 (Rus)

[Cataract extraction combined with sinusotomy in patients with glaucoma] Koretskaia IuM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):45–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of laser capsulophacopuncture in the treatment of 'soft' cataract] Krasnov MM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):22–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vocational rehabilitation of patients with post–traumatic cataract] Nugaeva FZ. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):25–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Scleral trepanation and provention of complications following surgery on the eye] Kliachko LI. **Voen Med Zh** (2):83–5, Feb 76 (Rus)

[Our experiences with hydrokinetic zonulolysis] Koláčný J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(3):187–91, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Corneal endothelial damage associated with phacoemulsification. Binder PS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(1):48–54, Jul 76

Letter: Intravitreal air complicating surgery. Cohen I, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(2):242, Feb 76

Letter: Vitreous loss after intraocular lens implantation. Joseph NH. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(1):150, Jul 76

Cystoid macular edema in the first week after cataract extraction. Klein RM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(5):614–5, May 76

Vitrectomy and intraocular gentamicin management of Herellea endophthalmitis after incomplete phacoemulsification. Peyman GA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(4):764–5, Oct 75

Postoperative bacterial Endophthalmitis: section i. Abel R Jr, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(6):731–44, Jun 76

Mooren's ulcer: two cases occurring after cataract extraction and treated with hydrophilic lens. Joondeph HC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(2):187–94, Feb 76

Expulsive choroidal effusion. A complication of intraocular surgery. Ruiz RS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(1):69–70, Jan 76

Posterior vitreous detachment after cataract extraction in non–myopic eyes and the resulting retinal lesions. Friedman Z, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(8):451–4, Aug 75

Incidence of aphakic macular oedema. A prospective study. Hitchings RA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(8):444–50, Aug 75

Myopia–aphakia. II. Vitreous and peripheral retina. Hyams SW, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(9):483–5, Sep 75

Myopia–aphakia. I. Prevalence of retinal detachment. Hyams SW, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(9):480–2, Sep 75

Intraocular surgery in advanced glaucoma. O'Connell EJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(2):124–31, Feb 76

Distribution of myopia in aphakic retinal detachments. Ruben M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(7):517–21, Jul 76

Surgery of iris prolapse after cataract extraction by actual cautery. Mortada A, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:309–13, 1975

Incidence of bullous keratopathy. Mortada A. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:85–8, 1975

Flat anterior chamber after cataract extraction. Sabry E, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:165–6, 1975

Operative loss of vitreous. pp. 43–72. Jaffe NS.
In: Gitter KA, ed. Current concepts of the vitreous, including vitrectomy. St. Louis, Mosby, 1976. WW 250 C976 1975. (46 ref.)

Postoperative cataract complications related to the vitreous.

pp. 73–117. Jaffe NS.
In: Gitter KA, ed. Current concepts of the vitreous, including vitrectomy. St. Louis, Mosby, 1976. WW 250 C976 1975. (39 ref.)

Effect of intraocular surgery on the tension of the other eye: preliminary report. Bhatia RP, et al. **Int Surg** 61(6–7):340–1, Jun–Jul 76

Bullous keratopathy following lens extraction in eyes with acute glaucoma due to intumescent cataract. Hyams SW, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 173(1):23–7, 1976

Early acute aseptic iritis after cataract extraction. Allen HF, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(1):OP145–50, Jan–Feb 76

Late hyphema due to wound vascularization. Swan KC. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(1):OP138–44, Jan–Feb 76

Lamellar macular hole: a complication of cystoid macular edema after cataract extraction: a clinicopathologic case report. Gass JD. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 73:230–50, 1976

Cystoid macular oedema in aphakia. Marmion VJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(1):69–70, Apr 75

The elderly aphakic and the use of the iris-clip lens. Rich W. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(1):34–5, Apr 75

Intraoperative complications during cataract surgery. Snell AC. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 29(1):35–40, Spring 76

[Frequency of macular edema after cataract extraction] Bonnet M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(2):231–3, Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspect of Irvine–Gass syndrome] Lüllwitz W. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):561–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Cryoapplication in a case of subconjunctival iris prolapse after cataract extraction (author's transl)] Freyler H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(5):719–22, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aphakia and mesopic vision (author's transl)] Geyer OC. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(3):476–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late choroidal detachment after i.c. cryoextraction of the lens (author's transl)] Huismans H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(05):732–5, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circumscribed detachment of Descemet's membrane after cataract operation (author's transl)] Teichmann KD, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(6):872–3, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An attack of glaucoma after a cataract operation associated with pigment degeneration of the retina (author's transl)] Walser E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(6):874–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corneal astigmatism prior to and following cataract extraction as a function of the stitching technic] Bogorodzki B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(2):199–201, Feb 76 **(Pol)**

[Macular edema in Irvine–Gass syndrome] Gotzowa R, et al. **Klin Oczna** 45(10–11):1149–53, Oct–Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Postoperative detachment of the retina] Brucăr I, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 19(3):213–5, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Collapse of the eyeball during removal of complicated traumatic cataracts] Egorova EV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):47–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The history of intraocular lenses. Roper-Hall M. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(1):OP67–9, Jan–Feb 76

INSTRUMENTATION

Simplified no pressure eyelid retractor for cataract surgery. Osher MS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(6):1084, Dec 75

Microsurgical extracapsular forceps. Wergeland FL. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(4):523–4, Apr 76

The absorbable sutures in cataract surgery. Awan KJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(10):1409–12, Oct 75

Cataract aspiration–irrigation. Modified needle–tubing–handle combination for push–pull machine. Bhargava SK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(6):343–4, Jun 75

Discission needle. Billson FA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(12):741,

Aspiration of soft cataract. Shoukry I, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 67:103–11, 1974

Cryoprobe. Bhasin SS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 22(4):31, Dec 74

Groove-maker for cataract surgery. Patten JT. **Ophthalmic Surg** 6(3):77–8, Fall 75

The roto-extractor in pediatric ophthalmology. Calhoun JH, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 73:292–305, 1976

Ultrasonic cataract extraction with acoustic horn. Clarkson DM, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(4):477–81, 1975

[Angled micro-scissors for after-cataract surgery (author's transl)] Meyner EM. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(02):265–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vibration, a new way of cutting in ophthalmic surgery (author's transl)] Spitznas M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(4):557–8, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iris-retractor for cataract extraction with preservation of the round pupil] Antoniuk TN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(6):476, 1975 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Corneal thickness after cataract extraction with air in the anterior chamber. Norn MS. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(5):747–50, Nov 75

Visual effects of peripheral and sector iridectomy. Bustillo JL. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(5):953, Nov 75

Difficulties in the phaco–emulsification of soft senile cataracts. Brooks DL. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(10):1391–6, Oct 75

Cataract surgery: review of 500 consecutive cases. Chandler AC Jr, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(12):1597–602, Dec 75

Derrick Vail Lecture: Progresses and regresses in cataract surgery. Francois J. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(9):1151–7, Sep 75

Surgical technique of cyclodialysis lens extraction. Galin MA. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(9):1257–9, Sep 75

Modified trabeculectomy incision for c ataract extraction. Rosenbaum LJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(1):95–7, Jan 76

Phacofragmentation and irrigation. Shock JP. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(5):591–4, May 76

The use of polyglycolic acid sutures in outpatient cataract surgery. Williamson DE. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(3):333–40, Mar 76

Cataract surgery: an out-patient procedure. Galin MA, et al. **Conn Med** 40(1):10–4, Jan 76

Intracapsular cataract extraction (new modification of Smith Indian technique). Parmar IP, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 54(11):46–9, Nov 75

Combined phacoemulsification and vitrectomy. pp. 296–9. Cleasby GW, et al.
In: Irvine AR, O'Malley C, ed. Advances in vitreous surgery. Springfield, Ill. Thomas, 1976. WW 250 C748a 1974.

The phacoemulsification procedure. I. The effect of intraocular irrigating solutions on the corneal endothelium. McCarey BE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(6):449–57, Jun 76

The phacoemulsification procedure. II. Corneal endothelial changes. Polack FM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(6):458–69, Jun 76

Phakoemulsification with vitrectomy through the pars plana. Coleman DJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 6(4):95–8, Winter 75

Combined cyclodialysis and cataract extraction. Shields MB, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(2):62–73, Summer 76

Cryo extraction of senile cataracts (a modified approach & reappraisal). Chew KL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 16(4):263–8, Dec 75

Clear corneal section and cataract extraction. Jervey ED. **South Med J** 69(2):170–2, Feb 76

Editorial: The new cataract surgery: phacoemulsification. Slusher MM. **South Med J** 69(4):385–6, Apr 76

Retinal accidents in pseudophakia—intracapsular vs extracapsular surgery. Binkhorst CD, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(1):OP120–7, Jan–Feb 76

Cataract extraction by the intracapsular methods and by phacoemulsification: the results of surgeons in training. Cotlier E, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(1):OP163–82, Jan–Feb 76

Pars plana vitrectomy. Microsurgical pars plana lensectomy. Douvas NG. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(3 Pt 1):371–81, May–Jun 76

The Sixth Frederick H. Verhoeff Lecture. Current status of the cataract operation. DeVoe AG. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 73:201–20, 1976

Management of the senile cataract. Arnott EJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(1):39–41, Apr 75

Value of general anaesthesia in cataract surgery. Birks D, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(1):15, Apr 75

Trabeculectomy combined with cataract extraction. Eustace P, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(4):1058–63, 1974

The cataract incision. Pierse D. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(1):192–3, Apr 75

Cataract extraction with trabeculectomy. Rich W. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(2):458–67, Jul 74

Manual phacofragmentation. Disintegration of hard lenticular nuclei without ultrasound, A preliminary report. Kramer SG. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 55:287–302, 1974

Phacofragmentation and irrigation of cataracts. Trip to Pakistan. Shock JP, et al. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 55:279–86, 1974

[Advantages of the ab externo approach and cryoextraction in cataract surgery] Vymazal M. **Cesk Oftalmol** 31(6):468–71, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Today's state of affairs concerning the correction of aphakia by means of intraocular lenses] van Balen AT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(15):656–60, 10 Apr 76 **(Dut)**

[Influence of surgical technic in cataract operation. (Postoperative astigmatism, type of iridectomy)] Pouliquen Y, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(8–9):567–608, Aug–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cataract and trabeculectomy. Indications. Short term results] Brégeat P, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):137–45, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Value of the inclined position for the prevention of vitreous issue in cataract extraction] Mawas E, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):154–8, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Combined operation for association of simple chronic cataract and glaucoma (superior trabeculectomy and cryoextraction by inferior approach)] Moro F, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):129–36, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Combined operation: transfixiant keratoplasty–cataract extraction] Pouliquen Y, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):146–53, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Surgery of congenital cataract (experience with 210 cases of patients operated on using personal surgical technic of linear extraction by lavage and aspiration] Scuderi G, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):174–85, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Problem of the capsule in congenital cataract] Turut P, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):169–73, 1976 **(Fre)**

[The effect of the number of corneo–scleral sutures on the astigmatism of aphakic patients] Galand A. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** (172):768–81, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Surgical interventions associated with cataract excision] Couderc JL. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(9–10):865–73, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[New views on the force of corneal incisions in surgery of the crystalline lens under the surgical microscope] Durand ML. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(9–10):941–2, Sep–Oct 74 **(Fre)**

[Results of congenital cataract surgery by concurrent methods] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(7–8):799–803, Jul–Aug 74 **(Fre)**

[Thoughts on phacoemulsification (author's transl)] Best W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(5):743–4, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The advance and regression of the cataract operation] François J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(6):745–51, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results of cataract surgery after oculopression (author's transl)] Kutschera E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(4):550–4, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Does cryoextraction really improve cataract-surgery? (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Thiel HL. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(6):868–70, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the postoperative results obtained in surgery of senile cataract following closure of operative wounds with isolated stitches and continuous suturing] Călin A, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 19(2):121–6, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cataract extraction with preliminary total iridotomy and sutures of the iris] Ioffe DI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(3):217–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radial iridotomy in intracapsular cataract extraction] Dzhaliashvili OA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):27–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principle of splinting in ophthalmologic surgery] Petrunia SP. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):56–60, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryoextraction of cataracts] Konečný J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 31(6):447–50, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

VETERINARY

Cataract extraction in the dog. Oosterhuis JA, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 171(4–5):296–305, 1975

CATATONIA

Catatonia. A prospective clinical study. Abrams R, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(5):579–81, May 76

The catatonic syndrome. Gelenberg AJ. **Lancet** 1(7973):1339–41, 19 Jun 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The relative role of brain acetylcholine and histamine in perphenazine catatonia and influence of antidepressants and diphenhydramine alone and in combination. Chopra YM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(8):555–60, Aug 75

[Role of serotonin in stereotyped movements induced with amphetamine in rats with haloperidol-induced catatonia] Casacchia M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(10):711–5, 30 MAY 76 **(Ita)**

[Role of serotonin in catatonia induced with haloperidol and reserpine] Cerbo R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(4):245–50, 28 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperpyrexia in catatonic states. Powers P, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(6):359–61, Jun 76

DIAGNOSIS

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis presenting as Leonhard's speech–prompt catatonia. Koehler K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:29–31, Jul 76

[Differentiation of amentive from catatonic syndromes] Naku AG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(6):877–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Letter: Catatonia. Freyhan FA. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(1):115–6, Feb 76

METABOLISM

Longitudinal study of catecholamine metabolism in periodic catatonia. pp. 499–506. Takahashi S, et al.
In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 1631H 1971.

Catecholamines and antipsychotic drugs in periodic catatonia. p. 71. Gjessing LR.
In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The switch mechanism in periodic catatonia and manic-depressive disorder. Gjessing LR. **Chronobiologia** 2(4):307–16, Oct–Dec 75

Phase analysis of the somatic and mental variables in Gjessing's case 2484 of intermittent catatonia. pp. 535–9. Simpson HW, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

THERAPY

Ventricular fibrillation and cardiac arrest immediately following electroconvulsive therapy. Wise TN, et al. **Md State Med J** 25(6):61–2, Jun 76

[Acute catatonia with favorable course. Apropos of 2 cases] Ratel M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(2):230–7, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

CATATOXIC STEROID 1 see under ANDROSTENEDIOLS

CATATOXIC STEROIDS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of the effects of alfathesin and other steroid anesthetics by catatoxic steroids in rats. Taché Y, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1603–6, Oct 75

[Experimental study of the catatoxic effects of steroid hormones] Gorenburgova EI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(2):226–30, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CATECHOL METHYLTRANSFERASE

A differential pulse polarographic assay for O-methylation of catechols by catechol-O-methyltransferase. Sternson LA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(1):142–52, Sep 76

[O-methylation of apomorphine induced by catechol-O-methyl-transferase] Fadda F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(1–2):7–9, 30 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of rat liver catechol-O-methyltransferase by lanthanum. neodymium and europium. Quiram DR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(15):1727–32, 1 Aug 76

Calcium inhibition of rat liver catechol-O-methyltransferase. Weinshilboum RM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(5):573–9, 1 Mar 76

New isoflavones, inhibiting catechol-O-methyltransferase, produced by Streptomyces. Chimura H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(9):619–26, Sep 75

Catechol O-methyltransferase. 8. Structure-activity relationships for inhibtion by 8-hydroxyquinolines. Borchardt RT, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(4):558–60, Apr 76

Effect of catechol-O-methyltransferase inhibitors on brain apomorphine concentrations and stereotyped behaviour in the rat. Symes AL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(12):947–9, Dec 75

BLOOD

Red blood cell catechol O-methyl transferase and response to imipramine in unipolar depressive women. Davidson RT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(8):952–5, Aug 76

Erythrocyte soluble catechol-O-methyl transferase activity in primary affective disorder. A clinical and genetic study. Gershon ES, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 32(11):1351–6, Nov 75

A twin study of human red blood cell catechol-o-methyl transferase. Grunhaus L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:494–8, May 76

Catechol O-methyltransferase in red blood cells of schizophrenic, depressed, and normal human subjects. White HL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:184–7, Feb 76

Cathechol-O-methyl transferase activity in the individual human platelet populations. De Luca G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 25(3):213–8, May–Jun 76

Neurotransmitter-related enzymes in the major psychiatric disorders: I. Catechol-O-methyl transferase, monoamine oxidase in the affective disorders, and factors affecting some behaviorally correlated enzyme activities. Murphy DL, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 54:277–88, 1975 (59 ref.)

Red blood cell catechol-o-methyl transferase, plasma catecholamines and renin in renal failure. Atuk NO, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:195–200, 1976

[Determination of monoamine oxidase and catechol-O-methyltransferase in human blood components: methodical aspects (author's transl)] Christ W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1151–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Affinity labeling of catechol O-methyltransferase by N-haloacetyl derivatives of 3,5-dimethoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethylamine and 3,4-dimethoxy-5-hydroxyphenylethylamine. Kinetics of inactivation. Borchardt RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(20):4543–51, 7 Oct 75

METABOLISM

Properties of catechol-O-methyl transferase in soluble and particulate preparations from rat red blood cells. Roffman M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(2):208–9, 15Jan 76

Metabolism of centrally released noradrenaline by extraneuronal monoamine oxidase and catechol-O-methyltransferase. Van Wijk M, et al. **Brain Res** 106(2):403–6, 23 Apr 76

The relative importance of monoamine oxidase and catechol-O-methyl transferase on the physiologic response to administered norepinephrine in the turkey. El Halawani ME, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 52(1):35–9, 1 Oct 75

Sexual steroids and monamine metabolism during gestation. Parvez S, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):118–20, 15 Jan 76

Activities of membrane-bound and soluble catechol-O-methyltransferase in premature and mature erythrocytes from rats. Quiring K, et al. **Experientia** 31(9):1011–2, 15 SEP 75

Supersensitivity to catecholamines after impairment of extraneuronal uptake or catechol-O-methyl transferase. Trendelenburg U, et al. **Fed Proc** 34(10):1971–4, Sep 75

Catechol-O-methyltransferase: a model to study the mechanism of 6-hydroxydopamine interaction with proteins. pp. 33–40. Borchardt RT.
In: Jonsson G, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.1.

Letter: SN2-like transition state for methyl transfer catalyzed by catechol-O-methyl-transferase. Hegazi MF, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(10):3048–9, 12 May 76

Erythrocyte catechol-O-methyltransferase activity in facial pain patients. Marbach JJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(4):711, Jul–Aug 76

Catechol O-methyltransferase. 7. Affinity labeling with the oxidation products of 6-aminodopamine. Borchardt RT, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):30–7, Jan 76

Catechol-O-methyl transferase and monoamine oxidase activities in brains of mice susceptible and resistant to audiogenic seizures. Schlesinger K, et al. **J Neurobiol** 6(6):587–96, Nov 75

Catechol-O-methyltransferase from rat liver: two forms having different meta:para methylation ratios. Marzullo G, et al. **Life Sci** 17(6):933–41, 15 Sep 75

In vivo and in vitro studies on the effect of tetrahydropapaveroline and salsolinol on COMT and MAO activity in rat brain. Giovine A, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(1):86–94, 1976

Progesterone mediated increase in monoamine stores and the regulation of enzymes of biosynthesis and metabolism in the adrenal gland during late pregnancy in the rat. Parvez H, et al. **Steroids** 26(5):579–89, Nov 75

[6.7-Dihydroxycoumarin (Aesculetin) as a substrate for catechol-o-methyltransferase (author's transl)] Müller-Enoch D, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(5–6):280–4, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Role of catechol-o-methyltransferase on the termination of noradrenaline activity in the rabbit's isolated aortic strip] Petrov S, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 21:19–25, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Catechol-O-methyl transferase: pharmacological aspects and physiological role. Guldberg HC, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 27(2):135–206, Jun 75 (442 ref.)

CATECHOL OXIDASE see DIPHENOL OXIDASES

CATECHOLAMINES

Thyroid-catecholamine interactions. Spaulding SW, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 59(5):1123–31, Sep 75 (61 ref.)

A radioautographic method for cell affinity labeling with estrogens and catecholamines. Uriel J. **Methods Cell Biol** 10:365–74, 1975

[The adrenergic system. Alpha and beta receptors] **Lille Med** 20(6):523–40, Jun–Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[The adrenergic system] Lemaire P. **Lille Med** 20(6):524–8, Jun–Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Myocellular necrosis by cathecolamines in pheochromocytoma (author's transl)] Thiene G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(5):779–83, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[DNA fusion in the presence of catecholamines and substances close to them in structure] Blagoĭ IuP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(6):812–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Circumvention of detrimental pulmonary vasoactivity of exogenous catecholamines in cardian resuscitation. McEnany MT, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:98–101, 1975

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Site of action of catecholamines on the peristaltic reflex. Perucca E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(9):581–6, 15 MAY 76

[Comparative studies on the damaging effect of catecholamines on rat myocardium] Kostka-Trąbka E, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 18(1):27–35, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Purification of a catecholamine-rich fraction with prolactin release-inhibiting factor (PIF) activity from porcine hypothalami. Schally AV, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(1):1–14, May 76

Differential double pulse voltammetry at chemically modified platinum electrodes for in vivo determination of catecholamines. Lane RF, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(9):1287–92, Aug 76

Resonance Raman spectra of the aminochromes of some biochemically important catecholamines. Morris MD. **Anal Chem** 47(14):2453–4, Dec 75

Catecholamine-containing cells of the taste buds in the tongue of the frog (Rana temporaria). Krokhina EM, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 64(1):67–74, Jan–Mar 75

Adrenergic innervation of human mesenteric blood vessels. Gerke DC, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(3):241–3, Jun 75

The size, weight and catecholamine content of the median eminence of the rat. Chiocchio SR, et al. **Brain Res** 110(3):612–8, 16 Jul 76

Monamine distribution in primate brain. II. Brain stem catecholaminergic pathways in Macaca speciosa (arctoides). Garver DL, et al. **Brain Res** 103(1):176–82, 13 Feb 76

A method for the discrete removal of a segment of the dorsal noradrenergic bundle and its application to analysis of catecholamine and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase. Jacobowitz DM, et al. **Brain Res** 98(2):377–82, 14 Nov 75

High noradrenaline content of a squid ganglion. Juorio AV, et al. **Brain Res** 104(2):379–83, 12 Mar 76

Catecholamine-containing dendrites in primate brain. Sladek JR jr, et al. **Brain Res** 100(3):657–62, 26 Dec 75

The close proximity of catecholamine-containing cells to the 'mesencephalic locomotor region' (MLR). Steeves JD, et al. **Brain Res** 100(3):663–70, 26 Dec 75

Kindling: secondary epileptogenesis, sleep and catecholamines. Sato M, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2(4):439–46, Nov 75

Histofluorescence characteristics and quantification of small intensely fluorescent (SIF) cells in sympathetic ganglia of several species. Chiba T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 162(3):331–41, 13 Oct 75

The ultrastructure, catecholamine, and prolactin contents of the rostral pars distalis of the fish Mugil platanus after reserpine or 6-hydroxydopamine administration. Zambrano D. **Cell Tissue Res** 162(4):551–63, 27 Oct 75

The distribution of endocrine-like cells in the human male and female urethral epithelium. Lendon RG, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):377–8, 15 Mar 76

Catecholamine-containing nerve fibres in the human abdominal vagus. Lundberg J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(3):472–4, Mar 76

Alkaline lead citrate: a selective stain for glutaraldehyde precipitates of indolamines and primary catecholamines in electron microscopy. Böck P, et al. **Histochemistry** 47(1):59–62, 21 Apr 76

Recent developments in monoamine histochemistry. pp. 277–80. Hökfelt T, et al.
In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975.

The distribution of catecholamines within the inferior olivary complex of the cat and rhesus monkey. Sladek JR Jr, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 163(2):203–13, 15 Sep 75

Effects of injections of monoamine oxidase inhibitor or saline into the uterus in late pregnancy on uterine catecholamine levels related to abnormal parturition in rats. Maltier JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(3):371–83, Dec 75

Comparative anatomy of the locus coeruleus. I. Organization and ascending projections of the catecholamine containing neurons in the pontine region of the bird, Melopsittacus undulatus. Tohyama M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 15(4):319–30, 1974

A rapid, simple and sensitive method for the demonstration of central catecholamine-containing neurons and axons by glyoxylic acid-induced fluorescence. II. A detailed description of methodology. Bloom FE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(4):561–71, Apr 76

Proceedings: A possible interaction between the 24H rhythms in catecholamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine concentration in the rat brain. Hillier JG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?–2:40P, Dec 75

A double column procedure for the simultaneous estimation of norepinephrine, normetanephrine, dopamine, 3-methoxytyramine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain tissue. Karasawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(6):727–36, Dec 75

Selective depleting effect of syrosingopine on brain catecholamine levels with relation to morphine analgesia in the rat. Furukawa T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(4):419–25, Apr 76

Bioassay of prostaglandins in the presence of high concentrations of catecholamines. Korbut R. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(6):631–6, Nov–Dec 75

The effect of apomorphine on serotonin neurons in dorsal raphe nucleus and catecholamine nerve terminals in paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus. Histofluorescence studies. Smialowska M. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(4):419–28, Jul–Aug 75

The effects of DL-p-chlorophenylalanine and DL-alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine on the brain catecholamine, serotonin and free amino acid contents in rat. Koyuncuoğlu H, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 45(2):163–6, 31 Dec 75

Effects of single and multiple dose LSD on endogenous levels

of brain tyrosine and catecholamines. Smith RC, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 42(3):271–6, 19 Jun 75

Relationship of atrial catecholamines to cytochemistry and fine structure of atrial specific granules. Berger JM, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 1:340–50, 1972

Effects of neonatal 6-hydroxydopa treatment on monamine content of rat brain and peripheral tissues. Kostrzewa RM. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 11(4):567–79, Aug 75

[Catecholamines in the sub-esophageal ganglia and the hemolymph of the giant African snail (Achatina fulica Férussac) determined by gas chromatography] Takeuchi H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(4):1105–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fixation of catecholamines] Hager G. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** SUPPL 13:77–81, 1973 **(Ger)**

[The evidence of biogenic amines with Reinecke-salt as a new principle of evidence of substances in the ultrahistochemistry (author's transl)] Krause R, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 54(1):153–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leydig-cell innervation and seasonal changes in catecholamine concentration of testis in birds] Baumgarten HG, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:267–71, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the possibility to demonstrate the presence of catecholamines in enterochromaffin cells: critical review (author's transl)] Vialli M. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 52(1):88–99, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radioreceptor assay of catecholamine — its current status and problems] Inaba M. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(3):518–22, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of gas chromatography and the spectrofluorometric method in the analysis of catecholamines in biological media (a review of the literature)] Keda BI, et al. **Lab Delo** (9):515–7, 1975 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Content of catecholamines in the hypothalamus and different parts of the stomach in experimental ulcer and change in their level under the effect of gangleron] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(6):3–8, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of catecholamine metabolites by gas chromatography—mass spectrometry] Sjöquist B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(8):630, 637, 18 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[The effect of aminazin on catecholamine concentration in the brain and adrenal glands of normal and thyroidectomized rabbits] Nahnybida NM. **Fiziol Zh** 20(3):351–7, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A review: the agents and actions of sympathetic nerve and catecholamine inhibition of gastric mucosal function. Sanders DJ. **Agents Actions** 6(4):385–8, Jul 76 (36 ref.)

Letter: Propranolol blockade of stress reaction. Schweizer RT, et al. **JAMA** 236(13):1450, 27Sep 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Rate of catecholamine biosynthesis in the heart, brain and adrenals in experimental arterial hypertension and cardiomegaly. Filczewski M. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(6):569–82, Nov–Dec 75

Synthesis of catecholamines in the eye after local injection of 3H-precursors. Rentzhog L. **Acta Physiol Scand** 94(4):459–66, Aug 75

Effect of ACTH4-10 on the rate of synthesis of [3H]catecholamines in the brains of intact, hypophysectomized and adrenalectomized rats. Versteeg DH, et al. **Brain Res** 93(3):552–7, 15 Aug 75

Ganglion cells and paraganglionic cells in the developing superior cervical ganglion of normal and p-chlorophenylalanine treated rats. Heym C. **Cell Tissue Res** 163(2):249–62, 7 Nov 75

Biochemical activity in the metastatic lesions of neuroblastoma. Imashuku S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 63(1):1–5, 18 Aug 75

Biochemical studies on the development of primary sympathetic neurons in cell culture. Patterson PH, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 40:389–97, 1975

Potentiation of suckling-induced release of prolactin by inhibition of brain catecholamine synthesis. Voogt JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(4):891–7, Oct 75

The effect of nutritional factors on brain amino acid levels and monoamine synthesis. Fernstrom JD. **Fed Proc** 35(5):1151–6, Apr 76

Protein phosphorylation and regulation of catecholamine synthesis. pp. 37–44. Lovenberg W, et al. **In: Almgren O, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.2.** (30 ref.)

Regulation of synthesis and release processes in central catecholaminergic neurons. pp. 187–203. Glowinski J. **In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.** (82 ref.)

Regulation of catecholamine-synthesizing enzymes. pp. 335–8. Kopin IJ. **In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987e 1975.**

3H-Tyrosine incorporation into proteins and catecholamines in immobilized rats. pp. 377–86. Huszti Z, et al. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.**

Biosynthesis of catecholamines in organotypic cultures of peripheral autonomic nervous system: modifications by biopterin and other agents. Côté LJ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 6(2):233–43, Mar 75

Cultured chick embryo sympathetic ganglion chromaffin-like cells synthesize and contain beta-hydroxylated catecholamines. Greene LA, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(3):647–8, Mar 76

Long-term effects of teflutixol on the synthesis and endogenous levels of mouse brain catecholamines. Hyttel J. **J Neurochem** 25(5):681–6, Nov 75

The correlation between antinociceptive activity of narcotics and their antagonists as measured in the mouse tail-flick test and increased synthesis of brain catecholamines. Bloom AS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(1):33–41, Jul 76

Genetic aspects of catecholamine synthesis. Barchas JD, et al. **Proc Am Psychopathol Assoc** (63):27–62, 1975 (153 ref.)

Studies on memory: inhibitors of protein synthesis also inhibit catecholamine synthesis. Flexner LB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4660–3, Nov 75

[Biosynthesis of catecholamines: new concepts] Laduron P. **Actual Pharmacol (Paris)** 27:45–67, 1974 (67 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Insulin secretion in catecholamine-producing tumors] Weinand HA, et al. **Med Welt** 27(23):1132–4, 4 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Effect of coffee and Cafipel on neurohormone release in man] Sulman FG, et al. **Harefuah** 89(4):157–9, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Mechanisms of catecholamine synthesis disorders in the adrenals of rats subjected to physical fatigue] Matlina EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(5):34–6, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The effect of antilipolytic agents on cyclic AMP, free fatty acid and total catecholamine concentrations in plasma. Strange RC, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(5):421–4, 1976

Wool growth rate in relation to plasma catecholamine and serum total thyroxine concentrations in growing lambs. Reklewska B. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(5):461–70, Sep–Oct 75

Plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity and catecholamine levels in anesthetized dogs following acute hemorrhage. Perry LB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(5):518–24, Nov 75

Glucagon-blood catecholamine test: use in isolated and familial pheochromocytoma. Siqueira-Filho AG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 135(9):1227–31, Sep 75

Quantitative determination of catecholamines in human red blood cells by gas-liquid chromatography. Lovelady HG. **Biochem Med** 15(2):138–44, Apr 76

Changes in blood catecholamine levels and blood coagulation and fibrinolytic activity in response to graded exercise in man. Hawkey CM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(3):377–84, Mar 75

Proceedings: Radiochemical assay of catecholamines in blood plasma. Barrand MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):306P, Oct 75

Circulating catecholamine levels in human and experimental hypertension. de Champlain J, et al. **Circ Res** 38(2):109–14, Feb 76

Plasma catecholamines during paroxysmal neurogenic hypertension in quadriplegic man. Mathias CJ, et al. **Circ Res** 39(2):204–8, Aug 76

Gas-liquid chromatographic and mass fragmentographic determination of 3-O-methylated catecholamines in human plasma. Wang MT, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 63(1):21–7, 18 Aug 75

Gas-liquid chromatographic and mass fragmentographic determination of catecholamines in human plasma. Wang MT, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 63(1):13–9, 18 Aug 75

Effect of acute temperature stress on the plasma catecholamine, corticosterone and metabolite levels in the pigeon. Jeronen E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 55(1):17–22, 1976

Plasma catecholamines and blood substrate concentrations: studies in insulin induced hypoglycaemia and after adrenaline infusions. Christensen NJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 5(5):415–23, 12 Sep 75

Vasoactive hormones and the human erythrocyte. pp. 467–90. Rasmussen H, et al. **In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.**

Glucostatic mechanism of the adrenergic system activation during physical exercise in dogs and in men. pp. 595–602. Nazar K, et al. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.**

Relationship of catecholamines, histamine and serotonin in men under different kinds of stress. p. 527. Veisfeld IL, et al. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.**

Control of smooth muscle activity in vessels by adrenergic nerves and circulating catecholamines. pp. 251–64. Burnstock G. **In: Worcel M, Vassort G, ed. Smooth muscle pharmacology and physiology. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WE 500 S668 1975.** (71 ref.)

Norepinephrine infusion in normal subjects and patients with essential or renal hypertension: effect on blood pressure, heart rate, and plasma catecholamine concentrations. Manger WM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(2–3):129–41, Feb–Mar 76

Catecholamines in blood. Callingham BA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(4 SUPPL):356–60, Apr 76

Proceedings: Relationship between catheecholamine and renin-angiotensin system in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kajiwara N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(3):410–1, May 76

A comparison of catecholamine concentrations and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activities in plasma from normotensive subjects and from patients with essential hypertension at rest and during exercise. Planz G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(12):561@09ENG, 15 Jun 76

Letter: Blood-pressure. **Lancet** 1(7974):1403–4, 26 Jun 76

The adrenergic response to cardiopulmonary bypass. Wood WG, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:53–8, 1975

Plasma catecholamines and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Roizen MF, et al. **Life Sci** 17(2):283–8, 15 Jul 75

Further study on the two-column plasma catecholamine assay. Jiang NS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(2):112–6, Feb 76

Letter: Sympathoadrenal medullary activity in young, spontaneously hypertensive rats. Grobecker G, et al. **Nature** 258(5532):267–8, 20 Nov 75

The role of the sympathoadrenergic reaction in adaptation of the organism to the action of + 6 Gz acceleration. Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 13(1):9–18, Jan–Mar 76

Glucose tolerance, insulin and catecholamine levels in germfree rats. Sewell DL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(1):16–9, May 76

Physical activity, catecholamines, and platelet stickiness. Simpson MT, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 1:742–52, 1972

Red blood cell catechol-o-methyl transferase, plasma catecholamines and renin in renal failure. Atuk NO, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:195–200, 1976

[Influence of tobacco on hormones essential to glycoregulation] Orsetti A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(21):1571–2, 24 May 75 **(Fre)**

[Hormone concentrations in the plasma of pigs kept under various husbandry methods] Kemper A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(5):711–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma concentration curves of catecholamines and corticosteroids as well as PBI in swine kept under various conditions and acutely exposed to cold] Kemper A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(1):33–9, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in plasma catecholamine concentration and cyclic AMP secretion following beta-blockade in essential hypertension] Brecht HM, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1035–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the plasma catecholamine level following stepwise collection from the inferior vena cava] Brisse B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:242–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of plasma catecholamine determination in primary adrenal cortex insufficiency] Cordes U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1540–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the concentration of blood catecholamines adrenaline, noradrenaline and dopamine in plasma, erythrocytes and thrombocytes] Mäurer W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:245–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity and catecholamine concentration in plasma as a parameter of sympathetic tonus: effect of the ergometric test on patients with normotension and essential hypertension] Planz G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1066–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Exercise test and atrial pacing in angina pectoris: behaviour of adrenosympathetic system (author's transl)] Valori C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(2):165–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Function test of adrenal medulla and sympathetic nerve system in the human fetus (author's transl)] Nakai T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(3):225–8, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of smoking on serum catecholamines, free fatty acids and cortisol] Wocial B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 19(1):59–65, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plasma catecholamine content in chronic carbon disulfide poisoning proceeding with autonomic vascular crises] Tereshchenko IuA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):23–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamines and other vasoactive substances in blood in cardiogenic shock] Gratsianskii NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(1):32–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of immunoreactive insulin and catecholamines in blood plasma and disorders of carbohydrate metabolism in patients with myocardial infarct] Oganov RG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(9):91–100, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamines, cholinergic and serotoninergic complexes as criteria of prognosis in acute cranio-cerebral trauma] Kirillov AL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(9):80–2, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the sympatho-adrenal system in patients with acute myocardial infarct of different clinical course] Golikov AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):19–21, Jan 74 **(Rus)**

[Levels of hydroxycorticosteroids, catecholamines, acetylcholine and cholinesterases in the blood of women with normal and pathological courses of labor] Selepei IaD. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):39–41, 1975 **(Ukr)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

2,3-Dihydroxyphenethanolamine as an adrenergic agent. Bartholow RB, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):189–90, Jan 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to catecholamines. Grota LJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(3):615–22, Mar 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reverse-phase chromatography of polar biological substances: separation of catechol compounds by high-performance liquid chromatography. Molnár I, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(9):1497–502, Sep 76

Separation of catecholamines and their metabolites by high speed liquid chromatography. pp. 125–30. Jurand J. **In: Dixon PF, et al., ed. High pressure liquid chromatography in clinical chemistry. London, Academic Press, 1976. QD 79.C454 H638 1975.**

METABOLISM

Genetically determined variability of rat behaviour and its biochemical correlates. Benešová O. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1–2):107–8, Jun 76

Changes in rat adrenal medulla following delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol treatment. A histochemical study. Biswas B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(2):329–38, Oct 75

Identification of the mucopolysaccharides in catecholamine-containing subcellular particel fractions from various rat, cat and ox tissues. Blaschke E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(1):110–20, Mar 76

On the possible involvement of sulphomucopolysaccharides in the storage of catecholamines within the central nervous system. Pycock C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(4):373–82, Dec 75

Disposition of catecholamine-derived alkaloids in mammalian systems. Davis VE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:65–78, 1975 (37 ref.)

Transport of amino acids and catecholamines in relation to metabolism and transmission. de Belleroche JS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:395–404, 1976

Experiments on the role of virus infections in the pathogenesis of bronchial asthma. The role of innate or acquired insufficiency or ergotropic adaptation in the mechanism of genesis of bronchial asthma. Filipp G. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 4(1):15–28, Jan–Feb 76

The catecholamines in essential hypertension. Mendlowitz M, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(3):378–82, Mar 76 (55 ref.)

Metabolism of free fatty acids, glucose and catecholamines in acute myocardial infarction. Relation to myocardial ischemia and infarct size. Opie LH. **Am J Cardiol** 36(7):938–53, Dec 75 (166 ref.)

Brain indole and catecholamines of turkeys during exposure to temperature stress. El Halawani ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(1):110–5, Jan 76

Hemodynamic and catecholamine studies during pheochromocytoma resection under enflurane anesthesia. Kreul JF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(3):265–8, Mar 76

Studies of catecholamines in amyloidosis. Penttilä O, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 7(6):447–51, Dec 75

Biochemistry and behavior: some central actions of amphetamine and antipsychotic drugs. Groves PM, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 27:91–127, 1976 (383 ref.)

Activity of some enzymes which synthesize and metabolize catecholamines in the brain and peripheral organs in developing rats. Brus R. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(4):449–57, 1975

Inhibition by indomethacin and niflumic acid of catecholamine—uptake into rat hypothalamic and striatal synaptosomes. Clarenbach P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 219(1):79–86, Jan 76

The effects of drugs on accumulation and release of catecholamines in rat brain slices. Howd RA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 218(2):231–8, Dec 75

Drugs and PGO waves in the lateral geniculate body of the curarized cat. III. PGO wave activity and brain catecholamines. Ruth-Monachon MA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 219(2):287–307, Feb 76

The permeability of chromaffin granules to non-electrolytes. Perlman RL. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(9):1035–8, 1 May 76

Effects of DL-3-(5-benzimidazolyl)-2-methylalanine on brain and heart catecholamines–I. Depleting effects. Zenker N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(5):585–9, 1 Mar 76

[Letter: The importance of adrenergic neuronal uptake in termination of action; another view. Response to i. s. de la lande] Kalsner S. **Blood Vessels** 12(5):316–22, 1975

The adrenergic response to surgery involving cardiopulmonary bypass, as measured by plasma and urinary catecholamine concentrations. Hine IP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(4):355–63, Apr 76

Proceedings: Catecholamine metabolism and liver dysfunction during induction of ethanol dependence. Abu-Murad C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):377P–378P, Mar 76

The different effects of D-600 (methoxyverapamil) on the release of adrenal catecholamines induced by acetylcholine, high potassium or sodium deprivation. Pinto JE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(1):127–32, May 76

Hydrocortisone-induced increase in the histochemically demonstrable catecholamine content of sympathetic neurons of the newborn rat. Costa M, et al. **Brain Res** 67(3):457–66, 8 Mar 74

Catecholamines in the brains of genetically obese rats. Cruce JA, et al. **Brain Res** 101(1):165–70, 9 Jan 76

Quantitative differences between sympathetic nerve terminals. Fillenz M, et al. **Brain Res** 109(3):443–54, 18 Jun 76

Self-stimulation and catecholamines: drug-induced mobilization of the 'reserve'-pool re-establishes responding in catecholamine-depleted rats. Franklin KB, et al. **Brain Res** 67(3):429–37, 8 Mar 74

Audiogenic seizures: relation to age and mechanisms of monoamine neurotransmission. Kellogg C. **Brain Res** 106(1):87–103, 16 Apr 76

Catecholaminergic mechanisms of the lateral hypothalamus: their role in the mediation of amphetamine anorexia. Leibowitz SF. **Brain Res** 98(3):529–43, 21 Nov 75

Selective cell association of catecholamine neurons in brain aggregates in vitro. Levitt P, et al. **Brain Res** 111(2):311–20, 30 Jul 76

Selective reserpine-resistant accumulation of catecholamines in central dopamine neurones after DOPA administration. Lidbrink P, et al. **Brain Res** 67(3):439–56, 8 Mar 74

Catecholamine concentration of discrete brain areas following self-stimulation in the ventromedial tegmentum of the rat. Miliaressis E, et al. **Brain Res** 100(1):192–7, 12 Dec 75

Catecholamines in brain ischemia—effects of alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine and pargyline. Mršulja BB, et al. **Brain Res** 104(2):373–8, 12 Mar 76

The monoaminergic innervation of the telencephalon of the frog, Rana pipiens. Parent A. **Brain Res** 99(1):35–47, 28 Nov 75

Ascending catecholamine systems and morphine analgesia. Price MT, et al. **Brain Res** 99(1):189–93, 28 Nov 75

The effects of self-stimulation on the catecholamine concentration or discrete areas of the rat brain. St. Laurent J, et al. **Brain Res** 99(1):194–200, 28 Nov 75

Catecholamine content of individual brain regions of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SH-rats). Versteeg DH, et al. **Brain Res** 112(2):429–34, 13 Aug 76

Increase in catecholamine content of the rat adrenals after pretreatment with diazepam. Gascon AL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(6):1198–9, Dec 75

Correlations between brain catecholamines, neurosecretion, and serum corticoid levels in osmotically stressed mallard ducks (Anas platyrhynchos). McNeill TH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 161(2):277–83, 18 Aug 75

Ontogenesis of catecholamines and some related enzymes in heart and spleen of swine (Sus domesticus). Stanton HC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(2):171–6, 1 Apr 75

The affinity of catechol estrogens for estrogen receptors in the pituitary and anterior hypothalamus of the rat. Davies IJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(3):554–7, Sep 75

Catecholamine metabolism in humans exposed to pesticides. Richardson JA, et al. **Environ Res** 9(3):290–4, Jun 75

Catecholamine release by intracerebral perfusion of 6-hydroxydopamine and desipramine. Martin GE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(2):299–311, Apr 76

The effect of yohimbine on the turnover of brain catecholamines and serotonin. Papeschi R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(1):1–12, Aug 75

The effect of catecholamine depletion on the bradykinin-induced relaxation of isolated smooth muscle. Ufkes JG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(1):141–4, Aug 75

Catecholamine releasing factor in bovine adrenal medulla. Izumi F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(1):73–6, 1 Aug 75

The influence of phentolamine on the fluorescence of catecholaminergic structures in selected areas of rat brain. Wawrzyniak M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 13(3–4):115–22, 1975

Brain catecholamine turnover in alcoholic mice. Yamanaka Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 23(2–3):105–13, Sep 74

Simultaneous fluorescence histochemical demonstration of catecholamines and tryptophyl-peptides in endocrine cells. Partanen S. **Histochemistry** 43(4):295–303, 9 Jun 75

Pyrogalloloestrogens: enzymic methylation of pyrogalloloestrogens and interaction of pyrogalloloestrogens with the enzymic methylation of catecholamines in rat liver in vitro. Ball P, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(1):81–8, Jan 76

Regulation of catecholamine turnover by changes in enzyme activities. pp. 3–8. Nagatsu T. **In: Almergren O, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.2.** (38 ref.)

On the relation between transmitter turnover and impulse flow in brain catecholamine neurons. pp. 127–34. Nybäck H. **In: Almergren O, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.2.**

Neuronal activity and catecholamine turnover in spreading depression and feedback control. pp. 99–106. Pletscher A. **In: Almergren O, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.2.**

Oxygen 18 as a tool for the in vivo determination of catecholamine turnover in a primate. pp. 17–24. Sedvall G, et al. **In: Almergren O, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.2.**

Influence of inhalation anaesthetics on sympathoadrenal catecholamine release: comparison of enflurane (Ethrane) and halothane. pp. 221–4. Göthert M. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

Competitive action of acidosis and endogenous catecholamines. pp. 316–7. Trull Boras E, et al. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

Pharmacological implications of the changes of brain monoamine turnover rates elicited by (+) amphetamine and some chemically related compounds. pp. 637–58. Costa E. **In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.**

Relationship between amino acid and catecholamine metabolism in brain. pp. 497–513. Nicklas WJ, et al. **In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.**

A review of abdominal paraganglia: ultrastructure, mitotic cells, catecholamine release, innervation, light and dark cells, vascularity. pp. 435–52. Mascorro JA, et al. **In: Hess M, ed. Electron microscopic concepts of secretion. New York, Wiley, 1975. WP 101 E38 1973.**

Is 6-hydroxy-dopamine (6-OHDA) a specific tool for the study of functional roles of catecholaminergic (CA) neurons in the sleep-waking cycle? pp. 259–66. Pujol JF, et al. **In: Jonsson G, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.1.**

Abortive regeneration of catecholamine neurons after intraspinal 6-hydroxydopamine treatment in the adult rat. pp. 133–9. Wiklund L, et al. **In: Jonsson G, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.1.**

Plasma and tissue catecholamines in primary hypertension. pp. 355–74. DeQuattro V, et al. **In: Julius S, Esler MD, ed. The nervous system in arterial hypertension. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WG 340 C75n 1974.**

Certain biochemical parameters of psychogenias. pp. 541–6. Ivanov NA. **In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975.**

Mechanisms controlling pituitary gonadotropin secretion in prepuberal rats. pp. 225–30. Fraschini F, et al. **In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 I631H 1971.**

Longitudinal study of catecholamine metabolism in periodic catatonia. pp. 499–506. Takahashi S, et al. **In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 I631H 1971.**

Antipsychotic drugs and catecholamine synapses. Summary of the session. pp. 97–106. Andén NE. **In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975.**

Effects of amphetamines on the metabolism of catecholamines in the rat brain. pp. 41–3. Baldessarini RJ, et al. **In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975.**

Possible role of catecholamines (CA) in the regulation of adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase (TH). p. 361. Bhagat B, et al. **In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975.**

Catecholamines and antipsychotic drugs in periodic catatonia. p. 71. Gjessing LR. **In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975.**

Stereoselective features of catecholamine disposition and their behavioral implications. pp. 31–9. Snyder SH. **In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975.** (40 ref.)

The sympatho-adrenal system and hemorrhagic shock. pp. 475–82. Avakian OM, et al. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.**

Histofluorescence study of catecholamine content in rat adrenal medulla after idiopathic and pain-induced hypoglycemic convulsions. pp. 499–501. Bargiel Z, et al. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.**

Certain aspects of catecholamine metabolism in man under stress. pp. 589–92. Bolshakova TD. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.**

Effect of stress on catecholamine synthesizing and degrading enzymes in control and spontaneously hypertensive rats. pp. 237–49. Kvetňanský K, et al. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.**

Catecholamines in individual hypothalamic nuclei in stressed rats. pp. 39–50. Kvetňansky R, et al. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.**

Main phases of catecholamine metabolism under stress. pp. 353–65. Matlina ES.

In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Catecholamines and corticosteroids in acute and repeated stress. pp. 445–55. Mikulaj L, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Catecholamines in the regions of circumventricular organs of rats exposed to stress. pp. 89–93. Mitro A, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Influence of social stress on brain catecholamine mechanisms. pp. 17–28. Modigh K.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Catecholamine synthesis, release and excretion and adrenocortical activity in the heat–stressed rat. pp. 437–43. Petrović VM, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Metabolism of catecholamine under the spinal pain syndrome in rats. p. 395. Puchova GS.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Role of catecholamines in certain behavioral disorders. p. 593. Subrahmanyam S.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Catecholamines and heat stress. p. 435. Sultanov FF.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

The effect of prolonged isolation on the catecholamine and serotonin concentration of discrete areas of the rat brain. pp. 61–7. Thoa NB, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Catecholamines and adrenal cortex during bed rest. p. 529. Tigranyan RT, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Myocardial catecholamines and related metabolic changes during acute coronary occlusion. pp. 483–90. Ziegelhöffer A, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Biochemistry of beta–adrenergic receptors and adenylate cyclase. pp. 69–83. Lefkowitz RJ.
In: Wollemann M, ed. Properties of purified cholinergic and adrenergic receptors. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.37. (38 ref.)

Modulation by thyroid hormone of catecholamine binding sites and of adenylate cyclase activity in heart muscle. pp. 107–27. Will–Shahab L, et al.
In: Wollemann M, ed. Properties of purified cholinergic and adrenergic receptors. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.37.

The role of biotransformation in the action of drugs affecting the sympathetic nervous system. Merin RG.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 13(4):117–25, Winter 75 (14 ref.)

Changes relevant to catecholamine metabolism in liver and brain of ascorbic acid deficient guinea–pigs. Deana R, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 45(2):175–82, 1975

Proceedings: A role for lipids in the activation of adenylate cyclase by catecholamine. Orly J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1195, Nov 75

Catecholamine distribution in feline hypothalamus. Cheung Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 164(3):339–59, 1 Dec 75

Synthesis and evaluation of brain catecholamine depletion by N–alkyl derivatives of 6–aminodopamine. Nerland DE, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):163–4, Jan 76

Potential oxidative pathways of brain catecholamines. Tse DC, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):37–40, Jan 76

Conformationally rigid amphetamine analogs as inhibitors of monoamine uptake by brain synaptosomes. Tuomisto J, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(5):725–7, May 76

Ligand specificity and characteristics of the beta–adrenergic receptor in turkey erythrocyte plasma membranes. Levitzki A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 97(1):35–46, 5 Sep 75

Enzymes associated with the metabolism of catecholamines, acetylcholine and gaba in human controls and patients with Parkinson's disease and Huntington's chorea. McGeer PL, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(1):65–76, JAN 76

Biochemical changes in the brain of experimental animals in response to elevated plasma homocystine and methionine. Tudball N, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1149–54, Jun 76

Virus infections in infant mice causing persistent impairment of turnover of brain catecholamines. Lycke E, et al.
J Neurol Sci 26(1):49–60, Sep 75

Fluorescence histochemical and ultrastructural studies of locus coeruleus of human fetal brain. Choi BH, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 34(6):507–16, Nov 75

An assessment of the cardiovascular sympathectomy induced by guanethidine. Blythe TH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(1):53–7, Jan 76

The effect of delta9–tetrahydrocannabinol on brain amine concentration and turnover in whole rat brain and in various regions of the brain. Bracs P, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 27(9):713–5, Sep 75

The effects of blocking catecholamine uptake on amphetamine–induced circling behaviour in mice with unilateral destruction of striatal dopaminergic nerve terminals. Pycock C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(6):530–2, Jun 76

Correlation of behavioural inhibition or excitation produced by bromocriptine with changes in brain catecholamine turnover. Snider SR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(7):563–6, Jul 76

Hormone receptor mobility and catecholamine binding in membranes. A theoretical model. McGuire RF, et al.
J Supramol Struct 4(2):259–69, 1976 (42 ref.)

Regional changes in brain catecholamine content following administration of guanethidine to neonatal rats. Nomura Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(6):773–9, Dec 75

Effects of ionophores A23187 and X537A on brain calcium, catecholamines and excitability. Fairhurst AS, et al.
Life Sci 17(9):1433–43, 1 Nov 75

Catecholamine content of the carotid body in cats ventilated with 8 – 40% oxygen. Mills E, et al. **Life Sci** 16(10):1555–61, 15 May 75

Acute and chronic effects of nicotine on synthesis and storage of catecholamines in the rat adrenal medulla. Slotkin TA, et al. **Life Sci** 16(10):1613–22, 15 May 75

Alteration by methadone of catecholamine uptake and release in isolated rat adrenomedullary storage vesicles. Slotkin TA, et al. **Life Sci** 19(4):483–91, 15 Aug 76

The stimulation of cathecholamine release from chromaffin granules by valinomycin. Dolais–Kitabgi J, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 11(6):745–50, Nov 75

Role of sodium in neuronal uptake of monoamines and amino acid precursors. Bruinvels J. **Nature** 257(5527):606–7, 16 Oct 75

Regional turnover and synthesis of catecholamines in rat hypothalamus. Versteeg DH, et al. **Nature** 256(5517):502–3, 7 Aug 75

Effects of calcium and phosphate on catecholamines, ATP and dopamine beta–hydroxylase of chromaffin medullary granules. Schümann HJ, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 293(1):67–74, 24 Mar 76

Effect of dopamine–beta–hydroxylase inhibitors on thermoregulation in reserpine–treated rats. Ishii Y, et al.
Neuropharmacology 15(6):359–62, Jun 76

Effects of lithium on catecholamines and other brain neurotransmitters. Murphy DL.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 14(2):165–9, Apr 76

Ascorbic acid and catecholamines. **Nutr Rev** 34(6):181–2, Jun 76 (3 ref.)

Phaeochromocytoma, Electron microscopic study on catecholamine storage. Wrzolkowa T, et al. **Pathol Eur** 10(3):179–91, 1975

Alpha–MSH and MIF–I effects on catecholamine levels and synthesis in various rat brain areas. Kostrzewa RM, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 3(6):1017–23, Nov–Dec 75

Behavioral and biochemical effects of neonatal treatment of rats with 6–hydroxydopa. McLean JH, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 4(5):601–7, May 76

Comparison of the effects of intracranial injections of 6–OHDA and guanethidine on consummatory behavior and monoamine depletion. Singer G, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 3(1 Suppl):91–106, 1975

Gamma–butyrolactone sleep: A 24–hour rhythm paralleling normal sleep in the rat and CNS amine changes. Speciale SG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(5):761–4, Sep–Oct 75

Problems in identification of the beta–adrenergic receptor. Haber E, et al. **Physiol Rev** 56(2):317–38, Apr 76 (115 ref.)

Hypergravitation and sympatho–adrenergic reactivity. Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 12(1):9–14, 1975

The effect of some dithiocarbamic acids on dopamine–beta–hydroxylase and catecholamines level in rat's brain. Przewlocka B, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 27(5):555–9, Sep–Oct 75

Establishment of a noradrenergic clonal line of rat adrenal pheochromocytoma cells which respond to nerve growth factor. Greene LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2424–8, Jul 76

Interplexiform cells of the mammalian retina and their comparison with catecholamine–containing retinal cells. Boycott BB, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 191(1104):353–68, 2 Dec 75

Correlation between changes in endogenous catecholamine release from the heart and various physiological responses in anesthetized dogs. Yamaguchi N, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 9:249–57, 1976

Catecholamines and myocardial infarction. Young RC, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 1:163–8, 1972

Contrasting mechanisms of adrenal catecholamine release by acetylcholine and high potassium. Baugh LE, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 14(3):407–20, Jul 76

Regional brain catecholamine levels after intraventricular 6–hydroxydopamine in the neonatal rat. Pappas BA, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 14(4):751–4, Aug 76

Antihypertensive activity of 2–amino–4–(3,4–dichlorophenyl)–2–imidazoline (MJ 10459–2) and catecholamine reduction. Perhach JL Jr, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(1):155–62, Sep 75

Effect of delta9–THC on the catecholamine content of the guinea pig lung. Vachon L, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 13(2):245–8, Feb 76

[Effect of adepren on the behavior and brain catecholamines of rats in an open field setup] Stefanova D, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 15(1):42–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Catecholamine myocarditis in pheochromocytoma] Prodanov A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(2):121–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Plasma tyrosine and tissue catecholamines] Nikodievié O, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:155–60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Schizophrenia and catecholamines] Chouinard G.
Union Med Can 104(6):885–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of halothane on catecholamine metabolism in the brain stem of rats] Schulte J. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(3):324–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of x–rays on changes in electrolytes and metabolism of the myocardium. VI. Radiation–induced changes of catecholamine content] Prignitz R, et al.
Strahlentherapie 151(1):53–60, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of O–methylation and oxidative deamination of catecholamines by tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids] Giovine A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(2):169–80, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the catecholamine content and cyclic AMP concentration in the rat brain and heart after administration of alpha–methyldopa] Albano V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 52(6):427–31, 30 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Effects of fusaric acid calcium on catecholamine metabolism and its clinical effects on essential hypertension] Ozawa M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(1):79–86, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of catecholamine release from the sympathetic nerve endings, particularly in its relation tovacetylcholine an experiment on the isolated vas deferens of rats] Ueba R. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(1):127–137, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influences of PCB on the brain catecholamine levels in rats (author's transl)] Suenaga N, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 66(10):589–92, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Catecholamine metabolism in hypertension: evaluation by intravenously infused tritiated norepinephrine (author's transl)] Hashida M, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(1):14–22, 10 Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Effects of various drugs on myocardium catecholamines (fluorescent histochemical method)] Miyagishima Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):877–8, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Catecholamines in an experimental myocardial infarct in dogs—fluorescent histocytochemical study] Miyagishima Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):878, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of general anesthetics and neuroleptics on catecholamine metabolism in the brain] Goto F.
Jpn J Anesthesiol 24(7):647–54, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of muscle relaxants on catecholamine release from the bovine adrenal medulla] Sumikawa K, et al.
Jpn J Anesthesiol 25(4):349–56, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cellular localization and metabolic turnover of brain catecholamines (author's transl)] Fujiwara M.
Neurol Surg (Tokyo) 3(1):21–30, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Cathecholamine in heart failure (author's transl)] Yazaki Y, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(5):397–404, May 75 (61 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Fluctuations of the levels of adrenaline and noradrenaline in the blood and urine of pregnant women, in the course of parturition and in newborn infants] Bargiel Z, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 27(1):51–62, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histochemical methods of catecholamine fluorescence in the study of the adrenergic mechanism of eye tissues] Jabloński J. **Klin Oczna** 46(3):273–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of circulatory hypoxia on rabbit brain catecholamines. Histochemical and fluorescence studies] Gadamski R, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(1):23–30, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Catecholamines in liver diseases] Stelmasiak T.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 54(4):363–8, Oct 75 **(Pol)**

Blood and cerebrospinal fluid catecholamines in the chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy. Giplea A, et al.
Physiologie 12(3):169–76, 1975 **(Rum)**

[Endogenous catecholamines and indolalkylamines in attacks of bronchial asthma and decompensated hepatic cirrhosis] Mihai C, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(2):131–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Reactions of the hormonal link of the sympatho–adrenal system to single exposure to an alternating magnetic field] Sakharova SA, et al. **Biol Nauki** (1):40–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Catecholamine concentration in the hypothalamus following alteration of pituitary adrenocorticotropic function] Aleshin BV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):771–2, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanism of nonachlazine on cardiac activity and blood supply] Kaverina NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(11):48–50, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of catecholamines in the median eminence of rats following adrenalectomy] Konstantinova MS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 80(9):100–2, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The fluorescent catecholamine reaction in neurons of the intervertebral sensory ganglion] Mikheeva ZI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 79(5):108–10, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamine metabolism during adaptation to muscular activity] Matlina ESh, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(3):431–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the energy consumption and catecholamine concentration in the brain and adrenals of rats under conditions of muscular loading and hypokinesia] Rozanova VD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(2):304–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several pattern in the synthesis and uptake of H3-catecholamines by isolated rat vas deferens] Volina EV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(7):1016–22, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of catecholamine content in the myocardium in thyrotoxicosis] Shchepotin BM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(5):99–102, MAY 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between corticosteroids, catecholamines and electrolytes in rats kept on sodium-rich diet] Shorin IP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(8):43–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relationship between changes in the concentration of catecholamines in the hypothalamus and the level of thyroid hormones in the body] Sidneva LN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(6):84–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of the sympathetic-adrenal system in chronic and fractionated irradiation of rats] Musagalieva GM. **Radiobiologiia** 15(4):573–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional exchange of metabolic regulators in endocrinology and neurochemistry] Utevsky AM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(6):683–95, Nov–Dec 75 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamine metabolism during physical exertion in man and animals] Matlina ESh, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 7(2):13–42, Apr–May 76 (185 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Neurohumoral indicators of the activity of the sympathico-adrenal system in acute myocardial infarct] Detsik IuI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):24–8, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[The role of disorders in the functions of the cerebral catecholamine system in the pathogenesis of chronic alcoholism] Anokhina IP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(12):1874–83, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamines in the pathochemical structure of depressive conditions (according to material from a biological study)] Baru AM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(8):1211–7, 1975 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on catecholamine contents in tissue of rats subjected to tourniquet trauma] Vujnov S. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 32(5):550–4, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Effects of adrenalectomy and chemical sympathectomy on tissue catecholamine content following trauma] Vujnov S. **Zb Vojnomed Akad** :81–3, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Changes of myocardial catecholamines in experimental stress and during assisted circulation] Holec V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(3):160–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Changes in monoamine oxidase activity and catecholamine content in the tissues of guinea pigs saturated with ascorbic acid under the influence of actinomycin D, tetracycline and cycloheximide] Lokoshko EA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(2):153–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Left ventricular pressure–mural force relationship during sympathetic stimulation. Lewartowski B, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(3):217–22, May–Jun 75

Adrenergic and cholinergic control of the activation of the kalli-krein-kinin system in the rat blood. Rothschild AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 70(00):197–200, 1976 (15 ref.)

Effects of dobutamine on atrioventricular conduction. Bianchi C, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(4):474–8, Oct 75

Comparative cardiac dynamic effects of dobutamine and isoproterenol in conscious instrumented dogs. Hinds JE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(7):894–901, Dec 75

Catecholamines and exercise-induced glucagon and fatty acid mobilization in the rat. Luyckx AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):376–83, Aug 75

Dobutamine for inotropic support during emergence from cardiopulmonary bypass. Tinker JH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(4):281–6, Apr 76

The influence of catecholamines and cyclic AMP on 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity and lipid biosynthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Edwards PA. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(1):188–203, Sep 75

Effects of naturally occurring catecholamines on adrenergic neuro-effector interaction in isolated cutaneous veins. Dalemans P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 220(2):333–4, Apr 76

Catecholamines and the actions of morphine on the guinea-pig ileum. Heimanes RL. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 216(1):11–8, Jul 75

A comparison between the influence of pindolol and propranolol on the response of plasma potassium to catecholamines. Castro-Tavares J. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(2):238–41, Feb 76

Proceedings: Effect of ions, electrical stimulation and catecholamines on vascular smooth muscle. Gebert G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1667–8, Oct 75

Relation between systemic blood pressure and mesenteric microvascular changes following catecholamine administration. Vacek L, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:165–6, 1975

Folate, catecholamines and bacterial respiration. Jenkins D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(4):487, 15 Feb 76

Catecholamine-induced lipolysis: only via cyclic AMP? Opmeer FA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(13):1481–4, 1 Jul 76

The effect of catecholamines and prostaglandins upon human and rat erythrocytes. Rasmussen H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 411(1):63–73, 10 Nov 75

Roles of alpha and beta adrenergic receptors in control of glucose oxidation in hamster epididymal adipocytes. Schimmel RJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(2):379–87, 23 Apr 76

Effect of catecholamines on renin release in vitro. Desaulles E, et al. **Biomedicine** 22(5):433–9, Sep 75

Peristaltic reflex: supersensitivity to catecholamines. I. The muscular site of action. Perucca E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(9):568–74, 15 MAY 76

Peristaltic reflex: supersensitivity to catecholamines. II. The inhibition of the nervous structures. Perucca E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(9):575–80, 15 MAY 76

A comparison of cardiovascular effects of dobutamine and isoprenaline after open heart surgery. Kersting F, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(6):622–6, Jun 76

The effects of catecholamine and related compounds on the adenyl cyclase system in the epidermis. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 93(1):29–36, Jul 75

Proceedings: An interaction between the alpha and beta actions of catecholamines in guinea-pig liver slices. Koller K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):362P–363P, Mar 76

Development of the influences of sodium, catecholamine and tricyclic antidepressent drug on the uptake of [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine by rat brain synaptosomes. Nomura Y, et al. **Brain Res** 100(3):705–9, 26 Dec 75

Hypercalcemic effect of catecholamines and its prevention by thyrocalcitonin. Hsu WH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 19(2):125–37, 18 Dec 75

Dobutamine and general anaesthesia: a study of the response of arterial pressure, heart rate and renal blood flow. Leighton KM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(2):176–84, Mar 76

Effects of catecholamines injected into the septal area of the rat brain on natriuresis, kaliuresis and diuresis. Camargo LA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(03):219–28, Jun 76

Stability and biological activity of catecholamines and 5-hydroxytryptamine immobilized to sepharose and glass beads. Yong MS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(4):616–28, Aug 75

Effects of catecholamines on the coronary circulation in the Langendorff-type transplanted dog heart. Giles RW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 9(6):779–87, Nov 75

Differential beta adrenergic sensitivity of atrial and ventricular tissue assessed by chronotropic, inotropic, and cyclic AMP responses to isoprenaline and dobutamine. Tuttle RR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(4):452–8, Jul 74

Direct effect of beta-adrenergic stimulation on renin release by the rat kidney slice in vitro. Weinberger MH, et al. **Circ Res** 37(3):318–24, Sep 75

Influence of dobutamine on regional myocardial blood flow and ventricular performance during acute and chronic myocardial ischemia in dogs. Willerson JT, et al. **Circulation** 53(5):828–33, May 76

Interactions between the hydrogen ion concentration and vasoconstrictor responses to catecholamines and sympathetic nerve stimulation. Dusting GJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** Suppl 2:43–8, 1975 (31 ref.)

Direct intrarenal action of catecholamines on renin secretion. Vandongen R. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** Suppl 2:103–7, 1975

Effects of catecholamines on the heart and on branchial and peripheral resistances of the eel, Anguilla anguilla (L.). Forster ME. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 55(1):27–32, 1976

Effects of intravenous infusion of catecholamines on rat plasma luteinizing hormone and prolactin concentrations. Blake CA. **Endocrinology** 98(1):99–104, Jan 76

Regulation of adenylate cyclase coupled beta-adrenergic receptors by beta-adrenergic catecholamines. Mukherjee C, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(2):347–57, Aug 76

Metabolism of isolated kidney tubules. Independent actions of catecholamines on renal cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate levels and gluconeogenesis. Guder WG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(2):283–90, 17 Mar 75

Human adipose tissue in culture. IV. Evidence for the formation of a hormone antagonist by catecholamines. Smith U, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(1):35–42, 30 Jan 76

Drug-induced alterations in morphology and level of cAMP in cultured human glioma cells. Edström A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(2):359–64, 15 Oct 75

In vitro response of rabbit utero-ovarian ligament to catecholamines. Fredericks CM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(8):957–64, Aug 76

Difference of sensitivity to catecholamines between isolated rat colon and duodenum. Nakahata N. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 21(1-2):41–50, Mar 75

Role of the peripheral sympathetic nervous system in modulating gonadal steroid effects on the female genital tract. pp. 268–75. Josner JM, et al. **In: Anand Kumar TC, ed. Neuroendocrine regulation of fertility. Basel, Karger, 1976. WQ 205 I6167n 1974.**

Role of brain monoamines in controlling sexual behavior in male animals. pp. 451–62. Gessa GL, et al. **In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.**

Factors affecting plasma lipoprotein concentration: influence of insulin, glucagon, catecholamine, and thyroid. pp. 44–8. Sailer S. **In: Hautvast JGAJ, et al., ed. Blood and arterial wall in atherogenesis and arterial thrombosis. Leiden, Brill, 1975. WG 550 B655 1974.** (21 ref.)

6-Hydroxydopamine, a tool to study distribution of drugs in the catecholaminergic system. pp. 303–9. Garattini S, et al. **In: Jonsson G, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.1.**

Adrenergic-cholinergic interaction in the central nervous system and amphetamine-induced behavior. pp. 259–69. Ho AK, et al. **In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.**

Voltage clamp studies of the actions of catecholamines and adrenergic blocking agents on mammalian smooth muscles. pp. 165–76. Kao CY, et al. **In: Worcel M, Vassort G, ED. Smooth muscle pharmacology and physiology. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WE 500 S668 1975.**

Influence of fatty acids on pressor responses to catecholamines. Chopde CT, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(3):146–51, Jul–Sep 75

Selective inhibition of cholera toxin- and catecholamine-stimulated lipolysis by blocking agents. Katz MS, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(5):964–8, Nov 75

Motility of the rat oviductal tract isolated in different stages of the sex cycle. Effects of catecholamines. Borda E, et al. **Int J Fertil** 20(3):170–6, 1975

Reversible inactivation of phenylalanine hydroxylase by catecholamines in cultured hepatoma cells. Miller MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(12):3671–6, 25 Jun 76

Effect of pharmacological agents on human keratinocyte mitosis in vitro. II. Inhibition by catecholamines. Harper RA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(2 Pt 1):293–9, Oct 75

Effects of several catecholamine-derived tetrahydroisoquinolines on the hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation of the rat. Baird-Lambert J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(12):958–61, Dec 75

(3,4-Dihydroxy-phenylamino)-2-imidazoline (DPI), a new potent agonist at dopamine receptors mediating neuronal inhibition. Struyker Boudier H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(11):882–3, Nov 75

Potassium release from the rat submaxillary gland in vitro. I. Induction by catecholamines. Martinez JR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(2):385–94, Aug 76

Interrelationship between catecholamine-stimulated formation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in cerebellar slices and inhibitory effects on cerebellar Purkinje cells: antagonism by neuroleptic compounds. Skolnick P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(2):280–92, May 76

Effects of divalent cations and of catecholamines on the late response of the superior cervical ganglion. Chen SS. **J Physiol (Lond)** 253(2):443–57, Dec 75

Proceedings: Effect of catecholamine on the slow rising phase and early plateau of action potentials of the ventricle of the dog. Sugishita S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):328, 1 Sep 74

Proceedings: Effect of catecholamine group substances on the giant nerve cells of giant African snails. Takeuchi H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):361, 1 Sep 74

Further investigation of the response of the mammalian oviduct to catecholamines. Kendle KE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(1):231–3, Jan 76

The 'in vitro' effects of catecholamines on the aorta removed from exercised rats. Aragno R, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 15(4):282–6, Dec 75

Desensitization of guinea pig tracheal muscle preparation to beta-adrenergic stimulants by a preceding exposure to a high dose of catecholamines. Watanabe M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(2):191–9, Apr 76

Evidences for alpha excitatory action of catecholamines on the electrical activity of the guinea-pig stomach. Ohkawa H. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(1):41–52, 1976

Permeability alteration of sarcolemmal membrane in catecholamine-induced cardiac muscle cell injury. In vivo studies with fine structural diffusion tracer horse radish peroxidase. Boutet M, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(5):482–8, May 76

Interacting effects of estrogen, progesterone and catecholamines on rat uterine cyclic AMP and glycogen phosphorylase. Rinard GA, et al. **Life Sci** 16(10):1507–12, 15 May 75

Adenylate cyclase-coupled beta adrenergic receptors effect of membrane lipid-perturbing agents on receptor binding and enzyme stimulation by catecholamines. Limbird LE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(4):559–67, Jul 76

Regulation of adenylate cyclase-coupled beta adrenergic receptor binding sites by beta adrenergic catecholamines in vitro. Mickey JV, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(3):409–19, May 76

Catecholamine-induced cyclic AMP and morphologic alteration in glioma cells. Schlegel B, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(11):534–5, Nov 75

Release of creatine kinase by antigen, histamine, and catecholamines. Bernauer W. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 292(1):67–72, 14 Jan 76

Effect of hypophysectomy on cAMP changes in rat adrenal medulla evoked by catecholamines and carbamylcholine. Otten U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 289(2):157–70, 20 Jun 75

Selectivity for catecholamines of presynaptic alpha-receptors involved in feedback control of sympathetic neurotransmitter secretion in guinea-pig vas deferens. Stjärne L. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 288(2-3):296–303, 1975

Involvement of catecholaminergic and cholinergic mechanisms in the pulsatile release of LH in the long-term ovariectomized rat. Gnodde HP, et al.

Neuroendocrinology 20(3):212–23, 1976

Neurogenic influence on local cerebral blood flow. Effect of catecholamines or sympathetic stimulation as correlated with the sympathetic innervation. Sercombe R, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(10):954–63, Oct 75

Effects of PGE1 on the arterial blood pressure of turtle (Testudo graeca) and PGE1–catecholamine interactions on this system. Baysal F, et al. **New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci** 11(2):61–9, Jun 75

Catecholamine sensitive adenylate cyclase activity in different segments of the rabbit nephron. Chabardès D, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 361(1):9–15, 19 Dec 75

The significance of dopamine, versus other catecholamines, for L-dopa induced facilitation of sexual behavior in the castrated male rat. Malmnäs CO. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(5):521–6, May 76

Effect of acetylcholine and catecholamines on excitability of pacinian corpuscles. Akoev GN, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 43:187–93, 1976

Changes in myocardial function as a consequence of prolonged emotional stress. Cairncross KD, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 42:313–8, 1975

Modulating influences of hormones and catecholamines on memory storage processes. McGaugh JL, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 42:151–62, 1975

Myocardial oxygen consumption and hemodynamic effects of dobutamine vs other catecholamines. Vasu MA, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:227–9, 1975

Non-adrenergic inhibition of the electrical activity of the antrum muscle fibers of the guinea-pig stomach. Ohkawa H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(1):11–8, Sep 76

The influence of adrenergic effectors on the cationic pump of brain cell membrane. Chappuis A, et al. **Triangle** 14(2):93–8, 1975

[Effect of catecholamines on the metabolism of glucose, fatty acids and on the heart rate in goats] Bartoš S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(5):289–301, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of exogenous catecholamines on the cardiac rhythm and thermoregulation of hibernating hedgehogs (Erinaceus europaeus L.)] Faure A. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(22):2559–62, 9 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of changes in sympathetic vasomotor tonus on vasodilatatory effect of catecholamines] Wassermann D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(5):1172–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormonal control of the adenyl cyclase activity of adipose cell membranes prepared from badger, rabbit, fox and rat adipose tissues] Péjoan C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(3):345–58, Jun 76 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of blood pH on the various effects of catecholamines] Tran MA. **Therapie** 30(6):825–42, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline on the resting and action potentials in fishes, Salmo gairdneri Richardson and Anguilla vulgaris L] Jaeger R. **Rev Suisse Zool** 82(2):229–35, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of catecholamines on ACTH releasing organs and ACTH release] Hashimoto K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(1):25–9, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Heat production mechanism in rabbits adapted to cold and repeatedly treated with catecholamines] Nagasaka T. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):397, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Effects of catecholamine on the gastric smooth muscle of guinea pigs] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):223–4, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of adrenaline, noradrenaline, dopamine, DOPA and phenylalanine on lipid peroxidation in liver mitochondria membranes] Sergeev PV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(12):25–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Negative cooperativity in the biochemical effects of catecholamines and cyclic 3',5'-AMP] Kulinskii VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(6):1464–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Study of the changes in the membrane permeability of smooth muscle cells for Ca45 and Na22 isotopes under the action of catecholamines] Abramets II, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(5):543–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of catecholamines on the activity of rabbit kidney microsomal (na+—k+)-activated atpase] Kuz'min OB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(3):320–3, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lithium and cesium ions on the effects of catecholamines and serotonin introduced into the rat hippocampus] Zin'kovskaia LIa, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(2):135–7, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenergic activity in the isolated digestive tract of two species of iguanidae, 'Liolaemus gravenhorsti' and 'Liolaemus tenuis t.' (reptilia-squamata-iguanidae) (author's transl)] Lemus D, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1(3):239–46, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The effect of catecholamines on the pressor and depressor centers of the medulla oblongata] Chuang Ch'un, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 20(5):672–6, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of catecholamines in release of gonadotrophic hormones in the rabbit. Przekop F, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(2):163–8, Mar–Apr 76

The possible involvement of GABA mechanisms in the action of benzodiazepines on central catecholamine neurons. Fuxe K, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** (14):45–61, 1975 (41 ref.)

The arousal function of central catecholamine neurons. Smith GP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 270:45–56, 1976

Catecholamine functions. Axelsson J. **Annu Rev Physiol** 33:1–30, 1971 (265 ref.)

Influence of fluorostigmine on some parameters of the catecholaminergic and serotoninergic systems in the mouse brain. Kleinrok Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(6):769–76, 1975

Influence of catecholaminergic agents on narcotic binding in brain. Cicero TJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 218(2):221–30, Dec 75

Effects of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine on tyrosine-hydroxylase activity in central catecholaminergic neurons of the rat. Renaud B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(18):1739–42, 15 Sep 75

Role of catecholamines in photoperiodically-induced gonadal development in Coturnix quail. EL Halawani ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(5):603–9, Dec 75

Interactive effects of brain catecholamines and variations in sexual and non-sexual arousal on copulatory behavior of male rats. Caggiula AR, et al. **Brain Res** 111(2):321–36, 30 Jul 76

Metabolic changes during prolonged immobilization of rats. Role of catecholamines. Pohoska E, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 23(8):559–63, 1975

Both direct and neurally mediated components of the chronotropic actions of aminophylline. Urthaler F, et al. **Chest** 70(1):24–32, Jul 76

Regional role of catecholamines in alpha methyl-m-tyrosine-induced electroencephalographic arousal. Shellenberger MK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(2):370–85, Nov 75

Role of catecholamines in thyroxine-induced changes in metabolism and body temperature during exercise in dogs. Kaciuba-Uścilko H, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):68–9, 15 Jan 76

Ouabain-induced release of extraneuronal catecholamine in the isolated guinea-pig vas deferens. Katsuragi T, et al. **Experientia** 32(6):727–8, 15 Jun 76

Presynaptic and postsynaptic roles of cyclic AMP and protein phosphorylation at catecholaminergic synapses. pp. 249–56. Greengard P.
In: Almergren O, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C317 1975 v.2.

Some aspects on the activity of monoaminergic neurons and the response of the effector cell. pp. 159–65. Häggendal J.
In: Almergren O, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C317 1975 v.2. (23 ref.)

Role of monoamines in the control of gonadotrophin secretion. pp. 124–40. Fuxe K, et al.
In: Anand Kumar TC, ed. Neuroendocrine regulation of fertility. Basel, Karger, 1976. WQ 205 I6167n 1974.

Role of brain neurotransmitters in the secretion of hypothalamo-pituitary-gonadal principles. pp. 141–54. Kamberi IA.
In: Anand Kumar TC, ed. Neuroendocrine regulation of fertility. Basel, Karger, 1976. WQ 205 I6167n 1974.

Neurohumoral pathways associated with the release of plasminogen activator in man. pp. 97–107. Cash JD.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.

The topography of central catecholamine pathways in relation to their possible role in blood pressure control. pp. 8–23. Fuxe K, et al.
In: Davies DS, Reid JL, ed. Central action of drugs in blood pressure regulation. Tunbridge Wells, Pitman Medical, 1975. QV 120 I61c 1975. (77 ref.)

Brain catecholamines in the regulation of ACTH secretion. pp. 100–13. Van Loon GR.
In: Lederis K, Cooper KE, ed. Recent studies of hypothalamic function. Basel, Karger, 1974. WL 312 I65r 1973. (60 ref.)

Brain–endocrine interaction: are some effects of ACTH and adrenocortical hormones on neuroendocrine regulation and behaviour mediated via central catecholamine neurons? pp. 409–25. Fuxe K, et al.
In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 I631H 1971. (131 ref.)

Genetic differences in mechanisms involving neuroregulators. pp. 347–60. Barchas JD, et al.
In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987e 1975. (75 ref.)

Antipsychotic drugs and catecholamine synapses. pp. 57–64. Carlsson A.
In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987e 1975.

Central catecholamine neurons, behavior and neuroleptic drugs: an analysis to understand the involvement of catecholamines in schizophrenia. pp. 151–61. Fuxe K, et al.
In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987e 1975. (46 ref.)

Behavioral effects of central catecholamines: concluding remarks. pp. 183–4. Vogt M.
In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975.

Brain catecholaminergic mechanisms for control of hunger. pp. 1–18. Leibowitz SF.
In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.

Brain catecholamines and the lateral hypothalamic syndrome. pp. 19–32. Stricker EM, et al.
In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.

Relationship of stress and microvascular platelet aggregation in the heart. pp. 257–62. Haft JI.
In: Russek HI, ed. Cardiovascular problems: perspectives and progress. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WG 100 A491c 1974.

Are the brain catecholamines responsible for amphetamine-induced excitation? PP. 45–59. Havlicek V, et al.
In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction. Vol 4: New aspects of analytical and clinical toxicology. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN917KC 1973d.

Brain catecholamines and homeostatic behaviour. pp. 9–16. Endroczi E, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Catecholamines and stress. pp. 1–5. Kopin IJ.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

The role of catecholamines in adaptation to chronic and acute stress. pp. 409–17. LeBlanc J.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Catecholamines then and now. Bülbring E.
J Pharm Pharmacol 28(4 SUPPL):348–55, Apr 76

Behavioral effects of L-5-hydroxytryptophan after destruction of ascending serotonergic pathways in the rat: the role of catecholaminergic neurons. Yunger LM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(2):307–15, Feb 76

The relative importance of central nervous catecholaminergic and cholinergic mechanisms in drinking in response to antiotensin and other thirst stimuli. Fitzsimons JT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(3):613–31, Sep 75

Evoked potential studies of brain catecholamine alterations in monkeys. Redmond DE Jr, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 12(2):97–116, Aug 75

Participation of catecholamine in the digitoxigenin-induced contraction of isolated dog veins. Tsuru H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** (1):120–2, Feb 76

Attenuation by catecholamine antagonists of the hypothermia that follows cerebral infarction in gerbils. Moskowitz MA, et al. **Life Sci** 17(4):597–602, 15 Aug 75

Mechanism of plasma cyclic AMP response to hypoglycemia in man. Brodows RG, et al. **Metabolism** 25(6):659–63, Jun 76

Effects of drugs influencing brain catecholamines on GH release in rats with hypothalamic surgery. Chihara K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 18(2):192–203, 1975

Early behavioral and catecholaminergic effects of 6-hydroxydopamine and guanethidine in the neonatal rat. Pappas BA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(4):681–5, Jul–Aug 75

The role of catecholamines in the action of drugs affecting behavior. Seiden LS. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 2(1):155–65, 1976 (33 ref.)

Effect of selective lesioning of brain serotonin or catecholamine-containing neurons on the activity of oral steroid contraceptives in rats. Bernasconi S, et al. **Pharmacology** 13(4):356–64, 1975

Reversal of the 6-hydroxydopamine-induced suppression of a CAR by drugs facilitating central catecholaminergic mechanisms. Ruiz M, et al. **Pharmacology** 13(4):281–6, 1975

Interactions between serotonergic and catecholaminergic systems in the brain. Kostowski W. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(Suppl):15–24, Oct 75 (81 ref.)

The influence of 1,3-dimethyl-5-adamantanamine (D-145) on catecholaminergic neurons of the rat brain, Histofluorescence studies. Smialowska M. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(3):259–67, 1976

Neurotransmitters and the regulation of food intake. Teitelbaum P, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 42:235–49, 1975 (107 ref.)

Time-dependent variations in aversively motivated behaviors: nonassociative effects of cholinergic and catecholaminergic activity. Anisman H. **Psychol Rev** 82(5):359–85, Sep 75 (180 ref.)

Evidence for drug actions on both pre- and postsynaptic catecholamine receptors in the CNS. Bunney BS, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 11(4):8–10, Oct 75

The possible involvement of GABA mechanisms in the action of benzodiazepines on central catecholamine neurons. Fuxe K, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 11(4):55–6, Oct 75

A rapid, simple and more sensitive method for the demonstration of central catecholamine-containing neurons and axons by glyoxylic acid induced fluorescence: I. Specificity. Battenberg EL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(1):3–13, 1975

The current status of research in the catecholamine theories of affective disorders. Bunney WE Jr. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(6):599–609, 1975

Relationship between catecholamines and other hormones. Axelrod J. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 31:1–35, 1975 (88 ref.)

The role of adrenal catecholamines in the release of corticosterone and fatty acids by nicotine in the rat. Turner DM. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(4):645–55, Dec 75

[Editorial: Monoamines and brain functions (author's transl)] Constantinidis J. **Praxis** 64(2):25–9, 14 Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[Prolactin release inhibiting hormone—current findings] Takahara J. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(3):223–30, Mar 75 (56 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of ejaculation. Report 8. Brain monoaminergic systems controlling ejaculation (author's transl)] Kimura Y. **Jpn J Urol** 67(4):274–85, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of catecholamines in the centrifugal regulation of taste receptors] Esakov AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(5):8–11, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Catecholamine secretion by isolated adrenal cells. Hochman J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 421(1):168–75, 14 Jan 76

Role of taurine in adrenal gland: a preventive effect on stress-induced release of catecholamines from chromaffin granules. pp 335–45. Kuriyama K, et al.
In: Huxtable R, Barbeau A, ed. Taurine. New York, Raven Press, 1975 W3 IN923E 1975t.

Basic mechanisms in the adrenomedullary secretion. pp. 503–11. Benedeczky I.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

A rare case of functioning glomus jugulare tumour. Narayanan Nampoory MR, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 23(11):773–7, Nov 75

Studies of a transplantable rat pheochromocytoma: biochemical characterization and catecholamine secretion. Chalfie M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(3):615–22, Jun 76

Catecholamine release from bovine adrenal medulla in response to maintained depolarization. Baker PF, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 253(2):593–620, Dec 75

Calcium and stimulus–secretion coupling in the adrenal medulla: contrasting stimulating effects of the ionophores X-537A and A23187 on catecholamine output. Cochrane DE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):363–78, Nov 75

Proceedings: The release of catecholamines from perfused canine adrenal glands by corticosteroids. Critchley JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):30P–31P, Jan 76

Pheochromocytoma crisis induced by saralasin. Relation of angiotensin analogue to catecholamine release. Dunn FG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(11):605–7, 9 Sep 76

Editorial: Smoking, catecholamines, and the heart. Lefkowitz RJ. **N Engl J Med** 295(11):615–6, 9 Sep 76

The effect of hyperthermia on the secretion of catecholamines, corticosterone and antidiuretic hormone and on the fibrinolytic activity of the plasma. Groza P, et al. **Rev Roum Morphol Physiol** 20(1):3–11, 1974

[Control of the liberation of mediators at adrenergic nerve endings] Bacq ZM. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(4):371–473, 1976 (393 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Secreting paragangliomas of the organ of Zuckerkandl. A report on two cases (author's transl)] Tongio J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 57(6–7):521–5, Jun–Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Adrenal medulla hormone secretory function and radioactivity] Mieno M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):404–5, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Influence of reserpine on the libration of catecholamines in the brain and heart of rats in ontogenetic development (author's transl)] Swirska A, et al.
Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj 5:83–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of catecholamines and monoamine oxidase activity in the endometrium during the normal menstrual cycle] Lukin VA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):22–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for an emergency operation in patients with catecholamine-producing tumors] Kazeev KN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) (9):84–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of the sympathetic–adrenal system in healthy school-age children] Nebol'sina LI, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol (5):5–7, 1975 **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of lipolytic and inotropic stimulation on myocardial ischemic injury. Kjekshus JK. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (587):35–42, 1976

Influence of dobutamine on hemodynamics and coronary blood flow in patients with and without coronary artery disease. Meyer SL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(1):103–8, Jul 76

Effect of dobutamine in postperfusion cardiac failure in the dog. Eyster GE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(9):1285–9, Sep 75

Editorials: Catecholamines and the lung. Grieco MH. **Chest** 69(5):573, May 76

Letter: Dobutamine and isoprenaline. Vecht RJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7948):1315, 27 Dec 75

[Syndromes of aggravation of bronchial asthma during incorrect treatment] Iurenev PN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(5):30–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

The catecholamines as a criterion for the functional state in different activities. Tsaneva N, et al. **Agressologie** 16(3):179–85, 1975

Diagnostic subgroups of affective disorders and their urinary excretion of catecholamine metabolities. Deleon-Jones F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(11):1141–8, Nov 75

Predictive value of sympathetic cardiovascular reflexes and urinary catecholamines when selecting patients for antihypertensive treatment with beta-adrenergic blocking drugs. Iisalo E, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 7(2):71–5, Apr 75

Estimation of catecholamines in urine by high performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Kissinger PT, et al. **Biochem Med** 13(4):299–306, Aug 75

Excretion of catecholamines in relatives of patients with familial neuroblastoma. Pöchl E, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(1):10–12, Jan 76

Sex differences in the urinary catecholamines. Cuche JL, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 2(8):549–59, 1975

Catecholamine excretion in acromegalics. Marek J, et al.
Endokrinologie 63(3):304–11, 1974

Emotional stress and biochemical responses of manic–depressive patients. pp. 58–66. Takahashi R, et al.
In: Hatotani N, ed. Psychoneuroendocrinology. Basel, Karger, 1974. WL 102 I657p 1974.

Plasma renin and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity and catecholamine excretion in man during stress. pp. 567–74. Lángoš J, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

The metabolites of catecholamines in urine of patients irradiated therapeutically. Peričić D, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 29(4):367–76, Apr 76

The gas–liquid chromatographic separation of selected catecholamines on polyamide A103. Haeffner LJ, et al.
J Chromatogr 118(3):425–8, 7 Apr 76

Chromatographic separation of catecholamines on a weakly acidic ion–exchange resin. Seki T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 114(1):227–31, 12 Nov 75

Effect of diet on urinary excretion of VMA, HVA, metanephrine, and total free catecholamine in normal preschool children. Weetman RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(1):46–50, Jan 76

Neural crest neoplasms. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 68(11):905–6, Nov 75

Urinary excretion of catecholamines in acromegaly: effect of ACTH. Barontini de Moyaro MB, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 35(3):257–62, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Interaction of endogenous growth hormone, cortisol, and catecholamines with blood glucose in children with brittle diabetes mellitus. Bruck E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(6):535–41, Jun 75

Influence of age on orthostatic changes in plasma renin activity and urinary catecholamines in man. Horký K, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 24(6):481–8, 1975

Effects of mild hypoxia (2200 m) on catecholamine and corticosterone secretion. Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 12(3):165–8, 1975

Abnormal levels of urinary catecholamines in dystrophic mice and hamsters. Kabara JJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 151(1):168–72, Jan 76

Postburn hypermetabolism: relation to evaporative heat loss and catecholamine level. Aikawa N, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:74–6, 1975

The effects of reserpine on renal necrosis and urinary catecholamines of choline-deficient rats. Bruce JR, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 36(3):607–10, Jun 76

Differential labelling of origins of urinary catecholamine metabolites by dopamine-C14. Ebert MH, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 88:256–64, 1975

[Excretion of dopamine, noradrenaline, adrenaline, vanilmandelic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the urine of volunteers treated with adepren] Tiutiulkova NI, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(4):187–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Relation between plasma renin activity and urinary catecholamines in individual types of hypertension (author's transl)] Horký K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(30):920–7, 25 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluating the work load of the members of the Symphonic Orchestra of the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Corporation in Prague on the basis of catecholamine excretion (author's transl)] Zelený A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(26):795–9, 27 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experimental renal hypertension and noradrenergic mechanisms] De Schaepdxyver AF, et al.
Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg 36(5–6):254–75, 1974 **(Dut)**

[The course of the catecholamine excretion during combination anaesthesia with halothane and thalamonal (author's transl)] Freiberger KU, et al. **Anaesthesist** 24(11):465–70, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chromaffine tumours: diagnosis and catamnestic features based on the data collected at the Institute of Experimental Therapy between 1949 and 1974 (author's transl)] Ebel H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1610–21, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of antihypertensive agents on catecholamine and metabolite excretion and its significance for the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma] Hengstmann JH, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 100(45):2349–53, 7 Nov 75 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Neurohumoral reactions in stutterers and stammerers] Chmelová A, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 27(4):283–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interrelations between blood pressure, blood volume, plasma renin and urinary catecholamines during beta-blockade in essential hypertension (author's transl)] Weidmann P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(16):765–73, 15Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polyradiculoneuritis with highly increased catecholamine excretion in cytomegalic virus infection] Stopfkuchen H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):469–70, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Urinary excretion of the catecholamines adrenaline, noradrenaline, dopamine, metanephrine and normetanephrine in patients with cardiac insufficiency of I–IV seventy degrees] Yoshida Y, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 41:258–61, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Secretion of catecholamines during pregnancy] Logaras G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(22):1364–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamics in hypertension and excretion of adrenergic substances] Pirrelli A. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(6):565–9, 1973 **(Ita)**

[Bladder tumor with positive urinary catecholamine reaction] Hamaie K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(8):628–9, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Catecholamine metabolism in chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Takeda M. **Ryumachi** 16(2):127–38, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The behaviour of catecholamines in the urine of women in labour with an intensified and weak uterine contractile function (author's transl)] Bokiniec M, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 29:143–50, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in urinary excretion of free catecholamines (CA) in healthy children in different age groups] Golińska-Zbucka A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(2):175–82, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Urinary excretion of catecholamines in patients with acute liver damage in the course of viral hepatitis] Stelmasiak T. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(5):463–70, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Urinary excretion of some metabolites of serotonin and catecholamines after cigarette smoking in subjects having stopped the habit] Trojnar R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(13):521–4, 29 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypercatecholaminuria at the onset of acute myocardial infarct as a prognostic indicator for the unfavorable course of the disease] Manu P, et al.
Rev Med Intern [Med Intern] 28(1):27–32, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Study of catecholamine excretion in vibration disease] Nedelcheva K, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):49–51, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[State of the sympathetic–adrenal system (according to indicators of diurnal excretion of catecholamines) in children with general psychic underdevelopment] Martsinkevich NE. **Pediatriia** (12):35–7, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of anaprilin on the indicators of central hemodynamics and excretion of catecholamines in patients with thyrotoxicosis] Ozerova MR, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):72–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Excretion of catecholamines in different forms of ischemic heart disease] Plenov NN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):49–53, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of the functional state of the nervous system and mediators in patients with siderosilicosis] Rudenko AS.
Vrach Delo (3):127–31, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CATECHOLS

A differential pulse polarographic assay for O-methylation of catechols by catechol-O-methyltransferase. Sternson LA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(1):142–52, Sep 76

Kinetics and mechanism of molybdate and tungstate complex formation with catechol derivatives. Gilbert K, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 98(18):5502–12, 1 Sep 76

Chemistry of superoxide ion. I. Oxidation of 3,5-di-tert-butylcatechol with KO2. Moro-oka Y, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 98(6):1510–4, 17 Mar 76

Catechol oxygenases of Pseudomonas putida mutant strains. Bayly RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1098–1107, Sep 76

[Determination of tin in food products using pyrocatechol violet] Velev S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(2):72–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Coordination isomers of biological iron transport compounds. V. The preparation and chirality of the chromium(III) enterobactin complex and model tris(catechol)chromium(III) analogues. Isied SS, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 98(7):1763–7, 31 Mar 76

Search for potential amoebicides. Part IV. Some hydrazones derivatives of 2-nitro-4-5-dimethoxybenzhydrazide and of 1-4-bis-[alpha(o-acetylhydrazino) phenethyl] piperazine. Misra VS, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(5):589–94, Sep–Oct 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of poison oak urushiol. Corbett MD, et al.
J Pharm Sci 64(10):1715–8, Oct 75

METABOLISM

Species differences in the conjugation of 4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenylethanol with glucuronic acid and sulphuric acid. Wong KP. **Biochem J** 158(1):33–7, 15 Jul 76

Metabolism of monofluorobenzoates by Acinetobacter

calcoaceticus N.C.I.B. 8250. Formation of monofluorocatechols. Clarke KF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(2):169–79, 9 Oct 75

In vivo phenolic metabolites of N–alkylamphetamines in the rat. Evidence in favor of catechol formation. Coutts RT, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(3):256–61, May–Jun 76

Pryogalloloestrogens — a new group of oestrogen metabolites. Stubenrauch G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(1):75–80, Jan 76

Role and regulation of the ortho and meta pathways of catechol metabolism in pseudomonads metabolizing naphthalene and salicylate. Barnsley EA. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):404–8, Feb 76

Identification of a methylated catechol metabolite of glutethimide (Doriden) in human urine. Andresen BD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(2):193–201, Feb 76

Uterine estrogen receptor binding of catecholestrogens and of estetrol (1,3,5(10)–estratriene–3,15alpha,16alpha,17beta–tetrol). Martucci C, et al. **Steroids** 27(3):325–33, Mar 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antioxidant activity of curcumin and related compounds. Sharma OP. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(15):1811–2, 1 Aug 76

Tyrosinase–mediated inhibition of in vitro leucine incorporation into mouse melanoma by 4–isopropylcatechol. Sugano H, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):3126–30, Nov 75

The relative potencies and beta2–selectivities of intravenous rimiterol, salbutamol and isoprenaline in asthmatic patients. Marlin GE, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(1–2):158–69, Jul 75

Proceedings: Possible central cholinergic mechanism for the production of catechol convulsions. Angel A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):19P–20P, Nov 75

Proceedings: Effects of cholinergic drugs on catechol evoked convulsions. Angel A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):36P–37P, Jan 76

Proceedings: The effects of dorsal column section on the evoked convulsions induced by catechol administration. Angel A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):17P–18P, Jul 76

Proceedings: Effect of catechol on the discharge of hind–limb muscle spindles in the anaesthetized rat. Angel A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):12P–14P, Jul 76

Ageing of Neurospora crassa. II. Organic hydroperoxide toxicity and the protective role of antioxidant and the antioxygenic enzymes. Munkres KD, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(2):99–107, Mar–Apr 76

Central action of a catechol–amide seizure–inducing agent: opposing effect on tyrosine and tryptophan hydroxylase activity in vivo. Kellogg C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 293(2):145–9, May 76

The influence of turmeric and curcumin on cholesterol concentration of eggs and tissues. Keshavarz K. **Poult Sci** 55(3):1077–83, May 76

[Some effects of papaveroline on blood circulation in patients with arteriosclerosis] Antonello A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 22(5):316–22, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A kinetic analysis of a catechol–specific binding site in the microsomal fraction from the rabbit aorta. Ruffolo RR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 38(2):221–32, Aug 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

The treatment of hypermelanosis with 4–isopropylcatechol. Bleehen SS. **Br J Dermatol** 94(6):687–94, Jun 76

TOXICITY

Effects of catechol on human subjects: a field survey. Hirosawa I, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 37(2):107–14, 3 Jun 76

URINE

Presence of (+/–)–delta–(3,4–dihydroxyphenyl)–gamma–valerolactone in human urine. Nishikawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(11):2573–7, Nov 74

Emotional stress and biochemical responses of manic–depressive patients. pp. 58–66. Takahashi R, et al.

In: Hatotani N, ed. Psychoneuroendocrinology. Basel, Karger, 1974. WL 102 I657p 1974.

Synthesis and characterization of a catechol metabolite of glutethimide (Doriden) in human urine. Andresen BD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(2):259–68, Jun 76

CATHARSIS see under **ABREACTION**

CATHARTICS

Study of the laxative properties of the disodium salt of the sulfuric diester of 3,3–bis–(4–hydroxyphenyl)–7–methyl–2–indolinone (DAN–603 in the rat. Moretó M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(1):223–6, Mar 76

Effect of dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate on colonic fluid and electrolyte movement. Donowitz M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(4):941–50, Oct 75

Stability of radiothyroxine plasma disappearance curve despite catharsis and unblocked thyroidal uptake of radioiodide. Hays MT. **J Nucl Med** 17(7):657–9, Jul 76

Podophyllum–a dangerous laxative. Rosenstein G, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(3):419–21, Mar 76

The mechanism of purgative action of geniposide, an iridoid glucoside of the fruit of Gardenia, in mice. Yamauchi K, et al. **Planta Med** 30(1):39–47, Aug 76

[Modifications of the pharmacodynamic properties of dihydroxy–1, 8 anthraquinone by monoglucosylation] Auger J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(11):569–75, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Separation of anthraquinone compounds of Cascara sagrada by means of high–pressure liquid chromatography] Quercia V. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(4):309–16, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on a new purgative constituent of Prunus japonica Thunb., prunuside (author's transl)] Oshio H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(4):484–6, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Defecation habits and use of laxatives in adult women and men. A questionnaire study among policlinical x–ray patients] Dahl AA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(28):1582–5, 1602–3, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[X—PREP in preparation of the colon for radiological investigations (author's transl)] Ziemiański A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(2):141–4, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cleansing a colon: Further results with the use of a contact laxative (4',4' diacetoxy–diphenyl)–(pyridyl–2)methane. A new way to administer a spasmolyticum. Beeckman P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 58(4):335–7, Jul–Aug 75

Cleansing of the colon without enemas. Rosengren JE, et al. **Radiologe** 15(11):421–6, Nov 75

[Effect of laxatives and metoclopramide on plasma quinidine concentration during prolonged administration in patients with heart rhythm disorders] Guckenbiehl W, et al. **Med Welt** 27(26):1273–6, 25 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Possible hepatotoxicity of Doxidan. Tolman KG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(3):290–2, Mar 76

Letter: Hazards of multilaxative mixtures. Godding EW. **Br Med J** 1(6013):838, 3 Apr 76

Laxative liver disease. pp. 319–25. Reynolds TB. **In: Gerok W, Sickinger K, ed. Drugs and the liver. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 FR446 1973d.**

Melanosis coli: studies of the toxic effects of irritant purgatives. Steer HW, et al. **J Pathol** 115(4):199–205, Apr 75

Surreptitious laxative ingestion. Delayed recognition of a serious condition: a case report. LaRusso NF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 50(12):706–8, Dec 75

Severe reduction of serum potassium induced by liquorice. Cumming A. **Nurs Times** 72(10):367–70, 11 Mar 76

Problems caused by laxatives. Sarner M. **Practitioner** 216(1296):661–4, Jun 76

[Lipid pneumonia due to paraffin containing laxatives] Munting JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(47):1858–63, 22 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Esophageal obstruction caused by mucilage] Rebattu JP, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(8):624–5, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Acute obstruction of the esophagus by mucilage] Laroche C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(42):2531–4, 23 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liver damage caused by laxatives. A contribution to the hepatotoxicity of 4,4'–(2–quinolylmethylene)–diphenol–hydrochloride] Wiegelmann W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(6):849–51, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laxative abuse, plasma potassium levels and chronic interstitial nephritis due to phenacetin abuse (author's transl)] Bock KD, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(5):239–41, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Light and electron microscopic study of melanosis coli] Csermely A, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 15(4):273–80, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Nephropathy and electrolyte disorders after abuse of analgesics, diuretics and laxatives] Gundersen T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(16):935–6, 10 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Analgesic nephropathy. Interaction between analgetics and laxatives] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(4):247–8, 10 Feb 76 **(Nor)**

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic determination of the laxative 1, 8–dihydroxyanthraquinone in urine and faeces. Baars AJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 120(1):217–20, 12 May 76

Proceedings The structure of cascarosides A and B. Evans FJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?–2:91P, Dec 75

HISTORY

Editorial: Blood–letting and purging. **S Afr Med J** 49(47):1945–6, 8 Nov 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[On the constituents of the fruits of Rosa multiflora Thunb. I (author's transl)] Takagi S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(3):284–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Bis–(p–hydroxyphenyl)–pyridyl–2–methane: The common laxative principle of Bisacodyl and sodium picosulfate. Jauch R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(11):1796–1800, Nov 75

[Resorption and excretion of facultatively liver–toxic diphenolic 'contact' laxatives] Ewe K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1329–31, 1975 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Radio–active gold as an indicator in the study of the laxative effectiveness of some medicines. Peičev P, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 16(5–6):303–8, 1974

A new look at laxative action. Binder HJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(4):1001–5, Oct 75

Letter: A further look at laxatives. Phillips SF. **Gastroenterology** 70(3):464–5, Mar 76

How drugs act–22. Drugs and the colon. Smith SE. **Nurs Times** 71(47):1860–1, 20 Nov 75

A comparative trial of a new laxative. Williamson J, et al. **Nurs Times** 71(43):1705–7, 23 Oct 75

[The mechanism of the laxative action of DAN–603 (author's transl)] **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1(2):137–46, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Danthron/poloxalkol and placebo in puerperal constipation. Mundow L. **Br J Clin Pract** 29(4):95–6, Apr 75

Constipation and catharsis. Thompson WG. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(10):927–31, 22 May 76

Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate– an ineffective prophylactic laxative. Goodman J, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 29(1):59–63, Jan 76

Editorial: Emesis, charcoal and cathartics. Rumack BH. **JACEP** 5(1):44–5, Jan 76

[Treatment of chronic obstipation with Laxariston granulate in patients with rheumatic diseases] Fotiades P, et al. **Med Welt** 27(30):1441–5, 23 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[The laxative effect of Aristochol concentrate granulate] Semler P. **Med Welt** 26(48):2197–8, 28 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic effect of a polyvalent laxative. Controlled clinical trial] Michetti P, et al. **Clin Ter** 75(1):17–29, 15 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

CATHEPSIN

alpha–N–benzoylarginine–2–naphthylamide hydrolase (cathepsin B1 ?) from rat skin. II. Purification of the enzyme and demonstration of two inhibitors in the skin. Järvinen M, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 29(7):772–80, 1975

Digestion of autologous IgG by acid lysosomal protease (cathepsin D) and its role in immune complex formation and inflammation. Fehr K, et al. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 6:64–70, 1974

Experimental arthritis of rabbits caused by intra–articular injection of autologous Fab2 produced by digestion of IgG with cathepsin D. Fehr K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(2):85–96, Apr 76

Digestion of human immunoglobulin G by bovine cathepsin B1. Menninger H, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(7):633–7, Jul 76

Lysosomal and related proteinases. pp. 467–80. Barrett AJ.

In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975. (70 ref.)

[Cathepsin, phosphoprotein–phosphatase and acid phosphatase in the soluble fraction of the cattle brain cortex: purification and properties (author's transl)] Albert E. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(2):83–92, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interaction of human cathepsin D with the inhibitor pepstatin. Knight CG, et al. **Biochem J** 155(1):117–25, 1 Apr 76

Inactivation of cathepsin D by dithiophosgene and by 2,2–dichloro–1,3–dithiacyclobutanone. Rakitzis ET, et al. **Biochem J** 153(3):737–9, 1 Mar 76

Effect of antirheumatic drugs on cathepsin B1 from bovine spleen. Kruze K, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35(3–4):95–102, Mar–Apr 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Activity of lysosomal enzymes in the various cell cycle phases of synchronized HeLa cells. Berg T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(1):106–10, Aug 75

BLOOD

Acid proteinase and peroxidase activity in spielmeyer–Vogt's syndrome (Batten's syndrome–Stengel's syndrome). Clausen J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 65(3):283–9, 15 Dec 75

Proceedings: Triglyceride, lipid peroxidation, and cathepsin in the serum of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Saito N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(3):345–7, May 76

Correlation of plasma lysosomal enzyme levels with hepatic reticuloendothelial function after trauma. Loergering DJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(1):42–6, May 76

[Changes of the cathepsin serum activity in psoriasis (author's transl)] Uhrik J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(1):23–6, Feb 76

(Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Enzyme activity in acute experimental pancreatitis] Kriuchok AG, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):49–50, Dec 75 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Protective influence of cathepsin D antiserum in hemorrhagic shock. Jones RC Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:29–31, 1975

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Alpha-N-benzoylarginine-2-naphthylamide hydrolase (cathepsin B1?) from rat skin. I. Preliminary experiments with skin extract. Järvinen M, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 29(6):671–6, 1975

Human skin proteases. Separation and characterization of two acid proteases resembling cathepsin B1 and cathepsin D and of an inhibitor of cathepsin B1. Fräki JE. **Arch Dermatol Res** 255(3):317–30, 21 Jun 76

Neutral proteinases of human spleen. Purification and criteria for homogeneity of elastase and cathepsin G. Starkey PM, et al. **Biochem J** 155(2):255–63, 1 May 76

Purification and biochemical characterization of rat skin cathepsin D. Heikkinen JE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 65(3):272–8, Sep 75

[Isolation of cathepsins D by affinity chromatography] Kazakova OV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(5):969–72, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isolation and properties of cathepsins A from chicken liver] Orekhovich VN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(4):833–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Alpha-N-Benzoylarginine-2-naphthylamide hydrolase (cathepsin B1?) from rat skin. III. Substrate specificity, modifier characteristics, and transformation of the enzyme at acidic pH. Järvinen M. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 30(1):53–60, 1976

Specific spectrophotometric assays for cathepsin B1. Bajkowski AS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 68(1):119–27, Sep 75

Human polymorphonuclear leukocyte elastase and cathepsin G mediate the degradation of lapine articular cartilage proteoglycan. Malemud CJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 256:254–62, 13 Jun 75

Immunocytochemical localization of cathepsin D in rabbit skin. Lazarus GS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 111(9):1150–3, Sep 75

The roles of cathepsins B1 and D in the digestion of cytoplasmic protiens in vitro by lysosomal extracts. Dean RT. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(2):518–23, 26 Jan 76

Bovine spleen cathepsin B1 and collagenolytic cathepsin. A comparative study of the properties of the two enzymes in the degradation of native collagen. Etherington DJ. **Biochem J** 153(2):199–209, 1 Feb 76

Human cathepsin G. Catalytic and immunological properties. Starkey PM, et al. **Biochem J** 155(2):273–8, 1 May 76

Cathepsins B1 from human fetal membranes. Warwas M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(2):573–80, 8 Apr 76

Regional distribution of cathepsins B 1 and D in human brain. Govindarajan KR, et al. **Brain Res** 67(1):141–6, 15 Feb 74

A preliminary study of elevated alkaline phosphatase and cathepsin in bronchial aspirates of patients with lung cancer and bronchitis. Kühn SH, et al. **Chest** 68(3):326–30, Sep 75

Proteolytic activity in ptarmigan muscle. Berg T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(1):145–7, 1976

Catheptic endopeptidases and protein digestion in the horse clam Tresus capax (Gould). Reid RG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(4):467–72, 1976

Cytolytic enzymes in relation to the breakdown of the chelae muscle of the land crab, Gecarcinus lateralis. Yamaoka LH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(4):499–502, 15 Dec 75

Renin activity in dog brain: enzymological similarity to cathepsin D. Day RP, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(1):93–100, Jul 76

Lysosomal enzymes as agents of turnover of soluble cytoplasmic proteins. Dean RT. **Eur J Biochem** 58(1):9–14, 1 Oct 75

Distribution and some properties of cathepsin D in the retinal pigment epithelium. Hayasaka S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 21(4):307–313, Oct 75

Immunocytochemical studies of the secretion of a proteolytic enzyme, cathepsin D, in relation to cartilage breakdown. pp. 356–83. Poole AR.
In: Burleigh PM, Poole AR, ed. Dynamics of connective tissue macromolecules. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QU 532.C7 S989d 1974. (44 ref.)

Studies on cathepsins of rat liver lysosomes. II. Comparative studies on multiple forms of cathepsin A. Matsuda K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(1):31–9, Jul 75

Purification and properties of cathepsin D from porcine spleen. Cunningham M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4528–36, 10 Aug 76

Influence of starvation on the activities and localization of cathepsin D and other lysosomal enzymes in hearts of rabbits and mice. Wildenthal K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 7(11):841–55, Nov 75

Characterization of a rat brain catheptic carboxypeptidase (cathepsin A) inactivating angiotensin-II. Grynbaum A, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(2):313–8, Feb 76

An increase of cathepsin D activity in cardiac lymph and pericadial fluid induced by experimental myocardial ischemia in the dog. Araki H, et al. **Life Sci** 17(4):613–8, 15 Aug 75

On the substrate specificity of cathepsins B1 and B2 including a new fluorogenic substrate for cathepsin B1. McDonald JK, et al. **Life Sci** 17(8):1269–76, 15 Oct 75

Differential effects of vasopressin on the water, calcium and lysosomal enzyme contents of mitochondria-rich and lysosome-rich (granular) epithelial cells isolated from bullfrog urinary bladder. Pietras RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 4(2):89–106, Jan 76

Cathepsin-D activity in plasma and pleural effusions in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma and nonmalignant disease. Starling JR, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:180–1, 1975

[Inhibition of proteolytic ferments by taurin in radiation sickness (author's transl)] Doklina GA, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 16(3):339–45, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ocular disease and lysosome. Part 2. Cathepsin D in the retinal pigment epithelium (author's transl)] Hayasaka S, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(12):1813–20, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Change in phosphatase and acid cathepsin activity in the dog cerebral cortex in terminal states] Molchanova LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(12):17–20, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lysosomal cathepsins and patterns of proteolysis in bovine muscles] Pavlovsky PE, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(3):414–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of an inhibitor of a trypsin-like enzyme on the degradation of liver proteins under normal conditions and in thermic burns] Zayets TL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(4):380–2, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in the activity of tissue enzymes in the process of immunoallergic restructing of the body after vaccination. I. Cathepsin and dipeptidase] Zakhar'in IuL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):139–40, Aug 75 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of proteolytic enzymes on the mechanical properties of adult human articular cartilage. Kempson GE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(3):741–60, 28 May 76

Degradation of rod outer segment proteins by cathepsin D. Hayasaka S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(6):1365–7, Dec 75

PHYSIOLOGY

Cathepsin D-generated, pharmacologically active peptides (leukokinins) and their role in ascites fluid accumulation. pp. 223–8. Greenbaum LM.
In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975.

SECRETION

Intracellular enzyme liberation in primate spinal cord injury. Yashon D, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(1):43–51, Jul 75

URINE

The role of cathepsin D in pathogenesis of acute post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Karan A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(3):355–60, May 76

CATHETERIZATION

Histopathologic evaluation of uteri curetted by flexible suction cannula. Hale RW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(6):805–8, 15 JUl 76

Ballooned uterine elevator cannula. Hasson HM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(6):658–9, 15 Nov 75

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography with selective catheterization of the common bile duct. Burcharth F, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(3):409–12, Sep 76

Accuracy of blood volume determination via central venous catheters. Nadel WM, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(1):13–4, Jul 76

An alternative to routine operative cholangiography. Day SW, et al. **Am Surg** 41(9):543–5, Sep 75

Comparison of success in jugular versus basilic vein technics for central venous pressure catheter positioning. Kuramoto T, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(5):696–7, Sep–Oct 75

Safety of brachial arterial catheters as monitors in the intensive care unit—prospective evaluation with the Doppler ultrasonic velocity detector. Barnes RW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(3):260–4, Mar 76

Evaluation of percutaneous cannulations of the dorsalis pedis artery. Youngberg JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(1):80–3, Jan 76

Letter: Intraaortic ballon assist through cannulation of the ascending aorta. Phillips SJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(3):367, Sep 75

The removal of retained gallstones from the common bile duct: experience with sodium cholate infusion and the Burhenne catheter. Britton DC, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(7):520–3, Jul 75

Combined hepatic and umbilicoportal catheterization in patients with intrahepatic portal hypertension. Relationship between ruptured varices and the portohepatic gradient. pp. 143–6. Viallet A, et al.
In: Leevy CM, ed. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 700 I61d 1974.

Fluid-filled blood pressure measurement systems. Li JK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(5):839–43, May 76

Radiologic seminar CLVIII: trans T-tube extraction of retained biliary stones. Hodges J. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 17(1):8–9, Jan 76

Reliability of bacterial culture of blood obtained from an umbilical artery catheter. Cowett RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(6):1035–6, Jun 76

Protamine sulfate titration for heparin activity in neonates with indwelling umbilical catheters. Hall RT, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(3):467–72, Mar 76

Cannulation of the ascending aorta for cardiopulmonary bypass. Experience with 9,000 cases. Taylor PC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(2):255–8, Feb 76

Wedged catheter management of a bleeding renal pseudoaneurysm. Maxwell DD, et al. **J Urol** 116(1):96–7, Jul 76

Letter: Thoracic-duct cannulation for bleeding oesophageal varices. Aderka D. **Lancet** 1(7974):1409, 26 Jun 76

Letter: Radial artery cannulation. Oh TE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(5):136, 31 Jan 76

Hyperalimentation in cardiothoracic surgery and a technique of central venous catheter placement. Zumbro GL, et al. **Milit Med** 141(3):167–8, Mar 76

Fibromuscular dysplasia of internal carotid arteries: graduated internal dilatation by arterial Fogarty catheter. Upson J, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(6):972–4, Jun 76

Letter: Central venous cannulation. **NZ Med J** 83(558):130, 25 Feb 76

Experience in the use of central venous cannulation. Neale TJ. **NZ Med J** 83(555):13–4, 14 Jan 76

Locoregional treatment of neoplasms by radioactive infarct particles introduced via arterial catheterization. Lang EK. **Panminerva Med** 17(11–12):398–404, Nov–Dec 75

Effect of umbilical artery catheters on blood flow and oxygen supply to extremities. Huxtable RF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(7):656–60, Jul 76

Continuous monitoring of arterial oxygen tension using a catheter-tip polarographic electrode in infants. Conway M, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(2):244–50, Feb 76

Catheter implantation. Gahl GM. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 12:154–6, 1976

Selective catheterization of the pancreatic vein for radioimmunoassay in glucagon-secreting carcinoma of the pancreas. Ingemansson S, et al. **Radiology** 119(3):555–6, Jun 76

Simplified superselective catheterization of arterial bleeders. Komaki S. **Radiology** 118(3):727–9, Mar 76

Proceedings: Use of a continuous monitoring PAO2 catheter in the newborn. Dodd KL. **Scott Med J** 20(4):167–8, Jul 75

Transcatheter embolization of the internal iliac artery in the management of neoplasms of the pelvis. Bree RL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(4):597–601, Oct 76

Portal and pancreatic vein catheterization with radioimmunologic determination of insulin. Ingemansson S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(5):705–11, Nov 75

Occlusion of carotid-cavernous fistula with a balloon catheter. Bahuleyan K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 3(6):283–7, Jun 75

Experimental and clinical evaluation of a new catheter material. Sawyer PN, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:527–37, 1976

Recirculating peritoneal dialysis with subcutaneous catheter. Stephen RL, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:575–85, 1976

[Complications related to cannulation of veins and prolonged indwelling polyethylene cannulas] Ianakiev I. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(4):364–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Foreign bodies in the cardiovascular system and their transvasal extraction by means of a catheter technique (author's transl)] Porstmann W. **Cesk Radiol** 29(5):315–28, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Long-term results of evacuation of the pericardial fluid using a catheterization method in patients on a long-term hemodialysis program] Opatrný K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(6):564–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Formation of blood clots on the surface of blood-vessel catheters] Svejda J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(6):568–72, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Catheterization of the vena cava and determination of plasma noradrenaline and plasma adrenaline in the localization of pheochromocytoma] Kornerup HJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(28):1699–701, 5 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Evaluation of 1200 venous catheterizations in reanimation] Gouin F, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(3):179–87, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Catheterization of the sylvian aqueduct. Its present role in the surgical treatment of sylvian aqueduct stenosis of PCF tumors, and of syringomyelia] Lapras C, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(2):101–9, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Aneurysm of the 2d lumbar artery, causing paraplegia. Preoperative control of its irrigation by placement of a Fogarty catheter] Kuss R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(8):495–7, 21 Feb 76 (Fre)

[Endoscopic catheterization of Vater's papilla] Archambault A, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(1):61–2, Jan 76 (Fre)

[Selective angiography of the external carotid artery using arteriovenous catheterization] Wannenmacher M, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):765–70, 1975 (Ger)

[Vena cava catheters in pediatric intensive care. Clinical data and roentgenological findings] Baumann W, et al.

Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax 10(1):109–20, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Control of the position of cava catheters by intraatrial ECG (author's transl)] Hufnagl HD. **Anaesthesist** 25(3):106–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Routine use of a catheter technique for cerebral angiography (965 examinations) (author's transl)] Bradac GB, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(1):66–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catheter embolisation of renal tumours (author's transl)] Bücheler E, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(2):134–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dacrocystography. Paper I: A simplified catheter technique (author's transl)] Gullotta U, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(4):379–82, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The technique and success rate of transfemoral cerebral angiography. Mathias K. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(6):511–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The action of various drugs in the prevention of re-occlusion following Dotter's catheter disobliteration] Zeitler E. **Med Welt** 27(28):1377–80, 9 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Indication and installation technics for vena cava catheterization] Fassolt A. **Ther Ggw** 115(4):570–93, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Localization of a small androgen-active ovarian tumor by catheterization of the femoral vein and selective vein/blood withdrawal with determination of testosterone in plasma] Groot-Wassink K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(21):1304–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improved method for reducing errors in electrical blood pressure measurement by catheterization] Sakamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 12(5):291–300, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of plastic catheters for the catheterization of the umbilical vein in newborn and premature infants] Krzaklewski S, et al. **Polim Med** 5(2):133–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Percutaneous catheterization of the superior vena cava system, using the large veins at the base of the neck] Bacă D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(2):153–60, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Long-term transcutaneous catheterization of the trachea in complex treatment of the complications of pneumonia and purulent cavities of the pleuro-pulmonary localization] Dasaev AN, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):66–70, Jan–Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catheterization biopsy in diagnosis of cavitary formations in the lungs] Filippov VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):75–80, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of checking the position of umbilical catheters in the newborn infant] Laurin S. **Lakartidningen** 72(50):4985–8, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Misplacement and loop formation of central venous catheters. Malatinský J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(3):237–47, 1976

Umbilical vein catheterization and portal hypertension. Junker P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(4):499–504, Jul 76

Aortic aneurysm developing after umbilical artery catheterization. Rajs J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(4):495–8, Jul 76

Complications of selective coronary arteriography by the Judkins technique and their prevention. Shah A, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(3):353–9, Sep 75

Letter: Potential dangerous complication of the ballooned uterine elevator cannula. Sacco FR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(6):877, 15 JUl 76

Complications of percutaneous transaxillary catheterization for arteriography and selective chemotherapy. Antonovic R, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(2):386–93, Feb 76

The complication rate of catheter angiography by direct puncture through aorto-femoral bypass grafts. Eisenberg RL, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(4):814–6, Apr 76

Hazards of the intensive care unit. Ravin CE, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(2):423–31, Feb 76

Complications of nonoperative extraction of retained common duct stones. Burhenne HJ. **Am J Surg** 131(3):260–2, Mar 76

Septic complications of total parenteral nutrition. A five year experience. Sanders RA, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(2):214–20, Aug 76

Shearing hazard of intra-arterial teflon catheters. Talmage EA. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(4):597–8, Jul–Aug 76

Chronic hematoma—a complication of percutaneous catheterization of the internal jugular vein. Brown CS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(3):368–9, Sep 76

Misplacement of an umbilical vein catheter. DeVore JS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(5):451–2, May 76

Attempted retrograde cannulation of the ampulla: a probable cause of mass in the pancreas. Bloom GP, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(2):107–8, Feb 76

Misplacement of central venous pressure catheters and unilateral pulmonary edema. Royal HD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 135(11):1502–5, Nov 75

Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Occurrence secondary to thrombosis of abdominal aorta following umbilical arterial catheterization. Joshi VV, et al. **Arch Pathol** 99(10):540–3, Oct 75

Bilateral vocal cord paralysis. A complication of percutaneous cannulation of the internal jugular veins. Butsch JL, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(7):828, Jul 76

Serious complications after umbilical artery catheterization for neonatal monitoring. Marsh JL, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(10):1203–8, Oct 75

Letter: Septic nonsuppurative thrombophlebitis. Rhame FS, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(7):832, Jul 76

Serious infection as a complication of arterial catheterization. Kelly PC, et al. **Ariz Med** 33(2):89–90, Feb 76

Letter: Carotid angiography by direct needle puncture: an obsolete technique? Palmer J. **Australas Radiol** 19(4):397, Dec 75

Pulmonary damage from a Swan–Ganz catheter. Colvin MP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(10):1107–10, Oct 75

A potentially serious complication with Swan–Ganz catheter placement by the percutaneous internal jugular route. McNabb TG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(8):895–7, Aug 75

Bilateral hydrothorax following internal jugular catheterization. Carvell JE, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(5):381–3, May 76

Subclavian vein cannulation: a new complication. Allsop JR, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5991):262–3, 1 Nov 75

Complications of radial artery lines in the paediatric patient. Miyasaka K, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(1):9–14, Jan 76

Complications of indwelling chemotherapy catheters Goldman ML, et al. **Cancer** 36(6):1983–90, Dec 75

Systemic heparinization during percutaneous coronary angiography: evaluation of effectiveness in decreasing thrombotic and embolic catheter complications. Luepker RV, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(1):35–45, 1975

Letter: Tracheobronchial suction catheters. Sackner MA. **Chest** 70(2):318–20, Aug 76

Complications of percutaneous femoral vein catheterizations for hemodialysis. Kjellstrand CM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 4(1):37–40, Jul 75

Letter: Catheter breakage after femoral vein dialysis. Vas A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 5(3):141–2, Mar 76

Candida albicans endophthalmitis due to catheter tip sepsis. Abel R Jr, et al. **Del Med J** 48(4):121–6, Apr 76

Studies on catabolism of 125I-labelled fibrinogen in normal rabbits and in rabbits with indwelling intravenous catheters: methodologic aspects. Mahn I, et al. **Haemostasis** 4(1):41–50, 1975

Computer analysis of factors associated with thrombus formation observed on pullout angiograms. Preliminary communication. Mani RL. **Invest Radiol** 10(4):378–84, Jul–Aug 75

Hepatic calcification secondary to misplaced umbilical venous catheter: report of a case. Edell S. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(3):330–3, Nov 75

The injury potential of Fogarty balloon catheters. Byrnes G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(6):590–3, Nov–Dec 75

False aneurysm of aortic cannulation site occurring three years post-operatively: successful repair with hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Williams GD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(3):266–9, May–Jun 76

Leg growth following umbilical artery catheter-associated thrombus formation: a 4-year follow-up. Boros SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(6 Pt 1):973–6, Dec 75

Atrioventricular conduction disturbance during total parenteral nutrition. Brady RE, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(1):113–4, Jan 76

Septic thrombosis following subclavian vein catheterization. Faden H, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(5):895–6, May 76

Neonatal staphylococcal enterocolitis: association with indwelling feeding catheters and S. aureus colonization. Gutman LT, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(5):836–9, May 76

Hydrocephalus as a complication of jugular catheterization during total parenteral nutrition. Stewart DR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 10(5):771–7, Oct 75

Chylothorax: a complication of subclavian vein catheterization and parenteral hyperalimentation. Thurer RJ. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(3):465–8, Mar 76

Letter: Subclavian–mammary vein catheterization. Finch MT. **JAMA** 235(10):1001–2, 8 Mar 76

Thrombosis after central venous cannulation. Ahmed N. **Med J Aust** 1(8):217–20, 21 Feb 76

Effects of radial artery cannulation. Little JM, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(21):791–3, 22 Nov 75

Intravenous catheter infection study: a prospective trial in patients with neoplastic disease. Feld R, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1(2):175–81, 1975

Arteriovenous fistula as a complication of percutaneous internal jugular vein catheterization: case report. Ortiz J, et al. **Milit Med** 141(3):171, Mar 76

Neonatal hypertension. A complication of umbilical-artery catheterization. Bauer SB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(20):1032–3, 13 Nov 75

Central venous thrombosis following central venous catheterisation and parenteral nutrition: case report. Havill JH. **NZ Med J** 81(539):420–2, 14 May 75

Thrombotic complications of umbilical artery catheters: A clinical and radiographic study. Goetzman BW, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(3):374–9, Sep 75

Paraplegia associated with umbilical artery catheterization in the newborn. Krishnamoorthy KS, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(3):445–5, Sep 76

Renal artery dissection: a complication of catheter arteriography. Talner LB, et al. **Radiology** 117(2):291–5, Nov 75

Thrombus formation after umbilical arterial catheterisation. An angiographic study. Olinsky A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(36):1467–70, 23 Aug 75

Resistance pattern and species distribution of strains isolated from patients with catheters in central veins. Brandberg A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (8):56–7, 1976

Candida paropsilosis infection. Dehghanian J, et al. **South Med J** 69(1):68–9, Jan 76

Letter: Potentially fatal complications of central venous catheters. Adar R. **Surgery** 79(6):726, Jun 76

Ascending aortic false aneurysm following cannulation for perfusion. Branchini B, et al. **Thorax** 31(2):234–7, Apr 76

A-V fistula following use of a Fogarty catheter. Parsa F, et al. **Vasc Surg** 10(1):53–7, Jan–Feb 76

Complications encountered during arterial embolectomy with the Fogarty balloon catheter. Schweitzer DL, et al. **Vasc Surg** 10(3):144–56, May–Jun 76

[Complications of infraclavicular catheterization of the subclavian vein] Sorensen PM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(31):1883–5, 26 Jul 76 **(Dan)**

[Prospective study of complications of catheterization of the subclavian vein (apropos of 250 cases)] Michel L, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(5):703–12, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Acute tamponade: complication of resuscitation (cardiac perforation by a subclavian catheter)] George M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(1):7–12, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe complications of subclavian vein catheterization] Michel L, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(6):469–75, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 cases of chylothorax caused by catheterization of left large venous trunks] Piro J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(1):1–6, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radio-opaque intravenous catheters. An unsuspected cause of iodine contamination] Degaute JP, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 35(4):521–5, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paraplegia complicating umbilical artery catheterization] Dulac O, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(7):659–64, Aug–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic consequences of umbilical arterial catheterization. Photoplethysmographic study] Poeker R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(9):849–58, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary stenosis after cannulation. Apropos of 7 cases] Acar J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(12):1323–5, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Post-cannulation stenosis of the left coronary artery trunk. 5 operated cases] Rioux C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(12):1315–22, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteriology of the umbilicus and exchange transfusion] Tessier F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(5):659–70, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Tracheobronchial fistula. An exceptional complication of hematemesis therapy using a Linton catheter] Page A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(32):2340, 4 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Complications of endoscopic catheterization of the papilla. Proposed emergency surgery] Sahel J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(12):794–5, 20 Mar 1976 **(Fre)**

[Septicemic complications of venous perfusion catheterization. 4 years' experience in an intensive care unit] Leclerc P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(28):1941–8, 14 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ventricular fibrillation as complication of the application of a cava-catheter (author's transl)] Buchwald KP. **Anaesthesist** 25(3):110–1, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment in perforation of the dura by catheter during peridural anesthesia in obstetrics (author's transl)] Strasser K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(6):284–5, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Risks of subclavian vein catheter] Bauer H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(17):672–4, 23 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Malpositioning of venous catheters (author's transl)] Mathias K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(16):612–4, 16 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transvascular foreign body extraction] Ritter H. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(3):284–6, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Prognosis in embolism caused by catheterization] Bender F, et al. **Hippokrates** 46(2):264–5, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[The complications of the subclavian vein catheter and their prevention] Bauer H. **Infusionstherapie** 2(2):134–42, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Portal hypertension as late complication of umbilical vein catheterization] Böhme B, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(4):174–9, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Rare complication of umbilical vein catheterization] Tiller R, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 43(10):453–6, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Cardiac tamponade during parenteral feeding through a subclavian catheter (author's transl)] Lohmöller G, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(37):1463–8, 12 Sept 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal complications in vena-cava-catheterization] Eulitz J. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(9):463–4, 1 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Central venous long-term catheter as potential source of infection in the intensive therapy] Tiller FW, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(11):585–6, 1 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Problem of catheter-embolism following subclavian puncture] Markgraf E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(10):327–30, 15 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of the vena-cava catheter] Teichmann W. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(8):482–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Some arterial complications during the use of the Fogarty sound] Cossu G, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 27(1–4):49–54, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous revision of shunt with obstructed ventricular catheter (author's transl)] Ono H, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(4):365–70, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Accidental venous plastic embolus] Terjesen T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(24):1364–5, 30 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Complications following catheterization of veins] Mironchik IN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(9):80–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thromboses of the superior vena cava system following its catheterization in children] Erivantsev NA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (2):81–2, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications of punctures and catheterization of the subclavian vein] Grinberg BA, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):55–7, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Methods of prevention of complications of catheterization of the main veins] Perepelitsa VN. **Klin Khir** (7):57–8, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Air embolism as a complication of catheterization of the subclavian vein] Vasenev KO. **Klin Khir** (12):67–8, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Septic complications of venous catheters] Gomez Rubi JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 138(2):169–73, 31 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Endometrial and endocervical brushing techniques with a Medhosa cannula. Jiménez–Ayala M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(6):557–63, Nov–Dec 75

Use of a steerable catheter for intubating patients with Zenker's diverticulum. Dodds WJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(1):47–8, Jan 76

Improving the efficiency of wound drainage catheters. Garcia–Rinaldi R, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(3):372–3, Sep 75

A closed intracorporeal catheter system for bloodless catheterization. Schwartz B. **Am J Surg** 132(1):135, Jul 76

A new introducer for percutaneous cardiovascular catheters. Gooding JM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(1):148–9, Jan–Feb 76

The influence of suction catheter tip design on tracheobronchial trauma and fluid aspiration efficiency. Link WJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(2):290–7, Mar–Apr 76

Plastic covered solid copper wire stylet. Nicholson MJ. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(1):150, Jan–Feb 76

Letter: Use of a suction catheter to assist blind nasal intubation. Dryden GE. **Anesthesiology** 45(2):260, Aug 76

Occlusion of an epidural catheter secondary to osteoarthritis. Kaufman RD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(3):253–5, Mar 76

Problems with measurement using the Swan–Ganz catheter. Shin B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(4):474–6, Oct 75

A modified needle for arterial catheterisation. West GP, et al. **Australas Radiol** 19(4):393–6, Dec 75

A fully automatic device for compensating for artifacts in conventional catheter–manometer pressure recordings. Brower RW, et al. **Biomed Eng** 10(8):305–10, Aug 75

A calibration system for catheter transducer pressure measurement. Murray RH, et al. **Biomed Eng** 11(5):180–2, May 76

Catheter inflation ventilation in tracheal stenosis. Macnaughton FI. **Br J Anaesth** 47(11):1225–7, Nov 75

Experience with preformed catheters for coronary angiography by the brachial approach. Zir LM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(3):303–10, 1975

Comparison of tracheobronchial suction catheters in humans. Visualization by fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Jung RC, et al. **Chest** 69(2):179–81, Feb 76

Arterial hypoxemia and fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Miller EJ. **Chest** 68(6):851, Dec 75

A catheter for vascular surgery. Bergentz SE. **Eur Surg Res** 8(2):185–6, 1976

Fluid flow effects on readings from the mass spectrometer with diffusion membrane catheter. Ostrander LE, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 22(5):448–51, Sep 75

Treatment of antral and duodenal bleeding ulcers by Guevara's catheter. Velasco AG, et al. **Int Surg** 61(6–7):361–2, Jun–Jul 76

A venous pulse Doppler catheter–tip flowmeter for measuring arterial blood velocity, flow, and diameter in deep arteries. Nealeigh RC, et al. **ISA Trans** 15(1):84–7, 1976

Hydrophilized polyethylene catheters. Kaganov AL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(1):1–7, Jan 76

Aspiration of Mardi Gras beads: new method for removal by Fogarty catheter. Berry BE, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 127(7):257–8, Jul 75

Treatment of carotid–cavernous sinus fistula by the Fogarty catheter. Andrioli GC, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 18(3):193–7, Jul–Sep 74

Intraoral stabilization of the catheter during sialography. Friedlander AH, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(1):77–8, Jan 76

A readily available intraoral catheter for irrigation of the maxillary sinus. Rhea RL. **J Oral Surg** 34(8):747, Aug 76

Letter: Catheter for peritoneal dialysis in small infants. Sellers BB Jr., et al. **J Pediatr** 88(1):160–1, Jan 76

Letter: A home–made catheter for peritoneal dialysis in the neonate. Shapiro RS. **J Pediatr** 88(1):160, Jan 76

Letter: Use of Scribner shunt in exchange transfusions. Strauss RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(1):160–1, Jul 76

Indwelling catheters for direct recording of arterial blood pressure and intravenous injection of drugs in the conscious rat. Buckingham RE. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(5):459–61, May 76

Transtracheal ventilation. Attia RR, et al. **JAMA** 234(11):1152–3, 15 Dec 75

Letter: Protection of peritoneal–dialysis catheter. Comley A. **Lancet** 1(7951):153–4, 17 Jan 76

A new central venous catheter. Farman JV. **Lancet** 1(7963):780–1, 10 Apr 76

Letter: Stabiliser for long–term indwelling catheters. Reimold EW. **Lancet** 2(7947):1262, 20 Dec 75

Electrolytic catheter–tip pressure transducer. Hök B. **Med Biol Eng** 12(3):355–9, May 74

A flexible catheter for continuous measurement of blood–gas tensions. Key A. **Med Biol Eng** 13(4):583, Jul 75

Electode catheter for transvenous defibrillation. Ewy GA, et al. **Med Instrum** 10(3):155–8, May–Jun 76

Reduced thrombus formation with silicone elastomere (silastic) umbilical artery catheters. Boros SJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(6):981–6, Dec 75

Cannula system for local stimulation of the rat brain. Lavenhar SR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(3):351–2, Mar 76

A mild restraint and chronic venous catherization system for cats. Smith JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(4):713–5, Jul–Aug 75

A variation of the technique of transfemoral pulmonary arteriography. Gleen JH, et al. **Radiology** 117(2):473, Nov 75

Balloon catheter with a calibrated leak. A new system for superselective angiography and occlusive catheter therapy. Kerber C. **Radiology** 120(3):547–50, Sep 76

Letter: Irrigation–sump drain. Fuller JW. **Surgery** 79(02):240, Feb 76

An ideal catheter: the simple curve. Ayella R. **Vasc Surg** 9(3):147–50, May–Jun 75

Techniques for fabrication and use of external catheter molds. Smith GR, et al. **Vasc Surg** 10(3):132–3, May–Jun 76

[Method for obtaining bile from rats in a chronic experiment] Todorov D, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 15(2):116–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A showing catheter (author's transl)] Němec P. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(1):60–1, Mar 76 **(Cze)**

[Plastic intravenous cannula and its use in radiodiagnostics (author's transl)] Ort J. **Cesk Radiol** 30(1):67–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of carotido–cavernous fistulas and intracavernous aneurysms by means of a balloon catheter, which can be inflated and enlarged] Debrun G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(9–10):857–64, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Letter: A new probe for the continuous measurement of intravascular mean velocity and flow] Constantinesco A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(21):1362, 22 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Anal balloon catheter] Imbert R. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(40):2887, 22 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Drilling device for intrahepatic shunt operation (author's transl)] Schuy S, et al. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg)** 20(4):124–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with a guidable catheter for angiography and bronchography (author's transl)] Becker HJ, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(6):539–41, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Translumbar aortography with curved radiopaque cathter (author's transl)] Jorgensen J. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(1):57–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coeliac angiography with high contrast flow rates (author's transl)] Schröder J. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(3):239–41, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advantages in the use of teflon–catheter cannulas, compared with needles, for direct carotid angiography (author's transl)] Zeumer H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(6):503–5, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of the intravenous access--a new instrument for the vena cava catheterization by way of the internal jugular vein] Loers FJ. **Infusionstherapie** 3(1):34–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new set of instruments for puncture and catheterization of the subclavian vein] Weissbach L, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1(4):315–7, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peripheral venous catheterization using a folding puncture canule] Weissbach L, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1(5):382–4, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuing measurement of oxygen saturation in blood using fiber optic catheters] Most E, et al. **Med Welt** 27(14):662–4, 2 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Proposal for a new catheter for vascular surgery, Preliminary note] Botta GC. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(11):819–22, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peritoneal dialysis using the permanent Tenckhoff catheter in chronic renal insufficiency] Buoncristiani U. **Minerva Nefrol** 19(4):274–81, Jul–Aug 72 **(Ita)**

[Experiences with ventriculo–peritoneal shunt operations for hydrocephalus, with special reference to effects of additional slit formation in peritoneal catheter (author's transl)] Sakai N, et al. **Arch Jpn Chir** 44(3):267–70, 1 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selective arteriography using a Mikaelson catheter] Kumazaki T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(13):1149–54, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Microcatheterization of the pulmonary artery] Zieliński J. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(3):245–59, Mar 76 **(Pol)**

[Use of Foley's catheter in radiographic examinations of the large intestine] Szmidt A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 39(4):457–62, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Long–term drainage of vena cava inferior by means of silicified catheters] Frantsev VI, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):15–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A subcutaneous extendable hermetic cannule] Aliev AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(9):1444–6, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of Soviet–made/fiber–optic choledochoscope and balloon catheter in surgery of the biliary tract] Blagovidov DF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):131–6, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Complex study on some polyvinyl chloride compositions intended for implantable vascular catheters] Buadze OP, et al. **Polim Med** 4(2):97–101, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catheterization of the subclavian vein with polyvinyl chloride catheters] Grinberg BA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(1):141–2, Jan 75 **(Rus)**

[2–channel cannula for frontal sinuses] Mal'tsev AG. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):109–10, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Set of ear catheters for children] Reznik IE. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):110, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Systematic use of Fogarty catheters in the creation of end to sied or end to end arteriovenous fistulas. Kinnaert P. **Acta Chir Belg** 75(2):212–6, Mar 76

Central venous catheterization through the basilic vein or by infraclavicular puncture? A controlled trial. Sorensen TI, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(5):323–5, 1975

Differential ovarian and adrenal vein catheterization. Wentz AC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(7):1000–7, 1 AUG 76

Technique and complications of transumbilical catheterization of the portal vein and its tributaries. Göthlin J, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(2):431–6, Oct 75

Transjugular approach to the liver, biliary system, and portal circulation. Rösch J, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(3):602–8, Nov 75

Routine subclavian vein catheterization in abdominal surgical practice. Voegele LD. **Am J Surg** 131(2):178–80, Feb 76

Continuous flush system for radial artery cannulation. Oh T, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(1):29–32, Feb 76

Letter: A double catheter epidural technique for major surgery. Myint O. **Anaesthesia** 31(4):574–6, May 76

Percutaneous catheterization of the internal jugular vein in infants and children. Prince SR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(2):170–4, Feb 76

Evaluation of catheter placement in the treatment of venous air embolism. Sink JD, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(1):58–61, Jan 76

Transthoracic intraaortic balloon cannulation to avoid repeat sternotomy for removal. Krause AH Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(6):562–5, Jun 76

Safe cannulation of the ascending aorta. Liddicoat JE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(1):70–1, Jan 76

Technique for using soft, flexible catheter stents in aortocoronary vein bypass operations. Ludington LG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(4):328–32, Apr 76

Removal of intraaortic balloon without vascular complications. Moore EE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(6):566–7, Jun 76

Direct monitoring of arterial pressure in the newborn and infant: a difficult procedure made easy. Olinger GN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(6):557–9, Jun 76

Transaortic cannulation for balloon pumping: report of a patient undergoing closed chest decannulation. Roe BB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(6):568–70, Jun 76

Insertion of the intraaortic balloon through the aortic arch. Shirkey AL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(6):560–1, Jun 76

Modification to single catheter exchange transfusion technique. Tripp JH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(4):293–6, Apr 76

Exteriorization of thoracic duct lymph. Theoretical considerations and an experimental model. Dedo DD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 101(11):671–4, Nov 75

Suction catheters for open technique of skin grafting in fresh wounds. Furnas DW, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(8):916, Aug 76

Letter: Cannulation of the femoral vessels. Gilston A. **Br J Anaesth** 48(5):500–1, May 76

Proceedings: A new technique for ferrosilicone knifeless nephrectomy or partial nephrectomy for renal tumours of unilateral renal aetiology hypertension. Turner RD. **Br J Urol** 48(2):155, Apr 76

Guide–wire technique for central vein cannulation. Goy JA. **Br Med J** 2(6026):21–2, 3 Jul 76

Complications of central venous catheterisation. Williamson J. **Br Med J** 4(5989):164, 18 Oct 75

Chronic pain control by means of an epidural catheter: report of a case with description of the method. Pilon RN, et al. **Cancer** 37(2):903–5, Feb 76

Catheter drainage of the pericardial space. Glancy DL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(3):311–5, 1975

Pericardiocentesis: insertion of a pericardial catheter. Owens WC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(3):317–21, 1975

An imporved bile duct T–cannula for studies on Fasciola hepatica. Sartori P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):101–2, 1 Sep 75

Axillary arterial monitoring. De Angelis J. **Crit Care Med** 4(4):205–6, Jul–Aug 76

An improved technique for prolonged arterial catheterization in infants and children. Galvis AG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 4(3):166–9, May–Jun 76

Surgical techniques for long–term studies of thoracic duct circulation in the rat. Girardet RE. **J Appl Physiol**

39(4):682–8, Oct 75
Microcannulation—a new micropuncture technique application in cat pancreas secretion. Reber HA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(6):984–6, Jun 76
Fogarty catheter embolectomy in early thrombosis of the Quinton–Scribner dialysis shunt. Fletcher HS, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 72(10):819–21, Oct 75
Technique for placement of experimental indwelling carotid artery catheter. Hammock MK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(1):85–8, Jul 76
Thoracic duct cannulation in a patient with lung cancer. Takita H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(2):143–8, 1976
The proximal basilic vein: a new approach for introduction of a flow-guided catheter into the pulmonary artery.y Mandel S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(3):376–7, Mar 76
The elusive artery: found by sound. Jelenko C III, et al. **JACEP** 1(3):194, Mar 76
Letter: Management of hemophilia with atrial catheter. Scribner BH. **N Engl J Med** 295(4):233, 22 Jul 76
Cavernous sinus venography by transbasilic catheter technique. Sasaki T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 14 pt 1:11–7, 1974
Lumbar phlebography by catheterization of the lateral sacral and ascending lumbar veins with abdominal compression. Theron J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(4):175–82, 30 Jul 76
Letter: Central venous cannulation. van Riji AM. **NZ Med J** 83(561):243, 14 Apr 76
Letter: Changing of umbilical artery catheters. Fomufod AK, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(2):293, Feb 76
Permanent catheterization of aorta and pulmonary artery in the dog. Zweens J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 362(2):201–2, 30 Mar 76
A new method for percutaneous nephrostomy. Burnett LL, et al. **Radiology** 120(3):557–61, Sep 76
Catheter exchange in tortuous vessels during selective cerebral angiography. Goldberger L, et al. **Radiology** 117(2):481–2, Nov 75
A simple aid for catheterizing the left common carotid artery. Miller FJ Jr, et al. **Radiology** 118(2):472–3, Feb 76
A simple method of femorocerebral catheterization. Smith GR, et al. **Radiology** 118(3):733–4, Mar 76
Percutaneous subclavian vein catheterisation. Pantanowitz D, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 13(2):103–6, Jun 75
Nonoperative extraction of stones from the bile ducts. Burhenne HJ. **Semin Roentgenol** 11(3):213–7, Jul 76
Management of cannulation for cardiopulmonary bypass in patients with adult-acquired heart disease. Taylor PC, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(5):1205–15, Oct 75
Heparin–lock maintenance with ten units of sodium heparin in one milliliter of normal saline solution. Hanson RL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(3):373–6, Mar 76
Technique for placement of a permanent home hyperalimentation catheter. Heimbach DM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(4):634–6, Oct 76
Method to prevent suction catheter drainage obstruction. Jochimsen PR. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(5):748–9, May 76
Continual catheter administration of an elemental diet. Page CP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(2):184–8, Feb 76
Percutaneous cannulation of the femoral artery for monitoring. Williams CD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(5):773–4, Nov 75
Practical considerations for the use of a pulmonary artery thermistor catheter. Woods M, et al. **Surgery** 79(4):469–75, Apr 76
Special therapeutic procedures using intravascular catheters. Gerlock AJ Jr. **Tex Med** 72(7):60–4, Jul 76
[A safe and atraumatic procedure for the fixation of gastric probes] Renaud–Salis JL, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(9):725–6, Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[Variations on a recognized theme: 'Seldinger's technique'] Debrun G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(7):761–2, Nov 75 **(Fre)**
[Endovascular technic of inflatable and releasable balloonage] Lacour P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(3):313–5, Apr 75 **(Fre)**
[Transurethral extraction of ureteral calculi facilitated by relaxation of the ureter by vibrations] Petterson S, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):494–7, Dec 74 **(Fre)**
[Intubation of vein grafts] Gillot C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 3(41–43):2553–5, 30 Nov–14 Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The supraclavicular approach to the V. Anonyma (author's transl)] Nessler R. **Anaesthesist** 25(6):303–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A simple method of probing the frontal sinus safely] Heinz W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(8):694–5, Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of peripheral circulation disorders with catheters] Zeitler E. **Med Welt** 26(41):1863–9, 10 Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[Abdominal arteriography using the Medi–Tech–selector] Kölling K, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 28(3):49–53, Mar 75 **(Ger)**
[New technic for the correction of faulty positioning of venous catheters] Mathias K. **Roentgenpraxis** 29(2):21–8, Feb 76 **(Ger)**
[Subclavian vein catheterization in traumatic surgery (author's transl)] Niessner VG, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(4):129–31, 20 Feb 76 **(Ger)**
[Subclavian vein catheterization] Felsch G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(16):153–4, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infusion- and microcatheterization technics at an internal medicine intensive care unit] Weber D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(16):148–53, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with subclavian catheterization in hemodialysis] Gerhardt W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 67(10):777–81, Oct 74 **(Ger)**
[The need for early therapy in gynecologic patients with postoperative indvelling catheters] Meyer FP, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(6):333–42, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Catheter cerebral angiography in little children. Review of 71 examinations on 59 children under the age of 7 years (author's transl)] Goto K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(6):475–83, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A new modified wick catheter for measurement of the brain tissue pressure–an evaluation of static and dynamic properties of the catheter (author's transl)] Hayashi N, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(8):739–45, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A method of inserting a catheter in the jugular vein of dogs for infusion of medication and multiple blood sample collection] Korshak AL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(5):803–5, May 76 **(Rus)**
[Method of fixation of a catheter in long–term peridural anesthesia] Nenashev IE. **Vestn Khir** 116(5):109–, May 76 **(Rus)**
[Catheterization of the bronchial tree via tracheocentesis] Pomosov DV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (9):71–3, Sep 75 **(Rus)**
[Catheterization of the venae cavae in burn patients] Revskoi AK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):68–9, Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Umbilical artery catheterization. A simplified method to predict the catheter localization (author's transl)] Valls Soler A. **An Esp Pediatr** 8(6):621–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Therapeutic embolization by percutaneous femoral catheterization in neuroradiology (apropos of 42 cases)] Manelfe C, et al. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba** 32(2):187–202, Apr–Jun 74 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Changing clinical trends in patients with peripheral arterial emboli. Hight DW, et al. **Surgery** 79(02):172–6, Feb 76

VETERINARY

Technique for portal catheterization in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Faulkner RT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(4):473–5, Apr 76
The insertion of re-entrant cannulae in young calves and their maintenance for long periods. Leibholz J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(3):131–4, Mar 75
Proceedings: Changes in total ovarian blood flow during anaesthesia and cannulation of utero–ovarian veins. Mattner PE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):517, Mar 76
The use of intravascular catheters for long–term studies on the mare and fetus. Comline RS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):583–8, Oct 75
Two operative technics applied in perinatal research in the rhesus monkey. Epstein MF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(3):456–60, Jun 76
[Procedure for continuous subpartal blood specimen collection in the calf] Waizenhöfer H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 88(11):204–5, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CATHETERIZATION, HEART see **HEART CATHETERIZATION**

CATHETERIZATION, URINARY see **URINARY CATHETERIZATION**

CATHEXIS see under **DISPLACEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)**

CATHODE RAYS see under **RADIATION, IONIZING**

CATHOLICISM

Abortion attitudes among Catholic college students. Bardis PD. **Adolescence** 10(39):433–41, Fall 75
Catholic scaled values according to the Allport, Vernon and Lindzey Study of Values in relation to the 1970 national high school norms: grades 10–12. Pearman FC. **Adolescence** 10(40):499–506, Winter 75
Hospital's sponsorship broadened to include diocese. Bakke GS, et al. **Hosp Prog** 56(12):60–1, Dec 75
Medical morality: reality, dilemma, opportunity. Bernardin JL. **Hosp Prog** 57(5):57–9, May 76
Politicizing the Catholic community. Blum VC. **Hosp Prog** 56(9):84–8, Sep 75
Implications of multihospital management for Catholic hospitals. Brown M, et al. **Hosp Prog** 56(9):89–92, Sep 75
On death and afterlife: a biblical and theological interpretation. Cleary FX. **Hosp Prog** 56(12):40–4, Dec 75
Toward realistic relationships between bishops and hospitals. Cronin DA. **Hosp Prog** 56(10):64–7, Oct 75
Chairman of USCC Committee on Health Affairs discusses health apostolate. Dingman MJ. **Hosp Prog** 57(5):60–7, May 76
Major superior discusses congregation's mission. Ford MK. **Hosp Prog** 57(1):56–61, 72, Jan 76
Retirement facility for sisters fosters active life style. Genovese P. **Hosp Prog** 56(9):50–1, Sep 75
The church and the sacredness of life. Jadot J. **Hosp Prog** 56(9):70–2, Sep 75
Catholic identity not sacrificed by participation in group health plan. Jaye DR Jr. **Hosp Prog** 56(10):32, 34, Oct 75
Liturgy and eschatological life within the hospital. O'Meara TF. **Hosp Prog** 56(10):68–72, 80, Oct 75
An analysis of the church's teaching on sterilization. O'Rourke KD. **Hosp Prog** 57(5):68–75, 80, May 76
Developing a strong Catholic identity. O'Rourke KD. **Hosp Prog** 57(7):88–90, Jul 76
Catholic hospitals' dual nature complicates labor relations strategy. Pointer DD. **Hosp Prog** 57(2):58–61, 70, Feb 76
Interview with Msgr. Raymond J. Pollard. Pollard RJ. **Hosp Prog** 57(6):46–9, 57, Jun 76
Preliminary steps in financial planning for religious communities. Trubac ER. **Hosp Prog** 56(11):41–3, 50, Nov 75
Reconciliation and the hospital patient. Wheelock RD. **Hosp Prog** 56(10):60–3, Oct 75
Hospital best setting for chaplaincy training. Worthy DL. **Hosp Prog** 57(2):65–9, Feb 76
Toward a psychological understanding of the American Catholic bishop. Sheehan M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(3):541–7, Jul 76
Marriage, the family, and sex–a Roman Catholic view. Springer RH. **Perspect Biol Med** 19(2):187–97, Winter 76
[Body and incarnation in biology and pathology. Formal address at the presentation of the Romano Guardino Prize on March 19, 1975] Büchner F. **Ther Ggw** 114(11):1819–40, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Sainthood for Blessed Elizabeth Seton. Allen SJ. **Hosp Prog** 56(9):36–7, 40, 44, Sep 75
Saints, medicine and art in the Middle Ages. Frey EF. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 33(2):251–63, 1975

CATHOMYCIN see **NOVOBIOCIN**

CATION EXCHANGE RESINS see under **ION EXCHANGE RESINS**

CATIONS, DIVALENT

Proceedings: The significance of divalent cations for the release of histamine from isolated rat mast cells. Diamant B, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(5):455, Dec 75
A new principle for activity measurement of ADP or ATP dependent enzymes: fluorescence quenching of epsilon–ADP and epsilon–ATP by divalent metal ions. Höhne WE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 69(2):607–17, Dec 75
Cation binding to brain plasma membranes. An evaluation of the use of anionic fluorescent probes. Krishnan KS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(2):420–30, Jun 75
Influence of cations, sialic acid and pH on the expansion of films of canine lung surfactant. Engen RL, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(5):863–70, Dec 75
Requirements for divalent cations by hormonal mitogens and their interactions with sex steroids. Morgan JI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):188–94, 2 Sep 75
Ionophore A23187: the effect of H+ concentration on complex formation with divalent and monovalent cations and the demonstration of K+ transport in mitochondria mediated by A23187. Pfeiffer DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(5):935–43, 9 Mar 76
Differences in the interaction of inorganic and organic (hydrophobic) cations with phosphatidylserine membranes. Hauser H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(3):341–53, 16 Dec 75
Metal–polynucleotide interactions. A comparison of carcinogenic and non–carcinogenic metals in vitro. Murray MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 425(2):256–61, 4 Mar 76
The influences of divalent metal ions on fibrin monomer polymerization. Suzuki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 439(2):310–5, 9 Aug 76
Interaction of mono– and divalent metallic cations and of indomethacin on the membrane potential of vascular endothelial cells in vitro. Northover BJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(1):105–10, Sep 75
The influence of divalent cations on allosteric behaviour of muscle pyruvate kinase from the sea mussel Mytilus edulis L. de Zwaan A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(4):469–72, 15 Dec 75
Effect of estrogen–progestogen administration on tissue cation concentrations in the rat. Yunice AA, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(5):1263–9, Nov 75
Dissociation–constants of metat–ion–complexes with alkaline phosphatase from pig kidney. Ackermann BP, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):287–9, 15 Mar 76
On the role of divalent cations in the reaction mechanism of malic enzyme. Massarini E, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1126–8, 15 Oct 75
Synthetic neutral carriers for cations. pp. 22–37. Ammann D, et al.
In: Kessler M, et al., ed. Ion and enzyme electrodes in biology and medicine. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1976. QT 34 I71 1974. (66 ref.)
Letter: The structure of (platinum(ethylenediamine)(guanosine)2)2+ cation. Gellert RW, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(25):7379–80, 10 Dec 75
The binding of divalent cations to myosin. Beinfeld MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6282–7, 25 Aug 75
Metal ion activation of galactosyltransferase. Powell JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(12):3645–52, 25 Jun 76
Metal ion dependence of the binding of triiodothyronine by

cytosol proteins of bullfrog tadpole tissues. Yoshizato K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(21):8337–43, 10 Nov 75

Trypsinized BHK21 cells aggregate in the presence of metabolic inhibitors and in the absence of divalent cations. Edwards JG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 19(3):653–7, Dec 75

The effect of divalent cations on bovine spermatozoal adenylate cyclase activity. Braun T. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1(6):271–81, 1975

Selective subcellular localization of cations with variants of the potassium (pyro)antimonate technique. Simson JA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 23(8):575–98, Aug 75

Effects of divalent cations, cation chelators and an ionophore on morphine analgesia and tolerance. Harris RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(3):488–98, Dec 75

Proceedings: The influence of various cations on the elastic modulus of purified elastin. Gray K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(1):57P–58P, Sep 75

Mg2+, Ca2+–dependent adenosine triphosphatase as receptor for divalent cations in bacterial sensing. Zukin RS, et al. **Science** 193(4251):405–8, 30 Jul 76

[Role of metal ions in beef liver isocitrate dehydrogenase activity. Characterization of substrate forms.] Carlier MF, et al. **Biochimie** 58(1–2):27–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The mechanism of antigen–antibody reaction at the basement membrane zone in bullous pemphigoid. The question of interaction of complement factors and bivalent cations (author's transl)] Bockendahl H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 254(2):135–42, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of hexammine cobaltchloride on the transport of bivalent cations in liver mitochondria] Makhmudova ZM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(2):257–62, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[The spectrogram of trace elements in newborns and infants] Panteliadis C, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 2(5):377–82, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Energy linked ion accumulation in mitochondria from alloxan diabetic rats. Garrick RA, et al. **Experientia** 31(12):1412–4, 15 Dec 75

Interactions of C-reactive protein with the complement system. II. C-reactive protein–mediated consumption of complement by poly-L-lysine polymers and other polycations. Siegel J, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(3):709–21, 1 Sep 75

Calcium–binding of synaptosomes isolated from rat brain cortex, III. Binding with some divalent heavy metal ions and calcium–binding sites. Kamino K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 23(1):21–31, 11 Aug 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of mono– and multivalent cations on the electrokinetic properties of normal human lymphoid and burkitt lymphoma cells. Kiremidjian–Schumacher L, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):312–4, 15 Mar 76

Effects of divalent cations and of catecholamines on the late response of the superior cervical ganglion. Chen SS. **J Physiol (Lond)** 253(2):443–57, Dec 75

Proceedings: The effect of divalent cations on the isolated chicken heart. Marsh NA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):17P–18P, Mar 76

Proceedings: The effect of divalent cations on pancreatic aciner cell membrane potential and resistance. Petersen OH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(1):31P, Aug 75

Selective enhancement of [3H]opiate agonist binding by divalent cations. Pasternak GW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(6):735–44, Nov 75

Divalent cations and the action potential of leech Retzius cells. Kleinhaus AL. **Pfluegers Arch** 363(2):97–104, 12 May 76

Proceedings: The effect of divalent cations on the interaction between thrombin and antithrombin. Osamo NO. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):347, 30 Sep 75

[Antoxidant properties of preparation HK–5 and its components in photodynamic erythrocyte hemolysis] Zakirov LA, et al. **Biol Nauki** (1):45–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

CATIONS, MONOVALENT

Cation binding to brain plasma membranes. An evaluation of the use of anionic fluorescent probes. Krishnan KS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(2):420–30, Jun 75

Conformational studies of peptide cyclo-(D-Val-L-Pro-L-Val-D-Pro]3, a cation–binding analogue of valinomycin. Davis DG, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(4):768–74, 24 Feb 76

The monovalent cation–induced association of formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase subunits: a solvent isotope effect. Harmony JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(24):5379–86, 2 Dec 75

Ionophore A23187: the effect of H+ concentration on complex formation with divalent and monovalent cations and the demonstration of K+ transport in mitochondria mediated by A23187. Pfeiffer DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(5):935–43, 9 Mar 76

Differences in the interaction of inorganic and organic (hydrophobic) cations with phosphatidylserine membranes. Hauser H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(3):341–53, 16 Dec 75

Effect of alkali ions on the active transport of neutral amino acids into Streptomyces hydrogenans. Ring K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 433(3):615–29, 21 May 76

Interaction of mono– and divalent metallic cations and of indomethacin on the membrane potential of vascular endothelial cells in vitro. Northover BJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(1):105–10, Sep 75

Evidence of a novel role for monovalent cations in pyruvate kinase catalysis. Robinson JL. **Can J Biochem** 54(5):393–7, May 76

Effect of estrogen–progestogen administration on tissue cation concentrations in the rat. Yunice AA, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(5):1263–9, Nov 75

Synthetic neutral carriers for cations. pp. 22–37. Ammann D, et al. **In: Kessler M, et al., ed. Ion and enzyme electrodes in biology and medicine. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1976. QT 34 I71 1974.** (66 ref.)

Further studies on ion selectivity. pp. 3–21. Eisenman G, et al. **In: Kessler M, et al., ed. Ion and enzyme electrodes in biology and medicine. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1976. QT 34 I71 1974.** (46 ref.)

Monovalent cation transport by mitochondria. pp. 3–20. Brierley GP. **In: Packer L, Gómez–Puyou A, ed. Mitochondria. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 603.M5 M684 1975.**

The monovalent cation–induced association of formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase subunits. Kinetic and thermodynamic aspects. Harmony JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):8049–54, 25 Oct 75

Effect of cations and anions on the steady state kinetics of energy–dependent Ca2+ transport in rat liver mitochondria. Hutson SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5251–8, 10 Sep 76

Size–dependent allosteric effects of monovalent cations on rabbit liver fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Nakashima K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(14):4315–21, 25 Jul 76

Selective subcellular localization of cations with variants of the potassium (pyro)antimonate technique. Simson JA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 23(8):575–98, Aug 75

Proceedings: The influence of various cations on the elastic modulus of purified elastin. Gray K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(1):57P–58P, Sep 75

Molecular models for the solvation of small ions and polar molecules. Schuster P, et al. **Top Curr Chem** (60):1–107, 1975 (276 ref.)

The influence of adrenergic effectors on the cationic pump of brain cell membrane. Chappuis A, et al. **Triangle** 14(2):93–8, 1975

ANALYSIS

[The spectrogram of trace elements in newborns and infants] Panteliadis C, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 2(5):377–82, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

'Sandwich' complexation in cyclopeptides and its implications in membrane processes. Ivanov VT. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 264:221–43, 30 Dec 75

Energy linked ion accumulation in mitochondria from alloxan diabetic rats. Garrick RA, et al. **Experientia** 31(12):1412–4, 15 Dec 75

[The molecular basis for active transport of univalent cations] Tkachuk VA. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 81(2):163–77, Mar–Apr 76 (121 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of alkali metal cations on phospho–enzyme levels and [3H] ouabain binding to (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Han CS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(3):993–1005, 13 May 76

Influence of mono– and multivalent cations on the electrokinetic properties of normal human lymphoid and burkitt lymphoma cells. Kiremidjian–Schumacher L, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):312–4, 15 Mar 76

Studies on the mechanism of fluid secretion by isolated salivary glands of Calliphora. Berridge MJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 64(2):311–22, Apr 76

Effects of monovalent cations on cardiac Na+, K+-ATPase activity and on contractile force. Ku D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 290(2–3):113–31, 24 Sep 75

CATRON see **PHENIPRAZINE**

CATS

An acetylthiocholinesterase pattern in the dorsal acessory olive (D.A.O.) of the cat. Marani E, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 13(3):234–6, Nov 75

A clinical comparison of CT1341, ketamine, and xylazine in cats. Haskins SC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(10):1537–43, Oct 75

Transportation of dogs and cats by aircraft. Sumner-Smith G. **Can Vet J** 17(6):164–6, Jun 76

Summary and conclusions: National Conference on Dog and Cat Control. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(12):1125–34, 15 Jun 76

Taste rejection of nonnutritive sweeteners in cats. Bartoshuk LM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(8):971–5, Oct 75

Letter: Joint infection by Pasteurella multocida. Szalay GC. **Lancet** 2(7930):364, 23 Aug 75

Common medical and behavioral problems in cats. Mosier JE. **Mod Vet Pract** 56(10):699–703, Oct 75

A steroid anaesthetic for cats. Evans JM. **NZ Vet J** 23(12):281–3, Dec 75

A mild restraint and chronic venous catherization system for cats. Smith JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(4):713–5, Jul–Aug 75

Dogs, cats and other pets. Sheridan JP. **Practitioner** 215(1286):172–7, Aug 75

Cone dysfunctions in man. Carr RE, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(4 pt 1):OP653–8, Jul–Aug 76

Retinal degeneration in the taurine–deficient cat. Schmidt SY, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(4 pt 1):OP687–93, Jul–Aug 76

Feline behavioral problems. Beaver BV. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(3):333–40, Aug 76 (17 ref.)

Dietary consideration in feline practice. Collins DR. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(3):341–52, Aug 76

Symposium on surgical techniques in small animal practice. Small intestinal anastomosis. DeHoff WD. **Vet Clin North Am** 5(3):551–6, Aug 75

Symposium on surgical techniques in small animal practice. Surgical techniques for the spleen and liver. Furneaux RW. **Vet Clin North Am** 5(3):363–81, Aug 75

Symposium on surgical techniques in small animal practice. Nephrectomy and nephrolithotomy. Gourley IM. **Vet Clin North Am** 5(3):401–13, Aug 75

Symposium on surgical techniques in small animal practice. Surgery of the uterus. Herron MR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 5(3):471–6, Aug 75

Responses of cats to ketamine–antibiotic combinations. Bree MM, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(11):1309–10, Nov 75

Effects of chloramphenicol on Tilazol (CI–744) anesthesia in cats. Bree MM, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(6):764–71, Jun 76

Ear–cleaning techniques. Number two in a series. Rose WR. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(2):151–3, Feb 76

[Do pets have rights (author's transl)] Poll PH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(13):719–21, 1 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Unusual development of a human pasteurellosis after a cat bite] Guillausseau PJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(25):1579–81, 19 Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Artificial respiration in cats] Küpper W. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(16):317–8, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of thallium in the organism of a pregnant domestic cat] Fitzek A, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(2):66–8, 5 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Feline castration] Marholdt D. **Tieraerztl Prax** 1(2):195–203, 1973 **(Ger)**

[Influence of the length of day on the seasonal distribution of litters in a cat population] Hurni H. **Z Versuchstierkd** 17(2):121–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The phenomenon of experimental motor retardation as one of the manifestations of the Parkinsonian syndrome] Arushanian EB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(4):518–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Constancy of total protein contents in various regions of the feline central nervous system (author's transl)] Gervas–Camacho J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 32(2):111–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Significance of the pattern of motor innervation of the intrinsic laryngeal muscles of cat. Abo El-Enene MA. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(4):543–53, 1975

Vegetative innervation of the esophagus. IV. Endings in the tela submucosa and tunica muscularis. Pedrosa JA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 95(3):452–67, 1976

Projections from the gracile and internal cuneate nuclei to the inferior olive in the cat as demonstrated by autoradiography. Groenewegen HJ, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 13(3):232–4, Nov 75

Extra– and intra–cranial blood supply to brains of dog and cat. Gillilan LA. **Am J Anat** 146(3):237–53, Jul 76

An angiographic study of the carotid arterial and jugular venous systems in the cat. Kumar AJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 145(3):357–69, Mar 76

Intercellular relationships in the external glial limiting membrane of the neocortex of the cat and rat. Williams V. **Am J Anat** 144(4):421–31, Dec 75

Internal structure of cat extraocular muscle. Mayr R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 148(1):25–34, 6 Nov 75

On the variability of form and vascularization of the cat carotid body. Seidl E. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 149(1):79–86, 21 Apr 76

The bony tentorium of the cat: stereotaxic coordinates. Lucas EA. **Anat Rec** 184(1):91–6, Jan 76

Distribution of lumbar and sacral afferent axons in submucosa of cat urinary bladder. Uemura E, et al. **Anat Rec** 183(4):579–87, Dec 75

Some electron microscope findings of the claustrum of the cat. Norita M, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 39(1):33–49, Mar 76

Cross–sectional area of scala tympani in human and cat. Igarashi M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(?):428–9, Jul 76

The determination of the myocardial extracellular space in the cat in vivo: a comparative methodological study. Plank B, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 71(2):173–8, Mar–Apr 76

The projections of cells in different layers of the cat's visual cortex. Gilbert CD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 163(1):81–105, Sep 75

A quantitative analysis of the cat retinal ganglion cell topography. Hughes A. **J Comp Neurol** 163(1):107–28, Sep 75

The projections of different morphological types of ganglion cells in the cat retina. Kelly JP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 163(1):65–80, Sep 75

The distribution of catecholamines within the inferior olivary complex of the cat and rhesus monkey. Sladek JR Jr, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 163(2):203–13, 15 Sep 75

Ultrastructure of the main excretory duct of the cat submandibular gland. Tandler B, et al. **J Morphol** 149(2):183–97, Jun 76

An anatomical and histological study of the sciatic nerve, relating to peripheral nerve injuries in the dog and cat. Bennett D. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(6):379–86, Jun 76

Localization of laryngeal motor neurons in the kitten. Gacek RR. **Laryngoscope** 85(11 pt 1):1841–61, Nov 75

Fibroarchitectonic relationships between the tectospinal and tecto–olivary tracts. An experimental anatomical study in the cat. Liu DS. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 52(4):215–32, Oct 75

Transneuronal cellular degeneration in the somatic sensory relay nuclei in the cat. I. Dorsal column nuclei. Mateer JE, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 52(4):167–96, Oct 75

Transneuronal cellular degeneration in the somatic sensory nuclei in the cat. II. Lateral cervical nucleus. Mateer JE, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 52(4):197–214, Oct 75

Anatomical asymmetry of the cerebral hemispheres of the cat brain. Webster WG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 14(6):867–9, Jun 75

New findings on special cistern aggregates in the spinal cord and cerebellum of the cat. Carrato Ibañez A, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 63:125–37, 1971

Morphological and histochemical observations on renal microbodies in cats. Rehg JE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 12(3):186–95, 1975

[Ganglionic cytoarchitecture of the esophagus in the cat and the rhesus monkey] Rodrigo J, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(167):985–94, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Growth and structure of the bronchial glands in the cat] Höfliger H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 117(9):475–84, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Innervation of hairs and sinus hairs in the cat] Halata Z. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:491–3, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Postnatal development of simple encapsulated corpuscles in the nasal planum of the domestic cat (Felis silvestris, f. catus L.) Electron microscopy study] Halata Z. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:855–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The vascular system of the stomach wall in the cat] Godynicki S. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C]** 5(2):147–64, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the pudendal nerve. Part 4. A macroscopical observation of the branches of the pudendal plexus in dogs and cats (author's transl)] Kanno Y, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(4):415–30, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrenergic innervation of the extramedullary arteries of the spinal cord of cats] Palashchenko LD. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(8):42–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postsynaptic specializations in the cat spinal cord] Skibo GG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(5):1230–2, 11 Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the dimensions of synaptic vesicles in axon profiles forming synapses on the bodies and dendrites of cat motor cortex neurons] Lenkov DN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(11):1325–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the hairy cells of the organ of Corti in cats] Pluzhnikov MS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):40–50, Jan–Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Scanning electron microscopy of Heinz bodies in feline erythrocytes. Jain NC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(12):1691–5, Dec 75

Subchronic effects of chloramphenicol on the hemopoietic system of cats. Teske RH, et al. **Can Vet J** 17(1):19–23, Jan 76

Erythrocyte sedimentation rate in the dog and cat: comparison of two methods and influence of packed cell volume, temperature and storage of blood. Jain NC, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(10):671–8, Oct 75

EMBRYOLOGY

The growing conceptus of the domestic cat. Nelson NS, et al. **Growth** 39(4):435–51, Dec 75

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal growth of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Elgeti H, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 149(1):1–13, 21 Apr 76

Eye–opening in kittens. Blakemore C, et al. **Vision Res** 15(12):1417–8, Dec 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Phytomitogen– and antigen–induced blast transformation of feline lymphocytes. Cockerell GL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(10):1489–94, Oct 75

Isolation and characterization of cal allergens. Stokes CR, et al. **Clin Allergy** 5(3):241–54, Sep 75

Humoral immune responses of cats to feline leukemia virus: comparison of responses to the major structural protein p30 and to a virus–specific cell membrane antigen (FOCMA). Charman HP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(4):859–61, Apr 76

Further data to anaphylaxis in the cat. Szilágyi T, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 145(3):201–8, May '73

METABOLISM

Some aspects of the pharmacology of antibiotics in the cat and dog. Keen P. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(12):767–73, Dec 75

Canine and feline nutrition. Part 1, energy intake and feeding management. Kronfeld DS. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(1):23–6, Jan 76

Canine and feline nutrition. Part 3, minerals and other nutrients. Kronfeld DS. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(3):176–80, Mar 76 (58 ref.)

Canine and feline nutrition. Part 2: Protein, carbohydrate, and fat. Kronfeld DS. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(2):95–8, Feb 76

Inability of the cat to desaturate essential fatty acids. Rivers JP, et al. **Nature** 258(5531):171–3, 13 Nov 75

[The use of analgesic and antiphlogistic agents in small animals (author's transl)] Meutstege FJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(9):509–15, 1 May 75 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Horizontally and vertically transmitted oncornaviruses of cats. Essex M. **Adv Cancer Res** 21:175–248, 1975 (346 ref.)

Endogenous primate and feline type C viruses. Todaro GJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:1159–68, 1975

Feline oncornavirus–associated cell membrane antigen. V. Humoral immune response to virus and cell membrane antigens in cats inoculated with Gardner–Arnstein feline sarcoma virus. Schaller JP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(6):1373–8, Dec 75

The association of Pityrosporum pachydermatis with the normal external ear canal of dogs and cats. Baxter M. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(4):231–4, Apr 76

Bacterial isolations from canine and feline urine. Wooley RE, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(7):535–8, Jul 76

Segregation of RD–114 AND FeL–V–related sequences in crosses between domestic cat and leopard cat. Benveniste RE, et al. **Nature** 257(5526):506–8, 9 Oct 75

Prevention of the contagious spread of feline leukaemia virus and the development of leukaemia in pet cats. Hardy WD Jr, et al. **Nature** 263(5575):326–8, 23 Sep 76

Evolution of type C viral genes: origin of feline leukemia virus. Benveniste RE, et al. **Science** 190(4217):886–8, 28 Nov 75

[Intracytoplasmic crystalline structures induced by some feline viruses (author's transl)] Metianu T, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 125(4):477–84, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

On the occurrence of Spirometra mansonoides in South America. Mueller JF, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(4):774–5, Aug 75

[Metastrongylus in the subarachnoid space of a cat brain] Fabian G. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(6):524–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

From attentiveness to sleep. A topographical analysis of localized 'synchronized' activities on the cortex of normal cat and monkey. Rougeul–Buser A, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(5–6):805–19, 1975

Normal critical bands in the cat. Pickles JO. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(3–4):245–54, Sep–Oct 75

Laryngeal reflexes in cat, dog, and man. Sasaki CT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(7):400–2, Jul 76

Plasma levels of estradiol and progesterone in the cat during polyestrus, pregnancy and pseudopregnancy. Verhage HG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(5):579–85, Jun 76

Perimetric analysis of binocular and monocular visual fields in Siamese cats. Simoni A, et al. **Brain Res** 111(1):189–96, 23 Jul 76

Effective stimulus cue in the Matatabi response behavior of the cat. Katahira K, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 21(3–4):101–11, Sep 75

The effects of selection and human preference on coat colour gene frequencies in urban cats. Clark JM. **Heredity (Lond)** 35(2):195–210, Oct 75

Gene frequences in Icelandic cats. Todd NE, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 35(2):173–83, Oct 75

Some aspects of synaptic organizations in the spinocervical tract cell in the cat. pp. 218–26. Hongo T, et al. **In: Kornhuber HH, ed. The somatosensory system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. WL 700 S693 1971.** 1975

The dynamic response of cold units of the cat. pp. 38–42. Kenshalo DR. **In: Kornhuber HH, ed. The somatosensory system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. WL 700 S693 1971.** 1975

Unmyelinated (C) and myelinated (beta and delta) projections to the ventrolateral column of cat spinal cord. pp. 54–9. Manfredi M. **In: Kornhuber HH, ed. The somatosensory system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. WL 700 S693 1971.** 1975

Somatosensory properties of neurons in the cat's claustrum. pp. 135–44. Spector I, et al. **In: Kornhuber HH, ed. The somatosensory system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. WL 700 S693 1971.** 1975

Tooth pulp projection to the trigeminal complex and jaw opening reflex in the cat. Azerad J, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 4(2):109–15, Jun 76

Neuroanatomical basis of binaural phase–difference analysis for sound localization: a comparative study. Masterton B, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(5):379–86, Jul 75

Skin potential activity in rats, cats, and primates (including man): a phylogenetic point of view. Yamazaki K, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(4):364–70, Jun 75

Stereopsis in normal domestic cat, Siamese cat, and cat raised with alternating monocular occlusion. Packwood J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 38(6):1485–99, Nov 75

The role of the rete ovarii in meiosis and follicle formation in the cat, mink and ferret. Byskov AG. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(2):201–9, Nov 75

Spraying by castrated tomcats. **Mod Vet Pract** 56(10):729–31, Oct 75

The mechanoreceptors of the sinus hair organ on the cat's foreleg. Nilsson BY. **Prog Brain Res** 43:215–29, 1976

Ensemble characteristics of cat locomotion and its neural control. Wetzel MC, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 7(1):1–98, 1976 (267 ref.)

Time course of mechanical activity in mammalian cardiac muscle: dependence on species, loading, and displacement. Bodem R, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:91–118, 1975

Abnormal visual resolution in the Siamese cat. Blake R, et al. **Science** 194(4260):109–10, 1 Oct 76

Feline reproduction. Burke TJ. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(3):317–31, Aug 76 (20 ref.)

A supplement to the cat schematic eye. Hughes A. **Vision Res** 16(2):149–54, 1976

Visual resolution in young kittens. Mitchell DE, et al. **Vision Res** 16(4):363–6, 1976

Gain control mechanisms within the receptive field center of cat's retinal ganglion cells. Saito HA, et al. **Vision Res** 15(12):1407–10, Dec 75

The size and shape of the pupil in lightly anaesthetized cats as a function of luminance. Wilcox JG, et al. **Vision Res** 15(12):1363–5, Dec 75

Fixation by the alert but solitary cat. Winterson BJ, et al. **Vision Res** 15(12):1349–52, Dec 75

Another new type of cat retinal ganglion cell. Zacks JL. **Vision Res** 16(5):513–6, 1976

[Background and evoked activity of hypothalamic neurons during development in cats] Baklavadzhian OG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(2):169–76, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CATTELL PERSONALITY FACTOR QUESTIONNAIRE see under **PERSONALITY INVENTORY**

CATTLE

Ceruloplasmin polymorphism and parentage test in Hereford cattle. Andreasen B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(2):264–6, 1976

Ova transfer in Danish blue white cattle. Greve T, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(3):465–7, 1975

Preliminary observations on the influence of different feed protein levels on the blood profile of dairy cows. Hewett C, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(3):471–3, 1975

Surgical procedure for intraamnionic inoculation of the bovine fetus. Cegnar WS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(9):1375–8, Sep 75

Pyridine nucleosidase in bull semen. II. Biochemical properties. Giles KH, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(3):273–7, Jun 75

Pyridine nucleosidase in bull semen I. Breed and sire differences in enzyme concentration. Macmillan KL, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(3):267–72, Jun 75

Editorial: Professional indemnity and vasectomy in bulls. **Aust Vet J** 52(1):43, Jan 76

The effect of mixed grazing of sheep and cattle on worm burdens in lambs. Arundel JH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(9):436–9, Sep 75

Letter: Introduction of Bali cattle to Northern Australia. Calaby JH. **Aust Vet J** 51(2):108, Feb 75

Letter: Use of half doses of bovine semen for insemination. Donaldson LE. **Aust Vet J** 51(11):538–9, Nov 75

Letter: Reasons for slaughter of pregnant cows. Farleigh EA. **Aust Vet J** 52(1):52, Jan 76

Pregnancy in slaughtered cows in North–Eastern Australia: incidence and relationship to pregnancy diagnosis, season, age and carcase weight. Ladds PW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(10):472–7, Oct 75

Anaesthesia in cattle. Reynolds WT. **Aust Vet J** 51(5):270–2, May 75

Semen wastage at a bovine artificial breeding centre. Wright PJ. **Aust Vet J** 51(3):122–5, Mar 75

Increasing the production of ruminants in tropical America. Chicco CF. **Basic Life Sci** 7:369–73, 1976 (16 ref.)

Ruminant production in increasing animal foods in Latin America. Cunha TJ. **Basic Life Sci** 7:355–62, 1976 (11 ref.)

The role of ruminants in tropical America. Fonseca H. **Basic Life Sci** 7:363–8, 1976 (36 ref.)

The effect of temperature, solids content and pH on the survival of salmonellas in cattle slurry. Jones PW. **Br Vet J** 132(3):284–93, May–Jun 76

Contamination of agricultural products by halogenated biphenyls. Jones DH, et al. **Can Vet J** 16(12):349–56, Dec 75

Relative DNA contents of somatic nuclei of ox, sheep and

goat. Sumner AT, et al. **Chromosoma** 57(2):171–5, 17 Aug 76

Centromeric and telomeric staining regions in the chromosomes of cattle (Bos taurus). Diamond JR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(5):332–7, 1975

[Residues of persistent organo–halogenated compounds in bovine tissues] Crisetig G, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 5(1):1–26, Jan–Mar 75 **(Eng, Ita)**

Recognition of the cattle chromosomes by the Q– and G–banding techniques. Gustavsson I, et al. **Hereditas** 82(2):157–66, 14 Jun 76

Identification of the 1/29–translocation in the Swedish Red and White (SRB) cattle breed by utilization of new staining techniques. Gustavsson I, et al. **Hereditas** 82(2):260–2, 14 Jun 76

A case report on X–trisomy in cattle. Norberg HS, et al. **Hereditas** 82(1):69–72, 1976

An objective method for evaluating Angus and Hereford sperm motility. Atherton RW. **Int J Fertil** 20(2):109–12, 1975

Bulling among yearling feedlot steers. Pierson RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(5):521–3, 1Sep 76

Neutron activation analysis of dysprosium (a potential inert marker) in hay and feces. Young MC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(1):178–84, Jul 75

Inhibition of larval horn fly development in the manure of bovines fed Dimilin mineral blocks. Barker RW, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 69(4):441–3, 16 Aug 76

The horn fly: methoprene in drinking water of cattle for control. Beadles ML, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 68(6):781–5, Dec 75

Methoprene for control of horn flies: application to drinking water of cattle via a tablet formulation. Miller JA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 69(3):330–2, Jun 76

Staining technique for definite identification of individual cattle chromosomes in routine analysis. Gustavsson I, et al. **J Hered** 67(3):175–8, May–Jun 76

The distribution of serotypes of Escherichia coli in cow–pats and other animal material compared with serotypes of E. coli isolated from human sources. Bettelheim KA, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(3):403–6, Jun 76

Feed additives for control of flies on dairy farms (Diptera: Muscidae). Miller RW, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(1):141–2, 30 Apr 75

The estimation of the proportion of motile bull spermatozoa in various diluents and a comparison with the proportion eosinophilic. Dott HM. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(1):47–55, Oct 75

Experiments on egg transfer in the cow and ewe: dependence of conception rate on the transfer procedure and stage of the oestrous cycle. Lawson RA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(1):101–7, Oct 75

Stimulatory effect of the lysosomal stabilizer, chloroquine, on the respiration and motility of fresh and aged bovine spermatozoa. Norman C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(3):481–6, Sep 75

Retention rate in cows and heifers of intravaginal silastic coils impregnated with progesterone. Roche JF. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(1):253–5, Jan 76

Proceedings: Comparison of dexamethasone trimethylacetate and prostaglandin F–2alpha as abortifacients in the cow. Sloan CA. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):529, Mar 76

Inducing abortion in cattle. **Mod Vet Pract** 56(9):659–61, Sep 75

A procedure to produce gnotobiotic calves by cesarean section. Kashiwazaki M, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 15(4):186–91, Winter 75

A clinical investigation into the effects of prednisolone treatment on ovarian function in heifers. Tomasgard G. **Nord Vet Med** 28(7–8):361–7, Jul–Aug 76

An intensive calf–rearing unit. Anderson DC. **NZ Vet J** 23(12):287–94, Dec 75

Behaviour of early–weaned calves in indoor individual cubicles and group pens. Kilgour R, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(6):119–23, Jun 75

Use of a synthetic prostaglandin analogue for synchronization of oestrus in heifers. Smith JF. **NZ Vet J** 24(5):71–3, May 76

Some overseas developments in sheep and beef production. Sommerville GF. **NZ Vet J** 23(11):273–6, Nov 75

Electric shocks during machine milking. Whittlestone WG, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(6):105–8, Jun 75

History of medicine: Bull's blood: a mystery of antiquity. Brain P. **S Afr Med J** 50(1):22–4, 3 Jan 76

Induction of abortion in cattle with prostaglandin F2alpha and oestradiol valerate. Brand A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(8):432–5, 15 Apr 75

An investigation of the parameters which determine the fertility of a cattle population and of some factors which influence these parameters. De Kruif A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(20):1089–98, 15 Oct 75

Dehorning by injection of calcium chloride. Koger LM. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(6):824–5, Jun 76

Surgical procedure for prevention of self–sucking in cattle. (a photographic essay). McCormack J. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(5):681–3, May 76

Letter: Bull licensing panel. Beswick W. **Vet Rec** 97(10):189, 6 Sep 75

Letter: Disbudding calves. Brook GS. **Vet Rec** 98(10):204, 6 Mar 76

Letter: Bovine infectious keratoconjunctivitis. Cryer D. **Vet Rec** 98(2):37, 10 Jan 76

Bos taurus Y chromosome of Africander cattle and the development of improved breeds for the tropics. Halnan CR, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(5):88–90, 31 Jan 76

Chromosome banding: a modified method for consistent G–banding in cattle, horses and buffaloes. Halnan CR. **Vet Rec** 98(18):358, 1 May 76

Letter: Disbudding calves. Lloyd TS. **Vet Rec** 98(6):121, 7 Feb 76

Ranks and relationships in Highland ponies and Highland Cows. Clutton–Brock TH, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 41(2):202–16, Jun 76

Dynamics of social hierarchy in a dairy herd. Reinhardt V, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 38(3):315–23, Oct 75

Enzyme profile of heart and skeletal muscles, liver and kidney of cows and pigs. Bogin E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(05):394–400, Jul 76

Public health importance of buffaloes and cows udder tissues. Elmossalami E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(7):529–35, Aug 76

Changes in the blood picture of cattle and calves following vaccination with Brucella abortus (strain 45/20) vaccine. Mottelib AA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(5):381–5, Jul 75

[Attempts to shorten the service period of cows by using the preparation gravohormon] Bogdanov M. **Vet Med Nauki** 11(9):50–3, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of a gestagen used for the induction of synchronous estrus and fertilization of cattle] Doichev S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(6):35–43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Chloride levels in the estral secretion and the fertility of cows] Georgiev GKh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(1):82–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Characteristics of bull semen] Kalev G. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(9):8–14, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Electrophoretic behavior of proteins diluted with egg yolk diluting agents on bull sperm deep freezing] Kichev G. **Vet Med Nauki** 11(10):59–64, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Study of the activity of erythrocyte cholinesterase in healthy and dipterex–poisoned sheep and cattle] Kr'stev E. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(1):10–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Interdependence of milk production and the occurrence of subclinical mastitis in cows] Tsonev P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(8):21–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Amputation of half a tip of the tongue in cattle, to prevent sucking(author's transl)] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(13):722–3, 1 Jul 75 **(Dut)**

[Fertility disturbances on cattle farms (author's transl)] de Kruif A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(23):1251–8, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Use of prostaglandins in suboestrus cows (author's transl)] de Kruif A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(9):491–3, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Some aspects of fertility following artificial insemination and natural service in dairy cattle (author's transl)] Elving L, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(9):484–8, 1 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Further studies on the effect of management and milk production on fertility in cattle (author's transl)] Koopman JJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(16):875–82, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Letter: Partial tongue tip amputation to prevent suckling] Peterse DJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(18):1007, 15 Sep 75 **(Dut)**

[Results of semen separation using a modified electromagnetochemical method (author's transl)] Uwland J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(17):911–4, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Carcass composition of newborn (Dutch–Friesian and Meuse–Rhine–Yssel) bull calves (author's transl)] Van der Mey GJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(9):498–502, 1 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Estrus synchronization in cattle using chlormadinone acetate ('Bovisynchron' Jenapharm) in the tropics. 1. On the effect of blocking the cycle using chlormadinone acetate and on the introduction of this biotechnical method in the Republic of Mali] Bräunig P, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 13(2):195–202, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of freezing of human and bovine sperm. Application to the technic of freezing human sperm in fine straws] Emperaire JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(6):707–19, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Attempted fattening of zebu cattle with rice polish in North Cameroon] Lhoste P, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 28(2):217–23, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Artificial insemination of zebus in Madagascar after synchronization of estrus with norethandrolone] Serres H, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 28(2):235–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Notes on bovine demography in Sahel. II. Theoretical representation and projection of a herd by a mathematical model after a catastrophe] Tacher G. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 28(4):571–95, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Notes on bovine demography in Sahel. I. Theoretical representation and projection of a herd by a mathematical model] Tacher G. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 28(4):547–69, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Results of superovulation in heifers after combined PMSG/PGF2alpha treatment] Hahn J, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(5):89–93, 1 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Illustrated report. BOVILIFT—a device for lifting cattle] Maeusl M. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(15):304, 1 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[The rotating aeration system FUCHS System in the treatment of liquid animal and municipal wastes. 3. Hygienic studies on the rotation aeration of cattle slurry] Wassen H, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(10):200–3, 15 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical studies on the J blood group in cattle] Thiele OW, et al. **Blut** 32(3):207–14, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Custom freezing of semen in beef–cattle production in Central America] Grove D. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(9):359–64, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the influence of high K dosages on fertility in heifers. Ist communication. Research plan and clinical findings] Meyer H, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(12):483–7, 5 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autosomal chromosometranslocation of piebald cattle and brown cattle (author's transl)] Stranzinger GF, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):24–7, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlations between genital tract changes, total sperm count per ejaculate, and organ findings in bulls of the Artificial Insemination Center, Neuchatel. II. Statistical studies of sperm count and testicular changes in 159 Simmental bulls] Rossi GL, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 117(8):425–37, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Feeding and fertility in cattle] Burckhardt I. **Tieraerztl Prax** 2(3):263–74, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Injuries of dairy cattle due to modern stable systems] Matzke P. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(1):15–26, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Causes and prevention of reciprocal sucking among calves] Scheurmann E. **Tieraerztl Prax** 2(4):389–94, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Individual bonds between cattle] Sambraus HH. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(3):248–57, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbiological demonstration of nifurprazine in body fluids and tissues of cattle] Gedek W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(4):346–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological action of cattle prostate extracts (PE). V. Effect on the bladder] Hiramatsu M, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(1):19–28, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Property of the monolayers of cow lung lipids (author's transl)] Nakagaki M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(4):367–72, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Karyogram of cattle chromosomes] Gerasimchuk AV. **Tsitol Genet** 9(4):299–302, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Robertsonian–type autosome translocations (centric fusion) in cattle (Bos taurus L.)] Gol'dman IL, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 8(6):548–57, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Binding of Rb86 by a microsomal fraction of bovine cerebral cortex cells] Mirsalikhova NM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(11):1328–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of preparations of flower pollens and lactobacilli] Beshlin R. **Veterinariia** (2):118–9, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Cellular composition of the bone marrow in cows] Bogatov LV. **Veterinariia** (8):81–4, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Influence of multiple insemination on the titer of spermatoagglutinins in the blood serum of cows] Chanturidze RD. **Veterinariia** (8):71–2, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Influence of the microclimate of the location on the natural resistance of cows] Iagudin RG, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):35–7, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Maintenance of cattle in a hot climate] Kelov DN. **Veterinariia** (7):26–9, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of animals to nitrofuran preparations] Khomenko VS. **Veterinariia** (2):106–7, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the organization of artificial insemination of cows on state farms] Kochetov VA, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):82–4, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Practical aspects of the care of horns] Kolushov NP. **Veterinariia** (6):100–1, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Practical aspects of raising replacement heifers] Kravets PT. **Veterinariia** (6):83–6, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Results of the use of trimecaine] Kuz'min GN, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):86–7, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Influence of bitifen on milk quality and meat freshness] Mereminskii AI, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):99–101, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Maximal protection of calves and pregnant cows] Mikhailov NN, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):6–7, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Interesting developments in stock–breeding] Motylev LA, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):34–6, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Problems of raising and maintaining calves in Great Britain] Pleshanov NN. **Veterinariia** (4):114–7, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Obtaining viable cell cultures from lymphoid tissue] Pozdniakov AA, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):37–9, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the care of calves] Senatorov VA. **Veterinariia** (2):96–7, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[From each cow—1 calf per year] Sereda AE, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):34–40, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Increasing the fertility of cows] Sidorkin GV. **Veterinariia** (2):87–9, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Our reserves (from experience with reproductive herds] Stavinskil AU, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):10–5, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Influence of hormone preparations on the fertility of cows and heifers] Vashchekin EI, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):88–91, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of bull tests in the artificial insemination of cows and heifers] Vasil'ev RA. **Veterinariia** (2):76–7, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Natural resistance of the organism of bulls to intensive

fattening procedures] Zhornitskiĭ AL. **Veterinariia** (2):101–3, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Coffee hulls and pulp. XII. Effect of storage of coffee pulp on its nutritive value for calves] Cabezas MT, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 26(2):203–15, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Vascular arrangement in the skin of tropical cattle. Amakiri SF. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 94(4):585–95, 1976

Electron microscopy of the endocrine pancreas of cattle (Bos taurus L.). Galabova R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 92(4):560–9, 1975

Structural changes in the granulosa lutein cells of pregnant cows between 60 and 245 days. Singh UB. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(3):447–57, 1975

Evaluation of bovine spermatozoal morphologic features after staining or fixation. Harasymowycz J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(9):1053–7, Sep 76

Scanning electron microscopy of ruminal papillae in calves fed various amounts and forms of roughage. McGavin MD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(5):497–508, May 76

Characteristics of bovine lung as observed by scanning electron microscopy. Mariassy AT, et al. **Anat Rec** 183(1):13–26, Sep 75

Variation in the stock of testicular stem cells and in the yield of spermatogonial divisions in ram and bull testes. Hochereau-de Reviers MT. **Andrologia** 8(2):137–46, 1976

Comparison of glycosaminoglycans of elasmobranch and mammalian corneas. Cremer-Bartels G, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(1):27–36, Jan 75

Inheritance of some sweat gland and hair follicle characteristics in cattle. Jenkinson DM, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(4):417–24, Aug 75

Combined scanning electron and light microscopy of biopsy samples of bovine uterus. Fathalla MA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 39(4):457–61, Oct 75

Electron microscopic study on the gel of the central part of the corpus vitreum in the ox. Schwarz W. **Cell Tissue Res** 168(2):271–5, 6 May 76

Electron microscopic study of the membranes of bull spermatozoa and spermatids, with reference to the postacrosomal cap and the basal knobs. Zibrin M. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 24(1):20–8, 1976

Hair follicle measurements in some tropical and temperate breeds of cattle in Nigeria. Amakiri SF, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 19(2):115–21, Jun 75

Heritability of testicular size and consistency in Holstein bulls. Coulter GH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(1):9–12, Jul 76

Dissection technique for examination of the bovine ruminoreticulum. McGavin MD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(2):535–8, Feb 76

Relationship of testicular weight to age and scrotal circumference of Holstein bulls. Coulter GH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(4):730–2, Apr 76

External form and internal anatomy of Holsteins and Jerseys. Matthews CA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 58(10):1453–75, Oct 75

The isocortex of the ox (Bos taurus). II. The cortical types, serial sections and brain map. Lakshminarasimhan A. **J Hirnforsch** 16(4):307–31, 1975

The isocortex of the ox (Bos taurus). I. The sulci and gyri. Lakshminarasimhan A. **J Hirnforsch** 16(4):293–306, 1975

Morphological interpretation on the papillary structure of the bovine omasum. Wakuri H, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 47(4):93–101, Dec 74

A quantitative histological study of changes in the bovine testis and epididymis associated with age. Humphrey JD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(2):135–41, Sep 75

Histological observations on the developing intestine of the bovine fetus. Toofanian F. **Res Vet Sci** 21(1):36–40, Jul 76

Apperance of persistent hyaloid artery in the bovine eye. McCormack J. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(7):932–3, Jul 76

Mm. scaleni of the ox (Bos taurus L). Smuts MM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [C] 4(3):256–64, Sep 75

Mm. intertransversarii cervicis of the ox (Bos taurus L.). Smuts MM. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [C] 5(2):135–46, Jun 76

[Vascular system of the bovine omasum] Lauwers H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [C] 4(4):289–306, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The inner lymphatic system of the uterus of the cow. III. Lymph capillaries of the endometrium] Jelínek K. **Anat Anz** 138(4):296–306, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The inner lymphatic system of the uterus of the cow. II. Lymph capillaries and lymphatics of the myometrium] Jelínek K. **Anat Anz** 138(4):288–95, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The inner lymphatic system of the uterus of the cow. I. Lymph capillaries of the perimetrium] Jelínek K. **Anat Anz** 138(4):281–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Scanning electron microscopic observations on the intestinal mucosa of fetal and adult cattle (Bos primigenius taurus)] Wille KH. **Anat Anz** 138(4):341–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Light microscopic, electron microscopic and enzyme histochemical study of cerebral cortex of cattle, sheep and goat] Hummel G. **J Hirnforsch** 16(3):245–85, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Morphological and physiological studies on the perirenal adipose tissue of calves and the influence of the ambient temperature on its function. 4. Experimental results] Ter Meulen VU, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 35(5):243–56, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological and physiological studies on the perirenal adipose tissue in calves and the influence of the ambient temperature on its function. 3. Experimental results (III and IV)] Ter Meulen VU, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 35(5):228–42, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Growth hormone, insulin and sugar in the blood plasma of bulls. Interrelated diurnal variations. Blom AK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(4):758–66, Aug 76

Growth hormone related to insulin and sugar in nocturnal blood plasma of lactating cows. Halse K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(4):767–73, Aug 76

Blood levels of progesterone and 15-keto-13,14-dihydro-prostaglandin F2alpha during the normal oestrous cycle and early pregnancy in heifers. Kindahl H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(1):134–49, May 76

Diurnal testosterone and 17alpha-hydroxyprogesterone in peripheral plasma of young post-pubertal bulls. A study by frequent sampling. Thibier M. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(3):623–34, Mar 76

Effect of synthetic gonadotrophin-releasing hormone (Gn-RH) on circulating luteinizing hormone (LH) and testosterone in young post-pubertal bulls. Thibier M. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(3):635–43, Mar 76

Agarose gel electrophoretic separation of blood serum proteins in cattle. Carlström G, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(4):520–4, 1975

Influence of prednisolone on intravascular granulocyte kinetics of calves under nonsteady state conditions. Carlson GP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(2):149–51, Feb 76

Effect of bovine neutrophil maturity on phagocytosis. Guidry AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(6):703–5, Jun 76

Large monocytoid cell in mononuclear cell fraction of bovine blood. Laissue JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(3):307–8, Mar 76

Clinical pharmacology of oxolinic acid in young dairy calves. Ziv G. **Am J Vet Res** 37(5):513–6, May 76

High-pressure liquid chromatographic method for the determination of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in cow plasma. Koshy KT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 74(2):282–91, Aug 76

A MTT-linked spot test for the detection of 'silent' phenotypes of purine nucleoside phosphorylase (NP) in cattle erythrocytes. Ansay M, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 6(4):249–50, 1975

Agglutinability of cattle red cells. 3. Conglutination. Sellei J. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 6(1):31–9, 1975

Agglutinability of cattle red cells. 4. The effect of antiglobulin in comparison with treatment by pronase. Sellei J. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 6(1):41–8, 1975

Alterations in reactivity of the blood factors of cattle red cells after pronase treatment. Sellei J. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 6(1):49–56, 1975

Removal of blood group determinants from bovine erythrocyte membranes. 2. Degradation of ghosts by butanol and pyridine. Zink GL, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 6(4):235–43, 1975

Suppression of production of Epstein-Barr virus in P3HR-1 cell line by bovine serum. Hinuma Y, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):589–91, 1975

Cattle haemoglobin—a possible dietary iron supplement. Reizenstein P. **Br J Haematol** 31(3):265–8, Nov 75

Age related variations in plasma electrolytes of hereford cattle under range conditions. Bide RW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(3):365–71, 1976

The distribution of J blood-group activity on lipoprotein and protein fractions of bovine serum. Physiologisch-Chemisches Institut, Universität Göttingen.. **Eur J Biochem** 55(3):583–92, 15 Jul 75

Postnatal decline of (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-activated membrane ATPase in cattle red cells. Schatzmann HJ, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1260–1, 15 Nov 75

Nucleotide content of erythrocytes, oxygen-binding properties and redox potentials of haemoglobin of different cattle breeds. pp. 321–4. Leyko W, et al. **In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.**

Study of haemoglobin phenotypes during postnatal stages in Indian cattle and buffaloes. Venugopal GR, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(3):288–90, Sep 75

Plasma cortisol in cattle: circadian rhythm and exposure to a simulated high altitude of 5,000 m. Hays FL, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 19(2):127–35, Jun 75

Postprandial patterns of plasma glucose, insulin and volatile fatty acids in ruminants fed low- and high-roughage diets. Evans E, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(5):1474–9, Nov 75

Nucleosides and nucleotides of the cold acid-soluble portion of the blood of steers. Smith RC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(6):1674–8, Dec 75

Serum prolactin and growth hormone response to thyrotropin releasing hormone in prepubertal heifers. Vines DT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(3):681–7, Mar 76

Spontaneous in vivo isomerization of bovine serum albumin as a determinant of its normal catabolism. Wallevik K. **J Clin Invest** 57(2):398–407, Feb 76

Inhibitory effect of adult bovine serum on release of infectious Epstein-Barr virus from a virus-carrier cell line. Sairenji T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(2):339–43, Aug 75

Studies on the effect of unilateral and bilateral castration on plasma testosterone and LH levels in the bull. Haynes NB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):471–3, Mar 76

Serum-induced head-to-head agglutination of bovine spermatozoa. Senger PL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(2):215–9, Jul 76

Haemoglobin types in African cattle. Osterhoff DR. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(2):185–9, Jun 75

Transfer of blood-group determinants from plasma onto erythrocytes. Thiele OW, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(12):586, Dec 75

Studies on age specific leukocyte and lymphocyte counts in normal Friesian, Red Danish and Jersey cattle in Denmark. Flensburg J, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 28(3):150–9, Mar 76

Blood sampling for inorganic phosphate analysis. Smith B, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(9):190–2, Sep 75

Plasma corticoid levels during early postnatal life in calves. Lopez GA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):415–7, Feb 76

Effects of ambient temperature and relative humidity on serum prolactin and growth in heifers. Tucker HA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(3):623–6, Mar 76

Radioimmunoassay of 13, 14-dihydro-15-keto prostaglandin F in bovine peripheral plasma. Fairclough RJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(2):266–72, Aug 75

Hematological changes in irradiated cattle: a twelve-year study. Noonan TR, et al. **Radiat Res** 66(3):626–33, Jun 76

The levels of selenium and glutathione peroxidase activity in blood of sheep, cows and pigs. McMurray CH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(2):229–31, Mar 76

The effects of exposure to warm environments on bovine plasma lipid composition. Noble RC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(1):90–3, Jul 76

Serum luteinizing hormone concentrations in dairy heifers after intravenous and intrauterine administration of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Dermody WC, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(4):419–22, Apr 76

Editorial: Alchemy for cows. **Vet Rec** 98(20):391–2, 15 May 76

Correspondence: The Compton metabolic profile test. Allen WM, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(22):451, 29 May 76

A practical application of metabolic profiles. Blowey RW. **Vet Rec** 97(17):324–7, 25 Oct 75

Investigations into the relationship of selected blood components to nutrition and fertility of the dairy cow under commercial farm conditions. Parker BN, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(20):394–404, 15 May 76

Statistical basis of the Compton metabolic profile test. Rowlands GJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(17):333–8, 24 Apr 76

Chloramphenicol plasma levels in horses, cattle and sheep after oral and intramuscular administration. De Corte-Baeten K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 22(8):704–12, Oct 75

Failure of quantitative precipitation of beta-lipoproteins from bovine serum by heparin and calcium chloride. Thiele OW, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 22(9):776–9, Nov 75

[Level of gonadotropic hormones in the blood plasma of cows during the sexual cycle] Gospodinov G. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(1):101–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Relationship between testosterone binding proteins and testosterone and LH plasma concentrations in the young bull] Thibier M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(12):827–30, 22 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma 17alpha-hydroxyprogesterone and progesterone during follicular phase in cow. Study on frequent samples] Thibier M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 168(10–11–12):1186–90, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two cattle fetoproteins distinct from fetuin] pp. 37–45. Cade-Treyer D. **In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha-foeto-protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structure and immunological activity of the carbohydrate moiety of cow kappa casein (author's transl)] pp. 677–84. Fiat AM, et al. **In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Progesterone determinations in the blood plasma of heifers after combined PMSG and PGF2 treatment in comparison with values during the normal sexual cycle] Agthe O, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(3):45–7, 1 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Course of blood sugar and eosinophil count during pregnancy in cattle] Talos V, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(7):286–8, 5 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood levels of luteinizing hormone (LH) during estrus, following administration of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH), and following treatment with gestagens in cattle. (Report of preliminary results)] Döbeli M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 117(2):85–97, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of glyceride-glycerin in cattle and swine serum] Thiele OW, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(2):161–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leukocytes in the blood of Polish cattle from small herds and evaluation of the leukocyte count from the standpoint of diagnosing leukemia] Grundboeck M, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 17(4):749–57, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biochemical and morphological changes in blood during growth of heifer during the 1st pregnancy and lactation in cows] Szulc T. **Pol Arch Weter** 18(1):127–41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Calcium, phosphorus and local protein of blood in calves (author's transl)] Fernandes NS, et al.

Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo) 40(3):201–4, Jul–Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

Influence of age and breed on the pseudocholinesterase levels in serum of cattle. (Bos indicus). [author's transl] Souza JA, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(2):91–4, Apr–Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The adenosine triphosphate activity or erythrocyte ghosts and the distribution of free amino acids, sodium and potassium between the erythrocytes and plasma of cows and calves] Vishniakov SI, et al. **Biol Nauki** (9):47–51, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Prolactin levels in the blood of ruminants] Taranenko AG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(4):648–54, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic polymorphism of transferrins and postalbumins in cattle] Fomicheva II. **Genetika** 9(10):59–66, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Classification of the ceruloplasmin locus in cattle] Sadik AF, et al. **Genetika** 11(9):168–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamin B1 and B2 metabolism in calves] Anokhin BM, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):68–70, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Physiological blood indices of cattle] Bocharnikov NK. **Veterinariia** (1):91–3, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of tuberculinization on the blood proteins of camels and cows] Donchenko AS, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):52–3, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Sex hormones in cattle] Sysoev AA, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):86–8, May 75 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

A comparison of cholinesterase activity of plasma, erythrocytes, and cerebrospinal fluid of sheep, calves, dogs, swine, and rabbits. Hazelwood JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(6):741–3, Jun 76

EMBRYOLOGY

Successful culture in vitro of bovine embryos to the blastocyst stage. Wright RW Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(2):157–62, Mar 76

Blastocyst expansion and hatching of bovine ova cultured in vitro. Wright RW Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(1):170–4, Jul 76

Prediction of fetal sex in cattle by testosterone levels in allantoic fluid. Bongso TA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):441–2, Mar 76

The influence of in-vitro culture and cooling on the survival and development of cow embryos. Trounson AO, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(2):367–70, Jul 76

The effect on cow embryos of cooling to 20, 0 and −196c. Wilmut I, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(2):409–11, Nov 75

[Scanning electron microscopy observations on the appendiceal mucosa of the bovine fetus] Wille KH. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:891–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of nematode parasite infection on the performance of stocker cattle at high stocking rates on coastal bermudagrass pastures. Williams JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(4):453–64, Apr 76

The relationship of rostral tooth development to age in a group of Aberdeen Angus cross Friesian steers. Andrews AH. **Br Vet J** 131(5):519–27, Sep–Oct 75

The visual and radiographic examination of mandibular cheek teeth and their relationship to age in a group of Aberdeen Angus x Friesian steers. Andrews AH. **Br Vet J** 132(1):9–17, Jan–Feb 76

The effectiveness of anabolic agents in increasing rate of growth in farm animals; report on experiments in cattle. Heitzman RJ. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** (5):89–98, 1976 (56 ref.)

The anabolic effect of estrogens on nitrogen metabolism of growing and finishing cattle and sheep. Trenkle A. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** (5):79–88, 1976 (33 ref.)

Quality of the meat after the application of anabolic agents in young calves. Verbeke R, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** (5):123–30, 1976

Amino acid profile of bovine bone during growth. Mello FC Jr, et al. **Growth** 39(2):241–9, Jun 75

Effect of age on testicular growth and consistency of Holstein and Angus bulls. Coulter GH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(5):1383–9, Nov 75

Effect of season and year of measurement on testicular growth and consistency of Holstein bulls. Coulter GH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(2):434–8, Feb 76

Growth, development and composition of the udder and gravid uterus of beef heifers during pregnancy. Ferrell CL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(6):1477–89, Jun 76

Effect on initial diet on cattle performance and subsequent adaptation to high concentrate diets. Kunkle WE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(5):1263–71, May 76

Characterization of biological types of cattle IV. Postweaning growth and puberty of heifers. Laster DB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(1):63–70, Jul 76

Variation of plasma testosterone in developing Friesian bulls. Secchiari P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(2):405–9, Feb 76

Characterization of biological types of cattle I. Dystocia and preweaning growth. Smith GM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(1):27–36, Jul 76

The relationship of maxillary cheek tooth development to age in young Friesian cattle. Andrews AH. **Res Vet Sci** 19(3):322–6, Nov 75

[Dynamics of some serum enzymes in the postnatal development of calves] Abrashev N. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(3):65–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Relationship between estrogens during gestation, birth weight, and later growth in Charolaise calves] Terqui M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(24):2789–92, 23 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dietary supplementation in semi-extensive cattle raising on high altitude sudano-guinean savannas in Cameroon] Piot J. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 28(1):67–77, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the concentration of proteins in the serum of growing cattle] von Manteuffel U, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(12):229–31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth and detrition of the dewclaw horn in cows] Bogdan ID, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):85–7, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Experience in raising young stock] Dragomir AV. **Veterinariia** (10):9–12, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Precipitin response of cattle to commercial wart vaccine. Barthold SW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(4):449–51, Apr 76

Bactericidal activity of bovine neonatal serums for selected coliform bacteria in relation to total protein and immunoglobulin G1 and immunoglobulin M concentrations. Carroll EJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(4):389–94, Apr 76

Production of an equine anti-bovine leukocyte serum. Carroll EJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(8):891–4, Aug 76

Cutaneous hypersensitivity and isoantibody production in cattle injected with live or inactivated Anaplasma marginale in bovine and ovine erythrocytes. Carson CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(9):1059–63, Sep 76

Immunologic release of histamine from bovine polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Holroyde MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(12):1801–2, Dec 75

Fibrinogen-related antigen concentrations of blood serum of normal cows, as measured by the tanned erythrocyte hemagglutination-inhibition immunoassay. Keeton KS. **Am J Vet Res** 37(4):365–8, Apr 76

Immune responses of the bovine fetus and neonate to Escherichia coli: quantitation and qualitation of the humoral immune response. Olson DP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(6):639–47, Jun 76

Opsonic activity and O-agglutinins against Escherichia coli in bovine colostrum. Seto A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(6):635–8, Jun 76

Antigenicity of sodium carboxymethyl cellulose with or without 9-fluoroprednisolone acetate in the adult cow. Sokolowski JH. **Am J Vet Res** 36(10):1521–2, Oct 75

Leukocyte response of bovine mammary gland to injection of killed cells and cell walls of Staphylococcus aureus. Targowski SP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(11):1561–5, Nov 75

Immunoglobulins in cattle vaccinated with leptospiral bacterins. Tripathy DN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(12):1735–6, Dec 75

Evaluation of the immune response of cattle to leptospiral bacterins. Tripathy DN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(1):51–5, Jan 76

Serum antibody to Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin in cattle and swine. Whipp SC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(8):905–6, Aug 76

In vitro culture of the proximal tubule of the bovine nephron : the fate of the histiospecific antigens and neosynthesis of an alpha-foetoprotein. Cade-Treyer D. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(2):201–18, Feb–Mar 75

Observations of absorption of immunolactoglobulins in calves. Balbierz H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(1):55–62, 1976

Immunoglobulin class specificity of non-agglutinating antibody produced in cattle following Brucella abortus 45/20 vaccination. Beh KJ. **Aust Vet J** 51(10):481–3, Oct 75

Piroplasmosis in buffaloes and its serological diagnosis based on a homology between buffalo and bovine immunoglobulins. Callow LL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(1):40–1, Jan 76

Serologic response of cattle following inoculation with bovine leukemia virus. Miller JM, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):187–9, Oct 75

Evaluation of inactivated infectious bovine rhinotracheitis vaccines. Schipper IA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 39(4):402–5, Oct 75

Localization of immunoglobulins in intestinal mucosa and the production of secretory antibodies in response to intraluminal administration of bacterial antigens in the preruminant calf. Allen WD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 21(3):407–18, Sep 75

Immunoglobulin concentrations and bovine enterovirus inhibitors in fetal bovine fluids. Rossi CR, et al. **Cornell Vet** 66(3):381–6, Jul 76

Immune response to orally administered calf reovirus-like agent and coronavirus vaccine. Mebus CA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 33:396–403, 1976

Immunity studies in calves vaccinated with a multivalent live respiratory vaccine composed of I.B.R., parainfluenza 3 and bovine adenovirus type 3. Zygraich N, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 33:379–83, 1976

Immunological release of histamine from bovine leucocytes. Unusual adrenergic modulation: Holroyde MC, et al. **Immunology** 31(2):167–70, Aug 76

Farmer's lung. Provisional results of a follow up study in animal. pp. 291–3. Nicolet J. **In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a.**

Serological relationship of taxonomically closely related domestic ruminants: cattle, buffalo, sheep & goat. Pandey R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(4):371–4, Jul 75

Diphtheria and tetanus toxoids: results of assays for the presence of bovine antigens. Cox CB, et al. **J Biol Stand** 4(2):81–9, Apr 76

Single reverse radial immunodiffusion of sera from cattle after exposure to Mycoplasma mycoides var. mycoides. Rurangirwa FR. **J Comp Pathol** 86(1):45–50, Jan 76

The effect of post-vaccinal treatment with the antibiotic tylosin on the immunity produced by the T1 strain of Mycoplasma mycoides subspecies mycoides. Windsor RS, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(2):173–81, Apr 76

Influence of environment on passive immunity in calves. Stott GH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(7):1306–11, Jul 76

Prevalence of Toxoplasma antibodies in range vs. dairy cattle from the Bitterroot Valley of Montana. Sogandares-Bernal F, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(5):965–6, Oct 75

The mammary gland of the ox: a convenient source for the repeated collection of neutrophils and macrophages. Wardley RC, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 19(1):29–36, Jan 76

The effect of intramuscular and intramammary vaccination of cows on antibody levels and resistance to intramammary infection by Staphylococcus aureus. Brock JH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(2):152–8, Sep 75

In vitro response of lymphocytes to micropolyspora faeni extract in cattle. Lazáry S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(2):195–200, Sep 75

Diminished antibody response to rinderpest vaccination in cattle undergoing experimental East Coast fever. Wagner GG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(2):209–11, Sep 75

Response of the bovine fetus to reovirus. Conner GH, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(12):1463–4, Dec 75

Correspondence: Assessment of immune globulin status. Barber DM. **Vet Rec** 98(6):121, 7 Feb 76

Incidence in Tanzania of CF antibody to Coxiella burneti in sera from man, cattle, sheep, goats and game. Hummel PH. **Vet Rec** 98(25):501–5, 19 Jun 76

Serum immunoglobulin levels in suckled beef calves. Logan EF, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(12):229–30, 20 Sep 75

Antibodies to parainfluenza 3 virus in cattle, sheep and goats from northern Nigeria. Taylor WP, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(10):183, 6 Sep 75

[Studies on the production of anti-human-lymphocyte serum (ALS) in bulls] Bednařík T, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(1):40–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of serum immunogloblin classes IgG, IgM and IgA in Simmentaler cattle] Roesti R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 117(2):65–84, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serological studies on subgenus-differentiation and persistence of antibodies following infections with Trypanosomes (author's transl)] Mehlitz D. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 26(3):265–75, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the possible use of the radioimmunosorbent technic (RIST) for the measurement of immunoglobulin classes IgG, IgA and IgM in cattle] Sturzenegger N, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(10):809–26, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-E. coli antibody and opsonin activities in the colostrum of cows] Seto A, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):223, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Gamma-globulins in the colostrum of cows] Chekishev VM. **Veterinariia** (6):102–4, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Lysozyme, complement and properdin dynamics in calves] Denisenko VN. **Veterinariia** (6):82–4, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Comlete vaccination of calves] Kadymov RA, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):61–2, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Uan'e reaction in cows immunized with STI vaccine] Tsydypov VTs. **Veterinariia** (10):106–7, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the immunoglobulin level in the blood serum of newborn calves] Volovenko MA. **Veterinariia** (4):100–2, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[The role of cholinergic processes in the body's resistance] Saĭko OO. **Fiziol Zh** 21(4):494–9, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Selenium and zinc concentrations in kidney, liver and muscle of cattle from different parts of Norway. Hellesnes I, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(4):481–91, 1975

Concentrations of trimethoprim and sulphadoxine in tissues from goats and a cow. Nielsen P, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(3):405–10, 1975

Changes of biochemical constituents in bovine fetal fluids with gestational age. Baetz AL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(9):1047–52, Sep 76

Cystine aminopeptidase (oxytocinase) activity in plasma and tissues of normal and infected pregnant cattle. Hrabak R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(7):835–6, Jul 76

Retention of selenium in tissues of calves, lambs, and pigs after parenteral injection of a selenium-vitamin E preparation. Van Vleet JF. **Am J Vet Res** 36(9):1335–40, Sep 75

Sulphate recycling and metabolism in sheep and cattle. Kennedy PM, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(1):31–42, Feb 75

Purkinje fibre glycogen. A morphologic and biochemical study of glycogen particles isolated from the cow conducting system. Thornell LE, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 70(6):661–70, Nov–Dec 75

Anti-ketogenic effect of glucose in the lactating cow deprived of food. Treacher RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 158(1):127–34, 15 Jul 76

Biochemical and pathological changes in tissues of Friesian cattle during the experimental induction of copper deficiency. Mills CF, et al. **Br J Nutr** 35(3):309–31, May 76

The copper status of beef cattle in Northern Ireland. Thompson RH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(2):299–303, Sep 76

Nitrogen metabolism in calves. Effect of giving different amounts of dietary casein with and without formaldehyde treatment. Williams AP, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(2):199–209, Sep 76

Binding of antibiotics to dry udder secretion and to udder tissue homogenates. Ziv G, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(3):318–22, May–Jun 76

A comparison of lactate dehydrogenase from an ectothermic and an endothermic animal. Borgmann U, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(9):998–1004, Sep 75

Temperature-induced changes in metabolism and body weight of cattle (Bos taurus). Young BA. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(5):947–53, Oct 75

Horizontal distribution of three dehydrogenases in the cow snout epidermis. Cotton DW, et al. **Dermatologica** 151(1):16–20, 1975

General aspects of the effectiveness of anabolic agents in increasing protein production in farm animals, in particular in bull calves. VanderWal P. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** (5):60–78, 1976 (38 ref.)

Theoretical model of ruminant adipose tissue metabolism in relation to the whole animal. Baldwin RL, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(11):2314–8, Sep 76 (77 ref.)

Ruminant adipose tissue metabolism: introductory remarks. Palmquist DL. **Fed Proc** 35(11):2300–1, Sep 76

Genetic variation in nutrition of dairy cattle. pp. 19–46. Freeman AE.
In: The effect of genetic variance on nutritional requirements of animals. Washington, D.C., National Academy of Sciences, 1975. SF 95 E27 1974. (56 ref.)

Genetic variation in nutrition of cattle for meat production. pp. 3–18. Warwick EJ, et al.
In: The effect of genetic variance on nutritional requirements of animals. Washington, D.C., National Academy of Sciences, 1975. SF 95 E27 1974. (60 ref.)

Enzyme activities regulating adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate of buffalo, bull and goat spermatozoa. Chaudhry PS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(3):290–1, Sep 75

Effect of age on activities of urea cycle enzymes in the bovine. Boling JA, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 45(4):463–9, 1975

Diphenadione residues in tissues of cattle. Bullard RW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(2):261–3, Mar–Apr 76

Metabolic fate of perfluidone herbicide in a lactating cow. Ivie GW. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(5):869–72, Sep–Oct 75

Metabolic fate of O-ethyl O-(4-methylthio)phenyl-14C) S-propyl phosphorodithioate (BAY NTN 9306) in a lactating cow. Ivie GW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(1):147–51, Jan–Feb 76

Residues of chlorpyrifos, its oxygen analogue, and 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinol in milk and cream from cows fed chlorpyrifos. McKellar RL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(2):283–6, Mar–Apr 76

Feeding TH 6040 to cattle: residues in tissues and milk and breakdown in manure. Miller RW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):687–8, May–Jun 76

Measurement and presence of melengestrol acetate (MGA) in beef tissues at low levels. Ryan JJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(5):917–20, Sep–Oct 75

Pharmacokinetics and dosage of aspirin in cattle. Gingerich DA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(10):945–8, 15 Nov 75

Abomasal lysine infusion in steers fed a urea supplemented diet. Burris WR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(3):699–705, Mar 76

Protein physiology and its application in the lactating cow: the metabolizable protein feeding standard. Burroughs W, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(3):933–44, Sep 75

Relationship between the level of copper in the blood plasma and liver of cattle. Claypool DW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(3):911–4, Sep 75

Effect of monensin fed with forage on digestion and the ruminal ecosystem of steers. Dinius DA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(1):229–34, Jan 76

An assessment of essential amino acid requirements of growing steers. Fenderson CL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(6):1759–66, Dec 75

Effect of excess dietary protein on feed intake and nitrogen metabolism in steers. Fenderson CL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(5):1323–30, May 76

Energy utilization by pregnant and non-pregnant heifers. Ferrell CL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(4):937–50, Apr 76

Influence of carbohydrate solubility on non-protein nitrogen utilization in the ruminant. Johnson RR. **J Anim Sci** 43(1):184–91, Jul 76

Physiological responses of calves to cadmium and lead. Lynch GP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(2):410–21, Feb 76

DDT analog depletion patterns in steers. Martin WL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(1):196–200, Jan 76

Effect of supplemental selenium of performance and deposit of selenium in blood and hair of finishing beef cattle. Perry TW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(1):192–5, Jan 76

Plasma kinetics, excretion in mild and tissue levels in the cow following implantation of trenbolone acetate. Pottier J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(3):962–8, Sep 75

Medicinal drug residues in broiler litter and tissues from cattle fed litter. Webb KE Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(4):1212–7, Oct 75

Selenium in ruminant nutrition: a review. Ammerman CB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 58(10):1561–77, Oct 75 (146 ref.)

Membranes of mammary gland. XI. Marker enzyme distribution profiles for membranous components from bovine mammary gland. Baumrucker CR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 58(9):1282–7, Sep 75

Plasma lipids, ketone bodies, and glucose concentrations in calves fed high- and low-fat milk replacers. Bazin RC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(7):1301–5, Jul 76

Lactational responses to postruminal administration of proteins and amino acids. Clark JH. **J Dairy Sci** 58(8):1178–97, Aug 75 (128 ref.)

Effect of dietary potassium percent for lactating dairy cows. Dennis RJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(2):324–8, Feb 76

Hexachlorobenzene retention and excretion by dairy cows. Fries GF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(3):475–80, Mar 76

Zinc absorption from the small intestine in young calves. Hampton DL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(4):712–5, Apr 76

Effect of a synthetic corticoid on milk yield and composition and on blood metabolites and hormones in dairy cows. Head HH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(5):880–8, May 76

Quantitative aspects of nitrogen utilization in ruminants. Hogan JP. **J Dairy Sci** 58(8):1164–77, Aug 75 (62 ref.)

Nutritive value of potato-based silages for dairy bulls. Hoover WH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(7):1286–92, Jul 76

Calcium redistribution into subcutaneous fat at parturition in the dairy cow. Horst RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(1):88–90, Jan 76

Intracellular distribution of zinc and zinc-65 in calves receiving high but nontoxic amounts of zinc. Kincaid RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(3):552–5, Mar 76

Erythrocyte delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydrase changes in the preruminant calf. Lynch GP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 58(12):1907–9, Dec 75

Iodine absorption, excretion, recycling, and tissue distribution in the dairy cow. Miller JK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 58(10):1578–93, Oct 75

New concepts and developments in metabolism and homeostasis of inorganic elements in dairy cattle. A review. Miller WJ. **J Dairy Sci** 58(10):1549–60, Oct 75 (86 ref.)

Assay and use of magnesium ferrite as a reference in absorption trials with cattle. Neumark H, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 58(10):1476–81, Oct 75

A kinetic concepto of lipid transport in ruminants. Palmquist DL. **J Dairy Sci** 59(3):355–63, Mar 76 (63 ref.)

Selenium content of feeds and effect of dietary selenium on hair and blood serum. Perry TW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(4):760–3, Apr 76

Nitrogen requirement and utilization in dairy cattle. Satter LD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 58(8):1219–37, Aug 75 (76 ref.)

Bovine pancreatic lipase.I.Isolation, homogeneity, and characterization. Shahani KM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(3):369–75, Mar 76

Excretion of levamisole in milk from cows treated with various formulations. Simkins KL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(8):1440–3, Aug 76

Influence of dry matter and nitrogen intakes on fecal nitrogen losses in cattle. Stallcup OT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 58(9):1301–7, Sep 75

Effect of forage-to-concentrate ratio in complete feeds and feed intake on digestion of starch by dairy cows. Wheeler WE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 58(12):1902–6, Dec 75

Distribution and clearance of polybrominated biphenyls in cows and calves. Willett LB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(8):1429–39, Aug 76

Effect of sampling location, time, and method of concentration of ammonia nitrogen in rumen fluid. Wohlt JE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(3):459–64, Mar 76

Placental lactogen in the cow. Buttle HL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(1):141–6, Jan 76

Metabolic clearance rate, production rate, and mammary uptake and metabolism of progesterone in cows. Heap RB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(2):239–47, Aug 75

Proceedings: The determination by radioimmunoassay of residues of an anabolic steroid in tissues of calves treated with a combined preparation of trenbolone acetate and oestradiol-17 beta. Heitzman RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):10P–11P, Jun 76

Proceedings: Prolactin: a co-ordinating factor in the metabolism of the lactating cow. Swan H. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):39P–40P, Jun 76

Labile nitrogen reserves in the ruminant. Metabolic changes in growing cattle employing a nitrogen depletion-repletion treatment. Biddle GN, et al. **J Nutr** 105(12):1578–83, Dec 75

Labile nitrogen reserves and plasma nitrogen fractions in growing cattle. Biddle GN, et al. **J Nutr** 105(12):1584–91, Dec 75

Dietary calcium, calcium kinetics and plasma parathyroid hormone concentration in cows. Ramberg CF Jr, et al. **J Nutr** 106(5):671–9, May 76

Changes in total nitrogen, lipoproteins and amino acids in epididymal and ejaculated spermatozoa of bulls treated orally with ethylene dibromide. Amir D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(1):73–6, May 76

Developmental changes of free amino acids in bovine fetal fluids with gestational age and the interrelationships between the amino acid concentrations in the fluid compartments. Baetz AL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(3):437–77, Sep 75

Effect of epididymal isolation on the protein component of bull eididymal tissue. Huang HF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(1):21–7, Oct 75

A quantitative study of some lysosomal enzymes in the bovine endometrium during early pregnancy. Linford E, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(2):249–60, Aug 75

A review of mineral imbalances of grazing animals in southern Africa. Boyazoglu PA. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 57(2):129–32, Jun 76 (17 ref.)

Causes of variation of copper, iron, manganese, zinc and magnesium levels in bovine livers. 3. The effects of locality. Ehret WJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(3):249–55, Sep 75

Differences in natural carbon isotope ratios of milk and hair from cattle grazing tropical and temperate pastures. Minson DJ, et al. **Nature** 256(5518):602, 14 Aug 75

Field-bean (Vicia faba L.) protein in feeds for preruminant calves. Sissons JW, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):102A–103A, Dec 75

Experimental copper deficiency in the calf. Suttle NF. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(2):76A–77A, Sep 75

The excretion of phylloerythrin and bilirubin by calves and sheep. Ford EJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(1):12–8, Jul 76

Location of the source of the soluble skin surface proteins of cattle by immunofluorescence. Jenkinson DM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(1):124–6, Jul 76

Production of large quantities of interferon with calf testicular cells and leucocytes. Peterhans E, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(1):99–100, Jan 76

Plasma concentrations, plasma protein binding and residues of sulfamonomethoxine in pigs, horses and cattle. Rauws AG, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(20):1099–104, 15 Oct 75

Effect of Rumensin on feed efficiency of cattle. Grueter HP, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(2):198–200, Feb 76

Letter: New system of energy standards for feeding cattle and sheep. Hill R, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(18):358, 1 Nov 75

Bromosulphthalein clearance and total bilirubin level in cows deprived of food and water. Cakala S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 22(7):605–10, Sep 75

[Fructose and the fructolysis index in bull semen] Georgiev G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(5):27–31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of tropical climate on the androgenic activity of various strains of bulls] Cermák O. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(2):69–73, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Follow-up of esterified fatty acids in the blood serum and total content of fatty acids in the feces of calves reared on various types of feeding] Kučera A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(7):385–90, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lipase activity in the calf serum under different types of feeding] Surynek J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(5):277–81, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Statistical study of the digestibility of dietary manganese in cattle. Specifications on their requirements for this element] Lomba F, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(4):337–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nutritional mineral supplementation and weight loss in sahelian zebus during the dry season] Calvet H, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 29(1):59–66, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parenteral administration of sorbitol solution and its impact on sorbitol, glucose, fructose and lactate concentration in the blood of cattle, sheep and piglets] Brenner KV, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(1):109–19, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In-vitro and in-vivo studies on the percutaneous absorption of systemic P 32-labelled insecticide organophosphorus compounds in cattle] Dedek W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(6):857–68, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alkaline phosphatase activity in blood serum, bile and urine of cattle and calves] Hadlich M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(2):181–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activity and properties of adenosine triphosphatase in erythrocytes and various tissues (brain, liver, kidney, small intestine mucosa) of cattle] Kolb E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(6):839–55, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mg dependence and other properties of fructose-1, 6-diphosphatase and glucose-6-phosphatase in various organs of cattle] Kolb FE, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(1):17–31, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variations of glucose, fructose, sorbite and electrolyte concentration following intravenous or intraperitoneal administration of sorbite-electrolyte solution to cattle and sheep] Kolb FE, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(1):93–107, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Properties and isoenzymes of acid phosphatase in erythrocytes and various tissues (kidney, liver, spleen, small intestine mucosa, testis, myocardial and skeletal musculature) of cattle] Körber R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(6):803–19, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Excretion of acetyl urea in milk following oral 14C-acetyl urea administration to dairy cows] Bergner H, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(1):17–24, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of the demonstration of estrogens after

their administration to the cattle] Grunert E, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(2):147–61, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the nutrient and energy content in defined parts of the veal calf (author's transl)] Neesse KR, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 159(4):193–203, 24 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Renal phosphorus excretion in milk-fed bulls] Boehncke E. **Z Tierphysiol** 34(5):273–81, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Zinc metabolism and dynamics of zinc in lactating cows. Study plan and execution. 12. Zinc metabolism in animals] Schwarz WA, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 34(5):281–8, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The behavior of glucose, thyroxine, vitamin A, beta-carotene, methionine, and vitamin B12 in the blood of primiparous cattle during puerperium] Stöcki VW, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 35(5):281–8, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the storage and mobilization of magnesium in the organism] Meyer H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 22(10):864–76, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Copper, iron and magnesium content of the skin of albino, white, brown and black cattle] Cancedda M. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(13):775–80, 15 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[The conjugate compensation effect in different systems of polymorphic blood proteins in cattle] Semenova EI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(1):26–30, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Vitamin metabolism in cattle fetuses] Lutsenko AI, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):78–80, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Energy metabolism and heat loss in cattle of the Kholmogorsk breed] Onegov AP, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):41–3, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of cabbage leaves on the body of cows] Smirnov AM, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):91–2, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

[Transition of strontium and calcium from the ration into the skeleton of cattle in ontogeny] Sirotkin AN, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 36(2):291–6, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the proteolytic activity of beef liver by means of natural substrates labed with 125 I] Blahovec J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(7):399–406, Jul 75 **(Slo)**

[Electrophoretic characteristics of arylamidases in some organs of cattle] Blahovec J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(8):495–500, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Electrophoretic properties of arylamidases from various cattle organs] Blahovec J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(10):495–500, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effect of carboxyline on some metabolic processes and the productivity of cattle during fattening] Lushchuk AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(2):229–33, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies on the occurrence of Peptococcus indolicus and Corynebacterium pyogenes in apparently healthy cattle. Sorensen GH. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(1):15–24, 1976

Lactic acid-utilizing bacteria in ruminal fluid of a steer adapted from hay feeding to a high-grain ration. Huber TL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(5):611–3, May 76

Isolation of Listeria monocytogenes in slaughter animals and bats of Togo (West Africa). Höhne K, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126A(4):501–7, May–Jun 75

The recovery of Mycoplasmas from the genital tracts of bulls in artificial breeding units in Ontario. Onoviran O, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 39(4):474–5, Oct 75

In vitro antimicrobial sensitivity of Mycoplasmas isolated from the bovine genital tract. Truscott RB, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 39(4):416–20, Oct 75

Yeasts in bovine semen. Richard JL, et al. **Cornell Vet** 66(3):362–8, Jul 76

Interactions between bovine respiratory secretion and parainfluenza-3 virus. Morein B. **Folia Vet Lat** 5(1):133–44, Jan–Mar 75 **(Eng, Ita)**

Selective adhesion of microorganisms to the ductular epithelium of the bovine mammary gland. Frost AJ. **Infect Immun** 12(5):1154–6, Nov 75

Studies on bovine rumen bacterial urease. Mahadevan S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(3):745–53, Mar 76

Coagulase and heat-resistant nuclease producing Staphylococcus epidermidis strains from animals. Devriese LA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(2):197–207, Oct 75

The distribution of O-antigen types of Escherichia coli in normal calves, compared with man, and their R plasmid carriage. Howe K, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(3):317–30, Jun 76

A longitudinal study of Escherichia coli in cows and calves with special reference to the distribution of O-antigen types and antibiotic resistance. Howe K, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(3):331–40, Jun 76

An investigation of calf carcass contamination by Escherichia coli from the gut contents at slaughter. Howe K, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(1):37–45, Aug 76

Isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica from cow's intestinal contents and beef meat. Inoue M, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(1):91–3, Feb 75

Distribution of Corynebacterium renale among healthy bulls with special reference to inhabitation of type III in the prepuce. Hiramune T, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 15(3):116–21, Fall 75

Serological differentiation of bovine rhinoviruses. Kurogi H. et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 15(4):201–2, Winter 75

New zealand national mastitis survey: 1965–6 3. The microflora of bovine composite milk samples. Elliott RE, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(5):80–4, May 76

Studies on the pathogenicity of thiamineless dwarf-colony variants of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from the bovine udder. Ziv G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(3):288–94, May 76

Biological and ecological investigations on thiamineless dwarf-colony variants of Staphylococcus aureus of bovine udder origin. Ziv G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(3):281–7, May 76

Mastitis; a survey on the inter-dependence of the quarters of a cow. Grootenhuis G. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(14):745–51, 15 Jul 75

Isolation of a Mycoplasma from the intestinal tract of cattle. Gourlay RN, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(19):370–1, 8 Nov 75

Serological studies of bovine mycoplasmas. II. Determination of taxonomical relatedness by means of seven tests. Jurmanová K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(1):59–65, Feb 76

[Sensitivity of 30 strains of E. coli isolated from calves to chemotherapeutic agents] Kokosharov T. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(1):113–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Study of Mycoplasma from the genital apparatus of cattle] Savov N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(5):13–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The action of 2(alpha-hydroxybenzyl)-benzimidazole on 26 strains of bovine enteroviruses isolated in Algeria (author's transl)] Vincent J. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(2):255–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atypical mycobacteria isolated from ganglions of presumed-healthy bovine and swine (author's transl)] Garcia-Rodriguez JA, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Med Soc Sante Publique** 23(4–5):269–76, Jun–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The occurrence of drug-resistant colicinogenic E coli strains in the fecal flora of calves. 2nd communication. Species of colicin types formed with simultaneous presence of resistance against antibiotics and sulfonamides] Gedek B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(2):105–16, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The occurrence of drug-resistant colicinogenic E coli strains in the fecal flora of calves. 1st communication. Frequency under therapeutic and nutritive antibiotic dosage] Gedek B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(2):89–104, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbiological characteristics and the sensitivity to antibiotics of the Pseudomonas pyocyanea circulating on breeding stations] Palii GK, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(11):998–1001, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Boophilus microplus (Canestrini) (Acarida: Ixodidae) on the bovine host. II. Distribution of stages during development. Bennett GF. **Acarologia** 17(1):43–52, Jul 75

A technique for the continuous recording of tick feeding electrograms and temperature by telemetry from free-ranging cattle. Sweatman GK, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 6(4):299–305, Aug 76

Redescription of oocysts of the bovine coccidia Eimeria bukidnonensis Tubangui 1931 and E. wyomingensis Huizinga and Winger 1942. Courtney CH, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(3):372–6, Jun 76

Effects of dung beetle activity on the number of nematode parasites acquired by grazing cattle. Fincher GT. **J Parasitol** 61(4):759–62, Aug 75

Development of the large American liver fluke, Fascioloides magna, in white-tailed deer, cattle, and sheep. Foreyt WJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(1):26–32, Feb 76

Studies on the life of bovine Theileria species of Japan. With special reference to growth and multiplication of parasite inhabiting the blood in the body of cattle. Tayama H. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 48(2–3):107–23, Sep 75

Theileria mutans: experimental transmission by Haemaphysalis punctata. Brocklesby DW, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 26(3):295–302, Sep 75

The survival of eggs and infective larvae of Ostertagia ostertagi and Cooperia oncophora in solid cattle manure and urine. Persson L. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 21(9):677–91, Sep 74

[Trichostrongylus lerouxi n. sp., parasite of Bos taurus] Biocca E, et al. **Parassitologia** 16(2–3):199–207, Aug–Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Agriostomun vryburgi railliet, 1902, a new parasite of domestic bovids of the Popular Republic of Congo] Graber M, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 29(1):23–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of blood sucking flies on the weights of animals] Muradov MM, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):26–7, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Measurement of phagocytosis of 32P-labeled Staphylococcus aureus by bovine leukocytes: lysostaphin digestion and inhibitory effect of cream. Paape MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(12):1737–43, Dec 75

Serum testosterone and estrogen concentrations in the Holstein-Friesian bull after successive ejaculations. Weathersbee PS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(4):465–7, Apr 76

Influence of a progestogen on carbohydrate histochemical and histologic features of the ampulla of the bovine uterine tube. Wordinger RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(8):901–3, Aug 76

Cytochemical establishment of acid phosphatase in the bovine endometrium and trophoblast during implantation. Leiser R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 148(2):159–73, 23 Dec 75

Alkaline phosphatase in the bovine endometrium and trophoblast during the early phase of implantation. Leiser R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 148(2):145–57, 23 Dec 75

Note on a third allele in the erythrocytic NP system of cattle. Ansay M. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 6(2):121–4, 1975

Gene dosage and antigenic expression on the cell surface of bovine erythrocytes. Ostrand-Rosenberg S. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 6(2):81–99, 1975

Artificial induction of lactation in cattle by use of dexamethasone trimethylacetate. Fulkerson WJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(2):183–7, Apr 75

Rates of passage of digesta and water absorption along the larg intestines of sheep, cows and pigs. Hecker JF, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(2):161–7, Apr 75

Letter: Breed differences in the reproductive function of young beef bulls in Central Queensland. Chenoweth PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(8):405–6, Aug 75

The insertion of re-entrant cannulae in young calves and their maintenance for long periods. Leibholz J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(3):131–4, Mar 75

The use of decision analysis to evaluate the economic effects of heat mount detectors in two dairy herds. Williamson NB. **Aust Vet J** 51(3):114–21, Mar 75

Core temperature and heat loss in the ox. Calvert DT. **Bibl Radiol** (6):224–30, 1975

Twin pregnancy in cattle established by non-surgical egg transfer. Boland MP, et al. **Br Vet J** 131(6):738–40, Nov–Dec 75

Sources of variation in the milk flow rate and its relationships with milk yield, milk composition, age and stage of lactation in dairy cows. Rathore AK. **Br Vet J** 132(1):90–4, Jan–Feb 76

The mode of secretion of the sebaceous glands of cattle. Smith ME, et al. **Br Vet J** 131(5):610–8, Sep–Oct 75

Foetal fluids in cattle. Bongso TA, et al. **Can Vet J** 17(2):38–41, Feb 76

Letter to the editor: Reproductive performance of beef cattle in northeastern Alberta. Janzen E. **Can Vet J** 17(2):58–9, Feb 76

Measurement of the reflectances for solar radiation of the coats of live animals. Hutchinson JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(2):343–9, 1 Oct 75

Serum prolactin and LH responses to photoperiod in bull calves. Bourne RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(2):473–5, Aug 75

Physiological data including evaluation of immuno-response in relation to anabolic effects on veal calves. Gropp J, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** (5):131–41, 1976 (36 ref.)

Hemodynamic and ventilatory effects of skin-cooling in cattle. McMurtry IF, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1303–4, 15 Nov 75

[Numerical variations in the platelets in blood taken from the jugular vein of cattle, in relation to the stage of the oestrous cycle] Rota E, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 5(2):191–202, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Short- and long-term rhythms in testicular function in the bull. pp. 447–56. Krzanowski M. **In: Ferin M et al., ed. Biorhythms and human reproduction. New York, Wiley, 1974. QT 167 B616 1972.**

'Rhythms' in neuroendocrine functions. pp. 65–78. Short RV. **In: Franchimont P, ed. Some aspects of hypothalamic regulation of endocrine functions. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WL 312 S989s 1973.**

Fine-structural evaluation of parathyroid glands of cows fed high-, normal, and low-calcium diets. pp. 379–98. Capen CC, et al. **In: Hess M, ed. Electron microscopic concepts of secretion. New York, Wiley, 1975. WP 101 E38 1973.**

Responses of calves to a simulated altitude of 5000 m. Bianca W, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 19(3):155–65, Nov 75

Plasma cortisol and total progestin levels in Holstein steers during acute exposure to high environmental temperature (42 C) conditions. Abilay TA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(1):113–7, Jul 75

Association between endometrial phosphatase activity and fertility in beef cattle. Able BV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(2):400–4, Feb 76

Postpuberal changes in semen production of Charolais bulls ejaculated at high frequency and the relation between testicular measurements and sperm output. Almquist JO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(3):670–6, Mar 76

Effect of restricted feed intake on the sensitivity of the bovine corpus luteum to LH in vitro. Apgar J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(4):1120–3, Oct 75

Bovine serum LH, GH and prolactin following chronic implantation of ovarian steroids and subsequent ovariectomy. Beck TW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(2):461–8, Feb 76

Influence of prepartum nutrition on the reproductive performance of beef females and the performance of their progeny. Corah LR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(3):819–24, Sep 75

A defensible maximum for inorganic sulfate in drinking water of cattle. Digesti RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(6):1498–502, Jun 76

Estrogen, progesterone, prolactin and other changes associated with bovine lactation induced with estradiol-17beta and progesterone. Erb RE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(3):644–54, Mar 76

Factors affecting progesterone concentration in cow's milk and dairy products. Ginther OJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(1):155–9, Jan 76

Interaction of progesterone, GnRH and estradiol in the control of LH release in castrate heifers. Hausler CL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(5):1239–43, May 76

An improved method for evaluating acrosomes of bovine spermatozoa. Johnson L, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(4):951–4, Apr 76

Gonadotropin induced multiple births in beef cows following estrus synchronization. Johnson MR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(5):1394–9, Nov 75

Concentrations of hormones in blood and milk during and after induction of parturition in beef cattle with dexamethasone and estradiol–17beta. Kesler DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(4):918–26, Apr 76

Serum LH concentrations and ovarian activity in cows with repetitive administration of LH–RH/FSH–RH. Kinder JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(6):1650–2, Dec 75

Ovarian function and estrus in dairy cows during early lactation. King GJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(3):688–92, Mar 76

Effect of prostaglandin F2alpha on the estrous cycle, corpora lutea and progesterone levels of hysterctomized cows. La Voie, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(1):166–71, Jul 75

Electronic transducer for rumination research. Law SE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(1):213–8, Jul 75

Serum LH concentration following castration, steroid hormone and gonadotropin releasing hormone treatment in the male bovine. McCarthy MS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(1):151–8, Jul 76

Changes in estrogen, progesterone, prolactin and lactation traits associated with injection of estradiol–17beta and progesterone into lactating cows. Mollett TA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(3):655–63, Mar 76

Serum LH and testosterone and sperm numbers in pubertal bulls chronically treated with gonadotropin releasing hormone. Monkonpunya K, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(1):160–5, Jul 75

Calf response to the initiation of parturition in dairy cows with dexamethasone or dexamethasone with estradiol benzoate. Muller LD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(6):1711–6, Dec 75

Changes in bovine cervical and vaginal mucus during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy. Noonan JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(4):1084–9, Oct 75

Factors affecting time intervals in parturition in beef cattle. O'Mary CC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(5):1118–23, May 76

Ovarian follicular development in cows, sows and ewes in different stages of pregnancy as affected by number of corpora lutea in the same ovary. Rexroad CE Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(4):1090–7, Oct 75

Influence of freeze rate, thaw rate and glycerol level on acrosomal retention and survival of bovine spermatozoa frozen in French straws. Robbins RK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(1):145–54, Jan 76

Calving rate of cows following insemination after a 12–day treatment with silastic coils impregnated with progesterone. Roche JF. **J Anim Sci** 43(1):164–9, Jul 76

Effect of rates of freezing, thawing and level of glycerol on the survival of bovine spermatozoa in straws. Rodriguez OL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(1):129–36, Jul 75

Cardiorespiratory patterns, rectal temperature, serum electrolytes and packed cell volume in beef cattle deprived of feed and water. Rumsey TS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(5):1227–38, May 76

Some factors influencing semen characteristics in range bulls. Ruttle JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(4):1069–76, Oct 75

Effect of thawing rate and post–thaw temperature on motility and acrosomal–maintenance in bovine semen frozen in plastic straws. Senger PL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(4):932–6, Apr 76

Effects of concentrate type and leveland forage type on chewing time of steers Sudweeks EM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(1):219–24, Jul 75

Control of estrus in lactating beef cows with prostaglandin F2 alpha and estradiol benzoate. Welch JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(6):1686–92, Dec 75

Regulation of ovarian function in Holstein heifers with SC–21009 IMPLANTS AND ESTRADIOL VALERATE. Woody CO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(4):1057–64, Oct 75

The effect of frequency of feeding on milk secretion in the Ayrshire cow. Thomas PC, et al. **J Dairy Res** 43(1):1–7, Feb 76

Influence of environmental heat on peripheral plasma progesterone and cortisol during the bovine estrous cycle. Abilay TA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 58(12):1836–40, Dec 75

Bovine vaginal circulation: changes during estrous cycle. Abrams RM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 58(10):1528–30, Oct 75

Detection and characterization of differences in plasma corticoid response to treatments. Adkinson RW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(4):747–50, Apr 76

Social rank and physiological traits of dairy cows as influenced by changing group membership. Arave CW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(5):974–81, May 76

Effects of silage diets on health, reproduction, and blood metabolites of dairy cattle. Belyea RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 58(9):1336–46, Sep 75

Impact of social disorganization on behavior, milk yield, and body weight of dairy cows. Brakel WJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(4):716–21, Apr 76

Influence of caloric density on energy intake by dairy cows. Bull LS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(6):1078–86, Jun 76

Plasma progestins, estradiol, and luteinizing hormone following prostaglandin F2 alpha injection. Chenault JR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(7):1342–6, Jul 76

Hormone induced lactation in the cow. IV. Relationships between lactational performance and hormone concentrations in blood plasma. Erb RE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(8):1420–8, Aug 76

Routine postpartum treatment of dairy cattle with intrauterine neomycin sulfate boluses. Fuquay JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 58(9):1367–9, Sep 75

Detection of estrus in dairy cows by electrical measurements of vaginal mucus and by milk progesterone. Gartland P, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(5):982–5, May 76

Concentrations and activities of prostaglandins of the F series in bovine tissue, blood, and milk. Hansel W, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(7):1353–65, Jul 76 (58 ref.)

Fasting heat production in 'lactating' versus dry dairy cows. Holter JB. **J Dairy Sci** 59(4):755–9, Apr 76

Bovine plasma corticoids during parturition. Hudson S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(4):744–6, Apr 76

Effect of orally administered duodenal fluid susceptibility of newborn calves to an Escherichia coli challenge. James RE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(8):1495–501, Aug 76

Failure of soybean trypsin inhibitor to exert deleterious effects in calves. Kakade ML, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(8):1484–9, Aug 76

Effect of temperature–season on bovine adrenal cortical function, blood cell profile, and milk production. Lee JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(1):104–8, Jan 76

Responses of young calves to low doses of lead. Lynch GP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(8):1490–4, Aug 76

Genetic parameters of several measures of milk flow rate and milking time. Miller RH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(5):957–64, May 76

Milk progesterone in postpartum and pregnant cows as a monitor of reproductive status. Schiavo JJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 58(11):1713–6, Nov 75

Lactational response of dairy cows to oral administration of a synthetic glucocorticoid. Swanson LV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(4):614–9, Apr 76

Reproductive physiological responses of cattle to exogenous prostaglandin F2alpha. Thatcher WW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(7):1366–75, Jul 76 (30 ref.)

Body length, head circumference, and weight of bovine fetuses: prediction of gestational age. Thomsen JL. **J Dairy Sci** 58(9):1370–3, Sep 75

Body weight changes in lactating purebred and crossbred dairy cattle. Touchberry RW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(4):733–43, Apr 76

Hormone induced lactation in the bovine III. Dynamics of injected and endogenous hormones. Willett LB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(3):504–14, Mar 76

Stimulation effect of prostaglandin F2ALPHA on the plasma concentration of testosterone in bulls. Haynes NB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(3):329–38, Sep 75

Influence of serum free fatty acid levels on growth hormone secretion in lactating cows. Reynaert R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(2):213–24, Aug 75

Milk production and nitrogen utilization in response to postruminal infusion of sodium caseinate in lactating cows. Spires HR, et al. **J Nutr** 105(9):1111–21, Sep 75

The influence of gastric distension and the duodenal infusate on the pattern of stomach (abomasal) emptying in the preruminant calf. Bell FR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(2):445–56, Jul 76

Individual and age differences in the spermicidal effect of ethylene dibromide in bulls. Amir D. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(3):561–65, Sep 75

Proceedings: Effects of neonatal oestrogen treatment on pubertal development in bulls. Bass JJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):495–6, Mar 76

Evaluation by the heterospermic insemination technique of the differential effect of freezing at—196 degrees C on fertility of individual bull semen. Beatty RA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(2):377–9, Jul 76

Proceedings: Hormonal changes in cow and calf about normal and induced calving. Drinan JP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):530, Mar 76

The relationship between semen evaluation methods and fertility in the bull. Linford E, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(2):283–91, Jul 76

Steroid–protein interactions in bovine plasma. Martin B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(1):143–9, Jan 76

Pregnancy in heifers after synchronization of oestrus with prostaglandin F–2 alpha. Motlik J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(1):87–8, May 76

Proteins in the luminal fluid from the bovine oviduct. Roberts GP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(2):301–13, Nov 75

Fertility in cows after treatment with a prostaglandin analogue with or without progesterone. Roche JF. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):341–5, Mar 76

Cytoplasmic oestradiol–binding sites and their relationship to oestradiol content in the endometrium of cattle. Senior BE. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(3):501–11, Sep 75

The application of long– and short–term progestagen treatments for oestrous cycle control in heifers. Sreenan JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(2):367–9, Nov 75

Long–term effect of HCG on plasma testosterone in bulls. Sundby A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(2):249–54, Nov 75

The LH response of pregnant cows and their calves to synthetic LH–RH. Symons AM. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(1):235–7, Jan 76

Induction of multiple ovulation in the cow with single injections of FSH and HCG. Wildt DE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(3):583–6, Sep 75

Induced parturition in cattle. 1. Clinical studies. Terblanche HM, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 57(2):113–5, Jun 76

Developmental processes of omasal motility in calves. Asai T. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(6):603–7, Dec 75

Transfer of ingesta in the omasum of calves. Asai T. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(6):609–13, Dec 75

An indirect method for measurement of systemic blood pressure in animals. Sawazaki H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(03):305–8, Jun 76

Anestrus in dairy cattle. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(1):62–5, Jan 76

The anoestrous syndrome in new zealand dairy cattle. 2. Some factors influencing submission rates in Taranaki herds. Macmillan KL, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(1–2):4–8, Jan–Feb 75

Techniques and hazards of oestrus synchronization. Smith JF. **NZ Vet J** 24(4):65–9, Apr 76

Alp and valley cattle: exercise in cold, hot and high environments. Hays FL. **Pfluegers Arch** 362(2):185–92, 30 Mar 76

Intake digestion and production by dairy cows given protected lipids in early lactation. Bines JA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):108A–109A, Dec 75

Gonadotropin releasing hormone induced luteinizing hormone release after prostaglandin F2alpha in heifers. Convey EM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(1):84–8, Jan 76

Influence of altitude and age on pulmonary arterial pressure in cattle. Will DH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):564–7, Dec 75

The release of prostaglandin F2alpha as reflected by 15–keto–13,14–dihydroprostaglandin F2alpha in the peripheral circulation during normal luteolysis in heifers. Kindahl H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(5):871–8, May 76

Changes in the metabolism of the shivering hind leg of the young ox during several days of continuous cold exposure. Bell AW, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 60(4):267–84, Oct 75

Are changes in serum N–acetylhexosaminidase level associated with uterine involution in the cow? Linford E. **Res Vet Sci** 21(1):116–7, Jul 76

The effect of environment on sebum output and composition in cattle. Smith ME, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(3):253–8, Nov 75

[Factors leading to the choice of breeding season at the C.R.Z. (Centre de Racherches Zootechniques) of Dara (Senegal)] Denis JP, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 28(4):491–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Observations on the effect of shortening the dry period on milk yield, body weight, and circulating glucose and FFA levels in dairy cows. Lotan E, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(2):77–82, 15 Jan 76

Age at first insemination and conception of three different breeds of Indian milch cattle and various strains of Zebu X Taurus cattle. Bhosrekar M. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 8(2):83–4, May 76

Superovulation in the cow using pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin and prostaglandin F2a. Archbald LF. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(7):953–5, Jul 76

Use of melengestrol acetate (MGA) for improving reproductive performance of dairy cows. Lauderdale JW. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(9):1052–5, Sep 75

Sterility denotations and a grading system for bovine reproducton. Studer E. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(10):1201–6, Oct 75

Luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone evaluation in anestrous beef cows with suckling calf. Studer E, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(9):1047–9, Sep 75

Palpation of the genital tract for prediction of estrus in the cow. Studer E. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(11):1337–41, Nov 75

Age detection by radiography in Hereford cross Friesian steers. Andrews AH. **Vet Rec** 97(13):244–8, 27 Sep 75

Plasma oestrogen and progesterone in relation to superovulation and egg recovery in the cow. Booth WD, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(19):366–9, 8 Nov 75

Synchronisation of oestrus in cattle using a progestagen (SC 21,009) and a synthetic analogue of prostaglandin F2alpha (cloprostenol). Deletang F. **Vet Rec** 97(23):453–4, 6 Dec 75

Letter: Electrical method of detecting optimum time to inseminate. Edwards DF, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(26):532–3, 26 Jun 76

Letter: Cloprostenol in controlled bleeding. Harker DB. **Vet Rec** 97(22):437–8, 29 Nov 75

The effect of disturbances on milk production in cows. King JO. **Vet Rec** 98(3):41–2, 17 Jan 76

Letter: MMB pregnancy testing service. Lester WA. **Vet Rec** 97(20):398, 15 Nov 75

Fundamental aspects of ovum transfer in cattle. Newcomb R. **Vet Rec** 99(3):40–4, 17 Jul 76 (79 ref.)

Letter: Diagnosis in non–pregnancy in the bovine. Roberts C. **Vet Rec** 97(6):117–8, 9 Aug 75

Fertility of heifers with sham embryo transfer through the cervix. Seidel GE Jr, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(16):307–8, 18 Oct 75

The depressional influence of ammonia on the level of blood amino acids in wethers and bulls. Kulasek G. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 22(6):493–500, Aug 75

[Influence of the biological activity of substances on the puerperal period and fertility of cows] Konstantinov P. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(9):15–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Circadian plasma LH changes in young bulls] Thibier M. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(4):205–10, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Energy equilibrium during sleep in ruminants] Toutain PL, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(21):1605–8, 24 Nov

75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trial in artificial insemination in Cameroon by means of imported frozen semen. I. Artificial insemination of female zebus in natural hear] Lhoste P, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 28(4):513–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimentation in artificial insemination in Cameroon, by importation of frozen semen. II. Attempt at estrus synchronization in femal zebus] Lhoste P, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 29(1):67–74, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Population of cattle of the Baoule breed in the Ivory Coast] Tidori E, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 28(4):499–511, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tolerance of condenser impulses in cattle] Lange W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(3):369–73, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autosomal chromosometranslocation of piebald cattle and brown cattle (author's transl)] Stranzinger GF, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):24–7, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiological effects of altitude on cattle] Hays FL, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(4):151–66, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adrenergic receptors in the blood vessels of the udder in lactating cows] Dhondt G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(04):331–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electromyogram of bovine abomasum (author's transl)] Hara S, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 11(3):123–34, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of nitrogenous substances in the blood in relation to the state of the thyroid] Dorzhiev KS. **Veterinariia** (2):83–5, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Puerperal uterine involution in the cow] Kiubar KH. **Veterinariia** (4):75–6, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of the reporductive function in cows by using colostrum] Logvinov DD, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):76–8, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of transportation on the calf organism] Semeniachenko VP. **Veterinariia** (6):84–5, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[State of the extremities in bullocks under intensive fattening] Sergeeva LA, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):83–5, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Clinical physiological indices in calves at a high air temperature] Shalimov VV, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):92–4, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

[Sexual cycle in cows in the summer] Shipilov VS, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):78–81, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Influence of electrolyte solutions on abomasum secretion in cattle] Simonov IN, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):92–4, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

URINE

Gas chromatographic evidence of pregnanediols in non-pregnant cow's urine. Fehér T, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(2–3):241–4, 1975

A note on the properties of urine excreted by grazing cattle. Richards IR, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(5):426–8, May 76

CATTLE DISEASES

Hereditary zinc deficiency (Adema disease) in cattle, an animal parallel to acrodermatitis enteropathica. Weismann K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 56(2):151–4, 1976

Animal model of human disease. GMi-gangliosidosis type II. Animal model: Bovine GMi-gangliosidosis, cerebrospinal lipidosis of Friesian cattle. Donnelly WJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 81(1):255–8, Oct 75

Conversion of chronic staphylococcal mastitis to acute gangrenous mastitis after neutropenia in blood and bone marrow produced by an equine anti-bovine leukocyte serum. Schalm OW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(8):885–90, Aug 76

Bovine pheochromocytoma: case report and review of literature. West JL. **Am J Vet Res** 36(9):1371–3, Sep 75

Effect of nematode parasite infection on the performance of stocker cattle at high stocking rates on coastal bermudagrass pastures. Williams JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(4):453–64, Apr 76

Letter: Calculi in the reticulum of a steer. Biddle RR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(11):538, Nov 75

Bovine nasal granuloma: a review. Carbonell PL. **Aust Vet J** 52(4):158–65, Apr 76

Letter: Enzootic calcinosis of cattle in Papua, New Guinea. Copland JW. **Aust Vet J** 51(6):326, Jun 75

Bluetongue: the disease in cattle. Hourrigan JL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(4):170–4, Apr 75

Ibaraki disease and its relationship to bluetongue. Inaba U. **Aust Vet J** 51(4):178–85, Apr 75

Vascular hamartoma of the ovary in a cow. Lee CG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(5):236, May 76

Bilateral adrenal ganglioneuroblastoma in a premature calf. Riley MG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(5):234–5, May 76

Bovine mannosidosis--a model lysosomal storage disease. Jolly RD, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(6):273–8, 1975

The effect of fasciolíasis on susceptibility of cattle to Salmonella dublin. Aitken MM, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(1):119–20, Jan–Feb 76

Bovine hoioacardius amorphus monster. Czarnecki CM. **Can Vet J** 17(4):109–10, Apr 76

A review of bloat in cattle. Howarth RE. **Can Vet J** 16(10):281–94, Oct 75 (104 ref.)

Coxofemoral arthropathy in a young bull. Radostits OM, et al. **Can Vet J** 17(2):48–53, Feb 76

Persistent cecal dilatation in a lactating dairy cow. Duelke BE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 66(3):301–8, Jul 76

Bilateral cryptorchidism in a bull. Rebhun WC. **Cornell Vet** 66(1):10–3, Jan 76

A cerebellar abiotrophy of calves. White ME, et al. **Cornell Vet** 65(4):476–91, Oct 75

Salt (sodium) deficiency in dairy cattle: polyuria and polydipsia as prominent clinical features. Whitlock RH, et al. **Cornell Vet** 65(4):512–26, Oct 75

A rheumatoid-like arthritis in calves. Wright-George J, et al. **Cornell Vet** 66(1):110–7, Jan 76

The pathology of respiratory diseases of adult cattle in Britain. Breeze RG, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 5(1):95–128, Jan–Mar 75

[Cardiac aneurysms in domestic animals] Guarda F, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 4(3):391–407, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Eng, Ita)**

The situation in animals: responses of cattle and horses to inhaled antigens. pp. 241–54. Pauli B, et al. **In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a.**

The economic effects of bovine streptothricosis. pp. 274–91. Lloyd DH. **In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 I61d 1973.**

Bovine streptothricosis in Nigeria. pp. 2–16. Oduye OO. **In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 I61d 1973.**

Investigations of the host specificity of gastro-intestinal nematodes of roe-deer, sheep, and cattle. pp. 615–8. Barth D, et al. **In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.**

Socioeconomic importance of the tick problem in the Americas. pp. 79–89. Lombardo RA. **In: VIII Inter-American Meeting on Foot-and-Mouth Disease an Zoonoses Control. Washington, Pan American Health Organization, 1976. W1 PA4[3] no.316 1976.** (46 ref.)

Shipping fever pneumonia in yearling feedlot cattle. Jensen R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(5):500–6, 1Sep 76

Embolic pulmonary aneurysms in yearling feedlot cattle. Jensen R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(5):518–20, 1Sep 76

Brisket disease in yearling feedlot cattle. Jensen R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(5):515–7, 1Sep 76

Bronchiectasis in yearling feedlot cattle. Jensen R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(5):551–4, 1Sep 76

Fetal abomasal ulcers in yearling feedlot cattle. Jensen R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(5):524–6, 1Sep 76

Crytosporidium infection in a calf. Schmitz JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(8):731–2, 15 Oct 75

Weak calf syndrome: a continuing enigma. Stauber EH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(3):223–5, 1 Feb 76 (30 ref.)

Characterization of biological types of cattle I. Dystocia and preweaning growth. Smith GM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(1):27–36, Jul 76

Trigeminal ganglionitis and encephalitis in calves intranasally inoculated with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Narita M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(1):93–100, Jan 76

Early pathogenesis and pathology of Tritrichomonas foetus infection in virgin heifers. Parsonson IM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(1):59–66, Jan 76

Bovine leptospirosis. Hanson LE. **J Dairy Sci** 59(6):1166–70, Jun 76 (51 ref.)

Anaplasmosis. McCallon BR. **J Dairy Sci** 59(6):1171–4, Jun 76

Viral calf enteritis. Mebus CA. **J Dairy Sci** 59(6):1175–8, Jun 76

Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis and bovine virus diarrhea. Newman LE. **J Dairy Sci** 59(6):1179–83, Jun 76 (24 ref.)

Efficacy of Brahman characters in reducing weight loss of steers exposed to mosquito attack. Steelman CD, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 69(4):499–502, 16 Aug 76

Some clinico-pathological aspects of experimental Fasciola gigantica infection in calves. Haroun EM, et al. **J Helminthol** 50(1):29–30, Mar 76

Effect of dietary vitamin A on the innate resistance of cattle to infestation by larvae of Hypoderma lineatum (Diptera: Oestridae). Gingrich RE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(1):13–5, 30 Apr 75

Pulmonary arterial thrombo-embolism and pulmonary arterial mycotic aneurysms in cattle with vena caval thrombosis: a condition resembling the Hughes-Stovin syndrome. Breeze RG, et al. **J Pathol** 119(4):229–37, Aug 76

Chlamydiosis in a beef herd. Ehret WJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(2):171–9, Jun 75

Bovine cerebral theileriosis: a report on five cases with splenic infarction. van Rensburg IB. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 57(2):137–41, Jun 76

Clinical and clinico-pathological observations of generalized amyloidosis in cattle. Konishi T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(5):227–38, Oct 75

Eosinophilic granulomas caused by adult setarial worms in the bovine urinary bladder. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(2):105–16, Apr 76

Letter: Zinc deficiency and cellular immune deficiency in acrodermatitis enteropathica in man and zinc deficiency with thymic hypoplasia in fresian calves: a possible genetic link. Moynahan EJ. **Lancet** 2(7937):710, 11 Oct 75

Nematode parasitism in cattle. Schock RC. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(3):181–4, Mar 76

Nematode parasitism in cattle. Schock RC. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(4):273–7, Apr 76

A sterilizing tail stump sperm defect in a Holstein-Friesian bull. Blom E. **Nord Vet Med** 28(6):295–8, Jun 76

Letter: Poisoning of cattle by Amaranthus. Duckworth RH. **NZ Vet J** 23(7):154–5, Jul 75

Nitrate poisoning in cattle grazing crops. O'Hara PJ, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(4):45–53, Apr 75 (38 ref.)

The experimental production of haemolytic disease of the newborn in calves. Dimmock CK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(3):244–8, May 76

Experimentally produced calf pneumonia. Gourlay RN, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(2):167–73, Mar 76

Oncogenicity for the hamster of crude nucleic acid preparations extracted from bovine leukemic material. Nastac E, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 25(4):329–36, 1974

Microsporum canis infection in calves. Abu-Samra MT, et al. **Sabouraudia** 13(2):154–6, Jul 75

Clinical blackleg associated with Arizona wild type (AWT) strain of Clostridium carnis. Finlayson AJ, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(8):1041–6, Aug 76

Liver flukes in cattle. Prevalence, distribution, and experimental treatment. Foreyt WJ, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(6):816–22, Jun 76

Tetany in cattle. Herrick JB. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(9):1050–1, Sep 75

Some points to remember regarding deworming of cattle. Herrick JB. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(7):950, Jul 76

Bilateral divergent strabismus in a Holstein calf. Julian RJ. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(10):1151, Oct 75

Bovine cryptosporidiosis (a case report). Powell HS, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(2):205–7, Feb 76

Erysipelothrix insidiosa septicemia in neonatal calves. Rebhun WC. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(5):684–6, May 76

Naturally occurring and braken-fern-induced bovine urinary bladder tumors. Clinical and morphological characteristics. Pamukcu AM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(2):110–22, 1976

Letter: Bovine infectious keratoconjunctivitis. **Vet Rec** 98(1):17–8, 3 Jan 76

Bacteriological and pathological studies of the 'collapse syndrome' in suckled calves. Barber DM, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(20):386–9, 15 Nov 75

Infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitus. Bedford PG. **Vet Rec** 98(7):134–5, 14 Feb 76

Acute respiratory distress in cattle. Breeze RG, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(12):226–9, 20 Sep 75

Letter: Pneumonia in single suckled calves. Cowie RS, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(14):283, 3 Apr 76

A suspected case of selenium deficiency in Friesian steers. Dear JP. **Vet Rec** 99(4):72, 24 Jul 76

Fibrochondrolipoma in a full-term bovine foetus delivered by caesarean section. Donnelly WJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(8):150, 23 Aug 75

Letter: Pneumonia in single-suckled calves. Dyson DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(12):244–5, 20 Mar 76

Letter: Bovine infectious keratoconjunctivitis. Fleming GA. **Vet Rec** 97(24):486, 13 Dec 75

Pneumonia and arthritis in gnotobiotic calves following inoculation with Mycoplasma agalactiae subsp bovis. Gourlay RN, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(25):506–7, 19 Jun 76

Letter: Water intoxication in calves. Harwood DG. **Vet Rec** 99(4):76, 24 Jul 76

Retention of the fetal membranes in cattle. Hindson JC. **Vet Rec** 99(3):49–50, 17 Jul 76

Myopathy in young cattle associated with possible myoglobinuria. Johnston WS. **Vet Rec** 97(10):176–7, 6 Sep 75

Dissecting aneurysm and cardiac tamponade. Kolte GN, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(23):460–1, 5 Jun 76

Letter: Collapse syndrome in suckled calves. Lewis CJ. **Vet Rec** 97(25–26):506, 20–27 Dec 75

Overfeeding in cattle: clinical, biochemical and therapeutic aspects. Mullen PA. **Vet Rec** 98(22):439–43, 29 May 76 (29 ref.)

Epiphysitis in beef cattle fattened on slatted floors. Murphy PA, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(23):445–7, 6 Dec 75

Spontaneous uterine rupture in cattle; a review of 26 cases. Pearson H, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(13):240–4, 27 Sep 75

Correspondence: Copper deficiency and infertility. Pickering JP. **Vet Rec** 97(15):295, 11 Oct 75

Mycoplasmas and cuffing pneumonia in a group of calves. Pirie HM, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(18):345–9, 1 Nov 75

Letter: Eperythrozoon wenyoni, a possible cause of anaemia in British cattle. Purnell RE, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(20):411, 15 May 76

Letter: Pattern repeated. Ruter JA. **Vet Rec** 98(4):78, 24 Jan 76

A case of foetal leukaemia in a calf. Sheriff D, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(9):174, 28 Feb 76

Hypothyroidism in ruminants with special reference to foetal goitre. Wilson JG. **Vet Rec** 97(9):161–4, 30 Aug 75 (17 ref.)

Letter: Pneumonia in single-suckled calves. Wiseman A, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(20):409–10, 15 May 76

Bovine spastic paralysis: a comparative study of serum enzymes and biopsies of the gastrocnemius muscle. De Ley G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(2):89–96, Mar 76

Livability of albino and normal bull spermatozoa at 5 degrees C in citrate, milk and tris yolk extenders. Dubay ML, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 22(8):689–95, Oct 75

[Diaphragm myopathia in M. R. IJ. cattle (author's transl)] Hoebe HP. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(22):1207–8, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Presence of Thelazia sp. in Quebec in the horse and the cow] Fréchette JL, et al. **Can Vet J** 17(4):114, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical note: a case of bovine cutaneous globidiosis] Provost A. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 28(1):13–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adaptation diseases of the motor apparatus in 12–, 15– and 18–month–old and differently–fed fattened bulls. I. Morphology, localization and occurrence of arthropathia deformans] Dämmrich K, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(4):84–8, 15 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences in cooperative research: Special Research Area 54 'Rheumatoid diseases of cattle'] Schulz LC. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(4):75–9, 15 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leukemic tumor the size of a child's head on the udder of a cow] **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(12):498, 5 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Osteosarcoma between the thorax and upper foreleg of a cow] Rosenberger G. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(6):244, 5 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Nipple–wounds in the cattle. Etiology, assessment and treatment] Kubicek J. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(2):185–98, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma in cattle and its relationship to biliary cirrhosis of fasciolar origin] Vitovec J. **Vet Pathol** 11(6):548–57, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relations between clinical symptoms of zinc deficiency and zinc status of lactating cows] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 22(7):572–82, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cutaneous exanthema in bovine malignant catarrhal fever (MCF)] Ballarini G. **Folia Vet Lat** 4(3):575–9, Jul–Sep 74 **(Ita)**

[Bovine enzootic leukemia and study of c–type particles in a cow with acute lymphatic leukemia and in cattle of the same herd with persistent lymphocytosis] Rampichini L, et al. **Tumori** 61(3):261–70, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of the problem of relationship between human and animal leukemias] Khokhlova MP. **Sov Med** (9):64–9, Sept 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tendovaginitis in the region of the tarsal joint in productive bulls] Berezovskil AV. **Veterinariia** (12):96–7, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Case of poisoning of animals with sugar beets and corn cobs] Cherepovskil L. **Veterinariia** (8):92–3, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Prevention and treatment of acute gastrointestinal diseases in newborn calves] Dorozhanskil PA, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):94–6, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Acute course of paramphistomiasis in cattle and small ruminants] Erbolatov KM. **Veterinariia** (5):78–9, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Study of chlamydioses in animals] Gural' AL, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):52–4, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Influence of the microclimate of the location on the natural resistance of cows] Iagudin RG, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):35–7, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Prevention and treatment of diseases in young animals] Isaichev GP. **Veterinariia** (3):99–101, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Loss and economic effectiveness of dehelminthization in dicroceliosis] Karpenko IG, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):65–7, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of animals to nitrofuran preparations] Khomenko VS. **Veterinariia** (2):106–7, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Beznoitiosis of animals] Krasov VM, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):65–70, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Study of pseudomoniasis of animals] Mikhallov NN, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):88–90, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Some problems of collagenosis in fattened bulls] Pan'ko IS, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):83–6, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Recovery of sexual function in cows in persistent yellowing of the body of the ovary] Shipilov VS, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):79–84, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Treatment and prevention of ketosis in milk cows] Vikharev Vla. **Veterinariia** (5):111–3, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Economic effectiveness of measures in paramphistomiasis] Zharikov IS, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):58–60, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Nature and forms of pathology of metabolism] Zharov AV. **Veterinariia** (2):78–83, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The possible utilization of nuclear pockets of lymphocytes in the diagnosis of enzootic bovine leucosis. Bloch B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(5):511–8, Sep 75

The value of the glutaraldehyde and formaldehyde tests in evaluation of the globulin level in bovine blood. Liberg P, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(2):236–43, 1975

Ferrokinetic studies in normal and iron deficiency anemic calves. Möllerberg L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(2):205–17, 1975

Changes in serum concentration of phagocytosis–stimulating factor in experimentally induced bovine anaplasmosis: preliminary findings. Erp EE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(5):607–9, May 76

Steroid concentrations in cows with corticotropin–induced cystic ovarian follicles and the effect of prostaglandin F2alpha and indomethacin given by intrauterine injection. Liptrap RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(4):369–75, Apr 76

The nature of the residual alpha–mannosidase in plasma in bovine mannosidosis. Winchester BG, et al. **Biochem J** 157(1):183–8, 1 Jul 76

Nucleotide–nucleoside pool in leukocytes of cattle with chronic lymphatic leukemia. Rogowski W, et al. **Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki)** 23(9):585–7, 1975

Hematology of the neonatal calf. II. Response associated with acute enteric infections, gram–negative septicemia, and experimental endotoxemia. Tennant B, et al. **Cornell Vet** 65(4):457–75, Oct 75

Erythrophilic proteins of bovine plasma. Goodger BV. **Experientia** 32(4):518–9, 15 Apr 76

Relationship of insulin concentration to blood metabolites in the dairy cow. Schwalm JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(2):255–61, Feb 76

Hematologic and serologic changes in calves experimentally infected with Sarcocystis fusiformis. Mahrt JL, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(5):967–9, Oct 75

Peripheral blood levels of progesterone and 11–hydroxycortico–steroids and serum protein pattern in cows with clinical ovarian dysfunction. Nakao T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(03):207–13, Jun 76

Studies on hemorrhagic diathesis of experimental bovine bracken poisoning. II. Heparin–like substance level in blood. Yamane O, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(4):341–7, Aug 75

Studies on hemorrhagic diathesis of experimental bovine bracken poisoning. I. Detection of circulating anticoagulants. Yamane O, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(4):335–40, Aug 75

Studies on blood coagulation disorders in domestic animals. Thrombelastograms of normal cattle and cattle affected with bracken poisoning. Yamane O, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(6):577–83, Dec 75

Plasma zinc status of dairy cattle in the periparturient period. Pryor WJ. **NZ Vet J** 24(4):57–8, Apr 76

The value of plasma fibrinogen estimations in cattle: a comparison with total leucocyte and neutrophil counts. Sutton RH, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(3):21–7, Mar 75

Osmotic and oxidative haemolysis of erythrocytes in calves with white muscle disease. Kursa J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(1):97–8, Jan 76

Biochemical studies of the 'collapse syndrome' in suckled calves. Barber DM, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(22):424–8, 29 Nov 75

[Determination of glycogen in leukocytes of healthy and leukemic cattle] Sodomková D, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(7):315–20, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The serum pepsinogen analysis and its relation to bovine ostertagiasis (author's transl)] Jorgensen RJ, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 28(4–5):210–6, Apr–May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Comparative studies with various anticoagulant stabilizer combinations for the preservation of blood specimen in leukosis diagnosis. I. Studies on storage life of dry–preserved blood vials for the hematologic diagnosis of leukosis] Beier D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(1):143–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies with various anticoagulant stabilizer combinations for the preservation of blood specimen in leukosis diagnosis. II. Testing the application possibilities of new anticoagulant stabilizer combinations for the hematologic diagnonsis of leukosis] Beier D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(1):147–51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Res–O–Mat–T4 test, Tes–O–Mat–ETR test and thyroxine iodine as indicators of thyroid function in cattle] Bischoff V, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 117(10):533–45, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phosphoro–calcium level in the blood serum in hyper– and hypothyroidism] Salakhutdinov KG. **Veterinariia** (6):96–7, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Plasma and cerebrospinal fluid magnesium, calcium and potassium concentrations in dairy cows with hypomagnesaemic tetany. Pauli JV, et al. **NZ Vet J** 22(12):227–31, Dec 74

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pulmonary edema and emphysema in cattle after intraruminal and intravenous administration of 3–methylindole. Carlson JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(9):1341–7, Sep 75

Ruminal and plasma concentrations of 3–methylindole associated with tryptophan–induced pulmonary edema and emphysema in cattle. Yokoyama MT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(9):1349–52, Sep 75

A method for the isolation of the active principle of Solanum malacoxylon. de Boland AR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(1):308–13, Sep 76

Ammoniated mercury toxicity in cattle. Irving F, et al. **Can Vet J** 16(9):260–4, Sep 75

Hematological and pathological observations of chronic furazolidone poisoning in calves. Hayashi T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(03):225–33, Jun 76

Some in vivo and in vitro properties of various fractions of Pimelea trichostachya. Kelly WR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(3):311–5, May 76

Letter: Problems from fertilised pastures. Barber DM, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(20):410–1, 15 May 76

Letter: Immobilon/Revivon in the bull. Rafferty GC. **Vet Rec** 98(1):18, 3 Jan 76

Three cases of metaldehyde poisoning in cattle. Stubbings DP. **Vet Rec** 98(18):356–7, 1 May 76

Metaldehyde poisoning in cattle. Williams BM. **Vet Rec** 98(18):358–9, 1 May 76

[Parathion poisoning in cattle (author's transl)] Rude H, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 27(7–8):373–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Death by malpractice? (Corticosteroid administration to fattening–calves) (author's transl)] Frankenhuis tmt. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(17):927–9, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Experimental studies on the ketogenic effect of high doses of proteins in dairy cows] Schäfer M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(6):915–27, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute disorders due to calcium therapy in cattle] Hapke HJ. **Tieraerztl Prax** 2(3):257–62, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Nitrate–nitrite poisoning in cattle. Causes, clinical symptoms and therapy suggestions] Raake W, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(1):27–35, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of action, clinical picture and therapy of poisoning in domestic and commercial animals with the most commonly used poisons] Schmid A. **Tieraerztl Prax** 1(2):133–8, 1973 **(Ger)**

[Calcinosis in cattle in Austria. III. Experimental production of calcinosis in sheep and rabbits with green oats (Trisetum flavescens) from the pannonic climatic zone] Libiseller R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(1):1–30, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Hemolytic anemia in bovines fed with Brachiaria sp. (Tanner grass)] Rosenfeld G, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 38(4):267–73, Oct–Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Remote results of the poisoning of animals with organochlorine pesticides] Evdokimov ES, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):110–1, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of organochlorine pesticide poisonings] Evdokimov ES, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):100–1, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification, symptoms and pathogenesis of dyspepsia in calves] Shaikhamanov MK. **Veterinariia** (4):85–90, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Changes in fibrinogen levels, platelet counts, clotting times and fibrinolytic activity in relation to thrombosis in contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Lloyd LC, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 85(4):583–95, Oct 75

CONGENITAL

Letter: Prenatal Babesia bigemina infection in a calf. Atwell RB. **Aust Vet J** 51(11):539, Nov 75

Hematology of the neonatal calf. III. Frequency of congenital iron deficiency anemia. Tennant B, et al. **Cornell Vet** 65(4):543–56, Oct 75

Congenital ophthalmic anomalies in cattle. Gelatt KN. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(2):105–9, Feb 76 (26 ref.)

Intestinal atresia in calves. Leipold HW, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(8):1037–9, Aug 76

Otognathia with complete pharyngeal fistulae in an Angus calf. Saperstein G, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(21):423–4, 22 May 76

[Oesophagotracheal fistula in a calf. Report of a case (author's transl)] van der Gaag I, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(7):347–54, 1 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Bovine anencephalus with meroacrania and teratogenic cerebral cyst] Heimann W. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(11):442–4, 5 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lymphocyte stimulation and leucocyte migration inhibition as diagnostic tools for the detection of Mycobacterium avium infection in cattle. Bergman R, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(2):258–60, 1976

Serological methods in the diagnosis of bluetongue. Boulanger P, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(4):185–9, Apr 75

Letter: Demodectic mange of cattle. Murray MD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(1):49, Jan 76

Letter: Identification of granulomas characterised by ray or club formation: evaluation of a technique useful in meat inspection. Young PL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(2):205–6, Feb 75

A comparison of indirect hemagglutination tests and serum agglutination tests for the serological diagnosis of Salmonella dublin infection in cattle. Wray C, et al. **Br Vet J** 131(6):727–37, Nov–Dec 75

Differential diagnosis of clostridial myonecrosis. Barnes DM, et al. **Can Vet J** 16(12):357–9, Dec 75

Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis encephalomyelitis in cattle and its differential diagnosis. Beck BE. **Can Vet J** 16(9):269–71, Sep 75

A proposed information management and disease monitoring system for dairy herds. Meek AH, et al. **Can Vet J** 16(11):329–40, Nov 75

Serological diagnosis of infection with the putative bovine leukemia virus. Ferrer JF, et al. **Cornell Vet** 65(4):527–42, Oct 75

Diagnostic tests of bovine leukemia: comparison between an hematological test and the serological diagnosis. Mammerickx M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(6):433–9, Jun 76

Comparison of antigens of Dermatophilus congolensis isolates and their use in serological tests in experimental and natural

infections. pp. 216–28. Richard JL, et al.
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 I61d 1973.

The 'herd approach' to bovine reproductive disorders. Part I: The diagnosis and management of infectious infertility. Retief GP, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(1):19–22, Mar 76

Beef carcase icterus: an evaluation of diagnostic methods in terms of visual assessment. Robinson JT.
J S Afr Vet Assoc 46(3):281–3, Sep 75

Diagnosis of bovine respiratory syncytial virus infection by complement fixation test. Takahasi E, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 15(4):179–85, Winter 75

The failure of genus-specific serological tests to detect leptospirosis in cattle and rabbits. Ris DR. **NZ Vet J** 23(8):164–6, Aug 75

Comparison of indirect fluorescent antibody (IFA) with complement fixation (CF) tests for diagnosis of Babesia spp infections in Colombian cattle. Todorovic RA, et al.
Tropenmed Parasitol 27(2):169–81, Jun 76

Use of embryo-transfer technique in the diagnosis of bovine uterine-tube pathology. Archbald LF, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 71(2):208–9, Feb 76

Clinical and laboratory diagnosis of enterotoxemia of cattle. Hogle RM. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(8):983–6, Aug 75

Detection and diagnosis of arsenic and mercury poisonings via the Reinsch test. Martin TD, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 71(4):433–40, Apr 76

Sterility denotations and a grading system for bovine reproducton. Studer E. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(10):1201–6, Oct 75

Diagnosis of Johne's disease in cattle: a comparison of five serological tests under field conditions. Goudswaard J, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(23):461–2, 5 Jun 76

Comparison of methods for diagnosis of rotavirus infection of calves. McNulty MS, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(23):463–4, 5 Jun 76

Serological studies of bovine mycoplasmas. I. Diagnostic value of seven tests. Jurmanová K, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 23(1):49–58, Feb 76

Studies on bovine leukaemia II. Haematological, serological, virological and electron microscopical diagnosis. Ressang AA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(7):566–79, Aug 76

[Clinical, morphologic and electromyographic studies of calves with hindlimb paralysis] Gerov K, et al.
Vet Med Nauki 11(9):88–101, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical changes in whole-body irradiated cattle] Otoupal P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(12):741–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Biochemical indicator of post-irradiation injury in cattle] Zícha B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(12):723–32, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A hypophysis-abscess-syndrome in cattle. I. Clinical investigations (author's transl)] Espersen G.
Nord Vet Med 27(10):465–81, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Rupture of the uterus during gestation (author's transl)] Drogt J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(12):674–5, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A differential diagnostic abnormality (?) with regard to diarrhoea in calves (author's transl)] Frankenhuis MT.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 101(10):543–4, 15 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Polyarthritis in calves (author's transl)] Van Der Wielen NJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(6) 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Bovine mycoplasmas and their serology] pp. 349–55. Perreau P.
In: Bove JM, Duplan JF, ed. Les mycoplasmes de l'homme, des animaux, des vegetaux et des insectes. Paris, INSERM, 1974. QW 143 C749m 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reaction of the cattle to the intradermal injection of a specific antigen of the genus Fasciola. Preliminary trial in view of an application to the diagnosis of the infestation] Blancou J, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 29(1):39–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of the latex test in the serodiagnosis of enzootic leukosis of cattle] Beier D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(2):185–91, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution to diagnosis and treatment of paralysis in cattle] Mäusl M, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(16):318–9, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of abdominal cavity findings (exploration, rectal examination, exploratory laparotomy) in cattle] Stöber M, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 89(7):129–33, 1 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Bone fistula on the mid forelimb of a young bull]
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 82(5):203–5, 5 May 75 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and pathologico-anatomical observations on calves with congenital heart and vessel abnormalities] Christl H.
Tieraerztl Prax 3(3):293–302, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Veterinary sterility diagnosis, treatment and prevention] Roselius R. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(3):289–92, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the possibility of fertility prognosis in young bulls during rearing] Adrich S. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(3):177–92, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the validity of the leukosis key for breeds other than Holstein-Friesian cattle)] Lorenz RJ, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 23(1):1–26, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leukocytes in the blood of Polish cattle from small herds and evaluation of the leukocyte count from the standpoint of diagnosing leukemia] Grundboeck M, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 17(4):749–57, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of Johne's disease] Karpiński T, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 17(4):609–21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of male pseudohermaphroditism in cattle. (Bos taurus L.) with a 60 XY karyotype] Sysa P, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 18(1):143–52, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indirect hemagglutination test with erythrocytic preparations for the diagnosis of cysticercosis in cattle] Bol'shakova GM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(2):142–6, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluorescence diagnosis of candidiasis in cattle and birds] Barinov VN, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):114–5, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of parainfluenza and infectious rhinotracheitis in cattle] Borisov AM. **Veterinariia** (5):65–6, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Spastic paralysis in cattle] Burdeniuk AF, et al.
Veterinariia (1):85–7, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Identification of the infectious rhinotracheitis virus by the immunofluorescence method] Grishenkova AS, et al.
Veterinariia (3):112–3, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Supplementary method of research into leukosis] Kokashinskii MI. **Veterinariia** (9):55–6, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and comparative methods of treating impaction and overdistention of the omasum] Korobov AV.
Veterinariia (4):87–9, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Problems of methodology in the bacteriological diagnosis of colibacillosis in calves] Poliakova OA. **Veterinariia** (4):106–8, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Quatitative determination of alkaloids in the organism of animals in poisoning] Serov VM, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):100–2, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Lymphosarcoma of cattle] Simonian GA. **Veterinariia** (7):61–3, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Trepan biopsy of the sternum in large animals] Svetlichnyi S. **Veterinariia** (2):87–8, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Bovine paratuberculosis. Comparison of 4 methods of microscopic diagnosis] Zamora H, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 17(2):59–61, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bovine dermatophilosis in Chile. Clinical, bacte iological and histopathological aspects] Kruze J, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 22(3):230–8, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Decoquinate in the control of experimentally induced coccidiosis of calves. Miner ML, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(9):1043–5, Sep 76

Effect of gonadotropin-releasing hormone and human chorionic gonadotropin on cows with ovarian follicular cysts. Seguin BE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(2):153–7, Feb 76

Morphologic alterations of Anaplasma marginale in calves after treatment with oxytetracycline. Simpson CF.
Am J Vet Res 36(10):1443–6, Oct 75

Controlled evaluation of fenbendazole as a bovine anthelmintic. Todd AC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(4):439–41, Apr 76

Efficacy of coumaphos crumbles and naftalofos boluses against nematodes of cattle. Zeakes SJ, et al.
Am J Vet Res 37(6):709–10, Jun 76

Studies on imidocarb dihydrochloride in experimental Babesia bigemina infection in calves. Hashemi-Fesharki R.
Br Vet J 131(6):666–72, Nov–Dec 75

A clinical evaluati on of antimicrobial agents and temporary starvation in the treatment of acute undifferentiated diarrhea in newborn calves. Radostits OM, et al.
Can Vet J 16(8):219–27, Aug 75

The treatment of infection by Dermatophilus congolensis with particular reference to the disease in cattle. pp. 246–59. Blancou JM.
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 I61d 1973.

Effect of five daily intravenous treatments with oxytetracycline hydrochloride on the carrier status of bovine anaplasmosis. Magonigle RA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 167(12):1080–3, 15 Dec 75

Bovine intrauterine therapy. Oxender WD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 168(3):217–9, 1 Feb 76 (9 ref.)

Clinical response of dairy cows with ovarian cysts to GnRH. Bierschwal CJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(6):1660–5, Dec 75

Effects of a corticosteroid and diuretic agent on udder edema and milk yield in dairy cows. Mitchell RG, et al.
J Dairy Sci 59(1):109–12, Jan 76

The anthelmintic effects of a new compound 'E' (Friedheim) on Onchocerca gutturosa in the cow—a possible tertiary screening system for drug action against O. volvulus in man. Denham DA, et al. **J Helminthol** 50(1):49–52, Mar 76

Effects of 5 juvenile hormone analogues applied topically to cattle naturally infested with Hypoderma larvae (Diptera: Oestridae). Younger RL, et al.
J Med Entomol 12(5):517–24, 30 Dec 75

Effect of amprolium on acute sarcocystosis in experimentally infected calves. Fayer R, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(5):932–6, Oct 75

Insect juvenile hormone mimics against the short-nosed cattle louse, Haematopinus eurysternus Denny (Anoplura), and their effect on warbles of Hypoderma sp. Latr. (Diptera:Oestridae). Meleney WP, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(5):956–9, Oct 75

Trials with rafoxanide. 7. Efficacy against Fasciola hepatica, Haemonchus placei and Bunostomum phlebotomum in cattle. Snijders AJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(3):265–7, Sep 75

Efficacy of antibiotic treatment in cows affected with cystitis and those affected with pyelonephritis due to Corynebacterium renale. Hiramune T, et al.
Jpn J Vet Sci 37(5):273–6, Oct 75

Treatment of right-sided abomasal displacement. Olson VF.
Mod Vet Pract 57(3):195, Mar 76

The effect of different calcium doses in milk fever therapy. A comparative internordic field study. Alanko M, et al.
Nord Vet Med 27(12):616–26, Dec 75

The efficacy of cambendazole against gastro-intestinal nematodes and lungworms in cattle. Cairns GC, et al.
NZ Vet J 23(3):28–34, Mar 75

Facial eczema: zinc responsiveness in dairy cattle. Rickard BF. **NZ Vet J** 23(3):41–2, Mar 75

Milk production increases following treatment of subclinical parasitisms in Wisconsin dairy cattle. Todd AC, et al.
NZ Vet J 23(4):59–62, Apr 75

Pathophysiology and treatment of Escherichia coli enteric infections in calves. Sechser T, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 24(4):377–80, 1975

Chemotherapy of experimental bovine petechial fever. Snodgrass DR. **Res Vet Sci** 20(1):108–9, Jan 76

Letter: Effect of dexamethasone upon Trypanosoma congolense infection in calves. Hawking F, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 69(2):289, 1975

Evaluation of a new prolonged-release sulfamethazine bolus for use in cattle. Carlson A, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 71(5):693–7, May 76

Clinical responses of dairy cows with ovarian cysts after treatment with 10,000 I.U. HCG or 100 mcg GnRH. Elmore RG, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(11):1346–9, Nov 75

Correspondence: Treatment of bovine ostertagiasis. Armour J, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(10):188, 6 Sep 75

Some observations on the treatment of ostertagiasis. Cawley GD. **Vet Rec** 97(6):107–8, 9 Aug 75

New forest eye in cattle. de Giles MB. **Vet Rec** 98(2):31–2, 10 Jan 76

The successful removal of inhibited fourth stage Ostertagia ostertagi larvae by fenbendazole. Duncan JL, et al.
Vet Rec 98(17):342, 24 Apr 76

Protection by acetylsalicylic acid and other agents in experimental acute interstitial pneumonia of calves. Eyre P, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(4):64–6, 24 Jan 76

Trials with chlorpyrifos (Dursban) as a systemic insecticide against the cattle louse. Loomis EC, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(9):168–70, 28 Feb 76

[Effectiveness of potassium iodide in ovarian cysts in cows] Dzhambazov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(1):91–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Methods of treatment of puerperal endometritis in cows] Radoslavov V. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(9):56–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Skiabaryum Spofa in the prevention and treatment of diarrhea in newborn calves] Bartoš J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 20(5):261–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A new therapeutic agent in a natamycin base in mass treatment of ringworm in cattle (author's transl)] Oldenkamp EP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(4):178–86, 15 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Letter: Correct use of chloramphenicol] van Miert AS, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(1):35–6, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Rafoxanide in the treatment of fasciola gigantica fascioliasis in the zebu of Chad] Troncy PM, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 29(1):31–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of bovine ocular thelaziosis in Senegal] Vassiliades G, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 28(3):315–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcium, magnesium, phosphorus, chloride and glucose in the blood of cattle following intravenous infusion of solutions with various calcium and magnesium concentration aimed at improving the treatment of hypomagnesemia] Hadlich M, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 29(3):379–95, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of Bay 2222 in the 'pour-on' method on Dictyocaulus and trichostronglides in cattle] Gerber HC, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 88(7):124–7, 1 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The efficacy of Dirian against Fasciola gigantica and paramphistomes in naturally infected cattle in Madagascar] Karrasch AW, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(18):348–51, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effectiveness of fenbendazole, thiabendazole and tetramisole against gastrointestinal nematodes of ruminants] Chroust K, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(12):487–91, 5 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infectious septicemic-thrombosing meningoencephalitis in a feeder-bull unit. III. Therapeutic trials with ampicillin (Binotal)] Scheer M, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(7):267–9, 5 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of alanine on acetonemia in cows and on phlorhizin-induced acetonemia in sheep] Weik H, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 22(6):520–3, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of hormonal preparations in infertility in cows] Cheremisinov GA, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):76–8, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of agents against dicroceliosis] Grubelashvili DT. **Veterinariia** (2):74, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of cows with endometritis] Khil'kevich NM, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):64–6, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of animals to nitrofuran preparations] Khomenko VS. **Veterinariia** (2):106–7, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of malignant catarrhal fever] Kolushov NP. **Veterinariia** (7):65–7, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Bitifen in fascioliasis and paramphistomiasis] Mereminskiĭ AI, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):57–8, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of metritis and endometritis in cows] Miuirsepp IIa, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):62–4, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of puerperal endometritis in cows] Osetrov AA, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):86–7, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Rehydration in diarrhea of calves] Rašková E, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):113–4, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoids in obstetric-gynecologic practice] Tereshenkov AS. **Veterinariia** (7):66–8, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the action of a propionic-acidophilic bouillon culture in dyspepsia] Vasin AD, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):92–3, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Intramuscluar administration of novarsenol in lung diseases of calves Vizner EG. **Veterinariia** (2):97–8, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Alkaline phosphatase activities in intestinal mucosa from calves infected with Cooperia punctata and Eimeria bovis. Benz GW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(8):895–9, Aug 76

Cystine aminopeptidase (oxytocinase) activity in plasma and tissues of normal and infected pregnant cattle. Hrabak R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(7):835–6, Jul 76

The effect of induced hepatic microsomal amidopyrine demethylase activity on the susceptibility of the liver of the calf and horse to carbon disulphide. Gopinath C, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(2):251–8, Apr 76

[Activity of various serum enzymes in calves suffering from nutritionally-induced muscular dystrophy] Kursa J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(10):489–94, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Response of glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase, lactate dehydrogenase and aldolase in serum of cattle after transportation stress] Deutschmann D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(1):75–91, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical studies of bovine hydatid fluid. XVIII. Determination of some oxidoreductases] Bonaduce D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(6):373–6, 30 Mar 75 **(Ita)**

[Biochemical studies of bovine hydatid fluid. XVIII. Determination of some hydrolases] Meduri A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(6):377–9, 30 Mar 75 **(Ita)**

[Biochemical studies of bovine hydatid fluid. XIX. Determination of some transferases] Palomba E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(6):380–2, 30 Mar 75 **(Ita)**

[State of the horns in cattle in the normal state and in deformations] Borisevich VB. **Veterinariia** (6):98–100, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[LDH activity in cultured cells of spleens of healthy cows and cows with leukemia] Kalnina EA, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):55–7, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Experimentally induced foot rot in feedlot cattle fed rations containing organic iodine (ethylenediamine dihydriodide) and urea. Berg JN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(5):509–12, May 76

Letter: Clinical infectious bovine rhinotracheitis in cattle fed organic iodine and urea. McCauley EH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(6):749–50, Jun 76

Etiologic diagnosis of diarrheal disease of calves: frequency and methods for detecting enterotoxin and K99 antigen production by Escherichia cola. Moon HW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(9):1025–9, Sep 76

Induction of fescue foot syndrome in cattle by fractionated extracts of toxic fescue hay. Williams M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(9):1353–7, Sep 75

Studies on the effects of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus on reproduction in heifers. Allan PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(8):370–3, Aug 75

Cattle and the paralysis tick Ixodes holocyclus. Doube BM. **Aust Vet J** 51(11):511–5, Nov 75

Letter: The effects of Leucaena leucocephala on cattle in the Northern Territory, Falvey L. **Aust Vet J** 52(5):243, May 76

Letter: Akabane disease: epizootic abortion, premature birth, stillbirth and congenital arthrogryposis-hydranencephaly in cattle, sheep and goats caused by Akabane virus. Inaba Y, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(12):584–5, Dec 75

The effect of natural and artificial breeding using bulls infected with, or semen contaminated with, infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Parsonson IM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(8):365–9, Aug 75

Bovine nasal granuloma in Victoria — a search for the causative allergens. Pemberton DH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(4):155–7, Apr 76

Letter: Host specificity of Sarcocystis SPP in sheep and cattle. Rickard MD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(1):48, Jan 76

Letter: Pimelea altior poisoning of cattle. Rogers RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(4):193–4, Apr 76

The effect of bovine ephemeral fever virus on the bovine foetus. Tzipori S, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(2):64–6, Feb 75

An experimental study of Salmonella dublin abortion in cattle. Hall GA, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(1):60–5, Jan–Feb 76

Production of bovine coccidiosis with Eimeria zuernii. Stockdale PH, et al. **Can Vet J** 17(2):35–7, Feb 76

Cestrum diurnum poisoning in Florida cattle. Krook L, et al. **Cornell Vet** 65(4):557–75, Oct 75

Infertility of cattle caused by mycoplasmas. Tourtellotte ME, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 13(2):152–8, Apr 76

Perirenal edema and toxic nephrosis in cattle, associated with ingestion of pigweed. Stuart BP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(10):949–50, 15 Nov 75

Trigeminal ganglionitis and encephalitis in calves intranasally inoculated with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Narita M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(1):93–100, Jan 76

[Traumatic dermatitis crustosa of the bovine udder] Giesecke WH. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(2):216, Jun 75 **(Eng, Afr)**

Significance of T-mycoplasmas in enzootic calf pneumonia. Shimizu T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(2):121–31, Apr 75

Aetiology and Pathogenesis of abomasal displacement in dairy cattle. Poulsen JS. **Nord Vet Med** 28(6):299–303, Jun 76

Letter: Experimental production of a staggers syndrome in ruminants by a tremorgenic Penicillium from soil. di Menna ME, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(3):45–6, Mar 76

Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus: experimental attempts at inducing bovine abortion with a New Zealand isolate. Durham PJ, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(5):93–4, May 75

Bovine nasal granuloma. James MP, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(4):63–4, Apr 75

Endometritis in the cow as a cause of infertility. Archbald LF. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(7):961–2, Jul 76

Letter: Overfeeding in cattle. Mudd AJ. **Vet Rec** 98(26):533–4, 26 Jun 76

The contribution of horned cattle to carcase bruising. Shaw FD, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(13):255–7, 27 Mar 76

[Mucosal disease—viral diarrhea—current infection of large-scale cattle breeding] Kharalambiev Kh. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(7):92–101, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A hypophysis-abscess-syndrome in cattle III. Pathogenesis (author's transl)] Espersen G, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 27(12):627–32, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Investigations concerning bovine gastro-intestinal strongyles. II. Seasonal variations in the herbage infestation with infective larvae (author's transl)] Henriksen SA, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 28(4–5):201–9, Apr–May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A case of skin leucosis in practice (author's transl)] Gol R. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(16):893, 15 Aug 75 **(Dut)**

[Onchocerciasis in Togolese cattle caused by O. dukei and O. dermata] Bussieras J, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 27(2):189–94, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enzootic calcinosis in cattle. IX. Effect of fertilizer on the pathogenic effect of 'calcinosis pastures'] Plank P, et al. **Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 83(4):159–61, 5 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary infectious keratoconjunctivitis of cattle. Possible etiological role of Mycoplasma bovoculi] Nicolet J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(4):141–50, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mucosal disease of cattle. Mucous membrane diseases] von Sandersleben J. **Tierarztl Prax** 1(2):139–48, 1973 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of salmonellae and fertilizing of grasland with sewage sludge (author's transl)] Hess E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(1):54–60, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the etiology of anaerobic infections in cattle and sheep in Latin America. 2. Biochemical studies and interpretation of results] Seifert HS. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(3):177–95, Apr 75 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Feed-related urea poisoning in ruminants. a survey (author's transl)] Froslie A. **Nord Vet Med** 28(1):40–50, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Pathogenesis of foot-and-mouth disease in cattle] Breslavets VV, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):61–2, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of infectious enteritis in calves] Chekishev VM, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):44–5, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

[Poisoning of cows by sugar beets and corncobs] Lochkarev VA. **Veterinariia** (9):97–9, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

[Pathogensis of dehydration in acute digestive disorders in cattle] Mitiushin VV. **Veterinariia** (5):107–11, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of ketonemia on the resistivity of pregnant cows and the dyspepsia incidence in calves] Porokhov FF, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):88–90, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Traumatic paraplegia in bull calves] Shakalov KI, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):93–4, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Clinical importance of ketogenic and antiketogenic factors] Smirnov SI. **Veterinariia** (10):84–8, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Low fertility in daughters of bulls with 1/29 translocation. Refsdal AO. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(2):190–5, 1976

Mannosidosis of Angus Cattle: a prototype control program for some genetic diseases. Jolly RD. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 19:1–21, 1975

Cerebellar hypoplasia of genetic origin in calves. O'Sullivan BM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(10):469–71, Oct 75

Resistance to Boophilus microplus (Canestrini) in genetically different types of calves in early life. O'Kelly JC, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(2):312–7, Apr 76

Congenital osteogenesis imperfecta in Charollais cattle. Jensen PT, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 28(6):304–8, Jun 76

Letter: Hereditary neuraxial oedema of calves. Davis GB, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(8):181, Aug 75

Brachygnathia inferior—is it heritable? Moller K, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(8):175–9, Aug 75

Genetic aspects of disease in cattle. Bradley JS. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(1):38, Jan 76

The economic aspect of spastic paresis of the hind legs of Friesian cattle. Dawson PL. **Vet Rec** 97(22):432–3, 29 Nov 75

Genetics and disease in domestic animals with particular reference to dairy cattle. Spooner RL, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(7):125–30, 16 Aug 75 (74 ref.)

Letter: Heritability of spastic paresis. Wijeratine WV. **Vet Rec** 98(7):139–40, 14 Feb 76

[Arachnomelia (spider limbs), a new hereditary fatal malformation syndrome of cattle] Rieck GW, et al. **Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 82(9):342–7, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Robertsonian-type autosome translocations (centric fusion) in cattle (Bos taurus L)] Gol'dman IL, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 8(6):548–57, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic analysis of the cells of leukopoiesis in leukemia of cattle] Birbin SS. **Veterinariia** (12):37–42, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Role of hereditary factors in the dissemination of leukemia among cattle] Khavruk AF, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):49–56, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The disease handicap to animal production. Henderson WM. **Br Vet J** 132(1):3–8, Jan–Feb 76

[History of paratuberculosis] Katic I. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 117(3):163–70, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The response of normal and iron anemic calves to nasal infection with an attenuated strain of parainfluenza-3 virus. Möllerberg L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(2):186–96, 1975

Neutralising antibody to infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis (IBR/IPV) virus in foetal calf serum. Solberg IM. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(4):549–50, 1975

Q fever (Coxiella burnetii) investigations in dairy cattle: challenge of immunity after vaccination. Behymer DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(6):631–4, Jun 76

Cutaneous hypersensitivity and isoantibody production in cattle injected with live or inactivated Anaplasma marginale in bovine and ovine erythrocytes. Carson CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(9):1059–63, Sep 76

Immunity to leptospirosis: renal changes in vaccinated cattle given challenge inoculum. Killinger AH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(1):93–4, Jan 76

Experimentally induced infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis: resistance of vaccinated cattle to homologous and heterologous strains of Moraxella bovis. Pugh GW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(1):57–60, Jan 76

The immunological response of calves after submucosal application of a live vaccine against parainfluenza-3- and adenovirus. (Brief report). Haralambiev H. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(3):397–400, Jun 75

Investigation on the immunogenity of concentrated ethanol saponin vaccine against mucosal disease-bovine viral diarrhea. Zwetkow P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(5):759–61, 1975

Serological evidence for the association of Akabane virus with epizootic bovine congenital arthrogryposis and hydranencephaly syndromes in New South Wales. Hartley WJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(2):103–4, Feb 75

Detection of bovine leukosis-associated antibodies by different tests. Frenzel B, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):366–8, Oct 75

Preliminary findings of a tumor-associated antigen in bovine lymphosarcoma. Hollinshead AC, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):369–74, Oct 75

Studies of neonatal calf diarrhoea. IV. Serum and faecal immune globulins in neonatal salmonellosis. Fisher EW, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(1):39–49, Jan–Feb 76

Studies of neonatal calf diarrhoea. VI Serum and faecal immune globulin in calves with mixed infections. Fisher EW, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(3):352–8, May–Jun 76

Serological comparison of French WD-42 enterovirus isolate with bovine winter dysentery in New York State. Andersen AA, et al. **Cornell Vet** 66(2):232–9, Apr 76

Farmer's lung. Provisional results of a follow up study in animal. pp. 291–3. Nicolet J. **In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a.**

Defense mechanisms against bovine herpesvirus: relationship of virus-host cell events to susceptibility to antibody-complement cell lysis. Babiuk LA, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(5):958–63, Nov 75

Experimental neonatal colibacillosis in cows: serological studies. Wilson RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(1):92–9, Jan 76

Experimental neonatal colibacillosis in cows: immunoglobin classes involved in protection. Wilson RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(1):100–7, Jan 76

Single reverse radial immunodiffusion of sera from cattle after

exposure to Mycoplasma mycoides var. mycoides. Rurangirwa FR. **J Comp Pathol** 86(1):45–50, Jan 76

An anamnestic response to challenge with virulent Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides of cattle immune to contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Rurangirwa FR, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(3):381–6, Jul 76

A contribution to immunological specificity of DNA in leukosis. Guberniev MA, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 19(2):230–6, 1975

Boophilus microplus: passive transfer of resistance in cattle. Roberts JA, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(3):485–8, Jun 76

Bovine venereal vibriosis. Ultrastructure of endometrial inflammatory lesions. Corbeil LB, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(2):187–92, Aug 75

Bovine leptospirosis: the detection of haemolysin inhibitors in sera from experimentally and naturally infected cattle. Hodges RT. **NZ Vet J** 22(12):239–42, Dec 74

Age resistance of cattle to the nodular worm Oesophagostomum radiatum. Bremner KC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(3):350–1, May 76

Improving the specificity and yield of the contagious bovine pleuropneumonia complement fixation test antigen. Etheridge JR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(2):201–6, Mar 76

The specificity and sensitivity of the fluorescent antibody test in cattle experimentally infected with Mycobacterium avium and Mycobacterium johnei. Gilmour NJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(1):6–9, Jan 76

Passive immunity to contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Masiga WN, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(3):330–2, Nov 75

Resistance in cattle to Fasciola hepatica induced by gamma-ray attenuated larvae: results from a controlled field trial. Nansen P. **Res Vet Sci** 19(3):278–83, Nov 75

Differences in the in vitro response of lymphocytes from leukotic and normal cattle to concanavalin A. Weiland F, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(3):340–1, May 76

Immune globulin studies of the 'collapse syndrome' in suckled calves. Barber DM, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(21):403–5, 22 Nov 75

Immune globulins and enterotoxic colibacillosis. Fisher EW, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(2):31, 10 Jan 76

Immunity to contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Masiga WN, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(18):350–1, 1 Nov 75

Levels of colostral antibodies against neonatal calf diaahoea virus. Woode GN, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(8):148–9, 23 Aug 75

Immunofluorescence test for bovine leukosis-associated complement-fixing antibodies. Frenzel B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(6):519–23, Aug 75

Some aspects of the immunological response in cattle infected with Corynebacterium renale. Identification of a new serotype of C. renale, type IV. Goudswaard J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(6):473–9, Aug 75

[Cyst formation in the ovaries of cows] Dzhambazov GP. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(2):83–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Antigenic analysis and immunological studies of the uterotropic bacterial strains SH6 and 01 isolated from aborted cows] Gelev I. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(4):13–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Passive immunity in calves born of cows that have recovered from foot-and-mouth disease or been vaccinated against it] Mitev G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(7):3–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Complement fixation reaction (CFR) in adenovirus infections of calves] Ognianov D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(10):11–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Studies of the complement fixation reaction in infectious rhinotracheitis in cattle] Ognianov D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(1):23–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Study of cows experimentally infected with atypical mycobacteria] Savov N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(10):47–52, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Significance of E. coli and additional mechanisms in the pathogenesis of diarrhea in children and young animals] Miler I. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(5):220–6, May 75 **(Cze)**

[Comparative evolution of blood antibodies in cattle infested with hypodermosis and treated with different insecticides (author's transl)] Boulard C. **Ann Rech Vet** 6(2):143–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complement-fixing antibody in cattle with persistant lymphocytosis. Preliminary results with French livestock] Guillemain B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(7):915–7, 17 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leptospirosis in dairy cattle: serological survey in the province of Quebec] Higgins R, et al. **Can Vet J** 16(10):304–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental studies on allergenic effect of Mycobacterium intracellulare in cattle] Schulz G. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(2):208–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virological studies on insemination bulls in Hessia. 2; studies on antibodies against BVD and PI-3 virus] Gössler R, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(13):241–2, 1 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of the immunodiffusion test in the diagnosis of cattle leukosis] Albrecht A, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(7):312–5, 5 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on leukosis specific antibodies in sera of leukotic cattle and sheep by immuno- and countercurrent electrophoresis] Matthaeus W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(7):606–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The serum gamma-globulin picture in leucosis of cattle and sheep] Matthaeus W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(9):758–63, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Further studies on the occurrence of antibodies against C-type virus specific antigen in sera of cattle from leukosis infected, suspicious, and non-suspicious herds] Paulsen J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(7):596–605, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of immune complex components in kidney glomeruli in bovine virus diarrhea mucosal disease] Prager D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(5–6):458–69, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local interferon production in cattle after intranasal infection with avirulent IBR/IPV virus and its effect on a subsequent infection with foot-and-mouth disease virus] Straub C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(5–6):470–82, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transformation of lymph node cells of cattle] Burba LG, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):42–4, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

Immunological factors in the pathology of pregnancy in cows] Chanturidze RD. **Veterinariia** (4):74–5, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Phagocytic activity in cattle in pesticide poisoning] Evdokimov es. **Veterinariia** (7):91–2, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Manifestation of immunological reactions in calves with a double infection] Iakovlev IN, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):40–1, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Postvaccinal immunity in infectious rhinotracheitis in animals with a residual immune background] Kriukov NN, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):45–8, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Detection of specific antigen in the white blood cells of cattle with leukemia by a direct fluorescent antibody method (author's transl)] Ivanov VL. **Vopr Virusol** (5):574–7, Sept–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

59Fe utilisation and excretion in anaemia of cattle caused by Pimelea trichostachya intoxication. Kelly WR. **Aust Vet J** 51(11):504–10, Nov 75

Prostaglandins in pyometrial fluid from the cow, bitch and ferret. Heap RB. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(4):515–8, Dec 75

Studies of neonatal calf diarrhoea. III. Water balance studies in neonatal salmonellosis. Fisher EW, et al. **Br Vet J** 131(6):643–52, Nov–Dec 75

Analyses of rumen fluid from 'sudden death', lactic acidotic and healthy cattle fed high concentrate ration. Wilson JR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(5):1249–55, Nov 75

Lethal trait A 46 in cattle. Intestinal zinc absorption. Flagstad T. **Nord Vet Med** 28(3):160–9, Mar 76

Experimental bovine Trichophyton verrucosum infection. Comparison of the rate of epidermal cell proliferation and keratinisation in non-infected and reinoculated cattle. Lepper AW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(2):117–21, Mar 76

[Study of disorders in calcium and phosphorus metabolism in the intensive fattening of young cattle] Lalov Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(1):8–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[General adaptation syndrome (Selye) in the calf. 5. Effect of increased glucocorticosteroid values on the phagocytosis activity of luekocytes, the function of RHS and the morphology of lymphatic organs] Hartmann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(1):59–73, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of zinc deficiency and varying zinc supplements on resorption and retention in dairy cows] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(1):3–16, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical studies of bovine hydatid fluid. XX. Determination of adenosine-phosphates (adenosine-5'-monophosphate, adenosine-5'-diphosphate, adenosine-5'-triphosphate)] Bonaduce D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(13):824–7, 15 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[Biochemical studies of bovine hydatid fluid. XXI. Determination of lipid substances (total cholesterol, esterified cholesterol, triglycerides, nonesterified fatty acids and phosphatides)] Meduri A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(13):828–31, 15 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[Biochemical studies of bovine hydatid fluid. XXII. Determination of some products of the metabolism of nitrate (creatinine, and urea) and of carbohydrates (pyruvate)] Palomba E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(13):832–4, 15 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[Assimilation of carbohydrates in calves with dyspepsia] Anokhin BM, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):90–3, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Electrochemical properties of the blood proteins and lymph of cows with lympholeukosis] Karmoliev RKh, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):48–50, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[External balance of ordinary phosphorus in cattle with dyspepsia] Mitiushin VV. **Veterinariia** (2):99–101, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Metabolic disturbance in cows and calves] Smirnov AM, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):80–3, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Biochemical approach to bovine leukemia. Kettmann R, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 54(4):201–9, 1975

Sero-grouping of Escherichia coli strains isolated from cases of white scours in Eqypt. Farid AF, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(1):85–9, 1975

Serological examination of E. Coli strains isolated from calves. Varga J, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 24(4):421–5, 1974

Mucormycosis (Mucor pusillus) with asteroids in a young bull. Vítovec J, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(1):31–5, 1975

A microbiological study of pneumonic calf lungs. Bitsch V, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(1):32–42, 1976

Reovirus-like calf enteritis. Mebus CA. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(7):592–8, Jul 76 (40 ref.)

Bacteriologic and vaccination studies in a field epizootic of infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis in calves. Arora AK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(7):803–5, Jul 76

Structural proteins of bovine viral diarrhea virus. Pritchett RF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(12):1731–4, Dec 75

Infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis: experimental induction of infection in calves with mycoplasmas and Moraxella bovis. Pugh GW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(5):493–5, May 76

Characterization of a calf diarrheal coronavirus. Sharpee RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(9):1031–41, Sep 76

Experimentally induced bovine abortion with Mycoplasma agalactiae subsp bovis. Stalheim OH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(8):879–83, Aug 76

Urogenital infection and seminal excretion after inoculation of bulls and rams with chlamydiae. Storz J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(5):517–20, May 76

Activity of four cephalosporin antibiotics in vitro against bovine udder pathogens and pathogenic bacteria isolated from newborn calves. Ziv G. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):418–21, Mar 76

Quantitative studies on adsorption, elution, and haemagglutination of vesicular stomatitis virus. Arstila P. **Arch Virol** 51(1–2):51–8, 1976

Epizootic congenital arthrogryposis-hydranencephaly syndrome in cattle: isolation of Akabane virus from affected fetuses. Kurogi H, et al. **Arch Virol** 51(1–2):67–74, 1976

Isolation of Pasteurella haemolytica from arthritis in a calf. Pestana de Castro AF, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 38(4):283–4, Oct–Dec 71

Letter: Importation of etorphine. Campbell RS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(6):328, Jun 75

The influence of age on the susceptibility of bulls to Campylobacter fetus subsp venerealis. Dufty JH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(6):294–7, Jun 75

Isolation and characterisation of bovine herpesvirus mammillitis virus and its pathogenicity for cattle. Turner AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(4):166–9, Apr 76

Comparative studies on ovine and bovine C-type particles. Paulsen J, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):190–2, Oct 75

Neonatal calf diarrhoea: identification of a reovirus-like (rotavirus) agent in faeces by immunofluorescence and immune electron microscopy. Bridger JC, et al. **Br Vet J** 131(5):528–35, Sep–Oct 75

Immunofluorescent cell assay of neonatal calf diarrhea virus. Barnett BB, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 39(4):462–5, Oct 75

Frothy feedlot bloat in cattle: production of extracellular polysaccharides and development of viscosity in cultures of Streptococcus bovis. Cheng KJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(4):450–9, Apr 76

Isolation of IBR virus from a heifer with meningoencephalitis. Gough A, et al. **Can Vet J** 16(10):313–4, Oct 75

Cytogenetic, cytological, and virological characteristics of a bovine fibrosarcoma. Diglio CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3628–35, Dec 75

Negative contrast electron microscopic diagnosis of viruses of neonatal calf diarrhea. England JJ, et al. **Cornell Vet** 66(2):172–82, Apr 76

Anatomical location of Dermatophilus congolensis in bovine cutaneous streptothricosis. pp. 163–71. Amakiri SF. **In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 161d 1973.**

Naturally occurring and experimentally induced mycoplasmal arthritis of cattle. Stalheim OH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(3):165–8, Sep 75

Isolation and identification of mycoplasma agalactiae subsp. bovis from arthritic cattle in Iowa and Nebraska. Stalheim OH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(3):169–72, Sep 75

Pathogenesis of bovine petechial fever. Latent infections, immunity, and tissue distribution of Cytocetes ondiri. Snodgrass DR. **J Comp Pathol** 85(4):523–30, Oct 75

Observations on the epidemiology of Rift Valley fever in Kenya. Davies FG. **J Hyg (Camb)** 75(2):219–30, Oct 75

Growth of foot-and-mouth disease virus in the upper respiratory tract of non-immunized, vaccinated, and recovered cattle after intranasal inoculation. McVicar JW, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(3):467–81, Jun 76

Bacteriology of bovine hepatic abscesses. Kanoe M, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(03):263–8, Jun 76

Bacteriological examination of bovine pneumonic lungs in Japan. Yamamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(1):7–14, Feb 76

Separation and properties of enterovirus and reovirus recovered from a fecal sample of calf with diarrhea. Kurogi H, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 16(2):49–58, Summer 76

Isolation and properties of reovirus from cattle in an outbreak of acute respiratory disease. Kurogi H, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 16(2):39–48, Summer 76

An orbi-like virus in the faeces of neonatal calves with diarrhoea. Burgess GW, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(3):35–6, Mar 76

The prevalence of antibodies to bovine virus diarrhoea and infectious bovine rhinotracheitis viruses in diagnostic sera from New Zealand cattle. Durham PJ, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(10):226–9, Oct 75

Letter: A coronavirus-like agent present in faeces of cows with diarrhoea. Horner GW, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(5):98, May 75

Observations on the epidemiology of contagious bovine

pleuropneumonia: Mycoplasma mycoides in urine. Scudamore JM. **Res Vet Sci** 20(3):330–3, May 76

Bovine fetal cerebral absidiomycosis. Knudtson WU, et al. **Sabouraudia** 13(3):299–302, Nov 75

Pneumonia associated with Torulopsis glabrata in an aborted bovine fetus. Knudtson WU, et al. **Sabouraudia** 14(1):43–5, Mar 76

Bovine leukemia virus genes in the DNA of leukemic cattle. Callahan R, et al. **Science** 192(4243):1005–7, 4 Jun 76

Salmonellosis in calves due to lactose fermenting Salmonella typhimurium. Johnston KG, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(14):276–8, 3 Apr 76

An abnormal outbreak of ringworm among Sudanese calves. Abu-Samra MT, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(2):171–8, Mar 76

Studies on colibacillosis in calves in Egypt II. Incidence of E. coli serogroups among liver calves. Farid A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(1):44–8, Feb 76

Bacterial infection in cows associated with abortion, endometritis and infertility. Gelev I. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(5):372–80, Jul 75

A contribution to tentative identification of bovine mycoplasmas. Jurmanová K. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(7):529–34, Sep 75

Susceptibility of Boran cattle to experimental infections with Anaplasma marginale and Babesia bigemina. Löhr KF, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(10):842–9, Dec 75

Studies on the relationship between persistent lymphocytosis, infection with C-type particles and presence of Trypanosoma theileri, associated with bovine enzootic leukosis. Mammerickx M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(5):411–9, Jul 75

[Study of one enzootic of viral diarrhea in calves] Kharalambiev Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(1):71–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Isolation and study of foot and mouth disease virus type A during the epizootic of 1973] Mitev G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 11(10):27–32, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Quantitative changes in the uterine microflora during the puerperal period and conception in cows] Radoslavov V. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(7):49–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Salmonellae in calves] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(13):739–40, 1 Jul 76 **(Dut)**

[C-type virus particles in lymphocytes cultured from cows with persistant lymphocytosis. Preliminary results on French cattle stock] Guillemain B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(6):795–8, 10 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation of Salmonella nairobi from an Indo-Brazilian zebu in the Republic of Zaire] Bertele F, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 28(1):17–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Foot-and-mouth disease in Ethiopia. Distribution of serotypes of foot-and-mouth disease virus] Martel JL. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 27(2):169–75, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infectious keratoconjunctivitis of cattle in Ivory Coast. I. Microbiological aspects] Nicolet J, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 28(2):115–24, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Artificial intranasal bacterial invasion in the newborn calf. 2. Artificial bacterial invasion using gram-positive and gram-negative strains] Grohs G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(1):151–8, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental bedsonia infections in calf. 2. Pathomorphologic studies] Ilchmann G. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(3):401–10, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of a contaminating virus from calf serum] Nöbel B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 28(2):317–22, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Artificial intranasal bacterial invasion in the newborn calf. 1. Quantitative assessment of nasal secretion for certain groups of bacteria] Schulze F. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(1):145–50, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of pasteurella infections in respiratory tract diseases in calves. 2. Attempt to experimentally reproduce pasteurella infection] trong Dat D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 28(2):303–15, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiologic studies on the Vibrio fetus infection of cattle] Bisping W, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(12):233–7, 15 JUN 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The occurrence of molds and yeasts in the feed and spermatozoa of insemmination bulls. Study technics for their demonstration and the possible significance of molds and yeasts in fertilization disorders of hitherto unknown origin] Richter H. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(12):224–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infectious septisemic-thrombosing meningoencephalitis in a feeder bull herd. IV. Bacteriological studies: isolation of Haemophilus-like bacteria strains (Haemophilus somnus)] Förster D, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(4):149–53, 5 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Appearance of drug-resistant, colicinogenic E. coli strains in dead calves and piglets] Gedek B, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(2):49–54, 5 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infection with the so-called 'Haemophilus somnus' in cattle: isolation and characterization of strains from respiratory organs and genitalia] Corboz L, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 117(9):493–502, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin disease in cattle, caused by Dermatophilus congolensis] Weber A, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(2):175–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Listeria monocytogenes in bovine brain material] Hofer E. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 38(4):285–7, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Bacteriological diagnosis of paratuberculosis] Aliev AI. **Veterinariia** (11):88–9, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Virulence and immunogenic properties in strains of Theileria annulata] Askarov EM. **Veterinariia** (5):76–8, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of the bovine diarrhea virus] Galiev RS, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):113–4, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Role of Mycoplasma in pathology of the genitalia of cattle] Kurbanov IA, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):71–5, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Colibacillosis, 1 of the causes of disease in newborn calves] Poliakova OA. **Veterinariia** (7):59–61, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Colicinogenicity and colicin sensitivity of Escherichia enteropathogenic for cattle] Sidorov MA, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):42–5, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Bovine viruses and methods for their detection] Pille ER. **Vopr Virusol** (3):260–8, May-Jun 75 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Meningeal haemorrhage and congestion associated with the perinatal mortality of beef calves. Haughey KG. **Aust Vet J** 51(1):22–7, Jan 75

Dairy calf mortality rate: the association of daily meteorological factors and calf mortality. Martin SW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 39(4):377–88, Oct 75

Sudden deaths in yearling feedlot cattle. Pierson RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(5):527–9, 1Sep 76

Studies on colibacillosis in calves in Egypt I. Mortality among buffalo and Friesian calves. Farid A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(1):38–43, Feb 76

[Notes on bovine demography in Sahel. II. Theoretical representation and projection of a herd by a mathematical model after a catastrophe] Tacher G. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 28(4):571–95, 1975 **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

A statistical study on farm and village level on the possible relations between human leukaemia and bovine leukosis. Kvarnfors E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(2):163–9, 1975

Bovine pancreolithiasis in Denmark. Velling K. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(3):327–40, 1975

The epidemiology of trichostrongylid infections in young cattle in Norway. Tharaldsen J. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** (61):1–21, 1976

Internal parasites of Washington cattle. Malczewski A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(11):1671–5, Nov 75

Survey of helminth infections in Maine dairy cattle. Yazwinski TA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(11):1677–82, Nov 75

Animal rhinosporidiosis in India with case reports. Ramachandra Rao PV, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 55(2):119–24, 1975

The comparative incidence of foot rot in Bos taurus and Bos indicus cattle. Frisch JE. **Aust Vet J** 52(5):228–9, May 76

Pulmonary diseases of cattle in the Kimberley District of Western Australia. Gardiner MR. **Aust Vet J** 52(5):204–8, May 76

Prevalence of toxoplasmosis in Tasmanian meat animals. Munday BL. **Aust Vet J** 51(6):315–6, Jun 75

The prevalence of sarcosporidiosis in Australian meat animals. Munday BL. **Aust Vet J** 51(10):478–80, Oct 75

Bovine herpes mammillitis of dairy cattle in Victoria. Turner AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(4):170–3, Apr 76

Epizootiology of natural infection with bovine leukemia virus. Olson C, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):255–9, Oct 75

Selected blackleg outbreaks and their relation to soil excavation. Barnes DM, et al. **Can Vet J** 16(9):257–9, Sep 75

Lead toxicosis in cattle in Saskatchewan. Blakley BR, et al. **Can Vet J** 17(1):16–8, Jan 76

Dermatophilus infection in cattle, goats and sheep in East Africa. pp. 49–56. Bwangamoi O.
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 I61d 1973.

Dermatophilosis in tropical South America. pp. 102–9. Moreira EC, et al.
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 I61d 1973. (23 ref.)

Cutaneous streptothricosis (dermatophilosis) of cattle in Israel. pp. 70–6. Nobel TA, et al.
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 I61d 1973.

Cutaneous streptothricosis in Sudanese cattle. pp. 44–8. Obeid HM.
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 I61d 1973.

Epizootiology of dermatophilus infection in cattle in the Accra Plains of Ghana. pp. 17–32. Oppong EN.
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 I61d 1973.

Carcinoma of the eye in Indian cattle: an epidemiological aspect. Naik SN, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 12(3):310–8, Sep 75

Some observations on Taenia saginata cysticercosis in slaughter cattle in Nigeria. Belino ED. **Int J Zoonoses** 2(2):92–9, Dec 75

Diseases of yearling feedlot cattle in Colorado. Jensen R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(5):497–9, 1Sep 76

Studies on the epidemiology of Rift Valley Fever. Swanepoel R. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 57(2):93–4, Jun 76

Aortic onchocerciasis in cattle in Zaria (Nigeria). Schillhorn Van Veen T, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 28(3):305–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease in the West and Lagos States of Nigeria. Virological and serological studies. Tomori O, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 25(4):361–4, 1974

Abscesses in slaughtered cattle in Nigeria. Babolola DA. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 8(2):70, May 76

Editorial: An epidemiological study in suckler calves. **Vet Rec** 97(19):359, 8 Nov 75

Factors affecting the incidence of pneumonia in growing bulls. Andrews AH. **Vet Rec** 98(8):146–9, 21 Feb 76

The epidemiology of the 'collapse syndrome' in suckled calves. Barber DM, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(19):362–5, 8 Nov 75

Letter: An anthrax outbreak. Dingle PJ. **Vet Rec** 97(17):339–40, 25 Oct 75

Liver fluke in Great Britain: a survey of affected livers. Froyd G. **Vet Rec** 97(25–26):492–5, 20–27 Dec 75

Anthrax in England and Wales 1963–1972. Hugh-Jones ME, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(14):256–61, 4 Oct 75

An outbreak of acute pneumonia in young, single-suckled calves. Wiseman A, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(10):192–5, 6 Mar 76

[Occurrence and species of Coccidia in the district of Velikot'rnovski] Kiurtov N. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(8):60–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Sarcosporidia and sarcosporidiosis in agricultural animals. II. Sarcosporidiosis in cattle] Meshkov S. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(5):55–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The occurrence of listeria encephalitis in cattle in a loose housing after the use of litter, infected with listeria bacteria, from a broiler farm. To what extent do listeria bacteria occur in the gut contents of broilers (author's transl)] Dijkstra RG. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(21):1154–5, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Incidence and seasonal variations of bovine cerebral listeriosis observed in France during a survey on rabies] Levaditi JC, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(1):26–32, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serological study on bovine leptospirosis in Guadeloupe (author's transl)] Tissot D, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(4):420–5, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological study of mucosal disease: absence of the disease in Madagascar] Blancou J, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 28(3):297–300, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis in Ethiopia: preliminary serological survey] Lefevre PC. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 28(2):103–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Observations on the extensity and intensity of cysticercosis in cattle in the Peoples Republic of Poland. Report given during the IVth symposium of the GDR on 'Taeniarhynchosis-Cysticercosis' on April 26th, 1974 in Schwerin] Tarczyński S. **Angew Parasitol** 16(4):208–13, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virological studies on insemmination bulls in Hessen. 1st communication: studies on the occurrence of IBR-IPV virus infections] Gössler R, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(12):221–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of foot-and-mouth disease in 1974 in the Federal Republic of Germany (brief communication)] Pittler H. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(6):226–8, 5 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of Trichophyton verrucosum infections in Egypt, with suggestions for treatment using griseofulvin] Refai M, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(2):62–4, 5 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current mastitis problems in the U.S.A] Baumgartner H. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(2):81–4, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Epizootologic significance of grazing for mucosal disease/virus diarrhea in cattle] Homberger F, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 117(3):145–52, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of tumorous form of bovine leucosis] Böke R. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(2):167–72, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Epizootiologic studies of trichophytosis in cattle] Kamyszek F. **Pol Arch Weter** 18(1):63–74, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Extent of monieziasis in large-herd farms] Kozakiewicz B. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(2):161–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Brachiaria sp (Tanner grass). Incidence of bovine poisoning and nitrate levels in samples of grain during the year (1970–1971)] Andrade SO, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 38(4):239–52, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Myobacteria isolated from bovine and swine in São Paulo (author's transl)] Corrêa CN, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(3):205–8, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cobalt deficiency in calves from Boracéla, Estado de São Paulo] Corrêa WM, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 38(4):201–5, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Calcium, phosphorus and local protein of blood in calves (author's transl)] Fernandes NS, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(3):201–4, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The genetics of cattle leukemia. I. Transmission, age at onset,

influence of the size of the population, purity of the breed, and milk production on the development of leukemia] Petukhov VL. **Genetika** 11(12):30–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of cysticercosis in zebu in Tanzania] Nadzhafov IG. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(6):654–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epizootiology of leukemias] Bel'chenko GA, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):64–5, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Etiology and some problems of the epizootology of leptospirosis in animals] Liubashenko SIa, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):54–7, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of measures in some cattle helminthiases] Pleshanov NN. **Veterinariia** (7):119–21, Jul 76 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Outbreak of anaerobic enterotoxemia of calves] Prodanov VI, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):54–5, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Bovine enterovirus antibodies in sera from São Paulo and Pernambuco States, Brazil (author's transl)] Linhares MI, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 41(1):1–4, Jan–Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Boophilus microplus (Canestrini) (Acaridae: Ixodidae) on the bovine host. I. Mortality during the developmental cycle. Bennett GF. **Acarologia** 16(4):643–50, Apr 75

Taenia saginata cysticerci in muscles of beef cattle. Juranek DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(7):785–9, Jul 76

Production of coccidiosis using oocysts, sporocysts, and sporozoites of Eimeria zuernii, E. contorta, and E. nieschulzi. Stockdale PH. **Can J Zool** 54(7):1064–72, Jul 76

Redescription of Apharyngostrigea ramai (Verma, 1936). A Trematode of cattle egret. Mishra PN, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 22(1):89–91, 1975

Some observations on Taenia saginata cysticercosis in slaughter cattle in Nigeria. Belino ED. **Int J Zoonoses** 2(2):92–9, Dec 75

Observations on the resumed development of arrested Ostertagia ostertagi in naturally infected yearling cattle. Michel JF, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(1):73–80, Jan 76

Clinico-pathological studies on naturally-occurring bovine fascioliasis in the Sudan. Haroun EM, et al. **J Helminthol** 49(3):143–52, Sep 75

Location of the microfilariae of Onchocerca armillata. ElBihari S, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(4):656, Aug 75

A comparison of the effect of two regimens of infestation on the development of resistance by cattle to the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus (Can.). Hewetson RW, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(2):307–11, Apr 76

Two eyeworms, Thelazia gulosa and Thelazia skrjabini, in cattle in Kentucky. Lyons ET, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(6):1119–22, Dec 75

Possible species differences between Sarcocystis from mule deer and cattle. Hudkins-Vivion G, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(1):86–7, Jan 76

Fascioliasis of livestock and snail host for Fasciola in the Altiplano Region of Bolivia. Ueno H, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 15(2):61–7, Summer 75

Ixodes (Afrixodes) drakensbergensis n. sp. from domestic and wild animals in Natal, Republic of South Africa. Clifford CM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 42(1):33–9, Mar 75

The intermediate hosts of Schistosoma bovis in Western Kenya. Southgate VR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(3):356–7, 1975

[Hepatic and gastric trematode infections of the Central African zebu] Graber M. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 28(3):311–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence and damages inflicted by simuliid flies in the GDR district of Schwerin] Gräfner G, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 17(1):2–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of Theileria annulata] D'iakonov LP. **Veterinariia** (3):71–5, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenicity of T. foetus after various periods of storage] Kazeev RV, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):90–3, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Changes in calves and rats consuming milk from cows fed chronic lethal doses of Senecio jacobaea (tansy ragwort). Johnson AE. **Am J Vet Res** 37(1):107–10, Jan 76

Scanning electron, light, and immunofluorescent microscopy of intestine of gnotobiotic calf infected with calf diarrheal coronavirus. Mebus CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(12):1719–25, Dec 75

Letter: Spermatozoa in the abomasum of aborted bovine foetuses. Jakovljevic D. **Aust Vet J** 51(1):56, Jan 75

The pathology and haematological changes in experimental Pimelea spp. poisoning in cattle ('St. George disease'). Kelly WR. **Aust Vet J** 51(5):233–43, May 75

Bovine melioidosis in South-Eastern Queensland. Ketterer PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(8):395–8, Aug 75

Aortic body tumour in an ox. Ladds PW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(1):43–4, Jan 75

Letter: Infestation of the bovine mammary gland with the leech Goddardobdella elegans. Sobari S, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(4):197–8, Apr 76

Ovarian dysgerminoma in a cow. Summers PM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(10):496, Oct 75

Some characteristics of the cell cultures established from the tumorous tissues of cattle with bovine leukosis. Takatori I, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):354–9, Oct 75

Systemic connective tissue calcification in cattle poisoned by Solanum malacoxylon: a histological study. Done SH, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(1):28–38, Jan–Feb 76

Morphological picture of testes of bulls infected with microorganisms of the genus Chlamydia. Boryczko Z, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 23(8):565–9, 1975

Histopathological changes in natural and experimental Dermatophilus congolensis infection of the bovine skin. pp. 172–81. Oduye OO.
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 161d 1973.

Skin in dermatosparaxis. Dermal microarchitecture and biomechanical properties. Piérard GE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(1):2–7, Jan 76

The ultrastructure of knobbed bull spermatozoa. Cran DG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(2):407–8, Jul 76

On microscopical changes in the nervous system of apparently healthy cows during early days of post-parturition—for morphological studies on post-parturition lying of cows. Umemura T. **Jpn J Vet Res** 23(3):116, Jul 75

Pathological studies on bovine pneumonia in special reference to isolation of mycoplasmas. Oghiso Y, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(1):15–24, Feb 76

Pathological studies on mucormycosis of the forestomach and abomasum in ruminants: a report on six cases complicated with candidiasis or pulmonary aspergillosis. Ohshima K, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(03):269–80, Jun 76

Histopathology of papillary tumors in the bovine urinary bladder. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(5):277–87, Oct 75

Ultrastructural and morphometric studies of platelets from cattle with the Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Prieur DJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(3):197–204, Sep 76

Histopathological study on six cases of calf leukosis. Yamamoto H, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 15(3):139–50, Fall 75

An unusual case of dermatophilosis in a calf. Simpson BH, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(1–2):21–2, Jan–Feb 76

Blindness and encephalopathy caused by Helichrysum argyrosphaerum DC. (Compositae) in sheep and cattle. Basson PA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 42(4):135–47, Dec 75

Effects of various induced local environmental conditions and histopathological studies in experimental Dermatophilus congolensis infection on the bovine skin. Oduye OO. **Res Vet Sci** 19(3):245–52, Nov 75

Ultrastructural studies of bovine paratuberculosis (Johne's disease). Kim JC, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(1):78–83, Jan 76

Pathogenetic studies of infection of the bovine fetus with bovine viral diarrhea virus. I. Cerebellar atrophy. Brown TT, et al. **Vet Pathol** 11(6):486–505, 1974

Pathogenetic studies of infection of the bovine fetus with bovine viral diarrhea virus. II. Ocular lesions. Brown TT, et al. **Vet Pathol** 12(5–6):394–404, 1975

Spinal ganglioneuroma in a steer. Cimprich R, et al. **Vet Pathol** 12(1):59–60, 1975

Arteriovenous fistula of the bovine heart. Gruys E, et al. **Vet Pathol** 11(6):477–81, 1974

Ultrastructural and enzyme histochemical aspects of amyloidosis in the bovine renal medulla. Gruys E. **Vet Pathol** 12(2):94–110, 1975

Intracranial tumour in a cow. Mandal PC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 12(1):57–8, 1975

Ultrastructural changes in bovine lingual epithelium infected with vesicular stomatitis virus. Proctor SJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 12(5–6):362–77, 1975

Structure of cultured fibroblasts from dermatosparaxic calves. Yaeger JA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 12(1):16–31, 1975

Bilateral retroperitoneal lipomata in a neonatal calf. Ikede BO. **Vet Rec** 98(14):280, 3 Apr 76

A bovine ameloblastic tumour with peculiar stromal pattern suggesting a predentinic ameloblastoma. Simu G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 22(9):791–6, Nov 75

A pathological study on calves with arthrogryposis and hydranencephaly. Moriguchi R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(3):190–9, Apr 76

[Morphologic and virologic studies of the fetus and placenta in neorickettsial abortion in cattle] Angelov A, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(7):20–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pathomorphologic changes in calves with ruminal acidosis for fattening] Dzhurov A. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(7):61–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pathomorphological findings in irradiated cattle] Otoupal P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(12):749–54, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A hypophysis-abscess-syndrome in cattle. II. Pathomorphological investigations (author's transl)] Moller T, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 27(11):552–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Histological tissue study of cattly harboring the Hypoderma lineatum parasite (De Vill.) (Diptera-Oestriform) (author's transl)] Boulard C. **Ann Rech Vet** 6(2):131–42, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bovine papular stomatitis] Dunant P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 117(9):503–15, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infectious septicemic-thrombosing memnigoencephalitis in a feeder bull herd. II. Pathological-anatomical findings] Schmidt U. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(5):188–90, 5 May 75 **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the neuropathology of ruminants] Fankhauser R. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(2):71–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlations between genital tract changes, total sperm count per ejaculate, and organ findings in bulls of the Artificial Insemination Center, Neuchatel. I. Pathological findings in 241 slaughtered bulls (1969-1974)] Kaderli R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 117(8):409–24, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Dermatosparaxia of cattle] Simar LJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:550, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Histopathological studies on the liver of cattle infected with Fasciola hepatica with special reference to brilliant cells and tissue mast cells] Shirai W, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(2):135–42, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Verrucous endocarditis in bovine caused by Streptococcus sp.] Portugal MA, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 39(1):51–7, Jan–Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Morphologic changes in the kidneys of calves with respiratory mycoplasmosis] Mitrofanov PM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(3):36–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic study of the blood cells and lymph nodes in the process of the development of experimental lympholeukosis in calves] Kukain RA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(10):1184–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphology and pathogenesis of experimental infectious bovine rhinotracheitis] Kashkinbaev KA. **Veterinariia** (4):59–61, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Role of Mycoplasma in pathology of the genitalia of cattle] Kurbanov IA, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):71–5, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of buckwheat poisoning in calves] Nikolaev IuE. **Veterinariia** (9):99–100, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypo- and aphosphorosis in cows on the state of the offspring] Panilov NA, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):86–9, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

[Morphological and histological changes in the ovaries of sterile cows] Petrosian SL, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):76–9, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Clinical histological changes in the genitals of infertile cows] Selunskaia EI. **Veterinariia** (4):69–74, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrocardiographic changes after induced hypercalcemia and hypocalcemia in cattle: reversal of the induced arrhythmia with atropine. Littledike ET, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(4):383–8, Apr 76

Clinical infectious bovine rhinotracheitis in cattle fed organic iodine and urea. Rosiles R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(10):1447–53, Oct 75

Letter: Use of sulphobromophthalein liver function tests in cows with facial eczema. Caple IW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(4):192–3, Apr 76

Hormonal responses of dairy cows with ovarian cysts to GnRH. Cantley TC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(6):1666–73, Dec 75

Hormonal changes associated with experimentally produced cystic ovaries in the cow. Nadaraja R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(2):203–8, Jul 76

The effects of copper supplementation on stock health and production. 3. The effect of parenteral copper on the milk yield characteristics of a dairy herd with hypocuprosis. Goold GJ, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(10):233–6, Oct 75

Aspects of body fluid dynamics of neonatal calf diarrhoea. Fisher EW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(3):302–5, May 76

Electromyographic studies in calves with spastic paresis. Bijleveld K, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(14):805–8, 15 Jul 76

[Method for computing the milk losses from sterility in cows] Iliev I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(4):28–35, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical studies of an experimental suppurative surgical infection in cattle caused by Cornynebacterium pyogenes] Petrov M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(5):84–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical findings on the course of the puerperal period in cattle from stock with fertility problems] Bostedt H, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(2):24–8, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lead contamination of feed and its effect on the animal body] Boehncke E. **Tieraerztl Prax** 2(4):483–93, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of osteodystrophy in fattening bulls] Burdeniuk AF, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):80–1, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of clinical methods of studying the liver in cattle] Postnikov VS. **Veterinariia** (11):72–4, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Study of colibacillosis in calves] Tsaregradskaia NA. **Veterinariia** (7):55–8, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vaccination experiments on prevention of E. coli diarrhoea in suckling calves. I. Use of aluminium gel adjuvant. Varga J, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(2–3):153–61, 1975

Immunization against Q-fever of naturally infected dairy cows. Sádecký E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 19(6):486–8, Nov 75

Attempts to produce protection against Ostertagia ostertagi in cattle. Herlich H. **Am J Vet Res** 37(1):61–4, Jan 76

Effects of vaccination infectious bovine rhinotracheitis and simultaneous administration of levamisole on primary humoral responses in calves. Irwin MR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(2):223–6, Feb 76

Intravenous johnin and tuberculin tests in cattle vaccinated with Mycobacterium paratuberculosis cells and subsequently inoculated with Mycobacterium bovis. Kopecky KE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(12):1727–9, Dec 75

Vaccination of cows with an Escherichia coli bacterin for the prevention of naturally occurring diarrheal disease in

their calves. Myers LL. **Am J Vet Res** 37(7):831–4, Jul 76

Immunization against mucosal disease--bovine viral Diarrhea (MD–BVD) in calves applying lapinized vaccine against swine fever and a modified live virus of MD–BVD. Haralambiev H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(5):701–4, 1975

Immunisation of cattle against vibriosis with vaccines prepared from Campylobacter fetus subsp fetus. Clark BL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(7):333–6, Jul 75

Bluetongue certification — Australian policy. Gee RW. **Aust Vet J** 51(4):213–5, Apr 75

Control of bluetongue in an epizootic situation: Australian plans. Geering WA. **Aust Vet J** 51(4):220–32, Apr 75

Certification of ruminants, semen, and ova for freedom from bluetongue virus. Hourrigan JL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(4):211–2, Apr 75

An apparent reduction in the incidence of milk fever achieved by regulation of the dietary intake of calcium and phosphorus. Pickard DW. **Br Vet J** 131(6):744–5, Nov–Dec 75

Letter to the editor: Prevention of experimental bovine pneumonic pasteurellosis by exposure to IBR virus. Jericho KW, et al. **Can Vet J** 17(7):194–5, Jul 76

The future of bovine viral vaccines. Kahrs RF. **Cornell Vet** 66(1):3–9, Jan 76

Immune response to orally administered calf reovirus-like agent and coronavirus vaccine. Mebus CA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 33:396–403, 1976

Intranasal vaccination of cattle against IBR and PI3: field and laboratory observations in dairy, beef, and neonatal calf populations. Todd JD. **Dev Biol Stand** 33:391–5, 1976

Vaccination trials against bovine dermatophilosis in southern Chad. pp. 260–8. Provost A, et al. **In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 161d 1973.**

Effects of 60Co irradiation of the early developmental stages of an ixodid tick, Hyalomma anatolicum. Srivastava PS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(2):159–68, Feb 76

Bloat in cattle. XVII. Wheat pasture bloat and its prevention with poloxalene. Bartley EE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(3):752–9, Sep 75

Tests of acaricides for control of Boophilus annulatus and B. microplus. Drummond RO, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 69(1):37–40, Feb 76

Evaluation of a synthetic pyrethroid for control of stable flies and horn flies on cattle. Schmidt CD, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 69(4):484–6, 16 Aug 76

Vaccination of cattle against Q-fever. Sádecký E, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 19(2):200–6, 1975

The control of adult parasitic nematodes of cattle with morantel tartrate. Anderson PJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(4):325–9, Dec 75

Treatment for pinkeye in cattle. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(7):561–6, Jul 76

Vaccination programs for bovine respiratory diseases. Kahrs RF. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(1):29–32, Jan 76

A mass screening programme of Angus cattle for the mannosidosis genotype. A prototype programme for control of inherited diseases in animals. Jolly RD, et al. **NZ Vet J** 22(11):218–22, Nov 74

The effects of copper supplementation on stock health and production. 2. The effect of parenteral copper on incidence of disease, haematological changes and blood copper levels in a dairy herd with hypocuprosis. Smith B, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(6):109–12, Jun 75

The effects of copper supplementation on stock health and production. I. Field investigations into the effects of copper supplementation on stock health in dairy herds with a history of post-parturient haemoglobinuria. Smith B. **NZ Vet J** 23(5):73–7, May 75

Protection of cattle against experimental haemorrhagic septicaemia by the capsular antigens of Pasteurella multocida, types B and E. Nagy LK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(3):249–53, May 76

Ecological effect of control of African trypanosomiasis. Ormerod WE. **Science** 191(4229):815–21, 27 Feb 76

Amputation of bovine medial dew claws on hindlegs as an aid in controlling teat trauma. Anderson JF, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(1):73–6, Jan 76

A practitioner's experience with experimental reo-coronavirus calf diarrhea vaccine. Blackmer PE. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(3):351–4, Mar 76

Letter: Feeding and milk fever. Pickard DW. **Vet Rec** 99(3):57–8, 17 Jul 76

Prevention of traumatic indigestion in cattle. Poulsen JS. **Vet Rec** 98(8):149–51, 21 Feb 76

Observations on the repeated treatment for fascioliasis of stock on a farm in south-west England. Whitehead JD. **Vet Rec** 98(1):5–9, 3 Jan 76

Influence of chlortetracycline and chlortetracycline + sulfamethazine supplemented feed on the incidence, persistence and antibacterial susceptibility of salmonella typhimurium in experimentally inoculated calves. Layton HW, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(6):461–72, Aug 75

[Enzootic bovine leukaemia, diagnosis, distribution and control in the Netherlands (author's transl)] Ressang AA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(13):711–7, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Attempted induction of acquired resistance to Fasciola gigantica infestation] Blancou JM, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 28(2):133–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mixed vaccine against bacterial anthrax and symptomatic anthrax] Blancou JM. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 27(2):183–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of the development of larvae of Cooperia punctata and Cooperia pectinata in zebus of Niger] Graber M, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 28(2):137, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prophylaxis and vaccination in bovine pleuropneumonia. Evolution of technics and their current practical applications] Provost A. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 27(2):145–61, 1974 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sodium thiocyanate as a protective agent in intensive calf fattening. Brief report] Rotermund L, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(2):211–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of calcium cyanamide on the pasture-grounds for control of gastrointestinal worms in cattle - results of a 4-year field experiment] Brozeit HE, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(7):327–30, 5 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of salmonellosis in calf fattening facilities] Dickel H. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(7):320–4, 5 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence, diagnosis and prevention of infectious rhinotracheitis and pustulous vulvovaginitis in Switzerland] Steck F, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 117(8):439–51, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of diseases in young calves] Frerking H, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(2):181–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Causes and prevention of reciprocal sucking among calves] Scheurmann E. **Tieraerztl Prax** 2(4):389–94, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Oral active immunization of newborn calves against Escherichia coli: efficiency demonstration with the intestinal ligature test and field trial] Baljer G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(5–6):364–73, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunization of calves with EEI/DEAE dextran vaccine against Aujesky's disease] Jakubik J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(10):827–32, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disease prevention in springtime] **Veterinariia** (4):38–40, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of sterility in cows] Bairamov ZN, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):81–3, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of sterility in cows Uzbekistan] Beliakov SP, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):84–7, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Anaphylactic reaction in cattle following the administration of the anti-foot-and-mouth disease vaccine] Chepurkin AV, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):64–5, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Elimination of hypodermatosis in 1975] Didovets SR. **Veterinariia** (8):8–10, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the prevention of sterility in cows] Eiubov IZ, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):68–70, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Prevention and treatment of omphalitis in calves] Esiutin AV, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):90–2, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of colibacillosis in calves on large farm complexes] Golikov AV, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):57–8, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of sterility in cows] Kashigin GI. **Veterinariia** (3):81–2, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Bifidumbacterin in dyspepsia in calves] Khundanov LE, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):95–6, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of ketosis in highly productive cows] Kondrakhin IP. **Veterinariia** (12):89–92, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Study of the reactogenic and immunogenic properties of a live vaccine against infectious rhinotracheitis] Kriukov NN, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):40–2, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Knapsack duster for treating cattle] Li PN, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):60–2, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of citrated horse boood in swine and cattle] Litvin SI. **Veterinariia** (2):98–9, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Control of parasitic blood diseases of cattle] Movsum-zade AK, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):66–7, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of piroplasmosis] Netsetskiĭ AM, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):74–6, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of sterility in cows in specialized farms of the Belgorod district] Ovcharenko PF, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):77–9, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Experience in controlling actinomycosis in cattle] Pan'ko IS, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):47–9, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Increasing the resistance to and prevention of respiratory diseases of cattle by means of ultraviolet irradiation] Porokhov FF, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):93–5, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the antibody titer in vaccination against foot-and-mouth disease of animals] Priskoka VA, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):51–3, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Therapy and prevention of gynecologic diseases of cows] Samokhin VT, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):68–71, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Healthy herd for the farm complexes] Shakhotin IuE. **Veterinariia** (10):6–9, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Sanitary eradication of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis on a farm] Solov'ev BV, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):52–5, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the protection of cattle] Spirin RS, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):28–30, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of stress in calves being transported] Térytsé IN. **Veterinariia** (4):89–90, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Economic effectiveness of measures against trichophytosis of cattle] Vinokurov VV, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):59–62, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

My most unforgettable patient. Felson B. **Semin Roentgenol** 11(2):77–9, Apr 76

[Notomelia in a calf] Pohlmeyer K. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(5):190–5, 5 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiofluorography of calves with bronchopneumonia] Afonin FS, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):94–5, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Sub-total cystectomy in a Santa Gertrudis bull. Kerkenezov P. **Aust Vet J** 51(6):322–3, Jun 75

A modified membrana nictitians flap technique for the treatment of ulcerative keratitis in cattle. Anderson JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(8):706–8, 15 Apr 76

Cryosurgical treatment of ocular squamous cell carcinoma of cattle. Farris HE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(3):213–6, 1 Feb 76

Tracheal prosthesis in a calf. Horney FD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(6):463–4, 15 Sep 75

Cryosurgical treatment of tumors of horses and cattle. Joyce JR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(3):226–9, 1 Feb 76

A practical approach to prolapsing the bovine eye for treatment of corneal lesions. Koger LM, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(8):980–1, Aug 75

Intestinal malformations in calves and their surgical correction. Steenhaut M, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(7):131–3, 14 Feb 76

[Simple amputation above the coronet as a possible method of treatment in arthritis of the pedal joint (author's transl)] Merkens HW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(13):1728–32, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of colic in calves, from the practioner's viewpoint] Mäusl M, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(19):369–71, 1 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with surgical treatment of ascending umbilical infections in calf] Dirksen G, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(2):177–84, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Technic of cesarean section on the standing cow from the left side] Fröba G, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(1):29–32, 1976 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Correction of umbilical hernia in calves. Anderson NG. **Can Vet J** 17(4):115, Apr 76

Correction of stifle lock in bovine dystocia. Mickelsen WD. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(8):1047–8, Aug 76

Letter: Prostaglandin and the bovine mummified foetus. Daykin JM. **Vet Rec** 98(2):37, 10 Jan 76

Neonatal Escherichia coli infections in calves. I. Appraisal of rehydration. Rašková H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(2):131–42, Mar 76

[Clinical ovarian findings and serum progesterone levels in cattle with fertility disorders, before and after treatment] Arbeiter VK, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(17):325–8, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenetic basis of the treatment of calves with dyspepsia] Alikaev VA, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):91–4, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Development of wound inflammation in animals and the treatment scheme] Mastyko GS. **Veterinariia** (8):79–81, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Method of treatment of bulls in pseudomoniasis] Mikhailov NN, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):85–6, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Novocaine block in bronchopneumonia in calves] Shakurov MSh, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):70–2, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of animals and the prevention of tetany] Sheremeta DM. **Veterinariia** (4):19–21, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Dry method of treatment of balanoposthitis] Tselishchev LI. **Veterinariia** (7):73–5, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Whole blood in the treatment and prevention of dyspepsia] Volovenko MA. **Veterinariia** (3):96–8, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

A study of outbreaks of Aujeszky's disease in cattle. III. Selected outbreaks of a special interest regarding epidemiology. Bitsch V. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(3):449–55, 1975

A study of outbreaks of Aujeszky's disease in cattle. II. Further investigations on the routes of infection. Bitsch V. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(3):434–48, 1975

Acquired toxoplasmic chorioretinitis. Saari M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(9):1485–8, Sep 76

Potential vectors of bluetongue in Australia. Murray MD. **Aust Vet J** 51(4):216–20, Apr 75

Seroepidemiologic testing in man for evidence of antibodies to feline leukemia virus and bovine leukemia virus. Caldwell GG, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):238–41, Oct 75

Natural mode of transmission of the bovine C type leukemia virus (BLV). Ferrer JF, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):235–7, Oct 75

Common reactivity of bovine and human sera towards bovine lymphoid tumor cells. Trainin Z, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):232–4, Oct 75

Percutaneous infestation of calves and lambs with Oesophagostomum spp. Gerber HM. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(3):273–5, Sep 75

Preliminary report on the transmission of Parafilaria bovicola in South Africa. Nevill EM. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 42(1):41–8, Mar 75

Listeria-encefalitis in cows through litter from a broiler-farm. Dijkstra RG. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(4):383–5, Feb 76

[Infectious keratoconjunctivitis of cattle in Ivory Coast. 2. Study of the vector role of ophthalmotropic lepidoptera] Nicolet J, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 28(2):125–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Artificial intranasal bacterial invasion in the newborn calf. 2. Artificial bacterial invasion using gram-positive and gram-negative strains] Grohs G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(1):151–8, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of keratinophilic fungi on inanimate organic material in the surroundings of calves infected by Trichophyton verrucosum] Klobušický M, et al. **Mykosen** 19(4):124–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

[Diagnosis of liver disorders in cattle under office conditions] Wenni A. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(2):253–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

CATTLE LEUKEMIA VIRUS see under **LEUKEMOGENIC VIRUSES**

CATTLE PLAGUE see **RINDERPEST**

CAUCASIAN RACE

Lower frequency of diabetes among hospitalized Negro than white children: theoretical implications. Mac Donald MJ. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(1–2):119–26, 1975

Biochemical and electrophoretic studies of erythrocyte pyridoxine kinase in white and black Americans. Chern CJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(01):9–17, Jan 76

Differential contribution of stature phenotypes to assortative mating in parents of Philadelphia black and white school children. Mueller WH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 45(2):269–76, Sep 76

Letters to the editor: Description of skin diseases and white skin. Rook A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(4):553, Apr 76

Observations on Maori-European lung function differences. de Hamel FA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(1):44–8, Feb 75

The great debate. Nurcombe B. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 10(1):21–5, Mar 76

Orthostatic responses in Caucasians and Bantu. Shvartz E, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(11):1343–8, Nov 75

Intestinal absorption in normal Indian and English people. Hellier MD, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6003):186–8, 24 Jan 76

Serum cholesterol and triglyceride levels in 3,446 children from a biracial community: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Frerichs RR, et al. **Circulation** 54(2):302–9, Aug 76

Serum lipoprotein profile in children from a biracial community: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Srinivasan SR, et al. **Circulation** 54(2):309–18, Aug 76

Studies of blood pressures in children, ages 5–14 years, in a total biracial community: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Voors AW, et al. **Circulation** 54(2):319–27, Aug 76

Measurements of the lumbar spinal canal in 2 racial groups. Eisenstein S. **Clin Orthop** (115):42–6, Mar–Apr 76

Planned and unplanned fertility in a metropolitan area: black and white differences. Anderson JE, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 7(6):281–5, Nov–Dec 75

Comparative findings on the skelic index of black and white children and youths residing in South Carolina. Meredith HV, et al. **Growth** 40(1):75–81, Mar 76

Digital and palmar dermatoglyphs of South African Whites. Grace HJ. **Hum Hered** 25(3):234–47, 1975

Skeletal maturation of the hand and wrist in Finnish Lapps. pp. 248–54. Edgren J, et al.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

The origin of the Lapps in the light of recent genetic studies. pp. 169–82. Eriksson AW, et al.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

Genetic polymorphisms in Utsjoki Lapps. pp. 188–93. Eskola MR, et al.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

The dietary intake of Finnish Skolt children. pp. 135–41. Hasunen K, et al.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

Correlation between glutathione reductase activity and acid phosphatase phenotypes: a biochemical population genetic study in Skolts and other Lapps. pp. 194–7. Kirjarinta M.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

Secular changes in Lapps of northern Finland. pp. 239–47. Skrobak–Kaczynski J, et al.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

The maximal oxygen uptake in adult Lapps and Skolts. pp. 97–101. Sundberg S, et al.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

Erythrocyte alanine amino transferase polymorphism in a Lappish population. pp. 197–200. Virtaranta K, et al.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

Demographic studies on the Inari Lapps in Finland. pp. 182–8. von Bonsdorff C, et al.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

Optimum dose of pentagastrin for maximal gastric acid and pepsin secretion in Indians. Pimparkar BD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(1):93–101, Jan 76

Some thoughts on differences in black and white skin. McDonald CJ. **Int J Dermatol** 15(6):427–30, Jul–Aug 76

A comparison of black and white adolescents on the HTP. Kuhlman TL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(3):728–31, Jul 76

A note on the variation in the timing of deciduous tooth eruption. Lavelle CL. **J Dent** 3(6):267–70, Nov 75

An epidemiologic study of finger habits in preschool children, as related to malocclusion, socioeconomic status, race, sex, and size of community. Infante PF. **J Dent Child** 43(1):33–8, Jan–Feb 76

Odontometric discriminant function analysis of american whites and blacks. Corruccini RS, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(4):713, Jul–Aug 76

Selenium content of tooth enamel obtained from two South African ethnic groups. Retief DH, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(4):701, Jul–Aug 76

SNA and SNB angles in a population of Nubian schoolchildren. Walker SJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(4):764–6, Jul–Aug 75

B-lymphocyte alloantigens in Caucasians. Ting A, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(4):981–6, 1 Apr 76

The martial arts and the caucasian knee: 'a tiger by the tail'. Klein KK. **J Sports Med** 3(1):44–7, Jan–Feb 75

The serum protein groups of Indonesians from Java. Matsumoto H, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 20(3):201–5, Dec 75

Multiple sclerosis among Caucasians and Orientals in Hawaii. Shibasaki H, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(6 PT 2):13, Jun 76

Heart rate and blood pressure in black newborns and in white newborns. Schachter J, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(2):283–7, Aug 76

Racial differences in the manifestation of renal osteodystrophy. Mayor GH, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 5:131–5, Nov 75

Klinefelter's syndrome in South African Indians and blacks. Grace HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(37):1519–20, 30 Aug 75

Skull thickness of Black and White races. Ross MD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(16):635–8, 10 Apr 75

Trace metal content of cerebral vessels in American Blacks, Caucasians and Nigerian Africans. Taylor GO, et al. **Stroke** 6(6):684–90, Nov–Dec 75

The Kidd minus-minus phenotype in a Caucasian. Sussman LN, et al. **Transfusion** 15(4):356–8, Jul–Aug 75

[Letter: The concept of 'caucasian race'] Romhányi I. **Orv Hetil** 116(41):2449, 12 Oct 75 **(Hun)**

CAUDA EQUINA

Tabetic lumbar osteoarthropathy with cauda equina syndrome. Case report. Cantore GP, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 33(1–2):107–12, 1976

The biology of childhood ependymomas. Shuman RM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(11):731–9, Nov 75

Low back pain syndromes due to spinal stenosis and posterior cauda equina compression. Brodsky AE. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 36(1):66–79, Apr 75

Cauda equina compression following epidural injection for disc prolapse. McManus F, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 144(11):447–8, Nov 75

Reversal of dementia in normotensive hydrocephalus after removal of a cauda equina tumor. Case report. Bamford CR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(1):104–7, Jul 76

Degenerative lumbar spondylolisthesis with an intact neural arch (pseudospondylolisthesis). Epstein JA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(2):139–47, Feb 76

Spinal arterial malformation in a child with hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Case report. Merry GS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(5):613–6, May 76

Intermittent bladder paresis in the pseudoclaudication syndrome. Fagius J, et al. **J Urol** 115(4):469–70, Apr 76

Cauda equina pseudoclaudication syndrome. Iwai T. **Jpn J Surg** 5(3):164–74, Sep 75

Electron-microscopie observations of a human schwannoma in organotypic culture. Lyser KM. **Oncology** 31(3–4):244–53, 1975

The pitfalls in early diagnosis of childhood spinal compression. Melvill RL. **S Afr Med J** 50(16):621–4, 10 Apr 75

A giant schwannoma of cauda equina. Natarajan M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(4):367–8, Oct 75

Lumbar intradural arachnoid diverticulum with cauda equina compression. Zumpano BJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(6):349–53, Jun 76

[10 cases of giant lumbo-sacral neurinoma] Piera JB, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(5):316–30, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cauda equina syndrome during retroperitoneal fibrosis: discovery of another coincidental etiology] Schoen E, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(4):297–302, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Cauda equina syndrome following spondylolisthesis by low lumbar involvement of chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Frenay J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 20(5):431–40, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paralysis following Dimer X radiculography] Perrigot M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(17):1120–2, 24 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic adhesive leptomeningitis of the cauda equina as a cause of ischaemic disturbances (author's transl)] Tedeschi N, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 19(2):84–90, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydrocephalus and papilledema in caudal tumors] Winkelmann. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 36(2):85–92, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ependymoma of the cauda equina with distant metastases] Lima SM. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 33(3):272–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ABNORMALITIES

Redundant nerve roots of the cauda equina. A case report. Pau A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 33(3–4):311–7, 1976

The tethered conus. Fitz CR, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(3):515–23, Nov 75

BLOOD SUPPLY

Arteries and veins of the lumbar nerve roots and cauda equina. Dommisse GF, et al. **Clin Orthop** (115):22–9, Mar–Apr 76

PATHOLOGY

Histiocytosis X of the cauda equina. Hewlett RH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(5):472–6, May 76

Letter: Redundant nerve roots. Moiel RH. **Surg Neurol** 4(1):22, Jul 75

Extradural extrusion of roots of the cauda equina. Varughese G. **Surg Neurol** 5(3):161–3, Mar 76

[Nodular tumor of the filum terminale: cellular ependymoma] Pasquier B, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 20(2):191–8, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects and pathology of neuritis caudae quinae (NCE) in the horse] Fankhauser R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 117(12):675–99, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metastatic carcinoma involving the cauda equina] Coutinho LM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 34(3):288–92, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Myelographic appearance of meningo-vascular lymphoma involving cauda equina. Britt J, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 26(2):88–90, Jun 75

Lipomata of the central nervous system. Faerber EN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(17):665–70, 17 Apr 76

[Intradurography as a factor in the diagnosis of metastasis to the cauda equina from visceral neoplasms] Montrieul B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 20(5):458–61, Sep–Oct 74 **(Fre)**

[Methodology of studies in assessment of syndromes of the cauda equina] Sanguinetti C, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 23(3):139–48, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intermittent claudication by the narrowing of the spinal canal] Tanuri JA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 34(2):188–93, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CAUDATE NUCLEUS

ANALYSIS

Isolation by affinity chromatography of a cholinergic proteolipid from Nucleus caudatus. Saraceno H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(2):555–61, 22 Mar 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Monosynaptic inputs to caudate neurons identified by intracellular injection of horseradish peroxidase. Kitai ST, et al. **Brain Res** 109(3):601–6, 18 Jun 76

Anatomical and electrophysiological identification of a projection from the mesencephalic raphe to the caudate-putamen in the rat. Miller JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 97(1):133–6, 24 Oct 75

A note on the connections and development of the nucleus accumbens. Swanson LW, et al. **Brain Res** 92(2):324–30, 11 Jul 75

Efferent connections of the caudate nucleus in the Virginia opossum. Mickle JP. **J Comp Neurol** 166(3):373–85, 1 Apr 76

[Efferent connections of the caudate nucleus in cats] Oleshko NN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(2):165–71, 1975 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Neurogenic influence on local cerebral blood flow. Effect of catecholamines or sympathetic stimulation as correlated with the sympathetic innervation. Sercombe R, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(10):954–63, Oct 75

CYTOLOGY

Responses of neurones in the cerebral cortex and caudate nucleus to amantadine, amphetamine and dopamine. Stone TW. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(1):101–10, Jan 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of desipramine on neuronal responses to dopamine, noradrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine and acetylcholine in the caudate nucleus of the rat. Bevan P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 54(3):285–93, Jul 75

Effects of iprindole on responses of single cortical and caudate neurones to monoamines and acetylcholine. Bevan P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(1):17–25, Sep 75

The action of GABA on rat caudate neurones recorded intracellularly. Bernardi G, et al. **Brain Res** 92(3):511–5, 18 Jul 75

The action of picrotoxin and bicuculline on rat caudate neurons inhibited by GABA. Bernardi G, et al. **Brain Res** 102(2):379–84, 6 Feb 76

Nicotinic effect of acetylcholine on the release of newly synthesized (3H)dopamine in rat striatal slices and cat caudate nucleus. Giorgieff MF, et al. **Brain Res** 106(1):117–31, 16 Apr 76

Behavioral effects in rats following intrastriatal microinjection of manganese. Inoue N, et al. **Brain Res** 95(1):103–24, 12 Sep 75

Excitatory nature of dopamine in the nigro–caudate pathway. Kitai ST, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 24(4):351–63, 26 Feb 76

Modification of evoked responses in the caudate nucleus by cholinergic agents. Koller WC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(4):233–8, Apr 76

Ouabain antagonism of noradrenaline inhibitions of cerebellar Purkinje cells and dopamine inhibitions of caudate neurones. Yarbrough GG. **Neuropharmacology** 15(6):335–8, Jun 76

[Effect of catecholaminergic substances on the proconvulsive properties of the caudate nucleus] Avakian RM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(8):66–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the correlation between the effects of phenamine and reserpine on models of the caudate arrest reaction] Kosheleva OV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(10):74–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental neuropathological syndromes during the development of hyperactive determinant dispatch stations in the caudate nuclei] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(4):397–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of caffeine and phenamin on caudate inhibition of aggressive reactions in cats] Belozertsev IuA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(5):540–3, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of aminazine and haloperidol on caudate inhibition of the conditioned reflex reaction of avoidance in cats] Karpov VN. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(2):141–4, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of phenamine and caffeine on caudate inhibition of conditioned reflex avoidance reactions in cats] Arushanian EB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(4):744–51, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoaminergic influences of the caudate nucleus on conditioned food–getting reactions in rats] Komissarov IV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(4):769–77, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence for the lack of direct phosphorylation of bovine caudate tyrosine hydroxylase following activation by exposure to enzymatic phosphorylating conditions. Lloyd T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(3):907–17, 6 Oct 75

Dopamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase of the caudate nucleus of rats treated with morphine or haloperidol. Iwatsubo K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(16):1499–503, 15 Aug 75

Human brain and placental choline acetyltransferase: purification and properties. Roskoski R Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(23):5105–10, 18 Nov 75

Lack of change in the sensitivity of rat caudate nucleus adenyl cyclase to dopamine when thyrotrophin releasing hormone and cycloheximide produce opposite effects on the behavioural responses to certain centrally acting drugs. pp. 265–74. Green AR, et al.
In: Almergren O, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research II. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.2.

Dynamic changes in activity and amounts of tyrosine hydroxylase in the dopaminergic nigrostriatal system in response to axonal damage. Reis DJ, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:229–31, 1975

[Large scale purification of the acetylcholinesterase from bovine caudate nucleus by affinity chromatography (author's transl)] Ruess KP, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(6):783–93, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of acetylcholinesterase in the caudate–putamen nucleus and substantia nigra of rats. Butcher LL, et al. **Brain Res** 106(2):223–40, 23 Apr 76

METABOLISM

2–Chloroadenosine–dependent elevation of adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate levels in rat caudate nucleus slices. Wilkening D, et al. **Brain Res** 92(3):522–8, 18 Jul 75

Cholinergic and GABA–ergic influence on the dopamine release in extrapyramidal centers. pp. 235–41. Bartholini G, et al.
In: Almergren O, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research II. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.2.

Decrease of homovanillic, dihydroxyphenylacetic acid and cyclic–adenosine–3',5'–monophosphate content in the rat caudate nucleus induced by the acute administration of an aminoacid mixture lacking tyrosine and phenylalanine. Biggio G, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1253–5, Jun 76

Stimulation of glycogenolysis in rat caudate nucleus slices by L–isopropylnorepinephrine, dibutyryl cyclic AMP and 2–chloroadenosine. Wilkening D, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(5):923–8, May 76

Modulation of neostriatal acetylcholine in the rat by dopamine and 5–hydroxytryptamine afferents. Butcher SH, et al. **Life Sci** 18(7):733–43, 1 Apr 76

The dopamine receptor: differential binding of d–LSD and related agents to agonist and antagonist states. Creese I, et al. **Life Sci** 17(11):1715–9, 1 Dec 75

Stimulation by dopamine of adenosine cyclic 3',5'–monophosphate formation in rat caudate nucleus: effect of lesions of the nigro–neostriatal pathway. Krueger BK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(4):639–48, Jul 76

Antipsychotic drug doses and neuroleptic/dopamine receptors. Seeman P, et al. **Nature** 261(5562):717–9, 24 Jun 76

Competition of some biogenic amines for uptake into synaptic vesicles of the striatum. Matthaei H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 293(1):89–96, 24 Mar 76

Dopamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase and protein phosphorylation in the rat caudate nucleus. Krueger BK, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 11(4):10–1, Oct 75

The release of glutamic acid from isolated brain tissues. Cummins JT, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(4):383–91, 1975

Sexual cycle and metabolism of the hypophysiotropic and septal areas, caudad nucleus, adenohypophysis and cerebral cortex. Schiaffini O, et al. **Reproduccion** 1(4):361–6, Oct–Dec 74

Adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate content in rat caudate nucleus: demonstration of dopaminergic and adrenergic receptors. Forn J, et al. **Science** 186(4169):1118–20, 20 Dec 74

Discussion: Nigrostriatal projections and the 'dopamine report'. Adinolfi AM. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (18):265–71, 1975

Discussion: Acetylcholine and the caudate. Blass J. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (18):225–6, 1975

[Dopamine of the caudate nucleus in Perodictious potto, Macaca mulatta and Macaca fascicularis] Gerardy J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3):706–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of catecholamines, acetylcholine and cholinesterase activity in the development of the cataleptic action of triftazin following repeated administration] Lando LI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(3):436–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Dissociative effects of selective lesions in the caudate nucleus of cats and rats. Oberg RG, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(5–6):647–59, 1975

Single unit recording in the caudate nucleus during sessions with elaborate movements in the awake monkey. Buser P, et al. **Brain Res** 71(2–3):337–44, 17 May 74

Intracellular responses of caudate output neurons to orthodromic stimulation. Fuller DR, et al. **Brain Res** 96(2):337–41, 17 Oct 75

Relationships between two types of thalamic unit patterned discharges and cortical spindle waves. Horvath FE, et al. **Brain Res** 103(3):560–7, 27 Feb 76

Unilateral 6–hydroxydopamine lesions of nigrostriatal or mesolimbic dopamine–containing terminals and the drug–induced rotation of rats. Kelly PH. **Brain Res** 100(1):163–9, 12 Dec 75

Attenuation of pain reactivity by caudate nucleus stimulation in monkeys. Lineberry CG, et al. **Brain Res** 98(1):119–34, 7 Nov 75

Dopaminergic substrates of intracranial self–stimulation in the caudate–putamen. Phillips AG, et al. **Brain Res** 104(2):221–32, 12 Mar 76

Electrophysiological activity following chemical and electrical stimulation of the caudate nucleus. A comparative study. Poussart Y, et al. **Brain Res** 110(3):623–8, 16 Jul 76

Influence of trigeminal nucleus caudalis on the responses of cat trigeminal brain stem neurones with orofacial mechanoreceptive fields. Sessle BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 67(2):330–3, 22 Feb 74

A direct input from amygdaloid complex to caudate nucleus of the rat. Dafny N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 23(2):203–10, 14 Aug 75

Forebrain influences on an amygdaloid acute focus in the cat. Fariello R. **Exp Neurol** 51(3):515–28, Jun 76

Caudate evoked synaptic activities in nigral neurons. Frigyesi TL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(1 Pt 1):123–39, Oct 75

Polarization of caudate nucleus and excitability of neurons in motorsensory cortex. Li CL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(1):134–45, Jan 76

A neurophysiological analysis of the development of cortico–caudate connections in the cat. Lidsky TI, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(2):283–92, Feb 76

Effects of caudate nuclei or frontal cortical ablations in cats. I. Neurology and gross behavior. Villablanca JR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 52(3):389–420, Sep 76

Biochemical characterization of the dopamine receptor in the mammalian caudate nucleus. pp. 87–90. Greengard P.
In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975.

Activation and habituation in neurons of the caudate nucleus. pp 155–69. Vinogradova OS, et al.
In: Sokolov EN, Vinogradova OS, ed. Neuronal mechanisms of the orienting reflex. Hillsdale, N.J., Erlbaum, 1975. WL 106 N419 1975.

Differential effects of unilateral and bilateral caudate lesions on side preferences and timing behavior in rats. Glick SD, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(6):528–35, Jun 76

Functional differentiation within the neostriatum of the rat using electrical (blocking) stimulation during discrimination learning. Livesey PJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(2):203–11, Feb 76

Time–discrimination performance in cats with lesions in prefrontal cortex and caudate nucleus. Rosenkilde CE, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(4):343–52, Apr 76

Electrophysiological study of corticocaudate projections in cats. Blake DJ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 7(2):143–56, Mar 76

Caudate stimulation and substantia nigra activity in the rat. Dray A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(3):825–49, Aug 76

Motor effects of stimulation and ablation of the caudate nucleus of the monkey. Chandler WF, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(12):1160–3, Dec 75

Fatigability of caudate nucleus stimulation in cats. Delgado JM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 14(1):11–21, 1976

Lesions of the nigro–neostriatal dopamine neurons or the bulbo–spinal norepinephrine and 5–hydroxytryptamine neurons in rats: action of drugs. Andén NE. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1(3):371–80, 1975 (51 ref.)

Electrophysiology of the nigro–caudate dopamine pathway. Connor JD. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1(3):357–70, 1975 (46 ref.)

Antiparkinsonian drugs and dopaminergic neostriatal mechanisms: studies in rats with unilateral 6–hydroxydopamine (=6–OH–DA)–induced degeneration of the nigro–neostriatal DA pathway and quantitative recording of rotational behaviour. Fuxe K, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 2(1):41–7, 1976 (31 ref.)

Studies on the cholinergic and dopaminergic innervation of the neostriatum with the help of intraneostriatal injections of drugs. Fuxe K, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 2(1):29–36, 1976

Learning deficits produced by chronic and reversible lesions of the corpus striatum in rats. Prado–Alcalá RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(3):283–7, Sep 75

Pavlovian conditioning of eating induced by spreading depression in cortex, striatum and hippocampus of rats. Siegfried B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(1):71–8, Jul 75

The influence of neuromediators injected into nucleus caudatus on bioelectrical seizure activity of amygdala. Stach R. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(2):167–80, 1976

Caudate nucleus lesions and rearing responses. Kirkby RJ. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 Pt 1):981–2, Dec 75

Differential effects of para–chlorophenylalanine on self–stimulation in caudate–putamen and lateral hypothalamus. Phillips AG, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 49(1):23–7, 26 Aug 76

Discussion: 'Operant sensitization' and some remarks on unit recording in conscious animals. Soltysik SS. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (18):373–7, 1975

Effects of caudate nuclei removal in cats. Comparison with effects of frontal cortex ablation. Villablance JR, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (18):273–311, 1975

Discussion: effects of caudate nuclei removal versus frontal cortex lesions in kittens. Villablance JR. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (18):395–9, 1975

[Electrical stimulation of the caudate nucleus of man for palliative treatment: preliminary observation of electro–activity of the caudate nucleus during stimulation] **Chin Med J [Engl]** (6):427–30, 1975 **(Chi)**

[Various neurochemical mechanisms for the production of conditioned reflexes of various biologicals modalities at the level of the caudate nucleus] Talalaenko AN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(4):3–6, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of reserpine on the arrest reaction in stimulation of the caudate nucleus in cats] Kosheleva OV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(6):650–2, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflection of visceral signals in the impulse activity of the caudate nucleus] Lobanova LB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(2):189–95, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of low–frequency electric stimulation of the caudate nucleus on the electrical activity of the cortex and on the sleep–wakefulness cycle] Oniani TN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(1):29–37, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative assessment of phase shifts in arterial pressure upon stimulation of the caudate nucleus and hypothalamus] Stremousov BA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(7):1083–6, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[The effect of caudate nucleus stimulation on phenamine stereotypy in cats] Arushanian EB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(1):171–8, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of temporary connections in dogs following destruction of the amygdaloid complex, head of the caudate nucleus and orbital cortex] Danilova LK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(2):307–16, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuronal activity of the head of the caudate nucleus in cats during formation of alimentary motor conditioned reflexes] Driagin IuM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(4):852–5, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[The effect of ablation of the caudate nucleus on the alimentary zone of the lateral hypothalamus] Litvinova AN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(2):343–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of polarization of the caudate nuclei on motor

conditioned reactions in cats] Popova LA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(4):864–6, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[The effect of electrostimulation of the caudate nucleus and somatosensory cortex on defensive instrumental reactions in dogs] Shapovalova KB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(4):716–26, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of caudate nucleus involvement in the process of internal inhibition of the food-getting reflex] Shugalev NP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(5):974–80, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrical activity of the caudate body during the orienting reaction in dogs] Shustov VN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(3):499–504, May–June 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An EEG-study of participation by the head of the dog caudate nucleus in alimentary conditioned reflex activity] Shustov VN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(2):303–8, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Motor alimentary conditioned reflexes and delayed reactions in dogs following destruction of the caudate nucleus] Suvorov NF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(2):295–302, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The role of the caudate nucleus in the development of convulsive discharges] Avakian RM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(4):480–7, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of subcortical structures in the formation of a chronic cortical epileptogenic focus] Shelikhov VN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(3):356–61, 1976 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Light and electron microscopic studies on the caudate nucleus of the dog with special reference to the classification of nerve cells and to the subsurface cistern. Inoue T. **Arch Histol Jpn** 38(2):85–100, Aug 75

Decarboxylation of newly formed DOPA by caudate nucleus synaptosomal particles. Bagchi SP, et al. **Brain Res** 107(3):591–601, 14 May 76

CAUSALGIA see under **NEURALGIA**

CAUSTICS

Pharyngoesophageal caustic stricture. Treatment by pharyngogastrostomy compared to colon interposition combined with free bowel graft. Thomas AN, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(2):195–203, Aug 76

Letter: Alkali retinopathy. Coyle JT. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(9):1629, Sep 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Surgical management of severe lye burns of the esophagus by colon interposition. Berkowitz WP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 84(5 Pt 1):576–82, Sep–Oct 75

Caustic ingestion and subsequent damage to the oropharyngeal and digestive passages. Kirsh MM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(1):74–82, Jan 76 (35 ref.)

Management of corrosive ingestion. pp. 291–5. Tucker JA.

In: Clearfield HR, Dinoso VP Jr, ed. Gastrointestinal emergencies. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. WI 100 G26 1974.

[Pyloric stenosis caused by ingestion of a caustic] Morgon A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(8):643–5, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[Colorimetric determination of a caustic alkali aerosol in air] Demchenko MP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):94–5, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Caustic strictures of the oesophagus. Skene-Smith H. **Br J Radiol** 48(572):646–8, Aug 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Vulnuzan in the treatment of wounds and inflammatory skin process] Bachev S. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (9) Sep 75 **(Rus)**

CAUTERY

Experimental iridectomy with bipolar microcautery. Kass MA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(4):451–4, Apr 76

Corneoscleral cautery. Pathology and technique. Wadsworth JA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(4):633–6, Apr 76

Bilateral transnasal cauterization of the vidian nerve in vasomotor rhinitis. Patel KH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 89(12):1291–6, Dec 75

Clinical evaluation of the carbon dioxide laser for burn wound excisions: a comparison of the laser, scalpel, and electrocautery. Levine NS, et al. **J Trauma** 15(9):800–7, Sep 75

[The localized treatment of psoriasis by surface cauterization (author's transl)] Konopík J. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(1):49–51, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cryocauterization: one of the methods in the treatment of condylomata acuminata vulvae] Dodić V, et al. **Med Pregl** 28(3–4):177–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cerebrovascular accident after percutaneous rf thermocoagulation of the trigeminal ganglion. Case report. Rish BL. **J Neurosurg** 44(3):376–7, Mar 76

INSTRUMENTATION

Insulated suction tube for coagulation of inaccessible vessels. Donoff RB. **J Oral Surg** 33(12):952, Dec 75

[Operative refractive correction of keratoconus with a modified Passow cautery apparatus (author's transl)] Holtmann HW. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(05):728–31, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of galvanocautery tip for the arrest of nose bleeding] Tronts VT. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):108–9, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[The electrocautery in the treatment of cicatricial entropion and trichiasis] Damato FJ. **Rev Int Trach** 52(1–2):63–6, 1975 **(Eng, Fre)**

Microcauterization in pediatric patients. Kirchner FR. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 80(4 Pt 1):352–5, Jul–Aug 75

CAVERNITIS, FIBROUS see **PENILE INDURATION**

CAVERNOUS SINUS

Experiences with intraluminal occlusion with the Fogarty catheter in the treatment of carotid-cavernous sinus fistulas and other lesions at the base of the skull. Herrmann HD, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 32(1–2):35–54, 1975

Spontaneous carotid-cavernous fistulas: phlebographic appearance and relation to thrombosis. Brismar G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(2):180–92, Mar 76

Fatal paradoxical muscle embolization in traumatic carotid-cavernous fistula repair. Case report. McCormick WF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(4):513–6, Apr 76

Intraoperative use of Doppler to detect successful obliteration of carotid-cavernous fistulas. Technical note. Matjasko MJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(5):634–5, Nov 75

Treatment of carotid-cavernous sinus fistula by the Fogarty catheter. Andrioli GC, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 18(3):193–7, Jul–Sep 74

Diagnosis and treatment of bilateral traumatic carotid-cavernous sinus fistulae. Roosen K, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 18(6):175–89, Nov 75

A technical contribution of the exact angiographic localization of carotid cavernous fistulas. Huber P. **Neuroradiology** 10(5):239–41, 1976

Brain image manifestation in the patient with cavernous sinus occlusion. Hahn FJ, et al. **Radiology** 118(1):113–4, Jan 76

Carotid-cavernous fistula: a complication of maxillofacial trauma. Gronski HW, et al. **South Med J** 68(9):1096–102, Sep 75

Occlusion of carotid-cavernous fistula with a balloon catheter. Bahuleyan K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 3(6):283–7, Jun 75

Cavernous sinus thrombosis in Nigerians. Elegbeleye OO. **West Indian Med J** 24(2):94–6, Jun 75

[Endovascular technic of inflatable and reledsable balloonage] Lacour P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(3):313–5, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Current problems posed by carotid-cavernous arteriovenous fistula] Clay Cl, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(8–9):639–50, Aug–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of carotido-cavernous fistulas and intracavernous aneurysms by means of a balloon catheter, which can be inflated and enlarged] Debrun G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(9–10):857–64, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of carotido-cavernous fistula by endo-arterial occulsion using a balloon catheter] Lepoire J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 20(4):333–43, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of carotid-cavernous vascular lesions by inflatable and detachable baloon] Debrun G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(20):1294–6, 15 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Carotido-cavernous fistulas. Angiographic aspects. Therapeutic problems] Besson G, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(4):259–68, Jul–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Ocular manifestations in thrombophlebitis of the cavernous sinus] Dimitriu St, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(2):97–103, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous carotid cavernous fistula in a case of hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia (Osler–Rendu) (author's transl)] von Rad M, et al. **J Neurol** 209(3):237–42, 2 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carotico-cavernosus fistula after subclavia-carotis interna bypass (author's transl)] Kypke W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(5):623–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The syndrome of painful ophthalmoplegin in unspecific inflammation of the cavernous sinus. The Tolosa-Hunt syndrome] Wolfram A. **Nervenarzt** 47(8):513–6, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Rare Neuroradiologic and etiologic entities in carotiscavernous-sinus-fistula] Panitz K, et al. **Radiologe** 15(8):308–10, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Thrombophlebitis of the sinus cavernosus] Urmösi J. **Stomatol DDR** 25(11):776–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carotid-cavernous fistulae with ophthalmoplegia and contralateral exophthalmos. Presentation of 3 cases] Baggiore P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(6):631–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Closure of internal carotid-cavernous fistula with polyurethane foam embolus (so-called Guerilla Kite method) (author's transl)] Ohta T. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(4):289–95, Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[An attempt of electrothrombosis of carotid-cavernous fistula (author's transl)] Sakurada O, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(9):757–61, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilateral giant carotid aneurysm in the cavernous sinus with a carotid-cavernous fistula on one side, case report (author's transl)] Shibata S, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(4):347–52, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Post-angiographic recovery from traumatic carotido-cavernous fistulas] Arseni C, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(1):25–9, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Epistaxis caused by post-traumatic aneurysm of the internal carotid artery in the cavernous sinus] Ulasovets AF. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):94, Sept–Oct 1974 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

A venous malformation of the cavernous sinus. Spiro FI, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(577):92–4, Jan 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Extra- and intra-cranial blood supply to brains of dog and cat. Gillilan LA. **Am J Anat** 146(3):237–53, Jul 76

Anatomy of the cavernous sinus. A microsurgical study. Harris FS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(2):169–80, Aug 76

Intercavernous connections of the cavernous sinuses. The superior and inferior circular sinuses. Kaplan HA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(2):166–8, Aug 76

Microsurgical anatomy of the cavernous sinus. Harris F, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:462–3, 1975

[Recent contribution of neuroradiography to the study of the orbital regions and the sinus cavernosus] Clay C, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):223–6, 1976 **(Fre)**

[A giant aneurysm of the internal carotid artery treated by intracranial direct surgery—with a special reference to the anatomical relationship between the cavernous sinus and the internal carotid artery (author's transl)] Nakahara A, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(9):783–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Post-traumatic ophthalmic vein arterialization. Lee SH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(5):483–4, Nov 75

[Post-angiographic recovery from traumatic carotido-cavernous fistulas] Arseni C, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(1):25–9, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Various anatomical and physiological mechanisms of cerebrovascular circulation] Bolschakow OP. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:567–72, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Orbital and cavernous sinus venography through the frontal vein. pp. 173–85. Takaku A, et al. **In: Kitamura K, et al., ed. Recent advances in diagnostic neuroradiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1975. WL 141 S9892r 1973.**

Progress in the arteriographic study of cavernous sinus disease. pp. 324–30. Lasjaunias P, et al. **In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.**

Spontaneous external carotid-cavernous sinus fistula : case report. Sujatanond W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(7):343–7, Jul 76

Angiography of spontaneous carotido-cavernous communications. Dilenge D. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 14:110–9, 1975

Cavernous sinus venography by transbasilic catheter technique. Sasaki T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 14 pt 1:11–7, 1974

Tolosa-Hunt syndrome, phlebographically controled after recovery. van Damme W, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(4):219–20, 30 Jul 76

[Three cases of spontaneous bilateral external carotid-cavernous sinus fistula (dural arteriovenous shunts in the region of the cavernous sinus) (author's transl)] Kato M, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(7):607–13, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Letter: Treatment of bilateral carotid-cavernous fistulas. Dardenne G. **J Neurosurg** 44(2):268–9, Feb 76

CAVY see **GUINEA PIGS**

CB 1954 see under **AZIRINES**

CECAL DISEASES

Acute diverticulitis of the caecum. Woo WH, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 45(3):274–6, Aug 75

Ileocaecal tuberculosis. Connaughton FW, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(4):133–5, 26 Jul 75

[Acute diverticulitis of the cecum. Diagnostic and therapeutical aspects (author's transl)] Germain M, et al.

Ann Chir 29(12):1099–105, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current aspects of chronic cecal amoebomas. Apropos of 3 cases] Moliné C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(8–9):687–95, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Abdominal actinomycosis] Minsker OB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (7):51–5, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diseases of the appendix either simulating acute appendicitis or associated with acute appendicitis] Shalaev MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (7):33–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Elaboration of models of experimental ulcer of the large intestine] Abdullaev NKh, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):81–4, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mucus retention cysts (mucocele) of the vermiform process] Dubinskiĭ MB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(12):92–3, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[True diverticulum of the vermiform process] Petrushenko AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(3):120, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Potato starch and caecal hypertrophy in the rat. El-Harith EA, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(2):115–21, Apr 76

COMPLICATIONS

The simultaneous occurrence of paraduodenal and paracecal herniae presenting with volvulus of the intervening bowel. Rubin SZ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(2):205–8, Apr 76

DIAGNOSIS

Fecalith of the cecum. Deshmukh N. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(5):404–6, Nov 75

Ileocaecal tuberculosis. Prakash A, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 45(4):371–5, Nov 75

Angiodysplasia of the cecum: colonoscopic diagnosis. Skibba RM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(3):177–9, Feb 76

Volvulus of the cecum simulating anorexia nervosa. Ketonen PE, et al. **Int Surg** 61(4):235–6, Apr 76

[Case of ceco-vesical fistula] Olivero S, et al. **Minerva Urol** 27(5):225–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Errors and difficulties in diagnosis of cecal volvulus] Vitebskiĭ IaD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(8):107–10, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Localized gangrene of the cecum and acute articular rheumatic fever. Hakami M. **Am J Proctol** 27(4):30–4, Aug 76

Intestinal perforation as a complication of the neonatal small left colon syndrome. Nixon GW, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(1):75–80, Sep 75

Intussusception in chronic renal failure. Carr JB, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(8):866, Aug 76

Stercoraceous perforation of the cecum: report of two cases. Lasser A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(5):410–2, Jul–Aug 75

Pattern of intestinal obstruction in Khartoum. Hassan El Masri S, et al. **Int Surg** 61(4):240–2, Apr 76

Editorial: Pneumococcal appendicitis and cecitis. Hussey HH. **JAMA** 236(12):1388, 20 Sep 76

[Letter: Spontaneous perforation of the cecum after cesarean section] Dumont M. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(13):866–7, 27 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Cecal perforations in the course of acute idiopathic distension of the colon] Hay JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(1):16–8, 3 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[State of intramural neural apparatus of the vermiform process in 'cecum mobile' syndrome] Aivazian VP. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(6):70–6, 1975 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Analysis of cecal vasculature in the search for vascular malformations. Baer JW, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(2):394–405, Feb 76

Paracecal hernia: case report and review of the literature. Bass J Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 42(4):285–8, Apr 76

Cecal herniation through the foramen of Winslow. Moss EG, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 72(10):833–5, Oct 75

[False positive tumour diagnosis in the caecum(author's transl)] Taenzer V, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(5):385–90, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Mobile cecal syndrome in the adult. Printen KJ. **Am Surg** 42(3):204–5, Mar 76

A case of pneumococcal typhlitis. Harvey JS, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(8):890, Aug 76

Dual cecostomy as an approach to volvulus of the cecum. Flanigan RC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(5):775–6, Nov 75

[Acute complications of intestinal torsion in adults] Ziegler A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 42(4):575–8, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of periappendicular abscesses] Kubyshkin VA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (7):29–33, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Remote results of surgical treatment of 'mobile cecum' syndrome] Aivazian VP. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(5):75–81, 1975 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Cecal coccidiosis in poultry as affected by prior exposure to aflatoxin B1. Edds GT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(1):65–8, Jan 76

Persistent cecal dilatation in a lactating dairy cow. Duelke BE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 66(3):301–8, Jul 76

Rupture of the caecum at parturition. Littlejohn A, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(1):87, Mar 75

Chronic typhlitis in baboons fed a semisynthetic low-fibre diet. de Klerk WA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(54):2233–4, 20 Dec 75

Diarrhoea in horses associated with ulceration of the colon and caecum resulting from S vulgaris larval migration. Greatorex JC. **Vet Rec** 97(12):221–5, 20 Sep 75

CECAL NEOPLASMS

Solitary cecal plasmacytoma: electron microscopic, immunologic, and cytochemical studies. Schweers CA, et al. **Cancer** 37(5):2220–3, May 76

Plasmacytomas of gastrointestinal tract. Deodhare SG, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 21(3):145–50, Jul 75

[Tumor-like formations in the cecum following appendectomy] Myllärniemi H, et al. **Duodecim** 91(23):1488–94, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Malignant development of carcinoid of the cecum] Boĭkova NV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(3):138–40, Mar 74 **(Rus)**

[Lymphogranulomatosis of the cecum] Kushelev AE. **Vrach Delo** (10):99–100, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cystic lymphangioma of the cecum with ileocecal intussusception: Case report. Lam A, et al. **Am Surg** 41(10):648–9, Oct 75

Tumour-induced autoimmune haemolytic anaemia. Gordon PA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6025):1569–70, 26 Jun 76

Reticulum cell sarcoma of the cecum and macroglobulinemia: a case report. Levy M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(2):149–53, 1976

[Patients with cancer of the cecum previously subjected to surgery for appendicitis] Deredzhian A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 27(4):278–82, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ileo-ceco-colic invagination due to cecumlipoma] Schröder H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(24):1519–20, 1975 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Adenocarcinoma of the cecum initially presenting with vaginal bleeding. Zerner J, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 67(6):149–51, Jun 76

Clinicopathological conference: seventy-seven year old caucasian female with cecal mass demonstrated on X-ray. Powell J, et al. **SD J Med** 29(5):7–12, May 76

[Errors in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis, appendicular infiltrate and cecal cancer] Musienko VD, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):60–2, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Tumors of the large intestine during childhood] Bodor A, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 54(9):645–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ETIOLOGY

The significance of nonspecific injury for colon carcinogenesis in rats. Pozharisskiĭ KM. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3824–30, Dec 75

[Role of nonspecific injury of the intestinal mucosa in the development of cancer] Pozharisskiĭ KM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):57–62, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Carcinoma of the large bowel in the young. el Masri SH, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 20(5):324–6, Sep 75

RADIOGRAPHY

The bleeding caecal angioma: a diagnostic problem. Bentley PG. **Br J Surg** 63(6):455–7, Jun 76

[False positive tumour diagnosis in the caecum(author's transl)] Taenzer V, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(5):385–90, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal hemangiomatosis] Ziegler A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(45):1517–9, 8 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

A complication of colonoscopic (cecal) polypectomy. Dagradi AE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(5):449–53, May 76

Radical surgery in locally advanced cancer of the large bowel. Davies GC, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1(1):21–6, Mar 75

VETERINARY

Adenocarcinoma of the cecum with plastic impaction in a dog. Pollock S, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(10):1173–8, Oct 75

CECUM

Fruit pit obstruction. 'The propitious pit.' Price JE, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(7):773–5, Jul 76

Adenocarcinoma of the cecum with plastic impaction in a dog. Pollock S, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(10):1173–8, Oct 75

[Effect of intestinal flora and diet on rat intestinal pool and fecal excretion of bile salts] Sacquet ME, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(18):1337–9, 3 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inflammatory tumors of the ileocecal region caused by Yersinia] Piegza S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(23):983–5, 7 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute diverticulitis of the cecum] Brandalise NA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 85(3–4):80–2, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Ileocecal invagination caused by a leiomyoma of the small intestine] Tregubov GS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):129, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Perforation of the cecum by a fish bone simulating acute appendicitis] Izmailov GA, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):79, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Method of operating in neglected, acure intestinal obstruction with necrosis of the ileocecal portion of the intestine] Mats ElA. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):55–6, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Cystitic duplication of the intestine presenting with the clinical diagnosis of ovarian tumor (author's transl)] Egger H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(10):796–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for surgery of mobile cecum] Aivazian VP. **Vesta Khir** 115(7):57–60, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Splenic and intestinal ectopia in a child] Atamanov IuA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(12):70, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Indigenous microorganisms prevent reduction in cecal size induced by Salmonella typhimurium in vaccinated gnotobiotic mice. Tannock GW, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(1):172–9, Jan 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Esential comparative, morphological and topographical differences and characteristics of the cecum in man and domestic animals] Simić V, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 94(2):299–310, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Analysis of cecal vasculature in the search for vascular malformations. Baer JW, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(2):394–405, Feb 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Proceedings: Enlargement of the caecum in the rat. Butterworth KR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):260P, Oct 75

Identification of separate receptors for adenosine and adenosine 5'-triphosphate in causing relaxations of the isolated taenia of the guinea-pig caecum. Spedding M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(2):305–10, Jun 76

Effect of dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate on colonic fluid and electrolyte movement. Donowitz M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(4):941–50, Oct 75

Effects of prostaglandins F2alpha and E1 on the longitudinal and circular smooth muscle of the guinea pig caecum in relation to the concentration of extracellular calcium. Kadlec O, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 288(4):335–43, 1975

The effect of changes in inorganic cations concentration on the taenia of guinea-pig caecum and on the responses induced by drugs. Akubue PI. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):58–68, Dec 74

[Adrenergic reactivity of the gastro-intestinal tract. II. Colon of the guinea pig and cecum of the mice] Grana E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(5):372–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of a diet containing 40% dried whey on the performance and lactase activities in the small intestine and cecum of Hampshire and Chester White pigs. Ekstrom KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(1):106–13, Jan 76

IMMUNOLOGY

[Carcinoembryonic antigen in rat blood serum in nonspecific intestinal disease] Pozharisskiĭ KM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(4):467–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Perforation of the caecum caused by an electrical burn. Sinha JK, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(2):179–81, Apr 76

The protective role of intraperitoneal antibiotic irrigation in contaminated penetrating wounds of the cecum. Rakower SR, et al. **Surgery** 80(3):405–10, Sep 76

[Role of nonspecific injury of the intestinal mucosa in the development of cancer] Pozharisskiĭ KM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):57–62, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Proceedings: Inhibition responses of the perivascular nerve taenia preparation from the caecum of the guinea-pig. Akubue PI. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):55P–56P, Dec 74

METABOLISM

The measurement of production rates of volatile fatty acids in the caecum of the conscious rabbit. Parker DS. **Br J Nutr** 36(1):61–70, Jul 76

Volatile fatty acids and metabolizable energy derived from cecal fermentation in the willow ptarmigan. Gasaway WC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(1):115–21, Jan 76

Seasonal variation in diet, volatile fatty acid production and size of the cecum of roch ptarmigan. Gasaway WC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(1):109–14, Jan 76

Short chain fatty acids in rats with jejunal blind loops. I. Analysis of SCFA in small intestine, cecum, feces, and plasma. Prizont R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(6):1254–64, Dec 75

Measurement of volatile fatty acid production rates in the cecum of the pony. Glinsky MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(6):1465–70, Jun 76

Cholesterol synthesis in germfree and conventional rats. Ukai M, et al. **J Nutr** 106(8):1175–83, Aug 76

Qualitative and quantitative histochemical changes in the caecum and liver of turkeys infected with Histomonas meleagridis. Wilkins D, et al. **Parasitology** 72(1):51–63, Feb 76

[Intestinal adaptation of electrolyte and water resorption] Loeschke K. **Fortschr Med** 93(32):1613–5, 13 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Diurnal variations in the composition of cecal content in rabbits] Leng E, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 17(5–6):285–99, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Reduction of sulphonated water-soluble azo dyes by caecal microorganisms from the rat. Larsen JC, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(4):353–7, Apr 76

Intestinal microflora in rats: isolation and characterization of strictly anaerobic bacteria requiring long-chain fatty acids. Morotomi M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(4):475–80, Apr 76

Metabolism of oestradiol-17beta by intestinal bacteria in rats. Amland MD, et al. **Horm Res** 6(5–6):366–71, 1975

Adenovirus and ileocecal intussusception. Yunis EJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(4):347–51, Oct 75

Reduction of Clostridium perfringens by feed additive antibiotics in the ceca of chickens infected with Eimeria tenella. Arakawa A, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1000–7, Jul 75

The influence of intestinal (ceca) flora on serum and egg yolk cholesterol levels in laying hens. Tortuero F, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(6):1935–8, Nov 75

The size pH, and redox potential of the cecum in mice associated with various microbial floras. Celesk RA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):260–3, Feb 76

[Cellulolytic activity of the cecal contents of mice, rats, golden hamsters, guinea pigs and rabbits] Juhr NC, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 18(3):129–40, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Mucolytic activity in the cecum of the mouse, rat, golden hamster, guinea pig and rabbit] Juhr NC, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 18(4):206–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Manometric evaluation of an artificial intestinal valve. Zheng HL, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(5):578–81, May 76

Further studies of the dynamics of nitrogen metabolism in sheep. Nolan JV, et al. **Br J Nutr** 35(1):127–47, Jan 76

The determination of volatile fatty acids in the caecum of the conscious rabbit. Parker DS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 35(3):365–71, May 76

Hind gut function in the domestic fowl. Tindall A. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 53(2):83–9, 1976

Hind gut function in the grouse (Lagopus lagopus). Tindall A. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 53(2):91–3, 1976

Lack of effect of cecectomy on oxygen consumption and colonic temperature of germfree rats. Levenson SM, et al. **J Nutr** 105(10):1237–40, Oct 75

Oxidation-reduction potentials in the cecal contents of rats and mice. Koopman JP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):995–9, Sep 75

Electrical resistance and ATPase levels in the cecal wall of germ free and conventional rats. Simonetta M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):541–5, Nov 75

A cinefluoroscopic study of the caecal base of the horse. Dyce KM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(1):40–6, Jan 76

Digestibility of protein and dry matter in caecectomised and intact rats. Dreyer JJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(40):1661–6, 20 Sep 75

[Cecal motricity and ceco-iliac transit in the horse] Vigroux P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(6):1617–21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of the cecum, in geese fed diets containing urea, on N-metabolism and digestibility of nutrients and on urea concentration in excrements and blood] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(2):199–205, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Cecal function in contractile activities] Nakayama Y, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):277–8, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Letter: 'Caecal squelch' and appendicitis. Palmer BV. **Br Med J** 4(5988):103, 11 Oct 75

SURGERY

Volvulus of the right colon. A review of 30 cases with special reference to late results of various surgical procedures. Halvorsen JF, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(8):804–9, 1975

Dual cecostomy as an approach to volvulus of the cecum. Flanigan RC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(5):775–6, Nov 75

Symposium on surgical techniques in small animal practice. Common surgical techniques of the cecum, colon, and rectum. Dee JF. **Vet Clin North Am** 5(3):421–48, Aug 75

[Gastro-entero-cecal intestinal splinting. Preliminary report with a new modification of the procedure] Meissner K. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(1):35–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Secondary oxalosis after ileocecal resection-report of two autopsy cases and review of the literature (author's transl)] Beppu T, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(5):520–6, May 75 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Observations of the microcirculatory bed in rat mesocecum using differential interference constrast microscopy in vivo and electron microscopy. Beacham WS, et al. **Am J Anat** 146(4):385–425, Aug 76

Scanning electron microscopy of Eimeria tenella infection and subsequent repair in chicken caeca. Witlock DR, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 85(4):571–81, Oct 75

Cecal mucosal response to coccidiosis in growing chickens. Bayer RC, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):1020–5, May 76

[Mucosal surface of the appendix in various domestic animals. A scanning electronmicroscopical study] Wille KH. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C]** 4(3):265–73, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEFAZOLIN see under **CEPHALOSPORINS**

CEFOXITIN see under **CEPHALOSPORINS**

CELANDINE see **CHELIDONIUM**

CELESTICETIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

CELESTONE see **BETAMETHASONE**

CELIAC ARTERY

Acute coeliac artery occlusion: initial collateral blood flow from the superior mesenteric artery. An experimental study. Keskitalo E, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(2):158–61, 1976

Letter: Correlating abdominal bruits with angiographic findings. McLoughlin MJ, et al. **JAMA** 234(9):916, 1 Dec 75

Celiac artery aneurysmectomy: case report with review of the literature. Haimovici H, et al. **Surgery** 79(5):592–6, May 76

Celiac artery obstruction after arteriography. Gierson ED. **Vasc Surg** 10(1):38–41, Jan–Feb 76

[Post-traumatic thrombosis of the coeliac axis (author's transl)] Ronceray J, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(3):249–50, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysm of the celiac trunk] Baulieux J, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(9):677–83, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic hepatic ischemia. Etiopathogenic problems posed by the presence of the medial arcuate ligament compressing the celiac trunk] Guidicelli H, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(5):343–8, 16–23 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of arteriography in abdominal claudication] Melella A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:610–2, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Drainage stenosis of the celiac trunc, portal hypertension with splenomegaly and formation of varices] v Koppenfels R, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(3):282–3, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Aorto-mesenterial bypass with the large saphenous vein] Hübner R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(12):751–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Functional morphology of gastric mucosa in the syndrome of celiac artery stenosis before and after decompression] Kurbangaleev SM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(5):40–5, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Phreno-coeliac disease (author's transl)] Warter J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(3):361–70, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Branching of the coeliac artery in some domestic birds. II. The domestic goose. Malinovský L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 23(2):128–35, 1975

Newer ultrasonographic anatomy in the upper abdomen: II. The major systemic veins and arteries with a special note on localization of the pancreas. Filly RA, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 4(2):91–6, Apr 76

[Changes in vascular topography after surgery in the upper abdomen] Fernholz HJ, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(2):130–4, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of bradykinin on blood circulation in the human celiac artery bed] Gaponiuk PIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(6):14–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Alterations of the internal elastic membrane in the coeliac trunk and its branches. Sinzinger H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 40(3):185–92, Mar 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Localization of mesenteric hyperemia during digestion in dogs. Chou CC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(3):583–9, Mar 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Renal-coeliac anastomoses: their role in vascular, digestive, and renal pathology (author's transl)] Fays J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(3):331–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indirect signs of inversion of the flow in the gastroduodenal artery in cases of stenosis of the coeliac trunk (author's transl)] Fays J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(3):337–42, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Collateral splanchnic circulation (author's transl)] Tongio J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(3):319–29, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Toxicity of metrizamide and metrizoate in selective coeliac angiography. An experimental investigation in rabbits. Skalpe IO, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (335):186–96, 1973

Selective celiac angiography and surgical exploration for suspected liver cancer. A comparative study of 196 patients. Almersjö O, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(6):676–9, Jun 76

Selective arteriography of the celiac artery in patients with thoracic sarcoidosis. Turiaf J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 278:433–8, 1976

Arteriographic demonstration of collateral arterial supply to the liver after hepatic artery ligation. Koehler RE, et al. **Radiology** 117(1):49–54, Oct 75

Celiac arteriography following percutaneous splenoportography. Lande A, et al. **Radiology** 114(1):57–8, Jan 75

Demonstration of growing casts of hepatocellular carcinoma in the portal vein by celiac angiography: The thread and streaks sign. Okuda K, et al. **Radiology** 117(2):303–9, Nov 75

Angiography of the celiac artery using caudal or cephalic beam angulation. Sprayregen S, et al. **Radiology** 118(1):224–5, Jan 76

Angiographic evaluation of hepatoma for surgical treatment. Nagasue N, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(2):184–90, Aug 76

[Asymptomatic coelio-mesenteric arterial thrombosis in a patient with Vaquez's disease (author's transl)] Weiller M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(3):351–3, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arteriography in polyarteritis nodosa. 15 cases (author's transl)] D'izarn JJ, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(6–7):505–9, Jun–Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiographic diagnosis of hypovascular lesions of the liver] Lucchi A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:536–7, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Coeliac angiography with high contrast flow rates (author's transl)] Schröder J. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(3):239–41, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic hemobilia. Diagnosis and selective follow-up arteriography of the celiac trunk. Report of 2 cases] Widman A, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 30(6):522–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diagnostic value of celiacography and fibrogastroscopy in stomach cancer] Drozdovskiĭ VIa, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(8):23–5, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Simplified revascularization of the celiac and superior mesenteric arteries. Daily PO, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(6):762–5, Jun 76

A new technique for resection of thoracoabdominal aneurysms. McCaughan JJ Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 41(10):611–4, Oct 75

[Indications and results of surgery in cases of stenosis and blockage of the digestive abdominal arteries (author's transl)] Kieny R, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(3):387–93, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical recanalization of visceral vessels] Lakner G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(16):953–9, 18 Apr 76 **(Hun)**

CELIAC DISEASE

Coeliac disease in Iraqi children. al-Hassany M. **J Trop Pediatr** 21(4):178–9, Aug 75

Current concepts in gluten sensitive enteropathy (celiac sprue). Katz AJ, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 22(4):767–85, Nov 75 (101 ref.)

[Letter: Transient gluten intolerance?] Fontaine JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(4):215–6, 24 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Changes in plasma nephelometry after oral fat loading in children with normal and abnormal small intestinal morphology. Robards MF. **Arch Dis Child** 50(8):631–6, Aug 75

COMPLICATIONS

Letter: Association of diabetes and coeliac disease. Smith JA. **Arch Dis Child** 50(8):668, Aug 75

Letter: Coeliac disease and farmers' lung. Eade OE, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6017):1076, 1 May 76

Letter: Coeliac disease and diffuse lung disease. Robinson TJ. **Br Med J** 1(6025):1593, 26 Jun 76

Proceedings: Bird fancier's lung and coeliac disease. Berrill WT, et al. **Gut** 16(10):825–6, Oct 75

Proceedings: The incidence of coeliac diseases and HL-A8 in dermatitis herpetiformis. Scott BB, et al. **Gut** 16(10):845, Oct 75

Letter: Sequence comparison of gamma-gliadin and coeliac-toxic alpha-gliadin. Patey AL, et al. **Lancet** 2(7937):718, 11 Oct 75

Coeliac disease: a cause of various associated diseases? Scott BB, et al. **Lancet** 2(7942):956–7, 15 Nov 75

The coexistence of cystic fibrosis and celiac disease. Katz AJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(5):715–21, May 76

[Primary amenorrhea in latent celiac disease. Apropos of 2 cases] Netter AP, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 3(4):521–8, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Celiac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis] Schnitzler L, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(5):493–502, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Dermatitis herpetiformis and celiac disease] Rousseau B. **Union Med Can** 104(9):1365–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iron deficiency in celiac disease] Harms K. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):276, May 76 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Screening test for coeliac disease. Haycock GB. **Arch Dis Child** 51(5):401, May 76

Letter: Usefulness of the xylose test for coeliac disease. Ose L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(5):400–1, May 76

Letter: Reappraisal of the xylose test. Rolles CJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(9):748–9, Sep 75

Failure of laboratory and radiological studies to predict jejunal mucosal atrophy. Sanderson MC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(7):526–31, Jul 75

Editorial: Confirming the diagnosis of coeliac disease. **Br Med J** 4(5987):2, 4 Oct 75

Standardised approach to gluten challenge in diagnosing childhood coeliac disease. Rolles CJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6021):1309–11, 29 May 76

Letter: Diagnosis of coeliac disease. Hinden E. **Lancet** 2(7933):505, 13 Sep 75

[Letter: The xylose test in the diseases involving the intestinal mucosa] Delattre P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(9):584, 28 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and pathogenesis of celiac disease] Harms K. **Fortschr Med** 93(24):1093, 28 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[The blood-xylose test in childhood: correlation between 1 hour blood-xylose levels and numbers of intraepithelial lymphocytes in intestinal mucosa in celiac disease] Schaad U, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 30(4–5):331–41, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the peroral small intestinal suction biopsy in children] Ploier R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(37):523–6, 12 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[E coli O 124 malabsorption enteritis simulating celiac disease] Zoltán E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(51):3013–4, 21 Dec 75 **(Hun)**

DIET THERAPY

Mucosal recovery in treated childhood celiac disease (gluten-sensitive enteropathy). McNicholl B, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(3):418–24, Sep 76

Letter: Fortified flour. Smith HS. **Lancet** 2(7934):550–1, 20 Sep 75

[Gluten-free diet and the course of celiac disease in adults] Cerf M, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(6):483–93, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Celiac disease in adults. (48 cases) I. Anatomo-clinical, biological and radiological study; its course under a non-gluten diet] Modigliani R, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 64(6):465–81, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Practical clinical survey for treatment and control of patients with celiac disease] Bakken AF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(6):368–9, 28 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DRUG THERAPY

Gluten-sensitive enteropathy. Inhibition by cortisol of the effect of gluten protein in vitro. Katz AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(3):131–5, 15 Jul 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Proceedings: Subcellular fractionation studies on jejunal biopsies from control subjects and from patients with coeliac disease. Peters TJ, et al. **Gut** 16(10):826, Oct 75

The interrelationship of enterokinase and trypsin activities in intractable diarrhea of infancy, celiac disease, and intravenous alimentation. Lebenthal E, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(4):585–91, Oct 75

[Activity of disaccharidases, dipeptidases and LDH isonenzymes in the mucosa of the small intestine in children with celiac disease] Pelikán L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(1):5–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Biochemical and immunochemical demonstration of isoenzymes and the M-form of lactate dehydrogenase in jejunal biopsies from patients with celiac sprue] Frič P, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 35(5):229–34, 1975 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

IgA deficiency in one of identical twins. Lewkonia RM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6005):311–3, 7 Feb 76

Proceedings: Coeliac disease: a new aetiological hypothesis and possibly a new treatment. Douglas AP. **Gut** 16(10):825, Oct 75

Letter: Gluten toxicity in coeliac disease. Green FH, et al. **Lancet** 1(7962):749–50, 3 Apr 76

An alternative mechanism for gluten toxicity in coeliac disease. Weiser MM, et al. **Lancet** 1(7959):567–9, 13 Mar 76

[Contribution of organ culture to the pathogenic study of celiac disease] Jos J, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(6):461–4, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Etiology and pathogenesis of celiac disease. I. Behavior of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase at different stages of gluten-dependent celiac disease] Zalewski T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(4):351–65, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A family study of coeliac disease. Shipman RT, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(3):250–5, Jun 75

[Association of HL-A1 and HL-A8 with childhood celiac disease] Ludwig H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(2):158–67, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The immunological basis of coeliac disease. Douglas AP. **Front Gastrointest Res** 1:49–73, 1975 (158 ref.)

Reticulin antibodies in patients with coeliac disease and their relatives. Stevens FM, et al. **Gut** 16(8):598–602, Aug 75

Letter: HL-A antigens and coeliac disease. Mulder DJ. **Lancet** 2(7882):727, 21 Sep 74

Cell-mediated immunity to gliadin within the small-intestinal mucosa in celiac disease. **Nutr Rev** 33(9):267–8, Sep 75 (9 ref.)

HLA antigens in dermatitis herpetiformis and coeliac disease. Solheim BG, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 7(1):57–9, Jan 76

[HL-A histocompatibility antigens in children with coeliac disease (author's transl)] Rotthauwe HW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(22):849–54, 28 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antireticulin antibodies and precipitating antibodies to food proteins in the sera of children with coeliac disease (author's transl)] Rotthauwe HW, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 121(3):215–26, 4 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Jejunal immunoglobulins in children with celiac disease during their first two years of life] Ansaldi N, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(32):1789–93, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Vitamin B6 nutriture of children with acute celiac disease, celiac disease in remission, and of children with normal duodenal mucosa. Reinken L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(7):750–3, Jul 76

Serotonin metabolism in children with kwashiorkor. Teotia M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(11):1284–8, Nov 75

Adaptive changes in vitamin B12 absorption in celiac disease and after proximal small-bowel resection in man. Mackinnon AM, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(9):835–40, Sep 75

Electrogenic glucose absorption in untreated and treated coeliac disease. Read NW, et al. **Gut** 17(6):444–9, Jun 76

Pharmacokinetics of antibiotic absorption in coeliac disease. Parsons RL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(2):214–5, Jun 76

[D-xylose absorption and weight increase during treatment of celiac disease] Vega-Franco L, et al.
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 33(3):621–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Intraepithelial lymphocyte counts in small intestinal biopsies from children with diarrhoea. Ferguson A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(5):541–6, Sep 76

The intestinal microvillus. Ultrastructural variability in coeliac disease and cow's milk intolerance. Iancu T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(1):65–73, Jan 76

Specificity of ultrastructural changes of small intestinal epithelium in early childhood. Araya M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(11):844–55, Nov 75

Letter: Enterochromaffin cells and coeliac disease. Challacombe DN, et al. **Lancet** 1(7955):370–1, 14 Feb 76

Small intestinal biopsy in childhood coeliac disease. Risdon RA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(600):716–21, Oct 75

[Therapy-related findings on the intestinal mucosa in patients with celiac disease in various stages of development] Fiehring C, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 34(5–6):341–52, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Comparative study on the development of small intestine mucosa, d-xylose test, serum immunoglobulins and IgA quotient in course of celiac disease remission] Tinschmann P. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):371–3, May 76 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP), gastrin and insulin: response to test meal in coeliac disease and after duodeno-pancreatectomy. Creutzfeldt W, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(3):279–86, Jul 76

Small intestine, stress and adaptation. **Nutr Rev** 34(4):107–10, Apr 76 (4 ref.)

[Study of intestinal absorption of water, electrolysis and glucose in celiac disease in adults by the intestinal perfusion method] Bernier JJ, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(6):495–506, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

CELIAC GANGLIA see **CELIAC PLEXUS**

CELIAC PLEXUS

Primary celiac plexus syndrome. A reasonable explanation for abdominal pain? Palmer ED. **JAMA** 233(11):1205, 15 Sep 75

Neurostimulation of the celiac plexus. Lowe WC. **Med Instrum** 9(5):209–10, Sep–Oct 75

[Late results of the treatment of chronic pancreatitis by means of division of postganglionic fibers of the solar plexus] Sadliński C, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(10):1215–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Therapeutic value of alcohol-novocaine block of the solar plexus in neglected cases of stomach cancer] Shvetsov SK. **Klin Khir** (10):30–3, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Surgical anatomy of pancreatic nerves] Aggenko IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):93–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Dorsal root reflex response in sympathetic nerves. Miyamoto JK. **Brain Res** 111(1):172–80, 23 Jul 76

[Afferent activity in sympathetic nerve fibers of the stomach and its secretory activity] Bagaev VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(4):594–602, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conduction pathways of the solar plexus in dogs] Syromiatnikov AV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(1):76–83, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evoked potentials in the brains of Rana temporaria frogs upon stimulation of the celiac nerve] Agaian AL. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(3):297–9, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

CELL ADHESION

Cell attachment to a substratum and cell surface proteases. Grinnell F. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(2):474–82, Aug 75

Adsorption and selection of rhizobia with ion-exchange papers. Werner D, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 105(1):27–32, 30 Sep 75

Anti-actomyosin. Influence on adhesive behaviour of eukaryotic cells and of Cuvierian tubules. Müller WE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 433(3):684–9, 21 May 76

Sialic acid and the social behaviour of cells. Lloyd CW. **Biol Rev** 50(3):325–50, Aug 75 (253 ref.)

Platelet to leukocyte adherence phenomena associated with thrombocytopenia. Greipp PR, et al. **Blood** 47(3):513–21, Mar 76

The leucocyte adherence inhibtion test in cancer of the large bowel. Armitstead PR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(5):568–73, Nov 75

Preparation of pure neuronal and non-neuronal cultures from embryonic chick sympathetic ganglia: a new method based on both differential cell adhesiveness and the formation of homotypic neuronal aggregates. McCarthy KD, et al. **Brain Res** 114(3):391–414, 24 Sep 76

Vasoformative sarcomas arising from BALB/3T3 cells attached to solid substrates. Boone CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1626–33, May 76

Characteristics of a surface-adherent subline derived from Friend erythroleukemia cells in continuous suspension culture. Demsey A, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 Pt 1):384–93, Feb 76

Lymphocyte interactions and positioning. I. Adhesive interactions. Curtis AS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 19(2):282–97, Oct 75

Function of surface-adherent cells in the induction of the human mixed leucocyte reaction. I. The transient surface adherence of responding lymphocytes in the human mixed leucocyte response. Demus A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(3):337–46, Nov 74

Leucocyte capillary migration: an adherence dependent phenomenon. Lomnitzer R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(2):303–10, Aug 76

Adhesive recognition between developing retinal cells and the optic tecta of the chick embryo. Barbera AJ. **Dev Biol** 46(1):167–91, Sep 75

Specificity of cell adhesion: differences between normal and hybrid sea urchin cells. McClay DR, et al. **Dev Biol** 47(2):454–60, Dec 75

The serum dependence of baby hamster kidney cell attachment to a substratum. Grinnell F. **Exp Cell Res** 97(2):265–74, Feb 76

Early events in fibroblast adhesion to glass. An electron microscopic study. Pegrum SM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(2):416–22, Dec 75

Solubilized contact sites a from cell membranes of Dictyostelium discoideum. Huesgen A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(1):46–9, 1 Aug 75

Some biophysical aspects of cell contacts in metastasis. pp. 361–82. Weiss L.
In: Cellular membranes and tumor cell behavior. Baltimore,

Williams & Wilkins, 1975. W3 SY5177 1975c.

Bacterial adherence in infection and immunity. pp. 115–31. Gibbons RJ.
In: Robbins JB, et al., ed. New approaches for inducing natural immunity to pyogenic organisms. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. QW 700 S989n 1973. (91 ref.)

Tube leukocyte adherence inhibition assay for the detection of anti–tumor immunity. I. Monocyte is the reactive cell. Grosser N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(1):39–47, 15 Jul 76

Tube leukocyte adherence inhibition assay for the detection of anti–tumour immunity. II. Monocyte reacts with tumour antigen via cytophilic anti–tumour antibody. Marti JH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(1):48–57, 15 Jul 76

A requirement for reversible binding between aggregating embryonic cells before stable adhesion. Umbreit J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(24):9360–8, 25 Dec 75

Cell adhesion to polymeric materials: implications with respect to biocompatibility. Ratner BD, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 9(5):407–22, Sep 75

Sorting out of normal and virus–transformed cells in cellular aggregates. Gershman H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(2):276–86, Feb 76

Initial attachment of baby hamster kidney cells to an epoxy substratum. Ultrastructural analysis. Grinnell F, et al.
J Cell Biol 70(3):707–13, Sep 76

Intercellular adhesive selectivity. I. An improved assay for the measurement of embryonic chick intercellular adhesion (liver and other tissues). McGuire EJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(1):80–9, Jan 76

Intercellular adhesive selectivity. II. Properties of embryonic chick liver cell–cell adhesion. McGuire EJ. **J Cell Biol** 68(1):90–100, Jan 76

Cell to substratum adhesion–promoting activity released by normal and virus–transformed cells in culture. Moore EG. **J Cell Biol** 70(3):634–47, Sep 76

Synthesis of immunoglobulin by substrate attached mouse myeloma cells. Bargellesi A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(2):247–51, Jun 76

Substrate–attached serum and cell proteins in adhesion of mouse fibroblasts. Culp LA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(1):89–106, May 76

Cell attachment to collagen: the requirement for energy. Klebe RJ. **J Cell Physiol** 86(2 Pt 1):231–6, Oct 75

Cell surface lipids and adhesion. III. The effects on cell adhesion of changes in plasmalemmal lipids. Curtis AS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 18(3):375–84, Aug 75

Cell surface lipids and adhesion. II. The turnover of lipid components of the plasmalemma in relation to cell adhesion. Curtis AS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 18(3):357–73, Aug 75

Cell–to–substrate contacts in living fibroblasts: an interference reflexion study with an evaluation of the technique. Izzard CS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 21(1):129–59, Jun 76

Early events during substrate adhesion of normal and virus–transformed mouse fibroblasts. Mapstone TB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 20(3):479–95, May 76

A method for distinguishing sheep erythrocytes adherent to human tissue sections. Allison RT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(1):79–80, Jan 76

Fibrinogen/fibrin on the surface of macrophages: detection, distribution, binding requirements, and possible role in macrophage adherence phenomena. Colvin RB, et al.
J Exp Med 142(6):1377–90, 1 Dec 75

Cell size and mutual cell adhesion. I. Increase in mutual adhesivenes of HeLa cells from density–inhibited suspension cultures by hypotonic treatment. Deman JJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 26(2–3):189–204, 18 Mar 76

Cell size and mutual cell adhesion. II. Evidence for a relation between cell size, long–range electrostatic repulsion and intercellular adhesiveness during density–regulated growth in suspension. Deman JJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 26(2–3):205–15, 18 Mar 76

Electron microscope study on human lymphocyte–sheep erythrocyte rosettes. Kataoka K, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 55(6):1323–5, Dec 75

Determination of adhesive properties of variant metastatic melanoma cells to BALB/3T3 cells and their virus–transformed derivatives by a monolayer attachment assay. Winkelhake JL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(2):285–91, Feb 76

Coverage dependent rate of cell deposition. Ruckenstein E, et al. **J Theor Biol** 58(2):439–54, 21 May 76

Adhesion–guided multicellular assembly: a commentary upon the postulates, real and imagined, of the differential adhesion hypothesis, with special attention to computer simulations of cell sorting. Steinberg MS. **J Theor Biol** 55(2):431–43, Dec 75

Action of bacterial neutral protease on the dispersion of mammalian cells in tissue culture. Matsumura T, et al.
Jpn J Exp Med 45(5):383–92, Oct 75

Effect of maternal age on intercellular adhesion of embryonic chick liver cells. Umbreit J, et al. **Nature** 262(5563):67–8, 1 Jul 76

Platelet adhesiveness and cancer cell stickiness: a comparative study. Jacobi E. **Pfluegers Arch** 361(1):65–8, 19 Dec 75

Mutants of Balb/c 3T3 fibroblasts defective in adhesiveness to substratum: evidence for alteration in cell surface proteins. Pouysségur JM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(2):544–8, Feb 76

Cell adherence as a serious source of error in the haemacytometer count of leucocytes in artificial suspensions. Sällström JF. **Scand J Haematol** 14(5):328–36, Jun 75

Surface modulation in cell recognition and cell growth. Edelman GM. **Science** 192(4236):218–26, 16 Apr 76 (62 ref.)

The role of adherent cells in tumor immunity. Burk MW, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:140–2, 1975

Detection of antitumor immunity against cancer of the breast by leukocyte adherence inhibition in test tubes. Marti JR, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:168–70, 1975

[Adhesive properties of the upper surface of fibroblasts and epithelium in cultures] Domnina LV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(1):84–90, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of intercellular contacts in epithelial sheets on the capacity of the cell surface for adhesion and phagocytosis of particles] Vasil'ev IuM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(12):1400–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

An electron microscopic study of tumour cell adhesiveness induced by aggregation promoting factor from rat ascites hepatoma cells. Ishimaru Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(2):207–17, Feb 75

Effects of protease treatment on growth, morphology, adhesion, and cell surface proteins of secondary chick embryo fibroblasts. Zetter BR, et al. **Cell** 7(3):407–12, Mar 76

Cell detachment in ouabain–sensitive and resistant Ehrlich ascites cells. Weiss L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(2):388–92, Dec 75

Intercellular adhesion of neuroretina chick embryo cells: enhancement by bovine serum albumin and derivates. Cornet M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(2):290–3, 15 Dec 75

Physico–chemical studies of cell surface: adhesion of cells to glass. Chaubal KA, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(1):91–2, Mar 76

Cell surface lipids and adhesion. I. The effects of lysophosphatidyl compounds, phospholipase A2 and aggregation–inhibiting protein. Curtis AS, et al.
J Cell Sci 18(3):347–56, Aug 75

Tissue dispersion, cell harvest and fluid suspension culture by the use of bacterial neutral protease. Matsumura T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(5):377–82, Oct 75

Plasma membrane glycoprotein which mediates adhesion of fibroblasts to collagen. Pearlstein E. **Nature** 262(5568):497–500, 5 Aug 76

Some effects of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate (DBcAMP) on rabbit bone marrow cells in culture: cell clumping and cholinesterase production. Garry VF Jr, et al. **Oncology** 30(6):517–28, 1974

Cell surface protein partially restores morphology, adhesiveness, and contact inhibition of movement to transformed fibroblasts. Yamada KM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(4):1217–21, Apr 76

[The adhesion of culture cells to some polymers (in vitro)] Hisada T. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 17(38):91–101, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Morphological changes and adherence speed of L cells treated with anti mitotic agents] Doi A, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jpn 36(8–9):345, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

CELL AGGREGATION

The evolution of the cooperative group. Walker I, et al.
Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden) 25(1):2–43, 1976 (34 ref.)

Reaggregation of cells dissociated from ascidian embryos. Patricolo E, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (3):213–29, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Characterization of tumour cell aggregation promoting factor from rat ascites hepatoma cells: Separation of two factors with different antigenic property. Kudo K, et al.
Br J Cancer 33(1):79–90, Jan 76

Proceedings: Aggregation kinetics of normal and transformed BHK 21 fibroblasts using a particle counter coupled with a channel analyser. Whur P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):248–9, Aug 75

Preparation of pure neuronal and non–neuronal cultures from embryonic chick sympathetic ganglia: a new method based on both differential cell adhesiveness and the formation of homotypic neuronal aggregates. McCarthy KD, et al.
Brain Res 114(3):391–414, 24 Sep 76

Differential inhibition of embryonic cell aggregation by cultured human cells with 'malignant' of 'normal' characteristics. Maslow DE, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(8):2707–9, Aug 76

Aggregation of buffy–coat leucocytes. A simple, sensitive assay for cell–mediated immunity. Nicholls EM.
Clin Exp Immunol 17(4):673–80, Aug 74

Characteristics of the leucocyte–aggregation assay for cell–mediated immunity. Tom BH, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 20(1):131–41, Apr 75

Enhanced cell aggregation in Dictyostelium discoideum by ATP activation of Cyclic AMP receptors. Mato JM, et al. **Dev Biol** 47(1):233–5, Nov 75

A microquantitative method to characterize lectin–induced cytoagglutination. Davis EM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(1):37–46, Apr 76

Species–specific aggregation factor in sponges. IV. Inactivation of the aggregation factor by mucoid cells from another species. Müller WE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(1):31–40, 1 Mar 76

Restriction of receptor mobility and the agglutination of cells by concanavalin A. Vlodavsky I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(1):202–14, Nov 75

Hydrogen bonding in cellular cohesion. Jones MN.
FEBS Lett 62(1):21–4, 1 Feb 76

Genetic and morphological study of aggregation in the cellular slime mold Polysphondylium violaceum. Warren AJ, et al. **Genetics** 83(1):25–47, May 76

Intercellular contact: its influence on the Dq of mammalian cell survival curves. pp. 237–47. Durand RE, et al.
In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.

Biochemical studies on cell association and its relevance to neoplasia. pp. 173–92. Humphreys T.
In: Cellular membranes and tumor cell behavior. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1975. W3 SY5177 1975c.

A direct cell–to–cell pathway and its role in multicellular organization. pp. 265–84. Benedetti EL, et al.
In: Puiseux–Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975. (68 ref.)

Cell reaggregation & its temperature sensitivity. George JV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(5):470–3, Sep 75

A requirement for reversible binding between aggregating embryonic cells before stable adhesion. Umbreit J, et al.
J Biol Chem 250(24):9360–8, 25 Dec 75

Surface morphology and agglutinability with concanavalin A in normal and transformed murine fibroblasts. Collard JG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(1):101–12, Jan 76

Studies on intercellular invasion in vitro using rabbit peritoneal neutrophil granulocytes. II. Adhesive interaction between cells. Lackie JM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 19(3):645–52, Dec 75

Investigation of the determinative state of the mouse inner cell mass. I. Aggregation of isolated inner cell masses with morulae. Rossant J. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 33(4):979–90, Jul 75

The mechanisms of glutaraldehyde–fixed sarcoma 180 ascites cell aggregation. Skehan P. **J Membr Biol** 24(1):87–106, 16 Oct 75

Carcinogenesis in tissue culture 24: tumorigenicity and aggregate–forming capacity of mammalian cells in culture. Takaoka T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(4):299–312, Aug 75

Concanavilin–A agglutination of human pulmonary alveolar macrophages from nonsmokers and cigarette smokers: a comparison. Warr GA, et al. **Life Sci** 18(10):1177–84, 15 May 76

Contact–induced spreading is a new phenomenon depending on cell–cell contact. Middleton CA. **Nature** 259(5541):311–3, 29 Jan 76

Effect of temperature on morphogenetic oscillations in Dictyostelium discoideum. Nanjundiah V, et al. **Nature** 260(5553):705, 22 Apr 76

Temperature dependence of biochemical oscillations in cell suspensions of Dictyostelium discoideum. Wurster B.
Nature 260(5553):703–4, 22 Apr 76

[Possible role of cell contact in the control of a differentiation program in Dictyostelium discoideum] Darmon MM.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 282(21):1893–6, 31 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A membrane glycoprotein–containing fraction which promotes all aggregation. Lloyd CW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 67(2):696–700, 17 Nov 75

Calcium ionophores A23187 and X537A affect cell agglutination by lectins and capping of lymphocyte surface immunoglobulins. Poste G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(1):148–55, 19 Feb 76

Inhibition of normal and transformed fibroblast aggregation by skeletal muscle factin. Oplatka A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(2):267–9, 1 Apr 76

Stimulation of HeLa–S3 cell aggregation by sugars related to cell membrane in rotation culture. Aoki K, et al.
Gann 66(3):269–75, Jun 75

Trypsinized BHK21 cells aggregate in the presence of metabolic inhibitors and in the absence of divalent cations. Edwards JG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 19(3):653–7, Dec 75

BHK21 fibroblast aggregation inhibited by glycopeptides from the cell surface. Vicker MG. **J Cell Sci** 21(1):161–73, Jun 76

Factors involved in concanavalin A agglutination of KB and NC37 cells grown in suspension culture. Altenburg B, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(1):197–200, Jan 76

Inhibitory effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP and theophylline on the aggregation of human brest tumour cell line BT–20. Tchao R, et al. **Nature** 259(5540):220–2, 22 Jan 76

Plasmin–mediated agglutination by concanavalin A of 3T3 cells cocultured with SV40–3T3 transformants. Whur P, et al. **Nature** 260(5553):709–10, 22 Apr 76

Prostaglandin influence on pulmonary intravascular leukocytic aggretation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Bolanowski PJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:216–7, 1975

[Increase of intercellular adhesion of chick embryo neuroretina cells by peptides from bovine serum albumin] Cornet M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(21):1621–3, 24 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Influence of various anions and biological macromolecules on bacterial aggregation in vitro] Belcourt A.
J Biol Buccale 3(3):223–32, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation of age–dependent phenomena. Influence of C6–substituted purines on cell aggregation and cell migration in primary cultures of fense epithelial cells] Glässer VD, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 30(4):359–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reversible suppression of cellular aggregation by cytochalasin B and kolkhamin] Bershadskii AD, et al.

Biull Eksp Biol Med 81(1):49–51, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL COUNT

see related
BLOOD CELL COUNT

The counting and sizing of spermatozoa from ten animal species using a Coulter counter. Brotherton J. **Andrologia** 7(3):169–85, 1975

Editorial: Mitosis counting—II. Kempson RL. **Hum Pathol** 7(4):482–3, Jul 76

Editorial: Mitosis counting—I. Scully RE. **Hum Pathol** 7(4):481–2, Jul 76

Density regulation of amino acid transport in cultured, androgen-responsive tumour cells. Robinson JH. **J Cell Physiol** 89(1):101–9, Sep 76

Density regulation of amino acid transport in cultured, androgen-responsive tumor cells Robinson JH. **J Cell Physiol** 89(1):101–9, Sep 76

Density-dependent regulation of proliferation rate in cultured, androgen-responsive, tumour cells. ROBINSON JH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(1):111–22, Sep 76

Density-dependent changes in the amount of sulfated glycosaminoglycans associated with mouse 3T3 cells. Underhill CB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(1):53–63, Sep 76

[Letter: Urinary cell count] Klosterhalfen H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(26):1011, 25 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A pen counter for use in cell counting. Modesto JP, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(1®760310–760415–3):103, Jan 76

The interconversion of machine settings and size determinations between seven models of Coulter counter as illustrated by values for human spermatozoa. Brotherton J. **Phys Med Biol** 20(3):816–24, Sep 75

METHODS

Bioassay for quantitating circulating tumor cells in a syngeneic mouse tumor system. Lee VW, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(6):2053–8, Jun 76

Evaluation of a conductometric method to determine the volume fraction of the suspensions of biomembrane-bounded particles. Irimajiri A, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1373–5, 15 Nov 75

Direct method for estimating the total gastrin cell number in the stomach of rats. Willems G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(3):533–6, Sep 76

Editorial: Mitosis counting—III. Norris HJ. **Hum Pathol** 7(4):483–4, Jul 76

An on-line computer method for estimation of motor unit numbers in a muscle. pp. 99–107. Ballantyne JP, et al.

In: Bradley, WG, et al., ed. Recent advances in myology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.360 1974.

Sources of error in methods for estimating motor unit numbers. pp. 108–15. Brown WF, et al.

In: Bradley, WG, et al., ed. Recent advances in myology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.360 1974.

Estimation of motor units in neuromuscular diseases. pp. 91–8. Panayiotopoulos CP, et al.

In: Bradley, WG, et al., ed. Recent advances in myology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.360 1974.

A method to correct adequately for the change in neuronal size when estimating neuronal numbers after nerve growth factor treatment. Hendry IA. **J Neurocytol** 5(3):337–49, Jun 76

Supplement to some morphometric methods for the central nervous system. Aherne W. **J Neurol Sci** 26(4):623–7, Dec 75

The demonstration and automatic quantitation of mast cells by image analyzing computer. Farnoush A, et al. **J Periodont Res** 10(5):275–91, Nov 75

Accuracy of mast cell counts with different staining procedures. Toraason J, et al. **Med Lab Technol** 32(1):50–3, Jan 75

Comparison of impulscytophotometric and autoradiographic methods with leukemic cells. Hirsch J, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** (2):47–50, 1974

Cell counting in the human brain: traditional and electronic methods. Corsellis JA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(600):722–6, Oct 75

[A method of rational particle counting (author's transl)] Schleicher A, et al. **Microsc Acta** 77(1):37–47, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the number of cells with multiple nucleoli in histological sections (author's transl)] Schleicher A, et al. **Microsc Acta** 77(4):316–30, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the quantity of cells in different organs and tissues following alkaline dissociation] Kogan ME, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(1):77–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL DIFFERENTIATION

Dinferentiation in biology. Dankmeijer J, et al. **Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden)** 24(1–2):35–57, 1975

Developmental genetics of homoeosis. Ouweneel WJ. **Adv Genet** 18:179–248, 1976 (262 ref.)

Postnatal differentiation of Leydig cells in the rabbit testis. Gondos B, et al. **Am J Anat** 145(2):167–81, Feb 76

Fine structure of differentiating ameloblasts in the kitten. Kallenbach E. **Am J Anat** 145(3):283–317, Mar 76

Fetal and neonatal rat pancreas in organ culture: age-related effects of corticosterone on the acinar cell component. McEvoy RC, et al. **Am J Anat** 146(2):133–49, Jun 76

The onset of testicular differentiation in the rat: An ultrastructural study. Merchant-Larios H. **Am J Anat** 145(3):319–29, Mar 76

An electron microscopic study on the type I pneumocyte in the cat: differentiation. Mercurio AR, et al. **Am J Anat** 146(3):255–71, Jul 76

Differentiation of normal human mammary epithelial cells in culture: an ultrastructural study. Russo J, et al. **Am J Anat** 145(1):57–77, Jan 76

Kinetics of proliferation and differentiation in the hair follicle and epidermis in neonatally undernourished rats. Mathur M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 82(01):9–24, Jan 76

Cell differentiation in the terminal tubule of fetal rat submandibular gland in organ culture. Rufo MB, et al. **Anat Rec** 184(3):301–9, Mar 76

Ultrastructural observations on the differentiation of spermatids in man. Holstein AF. **Andrologia** 8(2):157–65, 1976

Immunofluorescence studies of a possible prethymic T-cell differentiation in congenitally athymic (nude) mice. Loor F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:226–41, 30 Jun 75

Alterations of transfer RNA during erythroid differentiation of murine virus-induced leukemia cells. Agris PF. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(1):114–23, Sep 75

Trehalose synthesis during differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Preparation, stabilization and assay of trehalose-6-phosphate synthetase. Killick KA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(2):634–43, Oct 75

Erythroid 'differentiation' of Friend cells. Furusawa M. **Bibl Haematol** (40):273–4, 1975

Proliferation and maturation of human leukemia cells in liquid culture. Golde DW, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):243–50, 1975

Phenotypic variants of differentiation-inducible Friend leukemia lines: isolation and correlation between inducibility and virus release. Ikawa Y, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):37–47, Oct 75

Control of normal cell differentiation in leukemic cells. Sachs L. **Bibl Haematol** (43):6–9, Oct 75

Differentiation of Friend virus-induced leukemia cells. Sugano H, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):221–8, 1975

Poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) polymerase activity and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in differentiating cardiac muscle. Claycomb WC. **Biochem J** 154(2):387–93, 15 Feb 76

Regulation of enzyme turnover during tissue differentiation. Interactions of insulin, prolactin and cortisol in controlling the turnover of fatty acid synthetase in rabbit mammary gland in organ culture. Speake BK, et al. **Biochem J** 154(2):359–70, 15 Feb 76

Comparison of early embryonic and differentiating cell surfaces. Interaction of lectins with plasma membrane components. Zalik SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(1):119–36, 8 Jan 76

Characterization of differentiated and dedifferentiated clones from a rat hepatoma. Deschatrette J, et al. **Biochimie** 56(11–12):1603–11, 1974

Role of cell division in the cytodifferentiation of rat heart cells in culture. Masse MJ, et al. **Biochimie** 56(11–12):1581–5, 1974

Gene expression during the differentiation of myogenic cells of the L6 line. Wahrmann JP, et al. **Biochimie** 58(5):551–62, 1976

Cell surface changes during myoblast differentiation: preparation and carbohydrate composition of plasma membranes. Winand R, et al. **Biochimie** 57(6–7):764–71, 1975

Differentiation of neuroblastoma cells in culture. Prasad KN. **Biol Rev** 50(2):129–65, May 75 (136 ref.)

Inhomogeneous stationary states in reaction-diffusion systems. McPhail SM, et al. **Biophys Chem** 4(2):151–7, Mar 76

Pluripotential stem cell differentiation in hemopoietic colonies. DeGowin RL, et al. **Blood** 47(2):315–23, Feb 76

Colony formation by human haemopoietic precursor cells cultured in semi-solid agar in diffusion chambers. Gordon MY, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(1):103–10, Sep 75

Nuclear transplantation and regulation of cell processes. Gurdon JB. **Br Med Bull** 29(3):259–63, Sep 73

Models for cell differentiation and generation of polarity in diffusion-governed morphogenetic fields. Babloyantz A, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 37(6):637–57, Dec 75

Nutritional control of differentiation (sclerotization) of the myxomycete Physarum flavicomum. Henney HR Jr, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(7):810–8, Jul 75

Amino acid and protein metabolism during differentiation (sclerotization) of the myxomycete Physarum flavicomum. Henney HR Jr, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(8):834–43, Aug 75

Role of cyclic AMP in differentiation of human neuroblastoma cells in culture. Prasad KN, et al. **Cancer** 36(4):1338–43, Oct 75

Spontaneous heritable changes leading to increased adipose conversion in 3T3 cells. Green H, et al. **Cell** 7(1):105–13, Jan 76

The culture of cells derived from mouse blastocysts. Sherman MI. **Cell** 5(4):343–9, Aug 75

Thymopoietin-induced acquisition of responsiveness to T cell mitogens. Basch RS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 20(2):218–28, Dec 75

Somatic changes during human prenatal life. Meredith HV. **Child Dev** 46(3):603–10, Sep 75

In vitro differentiation of human marrow cells into T lymphocytes by thymic extracts using the rosette technique. Incefy GS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19(3):475–83, Mar 75

Embryonic induction. Saxén L. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 18(4):149–75, Dec 75 (91 ref.)

Control of gene expression during the terminal differentiation of erythroid cells. Fantoni A, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 9:15–38, 1975 (48 ref.)

Freshwater sponges as a material for the study of cell differentiation. Rasmont R. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 10:141–59, 1975 (52 ref.)

Cell interactions and the regulation of cholinergic enzymes during neural differentiation in vitro. Adler R, et al. **Dev Biol** 50(1):48–57, May 76

Alteration in timing of cell differentiation resulting from cell interactions during development of the cellular slime mold, Dictyostelium discoideum. Atryzek V. **Dev Biol** 50(2):489–501, Jun 76

Limb outgrowth in the chick embryo induced by dissociated and reaggregated cells of the apical ectodermal ridge. Errick JE, et al. **Dev Biol** 50(1):26–34, May 76

Quantitative studies on cell differentiation during morphogenesis of the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Hayashi M, et al. **Dev Biol** 50(2):302–9, Jun 76

Cell determination in Drosophila with paradoxical genotypes. Kiger JA Jr. **Dev Biol** 50(1):187–200, May 76

Effects of differences in mitotic activity, stage of cell cycle, and degree of specialization of donor cells on nuclear transplantation in Xenopus laevis. McAvoy JW, et al. **Dev Biol** 45(2):330–9, Aug 75

Gene activation during muscle differentiation and the role of nonhistone chromosomal protein phosphorylation. Man NT, et al. **Dev Biol** 47(1):81–93, Nov 75

Polysome-dependent synthesis of embryonic proteins of Artemia salina during cell differentiation and analysis of heme-containing protein. Moens L, et al. **Dev Biol** 49(2):457–69, Apr 76

Differentiation of lens in cultures of neural retinal cells of chick embryos. Okada TS, et al. **Dev Biol** 45(2):318–29, Aug 75

Inductive activity and enduring cellular constitution of a supernumerary apical ectodermal ridge grafted to the limb bud of the chick embryo. Saunders JW Jr, et al. **Dev Biol** 50(1):16–25, May 76

The transformational potential of striated muscle in hydromedusae. Schmid V. **Dev Biol** 49(2):508–17, Apr 76

Adult differentiation from partial Drosophila embryos after egg ligation during stages of nuclear multiplication and cellular blastoderm. Schubiger G. **Dev Biol** 50(2):476–88, Jun 76

Tissue interaction in chick liver development: a reevaluation. II. Parenchymal differentiation: mesenchymal influence and morphogenetic independence. Sherer GK. **Dev Biol** 46(2):296–308, Oct 75

Tissue interaction in chick liver development: a reevaluation. I. Epithelial morphogenesis: the role of vascularity in mesenchymal specificity. Sherer GK. **Dev Biol** 46(2):281–95, Oct 75

Is DNA synthesis required for the induction of differentiation in quiescent root cortical parenchyma? Shininger TL. **Dev Biol** 45(1):137–50, Jul 75

Regulation after proximal or distal transposition of limb regeneration blastemas and determination of the proximal boundary of the regenerate. Stocum DL. **Dev Biol** 45(1):112–36, Jul 75

Clonal analysis of primordial disc cells in the early embryo of Drosophila melanogaster. Wieschaus E, et al. **Dev Biol** 50(2):249–63, Jun 76

Annual fish oogenesis. I. Differentiation of the mature oocyte and formation of the primary envelope. Wourms JP. **Dev Biol** 50(2):338–54, Jun 76

Cell contact mediated differentiation in dictyostelium. Yu NY, et al. **Dev Biol** 47(2):310–8, Dec 75

Relation of an evolutionary mechanism to differentiation. Flickinger R. **Differentiation** 3(1–3):155–9, 11 Aug 75

Cell proliferation and cell differentiation in tissue cultures of adult muco-cilliary epithelia. Nevo AC, et al. **Differentiation** 3(1–3):79–90, 11 Aug 75

Long term culture of cells derived from mouse blastocysts. Sherman MI. **Differentiation** 3(1–3).51–67, 11 Aug 75

Induction of polyadenylate polymerase and differentiation in neuroblastoma cells. Simantov R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(1):9–14, 16 Jun 75

Is fusion a trigger for myoblast differentiation? Delain D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 93(2):495–8, Jul 75

Differentiation of a cell line of mouse myeloid leukemia. I. Simultaneous induction of lysosomal enzyme activities and phagocytosis. Nagata K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):322–8, Jul 76

Some aspects of corneal and scleral differnitation in the primate. Ozanics V, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 22(4):305–27, Apr 76

Differentiation of small numbers of mouse peritoneal cells into antibody-producing plasma cells in diffusion chambers. Shelton E, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 24(2):220–35, Apr 76

A comparative study on the effects of brain extracts and mesodermal membrane extracts on nerve cell differentiation. Cam Y, et al. **Experientia** 31(12):1430–1, 15 Dec 75

Differentiation of quail Hensen's node in chick coelomic

cavity. Leikola A. **Experientia** 31(9):1087, 15 SEP 75

Differentiation in renal homografts of isolated parts of rat embryonic ectoderm. Svajger A, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):378–80, 15 Mar 76

Erythropoietin and the differentiation of red blood cells. Goldwasser E. **Fed Proc** 34(13):2285–92, Dec 75

Regulation of blood cell diferentiation. Till JE, et al. **Fed Proc** 34(13):2279–84, Dec 75 (76 ref.)

Haemoglobin, isoenzymes and tissue differentiation. Masters CJ, et al. **Front Biol** 42:1–308, 1975

Role of histone–lysine methylation in cellular differentiation, growth and development. pp. 127–35. Paik WK, et al.

In: Antoni F, Farago A, ed. Post–synthetic modification of macromolecules. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.34.

The differentiation and development of mouse trophoblast. pp. 133–44. Ansell JD.

In: Balls M, Wild AE, ed. The early development of mammals. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press, 1975. QS 604 E12 1974. (39 ref.)

Differentiation in the trophectoderm and inner cell mass. pp. 107–32. Gardner RL, et al.

In: Balls M, Wild AE, ed. The early development of mammals. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press, 1975. QS 604 E12 1974. (63 ref.)

Studies of the potency of the early cleavage blastomeres of the mouse. pp. 97–105. Kelly SJ.

In: Balls M, Wild AE, ed. The early development of mammals. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press, 1975. QS 604 E12 1974.

Culture of mammalian embryos over the implantation period. pp. 45–60. McLaren A, et al.

In: Balls M, Wild AE, ed. The early development of mammals. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press, 1975. QS 604 E12 1974. (41 ref.)

Expression of mitochondrial and nuclear genes during early development. pp. 167–87. Pikó L.

In: Balls M, Wild AE, ed. The early development of mammals. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press, 1975. QS 604 E12 1974. (89 ref.)

Early differentiation of the lymphoid system. pp. 359–72. Ritter MA.

In: Balls M, Wild AE, ed. The early development of mammals. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press, 1975. QS 604 E12 1974. (39 ref.)

The role of cell–cell interaction during early mouse embryogenesis. pp. 145–65. Sherman MI.

In: Balls M, Wild AE, ed. The early development of mammals. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press, 1975. QS 604 E12 1974.

Organisation in the pre–implantation embryo. pp. 81–95. Wilson IB, et al.

In: Balls M, Wild AE, ed. The early development of mammals. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press, 1975. QS 604 E12 1974. (70 ref.)

Tissue culture investigations of the effect of nerve on myosin structure and function. pp. 358–63. John HA, et al.

In: Bradley, WG, et al., ed. Recent advances in myology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.360 1974.

Teratocarcinoma: a model of stem cell differentiation. pp. 357–68. Lehman JM, et al.

In: Cairnie AB, et al., ed. Stem cells of renewing cell populations. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 587 S824 1975.

Cellular differentiation and the structure of chromatin. pp. 409–17. Tsanev R.

In: Hidvegi EJ et al., ed. Biochemistry of the cell nucleus; mechanism and regulation of gene expression. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. WE FE322 9th 1974 v.33.

Some remarks about control and differenciation of colony forming cells. pp. 67–75. Sloan–Kettering Institute for Cancer Research New York, N.Y..

In: Hollard D, Berthier R, ed. Cultures de cellules hématopoïétiques in vitro. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WH 140 W927c 1975.

Limb bud development in vitro: an SEM study. pp. 291–8, 334. Vertel BM.

In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.

Studies on early embryonic induction and differentiation. pp. 792–803. Grunz H.

In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

Nucleocytoplasmic interactions in cell differentiation. pp. 187–201. Brachet J.

In: Puiseux–Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975. (26 ref.)

Mutagenized clones of a pluripotent teratoma cell line: variants with decreased differentiation or tumour–formation ability. pp. 161–6. Boon T, et al.

IN: Sherman MI, Solter D, ed. Teratomas and Differentiation. New York, Academic Press, 1975. Qz 310 T315 1975.

The differentiation of clonal teratocarcinoma cell cultures in vitro. pp. 237–50. Evans MJ, et al.

IN: Sherman MI, Solter D, ed. Teratomas and Differentiation. New York, Academic Press, 1975. Qz 310 T315 1975.

The in vitro differentiation of embryoid bodies produced by a transplantable teratoma of mice. pp. 251–70. Hall JD, et al.

IN: Sherman MI, Solter D, ed. Teratomas and Differentiation. New York, Academic Press, 1975. Qz 310 T315 1975.

The formation of embryoid bodies in vitro by homogeneous embryonal carcinoma cell cultures derived from isolated single cells. pp. 169–87. Martin GR, et al.

IN: Sherman MI, Solter D, ed. Teratomas and Differentiation. New York, Academic Press, 1975. Qz 310 T315 1975.

Developmental and experimental potentialities of mouse teratocarcinoma cells from embryoid body cores. pp. 59–82. Mintz B, et al.

IN: Sherman MI, Solter D, ed. Teratomas and Differentiation. New York, Academic Press, 1975. Qz 310 T315 1975.

Differentiation of teratoma cell line PCC4.azal in vitro. pp. 189–205. Sherman MI.

IN: Sherman MI, Solter D, ed. Teratomas and Differentiation. New York, Academic Press, 1975. Qz 310 T315 1975.

Cell proliferation, migration, and differentiation in protein–calorie deficiency. pp. 97–109. Deo MG, et al.

In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974. (74 ref.)

The biosynthesis of haemoglobin, enzymes and nucleic acids during differentiation and development of erythroid bone marrow cells. pp. 285–90. Arnstein HR.

In: Vassileva–Popova JG, ed. Physical and chemical bases of biological information transfer. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 IN133R 1974p. (23 ref.)

Proceedings: Dissociation between subsets of murine T lymphocytes during ontogenesis and recovery from irradiation. Barak V, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1381, Dec 75

Differentiation of antigenic markers on B cells and on antibody–forming cells. McKenzie IFC, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1278–84, Dec 75

Human T lymphocyte differentiation antigens. Touraine JL. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1348–56, Dec 75

Differentiation of migration of T lymphocytes. Weissman IL, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1267–77, Dec 75

The T lymphocyte surface in development. A study of the electrokinetic, antigenic and ultrastructural properties of T lymphocytes in mouse thymus and lymph nodes. Zeiller K, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1242–66, Dec 75

Functional differentiation of mouse fetal liver in circumfusion system cultures. Nakamura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(4):723–30, Apr 76

Differential expression of alpha– and beta–globin genes during differentiation of cultured erythroleukemic cells. Orkin SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(22):8753–60, 25 Nov 75

Glycoproteins released into the culture medium of differentiating murine neuroblastoma cells. Truding R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(24):9348–54, 25 Dec 75

Studies of the cell surface of Dictyostelium discoideum during differentiation. The binding of 125I–concanavalin A to the cell surface. Weeks G. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6706–10, 10 Sep 75

Reduced DNA repair during differentiation of a myogenic cell line. Chan AC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(3):685–91, Sep 76

Tubulin constancy during morphological differentiation of mouse neuroblastoma cells. Morgan JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(1):136–45, Oct 75

Control of normal differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells. VIII. Induction of differentiation to mature granulocytes in mass culture. Fibach E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(2 Pt 1):221–30, Oct 75

Enhancement of phenotypic expression in cultured malignant liver epithelial cells by a complex medium. Gunn JM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 87(1):79–88, Jan 76

Control of normal differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells. X. Glucose utilization, cellular ATP and associated membrane changes in D+ and D– cells. Vlodavsky I, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 87(2):167–77, Dec 75

Postnatal maturation of rat Purkinje cells cultivated in the absence of two afferent systems: an ultrastructural study. Privat A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 166(2):201–43, 15 Mar 76

Differentiation of Purkinje cells and their relationship to other components of developing cerebellar cortex in man. Zecevic N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 167(1):27–47, 1 May 76

Isoenzyme transitions of creatine phosphokinase, aldolase and phosphoglycerate mutase in differentiating mouse cells. Adamson ED. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 35(2):355–67, Apr 76

Xenopus laevis cement gland as an experimental model for embryonic differentiation. II. The competence of embryonic cells. Picard JJ. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 33(4):969–78, Jul 75

In vitro differentiation of a homogeneous cell population—the epidermis of Xenopus laevis. Reeves OR, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 34(1):75–92, Aug 75

Cell specific events occurring during development. Rutherford CL. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 35(2):335–43, Apr 76

Steroidogenic pathways and trophic response to adrenocorticotrophin of cultured adrenocortical cells in different states of differentiation. Slavinski EA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):385–94, Jun 76

Generation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes in vitro. IV. Functional activation of memory cells in the absence of DNA synthesis. MacDonald HR, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(3):622–36, 1 Sep 75

Stromal induction and specification of morphogenesis and cytodifferentiation of the epithelia of the Mullerian ducts and urogenital sinus during development of the uterus and vagina in mice. Cunha GR. **J Exp Zool** 196(3):361–70, Jun 76

Studies of cellular differentiation by automated cell separation. Two model systems: Friend virus–transformed cells and Hydra attenuata. Arndt–Jovin DJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(1):332–47, Jan 76

Oocyte differentiation in Urechis caupo (Echiura): a fine structural study. Gould–Somero M, et al. **J Morphol** 147(4):475–505, Dec 75

The response of transplants of cultured fetal mouse ovaries in kidneys of ovariectomized adult mice. Rumery RE, et al. **J Morphol** 149(3):421–36, Jul 76

Spontaneous maturation and differentiation of B16 melanoma cells in culture. Kreider JW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(3):641–7, Sep 75

Tissue correlations in linear samples. Percus JK. **J Theor Biol** 57(2):281–99, Apr 76

A mechanism for the endocellular control of cell differentiation and cell proliferation. Wangenheim KH. **J Theor Biol** 59(1):205–22, Jun 76

Letter: Pompidou's refringence phenomenon and cell differentiation. Lindner DP, et al. **Lancet** 2(7944):1090, 29 Nov 75

Tranmission of signals in embryonic induction. Lehtonen E. **Med Biol** 54(2):108–28, Apr 76

Localization of glycogen phosphorylase in specific cell types during differentiation of Dictyostelium discoideum. Rutherford CL, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):453–62, 1976

Are morphogenetic tissue interactions mediated by transmissible signal substances or through cell contacts? Saxen L, et al. **Nature** 259(5545):662–3, 26 Feb 76

Differentiation of wound vessel members without DNA synthesis, mitosis or cell division. Turgeon R. **Nature** 257(5529):806–8, 30 Oct 75

Studies on the action of nerve growth factor. II. Neurotubule protein levels during neurite outgrowth. Mizel SB, et al. **Neurobiology** 5(5):283–90, Oct 75

A new approach to testing the effect of ultrasound on tissue growth and differentiation. Pizzarello DJ, et al. **Oncology** 31(3–4):226–32, 1975

Chemotactic signals induce cell differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Darmon M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3163–6, Aug 75

Myogenesis of avian striated muscle in vitro: role of collagen in myofiber formation. De la Haba G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2729–32, Jul 75

Effect of oncogenic virus on muscle differentiation. Holtzer H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):4051–5, Oct 75

Normal genetically mosaic mice produced from malignant teratocarcinoma cells. Mintz B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3585–9, Sep 75

Lineages, quantal cell cycles, and the generation of cell diversity. Holtzer H, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 8(4):523–57, Nov 75 (137 ref.)

Erythroid differentiation of fetal, newborn and adult haemopoietic stem cells. Rencricca NJ, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(3):189–95, Mar 76

Letter: Model for differentiation based on DNA modifying enzymes. Borek E. **Science** 190(4214):591–2, 7 Nov 75

[Morphogenetic tissue interaction] Wartiovaara J. **Duodecim** 91(22):1401–8, 1975 (19 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Mouse teratocarcinoma: differentiation in cultures of a multipotential primitive cell line (author's transl)] Nicolas JF, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(1):3–22, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation of nodal excesses in young chick blastoderms. II. Implantation of a second Hensen's node in front of the host primitive streak] Gallera J. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 85(4):415–25, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation of nodal excesses in young chick blastoderms. I. Implantation of a second Hensen's node into the post–nodal area of the primitive streak] Gallera J. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 85(4):399–413, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glycoproteins in the organization of the intercellular matrix. Ontogenetic, phylogentic and pathological aspects] Robert L. **Biol Med (Paris)** 4(1):1–30, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Immunofluorescence study of the prenatal differentiation of hypothalamic cells producing LH–RF and of the maturation of neurosecretory preoptico–infundibular pathway in the guinea pig] Barry J, et al. **Brain Res** 67(1):103–13, 15 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neural differentiation starting with very young dissociated cells] Murillo–Ferrol NL, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(166) Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cultures of human malignant primary melanoma. Control of cell differentiation in vitro] Aubert C. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(13):1641–4, 7 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differentiation of secretory tubes of avian kidney : effect of heterogenous inducers] Croisille Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(22):1987–90, 14 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possible role of cell contact in the control of a differentiation program in Dictyostelium discoideum] Darmon MM. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(21):1893–6, 31 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructure of the embryonic and larval sub-aortic blastema of Rana dalmatine (Amphibia, Anuran)] Delbos M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(8):1003–5, 24 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tissue specificity of effects of non histone chromosomal proteins on differentiation of embryonic organs in culture] Duprat AM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(9):1143–6, 3 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trace-autoradiographic study of the proliferation of cultured nerve cells] Jaros GG, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(13):1101–4, 23 Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[Preferential differentiation of hematopoietic stem cells in mice after intravenous injection of BCG] Marchal G. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(20):1829–32, 24 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cellular degeneration in the apical crest of the limb bud of the moorish turtle (Testudo graeca L., Chelonian)] Pieau C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(20):1797–800, 24 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characterization and properties of colony forming cells] pp. 13–21. Pouillart P, et al. **In: Hollard D, Berthier R, ed. Cultures de cellules hématopoïétiques in vitro. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WH 140 W927c 1975.** **(Fre)**

[Reversibility of the morphological and functional dedifferentiation occurring in cultures of avian embryonic liver cells (author's transl)] Houssaint E. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 35(2):227–40, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Stereologic analysis of differentiation of immunocompetent cells during reactions of humoral type] Simar LJ. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(6):444–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differention of the neural tube. Experimental study in chick and quail embryos] Jacob HJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 94(2):204–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The early differentiation of the perinotochordal connective tissue. A scanning and transmission electron microscopic study on chick embryos (author's transl)] Jacob M, et al. **Experientia** 31(9):1083–6, 15 SEP 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Observations of hemopoietic recovery in aplastic bone marrow by aortic anastomosis with healthy animals: a possibility of granulocytic dedifferentiation (author's transl)] Hui FC, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 37(5):621–6, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytodifferentiation and extracellular macromolecule 'proteoglycan' (author's transl)] Suzuki S. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(6):625–34, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Induction of transdifferentiation in cultured cells – differentiation of pigment epithelial cells into crystalline lens cells] Eguchi G. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(8):771–7, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Cell proliferation and regulation of differentiation during the process of oncogenesis] Fukuda M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(8):779–90, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Control of protein synthesis during development (author's transl)] Koga K. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(2):81–90, 1 Feb 76 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Differentiation of foetal and prepuberty leydig cell in electron microscope (author's transl)] Hayashi H, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 9(1):55–60, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Epithelial–mesenchymal interactions in the differentiation of odontoblasts and adamantoblasts] Karsher–Dzhurichich V, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 68(4):5–8, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification and differentiation of lens cells in tissue culture] Veroman SA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(8):60–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of gene Est–6 expression in the genitalia of Drosophila melanogaster males] Kuzin BA, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(4):323–30, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of gene Est–6 expression in the genitalia of Drosophila melanogaster males] Kuzin BA, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(4):323–30, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clonal theory of differentiation of B. Mints and the 'law of 2' for the number of cells and fibers in the formations of the brain] Livshits VA. **Ontogenez** 6(6):640–1, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Cellular heredity, its alteration and organ restoration] Lopashov GV. **Ontogenez** 5(6):582–93, 1974 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular heredity, its alteration and organ restoration] Lopashov GV. **Ontogenez** 5(6):582–93, 1974 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metaplastic transformation of the tissue of the eye in tadpoles and adult Xenopus laevis frogs] Sologub AA. **Ontogenez** 6(6):563–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of cell differentiation by ACTH in a monolayer culture of human fetal adrenal glands] Turchin IS, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(2):137–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cell determination and differentiation] Olenov IuM. **Tsitologiia** 17(10):1119–23, Oct 75 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamin A, membranes and the differentiation of cells] Dushelko AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(2):249–63, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scanning electron microscopy of primary induction in fowl. Preliminary note (1.)] Cuevas P, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 39(03):213–24, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of steroids on differentiation and function of cultured, mononuclear cells. Viken KE. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(1):13–22, Feb 76

The insect chorion: programmed expression of specific genes during differentiation. Kafatos FC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 62:103–21, 1975 (27 ref.)

Age-dependent sensitivity of basal cells in mouse vaginal epithelium towards the diferentiating action of estrogen. Galand P, et al. **Am J Anat** 144(4):533–9, Dec 75

Inhibition by 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine of differentiation-dependent changes in glycosaminoglycans of the retina. Morris JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(4):1065–72, 19 Apr 76

Developmental changes in gangliosides during myogenesis of a rat myoblast cell line and its drug resistant variants. Whatley R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(1):180–5, 3 May 76

Cryoprotective agents as inducers of erythroleukemic cell differentiation in vitro. Preisler HD, et al. **Blood** 47(3):363–8, Mar 76

BUDR inhibition of post-DMSO-induced erythroleukaemia cell differentiation in vitro. Preisler HD. **Br J Cancer** 33(5):561–3, May 76

Response of glioblasts to a morphological transforming factor: cinematographic and chemical correlations. Lim R, et al. **Brain Res** 113(1):165–70, 20 AUG 76

Effects of prednisolone on the differentiation of mouse lung adenomas in culture. Adamson IY, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1669–73, May 76

Erythroid differentiation in cultured Friend leukemia cells treated with metabolic inhibitors. Ebert PS, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1809–13, May 76

Evaluation of vitamin A analogs in modulating epithelial differentiation of 13-day chick embryo metatarsal skin explants. Wilkoff LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):964–72, Mar 76

Some effects of bleomycin on the proliferation, maturation time and protein synthesis of hairless mouse epidermis. Iversen PH, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(1):77–97, Jan 76

Acceleration of amphibian embryonic melanophore development by melanophore-stimulating hormone, N6,O2-dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and theophylline. Wahn HL, et al. **Dev Biol** 49(2):470–8, Apr 76

The effects of thymidine and its analogues on the differentiation of antibody-forming cells. Harris G, et al. **Differentiation** 3(1–3):99–105, 11 Aug 75

Effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on cultured brain cells from chick embryos of different ages. Moonen G, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):40–2, 15 Jan 76

Inhibition of proliferation and differentiation of Dictyostelium discoideum amoebae by tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabinol. pp. 207–11. Bram S, et al. **In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975.**

Mammalian limb buds differentiating in vitro as a test system for the evaluation of embryotoxic effects. pp. 99–113. Lessmöllmann U, et al. **In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.**

Requirement of informational molecules in heart formation. pp. 229–46. Deshpande AK, et al. **In: Niu MC, Segal SJ, ed. The role of RNA in reproduction and development. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QU 58 R745 1972.**

Studies on biological potentiality of testis-RNA. I. Induction of axial structures in whole and excised chick blastoderms. pp. 137–54. Lee H, et al. **In: Niu MC, Segal SJ, ed. The role of RNA in reproduction and development. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QU 58 R745 1972.**

The role of RNA in the differentiation of presumptive ectoderm from urodele embryos. pp. 183–98. Sasaki N, et al. **In: Niu MC, Segal SJ, ed. The role of RNA in reproduction and development. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QU 58 R745 1972.**

Xenopus laevis cement gland as an experimental model for embryonic differentiation. I. In vitro stimulation of differentiation by ammonium chloride. Picard JJ. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 33(4):957–67, Jul 75

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, morphogenetic movements and embryonic neural differentiation in Pleurodeles waltlii. Wahn H, et al. **J Exp Zool** 196(1):125–30, Apr 76

Dibutyryl cyclic AMP-induced differentiation of epidermal cells in tissue culture. Delecluse C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(1):8–13, Jan 76

Stimulation of erythropoietic differentiation in BALB/c mice infected with Rauscher leukemia virus. Weitz-Hamburger A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(5):1171–5, Nov 75

Pathogenesis of methylazoxymethanol-induced lesions in the postnatal mouse cerebellum. Jones MZ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 35(4):413–44, Jul 76

Differing effects of inducers of differentiation on the ribonucleotide pool sized of Friend leukemia cells. Preisler HD, et al. **Life Sci** 17(8):1287–90, 15 Oct 75

Labelling of oviduct nuclear and nucleolar proteins during estrogen induced differentiation. Hemminki K. **Mol Cell Biochem** 11(1):9–15, 26 Mar 76

Positive control of cyclic AMP on mesenchymal factor controlled DNA synthesis in embryonic pancreas. Filosa S, et al. **Nature** 257(5528):702–5, 23 Oct 75

Stimulation of in vitro somite chondrogenesis by procollagen and collagen. Kosher RA, et al. **Nature** 258(5533):327–30, 27 Nov 75

Membrane action of DMSO and other chemical enducers of Friend leukaemic cell differentation. Lyinan GH, et al. **Nature** 262(5567):361–3, 29 Jul 76

Effects of synthetic tripeptide on the differentiation of dissociated cerebral hemisphere nerve cells in culture. Sensenbrenner M, et al. **Neurobiology** 5(4):207–13, Aug 75

Chloramphenicol–thiamphenicol: action on Friend-virus-transformed erythroblasts stimulated to differentiate in vitro. Knolle P. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 5:104–7, Oct 74

Dimethylsulfoxide-induced differentiation and hemoglobin synthesis in tissue cultures of rat erythroleukemia cells transformed by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Kluge N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1237–40, Apr 76

Erythroid cell differentiation: murine erythroleukemia cell variant with unique pattern of induction by polar compounds. Ohta Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1232–6, Apr 76

A new group of potent inducers of differentiation in murine erythroleukemia cells. Reuben RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):862–6, Mar 76

Effects of irradiation on stem cell response to differentiation inhibitors in the planarian Dugesia etrusca. Steele VE, et al. **Radiat Res** 67(1):21–9, Jul 76

Differentiation of erythroleukemic cells in the presence of inhibitors of DNA synthesis. Leder A, et al. **Science** 190(4217):893–4, 28 Nov 75

Carcinogenesis as disdifferentiation of stem cells by desynchronized degradation of selected proteins. Fiala S, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 86(1):1–12, 3 May 76

[Influence of modified histones on the differentiation in vitro of chick embryo pulmonary rudiments] Balboni GC, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(165):325–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological effects of solutions of non-histone chromatin-associated proteins on cell differentiation in vitro (author's transl)] Mathieu C, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 33(4):1051–66, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vulnerability of early postnatal differention processes of the retina and the teratogenic effect of cyclophosphamide (Endoxan)] Foerster H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(2):161–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Proliferation kinetics of the mouse skin under the influence of promoting and initiating substances] Goerttler K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:483, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Histochemical studies on the in vitro differentiation of human T and B lymphocytes after stimulation with PHA and PWM] De Barbieri A, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 18(1–4):135, 1974 **(Ita)**

[Morphological differentiation in vitro of human continuous and functional neuroblastoma cell line, NB-I under treatment of (But)2cAMP (author's transl)] Miyake S, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(5):407–14, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CELL DIVISION

see related

CONTACT INHIBITION

The cell cycle of 72 hour chick neuroepithelial cells. Martin AH, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (3):201–11, 1975

Application of discrete computer modeling to the dynamics of cell populations. Evert CF, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 6(3):175–84, Jul–Sep 75

Proliferation kinetic model and its application for mutagenesis and proliferation of asynchronous cell populations in vivo. Fremuth F. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 21(1–2):173–85, 1975

Epithelial cells: growth in culture of normal and neoplastic forms. Rafferty KA Jr. **Adv Cancer Res** 21:249–72, 1975 (85 ref.)

The cell cycle and the control of cellular reproduction. Prescott DM. **Adv Genet** 18:99–177, 1976 (352 ref.)

Regulation of cellular growth. Pastan I. **Adv Metab Disord** 8:7–16, 1975 (42 ref.)

Proliferative kinetics of large and small intraepithelial lymphocytes in the small intestine of the mouse. Röpke C, et al. **Am J Anat** 145(3):395–408, Mar 76

Cytokinesis: a comparative study of cytoplasmic division in animal cells. Beams HW, et al. **Am Sci** 64(3):279–90, May–Jun 76 (70 ref.)

An apparatus for rapid sampling of growing cell cultures. Dalbow DG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(2):540–3, Apr 76

DNA synthesis and cell proliferation in the simple liver acinus of 10 to 20-day-old rats: evidence for cell fusion. LeBouton AV. **Anat Rec** 184(4):679–87, Apr 76

Cell polarization in female gametophyte development in Epilobium (Onagraceae). Bednara J, et al. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 20(2):57–8, 1975

Biochemical and morphological characterization of hepatoma cells during the cell cycle. Quintart J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(5):989–90, Dec 75

Induction and stabilization of synchrony in the cell division of Escherichia coli. Anagnostopoulos GD. **Arch Microbiol** 107(2):199–203, 19 Mar 76

Growth of escherichia coli B/r/1 in a semi-continuous system designed for the synchronization of cell division.

Buckley DE, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 105(2):169–72, 27 Oct 75

DNA synthesis by Escherichia coli B/r/l synchronized and grown under conditions of slow growth. Buckley DE, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 109(1–2):143–6, Aug 76

L-1210 and human acute leukemia kinetics as related to therapy. Gavosto F, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):703–9, 1975

Proliferation and maturation of human leukemia cells in liquid culture. Golde DW, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):243–50, 1975

DNA-binding proteins and the G1 leads to S transition in normal and virus-transformed cells. Macpherson I, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):50–2, Oct 75

Nonproliferating cells of tumors. Pierce GB. **Bibl Haematol** (40):271–2, 1975

Arrest of C1300 neuroblastoma cells by limiting serum or isoleucine: implications for growth control in malignant cells. Baker ME. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(4):1059–65, 23 Feb 76

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase in AKR leukemic cells and lack of relation of enzyme activity to cell cycle phase. Harrison TA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(1):63–7, 8 Mar 76

Changes in L-ornithine decarboxylase activity during the cell cycle. Heby O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(1):99–105, 12 Jul 76

The dependence of erythroid differentiation on cell replication in dimethyl sulfoxide-treated Friend leukemia-virus-infected cells. Wiens AW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(3):824–31, 7 Jun 76

Role of oxygen on growth rate and gene activity in cultured chick-embryo heart cells. Clo' C, et al. **Biochem J** 154(1):253–6, 15 Jan 76

Regulation of protein synthesis in cotton seed embryogenesis and germination. Dure LS 3d. **Biochem Soc Symp** (38):217–34, 1973

Cell extension growth: some recent advances. Rayle DL, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** (38):235–46, 1973

Chromatin structure and function in proliferating cells. Baserga R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 458(1):109–34, 30 Apr 76 (206 ref.)

Freeze-fracture electron microscopy of preexisting and nascent cell membrane in cleaving eggs of Xenopus laevis. Bluemink JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(1):143–55, 4 Aug 76

The glutathione thiol-disulfide status in the sea urchin egg during fertilization and the first cell division cycle. Fahey RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(2):445–53, 21 Jul 76

Activity of stringent protein in ribosomes of Escherichia coli during the growth cycle. Ramagopal S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 435(2):128–31, 18 Jun 76

Role of cell division in the cytodifferentiation of rat heart cells in culture. Masse MJ, et al. **Biochimie** 56(11–12):1581–5, 1974

Mathematical modelling of cell cycle and chronobiology: preliminary results. Klein B, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(6):214–7, 30 Jun 75

Dynamics of cellular growth. Alberghina FA. **Biosystems** 7(1):183–8, Jul 75

Simulation of kinetics of proliferating chemical systems. Békés F. **Biosystems** 7(1):189–95, Jul 75

Systems constituting the metabolic sequence in the cell cycle. Mano Y. **Biosystems** 7(1):51–66, Jul 75

Daughter cells as an important factor in determining the physiological state of yeast populations. Vraná D. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(3):297–309, Mar 76

The cell cycle and chromosome anomalies. Porter IH, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):273–5, 1975

Cell cycle dependency of a T-cell marker on lymphoblasts. Schwenk HU, et al. **Blut** 31(5):299–306, Nov 75

Cell kinetics of urethane induced murine pulmonary adenomata: I. The growth rate. Dyson P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(4):405–16, Apr 75

Modulation of cell proliferation by macrophages: a possible function apart from cytotoxic tumour rejection. Keller R. **Br J Cancer** 30(5):401–15, Nov 74

Proceedings: Human tumour cells in short term monolayer culture-cell cycle kinetics and effect of hormonal stimulation. Lloyd ME, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(2):263, Feb 75

Differences in proliferative activity of rat and human prostate in culture. Shipman PA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(5):570–80, May 75

Proceedings: The pattern of malignant lymphoreticular cell proliferation and its relevance to chemotherapy. Wagner HP. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):285–6, Aug 75

Role of cellular proliferation in the stimulation of MPS phagocytic activity. Sljivić VS, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(4):314–21, Aug 75

Regulation of cell division in bacteria. Donachie WD. **Br Med Bull** 29(3):203–7, Sep 73

Simulation of cell behavior: normal and abnormal growth. Davison EJ. **Bull Math Biol** 37(5):427–58, Oct 75

On the connection between bacterial growth and division. Thingstad TF. **Bull Math Biol** 38(4):412–23, 1976

The thymus dependence of S+G2 parameter in cell cycle of PHA-reactive rat lymphocytes. Dąbrowski MP. **Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki)** 23(9):589–95, 1975

Proliferative kinetics of central nervous system (CNS) leukemia. Kuo AH, et al. **Cancer** 36(1):232–9, Jul 75

Studies of cellular proliferation in human leukemia. VIII. The generation time and growth fraction in lymphosarcoma in a leukemic phase during advanced and early relapsing disease. Sheehy PF, et al. **Cancer** 36(1):203–10, Jul 75

Growth rates of normal and abnormal human mammary epithelia in cell culture. Buehring GC, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3742–7, Oct 76

Cell cycle dependency of human sarcoma-associated tumor antigen expression. Burk KH, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1278–83, Apr 76

Dynamics of leukemic and normal stem cells in leukemic RFM mice. Husseini S, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1784–9, May 76

Kinetic responses of murine sarcoma cells to radiation and hyperthermia in vivo and in vitro. Kal HB, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(6):1923–9, Jun 76

Cell cycle-related hormone carcinogen interaction during chemical carcinogen induction of nodule-like mammary lesions in organ culture. Lin FK, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1607–14, May 76

Proliferation-dependent cytotoxicity of anticancer agents: a review. Valeriote F, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2619–30, Oct 75 (85 ref.)

Inhibition of replication of virus-transformed fibroblasts by antibodies to RNA. Varesio L, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3558–65, Dec 75

The cell cycle and its significance for cancer treatment. Hill BT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 2(3):159–75, Sep 75 (151 ref.)

Effect of cell proliferation on levels and diversity of poly(A)-containing mRNA. Getz MJ, et al. **Cell** 7(2):255–65, Feb 76

The regeneration and division of mouse L-cell karyoplasts. Lucas JJ, et al. **Cell** 7(1):115–22, Jan 76

Alteration in cellular RNAs during the in vitro lifespan of cultured human diploid fibroblasts. Schneider EL, et al. **Cell** 6(2):179–84, Oct 75

The effects of topoinhibition and cytochalasin B on metabolic cooperation. Stoker M. **Cell** 6(2):253–7, Oct 75

Insulin receptors in normal and transformed fibroblasts: relationship to growth and transformation. Thomopoulos P, et al. **Cell** 8(3):417–23, Jul 76

Lack of correlation between agglutinability, the surface distribution of con A and post-confluence inhibition of cell division in ten cell lines. Ukena TE, et al. **Cell** 7(2):213–22, Feb 76

The messenger RNA sequences in growing and resting mouse fibroblasts. Williams JG, et al. **Cell** 6(2):197–206, Oct 75

Phosphorylation of nonhistone chromosomal proteins early during the prereplicative phase of the cell cycle of WI-38 human diploid fibroblasts. Pumo DE, et al. **Cell Differ** 5(1):45–52, Apr 76

Immunoglobulin expression of cells from human lymphoblastoid lines. III. Cell cycle phase and surface immunoglobulin expression. Kwok SY, et al. **Cell Immunol** 25(2):256–65, Aug 76

A fast and accurate method for calculating Engelberg's synchronization index. Bakke O, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(4):389–93, Jul 76

The 'transition probability model' and the regulation of proliferation of human diploid cell cultures during aging. Grove GL, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(4):395–9, Jul 76

A two emulsion autoradiographic technique and the discrimination of the three different types of labelling after double labelling with 3H- and 14C-thymidine. Schultze B, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(3):245–55, May 76

Kinetic-microarchitectural correlations in the bone marrow of the mouse. Shackney SE, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 8(6):505–16, Nov 75

The cell proliferation kinetics of the EMT6/M/AC mouse tumour at four volumes during unperturbed growth in vivo. Watson JV. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(2):147–56, Mar 76

Comparison of in vitro and in vivo cell cycle parameters of lymphoid cells in pig spleens. Pabst R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 165(2):227–37, 26 Jan 76

Circadian rhythm and cell cycle: possible entraining mechanisms. Rensing L, et al. **Chronobiologia** 3(1):853–65, Jan-Mar 76 (86 ref.)

Mononuclear phagocyte proliferation, maturation and function. Territo MC, et al. **Clin Haematol** 4(3):685–703, Oct 75 (169 ref.)

The growth of normal and neoplastic cells. Skinner Lecture, November 1974. Stoker MG. **Clin Radiol** 27(1):1–7, Jan 76

A model system approach to the biology of aging. Cristofalo VJ. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 4:3–22, 1976

Histones, chromatin structure, and control of cell division. Bradbury EM. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 9:1–13, 1975 (60 ref.)

Cell division and DNA replication in synchronous Tetrahymena cultures. Andersen HA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 72:1–20, 1975 (65 ref.)

Cell cycle changes during neural crest cell differentiation in vitro. Maxwell GD. **Dev Biol** 49(1):66–79, Mar 76

Cell proliferation and cell differentiation in tissue cultures of adult muco-cilliary epithelia. Nevo AC, et al. **Differentiation** 3(1–3):79–90, 11 Aug 75

Control of epidermal proliferative units (EPUs). An hypothesis based on the arrangement of neighbouring differentiated cells. Potten CS, et al. **Differentiation** 3(1–3):161–5, 11 Aug 75

Polysome translational state during the cell cycle. Eremenko T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(2):203–10, 17 Mar 75

Dual effects of thymic substance(s) on growth of cultured mammalian cells. Aoyama T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 93(2):427–37, Jul 75

Studies of membrane formation in Tetrahymena pyriformis. IX. Variations in intracellular phospholipid and protein deployment during the cell division cycle. Baugh LC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(1):111–21, Aug 75

Activity of lysosomal enzymes in the various cell cycle phases of synchronized HeLa cells. Berg T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(1):106–10, Aug 75

Kinase activities in the non-histone chromosomal proteins of resting and proliferating BHK21 C13 cells. Blat C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(1):104–10, 1 Mar 76

Cell cycle variations in chromosomal proteins of the lens epithelium. Briggs, RC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(1):98–105, Apr 76

Cell density-dependent stimulation of glutamine synthetase activity in cultured mouse teratoma cells. Connolly DT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(2):459–64, Sep 75

Cell cycle analysis in asynchronous cultures using the BUdR-Hoechst technique. Craig-Holmes AP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(1):79–87, Apr 76

Synthesis of complex saccharides by synchronized NIL-8 hamster cells. Davidson EA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(1):218–22, 1 Oct 75

Quantification of mitochondria during the cell cycle of Chinese hamster cells. Dewey WC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(1):23–30, Apr 76

Density-dependent inhibition of 2-deoxy-D-glucose uptake into glioma and neuroblastoma cells in culture. Edström A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97:6–14, Jan 76

Cell cycle-dependent surface changes in Chinese hamster cells grown in suspension culture. Enlander D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(2):396–404, 15 Oct 75

Ultrastructural labeling of cell surface lectin receptors during the cell cycle. Garrido J. **Exp Cell Res** 94(1):159–75, Aug 75

S phase synchrony in monolayer CHO cultures. Hamlin JL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):265–75, Jul 76

Variation in lysosomal enzyme activity during growth in culture of human fibroblasts and amniotic fluid cells. Heukels-Dully MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97(2):304–12, Feb 76

Transport of thymidine during the cell cycle in mitotically synchronized CHO cells. Hopwood LE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(2):425–9, Dec 75

Transcriptional activity and chromatin structural changes in a temperature-sensitive mutant of BHK cells blocked in early G1. Kane G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(1):165–73, Apr 76

The cell cycle of low passage and high passage human diploid fibroblasts. Kapp LN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(1):154–8, Aug 76

Arginine-rich histone synthesis and acetylation in WI38 cells stimulated to proliferate. Krause MO, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(1):63–70, Jun 76

Correlation of cell division and specific protein production during the course of lymphoid cell differentiation. Kuhlmann WD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(2):335–43, Dec 75

Subdivision of the G1 phase of human glia cells in culture. Lindgren A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(2):357–62, May 76

Spindle formation and cleavage in Xenopus eggs injected with centriole-containing fractions from sperm. Maller J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(2):285–94, May 76

Cytotoxic effect of a T-strain mycoplasma (Ureaplasma urealyticum) on cultured normal human cells (wi-38). Masover GK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(2):363–74, May 76

Increased nuclear sizes in senescent human diploid fibroblast cultures. Mitsui Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(1):147–52, Jun 76

Effect of the growth conditions on the ratio between native 40S and 60S ribosomal subunits in various cell types. Nissen-Meyer J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(1):41–6, 1 Mar 76

The cell cycle specificity of the morphological conversion of chinese hamster ovary cells by N6, O2'-dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'-phosphate. O'Neill JP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97:213–7, Jan 76

Regulation of glycoconjugate expression on cloned mammalian cells. Studies on the growth dependence of membrane-associated/blood group H angigen. Pann C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(1):73–8, 1 Mar 76

Selective growth of malignant cells by in vitro incubation on Teflon. Paranjpe MS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 93(2):508–12, Jul 75

Counter-current distribution of HeLa and mouse mast cells in different stages of the life cycle. Pinaev G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(1):127–35, 1 Mar 76

A diploid rat liver cell culture. III. Characterization of the heteroploid morphological variants which develop with time in culture. Schaeffer WI, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(1):167–75, 1 Oct 75

Measurement of DNA content and cell volume in senescent human fibroblasts utilizing flow multiparameter single cell analysis. Schneider EL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(2):298–302, 15 Mar 76

A temperature-sensitive mutant defective in mitosis and cytokinesis. Shiomi T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):297–302, Jul 76

On the regulation of cell growth in culture. Skehan P. **Exp Cell Res** 97:184–92, Jan 76

Growth characteristics of two HeLa S3 strains possessing low level glucocorticoid-inducible and high level suppressible alkaline phosphatase. Standaert MM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(1):56–62, Aug 75

Effect of the growth state on protein turnover in L cells. Tanaka K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(1):1–6, Apr 76

Correlation between histone phosphorylation and tumor ageing in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Thomas G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):309–12, Jul 76

DNA fiber replication of chromosomes of pea root cells terminating S. Van'tHof J. **Exp Cell Res** 99(1):47–56, Apr 76

Alterations in the characteristics of 2-deoxy D-glucose transport into cultured human glioma cells during cell growth. Walum E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(1):111–6, Jun 76

Effect of pH alteration on growth and glucose oxidation in myoblast cultures. Warshaw JB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(2):278–84, May 76

The kinetic significance of cell size. II. Size distributions of resting and proliferating cells during interphase. Yen A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(2):303–10, 15 Oct 75

Changes in frequency and total number of nuclear pores in the life cycle of Acetabularia. Zerban H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 93(2):472–7, Jul 75

Nucleolar hypertrophy and nuclear DNA replication in liver. Bailey RP, et al. **Experientia** 32(8):994–5, 15 Aug 76

Continuous labelling method for autoradiographic analysis of cell cycle parameters in steady state cell systems. Gerecke D, et al. **Experientia** 32(8):1088–90, 15 Aug 76

Critical review of the mechanisms separating the strands of DNA double helices during cell division. Górski F. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 23(1):81–111, 1975

Effects of food seasonings on the cell cycle and chromosome morphology of mammalian cells in vitro with special reference to turmeric. Goodpasture CE, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(1):9–14, Jan 76

The gene expression during the cell life cycle. Volpe P. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 2:285–340, 1976 (76 ref.)

In vitro proliferative response of BALB/c mouse spleen cells stimulated with trinitrophenylated syngeneic spleen cells. Tokuyama H. **Immunology** 29(5):875–84, Nov 75

Histone modification and the cell cycle. pp. 113–25. Ord MG, et al.
In: Antoni F, Farago A, ed. Post-synthetic modification of macromolecules. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.34. (57 ref.)

Role of histone-lysine methylation in cellular differentiation, growth and development. pp. 127–35. Paik WK, et al.
In: Antoni F, Farago A, ed. Post-synthetic modification of macromolecules. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.34.

Cell cycle characteristics of haemopoietic stem cells. pp. 157–64. Blackett NM.
In: Cairnie AB, et al., ed. Stem cells of renewing cell populations. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 587 S824 1975.

The role of biochemical rhythms in contact inhibition of cellular division. pp. 249–66. Burton AC.
In: Cellular membranes and tumor cell behavior. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1975. W3 SY5177 1975c.

Cell surface membrane changes and growth control of cultured fibroblasts. pp. 132–48. Cunningham DD, et al.
In: Kaback HR, et al., ed. Molecular aspects of membrane phenomena. New York, Springer, 1975. QH 601 M718 1974. (41 ref.)

Cell proliferation changes in hemopoietic tissue as a result of irradiation or drug administration: the control of cell proliferation in hemopoietic tissue. pp. 826–33. Lord BI.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r. (55 ref.)

Cell cycle kinetics and radiation therapy. pp. 1009–24. Mendelson ML.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.

Mammalian cell sensitization repair and the cell cycle. pp. 742–51. Sinclair WK.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.

Movements and positioning of organelles in Paramecium aurelia. pp. 291–4. Beisson J, et al.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.

Nucleocytoplasmic relations in mutant affecting cell division and cell shape in Tetrahymena pyriformis. pp. 285–9. Frankel J, et al.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.

Cycle-dependent therapeutic agents. pp. 168–78. Bono VH Jr, et al.
In: Richmond CR et al., ed. Mammalian cells: probes and problems. Oak Ridge, Tenn., Technical Information Center, 1975. W3 L073 1973m.

The cell cycle and DNA synthesis in mammalian cells. pp. 184–99. Huberman JA.
In: Richmond CR et al., ed. Mammalian cells: probes and problems. Oak Ridge, Tenn., Technical Information Center, 1975. W3 L073 1973m.

Biochemical events in the S phase of replicating animal cells. pp. 128–44. Mueller GC.
In: Richmond CR et al., ed. Mammalian cells: probes and problems. Oak Ridge, Tenn., Technical Information Center, 1975. W3 L073 1973m.

Cell-cycle analysis: opening remarks. pp. 125–7. Petersen DF.
In: Richmond CR et al., ed. Mammalian cells: probes and problems. Oak Ridge, Tenn., Technical Information Center, 1975. W3 L073 1973m.

Sequential biochemical events in the mammalian cell cycle. pp. 152–67. Tobey RA, et al.
In: Richmond CR et al., ed. Mammalian cells: probes and problems. Oak Ridge, Tenn., Technical Information Center, 1975. W3 L073 1973m.

Cycle-dependent enzyme induction. pp. 145–51. Tomkins GM.
In: Richmond CR et al., ed. Mammalian cells: probes and problems. Oak Ridge, Tenn., Technical Information Center, 1975. W3 L073 1973m.

Possible relationship between regulation of uptake of essential nutrients and regulation of cell division in higher organisms. pp. 79–96. Bhargava PM.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.

Cell proliferation, migration, and differentiation in protein-calorie deficiency. pp. 97–109. Deo MG, et al.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974. (74 ref.)

Role of chromatin nonhistone proteins in the regulation of cell growth and transcription. pp. 139–54. Kruh J, et al.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.

Synthesis of stable RNA and regulation of growth in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated human lymphocytes. pp. 207–11. Mazumder HK, et al.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.

Influence of growth rate on protein synthesis and distribution of ribosomes in HeLa cells. Daskal I, et al. **In Vitro** 11(6):338–46, Nov-Dec 75

Growth and characterization of human skin epithelial cell cultures. Freeman AE, et al. **In Vitro** 12(5):352–62, May 76

Synchronization of some human cell strains by serum and calcium starvation. Griffin MJ. **In Vitro** 12(5):393–8, May 76

Influence of culture conditions of growth of FL-74 cells and feline oncornavirus cell membrane associated antigen production. Olsen RG, et al. **In Vitro** 12(1):37–43, Jan 76

The positive control of cell proliferation by the interplay on calcium ions and cyclic nucleotides. A review. Whitfield JF, et al. **In Vitro** 12(1):1–18, Jan 76 (79 ref.)

Cellular factors that regulate radiation activation and restriction of mouse leukemia viruses. pp. 227–36. Tennant RW, et al.
In: Yuhas JM, et al., ed. Biology of radiation carcinogensis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 202 B617 1975.

Proliferative capability of parietal and zymogen cells. Chen KY, et al. **J Anat** 120(3):421–32, Dec 75

Behavior of spindles and spindle plaques in the cell cycle and conjugation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Byers B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):511–23, Oct 75

Proceedings: Molecular mechanisms of cell proliferation and cell recognition. Edelman GM. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(4):25P, Apr 76

Proceedings: Cell surface changes associated with cell recognition and cell proliferation. Hakomori S. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(4):26P–27P, Apr 76

Phosphorylation of distinct regions of f1 histone. Relationship to the cell cycle. Hohmann P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(12):3685–92, 25 Jun 76

Effect of cell population density on G2 arrest in Tetrahymena. Cameron IL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(3):518–22, Dec 75

Synthesis and secretion of light-chain immunoglobulin in two successive cycles of synchronized plasmacytoma cells. Garatun-Tjeldsto O, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(2):232–9, Feb 76

Role of microvilli in surface changes of synchronized P815Y mastocytoma cells. Knutton S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 66(3):568–76, Sep 75

Dependence of centriole formation on protein synthesis. Phillips SG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(1):9–19, Jul 76

Platelet factors stimulate fibroblasts and smooth muscle cells quiescent in plasma serum to proliferate. Rutherford RB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(1):196–203, Apr 76

Growth enhancement of myogenic tumor cells by conditioned medium from embryo fibroblasts. Baker RS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(2 PT 2 SUPPL 1):321–6, Oct 75

Effect of serum on the growth of Balb oT3 A31 mouse fibroblasts and an SV40-transformed derivative. Bartholomew JC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(3):277–86, July 76

Growth of cultured cells from patients with Fanconi anemia. Elmore E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 87(2):229–33, Dec 75

Variations in the cell-free translating apparatus of cultured animal cells as a function of time during cell growth. Engelhardt DL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(1):15–29, Aug 75

Possible limitation of growth in human fibroblast cultures by diffusion. Froehlich JE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86 Suppl 2(3 Pt 2):567–80, Dec 75

Non-histone protein synthesis during G1 phase and its relation to DNA replication. Gerner EW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 87(3):277–87, Mar 76

Hemopoietic colony forming cells in regenerating mouse liver. Hays EF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(2 Pt 1):213–9, Oct 75

Polyamine metabolism in a rat brain tumor cell line: its relationship to the growth rate. Heby O, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(3 Pt 1):511–21, Dec 75

Growth of in vitro colony-forming cells from normal human peripheral blood leukocytes cultured in diffusion chambers. HOELZER D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(1):89–99, Sep 76

Reversible release of chick embryo fibroblast cultures from density dependent inhibition of growth. Hovi T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 87(2):245–52, Dec 75

Increasing content of poly A(+) mRNA of serum-stimulated cells in the absence of ribosome synthesis. Johnson LF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 87(2):141–6, Dec 75

Modulation in the rates of incorporation of lipid precursors during the cell cycle. Lingwood CA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86 Suppl 2(3 Pt 2):635–40, Dec 75

Cell cycle dependent changes in potassium transport. Mills B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(1):123–32, Sep 76

Arrest of 3T3 cells in G1 phase in suspension culture. Otsuka H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 87(2):213–9, Dec 75

Infrequent chromosome aberrations in Syrian hamster cells following partial synchrony by amino-acid deprivation. Popescu NC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86 Suppl 2(3 Pt 2):599–604, Dec 75

Density-dependent regulation of proliferation rate in cultured, androgen-responsive, tumour cells. ROBINSON JH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(1):111–22, Sep 76

Effects of prolonged quiescence on neuclei and chromatin of WI-38 fibroblasts. Rossini M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(1):1–11, May 76

Growth limitation of 3T3 mouse fibroblasts by available growth surface area and medium components. Thrash CR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(2 Pt 1):301–9, Oct 75

Induction of hyaluronic acid synthetase activity in rat fibroblasts by medium change of confluent cultures. Tomida M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(1):121–30, Aug 75

Membrane transport in synchronized Ehrlich ascites tumor cells: uptake of amino acids by the A and L system during the cell cycle. Tupper JT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(1):77–87, May 76

An ultrastructural and radioautographic study of the chromocentric interphase nucleus in plant meristematic cells (Raphanus sativus). Lord A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 21(1):193–207, Jun 76

Perturbation of mammalian cell division. II. Studies on the isolation and characterization of human mini segregant cells. Schor SL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 19(2):281–303, Nov 75

The cell cycle during amphibian limb regeneration. Wallace H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 20(3):539–47, May 76

Salivary epithelial cells in primary culture: characterization of their growth and functional properties. Wigley CB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 20(1):149–65, Jan 76

Macronuclear division with and without microtubules in Tetrahymena. Williams NE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 20(1):61–77, Jan 76

Control of cell division: a unifying hypothesis. Berridge MJ. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1(5):305–20, 1975 (97 ref.)

Proceedings: Nucleotides and hormones as modulators of cell proliferation. Perris AD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):37P–38P, Mar 76

Genetical and physiological studies on a thermosensitive mutant of Escherichia coli defective in cell division. Holland IB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 92(1):156–66, Jan 76

Regulation of cell cycles. Voorhees JJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(1):15–9, Jul 76 (39 ref.)

Uptake of amino acids and thymidine during the first cell cycle of synchronized hamster cells. Bhargava PM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 26(1):1–17, 17 Feb 75

Stability of rapidly labelled messenger ribonucleic acid in Bacillus amyloliquefaciens during the phases of minimum and maximum extracellular enzyme formation. Brown S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(2):335–44, 5 Aug 75

The induction of protein X in DNA repair and cell division mutants of Escherichia coli. Gudas LJ. **J Mol Biol** 104(3):567–87, 5 Jul 76

DNA synthesis during the division cycle of three substrains of Escherichia coli B/r. Helmstetter CE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(3):477–86, 15 Apr 76

Synthesis of high molecular weight DNA strands during S phase. Kowalski J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 104(3):603–15, 5 Jul 76

Process of cellular division in Escherichia coli: differention of growth zones in the Sacculus. Schwarz U, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(4):749–59, 15 Nov 75

Integration of amino acid biosynthesis into the cell cycle of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wolfner M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(2):273–90, 5 Aug 75

The discrete phases of the cell cycle: autoradiographic, physical, and chemical evidences. Nicolini C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(4):821–6, Oct 75 (50 ref.)

On the discreteness of the phases of the cell cycle. Shackney SE. **J Nati Cancer Inst** 55(4):827–9, Oct 75

The radioautographic transfer function and its implications for radioautographic methodology. Shackney SE. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(4):811–20, Oct 75

Cell dynamics of experimental gingivitis in macaques. Cell proliferation within the inflammatory infiltrate. Hopps RM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(4):210–7, Jul 76

The effects of electrical stimulation of the autonomic nerves and of drugs on the size of salivary glands and their rate of cell division. Muir TC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(2):372–81, Nov 75

Proceedings: Ornithine decarboxylase activity and cell proliferation in the rat liver. Kokan M, et al.

J Physiol Soc Jpn 36(8–9):350, 1 Sep 74

Increase in splenic macrophage precursor cells and its relation to a decrease in inhibitor acitivity. Pluznik DH, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 18(3):160–6, Sep 75

Regulation of SV40–induced cell division and tumor antigen by dibutyryl adenosine 3'–5'–monophosphate. Robb JA. **J Supramol Struct** 4(2):271–8, 1976

Cyclic nucleotides and cell growth. Seifert W. **J Supramol Struct** 4(2):279–87, 1976

A model for the regulation of growth in mammalian cells. Alberghina FA. **J Theor Biol** 55(2):533–45, Dec 75

Commitment to senescence: a model for the finite and infinite growth of diploid and transformed human fibroblasts in culture. Kirkwood TB, et al. **J Theor Biol** 53(2):481–96, Sep 75

Some problems of sampling for chromosomal aberrations from synchronous populations. Savage JR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 54(2):129–52, Oct 75

Characterization of residual bodies fromed in phase II cultivated human glia cells. Collins VP, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(3):193–207, May–Jun 76

Automated cell cycle analysis. Klevecz RR. **Methods Cell Biol** 10:157–72, 1975

Synchronization of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe using heat shocks. Kramhoft B, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 12:373–80, 1975

Cell cycle analysis. Mitchison JM, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 11:201–19, 1975 (70 ref.)

Recording of clonal growth of mammalian cells through many generations. Miyamoto H, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 13:15–27, 1976

Selection of synchronous cell populations from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by zonal centrifugation. Probst H, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 10:173–84, 1975

Prophage induction and cell division in E. coli. III. Mutations sfiA and sfiB restore division in tif and lon strains and permit the expression of mutator properties of tif. George J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 140(4):309–332, 22 Oct 75

X–ray–induced mutants resistant to 8–azaguanine. II. Cell cycle dose response. Carver JH, et al. **Mutat Res** 34(3):465–79, Mar 76

X–ray–induced mutants resistant to 8–azaguanine. I. Effects of cell density and expression time. Carver JH, et al. **Mutat Res** 34(3):447–63, Mar 76

Regulation of fibroblast cell cycle by serum. Brooks RF. **Nature** 260(5548):248–50, 18 Mar 76

Cell–cycle, cell–shape mutant with features of the Go state. Crane MS, et al. **Nature** 261(5557):205–8, 20 May 76

Control of growth of mammalian cells in cell culture. Holley RW. **Nature** 258(5535):487–90, 11 Dec 75 (75 ref.)

Mapping of the G1 phase of a mammalian cell cycle. Naha PM, et al. **Nature** 258(5530):49–53, 6 Nov 75

Genetic control of cell size at cell division in yeast. Nurse P. **Nature** 256(5518):457–51, 14 Aug 75

Transition probability and the hormonal and density–dependent regulation of cell proliferation. Robinson JH, et al. **Nature** 262(5566):298–300, 22 Jul 76

Selective cytotoxicity for transformed 3T3 cells. Rozengurt E, et al. **Nature** 261(5562):701–2, 24 Jun 76

Reversible arrest of mouse 3T6 cells in G2 phase of growth by manipulation of a membrane–mediated G2 function. Shodell M. **Nature** 256(5518):578–80, 14 Aug 75

Regulation of cell cycle stage–specific transcription of histone genes from chromatin by non–histone chromosomal proteins. Stein G, et al. **Nature** 257(5529):764–7, 30 Oct 75

Lipoprotein of gram–negative bacteria is essential for growth and division. Torti SV, et al. **Nature** 263(5575):323–6, 23 Sep 76

Aerobic glycolysis during lymphocyte proliferation. Wang T, et al. **Nature** 261(5562):702–5, 24 Jun 76

Induced cell–cycle synchrony of hepatocytes after partial hepatectomy. Rabes HM, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(3):142, Mar 75

Inhibitory activity in human marrow plasma directed against mouse marrow cell proliferation: reduced in subjects with decreased granulopoiesis. Grammens GL, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 16(1):37–46, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effects of the number of cell divisions and of added isologous nucleic acids on ageing of normal human fibroblasts in vitro. Mellgren J. **Pathol Eur** 10(3):215–9, 1975

Inhibition by sunlight of the growth of Escherichia coli B/r. Jagger J. **Photochem Photobiol** 22(1–2):67–70, Jul–Aug 75

Regulation of viral transciption and tumor antigen expression in cells transformed by simian virus 40. Basilico C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):1931–5, Jun 76

Different calcium requirements for proliferation of conditionally and unconditionally tumorigenic mouse cells. Boynton AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1651–4, May 76

Effects of concanavalin A and a succinylated derivative on lymphocyte proliferation and cyclic nucleotide levels. Hadden JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1717–21, May 76

Initiation of replication in chromosomal DNA induced by extracts from proliferating cells. Jazwinski SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2231–5, Jul 76

Resting stage in normal and simian virus 40 transformed Chinese hamster lung cells. Martin RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1655–9, May 76

Release by human chromosome 3 of the block at G1 of the cell cycle, in hybrids between tsAF8 hamster and human cells. Ming PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):2052–5, Jun 76

Proliferation of Rous sarcoma virus–infected, but not of normal, chicken fibroblasts in oxygen–enriched environment: preliminary report. Mitchell RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1265–8, Apr 76

Synthesis of yeast histones in the cell cycle. Moll R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):1863–7, Jun 76

Cell cycle analysis and X–chromosome inactivation in the developing mouse. Mukherjee AB. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1608–11, May 76

Control of cell division in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by methionyl–tRNA. Unger MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1664–8, May 76

Morphogenesis of the bacterial division septum: a new class of septation–defective mutants. Weigand RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):1882–6, Jun 76

Analysis of PCP–data to determine the fraction of cells in the various phases of cell cycle. Baisch H, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 12(1):31–9, 13 Jun 75

Letter: Intracellular cyclic AMP levels and radiosensitivity in synchronized V–79 cells. Lehnert S. **Radiat Res** 64(2):394–8, Nov 75

Investigation of banding and colony forming characteristics of Escherichia coli B/r after exposure to radiation or heart. Yatvin MB, et al. **Radiat Res** 66(1):122–33, Apr 76

Exploitation of kinetic differences between normal and malignant cells. Brown JM. **Radiology** 114(1):189–97, Jan 75

Kidney tubular cell proliferation in burned mice. Asko–Seljavaara S. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 9(1):25–30, 1975

Nuclear magnetic resonance patterns of intracellular water as a function of HeLa cell cycle. Beall PT, et al. **Science** 192(4242):904–7, 28 May 76

Surface modulation in cell recognition and cell growth. Edelman GM. **Science** 192(4236):218–26, 16 Apr 76 (62 ref.)

Biological impact of small air ions. Krueger AP, et al. **Science** 193(4259):1209–13, 24 Sep 76

Cyclic guanosine monophosphate and cellular growth. Miller Z, et al. **Science** 190(4220):1213–5, 19 Dec 75

Establishment and organization of the cleavage mechanism. Rappaport R. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 30:287–304, 1975 (45 ref.)

Dynamics of the contractile ring. Schroeder TE. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 30:305–34, 1975 (106 ref.)

Inhibition of rat hepatocyte multiplication by serum factors. Physiological significance. Nadal C. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 18(4):273–80, 11 Sep 75

The influence of thyroidectomy and of triiodothyronine administration on epithelial cell proliferation in the jejunum of rat. Tutton PJ. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 20(2):139–42, 9 Mar 76

A comparison of cell proliferation in normal and neoplastic intestinal epithelia following either biogenic amine depletion or monoamine oxidase inhibition. Tutton PJ, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 21(2):161–8, 11 Aug 76

Dependence of Moloney murine leukemia virus production on cell growth. Paskind MP, et al. **Virology** 67(1):242–8, Sep 75

Differences in the lipid distribution in subcellular fractions of mouse fibroblasts derived from logarithmic and stationary growth. Kulas HP, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(3–4):179–85, Mar–Apr 76

[Cell interactions studied in vitro] Gayer J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 17(3):123–31, 1974 **(Cze)**

[Cell density and growth control] Vaheri A. **Duodecim** 91(22):1392–400, 1975 (43 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Autoradiographic measurement of the cellular proliferation in the digestive tract. Hypotheses concerning the malignant degeneration of atrophic mucosas (author's transl)] Bleiberg H, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 37(10–11):475–87, Oct–Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of BrdU in the study of cell cycle in normal and abnormal subjects] Dutrillaux B, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(2):95, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the nucleus and the nucleolus of Euglena gracilis Z during the cell cycle] Bertaux O, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(13):1293–6, 29 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A fibrogranular material on the cytoplasmic face of the cell membrane of Wistar rat liver cells adapted to established culture] Blanquet PR, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(10):1037–40, 8 MAR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies for a mathematical model of the proliferation kinetics of mammary carcinomas by means of electronic data processing (author's transl)] Magdon E, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(1):58–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of human bone marrow proliferation kinetics during three culture days] Boll I, et al. **Blut** 31(4):201–12, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conformational changes before and after DNA synthesis increase cytogenetically lethal radiation damage] Hagemann C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(2):388–90, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Investigations of the cell cycle of malignant tumors in oto–rhino–laryngology and their significance for cytostatic treatment (author's transl)] Sesterhenn K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(1):1–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The correlation between liver cell proliferation and the ploidy distribution of cell classes (author's transl)] Desser–Wiest L. **Osterr Z Onkol** (5–6):118–23, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Factors from placenta which influence cellular proliferation. I: High molecular factors (author's transl)] Letnansky K. **Osterr Z Onkol** (2):31–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Factors from placenta which influence cellular proliferation. II: Low molecular weight factors (author's transl)] Paukovits WR. **Osterr Z Onkol** (2):51–6, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Are lysosomal enzymes involved in regulation of cell proliferation? (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Seelich F. **Osterr Z Onkol** 2(2–3):31–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Somitogenesis in the chick embryo. Determination of the segmentation direction] Christ B, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:573–9, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative and qualitative decline in the proliferation of connective tissue cells in the old age (author's transl)] Mohr W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:94–110, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Induced synchrony of cell–cycle phases in the regenerating rat liver] Rabes H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:459, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Experiments and theoretical cell kinetic calculations on the problem of in vivo synchronization with vincristine in L 1210 ascites tumor cells and crypt cells of the mouse (author's transl)] Jellinghaus W, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 84(2):161–76, 27 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell division and the mechanism of growth control] Fujita T. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(8):753–8, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Cell proliferation and regulation of differentiation during the process of oncogenesis] Fukuda M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(8):779–90, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Control of cell proliferation by cellular interactions] Matsui Y. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(8):767–70, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of proliferation of neoplastic cells and the interstitium] Sakka M. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(8):791–5, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[DNA synthesis and the control of cell proliferation] Yamada M. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(8):759–65, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study of the effects of drilling with dental high speed turbine on culture cells (in vitro) (author's transl)] Ohta M. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 17(38):102–11, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Cell division induction in the rat liver] Kokan M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):350, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Physarum polycephalum–the model for biochemical investigations of the cell cycle (author's transl)] Staron K, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 21(4):359–68, 1975 **(Pol)**

[Destruction and division of cells of the mesenchyma of the intestinal tube during the period of histogenesis] Al'fonso K, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 68(4):86–90, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diurnal rhythm of the reproductive activity of cells and the functional morphology of the adenohypophysis of rats (histological and the autoradiographic study)] Silina AG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 68(4):80–2, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of chondrocyte proliferation in cartilaginous anlagen and in forming skeletal metaepiphyseal cartilage of mammalian extremities] Zhitnikov AIa. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(2):74–81, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Cloning of canine hematopoietic cells in vitro] Karpushina IA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(4):472–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

A technique for determining the proportion of the clonogenic cells in S phase in ENT6 cell cultures and tumors. Rockwell S, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(4):313–23, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[The influence of a magnetic field on chromosome sets and cell division] Tsoneva MT, et al. **Genetika** 11(3):153–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of mathematical description of the dynamics of cell population density] Verigo VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 9(5):3–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proliferation of blast cells of the bone marrow in adults with acute leukemia] Averbakh AV. **Lab Delo** (3):137–40, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Cell determination and differentiation] Olenov IuM. **Tsitologiia** 17(10):1119–23, Oct 75 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the synchronization of cell culture chronically infected with tick–borne encephalitis virus on the synthesis of virus antigen] Boriskin IuS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):403–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Behavior of cellular systems in time. The rhythms of cellular renewal of the feather epithelium in low– and high–inhibited chicken lines of both sexes] Kaniuka VK. **Zh Obshch Biol** 36(2):259–74, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditions for Bacillus mucilaginosus multiplication in a liquid mineral medium] Aleksandrov VG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(3):284–8, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Some characteristics of the structural organization and division of Erysipelothrix] Zakordonets OA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(4):473–81, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Biological inhibitors of lymphoid cell division. Ranney DF. **Adv Pharmacol Chemother** 13:359–408, 1975 (184 ref.)

Sythesis and turnover of phospholipids in Escherichia coli cells with inhibited DNA synthesis. Michel G, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(3):273–85, Oct–Nov 75

The coupling effects of some thiol and other sulfur–containing compounds on the circadian rhythm of

cell division in photosynthetic mutants of Euglena. Edmunds LN Jr, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 108(1):1–8, 3 May 76

Isolation and purification of mediators of cell proliferation. Kunkel TA, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(8):884–7, Aug 75

Alkylthiolation. Evidence for involvement in cell division. Toohey JI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(4):1275–82, 21 Jun 76

Characterization and partial purification of a substance in the pineal gland which inhibits cell multiplication in vitro. Bindoni M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(2):577–88, 21 Jul 76

An inhibitor of hepatoma cells multiplication in the efferent fluid from isolated perfused rat liver. Molimard R, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(10):434–7, 20 Dec 75

Proceedings: The reversal of the pressure inhibition of cell division. Macdonald AG. **Br J Anaesth** 48(3):267, Mar 76

Proceedings: Effects of interactions of cell cycle-specific cytotoxic drugs and X-radiation on survival of cell reproductive capacity. Berry RJ. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):752, Dec 75

Proceedings: Effects of age and carcinogen treatment on cell growth in organ cultures of adult mouse colon. Defries EA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(2):265, Feb 75

Proceedings: Effects of daunomycin, bleomycin, cytosine arabinoside, acronycine and ionizing radiation on the cell cycle in vitro and in vivo. Linden WA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):752, Dec 75

The combined effect of nonsteroidal anti-oestrogens and sex steroids on the growth of rat uterine adenocarcinoma cells in tissue culture. Sekiya S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(3):183–6, Mar 76

A rapid and sensitive auxin binding system for detecting N6-substituted adenines, and some urea and thiourea derivatives, that show cytokinin activity in cell division tests. Léjohn HB. **Can J Biochem** 53(7):768–78, Jul 75

Quantitative effects of unsaturated fatty acids in microbial mutants. VI. Selective growth responses of yeast and bacteria to cis-octadecenoate isomers. Ohlrogge JB, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(8):736–45, Aug 76

Analysis of the effects of antitumor drugs on cell cycle kinetics. Woo KB, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(4):847–60, Jul–Aug 75

Pulse cytophotometric analysis of cell cycle perturbation with bleomycin in vitro. Barlogie B, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):1182–7, Mar 76

The effect of adriamycin on the cell cycle traverse of a human lymphoid cell line. Barlogie B, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(6):1975–9, Jun 76

Cell cycle synchronization of human lymphoid cells in vitro by 2,3-dihydro-1h-imidazo[1,2-b]pyrazole. Krishan A, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(1):138–42, Jan 76

Effect of adriamycin on the cell cycle traverse and kinetics of cultured human lymphoblasts. Krishan A, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(1):143–50, Jan 76

Kinetic alterations induced by 5-fluorouracil in bone marrow, intestinal mucosa, and tumor. Myers CE, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1653–8, May 76

Inhibition of de novo pyrimidine nucleotide and DNA synthesis and growth of cultured Novikoff rat hepatoma cells and other cell lines by pyrazofurin (NSC 143095). Plagemann PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3807–12, Oct 76

Effects of actinomycin D on cell cycle kinetics and the DNA of Chinese hamster and mouse mammary tumor cells cultivated in vitro. Roots R, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3654–8, Oct 76

In vivo clonogenic tumor cell kinetics following 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea brain tumor therapy. Rosenblum ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3718–25, Oct 76

Effect of proteases on activation of resting chick embryo fibroblasts and on cell surface proteins. Blumberg PM, et al. **Cell** 6(2):137–47, Oct 75

Cloned mouse mammary cell lines requiring androgens for growth in culture. Desmond WJ Jr, et al. **Cell** 8(1):79–86, May 76

Effects of protease treatment on growth, morphology, adhesion, and cell surface proteins of secondary chick embryo fibroblasts. Zetter BR, et al. **Cell** 7(3):407–12, Mar 76

Growth response to lectins in chick embryo cells at different stages of development. Aubery M, et al. **Cell Differ** 5(1):27–35, Apr 76

Control of cell division and cell differentiation by deoxynucleotides in the early embryo of Xenopus laevis. Landström U, et al. **Cell Differ** 4(5):313–25, Dec 75

Recycling of resting cells in the JB-1 ascites tumour after treatment with 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine (ara-C). Dombernowsky P, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(1):9–18, Jan 76

Effect of methotrexate on the cell cycle of L1210 leukemia. Goncharova SA, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(4):333–40, Jul 76

Some effects of bleomycin on the proliferation, maturation time and protein synthesis of hairless mouse epidermis. Iversen PH, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(1):77–97, Jan 76

The influence of a granulocytic inhibitor(s) on hematopoiesis in an in vivo culture system. MacVittie TJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 8(6):553–9, Nov 75

Properties of Go cells: variations in the proliferative response following isoprenaline. Radley JM, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(4):371–7, Jul 76

The presence of a CSF enhancing activity in the serum of endotoxin-treated mice. van den Engh G, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 8(6):579–87, Nov 75

A study of the change in DNA synthesis of S phase cells treated with N-methy.-N-nitrosourethane: a study using Amoeba proteus as a single cell model. Ord MJ. **Chem Biol Interact** 12(3–4):325–40, Mar 76

Effects of actinomycin D and puromycin on colchicine-induced endoreduplication in Chinese hamster cells in vitro. Palitti F, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 14(1–2):57–65, Jul 76

Evidence for caffeine-sensitive damage in methylazoxymethanol acetate-treated L5178Y cells. Shinohara K, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 12(1):53–63, Jan 76

Action of a platinum complex [cis-dichlorobis (cyclopentylamine)-platinum (II)] on Chinese hamster ovary cells in vitro. Szumiel I, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 14(3–4):217–32, Aug 76

Differential susceptibility to amphotericin B of 3T3 cells transformed by SV40 or polyoma. Amati P, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:371–4, 1975

The specificity of epidermal chalone action: the results of in vivo experimentation with two purified skin extracts. Thornley AL, et al. **Dev Biol** 51(1):10–22, 1 Jul 76

Pituitary fibroblast growth factor as a stimulator of growth in cultured rabbit articular chondrocytes. Jones KL, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(2):359–65, Aug 75

Temperature sensitivity of cyclic-adenosine-3':5'-monophosphate-binding proteins, activity of protein kinases and the regulation of cell growth. Simantov R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):89–95, 1 Nov 75

Differential effects of two chemotherapeutic agents, streptozotocin and chlorozotocin, on the mammalian cell cycle. Tobey RA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(6):433–41, Jun 75

Synchronization in tumour chemotherapy. Van Putten LM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(2):79–85, Feb 76 (38 ref.)

The effect of daunomycin on cell proliferation and protein synthesis of human leukemic blast cells. Wantzin GL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(4):291–7, Apr 76

Effect of pulverized implantation materials (plastic and glass ceramic) on growth and metabolism of mammalian cell cultures. Schachtschabel DO, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 8(1):71–80, 1976

Effects of sugars on the physiology of cultured fibroblasts. Johnson GS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97(2):281–90, Feb 76

Induction of DNA synthesis and cell division in human diploid skin fibroblasts by fibroblast growth factor. Kamely D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97:120–6, Jan 76

The chronic effects of db-cAMP on cell cycle parameters and cell size in asynchronous culture of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Kimball RF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(2):416–24, 15 Oct 75

Protective effect of vitamin E on reduction in colony formation of cultured human cells by bisulfite. Kuroda Y. **Exp Cell Res** 94(2):442–5, Sep 75

Stimulation of growth of serum-deprived chick embryo fibroblasts by 3',5'-phosphodiesterase. Lawrence DA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(1):54–62, 1 Oct 75

Differential effects of calcium ion concentration on cell fusion, cell division and creatine kinase activity in mucle cell cultures. Morris GE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(1):106–14, Apr 76

Division delay in sea urchin embryos induced by a specific protease inhibitor. Penn A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97:164–74, Jan 76

Anaesthetics delay and accelerate division in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Smith HT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(2):432–5, May 76

Reversible arrest of Chinese hamster V79 cells in G2 by dibutytyl AMP. Stambrook PJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(1):57–62, Apr 76

A platelet factor stimulating human normal glial cells. Westermark B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(1):170–4, 1 Mar 76

Action of stannous and stannic chlorides on bacteria. Aickin RM, et al. **Experientia** 32(8):1040–1, 15 Aug 76

Low concentrations of C6-substituted purines retard the G0 leads to G1 transition of bovine lens epithelium cells. Glässer D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(1):205–9, 1 Dec 75

A rationale for synchrony strategies in chemotherapy. pp. 38–48. Brown BW, et al.
In: Ludwig D, Cooke KL, ed. Proceedings of SIMS Conference on Epidemiology. Philadelphia, Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics, 1975. WA 100 S614p 1974.

Inhibition of proliferation and differentiation of Dictyostelium discoideum amoebae by tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabinol. pp. 207–11. Bram S, et al.
In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975.

Cellular and biochemical alterations induced in vitro by delta1-tetrahydrocannabinol: effects on cell proliferation, nucleic acids, plasma cell membrane ATPase, and adenylate cyclase. pp. 313–27. Huot J.
In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975. (35 ref.)

Cellular effects of mitochondrial inhibition by acriflavine in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. pp. 179–82. Evans IH, et al.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.

Effects of delta 1-tetrahydrocannabinol on cell proliferation, nucleic acids and the plasma membrane ATPase of cells cultivated in vitro. pp. 347–66. Huot J.
In: Radouco-Thomas S, ed. Pharmacologie, toxicologie, et abus des psychotomimétiques (hallucinogenes). Quebec, Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 1974. QV 109 L392p 1973.

Effects of added proteases on concanavalin A-specific agglutinability and proliferation of quiescent fibroblasts. pp. 795–806. Cunningham DD, et al.
In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975.

Possible systemic mode of action of vitamin A. pp. 287–93. Ganguly J, et al.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.

Effects of some antibiotics on cell cycles of cultured and meristematic cells. pp. 41–55. Shah VC.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.

Stimulation of cell proliferation by steroids. pp. 355–67. Smith JA, et al.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.

The different roles of serum and calcium in the control of proliferation of BALB/c 3T3 mouse cells. Boynton AL, et al. **In Vitro** 12(2):120–3, Feb 76

Reduced toxicity of amphotericin B methyl ester (AME) vs. amphotericin B and fungizone in tissue culture. Fisher PB, et al. **In Vitro** 12(2):133–40, Feb 76

Oxygen toxicity in normal and neoplastic hamster cells in culture. Goetz IE. **In Vitro** 11(6):382–94, Nov–Dec 75

Influence of physical factors on the growth of insect cells in vitro. II. Sodium and potassium as osmotic pressure regulators of moth cell growth. Kurtti TJ, et al. **In Vitro** 11(5):274–85, Sep–Oct 75

Effect of sodium butyrate on mammalian cells in culture: a review. Prasad KN, et al. **In Vitro** 12(2):125–32, Feb 76

Regulation by calcium of the proliferation of heart cells from young adult rats. Swierenga SH, et al. **In Vitro** 12(1):31–6, Jan 76

Studies on antiviral and antitumor effects of human leukocyte interferon in vitro and in vivo. Strander H, et al. **In Vitro [Monogr]** 0(3):49–56, 1974

The chalone concept. Rytömaa T. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 16:135–206, 1976 (276 ref.)

Polyamines as growth stimulating factors in eukariotic cells. Cló C, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 25(1):94–114, Jan–Feb 76 (99 ref.)

Stimulatory effect of amphotericin B methyl ester on the grwoth of L-M and Vero cells. Fisher PB, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(11):896–902, Nov 75

Cell cycle-specific activity of type I and type II cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Costa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3313–9, 10 Jun 76

Effect of fibroblast growth factor on the division and fusion of bovine myoblasts. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(2 pt 1):395–405, Aug 76

Inhibitor effects during the cell cycle in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Determination of transition points in asynchronous cultures. Howell SH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(1):126–35, Oct 75

Stimulation by N6,O2'-dibutyrul andenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate of RNA and DNA synthesis and of cell proliferation of rat hepatocytes in primary tissue culture. Armato U, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(1):157–70, Sep 76

Human epidermal growth factor and the proliferation of human fibroblasts. Carpenter G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(2):227–37, Jun 76

Regulation of growth and morphological modulation of HeLa65 cells in monolayer culture by dibutyryl cyclic AMP, butyrate and their analogs. Ghosh NK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86 Suppl 2(3 Pt 2):663–72, Dec 75

Initiation of 3T3 fibroblast cell division by epidermal growth factor. Rose SP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86 Suppl 2(3 Pt 2):593–8, Dec 75

Regulation of cellular growth by sodium pump activity. Shank BB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 87(3):377–87, Mar 76

Photosensitivity and heat resistance conferred by BrdU incorporation upon a thymidine kinase-deficient mouse cell line with persistent mitochondrial enzyme activity. Attardi G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 19(1):55–68, Oct 75

Effects of prostaglandins E1, E2, and F2alpha on the growth of leukaemia cells in culture. Yang TJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 20(1):199–206, Jan 76

[The effect of bleomycin A2(-Cu) on the proliferation of brain tumor cells and strained epithelial cells in vitro (author's transl)] Kajikawa H, et al. **J Jpn Soc Cancer Ther** 11(1):1–8, 20 Mar 76

Sequential function of gene products relative to DNA synthesis in the yeast cell cycle. Hartwell LH. **J Mol Biol** 104(4):803–17, 15 Jul 76

Cell proliferation in developing coronary collaterals and the influence of lidoflazine on this process. Verheyen A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(1):53–60, Jan 76

Chemotherapeutic implications of growth fraction and cell cycle time in glioblastomas. Hoshino T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(2):127–35, Aug 75

Effects of polyamines on the proliferation of mammalian cells in tissue culture. Katsuta H, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med**

45(5):345–54, Oct 75
Initiation of lung cell proliferation by trypsin. Aronson JF, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(5):529–36, May 76
Effects of pentadecan–2–one on the growth of cells in culture. Gilbertson JR, et al. **Lipids** 11(3):172–8, Mar 76
Chloral hydrate mediated inhibition of cell division and of proton synthesis. McMahon D, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 10(1):27–31, 31 Jan 76
Inhibition of cell growth by near ultraviolet light photoproducts of tryptophan. Zigman S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 10(3):131–5, 25 Feb 76
Colchicine inhibits mitogenesis in C1300 neuroblastoma cells that have been arrested in G0. Baker ME. **Nature** 262(5571):785–6, 26 Aug 76
Limited proliferation of stem cells surviving alkylating agents. Botnick LE, et al. **Nature** 262(5563):68–70, 1 Jul 76
Separation of antiviral activity of human interferon from cell growth inhibitory effect. Dahl H, et al. **Nature** 257(5529):799–800, 30 Oct 75
Antiviral and cell growth inhibitory activities reside in the same glycoprotein of human fibroblast interferon. Knight E Jr. **Nature** 262(5566):302–3, 22 Jul 76
Role of serum in protease–induced stimulation of 3T3 cell division past the monolayer stage. Noonan KD. **Nature** 259(5544):573–6, 19 Feb 76
Melanoma cells which require cyclic AMP for growth. Pawelek J, et al. **Nature** 258(5535):539–40, 11 Dec 75
Identification of the cell multiplication inhibitory factors in interferon preparations as interferons. Stewart WE 2nd, et al. **Nature** 262(5566):300–2, 22 Jul 76
Chromosome 21 and the cell growth inhibitory effect of human interferon preparations. Tan YH. **Nature** 260(5547):141–3, 11 Mar 76
Effect of essential fatty acids on proliferation of two neural tumor lines. Yavin E, et al. **Neurobiology** 5(4):214–20, Aug 75
The effect of spermidine and spermine on proliferation in vitro of fibroblasts from normal and cystic fibrosis patients. Gahl WA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(5):531–5, May 76
Action of delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol on cell division and macromolecular synthesis in division–synchronized protozoa. McClean DK, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(4):307–21, 1976
Isolation of a cationic polypeptide from human serum that stimulates proliferation of 3T3 cells. Antoniades HN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2635–9, Jul 75
Initiation of cell proliferation in cultured mouse fibroblasts by prostaglandin F2alpha. De Asua LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2724–8, Jul 75
Induction of human fibroblast proliferation by epidermal growth factor (EGF): enhancement by an EGF–binding arginine esterase and by ascorbate. Lembach KJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):183–7, Jan 76
Alpha–methyl ornithine, a potent competitive inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase, blocks proliferation of rat hepatoma cells in culture. Mamont PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1626–30, May 76
Central role for magnesium in coordinate control of metabolism and growth in animal cells. Rubin H. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3551–5, Sep 75
Mutual potentiation by magnesium and calcium of growth in animal cells. Rubin H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):168–72, Jan 76
Cell surface protein partially restores morphology, adhesiveness, and contact inhibition of movement to transformed fibroblasts. Yamada KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1217–21, Apr 76
Control of cell division in the cornea of rats. III. Mitogenic effect of isoproterenol and theophylline. King CD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):840–4, Sep 75
Effects of anti–rheumatic drugs on PHA–stimulated lymphocytes and established cell lines. Miyazawa T, et al. **Ryumachi** 16(2):191–7, May 76
Effect of amino acids, insulin, and glucagon on the growth of cells in vitro. Demetriou AA, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:184–6, 1975
Effects of tobacco and tobacco smoke constituents on cell multiplication in vitro. Pilotti A, et al. **Toxicology** 5(1):49–62, Sep 75
[Cell proliferation and action of chemotherapy in malignant lymphomas of the lymphocytic type in the leukemic phase] Stryckmans P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 30(4):290–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of LSD–25 on the cell cycle of Pleurodeles Waltlii Michah. embryos treated at the end of gastrulation] Bélanger M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(24):1987–90, 22 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The reversible effect of puromycin action on the Artemia salina ovum at the beginning of segmentation] Fautrez J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(15):1427–8, 12 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Activity of feto–embryonic proteins on cell proliferation in vitro] pp. 457–66. Page M.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha–foeto–protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Research on the inhibitors of cell proliferation of the 'chalone' type in the rat liver at the Cancer Institute of Montreal] Simard A, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(7):1052–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of narcotics on cell proliferation] Pabst R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(8):293–6, 20 Feb 76 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Present state in synchronization therapy of malignant tumors and acute leukemias (author's transl)] Sauer H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(5):197–202, 1 Mar 76 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Pharmakokinetics of hydroxy–urea. Therapy of acute myeoblastic leukemias using synchronization and recruitment effects (author' transl)] Sauer H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(5):203–9, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Corticosterone, a synchronizing factor for liver cells] Desser–Wiest L. **Osterr Z Onkol** 2(2–3):56–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proceedings: Concentration–related effect of phytohormones on animal cell proliferation in vitro] Tuczek HV, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:572, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Responses of mouse spleen cells to PHA and to Con A. Effect of the concentration of cells and mitogen in a culture micromethod] Franceschi C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(7–8):510–6, 30 Apr 76 **(Ita)**
[Influence of surface condition upon the cytotoxicity of copper–gold alloy (in vitro) (author's transl)] Kato J. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 17(38):63–78, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the cytotoxicity of silver alloys be means of cell culture (author's transl)] Mizutani H. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 17(38):145–61, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Proliferation and differentiation of gastric gland cells—effects of AOC–tetragastrin oil suspension and insulin Novo lente on the proliferation of the gastric gland] Kimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(11):1369–77, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Partial synchronization of proliferative cell cycle following administration of cytostatics and followed by radiotherapy in the treatment of inoperable skin neoplasms] Kik A. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(1):87–93, Jan–Feb 76 (23 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Quantitative evaluation of the effect of depression of Mycobacterium tuberculosis intracellular multiplication under the influence of antibacterial preparations] Kheifets LB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(11):1006–11, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of a varying concentration of boron on the tempo of Paramecium caudatum multiplication depending on the temperature of the medium] Ambartsumian MA. **Tsitologiia** 17(9):1094–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of extracts from Fallopian tube tissues, uterine fibromas and uterine adenocarcinomas on the growth and capacity for cell division of a human cell line] Kochergina NI. **Tsitologiia** 18(1):106–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Proceedings: Effects of interactions of cell cycle–specific cytotoxic drugs and X–radiation on survival of cell reproductive capacity. Berry RJ. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):752, Dec 75
Proceedings: Effects of daunomycin, bleomycin, cytosine arabinoside, acronycine and ionizing radiation on the cell cycle in vitro and in vivo. Linden WA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):752, Dec 75
Intestinal cell proliferation during fractionated abdominal irradiation. Hagemann RF. **Br J Radiol** 49(577):56–61, Jan 76
Serum levels of colony stimulating factor(s) and the growth of bone marrow cells in diffusion chambers. Beran M. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 8(6):561–8, Nov 75
Changes in the proliferation rate of mouse epidermis after irradiat–on continuous labelling studies. Denekamp J, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(1):19–29, Jan 76
Radiation–induced synchronization of the Walker carcinoma in vivo. Linden WA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(6):419–23, Jun 75
Effect of low dose rate irradiation on the division potential of cells in vitro. II. Mouse lung fibroblasts. Macieira–Coelho A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):228–32, Jul 76
Histological alterations in spleen and bone marrow colonies produced by irradiation of the donor mice. Dunn CD. **Exp Hematol** 4(1):32–42, Jan 76
Effect of continuous irradiation upon some biological properties of murine lymphosarcoma LS/BL. Jurášková V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 21(5):340–8, 1975
Demonstration of a stimulating effect of natural ionizing radiation and of very low radiation doses on cell multiplication. pp. 127–40. Planel G, et al.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low–level radiation. Vol 1. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN L10 S988b 1975.
Changes in the rate of proliferation in normal tissues after irradiation. pp. 810–25. Denekamp J.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r. (50 ref.)
The importance of proliferation kinetics and clonogenicity of tumor cells for volume responses of experimental tumors after irradiation. pp. 834–49. Hermens AF, et al.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.
Cell proliferation kinetics and growth rate of the irradiated human tumors. pp. 850–8. Malaise EP, et al.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.
A comparative study of post–irradiation growth kinetics of spheroids and monolayers. Dertinger H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(3):255–65, Sep 75
Letter: Kinetics of cell populations in the intestinal epithelium of mice after partial–body irradiations with x–rays neutrons. Shiragai A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(4):377–83, Apr 76
Perturbations in cell cycle progression from radioactive DNA precursors. Ehmann UK, et al. **Nature** 258(5536):633–6, 18 Dec 75
Doubling potential of fibroblasts from different species after ionising radiation. Macieira–Coelho A, et al. **Nature** 261(5561):586–8, 17 Jun 76
Solid tumor models for the assessment of different treatment modalities: I. Radiation–induced changes in growth rate characteristics of a solid tumor model. Looney WB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2662–6, Jul 75
The inactivation of Chinese hamster cells by x rays: the effects of chemical modifiers on single– and double–events. Chapman JD, et al. **Radiat Res** 64(2):365–75, Nov 75
Effects of laser uv–microirradiation (lambda = 2573 A) on proliferation of Chinese hamster cells. Cremer C, et al. **Radiat Res** 66(1):106–21, Apr 76
The inactivation of Chinese hamster cells by x rays: synchronized and exponential cell populations. Gillespie CJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 64(2):353–64, Nov 75
Enhancement of survival of irradiated plateau phase cells by dinitrophenol: effect of dose–rate and cell strain. Little JB, et al. **Radiat Res** 66(1):90–9, Apr 76
Cell cycle redistribution as a factor in multifraction irradiation. Withers HR. **Radiology** 114(1):199–202, Jan 75
Effect of postradiation bleeding on proliferative activity of cells in small intestine crypts of rats. Petrović NV. **Strahlentherapie** 150(6):585–9, Dec 75
Kinetics of microcolonies of cultured mammalian cells after gamma irradiation. Sakka M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 117(4):299–309, Dec 75
[Influence of cosmic radiation at high altitude on duration of the cell cycle] Soleilhavoup JP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(2):426–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Activity of DNA synthesis in irradiated and non–irradiated kidney carcinoma] Carl P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(3):303–8, Jul 76 **(Ger)**
[Inhibition of epidermis proliferation by borderline rays] Born W, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 152(2):172–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reproductive death and population kinetics of survived hamster cells in vitro during 48 hours following x–ray doses up to 800 Rad. II] Hagemann. **Strahlentherapie** 151(2):118–31, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CELL FRACTIONATION

see related
SUBCELLULAR FRACTIONS

Influence of cell concentration, temperature, and press performance on flow characteristics and disintegration in the freeze–pressing of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with the X–press. Magnusson KE, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(6):865–83, Jun 76
Cell disintegration by rapid decompression. Scully DB. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 17(10):1545–50, Oct 75
Glial contamination of synaptosomal fractions. Henn FA, et al. **Brain Res** 101(2):341–4, 16 Jan 76
The regeneration and division of mouse L–cell karyoplasts. Lucas JJ, et al. **Cell** 7(1):115–22, Jan 76
Formation of viable cell fragments by treatment with colchicine. Cremer T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):345–55, Jul 76
A method of isolation of mitochondrial nucleoid of Physarum polycephalum and evidence for the presence of a basic protein. Kuroiwa T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97(2):435–40, Feb 76
Enucleation of CHO cells by means of cytochalasin B and centrifugation: the topography of enucleation. Shay JW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(1):47–55, Aug 75
Ultrastructural evidence of maintenance of concanavalin A binding sites in enucleated mammalian cells. Wise GE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97:141–50, Jan 76
Fractionation of immunocompetent cells by free–flow cell electrophoresis. Häyry P, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1299–1318, Dec 75
The isolation of nuclei from the filamentous fungus Aspergillus nidulans. Gealt MA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(1):204–10, May 76
Fractionation by differential and zonal centrifugation of spheroplasts prepared from a glucose–repressed fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe 972h–. Poole RK, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 93(2):241–50, Apr 76
Membranes of Tetrahymena. IV. Isolation and characterization of temperature–responsive smooth and rough microsomal subfractions. Ronai A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 24(3–4):381–99, 4 Dec 75
Purification of plasma membrane from BCG–induced rabbit alveolar macrophages. Wang P, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 19(6):333–45, Jun 76
Spruce bark beetle, Ips typographus: pheromone production and field response to synthetic pheromones. Bakke A. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(2):92, Feb 76
Capsule shedding in tetrahymena. Tiedtke A. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(2):93, Feb 76
Impact of Ig–anti–Ig column fractionation on T–lymphocyte functions. Rubin B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(4):345–59, 1976

METHODS

Liquid nitrogen cryo-impacting: a new concept for cell disruption. Smucker RA, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(3):445–9, Sep 75

Polybase induced lysis of yeast spheroplasts. A new gentle method for preparation of vacuoles. Dürr M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 105(3):319–27, 7 Nov 75

Cytoplasmic and outer membranes separation in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Guillotin J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 105(3):269–75, 7 Nov 75

Purification and characterization of guinea-pig intestinal brush borders. Andersen K, et al. **Biochem J** 152(1):157–9, Oct 75

Preparation and properties of mitochondria derived from synaptosomes. Lai JC, et al. **Biochem J** 154(2):423–32, 15 Feb 76

Basolateral plasma membranes of intestinal epithelial cells. Identification by lactoperoxidase-catalysed iodination and isolation after density perturbation with digitonin. Lewis BA, et al. **Biochem J** 152(1):71–84, Oct 75

A rapid immunological procedure for the isolation of hormonally sensitive rat fat-cell plasma membrane. Luzio JP, et al. **Biochem J** 154(1):11–21, 15 Jan 76

A procedure for the rapid lysis of mammalian cells prior to alkaline sucrose density gradient centrifugation. Walters RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 407(1):120–4, 12 Sep 75

Preparation of nuclear particles and nucleosol without cross-contamination. Stévenin J, et al. **Biochimie** 57(9):1099–102, 1975

Influence of salts and gelatin on disintegration of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by freeze-pressing. Magnusson KE, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(4):449–63, Apr 76

Large-scale disintegration of microorganisms by freeze-pressing. Magnusson KE, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(7):975–86, Jul 76

A quantitative study of the subcellular localization of 67Ga. Brown DH, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):956–63, Mar 76

Characterization of a rat lung microsomal fraction obtained by sepharose 2B ultrafiltration. Capdevila J, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2820–9, Oct 75

Detergent lysis for isolation of intact polysomes of Nivikoff hepatoma ascites cells. Daskal I, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):1026–34, Mar 76

Isolation of the plasma membrane from sea urchin embryos. Cestelli AM, et al. **Cell Differ** 4(5):305–11, Dec 75

Enucleation of cells by density gradient centrifugation. Bossart W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(2):360–6, Dec 75

A method for enucleating cultured mammalian cells. Gopalakrishnan TV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(2):435–9, Dec 75

Isolation and characterization of different-sized nucleoli from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Evidence of different nucleolar ribosomal cistrons. Higashi K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 93(2):299–308, Jul 75

Isolation of mitochondria from Sarcophaga ruficornis larvae rich in phenolics. Verma GN, et al. **Experientia** 31(8):885–6, 15 Aug 75

A simple procedure for the isolation of lysosomes from normal rat liver. Van Dijk WF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(2):177–81, 15 Feb 76

Biochemical dissection of the cerebellum--subcellular fractionation of rat cerebellum. Electron microscopy: a guide and safeguard. pp. 403–15. Hajós F, et al.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.

Application of the glycerol-lysis technique to the isolation of plasma membranes of lymphoid cells. pp. 777–83. Jett M, et al.
In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugués (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.

Protein extraction and recovery from microbial cells. pp. 179–207. Dunnill P, et al.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.

Isolation of nucleoli of tumour cells using citric acid-detergent mixture technique. Gulati PK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(3):225–8, Sep 75

Localization of D-lactate dehydrogenase in membrane vesicles prepared by using a french press or ethylenediaminetetraacetate-lysozyme from Escherichia coli. Futai M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):470–5, Oct 75

A modified procedure for the isolation of a pore complex-lamina fraction from rat liver nuclei. Dwyer N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(3):581–91, Sep 76

Isolation of liver lysosomes by iron loading. Ultrastructural characterization. Glaumann H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(3):887–94, Dec 75

In vitro formation of gap junction vesicles. Goodenough DA. **J Cell Biol** 68(2):220–31, Feb 76

Membrane-bound ribosomes of myeloma cells. I. Preparation of free and membrane-bound ribosomal fractions. Assessment of the methods and properties of the ribosomes. Mechler B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(1):1–15, Oct 75

Brittle fracture of epidermal cells by liquid shear. Gray GM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 20(3):699–705, May 76

A simple, versatile, nondisruptive method for the isolation of morphologically and chemicaly pure basement membranes from several tissues. Meezan E, et al. **Life Sci** 17(11):1721–32, 1 Dec 75

Separation and some properties of the inner and outer membranes of yeast mitochondria. Bandlow W, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 12:311–33, 1975 (43 ref.)

Isolation and experimental manipulation of polytene nuclei in Drosophila. Boyd JB. **Methods Cell Biol** 10:135–46, 1975

Isolation of nuclei from protozoa and algae. Buetow DE. **Methods Cell Biol** 13:283–311, 1976 (66 ref.)

Isolation of subfractionation of mammalian sperm heads and tails. Calvin HI. **Methods Cell Biol** 13:85–104, 1976 (60 ref.)

Isolation and fractionation of mouse liver nuclei. Chevaillier P, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 10:69–84, 1975

Isolation of yeast DNA. Cryer DR, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 12:39–44, 1975

The isolation of yeast nuclei and methods to study their properties. Duffus JH. **Methods Cell Biol** 12:77–97, 1975 (55 ref.)

Isolation of subcellular membrane components from Tetrahymena. Nozawa Y. **Methods Cell Biol** 10:105–33, 1975 (66 ref.)

Preparation of RNA and ribosomes from yeast. Rubin GM. **Methods Cell Biol** 12:45–64, 1975 (67 ref.)

Analytical methods for yeasts. Stewart PR. **Methods Cell Biol** 12:111–47, 1975 (83 ref.)

Large-scale enucleation of mammalian cells. Veomett G, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 13:1–6, 1976

Isolation of vacuoles from yeasts. Wiemken A. **Methods Cell Biol** 12:99–109, 1975

The separation of cells and subcellular particles by colloidal silica density gradient centrifugation. Wolff DA. **Methods Cell Biol** 10:85–104, 1975

Isolation of protoplasts by means of a 'species-specific' autolysine in Chlamydomonas. Schlösser UG, et al. **Protoplasma** 88(1):51–64, 1976

A mild method for the isolation of folded chromosomes from Escherichia coli. Dworsky P. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(4):231–41, 1975

The use of spermidine for the isolation of nuclei from mouse liver. Studies of purity and yield during different physiological conditions. Christensson E, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 29(5–6):267–71, May-Jun 74

[Proceedings: Behavior of mitochondria, lysosomes and peroxisomes in fetal and neonatal rat liver, after isopycnic centrifugation in an isotonic environment] Mertens-Strijthagen J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):387–8, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Technique for isolation and purification of metaphase chromosomes of KB cells] Deminatti M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(4):981–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation of polysomes from epithelial cells of the rat intestinal mucosa (author's transl)] Périquet A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 68(5):507–18, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation of erythroblastic islands. Study by optical and scanning electron microscopy (author's transl)] Le Charpentier Y, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 15(1):119–40, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Swift preparation of hemoglobin free ghosts of human red cells (author's transl)] Garnier M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(1):31–2, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fractionation of inner and outer mitochondrial membranes in rat liver (author's transl)] Tanaka T. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(6):561–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method of preparing subcellular fractions of tissue. Isolation and morphobiochemical characteristics] Dovgalevich II. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(2):475–8, 11 Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the method of cell disintegration on the aspartate kinase activity of preparations from Bacillus polymyxa var. Ross.] Chigaleichuk AG, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(5):742–5, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of methods for disintegrating bacillus mageterium H] Semernikov VA, et al. **Med Educ** 38(2):240–3, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CELL-FREE SYSTEM see under **SUBCELLULAR FRACTIONS**

CELL FUSION

see related
HYBRID CELLS

Lysolecithin fusion of cells from multiple sclerosis patients with Vero cells. Ammitzboll T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 53(2):137–51, Feb 76

Plant tissue culture methods in somatic hybridization by protoplast fusion and transformation. Gamborg OL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 62:45–63, 1975 (45 ref.)

Evidence that a membrane bound lectin mediates fusion of L6 myoblasts. Gartner TK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(3):972–8, 1 Dec 75

Stimulation of virus-induced fusion of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by 3',5'-cyclic AMP. Oki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):331–7, 3 Nov 75

On the role of lysophosphatides in virus-induced cell fusion and lysis. Parkes JG, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(17):3725–9, 26 Aug 75

Membrane mobility agents. II. Active promoters of cell fusion. Kosower NS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 401(3):530–4, 2 Sep 75

Perspectives in myogenesis. Holtzer H, et al. **Biochimie** 56(11–12):1575–80, 1974 (51 ref.)

XC-cell fusion induced by murine plasmocytoma cells. II. Cytological and ultrastructural study. Lemay P, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(5):168–75, 10 Jun 75

Somatic cell hybridization of mouse myeloma cells. Margulies DH, et al. **Cell** 8(3):405–15, Jul 76

Microinjection of thymidine kinase and bovine serum albumin into mammalian cells by fusion with red blood cells. Schlegel RA, et al. **Cell** 5(4):371–9, Aug 75

A quantitative study of ultramicroinjection of macromolecules into animal cells. Wasserman M, et al. **Cell** 7(4):551–6, Apr 76

Expression of differentiative traits in the absence of cell fusion during myogenesis in culture. Adamo S, et al. **Cell Differ** 5(1):53–67, Apr 76

Chemical and structural changes within chick erythrocyte nuclei introduced into mammalian cells by cell fusion. Appels R, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 9:137–66, 1975 (112 ref.)

Metabolism of preexisting lipids in baby hamster kidney cells during fusion from within, induced by Newcastle disease virus. Diringer H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(1):155–60, 17 May 76

Is fusion a trigger for myoblast differentiation? Delain D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 93(2):495–8, Jul 75

Viability of cells reconstituted by virus-induced fusion of minicells with anucleate cells. Ege T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(2):469–73, Sep 75

Cell fusion induced by lysolecithin and concanavalin A in Drosophila melanogaster somatic cells cultured in vitro. Halfer C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):399–404, Jul 76

Modification of cell membranes with viral envelopes during fusion cells with HVJ (Sendai virus). II. Effects of pretreatment with a small number of HVJ. Okada Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 93(2):379–87, Jul 75

Modification of cell membranes with viral envelopes during fusion of cells with HVJ (Sendai virus). Okada Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 93(2):368–78, Jul 75

Spontaneous cell hybridization of somatic cells present in sperm suspensions. Phillips SG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(2):429–43, 15 Mar 76

Retention of purified proteins in resealed human erythrocyte ghosts and transfer by fusion into cultured murine recipient cells. Wille W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(1):59–62, 15 May 76

The formation of postmitotic, contracting myoblasts without cell fusion. pp. 337–43. Holtzer H, et al.
In: Bradley, WG, et al., ed. Recent advances in myology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.360 1974.

Membrane channels in the junction between cells: formation, gating and functions. pp. 117–43. Loewenstein WR.
In: Burton RM, Packer L, ed. Biomembranes: lipids, proteins and receptors. Webster Groves, Mo., BI-Science Publications, 1975. QH 601 N12b 1974. (47 ref.)

Lipids and cell fusion. pp. 95–116. Lucy JA.
In: Burton RM, Packer L, ed. Biomembranes: lipids, proteins and receptors. Webster Groves, Mo., BI-Science Publications, 1975. QH 601 N12b 1974. (59 ref.)

A direct cell-to-cell pathway and its role in multicellular organization. pp. 265–84. Benedetti EL, et al.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975. (68 ref.)

Activation of cell fusion and infectivity by proteolytic cleavage of a Sendai virus glycoprotein. pp. 645–59. Scheid A, et al.
In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975. (32 ref.)

Optimal conditions for the fusion of lymphoid cell lines. Stadler JK, et al. **In Vitro** 11(4):224–9, Jul-Aug 75

Proceedings: Involvement of sulfhydryl groups in the virus-induced cell fusion process. Michaeli D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1185–6, Nov 75

Proceedings: Cell surface changes associated with cell recognition and cell proliferation. Hakomori S. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(4):26P–27P, Apr 76

Cell fusion and some subcellular properties of heterokaryons and hybrids. Gordon S. **J Cell Biol** 67(2PT.1):257–80, Nov 75 (240 ref.)

Lipid vesicle-cell interactions. II. Induction of cell fusion. Martin FJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(3):506–14, Sep 76

Interaction of phospholipid vesicles with cultured mammalian cells. II. Studies of mechanism. Pagano RE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(1):49–60, Oct 75

Mixed-culture cytopathogenicity between KC and XC oncornavirus indicator lines and 'virus-free' human choriocarcinoma cells. Rand KH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(3):509–12, Mar 76

Proceedings: Electrophysiological study of cell fusion reaction by virus HVJ. Sugano Y, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):351, 1 Sep 74

Kinetics of cell fusion induced by a syncytia-producing mutant of herpes simplex virus type I. Person S, et al. **J Virol** 17(1):183–90, Jan 75

Editorial: Cell fusion, genetic cartography, and malignancy. **Lancet** 2(7977):134–5, 17 Jul 76

Methods for microsurgical production of mammalian somatic cell hybrids and their analysis and cloning. Diacumakos EG. **Methods Cell Biol** 10:147–56, 1975

Reconstruction of cultured mammalian cells from nuclear and cytoplasmic parts. Veomett G, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 13:7–14, 1976

Somatic hybridisation of Penicillium roquefortii with P. chrysogenum after protoplast fusion. Anne J, et al. **Nature** 262(5570):719–21, 19 Aug 76

Fusion of protoplasts of Bacillus megaterium. Fodor K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):2147–50, Jun 76

Transfer of tRNAs to somatic cells mediated by Sendai-virus-induced fusion. Kaltoft K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2793–7, Aug 76

Fusion of bacterial protoplasts. Schaeffer P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):2151–5, Jun 76

Evidence for a species-specific cell fusion hormone in red algae. Waaland SD. **Protoplasma** 86(1–3):253–61, 1975

Letter: Recovery of colony-forming ability of x-irradiated L cells by cell fusion. Megumi T. **Radiat Res** 67(1):178–83, Jul 76

Interkingdom fusion between human (HeLa) cells and tobacco hybrid (GGLL) protoplasts. Jones CW, et al. **Science** 193(4251):401–3, 30 Jul 76

Techniques and applications of cell fusion and hybridisation: an introduction. Irvin AD. **Vet Rec** 98(18):351–6, 1 May 76

The expression of the syn- gene of herpes simplex virus type 1. II. Requirements for macromolecular synthesis. Keller JM. **Virology** 72(2):402–9, 15 Jul 76

[Cell interactions studied in vitro] Gayer J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 17(3):123–31, 1974 **(Cze)**

[Induction of dolykaryocytes by vesicular stomatitis virus in XC rat cells] Chany-Fournier R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(22):2007–10, 14 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Somatic cell fusion and hybridization. I. Origin and formation of heterokaryons. Part II] Dulduresca D, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 19(4):305–16, Jul-Sep 74 (198 ref.) **(Rum)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Lack of evidence for the involvement of a beta-D-galactosyl-specific lectin in the fusion of chick myoblasts. Den H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(3):621–7, 5 Apr 76

Evidence that the types and specific activity of lectins control fusion of L6 myoblasts. Gartner TK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(4):1142–9, 21 Jun 76

Polar-group behaviour in mixed monolayers of phospholipids and fusogenic lipids. Maggio B, et al. **Biochem J** 155(2):353–64, 1 May 76

Lipids and cell fusion. Lucy JA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):611–3, 1975

The reversible inhibition of myoblast fusion by ethidium bromide (EB). Brunk CF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(2):310–8, May 76

Differential effects of calcium ion concentration on cell fusion, cell division and creatine kinase activity in mucle cell cultures. Morris GE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(1):106–14, Apr 76

Influence of the ionophore A 23 187 on myogenic cell fusion. Schudt O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 59(1):36–8, 1 Nov 75

Effects of 2-deoxyglucose, glucosamine, and mannose on cell fusion and the glycoproteins of herpes simplex virus. Knowles RW, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):644–51, May 76

Preliminary biochemical characterization of the factors(s) responsible for herpesvirus-induced exogenous fusion. Levitan DB, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):1081–7, Jun 76

Effect of colchicine on virus-induced fusion of human erythrocytes. Sekiguchi K, et al. **Life Sci** 18(12):1383–9, 15 Jun 76

[Polyploidization and fusion of insect cells exposed to concanavalin A] Kakpakov VT, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(1):209–12, Jul-Aug 75 **(Rus)**

CELL ISOLATION see **CELL SEPARATION**

CELL LINE

Alpha-fetoprotein producing clones derived from ascites hepatoma AH70B culture. Nishina K. **Acta Med Okayama** 29(1):17–28, Feb 75

Undifferentiated patterns of key glycolytic and gluconeogenic enzymes in epithelial cell lines derived from rat liver. Taketa K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 29(2):151–9, Apr 75

Establishment of five cell lines from normal adult rat livers in vitro. Tsutamune T. **Acta Med Okayama** 29(2):137–45, Apr 75

Studies on some biological properties of heteroploidal cell — PZH-1 line derived from human embryo lung. Polna I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 7(4):229–36, 1975

A transplantable pulmonary tumor line in mouse forming bone and chondroid tissue. Kawada K. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 25(2):179–99, Mar 75

Some characteristics of lymphoblastoid lines derived from human astrocytomata. Macintyre EH, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(1):79–84, Jan 76

Experiences with the adaptation of crimean hemorrhagic fever virus to the CV-1 monkey cell line. Benda R, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 19(4):340–8, Jul 75

Isolation of spotted fever group and Wolbachia-like agents from field-collected materials by means of plaque formation in mammalian and mosquito cells. Cory J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 19(5):443–5, Sep 75

Susceptibility of various cell lines to virulent and attenuated strains of pseudorabies virus. Golais F, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(1):70–2, Feb 76

Pig kidney epithelial (PS) cells: a perfect tool for the study of flaviviruses and some other arboviruses. Kožuch O, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 19(6):498, Nov 75

Establishment of a TSH-releasing-hormone-secreting cell line from the area cerebrovascular of an anencephalic foetus. Ishikawa H, et al. **Am J Anat** 145(1):143–8, Jan 76

Development of a cell culture line of bovine fetal endometrial cells. Soto-Belloso ER, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(9):1103–5, Sep 76

Adaptation of BHK-21 cells to growth in shaker culture and subsequent challenge by Japanese encephalitis virus. Guskey LE, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(3):433–8, Sep 75

A new mouse embryo cell line. Some aspects of the spontaneous in vitro transformation. Voiculescu C, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 34(3):245–55, Jul 75

Replication of bovine coronavirus in cell line BEK-1 culture. Inaba Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 50(4):339–42, 1976

Simian virus 40-chinese hamster kidney cell interaction. II. The semipermissivity of the cell system. Lavialle C, et al. **Arch Virol** 50(1–2):137–46, 1976

Characterization of cell lines derived from hamster tumors induced with the BK virus. Sten M, et al. **Arch Virol** 50(1–2):73–82, 1976

Polykaryocytosis induced by vesicular stomatitis virus infection in BHK-21 cells. Takehara M. **Arch Virol** 49(4):297–306, 1975

Continuous cell culture from lymphoma of Marek's disease. Kato S, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):593–7, 1975

T-lymphocyte cell lines derived from patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Minowada J, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):251–61, 1975

Human amnion and lung tissue culture systems for possible detection and study of human RNA tumor viruses. Peebles PT, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):409–17, 1975

Variants of hamster fibroblasts resistant to Ricinus communis toxin (ricin). Meager A, et al. **Biochem J** 154(1):113–24, 15 Jan 76

Differences in cell surface proteins of drug resistant and sensitive cell lines. Bettane M, et al. **Biochimie** 58(6):731–6, 1976

Establishment and characterization of an Epstein-Barr virus (EBC)-negative lymphoblastoid B cell line (BJA-B) from an exceptional, EBV-genome-negative African Burkitt's lymphoma. Menezes J, et al. **Biomedicine** 22(4):276–84, Jul 75

XC-cell fusion induced by murine plasmocytoma cells. II. Cytological and ultrastructural study. Lemay P, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(5):168–75, 10 Jun 75

Cell cultures with chromosomal aberrations--July 1974—available from the Human Genetic Mutant Cell Repository. Greene AE, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):300–5, 1975

Proceedings: Cultured lymphoblastoid lines as a model for leukaemia/lymphoma. Steel CM. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):279, Aug 75

Proceedings: Attempts to culture human tumours in vitro. Whitehead RH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):244, Aug 75

Growth characteristics of a cell line derived from the pig oviduct. Bouillant AM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(12):2094–7, Dec 75

Concanavalin A as a selective agent in tissue culture for temperature-sensitive hamster cell lines. Wright JA. **Can J Microbiol** 21(10):1650–4, Oct 75

Childhood sarcomas and lymphomas. Characterization of new cell lines and search for type-C virus. McAllister RM, et al. **Cancer** 36(5):1804–14, Nov 75

Characterization of an established cell line (SH-3) derived from pleural effusion of patient with breast cancer. Seman G, et al. **Cancer** 37(4):1814–24, Apr 76

Radiation-induced murine leukemia ERLD in cell culture. Albrecht AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3784–8, Oct 76

Cultivation of medulloblastoma cells derived from simian adenovirus SA7-induced hamster brain tumor. Chen TT, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3566–70, Dec 75

Characteristics of a surface-adherent subline derived from Friend erythroleukemia cells in continuous suspension culture. Demsey A, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 Pt 1):384–93, Feb 76

Experimental infection of a cat kidney cell line with the mouse mammary tumor virus. Lasfargues EY, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(1):67–72, Jan 76

A human squamous cell carcinoma cell line. Moore GE, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2684–8, Oct 75

The tissue culture and morphology of human breast tumor cell line BOT-2. Nordquist RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):3100–5, Nov 75

Cloned mouse mammary cell lines requiring androgens for growth in culture. Desmond WJ Jr, et al. **Cell** 8(1):79–86, May 76

Differences in the incorporation of bromodeoxyuridine by human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Henderson EE, et al. **Cell** 5(4):381–7, Aug 75

Synthesis, surface deposition, and secretion of immunoglobulins by Abelson virus-transformed lymphosarcoma cell lines. Premkumar E, et al. **Cell** 6(2):149–59, Oct 75

Selection and characterization of eight phenotypically distinct lines of lectin-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cell. Stanley P, et al. **Cell** 6(2):121–8, Oct 75

The selection of virus-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cells. Taber R, et al. **Cell** 8(4):529–33, Aug 76

Lack of correlation between agglutinability, the surface distribution of con A and post-confluence inhibition of cell division in ten cell lines. Ukena TE, et al. **Cell** 7(2):213–22, Feb 76

Biochemical characterization of azetidine carboxylic acid-resistant Chinese hamster cells. Wasmuth JJ, et al. **Cell** 8(1):71–7, May 76

A human lymphoid cell line with receptors for both sheep red blood cells and complement. West W, et al. **Cell Immunol** 14(1):139–45, Oct 74

Survival of tissue culture cells frozen by a two-step procedure to -196 degrees C. II. Warming rate and concentration of dimethyl sulphoxide. McGann LE, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(3):269–73, Jun 76

Survival of tissue culture cells frozen by a two-step procedure to -196 degrees C. I. Holding temperature and time. McGann LE, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(3):261–8, Jun 76

The in vitro isolation and characterization of monosomic sublines derived from a Colcemid-treated Chinese hamster cell population. Cox DM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(1):18–25, 1976

A mouse hepatoma cell line which secretes several serum proteins including albumin and alpha-foetoprotein. Szpirer C, et al. **Differentiation** 4(2):85–91, 16 Oct 75

Studies on a cell line from a functional rat thyroid tumor in continuous culture. Caviedes R, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(2):549–54, Aug 76

Control of cell growth. IV. Growth properties of a new cell line established from an estrogen-dependent kidney tumor of the Syrian hamster. Sirbasku DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(5):1260–72, May 76

Variant human diploid fibroblast clones able to grow in homocysteine in place of cyst(e)ine. Hankinson O, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(1):138–44, Nov 75

Properties of a clonal muscle cell line from rat heart. Kimes BW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(2):367–81, 15 Mar 76

Characterization of two putative smooth muscle cell lines from rat thoracic aorta. Kimes BW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(2):349–66, 15 Mar 76

Estrogen target cells. Establishment of a cell line derived from the rat pituitary tumor MtT/F4. Sonnenschein C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(1):15–22, Aug 76

Establishment of normal diploid and malignant heteroploid cell lines from non-treated and benzo(a)pyrene treated hamster embryo cell cultures. Markovits P, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1215–8, 15 Oct 75

The functional wholes of cells. Nucleolar coefficients, mitoses and multinuclearity in neighbouring HEp-2 cells. Gayer J. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 21(2):127–37, 1975

Biological characteristics of cell lines derived from the respiratory tract of a bovine foetus. Machatkoá M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 21(2):117–21, 1975

Long-term preservation of transfecting activity of DNA isolated from rat virogenic XC cells transformed by Prague strain of Rous sarcoma virus. Stětina R, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 21(5):334–9, 1975

Comparative sensitivity of the BGM cell line for isolation of enteric viruses. Schmidt NJ, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 13(2):115–7, Apr 76

HeLa cells and their possible contamination of other cell lines: karyotype studies. Heneen WK. **Hereditas** 82(2):217–48, 14 Jun 76

Surface morphology of avian sarcoma virus and ethyl-nitrosourea transformed rat neuroectodermal cells and human glioblastoma cells in organ and mono-layer culture. pp. 93–100. Copeland DD, et al. **In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.**

Fine structure of a murine mammary carcinoma cell line. Arnold WJ, et al. **In Vitro** 12(1):57–64, Jan 76

Occurrence of minute ring-shaped nucleoprotein particles in culture media conditioned by mammalian cells. Ashkenazi-Ezra R, et al. **In Vitro** 12(6):436–41, Jun 76

Carcinoma of the esophagus in Africans: establishment of a continuously growing cell line from a tumor specimen. Bey E, et al. **In Vitro** 12(2):107–14, Feb 76

Establishment of two cell lines from embryonic tissue of the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta (L). Eide PE, et al. **In Vitro** 11(6):395–9, Nov-Dec 75

Utilization of uridine for RNA synthesis in the insect cell line CP-1268 derived from the codling moth, Laspeyresia pomonella. Gallagher BM, et al. **In Vitro** 12(3):165–72, Mar 76

Oxygen toxicity in normal and neoplastic hamster cells in culture. Goetz IE. **In Vitro** 11(6):382–94, Nov-Dec 75

Insect cell culture: improved media and methods for initiating attached cell lines from the Lepidoptera. Goodwin RH. **In Vitro** 11(6):369–78, Nov-Dec 75

Viral contamination of a mosquito cell line, Aedes albopictus, associated with syncytium formation. Hirumi H, et al. **In Vitro** 12(2):83–97, Feb 76

Establishment of a cell line (SH-4) from pleural effusion of a patient with melanoma. Seman G, et al. **In Vitro** 11(4):205–11, Jul-Aug 75

Establishment of heteroploid cell lines from mouse peritoneal exudate cells. Tolbert WR, et al. **In Vitro** 11(5):255–63, Sep-Oct 75

Human colonic adenocarcinoma cells. I. Establishment and description of a new line. Tom BH, et al. **In Vitro** 12(3):180–91, Mar 76

Mass production of human interferon in diploid cells. De Somer P, et al. **In Vitro [Monogr]** 0(3):39–46, 1974

Chromosomal integrity of cell substrates--a safety consideration. Moorhead PS. **In Vitro [Monogr]** 0(3):12–20, 1974 (50 ref.)

Inhibition of leukocyte migration in agarose by KCl extracts of human melanoma cell line grown in serum-free medium. Boddie AW Jr, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(6):1035–41, 15 Dec 75

Clonal derivatives of a herpes type 2 transformed hamster

cell line (333–8–9): cytogenetic analysis, tumorigenicity and virus sequence detection. Copple CD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(4):501–10, 15 Apr 76

Establishment of EBNA–expressing cell lines by infection of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV)–genome–negative human lymphoma cells with different EBV strains. Fresen KO, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(2):161–6, 15 Feb 76

Tumorigenicity of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV)–transformed lymphoid line cells in autologous squirrel monkeys. Leibold W, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(4):533–41, 15 Apr 76

A continuous tumor–cell line from a human lung carcinoma with properties of type II alveolar epithelial cells. Lieber M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(1):62–70, 15 Jan 76

Differential induction of Epstein–Barr virus–related antigens in human lymphoblastoid cells by virus–mediated cell–to–cell contact. Matsuo T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(4):423–8, 15 Apr 76

Distinctive banded marker chromosomes of human tumor cell lines. Nelson–Rees WA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(1):74–82, 15 Jul 75

The biology of human cells in tissue culture. I. Characterization of cells derived from osteogenic sarcomas. Smith HS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(2):219–34, 15 Feb 76

Establishment and characterization of a human histiocytic lymphoma cell line (U–937). Sundström C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(5):565–77, 15 May 76

Biological studies and plaquing of Mokola virus (rabies serogroup) in porcine kidney (PS) cells. David–West TS. **Intervirology** 4(6):346–53, 1974

An EBV–genome–negative cell line established from an American Burkitt lymphoma; receptor characteristics. EBV infectibility and permanent conversion into EBV–positive sublines by in vitro infection. Klein G, et al. **Intervirology** 5(6):319–34, 1975

Dengue carrier culture and antigen production in human lymphoblastoid lines. Sung JS, et al. **Intervirology** 5(3–4):137–49, 1975

Isolations in a mosquito (Aedes pseudoscutellaris) cell line (Mos. 61) of yellow fever virus strains from original field material. Varma MG, et al. **Intervirology** 6(1):50–6, 1975–1976

The status of human diploid cell strain MRC–5 as an approved substrate for the production of viral vaccines. Jacobs JP. **J Biol Stand** 4(2):97–9, Apr 76

A simple and cheap medium for BHK cells in suspended cultures. Mizrahi A, et al. **J Biol Stand** 4(1):51–6, 1976

Karyology standards for rhesus diploid cell line DBS–FRhL–2. Petricciani FC, et al. **J Biol Stand** 4(1):43–9, 1976

Growth enhancement of myogenic tumor cells by conditioned medium from embryo fibroblasts. Baker RS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(2 PT 2 SUPPL 1):321–6, Oct 75

Synthesis of immunoglobulin by substrate attached mouse myeloma cells. Bargellesi A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(2):247–51, Jun 76

Development of a clonal myogenic cell line with unusual biochemical properties. Brandt BL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(3):255–75, July 76

Carbohydrate preferences of mammalian cells. Burns RL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(3):307–16, July 76

Concurrent development of resistance to 6–azauridine and adenosine in a mouse cell line. Hashmi S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(2 Pt 1):191–200, Oct 75

Selective isolation of reversible cold sensitive variants from Chinese hamster ovary cell cultures. Ohlsson–Wilhelm BM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(1):77–88, Sep 76

Establishment in culture of a multihormone–secreting cell strain derived from the MtT/F4 rat pituitary tumor. Richardson UI. **J Cell Physiol** 88(3):287–96, July 76

The Raji cell radioimmune assay for detecting immune complexes in human sera. Theofilopoulos AN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(1):169–82, Jan 76

Plaque assay for rabies serogroup viruses in vero cells. Buckley SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(2):241–2, Feb 75

Comparative susceptibility of eleven mammalian cell lines to infection with trachoma organisms. Croy TR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(5):434–9, May 75

Sensitivity of bhk–21 cells supplemented with diethylaminoethyl–dextran for detection of street rabies virus in saliva samples. Larghi OP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(3):243–5, Mar 75

Pluronic polyols in human lymphocyte cell line cultures. Mizrahi A. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(1):11–3, Jul 75

Propagation and isolation of group A coxsackieviruses in RD cells. Schmidt NJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(3):183–5, Sep 75

Humoral immunostimulation. V. Selection of variant cell lines. Shearer WT, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(5):1133–49, 1 Nov 75

Permissiveness of mouse, monkey and hybrid cells to encephalomyocarditis (EMC) virus. Dubois MF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 31(2):173–81, May 76

Two levels of restriction by mouse or cat cells of murine sarcoma virus coated by endogenous xenotropic oncornavirus. Fischinger PJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 29(1):51–62, Oct 75

Adaptation of N–tropic Friend leukaemia virus and its murine sarcoma virus pseudotype of non–permissive B–type C57BL/6 mouse cell line. Yoshikura H. **J Gen Virol** 29(1):1–9, Oct 75

Herpes simplex–RAJI(A44), a new cell line for serologic testing by immunofluorescence. Seigneurin JM, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):950–2, Sep 76

Establishment of two canine sarcoma cell lines: productive infection with feline leukemia virus. Chapman AL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(2):345–52, Aug 75

Murine colon adenocarcinomas: methods for selective culture in vitro. Tan MH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(4):871–3, Apr 76

Establishment and characteristics of a hamster lung adenocarcinoma in vivo and in vitro. Terzaghi M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(4):865–72, Oct 75

Inherited resistance to N– and B–tropic murine leukemia viruses in vitro: titration patterns in strains SIM and SIM.R congenic at the Fv–1 locus. Schuh V, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):473–80, May 76

Studies on morphological transformation of BALB/3T3–derived clones by murine leukemia virus. Smith HS, et al. **J Virol** 17(1):269–74, Jan 75

Murine mammary tumor virus: characterization of infection of nonmurine cells. Vaidya AB, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):911–7, Jun 76

Nuclear polyhedrosis virus detection: relative capabilities of clones developed from Trichoplusia ni ovarian cell line TN–368 to serve as indicator cells in a plaque assay. Volkman LE, et al. **J Virol** 16(6):1630–7, Dec 75

Temperature–sensitive mutants isolated from hamster and canine cell lines persistently infected with Newcastle disease virus. Youngner JS, et al. **J Virol** 16(5):1332–6, Nov 75

Cell lines established from (BALB/cx DBA/2)F1 mice which show parent type susceptibility to murine leukemia viruses. Hoshino H, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 46(1):71–7, Feb 76

Proliferation of mouse ascites mammary carcinoma MM2 cells in the primary culture. Mori T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(2):123–31, Apr 75

NIH gerontology research support: policy evaluation of in vitro cell lineage studies. Murphy DG. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(5–6):317–23, Sep–Dec 75

Modification of normal cell surface by smooth membrane preparations from BHK–21 cells infected with Newcastle disease virus. Nagai Y, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 161(3):175–88, 2 Jul 75

Methods with insect cells in suspension culture. II. Drosophila melanogaster. Lengyel J, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 10:195–208, 1975

Methods with insect cells in suspension culture. I. Aedes albopictus. Spradling A, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 10:185–94, 1975

Isolation of cold–sensitive Chinese hamster cells. Farber RA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 138(3):233–42, 19 Jun 75

A mutational assay system for L5178Y mouse lymphoma cells, using hypoxanthine–guanine–phosphoribosyl–transferase (HGPRT) –deficiency as marker. The occurrence of a long expression time for mutations induced by X–rays and EMS. Knaap AG, et al. **Mutat Res** 30(1):97–110, Oct 75

Proceedings: Differential induction of chromosome aberrations in mammalian cell lines. Scott D, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):201–2, Aug 75

Effect of tetracycline on cultured mouse cells. Tsutsui T, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(3):261–8, Jul 76

Clonal growth of Hodgkin cells. Boecker WR, et al. **Nature** 258(5532):235–6, 20 Nov 75

Cell–cycle, cell–shape mutant with features of the Go state. Crane MS, et al. **Nature** 261(5557):205–8, 20 May 76

Restoration of sensitivity of cultured hepatoma cells to cyclic nucleotides shows permissive effect of dexamethasone. Granner DK. **Nature** 259(5544):572–3, 19 Feb 76

Spontaneous AKR lymphoma with T and B–cell characteristics. Greenberg RS, et al. **Nature** 257(5524):314–6, 25 Sep 75

Examination of ATCC stocks for HeLa marker chromosomes in human cell lines. Lavappa KS, et al. **Nature** 259(5540):211–3, 22 Jan 76

Role of serum in protease–induced stimulation of 3T3 cell division past the monolayer stage. Noonan KD. **Nature** 259(5544):573–6, 19 Feb 76

A leukaemic cell mutant with a thermolabile alanyl–transfer RNA synthetase. Sato K. **Nature** 257(5529):813–5, 30 Oct 75

The ribosomes of the Novikoff tumor cells: isolation, general properties and electrophoretic analysis of the protein moiety. Knopf UC. **Oncology** 32(5–6):302–10, 1975

Hormone and neurotransmitter receptors in an established vascular endothelial cell line. Buonassisi V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1612–6, May 76

In vitro derived mouse A9 cell clones differing in malignancy: analysis by somatic cell hybridization with YAC1R lymphoma cell clones. Clements GB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):2004–7, Jun 76

Establishment of a noradrenergic clonal line of rat adrenal pheochromocytoma cells which respond to nerve growth factor. Greene LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2424–8, Jul 76

Selenium is an essential trace nutrient for growth of WI–38 diploid human fibroblasts. McKeehan WL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):2023–7, Jun 76

Transepithelial transport in cell culture. Misfeldt DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1212–6, Apr 76

Chinese hamster ovary cells selected for resistance to the cytotoxicity of phytohemagglutinin are deficient in a UDP–N–acetylglucosamine––glycoprotein N–acetylglucosaminyltransferase activity. Stanley P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3323–7, Sep 75

Comparison between growth characteristics of an Epstein––Barr virus (EBV)–genome–negative lymphoma line and its EBV–converted subline in vitro. Steinitz M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3518–20, Sep 75

The serial cultivation of suspended BHK–21/13 cells in serum–free Waymouth medium. Guskey LE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(1):221–4, Jan 76

Some properties of an established fish cell line from the marine fish, Caranx mate (Omaka). Lee MH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):40–8, Oct 75

Methodological studies on the uptake of zinc by 3T3 cells. Schwarz FJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):888–92, Sep 75

Long–term lymphoid cell lines in the study of human genetics. Glade PR, et al. **Prog Med Genet** 1:1–48, 1976 (213 ref.)

Concanavalin A receptors and other cell surface and antigenic characteristics of continuous lymphoblastoid cell lines derived from patients with Hodgkin's disease and other malignant lymphomas. Ben–Bassat H, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 21:177–87, 1975

HeLa cultures defined. Nelson–Rees WA, et al. **Science** 191(4222):96–8, 9 Jan 76

Banded marker chromosomes as indicators of intraspecies cellular contamination. Nelson–Rees WA, et al. **Science** 184(4141):1093–6, 7 Jun 74

Fibrin clot retraction by a rat rhabdomyosarcoma cell line. Donati MB, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(5):707–11, May 76

Permanent lymphoid lines from genetically marked lymphocytes: success with lymphocytes recovered from frozen storage. Sly WS, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 7(3):165–72, Mar 76

The effect of heat treatment on glucose metabolism in human kidney cell line. Bleiberg I?. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 18(4):307–14, 11 Sep 75

Epstein–Barr virus DNA in human lymphoid cell lines: in vitro conversion. Andersson M, et al. **Virology** 73(1):96–105, Aug 76

Clonal heterogeneity of wild mouse leukemia viruses: host ranges and antigenicity. Bryant ML, et al. **Virology** 73(2):532–6, Sep 76

A novel type of cellular variant with altered expression of virus–induced cell transformation. Graf T, et al. **Virology** 72(1):283–6, 1 Jul 76

Isolation of simian virus 40–transformed inbred hamster cell lines heterogeneous for virus induction by chemicals or radiation. Kaplan JC, et al. **Virology** 68(1):200–14, Nov 75

A line of ring–necked pheasant cells susceptible to infection by avian oncornaviruses. Linial M. **Virology** 73(2):548–52, Sep 76

The spectrum of virus resistance of a KB cell strain resistant to diphtheria toxin. Moehring JM, et al. **Virology** 69(2):786–8, Feb 76

Epstein–Barr virus (EBV)–induced change in the saturation sensitivity and serum dependence of established, EBV–negative lymphoma lines in vitro. Steinitz M, et al. **Virology** 70(2):570–3, Apr 76

Establishment and characterization of cell lines from Gross virus–induced rat leukemia. Nishiyama T, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 86(1):13–22, 3 May 76

Inquiry into the limits of biological effects of chemical compounds in tissue culture, I. Low dose effects of mercuric chloride. van Mansvelt JD, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(5):643–9, Sep–Oct 75

[Morphological changes in Hef cells infected by an influenza virus (author's transl)] Anisimová E, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 25(2):69–75, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study on the growth of cytogenous and proliferative forms of Toxoplasma gondii on PK cells] Pejše M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(4):231–7, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mouse teratocarcinoma: isolation and characterization of two muscle cell lines (author's transl)] Boon T, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 125B(1):13–28, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structural study of the type 'H' virus–particles frequently associated with hamster cells (author's transl)] de Micco–Pagis C, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 125B(1):99–105, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of enzyme activity in two insect cell lines: Anthera eucalypti and Malacosoma disstria (Lepidoptera)] Monget D. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(10):651–4, 8 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selection of cell lines resistant to ouabain from murine plasmacytoma MOPC 173. Cross resistance to cyclic AMP, theophylline, and concanavalin A] Paraf A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(9):567–70, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selection of cell lines resistant to cyclic AMP and theophylline from murine plasmocytoma MOPC 173. Cross resistance to ouabain and concanavalin A] Paraf A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(10):683–5, 8 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopy studies on proliferation of foot–and–mouth disease virus in cell cultures. I. Morphologic changes in cell nucleus] Schulze P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(3):411–25, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity of various primate cells and animal viruses to the antiviral activity of human leukocyte interferon (author's transl)] Hilfenhaus J, et al. **Arch Virol** 48(3):203–11, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro cultivation of Gross virus–induced rat leukemia cells. II. Pathological characteristics of the established cells (author's transl)] Nishiyama T. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 66(5):378–83, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro cultivation of Gross virus-induced rat leukemia cells. I. Establishments of leukemic cell lines (author's transl)] Nishiyama T. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 66(5):368–77, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Karyotyping evolution in 2 series of the cell line PK–15–3] Koseki I, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 39(3):173–87, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Protection against swine plague with IB–RS cell line] Ribeiro LO, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 38(4):279–81, Oct–Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cytological study of a continuous swine embryonic kidney cell line with a persistent Toxoplasma infection] Akinshina GT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(10):122–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between cytotoxic lymphocytes and cells that synthesize the macrophage migration inhibitory factor in the H–2 system] Suslov AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(10):86–90, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of different sublines of VNK–21 cells] Kudriavtseva GA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(3):336–41, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variations in dye concentration in the granules of SPEV cells stained during life] Litinskaia LL. **Tsitologiia** 18(4):503–6, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[New cell lines and the adaptation of the foot–and–mouth disease virus to them] Khaertynov SKh, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):45–7, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of a stable long–term cell line obtained from a dedifferentiated human astrocytoma] Beniumovich MS. **Vopr Neirokhir** (3):20–6, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Detection of cell culture tumorigenic activity by heterotransplantation into hamster cheek pouch tissue using immunodepressants] Avakova AN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):211–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Karyotypic analysis of human cell lines (CaVe and HeLa) by the method of differential staining of chromosomes] Kulagina OE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):677–81, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of determining the species of cultured cells by the method of membrane immunofluorescence] Smirnova VN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):706–10, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of factors conditioning plaque formation in Vero cells infected with Tacaribe and Junin virus (FHA)] Damonte EB, et al. **Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol** 6(1):15–22, Jan–Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cytopathogenic changes in cell cultures under the effect of avian laryngotracheitis virus] Makogon VF. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(3):357–61, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of purified DNA–relaxing enzyme from human tissue culture cells. Keller W. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2550–4, Jul 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological analysis of an oncornavirus (PMF virus) detected in malignant permanent human cell lines. Micheel B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(4):K 39–45, 1975

METABOLISM

Effects of biotin depletion on mouse leukemic cells in culture. Pieńkowska K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(3):1024–9, 6 Oct 75

CELL MEMBRANE

see related
MEMBRANE POTENTIALS
OSMOTIC FRAGILITY

Proteolytic enzymes, cell surface changes, and viral transformation. Robin R, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 22:203–60, 1975

The concept of integrated plasma membrane model. Groniowski J. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 21(1–2):33–5, 1976

Thermotropic transitions in biomembranes. Melchior DL, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 5:205–38, 1976 (142 ref.)

Basolateral plasma membranes of intestinal epithelial cells. Identification by lactoperoxidase–catalysed iodination and isolation after density perturbation with digitonin. Lewis BA, et al. **Biochem J** 152(1):71–84, Oct 75

A rapid immunological procedure for the isolation of hormonally sensitive rat fat–cell plasma membrane. Luzio JP, et al. **Biochem J** 154(1):11–21, 15 Jan 76

Angular scattering analysis of the circular dichroism of biological cells. 1. The red blood cell membrane. Gitter–Amir A, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(14):3131–7, 13 Jul 76

13C Fourier transform nuclear magnetic resonance studies of fractionated Candida utilis membranes. London RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(25):5492–500, 16 Dec 75

Lipid–protein relationships in erythrocyte membranes revealed by paramagnetic quenching of protein fluorescence. Bieri VG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(2):198–205, 16 Aug 76

Physical properties of muscle cell membranes during fusion. A fluorescence polarization study with the ionophore A23187. Weidekamm E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(2):169–80, 16 Aug 76

Structural studies on the O–specific side–chains of the cell–wall lipopolysaccharide from Escherichia coli O 75. Erbing C, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 44(2):259–65, Nov 75

Isolation of the plasma membrane from sea urchin embryos. Cestelli AM, et al. **Cell Differ** 4(5):305–11, Dec 75

Microanalysis of proteins and peptides. II. Fluorescent labeling of proteins and a plasma membrane using cyclohepta–amylose–dansyl chloride complex. Kinoshita T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(10):2421–6, Oct 74

The chick fibroblast cell surface after transformation by Rous sarcoma virus. Robbins PW, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:1173–80, 1975

Inhibition of the development of Dictyostelium discoideum by isolated plasma membranes. Smart JE, et al. **Dev Biol** 51(1):63–76, 1 Jul 76

Effects of differentiated membranes on the developmental program of the cellular slime mold. Tuchman J, et al. **Dev Biol** 51(1):77–85, 1 Jul 76

Spin labels for cell surfaces. Lepock JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(1):185–9, 1 Dec 75

Role of lipid in membrane structure and function. pp. 61–80. McConnell HM.
In: Cellular membranes and tumor cell behavior. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1975. W3 SY5177 1975c.

Membrane aberrations in neoplasia: relevance to the malignant process. pp. 549–67. Wallach DF.
In: Cellular membranes and tumor cell behavior. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1975. W3 SY5177 1975c.

Growth temperature and the structure of the lipid phase in biological membranes. pp. 283–94. Esser AF, et al.
In: Heinrich MR, ed. Extreme environments: mechanisms of microbial adaptation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QW 52 E96 1974.

Membrane structure and salt dependence in extremely halophilic bacteria. pp. 295–303. Lanyi JK.
In: Heinrich MR, ed. Extreme environments: mechanisms of microbial adaptation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QW 52 E96 1974.

Application of the glycerol–lysis technique to the isolation of plasma membranes of lymphoid cells. pp. 777–83. Jett M, et al.
In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.

Comparison of peptide conformations in the cell membranes of erythrocytes and other cells. pp. 409–13. Malur J, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie–Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Selection and characterization of Chinese hamster ovary cells resistant to the cytotoxicity of lectins. Stanley P, et al. **In Vitro** 12(3):208–15, Mar 76

Existence of glucosaminyl lactosyl ceramide (amino CTH–I) in human erythrocyte membranes as a possible precursor of blood group–active glycolipids. Ando S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(3):625–32, Mar 76

Membrane–bound ribosomes of myeloma cells. I. Preparation of free and membrane–bound ribosomal fractions. Assessment of the methods and properties of the ribosomes. Mechler B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(1):1–15, Oct 75

Purification of plasma membrane from BCG–induced rabbit alveolar macrophages. Wang P, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 19(6):333–45, Jun 76

Interactive macromolecular sites. II. Role in prebiotic macromolecular selection and early cellular evolution. Anderson NG. **J Theor Biol** 60(2):413–9, 7 Aug 76

Asymmetric orientation of phage M13 coat protein in Escherichia coli cytoplasmic membranes and in synthetic lipid vesicles. Wickner W. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1159–63, Apr 76

Phase transitions and fluidity characteristics of lipids and cell membranes. Chapman D. **Q Rev Biophys** 8(2):185–235, May 75 (246 ref.)

High precision capacitance bridge for studying lipid bilayer membranes. White SH, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum** 46(11):1462–6, Nov 75

Reversible transformation of precipitated and nonprecipitated lipoproteins recombined from proteins and lipids of erythrocyte membranes. Berger KU, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(3–4):174–8, Mar–Apr 76

[Fluorescence study of lymphocyte plasma membranes] Mani JC, et al. **Biochimie** 57(5):629–35, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Swift preparation of hemoglobin free ghosts of human red cells (author's transl)] Garnier M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(1):31–2, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes of cell membrane caused by herpesvirus(HSV) – membrane paralysis] Kumagai K. **Virus (Tokyo)** 24(1):71–3, Apr 74 **(Jpn)**

[Damage to the cell membranes as a possible link in the pathogenesis] Lideman RR, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (9):47–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation between cell surface and cell movement: importance for tumor penetration] Norberg B. **Lakartidningen** 73(16):1528–9, 14 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

A gel–holding device for use with a guillotine–type gel slicer. Fisher WD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 72:658–60, 7 May 76

The visualization of human erythrocyte membrane proteins and glycoproteins in SDS polyacrylamide gels employing a single staining procedure. King LE Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(1):223–30, Mar 76

Analysis of the phospholipid composition of Plasmodium knowlesi and rhesus erythrocyte membranes. McClean S, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 82(1):175–85, Mar 76

Physical properties of membrane lipids: biological relevance and regulation. Cronan JE Jr, et al. **Bacteriol Rev** 39(3):232–56, Sep 75 (123 ref.)

Distribution of cholesterol between the outer and inner halves of the lipid bilayer of mycoplasma cell membranes. Bittman R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(1):318–24, 12 Jul 76

Plasma membrane glycosphingolipids (GSLs) of the human lymphoblastoid cell–line BRI 8 and differences between the GSLs of BRI 8 cells and those of peripheral lymphocytes. Levis GM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(2):336–42, 26 Jan 76

Thallium in human erythrocyte membranes: an x–ray photoelectron spectroscopy study. Meisenheimer RG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):994–9, 9 Feb 76

Surface labelling for human tumour KB cells. Iodination and fractionation of membrane glycoproteins. Butters TD, et al. **Biochem J** 150(1):59–69, Jul 75

Membrane attachment of folded chromosome of Escherichia coli. Dworsky P. **Biochem J** 154(1):239–41, 15 Jan 76

The distinguishing characteristics of the plasma membrane are its exposed proteins. Gates RE, et al. **Biochem J** 147(2):373–6, May 75

Hydrogen–ion titration studies on erythrocyte membranes. Hallam C, et al. **Biochem J** 156(1):159–65, 15 Apr 76

The fluidity of normal and virus–transformed cell plasma membrane. Micklem KJ, et al. **Biochem J** 154(3):561–6, 15 Mar 76

Carbohydrate composition of lymphocyte plasma membrane from pig mesenteric lymph node. Snary D, et al. **Biochem J** 153(1):75–8, 1 Jan 76

Topography of membrane proteins. Tanner MJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):596–7, 1975

Two–dimensional gel electrophoresis of membrane proteins. Ames GF, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(3):616–23, 10 Feb 76

Proteins of the turkey erythrocyte membrane. Caldwell AB. **Biochemistry** 15(12):2711–8, 15 Jun 76

Characterization of the oligosaccharide units of the bovine erythrocyte membrane glycoprotein. Emerson WA, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(8):1697–703, 20 Apr 76

Surface polypeptides of the cultured Chinese hamster ovary cell. Juliano RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(17):3816–25, 26 Aug 75

The transmembrane proteins in the plasma membrane of normal human erythrocytes. Evaluation employing lactoperoxidase and proteases. Mueller TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(25):5512–6, 16 Dec 75

Distribution of free sulfhydryl and disulfide groups among platelet membrane proteins. Ando Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(1):51–62, 8 Jan 76

Variations of lipid–protein interactions in erythrocyte ghosts as a function of temperature and pH in physiological and non–physiological ranges. A study using a paramagnetic quenching of protein fluorescence by nitroxide lipid analogues. Bieri VG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(3):415–23, 17 Oct 75

Covalent lipoprotein from the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Braun V. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 415(3):335–77, 31 Oct 75 (130 ref.)

The polypeptide and the phospholipid components of axon plasma membranes. Chacko GK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(1):19–32, 4 Aug 76

Isolation and partial characterization of the major glycoproteins of horse and swine erythrocyte membranes. Fujita S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(2):206–13, 6 Oct 75

Isolation of membrane glycoproteins by affinity chromatography in the presence of detergents. Kahane I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(3):464–76, 19 Mar 76

Glucosamine–labelled envelope proteins of Escherichia coli K–12. II. Location in inner and outer membranes. Kidroni G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 399(2):447–59, 13 Aug 75

Preparation of a glass–adhering protein of the plasma membranes from peritoneal macrophages. Lehtinen P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 439(2):393–7, 9 Aug 76

The major sialoglycoprotein of the human erythrocyte membrane. Release with a non–ionic detergent and purification. Liljas L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(3):526–34, 19 Mar 76

Sialic acid, electrophoretic mobility and transmembrane potentials of the Amphiuma red cell. Pape L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(4):516–25, 3 Nov 75

Enzymatic and chemical analyses of pig platelet membrane subfractions isolated by zonal centrifugation. Taylor DG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(1):77–94, 4 Jun 76

Isolation of outer membrane proteins of Escherchia coli and their characterization on polyacrylamide gel. Uemura J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(2):163–76, 1 Dec 75

Heterogeneity of human cell membrane sialoglycoproteins. Dahr W, et al. **Blut** 32(3):171–84, Mar 76

Localization of S–100 protein in isolated nerve cells by immunoelectron microscopy. Hansson HA, et al. **Brain Res** 93(2):349–52, 8 Aug 75

Surface polypeptides of the Chinese hamster ovary cell; an immunochemical study. Behar–Bannelier M, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(2):185–91, Feb 76

Liver cell plasma membrane lipids and the origin of biliary

phospholipid. Yousef IM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(9):989–97, Sep 75

Cell membrane sialoglycopeptides of corticoid-sensitive and -resistant lymphosarcoma P1798. Behrens UJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(1):172–80, Jan 76

Phase transition of plasma membranes of rat hepatocyte and hepatoma cells by electron diffraction. Hui SW, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(6):1918–23, Jun 76

Distribution of viral glycoprotein gp 69/71 on cell surfaces of producer and nonproducer cells. Kennel SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(1):200–8, Jan 76

Surface proteins and fibrinolytic activity of cultured mammalian cells. Pearlstein E, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1475–80, Apr 76

Transformation-dependent modifications in released and cell-bound surface proteins detected by antisera to shed antigens. Rieber M, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3568–73, Oct 76

Glycoproteins of the plasma membrane of Dictyostelium discoideum during development. Geltosky JE, et al. **Cell** 8(3):391–6, Jul 76

Cell surface myosin in cultured fibroblasts. Olden K, et al. **Cell** 8(3):383–90, Jul 76

The surface and cytoplasmic membranes of Entamoeba invadens (Rodhain 1934)—II. Polypeptide and phospholipid composition. McLaughlin J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(4):487–97, 15 Dec 75

The surface membrane and cytoplasmic membranes of Entamoeba invadens (Rodhain 1934)–I. Gross chemical and enzymatic properties. McLaughlin J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(4):477–86, 15 Dec 75

Isolation of glucose binding protein from brush border membranes of rat kidney cortex. Thomas L. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 4:51–5, 1975

On the nature of the external surface of cultured human embryo fibroblasts: an ultrastructural and cytochemical analysis utilising stain and lectin probes. Kelley RO, et al. **Differentiation** 3(1–3):91–7, 11 Aug 75

The major proteins of the Escherichia coli outer cell envelope membrane. Characterization of proteins II* and III, comparison of all proteins. Garten W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):215–21, 1 Nov 75

The major proteins of the Escherichia coli outer cell–envelope membrane. Cyanogen bromide fragments of protein I, composition and order. Garten W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(1):303–7, 1 Dec 75

Properties of the high-molecular-weight protein (spectrin) from human-erythrocyte membranes. Gratzer WB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(2):403–9, 15 Oct 75

The major proteins of the Escherichia coli outer cell envelope membrane. Preparative isolation of all major membrane proteins. Hindennach I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):207–13, 1 Nov 75

Membrane characteristics of old and Rauscher leukemia virus infected mouse red blood cells. Knyszynski A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):303–8, Jul 76

Myosin–like polypeptides in plasma membrane preparations. Brandon DL. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):349–52, 15 Oct 75

Ultrahistochemical study on the ruthenium red surface staining. II. Nature and affinity of the electron dense marker. Blanquet PR. **Histochemistry** 47(3):175–89, 28 Jun 76

Ultrahistochemical study on the ruthenium red surface staining. I. Processes which give rise to electron-dense marker. Blanquet PR. **Histochemistry** 47(2):63–78, 28 May 76

Keynote address—Dynamics of cell–surface membranes in leukemia. pp. 9–15. Inbar M.
In: Cellular membranes and tumor cell behavior. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1975. W3 SY5177 1975c.

Isolation and characterization of glycopeptides from membranous fractions of hepatic cells and an ascites hepatoma, AH 66. pp. 785–91. Yamashina I, et al.
In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (s. /coprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.

Nanosecond fluorescence spectroscopy of biological membranes. pp. 327–48. Fortes PA.
In: Packer L, Gómez–Puyou A, ed. Mitochondria. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 603.M5 M684 1975.

The cell surface: opening remarks. pp. 242–5. Kraemer PM.
In: Richmond CR et al., ed. Mammalian cells: probes and problems. Oak Ridge, Tenn., Technical Information Center, 1975. W3 L073 1973m.

Fluidity difference in the surface membrane lipid core of human lymphoblastoid and lymphoma cell lines. Inbar M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(3):293–7, 15 Sep 76

Letter: Reactivity of a free radical probe with erythrocyte membranes. Bisby RH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(3):267–72, Sep 75

Proceedings: Cellular ATP, membrane dynamics and the agglutination of cells by concanavalin A. Vlodavsky I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1184, Nov 75

Membrane immunoglobulin on mouse myeloma cells: discrepancies in the detection of membrane IG by two different methods. Corte G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 24(6):360–8, Nov–Dec 75

Outer membrane of Escherichia coli K–12: isolation of mutants with altered protein 3A by using host range mutants of bacteriophage K3. Manning PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1080–4, Sep 76

Outer membrane of Escherichia coli K–12: differentiation of proteins 3A and 3B on acrylamide gels and further characterization of con (tolG) mutants. Manning PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1070–9, Sep 76

The isolation and characterization of glycopeptides and mucopolysaccharides from plasma membranes of an ascites hepatoma, AH 130. Nakada H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(5):863–72, Nov 75

The plasma membrane of human placenta. Isolation of microvillus membrane and characterization of protein and glycoprotein subunits. Carlson RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(13):4139–46, 10 Jul 76

Lipophosphonoglycan of the plasma membrane of A canthamoeba castellanii. Inositol and phytosphingosine content and general structural features. Dearborn DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(10):2976–82, 25 May 76

External labeling of human erythrocyte glycoproteins. Studies with galactose oxidase and fluorography. Gahmberg CG. **J Biol Chem** 251(2):510–5, 25 Jan 76

Photochemical labeling of the cytoplasmic surface of the membranes of intact human erythrocytes. Staros JV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):8174–8, 25 Oct 75

Freeze–fracture autoradiography: feasibility. Fisher KA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(2 pt 1):453–8, Aug 76

Actin in erythrocyte ghosts and its association with spectrin. Evidence for a nonfilamentous form of these two molecules in situ. Tilney LG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 66(3):508–20, Sep 75

Studies on the brush border membrane of the mouse duodenum. I. Membrane isolation and analysis of protein components. Billington T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 21(1–2):49–64, 23 Apr 75

Studies on the brush border membrane of mouse duodenum. III. Iodination of membrane proteins. Billington T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 27(1–2):101–7, 9 Jun 76

Identification of a high molecular weight trans-membrane protein in mouse L cells. Hunt RC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 97(4):413–22, 5 Oct 75

Proceedings: The separation of protein complexes of the sodium pump by column chromatography. Hallam C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(1):7P–8P, Jun 76

Chemical composition of porcine thyroid cell plasma membranes. Verrier B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 5(3–4):215–21, Aug–Sep 76

The major cell surface glycoprotein of chick embryo fibroblasts is an agglutinin. Yamada KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3158–62, Aug 75

[Physiological aging of rabbit erythrocytes and global carbohydrate composition of membranes] Gattegno L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(9):917–9, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The erythrocyte and membrane biochemistry] Zech R. **Hippokrates** 45(4):501–3, Nov 74 **(Ger)**

[Morphology of cell forms of visceral mycotic agents. Studies on the polysaccharide and protein histochemistry. 7. Cryptococcus neoformans] Bader G, et al. **Mykosen** 18(8):327–40, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on plasma membrane proteins in human kidneys and hypernephroid kidney carcinoma] Scherberich JE, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:829–32, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of resistance of Staphylococcus against salts. Conditions of the membrane isolated from wild strains and salt-sensitive mutants] Hayashi H, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):122, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between cholesterol, shpingomyelin and phosphatidyl choline in liver and hepatoma cell membranes] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(6):1315–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The duration of synthesis in the infectious cycle and localization of the protein of phage T4B gene 46] Debabov VG, et al. **Genetika** 10(12):94–100, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of the products of several T4B phage genes among the proteins of infected Escherichia] Iankovskii NK, et al. **Genetika** 12(3):119–25, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific neuronal membrane lipids] TUMANOVA SIu. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 81(2):193–208, Mar–Apr 76 (172 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Association between subcellular proliferating membranes and mitochondria in dog thyroid follicular cells induced by synthetic double-stranded RNA asministration. Fernandez-Pol JA. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 1(4):729–34, Apr 76

Stability of Escherichia coli membrane proteins during chloramphenicol treatment. Bacchus AN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(3):387–9, Sep 75

Action of the peptide antibiotic leucinostatin. Ishiguro K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):893–8, Jun 76

Action of polymyxin B on bacterial membranes: morphological changes in the cytoplasm and in the outer membrane of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli B. Schindler PR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(1):95–104, Jul 75

Opiate drug receptors on excitable cell membranes. Frank GB. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(1):4–17, Sep 75

The structural basis of crystal-induced membranolysis. Mandel NS. **Arthritis Rheum** 19 Suppl 3:439–45, May–Jun 76

The effect of chemical modifiers on the interaction of a spin-labeled local anesthetic with human erythrocyte membranes. Koblin DD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(12):1405–13, 15 Jun 76

Interactions between dextran, fibrinogen and plasma membranes. Rampling MW. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(7):751–2, 1 Apr 76

Proceedings: Membrane phase changes and anaesthetic action. King SM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(8):814–5, Aug 76

Different sites of membrane action for tetrodotoxin and lipid–soluble anesthetics. Staiman AL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(4):513–24, Aug 75

Analysis of lipophilic carcinogen–membrane interactions using a model human erythrocyte membrane system. Litman GW, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 Pt 1):438–44, Feb 76

Modifications of mammalian cell surfaces induced by sugars: scanning electron microscopy. Amos H, et al. **Cell** 7(1):97–103, Jan 76

Effect of proteases on activation of resting chick embryo fibroblasts and on cell surface proteins. Blumberg PM, et al. **Cell** 6(2):137–47, Oct 75

Common pathways of membrane reactivity after stimulation of platelets by different agents. Lüscher EF, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 35:5–21, 1975 (20 ref.)

Biological interactions between cell membranes and glycerol or DMSO. Pribor DB. **Cryobiology** 12(4):309–20, Aug 75

Mitogenicity of thrombin and surface alterations on mouse splenocytes. Chen LB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(1):41–6, Aug 76

Effect of cholera toxin on intramembranous particles of a murine lymphoid cell line. Douglas SD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(1):111–21, Aug 76

Effect of vinblastine sulfate, colchicine and lumicolchicine on membrane organization of normal and transformed cells. Furcht LT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(2):271–82, Dec 75

Starfish oocyte maturation and reduction of disulfide–bond on oocyte surface. Kishimoto T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(1):104–10, Aug 76

Effects of lysolecithin on the surface properties of human erythrocytes. Marikovsky Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(2):313–24, 15 Mar 76

Phytohemagglutinin–induced change in the distribution of acidic sugars in surface membrane of lymphoid cells and blocking of the radiation effect. Sato C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(1):90–4, 1 Mar 76

Role of sialic acid in the maintenance of cell surface rigidity. Ray PK, et al. **Experientia** 31(9):1075–7, 15 SEP 75

A model for the lytic action of complement. pp. 243–53. Kinsky SC, et al.
In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975.

Reduced toxicity of amphotericin B methyl ester (AME) vs. amphotericin B and fungizone in tissue culture. Fisher PB, et al. **In Vitro** 12(2):133–40, Feb 76

Effect of streptolysin O on erythrocyte membranes, liposomes, and lipid dispersions. A protein–cholesterol interaction. Duncan JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(1):160–74, Oct 75

The effects of a glucocorticoid on the cell surface of RLC–GAI cells. Berliner JA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(3 Pt 1):523–31, Dec 75

Spontaneous and lectin–induced redistribution of cell surface receptors on embryonic chick neural retina cells. McDonough J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 19(2):357–68, Nov 75

Effect of drugs on red cell membranes: insights into normal red cell shape. Jacob HS. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (9):40–5, 1975

The in vivo effects of asbestos on macrophage membrane structure and population characteristics of macrophages: a scanning electron microscope study. Miller K, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 20(2):159–70, Aug 76

Surface modifications evoked by antidiuretic hormone in isolated epithelial cells: evidence from lectin probes. Pietras RJ, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 3(5–6):391–400, 1975

Selective modification of cell surface proteins and thymidine transport in hamster cells exposed to cholera toxin. Rieber M, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(1):127–32, 1976

Cytotoxic effects on the plasma membrane of human diploid fibroblasts—a comparative study of leakage tests. Thelestam M, et al. **Med Biol** 54(1):39–49, Feb 76

Increased membrane fluidity implicated in acceleration of decay of post–tetanic potentiation by alcohols. Woodson PB, et al. **Nature** 260(5554):797–9, 29 Apr 76

Leucocidin from Pseudomonas aeruginosa and membrane functions. Hegner D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 293(1):49–55, 24 Mar 76

Membrane capacitance measurements during acetylcholine action. Dunning BB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(1):73–5, Jan 76

Colchicine permeation is required for inhibition of concanavalin A capping in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Aubin JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4516–20, Nov 75

Local anesthetics affect transmembrane cytoskeletal control of mobility and distribution of cell surface receptors. Poste G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4430–4, Nov 75

[Selective solubilization of Spiroplasma citri membrane proteins with sodium desoxycholate] Wroblewski H. **Biochimie** 57(9):1095–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Interactions of lectins with surface membranes in normal and tumor cells] Bourrillon R. **Biol Med (Paris)** 4(1):31–52, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[General anesthetics and fluidity of biomembranes. II. Study with fluorescent probes] Bigi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(5):298–301, 15 Mar 75 **(Ita)**

[General anesthetics and fluidity of membranes. I. Studies with spin labels] Mazzanti L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 51(5):293–7, 15 Mar 75 **(Ita)**

[Utilization of yeast mutants with a defect in the cellular membrane in the search for anticancer antibiotics] Gauze GF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(7):591–3, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the action of nystatin on the plasmatic membranes of the liver of rabbits] Kravchenko LS, et al.
Antibiotiki 20(7):658–64, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of amphoterecin B on the plasma membranes of a tissue culture of puppy kidney] Kravchenko LS, et al.
Antibiotiki 21(4):326–31, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of antimicrobial agents at the level of bacterial membranes] Rudzit EA. **Antibiotiki** 20(11):1042–50, Nov 75 (95 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the process of ACTH and insulin interaction with the plasmatic membranes of rat liver cells in vitro using luminescence methods] Lakin VV, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 39(2):212–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of psychoactive substances on several cell membrane properties (review of the literature)] Lavretskaia EF. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(2):290–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Study of the damaging membranotropic action of the blood serum of schizophrenia patients in in vitro experiments] Mishchenko BP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(3):391–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Properties of plasma membranes from granulation tissue with reference to extracellular matrix. Lehtinen P, et al.
Acta Chem Scand [B] 29(9):963–8, 1975

Adenylyl cyclase in isolated plasma membranes of granulation tissue. Vihersaari M, et al.
Acta Chem Scand [B] 29(10):1090–1, 1975

Ethanol induced alteration of microsomal membrane bound enzymes of rat liver in vitro. Marniemi J, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 37(3):222–32, Sep 75

Cell attachment to a substratum and cell surface proteases. Grinnell F. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(2):474–82, Aug 75

Isolation and characterization of a liver plasma membrane fraction enriched in glucagon-sensitive adenylate cyclase. Swislocki NI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(1):291–7, May 76

Distribution of membranes, especially of plasma-membrane fragments, during zonal centrifugations of homogenates from glucose-repressed Saccharomyces Cerevisiae. Nurminen T, et al. **Biochem J** 154(3):751–63, 15 Mar 76

Biochemical evidence for the reversed polarity of the outer membrane of the bacterial forespore. Wilkinson BJ, et al.
Biochem J 152(3):561–9, Dec 75

Inhibition of ATPase activity in human red cell membranes by tetracaine. Bond GH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(3):267–70, 1 Feb 76

Studies on the selective inhibition of membrane-bound rat liver monoamine oxidase. Mantle TJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 24(22):2031–8, 15 Nov 75

Kinetic studies of membrane-bound rat liver monoamine oxidase. Mantle TJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(22):2039–46, 15 Nov 75

Presence of plasma-membrane enzymes in bile and their partial purification by affinity chromatography with concanavalin A. Holdsworth G, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 3(5):746–7, 1975

Effects of membrane ribonuclease and 3'-nucleotidase on the digestion of polyuridylic acid by rat liver plasma membrane. Aronson NN Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 413(1):135–42, 17 Nov 75

Consequences of modification on the association of DNA polymerase with the cell membrane. Campana T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 442(2):216–26, 18 Aug 76

Effects of ATP and magnesium ions on the fluorescence of harmala alkaloids. Restrictions for the use of harmala alkaloids as fluorescent probes for (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Charnock JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(2):413–23, 17 Jun 76

Amino acid stimulation of ATP cleavage by two Ehrlich cell membrane preparations in the presence of ouabain. Im WB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(2):424–37, 17 Jun 76

The reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide 'oxidase' of Acholeplasma laidlawii membranes. Jinks DC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 430(1):71–82, 9 Apr 76

Phosphatidic acid phosphatase and phospholipdase A activities in plasma membranes from fusing muscle cells. Kent C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(2):377–86, 17 Jun 76

Membrane-associated reactions in ubiquinone biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. 3-Octaprenyl-4-hydroxybenzoate carboxy-lyase. Leppik RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(4):800–10, 15 Jul 76

Studies on an activator of the (Ca2+ plus Mg2+)-ATPase of human erythrocyte membranes. Luthra MG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 419(1):164–79, 8 Jan 76

Changes in some marker enzyme activities of liver plasma membranes during regeneration after partial hepatectomy in rats. Masuda Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(2):335–8, 5 Mar 76

Conformational and molecular responses to pH variation of the purified membrane adenosine triphosphatase of Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Nieto M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 413(3):394–414, 16 Dec 75

Distribution of enzymes involved in mannan synthesis in plasma membranes and mesosomal vesicles of Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Owen P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(2):235–47, 6 Oct 75

Demonstration of adenylate cyclase activity in human red blood cell ghosts. Rodan SB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 428(2):509–15, 23 Apr 76

Cell surface glycosyltransferases. Shur BD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 415(4):473–512, 29 Dec 75 (124 ref.)

Subfractionation of rat liver plasma membrane. Uneven distribution of plasma membrane-bound enzymes on the liver cell surface. Toda G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(1):52–64, 17 Nov 75

Localization in the synaptic junction of the cyclic AMP stimulated intrinsic protein kinase activity of synaptosomal plasma membranes. Weller M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 433(1):223–7, 16 Apr 76

Enzyme loading of electrically homogeneous human red blood cell ghosts prepared by dielelctric breakdown. Zimmermann U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(2):460–74, 17 Jun 76

Plasma membrane associated enzymes of mammary tumours as the biochemical indicators of metastasizing capacity. Analyses of enriched plasma membrane preparations. Chatterjee SK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(1):15–26, Jan 76

Proceedings: Interaction of X-irradiation and drugs on the activity of membrane bound enzymes. Konings AW, et al.
Br J Cancer 32(6):755, Dec 75

Studies on plasma membranes. XXIII. Hormone-like action of concanavalin A on liver plasma membranes: inhibition of (Na+-K+)ATPase. Luly P, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 11(5):377–85, Nov 75

Is the cell membrane Na+, K+ -ATPase enzyme system the pharmacological receptor for digitalis? Schwartz A.
Circ Res 39(1):1–7, Jul 76 (36 ref.)

A reassessment of the phospholipid dependence of membrane-bound enzymes, with special reference to glucose-6-phosphatase and Na+, K+-dependent adenosine triphosphatase. Duck-Chong CG. **Enzyme** 21(2):174–92, 1976

Differentiation of the nucleotide pyrophosphatases of rat-liver plasma membranes and endoplasmic reticulum by enzymic iodination. Bischoff E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(2):279–83, 16 Feb 76

Membrane fractions of rabbit granulocytes. 1. The presence of ouabain-sensitive ATPase and the electrophoretic patterns. Asano S, et al. **Experientia** 31(9):1090–1, 15 SEP 75

Adenyl cyclase activity of mouse liver membranes after incubation with endotoxin and epinephrine. Donlon MA, et al. **Experientia** 32(2):179–81, 15 Feb 76

New evidence for cell surface galactosyltransferase. Cacan R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):102–6, 15 Mar 76

Correlation of ATPase activities in liver plasma membranes from rainbow trout and rat to physiological body temperatures. Lutz F. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(5):615–6, May 75

Membrane fluidity and the regulation of membrane-bound enzymes. Vessey DA, et al. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1:138–74, 1974 (39 ref.)

The sucrase-isomaltase complex (SI) from small intestine: a possible hydrolytic mechanism and indications on its role in the membrane transport of some sugars. pp. 131–44. Semenza G, et al.
In: Gárdos G, Szász I, ed. Biomembranes: structure and function. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.35.

Effect of temperature on membrane proteins. pp. 229–54. Welker NE.
In: Heinrich MR, ed. Extreme environments: mechanisms of microbial adaptation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QW 52 E96 1974.

Adenosine triphosphate synthesis by sodium, potassium adenosine triphosphatase. pp. 92–103. Post RL, et al.
In: Kaback HR, et al., ed. Molecular aspects of membrane phenomena. New York, Springer, 1975. QH 601 M718 1974.

Cellular and biochemical alterations induced in vitro by delta1-tetrahydrocannabinol: effects on cell proliferation, nucleic acids, plasma cell membrane ATPase, and adenylate cyclase. pp. 313–27. Huot J.
In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975. (35 ref.)

Effects of delta 1-tetrahydrocannabinol on cell proliferation, nucleic acids and the plasma membrane ATPase of cells cultivated in vitro. pp. 347–66. Huot J.
In: Radouco-Thomas S, ed. Pharmacologie, toxicologie, et abus des psychotomimétiques (hallucinogenes). Quebec, Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 1974. QV 109 L392p 1973.

Mitogen-induced activation of membrane-associated enzyme activities. pp. 203–6. Krishnaraj R, et al.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.

Differential response to adrenocorticotropic hormone analogs of bovine adrenal plasma membranes and cells. Finn FM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(12):3576–85, 25 Jun 76

Differences in properties of cytosol and membrane-derived protein kinases. Uno I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):2192–5, 10 Apr 76

Ecto-ganglioside-sialidase activity of herpes simplex virus-transformed hamster embryo fibroblasts. Schengrund CL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(3):555–61, Sep 76

Cell surface lipids and adhesion. I. The effects of lysophosphatidyl compounds, phospholipase A2 and aggregation-inhibiting protein. Curtis AS, et al.
J Cell Sci 18(3):347–56, Aug 75

Holocatalytic state of adenylate cyclase in turkey erythrocyte membranes: formation with guanylylimidodiphosphate plus isoproterenol without effect on affinity of beta-receptor. Spiegel AM, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(1):47–56, 1976

Proceedings: The response of a plasma membrane enzyme to very low concentrations of corticotrophin in the cytochemical section bioassay system. Chambers DJ, et al.
J Endocrinol 68(3):24P, Mar 76

Plasma membrane localization of alkaline phosphatase in HeLa cells. Lin CW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(5):659–67, May 76

Distribution of membrane-bound cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in plasma membranes of cells of the kidney cortex. Kinne R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 24(2):145–59, 7 Nov 75

Distribution of parathyroid hormone-stimulated adenylate cyclase in plasma membranes of cells of the kidney cortex. Shlatz LJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 24(2):131–44, 7 Nov 75

Biogenesis of plasmalemmal glycoproteins. Intracellular site of synthesis of mouse liver plasmalemmal 5'-nucleotidase as determined by the sub-cellular location of messenger RNA coding for 5'-nucleotidase. Bergeron JJ, et al.
J Sports Med 1(4):325–37, 1973

Magnetic resonance and kinetic studies of the mechanism of membrane-bound sodium and potassium ion- activated adenosine triphosphatase. Grisham CM, et al.
J Supramol Struct 3(3):304–13, 1975

Effect of essential fatty acid deficiency on activity of liver plasma membrane enzymes in the rat. Louis SL, et al.
J Supramol Struct 4(4):487–96, 1976

Synthesis of adenosine triphosphate by way of potassium-sensitive phosphoenzyme of sodium, potassium adenosine triphosphatase. Post RL, et al.
J Supramol Struct 3(5–6):479–97, 1975

Substrate heterogeneity of component a of the human erythrocyte membrane. Roses AD. **J Supramol Struct** 4(4):481–6, 1976

Estimation of cell surface associated protease activity and its application to lymphocytes. Tökés ZA.
J Supramol Struct 4(4):507–13, 1976

Cellular membranes and membrane-bound enzymes in vitamin E deficiency. A histochemical, cytochemical, biochemical, and morphologic study of the liver of the Pekin duckling. Hulstaert CE, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(2):176–86, Aug 75

'Are the active sites of the (Na+ + K+) activated ATPase and the acetylcholinesterase of the plasma membrane on the same peptide chain?' Knight VA, et al. **Life Sci** 18(3):291–303, 1 Feb 76

Adrenal cortex adenylate cyclase. Specific binding sites for 5'-guanylyl-imidodiphosphate in partially purified plasma membranes from bovine adrenal cortex. Glossmann H.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 289(1):99–109, 18 Jun 75

Iodination of liver plasma membranes using lactoperoxidase: effects on adenylate cyclase activity. Pohl SL.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 152(3):327–9, Jul 76

[Rat liver plasma membrane phospholipase A] Colard-Torquebiau O, et al. **Biochimie** 57(10):1221–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specific glycosyltransferases in thyroid membranes (author's transl)] pp. 967–80. Bouchilloux S, et al.
In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Membrane defect as a basic disorder of the growth control mechanism in psoriasis pathogenetic concept and therapeutic consequences (author's transl)] Orfanos CE, et al. **Dermatologica** 151(4):199–215, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac glycoside-induced inhibition of membrane ATPase as a cause of digitalis intoxication] Möller R. **Med Klin** 70(27):1166–73, 4 Jul 75 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of sterol composition on the activity of transport-ATPase of the erythrocyte membrane] Seiler D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:835–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Light and electron microscopic localization of enzymes: 5'-nucleotidase (author's transl)] Böck P, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 87(21):722–5, 14 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural-cytochemical features of the plasma membrane of sodium-transporting cells] Zufarov KA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(1):95–101, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ion-dependent conformational transitions in transport ATPase membrane preparations] Raĭkhman LM, et al.
Mol Biol 8(5):768–74, Sep-Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ATPase activity of the membranes of Azotobacter chroococcum] Varbanets LD. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(4):416–9, Jul-Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Solubility of the Mg2+-dependant Ca2+-activated ATPase fraction of the plasma membranes of synaptosomes] Makogonenko EM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 47(1):55–60, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte-target cell conjugation: membrane receptors for alloantigens. Berke G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:483–7,

1976
Some specific aspects of cell-surface recognition by sipunculid coelomocytes. Cushing JE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 64:35–44, 1975
A new T cell neoplasm expressing surface anti-DNP activity, developed from the thymus of mice bearing MOPC-315 plasma cell tumors. Lahat N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:477–81, 1976
Surface properties of lymphoid cells – introduction. Schlesinger M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:83–5, 1976
Thymocyte maturation in AKR leukemia. Waksal SD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:141–6, 1976
Hepatitis B antigen subtypes–history, significance and immunogenicity. Holland PV. **Am J Med Sci** 270(1):161–4, Jul–Aug 75
Hepatitis B surface antigen and human serum proteins. Schuurs AH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 270(1):173–7, Jul–Aug 75
Immune complex receptors on cell surfaces. II. Cytochemical evaluation of their abundance on different immune cells: distribution, uptake, and regeneration. McKeever PE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 84(3):437–56, Sep 76
Mechanism of immune stimulation and tolerance based on an hypothesis on the cell division mechanism directed by the cell membrane. Paraf A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126C(4):423–30, Jun–Jul 75
Membrane immunofluorescence in human transplantation biology. Carbonara AO, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:280–8, 30 Jun 75
Antibody-induced movement of protozoan surface membrane antigens. Doyle JJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:315–25, 30 Jun 75
Comparative study of membrane and intracytoplasmic immunoglobulin classes in human lymphoid cells Ferrarini M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:243–53, 30 Jun 75
Surface antigens on cultured malignant melanoma cells as detected by a membrane immunofluorescence method with human sera. Lack of tumor-specific reactions on melanoma lines. The TH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:528–40, 30 Jun 75
Intracellular fate of plasma membrane antigens during endocytosis. Schneider YJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(5):997–8, Dec 75
Enhancement of host immune response to cell surface antigens by a preparation of Streptococcus hemolyticus. Aoki T, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):227–80, 1975
Identification and characterization: cell membrane antigens associated with the blast phase of human adult leukemia. Hollinshead AC, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):339–48, 1975
Immunological tumor prevention of Marek's diseases by plasma membrane vaccines. Kaaden OR, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):78–80, Oct 75
Quantitative immunoelectrophoresis of proteins in human erythrocyte membranes. Analysis of protein bands obtained by sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Bjerrum OJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(4):489–504, 3 Nov 75
Cellular localization of immunoglobulin within human maglignant melanomata. Lewis MG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(3):260–6, Mar 76
Quantitation of virus-induced (MLr) and normal (Thy.1.2) cell surface antigens in isolated plasma membranes and the extracellular ascites fluid of mouse leukemia cells. Van Blitterswijk WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2743–51, Oct 75
Polar appearance and nonligand induced spreading of measles virus hemagglutinin at the surface of chronically infected cells. Ehrnst A, et al. **Cell** 5(4):351–9, Aug 75
The effects of anti-embryo sera and their localization on the cell surface during mouse preimplantation development. Wiley LM, et al. **Dev Biol** 47(2):407–18, Dec 75
Epinephrine-binding plasma-membrane antigens in rat liver. Blomberg F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(2):319–26, 15 Aug 75
Immunochemical detection of the Thomsen-Friedenreich antigen (T-antigen) on the pig lymphocyte plasma membrane. Newman RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(2):373–80, 1 May 76
Analysis of T-cell-specific functions in continuous lymphocytic cell lines. I. Combined expression of thymocyte antigen and MIF Production in rat—mouse hybrid lines. Namba Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(1):23–30, Aug 75
Changes in HL-A antigen profiles on SV40-transformed human fibroblasts. Pellegrino MA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97(2):340–5, Feb 76
Immunolatex visualisation of cell surface Forssman and polyamine antigens. Quash GA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(2):253–61, 15 Mar 76
Correlation of surface antigens and cell type in cloned cell lines from the rat central nervous system. Stallcup WB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(2):285–97, 15 Mar 76
A radioassay for the study of cell surface determinants on activated lymphocytes. Schirrmacher V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 21(6):437–9, 1975
Comparative study of the immunological properties of galactosyldiglyceride and galactosylceramide included within natural membranes. Dupouey P, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(4):289–94, Apr 76
Involvement of sialic acids in the immunological specificity of plasma membrane glycoproteins. Prat M, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(2):97–102, Feb 76
Evidence for a membrane carrier molecule common to embryonal and tumour-specific antigenic determinants expressed by a mouse transplantable tumour. Comoglio PM, et al. **Immunology** 29(2):353–64, Aug 75
A membrane permeability test for the detection of cell surface antigens. Kurth R, et al. **Immunology** 29(5):803–11, Nov 75
Membrane associated events in lymphocyte activation. pp. 59–117. Resch K.
In: Cuatrecasas P, Greaves MF, ed. Receptors and recognition. Series A. London, Chapman & Hall, 1976. W1 RE107m v.1 1976. (319 ref.)
Mammalian cell regulation. pp. 72–80. Puck TT.
In: Fenogilo CM, et al., ed. Developmental genetics. New York, Stratton, 1976. W1 AD716 v.3 1976.
Morphological studies on viruses by SEM and an approach to labeling. pp. 85–92. Kumon H, et al.
In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.
Utilization of a high resolution spherical marker for labeling of virus antigens at the cell membrane in conventional scanning electron microscopy. pp. 75–83. Peters KR, et al.
In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.
Cytological analysis of histocompatibility molecules. pp. 603–20. Unanue ER.
In: Katz DH, Benacerraf B, ed. The role of products of the histocompatibility gene complex in immune responses. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WQ 504 R745 1975. (28 ref.)
Some problems in the application of phytohemagglutinins to the structural studies of complex carbohydrates. pp. 765–76. Osawa T, et al.
In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.
Assessing the immunochemistry of antigens of living cell surfaces. pp. 599–614. Pardoe GI.
In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.
Fibroblast surface antigen molecules and their loss from virus-transformed cells: a major alteration in cell surface. pp. 967–75. Vaheri A, et al.
In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975.
Fibroblast immunobiology. pp. 295–306. Faulk WP, et al.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.
The lymphocyte plasma membrane: locus of control in the immune response. Jerry LM, et al. **In Vitro** 12(3):236–59, Mar 76
Influence of culture conditions of growth of FL-74 cells and feline oncornavirus cell membrane associated antigen production. Olsen RG, et al. **In Vitro** 12(1):37–43, Jan 76
Cultured human lymphoid cells: tools for the biological and molecular characterization of antigens and their recognition systems. Reisfeld RA, et al. **In Vitro** 11(4):173–85, Jul–Aug 75
Augmented immunogenicity of tumor cell membranes produced by surface budding viruses: parameters of optimal immunization. Gillette RW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(2):216–22, 15 Aug 76
Vaccination against feline leukaemia virus using a cell membrane antigen system. Jarrett W, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(1):134–41, 15 Jul 75
AKR leukemia-specific surface antigens acquired by malignant transformation: their common and individual specificities. Okazaki E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(5):640–6, 15 May 76
Alien histocompatibility determinants on the cell surface of sarcomas induced by methylcholanthrene. I. In vivo studies. Parmiani G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(5):756–67, 15 Nov 75
Specific anti-fibroblast cytotoxicity of antibodies to fibroblast surface antigen. Ruoslahti E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(3):375–8, 15 Sep 76
Humoral reactions in syngeneic hosts against tumor cell surface incomplete saccharide moieties. Tanino T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(6):730–5, 15 Jun 76
Cell line-specific cell surface components of hypotetraploid ascites mammary carcinoma cells inducing humoral reactions in the syngeneic host. Tanino T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(6):736–41, 15 Jun 76
Serologically detectable specific and cross-reactive antigens on the membrane of a polyoma virus-induced murine tumor. Witz IP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(2):243–9, 15 Aug 76
Interaction of antibody and cell surface localized antigen. Yefenof E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(5):633–9, 15 May 76
Surface markers on human B and T-lymphocytes. IX. Two-color immunofluorescence studies on the association between ebv receptors and complement receptors on the surface of lymphoid cell lines. Yefenof E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(6):693–700, 15 Jun 76
Proceedings: Membrane-related antigens in pleural fluids of patients with breast cancer. Gorsky Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1399–1400, Dec 75
Antigen-binding structures on the surface of T lymphocytes. Hämmerling GJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1331–41, Dec 75
Proceedings: A circulating cell membrane-related autoantigen–autoantibody system in human sera. Sulitzeanu D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1400, Dec 75
Proceedings: Immune plasma-dependent cytotoxicity of immune and nonimmune peripheral lymphoid cells to target cells coated with bacterial outer unit membrane. Torten M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1388, Dec 75
Lipid vesicle-cell interactions. III. Introduction of a new antigenic determinant into erythrocyte membranes. Martin FJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(3):515–26, Sep 76
The dynamics of antibody-induced redistribution of viral envelope antigens in the plasma membranes of avian tumour virus-infected chick embryo fibroblasts. Phillips ER, et al. **J Cell Sci** 20(3):459–77, May 76
Characterizaiton of two populations of human lymphocytes bearing easily detectable surface immunoglobulin. Horwitz DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(6):1464–72, Dec 75
Surface immunoglobulin on activated human peripheral blood thymus-derived cells. Whiteside TL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(3):762–71, Mar 76
Localization of aggregated cell surface antigens of target cells bound to cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Berke G, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(4):1011–6, 1 Oct 75
The Fc receptor on thymus-derived lymphocytes. I. Detection of a subpopulation of murine T lymphocytes bearing the Fc receptor. Stout RD, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(3):611–21, 1 Sep 75
Analysis of cell-surface markers with staphylococcal protein A: fluorescence studies on mammalian lymphoid determinants. Dorval G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 9(3–4):251–66, 1976
Specific in vitro binding of radiolabeled antibodies to cell surface antigens: interaction of antihuman thymocyte globulin with human target cells. Garcia-Rinaldi R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 9(3–4):235–49, 1976
Use of the blocking procedure in mixed hemadsorption tests for the analysis of surface antigens in liver tissue culture cells. Matveeva VA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 9(3–4):345–53, 1976
Immunochemical characterization of the outer membrane complex of Bacteroides fragilis subspecies fragilis. Kasper DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(4):440–50, Oct 75
The effect of transformation-defective avian oncornavirus mutants on tumor antigen expression. Kurth R, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(1):133–9, 1976
The expression and localization of surface neoantigens in transformed and untransformed cultured cells infected with avian tumor viruses. Phillips ER, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(1):27–44, 1976
Fibroblast surface antigen (SF): molecular properties, distribution in vitro and in vivo, and altered expression in transformed cells. Vaheri A, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(1):63–70, 1976
Budding of frog virus 3 (FV3) studied by means of sequential immunocytochemical labeling. Tripier F, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 56(3):249–57, Sep 76
Surface markers of human lymphocytes. Kunkel HG. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 137(5):216–23, Nov 75
Vulnerability of cell-surface receptors to autoimmune reactions. Carnegie PR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7937):684–7, 11 Oct 75
Immunoassays of Acanthamoeba castellanii plasma membranes. Preliminary results. Willaert E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(2):89–91, Feb 76
Neoantigens of the membrane attack complex of human complement. Kolb WP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(5):1687–9, May 75
Clinical applications of cell surface markers. Greaves MF. **Prog Hematol** 9:255–303, 1975 (195 ref.)
Cell membrane receptors in a case of human acute monocytic leukaemia. Parker AC, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(4):290–4, Apr 76
Antibodies of surface antigens of lymphocytes and lymphoblastoid cells in cold-agglutinin-positive sera from patients with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Biberfeld G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(1–2):87–95, 1976
Cell separation by staphylococcal protein A-coated erythrocytes. Ghetie V, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(5–6):471–7, Sep 75
A surface antigen marker for human monocytes. Greaves MF, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(5–6):555–62, Sep 75
Generation of T memory cells in one-way mixed lymphocyte culture. IV. Primary and secondary responses to soluble and insoluble membrane preparations and to ultraviolet-light-inactivated stimulator cells. Häyry P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(4):391–9, 1976
Surface markers on human B and T lymphocytes. VIII. Association between complement and Epstein-Barr virus receptors on human lymphoid cells. Jondal M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(4):401–10, 1976
Antibody response in C3H mice injected with CBA lymphoid cells as detected by membrane immunofluorescent staining. Lilliehöök B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(4):321–5, 1975
Coexistence in human sera of a cell (membrane?) ANTIGEN AND Of autoantibodies directed against it. Sulitzeanu D, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 7(3):129–44, Mar 76
A rapid method for the production of erythrocytes in the state 'EC4' and 'EC43'. Jenkins DE Jr, et al. **Transfusion** 15(5):402–7, Sep–Oct 75
Properties of mouse leukemia viruses. X. Occurrence of viral structural antigens on the cell surface as revealed by a cytotoxicity test. Hunsmann G, et al. **Virology** 69(1):157–68,

Jan 76
Properties of mouse leukemia viruses. XI. Immunoelectron microscopic studies on viral structural antigens on the cell surface. Schwarz H, et al. **Virology** 69(1):169–78, Jan 76
Lack of identity of the A antigen and concanavalin A receptor on bovine erythrocytes; implications for membrane structure. Ostrand-rosenberg S. **Vox Sang** 30(4):268–81, 1976
[Fluidity of the cell surface] Larsen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(45):2633–5, 3 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Demonstration of antigen-antibody complex of TSV5C12 cell membranes by means of guinea pig fluorescent anti-complement antibodies] Duthu A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(13):1627–8, 7 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Serological identification of spectrin in the 2 dimensional immunoelectrophoresis] Fechner K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(3):523–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The importance of phosphatidylcholine in the binding of anti-D to human erythrocyte ghost membrane (author's transl)] Kropp J, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 150(3):267–76, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Molecular association of beta2-microglobulin with serological defined antigens of the lymphocyte surface (author's transl)] Mayr WR. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 148(1):92–5, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinico-diagnostic significance of the proof of hepatitis B surface antigen] De Bac C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(21):1541–4, 15 Nov 75 **(Ita)**
[Epidemiological study on carriers of hepatitis-B surface anti-antigens antibodies] Franco E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(21):1545–7, 15 Nov 75 **(Ita)**
[Nature of membrane cellular antigens induced by avian leukosis-sarcoma viruses] Shaginian OV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):710–5, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

In vitro DNA synthesis on smooth membranes observed by fluorescence. Cavalieri LF, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 54(4):248–56, 1975
Modification of microsomal membrane components and induction of hepatic drug biotransformation in rats on a high cholesterol diet. Lang M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(2):273–88, Aug 76
Interactions of des1-angiotensin-II with lipids, receptors, and plasma macromolecules. Goodfriend TL. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(5):520–4, 1974
The permeability of fish gills with comments on the osmotic behaviour of cellular membranes. Steen JB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(1):6–20, Sep 75
Metabolite transport at cell membranes. Christensen HN. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:3–12, 1976 (17 ref.)
The binding of alcohol to brain membranes. Grenell RG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:11–22, 1975
Possible role of glutathione in transport processes. Orlowski M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:13–28, 1976 (90 ref.)
Binding of cytochrome C with membranes of rapidly dividing thymocites. Dancheva KI, et al. **Agressologie** 16 Spec No C:13–7, 1975
Studies on the synthesis of plasma membrane proteins of fibroblasts from patients with cystic fibrosis. Changus JE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 80(2):317–28, Aug 75
The use of ion-exchange resins for studying ion transport in biological systems. Gasko OD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 72:57–65, 7 May 76
A comment on models of ion transport across cell membranes. Parsegian VA. **Ann Biomed Eng** 3(4):433–8, Dec 75
Binding of concanavalin A by the cell membrane of a unicellular organism, Paramecium aurelia. Wyroba E. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 20(2):143–4, 1975
Effect of temperature on con A binding by the cell membrane of Paramecium aurelia. Wyroba E. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 20(2):141–2, 1975
Active transport in isolated bacterial membrane vesicles: binding of beta-galactosides to the LAC carrier protein. Kaback HR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 264:350–7, 30 Dec 75
Binding proteins and membrane transport. Oxender DL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 264:358–72, 30 Dec 75
Lipid-lipid and lipid-protein interaction in model systems and membranes. van Deenen LL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 264:124–41, 30 Dec 75 (44 ref.)
The red cell membrane. Marchesi VT, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 45:667–98, 1976 (216 ref.)
Evidence for a functional change in the plasma membrane of yeasts associated with the mechanism of arsenate resistance. Cerbón J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(2):373–80, Jun 75
Membrane protein biosynthesis in T5 bacteriophage-infected Escherichia coli. Duckworth DH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):319–28, Feb 76
The identification of phosphorylated neo-Inositol as an anionic component of the Amoeba cell surface. Laird MH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 175(2):384–91, Aug 76
Properties of the flash-induced proton binding encountered in membranes of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides: a functional pK on the ubisemiquinone? Petty KM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):335–45, Feb 76
Turnover of plasma membrane polypeptides in nonproliferating cultures of Chinese hamster ovary cells and human skin fibroblasts. Roberts RM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(1):234–44, Nov 75
Influence of halothane on calcium movements in isolated heart muscle and in isolated plasma membranes. Porsius AJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 218(1):29–39, Nov 75
The binding of low density lipoprotein by liver membranes in the pig. Bachorik PS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(4):927–35, 19 Apr 76
Biosynthesis in vitro and the pattern of lectin binding receptors in monkey kidney cell surfaces. Basu M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(4):1380–8, 27 Oct 75
Lectin and cholera toxin binding to guinea pig tumor (104C1) cell surfaces before and after glycosphingolipid incorporation. Basu M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(1):385–92, 12 Jul 76
Evidence for chromophore-chromophore (exciton) interaction in the purple membrane of Halobacterium halobium. Becher B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(1):1–6, 8 Mar 76
Solubilization and partial purification of alanine carrier from membranes of a thermophilic bacterium and its reconstitution into functional vesicles. Hirata H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(3):665–71, 5 Apr 76
Outer membrane of Escherichia coli K-12: TSX mutants (resistant to bacteriophage T6 and colicin K) lack an outer membrane protein. Manning PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(2):466–71, 26 Jul 76
Lactoperoxidase-catalyzed iodination of surface membrane lipids. Mersel M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(4):1166–71, 21 Jun 76
Identification of the outer membrane protein of E. coli that produces transmembrane channels in reconstituted vesicle membranes. Nakae T. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(3):877–84, 9 Aug 76
A chemical approach for the localization of membrane sites involved in lymphocyte activation. Wynne D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):730–9, 9 Feb 76
Stimulation of proline transport by cupric ion in membrane vesicles from Mycobacterium phlei. Yankofsky SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(2):455–61, 22 Mar 76
Studies on protein kinase activity and the binding of adenosine 3'5-monophosphate by membranes of hereditary spherocytosis erythrocytes. Zail SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(3):1078–86, 6 Oct 75
Role of membranes in bile formation. Comparison of the composition of bile and a liver bile-canalicular plasma-membrane subfraction. Evans WH, et al. **Biochem J** 154(3):589–95, 15 Mar 76
Lipid composition of lymphocyte plasma membrane from pig mesenteric lymph node. Levis GM, et al. **Biochem J** 156(1):103–10, 15 Apr 76
Synthesis and turnover of plasma-membrane proteins and glycoproteins in a neuroblastoma cell line. Mathews RA, et al. **Biochem J** 154(1):57–64, 15 Jan 76
Virally mediated membrane changes: inverse effects on transport and diffusion. Pasternak CA, et al. **Biochem J** 144(3):593–5, Dec 74
The action of anesthetics on the phosphatide pattern of red blood cell and yeast membranes. Blom CP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(15):1783–5, 1 Aug 76
Rabbit erythrocyte membrane interaction with promazine and calcium. Keeler JD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(23):2207–11, 1 Dec 75
Effects of antirheumatic drugs on sponge-induced granulation tissue, rheumatoid synovial tissue, matrix-free tendon cells and fibroblast plasma membranes in vitro. Kulonen E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(18):1671–8, 15 Sep 75
Studies on free calcium inside pigeon erythrocyte 'ghosts' by using the calcium-activated luminescent protein, obelin. Campbell AK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):709–11, 1975
The interaction of phospholipid vesicles with mammalian cells in vitro. Papahadjopoulos D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):606–8, 1975
Modification of membrane lipid: physical properties in relation to fatty acid structure. Baldassare JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(14):2986–94, 13 Jul 76
Steric effects on penicillin-sensitive peptidoglycan synthesis in a membrane-wall system Gaffkya homari. Carpenter CV, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(14):3146–52, 13 Jul 76
A comparison of membrane glycoconjugates from mouse cells transformed by murine and primate RNA sarcoma viruses. Fishman PH, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(1):201–8, 13 Jan 76
An analysis of the autophosphorylation of rabbit and human erythrocyte membranes. Hosey MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(7):1561–8, 6 Apr 76
Membrane changes in Escherichia coli induced by colicin Ia and agents known to disrupt energy transduction. Nieva-Gomez D, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(13):2747–53, 29 Jun 76
Regulation of membrane phospholipid synthesis by the relA gene: dependence on ppGpp levels. Nunn WD, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(12):2546–50, 15 Jun 76
Membrane potential and active transport in membrane vesicles from Escherichia coli. Schuldiner S, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(25):5451–61, 16 Dec 75
Proteolytic dissection of band 3, the predominant transmembrane polypeptide of the human erythrocyte membrane. Steck TL, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(5):1153–61, 9 Mar 76
Randomization of membrane lipids in relation to transport system assembly in Escherichia coli. Thilo L, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(2):328–34, 27 Jan 76
Alterations in lipid acyl group composition and membrane structure in cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Yau TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(15):3212–9, 27 Jul 76
Modification of the fatty acid composition of Ehrlich ascites tumor cell plasma membranes. Awad AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(4):723–31, 5 Apr 76
D-glucose uptake by a rat liver plasma membrane preparation. Bachmann W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(2):254–66, 16 Aug 76
Structure and active transport in the plasma membrane of the tubules of frog kidney. Bresler VM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(4):526–37, 3 Nov 75
Liver plasma membranes from essential fatty acid-deficient rats. Isolation, fatty acid composition, and activities of 5'-nucleotidase, ATPase and adenylate cyclase. Brivio-Haugland RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 433(1):150–63, 16 Apr 76
Covalent labeling of membranes. Carraway KL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 415(4):379–410, 29 Dec 75 (166 ref.)
Nitrobenzylthioninonosine binding sites in the erythrocyte membrane. Cass CE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(2):285–94, 21 Jan 76
Cell surface and metabolic labelling of the proteins of normal and transformed chicken cells. Critchley DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(2):335–52, 17 Jun 76
Intramembrane particle aggregation in erythrocyte ghosts. II. The influence of spectrin aggregation. Elgsaeter A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(1):101–22, 19 Feb 76
Phenylalanine uptake in isolated renal brush border vesicles. Evers J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(4):598–615, 5 Apr 76
Mobility of water bound to biological membranes. A proton NMR relaxation study. Finch ED, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(1):146–54, 16 Sep 75
Sugar transport and potassium permeability in yeast plasma membrane vesicles. Fuhrmann GF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 433(3):583–96, 21 May 76
Studies on Tetrahymena membranes. In vivo manipulating of membrane lipids by 1-O-hexadecyl glycerol-feeding in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Fukushima H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(2):249–59, 17 Jun 76
Saccharides on teratocarcinoma cell plasma membranes. Their investigation with radioactively labelled lectins. Gachelin G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(4):825–32, 15 Jul 76
Studies on the interaction of propranolol with erythrocyte membranes. Godin DV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(4):757–73, 15 Jul 76
Relations between the electrical potential, pH gradient, proton flux and phosphorylation in the photosynthetic membrane. Gräber P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(2):141–63, 16 Feb 76
Adaptive regulation of amino acid transport across the cell membrane in avian and mammalian tissues. Guidotti GG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(2):264–79, 6 Oct 75
Defective ion regulation in a class of membrane-excitation mutants in Paramecium. Hansma HG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(1):128–39, 4 Jun 76
Lipid-protein interactions in model membranes from bovine brain white matter. An ESR spin label and electron microscopy study. Hemminga MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(1):222–31, 4 Jun 76
The lipid environment of the glucagon receptor regulates adenylate cyclase activity. Houslay MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(2):495–504, 17 Jun 76
The glucagon receptor of rat liver plasma membrane can couple to adenylate cyclase without activating it. Houslay MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(2):489–94, 17 Jun 76
Cell cycle dependent exposure of a high molecular weight protein on the surface of mouse L cells. Hunt RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(3):453–8, 16 Dec 75
Cell surface proteins and malignant transformation. Hynes RO. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 458(1):73–107, 30 Apr 76 (167 ref.)
Measurement of the translational mobility of concanavalin A in glycerol-saline solutions and on the cell surface by fluorescence recovery after photobleaching. Jacobson K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 433(1):215–22, 16 Apr 76
Phosphoproteins of the cell surface as generated by endogenous or exogenous protein kinase: stability of the 32P-labelled product. Kinzel V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 434(1):281–5, 20 May 76
Some characteristics of monocarboxylic acid transfer across the cell membrane of epithelial cells from rat small intestine. Lamers JM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(2):465–76, 1 Dec 75
Membrane-associated reactions in ubiquinone biosynthesis. 2-Octaprenyl-3-methyl-5-hydroxy-6-methoxy-1,4-benzo methyltransferase. Leppik RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(1):146–56, 25 Mar 76
Distribution of lipids in cytoplasmic and outer membranes of Escherichia coli K12. Lugtenberg EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(1):38–47, 20 Jul 76
Characterization of the parathyrin receptor in renal plasma membranes by labelled hormone and labelled antibody binding techniques. McIntosh CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(3):535–46, 19 Mar 76
Hormone action at the membrane level. V. Binding of (+/-)-[3H]isoproterenol to intact chicken erythrocytes and erythrocyte ghosts. Malchoff CD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(1):45–52, 4 Jun 76
Investigation of human lymphocyte plasma membrane

associated nucleic acid. Melera PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 432(3):300–11, 19 May 76

The interaction of secretin with pancreatic membranes. Milutinović S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(1):113–27, 4 Jun 76

Inactivation by detergents of the proline transport system in membrane vesicles from Escherichia coli and its reactivation by bovine serum albumin. Mizushima S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(2):261–70, 21 Jan 76

Transmembrane control of the receptors on normal and tumor cells. I. Cytoplasmic influence over surface components. Nicolson GL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 457(1):57–103, 13 Apr 76

Trans-membrane control of the receptors on normal and tumor cells. II. Surface changes associated with transformation and malignancy. Nicolson GL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 458(1):1–72, 30 Apr 76 (778 ref.)

Outer membrane of Salmonella typhimurium. Transmembrane diffusion of some hydrophobic substances. Nikaido H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 433(1):118–32, 16 Apr 76

Temperature-sensitive formation of the phospholipid molecular species in Escherichia coli membranes. Nishihara M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(1):54–61, 22 Apr 76

Saturable binding to cell membranes of the presynaptic neurotoxin, beta-bungarotoxin. Oberg SG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 433(3):662–73, 21 May 76

Major lipid classes in plasma membrane isolated from liver of rats fed a hepatocarcinogen. Perkins RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 424(3):469–80, 26 Mar 76

Prostaglandin F2alpha receptors in bovine corpus luteum cell membranes. Effect of enzymes and protein reagents. Rao CV. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(1):170–82, 4 Jun 76

Influence of membrane lipid fluidity on glucose and uridine facilitated diffusion in human erythrocytes. Read BD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(2):331–41, 21 Jan 76

Pyruvate flux into resealed ghosts from human erythrocytes. Rice WR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 433(1):39–53, 16 Apr 76

Control of membrane protein synthesis in Bacillus subtilis. Sargent MG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(4):564–74, 3 Nov 75

The coupling factor of photophosphorylation and the electric properties of the thylakoid membrane. Schmid R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(1):145–53, 9 Apr 76

Concanavalin A stimulation modifies the lipid and protein structure or rabbit thymocyte plasma membranes. A laser raman study. Schmidt-Ullrich R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(3):477–88, 19 Mar 76

Permeability of rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocyte membranes to urea and other nonelectrolytes. Sha'afi R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(1):242–6, 4 Jun 76

Calcium uptake by placental plasma membrane vesicles. Shami Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 401(2):256–64, 20 Aug 75

Microviscosity parameters and protein mobility in biological membranes. Shinitzky M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 433(1):133–49, 16 Apr 76

Biosynthesis of plasma membrane components by SV40-virus-transformed 3T3 mouse cells temperature sensitive for expression of some transformed cell properties. Shopsis C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 433(1):101–17, 16 Apr 76

Reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide dependent reduction of fumarate coupled to membrane energization in a cytochrome deficient mutant of Escherichia coli K12. Singh AP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 396(2):229–41, 11 Aug 75

Observations on Levitt's 'new theory of transport'. Solomon AK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(1):157–60, 16 Sep 75

Sedimentation behavior of solubilized gonadotropin receptor from plasma membranes of bovine corpus luteum. Thambyrajah V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(1):35–44, 25 Mar 76

Kinetics of ion translocation across charged membranes mediated by a two-site transport mechanism. Effects of polyvalent cations upon rubidium uptake into yeast cells. Theuvenet AP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(4):745–56, 5 Apr 76

In vivo modification of plant membrane phospholipid composition. Waring AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(2):157–68, 16 Aug 76

Inhibition of cation cotransport by cholesterol enrichment of human red cell membranes. Wiley JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(3):425–31, 16 Dec 75

Kinetic processes in Escherichia coli membranes and cells. A laser photolysis study using derivatives of pyrene. Wong M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(4):711–22, 5 Apr 76

Lateral diffusion of concanavalin A receptors in the plasma membrane of mouse fibroblasts. Zagyansky Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 433(1):209–14, 16 Apr 76

Comparison of early embryonic and differentiating cell surfaces. Interaction of lectins with plasma membrane components. Zalik SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(1):119–36, 8 Jan 76

Hybrid erythrocytes for membrane studies in sickle cell disease. Clark MR, et al. **Blood** 47(1):121–31, Jan 76

Thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH): apparent receptor binding in rat brain membranes. Burt DR, et al. **Brain Res** 93(2):309–28, 8 Aug 75

Endogenous phosphorylation of four cerebral cortical membrane proteins: role of cyclic nucleotides, ATP and divalent cations. Routtenberg A, et al. **Brain Res** 92(3):415–30, 18 Jul 75

Interaction of glycine with brain-cortex membrane fragments: kinetics, ionic requirements and amino acid specificity. Valdés F, et al. **Brain Res** 97(2):277–90, 31 Oct 75

Identification of liver plasma membrane glycoproteins which bind to 125I-labelled concanavalin A following electrophoresis in sodium dodecyl sulfate. Gurd JW, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(5):477–80, May 76

Effects of a series of alcohols on the binding of a fluorescent dye to erythrocyte membranes. Roth SH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(1):34–41, Feb 76

Alteration of mammalian cells by interaction with artificial lipid vesicles. Dunnick JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2385–9, Jul 76

Characteristics of cell membranes from somatic cell hybrids between rat hepatoma and mouse L-cells. Marciani DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(8):2937–44, Aug 76

Membrane receptors for murine leukemia viruses: characterization using the purified viral envelope glycoprotein, gp71. DeLarco J, et al. **Cell** 8(3):365–71, Jul 76

Release of low density lipoprotein from its cell surface receptor by sulfated glycosaminoglycans. Goldstein JL, et al. **Cell** 7(1):85–95, Jan 76

Insulin receptors in normal and transformed fibroblasts: relationship to growth and transformation. Thomopoulos P, et al. **Cell** 8(3):417–23, Jul 76

Lack of correlation between agglutinability, the surface distribution of con A and post-confluence inhibition of cell division in ten cell lines. Ukena TE, et al. **Cell** 7(2):213–22, Feb 76

The action of a binary nonionic detergent on a kidney membrane fraction. Foster DM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 14(3–4):265–78, Aug 76

Differential reaction of cell membrane phospholipids and proteins with chemical probes. Marinetti GV, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 16(4):239–54, Jul 76

Effect of ethacrynic acid on water transfer and sodium transfer across human peritoneal membrane. Knapowski J, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 4:126–30, 1975

Interactions polypeptide hormones with cell membrane specific receptors: studies with insulin and glucagon. Freychet P. **Diabetologia** 12(2):83–100, May 76 (95 ref.)

Interaction between thyroid hormones and erythrocyte membranes: competitive inhibition of binding 131 I-L-triiodothyronine and 131 I-L-thyroxine by their analogs. Singh SP, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 3(2):119–31, 1976

Transport of organochlorine chemicals across cell membranes. Surak JG, et al. **Environ Res** 11(3):343–52, Jun 76

The complex carbohydrates of mammalian cell surfaces and their biological roles. Hughes RC. **Essays Biochem** 11:1–36, 1975 (84 ref.)

Glycopeptides from bovine liver basement membrane and plasma membrane. Gibbons RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(2):243–50, 1 JUL 76

Inhibition by triphenyltin chloride of a tightly-bound membrane component involved in photophosphorylation. Gould JM. **Eur J Biochem** 62(3):567–75, 1 Mar 76

Active-site-directed inhibition of the plasma-membrane carrier transporting short-chain, neutral amino acids into Trypanosoma brucei. Owen MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(3):619–24, 1 Mar 76

Phase transitions in the membrane of a marine bacterium, Pseudomonas BAL-31. Tsukagoshi N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(2):257–62, 16 Feb 76

Morphogenesis of the membrane-bound electron-transport system in sporulating Bacillus megaterium KM. Wilkinson BJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(1):131–9, 16 Jun 75

Interaction between membrare functions and protein synthesis in reticulocytes. A membrane constituent which inhibits protein synthesis in cell-free system. Wreschner D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(2):399–404, 1 May 76

Noradrenaline stimulation of a membrane pump in frog skeletal muscle. Bressler BH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(1):201–4, Aug 75

Differential effects of isoleucine deprivation on cell motility, membrane transport and DNA synthesis in NIL 8 hamster cells. Kohn A. **Exp Cell Res** 94(1):15–22, Aug 75

Cytochemical comparison between wheat germ agglutinin and concanavalin A bound to mouse fibroblasts in vitro. Roos E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(1):140–6, Aug 75

Lectin-binding properties of hamster egg zona pellucida and plasma membrane during maturation and preimplantation development. Yanagimachi R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):249–57, Jul 76

Cell membranes as sources of granulocyte colony stimulating activities. Price GB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 3(4):227–33, Aug 75

Hemolytic disorders associated with a primary red cell membrane defect. Condrea E. **Experientia** 32(5):537–42, 15 May 76 (48 ref.)

Hydrophobic affinity partition in aqueous two-phase systems containing poly(ethylene glycol)-palmitate of right-side-out and inside-out vesicles from human erythrocyte membranes. Walter H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(2):209–3, 15 Jan 76

Transfer of substrates across the chloroplast envelope. Heldt HW. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 2:199–299, 1976 (29 ref.)

Binding of somatomedins and insulin to plasma membranes prepared from rat and monkey tissue. Takano K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(1):16–24, Jan 76

The turnover of protein and lipid components of myelin membranes. pp. 27–50. Burton RM, et al. **In: Burton RM, Packer L, ed. Biomembranes: lipids, proteins and receptors. Webster Groves, Mo., BI-Science Publications, 1975. QH 601 N12b 1974.** (47 ref.)

Interaction between peptide hormones and membranes as revealed by spin labels. pp. 207–29. Schreier-Muccillo S, et al. **In: Burton RM, Packer L, ed. Biomembranes: lipids, proteins and receptors. Webster Groves, Mo., BI-Science Publications, 1975. QH 601 N12b 1974.** (63 ref.)

Glycoproteins and glycolipids of the cell surface. pp. 51–64. Wiegandt H. **In: Burton RM, Packer L, ed. Biomembranes: lipids, proteins and receptors. Webster Groves, Mo., BI-Science Publications, 1975. QH 601 N12b 1974.** (37 ref.)

Molecular structure and protein mobility in cellular membranes. pp. 42–60. Cherry RJ. **In: Cellular membranes and tumor cell behavior. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1975. W3 SY5177 1975c.**

Organization and modification of membrane glycolipids and glycoproteins. pp. 290–308. Hakomori SI, et al. **In: Cellular membranes and tumor cell behavior. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1975. W3 SY5177 1975c.**

Tumor cell surfaces and metastasis: dynamic changes in neoplastic membrane structure and their relationship to tumor spread. pp. 81–127. Nicolson GL, et al. **In: Cellular membranes and tumor cell behavior. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1975. W3 SY5177 1975c.** (285 ref.)

Fucolipids in normal and virus-transformed cells. pp. 309–24. Steiner S, et al. **In: Cellular membranes and tumor cell behavior. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1975. W3 SY5177 1975c.**

The tumor cell periphery: glycoprotein lectin receptors. pp. 337–60. Walborg EF Jr, et al. **In: Cellular membranes and tumor cell behavior. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1975. W3 SY5177 1975c.**

Inhibition of capacitation and of the fertilizing capacity of rabbit spermatozoa by blocking membrane sulfhydryl groups. pp. 322–4. Reyes A, et al. **In: da Paz AC, et al., ed. Recent advances in human reproduction. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.370 1974.**

Red cell membrane alterations with pathological implication. pp. 59–82. Hollán SR, et al. **In: Gárdos G, Szász I, ed. Biomembranes: structure and function. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.35.** (40 ref.)

Regulation of sodium transport in epithelial cells. pp. 215–30. Janáček K. **In: Gárdos G, Szász I, ed. Biomembranes: structure and function. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.35.**

Energy coupling to Na+-dependent transport systems: evidence for an energy input in addition to transmembrane ion gradients. pp. 117–30. Kimmich GA, et al. **In: Gárdos G, Szász I, ed. Biomembranes: structure and function. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.35.**

Modes of coupling of energy with transport. pp. 85–97. Kotyk A. **In: Gárdos G, Szász I, ed. Biomembranes: structure and function. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.35.**

Functional effects of cross-linking oxidation-reduction enzymes of membranes and human erythrocytes. pp. 47–58. Packer L. **In: Gárdos G, Szász I, ed. Biomembranes: structure and function. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.35.**

Membrane proteins and anion exchange in human erythrocytes. pp. 197–214. Passow H, et al. **In: Gárdos G, Szász I, ed. Biomembranes: structure and function. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.35.**

Lipid-protein interaction in model systems and biomembranes. pp. 3–16. van Deenen LL. **In: Gárdos G, Szász I, ed. Biomembranes: structure and function. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.35.** (49 ref.)

Magnetic resonance study of ion interaction with bacterial surfaces. pp. 305–20. Lyon RC, et al. **In: Heinrich MR, ed. Extreme environments: mechanisms of microbial adaptation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QW 52 E96 1974.**

The biological significance of alterations in the fatty acid composition of microbial membrane lipids in response to changes in environmental temperature. pp. 255–81. McElhaney RN. **In: Heinrich MR, ed. Extreme environments: mechanisms of microbial adaptation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QW 52 E96 1974.**

The influence of dipole potentials on the magnitude and the kinetics of ion transport in lipid bilayer membranes. pp. 321–48. Szabo G. **In: Heinrich MR, ed. Extreme environments: mechanisms of microbial adaptation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QW 52 E96 1974.**

The relation of proton gradients to energy conservation in isolated chloroplasts. pp. 297–305. Avron M. **In: Kaback HR, et al., ed. Molecular aspects of membrane phenomena. New York, Springer, 1975. QH 601 M718 1974.**

Cell surface membrane changes and growth control of cultured fibroblasts. pp. 132–48. Cunningham DD, et al.

In: Kaback HR, et al., ed. Molecular aspects of membrane phenomena. New York, Springer, 1975. QH 601 M718 1974. (41 ref.)

Mechanisms of membrane electron and proton transfer. pp. 278–96. Dutton PL, et al.
In: Kaback HR, et al., ed. Molecular aspects of membrane phenomena. New York, Springer, 1975. QH 601 M718 1974.

On the diversity of links between transport and metabolism in bacteria. pp. 266–77. Harold FM.
In: Kaback HR, et al., ed. Molecular aspects of membrane phenomena. New York, Springer, 1975. QH 601 M718 1974. (50 ref.)

Isolated bacterial cytoplasmic membrane vesicles: a model system for the study of active transport. pp. 249–65. Kaback HR, et al.
In: Kaback HR, et al., ed. Molecular aspects of membrane phenomena. New York, Springer, 1975. QH 601 M718 1974. (74 ref.)

Effects of colicin Ia on membrane functions of Escherichia coli. pp. 193–215. Konisky J, et al.
In: Kaback HR, et al., ed. Molecular aspects of membrane phenomena. New York, Springer, 1975. QH 601 M718 1974. (34 ref.)

Energy coupling in the plasma membrane of Neurospora: ATP-dependent proton transport and proton-dependent sugar cotransport. pp. 233–48. Slayman CW, et al.
In: Kaback HR, et al., ed. Molecular aspects of membrane phenomena. New York, Springer, 1975. QH 601 M718 1974. (45 ref.)

Light energy transduction in Halobacterium halobium. pp. 306–15. Stoeckenius W, et al.
In: Kaback HR, et al., ed. Molecular aspects of membrane phenomena. New York, Springer, 1975. QH 601 M718 1974. (19 ref.)

Mechanism of renewal of sialic acid residues on the surface of a tumour cell line treated with neuraminidase. pp. 1065–73. Hughes RC.
In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.

The relation of a tetracycline-induced R factor membrane protein to tetracycline resistance. pp. 215–25. Levy SB.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

The proton pump in the yeast cell membrane. pp. 21–30. Peña A.
In: Packer L, Gómez-Puyou A, ed. Mitochondria. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 603.M5 M684 1975.

Enzyme-generated free radicals and singlet oxygen as promoters of lipid peroxidation in cell membranes. pp. 157–68. McCay PB, et al.
In: Paoletti R, et al., ed. Lipids. Vol 1: Biochemistry. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QU 85 15918L 1974.

Effects of cyclic AMP on yeast plasma membrane functions. pp. 295–7. Foury F.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.

Cytoplasm—chloroplast interrelationship during biogenesis of chloroplast membrane in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. pp. 171–3. Ohad I.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.

Relation of protease action on the cell surface to growth control and adhesion. pp. 945–56. Blumberg PM, et al.
In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975.

Lectin-glycoprotein interaction as a model for cell-lectin interaction. pp. 185–97. Bishayee S, et al.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.

Thrombin interaction with human platelets. Evidence for both a binding and a proteolytic site on the plasma membrane. pp. 132–8. Phillips DR, et al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

A consideration of the role of cell surface macromolecules in the process of viral transformation. Sheinin R, et al.
In Vitro 12(3):198–207, Mar 76

Membrane transport of purine and pyrimidine bases and nucleosides in animal cells. Berlin RD, et al.
Int Rev Cytol 42:287–336, 1975 (122 ref.)

Proceedings: ATP-dependent reversible masking of erythrocyte membrane phospholipids. Gazitt Y, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 11(11):1186, Nov 75

Proceedings: Phosphorylation of human erythrocyte membranes. Milner Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1186–7, Nov 75

Changes in active transport, intracellular adenosine 5'-triphosphate levels, macromolecular syntheses, and glycolysis in an energy-uncoupled mutant of Escherichia coli. Lieberman MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):1024–31, Mar 76

Transport of sugars and amino acids in bacteria. XVI. Theory and evaluation of a model for the membrane transport reaction mediated by a single carrier with three binding sites for substrate. Awazu S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(5):1047–56, Nov 75

Proceedings: Cellular recognition and molecular immunology. Osawa T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(4):23P–24P, Apr 76

A polysome-membrane binding system from rat liver. I. Basic characterization of the binding system. Takagi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(6):1225–33, Dec 75

Transport mechanism for succinate and phosphate localized in the plasma membrane of bovine spermatozoa. Babcock DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6488–95, 25 Aug 75

Action of ionophore A23187 at the cellular level. Separation of effects at the plasma and mitochondrial membranes. Babcock DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(13):3881–6, 10 Jul 76

Thermal regulation of the membrane lipid composition of Escherichia coli. Evidence for the direct control of fatty acid synthesis. Cronan JE Jr. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):7074–7, 10 Sep 75

Characterization of (3H)cytochalasin B binding to the fat cell plasma membrane. Czech MP. **J Biol Chem** 251(10):2905–10, 25 May 76

Affinity partitioning of membranes. Cholinergic receptor-containing membranes from Torpedo californica. Flanagan SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):858–65, 10 Feb 76

Transport mechanisms in isolated plasma membranes. Nucleoside processing by membrane vesicles from mouse fibroblast cells grown in defined medium. Li CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(4):1175–80, 25 Feb 76

Membrane-associated enzymes involved in nucleoside processing by plasma membrane vesicles isolated from L929 cells grown in defined medium. Li CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(4):1181–7, 25 Feb 76

Mutants of Escherichia coli defective in membrane phospholipid synthesis. Effect of cessation of net phospholipid synthesis on cytoplasmic and outer membranes. McIntyre TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(23):9053–9, 10 Dec 75

Outer membrane as a diffusion barrier in Salmonella typhimurium. Penetration of oligo- and polysaccharides into isolated outer membrane vesicles and cells with degraded peptidoglycan layer. Nakae T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7359–65, 25 Sep 75

Isolation and characterization of subcellular membranes with altered phospholipid composition from cultured fibroblasts. Schroeder F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(16):5015–26, 25 Aug 76

Preparation and characterization of hormone-sensitive, resealed erythrocyte ghosts. Steer ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(16):4930–5, 25 Aug 76

Characteristics of a solubilized thyrotropin receptor from bovine thyroid plasma membranes. Tate RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6527–33, 25 Aug 75

Characterization of an active transport system for calcium in inverted membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli. Tsuchiya T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7687–92, 10 Oct 75

Calcium transport driven by a proton gradient and inverted membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli. Tsuchiya T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(4):962–7, 25 Feb 76

Oxidative phosphorylation in right-side-out membrane vesicles from Escherichia coli. Tsuchiya T. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5315–20, 10 Sep 76

Turnover of the plasma membrane proteins of hepatoma tissue culture cells. Tweto J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):872–82, 10 Feb 76

Studies of the cell surface of Dictyostelium discoideum during differentiation. The binding of 125I-concanavalin A to the cell surface. Weeks G. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6706–10, 10 Sep 75

Transfer to proteins across membranes. II. Reconstitution of functional rough microsomes from heterologous components. Blobel G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(3):852–62, Dec 75

Transfer of proteins across membranes. I. Presence of proteolytically processed and unprocessed nascent immunoglobulin light chains on membrane-bound ribosomes of murine myeloma. Blobel G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(3):835–51, Dec 75

The distribution and mobility of anionic sites on the surfaces of baby hamster kidney cells. Grinnell F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 66(3):470–9, Sep 75

Membrane receptors for hormones and neurotransmitters. Kahn CR. **J Cell Biol** 70(2 pt 1):261–86, Aug 76

Membrane-bound ribosomes of myeloma cells. II. Kinetic studies on the entry of newly made ribosomal subunits into the free and the membrane-bound ribosomal particles. Mechler B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(1):16–24, Oct 75

Membrane-bound ribosomes of myeloma cells. III. The role of the messenger RNA and the nascent polypeptide chain in the binding of ribosomes to membranes. Mechler B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(1):25–37, Oct 75

Ouabain-resistant human lymphoblastoid lines altered in the (Na+ + K+)-dependent ATPase membrane transport system. Lever JE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(3):343–52, July 76

The interaction of chloride with the sulfate transport system of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Levinson C. **J Cell Physiol** 87(2):235–44, Dec 75

Cell cycle dependent changes in potassium transport. Mills B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(1):123–32, Sep 76

Polynucleotide aggregates enhance the transport of protein at the surface of cultured mammalian cells. Ryser HJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 87(2):221–8, Dec 75

The effect of lanthanum on electrophoretic mobility and passive cation movements of the Ehrlich ascites tumor cell. Smith TC. **J Cell Physiol** 87(1):47–52, Jan 76

Passive cation movements in the Ehrlich ascites tumor cell: the effects of 2,4,6-trinitrobenzene sulfonic acid. Smith TC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 87(1):53–62, Jan 76

Cell surface lipids and adhesion. III. The effects on cell adhesion of changes in plasmalemmal lipids. Curtis AS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 18(3):375–84, Aug 75

Cell surface lipids and adhesion. II. The turnover of lipid components of the plasmalemma in relation to cell adhesion. Curtis AS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 18(3):357–73, Aug 75

Membrane permeability as a cause of transport defects in experimental Fanconi syndrome. A new hypothesis. Bergeron M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(5):1181–9, May 76

Platelet membrane glycoproteins implicated in ristocetin-induced aggregation. Studies of the proteins on platelets from patients with Bernard-Soulier syndrome and von Willebrand's disease. Jenkins CS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(1):112–24, Jan 76

The effect of thyroid hormone on bile salt-independent bile flow and Na+, K+ -ATPase activity in liver plasma membranes enriched in bile canaliculi. Layden TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(4):1009–18, Apr 76

Proceedings: Structural requirements for oestrogenic activity at the plasma membrane surface determined using the carbocyanine fluorescent probe. Bramhall JS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):30P–31P, Jun 76

Oxygen diffusion in biological and artificial membranes determined by the fluorochrome pyrene. Fischkoff S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 65(5):663–76, May 75

Interaction between phloretin and the red blood cell membrane. Jennings ML, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 67(4):381–97, Apr 76

Studies on the brush border membrane of mouse duodenum. II. Membrane protein metabolism. Billington T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 27(1–2):83–100, 9 Jun 76

Isolation of the major intrinsic transmembrane protein of the human erythrocyte membrane. Furthmayr H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 26(2–3):173–87, 18 Mar 76

Temperature dependence of the energy-linked monosaccharide transport across the cell membrane of Rhodotorula gracilis. Heller KB, et al. **J Membr Biol** 21(3–4):261–71, 22 May 75

Sugar transport by renal plasma membrane vesicles. Characterization of the systems in the brush-border microvilli and basal-lateral plasma membranes. Kinne R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 21(3–4):375–95, 22 May 75

Calcium-potassium-stimulated net potassium efflux from human erythrocyte ghosts. Knauf PA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 25(1–2):1–22, 4 Dec 75

Regulation of ion permeabilities of isolated rat liver cells by external calcium concentration and temperature. Kolb HA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 26(2–3):121–51, 18 Mar 76

Reflection coefficients of permeant nonelectrolytes for dog and beef red cell membranes. Owen JD, et al. **J Membr Biol** 26(2–3):287–99, 18 Mar 76

Evidence for a direct effect on fatty acid synthesis in rela gene control of membrane phospholipid synthesis. Nunn WD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(1):167–72, 25 Mar 76

Effects of dietary fat on lipid composition of serum and erythrocytes of the swine and in vitro incorporation of fatty acids into erythrocyte membranes. Sato H. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 20(6):451–69, 1974

Asymptomatic chronic hypomagnesemia and hypokalemia in a child: Cell membrane disease. Paunier L, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(1):51–5, Jan 76

Utilization of model compounds to evaluate effects of slight chemical modifications on their distribution. Pharmacokinetic parameters in rats and mechanisms inferred for their transmembrane transport. Amin YM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(11):1804–12, Nov 75

Proceedings: The stimulation by phosphate of ouabain binding to the soduim pump and its dependence on the method of preparing the membranes. Hallam C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):84P–85P, Nov 75

Proceedings: Temperature-independence of total sodium flow: implications for theory of the active membrane. Offner FF. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):69P, Nov 75

Morphologic and cytochemical heterogeneity of the cell coat of rat liver Kupffer cells. Emeis JJ. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 20(1):31–50, Jul 76

Progress in the resolution of the cytoplasmic membrane DNA initiation complex of Escherichia coli. Gomez-Eichelmann MC, et al. **J Sports Med** 1(4):273–82, 1973

Membrane bound 3beta and 17beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and its role in steroid transport in membrane vesicles of Pseudomonas testosteroni. Watanabe M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(3):171–5, Mar 76

Transport of amino acids in intact 3T3 and SV3T3 cells. Binding activity for leucine in membrane preparations of ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Cecchini G, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(4):441–7, 1976

Cooperative properties of hormone receptors in cell membranes. De Meyts P. **J Supramol Struct** 4(2):241–58, 1976

Drug-resistant mutants of Chinese hamster ovary cells possess an altered cell surface carbohydrate component. Juliano R. **J Supramol Struct** 4(4):521–6, 1976

Hormone receptor mobility and catecholamine binding in membranes. A theoretical model. McGuire RF, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(2):259–69, 1976 (42 ref.)

Effect ofcholinergic ligands on the lipids of acetylcholine

receptor-rich membrane preparations from Torpedo californica. Martinez-Carrion M, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(3):373–80, 1976

Avian tumor virus interactions with chicken fibroblast plasma membranes. Moldow CF, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(4):497–506, 1976

Cell surface receptors and their dynamics on toxin-treated malignant cells. Nicolson GL, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(1):15–26, 1976

Protein transport: a selective membrane mechanism. Roth TF, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(4):527–48, 1976

Conjugated polyene fatty acids as fluorescent membrane probes: model system studies. Sklar LA, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(4):449–65, 1976

Proteins of the hepatoma tissue culture cell plasma membrane. Tweto J, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(2):141–59, 1976

Towards a sharper definition of energetic coupling through integration of membrane transport into bioenergetics. Christensen HN. **J Theor Biol** 57(2):419–31, Apr 76

The influence of surface charge on the kinetics of ion-translocation across biological membranes. Theuvenet AP, et al. **J Theor Biol** 57(2):313–29, Apr 76

Dengue virus-induced modifications of host cell membranes. Stohlman SA, et al. **J Urol** 16(4):1017–26, Oct 75

Effects of La+++, Mn++ and ruthenium red on Mg-Ca-ATPase activity and ATP-dependent Ca-binding of the synaptic plasma membrane. Ichida S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** (1):39–43, Feb 76

Potassium pores of nerve and muscle membranes. Armstrong CM. **Membranes** 3:325–58, 1975

Ionic selectivity of Na and K channels of nerve membranes. Hille B. **Membranes** 3:255–323, 1975

Interaction between membrane properties and proteins synthesis in reticulocytes – a two step inhibition of protein synthesis by valinomycin. Breitbart H, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 2(2):167–73, Jul 75

Partial reversible inactivation of enzymes due to binding to the human erythrocyte membrane. Solti M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 10(3):145–52, 25 Feb 76

Covalent labeling of the digitalis-binding component of plasma membranes. Hegyvary C. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(5):588–94, Sep 75

Letter: Energy requirements of membrane pumps. Minkoff L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 292(3):162–3, 16 Jan 75

Role of plasma membranes in stimulation of RNA-directed DNA synthesis. Padhy LC, et al. **Nature** 262(5571):805–7, 26 Aug 76

Antibodies to a cell-surface component coded by human chromosome 21 inhibit action of interferon. Revel M, et al. **Nature** 260(5547):139–41, 11 Mar 76

Active and passive Ca2+ fluxes across cell membranes of the guinea-pig taenia coli. Casteels R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 359(3):197–207, 9 Sep 75

Appearance of smaller mannosyl-glycopeptides on the surface of a human cell transformed by simian virus 40. Ceccarini C. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2687–90, Jul 75

Isolation and characterization of an unsaturated fatty acid-requiring mutant of cultured mammalian cells. Chang TY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):24–8, Jan 76

On the mechanism of cytolysis by complement: evidence on insertion of C5b and C7 subunits of the C5b,6,7 complex into phospholipid bilayers of erythrocyte membranes. Hammer CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):5076–80, Dec 75

Regulation of active alpha-aminoisobutyric acid transport expressed in membrane vesicles from mouse fibroblasts. Lever JE. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2614–8, Aug 76

Sodium-stimulated amino acid uptake into isolated membrane vesicles from Balb/c 3T3 cells transformed by simian virus 40. Quinlan DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1631–5, May 76

Energy-dependent binding of dansylgalactoside to the lac carrier protein: direct binding measurements. Schuldiner S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):109–12, Jan 76

Are prostaglandins intracellular, transcellular or extracellular autocoids? Bito LZ. **Prostaglandins** 9(6):851–5, Jun 75

Increased Ca2+ binding by a cardiac cell membrane preparation after cyclic AMP-enhanced intrinsic membrane protein phosphorylation. Will H, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 9:241–8, 1976

Hormone receptor complexes and their modulation of membrane function. Cuatrecasas P, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 31:37–94, 1975 (113 ref.)

Colicins and the energetics of cell membranes. Luria SE. **Sci Am** 233(6):30–7, Dec 75

Measurement of membrane protein lateral diffusion in single cells. Edidin M, et al. **Science** 191(4226):466–8, 6 Feb 76

Transport studies in bacterial membrane vesicles. Kaback HR. **Science** 186(4167):882–92, 6 Dec 74 (105 ref.)

Association of nonreplicating P2 DNA to fast-sedimenting cell material following infection with satellite phage P4. Ljungquist E. **Virology** 73(2):402–12, Sep 76

[Effect of culture media pH on phospholipid content of Bacillus coagulans membranes] Frade R, et al. **Biochimie** 57(11-12):1397–400, Nov-Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Donnan equilibrium and kinetics of uric acid transport across human erythrocyte membrane] Fontenaille C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(1):48–53, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamic of the glycans of lymphocyte membrane studied with the concanavalin A (author's transl)] pp. 853–8. Karsenti E, et al. **In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cellular surfaces. New results in normal and malignant cells] Roth J. **Hippokrates** 46(4):427–44, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Sodium transport as part of the erythrocyte membrane function] Burck HC. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:823–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Membrane characteristics, membrane transport and erythrocyte function] Engelhardt R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:754–63, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Affinity of g-strophantin for the cardiac glycoside receptor of human myocardial cell membranes] Erdmann E. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:820–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Stimulation of lymphocytes: structural changes and function of the plasma membrane] Ferber E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:799–809, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Regulation of electrolyte metabolism through membrane transport] Hierholzer K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:739–54, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Signal changes in biomembranes] Hofmann KP. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:809–20, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Membrane architecture and hormone effect] Kather H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:826–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Membrane specificity for hormones] Kerp L. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:786–99, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Flasma membrane of the liver cell] Meyer zum Büschenfelde KH. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:775–86, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Mechanisms regulating the fatty acid pattern of membrane phospholipids (author's transl)] Okuyama H. **J Jpn Biochem Soc** 47(11):999–1031, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Antioxidizing activity of the lipids as a physicochemical index of the state of the cellular membrane systems] Burlakova EB, et al. **Biol Nauki** (6):51–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Separation of the sodium and potassium channels in the surface membrane of mollusk nerve cells] Kostiuk PG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(2):183–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of oxygen transport across biological membranes] Berezovskiĭ VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(1):53–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The 'anomalous' relationship between the concentration of potassium in the medium and the membrane potential of muscle fibers with a decreased intracellular potassium concentration. II. Rate of forward and reverse K42 transport through muscle fiber membranes in saccharose-sulfate solutions with potassium concentrations of 2.5 and 75 mM] Vereninov AA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(1):66–73, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ionic selectivity of the membrane mechanisms for potassium transport in the neurons of Planorbarius corneus mollusks] Skul'skiĭ IA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(2):105–12, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some properties of 'soluble' Na+ and K+-ATPase obtained from various subcellular membrane structures of the brain by use of non-ionic detergents] Kravtsov OV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(1):44–8, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Structural changes in the membrane of vero cells infected with a paramyxovirus. Dubois-Dalcq M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(3):551–65, Dec 75

Changes in the surface of virus-induced cells recognized by cytotoxic T cells. I. Minimal requirements for lysis of ectromelia-infected P-815 cells. Ada GI, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(1-2):23–30, 1976

PATHOLOGY

Some ultrastructural features of the cell surface after SV40 transformation and somatic hybridization with normal untransformed cells. Kilarski W. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2797–807, Oct 75

Comparative evaluation of plasma membrane alterations associated with neoplasia. pp. 269–88. Smets LA, et al. **In: Cellular membranes and tumor cell behavior. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1975. W3 SY5177 1975c.**

PHYSIOLOGY

General considerations of membranes. Masoro EJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 61:81–94, 1975

Significance of minor glycerolipids in membrane structure and function. Michell RH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 72:3–13, 1976 (48 ref.)

Contribution of phospholipids to the surface charge of neuronal membranes. Moore WJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 72:21–4, 1976

Effect of modified membrane vesicles from seminal plasma on the fertilizing capacity of rabbit spermatozoa. Davis BK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(4):1004–10, 19 Apr 76

White noise measurement of squid axon membrane impedance. Guttman R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):427–32, 3 Nov 75

Importance of membrane fluidity in the induction of alkaline phosphatase, a periplasmic enzyme, in Escherichia coli. Kimura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(3):900–6, 7 Jun 76

The state of energization of the membrane of Escherichia coli as affected by physiological conditions and colicin K. Brewer GJ. **Biochemistry** 15(7):1387–92, 6 Apr 76

Freeze-fracture electron microscopy of preexisting and nascent cell membrane in cleaving eggs of Xenopus laevis. Bluemink JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(1):143–55, 4 Aug 76

Ultra-slow inactivation of the ionic currents through the membrane of myelinated nerve. Fox JM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(2):232–44, 5 Mar 76

Monitoring membrane potentials in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by means of a fluorescent dye. Laris PC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(2):475–88, 17 Jun 76

On the structure of agglutinated sheep red blood cell membranes. Lesslauer W. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(1):25–37, 4 Jun 76

Kinetics of the slow variation of peak sodium current in the membrane of myelinated nerve following changes of holding potential or extracellular pH. Neumcke B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(2):245–57, 5 Mar 76

'Action potentials' in Neurospora crassa, a mycelial fungus. Slayman CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(4):732–44, 5 Apr 76

Differences in cell surface proteins of drug resistant and sensitive cell lines. Bettane M, et al. **Biochimie** 58(6):731–6, 1976

Cell surface changes during myoblast differentiation: preparation and carbohydrate composition of plasma membranes. Winand R, et al. **Biochimie** 57(6-7):764–71, 1975

The response of excitable membrane models to a cyclic input. Holden AV. **Biol Cybern** 21(1):1–7, 2 Jan 76

The role of membrane bound receptors. Ryan RJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(1):16–29, Feb 76

Membrane viscoelasticity. Evans EA, et al. **Biophys J** 16(1):1–11, Jan 76

Membrane viscoplastic flow. Evans EA, et al. **Biophys J** 16(1):13–26, Jan 76

Membrane proteins and membrane rheology. Blank M, et al. **Biorheology** 12(5):271–4, Aug 75

The effect of quinidine on membrane electrical activity in frog auricular fibres studied by current and voltage clamp. Ducouret P. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(2):163–84, Jun 76

Drug resistance and membrane alteration in mutants of mammalian cells. Ling V. **Can J Genet Cytol** 17(4):503–15, Dec 75

Tricaine (MS-222): effects on ionic conductances of squid axon membranes. Frazier DT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(2):313–7, Sep-Oct 75

Modification of cell membranes with viral envelopes during fusion of cells with HVJ (Sendai virus). Okada Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 93(2):368–78, Jul 75

Electrical properties of a clonal cell line as determined by measurement of ion fluxes. Stallcup WB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(2):277–84, 15 Mar 76

Mechanisms of action of selenium and vitamin E in protection of biological membranes. Combs GF Jr, et al. **Fed Proc** 34(11):2090–5, Oct 75 (81 ref.)

Molecular aspects of electrical excitation in lipid bilayers and cell membranes. Mueller P. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 2:230–84, 1976 (42 ref.)

Determinants of erythrocyte membrane elasticity. pp. 535–57. La Celle PL, et al. **In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.**

Membrane channels in the junction between cells: formation, gating and functions. pp. 117–43. Loewenstein WR. **In: Burton RM, Packer L, ed. Biomembranes: lipids, proteins and receptors. Webster Groves, Mo., BI-Science Publications, 1975. QH 601 N12b 1974.** (47 ref.)

Lipids and cell fusion. pp. 95–116. Lucy JA. **In: Burton RM, Packer L, ed. Biomembranes: lipids, proteins and receptors. Webster Groves, Mo., BI-Science Publications, 1975. QH 601 N12b 1974.** (59 ref.)

Cell surface receptors. A biological perspective. pp. 1–32. Greaves MF. **In: Cuatrecasas P, Greaves MF, ed. Receptors and recognition. Series A. London, Chapman & Hall, 1976. W1 RE107m v.1 1976.** (83 ref.)

Electrical and permeability characteristics of the Amphiuma red cell membrane. pp. 181–96. Lassen UV, et al. **In: Gárdos G, Szász I, ed. Biomembranes: structure and function. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.35.**

Protein-lipid interactions in erythrocyte membranes structural and dynamic aspects. pp. 17–31. Zahler P, et al. **In: Gárdos G, Szász I, ed. Biomembranes: structure and function. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.35.**

The effect of high pressure on phospholipid bilayer membranes. pp. 349–53. Trudell JR. **In: Heinrich MR, ed. Extreme environments: mechanisms of microbial adaptation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QW 52 E96 1974.**

Immunogenetic studies on cell surface components of the mammalian nervous system. pp. 425–8. Schachner M. **In: Jaenicke L, ed. Biochemistry of sensory functions. New York, Springer, 1974. WL 700 M894b 1974.**

Mechanisms of electrical membrane responses in sensory receptors, illustrated by mechanoreceptors. pp. 367–90. Thurm U. **In: Jaenicke L, ed. Biochemistry of sensory functions. New York, Springer, 1974. WL 700 M894b 1974.** (59 ref.)

Cytological aspects of membrane regeneration after experimental injury of Amebae and acellular slime molds. pp. 205–16. Olfers-Weber R, et al.

In: Kessler M, et al., ed. Ion and enzyme electrodes in biology and medicine. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1976. QT 34 I71 1974.

A direct cell-to-cell pathway and its role in multicellular organization. pp. 265-84. Benedetti EL, et al.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975. (68 ref.)

Membrane-bound ribosomes in chloroplasts. Possible role in membrane biosynthesis. pp. 53-60. Michaels A, et al.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.

Initiation of membrane attack by complement: assembly and control of C3 and C5 convertase. pp. 229-41. Müller-Eberhard HJ.
In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975. (27 ref.)

Cell surface changes accompanying mitosis and transformation: possible involvement in growth control. pp. 27-39. Mannino RJ, et al.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.

Some electrical properties of the peripheries of murine 3T3 cells with respect to viral transformation and reversion. Weiss L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(6):914-21, 15 Dec 75

Some new views of the cell surface. Edelman GM. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(4):1P-12P, Apr 76

Proceedings: Cell surface changes associated with cell recognition and cell proliferation. Hakomori S. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(4):26P-27P, Apr 76

Proceedings: Membrane dynamics, cell recognition, and malignancy. Sachs L. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(4):26P, Apr 76

Reactivation of the lipid-depleted pyruvate oxidase system from Escherichia coli with cell envelope neutral lipids. Cunningham CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7139-46, 25 Sep 75

Evidence of the involvement of an outer membrane protein in DNA initiation. Gudas LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3470-9, 10 Jun 76

Cell surface control in Blepharisma intermedium (Protozoa Ciliata). Blocking of gamone II-induced homotypic interacting ligands. Ricci N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(3):363-70, July 76

Rotary movements and fluid membranes in termite flagellates. Tamm SL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 20(3):619-38, May 76

BHK21 fibroblast aggregation inhibited by glycopeptides from the cell surface. Vicker MG. **J Cell Sci** 21(1):161-73, Jun 76

Potassium current and the effect of cesium on this current during anomalous rectification of the egg cell membrane of a starfish. Hagiwara S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 67(6):621-38, Jun 76

Analog circuit of the Acetabularia membrane. Gradmann D. **J Membr Biol** 25(1-2):183-208, 4 Dec 75

Estimation of surface charges in some biological membranes. Lakshminarayanaiah N, et al. **J Membr Biol** 23(3-4):279-92, 1975

Membrane capacity of squid giant axon during hyper- and depolarizations. Takashima S. **J Membr Biol** 27(1-2):21-39, 9 Jun 76

An in Vitro system for studying insulin release caused by secretory granules-plasma membrane interaction: definition of the system. Davis B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(3):709-29, Apr 76

Electrical properties of the starfish oocyte membranes. Moreau M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(3):293-300, Jun 76

Drug effects on antigen-antibody complex redistribution and fluidity of membrane lipids. DeFoor PH, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 20(2):103-15, Aug 76

The role of cell membrane in the antiviral effect of interferon. Pitha PM, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(4):467-73, 1976

Role of ischemia in the induction of changes in cell membrane during hemorrhagic shock. Arango A, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(5):473-6, May 76

A theory of self-organization of an excitable membrane formed on the protoplasmic droplet isolated from Nitella. Aizawa Y, et al. **J Theor Biol** 60(2):393-9, 7 Aug 76

Can membrane excitation be described without a membrane capacity? Colding-Jorgensen M. **J Theor Biol** 57(2):373-83, Apr 76

Towards a molecular theory of the nerve membrane: the sufficiency of a single-ion queue. Gillespie CJ. **J Theor Biol** 58(2):477-98, 21 May 76

The determination of local cell membrane diffusion coefficients. Lardner TJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 60(2):433-40, 7 Aug 76

The effect of membrane capacitance on non-linear summation of synaptic potentials. Martin AR. **J Theor Biol** 59(1):179-87, Jun 76

The effect of discrete charges on the electrical properties of a membrane. I. Nelson AP, et al. **J Theor Biol** 55(1):13-27, Nov 75

The cell surface in relation to the growth cycle. Pasternak CA. **J Theor Biol** 58(2):365-82, 21 May 76

Current flow and potential in a three-dimensional syncytium. Purves RD. **J Theor Biol** 60(01):147-62, 21 Jul 76

A theoretical inquiry into the role of phospholipids in membrane fusion. Spertell RB. **J Theor Biol** 60(01):197-208, 21 Jul 76

Protein-liposome interactions and their relevance to the structure and function of cell membranes. Kimelberg HK. **Mol Cell Biochem** 10(3):171-90, 25 Feb 76 (163 ref.)

Directed lipid flow in cell membranes. Bretscher MS. **Nature** 260(5546):21-3, 4 Mar 76

Reversible arrest of mouse 3T6 cells in G2 phase of growth by manipulation of a membrane-mediated G2 function. Shodell M. **Nature** 256(5518):578-80, 14 Aug 75

Electrical properties of the membrane of denervated mammalian sympathetic gangiion cells. Dun N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(4):219-23, Apr 76

Change in electrophoretic mobility of human erythrocyte as the result of membrane shape change in vitro. Sato T, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 7(6):523-8, 1975

Mutants of Balb/c 3T3 fibroblasts defective in adhesiveness to substratum: evidence for alteration in cell surface proteins. Pouysségur JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):544-8, Feb 76

Lateral transport on cell membranes: mobility of concanavalin A receptors on myoblasts. Schlessinger J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2409-13, Jul 76

Regulation of ciliary beating frequency by the surface membrane. Eckert R, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 30:151-64, 1975 (23 ref.)

[Electrical forces in cell membranes (author's transl)] Teorell T. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(21):987-96, 1 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Basic principles of biomembrane function] Knauf H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:726-37, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of the cell membranes] Ricci C. **Ann Sclavo** 17(1):1-16, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Control of cell proliferation by cellular interactions] Matsui Y. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(8):767-70, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Medicinal-leech Retzius-cell membrane resistance upon prolonged stimulation] Bazanova IS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(5):789-92, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Function of surface membrane structures in Thiobacillus thiooxidans] Pivovarova TA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(2):269-71, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The non-synaptic membrane of the retinal horizontal cells as an amplifier of slow potentials] Byzov AL, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(1):74-83, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Device for transmembrane voltage clamping in conditions of rapid transient processes] Vodianoĭ IIa, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(11):1338-40, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamin A, membranes and the differentiation of cells] Dusheĭko AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(2):249-63, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Recovery from radiation-induced decrease in cell membrane charge by added adenosine triphosphate and its modification by colchicine or cytochalasin B. Sato C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):22-7, 3 Nov 75

Effect of the transmembrane electric field on the photochemical and quenching properties of photosystem II in vivo. Diner B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(3):479-98, 12 Mar 76

Surface properties of plasma membranes following ionizing radiation exposure. Gersten DM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(1):215-23, Nov 75

3H-concanavalin A binding of x-irradiated human fibroblasts. Köteles GJ, et al. **Nature** 259(5543):507-8, 12 Feb 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Alteration in the surface morphology of synchronized B-16 melanoma cell during the cell cycle. Sauk JJ Jr, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 55(5):331-6, 1975

Plasma membrane structures of medulloblastoma and cerebellar sarcoma. Tani E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 32(3):257-67, 27 Aug 75

Scanning electron microscopy of B- and T-cells in peripheral lymphoid organs of the mouse. van Ewijk W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:171-5, 1976

Disruption of solid tissue for plasma membrane preparation. Snary D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 74(2):457-65, Aug 76

Dansyl cadaverine: a fluorescent probe and marker in cell membrane studies. Pincus JH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(2):724-30, Aug 75

Purification and antigenic characterization of plasma membrane from hepatoma cells in culture (HTC cells). Sauvage P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(5):995-6, Dec 75

Lipid transfer proteins as a tool in the study of membrane structure. Inside-outside distribution of the phospholipids in the protoplasmic membrane of Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Barsukov LI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(3):704-11, 9 Aug 76

The use of fluorescamine as a probe for labeling the outer surface of the plasma membrane. Hawkes SP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(4):1226-33, 23 Feb 76

Morphological changes in asymmetric erythrocyte membranes induced by electrolytes. Johnson RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(3):925-31, 7 Jun 76

Synthesis and fluorescence properties of a probe for membrane anionic sites. Narayanan R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(4):1122-8, 21 Jun 76

Preferential elution of non-membranous proteins incorporated into reaggregates of bacterial membranes. Nelson TC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1290-4, 15 Dec 75

The separation of platelet membranes and the various granular organelles by a simple density gradient procedure using the B14 zonal rotor. Taylor DG, et al. **Biochem Med** 14(3):324-38, Nov 75

Effects of detergents on erythrocyte membranes: different patterns of solubilization of the membrane proteins by dihydroxy and trihydroxy bile salts. Coleman R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):747-8, 1975

Isolation and characterization of a cell-surface fraction from hamster-embryo fibroblasts. Graham JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):761-3, 1975

Identification and isolation of basolateral plasma membranes from intestinal epithelial cell sheets. Lewis BA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):754, 1975

Preparation and properties of membranes from the gram-negative bacterium Erwinia carotovora. Shukla SD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):756-8, 1975

Enveloped viruses as model membrane systems: microviscosity of vesicular stomatitis virus and host cell membranes. Barenholz Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(16):3563-70, 10 Aug 76

Outer membrane of Salmonella typhimurium: accessibility of phospholipid head groups to phospholipase c and cyanogen bromide activated dextran in the external medium. Kamio Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(12):2561-70, 15 Jun 76

Preparation of inside-out vesicles of pig lymphocyte plasma membrane. Walsh FS, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(16):3557-63, 10 Aug 76

Thermotropic lipid clustering in tetrahymena membranes. Wunderlich F, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(17):3730-5, 26 Aug 75

Electron spin resonance analysis of irreversible changes induced by calcium perturbation of erythrocyte membranes. Adams D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(1):38-45, 19 Feb 76

The molecular organization of chloroplast thylakoids. Anderson JM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 416(2):191-235, 15 Aug 75

Preparation of erythrocyte ghosts by a glycol-induced osmotic lysis under isoionic conditions. Billah MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 433(1):54-62, 16 Apr 76

Improved method for the isolation of rat liver plasma membrane. Brown AE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(3):418-32, 19 Mar 76

On the use of the spin labeling technique in the study of erythrocyte membranes. Buttefield DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(4):697-702, 5 Apr 76

Membrane studies of Streptococcus pyogenes and its L-form growing in hypertonic and physiologically isotonic media. An electron spin resonance spectroscopy approach. Chevion M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(2):288-301, 5 Mar 76

Detergent extraction of erythrocyte ghosts. Comparison of residues after cholate and Triton X-100 treatments. Coleman R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(1):38-44, 4 Jun 76

Phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance of Acholeplasma laidlawii cell membranes and derived liposomes. De Kruijff B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(3):411-24, 6 Feb 76

Relation between various phospholipase actions on human red cell membranes and the interfacial phospholipid pressure in monolayers. Demel RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(1):97-107, 16 Sep 75

Isolation of the basal and lateral plasma membranes of rat kidney tubule cells. Ebel H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 433(3):531-46, 21 May 76

Unique properties of the camel erythrocyte membrane, II. Organization of membrane proteins. Eitan A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(4):647-58, 5 Apr 76

Fluidity of natural membranes and phosphatidylserine and ganglioside dispersions. Effect of local anesthetics, cholesterol and protein. Feinstein MB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(3):354-70, 16 Dec 75

Modulation of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate 31P-NMR resonance positions by red cell membrane shape. Fossel ET, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(2):505-11, 17 Jun 76

Modulation of the distribution of plasma membrane intramembranous particles in contact-inhibited and transformed cells. Furcht LT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 401(2):213-20, 20 Aug 75

Correlation between changes in the membrane organization and susceptibility to phospholipase C attack induced by ATP depletion of rat erythrocytes. Gazitt Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(3):479-92, 6 Feb 76

Phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of membrane proteins as a possible mechanism for structural rearrangement of membrane components. Gazitt Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(1):1-14, 4 Jun 76

Comparison of plasma membranes and endoplasmic reticulum fractions obtained from whole white adipose tissue and isolated adipocytes. Giacobino JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(1):68-82, 16 Sep 75

Glutaraldehyde induced alterations of membrane anionic sites. Grinnell F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(4):772-5, 5 Apr 76

Possible relationship between membrane proteins and phospholipid asymmetry in the human erythrocyte membrane. Haest CW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(2):353-65, 17 Jun 76

Molecular changes in cell surface membranes resulting from trypsinization of sarcoma 180 tumor cells. Huggins JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(4):630-7, 5 Apr 76

A novel electrophoretic fractionation of Escherichia coli envelopes. Joseleau-Petit D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(1):36-49, 16 Sep 75

Developmental changes in plasma membrane fluidity in chick

embryo heart. Kutchai H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(1):101–12, 4 Jun 76

Altered surface topology and membrane functions of rat thymocytes eluted from nylon wool columns. Kwock L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(4):669–74, 5 Apr 76

Properties of spin labelled membranes of Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. lycopersici. Miller RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(1):64–80, 4 Aug 76

Action of phospholipases on the cytoplasmic membrane of Escherichia coli. Stimulation by melittin Mollay C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(2):317–24, 5 Mar 76

In vitro reassembly of the membranous vesicle from Escherichia coli outer membrane components. Role of individual components and magnesium ions in reassembly. Nakamura K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(3):371–93, 16 Dec 75

Non-lytic, non-ionic detergent extraction of plasma membrane constituents from normal and transformed fibroblasts. Pearlstein E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(4):589–97, 5 Apr 76

Dielectric breakdown measurements of human and bovine erythrocyte membranes using benzyl alcohol as a probe molecule. Pilwat G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(3):424–32, 17 Oct 75

Fluid lipid fraction in rod outer segment membrane. Pontus M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 401(2):221–30, 20 Aug 75

Isolation of membranes from normal and thrombin-treated gel-filtered platelets using a lectin marker. Rittenhouse-Simmons S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(4):688–96, 5 Apr 76

Study of the transverse diffusion of spin labeled phospholipids in biological membranes. I. Human red bloods cells. Rousselet A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(3):357–71, 19 Mar 76

Neutron scattering for the analysis of membranes. Schoenborn BP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 457(1):41–55, 13 Apr 76 (30 ref.)

Bacterial mesosomes. Real structures or artifacts? Silva MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(1):92–105, 4 Aug 76

Membrane and intracellular modes of sugar-dependent increments in red cell stability. Simmons NL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(3):493–511, 6 Feb 76

Bacitracin-induced changes in bacterial plasma membrane structure. Sleytr UB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(3):570–3, 6 Feb 76

Chloroplast membrane structure. Intramembranous particles of different sizes make contact in stacked membrane regions. Staehelin LA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 408(1):1–11, 10 Oct 75

Heterogeneity in the fluidity of intact erythrocyte membrane and its homogenization upon hemolysis Tanaka KI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(2):218–31, 5 Mar 76

Isolation and characterization of the plasma membrane of L-1210 cells. Iodination as a marker for the plasma membrane. Tsai CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 401(2):196–212, 20 Aug 75

Freeze etch morphology of outer membrane mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Verkleij AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(3):581–6, 19 Mar 76

Carotenoids as a Raman-active probes of erythrocyte membrane structure. Verma SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 401(2):168–76, 20 Aug 75

Multiple thermotropic state transitions in erythrocyte membranes. A laser-Raman study of the CH-stretching and acoustical regions. Verma SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(2):307–18, 17 Jun 76

Hydrophobic affinity partition of spinach chloroplasts in aqueous two-phase systems Westrin H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(3):696–706, 1 Jul 76

The chemical nature of osmium tetroxide fixation and staining of membranes by x-ray photoelectron spectroscopy. White DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(3):577–92, 1 Jul 76

Lipid-protein interactions at the erythrocyte membrane. Different influence of glucose and sorbose on membrane lipid transition. Zimmer G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 401(2):244–55, 20 Aug 75

Organization of phospholipids in human red cell membranes as detected by the action of various purified phospholipases. Zwaal RF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(1):83–96, 16 Sep 75

Partial characterization of the 1-anilino-8-naphthalene sulfonate-adrenochrome semicarbazide interaction site in erythrocyte ghost membrane fragments. Millar DB. **Biophys Chem** 3(4):297–306, Oct 75

Alterations in membrane-associated particle distribution during antidiuretic challenge in frog urinary bladder epithelium Bourguet J, et al. **Biophys J** 16(6):627–39, Jun 76

Elastic area compressibility modulus of red cell membrane. Evans EA, et al. **Biophys J** 16(6):585–95, Jun 76

Constitutive relation for red cell membrane. Correction. Evans EA. **Biophys J** 16(6):597–600, Jun 76

Proceedings: A freeze etch scanning (SEM) and transmission (TEM) electron microscopic study of Landschutz ascites tumour (LAT) cell surfaces. Pugh-Humphreys RG. **Br J Cancer** 31(2):266, Feb 75

Proceedings: Membrane changes in experimental bladder tumours. Wakefield SJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(2):267, Feb 75

Microtubules and membrane specializations. Westrum LE, et al. **Brain Res** 105(3):547–50, 9 Apr 76

The isolation and characterization of the plasma membrane of cultured chinese hamster ovary cells. Juliano RL, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(8):914–20, Aug 75

Freeze-fracture study of human brain tumors. Tani E, et al. **Childs Brain** 1(1):46–71, 1975

Membrane structure and its relation to haemolysis. Weed RI. **Clin Haematol** 4(1):3–28, Feb 75 (121 ref.)

Freezing injury to erythrocytes. II. Morphological alterations of cell membranes. Nei T. **Cryobiology** 13(3):287–94, Jun 76

Interactions within biological membranes. Lee AG. **Endeavour** 34(122):67–71, May 75

Membrane hybridization by centrifugation analysed by lipid phase transitions and reconstitution of NADH-oxidase-activity. Devor KA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(2):459–67, 1 Apr 76

Studies on the outer surface of normal and RSV-transformed BHK fibroblast plasma membrane. Comoglio PM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 93(2):402–10, Jul 75

Cell cycle-dependent surface changes in Chinese hamster cells grown in suspension culture. Enlander D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(2):396–404, 15 Oct 75

Microvilli and blebs as sources of reserve surface membrane during cell spreading. Erickson CA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(2):375–84, May 76

Ultrastructural labeling of cell surface lectin receptors during the cell cycle. Garrido J. **Exp Cell Res** 94(1):159–75, Aug 75

Modification of cell membranes with viral envelopes during fusion cells with HVJ (Sendai virus). II. Effects of pretreatment with a small number of HVJ. Okada Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 93(2):379–87, Jul 75

Distribution and nature of saccharides of plasma membranes of rat ascites hepatoma cells as detected by ferritin-conjugated lectins and dialysed iron. Shimizu S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97(2):322–8, Feb 76

Ultrastructural evidence of maintenance of concanavalin A binding sites in enucleated mammalian cells. Wise GE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97:141–50, Jan 76

Colloidal gold granules as markers for cell surface receptors in the scanning electron microscope. Horisberger M, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1147–9, 15 Oct 75

Patterns of membrane organization in toad bladder epithelium: a freeze-fracture study. Orci L, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1335–8, 15 Nov 75

Circadian changes in membrane properties of human red blood cells in vitro, as measured by a membrane probe. Hartman H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(2):161–3, 15 Aug 76

Solubilized contact sites a from cell membranes of Dictyostelium discoideum. Huesgen A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(1):46–9, 1 Aug 75

Fluidity of membrane lipids: a single cell analysis of mouse normal lymphocytes and malignant lymphoma cells. Inbar M. **FEBS Lett** 67(2):180–5, 15 Aug 76

The isolation of plasma membranes from the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum using concanavalin A and Triton X-100. Parish RW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):40–41, 15 Mar 76

Ultrastructural study of separated cell and acrosomal membranes from bull spermatozoa. Multamäki S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 26(9):932–8, Sep 75

Composite material structure of red cell membranes. pp. 491–506. Evans EA.
In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.

X-ray diffraction studies of the human erythrocyte membrane. pp. 507–14. Stamatoff JB, et al.
In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.

Fluidity, phase transitions and protein rotation in cell membranes. pp. 65–93. Chapman D.
In: Burton RM, Packer L, ed. Biomembranes: lipids, proteins and receptors. Webster Groves, Mo., BI-Science Publications, 1975. QH 601 N12b 1974. (29 ref.)

Solubilization, characterization and distribution of proteins from bacterial membranes as a model of plasma membranes. pp. 231–54. Muñoz E, et al.
In: Burton RM, Packer L, ed. Biomembranes: lipids, proteins and receptors. Webster Groves, Mo., BI-Science Publications, 1975. QH 601 N12b 1974. (79 ref.)

Organization of inner mitochondrial and chloroplast membranes. pp. 301–11. Packer L.
In: Burton RM, Packer L, ed. Biomembranes: lipids, proteins and receptors. Webster Groves, Mo., BI-Science Publications, 1975. QH 601 N12b 1974. (23 ref.)

The ultrastructure of the membranes of gram-positive bacteria as influenced by fixatives and membrane-damaging treatments. pp. 255–89. Silva MT.
In: Burton RM, Packer L, ed. Biomembranes: lipids, proteins and receptors. Webster Groves, Mo., BI-Science Publications, 1975. QH 601 N12b 1974. (97 ref.)

Preservation of chloroplast membranes, in vitro. pp. 291–9. Torres-Pereira J.
In: Burton RM, Packer L, ed. Biomembranes: lipids, proteins and receptors. Webster Groves, Mo., BI-Science Publications, 1975. QH 601 N12b 1974. (48 ref.)

Protein-lipid interactions in red cell membranes. pp. 1–25. Zahler P.
In: Burton RM, Packer L, ed. Biomembranes: lipids, proteins and receptors. Webster Groves, Mo., BI-Science Publications, 1975. QH 601 N12b 1974. (106 ref.)

Cellular membranes and tumor cell behavior. Introduction. pp. 1–3. Clark RL.
In: Cellular membranes and tumor cell behavior. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1975. W3 SY5177 1975c.

Isolation and purification of phagocytic cell plasma membranes by reversible leucoadhesion. pp. 251–4. Klock JC, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.

Identification and characterization of isolated cell organelles by high resolution scanning electron microscopy. pp. 153–62. Kirschner RH, et al.
In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.

Cell kinesics: an interpretative review of the significance of cell surface form. pp. 135–44, 702. Wetzel B.
In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976. (91 ref.)

Chemical probes for the geometry of membrane proteins. pp. 19–38. Richards FM, et al.
In: Kaback HR, et al., ed. Molecular aspects of membrane phenomena. New York, Springer, 1975. QH 601 M718 1974. (48 ref.)

Structure-function relation in Escherichia coli membranes. pp. 39–63. Shechter E, et al.
In: Kaback HR, et al., ed. Molecular aspects of membrane phenomena. New York, Springer, 1975. QH 601 M718 1974.

Current views on the molecular organization of biological membranes. pp. 246–53. Nicolson GL.
In: Richmond CR et al., ed. Mammalian cells: probes and problems. Oak Ridge, Tenn., Technical Information Center, 1975. W3 L073 1973m.

Alterations in the structure of membranes of Phycomyces during spore germination and dark adaptation of sporangiophores. pp. 57–68. Malhotra SK, et al.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.

Alteration of the cell membrane architecture during suspension and monolayer culturing. Springer EL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(3):407–15, 15 Mar 76

The structure and properties of the cell surface coat. Luft JH. **Int Rev Cytol** 45:291–382, 1976 (505 ref.)

The T lymphocyte surface in development. A study of the electrokinetic, antigenic and ultrastructural properties of T lymphocytes in mouse thymus and lymph nodes. Zeiller K, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1242–66, Dec 75

Organization of membrane proteins in the intact myelin sheath. Pyridoxal phosphate and salicylaldehyde as probes of myelin structure. Golds EE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4729–35, 10 Aug 76

Glycoprotein-enriched vesicles from sheep erythrocyte ghosts obtained by spontaneous vesiculation. Lutz HU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3500–10, 10 Jun 76

Multiple thermotropic phase transitions in Escherichia coli membranes and membrane lipids. A comparison of results obtained by nitroxyl stearate paramagnetic resonance, pyrene excimer fluorescence, and enzyme activity measurements. Morrisett JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6969–76, 10 Sep 75

Outer membrane of Salmonella. Isolation of protein complex that produces transmembrane channels. Nakae T. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):2176–8, 10 Apr 76

Arrangement of human erythrocyte membrane proteins. Reichstein E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6256–63, 25 Aug 75

Isolation and partial characterization of a bile canalicular plasma membrane fraction from normal and regenerating rat liver. Sirica AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6464–8, 25 Aug 75

Quantitative ultrastructural autoradiographic studies of iodinated plasma membranes of lymphocytes during segregation and internalization of surface immunoglobulins. Gonatas NK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(3):477–93, Sep 76

Initial attachment of baby hamster kidney cells to an epoxy substratum. Ultrastructural analysis. Grinnell F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(3):707–13, Sep 76

Similarity of junctions between plasma membranes and endoplasmic reticulum in muscle and neurons. Henkart M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(2 pt 1):338–47, Aug 76

Role of microvilli in surface changes of synchronized P815Y mastocytoma cells. Knutton S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 66(3):568–76, Sep 75

Topographical differences in the distribution of surface coat components and intramembrane particles. A cytochemical and freeze-fracture study in culture forms of Trypanosoma cruzi. Martínez-Palomo A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(2):507–13, May 76

Analysis of the thylakoid outer surface. Coupling factor is limited to unstacked membrane regions. Miller KR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(1):30–47, Jan 76

Biological membranes as bilayer couples. III. Compensatory shape changes induced in membranes. Sheetz MP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(1):193–203, Jul 76

An analysis of lectin-initiated cell agglutination in a series of CHO subclones which respond morphologically to growth in dibutyryl cyclic AMP. van Veen J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(1):204–16, Jul 76

Scanning microscopy of dissociated tissue cells. Vial J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(2PT.1):345–60, Nov 75

Differences in density of Concanavalin A-binding sites due to differences in surface morphology of suspended normal and transformed 3T3 fibroblasts. Collard JG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 19(1):21–32, Oct 75

Similarities of the Golgi apparatus membrane and the plasma membrane in rat liver cells. Hodson S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 20(1):167–82, Jan 76

The perturbation of the human erythrocyte membrane by phospholipase C. Limbrick AR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 19(2):341–55, Nov 75

Tannic acid effect on membrane of cell surface origin in guinea pig megakaryocytes and platelets. Fedorko ME, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(4):601–5, Apr 76

Immune complex receptors on cell surface. I. Ultrastructural demonstration of macrophages. McKeever PE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(8):948–55, Aug 76

Studies on platelet plasma membranes. II. Characterization of surface proteins of rabbit platelets in vitro and during circulation in vivo using diazotized (125i)–diiodosulfanilic acid as a label. George JN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(2):247–60, Aug 76

Effects of insulin, glucagon, and epinephrine on the plasma membrane of the white adipose cell: a freeze–fracture study. Carpentier JL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(4):335–42, Jul 76

Studies on the structure of milk fat globule membrane. Mather IH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 21(1–2):65–85, 23 Apr 75

Functional characterization of types of plasma membranes in cerebral cortex. Malhotra SK, et al. **J Neurobiol** 6(1):57–71, Jan 75

Nonrandom distribution of receptors for melanocyte–stimulating hormone on the surface of mouse melanoma cells. Varga JM, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(1):45–9, 1976

Ultrastructural deformation studies on biological membranes. Wong WM, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 3(5–6):401–14, 1975

Oogenesis in Xenopus laevis (Daudin). III. Localization of negative charges on the surface of developing oocytes. Brummett AR, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 55(1):4–16, Apr 76

Variation in distribution of membrane particles in Acholeplasma laidlawii B with pH. Copps TP, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 55(1):1–3, Apr 76

Membrane coating granules: the fate of the discharged lamellae. Lavker RM. **J Ultrastruct Res** 55(1):79–86, Apr 76

Intercellular junctions and other cell surface differentiations of H4–IIE hepatoma cells in vitro. Porvaznik M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 55(3):343–59, Jun 76

Hemolytic anemias. Failure of the red cell membrane. Shohet SB, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 60(5):913–32, Sep 76 (126 ref.)

Mammalian plasma membranes. Bretscher MS, et al. **Nature** 258(5530):43–9, 6 Nov 75 (84 ref.)

Duchenne dystrophy: electron microscopic findings pointing to a basic or early abnormality in the plasma membrane of the muscle fiber. Mokri B, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(12):1111–20, Dec 75

On the ultrastructure of the atrophic muscle cell. Ketelsen UP. **Pathol Eur** 10(1):73–84, 1975

Separation of inner and outer membranes of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Ding DH, et al. **Prep Biochem** 6(1):61–79, 1976

Alterations in envelope structure of heptose–deficient mutants of Escherichia coli as revealed by freeze–etching. Bayer ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):5145–9, Dec 75

Analysis of membrane halves: cholesterol. Fisher KA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):173–7, Jan 76

Fluorescence polarization and viscosities of membrane lipids of 3T3 cells. Fuchs P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3351–4, Sep 75

Plasma membrane alteration associated with malignant transformation in culture. Gilula NB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3594–8, Sep 75

A structural change of the plasma membrane induced by oncogenic viruses: quantitative studies with the freeze–fracture technique. Torpier G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(5):1695–8, May 75

Asymmetric orientation of a phage coat protein in cytoplasmic membrane of Escherichia coli. Wickner W. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4749–53, Dec 75

Ultrastructural alterations in Tetrahymena pyriformis induced by growth on saturated phospholipids at 40.1 degrees C. Lo HK, et al. **Tissue Cell** 8(1):19–32, 1976

Particle movement in heliozoan axopods associated with lateral displacement of highly ordered membrane domains. Bardele CF. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(3–4):190–4, Mar–Apr 76

[A fibrogranular material on the cytoplasmic face of the cell membrane of Wistar rat liver cells adapted to established culture] Blanquet PR, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(10):1037–40, 8 MAR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mouse hepatocyte plasma membranes at different ages: isolation, ultrastructure and 5'–nucleotidase activity] Montmory E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(18):1333–6, 3 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Application of the immunoperoxidase method to the study of the membrane of human lymphocytes] Reyes F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(6):479–81, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[FDA–hydrolysis for the fluorometrical evidence of a cell membrane alteration in peritoneal macrophages (author's transl)] Augsten K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 52(1):79–87, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Membrane–associated orthogonal particle complexes (MOPC) in astrocyte membranes. A contribution on their ultrastructure, their distribution and their behavior under various preparation conditions] Dermietzel R. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:607–11, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Membrane specialization in porcine Sertoli cells] Dierichs R, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:845–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some aspects of biological membranes: concepts and techniques (author's transl)] Stockinger L, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(21):709–16, 14 Nov 75 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytoplasmic cisterns structurally linked with the plasmalemma in the hepatocytes of mice of different lines] Shkurupiĭ VA. **Tsitologiia** 17(8):985–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Loosely bound proteins and membrane ultrastructure of erythrocyte ghosts] Sviridov BE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(2):178–82, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of the surface of transformed cells of the L line] Ol'shevskaia LV. **Vopr Onkol** 21(12):55–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ribosome–like particles in the mesosomes of Erwinia nimipressuralis 362] Romanenko VM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(2):238–40, Feb–Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CELL MEMBRANE PERMEABILITY

see related
BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT

Permeability of ovarian follicles to electron–dense macromolecules. Cran DG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(3):631–6, Jul 76

The permeability and barrier functions of the oral mucosa with respect to water and electrolytes. Studies of the transport of water, sodium and potassium through the human mucosal surface in vivo. Kaaber S. **Acta Odontol Scand [Suppl]** 32(66):3–47, 1974

Processes for sodium permeability inactivation in the myelinated nerve fibre of the frog (Xenopus laevis). Brismar T. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(2):258–60, Jun 76

Perspectives offered by enzyme binding in polymeric membranes. Broun G, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 2:111–7, 1972

Impermeability of rabbit erythrocytes to prostaglandins. Bito LZ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1580–4, Dec 75

Pig reticulocytes: I. Transitory glucose permeability and metabolism. Kim HD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(6):1668–75, Jun 76

Capillary and cell wall permeability to potassium in isolated dog hearts. Tancredi RG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):537–44, Sep 75

Monitoring of tissue perfusion and cellular function. Kessler M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(2):184–97, Aug 76 (56 ref.)

Lipid–lipid and lipid–protein interaction in model systems and membranes. van Deenen LL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 264:124–41, 30 Dec 75 (44 ref.)

In vivo determination of fluorescein permeability of the corneal endothelium. Mishima S. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(2):191–9, Feb 75

Computer analysis of ion permeability across amphibian skin. Shinagawa Y, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:76–7, 1975

Ionic permeability of epithelial tissues. Schultz SG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(2):181–9, 16 Aug 76

Drag coefficients for the movement of rigid spheres through liquid–filled cylindrical pores. Paine PL, et al. **Biophys J** 15(10):1087–91, Oct 75

A diffusible stimulator of eosinophilopoiesis produced by lymphoid cells as demonstrated with diffusion chambers. Miller AM, et al. **Blood** 48(2):293–300, Aug 76

Red cell calcium leak in congenital hemolytic anemia with extreme microcytosis. Wiley JS, et al. **Blood** 47(2):197–210, Feb 76

Possible correlation between protein D phosphorylation and membrane permeability changes to sodium ions in the toad bladder and its relationship to neuropharmacology. Delorenzo RJ. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 29(5):250–60, Sep–Oct 75

Studies on the effect of soluble lymphocyte products (lymphokines) on macrophage physiology. I. Early changes in enzyme activity and permeability. Poulter LW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 20(1):12–24, Nov 75

Control of ionic permeabilities in normal and ischemic heart. Coraboeuf E, et al. **Circ Res** 38(5 Suppl 1):192–8, May 76

Cell permeability, sodium transport, and the hypertensive process in the rat. Friedman SM, et al. **Circ Res** 39(3):433–41, Sep 76

Membrane permeability in normal human lymphocytes and lymphocytes from patients with chronic lymphatic leukaemia. Hallak GJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(2):341–9, 1 Jun 76

Changes of uridine permeability during the maturation of tunicate eggs. Lambert CC. **Dev Biol** 46(1):40–8, Sep 75

Change of potassium activity associated with membrane current flow. Lux HD. **Fed Proc** 35(6):1248–53, 1 May 76 (49 ref.)

[Biological membrane structure and function: relationship to senescence, stress and pathogenicity] Haard NF. **Folia Vet Lat** 5(4):589–634, Oct–Dec 75 **(Eng, Ita)**

The role of altered intestinal permeability in the pathogenesis of salmonella diarrhea in the rhesus monkey. Kinsey MD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(3):429–34, Sep 76

Proceedings: Patterns of small intestinal permeability and the effect of hypertonic solutions. Wheeler PG, et al. **Gut** 17(5):386–7, May 76

A membrane permeability test for the detection of cell surface antigens. Kurth R, et al. **Immunology** 29(5):803–11, Nov 75

Permeability of the bull–sperm membrane. pp. 373–83. Drevius LO.
In: Afzelius BA, ed. The functional anatomy of the spermatozoon. New York, Pergamon Press, 1975. W3 WE429 v.23 1973.

A membrane permeability alteration resulting in desiccytosis and hemolytic anemia. pp. 255–67. Glader BE, et al.
In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.

Stimulus—secretion coupling of salivary acinar cells: the role of membrane permeability change, Ca2+ and cyclic AMP. pp. 281–93. Petersen OH.
In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus–secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.

The influence of dipole potentials on the magnitude and the kinetics of ion transport in lipid bilayer membranes. pp. 321–48. Szabo G.
In: Heinrich MR, ed. Extreme environments: mechanisms of microbial adaptation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QW 52 E96 1974.

The constraining effect of limited red cell permeability on the exchange of material in the liver. pp. 60–4. Goresky CA, et al.
In: Leevy CM, ed. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 700 I61d 1974.

The relationship of aminoglycoside permeability to streptomycin and gentamicin susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. pp. 475–90. Bryan LE, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

Changes of permeability for some phosphate esters in erythrocytes. pp. 441–3. Ababei L, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie–Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Human red cells permeability variations for ortho–phosphate according to age. pp. 445–7. Baran T, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie–Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Effect of substrate depletion and low Po2 on erythrocyte membrane permeability and distensibility. pp. 449–54. LaCelle PL, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie–Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Corneal membrane water permeability as a function of temperature. Green K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(4):304–7, Apr 76

The permeability of the sodium channel in Myxicola to the alkali cations. Ebert GA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(2):327–40, Jun 76

Bacteriophage Mu–1–induced permeability mutants in Escherichia coli K–12. Aline RF Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):578–81, Oct 75

Depletion of 18O from C18O2 in erythrocyte suspensions. The permeability of the erythrocyte membrane to CO2. Silverman DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(14):4428–35, 25 Jul 76

Sodium permeability of dog red blood cell membranes. I. Identification of regulatory sites. Castranova V, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 67(5):563–78, May 76

Access resistance of a small circular pore. Hall JE. **J Gen Physiol** 66(4):531–2, Oct 75

Anion permeation in the proximal tubule of Necturus kidney: the shunt pathway. Anagnostopoulos T. **J Membr Biol** 24(3–4):365–80, 4 Dec 75

Electrical properties of the cellular transepithelial pathway in Necturus gallbladder. II. Ionic permeability of the apical cell membrane. Reuss L, et al. **J Membr Biol** 25(1–2):141–61, 4 Dec 75

Membrane–mediated drug resistance and phenotypic reversion to normal growth behavior of Chinese hamster cells. Biedler JL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(3):671–80, Sep 75

Membrane permeability and receptor function. Levy WB. **J Theor Biol** 60(01):109–30, 21 Jul 76

The effect of vitamin E deficiency on permeability of mitochondria for phosphate. Hommes FA, et al. **Nutr Metab** 19(5–6):263–7, 1975

Effect of temporary hypoxia on the permeability of the rat aorta. Elemér G, et al. **Pathol Eur** 10(2):123–8, 1975

Uptake of fluorochrome–labelled exotoxins by different cell types in culture. Paradisi F, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 5(1):49–58, Jan–Mar 75

Black widow spider venom: effect of purified toxin on lipid bilayer membranes. FINKELSTEIN A, et al. **Science** 193(4257):1009–11, 10Sep 76

Permeability changes in the plasma and granular membrane of stored platelets. Their prevention for improved platelet preservation. Baldini MG, et al. **Transfusion** 16(1):17–9, Jan–Feb 76

Preservation of cadaver kidneys using hypothermic, hyperosmolar, intracellular washout solution. Diethelm AG, et al. **Transplantation** 21(5):417–20, May 76

[Permeability enhancement by exudates: 1. Demonstration of high–molecular substances in the animal model] Liebe S, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(2):62–4, 15 Jan 75 **(Ger)**

[Permeation–increasing activity of puncture–fluids: 2. Chromatographic and immunoelectrophoretic studies] Liebe S, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(23):763–8, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of membrane function in relation to lens opacification (author's transl)] Fukui S, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(10):1369–74, 10 Oct 75 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Biological study of the cell membrane function and prostaglandin] Urakabe S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(10):979–85, Oct 75 (Jpn)

[Proceedings: Analysis of excitation phenomenon through the interaction of excitable membranes and ions] Yokoyama Y. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):358–9, 1 Sep 74 (Jpn)

[Membrane vesicles prepared by different procedures from Escherichia coli: orientation of membrane vesicles and coupling of energy to transport into membrane vesicles (author's transl)] Futai M.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 20(12):1111–22, Oct 75 (103 ref.) (Jpn)

[Permeability of lysosomal membranes of rat lymphocytes in a histamine-induced inflammation model in vitro] Gorecka M. **Reumatologia** 14(1):47–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Change in cell membrane permeability, and composition and properties of hexokinase during induced carcinogenesis] Monakhov NK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(6):53–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hypertensive disease as membrane pathology] Postnov IV. **Kardiologiia** 15(8):18–23, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vascular-tissue permeability in the gastric mucosa in patients with exacerbation of ulcer disease] Aruin LI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 53(6):81–5, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The ionic permeability of cytoplasmic membranes during early carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) embryogenesis] Mel'nik VP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(1):18–21, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relationship between erythrocyte membrane permeability and the concentration in it of total cholesterol and its fractions and possible seasonal influences on these indices] Kolmakov VN. **Tsitologiia** 18(1):80–3, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Luminescent analysis in the study of the mechanism of action of ultrasound on corneal permeability] Nuritdinov VA. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):44–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of the carotenoid pigments of staphylococcus in the response of cells to temperature changes] Ignatov VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):65–7, Nov 75 (Rus)

[Sodium transport across the epithelium of the frog skin] Aceves J. **Bol Estud Med Biol** Suppl 1:45–58, 1974 (Spa)

[Mechanism of passive permeability through epithelium] Erlij D, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** Suppl 1:25–44, 1974 (60 ref.) (Spa)

[Chloride conductance and permeability in the mammalian striated muscle] Morales-Aguilera A.
Bol Estud Med Biol Suppl 1:59–66, 1974 (19 ref.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Permeability of rabbit corneal epithelium to horseradish peroxidase after the influence of benzalkonium chloride. Tonjum AM. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(3):335–47, Jun 75

The effect of hypertonic urea solution on Na+ and K+ transport through the smooth muscle membrane. Citko A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(4):419–28, Jul–Aug 75

About some possible anti-inflammatory properties of various membrane permeant agents. Famaey JP, et al.
Agents Actions 5(2):133–6, May 75

Differential membrane effects of general and local anesthetics. Diamond BI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(6):651–60, Dec 75

Effect of amphotericin B on growth and membrane permeability in Dictyostelium discoideum. Rossomando EF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(4):618–24, Apr 76

Alteration of cell permeability barriers by amphotericin B–deoxycholate (fungizone) in vitro. Kessel D.
Biochem Pharmacol 25(4):483–5, 15 Feb 76

The effect of cations and membrane permeability modifying agents on the dark kinetics of the photoelectric response in isolated chloroplasts. Bulychev AA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 423(3):548–56, 12 Mar 76

Asymmetric membrane expansion and modification of active and passive cation permeability of human red cells by the fluorescent probe 1-anilino-8-napththalene sulfonate. Fortes PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(1):65–78, 17 Nov 75

Surface sulphydryl groups and phagocytosis-associated oxidative metabolic changes in human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Tsan MF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(2):189–204, Jun 76

Surface sulphydryl groups and hexose monophosphate pathway activity in resting human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Tsan MF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(2):205–11, Jun 76

Phenols: effects on membrane permeability of molluscan neurons. Barker JL, et al. **Brain Res** 67(3):555–61, 8 Mar 74

Effects of n-butanol and filipin on membrane permeability of developing wheat endosperms with different sterol phenotypes. Carbonero P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(2):198–201, 15 Aug 75

Effects of carbenoxolone on gastric mucosal permeability and blood flow in the dog. Simons MA, et al.
Gastroenterology 71(4):603–7, Oct 76

Small intestinal permeability. I. Effects of ischaemia and exposure to acetyl salicylate. Kingham JG, et al. **Gut** 17(5):354–61, May 76

The role of potassium and lipids in ozone injury to plant membranes. pp. 58–75. Heath RL, et al.
In: Dugger M, ed. Air pollution effects on plant growth. Washington, D.C., American Chemical Society, 1974. SB 745 A298 1974.

Effect of ozone on plant cell membrane permeability. pp. 8–21. Ting IP, et al.
In: Dugger M, ed. Air pollution effects on plant growth. Washington, D.C., American Chemical Society, 1974. SB 745 A298 1974.

Sensitive assay for detection of toxin-induced damage to the cytoplasmic membrane of human diploid fibroblasts. Thelestam M, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(2):225–32, Aug 75

Diminution of outer membrane permeability by Mg2+ in a marine pseudomonad. Moustafa Hassan H. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):910–5, Mar 76

DNA replication in Chinese hamster ovary cells made permeable to nucleotides by tween-80 treatment. Billen D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(3):732–6, Jun 76

Chemical modification of membrane proteins in relation to inhibition of anion exchange in human red blood cells. Zaki L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(3 Pt 1):471–94, Dec 75

Blockage of gallbladder tight junction cation-selective channels by 2,4,6-triaminopyrimidinium (TAP). Moreno JH. **J Gen Physiol** 66(1):97–115, Jul 75

Routes of nonelectrolyte permeability in gallbladder. Effects of 2,4,6-triaminopyrimidinium (TAP). Moreno JH.
J Gen Physiol 66(1):117–28, Jul 75

Mitochondrial uncoupling agents. Effects on membrane permeability of molluscan neurons. Barker JL, et al.
J Membr Biol 25(3–4):361–80, 1975–76

Membrane effects of cytochalasin B. Competitive inhibition of facilitated diffusion processes in rat hepatoma cells and other cell lines and effect on formation of functional transport sites. Plagemann PG, et al. **J Membr Biol** 23(1):77–90, 11 Aug 75

A mutant of Paramecium with increased relative resting potassium permeability. Satow Y, et al. **J Neurobiol** 7(4):325–38, Jul 76

Excitability modulation by taurine: action on axon membrane permeabilities. Gruener R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 194(3):514–21, Sep 75

Inhibition of the calcium-induced increase in the potassium permeability of human red blood cells by quinine. Armando-Hardy M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(1):32P–33P, Aug 75

Effects of ionic concentration on sodium permeability properties of myelinated nerve fibres of Xenopus laevis. Brismar T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 249(3):549–59, Aug 75

Permeability changes produced by L-glutamate at the excitatory post-synaptic membrane of the crayfish muscle. Onodera K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 255(3):669–85, Mar 76

Vasopressin-stimulated movement of drugs and uric acid across the toad urinary bladder. Levine SD, et al.
Kidney Int 9(1):30–5, Jan 76

Permeability alteration of sarcolemmal membrane in catecholamine-induced cardiac muscle cell injury. In vivo studies with fine structural diffusion tracer horse radish peroxidase. Boutet M, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(5):482–8, May 76

Cytotoxic effects on the plasma membrane of human diploid fibroblasts—a comparative study of leakage tests. Thelestam M, et al. **Med Biol** 54(1):39–49, Feb 76

Editorial: Tightening red-cell membranes. Jacob HS.
N Engl J Med 294(22):1234–5, 27 May 76

Correction of the permeability defect in hereditary stomatocytosis by dimethyl adipimidate. Mentzer WC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(22):1200–4, 27 May 76

Permeability changes of the crayfish muscle produced by beta-guanidinopropionic acid and related substances. Takeuchi A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(9):635–41, Sep 75

The effects of cholera enterotoxin on intestinal tissue water as measured by nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) spectroscopy. Udall JN, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 7(6):533–9, 1975

The plasma membrane in cardiomyopathy. Nayler WG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(595):350–6, May 75

Increased ion permeability of planar lipid bilayer membranes after treatment with the C5b–9 cytolytic attack mechanism of complement. Michaels DW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(8):2852–6, Aug 76

Reversible effects of chaotropic agents on the proton permeability of Escherichia coli membrane vesicles. Patel L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3387–91, Sep 75

The effects of lethal components of Dendroaspis jamesoni snake venom on neuromuscular transmission and on muscle membrane permeability. Patel R, et al. **Toxicon** 13(4):295–304, Aug 75

Cellular- and permeability-changes in the peritoneal cavity of mice after injection of endotoxon. Jókay I, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 148(5):414–24, May 75

[Influence of adrenaline and noradrenaline on erythrocyte membrane permeability] Mirčevová L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 21(9):881–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Inhibition of the sodium inactivation of the nodal membrane by anemonia sulcata toxin II] Bergman C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 282(21):1881–4, 31 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Modification of potassium current by 4 aminopyridine. Case of the isolated giant axon of the cockroach (Periplaneta americana)] Pelhate M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(6):1436–41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Permeability-increasing effect of punctates. 3. Inhibition of the permeability-increasing activity by contrykal] Leibe S, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(6):172–5, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biological concept of the membrane in dermo-pharmacy and cosmetology] Caldini O, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(10):545–57, Oct 75 (Ita)

[Effect of the co-ion on the membrane permeability coefficient and the membrane potential (author's transl)] Nakagaki M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(1):60–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Proceedings: Effect of calcium on ion permeability of visual cell membrane of vertebrates] Ito H, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jpn 36(8–9):297–8, 1 Sep 74 (Jpn)

[Study of the changes in the membrane permeability of smooth muscle cells for Ca45 and Na22 isotopes under the action of catecholamines] Abramets II, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 38(5):543–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of tranquilizers and analgesics on the permeability of the histohematic barriers for sulfacyl in inflammation] Ladinskaia MIu, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(5):551–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of histones on cell permeability, protein and RNA synthesis and RNA stability in Aerobacter cloaceae] Zhdan-Pushkina SM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(3):454–9, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The influence of aconitine on several properties of the sodium channels of the membranes of nodes of Ranvier] Mozhaeva GN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(2):152–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Decrease in the maximum sodium permeability and slow sodium inactivation in Ranvier's nodes treated with trimecaine] Shishkova LD. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(4):418–25, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Abscence of the tetrodotoxin effect on sodium permeability under conditions of prolonged depolarization] Beritashvili DR, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(1):74–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of naphthenic acids on the permeability of ascitic tumor cells to potassium ions] Slivinskiĭ GG, et al.
Tsitologiia 17(11):1283–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Potentiation of the antitumor action of cyclophosphamide with a change in the cell population makeup and an increase in cellular permeability] Frankfurt OS. **Vopr Onkol** 21(10):63–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the ionic permeability of grape snail neuron membranes under the influence of metabolic inhibitors at different temperatures] Kholodova IuD. **Fiziol Zh** 20(3):327–33, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Transmembranal distribution of electrolytes in different parts of the brain under the influence of adrenaline] Levchenko MN. **Fiziol Zh** 21(6):819–26, Nov–Dec 75 (Ukr)

CELL MIGRATION INHIBITION

see related

MIGRATION INHIBITORY FACTOR

Migration inhibitory effect of cell-free supernatants from PHA-activated cultures of human mononuclear leukocytes. Clausen JE. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(2):116–29, Apr 76

Comparison between the direct capillary tube leucocyte migration technique (LMCT) and the direct agarose leucocyte migration technique (LMAT) as indicators of tumour-directed cell-mediated hypersensitivity (TCMH) in patients with renal carcinoma. Kjaer M, et al.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 31(2):141–58, Apr 76

Lymphocyte transformation, leucocyte migration, specific IgE, IgG and IgM before, during, and after penicillin treatment without adverse reaction. A follow-up study. Saurat JH, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(1):1–17, Feb 76

Leucocyte migration inhibitory activity of concanavalin-A-stimulated human lymphocytes. Modification by dipyridamole, lysine-acetylsalicylate and heparin. Coeugniet E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(1–2):99–104, 1976

Effect of encephalitogenic protein on the migration in agarose of leucocytes from patients with multiple sclerosis. Correlations with clinical parameters, localization of antigenic determinants, and influence of corticotrophin treatment. Berg O, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 52(4):303–18, Oct 75

Leukocyte migration inhibition by a brain tissue antigen and electroencephalography in uncomplicated measles. Nyerges G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 16(3–4):225–9, 1975

Inhibition of leukocyte migration by serum from patients with prostatic cancer. Ablin RJ, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 3(6):379–84, Nov–Dec 75

Leukocyte migration test in a modified agarose medium. Koonakosit R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(4):531–3, Oct 75

Beryllium macrophage migration inhibition test. Price CD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 278:204–11, 1976

Application of the leukocyte migration inhibition (LMI) test in clinical management of diseases of the respiratory system. Pregowski W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(3):367–71, 1976

In vitro migration inhibition of blood clot fragment leukocytes. Sandru G. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 34(3):239–43, Jul 75

Agarose droplet method of macrophage migration-inhibition test of Newcastle disease virus in chickens. Morita C, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(2):230–5, Apr–Jun 76

Antigenic determinants of hen egg-white lysozyme in delayed hypersensitivity. I. Macrophage migration

inhibition activities of lysozyme fragments. Miyagawa N, et al. **Biken J** 18(4):215–28, Dec 75

Proceedings: An attempt to identify stimulatory substances interfering with a two stage macrophage migration inhibition (mmi) assay and to assess immunocompetence. Aaskov JG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(2):261–2, Feb 75

Demonstration of cellular immunity in chronic myeloid leukaemia using leucocyte migration inhibition assay. Gangal SG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(3):267–72, Mar 76

Tumour–directed leucocyte migration inhibition in operable breast cancer: additional clinical correlations. Jones BM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(1):94–6, Jul 76

Mechanisms of leucocyte migration inhibition by breast tumour cell fractions. Jones BM. **Br J Cancer** 34(1):14–9, Jul 76

Proceedings: Macrophage migration inhibition and immunoglobulin production by Hodgkin's disease (HD) biopsy specimens in vitro. Jones DB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):243–4, Aug 75

The modifying effect of autologous serum on leukocyte migration inhibition by liver antigens in systemic lupus erythematosus. Hughes P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 92(4):401–6, Apr 75

The effect of transfer factor on the in vitro migration of tuberculin stimulated white cells from sarcoid and normal subjects. Park JR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 92(5):535–40, May 75

Proceedings: The leucocyte migration inhibition test in cancer immunology. Armitstead PR, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):661, Aug 75

Gonococcal ribosomes as skin test antigens. II. Precision Of the Method, Attempts To Identify The Ribosomal Antigen, and Correlation with The Macrophage Migration Inhibition test. Judd RC, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(1):28–32, Feb 76

Direct leukocyte migration inhibition in multiple sclerosis—a possible assessment of activity. Day MP, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 3(2):99–103, May 76

Autogenous leukocyte migration in human malignancies. Elias EG, et al. **Cancer** 36(4):1393–8, Oct 75

Peripheral leukocyte migration inhibition reactivity to breast cancer antigens in patients with breast cancer and in normal controls. Brandes LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3707–10, Oct 76

Leukocyte–migration inhibition in guinea pigs. I. Correlation with skin test reactivity and macrophage–migration inhibition. Hoffman PM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 21(2):358–63, Feb 76

Immunological maturation in cell–mediated immunity in the rat: fine specificity discrimination by the cells responsible for peritoneal cell migration inhibition, and its increase with time after sensitization. Jokipii AM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 19(2):298–305, Oct 75

An evaluation of the peripheral leukocyte migration inhibition test as a correlate of delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity. Ramsey EW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 23(2):334–41, May 76

A comparison of peritoneal exudate cells and peripheral blood leukocytes in direct and indirect migration inhibition tests as in vitro assays for tuberculin hypersensitivity in guinea pigs. Sabioncello A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 22(2):375–83, 15 Mar 76

The leucocyte migration technique as an assay of presensitization to human transplantation antigens. D'Apice AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19(3):407–16, Mar 75

Inhibition of monocyte spreading. A direct in vitro test for assessing delayed–type hypersensitivity in man. Dekaris D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(2):311–20, Feb 74

Technical study of the leucocyte migration inhibition test in agarose. Application to PPD and to hepatitis B antigen. Erard P. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(3):439–48, Nov 74

Technical study of the leucocyte migration inhibition test in agarose. Application to PPD and to hepatitis B antigen. Erard P. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(3):439–48, Nov 74

Superiority of corpuscular BCG to soluble PPD antigen in the leucocyte migration assay. Górski AJ. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(1):149–53, Sep 74

Superiority of corpuscular BCG to soluble PPD antigen in the leucocyte migration assay. Górski AJ. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(1):149–53, Sep 74

Studies on the inhibition of macrophage migration induced by soluble antigen–antibody complexes. Kotkes P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19(1):105–20, Jan 75

The effects of cyclic AMP on leucocyte inhibitory factor (LIF) production and on the inhibition of leucocyte migration. Lomnitzer R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(1):42–8, Apr 76

Leucocyte capillary migration: an adherence dependent phenomenon. Lomnitzer R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(2):303–10, Aug 76

The macrophage electrophoretic mobility (MEM) test for malignant disease. Further clinical investigations and studies on macrophage slowing factors. Preece AW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(4):543–52, Dec 74

Circadian rhythms in cell migration in vitro, and its effect on antigen–induced migration inhibition. Richens E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19(2):343–6, Feb 75

A comparison of the inhibition of leucocyte migration and monocyte spreading as in vitro assays for tuberculin hypersensitivity in man. Silobrčić V, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 20(2):239–47, May 75

A direct macrophage migration inhibition test applied in man. Teelken AW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(1):26–32, Apr 76

Studies on leucocyte migration inhibiton: in vitro enucleation of human eosinophils in reactive cultures. Fimmel PJ, et al. **Cytobios** 12(46):131–4, 1975

The agarose migration inhibition technique for in vitro demonstration of cell–mediated immunity in man. A review. Clausen JE. **Dan Med Bull** 22(5):181–94, Jul 75 (87 ref.)

Some properties of adenovirus 12–induced transplantation antigen, as measured by the macrophage migration inhibition test. Potter CW, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(5):335–41, May 75

Leucocyte migration in response to P.P.D. in patients with trophoblastic tumours. Walden PA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(4):277–82, Apr 76

Inhibition of macrophage migration in response to hepatitis Bs antigen. Howlett SA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(4):960–4, Oct 75

Hapten–specific responses to contact sensitizers. Use of fluorodinitrobenzene to elicit migration inhibition and macrophage agglutination factors from lymph node cells of contact–sensitive guinea–pigs. Godfrey HP. **Immunology** 30(5):685–94, May 76

Studies on delayed hypersensitivity pleural exudates in guinea–pigs. II. The interrelationship of monocytic and lymphocytic cells with respect to migration activity. Yamamoto S, et al. **Immunology** 30(4):513–9, Apr 76

Macrophage migration inhibitory activity of mycobacterial growth inhibitory factor and the effect of a number of factors on mycobacterial growth inhibitory factor activity. Cahall DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(4):851–7, Oct 75

Leukocyte migration inhibition in nickel dermatitis. Mirza AM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(6):782–8, 1975

Skin reaction, inhibition of macrophage migration, and lymphocyte transformation with tuberculin active peptide (TAP) and arabinogalactan obtained from tubercle bacilli. Niinaka T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(5):585–96, 1975

Direct macrophage migration inhibition test in DNCB contact sensitized guinea pigs. von Blomberg M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(4):503–12, 1976

Inflammation–inducing factors from human lymphocytes. Correlation with polymorphonuclear leucocyte migration enhancement of inhibition. Warrington RJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(2):186–97, 1976

Inhibition of leukocyte migration in agarose by KCl extracts of human melanoma cell line grown in serum–free medium. Boddie AW Jr, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(6):1035–41, 15 Dec 75

Detection of human tumor–associated antigens by the leukocyte migration in agarose assay. Boddie AW Jr, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(2):161–7, 15 Aug 76

Leukocyte migration inhibition by cancer patients' sera. Cochran AJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(3):274–81, 15 Sep 76

In vitro detection of cellular immunity to melanoma antigens in man by the monocyte spreading inhibition test. Mažuran R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(1):14–20, 15 Jan 76

Serum factors affecting the cell migration inhibition response to lepromin. Fliess EL, et al. **Int J Lepr** 43(4):320–6, Oct–Dec 75

Effects of neoplasms on inflammation: depression of macrophage accumulation after tumor implantation. Snyderman R, et al. **J Immunol** 116(3):585–9, Mar 76

A serial tap method for removal of peritoneal exudate cells from guinea pigs. Cousin HK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 8(4):395–7, Oct 75

Improvement in measuring migration areas in migration inhibition assays. De Halleux F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 9(1):1–6, Nov 75

Mononuclear cells migration inhibition and delayed hypersensitivity in man. Ng RP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 11(1):1–6, 1976

Cell mediated immunity to herpes simplex in man. IV. A correlation of lymphocyte stimulation and inhibition of leukocyte migration. Russell AS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 9(3–4):273–9, 1976

A comparison of the direct and indirect leukocyte migration tests in man. Warrington RJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 10(2–3):133–41, Mar 76

In vitro evaluation of cell–mediated immunity to Epstein–Barr herpesvirus by cell migration inhibition tests. Lai PK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(6):1319–22, Dec 75

Inhibition of leukocyte migration by tumor–associated antigens in soluble extracts of human malignant melanoma. McCoy JL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(1):19–23, Jul 75

Leucocyte migration inhibition in myasthenia gravis. The effect of thymectomy. Kawanami S, et al. **J Neurol** 213(1):33–40, 15 JUL 76

Leukocyte migration inhibition test with heart antigens in American trypanosomiasis. de la Vega MT, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(1):129–30, Feb 76

Leukocyte migration inhibition by dental plaque antigens as indicated by the capillary tube and the agarose plate technique. Budtz–Jörgensen E, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(2):86–95, Apr 76

Inhibition of macrophage migration by plasma factor(s) from patients with neoplasms and normal individuals. Bice DE, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 19(5):281–9, May 76

Migration inhibition test in lung cancer patients. Marabella PC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 7(6):479–81, 1975

Application of the macrophage migration inhibition test to screen patients with early cancer and obtain prognostic determinations of cancer treatment. Akiyama T, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(2):131–40, Apr 76

Inhibition of macrophage migration by virus–induced interferon preparations. Imanishi J. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(5):337–42, Oct 75

Skin reaction and macrophage migration inhibition tests for polysaccharides from Aspergillus fumigatus and Candida albicans. Suzuki M, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(5):355–62, Oct 75

Influence of thymectomy on leukocyte migration inhibition test in myasthenia gravis and ulcerative colitis. Oda Y, et al. **Keio J Med** 24(4):289–96, Dec 75

Depressed monocyte chemotaxis during acute influenza infection. Kleinerman ES, et al. **Lancet** 2(7944):1063–6, 29 Nov 75

Letter: Measles–virus–induced migration inhibition of human leucocytes: an immunologically unspecific phenomenon? Nordal HJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7947):1266–7, 20 Dec 75

The use of the macrophage electrophoretic mobility test for the diagnosis of eye diseases. Jenssen R, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 16:259–64, 1976

Migration inhibition of peritoneal cells and PHA lymphocyte toxicity in rats during methylcholanthrene carcinogenesis. Kalafut F, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(5):483–90, 1975

Inhibition of macrophage migration in Salmonella immunity. Cameron CM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 42(1):15–24, Mar 75

Detection of cellular immunity to rous tumors of chickens by the leukocyte migration inhibition reaction. Cotter PF, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):1008–11, May 76

Guinea pig transfer factor–like activity detected in vitro. Dunnick W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4573–6, Nov 75

Cellular reactions to mycoplasma and aggregated IgG in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Brostoff J, et al. **Rheumatology** 6:106–17, 1975

The significance of leucocyte migration inhibition by M. fermentans. Maini RN, et al. **Rheumatology** 6:118–30, 1975

A mechanism of migration inhibition involving components of the coagulation system. Meade CJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(5):529–39, 1976

Measles virus–induced migration inhibition in vitro of leukocytes from patients with multiple sclerosis. Nordal HJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(5):587–91, 1976

Some immunologic characteristics of carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Elias EG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(5):715–8, Nov 75

Phytohaemagglutinin and transfer factor in the leucocyte migration inhibition test in patients with sarcoidosis. Morison WL. **Thorax** 31(1):87–90, Feb 76

Assessment of the leucocyte migration test for predicting renal allograft rejection. Dunningham TH, et al. **Transplantation** 21(3):270–1, Mar 76

An immunological study of renal allograft rejection using the direct macrophage inhibition test. Turnipseed WD, et al. **Transplantation** 20(5):414–9, Nov 75

A study of delayed hypersensitivity, lymphocyte transformation and leucocyte migration inhibition by M. xenopi and M. tuberculosis in patients harbouring these organisms. Maini RN, et al. **Tubercle** 55(4):269–81, Dec 74

Membrane associated antigens of human malignant melanoma. II. Leucocyte migration studies with formalin fixed human melanoma cells. Suter L, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 151(3):242–9, Apr 76

The effect of leucocytes from cattle immunized against East Coast fever on the migration of bovine lymphoblasts infected with Theileria parva. Muhammed SI. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(6):455–60, Aug 75

[The diagnostic value of the macrophage and leukocyte migration inhibition test in experimental immune hepatitis] Maleev A, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 13(4):227–31, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Research into cell immune reactions using the cell migration test in apparently primary, non–obstructive cardiomyopathies (author's transl)] Lafitte G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(1):69–73, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunocyte adherence and leukocyte migration inhibition tests in dogs infested with Leishmania donovani. Importance of lymphocyte conservation in liquid nitrogen] Dumon H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(1):110–2, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Phenylindanedione–induced nephropathies. Value of the leukocyte migration inhibition test] Chevet D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(9):588, 28 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Value of the leukocyte migration test in the prevention of endocrine exophthalmus] Winand R. **Rev Med Liege** 30(20):708–10, 15 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[The leukocyte migration inhibition tests in chronic polyarthritis] Müller W, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 20–21(1):59–65, 1974–75 **(Ger)**

[Correlation between results on intracutaneous, lymphocyte transformation tests and leukocyte migration inhibition tests with tuberculin] Lischka VG, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(4):326–32, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leucocyte migration–inhibition test in syphilis (author's transl)] Sandhofer M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(11):417–8, 12 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The macrophage electrophoretic mobility LAD test—a diagnostic method for multiple sclerosis (author's transl)] Meyer–Rienecker H, et al. **J Neurol** 211(3):229–40, 13 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Migration inhibition of mononuclear cells in idiopathic adrenal insufficiency. Inhibition of migration of mononuclear cells with adrenal microsomes and blocking

of the reaction by adrenal antibodies (author's transl)] Eibl M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(13):619–24, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of cellular sensitization to BCG and PPD using leukocyte cell migration inhibition] Lenzini L, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(5):660–7, SEP–OCT 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Leukocyte migration inhibition test, effect of the serum of patients with sarcoidosis Lenzini L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(21):1587–9, 15 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Study of cell-mediated immunity in acute hepatitis B in the leukocyte migration inhibition test] Traditi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(21):1548–51, 15 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies on autoimmune mechanisms of the thyroid Part II. Leucocyte migration inhibiton studies in Hashimoto's thyroiditis and in Graves' disease (author's transol)] Ikekubo K. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(10):840–55, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of macrophage migration inhibition test (M.I.T.) in syphilis in man] Tanaka S, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):81, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Cellular immunity in rheumatoid arthritis – cellular immunity seen in MIT and lymphoblast formation and specificity of the antigen] Hirose S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(2):432–4, 10 Feb 76 **(Jpn)**

[Chemical mediator and immune complex – with special reference to polymorphonuclear leukocyte migration factor] Nishiura M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(9):2698–704, 10 Sep 75 (58 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Development and clinical approval of a micromodification of the human leukocyte migration inhibition reaction] Grigor'eva MP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(8):122–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determining hypersensitivity to antigens by computing cells migrating from capillary tubes] Novikov DK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(6):707–10, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of delayed hypersensitivity in berylliosis by the leukocyte migration inhibition test] Ermakova NG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):34–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A chamber for determination of the rate of macrophage migration under different experimental conditions] Lavrovskiĭ VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(1):113–6, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Heteroallergic leukocytic migration inhibition in pulmonary tuberculosis] Ivakova TR. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):29–32, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Leukocyte migration inhibition phenomenon in tuberculosis of the kidneys and urogenital organs] Kitaev MI, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):9–11, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[In vitro cellular immunity in lymphoproliferative skin diseases. Inhibitory factor of macrophages] Umbert Millet P, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 3(3):241–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Human leucocyte migration under agarose: migration inhibition by soluble and tumor antigens with special reference to antimelanoma activity in healthy blacks. Tautz C, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 147(2):155–61, Jun 74

[Leukocyte migration inhibition by endotoxins on Clausen's agarose plates] De Rinaldis P, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 67(7–12):238–45, Jul–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Comparison of two modifications of indirect migration inhibition test–murine spleen fragment and capillary tube migration assays. Górski AJ, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(1):23–8, Sep 73

CELL MOVEMENT

The kinetics of cultured human glioma cells: autoradiographic studies. Hoshino T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 32(3):235–44, 27 Aug 75

The migration of lymphocytes across vascular endothelium. Ford WL, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(1–3):248–50, Feb 76

Contractile events during inflammation. Gabbiani G, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(1–3):277–80, Feb 76

Studies on the regulation of the neutrophil chemotactic response using a rapid and reliable method for measuring random migration and chemotaxis of neutrophil granulocytes. Keller HU, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(1–3):326–39, Feb 76

Movement of entire cell populations during renewal of the rat incisor as shown by radioautography after labeling with 3H–thymidine. The concept of a continuously differentiating cross–sectional segment. (With an appendix on the development of the periodontal ligament). Smith CE, et al. **Am J Anat** 145(2):225–59, Feb 76

Measurement of the cell migration index with a HeNe laser. Rounds DE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 267:152–9, 30 Jan 76

Effect of needle puncture and intradermal fluid injection on epidermal cell kinetics of albino guinea–pig skin. Taguchi YH, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 255(1):83–92, 10 Mar 76

The function of tubulin in motile systems. Mohri H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 456(1):85–127, 30 Apr 76 (349 ref.)

The role of flagellar structures in motility. Summers K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 416(2):153–68, 15 Aug 75

Swimming of flagellated microorganisms. Keller JB, et al. **Biophys J** 16(2 Pt 1):151–70, Feb 76

Application of splines to the calculation of bacterial swimming speed distributions. Stock GB. **Biophys J** 16(5):535–40, May 76

Cell migration and neuronal ectopias in the brain. Rakic P. **Birth Defects** 11(7):95–129, 1975 (116 ref.)

The fate of thymic radioactivity after local labeling with 125iododeoxyuridine. Laissue JA, et al. **Blood** 47(1):21–30, Jan 76

The presence of sensory ganglion cells in the IIIrd of the ox as an aspect of a wide neuronal migration. Bortolami R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(7–8):507–9, 30 Apr 76

Cell migration and DNA synthesis in organ culture of human skin. Gaylarde PM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 92(4):375–80, Apr 75

Migration of newly formed small lymphocytes from bone marrow to lymph nodes during primary immune responses. Brahim F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(3):516–26, Jun 76

Studies on the production and action of polymorph migration stimulator. Stevenson RD. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(3):527–33, Jun 76

Factors affecting the movement of slime mold plasmodia. Denbo JR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(1):5–12, 1976

Locomotory activity of epithelial cells in culture. Dipasquale A. **Exp Cell Res** 94(1):191–215, Aug 75

Locomotion of epithelial cells. Factors involved in extension of the leading edge. Dipasquale A. **Exp Cell Res** 95(2):425–39, 15 Oct 75

A new hypothesis of contact guidance in tissue cells. Dunn GA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(1):1–14, Aug 76

Microvilli and blebs as sources of reserve surface membrane during cell spreading. Erickson CA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(2):375–84, May 76

Epithelial migration in organ culture. Effect of incubation in unsupplemented balanced salt solution. Gibbins JR. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):374–82, Jul 76

Ileal crypt cell population kinetics after 40% small bowel resection. Autoradiographic studies in the rat. McDermott FT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):707–11, May 76

Hemopoietic stem cell migration. pp. 221–38. Everett NB, et al.
In: Cairnie AB, et al., ed. Stem cells of renewing cell populations. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 587 S824 1975. (37 ref.)

The Ernst W. Bertner Award Lecture—The contact behavior of invading cells. pp. 21–37. Abercrombie M.
In: Cellular membranes and tumor cell behavior. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1975. W3 SY5177 1975c.

Plasminogen, a necessary factor for cell migration in vitro. pp. 901–13. Ossowski L, et al.
In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975.

Possible role of microtubules and microfilaments in cell locomotion. pp. 155–68. Bhisey AN, et al.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.

Cell proliferation, migration, and differentiation in protein–calorie deficiency. pp. 97–109. Deo MG, et al.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974. (74 ref.)

Proceedings: Migration of in vitro sensitized initiator T lymphocytes in recruitment. Livnat S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1386–7, Dec 75

Differentiation of migration of T lymphocytes. Weissman IL, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1267–77, Dec 75

Filopodia of spreading 3T3 cells. Do they have a substrate–exploring function? Albrecht–Buehler G. **J Cell Biol** 69(2):275–86, May 76

Mobility of normal and virus–transformed cells in cellular aggregates. Gershman H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(2PT.1):419–35, Nov 75

Circus movement in dissociated embryonic cells of a teleost, Oryzias latipes. Fujinami N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 19(1):169–82, Oct 75

Cell locomotion within a contact–inhibited monolayer of chick embryonic liver parenchyma cells. Garrod DR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 18(3):405–25, Aug 75

Critical density for relaying in Dictyostelium discoideum and its relation to phosphodiesterase secretion into the extracellular medium. Gingle AR. **J Cell Sci** 20(1):1–20, Jan 76

Chemotaxis, random mobility, and mobilization of polymorphonuclear leucocytes in malnutrition. Chandra RK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(3):224–7, Mar 76

Ultrastructure of cell migration throught the gastric epithelium and its relationship to bacteria. Steer HW. **J Clin Pathol** 28(8):639–46, Aug 75

Computer simulation of flagellar movement. III. Models incorporating cross–bridge kinetics. Brokaw CJ, et al. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 3(2):77–86, 1975

Reactivity of smooth–muscle antibodies, surface ultrastructure, and mobility in cells of human hematopoietic cell lines. Fagraeus A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(4):783–9, Oct 75

Migration into pseudo–follicles of lymph nodes of transfused medullary small thymocytes. Sainte–Marie G, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 20(1):51–4, Jul 76

Rayleigh–Taylor instability of surface layers as the mechanism for bioconvection in cell cultures. Plesset MS, et al. **J Theor Biol** 59(2):331–51, 7 Jul 76

Different distribution pattern of 100–A filaments in resting and locomotive leukaemia cells. Felix H, et al. **Nature** 261(5561):604–6, 17 Jun 76

Migration and chemotaxis of anucleate cytoplasmic leukocyte fragments. Keller HU, et al. **Nature** 258(5537):723–4, 25 Dec 75

Observations on nudging cells in culture. Tickle C, et al. **Nature** 261(5559):413, 3 Jun 76

'Streaking leukocyte factor,' arthritis, and pyoderma gangrenosum. Jacobs JC, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(4):570–8, Oct 75

Surface modulation in cell recognition and cell growth. Edelman GM. **Science** 192(4236):218–26, 16 Apr 76 (62 ref.)

Contraction and calcium binding in the vorticellid ciliates. Amos WB. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 30:411–36, 1975 (50 ref.)

Microtubules and filaments in ciliate contractility. Huang B, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 30:389–409, 1975 (22 ref.)

The role of contractile proteins in cell movement. Introductory remarks. Szent–Györgyi AG. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 30:335–8, 1975

The role of actin in nonmuscle cell motility. Tilney LG. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 30:339–88, 1975 (61 ref.)

Motility of 15222 rat leukemia cells. Haemmerli G, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 20(2):143–54, 9 Mar 76

The peripheral kinetics of human radiolabelled eosinophils. Parwaresch MR, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** (1):57–66, 21

[Cell interactions studied in vitro] Gayer J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 17(3):123–31, 1974 **(Cze)**

[Kinetics of prespermatogenesis and spermatogenesis] Hilscher W. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:39–62, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinetics of spermatogenesis in the Chinese hamster] Müller D, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:93–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expansion phenomena of Proteus cultures. I. The swarming expansion (author's transl)] Sturdza SA. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(4):505–30, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial motility as a screening probe for the search of biochemically active substances (author's transl)] Maruyama HB, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 20(12):1132–44, Oct 75 (90 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The study of platelet kinetics with 51Cr labeled platelets (author's transl)] Rosenblit MD. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 9(1):45–53, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Time of origin of cells in the histiogenesis of the spinal cord] Gracheva ND. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 68(4):22–8, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation between cell surface and cell movement: importance for tumor penetration] Norberg B. **Lakartidningen** 73(16):1528–9, 14 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Surface structures influencing the migration in vivo ecotaxis of murine thymocytes, T– and B–cells. Wiig JN. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(1):59–67, Feb 76

Some effects of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs on leucocyte migration. Meacock SC, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(1–3):320–5, Feb 76

Polymorph migration stimulator. A new factor produced by hydrocortisone–treated monocytes. Stevenson RD. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(4):601–6, Aug 74

Remnant motility of macrophages treated with cytochalasin B in the presence of colchicine. Bhisey AN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(2):376–84, 15 Oct 75

Effect of colcemid on the spreading of fibroblasts in culture. Ivanova OY, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(1):207–19, Aug 76

Differential effects of isoleucine deprivation on cell motility, membrane transport and DNA synthesis in NIL 8 hamster cells. Kohn A. **Exp Cell Res** 94(1):15–22, Aug 75

Locomotory behavior of limb bud cells. Effect of excess vitamin A in vivo and in vitro. Kwasigroch TE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(2):269–78, 15 Oct 75

Leucocyte locomotion and chemotaxis. The influence of divalent cations and cation ionophores. Wilkinson PC. **Exp Cell Res** 93(2):420–6, Jul 75

Effect of exogenous cyclic AMP and other adenine nucleotides on neutrophil chemotaxis and motility. Rivkin I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(1):95–102, 1976

Regulation of bacterial motility by cyclic nucleotides and effect of biogenic amines. Maruyama HB, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(3):129–38, 1976

The role of cyclic AMP in the chemotactic responsiveness and spontaneous motility of rabbit peritoneal neutrophils. The inhibition of neutrophil movement and the elevation of cyclic AMP levels by catecholamines, prostaglandins, theophylline and cholera toxin. Rivkin I, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):1126–34, Oct 75

The effect of partial starvation and glucagon treatment on intestinal villus morphology and cell migration. Rudo ND, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(2):277–80, Jun 76

The detection and evaluation of migration stimulatory factor in renal allograft recipients. Cerilli J, et al. **Surgery** 80(1):92–7, Jul 76

[Regulation of age–dependent phenomena. Influence of C6–substituted purines on cell aggregation and cell migration in primary cultures of lense epithelial cells]

Glässer VD, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 30(4):359–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of PHA on the electrophoretic mobility of human peripheral lymphocytes (author's transl)] Holtz G, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 144(1):11–7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-inflammatory effects of ketoprofen – with special reference to inhibition of leukocyte migration] Mukaide A, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(6):553–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of synthetic double-helix polynucleotides on the leukocyte migration reaction] Sidorova NM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(10):90–2, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL NUCLEOLUS

Semiautomatic morphometric analysis of the nucleolar development in the nucl. n. oculomotorii of Tupaia belangeri during ontogenesis. Zilles K, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 149(1):15–28, 21 Apr 76

Human nucleolar organizer chromosomes: satellite associations. Denton TE, et al. **Chromosoma** 55(1):81–4, 31 Mar 76

Nucleolar ontogenesis in the uterine chick germ correlated with morphogenetic events. Raveh D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(1):195–203, Jun 76

Formaldehyde-Schiff's reagent as a nucleolar strain. Ghosh S. **Experientia** 32(5):673–4, 15 May 76

Isolation of nucleoli of tumour cells using citric acid–detergent mixture technique. Gulati PK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(3):225–8, Sep 75

Evolution of the nucleolar apparatus during oogenesis in Acipenseridae. Raikova EV. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 35(3):667–87, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Some stereological correction formulae with particular applications in quantitative neurohistology. Mayhew tm, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 26(4):503–9, Dec 75

The effect of cycloheximide on hepatic RNA synthesis and nucleolar size in rats force-fed a threonine-devoid diet. Sidransky H, et al. **J Nutr** 106(7):930–9, Jul 76

Two separated nucleolus organizers on the Drosophila hydei Y chromosome. Schäfer U, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(4):365–8, 1975

Nucleolar patterns in Chironomus salivary glands. Stockert JC, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(9):439–40, Sep 75

Investigation of lymphocyte activation in peripheral blood in infectious diseases. Srámková L, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 144(2):129–39, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.)

[The occurence of micro-nucleated lymphocytes in foeto-placental union (author's transl)] Knobloch V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(7):525–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Association of the juxtracentromeric heterochromatin of human chromosome 1 with the nucleolus] Hartung M, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(4):247–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The biochemistry of the nucleolus—Its structure and function— (author's transl)] Muramatsu M. **J Jpn Biochem Soc** 47(10):903–26, Oct 75 (157 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Base composition of terminal polynucleotides isolated from mouse ascite nucleolar RNA. Lee JC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(4):1257–62, 27 Oct 75

Fractionation of nucleolar proteins by two-dimensional gel electrphoresis. Jackowski G, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(1):9–14, Jan 76

Early nucleolar preribosomal RNA – protein in mammalian cells. Bachellerie JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(1):119–29, 16 Jun 75

Circular DNA and rolling circles in nucleolar rDNA from mitotic nuclei of Physarum polycephalum. Bohnert HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(2):361–9, 15 Sep 75

Nuclear proteins. I. Electrophoretic comparison of mouse nucleoli, heterochromatin, euchromatin and contractile proteins. Comings DE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(1):161–79, Nov 75

High resolution autoradiographic studies of ehrlich tumour cell nucleoli. Nucleolar labelling after [3H]actinomycin D binding to DNA or after [3H]TdR or [3H]uridine incorporation in nucleic acids. Goessens G. **Exp Cell Res** 100(1):88–94, Jun 76

Isolation and characterization of different-sized nucleoli from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Evidence of different nucleolar ribosomal cistrons. Higashi K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 93(2):299–308, Jul 75

Localization and phosphorylation of nuclear, nucleolar and extranucleolar non-histone proteins of Novikoff hepatoma ascites cells. Olson MO, et al. **J Mol Biol** 97(4):611–9, 5 Oct 75

Rat hepatoma cells nucleolar DNA. 2. Analysis of nucleolar DNA. Amalric F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(8):1305–20, 8 AUG 75

Rat hepatoma cells nucleolar DNA. II. A possible model of nucleolar DNA organisation. Amalric F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(8):1321–8, 8 AUG 75

Relationship between deoxyribonucleic acid content and nucleoli in human heart muscle cells and estimation of cell number during cardiac growth and hyperfunction. Adler CP. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 8:373–86, 1975

[The fibrillar centers of cell nucleoli from Ehrlich tumors. New cytochemical ultrastructural studies] Goessens P. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(164):163–7, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopic autoradiography of Ehrlich tumor cell nucleoli. Demonstration of DNA in fibrillary centers] Goessens G. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(12):991–3, 16 Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[Nucleolar physiology VI. Cytochemistry of nucleolar vacuoles. Recent findings contributing to its better knowledge] González-Ramírez J. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 28(4):121–40, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Relationship between nucleolar microspherule formation by urethan and inhibition of RNA and protein synthesis. Lombardi L. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2210–5, Jul 76

Effects of adriamycin on ultrastructure of nucleoli in the heart and liver cells of the rat. Merski JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1580–4, May 76

The induction of nucleolar fragmentation and the inhibition of RNA synthesis in HeLa cells by MPB and their restoration. Nishigori H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(2):311–6, Dec 75

Peripheral blood lymphocyte nucleoli of rats with Yoshida ascitic sarcoma and the effect of cyclophosphamide. Matějková E. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 21(5):349–53, 1975

The effect of high and low doses of cycloheximide on nucleolar ribonucleic acid synthesis. Goldblatt PJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(2):117–24, Aug 75

Changes in nucleolar number of ascites tumor cells treated with actinomycin D. Gyeskó A, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(4):395–402, 1975

The effects of some carcinogenic nitroso compounds on the rat liver nucleolus. Terao K. **Z Krebsforsch** 86(1):47–54, 3 May 76

[Importance of nucleolar lymphocyte changes during a course of malignant lympho-granuloma] Dienstbier Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(8):246–50, 27 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Influence of thioacetamide on nucleolar apparatus of the liver. Cytophotometric study] Thienpont L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(6):1633–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphological and physiological effect of 5-azacytidine on nucleoli] Voigt WH, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** SUPPL 13:165–76, 1973 **(Ger)**

[Action of acriflavine on the structure of the kinetoplast and its ribosomes in Crithidia oncopelti] Shirshov AT, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (5):759–65, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

DNA polymerase in nuceoli isolated from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Hirano H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(2):518–24, 17 Nov 75

Phosphoprotein phosphatase activity of Novikoff hepatoma nucleoli. Olson MO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(3):717–22, 7 Jun 76

Amino acid starvation affects the initiation frequency of nucleolar RNA polymerase. Grummt I, et al. **Cell** 7(3):439–45, Mar 76

The differential response of prostatic nucleolar and extra-nucleolar protein phosphokinase activities following androgen deprivation. Wilson MJ, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 3(1):63–9, 1976

Purification of form AI and AII DNA-dependent RNA polymerases from rat-liver nucleoli using low-ionic-strength extraction conditions. Coupar BE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):25–34, 1 Nov 75

The effect of estradiol on the activity of the nucleolar and nucleoplasmic RNA polymerases from chicken liver. Weckler C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(2):220–4, 1 Jun 76

METABOLISM

Nuclear thyroid hormone receptors: evidence for association with nucleolar chromatin. Gardner RS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(2):625–33, 17 Nov 75

Diacridines: bifunctional intercalators. III. Definition of the general site of action. Canellakis ES, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 418(3):300–14, 5 Feb 76

Nucleolar RNA synthesis in the liver of partially hepatectomized and cortisol-treated rats. Schmid W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 402(2):244–52, 21 Aug 75

Control of nucleolar RNA synthesis by the intracellular pool sizes of ATP and GTP. Grummt I, et al. **Cell** 7(3):447–53, Mar 76

Nucleolar RNA synthesis of meiotic prophase spermatocytes in the human testis. Tres LL. **Chromosoma** 53(2):141–51, 24 Nov 75

Synthesis of RNA molecules larger than 45 S by isolated rat-liver nucleoli. Grummt I. **Eur J Biochem** 57(1):159–67, 1 Sep 75

Methylation of ribosomal-precursor RNA, synthesized in vitro, by isolated rat-liver nucleoli. Grummt I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):313–8, 1 Nov 75

Electron microscopic autoradiography of isolated nucleolar transcription units. Angelier N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):389–93, Jul 76

Lymphocyte nucleoli activation as a marker of autoimmune disorder development. I. Observation in NZB mice. Korčáková L, et al. **Immunology** 30(4):475–7, Apr 76

Phosphorylation of proteins of ribosomes and nucleolar pre-ribosomal particles in Novikoff hepatoma ascites cells. pp. 159–68. Prestayko AW, et al. **In: Antoni F, Farago A, ed. Post-synthetic modification of macromolecules. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.34.**

Small molecular weight RNA components related to nucleolar function. pp. 175–80. Frederiksen S, et al. **In: Hidvegi EJ et al., ed. Biochemistry of the cell nucleus; mechanism and regulation of gene expression. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. WE FE322 9th 1974 v.33.**

Fidelity of transcription of nucleolar chromatin with different RNA polymerases. pp. 325–20. Muramatsu M, et al. **In: Hidvegi EJ et al., ed. Biochemistry of the cell nucleus; mechanism and regulation of gene expression. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. WE FE322 9th 1974 v.33.**

Studies on the organization and distribution of nucleolar RNP components after the nucleolar RNA synthesis and processing inhibition. pp. 169–74. Smetana K, et al. **In: Hidvegi EJ et al., ed. Biochemistry of the cell nucleus; mechanism and regulation of gene expression. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. WE FE322 9th 1974 v.33.**

Ultrastructure of transcription in the nucleoli of the green algae Acetabularia major and A. mediterranea. pp. 159–68. Trendelenburg MF, et al. **In: Hidvegi EJ et al., ed. Biochemistry of the cell nucleus; mechanism and regulation of gene expression. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. WE FE322 9th 1974 v.33.**

Relative stoichiometry in ribosomal proteins in HeLa cell nucleoli. Phillips WF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(10):2876–81, 25 May 76

RNA synthesis in the ultrastructural and biochemical components of the nucleolus of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Royal A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 66(3):577–85, Sep 75

Labelling of oviduct nuclear and nucleolar proteins during estrogen induced differentiation. Hemminki K. **Mol Cell Biochem** 11(1):9–15, 26 Mar 76

Rate of nucleologenesis as a measure of gene activity. de la Torre C, et al. **Nature** 256(5517):503–5, 7 Aug 75

PATHOLOGY

Changes in an intranucleolar body in hamster facial neurons following axotomy. LaVelle A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(2):569–79, Nov 75

PHYSIOLOGY

Nucleoli formation under inhibited RNA synthesis. Semeshin VF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 93(2):458–67, Jul 75

The function of the nucleolus in the expression of genetic information: studies with hybrid animal cells. Sidebottom E, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 44:29–53, 1976 (59 ref.)

[Nucleoli in neutrophil leukocytes in white mice strain H] Smetana K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(8):250–4, 27 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Dynamics of nucleolar changes in peripheral blood lymphocytes of irradiated rats] Dienstbier Z, et al. **Radiobiologia** 15(6):812–5, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic and autoradiographic study of the nucleolus in mature lymphocytes. Abe Y. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(3):275–84, Jun 75

Effects of some 9-aminoacridine derivatives on the nucleus and nucleolus. Kulczycka E, et al. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 21(1–2):67–8, 1976

Isonucleolinosis in cell cultures of human meningiomas. Zankl H, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):1074–6, Mar 76

Nucleolar changes in maturing avian erythroblasts and erythrocytes. Likovský Z, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 162(2):271–7, 17 Sep 75

Mitotic association patterns of nucleolar organizing chromosomes in the mouse. Spence MA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(4):276–80, 1975

Structural aspects of the nucleolus and its associated heterochromatin in neurons. Pessacq TP, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 40(1):129–34, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Surface ultrastructure and cytochemistry of isolated nucleoli from Novikoff hepatoma ascites cells. Daskal Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(2):333–46, 15 Oct 75

Fibrillar nucleolar remnants do not contain macromolecular precursors of ribosomal RNA. Demonstration by the effects of d-galactosamine. Herzog J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 93(2):502–5, Jul 75

Nucleolar hypertrophy and nuclear DNA replication in liver. Bailey RP, et al. **Experientia** 32(8):994–5, 15 Aug 76

Characteristics of the nucleolini observed under the electron microscope. Bolognari A, et al. **Experientia** 32(6):699–701, 15 Jun 76

Primary nucleolus and amphinucleoli in the oocytes of Patella coerulea L. (Moll. Gast.). Bolognari A, et al. **Experientia** 32(8):1008–10, 15 Aug 76

Ultrastructural evolution of nucleoli of female rat germ cells. Schuchner EB. **Fertil Steril** 26(9):924–31, Sep 75

Karyometric observations of WISH cell cultures irradiated with 3 GHz microwaves. Szmigielski S, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 13(3–4):151–9, 1975

Uranyl-EDTA-hematoxylin: a new selective staining technique for nucleolar material. Stockert JC. **Histochemistry** 43(4):313–22, 9 Jun 75

Ultrastructural studies of extranucleolar ribonucleoproteins of rat liver parenchimal cells in different functional states.

pp. 99–105. Petrov P.
In: Hidvegi EJ et al., ed. Biochemistry of the cell nucleus; mechanism and regulation of gene expression. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. WE FE322 9th 1974 v.33.
The nucleolar structure. Ghosh S. **Int Rev Cytol** 44:1–28, 1976 (172 ref.)
An electron-microscope study of the intranucleolar chromatin during nucleologenesis in root meristematic cells of Allium cepa. Chouinard LA. **J Cell Sci** 19(1):85–101, Oct 75
The topographical order of 18 S and 20 S ribosomal ribonucleic acids within the 45 S precursor molecule. Liau MC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(2):321–32, 25 Oct 75
Ultrastructural study of nucleolar organizers in the quail oocyte during meiotic prophase I. Mirre C, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 56(2):186–201, Aug 76
The nucleus of Euglena. I. An ultracytochemical study of the nucleic acids and nucleoproteins of synchronized Euglena gracilis Z. Moyne G, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 52(3):362–76, Sep 75
Further studies on the mammalian cell nucleolus. Recher L, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 56(2):152–63, Aug 76
Morphological changes in the nucleoli of peripheral-blood lymphocytes as prognostic criteria in the chemotherapy of malignant tumors. Matějková E, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(3):303–12, 1975
The nucleolus at prophase of meiosis in three plants: an ultrastructural study. La Cour LF, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 191(1103):231–43, 18 Nov 75
Size of nucleus and nucleolus in quantitative electron microscopy on orthokeratinized leukoplakias. Meyer J, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(3):158–67, May 76
[Ultrastructural demonstration of deoxyribonuclease-sensitive elements in fibrillar zones of the nucleoli of L 929 cell interphasic nuclei] Anteunis A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(13):901–3, 29 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrastructural changes in the nucleus and the nucleolus of Euglena gracilis Z during the cell cycle] Bertaux O, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(13):1293–6, 29 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preliminary data on 'fibrillary centers' of the nucleolus of various cells of the ovarian follicle of a lizard Lacerta muralis Laur] Hubert MJ. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(4):271–3, 28 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electron microscopic demonstration of links between DNA filaments and fibrillar areas of nucleolar RNA in interphase nuclei of L 929 cells] Pouchelet M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 280(21):2461–3, 2 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Location of nucleolar organizers in somatic nuclei of newly-formed ovary of Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica)] Stahl A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(9):1095–8, 3 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electron microscopy studies on the influencing of nucleolus and heterochromatin condensation] Kinsky I.
Verh Anat Ges 68:695–705, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrastructure of the nucleolus during development of Paracentrotus lividus in the presence of actinomycin D] Botte L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(11):646–51, 15 Jun 75 **(Ita)**
[The lymphocyte nucleologram in children] Prişcu R, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 25(2):113–7, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Ultrastructure of the nuclear apparatus of the infusorian Loxodes magnus. I. The macronuclei, macronuclear anlagen and the interphasic micronuclei] Raikov IB.
Tsitologiia 17(9):1009–17, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL NUCLEUS

see related
KARYOMETRY
Numerical density of nuclei in the sheep placenta. Teasdale F. **Anat Rec** 185(2):181–96, Jun 76
The induction of polykaryocytes by various fibrous dusts and their inhibition by drugs in rats. Sethi S, et al.
Ann Occup Hyg 18(2):173–7, Sep 75
Eukaryotic chromosome replication. Edenberg HJ, et al.
Annu Rev Genet 9:245–84, 1975 (262 ref.)
Some aspects of recombination in eukaryotic organisms. Hastings PJ. **Annu Rev Genet** 9:129–44, 1975 (67 ref.)
Nuclear size and chromatin concentration in transitional cell carcinoma of the human urinary bladder. Fossa SD, et al.
Beitr Pathol 157(2):109–25, Apr 76
Physical characteristics of mouse sperm nuclei. Wyrobek AJ, et al. **Biophys J** 16(7):811–25, Jul 76
Intranuclear inclusions in shope fibroma virus infected cells. Zerbini M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(4):287–91, 20 Oct 75
Granule neurons and their significance in preparations of isolated brain cell nuclei. Smith SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 103(2):345–9, 20 Feb 76
Escape from mating-type incompatibility in bisexual (A + a) Neurospora heterokaryons. DeLange AM, et al.
Can J Genet Cytol 17(3):441–9, Sep 75
The regeneration and division of mouse L-cell karyoplasts. Lucas JJ, et al. **Cell** 7(1):115–22, Jan 76
A two emulsion autoradiographic technique and the discrimination of the three different types of labelling after double labelling with 3H- and 14C-thymidine. Schultze B, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(3):245–55, May 76
Transport of material between the nucleus, the chromatoid body and the Golgi complex in the early spermatids of the rat. Söderström KO, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 168(3):335–42, 13 May 76
Enucleation of cells by density gradient centrifugation. Bossart W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(2):360–6, Dec 75
A method for enucleating cultured mammalian cells. Gopalakrishnan TV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(2):435–9, Dec 75
Increased nuclear sizes in senescent human diploid fibroblast cultures. Mitsui Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(1):147–52, Jun 76
Enucleation of CHO cells by means of cytochalasin B and centrifugation: the topography of enucleation. Shay JW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(1):47–55, Aug 75
Ultrastructural evidence of maintenance of concanavalin A binding sites in enucleated mammalian cells. Wise GE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97:141–50, Jan 76
Heterokaryosis in Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Weigl E, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 22(2):140–3, 1976
Monokaryon frequency among survivors from dikaryotic mycelial fragments. Parag Y, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 35(1):133–7, Aug 75
Nucleotide sequences by nuclear RNA species. pp. 125–38. Busch H, et al.
In: Hidvegi EJ et al., ed. Biochemistry of the cell nucleus; mechanism and regulation of gene expression. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. WE FE322 9th 1974 v.33.
The organization of genetic material in the cell nucleus. pp. 9–16. Georgiev GP.
In: Hidvegi EJ et al., ed. Biochemistry of the cell nucleus; mechanism and regulation of gene expression. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. WE FE322 9th 1974 v.33. (39 ref.)
Nuclear size in dependence of cell cycle and localization in neuro-epithelium. pp. 688–708. Adhami H.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.
The cell nucleus: opening remarks. pp. 181–3. Taylor JH.
In: Richmond CR et al., ed. Mammalian cells: probes and problems. Oak Ridge, Tenn., Technical Information Center, 1975. W3 L073 1973m.
Incorporation and uptake of thymidine and uridine by HeLa cells: effect of DNA extracts prepared from normal human fibroblasts. Ashkenazi-Ezra R, et al. **In Vitro** 12(6):442–9, Jun 76
Nuclear variations in cells of twenty human solid neoplastic tumours. Nayar S, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 12(4):400–4, Dec 75
Characterization of cytoplasmic and nuclear genomes in the colorless alga Polytoma. III. Ribosomal RNA cistrons of the nucleus and leucoplast. Siu C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(2):383–92, May 76
Haploid mouse embryos obtained by microsurgical removal of one pronucleus. Modliński JA.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 33(4):897–905, Jul 75
Prenatal sex determination by Y-fluorescence of amniotic fluid interphase nuclei. Hamilton SM, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 65(12):325–8, 16 Dec 75
Nuclear abnormalities of marrow normoblasts as a normal occurrence in laboratory baboons in Kenya. Davies JD, et al. **J Med Primatol** 4(3):172–8, 1975
Correction of stereological parameters from biased samples on nucleated particle phases. I. Nuclear volume fraction. Cruz Orive LM. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 106(1):1–18, Jan 76
Correction of stereological parameters from biased samples on nucleated particle phases. II. Specific surface area. Cruz Orive LM. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 106(1):19–32, Jan 76
Chromatin-nuclear membrane attachment in relation to DNA replication and chromosome aberrations: a new hypothesis. Vig BK. **J Theor Biol** 54(2):191–9, Oct 75
Letter: Are Pompidou's refringent lymphocytes thymus-dependent? Lindner DP, et al. **Lancet** 2(7882):724–5, 21 Sep 74
Letter: Pompidou's refringence phenomenon and cell differentiation. Lindner DP, et al. **Lancet** 2(7944):1090, 29 Nov 75
Age-dependent micronuclear deterioration in Tetrahymena pyriformis, syngen 1. Weindruch RH, et al.
Mech Ageing Dev 4(3–4):263–79, May-Aug 75
Isolation of nuclei from protozoa and algae. Buetow DE.
Methods Cell Biol 13:283–311, 1976 (66 ref.)
The isolation of yeast nuclei and methods to study their properties. Duffus JH. **Methods Cell Biol** 12:77–97, 1975 (55 ref.)
Large-scale enucleation of mammalian cells. Veomett G, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 13:1–6, 1976
The origin of nuclei and of eukaryotic cells. Cavalier-tsmith T. **Nature** 256(5517):463–8, 7 Aug 75
Hematoxylin substitutes: a survey of mordant dyes tested and consideration of the relation of their structure to performance as nuclear stains. Lillie RD, et al.
Stain Technol 51(1):25–41, Jan 76
Lymphocyte stimulation by soluble subcellular fractions. Pegrum GD, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 7(4):201–8, Apr 76
Abnormal nuclear morphology of leukocytes in the mouse mutant ichthyosis. Green MC, et al. **Transplantation** 20(2):172–5, Aug 75
Ultrastructural and x-ray analytical studies on intranuclear bismuth inclusions. Ghadially FN, et al.
Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol] (1):45–55, 21
The multiplication of influenza virus in enucleated BHK cells fused with chicken erythrocytes. Minor PD, et al.
Virology 69(1):336–8, Jan 76
[Induction of dolykaryocytes by vesicular stomatitis virus in XC rat cells] Chany-Fournier R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 282(22):2007–10, 14 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electronic volume analysis of cell nuclei in the gastric mucosa] Sommoggy St, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:239–43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sex chromatin frequency and hormonal crisis in the newborn infant] Dokumov SI, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(12):738–42, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in granulocytic alkaline phosphatase activity as a function of nuclear segmentation] Dallegri F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 52(1–2):36–9, 30 Jan 76 **(Ita)**
[Nuclear morphology in false negative and negative rectal biopsies (author's transl)] Rilke F, et al. **Tumori** 61(2):199–209, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Proceedings: Analytical approach to cell nucleus division] Oata S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):349–50, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**
[Somatic cell fusion and hybridization. I. Origin and formation of heterokaryons. Part II] Duldurescu D, et al.
Rev Ig [Bacteriol] 19(4):305–16, Jul–Sep 74 (198 ref.) **(Rum)**
[Effect of sturcture and composition of the nuclear membrane on the magnitude of the cell nucleus electrokinetic potential] Chshko VF. **Biol Nauki** (6):49–53, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Results of mammalian cell culture exposure on artificial earth satellites] Sushkov FV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(2):58–63, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of optimal conditions for physical and chemical inactivation of nuclei for obtaining haploid and anuclear loach (Misgurnus fossilis L.) embryos] Kunina IM, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(3):304–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method of measuring cell orientation] Vasil'ev IuM, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(1):105–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method of measuring cell orientation] Vasil'ev IuM, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(1):105–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of rapid electron microscopic control of the purity of the isolated nuclear fraction] Agafonov VA, et al.
Tsitologiia 27(5):583–5, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined action of noise and streptomycin on the nature of changes in nucleic acids and reaction of the hair cell nuclei of the spiral organ] Pakunov AT.
Vestn Otorinolaringol (3):50–4, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Structure and function of the cell nucleus] González-Mujica F. **Acta Cient Venez** 25(3):121–4, 1974 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS
Purification of nuclear ribonucleoprotein complexes containing poly(adenylic acid). Molnár J, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 10(4):263–6, 1975
Cytophotometric studies of the DNA, nucleic acid and protein content of human liver cell nuclei. Ranck L.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 20(2):151–7, Mar-Apr 76
An automated procedure for the analysis of methylated nucleosides in nuclear RNA and mRNA. Nazar RN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 74(2):615–9, Aug 76
Nuclear phosphoproteins of Physarum polycephalum. Characterization and phosphorus content of the phenol-soluble nuclear acidic proteins. Magun BE, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 170(1):49–60, Sep 75
Nuclear envelope fraction proteins: isolation and comparison with the nuclear protein of the avian erythrocyte. Shelton KR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(1):177–86, May 76
Isolation of single cell nuclei from human epidermis for cytophotometric DNA—measurements. Haag D, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 253(3):301–10, 29 Oct 75
Nucleic acid related compounds. 20. Sugar, base doubly modified nucleosides at the 5'-terminal 'cap' of mRNAs and in nuclear RNA. Robins MJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 70(2):356–63, 17 May 76
Differential nuclease action on nuclei and chromatin from developing germ cells of the echinoderm Holothuria tubulosa. Rocha E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 68(4):1073–81, 23 Feb 76
Nuclear components responsible for the retention of steroid—receptor complexes, especially from the standpoint of the specifcity of hormonal responses. Mainwaring WIP, et al. **Biochem J** 156(1):129–41, 15 Apr 76
Isolation of a nuclear ribonucleoprotein network that contains heterogeneous RNA and is bound to the nuclear envelope. Faiferman I, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(17):3808–16, 26 Aug 75
Purification and characterization of the histones associated with the macronucleus of Tetrahymena. Johmann CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(6):1249–56, 23 Mar 76
Nuclear ribonucleoprotein complexes containing U1 and U2 RNA. Raj NB, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(20):4380–5, 7 Oct 75
A very rapidly migrating f1 histone associated with gene-sized pieces of DNA in the macronucleus of Oxytricha sp. Caplan EB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 407(1):109–13, 12 Sep 75
Ribosomal RNA genes in the nucleus and chloroplast of Euglena. Gruol D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 414(1):20–9, 18 Nov 75
Structure of eukaryotic chromatin. Evaluation of periodicity using endogenous and exogenous nucleases. Keichline LD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 425(1):84–94, 18 Feb 76
Alkaline lysis of mammalian cells for sedimentation analysis of nuclear DNA. Conformation of released DNA as monitored by physical, electron microscopic and

enzymological techniques. Parodi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 407(2):174–90, 1 Oct 75

Preparation of nuclear particles and nucleosol without cross-contamination. Stévenin J, et al. **Biochimie** 57(9):1099–102, 1975

Letter: Bence Jones lambda plasma cell myeloma. Marmont AM, et al. **Blood** 46(4):652–3, Oct 75

Some biochemical characteristics of rat liver and Morris hepatoma nuclei and nuclear membranes. Spangler M, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):3131–5, Nov 75

Complexity and characterization of polyadenylated RNA in the mouse brain. Bantle JA, et al. **Cell** 8(1):139–50, May 76

DNA of ciliated protozoa: DNA sequence diminution during macronuclear development of Oxytricha. Lauth MR, et al. **Cell** 7(1):67–74, Jan 76

Methylated constituents of heterogeneous nuclear RNA: presence in blocked 5' terminal structures. Perry RP, et al. **Cell** 6(1):13–9, Sep 75

The volume and DNA content of extrachromosomal inclusions in the dorsal foot-pad nuclei of Tricholioproctia impatiens (Sarcophagidae, Diptera). Roberts B. **Chromosoma** 52(1):49–58, 15 Sep 75

Relative DNA contents of somatic nuclei of ox, sheep and goat. Sumner AT, et al. **Chromosoma** 57(2):171–5, 17 Aug 76

Basic principles of nuclear organization. Feldherr CM. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 18(4):141–7, Dec 75

Buoyant density of turtle mitochondrial and nuclear DNA. Davidson MM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):287–9, 1976

Circular DNA and rolling circles in nucleolar rDNA from mitotic nuclei of Physarum polycephalum. Bohnert HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(2):361–9, 15 Sep 75

Comparison of cytoplasmic and nuclear poly(A)-containing RNA sequences in Xenopus liver cells. Ryffel GU. **Eur J Biochem** 62(2):417–23, 16 Feb 76

Isolation and partial characterisation of the relaxation protein from nuclei of cultured mouse and human cells. Vosberg HP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(1):79–93, 16 Jun 75

Nuclear RNA in sea urchin embryos. II. Absence of 'cRNA'. Alfageme CR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(2):263–70, Dec 75

Localization and characterization of newly synthesized nuclear RNA in isolate rat hepatocytes. Fakan S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(1):155–64, Apr 76

Immunofluorescent study of histone fractions F1 and F2a-1 in cultured cells. Tsutsui Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(1):63–9, Aug 75

Immunoflorescent study of non-histone protein-DNA complexes in cultured cells and lymphocytes. Tsutsui Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(1):202–6, Aug 76

Ribosomal RNA gene content in micronucleate and amicronucleate strains of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Marcaud L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(2):291–4, 1 Apr 76

A note on the demonstration of nuclear acidic HCl insoluble proteins in peripheral blood smears. Lejnar J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(4):410–7, 1975

Some quantitative aspects of Acridine Orange fluorescence in unfixed, sucrose-isolated mammalian nuclei. Cowden RR, et al. **Histochem J** 8(1):45–9, Jan 76

The effect of graded 60 degrees C 1N nitric acid extraction and of deoxyribonuclease digestion on nuclear staining by metachrome mordant dye metal salt mixtures. Lillie RD, et al. **Histochemistry** 46(4):297–306, 31 Mar 76

Microphotometry of rat liver nucleoproteins during the cell cycle, and comparison of diploid nuclei in the G2 period with tetraploid nuclei. Morselt AF, et al. **Histochemistry** 44(1):87–93, 16 Jul 75

Light microscopic demonstration of myoid material in nuclei. Waldrop FS, et al. **Histochemistry** 46(3):237–43, 26 Feb 76

The heterogeneity of nuclear particles containing pre-mRNA. pp. 81–6. Tigyi A, et al. **In: Hidvegi EJ et al., ed. Biochemistry of the cell nucleus; mechanism and regulation of gene expression. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. WE FE322 9th 1974 v.33.**

Slit-scanning cell-analysis methods. pp. 29–37. Wheeless LL Jr. **In: Richmond CR et al., ed. Mammalian cells: probes and problems. Oak Ridge, Tenn., Technical Information Center, 1975. W3 L073 1973m.**

Cell size and nuclear DNA content in vertebrates. Szarski H. **Int Rev Cytol** 44:93–111, 1976 (88 ref.)

Partial characterization of nucleoids and nucleoid-plasmid complexes from Salmonella typhimurium. Manis JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):664–6, Jul 76

Nuclear proteins. II. Similarity of nonhistone proteins in nuclear sap and chromatin, and essential absence of contractile proteins from mouse liver nuclei. Comings DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(2 pt 1):440–52, Aug 76

The germinal vesicle nucleus of Xenopus laevis oocytes as a selective storage receptacle for proteins. Merriam RW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(3):659–68, Jun 76

Feulgen microspectrophotometric analysis of deoxyribonucleoprotein organization in larval and adult freshwater sponge nuclei. Harrison FW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 193(2):131–5, Aug 75

The influence of chromatin compactness on the stoichiometry of the Feulgen-Schiff procedure studied in model films. II. Investigations on films containing condensed or swollen chicken erythrocyte nuclei. Duijndam WA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 23(12):891–900, Dec 75

Bismuth localization within nuclear inclusions by x-ray microanalysis. Effects of accelerating voltage. Fowler BA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 23(10):722–6, Oct 75

Intranuclear silicon detection in a subcutaneous connective tissue cell by energy-dispersive x-ray miscroanalysis using fresh air-dried spread. Takaya K. **J Histochem Cytochem** 23(9):681–5, Sep 75

Evidence for an association of most nuclear RNA with chromatin. Kimmel CB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(2):177–91, 5 Apr 76

Localization and phosphorylation of nuclear, nucleolar and extranucleolar non-histone proteins of Novikoff hepatoma ascites cells. Olson MO, et al. **J Mol Biol** 97(4):611–9, 5 Oct 75

Characterization of cytoplasmic and nuclear genomes in the colorless alga Polytoma. V. Molecular structure and heterogenity of leucoplast DNA. Siu CH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(2):369–91, 25 Oct 75

Chromatin proteins of large and small brain nuclei. Albrecht J, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1297–9, Jun 76

The nuclear DNA content of large ventral spinal neurons. McIlwain DL, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):109–12, Jul 76

Isolation and experimental manipulation of polytene nuclei in Drosophila. Boyd JB. **Methods Cell Biol** 10:135–46, 1975

Isolation and fractionation of mouse liver nuclei. Chevaillier P, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 10:69–84, 1975

Microanalysis of RNA from defined cellular components. Lambert B, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 10:17–47, 1975

Modified 5'-termini in small nuclear RNAs of mouse myeloma cells. Cory S, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 2(4):287–94, Dec 75

Globin messenger sequences in nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles of avian erythroblasts. Hendrick D, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 2(3):225–32, Oct 75

Size heterogeneity of the structural units of brain nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles. Stévenin J, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 2(5):385–91, Apr 76

The use of proteolytic enzymes to determine the location of histones in chromosomal substructures. Marks DB, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):598–605, 1976

Complex formation between nuclear RNA and mitochondrial proteins. Kyriakidis D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(9):1579–90, Sep 75

Interpretation of the properties of chromatin extracts from mammalian nuclei. Marshall AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(4):1101–10, Apr 76

Influence of light and mounting medium on the fading of Feulgen stain. Dewse CD, et al. **Stain Technol** 50(5):301–6, Sep 75

The use of spermidine for the isolation of nuclei from mouse liver. Studies of purity and yield during different physiological conditions. Christensson E, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 29(5–6):267–71, May–Jun 74

[Demonstration by electron probe microanalysis and by ionic microanalysis, of nuclear localization of aluminium of various cells] Truchet M. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(20):1785–8, 24 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Separation of ribonucleoprotein particles (Hn-RNP) from nuclei of L cells, in two classes, by isopycnic centrifugation in metrizamide gradients] Houssais JF. **FEBS Lett** 56(2):341–7, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characterization of the cell population of oral mucosa tumors and their metastases based on DNA analysis] Pape HD, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(3):421–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Persistence of sex chromatin in cell nuclei of internal organs during preservation under various conditions] Michailov R. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:301–4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-chromatin in acranile dyed interphase nuclei] Becker M, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 43(1):31–3, Jan 75 **(Ger)**

[The DNA content in the cell nuclei of human tumors] Böhm N, et al. **Med Welt** 27(22):1073–6, 28 May 76 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Size comparison of poly (A)-RNA from polysomes and from nuclei of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae (author's transl)] Angermann K, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(1–2):85–90, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Intranuclear distribution of rat liver ribosomal RNA] Dabeva MD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(3):458–68, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 0.005M CaCl-2 and 0.14M NaCl on the yield and extractibility of histones from rat liver nuclei] Ganelina LSh, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(7):808–13, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A change in the relative concentration of individual fractions of low molecular weight nuclear RNA in tumor tissues] Kozlov AP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(6):96–101, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cytophotometric and karyometric examinations of liver cell nuclei in rats treated with lanthanum trichloride. Kádas I, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 22(3–4):241–8, 1974

Synergism between halothane and nitrous oxide in the production of nuclear abnormalities in the dividing fibroblast. Sturrock JE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(6):461–71, Jun 76

Effects of polyamines and methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) on hepatic nuclear structure and deoxyribonucleic acid template activity. Brown KB, et al. **Biochem J** 151(3):505–12, Dec 75

Effect of phenobarbitone on the nucleocytoplasmic transport of ribonucleic acid in vitro. Hazan N, et al. **Biochem J** 156(3):665–70, 15 Jun 76

Proceedings: Effect of mixtures of nitrous oxide and halothane on the nuclei of dividing fibroblasts. Sturrock JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(3):267–8, Mar 76

Proceedings: The effect of aflatoxin on rat hepatic nuclei. Neal GE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(2):267, Feb 75

Nucleus anomaly test and chromosomal analysis of bone marrow cells of the Chinese hamster and dominant lethal test in male mice after treatment with fluorescent whitening agents. Müller D, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 4:247–63, 1975

Inhibition of multinucleation of cells treated with cytochalasin-B by cyclic dibutyryl-AMP. Hirano A, et al. **Gann** 66(5):565–8, Oct 75

Concanavalin A-induced nuclear division in Stylonychia mytilus. Bessler WG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 92(1):221–3, Jan 76

Limitation of multinucleation by dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in tumor cells treated with cytochalasin B. O'Neill FJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(2):345–8, Feb 76

Differential response of cultured mammalian cells to cytochalasin B in multinucleation. Takii M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 46(2):95–100, Apr 76

Proceedings: The induction of micronuclei by frameshift mutagens in mouse erythroblasts. Jenssen D. **Mutat Res** 29(2):198, Aug 75

The non-induction of micronuclei by quinacrine. Maier P, et al. **Mutat Res** 30(2):299–301, Nov 75

Proceedings: Chromosome analysis of bone marrow and nucleus anomaly test in mammals after treatment with INH. Müller D, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):256–7, Aug 75

[Mechanism of the appearance of nuclear inclusions with microfilaments and microtubules in sympathetic neurons. Influence of dibutyryl-adenosine 3'-5' monophosphate and theophylline] Leonetti J, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(166):651–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Karyometric studies of the pancreas and adrenal glands of the albino-rat fed an unbalanced glucose diet or a glucose diet supplemented with thiamine] Hildebrand R. **Anat Anz** 137(3):187–95, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological, karyometric and histochemical studies on the choroid plexus of the white rat after short- and long-term effects of a single alloxan administration] Kühne H, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 120(3):381–414, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nucleus extirpation of Ehrlich ascites and leukemia L-1210 tumor cells in suspension] Wacker A, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(10):494, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[The problem of modifying X-chromatin frequency using hormonal contraceptives] Meinhold P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(11):674–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of polyene antibiotics on fractions of DNP both bound and not bound to dog kidney nuclear membranes] Kravchenko LS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(1):133–42, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein makeup of the lung cell nuclei of rats under the action of beryllium] Kharlamova SF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(2):220–2, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glutamine, thymidine and orotate on the nucleic acid content in the cell nuclei of the regenerating liver in sodium fluoride poisoning] Rymar'-Shcherbina NB. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(3):375–7, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A comparative study of DNA-dependent RNA polymerases from rat ascites hepatoma cell nuclei and from rat liver nuclei. Misumi H. **Acta Med Okayama** 29(6):405–12, Dec 75

Effect of cordycepin triphosphate on the nuclear DNA-dependent RNA polymerases and poly(A) polymerase from the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Horowitz B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(1):143–8, Jan 76

Estrogen-dependent trypsin-like activity in the rat uterus. Localization of activity in the 12,000g pellet and nucleus. Katz J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(1):347–54, Mar 76

Inhibition of eukaryotic DNA-dependent RNA polymerase release from isolated nuclei and nucleoli by phenylmethylsulfonylfluoride. Lindell TJ. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(1):268–75, Nov 75

Increases in the activity of the solubilized rat liver nuclear RNA polymerases following partial hepatectomy. Organtini JE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(2):485–91, Oct 75

Enzymes of DNA synthesis in isolated nuclei of swin aorta. Janakidevi K. **Atherosclerosis** 24(1–2):251–8, Jul–Aug 76

Adenylate cyclases in physarum polycephalum: inhibition of a nuclear enzyme by polyamines. Atmar VJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(2):561–8, 26 Jan 76

New DNA polymerase activity associated with nuclear membranes from a human lymphoid cell line. Cavalieri LF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1360–9, 15 Dec 75

Chromatin-bound and free forms of poly(adenylic acid) polymerase in rat hepatic nuclei. Jacob ST, et al. **Biochem J** 153(3):733–5, 1 Mar 76

Possibilities for intracellular integration: The ribonucleic acid polymerases of chloroplasts and nuclei, and genes specifying chloroplast ribosomal proteins. Bogorad L, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** (38):17–41, 1973

Detection of structural differences between nuclear and mitochondrial glutamate dehydrogenases by the use of immunoadsorbents. di Prisco G, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(21):4679–83, 21 Oct 75

Control of ribonucleic acid synthesis in eukaryotes. 2. The effect of protein synthesis on the activities of nuclear and total DNA-dependent RNA polymerase in yeast. Gross KJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(10):2070–2081, 18 May 76

DNA binding by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate dependent protein kinase from calf thymus nuclei. Johnson EM, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(17):3873–84, 26 Aug 75

Protein kinases of the chick oviduct: a study of the cytoplasmic and nuclear enzymes. Keller RK, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(9):1958–67, 4 May 76

Crystallization and partial characterization of glutamate dehydrogenase from ox liver nuclei. Prisco G, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(21):4673–9, 21 Oct 75

Mechanism of inhibition of RNA polymerase II and poly(adenylic acid) polymerase by the O-n-octyloxime of 3-formylrifamycin SV. Rose KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(16):3598–604, 12 Aug 75

Purification and properties of NADP-dependent glutamate dehydrogenase from yeast nuclear fractions. Camardella L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(2):324–30, 8 Apr 76

Mitochondrial and nuclear glutamate dehydrogenases in Chinese hamster ovary cells in culture. Di Matteo G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(3):694–704, 13 May 76

Analysis of plant RNA polymerase I transcript in chromatin and nuclei. Gurley WB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 425(2):168–74, 4 Mar 76

Polyadenylate polymerase from cytoplasm and nuclei of N.I.H.-Swiss mouse embryos. Hadidi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 425(1):95–109, 18 Feb 76

Stimulation of RNA polymerases I, II and III from rat liver by spermine, and specific inhibition of RNA polymerase I by higher spermine concentrations. Jacob ST, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 425(1):125–8, 18 Feb 76

Differentiation and characterization of the cytoplasmic and nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases from baby hamster kidney cells. Lazarus LH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 402(3):309–22, 1 Sep 75

Partial purification and properties of a chromatin-associated phosphoprotein kinase from rat liver nuclei. Rikans LE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 422(1):73–86, 23 Jan 76

Dissociation and reconstitution of the DNA replicase system of HeLa cell nuclei. Seki S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 435(3):236–50, 2 Jul 76

Dissociation of the DNA replicase system of bovine lymphocyte nuclei. Thompson LR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 414(3):231–41, 19 Dec 75

Characterization of protein phosphokinase activities in horse thyroid nuclei. Verhaegen M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(1):163–72, 11 Mar 76

Presence and androgen control of an alkaline phosphatase in the nucleus of rat ventral prostate. Wilson MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(2):439–47, 8 Apr 76

Brain-specific effect of the S-100 protein on the RNA-polymerase I activity in isolated nuclei. Michetti F, et al. **Brain Res** 105(2):372–5, 26 Mar 76

Quantitation of elongating form A and B RNA polymerases in chick oviduct nuclei and effects of estradiol. Cox RF. **Cell** 7(3):455–65, Mar 76

In situ detection of a DNA-polymerase activity in the nuclei of mouse spermatozoa. Chevaillier P, et al. **Chromosoma** 54(1):33–7, 27 JAN 76

Selective activation of RNA polymerase I in fat body nuclei of Sarcophaga peregrina larvae by beta-ecdysone. Natori S. **Dev Biol** 50(2):395–401, Jun 76

Nuclear 3alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (3alphaOHD) activity for 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone in the rat prostate. Van Doorn EJ, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 2(8):471–87, 1975

Nuclear protein-kinase activity in perfused rat liver stimulated with dibutyryl-adenosine cyclic 3':5'-monophosphate. Castagna M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(1):193–9, 16 Jun 75

Cell-cycle dependence of two nuclear histone kinase enzyme activities. Hardie DG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(1):37–42, 15 Jun 76

Three distinct forms of nuclear poly(A) polymerase. Niessing J. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):127–35, 1 Nov 75

Nuclear protein kinases from murine cells. Schlepper J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(1):209–20, 1 Dec 75

Variable stabilities and recoveries of rat-liver RNA polymerases A and B according to growth status of the tissue. Shields D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(2):471–80, 1 May 76

Multiple forms of nuclear ribonuclease H from Tetrahymena pyriformis. Tashiro F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(1):123–30, 17 May 76

Intranuclear distribution of mouse liver nuclear DNA polymerase. Philippe M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(2):424–8, 15 Mar 76

Isolation and partial characterization of a nuclear RNA polymerase - SV40 DNA complex. Gariglio P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(1):149–55, 1 Aug 75

Poly(adenylic acid) polymerase: loss of enzyme from rat liver nuclei isolated under isotonic conditions. Rose KM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(2):193–7, 15 Aug 76

The effect of estradiol on the activity of the nucleolar and nucleoplasmic RNA polymerases from chicken liver. Weckler C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(2):220–4, 1 Jun 76

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in liver nuclei of C3H/He and DBA/2 mice. Watanabe M, et al. **Gann** 66(4):399–409, Aug 75

DNA methylation in nuclei and studies using a purified DNA methylase from ascites cells. pp. 39–48. Adams RL, et al.
In: Antoni F, Farago A, ed. Post-synthetic modification of macromolecules. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.34.

Enzymatic activity of the nuclear envelope and nuclear-cytoplasmic interaction. pp. 213–8. Zbarsky IB.
In: Hidvegi EJ et al., ed. Biochemistry of the cell nucleus; mechanism and regulation of gene expression. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. WE FE322 9th 1974 v.33. (12 ref.)

Structure-activity studies on mammalian tissue lysozymes: Part I. Isolation & characterization of rat kidney nuclear lysozyme. Raghunathan R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 11(4):273–8, Dec 74

Rat liver nuclear lysozyme and its inhibitor. Sidhan V, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(1):96–8, Mar 76

Nucleolar and nucleoplasmic RNA polymerase activity in different regions of rat brain during postnatal development. Giuffrida AM, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 24(5):288–307, Sep-Oct 75

A new form of high molecular weight DNA polymerase in the nuclei of rat ascites hepatoma cells. Tsuruo T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(2):401–8, Aug 75

Nuclear DNA polymerases and the HeLa cell cycle. Chiu RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7951–7, 10 Oct 75

Phosphorylation of rat liver ribonucleic acid polymerase I by nuclear protein kinases. Hirsch J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5408–13, 10 Sep 76

A deoxyribonucleic acid kinase from nuclei of rat liver. Purification and properties. Levin CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(6):1767–74, 25 Mar 76

Nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases of liver. Lynch WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):8179–83, 25 Oct 75

Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide glycohydrolase from rat liver nuclei. Isolation and characterization of a new enzyme. Ueda K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7541–6, 10 Oct 75

Nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Further observations on the structure and properties of the enzyme from human KB cells. Wang TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):7040–4, 10 Sep 75

Inhibition of nuclear protein kinases by adenosine analogues. Hirsch J, et al. **Life Sci** 19(1):85–90, 1 Jul 76

Ribohomopolymer formation as a source of error in the radioactive precursor incorporation studies of nuclear DNA-dependent RNA synthesis. Yu FL. **Life Sci** 18(10):1171–5, 15 May 76

The reaction of the Ca-Mg endonuclease with the A-sites of rat nucleoprotein. Burgoyne LA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(9):1551–8, Sep 75

DNA methylase from HeLa cell nuclei. Roy PH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(10):1669–84, Oct 75

Nuclear origin of specific yeast mitochondrial aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Schneller JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(5):1151–65, May 76

Increased frequency of initiation of RNA synthesis due to a protein factor from chicken myeloblastosis nuclei. Chuang RY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):2935–9, Aug 75

Intracellular localization of mouse DNA polymerase-alpha. Herrick G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1136–9, Apr 76

Poly (adnenosine diphosphoribose) synthase activity of isolated nuclei of normal and leukemic leukocytes. Burzio L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):933–8, Sep 75

The demonstration of separate DNA polymerase activities in intact isolated rat liver nuclei by means of response to bleomycin and arabinosyl cytosine 5-triphosphate. Sartiano GP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):718–22, Dec 75

Equine herpesvirus-induced alterations in nuclear RNA and DNA polymerase activities. Kemp MC, et al. **Virology** 68(2):467–82, Dec 75

[Activity of nuclear DNA polymerase in spermatozoa of mice and change of activity during spermatogenesis] Chevaillier PH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(2):237–44, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of endogenous RNA-polymerase activity of the cell nuclei and chloroplasts of pea leaves] Dzhokhadze DI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(1):161–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ribonucleases of rat liver nuclear membranes] Skridonenko AD. **Biokhimiia** 40(2):384–8, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hexokinase activity in the soluble fraction of the nucleus and cytoplasm in cell cultures infected with human adenoviruses types 6 and 12] Ageenko AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):550–2, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Isolation and purification of 5'-endoribonuclease from the hepatic nuclei of rats] Skridonenko AD, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (6):936–9, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of activity of nucleic acid metabolism in human embryonic liver] Borzenko BH, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(6):724–7, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Determination of optimal conditions for the electron-cytochemical detection of ATPase activity in isolated nuclei] Konoplytska OL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(6):769–75, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Mg 2+, Ca 2+-ATPase of skeletal muscle nuclei in normal rabbits and in rabbits with experimental muscular dystrophy] Konoplytska OL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(2):179–84, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Effect of detergents and ultrasound on NAD-glycohydrolase activity in rat liver cell nuclei] Shushevych SI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(4):474–9, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic properties of rat liver nuclear membrane. Wilson EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(1):88–100, 19 Feb 76

Sanded nuclei in hepatitis B: eosinophilic inclusions in liver cell nuclei due to excess in hepatitis B core antigen formation. Bianchi L, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(1):1–5, Jul 76

Immune complexes in hepatocytic nuclei of HB ag-positive chronic hepatitis. Gerber MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(17):922–5, 22 Apr 76

[Direct reaction between complement system and cell nuclei (author's transl)] Peltier AP, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(2):177–89, Feb-Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Core and surface antigen of the Dane particle in liver tissue - relation to different forms of hepatitis B (author's transl)] Bianchi L, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 5(5):180–95, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Blood group specific properties of leucocyte nuclei (author's transl)] Nagel V, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 150(5):403–13, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Presence of antigen SV40/T in the nuclear and cytoplasmic fraction of SV40- and PARA-transformed cells] Tassi C, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(2):249–50, Mar-Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Immunoelectron microscopy of Epstein-Barr virus specific nuclear antigen (EBNA)] Shamoto M, et al. **Virus (Tokyo)** 24(1):127–8, Apr 74 **(Jpn)**

[Epstein-Barr virus specific nuclear antigen (EBNA)] Suzuki M. **Virus (Tokyo)** 24(1):126–7, Apr 74 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Effect of whole-body irradiation on the synethesis of ribonucleic acid associated with nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles of rat liver. Ferencz A, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 11(1):11–22, 1976

Increased synthesis of nuclear RNA in regenerating rat liver after gamma-irradiation. Fónagy A, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 10(3):147–52, 1975

Binding of L-triiodothyronine to isolated rat liver and kidney nuclei under various circumstances. Docter R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(1):82–95, Jan 76

Characteristics of heterogeneous nuclear RNA in normal small lymphocytes and in acute leukemia blast cells. An outline. Torelli U. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 54(4):234–41, 1975 (31 ref.)

Increase in the amount of nuclear RNA in liver of ascites tumour-bearing mice. Andersson G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(3):225–34, May 76

Deoxyribonucleic acid content in the laryngeal mucosa with special reference to polyploid cell nuclei. Greisen O. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(6):704–8, Nov 75

Cytophotometric studies of the DNA, nucleic acid and protein content of liver cell nuclei from patients with virus hepatitis. Ranek L. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(1):1–8, Jan 76

Characterization of the RNA synthesizing activity of isolated kidney nuclei. Story CJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(5–6):465–73, Dec 75

RNA synthesis and RNA polymerase activity in hepatic nuclei isolated from rats fed the carcinogen 2-acetylaminofluorene. Adams MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):850–7, 9 Feb 76

Nuclear 115cadmium: uptake and disappearance correlated with cadmium-binding protein synthesis. Bryan SE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):858–66, 9 Feb 76

Effects of theophylline on the activation and nuclear translocation of the hepatic glucocorticoid receptor at low temperature. Cake MH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(2):828–35, 16 Sep 75

Macromolecular derivatives of NAD+ in heart nuclei: poly adenosine diphosphoribose and adenosine diphosphoribose proteins. Ferro AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(1):150–4, 12 Jul 76

Inhibition of the binding of progesterone receptor to nuclei: effects of o-phenanthroline and rifamycin AF/013. Lohmar PH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):8–15, 3 Nov 75

Effects of temperature on nucleo-mitochondrial interactions in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Marmiroli N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(2):589–94, 17 May 76

Differential phosphorylation of rat liver nuclear non-histone proteins in vitro. Offenbacher S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):375–82, 2 Sep 75

Uptake of ribosomal proteins by isolate HeLa nuclei. Roth HE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(3):608–12, 5 Apr 76

The RNA synthesizing capacity of nuclei isolated from cultured mouse cells. Schäfer K. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(1):219–26, 12 Jan 76

Differential effect of ATP on RNA and DNA release from nuclei of normal and neoplastic liver. Schumm DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(2):706–13, 17 Nov 75

A site of discontinuity in the interaction between DNA and histones in nucleosomes of sea urchin embryo chromatin. Spadafora C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(2):291–5, 22 Mar 76

Binding of polycyclic hydrocarbons to nuclear components

in vitro. Vaught J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(3):587–91, 5 Apr 76

Methylation of late adenovirus 2 nuclear and messenger RNA. Wold WS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):643–9, 9 Feb 76

Identification of a glucocorticoid-sensitive histone protein from mouse fibroblast nuclei. Wong MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(1):265–71, 12 Jul 76

Gene action in fish of tetraploid origin. IV. Ribosomal DNA amount in clupeoid and salmonoid fish. Schmidtke J, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(3–4):293–7, Apr 76

Nucleo–cytoplasmic relationships of high–molecular–weight ribonucleic acid, including polyadenylated species, in the developing rat brain. Berthold W, et al. **Biochem J** 154(2):529–39, 15 Feb 76

Intranuclear localization and receptor proteins for 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol in chick intestine. Lawson DE, et al. **Biochem J** 144(3):573–83, Dec 74

Nuclear binding of progesterone in hen oviduct. Binding to multiple sites in vitro. Pikler GM, et al. **Biochem J** 156(2):399–408, 15 May 76

Nuclear binding of progesterone in chick oviduct. Multiple binding sites in vivo and transcriptional response. Spelsberg TC. **Biochem J** 156(2):391–8, 15 May 76

Nuclear binding of progesterone in hen oviduct. Role of acidic chromatin proteins in high–affinity binding. Webster RA, et al. **Biochem J** 156(2):409–18, 15 May 76

Nature of the facilitated messenger ribonucleic acid transport from isolated nuclei. Yannarell A, et al. **Biochem J** 154(2):379–85, 15 Feb 76

The biology and mechanism of steroid hormone receptor interaction with the eukaryotic nucleus. Buller RE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(1):1–12, Jan 76 (189 ref.)

Studies on the in vitro turnover of histone acetyl groups and the increase of RNA synthesis in rat liver nuclei after in vivo application of alpha–hexachlorocyclohexane (alpha–HCH). Sarkander HI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(24):2279–85, 15 Dec 75

Digestion of RNA of chromatin and nuclear ribonucleoprotein by staphylococcal nuclease. Augenlicht LH, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(17):3818–23, 24 AUG 76

Extended RNA synthesis in isolated nuclei from rat pituitary tumor cells. Biswas DK, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(15):3270, 27 Jul 76

RNA synthesis in isolated hen oviduct nuclei. Ernest MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(4):824–9, 24 Feb 76

Relationship between nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA in Drosophilia cells. Levy B, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(11):2415–9, 1 Jun 76

Phosphorylation and DNA binding of nuclear rat liver proteins soluble at low ionic strength. Prestayko AW, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(2):414–21, 27 Jan 76

Effects of alpha–amanitin, cycloheximide, and thioacetamide on low molecular weight nuclear RNA. Ro–Choi TS, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(17):3823–8, 24 AUG 76

Effect of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine triphosphate on DNA synthesis in isolated HeLa cell nuclei. Wist E, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(16):3647–52, 10 Aug 76

S–phase dependent forms of DNA – nuclear membrane complexes in HeLa cells. Cabradilla CD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 402(2):188–98, 21 Aug 75

Evidence for the existence of a stable association between nascent DNA and the nuclear membrane of HeLa cells. Dye DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 414(2):173–84, 4 Dec 75

RNA synthesis in Chinese hamster cells. III. Non–coordinate increases during interphase in synthesis rates for informosomal, polysomal and heterogeneous nuclear RNAs. Enger MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 390(2):182–91, 1 May 75

The action of cordycepin on nascent nuclear RNA and poly(A) synthesis in regenerating liver. Glazer RI. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 418(2):160–6, 19 Jan 76

Informational complexity of the nuclear and chloroplast genomes of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Howell SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 418(3):249–56, 5 Feb 76

Aflatoxin inhibition of glucocorticoid finding capacity of rat liver nuclei. Kensler TW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(1):200–10, 23 Jun 76

Nuclear DNA codes for Nicotiana ferredoxin. Kwanyuen P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 405(1):167–74, 9 Sep 75

RNA synthesis in isolated HeLa cell nuclei. Sarma MH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 418(1):29–38, 5 Jan 76

The dependence of specific nuclear binding of glucocorticoids by rat thymus cells on cellular ATP levels. Sloman JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(2):403–13, 23 Apr 76

Nuclear phosphoprotein kinase activities in normal and neoplastic tissues. Thomson JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 407(1):114–9, 12 Sep 75

Premature replication of late S period DNA regions in early S nuclei transferred to late S cytoplasm by fusion in Physarum polycephalum. Wille JJ Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 407(2):158–73, 1 Oct 75

Partial purification and properties of a DNA–binding protein from nuclei of cells infected with polyoma virus. Yeh WS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 418(3):266–76, 5 Feb 76

A possible mechanism for concentrating sodium and potassium in the cell nucleus. Moore RD, et al. **Biophys J** 16(5):527–33, May 76

A computer simulation model for analysis of conformation of nuclear chromatin and of the transcription process. Bellmann K, et al. **Biosystems** 7(1):196–205, Jul 75

Unique protein in the nucleus of a cell line transformed by the carcinogen methylnitrosourea. Naha PM. **Br J Cancer** 31(5):590–5, May 75

Role of fetoneonatal estrogen binding proteins in the associations of estrogen with neonatal brain cell nuclear receptors. McEwen BS, et al. **Brain Res** 96(2):400–6, 17 Oct 75

Interactions in vivo and in vitro of corticoids and progesterone with cell nuclei and soluble macromolecules from rat brain regions and pituitary. McEwen BS, et al. **Brain Res** 105(1):129–36, 19 Mar 76

In vivo and in vitro phosphoarylation of nuclear proteins in rat liver. Thomson JA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(1):86–92, Jan 76

DNA synthesis in membrane–denuded nuclei and nuclear fractions from host liver and Morris hepatomas. Coetzee ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2752–61, Oct 75

Binding of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons to transcriptionally active nuclear subfractions of AKR mouse embryo cells. Moses HL, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(8):2905–10, Aug 76

Binding of metabolically activated benzo(a)pyrene to nuclear macromolecules. Pezzuto JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3647–53, Oct 76

Separation and characterization of transcriptionally active and inactive nuclear subfractions of AKR mouse embryo cells. Webster RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(8):2896–904, Aug 76

Multiple sites of action of N–hydroxy–2–acetylaminofluorene rat hepatic nuclear transcription. Yu FL, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3629–33, Oct 76

Preferential synthesis of viral late RNA by nuclei isolated from SV40 lytically infected cells. Gilboa E, et al. **Cell** 7(4):567–73, Apr 76

Message and non–message sequences adjacent to poly(A) in steady state heterogeneous nuclear RNA of HeLa cells. Herman RC, et al. **Cell** 7(3):429–37, Mar 76

Low molecular weight viral RNAs transcribed by RNA polymerase III during adenovirus 2 infection. Weinmann R, et al. **Cell** 7(4):557–66, Apr 76

Small RNA species of the HeLa cell: metabolism and subcellular localization. Zieve G, et al. **Cell** 8(1):19–31, May 76

The effect of dibromodulcitol on the template activity of DNA chromatin and nuclei from Yoshida sarcoma cells. Institóris E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 12(3–4):241–50, Mar 76

An examination of the nuclear RNA of adenovirus–transformed cells. Georgieff M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:475–82, 1975

RNA and protein synthesis in the nucleated erythrocytes of Glycera dibranchiata. Shafie SM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(1):85–8, 1976

Chemical and structural changes within chick erythrocyte nuclei introduced into mammalian cells by cell fusion. Appels R, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 9:137–66, 1975 (112 ref.)

Estrogen–binding parameters of cytoplasmic and nuclear receptors in an established rat endometrial cell line and tumor. Farookhi R, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 3(1):1–19, 1976

Nuclear binding capacity appears to limit the hepatic response to L–triiodothyronine (T3). Oppenheimer JH, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 2(4–5):309–25, 1975

Androgen nuclear exchange activity in rat testis. Sanborn BM, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 2(4–5):335–44, 1975

Binding of cytosol receptor–glucocorticoid complexes by isolated nuclei of glucocorticoid–responsive and nonresponsive cultured cells. Garroway NW, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(5):1092–100, May 76

RNA metabolism in nuclei isolated from HeLa cells. Busiello E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(1):61–70, 16 Jun 75

Polyadenylation of RNA in vitro in isolated chromatin and nuclei. De Pomerai DI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(1):185–92, 1 Oct 75

Independent regulation of the nuclear and mitochondrial DNA synthesis induced by either Simian virus 40 or serum in mouse fibroblast 3T3 cells. Fischer–Fantuzzi L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(2):505–11, 15 Dec 75

The incorporation of newly synthesized RNA into nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles after oestrogen administration to immature rats. Knowler JT. **Eur J Biochem** 64(1):161–5, 15 Apr 76

Lipophilic proteins encoded by mitochondrial and nuclear genes in Neurospora crassa. Küntzel H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 54(2):567–75, Jun 75

DNA synthesis in circulating erythroblasts of anemic duck. Isolation and properties of nuclear and cytoplasmic–nonmitochondrial DNA. Modak SP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(2):407–21, 15 Dec 75

Transcription of specific genes in isolated nuclei from HeLa cells in vitro. Udvardy A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(2):353–63, 16 Feb 76

Comparison of some properties of chromatin non–histone proteins and nuclear sap proteins. Umansky SR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(2):503–12, 1 Jun 76

Limited proteolysis of cytoplasmic and nuclear uterine estradiol receptors yields identical estradiol–binding fragments. Vallet–Strouve C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(2):327–37, 1 JUL 76

Nuclear RNA in sea urchin embryos. I. Some characteristics of ribonucleoprotein complexes. Alfageme CR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(2):255–62, Dec 75

The amount of nuclear protein synthesis in sea urchin blastulae. Allen WR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97:151–63, Jan 76

Changes in nuclear non–histone protein composition during normal differentiation and carcinogenesis of intestinal epithelial cells. Boffa LC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(2):396–410, 15 Mar 76

Metabolic co–operation between biochemically variant hamster cells and heterokaryons formed between these cells and chick erythrocytes. Clements GB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(1):25–30, 1 Oct 75

Reactivation of chick erythrocyte nuclei in BHK derived cells with multiple biochemical lesions. Clements GB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(1):15–24, 1 Oct 75

Nuclear penetration and stimulation of nucleic acids synthesis by poly(A)–poly(U) in mammalian cells. Fenster ED, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(2):315–20, Sep 75

Manipulation of the amount of RNA in post–mitotic nuclei. Goldstein L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(2):279–86, 15 Oct 75

DNA replication in isolated nuclei. The fate of pulse–labelled DNA subunits. Hershey HW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(2):339–50, Sep 75

Rapid automatic microspectrofluorometric study of intracellular energy metabolism. Kohen E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(1):47–54, Aug 76

Mitochondrial RNA synthesis in rat liver. Dependence on nuclear and cytoplasmic systems. La Farnia M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(2):269–77, May 76

Acridine orange binding to chromatin of individual cells and nuclei under different staining conditions. I. Binding capacity of chromatin. Liedeman R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(1):164–74, Aug 76

Acridine orange binding to chromatin of individual cells and nuclei under different staining conditions. Thermadenaturation of Chromatin. Liedeman R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(1):175–83, Aug 76

Distribution of DNA or DNA synthesis in mammalian cells following inhibition with hydroxyurea and 5–fluorodeoxyuridine. Ockey CH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 93(2):275–82, Jul 75

Increased template activity in injured tissue. Warnick CT, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(1):122–31, Aug 75

5–Hydroxytryptamine: autoradiographic evidence for uptake into fibroblast cell nuclei. Korneliussen H. **Experientia** 32(4):443–5, 15 Apr 76

Gene amplification in oocytes of the rove beetle Creophilus maxillosus (Staphylinidae, Coleoptera–Polyphaga). Matuszewski B, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):34–6, 15 Jan 76

Binding of D–alpha–tocopherol to rat liver nuclear components. Patnaik RN, et al. **Experientia** 31(9):1023–4, 15 SEP 75

In vitro formation of informofer–like particles by isolated rat liver nuclei. Suzuka I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):130–3, 15 Oct 75

Effect of extraction of histones and their reconstitution on [3H] actinomycin D binding to isolated nuclei of the root of Pinus silvestris. Michniewicz H. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 14(1):39–48, 1976

The effect of a long–term CCl4 action on the DNA content of rat liver cell nuclei. A cytophotometric study. Vitális B. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 13(3–4):207–12, 1975

Unequal rates of 'early' and 'late' SV 40 RNA synthesis in isolated nuclei. pp. 19–24. Aviv H, et al. **In: Haenni AL, Beaud G, ed. In vitro transcription and translation of viral genomes. Paris, INSERM, 1975. QW 160 I35 1975.**

The transcription of AMV RNA sequences from nuclei and chromatin of avian myoblasts. pp. 51–8. Jacquet M, et al. **In: Haenni AL, Beaud G, ed. In vitro transcription and translation of viral genomes. Paris, INSERM, 1975. QW 160 I35 1975.**

RNA synthesis of regenerating rat liver: low–molecular–weight nuclear RNA synthesis during regeneration and after irradiation. pp. 181–6. Fónagy A, et al. **In: Hidvegi EJ et al., ed. Biochemistry of the cell nucleus; mechanism and regulation of gene expression. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. WE FE322 9th 1974 v.33.**

Biochemical and structural aspects of nucleocytoplasmic transfer of ribonucleoproteins at the nuclear envelope level: facts and theses. pp. 205–11. Franke WW, et al. **In: Hidvegi EJ et al., ed. Biochemistry of the cell nucleus; mechanism and regulation of gene expression. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. WE FE322 9th 1974 v.33.** (35 ref.)

Proteins and RNAs in nucleocytoplasmic interactions. pp. 189–204. Goldstein L. **In: Hidvegi EJ et al., ed. Biochemistry of the cell nucleus; mechanism and regulation of gene expression. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. WE FE322 9th 1974 v.33.**

On the transcription process in the isolated rat liver nucleus. pp. 343–8. Lindigkeit R, et al. **In: Hidvegi EJ et al., ed. Biochemistry of the cell nucleus; mechanism and regulation of gene expression. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. WE FE322 9th 1974 v.33.**

Evidence of the existence of a stable structural RNA in nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles carrying HnRNA. pp. 75–80. Niessing J, et al. **In: Hidvegi EJ et al., ed. Biochemistry of the cell nucleus; mechanism and regulation of gene expression. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. WE FE322 9th 1974 v.33.**

Nuclear and cytoplasmic interactions: the participation of membranes in the transport of nuclear mRNA and initiation of protein synthesis. pp. 87–92. Pogo AO, et al. **In: Hidvegi EJ et al., ed. Biochemistry of the cell nucleus;**

mechanism and regulation of gene expression. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. WE FE322 9th 1974 v.33.

Studies on RNA synthesis and transport using nuclear columns. pp. 93–8. Sauermann G.
In: Hidvegi EJ et al., ed. Biochemistry of the cell nucleus; mechanism and regulation of gene expression. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. WE FE322 9th 1974 v.33.

Characterization and metabolism of nuclear viral RNA synthesized 18 hours after infection with adenovirus 2. pp. 237–52. Brunner M, et al.
In: Kolber AR, ed. Tumor virus–host cell interaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QZ 200 N105t 1973.

The characterization of an in vitro isolated nuclei system for the investigation of the mechanism of herpesvirus DNA replication in infected human embryonic lung cells. pp. 427–43. Kolber A.
In: Kolber AR, ed. Tumor virus–host cell interaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QZ 200 N105t 1973.

Synthesis and structure of mammalian glycoconjugates. pp. 893–907. Bosmann HB, et al.
In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m. (72 ref.)

Sensitivity of chloroplast and nuclear DNA of Chlamydomonas to myxin. pp. 101–8. Behki RM, et al.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.

Nucleocytoplasmic interactions in cell differentiation. pp. 187–201. Brachet J.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975. (26 ref.)

Migration of cytoproteins into the nucleus of Acetabularia. pp. 305–11. Clérin P, et al.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.

RNA transport from the nucleus to the cytoplasm in Acetabularia mediterranea. pp. 251–7. Dazy AC, et al.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.

Repairs of nuclear and mitochondrial DNAs in Tetrahymena pyriformis. pp. 139–43. Netrawali MS, et al.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.

Information transport from the nucleus to cytoplasm. pp. 219–29. Samarina OP.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975. (44 ref.)

Acetabularia, a cellular model for the study of nucleocytoplasmic interactions. pp. 203–15. Schweiger HG, et al.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975. (47 ref.)

Nuclear–cytoplasmic interrelations in eucaryotes. pp. 231–3. Timoveeva MY, et al.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975. (15 ref.)

On the nature of the signal inducing the synthesis of 'morphogenetic substances' in the Acetabularia nucleus in cap regeneration. pp. 259–62. Zubarev TN, et al.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.

Rat pituitary tumor cells in culture: a model system for studies on the control of protein synthesis in differentiated cells. pp. 329–33. Biswas DK, et al.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.

Interspecies migration of nuclear proteins in Amoeba heterokaryons. Chatterjee S. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(5):468–9, Sep 75

Appearance of rapidly labeled, high molecular weight RNA in nuclear ribonucleoprotein. Release from chromatin and association with protein. Augenlicht LH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(9):2592–9, 10 May 76

Effect of estrogen on gene expression in the chick oviduct. Correlation between nuclear-bound estrogen receptor and chromatin initiation site for transcription. Kalimi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(2):516–23, 25 Jan 76

Binding of selected iodothyronine analogues to receptor sites of isolated rat hepatic nuclei. High correlation between structural requirements for nuclear binding and biological activity. Koerner D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6417–23, 25 Aug 75

Interaction of the estradiol receptor from calf uterus with its nuclear acceptor sites. Puca GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6452–9, 25 Aug 75

Action of dichlorobenzimidazole riboside on RNA synthesis in L-929 and HeLa cells. Tamm I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(2):229–40, May 76

Effects of prolonged quiescence on neuclei and chromatin of WI-38 fibroblasts. Rossini M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(1):1–11, May 76

Relations between the nuclear activity and the variable 3H-amino acid incorporation pattern in Amoeba proteus. Chatterjee S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 21(1):209–17, Jun 76

Nucleocytoplasmic transport and distribution of an amino acid, in situ. Frank M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 19(1):127–39, Oct 75

Influenza virus RNA-synthesizing complex in the nucleoplasm of infected cells. Assadullaeff T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 29(1):137–42, Oct 75

Synthesis of DNA in isolated nuclei from differentiated mammalin epidermal cells. Vaughan FL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(6):355–9, Jun 76

High-resolution autoradiography as a tool for the localization of nucleic acid synthesis and distribution in the mammalian cell nucleus. Fakan S. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 106(2):159–71, Mar 76 (42 ref.)

Transcription in vitro of DNA in isolated bacterial nucleoids. Giorno R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(2):217–37, 5 Aug 75

Nuclear and cytoplasmic adenovirus RNA. Differences between 5'-terminal of messenger and non-messenger transcripts. McGuire PM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(3):379–96, 5 Mar 76

DNA synthesis in neuronal, glial and liver nuclei isolated from the adult guinea pig. Inoue N, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):113–9, Jul 76

Influence of neonatal hypothyroidism upon transcription in isolated rat brain and liver nuclei. Krawiec L, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1181–8, Jun 76

Transcription of repeated and unique DNA sequences in brain nuclei. Soga K, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(1):89–84, JAN 76

The formation of CDP-diglyceride by isolated neuronal nuclei. Thompson RJ. **J Neurochem** 25(6):611–23, Dec 75

Evidence for genetic control of glycine uptake in cultured cells, regulated by the amino acid concentration of the growth medium. Hume SP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):83–101, Jul 76

Comparison of the binding of [2,4,6,7-3H] estradiol-17beta [E23H] to the immature rat uterus under in vivo, in vitro and 'cell-free' conditions--II. Nuclear binding. Ekka E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(4):249–54, Apr 76

Binding of the estradiol receptor to hen oviduct nuclei and chromatin. Hemminki K. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(5):413–8, May 76

Hepatic nuclear alterations in hemorrhagic shock. Lazarus HM, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(4):269–74, Apr 76

Nuclear glycogen synthesis in Ehrlich ascites cells. Zimmermann HP, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 54(1):115–23, Jan 76

The properties of oligonucleotide fragments containing the triphosphorylated 5'-termini of nuclear pre-mRNA from Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Bajszár G, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 2(5):369–77, Apr 76

DNA-synthesis on giant nuclear RNA by AMV DNA polymerase. Kavsan VM, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 2(3):203–7, Oct 75

Labelling of oviduct nuclear and nucleolar proteins during estrogen induced differentiation. Hemminki K. **Mol Cell Biochem** 11(1):9–15, 26 Mar 76

Nuclear retention of receptor–oestrogen complex and nuclear acceptor sites. Clark JH, et al. **Nature** 260(5552):635–7, 15Apr 76

Letter: How specific are nuclear 'receptors' for thyroid hormones? Docter R, et al. **Nature** 259(5541):345–6, 29 Jan 76

Injected nuclei in frog oocytes provide a living cell system for the study of transcriptional control. Gurdon JB, et al. **Nature** 260(5547):116–20, 11 Mar 76

Cytoplasmic exclusion as a basis for asymmetric nucleocytoplasmic solute distributions. Horowitz SB, et al. **Nature** 260(5547):151–3, 11 Mar 76

Evidence for an extranucleolar mechanism of actinomycin D action. Lindell TJ. **Nature** 263(5575):347–50, 23 Sep 76

Differential effect of plasma fractions from normal and tumour-bearing rats on nuclear trna-restriction. Schumm DE, et al. **Nature** 256(5517):508–9, 7 Aug 75

How specific are nuclear 'receptors' for thyroid hormones? Tata JR. **Nature** 257(5521):18–23, 4 Sep 75 (60 ref.)

Evidence of altered histone interactions, as investigated by removal of histones, in chromatin isolated from rat liver nuclei by a conventional method. Fenske H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(10):1975–85, Oct 75

Characterization of nuclear and chromatin poly A-containing RNA. Sakamoto S, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 7(4):309–24, 1975

Cytoplasmic and nuclear binding components for 1alpha25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in chick parathyroid glands. Brumbaugh PF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4871–5, Dec 75

Chromatin and DNA synthesis associated with nuclear membrane in germinating cotton. Clay WF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3134–8, Aug 75

Binding of insulin to isolated nuclei. Goldfine ID, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1427–31, May 76

Synthesis of RNA containing a methylated blocked 5' terminus by HeLa nuclear homogenates. Groner Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):2930–4, Aug 75

Thyroid hormones: comparative structural requirements for activity in vivo and for binding to rat liver nuclei. Jorgensen EC, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:389–92, 1975

The metabolism of heterogeneous nuclear RNA and the formation of cytoplasmic messenger RNA in animal cells. Molloy G, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 31(1):1–38, 1976 (258 ref.)

Nuclear receptors and the initiation of thyroid hormone action. Oppenheimer JH, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 32:529–65, 1976 (44 ref.)

(3H)-estradiol binding by chick liver nuclear extracts: mechanism of increase in binding following estradiol injection. Lazier C. **Steroids** 26(3):281–98, Sep 75

[Nucleo–cytoplasmic interaction in the control of cellular functions] Stenman S. **Duodecim** 91(22):1380–91, 1975 (41 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Electron microscopy studies on the proliferation of foot-and-mouth disease virus in cell cultures. II. Changes in nucleic acid metabolism of the cell nucleus] Schulze P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(3):427–39, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Linear- and Areal-analytical results of the karyometric studies on monolayer cultures and the influence of actinomycin (author's transl)] Adhami H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(1):22–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topochemistry of hormone action] Karlson P. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(3):126–32, Mar 75 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA repair synthesis in xeroderma pigmentosum nuclei in heterokaryons (author's transl)] Akiba H, et al. **Jpn J Dermatol** 85(8):459–66, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Effect on hepatocytes of the nuclear fraction of a liver homogenate] Tumanishvili GD, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(11):19–25, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of low temperatures on the level of nucleic acids and protein in the nuclei of early bird embryos (cytophometric study)] Zusman IN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 68(4):74–80, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative microspectrophotometric study of the concentration of DNA in the cells of laryngeal tumors in histologic and cytologic preparations] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(6):15–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microspectrophotometric study of DNA concentration in the nuclei of muscle cells in the peri-infarct zone of the rabbit heart] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(6):753–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm of the mitotic activity and of the number of nuclei synthesizing DNA in sarcoma 37 in white mice] Demskii VI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(10):102–4, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear estradiol receptors in several 'non-target' organs of rats] Smirnov AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(1):68–70, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[High-molecular polyphosphates in rat liver nuclei. Their behavior in the liver regeneration process] Mansurova SE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(3):717–20, 21 Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Change in the RNA synthesizing ability of isolated nuclei and in the matrix activity of rat liver chromatin during cycloheximide suppression of protein synthesis] Todorov IN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(6):1488–91, 21 Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[The origin of mitochondrial RNA in animal tissue. III. The occurrence of transcripts from highly reiterated sequences of nuclear genome in rat liver mitochondria] Gaitskhoki VS, et al. **Mol Biol** 8(5):660–5, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Studies on nuclear DNA-like RNA by ion-exchange cromatography on methylated albumin Kieselguhr] Likhtenshtein AV, et al. **Mol Biol** 8(5):703–10, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A study of release of the rapidly labeled RNA from isolated rat liver nuclei in a cell-free system] Shchuppe NG, et al. **Mol Biol** 8(6):913–20, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A study of the long-lasting nuclear RNA from avian erythroid cells] Tarantul VZ, et al. **Mol Biol** 8(6):864–70, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcription of ribosomal genes in nuclei of different ploidy] Strelkov LA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(1):99–107, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early radiation-induced disorders of cholesterol metabolism in rat liver organoids] Kaznacheev IuS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(3):452–4, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the concentration of substances in nuclei in accordance with increases in their size and ploidy] Lebedeva GS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(1):37–40, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The problem of intranuclear protein synthesis] Stvolinskaia NS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(2):125–38, Feb 76 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of trypsin on endogenous RNA synthesis of cell nuclei] Dzhokhadze DI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(3):299–302, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current ideas on lipids of the cell nucleus] Levitina MV. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 80(1):57–70, Jul–Aug 75 (153 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Penetration of 35S-lipoate into cells of animals subjected to overloading with the lipoate] Totsky VN. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(5):497–503, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of hexokinase isoenzymes in the nuclei of cell cultures infected with oncogenic type-12 adenovirus] Ageenko AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(1):43–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ascorbic, keto and hydroxy acid metabolism in the cell

nuclei of certain tumors] Romanovich EA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(10):34–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Intranuclear virus-like particles in HBsAG- and IHxAG-negative acute hepatitis (type C?) (Preliminary report). Kendrey G, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 23(2):173–7, 1975

Letter: Freeze-etching observations of herpes simplex virus in the nucleus of FL cell. Hasegawa T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 24(1):43–4, 1975

Virus-specific RNA and DNA in nuclei of cells infected with fowlpox virus. Gafford LG, et al. **Virology** 69(1):1–14, Jan 76

[Transfer of adenovirus DNA into the nucleus at the beginning of infection of HeLa cells] Ogier G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(2):247–50, 12 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Different ultrastructural models of adenovirus aggregation: their value in virological diagnosis] Gerna G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(15–16):911–6, 30 Aug 75 **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

A case of unexplained karyomegaly. Sclare G. **Beitr Pathol** 157(3):301–6, May 76

Proceedings: A pilot study of the variability of nuclear form and DNA content in smears of human uro-epithelial bladder tumours. Feneley RC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(2):263, Feb 75

Loss of controlled nuclear division in BHK21 cells passed in vivo. O'Neill FJ. **Cancer Res** 36(6):2019–24, Jun 76

Multinucleated giant cell formation in BHK-21-528 cell monolayers infected with Japanese encephalitis viruses. Ueba N, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(1):1–9, Feb 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Nuclear transplantation and the analysis of gene activity in early amphibian development. Gurdon JB. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 62:35–44, 1975 (19 ref.)

The regulation of cellular aging by nuclear events in cultured normal human fibroblasts (WI-38). Wright WE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 61:39–55, 1975

Nuclear ribonucleoproteins as inhibitors of mammalian RNA polymerase. Stewart LE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 425(3):322–33, 17 Mar 76

The dependence of annulate lamellae formation on the nucleus in parthenogenetic rabbit eggs. Gulyas BJ. **Cell Tissue Res** 162(4):475–81, 27 Oct 75

Nuclear control of cellular aging demonstrated by hybridization of anucleate and whole cultured normal human fibroblasts. Wright WE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(1):113–21, Nov 75

Lysosomal function in nucleocytoplasmic communication. Szego CM. **Front Biol** 43(4):385–477, 1975 (660 ref.)

Movements and positioning of organelles in Paramecium aurelia. pp. 291–4. Beisson J, et al.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.

The nuclear control of mitochondrial DNA replication in Tetrahymena pyriformis. pp. 91–3. Borst P.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.

Nucleocytoplasmic relations in mutant affecting cell division and cell shape in Tetrahymena pyriformis. pp. 285–9. Frankel J, et al.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.

Nuclear influence on the membrane fixation of insulin. Studies on Acetabularia mediterranea. pp. 299–304. Legros F, et al.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.

The developmental capacity of nuclei transplanted from keratinized skin cells of adult frogs. Gurdon JB, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 34(1):93–112, Aug 75

Proceedings: The behaviour of isolated cell nuclei when divalent cations are removed. Harris JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(1):23P–24P, Sep 75

A lack of correlation between decline in growth capacity and nuclear RNA synthesising activity in ageing human embryo cells in culture. Hill BT. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(4):267–78, Jul–Aug 76

The function of the 5' cap of mRNA and nuclear RNA species. Busch H. **Perspect Biol Med** 19(4):549–67, Summer 76 (91 ref.)

Absence of histone F1 in a mitotically dividing, genetically inactive nucleus. Gorovsky MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2672–6, Jul 75

[Rhythmic nuclear growth of adequately stimulated ganglia cells of acoustic nuclei (rat)] Köpf-Maier P, et al. **Anat Anz** 137(4):345–56, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological and biosynthetic activity of Trichothecium roseum in relation to the polynuclear conidia of the fungus] Maksimova RA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(4):666–71, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear function during early development of remote fish hybrids] Neifakh AA. **Ontogenez** 5(6):614–22, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear function during early development of remote fish hybrids] Neifakh AA. **Ontogenez** 5(6):614–22, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphogenesis of reconstructed enucleated Acetabularia cells] Pressman EK, et al. **Ontogenez** 5(5):532–5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphogenesis of reconstructed enucleated Acetabularia cells] Pressman EK, et al. **Ontogenez** 5(5):532–5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Rdiotoxicity of intracellular 67Ga, 125I and 3H. Nuclear versus cytoplasmic radiation effects in murine L1210 leukaemia. Hofer KG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(3):225–41, Sep 75

Radiation-induced delay of nuclear pore formation. Szekely JG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(2 pt 1):466–70, Aug 76

Autoradiographic analysis of protein synthesis and measurements of nuclear volume in WISH cell cultures irradiated with 3 GHz electromagnetic radiation. Szmigielski S, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 20(3):825–33, Sep 75

[Comparison of various methods of extracting nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA from the liver of irradiated rats] Skotnikova OI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(5):643–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the decomposition of nuclear chromatin of the thymus gland in post-irradiation dynamics] Vodolazskaia NA. **Radiobiologiia** 15(4):619–21, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of local UV microirradiation on the nuclear apparatus and cytoplasm of the infusorian Paramecium caudatum] Fokin SI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(9):1073–80, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Nuclear transplantation and regulation of cell processes. Gurdon JB. **Br Med Bull** 29(3):259–63, Sep 73

The construction of viable nuclear-cytoplasmic hybrid cells by nuclear transplantation. Lucas JJ, et al. **Cell** 7(3):397–405, Mar 76

Effects of differences in mitotic activity, stage of cell cycle, and degree of specialization of donor cells on nuclear transplantation in Xenopus laevis. McAvoy JW, et al. **Dev Biol** 45(2):330–9, Aug 75

Selective effects of enucleation and transfer of heterologous nuclei on cytoplasmic organelles in Amoeba proteus. Jeon KW. **J Protozool** 22(3):402–5, Aug 75

Reconstruction of cultured mammalian cells from nuclear and cytoplasmic parts. Veomett G, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 13:7–14, 1976

Nuclear transplantation in the rabbit egg. Bromhall JD. **Nature** 258(5537):719–22, 25 Dec 75

[Activities of protein synthesis during the development of lethal nucleocytoplasmic hybrids obtained by nuclear graft between Ambystoma mexicanum Shaw and Ambystoma dumerilii Duges (Amphibia, Urodeles)] Gallien CL, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(5–8):427–30, 4–25 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transplantation of the nuclei of growing oocytes into the enucleated ova of the sturgeon] Nikitina LA. **Ontogenez** 7(1):90–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Relationship between pycnotic indec Qp as a result of oxygen supply and similar indices as a result of in vitro offer of cytochrome c and NADP in psychiatry. Erban L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(1):20–4, Mar 75

Influence of cell density of nuclear size in monolayer cells from embryonic mouse brains. Zimmermann B, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 95(3):399–407, 1976

Cytoplasmic and nuclear shape analysis for computerized cell recognition. Sychra JJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(1):68–78, Jan–Feb 76

A study on the nuclear extrusion of mammalian erythroblast. Mori M. **Acta Med Okayama** 29(3):161–9, Jun 75

An extensive vacuolar system in the nuclei of malignant melanoma cells. Klug H. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 22(3–4):321–6, 1974

Structural nuclear changes in carcinoma in situ and invasive carcinoma of the cervix assessed by a combined microautoradiography-microspectrophotometry system. Shimotomai K. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 22(2):59–66, Apr 75

Nuclear size classes in the follicular epithelium of lymphoid thyroiditis. Nilsson G. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(2):165–71, Mar 76

Karyometry of liver biopsies in virus hepatitis. Ranek L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(5):477–86, Sep 75

A morphometric study of normal human liver cell nuclei. Ranek L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(5):467–76, Sep 75

Intranuclear inclusions in plasma cells and lymphocytes from patients with monoclonal gammopathies. Brunning RD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(1):10–21, Jul 76

Structural alterations of the junctional region in extraocular muscle of dystrophic mice. I. Modifications of sole-plate nuclei. Davidowitz J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 82(01):101–10, Jan 76

Researches on quantitative cytology. XXIV. Nuclear sizes in adult tissues of Parascaris equorum goetze. Láuar NS, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 45(3–4):539–44, 1973

A rapid method for preparation of nuclear membranes from mammalian cells. Hildebrand CE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(1):290–300, Sep 76

The number of satellite cells in normal human muscle. Schmalbruch H, et al. **Anat Rec** 185(3):279–87, Jul 76

Effects of some 9-aminoacridine derivatives on the nucleus and nucleolus. Kulczycka E, et al. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 21(1–2):67–8, 1976

On the occurrence of sphaeridia in basalioma cells and the basal cells of the overlying epidermis. Rupec M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 256(1):33–7, 26 Jul 76

Cytology of Thamnidium elegans Link. II. Distribution and behaviour of nuclei in hyphae, sporangiophores and sporangiospores. Reiss J. **Arch Microbiol** 108(1):133–9, 3 May 76

Mononuclear cells in human synovial fluid. Identification of lymphoblasts in rheumatoid arthritis. Traycoff RB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(4):743–8, Jul–Aug 76

Ultrastructural changes in the developing nucleolus following axotomy. Kinderman NB, et al. **Brain Res** 108(2):237–47, 28 May 76

Changes of the nuclear sizes of the neurons in the amygdala of puberal and postpuberal female rats. Morishita H, et al. **Brain Res** 107(2):429–32, 7 May 76

Volume changes in the cell nuclei of the nucleus preopticus of the fish, Misgurnus fossilis, following prolonged starvation. Zaręba A, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(3):139–44, 1976

Nuclear inclusions in osteoclasts in Paget's bone disease. Rebel A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:113–6, Aug 76

Microtubules associated with nuclear pore complexes and coated pits in the CNS. Gray EG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 168(4):445–53, 26 May 76

Inhibitor induced alterations of chromatoid bodies in male germ line cells of Xenopus laevis. Kalt MR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 161(2):193–210, 18 Aug 75

The early development of the tail and the transformation of the shape of the nucleus of the spermatid of the domestic fowl, Gallus gallus. Okamura F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 169(3):345–59, 28 Jun 76

Cell differentiation during early development of Nassarius reticulatus L. (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia). II. Morphological changes of nuclei and nucleoi. Schmekel L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 168(3):361–71, 13 May 76

Chromosome-associated paracrystalline nuclear inclusions in the spermatocytes of a pulmonate snail, Planorbarius corneus L. Bottke W. **Chromosoma** 55(3):273–87, 12 May 76

A biological nuclear marker in cell culture: recognition of nuclei in single cells and in heterokaryons. Le Douarin NM, et al. **Dev Biol** 47(1):215–21, Nov 75

Ultrastructural organization and biochemical characterization of chromatin - RNA - protein complexes isolated from mammalian cell nuclei. Bachellerie JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(2):327–37, 15 Oct 75

Congenital non-progressive myopathy with type II fibre atrophy and internal nuclei. Scelsi R, et al. **Eur Neurol** 14(4):285–93, 1976

Nuclear swelling and chromatin decondensation can occur without cortical granule explosion in eggs of Xenopus laevis. de Roeper A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):411–5, Jul 76

Changes sperm culei during sperimogensis and epidymal maturation. Meistrich ML, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(1):72–8, Apr 76

Helices in the macronucleus of Euplote eurystomus. Murti KG. **Exp Cell Res** 99(2):423–5, May 76

Ultrastructural studies of H-1 parvovirus replication. II. Induced changes in the deoxyribonucleoprotein and ribonucleoprotein components of human NB cell nuclei. Singer II. **Exp Cell Res** 95(1):205–17, 1 Oct 75

Repeated structure of chromatin in metaphase nuclei of Physarum. Vogt VM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):190–2, 15 Apr 76

Cryoultramicrotomy and the ultrastructural cytochemistry of the nucleus. Puvion E. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 13(3–4):181–17, 1975

Karyometric observations of WISH cell cultures irradiated with 3 GHz microwaves. Szmigielski S, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 13(3–4):151–9, 1975

Microscopic determination of the amount of contractile material per muscle cell nucleus in the rat myocardium. I. Pilný J. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 23(4):337–41, 1975

The amount of contractile matter per myocardial cell nucleus in the rat during postnatal ontogenesis. II. Pilný J. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 23(4):342–6, 1975

A comparison of two methods of preparing cells or nuclei for high-resolution microspectrophotometry. Cowden RR, et al. **Histochem J** 8(1):77–85, Jan 76

Interchromosomal DNA-containing fibres in human cells. Myhra S, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(3):183–9, 23 Sep 75

Inheritance of acrocentric association patterns. Phillips RB. **Humangenetik** 29(4):309–18, 7 Oct 75

Ultrastructural studies of extranucleolar ribonucleoproteins of rat liver parenchimal cells in different functional states. pp. 99–105. Petrov P.
In: Hidvegi EJ et al., ed. Biochemistry of the cell nucleus; mechanism and regulation of gene expression. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. WE FE322 9th 1974 v.33.

Identification and characterization of isolated cell organelles by high resolution scanning electron microscopy. pp. 153–62. Kirschner RH, et al.
In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.

The ultrastructure of the nucleocytoplasmic interface in Acetabularia. pp. 243–50. Berger S, et al.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.

Mitosis in fungi. Fuller MS. **Int Rev Cytol** 45:113–53, 1976 (116 ref.)

The nuclear envelope in the crystalline lens fiber cell. Harding CV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(5):433–7, May 76

Organization of the nucleoplasm in Escherichia coli visualized by phase-contrast light microscopy, freeze fracturing, and thin sectioning. Woldringh CL, et al.
J Bacteriol 127(3):1455–64, Sep 76

Polyanion-induced release of polyribosomes from HeLa cell nuclei. Goidl JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(23):9198–205, 10 Dec 75

Rings of intermediate (100 A) filament bundles in the perinuclear region of vascular endothelial cells. Their mobilization by colcemid and mitosis. Blose SH, et al.
J Cell Biol 70(2 pt 1):459–66, Aug 76

A modified procedure for the isolation of a pore complex-lamina fraction from rat liver nuclei. Dwyer N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(3):581–91, Sep 76

Ultrastructure of mitosis in the cowpea rust fungus Uromyces phaseoli var. Vignae. Heath IB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(3):592–607, Sep 76

Fibrils attached to the nuclear pore prevent egress of SV40 particles from the infected nucleus. Maul GG.
J Cell Biol 70(3):714–9, Sep 76

Characterization of nuclear membranes and endoplasmic reticulum isolated from plant tissue. Philipp EI, et al.
J Cell Biol 68(1):11–29, Jan 76

Ribonucleoprotein components in liver cell nuclei as visualized by cryoultramicrotomy. Puvion E, et al.
J Cell Biol 67(1):200–14, Oct 75

Experimental disintegration of the nuclear envelope. Evidence for pore-connecting fibrils. Scheer U, et al.
J Cell Biol 69(1):1–18, Apr 76

Electron microscopy of interphase chromosomes in situ; binding of permanganate to chicken erythrocytes. Davies HG. **J Cell Sci** 20(2):289–307, Mar 76

An ultrastructural and radioautographic study of the chromocentric interphase nucleus in plant meristematic cells (Raphanus sativus). Lord A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 21(1):193–207, Jun 76

Interpretation of the three-dimensional structure of living nuclei by specimen tilt. Skaer RJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 19(1):1–10, Oct 75

The fixation of nuclei and chromosomes. Skaer RJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 20(1):221–31, Jan 76

Nuclear inclusions: a study of aging in Drosophila. Gartner LP, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(4):396–404, Jul 76

'Paramyxovirus-like' intranuclear inclusions occurring in the nervous system in diverse unrelated conditions. Hayano M, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 35(3):287–94, May 76

A quantitative microscopical study of tumour cell nuclei in lymphatic metastasis, using a Quantimet. Westby S, et al.
J Pathol 119(1):5–9, May 76

Epidermal globular nuclear inclusions: an ultrastructural cytochemical study. Karásek J, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 56(1):15–20, Jul 76

The nucleus of Euglena. I. An ultracytochemical study of the nucleic acids and nucleoproteins of synchronized Euglena gracilis Z. Moyne G, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 52(3):362–76, Sep 75

Nuclear shaping during spermiogenesis in the whip scorpion. Phillips DM. **J Ultrastruct Res** 54(3):397–405, Mar 76

Nuclear pore absence from areas of close association between nucleus and vacuole in synchronous yeast cultures. Severs NJ, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 54(3):374–87, Mar 76

Nuclear membrane changes in herpes simplex virus-infected BHK-21 cells as seen by freeze-fracture. Haines H, et al.
J Virol 17(3):1038–42, Mar 76

An ultrastructural study of nuclear and centriolar configurations in multinucleated giant cells. Sapp JP.
Lab Invest 34(2):109–14, Feb 76

An evaluation of solochrome cyanine R.S. as a nuclear stain similar to haematoxylin. Hogg RM, et al.
Med Lab Technol 32(4):301–6, Oct 75

Failure to observe testosterone-induced nucleus-lysosome interaction in rat ventral prostate. Sepsenwol S, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 4(2):115–29, Jan 76

Proceedings: Micronucleus test and frequency of chromosomal aberrations in mammals and man. Goetz P, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):198, Aug 75

Proceedings: The micronucleus test as a simple model, in vivo, for the evaluation of drug-induced chromosome aberrations. Comparative studies with 13 compounds. Matter BE, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):198–9, Aug 75

Eukaryotic DNA replication complex. Genta VM, et al.
Nature 259(5543):502–3, 12 Feb 76

A freeze-etch study of occurrence of nuclear pores in normal and tumor cells. Svejda J, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(4):385–90, 1975

Nuclear bodies in Creutzfeldt-Jakob and Alzheimer's diseases. Grunnet ML. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(11):1091–3, Nov 75

Analysis by isopycnic centrifugation of isolated nucleoids of Escherichia coli. Giorno R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(9):1559–67, Sep 75

Intranuclear microtubules in mast cells. De Brabander M, et al. **Pathol Eur** 10(1):17–20, 1975

Nuclear inclusions and other ultrastructural aspects in the liver of animals treated with n-2-acetylaminofluorene. Dobre MA, et al. **Pathol Eur** 11(1):63–8, 1976

Glycogenous hepatonuclear inclusions in the aged mouse—an electron microscopical study of the histogenesis of nuclear inclusions. Herbst M. **Pathol Eur** 11(1):69–79, 1976

Membranous aggregations associated with nuclei in Aspergillus flavus hyphae. Bojović-Cvetić D, et al.
Protoplasma 88(1):25–9, 1976

Sub-cellular pathology of trachomatous tissue particularly the nuclear lesions. Vali NA. **Rev Int Trach** 51(3):41–9, 1974

Size of nucleus and nucleolus in quantitative electron microscopy on orthokeratinized leukoplakias. Meyer J, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(3):158–67, May 76

Congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia with features of both type I and TYPE II. Seip 7, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(4):272–86, Nov 75

Studies on lymphocytes XIII. Nuclear volume measurement as a rapid approach to estimate proliferative fraction. Sipe CR, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(3):196–201, Mar 76

The ultrastructure of spontaneous radial segmentation of the nuclei in bone marrow cells from 3 patients with acute myeloid leukaemia. Stenstam M, et al.
Scand J Haematol 15(1):63–71, Aug 75

Congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia with peculiar nuclear abnormality. Weiss S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(4):261–71, Nov 75

Nuclear ghosts: a nonmembranous structural component of mammalian cell nuclei. Keller JM, et al. **Science** 193(4251):399–401, 30 Jul 76

Iron and aluminum lakes of Gallo blue E as nuclear and metachromatic mucin stains. Lillie RD, et al.
Stain Technol 51(3):187–92, May 76

A hybrid technique for staining meiotic nuclei of Basidiomycetes. Sundberg WJ. **Stain Technol** 51(2):103–5, Mar 76

Concentric nuclear inclusions. Itabashi M, et al.
Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol] 20(2):103–11, 9 Mar 76

Ultrastructure of mitochondria-containining nuclei in human myocardial cells. Jensen H, et al.
Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol] (1):1–12, 21

Ultrastructural nuclear changes of extranucleolar ribonucleoprotein structures during autolysis of normal liver cells. Karásek J. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 18(4):337–46, 11 Sep 75

Intranuclear inclusions in a myopathy of late onset. Oteruelo FT. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 20(4):319–24, 26 May 76

[Ultrastructure of the lymphocytic nucleus under the effect of phytohemagglutinin stimulation] Vulkov I.
Eksp Med Morfol 14(2):65–75, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cytogenetic studies of the nuclei of the somatic and tumor cells in breast cancer in women] Dimitrov G.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 29(2):136–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Abnormal shapes of drake's spermatozoon nucleus] Maretta M. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(7):427–32, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Atypical intranuclear membrane structures in eczema herpeticum] Bourlond A, et al. **Arch Belg Dermatol** 30(4):225–9, Oct-Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the nucleus and the nucleolus of Euglena gracilis Z during the cell cycle] Bertaux O, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(13):1293–6, 29 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructure of nuclear bodies in connective tissue cells of psoriatic lesions (author's transl)] Bork K, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 253(1):85–90, 29 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopy studies on proliferation of foot-and-mouth disease virus in cell cultures. I. Morphologic changes in cell nucleus] Schulze P, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 29(3):411–25, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The neuronal Torres bodies in experimental yellow fever encephalomyelitis. An additional example of the heterogeneous nature of Cowdry type A intranuclear inclusions] Blinzinger K, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 221(3):199–212, 30 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arrangement of chromosomes within the cell nucleus] Spaeter M, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:179–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new trial for rapid nuclear satin with gallocyanin (author's transl)] Saito M. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(7):536–40, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Study of some neurohistologic objects by the method of scanning microscopy] Bykov RE, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 68(4):91–5, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Another possible point of view on the structure of the interkinetic nucleus] Studitskiĭ AN.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 69(11):99–103, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Morphometry of the juxtaglomerular apparatus of allo-transplanted human kidneys] Orduian SL, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 81(1):87–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Solution of the equation of dynamics of transformation of nucleo-cytoplasm constants in the process of malignization of epithelial fields and its analysis] Gel'fandbein IaA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (3):43–50, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of malignant tumors based on the use of nucleo-cytoplasmic constants] Gel'fandbein IaA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol (1):13–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The state of the nuclear apparatus of the thyroid gland under conditions of hypofunction of the sympathetic division of the nervous system] Volkova OV, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 21(6):80–4, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intranuclear inclusions in rat odontoblasts] Baulina OI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(2):224–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear structures in the late oogenesis of Rana temporaria. III. Electron microscopic studies] Gruzova MN, et al.
Tsitologiia 18(3):261–74, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear structures in the late oogenesis of the common frog. I. Light microscopic observations] Parfenov VN, et al.
Tsitologiia 17(9):1018–26, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the nuclear apparatus of the infusorian Loxodes magnus. I. The macronuclei, macronuclear anlagen and the interphasic micronuclei] Raikov IB.
Tsitologiia 17(9):1009–17, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A study of the polyploid nuclei of the giant trophoblast cells of several species of rodents using phase contrast microscopy] Zybina EV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(2):161–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in the structure of liver cell nuclei in rats with PP anitaminosis following injection of nicotinic acid] Vovnyanko EK. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(2):233–7, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CELL SEGREGATION see **CELL SEPARATION**

CELL SEPARATION

Selection of biochemically variant, in some cases mutant, mammalian cells in culture. Clements GB.
Adv Cancer Res 21:273–390, 1975 (324 ref.)

Chromosome deletion and cell susceptibility to the foot-and-mouth disease virus (FMDV). Castro MP de.
Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo) 39(3):205–7, 1972

Membrane surface properties other than charge involved in cell separation by partition in polymer, aqueous two-phase systems. Walter H, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(14):2959–64, 13 Jul 76

Separation of human lymphoid cells by preparative cell electrophoresis. III. Studies on cells of lymphoid organs in hematological normal persons. Stein G. **Biomedicine** 24(2):106–11, May 76

Isolation and in vitro differentiation of human erythroid precursor cells. Kim HC, et al. **Blood** 47(5):767–76, May 76

Clinical applications of the continuous flow blood separator machine. Oon CJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 20(1):1–16, Apr 75 (36 ref.)

PHA stimulation of separated human lymphocyte populations. Potter MR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 21(3):456–67, Sep 75

Receptor-specific fractionation of immunocompetent cells and purification of antibodies on hydroxyalkyl methacrylate immunosorbents. Tlaskalová H, et al.
Immunochemistry 12(10):801–5, Oct 75

Collection by blood cell separator and in vitro function of normal granulocytes. pp. 81–7. Benbunan M, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.

Granulocyte collection with the haemonetics blood cell separator. pp. 208–19. Huestis DW, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.

Granulocyte collections from normal donors using the continuous flow centrifuge. pp. 88–96. Moriau M, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.

Continuous flow rotors for leucocyte separation: theory, design, and experimental observations. pp. 3–13. Remenyik CJ, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.

Factors influencing the yield of blood CFUc during continuous flow cell separation in dogs. pp. 261–70. Ross WM, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.

Flow-systems cell analysis and sorting: closing remarks. pp. 122–4. Van Dilla MA.
In: Richmond CR et al., ed. Mammalian cells: probes and problems. Oak Ridge, Tenn., Technical Information Center, 1975. W3 L073 1973m.

The dissociation of insect embryos for cell culture. Kurtti TJ, et al. **In Vitro** 12(2):141–6, Feb 76

Problems connected with the separation of different kinds of cells. Pretlow TG 2nd, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 14:91–204, 1975 (670 ref.)

Sorting out of normal and virus-transformed cells in cellular aggregates. Gershman H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(2):276–86, Feb 76

Isolation and characterization of alkaline phosphatase-constitutive variants from Chinese hamster ovary cells (CHO-k1). Nose K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(2 Pt 1):253–70, Oct 75

Separation of subpopulations of in vitro colony forming cells from mouse marrow by equilibrium density centrifugation. Williams N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(2 Pt 1):237–45, Oct

75
Glass wool separation of rat polymorphonuclear leukocytes according to adherence and maturity. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 18(2):118–24, Aug 75
Association of plutonium with isolated liver parenchymal cells following injection of monomeric plutonium into mice. Bhattacharyya MH, et al. **Radiat Res** 66(3):552–65, Jun 76
Radiation response of cell populations irradiated in situ and separated from a fibrosarcoma. Grdina DJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 66(3):634–43, Jun 76
Investigation of banding and colony forming characteristics of Escherichia coli B/r after exposure to radiation or heart. Yatvin MB, et al. **Radiat Res** 66(1):122–33, Apr 76
Isolation procedures and partial characterization of mitochondrial ribosomes from Yoshida ascites hepatoma A.H. 130 cells. Montalvo A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 31(3):197–200, Sep 75
[Isolation and electrophoretic characteristics of 3 lymphocyte populations of normal human blood] Chollet P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(6):1491–501, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of pH on the separation of rat liver cells] Levental' VI, et al. **Biofizika** 21(2):330–3, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Design principles for a counterflow centrifugation cell separation chamber. Sanderson RJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(2):615–22, Apr 76
Problems in the sterilisation of cell separator bowls. pp. 43–5. Cartledge KW.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.
Experiments on the preparation of blood components with the IBM 2991 blood. pp. 46–58. de Wit JJ, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.
Leucocyte collection and transfusion: a historical perspective. pp. XXVII–XXXVI. Freireich EJ.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.
Continuous flow centrifugation in a modified centrifuge bowl. pp. 14–29. Kruger VR, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.
Cell separator design considerations. pp. 203–7. Latham A Jr, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.
Leucapheresis: increased efficiency of collection by the use of hydroxyethyl starch and dexamethasone. pp. 61–74. Mishler JM, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.
Operation of an automatic centrifuge and pump control system for the continuous flow cell separator. pp. 31–42. West CD, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.
Clinical application of the I.B.M. cell separator. Bell JN, et al. **Ir Med J** 68(17):407–11, 13 Sep 75
Lymphoid cell fractionation by aggregated immunoglobulin–agarose columns. Matthews N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 9(3–4):323–35, 1976
Effects on cancer patients of leukapheresis with the continuous-flow blood cell separator. II. Immunologic parameters in vitro. Waldman SR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(6):950–61, Dec 75
Effects on cancer patients of leukapheresis with the continuous-flow blood cell separator. I. Hematologic and immunologic parameters in vivo. Waldman SR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(6):938–49, Dec 75
Selection of synchronous cell populations from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by zonal centrifugation. Probst H, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 10:173–84, 1975
Experiments on the preparation of blood components with the IBM 2991 blood cell processor. de Wit JJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 29(5):352–62, 1975
[Isolation of mononuclear cells in a ficol–uropolin gradient] Hermanowicz A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 54(3):267–75, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of a blood separator in oncologic clinical practice] Trapeznikov NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(3):37–40, 1976 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Cell classification by laser light scattering: identification and separation of unstained leukocytes. Salzman GC, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(4):374–7, Jul–Aug 75
Preparation of single cell suspensions from hepatoma cells in culture. Tokiwa T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 29(2):147–50, Apr 75
In vivo and in vitro selection of mitogen responsive lymphocytes in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Blomgren H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 15(1):23–32, Feb 76
Electrophoresis with continuous scanning densitometry: separation of cells in a density gradient. Catsimpoolas N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 69(2):372–84, Dec 75
Isoelectric focusing in continuous-flow electrophoresis. I. Separation of mixed red blood cells of different species. Just WW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 67(2):590–601, Aug 75
The biology of isolated immunocytes. I. Isolation into a closed liquid microchamber: application to PFC. Zagury D, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(1):23–30, Jan 75
A comparison of methods used for the removal of white cells from malaria-infected blood. Homewood CA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(2):249–51, Jun 76
Isolation of single cell nuclei from human epidermis for cytophotometric DNA—measurements. Haag D, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 253(3):301–10, 29 Oct 75
Rapid separation of isolated hepatocytes or similar tissue fragments for analysis of cell constituents. Hems R, et al. **Biochem J** 150(1):47–50, Jul 75
Separation of human lymphoid cells by preparative cell electrophoresis. II. Free-flow electrophoretic separation of human blood cells. Stein G. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(1):5–11, 10 Feb 75
The fractionation of isolated liver cells from normal and carcinogen treated rats. Horsfall AC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(1):96–104, Jan 76
A method of liberating living cells from the dermal infiltrate. Tan RS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 93(3):271–6, Sep 75
The effects of cell isolation techniques on neuronal membrane receptors. Guarnieri M, et al. **Brain Res** 93(2):337–42, 8 Aug 75
Preparation of pure neuronal and non-neuronal cultures from embryonic chick sympathetic ganglia: a new method based on both differential cell adhesiveness and the formation of homotypic neuronal aggregates. McCarthy KD, et al. **Brain Res** 114(3):391–414, 24 Sep 76
Separation of cells with histochemically demonstrable acid phosphatase activity from suspensions of cells from human prostatic carcinomas in an isokinetic gradient of Ficoll in tissue culture medium. Helms SR, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 Pt 1):481–6, Feb 76
Fractionated T lymphocytes can inhibit mitogenic responses through dialyzable factors. Tardieu M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 19(1):148–50, Sep 75
Simultaneous identification of T and B cells in blood smears using antibody coated bacteria. Teodorescu M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 24(1):90–6, 1 Jun 76
Separation of human rosette- and nonrosette-forming lymphoid cells by countercurrent distribution in an aqueous two-phase system. Walter H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 19(1):158–61, Sep 75
Separation of human lymphocyte subpopulations. I. Transformation characteristics of rosette-forming cells. Zeylemaker WP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 14(3):346–58, Dec 74
Enumeration and isolation of human T and B lymphocytes by rosette formation with antibody-coated erythrocytes. Strelkauskas AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(1):62–71, Oct 75
Peripheral blood T and B lymphocytes in patients with thyrotoxicosis and Hashimoto's thyroiditis and in normal subjects. A comparison of lymphocyte separation methods. Urbaniak SJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(4):449–59, Dec 74
Immunologic functions of isolated human lymphocyte subpopulations. V. Isolation and functional analysis of a surface Ig negative, E rosette negative subset. Mac Dermott RP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 4(3):415–24, Sep 75
Leukapheresis: a technique for granulocyte transfusion. Doering EJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(3):290–2, Mar 76
Biochemical studies of growing mouse oocytes: preparation of oocytes and analysis of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase activities. Mangia F, et al. **Dev Biol** 45(2):211–20, Aug 75
Separation of mouse spermatogenic cells by sedimentation velocity. A morphological characterization. Romrell LJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 49(1):119–31, Mar 76
Removal of intact follicles from immature mice ovaries. Sotelo JR, et al. **Differentiation** 4(2):81–4, 16 Oct 75
Enzymatic dissociation and short-term culture of isolated rat anterior pituitary cells for studies on the control of hormone secretion. Nakano H, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(2):278–88, Feb 76
Fractionation of ascites tumour cells at 1 g: separation of cells in specific stages of the life cycle. Tulp A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(7):519–26, Jul 76
Trypsin bound to sephadex beads. A tool for neuronal cell dissociation. Ginns E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97:42–6, Jan 76
Separation of Kupffer and endothelial cells of the rat liver by centrifugal elutriation. Knook DL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(2):444–9, May 76
Ultrastructual and biochemical studies of isolated adult rat hepatocytes prepared under hypoxic conditions. Cryopreservation of hepatocytes. Le Cam A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(2):382–95, 15 Mar 76
Counter-current distribution of HeLa and mouse mast cells in different stages of the life cycle. Pinaev G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(1):127–35, 1 Mar 76
Isolation of parietal cells from guinea-pig gastric mucosa and the immunological characterization of their antigenic structure. Jewell DP, et al. **Gut** 16(8):603–12, Aug 75
Free-flow electrophoresis. II. Analysis of the method with respect to preparative cell separation. Zeiller K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(8):1225–44, Aug 75
Specific fractionation and manipulation of lymphocytes with derivatized nylon fibers. Rutishauser U. **Immunochemistry** 12(6–7):603–6, Jul 75
Purification and quantification of T and B lymphocytes by an affinity method. Barker CR, et al. **Immunology** 29(4):765–77, Oct 75
Separation by column chromatography of cells active in delayed-onset hypersensitivities. Godfrey HP, et al. **Immunology** 30(5):695–703, May 76
Heterogeneity among preparations of crude trypsin used to disaggregate the human tonsil. Willson JK, et al. **Immunology** 30(1):157–60, Jan 76
Granulocyte transfusion therapy of experimental Pseudomonas pneumonia: comparison of granulocytes procured by centrifugation and filter adherence. pp. 279–84. Dale DC, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.
Collection and use of blood stem cells for the treatment of bone marrow aplasia: a canine model. pp. 271–5. Fliedner TM, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.
Leucapheresis therapy for chronic granulocytic leukaemia: measures for improved control. pp. 499–509. Lowenthal RM, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.
Chemical and haematological changes in normal donors undergoing leucapheresis by continuous flow centrifugation and by filtration leucapheresis. pp. 190–200. Ruder EA, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.
Harvesting of granulocytes using a hydroxyethyl starch solution. pp. 220–6. Sussman LN, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.
Fluorescence-activated cell sorting and its applications. pp. 107–21. Julius MH, et al.
In: Richmond CR et al., ed. Mammalian cells: probes and problems. Oak Ridge, Tenn., Technical Information Center, 1975. W3 L073 1973m.
Cell collection: recovery and drying for SCP manufacture. pp. 69–104. Labuza TP.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973. (56 ref.)
Galvanic separation of X- and Y-bearing human spermatozoa. Shishito S, et al. **Int J Fertil** 20(1):13–6, 1975
Selection and enrichment of antigen-specific T lymphocyte populations. Ben-Sasson SZ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(4–5):414–24, Apr–May 76
Centrifugal elutriation: separation of spermatogenic cells on the basis of sedimentation velocity. Grabske RJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(1):177–89, Aug 75
Separation of megakaryocytes from rat bone marrow cells using velocity sedimentation in an isokinetic gradient ficoll in tissue culture medium. Pretlow TG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(3):317–22, July 76
A mechanical dissociation method for preparation of muscle cell cultures. Tepperman K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(3 Pt 1):561–5, Dec 75
Dispersion and cultivation of renal cells after short-term storage of kidneys. de Oca HM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(3):243–6, Sep 75
Proceedings: Enrichment of the thyrotroph cell type by unit gravity sedimentation of adenohypophysial cells. Gard TG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):40P–41P, Nov 75
A simple method of lymphocyte purification from human peripheral blood. Alderson E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 11(3–4):297–301, 1976
Evaluation of four methods for separation of lymphocytes from normal individuals and patients with cancer and tuberculosis. Patrick CC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 11(3–4):321–32, 1976
The removal of leukocytes and platelets from whole blood. Beutler E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(2):328–33, Aug 76
Separation of rabbit adrenal cells by sedimentation at a linear gradient of albumin concentration. Abe K. **Jpn J Physiol** 25(5):599–604, 1975
Use of thermolysin for the dissociation of lung tissue into cellular components. Frazier ME, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(3):231–8, Sep 75
Dispersion of viable pig liver cells with collagenase. Belfrage P, et al. **Life Sci** 17(8):1219–25, 15 Oct 75
Transient velocity sedimentation of cells at unit gravity. Catsimpoolas N, et al. **Life Sci** 18(5):481–7, 1 Mar 76
Critical evaluation of methods used for the isolation of rat liver hepatocytes for metabolic studies. Wagle SR. **Life Sci** 17(6):827–35, 15 Sep 75 (49 ref.)
Ultrasonic dispersal of tumour biopsy tissue. Dixon B, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 33(2):161–6, Apr 76
Preparation of isolated rat liver cells. Seglen PO. **Methods Cell Biol** 13:29–83, 1976 (189 ref.)
The separation of cells and subcellular particles by colloidal silica density gradient centrifugation. Wolff DA.

Methods Cell Biol 10:85–104, 1975

Granulocyte transfusions collected from normal donors. Buroker T, et al. **Mich Med** 74(32):723–4, 726–8, 730, Nov 75

Use of macromolecules in microparticles. Ekman B, et al. **Nature** 257(5529):825–6, 30 Oct 75

Enrichment of antigen-specific helper and suppressor T cells. Maoz A, et al. **Nature** 260(5549):324–7, 25 Mar 76

Affinity isolation of cultured tumor cells by means of drugs and hormones covalently bound to glass and Sepharose beads. Venter BR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):2013–7, Jun 76

Cell separation by staphylococcal protein A–coated erythrocytes. Ghetie V, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(5–6):471–7, Sep 75

Fluorescence-activated cell sorting. Herzenberg LA, et al. **Sci Am** 234(3):108–17, Mar 76

Lens culinaris lectin immobilized on sepharose: binding and sugar-specific release of intact tissue culture cells. Kinzel V, et al. **Science** 192(4238):487–9, 30 Apr 76

Purification of monolayer cell cultures of the endocrine pancreas. Braaten JT, et al. **Tissue Cell** 7(4):747–62, 1975

Separation of gastric mucosal cells of rat with proteolytic enzymes, pronase and trypsin, with special reference to the collection, morphology and viability of the generative cells. Kurokawa Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 116(3):241–52, Jul 75

A technique for separation of canine lymphocytes and their use in the lymphocytotoxic, blastogenic, and rosette assys. Whitacre CC, et al. **Transfusion** 15(4):346–50, Jul–Aug 75

Separation of human lymphoid cells by preparative cell electrophoresis. Stein G. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 150(1):68–80, Aug 75

[Results of semen separation using a modified electromagnetochemical method (author's transl)] Uwland J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(17):911–4, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Immunological activities of rat lymphocytes. III. —Isolation of differing subpopulations of lymphocytes by two techniques of T cell separation] Tardieu M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):281–9, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibody secretion by 'in vitro' cultured MOPC–315 murine myeloma cells and study at the individual cell level (author's transl)] Weyer J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 125(6):947–58, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fractionating cell populations in a pH gradient. Application to red cells] Vaugier G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(7):869–72, 17 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Heterogeneity of T-lymphocytes in man. Value of the simultaneous use of methods of preparative and analytical electrophoresis] Hervé P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(10):630–1, 6 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Harvesting of granulocytes by means of continuous yield centrifugation. Technical aspects, results and tolerance of the donor] Benbunan M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 16(1):88–97, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Comparative functional study of granulocytes from normal subjects collected by continuous flow centrifugation and filtration] Grange MJ, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 16(1):111–5, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Electrophoretic mobility of human lymphocytes purified by nylon columns and spontaneous rosettes] Chollet P, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 35(1):1–9, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Application of free flow preparative methods for the separation of blood cells] Herve P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 18(4):439–55, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the state of blood cell separation, especially the separation of blood platelets (author's transl)] Marquart R. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 21(4):114–20, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Harvesting of granulocytes for granulocyte transfusion by means of continuous flow centrifugation or filtration leukapheresis] Meuret G, et al. **Blut** 32(2):79–86, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Separation of bone marrow cells on a spherical glass column] pp. 503–5. Botscharowa L.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythroxyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s. (Ger)

[Improvement in the granulocyte harvest from normal donors by means of a combination of 'continuous flow' centrifugation and filter leukapheresis] Gmür J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(47):1589–90, 22 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for thrombocyte substitution using celltrifuge] Borberg H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1133–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Isolation of lymphocytes by flotation for histocompatibility testing] Wegener R, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 16(2):124–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Note on leukocyte separation (author's transl)] Inutsuka S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(6):461–2, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of th- quantity of mast cells in the organs of the gastrointestinal tract of rats and frogs] Zakharov MK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(1):94–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of isolated cells by alkaline dissociation of formalin fixed tissue] Belov LN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(11):1332–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of 2 methods of separating mouse T- and B-lymphocytes] Iudin VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):115–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL SURVIVAL

Effect of laser irradiation and immunosuppressive treatment on survival of mouse skin allotransplants. Naményi J, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 16(4):327–35, 1975

Cell death in normal and malignant tissues. Cooper EH, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 21:59–120, 1975 (236 ref.)

Cryopreserved endothelial cell survival in vivo. Bourne WM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(5):685–6, May 76

Thermodynamic conpensation in microbial thermal death. Studies with yeasts. Van Uden N, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 108(3):293–8, Jul 76

Relationships among repair, mutagenesis, and survival: overview. Witkin EM. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:347–53, 1975 (16 ref.)

Measures of viability in isolated cells. Medzihradsky F, et al. **Biochem Med** 13(2):164–77, Jun 75

Factors influencing the survival of cell monolayers during storage at 4 degrees. Daniel MR, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(2):137–47, Apr 76

A Monte Carlo approach to the accuracy of cell–survival curves. Blackett NM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(581):464–7, May 76

Application of the Weibull distribution to some instances of cell survival; of neoplastic survival, and of ageing. Campos JL. **Br J Radiol** 48(575):913–7, Nov 75

A transient thermotolerant survival response produced by single thermal doses in HeLa cells. Gerner EW, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):1035–40, Mar 76

Study of cell death in Friend leukaemia. Smadja-Joffe F, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(2):131–45, Mar 76

Freezing of rat lymphocytes. I. The effects of dimethyl sulfoxide and freezing on the phytohemagglutinin- and pokeweed mitogen-responding lymphocyte subpopulations. Hem E. **Cryobiology** 13(2):134–41, Apr 76

Factors affecting the repair of sublethal freeze–thaw damage in mammalian cells. I. Suboptimal temperature and hypoxia. McGann LE, et al. **Cryobiology** 12(6):530–9, Dec 75

An experimental comparison of intracellular ice formation and freeze–thaw survival of HeLa S–3 cells. McGrath JJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 12(6):540–50, Dec 75

Optimal conditions for the preservation of mouse lymph node cells in liquid nitrogen using cooling rate techniques. Thorpe PE, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(2):126–33, Apr 76

Somatic cell genetics resource for research in aging. The National Institutes of Health plan for an expanded program in cellular aging. Murphy DG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(1):30–40, 1975

Viability of cells reconstituted by virus-induced fusion of minicells with anucleate cells. Ege T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(2):469–73, Sep 75

Measurement of DNA content and cell volume in senescent human fibroblasts utilizing flow multiparameter single cell analysis. Schneider EL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(2):298–302, 15 Mar 76

Cell death. Are new proteins synthesized during hormone-induced tadpole tail regression? Smith KB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(1):129–46, Jun 76

Possible changes in gene activity during the ageing of human fibroblasts. Fulder SJ, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 10(3–4):205–11, Aug 75

Age related thermolability of liver and kidney glucose-6-phosphatase. Grinna LS, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 10(3–4):239–40, Aug 75

Biochemical aspects of cell death. Gevers W. **Forensic Sci** 6(1–2):25–9, Aug–Oct 75 (11 ref.)

A further note on the Orgel error hypothesis and senescence. Baird MB, et al. **Gerontologia** 21(4):240–3, 1975

Sperm transport to and survival in the human fallopian tube. Ahlgren M. **Gynecol Invest** 6(3–4):206–14, 1975 (32 ref.)

Fluorescence-activated cell sorting and its applications. pp. 107–21. Julius MH, et al.
In: Richmond CR et al., ed. Mammalian cells: probes and problems. Oak Ridge, Tenn., Technical Information Center, 1975. W3 L073 1973m.

Death and transformation. pp. 287–300. Martin RG, et al.
In: Yuhas JM, et al., ed. Biology of radiation carcinogensis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 202 B617 1975.

Long-term effects of chondrocyte death on rabbit articular cartilage in vivo. Simon WH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(4):517–26, Jun 76

Epidermal apoptosis: cell deletion by phagocytosis. Olson RL, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 2(2):53–7, 1975

Report from the National Institute on Aging. NIH support of cellular aging research: the human diploid 'fibroblast' model. Murphy DG. **J Gerontol** 31(2):223–7, Mar 76

A new test for both neutrophil marrow reserves and intravascular survival. Brubaker LH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(6):1075–8, Jun 76

The effects of hypobaric atmospheres on living cells in layers of thin media and implications for electron microscopy. Lyon NC, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 104(3):209–17, Aug 75

Commitment to senescence: a model for the finite and infinite growth of diploid and transformed human fibroblasts in culture. Kirkwood TB, et al. **J Theor Biol** 53(2):481–96, Sep 75

Studies on the modification of the cellular response to injury. IV. Protective effect of extracellular acidosis against anoxia, thermal, and p-chloromercuribenzene sulfonic acid treatment of isolated rat liver cells. Penttila A, et al. **Life Sci** 18(12):1419–29, 13 Jun 76

The influence of caffeine on cell survival in excision-proficient and excision-deficient xeroderma pigmentosum and normal human cell strains following ultraviolet-light irradiation. Arlett CF, et al. **Mutat Res** 33(2–3):341–6, Dec 75

The relationship between chromosome damage and cell killing in UV-irradiated normal and xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Marshall RR, et al. **Mutat Res** 36(3):397–400, Sep 76

Potentiation by caffeine of ultraviolet-light damage in cultured human cells. Schroy CB, et al. **Mutat Res** 33(2–3):347–56, Dec 75

Thrombokinetics in systemic lupus erythematosus A preliminary report. Bergström AL, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 7(2):180–94, Apr 76

Effects of the number of cell divisions and of added isologous nucleic acids on ageing of normal human fibroblasts in vitro. Mellgren J. **Pathol Eur** 10(3):215–9, 1975

Radiotherapy and chemotherapy: some parallels and differences. Hahn GM. **Radiology** 114(1):203–11, Jan 75

The pathogenesis of myocardial cell death. Brachfeld N. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 1:59–70, 1972

Death of blood lymphocytes studied by supravital dye exclusion and 3H-thymidine-autoradiography. Claësson MH. **Scand J Haematol** 15(4):256–60, Nov 75

The morphology of various types of cell death in prenatal tissues. Schweichel JU, et al. **Teratology** 7(3):253–66, Jun 73

The survival of Mycoplasma pulmonis in drinking water and in other materials. Vogelzang AA. **Z Versuchstierkd** 17(5–6):240–6, 1975

[Induced degeneration and lysosome activity in the cells of the tail bud in the early chick embryo] Lanot R. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(165):457–60, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Survival in gazeous phase and reconstitution 'in vitro' of the natural microenvironment of alveolar macrophages] Voisin C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(6):453–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of temperature and the active acidity of the medium on the metabolism of reserve carbohydrates and the survivability of baker's yeast] Chernysh VG, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(5):662–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Action of aprotinin on the survival of adult cerebellar neurons in organ culture. Davis H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 32(4):359–62, 1 Oct 75

Autolysis of high–GC isolates of Pseudomonas putrefaciens. Levin RE, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(1–2):145–55, 1976

Caffeine enhancement of the cytotoxic and mutagenic effect of ultraviolet irradiation in a xeroderma pigmentosum variant strain of human cells. Maher VM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(1):228–34, 12 Jul 76

Effect of volatile anaesthetics on cell survival as measured by colony forming ability. Sturrock JE. **Br J Anaesth** 47(ω):831–5, Aug 75

The effect of bleomycin and pentamycin in combination on the survival of EMT6 mouse tumour cells in vitro and in vivo. Twentyman PR. **Br J Cancer** 33(4):459–64, Apr 76

Action of Cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) (NSC–119875) at ehe cellular level. Drewinko B, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(3):665–73, May–Jun 75

Synergistic interaction of anticancer agents: a cellular perspective. Valeriote F, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(5):895–900, Sep–Oct 75

Modification of the response to actinomycin D–induced sublethal damage by simultaneous recovery from potentially lethal damage in mammalian cells. Barranco SC, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1634–40, May 76

Molecular interactions of the combined effects of bleomycin and x-rays on mammalian cell survival. Byfield JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):1138–43, Mar 76

The effect of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine on cell viability, DNA synthesis, and chromatid breakage in synchronized hamster fibrosarcoma cells. Jones PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3789–97, Oct 76

Effect of pH on the bleomycin-induced DNA single-strand scission in L1210 cells and the relation to cell survival. Kohn KW, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3839–41, Oct 76

Comparison of in vitro methods to determine drug-induced cell lethality. Roper PR, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2182–8, Jul 76

Comparison of different methods of determining cell viability after exposure to cytotoxic compounds. Bhuyan BK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97(2):275–80, Feb 76

Potentiation of cytostatic effect of sulfur- or chlorine-containing purines and related ribonucleosides by amphotericin-B on cultured mouse leukemia cells. Kuwano M, et al. **Gann** 66(6):655–61, Dec 75

Reduced toxicity of amphotericin B methyl ester (AME) vs. amphotericin B and fungizone in tissue culture. Fisher PB, et al. **In Vitro** 12(2):133–40, Feb 76

Neuraminidase reversal of resistance to lysis of herpes simplex virus-infected cells by antibody and complement. Tompkins WA, et al. **J Immunol** 116(2):489–95, Feb 76

An electron-microscope study of the mode of cell death induced by cancer-chemotherapeutic agents in populations of proliferating normal and neoplastic cells. Searle J, et

al. **J Pathol** 116(3):129–38, Jul 75

Metabolic studies with an alpha-nucleoside, 9-alpha-D-arabinofuranosyl-8-azaadenine. Bennett LL Jr, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(2):242–50, Mar 76

Clastogenic activity of cytosine arabinoside and 3'-deoxy-3'-fluorothymidine in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells in vitro. Wobus AM. **Mutat Res** 40(2):101–6, Apr 76

Superoxide and hydrogen peroxide in oxygen damage. Yost FJ Jr, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):514–9, 1976

Selective cytotoxicity for transformed 3T3 cells. Rozengurt E, et al. **Nature** 261(5562):701–2, 24 Jun 76

Selective killing of transformed baby hamster kidney (BHK) cells. Pardee AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4994–8, Dec 75

Relationship of temporal patterns of cell death and development to malformations in the rat limb. Possible mechanisms of teratogenesis with inhibitors of DNA synthesis. Ritter E., et al. **Teratology** 7(3):219–25, Jun 73

[Acute cell death in various sections of the gastrointestinal tract in DNA synthesis inhibition] Frankfurt OS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(8):33–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cell kinetic approach to optimising dose distribution in radiation therapy. Graffman S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 14(1):54–62, Feb 75

Change in oxygen enhancement ratio with depth in tissue-equivalent material for a collimated beam of fast neutrons. Berry RJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(581):458–62, May 76

Target-type models for survival curves. Gilbert CW. **Br J Radiol** 48(576):1045–6, Dec 75

Proceedings: Over-repair in a desmid Closterium moniliferum. Howard A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 48(576):1046, Dec 75

Letter: Comparative effectivness of radiotherapy treatment schemes. Huggett JP. **Br J Radiol** 49(578):198–9, Feb 76

Interaction between radiation and drug damage in mammalian cells. II. The effect of actinomycin-D on the repair of the sublethal radiation damage in plateau phase cells. Piro AJ, et al. **Cancer** 37(6):2697–702, Jun 76

Selective T cell killing of human lymphocytes by ultraviolet radiation. Horowitz S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 14(1):80–6, Oct 74

Irradiation and radiation exposure. Rennert OM. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 18(4):177–83, Dec 75 (15 ref.)

Combined effect of X-ray and bleomycin on cultured mammalian cells. Terasima T, et al. **Gann** 66(6):701–3, Dec 75

Characteristics of cell survival curves for different radiations in relation to iso-effect curves for fractionated treatments of a rat rhabdomyosarcoma. pp. 270–9. Barendsen GW.

In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.

The estimation of survival at low doses and the limits of resolution of the single-cell-plating technique. pp. 34–9. Bedford JS, et al.

In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.

The statistical treatment of cell survival data. pp. 40–53. Boag JW.

In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.

Genetic damage and mammalian cell survival curves. pp. 209–16. Burki HJ.

In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.

The effect of an asynchronous population of cells on the initial slope of dose--effect curves. pp. 57–63. Chadwick KH, et al.

In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.

Radioprotectors, radiosensitizers, and the shape of the mammalian cell survival curve. pp. 135–40. Chapman JD, et al.

In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.

X-ray survival curves of cultured human diploid fibroblasts. pp. 217–22. Cox R, et al.

In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.

Intercellular contact: its influence on the Dq of mammalian cell survival curves. pp. 237–47. Durand RE, et al.

In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.

Cell survival after low doses of radiation. A summary and review of the conference. pp. 376–88. Elkind MM.

In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.

The associated inactivation model. pp. 64–8. Emery EW.

In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.

The influence of growth and irradiation conditions on the radiation response of the EMT6 tumor. pp. 251–8. Fu KK, et al.

In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.

Fitting curves by computer programs. pp. 89–92. Gilbert CW.

In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.

Survival of x-irradiated hamster cells: analysis in terms of the Chadwick-Leenhouts model. pp. 25–33. Gillespie CJ, et al.

In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.

Biological problems in the measurement of survival at low doses. pp. 13–24. Hall EJ.

In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.

Effects of the radiosensitizer 'diamide' on parameters of the anoxic survival curve. pp. 126–34. Harris JW.

In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.

Effects of protracted gamma irradiation on cells from a rat rhabdomyosarcoma treated in vitro and in vivo. pp. 259–69. Kal HB.

In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.

The initial slope of the gamma-ray survival curve in the theory of RBE. pp. 78–85. Katz R, et al.

In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.

Statistical and biophysical aspects of the survival curve. pp. 69–77. Kellerer AM.

In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.

Measurement of very low oxygen tensions in liquids: does the extrapolation number for mammalian survival curves decrease after x-irradiation under anoxic conditions? pp. 167–73. Koch CJ.

In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.

Relation of intracellular cyclic AMP to the shape of mammalian cell survival curves. pp. 226–36. Lehnert S.

In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.

The effect of repeated small doses of radiation on recovery from sublethal damage by Chinese hamster cells irradiated in oxic or hypoxic conditions in the plateau phase of growth. pp. 119–25. McNally NJ.

In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.

Measurements in vitro with three cell lines derived from melanomas. pp. 223–5. Malaise EP, et al.

In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.

Response of HeLa and Chinese hamster cells to low doses of photons and neutrons. pp. 93–9. Nias AH, et al.

In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.

The 'pool' and the initial slope of survival curves for high- and low-LET radiation. pp. 86–8. Orr JS, et al.

In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.

Effects of oxygen and TMPN on the initial part of the dose-effect curves of human cells in culture. pp. 150–7. Pettersen EO, et al.

In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.

The effect of hypoxia and dose rate on the shape of survival curves for EMT6 tumour and B14FAF cells in vitro. pp. 158–66. Phillips TL, et al.

In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.

Oxygen effects in the shoulder region of cell survival curves. pp. 141–9. Révész L, et al.

In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.

Mechanisms of the synergistic interaction between hyperthermia and radiation in cultured mammalian cells. Ben-Hur E. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 17(2):92–8, Jun 76

DNA strand breaks, repair, and survival in x-irradiated mammalian cells. Dugle DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):809–12, Mar 76

Cell population kinetics in radiation therapy: relationship of cellular surviving fraction to RBE and OER. Cohen L. **Radiology** 114(1):213–7, Jan 75

Mammalian cell survival response following irradiation with 4 MeV X rays or accelerated helium ions combined with hyperthermia. Gerner EW, et al. **Radiology** 119(3):715–20, Jun 76

Radiobiological properties of high-energy cyclotron-produced neutrons used for radiotherapy. Hall EJ, et al. **Radiology** 117(1):173–8, Oct 75

CELL TRANSFORMATION, NEOPLASTIC

In vitro studies on target cells of oncogenic adenoviruses in hamster brain. III. In vitro transformation of brain cells of hamsters at various ages by bovine adenovirus type 3. Ohmori H. **Acta Med Okayama** 29(5):341–50, Oct 75

In vitro studies on target cells of oncogenic adenoviruses in hamster brain. II. In vitro transformation of brain cells of hamsters at various ages by human adenovirus type 12. Ohmori H. **Acta Med Okayama** 29(5):329–39, Oct 75

Variable response of normal and transformed mouse cells to interferon inducers. Treagan L, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(1):83–5, Feb 76

Genetic transformation of animal cells with viral DNA of RNA tumor viruses. Hill M, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 23:237–97, 1976 (304 ref.)

Proteolytic enzymes, cell surface changes, and viral transformation. Robin R, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 22:203–60, 1975

Biochemical strategy of the cancer cell: malignant transformation-linked enzymatic imbalance. Weber G, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 13:3–23, 1975 (30 ref.)

A new T cell neoplasm expressing surface anti-DNP activity, developed from the thymus of mice bearing MOPC-315 plasma cell tumors. Lahat N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:477–81, 1976

Cyclic AMP and the malignant transformation of cells. Pastan I. **Adv Metab Disord** 8:377–83, 1975

Cell-to-cell attachments and associations in tumors induced by CELO virus or virus-transformed cells in hamsters. Jasty V, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(11):1643–7, Nov 75

Alterations of transfer RNA during erythroid differentiation of murine virus-induced leukemia cells. Agris PF. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(1):114–23, Sep 75

A HEp-2 cell population obtained by selection in a growth medium with minimal calf serum concentrations. Voiculescu C, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 34(1-2):129–43, Jan-Jun 75

A new mouse embryo cell line. Some aspects of the spontaneous in vitro transformation. Voiculescu C, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 34(3):245–55, Jul 75

Demonstration of infectious DNA in transformed cells. II. Characterization of uptake of SV40-transformed mouse cell DNA by simian cells. Kelly RK, et al. **Arch Virol** 48(4):279–87, 1975

Simian virus 40-chinese hamster kidney cell interaction. I. Relationship of chromosome changes to transformation. Lavialle C, et al. **Arch Virol** 49(2-3):127–39, 1975

The effect of influenza virus infection on the agglutinability by concanavalin A of polyoma-transformed BHK-21 cells. Porwit-Bóbr Z, et al. **Arch Virol** 51(1-2):115–22, 1976

Animal viruses, radiation, repair mechanisms, and cancer. Cameron KR. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:755–61, 1975 (33 ref.)

Direct evidence that pyrimidine dimers in DNA result in neoplastic transformation. Hart RW, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:719–24, 1975

Immunological analysis of structural polypeptides of woolly monkey-gibbon ape type C viruses. Expression of woolly monkey helper viral antigens in cells transformed by woolly monkey sarcoma virus. Aaronson SA, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):102–9, Oct 75

Oncornavirus transformation. Bauer H. **Bibl Haematol** (43):534–8, Oct 75

Attempts to transform murine hemopoietic cells by Rauscher leukemia virus. Bentvelzen P, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):179–83, 1975

Interaction between chemical carcinogens, oncogenic viruses and 17 beta-estradiol. Blakeslee JR, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):481–3, Oct 75

Immunological and biochemical aspects of cellular transformation. Chairman's introduction. Burger MM. **Bibl Haematol** (43):48–9, Oct 75

In vitro transformation: interaction of chemicals, viruses, and irradiation. Casto BC, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):197–9, 1975

Proliferation of hemopoietic stem cells and development of potentially leukemic cells in vitro. Dexter TM, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):1–5, Oct 75

Molecular mechanism of in vitro transformation of mammalian cells by chemical carcinogens. di Mayorca G, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):117–31, 1975

Virus retrieval studies in human neoplasia. Dmochowski L, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):431–49, 1975

Control of reversion of Moloney virus sarcoma virus transformed cells. Fischinger PJ, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):537–43, 1975

The role of Herpesvirus saimiri genomes in oncogenic transformation of primate cells. Fleckenstein B, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):308–12, Oct 75

Evidence for multiple copies of portions of the viral genome in adenovirus-transformed cells as determined by a new reassociation kinetic analysis. Fujinaga K, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):599–602, 1975

Hexose transport in sarcoma virus transformed cells. Hatanaka M, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):621–5, 1975

Transformation of leukocytes from seropositive individuals by Epstein-Barr virus. Hinuma Y, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):403–5, Oct 75

Integration of SV40 DNA into host cell DNA as a possible trigger for in vitro transformation. Hirai K, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):201–2, 1975

Transformation of cultured rat liver cells by murine sarcoma viruses. Ikawa Y. **Bibl Haematol** (40):165–77, 1975

Cyclic nucleotides in transformation. Kram R, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):63–6, Oct 75

DNA-binding proteins and the G1 leads to S transition in normal and virus-transformed cells. Macpherson I, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):50–2, Oct 75

In vitro transformation of cells from human neoplasms. Maruyama K, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):85–92, 1975

Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) expression in transformed human lymphoblastoid cell lines from different sources. Menezes J, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):406–8, Oct 75

Induction of angioid sarcoma and fibrosarcoma by a guinea pig herpesvirus-transformed hamster cell line. Michalski FJ, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):400–2, Oct 75

Herpes simplex virus neoplastic transformation. Munk K, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):59–62, Oct 75

Characterization of chicken leukosis-sarcoma virus proviral sequences detected in host cells by RNA-DNA

hybridization. Neiman PE. **Bibl Haematol** (43):128–33, Oct 75

Replication and latency of Epstein–Barr virus. Nonoyama M, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):291–6, Oct 75

Indefinite and temporary growths of human cord lymphocytes in vitro by Epstein–Barr virus. Osato T, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):302–7, Oct 75

Human amnion and lung tissue culture systems for possible detection and study of human RNA tumor viruses. Peebles PT, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):409–17, 1975

Characterization of murine sarcoma virus transformation of guinea pig cells and activation of an RNA tumor–like virus from nonproducer guinea pig cells. Rhim JS, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):153–64, 1975

Characterization of Kirsten sarcoma virus transformation of human cells and isolation of nonproducer human cells. Rhim JS, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):84–7, Oct 75

Regulation of herpesvirus gene expression in biochemical transformed cells: investigations of virus–specified regulatory functions. Spear PG, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):53–8, Oct 75

Genetic control of Friend virus–transformed colony–forming cells by the Fv–2 resistance gene in mice. Steeves RA, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):151–3, Oct 75

Detection of nucleotide sequences associated with transformation by avian sarcoma viruses. Stehelin D, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):539–41, Oct 75

Oncornavirus genetic expression: murine virus gene induction by human cell chromosomes. Strand M, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):97–101, Oct 75

Significance of specific transplantation antigen expression at the surface of papovavirus SV40–infected permissive cells. Tevethia SS, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):74–7, Oct 75

Properties of Moloney sarcoma virus–specific p60 and its detection in transformed cells. Vande Woude GF, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):125–7, Oct 75

Adenylate cyclase activity and membrane polypeptides of chick embryo fibroblasts transformed with avian sarcoma viruses. Yoshida M, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):67–8, Oct 75

The role of epidermal aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in the covalent binding of polycyclic hydrocarbon to DNA and its relationship to tumor initiation. Buty SG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(4):1102–8, 21 Jun 76

Comparison of DNA in the core component from Schmidt–Ruppin RSV transforming virus and non–transforming virus. Deeney AO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(3):733–7, 9 Aug 76

Neoplastic transformation–linked alterations in adenylosuccinate synthetase activity. Jackson RC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(2):526–32, 16 Sep 75

Anomalous side chain amidation in plasma membrane proteins of simian virus 40–transformed lymphocytes indicated by isoelectric focussing and laser Raman spectroscopy. Schmidt–Ullrich R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(3):1062–9, 1 Dec 75

Preliminary evidence for novel fucose–containing lipids in normal and murine sarcoma virus–transformed rat cells. Skelly J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(2):442–9, 26 Jan 76

The fluidity of normal and virus–transformed cell plasma membrane. Micklem KJ, et al. **Biochem J** 154(3):561–6, 15 Mar 76

Prospects for biologic and pharmacologic inhibition of ribonucleic acid tumor viruses. Smith RG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(5):491–5, 1 Mar 76 (61 ref.)

A comparison of membrane glycoconjugates from mouse cells transformed by murine and primate RNA sarcoma viruses. Fishman PH, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(1):201–8, 13 Jan 76

Partial purification and characterization of DNA polymerases from a Rous sarcoma virus–transformed rat cell line. Bandyopadhyay AK. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 407(1):1–13, 12 Sep 75

Cell surface and metabolic labelling of the proteins of normal and transformed chicken cells. Critchley DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(2):335–52, 17 Jun 76

Modulation of the distribution of plasma membrane intramembranous particles in contact–inhibited and transformed cells. Furcht LT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 401(2):213–20, 20 Aug 75

Cell surface proteins and malignant transformation. Hynes RO. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 458(1):73–107, 30 Apr 76 (167 ref.)

Thymidylate synthetase of in vitro chemically and virally transformed rat cells. Langenbach. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 422(2):295–301, 13 Feb 76

Polypeptide composition of cell membranes from chick embryo fibroblasts transformed by rous sarcoma virus. Marciani DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 401(3):386–98, 2 Sep 75

Trans–membrane control of the receptors on normal and tumor cells. II. Surface changes associated with transformation and malignancy. Nicolson GL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 458(1):1–72, 30 Apr 76 (778 ref.)

Stimulated phosphorylation of non–histone phosphoproteins in SV–40 transformed WI–38 human diploid fibroblasts. Pumo DE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 402(1):125–30, 6 Aug 75

Cell transformation by DNA–containing viruses. Rapp F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 458(2):167–211, 16 Jul 76

The half–life of polyadenylated polysomal RNA from normal and transformed cells in monolayer culture. Sensky TE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 407(4):430–8, 4 Nov 75

Materials released into culture medium by normal and oncogenic virus–transformed mammalian cells. Voyles BA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(1):269–85, 24 Aug 76

Partial purification and properties of a DNA–binding protein from nuclei of cells infected with polyoma virus. Yeh WS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 418(3):266–76, 5 Feb 76

Preleukemia and leukemia in polycythemia vera. Meytes D, et al. **Blood** 47(2):237–41, Feb 76

Unregulated growth of murine leukemic cells and suppression of normal granulocyte growth in diffusion chamber cultures. Miller AM, et al. **Blood** 47(5):737–45, May 76

Spontaneous and chemically induced transformation of rat embryo cell cultures. Kirkland DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(3):329–37, Mar 75

Proceedings: Role of target cells in determining leukaemic characteristics. Lajtha LG. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):284–5, Aug 75

Transformed liver cells obtained in culture from hepatectomized rats treated with dimethylnitrosamine (dMN). Mondal S. **Br J Cancer** 31(2):245–9, Feb 75

Unique protein in the nucleus of a cell line transformed by the carcinogen methylnitrosourea. Naha PM. **Br J Cancer** 31(5):590–5, May 75

Temperature sensitive cells in the study of carcinogenic transformation. Naha PM. **Br J Cancer** 31(3):338–47, Mar 75

On the theory of clonal selection in carcinogenic transformation. Naha PM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 30(5):448–58, Nov 74

Neoplastic fibroblasts sensitive to the growth inhibition by homologous cells but insensitive to inhibition by parent normal cells. Pletyushkina OY, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(5):535–43, May 75

Transformation of human cells by SV40 virus. Potter AM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(3):348–54, Mar 75

Studies on the relationship between concanavalin A and SV40–transformed human fibroblasts. Webb T. **Br J Cancer** 33(2):217–25, Feb 76

Proceedings: Aggregation kinetics of normal and transformed BHK 21 fibroblasts using a particle counter coupled with a channel analyser. Whur P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):248–9, Aug 75

Lack of prognostic value of lymphoblast size in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Oster MW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(1):131–5, May 76

Karyotypic abnormalities in transformed chronic granylocytic leukaemia. Sharp JC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(4):587–91, Apr 75

The intercellular content of the three transcobalamins at various stages of normal and leukaemic myleoid cell development. Zittoun J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(3):299–310, Nov 75

Mapping of viral–specific RNA in the cytoplasm and nucleus of adenovirus 2–infected human cells. Flint SJ, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (26):333–58, Jul 75

Simulation of cell behavior: normal and abnormal growth. Davison EJ. **Bull Math Biol** 37(5):427–58, Oct 75

Premature chromosome condensation and chromosome despiralization in Syrian hamster cells transformed in vitro. Popescu NC, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(1):39–44, Mar 76

Selective synthesis and accumulation of nuclear non–histone proteins during carcinogenesis of the colon induced by 1, 2–dimethylhydrazine. Boffa LC, et al. **Cancer** 36(6 Suppl):2356–63, Dec 75

Conversion of a benign lymphoepithelial salivary gland lesion to lymphocytic lymphoma during dilantin therapy: correlation with dilantin–induced lymphocyte transformation in vitro. Lapes M, et al. **Cancer** 38(3):1318–22, Sep 76

Biochemical changes in preneoplastic rodent intestines. Ball WJ Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 2):2686–9, Jul 76

Vasoformative sarcomas arising from BALB/3T3 cells attached to solid substrates. Boone CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1626–33, May 76

Focal infection and transformation in situ of thymus cell subclasses by a thymotropic murine leukemia virus. Declève A, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3585–95, Dec 75

Polyamine metabolism in normal and in virus–transformed chick embryo fibroblasts. Don S, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3618–22, Dec 75

Comparison of nude mice with the host species for evaluation of the tumorigenicity of guinea pig and hamster cells transformed in vitro by chemical carcinogens. Evans CH, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(1):128–31, Jan 76

Putative precursor lesions: summary and some analytical considerations. Farber E. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 2):2703–5, Jul 76

Non–histone chromosomal proteins of chemically transformed neoplastic cells in tissue culture. Forger JM III, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(1):258–62, Jan 76

Angiogenic capacity of preneoplastic lesions of the murine mammary gland as a marker of neoplastic transformation. Gimbrone MA Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 2):2611–20, Jul 76

Differences in transcription between transformed mouse cells in culture and the tumors that they produce in syngeneic mice. Grady LJ. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3639–41, Oct 76

RNA type C virus antigens in hamster cells transformed by carcinogenic DNA viruses and chemicals. Hatch GG, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3792–7, Dec 75

Oncogenic transformation of C3H/10T1/2 clone 8 mouse embryo cells by halogenated pyrimidine nucleosides. Jones PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(1):101–7, Jan 76

In vitro correlates of transformation in C3H/10T1/2 clone 8 mouse cells. Jones PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(8):2863–7, Aug 76

Ultrastructural and cytochemical studies on hyperbasophilic foci with special reference to the demonstration of cell surface alterations in hepatocarcinogenesis. Karasaki S. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 2):2567–72, Jul 76

Precancerous changes in the stomach. Kawachi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 2):2673–7, Jul 76

Early proliferative changes in intestinal cells. Lipkin M, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 2):2665–8, Jul 76

Characteristics of cell membranes from somatic cell hybrids between rat hepatoma and mouse L–cells. Marciani DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(8):2937–44, Aug 76

Epidermal growth control mechanisms, hyperplasia, and tumor promotion in the skin. Marks F. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 2):2636–43, Jul 76 (48 ref.)

In vitro malignant transformation of mouse fibroblasts by non–K–region dihydrodiols derived from 7–methylbenz(a)anthracene, 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene, and benzo(a)pyrene. Marquardt H, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(6):2059–64, Jun 76

Tumorigenicity in vivo and induction of malignant transformation and mutagenesis in cell cultures by adriamycin and daunomycin. Marquardt H, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(6):2065–9, Jun 76

Differential inhibition of embryonic cell aggregation by cultured human cells with 'malignant' of 'normal' characteristics. Maslow DE, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(8):2707–9, Aug 76

Expression of virion and tumor–specific antigens on the surface of chick embryo cells infected with strain MC29 avian leukosis virus. Morris RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 Pt 1):414–9, Feb 76

The effect of modifiers of microsomal enzymes on chemical oncogenesis in cultures of C3H mouse cell lines. Nesnow S, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1801–8, May 76

In vitro growth characteristics of virally transformed murine myeloid cells. Nooter K, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1246–50, Apr 76

The induction of ornithine decarboxylase as an early, possibly obligatory, event in mouse skin carcinogenesis. O'Brien TG. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 2):2644–53, Jul 76

Amino acid and hexose transport of normal and simian virus 40–transformed human cells. Patterson MK Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 Pt 1):394–7, Feb 76

Surface proteins and fibrinolytic activity of cultured mammalian cells. Pearlstein E, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1475–80, Apr 76

Chromosome patterns (G and C bands) of in vitro chemical carcinogen–transformed guinea pig cells. Popescu NC, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1404–13, Apr 76

Effects of nitrosocarbaryl on BALB/3T3 cells. Quarles JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2637–43, Oct 75

Experimental evidence for the oncogenic potential of herpes simplex virus. Rapp F, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 pt 2):800–6, Feb 76 (44 ref.)

Transformation–dependent modifications in released and cell–bound surface proteins detected by antisera to shed antigens. Rieber M, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3568–73, Oct 76

Polyadenylic acid content and electrophoretic behavior of in vitro released RNA's in chemical carcinogenesis. Smuckler EA, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):881–8, Mar 76

Accelerated regeneration of trypsin–treated surface antigens of simian virus 40–transformed BALB/3T3 cells induced by X–irradiation. Takeichi N, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1258–62, Apr 76

X–radiation–induced transformation in a C3H mouse embryo–derived cell line. Terzaghi M, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1367–74, Apr 76

Inhibition of replication of virus–transformed fibroblasts by antibodies to RNA. Varesio L, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3558–65, Dec 75

The transformation by simian virus 40 of cells from patients with mucopolysaccharidosis and from normal controls. Webb T, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 Pt 1):298–301, Feb 76

Changes in plasma membrane structure associated with malignant transformation in human urinary bladder epithelium. Weinstein RS. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 2):2518–24, Jul 76

A unique pattern of integrated viral genes in hamster cells transformed by highly oncogenic human adenovirus 12. Green MR, et al. **Cell** 7(3):419–28, Mar 76

The relationship between group C adenovirus tumor antigen and the adenovirus single–strand DNA–binding protein. Levinson A, et al. **Cell** 7(4):575–84, Apr 76

Accumulation of cystine auxotrophic thymocytes accompanying type C viral leukemogenesis in the mouse. Livingston DM, et al. **Cell** 7(1):41–7, Jan 76

Synthesis, surface deposition, and secretion of immunoglobulins by Abelson virus–transformed lymphosarcoma cell lines. Premkumar E, et al. **Cell** 6(2):149–59, Oct 75

The chick chorioallantoic membrane as a model system for the study of tissue invasion by viral transformed cells. Scher C, et al. **Cell** 8(3):373–82, Jul 76

Insulin receptors in normal and transformed fibroblasts: relationship to growth and transformation. Thomopoulos P, et al. **Cell** 8(3):417–23, Jul 76

The role of thymus subpopulations in 'T' leukemia development. Chazan R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 23(2):356–75, May 76

The effect of T lymphocyte deficiency on tumor induction

and growth. Gillette RW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 19(2):328–35, Oct 75

Stem cells and T and B lymphocytes during tumor growth. Khaitov RM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 22(1):1–10, 1 Mar 76

Properties of reticulum cell sarcomas in SJL/J mice. III. Promotion of tumor growth in irradiated mice by normal lymphoid cells. Lerman SP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 23(1):53–67, Apr 76

Progressive loss in vitro immune response with tumor growth. Schumm DE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 24(2):348–54, 15 Jun 76

The phosphorylation of nuclear proteins in the regenerating and premalignant rat liver and its significance for cell proliferation. Letnansky K. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 8(5):423–39, Sep 75

Differential susceptibility to amphotericin B of 3T3 cells transformed by SV40 or polyoma. Amati P, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:371–4, 1975

Indirect complementation of a nontransforming mutant of polyoma virus. Benjamin TL, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:41–4, 1975

Activation and repression of virus expression in mammalian cells infected by Rous sarcoma virus. Boettiger D. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:1169–72, 1975

Characterization of SV40 DNA rescued from transformed mouse cells. Botchan M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:95–9, 1975

Transformation of primate and rodent cells by temperature-sensitive mutants of SV40. Butel JS, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:25–36, 1975

Genetics of cell transformation by simian virus 40. Croce CM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:335–43, 1975

Analysis of multiple viral genome fragments in adenovirus 7-transformed hamster cells. Fujinaga K, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:633–6, 1975

An examination of the nuclear RNA of adenovirus-transformed cells. Georgieff M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:475–82, 1975

Cell transformation: a study of regulation with types 5 and 12 adenovirus temperature-sensitive mutants. Ginsberg HS, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:419–26, 1975

Studies on in vitro transformation by DNA and DNA fragments of human adenoviruses and simian virus 40. Graham FL, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:637–50, 1975

Properties of oncornavirus RNA-directed DNA polymerase, the RNA template, and the intracellular products formed early during infection and cell transformation. Green M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:975–85, 1975

Infectious viral DNA in Rous sarcoma virus-transformed nonproducer and producer animal cells. Hill M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:1015–25, 1975

Factors affecting the process and extent of integration of the viral genome. Hirai K, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:325–33, 1975

Virus-specific RNA in cells productively infected or transformed by polyoma virus. Kamen R, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:187–98, 1975

Studies of hamster cells transformed by adenovirus 2 and the nondefective Ad2–SV40 hybrids. Lewis AM Jr, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:651–6, 1975

Transformation of cells by herpes simplex virus—fact or fantasy? McAuslan BR, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:765–72, 1975

Recent studies on the characteristics of adenovirus-infected and -transformed cells. McDongall JK, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:591–600, 1975

The semiautonomous replicon: a molecular model for the oncogenicity of SV40. Martin RG, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:17–24, 1975

An antigen associated with messenger RNA in a transformed hamster cell line. Mirault ME, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:295–303, 1975

SV40: T antigen, the A function and transformation. Osborn M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:267–76, 1975

Regulation of SV40 tumor antigen in transformed mouse 3T3 cells. Robb JA. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:277–81, 1975

Viral DNA sequences in cells transformed by simian virus 40, adenovirus type 2 and adenovirus type 5. Sambrook J, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:615–32, 1975

A biochemical and genetic analysis of mammalian RNA-containing sarcoma viruses. Scolnic EM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:885–95, 1975

Mapping of adenovirus 2 RNA sequences in lytically infected cells and transformed cell lines. Sharp PA, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:457–74, 1975

35S a and b RNA subunits of avian RNA tumor virus strains cloned and passaged in chick and duck cells. Stone MP, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:859–68, 1975

Problems of RSV rescue from virogenic mammalian cells. Svoboda J, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:1077–83, 1975

A simplifying concept in tumor virology: virus-specific 'pleiotropic effectors'. Weil R, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:381–95, 1975

Current concepts of cell kinetics in the treatment of leukemia. Mauer AM. **Compr Ther** 1(4):24–30, Aug 75

RNA tumor viruses and human cancer. Hehlmann R. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 73:141–215, 1976 (583 ref.)

Leukemic transformation with avian myeloblastosis virus: present status. Moscovici C. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 71:79–101, 1975 (83 ref.)

Viral transformation of rat myoblasts: effects on fusion and surface properties. Hynes RO, et al. **Dev Biol** 48(1):35–46, Jan 76

Independent regulation of the nuclear and mitochondrial DNA synthesis induced by either Simian virus 40 or serum in mouse fibroblast 3T3 cells. Fischer-Fantuzzi L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(2):505–11, 15 Dec 75

Spontaneous transformation of human fibroblast cultures derived from bronchial carcinomata. Azzarone B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(7):557–61, Jul 76

Ultrastructural analysis of malignant conversion in vitro of epithlial cells derived from normal adult rat liver. Karasaki S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(7):527–34, Jul 76

Stimulation of DNA synthesis by serum and amino acid in a rat neuroblastoma cell line. Baker ME. **Exp Cell Res** 95(1):121–6, 1 Oct 75

Rubidium transport and ouabain binding in normal and virally transformed mouse fibroblasts. Banerjee SP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(1):153–8, Jun 76

Changes in nuclear non-histone protein composition during normal differentiation and carcinogenesis of intestinal epithelial cells. Boffa LC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(2):396–410, 15 Mar 76

Studies on the outer surface of normal and RSV-transformed BHK fibroblast plasma membrane. Comoglio PM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 93(2):402–10, Jul 75

Effect of vinblastine sulfate, colchicine and lumicolchicine on membrane organization of normal and transformed cells. Furcht LT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(2):271–82, Dec 75

Membrane characteristics of old and Rauscher leukemia virus infected mouse red blood cells. Knyszynski A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):303–8, Jul 76

Selective growth of malignant cells by in vitro incubation on Teflon. Paranjpe MS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 93(2):508–12, Jul 75

Intermittent sphering of virus-transformed and other neoplastic cells observed by time lapse cinematography. Paranjpe MS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(1):147–51, Aug 75

Changes in HL-A antigen profiles on SV40-transformed human fibroblasts. Pellegrino MA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97(2):340–5, Feb 76

A diploid rat liver cell culture. III. Characterization of the heteroploid morphological variants which develop with time in culture. Schaeffer WI, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(1):167–75, 1 Oct 75

Contact-mediated changes in cytoagglutination. Smets LA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(1):95–102, 1 Oct 75

Differences in DNA-binding proteins isolate from normal and transformed human cells. Stein GH. **Exp Cell Res** 99(1):115–25, Apr 76

Difference in antibody induced redistribution of membrane IgM in EBV geonome free and EBV positive human lymphoid cells. Yefenof E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(1):175–8, Apr 76

Interaction of the basic copolymer - poly(ornithine, leucine with normal and transformed cells). Duksin D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(1):21–5, 1 Dec 75

Gangliosides and 'galactoprotein A' ('LETS'-protein) of temperature-sensitive mutant of transformed 3T3 cells. Itaya K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(1):65–9, 1 Jul 76

Inhibition of normal and transformed fibroblast aggregation by skeletal muscle factin. Oplatka A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(2):267–9, 1 Apr 76

Treatment of RSV-transformed 'poorly' virogenic and non-virogenic mammalian cell lines with inhibitors of protein synthesis: failure to potentiate RSV rescue. Donner L, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 21(4):283–6, 1975

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the liver. Barr RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(6):1326–30, Dec 75

Proceedings: DNA polymerases in polyoma virus-infected mouse kidney cells. Wintersberger E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(3):289–90, Mar 75

Stability of X chromosomal inactivation in human somatic cells transformed by SV-40. Romeo G, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(2):165–70, 10 Sep 75

The Ernst W. Bertner Award Lecture—The contact behavior of invading cells. pp. 21–37. Abercrombie M.

In: Cellular membranes and tumor cell behavior. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1975. W3 SY5177 1975c.

Organization and modification of membrane glycolipids and glycoproteins. pp. 290–308. Hakomori SI, et al.
In: Cellular membranes and tumor cell behavior. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1975. W3 SY5177 1975c.

Surface properties of C-type virus-infected cells. pp. 421–46. Maruyama K, et al.
In: Cellular membranes and tumor cell behavior. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1975. W3 SY5177 1975c.

Tumor cell surfaces and metastasis: dynamic changes in neoplastic membrane structure and their relationship to tumor spread. pp. 81–127. Nicolson GL, et al.
In: Cellular membranes and tumor cell behavior. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1975. W3 SY5177 1975c. (285 ref.)

Fucolipids in normal and virus-transformed cells. pp. 309–24. Steiner S, et al.
In: Cellular membranes and tumor cell behavior. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1975. W3 SY5177 1975c.

Cell-surface antigens of DNA virus (SV40) infected and transformed cells. pp. 447–67. Tevethia SS, et al.
In: Cellular membranes and tumor cell behavior. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1975. W3 SY5177 1975c. (51 ref.)

Assignment of gene(s) for cell transformation and malignancy to human chromosome 7 carrying the SV40 genome. pp. 223–30. Croce CM.
In: Crowell RC, et al., ed. Tumor virus infections and immunity. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QW 160.05 S992t 1975.

Tetraparental mice in the study of autoimmunity and neoplasia in response to virus infection. pp. 85–8. Barnes RD.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (31 ref.)

Cell-free synthesis of polyoma and SV40 viral proteins. pp. 331–8. Smith AE, et al.
In: Haenni AL, Beaud G, ed. In vitro transcription and translation of viral genomes. Paris, INSERM, 1975. QW 160 I35 1975.

Cell kinesics: an interpretative review of the significance of cell surface form. pp. 135–44, 702. Wetzel B.
In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976. (91 ref.)

Cellular cyclic AMP levels and transformation by oncogenic viruses. pp. 261–74. Sheppard JR, et al.
In: Kahn RH, Lands WE, ed. Prostaglandins and cyclic AMP. New York, Academic Press, 1973. QU 90 S991p 1972. (22 ref.)

Cell surface antigens in oncornavirus transformed cells. pp. 293–302. Bauer H, et al.
In: Kolber AR, ed. Tumor virus–host cell interaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QZ 200 N105t 1973.

Studies on non-transforming host range mutants of polyoma virus. pp. 141–7. Benjamin TL, et al.
In: Kolber AR, ed. Tumor virus–host cell interaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QZ 200 N105t 1973.

The provirus of Rous sarcoma virus: synthesis, integration and transcription. pp. 255–65. Bishop JM, et al.
In: Kolber AR, ed. Tumor virus–host cell interaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QZ 200 N105t 1973.

Stability of avian oncornavirus precursor protein in a line of RSV-transformed hamster cells. pp. 303–10. Eisenman R, et al.
In: Kolber AR, ed. Tumor virus–host cell interaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QZ 200 N105t 1973.

Adenovirus DNA: transcription during productive infection, integration in transformed cells, and replication in vitro. pp. 217–36. Green M, et al.
In: Kolber AR, ed. Tumor virus–host cell interaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QZ 200 N105t 1973.

Malignant transformation by herpesviruses. pp. 397–414. Rapp F.
In: Kolber AR, ed. Tumor virus–host cell interaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QZ 200 N105t 1973.

Transcription of SV40 in lytically infected and transformed cells. pp. 91–116. Sambrook J, et al.
In: Kolber AR, ed. Tumor virus–host cell interaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QZ 200 N105t 1973.

Biosynthesis of glycoproteins in normal and oncogenic virus transformed cells. pp. 909–20. Bosmann HB.
In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.

Lectins as probes to study the dynamic structure of the cell surface membrane. pp. 845–51. Inbar M, et al.
In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.

Concanavalin A and wheat germ agglutinin receptor activity of glycopeptides from normal and neoplastic cell surfaces. pp. 869–80. Neri G, et al.
In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.

The changes of the susceptibility of the hemopoietic stem-cells to Friend leukemia virus. pp. 121–30. Hirashima K, et al.
In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.

Mechanisms of carcinogenesis. pp. 869–78. Klein G.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r. (53 ref.)

Direct evidence that damaged DNA results in neoplastic transformation—a fish story. pp. 879–84. Setlow RB, et al.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.

Relation of protease action on the cell surface to growth control and adhesion. pp. 945–56. Blumberg PM, et al.

In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975.

Partial purification and characterization of overgrowth stimulating factor. pp. 807–25. Burr JG, et al.
In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control.

Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975.

Plasminogen activator: biochemical characterization and correlation with tumorigenicity. pp. 827–39. Christman JK, et al.
In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975.

Plasminogen activators of transformed and normal cells. pp. 857–68. Goldberg AR, et al.
In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975.

Factors controlling the growth of 3T3 cells and transformed 3T3 cells. pp. 777–84. Holley RW.
In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975.

Are proteases involved in altering surface proteins during viral transformation? pp. 931–44. Hynes RO, et al.
In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975.

Plasminogen, a necessary factor for cell migration in vitro. pp. 901–13. Ossowski L, et al.
In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975.

Production of plasminogen activator and colonial growth in semisolid medium are in vitro correlates of tumorigenicity in the immune-deficient nude mouse. pp. 885–99. Pollack R, et al.
In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975.

Plasminogen activator: secretion by neoplastic cells and macrophages. pp. 333–41. Reich E.
In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975.

Macromolecular determinants of plasminogen activator synthesis. pp. 841–7. Rifkin DB, et al.
In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975.

Role of fibrinolysin T activity in properties of 3T3 and SV3T3 cells. pp. 869–84. Roblin R, et al.
In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975.

Proteinases in tumor promotion and hormone action. pp. 977–87. Troll W, et al.
In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975.

Fibroblast surface antigen molecules and their loss from virus-transformed cells: a major alteration in cell surface. pp. 967–75. Vaheri A, et al.
In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975.

Role of protease activity in malignant transformation by Rous sarcoma virus. pp. 915–30. Weber MJ, et al.
In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975.

Possible relationship between regulation of uptake of essential nutrients and regulation of cell division in higher organisms. pp. 79–96. Bhargava PM.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.

Cell surface changes accompanying mitosis and transformation: possible involvement in growth control. pp. 27–39. Mannino RJ, et al.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.

Properties of cells transformed by DNA tumor viruses. Butel JS, et al. **In Vitro** 11(3):142–50, May–Jun 75

Oxygen toxicity in normal and neoplastic hamster cells in culture. Goetz IE. **In Vitro** 11(6):382–94, Nov–Dec 75

Carcinogenesis in vitro. II. Chemical transformation of diploid human cell cultures: A rare event. Igel HJ, et al. **In Vitro** 11(3):117–29, May–Jun 75

A consideration of the role of cell surface macromolecules in the process of viral transformation. Sheinin R, et al. **In Vitro** 12(3):198–207, Mar 76

Use of epithelial cell cultures for studies on the mechanism of transformation by chemical carcinogens. Weinstein IB, et al. **In Vitro** 11(3):130–41, May–Jun 75

Morphogenetic reactions and locomotory behavior of transformed cells in culture. pp. 71–98. Vasiliev JM, et al.
In: Weiss L, ed. Fundamental aspects of metastasis. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QZ 200 W9264f 1975. (64 ref.)

In vitro cell transformation by low doses of x-irradiation and neutrons. pp. 309–26. Borek C.
In: Yuhas JM, et al., ed. Biology of radiation carcinogensis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 202 B617 1975.

Genetics of cell transformation by SV40. pp. 207–15. Croce CM.
In: Yuhas JM, et al., ed. Biology of radiation carcinogensis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 202 B617 1975.

In vitro transformation: interactions of chemical carcinogens and radiation. pp. 335–42. DiPaolo JA.
In: Yuhas JM, et al., ed. Biology of radiation carcinogensis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 202 B617 1975.

The use of in vitro methods for the study of x-ray-induced transformation. pp. 301–7. Klein JC.
In: Yuhas JM, et al., ed. Biology of radiation carcinogensis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 202 B617 1975. (23 ref.)

Death and transformation. pp. 287–300. Martin RG, et al.
In: Yuhas JM, et al., ed. Biology of radiation carcinogensis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 202 B617 1975.

Oncogenic transformation in vitro by x-rays: influence of repair processes. pp. 327–34. Terzaghi M, et al.
In: Yuhas JM, et al., ed. Biology of radiation carcinogensis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 202 B617 1975.

Malignant transformation of T-cells in leukaemic AKR—mice. Phondke GP, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 12(4):416–23, Dec 75

Increased thymidine uptake by methylcholanthrene-treated C3H/10T1/2 cells. Bairstow F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(3):370–5, 15 Sep 75

Serum dependence of expression of the transformed phenotype: experiments with subline of mouse L fibroblasts adapted to growth in serum-free medium. Bershadsky AD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(1):83–92, 15 Jul 76

Transformation of mouse cells after infection with ultraviolet irradiation-inactivated herpes simplex virus type 2. Boyd AL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(4):526–38, 15 Oct 75

Interactions of murine leukemia virus (MuLV) with isolated lymphocytes. II. Infections of B and T cells with Friend virus complex indiffusion chambers and in vitro: effect of polyclonal mitogens. Cerny J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(2):189–96, 15 Aug 76

Interactions of murine leukemia virus (MuLV) with isolated lymphocytes. I. Virus replication in lymphocytes infected with Friend virus and cultures in diffusion chambers in vivo. Cerny J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(2):176–88, 15 Aug 76

Interactions of murine leukemia virus (MuLV) with isolated lymphocytes. III. Alterations of splenic B and T cells in Friend virus-infected mice. Cerny J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(2):197–204, 15 Aug 76

Clonal derivatives of a herpes type 2 transformed hamster cell line (333–8–9): cytogenetic analysis, tumorigenicity and virus sequence detection. Copple CD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(4):501–10, 15 Apr 76

Origin of lymphoid lines established from mixed cultures of cord-blood lymphocytes and explants from infectious mononucleosis, Burkitt lymphoma and healthy donors. Dalens M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(6):1008–14, 15 Dec 75

Epstein-Barr virus: experimental infection of Callithrix jacchus marmosets. Falk L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(6):785–8, 15 Jun 76

Augmented immunogenicity of tumor cell membranes produced by surface budding viruses: parameters of optimal immunization. Gillette RW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(2):216–22, 15 Aug 76

A study of the oncogenicity of adenovirus type 2 transformed rat embryo cells. Harwood LM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(3):498–508, 15 Sep 75

The relationship between tumorigenicity, growth in agar and fibrinolytic activity in a line of human osteosarcoma cells. Jones PA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(4):616–21, 15 Oct 75

Fibroblast surface antigen (SF): the external glycoprotein lost in proteolytic stimulation and maligant transfromation. Keski-Oja J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(2):261–9, 15 Feb 76

Transformation-enhancing factor(s) produced by virus-transformed and established cells. Krycéve C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(3):370–9, 15 Mar 76

Tumorigenicity of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-transformed lymphoid line cells in autologous squirrel monkeys. Leibold W, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(4):533–41, 15 Apr 76

The detection of virus DNA sequences in a herpes type 2 transformed hamster cell line (333–8–9). Minson AC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(4):493–500, 15 Apr 76

Detection of virus-specific DNA and RNA base-sequences in individual cells transformed or infected by adenovirus type 2. Moar MH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(6):998–1007, 15 Dec 75

Spleen-cell cytotoxicity for cytomegalovirus-transformed cells. II. Inhibition by cytomegalovirus antiserum. Murasko DM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(1):24–32, 15 Jul 75

Temperature-dependent properties of cells transformed by a thermosensitive mutant (TS-121) of polyoma virus. II. Characterization of 121-6 cells. Okada YS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(3):394–403, 15 Sep 75

AKR leukemia-specific surface antigens acquired by malignant transformation: their common and individual specificities. Okazaki E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(5):640–6, 15 May 76

The distribution and fate of blood-borne 125IUdR-labelled tumour cells in immune syngeneic rats. Proctor JW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(2):255–62, 15 Aug 76

Characterization of non-producer human cells induced by Kirsten sarcoma virus. Rhim JS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(5):840–9, 15 Nov 75

Some electrical properties of the peripheries of murine 3T3 cells with respect to viral transformation and reversion. Weiss L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(6):914–21, 15 Dec 75

Interaction of herpes simplex virus type 1 with Rous sarcoma virus-transformed rat cells [XC and R(B77) cell lines]. Becker Y, et al. **Intervirology** 4(6):325–32, 1974

Demonstration of infectious DNA in transformed cells. III. Correlation of detection of infectious DNA-protein complexes with persistence of virus in simian adenovirus SA7-induced tumor cells. Butel JS, et al. **Intervirology** 5(1–2):43–56, 1975

Presence of herpesvirus-associated antigens on the surfaces of transformed, tumor, and metastatic cells and enhanced antigenicity of transformed cells using 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine. Márquez ED, et al. **Intervirology** 6(2):64–71, 1975–76

Comparison of herpes simplex virus isolates using a quantitative selection assay for transformation. Rapp F, et al. **Intervirology** 6(2):72–82, 1975–76

Reverse transciptase activity associated with R-type virus-like particles of SV40-transformed hamster cells (TSV5 clone 2). Rossignol JM, et al. **Intervirology** 5(5):273–92, 1975

Fucolipid patterns of cell lines transformed by highly and weakly tumorigenic simian virus 40 and herpes simplex virus. Steiner S, et al. **Intervirology** 6(1):32–41, 1975–1976

Protein degradation in human fibroblasts (WI–38). Effects of aging, viral transformation, and amino acid analogs. Bradley MO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(12):3521–9, 25 Jun 76

Uptake and metabolism of gangliosides in transformed mouse fibroblasts. Relationship of ganglioside structure to choleragen response. Fishman PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4490–4, 10 Aug 76

Guanylate cyclase and cyclic guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase activities and cyclic guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate levels in normal and transformed fibroblasts in culture. Nesbitt JA 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(8):2344–52, 25 Apr 76

Incorporation of D-[3-3H, U-14C] glucose into glycerolipid via acyl dihydroxyacetone phosphate untransformed and viral-transformed BHK-21-c13 fibroblasts. Pollock RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5149–54, 10 Sep 76

Group translocation of the ribose moiety of inosine by vesicles of plasma membrane from T(3 cells transformed by Simian virus 40. Quinlan DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(2):344–54, 25 Jan 76

Surface morphology and agglutinability with concanavalin A in normal and transformed murine fibroblasts. Collard JG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(1):101–12, Jan 76

Mobility of normal and virus-transformed cells in cellular aggregates. Gershman H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(2PT.1):419–35, Nov 75

Sorting out of normal and virus-transformed cells in cellular aggregates. Gershman H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(2):276–86, Feb 76

Cell to substratum adhesion-promoting activity released by normal and virus-transformed cells in culture. Moore EG. **J Cell Biol** 70(3):634–47, Sep 76

Ecto-ganglioside-sialidase activity of herpes simplex virus-transformed hamster embryo fibroblasts. Schengrund CL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(3):555–61, Sep 76

SV40 transformation of mouse brain cells: critical role of gene A in maintenance of the transformed phenotype. Anderson JL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(1):65–76, May 76

Effect of serum on the growth of Balb oT3 A31 mouse fibroblasts and an SV40-transformed derivative. Bartholomew JC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(3):277–86, July 76

Chromosome balance and the control of malignancy. Bloch-Shtacher N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 87(1):89–100, Jan 76

The effect of serum on the transport and phosphorylation of 2-deoxyglucose by untransformed and transformed mouse 3T3 cells. Hassell JA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(1):37–45, Aug 75

Stimulation of 2-deoxy-d-glucose transport in control and virus-transformed cells by ethidium bromide. Soslau G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(2 Pt 1):269–80, Oct 75

Density-dependent changes in the amount of sulfated glycosaminoglycans associated with mouse 3T3 cells. Underhill CB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(1):53–63, Sep 76

The partial replacement of the serum growth factor requirement of SV3T3 cells by lactalbumin hydrolyzate. Young DV. **J Cell Physiol** 89(1):133–41, Sep 76

Differences in density of Concanavalin A-binding sites due to differences in surface morphology of suspended normal and transformed 3T3 fibroblasts. Collard JG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 19(1):21–32, Oct 75

Early events during substrate adhesion of normal and virus-transformed mouse fibroblasts. Mapstone TB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 20(3):479–95, May 76

Characterization of an SV40-transformed 3T3 cell line expressing an unusual phenotype. Thompson JE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 18(3):427–40, Aug 75

Systematic variables affecting simian virus 40-induced T-antigen expression and transformation in human cells. Kaplan MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(6):593–8, Jun 76

Prostaglandin synthetase activity and hormone responsiveness in normal and SV40 transformed WI–38 fibroblasts. Ishikawa Y, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(2):115–28, 1976

A quantitative assay for transformation of bone marrow cells by Abelson murine leukemia virus. Rosenberg N, et al.

J Exp Med 143(6):1453–63, 1 Jun 76

Genetic control of cell differentiation in platyfish–swordtail melanomas. Vielkind U. **J Exp Zool** 196(2):197–204, May 76

Sensitivity of the Epstein–Barr virus transformed human lymphoid cell lines to interferon. Adams A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 28(2):207–17, Aug 75

Use of a transfection method to demonstrate a monolayer cell transforming agent from the EB3 line of Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Al-Moslih MI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 31(3):331–45, Jun 76

Transformation of human embryonic fibroblasts by photodynamically inactivated herpes simplex virus, type 2 at supra-optimal temperature. Kucera LS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 30(2):257–61, Feb 76

Differential induction of tumour antigens by transformation-defective virus mutants. Kurth R. **J Gen Virol** 28(2):167–77, Aug 75

2-Deoxy-D-glucose uptake by chick embryo cells: a biochemical indicator of genetic susceptibility to RNA tumour viruses. Pani PK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 32(1):97–107, Jul 76

Infectivity, oncogenicity and transforming ability of BK virus and BK virus DNA. van der Noordaa J. **J Gen Virol** 30(3):371–3, Mar 76

Presence of chicken cell surface antigen on Rous virus activated in heterokaryons of transformed non-permissive hamster cells and chicken cells. Vigier P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 28(2):265–9, Aug 75

K cell cytotoxicity against antibody-coated chicken erythrocytes in tumor-bearing mice: its development with progressively growing tumor and the effect of immunization against the tumor. Ghaffar A, et al. **J Immunol** 116(2):315–8, Feb 76

Number of macrophages and distribution of mitotic activity in regressing and progressing Moloney sarcomas. Russel SW, et al. **J Immunol** 116(1):164–6, Jan 76

Separation of populations of sensitized lymphoid cells into fractions inhibiting and fractions enhancing syngeneic tumor growth in vivo. Small M, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):292–7, Jul 76

Studies on the specificity of in vitro induced lymphocytotoxicity to SV40-transformed fibroblasts. Warnatz H, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):981–5, Sep 76

Resistance to tumor growth mediated by Listeria monocytogenes. Destruction of experimental malignant melanoma by LM-activated peritoneal and lymphoid cells. Youdim S. **J Immunol** 116(3):579–84, Mar 76

Diseases and mechanisms of persistent DNA virus infection: latency and cellular transformation. Pagano JS. **J Infect Dis** 132(2):209–23, Aug 75

Control of the uptake of amino acids by serum chick embryo cells, untransformed or transformed rous sarcoma virus. Bhargava PM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 26(1):19–30, 17 Feb 76

Comparison of viral RNA sequences in adenovirus 2-transformed and lytically infected cells. Flint SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(1):47–68, 25 Jul 75

Purification of DNA complementary to nucleotide sequences required for neoplastic transformation of fibroblasts by avian sarcoma viruses. Stehelin D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(3):349–65, 5 Mar 76

Properties and malignant transformation of established rat liver parenchymal cells in culture. Borenfreund E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(2):375–84, Aug 75

Nonimmunogenic sarcomas induced by 3-methylcholanthrene treatment of murine fibroblasts in diffusion chambers. Carbone G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(5):1195–7, Nov 75

Effect of adeno-associated virus on cancer expression by herpesvirus-transformed hamster cells. Cukor G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(4):957–9, Oct 75 Keller R. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(2):369–74, Feb 76

Neoplastic transformation of fetal rat brain cells in culture after exposure to ethylnitrosourea in vivo. Laerum OD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(5):1177–87, Nov 75

Loss of ability to synthesize collagen in fibroblasts transformed by rous sarcoma virus. Levinson W, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(4):807–10, Oct 75

Growth in semisolid agar medium of human cord leukocytes freshly transformed by Epstein–Barr virus. Mizuno F, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(1):171–3, Jan 76

Transformation of human osteosarcoma cells by a chemical carcinogen. Rhim JS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(6):1291–4, Dec 75

Prostaglandin production in cultures of BALB/3T3 and SV3T3 mouse fibroblasts. Ritzi EM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(3):529–33, Mar 76

Malignant transformation of hamster brain cells in vitro by human papovavirus Bk. Tanaka R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(3):671–3, Mar 76

Determination of adhesive properties of variant metastatic melanoma cells to BALB/3T3 cells and their virus-transformed derivatives by a monolayer attachment assay. Winkelhake JL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(2):285–91, Feb 76

The effects of hydroquinone, hematin and heme-containing proteins on prostaglandin biosynthesis by methylcholanthrene-transformed mouse BALB/3T3 fibroblasts. Polsky-Cynkin R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(3):567–74, Jun 76

Transport of amino acids in intact 3T3 and SV3T3 cells. Binding activity for leucine in membrane preparations of ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Cecchini G, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(4):441–7, 1976

Investigations of the possible role of proteases in altering surface proteins of virally transformed hamster fibroblasts. Hynes RO, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(1):1–14, 1976

The effect of transformation-defective avian oncornavirus mutants on tumor antigen expression. Kurth R, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(1):133–9, 1976

Cell surface receptors and their dynamics on toxin-treated malignant cells. Nicolson GL, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(1):15–26, 1976

The expression and localization of surface neoantigens in transformed and untransformed cultured cells infected with avian tumor viruses. Phillips ER, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(1):27–44, 1976

The existance of a group translocation transport mechanism in animal cells: uptake of the ribose moiety of inosine. Quinlan DC, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(4):387–99, 1976

Fibroblast surface antigen (SF): molecular properties, distribution in vitro and in vivo, and altered expression in transformed cells. Vaheri A, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(1):63–70, 1976

Commitment to senescence: a model for the finite and infinite growth of diploid and transformed human fibroblasts in culture. Kirkwood TB, et al. **J Theor Biol** 53(2):481–96, Sep 75

Transformation of primary rat kidney cells by fragments of simian virus 40 DNA. Abrahams PJ, et al. **J Urol** 16(4):818–23, Oct 75

In vitro viral transformation of human prostatic carcinoma. Jones RE, et al. **J Urol** 115(1):82–5, Jan 76

Detection of type A oncornavirus-like structures in chicken embryo cells after infection with Rous sarcoma virus. Maul GG, et al. **J Urol** 16(4):1071–4, Oct 75

Simian virus 40 integration sites in the genome of virus-transformed mouse cells. Prasad I, et al. **J Urol** 16(4):897–904, Oct 75

Differential expression of helper viral structural polypeptides in cells transformed by clonal isolates of woolly monkey sarcoma virus. Aaronson SA, et al. **J Virol** 16(5):1117–23, Nov 75

Hybridization of mRNA from adenovirus-transformed cells to segments of the adenovirus genome. Bachenheimer S, et al. **J Virol** 19(1):286–9, Jul 76

Plaque assay of avian sarcoma viruses using casein. Balduzzi PC, et al. **J Virol** 16(3):707–11, Sep 75

Cooperative transformation studies with temperature-sensitive mutants of Rous sarcoma virus. Balduzzi PC. **J Virol** 18(1):332–43, Apr 76

Strand-specific transcription of polyoma virus DNA–early in productive infection and in transformed cells. Beard P, et al. **J Virol** 17(1):20–6, Jan 75

Quantitation of the viral DNA present in cells transformed by UV-irradiated herpes simplex virus. Davis DB, et al. **J Virol** 17(3):788–93, Mar 76

Herpes simplex virus DNA in transformed cells: sequence complexity in five hamster cell lines and one derived hamster tumor. Frenkel N, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):885–93, Jun 76

Mutant of herpes simplex virus type 1 conditionally able to transform thymidine kinaseless L cells to a tk+ phenotype. Hughes RG, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):867–72, Jun 76

Intracellular distribution and sedimentation properties of virus-specific RNA in two clones of BHK cells transformed by polyoma virus. Maxwell IH. **J Virol** 18(2):461–72, May 76

Characterization of simian cells tranformed by temperature-sensitive mutants of simian virus 40. Noonan CA, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):1106–19, Jun 76

Leukemia virus infection of mammalian cells: effect on two 'transformation-associated' surface properties. Noonan KD, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):1134–8, Jun 76

State of the viral DNA in rat cells transformed by polyoma virus. I. Virus rescue and the presence of nonintergrated viral DNA molecules. Prasad I, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):436–44, May 76

Excision of viral DNA from host cell DNA after induction of simian virus 40-transformed hamster cells. Rakusanova T, et al. **J Virol** 19(1):279–85, Jul 76

Acceleration of transformation of rat embryo cells by rat type C virus. Rasheed S, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):776–82, May 76

Studies on morphological transformation of BALB/3T3-derived clones by murine leukemia virus. Smith HS, et al. **J Virol** 17(1):269–74, Jan 75

Effect of passage in culture on a clone of BALB/c 3T3 cells transformed by simian virus 40. Smith HS, et al. **J Virol** 19(1):146–53, Jul 76

Nucleic acid renaturation and restriction endonuclease cleavage analyses show that the DNAs of a transforming and a nontransforming strain of Epstein–Barr virus share approximately 90% of their nucleotide sequences. Sugden B, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):765–75, May 76

Induction of interferon and erythropoietic differentiation in cells transformed by Friend virus. Swetly P. **J Virol** 17(1):27–32, Jan 75

Transformation of hamster kidney cells by BK papovavirus DNA. Takemoto KK, et al. **J Virol** 17(1):247–53, Jan 75

Carcinogenesis in tissue culture 24: tumorigenicity and aggregate-forming capacity of mammalian cells in culture. Takaoka T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(4):299–312, Aug 75

Circular DNA from heterokaryons of SV40-transformed mouse and African green monkey cells. Yoshiike K, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(3):237–40, Jun 75

Growth of equine arteritis virus in cells derived from infectious canine hepatitis virus-induced hamster tumor and transformed cells. Shinagawa M, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(1):25–32, Feb 76

The cancer cell: dynamic aspects and modification in cell-surface organization (second of two parts). Nicolson GL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(5):253–8, 29 Jul 76 (29 ref.)

Glycolytic enzyme activities in murine sarcoma virus-transformed cultures of Balb 3T3. The role of culture density. Gregory SH, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):644–53, 1976

Pyridine nucleotide levels as a function of growth in normal and transformed 3T3 cells. Jacobson EL, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):627–34, 1976

Morphological transformations and chromosome aberrations produced by two hair dye components. Benedict WF. **Nature** 260(5549):368–9, 25 Mar 76

Differential effects of glucocorticoids on DNA synthesis in normal and virus-transformed chick embryo cells. Fodge DW, et al. **Nature** 257(5529):804–6, 30 Oct 75

Increased ornithine decarboxylase activity in murine sarcoma virus infected cells. Gazdar AF, et al. **Nature** 262(5570):696–8, 19 Aug 76

Evidence for post-transcriptional selection of viral mRNA in cells transformed by human adenovirus 12. Green MR, et al. **Nature** 261(5558):340–2, 27 May 76

Retransformation of a thermosensitive BALB/c-3T3 transformant by murine sarcoma virus at the non-permissive temperature. Kamely D. **Nature** 261(5555):50–2, 6 May 76

Complementation of ts mutants by a herpes simplex virus ts-transformed cell line. Macnab JC, et al. **Nature** 261(5557):233–5, 20 May 76

Transformation of C3H/10T1/2CL8 mouse embryo fibroblasts by ultraviolet irradiation and a phorbol ester. Mondal S, et al. **Nature** 260(5553):710–11, 22 Apr 76

New structural characteristic of the large glycopeptides from transformed cells. Ogata SI, et al. **Nature** 259(5544):580–2, 19 Feb 76

Plasma membrane glycoprotein which mediates adhesion of fibroblasts to collagen. Pearlstein E. **Nature** 262(5568):497–500, 5 Aug 76

Selective cytotoxicity for transformed 3T3 cells. Rozengurt E, et al. **Nature** 261(5562):701–2, 24 Jun 76

DNA related to the transforming gene(s) of avian sarcoma viruses is present in normal avian DNA. Stehelin D, et al. **Nature** 260(5547):170–3, 11 Mar 76

Mouse MSV transformed cells resistant to 8-azaguanine. Altaner C, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(6):579–87, 1975

Transformation of BHK 21/13 cells by chemical carcinogens and mutagens. Altanerová V. **Neoplasma** 22(6):599–606, 1975

Neoplastic transformation of mouse embryo cells by virus released from tumorigenic mouse cells transformed by avian sarcoma virus B77. Smida J, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(6):571–8, 1975

Temperature dependence of strand separation of the DNA molecules containing integrated SV40 DNA in transformed cells. Fried AH. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(9):1591–608, Sep 75

The second oncogenic step. Read J. **NZ Med J** 83(557):84–6, 11 Feb 76

Lymphocytes and cells in malignant transformation: similarities and possible relationship between the two cell types. Kast RE. **Oncology** 32(3–4):175–89, 1975 (52 ref.)

Nitrosomethylurea-induced lymphomas in thymectomized mice, in relation to thymus-dependent and independent systems. Palestro G, et al. **Oncology** 31(2):115–22, 1975

Cellular injury and cell proliferation in skin carcinogenesis by UV light. Stenbäck F. **Oncology** 31(2):61–75, 1975

The influence of pinealectomy and of pinealectomy combined with thymectomy oncogenesis caused by polyoma virus in rats. Wrba H, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** 2(2–3):37–9, 1975

Electron microscopical investigations on the glycocalyx of cultivated cells after incubation with extracts from rapidly growing normal and tumour tissues. Mangakis N, et al. **Pathol Eur** 10(2):105–14, 1975

Malignant transformations. Wohlman A. **Perspect Biol Med** 19(1):149, Autumn 75

The fourteenth Douglas Lea Memorial Lecture. Radiation and the single cell: the physicist's contribution to radiobiology. Hall EJ. **Phys Med Biol** 21(3):347–59, May 76

Surface ruffles as markers for studies of cell transformation by Rous sarcoma virus. Ambros VR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3144–8, Aug 75

Transformation of cultured human embryonic fibroblasts by oncornavirus-like particles released from a human carcinoma cell line. Balabanova H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2794–8, Jul 75

Regulation of viral transciption and tumor antigen expression in cells transformed by simian virus 40. Basilico C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):1931–5, Jun 76

Different calcium requirements for proliferation of conditionally and unconditionally tumorigenic mouse cells. Boynton AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1651–4, May 76

Cytoplasmic microtubules in normal and transformed cells in culture: analysis by tubulin antibody immunofluorescence. Brinkley BR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4981–5, Dec 75

Transformation by polyoma virus alters expression of a cell mutation affecting cycle traverse. Burstin SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2540–4, Jul 75

Appearance of smaller mannosyl-glycopeptides on the surface of a human cell transformed by simian virus 40. Ceccarini C. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2687–90, Jul

75
Assignment of gene(s) for cell transformation to human chromosome 7 carrying the simian virus 40 genome. Croce CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(5):1658–60, May 75
Rous sarcoma virus activates embryonic globin genes in chicken fibroblasts. Groudine M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4464–8, Nov 75
High in vivo rates of methionine biosynthesis in transformed human and malignant rat cells auxotrophic for methionine. Hoffman RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1523–7, May 76
Long-chain neutral glycolipids and gangliosides of murine fibroblast lines and their low- and high-tumourigenic hybrids. Itaya K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1568–71, May 76
Integrated simian virus 40 sequences in transformed cell DNA: analysis using restriction endonucleases. Ketner G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1102–6, Apr 76
Resting stage in normal and simian virus 40 transformed Chinese hamster lung cells. Martin RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1655–9, May 76
Selective killing of transformed baby hamster kidney (BHK) cells. Pardee AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4994–8, Dec 75
Prevention of viral–chemical co–carcinogenesis in vitro by type–specific anti–viral antibody. Price PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):152–5, Jan 76
Sodium–stimulated amino acid uptake into isolated membrane vesicles from Balb/c 3T3 cells transformed by simian virus 40. Quinlan DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1631–5, May 76
Deficiency in histone acetylation in nontransforming host range mutants of polyoma virus. Schaffhausen BS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1092–6, Apr 76
Separation of sarcoma virus–specific and leukemia virus–specific genetic sequences of Moloney sarcoma virus. Scolnick EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4650–4, Nov 75
Failure of human cells transformed by simian virus 40 to form tumors in athymic nude mice. Stiles CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4971–5, Dec 75
A structural change of the plasma membrane induced by oncogenic viruses: quantitative studies with the freeze–fracture technique. Torpier G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(5):1695–8, May 75
Calcium–dependent regulatory protein of cyclic nucleotide metabolism in normal and transformed chicken embryo fibroblasts. Watterson DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2711–5, Aug 76
Cell surface protein partially restores morphology, adhesiveness, and contact inhibition of movement to transformed fibroblasts. Yamada KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1217–21, Apr 76
Rabbits as a source of antisera against SV40 virus–induced cell surface antigens. Moolten FL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(1):65–7, Jan 76
The role of SV40 viral genes in cellular transformation. Butel JS. **Prog Med Virol** 21:88–102, 1975 (61 ref.)
Cellular transformation in vitro induced by herpes simplex virus. Note I. Transformation of rat embryo cells. Sahnazarov N, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 25(4):347–53, 1974
Cellular transformation in vitro induced by herpes simplex virus. II. Transformation of hamster embryo cells. Sahnazarov N, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 25(4):355–60, 1974
Glycerol phosphate shuttle in virus–transformed cells in culture. Bissell MJ, et al. **Science** 191(4229):856–8, 27 Feb 76
Tumorigenicity of mouse–human diploid hybrids in nude mice. Croce CM, et al. **Science** 190(4220):1200–2, 19 Dec 75
From the molecular biology of oncogenic DNA viruses to cancer. Dulbecco R. **Science** 192(4238):437–40, 30 Apr 76
Elimination of the sarcoma genome from murine sarcoma virus transformed cat cells. Frankel AS, et al. **Science** 191(4233):1264–6, 26 Mar 76
Oncogenic transformation of human embryo lung cells by human cytomegalovirus. Geder KM, et al. **Science** 192(4244):1134–7, 11 Jun 76
MIF–like activity in simian virus 40–transformed 3T3 fibroblast cultures. Hammond ME, et al. **Science** 185(4155):955–7, 13 Sept 74
Increased sarcoma virus RNA in cells transformed by leukemia viruses: model for leukemogenesis. Peebles PT, et al. **Science** 192(4244):1143–5, 11 Jun 76
The DNA provirus hypothesis. Temin HM. **Science** 192(4244):1075–80, 11 Jun 76
Are dead cells responsible for allogeneic growth of organ cultures and cell suspensions of BALB/c Leydig cell tumors? Jacobs BB. **Transplantation** 21(5):433–6, May 76
Cellular transformation in vitro induced by herpes simplex virus (HSV). Note III. Oncogenicity of some HSV–2–transformed cell lines. Sahnazarov N, et al. **Virologie** 27(1):47–50, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Transformation–defective mutants of avian sarcoma viruses: the genetic relationship between conditional and nonconditional mutants. Bernstein A, et al. **Virology** 70(1):206–9, Mar 76
Characterization of a conditional mutant of Rouse sarcoma virus with alterations in early and late functions of cell transformation. Bookout JB, et al. **Virology** 67(2):474–86, Oct 75
Growth stimulation of chicl embryo neuroretinal cells infected with Rous sarcoma virus: relationship to viral replication and morphological transformation. Calothy G, et al. **Virology** 71(1):336–45, May 76
Characterization of the viral inhibitory factor (VIF) demonstrable in adenovirus–induced tumor and transformed cells. I. Effect on DNA and viral capsid protein synthesis. Champe PC, et al. **Virology** 68(2):317–29, Dec 75
Viral nucleic acid sequences in transformed cells. IV. A study of the sequences of adenovirus 5 DNA and RNA in four lines of adenovirus 5–transformed rodent cells using specific fragments of the viral genome. Flint SJ, et al. **Virology** 72(2):456–70, 15 Jul 76
Tumorigenicity and the quantity of virus DNA in polyoma–transformed and revertant cell lines. Grady LJ, et al. **Virology** 70(1):260–4, Mar 76
Evidence for the multiple oncogenic potential of cloned leukemia virus: in vitro and in vitro studies with avian erythroblastosis virus. Graf T, et al. **Virology** 71(2):423–33, Jun 76
A novel type of cellular variant with altered expression of virus–induced cell transformation. Graf T, et al. **Virology** 72(1):283–6, 1 Jul 76
The effects of serum concentration on the level of integration of simian virus (SV40) genome and the transformation frequency in SV40–infected Chinese hamster cells. Hirai K, et al. **Virology** 69(1):229–36, Jan 76
Enhancement of SV40 transformation by treatment of C3H2K cells with UV light and caffeine. II. The effects of multiplicity of infection, cell phase, and time with caffeine. Ide T, et al. **Virology** 72(2):480–5, 15 Jul 76
Isolation of simian virus 40–transformed inbred hamster cell lines heterogeneous for virus induction by chemicals or radiation. Kaplan JC, et al. **Virology** 68(1):200–14, Nov 75
Viral RNA in the cytoplasm of SV40–transformed mouse cells: post–transcriptional processing. Leong JA, et al. **Virology** 71(1):355–60, May 76
Analysis of transformed cell variants of BHK21 C13 isolated as survivors of adenovirus type 5 infections. Meager A, et al. **Virology** 68(1):41–57, Nov 75
Characterization of host–range and temperature–sensitive mutants of adenovirus type 5 with particular regard to transformation of a hamster embryo cell line (Nil). Minekawa Y, et al. **Virology** 71(1):97–110, May 76
Focus assay and defectiveness of avian myeloblastosis virus. Moscovici C, et al. **Virology** 68(1):173–81, Nov 75
Induction of a novel transforming virus (MSV–Z) from sarcoma–positive leukemia–negative 3T3FL mouse cells. Nomura S, et al. **Virology** 69(2):635–46, Feb 76
Transformation of hamster embryo cells by defective polyoma virus DNA. Salmi A, et al. **Virology** 70(1):223–6, Mar 76
Serological specificity of thymidine kinase activity in herpes simplex virus–transformed L cells. Thouless ME, et al. **Virology** 69(1):350–1, Jan 76
Solubilization and purification of surface antigen of cells transformed by adenovirus type 12. Vasconcelos–Costa J. **Virology** 71(1):122–33, May 76
Tumor inhibiting capacity of spleen and lymph node cells from mice with murine sarcoma virus (MSV–M)–induced tumors. Weiland E, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 150(5):414–23, Nov 75
Studies on in vitro carcinogenesis. I. Autoradiographic and biochemical study on the incorporation of labelled methylcholantrene into mouse embryonic cells. Kopper L, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 85(2):117–24, 25 Feb 76
Cholesterol and phospholipid content of 3T3 cells and transformed derivatives. Adam G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(5):638–42, Sep–Oct 75
In vitro transformation of chicken bone marrow cells with avian erythroblastosis virus. Graf T. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(6):847–9, Nov–Dec 75
Estimation by reassociation assay of viral DNA copies in three polyoma virus transformed cell lines. Reinke C, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(3–4):212–3, Mar–Apr 76
[The syncarcinogenic and cocarcinogenic effect of some viruses and chemical carcinogens (author's transl)] Sula J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(37):1138–44, 12 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Fluidity of the cell surface] Larsen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(45):2633–5, 3 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Cell density and growth control] Vaheri A. **Duodecim** 91(22):1392–400, 1975 (43 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Neoantigens on cells transformed by SV40. IV. – A quantitative study of antigenic sites in a cell line (TSV5C12) (author's transl)] Duthu A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(2):219–30, Feb–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The presence of non–integrated SV40 viral DNA in nonproductive cells transformed by this virus] Daya–Grosjean L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(10):679–82, 8 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous growth of suspended hamster embryonic cells transformed in vitro by methyl–7 benzo(a)anthracene] Levy S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(25):2905–8, 30 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[In vitro malignant transformation of fetal hamster brain cells by benzo (a) pyrene] Markovits P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(22):2015–20, 14 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tumors in insects] Matz G. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3 Suppl):784–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of the dependancy of an ovarian portal graft in the rat on gonadotropins for durations of 1–to–6 months] Thevenot R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3 Suppl):807–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tumor formations and cell proliferation in invertebrates] Vago C. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3 Suppl):778–84, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Incorporation of various positive indicators in cultures of normal cells and those transformed by oncogenic viruses] Salvatore M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:359–60, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Mitogenic activity of melanoma extracts in leucocyte cultures (author's transl)] Lischka G. **Arch Dermatol Res** 253(2):105–12, 12 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proceedings: Characterization of virus induced proteins in SV40 infected primary monkey cells] Patschinsky T, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(3):260–1, Mar 75 **(Ger)**
[Virus and cancer. The concept of the masked causative agent] zur Hausen H. **Immun Infekt** 1(1):5–9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunologic factors in the growth of malignant tumors] Adolphs HD. **Med Klin** 71(9):353–64, 27 Feb 76 (97 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Viral and hormonal induction of tumors. The problems of molecular biology in gynecologic examples] Caffier H. **Med Klin** 71(21):881–7, 21 May 76 **(Ger)**
[Proceedings: What causes trophoblasts to grow invasively like cancer cells?] Dallenbach FD. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:573, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Presence of antigen SV40/T in the nuclear and cytoplasmic fraction of SV40– and PARA–transformed cells] Tassi C, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(2):249–50, Mar–Apr 75 **(Ita)**
[Letters to the editor: Bone marrow transplantation and leukemic transformation of transplanted cells] Miyoshi I. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(9):912, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**
[Human cancer and herpesviruses. EB virus. Carcinogenesis in vitro by EB virus] Osato T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(4):812–21, 1976 **(Jpn)**
[Neoplastic transformation, systemic macromolecules and evolution of organisms] Szabuniewicz B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(29):1263–6, 19 Jul 76 (13 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Proliferative activity of the epithelium of the rat large intestine during carcinogenesis] Pozharisskiĭ KM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(1):61–3, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphological and cytochemical characteristics of human cells transformed and made malignant by Rous and polyoma viruses] Karazhas NV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(7):829–34, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunological supervision and carcinogenesis] Gorelik LS. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 80(2):270–86, Sep–Oct 75 (113 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Interreiationship between regeneration and carcinogenesis] Svirnovskii AI. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 77(1):133–52, Jan–Feb 74 (161 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Mitosis and virus infection in cell cultures. II. Reaction of the nuclear apparatus of the cell to virus infection] Zalkind SIa. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 79(3):420–8, May–Jun 75 (76 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The transforming activity of influenza virus in tissue cultures] Golubev DB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(5):43–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Quantitative cytochemical detection of enzymes in cultured cells following infection with Rous virus] Kolodin VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(9):65–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of virus in the morphology of tumors] Levenbuk IS. **Vopr Virusol** (4):397–402, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**
[Study of the population composition of the Rous sarcoma virus Carr–Zilber strain] Obukh IB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):163–7, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biological, morphological and immunologic characteristics of cells transformed in vitro by bovine adenovirus type 3] Strizhachenko NM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):293–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interrelation between cell surface and cell movement: importance for tumor penetration] Norberg B. **Lakartidningen** 73(16):1528–9, 14 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[The 1975 Nobel prize in physiology or medicine: Interaction between genetic cell factors and tumor virus] Pontén J. **Lakartidningen** 72(44):4264–7, 29 Oct 75 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Lack of direct correlation among repair, oncogenesis, and lethality in cultured synchronized mouse fibroblasts treated with N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine. Bertram JS, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:789–92, 1975
Comparison of drug effects on RNA tumor viruses and on transformed cells. Ting RC et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):693–701, 1975
Cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase inhibitors depress production of plasminogen activator by Chinese hamster ovary cells. Mott DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(4):1150–6, 21 Jun 76
Two–stage chemical oncogenesis in cultures of C3H/10T1/2 cells. Mondal S, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2254–60, Jul 76
Inhibition by methioninyl adenylate of focus formation by Rous sarcoma virus. Robert–Gero M, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3571–6, Dec 75
Influence of glucocorticoid, estrogen, and androgen hormones on transformation of human cells in vitro by feline sarcoma virus. Schaller JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(6):1980–7, Jun 76

Significance of treatment interval and DNA repair in the enhancement of viral transformation by chemical carcinogens and mutagens. Casto BC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(2):105–25, May 76

Dextrans and the formation of pulmonary metastases after intravenous tumour cell injection in rats non-sensitive to dextran. Ivarsson L, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 7(6):326–40, 1975

Establishment of normal diploid and malignant heteroploid cell lines from non-treated and benzo(a)pyrene treated hamster embryo cell cultures. Markovits P, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1215–8, 15 Oct 75

The expression of avian gs antigen in mammalian Rous sarcoma virus-transformed cells after treatment with 5-iododeoxyuridine and dexamethasone. Sovová V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 21(5):324–8, 1975

Transplantation immunity of rats induced by hepatoma cells treated with heteroantibody. El-Asfahani AM, et al. **Gann** 66(1):1–9, Feb 75

The effects of protease inhibitors on cells in vitro. pp. 785–94. Schnebli HP.
In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975. (51 ref.)

Tumorigenicity of human cell cultures transformed by urethane 'in vitro'. Ravishankar AG, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 12(3):286–94, Sep 75

Preneoplastic changes in rabbit pancreatic duct cells produced by dimethylhydrazine. Elkort RJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(5):810–8, 15 Nov 75

Mutation induction in Chinese hamster V79 cells by two vinyl chloride metabolites, chloroethylene oxide and 2-chloroacetaldehyde. Huberman E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(4):639–44, 15 Oct 75

Production of epithelial and mesenchymal tumours with rat liver cells transformed in vitro. Montesano R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(4):550–8, 15 Oct 75

Macrophage activation and anti-tumor activity of biologic and synthetic agents. Morahan PS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(1):82–9, 15 Jan 76

The effect produced by some carcinogenic nitrosocompounds on organ cultures from human embryonic lung and kidney tissues. Shabad LM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(5):768–78, 15 Nov 75

Colcemid-induced polyploidy and aneuploidy in normal and tumour cells in vitro. Stavrovskaya AA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(5):730–7, 15 Nov 75

Activation in vitro by BUdR of a productive EB virus infection in the epithelial cells of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Trumper PA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(5):578–87, 15 May 76

The role of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the transformation of Cloudman mouse melanoma cells. Lincoln TM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(3 Pt 1):543–51, Dec 75

Inhibition of murine sarcoma virus induced transformation by adenovirus structural proteins. Abid SH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 31(3):437–40, Jun 76

Chicken egg yolk enhances focus formation by subgroup B, C and D rous sarcoma viruses. Sandelin K. **J Gen Virol** 32(1):109–20, Jul 76

Differential response to cytochalasin B among cells transformed by DNA and RNA tumor viruses. O'Neill FJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(4):951–5, Oct 75

Transformation of cell cultures as a parameter for detecting the potential carcinogenicity of antischistosomal drugs. Hetrick FM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(2):323–7, Nov 75

Caffeine inhibits cell transformation by 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide. Kakunaga T. **Nature** 258(5532):248–50, 20 Nov 75

Effect of interferon on lymphocyte transformation and nuclear antigen production by Epstein-Barr virus. Menezes J, et al. **Nature** 260(5550):430–2, 1 Apr 76

Cyclic AMP-mediated transformation of rat cells transformed by temperature-sensitive mouse sarcoma virus. Somers KD, et al. **Nature** 257(5521):58–60, 4 Sep 75

Transformation of human lymphocytes by Epstein-Barr virus is inhibited by phosphonoacetic acid. Thorley-Lawson D, et al. **Nature** 263(5575):332–4, 23 Sep 76

Inhibition of hamster cell transformation and of benz(a)pyrene hydroxylation by antioxidants. Piekarski L, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(3):251–3, 1975

Hydrazine sulfate and preneoplastic exfoliated cells. Norman RL. **Oncology** 32(5–6):221–2, 1975

Requirement for cellular protein synthesis in reversal of ethidium-bormide-induced inhibition of cell transformation by murine sarcoma virus. Roa RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4337–40, Nov 75

Cordycepin inhibition of 3-methylcholanthrene-induced transformation in vitro. Price PJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):650–3, Dec 75

[Cytocarcinogenesis of the rat hepatoma induced by N-nitrosomorpholine] Bednář B. **Cesk Patol** 12(1):6–14, Feb 76 **(Cze)**

[Nucleic acids during tumorous transformation in plants] Manigault P. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3 Suppl):766–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of the cytostatically effective alkaloid acronycine on the ultrastructure and growth behavior of tumor cells] Roth J. **Hippokrates** 46(2):278–80, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Individual chemotherapy of solid tumors] Volm M, et al. **Med Welt** 27(24):1171–6, 11 Jun 76 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cytostatic therapy of tumors under conditions of partial synchronisation with particular reference to malignant tumors of the testicle (author's transl)] Körner F, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(34):1345–8, 22 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An effective immunodepressive treatment for demonstrating in allogeneic mice the tumorigenic properties of cells grown in vitro (author's transl)] Parodi S, et al. **Tumori** 61(3):223–36, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reverse transformation of tumor cells caused by cholera toxin and the substance inhibiting the process] Nozawa T, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):231, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[In vivo action of valinomycin on Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Inhibition of the proliferative activity of the tumor cells under the action of valinomycin] Sorokina IB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(8):701–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of methotrexate on the leukemic cell cycle in mouse ascitic leukemia L1210] Goncharova SA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(9):1051–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Role of deoxyribonucleic acid in neoplastic cells] Danielewiczowa K. **Czas Stomatol** 28(12):1173–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-determined characteristics in lymphoid cells. Klein E, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):13–8, Oct 75

Transformation of cells in human bone tumor cultures. Priori ES, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):185–96, 1975

Heterogeneity of immunologic markers and surface morphology in childhood lymphoblastic lymphoma. Jaffe ES, et al. **Blood** 48(2):213–22, Aug 76

Altered microfilament structure in cells transformed with a temperature-sensitive transformation mutant of murine sarcoma virus. Altenburg BC, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(1):251–7, Jan 76

Scanning electron microscopy of surface features of hamster embryo cells transformed in vitro by X-irradiation. Borek C, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1325–34, Apr 76

Cytometric analysis of neoplastic transformation of vertebrate cell populations. Fox CH, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1556–61, May 76

Some ultrastructural features of the cell surface after SV40 transformation and somatic hybridization with normal untransformed cells. Kilarski W. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2797–807, Oct 75

Electron microscopic observations on the morphogenesis of renal cell carcinoma induced in rat kidney by dimethylnitrosamine and N-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)succinimide. Sugihara R, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 Pt 1):533–50, Feb 76

Rectal polyps and their relationship to cancer. Whitehead R. **Clin Gastroenterol** 4(3):545–61, Sep 75

Transforming factors in human sarcoma cells in tissue culture. Dmochowski L, et al. **Clin Orthop** (117):327–43, Jun 76

The role of cell surface changes in RNA tumor virus-transformed cells. Bauer H, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:1181–5, 1975

Properties and behavior of hamster embryo cells transformed by human adenovirus type 5. Goldman RD, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:601–14, 1975

Demonstration of the oncogenic potential of herpes simplex viruses and human cytomegalovirus. Rapp F, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:747–63, 1975 (150 ref.)

The stable classes of transformed cells induced by SV40 infection of established 3T3 cells and primary rat embryonic cells. Risser R, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:317–24, 1975

The chick fibroblast cell surface after transformation by Rous sarcoma virus. Robbins PW, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:1173–80, 1975

Localization and distribution of actin fibers in normal transformed and revertant cells. Weber K, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:363–9, 1975

Failure to SV40-transformed lizard cells to induce tumors in autogeneic or allogeneic hosts. Michalski FJ, et al. **Experientia** 32(8):1064–5, 15 Aug 76

Tumor-specific and cell-mediated immune reactions expressed in pathomorphological findings. pp. 3–20. Grundmann E.
In: Götz H, Bücherl ES, ed. Applied tumor immunology. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916AE 1972a. (27 ref.)

Morphological and steroidogenic changes in cultured adrenal tumor cells induced by a subunit of cholera enterotoxin. Donta ST, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(5):1479–82, May 76

Transformation of cells by rous sarcoma virus: cytoplasmic vacuolization. Bader AV, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 87(1):33–46, Jan 76

Membrane-mediated drug resistance and phenotypic reversion to normal growth behavior of Chinese hamster cells. Biedler JL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(3):671–80, Sep 75

Spontaneous transformation of human skin fibroblasts derived from neoplastic patients. Azzarone B, et al. **Nature** 262(5563):74–5, 1 Jul 76

Control of growth of mammalian cells in cell culture. Holley RW. **Nature** 258(5535):487–90, 11 Dec 75 (75 ref.)

Diminished content of plasma membrane-associated myosin in transformed fibroblasts. Shizuta Y, et al. **Nature** 261(5559):414–5, 3 Jun 76

Plasmin-mediated agglutination by concanavalin A of 3T3 cells cocultured with SV40-3T3 transformants. Whur P, et al. **Nature** 260(5553):709–10, 22 Apr 76

Temperature-sensitive changes in surface modulating assemblies of fibroblasts transformed by mutants of Rous sarcoma virus. Edelman GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):2047–51, Jun 76

Fluorescence polarization and viscosities of membrane lipids of 3T3 cells. Fuchs P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3351–4, Sep 75

Plasma membrane alteration associated with malignant transformation in culture. Gilula NB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3594–8, Sep 75

Proliferation of Rous sarcoma virus-infected, but not of normal, chicken fibroblasts in oxygen-enriched environment: preliminary report. Mitchell RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1265–8, Apr 76

Tumorigenicity of virus-transformed cells in nude mice is correlated specifically with anchorage independent growth in vitro. Shin SI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4435–9, Nov 75

[Cultures of human primary malignant melanoma: development of malignant melanocytes in vitro] Aubert Ch. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 102(1):59–62, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Chemical cancerization of hamster embryo cells in mass culture] Markovits P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 62(1):59–72, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro cultivation of Gross virus-induced rat leukemia cells. I. Establishments of leukemic cell lines (author's transl)] Nishiyama T. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 66(5):368–77, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro cultivation of Gross virus-induced rat leukemia cells. II. Pathological characteristics of the established cells (author's transl)] Nishiyama T. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 66(5):378–83, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The condition of mitochondria in experimental viral carcinogenesis] Nikolaeva MA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(6):24–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Solution of the equation of dynamics of transformation of nucleo-cytoplasm constants in the process of malignization of epithelial fields and its analysis] Gel'fandbein IaA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (3):43–50, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of the surface of transformed cells of the L line] Ol'shevskaia LV. **Vopr Onkol** 21(12):55–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Modification of the effect of C. parvum on macrophage activity and tumour growth by X-irradiation. Woodruff MF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(5):652–8, 15 May 76

Kinetics of Syrian hamster cells during x-irradiation enhancement of transformation in vitro by chemical carcinogen. DiPaolo JA, et al. **Radiat Res** 66(2):310–25, May 76

[Light-induced cancer] Wiskemann A. **Strahlentherapie** 150(2):195–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CELL WALL

Interaction of wheat-germ agglutinin with bacterial cells and cell-wall polymers. Lotan R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(1):257–62, 16 Jun 75

On the morphogenesis of the cell wall of staphylococci. Giesbrecht P, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 44:225–318, 1976 (348 ref.)

Gametic differentiation in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. III. Cell wall lysis and microfilament-associated mating structure activation in wild-type and mutant strains. Goodenough UW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(3):623–37, Dec 75

Chemical and immunological studies on the cell walls of Propionibacterium acnes strain C7 and Corynebacterium parvum ATCC 11829. Azuma I, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(4):265–75, Aug 75

The use of an optical brightener in the study of plant structure. Hughes J, et al. **Stain Technol** 50(5):319–29, Sep 75

Estimates of the porosity of Bacillus licheniformis and Bacillus subtilis cell walls. Hughes RC, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 149(2–4):126–35, Jul 75

[Suggested nomenclature for bacterial cells, cell wall (polymer layer) and structural component units] Yoshii Z. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):158, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Yeast cell wall-dissolving enzymes of the thermotolerant actinomycete Thermoactinomyces vulgaris] Loginova LG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(2):291–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Purification of cell wall peptidoglycan of the dimorphic bacterium Caulobacter crescentus. Goodwin SD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(1):23–36, Sep 75

The occurrence of ethanolamine and galactofuranosyl residues attached to Penicillium charlesii cell wall saccharides. Gander JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(3):719–25, 9 Aug 76

Acetyl groups in cell-wall preparations from higher plants. Bacon JS, et al. **Biochem J** 149(2):485–7, Aug 75

Studies on the linkage between teichoic acid and peptidoglycan in a bacteriophage-resistant mutant of Staphylococcus aureus H. Heckels JE, et al. **Biochem J** 149(3):637–47, Sep 75

The mycelial cell wall of Penicillium charlesii G. Smith NRRL 1887. Bulman RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta**

444(1):202–11, 24 Aug 76

Quantitative microanalysis of cell walls of Saprolegnia diclina Humphrey and Tremella mesenterica Fries. Cameron DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(1):212–22, 24 Aug 76

Biochemical studies on the cell wall lipopolysaccharides (O-antigens) of Vibrio cholerae 569 B (Inaba) and El-tor (Inaba). Raziuddin S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(1):116–26, 22 Apr 76

Cell walls of a micromonospora strain (actinomycetales). III. Characterisation of a alpha-D-glucopyranosyl (1 leads to 6) -beta-D-glucopyranosyl (1 leads to 1 (6)) galactitol. Tabaud-Thérisod H, et al. **Biochimie** 57(6–7):825–8, 1975

The chemical structure of a fragment of Micrococcus lysodeikticus cell-wall. Din NU, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 47(2):245–60, Apr 76

Effect of zymosan on hepatic drug metabolism in mice. II. Identification of active component of yeast cell walls. Hojo H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(2):352–5, Feb 76

Cell wall lipopolysaccharide damage in Escherichia coli due to freezing. Ray B, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(2):153–60, Apr 76

Cell-wall lipopolysaccharide of the 'Shigella-like' Escherichia coli 0124. Structure of the polysaccharide chain. Dmitriev BA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(2):491–8, 1 May 76

Amino-acid composition of the covalent rigid-layer lipoprotein in cell walls of Proteus mirabilis. Gruss P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(2):411–4, 15 Sep 75

Structure and biosynthesis of yeast cell wall glycoproteins. pp. 1001–10. Masler L, et al.
In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.

Chemical structure of the cell wall of Mycobacterium tuberculosis var. bovis, strain BCG. Petit JF, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 149(2–4):118–25, Jul 75

[Studies on the cell wall of yeast of the genus Rhodotorula. X. Isolation and purification of cell-wall glycoproteins from Rhodotorula rubra (author's transl)] Moulki H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 420(2):279–87, 20 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemical structures and biological functions of mycobacterial cell walls with special reference to immunity against airborne infection by the strain M. tuberculosis H37Rv] Ribi E, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 49(1):366–77, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Release by agitation of constituents from cell walls of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. I. Communication: Serology] Müller H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(3):305–16, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Outer membrane of the cell wall of intestinal bacteria] Hisagaki K, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):153, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Trial in isolation of native M protein from the cell wall of Streptococcus type A] Naniwa K, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):88, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Physicochemical characteristics of the rodlets, the surface structure of Nocardia] Takeo K, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):156, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Teichoic acid content in the cell wall of Actinomyces rimosus LST-118 in the process of ontogeny] Dmitrieva NF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(7):593–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Macromolecular subunits on the surfaces of the cell wall of Thiocapsa roseopersicina] Bogorov LV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(5):880–2, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzynatic method of disrupting yeast cell walls] Konovalov SA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(4):620–2, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid composition of the cell wall peptidoglycans of Sonne shigellae and typhoid bacteria] Chulygina EG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):121–2, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Spheroplasts of Haemophilus influenzae induced by cell wall-active antibiotics and their effect upon the interpretation of susceptibility tests. Bottone EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(2):327–33, Feb 76

4,4'-isopropylidine-bis(2-isopropyl)phenol, a new inhibitor for cell wall formation of Bacillus subtilis. Shimi IR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(4):580–4, Apr 76

Inhibition of cell wall synthesis by sulfonamides and trimethoprim. Daschner F. **Chemotherapy** 22(1):12–8, 1976

Broad host range drug resistance plasmid associated cell wall alterations and their relationship to phage sensitivity. pp. 313–9. Olsen RH.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Synthesis of inhibitors of bacterial cell wall biogenesis. Analogs of D-alanyl-D-alanine. Smissman EE, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):165–7, Jan 76

Microtubules and secondary wall deposition in xylem: the effects of isopropyl N-phenylcarbamate Brower DL, et al. **Protoplasma** 87(1–3):91–111, 1976

Morphological changes induced by wall inhibitors in pyogenic cocci. Bisaillon JG, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 32(2):69–80, Jun 73

A possible mechanism to explain the growth promotion effect of feed antibiotics in farm animals: zinc bacitracin induced cell wall damage in Escherichia coli in vitro. Walton JR, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(4):318–25, Jun 75

[Effect of ethylene diamine on cell wall of three yeasts of the genus Rhodotorula] Moulki H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(11):1417–20, 17 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of bacterial wall lysins by lipoteichoic acids and related compounds. Cleveland RF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(3):1128–35, 1 Dec 75

Lysophospholipase activity in cell-wall fragments contaminating mitochondrial fractions of Neurospora crassa. de Goede GW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 424(2):195–203, 23 Feb 76

[Study of the Rhodotorula rubra cell wall. VII Influence of chloramphenicol on its morphology and phosphatase activity (author's transl)] Touimi-Benjelloun A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 12(3–4):403–14, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Yeast cell wall as an inducer of cell lytic enzymes] Shklyar BC, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(3):331–5, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoadjuvant activities of cell walls and their water-soluble fractions prepared from various gram-positive bacteria. Kotani S, et al. **Biken J** 18(2):77–92, Jun 75

Immunoadjuvant activities of fungal cell walls. Kotani S, et al. **Biken J** 18(2):135–8, Jun 75

Immunoadjuvant activities of synthetic N-acetyl-muramyl-peptides or -amino acids. Kotani S, et al. **Biken J** 18(2):105–11, Jun 75

Immunoadjuvant activities of peptidoglycan subunits from the cell walls of Staphyloccus aureus and Lactobacillus plantarum. Kotani S, et al. **Biken J** 18(2):93–103, Jun 75

Effect of Nocardia and Mycobacterium cell-wall skeleton on autochthonous tumor grafts. Tokuzen R, et al. **Gann** 66(4):433–5, Aug 75

Listeria cell wall fraction. Characterization of in vitro adjuvant activity. Schuffler C, et al. **Immunology** 31(2):323–9, Aug 76

Guanidine extraction of streptococcal M protein. Russell H, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(3):679–86, Sep 75

Production of homocytotropic antibody against acid extracts isolated from group A streptococcal cell walls in intact and adrenalectomized rats. Okuni H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(1):123–8, 1976

Immunotherapy of cancer: tumor suppression and regression by cell walls of Mycobacterium phlei attached to oil droplets. Gray GR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(3):727–30, Sep 75

Adjuvant activity of synthetic cell-wall peptidoglycan subunits on monoazobenzenearsonate-N-acetyl-L-tyrosine and bacterial alpha-amylase in guinea pigs. Azuma I, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(1):63–6, Feb 76

Adjuvant activity of mycobacterial fractions. III. Adjuvant effect of cell wall of Mycobacterium bovis BCG on cell-mediated cytotoxicity in mice. Taniyama T, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(4):255–64, Aug 75

Cell-wall antigens of V. cholerae and their implication in cholera immunity. Watanabe Y, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 19:612–22, 1975

Immunoadjuvant activities of cell walls, their water-soluble fractions and peptidoglycan subunits, prepared from various gram-positive bacteria, and of synthetic n-acetylmuramyl peptides. Kotani S, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 149(2–4):302–19, Jul 75

Immunizing effects of structural components of Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae. Takashima I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(1):93–8, Sep 75

[Adjuvant activity of the peptidoglycan isolated from the bacterial wall of Brucella abortus 99] Tsankova K. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(10):35–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Immunologic properties of bacterial cell walls. Stimulation of humoral immunity in the mouse by a reticulated compound resulting from the graft of peptides from the Bacillus megaterium cell wall on a polysaccharide] **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(22):1777–9, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Changes in binding of Fc portion caused by chemical modification of protein A] Arai Y, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):88, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic cytolysis reaction. (1). Reactions between the cell wall outer membrane of Vibrio cholerae and intestinal bacteria and normal sera of man and guinea pigs] Hisatsune K, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):87, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Lowest chemical component units participating in immunologic adjuvant activities of the bacterial cell wall] Watanabe Y, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):173, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Mode of action of the polyene antibiotic candicidin: binding factors in the wall of Candida albicans. Hammond SM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(4):561–8, Apr 76

Mechanism of 2-deoxy-D-glucose inhibition of cell-wall polysaccharide and glycoprotein biosyntheses in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Krátký Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 54(2):459–67, Jun 75

Tetracycline resistance unassociated with a change of cell wall permeability in E. coli. pp. 227–30. Navashin SM, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Studies of the formation of peptide cross-links in the cell wall peptidoglycan of Streptococcus faecalis. Dezélée P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6806–16, 10 Sep 75

On a bacteriophage T3 and T4 receptor region within the cell wall lipopolysaccharide of Escherichia coli B. Prehm P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(2):277–81, 25 Feb 76

Interaction of bacterial cell wall polymers and rat macrophages. Schwab JH, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 149(2–4):283–8, Jul 75

[The enzymatic hydrolysis of cell wall applied to yeasts classification (author's transl)] Bastide M, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(3):275–94, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Localization on the Shigella flexneri F6S chromosome of a rfa gene implicated in the biosynthesis of bacterial cell wall lipopolysaccharide] Godard C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(5):967–8, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Biological activity of bacterial cell walls] Heymer B, et al. **Immun Infekt** 3(5):232–40, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation and properties of the cell envelope of the green alga Chlorella fusca (author's transl)] Hülsen W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(5):684–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Cellular response to subgingival injection of bacterial products in the rat. Irving JT, et al. **J Periodont Res** 10(6):324–31, Dec 75

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell disintegration by rapid decompression. Scully DB. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 17(10):1545–50, Oct 75

The role of the bacterial cell envelope in antibiotic resistance. Costerton JW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(4):363–77, Dec 75 (124 ref.)

Study of cycle of cell wall assembly in Streptococcus faecalis by three-dimensional reconstructions of thin sections of cells. Higgins ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1346–58, Sep 76

Microfibril assembly by granules of chitin synthetase. Ruiz-Herrera J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2706–10, Jul 75

Mechanism of action of penicillin: triggering of the pneumococcal autolytic enzyme by inhibitors of cell wall synthesis. Tomasz A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):4162–6, Oct 75

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ultrastructural development of the macrogamete and formation of the oocyst wall of Toxoplasma gondii. Ferguson DJ, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 83(5):491–505, Oct 75

Susceptibility and resistance of Candida to 5-fluorocytosine in relation to the cell wall ultrastructure. Montplaisir S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):1028–32, Jun 76

On the structure of the Escherichia coli C cell wall lipopolysaccharide core and on its phiX174 receptor region. Feige U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(2):566–73, 26 Jul 76

Alterations in the composition and bacteriophage-binding properties of walls of Staphylococcus aureus H grown in continuous culture in simplified defined media. Archibald AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(1):60–7, 16 Sep 75

Properties of spin labelled membranes of Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. lycopersici. Miller RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(1):64–80, 4 Aug 76

Purification and some enzymatic properties of the chitosanase from Bacillus R-4 which lyses Rhizopus cell walls. Tominaga Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 410(1):145–55, 20 Nov 75

Ultrastructural observations on (1 leads to 3)-beta-D-glucan from fungal cell-walls. Jelsma J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 43(1):200–3, Aug 75

Ultrastructural surface alterations of serratia marcescens after exposure to polymyxin B and/or fresh human serum. Traub WH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 22(2):104–13, 1976

Three-dimensional reconstruction of whole cells of Streptococcus faecalis from thin sections of cells. Higgins ML. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1337–45, Sep 76

The crystalline glycoprotein cell wall of the green alga Chlorogonium elongatum: a structural analysis. Roberts K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 21(1):59–71, Jun 76

Observations with cytochemistry and ultracryotomy on the fine structure of the expanding walls in actively elongating plant cells. Roland JC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 19(2):239–59, Nov 75

Self-assembly of a plant cell wall in vitro. Hills GJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(3):431–41, 15 Aug 75

Electron microscope study of effect of benzalkonium chloride and edetate disodium on cell envelope of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Richards RM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(1):76–80, Jan 76

Reassembly in vitro of the superficial cell wall components of Spirillum putridiconcyhylium. Beveridge TJ, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 55(1):105–18, Apr 76

Self-assembly of the hexagonally and tetragonally arranged subunits of bacterial surface layers and their reattachment to cell walls. Sleytr UB. **J Ultrastruct Res** 55(3):360–77, Jun 76

[Study of cell coat of monolayer hepatocytes in culture by means of a phytohemagglutinin (concanavalin A)] Charbonné F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(13):1583–5, 7 Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Unique structures bound to the cell wall in Clostridium oedematiens] Vaĭsman ISh. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (5):771–4, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of cell walls of group A Streptococcus. Methods of disintegration, isolation and control] Blinnikova EI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(6):927–32, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of the individual structural elements of bacteria of the genus Bordetella and a study of their properties. I. The formation of mureinoplasts and true protoplasts from B. pertussis] Zakharova MS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):45–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELLOPHANE

[An investigation of the effect of certain technological parameters in the making of polyethylene–cellophane films on their sanitary hygienic properties] Shvagireva NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):95–7, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

CELLS

Cell models in the study of mechanisms of toxicity. Walton JR, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(1):69–88, Feb 75

Ultracentrifugal compression of gels. Bloomfield VA. **Biopolymers** 15(7):1243–50, Jul 76

Quantitative analysis of flow microfluorometric data from asynchronous and drug–treated cell populations. Fried J, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(3):277–90, Jun 76

Method for the quantitative evaluation of data from flow microfluorometry. Fried J. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(3):263–76, Jun 76

Action of ultrasound on isolated cells and cell cultures. pp. 249–62. Hill CR.
In: Michaelson SM, et al., ed. Fundamental and applied aspects of nonionizing radiation. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 RO6683 1974f.

Cell size and nuclear DNA content in vertebrates. Szarski H. **Int Rev Cytol** 44:93–111, 1976 (88 ref.)

Correction of stereological parameters from biased samples on nucleated particle phases. II. Specific surface area. Cruz Orive LM. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 106(1):19–32, Jan 76

Hydrodynamic and histodynamic bradyrhythmic processes related to the Wilhelm Roux development mechanic. Crăciun EC, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 21(1):27–33, 1975

Symmetry versus asymmetry of tissues. Crăciun EC. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 22(2):87–9, Apr–Jun 76

Relationships between specialized cells, capillaries, and intermediary cyto–fibrillar elements. Vth note. Organizational steps or levels of these relationships during their biological development. Mârza VD. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 21(2):81–91, 1975

[Niehans' cell–therapy in allergic diseases] Grund G. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(28):1267–8, 10 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Differentation and timeinterval for detection of tissue cells on a weapon used in a crime (author's transl)] Vossen R, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 77(3):157–75, 24 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Computer assistance in multiparameter flow microphotometry of mammalian cells. Stoehr M, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(8):1057–74, Aug 76

Stimulation of spheroidal cells—the role of cell shape. Klee M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(4):347–54, Jul 76

The hybrid resolution approach to automated autoradiographic analysis. Bisignani WT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(1):152–5, Jan 76

Cell electrophoresis research directed toward clinical cytodiagnosis. Boltz RC Jr, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(1):16–23, Jan 76

A generalized machine for automated flow cytology system design. Curbelo R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(1):388–95, Jan 76

Methods of quantitative autoradiography using incident light microphotometry. Dörmer P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(1):145–51, Jan 76

A real time TV to computer image input system using run coding. Farrow AS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(1):112–21, Jan 76

Basic principles of electrical sizing of cells and particles and their realization in the new instrument 'Metricell'. Kachel V. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(1):211–30, Jan 76

Estimation of cell size from pulse shape in flow cytofluorometry. Sharpless TK, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(1):257–64, Jan 76

The use of a slide spinner in the analysis of cell dispersion. Wolley RC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(1):11–5, Jan 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacology of drugs that affect intracellular movement. Samson FE. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 16:143–59, 1976

Cellular repopulation and recovery of the phytogemagglutinine (PHA) responding cell pool in the thymus of sublethally irradiated mice. Hiesche KD, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 156(1):46–55, Sep 75

Natural regulators of cell respiration. Yabrov A. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(8):851–2, Aug 75

ENZYMOLOGY

Stimulating effect of neutral proteases on cells in vitro. Vischer TL, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(1–3):180–2, Feb 76

A novel approach for enzyme histochemical and autoradiographic studies on single cells. Bullock G, et al. **Histochem J** 8(3):291–300, May 76

METABOLISM

Some remarks on elementary processes in quantum cell chemistry. Mager PP. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 53(2):302–5, 1975

The interaction of cyclic nucleotides and calcium in the control of cellular activity. Berridge MJ. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 6:1–98, 1975

The use and analysis of multiple responses in multicompartment cellular systems. Allen DJ, et al. **Biometrics** 31(4):921–9, Dec 75

Protein degradation in vivo and its regulation. Schimke RT. **Circ Res** 38(5 Suppl 1):I131–7, May 76

Stabilization of energy charge, generation of oscillations and multiple steady states in energy metabolism as a result of purely stoichiometric regulation. Sel'kov EE. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):151–7, 1 Nov 75

[Biological membrane structure and function: relationship to senescence, stress and pathogenicity] Haard NF. **Folia Vet Lat** 5(4):589–634, Oct–Dec 75 **(Eng, Ita)**

The UV fading of hydrocarbon fluorescence and its prevention for observations in single living cells. Kohen E, et al. **Histochemistry** 44(4):357–61, 29 Sep 75

Cellular metabolism and environment. van Eys J. **Mol Cell Biochem** 8(1):43–8, 31 Jul 75

Rhythmic circadian activity of the rat hepatic lobule reflected at cellular level. Barbărasă C. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 22(1):33–9, Jan–Mar 76

Infection and cell metabolism. Keusch GT. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(1):15–20, Jan–Feb 76

What retains water in living cells? Ling GN, et al. **Science** 191(4224):293–5, 23 Jan 76

[Control of cellular energy metabolism] Wikström M. **Duodecim** 91(22):1367–79, 1975 **(Fin)**

[Consequences of insecticide metabolism on cellular energy pathways] Lowy R, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 28(4):365–74, 1974 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of intracellular calcium transport for cell function] Seifert G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(37):1854–62, 12 Sep 75 (68 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Regulatory mechanisms in the cell] Kröger H. **Fortschr Med** 93(34):1703–4, 4 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[The possibilities of modification, the intracellular digestion in the physiology and in the course of irradiation syndrome (author's transl)] Koćmierska–Grodzka D. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 16(5):533–63, 1975 (208 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spectrum analysis in the study of intracellular regulation of the metabolism of substances and engery] Karnaukhov VN. **Tsitologiia** 18(4):408–18, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The systematic appraisal of cellular injury. Walton JR. **Agents Actions** 5(4):394–80, Oct 75

[Mechanism of cellular injuries] Arstila AU, et al. **Duodecim** 91(22):1440–56, 1975 (50 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Nucleo–cytoplasmic interaction in the control of cellular functions] Stenman S. **Duodecim** 91(22):1380–91, 1975 (41 ref.) **(Fin)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Somatic cell genetics and its human applications. Puck TT. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 62:213–21, 1975

Frequency sensitive biochemical reactions. Kaczmarek LK. **Biophys Chem** 4(3):249–51, May 76

Synchronization in two interacting oscillatory systems. Marek M, et al. **Biophys Chem** 3(3):241–8, Jul 75

Voltage clamp with double sucrose gap technique. External series resistance compensation. Poindessault JP, et al. **Biophys J** 16(2 Pt 1):105–20, Feb 76

Systems constituting the metabolic sequence in the cell cycle. Mano Y. **Biosystems** 7(1):51–66, Jul 75

Models for cell differentiation and generation of polarity in diffusion–governed morphogenetic fields. Babloyantz A, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 37(6):637–57, Dec 75

The strategy of senescence. Hayflick L. **Gerontologist** 14(1):37–45, Feb 74

Contractile properties of isolated smooth muscle cells. pp. 249–64. Fay FS, et al.
In: Bülbring E, Shuba MF, ed. Physiology of smooth muscle. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WE 500 S9893p 1974.

Some remarks on thermodynamics and kinetics of self–organization. pp. 315–23. Babloyantz A, et al.
In: Puiseux–Duo S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.

Dead or alive: the problem of in vitro tissue mechanics. Black J. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(3):377–89, May 76

[Cellular control mechanism] Saksela E. **Duodecim** 91(22):1355–6, 1975 **(Fin)**

[Penetration of toxins into various kinds of cells] Derache R. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 28(4):297–306, 1974 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cell aging in vitro (author's transl)] Schwarzacher HG. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(21):705–9, 14 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell molecular computer. VIII. Possible construction of a molecular memory in biological membranes and principle of minimum expenditures of free energy in recording information] Liberman EA. **Biofizika** 20(4):624–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modeling of ion transport. Analysis of possible mechanisms of intracellular osmoregulation] Malenkov AG, et al. **Biofizika** 21(1):70–4, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of Debye potentials in cell structures] Skobelkin VI, et al. **Biofizika** 20(5):834–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circumhoral cell rhythms] Brodskiĭ VIa. **Tsitologiia** 18(4):397–40, Apr 76 (131 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Quantitative assessment of carcinogenic risks associated with 'hot particles'. Mayneord WV, et al. **Nature** 259(5544):535–8, 19 Feb 76

[Cellular lesions induced by external and internal radiation sources] Goutier R. **J Belge Radiol** 55(2):253–62, Mar–Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

[Microtubules, microfilaments and cellular secretion] Feldmann G, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 8(4):269–74, Oct–Nov 75 (44 ref.) **(Fre)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Review of scientific results in cellular therapy] Pešić MC. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(5):391–8, May 75 **(Ser)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Influence of geometry on control of cell growth. Folkman J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 417(3–4):211–36, 31 Dec 75 (49 ref.)

A procedure for the rapid lysis of mammalian cells prior to alkaline sucrose density gradient centrifugation. Walters RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 407(1):120–4, 12 Sep 75

Morphology of cell calcium homeostasis. Davis WL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:59–69, Aug 76

Automatic sizing and separation of particles by ratios of light scattering intensities. Jovin TM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(1):269–83, Jan 76

Pulse–height light–scatter distributions using flow–systems instrumentation. Mullaney PF, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(1):298–304, Jan 76

Flow microfluorometric and light–scatter measurement of nuclear and cytoplasmic size in mammalian cells. Steinkamp JA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(1):292–7, Jan 76

Comparison of techniques improving the resolution of standard Coulter cell sizing systems. Von Behrens W, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(1):247–56, Jan 76

Proceedings: The fine structure of the living cell–a reappraisal. Television film. Hillman H. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):56P–57P, Jun 76

The origin of nuclei and of eukaryotic cells. Cavalier–tsmith T. **Nature** 256(5517):463–8, 7 Aug 75

Microvilli and cell swelling. Knutton S, et al. **Nature** 262(5563):52–4, 1 Jul 76

[A method of microphotometry with TV–image analysing systems (author's transl)] Grosskopf R. **Microsc Acta** 78(1):28–38, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional significance of dark and light cells] Sekamova SM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(5):57–64, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative morphometric study of the ultrastructure of cells in vivo and in vitro] Iagubov AS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(9):1081–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELLS, CULTURED

Identification of abnormal cells in short term monolayer cultures of human tumor specimens. Wright JE, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(4):328–34, Jul–Aug 76

Selection of biochemically variant, in some cases mutant, mammalian cells in culture. Clements GB. **Adv Cancer Res** 21:273–390, 1975 (324 ref.)

Epithelial cells: growth in culture of normal and neoplastic forms. Rafferty KA Jr. **Adv Cancer Res** 21:249–72, 1975 (85 ref.)

Selection of cell culture systems for virus isolation. Cooney MK. **Am J Med Technol** 42(5):158–65, May 76

Histologic characteristics of cells cultured from rat placental tissue. Ferguson FG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(4):415–20, 15 Feb 76

Placental cultures for cytogenetic assessment in saline–aborted fetuses. Gardner HA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(3):350–2, 1 Oct 76

The culturability of fibroblasts from the skin of abortuses after intra–amniotic instillation of urea or prostaglandin. Ju KS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(8):1155, 15 Aug 76

A HEp–2 cell population obtained by selection in a growth medium with minimal calf serum concentrations. Voiculescu C, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 34(1–2):129–43, Jan–Jun 75

Production of species-unspecific antiviral inhibitors in cell-cultures and in chicken embryos under the influence of pyrazolon derivatives. Saratikov AS, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(6):878–9, Jun 75

Factors affecting growth of normal and malignant cells in vitro. Lipkin G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(12):1333–7, 15 Jun 76 (100 ref.)

Long term cell culture of rat liver epithelial cells retaining some hepatic functions. Chessebeuf M, et al. **Biochimie** 56(10):1365–79, 1974

Bicarbonate requirements for culture of one-cell rabbit ova to blastocysts. Kane MT. **Biol Reprod** 12(5):552–5, Jun 75

Differentiation of neuroblastoma cells in culture. Prasad KN. **Biol Rev** 50(2):129–65, May 75 (136 ref.)

Evaluation of the DYNA-Cell for production of surface-substrate dependent cells. Fox CH, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 17(12):1847–52, Dec 75

Autoclavable low cost serum-free cell culture media: the growth of established cell lines and production of viruses. Keay L. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(3):363–82, Mar 76

A method for metering hydrocarbons for continuous culture. Mason TJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(4):599–600, Apr 76

Semiautomation of chromosome preparations. Melnyk J, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):277–82, 1975

Biochemical differentiation of mechanically dissociated mammalian brain in aggregating cell culture. Honegger P, et al. **Brain Res** 109(2):335–54, 11 Jun 76

An adrenal cell system suitable for long term study of factors affecting steroidogenesis. Price CS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(4):531–9, Aug 75

Growth rates of normal and abnormal human mammary epithelia in cell culture. Buehring GC, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3742–7, Oct 76

Adhesion of malignant and nonmalignant cells to cultured embryonic substrates. de Ridder L, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):3164–71, Nov 75

In vitro cultivation of epithelial cells derived from tumors of the human urinary tract. Elliott AY, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 Pt 1):365–9, Feb 76

Growth control of heterologous tissue culture cells in the congenitally athymic nude mouse. Stiles CD, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1353–60, Apr 76

A rapid rise in cell variants during the senescence of populations of human fibroblasts. Fulder SJ, et al. **Cell** 6(1):67–73, Sep 75

Continuous culturing of murine splenic B-lumphocytes: synthesis and surface deposition of IgM and putative IgD molecules. Premkumar-Reddy E, et al. **Cell** 8(3):397–403, Jul 76

Microinjection of thymidine kinase and bovine serum albumin into mammalian cells by fusion with red blood cells. Schlegel RA, et al. **Cell** 5(4):371–9, Aug 75

The culture of cells derived from mouse blastocysts. Sherman MI. **Cell** 5(4):343–9, Aug 75

On the nature of hereditable variation in cultured somatic cells. Siminovitch L. **Cell** 7(1):1–11, Jan 76 (107 ref.)

Effects of protease treatment on growth, morphology, adhesion, and cell surface proteins of secondary chick embryo fibroblasts. Zetter BR, et al. **Cell** 7(3):407–12, Mar 76

Studies with mature rat hepatocytes in monolayer culture. I. Propagation of isolated hepatocytes, morphological and biochemical in culture. Odashima S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 169(2):167–78, 14 Jun 76

Use of cell cultures with persistent virus infections to test the efficacy of antiviral compounds. Schwöbel W, et al. **Chemotherapy** 22(6):362–71, 1976

The culture of tumour cells from human tumour biopsies. Whitehead RH. **Clin Oncol** 2(2):131–40, Jun 76

Tissue sampling as a potential source of error in experimental studies of cartilage. Hough AJ, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 3(1):27–31, 1975

Somatic cell genetics resource for research in aging. The National Institutes of Health plan for an expanded program in cellular aging. Murphy DG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(1):30–40, 1975

A replica plating method for CHO cells using nylon cloth. Stamato TD, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(6):372–9, 1975

Human islet cell adenoma: metabolic analysis of the patient and of tumor cells in monolayer culture. Adcock K, et al. **Diabetologia** 11(6):527–34, Dec 75

Differentiated cells in vitro. Wigley CB. **Differentiation** 4(1):25–55, 2 Sep 75 (354 ref.)

Killing of Chinese hamster cells in vitro by heating under hypoxic or aerobic conditions. Gerweck LE, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 10(10):691–3, Oct 74

Protein alterations in aging WI38 cells as determined by proteolytic susceptibility. Bradley MO, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(1):103–12, Nov 75

A new hypothesis of contact guidance in tissue cells. Dunn GA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(1):1–14, Aug 76

Mass production of animal cells in nude mice with retention of cell specific markers. Freedman VH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(1):143–51, 1 Mar 76

Mouse epidermal cell cultures. II. Isolation, characterization and cultivation of epidermal cells from perinatal mouse skin. Fusenig NE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 93(2):443–57, Jul 75

Primary culture of parenchymal liver cells on collagen membranes. Morphological and biochemical observations. Michalopoulos G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(1):70–8, Aug 75

Growth of fetal rat liver cells in response to hydrocortisone. Murison GL. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):439–43, Jul 76

Effect of pH alteration on growth and glucose oxidation in myoblast cultures. Warshaw JB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(2):278–84, May 76

Nuclear control of cellular aging demonstrated by hybridization of anucleate and whole cultured normal human fibroblasts. Wright WE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(1):113–21, Nov 75

A plating method for preparation of cells for culture and for observation by light or electron microscopy. Shelton E, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(2):220–7, Oct 75

A further note on the Orgel error hypothesis and senescence. Baird MB, et al. **Gerontologia** 21(4):240–3, 1975

Metabolism of aging cells in culture. Introduction. Macieira-Coelho A. **Gerontology** 22(1–2):3–8, 1976

Mycoplasma in biological systems: induction of interferon. Rinaldo CR Jr. **Health Lab Sci** 13(2):137–43, Apr 76

Germ plasm as a national resource. pp. 73–6. Carlson HJ.
In: Colwell RR, ed. The role of culture collections in the era of molecular biology. Washington, D.C., American Society for Microbiology, 1976. QS 530 R745 1975.

Computer science and technology in a modern culture collection. pp. 9–20. Colwell RR.
In: Colwell RR, ed. The role of culture collections in the era of molecular biology. Washington, D.C., American Society for Microbiology, 1976. QS 530 R745 1975. (85 ref.)

Perils of a cell biologist. pp. 28–34. Hayflick L.
In: Colwell RR, ed. The role of culture collections in the era of molecular biology. Washington, D.C., American Society for Microbiology, 1976. QS 530 R745 1975. (35 ref.)

Role of culture collections in the era of molecular biology. p. 3. Lamanna C.
In: Colwell RR, ed. The role of culture collections in the era of molecular biology. Washington, D.C., American Society for Microbiology, 1976. QS 530 R745 1975.

Experiences developing a human genetic mutant cell repository. pp. 319–27. Greene AE.
In: Kelly S, et al., ed. Birth defects: risks and consequences. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QS 675 B622 1974.

Assessment of the malignant potential of cultured cells by injection in 'nude' mice. pp. 279–84. Giovanella BC, et al.
In: Rygaard J, Povlsen CO, ed. Proceedings of the first international workshop on nude mice. Stuttgart, Verlag, 1974. W3 IN9327 1973p.

Invited discussion: embryonic cell and tissue cultures as test systems for teratogenic agents. pp. 103–11. Moscona AA.
In: Shepard TH et al., ed. Methods for detection of environmental agents that produce congenital defects. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QS 675 M592 1974. 1974

Regulation of growth and differentiation in piant cells. pp. 17–25. Hendre RR, et al.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.

Culture of cells in beem capsules: a new technique for electron microscopic study of monolayer cultures. Eppig JJ, et al. **In Vitro** 12(1):65–73, Jan 76

Comparison of exogenous energy sources for in vitro maintenance of follicle cell-free Xenopus laevis oocytes. Eppig JJ, et al. **In Vitro** 12(3):173–9, Mar 76

Defined nutrient medium for the in vitro maintenance of Xenopus laevis oocytes. Eppig JJ, et al. **In Vitro** 12(6):418–27, Jun 76

Growth and characterization of human skin epithelial cell cultures. Freeman AE, et al. **In Vitro** 12(5):352–62, May 76

Use of the local anesthetic lidocaine for cell harvesting and subcultivation. Rabinovitch M, et al. **In Vitro** 11(6):379–81, Nov-Dec 75

Primary culture and maintenance of steroid-secreting human placenatal monolayers. Roy PW, et al. **In Vitro** 12(2):115–9, Feb 76

Simple method for simultaneous analysis of different fibroblast strains on one slide. Rüdiger HW, et al. **In Vitro** 12(5):405–6, May 76

Use of epithelial cell cultures for studies on the mechanism of transformation by chemical carcinogens. Weinstein IB, et al. **In Vitro** 11(3):130–41, May-Jun 75

Variations in hormone concentrations in bovine sera used for tissue culture. Bodgen AE, et al. **In Vitro [Monogr]** 0(3):22–3, 1974

The choice of a cell substrate for preparation of human interferon. Hayflick L. **In Vitro [Monogr]** 0(3):4–11, 1974

Choice, treatment, and storage of sera for the growth of specialized cells. Kaighn ME. **In Vitro [Monogr]** 0(3):21, 1974

Alteration of the cell membrane architecture during suspension and monolayer culturing. Springer EL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(3):407–15, 15 Mar 76

An in vitro fibroblast-enriched sponge preparation for induction of intrauterine adhesions. Schenker JG, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(8):849–51, Aug 75

Growth of cultured calf aortic smooth muscle cells on cardiovascular prosthetic materials. Eskin SG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(1):113–22, Jan 76

A simple method for freeze-fracture of monolayer cultures. Collins TR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(3):904–11, Dec 75

Arrest of 3T3 cells in G1 phase in suspension culture. Otsuka H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 87(2):213–9, Dec 75

A mechanical dissociation method for preparation of muscle cell cultures. Tepperman K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(3 Pt 1):561–5, Dec 75

Salivary epithelial cells in primary culture: characterization of their growth and functional properties. Wigley CB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 20(1):149–65, Jan 76

Isolation of chlamydia in irradiated and non-irradiated McCoy cells. Johnson L, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(12):1003–4, Dec 75

In vitro differentiation of a homogeneous cell population—the epidermis of Xenopus laevis. Reeves OR, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 34(1):75–92, Aug 75

Requirement for T cells in the production of migration inhibitory factor. Bloom BR, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(5):1306–11, 1 Nov 75

A microculture method for the generation of primary immune responses in vitro. Pike BL. **J Immunol Methods** 9(1):85–104, Nov 75

The induction of human multinucleated monocytes in culture. Black MM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(02):90–2, Feb 76

The search for relevant cell culture research in cystic fibrosis: one researcher's opinion. Danes BS. **J Med Genet** 12(4):405–7, Dec 75

Behaviour of cell cultures from human amniotic fluid. Hasholt L. **J Med Genet** 13(1):34–7, Feb 76

Trisomy 8 restricted to cultured fibroblasts. Niss R, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(3):229–34, Jun 76

Cell surgery by laser micro-dissection: a preparative method. Isenberg G, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 107(1):19–24, May 76

Reversible loss in suspension culture of a major cell-surface glycoprotein of the TA3-Ha mouse tumor. Miller DK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(5):1249–52, Nov 75

Epithelial cell cultures from normal and cancerous human tissues. Owens RB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(4):843–9, Apr 76

In vitro growth promotion of rat leukemia L5222 cells in the presence of 2-mercaptoethanol. Pourreau-Schneider N. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(6):1467–70, Dc. 75

The culture of previously dissociated embryonic chick spinal cord cells on feeder layers of liver and kidney, and the development of paraformaldehyde induced fluorescence upon the former. Bird MM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 4(6):633–46, Dec 75

Acute effects of Bordetella pertussis vaccine in vitro. DeBault LE, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 19(2):63–76, Feb 76

On the growth and stability of cell cultures and solid tumors. Greenspan HP. **J Theor Biol** 56(1):229–42, Jan 76

Isolation and identification of the human malignant prostatic epithelial cell in pure monolayer culture. Stonington OG, et al. **J Urol** 114(6):903–8, Dec 75

A simple method for the cultivation of rat liver cells. Takaoka T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(5):317–26, Oct 75

Preparation of renal papillary collecting duct cells for study in vitro. Dworzack DL, et al. **Kidney Int** 8(3):191–4, Sep 75

Ultrastructure of mouse mononuclear phagocytes in bone marrow colonies grown in vitro. van Furth R, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(4):440–50, Apr 76

An improved method for extracellular recording of action potentials from single cultured neuroblastoma cells. Thompson EJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(1):104–6, Jan 75

Persistent infection of tissue culture cells by RNA viruses. Rima RK, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 162(2):89–119, 1 Jun 76

In vitro growth peculiarities of some human ovarian tumours. Zaharia M, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 21(4):283–7, 1975

An alternative to petri dishes in quantitative mutation experiments with cultured mammalian cells. Cox R, et al. **Mutat Res** 35(1):173–8, Apr 76

On the relationship between spontaneous mutation rates in vivo and in vitro. Morrow J. **Mutat Res** 33(2–3):367–72, Dec 75

Replacement of serum by hormones permits growth of cells in a defined medium. Hayashi I, et al. **Nature** 259(5539):132–4, 15 Jan 76

Control of growth of mammalian cells in cell culture. Holley RW. **Nature** 258(5535):487–90, 11 Dec 75 (75 ref.)

In vitro cultivation of human tumor tissues. Billiau A, et al. **Oncology** 31(5–6):257–72, 1975

In vitro culture of cells isolated from dimethylnitrosamine-induced renal mesenchymal tumors of the rat. Hard GC, et al. **Oncology** 30(6):485–92, 1974

Cell size and growth characteristics of cultured fibroblasts isolated from normal and keloid tissue. Russell JD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(2):207–12, Feb 76

A rapid method for establishing short-term primary cultures of human tumor cells from fresh tumor biopsies. Mavligit GM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):597–601, Dec 75

Culture of vascular endothelium. Gimbrone MA Jr. **Prog Hemostasis Thromb** 3:1–28, 1976 (193 ref.)

Hyperthermia: biological studies at the cellular level. Harisiadis L, et al. **Radiology** 117(2):447–52, Nov 75

Retinal capillaries: proliferation of mural cells in vitro. Buzney SM, et al. **Science** 190(4218):985–6, 5 Dec 75

Specimen holders for simultaneous critical point drying of multiple biological specimens. Rice RM, et al. **Stain Technol** 51(1):51–4, Jan 76

Growth of permanent lymphoid cell cultures from human source: tenth anniversary. Wang CH, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 33(1):213–50, 1975 (150 ref.)

Purification of monolayer cell cultures of the endocrine pancreas. Braaten JT, et al. **Tissue Cell** 7(4):747–62, 1975

Analysis of transformed cell variants of BHK21 C13 isolated

as survivors of adenovirus type 5 infections. Meager A, et al. **Virology** 68(1):41–57, Nov 75

Influence of serum restriction on foot–and–mouth disease virus infections in cell cultures. I. Enhanced viral susceptibility. Brugh M Jr. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(4):285–94, Jun 75

[Cell interactions studied in vitro] Gayer J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 17(3):123–31, 1974 **(Cze)**

[Cultures of human malignant primary melanoma. Control of cell differentiation in vitro] Aubert C. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(13):1641–4, 7 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trace–autoradiographic study of the proliferation of cultured nerve cells] Jaros GG, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(13):1101–4, 23 Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[Culture of dissociated cells from cerebral hemisphere of essentially neuronal make up] Jaros GG, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(3):327–30, 20 Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Establishment of a primary culture of cells from embryonic tissue of Loliyo vulgaris L.(Cephalopod)] Marthy HJ, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(3):291–4, 20 Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural study of secondary cultures of rat aorta. Cellular aspects] Desgranges C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3):544–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reversibility of the morphological and functional dedifferentiation occurring in cultures of avian embryonic liver cells (author's transl)] Houssaint E. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 35(2):227–40, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Culture of amniotic cells after amniocentesis. Selection of technics. Analysis of results of our 1st cases of prenatal diagnosis of chromosome abnormalities] Girard S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(1):5–12, Jan–Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Procedure for suitability testing of cell culture serums] Karasek E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 28(2):267–73, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of human bone marrow proliferation kinetics during three culture days] Boll I, et al. **Blut** 31(4):201–12, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on in vitro cultivated cells of organs with smooth musculature. 4. The contraction relationship of in vitro cultivated cells of the aorta and the urinary bladder of the rat] Richter U, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(5):323–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Morphological and histochemical aspects of cellular aging in calf–lens epithelium cultures] Mungyer G, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:673–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation of cells with female chromosome sets in tissue cultures of male earth mice] Pera F, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:689–94, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytologic and cytogenetic studies on age–induced changes in tissue cultures] Pera F, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:383–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aging of cells in tissue cultures] Schwarzacher HG. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:377–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Possible ways of measuring the serum potential of influencing growth and development of cells and tissues] Nevo Z. **Harefuah** 90(5):235–6, 1 Mar 76 **(Heb)**

[In vitro culture of hepatocytes on polythene discs] Monacelli M. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 11(3):687–95, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Maintenance and preservation of cultured tissue strains in Japan] Sato J. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 20(6):616–43, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Microplate method for cell culture utilizing simple generation of carbon dioxide] Okuhara H. **Virus (Tokyo)** 23(3):297–8, Oct 73 **(Jpn)**

[Cell culture as a biological test system] Holland RI. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 85(8):304–9, Sep 75 **(Nor)**

[Preliminary note. Obtainment of cultures of human lymphomas. Burkitt's tumor] Macha-o JC, et al. **Mem Inst Butantan** 38:163–6, 1974 **(Por)**

[Light scattering by cell suspensions in normal conditions and exposed to external factors] Ostashevskii IIa, et al. **Biofizika** 20(5):853–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the number of stem cells during mouse bone marrow cultivation on a sublayer of fibroblast–like cells] Lubennikova EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(6):718–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosome variability in established cultures of Drosophila melanogaster embryonal cells] Polukarova LG, et al. **Genetika** 11(5):46–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosome variability in established cultures of Drosophila melanogaster embryonal cells] Polukarova LG, et al. **Genetika** 11(5):46–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of measuring cell orientation] Vasil'ev IuM, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(1):105–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of measuring cell orientation] Vasil'ev IuM, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(1):105–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cultivated cells from smooth muscle organs. II. Cultivation of isolated rat aorta cells] Pilgrim H, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(12):1432–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Susceptibility of cell cultures and laboratory animals to anaerobe toxins] Saidov US. **Veterinariia** (2):44–6, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of primary human cell cultures of diffuse goiter and cancer of the thyroid gland] Demidova SA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(6):83–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cholerogen on tissue culture cells] Ermol'eva ZV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):37–40, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isiolation and uptake of human chromosomes in neoplastic cells and lymphocytes cultures] Goyanes–Villaescusa V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(5):415–9, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Laser flow microphotometry for rapid analysis and sorting of mammalian cells. Mullaney PF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 267:176–90, 30 Jan 76

Heparan sulfate of skin fibroblasts grown in culture. Kleinman HK, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 4(1):17–23, 1975

Dissociation of lipid and protein from cell–DNA by direct alkaline sucrose gradient analysis. Tsutsui T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(3):215–22, Jun 75

CYTOLOGY

Morphological changes in chick embryo cell cultures induced by avian leukosis viruses. Oker–Blom N, et al. **Intervirology** 5(6):342–53, 1975

Contact–induced spreading is a new phenomenon depending on cell–cell contact. Middleton CA. **Nature** 259(5541):311–3, 29 Jan 76

Phenotypic transformation of clonal myogenic cells to cells resembling chondrocytes. Schubert D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):1989–93, Jun 76

Letter: Identification of neurons in cultures. Dichter MA. **Science** 190(4213):489–90, 31 Oct 75

The expression of the syn– gene of herpes simplex virus type 1. I. Morphology of infected cells. Keller JM. **Virology** 69(2):490–9, Feb 76

[Increasing the effectiveness of using cell cultures] Kurnosov AN, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):112–4, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

[Cytological characteristics of a bovine kidney cell culture chronically infected with foot–and–mouth disease virus (author's transl)] Kudriavtserva GA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):602–7, Sept–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

An in vitro method for toxicity evaluation of water–soluble substances. Wennberg A. **Acta Odontol Scand** 34(1):33–41, 1976

Hydrocortisone as a modulator of cell division and population life span. Cristofalo VJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 61:57–79, 1975

Growth inhibition of human lymphoblastoid Daudi cells in vitro by interferon preparations. Hilfenhaus J, et al. **Arch Virol** 51(1–2):87–97, 1976

Molecular mechanism of in vitro transformation of mammalian cells by chemical carcinogens. di Mayorca G, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):117–31, 1975

Enhanced cell killing by bleomycin and 43 degrees hyperthermia and the inhibition of recovery from potentially lethal damage. Braun J, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):2921–7, Nov 75

Recovery of a DNA–protein complex in cultured mammalian cells from damage caused by 4–nitroquinoline 1–oxide. Ide T, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):3146–53, Nov 75

Selective destruction of cultured tumor cells with uncontrolled nuclear division by cytochalasin B and cytosine arabinoside. O'Neill FJ. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):3111–5, Nov 75

Cell volume growth after cell cycle block with chemotherapeutic agents. Ross DW. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(4):379–87, Jul 76

Formation of viable cell fragments by treatment with colchicine. Cremer T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):345–55, Jul 76

Effect of procaine on development of 'ridges' and 'domes' in primary cell cultures from mammary glands of untreated virgin mice. The role of cell density in the occurrence of 'domes'. Wiepjes GJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(1):136–42, 1 Mar 76

Low concentrations of C6–substituted purines retard the G0 leads to G1 transition of bovine lens epithelium cells. Glässer D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(1):205–9, 1 Dec 75

The effect of fetal bovine serum on polyene macrolide antibiotic cytotoxicity and antifungal activity. Bonner DP, et al. **In Vitro** 12(5):399–404, May 76

Effect of sodium butyrate on mammalian cells in culture: a review. Prasad KN, et al. **In Vitro** 12(2):125–32, Feb 76

Cytotoxicity of staphylococcal enterotoxins. Ghosh SS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(2):210–1, Mar 75

Effects of local anesthetics on cell morphology and membrane–associated cytoskeletal organization in BALB/3T3 cells. Nicolson GL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(2):395–402, Feb 76

Cyclic amp and cell morphology in cultured fibroblasts. Effects on cell shape, microfilament and microtubule distribution, and orientation to substratum. Willingham MC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(1):146–59, Oct 75

A comparative study of the effects of lucanthone (miracil D) and actinomycin D on the Chinese hamster cells grown in cultures. Epifanova OI, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(2 Pt 1):261–8, Oct 75

Viability of cells in ethanol. Role of alcohol dehydrogenase. Shields A, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(3):321–6, Mar 76

Differential response of cultured mammalian cells to cytochalasin B in multinucleation. Takii M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 46(2):95–100, Apr 76

New potential cytotoxic and antitumor substances I. In vitro effect of bikaverin and its derivatives on cells of certain tumors. Fuska J, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(3):335–8, 1975

Cultivation of WISH cells in medium containing actinomycin D. Włodarski K. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(3):269–74, May–Jun 75

Rifampicin (Lepetit) and its effects on human cells cultured in vitro. Srb V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 17(1–2):7–56, 1974

[Comparative in vitro action of various antimitotic agents on cell lines established from human brain neoplasms] Brouty–Boye G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(1):69–76, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oncobiograms and cancer chemotherapy: Hope or reality? (author's transl)] Volm M. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:121–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell cultures as a tool for testing the toxicity of stomatological materials] Puža V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 17(1–2):65–123, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Effects of drugs on cultured cells (III)] Mukaide A, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(4):379–85, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of migillin on protein synthesis in intact and virally infected TKCE and FL cells] Pltonikov NP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(4):331–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the mitotic regime of cultures of continuous human amniotic cells (line A1) subjected to the action of decamethoxin] Poltavskii VP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(6):506–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of fibroblast–like cells in initially trypsinized cultures exposed to histamine] Kanatova IT, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 8(6):526–7, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme levels of normal human cells: aging in culture. Sun AS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(1):1–11, Sep 75

The release of high–molecular–weight alkaline phosphatase and leucine aminopeptidase into the media of cultured human cells. Singer RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):3048–50, Nov 75

Neuroblasts–glia interaction. The effect of co–cultivation upon ecto–ATPase activity of neuroblastoma and glioma cells. Stefanovic V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(1):191–203, 1 Mar 76

The demonstration of acid phosphatase in cultured 3T3 mouse cells. Beadle DJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 48(2):161–6, 12 Aug 76

Independent regulation of two types of aryl hydrocarbon (benzo(a)pyrene) hydroxylase in mammalian cells. Huberman E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(1):76–82, 15 Jul 76

Variability of acid hydrolase activities in cultured skin fibroblasts and amniotic fluid cells. Young E, et al. **J Med Genet** 12(3):224–9, Sep 75

Maintenance of microsomal cytochromes b5 and P–450 in primary cultures of parenchymal liver cells on collagen membranes. Michalopoulos G, et al. **Life Sci** 18(10):1139–44, 15 May 76

Chinese hamster ovary cells selected for resistance to the cytotoxicity of phytohemagglutinin are deficient in a UDP–N–acetylglucosamine—glycoprotein N–acetylglucosaminyltransferase activity. Stanley P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3323–7, Sep 75

[Acid phosphatase and beta–glucuronidase in the peripheral blood leukocytes and in blast transformation in cell cultures stimulated with phytohemagglutinins (PHA)] Popova L. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(4):207–13, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A microplate culture method for assay of guinea pig mitogenic factor. Ashworth LA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 9(1):47–57, Nov 75

Concanavalin A–induced agglutination of cells infected with inactive herpes simplex virus. Taguchi F, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(2):150–2, Apr 76

[Localization of viral antigen in cell cultures infected with the IBR–IPV virus] Karadzhov I. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(4):10–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

METABOLISM

Cyclic nucleotides in cultured cells. Chlapowski FJ, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 6:245–338, 1975

AUDRI, an instrument for the automated performance of kinetic and toxicity experiments with cultured cells. Tolmach LJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 69(1):233–46, Nov 75

Binding of polyriboinosinic–polyribocytidylic acid with cultured cells. Kohno S, et al. **Arch Virol** 49(2–3):229–37, 1975

Non–Newtonian fermentation broths: rheology and mass transfer. Blanch HW, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(6):745–90, Jun 76

The use of Chang cells cultured in vitro for the investigation of cellular iron metabolism. Bailey–Wood R, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(4):358–62, Aug 75

Tumor angiogenesis activity in cells grown in tissue culture. Klagsbrun M, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(1):110–4, Jan 76

Factors affecting the repair of sublethal freeze–thaw damage in mammalian cells. I. Suboptimal temperature and hypoxia. McGann LE, et al. **Cryobiology** 12(6):530–9, Dec 75

Human vascular endothelial cells in culture. Lack of response to serum growth factors. Haudenschild CC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(1):175–83, 1 Mar 76

Protein synthesis during aging of human cells in culture. Direction by polio virus. Pitha J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(2):310–4, Sep 75

LDH isoenzyme pattern, lactate/pyruvate, and ultrastructure of fibrinogenic and epithelial cell lines exposed to 3% oxygen. Schroeder J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(2):227–34, Sep 75

In vitro senescence of mammalian cells. Choe BK, et al. **Gerontology** 22(1–2):89–108, 1976

Thymidine labelling index as a criterion of aging in vitro. Cristofalo VJ. **Gerontology** 22(1–2):9–27, 1976

Relationship between DNA repair capacity and cellular aging. Little JB. **Gerontology** 22(1–2):28–55, 1976 (61 ref.)

Contact inhibition of pleiotropin pinocytosis as a critical factor in metazoan cell ageing. Michl J, et al. **Gerontology** 22(1–2):56–78, 1976

A glucosamine-requiring mutant of Chinese hamster lung cells. Onoda T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 24(2–3):97–107, Sep 75

Effect of carbohydrates on the growth of D-glucosamine-requiring mutant cells of Chinese hamster lung cells. Onoda T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 24(2–3):109–15, Sep 75

Comparative study of extracellular amino acids in culture of human liver and fibroblastic cells. Lemonnier F, et al. **In Vitro** 12(6):460–6, Jun 76

Gene expression in cultured mammalian cells. Cox RP, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 43:281–351, 1975 (268 ref.)

The kinetics of serum-induced initiation of DNA synthesis in BHK 21/C13 cells, and the influence of exogenous adenosine. Brooks RF. **J Cell Physiol** 86(2 PT 2 SUPPL 1):369–77, Oct 75

Anchorage dependent changes in transport of glucose, adenosine, uridine and leucine in 3T3 cells. Otsuka H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(2 PT 2 SUPPL 1):379–87, Oct 75

Early cellular responses to diverse growth stimuli independent of protein and RNA synthesis. Rubin H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(1):47–58, Aug 75

Perturbation by bacterial lipopolysaccharide of the metabolic processes of human cells in continuous culture. Bradley SG, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 20(2):135–45, Aug 76

Aminoisobutyric acid transport in primary cultures of normal adult rat hepatocytes. Ayala E, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):1019–22, Sep 75

The effect of heat treatment on glucose metabolism in human kidney cell line. Bleiberg I?. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 18(4):307–14, 11 Sep 75

Selective induction of murine oncornavirus gene expression in somatic cell hybrids between mouse peritoneal macrophages and SV-40-transformed human cells. Strand M, et al. **Virology** 70(2):545–9, Apr 76

[Muscle protein hydrolysate as a nutritional source in the cultivation of cells in vitro] Pankova GE. **Veterinariia** (1):98–100, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a mixed E. coli O–111 (RNA-azopositive and RNA-azonegative strains) and Coxsackie B3 viral infection on oxygen demand and on the succinate dehydrogenase activity of an HEp-2 cell culture according to polarographic study data] Essel' AE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):50–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Infection of guinea-pig embryo cells with varicella-zoster virus. Harbour DA, et al. **Arch Virol** 41(1):39–47, 1975

Rapid detection and isolation of mycoplasmas from cell cultures. Tomkins GA, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(4):257–63, Aug 75

Influence of mycoplasma infection on the incorporation of different precursors into RNA components of tissue culture cells. Hellung-Larsen P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(2):295–300, May 76

Cytotoxic effect of a T-strain mycoplasma (Ureaplasma urealyticum) on cultured normal human cells (wi–38). Masover GK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(2):363–74, May 76

A rapid and simple method for the detection of mycoplasma and other intracellular contaminants. Peden KW. **Experientia** 31(9):1111–2, 15 SEP 75

Detection of mycoplasma contaminants in cell culture by biochemical methods. pp. 169–78. Stanbridge EJ, et al. **In: Bove JM, Duplan JF, ed. Les mycoplasmes de l'homme, des animaux, des vegetaux et des insectes. Paris, INSERM, 1974. QW 143 C749m 1974.**

A whole cell mounting technique for detectin ; Acholeplasma laidlawii A on the surface of cultured cells. Douglas WH. **In Vitro [Monogr]** 0(3):25, 1974

Endogenous viruses in primary rhesus kidney cultures. Arya SC. **Indian J Med Res** 63(9):1238–41, Sep 75

Simple radiometric techniques for rapid detection of herpes simplex virus type 1 in WI–38 cell culture. D'Antonio N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(6):503–7, Jun 76

Detection of mycoplasma contamination in cultured cells: comparison of biochemical, morphological, and microbiological techniques. Schneider EL. **Methods Cell Biol** 10:261–75, 1975

A simple biochemical technique for the detection of mycoplasma contamination of cultured cells. Schneider EL, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 10:277–90, 1975

Letter: Overlooked avian oncornavirus in cultured muscle—functionally significant? Engel WK, et al. **Science** 192(4245):1252–3, 18 Jun 76

[Effects of concanavalin A on the adsorption and penetration of paramyxoviruses into cells] Vasileva L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(5):65–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Mitosis and viral infection in cell cultures. I. The effect of cytolytic viruses on the mitotic regime of monolayer cell cultures] Zalkind SIa. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 79(2):271–84, Mar–Apr 75 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Reexpression of the original tumor pattern by a human breast carcinoma cell line (MCF–7) in sponge culture. Russo J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(2):279–82, Feb 76

Human prostatic epithelial cells in culture: clonal selection and androgen dependence of cell line EB 33. Okada K, et al. **J Urol** 115(2):164–7, Feb 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Time delay in simple chemostat models. MacDonald N. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(6):805–12, Jun 76

Microspike-mediated particle transport towards the cell body during early spreading of 3T3 cells. Albrecht-Buehler G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97(2):329–39, Feb 76

Effects of sugars on the physiology of cultured fibroblasts. Johnson GS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97(2):281–90, Feb 76

On the regulation of cell growth in culture. Skehan P. **Exp Cell Res** 97:184–92, Jan 76

Cyclic AMP and cell behavior in cultured cells. Willingham MC. **Int Rev Cytol** 44:319–63, 1976 (229 ref.)

Evidence contrary to the protein error hypothesis for in vitro senescence. Pendergrass WR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 87(1):3–13, Jan 76

Cell locomotion within a contact-inhibited monolayer of chick embryonic liver parenchyma cells. Garrod DR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 18(3):405–25, Aug 75

Observations on the sorting-out of embryonic cells in monolayer culture. Steinberg MS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 18(3):385–403, Aug 75

Leukemia virus infection of mammalian cells: effect on two 'transformation-associated' surface properties. Noonan KD, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):1134–8, Jun 76

Loss of a critical neutral protease in ageing WI–38 cells. Bosmann HB, et al. **Nature** 261(5560):499–501, 10 Jun 76

Regulation of fibroblast cell cycle by serum. Brooks RF. **Nature** 260(5548):248–50, 18 Mar 76

Isolation of a cationic polypeptide from human serum that stimulates proliferation of 3T3 cells. Antoniades HN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2635–9, Jul 75

Mutants of Balb/c 3T3 fibroblasts defective in adhesiveness to substratum: evidence for alteration in cell surface proteins. Pouysségur JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):544–8, Feb 76

Study of hepatocyte function in cell culture. Bissell DM. **Prog Liver Dis** 5:69–82, 1976 (87 ref.)

[Relationship of cells in mixed cultures] Hroch M. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 17(1–2):5–9, 1974 **(Cze)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of low dose rate irradiation on the division potential of cells in vitro. II. Mouse lung fibroblasts. Macieira-Coelho A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):228–32, Jul 76

The use of in vitro methods for the study of x-ray-induced transformation. pp. 301–7. Klein JC. **In: Yuhas JM, et al., ed. Biology of radiation carcinogensis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 202 B617 1975.** (23 ref.)

Letter: Effect of tonicity on radiosensitivity of mammalian cells. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(5):493–500, May 76

Potentiation by caffeine of ultraviolet-light damage in cultured human cells. Schroy CB, et al. **Mutat Res** 33(2–3):347–56, Dec 75

Factors affecting the efficiency of purine analogues as selective agents for mutants of mammalian cells induced by ionising radiation. Thacker J, et al. **Mutat Res** 35(3):465–78, Jun 76

Mutation induction and inactivation in mammalian cells exposed to ionising radiation. Thacker J, et al. **Nature** 258(5534):429–31, 4 Dec 75

Lethal effect of 'daylight' fluorescent light on human cells in tissue-culture medium. Wang RJ. **Photochem Photobiol** 21(5):373–5, May 75

Use of track-end alpha particles from 241Am to study radiosensitive sites in CHO cells. Datta R, et al. **Radiat Res** 65(1):139–51, Jan 76

Hypoxic sensitizers: radiobiological studies at the cellular level. Hall EJ, et al. **Radiology** 117(2):453–7, Nov 75

A fast neutron source for cultured cell irradiation. Prior RM, et al. **Radiology** 119(2):463–5, May 76

[Reproductive death and population kinetics of survived hamster cells in vitro during 48 hours following x-ray doses up to 800 Rad. II] Hagemann. **Strahlentherapie** 151(2):118–31, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Light microscopic and electron microscopic study of the cells of tissue cultures irradiated with a neodymium laser] Andrienko VI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 9(5):387–90, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of temperature on the occurrence and repair of radiaiton-induced damage to V. faba and Chinese hamster cells] Eliseenko NN, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 9(3):237–42, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Human prostatic adenoma and carcinoma. Transplantation of cultured cells and primary tissue fragments in 'nude' mice. Schroeder FH, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(6):395–403, May 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Current laser microirradiation studies. Berns MW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 267:160–75, 30 Jan 76

Electron microscope observations on tubular structures in cells infected with herpes simplex virus type 2. Oda H, et al. **Arch Virol** 50(1–2):159–68, 1976

Computer analysis in the electron microscopic assessment of cellular injury. Kinns HR, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 6(1):53–60, Jan 76

Long term culture of cells derived from mouse blastocysts. Sherman MI. **Differentiation** 3(1–3):51–67, 11 Aug 75

Formation of bundles of microfilaments during spreading of fibroblasts on the substrate. Bragina EE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97(2):241–8, Feb 76

Fine structural and cytochemical studies of human diploid fibroblasts arrested in an essentially nonmitotic state. Douglas WH, et al. **In Vitro** 12(1):74–82, Jan 76

Ultrastructure and surface topography of aggregates of human limb mesenchymal cells (HLM15) in vitro. Kelley RO, et al. **In Vitro** 12(2):155–64, Feb 76

The effect of culture on ultrastructure of dissociated rabbit adenohypophysial cells. Chatterjee P. **J Anat** 121(2):241–58, Apr 76

Actin, alpha-actinin, and tropomyosin interaction in the structural organization of actin filaments in nonmuscle cells. Lazarides E. **J Cell Biol** 68(2):202–19, Feb 76

Enhancement of phenotypic expression in cultured malignant liver epithelial cells by a complex medium. Gunn JM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 87(1):79–88, Jan 76

Cell-to-substrate contacts in living fibroblasts: an interference reflexion study with an evaluation of the technique. Izzard CS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 21(1):129–59, Jun 76

Electron microscopy of critical point dried whole cultured cells. Buckley IK, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 104(2):107–20, Jul 75

Electron microscopical investigations on the glycocalyx of cultivated cells after incubation with extracts from rapidly growing normal and tumour tissues. Mangakis N, et al. **Pathol Eur** 10(2):105–14, 1975

Morphological changes induced in cultured mammalian cells by low pressure atmospheres. Lyon NC, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 95(1):116–21, Jan 76

CELLULAR INCLUSIONS

Intramitochondrial crystalline inclusions in the liver of a patient with hyperthyroidism. Mandel EM, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(3):182–6, Jun 76

Inclusion bodies in brain cell cultures from Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Griffith JF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 35(1):77–80, 18 May 76

The possible utilization of nuclear pockets of lymphocytes in the diagnosis of enzootic bovine leucosis. Bloch B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(5):511–8, Sep 75

A new mucolipidosis with psychomotor retardation, corneal clouding, and retinal degeneration. Newell FW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(3 Pt 1):440–9, Sep 75

Desmosome-like structures in the cytoplasm of normal human keratinocyte. Komura J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 253(2):145–9, 12 Sep 75

Polybase induced lysis of yeast spheroplasts. A new gentle method for preparation of vacuoles. Dürr M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 105(3):319–27, 7 Nov 75

Letter: Negri bodies in a case of ataxia telangiectasia. Golomb A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(4):306, Apr 76

Reye's syndrome and cerebellar intracytoplasmic inclusion bodies. Turel AP Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(9):624–8, Sep 75

Intranuclear inclusions in shope fibroma virus infected cells. Zerbini M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(4):287–91, 20 Oct 75

Effect of hypocholesterolemic drug AY9944 on cultured nervous tissue: morphologic and biochemical studies. Zagoren JC, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 34(5):375–87, Sep 75

Isolation of vacuoles from yeasts. Wiemken A. **Methods Cell Biol** 12:99–109, 1975

Alveolar type II cells: studies on the mode of release of lamellar bodies. Ryan US, et al. **Tissue Cell** 7(3):587–99, 1975

Editorial: Tubular aggregates: viral or not? Eady RA. **Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc** 61(1–2):102–4, 1975

Morphogenesis of intracytoplasmic dense (inclusion) bodies in a recurring digital fibrous tumor of childhood. Light- and electron-microscopic investigations. Stiller D, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 367(1):73–81, 23 Jun 75

Ultrastructural and x-ray analytical studies on intranuclear bismuth inclusions. Ghadially FN, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** (1):45–55, 21

Myeloid bodies formation in triparanol treated cultured cells. Kalina M, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 19(4):349–57, 19Dec 75

Increasing occurence of tumour cell — tumour cell emperipolesis in the regenerating JB-1 ascites tumour. Chemnitz J, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 84(1):89–96, 22 Sept 75

[Ultrastructural and histochemical study of

Hamasaki-Wesenberg bodies in lymph node sarcoidosis] Boutet M. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 20(3):201-12, May-Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of Auer-rods for the prognosis of acute leukemia] Paulisch R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1090-1, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The occurence of Psammom bodies in the thyroid gland of aged rats] Mödlinger G. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(3):512-23, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The question of vacuolization in the dental pulp] Menzel HJ. **ZWR** 85(9):421-4, 10 May 76 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

The volume and DNA content of extrachromosomal inclusions in the dorsal foot-pad nuclei of Tricholioproctia impatiens (Sarcophagidae, Diptera). Roberts B. **Chromosoma** 52(1):49-58, 15 Sep 75

Histochemical evidence for glycogen-like deposits in barley yellow dwarf virus-infected barley leaf chloroplasts. Moline HE, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 53(2):217-21, Nov 75

Isolation and electrophoretic study on Mallory bodies from the livers of alcoholic cirrhosis. Okamura K, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(2):193-9, Aug 75

Ultrastructural localisation of calcium in peripheral nerves of the rat. Theron JJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(43):1795-8, 11 Oct 75

[Nucleolar physiology VI. Cytochemistry of nucleolar vacuoles. Recent findings contributing to its better knowledge] González-Ramírez J. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 28(4):121-40, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of dose of estradiol and age of animals on intranuclear inclusions in mammotrophs of the Mongolian gerbil. Nickerson PA. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(2):210-8, 1975

Inhibition of formation of microtubular paracrystals in HeLa-S3 cells by neocarzinostatin. Ebina T, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3705-9, Dec 75

Inhibitor induced alterations of chromatoid bodies in male germ line cells of Xenopus laevis. Kalt MR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 161(2):193-210, 18 Aug 75

Concanavalin A and the in vitro induction in macrophages of vacuolation and lysosomal enzyme synthesis. Goldman R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(2):393-405, Dec 75

The effect of cytochalasin B and colchicine on concanavalin A induced vacuolation in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Goldman R. **Exp Cell Res** 99(2):385-94, May 76

Intranuclear inclusions in mammotrophs of the Mongolian gerbil: effect of low doses of estradiol benzoate and a study of females before weaning. Nickerson PA. **Tissue Cell** 7(4):773-6, 1975

Effect of progesterone on formation of estrogen-induced intranuclear inclusions in mammotrophs of the Mongolian gerbil. Nickerson PA. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C]** 5(2):182-8, Jun 76

METABOLISM

Calcified inclusions in the superficial pineal gland of the mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Japha JL, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 94(4):533-44, 1976

Kurloff cells. 1. Histochemical characteristics of the Kurloff bodies. Kortelainen L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(2):143-53, Mar 76

Studies on histamine-retaining granules obtained from isolated rat mast cells. Grosman N, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(4):394-401, Jul 76

The transport of S-adenosyl-L-methionine in isolated yeast vacuoles and spheroplasts. Schwencke J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(1):49-60, 17 May 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Value of granulocyte examination for bacteria. Carlson BE, et al. **JAMA** 235(14):1465-6, 5 Apr 76

PATHOLOGY

Intranuclear tonofilaments in verruca vulgaris. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(2):285-7, Aug 76

Distribution of cytoplasmic vacuoles in blood T and B lymphocytes in two lysosomal disorders. Aula P, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 18(4):263-71, 11 Sep 75

[A chronological study of thymic crystalline inclusions and autoimmune disorders in Swan and NZB mice (author's transl)] Schmitt D, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126C(4):399-410, Jun-Jul 75 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Contractile vacuole function in Pseudocohnilembus persalinus: responses to variations in ion and total solute concentration. Hampton JR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(1):1-4, 1976

Electron microscope study of sporulation and parasporal crystal formation in Bacillus thuringiensis. Bechtel DB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3) Sep 76

Different distribution pattern of 100-A filaments in resting and locomotive leukaemia cells. Felix H, et al. **Nature** 261(5561):604-6, 17 Jun 76

Endocytosis, digestive vacuolar movement and exocytosis on refeeding starved Tetrahymena pyriformis GL-9. Ricketts TR, et al. **Protoplasma** 87(1-3):221-36, 1976

[Some characteristics of the process of forming autophagocytic vacuoles in the hepatocytes of regenerating rat liver] Petrovichev NN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(9):1087-9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An extensive vacuolar system in the nuclei of malignant melanoma cells. Klug H. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 22(3-4):321-6, 1974

Ultrastructure of Lewy bodies in the stellate ganglion. Forno LS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 34(3):183-97, 30 Mar 76

Rod-shaped filamentous inclusions and other ultrastructural features in a cerebellar astrocytoma. Gessaga EC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 33(2):119-27, 8 Dec 75

Electron microscopic investigation of inclusion material in a case of adult metachromatic leukodystrophy; observations on kidney biopsy, peripheral nerve and cerebral white matter. Joosten E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 33(2):165-71, 8 Dec 75

Ultrastructural study of so-called curvilinear bodies and fingerprint structures in lymphocytes in late-infantile amaurotic idiocy. Stekhoven JH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 35(4):295-306, 16Aug 76

Kurloff cells. 2. Histochemical and morphological characteristics of the Kurloff cells. Kortelainen L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(2):154-64, Mar 76

Electron microscopic study of distinctive structures in peripheral blood lymphocytes obtained from twins with systemic lupus erythematosus. Imamura M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 81(3):561-74, Dec 75

Ultrastructure and formation of lamellated inclusion bodies in induced lung tumors of the European hamster. Reznik-Schüller H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 83(2):319-28, May 76

Evolution of cytoplasmic fibrillar bodies induced by lead in rat and mouse kidneys. Richter GW. **Am J Pathol** 83(1):135-48, Apr 76

Intralysosomal formation of amyloid fibrils. Shirahama T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 81(1):101-16, Oct 75

Cytoplasmic inclusions of neurons in the monkey visual cortex (area 19). Kono K, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 147(2):117-25, 9 Aug 75

A quantitative electron microscopic study of atypical structures in normal human cerebral cortex. Rees S. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 148(3):303-31, 31 Dec 75

Angiokeratoma corporis diffusum (Fabry disease). A lysosomal disease. Hashimoto K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(10):1416-23, Oct 76

Dense bodies and Langerhans granules after application of podophyllum resin. Olmos L. **Arch Dermatol Res** 253(3):277-85, 29 Oct 75

On the occurrence of sphaeridia in basalioma cells and the basal cells of the overlying epidermis. Rupec M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 256(1):33-7, 26 Jul 76

Late-infantile neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis. An ultrastructural study of lymphocyte inclusions. Markesbery WR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(9):630-5, Sep 76

Late infantile neuronal storage disease with curvilinear bodies. de Baecque CM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab® Med** 100(3):139-44, Mar 76

Tubuloreticular structures in human lymphoid cell lines. A cell biological study. Splinter TA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(2):124-32, Apr 75

Filaments and granules in mitochondrial vacuoles in chondrocytes. Dearden LC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 18(3):173-94, 5 Sep 75

Nuclear inclusions in osteoclasts in Paget's bone disease. Rebel A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:113-6, Aug 76

Intracytoplasmic hyaline globules in hepatocellular carconomas. Cohen C. **Cancer** 37(4):1754-8, Apr 76

Cytoplasmic tubular arrays in cells of American Burkitt's type lymphoma. Popoff NA, et al. **Cancer** 37(1):275-84, Jan 76

Chromosome-associated paracrystalline nuclear inclusions in the spermatocytes of a pulmonate snail, Planorbarius corneus L. Bottke W. **Chromosoma** 55(3):273-87, 12 May 76

Mitochondrial inclusions in basalioma cells. Rupec M, et al. **Dermatologica** 152(5):286-8, 1976

Specific visualization of tubulin-containing structures in tissue culture cells by immunofluorescence. Cytoplasmic microtubules, vinblastine-induced paracrystals, and mitotic figures. Weber K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(1):111-20, 1 Oct 75

Identity of cowdry type B inclusions and nuclear bodies: observations in reovirus encephalitis. Margolis G, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(2):228-44, Oct 75

Pancreatic inclusions and its relation to boric acid poisoning: review of the literature and report of a case. Sanusi ID, et al. **Forensic Sci** 6(3):165-74, Dec 75

Demonstration of acid phosphatase-containing vacuoles in hyphal tip cells of Sclerotium rolfsii. Hänssler G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):997-1006, Nov 75

D-Ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase and polyhedral inclusion bodies in Thiobacillus intermedius. Purohit K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):516-22, Jul 76

Characterization of intracytoplasmic hydrocarbon inclusions from the hydrocarbon-oxidizing Acinetobacter species HO1-N. Scott CC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):481-9, Jul 76

Membrane behavior of exocytic vesicles. II. Fate of the trichocyst membranes in Paramecium after induced trichocyst discharge. Hausmann K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(2):131-26, May 76

Transformation of cells by rous sarcoma virus: cytoplasmic vacuolization. Bader AV, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 87(1):33-46, Jan 76

Intracellular mucous inclusions. A feature of malignant cells in effusions in the serous cavities, particularly due to carcinoma of the breast. Spriggs AI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(12):929-36, Dec 75

Intracisternal inclusion bodies induced in animals: their transformation and significance. Watari N. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 23(4):255-68, 1974

Quantitation of the spatial distribution of 'prespore vacuoles' in pseudoplasmodia of Dictyostelium discoideum. Farnsworth PA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 35(3):499-505, Jun 76

Nuclear inclusions: a study of aging in Drosophila. Gartner LP, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(4):396-404, Jul 76

Analytical electron microscopic study of mitochondrial inclusions in canine myocardial infarcts. Buja LM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(3):508-16, Mar 76

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte inclusions and impaired bacterial killing in patients with Felty's syndrome. Gupta RC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(2):183-93, Aug 76

Oildroplets in the eyes of adult anuran amphibians: a comparative survey. Hailman JP. **J Morphol** 148(4):453-68, Apr 76

Virus-like particles in geometric tubuloreticular structures. Vernon ML, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(4):855-7, Apr 76

Light-cored dense particles in mitochondria of a patient with skeletal muscle and myocardial disease. Bender AN, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 35(1):46-52, Jan 76

'Paramyxovirus-like' intranuclear inclusions occurring in the nervous system in diverse unrelated conditions. Hayano M, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 35(3):287-94, May 76

A case of human rabies and ultrastructure of the Negri body. Sung JH, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 35(5):541-59, Sep-Oct 76

Fusion of host cell secondary lysosomes with the parasitophorous vacuoles of Leishmania mexicana-infected macrophages. Alexander J, et al. **J Protozool** 22(4):502-8, Nov 75

Crystalline inclusion in thylakoids of spinach chloroplasts. Esau K. **J Ultrastruct Res** 53(2):235-43, Nov 75

Differentiation of the vacuolar apparatus in cells of the developing proximal tubule in the rat kidney. Larsson L, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 53(2):254-70, Nov 75

Fine structure of fluid segregation organelles of Paramecium contractile vacuoles. McKanna JA. **J Ultrastruct Res** 54(1):1-10, Jan 76

Lamellar bodies of the turtle epidermis. Matoltsy AG, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 53(1):128-32, Oct 75

On the question of the ultrastructure and composition of corpus intra cristam after local methylcholanthrene application. Rupec M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 54(3):388-96, Mar 76

Nuclear pore absence from areas of close association between nucleus and vacuole in synchronous yeast cultures. Severs NJ, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 54(3):374-87, Mar 76

Phalloidin-induced hyperplasia of actin filaments in rat hepatocytes. Gabbiani G, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(5):562-9, Nov 75

Isolated lamellar bodies from rat lung: correlated ultrastructural and biochemical studies. Hallman M, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(1):79-86, Jul 76

Electron microscopic studies on various types of inclusions found in autopsy cases. Part IV. Further observations on fine structures of spironolactone inclusion bodies. Yamashita K, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 25(3-4):141-52, Mar 75

Letter: Unusual fibrillary inclusions in neutrophils of human renal allografts. Valenzuela R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(14):787, 30 Sep 76

Nuclear bodies in Creutzfeldt-Jakob and Alzheimer's diseases. Grunnet ML. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(11):1091-3, Nov 75

Cytosome morphology and distribution of generalized ceroidlipofuscinosis in a twenty-eight month old boy with normal myeloperoxidase activity. Anzil AP, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 6(3):259-83, Aug 75

Localised myeloma with osteogenesis and Russell body formation. Lipper S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(49):2041-5, 15 Nov 75

Multiple vacuoles formation in erythroblasts in an erythroleukaemic patient. Miura AB. **Scand J Haematol** 16(3):183-8, Mar 76

Electron microscopic observation of inclusion bodies in plasma cells of multiple myeloma and Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Oikawa K. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 117(3):257-81, Nov 75

Hepatocyte vacuolation and increased liver weight occurring in anoxic rats. Sykes BI, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 36(1):31-9, Apr 76

Naturally occurring intracytoplasmic inclusions in the canine exocrine pancreas. Hartman HA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 12(3):210-9, 1975

Ultrastructure of tubular inclusions in endothelial cells of pituitary tumors associated with acromegaly. Landolt AM, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 370(2):129-40, 3 May 76

Mass occurrence of multilamellar bodies in myopathy. Benke B. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 20(1):77-84, 11 Feb 76

Glomiform and fibrillar cytoplasmic inclusions. Hruban Z, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 20(2):91-102, 9 Mar 76

Concentric nuclear inclusions. Itabashi M, et al.

Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol] 20(2):103–11, 9 Mar 76

Intranuclear inclusions in a myopathy of late onset. Oteruelo FT. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 20(4):319–24, 26 May 76

Lamellated bodies in the neurons of the submucosal ganglia in the sphincter of Oddi of the dog. Rechardt L, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 20(4):325–8, 26 May 76

Microfilaments in human epithelial cancer cells. Schenk P. **Z Krebsforsch** 84(3):241–56, 25 Nov 75

Study of globular bodies found in hepatomas of Swiss mice. Tóth K, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 84(1):67–73, 22 Sept 75

[The so-called filaments in lafora-bodies, corpora amylacea and Bielschowsky-bodies. Fasciolar substructures in accumulated intraplasmatic material of cellular dysmetabolies (author's transl)] Nemetschek T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 33(1):79–84, 27 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The neuronal Torres bodies in experimental yellow fever encephalomyelitis. An additional example of the heterogeneous nature of Cowdry type A intranuclear inclusions] Blinzinger K, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 221(3):199–212, 30 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paracrystallic, intraplasmatic inclusion bodies in human hepatocytes: a structural analytic study (author's transl)] Nemetschek-Gansler H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 369(1):45–53, 29 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemical and electron histochemical studies of vacuoles and tubular structure in periodic paralysis] Santa T, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 14(10):792–8, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary aldosteronism associated with spironolactone inclusions (author's transl)] Sasaki J, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(6):558–64, 10 Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute myelogenous leukemia characterized by a peculiar cytoplasmic inclusion observed by electron microscopy (author's transl)] Komiyama A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(6):628–35, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autopsy study of a case of unusual atypical lung cancer with cellular inclusion bodies] Kurokawa T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(7):2419–22, 10 Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic studies of subacute sclerosing encephalitis] Majdecki T, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(2):245–52, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evolution of Lafora bodies. Ultrastructural study] Cajal Junquera SR, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 65:167–76, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CELLULASE see under **GLYCOSIDE HYDROLASES**

CELLULITIS

Acute orbital cellulitis. Watters EC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(5):785–8, May 76

[Gas forming infections. A case of non-clostridial anaerobic cellulitis] Boysen M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(9–10):567–8, 30 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Fulminating streptococcal cellulitis. Importance of hypovolemic shock] Robin M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(4):192–4, 24 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Clostridial infection in total hip joint replacement: a report of two cases. Rush JH. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(1):45–8, Feb 76

Letter: Seal finger: an unsolved medical problem in Canada. Beck B, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(2):105–6, 109, 17 Jul 76

An hypothesis on the pathogenesis of Hemophilus influenzae buccal cellulitis. Nelson JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(4 Pt. 1):709–10, Apr 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Phycomycotic gangrenous cellulitis. A report of two cases and a review of the literature. Wilson CB, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(5):532–8, May 76

Eikenella corrodens osteomyelitis, arthritis, and cellulitis of the hand. Johnson SM, et al. **South Med J** 69(5):535–9, 549, May 76

SURGERY

Management of orofacial infection in patients with chronic renal disease. Herman LT, et al. **J Oral Surg** 33(12):942–5, Dec 75

[Treatment of steatomery in the female: theory and practice] Vilain R. **Ann Chir Plast** 20(2):135–46, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Letter: An outbreak of gangrenous cellulitis caused by Clostridium septicum in a broiler flock. Bains BS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(2):106–7, Feb 75

CELLULOSE

see related
CELLOPHANE
PAPER

Granulation tissue formation in viscose cellulose sponges of different design. Pallin B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(8):697–701, 1975

A note on the properties of ethylcellulose-propylene glycol membranes. Eskilson C, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 13(3):285–8, 1976

Optimum aeration rate while determining low concentrations of carbon disulphide in urine of rayon workers... Dangwal SK, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(2):123–4, Feb 76

Preparation of protease-free neuraminidase by affinity adsorption on fetuin-derivatized cellulose. Winkelhake JL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(1):281–9, Mar 76

Cellulose and its uses. Bassham JA. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (5):9–19, 1975

Physical and chemical constraints in the hydrolysis of cellulose and lignocellulosic materials. Cowling EB. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (5):163–81, 1975 (49 ref.)

Potential useful products from cellulosic materials. Edwards VH. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (5):321–38, 1975 (66 ref.)

The products of cellulose. Finn RK. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (5):279–83, 1975

The prospects for fermentation alcohol from hydrolyzed cellulose. Finn RK. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (5):353–5, 1975

The acid hydrolysis of refuse. Grethlein HE. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (5):303–18, 1975

Cellulose as a chemical source. Heitz RG. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (5):357–8, 1975

Economical factors in the assessment of various cellulosic substances as chemical and energy resources. Humphrey AE. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (5):49–65, 1975

Cellulose metabolism. Inman RE. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (5):1–7, 1975

Pretreatments to enhance chemical, enzymatic, and microbiological attack of cellulosic materials. Millett MA, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (5):193–219, 1975 (76 ref.)

'The acid hydrolysis refuse'. Millett MA. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (5):319–20, 1975

Selected aspects of the structure and accessibility of cellulose as they relate to hydrolysis. Rowland SP. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (5):183–91, 1975

Studies on the isothermal crystallization of D-glucose and cellulose oligosaccharides by differential scanning calorimetry. Hatakeyama H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 47(2):203–11, Apr 76

Relation of certain infrared bands to conformational changes of cellulose and cellulose oligosaccharides. Hatakeyama H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 48(2):149–58, Jun 76

DNA covalently linked to carboxymethyl-cellulose and its application in affinity chromatography. Potuzak H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):167–70, 15 Mar 76

Pyrolysis and fine structure of cellulose. pp. 225–50. Lewin M, et al.
In: Mano EB, ed. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Macromolecules, Rio de Janeiro, 1974. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1975. QU 55 I643p 1974.

Study of hematopoietic progenitor cells by means of cellulose acetate membrane method. pp. 179–86. Seki M.
In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.

Conversion of insoluble agricultural wastes to SCP by thermophilic microorganisms. pp. 263–72. Bellamy WD.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.

Diethylaminoethyl-cellulose-bacterial cell immunoadsorbent columns: preparation of serotype-specific globulin and immunofluorescent conjugates for Streptococcus mutans serotypes a and d. McKinney RM, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(4):1161–9, Apr 76

An in vitro fibroblast-enriched sponge preparation for induction of intrauterine adhesions. Schenker JG, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(8):849–51, Aug 75

Peptide contamination from cellulose dialysis membrane. McDonald R, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(2):435–6, Mar-Apr 76

Microcrystalline cellulose replacement in cakes and biscuits. Brys KD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(1):50–5, Jul 76

Adsorption characteristics of cellulose acetate coated charcoals. Denti E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(2):143–50, Mar 75

Platelet adhesion and contact activation time tests on HEMA coated cellulose acetate membranes. Muzykewicz KJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(5):487–99, Sep 75

Countercurrent immunoelectrophoresis on cellulose acetate. Kohn J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 11(3–4):303–9, 1976

Post mortem recovery of mandibular osseous graft with cellulose acetate filter. A case report. Troiano MF, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 3(3):200–3, Sep 75

Influence of non-ionic surfactants on permeation of hydrocortisone, dexamethasone, testosterone and progesterone across cellulose acetate membrane. Barry BW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(3):219–27, Mar 76

Enhancement of permeability of ethyl cellulose films for drug penetration. Donbrow M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(9):633–46, Sep 75

Proceedings: The effect of compressional force on some properties of tablets containing microcrystalline cellulose. Marshall K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?-2:53P, Dec 75

Letter: Difficulties surround fiber. Trowell H. **JAMA** 236(3):252, 19 Jul 76

Editorial: Dietary fibre and plasma-lipids. **Lancet** 2(7930):353–5, 23 Aug 75

Communications to the editor: The structure of regenerated cellulose. Kolpak FJ, et al. **Macromolecules** 8(4):563–4, Jul-Aug 75

Determination of the structure of cellulose II. Kolpak FJ, et al. **Macromolecules** 9(2):273–8, Mar-Apr 76

Nutrition 13: fibre. Heywood PF. **Med J Aust** 2(5):179–82, 2 Aug 75

Changes of sensory value by interaction of alkanals with amino acids and proteins. Pokorný J, et al. **Nahrung** 20(3):267–72, 1976

Does dietary fibre deficiency kill? Tasman-Jones C. **NZ Med J** 83(562):275–8, 28 Apr 76

Undried cellulose gel film— a high permeability dialysis membrane. Hoenich NA, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 12:565–70, 1976

[Experience with the electrophoretic separation of lipoproteins on Celogel] Ilinov P, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(3):137–43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Dietary fiber: a protective factor in the diet] Bonnevie-Nielsen V. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(4):199–203, 19 Jan 76 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effects of a cellulose fiber based diet on the bile salt metabolism and on the composition of the bile] Heaton KW. **Med Chir Dig** 4 Suppl 1:27–9, 1975 **(Fre)**

['Dietary fibers'. Their role in pathology] Coste Th, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(37):2551–4, 1 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Experiments on particle separation in powders and its prevention by different types of cellulose (author's transl)] Graf E, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(2):107–19, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of plant fibers in the diet] Matzkies F. **Fortschr Med** 94(1):11–4, 8 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How crystalline are 'microcrystalline' cellulosis?'] Hüttenrauch R, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(3):183–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Cellulolytic activity of the cecal contents of mice, rats, golden hamsters, guinea pigs and rabbits] Juhr NC, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 18(3):129–40, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The prolonged effect of perfume fixatives and of ethylcellulose in liquid repellent compositions] Kharitonova SI. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(6):704–7, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of purification of water by means of ion-exchange cellulose fibers] Tsibikov VB, et al. **Med Tekh** (4):32–4, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principle of splinting in ophthalmologic surgery] Petrunia SP. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):56–60, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Galactans and antigalactans (author's transl)] Uhlenbruck G, et al. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 25(9):456–67, Sep 75 **(Spa)**

[Galactans and antigalactans (author's transl)] Uhlenbruck G, et al. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 25(10):548–55, Oct 75 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Various insulin-secretion patterns in the early phase following oral administration of glucose and cellulose] Schulz B, et al. **Endokrinologie** 63(3):358–63, 1974 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Disintegration of cellulose dressings in open granulating wounds. Wood RA. **Br Med J** 1(6023):1444–5, 12 Jun 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Affinity elution of pyruvate kinase from phosphocellulose. Schulz J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(8):1321–32, 1975

Blindness and total ophthalmoplegia. A complication of transantral ligation of the internal maxillary artery for epistaxis. Johnson LP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(8):501–4, Aug 76

Letter: Nicotine, tobacco substitutes, and smoking habits. Rawbone RG. **Br Med J** 2(6028):177, 17 Jul 76

Separation of purine 3',5'-cyclic nucleotides and nucleosides by thin-layer chromatography on PEI cellulose. Trifilo RM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(2):465–7, 21 Jan 76

Human vs. dog platelet adhesion to Cuprophane under controlled conditions of whole blood flow. Grabowski EF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(3):368–74, Sep 76

Oxycellulose and ammonia-treated oxystarch as insoluble polyaldehydes in uremia. Giordano C, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (3):380–2, Feb 75

Antibacterial activity of oxidized regenerated cellulose. Dineen P. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(4):481–86, Apr 76

Platelet lifespan and gas exchange during perfusion with spiral coil membrane lungs coated with ethylcellulose perfluorobutyrate. Bloom SR, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:119–27, 1976

[Tests on the disintegration of coated enterosoluble tablets. Influence of the composition of testing fluids on disintegration time in an artificial intestinal milieu of tablets coated with cellulose acetate phthalate] Delporte JP. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(3):111–39, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of oxycellosol in otorhinolaryngology for the purpose of hemostasis] Kuprilchuk IIa, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):60–1, Sept-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemostatic effect of oxycellosol during parenchymatous, capillary and osseous hemorrhages caused by experimental surgical interventions on otorhinolaryngologic organs] Khadzhaĭ IaI, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):41–4, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of the optimal film-forming composition based on ethylcellulose for the protective coating of tablets on a fluidized bed] Groshovyĭ TA. **Farm Zh** (2):65–8, Mar-Apr

76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Nature of tunicin & its interaction with other chemical components of the tunic of the ascidian, Polyclinum madrasensis Sebastian. Krishnan G. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(2):172–6, Mar 75

[In vitro fat synthesis in relation to hematological criteria in rats. 1. High cellulose content, low fat content in feed] Jakobsen PE, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(1):48–55, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of methylvinylpyridine in studying modified cellulose] Kaznina NI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):113–4, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Sanitary chemical evaluation of acetate cellulose membranes used for the desalinization of seawater] Shafirov IuB, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):110–1, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Content of hemicelluloses in brewers' barley and malt] Ogurtsova VE, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(3):433–6, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cellulose synthesis by extracts of Acanthamoeba castellanii during encystment. Stimulation of the incorporation of radioactivity from UDP-(14C)glucose into alkali-soluble and insoluble beta-glucans by glucose 6-phosphate and related compounds. Potter JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(1):240–52, 25 Mar 76

Energetics of producing agricultural sources of cellulose. Heichel GH. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (5):43–7, 1975

Cellulose microfibrils: visualization of biosynthetic and orienting complexes in association with the plasma membrane. Brown RM Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):143–7, Jan 76

Nascent stage of cellulose biosynthesis. Leppard GG. **Science** 189(4208):1094–5, 26 Sep 75

[Biosynthesis of bacterial cellulose from glucose selectively deuterated in position 6: NMR study] Gagnaire D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(2):317–21, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Quantitation of labeled globin messenger RNA by hybridization with excess complementary DNA covalently bound to cellulose. Levy S, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(9):1844–7, 4 May 76

Kinetic studies on insoluble cellulose–cellulase system. Huang AA. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 17(10):1421–33, Oct 75

The process economics of enzymatic conversion of cellulose to glucose. Brandt D. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (5):275–7, 1975

Hydrolysis of cellulose. Gaden EL Jr. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (5):161–2, 1975

Enzymatic hydrolysis of cellulose to sugar. Huang AA. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (5):245–52, 1975

Hydrogen peroxide and iron: a microbial cellulolytic system? Koenigs JW. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (5):151–9, 1975

'Pretreatment to enhance enzymatic and microbiological attack of cellulosic materials'. Nystrom J. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (5):221–4, 1975

Enzyme systems for cellulose. Reese ET. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (5):77–80, 1975

Cellulose digestion and metabolism by captive rock ptarmigan. Gasaway WC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(2):179–82, 1976

Extracellular enzyme system utilized by the fungus Sporotrichum pulverulentum (Chrysosporium lignorum) for the breakdown of cullulose. Functional characterization of five endo-1,4-beta-glucanases and one exo-1,4-beta-glucanase. Streamer M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(2):607–13, 15 Nov 75

The cultivation of cellulolytic protozoa isolated from the rumen. Coleman GS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 95(1):144–50, Jul 76

Identification and characterization of a cellulolytic isolate. Kaufmann A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(2):405–8, Jun 76

Facultative wood-digesting bacteria from the hind-gut of the termite Reticulitermes hesperus. Thayer DW. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):287–96, Aug 76

[Safe use of microcrystalline cellulose in low-calorie foods] Seidemann J. **Nahrung** 20(5):495–8, 1976 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The multiphase character of methane fermentation of cellulose] Bonch-Osmolovskaia EA. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(2):234–40, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of rotting corn straw on the development of bacteria of the Azotobacter group] Soriano S, et al. **Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol** 7(2):56–60, May–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cellulose-digesting mycomycetes in certain types of soils in the Ukrainian SSR] Bilai VI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(3):300–3, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Cellulolytic properties of mycocytes isolated from 4 soil types in the Ukrainian SSR] Shematiuk OG. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(4):457–61, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of cellulose phosphate on plasma and urinary magnesium at different levels of parathyroid function in man. Parfitt AM. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(2):161–8, Aug 76

Effects of wheat bran and a mould (Fusarium) on cholesterol excretion in rats. Owen DE, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):38A–39A, May 76

[The effect of cellulose derivatives on the physical properties of tablets] Selmeczi B, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 45(6):258–63, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Properties of penicillin amidase covalently bound to cellulose matrices] Nys PS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(11):984–90, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[New aspects in the treatment of oxalate lithiasis (author's transl)] Hautmann R, et al. **Urologe [A]** 15(4):148–52, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CELLULOSE, OXIDIZED see under **CELLULOSE**

CELO VIRUS see under **ADENOVIRUSES**

CEMENTATION

see related
DENTAL CEMENTS

[Structure of the dental enamel and attachment of composite resin] Kysela B, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(3):169–74, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CEMENTOMA see under **ODONTOGENIC TUMOR**

CEMENTUM see **DENTAL CEMENTUM**

CEMETERIES see under **MORTUARY PRACTICE**

CENTCHROMAN see under **BENZOPYRANS**

CENTRAL EUROPEAN ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS see under **ENCEPHALITIS VIRUSES, TICK-BORNE**

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

Therapeutic irradiation of the central nervous system using intrathecal 90Y—DTA. Smith S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(578):141–7, Feb 76

The role of irradiation in central nervous system treatment and prophylaxis for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Dritschilo A, et al. **Cancer** 37(6):2729–35, Jun 76

Potential central nervous system antitumor agents. Aziridinylbenzoquinones. 1. Khan AH, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(2):313–7, Feb 76

Potential central nervous system antitumor agents. Hydantoin derivatives. Peng GW, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(8):846–9, Aug 75

The centineurogenic etiology of the respiratory distress syndrome. Protection afforded by anemia and pulmonary denervation against lung lesions of oxygen toxicity. Moss G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(4):614–6, Apr 76

Editorial: Any hope for the cut central axon? **Lancet** 1(7971):1224–5, 5 Jun 76

Neural route of infection in viral diseases of the central nervous system. Blinzinger K, et al. **Lancet** 2(7893):1374–5, 7 Dec 74

A study on the effect of central nervous system homogenate on the carbohydrate metabolism in the land slug, Laevicaulis alte. Kulkarni AB. **Riv Biol** 68(1–2):117–24, Jan–Jun 75

Mahon's myelin stain for celloidin-embedded nervous tissue. Metz C. **Stain Technol** 51(1):59–61, Jan 76

[Gamma aminobutytic acids and neuronal inhibition in the central nervous system] Tapia Ibargüengoytia R. **Gac Med Mex** 111(3):221–30, Mar 76 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital malformations of the central nervous system produced by narcotic analgesics in the hamster. Geber WF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(7):705–13, 1 Dec 75

Maternal endotoxemia, fetal anomalies, and central nervous system damage: a rat model of a human problem. Ornoy A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(2):196–204, 15 Jan 76

Letter: Central nervous system congenital malformations produced by narcotic analgesics. Santomauro AG. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(8):1158–9, 15 Aug 76

Congenital defects of the nervous system of lambs. Dennis SM. **Aust Vet J** 51(8):385–8, Aug 75

Polysplenia syndrome with skeletal and central nervous system anomalies. Pantke OA, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):252–63, 1975

The clinical diagnosis of major congenital abnormalities of the fetal central nervous system. Edwards RP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(6):422–4, Jun 76

Trace elements in water and congenital malformations of the central nervous system in South Wales. Morton MS, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 30(1):36–9, Mar 76

Neural tube defects in India: Prospects for the future. Verma IC. **Indian Pediatr** 12(10):951–4, Oct 75

Congenital malformations of the central nervous system in spontaneous abortions. Creasy MR, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(1):9–16, Feb 76

Congenital malformations associated with anencephaly and iniencephaly. David TJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(4):263–5, Aug 76

Letter: Twinning and illegitimacy in C.N.S. defects. Durkin MV, et al. **Lancet** 2(7893):1389–90, 7 Dec 74

Letter: Neural-tube defects. **N Engl J Med** 294(26):1461–2, 24 Jun 76

Prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. I. Problems and pitfalls: analysis of 2495 cases using the alpha-fetoprotein assay. Milunsky A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1):1–5, Jul 76

Prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. II. Analysis of false positive and false negative alpha-fetoprotein results. Milunsky A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1):6–12, Jul 76

[Editorial: The prenatal diagnosis of central nervous system malformations] Chemke J. **Harefuah** 89(1):37–8, 1 Jul 75 **(Heb)**

ANALYSIS

Quantification of the Limulus polphemus CNS chromatophorotropin. Herman WS. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(1):84–7, Sep 75

Proceedings: Dual role for vasoactive intestinal peptide—peripheral hormone and neurotransmitter. Bryant MG, et al. **Gut** 17(5):394, May 76

The interest of studying glycoproteins in the central nervous system. pp. 803–13. Vincendon G, et al. **In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.** (58 ref.)

Letter: Role of hypothalamic releasing hormones in the central nervous system. Griffiths EC, et al. **Lancet** 2(7934):554, 20 Sep 75

Water contents of various regions of the feline nervous system. Gadea-Ciria M, et al. **Med Biol** 53(6):469–74, Dec 75

New peptide in the vertebrate CNS reacting with antigastrin antibodies. Vanderhaeghen JJ, et al. **Nature** 257(5527):604–5, 16 Oct 75

[Histochemical investigations on sialic acid containing compounds in the CNS of teleosts (author's transl)] Rahmann H, et al. **Histochemistry** 44(4):291–302, 29 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Constancy of total protein contents in various regions of the feline central nervous system (author's transl)] Gervas-Camacho J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 32(2):111–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Nuclei and tracts of the di-mesencephalon of the parakeet. Verhaart WJ. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 94(1):89–118, 1976

Studies on the central nervous system of the prawn. 1. A histological study for mapping the neurosecretory cells. Ramadan AA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 24(2):148–54, 1976

Olfactory relationships of the telencephalon and diencephalon in the rabbit. II. An autoradiographic and horseradish peroxidase study of the efferent connections of the anterior olfactory nucleus. Broadwell RD. **J Comp Neurol** 164(4):389–409, 15 Dec 75

A morphological study of the medial olfactory areas of the telencephalon in the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus). Salter FC. **J Hirnforsch** 15(4):299–317, 1974

Supplement to some morphometric methods for the central nervous system. Aherne W. **J Neurol Sci** 26(4):623–7, Dec 75

[Light- and electron microscopy findings on the structure of the olfactory region in the goldfish] Breipohl W. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:479–85, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Structure of the sensory neuropile of the central nervous system of the medical leech Hirudo medicinalis] Lagutenko IuP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(8):36–71, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological principles of electronic transmission in the central nervous system in vertebrates] Sotelo C. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 65:63–86, 1973 **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Vertigo due to the blood supply of the central nervous system] Kolomazník L. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(1):57–60, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CYTOLOGY

Effects of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine on an identified 5-hydroxytryptamine-containing neurone in the central nervous sytem of the snail Helix pomatia. Osborne NN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(1):29–38, Jan 76

Local circuit neurons. Rakic P. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 13(3):295–416, Aug 75

A new method for the reduced silver impregnation of arthropod central nervous systems. Blest AD. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 193(1111):191–7, 13 Apr 75

Neurosecretory cells of the central nervous system of the freshwater crab, Barytelphusa cunicularis (Westwood 1836). Diwan AD, et al. **Riv Biol** 68(1–2):79–99, Jan–Jun 75

DRUG EFFECTS

Dynamics of the EEG changes after a single dose of octoclothepine oleosum, a neuroleptic in a semidepot form. Mišurec J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(3):205–6, SEP 75

The effect of products of fibrinogen digestion by plasmin (P-FDP) on the central nervous system. Wiśniewski K, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(3):275–83, 1975

Pharmacological studies of some central effects of tempidon. Georgiev V, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2:76–81, 1974

Neuropharmacological activity of new derivatives of 3,3-diethyl-2,4-pyridinedione. II. Communication:

5-aminomethyl derivatives of the 3,3-diethyl-2,4-pyridinedione. Stoytchev Ts, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2:59-66, 1974

Central action of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxymandelic acid in rats. Kleinrok Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(5):481-91, Sep-Oct 75

Central action of normetanephrine effect on the behavior of rats. Kruszewska A. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(6):583-90, Nov-Dec 75 (29 ref.)

Biologic tolerance of the central nervous system to metrizamide. Gonsette RE. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (335):25-44, 1973

Histology of the central nervous system of rabbit after suboccipital injection of metrizamide. Tveten L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (335):161-5, 1973

Letter: Nervous system and inotropic effect of digitalis in dogs. Gillis RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(3):397-8, Sep 76

Central action of 2-amino- and 2-amino-5-aryltetrahydropyrimidinediones-4,6. Wilimowski M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(4):569-79, 1975

New tricyclic enamine derivatives with CNS depressant properties. Coscia L, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(8):1261-5, Aug 75

I.G. stimulants of the central nervous system. **Behav Neuropsychiatry** 7(1-12):79-80, Apr-Mar 75-76

5-Methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine: behavioral and toxicological effects in animals. Gillin JC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(3):355-8, Jun 76

Synthesis and central nervous effects of some 3-substituted-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-ones. Manghisi E, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 113(12):642-4, Dec 74

Proceedings: The use of halothane-induced sleeping time as an index of central nervous system excitability. Turnbull MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):307P-308P, Oct 75

The effect of glutamate on beating pacemaker neurons isolated from the abdominal ganglion of Aplysia californica. Chaplain RA, et al. **Brain Res** 101(1):141-7, 9 Jan 76

Neuropharmacological effects of methotrexate perfused through the cerebrospinal fluid system of the rhesus monkey. Shepard RF, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3771-8, Oct 76

Recovery of brain noradrenaline after 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine-induced axonal lesions in the rat. Björklund A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 161(2):145-55, 18 Aug 75

Investigation of the mechanism of action of atmospheric pollutants on the central nervous system and comparative evaluation of methods of study. Bokina AI, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 13:37-42, Feb 76

Adamantylamphetamines: evaluation of their activity on the central nervous system. De Angelis L, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(5):227-37, May 76

Synthesis and neuropharmacology of cyclobutanecarboxylic acid derivatives. Zirvi KA, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(2):152-8, Feb 76

Central action of alpha-methyldopa. pp. 157-65. Henning M.
In: Davies DS, Reid JL, ed. Central action of drugs in blood pressure regulation. Tunbridge Wells, Pitman Medical, 1975. QV 120 161c 1975. (56 ref.)

Electrophysiological studies on actions of taurine. pp 179-89. Krnjević K, et al.
In: Huxtable R, Barbeau A, ed. Taurine. New York, Raven Press, 1975 W3 IN923E 1975t.

Do adrenergic beta-receptor blocking agents have a central nervous action? PP. 456-69. Sannerstedt R.
In: Julius S, Esler MD, ed. The nervous system in arterial hypertension. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WG 340 C75n 1974.

Some central nervous system actions of 5-(3 dimethylamino-2-methyl-propyl) dibenzo [a, d] [1,4] cyclooctadiene hydrochloride. Raina RK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 18(4):349-54, Oct-Dec 74

Synthesis and central nervous system depressant activity of some bicyclic amides. Aeberli P, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(3):436-8, Mar 76

Benzoxocin and benzoxonin derivatives, Novel groups of terpenophenols with central nervous system activity. A correction. Houry S, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(9):951-2, Sep 75

Central nervous system depressants. 13. s-Triazolo-1,5-benzodiazepin-5-ones. Moffett RB, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):192-3, Jan 76

Central nervous system active 5-oxo-1,4,5,6,7,8-hexahydrocinnolines. Nagarajan K, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(4):508-11, Apr 76

Adrenergic sulfonanilides. 4. Centrally active beta-adrenergic agonists. Temple DL, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(5):626-33, May 76

Synthesis and central nervous system effects of 8,9-dihydro(1)benzazepino(3,2,1-ak)(1,4)benzodiazepin-1(and (1) binzazepino(3,2,1-jk)(1,4)benzodiazepin-1(2H)-ones. Toscano L, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(10):976-81, Oct 75

Action site of antagonists of vitamin B6 in the central nervous system of the frogs and cockroaches. Yamashita Y. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 21(3):163-7, 1975

A comparison of the potencies of a series of barbiturates at the neuromuscular junction and on the central nervous system. Lee-Son S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(2):251-6, Nov 75

Different alpha-adrenoreceptors in the central nervous system mediating biochemical and functional effects of clonidine and receptor blocking agents. Andén NE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 292(1):43-52, 14 Jan 76

The use of amine fluorescence histochemistry in the study of drugs, especially morphine on the CNS. Fuxe K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(12):903-12, Dec 75 (36 ref.)

The central action of intraventricularly (ivc) administered propranolol and phentolamine in rat. Kleinrok Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(4):405-12, Jul-Aug 75

Central effects of certain drugs and allergic encephalomyelitis in the circumstances of increased or decreased histamine in CNS. Stern P. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(4):445-50, Jul-Aug 75

Evidence for drug actions on both pre- and postsynaptic catecholamine receptors in the CNS. Bunney BS, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 11(4):8-10, Oct 75

Induction of physical dependence upon ethanol and the associated behavioral changes in rats. Majchrowicz E. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(3):245-54, 17 Sep 75

Barbital alteration of central nervous system sensitivity to hexobarbital in the rat. Schnell RC, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(1):93-6, 5 May 76

[The influence of drugs upon central nervous system of old people (author's transl)] Macek Z. **Cesk Psychiatr** 71(5):338-42, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of succinyldicholine on central nervous system] Gley P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(5):1185-9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Fatal neurologic complication after intraspinal methotrexate] Meyer R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(3):149, 17 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Possibilities of detecting and differentiating central nervous effects of drugs in animal experiments with special consideration of behavioral-pharmacologic methods] Hoffmeister F, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(7a):1162-78, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of chlorogenic acid in the centrally-stimulating effect of coffee] Ammon HP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(12):460-4, 19 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[The effect of intravenously and intracisternally injected Escherichia coli endotoxin on the central nervous system] Schmahl FW, et al. **Med Welt** 26(48):2169-71, 28 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Dopaminergic-cholinergic mutual effect in the central nervous system. Biochemical-pharmacological aspects] Pletscher VA. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(21):322-4, 23 May 75 **(Ger)**

[Research on the stimulants of the central nervous system among N,N-disubstituted o-methoxybenzylamines and 3-aminocoumarans] Roveri P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(12):710-3, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vestibulo-oculomotor and trigemino-facial reflexes and H-reflex in the course of central depression produced by sodium gamma-hydroxybutyrate] Puca F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 45(2):203-9, Apr-Jun 75 **(Ita)**

[Microiontophoretical application of GABA and L-glutamic-acid on neurons of the mammalian C.N.S (author's transl)] Bernardi G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(4):277-89, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological studies of prazepam] Furukawa T, et al. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 45(3):182-203, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of beta-phenylethylamine derivatives on the central nervous system. II. Pharmacological effect of the intracerebral administration of metaraminol on the central nervous system] Shoji T, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(1):1-10, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute toxicity and the central effect of 1-(m-chlorophenyl)-3-N,N-dimethylcarbamoyl-5-metho (PZ-177)] Tsurumi K, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(1):31-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of alkylamides of glutamic acid and related compounds on the central nervous system. III. Effect of theanine on spontaneous activity of mice (author's transl)] Kimura R, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(7):892-5, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological action of spectinomycin, with special reference to the action on central nervous system (author's transl)] Tamaki H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(1):30-5, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Central action of some new amide derivatives of morpholine and homomorpholine] Szadowska A, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(3):407-14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The central action of four new detergents (author's transl)] Fidecka S, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 29:53-61, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of disorders of the functional state of various sections of the central nervous system under the influence of Central Asian cobra venom] Orlov BN, et al. **Biol Nauki** (8):30-5, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the antitoxic activity of central nervous system analeptics and their combinations in barbamyl poisoning] Stanishevskaia AV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(2):152-4, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of the morphofunctional changes in the central nervous system caused by the action of toxic substances in setting hygienic standards for them in the atmosphere] Khachaturian MKh, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):7-10, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of hormonal and seasonal factors in the effect of vitamin E on cholinesterase activity in the nervous system] Teplyĭ DL, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):27-31, Jan-Feb 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Evidence for normal cum accessory neurenteric canals in a human fetus. Chaurasia BD, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(4):574-9, 1975

Ultrastructure of the neural canal closure in the chicken embryo. González Santander R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 95(3):368-83, 1976

The cell cycle of 72 hour chick neuroepithelial cells. Martin AH, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (3):201-11, 1975

The preparation of graphical and three-dimensional reconstructions of the developing central nervous system. Gribnau AA, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 14(1):1-18, Feb 76

SEM observations of surface alterations associated with neural tube closure in the mouse and hamster. Waterman RE. **Anat Rec** 183(1):95-8, Sep 75

Interference with proliferative activity in the CNS and its relation to facial abnormalities. Langman J, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(7):83-93, 1975

Cell junctions in development, with particular reference to the neural tube. Revel JP, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 40:443-55, 1975

Effects of the brachyury (T) mutation on mitotic activity in the neural tube. Yanagisawa KO, et al. **Dev Biol** 47(2):433-8, Dec 75

Neuronal recognition and synaptogenesis. Appel SH. **Exp Neurol** 48(3 pt. 2):52-74, Sep 75

Hensen's node - the 'organizer' of the amniote embryo. Leikola A. **Experientia** 32(3):269-77, 15 Mar 76 (112 ref.)

The neural crest: migrating cells in embryonic development. Leikola A. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 24(2):155-72, 1976

[Influence of nerve growth factor (NGF) on formation of synapses in newt embryonic neural tube] Radeva V, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 64(2):135-47, Apr-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatal and postnatal nervous system diseases] Auroux M. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(3):401-14, Apr-Mau 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of prenatal infections on the development of the nervous system] Vassella F. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 83(3):571-84, 30 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histogenesis of the central nervous system of the fetus in various developmental periods and at various levels] Ceramilac A, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(10):815-26, Oct 75 **(Ser)**

[Prenatal protein malnutrition and development of the nervous system] Roedenbeck SD. **Rev Neuropsiquiatr** 37(3-4):155-68, Sep-Dec 74 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Differential inhibition of phosphodiesterase according to the organ origin of the enzyme. Uzunov P, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(2):159-64, 1975

Denervation in the primary olfactory pathway of mice. III. Effect on enzymes of carnosine metabolism. Harding J, et al. **Brain Res** 110(2):351-60, 9 Jul 76

Comparison of various biogenic amines as substrates for acetyl transferase from Apis mellifera (L.) CNS. Evans PH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(1):139-41, 1 Jun 75

Distribution of type A and B monamine oxidase activities in the central nervous system of rat and chick. Suzuki O, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):13-4, 15 Jan 76

On the histochemistry of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in rat central nervous system. Davidoff M, et al. **Histochemistry** 46(4):317-32, 31 Mar 76

D-aspartate oxidase activity in extracts of mammalian central nervous tissue. Davies LP, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(3):299-304, Sep 75

[Distribution of guanase in some swine tissues and its localization in the central nervous system] Carpenè E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(7-8):497-5-2, 30 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Effect of audiogenic convulsions on the activity of n- and m-forms of lactate dehydrogenase in the neurons and neuroglia of different sections of central nervous system] Brumberg VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(10):60-2, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytophotometric determination of the relationship between the chief isoenzyme forms of lactate dehydrogenase in the neuron--neuroglia system in different fuctional states of the nervous system] Brumberg BA. **Tsitologiia** 18(4):494-8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Proceedings: The influence of oxyprothepine on the resistance of the central nervous system of rats against ischemia during ontogeny. Staudacherová D, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):210, 1975

Effects of malnutrition on the maturing central nervous system. Winick M. **Adv Neurol** 13:193-246, 1975 (190 ref.)

Editorial: Plasticity in the nervous system. **Br Med J** 1(6003):182, 24 Jan 76

Dendrite bundles, central programs and the olfactory bulb. Scheibel ME, et al. **Brain Res** 95(2-3):407-21, 23 Sep 75

Central nervous system synapses in cell culture. Nelson PG. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 40:359-71, 1975

Maturation and aging of vertebrate neurons. pp. 651-82. Glees P.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and

neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m. (83 ref.)

The plasticity of the mammalian central nervous system with special reference to new growths in response to lesions. Eccles JC. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(1):8–15, Jan 76 (24 ref.)

The current status of research on growth and regeneration in the central nervous system. Summary of a subcommittee report commissioned by the National Advisory Council of the National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke, 1975.
Surg Neurol 5(3):157–60, Mar 76

[Experimental neurohistopathological changes after hypoxia and anoxia during ontogenesis] Fischer J, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 24(6):509–13, 1975 **(Cze)**

[Effect of circulating anti-nervous-tissue-constituents antibodies on central nervous system development] pp. 109–16. Dupouey P, et al.
In: Schuller FE, ed. Immunopathologie du système nerveux. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 100 I33 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal and postnatal nervous system diseases. II. Disturbances of normal development: fetal and post-fetal diseases] Auroux M. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(4):553–76, Jun 74 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Schemes to eradicate the multiple sclerosis central nervous system immune reaction. Tourtellotte WW, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 26(6 PT 2):59–61, Jun 76

INJURIES

[Mechanics of solitary microfractures of the paper plate in the olfactory bone] Dürrer J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 24(4):204–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Injuries of the central nervous system by firearms] Momcilovic A, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(1 Suppl):201–3, 1976 **(Ser)**

METABOLISM

Localization of phenobarbital in mouse central system by immunofluorescence. Pertschuk LP, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 53(5):325–34, May 76

Acetylcholine content in the central and peripheral nervous system and its synthesis in the rat brain during stress and post-stress exhaustion. Zajączkowska MM.
Acta Physiol Pol 26(5):493–7, Sep–Oct 75

Glycogen and its related enzymes of metabolism in the central nervous system. Ibrahim MZ.
Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol 52(1):3–89, 1975

Mechanisms for the passive regulation of extracellular K+ in the central nervous system: the implications of invertebrate studies. Abbott NJ, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 69:151–64, 1976 (31 ref.)

Transport of taurine in the central nervous system. Oja SS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:237–52, 1976 (59 ref.)

Comparative studies in synaptosome formation: preparation of synaptosomes from the ventral nerve cord of the lobster (Homarus americanus). Newkirk RF, et al. **Brain Res** 101(1):103–11, 9 Jan 76

Energy metabolism and nerve function in cockroaches (Periplaneta americana). Walter DC, et al. **Brain Res** 94(3):485–90, 5 Sep 75

The effect of hypophysectomy on the function of the insulin-sensitive central nervous system glucoregulator receptor. Szabo O, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(3):734–8, Sep 75

Neurochemistry of ethanol. Deitrich RA. **Fed Proc** 34(10):1929, Sep 75

Studies on amyotrophic lateral sclerosis by neutron activation analysis. Yoshimasu F, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(1):49–55, 1976

Uptake and localization of transmitter amino acids in the nervous system. pp. 65–89. Iversen LL, et al.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.

Regional and subcellular studies on taurine in the rat central nervous system. pp 311–26. Lombardini JB.
In: Huxtable R, Barbeau A, ed. Taurine. New York, Raven Press, 1975 W3 IN923E 1975t.

Anatomical distribution of estrogen target cells in the avian CNS: a comparison with the mammalian CNS. Martinez-Vargas MC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 167(1):83–103, 1 May 76

Binding of gamma-aminobutyric acid and taurine to synaptosomal fractions of regions of the feline CNS. Gadea-Ciria M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1(5–6):393–7, 1975

Alterations of central nervous system protein synthesis in response to spinal cord hemisection. Luttge WG, et al.
J Neurosci Res 1(1):77–82, 1975

The influence of vitamin E deficiency and combined deficiency in vitamin E and polyunsaturated fatty acids on the biosynthesis and degradation of rat central nervous system myelin. Dinesen B, et al. **Nutr Metab** 20(2):95–111, 1976

Biosynthesis and metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the central nervous system. Kleinrok Z.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 27(Suppl):3–12, Oct 75 (108 ref.)

Substance p: localization in the central nervous system and in some primary sensory neurons. Hökfelt T, et al.
Science 190(4217):889–90, 28 Nov 75

[Effect of stress load on the changes of precursor demands and synthesis of macromolecules in the central nervous system] Jakoubek B. **Cesk Fysiol** 24(6):523–6, 1975 **(Cze)**

[Scanning intergrating cytospectophotometry of tightly apposed micro-objects (as an example, a study of the circadian rhythm of RNA and protein concentrations in different neuron—neuroglia systems)] Litinskaia LL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(4):470–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the nervous system in the mechanism of breakdown of carbohydrate and energy metabolism in muscle tissue under experimental botulism] Mikhailov VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(6):600–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Neuroglial relationship in experimental central demyelination in rabbits. Sensharma GC, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(4):534–42, 1975

Progressive bulbar paresis in childhood. Alexander MP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(1):66–8, Jan 76

Demyelination in relation to clinical lesions of the central nervous system. McDonald WI. **Br Med Bull** 30(2):186–9, May 74

Eales' disease with neurological involvement. Part 2. Pathology and pathogenesis. Dastur DK, et al.
J Neurol Sci 27(3):323–45, Mar 76

Do neurological signs occur in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the absence of inflammatory lesions of the central nervous system?. Levine S, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 34(6):501–6, Nov 75

Lesions of central nervous system in a calf due to a Pasteurella organism. Goto M, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(5):303–6, Oct 75

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis in the hamster. Ultrastructure of the acute disease in newborns and weanlings. Raine CS, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(2):108–16, Aug 75

Malignant atrophic papulosis (Kohlmeier-Degos disease) in childhood. Horner FA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(4):317–21, Apr 76

Effects of viruses and viral vaccines on the CNS. Dayan AD. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(9):562, Sep 75

Ensemble characteristics of cat locomotion and its neural control. Wetzel MC, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 7(1):1–98, 1976 (267 ref.)

[Posterior fossa syndrome terminating the course of histiocytosis X. Study of lesions of the central nervous system. Association with polyvinylpyrrolidone thesaurismosis] Faivre J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(37–38):2229–37, 10–20 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of the origin of morphological changes in the central nervous system in various methods of chilling unanesthesized white rats] Konovalova IG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 79(4):30–3, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic changes in the central nervous system of monkeys with chronic experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Ravkina LI, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 75(7):1011–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Considerations on neurotrophic relations in the central and peripheral nervous system. Gutmann E.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 35(5–6):841–51, 1975 (71 ref.)

Involvement of alpha-adrenergic receptors at different levels of the central nervous system in the regulation of blood pressure and heart frequency. Trolin GG.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] (430):1–41, 1975

Physiological mechanisms in the mammal underlying posture, locomotion, and orientation in space. Wagman IH, et al. **Aeromed Rev** (7):5–97, Dec 75 (126 ref.)

Neuropharmacological characterization of insulin-sensitive CNS glucoregulator. Szabo O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):663–8, Sep 75

Convulsant drugs and inhibitory mechanisms in the mammalian central nervous system. Straughan DW.
Arch Farmacol Toxicol 1(1):7–36, Mar 75 (57 ref.)

The role of the central nervous system in the cardiovascular responses to yohimbine. Lang WJ, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 217(1):57–67, Sep 75

Central nervous responses to cooling and warming of the rat scrotal skin. Hellon RF. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(4):371–83, 1973

Neurophysiological studies in human premature and full-term newborns. Dreyfus-Brisac C. **Biol Psychiatry** 10(5):485–96, Oct 75 (14 ref.)

Neurophysiological and behavioral organization of premature infants in the first months of life. Parmelee AH.
Biol Psychiatry 10(5):501–12, Oct 75 (48 ref.)

Possible neurotransmitter role of acetylcholine, 5-hydroxytriptamine and dopamine in Heobania CNS. Eusebi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(3):178–83, 15 Feb 76

Letter: Plasticity in the nervous system. Illis LS.
Br Med J 1(6007):458, 21 Feb 76

Which elements are excited in electrical stimulation of mammalian central nervous system: a review. Ranck JB Jr. **Brain Res** 98(3):417–40, 21 Nov 75 (75 ref.)

Rhythmic excitatory inputs to the lobster stomatogastric ganglion. Russell DF. **Brain Res** 101(3):582–8, 23 Jan 76

Anesthetic-dependent field potential interactions in the olfactory bulb. Stewart WB, et al. **Brain Res** 103(3):487–99, 27 Feb 76

An electrotonically coupled pathway in the central nervous system of some teleost fish, Gymnotidae and Mormyridae. Szabo T, et al. **Brain Res** 95(2–3):459–74, 23 Sep 75

Antidromic units in the prepyriform cortex driven by olfactory peduncular volleys. Willey TJ, et al.
Brain Res 92(1):132–6, 4 Jul 75

Structural and systems approach to central representation of motor functions: importance of state dependent reactions. Jasper HH. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2(3):315–22, Aug 75

Supersensitivity of central neurons—a brief review of an emerging concept. Yarbrough GG, et al.
Can J Neurol Sci 2(3):147–52, Aug 75

Perfusion of the central nervous system of decapod crustaceans. Steinacker A. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):103–4, 1 Sep 75

5-hydroxytryptamine as a possible inhibitory neurotransmitter in the central nervous system of the leech, Haemopis sanguisuga. Smith PA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 52(1):65–73, 1 Oct 75

Biomechanical and neuromuscular aspects of running. James SL. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1:189–216, 1973

History of central nervous system regeneration research. Guth L. **Exp Neurol** 48(3 pt. 2):3–15, Sep 75

Structural and functional evidence of plasticity in the central nervous system. Kerr FW. **Exp Neurol** 48(3 pt. 2):16–31, Sep 75

Supersensitivity-like phenomena in the central nervous system. Sharpless SK. **Fed Proc** 34(10):1990–7, Sep 75 (93 ref.)

Neuronal control of respiration in decapod crustacea. Wilkens JL. **Fed Proc** 35(9):2000–6, Jul 76

Sensory and central nervous control of gill ventilation in Limulus. Wyse GA, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(9):2007–12, Jul 76

Neurochemical evidence for glycine as a transmitter and a model for its intrasynaptosomal compartmentation. pp. 37–63. Aprison MH, et al.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.

Physiology of CNS tissues in culture. pp. 273–303. Crain SM.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.

Gamma-aminobutyric and glutamic acids as mammalian central transmitters. pp. 11–36. Curtis DR.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m. (220 ref.)

The olfactory pathway as a model cerebral system. pp. 137–43. Margolis FL, et al.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.

Neuropharmacology of central mechanisms regulating pressure. pp. 36–60. Chalmers JP.
In: Davies DS, Reid JL, ed. Central action of drugs in blood pressure regulation. Tunbridge Wells, Pitman Medical, 1975. QV 120 I61c 1975. (63 ref.)

Central adrenergic mechanisms. pp. 24–35. Iversen LL.
In: Davies DS, Reid JL, ed. Central action of drugs in blood pressure regulation. Tunbridge Wells, Pitman Medical, 1975. QV 120 I61c 1975. (35 ref.)

An involvement of calcium and Na,K-ATPase in the inhibitory actions of various compounds on central neurons. pp 209–23. Phillis JW.
In: Huxtable R, Barbeau A, ed. Taurine. New York, Raven Press, 1975 W3 IN923E 1975t.

Changes in brainstem monoamine turnover after surgical and chemical denervations of the olfactory system. pp. 285–90. Nakamura K, et al.
In: Jonsson G, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.1.

Cardiovascular effects of angiotensin II mediated by the central nervous system. Discussion. pp. 213–8.
In: Onesti G, et al., ed. Regulation of blood pressure by the central nervous system. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 HA164 1975r.

Electrophysiological evidence for a topographical projection of the nasal mucosa onto the olfactory bulb of the frog. Costanzo RM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(2):297–312, Jun 76

Cephalic mechanism for social control of fissioning in planarians: III. Central nervous system centers of facilitation and inhibition. Best JB, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 89(8):923–32, Oct 75

Adrenocortical responses to olfactory stimulation in rats with hypothalamic islands. Feldman S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(1):165–6, Apr 76

Discrimination of odors in olfactory bulb, pyriform-amygdaloid areas, and orbitofrontal cortex of the monkey. Tanabe T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 38(5):1284–96, Sep 75

An olfactory projection area in orbitofrontal cortex of the monkey. Tanabe T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 38(5):1269–83, Sep 75

Pharmacological studies of caerulein. II. The possibility of mediation through the central nervous system. Nakamura N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(3):241–50, Jun 75

Hypothalamic peptides: New evidence for 'peptidergic' pathways in the C.N.S. Martin JB, et al. **Lancet** 2(7931):393–5, 30 Aug 75

Higher nervous activity–2. Human behaviour. Smelt M. **Nurs Times** 71(34):1347–8, 21 Aug 75

Effect of p–chlorophenylalanine (pCPA) and p–bromomethamphetamine (V––111) on the central nervous excitability threshold in mice. Georgiev VP. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(Suppl):91–4, Oct 75

Neuroplasticity in the sparing or deterioration of function after early olfactory tract lesions. Devor M. **Science** 190(4218):998–1000, 5 Dec 75

Stress in surgical patients as a neurophysiologic reflex response. Wilmore DW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(2):257–69, Feb 76 (124 ref.)

The current status of research on growth and regeneration in the central nervous system. Summary of a subcommittee report commissioned by the National Advisory Council of the National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke, 1975. **Surg Neurol** 5(3):157–60, Mar 76

Organization of peripheral and central pain pathways. Bloedel JR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(1):65–81, Jul 75 (201 ref.)

[Central control of thermoregulation] Hissa R. **Duodecim** 91(17):1000–9, 1975 **(Fin)**

['Constant state' hormonal regulation and central nervous servo–mechanism in the control of hypophyseal–adrenal function. Role of neuromodulators and of the environment] Laborit H. **Agressologie** 16(6):339–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Interrelations between cholinergic and monoaminergic mechanisms in the determinism of spontaneous electrical activity in the central nervous system of scorpion (author's transl)] Goyffon M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(2):101–2, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unit activities of the salmon Salmo salar preoptic nucleus in Parr, Parr–Smolt and Smolt stadia] Huve JL, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(1):54–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neural mechanism of urination] Gil–Vernet S. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):419–21, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Editorial: Monoamines and brain functions (author's transl)] Constantinidis J. **Praxis** 64(2):25–9, 14 Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[The significance of the CNS for the physiology of hearing (author's transl)] Keidel WD. **HNO** 24(1):1–13, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantative methods of studying the structure of the cerebral cortex in the evaluation of the effects of exogenous factors on the central nervous system] Schulze HA. **Neuropatol Pol** 13(3–4):343–7, Jul–Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Cholinergic pathways of the central nervous system (author's transl)] Nistri A. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(4):203–14, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of some aminoacids in the mechanisms of central inhibition (author's transl)] Strata P. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(4):290–9, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the dynamics of work capacity and of the functional state of the body in teachers of the primary grades in secondary schools] Doronkina EK. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):1–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the central nervous system in preschool children depending on different regimens of the motor activity] Pokatilo VM. **Pediatriia** (12):33–5, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Monoaminergic inhibitory synapses in the central pathways for the regulation of movements] Arushanian EB. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 6(4):100–23, Oct–Dec 75 (241 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Plasticity of the nervous system] Garcia–Segura LM. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 34(2):161–6, Jun 76 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in the functional state of the central nervous system and motor apparatus of sportsmen with different activity––rest regimes] Levakovs'kyi PL, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(5):675–81, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impacts of environmental stress exposure on central nervous functional patterns. A quantitative approach to evoked potential data. Baumann H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(1):107–16, 1975

Current paths of development in reanimatology. Negovsky V. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 3(2):91–9, Apr–Jun 75

The nervous system and cardiac arrhythmias. Abildskov JA. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):!16–9, Dec 75

Changes of electro–shock seizure threshold in alloxan diabetic rats. Koltai M, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1369, 15 Nov 75

Neuroplasticity in the rearrangement of olfactory tract fibers after neonatal transection in hamsters. Devor M. **J Comp Neurol** 166(1):49–72, 1 Mar 76

Central nervous system regeneration and ophthalmology. Goldberg S. **Surv Ophthalmol** 20(4):261–72, Jan–Feb 76

[Anaerobic glycolysis in the brain as an essence of the adaptation of CNS on oligemia in the early ontogenesis] Trojan S, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 24(4):376–80, 1975 **(Cze)**

[Diabetogenous changes in the CNS and their pneumoencephalographic and csf findings] Glasner H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 46(11):636–9, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Disorders of breathing and following gas embolism of the CNS in rats (author's transl)] Smejkal V, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 144(3):259–61, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of cholesterol–lipoprotein metabolism and hormonal shifts in the body in overstrain of the central nervous system] Fokin AS. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):52–7, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nervous system changes in hypertensive disease and atherosclerosis in the workers of hot shops] Borisenko RI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):128–30, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of the functional state of the nervous system and mediators in patients with siderosilicosis] Rudenko AS. **Vrach Delo** (3):127–31, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Analysis of treatment in childhood leukaemia. I. Predisposition to methotrexate–induced neutropenia after craniospinal irradiation. Report to the Medical Research Council of the Working Party on Leukaemia in Childhood. **Br Med J** 3(5983):563–6, 6 Sep 75

[Treatment of acute lymphocytic leukemia in children with combination chemotherapy and irradiation of the central nervous system] Kezić J, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 4(1–2):63–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

SURGERY

Neurosurgical anesthesia. Shapiro HM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(4):913–289, Aug 75

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structural changes in the central nervous system of animals under conditions of sensibilisation. Zurabashvili ZA, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(3):191–3, SEP 75

Determination of axon terminal density in the central nervous system. Palkovits M. **Brain Res** 108(2):413–7, 28 May 76

A method for demonstration of synaptic densities in CNS. Ovtscharoff W. **Histochemistry** 45(1):61–3, 7 Sep 75

Cation–dependent structures associated with membranes in the rat central nervous system. Karlsson UL, et al. **J Neurocytol** 4(5):537–42, Oct 75

Electron microscopy of synaptic structures in olfactory cortex of early postnatal rats. Westrum LE. **J Neurocytol** 4(6):713–32, Dec 75

[Centrophenoxin–induced dissolution and removal of lipofuscin. An electron microscopic study (author's transl)] Glees P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1543–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES

The future. pp 214–8. Dick GW.
In: Illis LS, ed. Viral diseases of the central nervous system. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1975. WL 300 V813 1974.

A murine model for central nervous system leukemia and its possible relevance to human leukemia. Lynch RG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(3):611–7, Sep 75

Granulomatous mycoses of the central nervous system. Fabiani A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 118(2):241–52, 1976

Adult central nervous system leukemia: incidence and clinicopathologic features. Law IP, et al. **South Med J** 69(8):1054–7, Aug 76

[Fetal and postnatal nervous system diseases. II. Disturbances of normal development: fetal and post–fetal diseases] Auroux M. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(4):553–76, Jun 74 **(Fre)**

[Fatal and postnatal nervous system diseases] Auroux M. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(3):401–14, Apr–Mau 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia with therapy–resistant meningeosis and involvement of the central nervous system] Lange J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1612–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Interferon in the serum and cerebrospinal fluid in patients with multiple sclerosis and other neurological disorders. Degré M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 53(2):152–60, Feb 76

Rhythms of ACTH and corticosteroid secretion in health and disease, and their experimental modification. Krieger DT. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):785–91, May 75 (55 ref.)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

3H–thymidine autoradiography of the CSF cells in cases of non–neoplastic disease. Yamakawa Y, et al. **J Neurol** 211(3):195–202, 13 Feb 76

The fractionation of cerebrospinal fluid proteins by cellulose acetate electrophoresis in children with infectious diseases of the central nervous system (author's transl)] Siemes H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(9):648–55, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrical resistance of cerebrospinal fluid in inflammatory diseases of central nervous system in children (author's transl)] Papierkowski A. **Paediatr Paedol** 10(4):336–41, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Lipids of the cerebrospinal fluid in some neurological disorders] Kovařík J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 17(3):161–9, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Spinal fluid changes in infections of the central nervous system] Solberg CO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(26):1472–6, 20 Sep 75 **(Nor)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neurological aspects of perinatal narcotic addiction and methadone treatment. Davis MM, et al. **Addict Dis** 2(1–2):213–26, 1975

Clinical implications of air pollution research for diseases of the central nervous system. pp 257–66. Speizer FE.
In: Finkel AJ, Duel WC, ed. Clinical implications of air pollution research. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. WA 754 A514c 1974.

Kerosene intoxication: an experimental approach to the etiology of the CNS manifestations in primates. Wolfsdorf J, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(6):1037–40, Jun 76

Hexachlorophene emulsions and antiseptic skin care of newborn infants. Plueckhahn VD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(22):815–9, 29 May 76

[Clinical observations and experimental investigations of the question of central and peripheral neurotoxic attacking effects of pentazocine] pp. 53–60. Hopf HC, et al.
In: Neuhaus GA, Kubicki SK, ed. Pentazocin–ein neuer Wdg. Stuttgart, Thiem 1975. QV 95 P419p 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications in the central nervous system in the treatment of epileptics with hydantoins (author's transl)] Gottwald W. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(51–52):2005–10, 19 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuropsychiatric disorders following phenol poisoning] Neundörfer B, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(37):1177–8, 10 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Iliofemoral thrombophlebitis associated with central nervous system pathology. Blabey RG, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(3):315–6, Sep 75

Arachnoid cysts involving a portion of the intraorbital optic nerve. Miller NR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(11):1117–21, Nov 75

Parental characteristics in relation to diagnosis and neurological status in childhood psychosis. Netley C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:440–4, Nov 75

Diseases of the central nervous system. Involuntary movements. Mawdsley C. **Br Med J** 4(5996):572–4, 6 Dec 75

Metabolic monitoring of neurosurgical patients. McLaurin RL, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 22:476–86, 1975

Cardiovascular monitoring in neurosurgery. VanderArk GD. **Clin Neurosurg** 22:462–75, 1975 (49 ref.)

Central nervous system damage as a possible component of unexpected deaths in infancy. Anderson–Huntington RB, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(4):480–92, Aug 76

Reading and writing disorders caused by central nervous system defects. Heilman KM. **Geriatrics** 30(11):115–8, Nov 75

Eales' disease with neurological involvement. Part 2. Pathology and pathogenesis. Dastur DK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 27(3):323–45, Mar 76

Eales' disease with neurological involvement Part 1. Clinical features in 9 patients. Singhal BS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 27(3):313–21, Mar 76

Learning disabilities and central nervous system involvement. Brook RM. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(2):397–8, Apr 76

Biologic antecedents of psychosis in children. Fish B. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 54:49–83, 1975 (71 ref.)

Pulmonary edema and the central nervous system: a clinico–pathological study. Graf CJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(3):319–25, Sep 75

[I V. Vocal disturbances in neuro–psychiatric illnesses and in laryngeal paralyses (author's transl)] Johannsen HS, et al. **HNO** 24(1):20–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological manifestations in some parasitic diseases] Gherman I. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 20(3):183–6, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Pathogenesis of central syndromes of pain and pruritus (theory of generator mechanisms)] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(7):1090–1100, 1976 (111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Plasticity of the central nervous system. Role of innate and acquired factors] Assal G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(11):873–87, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bromide partition test in the evaluation of the blood–cerebrospinal barrier in children with congenital hypothyroidism and central nervous system disease. Szczepański Z, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 16(3–4):203–7, 1975

Clinical conference: lupus erythematosus. Hahn BH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 135(12):1617–21, Dec 75

Alpha–fetoprotein and the prenatal diagnosis of central nervous system disorders. A review. Brock DJ. **Childs Brain** 2(1):1–23, 1976 (98 ref.)

The use of the averaged evoked potential in the evaluation of central nervous system disorders. Beck EC, et al. **Int J Neurol** 9(3–4):211–32, 1975

The electroencephalogram in pernicious anemia. Wallace PW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(5):281–5, May 76

Presumptive histoplasmosis presenting as cerebellar ataxia with spontaneous recovery. Shearer WT, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(1):150–2, Jan 76

Diagnostic considerations in CNS leukemia. Thigpen JT, et

al. **South Med J** 69(1):76–8, Jan 76

[5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid: a reflection of the fetal central nervous system?] Arendt J, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 15 suppl 1:43–6, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Disturbances of CSF circulation, pathophysiologic, clinical, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Nerke O. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 44(8):462–88, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical diagnosis of the auditory pathway using different acoustical evoked responses (author's transl)] Gerull G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(8):671–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Editorial: When is EEG indicated?] Schrader A. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(37):9–10, 10 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Examination of eye movements. Its diagnostic value in neuro–ophthalmology (author's transl)] Körner F, et al. **Ther Umsch** 32(1):40–6, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clincio–electroencephalographic syndromes in several diseases of the nervous system] Zhirmunskaia EA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(5):675–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Diseases of the central nervous system. Pharmacological basis of treatment. Gilbert JC. **Br Med J** 4(5987):33–5, 4 Oct 75

[Reflections on the therapy of geriatric diseases of the central nervous system] Wallerstein PV, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(13):621–5, 10 May 75 **(Ger)**

[The use of a drug with combined antidepressive and anxiolytic action as a therapeutic aid in rehabilitative medicine] Laterza S, et al. **G Clin Med** 56(1):83–93, Jan–Feb 75 **(Ita)**

[Prophylaxis and therapy of neuro–meningeal involvement of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Case reports and critical review of literature (author's transl)] Fontana G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 60(2):207–29, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of central nervous system leukemia in acute childhood leukemia. I. Results of intrathecal single or multiple drug combination therapy (author's transl)] Fujimoto T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(12):1109–16, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysozyme activity in cerebrospinal fluid. Reitamo S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(4):321–5, 1976

[The diagnostic value of enzymes in cerebrospinal fluid (author's transl)] Engelhardt P, et al. **Med Klin** 71(17):699–702, 23 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Neurologic involvement in seven patients with Behçet's disease. O'Duffy JD, et al. **Am J Med** 61(2):170–8, Aug 76

Allergy of the nervous system: a review. Hall K. **Ann Allergy** 36(1):49–64, Jan 76 (159 ref.)

Development of CNS leukaemia in acute myeloid leukaemia in childhood. Kay HE. **Arch Dis Child** 51(1):73–4, Jan 76

Central nervous system complications in patients with diffuse histiocytic and undifferentiated lymphoma: leukemia revisited. Bunn PA Jr, et al. **Blood** 47(1):3–10, Jan 76

Sickle–cell trait. A report of a postoperative neurological complication. Dalal FY, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 46(5):387–8, May 74

Status spongiousus resulting from intracerebral infection of mice with temperature–sensitive mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus. Dal Canto MC, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(3):321–30, Jun 76

Alcohol and the nervous system. Lees F. **Br J Psychiatry** Spec No 9:263–71, 1975 (21 ref.)

Low–birth–weight infants: neurological sequelae and later intelligence. Davies PA, et al. **Br Med Bull** 31(1):85–91, Jan 75

Unusual aspects of the dialysis disequilibrium syndrome. Meyrier A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 6(1):311–4, Jul 76

Disequilibrium syndrome in hemodialysis. Port FK, et al. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 37:1–18, 1975 (92 ref.)

CNS sequelae of congenital cytomegalovirus infection. pp. 47–54. Hanshaw JB, et al.
In: Krugman S, Gershon AA, ed. Infections of the fetus and the newborn infant. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.3 1975.

The neuropsychiatric features of systemic lupus erythematosus. Feely RH. **Ir Med J** 69(10):255–6, 29 May 76

Cerebrospinal fluid shunt infections with anaerobic diphtheroids (Propionibacterium species). Everett ED, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(5):580–4, May 76

Focal neurological deficits secondary to intraoperative CSF drainage: successful resolution with an epidural blood patch. Report of two cases. Guido LJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(3):348–51, Sep 76

Effects on the central nervous system of hypernatremic and hyponatremic states. Arieff AI, et al. **Kidney Int** 10(1):104–16, Jul 76

An ultrastructural study of central nervous system disease produced by wild–type and temperature–sensitive mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus. Dal Canto MC, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(2):185–96, Aug 76

Six cases of cerebromedullospinal disconnection after cardiac arrest. Boisen E, et al. **Lancet** 1(7974):1381–3, 26 Jun 76

Bacterial meningitis in childhood: neurologic complications and their management. Oppenheimer EY, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 5(5):286–98, May 76

Neurological impairment induced by hyperventilation in children with sickle cell anemia. Allen JP, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(1):124–6, Jul 76

The high–risk infant. Goldberg K. **Phys Ther** 55(10):1092–6, Oct 75

N2, H2, and N2O antagonism of high pressure neurological syndrome in mice. Brauer RW, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1(1):59–72, Mar 74

The causes, mechanisms and prevention of the high pressure nervous syndrome. Hunger WL Jr, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1(1):1–28, Mar 74 (125 ref.)

Reduction of folate levels in the rat: Difference in depletion between the central and the peripheral nervous system. Fehling C, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(1):1–8, Mar 76

[Plasticity of the central nervous system. Role of innate and acquired factors] Assal G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(11):873–87, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Late complications of closed craniocerebral injuries with particular regard to their evaluation] Delank HW. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(11):516–26, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia with therapy–resistant meningeosis and involvement of the central nervous system] Lange J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1612–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Editorial: CNS complications of influenza 2 virus infection] Askenazi E. **Harefuah** 89(3):134–5, 1 Aug 75 **(Heb)**

[Editorial: CNS involvement in mumps: a reappraisal] Jaffe M, et al. **Harefuah** 88(11):539–41, 1 Jun 75 **(Heb)**

[Neuraxitis due to accidental inoculation of a massive subcutaneous dose of smallpox vaccine in a subject vaccinated and revaccinated against smallpox. Treatment and recovery with antivaccinal hyperimmune immunoglobulins and methisazone] Bertaggia A. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(29):1586–91, 22 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Association of central nervous system diseases in acute leukemia in children – with special reference to the contribution of radiation therapy] Ohkawa T. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(1):1–11, Jan 76 (61 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Expert testimony in cases of craniocerebral injuries leading to so–called idiopathic nervous system diseases] Radomska M. **Wiad Lek** 29(9):791–6, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lesions of the nervous system in influenza] Martynov IuS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(1):122–8, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Biochemical genetics in neurology. Brady RO. **Arch Neurol** 33(3):145–51, Mar 76

Progressive genetic–metabolic diseases of the central nervous system in children. Rapin I. **Pediatr Ann** 5(5):313–49, May 76 (91 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Viral antibodies in the CSF after acute CNS infections. Cappel R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(9):629–31, Sep 75

Viral antibody in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with acute central nervous system infections. Deibel R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(4):397–401, Apr 76

[Sensitization against the antigens of the brain after experimental vaccinia infection. I. Evidence for cell–mediated immune response to brain–antigens (author's transl)] Huber HC, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(1):1–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitization against the antigens of the brain after experimental vaccinia infection. II. Humoral anti–brain antibodies and morphological changes in the CNS (author's transl)] Simon J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(1):8–17, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the behaviour of the main immunoglobulin fractions in the CSF in the course of inflammatory conditions involving the CNS (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Tassara MA, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 96(3):209–20, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of Sendai virus infection in the central nervous system of mice. Shimokata K, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(5):1497–502, May 76

Viral studies on human brain culture retrieved from cold storage. Lennette ET. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(5):405–10, May 75

Viruslike particles in granulomatous angiitis of the central nervous system. Reyes MG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(8):797–9, Aug 76

[Evolution of viral diseases of the central nervous system] de Crousaz G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(9):701–12, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Isolation of influenza virus 'A/Hong Kong/1/68 (H3N2)' from liquor cerebrospinalis of patients with CNS involvement (author's transl)] Thraenhart O, et al. **Med Klin** 70(47):1910–4, 21 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathomorphology of experimental infections caused by a virus isolated from a case of encephalomyelopathy] Shubladze AK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):330–6, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Classification and incidence of neoplasms of the central nervous system. Green JR, et al. **Adv Neurol** 15:51–5, 1976 (21 ref.)

Central nervous system infections in New York State. Etiologic and epidemiologic observations, 1974. Deibel R, et al. **NY State J Med** 75(13):2337–42, Nov 75

PATHOLOGY

Human nervous system tumors. Observations by high voltages electron microscopy. Lyser KM. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 32(4):313–24, 1 Oct 75

Clinicopathologic conference: Hodgkin's disease with nervous system manifestations. **Am J Med** 61(2):239–50, Aug 76

Hyperplasia of oligodendrocytes in quaking mice. Friedrich VL Jr. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 147(3):259–71, 25 Sep 75

Non–hodgkin's lymphoma in children. Correlation of CNS disease with initial presentation. Hutter JJ Jr, et al. **Cancer** 36(6):2132–7, Dec 75

Proliferative kinetics of central nervous system (CNS) leukemia. Kuo AH, et al. **Cancer** 36(1):232–9, Jul 75

Primary intracranial Burkitt's lymphoma in an infant. Valsamis MP, et al. **Cancer** 37(3):1500–7, Mar 76

Two cases of mélanose neurocutanée with development of malignant melanoma: a microspectrophotometric and electron microscopic study. Ishikawa T, et al. **Gann** 66(3):277–89, Jun 75

Juvenile astrocytomas with subarachnoid spread. McLaughlin JE. **J Pathol** 118(2):101–7, Feb 76

The choroid plexus in CNS involvement of systemic lupus erythematosus. Gershwin ME, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(4):588–90, Oct 75

Effects of viruses and viral vaccines on the CNS. Dayan AD. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(9):562, Sep 75

[Case of multiple sclerosis with Devic's syndrome and secondary cerebellar signs] Tyszko I, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(6):763–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vestibular decruitment in central nervous system disease. Torok N. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(1 Pt 1):131–5, Jan–Feb 76

Shy–Drager syndrome with abnormal respirations and antidiuretic hormone release. Lockwood AH. **Arch Neurol** 33(4):292–5, Apr 76

A new method for monitoring subclinical virus infections of the central nervous system in mice. Suckling AJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(4):287–90, Aug 75

The nervous system and cardiac arrhythmias. Abildskov JA. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):116–9, Dec 75

Biorhythms in central nervous system disease (primarily those of pituitary–adrenal hormones). pp. 621–49. Krieger DT.
In: Ferin M et al., ed. Biorhythms and human reproduction. New York, Wiley, 1974. QT 167 B616 1972.

The EMG analysis of certain negative symptoms caused by lesions of the central nervous system. pp. 293–300. Shahani BT, et al.
In: Shahani M, ed. The motor system: neurophysiology and muscle mechanisms. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WE 102 M919 1974.

Lateral asymmetry in patients with nervous and mental disease. A preliminary study. Metzig E, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1(4):197–202, 1975

Physiological and pathological effects of neurologic disturbances and increased intracranial pressure on the lung. A review. Rossi NP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(6):366–72, Jun 76

[Circular eye–tracking test (CETT). – The second report – From a consideration of 55 cases with central disorders (author's transl)] Umeda Y, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(4):316–22, 20 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the cerebral vascular tone and reactivity in patients with a varying level of central nervous system lesion and arterial hypotension] Zinchenko AP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(1):16–20, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Audiometry of electric responses in central inflammatory changes] Glišović LJ, et al. **Med Pregl** 29(5–6):257–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Dibromodulcitol (NSC–104800) compared with cyclophosphamide (NSC–26271) as remission maintenance therapy in previously treated children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia or acute undifferentiated leukemia: possible effectiveness in reducing the incidence of central nervous system leukemia. Sitarz AL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(5):989–94, Sep–Oct 75

Letter: Antibiotics for basilar skull fracture. Hoff JT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(5):649, May 76

[Treatment of acute lymphocytic leukemia in children with combination chemotherapy and irradiation of the central nervous system] Kezić J, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 4(1–2):63–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Arachnoid granulations simulating osteolytic lesions of the calvarium. Branan R, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(3):523–5, Sep 76

The use of xeroradiography in the investigation of diseases occurring in the central nervous system. Momose KJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(3):662–70, Nov 75

Diagnosis of epidermoid tumor by computed tomography. Analysis and evaluation of findings. Davis KR, et al. **Radiology** 119(2):347–53, May 76

[Electroroentgenography in neurosurgical practice] Samotokin BA, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (2):48–50, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Pre- and postoperative care of the neurosurgical patient. Clark K. **Adv Neurol** 15:235–51, 1976 (52 ref.)

[Dynamics of cerebrovascular circulation during neurosurgical operations] Proniv DI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):4–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Duties and problems of a neurological intensive care unit (author's transl)] Láhoda F, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(40):1581–4, 3 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic horseback riding in a psychiatric hospital] Krüger G. **ZFA** 52(1):30–4, 10 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Spongy degeneration of the central nervous system in kittens. Kelly DF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 35(2):151–8, 15 Jun 76

An epizootic of cerebrospinal nematodiasis in cottontail rabbits. Nettles VF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(7):600–2, 1 Oct 75

Oligodendroglial cell development in jimpy mice and controls. An electron-microscopic study in the optic nerve. Meier C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 26(4):517–28, Dec 75

Letter: Hereditary neuraxial oedema of calves. Davis GB, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(8):181, Aug 75

Neurotoxicoses of small animals. Simpson ST. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(2):163–6, Feb 76 (22 ref.)

[A hypophysis-abscess-syndrome in cattle. I. Clinical investigations (author's transl)] Espersen G. **Nord Vet Med** 27(10):465–81, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Contribution to the neuropathology of ruminants] Fankhauser R. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(2):71–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hereditary diseases and the central nervous system in the dog] Frankhauser R, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(1):75–85, 1975 **(Ger)**

CENTRAL RETINAL ARTERY see **RETINAL ARTERY**

CENTRAL RETINAL VEIN see **RETINAL VEIN**

CENTRAL VENOUS PRESSURE

Misplacement and loop formation of central venous catheters. Malatinský J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(3):237–47, 1976

A teaching aid to venous and arterial pressure monitoring. Gilston A. **Anaesthesia** 31(4):554–5, May 76

Comparison of success in jugular versus basilic vein technics for central venous pressure catheter positioning. Kuramoto T, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(5):696–7, Sep–Oct 75

Letter: A continuous indicator of the zero level of central venous pressure. Lee C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(6):536–7, Jun 76

Central venous pressure monitoring--a simple device to determine zero level. Snow JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(6):678, Dec 75

Misplacement of central venous pressure catheters and unilateral pulmonary edema. Royal HD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 135(11):1502–5, Nov 75

A comparison of oesophageal and central venous pressures in the measurement of transpulmonary pressure change. Walling PT, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(5):475–9, May 76

Monitoring central venous pressure: principles, procedures and problems. Kay G, et al. **Can Nurse** 72(7):15–7, 1976

The relationship of left atrial pressure and central venous pressure after cardiac surgery. Karlson KE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:707–16, 1973

Effect of central venous pressure on brain tissue pressure and brain volume. Cuypers J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(1):89–94, Jul 76

A new central venous catheter. Farman JV. **Lancet** 1(7963):780–1, 10 Apr 76

Letter: Pitting test and transfusion requirements. Fry EN. **Lancet** 1(7949):40–1, 3 Jan 76

A self-levelling central venous electromanometer. Corbett GA, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(3):366, May 74

CVP measurement in the injured patient. Demuth WE Jr. **Pa Med** 79(2):5, Feb 76

On the role of the interstitial volume in the response of the rat to blood volume expansion. Ackermann U, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 359(1–2):97–109, 29 Aug 75

Prognostic value of central venous pressure in acute myocardial infarction. Kędra M, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(2):201–5, Apr–Jun 76

Letter: Potentially fatal complications of central venous catheters. Adar R. **Surgery** 79(6):726, Jun 76

The concordance of respiratory fluctuations in oesophageal and central venous pressures. Hedstrand U, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 81(1):49–53, 1976

[Central venous pressure and orthostasis in the postoperative period (author's transl)] Liebenschütz F, et al. **Anaesthesist** 24(9):404–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Central venous pressure] Bischoff KO, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(28):1076, 9 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Experience in the treatment of malignant obstructions of the vena cava superior by means of chemotherapeutic decompression and subsequent irradiation] Kolarić K, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 150(5):521–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Central venous pressure in acute myocardial infarct] Contuzzi V, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(62):3184–90, 22 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Acute myocardial infarct. IV. Relationship between central venous pressure and pulmonary artery wedge pressure] Kanemoto S. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(5):424, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Radiographic pattern of pulmonary circulation and central venous pressure in acute myocardial infarct. Radiographic and hemodynamic correlations] Smajkiewicz L, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 39(4):445–52, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of the central venous pressure during occulsion of venae cavae in heart surgery under conditions of hypothermia with evacuation of the blood and its return] Meshalkin EN, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):12–5, Jan–Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change of central venous pressure and state of microcirculatory bed in experimental intramedullary osteosynthesis] Kalashnikov RN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):66–8, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiography and central venous pressure during exchange transfusion] Sandoval Morón OJ, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(3):607–19, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary pressure located in the acute myocardial infarct] Liste Jiménez D, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(3):237–42, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CENTRALLY ACTING MUSCLE RELAXANTS see **MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRAL**

CENTRIC RELATION see **DENTAL OCCLUSION, CENTRIC**

CENTRIFUGATION

see related
ROTATION

Effect of chronic centrifugation of the musculoskeletal system of the dog. Amtmann E, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 149(1):71–8, 21 Apr 76

Effect of chronic centrifugation on the structural development of the musculoskeletal system of the rat. Amtmann E, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 149(1):47–70, 21 Apr 76

Hypergravity effects on normal and avulsed developing avian radii. Negulesco JA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(8):821–5, Aug 76

Accumulative effects of 2 weeks' exposure to a 2-G hypergravity state and estrogen treatment upon intact and fractured radii of young female birds. Negulesco JA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(8):826–30, Aug 76

Centrifugal chromatography of free and dansylated amino acids. Wyszynski MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):665–9, 24 Dec 75

Optimum centrifugation conditions for the preparation of platelet and plasma products. Kahn RA, et al. **Transfusion** 16(2):162–5, Mar–Apr 76

[Electron microscopic studies on the problem of cytomorphogenesis in Micrasterias denticulata Bréb. II. Effect of vital-centrifugation on morphogenesis and ultrastructure (author's transl)] Kiermayer O, et al. **Protoplasma** 87(1–3):179–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the determination of serum beta-lipoprotein (author's transl)] Kusumi K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 22(12):889–94, Dec 74 **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Advanced technology for the clinical laboratory. Scott CD. **Fed Proc** 34(12):2127–30, Nov 75

Problems in the sterilisation of cell separator bowls. pp. 43–5. Cartledge KW.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.

Experiments on the preparation of blood components with the IBM 2991 blood. pp. 46–58. de Wit JJ, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.

Continuous flow centrifugation in a modified centrifuge bowl. pp. 14–29. Kruger VR, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.

Cell separator design considerations. pp. 203–7. Latham A Jr, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.

Continuous flow rotors for leucocyte separation: theory, design, and experimental observations. pp. 3–13. Remenyik CJ, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.

Operation of an automatic centrifuge and pump control system for the continuous flow cell separator. pp. 31–42. West CD, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.

Automated centrifuge for pour resins. Winkler S, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(4):909, Jul–Aug 75

New flow-through centrifuge without rotating seals applied to plasmapheresis. Ito Y, et al. **Science** 189(4207):999–1000,

METHODS

Evaluation of kinetic light scattering as an approach to the measurement of specific proteins with the centrifugal analyzer. II. Theoretical considerations. Buffone GJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(12):1735–46, Nov 75

Evaluation of kinetic light scattering as an approach to the measurement of specific proteins with the centrifugal analyzer. I. Methodology. Buffone GJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(12):1731–4, Nov 75

Centrifugal elutriation: separation of spermatogenic cells on the basis of sedimentation velocity. Grabske RJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(1):177–89, Aug 75

Evaluation of a cytocentrifuge method for measuring neutrophil granulocyte chemotaxis. Hill HR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(4):703–10, Oct 75

A counter-streaming centrifugation technique for the superfusion of adrenocortical cell suspensions stimulated by ACTH. Schulster D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3–4):389–94, Mar–Apr 75

A vacuum centrifuge for void-free potting of implantable hybrid microcircuits in silicone. Donaldson PE, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(4):595–6, Jul 75

Hepatocyte perfusion within a centrifuge. Eiseman B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(1):21–8, Jan 76

Improved granulocyte collection from normal donors by combination of continuous-flow centrifugation and filtration leukapheresis. Gmür JP, et al. **Transfusion** 15(6):565–9, Nov–Dec 75

[Centrifugation of plant cells directly on the rotating axis (author's transl)] Gattermayr J, et al. **Mikroskopie** 31(7–8):246–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CENTRIFUGATION, DENSITY GRADIENT

Separation of Neisseria meningitidis competence variants by sucrose gradient centrifugation. Jyssum K. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84(2):85–92, Apr 76

The dependence of DNA sedimentation on centrifuge speed. Hutchinson F. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:703–7, 1975

Artifacts in the centrifugation of ribosomal and heterogenous ribonucleic acid in '99%-dimethyl sulphoxide' gradients. Maxwell IH. **Biochem J** 153(2):509–12, 1 Feb 76

Density-gradient sedimentation in silica sols. Anomalous shifts in the banding densities of polystyrene 'latex' beads. Morganthaler JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 153(2):487–90, 1 Feb 76

Use of alkaline sucrose gradients in a zonal rotor to detect integrated and unintegrated avian sarcoma virus-specific DNA in cells. Varmus HE, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):574–85, May 76

The separation of cells and subcellular particles by colloidal silica density gradient centrifugation. Wolff DA. **Methods Cell Biol** 10:85–104, 1975

[Labeling of Myxoviruses and Paramyxoviruses with phosphorus-32 on different growth media. Part 3. Behavior of P32-labeled mumps virus in isopycnic gradient centrifugation] Hils J, et al. **Virologie** 27(1):27–30, Jan–Mar 76 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Density gradient fractionation by piston displacement. Coombs DH. **Anal Biochem** 68(1):95–101, Sep 75

METHODS

A simple density gradient method for removing red cells from haemorrhagic serous fluids. Spriggs AI. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(5):470–2, Sep–Oct 75

Optimum conditions for high-resolution gradient analysis. Allington RW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 73(1):78–92, 21 May 76

Separation of spores and parasporal crystals of Bacillus thuringiensis in gradients of certain x-ray contrasting agents. Sharpe ES, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(6):1052–3, Dec 75

Separation of viable Rickettsia typhi from yolk sac and L cell host components by renografin density gradient centrifugation. Weiss E, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(3):456–63, Sep 75

Purification of virions and nucleocapsids of herpes simplex virus by means of metrizamide and sodium metrizoate gradients. Blomberg J, et al. **Arch Virol** 50(4):271–8, 1976

Use of iodinated organic compounds for the density gradient centrifugation of viruses. Gschwender HH, et al. **Arch Virol** 49(4):359–64, 1975

Enucleation of cells by density gradient centrifugation.

Bossart W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(2):360–6, Dec 75
Isopycnic centrifugation of mammalian metaphase chromosomes in metrizamide. Wray W. **FEBS Lett** 62(2):202–7, 15 Feb 76
Blood culture technique based on centrifugation: clinical evaluation. Dorn GL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(3):258–63, Mar 76
Blood culture technique based on centrifugation: developmental phase. Dorn GL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(3):251–7, Mar 76
A new method for rapid separation of platelets from plasma by discontinuous ficoll density gradient. Tomisawa S. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(6):529–31, Dec 75
Guanidinium–CsCl density gradients for isopycnic analysis of nucleic acids. Enea V, et al. **Science** 190(4214):584–6, 7 Nov 75
A technique for isolating and concentrating microfilariae from peripheral blood by gradient centrifugation. Jones TC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(2):243–6, 1975

CENTRIFUGATION, ISOPYCNIC see under **CENTRIFUGATION, DENSITY GRADIENT**

CENTRIFUGATION, ZONAL

Purification of Japanese encephalitis virus vaccine by zonal centrifugation. Okuda K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(1):96–101, Jan 75

INSTRUMENTATION

Chamber seal for condensation free loading and unloading of Beckman zonal rotors at low temperature. Webb G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(2):629–31, Apr 76
The total containment of a batch-type zonal centrifuge. Webb NL, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 17(9):1313–22, Sep 75

METHODS

Observations on the stability of sample zones in the zonal ultracentrifuge. Halsall HB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 73(1):100–8, 21 May 76

CENTROPHENOXINE see under **GLYCOLATES**

CENURIASIS

PATHOLOGY

Coenurus infestation of eye and orbit. Manschot WA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(6):961–4, Jun 76

CEPHACETRILE see under **CEPHALOSPORINS**

CEPHALEXIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The use of small doses of cephalexin (125 mg) in the management of recurrent urinary tract infection in women. Gower PE. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(3 Suppl):93–8, 1975
[The effect of the combination of cephalexin with tobramycin on experimental pyelonephritis (author's transl)] Hatala M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(20–21):619–22, 28 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cephalexin-related nephropathy. Verma S, et al. **JAMA** 234(6):618–9, 10 Nov 75

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

3-Deacetoxy-7-(alpha-amino-1-cyclohexenylacetamido) cephalosporanic acid (SCE-100), a new semisynthetic cephalosporin. I. Comparative in vitro antibacterial activities of SCE-100 and cephalexin (CEX). Yamazaki T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(5):559–65, May 76

ANALYSIS

A simple, new method for testing impurities in cephalexin. Dávid A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(10):774–5, Oct 75
[Preliminary report of reflective determination of cephalexin in serum, adipose tissue, muscle tissue and epididymal tissue in humans] Körner F, et al. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 8:42–3, 1974 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Cefatrizine (SK&F 60771), a new oral cephalosporin: serum levels and urinary recovery in humans after oral or intramuscular administration—comparative study with cephalexin and cefazolin. Actor P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(5):800–3, May 76
3-Deacetoxy-7-(alpha-amino-1-cyclohexenylacetamido) cephalosporanic acid (SCE-100), a new semisynthetic cephalosporin. III. Comparative studies on absorption, distribution and excretion of SCE-100 and cephalexin (CEX) in laboratory animals. Yamazaki T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(5):571–8, May 76
Absorption of cephalexin in diseased and aged subjects. Davies JA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(3 Suppl):69–70, 1975
Absorption of two antibacterial drugs, cephalexin and co-trimoxazole, in malabsorption syndromes. Parsons RL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(3 Suppl):59–67, 1975
Studies of cephalexin in 'poor risk' patients. Raeburn JA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(3 Suppl):53–8, 1975
Determination of cefalexin pharmacokinetics and dosage adjustments in relation to renal function. Brogard JM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 15(10):666–73, Oct 75
Pharmacokinetics of cephalexin: an evaluation of one- and two-compartment model pharmacokinetics. Greene DS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(5–6):257–64, May-Jun 76
Bioavailability of cephalexin after intramuscular injection of its lysine salt. Barrios S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(9):711–2, Sep 75
Cefazolin and cephalexin levels in prostatic tissue and sera. Litvak AS, et al. **Urology** 7(5):497–9, May 76
[A contribution on the pharmacokinetics of oral cephalosporin antibiotics (author's transl)] Dvořáček K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(20–21):622–7, 28 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro comparison of cefoxitin, cefamandole, cephalexin, and cephalothin. Eickhoff TC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):994–9, Jun 76
3-Deacetoxy-7-(alpha-amino-1-cyclohexenylacetamido) cephalosporanic acid (SCE-100), a new semisynthetic cephalosporin. I. Comparative in vitro antibacterial activities of SCE-100 and cephalexin (CEX). Yamazaki T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(5):559–65, May 76
An electron microscopic study of antagonism between cephalexin and erythromycin in Staphylococcus aureus. Nishino T. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(1):53–63, Feb 75
[Sensitivity of bacteria inducing urinary infections to 3 drugs (amoxicillin, ampicillin and cephalexin) and clinical efficacy of amoxicillin (author's transl)] Fukushima S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(6):795–801, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Morphological changes of oral Fusobacterium caused by antibiotics] Kitano S, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):106, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of cephalothin and cephalexin on various bacterial species isolated from biological material in the Regional Hygienic Station Bratislava] Simkovičová M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(20–21):612–6, 28 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Some bacterial species isolated in medical institutions of Bratislava. A survey of their sensitivities to cephalexin and cephalotin (author's transl)] Sónak R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(20–21):617–9, 28 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Editorial: Usage of cephalexin and other new antimicrobials. Scheife RT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 32(11):1106, Nov 75
Comparative double-blind study of cephalexin and co-trimoxazole in urinary tract infections. Gower PE, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6011):684–6, 20 Mar 76
Letter: Co-trimoxazole and cephalexin in urinary tract infection. Greenwood D, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6017):1073, 1 May 76
Treatment of chronic urinary tract infections with cephalexin (Ceporexine) orally administered at 12-hourly intervals. Nilsson LB. **Chemotherapy** 22(5):331–4, 1976
Cephalexin in the management of bacteriuria. Fennell RS 3d, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 14(10):934–8, Oct 75
Cephradine and cephalexin in the treatment of children with bacterial pneumonia. Alban J, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(4):539–45, Oct 75
Double-blind comparison of cephradine and cephalexin in the treatment of skin and soft-tissue infections due to Staphylococcus aureus. Hubsher JA, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(6):579–88, Jun 76
Comparison of cepharadine and cephalexin in the treatment of respiratory and urinary tract infections. Mogabgab WJ. **Curr Ther Res** 19(4):421–32, Apr 76
3-Deacetoxy-7-(alpha-amino-1-cyclohexenylacetamido) cephalosporanic acid (SCE-100), a new semisynthetic cephalosporin. II. Comparative in vivo antibacterial activities of SCE-100 and cephalexin (CEX). Yamazaki T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(5):566–70, May 76
A double-blind comparison of cephalexin and ampicillin in the treatment of bronchitis. Cooke DM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(3 Suppl):99–103, 1975
Cephalexin compared with ampicillin in urinary tract infections in children. Elo J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(3 Suppl):85–92, 1975
Cephalexin in special cases. Goodspeed AH. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(3 Suppl):105, 1975
The use of cephalosporins in a general hospital antibiotic policy. Gould JC. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(3 Suppl):29–35, 1975
Cepahlexin in respiratory tract infections. Store SD, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 21(3):121–30, Jul 75
Prophylactic antibiotics in transurethral prostatectomy. Gonzalez R, et al. **J Urol** 116(2):203–5, Aug 76
Cephalexin monohydrate suspension. Treatment of otitis media. McLinn SE, et al. **JAMA** 234(2):171–3, 13 Oct 75
Letter: Cephalosporins. **N Engl J Med** 294(14):783–4, 1 Apr 76
[Clinical importance of some cephalosporin antibiotics in the therapy of small children (author's transl)] Simková M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(20–21):638–9, 28 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Our experiences with the administration of cephalotin in urinary tract infections of children (author's transl)] Svorc J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(20–21):642–4, 28 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Antibiotic therapy using Keforal in stomatology] Carlier G, et al. **Lille Med** 21(4 Suppl 2):393–5, Apr 76 **(Fre)**
[Clinical experiences with the use of a new antibiotic in inflammatory diseases of surgical interest] Perbellini A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(9):520–31, 15 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The use of cephalosporin antibiotics in the therapy of urinary tract infections of children (author's transl)] Démant F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(20–21):640–1, 28 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Our observations on the treatment with some cephalosporin antibiotics in children (author's transl)] Getlík A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(20–21):636–8, 28 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TOXICITY

[Toxicity of antibiotics in animals under suboptimal conditions. III. Toxicity in animals with experimental thyrotoxicosis] Mascitelli-Coriandoli E, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(10):582–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CEPHALINS

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of amphiphile hydration. Taylor RP. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(2):596–602, Apr 76
A Glycosphingolipid spin label: Ca^{2+} effects on sphingolipid distribution in bilayers containing phosphatidyl serine. Sharom F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1501–6, 15 Dec 75
Phase changes induced by cyclopropane of phosphatidylserine bilayers in the presence and absence of calcium. Simon SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(3):988–94, 1 Dec 75
The interaction of hashish compounds with planar lipid bilayer membranes (BLM). Bach D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(11):1241–4, 1 Jun 76
31P nuclear magnetic resonance chemical shielding tensors of phosphorylethanolamine, lecithin, and related compounds: Applications to head-group motion in model membranes. Kohler SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(5):967–74, 9 Mar 76
Ionic influences on the phase transition of dipalmitoylphosphatidylserine. MacDonald RC, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(4):885–91, 24 Feb 76
Structural studies of biological membranes and related model systems by Raman spectroscopy. Sphingomyelin and 1,2-dilauroyl phosphatidylethanolamine. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(3):329–40, 16 Dec 75
Surface distribution of the fatty acid side chains of phosphatidylethanolamine in mixed phospholipid vesicles. Department of Biochemistry, University of Virginia School of Medicine, Charlottesville, Va. 22901.. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(2):157–62, 1 Dec 75
Aliphatic chain packing in three crystalline polymorphs of a saturated racemic phosphatidylethanolamine. A quantitative electron diffraction study. Dorset DL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 424(3):396–403, 26 Mar 76
Lipid-protein interactions in membrane models. Fluorescence polarization study of cytochrome b5-phospholipids complexes. Faucon JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(2):283–94, 17 Jun 76
Fluidity of natural membranes and phosphatidylserine and ganglioside dispersions. Effect of local anesthetics, cholesterol and protein. Feinstein MB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(3):354–70, 16 Dec 75
Differences in the interaction of inorganic and organic (hydrophobic) cations with phosphatidylserine membranes. Hauser H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(3):341–53, 16 Dec 75
Monazomycin channel noise. Wanke E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(3):721–6, 1 Jul 76
A proton-relaxation enhancement study of the interaction of manganous ions with phospholipids in aqueous dispersions. Nolden PW, et al. **Biophys Chem** 3(3):183–91, Jul 75
A high-resolution NMR study (1H, 13C, 31P) of the interaction of paramagnetic ions with phospholipids in aqueous dispersions. Nolden PW, et al. **Biophys Chem** 4(3):297–304, May 76
Conformational analysis of phosphatidylethanol-amine in multilayers by infrared dichroism. Akutsu H, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 15(2):222–42, Nov 75
The binding of lipid to the lipid-free adenosine triphosphatase protein of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Hardwicke MD. **Eur J Biochem** 62(3):431–8, 1 Mar 76
Ion-binding to phospholipids. Interaction of calcium with phosphatidylserine. Hauser H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(2):335–44, 16 Feb 76
Effects of a synthetic lysolecithin analog on the phase transition of mixtures of phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylcholine. Blume A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(2):199–202, 15 Jan 76
Metmyoglobin and nonheme iron as prooxidants in egg-yolk phospholipid dispersions and cooked meat. Love JD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):494–8, May-Jun 76
Proceedings: Immunogenicity of liposomal model membranes sensitized with N-substituted phosphatidylethanolamine derivatives. Kinsky SC. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(4):24P–25P, Apr 76
Action of the highly purified, membrane-bound enzyme

phosphatidylserine decarboxylase Escherichia coli toward phosphatidylserine in mixed micelles and erythrocyte ghosts in the presence of surfactant. Warner TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):8004–9, 25 Oct 75

Proceedings: Interactions of chlorinated phenols with bacterial phosphatidylethonalamine monolayers in relation to antibacterial action. Proudfoot SG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?-2:23P, Dec 75

Fractionation and analysis of fluorescent products of lipid peroxidation. Trombly R, et al. **Lipids** 10(8):441–7, Aug 75

Lipid oxidation. Part 3. Oxidation of egg phosphatidylethanolamine. Pokorný J, et al. **Nahrung** 20(2):149–55, 1976

Interaction of lymphocytes with lipid bilayer membranes: a model for lymphocyte-mediated lysis of target cells. Henkart P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2789–93, Jul 75

Stereospecific binding of morphine to phosphatidyl serine. Abood LG, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(1):29–35, 1975

A possible role of the kidney in activating a renin preinhibitor. Baggio B, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 166(3):201–7, 30 Dec 75

Interactions between retinal and phospholipids in monomolecular films at acid pH. Puppala N, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(4):478–83, Jul–Aug 75

ANALYSIS

Phosphatidyl-(N-acyl)-ethanolamine. A lipid component of mammalian epidermis. Gray GM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(1):1–8, 22 Apr 76

Silica gel thin-layer chromatography of acidic phospholipids. II. Chromatographic behaviour of phosphatidylserine and phosphatidic acid applied with different cation composition on adsorbents either free of metal ions or containing a surplus of divalent metal ions. Nielsen H. **J Chromatogr** 114(2):419–31, 26 Nov 75

[Phospholipid composition and coagulation activity of throboplastins and cephalins of various vertebrates] Glazunova GA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(2):27–30, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence that phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine are synthesized by a single enzyme present in the endoplasmic reticulum of castor-bean endosperm. Lord JM. **Biochem J** 151(2):451–3, Nov 75

Phosphatidylethanolamine molecular species of fatty acid auxotroph of Escherichia coli grown with elaidate. Nishihara M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 409(2):212–7, 21 Nov 75

Incorporation of ortho[32P]phosphate into phosphatidylcholines and phosphatidylethanolamines in rat skeletal muscle. Shamgar FA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 409(1):104–15, 21 Oct 75

Biosynthesis of phosphoglycerides in skeletal muscle in control rats and in rats deficient in essential fatty acids. Shamgar FA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 409(1):116–27, 21 Oct 75

Effect of propylthiouracil-induced hypothyroidism on phosphatidylcholine, phosphatidylethanolamine, and sphingomyelin synthesis in chick liver microsomes. Lyman EM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(1):15–21, Jan 76

Inhibition of phosphatidylethanolamine biosynthesis in baby hamster kidney-21 cells infected with Semliki Forest virus. Vance DE, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(9):950–7, Sep 75

Glucagon-mediated stimulation of (32P) orthophosphate and (14C) serine incorporation into phosphatidylserine in cardiac muscle slices. Lo H, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(1):251–4, Jan 76

Formation of molecular species of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine by acylation of endogenous lysophospholipids in rat liver extracts. pp. 59–66. Gosselin L.
In: Paoletti R, et al., ed. Lipids. Vol 1: Biochemistry. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QU 85 I5918L 1974.

Differential distribution of [U-14C]glucose and [U-14C]glycerol among molecular species of phosphatidyl choline, phosphatidyl ethanolamine and 1,2-diacylglycerol in rabbit brain. Bräuning C, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1257–61, Jun 76

Quantitation of phosphatidyl N-methyl-and N,N-dimethylaminoethanol in rat liver. Katyal SL, et al. **Lipids** 11(7):513–6, Jul 76

[Methylating reactions on microsomal phospholipids in rat liver intoxicated with carbon tetrachloride (author's transl)] Schriewer H, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1319–20, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Location of phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylserine in the human platelet plasma membrane. Schick PK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(5):1221–6, May 76

Synthesis of ethanolamine phosphoglycerides by human platelets. Call FL 2d, et al. **J Lipid Res** 16(5):352–9, Sep 75

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of lysophosphatidylethanolamine analogs that inhibit renin activity. Turcotte JG, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(12):1184–90, Dec 75

METABOLISM

Metabolic studies on 1-alkyl-and1-alk-1'-enyl-glyce-rophosphatides in the brain. Woelk H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 72:55–61, 1976

Intermolecular transacylation of phosphatidylethanolamine by a Butyrivibrio sp. Hazlewood GP, et al. **Biochem J** 150(3):521–5, Sep 75

Experimental alteration of phospholipid-protein interactions within the human erythrocyte membrane. Dependence on glycolytic metabolism. Haest CW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 401(3):468–80, 2 Sep 75

Incorporation and subcellular distribution of an unnatural phospholipid base-analog, N-isopropyl-ethanolamine, in rat liver. Lee TC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 409(2):218–24, 21 Nov 75

The respiration of skin and brain in relation to phosphorylcholine and phosphorylethanolamine metabolism in the guinea-pig, Cavia porcellus. Godfrey G. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(2):201–4, 15 Oct 75

Changes in acyl group composition of diacyl-glycerophosphorylethanolamine, alkenylacyl-glycerophosphorylethanolamine and diacyl-glycerophosphorylcholine in myelin and microsomal fractions of mouse brain during development. Sun GY, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(2):291–5, Feb 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of phosphatidyl serine on the release of histamine from isolated rat mast cells induced by different agents. Grosman N, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(4):296–301, Oct 75

Alterations in phospholipid-dependent (Na+ +K+)-ATPase activity due to lipid fluidity. Effects of cholesterol and Mg2+. Kimelberg HK. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(1):143–56, 17 Nov 75

Reactivation of beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase by phosphatidylcholine/phosphatidylethanolamine mixtures: evidence for a temperature-induced phase separation. Wilschut J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(2):328–32, 1 Apr 76

Alteration by phosphatidyl serine of tension responses and 45Ca distribution in aortic smooth muscle. Goodman FR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(1):168–75, Jul 76

Potentiation by phosphatidylserine of calcium-dependent histamine release from rat mast cells induced by concanavalin A. Sugiyama K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(4):485–7, Aug 75

Pharmacological effects of phosphatidylserine liposomes. Bruni A, et al. **Nature** 260(5549):331–3, 25 Mar 76

Effects of calcium and phosphatidyl serine in rat mast cell reaction to dextran. Baxter JH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(2):266–71, Jun 76

[Participation of ethanolamine, phosphoethanolamine and phosphatidylethanolamine in brain mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation in white rats] Karagezian KG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(10):58–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEPHALOMETRY

see related

CRANIOLOGY

Head and chest circumferences in rural Guatemalan Ladino children, birth to seven years of age. Malina RM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(9):1061–70, Sep 75

Skull volume in infants. Methodology, normal values, and application. Buda FB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(10):1171–4, Oct 75

Critical evaluation of the ANB angle. Ferrazzini G. **Am J Orthod** 69(6):620–6, Jun 76

The cephalometric distinction of class II, division 2 malocclusion. Hitchcock HP. **Am J Orthod** 69(4):447–54, Apr 76

Orientation-sella-nasion or Frankfort horizontal. Ricketts RM, et al. **Am J Orthod** 69(6):648–54, Jun 76

Editorial: The Broadbent-Bolton standards book. Salzmann JA. **Am J Orthod** 69(1):98–9, Jan 76

The role of mandibular plane inclination in orthodontic diagnois. Bishara SE, et al. **Angle Orthod** 45(4):273–81, Oct 75

The relationship between lower incisor inclination and various reference lines. Corelius M, et al. **Angle Orthod** 46(2):111–7, Apr 76

New perspectives on orientation and their benefits to clinical orthodontics--part II. Ricketts RM. **Angle Orthod** 46(1):26–36, Jan 76

Orthodontic and bone grafting procedures in a cleft lip and palate series: an interim cephalometric evaluation. Rosenstein S. **Angle Orthod** 45(4):227–37, Oct 75

The reliability of cephalometric soft tissue measurements. Wisth PJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(9):595–9, Sep 75

Anthropometric sizing program for oral-nasal oxygen masks based on 1967 U.S. Air Force survey data. McConville JT, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(11):1383–9, Nov 75

Correlation of head circumference and crown-rump length in newborn infants. A potential indicator of congenital maldevelopment. Yang SS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 27(5–6):308–17, 1975

Dolichocephaly--a source of error in serial cephalometry. Houlton MC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(4):276–8, Apr 76

Craniofacial growth in complete unilateral cleft lip and palate: a roentgeno-cephalometric study. Hayashi I, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 13:215–37, Jul 76

A longitudinal study of morphological craniofacial patterns via P-A x-ray headfilms in cleft patients from birth to six years of age. Ishiguro K, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 13:104–26, Apr 76

A cephalometric study of velar stretch in 8 and 10-year old children. Mourino AP, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 12:417–35, Oct 75

Roentgencephalometry of infants: 1949–1973. pp. 101–17. Pruzansky S.
In: Cook JT, ed. Transactions of the third International Orthodontic Congress. London, Staples, 1975. W3 IN805 1975t.

Cephalometrics, an astonishing phenomenon in orthodontic diagnosis and research. pp. 202–14. Schmuth GP.
In: Cook JT, ed. Transactions of the third International Orthodontic Congress. London, Staples, 1975. W3 IN805 1975t.

Measurement of normal and abnormal facial morphology and growth. pp. 523–30. Burke PH.
In: Herron RE, ed. Biostereometrics 74. Falls Church, Va., American Society of Photogrammetry, 1974. TR 708 B615 1974.

Anthropometric-genetic test of the face by stereo-photogrammetry. pp. 554–63. Domokos M, et al.
In: Herron RE, ed. Biostereometrics 74. Falls Church, Va., American Society of Photogrammetry, 1974. TR 708 B615 1974.

The cephalometric analysis of craniofacial architecture. Platzer KM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(5):960–5, May 76

Morphological jaw differences in mentally subnormal and normal adult males. Sanderson A, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 7(4):393–410, Oct 75

Screening for intrauterine growth retardation using the ultrasound biparietal diameter. Hohler CW, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 4(3):187–91, Jun 76

The cephalometric position of the mandibular foramen with age. Benham NR. **J Dent Child** 43(4):233–7, Jul–Aug 76

SNA and SNB angles in a population of Nubian schoolchildren. Walker SJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(4):764–6, Jul–Aug 75

The computer and the law: coordinate analysis of skull shape and possible methods of postmortem identification. Walker GF. **J Forensic Sci** 21(2):357–66, Apr 76

Mid-face anthropometry on the cephalometric radiograph in cleft lip and palate cases. Wepner F, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 3(3):188–97, Sep 75

Relationship between Monro's foramen and cranial breadth: a method for a more accurate echo-encephalographic examination. Collice M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(3):159–62, Jul–Sep 75

Variation of the sella-nasion plane and its effect on SNA and SNB. Moore JW. **J Oral Surg** 34(1):24–6, Jan 76

The head circumference chest circumference ratio in mild-to-moderate protein-calorie malnutrition. Martorell R, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 21(4):203–7, Aug 75

Letter: Ultrasonic cephalometry. Poll V. **Lancet** 2(7883):785, 28 Sep 74

Letter: Ultrasonic cephalometry. Cook WA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(3):382, Mar 76

The relationship between head circumference and the development of communicating hydrocephalus in infants following intraventricular hemmorrhage. Korobkin R. **Pediatrics** 56(1):74–7, Jul 75

Cephalometric study of facial growth in children after combined pushback and pharyngeal flap operations. Pearl RM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(4):480–3, Apr 76

Mandibular anterior crowding in relation to tooth size and craniofacial morphology. Norderval K, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 83(5):267–73, Sep 75

Biparietal diameter of the skull and fetal weight in the second trimester: an allometric relationship. Bartolucci L. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 42:27–33, 1975

[Growth standards for the evaluation of morphological anomalies of the neurocranium in children] Figalová P, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(6):296–301, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Correlations between angular measurements of the base of the skull] Laude M, et al. **Arch Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(4):291–3, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of cranial capacity using endocranial dimensions] Olivier G, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(166):707–17, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cephalometry and methodology. II. Total error and positional error] Benauwt A, et al. **Orthod Fr** 45(2):81–91, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Application of a multidimensional method of automatic classification to a teleradiography data base in physiological rest position] Charron C. **Orthod Fr** 44(1):447–63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proposal for a classification of the cranio-face of children studied in profile and in occlusion] Charron C. **Orthod Fr** 45(1):483–93, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Teleradiographic study of total labiomaxillary clefts with palatal division] Flour J. **Orthod Fr** 45(2):301–6, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Teleradiographic study of maxillary brachynathia caused by postero-anterior extra-oral forces on the face] Flour J. **Orthod Fr** 45(2):263–8, 1974 **(Fre)**

[A new point of cranial reference] Hoffer O. **Orthod Fr** 44(1):305–12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cephalometric analysis of the effect of the chin sling]

Lavergne J, et al. **Orthod Fr** 45(2):269–75, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Points M and PtS on the living skull; tridimensional teleradiographic study] Praud J. **Orthod Fr** 45(2):242–5, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Cephalometric study of the inclination of the bispinal plane] Rigal R. **Orthod Fr** 44(2):147–56, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Application of statistical methods to the study of the inclination of the palatal plane] Rigal RJ. **Orthod Fr** 45(2):247–9, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Teleradiographic study of a male adult population of Vietnamese origin] Roche M, et al. **Orthod Fr** 45(2):191–202, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Cephalometric study of the vertical dimension of cases of class II, division I malocclusion, demonstrating a strong incisor supraclusion and treated by the Bimler therapeutic method] Stromboni Y, et al. **Orthod Fr** 44(2):129–38, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rational determination of anatomic points used in lateral teleradiography] Vion P. **Orthod Fr** 46:193–201, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Direction of mandibular growth estimated by means of a score of qualitative signs on teleradiography. Statement, feasibility, applicability] Leiba JM, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(1):47–57, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Teleradiographic results of Delaire's extra-oral force] Van Put E. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):192–4, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Distance and velocity standards for head circimference growth before and after term until 18 months—results from a longitudinal study (author's transl)] Brandt I. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(4):141–50, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postnatal development of vertical distances between the lamina cibrosa and craniometric measurement points and skull planes] Schmidt HM. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:799–805, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of standard-value determinations in newborn infants in the German Democratic Republic. II. Head circumference, biparietal and fronto-occipital diameter] Kyank H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(15):897–904, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the measurements of upper natural and artificial premolars as well as crowns prepared for premolars] Miklós K, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69(4):102–4, Apr 76 **(Hun)**

[Comparative study of mesodistal diameters of teeth in Hungarian children from Szeged and American children] Ponyi S, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 68(11):336–40, Nov 75 **(Hun)**

[Orthodontic treatment and craniometry] Torgersen J. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(7):298–301, Jul 76 **(Nor)**

[Relationship of the depth of incisor overlap and some components of the gnathic part of the face in orthognathic bite] Gavrilov EI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(4):48–52, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Birth weight. body length, and head circumference of the newborn from the 32nd to the 43rd week of pregnancy (author's transl)] Lukačin S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(2):163–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Radiologic cephalopelvimetry. Analysis of 111 cases] Muñúzuri Victoria J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 38(228):263–9, Oct 75 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An automatic ultrasound fetal cephalometer. pp. 289–91. Meire HB, et al.
In: Kazner E, et al., ed. Ultrasonics in medicine. Amsterdam. Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.363 1975.

[A new dentometric probe for the topographical detection of the tooth-root apex] Lindorf HH. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(8):669, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Simplified, yet precise gnathology in the masticator] Weber VR. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(9):713, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

METHODS

The cranial index according to Cronqvist compared to echo-ventriculography for determination of hydrocephalus. Bergström K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 16(2):123–8, Mar 75

A modified technique for evaluating apical base relationships. Beatty EJ. **Am J Orthod** 68(3):303–15, Sep 75

Application of the 'Wits' appraisal. Jacobson A. **Am J Orthod** 70(2):179–89, Aug 76

Xeroradiography for cephalometric analysis. Johnson NA. **Am J Orthod** 69(5):524–6, May 76

New norms for the mesh diagram analysis. Moorrees CF, et al. **Am J Orthod** 69(1):57–71, Jan 76

New perspectives on orientation and their benefits to clinical orthodontics – part I. Ricketts RM. **Angle Orthod** 45(4):238–48, Oct 75

The within-patient reliability of a three-dimensional cephalometric implant technique. Buck DL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(9):575–80, Sep 75

Precision of ultrasonic fetal cephalometry. Poll V. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(3):217–20, Mar 76

Proceedings: An evaluation of fetal cephalometry. Davies P. **Br J Radiol** 49(579):287, Mar 76

Bolton standards. Chronologic norms in clinical application. pp. 155–68. Broadbent BH Jr.
In: Cook JT, ed. Transactions of the third International Orthodontic Congress. London, Staples, 1975. W3 IN805 1975t.

The computerized mesh diagram analysis. pp. 185–95. Moorrees CF, et al.
In: Cook JT, ed. Transactions of the third International Orthodontic Congress. London, Staples, 1975. W3 IN805 1975t.

Individualizing diagnosis and treatment planning. pp. 215–22. Rosenstein SW, et al.
In: Cook JT, ed. Transactions of the third International Orthodontic Congress. London, Staples, 1975. W3 IN805 1975t.

The development of a simple 3 dimensional facial measuring technique. pp. 147–53. Lovesey EJ.
In: Herron RE, ed. Biostereometrics 74. Falls Church, Va., American Society of Photogrammetry, 1974. TR 708 B615 1974.

Posing the head – a basic problem in stereophotogrammetric studies of facial change. pp. 128–46. Newton I.
In: Herron RE, ed. Biostereometrics 74. Falls Church, Va., American Society of Photogrammetry, 1974. TR 708 B615 1974.

Diagnostic ultrasound: determination of fetal biparietal diameters as an index of gestational age. Queenan JT, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 73(11):595–8, Nov 75

Ultrasound biparietal diameter. Defining relationships in normal pregnancy. Hohler CW, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(3):373–6, Mar 76

Xerocephalography. Schriver WR, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(6):705–8, Dec 75

[Cephalometry and methodology. I. A reading error] Benauwt A. **Orthod Fr** 44(1):369–79, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technic of application and analysis of tridimensional radiocephalometric records (application of tridimensional radiometry in general] Castano M. **Orthod Fr** 44(1):407–45, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Stereometric analysis of maxillofacial relations in mandibular laterodeviations] Dahan J. **Orthod Fr** 45(1):297–308, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The 3rd dimension] Fenart R. **Orthod Fr** 45(1):421–5, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Teleradiography at a 38-degree oblique angle] Frajdenrajch J. **Orthod Fr** 46:272–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of teleradiography of the head, the Bouvet view, in the diagnosis of mandibular laterodeviations] Fraudet J, et al. **Orthod Fr** 45(1):293–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prediction of growth; clinical control] Genone B. **Orthod Fr** 46:243–56, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interpretation of frontal teleradiography] Parguel P, et al. **Orthod Fr** 45(2):237–41, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Use of tridimensional teleradiography in current practice] Rivière M, et al. **Orthod Fr** 44(2):199–200, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Individual predetermination of incisor relations. An original method] Skinazi G. **Orthod Fr** 45(1):467–75, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Experimental hydrocephalus in rats. Study of the ontogenic factors of tooth germs by the vestibular method] Terk B, et al. **Orthod Fr** 45(1):373–83, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2-plane projection cephalometry based on descriptive geometry (Monge)] Villain R. **Orthod Fr** 44(1):483–95, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Facial symmetry in tridimensional cephalometry using a reference cross mark] Vion P. **Orthod Fr** 44(1):465–82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reproduction of cephalometric films with a soft-tissue outline] Bonneau E, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(3):613–6, Apr–May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The difference in position of the condyles during the registration of the symphysis angle] Malchau A. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(9):736–8, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Experience with cephalometry in the determination of labor in diabetic pregnant women] Szalay VJ, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(14):871–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal biparietal diameter percentiles. Ultrasonic findings during normal pregnancy] Todros T, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(2):139–41, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of cephalo-pelvic disproportion by the secondary discriminant function] Kubo T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(2):403–9, 10 Feb 76 **(Jpn)**

[Bolton's analysis and its usefulness in orthodontic practice] Jackowska M. **Czas Stomatol** 29(3):269–74, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEPHALORIDINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Adjustment of cephaloridine (Keflodin): dosage according to its pharmacokinetics. Brogard JM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 22(1):1–11, 1976

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Convulsion following intrathecal cephaloridine. Yoshioka H, et al. **Infection** 3(2):123–4, 1975

Cephaloridine, cephalothin and the kidney. Foord RD. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(3 Suppl):119–33, 1975

BLOOD

Cephaloridine serum levels after intravenous injection. Mathews DD. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(3 Suppl):37–40, 1975

Protein binding and concentrations of cephaloridine and cefazolin in serum and interstitial fluid of dogs. Waterman NG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(6):642–7, Jun 76

Protein binding and concentrations of cephaloridine and cefazolin in serum and interstitial fluid of dogs. Waterman NG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(6):642–7, Jun 76

[Antibiotic therapy and renal insufficiency. Pharmacokinetics of pivampicillin, cephaloridin and streptomycin in chronic uremic patients undergoing conservative or hemodialytic treatment] Campanacci L, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(68):3547–65, 13 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Penetration of cephaloridine and cephalothin into the cerebrospinal fluid-clinical study (author's transl)] Kano M, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(4):305–12, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Characteristics of biliary excretion of cefazolin and other cephalosporins with reference to the relationship between serum levels and administration conditions. Nishida M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 22(1):30–6, 1976

Binding of cephalothin, cephaloridine and cefazolin to human serum proteins. Miyake Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(6):667, Jun 76

Penetration into inflammatory exudate and wounds of two cephalosporins for the prevention of surgical infections. Ellis BW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(3):291–6, Sep 75

Cephaloridine penetration into bone and synovial capsule of patients undergoing hip joint replacement. Hughes SP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(3 Suppl):41–6, 1975

Letter: Cephaloridine penetration of bone. Hughes SP. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(1):106, Mar 76

Two aspects of the availability of cephalosporins after intramuscular injection. Wise R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(3 Suppl):47–52, 1975

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antibacterial activity of cefuroxime, a new cephalosporin antibiotic, compared with that of cephaloridine, cephalothin, and cefamandole. Eykyn S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(4):690–5, Apr 76

Comparative study of the in vitro antibacterial activity of cefoxitin, cefuroxine, and cephaloridine. Norrby R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):506–10, Mar 76

Renal effects of gentamicin and cephaloridine. Evaluation by renal enzyme excretion studies in rats and comparison with other antibiotics. Raab W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(3):377–9, 1976

The protective effects of cephaloridine on rat kidney lysosomes in vitro. Fry M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):736–8, 1975

Effects of methicillin, cephaloridine and cephalothin on the growth, lysis and viability of some methicillin-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus at different temperatures. Vernon GN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(1):41–8, Mar 76

Resistance categories of enterobacteria to beta-lactam antibiotics. Greenwood D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(3):233–40, Sep 75

[Antibacterial activity of a carbenicillin-cephaloridin combination] Ripa S, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(5):749–65, SEP-OCT 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biological and physicochemical properties of the alpha- and beta-forms of cephaloridine] Iakobson LM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(6):510–4, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Letter: Cephalothin and cephaloridine therapy for bacterial meningitis. Kabins SA. **Ann Intern Med** 83(3):428–9, Sep 75

Letter: Antibiotic policy. Gilmore OJ, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5984):653, 13 Sep 75

Letter: Antibiotic policy. Pollock AV, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5980):436, 16 Aug 75

Letter: Antibiotic policy. Pollock AV, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5986):766, 27 Sep 75

The prophylaxis of surgical wound sepis with cephaloridine-experiences in 2491 general surgical operations and reporting a controlled clinical trial against framycetin. Pollock AV, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(3 Suppl):71–83, 1975

Antibiotics and the Aberdeen typhoid outbreak in 1964. Brodie J. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(2):191–203, Apr 76

Changing patterns of bacterial resistance in relation to prophylactic use of cephaloridine and therapeutic use of ampicillin. Pollock AV, et al. **Lancet** 2(7947):1251–4, 20 Dec 75

Local measures in the prevention of wound infections: trials with cephaloridine and two methods of haemostasis. Pollock AV. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(5):329–30, May 76

[Prevention of infection in premature rupture of the membranes. Apropos of 150 cases treated with antibiotics and tocolytics] Rouvillois JL, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(3):271–81, Apr–May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of the carbenicillin-cephaloridine association] Ripa S, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(2):218–9, Mar–Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Ceporex in the treatment of closed injuries of the thorax] Scarpellino P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(1–2):16–9, 15–31 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

[Comparative characteristics of the serotonin and histamine

content in the blood of surgical patients before and after antibiotic administration against a background of droperidol, promedol and atropine premedication] Marshak AM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(7):647–50, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Relationship between the transport and toxicity of cephalosporins in the kidney. Tune BM. **J Infect Dis** 132(2):189–94, Aug 75

[On the toxicity of cephaloridine. Acute, subacute and chronic toxicity (author's transl)] Kuramoto M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(8):735–60, Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

CEPHALOSPORINASE see under **AMIDOHYDROLASES**

CEPHALOSPORINS

The cephalosporin group of antibiotics. Owens DR, et al. **Adv Pharmacol Chemother** 13:83–172, 1975 (75 ref.)

Preparation and properties of a cephalosporin acetylesterase adsorbed onto bentonite. Abbott BJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(3):282–8, Sep 75

New broad-spectrum alkylthio cephalosporins. Preliminary note. Nannini G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1665, Oct 75

Surface and solution properties of steroid antibiotics: 3-acetoxylfusidic acid, cephalosporin P1 and helvolic acid. Carey MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(22):4896–905, 4 Nov 75

Letter: Opening of the cephalosporin dihydrothiazine ring. Yoshida A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(2):362–5, Feb 76

Cefoxitin, a semisynthetic antibiotic highly resistant to hydrolysis by beta-lactamase enzymes. pp. 409–24. Woodruff HB, et al. **In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.**

Cephacetrile, a new cephalosporin: in vitro, pharmacological and clinical evaluation. Bals MG, et al. **Infection** 3(3):161–4, 1975

Cephamycins: a review, prospects and some original observations. Hamilton-Miller JM, et al. **Infection** 3(4):183–8, 1975

Letter: A novel photorearrangement of cephalosporins. Maki Y, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(24):7168–70, 26 Nov 75

A new semisynthetic 7alpha-methoxycephalosporin, CS-1170: 7beta-((cyanomethyl)thio)acetamido)-7alpha-methoxy-3-(acid. Nakao H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(5):554–8, May 76

Cefuroxime - a new cephalosporin antibiotic. O'Callaghan CH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(1):29–37, Jan 76

Comparative stabilities of cephalosporins in aqueous solution. Yamana T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 27(12):1000–2, Dec 74

Space-filling molecular models of four-membered rings. Three-dimensional aspects in the design of penicillin and cephalosporin antibiotics. Boyd DB. **J Chem Educ** 53(8):483–8, Aug 76

Studies related to penicillins and cephalosporins. Part IV. Synthesis of methyl 7-phthalimido-6,7-trans-DL-cepham-4-carboxylate. Bachi MD, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (23):2525–9, 1975

Amino-acids and peptides. Part I. Esterification of the carboxy-group of penicillins and cephalosporins by hydrazone oxidation. Bywood R, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (20):2019–22, 1975

Letter: Organic structure characterization by natural-abundance nitrogen-15 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Penicillin and cephalosporin derivatives. Lichter RL, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(3):582–3, 6 Feb 76

Pharmacokinetics and clinical use of cephalosporin antibiotics. Nightingale CH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(12):1899–926, Dec 75 (277 ref.)

Ionization constants of cephalosporin zwitterionic compounds. Streng WH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(7):1034–8, Jul 76

The cephalosporins. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(8):33–5, Apr 76

Functional modifications and nuclear analogues of beta-lactam antibiotics--Part I. Jászberényi JC, et al. **Prog Med Chem** 12:395–477, 1975 (296 ref.)

Proceedings: Cephazolin: laboratory aspects. McAllister TA, et al. **Scott Med J** 20(4):172–4, Jul 75

[Cephalosporins] Katsarova M. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(5):411–4, 1975 (4 ref.) **(Bul)**

[New drugs: No. 22: Lanitop, Maxisporin and Stesolid] van der Meer J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(13):578–9, 27 Mar 76 **(Dut)**

[Physicochemical properties of 7-phenylacetamidodesacetoxy-cephalosporanic acid] Nys PS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(4):309–12, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Letter: Misleading review on cephalosporins] Borgå O. **Lakartidningen** 76(32):2601–2, 4 Aug 76 **(Swe)**

[Letter: Cephalosporins] Forsell J. **Lakartidningen** 73(30–31):2542–3, 21 Jul 76 **(Swe)**

[Cephalosporins--a survey] Norrby R. **Lakartidningen** 73(21):2018–21, 19 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Therapy of infections with cefazolin. Schreiner A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 22(6):381–9, 1976

Parenteral cephradine in the treatment of gonorrhoea. Theodoridis A, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(1):20–3, Jan 76

Dosage adjustments of cefazolin according to the pharmacokinetics of this new cephalosporin. Lavillaureix J, et al. **Infection** 3(2):105–14, 1975

Cephacetrile--application of pharmacokinetic data to dosage determination. Brogard JM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 13(3):168–76, Apr 76

[Respiratory tract infections. Updating on the subject of oral antibiotic treatment with cephaloporins] **Minerva Med** 67(13):828–9, 17 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of scarlet fever of children with new oral cephalosporin granules (S-640 P or cefatrizine granules) (author's transl)] Sato H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(2):184–88, Feb 76 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phlebitis associated with the intravenous use of cephalothin and cephapirin. Sorrentino AP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(7):642–4, Jul 76

Comparative incidence of phlebitis due to buffered cephalothin, cephapirin, and cefamandole. Berger S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(4):575–9, Apr 76

Comparison of phlebitis produced by cephapirin and cephalothin. Cross AS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(4):722–4, Apr 76

Antibacterial activity of cefuroxime, a new cephalosporin antibiotic, compared with that of cephaloridine, cephalothin, and cefamandole. Eykyn S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(4):690–5, Apr 76

Gentamicin nephrotoxicity: failure of three cephalosporins to potentiate injury in rats. Harrison WO, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(2):209–15, Aug 75

Nephrotoxicity of cephalosporin-gentamicin combinations in rats. Luft FC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(5):831–9, May 76

Contact urticaria from cephalosporins. Tuft L. **Arch Dermatol** 3(12):1609, Dec 75

Reversible encephalopathy following cephacetril therapy in high doses in a patient on chronic intermittent hemodialysis. Heinecke G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 5(1):45–7, Jan 76

Penicillin allergy and the cephalosporins. Dash CH. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(3 Suppl):107–18, 1975

Cephalosporin-associated pseudomembranous colitis. Tures JF, et al. **JAMA** 236(8):948–9, 23 Aug 76

[Teratological studies of cefatrizine (S-640P) in mice and rats (author's trans)] Matsuzaki M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(1):129–43, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Teratological studies of cefatrizine (S-640P) in rabbits (author's transl)] Matsuzaki M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(1):144–52, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Stability of frozen solutions of cefazolin sodium. Carone SM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(7):639–41, Jul 76

Hydroxylamine determination of cephalosporins. Mays DL, et al. **Anal Chem** 47(13):2229–34, Nov 75

Detection of cephalosporins with chloroplatinic acid on thin-layer chromatoplates. Pokorny M, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(1):23–6, Jan 76

The determination of the semi-synthetic cephalosporin HR 580 in plasma and urine. pp. 185–94. Dell D. **In: Dixon PF, et al., ed. High pressure liquid chromatography in clinical chemistry. London, Academic Press, 1976. QD 79.C454 H638 1975.**

A quantitative assay of covalently bound cephalosporin derivatives in cephalosporin-protein conjugates. Ebata M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(6):665–6, Jun 76

C-2801X, a new cephamycin-type antibiotic II. Isolation and characterization. Fukase H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(2):113–20, Feb 76

Chromatography of cephalosporins on DEAE-sephadex. Tortolani G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 120(1):149–53, 12 May 76

N-bromosuccinimide assay of penicillins and cephalosporins. Alicino JF. **J Pharm Sci** 65(2):300–1, Feb 76

Iodmetric and spectrophotometric assays for cephradine after its hydrolysis with a beta-lactamase. Frantz BM. **J Pharm Sci** 65(6):887–91, Jun 76

Metabolites of Pyrenomycetes V. Identification of an antibiotic from two species of Nectria, as cephalochromin. Carey ST, et al. **Lloydia** 38(5):448–9, Sep-Oct 75

Comparative biliary concentrations of cephazolin and cephalothin in patients with biliary tract disease. Madhavan T, et al. **Scott Med J** 20(5):255–8, SEP 76

[Cephazolin level in intra- and extravascular space] Simon C, et al. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 8:96, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Potentiometric titration in non-aqueous environment of beta-lactamic antibiotics] Casalini C, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(11):651–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Method of chromatography on a thin sorbent layer in the chemistry of antibiotics. The potentials of the method. The chromatography of penicillins and cephalosporins] Serova LI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(1):84–8, Jan 76 (102 ref.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of cephalosporin C by single and double sulfur auxotrophic mutants of Cephalosporium acremonium. Drew SW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(1):5–10, Jul 75

Conversion of penicillin N to cephalosporin(s) by cell-free extracts of Cephalosporium acremonium. Kohsaka M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(2):465–73, 17 May 76

Stimulation of cephalosporin production by methionine peptides in a mutant blocked in reverse transsulfuration. Drew SW, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(11):889–95, Nov 75

Occurrence of a new cephalosporoate in a culture broth of a Cephalosporium acremonium mutant. Fujisawa Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(5):372–8, May 75

Effect of methionine on cephalosporin C and penicillin N production by a mutant of Cephalosporium acremonium. Komatsu KI, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(11):881–8, Nov 75

Synthesis of N-acetyldeacetoxy-cephalosporin C by a mutant of Cephalosporium acremonium. Traxler P, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(8):605–6, Aug 75

BLOOD

[Serum levels of cephazolin in man (author's transl)] Renzini G, et al. **Antibiotica** 11(1):22–30, Mar 73 **(Eng, Ita)**

Comparative plasma bactericidal activity of cephapirin and cefazolin. Hottendorf GH, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(2):364–70, Aug 75

Protein binding and concentrations of cephaloridine and cefazolin in serum and interstitial fluid of dogs. Waterman NG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(6):642–7, Jun 76

Protein binding and concentrations of cephaloridine and cefazolin in serum and interstitial fluid of dogs. Waterman NG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(6):642–7, Jun 76

Fluorometric determination of cephradine in plasma. Heald AF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(5):768–9, May 76

The serum half-life and urine concentrations of cephazolin sodium in patients with terminal renal failure: effect of haemodialysis. Eastwood JB, et al. **Scott Med J** 20(5):240–3, SEP 76

[Plasma half-life of cefazoline. Study in the normal subject and in the patient with renal insufficiency] Humbert G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(35):2523–6, 18 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the circulation of semisynthetic cephalosporins in the blood of rabbits] Klimov VS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(7):646–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Pharmacokinetics and penetration characteristics of cefazolin into human spinal fluid. Bassaris HP, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(1):110–20, Jan 76

[Various aspects of the pharmacokinetics of Celospor with special reference to its affinity to cerebrospinal fluid] Meyer-Brunot HG, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** Suppl 27:6–12, 1975 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New beta-lactam-antibiotics. Fluorinated cephalosporins. Müller B, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 58(8):2469–73, 17 Dec 75

Letter: Synthesis of 2-methyl-3-cephem derivatives. Kamiya T, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(8):2342–4, 14 Apr 76

Letter: A rearrangement of penicillin sulfoxides to 3-methylenecephams via sulfinyl intermediates. Kukolja S, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(16):5040–1, 4 Aug 76

Azetidinone antibiotics. XV. Synthesis of 2,3-methylenecepham derivatives via intramolecular cyclization of diazosulfoxides. Lammert SR, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(19):5583–4, 17 Sep 75

Letter: Biogenetic-type synthesis of penicillin-cephalosporin antibiotics. I. A stereocontrolled synthesis of the penam- and cephem-ring systems from an acyclic tripeptide equivalent. Nakatsuka SI, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(17):5008–10, 20 Aug 75

Letter: Beta-thionolactam analogs of cephalosporins and penicillins. Wojtkowski PW, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(19):5628–30, 17 Sep 75

3-acyloxymethyl-7-(2-thienylacetamido)-3-cephem-4-ca acids. An improved synthesis and biological properties. Berges DA. **J Med Chem** 18(12):1264–5, Dec 75

Semisynthetic cephalosporins. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 7-sulfonylacetamido-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acids. DeMarinis RM, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(6):754–9, Jun 76

3-Cyanocephems, and carbon-3 heterocyclic-substituted cephems via 1,3-dipolar cycloadditions. Fahey JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(4):562–5, Apr 76

Chemistry of cephalosporin antibiotics. 28. Preparation and biological activity of 3-(substituted)vinyl cephalosporins. Webber JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(10):986–92, Oct 75

Chemistry of the dihydrothiazine ring moiety of cephalosporins. 1. Regiospecificity and stereoselectivity in the bromine addition to 2-cephem derivatives. A new route to 2-methoxy cephalosporins. Balsamo A, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(12):2150–3, 11 Jun 76

Synthesis of 3-hydroxy-, 3-chloro-, and 3-methoxy-3-cephems from penicillins via 4-dithio-2-azetidinone intermediates. Kukolija S, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(13):2276–9, 25 Jun 76

Synthesis of C7 alkylated 7-deaminocephalosporin derivates. Wiering JS, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(9):1574–8, 30 Apr 76

[New beta-lactam antibiotics. Cephem derivatives with electron withdrawing substituents at position 3 (author's transl)] Peter H, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 58(8):2450–69, 17 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New beta-lactam antibiotics. Functionalisation of the cephem 3-position with sulfur or nitrogen bearing substituents (author's transl)] Scartazzini R, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 58(8):2437–50, 17 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of cephalosporins by their antibacterial activity and pharmacokinetic properties. O'Callaghan CH. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(3 Suppl):1–12, 1975

[A survey of cephalosporin antibiotics (author's transl)] Modr Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(20–21):601–6, 28 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

HISTORY

Ten years of cephalosporins. Griffith RS. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 8:6–17, 1974

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic reactions of cephalosporins] Spath P. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 8:36–41, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Immunological studies of cefatrizine (S–640P) (author's transl)] Matsuzaki M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(1):122–8, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

[Tissue levels of 'cefazolin' in man after parenteral administration (author's transl)] Cimmino PT, et al. **Antibiotica** 11(1):31–44, Mar 73 **(Eng, Ita)**

Cefatrizine (SK&F 60771), a new oral cephalosporin: serum levels and urinary recovery in humans after oral or intramuscular administration—comparative study with cephalexin and cefazolin. Actor P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(5):800–3, May 76

Cefuroxime: human pharmacokinetics.. Foord RD. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(5):741–7, May 76

Enzymatic hydrolysis of cephalosporin C by an extracellular acetylhydrolase of Cephalosporium acremonium. Hinnen A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(5):824–30, May 76

Effects of renal failure and dialysis on cefazolin pharmacokinetics. Madhavan T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(1):63–6, Jul 75

A specific cephalosporin-binding protein of Citrobacter freundii. Ogawara H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 420(1):155–64, 20 Jan 76

Proceedings: The influence of biliary disease on the excretion of cephazolin sodium in human bile. Strachan CJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):163, Feb 76

Characteristics of biliary excretion of cefazolin and other cephalosporins with reference to the relationship between serum levels and administration conditions. Nishida M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 22(1):30–6, 1976

Pharmacokinetics and hemodialyzability of cefazolin in uremic patients. Craig CP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(6):825–9, Jun 76

Sodium cephapirin disposition and distribution into human bone. Schurman DJ, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(2):194–203, Aug 76

Effect of 2% procaine hydrochloride solution on the bioavailability of cephradine after intramuscular injection. Vukovich RA, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(5):711–9, Nov 75

Cephradine bone concentrations during total hip replacement. pp. 201–11. Parsons RL, et al. **In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.**

De-esterification of cephalosporin para-nitrobenzyl esters by microbial enzymes. Brannon DR, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(2):121–4, Feb 76

Binding of cephalothin, cephaloridine and cefazolin to human serum proteins. Miyake Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(6):667, Jun 76

Metabolic fate of cephacetrile after parenteral administration in rats and rabbits. Nakai Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(1):81–90, Jan 76

3-Deacetoxy-7-(alpha-amino-1-cyclohexenylacetamido) cephalosporanic acid (SCE-100), a new semisynthetic cephalosporin. III. Comparative studies on absorption, distribution and excretion of SCE-100 and cephalexin (CEX) in laboratory animals. Yamazaki T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(5):571–8, May 76

Penetration into inflammatory exudate and wounds of two cephalosporins for the prevention of surgical infections. Ellis BW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(3):291–6, Sep 75

Two aspects of the availability of cephalosporins after intramuscular injection. Wise R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(3 Suppl):47–52, 1975

The formation of functional penicillin-binding proteins. Hamilton TE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6578–85, 25 Aug 75

The role of the kidney in the elimination of cephapirin in man. Cabana BE, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 3(6):419–38, Dec 75

Serum levels and urinary excretion of parent antibiotics and desacetyl forms after parenteral administration of cephalothin and cephapirin. Shimizu T. **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(4):628–33, Aug 75

Comparison of absorption and excretion of cefazolin with cephalothin and cephapirin. Shimizu T. **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(4):542–8, Aug 75

Proceedings: Cephazolin in obstetrics. Hannay WT, et al. **Scott Med J** 20(4):175–7, Jul 75

Cefazolin and cephalexin levels in prostatic tissue and sera. Litvak AS, et al. **Urology** 7(5):497–9, May 76

[A contribution on the pharmacokinetics of oral cephalosporin antibiotics (author's transl)] Dvořáček K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(20–21):622–7, 28 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Kidney lymph concentration of cephalosporin derivatives. Experimental studies in the dog] Naber K, et al. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 8:111–7, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Renal tolerance and clearance of cephazolin] Sauerwein D, et al. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 8:102–10, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics of intravenous Cefradin in normal and restricted renal function (author's transl)] Höffler D, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(27):1169–74, 4 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of Cephradine in patients with forced diuresis] Rüdiger HW, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(11):337–8, 12 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Concentrations of some antibiotics in the nasal fossa and in maxillary sinus] De Rosa F, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(2):167–72, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metabolism of cefatrizine (S–640P) in rat, rabbit, dog, monkey and human (author's transl)] Matsuzaki M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(1):90–106, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Absorption and excretion of cefatrizine (S–640 P) in mouse and rat (author's trans)] Matsuzaki M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(1):69–76, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Absorption and excretion of cefatrizine (S–640 P) (author's transl)] Matsuzaki M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(1):83–9, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Absorption and excretion of cefatrizine (S–640 P) in rabbit, dog and monkey (author's transl)] Matsuzaki M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(1):77–82, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Absorption, distribution and excretion of 14C–cefatrizine (14C–S–640 P) in rat (author's transl)] Matsuzaki M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(4):391–402, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics Proteus strains. Lachmajer-Lutoslawska M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 8(3):141–9, 1975

Cefazolin. Griffith RS. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 8:123–7, 1974

In vitro evaluation of cefoxitin and cefamandole. Adams HG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):1019–24, Jun 76

Synergy of mecillinam (FL1060) with penicillins and cephalosporins against Proteus and Klebsiella, with observations on combinations with other antibiotics and against other bacterial species. Baltimore RS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(4):701–5, Apr 76

In vitro studies of cefamandole. Bodey GP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):452–7, Mar 76

Inhibition of peptidoglycan cross-linking in growing cells of Escherichia coli by penicillins and cephalosporins, and its prevention by R factor-mediated beta-lactamase. Curtis NA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(2):208–13, Feb 76

In vitro and clinical studies of cefatrizine, a new semisynthetic cephalosporin. del Busto R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):397–405, Mar 76

In vitro comparison of cefoxitin, cefamandole, cephalexin, and cephalothin. Eickhoff TC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):994–9, Jun 76

Evaluation of antibiotic efficacy using electron microscopy: morphological effects of guanylureido cephalosporin, BL–P1654, and carbenicillin on Escherichia coli. Ellis LF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(2):343–6, Feb 76

Evaluation of antibiotic efficacy using electron microscopy: morphological effects of guanylureido cephalosporin, chlorobenzoylureido cephalosporin, BL–P1654, and carbenicillin on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ellis LF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(2):334–42, Feb 76

Activity of cefamandole and other cephalosporins against aerobic and anaerobic bacteria. Ernst EC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(5):852–5, May 76

Antibacterial activity of cefuroxime, a new cephalosporin antibiotic, compared with that of cephaloridine, cephalothin, and cefamandole. Eykyn S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(4):690–5, Apr 76

Susceptibility of Enterobacter to cefamandole: evidence for a high mutation rate to resistance. Findell CM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):970–4, Jun 76

Clinical pharmacology of cefamandole as compared with cephalothin. Fong IW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):65–9, Jan 76

Relative inactivation by Staphylococcus aureus of eight cephalosporin antibiotics. Fong IW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):939–44, Jun 76

Comparison of in vitro antimicrobial activity of cefamandole and cefazolin with cephalothin against over 8,000 clinical bacterial isolates. Jones RN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):1066–9, Jun 76

Cefamandole: antimicrobial activity in vitro of a new cephalosporin. Meyers BR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(6):737–41, Dec 75

Pharmacological studies with cefamandole in human volunteers. Meyers BR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):140–4, Jan 76

Influence of cephalosporin antibiotics on blood coagulation and platelet function. Natelson EA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):91–3, Jan 76

Comparative study of the in vitro antibacterial activity of cefoxitin, cefuroxine, and cephaloridine. Norrby R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):506–10, Mar 76

Cefuroxime, a new cephalosporin antibiotic: activity in vitro. O'Callaghan CH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):511–9, Mar 76

In vitro evaluation of BL–S640, a new oral cephalosporin antibiotic. Overturf GD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(3):305–10, Sep 75

Effect of inoculum and of beta-lactamase on the anti-staphylococcal activity of thirteen penicillins and cephalosporins. Sabath LD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(3):344–9, Sep 75

In vitro activity and pharmacokinetics in patients of cefamandole, a new cephalsoporin antibiotic. Shemonsky NK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(6):679–83, Dec 75

In vitro evaluation of a new oral cephalosporin, cefatrizine (BL–s640). Stilwell GA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(6):751–3, Dec 75

In vitro activity of BL–s640 against gram-negative bacilli and Staphylococcus aureus compared with activiiy of four other semisynthetic cephalosporins. Vuye A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):422–32, Mar 76

Relative morphological effects induced by cefoxitin and other beta-lactam antibiotics in vitro. Zimmerman SB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(2):318–26, Feb 76

Activity of four cephalosporin antibiotics in vitro against bovine udder pathogens and pathogenic bacteria isolated from newborn calves. Ziv G. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):418–21, Mar 76

Mode of interaction between beta-lactam antibiotics and the exocellular DD-carboxypeptidase—transpeptidase from Streptomyces R39. Fuad N, et al. **Biochem J** 155(3):623–9, 1 Jun 76

Response of ampicillin resistant Escherichia coli to cephalosporins in an in vitro model simulating conditions of bacterial growth in the urinary bladder. Greenwood D, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(2):167–71, Apr 75

In vitro and in vivo comparative evaluations of injectable cephalosporin derivatives and ampicillin. Gotō S, et al. **Chemotherapy** 22(5):286–96, 1976

Potent combinations of beta-lactam antibiotics using the beta-lactamase inhibition principle. Greenwood D, et al. **Chemotherapy** 21(6):330–41, 1975

In vitro and in vivo microbiological evaluation of Cephapirin, a new antibiotic. Renzini G, et al. **Chemotherapy** 21(5):289–96, 1975

Relationships between in vitro susceptibility and efficacy in experimental mouse infection-protection assay of cefazolin and cephalothin using Escherichia coli strains. Uri JV, et al. **Chemotherapy** 22(5):313–8, 1976

Comparison of the antibacterial activity of beta-lactam antibiotics and their resistance to hydrolysis by beta-lactamases. pp. 95–100. Neu HC. **In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.**

In vitro bacteriostatic and bactericidal activities of 7 cephalosporin antibiotics on Haemophilus influenzae. Yourassowsky E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(4):433–6, Dec 75

Laboratory studies with cefatrizine (SK + F 60771), a new broad-spectrum orally-active cephalosporin. Actor P, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(8):594–601, Aug 75

Orally active 7-phenylglycyl cephalosporins. Structure-activity studies related to cefatrizine (SK&F 60771). Dunn GL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(1):65–80, Jan 76

The in vitro activity of ceftezol (demethylcefazolin) against dense populations of Escherichia coli. Greenwood D, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(5):579–83, May 76

Laboratory evaluation of FR10612, a new oral cephalosporin derivative. Nishida M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(4):444–59, Apr 76

Antibacterial activity of combinations of cefazolin and semisynthetic penicillins. Okubo T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(10):804–8, Oct 75

Comparative in vitro activity of cephalosporins. Stewart D, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(2):181–6, Feb 76

Comparative inhibitory activity of BL–S640 and two other cephalosporins. Yourassowsky E, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(8):590–3, Aug 75

CGP 9000: a new orally active, broad-spectrum cephalosporin. Zak O, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(6):653–5, Jun 76

Relationship between beta-lactamase production by Haemophilus influenzae and sensitivities to penicillins and cephalosporins. Kattan S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(1):79–84, Mar 75

Possible interaction between cephacetrile and frusemide in rabbits and rats. Luscombe DK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(1):67–77, Mar 75

The activity of penicillin and eight cephalosporins on Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Phillips I, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(1):31–9, Mar 76

The antibacterial activity of a new cephalosporin, defamandole. Russell AD. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(1):97–101, Mar 75

Antibacterial activity of eight cephalosporins against Haemophilus influenzae and Streptococcus pneumoniae. Yourassowsky E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(1):55–9, Mar 76

Distribution of beta-lactamases A and B in some groups of Yersinia enterocolitica and their role in resistance. Cornelis G. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(2):391–402, Dec 75

Antistaphylococcal activity and beta-lactamase resistance of newer cephalosporins. Farrar WE Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(6):691–5, Jun 76

Antistaphylococcal activity and beta-lactamase resistance of newer cephalosporins. Farrar WE Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(6):691–5, Jun 76

Induction of resistance in Staphylococcus aureus and Klebsiella pneumoniae by exposure to cephalothin and cefoxitin. Hoeprich PD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(6):681–5, Jun 76

Induction of resistance in Staphylococcus aureus and Klebsiella pneumoniae by exposure to cephalothin and cefoxitin. Hoeprich PD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(6):681–5, Jun 76

The in vitro spectrum of the cephalosporins. Washington JA. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(4):237–50, Apr 76

Letter: Severe anaphylactic reaction to intravenous cephaloridine in a pregnant patient. Halpern GM. **Med J Aust** 1(11):366, 15 Mar 75

Antibiotic sensitivity pattern of pneumococci relatively insensitive to penicillin and cephalosporin antibiotics. Hansman D. **Med J Aust** 2(19):740–2, 8 Nov 75

Comparative sensitivity of penicillinase producing Staphylococcus aureus to four cephalosporin antibiotics. Bremner DA, et al. **NZ Med J** 82(548):189–90, 24 Sep 75

Beta-lactamase resistance of cephazolin and other cephalosporins. Goodwin CS, et al. **Scott Med J** 20(5):236–9, SEP 76

Activity of cephazolin and other cephalosporins against Bacteroides fragilis. Leigh DA, et al. **Scott Med J** 20(5):228–31, SEP 76

Clinical bacteriology of cephazolin. McAllister TA, et al. **Scott Med J** 20(5):220–7, SEP 76

[Cephalosporins—microbiological bases for their utilization in therapy (author's transl)] Výmola F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(20–21):606–8, 28 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cephalosporins] Mouton RP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(50):1998–2004, 13 Dec 75 (60 ref.) **(Dut)**

[In-vitro study of the sensitivity of pneumococci to 7 cephalosporins] Yourassowsky E, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 30(6):518–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immobilized antibodies: a possible technic for the epidemiological study of antibiotic resistant bacteria] Goffic FL, et al. **Biochimie** 58(5):521–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The microbiologic activity of cephalothin, cephalexin, cephacetrile, cephradine, cephazolin and cephamandol] Knothe H, et al. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 8:80–8, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Cephazolin. Antibacterial and pharmacokinetic qualities in comparison with other cephalosporins] Naumann P. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 8:71–9, 1974 **(Ger)**

[In vitro effect of cephacetril and colistin combinations on Klebsiella pneumoniae and Proteus Strains (author's transl)] Daschner F. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(1):87–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of cephalosporins within the framework of antibiotics] Spitzy KH. **Wien Med Wochenschr** Suppl 27:4–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Bacteriological studies on cefatrizine (S–640 P) (author's transl)] Matsuzaki M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(1):61–8, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies of cefatrizine (S–640P) (author's transl)] Matsuzaki M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(1):107–21, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Biological properties of some new antibacterial antibiotics. I. Activities of some derivatives of 6-aminopenicillanic acid (6-AP) and 7-aminocephallosporanic acid (7-AC)] Jastalska D, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 32(6):709–14, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Resistance of the Staphylococcus aureus isolated from patients operated on for cardiovascular diseases to penicillins, cephalosporins and the salts of heavy metals, their lysogenicity and phagotype] Vaintraub EA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(6):526–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Editorial: Usage of cephalexin and other new antimicrobials. Scheife RT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 32(11):1106, Nov 75

Drug usage review and inventory analysis in promoting rational parenteral cephalosporin therapy. Simon WA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 32(11):1116–21, Nov 75

Impact of cephalosporin prophylaxis on conization-vaginal hysterectomy morbidity. Forney JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** (1):100–3, 1 May 76

The effect of antibiotic prophylaxis on patients undergoing vaginal operations. II. Alterations of microbial flora. Ohm MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(6):597–604, 15 Nov 75

The effect of antibiotic prophylaxis on patients undergoing vaginal operations. I. The effect on morbidity. Ohm MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(6):590–6, 15 Nov 75

Comparison of cefoxitin and cephalothin therapy of a mixed Bacteroides fragilis and Fusobacterius necrophorum infection in mice. Hackman AS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(2):224–5, Aug 75

Cefuroxime, a new cephalosporin antibiotic: activity in vivo. Ryan DM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):520–5, Mar 76

Cephalosporin-aminoglycoside synergism in experimental enterococcal endocarditis. Weinstein AJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):983–7, Jun 76

Cephradine, a double-blind comparison with ampicillin in the treatment of chest infections. Ilea PB, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 29(4):92–4, Apr 75

Letter: Cephalosporins in meningitis. Dettli L. **Br Med J** 2(6027):110, 10 Jul 76

Letter: Treatment of meningitis and encephalitis. Mandal BK. **Br Med J** 4(5994):463, 22 Nov 75

Letter: Hazards of cephalosporins in penicillin-allergic patients with meningitis. Phillips M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6006):397–8, 14 Feb 76

Letter: Cephalosporins in otitis media. McLinn SE. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(1):13–4, 10 Jan 76

Editorial: Confusion amongst the cephalosporins. Wise R. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(1):12–3, 3 Jul 76

Clinical and laboratory evaluation of the effect of cephradine on patients with ear, nose and throat infections. Malmborg AS, et al. **Chemotherapy** 21(5):311–7, 1975

Therapy of infections with cefazolin. Schreiner A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 22(6):381–9, 1976

Cephradine in the treatment of chronic recurrent infections of the urinary tract. Wurth GH, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(2):139–43, 1976

Cephradine and cephalexin in the treatment of children with bacterial pneumonia. Alban J, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(4):539–45, Oct 75

Double-blind comparison of cephradine and cephalexin in the treatment of skin and soft-tissue infections due to Staphylococcus aureus. Hubsher JA, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(6):579–88, Jun 76

Management of pelvic inflammatory disease with a new cephalosporin. Kaplan AL, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(6):793–9, Dec 75

Comparison of cepharadine and cephalexin in the treatment of respiratory and urinary tract infections. Mogabgab WJ. **Curr Ther Res** 19(4):421–32, Apr 76

Treatment of urinary tract infections with cephradine. Mogabgab WJ. **Curr Ther Res** 19(5):520–8, May 76

Cefazolin in the treatment of acute lower respiratory tract infections. Weiser DC, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(1):1–10, Jan 76

Combinations of penicillins and cephalosporins. pp. 71–87. Sabath LD.
In: Klastersky J, ed. Clinical use of combinations of antibiotics. New York, Wiley, 1975. QV 350 E105c 1974.

Pharmacological and clinical studies with cephacetrile as a treatment for lower respiratory tract infections. pp. 353–6. Thomas AL, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

3-Deacetoxy-7-(alpha-amino-1-cyclohexenylacetamido) cephalosporanic acid (SCE-100), a new semisynthetic cephalosporin. II. Comparative in vivo antibacterial activities of SCE-100 and cephalexin (CEX). Yamazaki T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(5):566–70, May 76

Penicillin allergy and the cephalosporins. Dash CH. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(3 Suppl):107–18, 1975

Cefamandole treatment of pulmonary infection caused by gram-negative rods. Minor MR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(1):49–53, Mar 76

Cefamandole in the therapy of experimental pneumococcal meningitis. Sheretz RJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(2):159–65, Jun 76

Letter: failure of cephradine in infective endocarditis. Daggett PR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7940):877, 1 Nov 75

Letter: Cephalosporins. **N Engl J Med** 294(14):783–4, 1 Apr 76

Drug therapy: The newer cephalosporins. Moellering RC Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(1):24–8, 1 Jan 76 (22 ref.)

Cephacetrile in the treatment of female pelvic inflammatory disease. Zehnder JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(4):423–6, Apr 76

[Effect of cephazolin on the sterile experimental abscesses] Tullio Cimmino P, et al. **Riv Biol** 67(4):453–9, Oct-Dec 74 **(Eng, Ita)**

The prevalence of ampicillin, cephalosporin and sulphonamide resistance amongst urinary tract pathogens. Andrews J, et al. **Scott Med J** 20(5):232–5, SEP 76

Cephazolin: a comparison to ampicillin in respiratory and urinary infections with dosage regulation by a nomogram. Benner EJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 20(5):244–7, SEP 76

Cephazolin sodium in the management of complicated urinary tract infection. Gow JG. **Scott Med J** 20(5):261–4, SEP 76

Cephazolin: clinical studies in obstetrics. Hannay WT, et al. **Scott Med J** 20(5):265–8, SEP 76

Cephazolin treatment of pneumococcal pneumonia and urinary tract infections. Kilpatrick M, et al. **Scott Med J** 20(5):248–54, SEP 76

Cephazloin sodium – an invivo and in vitro evaluation of 100 patients with urinary tract infections. Rimmer DM. **Scott Med J** 20(5):259–60, SEP 76

Sodium cephapirin: a new treatment for mastitis. Christie GJ, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(4):429–32, Apr 76

[Some cephalosporin antibiotics in the treatment of respiratory diseases of children (author's transl)] Copová M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(20–21):644–6, 28 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Methicillin- and cephalosporin-resistant staphylococcal infections as a problem in clinical microbiology] Jokipii AM, et al. **Duodecim** 91(13):816–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Cefazolin] Yourassowsky E, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 30(5):449–50, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Introduction: Cephalosporin Symposium–1973] Gmachl E. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 8:2–5, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience in the management of urinary tract infections with cephazolin] Nuri M, et al. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 8:118–22, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Cefazolin—pharmacokinetics and clinical effectiveness in urinary tract infections] Peters HJ, et al. **Med Welt** 26(27–28):1331–4, 11 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of pneumonia in childhood (author's transl)] Weippl G. **Paediatr Paedol** 11(3):559–65, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of Celospor in kidney diseases] Naber K. **Wien Med Wochenschr** Suppl 27:13–20, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the antibiotic Celospor in a general department of internal medicine] Prohaska R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** Suppl 27:27, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of Cephalosporins in childhood] Weippl G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** Suppl 27:23–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Notes on a clinical trial of a new antibiotic: cefazolin] Bolgan A. **Minerva Nefrol** 22(6):327–30, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chemotherapy of purulent meningitis in children (author's transl)] Kobayashi Y. **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(4):567–80, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

Celospor—an antibiotic with broad-spectrum activity] Walasik L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(43):1803–4, 27 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cephalosporins in clinical practice] Milevskaia IuL. **Ter Arkh** 47(6):69–75, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical experience with a new cephalosporin: cefazolin. Preliminary experience] Castagueto HE, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(2):171–6, 31 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Relationship between the transport and toxicity of cephalosporins in the kidney. Tune BM. **J Infect Dis** 132(2):189–94, Aug 75

[Toxicological studies on cefatrizine (S 640 P). 1. Acute toxicity, subacute toxicity in rats(author's transl)] Matsuzaki M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(6):612–38, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Toxicological studies on cefatrizine (S–640 P). 2. Subacute toxicity in rats (author's transl)] Matsuzaki M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(6):639–69, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Toxicological studies on cefatrizine (S–640 P). 3. Chronic toxicity in rats(author's transl)] Matsuzaki M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(6):670–86, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

URINE

Cephradine excretion in humans with pH-altered urine. Minn FL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(4):171–3, Apr 76

CEPHALOSPORIUM

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic hydrolysis of cephalosporin C by an extracellular acetylhydrolase of Cephalosporium acremonium. Hinnen A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(5):824–30, May 76

Purification and properties of polyol dehydrogenase from Cephalosporium chrysogenus. Birken S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):225–32, Jan 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of norleucine on mycelial fragmentation in Cephalosporium acremonium. Drew SW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(1):143–5, Jan 76

Differentition of mutants of Cephalosporium acremonium in complex medium: the formation of unicellular arthrospores and their germination. Queener SW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(12):1981–96, Dec 75

METABOLISM

Production of cephalosporin C by single and double sulfur auxotrophic mutants of Cephalosporium acremonium. Drew SW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(1):5–10, Jul 75

Conversion of penicillin N to cephalosporin(s) by cell-free extracts of Cephalosporium acremonium. Kohsaka M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(2):465–73, 17 May 76

Stimulation of cephalosporin production by methionine peptides in a mutant blocked in reverse transsulfuration. Drew SW, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(11):889–95, Nov 75

Occurrence of a new cephalosporoate in a culture broth of a Cephalosporium acremonium mutant. Fujisawa Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(5):372–8, May 75

Effect of methionine on cephalosporin C and penicillin N production by a mutant of Cephalosporium acremonium. Komatsu KI, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(11):881–8, Nov 75

Synthesis of N-acetyldeacetoxy-cephalosporin C by a mutant of Cephalosporium acremonium. Traxler P, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(8):605–6, Aug 75

CEPHALOTHIN

Residues in antibiotic preparations, ii: effect of pH on the nature and level of particulate matter in sodium cephalothin intravenous solutions. Rebagay T, et al.

Am J Hosp Pharm 33(5):443–8, May 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Letter: More on inline filtration of sodium caphalothin solutions. Wheeler DL. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(2):113–7, Feb 76

A rationale for intraperitoneally administered antibiotic therapy. Smith EB. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(4):561–4, Oct 76

Intraventricular cephalothin in childhood ventriculitis. Simpson PB Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(3):279–82, Sep 75

[Clinical evaluation of intraperitoneal administration of sodium cephalothin (authors transl)] Okamoto M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(4):634–7, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cephalothin–induced immune hemolytic anemia. Jeannet M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 55(2):109–117, 1976

Phlebitis associated with the intravenous use of cephalothin and cephapirin. Sorrentino AP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(7):642–4, Jul 76

Anaphylactic reaction to cephalothin during anesthesia. Velazquez JL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(4):476–8, Oct 75

Letter; Renal failure and cephalothin. Barrientos A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(5):612, May 76

Letter: Cephalothin–induced granulocytopenia. DiCato MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(5):671–2, Nov 75

Comparative incidence of phlebitis due to buffered cephalothin, cephapirin, and cefamandole. Berger S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(4):575–9, Apr 76

Significant reduction in the incidence of phlebitis with buffered versus unbuffered cephalothin. Bergeron MG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(4):646–8, Apr 76

Comparison of phlebitis produced by cephapirin and cephalothin. Cross AS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(4):722–4, Apr 76

Association of renal injury with combined cephalothin–gentamicin therapy among patients severely ill with malignant disease. Plager JE. **Cancer** 37(4):1937–43, Apr 76

Cephaloridine, cephalothin and the kidney. Foord RD. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(3 Suppl):119–33, 1975

Acute interstitial nephritis. Drago JR, et al. **J Urol** 115(1):105–7, Jan 76

Letter: Tobramycin/cephalothin nephrotoxicity. Gillett P, et al. **Lancet** 1(7958):547, 6 Mar 76

Letter: Severe renal dysfunction after tobramycin/cephalothin therapy. Tobias JS, et al. **Lancet** 1(7956):425, 21 Feb 76

Letter: Interaction between gentamicin and cephalothin as cause of acute renal failure. Tvedegaard E. **Lancet** 2(7985):581, 11 Sep 76

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 49–1975. **N Engl J Med** 293(25):1308–16, 18 Dec 75

Editorial: Gentamicin, cephalothin and poly–antibiotic therapy. **NZ Med J** 82(548):205, 24 Sep 75

Letter: Gentamicin and cephalothin nephrotoxicity. Wooller HO. **NZ Med J** 82(553):394–5, 10 Dec 75

[Nephortoxicity of a combination of cephalotin and gentamicin] Valtonen VV, et al. **Duodecim** 92(11):582–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Acute renal insufficiency during treatment using a combination of gentamicin and cephalothin] Weiller J, et al. **Therapie** (4):621–3, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Animal experiment investigations on the nephrotoxicity of the cephalothin–gentamicin combination] Hautmann R. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 8:61–7, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Experimental study in rats on the renal compatibility of cephalothin and cephalothin–aminoglycoside combinations (author's transl)] Wilhelm J, et al. **Infection** 3(2):89–95, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Haemolytic anaemia and acute renal failure associated with cephalothin and furosemide therapy (author's transl)] Greul W, et al. **Med Klin** 71(32–33):1293–4, 6 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Comparative biliary concentrations of cephazolin and cephalothin in patients with biliary tract disease. Madhavan T, et al. **Scott Med J** 20(5):255–8, SEP 76

BLOOD

[Clinical evaluation of diffusion of sodium cephalothin into blood stream following administration into pelvic dead space (author's transl)] Kozuka Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(5):684–6, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Penetration of cephaloridine and cephalothin into the cerebrospinal fluid–clinical study (author's transl)] Kano M, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(4):305–12, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Letter: Cross–sensitivity and cephalosporin. Gelfand G. **J Oral Surg** 34(1):7–8, Jan 76

METABOLISM

Characteristics of biliary excretion of cefazolin and other cephalosporins with reference to the relationship between serum levels and administration conditions. Nishida M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 22(1):30–6, 1976

Binding of cephalothin, cephaloridine and cefazolin to human serum proteins. Miyake Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(6):667, Jun 76

Serum levels and urinary excretion of parent antibiotics and desacetyl forms after parenteral administration of cephalothin and cephapirin. Shimizu T. **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(4):628–33, Aug 75

Comparison of absorption and excretion of cefazolin with cephalothin and cephapirin. Shimizu T. **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(4):542–8, Aug 75

Renal interstitial fluid, urine, and serum antibiotic concentration. Eickenberg HU, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:589–91, 1975

Concentration of antibiotics in renal interstitial fluid: an experimental model. Eickenberg HU, et al. **Urol Res** 3(4):165–7, 30 Dec 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Microbiological activity in vitro and in vivo of cephazolin (author's transl)] Renzini G, et al. **Antibiotica** 11(1):5–21, Mar 73 **(Eng, Ita)**

Protective effect of cephalotin against gentamincin–induced nephrotoxicity in rats. Dellinger P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):172–8, Jan 76

Effect of cephalothin on renal cortical concentrations of gentamicin in rats. Dellinger P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(4):587–8, Apr 76

In vitro comparison of cefoxitin, cefamandole, cephalexin, and cephalothin. Eickhoff TC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):994–9, Jun 76

Antibacterial activity of cefuroxime, a new cephalosporin antibiotic, compared with that of cephaloridine, cephalothin, and cefamandole. Eykyn S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(4):690–5, Apr 76

Clinical pharmacology of cefamandole as compared with cephalothin. Fong IW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):65–9, Jan 76

Comparison of in vitro antimicrobial activity of cefamandole and cefazolin with cephalothin against over 8,000 clinical bacterial isolates. Jones RN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):1066–9, Jun 76

Antibacterial activity of selected beta–lactam and aminoglycoside antibiotics against cephalothin–resistant Enterobacteriaceae. Lewis RP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(5):780–6, May 76

Influence of cephalosporin antibiotics on blood coagulation and platelet function. Natelson EA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):91–3, Jan 76

Relationships between in vitro susceptibility and efficacy in experimental mouse infection–protection assay of cefazolin and cephalothin using Escherichia coli strains. Uri JV, et al. **Chemotherapy** 22(5):313–8, 1976

Effects of methicillin, cephaloridine and cephalothin on the growth, lysis and viability of some methicillin–resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus at different temperatures. Vernon GN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(1):41–8, Mar 76

Resistance categories of enterobacteria to beta–lactam antibiotics. Greenwood D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(3):233–40, Sep 75

Induction of resistance in Staphylococcus aureus and Klebsiella pneumoniae by exposure to cephalothin and cefoxitin. Hoeprich PD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(6):681–5, Jun 76

Induction of resistance in Staphylococcus aureus and Klebsiella pneumoniae by exposure to cephalothin and cefoxitin. Hoeprich PD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(6):681–5, Jun 76

Effectiveness of carbenicillin – aminoglycoside and of cephalothin–aminoglycoside combinations against enterococci in vitro. Klastersky J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(5):345–8, May 75

Effects of preventive antibiotics on neutrophil phagocytosis as measured by the nitroblue tetrazolium dye test. Szauer JS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(5):725–8, May 76

[Some laboratory and clinical observations on cephalotin (author's transl)] Zahradnický J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(20–21):609–12, 28 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The microbiologic activity of cephalothin, cephalexin, cephacetrile, cephradine, cephazolin and cephamandol] Knothe H, et al. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 8:80–8, 1974 **(Ger)**

[The in vitro effects of cephalothin, gentamicin and their combination against Proteus mirabilis and Enterococci] Lode H, et al. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 8:46–50, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the in vitro effects of cephalothin and gentamicin, alone and in combination, on proteus mirabilis and enterococci (author's transl)] Lode H. **Infection** 3(2):83–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of cephalothin and cephalexin on various bacterial species isolated from biological material in the Regional Hygienic Station Bratislava] Simkovičová M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(20–21):612–6, 28 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Some bacterial species isolated in medical institutions of Bratislava. A survey of their sensitivities to cephalexin and cephalotin (author's transl)] Sónak R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(20–21):617–9, 28 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

STANDARDS

Letter: Inline filtration of sodium cephalothin solutions. Parker EA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 32(11):1083–4, Nov 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prophylactic cephalothin in gastrointestinal surgery. Bröte L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(3):238–45, 1976

Beta–lactam antibiotics alone or in combination with gentamicin for therapy of gram–negative bacillary infections in neutropenic patients. Bodey GP, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 271(2):179–86, Mar–Apr 76

Letter: Cephalothin and cephaloridine therapy for bacterial meningitis. Kabins SA. **Ann Intern Med** 83(3):428–9, Sep 75

Comparison of cefoxitin and cephalothin therapy of a mixed Bacteroides fragilis and Fusobacterius necrophorum infection in mice. Hackman AS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(2):224–5, Aug 75

Antibiotic administration in surgical patients at increased risk of infection: a comparison of carbenicillin and cephalothin. Scher SM. **Curr Ther Res** 18(3):452–9, Sep 75

Parenteral tobramycin and cephalothin in the treatment of suspected sepsis in neutropenic children. pp. 117–22. Cohen JD, et al. **In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.**

Experience with tobramycin and cephalothin sodium in infected patients with acute leukaemia (AL). pp. 123–8. Vincent PC, et al. **In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.**

The use of prophylactic cephalothin in women undergoing emergency cesarean section. pp. 283–6. Work B, et al. **In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.**

Experimental osteomyelitis. IV. Therapeutic trials with rifampin alone and in combination with gentamicin, sisomicin, and cephalothin. Norden CW. **J Infect Dis** 132(5):493–9, Nov 75

Cephalothin prophylaxis assay during cardiopulmonary bypass. Williams DJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(2):207–11, Feb 76

Prophylactic antibiotics in transurethral prostatectomy. Gonzalez R, et al. **J Urol** 116(2):203–5, Aug 76

Therapy of infections in neutropenic patients: results with gentamicin in combination with cephalothin or chloramphenicol. Valdivieso M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2(1):99–108, 1976

Prophylactic antibiotics in open heart surgery. Hill DG, et al. **NZ Med J** 81(539):414–7, 14 May 75

Meningitis developing during cephalothin therapy of septicaemia. Freij L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 7(2):153–5, 1975

Intraoperative antibiotics in the prevention of experimental dacron graft infection. Parsa F, et al. **Vasc Surg** 10(2):64–71, Mar–Apr 76

[Clinical importance of some cephalosporin antibiotics in the therapy of small children (author's transl)] Simková M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(20–21):638–9, 28 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Our experiences with the administration of cephalotin in urinary tract infections of children (author's transl)] Svorc J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(20–21):642–4, 28 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cephalotin in the therapy of chronic urinary infections (author's transl)] Tesařová Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(20–21):633–6, 28 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experiences with combined cephalothin–gentamicin therapy in severe urologic infections] Hofstetter A. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 8:51–3, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Indications and dangers of combined cephalothin–gentamicin therapy] Stille W. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 8:54–60, 1974 **(Ger)**

[The use of cephalosporin antibiotics in the therapy of urinary tract infections of children (author's transl)] Démant F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(20–21):640–1, 28 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Cephalotin therapy in renal insufficiency (author's transl)] Dzúriková V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(20–21):627–9, 28 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Our observations on the treatment with some cephalosporin antibiotics in children (author's transl)] Getlik A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(20–21):636–8, 28 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Cephalotin therapy of urinary infections (author's transl)] Klimeš M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(20–21):630–3, 28 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CEPHAMYCINS see under **CEPHALOSPORINS**

CEPHANONE see under **CEPHALOSPORINS**

CEPHAPIRIN see under **CEPHALOSPORINS**

CEPHRADINE see under **CEPHALOSPORINS**

CERAMICS

Remodelling dynamics of cortical bone under the influence of ceramic implants in sheep. Krempien B, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 40(5–6):624–38, 1974

Porous ceramics as a bone substitute in the medial condyle of the tibia. An experimental study in sheep. Benum P,

et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(2):158–66, Apr 76

The first seven cases of chronic beryllium disease in ceramic factory workers in Japan. Izumi T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 278:636–53, 1976

Histologic evaluation of vitreous carbon endosteal implants in occlusion in dogs. Grenoble DE, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 3(2):245–58, 1975

Effect of electrical stimulation on the tensile strength of the porous implant and bone interface. Park JB, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 3(2):233–43, 1975

Effect of resorbable calcium aluminate ceramics on regulation of calcium and phosphorus in rats. Carvalho BA, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(4):130–3, Jun 76

Interfacial behavior of ceramic implants. pp. 19–36. Hench LL, et al.
In: Horowitz E, Torgesen JL, ed. Biomaterials. Washington, National Bureau of Standards, 1975. QT 34 S987b 1974.

Soft tissue response to a series of dense ceramic materials and two clinically used biomaterials. pp. 37–44. Richardson WC Jr, et al.
In: Horowitz E, Torgesen JL, ed. Biomaterials. Washington, National Bureau of Standards, 1975. QT 34 S987b 1974.

Uterotubal ceramic plugs. pp. 176–81. Craft I.
In: Sciarra JJ, et al., ed. Advances in female sterilization techniques. Hagerstown, Md., Harper & Row, 1976. WP 660 W924a 1975.

Rebuilding of deficient edentulous alveolar ridge with porous ceramic implants. Pedersen KN. **Int J Oral Surg** 5(3):133–41, Jun 76

Collaborative study of effect of light on cadmium and lead leaching from ceramic glazes. Krinitz B, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(1):158–61, Jan 76

Flame-sprayed alumina on stainless steel for possible prosthetic application. Baldwin CM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(3):445–53, May 76

Animal studies on bone ingrowth kinetics of ceramic material under dynamic stress. Dörre E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(4):493–502, Jul 76

Experiences with Al2O3 implantations in humans to bridge resection defects. Engelhardt A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(4):227–32, Jul 75

The influence of compositional variations on bone ingrowth of implanted porous calcium aluminate ceramics. Graves GA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(4):17–22, Jul 75

Morphological and biomechanical aspects of Al2O3 ceramic joint replacement. Experimental results and design considerations for human endoprostheses. Griss P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(4):177–88, Jul 75

Biomechanically induced tissue reactions after Al2O3-ceramic hip joint replacement. Experimental and early clinical results. Griss P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(4):519–28, Jul 76

Evaluation of a metal–ceramic composite hip prosthesis. Hulbert SF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(4):189–98, Jul 75

A comparison of iliac marrow and biodegradable ceramic in periodontal defects. Levin MP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(2):183–95, Mar 75

Soft tissue response to four dense ceramic materials and two clinically used biomaterials. Richardson WC Jr, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(4):73–80, Jul 75

Electrical stimulation of bone growth into porous A12O3. Weinstein AM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(2):231–47, Mar 76

The reaction of rabbit tissues to implanted vitreous carbon. Hobkirk JA. **J Dent** 3(6):271–8, Nov 75

Adherence of ceramic coatings on chromium–cobalt structures. Dunn B, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(3):328–32, May–Jun 76

The use of woven ceramic fabric as a periodontal allograft. Bump RL, et al. **J Periodontol** 46(8):453–8, Aug 75

Preceramic and postceramic solder joints Stade EH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(5):527–32, Nov 75

Design and technique variables affecting fracture resistance of metal–ceramic restorations. Warpeha WS Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(3):291–8, Mar 76

Manufacturing processes. Pottery manufacture. Dathan JG. **J Soc Occup Med** 26(1):35–6, Jan 76

[Results of experimental tests and clinical application possibilities of aluminum oxide ceramics in alloarthroplasty] Griss P, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):756–9, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Ceramic endoprostheses of the upper extremities] Salzer M, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):458–61, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[A practical experience in industrial prevention medicine in the relationship between workers and a local firm] Marroni M. **Med Lav** 66(5):456–61, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Pathomorphological and biochemical characteristics of the action of the dust from ceramic facing tile, the raw material and the finished product on lung tissue (an experimental study)] Dedkova LE. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):26–30, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational pathology of the lungs in workers in the manufacture of ceramic tile and claydite] Savinova TA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):21–3, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Thermodifferential analysis of ceramic implants. Cini I, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(5):441–51, Sep 75

STANDARDS

Effect of pulverized implantation materials (plastic and glass ceramic) on growth and metabolism of mammalian cell cultures. Schachtschabel DO, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 8(1):71–80, 1976

Biomaterials science protocols for clinical investigations on porous alumina ceramic and vitreous carbon implants. Lemons JE. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(4):9–16, Jul 75

[The properties required of bioceramics for artificial joints (author's transl)] Dörre E, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 83(3):269–78, 22 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CERAMIDE TRIHEXOSIDASE see under **GALACTOSIDASES**

CERAMIDES

Rearrangement of 3-ketoceramide. Kishimoto Y, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 15(1):27–32, Sep 75

Study on amphibian lipids—II. Characteristic constituents of monoglycosylceramides from the skin of three frog species. Ryuzaki M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 52(2):81–4, 1 Dec 75

Reaction of fungal ceramides containing alpha-hydroxy acids with the periodate-Schiff reagents. Hackett JA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 117(2):436–8, 18 Feb 76

BLOOD

Uptake of radiolabeled galactosyl-(alpha1 goes to 4)-galactosyl-(beta1 goes to 4)-glucosylceramide by human serum lipoproteins in vitro. Clarke JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(1):165–9, 20 Jul 76

Sheep erythrocyte Forssman hapten, an isohapten system: composition of the ceramide. Ziolkowski CH, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(4):297–302, Apr 75

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A facile synthesis of ceramides. Kishimoto Y. **Chem Phys Lipids** 15(1):33–6, Sep 75

METABOLISM

In vivo conversion of 3-ketoceramide to ceramide in rat liver. Shoyama Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(4):1035–41, 21 Jun 76

Rat intestinal glycolipids. II. Distribution and biosynthesis of glycolipids and ceramide in villus and crypt cells. Bouhours JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(1):123–33, 20 Jul 76

Ceramides of human normal and cataractous lens. Tao RV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 409(3):329–41, 17 Dec 75

Diagnosis of lipogranulomatosis (Farber disease) by use of cultured fibroblasts. Dulaney JT, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(1):59–61, Jul 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of ceramide analogs on myelinating organ cultures. Benjamins JA, et al. **Brain Res** 102(2):267–81, 6 Feb 76

CERATOPOGONIDAE see **CULICOIDES**

CERCOPITHECUS

Differences in behaviour between some arboreal and terrestrial species of African monkeys. pp. 69–100. Chalmers NR.
In: Michael RP, Crook JH, ED. Comparative ecology and behavior of primates. London, Academic Press, 1973. QL 737.P9 C737 1971.

Social and ecological features of Talapoin monkey – comparisons with sympatric cercopithecines. pp. 147–70. Gautier-Hion A.
In: Michael RP, Crook JH, ED. Comparative ecology and behavior of primates. London, Academic Press, 1973. QL 737.P9 C737 1971.

Experimental schistosomiasis haematobia in bushbaby (Galago crassicaudatus), Patas (Erythrocebus patas), and Grivet (Cercopithecus aethiops). Kuntz RE, et al. **J Med Primatol** 4(3):154–64, 1975

Natural virus infection in green and cynomolgus monkeys. Yamane Y. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 47(4):15–66, Dec 74

Atherosclerosis in old world monkeys. Clarkson TB, et al. **Primates Med** 9:66–89, 1976

Proceedings: Macroscopic organisation of Ligamenta flava in cercopithercinae. Fasana F.
West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res 2(1):101P–102P, Dec 74

[Pseudotuberculosis in simians] Krylova RI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(3):61–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Microscopic organization of the ligamenta flava in Cercopithecinae. Fasana F. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 94(1):127–42, 1976

The cephalometric analysis of Cercopithecus aethiops. Preston CB, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 44(1):105–10, Jan 76

A histological and scanning electron microscopy study of the muco-gingival junction in the vervet monkey. Fleisch L, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(4):189–96, Jul 76

Incisor size and diet in anthropoids with special reference to Cercopithecidae. Hylander WL. **Science** 189(4208):1095–8, 26 Sep 75

[Ligaments of the lateral meniscus in the monkey (Cercopithecus aetiops)] Gluhbegović N, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:807–12, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Hemagglutination inhibition studies for the evaluation of blood group antigens in ethanol soluble substances (ESS) obtained from human, baboon and vervet monkey red blood cells. Vos GH, et al. **Transfusion** 16(1):42–7, Jan–Feb 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Rhesus and African green monkey leukocyte response to steroids, antithymocyte globulin, and 60Co treatments. Petricciani JC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(1):51–6, Feb 76

METABOLISM

Basic, proline-rich glycoproteins in the submandibular gland secretion of the Cercopithecus aethiops. Jacobsen N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(3):423–5, 1976

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of foamy virus from rhesus, African green and cynomolgus monkey Leukocytes. Feldman MD, et al. **J Med Primatol** 4(5):287–95, 1975

PHYSIOLOGY

Histochemical and biochemical properties of the labial and palatine glands and their secretions in the Macaca irus and Cercopithecus aethiops monkeys. Hensten-Pettersen A. **Acta Odontol Scand** 34(2):79–88, 1976

Radioactively labelled microspheres in regional cerebral blood flow determinations. A study on monkeys with 15 and 35 mum spheres. Alm A. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(1):60–5, Sep 75

The application of biomechanical motion analysis to aspects of green monkey (Cercopithecus a. sabaeus) locomotion. Wells JP, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 43(2):217–25, Sep 75

Reproduction in captive vervet and Sykes' monkeys. Bramblett CA, et al. **J Mammal** 56(4):940–6, Nov 75

Representation of fovea in the striate cortex of vervet monkey, Cercopithecus aethiops pygerythrus. Guld C, et al. **Vision Res** 16(6):629–31, 1976

CERCOPITHECUS PYGERYTHRUS see under **CERCOPITHECUS**

CERCOPITHECUS SABEUS see under **CERCOPITHECUS**

CEREALS

Growth, hemoglobin, cholesterol, and blood pressure observed in rats fed common breakfast cereals. Caster WO, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(5):529–34, May 76

Fortification of foods with nutrients. Harris RS. **Basic Life Sci** 7:407–20, 1976 (19 ref.)

Proceedings: Action of a sterculia bulk-forming agent and smooth muscle relaxant versus bran in diverticular disease. Srivastava G, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):657, Aug 75

Proceedings: Bran tablets in the treatment of diverticular disease. Taylor I, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):158, Feb 76

Letter: The bran-wagon. Hall RC. **Br Med J** 1(6017):1076, 1 May 76

Letter: The bran-wagon. Painter NS. **Br Med J** 1(6022):1400, 5 Jun 76

The influence of the corn dust on the human body (a survey of literature). Jaremin B, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 26(1):43–51, 1975 (47 ref.)

Colonic diverticular disease. Miller's bran in management. Gallagher DM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(7):549–54, Oct 75

Some diseases related to fibre-depleted diets. pp. 247–56. Burkitt DP.
In: Steele F, Bourne A, ed. The man/food equation. London, Academic Press, 1975 WA 695 M266m 1973.

Relative biological value of iron supplements in processed food products. Coccodrilli GD Jr, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(2):351–3, Mar–Apr 76

Letter: Bran and blood-lipids. Persson I, et al. **Lancet** 2(7946):1208–9, 13 Dec 75

Letter: Infant cereal enrichment controversy. Stewart RA. **Pediatrics** 56(4):614–5, Oct 75

The supplementation of prdominantly cereal diets. **S Afr Med J** 49(54):2207, 20 Dec 75

[Assessment of macaroni produced for children's consumption by the food industry] Zmarlicka M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(7):873–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergy epidemiology in the St. Louis, Missouri, area. V. Cereal ingestants. Lewis WH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 35(4):251–4, Oct 75

Letter: Hla and vogt-koyanagi-harada syndrome. Douglass SN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(14):788, 30 Sep 76

Factors related to the cariogenic potential of breakfast cereals. Katz S, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 2(2):109–31, 1975

ANALYSIS

Granola: high fat cereal. Clark CL, et al. **Circulation** 53(6):1045–6, Jun 76

Comprehensive evaluation of fatty acids in foods. VI. Cereal products. Weihrauch JL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(4):335–40, Apr 76

Letter: Gluten content of cereals. Bernes G, et al. **Lancet** 2(7944):1095, 29 Nov 75

Cereal grains: their protein components and nutritional quality. Sylvester-Bradley R, et al. **Sci Prog** 63(250):241–63, Summer 76 (136 ref.)

[Field test for determination of mercury in cereals and cereal products] Raffke W, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):41–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation of dichlorvos residues on cereal products] Raffke W, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):37–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phospholipase D of cereals (author's transl)] Nolte D, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 158(3):149–56, 18 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Riboflavin content of commercial samples of alimentary pastes (author's transl)] Burini G, et al. **Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um** 5(5–6):313–14, Sep–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CEREBELLAR ATAXIA

Considerations on the Ramsay Hunt syndrome. Serbănescu G, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Neurol Psychiatr]** 13(3):171–7, 1975

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prolonged cerebellar dysfunction associated with paint-sniffing. Kelly TW. **Pediatrics** 56(4):605–6, Oct 75

COMPLICATIONS

Letter: Acute cerebellar ataxia of childhood associated with infectious mononucleosis. Bergen D, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(5):832–3, Nov 75

[Myoclonic cerebellar dyssynergia with epilepsy (Ramsey-Hunt syndrome). Electro-clinical study in a patient of the black race] Girard PL, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 20(2):197–208, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autopsy of lung cancer associated with Eaton-Lambert syndrome and subcute cerebellar degeneration – with special reference to the effect of streptomycin] Takahashi K, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(7):415–22, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of neuroblastoma with acute cerebellar ataxia] Arita K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(6):2202–11, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute cerebellar ataxia: report of case. Stiles WF. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 74(12):1163–5, Aug 75

Cerebellar ataxia and 'occult neuroblastoma' without opsoclonus. Roberts KB. **Pediatrics** 56(3):464–5, Sep 75

Presumptive histoplasmosis presenting as cerebellar ataxia with spontaneous recovery. Shearer WT, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(1):150–2, Jan 76

Clinical patterns of cerebellar le... s. Flora GC. **SD J Med** 29(4):23–4, Apr 76

[Differential diagnosis of ataxia in childhood] Förster C, et al. **Med Klin** 71(37):1508–11, 10 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of coordination disorders in childhood] Neuhäuser G. **Med Monatsschr** 29(8):355–62, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of senile dementia and cerebellar disorders with phthalazinol. Cyclic AMP-increasing agent, phthalazinol, in therapeutic trials in hitherto incurable morbid conditions (I). Shimamoto T, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(4):241–50, Jul–Aug 76

[Treatment of post-traumatic 'vertigo' accompanied by simple cerebellar ataxia. Efficacy of procainization of lumbar erector muscles] Ushio N. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (330):129–43, 1975 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A possible mechanism for selective cerebellar damage in partial pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency. Reynolds SF, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(7):625–8, Jul 76

ETIOLOGY

Cerebellar-ataxic syndrome in children and adolescents with hypothyroidism under treatment. Wiebel J. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(2):201–5, Mar 76

Persistent cerebellar symptoms after infection with Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Märdh PA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 7(2):157–60, 1975

[Cerebellar motor disorder and neuroblastoma] Rupprecht L, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):392–3, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Autopsy study of periodic ataxia caused by a cerebrovascular disorder] Hayashi M, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(11):783–90, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A study of certain traits accompanying some inherited neurological disorders. Skre H. **Clin Genet** 8(2):117–35, Aug 75

Cerebellar ataxia and hypergonadotropic hypogonadism in two kindreds. Chance concurrence, pleiotropism or linkage? Skre H, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(2):234–44, Feb 76

Familial cerebellar ataxia with sex-linked recessive inheritance. Spira PJ, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 12:171–7, 1975

Analysis of eye movements in members of a family with late-onset, dominantly inherited cerebellar ataxia. Zee DS, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:98–103, 1975

[Hereditary incidence of cerebellar atrophy] Krejčová H, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 38(5):294–301, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Familial form of cutaneous epitheliomatosis with complex neurological characteristics similar to hereditary spinocerebellar degeneration. Apropos of 4 cases including one case with anatomo-clinical description] Chateau R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(6):387–406, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ramsay-Hunt syndrome and aniridia in 2 monozygotic twins] Chazot G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(1):43–8, Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[Familial spino-cerebellar ataxia with megalocornea and stomatocytosis (author's transl)] Gallai V, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(5):481–94, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Congenital cerebellar ataxia (a familial case)] Gurskaia NZ. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(6):833–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalographic changes in Firedreich's and Pierre-Marie disease] Salaeva ZM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(6):836–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Recurrent and reversible cerebellar ataxia with concomitant episodes of hyperthyroidism: a new autoimmune syndrome. Aberg HE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(4):331–4, 1976

METABOLISM

A defect in tryptophan metabolism. Wong PW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(8):725–30, Aug 76

PATHOLOGY

[Autopsy case of familial cerebellar degeneration (Holmes' type) associated with degeneration of the putamen and substantia nigra] Nakamura H, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(10):705–12, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electroencephalographic study of myoclonic cerebellar dyssynergia with epilepsy (Ramsay-Hunt syndrome)] Tassinari CA, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 4(3):407–28, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Neural structure in cerebellar motor ataxia] Deura S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):269, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

A cerebellar abiotrophy of calves. White ME, et al. **Cornell Vet** 65(4):476–91, Oct 75

Correspondence: Cerebellar ataxia in the kerry blue terrier. Darke PG, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(15):307, 10 Apr 76

CEREBELLAR CORTEX

Chronic cerebellar stimulation in epilepsy. Clinical and anatomical studies. Cooper IS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(8):559–70, AUG 76

Tissue culture of human fetal cerebellum: a light and electron microscopic study. Kim SU. **Exp Neurol** 50(1):226–39, Jan 76

Hereditary cerebellar cortical and extrapyramidal nuclear abiotrophy in Kerry Blue Terriers. deLahunta A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(12):1119–24, 15 Jun 76

Chronic cerebellar stimulation in cerebral palsy. Cooper IS, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(8):744–53, Aug 76

ABNORMALITIES

Cerebellar microgyria. de León GA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 35(1):81–5, 18 May 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Proceedings: What does the anatomical organization of the cerebrocerebellar connections tell us about their function and clinical importance? Brodal A. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):265, 1975

Demonstration of a somatotopically organized projection onto the paramedian lobule and the anterior lobe from the lateral reticular nucleus: an experimental study with the horseradish peroxidase method. Brodal P. **Brain Res** 95(2–3):221–39, 23 Sep 75

Distribution of olivocerebellar fibers demonstrated by a radioautographic tracing method. Courville J. **Brain Res** 95(2–3):253–63, 23 Sep 75

Cerebellar corticonuclear projection in the cat. The vermis of the anterior and posterior lobes. Courville J, et al. **Brain Res** 110(1):1–20, 25 Jun 76

The pontocerebellar projection onto the paramedian lobule in the cat: an experimental study with the use of horseradish peroxidase as a tracer. Hoddevik GH. **Brain Res** 95(2–3):291–307, 23 Sep 75

Studies on the cerebellar projections from the main and external cuneate nuclei in the cat by means of retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. Rinvik E, et al. **Brain Res** 95(2–3):371–81, 23 Sep 75

A raphe projection to cat cerebellar cortex. Shinnar S, et al. **Brain Res** 97(1):139–43, 24 Oct 75

Projections from the lateral reticular nucleus to the cerebellar cortex and nuclei in the cat. Matsushita M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 24(4):403–21, 26 Feb 76

Dorsal column nuclei projections to the cerebellar cortex in cats as revealed by the use of the retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Cheek MD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 164(1):31–46, 1 Nov 75

Cerebellar cortical efferents of the posterior lobe vermis in a prosimian primate (Galago) and the tree shrew (Tupaia). Haines DE. **J Comp Neurol** 163(1):21–39, Sep 75

CYTOLOGY

Identification of climbing fibres in the cerebellar cortex of the rat by means of 3H-leucine EM-autoradiography. Kiss J, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 25(3):217–26, 1974

Afferents to the cerebellar cortex in the cat: evidence for an intrinsic pathway leading from the deep nuclei to the cortex. Gould BB, et al. **Brain Res** 110(3):601–11, 16 Jul 76

Synaptic specificity in the cerebellar cortex: study of anomalous circuits induced by single gene mutations in mice. Rakic P. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 40:333–46, 1975

Biochemical dissection of the cerebellum--subcellular fractionation of rat cerebellum. Electron microscopy: a guide and safeguard. pp. 403–15. Hajós F, et al. **In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.**

[Distribution of Golgi's cells in the cerebellar cortex of man, rhesus monkey and cat] Lange W. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:325–6, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Proliferation of piriform neurons in the rat cerebellar cortex in the pre- and postnatal periods of development] Volkova RI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(10):117–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of amino acids and convulsants on spontaneous action potentials in cerebellar cortex slices. Okamoto K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(1):3–15, May 76

3-Acetylpyridine: a tool to inhibit the tremor and the increase of cGMP content in cerebellar cortex elicited by harmaline. Guidotti A, et al. **Brain Res** 96(1):201–5, 10 Oct 75

EMBRYOLOGY

Early formation of synapses in the molecular layer of the fetal rat cerebellum. West MJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 165(2):137–53, 15 Jan 76

Differentiation of Purkinje cells and their relationship to other components of developing cerebellar cortex in man. Zecevic N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 167(1):27–47, 1 May 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Improved histological localization of GABA-transaminase activity in rat cerebellar cortex after aldehyde fixation. Hyde JC, et al. **Histochemistry** 46(3):261–8, 26 Feb 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Electrophysiological study on the postnatal development of neuronal mechanisms in the rat cerebellar cortex. Shimono T, et al. **Brain Res** 108(2):279–94, 28 May 76

Purkinje cell dendritic alterations after transient developmental injury of theexternal granular layer. Woodward DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 97(2):195–214, 31 Oct 75

Postnatal development of the cerebellar cortex in the rat. IV. Spatial organization of bipolar cells, parallel fibers and glial palisades. Altman J. **J Comp Neurol** 163(4):427–47, 15 Oct 75

Experimental reorganization of the cerebellar cortex. V. Effects of early x-irradiation schedules that allow or prevent the acquisition of basket cells. Altman J. **J Comp Neurol** 165(1):31–47, 1 Jan 76

Experimental reorganization of the cerebellar cortex. VI. Effects of x-irradiation schedules that allow or prevent cell acquisition after basket cells are formed. Altman J. **J Comp Neurol** 165(1):49–63, 1 Jan 76

Experimental reorganization of the cerebellar cortex. VII. Effects of late x-irradiation schedules that interfere with cell acquisition after stellate cells are formed. Altman J. **J Comp Neurol** 165(1):65–75, 1 Jan 76

The effect of pre- and postnatal undernutrition on the development of the cerebellar cortex in the rat. II. Histochemical observations. Persson L, et al. **Neurobiology** 5(3):151–66, Jun 75

Aspects of biochemical differentiation in the central nervous system. Sellinger OZ. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 10(4):226–38, Oct–Dec 75

[Repercussions of hypothyroidism on the synaptogenesis of the rat cerebellar cortex: quantitative study of the thyroid hormone effect according to the age (author's transl)] Rebière A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 35(2):117–29, 15

Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Climbing fiver activation and 3', 5'-cyclic guanosine monophosphate (cGMP) content in cortex and deep nuclei of cerebellum. Biggio G, et al. **Brain Res** 107(2):365-73, 7 May 76

Immunohistological investigation of N-acetylserotonin in the rat cerebellum after parachlorophenylalanine treatment. Bubenik GA, et al. **Experientia** 32(5):579-81, 15 May 76

PATHOLOGY

A quantitative study of the cell population of the cerebellum in children with myelomeningocele. Emery JL, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** (35):20-25, 1975

Myoclonus epilepsy with cerebellar Lafora bodies. Report of a case. Scelsi R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(4):357-61, Apr 76

Significance of Purkinje cell density in seizure suppresion by chronic cerebellar stimulation. Rajjoub RK, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(7):645-50, Jul 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Response of cat cerebellar vermis induced by sound. II. The role of the mossy and climbing fibers in acoustic transmission to the cerebellar cortex and influence of stimuli parameters. Jastreboff PJ, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(3):217-25, 1975

The effect of cerebellar lesions on instrumental responses executed against resistance. Tarnecki R, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(5-6):677-98, 1975

Macular input to the cerebellar nodulus. Marini G, et al. **Brain Res** 99(2):367-71, 5 Dec 75

Macular input to neurons of the spinoreticulocerebellar pathway. Pompeiano O. **Brain Res** 95(2-3):351-68, 23 Sep 75

Integrative versus delay line characteristics of cerebellar cortex. MacKay WA, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 3(2):85-97, May 76

Transcerebellar inhibitory interaction between the bilateral vestibular nuclei and its modulation by cerebellocortical activity. Furuya N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 25(1):447-63, 28Jul 76

Gravity responses of Purkinje cells in the nodulus. Marini G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 24:311-23, 26 Jan 76

A note on the method of retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase as a tool in studies of afferent cerebellar connections, particularly those from the inferior olive; with comments on the orthograde transport in Purkinje cell axons. Walberg F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 24(4):383-401, 26 Feb 76

Inhibition and enhancement of photically evoked responses by different doses of L-DOPA. Kadobayashi I, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):343-5, 15 Mar 76

Psychological effects of short term cerebellar stimulation in epilepsy. Riklan M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 162(4):282-90, Apr 76

[Backgroung activity and evoked responses of pigeon cerebellar cortex neurons to stimulation of the vagus nerve and nerves of the extremities] Levchuk OV. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(4):380-7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrical reactions of the cerebellar cortex upon stimulation of the red nucleus] Ianchyk HV. **Fiziol Zh** 22(1):19-24, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Electrical responses of the cerebellar cortex to stimulation of the ventrolateral nucleus of the thalamus] Solovlova LO. **Fiziol Zh** 21(3):343-9, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic identification of the cerebellar fissure: a contribution to the differential diagnosis of the cerebellar tumor. pp. 112-21. Kuru Y, et al. **In: Kitamura K, et al., ed. Recent advances in diagnostic neuroradiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1975. WL 141 S9892r 1973.**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Birefringence and ultrastructure of the cerebellar molecular layer. de Estable-Puig RF, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 19(1-4):10-9, 1973

Fine structure of labelled axons in the cerebellar cortex and nuclei of rodents and primates after intraventricular infusions with tritiated serotonin. Chan-Palay V. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 148(3):235-65, 31 Dec 75

Diversity of mossy fibres in the cerebellar cortex in relation to different afferent systems: an experimental electron microscopic study in the cat. Angaut P, et al. **Brain Res** 95(2-3):179-89, 23 Sep 75

Ultrastructural identification of noradrenergic boutons in mutant and normal mouse cerebellar cortex. Landis SC, et al. **Brain Res** 96(2):299-305, 17 Oct 75

Transsynaptic degeneration 'en cascade' in the cerebellar cortex of staggerer mutant mice. Sotelo C, et al. **Brain Res** 67(3):519-26, 8 Mar 74

The myelinated parallel fibers of the cerebellar cortex and their regional distribution. Lange W. **Cell Tissue Res** 166(4):489-96, 27 Feb 76

Pentalaminar specialized membrane junctions - tight junctions - are described in the granular layer of the pigeon cerebellum. The presence of these axo-dendritique and dendrosomatic contacts suggest the existence of electrotonic coupling in the pigeon cerebellum. Paula-Barbosa M. **Experientia** 32(5):633-6, 15 May 76

CEREBELLAR DISEASES

Proceedings: Intracranial suppuration. Chakraborty BG. **Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med** 21(1):17, Jan 73

[Hertwig-Magendy squint or paresis of vertical motility] Schellenbeck R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 165(6):926-8, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cognition disorder and hematuria (with presence of the blood in the cerebrospinal fluid): massive hemorrhage of the right cerebellar hemisphere] Kameyama M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:926-7, 1406-9, 10 Apr 75 (Jpn)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[HVA and 5-HIAA in the cerebrospinal fluid in extrapyramidal and cerebrellar syndromes. Preliminary data] Carrieri P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(5):449-54, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A syndrome of acute zinc loss. Cerebellar dysfunction, mental changes, anorexia, and taste and smell dysfunction. Henkin RI, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(11):745-51, Nov 75

Cerebellar degeneration following long-term phenytoin therapy. Ghatak NR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(9):818-20, Sep 76

CLASSIFICATION

Chronic tonsillar herniation: an attempt at classifying chronic hernitations at the foramen magnum. Friede RL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 34(3):219-35, 30 Mar 76

COMPLICATIONS

Proceedings: Meningioma of the middle cranial fossa and epidermoid tumor of the clivus and cerebellopontine angle in the same patient. Thomalske G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3-4):282, 1975

Alcoholic cerebellar disease and seizures. Chu NS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(1):29-30, Jan 76

Neuroepithelial Cyst of the cerebellar vermis. Hasegawa H, et al. **Surg Neurol** (3):181-4, Sep 76

[Opsoclonus as a symptom of cerebellar disorders and disorders of its connecting pathways] Krejčová H. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(2):113-9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Heredo-degenerative disease with predominant extra-pyramidal symptoms] Pépin B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(4):294-7, Apr 75 (Fre)

[Association of multiple basal cell carcinomas of the face and spinocerebellar degeneration. Study of 4 familial cases including an anatomo-clinical description] Pasquier B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(49):3009-17, 23 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CONGENITAL

Cerebellar hypoplasia in Werdnig-Hoffmann disease. Weinberg AG, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(4):511-6, Aug 75

DIAGNOSIS

Stasis of 111In-DTPA in the posterior fossa in patients with cerebellar degeneration. Lusins J. **J Nucl Med** 17(5):349-51, May 76

Ocular bobbing: the myth of its localizing value. Bosch EP, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(10):949-53, Oct 75

Diplopia and involuntary eye closure in spontaneous cerebellar hemorrhage. Messert B, et al. **Stroke** 7(3):305-7, May-Jun 76

Cerebellar hemorrhage: reliability of clinical evaluation. Rosenberg GA, et al. **Stroke** 7(4):332-6, Jul-Aug 76

[Hertwig-Magendie phenomenon (skew-deviation) in paroxysmal intermittent hemiparesis] Otradovec J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(2):102-8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Slow phase of cerebellar diseases] Collard M. **Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am** 24(4):102-14, Jul-Aug 73 (Fre)

[Cerebellar movement disorders in monkeys. Comparison of rapidly alternating and slower target movements during cooling of the dentate nucleus (author's transl)] Conrad B, et al. **J Neurol** 209(3):165-79, 2 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Progressive myoclonic epilepsy: anatomo - clinical study of a sporadic case with a marked cerebellar symptomatology (author's transl)] Nardelli E, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 96(4):221-32, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Traumatic intracerebellar hematomas] Aleksandrov IuS. **Klin Khir** (7):39-41, Jun 75 (Rus)

[Symptomatology of acute circulatory disorders in the cerebellum] Nakhapetov BA. **Vrach Delo** (1):39-41, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Partial transtentorial displacement of the cerebellum and the brain stem in hydrocephalus-a primary condition or a result of treatment? Schmitt HP, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 33(3-4):151-65, 1976

Cerebellar degeneration with Hodgkin disease. An immunological study. Trotter JL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(9):660-1, Sep 76

Experimental infection of monkeys with viruses of the tick-borne encephalitis complex: degenerative cerebellar lesions following inapparent forms of the disease or recovery from clinical encephalitis. Zlontnik I, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(2):200-10, Apr 76

Traumatic cerebellar hematoma without subdural hematoma. Papadakis N, et al. **JAMA** 235(5):530-1, 2 Feb 76

Pathogenesis of cerebellar hypoplasia produced by lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection of neonatal rats. II. An ultrastructural study of the immune-mediated pathology. del Cerro M, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(6):608-17, Dec 75

Cerebellitis in glandular fever. Bajada S. **Med J Aust** 1(6):153-6, 7 Feb 76

Acute hemorrhagic cerebellar infarction following angiography. Ferguson L, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(3):176-8, Mar 76

Morphological and biochemical effects of chronic cerebellar stimulation in monkey. Gilman S, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:9-14, 1975

[Unusual course of cerebellar abscess of otogenic etiology] Chládek V, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(3):174-7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Huntington's chorea and cerebellar atrophy. Apropos of amanatomo-clinical case] Castaigne P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(4):233-40, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Traumatic infratentorial hematoma] Reichel J, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(9):474-8, 1 May 76 (Ger)

[A case of traumatic intracerebellar hematoma] Alexandrov IS. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 20(1):23-4, Jan-Mar 75 (Rum)

[Case of a bilateral otogenous abscess of the cerebellum with recovery] Shkromida GT, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):106-7, Mar-Apr 76 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial cerebellar degeneration with slow eye-movements, mental deterioration and incidental nevus of ota (oculo-dermal melanocytosis). Whyte MP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(3):373-80, Jun 76

A case of familial spinocerebellar degeneration with hypobetalipoproteinemia. Korula J, et al. **Neurol India** 24(1):41-5, Mar 76

[Study on the relationship of spino-cerebellar hereditary degeneration and progressive muscular atrophy] Ramelli E, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 18(2):101-34, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Genetic relationship of two mutant genes which producing three different syndromes in the mouse (author's transl)] Tsuji S, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 24(3):111-8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Cerebellular calcification in tuberous sclerosis. Schafer JA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(9):642-3. Sep 75

Cerebellar hemorrhage in the premature infant. Grunnet ML, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(4 Pt. 1):605-8, Apr 76

Brain hypoxia studied in mouse central nervous system cultures. I. Sequential cellular changes. Kim SU. **Lab Invest** 33(6):658-69, Dec 75

[Autopsy study of characteristic degeneration of the dentate nucleus with choreic movement and psychiatric symptoms] Kobayashi H, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(10):724-30, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Caloric and optokinetic nystagmus in cerebellar patients. Stroud MH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(1 Pt 1):136-8, Jan-Feb 76

Slow saccades in spinocerebellar degeneration. Zee DS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(4):243-51, Apr 76

Electronystagmographic findings in cerebellar dysfunction. Katsarkas A, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 5(2):143-53, Apr 76

Effects of interference with cerebellar maturation on the development of locomotion. An experimental model of neurobehavioral retardation. Altman J. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (18):41-91, 1975

[Anomalies of ocular saccades in a case of familial spino-cerebellar degeneration] Perenin MT, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 4(3):489-94, Jul-Sep 74 (Fre)

[Cerebellar functions and cerebellar symptoms] Sasaki K. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(10):2957-63, Oct 75 (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

Herniation of the superior cerebellar vermis. pp. 63-70. Wackenheim A. **In: Kitamura K, et al., ed. Recent advances in diagnostic neuroradiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1975. WL 141 S9892r 1973.**

The contribution of computerized axial tomography to the diagnosis of cerebellar and pontine hematomas. Müller HR, et al. **Stroke** 6(5):467-75, Sep-Oct 75

[Pneumoradiographic demonstration of a large cyst in Lindau's tumor] Gobiet W, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(1):88-9, Jan 76 (Ger)

[Neuroradiological study in the diagnosis of cerebellar atrophies] Belloni G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(4):341-58, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SURGERY

[A cured case of hypertensive intracerebellar hematoma (author's transl)] Takada I, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(4):385–90, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Urine vapor pattern for olivopontocerebellar degeneration. Rosenberg RN, et al. **Clin Biochem** 8(6):365–8, Dec 75

VETERINARY

Cerebellar hypoplasia of genetic origin in calves. O'Sullivan BM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(10):469–71, Oct 75

Hereditary cerebellar cortical and extrapyramidal nuclear abiotrophy in Kerry Blue Terriers. deLahunta A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(12):1119–24, 15 Jun 76

Pathogenetic studies of infection of the bovine fetus with bovine viral diarrhea virus. I. Cerebellar atrophy. Brown TT, et al. **Vet Pathol** 11(6):486–505, 1974

CEREBELLAR DYSSYNERGIA see under **CEREBELLAR ATAXIA**

CEREBELLAR NEOPLASMS

Diagnosis and management of skeletal metastases from cerebellar medulloblastoma. Lassman LP. **Childs Brain** 2(1):38–45, 1976

Cerebellar glioblastoma multiforme in an adult. Miller EM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(6):341–3, Jun 76

[Cerebral and cerebellar tumors in adults] Metzel E, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(9):441–9, 27 Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Cerebellar hemangioblastoma] Blázquez MG, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(6):519–24, 31 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

[DNA content in atypical gliomesenchymal elements in chemical blastomogenesis of the cerebellum in white rats] Kazantseva IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(10):96–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[A specific organelle in the vascular endothelial cells of cerebellar neoplasms (author's transl)] Kawamura J, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(7):565–70, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Facial myokymia in association with medulloblastoma. Korobkin R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(3):340–3, Jun 75

Dilemma in a case of Turcot's (glioma—polyposis) syndrome: report of a case. Rothman D, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(6):514–5, Sep 75

Reversible hearing loss in tumours of the cerebello-pontine angle. Christiansen CB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 89(11):1161–4, Nov 75

[Lethal subarachnoidal hemorrhage from a cerebellar angioma following a blunt violent injury] Cardauns H. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 33:112–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Developmental Gerstmann syndrome associated with cerebellar neoplasm. Report of a case and review of the literature] Werneck LC. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 33(1):64–74, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Proceedings: Meningiomas of the tentorium. Frowein RA. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):283–4, 1975

Cerebellopontine angle tumours, other than acoustic neuromas. A report on 34 cases. A presentation of 7 bilateral acoustic neuromas. Thomsen J. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(1–2):106–11, Jul–Aug 76

Cerebellar–pontine angle tumors. Results of quantitative vestibulo–ocular testing. Baloh RW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(7):507–12, Jul 76

The diagnostic problem of multiple intracranial tumours—case report of a pituitary chromophobe adenoma and cerebellar haemangioblastoma. Mohr PD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(596):423–7, Jun 75

[Systematically diverted saccadic eye movements—a new symptom of lower brain stem involvement] Kommerell G, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):642–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumors of the posterior cranial fossa in children, with symptoms of gastrointestinal diseases] Umakhanov RU. **Pediatriia** (6):19–20, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Echoencephalography in diagnosis of neoplasms of the cerebellopontile angle] Khalina NA. **Vrach Delo** (5):109–3, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of metastatic and primary cerebellar neoplasms] Taitslin VI. **Vrach Delo** (5):105–9, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Nervous system disorder in lymphogranulomatosis] Pastushin IP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):94–6, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Medulloblastoma in two brothers. Yamashita Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(2):225–7, Aug 75

IMMUNOLOGY

[Mechanism of increased resistance of thyroidectomized rats to the blastomogenous effect of 9,10–dimethyl–1,2–benzanthracene in cerebellum] Berezov TT, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(4):359–63, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Benign cystic tumours of the cerebellum. Obrador S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 32(1–2):55–68, 1975

PATHOLOGY

Rod–shaped filamentous inclusions and other ultrastructural features in a cerebellar astrocytoma. Gessaga EC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 33(2):119–27, 8 Dec 75

Fine structure of intercellular junctions and blood vessels in medulloblastomas. Hassoun J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 33(1):67–78, 27 Oct 75

Fine structure of a cerebellar 'fibroma'. Hirano A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 32(3):175–86, 27 Aug 75

Tubular bodies of human endothelial cells in an extracellular location. Kawamura J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 34(1):77–80, 31 Jan 76

Plasma membrane structures of medulloblastoma and cerebellar sarcoma. Tani E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 32(3):257–67, 27 Aug 75

Malignant fibrous xanthoma with metastasis to cerebellopontine angle. Jahrsdoerfer RA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(2):117–20, Feb 76

Cerebellar sarcoma associated with malignant astrocytoma: a first case report in Thailand. Chuahirun S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(3):132–5, Mar 76

Malignant spread of haemangioblastoma: report on two cases. Mohan J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(6):515–25, Jun 76

Melanotic neuroectodermal tumors of the brain and skull. Hahn JF, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 35(5):508–19, Sep–Oct 76

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 36–1976. **N Engl J Med** 295(10):553–61, 2 Sep 76

[The nosological position and histogenic origin of the so–called cerebellar astrocytomas (author's transl)] Kuhlendahl H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 32(3–4):235–45, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medulloblastoma and spino–meningeal metastaszing. Differential diagnosis in the clinical picture and pathologic anatomy. A case contribution] Thörner G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(6):392–7, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Autopsy case of lymphatic leucosarcomatosis initiated with cerebellar tumor] Tsuchida T, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(7):472–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgery of cerebellar glioma] Nakata M. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(3):547–8, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic observations of ependymoblastoma (author's transl)] Hirano A, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(6):467–73, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral and cerebellar ependymomas in children] Wislawski J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(4):519–25, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Malignant melanoma and diffuse melanomatosis of the central nervous system associated with nevi pigmentosi cutis in an infant] Borowska–Lehman J, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(2):279–84, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

X–ray of the month. Bilateral acoustic neurinomas. Floyd WN, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(1 Pt 1):147–8, Jan–Feb 76

Computerized tomography of the head: a preliminary report on its use in the diagnosis of internal auditory canal and cerebellopontine lesions. Messina AV. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(9):566–7, SEP 76

Angiographic identification of the cerebellar fissure: a contribution to the differential diagnosis of the cerebellar tumor. pp. 112–21. Kuru Y, et al. **In: Kitamura K, et al., ed. Recent advances in diagnostic neuroradiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1975. WL 141 S9892r 1973.**

Angiographic diagnosis of cerebellar medulloblastoma: analysis of 16 cases with special reference to the choroidal and nodular branches of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery. pp. 97–111. Okudera T, et al. **In: Kitamura K, et al., ed. Recent advances in diagnostic neuroradiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1975. WL 141 S9892r 1973.**

Precentral cerebellar vein in cystic astrocytomas of the vermis. Hopkins LN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(8):816–8, Aug 75

Proceedings: Differential diagnosis of cerebellopontine angle lesions by vertebral angiography. Symon L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(8):826, Aug 75

Computed cranial tomography. Prochaska JM, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 68(10):800–1, Oct 75

Computer tomography in the diagnosis of cerebellopontine angle tumours. Gyldensted C, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(4):191–7, 30 Jul 76

Ganglioglioma of the cerebellum: angiographic findings. Scalley JR. **Rocky Mt Med J** 73(2):80–2, Mar–Apr 76

[Haemangioblastomatosis illustrated by three cases (author's transl)] Debrun G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(5):587–92, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumoradiographic demonstration of a large cyst in Lindau's tumor] Gobiet W, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(1):88–9, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Angiographic findings of tentorial branches of the internal carotid artery in gliomas infiltrating the tentorium (author's transl)] Okudera T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(12):981–91, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cisternography in the diagnosis of tumors of the pontocerebellar angle] Niţeanu S, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 20(1):27–41, Jan–Mar 75 **(Rum)**

[X–ray findings in meningiomas of the tentorium cerebelli] Lebedev AN, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (3):8–12, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Dynamics of vestibular symptomatology in combined treatment of tumors of posterior cranial fossa in children] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(4):32–6, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Partially resected and irradiated cerebellar astrocytoma of childhood: malignant evolution after 28 years. Budka H. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 32(1–2):139–46, 1975

Proceedings: Lateral extradural approach to schwannomas of the cerebellopontine angle. Griffith HU. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(8):823, Aug 75

[Indications and contraindications for different methods of nerve grafting for facial paralysis after surgery for acoustic neuroma of the cerebellopontile angle] pp. 129–36. Kivelitz R, et al. **In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs–Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973.** **(Ger)**

CEREBELLAR NUCLEI

ANALYSIS

Mass fragmentographic quantitation of glutamic acid and gamma–aminobutyric acid in cerebellar nuclei and sympathetic ganglia of rats. Bertilsson L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 118(3):395–402, 7 Apr 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cerebellar corticonuclear projection in the cat. The vermis of the anterior and posterior lobes. Courville J, et al. **Brain Res** 110(1):1–20, 25 Jun 76

Autoradiographic study of brain stem projections from fastigal pressor areas. Moolenaar GM, et al. **Brain Res** 114(3):492–6, 24 Sep 76

Cerebello–olivary fibers: their origin, course and distribution in the North American opossum. Martin GF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 24:219–36, 26 Jan 76

Projections from the lateral reticular nucleus to the cerebellar cortex and nuclei in the cat. Matsushita M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 24(4):403–21, 26 Feb 76

Afferents to the cerebellar lateral nucleus. Evidence from retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase after pressure injections through micropipettes. Eller T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 166(3):285–301, 1 Apr 76

Autoradiographic demonstration of cerebellar commissural system. Murphy MG, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:465–7, 1975

CYTOLOGY

Dentate nucleus of Ateles ater. Cytomorphometric analysis. Fix JD. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(2):228–39, 1975

Afferents to the cerebellar cortex in the cat: evidence for an intrinsic pathway leading from the deep nuclei to the cortex. Gould BB, et al. **Brain Res** 110(3):601–11, 16 Jul 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Locomotor activity and seizures induced by picrotoxin in the fastigeal nucleus of the rat. Davidson DL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(2):622–7, Nov 75

EMBRYOLOGY

Histogenesis of the deep cerebellar nuclei in the mouse: an autoradiographic study. Pierce ET. **Brain Res** 95(2–3):503–18, 23 Sep 75

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Aberrant bilateral projections from the dentate and interposed nuclei in albino rats after neonatal lesions. Lim KH, et al. **Brain Res** 96(2):306–9, 17 Oct 75

METABOLISM

Climbing fiver activation and 3', 5'–cyclic guanosine monophosphate (cGMP) content in cortex and deep nuclei of cerebellum. Biggio G, et al. **Brain Res** 107(2):365–73, 7 May 76

PATHOLOGY

[Autopsy study of characteristic degeneration of the dentate nucleus with choreic movement and psychiatric symptoms]

Kobayashi H, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(10):724–30, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Integrated somatomotor, cardiovascular and gastrointestinal adjustments induced from the cerebellar fastigial nucleus. Lisander B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 94(3):358–67, Jul 75

Effects on gastric motility from the cerebellar fastigial nucleus. Lisander B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 94(3):368–77, Jul 75

Behavioural signs of emotional excitement from fastigial stimulation in 'chronically' decerebrate cats. Lisander B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(3):350–2, NOV 75

Cerebellar influences on autonomic mechanisms. An experimental study in the cat with special reference to the fastigial nucleus. Martner J. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (425):1–42, 1975

Cerebral and peripheral inputs to interpositus neurons in monkey. Allen GI, et al. **Brain Res** 105(2):337–41, 26 Mar 76

Functional significance of projection from the cerebellar nuclei to the motor cortex in the cat. Asanuma H, et al. **Brain Res** 98(1):73–92, 7 Nov 75

The activity of dentate neurons during an arm movement sequence. Grimm RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 71(2–3):309–26, 17 May 74

Responses of extralemniscal thalamic neurones to stimulation of the fastigial nucleus and influences of the cerebral cortex in the cat. Kitano K, et al. **Brain Res** 106(1):172–5, 16 Apr 76

Physiological properties of the newly formed cortico-rubral synapses of red nucleus neurons due to collateral sprouting. Murakami F, et al. **Brain Res** 103(1):147–51, 13 Feb 76

Stereotyped flexion of forelimb and hindlimb to microstimulation of dentate nucleus in cebus monkeys. Schultz W, et al. **Brain Res** 107(1):151–1, 30 Apr 76

Changes in a motor pattern following cerebellar and olivary lesions in the squirrel monkey. Soechting JF, et al. **Brain Res** 105(1):21–44, 19 Mar 76

Physiological basis of cerebellar dysmetria. Murphy JT, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2(3):279–84, Aug 75

Decorticate spasticity: a re-examination using quantitative assessment in the primate. Tasker RR, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2(3):303–13, Aug 75

Characteristics of the output from the dentate nucleus to spinal neurons via pathways which do not involve the primary sensorimotor cortex. Bantli H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 25(2):199–200, 28 May 76

Functional organization of vestibulofastigial projection in the horizontal semicircular canal system in the cat. Furuya N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 24(1):75–87, 28 Nov 75

Responses of primate dentate neurons to different trajectories of the limb. Robertson LT, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 23(5):447–62, 14 Nov 75

Electrophysiological studies on the cerebellocerebral projections in monkeys. Sasaki K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 24(5):495–507, 15 Mar 76

Effects of cooling cerebellar nuclei on evoked forearm oscillations. Atkin A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(3):766–76, Mar 76

Fastigial neuronal responses to sinusoidal horizontal rotation. Kimm J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(3):579–94, Mar 76

Modification of activity of single cuneate neurons following stimulation of ipsilateral and contralateral fastigial nuclei. pp. 109–14. Cesa-Bianchi MG, et al.
In: Kornhuber HH, ed. The somatosensory system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. WL 700 S693 1971. 1975

An autoradiographic identification of Purkinje axon terminals in the cat. Walberg F, et al. **J Neurocytol** 5(2):157–69, Apr 76

Topographic studies on [m]edial reticular nucleus. Eccles JC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(1):109–18, Jan 76

Brachium conjunctivum-red nucleus synaptic system in the baboon. Huffman RD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2(2):117–32, 1976

Proceedings: Responses of cerebellar nuclear neurones in the elasmobranch fish Scyliorhinus canicula. Paul DH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(1):43P–44P, May 76

Proceedings: The effect of cooling nucleus interpositus of the cerebellum in rhesus monkeys on the tracking of a visual target. Stein JF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):47P–48P, Nov 75

Monosynaptic activation of a direct reticulo-spinal pathway by the dentate nucleus. Bantli H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 357(3–4):237–42, 26 Jun 75

Neurogenic cerebral vasodilation from electrical stimulation of the cerebellum in the monkey. McKee JC, et al. **Stroke** 7(2):179–86, Mar–Apr 76

[Proceedings: Vestibular input to the cerebellar nucleus fastigii] Furuya N, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):271–2, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Effects of stereotactic lesions of the dentate nucleus of the cerebellum in man. Fraioli B, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 38(2):81–90, 1975

[Stereotactic operations in infantile cerebral palsy with refernce to the nucleus dentatus] Nádvorník P, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 35(6):298–93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of labelled axons in the cerebellar cortex and nuclei of rodents and primates after intraventricular infusions with tritiated serotonin. Chan-Palay V. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 148(3):235–65, 31 Dec 75

Ultrastructure of intracisternally accumulated dense particles observed in nerve cells of rat cerebellar nuclei. Takeichi M. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 29(1):47–52, 1975

[Spatial interrelationships between the elements of the interneuronal synapses of cat cerebellar nuclei (electron microscopic studies of serial sections)] Botkin VP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(12):15–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBELLOPONTILE ANGLE

Proceedings: Meningioma of the middle cranial fossa and epidermoid tumor of the clivus and cerebellopontine angle in the same patient. Thomalske G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):282, 1975

An extended approach through the middle cranial fossa to the internal auditory meatus and the cerebello-pontine angle. Bochenek Z, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(5–6):410–4, Nov-Dec 75

Cerebellopontine angle tumours, other than acoustic neuromas. A report on 34 cases. A presentation of 7 bilateral acoustic neuromas. Thomsen J. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(1–2):106–11, Jul–Aug 76

A system of operations for skull base tumors. Hitselberger WE, et al. **Adv Neurol** 15:275–80, 1976

X-ray of the month. Bilateral acoustic neurinomas. Floyd WN, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(1 Pt 1):147–8, Jan–Feb 76

Cerebellar-pontine angle tumors. Results of quantitative vestibulo-ocular testing. Baloh RW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(7):507–12, Jul 76

Reversible hearing loss in tumours of the cerebello-pontine angle. Christiansen CB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 89(11):1161–4, Nov 75

Proceedings: Differential diagnosis of cerebellopontine angle lesions by vertebral angiography. Symon L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(8):826, Aug 75

Surgical removal at arteriovenous malformations from the brain stem and cerebellopontine angle. Drake CG. **J Neurosurg** 43(6):661–70, Dec 75

Cerebellopontine angle meningioma presenting as subarachnoid haemorrhage. Yaşargil MG, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(1):3–6, Jul 76

[Syndrome of the ponto-cerebellar angle in the course of a multiple myeloma] Goas JY, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(5):345–51, Oct–Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Indications and contraindications for different methods of nerve grafting for facial paralysis after surgery for acoustic neuroma of the cerebellopontile angle] pp. 129–36. Kivelitz R, et al.
In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs-Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973. **(Ger)**

[Partial syndrome of cerebello pontine region due to an aneurysm of the internal auditory artery (author's transl)] Benedetti A, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 96(1):5–10, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cisternography in the diagnosis of tumors of the pontocerebellar angle] Niteanu S, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 20(1):27–41, Jan–Mar 75 **(Rum)**

[Echoencephalography in diagnosis of neoplasms of the cerebellopontile angle] Khalina NA. **Vrach Delo (5)**:109–3, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relationship between the clinical picture and course of acoustic nerve tumors and the direction of their growth in the cerebellopontine angle] Zinchenko AP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(4):486–90, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Aneurysm of the internal auditory artery revealed by a partial cerebellopontine angle syndrome. Benedetti A, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 18(4):126–30, Jul 75

PATHOLOGY

Malignant fibrous xanthoma with metastasis to cerebellopontine angle. Jahrsdoerfer RA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(2):117–20, Feb 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized tomography of the head: a preliminary report on its use in the diagnosis of internal auditory canal and cerebellopontine lesions. Messina AV. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(9):566–7, SEP 76

[Radiologic exploration of the cerebellopontile angle. Round table discussion] **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:251–78, 1975 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

The transcochlear approach to the skull base. House WF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(6):334–42, Jun 76

Proceedings: Lateral extradural approach to schwannomas of the cerebellopontine angle. Griffith HU. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(8):823, Aug 75

The cause of hemifacial spasm: definitive microsurgical treatment at the brainstem in 31 patients. Jannetta PJ. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 80(3 Pt 1):319–22, May-Jun 75

CEREBELLUM

Some cerebellar effects on cerebral seizures in the monkey. Snider RS. **Int J Neurol** 9(3–4):262–71, 1975

ABNORMALITIES

Three familial midline malformtion syndromes of the central nervous system: agenesis of the corpus callosum and anterior horn-cell disease; agenesis of cerebellar vermis; and atrophy of the cerebellar vermis. Andermann E, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):269–93, 1975

Abnormal brain catecholamine enzymes in Weaver mutant mice. Black IB. **Brain Res** 105(3):602–5, 9 Apr 76

Anatomical, physiological and biochemical studies of the cerebellum from mutant mice. I. Electrophysiological analysis of cerebellar cortical neurons in the staggerer mouse. Crepel F, et al. **Brain Res** 98(1):135–47, 7 Nov 75

Catecholamines in mutant mouse cerebellum: fluorescence microscopic and chemical studies. Landis SC, et al. **Brain Res** 93(2):253–66, 8 Aug 75

Anatomical, physiological and biochemical studies on the cerebellum from mutant mice. III. Protein differences associated with the weaver, staggerer and nervous mutations. Mallet J, et al. **Brain Res** 103(2):291–312, 20 Feb 76

Interaction of cerebellar mutant genes. II. Mice doubly affected by 'reeler' and 'weaver' conditions. Yoon CH, et al. **Brain Res** 96(2):219–32, 17 Oct 75

Pleiotropic effect of the staggerer gene. Yoon CH. **Brain Res** 109(1):206–15, 4 Jun 76

Histological defects in the cerebellum of adult lurcher (Lc) mice. Wilson DB. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 35(1):40–5, Jan 76

Angiography of incomplete lobulation of the cerebellar virmis with small fourth ventricle associated with callosal hypoplasia. Stoffels C, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(2):99–102, 31 May 76

[Cerebellar hypoplasia. Report of 3 cases in a family] Ortega R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 110(5):363–9, Nov 75 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative cyto- and histochemical studies of the Deiter's nucleus and nodular cortex of cerebellum in rats exposed to weightlessness. Krasnov IB. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(9):1119–22, Sep 75

GM2 ganglioside in fetal Tay–Sachs disease brain cultures: a model system for the disease. Hoffman LM, et al. **Brain Res** 111(1):109–17, 23 Jul 76

Confirmation of non-multiple increase of DNA amount in the Purkinje cells of the rat cerebellum. Sokolova GA, et al. **Brain Res** 91(2):351–5, 27 Jun 75

Immunocytochemical localization of S-100 protein in neurons and glia of hamster cerebellum. Tabuchi K, et al. **Brain Res** 92(1):175–80, 4 Jul 75

Resistance of aldehyde blockades to periodic acid. Bayliss OB, et al. **Histochem J** 8(1):71–5, Jan 76

Letter: Quantitative localization of cyclic nucleotides in cerebellar folia. Rubin EH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(8):964–6, Aug 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Connections of the cerebellar grains with neuroglial and vascular structures. Interpretation of the grain as a modified neuroglial element. Vaquero Crespo J. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 92(3):417–23, 1975

Re-examination of the ponto-cerebellar projection in the adult white leghorn (Gallus domesticus). Freedman SL, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 13(3):236–8, Nov 75

Bolk's subdivision of the mammalian cerebellum. Growth centres and functional zones. Voogd J. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 13(1–2):35–54, Mar 75

The structure of the rhombencephalic roof in the frog. Brocklehurst G. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 35(1–3):205–14, 1976

Afferents to the vestibulo-cerebellum and the origin of the visual climbing fibers in the rabbit. Alley K, et al. **Brain Res** 98(3):582–9, 21 Nov 75

An improved technique for the microinjection of horseradish peroxidase. Beitz AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 108(1):175–9, 21 May 76

Heterogeneous composition of the spinocerebellar tract originating from the cervical enlargement in the cat. Hirai N, et al. **Brain Res** 109(2):387–91, 11 Jun 76

Electrophysiological identification of the climbing and mossy fiber pathways from the rabbit's retina to the contralateral cerebellar flocculus. Maekawa K, et al. **Brain Res** 109(1):169–74, 4 Jun 76

The central cervical nucleus as cell origin of a spinocerebellar tract arising from the cervical cord: a study in the cat using horseradish peroxidase. Matsushita M, et al. **Brain Res** 100(2):412–17, 19 Dec 75

Biochemical dissection of the cerebellum—introduction. pp. 397–402. Balázs R.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m. (25 ref.)

The vestibular nuclei and their connections with the eighth nerve and the cerebellum. pp 31–53. Walberg F.
In: Naunton RF, ed. The vestibular system. New York, Academic Press, 1975. WV 255 S989v 1973. (85 ref.)

The olivocerebellar projection in the cat studied with the method of retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. Brodal A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 164(4):449–69, 15 Dec 75

The olivocerebellar projection in the cat as studied with the method of retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. II. The projection to the uvula. Brodal A. **J Comp Neurol** 166(4):417–26, 15 Apr 76

Rate of climbing fiber degeneration in rabbit cerebellum following parafloccular stalk and medullopontine lesions. Mejia H. **J Comp Neurol** 165(4):433–55, 15 Feb 76

[Retinocerebellar relationships in the cat] Bregvadze IA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(9):91–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative morphology of the cerebellum of the seal (Pinnipedia, Mammalia)] Leshko AA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 68(4):18–22, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphology of the cerebellum of alpaca (Lama pacos)] Sato AS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C]** 5(2):105–12, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Aneurysm of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery of a 5-year-old girl. Kamm RC. **Am J Dis Child** 129(12):1437–9, Dec 75

Distinctive histochemical characteristics of brain capillaries in organotypic culture. Renkawek K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(1):194–206, Jan 76

Angiographic diagnosis of cerebellar medulloblastoma: analysis of 16 cases with special reference to the choroidal and nodular branches of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery. pp. 97–111. Okudera T, et al.
In: Kitamura K, et al., ed. Recent advances in diagnostic neuroradiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1975. WL 141 S9892r 1973.

Anatomic-radiologic study of the cerebello-labyrinthine arterial system normal aspect. Connections with internal auditory canal. pp. 62–8. Caille JM, et al.
In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.

The anterior inferior cerebellar artery in profile. Anatomic-radiographic correlation in the lateral projection. pp. 74–81. Naidich TP, et al.
In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.

The posterior fossa arteries. 1) The morphology and variations of the anterior inferior cerebellar artery. 2) The arteriographic localization of the fourth ventricle. pp. 55–61. Scialfa G, et al.
In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.

Closure of the venous tonsillovermian angle in mass lesions of the inferior pole of the posterior fossa. pp. 100–4. Wackenheim A.
In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.

Precentral cerebellar vein in cystic astrocytomas of the vermis. Hopkins LN, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 38(8):816–8, Aug 75

Trigeminal artery connection to the posterior inferior cerebellar arteries. Chambers AA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 9(3):121–3, 7 Aug 75

Topographic measurement of the superior vermian vein by lateral vertebral phlebography. Schilling H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(1):53–6, 1976

The normal anterior inferior cerebellar artery. Anatomic-radiographic correlation with emphasis on the lateral projection. Naidich TP, et al. **Radiology** 119(2):355–73, May 76

The anterior inferior cerebellar artery in mass lesions. Preliminary findings with emphasis on the lateral projection. Naidich TP, et al. **Radiology** 119(2):375–83, May 76

The great horizontal fissure of the cerebellum: angiographic appearance. Seeger JF, et al. **Radiology** 117(2):321–7, Nov 75

Occipital artery-posterior inferior cerebellar artery anastomosis. Khodadad G. **Surg Neurol** 5(4):225–7, Apr 76

[Sinus of the cerebellar tentorium] Duval JM, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(167):855–62, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumoral aneurysm of the middle cerebellar artery simulating a neurinoma of the acoustic nerve] Cler JM, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(5):339–44, Oct–Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Atypical termination of the vertebral artery and of the inferior posterior cerebellar artery (author's transl)] Distelmaier P, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(3):253–6. Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Previously unknown topographic relationships of cerebellar arteries] Lang J, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:823–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Vascularization of the cerebellum in man] Tschabitscher M, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:559–61, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Case report: Aneurysm of the Rt-vertebral artery which terminates as the Rt-posterior inferior cerebellar artery (author's transl] Imai T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(4):343–6, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[X-ray anatomy of the superior cerebellar artery (1)] Baliazin VA, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (3):44–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sequelae of diathermocoagulation of cerebellar arteries and veins in normal rabbits and rabbits sensitized to brain antigen] Shafranova VP. **Vopr Neirokhir** (3):49–52, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Symptomatology of acute circulatory disorders in the cerebellum] Nakhapetov BA. **Vrach Delo** (1):39–41, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Differentiation of Bergmann glia cells in the cerebellum: a golgi study. Das GD. **Brain Res** 110(2):199–213, 9 Jul 76

Restricted distribition of synaptic antigens in the neuronal membrane. Matus AI, et al. **Brain Res** 103(1):171–5, 13 Feb 76

Dynamic single unit simulation of a realistic cerebellar network model. II. Purkinje cell activity within the basic circuit and modified by inhibitory systems. Pellionisz A, et al. **Brain Res** 68(1):19–40, 15 Mar 74

New findings on special cistern aggregates in the spinal cord and cerebellum of the cat. Carrato Ibañez A, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 63:125–37, 1971

[A cytophotometric and karyometric study of the granular cells of the rat brain. I. Granular cells of the cochlear complex and cerebellum] Ivanova SN. **Tsitologiia** 17(8):979–81, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Specificity of hormonal responsiveness in vitro. Effect of sex steroids on non-malignant rat cells compared with the effect on cells from rat tumours. Aspegren K. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(2):198–200, Mar 76

Effects of ceramide analogs on myelinating organ cultures. Benjamins JA, et al. **Brain Res** 102(2):267–81, 6 Feb 76

Diazepam and chlordiazepoxide: powerful GABA antagonsits in explants of rat cerebellum. Gähwiler BH. **Brain Res** 107(1):176–9, 30 Apr 76

Large potassium signals and slow potentials evoked during aminopyridine or barium superfusion in cat cerebellum. Nicholson C, et al. **Brain Res** 113(3):606–10, 3 Sep 76

Action of amino acids and convulsants on cerebellar spontaneous action potentials in vitro: effects of deprivation of Cl-, K+ of Na+. Okamoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 113(1):147–58, 20 AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effects of kainic acid, a cyclic analogue of glutamic acid, on cyclic nucleotide accumulation in slices of rat cerebellum. Schmidt MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 112(1):113–26, 6 Aug 76

RNA synthesis in embryonic cerebellar explants cultured with estradiol. pp. 79–81. Vernadakis A.
In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 1631H 1971.

In vivo reversal of thyroxine induction of DNA synthesis by dibutyrly cyclic AMP in developing rat cerebellum. Weichsel ME, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 28(1):77–82, May 76

Pathogenesis of methylazoxymethanol-induced lesions in the postnatal mouse cerebellum. Jones MZ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 35(4):413–44, Jul 76

Nuroaxonal degeneration induced by sodium diethyldithiocarbamate in cultures of central nervous tissue. Kim SU, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 34(6):531–41, Nov 75

Inhibitory action of glutamic acid on cerebellar interneurones. Yamamoto C, et al. **Nature** 262(5571):786–7, 26 Aug 76

Lipid composition in postnatal methylazoxymethanol-treated swiss albino mouse cerebellum. Jones M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):622–7, Dec 75

Involvement of GABA in the action of benzodiazepine—studies on rat cerebellum. Costa E, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 11(4):59–60, Oct 75

Ethanol-induced depletion of cerebellar guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate. Redos JD, et al. **Science** 193(4247):58–9, 2 Jul 76

Effect of selenium on the toxicity of methylmercury on nervous tissue in culture. Kasuya M. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 35(1):11–20, Jan 76

EMBRYOLOGY

Organ culture of the developing human cerebellum. Hauw JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 99(1):117–23, 28 Nov 75

Final number of Purkinje and other large cells in the chick cerebellum influenced by incubation temperatures during their proliferation. Zamenhof S. **Brain Res** 109(2):392–4, 11 Jun 76

Migration layers of the developing cerebellum in the fowl. Ueshima T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(2):199–208, Apr 75

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical demonstration of an LNA-splitting enzyme in the cerebellum of the rat. A aminopeptidase-like reaction localized selectively in the granular layer with acid pH optimum. Albrechtsen R, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(5):503–10, Sep 75

Isolation of stimulatory modulator from rat brain and its specific effect on guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from cerebellum and other tissues. Kuo WN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(1):280–6, 3 May 76

Phosphorylated sites of calf thymus H2B histone by adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from bovine cerebellum. Kuroda Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(2):629–35, 26 Jul 76

Increased tyrosine hydroxylase activity in frontal cortex and cerebellum after reserpine. Black IB. **Brain Res** 95(1):170–6, 12 Sep 75

Histochemical localization of acetylcholinesterase in the cerebellum of some seawater teleosts. Contestabile A. **Brain Res** 99(2):425–9, 5 Dec 75

Enzyme markers for myelination of mouse cerebellum in vivo and in tissue culture. Pleasure D, et al. **Brain Res** 104(1):193–6, 5 Mar 76

A comparison of the ATP: L-methionine-S-adenosyltransferase of rat cerebral cortex and cerebellum. Diez Altares MC, et al. **Enzyme** 21(1):53–65, 1976

Histochemical localization of acetylcholinesterase in the cerebellum and optic tectum of four freshwater teleosts. Contestabile A, et al. **Histochemistry** 45(4):279–88, 19 Dec 75

Biochemical dissection of the cerebellum—enzyme composition of subcellular fractions, including complex structures derived from the cerebellar glomeruli. pp. 417–26. Wilkin GP, et al.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.

Metal and metal-ATP interactions with brain and cardiac adenylate cyclases. Garbers DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(21):8449–56, 10 Nov 75

Some kinetic and chromatographic properties of detergent-dispersed adenylate cyclase. Johnson RA, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(2):205–19, 1976

Acetylcholinesterase activity in the cerebellum of the lurcher (Lc) mutant mouse. Vijayan VK, et al. **Neurobiology** 5(4):228–34, Aug 75

A possible mechanism for selective cerebellar damage in partial pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency. Reynolds SF, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(7):625–8, Jul 76

Effect of phenytoin on succinic dehydrogenase activity in rat cerebellum. Karkos J. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(1):45–8, Jan-Feb 75

[Ultrastructural location of aspartate aminotransferase in the cerebellum of mice] Martinez-Rodriguez R, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(167):935–46, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemical evidence of aminotransferases. II. Localization of aminotransferases in the medulla spinalis and metencephalon of the rat (author's transl)] Lolova I, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 52(1):1–12, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of some oxidoreductases in nerve tissue culture] Gerazieva VB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(10):93–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic electronic transport systems in the cerebellum of the cat] Toledano A. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 62:149–215, 1970 **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effects of reduced climbing and parallel fibre input on Purkinje cell dendritic growth. Bradley P, et al. **Brain Res** 109(1):133–51, 4 Jun 76

Effect of 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine or cytosine-B-D-arabinofuranoside hydrochloride on myelination in newborn rat cerebellum cultures following removal of myelination inhibiting antiserum to whole cord or cerebroside. Dorfman SH, et al. **Brain Res** 104(2):283–94, 12 Mar 76

Golgi studies of cerebellar maturation in frog tadpoles. Gona AG. **Brain Res** 95(1):132–6, 12 Sep 75

Development of Purkinje cells in absence of climbing fibers. Sotelo C, et al. **Brain Res** 111(2):289–95, 30 Jul 76

The vulnerability of neuroblast during postnatal time. pp. 430–8. Lierse W.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

Autoradiographic studies of cerebellar histogenesis in the bullfrog tadpole during metamorphosis: the external granular layer. Gona AG. **J Comp Neurol** 165(1):77–87, 1 Jan 76

Kinetic studies on glial, Schwann and capsular cells labelled with [3H] thymidine in cerebrospinal tissue of young mice. Kraus-Ruppert R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 26(4):555–63, Dec 75

Undernutrition and the developing cerebellar cortex in the rat. Gopinath G, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 35(2):125–35, Mar 76

Effects of interference with cerebellar maturation on the development of locomotion. An experimental model of neurobehavioral retardation. Altman J. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (18):41–91, 1975

[Demonstration of temporary multi-innervation of the cerebellar Purkinje cells by the ascending fibers during development in the rat] Delhaye-Bouchaud N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(13):909–12, 29 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional maturation of the cerebellum during development of the white rat] Espejo JJ, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:555–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cerebellar cell surface antigens of mouse brain. Seeds NW. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):4110–4, Oct 75

[Mechanism of increased resistance of thyroidectomized rats to the blastomogenous effect of 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene in cerebellum] Berezov

TT, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(4):359–63, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Histochemical distribution of acid mucopolysaccharides during circadian rhythm in the cerebellum of Serranus scriba. Rakić LM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 92(1):61–71, 1975

Glycolipids in cultured fetal Tay–Sachs disease cerebellar cells. Schneck L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 68:495–507, 1976

Investigation of acid mucosubstances in rat's cerebellum. Martinez–Rodriguez R, et al. **Ann Histochim** 20(3):205–15, Jul–Sep 75

Reduced histone levels induced by 'reeler' and 'weaver' mutations in the mouse cerebellum Smith KB. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(4):868–77, 19 Apr 76

Changes in sugar composition of membrane–bound glycoproteins during postnatal development of rat cerebellum. Gombos G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):694–6, 1975

Changes of ganglioside pattern during postnatal development of rat cerebellum. Vincendon G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):696–8, 1975

The effect of phospholipases and proteases on the binding of gamma–aminobutyric acid to junctional complexes of rat cerebellum. Giambalvo CT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(4):741–56, 15 Jul 76

The gamma–aminobutyric acid system in rat cerebellum during cannabinoid–induced cataleptoid state. Edery H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 54(3):406–8, Jul 75

Analysis of lipid components in organotypic cultures of cerebellum during development. Giesing M, et al. **Brain Res** 111(1):212–9, 23 Jul 76

Effects of 3–acetylpyridine on putative neurotransmitter amino acids in rat cerebellum. Perry TL, et al. **Brain Res** 109(3):632–5, 18 Jun 76

Rotation induced increases of glucose uptake in rat vestibular nuclei and vestibulocerebellum. Sharp FR. **Brain Res** 110(1):141–51, 25 Jun 76

Gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA) receptor binding selectively depleted by viral induced granule cell loss in hamster cerebellum. Simantov R, et al. **Brain Res** 105(2):365–71, 26 Mar 76

Differential labeling of glial cells and GABA–inhibitory interneurons and nerve terminals following the microinjection of (beta–3H)alanine, (3H)DABA and (3H)GABA into single folia of the cerebellum. Kelly JS, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 40:93–106, 1975

Beta–adrenergic–control of cyclic AMP–generating systems in cerebellum: pharmacological heterogeneity confirmed by destruction of interneurons. Hoffer BJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 51(3):653–67, Jun 76

Biochemical dissection of the cerebellum––functional properties of the 'glomerulus particles'. pp. 427–36. Wilson JE, et al.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.

The in vivo regulation of cGMP content in rat cerebellum: a study on the action of taurine. pp 243–51. Guidotti A, et al.
In: Huxtable R, Barbeau A, ed. Taurine. New York, Raven Press, 1975 W3 IN923E 1975t.

Levels of norepinephrine in rat cerebellum after administration of the convulsant 3–mercaptopropionic acid. Rodríguez de Lores Arnaiz G, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 6(6):269–71, 1976

Uptake of GABA by neuronal and nonneuronal cells in dispersed cell cultures of postnatal rat cerebellum. Lasher RS. **J Neurobiol** 6(6):597–608, Nov 75

In vivo changes of guanosine 3',5'–cyclic phosphate in rat cerebellum by dopaminergic mechanisms. Burkard WP, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):297–8, Jul 76

Contents of several amino acids in the cerebellum, brain stem and cerebrum of the 'staggerer', 'weaver' and 'nervous' neurologically mutant mice. McBride WJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(5):867–70, May 76

Neurotoxicity of a non–metabolizable amino acid, 1–aminocyclopentane–1–carboxylic acid: antagonism by amino acids in cultures of cerebellum. Nixon RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):245–51, Jul 76

Metabolic properties of a purified preparation of large fragments of the cerebellar glomeruli: glucose metabolism and amino acid uptake. Wilson JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(5):957–65, May 76

The fine structural localization of S–100 protein in rodent cerebellum. Tabuchi K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 28(1):65–76, May 76

Interrelationship between catecholamine–stimulated formation of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate in cerebellar slices and inhibitory effects on cerebellar Purkinje cells: antagonism by neuroleptic compounds. Skolnick P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(2):280–92, May 76

Direct localisation of beta–adrenoceptor sites in rat cerebellum by a new fluorescent analogue of propranolol. Melamed E, et al. **Nature** 261(5559):420–2, 3 Jun 76

Evidence for an involvement of GABA in the mediation of the cerebellar cGMP decrease and the anticonvulsant action diazepam. Mao CC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 289(4):369–78, 30 Jul 75

Influence of morphine and naloxone on the release of noradrenaline from rat cerebellar cortex slices. Montel H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 288(4):427–33, 1975

Lipid metabolism of developing central nervous tissues in organotypic cultures. II. A comparative study of medium and tissue fatty acids in developing rat cerebral cortex and cerebellum. Giesing M, et al. **Nutr Metab** 19(5–6):251–62, 1975

The uptake of DH–ergotoxine by different parts of the cat brain. Iwangoff P, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(1):27–38, 1976

Correlation between release of free arachidonic acid and prostaglandin formation in brain cortex and cerebellum. Bosisio E, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(5):773–81, May 76

Cerebral and cerebellar neurochemical changes and behavioral manifestations in rats chronically exposed to marijuana smoke. Luthra YK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 35(3):455–65, Mar 76

[The change on the incorporation of (6–14C)orotic acid in vivo into RNA and DNA in the cerebellum of young hypo– and hyperthyroid rats: comparative effects of hypo– and hyperthyroidism on cell multiplication (author's transl)] Dainat J, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(5):941–50, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations in the in vivo incorporation of L–(3H)leucine into the proteins of the cerebellum of normal hypo– and hyperthyroid rats during the first ten days of postnatal life (author's transl)] Dainat J, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(5):935–40, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamics of changes in the level of GABA in various sections of the cerebral cortex and cerebellum of dogs during postnatal ontogenesis] Agaev TM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(1):77–81, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between bound and free amino acids in the brain of growing rats] Dovgalevich II, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(5):526–34, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of acetylcholine, glutamic acid, glutamine and gama–aminobutyric acid in the cerebellum] Martínez Rodríguez R. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 65:137–55, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Early terminal degeneration of cerebellar climbing fibers after destruction of the inferior olive in the rat. Synaptic relationships in the molecular layer. Desclin JC. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 149(1):87–112, 21 Apr 76

Adult (chronic) GM2 gangliosidosis. Atypical spinocerebellar degeneration in a Jewish sibship. Rapin I, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(2):120–30, Feb 76

Reye's syndrome and cerebellar intracytoplasmic inclusion bodies. Turel AP Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(9):624–8, Sep 75

Displacement of cerebellar tissue into spinal canal. A component of the respirator brain syndrome. Herrick MK, et al. **Arch Pathol** 99(11):565–71, Nov 75

Retrograde changes in the nerve fibers of the dorsal spinocerebellar and spinocervical tracts in the cat. Loewy AD. **J Comp Neurol** 164(1):1–21, 1 Nov 75

Massive intracerebellar hemorrhage in low–birth–weight infants. Martin R, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(2):290–3, Aug 76

Two types of retinal degeneration in cerebellar mutant mice. Mullen RJ, et al. **Nature** 258(5535):528–30, 11 Dec 75

Supranuclear ophthalmoplegia in olivopontocerebellar degeneration. Koeppen AH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(8):764–8, Aug 76

Cerebellar hypoplasia in an infant with congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Ceballos R, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(1):155–7, Jan 76

[Morphological picture of the cerebellum in epilepsy] Tarnowska–Dziduszko E. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(1):31–9, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cerebellar neuronal responses to photic stimulation. Abraham W, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1–2):67–9, Jun 76

Response of cat cerebellar vermis induced by sound. I. Influence of drugs on responses of single units. Jastreboff PJ, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(3):209–16, 1975

Optokinetic nystagmus after cerebellar uvulonodulectomy in squirrel monkeys. Igarashi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(3–4):180–4, Sep–Oct 75

Rubrospinal effects on ventral spinocerebellar tract neurones. Baldissera F, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 29(2):233–49, Feb 76

Effects from the vestibulospinal tract on transmission from primary afferents to ventral spino–cerebellar tract neurones. Baldissera F, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 29(2):217–32, Feb 76

Evidence for involvement of GABA in the action of benzodiazepines: studies on rat cerebellum. Costa E, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** (14):113–30, 1975 (40 ref.)

Ocular motor dysfunction in total and hemicerebellectomized monkeys. Burde RM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(10):560–5, Oct 75

The growth of the dendritic trees of Purkinje cells in the cerebellum of the rat. Berry M, et al. **Brain Res** 112(1):1–35, 6 Aug 76

Preliminary observations on the cereblum in the mutant mouse Lurcher. Caddy KW, et al. **Brain Res** 91(2):276–80, 27 Jun 75

Alpha motoneuron responses to natural stimuli in decerebellate cats. Copack PB, et al. **Brain Res** 95(1):75–87, 12 Sep 75

Relation of basal ganglia, cerebellum, and motor cortex units to ramp and ballistic limb movements. DeLong MR, et al. **Brain Res** 71(2–3):327–35, 17 May 74

Analysis of phasic activities in the lateral rectus muscle of the eyes (PALRE) during paradoxical sleep in chronic cerebellectomized cats. Gadea–Ciria M, et al. **Brain Res** 111(2):416–15, 30 Jul 76

Laterality and topography of cerebellar cortical efferents in the opossum (Didelphis marsupialis virginiana). Haines DE, et al. **Brain Res** 106(1):152–8, 16 Apr 76

Control of excitability and threshold in the thalamocortical motor system of the cat by cerebellar stimulation. Johnson RN, et al. **Brain Res** 103(3):568–73, 27 Feb 76

A direct thalamo–cerebellar pathway in pigeon and catfish. Karten HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 102(2):335–8, 6 Feb 76

Mossy fiber responses evoked in the cerebellar flocculus of rabbits by stimulation of the optic pathway. Kyojimaekawa, et al. **Brain Res** 98(3):590–5, 21 Nov 75

Brain stem and cerebellar lesions in female rats. II. Lordosis reflex. Modianos DT, et al. **Brain Res** 106(1):47–56, 16 Apr 76

Brain stem and cerebellar lesions in female rats. I. Tests of posture and movement. Modianos DT, et al. **Brain Res** 106(1):31–46, 16 Apr 76

Chloride and potassium changes measured during spreading depression in catfish cerebellum. Nicholson C, et al. **Brain Res** 96(2):384–9, 17 Oct 75

Real time current source–density analysis using multi–electrode array in cat cerebellum. Nicholson C, et al. **Brain Res** 100(2):418–24, 19 Dec 75

Responses of pontocerebellar neurones to stimulation of the parietal association and the frontal motor cortices. Oka H, et al. **Brain Res** 93(3):399–407, 15 Aug 75

The effect of cerebellectomy on the cat's bestibulo–ocular integrator. Robinson DA. **Brain Res** 71(2–3):195–207, 17 May 74

Rhythmic firing of Deiters' neurons and synchronization by cerebellar inhibition in lidocaine–treated cats. Sangiah S, et al. **Brain Res** 93(3):409–18, 15 Aug 75

Somatosensory representation in the vestibulocerebellum. Schwarz DW, et al. **Brain Res** 102(1):181–4, 30 Jan 76

Inhibitory interaction between labyrinthine, visual and neck inputs to the cat flocculus. Wilson VJ, et al. **Brain Res** 96(2):357–60, 17 Oct 75

Roles of cerebellum and basal ganglia in initiation and control of movements. Brooks VB. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2(3):265–77, Aug 75 (67 ref.)

Proceedings: Contribution of the cerebellum to the neuronal rhythm in locomotion. Udo M. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):541–2, Nov 75

The mode of synaptic linkage in the cerebro–ponto–cerebellar pathway of the cat. I. Responses in the brachium pontis. Allen GI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 24(1):1–14, 28 Nov 75

The mode of synaptic linkage in the cerebro–ponto–cerebellar pathway of the cat. II. Responses of single cells in the pontine nuclei. Allen GI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 24(1):15–36, 28 Nov 75

Bi–manual motor performance in the monkey: successive division of the forebrain and of the cerebellum. Elliott RC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(1):48–59, Jan 76

Cerebellar control of activity of the feline oculomotor system during paradoxical sleep. Gadea–Ciria M. **Exp Neurol** 51(1):263–5, Apr 76

Duality in retinocerebellar projections in the rabbit. Khamare BS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 48(3 Pt 1):610–23, Sep 75

Septal afterdischarges and their modification by the cerebellum. Snider RS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(2):529–39, Nov 75

Tele–encephalic versus cerebellar control upon ponto–geniculo–occipital waves during paradoxical sleep in the cat. Gadea–Ciria M. **Experientia** 32(7):889–90, 1976

Optimal energy delivery by a brain pacemaker for cerebellar control of after–discharge. Klafter RD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(4):313–9, Jul 76

Cerebellar implant studies. Larson SJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(4):319–28, Jul 76

Glutamic acid, a putative neurotransmitter of cerebellar granule cells: evidence from the virally induced granuloprival cerebellum. pp. 1–10. Snyder SH, et al.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.

Patterns of motoneuron responses to natural stimuli. pp. 23–43. Gilman S.
In: Desiraju T, ed. Mechanisms in transmission of signals for conscious behaviour. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WL 102 M486 1974.

Cerebellar learning control of vestibulo–ocular mechanisms. pp. 1–22. Ito M.
In: Desiraju T, ed. Mechanisms in transmission of signals for conscious behaviour. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WL 102 M486 1974. (64 ref.)

Interactions among the defense reaction, baroreceptor reflexes, and cerebellar mechanisms. pp. 252–63. Lisander B.
In: Julius S, Esler MD, ed. The nervous system in arterial hypertension. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WG 340 C75n 1974.

Functional interpretation of somatic afferents in cerebellum, basal ganglia, and motor cortex. pp. 145–57. Aschoff JC, et al.
In: Kornhuber HH, ed. The somatosensory system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. WL 700 S693 1971. 1975 (54 ref.)

A study of the cutaneous mechanoreceptive modalities

projecting to the cerebellum. pp. 125–34. Eccles JC, et al.
In: Kornhuber HH, ed. The somatosensory system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. WL 700 S693 1971. 1975

The vestibulo–cerebellar relationships: vestibulo–ocular reflex arc and flocculus. pp 129–46. Ito M.
In: Naunton RF, ed. The vestibular system. New York, Academic Press, 1975. WV 255 S989v 1973.

Cerebellar vestibular relations: problems of clinical evaluation. pp 439–49. Perlman HB.
In: Naunton RF, ed. The vestibular system. New York, Academic Press, 1975. WV 255 S989v 1973.

The spino – cerebellar tracts in rabbit. Grottel K.
J Hirnforsch 16(2):163–73, 1975

Medial reticular and perihypoglossal neurons projecting to cerebellum. Eccles JC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(1):102–8, Jan 76

Reversal properties of climbing fiber potential in cat Purkinje cells: an example of a distributed synapse. Llinás R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(2):311–23, Mar 76

Cerebellar contributions to the Papez circuit. Snider RS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2(2):133–46, 1976

Proceedings: The visual input to the pigeon cerebellum. Clarke PG. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):61P–62P, Jun 76

Electrophysiological study on colliculo–cerebellar pathway in cat. Muroga T. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 38(1–2):11–23, Sep 75

Letter: Doubts about the role of the locus coeruleus in learning and the phosphorylation mechanism engaged in the cerebellum. Routtenberg A. **Nature** 260(5546):79–80, 4 Mar 76

Electrophysiological investigations on the projections from the cerebral cortex to the vermal posterior lobe of the cerebellum. Belcari P, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 363(2):149–53, 12 May 76

Neuronal activity in the lateral vestibular nucleus of the cat. V. Topographical distribution of inhibitory effects mediated by the spino–olivocerebellar pathway. Bruggencate G ten, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 360(4):321–36, 28 Nov 75

Paleocerebellar influence on neocortical reactivity and its relations with the lateralis posterior nucleus of the thalamus. Crighel E, et al.
Rev Roum Med [Neurol Psychiatr] 13(4):267–72, 1975

Inferior olive: its role in motor learing. Llinás R, et al.
Science 190(4220):1230–1, 19 Dec 75

Brain stem and vestibular neuron behavior during eye movements evoked by cerebellar stimulation. Kimm J, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(2):201–2, Mar–Apr 76

Cerebellar inhibition of auditory function. Wolfe JW, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 80(3 Pt 1):314–8, May–Jun 75

A comparison of the effects of anticonvulsant drugs and cerebellar stimulation on the thalamocortical motor system. Englander RN, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:14–7, 1975

Cerebellar control of amygdaloid seizures. Snider RS, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:17–8, 1975

[Effect of ablation of the motor cortex or the cerebellum on postural–kinetic coordination in the cat] Regis H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(4):348–56, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Response to electric stimulation of the VL in the hemicerebellectomized baboon] Basso A, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 5(3):252–7, Jul–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Aging in the CNS, a dissociate, quantitative biological process (author's transl)] Treff WM.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 59:387–91, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Responses of neurons of Deiter's nucleus to activation of pontо–cerebellar systems] Agliotta S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 50(23–24):2129–30, 30 Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Somatic afferents to neurons of the nucleus ventrails laterails of the thalamus reactive to stimulation of ponto–cerebellar systems] Bava A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 50(23–24):2119–21, 30 Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Mechanisms of response and properties of corticipetal retransmission of neurons of the nucleus ventrails lateralis of the thalamus reactive to activation of ponto–cerebellar systems] Bava A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 50(23–24):2115–8, 30 Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Neuronal mechanisms of cerebellar functions] Ito M.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 15(12):922–8, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Ipsilateral spinocerebellar pathways originating from levels below the Clark's bundle] Aoyama M, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jpn 36(8–9):268–9, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Cerebellar functions and cerebellar symptoms] Sasaki K.
Jpn J Clin Med 33(10):2957–63, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[Letter: Neuron activity in the ventral spinocerebellar tract during 'fictitious scratching'] Arshavskiĭ Iul, et al.
Biofizika 20(4):748–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of neuronal organization. II. Information capacity of Purkinje cells and climbing–nuclear cerebellar unit] Dunin–Barkovskiĭ VL. **Biofizika** 21(1):134–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of interneurons in preserving trace changes in the rat spinal cord] Tikhomirova LI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 228(4):995–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[The effect of stimulation of the cerebellum on gastric motility in Dasyatis pastinaca skates] Gzgzian DM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(1):87–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of cerebellectomy on motor activity of the stomach in the ray Dasyatis pastinaca] Gzgzyan DM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(2):193–5, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebellar control of basal forebrain seizures: amygdala and hippocampus. Maiti A, et al. **Epilepsia** 16(3):521–33, Sep 75

Intramuscular penicillin epilepsy in the cat: effects of chronic cerebellar stimulation. Hablitz JJ. **Exp Neurol** 50(2):505–14, Feb 76

Rhythmic cerebellar and cortical electric activity in tetanus intoxicated rabbits. Huck S, et al. **Experientia** 32(2):200–1, 15 Feb 76

[Possible role of the cerebellum in the formation of injury vertigo of lumbar origin] Ushio N. **Agressologie** 15(5):343–52, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebellum and photosensitive epilepsy in Papio papio: effects of cerebellar lesions on photosensitivity and visual evoked potentials] Brailowsky S, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 5(3):247–51, Jul–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Spasmodic excitation of the cerebellum] Adams AE.
Hippokrates 46(2):257–9, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Historical and recent data on the relationship between cerebellum and epilepsy] Vizioli R. **Riv Neurol** 45(3):313–26, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Neural structure in cerebellar motor ataxia] Deura S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):269, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Factors affecting the development of metabolic compartmentation in the brain. pp. 363–83. Patel AJ, et al.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m. (70 ref.)

SURGERY

Histological findings after hemicerebellectomy in man: anterograde, retrograde and transneuronal degeneration. Smith MC. **Brain Res** 95(2–3):423–42, 23 Sep 75

Effects of acute cerebellectomy on maximal electroshock seizures and anticonvulsant efficacy of diazepam in the rat. Raines A, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(2):177–82, Jun 76

TRANSPLANTATION

Formation of a functional adrenergic input to intraocular cerebellar grafts: ingrowth of inhibitory sympathetic fibers. Hoffer B, et al. **J Neurobiol** 6(6):565–85, Nov 75

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Biochemical dissection of the cerebellum—isolation of perikarya from the cerebellum with well–preserved ultrastructure. pp. 437–48. Balázs R, et al.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.

The cerebellar glomerulus: isolation and metabolic properties of a purified fraction. Hamberger A, et al.
J Neurochem 27(1):267–72, Jul 76

The fine structure of astrocytes in the adult staggerer. Hirano A, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 35(1):63–74, Jan 76

Ultrastructural changes in the cerebellum of young rats having received diphenylhydantoin during the embryonal stage. Origuchi Y, et al. **Kumamoto Med J** 28(2):84–93, 30 Jun 75

Pathogenesis of cerebellar hypoplasia produced by lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection of neonatal rats. II. An ultrastructural study of the immune–mediated pathology. del Cerro M, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(6):608–17, Dec 75

Brain hypoxia studied in mouse central nervous system cultures. I. Sequential cellular changes. Kim SU.
Lab Invest 33(6):658–69, Dec 75

Effect of short–lasting anoxia on in vitro culture of cerebellum. Kraśnicka Z, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(1):11–22, Jan–Mar 76

Resting and reactive macrophages in the developing cerebellum: an experimental ultrastructural study. Das GD. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 20(4):287–98, 26 May 76

Gitter cells and their relationship to macrophages in the developing cerebellum: an electron microscopic study. Das GD. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 20(4):299–305, 26 May 76

[Electron microscopic studies of cerebellar changes in guinea pigs with experimental demyelinizing encephalomyelitis] Almási S, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Neurol Psychiatr]** 13(2):117–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

CEREBRAL ANEURYSM

Ruptured mycotic intracranial aneurysm. Ng KK, et al.
Australas Radiol 19(3):255–7, Sep 75

Cerebral aneurysm—a patient's view. Greenhalgh PJ.
Cent Afr J Med 21(9):199–201, Sep 75

The coroners' cerebral aneurysm: a changing animal. Crompton MR. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 15(1):57–65, Jan 75

Letter: Note on a biblical headache. Horton BT, et al.
JAMA 234(10):1019, 8 Dec 75

Experimental aneurysms. Nishikawa M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(1):15–8, Jan 76

[Cerebral aneurysms and vascular malformations in childhood] Finizio FS, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(5):546–57, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study on rebleeding of cerebral anuerysms—with special references to the warning signs of rebleeding and antifibrinolytic treatment during waiting time for surgery (author's transl)] Tamaki N, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(8):647–54, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subarachnoid hemorrhage from ruptured aneurysm in the course of pregnancy] Bromowicz J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 10(1):93–5, Jan–Feb 76 **(Pol)**

[Bilateral cerebral mycotic aneurysm in a child. Report of a case and review of the literature] Coutinho LM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 34(3):241–50, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Wyburn–Mason syndrome, a mixed phacomatosis] Mello LR. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 33(1):75–81, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Etiology and clinical characteristics of cerebral arteriovenous aneurysm] Korovin AM, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 53(9):48–52, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Aneurysms of distal anterior cerebral artery (author's transl)] Villarejo FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 33(196):229–36, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Proceedings: Preoperative management of patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. A preliminary comparative study of consecutive and randomized series. Tovi D. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):271, 1975

Angiographic finding of agenesis of one internal carotid artery associated with two aneurysms of the omolateral posterior cerebral artery. Carella A, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 30(3):281–5, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Cardiac arrhythmias in acute central nervous system disease. Successful management with stellate ganglion block. Grossman MA. **Arch Intern Med** 136(2):203–7, Feb 76

Cardiobacterium hominis endocarditis with cerebral mycotic aneurysm. Laguna J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(9):438–9, Sep 75

Basilar artery ectasia. (An unusual cause of a cerebello–pontine lesion and hemifacial spasm). Gibson WP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 89(7):721–731, Jul 75

Proceedings: Two cases where abnormal vascular elements obstructed outflow from the third ventricle. Bruce RJ.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 38(8):824, Aug 75

Giant intracranial aneurysm associated with Marfan's syndrome. Case report. Finney LH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(3):342–7, Sep 76

Giant suprasellar aneurysm associated with optic stalk agenesis and unilateral anophthalmos. Case report. Hoff J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(4):495–8, Oct 75

Persistent hypoglossal artery associated with aneurysms. Report of two cases. Kodama N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(4):449–51, Oct 76

Long–term prognosis in a group of patinets with ruptured unoperated intracranial arterial aneurysms. Cioffi FA, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(1–2):69, Jan–Jun 75

Medical treatment of subarachnoid hemorrhage due to cerebral aneurysm in old patients. Giammusso V, et al.
J Neurosurg Sci 19(1–2):70–1, Jan–Jun 75

Evaluation of indications for direct surgical management in SAH due to ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Immediate and long–term results in a cooperative study of 678 cases. Infuso L, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(1–2):47–53, Jan–Jun 75

Long–term results of non–operative management of ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Mingrino S, et al.
J Neurosurg Sci 19(1–2):54–8, Jan–Jun 75

Ruptured intracranial aneurysms as the cause of acute cerebral vascular accidents. Obrador S, et al.
J Neurosurg Sci 19(1–2):81–3, Jan–Jun 75

Antifibrinolytic therapy in the treatment of subarachnoid haemorrhage caused by arterial aneurysms. Profeta G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(1–2):77–8, Jan–Jun 75

Antifibrinolytics in the treatment of subarachnoid hemorrhages due to ruptured aneurysms. Schisano G.
J Neurosurg Sci 19(1–2):79–80, Jan–Jun 75

Preoperative management of patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Tovi D. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(1–2):59–64, Jan–Jun 75

Experiences in management of ruptured aneurysms. Uttley D. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(1–2):65–8, Jan–Jun 75

Letter: Berry aneurysms and lupus. Trentham DE.
N Engl J Med 295(2):114, 8 Jul 76

Perangiographic rupture of a right posterior communicating artery aneurysm. de Tribolet N, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 19(1):26–9, Jan 76

Cervical sympathectomy for cerebral vasospasm after aneurysm rupture. Suzuki J, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 15 pt 1:41–50, 1975

Spontaneous thrombosis of a giant cerebral aneurysm in five days. Report of a case. Carlson DH, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 26(4):334–6, Apr 76

Rupture of intracranial aneurysm during carotid angiography. Liliequist B, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(4):185–90, 30 Jul 76

Thrombosed giant middle cerebral aneurysms. Lukin RR, et al. **Neuroradiology** 10(3):125–9, 19 Dec 75

Nursing care study. Subarachnoid haemorrhage caused by

a ruptured aneurysm. Phillips P. **Nurs Times** 72(33):1270–3, 19 Aug 76

Subarachnoid hemorrhage secondary to ruptured intracranial aneurysm during pregnancy. Hisley JC, et al. **South Med J** 68(12):1512–1560, Dec 75

Coincidental multiple asymptomatic intracranial aneurysms and symptomatic carotid stenosis. Shoumaker RD, et al. **Stroke** 7(5):504–6, Sep–Oct 76

Cerebral emboli from intracranial aneurysms. Antunes JL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(1):7–10, Jul 76

Severe epistaxis caused by traumatic aneurysm of cavernous carotid artery. Handa J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(4):241–3, Apr 76

Association of brain tumor and intracranial aneurysms. Handa J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(1):25–9, Jul 76

Aneurysm rupture during angiography: does acute vasospasm occur? Wilkins RH. **Surg Neurol** 5(5):299–303, May 76

Association of middle cerebral artery anomalies with saccular aneurysms and Moyamoya disease. Yaşargil MG, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(1):39–43, Jul 76

The diagnostic pitfalls of subarachnoid hemorrhage from intracranial aneurysms. DeLong WB. **West J Med** 123(2):92–100, Aug 75

[Ophthalmologic manifestations of intracranial arterial aneurysms] Charamis J, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):213–8, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Fibromuscular dysplasias of the cervical and encephalic arteries (apropos of a case of cerebromeningeal hemorrhage due to intracranial dysplasic aneurysm] Arnott G, et al. **Lille Med** 21(4):308–11, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Multiple intracranial arterial aneurysm of mycotic appearance. Repeated vascular embolic accidents. Myxoma of the left atrium] Castaigne P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(5):339–46, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous elastopathy and vascular anomalies associated with neurological disorders. Apropos of 2 cases] Messimy R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(6):419–31, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term prognosis of a group of patients with ruptured intracranial aneurysms not treated surgically] Cioffi FA, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(6):638–43, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Partial syndrome of cerebello pontine region due to an aneurysm of the internal auditory artery (author's transl)] Benedetti A, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 96(1):5–10, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recurrence of symptoms of hemorrhage following rupture of intracranial aneurysm] Suzuki J, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 14(11):823–8, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case report: Aneurysm of the Rt-vertebral artery which terminates as the Rt-posterior inferior cerebellar artery (author's transl] Imai T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(4):343–6, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Communicating hydrocephalus following the rupture of intracranial aneurysm (author's transl)] Kin H, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(1):33–41, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute communicating hydrocephalus due to rupture of cerebral aneurysm (author's transl)] Miyazaki Y, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(1):57–63, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rupture of intracranial aneurysm due to cerebral angiography (author's transl)] Ohata M, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(5):435–41, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Homonymous hemianopsia due to chiasmal compression by intracranial aneurysm (author's transl)] Sato T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(7):689–97, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilateral giant carotid aneurysm in the cavernous sinus with a carotid-cavernous fistula on one side, case report (author's transl)] Shibata S, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(4):347–52, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subarachnoid hemorrhage from ruptured aneurysm in the course of pregnancy] Bromowicz J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(1):93–5, Jan–Feb 76 **(Pol)**

[Cerebral vascular malformations as etiological factors in epilepsy in children] Arseni C, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 23(5):419–24, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CONGENITAL

Aneurysm of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery of a 5-year-old girl. Kamm RC. **Am J Dis Child** 129(12):1437–9, Dec 75

DIAGNOSIS

Cerebral artery aneurysms in infancy, childhood and adolescence. Amacher LA, et al. **Childs Brain** 1(1):72–80, 1975

Monitoring of patients with intracranial aneurysms. Nornes H. **Clin Neurosurg** 22:321–31, 1975

Giant aneurysm of the internal carotid artery simulating posterior fossa tumour in a 13 year old girl. Duff TA, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 18(6):190–3, Nov 75

Prediction of reattacks following rupture of intracranial aneurysms. Suzuki J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 15 pt 1:35–9, 1975

Brain image manifestation in the patient with cavernous sinus occlusion. Hahn FJ, et al. **Radiology** 118(1):113–4, Jan 76

[Multiple saccular aneurysms] Kunc Z. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 35(6):302–8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Unrecognized aneurysms of the circle of Willis] Bonnal J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(4):297–316, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumoral aneurysm of the middle cerebellar artery simulating a neurinoma of the acoustic nerve] Cler JM, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(5):339–44, Oct–Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Warning symptoms of rupture in cerebral aneurysm] Ito Z, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(1):123–30, 10 Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment for traumatic aneurysm of the cerebral artery—identification between deteriorating type and spontaneously disappearing type (author's transl)] Tsubokawa T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(8):663–72, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamic scintigraphy in diagnosis of aneurysms and arteriosinus anastomoses of cerebral vessels] Badmaev KN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(11):31–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Proceedings: A therapeutic trial of epsikapron. So SC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(8):827, Aug 75

Use of epsilon aminocaproic acid (EACA) in the preoperative management of ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Sengupta RP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(4):479–84, Apr 76

Intracranial aneurysms and subarachnoid hemorrhage. A cooperative study. Antifibrinolytic therapy in recent onset subarachnoid hemorrhage. Nibbelink DW, et al. **Stroke** 6(6):622–9, Nov–Dec 75

ETIOLOGY

Fungal aneurysms of intracranial vessels. Horten BC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(8):577–9, AUG 76

Oncotic aneurysm. Case report. Helmer FA. **J Neurosurg** 45(1):98–100, Jul 76

Giant traumatic aneurysm of the intracranial carotid artery (case report). Dharker SR, et al. **Neurol India** 23(4):207–9, Dec 75

Stiffness of cerebral arteries—its role in the pathogenesis of cerebral aneurysms. Moritake K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 14 pt 1:47–53, 1974

Posttraumatic aneurysm of the cervical segment of the internal carotid artery. Ludwiczak RW, et al. **Neuroradiology** 10(3):179, 19 Dec 75

Cerebral aneurysms of traumatic origin. Fleischer AS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(2):233–9, Aug 75

[Post-traumatic pseudo-aneurysm of the anterior cerebral artery (author's transl)] Dupuy JP, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(10):715–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peripheral arterial aneurysm of the brain occurring after brain abscess extirpation and healing spontaneously-report of a case and review of the literature (author's transl)] Funakoshi T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(4):405–10, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Traumatic aneurysm of the frontopolar artery developing after evacuation of the subdural effusion in a 6-month-old girl (author's transl)] Marubayashi T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(2):177–83, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subarachnoid hemmorrhage and aneurysmal change of cerebral arteries due to metastases of chorioepithelioma (author's transl)] Nakahara T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(9):777–82, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial aneurysm in a child—a case report and some considerations on etiology (author's transl)] Yamakawa Y, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(3):299–304, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral mycotic aneurysm during the course of a bacterial endocarditis] Pedreira J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(4):385–8, 31 May 76 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Multiple and familial cerebral aneurysms] Pascu I, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 19(5):411–6, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

[Changes in growth hormone secretion in various intracranial diseases] Tanabe S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(3):243–50, Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Enzymatic destruction of the elastic lamella at the mouth of cerebral berry aneurysm? An ultrastructural study with special regard to the elastic tissue. Cajander S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 53(3):171–81, Mar 76

Ultrastructure of aneurysms. Stehbens WE. **Arch Neurol** 32(12):798–807, Dec 75

The ultrastructure of the aneurysmatic vessel wall. pp. 67–74. Ebhardt G, et al. **In: Cervós-Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975.**

Aneurysm of a superior cerebral vein. Kaplan HA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(3):396–7, Mar 76

[The structure of the arteries of the base of the brain in saccular aneurysms] Arutiunova AS. **Vopr Neirokhir** (3):35–40, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral circulation time and ruptured intracranial aneurysm. pp. 137–41. Okawara SH, et al. **In: Kitamura K, et al., ed. Recent advances in diagnostic neuroradiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1975. WL 141 S9892r 1973.**

Mechanics of rupture of cerebral saccular aneurysms. Hung EJ, et al. **J Biomech** 8(6):385–92, 1975

Intra-aneurysmal pressure difference in human saccular aneurysms. Coll AM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(2):93–6, Aug 76

[Electrocardiographic abnormalities associated with subarachnoid hemorrhage caused by intracranial aneurysmal rupture. 1. Clinical study] Takada I, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(11):878–87, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possible role of sensitivization and microdisorders in the arterial blood flow in the pathogenesis of the spasm syndrome in dissecting cerebral aneurysms] Lerman VI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(1):13–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic evaluation of hemorrhage secondary to intracranial aneurysm. Davis KR, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(1):143–53, Jul 76

Radiology mediquiz. What's your diagnosis? Long MJ. **Med Times** 104(2):53, 170, Feb 76

Aneurysm of the internal auditory artery revealed by a partial cerebellopontine angle syndrome. Benedetti A, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 18(4):126–30, Jul 75

On the development of an aneurysm of the middle cerebral artery. Vlajic I, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 18(4):130–3, Jul 75

Dissecting aneurysm of the petrous portion of the internal carotid artery. Case report and review of previous cases. Giedke H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 10(2):121–4, 21 Nov 75

Growing intracranial aneurysms. Sarwar M, et al. **Radiology** 120(3):603–7, Sep 76

Giant aneurysm of the middle cerebral artery: angiographic analysis of blood flow. Sato O, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(1):27–31, Jul 75

[Berry aneurysms of the carotid region of cerebral circulation] Jeličić I, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 30(1):63–85, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Angiotomography in study of cerebral aneurysms] Giunta F, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Angiotomography of the vertebro-basilar circulation: malformative and tumoral pathology] Ramella G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:8–10, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Arteriography in pituitary tumors. Pseudotumoral aneurysm] Houdart R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(2):163–8, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ectopic course of the internal carotid artery in the tympanic cavity-value of angiography and tomography] Heller H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(6):519–21, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the vessel wall in the region of the carotid syphon (author's transl] Moissl G, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(6):497–502, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detailed demonstration of aneurysms at the base of the brain by angiotomography (author's transl] Sartor K. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(6):506–10, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oblique and reverse oblique projections—radiographic technique in aneurysm of the anterior communicating artery] Kamisasa A. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(6):459–67, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

[Axial projection in cerebral angiography for aneurysm of the anterior communicating artery] Kamisasa A. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(9):763–8, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Multiple intracranial mycotic aneurysm. Report of a case (author's transl)] Kowada M, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(3):255–60, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

The value of reinforcing intracranial aneurysms with plastic coating. Hugosson R. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(3):182–6, 1975

Anterior communicating artery aneurysms. Almeida GM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 33(1–2):53–7, 1976

Some observations on the microneurosurgical treatment of intracranial aneurysms. Loach AB, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 35(1–3):97–103, 1976

Proceedings: A new aid for the treatment of intracranial aneurysms: the armoured aneurysm thread. Piscol K. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):308, 1975

Proceedings: Isoenzymes of lactic dehydrogenase in serum as a sign of cerebral injury after operation on intracranial aneurysms. Rabow L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):268, 1975

Serum enzyme activity of hydroxybutyric dehydrogenase (HBD) and heat inactivated lactate dehydrogenase (LD) after operations on intracranial aneurysms. Rabow L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 32(3–4):199–207, 1975

Proceedings: Anatomical variations in the origin of the posterior cerebral artery demonstrable by carotid angiography and their significance to the direct surgical treatment of posterior communicating aneurysms. Sengupta RP. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):271–2, 1975

Dynamics of the blood pressure changes in sodium

nitroprusside induced controlled arterial hypotension in neurosurgery. Trojanowski T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 34(1–4):269–72, 1976

A possible association between migraine and post–operative epilepsy in patients with intracranial aneurysm. Cabral RJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(2):204–6, Aug 76

Paroxysmal hyperadrenergic state. A case during surgery for intracranial aneurysm. Miller R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(6):743–9, Jul 76

Measurement of jugular venous blood gases for prediction of brain ischaemia following carotid ligation. A comparison with direct measurements of cerebral blood flow. Jawad K, et al. **Eur Neurol** 14(1):43–52, 1976

Hypotension in the operative treatment of intracranial aneurysm. pp. 779–83. Aitken RR.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

ECG effects of halothane hypotension for cerebral vascular surgery. pp. 802–6. Kay B.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Sodium nitroprusside in cerebral aneurysm surgery. pp. 813–6. Zorab JS, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Per–operative angiography in cerebral aneurysm and angioma surgery. pp. 124–36. Berger E, et al.
In: Kitamura K, et al., ed. Recent advances in diagnostic neuroradiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1975. WL 141 S9892r 1973.

Proceedings: Internal carotid bifurcation aneurysms and their treatment by direct surgery. Sengupta RP. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(8):826, Aug 75

Proceedings: Anterior communicating artery aneurysms. Shephard RH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(8):828, Aug 75

Results of surgical treatment of pericallosal aneurysms. Thomas DG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(8):827, Aug 75

Proximal occlusion of the anterior cerebral artery for anterior communicating aneurysm. Hockley AD. **J Neurosurg** 43(4):426–31, Oct 75

Postoperative hypertension in the management of patients with intracranial arterial aneurysms. Kosnik EJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(2):148–54, Aug 76

Comparative study of the pressure of various aneurysm clips. Sugita K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(6):723–7, Jun 76

Surgical treatment for aneurysms of the upper basilar artery. Wilson CB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(5):537–43, May 76

Intracranial carotid catastrophies encountered by the otolaryngologist. Robbins JB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(7):893–902, Jul 76

Anterior communicating artery aneurysm not visualized by angiography. Report of two successfully operated cases. Endo S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 14 pt 1:69–73, 1974

The treatment of cerebral aneurysms. A report on 51 cases. Snyckers FD. **S Afr Med J** 50(22):835–9, 22 May 76

Preferential cerebral hypothermia with elective cardiac arrest: resection of 'giant' aneurysm. Selker RG, et al. **Surg Neurol** (3):173–9, Sep 76

Microsurgical pterional approach to aneurysms of the basilar bifurcation. Yasargil MG, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(2):83–91, Aug 76

[Electroencephalographic reflection of arterial spasm following surgery for saccular cerebral aneurysms] Sokolova AA, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (1):22–30, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Recent advances in intracranial aneurysm surgery. Fox JL, et al. **W Va Med J** 72(5):104–6, May 76

[Saccular aneurysms of the vertebro–basilar system] Kunc Z. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 39(3):113–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Analysis of the results of nine–year experience in the surgical treatment of intracranial arterial aneurysm (author's transl)] Bonnal J, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 74(6):337–55, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Per–operative deep hypotension induced with sodium nitroprussiate during radical surgery of intracranial saccular aneurysms] Pertuiset B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(8–9):653–5, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Giant aneurysm of the sylvian artery in a 4–year old child (exeresis, remission)] Cambria S, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(1):85–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Deliberate deep hypotension by arfonad or sodium nitroprusside in surgery of 66 subtentorial sacciform aneurysms] Pertuiset B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 20(7):555–64, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of carotid–cavernous vascular lesions by inflatable and detachable baloon] Debrun G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(20):1294–6, 15 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Endo–aneurysmorrhaphy. Apropos of 2 cases of giant sylvian aneurysm] Santini JJ, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(1):9–13, Jan–Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Early and late results after coating intracranial aneurysms with biobond (author's transl)] Stöwsand D, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 32(1–2):73–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical removal of a cerebral arterial aneurysm complicating renal failure; anaesthesiological and post–operative problems (author's transl)] Schulte am Esch J, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 11(3):176–82, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypotensive anesthesia in the surgical treatment of intracranial aneurysm] Yasukawa M, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(3):303–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Operative procedures of aneurysm of the middle cerebral artery (author's transl)] Aiba T. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(3):205–17, Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

[A midline vertebral artery aneurysm operated via transoral transclival approach (author's transl)] Hashi K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(2):183–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Giant anterior communicating artery aneurysm (author's transl)] Ito H, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(2):171–6, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical experience of aged patients with ruptured intracranial aneurysms (author's transl)] Kin H, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(7):571–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A giant aneurysm of the internal carotid artery treated by intracranial direct surgery—with a special reference to the anatomical relationship between the cavernous sinus and the internal carotid artery (author's transl)] Nakahara A, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(9):783–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early operation for the ruptured intracranial aneurysms—especially the cases operated within 48 hours after the last subarachnoid hemorrhage (author's transl)] Suzuki J, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(2):135–41, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aneurysms of the internal carotid artery–surgical technique (author's transl)] Yada K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(6):459–65, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial definitive aneurysm surgery under normothermia and normotension—utilizing temporary occlusion of major cerebral arteries and preoperative mannitol administration (author's transl)] Yoshimoto T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(8):775–83, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood circulation in partially calcified arteriovenous hemangioma with aneurysmatic dilatation of the lumen] Bromowicz J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(3):423–5, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aneurysm of pericallosal artery] Czochra M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(5):637–40, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cluster aneurysms] Borák P, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 39(3):120–3, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Intracrenial vascular surgery and registration of intra aneurysmal pressure] Martínez Coll A, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 19(1–4):129–38, 1973 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Treatment of cerebral aneurysms. Jamieson KG. **Med J Aust** 1(7):198–200, 14 Feb 76

[Embolization. Its value and indications in oto–neuro–ophthalmology] Picard L, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(2):79–89, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Electric thrombosis of the experimental aneurysm—effect of alteration in intraaneurysmal hemodynamics on thrombus formation and progress of thrombosis (author's transl)] Miyazaki M, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(8):655–62, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Artificial embolization of cerebral arteriovenous aneurysms via the vertebro–basilar system] Khil'ko VA. **Vopr Neirokhir** (3):15–20, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of aneurysms of the cerebral arteries using stereotaxically oriented external uniform magnetic fields] Kikut RP. **Vopr Neirokhir** (1):3–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY

Proceedings: Value of joint neuroradiological and angioscintigraphic investigation of meningiomas. Deisenhammer E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):288, 1975

Is angiographic spasm real spasm? Mizukami M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 34(1–4):247–59, 1976

Proceedings: Angiographic aspects of meningiomas in the posterior fossa. Nadjmi M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):289, 1975

Proceedings: Angiographic aspects of parasagittal meningiomas. Walkenhorst A. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):288–9, 1975

Radiology for detecting brain tumor recurrences. Schwarz G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(2):193–9, Mar 76

Brain imaging. Greenfield LD, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 13(4):95–102, Apr 76

The value of repeat cerebral arteriography in the evaluation of trauma. McDonald EJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(4):792–7, Apr 76

Computerized tomography and angiography in subarachnoid haemorrhage. Kendall BE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(582):483–501, Jun 76

In vivo localization of brain sulci by arteriography: a stereotactic anatomoradiological study. Szikla G, et al. **Brain Res** 95(2–3):497–502, 23 Sep 75

Coordinated investigation of cystic astrocytomas by nuclear medicine and neuroradiological techniques. Gilday DL, et al. **Childs Brain** 1(1):34–45, 1975

Angiography of cerebrovascular disease. Davis DO, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 22:163–84, 1975

Per–operative angiography in cerebral aneurysm and angioma surgery. pp. 124–36. Berger E, et al.
In: Kitamura K, et al., ed. Recent advances in diagnostic neuroradiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1975. WL 141 S9892r 1973.

Angiographic anatomy and circulation time of the veins of the posterior fossa. pp. 34–51. Huang YP, et al.
In: Kitamura K, et al., ed. Recent advances in diagnostic neuroradiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1975. WL 141 S9892r 1973.

Angiographic identification of the cerebellar fissure: a contribution to the differential diagnosis of the cerebellar tumor. pp. 112–21. Kuru Y, et al.
In: Kitamura K, et al., ed. Recent advances in diagnostic neuroradiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1975. WL 141 S9892r 1973.

Angiographic diagnosis of cerebellar medulloblastoma: analysis of 16 cases with special reference to the choroidal and nodular branches of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery. pp. 97–111. Okudera T, et al.
In: Kitamura K, et al., ed. Recent advances in diagnostic neuroradiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1975. WL 141 S9892r 1973.

Angiography of the posterior fossa: the basilar artery and anterior inferior cerebellar artery. pp. 2–33. Takahashi M.
In: Kitamura K, et al., ed. Recent advances in diagnostic neuroradiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1975. WL 141 S9892r 1973.

Herniation of the superior cerebellar vermis. pp. 63–70. Wackenheim A.
In: Kitamura K, et al., ed. Recent advances in diagnostic neuroradiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1975. WL 141 S9892r 1973.

Recent advances in cerebral angiographic examination of stroke. pp. 208–15. Goldberg HI.
In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.

The angiography of intracranial infections in children. pp. 282–90. Harwood–Nash DC.
In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.

Computerized axial tomography, carotid angiography and orbital phlebography in the diagnosis of space–occupying lesions of the orbit. pp. 361–9. Moseley IF, et al.
In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.

Experimental cerebral infarction in the monkey. Radiographic evaluation of steroid therapy. Rumbaugh C, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(3):195–201, May–Jun 76

Proceedings: Experience of operative angiography via the superficial temporal artery. Jones RA. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(8):825, Aug 75

Proceedings: Angiographic demonstration of early venous drainage in head injuries. Odoriz B. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(8):827, Aug 75

Letter: High–speed angiography. Lindgren S. **J Neurosurg** 43(4):509–10, Oct 75

Angiographic evaluation of the operability of some posterior fossa malformations in infancy. Occhipinti E, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(3):181–4, Jul–Sep 75

Transient enlargement of deep medullary veins in encephalitis. Bentson JR, et al. **Neuroradiology** 9(4):217–22, 29 Aug 75

Computerized tomography: abnormal intracerebral collections of blood in children. Berger PE, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(1):29–33, 1976

Demonstration of cystic brain tumors by angiotomography. Bonneville JF, et al. **Neuroradiology** 9(4):183–6, 29 Aug 75

Postoperative angiographic control of chronic subdural hematomas in adults. Fogel LM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 10(3):155–8, 19 Dec 75

Cerebral cortical arteries in the diagnosis of epidural hematoma. Glickman MG, et al. **Neuroradiology** 10(4):187–95, 1976

Interhemispheric subdural empyema with an enlarged tentorial artery and vein. Handa J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 9(3):167–70, 7 Aug 75

Focal angiographic abnormalities with subdural empyema. Kaufman DM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(4):169–73, 30 Jul 76

The potential of vertebral phlebography for the diagnosis of tumours in the posterior cranial fossa. Lehmann R. **Neuroradiology** 10(5):263–70, 1976

Thrombosed giant middle cerebral aneurysms. Lukin RR, et al. **Neuroradiology** 10(3):125–9, 19 Dec 75

Posterior fossa subdural hematoma demonstrated by vertebral angiography. McClelland RR, et al. **Neuroradiology** 10(1):181–5, 1976

The arteries of the roof of the fourth ventricle. Scialfa G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(2):69–71, 31 May 76

Pineal veins in vertebral angiography. Turtas S. **Neuroradiology** 10(2):107–10, 21 Nov 75

Angiographic demonstration of a trigeminal neurinoma. Wüllenweber R, et al. **Neuroradiology** 10(4):225–9, 1976

Planigraphic measurement of angiograms and pneumencephalograms in the diagnosis of hydrocephalus. Zeumer H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 10(3):163–7, 19 Dec 75

The value of the brain scan and cerebral arteriogram in the

Sturge-Weber syndrome. McCaughan B, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 12:185-90, 1975

Radiological topography and classification of angioma-like arterial networks in cerebro-vascular collateral circulation. Stoeter P, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 44(6):532-42, 1975

Adult arteriosclerotic moyamoya. Hinshaw DB Jr, et al. **Radiology** 118(3):633-6, Mar 76

Angiographic features of subdural empyema. Kim KS, et al. **Radiology** 118(3):621-5, Mar 76

Angiographic findings in recurrent meningioma. Lee KF, et al. **Radiology** 119(1):131-9, Apr 76

Cerebral circulation after cardiac arrest. Angiographic and carbon black perfusion studies. Lin SR. **Radiology** 117(3 Pt 1):627-32, Dec 75

Cerebral hypervascularity and early venous opacification in status epilepticus. A case report. McDonald EJ Jr, et al. **Radiology** 117(1):87-8, Oct 75

Vascular displacement diagnosed by cerebral radionuclide angiography. Maynard WP, et al. **Radiology** 117(2):361-4, Nov 75

Cerebral angiotomography. Morris JL, et al. **Radiology** 120(1):105-9, Jul 76

The normal anterior inferior cerebellar artery. Anatomic-radiographic correlation with emphasis on the lateral projection. Naidich TP, et al. **Radiology** 119(2):355-73, May 76

The anterior inferior cerebellar artery in mass lesions. Preliminary findings with emphasis on the lateral projection. Naidich TP, et al. **Radiology** 119(2):375-83, May 76

Pontine arteries in brainstem glioma. Scotti LN. **Radiology** 118(3):627-32, Mar 76

The great horizontal fissure of the cerebellum: angiographic appearance. Seeger JF, et al. **Radiology** 117(2):321-7, Nov 75

Abnormal radionuclide cerebral angiograms and scans due to seizures. Stevens JS, et al. **Radiology** 117(1):113-5, Oct 75

Intracerebral venous angioma. Wendling ?LR, et al. **Radiology** 119(1):141-7, Apr 76

Transient ischemic attacks not produced by extracranial vascular disease: a plea for complete and early angiographic investigation. Auld AW, et al. **South Med J** 69(6):722-4, Jun 76

Clinical implications of the Doppler cerebrovascular examination: a correlation with angiography. Bone GE, et al. **Stroke** 7(3):271-4, May-Jun 76

Surgical treatment of primary intracerebral hemorrhage-Part I: new angiographical classification. Mizukami M, et al. **Stroke** 7(1):30-6, Jan-Feb 76

The anterior cerebral artery: I. Anatomo-radiological study of its cortical territories. Marino R Jr. **Surg Neurol** 5(2):81-7, Feb 76

Giant aneurysm of the middle cerebral artery: angiographic analysis of blood flow. Sato O, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(1):27-31, Jul 75

Aneurysm rupture during angiography: does acute vasospasm occur? Wilkins RH. **Surg Neurol** 5(5):299-303, May 76

Effects of carotid artery injections of some roentgen contrast agents on the EEG in the unanesthetized dog. Björk L, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 80(2):83-7, 1975

[Capillarogram of the posterior cranial fossa] Kalvach P, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 39(1):12-9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Place of cerebral arteriography in ophthalmology] Boudet, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(9-10):971-4, Sep-Oct 74 **(Fre)**

[Angiotomographic symptomatology in cerebral tumors] Bonneville JF. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:10-1, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Angiotomography of the vertebro-basilar circulation. Normal anatomy] Rosa M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:4-5, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Angiographic study of cerebral convolutions and their area of vascularization] Salamon G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(4):259-84, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiological findings following post-traumatic bleeding into porencephalic cysts (author's transl)] Otto H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(5):431-6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The efficacy of cerebral angiography in neurologic diagnosis] Backmund H. **Med Klin** 71(31):1253-61, 30 Jul 76 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Serial angiographic and clinical evaluation of the effects of vicamine in cerebrovascular insufficiency] Elefante R, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(64):3322-36, 29 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Superior sagittal sinus thrombosis - with special reference to regional cerebral blood flow and brain scanning] Okada K, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(11):805-10, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oblique and reverse oblique projections--radiographic technique in aneurysm of the anterior communicating artery] Kamisasa A. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(6):459-67, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

[Meningohypophyseal artery] Kino M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(1):21-4, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of supra-tentorial neoplasms by cerebral angiography--anatomical basis for diagnosis and clinical application] Okudera T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(9):715-27, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic diagnosis of cerebral infarction] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(2):127-35, Feb 76 **(Jpn)**

[Method of superimposing the angiographically located supratentorial lesion on the scalp prior to craniotomy] Miyazaki Y. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(7):673-8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiographical extravasation of contrast material in traumatic epidural hematomas--the clinical significance and surgical indication (author's transl)] Okada K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(8):763-74, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On the phenomena of extravasation of contrast media in cerebral angiogram of the case of hypertensive intracerebral hematoma and their clinical significance-analysis of 14 cases (author's transl)]? Takada I. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(5):471-8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Junctional dilatation of the posterior communicating artery (author's transl)] Watanabe M, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(11):917-24, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Choroid plexus in angiographic studies] Bryc S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(5):585-90, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Angiography in neurosurgical practice] Arutiunov AI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):59-66, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angiography in cancer metastasis to the brain] Iartsev VV. **Vopr Neirokhir** (3):12-9, May-Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Endocarotid general anesthesia for serial cerebral angiography] Utkin AA. **Vopr Neirokhir** (6):50-1, Nov-Dec 75 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Carotid angiography by direct needle puncture: an obsolete technique? Palmer J. **Australas Radiol** 19(4):397, Dec 75

Letter: Radiation dose measurements to the eyes during cerebral angiography. Smith CC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(582):570-1, Jun 76

Rupture of intracranial aneurysm during carotid angiography. Liliequist B, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(4):185-90, 30 Jul 76

Acute hemorrhagic cerebellar infarction following angiography. Ferguson L, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(3):176-8, Mar 76

[Post-angiographic hematoma in pituitary adenoma. Blindness and regressive oculomotor problems after emergency intervention] Steimle R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 20(7):599-608, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Cortical blindness following vertebral artery angiography] Ritter G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(51):2621-2, 19 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Myelomalacia following vertebral angiography with a femoral catheter (author's transl)] Seitz D, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(1):59-62, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risks and complications of cerebral angiographies] Remmers V. **Med Welt** 27(14):650-5, 2 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Rupture of intracranial aneurysm due to cerebral angiography (author's transl)] Ohata M, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(5):435-41, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral complications of cervical angiography (frequency, clinical manifestations, preventive measures and treatment)] Khalikov T, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (1):47-52, Jan-Feb 76 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

New concepts in cerebral angiography. pp. 124-8. Faure J, et al.
In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.

Polydiagnost-N. An isocentric parallelogram for obtaining orthogonal magnified cerebral angiograms routinely. pp. 133-40. Rosenbaum AE, et al.
In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.

[An apparatus for serial angiotomography (author's transl)] Nadjmi M, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(4):299-301, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Computer intravenous angiography. Riding M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (346):82-90, 1975

Serial cerebral angiography in stereoscopic magnification. Takahashi M, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1211-8, Jun 76

Anaesthesia with sulfentanil-analgesia in carotid and vertebral arteriography. A comparison with fentanyl. Kalenda Z, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(8):380-3, Aug 76

Angiography of brain ischemia and the superficial temporal artery-middle cerebral artery anastomosis candidate. pp. 157-75. Thompson JR, et al.
In: Austin GM, ed. Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. W3 IN919M 1973m.

Angiotomography of the posterior fossa. pp. 52-62. Newton TH, et al.
In: Kitamura K, et al., ed. Recent advances in diagnostic neuroradiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1975. WL 141 S9892r 1973.

The diagnostic value of serial magnification angiography for the representation of vessels in the posterior cranial fossa. pp. 71-80. Wende S, et al.
In: Kitamura K, et al., ed. Recent advances in diagnostic neuroradiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1975. WL 141 S9892r 1973.

Angiotomography and cerebral parenchymography. pp. 155-61. Bonneville JF, et al.
In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.

Computer assisted tomography and angiography in the diagnosis of cerebral tumours. The changing role of angiography. pp. 342-5. Bull JW, et al.
In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.

Cerebral angiography of hydrocephalic infants. Technique, indications and results. pp. 300-7. Castan P, et al.
In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.

Superselective external carotid angiography and embolization. pp. 178-83. Djindjian R.
In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.

Superselective internal carotid angiography and embolization. pp. 192-7. Djindjian R.
In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.

Stereoradiogrammetry and angiography. pp. 141-7. Rabischong P, et al.
In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.

Stereotaxic angiography in cerebral tumors. pp. 251-61. Scarabin JM, et al.
In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.

The third dimension in cerebral angiography. A stereotatic study on cortical localization and hemispheric asymmetry in living man. pp. 236-50. Szikla G, et al.
In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.

Research of new techniques and protocols to study the orbital and basal veins. pp. 162-9. Théron J.
In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.

Progress in arteriography. Cerebral magnification angiography. pp. 148-54. Wende S, et al.
In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.

Radionuclide cerebral angiographic evaluation of a diploic extracranial meningioma: case report. Klein EW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(9):833-4, Sep 75

Egas Moniz, pioneer of angiography and leucotomy. Damásio AR. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 42(6):502-13, Nov-Dec 75

Angiographically verified transient alteration of the intracranial arteries and veins in dependence of different CO2 tensions. Bradac GB, et al. **Neuroradiology** 10(5):257-62, 1976

A technical contribution of the exact angiographic localization of carotid cavernous fistulas. Huber P. **Neuroradiology** 10(5):239-41, 1976

Selective cerebral angiography through the axillary artery. Kerber C, et al. **Neuroradiology** 10(3):131-5, 19 Dec 75

Serial angiotomography in supratentorial tumors. Nadjmi M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 10(2):101-6, 21 Nov 75

Angiotomographic study of the normal cerebral circulation. II. The vertebrobasilar system. Rosa M. **Neuroradiology** 10(5):243-9, 1976

A new method of autotomography with cerebral angiography (angioautotomography). Shimizu H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 9(4):203-8, 29 Aug 75

Rotational cerebral roentgenography. I. Evaluation of the technical procedure and diagnostic application with model studies. Voigt K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 10(2):95-100, 21 Nov 75

Catheter exchange in tortuous vessels during selective cerebral angiography. Goldberger L, et al. **Radiology** 117(2):481-2, Nov 75

Routine magnification cerebral angiography: a practical system designed for community hospital application. Long JM. **South Med J** 69(7):911-3, Jul 76

Super-selective arteriography of branches of the external carotid artery. Djindjian R. **Surg Neurol** 5(3):133-42, Mar 76

[Super-selective arteriography of the internal carotid and embolization] Djindjian R. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(8-9):569-72, Aug-Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Introduction and technical problems of cerebral angiotomography] Calabro A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:3-4, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Value of direct magnification with micro-focus in cerebrovascular disorders] Debaene A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:153-5, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Cortical fluorescent microangiography. Indications and possibilities in the plan for surgical treatment by direct approach to intra-cranial arterial obstructions] Robert G. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(1):35-41, Jan-Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Routine use of a catheter technique for cerebral angiography (965 examinations) (author's transl)] Bradac GB, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(1):66-9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The scope and limitations in the demonstration of vessels by angiotomography; their relationship with contrast and size and between detail and direction of cut (author's transl)] Freyschmidt J, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(4):301-7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The technique and success rate of transfemoral cerebral angiography. Mathias K.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 124(6):511–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detailed demonstration of aneurysms at the base of the brain by angiotomography (author's transl) Sartor K.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 122(6):506–10, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiography in irreversible loss of brain function] Lehmann R. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(7):412–20, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Axial projection in cerebral angiography for aneurysm of the anterior communicating artery] Kamisasa A.
Jpn J Clin Radiol 20(9):763–8, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Carotid angiography with preferential distribution of the contrast medium in the external carotid artery at the initial stage—its methodology and clinical evaluation] Tsubokawa T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(7):567–75, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Catheter cerebral angiography in little children. Review of 71 examinations on 59 children under the age of 7 years (author's transl)] Goto K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(6):475–83, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new method of autotomography in cerebral angiography (author's transl)] Shimizu H, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(11):903–8, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of supratentorial tumors by vertebral angiography (author's transl)] Takahashi M. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(3):193–203, Mar 75 (47 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Direct magnification technic as a method of further improving the diagnostic value of cerebral angiography] Bryc S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(1):55–59, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tomoangiography in neurosurgical clinical practice] Nekipelov EF, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (2):37–42, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prolonged catheterization of the superficial temporal artery for repeated angiography] Zlotnik EI, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir (3):43–5, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

CEREBRAL ANOXIA

Total brain ischaemia in dogs: cerebral physiological and metabolic changes after 15 minutes of circulatory arrest. Lind B, et al. **Resuscitation** 4(2):97–113, 1975

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal-fluid acid base and electrolyte changes resulting from cerebral anoxia in man. Kalin EM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(20):1013–6, 13 Nov 75

[The primary liquor acidosis in cerebral attacks] Schnaberth G, et al. **Med Welt** 26(37):1666–71, 12 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Problem of penetration of human serum albumin labeled by radioactive iodine from the cerebrospinal fluid into the blood stream] Bartko D, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 35(1):9–13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

COMPLICATIONS

The centrineurogenic etiology of the respiratory distress syndrome: induction by isolated cerebral hypoxemia and prevention by unilateral pulmonary denervation. Moss G, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(3):352–7, Sep 76

Delayed postanoxic encephalopathy. Hardy CA, et al.
Anesthesiology 43(6):694–5, Dec 75

Hypoxic-ischemic leukoencephalopathy in man. Ginsberg MD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(1):5–14, Jan 76

Roles of anoxia and noise-induced hearing loss in the postictal refractory period for audiogenic seizures in mice. Willott JF, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(4):373–81, Apr 76

Diabetes insipidus in hypoxemic encephalopathy. Glauser FL. **JAMA** 235(9):932–3, 1 Mar 76

Letter: E.E.G. and 'brain life'. Bolton CF, et al. **Lancet** 1(7958):535, 6 Mar 76

[Letter: Late regression of severe neurologic sequelae with cortical blindness after circulatory arrest] Ducable G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(10):651–2, 6 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Value of pendulum-like oculonyorhythms and myorhythms of other muscles for prognosis of restoration of cerebral cortical function following hypoxia] Negovskii VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(7):961–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Intensive therapy in hypoxic lesions of the brain after surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Korolev BA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):21–7, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Activity and localization of brain NADP-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase during the development in normal and ischemic conditions. Gromek A, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 24(7):409–14, 1976

Effect of free fatty acids on the activity of NADP-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase in normal and pathological conditions. Pastuszko A, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(7):415–22, 1976

[Activity of adenyl cyclase in rat brain under conditions of hypoxia] Sikorska M. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(2):185–96, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The peroxidase activity of rat cerebral hemisphere neurons during hypoxia training] Goilo TA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(5):596–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Editorial: Cerebral oxygen supply and severe childhood asthma. Abramson HA. **J Asthma Res** 12(4):197–8, Jun 75

Editorial: Failure of cerebral autoregulation in liver disease. **Lancet** 1(7962):731–2, 3 Apr 76

Selective vulnerability of the hippocampus to hypoxia: cytophotometric studies of enzyme activity in single neurones. Penny JE, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 11:177–81, 1974

Cardio-respiratory arrest associated with cerebral anoxia and vigilant akinetic mutism. Dynamic clinical and polygraphic study of a case with electroclinical recovery. Pascu I, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Neurol Psychiatr]** 13(2):87–94, 1975

[Bronchial asthma, consciousness disorder and vision disorder (of a juvenile onset): anoxic encephalopathy (with secondary pulmonary fibrosis)] Mikami R.
Jpn J Clin Med Spec No:720–1, 1030–3, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Brain energy metabolism during the process of dying and after cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Nilsson L, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 20(1):57–64, 1976

Effects of hypoxia of 10–45 seconds duration on energy metabolism in the cerebral cortex of unanesthetized and anesthetized rats. Norberg K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(3):301–10, NOV 75

Biochemical changes in unilateral brain injury in the rat: A possible role of free fatty acid accumulation. Kuwashima J, et al. **Brain Res** 110(3):547–57, 16 Jul 76

Metabolic responses of the awake cerebral cortex to anoxia hypoxia spreading depression and epileptiform activity. Mayevsky A, et al. **Brain Res** 98(1):149–65, 7 Nov 75

Energy metabolism in brain and its control. pp. 48–64. Lowry OH.
In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b. (23 ref.)

Carbon monoxide-induced localized toxic anoxia in the rat brain cortex. Dóra E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(5):875–8, Nov 75

[Variations in blood and spinal fluid lactic acid levels following cerebral anoxia due to clamping the great vessels of the neck in rabbits] Larborit G, et al. **Agressologie** 17(2):87–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of hypoxia on brain energy metabolism] Zderkiewicz E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(33):1369–72, 18 Aug 75 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The intensity of cerebral mono-, di- and triglyceride metabolism in growing animals under normal conditions and in hypoxia] Flerov MA. **Nerv Sist** 15:112–5, 1975 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Mortality and cerebral metabolism after bilateral carotid artery ligation in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fujishima M, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 39(3):212–7, Mar 76

PATHOLOGY

Topography of lesions in newborn and infant brains following cardiac arrest and resuscitation. Damage to brain and hemispheres. Dambska M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 29(3–4):194–206, 1976

Brain hypoxia studied in mouse central nervous system cultures. I. Sequential cellular changes. Kim SU.
Lab Invest 33(6):658–69, Dec 75

Effect of short-lasting anoxia on in vitro culture of cerebellum. Kraśnicka Z, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(1):11–22, Jan–Mar 76

[Morphometric studies on cerebral capillaries of rats following chronic oxygen deprivation] Bär T, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 69:131–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On morphology of cerebral lesions in perinatal hypoxia (author's transl)] Goertchen R, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 120(1):34–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The dynamics of morphologic changes in the sensomotor cortex of rats with acute hypoxia and its sequelae] Matveeva TS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(4):530–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Proceedings: Effect of hypercapnia on hypoxia-induced retrograde amnesia. Flohr H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1243–4, 1976

Proceedings: Cerebral blood flow during arterial hypoxia. Grote J. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1673–4, Oct 75

Proceedings: Reaction of local tissue PO2 and microcirculation of the brain cortex (cat) during arterial hypoxia and hyperoxia. Leniger-Follert E, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 25(10):1674–5, Oct 75

Proceedings: Coupling between metabolism and blood flow in the brain in hypoxic hypoxia and hypoglycemia. Norberg K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1677–8, Oct 75

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism. Raichle ME.
Ciba Found Symp (34):85–96, 1975

Brain function, metabolism and blood flow in moderate and severe arterial hypoxia. pp. 101–25. Siesjö BK, et al.
In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.

Heterogeneities of regional cerebral blood flow during hypoxia-ischemia in the rat. Ginsberg MD, et al.
Stroke 7(2):132–4, Mar–Apr 76

Effect of anesthetics and oxygen deprivation on brain blood flow and metabolism. Smith AL. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(4):819–36, Aug 75 (114 ref.)

[Anoxic encephalopathy. Physiopathological adjournment and clinical implications] Battistini N, et al.
Cardiol Prat 26(2):141–52, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anoxic encephalopathy with a long-lasting spike and wave pattern on EEG] Yamada H, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(7):423–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the oxygen tension and bioelectrical activity of the brains of animals subjected to acute hypoxia] Akopian NS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(9):1303–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The state of the vascular net and the hematoencephalic barrier in the cerebral cortex of rats during hypoxic training] Simanovskiĭ LN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(9):1373–80, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the hypothalamus and reticular formation on the cerebral cortex in hypoxic brain states] Suchkov VV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 61(10):1524–30, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective effect of hypothermia in cerebral oxygen deficiency caused by arterial hypoxia. Carlsson C, et al.
Anesthesiology 44(1):27–35, Jan 76

THERAPY

Editorial: Core cooling. **Med J Aust** 2(18):697, 1 Nov 75

Core cooling after hypoxia and ischaemia. Wright JS, et al.
Med J Aust 2(18):718–20, 1 Nov 75

[Case of Romano-Ward syndrome recovering from an extended period of unconsciousness] Furutani S, et al.
Jpn J Anesthesiol 24(10):1017–26, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBRAL AQUEDUCT

Aqueductal stenosis and Parinaud's syndrome. Azar-Kia B, et al. **Ill Med J** 148(5):532–3, Nov 75

Clinical manifestations of aqueductal stenosis in adults. Little JR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(5):546–52, Nov 75

Tension pneumocephalus after insertion of ventriculoperitoneal shunt for aqueductal stenosis. Little JR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(3):383–5, Mar 76

Cerebral aqueduct stenosis presenting after head injury. Edmondstone WM. **J R Nav Med Serv** 61(1):41–3, Spring 75

Non-tumoral stenosis of the aqueduct in adults. Bennett RT, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(6):523–7, Dec 75

Aqueductal occlusion by midline arteriovenous malformation. DeFeo DR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(1):59–62, Jan 76

[Amenorrhea of hypothalamic origin revealing hydrocephalus caused by latent stenosis of the aqueduct of Sylvius] Peillon F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(8–9):601–7, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Hydrocephalus through aqueduct stenosis, recessive-genetically induced] Neuhäuser G. **Hippokrates** 46(3):394–5, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Clinical research on the Kestenbaum syndrome (syndrome of the periaqueductal gray matter)] Asgian B, et al.
Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr] 20(1):65–71, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ABNORMALITIES

Stenosis of the aqueduct of Sylvius by a heterotopic island of grey matter. Vuia O. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 18(3):109–12, May 75

ANALYSIS

Nervous connections between the brain and the pineal gland in the cat (Felis catus) and the monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops). Nielsen JT, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 161(3):293–301, 25 Aug 75

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The origin of the annulo-olivary tract with notes on other mesencephalo-olivary pathways. A study by the horseradish peroxidase method. Henkel CK, et al.
Brain Res 100(1):145–50, 12 Dec 75

An ascending hypothalamopetal pathway. Hamilton BL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(3):699–705, Mar 76

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Endo-aneurysmorrhaphy. Apropos of 2 cases of giant sylvian aneurysm] Santini JJ, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 47(1):9–13, Jan–Feb 75 **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Analgetic effects of lanthanum: cross-tolerance with morphine. Harris RA, et al. **Brain Res** 100(1):221–5, 12 Dec 75

The periaqueductal gray: site of morphine analgesia and tolerance as shown by 2-way cross tolerance between systemic and intracerebral injections. Jacquet YF, et al. **Brain Res** 103(3):501–13, 27 Feb 76

Antagonism by methysergide and cinanserin of the antinociceptive action of morphine administered into the periaqueductal gray. Yaksh TL, et al. **Brain Res** 104(2):367–72, 12 Mar 76

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemical studies on the wall of the cerebral aqueduct] Köhl W. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:343–44, 1974 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

The tectum and the aqueduct of Sylvius in hydrocephalus unassociated with myelomeningocele. Shellshear I, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** (35):26–34, 1975

Pathogenesis of aqueductal occlusion in congenital murine hydrocephalus. Raimondi AJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(1):66–77, Jul 76

[So-called accessory oculomotor nuclei in blind rats] Sakai H. **J Hirnforsch** 15(4):349–64, 1974 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Pathways and ascending vestibular projections emanating from primary nuclei: radioautographic study (author's transl)] Raymond J, et al. **Brain Res** 111(1):1–12, 23 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pretectal or Sylvian aqueduct syndrome. Clinico eletrooculographic correlations] Bottinelli MD, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 20(1–4):42–57, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Angiographic diagnosis of non-neoplastic aqueductal stenosis in children (author's transl)] Okudera T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(1):43–55, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Proceedings: Stereotaxic reconstruction of the aqueduct of Sylvius. Backlund EO. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):259, 1975

[Catheterization of the sylvian aqueduct. Its present role in the surgical treatment of sylvian aqueduct stenosis of PCF tumors, and of syringomyelia] Lapras C, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(2):101–9, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEREBRAL ARTERIES

The influence of changes in arterial CO2 and blood pressure on the collateral circulation and the regional perfusion pressure in monkeys with occlusion of the middle cerebral artery. Tulleken CA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 32(3–4):161–73, 1975

Embolic occlusion of the superior and inferior divisions of the middle cerebral artery with angiographic-clinical correlation. Altemus LR, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(3):576–81, Mar 76

Effects of acutely induced hypertension in cats on pial arteriolar caliber, local cerebral blood flow, and the blood-brain barrier. MacKenzie ET, et al. **Circ Res** 39(1):33–41, Jul 76

Aphasia with infarction in the territory of the anterior cerebral artery. Rubens AB. **Cortex** 11(3):239–50, Sep 75

Acute confusional states with right middle cerebral artery infarctions. Mesulam MM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(1):84–9, Jan 76

Intracranial pressure, blood pressure, and pulse rate after occlusion of a middle cerebral artery in cats. Hayakawa T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(4):399–407, Oct 75

On the development of an aneurysm of the middle cerebral artery. Vlajic I, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 18(4):130–3, Jul 75

Thrombosed giant middle cerebral aneurysms. Lukin RR, et al. **Neuroradiology** 10(3):125–9, 19 Dec 75

A simple method of femorocerebral catheterization. Smith GR, et al. **Radiology** 118(3):733–4, Mar 76

The influence of changes in arterial CO2 and blood pressure on the collateral circulation and the regional perfusion pressure in monkeys with occlusion of the middle cerebral artery. Tulleken CA, et al. **Sabouraudia** 14(1):161–73, Mar 76

Pyridine nucleotide redox state and blood flow of the cerebral cortex following middle cerebral artery occlusion in the cat. Ginsberg MD, et al. **Stroke** 7(2):125–31, Mar–Apr 76

The 'hot stroke' and transient vascular occlusions. Yarnell PR, et al. **Stroke** 6(5):517–20, Sep–Oct 75

[Post-traumatic pseudo-aneurysm of the anterior cerebral artery (author's transl)] Dupuy JP, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(10):715–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Artery-nerve conflict. Involvement of the acoustic-facial group] Gros C, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(4):329–36, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sylvian and brachial arterial embolism caused by migration of a fragment of thrombosis of the ascending aorta] Féve JR, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(12):887–91, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Changes in the tonus of the cerebral and limb vessels during artificial circulation] Lur'e GO, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (3):67–70, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and changes in the mechanical properties of the cerebral arteries (experimental findings)] Godlevska MA, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (1):30–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Proceedings: Anatomical variations in the origin of the posterior cerebral artery demonstrable by carotid angiography and their significance to the direct surgical treatment of posterior communicating aneurysms. Sengupta RP. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):271–2, 1975

Persistent hypoglossal artery associated with aneurysms. Report of two cases. Kodama N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(4):449–51, Oct 76

Carotid-anterior cerebral artery anastomosis. Case report. Nutik S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(3):378–82, Mar 76

Persistent proatlantal artery with carotid-vertebral anastomosis. Case report. Rao TS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(4):499–501, Oct 75

Trigeminal artery connection to the posterior inferior cerebellar arteries. Chambers AA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 9(3):121–3, 7 Aug 75

Association of middle cerebral artery anomalies with saccular aneurysms and Moyamoya disease. Yaşargil MG, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(1):39–43, Jul 76

[A rare anomaly of cerebral vessels (Unilateral aplasia of the internal carotid artery, persistent hypoglossal artery) (author's transl)] Wiedner F, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(3):245–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pathomorphology of the arteria primitiva trigemina, together with some critical comments on the pathomorphology of its adjacent structures and the morphological cerebral complications (author's transl)] Lahl R. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 120(3):199–209, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of vascular extraterritorial syndrome from intracerebral steal (author's transl)] Faggi L, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(5):558–63, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Accessory or duplicated middle cerebral artery] Ito J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(6):449–57, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

[The accessory middle cerebral artery (author's transl)] Watanabe T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(1):31–5, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Regulation of local tissue PO2 of the brain cortex at different arterial O2 pressures. Leniger-Follert E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 359(1–2):81–95, 29 Aug 75

Presence of norepinephrine and related enzymes in isolated brain microvessels. Lai FM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4622–5, Nov 75

Trace metal content of cerebral vessels in American Blacks, Caucasians and Nigerian Africans. Taylor GO, et al. **Stroke** 6(6):684–90, Nov–Dec 75

Ultrastructural localization of plasma lipoproteins in human intracranial arteries. Hoff HF, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 369(2):111–21, 31 Dec 75

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Arteries on the surface of the cerebral hemisphere in the cat. II. Branches of the anterior and posterior cerebral arteries. Chadzypanagiotis D. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 34(3):323–36, 1975

The normal anatomy of the middle cerebral artery. pp. 133–45. Waddington MM.
In: Austin GM, ed. Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. W3 IN919M 1973m.

Microscopic observations on cerebral arteries. pp. 15–21. Dahl E.
In: Cervós-Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975.

Three-dimensional study of vascular landmarks in the territory of the anterior cerebral artery. pp. 230–5. Farnarier P, et al.
In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.

The anatomy of the perforating arteries of the basal ganglia. pp. 33–6. Kaplan HA.
In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.

The evolutionary basis of cerebral arterial patterns. pp. 111–4. Kier EL.
In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.

The central arteries of the brain. Classification and territories of vascular supply. pp. 37–41. Lazorthes G, et al.
In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.

The cerebral cortical arteries. pp. 25–32. Ring BA.
In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.

The third dimension in cerebral angiography. A stereotatic study on cortical localization and hemispheric asymmetry in living man. pp. 236–50. Szikla G, et al.
In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.

Microvascular bypass surgery. Part 1: anatomical studies. Chater N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(6):712–4, Jun 76

Surgical anatomy of the proximal anterior cerebral artery. Dunker RO, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(3):359–67, Mar 76

Cerebrovascular Moyamoya disease. IIIrd report--the study on the aging of the perforating branches and the possibility of collateral pathway. Kodama N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 14 pt 1:55–67, 1974

The normal anterior inferior cerebellar artery. Anatomic-radiographic correlation with emphasis on the lateral projection. Naidich TP, et al. **Radiology** 119(2):355–73, May 76

[Arteries of the opto-peduncular region of the sheep] Francke JP, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(165):399–410, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arteries of the human thalamus. I. Artery and polar thalamic territory of the posterior communicating artery] Percheron G. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(5):297–307, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor on vascular smooth muscle of dog cerebral arteries. Fujiwara M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(4):561–2, Dec 75

Cerebral arterial spasm. Part 5: in vitro contractile activity of vasoactive agents including human CSF on human basilar and anterior cerebral arteries. Allen GS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(5):594–600, May 76

Pharmacological characterization of adrenergic receptors of a rabbit cerebral artery in vitro. Duckles SP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(2):371–8, May 76

Serotonin antagonism in isolated canine cerebral arteries. Toda N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** (1):57–63, Feb 76

Responsiveness of isolated canine cerebral and peripheral arteries to ergotamine. Müller-Schweinitzer E. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 292(2):113–8, 25 Feb 76

The vasodilator action of angiography with Urografin 60% on the basal vessels of the brain of the baboon. du Boulay G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 9(3):133–7, 7 Aug 75

Potassium-induced relaxation in isolated cerebral arteries contracted with prostaglandin F2alpha. Toda N. **Pflugers Arch** 364(3):235–42, 24 Aug 76

Responses of isolated canine cerebral and peripheral arteries to nicotine. Toda N. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:31–3, 1975

The effect of 'ouabain' on the ultrastructure of cerebral arterioles and surrounding tissue, studied by a cannulation of a cerebral artery. Lowe D, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 166(2):97–114, 11 Dec 75

[Proceedings: Mechanism of potassium-potentiated relaxation of the smooth muscle of the isolated cerebral artery] Toda N. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):264–5, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of complamin action on cerebral vessels] Eninia GI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(8):138–40, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Changes in the stability of cholesterol binding to serum proteins and vascular immunologic reactivity in cerebral atherosclerosis] Molchanov VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 16(1):45–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Acute ultrastructural changes in the middle cerebral artery due to the injury and ischemia of surgical clamping. Dodson RF, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 3(1):23–7, Feb 76

Trauma of the arterial supply to the brain visualised by angiography. Danziger J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(1):11–4, 3 Jan 76

[Traumatic obliteration of the middle cerebral artery. Pathogenic considerations] Cambria S, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(4):337–42, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

A comparative characteristic of effector innervation of cerebral arteries in mammals and humans. Motavkin PA, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 23(2):157–64, 1975

Effect of sympathetic denervation on chronic cold injuries in rabbit brain. A microangiographical and histological study. West KA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(3):248–55, Sep 76

Influence of pH and pCO2 on alpha-receptor mediated contraction in brain vessels. Edvinsson L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(3):325–31, Jul 76

Neurogenic mechanisms in the cerebrovascular bed. Autonomic nerves, amine receptors and their effects on cerebral blood flow. Edvinsson L. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (427):1–35, 1975 (146 ref.)

Immunohistochemical localization of a vasodilatory polypeptide (VIP) in cerebrovascular nerves. Larsson LI, et al. **Brain Res** 113(2):400–4, 27 Aug 76

Evidence for a dual innervation affecting local blood flow in the hypothalamus of the conscious rabbit. Rosendorff C, et al. **Circ Res** 38(3):140–5, Mar 76

Nonsympathetic dilator innervation of cat cerebral arteries. Lee TJ, et al. **Experientia** 31(12):1424–6, 15 Dec 75

The cerebrovascular innervation apparatus. pp. 52–8. Peerless SJ, et al.

In: Austin GM, ed. Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. W3 IN919M 1973m.

Local differences in innervation of cerebral vessels and their relationship to vessel reaction. pp. 191–6. Matakas F, et al.
In: Cervós-Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975.

The significance of the perivascular innervation of the brain. pp. 175–82. Peerless SJ, et al.
In: Cervós-Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975.

Some physiologic properties of nerves in the adventitia of cerebral blood vessels as revealed by fluorescence microscopy. pp. 183–9. Rosenblum WI.
In: Cervós-Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975.

Anatomical mapping of the cerebral nervi vasorum in the human brain. Sato S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(5):559–68, Nov 75

Sympathetic innervation of cerebral arteries: prejunctional supersensitivity to norepinephrine after sympathectomy or cocaine treatment. Edvinsson L, et al. **Stroke** 6(5):525–30, Sep–Oct 75

The 'richness' of sympathetic innervation. A comparison of cerebral and extracerebral blood vessels. Rosenblum WI. **Stroke** 7(3):270–1, May–Jun 76

[Effector innervation of melanophores of the arteries of the base of the brain] Motavkin PA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(2):244–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amine receptors in brain vessels] Edvinsson L, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(10):1466–72, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Increase in cerebral oxygen uptake and blood flow in immobilization stress. Carlsson C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(2):206–8, Oct 75

Amine receptors in brain vessels. pp. 197–206. Edvinsson L, et al.
In: Cervós-Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975.

Prostaglandins and cerebral vasospasm: a problem of interpretation. Pickard JD, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:496–8, 1975

PATHOLOGY

Central pontine myelinolysis and its arterial blood supply. De Reuck J, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 75(5):193–204, Sept–Oct 75

Pathology and pathogenesis of cerebrovascular lesions in spontaneously hypertensive rats. pp. 245–52. Hazama F, et al.
In: Cervós-Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975.

Morphological changes in cerebral blood vessels in chronic ischemic infarction: flow correlation obtained by the hydrogen clearance method. pp. 165–74. Symon L, et al.
In: Cervós-Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975.

Micro- and macrovascular changes as the direct cause of parenchymal destruction in congenital murine hydrocephalus. Wozniak M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(5):535–45, Nov 75

Proceedings: Electron microscopic study of vascular changes in SHR. II. Hyaline and fibrinoid degenerations of the blood vessels in the brain. Amano S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(3):368–9, May 76

Proceedings: Studies on stroke in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHRSP). (II). Cerebrovascular fat deposition and cerebrovascular permeability. Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(3):332–5, May 75

Proceedings: Experimental system for acute arterial fat deposition: Yamori's Preparation I. Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(3):387–9, May 76

An autopsy case of aspergillus infection of the brain. Shigenaga K, et al. **Kumamoto Med J** 28(3):135–44, 30 Sep 75

The effect of brain stem lesions on vasomotor nerves and the smooth muscle of the cerebral arteries—a morphological study. Kanaya H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 15 pt 1:1–6, 1975

Significance of vascular notching of optic nerves and chiasm on visual disturbance. Ohwada T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 14 pt 1:29–34, 1974

Vascular lesions in intracranial tuberculosis. Poltera AA. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 43(2–O):192–4, 1975

[Etiology of hypertensive cerebral hemorrhage and infarct, with special reference ot arterial lesions] Yoshida Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(1):35–43, 10 Jan 76 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The structure of the arteries of the base of the brain in saccular aneurysms] Arutiunova AS. **Vopr Neirokhir** (3):35–40, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A new functional approach to the cerebral arterial system. pp. 105–9. Gouaze A, et al.
In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.

Length-tension relationship in isolated canine cerebral arteries. Toda N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** (1):129–31, Feb 76

Are the pial arterial responses dependent on the direct effect of intravascular pressure and extravascular and intravascular PO2, PCO2, and pH? Mchedlishvili GI, et al. **Microvasc Res** 10(3):298–311, Nov 75

Stiffness of cerebral arteries—its role in the pathogenesis of cerebral aneurysms. Moritake K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 14 pt 1:47–53, 1974

The autoregulatory capability of Galen's rete cerebri and its connections. du Boulay G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 9(4):171–81, 29 Aug 75

Letter: On the importance of the anterior cerebral artery. Hayakawa T, et al. **Stroke** 7(5):523, Sep–Oct 76

Flow in experimental models simulating intravascular cords traversing the arterial lumen. Stehbens WE. **Vasc Surg** 9(3):132–40, May–Jun 75

[Biomechanical study of cerebral arteries (author's transl)] Handa H. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(5):363–73, May 75 (42 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of the regulatory resources of the pial and intracerebral arteries by using mathematical modeling] Kisliakov IuIa, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(10):1507–12, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the functional behavior of different cerebral arteries and angiospasm location in them] Mchedlishvili GI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(10):1478–85, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulse blood filling and the tonus of cerebral vessels in healthy infants in the neonatal period] Purin VR, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 19(1):12–7, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Radionuclide studies of regional cerebral perfusion: extended computer analysis of anterior and middle cerebral artery circulation. O'Reilly RJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 19(2):152–60, Jun 75

Experimental researches on post-traumatic spasm of the internal carotid and middle cerebral arteries, and on the histochemical modifications of the arterial wall. De Sousa Pereira A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:615–9, 1973

A model for spasm of the anterior cerebral artery. Peters ND, et al. **Stroke** 7(3):243–7, May–Jun 76

Intra-aneurysmal pressure difference in human saccular aneurysms. Coll AM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(2):93–6, Aug 76

[Long- and short-term changes in engorgement in the cerebral vessels under rhythmic photic stimulation] Maiorova NF. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(10):1553–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactive properties of cerebral and noncerebral vessels and certain mechanisms of cerebral blood flow regulation in acute myocardial ischemia] Orestenko IuN. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):44–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the tonus of the peripheral and cerebral arteries in children with hyperkinesis] Shan'ko GG, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):83–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the cerebral vascular tone and reactivity in patients with a varying level of central nervous system lesion and arterial hypotension] Zinchenko AP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(1):16–20, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Experimental middle cerebral artery microsurgical embolectomy. Dujovny M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 35(1–3):91–6, 1976

Anesthesia for microneurosurgery. pp. 817–20. Brauer FS.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Modification of cerebral ischemia by microsurgical intracranial anastomosis. pp. 281–94. Austin G, et al.
In: Austin GM, ed. Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. W3 IN919M 1973m.

Surgical results and measurements of intraoperative flow in microneurosurgical anastomoses. pp. 295–304. Chater N.
In: Austin GM, ed. Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. W3 IN919M 1973m.

Anatomical localization of optimal middle cerebral branch for anastomosis. pp. 39–51. Chater N, et al.
In: Austin GM, ed. Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. W3 IN919M 1973m.

The microneurosurgical anastomosis for cerebral ischemia—considerations and problems. pp. 110–5. Conforti P, et al.
In: Austin GM, ed. Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. W3 IN919M 1973m.

Electromagnetic flow studies of superficial temporal artery to middle cerebral branch artery bypass graft. pp. 116–24. Crowell RM.
In: Austin GM, ed. Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. W3 IN919M 1973m.

Experimental studies preparing for human extra-intracranial anastomosis. pp. 125–32. Deruty R, et al.
In: Austin GM, ed. Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. W3 IN919M 1973m.

Pitfalls in extracranial-intracranial blood flow diversion. pp. 305–7. Donaghy P.
In: Austin GM, ed. Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. W3 IN919M 1973m.

Evaluation of extracranial-intracranial blood flow diversion. pp. 256–74. Donaghy P.
In: Austin GM, ed. Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. W3 IN919M 1973m.

Psychological evaluation of patients undergoing microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. pp. 320–6. Evans RB, et al.
In: Austin GM, ed. Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. W3 IN919M 1973m.

Hemodynamic evaluation of superficial temporal cortical artery microanastomosis in the dog. pp. 5–14. Fein JM, et al.
In: Austin GM, ed. Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. W3 IN919M 1973m.

Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia in 39 patients—clinical results, angiography and regional cerebral blood flow. pp. 308–19. Gratzl O, et al.
In: Austin GM, ed. Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. W3 IN919M 1973m.

The superficial temporal artery-middle cerebral artery branch anastomosis. pp. 202–13. Khodadad G.
In: Austin GM, ed. Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. W3 IN919M 1973m.

Implantation of the superficial temporal artery into the brain. pp. 59–67. Khodadad G.
In: Austin GM, ed. Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. W3 IN919M 1973m.

Current concepts in cerebral revascularization with bypass grafts. pp. 35–8. Maroon JC.
In: Austin GM, ed. Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. W3 IN919M 1973m.

Arteriographic flow patterns following STA-cortical MCA anastomosis. pp. 339–58. Reichman OH.
In: Austin GM, ed. Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. W3 IN919M 1973m.

Selection of patients and clinical results following STA-cortical MCA anastomosis. pp. 275–80. Reichman OH.
In: Austin GM, ed. Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. W3 IN919M 1973m.

Microsurgical anastomosis of ten patients in a community hospital. pp. 227–43. Stephens HW Jr.
In: Austin GM, ed. Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. W3 IN919M 1973m.

Angiography of brain ischemia and the superficial temporal artery-middle cerebral artery anastomosis candidate. pp. 157–75. Thompson JR, et al.
In: Austin GM, ed. Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. W3 IN919M 1973m.

Surgical results of Professor M. G. Yasargil's series. pp. 359–67. Yasargil MG, et al.
In: Austin GM, ed. Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. W3 IN919M 1973m.

Spontaneous cerebral revascularization in a patient with STA-MCA anastomosis. Case report. Ausman JI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(1):84–7, Jan 76

Clinical experience with extra-intracranial arterial anastomosis in 65 cases. Gratzl O, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(3):313–24, Mar 76

Proximal occlusion of the anterior cerebral artery for anterior communicating aneurysm. Hockley AD. **J Neurosurg** 43(4):426–31, Oct 75

Selection of patients for extra-intracranial arterial bypass surgery based on rCBF measurements. Schmiedek P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(3):303–12, Mar 76

Cerebral revascularization for stroke. Watts C. **Mo Med** 73(4):179–81, Apr 76

Anterior communicating artery aneurysm not visualized by angiography. Report of two successfully operated cases. Endo S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 14 pt 1:69–73, 1974

Cerebral revascularisation. Snyckers F. **S Afr J Surg** 13(4):258–9, Dec 75

Intracranial neurosurgical treatment of occlusive cerebrovascular disease. Salazar JL, et al. **Stroke** 7(4):348–53, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Reversal of aphasia with superficial temporal artery to middle cerebral artery anastomosis. Jacques S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(3):143–5, Mar 76

Middle cerebral artery microneurosurgical embolectomy. Dujovny M, et al. **Surgery** 80(3):336–9, Sep 76

[The importance of the histological structure of the superficial temporal artery for the functioning of the arterial extra-intracranian anastomosis] Kletter G, et al.

Neurochirurgie 21(7):551–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reflections on the indications and the technic for extra–intracranial arterial anastomoses in man: preliminary results] Deruty R, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(1):27–34, Jan–Feb 75 **(Fre)**
[Theoretical studies and preliminary experiments on the possibilities for sylvian revascularization by extra–intracranial anastomoses] Lagarrigue J, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(1):15–26, Jan–Feb 75 **(Fre)**
[Reconstructive arterial surgery on the extracranial cerebral arteries in cerebral ischemia] Denck H. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(21):1281–97, 1975 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Anastomosis of the lingual and basilar artery of the dog and microsurgery of cerebral vessels] Palkovič S. **Rozhl Chir** 54(11):746–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Enzymatic destruction of the elastic lamella at the mouth of cerebral berry aneurysm? An ultrastructural study with special regard to the elastic tissue. Cajander S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 53(3):171–81, Mar 76
Cerebral atherosclerosis. Intimal proliferation and atherosclerosis in the cerebral arteries. Stehbens WE. **Arch Pathol** 99(11):582–91, Nov 75
Electron microscopy of the sequence of events in the atheroembolic occlusion of cerebral arteries in an animal model. Warren BA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(3):205–15, Jun 75
A scanning electron microscope study of human cerebral arteries. Cope DA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(4):651–9, Aug 75
Electron microscopic observations on human intracranial arteries: changes seen with aging and atherosclerosis. pp. 61–6. Dahl E.
In: Cervós–Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975.
The ultrastructural criteria of intracerebral arterioles. pp. 23–31. Roggendorf W, et al.
In: Cervós–Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975.
Ultrastructure and cytochemistry of lipid inclusions in atherosclerosis. pp. 51–9. Weller RO.
In: Cervós–Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975. (22 ref.)
Endothelial surfaces of renal, coronary, and cerebral arteries. pp. 217–24. Buss H, et al.
In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.
An electron microscopic study of plasmatic arterionecrosis in the human cerebral arteries. Shinkai H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 369(3):181–90, 16 Feb 76

CEREBRAL ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

Obliterating vascular lesions in the cerebral aging process. Ley A Jr, et al. **Vasc Surg** 10(1):13, Jan–Feb 76

BLOOD

Proceedings: Enhancement of ADP–induced platelet aggregation by isometric hand–grip excercise in sclerotic patients and its prevention by EG–626, cAMPPDE inhibitor. Sano T, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):344, 30 Sep 75
[The incidence of ischemic vascular diseases in primary hyperlipoproteinemia (study of 218 patients)] Romics L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(21):1274–6, 23 Mar 76 **(Hun)**
[Serum lipoproteins as a risk factor in cerebral arteriosclerosis] Ionescu M, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(1):1–5, Jan–Mar 76 **(Rum)**
[Characteristics of carbohydrate metabolsim in healthy persons and in patients with cerebral arteriosclerosis in old age] Dengizbaev ZA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(1):53–8, Jan 74 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Treatment of evolving strokes. Crow RL. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 72(8):323–6, Jan 76
Cerebral emboli and the atheromatous carotid artery. Conley JE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:447–50, 1973
[Significance of cerebral arteriosclerosis in parkinsonism in the aged] Togi H, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(4):303–10, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Position of cerebral arteriosclerosis in the field of psychiatry] Miyoshi K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(1):189–93, 10 Jan 76 **(Jpn)**
[Heparin treatment of mental disorders caused by arteriosclerosis] Krzymińska E, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 9(6):653–4, Nov–Dec 75 **(Pol)**
[Skin temperature topography and the thermoreflex in atherosclerotic psychosis] Aminov KhA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(3):409–12, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Experience in the use of psychometric studies of memory in cerebral arteriosclerosis] Bleikher VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(2):251–5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The dynamics of clinical manifestations of atherosclerotic parkinsonism] Bogolepov NK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(7):961–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of methods of treating atherosclerotic psychoses and several indices of the blood coagulation system] Gorodilova EP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(6):911–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Extracranial carotid atherosclerosis. Brown CD. **J Ky Med Assoc** 74(4):167–70, Apr 76
[Radiogenic carotid stenosis. The problem of radiation induced arterio–sclerosis (author's transl)] Holdorff B, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(3):259–64, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ophthalmological characteristics of early cerebral atherosclerosis] Drobinskij AD, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(1):43–50, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Orbital pulse analyses in healthy subjects and patients with cerebral arteriosclerosis] Pencz A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 64(7):661–71, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correlation of some instrumental, metabolic and clinical parameters in cerebral atherosclerosis] Citarrella P, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(85):4575–9, 12 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diagnosis and military medical expertise of atherosclerotic cerebrogenic asthenia] Gerasimenko GA. **Voen Med Zh** (7):66–7, Jul 75 **(Rus)**
[Rheoencephalography in the evaluation of different forms of cerebral atherosclerosis] Vysotskaia GS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):68–71, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cyclandelate in the treatment of cerebral arteriosclerosis. Hall P. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(1):41–5, Jan 76
[A new stimulating agent of cerebrovascular circulation] Moreau P. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(33):2401–2, 11 Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Effect of Cerutil (centrophenoxine) in patients with cerebral sclerosis] Schilter R. **Z Alternsforsch** 28(3):231–8, 1974 **(Ger)**
[Use of procaine chlorhydrate in arteriosclerotic patients and mental functions] Colucci D'Amato F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(5):510–4, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Polyunsaturated phosphatidyl choline (EPL) in the treatment of cerebral arteriosclerosis and arteriosclerosis of the lower extremities] Ciammaichella A, et al. **Clin Ter** 74(1):55–62, 15 Jul 75 **(Ita)**
[Clinical effects of circuletin–F on peripheral circulation disorders in essential hypertension and cerebral arteriosclerosis — study by a double–blind method] Tahara T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(3):265–72, Mar 75 **(Jpn)**
[Cosaldon in the treatment of cerebral arteriosclerosis] Dzialek E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(18):1547–9, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Coagulation properties of the blood and effectiveness of heparin therapy in patients with the cerebral form of hypertension and atherosclerosis] Mitsenko MD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(11):1613–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypertension as an important factor for cerebrovascular atherogenesis in rats. Yamori Y, et al. **Stroke** 7(2):120–5, Mar–Apr 76
Hemodynamic derangement for the induction of cerebrovascular fat deposition in normotensive rats on a hypercholesterolemic diet. Yamori Y, et al. **Stroke** 4:385–9, Jul–Aug 76
[Hyperlipemia as a risk factor in cerebral arteriosclerosis and apoplexy] Omae T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(11):3185–91, 10 Nov 75 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Pathogenetic correlation of cervical osteochondrosis and arteriosclerotic encephalopathy] Sak NN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):25–31, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Localization of apo–lipoproteins in human carotid artery plaques. Hoff HF, et al. **Stroke** 6(5):531–4, Sep–Oct 75
Ultrastructural localization of plasma lipoproteins in human intracranial arteries. Hoff HF, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 369(2):111–21, 31 Dec 75
[Generation and transport systems of restored equivalents in rabbit brain tissue under experimental atherosclerosis] Gil'miyarova FN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(4):522–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the stability of cholesterol binding to serum proteins and vascular immunologic reactivity in cerebral atherosclerosis] Molchanov VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 16(1):45–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Cerebral atherosclerosis in Uganda. Owor R, et al. **Stroke** 7(4):404–6, Jul–Aug 76
Incidence of atherosclerosis in the Circle of Willis: an autopsy study of 100 cases. Prabhakar V, et al. **West Indian Med J** 25(2):73–7, Jun 76

PATHOLOGY

Cerebral atherosclerosis. Intimal proliferation and atherosclerosis in the cerebral arteries. Stehbens WE. **Arch Pathol** 99(11):582–91, Nov 75
The pathology of dementia. Corsellis JA. **Br J Psychiatry** Spec No 9:110–8, 1975 (20 ref.)
Frequency of Alzheimer's neurofibrillary tangles in the basal ganglia and brain–stem in Alzheimer's disease, senile dementia and the aged. Ishino H, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 29(3):279–87, 1975
Proceedings: Blood pressure and vascular lesions in SHR fed on a high–fat–cholesterol diet: a preliminary report. Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(3):390–2, May 76
An electron microscopic study of plasmatic arterionecrosis in the human cerebral arteries. Shinkai H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 369(3):181–90, 16 Feb 76
[Morphological studies concerning the pathogenesis of cerebral endangiitis obliterans] Quandt J, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(2):165–76, Apr–Jun 76 **(Ger)**
[Coexistence of état lacunaire and subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy in the aged] Ishizaki T. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(9):618–24, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Atherosclerosis of the vessels of Willis' circle in certain variants in its structure] Levina GIa, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(7):18–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphometric study of atherosclerosis of the extra– and intracranial cerebral arteries] Zhdanov VS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(4):55–61, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathohistological and biochemical changes of the brain in arteriosclerosis with the foci of malacia and cysts] Vakulenko NN. **Vrach Delo** (11):18–21, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Proceedings: Accelerated induction of cerebrovascular lesions in young stroke–prone and –resistant SHR after simultaneous bilateral carotid ligation. Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(3):381–3, May 76
The influence of atherosclerosis and ectasia on cerebral blood flow. Ryttman A. **Neuroradiology** 11(1):41–8, 1976
The competence of the circle of Willis in extra–cranial cerebrovascular atherosclerosis. Cooke PA, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 13(1):7–14, Mar 75
Comparative study of cerebral vasoactivity in vascular sclerosis of the brain in elderly men. Dekoninck WJ, et al. **Stroke** 6(6):673–7, Nov–Dec 75
[Coagulating and anticoagulating properties of the blood in emotional states in arteriosclerosis patients] Pavlova SI. **Vrach Delo** (1):42–3, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Importance of psychotherapy in prevention of hypertensive crises and acute cerebrovascular disorders] Rutsitskiĭ EM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(9):20–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Selective cerebral angiography through the axillary artery. Kerber C, et al. **Neuroradiology** 10(3):131–5, 19 Dec 75
Adult arteriosclerotic moyamoya. Hinshaw DB Jr, et al. **Radiology** 118(3):633–6, Mar 76

SURGERY

Arteriosclerosis of the brain vessels as an indication to vascular surgery. Einsiedel–Lechtape H, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(1–2):23–8, Jan–Jun 75
Diagnosis of obliterating changes on the afferent cerebral arteries with respect to the possibilities of their surgical treatment. Weiss K, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 22(1):23–36, 1976
[The importance of the histological structure of the superficial temporal artery for the functioning of the arterial extra–intracranian anastomosis] Kletter G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(7):551–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Diseases of the central nervous system. Cerebral atherosclerosis, transient ischaemic attacks, Menière's disease, and disorders of balance. Hood NA. **Br Med J** 4(5993):398–400, 15 Nov 75
[Treatment of patients with atherosclerosis of the cerebral vessels in old age at the Sochi Health Resort] Ushinskaia GG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):335–40, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

CEREBRAL ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

Arteriovenous malformations of the transverse dural sinus. Kühner A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(1):12–9, Jul 76
[Cerebral aneurysms and vascular malformations in childhood] Finizio FS, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(5):546–57, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Wyburn–Mason syndrome, a mixed phacomatosis] Mello LR. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 33(1):75–81, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[2 rare cases of intracranial arteriovenous malformations] Tevrüz M, et al. **Turk Tip Dern Derg** 39(11):421–5, 1973 **(Tur)**

COMPLICATIONS

Arteriovenous malformation of the vein of Galen: treatment in a neonate. Watson DG, et al. **Am J Dis Child**

130(5):520–5, May 76
Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia with cerebrovascular malformations. Waller JD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(1):49–52, Jan 76
Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. A case report with known cerebral involvement and cardiac catheterization data. Jacques S, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 14(11):1031–6, Nov 75
Proceedings: Two cases where abnormal vascular elements obstructed outflow from the third ventricle. Bruce RJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(8):824, Aug 75
Ocular bobbing with survival. Clarke C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(1):58–60, Jan 76
Cluster headaches associated with vascular malformations. Herzeberg L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(7):648–9, Jul 75
Aqueductal occlusion by midline arteriovenous malformation. DeFeo DR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(1):59–62, Jan 76
[Proceedings: Cardiovascular repercussions of cerebral arteriovenous fistulae. Apropos of 7 cases] Dupuis C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(3):296–7, Mar 75 **(Fre)**
[Cerebral vascular malformations as etiological factors in epilepsy in children] Arseni C, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 23(5):419–24, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Proceedings: Diagnosis and treatment of intracranial arteriovenous malformations. Nyström SH. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):270, 1975
Intellectual performance of patients with intracranial arteriovenous malformations. Waltimo O, et al. **Brain** 97(3):511–20, Sep 74
Spontaneous regression of an extra- and intracranial arteriovenous malformation. Case report. Hansen JH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(3):338–41, Sep 76
Focally increased activity on scinticisternography: report of two cases. McClelland RR. **J Nucl Med** 17(7):626–9, Jul 76
[Arteriovenous fistulae of the dura mater. Clinical and radiological study of 13 cases] Castaigne P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(12):813–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cerebral angioscintiphotography] Tori G. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:305–6, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Arteriovenous intracranial and extracranial angiomas in infants and children (author's transl)] Pohl V. **Klin Paediatr** 188(3):241–54, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dynamic scintigraphy in diagnosis of aneurysms and arteriosinus anastomoses of cerebral vessels] Badmaev KN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(11):31–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cerebral hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia demonstrated angiographically. Thomas ML, et al. **Australas Radiol** 19(2):140–4, Jun 75
Enlargement of an arteriovenous malformation documented by angiography. Case report. Spetzler RF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(6):767–9, Dec 75
Posterior fossa vascular malformations. Long-term follow-up. Lusins J, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(3):416–20, Mar 76
Intracerebral venous angioma. Wendling ?LR, et al. **Radiology** 119(1):141–7, Apr 76
Arteriovenous malformation: a 22-year angiographic follow-up. Close RA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(1):11–3, Jul 76
Venous sinus occlusion with a dural arteriovenous malformation of the posterior fossa. Handa J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(5):433–7, Nov 75
[Angiographic study and embolization of a paracavernous dural arteriovenous fistula of an unusual anatomical type] Théron J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(7):729–46, Nov 75 **(Fre)**
[Angiotomographic study of cerebrovascular malformations] Salvolini U. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:5–8, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Letter: Opacification of a cerebral arteriovenous aneurysm, 2 years after cerebromeningeal hemorrhage and after 3 negative arteriographies] Lefauconnier JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(18):1210, 1 May 76 **(Fre)**
[Atypical termination of the vertebral artery and of the inferior posterior cerebellar artery (author's transl)] Distelmaier P, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(3):253–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arteria primitiva hypoglossica with subarachnoid hemorrhage] Reinshagen G, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(4):379–81, Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[An unusual cerebral arteriovenous malformation (author's transl)] Stampfel G. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(3):250–3, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[External carotid-basilar anastomosis: case report (author's transl)] Ito K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(5):429–34, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Almost complete regression of cerebral arteriovenous malformation—report of a case (author's transl)] Sasaki U, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(2):175–81, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dura arteriovenous malformation of the posterior fossa-clinical and angiographical analysis of 6 cases] Takaku A, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(5):489–501, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Angiographic characteristics of arteriovenous cerebral aneurysms] Lisovskaia RA. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):66–72, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Carotid-basilar persistence. (primitive trigeminal artery) (author's transl)] Carcavilla Longan LI, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 33(196):237–42, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Proceedings: A review of the cryosurgical treatment of 27 patients with a.v. anomalies in the brain. Walder HA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):270, 1975
Surgical removal at arteriovenous malformations from the brain stem and cerebellopontine angle. Drake CG. **J Neurosurg** 43(6):661–70, Dec 75
Inflatable and released balloon technique experimentation in dog — application in man. Debrun G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 9(5):267–71, 15 Sep 75
Catheter embolization of intracranial arteriovenous malformations as an aid to surgical excision. Wolpert SM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 10(2):73–85, 21 Nov 75
Carotid-ophthalmic aneurysms. Almeida GM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(1):41–5, Jan 76
Prolonged, profound hypotension produced safely with sodium nitroprusside. Siqueria EB, et al. **Surg Neurol** (3):169–72, Sep 76
Arteriovenous malformations of the splenium of the corpus callosum: microsurgical treatment. Yaşargil MG, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(1):5–14, Jan 76
Arteriovenous malformations of vein of Galen: microsurgical treatment. Yasargil MG, et al. **Surg Neurol** (3):195–200, Sep 76
[Surgical treatment of the intracranial arteriovenous malformation] Matsukado Y, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(2):115–23, Feb 76 **(Jpn)**
[False aneurysm due to mycotic angitis-case report (author's transl)] Sakaki T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(6):495–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Letter: Intracranial cyanoacrylate: a new catheter therapy for arteriovenous malformation. Kerber C. **Invest Radiol** 10(5):536–8, Sep–Oct 75
Superselective internal carotid arteriography and embolization. Djindjian R. **Neuroradiology** 9(3):145–56, 7 Aug 75
[Embolization. Its value and indications in oto-neuro-ophthalmology] Picard L, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(2):79–89, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**
[Dynamics of neuropsychological symptomatics following endovascular surgical interventions] Moskovichiute LI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(8):1121–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBRAL ARTERY DISEASES

Intracranial fibromuscular dysplasia: report of two cases, one with autopsy verification. Rinaldi I, et al. **Stroke** 7(5):511–6, Sep–Oct 76
[Anatomical aspects of Moyamoya syndrome (progressive stenosis of the branches of the circle of Willis). 2 cases] Floquet J, et al. **Arch Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(2):151–8, Jun 75 **(Fre)**
[Cognition disorder (with hyperglycemia and abnormal electrocardiographic manifestations): obstruction of the left middle cerebral artery] Mizuno M. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:922–3, 1400–3, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebral arterial dolichoectasia with seizure. Case report. Thompson JR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(4):509–12, Apr 76
[Hearing alterations in vertebro-basilar insufficiency (author's transl)] Decher H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(9):728–34, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thrombosis of A. cer media in Werlhof's disease (author's transl)] Ritter G, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(26):1109–12, 27 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathogenesis of cerebral hemorrhage considered in the light of objective lesions in the arteries of the brain (in 226 cases studied by autopsy)] Di Bonito L, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(82):4391–8, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Case of systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) with giant cell arteritis of the brain causing akinetic mutism and myclonus] Noto M, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(10):743–51, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cerebral artery aneurysms in infancy, childhood and adolescence. Amacher LA, et al. **Childs Brain** 1(1):72–80, 1975

ETIOLOGY

Abnormal intracranial vascular networks ('moyamoya' disease), possibly due to occlusion of bilateral internal carotid arteries—a case report with histometrical analysis. Okayasu I, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 26(1):105–14, Jan 76
Spasm, constriction, and hypertensive cerebral arteries. Byrom F. **Am Heart J** 90(5):676–7, Nov 75
Multiple major cerebral artery thromboses with profound thrombocytopenia in acute leukaemia. Sims DG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(1):74–77, Jan 76
Etiologic considerations concerning the angiographic syndrome of multiple cerebral artery stenoses with Moya-Moya networks. Angioanatomic observations in three cases. pp. 294–9. Pellat J, et al. **In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.**
[Case of encephalopathy with cerebral arteritis following influenza] Vincenzo DA. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(5):477–82, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Acute ultrastructural changes in the middle cerebral artery due to the injury and ischemia of surgical clamping. Dodson RF, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 3(1):23–7, Feb 76
Sites of cerebral arterial occlusions. Lhermitte F, et al. **Mod Trends Neurol** 6:123–40, 1975 (42 ref.)
[Sylvian stenosis with networks of the Moya-Moya type. Anatomo-clinical observation] Perret J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(4):243–58, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Angiographic findings in occlusion of the posterior cerebral(author's transl)] Bradac GB, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(5):448–53, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Staged middle cerebral artery embolectomy. Osgood CP, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(5):395–9, May 76
[1st experiences with microanastomosis of cerebral vessels in occlusive diseases] Palkovič S, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 39(3):131–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CEREBRAL CORTEX

see related
ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY
SPREADING CORTICAL DEPRESSION

Objective symmetry detector method for gammaencephalography. II. Normal range. Lind M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 14(2):145–63, Arp 75
A thermoelectric probe for focal cortical hypothermia. Rosen AD. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(1):106–8, Jan 76
[Perception of superimposed figures by subjects with unilateral cortical lesions] Masure MC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 14(3):371–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Elective memory deficiencies and restricted cortical lesions] Beauvois MF, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(1):3–22, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes of the visual field with cerebral tumors] Lössner J. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(5):269–77, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute cortical epileptogenic foci and prevention with taurine] Durelli L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(5):540–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of brain cortex phospholipids on some enzymatic reactions of cerebral amino acid decarboxylation and possible therapeutic implications (author's transl)] Mazzoni S, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(5):637–50, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Magnitude of oxygen tension in neurons (according to data from in vivo measurements and calculations of neuron-capillary relations)] Kisliakov IuIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(1):234–6, 1 Jan 76 **(Rus)**
[Recognition of the depth of tumor extent in the cerebral hemispheres by electroencephalographic signs using a computer] Gnesina EA, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (5):18–23, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**
[Otoneurologic symptomatology in glial tumors of the cerebral hemispheres] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(4):490–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Precocious puberty associated with atrophy of the cerebral cortex] Muñoz AI, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 67(12):372–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital muscular dystrophy associated with micropolygyria – report of two cases. Murakami T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 25(5):599–612, Sep 75
Schizencephaly: a clinical study and review. Page LK, et al. **Childs Brain** 1(6):348–58, 1975
Lissencephaly in two Lhasa Apso dogs. Greene CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(4):405–10, 15 Aug 76
Agyria-pachygyria (lissencephaly syndrome). Jellinger K, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 7(1):66–91, Feb 76
[On pathology of the diffuse pachygyria (author's transl)] Goertchen R. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 119(1–2):3–14, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Distribution of ruthenium red staining material in the cerebral cortex of rat. Ovtscharoff W. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 53(1):117–25, 1975
Amino acids in human epileptogenic foci. Perry TL, et al.

Arch Neurol 32(11):752–4, Nov 75

Soluble and membrane-bound S-100 protein in cerebral cortex synaptosomes. Properties of the S-100 receptor. Donato R, et al. **Brain Res** 98(3):561–73, 21 Nov 75

Soluble and membrane-bound S-100 protein in rat cerebral cortex synaptosomes during postnatal development. Donato R. **Brain Res** 109(3):649–55, 18 Jun 76

Cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in mouse cerebral cortex during homocysteine convulsions and their prevention by sodium phenobarbital. Folbergrová J. **Brain Res** 92(1):165–9, 4 Jul 75

Immunohistochemical evidence for substance P-containing nerve endings in the human cortex. Hökfelt T, et al. **Brain Res** 104(1):181–6, 5 Mar 76

On the normal histochemistry of trace metals in the brain. Haug FM. **J Hirnforsch** 16(2):151–62, 1975

Distribution of dopamine in the rat cerebral cortex. Kehr W, et al. **J Neural Transm** 38(3–4):173–80, 1976

Isolation of hydrophobic poteins binding amino acids: gamma-aminobutyric acid binding in the rat cerebral cortex. De Plazas SF, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(5):547–52, Nov 75

Unesterified fatty acids in rat cerebral cortex: their association with proteolipids. Lunt GG, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(2):325–9, Feb 76

Separation of cholinergic proteolipids from quenched rat cerebral cortex and resolution of properties at low temperature. Izumi F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(6):693–707, Dec 75

A galvanic cell suitable for monitoring cortical oxygen in man. Baker NA. **Med Biol Eng** 13(3):443–9, May 75

Regulation of local tissue PO2 of the brain cortex at different arterial O2 pressures. Leniger-Follert E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 359(1–2):81–95, 29 Aug 75

Hydrocephalus: II. Cell number and size, and myelin content of the pre-shunted cerebral cortical mantle. Rubin RC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(2):115–8, Feb 76

[Ferruginated neurons in cerebral infarcts] De Queiroz AC. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 34(1):62–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Proceedings: What does the anatomical organization of the cerebrocerebellar connections tell us about their function and clinical importance? Brodal A. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):265, 1975

Loss of synapses in the dentate gyrus of the senescent rat. Bondareff W, et al. **Am J Anat** 145(1):129–36, Jan 76

Preliminary evidence for a direct projection of the prefrontal cortex to the hippocampus in the squirrel monkey. Leichnetz GR, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 11(5–6):355–64, 1975

Cortical and brain stem projections to the spinal cord of the American opossum, Didelphis marsupialis virginiana. Martin GF, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 12(4–6):270–310, 1975

The cortical projections of the inferior pulvinar and adjacent lateral pulvinar in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta): an autoradiographic study. Benevento LA, et al. **Brain Res** 108(1):1–24, 21 May 76

Thalamocortical-corticothalamic reciprocity: a combined anterograde-retrograde tracer technique. Colwell SA. **Brain Res** 92(3):443–9, 18 Jul 75

Magnocellular nuclei of the basal forebrain project to neocortex, brain stem, and olfactory bulb. Review of some functional correlates. Divac I. **Brain Res** 93(3):385–98, 15 Aug 75

Degeneration of layer III pyramidal cells in area 18 following destruction of callosal input. Glickstein M, et al. **Brain Res** 104(1):148–51, 5 Mar 76

A study of so-called 'retrograde fine-grain' degeneration in the thalamus. Kalil K. **Brain Res** 93(2):189–202, 8 Aug 75

A direct input from the amygdala to the thalamus and the cerebral cortex. Krettek JE, et al. **Brain Res** 67(1):169–74, 15 Feb 74

Bilateral corticofugal projection to the red nucleus after neonatal lesions in the albino rat. Nah SH, et al. **Brain Res** 107(2):433–6, 7 May 76

The projection of the lateral geniculate nucleus to area 17 of the rat cerebral cortex. III. layer VI. Peters A, et al. **Brain Res** 105(3):533–7, 9 Apr 76

An autoradiographic study of the projections from the lateral geniculate body of the rat. Ribak CE, et al. **Brain Res** 92(3):341–68, 18 Jul 75

Differential distribution of cortical terminations in the cat red nucleus. Sadun A. **Brain Res** 99(1):145–51, 28 Nov 75

Presubiculum afferents to the entorhinal area and the Papez circuit. Shipley MT. **Brain Res** 67(1):162–8, 15 Feb 74

The 'module-concept' in cerebral cortex architecture. Szentágothai J. **Brain Res** 95(2–3):475–96, 23 Sep 75 (42 ref.)

In vivo localization of brain sulci by arteriography: a stereotactic anatomoradiological study. Szikla G, et al. **Brain Res** 95(2–3):497–502, 23 Sep 75

Columnar distribution of U-fibres from the postcruciate cerebral projection area of the cat's group I muscle afferents. Grant G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 24(1):57–74, 28 Nov 75

Advantages of combining neuroanatomical and electrophysiological techniques in the study of intrahemispheric cortical connections in the photosensitive baboon. Catier J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 48(3 Pt 1):392–405, Sep 75

Anatomic and radiographic study of the fissures and sulci of the brain. pp. 10–24. Salamon G, et al. **In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.**

Corticobulbar fibres in the North American opossum (Didelphis marsupialis virginiana) with notes on the Tasmanian brust-tailed possum (Trichosurus vulpecula) and other marsupials. Martin GF, et al. **J Anat** 120(3):439–84, Dec 75

Convergent thalamic and mesencephalic projections to the anterior medial cortex in the rat. Beckstead RM. **J Comp Neurol** 166(4):403–16, 15 Apr 76

The posterior thalamic region and its cortical projection in New World and Old World monkeys. Burton H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 168(2):249–301, 15 Jul 76

Architectonic map of neocortex of the normal mouse. Caviness VS Jr. **J Comp Neurol** 164(2):247–63, 15 Nov 75

Histochemical characterization of a neocortical projection of the nucleus locus coeruleus in the squirrel monkey. Freedman R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 164(2):209–31, 15 Nov 75

Corticoseptal projections in the snakes Natrix sipedon and Thamnophis sirtalis. Ulinski PS. **J Comp Neurol** 164(3):375–88, 1 Dec 75

The patterns of projection of cortical areas 17, 18, and 19 onto the laminae of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus in the cat. Updyke BV. **J Comp Neurol** 163(4):377–95, 15 Oct 75

Cortical cells projecting to the dorsal column nuclei of cats. An anatomical study with the horseradish peroxidase technique. Weisberg JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 168(3):425–37, 1 Aug 76

Interhemispheric neocortical connections of the corpus callosum in the normal mouse: a study based on anterograde and retrograde methods. Yorke CH Jr, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 164(2):233–45, 15 Nov 75

An experimental neuroanatomical study of the corticospinal system of the albino rat. Wen CY, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 74(6):419–41, Jun 75

Cortex weight: a genetic analysis in the mouse. Eleftheriou BE, et al. **J Hered** 66(4):207–12, Jul–Aug 75

The isocortex of the ox (Bos taurus). II. The cortical types, serial sections and brain map. Lakshminarasimhan A. **J Hirnforsch** 16(4):307–31, 1975

The isocortex of the ox (Bos taurus). I. The sulci and gyri. Lakshminarasimhan A. **J Hirnforsch** 16(4):293–306, 1975

Cortical projections of the posterior ventral nuclei of the thalamus in the cat. Niimi K, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 15(4):331–47, 1974

Gangliosides and the architecture of human frontal and rat somatosensory isocortex. Hess HH, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1115–21, Jun 76

The projection of the lateral geniculate nucleus to area 17 of the rat cerebral cortex. I. General description. Peters A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 5(1):63–84, Feb 76

The projection of the lateral geniculate nucleus to area 17 of the rat cerebral cortex. II. Terminations upon neuronal perikarya and dendritic shafts. Peters A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 5(1):85–107, Feb 76

Senile changes in the human neocortex and hippocampus compared by the use of the electron and light microscopes. Gibson PH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 27(3):389–405, Mar 76

Asymmetry of the lateral (sylvian) fissures in man. Rubens AB, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(7):620–4, Jul 76

Medium range intracortical connections established by non-pyramidal neurons. Tömböl T, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:527–30, 1975

[Morphological and histological study of neocortex of bovides (Antilopinae, Cephalophinae) and Tragulidae with comments on evolutionary development] Haarmann K. **J Hirnforsch** 16(2):93–116, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Light microscopic, electron microscopic and enzyme histochemical study of cerebral cortex of cattle, sheep and goat] Hummel G. **J Hirnforsch** 16(3):245–85, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Experience with the use of horseradish peroxidase for light and electron microscope studies of interneuronal connections] Babmindra VP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(1):101–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of assessing the degree of vertical organization of cerebral cortical structures] Sokolovskaia NIu. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(6):105–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The sterologic method of determining the surface area of the mammalian neocortex] Zvegintseva EG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(12):57–61, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Projections of the somatosensory areas of the cerebral cortex into the thalamic nuclei] Eliseeva ZV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(10):113–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anatomic correlation between several cortical and subcortical brain structures] Vakoliuk NI. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(1):99–102, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Proceedings: The influence of anesthesia on cortical microflow and EEG in arterial hypotension. Gygax P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1678, Oct 75

Proceedings: Reaction of local tissue PO2 and microcirculation of the brain cortex (cat) during arterial hypoxia and hyperoxia. Leniger-Follert E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1674–5, Oct 75

Proceedings: Is there any influence of vasoactive drugs on microflow and local PO2 of the brain cortex? Leniger-Follert E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1242, 1976

Proceedings: An ontogenetically defined angioarchitecture of the neocortex. Wolff JR. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1239, 1976

Putative neurotransmitters and cyclic nucleotides in prolonged ischemia of the cerebral cortex. Lust WD, et al. **Brain Res** 98(2):394–9, 14 Nov 75

The role of baroreceptors and chemoreceptors in the regulation of the cerebral circulation. James IM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(5):465–71, Nov 75

Aphasia with infarction in the territory of the anterior cerebral artery. Rubens AB. **Cortex** 11(3):239–50, Sep 75

Development and adult variations of the wall of brain capillaries in the neocortex of rat and cat. pp. 1–6. Bär T, et al. **In: Cervós-Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975.**

Development and adult variations of the pericapillary glial sheath in the cortex of rat. pp. 7–13. Wolff JR, et al. **In: Cervós-Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975.**

Metabolic and functional control of cerebral blood flow. pp. 361–5. Fieschi C, et al. **In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.**

Regional cerebral blood flow and its control at rest and during increased functional activity. pp. 343–52. Moskalenko YY. **In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.**

Human cerebral blood flow during sleep. pp. 235–52. Seylaz J, et al. **In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.**

Topographic evaluation of the internal cerebral vein in children with regard to adults. pp. 291–3. Babin E. **In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.**

Three-dimensional study of vascular landmarks in the territory of the anterior cerebral artery. pp. 230–5. Farnarier P, et al. **In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.**

The evolutionary basis of cerebral arterial patterns. pp. 111–4. Kier EL. **In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.**

Angiographic-anatomic study of the vascular territories of the cerebral convolutions. pp. 2–9. Raybaud C, et al. **In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.**

Isolation from bovine brain of a fraction containing capillaries and a fraction containing membrane fragments of the choroid plexus. Sessa G, et al. **J Neurobiol** 7(1):51–61, Jan 76

Microvascular bypass surgery. Part 1: anatomical studies. Chater N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(6):712–4, Jun 76

Three-dimensional reconstruction of brain capillaries from frozen serial sections. Wiederhold KH, et al. **Microvasc Res** 11(2):175–80, Mar 76

Isolated brain microvessels: a purified, metabolically active preparation from bovine cerebral cortex. Brendel K, et al. **Science** 185(4155):953–5, 13 Sept 74

Pyridine nucleotide redox state and blood flow of the cerebral cortex following middle cerebral artery occlusion in the cat. Ginsberg MD, et al. **Stroke** 7(2):125–31, Mar–Apr 76

The anterior cerebral artery: I. Anatomo-radiological study of its cortical territories. Marino R Jr. **Surg Neurol** 5(2):81–7, Feb 76

Electrical stimulation of the brain. II. Effects on the blood-brain barrier. Pudenz RH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(2):265–70, Aug 75

[Case of thrombosis of the cortical veins of the brain and of the venous sinuses of the dura mater in a parturient] Vlasov V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(1):85–8, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Reversibility of changes of the dog brain cortex after total ischemia (author's transl)] Sobotka P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(36):1107–9, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Partial purification and study of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase from sheep cerebral capillaries] Grandgeorge M, et al. **Biochimie** 58(3):275–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructure of cellular features permitting the regulation of human cerebral cortex microcirculation] Tusques J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(4):1040–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[False aneurysm of the artery of the angular gyrus caused by vascular injury during ventricular puncture] Scharfetter F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 33(1–2):123–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood flow rate in cerebral cortex capillaries (according to microcinematographic data)] Kalinina MK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(1):230–3, 1 Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Distribution of carbon dioxide and oxygen tension in neurons of the cerebral cortex and their surrounding tissue] Kisliakov IuI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(1):66–72, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The state of the vascular net and the hematoencephalic barrier in the cerebral cortex of rats during hypoxic training] Simanovskiĭ LN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR**

61(9):1373–80, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The morphology of pial and cortical vessels in senile dementia] Geinisman RV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(7):1030–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Course and distribution of apical dendrites of layer V pyramids in the barrel field and area parietalis of the mouse. Detzer K. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 149(2):251–8, 24 Jun 76
Proceedings: Comparison of the effects of DOPA and noradrenaline on single cortical neurones. Bevan P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):301P–302P, Oct 75
Hormonal effects on the morphological differentiation of layer VI cortical cells in the rat. Hodge GK, et al. **Brain Res** 104(1):137–41, 5 Mar 76
Restricted distribition of synaptic antigens in the neuronal membrane. Matus AI, et al. **Brain Res** 103(1):171–5, 13 Feb 76
Depression of rat cerebral cortical neurones by H1 and H2 histamine receptor agonists. Sastry BS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 38(2):269–73, Aug 76
Differentiated growth of brain hemispheric neurocytes in organized (organotypic) and dispersed cultures in vitro. Kaluža J, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 23(3):223–9, 1975
Areal differences in the laminar distribution of thalamic afferents in cortical fields of the insular, parietal and temporal regions of primates. Jones EG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 168(2):197–247, 15 Jul 76
Retrosplenial cortex in the rhesus monkey: a cytoarchitectonic and Golgi study. Vogt BA. **J Comp Neurol** 169(1):63–97, 1 Sep 76
The effects of dimethylaminoethanol (deanol) on cerebral cortical neurons. Kostopoulos GK, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(3):339–47, 1975
Biochemical localization of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase within cellular elements of the rat cerebral cortex. Reyes E, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(4):759–62, Aug 76
Pyramidal cells with different densities of dendritic spines in the cortex of the mouse. Schüz A. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(5–6):319–23, May–Jun 76
[The influence of starvation on the respirational activity of cerebral mitochondria in the ontogenesis of rats (author's transl)] Trojanová M, et al. **Sb Lek** 77(11):345–52, Nov 75 **(Cze)**
[Microglia and pericytes of the human cerebral cortex] Tusques J, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(165):535–44, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Golgi–Cox study of the distribution of dendritic spines in the cerebral cortex of the kitten. Part 1. The first 15 days of the postnatal period] Ruiz de Pereda G. **J Neurol Sci** 28(4):469–83, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cytoarchitecture of projection- and association-formations in insectivorous neocortex] Kurepina MM. **J Hirnforsch** 15(4):283–98, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neuron differentiation in explant cultures of the cerebrocortex in neonatal rats] Goworek K. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 88(6):1125–36, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correlation of the volume of the perineural oligodendroglia of the cerebral cortex with their RNA level] Oksova EE. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 68(5):11–4, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Proceedings: Influence of pentobarbital on cortical epileptogenic focus in rats. Mareš P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):242–3, 1975
Proceedings: The effects of piracetam on cortical evoked responses in rats stimulated at different postnatal periods. Mysliveček J. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):303–4, 1975
The effect of nitrous oxide on oxygen consumption and blood flow in the cerebral cortex of the rat. Carlsson C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(1):91–5, 1976
Convulsant drugs and inhibitory mechanisms in the mammalian central nervous system. Straughan DW. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1(1):7–36, Mar 75
Drug-induced dissociation of evoked responses and performance in mice. Andry DK. **Behav Biol** 17(1):17–29, May 76
Effects of iprindole on responses of single cortical and caudate neurones to monoamines and acetylcholine. Bevan P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(1):17–25, Sep 75
Proceedings: An anticholinergic effect of general anaesthetics on cerebrocortical neurones. Forrester PA. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):275P–276P, Oct 75
Differences between leech and mammalian nervous systems in metabolic reaction to K+ as an indication of differences in potassium homeostasis mechanisms. Hertz L, et al. **Brain Res** 110(1):182–8, 25 Jun 76
The periaqueductal gray: site of morphine analgesia and tolerance as shown by 2-way cross tolerance between systemic and intracerebral injections. Jacquet YF, et al. **Brain Res** 103(3):501–13, 27 Feb 76
Inhibitory action of neonatal estrogenization on the incorporation of [3H]lysine into cortical neuroproteins. Litteria M, et al. **Brain Res** 103(3):584–7, 27 Feb 76
Stimulation by morphine of acetylcholine output from the cerebral cortex of septal rats. Pepeu G, et al. **Brain Res** 100(3):677–80, 26 Dec 75
Diphenylhydantoin increases cortical postsynaptic inhibition. Raabe W, et al. **Brain Res** 105(3):597–601, 9 Apr 76
Action of neuroleptic agents on histamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in rabbit cerebral cortex. Spiker MD, et al. **Brain Res** 104(2):401–6, 12 Mar 76
Acidic dopamine metabolites in cortical areas of the rat brain: localization and effects of drug. Westerink BH, et al. **Brain Res** 113(2):429–34, 27 Aug 76
Effect of chlorpromazine and acetylsalicylic acid in vivo on lysosomal enzymes in rat brain. Yates CM, et al. **Brain Res** 110(2):425–9, 9 Jul 76
Morphine excitation in the cerebral cortex. Bioulac B, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(4):683–7, Aug 75
The effects of a spirolactone derivative on EEG and cortical single unit activity in the cat. Straschill M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):473–7, Nov 75
Epileptogenic effects of several penicillins and penicillin-related compounds in rat neocortex. Van Hartesveldt C, et al. **Epilepsia** 16(3):449–55, Sep 75
Differential effects of phenobarbital and pentobarbital on isolated nervous tissue. Vázquez AJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 16(4):601–8, Nov 75
Actions and interactions of dipropylacetate and penicillin on evoked potentials of excised prepiriform cortex of guinea pig. Voskuyl RA, et al. **Epilepsia** 16(4):583–92, Nov 75
Distribution of radioactivity from topically applied [H3]acetylcholine in relation to seizure. Cornblath DR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(2):495–504, Feb 76
Action of N-methyl-bicuculline on the binding of gamma-aminobutyric acid to a synaptosomal fraction of rat cerebral cortex. DeFeudis FV, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(2):497–505, Nov 75
Effects of topical bicuculline on primary evoked responses pericruciate and precoronal cortex of the domestic cat. Harris FA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 52(2):227–41, Aug 76
Is beta-(4-chlorophenyl)-GABA a specific antagonist of substance P on cerebral cortical neurons? Phillis JW. **Experientia** 32(5):593–4, 15 May 76
Depression of neurones in the rat cerebral cortex by leptazol. Stone TW. **Experientia** 32(1):92–3, 15 Jan 76
Effects of SC-26100 and methadone on the rat EEG following withdrawal of morphine. pp. 309–21. Landry DK, et al.
In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.
Electrophysiological studies with delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol. pp. 361–74. Vazquez AJ, et al.
In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.
Letter: Conclusion in article potentially detrimental. Kay IM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(4):702–2, Oct 75
Cholinergic modulation of tonic immobility in the rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Hatton DC, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(9):1053–60, Nov 75
The effect of HCO-3 on the swelling and ion uptake of monkey cerebral cortex under conditions of raised extracellular potassium. Bourke RS, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(3):323–8, Sep 75
Localization of dopamine receptors in the rat cerebral cortex. Trabucchi M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(3):244–5, Mar 76
Noradrenergic subsensitivity and supersensitivity of the cerebral cortex after reserpine treatment. Palmer DS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(1):167–71, Jan 76
Local anesthetics and barbiturates: effects on evoked potentials in isolated mammalian cortex. Scholfield CN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(3):522–31, Dec 75
Proceedings: The influence of morphine upon the responses of cerebral cortical neurones to noxious somatic stimuli. Richardson HC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(1):27P–28P, May 76
Adenosine as a putative transmitter in the cerebral cortex. Studies with potentiators and antagonists. Phillis JW, et al. **Life Sci** 17(7):1085–94, 10 Oct 75
Betel nut constituents as inhibitors of gamma-aminobutyric acid uptake. Johnston GA, et al. **Nature** 258(5536):627–8, 18 Dec 75
Psychoactive drug effects on a system which generates cyclic AMP in brain. Schultz J. **Nature** 261(5559):417–8, 3 Jun 76
Supersensitivity of cortical neurones of the rat to acetylcholine and L-glutamate following chronic morphine treatment. Satoh M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 293(1):101–3, 24 Mar 76
Cortical implantation of hydrocarbons in rats and mice. Gershbein LL, et al. **Oncology** 31(2):76–82, 1975
Behavioral parameters in rats and mice bearing tumors, carcinogens and inflammatory agents in the brain. Gershbein LL, et al. **Oncology** 31(2):103–14, 1975
Haloperidol blocks an alpha adrenergic receptor in the reticulo-cortical inhibitory input. Ohta M. **Physiol Behav** 16(4):505–7, Apr 76
Electroencephalogram and ergot alkaloids. Venn RD. **Postgrad Med J** 52suppl 1:55–6, 1976
Mechanism of action of beta-bungarotoxin on synaptosomal preparations. Sen I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2664–8, Aug 76
Peripheral afferent nervous influence on drug effects in isolated and intact cat cerebral cortex. Farrance ML, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:51–2, 1975
Prostaglandin E2 on the electroencephalogram. Amy JJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(3):395–403, Sep 75
Cocaine and amphetamine modification of cerebral energy metabolism in vivo. King LJ, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(1):43–5, 14 Oct 75
The effect of chronic self-administration of d-amphetamine on food intake, locomotor activity, and C14-leucine incorporation into cerebral cortex protein. Magour S, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 45(3):267–70, 2 Feb 76
Electrophysiological effects of triiodothyronine and propranolol. Straumanis JJ, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(3):283–8, 15 Apr 76
Effects of neuroleptics on the nigroneostriatal and mesocortical dopaminergic systems. Glowinski J. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 54:233–46, 1975 (57 ref.)
Effects of mellitin on the central nervous system. Ishay J, et al. **Toxicon** 13(4):277–83, Aug 75
[Effect of 3-aminopropanesulfonic acid of the electric activity of the cerebral cortex] Sobotka P, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 24(4):381–4, 1975 **(Cze)**
[Indole alkaloids induction of tremors: effect on photosensible epilepsy in Papiopapio] Brailowsky S, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(5):1190–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reflections a propos of an experimental electrophysiologic study of Ketamine-CI 581] Walter S, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 2(2):201–7, Apr–Jun 72 **(Fre)**
[Questions concerning the effect by diazepam (Faustan) in the EOG (author's transl)] Müller W, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 197(2):159–64, 25 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood circulation, oxygen pressure and pH of the cerebral cortex under the influence of bencyclane] Gärtner E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(6):887–91, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[EEG spectral analysis of caffeine effects] Künkel H. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(3):462–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes induced with neurotropic drugs on evoked responses of the suprasylvian gyrus by pulvinar activation in the cat] Amato G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(6):423–6, 30 Mar 76 **(Ita)**
[Effects of some biogenic amines on spontaneous and evoked electrocortical activity in rats] Avoli M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(18):1170–6, 30 Sep 75 **(Ita)**
[Effects of some biogenic polypeptides on spontaneous and evoked electrocortical activity in rats] Avoli M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(18):1163–9, 30 Sep 75 **(Ita)**
[Effect of some detergents on synaptic membranes] Cavallotti C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(18):1126–32, 30 Sep 75 **(Ita)**
[Behavioral, electrocorticographic and body-temperature effects of intraventricular infusion of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine] Nistico G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(17):1086–91, 15 Sep 75 **(Ita)**
[Effects of ethrane on evoked and convulsive spontaneous electrocortical activity in the rat] Scarnati E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(10):665–70, 30 MAY 76 **(Ita)**
[Preventive anti-epileptic action of taurine administered by direct cortical perfusion] Durelli L, et al. **Riv Neurol** 45(4):391–8, Oct–Dec 75 **(Ita)**
[Effect of neuroleptics of the phenothiazine series on the impulse activity and ultrastructure of the cortical neurons of rabbits. Nemtsov AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(4):64–8, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of droperidol on corticofugal influences in food motivated responses] Zilov VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):267–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Influence of phenamin on the reaction of cortical neurons evoked by stimulation of mesodiencephalic structures] Arushanian EB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(4):389–92, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of narcotic analgesics on the cortical control process of impulse transmission in the afferent pathways of the sciatic nerve] Churiukanov VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(2):152–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative effect of ether, chloroform and fluothane on brain cortical neurons] Khrustalev SI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(6):645–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of the action aminopyrine] Komendantova MV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(4):415–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The character of the background spike activity of cortical neurons under the influence of psychotropic drugs] Nemtsov AV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(5):1068–75, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Light and electron microscopical studies on specific cells of the marginal zone in the developing rat cerebral cortex. Raedler A, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 149(2):173–81, 24 Jun 76
The fine structure of the axons and growth cones of the human fetal cerebral cortex. Povlishock JT. **Brain Res** 114(3):379–91, 24 Sep 76
Neuronal migration during the early development of the cerebral cortex: a scanning electron microscopic study. Meller K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 163(3):313–25, 12 Nov 75
Dense core vesicles in cerebral cortex of the human fetus. Povlishock JT. **Experientia** 31(12):1447–9, 15 Dec 75
Early formation of synaptic networks in culture of fetal mouse cerebral neocortex and hippocampus. Crain SM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 6(3):329–36, May 75

[Chronoarchitectonic analysis of the rat brain using radioautography. I. Histogenesis of the telencephalon] Bisconte JC, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 16(1):55–74, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

On the activity of brain phospholipase A2 towards specifically labelled glycerophospholipids during subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Jakumeit-Morgott U, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 220(2):131–7, 28 May 75

Ca++-dependent formation of brain adenylate cyclase-protein activator complex. Lynch TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(2):616–25, 26 Jan 76

Postsynthetic stabilized modification of adenylate cyclase by metabolites. Brydon-Golz S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):721–4, 1975

A dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in anterior limbic cortex and mesolimbic region of primate brain. Mishra RK, et al. **Brain Res** 96(2):395–9, 17 Oct 75

The stimulation of synaptosomal adenyl cyclase activity by the supernatant from rat brain cerebral cortex. Izumi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(4):555–9, Apr 76

A comparison of the ATP:
L-methionine-S-adenosyltransferase of rat cerebral cortex and cerebellum. Diez Altares MC, et al. **Enzyme** 21(1):53–65, 1976

Requirement for a macromolecular factor for sodium azide activation of guanulate cyclase. Mittal CK, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1(6):261–9, 1975

Stimulation of the cell-free adenylate cyclase from guinea pig cerebral cortex by acidic amino acids and veratridine. Shimizu H, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1(2):61–7, 1975

Histochemistry of neuronal degenerative changes. Kozik M. **J Hirnforsch** 16(4):351–70, 1975

Histochemical localization of potassium-stimulated P-nitrophenylphosphatase activity in the somatosensory cortex of the rat. Stahl WL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(6):731–9, Jun 76

Pharmacological studies on the stimulation of the phospholipase A2-acylation system of synaptic membranes of brain, by neurotransmitters and other agonists. Gullis RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1217–30, Jun 76

Alterations of cyclic nucleotide-related enzymes and ATPase during unilateral ischemia and recirculation in gerbil cerebral cortex. Schwartz JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):101–7, Jul 76

Conversion of testerone into 5alpha-reduced metabolites in the anterior pituitary and in the brain of maturing rats. Massa R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):567–71, May 75

Proposed structure for brain adenylate cyclase purified using blue dextran-Sepharose chromatography. Stellwagen E, et al. **Nature** 261(5562):719–20, 24 Jun 76

Brain adenylate cyclase: its common occurrence in the capillaries and astrocytes. Joó F, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(8):397–8, Aug 75

Influence of tricyclic antidepressants on the adenylate cyclase-phosphodiesterase system in the rat cortex. Palmer GC. **Neuropharmacology** 15(1):1–7, Jan 76

Discussion: Nigrostriatal projections and the 'dopamine report'. Adinolfi AM. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (18):265–71, 1975

[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in cerebral cortex of young rats undernourished since birth] Gali P. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(2):291–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemical evidence of aminotransferases. III. Localization of aminotransferases in the mesencephalon, diencephalon, cortex cerebri and in the peripheral nervous system (author's transl)] Lolova I, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 52(2):211–21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cathepsin, phosphoprotein-phosphatase and acid phosphatase in the soluble fraction of the cattle brain cortex: purification and properties (author's transl)] Albert E. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(2):83–92, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in phosphatase and acid cathepsin activity in the dog cerebral cortex in terminal states] Molchanova LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(12):17–20, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral cortex superoxide dismutase] Shaldzhian AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 222(5):1239–41, 11 Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[The effect of hydrocortisone on sodium activation of ATPase in the hippocampus cerebral cortex of rats] Emel'ianov NA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(2):310–2, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[The peroxidase activity of rat cerebral hemisphere neurons during hypoxia training] Gollo TA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(5):596–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

An ultrastructural investigation of the effects of perinatal malnutrition on E-PTA-stained synaptic junctions. Burns EM, et al. **Experientia** 31(12):1451–3, 15 Dec 75

Postnatal maturation of subcortical projections from the prefrontal cortex in the rhesus monkey. Johnson TN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 166(4):427–43, 15 Apr 76

Effects of environment on morphology of rat cerebral cortex and hippocampus. Diamond MC, et al. **J Neurobiol** 7(1):75–85, Jan 76

Aspects of biochemical differentiation in the central nervous system. Sellinger OZ. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 10(4):226–38, Oct-Dec 75

Functional development of prefrontal cortex in rats continues into adolescence. Kolb B, et al. **Science** 193(4250):335–6, 23 Jul 76

[Influence of hypothyroidism on the lacticodehydrogenase isoenzymes during the cerebral cortex maturation in the rat] Gali P. **Biomedicine** 22(1):62–9, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ontogenesis of the spine-free initial zone of apical dendrites; studies in cortical pyramidal cells of albino rat] Doedens, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 121(1):88–108, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postnatal development of Rattus norvegicus B. cortical neurons and the influence of trauma] Frotscher M. **J Hirnforsch** 16(3):203–21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Further studies on brain tissue response to ultrasound. pp. 34–40. Oeckler R, et al.
In: Kazner E, et al., ed. Ultrasonics in medicine. Amsterdam. Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.363 1975.

Further evaluation of a sensitive method for detecting experimental brain lesions. Hottman TJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(2):407–10, Oct 75

Electrical stimulation of the brain. III. The neural damage model. Pudenz RH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(4):389–400, Oct 75

METABOLISM

Proceedings: The effect of ATPase inhibition stimulated by sodium, magnesium and potassium upon the formation of free ammonia in the rat brain cortex slices. Dostálová K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):251–, 1975

Autoradiographic analysis of utilization of U14C glucose in the synthesis of nucleoproteids of cortical neurons in rats with different ontogeny during the anticipation stress. Semiginovský B, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(1):68–9, Mar 75

Metabolic changes in the cerebral cortex of the rat induced by intravenous pentothalsodium. Carlsson C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** :1–17, 1975

Interaction between cellular metabolism and acetylcholine turnover of rat brain cortex slices in the presence of arecoline. von Schwarzenfeld I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(9):1525–8, 1975

Glucose consumption in rat cerbral cortex in normoxia, hypoxia and hypercapnia. Borgström L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(4):569–74, Apr 76

Effects of hypoxia of 10–45 seconds duration on energy metabolism in the cerebral cortex of unanesthetized and anesthetized rats. Norberg K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(3):301–10, NOV 75

The binding of alcohol to brain membranes. Grenell RG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:11–22, 1975

Effects of ethanol on electrolyte metabolism and neurotransmitter release in the CNS. Israel Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:55–64, 1975

Kinetical analysis of the uptake of glucose analogs by rat brain cortex slices from normal and ischemic brain. Lund-Anderson H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:265–72, 1976

Subcellular distribution and possible role of gangliosides in the CNS. Robertis E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 71:105–21, 1976

Characteristics of the uptake and release of glutamic acid in synaptosomes from rat cerebral cortex. Effects of ouabain. Takagaki G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:307–17, 1976

Transport of dopamine in discrete areas of the striatum and of cerebral cortex in the rat. Tassin JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:337–45, 1976

Changes in cortical subarachnoid fluid potassium concentrations during hypoxia. Kirshner HS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(2):84–90, Feb 76

Inhibition of the effect of lithium on brain inositol by atropine and scopolamine. Allison JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(4):1332–8, 23 Feb 76

Calcium-dependent phosphorylation of specific synaptosomal fraction proteins: possible role of phosphoproteins in mediating neurotransmitter release. DeLorenzo RJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(2):590–7, 26 Jul 76

Endogenous formation of the prostaglandin endoperoxide metabolite, thromboxane B2, by brain tissue. Wolfe LS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(3):907–13, 7 Jun 76

The incorporation of radioactive fatty acids and of radioactive derivatives of glucose into the phospholipids of subsynaptosomal fractions of cerebral cortex. Baker R, et al. **Biochem J** 154(1):65–75, 15 Jan 76

Protein phosphorylation in respiring slices of guinea-pig cerebral cortex. Evidence for a role for noradrenaline and adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in the increased phosphorylation observed on application of electrical pulses. Williams M, et al. **Biochem J** 154(1):163–70, 15 Jan 76

The effects of folate on neurotransmitter uptake into rat cerebral cortex slices. Bourne MG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(16):1917–8, 15 Aug 76

Effect of morphine on the potassium-induced change in the level of reduced pyridine nucleotides and cytochromes in brain slices. Cummins JT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(8):893–6, 15 Apr 76

Accumulation of etorphine by slices of cerebral cortex and corpus striatum of rats. Huang JT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(1):47–51, Jan 76

Effects of diphenylhydantoin and phenobarbital on protein metabolism in the rat cerebral cortex. Jones GL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(1):53–61, Jan 76

Electroconvulsive shock raises prostaglandins F in rat cerebral cortex. Zatz M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(22):2101–3, 15 Nov 75

The effects of cobalt-induced epilepsy on the unesterified fatty acid content of rat cerebral cortes. Lunt GG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):701–2, 1975

Characterization of transport systems for the transfer of 3,4-L-dihydroxyphenylalanine into slices of rat cerebral cortex. Garcia-Sancho FJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(4):538–52, 3 Nov 75

Intracellular formation of analogs of cyclic AMP. Studies with brain slices labeled with radioactive derivatives of adenine and adenosine. Mah HD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(1):49–56, 8 Sep 75

Proceedings: Effect of some phospholipids on acetyl-choline output from the cerebral cortex in the rat. Amaducci L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):379P–390P, Mar 76

The uptake of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol in choroid plexus and brain cortex in vitro and in vivo. Agnew WF, et al. **Brain Res** 109(2):355–66, 11 Jun 76

Potassium activity in cerebral cortex in rats during progressive severe hypoglycemia. Astrup J, et al. **Brain Res** 103(2):418–23, 20 Feb 76

The involvement of lysophosphoglycerides in neurotransmitter release; the composition and turnover of phospholipids of synaptic vesicles of guinea-pig cerebral cortex and Torpedo electric organ and the effect of stimulation. Baker RR, et al. **Brain Res** 100(3):629–44, 26 Dec 75

Decrease in histamine content and decarboxylase activities in an isolated area of the cerebral cortex of the cat. Barbin G, et al. **Brain Res** 92(1):170–4, 4 Jul 75

The autoradiographic localization of L-(3H) glutamate in synaptosomal preparations. Beart PM. **Brain Res** 103(2):350–5, 20 Feb 76

Quantitative data on serotonin nerve terminals in adult rat neocortex. Beaudet A, et al. **Brain Res** 111(2):301–9, 30 Jul 76

Stereospecific binding of D-lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD) to brain membranes: relationship to serotonin receptors. Bennett JP Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 94(3):523–44, 5 Sep 75

The effects of temperature and inhibitors on HCO3-stimulated swelling and ion uptake of monkey cerebral cortex. Bourke RS, et al. **Brain Res** 105(2):309–23, 26 Mar 76

Specific release of endogenous glutamate from piriform cortex stimulated in vitro. Bradford HF, et al. **Brain Res** 105(1):168–72, 19 Mar 76

Thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH): apparent receptor binding in rat brain membranes. Burt DR, et al. **Brain Res** 93(2):309–28, 8 Aug 75

The homologous methylation of tRNA in rat brain. Cummins CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 96(2):407–12, 17 Oct 75

Beta-adrenergic receptor binding: synaptic localization in rat brain. Davis JN, et al. **Brain Res** 113(1):214–8, 20 AUG 76

Release of amino acids from the maturing cobalt-induced epileptic focus. Dodd PR, et al. **Brain Res** 111(2):377–88, 30 Jul 76

Kinetics of potassium movement in norman cortex. Fisher RS, et al. **Brain Res** 101(2):223–37, 16 Jan 76

Glial cells and extracellular potassium: their relationship in mammalian cortex. Futamachi KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 109(2):311–22, 11 Jun 76

Compartmentation of [U-14C]proline metabolism in the dorsal root ganglion: contrasts with the ventral spinal cord gray and cerebral cortex. Johnson JL. **Brain Res** 96(1):192–6, 10 Oct 75

An analysis of the compartmentation and proximo-distal convection of the clutamate-glutamine system in the dorsal sensory neuron: comparison with the motoneuron and cerebral cortex. Johnson JL. **Brain Res** 67(3):489–502, 8 Mar 74

NADH fluorescence, [K+]0 and oxygen consumption in cat cerebral cortex during direct cortical stimulation. Lewis DV, et al. **Brain Res** 110(3):523–35, 16 Jul 76

Metabolic responses of the awake cerebral cortex to anoxia hypoxia spreading depression and epileptiform activity. Mayevsky A, et al. **Brain Res** 98(1):149–65, 7 Nov 75

Brain energy metabolism of the conscious rat exposed to various physiological and pathological situations. Mayevsky A. **Brain Res** 113(2):327–38, 27 Aug 76

Acetylcholine release from visual and sensorimotor cortices of conditioned rabbits: the effects of sensory cuing and patterns of responding. Rasmusson D, et al. **Brain Res** 104(2):243–59, 12 Mar 76

Effects of respiratory gases on cytochrome A in intact cerebral cortex: is there a critical Po2? Rosenthal M, et al. **Brain Res** 108(1):143–54, 21 May 76

Reduced glucocorticoid binding site concentration in cortical neuronal perikarya from senescent rats. Roth GS. **Brain Res** 107(2):345–54, 7 May 76

Endogenous phosphorylation of four cerebral cortical membrane proteins: role of cyclic nucleotides, ATP and divalent cations. Routtenberg A, et al. **Brain Res** 92(3):415–30, 18 Jul 75

Electrically induced release of (3H)5-hydroxytryptamine from neocortical slices in vitro: influence of calcium but

not of lithium ions. Saldate C, et al. **Brain Res** 99(1):184–8, 28 Nov 75

GABA metabolism and cerebral protein synthesis. Sandoval ME, et al. **Brain Res** 96(2):279–86, 17 Oct 75

Labeled noradrenaline release from rat cerebral cortex following electrical stimulation of locus coeruleus. Tanaka C, et al. **Brain Res** 106(2):384–9, 23 Apr 76

Interaction of glycine with brain–cortex membrane fragments: kinetics, ionic requirements and amino acid specificity. Valdés F, et al. **Brain Res** 97(2):277–90, 31 Oct 75

Metabolism of centrally released noradrenaline by extraneuronal monoamine oxidase and catechol–O–methyltransferase. Van Wijk M, et al. **Brain Res** 106(2):403–6, 23 Apr 76

Sodium fluorescein: a new reference of NADH fluorometry. Vern B, et al. **Brain Res** 98(2):405–9, 14 Nov 75

Calcium antagonism and its effect on the inhibitory actions of biogenic amines on cerebral cortical neurones. Yarbrough GG, et al. **Brain Res** 67(1):77–88, 15 Feb 74

The endogenous biosynthesis of prostaglandins by brain tissue in vitro. Wolfe LS, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(7):629–40, Jul 76

The effect of atropine upon acetylcholine release from cat superior cervical ganglia and rat cortical slices: measurement by a radio–enzymic method. Kato AC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(6):1050–7, Dec 75

H3–phenylalanine incorporation into protein in the pituitary, hypothalamus and cerebral cortex of male rats during postnatal development. Vijayan E, et al. **Endokrinologie** 66(1):9–14, Sep 75

Effects of neuroleptic agents on cyclic GMP in rat cerebral cortex. Palmer GC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 38(1):205–9, Jul 76

Altered responsiveness of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–generating systems in rat cortical slices after lesions of the medial forebran bundle. Dismukes RK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(3):725–35, Dec 75

Norepinephrine depletion and responsiveness of norepinephrine–sensitive cyclic AMP generating systems in guinea pig brain. Dismukes RK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 52(2):206–5, Aug 76

Focal gliosis and potassium movement in mammalian cortex. Pedley TA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(2):346–61, Feb 76

In situ studies of oxidative energy metabolism during transient cortical ischemia in cats. Rosenthal M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(2):477–94, Feb 76

Effects of incomplete and complete ischemia on mitochondrial functioning measured in intact cerebral cortex of cats. Rosenthal M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 52(3):433–46, Sep 76

Cortical oxygen consumption and NADH flourescence during metrazol seizures in normotensive and hypotensive cats. Vern B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 52(1):83–99, Jul 76

Potassium, neuroglia, and oxidative metabolism in central gray matter. Somjen GG, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(6):1266–71, 1 May 76

Preferential release of newly synthesized acetylcholine by cortex slices from rat brain. pp. 641–9. Molenaar PC, et al.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.

rCBF increase in hypoglycemia but no brain acidosis and normal extracellular K+. pp. 157–63. Astrup J, et al.
In: Cervós–Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975.

In vitro studies of correlations between K+ concentrations and processes presumably involved in active removal of excess extracellular K+ in the mammalian brain cortex. pp. 167–71. Hertz L.
In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.

Metabolic activity in epileptic seizures. pp. 185–96. Jöbsis F, et al.
In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.

Extracellular potassium in the CNS: relation to excitability changes. pp. 172–81. Lux HD
In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b. (22 ref.)

Cerebral metabolism in relation to function in insulin–induced hypoglycemia. pp. 314–9. Norberg K, et al.
In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.

Development of the mesocortical and nigrostriatal dopaminergic systems following various 6–hydroxydopamine treatments. pp. 205–10. Thierry AM, et al.
In: Jonsson G, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research I. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.1.

Measurements of extracellular potassium, D.C. potential and ECoG in the cortex of the conscious rat during cortical spreading depression. pp. 299–301. Crowe W, et al.
In: Kessler M, et al., ed. Ion and enzyme electrodes in biology and medicine. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1976. QT 34 I71 1974.

Brain metabolism and ion movements in the brain cortex of the rat during anoxia. pp. 294–8. Dora E, et al.
In: Kessler M, et al., ed. Ion and enzyme electrodes in biology and medicine. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1976. QT 34 I71 1974.

Locus coeruleus, noradrenaline metabolism and stress. pp. 105–11. Korf J.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Glycine transport in isolated cerebral tissue during malnourishment and its response to neurotropic drugs. Mishra OP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(3):286–8, Sep 75

Carbon monoxide–induced localized toxic anoxia in the rat brain cortex. Dóra E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(5):875–8, Nov 75

Subcellular and regional distribution of 125I–labeled alpha–bungarotoxin binding in rat brain and its relationship to acetylcholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase. Salvaterra PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6469–75, 25 Aug 75

Calcium–binding of Synaptosomes isolated from rat brain cortex. II. Inhibitory effects of magnesium ions and some other cations. Kamino K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 21(1–2):113–24, 23 Apr 75

Calcium–binding of synaptosomes isolated from rat brain cortex. IV. Effects of ruthenium red on the Co–operative nature of calcium–binding. Kamino K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 26(4):345–56, May 76

5'–Adenine mononucleotides in synaptosomal preparations from guinea pig neocortex: their change on incubation, superfusion and stimulation. Barberis C, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(5):1015–21, May 76

Further studies on the distribution of (4–14C)cholesterol in the brain tissue after its intraventricular injection into conscious cats. Beleslin DB, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(3):643–5, Mar 76

Metabolism of amino acids and ammonia in rat brain cortex slices in vitro: a possible role of ammonia in brain function. Benjamin AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(3):197–206, Sep 75

Cerebral uptakes and exchange diffusion in vitro of L– and D–glutamates. Benjamin AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(3):431–41, Mar 76

The incorporation of [1(–14)C] acetate into unesterified fatty acids in rat cerebral cortex in vivo. Bonser RW, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(2):331–4, Feb 76

Cytochrome redox potential dependence on substrate in rat cerebral cortex slices: importance of cytoplasmic NAD(P)H and potassium. Bull RJ. **J Neurochem** 26(1):149–56, JAN 76

The effect of hyperthermia upon oxygen consumption and upon organic phosphates, glycolytic metabolites, citric and cycle intermediates and associated amino acids in rat cerebral cortes. Carlsson C, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(5):1001–6, May 76

Uptake and release of D– and L–aspartate by rat brain slices. Davies LP, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(5):1007–14, May 76

Isolation of hydrophobic proteins binding amino acids. Stereoselectivity of the binding of L–[14C]glutamic acid in cerebral cortex. De Robertis E, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1237–43, Jun 76

Uptake and release of nipecotic acid by rat brain slices. Johnston GA, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(1):83–7, JAN 76

Inhibition of the uptake of GABA and related amino acids in rat brain slices by the optical isomers of nipecotic acid. Johnston GA, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(5):1029–32, May 76

Sub–cellular localisation of enhanced lysine incorporation into cerebral cortex proteins in dark–reared and light–exposed rats. Jones–Lecointe A, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(5):929–33, May 76

Adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate in rat cerebral cortex: effect of potassium ions in vivo (cortical spreading depression). Křivánek J. **J Neurochem** 26(2):413–5, Feb 76

Reduction of gamma–aminobutyric acid level in the cat cerebral cortex by afferent electrical stimulation. Lichtshtein D, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(1):135–9, JAN 76

The action of triethyltin on the respiration of rat brain cortex slices. Lock EA. **J Neurochem** 26(5):887–92, May 76

Analysis of the preferential release of newly synthesized acetylcholine by cortical slices from rat brain with the aid of two different labelled precursors. Molenaar PC, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(1):95–9, JAN 76

Post–ischemic changes in certain metabolites following prolonged ischemia in the gerbil cerebral cortex. Mrsulja BB, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1099–103, Jun 76

Oxidative metabolism of the cerebral cortex of the rat in severe insulin–induced hypoglycaemia. Norberg K, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(2):345–52, Feb 76

Changes in the cerebral metabolism induced by hyperventilation at different blood glucose levels. Norberg K. **J Neurochem** 26(2):353–9, Feb 76

Electrically induced release of (3H)GABA from neocortical thin slices. Effects of stimulus waveform and of amino–oxyacetic acid. Orrego F, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(5):1033–8, May 76

Sulphydryl groups and GABA uptake in slices of rat cerebral cortex. Phillips DI, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(3):359–61, Sep 75

Postnatal alterations in effects of potassium on uptake and release of glutamate and GABA in rat brain cortex slices. Schousboe A, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(5):1023–7, May 76

The formation of CDP–diglyceride by isolated neuronal nuclei. Thompson RJ. **J Neurochem** 25(6):811–23, Dec 75

Oxygen consumption by frozen and thawed cerebrocortical slices from warm–adapted or hibernating hamsters: the protective effects of hibernation. Tower DB, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):285–7, Jul 76

Elevated extracellular potassium as a stimulus for releasing [EH] norepinephrine and [14C] alpha–amino isobutyrate from neocortical slice. Specificity and calcium dependency of the process. Vargas O, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(1):31–4, JAN 76

Measurements of oxygen tension in the cerebral cortex of baboons. Crockard HA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 27(1):17–28, Jan 76

Dopamine in substantia nigra and cortex after gamma–butyrolactone treatment. Perićić D, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(6):527–30, Jun 76

Proceedings: The hydrolysis of exogenous ATP by rat cerebral synaptosomes. Logan JG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):30P–31P, Mar 76

Proceedings: Li+ uptake into cerebral slices and the effect of K+, Ca2+ and Mg2+. Wraae O. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):82P–83P, Nov 75

Binding of agonists and antagonists to muscarinic receptors. Birdsall NJ, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(3):367–71, 1976

The stimulatory effect of the boiled supernatant on cyclic AMP formation in synaptosomes from rat cerebral cortex. Izumi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(4):375–81, Aug 75

Neonatal hypothyroidism: enhanced incorporation of precursors into cerebral RNA in vivo and normalizing effect of a semi–acute injection of thyroxine. Geel SE. **Life Sci** 17(4):539–44, 15 Aug 75

Antagonism of alpha– and beta–adrenergic–mediated accumulations of cyclic AMP in rat cerebral cortical slices by the beta–antagonist (–)alprenolol. Skolnick P, et al. **Life Sci** 19(4):497–503, 15 Aug 76

The release of 3H–adenosine and its derivatives from cat sensorimotor cortex. Sulakhe PV, et al. **Life Sci** 17(4):551–5, 15 Aug 75

Effects of electrical stimulation and norepinephrine on cyclic–AMP levels in the cerebral cortex of the aging rat. Berg A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(5–6):377–83, Sep–Dec 75

A possible effect of testosterone on the adenosine 3'–5' cyclic monophosphate levels in rat cerebral cortex. A brief note. Zimmerman ID, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(3–4):215–9, May–Aug 75

5,7–Dihydroxytryptamine induced changes in the postnatal development of central 5–hydroxytryptamine neurons. Sachs C, et al. **Med Biol** 53(3):156–64, Jun 75

Phosphatidic acid metabolism, calcium ions and transmitter release from electrically stimulated synaptosomes. Hawthorne JN, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 8(2):83–7, 30 Aug 75

Stimulation of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate formation by alpha and beta adrenergic agonists in rat cerebral cortical slices: effects of clonidine. Skolnick P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(5):545–51, Sep 75

Differentiation of L–aspartate and L–glutamate high–affinity binding sites in a protein fraction isolated from rat cerebral cortex. De Robertis E, et al. **Nature** 260(5549):347–9, 25 Mar 76

Oxygen uptake by suspension of mouse brain cells. Kováru H, et al. **Neurobiology** 5(5):249–53, Oct 75

The role of cyclic 3', 5'–AMP on trauma–induced alteration of energy metabolism in cerebral cortex in vivo. Watanabe H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 13:46–58, 1973

Brain extracellular potassium activity during hypoxia in the cat. Kirshner HS, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(11):1001–5, Nov 75

Brain serotonin after experimental vascular occlusion. Mršulja BB, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(8):785–7, Aug 76

Fluorometric monitoring of the effects of adrenergic agents on oxidative metabolism in intact cerebral cortex. LaManna JC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(1):17–24, Jan 76

Lipid metabolism of developing central nervous tissues in organotypic cultures. I. Lipid distribution and fatty acid profiles of the medium for rat brain cortex in vitro. Giesing M, et al. **Nutr Metab** 19(5–6):242–50, 1975

Lipid metabolism of developing central nervous tissues in organotypic cultures. II. A comparative study of medium and tissue fatty acids in developing rat cerebral cortex and cerebellum. Giesing M, et al. **Nutr Metab** 19(5–6):251–62, 1975

Sensitivity of calcium binding in cerebral tissue to weak environmental electric fields oscillating at low frequency. Bawin SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):1999–2003, Jun 76

Effects of lead, in vitro and in vivo, on the respiratory responses of rat cerebral cortex to elevated concentration of potassium. Bull RJ. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:83–6, 1975

Correlation between release of free arachidonic acid and prostaglandin formation in brain cortex and cerebellum. Bosisio E, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(5):773–81, May 76

Spectral changes in the respiratory chain of cerebral cortex slices. Correlation with the energy status of the tissue. Bull RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(1):109–15, 1975

The release of glutamic acid from isolated brain tissues. Cummins JT, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(4):383–91, 1975

CO2: a possible missing link between regional cortical metabolism and transcephalic direct current potentials. Cowen MA. **Psychophysiology** 12(6):693–701, Nov 75

Sexual cycle and metabolism of the hyposphysiotropic and septal areas, caudad nucleus, adenohypophysis and cerebral cortex. Schiaffini O, et al. **Reproduccion** 1(4):361–6, Oct–Dec 74

The effect of various phenothiazines and tricyclic antidepressants on the accumulation and release of (3H)norepinephrine and (3H)5-hydroxytryptamine in slices of rat occipital cortex. Heikkila RE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(2):237-50, Feb 76

Decreases of some free amino acids in the cat's neocortex following tetanization of the anterior amygdaloid area. An attempt at correlating the biochemical to the behavioral and EEG data. Luca N, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Neurol Psychiatr]** 13(4):301-9, 1975

Effects of oxygen saturation and pCO2 on brain uptake of glucose analogues in rabbits. Berson FG, et al. **Stroke** 6(6):691-6, Nov-Dec 75

Cerebral and cerebellar neurochemical changes and behavioral manifestations in rats chronically exposed to marijuana smoke. Luthra YK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 35(3):455-65, Mar 76

The pathogenesis of the encephalopathy of purulent meningitis: effects of leukocytes on brain metabolism. Fishman RA, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:80-4, 1975

[Action of inosine and of inosine cyclic monophosphate alone or in combination with 5-hydroxytryptamine on 3 stages of energy metabolism in sections of the rat cerebral cortex] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie** 15(6):377-80, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacologic value of a 1. cerebral cortex 2. tissue-pO2 recording technic in rabbits. Response to papaverine and naftidrofuryl] Plotkine M, et al. **Therapie** 30(5):713-23, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Energy state of the cerebral cortex of the cat during hyperventilation (author's transl)] Dweidner A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 32(3-4):175-98, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is the conversion of D-proline into L-proline in the brain a prerequisite for the incorporation into nerve-cell proteins? (Studies on the murine brain)] Garweg G, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:375-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stimulation of the cyclic AMP formation in the rat's brain in vitro due to nicergoline] Montecucchi P. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(1):10-7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of neuroleptics and antidepressants on the process of gamma-aminobutyric acid-H3 uptake by isolated rat brain nerve endings] Raevskii KS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(6):63-5, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of local tissue PO2 in the cerebral cortex of the cat] Leniger-Follert E, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(10):1513-7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional and metabolic-chemical indicators of the brain tissue in hypothermia and traumatic shock] Nazarova TA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):44-7, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Binding of Rb86 by a microsomal fraction of bovine cerebral cortex cells] Mirsalikhova NM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(11):1328-9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of changes in the level of GABA in various sections of the cerebral cortex and cerebellum of dogs during postnatal ontogenesis] Agaev TM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(1):77-81, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Effect of sympathetic denervation on chronic cold injuries in rabbit brain. A microangiographical and histological study. West KA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(3):248-55, Sep 76

GM2-gangliosidosis, AB variant: clinico-pathological study of a case. de Baecque CM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 33(3):207-26, 19 Dec 75

The importance of delta1-pyrroline in the aetiology of cerebrocortical necrosis. Edwin EE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(4):1190-7, 21 Jun 76

Structural organization of 'callosal' OBg in human corpus callosum agenesis. Shoumura K, et al. **Brain Res** 93(2):241-52, 8 Aug 75

Reeler mutant mouse: maintenance of appropriate and reciprocal connections in the cerebral cortex and thalamus. Steindler DA, et al. **Brain Res** 113(2):386-93, 27 Aug 76

Reconstitution of the cerebral cortical mantle in shunt-corrected hydrocephalus. Rubin RC, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** (35):151-6, 1975

Cortical neuroglia in experimental epilepsy. Harris AB. **Exp Neurol** 49(3):691-715, Dec 75

Selective deafferentation of rat neocortex by destruction of catecholamine neurons with intraventricular 6-hydroxydopamine. pp. 101-6. Descarries L, et al. **In: Jonsson G, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.1.**

Frequency of Alzheimer's neurofibrillary tangles in the cerebral cortex in progressive supranuclear palsy (subcortical argyrophilic dystrophy). Ishino H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 28(3):309-16, Jul 76

Edema of the cortical gray matter of the human cerebrum. Feigin I, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 35(1):53-62, Jan 76

Dendritic spine 'dysgenesis' and mental retardation. Purpura DP. **Science** 186(4169):1126-8, 20 Dec 74

Hydrocephalus: I. Histological and ultrastructural changes in the pre-shunted cortical mantle. Rubin RC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(2):109-14, Feb 76

[External temporal biopsy in a case of infiltrating limbic glioma: study of astrocytic membranous wrapping whorls (author's transl)] Mikol J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 32(4):347-52, 1 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Infantile cerebral poliodystrophy (Alper's disease) in an infant with hyperlactacidemia and hepatic pyruvate carboxylase] David M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(6):580, Jun-Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Magnesium in the cerebral califications of the Sturge-Weber syndrome: a study using a castaing electron probe] Halpern MB. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(1):113-4, 5 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of 'membranous lipodystrophy (Nasu)' with emphasis on psychiatric and neuropathologic aspects (author's transl)] Harada K. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 29(2):169-77, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stereotaxic biopsy of cerebral subcortical structures in parkinsonism] Smirnov AV. **Vopr Neirokhir** (2):44-8, MAR-APR 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the ultrastructure of nerve cells subsequent to cortical compression by supratentorial tumors] Bogolepov NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(4):507-11, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-anatomic observations of the Sheehan syndrome with mental disorders] Volosova EM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(7):1053-7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Brain activity integration under reversible elimination of the neocortex by cooling. Belenkov NY. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1-2):112-7, Jun 76

Habituation and dishabituation in the picture of cortical visual evoked activity in human subjects. Golda V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1-2):90-1, Jun 76

The spatial organisation of cortical biopotentials with different behaviour in unrestrained rabbits. Knipst IN. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1-2):64-6, Jun 76

Evoked potential correlates of early conditioning in the rat ontogeny. Mysliveček J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(2):101-10, May 75

Influence of polarisation on the formation of a simple form of temporary connection. Pavlygina RA. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1-2):62-4, Jun 76

Characteristics of the dog CNS reactions under the influence of a series of nonreinforced stimulations. Pressman YM, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1-2):34-5, Jun 76

Neuroglia and the formation of temporary connections. Roitbak AI. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1-2):72-8, Jun 76

Excitability cycles tested by means of direct cortical responses (DCR) in dogs with defensive conditioned reflexes. Tchilingaryan LI. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1-2):45-6, Jun 76

Development of cortical somatosensory evoked potentials in rats. Mareš P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(6):1013-23, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Cerebral localization. The search for functional representation in the cortex. Brazier MA. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(5-6):529-35, 1975

Konorski's concept of gnostic areas and units: some electrophysiological considerations. John ER. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(5-6):417-29, 1975

Acquired and inherent trace processes in the neuronally isolated cortex. Khananashvili MM, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(5-6):769-89, 1975

Spreading depression resulting from cortical punctures. Roitbak AI, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(5-6):761-8, 1975

From attentiveness to sleep. A topographical analysis of localized 'synchronized' activities on the cortex of normal cat and monkey. Rougeul-Buser A, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(5-6):805-19, 1975

The effects of noise upon the electrical activity of the cat cortex. Roig Varela JA. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(2):134-40, 1975

Possible role of BC-PL in enhancing 32Pi incorporation into mice brain phospholipids. Leon A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 72:307-13, 1976

Complex binocular interaction and other effects in the visual evoked response. White CT, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(10):674-8, Oct 75

Proceedings: Cerebral somatosensory averaged evoked potentials in the unrestrained dutch rabbit. Colin F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):333-4, May 75

Dorsal column stimulation. Its effect on the somatosensory evoked response. Blair RD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(12):826-9, Dec 75

ERA-stimulation with free-programable frequency and intensity sequence--a method to reduce the examination time. Pantew C, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 211(1):43-9, 30 Oct 75

Cortical spreading depression and memory transfer: a methodological critique. Department of Psychology, University of California, Riverside, California 92502.. **Behav Biol** 16(1):79-84, Jan 76

Voluntary finger movement in man: cerebral potentials and theory. Deecke L, et al. **Biol Cybern** 23(2):99-119, 14 Jul 76

Electrophysiologic analysis of regional cortical maturation. Vaughan HG Jr. **Biol Psychiatry** 10(5):513-26, Oct 75

Creativity and cortical activation during creative, intellectual and EEG feedback tasks. Martindale C, et al. **Biol Psychol** 3(2):91-100, Sep 75

Creativity and cortical activation during creative, intellectual and EEG feedback tasks. Martindale C, et al. **Biol Psychol** 3(2):91-100, Sep 75

Reaction-time variability, periodicities in reaction-time distributions, and the EEG gating-signal hypothesis. Surwillo WW. **Biol Psychol** 3(4):247-61, Dec 75

A first mathematical approximation of cerebral cortical responses to cerebello-thalamic signals using a thermodynamic analogue. Wing HJ, et al. **Biometrics** 31(4):979-85, Dec 75

Proceedings: Blockade of the electrocortical changes induced by perfusion of amphetamine in the brain stem reticular formation. Candy JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):374P, Mar 76

Stimulus complexity, EEG abundance gradients, and detection efficiency in a visual recognition task. Gale A, et al. **Br J Psychol** 66(3):289-98, Aug 75

On the neural organization of language: thalamic and cortical relationships. Brown JW. **Brain Lang** 2(1):18-30, Jan 75 (34 ref.)

Language acquisition following hemidecortication: linguistic superiority of the left over the right hemisphere. Dennis M, et al. **Brain Lang** 3(3):404-33, Jul 76

Cerebral and peripheral inputs to interpositus neurons in monkey. Allen GI, et al. **Brain Res** 105(2):337-41, 26 Mar 76

Altered neuronal excitability accompanying experimental prevention of supersensitivity in undercut cortex. Anderson TE, et al. **Brain Res** 95(1):147-53, 12 Sep 75

Responses of motor cortex cells to tilt in the 'encéphale isolé' cat. Boisacq-Schepens N, et al. **Brain Res** 92(1):149-52, 4 Jul 75

Origin of primary sensorimotor cortical projections to lumbar spinal cord of cat and monkey. Coulter JD, et al. **Brain Res** 103(2):366-72, 20 Feb 76

Cortical projects of two types of principal cells of the rat lateral geniculate body. Fukuda Y, et al. **Brain Res** 67(1):157-61, 15 Feb 74

Laterality and topography of cerebellar cortical efferents in the opossum (Didelphis marsupialis virginiana). Haines DE, et al. **Brain Res** 106(1):152-8, 16 Apr 76

Relationships between two types of thalamic unit patterned discharges and cortical spindle waves. Horvath FE, et al. **Brain Res** 103(3):560-7, 27 Feb 76

Convergence on propriospinal neurones which may mediate disynaptic corticospinal excitation to forelimb motoneurones in the cat. Illert M, et al. **Brain Res** 93(3):530-4, 15 Aug 75

Integration in a disynaptic cortico-motoneuronal pathway to the forelimb in the cat. Illert M, et al. **Brain Res** 93(3):525-9, 15 Aug 75

Transmission of corticospinal IPSPs to cat forelimb motoneurones via high cervical propriospinal neurones and La inhibitory interneurones. Illert M, et al. **Brain Res** 103(1):143-6, 13 Feb 76

Control of excitability and threshold in the thalamocortical motor system of the cat by cerebellar stimulation. Johnson RN, et al. **Brain Res** 103(3):568-73, 27 Feb 76

Effects of antisera to S-100 protein and to synaptic membrane fraction on maze performance and EEG. Karpiak SE, et al. **Brain Res** 102(2):313-21, 6 Feb 76

A qualitative electron microscopic investigation of the anomalous corticofugal projections following neonatal lesions in the albino rats. Leong SK. **Brain Res** 107(1):1-8, 30 Apr 76

Further studies on the cortical connections of the Tegu lizard. Lohman AH, et al. **Brain Res** 103(1):9-28, 13 Feb 76

Reward related neurons in cat association cortex. Markowitsch HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 111(1):185-8, 23 Jul 76

Projections from the 'cingular' vocalization area in the squirrel monkey. Müller-Preuss P, et al. **Brain Res** 103(1):29-43, 13 Feb 76

Physiological properties of the newly formed cortico-rubral synapses of red nucleus neurons due to collateral sprouting. Murakami F, et al. **Brain Res** 103(1):147-51, 13 Feb 76

An ultrastructural study of the anomalous corticorubral projection following neonatal lesions in the albino rat. Nah SH, et al. **Brain Res** 111(1):162-6, 23 Jul 76

DRL performance following anteromedial cortical ablations in rats. Rosenkilde CE, et al. **Brain Res** 95(1):142-6, 12 Sep 75

Cortical neurons responding to electrical stimulations of the rat's incisor pulp. Shigenaga Y, et al. **Brain Res** 67(1):153-6, 15 Feb 74

Effects of electrical stimulation of the lateral aspect of the prefrontal cortex upon attack behavior in cats. Siegel A, et al. **Brain Res** 93(3):473-84, 15 Aug 75

Antagonism of cortical excitation of striatal neurons by glutamic acid diethyl ester: evidence for glutamic acid as an excitatory transmitter in the rat striatum. Spencer HJ. **Brain Res** 102(1):91-101, 30 Jan 76

Electrophysiological and behavioral effects of transcortical polarizing current: comparison with the behaviorally determined characteristics of learning. Szeligo F. **Brain Res** 103(3):463-75, 27 Feb 76

The effect of postcentral cortical lesions on motor responses to sudden upper limb displacements in monkeys. Tatton WG, et al. **Brain Res** 96(1):108-13, 10 Oct 75

Interhemispheric communication between extraoccipital visual areas in the monkey. Tieman SB, et al. **Brain Res** 67(2):279-97, 22 Feb 74

The subfrontal lobe and touch learning in the octopus. Wells MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 92(1):103-21, 4 Jul 75

Cortical responses to electrical and gustatory stimuli in the rabbit. Yamamoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 94(3):447-63, 5 Sep

75
On the specificity of histamine H2-receptor antagonists in the rat cerebral cortex. Phillis JW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(6):1205–9, Dec 75
Effect of succinylcholine on responses of neurons in the motor cortex to natural activation of muscle spindle primary endings. Wong YC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(5):963–6, Oct 75
Deficit of spatial reversal in monkey with frontal lesions. Liu CM, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 21(4):245–52, 31 Dec 74
Synapse formation and neurotrophic effects on muscle cell lines. Kidokoro Y, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 40:373–88, 1975
Temperature regulation in the alpaca (Lama pacos): thermoregulatory consequences and inconsequences of injections of noradrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine, carbamyl choline and prostaglandin E1 into a lateral cerebral ventricle. Baumann I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(1):105–9, 1 Jan 75
Dispersion along fiber tracts and in the coupling between tracts and a cortical network. Horowitz JM, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 4(4):253–62, Aug 75
Nature, nurture and cerebral laterality. A consideration of the social and educational relevance of developing and integrating the logical and the intuitive. Fischer R, et al. **Confin Psychiatr** 17(3–4):192–202, 1974
Proceedings: Cortical responsiveness and noise. Bergamasco B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):536, Nov 75
Electrocorticography of waves associated with eye movements in man during wakefulness. Calvet AF, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(5):457–69, May 76
Proceedings: Surface electro-stimulation of brain wave states. Hart AD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):433, Oct 75
Proceedings: Comparison of slow cerebral potentials evoked by sensory stimuli and by the ankle jerk in children and in adults. Laffont F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):551, Nov 75
Dependence of reward contingent positive variation (RCPV) and cortical synchronization on visual input in the cat. Rick JH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(3):301–9, Sep 76
Differential effect of task relevance on early and late components of cortical and subcortical somatic evoked potentials in man. Velasco M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):353–64, Oct 75
Proceedings: Splenectomy and the electrical activity of the cerebral cortex. Zangemeister W, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):532, Nov 75
Limbic system involvement in the increase in plasma prolactin following cortical spreading depression in gonadotropin-treated female rats. Colombo JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(2):261–4, Aug 75
Differential sensitivity to apomorphine and clonidine following frontal cortical damage in rats. Glick SD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(1):241–5, Mar 76
The mode of synaptic linkage in the cerebro-ponto-cerebellar pathway of the cat. II. Responses of single cells in the pontine nuclei. Allen GI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 24(1):15–36, 28 Nov 75
Behavioural repertory of cats without cerebral cortex from infancy. Bjursten LM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 25(2):115–30, 28 May 76
Projections from the cortical larynx area in the squirrel monkey. Jürgens U. **Exp Brain Res** 25(4):401–11, 30 Jun 76
Effects of tectal slits on the anomalous corticotectal fibres. Leong SK. **Exp Brain Res** 25(3):225–30, 18 Jun 76
Electrophysiological studies on the cerebellocerebral projections in monkeys. Sasaki K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 24(5):495–507, 15 Mar 76
Long-latency corticocortical evoked responses in squirrel monkey frontal cortex. Boyd EH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 51(1):22–40, Apr 76
Physiological studies of the reciprocal connections between the hippocampus and entorhinal cortex. Deadwyler SA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(1 Pt 1):35–57, Oct 75
Visually evoked potential from specific and nonspecific cortex in kitten. Glass JD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 51(2):510–4, May 76
A neurophysiological analysis of the development of cortico-caudate connections in the cat. Lidsky TI, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(2):283–92, Feb 76
Purkinje cell activity modified by neocortical afterdischarges. Mitra J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 48(3 Pt 1):427–39, Sep 75
Some cortical projections to the parahippocampal area in the rhesus monkey. Seltzer B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(1):146–60, Jan 76
Effects of caudate nuclei or frontal cortical ablations in cats. I. Neurology and gross behavior. Villablanca JR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 52(3):389–420, Sep 76
Inhibition and enhancement of photically evoked responses by different doses of L-DOPA. Kadobayashi I, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):343–5, 15 Mar 76
Influence of thalamic stimulation on cortical epileptogenic focus. Rokyta R, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):71–2, 15 Jan 76
Technical note about simultaneous recording of oxygen partial pressure and neuronal activity in cat cortex. Wiernsperger N, et al. **Experientia** 32(5):671–3, 15 May 76
Particular and general mechanisms of the cerebral maintenance of mental activity in man, and prospects of the problem. Bechtereva NP. **In: Desiraju T, ed. Mechanisms in transmission of signals for conscious behaviour. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WL 102 M486 1974.** (74 ref.)
A model of central neural processes controlling motor behavior during active sleep and wakefulness. pp. 99–121. Chase MH. **In: Desiraju T, ed. Mechanisms in transmission of signals for conscious behaviour. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WL 102 M486 1974.**
Reorganization of neuronal discharges in the cerebral cortex through changing states of consciousness. pp. 253–83. Desiraju T. **In: Desiraju T, ed. Mechanisms in transmission of signals for conscious behaviour. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WL 102 M486 1974.**
Cortical inhibition during sleep and waking. pp. 209–51. Steriade M. **In: Desiraju T, ed. Mechanisms in transmission of signals for conscious behaviour. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WL 102 M486 1974.**
Changes of cerebral oxygenation during motor and mental tasks. pp. 389–92. Cooper R, et al. **In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.**
Neurophysiological correlates of different functional states of the brain. pp. 21–47. Creutzfeldt OD. **In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.** (67 ref.)
Central neural pathways and the control of nonshivering thermogenesis. pp. 3–25. Horowitz JM, et al. **In: Jansky L, Musacchia XJ, ed. Regulation of depressed metabolism and thermogenesis. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. QT 165 R344 1974.** (43 ref.)
Cortical spreading depression in relation to potassium activity, oxygen tension, local flow and carbon dioxide tension. pp. 311–5. Lehmenkühler A, et al. **In: Kessler M, et al., ed. Ion and enzyme electrodes in biology and medicine. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1976. QT 34 I71 1974.**
Descending influences on transmission through the spinocervical tract. pp. 105–8. Brown AG. **In: Kornhuber HH, ed. The somatosensory system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. WL 700 S693 1971.** 1975
Functional connections of cutaneous thalamocortical relay cells within the ventrobasal complex of cat. pp. 270–6. Iwamura Y, et al. **In: Kornhuber HH, ed. The somatosensory system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. WL 700 S693 1971.** 1975
Vestibulo—cortical projection. pp 203–10. Fredrickson JM, et al. **In: Naunton RF, ed. The vestibular system. New York, Academic Press, 1975. WV 255 S989v 1973.**
Mastication and swallowing: motoneurone mechanisms: suprasegmental controls. pp. 60–75. Kubota K. **In: Sessle BJ, Hannam AG, ed. Mastication and swallowing. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. WI 102 M423 1976.**
Reflection of the processes of local activation in the dynamics of evoked potentials. pp 273–81. Simernitskaya EG. **In: Sokolov EN, Vinogradova OS, ed. Neuronal mechanisms of the orienting reflex. Hillsdale, N.J., Erlbaum, 1975. WL 106 N419 1975.**
Interactions between psychological questionnaire results and EEG. pp. 114–7. Stabl M, et al. **In: Stocksmeier U, ed. Psychological approach to the rehabilitation of coronary patients. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WG 300 P972 1974.**
An electrophysiological study on pathways of the cortico-striato-pallido-center median systems in the cat. Blum B, et al. **Int J Neurol** 9(3–4):287–97, 1975
A comparison of the effects of sedatives on the auditory evoked cortical response. Skinner P, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 1(2):71–8, Sep-Oct 75
Functional localization and cortical architecture in the nine-banded armadilli (Dasypus novemcinctus mexicanus). Royce GJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 164(4):495–521, 15 Dec 75
Neocortex and feeding behavior in the rat. Braun JJ. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(6):507–22, Aug 75
Interhemispheric transfer of extinction of the active avoidance reaction in rats. Islam S, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(5):427–32, Jul 75
Effects of lesions of the gustatory necortex on taste aversion learning in the rat. Lorden JF. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(7):665–79, Jul 76
Cortical evoked potential, personality, and intelligence. Rust J. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(10):1220–6, Dec 75
Preservation of cross-modal transfer of a rate discrimination in the bushbaby (Galago senegalensis) with lesions of posterior neocortex. Ward JP, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(6):520–7, Jun 76
Electrophysiological study of corticocaudate projections in cats. Blake DJ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 7(2):143–56, Mar 76
Long spinal and pyramidal actions on hindlimb motoneurons of the marsupial brush-tailed possum, Trichosurus vulpecula. Aoki M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(2):331–9, Mar 76
Trial sequence of changed unit activity in auditory system of alert rat during conditioned response acquisition and extinction. Disterhoft JF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(2):266–81, Mar 76
Responses of cortical neurons (areas 3a and 4) to ramp stretch of hindlimb muscles in the baboon. Hore J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(3):484–500, May 76
Changes in responses of medial pontomedullary reticular neurons during repetitive cutaneous, vestibular, cortical, and tectal stimulation. Peterson BW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(3):564–81, May 76
Unit activity in posterior association cortex of cat. Robertson RT, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 38(4):780–94, Jul 75
Neuronal and glial activity during spreading depression in cerebral cortex of cat. Sugaya E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 38(4):822–41, Jul 75
Somatic evoked response components and recovery functions in subjects with mu and alpha rhythms. Velasco M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1(2):151–60, 1975
Associative recall and formation of stable modes of activity in neural network models. Wigström H. **J Neurosci Res** 1(3–4):287–313, 1975
Proceedings: Fluctuating anaesthetic state in the rat anaesthetized with urethane. Angel A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):11P–12P, Jul 76
Proceedings: The spontaneous activity of cortical neurones in sleep and wakefulness. Burns BD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):18P–19P, Nov 75
Inputs from low threshold muscle and cutaneous afferents of hand and forearm to areas 3a and 3b of baboon's cerebral cortex. Heath CJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(1):199–227, May 76
Proceedings: The effect of alarm on the spontaneous activity of neurones in the cerebral cortex of the unrestrained cat. Webb AC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):33P–34P, Jan 76
Proceedings: Analysis of gradually recruiting and augmenting responses of the cortico-pyramidal tract cells in cerebral cortex. Araki T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):285, 1 Sep 74
Proceedings: Response of the periphery of the presylvian fissure to stimulation of the vestibular nuclei in cats. Miyake S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):287, 1 Sep 74
Proceedings: Physiological study of thalamo-cortical discharges. Sasaki K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):276, 1 Sep 74
Proceedings: Neuron activities in prefrontal cortex during gazing behavior in monkeys. Suzuki T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):283–4, 1 Sep 74
Studies of connections between locus coeruleus and cerebral cortex. Austin JH, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(2):145–60, Apr 76
An alpha adrenergic mechanism in the ascending reticular activating system. Ota M. **Jpn J Physiol** 25(3):303–16, 1975
A new chronic recording intracortical microelectrode. Salcman M, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(1@760310–760415–3):42–50, Jan 76
Prolonged formation of a cortical dominant focus by anodal polarization. Hori Y, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 26(12):27–38, Sep 75
Long lasting retention of cortical dominant focus in rabbit. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 26(12):39–50, Sep 75
Inhibition of cortical evoked potentials and sensation by self-initiated movement in man. Papakostopoulos D, et al. **Nature** 258(5533):321–4, 27 Nov 75
Selective activation of mesocortical DA system by stress. Thierry AM, et al. **Nature** 263(5574):242–4, 16 Sep 76
Morphine tolerance and dependence in noradrenaline neurones of the rat cerebral cortex. Montel H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 288(4):415–26, 1975
Comparative effects of convulsants on the antidromic cortical response to pyramidal tract stimulation. Joy RM. **Neuropharmacology** 14(11):869–81, Nov 75
Sex differences and lateral specialization of hemispheric functioning. Ray WJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 14(3):391–4, 1976
The 'consciousness problem' is not the problem. Casler L. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):227–32, Feb 76
Developmental study of human visual and auditory evoked responses. Miyazaki M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(2):595–8, Oct 75
Electrophysiological investigations on the projections from the cerebral cortex to the vermal posterior lobe of the cerebellum. Belcari P, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 363(2):149–53, 12 May 76
Variability of cortical evoked responses in man related to slow wave activity. Pfurtscheller G. **Pfluegers Arch** 362(2):193–9, 30 Mar 76
Effects of frontal polar cortical ablation and cycloheximide on ethanol tolerance in rats. Leblanc AE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(2):175–9, Feb 76
Effects of essential amino acids on central neurons. Wayner MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(1 Suppl):85–90, 1975
Functions of extrapyramidal systems in motor control II. Cortical and subcortical pathways. Bruggencate G. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1(4):611–72, 1975 (276 ref.)
Differential effects of cortical ablation and spreading depression on sensitivity to footshock: implications for the role of the cortex in learning. Best PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 14(6):801–7, Jun 75
Evolution of average evoked potentials in cats during conditioning before and after tegmental lesions. Majkowski J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 14(2):123–31, Feb 75
Response properties of single units in an association area of the kitten neocortex. Mayers KS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(2):151–61, Feb 76
Role of cortex in Pavlovian discrimination learning. Oakley DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(3):315–21, Sep 75
Thalamocortical relations in the brain of the frog, Their role in the genesis of epileptic electrographic phenomena. Servit

Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 24(4):315–24, 1975

Effect of sleep stage and stimulus intensity on auditory average evoked responses. Buchsbaum M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(6):707–12, Nov 75

Electro-cortical and cardiac rate correlates of psychophysical judgment. Lang PJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(6):649–55, Nov 75

Paleocerebellar influence on neocortical reactivity and its relations with the lateralis posterior nucleus of the thalamus. Crighel E, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Neurol Psychiatr]** 13(4):267–72, 1975

Sex-dependent behavioral effects of cerebral cortical lesions in the developing rhesus monkey. Goldman PS, et al. **Science** 186(4163):540–2, 8 Nov 74

Characterization of the androgen receptors in the hypothalamus, preoptic area and brain cortex of the rat. Naess O. **Steroids** 27(2):167–85, Feb 76

A functional analysis of cortical motor sensory convergence areas in the monkey. Schwartzman RJ, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:114–7, 1975

Hemispheric interactions in human fusional response. Sullivan MJ, et al. **Vision Res** 15:945–8, Aug–Sep 75

[Influence of the instrumental and social environment on central nervous system excitability in the male Wistar rat: measurement of the reactivity of the reticulocortical system] Lambert JF, et al. **Agressologie** 17(1):13–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of the instrumental and social environment on the structure of a sample of the waking-sleep cycle in the male Wistar rat: correlations with the changes in reticulocortical system excitability] Lambert JF, et al. **Agressologie** 17(1):19–25, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: New method for chronic implantation of cortical electrodes] Colin F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):336–7, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Distrubance in retention of a conditioned feeding behavior in mice by subconvulsant electrical stimulation of the cerebral cortex] Jaffard R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(8):987–90, 24 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Propagated cortical activities studied in the framework of alpha rhythm organization in man] Joseph JP, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 4(1):21–36, Jan–Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Periodic activities of the isolated cortex] Landau-Ferey J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1(1):59–62, Jan–Mar 71 **(Fre)**

[Cortical rhythms during intermediate phases in the chronically implanted unrestrained cat] Lanoir J. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 3(1):46–53, Jan–Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of cortical somesthetic evoked activities in mammals] Mallecourt J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 4(1):37–52, Jan–Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pavlov's internal inhibition and transitional states of vigilance] Rougeul A, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 4(1):69–78, Jan–Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of afferent conduction in the external saphenous nerve using the method of evoked cerebral potentials] Noël P. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(3):193–210, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A statistical study of the interspike-interval distribution of cortical neurons] Beyer H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(3):409–17, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of the cortical response to plurisensory stimuli during noise] Bergamasco B, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(1):24–9, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

['On-line' identification of bioelectric signal peaks] Abbruzzese G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(19):1290–2, 15 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Mechanisms of response and properties of corticipetal retransmission of neurons of the nucleus ventrails lateralis of the thalamus reactive to activation of ponto-cerebellar systems] Bava A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 50(23–24):2115–8, 30 Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[The early response induced by acoustic stimulation in rats: changes in latency as a function of intensity of the stimulus] Mallardi V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(15–16):955–9, 30 Aug 75 **(Ita)**

['Filtering' of deep impulses of different origin by cortico-callosal projections] Manzoni T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(18):1190–5, 30 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Neurophysiology of hypnosis. The suggestive process and contributions of the learned control of brain waves] Pinelli P. **Minerva Med** 66(73):3835–43, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Methods of odorant stimulation in human cerebral evoked response (author's transl)] Iizumi O, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(1):70–5, 20 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Cortical development from the point of vegetative functional changes during sleep] Matsumoto J, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):281–2, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Extra-cellular ion concentration and glial cells of the cerebral cortex] Noda Y, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):287, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Relationship between manners of conditioning and evoked potentials of the brain] Sugimoto S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):283, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Properties of the thalamocortical nonspecific system] Kogan AB, et al. **Biofizika** 20(5):909–15, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrographic manifestations of 'falling asleep' in isolated cat cortex] Bogoslovskiĭ MM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(1):3–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the posterior hypothalamus in the activity of the ascending activating system] Noselidze AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(8):3–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of sensory signals in the development of cortical influences on hypothalamic structures] Tsaturov VL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(6):8–11, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Corticofugal factors in the development of feeding motivation] Zilov VG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(6):3–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the activating effect of the reticular formation on the cerebral cortex] Livanov MN. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(6):1460–3, 21 Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Background impulse activity of neurons, oxygen tension and local blood flow in intact and isolated cerebral cortex] Artem'eva AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(7):1056–61, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An analysis of the electrical responses of the neocortex evoked by stimulation of different hypothalamic structures] Baklavadzhian OG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(2):160–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of several limbic structures in neocortical activation following brain stem section at the level of the corpora quadrigemina] Bakuradze AN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(7):985–90, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of several brain stem structures in activation of the neocortex and motor reflexes in chronically premesencephalic cats] Bakuradze AN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(1):22–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An electrophysiologic analysis of interaction between the pallidum and cerebral cortex in cats] Gambarian LS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(4):481–9, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[The effect of low-frequency stimulation of the diencephalon on the topogram of cortical potentials in freely moving rabbits] Kurova NS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(4):490–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neocortical electrical activity of cats with premesencephalic brain stem section under chronic experimental conditions] Naneishvili TL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(9):1273–80, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of low-frequency electric stimulation of the caudate nucleus on the electrical activity of the cortex and on the sleep-wakefulness cycle] Oniani TN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(1):29–37, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanism of temporal connections in the neuronally isolated cortex] Zakreshev EG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(8):1142–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interaction of visceral and musculocutaneous afferent systems in the cerebral cortex] Chernigovskiĭ VN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (1):18–29, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the functional state of the higher divisions of the central nervous system under the influence of conflicting unconditioned reflexes] Kruglikov RI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (2):271–80, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Generation and propagation of direct responses of intact and chronically isolated strips of cortex] Abuladze GV. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(5):451–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Connections between the posterior lateral nucleus of the thalamus and the cortex of the cat suprasylvian gyrus] Artemenko DP, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(5):500–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative electrophysiologic characteristics of afferent representation in the cortical and striatal portions of the turtle forebrain] Belekhova MG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(2):184–93, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Microelectrode recording of the reactions of visually observed neurons of the cat cerebral cortex] Evdokimov SA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(2):122–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic study of cortico-hypothalamic interrelationships in cats] Kazakov VN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(4):358–65, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the background activity of neurons from several regions of the cerebral cortex of unanesthetized cats] Konik OE. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(1):13–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of peripheral stimulation on the electrical activity of the neocortex in chronic premesencephalic cats] Naneishvili TL, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(5):493–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of stimulation of the posterior hypothalamus on the electrical activity of the neocortex in chronically premesencephalic cats] Naneishvili TL, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(1):47–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The predominantly unilateral influence of the posterior hypothalamus on the neocortex] Naneishvili TL, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(2):139–45, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Corticofugal influences on the reticulospinal neurons of gigantocellular nucleus in cats] Piliavskiĭ AI. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(3):250–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Generation of action potentials by cortical neurons in turtles. Dendritic and somatic spikes] Pivovarov AS. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(3):237–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the postsynaptic and spike potentials of a cortical neuron during habituation] Tsitolovskiĭ LE, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(1):22–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Background impulse activity of cat pericruciate cortex neurons] Zadorozhnyĭ AG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(2):216–8, 1975 **(Rus)**

[The role of polymodal synaptic influences in the formation of temporary connections in the microsystems of association cortex neurons] Zarkeshev EG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(2):141–8, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Neuronal mechanisms of memory] Livanov MN. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 6(3):66–89, Jul–Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[The morphofunctional hierarchy of the cortical structures of the brain] Poliakova AG. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 6(2):30–55, Apr–Jul 75 (189 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Eye movements in animals with extirpated cerebrocortical oculomotor centers] Klosovskiĭ BN, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (5):39–45, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the effector complex of a conditioned food reaction and of the electrical activity of the cortex and subcortical formations of the brain] Salieva RM. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):36–41, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Studies on projections of somatic afferentation in the neocortex of the hedgehog Erinaceus europaeus] Pirogov AA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(3):298–305, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spatial synchronization of cerebral cortical potentals at different levels of functioning of short-term verbal memory] Aminev GA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(1):15–20, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[The disinhibitory influence of the activating system when artificially excited from different points in the brain] Andreeva VN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(2):332–41, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of spatial synchronization in the cerebral cortex during direct electrical stimulation] Balashova AN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(1):210–3, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[EEG of 6-7-year-old children during formation of a complex motor-visual habit] Brendsted AN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(3):475–80, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Excitability cycles of direct cortical responses during elaboration of conditioned defense reflexes in dogs] Chilingarian LI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(1):21–8, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Direct cortical responses to electric stimulation with different frequencies in chronic experiments on dogs] Chilingarian LI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(2):280–7, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of temporary connections in dogs following destruction of the amygdaloid complex, head of the caudate nucleus and orbital cortex] Danilova LK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(2):307–16, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modulation of the neuronal activity and evoked potentials of the cerebral cortex by stimulation of the dorsal hippocampus] Dubrovinskaia NV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(3):589–94, May–June 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of linear relations of potentials in the dog neocortex in a dynamic stereotype] Dumenko VN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(5):925–33, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An analysis of changes in the background electrical activity of the dog neocortex during elaboration of food-getting conditioned reflexes] Dumenko VN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(3):489–96, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The influence of recognition of a visual stimulus on evoked potentials of the projection and non-projection areas of the cerebral cortex] Gorev AS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(1):3–9, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spectral characteristics of the bioelectrical activity of the cerebral cortex upon electric stimulation of subcortical structures] Ianson ZA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(3):619–25, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The rolandic alpha-rhythm] Ivanova MP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(5):1094–6, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Organization of the spatial-temporal relationships of cerebral electrical processes in children during exposure to verbel commands] Khrizman TP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(4):690–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A cross correlation analysis of the electrical activity of different regions of the cerebral cortex during visual pattern recognition in children] Khrizman TP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(6):1234–43, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemispheric interaction in man during perception of visual stimuli] Kostandov EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(5):899–907, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemispheric asymetry of the evoked electrical activity of the cerebral cortex to letter and non-verbal stimuli] Kostandov EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(1):21–9, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Manifestation of integrative activity in the neuronally isolated cortex] Moroz BT, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(1):128–33, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An EEG study of different behavioral states of freely moving dolphins] Mukhametov LM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(2):396–401, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurodynamic shifts in analyzers of associated stimuli during formation of defensive reactions in dogs] Popova NS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(3):618–22, May–June 75 **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the state of cortical sites of signal and reinforcing stimuli according to indices of evoked electrical activity] Sakhiulina GT, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(4):849–51, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[The role of the pallidum in regulating cortical activity] Sarkisian ZhS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(2):325–32,

Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of caudate nucleus involvement in the process of internal inhibition of the food-getting reflex] Shugaiev NP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(5):974–80, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflection of the process of conditioned reflex formation in shifts of the steady potential level] Shvets TB. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(3):463–70, May–June 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrographic registration of metabolic changes in the cerebral cortex evoked by sensory stimuli] Shvets TB. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(1):134–43, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A neurophysiologic analysis of the solution of arithmetic problems by seven to eight-year-old schoolchildren] Syrenskiĭ VI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(6):1244–50, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental studies of the 'anticipation stress' syndrome] Vediaev FP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(2):366–74, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiologic mechanisms of the formation of the signal significance of words in yound children] Zaĭtseva LM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(4):681–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of electric stimulation of different regions of the cerebral cortex on the alimentary reaction in rabbits] Zilov VG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(5):1076–82, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bioelectrical characteristics of hippocampus and neocortex due to light stimulation] Lažetić B, et al. **Med Pregl** 29(7–8):327–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Method of ventriculo-cisternal perfusion, in permanently implanted animals, for the study of the cerebrospinal fluid during sleep and wakefulness] Lozoya X, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 6(2):445–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cortical diffusion characteristics of seizure induced in the horn of Ammoni: II. Chemical stimulation] Azanza MF, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 18(1–2):11–23, Mar–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cortical diffusion characteristics of seizures induced in the form of Ammoni: I. Mechanical stimulation] Azanza MF, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 18(1–2):1–10, Mar–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of the hypothalamus on the functional state of the cerebral cortex and on the formation of temporary connections in dogs] Bosyĭ MK, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(6):755–62, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Characteristics of bioelectric and autonomic responses in a model of neurogenic-emotional stress in rats] Demydov VO. **Fiziol Zh** 20(3):322–6, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Electrocortical responses to light and human aging] Man'kovs'kyĭ MB, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 20(5):654–61, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The absorptive activity of the small intestine following partial resection of the liver] Nguyen-Tai-Luong. **Fiziol Zh** 20(5):690–8, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Correlation of spike intervals and amplitudes in hypersynchronous EEG episodes in rat with cobalt focus. Chocholová L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(2):134–8, May 75

Electrocorticogram of rats exposed to repeated aerogenic hypoxia. Mareš P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(1):30–1, Mar 75

The influence of pyridoxine and pyrithioxine on cortical evoked potentials in rats reared on a low protein diet. Mysliveček J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(1):32–4, Mar 75

Proceedings: The influence of pyridoxine and pyrithioxine on transcallosal evoked potentials in rats reared on a low protein diet. Tikal K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):283–4, 1975

The recovery of the electrocorticogram of normothermic canine brains after complete cerebral ischemia. Hirsch H, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 221(2):171–9, 31 Dec 75

Intensity and frequency discrimination monitored by evoked response audiometry: clinical application. Antonelli AR, et al. **Audiology** 15(6):508–13, Nov–Dec 76

Influence of tonic reflex activities on the slow auditory evoked potential. Müller G, et al. **Audiology** 15(6):514–22, Nov–Dec 76

Evoked cerebral potential audiometry and hearing threshold. Prevec TS, et al. **Audiology** 15(1):39–49, Jan–Feb 76

Early tone-evoked responses in normal and hearing-impaired subjects. Stillman RD, et al. **Audiology** 15(1):10–22, Jan–Feb 76

Electrocorticographic distrubances after portacaval shunt in the rat: a quantitative evaluation. Grange D, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(2):76–8, 28 Feb 75

Anti-synaptic antibody in allergic encephalomyelitis. I. Neurophysiological studies, in guinea pigs, on the exposed cerebral cortex and peripheral nerves, following immunological challenges with myelin and synaptosomes. Lumsden CE, et al. **Brain Res** 93(2):267–82, 8 Aug 75

The diagnosis of brain depression in the presence of severe multisystem disease--a case study. Parrott JC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 3(6):212–4, Nov–Dec 75

Neuronal activities in human epileptic foci and surrounding areas. Ishijima B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(6):643–50, Dec 75

Rolandic spikes in children with and without epilepsy. (20 subjects polygraphically studied during sleep). Bernardina BD, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(2):161–7, Jun 76

Interactions between thalamus and cortex in experimental epilepsy in the cat. Kusske JA. **Exp Neurol** 50(3):568–78, Mar 76

Burst structure in developing penicillin epileptic feline foci. Mesher RA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 51(2):457–67, May 76

Chronic recording of neurons in epileptogenic foci of monkey during seizures. Schmidt EM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 52(3):459–66, Sep 76

Rhythmic cerebellar and cortical electric activity in tetanus intoxicated rabbits. Huck S, et al. **Experientia** 32(2):200–1, 15 Feb 76

Cortical electrographic correlates of convulsive seizure development induced by daily electrical stimulation of the amygdala in rats and cats. Wada JA, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 29(4):329–39, 1975

Approaches to the spatio-temporal analysis in seizure patterns. pp. 111–27. Petsche H, et al. **In: Dolce G, Künkel H, ed. CEAN: computerized EEG analysis. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1975. WL 150 C111 1975.**

The pattern-evoked cortical potential in amblyopia as an index of visual function. pp. 59–67. Sokol S, et al. **In: Moore S, et al., ed. Orthoptics: past, present, future. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 IN207 1975o.**

Some cerebellar effects on cerebral seizures in the monkey. Snider RS. **Int J Neurol** 9(3–4):262–71, 1975

Electrocortical activity characteristic of vitamin B6 deficiency in the rat. Hoff LA, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 45(4):404–10, 1975

Changes in regional cortical tissue oxygen tension and cerebral blood flow during temporary middle cerebral artery occlusion in baboons. Crockard HA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 27(1):29–44, Jan 76

Orthodromic and antidromic effects of a cortical epileptiform focus on ventrolateral nucleus of the cat. Schwartzkroin PA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 38(4):795–811, Jul 75

Evidence of subnormal function of association cortex in presenile dementia. Ingvar DH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(10):964–74, Oct 75

Cortical afterdischarges during Leao's cortical spreading depression. Aquino-Cias J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(1):66–9, 1976

Visual evoked responses and their dispersion pattern in neurotic patients. Crighel E, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 7(6):317–27, 1974

[Early potentials evoked by acoustic stimuli: further results (author's transl)] Pignataro O. **Audiology** 15(6):501–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of visual movements by electro-oculography in lesions of the cerebral cortex] Lanthony P, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):191–6, 1976 **(Fre)**

[An 'active' model of reeducation in hemiplegia of adults (reeducation in hemiplegia across the hemispheres)] Mercuriali A. **Electrodiagn Ther** 13(1):13–6, 1976 **(Fre)**

[An electroencephalographic aspect frequently observed during fetal distress] Carretti N, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(7):1015–22, Oct–Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electroencephalogram of the fetus during delivery. Preliminary results] Fargier P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(7):1023–33, Oct–Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal electroencephalography. Details of a polygraphy recording technic during labor. Preliminary results] Zorn JR, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(7):1035–55, Oct–Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Frontal cerebral cortex and photic epilepsy of the baboon Papio papio (author transl)] Ménini C. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(1):5–44, Mar 76 (285 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired and congenital monocular pendular nystagmus. A comparative electronystagmographic study of two cases (author's transl)] Körner F. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 197(2):165–75, 25 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Potassium activity in the cat cortex: experimental epilepsy] Lux HD. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 221(3):227–44, 30 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ERA observations on aphasics or dysphasics] pp. 178–81. Hof E, et al. **In: Loebell E, ed. XVIth International Congress of Logopedics and Phoniatrics. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN897 1974p.** **(Ger)**

[Automatic evaluation of ERA based on stochastic-ergodic conversion (SEC) (author's transl)] Leitner H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(8):677–88, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical-psychopathological and electroencephalographic studies on patients with delusions of the paranoic and the paraphrenic types] Presslich O, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 8(1–2):73–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of nicergoline on the electroencephalographic recovery time in the ischemic cat brain] Suchowsky GK, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 27(1–4):30–5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Canges in the monoamine content in the cat brain in a unilateral lesion of the cerebral cortex] Vekshina NL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(8):20–3, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the hypothalamus and reticular formation on the cerebral cortex in hypoxic brain states] Suchkov VV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(10):1524–30, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of bioelectric activity of the cerebral cortex in dysbinocular amblyopia according to electroencephalographic data] Shibinskaia NI. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(6):467–70, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Bioelectric activity of cerebral cortex in children with asthma] Strel'bitskaia RF, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):40–3, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiological disorders in occupational allergic dermatoses] Bagnova MD, et al. **Sov Med** (8):150–1, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of bioelectrical activity of cerebral cortex in patients with epilepsi after the action of 2-cycle diadynamic current on the sympathetic nerves of the neck] Iaverbaum NP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):437–41, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Bioelectric activity of the brain in different forms of cerebral arachnoiditis] Kukhtevich II, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):111–3, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of subcortical structures in the formation of a chronic cortical epileptogenic focus] Shelikhov VN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(3):356–61, 1976 **(Rus)**

[The effect of focal destruction of different levels of the brain stem on cortical evoked potentials in children] Gnezditskiĭ VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(2):429–32, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Correlation between electrical activity in symmetrical regions of the cerebral cortex and unilateral lesions] Sovetov AN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(2):388–95, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of spreading depression on the activity of penicillin foci in the cerebral cortex] Aquino-Cías J, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 28(4):107–20, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Enzymatic detection of x-ray-induced strand breaks in nuclear DNA on sections of mouse tissue. Nakamura H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(3):201–10, Mar 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Cerebral dynamic studies for early detection of recurrent anaplastic intracranial gliomas. Witherspoon LR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(2):142–9, Aug 75

Measurements of the normal hemispheric sulci with computer tomography: a preliminary study on 44 adults. Gyldensted C, et al. **Neuroradiology** 10(3):147–9, 19 Dec 75

SURGERY

Physical therapy following disconnection of the cerebral hemispheres. Walter JM. **Phys Ther** 56(4):422–4, Apr 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Contribution to the ultrastructural study of microglia in the cerebral cortex. Boya J. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 92(3):364–75, 1975

Synaptosomal fractions of cat cerebral cortex after hypo-osmotic and detergent treatment. Orosz A, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 26(1–2):23–35, 1975

Epileptic activity and anatomical characteristics of different lesions in cat cortex. Ultrastructural study. Baleydier C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 33(2):143–52, 8 Dec 75

The reaction of the cerebral cortex to chronically implanted plastic needles. Stensaas SS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 35(3):187–203, 1976

Intercellular relationships in the external glial limiting membrane of the neocortex of the cat and rat. Williams V. **Am J Anat** 144(4):421–31, Dec 75

Loss of dendritic spines in aging cerebral cortex. Feldman ML, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 148(3):279–301, 31 Dec 75

Effects of anticonvulsant and convulsant drugs on the ATPase activities of synaptosomes and their components. Gilbert JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(1):49–57, Jan 76

On glutaminase activity in mammalian synaptosomes. Bradford HF, et al. **Brain Res** 110(1):115–25, 25 Jun 76

Aberrant myelination of synapse. de Estable-Puig RF, et al. **Brain Res** 105(1):188–92, 19 Mar 76

Glial contamination of synaptosomal fractions. Henn FA, et al. **Brain Res** 101(2):341–4, 16 Jan 76

Synapses in newborn rat cerebral cortex: a quantitative ultrastructural study. Kristt DA, et al. **Brain Res** 108(1):180–6, 21 May 76

The preparation and characterization of synaptic vesicles of high purity. Nagy A, et al. **Brain Res** 109(2):285–309, 11 Jun 76

Morphological responses of cerebral tissues to temporary ischemia. Dodson RF, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2(3):173–7, Aug 75

On the fine structure of the small, heavily pigmented non-pyramidal cells in lamina II and upper lamina III of the human isocortex. Braak E. **Cell Tissue Res** 169(2):233–45, 14 Jun 76

Focal alteration of dendrites and astrocytes in rat cerebral cortex during initiation of cobalt-induced epileptiform activity. Butler AB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 51(1):216–28, Apr 76

Synaptic junctions in undernourished rat brain --an ultrastructural investigation. Jones DG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 51(3):529–35, Jun 76

Electronmicroscopic analysis of E-PTA stained synaptic contacts of human cerebral cortex. Maršala J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 23(4):375–9, 1975

Ultrastructural features of human cerebral cortex. Cragg BG.

J Anat 121(2):331–62, Apr 76

Calcium-binding of synaptosomes isolated from rat brain cortex, III. Binding with some divalent heavy metal ions and calcium-binding sites. Kamino K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 23(1):21–31, 11 Aug 75

Functional characterization of types of plasma membranes in cerebral cortex. Malhotra SK, et al. **J Neurobiol** 6(1):57–71, Jan 75

Staining methods for an electron microscopic analysis of Golgi impregnated nervous tissue and a demonstration of the synaptic distribution upon pulvinar neurons. Ito H, et al. **J Neurocytol** 5(3):297–317, Jun 76

Membranous bodies in the cerebral cortex of aging rats: an electron microscope study. Vaughan DW. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 35(2):152–66, Mar 76

Fine structure of human epileptogenic foci--preliminary report. Hori T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 13:59–70, 1973

Direct fiber connections between the frontal cortex and the hypothalamus in the rat: an electron microscope study. Yamamoto T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(1 Suppl):15–22, 1975

Electron microscopic data in a child with a schizophreniform syndrome appearing against a background of preexisting psychomotor retardation. Arseni C, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Neurol Psychiatr]** 13(2):95–9, 1975

Electrical stimulation of the brain. IV. Ultrastructural studies. Agnew WF, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(5):438–48, Nov 75

Hydrocephalus: III. Reconstitution of the cerebral cortical mantle following ventricular shunting. Rubin RC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(3):179–83, Mar 76

[Cerebral cortex in normal pressure hydrocephalus: an electron microscopy study (author's transl)] Foncin JF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 34(4):353–7, 26 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural observations of encephalopathies with periodic activity] Foncin JF. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1(1):49–54, Jan–Mar 71 **(Fre)**

[Quantative methods of studying the structure of the cerebral cortex in the evaluation of the effects of exogenous factors on the central nervous system] Schulze HA. **Neuropatol Pol** 13(3–4):343–7, Jul–Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[A change in the dendrite apparatus of the central nervous system under the influence of several extreme factors] Tumanov VP. **Arkh Patol** 38(3):41–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurospecific protein S-100 in the synaptosomes of rat cerebral cortex] Turovskiĭ VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(2):164–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuronal organization of the 'associative' region of the hedgehog cortex] Tolchenova GA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(4):981–3, 1 Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the mitochondria of human cerebral cortex nerve cells as the result of strokes] Bogolepov NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(7):980–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the ultrastructure of the cerebral cortex in rats during learning and in disorders of higher nervous activity] Manina AA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(2):363–71, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytoarchitectonic study of the cerebral cortex in reptiles. I. Areas and cortical nucleus in Lacerta galloti, Chalcides viridanus and Tarentola mauritanica] Molowny A, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 64:125–58, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBRAL CORTEX DECORTICATION

Comprehension of syntax in infantile hemiplegics after cerebral hemidecortication: left-hemisphere superiority. Dennis M, et al. **Brain Lang** 2(4):472–82, Oct 75

Language acquisition following hemidecortication: linguistic superiority of the left over the right hemisphere. Dennis M, et al. **Brain Lang** 3(3):404–33, Jul 76

Decorticate spasticity: a re-examination using quantitative assessment in the primate. Tasker RR, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2(3):303–13, Aug 75

[Physiopathological and neuropathological study of a cerebral decortication syndrome] Autret A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(7):491–504, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of total extirpation of the neocortex on reflex activity in rats] Riabinskaia EA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(3):256–62, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The vegetative component of a conditioned reflex] Ordzhonikadze TsA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(2):239–44, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBRAL DOMINANCE see **DOMINANCE, CEREBRAL**

CEREBRAL EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS

Spontaneous cerebral thrombosis in children. Report of two cases. Lillquist KB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(1):119–24, Jan 76

Four cases of 'locked-in' syndrome and review of the literature. Al-Wardi DA, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 40(2):60–70, Apr 75

Cerebral thrombophlebitis in puerperium. Semchyshyn S. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 22(6):723–6, Nov 75

Primate model of cerebral hematoma. Laurent JP, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 35(5):560–8, Sep–Oct 76

[Moyamoya syndrome] Iivanainen M, et al. **Duodecim** 92(6):280–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[The essential in cerebral vascular accidents: hemorrhage, thrombosis, embolism] Puncernau R. **Angiologia** 28(2):84–99, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Letter: Cerebral thrombosis, cerebral haemorrhages and ABO blood-groups. Greenwood R, et al. **Lancet** 1(7957):487, 28 Feb 76

Cerebral thrombosis, cerebral haemorrhage, and ABO blood-groups. Ionescu DA, et al. **Lancet** 1(7954):278–80, 7 Feb 76

Platelet aggregation, stroke, and transient ischemic attack in middle-aged and elderly patients. Couch JR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(9):888–95, Sep 76

[Change in blood coagulation indicators in certain otogenic intracranial complications] Ostrovskiĭ II, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):28–31, Jan–Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Letter: Tranexamic acid and intracranial thrombosis. Rydin E, et al. **Lancet** 2(7975):49, 3 Jul 76

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebral embolism, marantic endocarditis, and cancer. Kooiker JC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(4):260–4, Apr 76

Neurotrophic ulceration of the face: pathogenic considerations on a case. Galbiati G, et al. **Ital Gen Rev Dermatol** 11(2):145–50, May–Aug 74

Thalamic syndrome (case report). Meenakshisundaram E, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(6):397–400, Jun 75

Primate model of cerebral hematoma. Laurent JP, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 35(5):560–8, Sep–Oct 76

Spontaneous thrombosis of a giant cerebral aneurysm in five days. Report of a case. Carlson DH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(4):334–6, Apr 76

Thrombosed giant middle cerebral aneurysms. Lukin RR, et al. **Neuroradiology** 10(3):125–9, 19 Dec 75

[Double homonymous hemianopsia with preservation of central vision caused by bilateral thrombosis of the posterior calcarine arteries] François J. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 170:644–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Action of ketamine of paroxysmal discharges provoked by air emboli in the baboon Papio papio] Arfel G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(4):357–66, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spasmodic lateral ocular gynation in the course of Wallenberg's syndrome] Collard M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(3):195–8, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Relationship between death due to asphyxia and latent previously existing Wallenberg's syndrome (lateral oblongata syndrome)] Simon E. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 27(4):99–100, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Atrio-ventricular and intra-ventricular conduction disorders in a case of acute cerebrovascular disease] Lovreglio V, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(57):2877–81, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Giant anterior communicating artery aneurysm (author's transl)] Ito H, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(2):171–6, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of bulbar-subbulbar syndrome with axial signs of Opalski syndrome] Giergielewicz J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(3):407–10, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prolonged spasm of the arteries of the base of the brain during experimental fibrinolysis in the subarachnoid space] Arutiunov A, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (5):5–11, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Occular bobbing: clinical significance. Braems M, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 78(2):99–106, 1975

Herpes simplex encephalitis simulating systemic embolism. Rotmensch HH, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(2):158–63, Feb 76

Focally increased activity on scinticisternography: report of two cases. McClelland RR. **J Nucl Med** 17(7):626–9, Jul 76

Temporal profile (clinical course) of acute carotid system cerebral infarction. Jones HJ, et al. **Stroke** 7(1):64–71, Jan–Feb 76

[Differential diagnosis of cerebral fat ombolism, intracranial hematomas and inflammatory processes in the brain after trauma] Bilonoga MT. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):24–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Topical diagnosis of cerebral vein thromboses] Neimark EZ. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(8):1149–53, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of combined administration of alpha and beta adrenergic blockade on cerebral circulation and metabolism in cerebral infarction. Meyer JS, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:223–5, 1975

[Experience with the treatment of thrombotic lesions in the brain using thrombolytin] Poemnyĭ FA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(3):385–90, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous carotid-cavernous fistulas: phlebographic appearance and relation to thrombosis. Brismar G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(2):180–92, Mar 76

Treatment of cerebral embolism in heart surgery. Bross W, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 64(5):280–3, 1975

Cerebrovascular blockade associated with thoracotomy and its prevention with a platelet inhibitor. Patterson RH Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(1):38–42, Jan 76

Cerebral embolization resulting from esophageal-atrial fistula. Mott LJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(6):718–20, Jun 76

Localized left ventricular myocardial defect leading to fatal cerebral embolism. Fitzgerald GR, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(8):886–9, Aug 75

Fatal cerebral embolus – a complication of left ventricular venting. Murphy DA, et al. **Can J Surg** 19(3):228–30, May 76

Thrombosis of rolandic veins following lumbar anesthesia: a case report. Sakata K, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 29(4):355–60, 1975

Hyperhaemolytic and vascular occlusive crises in sickle cell disease. A case report with brief review of literature. Phadke MA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(1):41–4, Jan 75

Cerebral emboli and the atheromatous carotid artery. Conley JE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:447–50, 1973

Fatal paradoxical muscle embolization in traumatic carotid-cavernous fistula repair. Case report. McCormick WF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(4):513–6, Apr 76

Embolic posterior cerebral artery occlusion secondary to spondylitic vertebral artery compression. Case report. Sullivan HG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(5):618–22, Nov 75

Fatal cerebral atheromatous embolization after cardiopulmonary bypass. McKibbin DW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(5):741–5, May 76

Lateral medullary syndrome in a child. Arteriographic confirmation of vertebral artery occlusion. Klein RA, et al. **JAMA** 235(9):940–1, 1 Mar 76

Editorial: Brain damage after open-heart surgery. **Lancet** 2(7931):399–400, 30 Aug 75

Eosinophilic leukaemia terminating with an encephalopathy. Yuill GM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50(585):473–78, Jul 74

Microembolism and the visual system. Part II: the consequence of emboli in the microcirculation of nervous tissue, especially that comprizing the visual system. Williams IM, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 12:179–84, 1975

Cerebral infarction following bilateral carotid artery ligation in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats: a pathological study. Ogata J, et al. **Stroke** 7(1):54–60, Jan–Feb 76

Cerebral emboli from intracranial aneurysms. Antunes JL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(1):7–10, Jul 76

Proceedings: Capillary thrombosis as a factor in the evolution of traumatic brain lacerations. Coccheri S, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):362, 30 Sep 75

Plasmatic arterionecrosis and its thrombotic occlusion. Ooneda G, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(2 suppl):357–64, May 76

[Spontaneous thrombosis of arteriovenous malformation in cerebral vessels, 10 years after manifestation of lesion] Heeres JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(2):57–61, 10 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Treatment of cerebral gaseous embolisms occurring during open heart surgery (author's transl)] Vanetti A, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 14(3):285–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sylvian and brachial arterial embolism caused by migration of a fragment of thrombosis of the ascending aorta] Féve JR, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(12):887–91, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Ulcerative colitis and cerebral venous thrombosis] Rousseau B, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(3):414–7, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrence of symptoms of hemorrhage following rupture of intracranial aneurysm] Suzuki J, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 14(11):823–8, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Risk factors in apoplexy] Omae T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(1):57–63, 10 Jan 76 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral complications of cervical angiography (frequency, clinical manifestations, preventive measures and treatment)] Khalikov T, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (1):47–52, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Otogenic and sinusogenic endocranial complications] Bošković AH, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:67–74, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Cerebral embolism in an occult malignoma of the stomach with paraneoplastic endocarditis] Messerschmidt I, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 35(4):213–6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopy of the sequence of events in the atheroembolic occlusion of cerebral arteries in an animal model. Warren BA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(3):205–15, Jun 75

Histochemical phospholipid reaction in ischemic neurons as an indication of exposure to postmortem trauma. Cammermeyer J. **Exp Neurol** 49(1 Pt 1):252–71, Oct 75

Pathology of cerebral embolization caused by nonthrombotic agents. Ghatak NR. **Hum Pathol** 6(5):599–610, Sep 75 (36 ref.)

A case of primary cerebral venous thrombosis. Brookfield DS. **Postgrad Med J** 50(590):765–6, Dec 74

[Obliterating parietal hemodissection of the intracranial vessels in young patients. Anatomo-pathologic study and review of the literature] Dourov N, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 20(1):7–22, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Bulbar infarcts. Vascular lesions in 26 observations. Escourolle R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 28(1):103–13, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Bulbar infarcts. Systematic study of lesion topography in 49 cases. Hauw JJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 28(1):83–102, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autopsy case of basilar artery thrombosis with locked-in syndrome] Nomura N, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(5):286–93, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Innervation of the human internal carotid arteries under normal conditions and in stenosis] Shvalev VN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(4):24–31, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Laboratory note. EEG changes after acute cerebral embolism. Oakley JC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(4):432–6, Apr 76

The natural history of middle cerebral artery trunk occlusion. pp. 146–54. Fisher CM. **In: Austin GM, ed. Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. W3 IN919M 1973m.**

Correlation between regional cerebral blood flow and EEG frequency in the contralateral hemisphere in acute cerebral infarction. Melamed E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 26(1):21–7, Sep 75

Ventilatory response to carbon dioxide inhalation in acute ischemic cerebral infarction. Lee MC, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:215–7, 1975

[Changes in intracranial pressure and impedance in the presence of air and gad embolism] Shurubura AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(5):724–30, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Cerebral infarctions. Study of their prevention] Gautier JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(36):2575–80, 25 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Embolic occlusion of the superior and inferior divisions of the middle cerebral artery with angiographic-clinical correlation. Altemus LR, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(3):576–81, Mar 76

Occlusion of small branches of the middle cerebral artery. pp. 176–93. Ring BA. **In: Austin GM, ed. Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. W3 IN919M 1973m.**

[Cortical fluorescent microangiography. Indications and possibilities in the plan for surgical treatment by direct approach to intra-cranial arterial obstructions] Robert G. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(1):35–41, Jan–Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Riding embolism of the basilar artery with brain-stem infarct. Arteriographic demonstration] Alberti E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 46(7):411–3, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Morphological study of the main renal artery and nephrography in cerebral thrombosis —observation by serial renal arteriography] Murakami S. **Jpn J Nephrol** 16(5):537–51, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Experimental middle cerebral artery microsurgical embolectomy. Dujovny M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 35(1–3):91–6, 1976

Pitfalls in extracranial-intracranial blood flow diversion. pp. 305–7. Donaghy P. **In: Austin GM, ed. Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. W3 IN919M 1973m.**

Review of fat embolism: special reference to cardiac and pulmonary fat embolectomy. pp. 153–60. Nelson CS. **In: Shoemaker WC, Tavares BM, ed. Current topics in critical care medicine. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN916ZG 1974c.**

Reopening some occluded carotid arteries. Report of four cases. Shucart WA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(4):442–6, Oct 76

Staged middle cerebral artery embolectomy. Osgood CP, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(5):395–9, May 76

Middle cerebral artery microneurosurgical embolectomy. Dujovny M, et al. **Surgery** 80(3):336–9, Sep 76

[Reflections on the technics and indications for thrombo-embolectomies in the treatment of cerebral artery obstruction] Dechaume JP, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(1):3–7, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Cerebral air embolism and cerebral edema: one regimen of treatment. Thiede WH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(5):553–5, May 76

Results in the treatment of cerebral embolism during heart surgery. Unusual recovery after gas embolism. Bross W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:667–70, 1973

VETERINARY

[Cerebral infarction caused by Dirofilaria immitis in three dogs (author's transl)] Kotani T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(4):379–90, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE

Acute traumatic intracranial haematoma without skull fracture. Galbraith S, et al. **Lancet** 1(7958):501–3, 6 Mar 76

[Intracranial and spinal hemorrhage in haemophilia (author's transl)] Mamoli B, et al. **J Neurol** 211(2):143–54, 14 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cognition disorder and hematuria (with presence of the blood in the cerebrospinal fluid): massive hemorrhage of the right cerebellar hemisphere] Kameyama M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:926–7, 1406–9, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Coughing, stridor and paroxysmal respiratory insufficiency: encephalomalacia with hemorrhage and renal infarction (associated with bronchial asthma and symptomatic plethora)] Okubo A. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:934–5, 1422–5, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Some methods of prevention and replacement of blood loss during surgical treatment of meningiomas of the brain] Khil'ko VA, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (4):29–32, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Traumatic intracerebral hematoma] Fagul'a J. **Rozhl Chir** 54(11):764–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The essential in cerebral vascular accidents: hemorrhage, thrombosis, embolism] Puncernau R. **Angiologia** 28(2):84–99, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Hyperosmolality and intraventricular haemorrhage in premature babies. Thomas DB. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(4):429–32, Jul 76

Letter: Cerebral thrombosis, cerebral haemorrhages and ABO blood-groups. Greenwood R, et al. **Lancet** 1(7957):487, 28 Feb 76

Cerebral thrombosis, cerebral haemorrhage, and ABO blood-groups. Ionescu DA, et al. **Lancet** 1(7954):278–80, 7 Feb 76

[Changes of platelet and plasma fibrinogen in cerebral hemorrhage (author's transl)] Kobayashi I, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(11):1249–55, 10 Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid in cerebral hemorrhage and infarction. Lee MC, et al. **Stroke** 6(6):638–41, Nov–Dec 75

Lactate and pyruvate concentrations, and acid-base balance of cerebrospinal fluid in experimentally induced intracerebral and subarachnoid hemorrhage in dogs. Sugi T, et al. **Stroke** 6(6):715–9, Nov–Dec 75

[When does cerebral hemorrhage in the newborn infant start? A liquorcytologic study] Wiersbitzky S. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 43(8):346–9, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intracranial bleeding associated with urokinase therapy for acute ischemic hemispheral stroke. Hanaway J, et al. **Stroke** 7(2):143–6, Mar–Apr 76

[Fatal purpura cerebri after brief inhalation of nitrose-cases (nitrose-gas-intoxication) (author's transl)] Colmant HJ, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 76(2):149–57, 11 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Surgical treatment of primary intracerebral hemorrhage-Part 1: new angiographical classification. Mizukami M, et al. **Stroke** 7(1):30–6, Jan–Feb 76

COMPLICATIONS

Concurrence of iris aneurysms and cerebral hemorrhage in hypertensive rabbits. Santos-Buch CA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(2):96–103, Feb 76

Thalamic hemorrhage and aphasia. Mohr JP, et al. **Brain Lang** 2(1):3–17, Jan 75

Hyperpyrexia in neonates: a sign of intraventricular haemorrhage. Gomes WJ, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(6):505–7, Jun 75

Central diabetes insipidus following intraventricular hemorrhage. Adams JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(2):292–4, Feb 76

Collision with spring-loaded football tackling and blocking dummies. Report of near-fetal and fatal injuries. Torg JS, et al. **JAMA** 236(11):1270–1, 13 Sep 76

Continuous vertical pendular eye movements after brain-stem hemorrhage. Lawrence WH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(9):896–8, Sep 75

Neonatal intracranial hemorrhage in premature infants. Deonna T, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(6):1056–64, Dec 75

The relationship between head circumference and the development of communicating hydrocephalus in infants following intraventricular hemmorrhage. Korobkin R. **Pediatrics** 56(1):74–7, Jul 75

[3 cases of hemorrhage of the vitrous body during massive meningeal hemorrhage] Lagoutte MF. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(7–8):739–43, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Rheoencephalographic examinations of family members of patients with hemorrhagic stroke] Davidenkova EF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(1):128–33, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epileptic status in hemorrhage into the brain in hypertension] Prokhorova ES, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(9):1281–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Letter: Diagnosis of intracranial haemorrhage. Gleadhill C. **Br Med J** 1(6012):769, 27 Mar 76

Occular bobbing: clinical significance. Braems M, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 78(2):99–106, 1975

Intracerebral hemorrhage demonstrated by nuclear cerebral angiogram: case report. Rockett JF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(6):459–61, Jun 75

Positional shift of intraventricular blood clots demonstrated by computed tomography. Vermess M, et al. **Radiology** 118(2):341–2, Feb 76

Amorphosynthesis on the chess board. Cherington M, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 7(4):176–8, 1975

Cerebellar hemorrhage: reliability of clinical evaluation. Rosenberg GA, et al. **Stroke** 7(4):332–6, Jul–Aug 76

[Premonitory symptoms of cerebral hemorrhage and their management] Atarashi J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(1):105–15, 10 Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic trephining in closed cranio-cerebral trauma] Solopaev AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):90–3, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Traumatic intracerebellar hematomas] Aleksandrov IuS. **Klin Khir** (7):39–41, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of cerebral fat ombolism, intracranial hematomas and inflammatory processes in the brain after trauma] Bilonoga MT. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):24–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the process of brain stem compression in the acute period of cranio-cerebral injury] Isakov IuV. **Vopr Neirokhir** (2):18–22, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The phasic nature of the clinical course of traumatic intracranial hematomas] Likhterman LB, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (6):17–22, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Symptomatology of acute circulatory disorders in the cerebellum] Nakhapetov BA. **Vrach Delo** (1):39–41, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemmorhagic strokes (review)] Lebedeva NV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(6):920–32. 1975 (255 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Infarct or hemorrhage] **Lakartidningen** 72(44):4276, 29 Oct 75 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Letter: Buffer therapy intraventricular haemorrhage. Anderson JM, et al. **Lancet** 1(7956):426–7, 21 Feb 76

ETIOLOGY

Hypernatraemia as a cause of intracranial haemorrhage. Roberton NR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(12):938–42, Dec 75

A caution to brain scientists: unsuspected hemorrhagic vascular damage resulting from mere electrode implantation. Boast CA, et al. **Brain Res** 103(3):527–34, 27 Feb 76

Primate model of cerebral hematoma. Laurent JP, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 35(5):560–8, Sep–Oct 76

Cerebral hemorrhage following heart surgery. Humphreys RP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(6):671–5, Dec 75

Meningiomas causing spontaneous intracranial hematomas. Modesti LM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(4):437–41, Oct 76

Sudden hemorrhage in metastatic thyroid carcinoma of the brain during treatment with iodine-131. Holmquest DL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(4):307–9, Apr 76

Intracranial hemorrhages in kittens: hypernatremia versus hypoxia. Turbeville DF, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(2):294–7, Aug 76

Hyaline-membrane disease, alkaline buffer treatment, and cerebral intraventricular halphaemorrhage. Anderson JM, et al. **Lancet** 1(7951):117–9, 17 Jan 76

Traumatic intracerebral haematoma: complication of skull caliper traction. Case report. Borovich B, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 19(3):118–21, May 76

[Severe respiratory insufficiency as a cause of intracranial hemorrhages in the newborn. The current trends in their treatment] Arnaudova R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(1):57–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Emergency treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemia and its hemorrhagic complications. Apropos of 30 cases] Reyes F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(1):53–8, Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[Fibromuscular dysplasias of the cervical and encephalic arteries (apropos of a case of cerebromeningeal hemorrhage due to intracranial dysplasic aneurysm] Arnott G, et al. **Lille Med** 21(4):308–11, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral hemorrhage and arterial hypertension] Billet R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 20(4):283–332, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Opacification of a cerebral arteriovenous aneurysm,

2 years after cerebromeningeal hemorrhage and after 3 negative arteriographies] Lefauconnier JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(18):1210, 1 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Dissecting aneurysm with acute aortic isthmus stenosis followed by massive intracerebral hemorrhage] Kirschmeyer W, et al. **Med Welt** 27(23):1138–9, 4 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Business-trip accident, hypertension, death due to spontaneous intracerebral hematoma] Harrfeldt HP. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(10):480–1, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Examination of the causes of cerebral hemorrhage in newborn infants by linear discrimination method] Sebök J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(19):1143–6, 1976 **(Hun)**

[Pathogenesis of cerebral hemorrhage considered in the light of objective lesions in the arteries of the brain (in 226 cases studied by autopsy)] Di Bonito L, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(82):4391–8, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Risk factors in apoplexy] Omae T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(1):57–63, 10 Jan 76 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiology of hypertensive cerebral hemorrhage and infarct, with special reference ot arterial lesions] Yoshida Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(1):35–43, 10 Jan 76 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Supratentorial extradural hematomas following posterior fossa craniectomy (author's transl)] Tsugane R, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(4):401–3, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Post-traumatic intracranial bleeding in epilepsy] Radomska M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(2):261–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intracranial cerebral herniations and secondary lesions in the brain stem] Guidugli Neto J. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 34(2):116–26, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A case of traumatic intracerebellar hematoma] Alexandrov IS. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 20(1):23–4, Jan–Mar 75 **(Rum)**

[Multiple traumatic intracranial hematomas] Romodanov AP, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (4):3–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unusual complications of liver cirrhosis] Barba EI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):87–9, Jun 74 **(Rus)**

[Role of interruption of the circle of Willis in the genesis of hemorrhagic stroke] Belen'kaia RM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(7):1023–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment and prevention of hemorrhages into the brain in the pre-eclampsia and eclampsia in pregnant women] Aliferova VF. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):33–7, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Cerebrospinal fluid and arterial lactate, pyruvate and acid–base balance in patients with intracranial hemorrhages. Fujishima M, et al. **Stroke** 6(6):707–14, Nov–Dec 75

MORTALITY

Letter: Buffer therapy and intraventricular haemorrhage. Wigglesworth JS. **Lancet** 1(7958):543, 6 Mar 76

[Various forms of intracranial hemorrhage and their significance in perinatal mortality] Sebök J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(37):2177–83, 14 Sep 75 **(Hun)**

[Conserative treatment of hypertensive cerebral hemorrhage: results of 104 patients of acute stage (author's transl)] Kutsuzawa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(1 Pt 2):29–36, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Massive intracerebellar hemorrhage in low-birth-weight infants. Martin R, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(2):290–3, Aug 76

Easy bruisability and terminal coma in a 'normal' 5-month-old infant. Oppenheimer EH, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(6):1049–53, Jun 76

[Traumatic intracranial haemorrhage (author's transl)] Knobloch J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 43(1):89–93, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pituitary apoplexy—clinico-pathological studies in the past 10 years with special reference to 6 cases] Shinomiya Y, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(6):424–33, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical aspects, characteristics of the course and the surgical treatment of cephalohematomas] Pel'ts BA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(10):64–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracerebral hemorrhages with lesions of the extracranial portions of the carotid and vertebral arteries and arteries of the base of the brain] Chebotareva NM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(8).1131–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral blood flow changes in acute experimental haemorrhagic vasospasm. Jakubowski J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 34(1–4):265–8, 1976

[Unusual electrocardiographic signs during cerebro-meningeal disorders] Letac B, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 14(3):359–67, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects, characteristics of the course and the surgical treatment of cephalohematomas] Pel'ts BA, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):24–6, May–Jun 75 **(Ukr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized axial tomography of intracerebral hematoma. A clinical and neuropathological study. Butzer JF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(3):206–14, Mar 76

Editorial: Diagnosis of intracranial haemorrhage. **Br Med J** 1(6008):483–4, 28 Feb 76

Intracerebral haemorrhage. Accuracy of computerised transverse axial scanning in predicting the underlying aetiology. Hayward RD, et al. **Lancet** 1(7949):1–4, 3 Jan 76

Letter: E.M.I. scan and head injuries. Jennett B, et al. **Lancet** 1(7967):1026, 8 May 76

Computer tomography: the 'resolving' intracerebral hemorrhage. Messina AV, et al. **Radiology** 118(3):609–13, Mar 76

Computerized axial tomography of intracerebral hemorrhage: a clinical and neuropathologic study. Butzer JF, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:35–8, 1975

[Angiotomography in the diagnosis of capsular cerebral hemorrhages] Calabro A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:12–4, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Radiological findings following post-traumatic bleeding into porencephalic cysts (author's transl)] Otto H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(5):431–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracerebral hematoma with Nishimoto-Takeuchi-Kudo disease (Moyamoya disease): a contribution to the differential diagnosis of intracerebral hematoma (author's transl)] Mauersberger W. **J Neurol** 212(1):47–54, 23 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the phenomena of extravasation of contrast media in cerebral angiogram of the case of hypertensive intracerebral hematoma and their clinical significance–analysis of 14 cases (author's transl)]? Takada I. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(5):471–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of patients with frontal lesions] Derouesné J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(10):677–89, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Indications for surgical treatment of intracerebral hemorrhage. Tedeschi G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(5):590–5, Nov 75

Cerebral hematomas. Arana-Iñiguez R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(1):45–52, Jul 76

[The surgical approach to spontaneous intracerebral hematomas (author's transl)] Zadeh J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):223–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the intracerebral hematoma —clinical analysis of 105 operated cases— (author's transl)] Shimizu K, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(5):467–75, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage. Experience with 174 cases (author's transl)] Kanaya H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(1 Pt 2):19–27, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of acute intracerebral hematoma] Maciejek Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(7):649–53, 1 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prognostication of the outcome of surgical treatment of hemorrhagic strokes using a computer] Gel'fand IM, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (3):20–3, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

From the NIH: Research findings of potential value to the practitioner. **JAMA** 236(6):553–4, 9 AUG 76

[The value of direct blood transfusion in brain tumor surgery] Kuchuk VI. **Vopr Neirokhir** (6):37–41, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBRAL ISCHEMIA, TRANSIENT

Transient cerebral ischemic attacks. Duncan GW, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 21:1–20, 1976 (62 ref.)

Transient ischemic attacks: Pathophysiology and medical management. Caronna JJ. **Postgrad Med** 59(3):106–11, Mar 76

A review of total brain ischaemia models in dogs and original experiments on clamping the aorta. Lind B, et al. **Resuscitation** 4(1):19–31, 1975

Cerebral vasospasm. Heros RC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(6):354–62, Jun 76 (112 ref.)

[Transient cerebral ischemic attacks] Lee TK. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 74(7):501–5, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cerebrovascular accidents. Complete tardive regressive course] Loeb C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(12):873–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transient cerebral ischemia—etiology and management] Tazaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(1):64–71, 10 Jan 76 (65 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Certain aspects of transient disorders of cerebral circulation] Berlin IuIu. **Sov Med** (4):124–6, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental model of transient cerebral circulatory disorders by way of embolization of cerebral arteries with fresh blood clots] Iampol'skaia LA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(7):1005–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Platelet function in transient ischemia and cerebrovascular disease: effect of aspirin and contrast media. pp. 367–77. Walsh RT, et al. **In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.**

Platelet coagulant activities and serum lipids in transient cerebral ischemia. Walsh PN, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 295(16):854–8, 14 Oct 76

Platelet coaguliant activities and serum lipids in transient cerebral ischemia. Walsh PN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(16):854–8, 14 Oct 76

Platelet aggregation, stroke, and transient ischemic attack in middle-aged and elderly patients. Couch JR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(9):888–95, Sep 76

Increased platelet aggregates in patients with transient ischemic attacks. Wu KK, et al. **Stroke** 6(5):521–4, Sep–Oct 75

Clotting factors with cerebral ischemia in dogs. Paulson G, et al. **Vasc Surg** 10(2):61–2, Mar–Apr 76

[Clinical significance of changes in blood viscosity in cerebrovascular insufficiency (author's transl)] Lechner H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(40):1599–602, 3 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Several cytochemical indices of the leukocytes of patients with cerebral circulatory disorders] Timoshchuk VL. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 16(1):49–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ischaemic brain damage of cerebral perfusion failure type after treatment of severe hypertension. Graham DI. **Br Med J** 4(5999):739, 27 Dec 75

Platelet emboli and focal cerebral ischemia: an experimental study on the circulatory and metabolic effects of intracarotid infusion of ADP and arachidonic acid in rabbits. pp. 149–56. Heuser D, et al. **In: Cervós-Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975.**

Spasmogenic qualities of prostaglandin F2alpha in the cat. Kapp JP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(2):173–5, Feb 76

Experimental evaluation of the spasmogenicity of dopamine on the basilar artery. White RP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(1):45–9, Jan 76

Side effects of diazoxide. Kumar GK, et al. **JAMA** 235(3):275–6, 19 Jan 76

Accidental drowning ascribed to the use of an oral contraceptive. Brennan JL. **Med Sci Law** 16(3):185–7, Jul 76

Animal model of TIA: an experimental study with intracarotid ADP infusion in rabbits. Fieschi C, et al. **Stroke** 6(6):617–21, Nov–Dec 75

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate antagonism of prostaglandin induced vasospasm. Peterson EW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(6):490–6, Dec 75

COMPLICATIONS

The prognostic significance of subfebrility and fever in ischaemic cerebral infarction. Hindfelt B. **Acta Neurol Scand** 53(1):72–9, Jan 76

Spasm, constriction, and hypertensive cerebral arteries. Byrom F. **Am Heart J** 90(5):676–7, Nov 75

Headaches in patients with transient ischemic attacks. Medina JL, et al. **Headache** 15(3):194–7, Oct 75

Joint study of extracranial arterial occlusion. IX. Transient ischemic attacks in the carotid territory. Fields WS, et al. **JAMA** 235(24):2608–10, 14 Jun 76

[Cerebral angiospasm in spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage. Clinical analysis of 125 cases] Ribarić J, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 22(1–4):39–47, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Clinical testing of Danaden retard in functional psychoses from the aspect of slight to medium severe transient syndrome] Engelmann G. **Med Welt** 26(29–30):1380–4, 25 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Extensive arterial spasms masking arteriovenous angioma of the posterior cranial fossa] Szdzuy VD, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 36(2):109–12, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral circulation disturbances in a case of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Zych D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(3):199–203, 1 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pseudoneurotic states in patients with transient cerebral circulatory disorders] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(8):1138–43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined cerebral and spinal circulatory disorders] Neretin VIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 16(1):29–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of transient cerebral circulatory disorders in persons who have suffered a stroke according to retrospective analysis] Shmidt EV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 16(1):3–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic techniques in the medical evaluation and treatment of transient ischemic attacks. Toole JF. **Clin Neurosurg** 22:148–62, 1975

Stroke and transient ischemic attack: diagnosis and

management. Reese CL 3d. **Del Med J** 48(6):325–9, Jun 76

The problem of dizziness and syncope in old age: transient ischemic attacks versus hypersensitive carotid sinus reflex. Uesu CT, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(3):126–35, Mar 76

Proceedings: Predicting cerebral ischaemia after carotid ligation. Jawad K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(8):825–6, Aug 75

Transient ischemic attacks not produced by extracranial vascular disease: a plea for complete and early angiographic investigation. Auld AW, et al. **South Med J** 69(6):722–4, Jun 76

Isolated ophthalmic migraine in the differential diagnosis of cerebro-ocular ischemia. Hedges TR, et al. **Stroke** 7(4):379–81, Jul–Aug 76

Amaurosis fugax: a clinical comparison. Slepyan DH, et al. **Stroke** 6(5):493–6, Sep–Oct 75

Limitations of the Doppler cerebrovascular examination in hemispheric cerebral ischemia. Bone GE, et al. **Surgery** 79(5):577–80, May 76

[Electroencephalographic reflection of arterial spasm following surgery for saccular cerebral aneurysms] Sokolova AA, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (1):22–30, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Super-slow oscillations of cerebral biopotentials in patients with transient circulatory disorders in vertebral-basilar basin] Aladzhalova NA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(8):1174–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheoencephalography in cerebral ischemic disease] Bogolepov NK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(1):33–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transitory disorders of cerebral circulation and their prognostic significance] Kanareĭkin KF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(1):3–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Letter: Control of transient cerebral ischaemic attacks by heparin. Millac P, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5983):595, 6 Sep 75

Limitations of diazoxide reversal of vasospasm. Heros RC, et al. **Stroke** 7(2):118–20, Mar–Apr 76

Long-term anticoagulant therapy for TIAs and minor strokes with minimum residuum. Olsson JE, et al. **Stroke** 7(5):444–51, Sep–Oct 76

Cerebral arterial spasm. Part 7: In vitro effects of alpha adrenergic agents on canine arteries from six anatomical sites and six blocking agents on serotonin-induced contractions of the canine basilar artery. Allen GS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(2):63–70, Aug 76

Cerebral arterial spasm. Part 8: The treatment of delayed cerebral arterial spasm in human beings. Allen GS. **Surg Neurol** 6(2):71–80, Aug 76

Topical lidocaine in treatment of cerebral vasospasm. Giannotta SL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(1):13–6, Jul 75

Proceedings: The effect of a platelet inhibiting drug (sulfinpyrazone) in the therapy of patients with transient ischemic attacks (Tia's) and minor strokes. Robertson JT, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):598, 15 Nov 75

[Experimental study of the cerebrovascular effects of sodium nitroprusside in the baboon Papio papio. Its action on the experimental vasospasm] Akerman M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(1):43–57, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral vascular effects of a new derivative of 1,4-dihydropyridine (YC-93), with special reference to its effect on the experimental basilar artery spasm in cats (author's transl)] Handa J. **Arch Jpn Chir** 44(4):343–51, 1 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of phenoxybenzamine on the experimental cerebral vasospasm in cats (author's transl)] Handa J, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(7):577–84, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of ischemia and nembutal anesthesia on the activity of (Na+—K+)-ATPase and 5'-nucleatidase in the cellular membrane fraction from guinea pig brain. Rossowska M. **Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki)** 23(9):655–61, 1975

Effect of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase inhibition on cerebral vasospasm in the cat. Battista AF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(2):168–72, Feb 76

ETIOLOGY

Effect of cardiac dysrhythmia on cerebral perfusion. Sand BJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(7):787–91, Jul 76

Ambulatory electrocardiographic records in patients with transient cerebral attacks or palpitation. Goldberg AD, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5996):569–71, 6 Dec 75

Evidence against cerebral vasospasm during acutely induced hypertension. Farrar JK, et al. **Brain Res** 104(1):176–80, 5 Mar 76

Cerebral effects of profound hypothermia (18 degrees C) and circulatory arrest. Aoyagi M, et al. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):52–60, Aug 75

Natural history of transient cerebral ischaemia as observed among the Japanese. pp. 284–95. Omae T.
In: Hatano S, et al., ed. Hypertension and stroke control in the community. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1976. WG 340 W1104h 1974.

Evidence for the presence of a vasoactive substance (possibly involved in the aetiology of cerebral arterial spasm) in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with subarachnoid haemorrhage. Boullin DJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(8):756–66, Aug 76

Proceedings: Role of platelets in the causation of cerebral vasospasm. Edwards JM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(8):828, Aug 75

Successful carotid endarterectomy for cerebrovascular insufficiency. Nineteen-year follow-up. DeBakey ME. **JAMA** 233(10):1083–5, 8 Sep 75

Prostaglandins and cerebral vasospasm: a problem of interpretation. Pickard JD, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:496–8, 1975

Aneurysm rupture during angiography: does acute vasospasm occur? Wilkins RH. **Surg Neurol** 5(5):299–303, May 76

Cerebral ischemic events associated with prolapsing mitral valve. Barnett HJ, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:84–8, 1975

[Etiology of cerebral vasospasm] Adler H. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 19(4):165–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital incomplete aortic-arch-syndrome as a rare cause of cerebral ischemia in consequence of a steal-syndrome (author's transl)] Müller-Wiefel H, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(2):118–25, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral vasospasm and vasoactive amines (author's transl)] Kuwayama A. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(12):1001–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial cerebral herniations and secondary lesions in the brain stem] Guidugli Neto J. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 34(2):116–26, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Transitory cerebral circulatory insufficiency in hemopathies] Mircea Tr. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 20(3):205–7, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Prolonged spasm of the arteries of the base of the brain during experimental fibrinolysis in the subarachnoid space] Arutiunov A, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (5):5–11, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Proceedings: Influence of tissue acidosis upon postischaemic restitution of cerebral energy metabolism. Ljunggren B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):265–6, 1975

Kinetical analysis of the uptake of glucose analogs by rat brain cortex slices from normal and ischemic brain. Lund-Anderson H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:265–72, 1976

Pathological aspects of brain transport phenomena. Spatz M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:479–95, 1976 (65 ref.)

Biochemical events in cerebral ischaemia. Nilsson B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(7):751–60, Jul 75 (94 ref.)

Resuscitation of the monkey brain after one hour complete ischemia. III. Indications of metabolic recovery. Kleihues P, et al. **Brain Res** 95(1):61–73, 12 Sep 75

Peroxidation of fatty acids in microsomes prepared from normal and ischemic guinea pig brains. Strosznajder J, et al. **Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki)** 23(9):647–53, 1975

In situ studies of oxidative energy metabolism during transient cortical ischemia in cats. Rosenthal M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(2):477–94, Feb 76

Effects of incomplete and complete ischemia on mitochondrial functioning measured in intact cerebral cortex of cats. Rosenthal M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 52(3):433–46, Sep 76

Brain glycogen following experimental cerebral ischemia in gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Mrsulja BB, et al. **Experientia** 32(6):732–4, 15 Jun 76

Energy metabolism in brain and its control. pp. 48–64. Lowry OH.
In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b. (23 ref.)

Energy metabolism during brain ischemia. Stability during reversible and irreversible damage. Yatsu FM, et al. **Stroke** 6(6):678–83, Nov–Dec 75

[Effect of nicergoline on energy metabolism in the brain in ischemia] Moretti A, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 27(1–4):36–41, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of glycolysis in the tissues of the brain and myocardium of rats in acute ischemia of the brain] Korostovtseva NV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):63–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphological responses of cerebral tissues to temporary ischemia. Dodson RF, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2(3):173–7, Aug 75

Cerebral vasospasm. Odom GL. **Clin Neurosurg** 22:29–58, 1975

Local differences in innervation of cerebral vessels and their relationship to vessel reaction. pp. 191–6. Matakas F, et al.
In: Cervós-Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975.

Morphological changes in cerebral blood vessels in chronic ischemic infarction: flow correlation obtained by the hydrogen clearance method. pp. 165–74. Symon L, et al.
In: Cervós-Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975.

Acute pericytic response to cerebral ischemia. Dodson RF, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 29(1):9–16, Sep 76

Disturbances of cerebral microcirculation after cerebral ischemia. Matakas F, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 13(3–4):515–8, Jul–Dec 75

[The experimental study of the cerebral vasospasm—the micro-circulation on the hypothalamus and the brain stem (author's transl)] Katsumata T. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(11):939–46, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral blood flow changes in acute experimental haemorrhagic vasospasm. Jakubowski J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 34(1–4):265–8, 1976

Cerebral blood flow in patients undergoing microanastomosis for modification for prevention of stroke. Austin G, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 5(4):229–35, Jul–Aug 75

The recovery of the electrocorticogram of normothermic canine brains after complete cerebral ischemia. Hirsch H, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 221(2):171–9, 31 Dec 75

Sleep-waking cycle in rabbits after cerebral ischemia. Sainio K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(6):663–6, Dec 75

Use of cerebral blood flow for selection and monitoring of patients. pp. 327–38. Austin G, et al.
In: Austin GM, ed. Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. W3 IN919M 1973m.

Changes in regional cortical tissue oxygen tension and cerebral blood flow during temporary middle cerebral artery occlusion in baboons. Crockard HA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 27(1):29–44, Jan 76

Chronic cerebral arterial spasm. The role of intracranial pressure. Farrar JK Jr. **J Neurosurg** 43(4):408–17, Oct 75

Letter: Mechanism of transient ischemia. Mingrino S. **J Neurosurg** 43(5):647–8, Nov 75

Anatomical mapping of the cerebral nervi vasorum in the human brain. Sato S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(5):559–68, Nov 75

Brain circulation in cerebral transient ischemic attacks. Fujishima M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(6):654–63, Nov 75

An in vitro study of prolonged vasospasm of a rabbit cerebral artery. Duckles SP, et al. **Stroke** 7(2):174–8, Mar–Apr 76

A model for spasm of the anterior cerebral artery. Peters ND, et al. **Stroke** 7(3):243–7, May–Jun 76

Neurogenic regulation of cerebral blood flow following ischemia. Zervas NT, et al. **Stroke** 7(2):113–8, Mar–Apr 76

Letter: Acute vasospasm. Hunt WE. **Surg Neurol** 6(2):136, Aug 76

Hypothalamic dysfunction and intracranial arterial spasms. Wilkins RH. **Surg Neurol** 4(5):472–80, Nov 75 (175 ref.)

[Changes induced with ergot alkaloids in the effects of cerebral ischemia on evoked potentials in the cat] Boismare F. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 27(1–4):20–9, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Effect of nicergoline on the electroencephalographic recovery time in the ischemic cat brain] Suchowsky GK, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 27(1–4):30–5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Dynamics of the femoral artery during ischemic hypertension] Takeuchi K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):384, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental Subarachnoid hemmorrhage in dogs—effect of various drugs and sympathectomy on cerebral arterial spasm (author's transl)] Noda S. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(9):747–55, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the course of transitory cerebrovascular disorders in pregnant women] Gusev VA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(1):50–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The functional state of the sympathetic-adrenal system and blood coagulation in transitory cerebral circulatory disorders] Vesel'skiĭ ISh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(3):380–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Is angiographic spasm real spasm? Mizukami M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 34(1–4):247–59, 1976

Angiographic appearance of carotid bifurcation in pateints with completed stroke, transient ischaemic attacks, and cerebral tumour. Harrison MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6003):205–7, 24 Jan 76

Transient postoperative occlusion of the superficial temporal—middle cerebral artery branch anastomosis: spasm, swelling, or thrombosis. Khodadad G. **Surg Neurol** 3(6):341–5, Jun 75

SURGERY

Operative treatment of carotid artery occlusion. A follow-up study. Ketonen P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(2):148–52, 1976

Carotid endarterectomy for nonhemispheric transient ischemic attacks. Ford JJ Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(11):1314–7, Nov 75

Modification of cerebral ischemia by microsurgical intracranial anastomosis. pp. 281–94. Austin G, et al.
In: Austin GM, ed. Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. W3 IN919M 1973m.

The microneurosurgical anastomosis for cerebral ischemia—considerations and problems. pp. 110–5. Conforti P, et al.
In: Austin GM, ed. Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. W3 IN919M 1973m.

Psychological evaluation of patients undergoing microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. pp. 320–6. Evans RB, et al.

In: Austin GM, ed. Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. W3 IN919M 1973m.

Carotid endarterectomy in the treatment of transient cerebral ischemia. Nunn DB. **J Fla Med Assoc** 62(11):26–30, Nov 75

Spontaneous cerebral revascularization in a patient with STA–MCA anastomosis. Case report. Ausman JI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(1):84–7, Jan 76

Regional cerebral blood flow studies following superficial temporal–middle cerebral artery anastomosis. Heilbrun MP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(6):706–16, Dec 75

Stroke: what's new? Cerebral revascularization. Ausman JI, et al. **Minn Med** 59(4):223–7, Apr 76

Intracranial neurosurgical treatment of occlusive cerebrovascular disease. Salazar JL, et al. **Stroke** 7(4):348–53, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Reconsideration of the indication for surgical treatment of arteriosclerotic obstructions in the cervical arteries] Dicke HW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(13):561–5, 27 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Extra–intracranial anastomosis technic] Schuster H, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(1):91–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Diseases of the central nervous system. Cerebral atherosclerosis, transient ischaemic attacks, Menière's disease, and disorders of balance. Hood NA. **Br Med J** 4(5993):398–400, 15 Nov 75

Transient ischemic attacks. Butzer JF, et al. **Compr Ther** 1(8):31–5, Dec 75

Transient cerebral ischaemia as a community problem. pp. 279–83. Marquardsen J.
In: Hatano S, et al., ed. Hypertension and stroke control in the community, Geneva, World Health Organization, 1976. WG 340 W1104h 1974.

Cervical sympathectomy for cerebral vasospasm after aneurysm rupture. Suzuki J, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 15 pt 1:41–50, 1975

[New aspects of treatment of cerebral ischemia] Bröll H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(45):646–50, 7 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Use of physical exercises in the treatment and prevention of the initial manifestations of cerebral ischemic disease] Izakson KhA. **Voen Med Zh** (4):66–7, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

CEREBRAL PALSY

Neurological investigation of 5–year–old children with low birthweight. Bjerre I. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 64(6):859–64, Nov 75

Cerebral palsy. A pediatric developmentalist's overview. Vining EP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(6):643–9, Jun 76 (52 ref.)

A simple headstick for cerebral–palsied children. Hunsinger KW. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(8):506, Sep 76

Review: physical fitness and cerebral palsy. Brown A. **Child Care Health Dev** 1(2):143–52, Mar–Apr 75

Current articles in developmental medicine, child neurology, cerebral palsy and kindred subjects.
Dev Med Child Neurol 17(6):830–5, Dec 75

An assessment of the Pictorial Test of Intelligence for use with young cerebral–palsied children. Coop RH, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 17(3):278–92, Jun 75

Perception and reading ability in B.I. children. Simpson SA. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 14(1):49–57, Mar 76

The special child. Wiggin S. **J Rehabil** 42(3):32–3, May–Jun 76

Boots with reversed wedges. Hare N. **Physiotherapy** 62(9):299, Sep 76

Is it only the child's guilt? Some aspects of family life of cerebral palsied children. Podeanu–Czehofsky I.
Rehabil Lit 36(10):308–11, Oct 75

A follow–up study of young cerebral palsied patients. Some psychological, educational and vocational aspects. Nielsen HH. **Scand J Psychol** 16(3):217–24, 1975

Problems of the cerebral palsy child and his family. Arnold GG. **Va Med Mon** 103(3):225–7, Mar 76

[Deficient achievement in arithmetic thinking in children with cerebral palsy] Kiener F, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 24(8):314–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Play in cerebral palsy children] Rett A. **ZFA** 52(9):458–61, 31 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Degree of prematurity in some forms of infantile cerebral palsy] Majewska Z. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(1):5–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cerebral palsy—early diagnosis and treatment (author's transl)] Michalowicz R. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 5:161–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experience with general anesthesia in dental interventions in children with cerebral palsy in ambulatory care] Shaforost VG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(2):85–6, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Protein patterns of the cerebrospinal fluid in children with cerebral palsy. Siemes H, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 7(3):271–82, Aug 76

COMPLICATIONS

Results of strabismus therapy in cerebral palsied children. Hiles DA. **Am Orthopt J** 25:46–55, 1975

Hip abnormalities in cerebral palsy: radiological study. Fujiwara M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(6):278–81, Jun 76

Position as a cause of deformity in children with cerebral palsy. Fulford FE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(3):305–14, Jun 76

Knee flexion deformity and patella alta in spastic cerebral palsy. Lotman DB. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(3):315–9, Jun 76

Abnormalities of the hip in cerebral palsy. MacKenzie IG. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(6):797–9, Dec 75

A five–year study of patients with cerebral palsy and strabismus. pp. 271–7. Seaber JH, et al.
In: Moore S, et al., ed. Orthoptics: past, present, future. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 IN607 1975o.

Thoracolumbar scoliosis in cerebral palsy. Results of surgical treatment. Bonnett C, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(3):328–36, Apr 76

Capsulodesis of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb in children with cerebral palsy. Filler BC, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 58(5):667–70, Jul 76

Non–traumatic dislocation of the radial head in cerebral palsy. Pletcher DF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(1):104–5, Jan 76

Judgements of auditory position by spastic and non–handicapped children: the application of choice theory measures. Jones B, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 17(3):199–204, Jul 76

Speech problems in cerebral palsy children. Kamalashile J. **Lang Speech** 18(2):158–65, Apr–Jun 75

Tympanic neurectomy. Correction of drooling in cerebral palsy. Friedman WH, et al. **NY State J Med** 75(13):2419–22, Nov 75 (15 ref.)

[The preathetotic syndrome] Mandl–Kramer S.
Fortschr Med 93(25):1166–9, 11 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[The treatment of ptyalism in children with cerebral lesions (author's transl)] Haberfellner H, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 118(27):879–82, 2 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[The treatment of ptyalism in children with cerebral lesions (author's transl)] Weiss A, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 118(27):875–8, 2 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scoliosis in cerebral palsy] Baumann JU. **Z Orthop** 113(4):575–6, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Asymmetric posture of the hip–joints in cerebral palsy (author's transl)] Feldkamp M. **Z Orthop** 114(3):317–23, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correction of contractures of the knee joint caused by Little's disease] Gertsen IG, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez (9):66–8, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[The structure of the intellectual defect in children with cerebral palsy born prematurely] Kalizhniuk ES, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 75(10):1534–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the H–reflex of children with cerebral spastic hemiparesis] Kosheleva GG, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 75(10):1452–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electronystagmography in children with cerebral paralysis] Scola E. **Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am** 24(5):150–3, Sep–Oct 73 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cerebral palsy: predictive value of selected clinical signs for early prognostication of motor function. Molnar GE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(4):153–8, Apr 76

Light patterns as a means of assessing and recording gait. II: RESULTS IN CHILDREN WITH CEREBRAL PALSY. Aptekar RG, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(1):37–40, Feb 76

Electromyography in the early diagnosis of cerebral palsy. Feldkamp M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 15(3):241–50, Jul 75

The diagnostic value of a prevocalization in the speech of athetotic cerebral palsied speakers. pp. 110–5. Farmer A, et al.
In: Loebell E, ed. XVIth International Congress of Logopedics and Phoniatrics. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN897 1974p.

Neurological assessment of 268 children with cerebral palsy (preliminary report). Srinivasan K, et al. **Neurol India** 23(4):189–95, Dec 75

[Pathological asymmetries in the electroencephalogram and rheoencephalogram in infants with cerebral palsy] Filina TF. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(1):14–9, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Minimal cerebral palsy neuropaediatric analysis of 81 cases (author's transl)] Lesigang Ch. **Paediatr Paedol** 11(1):194–205, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of spastic cerebral–palsied children with sodium dantrolene. Denhoff E, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(6):736–42, Dec 75

[Value of 1694 for children with cerebral palsy of those presenting psychomotor development disorders] Kohler C, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 24(1–2):57–60, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pyrrolidine acetamide as an auxiliary drug in the treatment of cerebral palsy] Chagas Ribeiro FS, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 34(2):167–72, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Treatment of the hyperkinetic form of cerebral palsy in children] Mel'nichuk PV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(10):1463–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of cerebrolysin and ATP in treating infantile cerebral paralysis] Gershman RN, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):22–3, Jan–Feb 75 **(Ukr)**

ETIOLOGY

The changing panorama of cerebral palsy in Sweden 1954–1970. III. The importance of foetal deprivation of supply. Hagberg G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(4):403–8, Jul 76

Letter: Sequelae of delayed spontaneous respiration in breech infants. Musson FA. **Br Med J** 3(5979):371–2, 9 Aug 75

Letter: The fate of patients with Little's disease. Bobath K. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(3):398, Jun 76

Some aetiological factors in cerebral palsy in India. Bharucha PE, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(4):291–3, Apr 76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial dysequilibrium–diplegia with T–lymphocyte deficiency. Graham–Pole J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(12):927–32, Dec 75

Intrafamilial incidence of autism, cerebral palsy, and mongolism. Ando H, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 5(3):267–74, Sep 75

Syndrome of mental retardation, seizures, hypotonic cerebral palsy and megalocorneae, recessively inherited. Neuhäuser G, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd** 120(1):1–18, 1 Jul 75

METABOLISM

Oxygen consumption in relation to work load in students with cerebral palsy. Lundberg A. **J Appl Physiol** 40(6):873–5, Jun 76

OCCURRENCE

[Variations in the population of postnatal acquired cerebral palsy cases in Danish counties east of the Little Belt during the years 1950–1969] Glenting P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(22):1356–61, 24 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Importance of maternal age and parity in the development of infantile cerebral palsy] Lubińska–Wykrzykowska L.
Pediatr Pol 51(2):183–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Proceedings: Developmental disturbance of the brain—based on neuropathology of severe cerebral palsy. Morimatsu Y, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):540, Nov 75

[Presence and nature of destructive–atrophic processes in the brain of children with cerebral palsy] Semenova KA, et al. **Pediatriia** (12):14–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Patterns of muscular activity around the hip joint in ambulatory children with cerebral palsy. An electromyographic study. Takebe K, et al.
Am J Phys Med 54(6):279–88, Dec 75

Motor and sensory nerve conduction velocities in cerebral palsy. Takebe K, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(4):158–60, Apr 76

Auditory frequency and intensity discrimination ability of cerebral palsied children. Faires WL, et al.
Br J Disord Commun 11(1):73–80, Apr 76

Equilibrium reactions in the feet of children with spastic cerebral palsy and of normal children. Gunsolus P, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 17(5):580–91, Oct 75

The perception of passive joint–movements by cerebral–palsied children. Jones B.
Dev Med Child Neurol 18(1):25–30, Feb 76

Mechanical efficiency in bicycle ergometer work of young adults with cerebral palsy. Lundberg A.
Dev Med Child Neurol 17(4):434–9, Aug 75

Proceedings: A study of developmental abnormality in motor function, especially on the change of stretch response in cases of cerebral palsy. Ishihara K, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 39(5):541, Nov 75

The importance of gastrocnemius recession in the correction of equinus deformity in cerebral palsy. Craig JJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 58(1):84–7, Feb 76

[Tongue pathology and its effect on the stomatognathous system in juvenile cerebral movement disorders] Schübel F, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(12):816–22, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electromyographic study of movements in infants with cerebral palsy (author's transl)] Feldkamp M, et al.
Z Orthop 114(1):32–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conduction velocity in peripheral nerves in healthy and sick children] Ryniewicz B. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(6):701–4, Nov–Dec 75 **(Pol)**

[Some postural reflexes and the development of static functions in children with infantile cerebral palsy] Wojewska–Wójcik B. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(5):591–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Development of righting reflexes and their influence on the development of static functions in children with infantile cerebral palsy] Wojewska–Wójcik B.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 9(6):705–10, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathological asymmetry in electroencephalogram and rheoencephalogram in infants with cerebral palsy] Filina TF. **Pediatriia** (12):17–22, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lesions of the cervical region of the spinal cord in so–called

infantile cerebral palsy] Balashova EG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhia** 76(4):514–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Elaboration of indirect changes in the bioelectric activity of the muscles of children with cerebral spastic palsy] Iakovlev NM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(10):1459–63, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Pre-, peri- and and postnatal prevention of major neuropediatric handicaps in Sweden (author's transl)] Hagberg B. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(3):114–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Follow-up study on upper extremity bracing of children with severe athetosis. Largent P, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 29(6):341–8, Jul 75

An approach to head, neck and trunk stabilization and control in cerebral palsy by use of the Milwaukee brace. Mital MA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(2):198–203, Apr 76

The care of the cerebral-palsied child at school. Pedder RA. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(4):524–5, Aug 75

Head position training with the cerebral palsied child: an application of biofeedback techniques. Wooldridge CP, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 57(9):407–14, Sep 76

Considerations in management of the child with cerebral palsy. Samilson RL. **Pediatr Ann** 5(4):10–27, Apr 76

On doubting and certainty. Pless IB. **Pediatrics** 58(1):7–9, Jul 76

Automated reinforcement of head posture in two cerebral palsied retarded children. Ball TS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):619–22, Apr 75

Improving a cerbral palsied child's typing with operant techniques. Yeatts LM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):197–8, Feb 76

Stability and comparability of intellectual measures for cerebral-palsied preschoolers. Magrab PR, et al. **Phys Ther** 56(5):553–8, May 76

Evaluating treatment effectiveness in cerebral palsy. Single-subject designs. Martin JE, et al. **Phys Ther** 56(3):285–94, Mar 76

Adaptive walker for child with cerebral palsy. Mathis HJ. **Phys Ther** 55(12):1344–5, Dec 75

Foam rubber sidelying support for children with cerebral palsy. Wilbur S. **Phys Ther** 55(12):1345, Dec 75

Parallelogram cycle linkage. Harding MP, et al. **Physiotherapy** 61(6):192, Jun 75

Progress in motor development of retarded cerebral palsied infants. Banham KM. **Rehabil Lit** 37(1):13–4, Jan 76

Organized sports activities with cerebral palsied adolescents. Huberman G. **Rehabil Lit** 37(4):103–6, Apr 76

[Statistical study of social indices in children now over 15 years old, treated for infantile cerebral palsy in 3 therapeutic institutions] Mátl Z, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(5):234–5, May 75 **(Cze)**

[Rehabilitation of the athetosic hand in infantile cerebral paralysis] Rubino AD. **Minerva Med** 66(62):3142–7, 22 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Social significance of the therapeutic rehabilitation of patients with extrapyramidal form of infantile cerebral palsy] Dilling-Ostrowska W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(1):37–9, 5 Jan 76 **(Pol)**

[Psychological and pedagogic problems in rehabilitation of neuro-motor handicapped patients] Coman E. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 24(1):23–9, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinico-physiological basis and results of treatment of patients with infantile cerebral palsy] Kondrashin NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):30–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Orthopedic and sanatorium-health resort therapy of patients with infantile cerebral palsy] Skripka FA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):36–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of sanatorium-health resort treatment of young children with cerebral palsy] Taicher GS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):60–2, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgery of the lower extremity in cerebral palsy: considerations and approaches. Pettitt B. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(9):443–7, Sep 76 (20 ref.)

Editorial: Stereotaxic neurosurgery for cerebral palsy. **Br Med J** 3(5985):665, 20 Sep 75

Letter: Stereotaxic neurosurgery for cerebral palsy. Hitchcock E. **Br Med J** 4(5991):285, 1 Nov 75

Stereotaxic neurosurgery in the management of cerebral palsy. Gornall P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(3):279–86, Jun 75

Transfer of tibialis posterior tendon in cerebral palsy. Bisla RS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(4):497–500, Jun 76

Electromyography before and after surgery for hip deformity in children with cerebral palsy. A comparison of clinical and electromyographic findings. Perry J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(2):201–8, Mar 76

Transposition of the tendon of pronator teres in cerebral palsy. Colton CL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58(2):220–3, May 76

Editorial: Tendon transfers in cerebral palsy. Samilson RL. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58(2):153–4, May 76

The role of surgery in cerebral palsy. Bose K, et al. **Singapore Med J** 16(4):249–55, Dec 75

[Possibilities of stereotactic treatment of infantile cerebral palsy- review of personal experiences] Vladyka V. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 35(6):281–8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Functional posterior radiculotomy, in the treatment of cerebral spasticity. peroperative electric stimulation of posterior roots and its use in the choice of the roots to be sectioned] Fasano VA, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(1):23–34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstructive foot surgery in infantile cerebral palsy] Bielicki B, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 40(4):463–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Stereotactic operations in infantile cerebral palsy with refernce to the nucleus dentatus] Nádvorník P, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 35(6):298–93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

A home-treatment program for the cerebral-palsied child. Tyler NB, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(7):437–40, Aug 76

Chronic cerebellar stimulation in cerebral palsy. Cooper IS, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(8):744–53, Aug 76

Physical therapy as a determinant of change in the cerebral palsied infant. Scherzer AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(1):47–52, Jul 76

The Vojta method of treating cerebral palsy. Jones RB. **Physiotherapy** 61(4):112–3, Apr 75

[Hippotherapy and therapeutic horseback riding in the treatment of children and adolescents with cerebral pareses and dysmelias] Horster R, et al. **ZFA** 52(1):15–21, 10 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Clinical contribution to early treatment of infantile cerebral palsy] D'Ambrosio M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(6):619–24, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alcohol-novocaine block in spastic paralysis under conditions of mud therapy resort] Smirnaia LM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):63–5, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Considerations on the treatment of speech disorders in cerebral palsy] Guerrero JM, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 2(2):50–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBRAL PEDUNCLE see MESENCEPHALON

CEREBRAL SCLEROSIS, DIFFUSE

[Oligophrenia—selected syndrome LIII. Pelizaeus-Merzbacher's syndrome] Hansen E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(22):1329–30, 24 May 76 **(Dan)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Proceedings: Infantile cerebral poliodystrophy (Alper's disease) in an infant with hyperlactacidemia and hepatic pyruvate carboxylase] David M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(6):580, Jun–Jul 75 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Sudanophilic leucodystrophy: report of a case with tigroid demyelination of the centrum ovale. Rizzuto N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 34(3):267–71, 30 Mar 76

Adrenoleukodystrophy with disease of the eye and optic nerve. Wray SH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(3):480–5, Sep 76

Histochemical characteristics of the striated inclusions of adrenoleukodystrophy. Johnson AB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(6):725–30, Jun 76

[An autopsy case of olivocerebellar and thalamic degeneration, diffuse sclerosis and hypertrophic neuropathy: infantile system degeneration? (author's transl)] Oda M, et al. **J Neurol** 211(1):69–76, 2 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuroaxonal dystrophy with delayed onset and protracted course (author's transl)] Mruzek M, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 119(6):481–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBRAL VASOSPASM see CEREBRAL ISCHEMIA, TRANSIENT

CEREBRAL VENTRICLE NEOPLASMS

Third ventricular chromophobe adenoma with normal adenohypophysis. Shankar SK, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 35(4):353–6, 16Aug 76

Third ventricle intrinsic craniopharingioma. Case report. Bollati A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 18(3):216–9, Jul–Sep 74

Epidermoid tumor of the lateral ventricle. Higashi K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(6):363–5, Jun 76

[Polydipsia, polyuria, anorexia and emaciation: pinealoma] Mitsui S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:850–1, 1272–5, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Multiple neurologic manifestations: epidermoid of the 4th ventricle] Sobue I, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:844–5, 1260–3, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Sensori-motor disturbances (with fever and cognition disorder): ventricular ependymoma] Tsutsumi J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:838–9, 1250–1, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Slipping of the upper femoral epiphyses in patients with intracranial tumours causing hypopituitarism and chiasmal compression. Heatley FW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58(2):169–75, May 76

Hemorrhage in bilateral choroid plexus hemangiomas demonstrated by computed tomography. Case report. Towfighi J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(2):218–22, Aug 76

Subarachnoid hemorrhage due to lateral ventricular meningiomas. Smith VR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(2):241–3, Aug 75

Chemosis, proptosis and amaurosis in a 19-year-old male. Friedman AH, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 20(2):125–32, Sep-Oct 75

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and surgical treatment of choroid plexus papillomas. Raimondi AJ, et al. **Childs Brain** 1(2–3):81–115, 1975

Intraventricular craniopharyngioma. Rush JL, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(11):1094–6, Nov 75

Unusual presentation of a choroid plexus papilloma. Gainer JV Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 3(6):337–9, Jun 75

[Proceedings: Cerebral tumors of germinal origin] Juif JG, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(5):541, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[False anorexia nervosa. Real tumor of the ivth ventricle] Rohmer A, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 23(3–4):191–3, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapeutic implications of growth fraction and cell cycle time in glioblastomas. Hoshino T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(2):127–35, Aug 75

MORTALITY

Persistent posterior fossa ependymomas. Two case reports with unusual long survival. Slooff JL. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 78(3):187–95, 1975

PATHOLOGY

An autopsy case of H.C.G. secreting intracranial teratoma. Hirano T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 26(1):97–103, Jan 76

A 12-year-old boy with two lipomas in the third ventricle. A case report. Shuangshoti S, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(5):459–61, May 76

What's your diagnosis? Fetter BF, et al. **Med Times** 103(11):37, 159, Nov 75

[An autopsy case of pinealoma treated by irradiation about four years ago (author's transl)] Bito S, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(12):1009–14, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The fine structure of ependymona (author's transl)] Hirano A, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(7):557–63, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoma of the choroid plexus. Report of a case] Japp HH, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 34(3):282–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Neurogenic hypernatremia caused by a teratoma on the supraoptic region (author's transl)] Ito H, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(8):691–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Study of the tumors of the 3d and 4th ventricle by means of rotation pneumogram] Gvozdanović V, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 22(1–4):25–37, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Selective ventriculography according to the Corrales technique. Its value in the diagnosis of tumors of the 3d ventricle and posterior fossa] Besson G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(7):583–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Findings on pneumoencephalogram of sellar and suprasellar tumor cases (author's transl)] Watanabe M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(1 Pt 2):47–53, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[Meningioma of the 4th ventricle] Kilišek L. **Rozhl Chir** 54(11):737–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgery of glioma] Ueki Y. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(2):385–6, 10 Feb 76 **(Jpn)**

[Lateral ventricle tumor-surgical technique (author's transl)] Moriyasu N. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(7):541–6, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[The epidermoid tumor of the lateral cerebral ventricle; report of a case (author's transl)] Ohata M, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(1):95–9, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

The biology of childhood ependymomas. Shuman RM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(11):731–9, Nov 75

CEREBRAL VENTRICLES

see related
INJECTIONS, INTRAVENTRICULAR

A system for continuous monitoring of the quantity of CSF drained from the lateral ventricles. Szewczykowski J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 17(2):155–7, 1976

Monoamine acid metabolites in ventricular CSF of patients with brain tumours. Bareggi SR, et al.

Acta Neurochir (Wien) 35(1-3):161-70, 1976

Echo-encephalographic study of ventricular dilatation after subarachnoid hemorrhage, with special reference to the effect of antifibrinolytic treatment. Knibestöl M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(1):57-70, Jul 76

Increased intraocular pressure after third ventricle injections of prostaglandin E1 and arachidonic acid. Krupin T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(3):346-50, Mar 76

Measurements of dog blood-brain transfer constants by ventriculocisternal perfusion. Patlak CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(4):877-84, Oct 75

Frontal ventricular dimensions on normal computed tomography. Hahn FJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(3):593-6, Mar 76

Effects of subfornical organ extracts of salt-water balance in the rat. Summy-Long JY, et al. **Brain Res** 113(3):499-516, 3 Sep 76

Ventricular perfusion for ventriculitis. Weiss MH, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 40(2):56-9, Apr 75

An analysis of external ventricular drainage as a treatment for infected shunts. Mori K, et al. **Childs Brain** 1(4):243-50, 1975

Growing skull fractures of childhood. Possible mechanism of its focal ventricular dilatation. Sato O, et al. **Childs Brain** 1(2-3):148-57, 1975

Mima polymorpha ventriculitis in a young infant. Problems in overcoming the infection with erythromycin intraventricularly. Visudhiphan P, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 14(11):1066-7, Nov 75

Diverticulation of the cerebral ventricles: a cause of progressive focal encephalopathy. Adams RD. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** (35):135-7, 1975

Hyperpyrexia in neonates: a sign of intraventricular haemorrhage. Gomes WJ, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(6):505-7, Jun 75

Letter: Shunt removal vs. intraventricular antibiotic for shunt infections. Deresinski SC. **J Infect Dis** 132(4):490-1, Oct 75

Neuroepithelial cysts: first study of four cases in Thailand and review of the related literature. Shuangshoti S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 58(8):413-36, Aug 75 (151 ref.)

Infections complicating the use of external ventriculostomy. Smith RW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(5):567-70, May 76

Ventriculo-orbital fistula in closed head injury. Case report. Terao H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(6):754-6, Dec 75

Determination of HVA and 5-HIAA in ventricular CSF of patients with brain tumors. Porta M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 18(3):157-53, Jul-Sep 74

Unilateral ventricular reflux: case report. Deisenhammer E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(8):716-7, Aug 75

Cerebral ventricular enlargement. Chronic alcoholics examined by computerized tomography. Fox JH, et al. **JAMA** 236(4):365-8, 26 Jul 76

Letter: Treatment of gram-negative meningitis and ventriculitis. **N Engl J Med** 294(12):673-4, 18 Mar 76

Treatment of Candida ventriculitis and septicaemia with 5-fluoro-cytosine. Combined peroral and intraventricular administration. Kourtópoulos H, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 7(3):356-61, Aug 76

Outlet obstruction of the fourth ventricle in sarcoidosis. Lukin RR, et al. **Neuroradiology** 10(2):65-8, 21 Nov 75

Epidermoid of the fourth ventricle: discovery by computerized tomography. Gendell H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(1):37-9, Jan 76

Epidermoid cyst of the third ventricle. Giannotta SL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(3):164-6, Mar 76

Treatment of tumors of the third ventricle: a new and simple technique. Gutierrez-Lara F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 3(6):323-5, Jun 75

'Missing tube' of peritoneal shunt: migration of the whole system into ventricle. Mori K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(1):57-9, Jul 75

Computerized tomography correlated with CSF protein concentrations. Salcman M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(1):57-8, Jan 76

Intraventricular cephalothin in childhood ventriculitis. Simpson PB Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(3):279-82, Sep 75

A new method for ventriculocentesis. Verdura J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(3):345-6, Sep 75

[Echoencephalographic longitudinal study of the ventricular system in premature infants in the first year of life. 2] Rohmann E, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(1):7-13, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Colloid cysts of the 3d ventricle] Bernini FP, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(1):35-41, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Self-cured hydrocephalus following ventriculitis—clinical experience and experimental consideration (author's transl)] Mori K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(7):599-605, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

['Colloid cyst' of the lateral ventricle—report of a case (author's transl)] Shima T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(8):791-7, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous cerebral ventriculostium (author's transl)] Yuhki K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(3):285-92, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of colloid cyst of the 3rd ventricle] Jemielity F, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(13):1203-5, 1 Jul 76 **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES

Cystic cavum veli interpositi associated with normal or low pressure hydrocephalus. Raimondi AJ, et al. **Childs Brain** 1(5):291-305, 1975

Angiography of incomplete lobulation of the cerebellar virmis with small fourth ventricle associated with callosal hypoplasia. Stoffels C, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(2):99-102, 31 May 76

The Aicardi syndrome. Wise G, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 11:103-13, 1974

ANALYSIS

Lipoprotein pigments--their relationship to ageing in the human nervous systems . II. The melanin content of pigmented nerve cells. Mann DM, et al. **Brain** 97(3):489-98, Sep 74

A method for the discrete removal of a segment of the dorsal noradrenergic bundle and its application to analysis of catecholamine and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase. Jacobowitz DM, et al. **Brain Res** 98(2):377-82, 14 Nov 75

Somatostatin content of the hypothalamic ventromedial and arcuate nuclei and the circumventricular organs in the rat. Palkovits M, et al. **Brain Res** 109(2):430-4, 11 Jun 76

5-HT nerve terminals in the fourth ventricle of the rat brain: their identification and distribution studied by fluorescence histochemistry and electron microscopy. Lorez HP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 165(1):37-48, 29 Dec 75

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Determination of intracerebral structures using osseous reference points for computer-aided stereotactic operations. Mundinger F, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 38(1):3-22, 1975

Disappearance of supra-ependymal 5-HT axons in the rat forebrain after electrolytic and 5,6-DHT-induced lesions of the medial forebrain bundle. Lorez HP, et al. **Brain Res** 100(1):1-12, 12 Dec 75

The blood-brain barrier and ventricular system of Myxine glutinosa. Murray M, et al. **Brain Res** 99(1):17-33,

Biochemical mapping of noradrenergic projections of axons in the dorsal noradrenergic bundle. Roizen MF, et al. **Brain Res** 104(2):384-9, 12 Mar 76

The locus coeruleus: a cytoarchitectonic, Golgi and immunohistochemical study in the albino rat. Swanson LW. **Brain Res** 110(1):39-56, 25 Jun 76

Nervous connections between the brain and the pineal gland in the cat (Felis catus) and the monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops). Nielsen JT, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 161(3):293-301, 25 Aug 75

Projections of the nucleus and tracts of the stria terminalis following lesions at the level of the anterior commissure. Turner BH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 51(2):468-79, May 76

Entry of peroxidase into neurons of the central and peripheral nervous systems from extracerebral and cerebral blood. Broadwell RD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 166(3):257-83, 1 Apr 76

Histochemical characterization of a neocortical projection of the nucleus locus coeruleus in the squirrel monkey. Freedman R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 164(2):209-31, 15 Nov 75

Projections of the locus coeruleus and adjacent pontine tegmentum in the cat. McBride RL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 165(3):265-84, 1 Feb 76

Comparative anatomy of the locus coeruleus. I. Organization and ascending projections of the catecholamine containing neurons in the pontine region of the bird, Melopsittacus undulatus. Tohyama M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 15(4):319-30, 1974

Relationship between Monro's foramen and cranial breadth: a method for a more accurate echo-encephalographic examination. Collice M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(3):159-62, Jul-Sep 75

[The ventricular surface of the area postrema and the adjacent area subpostrema in the rabbit brain] Leonhardt H, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(2):264-84, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Fine structural localization of acetylcholinesterase in capillaries surrounding the area postrema. Karcsú S, et al. **Brain Res** 95(1):137-41, 12 Sep 75

Angiography of the thalamoperforating arteries with special emphasis on arteriography of the third ventricle. pp. 42-8. George AE, et al. **In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.**

The posterior fossa arteries. 1) The morphology and variations of the anterior inferior cerebellar artery. 2) The arteriographic localization of the fourth ventricle. pp. 55-61. Scialfa G, et al. **In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.**

Proceedings: Two cases where abnormal vascular elements obstructed outflow from the third ventricle. Bruce RJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(8):824, Aug 75

A practical approach to the phlebographic study of the lateral cerebral ventricles. Belloni G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 10(2):111-9, 21 Nov 75

The arteries of the roof of the fourth ventricle. Scialfa G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(2):69-71, 31 May 76

CYTOLOGY

[Supra-ependymal 'giant" nerve terminals in rodent brains] Arluison M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(4):381-3, 26 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Feeding induced by intracerebroventricular 2-deoxy-D-glucose in the rat. Miselis RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1438-47, Nov 75

Noradrenergic neurons of the locus coeruleus: inhibition by epinephrine and activation by the alpha-antagonist piperoxane. Cedarbaum JM, et al. **Brain Res** 112(2):413-9, 13 Aug 76

The effect of subfornical organ lesions and ventricular blockade on drinking induced by angiotensin II. Hoffman WE, et al. **Brain Res** 108(1):59-73, 21 May 76

Regional study of cerebral ventricle sensitive sites to angiotensin II. Hoffman WE, et al. **Brain Res** 110(2):313-30, 9 Jul 76

Destructive action of systemically administered 6-hydroxydopamine on the rat area postrema. Klara PM, et al. **Brain Res** 104(1):187-92, 5 Mar 76

Specific angiotensin II receptive neurons in the cat subfornical organ. Phillips MI, et al. **Brain Res** 109(3):531-40, 18 Jun 76

In vivo release of 5-HT in the lateral ventricle of the rat: effects of 5-hydroxytryptophan and tryptophan. Ternaux JP, et al. **Brain Res** 101(3):533-48, 23 Jan 76

Effects of microinjection of various prostaglandins into the 3rd ventricle, median eminence and pituitary on plasma LH in rats. Jyujo T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(1):1-4, Feb 76

The subfornical organ, the cerebrospinal fluid, and the dipsogenic action of angiotensin. pp. 191-202. Simpson JB, et al. **In: Onesti G, et al., ed. Regulation of blood pressure by the central nervous system. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 HA164 1975r.**

Centrally mediated pressor response of angiotensin II in dogs. Singh KN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(1):138-43, Jan 76

Central component of the cario-accelerator action of angiotensin II in dogs. Varma S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(4):173-80, Oct-Dec 75

Central adrenergic neurons in DOCA-salt hypertension. Lamprecht F, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1(3-4):227-34, 1975

Morphine interference with noradrenaline-mediated inhibition from the locus coeruleus. Sasa M, et al. **Life Sci** 17(9):1373-80, 1 Nov 75

[Effect of phenylalanine on the discharge rate of paraventricular neurons] Schulz H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(1):163-5, 1975 **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Quantitative development of choroid plexuses in chick embryo cerebral ventricles. Stastný F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 53(4):251-9, Apr 76

Neuroepithelial (colloid) cysts. Pathogenesis and unusual features. Palacios E, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(1):56-62, Jan 76

Measurement of the fetal cerebral ventricles before delivery. pp. 323-7. Valkeakari T, et al. **In: Kazner E, et al., ed. Ultrasonics in medicine. Amsterdam. Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.363 1975.**

Ontogeny of monoamine neurons in the locus coeruleus, raphe nuclei and substantia nigra of the rat. II. Synaptogenesis. Lauder JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 163(3):251-64, 1 Oct 75

Fluorescence histochemical and ultrastructural studies of locus coeruleus of human fetal brain. Choi BH, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 34(6):507-16, Nov 75

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical studies on the distribution of some enzymes concerned with carbohydrate metabolism in the locus ceruleus, nucleus tractus mesencephalicus n. trigemini, nucleus dorsalis n. vagi and nucleus n. hypoglossi of the rat. Iijima K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 52(1):145-63, 1975

Abnormal brain catecholamine enzymes in Weaver mutant mice. Black IB. **Brain Res** 105(3):602-5, 9 Apr 76

Apparent intermediate expression of elevated tyrosine hydroxylase activity in brain of Weaver mutant mice. Black IB. **Brain Res** 110(3):635-7, 16 Jul 76

Increase in tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the locus coeruleus of the rat brain after contralateral lesioning. Buda M, et al. **Brain Res** 93(3):564-9, 15 Aug 75

Time-course variations in tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the rat locus coeruleus after electrolytic destruction of the nuclei raphe dorsalis or raphe centralis. Lewis BD, et al. **Brain Res** 108(2):339-49, 28 May 76

Reversible changes in the accumulation and activities of tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in neurons of nucleus locus coeruleus during the retrograde reaction. Ross RA, et al. **Brain Res** 92(1):57-72, 4 Jul 75

A specific form of rat brain monoamine oxidase in circumventricular structures. Williams D, et al. **Brain Res** 100(1):231-5, 12 Dec 75

The localization of acetylcholinesterase in the locus coeruleus of the normal rat and after 6-hydroxydopamine treatment. Lewis PR, et al. **J Anat** 120(2):373-85, Nov 75

Prolonged activation of tyrosine hydroxylase in noradrenergic neurones of rat brain by cholinergic stimulation. Lewander T, et al. **Nature** 258(5534):440-1, 4 Dec 75

[Histochemical study of choroid plexuses, ependymal epithelium and subcommissural organ in experimental conditions (author's transl)] Ziegels J. **Acta Neurol Belg**

75(1):24–30, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electron microscopy studies on the resorption of peroxidase from the 3rd ventricle] Léranth C, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:327–33, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histochemical studies of the 3rd ventricle tanocytes in the region of the nucleus arcuatus in rat hypothalamus] MISKOWIAK B. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(4):319–25, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Echoencephalographic control findings in premature infants during the first 18 months of life. pp. 328–33. Meese W, et al.
In: Kazner E, et al., ed. Ultrasonics in medicine. Amsterdam. Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.363 1975.

METABOLISM

Increased incorporation of [3H]uridine into RNA in the brain subfornical organ of ovariectomized mice. George JM, et al. **Brain Res** 97(1):167–70, 24 Oct 75
Labeled noradrenaline release from rat cerebral cortex following electrical stimulation of locus coeruleus. Tanaka C, et al. **Brain Res** 106(2):384–9, 23 Apr 76
Evidence for sodium specificity of the receptors in the fourth cerebral ventricle affecting sodium excretion in the cat. Thornborough JR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(4):677–9, Aug 75
Autoradiographic localization of 3H-5-HTP and 3H-5-HT in the pineal organ and circumventricular areas in the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri Richardson. Hafeez MA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 170(1):61–76, 20 Jul 76
Movement of sodium from blood and brain into the cerebral ventricles of cats during altered CSF volume flow rates. Wald A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(2):304–11, Feb 76
Catecholamines in the regions of circumventricular organs of rats exposed to stress. pp. 89–93. Mitro A, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.
Origins of catecholamine metabolites in monkey cerebrospinal fluid. Gordon E, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(3):347–9, Sep 75
[Histochemical study of macaque subcommissural organ] Ziegels J. C R **Soc Biol (Paris)** 168(10–11–12):1452–4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[On the uptake of peroxidase from the 3rd ventricle of the rat. Electron microscopic investigations (author's transl)] Léranth C, et al. **Brain Res** 67(1):1–11, 15 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PARASITOLOGY

[Solitary Cysticercus cellulosae racemosus in the fourth ventricle] Hazepeter VT, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 36(2):117–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characteristics of clinical course of cysticercosis of the 4th ventricle and cisterna occipitalis magna] Iushchenko AI. **Vrach Delo** (4):93–5, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Communicating hydrocephalus. Cisternographic and neuropathologic studies. Price DL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(1):15–20, Jan 76
Arteriography of the third ventricle. Pathologic anatomy. pp. 49–54. George AE, et al.
In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.
Ventricular size after shunting for idiopathic normal pressure hydrocephalus. Shenkin HA, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 38(9):833–7, Sep 75
Intracranial ventricular system in children with spina bifida custica. Adeloye A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 18(4):244–9, Oct–Dec 74
Spontaneous pneumoventriculogram following radiation of a pituitary adenoma. David NJ, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 25(9):888–90, Sep 75
[Unilateral hydrocephalus due to membranous occlusions of the foramen of Monro (author's transl)] Husag L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 33(3–4):183–212, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A solitary gumma of the 3d cerebral ventricle] Iartsev VV, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (5):55–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Central hypertensive actions of angiotensin. Vollmer R, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(5):582–6, 1974
Proceedings: The role of dopamine in rotational behaviour produced by unilateral lesions of the locus coeruleus. Donaldson I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):290P, Oct 75
Unit activity from cat area postrema influenced by drugs. Borison HL, et al. **Brain Res** 92(1):153–6, 4 Jul 75
Serotonin axons in the supra- and subependymal plexuses and in the leptomeninges; their roles in local alterations of cerebrospinal fluid and vasomotor activity. Chan-Palay V. **Brain Res** 102(1):103–30, 30 Jan 76
Brain stem self-stimulation attenuated by lesions of medial forebrain bundle but not by lesions of locus coeruleus or the caudal ventral norepinephrine bundle. Clavier RM, et al. **Brain Res** 101(2):251–71, 16 Jan 76
Fibers associated with brain stem self-stimulation: Fink-Heimer study. Clavier RM, et al. **Brain Res** 105(2):325–32, 26 Mar 76
Evidence that self-stimulation of the region of the locus coeruleus in rats does not depend upon noradrenergic projections to telencephalon. Clavier RM, et al. **Brain Res** 113(1):71–81, 20 AUG 76
Responses of primate locus coeruleus and subcoeruleus neurons to stimulation at reinforcing brain sites and to natural reinforcers. German DC, et al. **Brain Res** 109(3):497–514, 18 Jun 76
In vivo location and destruction of the locus coeruleus in the stumptail macaque (Macaca arctoides). Huang YH, et al. **Brain Res** 100(1):157–62, 12 Dec 75
Electrophysiological evidences for possible participation of periventricular neurons in anterior pituitary regulation. Kawakami M, et al. **Brain Res** 101(1):79–94, 9 Jan 76
Increases in intracranial self-stimulation in the posterior hypothalamus following unilateral lesions in the locus coeruleus. Koob GF, et al. **Brain Res** 101(3):554–60, 23 Jan 76
Differential effects of brain lesions on thirst induced by the administration of angiotensin-II to the preoptic region, subfornical organ and anterior third ventricle. Kucharczyk J, et al. **Brain Res** 108(2):327–37, 28 May 76
Antidromic activation of the rat locus coeruleus neurons from hippocampus, cerebral and cerebellar cortices. Nakamura S, et al. **Brain Res** 99(2):372–6, 5 Dec 75
Circling behaviour produced by unilateral lesions in the region of the locus coeruleus in rats. Pycock CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 97(2):317–29, 31 Oct 75
The action of norepinephrine in the rat hippocampus. IV. The effects of locus coeruleus stimulation on evoked hippocampal unit activity. Segal M, et al. **Brain Res** 107(3):513–25, 14 May 76
The action of norepinephrine in the rat hippocampus. III. Hippocampal cellular responses to locus coeruleus stimulation in the awake rat. Segal M, et al. **Brain Res** 107(3):499–511, 14 May 76
Locus coeruleus complex: differential modulation of depressor mechanisms. Ward DG, et al. **Brain Res** 107(2):407–11, 7 May 76
Locus coeruleus complex: elicitation of a pressor response and a brain stem region necessary for its occurrence. Ward DG, et al. **Brain Res** 107(2):401–6, 7 May 76
Serial changes in norepinephrine and dopamine in rat brain after locus coeruleus lesions. Worth WS, et al.
Brain Res 106(1):198–203, 16 Apr 76
The effects of ventricular fluid osmolality on bulk flow of nascent fluid into the cerebral ventricles of cats. Wald A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 25(2):157–67, 28 May 76
A pathway and neurotransmitters involved in the control of noradrenergic locus coeruleus neurons. pp. 135–42. Haefely W, et al.
In: Almergren O, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.2.
Histamine H1- and H2-receptors in the central thermoregulatory pathways of the rat. Green MD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1(5–6):353–9, 1975
Effects of specific brain lesions on the thermal responses of rats to D-amphetamine. Yehuda S. **J Neurosci Res** 2(1):31–8, 1976
Comparative clinical studies of 'cerebral post-operative cavity pressure' and 'ventricle pressure'. Collice M.
J Neurosurg Sci 18(3):190–2, Jul–Sep 74
Contraversive circling behaviour produced by unilateral electrolytic lesions of the ventral noradrenergic bundle mimicking the changes seen with unilateral electrolytic lesions of the locus coeruleus. Donaldson IM, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 28(4):329–31, Apr 76
Interaction between the effects of spinal heating and cooling and of injections into a lateral cerebral ventricle of noradrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine and carbachol on thermoregulation in sheep. Bacon M, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 254(1):213–27, Jan 76
Proceedings: Visual and taste neurones in the lateral hypothalamus and substantia innominata: modulation of responsiveness by hunger. Burton MJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 252(2):50P–51P, Nov 75
Proceedings: The role of the locus coeruleus in the acquisition of a conditioned avoidance response. Crow TJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):51P–52P, Nov 75
Studies of connections between locus coeruleus and cerebral cortex. Austin JH, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(2):145–60, Apr 76
Impaired acquisition of a passive avoidance response after lesions induced in the locus coeruleus by 6-OH-dopamine. Crow TJ, et al. **Nature** 259(5538):42–4, 1–8 Jan 76
Letter: Doubts about the role of the locus coeruleus in learning and the phosphorylation mechanism engaged in the cerebellum. Routtenberg A. **Nature** 260(5546):79–80, 4 Mar 76
Effects of changes in serum osmolarity on bulk flow of fluid into cerebral ventricles and on brain water content. DiMattio J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 359(3):253–64, 9 Sep 75
Ventricular obstruction: effect on drinking induced by intracranial injection of angiotensin. Buggy J, et al.
Science 190(4209):72–4, 3 Oct 75
[Echoencephalographic longitudinal study on the ventricular system of premature infants in the first year of life. 1] Rohmann E. **Kinderaerztl Prax** (1):1–6, Jan 76 (Ger)
[Proceedings: Participation of the 3d ventricle peripheral neurons in the neurosecretory mechanism] Sakuma Y, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):401–2, 1 Sep 74 (Jpn)
[A pharmacological study on the possible nature of the cholinergic receptor of the frog ventricles] Baysal F, et al. **Turk Hij Deney Biyol Derg** 36(1):45–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pressor action of centrally perfused angiotensin II in rats with hereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Hutchinson JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(3):819–23, Sep 76
Locus coeruleus, noradrenaline metabolism and stress. pp. 105–11. Korf J.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.
Dynamic changes in regional CBF, intraventricular pressure, CSF pH and lactate levels during the acute phase of head injury. Enevoldsen EM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(2):191–214, Feb 76

SURGERY

Percutaneous third ventriculostomy: experience and technique. Sayers MP, et al. **Childs Brain** 2(1):24–30, 1976
Acute unilateral hydrocephalus resulting from oedematous occlusion of foramen of Monro: complication of intraventricular surgery. Milhorat TH, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 38(8):745–8, Aug 75
[Role of the ventriculocisternostomy in the treatment of non-communicating hydrocephalus] Pierre-Kahn A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(7):557–69, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Success and failure of the ventriculoperitoneal shunt in the treatment of hydrocephalus] Stroobandt G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(1):35–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TRANSPLANTATION

Locus coeruleus: fibre growth regulation in oculo. Olson L, et al. **Med Biol** 54(2):142–5, Apr 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structure of the somatic appendages of neurons of locus coeruleus in cat. Tatemichi R, et al. **Brain Res** 96(2):317–22, 17 Oct 75
Scanning electron microscopy of the wall of the third ventricle of the brain of Rana temporaria. III. Electron microscopy of the ventricular surface of the median eminence. Dierickx K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 161(3):343–9, 25 Aug 75
Morphology and distribution of supraependymal cells in the third ventricle of the albino rat. Mestres P, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 168(3):303–14, 13 May 76
[Comparison of ultrastructure of cerebrospinal-fluid contact neurons and pinealocytes] Vigh B, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:433–43, 1974 (Ger)
[Ventricular enlargement in experimental occlusion of superior sagittal sinus--in reference to histopathological findings (author's transl)] Miyagami M, et al.
Neurol Surg (Tokyo) 3(11):947–54, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CEREBROMACULAR DEGENERATION see **AMAUROTIC FAMILIAL IDIOCY**

CEREBROSIDE SULFATASE see under **SULFATASES**

CEREBROSIDES

alpha-L-Fucopyranosylceramide, a novel glycolipid accumulated in some of the human colon tumors. Watanabe K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(8):2385–7, 25 Apr 76
Immunochemical studies of lipids. IV. Chemical modification of Forssman globoside and immunological activities. Taketomi T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(4):293–8, Aug 75
Bindings of N-alkylnorketobemidone to cerebroside sulfate. Cho JS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:298–301, 1975
Physicochemical properties of opiate - cerebroside sulfate complex. Cho TM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:176–80, 1975

ANALYSIS

Study of amphibian lipids. I. Characterization of monoglycosylceramides from the skin of Rana nigromaculata (Japanese pond frog). Tamai Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 398(2):294–302, 25 Aug 75
Quantitative analysis of brain galactosylceramides by high performance liquid chromatography of their perbenzoyl derivatives. McCluer EH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(4):412–8, Jul 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Glycosyltransferases of rat brain that make cerebrosides: substrate specificity, inhibitors, and abnormal products. Warren KR, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1063–72, Jun 76
Enzymatic synthesis of glucocerebroside by UDP-glucose: ceramide glucosyltransferase during ontogenesis of chicken retina. Dreyfus H, et al. **Lipids** 10(9):545–7, Sep 75

BLOOD

Plasma galactocerebrosides in multiple sclerosis. Baumann N, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(9):387–90, 10 Nov 75
Existence of glucosaminyl lactosyl ceramide (amino CTH-I) in human erythrocyte membranes as a possible precursor of blood group-active glycolipids. Ando S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 79(3):625–32, Mar 76

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Method of extraction and determination of the content of total lipids, phospholipids, phospholipid fractions and

cerebrosides of the cerebrospinal fluid] Drobysheva NA. **Lab Delo** (1):30–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative study of the immunological properties of galactosyldiglyceride and galactosylceramide included within natural membranes. Dupouey P, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(4):289–94, Apr 76

Serological techniques for detection of antibody to galactocerebroside. Fry JM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 11(2): 185–93, 1976

[Effect of circulating anti-nervous-tissue-constituents antibodies on central nervous system development] pp. 109–16. Dupouey P, et al.
In: Schuller FE, ed. Immunopathologie du système nerveux. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 100 I33 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Origin of anti-cerebroside antibodies in human and experimental nervous tissue disorders] pp. 101–7. Dupouey P, et al.
In: Schuller FE, ed. Immunopathologie du système nerveux. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 100 I33 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparative isolation of cerebrosides (galactosyl and glucosyl ceramide). Radin NS. **J Lipid Res** 17(3):290–3, May 76

METABOLISM

Studies on the pathogenesis of Krabbe's leukodystrophy: cellular reaction of the brain to exogenous galactosylsphingosine, monogalactosyl diglyceride, and lactosylceramide. Suzuki K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 68:99–114, 1976

Lacto-N-neotetraosylceramide ('paragloboside') as a possible tumor-associated surface antigen of hamster NILPY tumor. Sundsmo JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):799–806, 9 Feb 76

Cerebroside accumulation, biphasic myelination and fatty acid synthesis in pig spinal cord during development. Sweasey D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):698–701, 1975

Glycolipid glycosyl transferases of a hamster cell line in culture. I. Kinetic constants, substrate and donor nucleotide sugar specificities. Chandrabose KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(1):96–111, 11 Mar 76

Glycolipid glycosyl transferases of a hamster cell line in culture. II. Subcellular distribution and the effect of culture age and density. Chandrabose KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(1):112–22, 11 Mar 76

[The intensity of cerebral sulfatide and cerebroside metabolism under normal conditions following haloperidol administration] Chaeva LS. **Nerv Sist** 15:101–7, 1975 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of cerebrosides on the oxidative phosphorylation and translocation of hydrogen ions in the brain and liver mitochondria of rats] Mkheian EE, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(2):184–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Late perturbations of the central nervous system compatible with life. 5. Study of learning aptitude of the offspring after administration of anticerebroside serum to pregnant female and newborn rats] Auroux M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3):529–35, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

see related

BLOOD-BRAIN BARRIER

Aldosterone secretion during high sodium cerebrospinal fluid perfusion of the brain ventricles. Abraham SF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(1):120–32, Jan 76

A system for continuous monitoring of the quantity of CSF drained from the lateral ventricles. Szewczykowski J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 17(2):155–7, 1976

Continuous peroperative supraoccipital cisternal drainage. Palma EC. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 34(1–4):295–9, 1976

Influence of altered CSF solute composition on parotid salivary secretion in goats. Olsson K. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(2):196–201, Jun 76

An electron microscopic study on the blood–optic nerve and fluid–optic nerve barrier. Tsukahara I, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 196(3):239–46, 5 Sep 75

PCO(2) and rate of formation of cerebrospinal fluid in the monkey. Martins AN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(1):127–31, Jul 76

Hyperventilation in neurosurgery. Moszyński K, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 3(2):135–40, Apr–Jun 75

Case history number 86: an unusual complication of lumbar puncture: a CSF cutaneous fistula. Ball CG, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(5):691–4, Sep–Oct 75

Cerebrospinal fluid-contacting neurons, ciliated perikarya and 'peptidergic' synapses in the magnocellular preoptic nucleus of teleostean fishes. Vigh-Teichmann I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 165(3):397–413, 27 Jan 76

Volume and pressure in the craniospinal axis. Miller JD. **Clin Neurosurg** 22:76–105, 1975 (147 ref.)

Development of osmolarity in blood plasma and cerebrospinal fluid of chick embryos. Sedláček J. **Experientia** 31(10):1170–1, 15 Oct 75

Central nervous system pH in uremia and the effects of hemodialysis. Arieff AI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(2):306–11, Aug 76

3H-thymidine autoradiography of CSF cells in primary reticulum cell sarcoma of the brain. Fukui M, et al. **J Neurol** 210(3):143–50, 22 Sep 75

Cerebrospinal fluid fistula from fractured acrylic cranioplasty plate. Case report. Henry HM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(2):227–8, Aug 76

Radionuclide cisternographic evaluation and follow-up of posttraumatic subconjunctival CSF loculation. Case report. McLennan JE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(4):496–9, Apr 76

Postoperative cerebrospinal fluid fistulas and their treatment. Djordjevic Z, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 18(2):109–11, Apr–Jun 74

Production of cerebrospinal fluid leak artifact by residual 99mTc-pertechnetate. Cowan RJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(5):434, May 75

Persistent dural cerebrospinal fluid leak shown by retrograde radionuclide myelography: case report. Kadrie H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(9):797–9, Sep 76

Theoretical aspects of the attenuation of pressure pulses within cerebrospinal-fluid pathways. Lockey P, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(6):861–9, Nov 75

The effect of inclusion of cerebrospinal fluid in the incubation medium on the in vitro secretion of luteinizing hormone from the bovine adenohypophysis. Gradwell PB, et al. **S Afr J Med Sci** 40(3):83–9, 1975

Biomechanical responses to open experimental spinal cord injury. Hung TK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(2):271–6, Aug 75

Lateral cervical approach for spinal drainage during intracranial surgery. Sundaresan N, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(5):278, May 76

CSF PH & pCO2. Manheim A, et al. **Va Med Mon** 102(8):625–6, Aug 75

[Circulation of the cerebrospinal fluid. Anatomic bases and physiopathologic conditions observed with radioisotopes] Oberson R. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:290–3, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Circulation of cerebrospinal fluid] Roncari G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:293–4, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Disturbances of CSF circulation, pathophysiologic, clinical, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Nerke O. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 44(8):462–88, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some characteristic features of RI-cisternography in infancy and childhood (author's transl)] Kokubo Y, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(2):155–62, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[RI-cisternography (author's transl)] Nishimoto A, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(1):7–17, Jan 76 (80 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The mechanism of action of tests of cerebrospinal fluid dynamics] Nakhapetov BA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(6):852–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Computer tomography compared with spectrophotometry of cerebrospinal fluid in cerebrovascular diseases. Söderström CE, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (346):130–42, 1975

Measurement and clinical analysis of the fourteen major plasma proteins in the cerebrospinal fluid. Terano M. **Arch Jpn Chir** 44(5):383–414, 1 Sep 75

Evaluation of sucessive collections of cisternal cerebrospinal fluid in rats, rabbits, and cats. Ylitalo P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(2):330–6, Feb 76

Nonperipheral chemoreceptor stimulation of ventilation by cyanide. Levine S. **J Appl Physiol** 39(2):199–204, Aug 75

On the occurence of vanillic acid in human brain and cerebrospinal fluid. Ebinger G, et al. **J Neurol** 212(2):133–8, 23 Apr 76

The interpretation of routine CSF tests. Calabrese VP. **Va Med Mon** 103(3):207–9, Mar 76

[A method for the application of the protein concentrate in foil electrophoresis of cerebrospinal fluid] Abel W. **Z Med Labortech** 16(5):300, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Biochemical changes of ventricular cerebro-spinal fluid in 50 hydrocephalic children (author's transl)] Vivenza C, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(5):564–71, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Method of extraction and determination of the content of total lipids, phospholipids, phospholipid fractions and cerebrosides of the cerebrospinal fluid] Drobysheva NA. **Lab Delo** (1):30–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[CSF. changes in partially treated bacterial meningitis (author's transl)] Abeledo Mezquita G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(1):42–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Meningitis with Le-like cells in the cerebrospinal fluid. Colardyn F, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 30(6):504–10, 1975

Cytology of cerebrospinal fluid: technical and diagnosis considerations. Gondos B. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(2):152–7, Mar–Apr 76

Monocytes and histiocytes in cell cultures of cerebrospinal fluid. Morphology of cultured CSF cells. Dommasch D. **J Neurol** 209(2):103–14, 9 Jun 75

Morphological signs as indications of function of cells in the cerebrospinal fluid. Guseo A. **J Neurol** 212(2):159–70, 23 Apr 76

3H-thymidine autoradiography of the CSF cells in cases of non-neoplastic disease. Yamakawa Y, et al. **J Neurol** 211(3):195–202, 13 Feb 76

Persistent pleocytosis in bacterial meningitis. Chartrand SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(3):424–6, Mar 76

Cerebrospinal fluid eosinophilia. A manifestation of a disorder resembling multiple sclerosis in childhood. Snead OC 3d, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(1):83–4, Jul 76

Letter: T and B cells in cerebrospinal fluid in acute lymphocytic leukemias. Astaldi A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(10):550–1, 4 Mar 76

Letter: T lymphocytes in cerebrospinal fluid. Gangji D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(16):902, 15 Apr 76

Letter: T and B lymphocytes in normal cerebrospinal fluid. Manconi PE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(1):49, 1 Jan 76

Immunologic characterization of cerebrospinal fluid lymphocytes: preliminary report. Levinson AI, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(7):693–5, Jul 76

Lymphocyte subpopulations in human cerebrospinal fluid. Moser RP, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(8):726–8, Aug 76

An improved method for examination of cerebrospinal fluid cells. Stokes HB, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(10):901–6, Oct 75

Lymphocyte subpopulations in the cerebrospinal fluid and peripheral blood in patients with multiple sclerosis. Sandberg-Wollheim M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(8):831–6, 1975

[Cerebrospinal fluid cytology in acute leukemias. (Use of cytocentrifugation for blast cell identification)] Corberand J, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(9):378–81, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytodiagnosis of central nervous systems tumors: comparative study of cytological (CSF) and histological results (author's transl)] Engelhardt P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 25(1-2):203–15, 4 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[When does cerebral hemorrhage in the newborn infant start? A liquorcytologic study] Wiersbitzky S. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 43(8):346–9, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the ultrastructure of cerebrospinal-fluid-contact neurons and pinealocytes in mammals] Vigh B, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:453–61, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid cytology in brain tumors—comparative studies of sedimentation, filtration and culture methods—(author's transl)] Kajikawa H, et al. **J Jpn Soc Cancer Ther** 11(1):9–15, 20 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic possibilities in cerebrospinal fluid cytology] Jacobsen KB. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(26):1470–2, 20 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Composition of the cerebrospinal fluid in the normal newborn infant. Cytology, proteins and bilirubin in 79 samples of cerebrospinal fluids] Luz BR. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 33(3):200–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of hydrocortisone on the growth of choroid plexus and composition of cerebrospinal fluid in the developing chick embryo. Stastný F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 53(4):260–74, Apr 76

Increase in cerebral fluids in rats after treatment with hexachlorophane or triethyltin. Lock EA. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(13):1455–8, 1 Jul 76

Observations on hexachlorophene-induced paralysis in the cat and its antagonism by hypertonic urea. Hanig JP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(2):165–9, Jun 76

[Experimental data on the effect of vasodilator agents on CSF dynamics] Makinskiĭ TA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(1):64–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Diagnostic significance and source of lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in cerebrospinal fluid of children with a variety of neurological disorders. Nelson PV, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(10):828–33, Oct 75

Letter: Spinal-fluid lysozyme in diagnosis of central-nervous-system tumours. Di Lorenzo N, et al. **Lancet** 1(7968):1077, 15 May 76

[The diagnostic value of enzymes in cerebrospinal fluid (author's transl)] Engelhardt P, et al. **Med Klin** 71(17):699–702, 23 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzymatic activity of the cerebrospinal fluid in epileptic convulsions] Ojeda Ortego J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(2):111–7, 30 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Search for herpetic antibodies in the cerebrospinal fluid in senile dementia and mental retardation. Libíková H, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 19(6):493–5, Nov 75

Viral antibodies in the CSF after acute CNS infections. Cappel R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(9):629–31, Sep 75

Cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulins in cysticercosis of the central nervous system. Spina-França A, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 34(1):40–5, Mar 76

Quantitative studies of the growth and rejection of allogeneic tumour cells in mouse cerebrospinal fluid. Elimination in

the absence of H-2 differences. Doherty PC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19(2):355–66, Feb 75

Nature of the antigen present in the cerebrospinal fluid and serum of patients with group A meningococcal meningitis. Greenwood BM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(3):413–7, Mar 74

Natural antibodies in human cerebrospinal fluid to rabbit erythrocytes. Fossan GO, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(4):453–63, 1975

Viral antibody in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with acute central nervous system infections. Deibel R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(4):397–401, Apr 76

Letter: Hepatitis-B surface antigen in cerebrospinal fluid. Denes AE, et al. **Lancet** 2(7943):1038, 22 Nov 75

Antibodies to herpes-simplex virus in 'normal' cerebrospinal fluid. Russell AS, et al. **Lancet** 1(7950):654–5, 10 Jan 76

Immunoglobulin synthesis in vitro by cerebrospinal fluid cells in patients with meningoencephalitis of presumed viral origin. Sandberg-Wollheim M. **Scand J Immunol** 4(7):617–22, 1975

A dialysable factor in the cerebrospinal fluid, fixing complement with formaldehyde. Wigand R, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 144(2):217–9, Sep 72

[Multiple sclerosis: the immunoglobulins of the central nervous system] Tavolato B. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(4):363–75, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic value of serological tests in the cerebrospinal fluid] Zając W, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(3):319–23, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Examination of the cerebrospinal fluid in neuroviral diseases by means of fluorescent antibody technic] Vasina AG. **Vrach Delo** (12):120–3, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The local effect of pH changes in the cerebrospinal fluid on the ventrolateral areas of medulla oblongata and on the spinal cord surface on the activity of cardiac and vertebral sympathetic nerves. Szulczyk P, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(1):9–17, Jan-Feb 76

Transport mechanisms in the cerebrospinal fluid system for removal of acid metabolites from developing brain. Bass NH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:31–40, 1976

Folate transport in the central nervous system. Spector R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):777–82, Sep 75

Studies in cerebrospinal acid base values in intensive care patients. Buchanan N, et al. **Eur J Intensive Care Med** 2(1):19–21, 1976

Cerebral vascular effects of increased cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of naturally occurring vasoactive agents in the dog. pp. 107–21. Emerson TE Jr, et al. **In: Cervós-Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975.**

Correlations between cerebral blood circulation and the composition of cerebrospinal fluid. pp. 219–27. Molnar L. **In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.**

Proceedings: Penetration of plasma proteins from blood into c.s.f. in the immature foetal sheep. Dziegielewska KM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):86P–87P, Jun 76

The definition of reduced CSF absorption syndrome: a reapraisal of benign intracranial hypertension and related conditions. Johnston I. **Med Hypotheses** 1(1):10–4, Jan-Feb 75 (58 ref.)

Some basic chemical components of the cerebrospinal fluid in developing chick embryos. Sedláček J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 24(4):305–13, 1975

Blood and CSF acid-base changes, and rate of ventilatory acclimatization of awake dogs to 3,550 m. Bureau M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 24(2):203–16, Jul 75

[Cerebral blood flow (measured by means of isotopes) and base-acid-equilibrium of the CSF in migraine (author's transl)] Saurugg D, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(38):1511–2, 19 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The acid-base balance in the CSF of normal subjects regulatory mechanisms (author's transl)] Schnaberth G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(15):480–4, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid metabolism during spinal anesthesia] Matsuyama K. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(2):143–55, 10 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Production and absorption rate of cerebrospinal fluid in the spinal subarachnoid space of the dog (author's transl)] Watanabe K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(4):351–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ways of elimination of substances injected into the subarachnoid space of the brain (experimental study with radioactive isotopes)] Baron MA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(11):55–63, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of circulatory hypoxia on the content of electrolytes and the activity of ions (H +, Na +) in the brain tissue, cerebrospinal fluid and blood plasma] Lunets EF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):17–21, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of pH of the cerebrospinal fluid in the action of a vasodilator agent, No-Shpa, on cerebral blood flow] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(4):3–9, 1975 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Susceptibility of Haemophilus influenzae isolates from blood and cerebrospinal fluid to ampicillin, chloramphenicol, and trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. McGowan JE Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):137–9, Jan 76

Clinical significance of Lancefield groups L–T streptococci isolated from blood and cerebrospinal fluid. Broome CV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(4):382–9, Apr 76

An uncommon case of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with isolation of a virus from the CSF. Müller WK, et al. **J Neurol** 211(1):11–23, 2 Dec 75

Letter: Previous antibiotic treatment and meningitis diagnosis. Cargill JS. **Lancet** 2(7936):665–6, 4 Oct 75

Herpes simplex virus type 2 and acute aseptic meningitis. Clinical features of cases with isolation of herpes simplex virus from cerebrospinal fluids. Sköldenberg B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 7(4):227–32, 1975

[Value of the immunofluorescence reaction in the diagnosis of syphilis by study of the cerebrospinal fluid] Shinskiĭ GE, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):694–5, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of nervous system disorders in association with viral antigens and meningococcus in the cerebrospinal fluid] Vashchenko MA. **Vrach Delo** (3):9–13, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Microfilariae in the cerebrospinal fluid, and neurological complications, during treatment of onchocerciasis with diethylcarbamazine. Duke BO, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(2):123–32, Jun 76

[Diagnostic importance of laboratory and serological analysis of blood and cerebrospinal fluid in cysticercosis of the posterior cranial fossa] Iushchenko AI. **Lab Delo** (7):409–11, 1975 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The cerebrospinal fluid: current concepts of its formation. Hammock MK, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(1):22–6, Jan-Feb 76

The sink action of cerebrospinal fluid volume flow. Effect on brain water content. Hochwald GM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(5):339–44, May 76

The effects of ventricular fluid osmolality on bulk flow of nascent fluid into the cerebral ventricles of cats. Wald A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 25(2):157–67, 28 May 76

Movement of sodium from blood and brain into the cerebral ventricles of cats during altered CSF volume flow rates. Wald A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(2):304–11, Feb 76

Interrelationship of CSF, hypophysial portal vessels, and hypothalamus and their role in the regulation of anterior pituitary function. pp. 71–9. Porter JC, et al. **In: Anand Kumar TC, ed. Neuroendocrine regulation of fertility. Basel, Karger, 1976. WQ 205 I6167n 1974.**

Pial vascular smooth muscle reactions during perivascular microperfusion with artificial CSF or varying ionic composition. pp. 316–9. Betz E. **In: Kessler M, et al., ed. Ion and enzyme electrodes in biology and medicine. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1976. QT 34 I71 1974.**

Effect of plasma [K+] on the DC potential and on ion distributions between CSF and blood. Bledsoe SW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(6):1012–6, Dec 75

A mathematical model of cerebrospinal fluid dynamics. Bloch R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 27(4):485–98, Apr 76

Bolus injection test for measurement of cerebrospinal fluid absorption. Sokolowski SJ. **J Neurol Sci** 28(4):491–504, Aug 76

Extraction of sleep-promoting factor S from cerebrospinal fluid and from brains of sleep-deprived animals. Pappenheimer JR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 38(6):1299–311, Nov 75

Ultrastructural evidence for CSF production by a choroid plexus papilloma. Ghatak NR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(4):409–15, Oct 76

Compartmental analysis of compliance and outflow resistance of the cerebrospinal fluid system. Marmarou A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(5):523–34, Nov 75

Normal rate of cerebrospinal fluid formation five years after bilateral choroid plexectomy. Case report. Milhorat TH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(6):735–9, Jun 76

Letter: Determination of the hydrostatic indifferent point. Welch K. **J Neurosurg** 45(4):467–8, Oct 76

Editorial: Cerebrospinal fluid: the lymph of brain? **Lancet** 2(7932):444–5, 6 Sep 75

Letter: Lymphatic drainage of the brain. Földi M. **Lancet** 2(7941):930, 8 Nov 75

Spinal descent of cerebrospinal fluid in man. Chiro GD, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(1):1–8, Jan 76

The effect of cerebrospinal fluid pressure on the size of drainage pathways. James AE Jr, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(7):659–63, Jul 76

Effects of changes in serum osmolarity on bulk flow of fluid into cerebral ventricles and on brain water content. DiMattio J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 359(3):253–64, 9 Sep 75

The sleep factor. Pappenheimer JR. **Sci Am** 235(2):24–9, Aug 76

A practical method for measuring hydrodynamics of cerebrospinal fluid. Portnoy HD, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(5):273–7, May 76

The role of spinal fluid bulk flow in limiting brain water content changes. Hochwald GM, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:202–4, 1975

[Physiology of the cerebrospinal fluid] Berney J. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(5):393–403, Oct-Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid, factor in the central regulation of respiration] Safran AB. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(5):405–15, Oct-Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Study of circulation of cerebro-spinal fluid using indium 111 DTPA. Apropos of 300 cases] Moreau R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(25–28):1521–7, 10–20 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The dynamics of cerebrospinal fluid circulation (author's transl)] Sato O. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(3):211–7, Mar 76 (51 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Editorial: CSF and respiration—history of a quarter of a century] Honda Y. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(5):375, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid dynamics] Fossan GO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(26):1451–4, 20 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Neuroradiologic aspects of cerebrospinal fluid circulation] Larsen JL. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(26):1454–7, 20 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Production and circulation of cerebrospinal fluid. Anatomy] Mellgren SI. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(26):1447–50, 20 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[System of rapid automatic digital recording of cerebrospinal fluid pressure] Szewczykowski J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(6):735–8, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[State of cerebral hemodynamics and cerebrospinal fluid dynamics in general normothermic artificial circulation under experimental conditions] Sergievskiĭ VS, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):55–7, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoamines in esf-contacting nerveous cells of the hypothalamus in vertebrates] Konstantinova MS. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(2):187–90, Mar-Apr 75 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Method of ventriculo-cisternal perfusion, in permanently implanted animals, for the study of the cerebrospinal fluid during sleep and wakefulness] Lozoya X, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 6(2):445–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Proceedings: Meningiomas of the posterior fossa—disturbances in CSF circulation and brain stem function. Knüpling R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):284, 1975

SECRETION

Changes in the surface features of choroid plexus of the rat following the administration of acetazolamide and other drugs which affect CSF secretion. Collins P, et al. **J Anat** 120(3):571–9, Dec 75

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID PROTEINS

A comparison between agar gel electrophoresis and CSF serum quotients of IgG and albumin in neurological disease. Olsson JE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 53(4):308–22, Apr 76

Protein profile in multiple sclerosis. pp. 155–66. Bauer H, et al. **In: Schuller FE, ed. Immunopathologie du système nerveux. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 100 I33 1974.**

Letter: Permeability of blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier during foetal and perinatal life. Saunders NR, et al. **Nature** 262(5564):156, 8 Jul 76

Comparative study of proteins and lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid of nontreated and of phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin treated epileptic patients. Constantinescu E, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Neurol Psychiatr]** 13(3):195–203, 1975

IgG1 subclass restriction of oligoclonal IgG from cerebrospinal fluids and brain extracts in patients with multiple sclerosis and subacute encephalitides. Vandvik B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(4):427–36, 1976

[Immunoglobulin G and albumin levels in cerebrospinal fluid: physiopathological and diagnostic value for multiple sclerosis] pp. 199–210. Aimard G, et al. **In: Schuller FE, ed. Immunopathologie du système nerveux. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 100 I33 1974.** **(Fre)**

[Immunoglobulin G determination in cerebrospinal fluid] pp. 211–4. Laterre EC. **In: Schuller FE, ed. Immunopathologie du système nerveux. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 100 I33 1974.** **(Fre)**

[Patho-physiological aspects in csf proteins (author's transl)] Glasner H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(32):1630–3, 8 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The normal range for albumin and immunoglobulin g concentration in the cerebrospinal fluid of children determined by radial immunodiffusion (author's transl)] Liappis N, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 188(3):267–70, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum and csf proteins in Huntington's chorea] Džudža M, et al. **Med Arh** 28(3):313–8, May-Jun 74 **(Ser)**

ANALYSIS

Agar gel electrophoresis of unconcentrated cerebrospinal fluid: the degenerative type. Verheecke P. **Acta Neurol Belg** 74(6):376–82, Nov-Dec 74

Interpretation of cerebrospinal fluid proteins by gel electrophoresis. Epstein E, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(1):27–37, Jan-Feb 76

The quantitation of urinary and spinal fluid proteins by a modified biuret method. Mauck JC. **Clin Biochem** 9(4):188–91, Aug 76

Immunofixation electrophoretic techniques applied to identification of proteins in serum and cerebrospinal fluid. Cawley LP, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(8):1262–8, Aug 76

[The quantitative determination of the individual CSF proteins in the diagnosis of inflammatory diseases of the CNS in children (author's transl)] Karitzky D. **Eur J Pediatr** 121(1):51–7, 9 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Levels of beta-trace protein and lysozyme in human amniotic fluids. Adinolfi M, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):53–5, 15 Jan 76

Study of cerebrospinal fluid proteins by polyacrylamide disc gel electrophoresis in normal cerebrospinal fluid. Kumta NB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(7):549–54, Jul 75

Cerebrospinal fluid electrophoretic proteinograms in tuberculous and pyogenic meningitis. Phadke MA, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(11):1169–72, Nov 75

Application of the SIP technique to the determination of proteins in the cerebrospinal fluid and serum. Smith MD. **J Immunol Methods** 9(3–4):373–80, 1976

Analytical isotachophoresis: a new method for analysis of cerebrospinal fluid proteins. A preliminary report. Kjellin KG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 26(4):617–22, Dec 75

Isoelectric focusing and electrophoresis of cerebrospinal fluid proteins in muscular dystrophies and spinal muscular atrophies. Kjellin KG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 27(1):45–57, Jan 76

Mumps meningoencephalitis. Prolonged abnormality of cerebrospinal fluid. Azimi PH, et al. **JAMA** 234(11):1161–2, 15 Dec 75

Letter: Methotrexate in cerebrospinal fluid. Zweig M. **N Engl J Med** 294(1):52, 1 Jan 76

Radioimmunoassay of astroprotein (an astrocyte-specific cerebroprotein) in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with glioma. A preliminary study. Mori T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 15 pt 1:23–5, 1975

False positive serology in cerebrospinal fluid associated with a spinal cord tumor. Delaney P. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(6 PT 1):591–3, Jun 76

Comparative studies of cerebrospinal fluid proteins of multiple sclerosis patients in Japan and Germany. Iwashita H, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(6 PT 2):37–8, Jun 76

Spinal fluid from patients with multiple sclerosis contains nucleotide-rich material associated with IgG. Levy NL, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(6 PT 2):62–3, Jun 76

Protein patterns of the cerebrospinal fluid in children with cerebral palsy. Siemes H, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 7(3):271–82, Aug 76

Computerized tomography correlated with CSF protein concentrations. Salcman M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(1):57–8, Jan 76

[Attempt at identification of the cerebrospinal fluid proteins separated by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Grimaud D, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 32(6):515–20, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of the cerebrospinal fluid proteins. Attempt at classification] Seneterre JB, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 32(6):521–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis of CSF proteins] Martin P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(4):241–62, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

The fractionation of cerebrospinal fluid proteins by cellulose acetate electrophoresis in children with infectious diseases of the central nervous system (author's transl)] Siemes H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(9):648–55, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of glia-specific proteins in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with MS (author's transl)] Leonhardt KF, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(26):1113–6, 27 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cerebrospinal fluid in ischialgias caused by damaged intervertebral disk] Delank HW, et al. **Nervenarzt** 46(12):669–73, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Immunoglobulins A,G, and M in the lumbar puncture for cerebrospinal fluid. Normal range and dependence on residual proteins] Weisner B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 46(9):532–8, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[The relationship between age and the cerebrospinal fluid protein profile profile of normal children. Cellulose acetate and agarose gel electrophoretic studies] Siemes H, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 6(4):383–97, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is the simultaneous performance of the mastic reaction and cerebrospinal fluid electrophoresis still necessary? Comment on the work of J. Lossner and H. Diessner (Psychiat. Neurol. med. Psychol. 25:689–94)] Glasner H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(4):247–9, Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid electrophoresis and normomastic reaction/Comment on the work of J. Lossner and H. Diessner (Pschiat. Neurol. med Psychol. 25:689–94) and H. Glasner] Krause H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(4):250–2, Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Final remarks on the discussion by H. Glasner 'Is the simultaneous performance of the mastic reaction and cerebrospinal fluid electrophoresis still necessary?' and of von H. Krause 'Cerebrospinal fluid electrophoresis and the normomastic reaction'] Lössner J. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(4):253–4, Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for errors during the establishment of normal values for cerebrospinal-fluid proteins: experiences with a new microelectrophoresis for natural cerebrospinal fluid] Kleine TO, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:631–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Separation of cerebrospinal fluid proteins with electrofocusing on polyacrylamide gel] Benedetti GM. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(14):901–4, 30 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[Simple radial immunodiffusion of C.S.F.: methods and applications (author's transl)] Cerrato D, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(5):572–8, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of cerebrospinal fluid protein in multiple sclerosis in Japan—Mastix reaction and IgG concentration] Iwashita H. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(5):273–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of increase of the cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) protein content in Guillain–Barre syndrome. Study using RISA in evaluation of diffusion within CSF cavity and transport of CSF to circulating plasms] Okuyama H. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(11):817–26, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on revaluation of determination of biochemical components in urine and cerebrospinal fluid (2)–Establishment of optimal conditions for protein determination in urine and cerebrospinal fluid by Meulemans' method (author's transl)] Sasaki T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(8):630–4, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on revaluation of determination methods of biochemical components in urine and cerebrospinal fluid. (3)—Comparison of protein values determined between the Meulemans' and the other methods (author's transl)] Sasaki T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(2):153–5, Feb 76 **(Jpn)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid in psycho-organic processes] Jarema M. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(2):159–64, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid and venous blood protein pattern in cases of brain contusions] Mrówka R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(14):1239–44, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Composition of cerebrospinal fluid protein in children with nervous system diseases according to disc-electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel] Nesterovskii EB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(6):869–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid studies in acoustic neurinoma] Prilmenko DP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(4):504–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid proteins, amino acids and polypeptides in the differential diagnosis of strokes] Shvarev AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 16(1):41–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the protein makeup of the cerebrospinal fluid in cerebral stroke] Tonkova NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(1):61–4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Demonstration of synthesis of beta-trace protein in different tissues of squirrel monkey. Olsson JE, et al. **Neurobiology** 5(5):270–6, Oct 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

On the tau-protein in cerebrospinal fluid. Verheecke P. **J Neurol Sci** 26(3):277–81, Nov 75

METABOLISM

Cerebrospinal fluid protein patterns in spasmodic torticollis. Kjellin KG, et al. **Eur Neurol** 13(5):461–75, 1975

Proceedings: Penetration of labelled protein from blood into foetal brain and c.s.f. Durbin GM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(1):25P–26P, Aug 75

[Protein study on perilymph susbstitution during cerebrospinal fluid flow through cochlear aqueduct] Kleinschmidt EG, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(1–2):99–105, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood–spinal fluid barrier (II)—study of the absorption of spinal fluid protein] Miyazaki M, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 14(11):861–6, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID SHUNTS

Ventriculojugular shunt nephritis with Corynebacterium bovis. Successful therapy with antibiotics. Bolton WK, et al. **Am J Med** 59(3):417–23, Sep 75

The role of complement, immunoglobulin and bacterial antigen in coagulase-negative staphylococcal shunt nephritis. Dobrin RS, et al. **Am J Med** 59(5):660–73, Nov 75

'I wear a Medic Alert bracelet'. Ackerman C. **Am J Nurs** 76(1):61, Jan 76

Case history number 88: gas embolism during encephalography. Paul WL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(1):141–3, Jan–Feb 76

An analysis of external ventricular drainage as a treatment for infected shunts. Mori K, et al. **Childs Brain** 1(4):243–50, 1975

Dynamic changes of cerebrospinal fluid in upright and recumbent shunted experimental animals. Yamada S, et al. **Childs Brain** 1(2–3):187–92, 1975

Serological surveillance of children with CSF shunting devices. Bayston R. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** (35):104–10, 1975

Reconstitution of the cerebral cortical mantle in shunt-corrected hydrocephalus. Rubin RC, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** (35):151–6, 1975

New technique of optimal placement of the tip of atrial catheter in ventriculo-atrial shunt surgery in children. Rohatgi M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(4):565–9, Apr 75

Ventricular size after shunting for idiopathic normal pressure hydrocephalus. Shenkin HA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(9):833–7, Sep 75

Cerebrospinal fluid shunt infections with anaerobic diphtheroids (Propionibacterium species). Everett ED, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(5):580–4, May 76

Metastasis via ventriculoperitoneal shunt in patients with medulloblastoma. Hoffman HJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(5):562–6, May 76

Infections complicating the use of external ventriculostomy. Smith RW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(5):567–70, May 76

Shunt system patency testing by lumbar infusion. Woodford J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(1):60–5, Jul 76

Intrathecal radioisotopes and phlebography in investigation of ventriculo-atrial shunts in children. Liguori G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(4):248–56, Oct–Dec 75

Correlations between C.S.F. alterations and the number of reoperations in ventriculo-peritoneal shunts. Villarejo FJ, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(4):234–7, Oct–Dec 75

'Normal-pressure' hydrocephalus. Relationship of clinical and radiographic findings to improvement following shunt surgery. Jacobs L, et al. **JAMA** 235(5):510–2, 2 Feb 76

Editorial: Meanwhile, back at the bedside... Sugar O. **JAMA** 235(5):534, 2 Feb 76

Transient hydrocephalus in premature infants: Treatment by lumbar punctures. Goldstein GW, et al. **Lancet** 1(7958):512–4, 6 Mar 76

Letter: Omental transposition for drainage of cerebrospinal fluid. Levander B, et al. **Lancet** 2(7883):776–7, 28 Sep 74

Letter: Omental transposition for drainage of cerebrospinal fluid in man. Levander BE, et al. **Lancet** 2(7937):702–3, 11 Oct 75

Results of the treatment of hydrocephalus with ventriculo-jugular shunts. Beks JW, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 18(4):118–20, Jul 75

Transluminal retrieval of ventriculoatrial shunt catheters from the heart and great vessels: a new method. Picard L, et al. **Neuroradiology** 10(3):159–61, 19 Dec 75

Nursing care study: a child who developed hydrocephalus due to listeria meningitis. Paterson DA. **Nurs Times** 72(26):1006–8, 1 Jul 76

Ascites complicating ventriculo-peritoneal shunting in an adult. Cummings J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(2):135–6, Aug 76

Hydrocephalus: III. Reconstitution of the cerebral cortical mantle following ventricular shunting. Rubin RC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(3):179–83, Mar 76

[Surgical treatment of hydrocephalus by means of ventriculo-peritoneal shunt] Haase J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(39):2243–6, 22 Sept 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Measurement of flow in the Cordis-Hakin type ventricular shunt valve, used in the surveillance of hydrocephalic patients with shunts. An experimental study (author's transl)] Orgogozo JM, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(6–7):513–6, Jun–Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variation in the dimensions of the cerebellomedullary cistern after ventriculo-cardiac shunting] Foroglou G, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 18(3):85–90, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurosurgery under strict asepsis. Effect of the surgical isolator on the level of infections after valve shunts for hydrocephalus] Renier D, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(7):571–82, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Our experiences with internal communicating hydrocephalus] Foroglou G, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 115(2):219–303, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The longitudinal increase of the internal jugular vein and the upper v. cava as measured between the mastoid to the heart: parameter for timing the re-operation after ventriculocardiostomy (author's transl)] Müke R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(4):157–61, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydrocephalus communicans. Diagnostic problems with the indications for surgical cerebrospinal fluid drainage] Rau H. **Nervenarzt** 46(5):225–8, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Some cases of hydrocephalus treated by bilateral ventriculo-atrial shunt, using the Pudenz-Heyer valve system] Lettieri M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(1):49–53, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Complications of ventriculo-peritoneal shunts] Lee FA, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(4):471–8, May–Jun 75 **(Eng, Fre)**

Letter: Infection due to Bacillus cereus. Raphael SS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(3):207, 7 Aug 76

Treatment of infected ventricular shunts. McLaurin RL. **Childs Brain** 1(5):306–10, 1975

The use of the valvogram for the detection of shunt blockage in hydrocephalic children. Evans RC, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** (35):94–8, 1975

Foreign body in the right pulmonary artery: An unusual complication of Pudenz shunt. Saylam A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(5):538–40, Sep–Oct 75

Letter: Shunt removal vs. intraventricular antibiotic for shunt infections. Deresinski SC. **J Infect Dis** 132(4):490–1, Oct 75

Spontaneous umbilical fistula from ventriculoperitoneal shunt drainage. Report of two cases. Antunes AC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(4):481–2, Oct 75

Tension pneumocephalus after insertion of

ventriculoperitoneal shunt for aqueductal stenosis. Little JR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(3):383–5, Mar 76

Abdominal pseudocysts and ascites formation after ventriculoperitoneal shunt procedures. Report of four cases. Parry SW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(4):476–80, Oct 75

Pneumocephalus following ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Case report. Pitts LH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(5):631–3, Nov 75

Ascites from a ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Weidmann MJ. **J Neurosurg** 43(2):233–5, Aug 75

Unusual late complication of ventriculo–atrial shunts: case report. Riccio A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(3):185, Jul–Sep 75

Shunt nephritis: the nature of the serum cryoglobulins and their relation to the complement profile. Strife CF, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(3):403–13, Mar 76

Small bowel obstruction following the insertion of a ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Sims DG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 21(2):109–11, Mar 76

Letter: Intraperitoneal pseudocysts. Amacher AL. **Surg Neurol** 6(2):131, Aug 76

Skin necrosis secondary to ventricular shunting. Grode ML, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(4):380–2, Oct 75

Simulated acute appendicitis secondary to ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Leibrock L, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(5):481–2, Nov 75

'Missing tube' of peritoneal shunt: migration of the whole system into ventricle. Mori K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(1):57–9, Jul 75

Complications of ventriculo–vascular shunts: computer analysis of etiological factors. Steinbok P, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(1):31–5, Jan 76

Foreign body in the right atrium: a complication of Pudenz ventriculo–atrial shunt. Saylam A, et al. **Vasc Surg** 9(3):170–3, May–Jun 75

[Comparative study of complications observed in ventriculo–atrial and ventriculo–peritoneal derivations. Apropos of 106 cases] Lajat Y, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(2):147–61, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[False aneurysm of the artery of the angular gyrus caused by vascular injury during ventricular puncture] Scharfetter F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 33(1–2):123–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Self-cured hydrocephalus following ventriculitis—clinical experience and experimental consideration (author's transl)] Mori K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(7):599–605, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infectious diseases in the central nervous system (author's transl)] Sakata K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(5):419–29, May 76 **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Multiflanged ventricular Portnoy catheter for hydrocephalus shunts. Haase J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 33(3–4):213–8, 1976

Expanding ventricular shunts for hydrocephalus in infancy and childhood. Hammock MK, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** (35):89–93, 1975

A study of the Indian valve for ventriculo–atrial shunts in the treatment of hydrocephalus. Singh G, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** (35):85–8, 1975

Damage to a Hakim valve. Case report. Haase J. **J Neurosurg** 44(4):522, Apr 76

New lumboperitoneal shunt for communicating hydrocephalus; technical note. Hoffman HJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(2):258–61, Feb 76

Percutaneous lumboperitoneal shunt. Technical note. Spetzler RF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(6):770–3, Dec 75

Upward dislocation of peritoneal catheter into the ventricular cavity. A rare complication of the ventriculo–peritoneal shunt. Report of a case. Mazza CA, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 6(3):313–6, Aug 75

[Commentary on the 'Case report' of Dr. Mazza] Bockhorn J. **Neuropaediatrie** 6(3):317–8, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Efficiency of the on–off valve in the cerebrospinal fluid shunt (author's transl)] Yamasaki S, et al. **Arch Jpn Chir** 45(1):36–9, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Proceedings: Trans-renal silastic lumbo–ureteral shunts—the Matson procedure revisited. Amacher AL. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):258–9, 1975

Temporary external valve drainage in hydrocephalus with increased ventricular fluid pressure. (Experiences with 202 cases). (Experiences with 202 cases). Pertuiset B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 33(3–4):173–81, 1976

A new technique for accurate placing of the tip of the atrial catheter in ventriculo–atrial shunt operations for hydrocephalus. Rohatgi M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 33(3–4):167–72, 1976

Ventriculovenous shunt to the proximal segment of a ligated neck vein. A new surgical technique for shunting the cerebrospinal fluid to the venous circulation (preliminary report). El Shafei IL. **Childs Brain** 1(5):311–23, 1975

Percutaneous third ventriculostomy: experience and technique. Sayers MP, et al. **Childs Brain** 2(1):24–30, 1976

Antibiotic prophylaxis in shunt surgery. Bayston R. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** (35):99–103, 1975

The problems of design and implantation of shunt systems for the treatment of hydrocephalus. Dawson BH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** (35):78–84, 1975

Avoidance of shunt dependency in hydrocephalus. Epstein FJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** (35):71–7, 1975

A simple test of shunt function: the shuntgram. Technical note. Dewey RC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(1):121–6, Jan 76

Treatment of hydrocephalus and bilateral subdural effusions in a patient with closed sutures. Case report. Sivalingam S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(4):447–8, Oct 76

Control of shunt infection. Report of 150 consecutive cases. Venes JL. **J Neurosurg** 45(3):311–4, Sep 76

Letter: VP and VA shunts compared. Wise BL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(1):134–5, Jan 76

Rare complication in the surgical therapy of hydrocephalus with ventriculo–peritoneal shunt. Curri D, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 18(3):206–9, Jul–Sep 74

The advantages of a ventriculostomy reservoir with the Holter valve system. Thomas GG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(1):63–7, Feb 76

Letter: Ventriculo–venous shunting. Portnoy HD. **Surg Neurol** 4(2):240, Aug 75

[Experiences with ventriculo–peritoneal shunt operations for hydrocephalus, with special reference to effects of additional slit formation in peritoneal catheter (author's transl)] Sakai N, et al. **Arch Jpn Chir** 44(3):267–70, 1 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous revision of shunt with obstructed ventricular catheter (author's transl)] Ono H, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(4):365–70, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ventriculo–cardiac and ventriculo–peritoneal shunts in the treatment of hydrocephalus of neoplastic and inflammatory origin in adults] Bekier J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(3):375–81, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Patency of ventriculo–atrial shunt determined radiologically. Resjö M, et al. **Acta Radiol ®Diagn/BD/(Stockh)** 16(3):241–7, May 75

CEREBROSPINAL OTORRHEA

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid otorrhea. Manaka S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(1):54–6, Jan 76

DRUG THERAPY

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in patients with rhinorrhea or otorrhea: a double–blind study. Klastersky J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(2):111–4, Aug 76

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid otorrhea. Congenital anomaly of bony labyrinth a possible cause. Bottema T. **Arch Otolaryngol** 101(11):693–4, Nov 75

Cerebrospinal fluid otorrhea due to undifferentiated malignant mesenchymal cell tumor of the middle ear region: a case report. Kajikawa H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 23(4):211–22, Dec 74

Otoneurological problems in head injuries and their management. Karnik PP, et al. **Int Surg** 60(9):466–9, Sep 75

[Congenital malformation of the inner ear and repeated meningitis. Anatomo–clinical considerations illustrated by a case] Poncet E, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(7–8):357–66, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic fistulas of the oval window with effusion of the cerebrospinal fluid] Montandon P. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(5):419–21, Oct–Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Cerebrospinal otorrhea as an intraoperative accident in stapedectomy] Hociotă D, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 20(3):171–5, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in temporo– and sinuso–basal fistulas] Teodorescu L, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 20(3):161–9, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

SURGERY

Repair of traumatic cerebrospinal fluid leaks using tissue adhesives. Rocca A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(3):163–5, Jul–Sep 75

[A case of spontaneous CSF otorrhea associated with recurrent meningitis (author's transl)] Hashimoto T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(2):197–201, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL RHINORRHEA

[Post–traumatic petroso–nasal cerebrospinal fluid fistula] Oblu N, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(1):62–5, Jan–Feb 76 **(Pol)**

[An unusual case of liquorrhea nasalis] Cincă D, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 20(4):303–7, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Case of spontaneous cerebrospinal rhinorrhea] Karpova LG. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):101–2, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea (author's transl)] Alacreu JB, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 32(190):241–61, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Glucorrhea revisited. Prolonged promulgation of another plastic pearl. Hull HF, et al. **JAMA** 234(10):1052–3, 8 Dec 75

Cerebrospinal rhinorrhea: diagnosis and management. Hudson WR, et al. **South Med J** 68(12):1520–3, Dec 75

[Letter: Hyperbaric isotopic cisternography for the detection of cerebrospinal fluid leaks] De Tovar G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(22):1433, 29 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Demonstration and representation of liquor fistulae (author's transl)] Döge H. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(1):143–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value and limitations of electrophoresis in the diagnosis of nasal liquorrhea] Hoff P, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(24):1278–80, 15 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in patients with rhinorrhea or otorrhea: a double–blind study. Klastersky J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(2):111–4, Aug 76

ETIOLOGY

Sellar lesion presenting with cerebro–spinal rhinorrhea. Bashat K. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:513–4, 1975

Organized cerebral heterotopia in the ethmoid sinus. A case report. Genut AA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 28(3):339–44, Jul 76

[Frontobasal injuries and csf fistulas. Attempt at an anatomoclinical classification. Therapeutic incidence] Fain J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(6):493–506, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous rhinorrhea due to (congenital?) evagination of arachnoidea in the paranasal sinuses] Faivre J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(1):81–8, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous rhinorrhea of unusual etiology] Guegan Y, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(6):507–14, Nov 75 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bitemporal hemianopsia, diabetes insipidus and post–traumatic rhinorrhea] Philippides D, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(3):219–26, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Rhinoliquorhea in mid–facial fractures] Philipp U, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:136–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Liquorrhea of the maxillary sinus, caused by an arachnoidal cyst of the ethmoid cell system (author's transl)] Prott W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(8):689–91, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in temporo– and sinuso–basal fistulas] Teodorescu L, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 20(3):161–9, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Prolonged cerebrospinal rhinorrhea after open cranio–cerebral trauma] Krugliachenko AA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):108–10, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Repair of traumatic cerebrospinal fluid leaks using tissue adhesives. Rocca A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(3):163–5, Jul–Sep 75

Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea via the fossa of Rosenmuller. Jaffe B, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(7):903–7, Jul 76

The osteo–mucoperiosteal flap in repair of cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea. McCabe BF. **Laryngoscope** 86(4):537–9, Apr 76

[Frontobasal cerebrospinal fluid fistula—diagnosis and therapy from the neurosurgeon's point of view] Lévy A. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:129–31, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Rhinosurgical care of late liquorrhea and its endocranial complications (author's transl)] Frühwald H, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(5):227–31, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of cerebrospinal rhinorrhea with pneumocephalus after fractures of the frontal sinuses and base of the skull] Rutenburg MD. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):75–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROVASCULAR CIRCULATION

Whole–brain blood flow and oxygen metabolism in the rat after halothane anesthesia. Gjedde A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 19(4):310–5, 1975

Influence of changes in arterial PCO2 on cerebral blood flow and cerebral energy state during hypothermia in the rat. Hägerdal M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** :25–33, 1975

Proceedings: Regional cerebral blood flow in patients with chronic subdural haematoma before and after operation. Gjerris F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):267–8, 1975

The relation between intracrainal pressure, mean arterial pressure and cerebral blood flow in patients with severe head injury. Gobiet W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 32(1–2):13–24, 1975

Cerebral blood flow and oxidative brain metabolism during and after moderate and profound arterial hypoxaemia. Hamer J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 33(3–4):141–50, 1976

Cerebral blood flow changes in acute experimental haemorrhagic vasospasm. Jakubowski J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 34(1–4):265–8, 1976

Proceedings: Pressure drop and vascular resistance in the cerebral circulation. Jansen J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):300, 1975

A long term observation of local cerebral blood flow using the hydrogen gas clearance technique. Nordby HK, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 35(1–3):65–9, 1976

rCBF in impending brain death. Overgaard J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):167–75, 1975

The influence of changes in arterial CO_2 and blood pressure on the collateral circulation and the regional perfusion pressure in monkeys with occlusion of the middle cerebral artery. Tulleken CA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 32(3–4):161–73, 1975

Cerebral blood flow and exchange of oxygen, glucose, ketone bodies, lactate, pyruvate and amino acids in infants. Settergren G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(3):343–53, May 76

Changes in vascular permeability in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats studied with peroxidase as a tracer. Hazama F, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 25(5):565–74, Sep 75

Pulsatile cerebral impedance: a method for monitoring changes in cerebral circulation. Szelényi Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 45(1–2):7–13, 1974

Radioactively labelled microspheres in regional cerebral blood flow determinations. A study on monkeys with 15 and 35 mum spheres. Alm A. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(1):60–5, Sep 75

Sympathetic control of cerebral blood flow in acute arterial hypertension. Bill A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(1):114–21, Jan 76

Increase in cerebral oxygen uptake and blood flow in immobilization stress. Carlsson C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(2):206–8, Oct 75

A method for determining blood flow and oxygen consumption in the rat brain. Nilsson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(1):72–82, Jan 76

Neurogenic mechanisms in the cerebrovascular bed. Autonomic nerves, amine receptors and their effects on cerebral blood flow. Edvinsson L. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (427):1–35, 1975 (146 ref.)

Role of the prostaglandines in the regulation of the cerebral blood circulation. Vlahov V. **Agressologie** 16 Spec No B:31–4, 1975

An angiographic study of the carotid arterial and jugular venous systems in the cat. Kumar AJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 145(3):357–69, Mar 76

Analysis of brain uptake and loss or radiotracers after intracarotid injection. Bradbury MW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(4):1110–5, Oct 75

Prevention of cerebral infarction in the dog by intact omentum. Goldsmith HS, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(3):317–20, Sep 75

Cerebral blood flow in patients undergoing microanastomosis for modification for prevention of stroke. Austin G, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 5(4):229–35, Jul–Aug 75

Cerebral blood flow and brain function during hypotension and shock. Kovách AG, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 38:571–96, 1976 (238 ref.)

Cerebral blood flow in dementia. Hackinski VC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(9):632–7, Sep 75

Regional cerebral blood flow in focal cortical epilepsy. Hougaard K, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(8):527–35, AUG 76

Abnormal cerebrospinal fluid–blood flow dynamics. Implications in diagnosis, treatment, and prognosis in normal pressure hydrocephalus. Mathew NT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(10):657–64, Oct 75

Correlation between regional cerebral blood flow and oxidative metabolism. In vivo studies in man. Raichle ME, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(8):523–6, AUG 76

Focal increase of cerebral blood flow during stereognostic testing in man. Roland E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(8):551–8, AUG 76

Subclavian artery to external carotid artery bypass graft. Improvement of cerebral blood supply. Berguer R, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(8):893–6, Aug 76

Proceedings: rCBF measurements by means of heat clearance with an on-line computer. Apfel H. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(6):981–2, Jun 75

Proceedings: Application of the dye-dilution technique for determination of cerebral blood flow. Grote J. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(6):983–4, Jun 75

Proceedings: Cerebral blood flow during arterial hypoxia. Grote J. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1673–4, Oct 75

Proceedings: Cerebral blood flow and oxygen supply under the conditions of brain edema. Grote J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1241–2, 1976

Proceedings: The influence of anesthesia on cortical microflow and EEG in arterial hypotension. Gygax P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1678, Oct 75

Proceedings: Coupling between metabolism and blood flow in the brain in hypoxic hypoxia and hypoglycemia. Norberg K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1677–8, Oct 75

Radionuclide studies of regional cerebral perfusion: extended computer analysis of anterior and middle cerebral artery circulation. O'Reilly RJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 19(2):152–60, Jun 75

Investigation of human cerebral circulation in spaceflight conditions. Moskalenko YE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(8):1023–6, Aug 75

Quantitative measurement of local blood flow with heat clearance. Müller-Schauenburg W, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 70(5):547–67, Sep–Oct 75

Autoregulatory mechanisms controlling the supply of oxygen to microareas of brain tissue. Bicher HI, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:137–8, 1975

Predicting oxygen supply to brain tissue using a pseudo dynamic model simulation technique. Bruley DF, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:139–40, 1975

Physiology of cerebral blood flow. Lassen NA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(8):719–34, Aug 76

Proceedings: Autoregulation of cerebral blood flow in chronically hypertensive baboons. Fitch W, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):663, Aug 76

Editorial: Cerebral blood flow in dementia. **Br Med J** 1(6024):1487–8, 19 Jun 76

Changes in cerebral blood flow during a migraine attack. Norris JW, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5985):676–84, 20 Sep 75

Hemispheric specialization in normal man studied by bilateral measurements of the regional cerebral blood flow. A study with the 133-Xe inhalation technique. Risberg J, et al. **Brain** 98(3):511–24, Sep 75

Cerebral hemodynamics in the rat assessed by a non-diffusible indicator-dilution technique. Furlow TW Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 110(2):366–70, 9 Jul 76

Functional landscapes of the dominant hemisphere. Ingvar DH. **Brain Res** 107(1):181–97, 30 Apr 76 (56 ref.)

Resuscitation of the monkey brain after one hour complete ischemia. III. Indications of metabolic recovery. Kleihues P, et al. **Brain Res** 95(1):61–73, 12 Sep 75

Regional cerebral blood flow in delayed brain swelling following x-irradiation of the right occipital lobe in the monkey. Tanaka A, et al. **Brain Res** 96(2):233–46, 17 Oct 75

Cerebral blood flow in patients with intracranial pressure elevation due to traumatic brain edema. Tweed WA, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 3(1):35–7, Feb 76

Regional cerebral blood flow of the rat in acute carbon monoxide intoxication. MacMillan V. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(4):644–50, Aug 75

Cerebral fluid dynamics and brain regional blood flow in experimental hydrocephalus. Ransohoff J, et al. **Childs Brain** 1(2–3):183–6, 1975

An analysis of rheoencephalography in 322 normal adults. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 2(2):131–40, Mar 76

Assessment of severe damage to the brain by multiregional measurements of cerebral blood flow. Ingvar DH, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (34):97–120, 1975

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism. Raichle ME. **Ciba Found Symp** (34):85–96, 1975

The relevance of peripheral baroreceptors and chemoreceptors to regulation of cerebral blood flow in the cat. Bates D, et al. **Circ Res** 38(6):488–93, Jun 76

In vivo determination of cerebral blood volume with radioactive oxygen-15 in the monkey. Eichling JO, et al. **Circ Res** 37(6):707–14, Dec 75

Effects of decreasing arterial blood pressure on cerebral blood flow in the baboon. Influence of the sympathetic nervous system. Fitch W, et al. **Circ Res** 37(5):550–7, Nov 75

Effect of stimulation of carotid chemoreceptors on total and regional cerebral blood flow. Heistad DD, et al. **Circ Res** 38(1):20–5, Jan 76

Neurogenic sympathetic vasoconstriction of the rabbit basilar artery. Lee TJ, et al. **Circ Res** 39(1):120–6, Jul 76

Effects of acutely induced hypertension in cats on pial arteriolar caliber, local cerebral blood flow, and the blood–brain barrier. MacKenzie ET, et al. **Circ Res** 39(1):33–41, Jul 76

Red cell velocity and plasma transit time in the cerebral microcirculation of spherocytic deer mice. Rosenblum WI. **Circ Res** 39(3):452–4, Sep 76

Evidence for a dual innervation affecting local blood flow in the hypothalamus of the conscious rabbit. Rosendorff C, et al. **Circ Res** 38(3):140–5, Mar 76

Cerebral effects of profound hypothermia (18 degrees C) and circulatory arrest. Aoyagi M, et al. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):52–60, Aug 75

Studies in cerebral metabolism. Halsey JH Jr. **Clin Neurosurg** 22:67–75, 1975

Clinical methods for monitoring intracranial pressure and measuring cerebral blood flow. Langfitt TW. **Clin Neurosurg** 22:302–20, 1975

Volume and pressure in the craniospinal axis. Miller JD. **Clin Neurosurg** 22:76–105, 1975 (147 ref.)

Cerebral blood flow and its regulation. Obrist WD. **Clin Neurosurg** 22:106–16, 1975 (26 ref.)

The role of baroreceptors and chemoreceptors in the regulation of the cerebral circulation. James IM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(5):465–71, Nov 75

Changes in regional blood–flow and water content of brain and spinal cord in acute and chronic experimental hydrocephalus. Hochwald GM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** (35):42–50, 1975

Rapid changes in cerebral blood flow and initial visual experience in the developing chick. Bondy SC, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(1):31–8, Jan 76

Correlation between dominant EEG frequency, cerebral oxygen uptake and blood flow. Ingvar DH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(3):268–76, Sep 76

Cerebral blood flow, cerebral metabolism and cerebrospinal fluid biochemistry in brain-injured patients after exposure to hyperbaric oxygen. Artru F, et al. **Eur Neurol** 14(5):351–64, 1976

Measurement of jugular venous blood gases for prediction of brain ischaemia following carotid ligation. A comparison with direct measurements of cerebral blood flow. Jawad K, et al. **Eur Neurol** 14(1):43–52, 1976

Upon some peculiarities of the blood supply of the brain in advanced and old age. Mitkov V, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 17(1):9–12, 1975

Regional cerebral blood flow in the diagnosis of vascular headache. Mathew NT, et al. **Headache** 15(4):252–60, Jan 76

Fundus photography in neonates, an approach to obtain indirect information on cerebral blood flow. Bracher D, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 30(6):473–86, Apr 76

Long-term ventilation and cerebral circulation. pp. 503–5. Gordon E.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Effects of controlled hyperventilation on cerebral blood flow in patients during anaesthesia. pp. 846–9. Pichlmayr I, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Influence of anesthesia on regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) measured by a 10-channel cerebrograph. pp. 850–2. Van Aken J, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Use of cerebral blood flow for selection and monitoring of patients. pp. 327–38. Austin G, et al.
In: Austin GM, ed. Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. W3 IN919M 1973m.

Surgical results and measurements of intraoperative flow in microneurosurgical anastomoses. pp. 295–304. Chater N.
In: Austin GM, ed. Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. W3 IN919M 1973m.

Electromagnetic flow studies of superficial temporal artery to middle cerebral branch artery bypass graft. pp. 116–24. Crowell RM.
In: Austin GM, ed. Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. W3 IN919M 1973m.

Hemodynamic evaluation of superficial temporal cortical artery microanastomosis in the dog. pp. 5–14. Fein JM, et al.
In: Austin GM, ed. Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. W3 IN919M 1973m.

Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia in 39 patients—clinical results, angiography and regional cerebral blood flow. pp. 308–19. Gratzl O, et al.
In: Austin GM, ed. Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. W3 IN919M 1973m.

The contribution of regional cerebral blood flow measurement to the microneurosurgical treatment of cerebral ischemia. pp. 244–55. Schmiedek P, et al.
In: Austin GM, ed. Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. W3 IN919M 1973m.

rCBF increase in hypoglycemia but no brain acidosis and normal extracellular K^+. pp. 157–63. Astrup J, et al.
In: Cervós-Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975.

Cerebral vascular effects of increased cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of naturally occurring vasoactive agents in the dog. pp. 107–21. Emerson TE Jr, et al.
In: Cervós-Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975.

Presence of alpha- and beta-adrenergic tone in the walls of cerebral blood vessels. pp. 139–42. Gómez B, et al.
In: Cervós-Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975.

Modification of cerebrovascular permeability by hypertonic solutions and conditions which after autoregulation of cerebral blood flow. pp. 215–23. Rapoport SI.
In: Cervós-Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975. (37 ref.)

Morphological changes in cerebral blood vessels in chronic ischemic infarction: flow correlation obtained by the hydrogen clearance method. pp. 165–74. Symon L, et al.
In: Cervós-Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975.

Adenosine: a possible mediator in metabolic regulation of cerebral vascular resistance. pp. 123–7. Wahl M, et al.
In: Cervós-Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975.

Epilepsy. Discussion. pp. 215–31.
In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.

Cerebral electrical activity and cerebral blood flow during brain activation. pp. 353–60. Baldy-Moulinier M.
In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.

CBF during emotional stimuli. pp. 366–70. Betz E.
In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.

Posthypoxic and traumatic coma: aspects of coma mechanisms. pp. 269–79. Brodersen P.
In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b. (20 ref.)

Hemispheric differences in rCBF during verbal and nonverbal tasks. pp. 414–23. Carmon A, et al.

In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.

Metabolic and functional control of cerebral blood flow. pp. 361–5. Fieschi C, et al.
In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.

Diabetic and uremic coma. pp. 325–39. Gottstein U.
In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.

Brain work in presenile dementia and in chronic schizophrenia. pp. 478–97. Ingvar DH.
In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.

Patterns of brain activity revealed by measurements of regional cerebral blood flow. pp. 397–413. Ingvar DH.
In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.

Regional cerebral blood flow and its control at rest and during increased functional activity. pp. 343–52. Moskalenko YY.
In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.

Hyperbaric oxygen in senile dementia. pp. 498–500. Obrist WD.
In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.

The couple between cerebral metabolism and blood flow during seizures. pp. 197–214. Plum F, et al.
In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.

Sensori-motor area increase of oxygen uptake and blood flow in the human brain during contralateral hand exercise; preliminary observations by the O–15 method. pp. 372–6. Raichle M.
In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.

Human cerebral blood flow during sleep. pp. 235–52. Seylaz J, et al.
In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.

Brain function, metabolism and blood flow in moderate and severe arterial hypoxia. pp. 101–25. Siesjö BK, et al.
In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.

Use of a multichannel Doppler ultrasonic flowmeter for the study of cerebral hemodynamics in the macaque monkey. pp. 334–9. Gonzalez RR Jr, et al.
In: Kazner E, et al., ed. Ultrasonics in medicine. Amsterdam. Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.363 1975.

Angiographic anatomy and circulation time of the veins of the posterior fossa. pp. 34–51. Huang YP, et al.
In: Kitamura K, et al., ed. Recent advances in diagnostic neuroradiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1975. WL 141 S9892r 1973.

Cerebral circulation time and ruptured intracranial aneurysm. pp. 137–41. Okawara SH, et al.
In: Kitamura K, et al., ed. Recent advances in diagnostic neuroradiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1975. WL 141 S9892r 1973.

The mechanism of cerebral venous pressure regulation. pp. 216–8. Hacker H, et al.
In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.

Correlations between cerebral blood circulation and the composition of cerebrospinal fluid. pp. 219–27. Molnar L.
In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.

On-line computer measurement of microregional cerebral blood flow by xenon-133 clearance. Hohberger CP, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 2(4):153–8, Oct 75

Autoregulatory responses of cerebral blood vessels in hypercapnia. Parolla DI, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(5):469–75, May 75

Total and regional cerebral blood flow during moderate and severe exercise in miniature swine. Foreman DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(2):191–5, Feb 1976

Total and regional cerebral blood flow measurement with 7–10-, 15-, 25-, and 50-mum microspheres. Marcus ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(4):501–7, Apr 76

Adrenergic receptors and vascular resistance in cerebral circulation of the cat. Muravchick S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(5):797–804, May 76

Positional cerebral ischaemia. Caplan LR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(4):385–91, Apr 76

Alterations in cerebral blood flow produced by hypotension: a comparison of methods. Gamache FW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(8):765–70, Aug 75

No-reflow phenomenon in the cerebral circulation of the gerbil. Harrison MJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(12):1190–3, Dec 75

Raised intracranial pressure and cerebral blood flow. 5. Effects of episodic intracranial pressure waves in primates. Johnston IH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(11):1076–82, Nov 75

Measurement of regional cerebral blood volume by computerized axial tomography. Ladurner G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(2):152–8, Feb 76

Ischaemic brain damage in the gerbil in the absence of 'no-reflow'. Levy DE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(12):1197–1205, Dec 75

Effect of systemic arterial blood pressure on cerebral blood flow in intracranial hypertension. Matakas F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(12):1206–10, Dec 75

Effects of increased arterial pressure on blood flow in the damaged brain. Miller JD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(7):657–65, Jul 75

Changes in CO2 responsiveness and in autoregulation of the cerebral circulation during and after halothane-induced hypotension. Okuda Y, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(3):221–30, Mar 76

Assessment of the capacity of cerebral collateral circulation using ultrasonic Doppler technique. Tada K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(11):1068–75, Nov 75

Two minute slope inhalation technique for cerebral blood flow measurement in man. 1. Method. Wyper DJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(2):141–6, Feb 76

Two minute slope inhalation technique for cerebral blood flow measurement in man. 2. Clinical appraisal. Wyper DJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(2):147–51, Feb 76

Changes in regional cortical tissue oxygen tension and cerebral blood flow during temporary middle cerebral artery occlusion in baboons. Crockard HA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 27(1):29–44, Jan 76

Correlation between regional cerebral blood flow and EEG frequency in the contralateral hemisphere in acute cerebral infarction. Melamed E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 26(1):21–7, Sep 75

Dynamic changes in regional CBF, intraventricular pressure, CSF pH and lactate levels during the acute phase of head injury. Enevoldsen EM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(2):191–214, Feb 76

Changes in local cerebral blood flow following profound systemic hypotension. Gamache FW Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(2):215–25, Feb 76

Effects of increased intracranial pressure on cerebral blood volume, blood flow, and oxygen utilization in monkeys. Grubb RL Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(4):385–98, Oct 75

Regional cerebral blood flow studies following superficial temporal–middle cerebral artery anastomosis. Heilbrun MP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(6):706–16, Dec 75

Cerebral circulation after head injury. Part 2: The effects of traumatic brain edema. Overgaard J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(3):292–300, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Air gun pellet embolizing the intracranial internal carotid artery. Padar SC. **J Neurosurg** 43(2):222–4, Aug 75

Selection of patients for extra–intracranial arterial bypass surgery based on rCBF measurements. Schmiedek P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(3):303–12, Mar 76

Cerebral dynamic studies for early detection of recurrent anaplastic intracranial gliomas. Witherspoon LR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(2):142–9, Aug 75

Cerebral transit time by intravenous isotopic technique in S.A.H. Papo I, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(1–2):75–6, Jan–Jun 75

Recent developments in the 133xenon inhalation technique for cerebral flow. Crawley JC, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 19(4):205–12, Oct–Dec 75

Tomographic images of blood pool and perfusion in brain and heart. Phelps ME, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(7):603–12, Jul 76

Visualization of nonvascular cranial tumor in cerebral flow study: case report. Ryo UY, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(6):462–4, Jun 75

Compartmental models of cerebral blood flow. Analysis using the 81-keV and 31-keV photons of 133Xe. van Duyl WA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(7):596–602, Jul 76

Proceedings: Cerebral blood flow and cerebral metabolic rate during prolonged epileptic seizures in rats. Chapman AG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):61P–62P, Jan 76

Proceedings: The measurement of cerebral blood flow in the rat by 85krypton washout. Chapman BJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(1):16P–18P, Sep 75

Proceedings: Changes in intracranial pressure during brief exposure to hypoxia in anesthetized cats. Jennett S. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(1):41P–42P, Sep 75

Proceedings: Cerebral autoregulation in chronically hypertensive baboons. Jones JV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(1):16P–17P, Aug 75

Abnormal distribution of cerebral activity in chronic schizophrenia. Franzén G, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 12(3):199–214, Nov 75

Preliminary observations on cranial cardiovascular changes during asphyxia in the newborn foal. Johnson P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):695–9, Oct 75

Cerebral and hepatic blood flow measured during shock using the mass spectrometer. Gerratana FJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(5):489–92, May 76

SHAM, a method for biexponential curve resolution using initial slope, height, area and moment of the experimental decay type curve. Caprani O, et al. **J Theor Biol** 52(2):299–315, Aug 75

Proceedings: Regional cerebral blood flow in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Choki J, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(3):375–7, May 76

Brain circulation in cerebral transient ischemic attacks. Fujishima M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(6):654–63, Nov 75

Proceedings: Effects of carotid artery occlusion and reflow on cerebral circulation in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shima T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(3):384–6, May 76

Proceedings: Regional cerebral blood flow in stroke-prone SHR: A preliminary report. Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(3):378–80, May 76

Editorial: Cerebral blood-flow. **Lancet** 2(7980):296–7, 7 Aug 76

Letter: Cerebrovascular response to hypercapnia. McCalden TA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7975):47, 3 Jul 76

How does blood-pressure cause stroke? Russell RW. **Lancet** 2(7948):1283–5, 27 Dec 75

Sympathetic nervous system effects on rat brain metabolism. Hunter J, et al. **Life Sci** 17(9):1381–6, 1 Nov 75

Pharmacological analysis of the adrenergic control of the cerebral circulation. Mirzoyan RS. **Med Biol** 53(6):493–500, Dec 75

Methods for measurement of cerebral blood flow in man. Lassen NA. **Med Prog Technol** 3(4):149–60, 30 Apr 76

Regional cerebral circulation in man and its regulation. Lassen NA, et al. **Mod Trends Neurol** 6:59–81, 1975 (55 ref.)

Neurotransmitters and the normal and ischemic cerebral circulation. Zervas NT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(16):812–6, 16 Oct 75 (53 ref.)

Evidence of subnormal function of association cortex in presenile dementia. Ingvar DH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(10):964–74, Oct 75

Interictal regional cerebral blood flow in patients with partial seizures. Lavy S, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(5):418–22, May 76

Neurogenic influence on local cerebral blood flow. Effect of catecholamines or sympathetic stimulation as correlated with the sympathetic innervation. Sercombe R, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(10):954–63, Oct 75

Rotational obstructions of the vertebral artery at the atlantoaxial joint. Barton JW, et al. **Neuroradiology** 9(3):117–20, 7 Aug 75

The influence of atherosclerosis and ectasia on cerebral blood flow. Rytlman A. **Neuroradiology** 11(1):41–8, 1976

The construction and use of nomograms for cerebral blood flow calculation using a 133Xe inhalation technique. Wyper DJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 21(3):406–13, May 76

Atherosclerotic cerebral infarction: pathophysiologic aspects. Caronna JJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 59(3):115–8, Mar 76

The cerebral circulation. Eckenhoff JE. **Postgrad Med J** 50(587):566–7, Sep 74

Central noradrenergic regulation of cerebral blood flow and vascular permeability. Raichle ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3726–30, Sep 75

Cerebral circulation and metabolism in the aged. Sokoloff L. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 11(4):45–6, Oct 75

Aspects of the cerebral circulation during non-REM sleep in healthy controls and psychiatric patients, as shown by rheoencephalography. Lovett Doust JW, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(5):493–8, Sep 75

Changes in cerebral blood volume and vascular mean transit time during induced cerebral seizures. Gado MH, et al. **Radiology** 121(1):105–9, Oct 76

Cerebral circulation after cardiac arrest. Angiographic and carbon black perfusion studies. Lin SR. **Radiology** 117(3 Pt 1):627–32, Dec 75

Acute cerebral vascular accident associated with hyperperfusion. Soin JS, et al. **Radiology** 118(1):109–12, Jan 76

The rheoencephalogram and migraine. Zavala HA, et al. **Res Clin Stud Headache** 4:112–7, 1976

Total brain ischaemia in dogs: cerebral physiological and metabolic changes after 15 minutes of circulatory arrest. Lind B, et al. **Resuscitation** 4(2):97–113, 1975

Cerebral blood volume changes in rats subjected to the action of linear acceleration. Cananău SA, et al. **Rev Roum Morphol Physiol** 20(1):57–66, 1974

Effects of hypergravitational graduated time solicitation on ADH and corticosterone secretion and on plasma fibrinolytic activity. Groza P, et al. **Rev Roum Morphol Physiol** 20(3):157–61, 1974

The influence of changes in arterial CO2 and blood pressure on the collateral circulation and the regional perfusion pressure in monkeys with occlusion of the middle cerebral artery. Tulleken CA, et al. **Sabouraudia** 14(1):161–73, Mar 76

Regional cerebral blood flow and vertebral angiography at rest and in connection with arm work in patients with the 'subclavian steal phenomenon'. Magaard F, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 10(1):96–111, 1976

Editorial: Hypertension and the cerebral circulation. Jones JV, et al. **Scott Med J** 21(3):103–5, Jul 76

Concepts and clinical utility of the measurement of cerebral blood flow. Holman BL. **Semin Nucl Med** 6(3):233–51, Jul 76 (104 ref.)

Chronically impaired autoregulation of cerebral blood flow in long-term diabetics. Bentsen N, et al. **Stroke** 6(5):497–502, Sep–Oct 75

Comparative study of cerebral vasoactivity in vascular sclerosis of the brain in elderly men. Dekoninck WJ, et al. **Stroke** 6(6):673–7, Nov–Dec 75

Heterogeneities of regional cerebral blood flow during hypoxia–ischemia in the rat. Ginsberg MD, et al. **Stroke** 7(2):132–4, Mar–Apr 76

Pyridine nucleotide redox state and blood flow of the cerebral cortex following middle cerebral artery occlusion in the

cat. Ginsberg MD, et al. **Stroke** 7(2):125–31, Mar–Apr 76
Flow and compartmental weight in relation to the cours of stroke. Heiss WD, et al. **Stroke** 7(4):399–403, Jul–Aug 76
Patterns of changes of blood flow and relationships to infarction in experimental cerebral ischemia. Heiss WD, et al. **Stroke** 7(5):454–9, Sep–Oct 76
Total and regional cerebral blood flow during stimulation of carotid baroreceptors. Heistad DD, et al. **Stroke** 7(3):239–43, May–Jun 76
Comparison of local blood flow and oxygen availability at the same locus in the ischemic gerbil brain. Kelly RA, et al. **Stroke** 7(3):274–8, May–Jun 76
Cerebral blood flow regulation: vascular resistance adjustments in the circle of Willis. Levy LL, et al. **Stroke** 7(2):147–50, Mar–Apr 76
Abnormal cerebrovascular response to altered PaCO2 in baboons with obstructive jaundice. McCalden TA, et al. **Stroke** 7(2):190–3, Mar–Apr 76
Neurogenic cerebral vasodilation from electrical stimulation of the cerebellum in the monkey. McKee JC, et al. **Stroke** 7(2):179–86, Mar–Apr 76
Alterations in behavior, brain electrical activity, cerebral blood flow, and intracranial pressure produced by triethyl tin sulfate induced cerebral edema. Marshall LF, et al. **Stroke** 7(1):21–5, Jan–Feb 76
The effect of a simulated subarachnoid hemorrhage on cerebral blood flow in the monkey. Martins AN, et al. **Stroke** 6(6):664–72, Nov–Dec 75
The measurement of cerebral blood flow in the rat. Matsumoto A, et al. **Stroke** 6(6):630–7, Nov–Dec 75
Brain microvascular hemodynamic responses to induced seizures. Myers RR, et al. **Stroke** 7(1):83–8, Jan–Feb 76
XIII. Cerebral circulation and metabolism in stroke. Cerebral circulation and metabolism in stroke study group. Scheinberg P, et al. **Stroke** 7(2):212–34, Mar–Apr 76 (419 ref.)
Studies on the cerebral circulation of the baboon in acutely induced hypertension. Strandgaard S, et al. **Stroke** 7(3):287–90, May–Jun 76
Local cerebral blood flow and vascular reactivity in a chronic stable stroke in baboons. Symon L, et al. **Stroke** 6(5):482–92, Sep–Oct 75
Hemodynamic derangement for the induction of cerebrovascular fat deposition in normotensive rats on a hypercholesterolemic diet. Yamori Y, et al. **Stroke** 4:385–9, Jul–Aug 76
The 'hot stroke' and transient vascular occlusions. Yarnell PR, et al. **Stroke** 6(5):517–20, Sep–Oct 75
Neurogenic regulation of cerebral blood flow following ischemia. Zervas NT, et al. **Stroke** 7(2):113–8, Mar–Apr 76
Microsurgical anatomy of the cavernous sinus. Harris F, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:462–3, 1975
Regional cerebral blood flow and autoregulation with supratentorial mass lesions. Smith DR, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:487–9, 1975
Giant aneurysm of the middle cerebral artery: angiographic analysis of blood flow. Sato O, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(1):27–31, Jul 75
An evaluation of electroencephalographic monitoring for carotid study. Baker JD, et al. **Surgery** 78(6):787–94, Dec 75
Cerebral blood flow determinations by radioactive microspheres in the subhuman primate: influence of unilateral internal carotid ligation, hypercapnic acidosis, and hypocapnic alkalosis. Hobson RW II, et al. **Surgery** 80(2):224–230, AUG 76
Topographic blood flow in experimental nervous system tumors and surrounding tissues. Allen N, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:157–9, 1975
Regional cerebral blood flow in delayed brain swelling following X-irradiation of the right occipital lobe in the monkey. Caveness WF, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:172–4, 1975
Hemispheric regional cerebral blood flow patterns during brain work in cases of left hemiparesis. Halsey JH Jr, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:71–4, 1975
Is the pathogenesis of hypertensive encephalopathy due to angiospasm or 'Breakthrough'? Mathew NT, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:220–2, 1975
In vivo correlation between regional cerebral blood flow and oxygen utilization in man. Raichle ME, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:68–71, 1975
Flow in experimental models simulating intravascular cords traversing the arterial lumen. Stehbens WE. **Vasc Surg** 9(3):132–40, May–Jun 75
[Determination and evaluation of regional-cerebral hyper- and hypotension] Mel'nichuk NA. **Vrach Delo** (1):30–1, Jan 74
[Quantitative rheoencephalographu in normal and pathological ageing (author's transl)] Jacquy J, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 74(3):155–62, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the cerebral circulatory resistance by the Döppler effect and rheography (author's transl)] Jacquy J, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 76(1):5–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of moderate normoxic hypercapnia on the autoregulation of the cerebral circulation in the unanesthetized rabbit] Cosnier D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(6):1507–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of cellular features permitting the regulation of human cerebral cortex microcirculation] Tusques J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(4):1040–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cerebral angioscintigraphy] Akerman M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:299–305, 1975 (Fre)
[Cerebral angioscintigraphy] Nori A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:306–8, 1975 (Fre)
[Cerebral angioscintiphotography] Tori G. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:305–6, 1975 (Fre)
[Relationship of cerebral pulse with intracranial pressure] Campan L, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 20(7):633–7, Dec 74 (Fre)
[Variations of the cerebral blood flow after hyperbaric oxygenation in traumatic coma] Philippon B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(6):483–92, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental intracranial venous microsurgery. Bypass of the sagittal sinus for arterial or venous repair and preoperative measurement of the cerebral impedance in the dog] Sindou M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(3):177–89, May–June 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Letter: Cerebral scintigraphy with intravenous xenon 133] Ducassou D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(22):1426, 29 May 76 (Fre)
[Rheo-encephalography] Jacquinot B, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1(1):114–5, Jan–Mar 71 (Fre)
[A new method of rheoencephalography] Jacquy J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 3(3):280–4, Jul–Sep 73 (Fre)
[Haemodilution and cerebral blood flow (author's transl)] Pichlmayr I, et al. **Anaesthesist** 24(10):440–3, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Idiopathic orthostatic hypotension (Shy–Drager syndrome). Results of regional cerebral blood flow measurements (author's transl)] Hartmann A, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 221(2):139–55, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A novel method for measurement of cerebral blood flow in the animal experiment] Graf E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1205–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Absence of cerebral perfusion. A simple isotope method for demonstrating cerebral death] Spesshardt K. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(6):522–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Brain circulation and brain metabolism (methods, physiology, physiopathology, changes in organic brain diseases, pharmacology)] Herrschaft H. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 44(5):195–319, May 76 (Ger)
[Blood flow and oxidative metabolism of the brain in patients with dementia (author's transl)] Hoyer S, et al. **J Neurol** 210(4):227–37, 24 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of hyperventilation on cerebral blood flow and metabolism in man; continuous monitoring of arterio-cerebral venous glucose differences (author's transl)] Gottstein U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(8):373–81, 15 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cerebral blood flow (measured by means of isotopes) and base-acid-equilibrium of the CSF in migraine (author's transl)] Saurugg D, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(38):1511–2, 19 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cerebral blood flow in rabbits during hypoperfusion of the brain. Flow distribution and methodological problems (author's transl)] Fischer JH, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 358(1):71–9, 9 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Regional cerebrovascular circulation. Measurement technics, regulation, changes in cerebrovascular disorders, and pharmacologic modification] Herrschaft HF. **Schriftenr Neurol** 15:1–239, 1975 (Ger)
[New miniature scintillation counter for regional blood flow measurements in small tissue volumes] Jordan K, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 74:514–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphometric studies on cerebral capillaries of rats following chronic oxygen deprivation] Bär T, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:131–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Various anatomical and physiological mechanisms of cerebrovascular circulation] Bolschakow OP. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:567–72, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Automated measurements of various morphologically recognizable parameters of blood vessels in the central nervous system] Schleicher A, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:155–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microangio-architecture of the brain in various laboratory animals] Weindl A, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:885–7, 1974 (Ger)
[Value of rheoencephalography for comprehension of cerebrovascular disorders] Endler S, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(11):573–9, 1 Jun 76 (Ger)
[Relationship between cerebral circulatory slowing and chances for survival in covered skull–brain injuries] Freitag G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(4):210–3, 1975 (Ger)
[Cerebral circulation (measured by isotopes) and acid–base equilibrium of the cerebrospinal fluid during migraine] Saurugg D, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(31):2017–19, 23 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[An experimental study on revascularization of cerebral infarction at the acute stage; especially on cerebral metabolism (author's transl)] Oyama T. **Arch Jpn Chir** 44(3):214–25, 1 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Superior sagittal sinus thrombosis - with special reference to regional cerebral blood flow and brain scanning] Okada K, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(11):805–10, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Proceedings: Electrophysiological study on the relationship between muscle movements and cerebral circulation] Yasuhara M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):288, 1 Sep 74 (Jpn)
[Proceedings: Systemic and cerebral circulation determined by an external radioisotope counter] Abe H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):893, Jul 75 (Jpn)
[Etiology of apoplexy and its relationship to cerebrovascular circulation] Gotoh F. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(1):44–9, 10 Jan 76 (45 ref.) (Jpn)
[Etiology of apoplexy and its relation to cerebrovascular circulation] Ishikawa S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(1):50–6, 10 Jan 76 (37 ref.) (Jpn)
[Hypertension in the aged. (5) Cerebral circulation] Goto F. **Jpn J Geriatr** 12(4):234, Jul 75 (Jpn)
[Existence of triphasic flow pattern in regional cerebral blood flow of prolonged unconscious patients (author's transl)] Baba M, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(7):663–71, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Regional cerebral blood flow in senile patients with meningiomas (author's transl)] Tsuyumu M, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(1):37–42, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Intracranial definitive aneurysm surgery under normothermia and normotension—utilizing temporary occlusion of major cerebral arteries and preoperative mannitol administration (author's transl)] Yoshimoto T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(8):775–83, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Quantitative assessment of experimental errors in the analysis of 133Xe clearance curve from the brain employing digital model (author's transl)] Kanno I, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 35(8):665–73, 25 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The measurement of cerebral blood flow and metabolism in mongrel dogs by argon desaturation technique using medical mass spectrometer (author's transl)] Kawakami S, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(7):609–14, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Blood circulation in partially calcified arteriovenous hemangioma with aneurysmatic dilatation of the lumen] Bromowicz J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(3):423–5, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rheoencephalography used in the study of brain perfusion in medical students in Białystok] Polocki B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(12):469–71, 22 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rheographic data on peripheral and cerebral circulation in pregnant women with arterial hypotension] Bergman AS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):65–7, Jul 75 (Rus)
[The role of adrenergic structures in the control of cerebral circulation] Bugaev SA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(1):9–12, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Angiographic study of cerebral hemodynamics in radiation, burn and combined injuries] Mazaev PN, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (1):19–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of cerebral hemodynamics and cerebrospinal fluid dynamics in general normothermic artificial circulation under experimental conditions] Sergievskiĭ VS, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):55–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of measuring local blood flow in the brain of laboratory animals by use of microthermal resistances] Saratikov AS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(4):495–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Rus)
[Changes in cerebral circulation during mental activity] Rashman SM. **Fiziol Zh** 21(5):607–11, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Terminology of the normal and pathological physiology of the cerebral circulation] **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(10):1581–4, Oct 75 (Rus)
[Effect of generalized edema on blood flow distribution in the brain] Furuse M, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(10):1548–52, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cerebral blood flow and brain metabolism in recovery following temporary circulatory arrest] Gurvich AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(10):1542–7, Oct 75 (Rus)
[Double cholinergic and adrenergic regulation of cerebral blood flow] Meyer JS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(10):1518–23, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possible structural–functional organization of the system of local cerebral blood flow regulation] Moskalenko IuE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(10):1486–92, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[EEG and local cerebral blood flow recording in different regions of the brain in awake cats] Plotnikov MB. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(11):1734–5, Nov 75 (Rus)
[Plethysmographic study of cerebral and peripheral vascular tonus in vibration disease] Abramovich–Poliakov DK. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):48–50, Sep 75 (Rus)
[Changes in cerebral circulation during various types of cardiac arrhythmias] Briukhovetskiĭ VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(1):56–62, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood circulation in the cerebral cortex, reticular structure and hypothalamus in myocardial infarction in non-anesthetized animals] Briukhovetskiĭ VIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(6):80–4, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Participation of the cardiovascular system in the manifestation of tentative response in patients with hypertensive disease] Sokolov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(5):55–60, MAY 76 (Rus)
[Rheoencephalographic examinations of family members of patients with hemorrhagic stroke] Davidenkova EF, et al.

Klin Med (Mosk) 52(1):128–33, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of blood coagulation and cerebral hemodynamics in patients with aftereffects of stroke] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(2):96–100, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral hemodynamics in patients with hypertensive crises treated with rausedyl] Krishchuk AA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(9):28–31, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Study of cerebral blood flow by the method of hydrogen clearance in the acute period of prolonged compression of the limbs] Kravtsov VV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):68–70, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Reactive properties of cerebral and noncerebral vessels and certain mechanisms of cerebral blood flow regulation in acute myocardial ischemia] Orestenko IuN. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):44–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathological asymmetry in electroencephalogram and rheoencephalogram in infants with cerebral palsy] Filina TF. **Pediatriia** (12):17–22, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebrovascular circulation in chronic nonspecific lung diseases according to rheoencephalographic data] Ronkin MA, et al. **Sov Med** (12):36–40, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Condition of the central and craniocerebral hemodynamics during pentran analgesia in ambulatory stomatology] Bobrinskaia IG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(5):45–9, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[State of regional hemodynamics and pulmonary ventilation following resection of the stomach] Lutsenko SM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(4):18–21, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Present-day theories on the role of vestibular vascular reflexes in the regulation of cerebrovascular circulation and the mechanism of vestibular reactions] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):3–11, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Motion sickness and cerebral circulation] Usachev VV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):21–5, Jan–Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the peripheral and intracerebral blood circulation under prolonged acting radial accelerations of low magnitude] Usachev VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (5):47–50, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Certain aspects of regulation of cerebral blood flow] Shtok VN. **Vopr Neirokhir** (2):52–60, MAR–APR 75 (161 ref.) **(Rus)**

[State of the cerebral vessels in children with chorea minor according to rheoencephalographic data] Dorofeeva LK. **Vopr Revm** (4):8–12, Oct–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[State of cerebrovascular circulation in diabetes mellitus according to rheoencephalographic data] Drobot VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):78–81, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of cerebral radiocirculography in vascular forms of neurorheumatism] Dubovyi ED, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):12–4, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheoencephalographic characteristics of vascular tonus in patients with cerebral crises in arterial hypotension] Gerasimchuk RD. **Vrach Delo** (4):67–71, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of cerebrovascular circulation in patients with primary arterial hypotension according to rheoencephalographic data] Gerasimchuk RD. **Vrach Delo** (8):44–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-rheoencephalographic indicators of disorders of cerebrovascular circulation during hypertensive crisis] Krishchuk AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):29–32, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vasomotor syndromes in chronic cerebral arachnoiditis] Kukhtevich II, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):55–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of cerebrovascular circulation during neurosurgical operations] Proniv DI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):4–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheoencephalographic examinations of patients in the residual period of stroke] Veĭsfel'd DN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):51–3, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The adequacy of the rheoencephalographic method in clinical practice and research] Anzimirov VL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(11):1624–30, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in several hemodynamic indices in cerebral arachnoiditis[Avizhonene IP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(2):212–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the cerebral and peripheral blood circulation in chronic neurotoxoplasmosis] Dobrzhanskaia AK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(9):1304–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A clinico-physiological study and work capacity evaluation of patients in the late stages of vibration disease] Dobrzhanskaia AK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(4):566–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systemic homeostatic reactions of the peripheral cerebral circulation and respiration in lesions at various levels of the brain stem] Filippycheva NA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(1):21–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral hemodynamics in 'hypertonic crisis states' in animals with experimental renal hypertension] Gannushkina IV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(1):7–12, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relationship between the state of the pulmonary circulation and indices of cerebral gas exchange in patients with acquired heart defects] Gebel' Gla, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(3):385–95, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheoencephalography in headache paroxysms of vascular origin and several therapeutic problems] Kraĭtman LB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(3):377–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral hemodynamics in the acute and remote periods of closed cranio-cerebral trauma] Shkol'nik VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(3):329–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral hemodynamics in disseminated sclerosis (clinical rheoencephalographic correltaions)] Tabeeva DM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(9):1312–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the cerebral circulation in congenital heart defects] Vel'khover ES, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(1):43–5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Measurement of total, regional and local blood flow through the structures of the nervous system (review of basic methods observed by the author at the clinical centers in USA in the year 1970] Mádvorník P, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 35(1):34–40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Combined changes in some rheoencephalographic and oxyhemographic indices under the influence of mental work in computer center operators] Kononenko AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(6):840–1, Nov–Dec 75 **(Ukr)**

[Cerebral hemodynamics in patients with hypothalamic lesions according to rheoencephalographic findings] Vashchenko OA. **Fiziol Zh** 22(1):78–84, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of phenobarbitone anaesthesia on blood flow and oxygen consumption in the rat brain. Nilsson L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** :18–24, 1975

Effects of trimethaphan and sodium nitroprusside on cerebral blood flow in rhesus monkeys. Crockard HA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 35(1–3):85–9, 1976

Excessive increase in oxygen uptake and blood flow in the brain during amphetamine intoxication. Berntman L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(2):264–6, Jun 76

Cerebral circulation and norepinephrine: relevance of the blood–brain barrier. MacKenzie ET, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):483–8, Aug 76

Absence of autoregulation of cerebral blood flow during halothane and enflurane anesthesia. Miletich DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(1):100–9, Jan–Feb 76

The effects of doxapram on cerebral blood flow and peripheral hemodynamics in the anesthetized and unanesthetized goat. Miletich DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(2):279–85, Mar–Apr 76

The effects of diazepam on cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption in rats and its synergistic interaction with nitrous oxide. Carlsson C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(3):319–25, Sep 76

Sodium nitroprusside and cerebral blood flow in the anesthetized and unanesthetized goat. Ivankovich AD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(1):21–6, Jan 76

Proceedings: Experimental studies on the action of metabolic and vasoactive substances in the oligemically disturbed brain. Gygax P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1245–6, 1976

Proceedings: The efficacy and course of action of vaso- and metabolic-active substances on regional cerebral blood flow in patients with cerebral ischemia. Herrschaft H. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1240–4, 1976

Proceedings: Is there any influence of vasoactive drugs on microflow and local PO2 of the brain cortex? Leniger-Follert E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1242, 1976

Proceedings: Effects of adenosine and theophylline upon cerebral resistance to flow. Wahl M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1678–9, Oct 75

The effect of carbon dioxide on cerebral blood flow and cerebral metabolism in dogs. Alberti E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(9):941–7, Sep 75

Effects of Althesin on cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption in man. Sari A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(6):545–50, Jun 76

Effects of papaverine, chloracyzine, and bencyclane on local blood flow and oxygen tension in cat brain. Saratikov AS, et al. **Cor Vasa** 17(2):125–32, 1975

Modification of the cerebrovascular response to noradrenaline by bile duct ligation. Bloom DS, et al. **Gut** 16(9):732–7, Sep 75

Direct and indirect effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine on cerebral blood vessels. pp. 135–8. Lluch S, et al. **In: Cervós-Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975.**

The role of prostaglandins in the regulation of cerebral vessel wall reactivity. pp. 143–7. Vlahov V. **In: Cervós-Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975.**

The effect of insulin on cerebral glucose uptake in normal and diabetic human subjects. pp. 144–8. Gottstein U. **In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.**

Changes in cerebral venous oxygen tension with anaesthetic drugs. pp. 253–65. McDowall DG, et al. **In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.**

Psychoactive drugs and anxiety, their influence on cerebral circulation and metabolism. A round table discussion. pp. 455–77. Rafaelsen OJ. **In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.** (21 ref.)

Effects of psychotropic drugs on canine cerebral metabolism and circulation related to EEG—diazepam, clomipramine, and chlorpromazine. Sari A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(9):838–44, Sep 75

Effect of a new vasodilator (flunarizine) on the cerebral circulation. Toyoda M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 25(3):371–5, Jul 75

Central cholinergic control of cerebral blood flow in the baboon. Effect of cholinesterase inhibition with neostigmine on autoregulation and CO2 responsiveness. Aoyagi M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(6):689–705, Dec 75

Neurogenic control of cerebral blood flow in the baboon. Kawamura Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(6):676–88, Dec 75

Effect of intracisternal phentolamine on cerebral blood flow after subarachnoid injection of blood. Martins AN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(3):353–8, Mar 76

Effect of acetylcholine on cerebral circulation. Matsuda M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(4):423–31, Oct 76

Effects of intracarotid adenosine triphosphate infusions on cerebral blood flow and metabolism in the anaesthetized baboon. Forrester T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(1):38P–39P, Aug 75

Personality impairment in alcoholism. Its relation to regional cerebral blood flow and psychometric performance. Berglund M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(3):298–310, Mar 76

delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol alters flow of blood to subcortical areas of the conscious rat brain. Goldman h, et al. **Life Sci** 17(3):477–82, 1 Aug 75

Vascular escape in the cerebral microcirculation in the rat. Koo A, et al. **Microvasc Res** 11(1):25–32, Jan 76

Cerebrovascular carbon dioxide reactivity and conductance in patients awake and under general anesthesia. Iliff LD, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(9):835–8, Sep 76

Cerebrovascular response to infused noradrenalin and its modification by a catecholamine metabolism blocker. McCalden TA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(10):987–91, Oct 76

Effects of prostaglandins on cerebral blood vessels: interaction with vasoactive amines. Rosenblum WI. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(12):1169–71, Dec 75

MSH affects regional perfusion of the brain. Goldman H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(4):661–4, Jul–Aug 75

The effects of humoral agents and antimigraine drugs on the cranial circulation of the monkey. Spira PJ, et al. **Res Clin Stud Headache** 4:37–75, 1976

Cerebral protection by anaesthetics during ischaemia: (a review). Michenfelder JD, et al. **Resuscitation** 4(4):219–33, 1975 (28 ref.)

Effect of beta-adrenergic blockade with propranolol on cerebral blood flow, autoregulation and CO2 responsiveness. Aqyagi M, et al. **Stroke** 7(3):291–5, May–Jun 76

Influence of cerebral vasoconstricting and vasodilating agents on blood flow in regions of focal ischemia. Hanson EJ Jr, et al. **Stroke** 6(6):642–8, Nov–Dec 75

Cerebrovascular CO2 reactivity in normotensive and hypertensive man. Tominaga S, et al. **Stroke** 7(5):507–10, Sep–Oct 76

Effect of anesthetics and oxygen deprivation on brain blood flow and metabolism. Smith AL. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(4):819–36, Aug 75 (114 ref.)

Vasodilator action of Stugeron on the cerebral and peripheral arteries in the light of clinical observations. Less É. **Ther Hung** 21(3–4):140–5, 1973

[Effect of ketamine on the circulation and metabolism of the brain] Bazaugour R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(3):367–72, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Study of the effects of Alfatesin on cerebral blood flow in cats] Baldy-Moulinier M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(6):417–22, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of Alfatesin on total cerebral blood flow in humans] Laxenaire MC, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(6):423–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The cerebral risk of hypotensive drugs in malignant arterial hypertension] Roquefeuil B. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 15(1):39–44, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of naftidrofuryl (praxilene) on the peripheral cerebral circulation. Dynamometric and dynamographic control] Barut C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(7–8):771–8, Jul–Aug 74 **(Fre)**

[Dependence of angiotensin II induced drinking on local cerebral vasomotor function in rats] Crouzy R. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(19):1417–20, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of combination alfaxalone and alfadolone, anesthetic derivatives of pregnanedione, on cerebral hemodynamics in cats] Baldy-Moulinier M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(1):126–31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study of the cerebrovascular effects of sodium nitroprusside in the baboon Papio papio. Its action on the experimental vasospasm] Akerman M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(1):43–57, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Deliberate deep hypotension by arfonad or sodium nitroprusside in surgery of 66 subtentorial sacciform aneurysms] Pertuiset B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 20(7):555–64, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new stimulating agent of cerebrovascular circulation] Moreau P. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(33):2401–2, 11 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Rheographic studies of age-related hemodynamic activities of papaverine adenylate (3,209 CERM)] Boismare F, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 50(10):661–6, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Local cerebral circulatory responses to the administration of papaverine monophosadenine in the nonanesthetized animal] Cosnier D, et al. **Therapie** 31(2):205–16, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood circulation, oxygen pressure and pH of the cerebral cortex under the influence of bencyclane] Gärtner E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(6):887–91, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of nifedipine (Adalat) on regional cerebral circulation and circulation in the lower leg] Schmitz H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:888–90, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Effect of glucagon on skull perfusion] Oppolzer R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(49):709–11, 5 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Thermographic study on the changes of blood flow in the carotid–ophthalmic region in subjects treated with piribedil] Ghisolfi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(26):1681–8, 26 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Effect of piribedil on circulatory volume in muscles of the extremities and in the brain] Klemm J. **Minerva Med** 67(26):1712–3, 26 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Action mechanism and effects of ifenprodil on the regional blood flow, especially on cerebrovascular circulation] Hagihara Y. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(7):709–25, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain metabolism and cerebral circulation during enflurane (ethrane) anesthesia] Sakabe T. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(4):323–31, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of solcoseryl on the cerebral blood flow, intracranial pressure, systemic blood pressure and EEG in acute intracranial hypertensive cats (author's transl)] Kubota S, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(2):163–76, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Decompensation of intracranial hypertension caused by a cerebral tumor as a rare accident in general anesthesia] Bacalbaşa N, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 23(9):797–800, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Dynamics of blood flow to the brain in parturients under the effect of analgesics] Rasstrigin NN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):47–51, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Response of cerebral vessels to noradrenaline under hypocapnic conditions and inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis] Gabrielian ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(6):643–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of aminazine on cerebral circulation] Gaevyĭ MD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(10):72–4, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Different sensitivities of cerebral arterial systems to noradrenaline] Mirzoian RS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(1):47–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Difference in the cerebrovascular effects of phenoxybenzamine] Mirzoian RS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(6):60–3, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of prostaglandin E1 and noradrenaline on the tone of cerebral vessels and arterial pressure] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(5):75–7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium salicylate on the cerebral blood circulation (an experimental and clinical study)] Gaevyĭ MD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(5):572–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thiamine bromide on cerebral circulation and arterial pressure (an experimental and clinical study)] Romanova EV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(2):173–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible participation of potassium ions in the regulation of local cerebral blood flow] Demchenko IT, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(4):577–84, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the phenomenon of lowered cerebral blood flow in cats under prolonged intracarotid microinfusion of vasodilator substances] Usov LA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(10):1539–41, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lasix on cerebrovascular circulation (rheoencephalographic studies)] Eninia GI, et al. **Sov Med** (12):127–8, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenaline on blood filling of the cerebral and peripheral vessels in bronchial asthma] Bulatov PK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(5):57–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phosphobion on the indicators of cerebrovascular circulation] Eninia GI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):21–3, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of pH of the cerebrospinal fluid in the action of a vasodilator agent, No-Shpa, on cerebral blood flow] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(4):3–9, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Comparative effect of gangliosides, isolated from the human and bovine brain, on cerebravascular circulation] Sekoian ES, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(5):47–52, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Combined quantitative analysis of electro- and rheoencephalograms at different ages and features of their individual indices with use of vasoactive drugs] Miagi MA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(7):1016–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS

Cerebral vascular disease, venous and arterial thrombosis. **Am J Cardiol** 36(5):611–3, 31 Oct 75

Aortocranial occlusive vascular disease (stroke). Fields WS. **Clin Symp** 26(4):3–31, 1974

Cerebrovascular disease: a brief overview. Woodfin WS. **Conn Med** 40(2):77–82, Feb 76 (22 ref.)

Lacunar infarction: a neglected concept. Caplan LR. **Geriatrics** 31(2):7 .-5, Feb 76

A preliminary investigation of changes in sexual relations following stroke. pp. 175–83. Malone PE.
In: Brookshire RH, ed. Clinical aphasiology. Minneapolis, BRK Publishers, 1975. W3 C5698 1975c.

The worldwide problem of hypertension and stroke. pp. 19–27. Hatano S.
In: Hatano S, et al., ed. Hypertension and stroke control in the community. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1976. WG 340 W1104h 1974.

Experiences with community stroke registers. pp. 117–29. Hatano S.
In: Hatano S, et al., ed. Hypertension and stroke control in the community. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1976. WG 340 W1104h 1974. (16 ref.)

Denial and self-image in stroke, lung cancer, and heart disease patients. Levine J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(6):751–7, Dec 75

Electrocardiogram of the month: No stroke of luck. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 128(2):49, 52, Feb 76

An evaluation of the epidemiology of atherothrombotic brain infarction. Kannel WB, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 53(4):405–48, Fall 75

A study of cerebrovascular occlusive diseases. Saroop KS, et al. **Neurol India** 23(2):91–9, Jun 75

Evaluation and management of stroke. McDowell FH. **Postgrad Med** 59(3):105, Mar 76

Clinicopathological validation of a primate stroke model. Laurent JP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(5):449–55, Nov 75

[Thrombopenic thrombotic purpura. A case with favorable course] Robert A, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(6):621–7, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Cerebrovascular insufficiency (author's transl)] Zülch KJ. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:161–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Working disability and invalidity in cerebrovascular disorders] Gänshirt H. **Med Welt** 27(13):614–5, 26 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[The disorders of cerebrovascular circulation. The recent viewpoints in the world literature] Suchenwirth RM, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(3):81–6, 16 Jan 76 (54 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Comments on the paper by J. Ullrich: 'The Fisher-syndrome. Symptomatology and nosology of a special form of polyradiculoneuritis' (this J., 46, 417–421 (1975))? Fötzsch R. **Nervenarzt** 47(8):525, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[The apoplexy syndrome] Krell I, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(1):381–4, 1 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Apoplexy- -differential diagnosis and therapy] Eisenblätter-Voigt D. **Z Alternsforsch** 30(2):143–58, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous occlusion of the circle of Willis (author's transl)] Kudo T. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(9):711–24, Sep 75 (288 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Causes of death in patients with stroke] Walasik L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(41):1699–700, 13 Oct 75 **(Pol)**

[Editorial: Paroxysmal cardiac arhythmia and cerebral dysrhythmia] Pasini U, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 30(4):335–6, Jul–Aug 75 **(Por)**

[Certain aspects of the pathogenesis and prophylactic treatment of hypertensive crises] Erina EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(5):18–25, MAY 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urgent problems of hypertensive crises] Shavatsabaia IK. **Kardiologiia** 16(5):5–11, MAY 76 **(Rus)**

[State of blood coagulation and cerebral hemodynamics in patients with aftereffects of stroke] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(2):96–100, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebro-cardiac syndrome] Lunev DK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(9):8–16, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Certain aspects of transient disorders of cerebral circulation] Berlin Iulu. **Sov Med** (4):124–6, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral stroke registry in a rural district] Kolianov VB. **Sov Med** (12):49–53, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemmorhagic strokes (review)] Lebedeva NV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(6):920–32, 1975 (255 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Intermittent compression syndrome of the cerebral arterial truncks] Vidal-Barraquer F, et al. **Angiologia** 28(4):185–92, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical observations in 100 acute cerebrovascular accidents (ACV)] González Santos P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(5):449–55, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Epidemiologic studies of coronary heart disease and stroke in Japanese men living in Japan, Hawaii and California: distribution of biochemical risk factors. Nichaman MZ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 102(6):491–501, Dec 75

Letter: Platelet hyperaggregability in young patients with stroke. Labadie EL. **Arch Neurol** 33(5):373–4, May 76

Plasma galactocerebrosides in multiple sclerosis. Baumann N, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(9):387–90, 10 Nov 75

Phase analysis of platelet aggregation in acute disturbances of cerebral circulation. Petrova TR, et al. **Cor Vasa** 17(2):102–11, 1975

Circadian rhythm of plasma cortisol in the aged (Cosinor method). Colucci CF, et al. **Gerontol Clin (Basel)** 17(2):89–95, 1975

Analysis of long-chain acids or human plasma phosphatidylcholines (lecithins) and cholesteryl esters by glass open tubular capillary column gas chromatography for stroke patients and for normal subjects. Lin SN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 112:483–97, 29 Oct 75

Cerebral thrombosis, cerebral haemorrhage, and ABO blood-groups. Ionescu DA, et al. **Lancet** 1(7954):278–80, 7 Feb 76

Serum lipid changes following the completed stroke syndrome. Hollanders FD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(596):386–9, Jun 75

Relationship of serum cholesterol level to the incidence of stroke. Bartko D, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 21(3):125–33, 1975

Blood coagulation and plasma fibrinolytic enzyme system pathophysiology in stroke. Fletcher AP, et al. **Stroke** 7(4):337–48, Jul–Aug 76

Platelet aggregability measured by screen filtration pressure method in cerebrovascular diseases. Kobayashi I, et al. **Stroke** 7(4):406–9, Jul–Aug 76

[Clinical significance of changes in blood viscosity in cerebrovascular insufficiency (author's transl)] Lechner H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(40):1599–602, 3 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the plasma lipid pattern in patients with coronary and cerebral vascular diseases] Picchi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(9):639–41, 15 MAY 76 **(Ita)**

[ADP-induced platelet aggregability measured by screen filtration pressure method in cerebrovascular disorders (author's transl)] Kobayashi I, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(7):655–60, 10 Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Blood coagulation and apoplexy] Matsuda T. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(1):72–8, 10 Jan 76 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Renin and apoplexy—plasma renin and vascular disorders in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats] Matsunaga M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(1):92–6, 10 Jan 76 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Venous blood concentration of pyruvates in patients with stroke] Kawiak W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(1):19–24, Jan–Feb 76 **(Pol)**

[Gasometric studies of arterial blood in patients with stroke] Wender M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(4):457–62, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Parameters of blood clotting and fibrinolysis in patients with acute cerebrovascular diseases] Pryszmont M, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 20:217–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional state of the thrombocytes and hemolytic activity in acute cerebrovascular disorders] Grigor'ev GI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(3):96–100, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ATP on energy provision of erythrocytes in acute disorders of cerebrovascular circulation] Lobanova ND. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(8):109–14, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood serotonin during gammalon treatment of patients with acute cerebrovascular disorders] Melanich NN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(3):101–4, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of blood coagulation system in families of patients with stroke] Tunian IuS, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(5):104–11, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Age and blood coagulation characteristics in cerebral circulatory disorders] Burtsev EM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(8):1153–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histamine metabolism in patients with cerebral circulatory disorders together with hypertension and cerebral atherosclerosis] Savenko SN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(8):1162–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several cytochemical indices of the leukocytes of patients with cerebral circulatory disorders] Timoshchuk VL. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 16(1):49–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid concentration of cyclic AMP in cerebrovascular diseases. Heikkinen ER, et al. **Eur Neurol** 14(2):129–37, 1976

Cerebrospinal fluid in cerebral hemorrhage and infarction. Lee MC, et al. **Stroke** 6(6):638–41, Nov–Dec 75

[The primary liquor acidosis in cerebral attacks] Schnaberth G, et al. **Med Welt** 26(37):1666–71, 12 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Hydrodynamic of the C.S.E. under experimental occlusion of superior sagittal sinus (author's transl)] Miyagami M, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(9):739–45, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The prognostic value of the lactate concentration and lactate/pyruvate ratio in cerebrospinal fluid following acute cerebral circulatory disorders] Raudam EI, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (2):32–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid proteins, amino acids and polypeptides in the differential diagnosis of strokes] Shvarev AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 16(1):41–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the protein makeup of the cerebrospinal fluid in cerebral stroke] Tonkova NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(1):61–4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracranial cerebrospinal fluid pressure indices by a

puncture–less method in newborn infants with intracranial birth trama who were born with the aid of cesarean section surgery] Miroshnichenko VP, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):45–8, Jan–Feb 75 **(Ukr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Estrogen use and stroke risk in postmenopausal women. Pfeffer RI, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 103(5):445–56, May 76

Pineal apoplexy associated with anticoagulant therapy. Case report. Apuzzo ML, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(2):223–6, Aug 76

Arachidonate–induced cerebrovascular occlusion in the rat. The role of platelets and aspirin in stroke. Furlow TW Jr, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(4):297–304, Apr 76

[Neurological complications of anticoagulants (author's transl)] Petrov V, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 75(5):205–18, Sept–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The cerebral risk of hypotensive drugs in malignant arterial hypertension] Roquefeuil B. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 15(1):39–44, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Cerebrovascular accidents after oral contraceptives] Chodkiewicz JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(20):1507–8, 17 May 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Cerebrovascular accidents following oral contraceptives. 8 cases] Lefèvre JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(42):3007, 6 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Oral contraceptives, a new risk factor in the production of cerebral arterial occlusive diseases in women] Berheci AL. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 20(2):89–92, Apr–Jun 75 **(Rum)**

[Provocative role of alcohol in the pathogenesis of cerebrovascular disorders in young persons] Burtsev EM. **Sov Med** (12):91–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebrovascular lesions and oral contraceptives] Ask–Upmark E. **Lakartidningen** 72(45):4384, 5 Nov 75 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification and general symptomatology of pediatric cerebrovascular disease. Carrea R, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 19(1–4):45–66, 1973

A classification and outline of cerebrovascular diseases. II. **Stroke** 6(5):564–616, Sep–Oct 75

A classification of experimental models of brain ischemia. Molinari GF, et al. **Stroke** 7(1) Jan–Feb 76 (49 ref.)

[What should we call this group of disease? (author's transl)] Maki Y. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(3):243–51, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

A demyelinating disorder associated with cerebrovascular amyloid angiopathy. Heffner RR Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(7):501–6, Jul 76

Sequence of electromyographic abnormalities in stroke syndrome. Johnson EW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 56(11):468–73, Nov 75

Letter: More battering. Isaacs B. **Br Med J** 4(5988):101, 11 Oct 75

Deep venous thrombosis of the legs after strokes: Part 2–Natural history. Warlow C, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6019):1181–3, 15 May 76

Deep venous thrombosis of the legs after strokes. Part 1—incidence and predisposing factors. Warlow C, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6019):1178–81, 15 May 76

Seizure disorders as the sole manifestation of occlusive vascular disease. pp. 214–24. Waddington MM. **In: Austin GM, ed. Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. W3 IN919M 1973m.**

Cerebrovascular disorders causing coma or shock. CVAs and hypertensive crisis. pp. 197–209. Schwartzman RJ. **In: Findeiss JC, ed. Emergency management of the critical patient. New York, Stratton, 1975. W1 EM662H v2 1975.**

Are stroke patients more depressed than other disabled subjects? Robins AH. **J Chronic Dis** 29(7):479–82, Jul 76

Ischaemic infarct of the brain stem combined with bisymptomatic Klippel–Trénaunay–Weber syndrome and cutis laxa. Alberti E. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(6):581–5, Jun 76

Ischaemic swelling of cerebral hemisphere in the gerbil. Harrison MJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(12):1194–6, Dec 75

Anxiety and depression in the stroke patient: a nursing challenge. Schwartzman ST. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(7):13–8, Jul 76

Letter: Experts and amateurs in stroke therapy. Castro–Caldas A. **Lancet** 2(7947):1260, 20 Dec 75

Letter: Hashimoto's disease, encephalopathy, and splenic atrophy. Jellinek EH, et al. **Lancet** 1(7971):1248, 5 Jun 76

The eye in neurological and neurovascular disease: Part 2. Carotid and vertebrobasilar occlusive disease. Moore CE. **Med J Aust** 2(14):556–8, 4 Oct 75

Localization of speech parameters by brain scan. Karis R, et al. **Neurology** 26(3):226–3, Mar 76

Relation of blood pressure, obesity and hyperlipidemias to development of stroke in Japanese populations. Tanaka H, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 20(1):7–15, 1974

On pure motor hemiplegia (Fisher's syndrome). Rafalowska J, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(1):3–8, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Aphasia in acute stroke. Brust JC, et al. **Stroke** 7(2):167–74, Mar–Apr 76

Aphasia outcome in stroke: a clinical neuroradiological correlation. Yarnell P, et al. **Stroke** 7(5):516–22, Sep–Oct 76

[Giant cell granulomatous angiitis of the central nervous system] Girard PL, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(6):369–82, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epileptic attacks in cerebral arterial pathology. Clinical findings] Rohmer F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(9):661–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychopathology of cerebrovascular processes] Wieck HH. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(1):45–51, Jan 76 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Nonaneurysmal vascular pressure lesions of the cranial nerves (author's transl)] Hauke P, et al. **J Neurol** 212(3):215–24, 14 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral insult in subarachnoid hemorrhage] Paal G. **Nervenarzt** 46(4):197–202, Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Disturbances of trifascicular conduction in a case of acute cerebrovascular disorder] Bacca F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 19(6):535–47, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Headache in the pathology of small cerebral blood vessels: study of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Atkinson RA, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(28):1854–7, 2 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New methods in the study of neuromotor rehabilitation in sequelae of cerebrovascular accidents. Therapeutic advances] Soriani S. **Minerva Med** 67(26):1714–8, 26 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Clinical and experimental study of a case of prosopagnosia (author's transl)] Gainotti G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(5):778–93, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of beta–(p–clorophenil)–gamma–aminobutirric acid in the treatment of hemiplegic patients with hypertonius (author's transl)] Prati R, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(5):651–2, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fahr's disease with severe pernio—a case report] Fujimori N, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(6):443–50, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autopsy study of periodic ataxia caused by a cerebrovascular disorder] Hayashi M, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(11):783–90, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Gastric lesions associated with acute stage of stroke. 2. Gastroendoscopic findings, urinary noradrenaline, adrenaline levels rate, plasma gastrin concentration and urinary excretion rate of 17–OHCS] Kitamura T. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(1):23–31, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical observation of hypernatremia with cerebrovascular disorder] Ito K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(7):2390–4, 10 Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological studies on cerebrovascular obstruction in patients with chronic renal failure] Miyahara T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(3):639–43, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Hypertension associated with arteriosclerosis and cerebrovascular disorders] Taskatsu T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(1):154–64, 10 Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Psychiatric problems of cerebrovascular diseases in the aged—psychiatric prognosis and differences in psychiatric manifestations related to the laterality of paralysis] Amemiya K. **Jpn J Geriatr** 12(5):298–305, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Idiopathic cerebral and cerebrovascular calcifications as a cause of disturbed psychosomatic development in children] Stępień A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(4):445–8, Apr 76 **(Pol)**

[Etiopathogenetic considerations and therapeutic possibilities in auricular noises of vascular origin] Miloşescu P. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 20(3):189–98, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Neurosis–like disorders in patients with transient disorders of cerebravascular circulation] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(9):24–7, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of homonymous hemianopsia in disorders of blood circulation in the vertebro–basilar basin] Danielian AKh. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(8):571–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cricopharyngolaryngeal syndrome as a form of dysphagia in disorders of cerebral circulation in the vertebral–basilar system] Lavrova SV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):62–4, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute cerebral circulatory disorders in persons abusing alcohol] Berlaga MR. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(6):857–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory disorders in cerebral stroke] Bogolepov NK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(2):216–26, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epileptic syndrome in cerebrovascular circulatory disorders at a young age] Burtsev EM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(1):45–50, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mental disorders in patients with vascular aphasia] Dorfeeva SA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(8):1127–31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The structure of nocturnal sleep in stroke] Gafurov BG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(8):1143–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An oscillographic study of the speech of patients with cerebral circulatory disorders during the period of recovery from aphasia] Gapeeva LS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(11):1601–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible role of sensitivization and microdisorders in the arterial blood flow in the pathogenesis of the spasm syndrome in dissecting cerebral aneurysms] Lerman VI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(1):13–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular disorders in diseases of the liver and biliary tracts] Martynov IuS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 16(1):61–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular parkinsonism (a review)] Petelin LS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(8):1232–9, 1975 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Psychotic manifestations in cerebral atrophic processes at a late age] Rakhal'skil IuE. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(2):263–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalographic characteristics of combined cerebral and coronary circulatory disorders] Salaeva ZM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 16(1):52–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of transient cerebral circulatory disorders in persons who have suffered a stroke according to retrospective analysis] Shmidt EV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 16(1):3–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative concentration of serum free amino acids in patients with incipient and manifest organic neuropsychiatric disorders of vascular origin] Tibilova AU, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(7):1013–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral circulatory disorders in acute pneumonia] Tlapshokov MK. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(6):860–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid makeup of the blood serum and urine in vascular psychoses at a late age] Vorob'eva AD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(2):246–51, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychic changes during homologous focal vascular disorders of the right and left hemisphere (author's transl)] Černáček J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(1):3–12, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The phenomenon of visual completion in cerebral lesions] Domínguez D. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 19(1–4):89–94, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Livedo reticularis and cerebro–vascular accidents] Pinol Aquadé J, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 3(4):257–65, 1975 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[A case of congenital hypoplasia of the internal carotid artery] Lascu O, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 20(3):215–20, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Polarity coincidence correlation coefficient and signal energy ratio of the ongoing EEG activity. III. Cerebral vascular lesions. Otero G, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(2):127–33, May 75

Studies on cerebrovascular strokes. II. Clinical findings and short–term prognosis in a stroke material. Frithz G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(1–2):133–40, 1976

Computer tomography compared with spectrophotometry of cerebrospinal fluid in cerebrovascular diseases. Söderström CE, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (346):130–42, 1975

Computed tomography and brain scintigraphy in ischemic stroke. Chiu LC, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(3):481–6, Sep 76

Cerebral infarction diagnosis by computerized tomography. Analysis and evaluation of findings. Davis KR, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 124(4):643–60, Aug 75

Brain scan in cerebrovascular 'Moyamoya' disease. Mori H, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 124(4):583–9, Aug 75

All stroke syndrome are not vascular. Reinstein L. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(4):194–6, Apr 76

Radionuclide studies of regional cerebral perfusion: extended computer analysis of anterior and middle cerebral artery circulation. O'Reilly RJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 19(2):152–60, Jun 75

Unilateral spatial neglect and impairments of spatial analysis and visual perception. Oxbury JM, et al. **Brain** 97(3):551–64, Sep 74

An analysis of rheoencephalography in 322 normal adults. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 2(2):131–40, Mar 76

Outcome of severe damage to the central nervous system. Scale, scope and philosophy of the clinical problem. Jennett B. **Ciba Found Symp** (34):3–21, 1975

Prognostic factors in stroke. Matthews WB, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (34):279–89, 1975

Facial thermography in the diagnosis of cerebrovascular disease and in evaluation of carotid endarterectomy. Schulte BP, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 78(2):118–30, 1975

Clinical syndromes in cerebral thrombosis, hypertensive hemorrhage, and ruptured saccular aneurysm. Fisher CM. **Clin Neurosurg** 22:117–47, 1975

Moyamoya disease: bilateral occlusion of the carotid artery associated with abnormal vascular network in the basal region of the brain. Ahlgren P, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 23(1):41–5, Feb 76

Stroke and transient ischemic attack: diagnosis and management. Reese CL 3d. **Del Med J** 48(6):325–9, Jun 76

Upon some peculiarities of the blood supply of the brain in advanced and old age. Mitkov V, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 17(1):9–12, 1975

Gallium-67 citrate in cerebral infarction. Poulose KP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(1):20-3, Jan-Feb 76

Internal carotid arterial occlusion simulating extracerebral hematoma: relation to diagnosis of stroke. Melamed E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(7):317-22, Jul 76

Diagnosis and management of cerebral vascular accidents. Howell EP. **J La State Med Soc** 128(2):35-7, Feb 76

Hemispheric brain scan contribution to ischemic cerebral disorders. Blandino G. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(1-2):29-34, Jan-Jun 75

Cervical venous reflux in dynamic brain scintigraphy. Hayt DB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(1):9-12, Jan 76

Techniques for positron scintigraphy of the brain. Hoop B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(6):473-9, Jun 76

Evaluation of the posterior flow study in brain scintigraphy. Martin TR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(1):13-6, Jan 76

Alteration of the cerebral bloodflow study due to reflux in internal jugular veins. Steinbach JJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(1):61-4, Jan 76

Nuclear medicine case of the month. Case history. Dibos PE, et al. **Md State Med J** 25(1):83-5, Jan 76

The eye in neurological and neurovascular disease: Part I. Moore CE. **Med J Aust** 2(13):523-4, 27 Sep 75

Fibromuscular dysplasia of the basilar artery. Report of a case. Tomasello F, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 19(1):29-32, Jan 76

Cerebral microcirculation: studies by fluorescein angiography and local cerebral blood flow measurements by radioisotopes. Feindel W, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 13:21-37, 1973

Vascular displacement diagnosed by cerebral radionuclide angiography. Maynard WP, et al. **Radiology** 117(2):361-4, Nov 75

Acute cerebral vascular accident associated with hyperperfusion. Soin JS, et al. **Radiology** 118(1):109-12, Jan 76

Head and neck radioangiography. Long RF, et al.
South Med J 69(1):17-20, Jan 76

The value of brain scanning in the management of strokes. Antunes JL, et al. **Stroke** 6(6):659-63, Nov-Dec 75

Comparison of computerized tomography and radionuclide imaging in 'stroke'. Gado MH, et al. **Stroke** 7(2):109-13, Mar-Apr 76

Prognosis and quality of survival in a hospitalized stroke population from the south. Haerer AF, et al. **Stroke** 6(5):543-8, Sep-Oct 75

Prognosis of patients with middle cerebral artery occlusion. Kaste M, et al. **Stroke** 7(5):482-5, Sep-Oct 76

Doppler sonography diagnosis of cerebrovascular disease. Katz DM, et al. **Stroke** 7(5):439-44, Sep-Oct 76

Noninvasive angiography for the diagnosis of vertebral artery disease using Doppler ultrasound (vertebral artery Doppler). Keller HM, et al. **Stroke** 7(4):364-9, Jul-Aug 76

The production and clinical features of a chronic stroke model in experimental primates. Symon L, et al. **Stroke** 6(5):476-81, Sep-Oct 75

Brain scan in cerebral ischemia. An experimental model in the rat. Turner JH. **Stroke** 6(6):703-6, Nov-Dec 75

Limitations of the Doppler cerebrovascular examination in hemispheric cerebral ischemia. Bone GE, et al. **Surgery** 79(5):577-80, May 76

Neuro-otological cases of interest. Toglia JU.
Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 28(2):174-9, Fall 75

[Determination and evaluation of regional-cerebral hyper- and hypotension] Mel'nichuk NA. **Vrach Delo** (1):30-1, Jan 74

[Vertebro-basilar insufficiency and the Doppler effect] Ardouin M, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):197-203, 1976 (Fre)

[Clinical applications of transcutaneous Doppler examinations] pp. 213-40. Pourcelot L.
In: Peronneau P, ed. Velocimetrie ultrasonore Doppler. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WG 106 V443 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Computer analysis of activity-time curves in cerebral angioscintigraphy] Barbina V, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 56 suppl 2:400-2, 1975 (Fre)

[Cerebral angioscintiphotography] Tori G.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 56 suppl 1:305-6, 1975 (Fre)

[Contributions of cerebral angioscintigraphy and scintigraphy to the differential diagnosis] Vázquez R, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 56 suppl 1:308-10, 1975 (Fre)

[Letter: Cerebral scintigraphy with intravenous xenon 133] Ducassou D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(22):1426, 29 May 76 (Fre)

[Letter: Use of stannotechnetiated (99mTc) pyrophosphate for the diagnosis of cerebrovascular accidents] Planiol T, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(12):793, 20 Mar 1976 (Fre)

[Value of echoencephalography for the diagnosis of cerebro-vascular diseases (author's transl)] Despland PA, et al. **Praxis** 64(33):1058-61, 19 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rheo-encephalography] Jacquinot B, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 1(1):114-5, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)

[Action of gaseous mixture enriched with CO2 on slow-wave EEG foci of vascular and tumoral origin] Loche D, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 2(2):149-52, Apr-Jun 72 (Fre)

[The diagnosis and differential diagnosis of acute cerebral circulation disorders] Herrschaft H. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(1):16-31, Jan 76 (83 ref.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic measures in stroke] Sindermann F. **Med Welt** 26(49):2199-201, 5 Dec 75 (Ger)

[The so-called Moyamoya syndrome (hemangiomatous vascular network at the base of the skull) associated with Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. A case report] Götze P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(1):34-9, Jan 76 (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis of stroke in computer tomography] Wüllenweber R, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 19(1):1-9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of intravenous diazepam (Faustan) on EEG focal disturbances] Endler S, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 28(4):229-35, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of angiographic and ophthalmodynamographic findings in operated patient with cerebrovascular insufficiency due to extracranial vascular processes] Ziegler PF, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(3):393-9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[25 years of electroencephalography in cerebrovascular disease] van der Drift JH.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 115(2):155-73, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis and treatment of cerebrovascular disorders as a common problem of neurology and internal medicine from the internal medicine point of view] Eisenblätter D.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 70(2):86-91, 15 Jan 76 (Ger)

[Value of rheoencephalography for comprehension of cerebrovascular disorders] Endler S, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 70(11):573-9, 1 Jun 76 (Ger)

[Method for the rapid determination of cerebral ischemia. Example of an universal therapeutic principle for the mitigation of local blood circulation disorders] Ardenne M. Z Alterasforsch 29(3):299-303, 1975 (Ger)

[Importance and limitations of directional Doppler ultrasonography (DDS) in neuroangiological diagnosis] Bono G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(15-16):929-33, 30 Aug 75 (Ita)

[Directional Doppler ultrasonography (DDS): theoretical bases and clinical methods] Nappi G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 51(15-16):922-8, 30 Aug 75 (Ita)

[Cerebral blood flow in ischemic cerebrovascular diseases evaluated using intra-arterial injection of xenon-133. Methods and clinical results] Paulson OB. **Minerva Med** 67(26):1703-11, 26 May 76 (Ita)

[Blink reflex in patients with bihemispherical lesions (author's transl)] Messina C, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(5):714-23, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Angioscintigraphy in the study of cerebrovascular accidents (author's transl)] Tosi L, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 96(2):135-48, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnostic problems of cerebrovascular diseases-a consideration on the discrepancies between clinical and pathological diagnosis (author's transl)]
Neurol Surg (Tokyo) 3(12):967-74, Dec 75 (Jpn)

[Diagnostic value of isocount scanning in cerebrovascular diseases (author's transl)] Yamamoto M, et al.
Neurol Surg (Tokyo) 3(10):827-34, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnostic difficulties in brain strokes in the light of personal observations] Nielubowiczowa H, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 10(1):13-8, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Diagnostic significance of the anterior temporal EEG focus in the picture of chronic cerebral circulatory insufficiency] Dimitriu R, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(1):37-45, Jan-Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Diagnostic value of cerebral radiocirculography in vascular forms of neurorheumatism] Dubovyĭ ED, et al.
Vrach Delo (3):12-4, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-rheoencephalographic indicators of disorders of cerebrovascular circulation during hypertensive crisis] Krishchuk AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):29-32, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of the unity of indicators in evaluation of transient disorders of cerebrovascular circulation] Lushchin IuK.
Vrach Delo (9):34-7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Echo- and rheoencephalographic data in cerebral hypertensive crises] Perervina LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):43-6, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnostic value of electroencephalography, rheoencephalography, and rheovasography in patients with acute disorders of cerebrovascular circulation] Zozulia IS.
Vrach Delo (9):38-40, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The adequacy of the rheoencephalographic method in clinical practice and research] Anzimirov VL, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 75(11):1624-30, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical characteristics of circulatory disorders in the vertebro-basilar system] Bakhur VT.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 75(7):989-94, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indirect assessment of the state of cerebral circulation by the method of superficial temporal artery oscillography] Rafikov AM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(8):1167-70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The relationship between the side of the lesion and the features and prognostic value of parietal dysfunction in vascular diseases in the brain] Shubenko-Shubina IE.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 75(12):1776-80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Brain tumors simulating cerebral stroke. Validity of investigations in differential diagnosis (author's transl)] Bartko D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(5):643-51, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Intravenous cerebral angioscintigraphy in cases of cerebrovascular insults (author's transl)] Haase J.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 25(1):9-20, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Letter: Steriod therapy in acute cerebral infarction.
Arch Neurol 33(5):374-5, May 76

Cerebral protection by barbiturate anesthesia. Use after middle cerebral artery occlusion in Java monkeys. Michenfelder JD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(5):345-50, May 76

Sinus bradycardia following treatment with hydergine for cerebrovascular insufficiency. Dcayley AC, et al.
Br Med J 4(5993):384-5, 15 Nov 75

Management of major complications of hypertensive crisis. Finnerty FA Jr. **Compr Ther** 1(2):42-6, Jun 75

Experimental and clinical data indicating a potential use of trazodone in acute stroke. Allori L, et al.
Curr Ther Res 18(3):410-16, Sep 75

Trials of 3,7-dimethyl-1-(5-oxohexyl) xanthine (BL 191) in double-blind tests. Buckert D, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(5):264-74, May 76

Trial of long-term anticoagulant therapy in the treatment of small stroke associated with a normal carotid arteriogram. Bradshaw P, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 38(7):642-7, Jul 75

Editorial: Glycerol in acute cerebral infarction. **Lancet** 2(7947):1246-7, 20 Dec 75

Double-blind trial of glycerol therapy in early stroke. Larsson O, et al. **Lancet** 1(7964):832-4, 17 Apr 76

Barbiturate attenuation of the clinical course and pathologic lesions in a primate stroke model. Moseley JI, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 25(9):870-4, Sep 75

The objective measurement of mental performance in cerebrovascular disease. A double-blind controlled study, using a graded-release preparation of isoxsuprine. Hussain SM, et al. **Practitioner** 216(1292):222-8, Feb 76

Intracranial bleeding associated with urokinase therapy for acute ischemic hemispheral stroke. Hanaway J, et al.
Stroke 7(2):143-6, Mar-Apr 76

Cerebral infarction in the Mongolian gerbil exacerbated by phenoxybenzamine treatment. McGraw CP, et al.
Stroke 7(5):485-8, Sep-Oct 76

Influence of adrenergic receptor blockade on circulatory and metabolic effects of disordered neurotransmitter function in stroke patients. Meyer JS, et al. **Stroke** 7(2):158-67, Mar-Apr 76

Long-term anticoagulant therapy for TIAs and minor strokes with mininum residuum. Olsson JE, et al. **Stroke** 7(5):444-51, Sep-Oct 76

Therapeutic experience with Stugeron. Abrányi I.
Ther Hung 21(3-4):117-20, 1973

Clinical evaluation of Stugeron-Richter in internal diseases. Udvarhelyi A. **Ther Hung** 23(3):111-4, 1975

Proceedings: The effect of a platelet inhibiting drug (sulfinpyrazone) in the therapy of patients with transient ischemic attacks (Tia's) and minor strokes. Robertson JT, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):598, 15 Nov 75

[Clinical study of piracetam in cerebral vascular accidents in black Africans] Dumas M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 19(2):163-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Betahistidine hydrochloride in the treatment of vertebro-basilar insufficiency] Botez MI. **Encephale** 1(3):279-86, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fenoxedil in cerebral and spinal cord circulatory insufficiency] Lehembre P, et al. **Lille Med** 21(1 suppl 1):1-3, Jan 76 (Fre)

[Comparative trials of various therapeutics relating to cerebral vessels] Brion S, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(28):2035-6, 30 Aug-6 Sep 75 (Fre)

[Letter: Double blind study of hydergine in aged patients] Paux G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(35):2529, 18 Oct 75 (Fre)

[Pharmacology of brain circulation and clinical extrapolations. An experimental study of the circulatory and metabolic effects of Hydrosarpan 711] Cahn J, et al.
Sem Hop Ther 50(10):671-82, Dec 74 (Fre)

[Design and evaluation of the controlled clinical trial/demonstrated by an efficacy test of the combination pentosan polysulphate/nicotinic acid in disturbed cerebral circulation (author's transl)] Loos M, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 26(4):584-91, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychological studies of a long-term treatment of the neurovascular syndrom with Trivastal (author's tranls)] Scholing WE, et al. **Med Klin** 70(38):1522-7, 19 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Observations during ambulatory therapy of functional and organic circulatory disorders with Defluina] Brüning G.
Med Welt 26(38):1737-41, 19 Sep 75 (Ger)

[Pervincamine in the treatment of the cerebrovascular syndrome in the gerontopsychiatric patients] Fidetzis K, et al. **Med Welt** 27(29):1412-4, 16 Jul 76 (Ger)

[Learning and concentration abilities of elderly patients with the depressive syndrome in cerebrovascular circulation disorders] Haupt R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(4):269-71, Apr 76 (Ger)

[The treatment of cerebral insufficiency in older humans. Random comparative test with Trivastal]

Varkonyi-Wallerstein P, et al. **Ther Ggw** 115(2):265–80, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Use of peripheral vasodilator drug in peripheral and cerebrovascular syndromes of old age] Andalò L, et al. **Clin Ter** 74(5):471–84, 15 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Drug therapy of acute cerebral ischemia. Clinical study] Almici C, et al. **G Clin Med** 55(12):880–9, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical considerations on the use of a drug with vasodilating hemokinetic action in cerebral and peripheral vascular diseases] Fiorio F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(2):161–70, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Problems in the long-term medical treatment of sequelae of acute cerebrovascular diseases. Double-blind studies] Agnoli A. **Minerva Med** 67(26):1719–26, 26 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Controlled trial of piribedil (ET 495) in cerebral vascular diseases] Antonini FM, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(26):1740–4, 26 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Clinical and pharmacological studies on a therapy of cerebral ischemia in neurosurgical practice] Dechaume JP, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(26):1727–32, 26 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Cerebrovascular insufficiency in the aged: therapeutic action of piribedil. Controlled clinical study] De Nicola P. **Minerva Med** 67(26):1736–9, 26 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Serial angiographic and clinical evaluation of the effects of vicamine in cerebrovascular insufficiency] Elefante R, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(64):3322–36, 29 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Effect of piribedil on circulatory volume in muscles of the extremities and in the brain] Klemm J. **Minerva Med** 67(26):1712–3, 26 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies on the use of gangliosides in acute cerebrovascular diseases] Lipparini R, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(72):3774–84, 27 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Controlled clinical study on the activity and tolerance of Trivastan] Nicrosini F, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(26):1745–50, 26 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Controlled study of piribedil as compared to placebos in cerebral pathology] Schöling W. **Minerva Med** 67(26):1733–5, 26 May 76 **(Ita)**

[The effect of alphamethyltyrosine on cerebral vascular occlusive disease (author's transl)] Hori H. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(10):859–65, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vincamine in patients with cerebral vascular insufficiency] Novis SP, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 33(1):25–32, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Indications and contraindications of corticoid therapy in cerebral vascular accidents] Câmpeanu E, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 20(1):37–43, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of certain preparations of gamma-aminobutyric acid in diseases of the nervous system] Lukashevich LP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):48–51, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the parameter of asymmetry of EEG wave fronts in patients with cerebral circulatory disorders treated with instenon] Lebedeva NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(11):1619–24, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of ischemia on the Mg++ requiring adenosine triphosphatase associated with neuronal synaptic vesicles in gerbil brain. Quayle ES, et al. **Stroke** 7(1):36–40, Jan–Feb 76

[Catalase-like activity in cerebrospinal fluid in patients with cerebral stroke] Kawiak W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(6):697–700, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of lipoprotein lipase in families of patients with different types of stroke] Murav'eva ZM. **Sov Med** (12):32–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Intracranial circulatory insufficiency. Surgery of carotid atheroma. Palma EC. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 35(1–3):105–21, 1976

Hypertension and strokes. Corbett JL. **Drugs** 11 SUPPL 1:27–34, 1976

Closure of the venous tonsillovermian angle in mass lesions of the inferior pole of the posterior fossa. pp. 100–4. Wackenheim A.
In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.

Stroke associated with addiction to heroin. Brust JC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(2):194–9, Feb 76

Cerebrovascular accident after percutaneous rf thermocoagulation of the trigeminal ganglion. Case report. Rish BL. **J Neurosurg** 44(3):376–7, Mar 76

Ruptured intracranial aneurysms as the cause of acute cerebral vascular accidents. Obrador S, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(1–2):81–3, Jan–Jun 75

Joint study of extracranial arterial occlusion. IX. Transient ischemic attacks in the carotid territory. Fields WS, et al. **JAMA** 235(24):2608–10, 14 Jun 76

Proceedings: Increased vascular permeability as a causative factors in the development of cerebrovascular lesions in SHR. Hazama F, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(3):336–7, May 75

Proceedings: Further observations of stroke-prone SHR and dietary effects upon incidence of stroke. Okamoto K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(3):401–3, May 76

Letter: How does blood-pressure cause stroke? Anah CO. **Lancet** 1(7970):1185–6, 29 May 76

Letter: How does blood-pressure cause stroke? Margolis G, et al. **Lancet** 1(7958):538, 6 Mar 76

Letter: Stroke in Africa. Mulley G. **Lancet** 2(7975):47, 3 Jul 76

How does blood-pressure cause stroke? Russell RW. **Lancet** 2(7948):1283–5, 27 Dec 75

Letter: Vitamin C and stroke. Taylor G. **Lancet** 1(7953):247, 31 Jan 76

Radiation-induced cerebrovascular disease in children. Wright TL, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(6 PT 1):540–3, Jun 76

Mechanisms in cerebral lesions in trauma to high cervical portion of the vertebral artery—rotation injury. Bladin PF, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 12:35–41, 1975

Relationship between body weight and the incidence of cerebrovascular diseases. Bartko D, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 21(3):113–24, 1975

Kinks, coils, and carotids: a review. Desai B, et al. **Stroke** 6(6):649–53, Nov–Dec 75

Long-term EKG monitoring in patients with cerebrovascular insufficiency. McHenry LC Jr, et al. **Stroke** 7(3):264–9, May–Jun 76

Fibromuscular dysplasia and multiple dissecting aneurysms of intracranial arteries. A further cause of Moyamoya syndrome. Pilz P, et al. **Stroke** 7(4):393–8, Jul–Aug 76

How often are brain infarcts caused by hypotensive episodes? Torvik A, et al. **Stroke** 7(3):255–7, May–Jun 76

Pathogenetic similarity of strokes in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats and humans. Yamori Y, et al. **Stroke** 7(1):46–53, Jan–Feb 76

Cerebral ischemic events associated with prolapsing mitral valve. Barnett HJ, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:84–8, 1975

Adrenocortical hormones as agents in the production of hypertensive cerebrovascular disease. Dinsdale HB, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:187–90, 1975

[Hemodynamic reflections on cerebral electrical activity during surgery using extracorporeal circulation during the preparatory period] Madzharov D. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 27(4):267–74, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pathogenesis of acute hypertensive encephalopathy] Skinhoj RE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(11):654–7, 8 Mar 76 **(Dan)**

[Traumatic obliteration of the middle cerebral artery. Pathogenic considerations] Cambria S, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(4):337–42, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between circadian rhythms and blood pressure and the pathogenesis of cerebrovascular insufficiency] Agnoli A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(9):597–606, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Moyamoya syndrome of tuberculous cerebral arteritis] Stoeter P, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(6):516–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iron deficiency in cyanotic heart defects: a cause of cerebral complications] Linderkamp O, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):301–2, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Epidemiology of hypertension] Epstein FH. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(4):97–9, 24 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Transient cerebral insult in hypoglycemias] Schmidt R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(16):863–6, 15 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Neuropsychiatric post-dialysis changes] Giammaria U, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 21(5):384–90, Sep–Oct 74 **(Ita)**

[Kinking and coiling of internal carotid artery and cerebrovascular insufficiency (author's transl)] Cioffi F, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(5):535–45, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of vascular extraterritorial syndrome from intracerebral steal (author's transl)] Faggi L, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(5):558–63, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Etiology of hypertensive brain diseases] Fujishima M. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(1):79–84, 10 Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Etiology of apoplexy and its relationship to cerebrovascular circulation] Gotoh F. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(1):44–9, 10 Jan 76 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiology of apoplexy and its relation to cerebrovascular circulation] Ishikawa S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(1):50–6, 10 Jan 76 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebrovascular disorders and other diseases causing apoplexy] Kameyama M. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(1):97–104, 10 Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Plasma renin level, clinical findings and association of apoplexy in essential hypertension] Kaneko Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(1):85–91, 10 Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Hyperlipemia as a risk factor in cerebral arteriosclerosis and apoplexy] Omae T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(11):3185–91, 10 Nov 75 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiology and prophylaxis of apoplexy—epidemiological studies] Sasaki N. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(1):11–7, 10 Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Studies of etiology and prophylaxis of stroke—stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats] Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(1):25–34, 10 Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Pituitary apoplexy after pneumoencefalogram] Perpétuo FO. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 34(3):298–301, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Characteristics of cerebrovascular disorders in patients with rheumatic heart disease] Burdov AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(9):41–5, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Lesions of the nervous system in chronic diseases of the kidneys and liver] Gloriozova TG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(1):133–7, Jan 74 **(Rus)**

[Cerebral crises during acclimatization under conditions of tropical humidity] Barinov NP. **Sov Med** (1):142–5, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Stroke in systemic lumpus erythematosus] Guseva LL. **Sov Med** (10):65–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurologic disorders after operations with extracorporeal circulation] Sorokoumov VA, et al. **Sov Med** (12):59–64, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of brain stem lesions in cerebral circulatory disorders accompanying severe cranio-cerebral injuries] Ugriumov VM, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (2):3–11, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral angiopathy in diabetes mellitus] Agte BS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):42–6, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebrovascular pathology in diffuse myocarditis] Krylov AA. **Vrach Delo** (5):54–5, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Vasomotor syndromes in chronic cerebral arachnoiditis] Kukhtevich II, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):55–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rare case of combined pathological conditions caused by ascaridiasis] Kulik ii, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):150–2, Mar 74 **(Rus)**

[Role of interruption of the circle of Willis in the genesis of hemorrhagic stroke] Belen'kaia RM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(7):1023–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic cerebral vascular insufficiency in patients with arteriovenous fistulas of the brachiocephalic vessels (a clinico-electroencephalographic study during the preoperative period)] Bogolepov NK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 16(1):23–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of cerebrovascular disorders in children with beta-thalassemia major] Mutalimova AB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(10):1484–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical picture and pathogenesis of 'nocturnal' cerebral strokes] Saradzhishvili PM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(7):975–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Otogenic vascular endocranial complications] Boškov AH, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:219–34, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Ecological conditions and various indices of the health status in patients with cerebrovascular attack] Milošević V, et al. **Nar Zdrav** 30(9–10):236–8, Sep–Oct 74 **(Ser)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic predisposition to stroke in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nagaoka A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1354–9, May 76

Proceedings: Genetical analysis of the stroke in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nagaoka A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(3):326, May 75

[Symmetrical calcification of brain-stem ganglia (Fahr's disease) and its familial occurrence] Barwich D. **Nervenarzt** 47(4):253–7, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Rheoencephalographic examinations of family members of patients with hemorrhagic stroke] Davidenkova EF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(1):128–33, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of cholesterol metabolism disorders in the development of ischemic strokes] Davidenkova EF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 16(1):37–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A rheoencephalographic study of the relatives of patients with acute cerebral circulatory disorders] Tunian IuS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(8):1170–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The reliability of information obtained from middle-aged men about the causes of their parents' death and their age at death] Hedstrand H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(7):503–4, 11 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular-immune response to myelin protein: absence in multiple sclerosis and presence in cerebrovascular accidents. Youngchaiyud U, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 4(6):535–8, Dec 74

[Characteristics of the immunological and morphological changes in experimental cerebrovascular disorder in animals sensitized with brain tissue] Riasina TV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(1):28–33, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Experimental cerebral ischemia in Mongolian gerbils. II. Changes in carbohydrates. Mršulja BB, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 33(2):91–103, 8 Dec 75

Restitution of cerebral energy state after complete and incomplete ischemia of 30 min duration. Nordström CH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(2):270–2, Jun 76

Acid-base changes in cerebrospinal fluid and blood, and blood volume changes following prolonged hyperventilation in man. Christensen MS. **Br J Anaesth** 46(5):348–57, May 74

Osmolality of brain in cerebral ischemia. Hossmann KA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 51(1):124–31, Apr 76

Evaluation of serum and cerebrospinal fluid magnesium in cases of cerebrovascular accident—a preliminary communication. Mangal BD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(5):339–42, May 75

Brain serotonin after experimental vascular occlusion. Mršulja BB, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(8):785–7, Aug

76
Cerebral uptake of glucose and oxygen in the cat brain after prolonged ischemia. Hossmann KA, et al. **Stroke** 7(3):301–5, May–Jun 76
XIII. Cerebral circulation and metabolism in stroke. Cerebral circulation and metabolism in stroke study group. Scheinberg P, et al. **Stroke** 7(2):212–34, Mar–Apr 76 (419 ref.)
Cerebral ischemia in gerbils: differential vulnerability of protein, RNA and lipid synthesis. Yanagihara T. **Stroke** 7(3):260–3, May–Jun 76
[Indicators of the carbohydrate–phosphorus and electrolyte metabolism of blood in transitory disorders of cerebrovascular circulation] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):61–5, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relationship between mineralocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex and certain microelements of blood in acute disorders of cerebrovascular circulation] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):23–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Associations of coronary and stroke mortality with temperature and snowfall in selected areas of the United States, 1962–1966. Rogot E, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 103(6):565–75, Jun 76
Epidemiologic studies of coronary heart disease and stroke in Japanese men living in Japan, Hawaii and California: introduction. Syme SL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 102(6):477–80, Dec 75
Epidemiologic studies of coronary heart disease and stroke in Japanese men living in Japan, Hawaii and California: mortality. Worth RM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 102(6):481–90, Dec 75
Epidemiology of hypertension and stroke in Japan. pp. 80–96. Kobayashi T.
In: Hatano S, et al., ed. Hypertension and stroke control in the community. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1976. WG 340 W1104h 1974.
Epidemiology of hypertension and stroke in Europe and the Mediterranean countries. pp. 60–79. Richard J.
In: Hatano S, et al., ed. Hypertension and stroke control in the community. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1976. WG 340 W1104h 1974. (52 ref.)
Letter: A stitch in time.... **N Engl J Med** 294(25):1407, 17 Jun 76
Concordance for mortality with special reference to ischaemic heart disease and cerebrovascular disease. A study on the Swedish Twin Registry. de Faire U, et al. **Prev Med** 4(4):509–17, Dec 75
Recent trends in mortality from cerebrovascular disease. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 56:2–4, Nov 75
Prognosis of occlusive cerbrovascular diseases in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Fujishima M, et al. **Stroke** 7(5):472–6, Sep–Oct 76
Geographic differences in mortality from stroke in North Caroline. 1. Analysis of death certificates. Heyman A, et al. **Stroke** 7(1):41–5, Jan–Feb 76
[Influence of atmospheric factors on cerebral vascular accident mortality] Barnea M.
Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr] 21(1):47–54, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Socio–hygienic study of cerebrovascular disease mortality among the population of Astrakhan] Vinnikova IuG.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed (5):32–3, May 76 **(Rus)**
[Morbidity and mortality of cerebrovascular diseases in Mexico] Olivares L, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 17(2):197–205, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Stroke: Acute nursing care in the stroke unit. Pallant C.
Can Nurse 72(2):18–20, Feb 76
Hospitalization and nursing care forms, and guidelines used in the comprehensive stroke programme of the North Carolina Regional Medical Programme. pp. 347–62. Toole JF.
In: Hatano S, et al., ed. Hypertension and stroke control in the community. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1976. WG 340 W1104h 1974.

OCCURRENCE

Letter: Epidemiologic studies of coronary heart disease and stroke in Japanese men living in Japan, Hawaii, and California: additional acknowledgments. Syme SL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(2):223–4, Aug 76
Epidemiologic features of cerebrovascular disease in Manitoba: incidence by age, sex and residence, with etiologic implications. Abu–Zeid HA, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 113(5):379–84, 6 Sep 75
Epidemiology of hypertension and stroke in Africa. pp. 28–42. Akinkugbe OO.
In: Hatano S, et al., ed. Hypertension and stroke control in the community. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1976. WG 340 W1104h 1974.
Epidemiology of hypertension and stroke in Oceania. pp. 97–107. Kagan A.
In: Hatano S, et al., ed. Hypertension and stroke control in the community. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1976. WG 340 W1104h 1974. (22 ref.)
Frequency and diagnosis of cerebrovascular diseases in aged people. pp. 211–8. Kameyama M.
In: Hatano S, et al., ed. Hypertension and stroke control in the community. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1976. WG 340 W1104h 1974.
Epidemiology of hypertension and stroke in Asia. pp. 55–9. Kimura N.
In: Hatano S, et al., ed. Hypertension and stroke control in the community. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1976. WG 340 W1104h 1974.
Community surveillance for cardiovascular disease: the Framingham cardiovascular disease survey. Some methodological problems in the community study of cardiovascular disease. Gillum RF, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 29(5):289–99, May 76
Stroke in Melbourne. A study of the relationship between a teaching hospital and the community. Christie D.
Med J Aust 1(16):565–6, 568, 17 Apr 76
Multivariate analysis of stroke risk factors in Japanese rural districts. Tanaka H, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 21(2):149–53, 1975
Incidence and epidemiologic features of cerebrovascular disease (stroke) in Manitoba, Canada. Study of population 20–64 years of age. Abu–Zeid HA, et al. **Prev Med** 4(4):567–78, Dec 75
Patterns of cerebrovascular disease in Japanese and other population groups in Hawaii: an angiographical study. Brust RW Jr. **Stroke** 6(5):539–42, Sep–Oct 75
Epidemiology of cerebrovascular disease in Tartu, Estonia, USSR, 1970 through 1973. Zupping R, et al. **Stroke** 7(2):187–90, Mar–Apr 76
Cerebrovascular disease in Uganda. James PD.
Trop Geogr Med 27(2):125–31, Jun 75
Studies on cerebrovascular stroke. III. Long–term prognosis and clinical findings in a follow–up study of a stroke material. Frithz G. **Ups J Med Sci** 80(3):148–55, 1975
Studies on cerebrovascular stroke. I. Epidemiology of first–time strokes in persons under 70 years of age. Frithz G. **Ups J Med Sci** 80(3):141–7, 1975
Stroke before fifty. Experiences from a five–year study. Frithz G, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 80(3):156–60, 1975
[How many cerebrovascular accidents occur in France?] Gautier JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(11):721–2, 13 Mar 76 **(Fre)**
[Apoplexy in Japan] Katsuki S. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(1):2–4, 10 Jan 76 **(Jpn)**
[Etiology of apoplexy—keypoints in epidemiological studies] Shimamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(1):18–24, 10 Jan 76 **(Jpn)**
[Occlusion of the cerebral vessels in children (author's transl)] Kazibutowska J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 32(11):843–6, 1975 **(Pol)**
[Epidemiology of cerebral vascular diseases in correlation with meterological factors in the Gorj district] Serbănescu Gr, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 20(2):139–44, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Effect of seasonal factors on the incidence of acute attacks of primary glaucoma, hypertensive crises and strokes] Zhokhov VP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):7, 1976 **(Rus)**
[The epidemiology of vascular lesions of the brain] Boiko IuG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 16(1):11–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Congophilic angiopathy complicated by surgery and massive hemorrhage. A light and electron microscopic study. Torack RM. **Am J Pathol** 81(2):349–65, Nov 75
The neuropathology of stroke. Garcia JH. **Hum Pathol** 6(5):583–98, Sep 75 (65 ref.)
Arteriography of the third ventricle. Pathologic anatomy. pp. 49–54. George AE, et al.
In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.
Proceedings: Studies on stroke in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHRSP). (II). Cerebrovascular fat deposition and cerebrovascular permeability. Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(3):332–5, May 75
Proceedings: Studies on stroke in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP). (I). Local factor analysis on stroke. Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(3):329–31, May 75
Stroke, a clinical and pathological introduction. Leestma JE.
Med Trial Tech Q 22(2):121–37, Fall 75
Cerebrovascular Moyamoya disease. IIIrd report—the study on the aging of the perforating branches and the possibility of collateral pathway. Kodama N, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 14 pt 1:55–67, 1974
Acute gastric changes in patients with acute stroke. Part 1: with reference to gastroendoscopic findings. Kitamura T, et al. **Stroke** 7(5):460–3, Sep–Oct 76
Microcirculatory obstruction in focal cerebral ischemia: an electron microscopic investigation in monkeys. Little JR, et al. **Stroke** 7(1):25–30, Jan–Feb 76
Analysis of 140 consecutive autopsy cases of cerebrovascular strokes in northern Japan. Fukasawa H.
Tohoku J Exp Med 117(4):357–72, Dec 75
Sequential change of the pontine shape after cerebrovascular strokes. Fukasawa H. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 118(1):89–95, Jan 76
[Connections between the nucleus lateralis dorsalis of the thalamus and the limbic system in man. Study of 12 anatomo–clinical cases of vascular origin] Mikol J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(7):469–90, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pathological anatomy of cerebrovascular circulation disorders] Beneke G, et al. **Med Welt** 27(15):677–82, 9 Apr 76 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Morphological studies concerning the pathogenesis of cerebral endangiitis obliterans] Quandt J, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 14(2):165–76, Apr–Jun 76 **(Ger)**
[Pathological changes of the stomach associated with acute stroke; 1. gastroendoscopic findings] Kitamura T.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 15(8):541–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ferruginated neurons in cerebral infarcts] De Queiroz AC.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 34(1):62–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Changes in the mitochondria of human cerebral cortex nerve cells as the result of strokes] Bogolepov NN, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 75(7):980–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Brain stem circulatory disorders in strokes (a clinico–morphologic study)] Grushina AG, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 16(1):56–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of changes in arterial CO2 and blood pressure on the collateral circulation and the regional perfusion pressure in monkeys with occlusion of the middle cerebral artery. Tulleken CA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 32(3–4):161–73, 1975
The electrocardiogram in young adults with ischaemic stroke. Hindfelt B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 53(3):182–8, Mar 76
Changes in vascular permeability in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats studied with peroxidase as a tracer. Hazama F, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 25(5):565–74, Sep 75
Epidemiologic studies of coronary heart disease and stroke in Japanese men living in Japan, Hawaii and California: blood pressure distributions. Winkelstein W Jr, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 102(6):502–13, Dec 75
Cerebral hemodynamic crisis. Physiology, pathophysiology, and approach to therapy. Dewey RC, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(3):338–49, Mar 76 (72 ref.)
Cerebral dominance for consciousness. Albert ML, et al.
Arch Neurol 33(6):453–4, Jun 76
Proceedings: Experimental studies on the action of metabolic and vasoactive substances in the oligemically disturbed brain. Gygax P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1245–6, 1976
Proceedings: The efficacy and course of action of vaso– and metabolic–active substances on regional cerebral blood flow in patients with cerebral ischemia. Herrschaft H.
Arzneim Forsch 26(6):1240–4, 1976
Cerebral blood flow and metabolism. Raichle ME.
Ciba Found Symp (34):85–96, 1975
Quantification of computer analyzed serial EEGs from stroke patients. Cohen BA, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 41(4):379–86, Oct 76
Proceedings: EEG aspects of vascular hemiplegia in elderly subjects (longitudinal study with reference to prognosis in 156 cases. Collombier N, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 39(5):551–2, Nov 75
Electrophysiological parameters in the evaluation of occipital apoplexy. Feinsod M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 13(5):451–60, 1975
Positional cerebral ischaemia. Caplan LR, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 39(4):385–91, Apr 76
No–reflow phenomenon in the cerebral circulation of the gerbil. Harrison MJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 38(12):1190–3, Dec 75
Assessment of the capacity of cerebral collateral circulation using ultrasonic Doppler technique. Tada K, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 38(11):1068–75, Nov 75
A study of visual processes in a case of interhemispheric disconnexion. Lhermitte F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 28(3):317–30, Jul 76
Intracranial pressure, blood pressure, and pulse rate after occlusion of a middle cerebral artery in cats. Hayakawa T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(4):399–407, Oct 75
Brain stem vascular lesions affecting alertness and responsiveness. Obrador S. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(4):211–4, Oct–Dec 75
Proceedings: Effect of chemical sympathectomy on development of hypertension in stroke–prone and stroke–resistant SHR. Ikeda H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(3):420–1, May 76
Proceedings: Experimental studies on sex difference in stroke–prone SHR (SHRSP): hypoxic vulnerability and aortic brittleness. Sasagawa S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(3):399–400, May 76
Proceedings: Cerebral vascular permeability in stroke–prone SHR. Shibota M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(3):371–2, May 76
Proceedings: Regional cerebral blood flow in stroke–prone SHR: A preliminary report. Yamori Y, et al.
Jpn Heart J 17(3):378–80, May 76
Proceedings: Electroencephalographic studies on stroke in stroke–prone SHR. (2). Approach to stroke. Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(3):396–8, May 76
Proceedings: Electroencephalographic studies on stroke in stroke–prone SHR. (1). Analysis on normal EEG. Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(3):393–5, May 76
Proceedings: Accelerated induction of cerebrovascular lesions in young stroke–prone and –resistant SHR after simultaneous bilateral carotid ligation. Yamori Y, et al.
Jpn Heart J 17(3):381–3, May 76
Vasospasm and adrenergic innervation of circle of Willis. Odake G, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 4(4):222–30, Dec 74
Attenuation by catecholamine antagonists of the hypothermia that follows cerebral infarction in gerbils. Moskowitz MA,

et al. **Life Sci** 17(4):597–602, 15 Aug 75

Neurotransmitters and the normal and ischemic cerebral circulation. Zervas NT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(16):812–6, 16 Oct 75 (53 ref.)

The influence of atherosclerosis and ectasia on cerebral blood flow. Ryttman A. **Neuroradiology** 11(1):41–8, 1976

Atherosclerotic cerebral infarction: pathophysiologic aspects. Caronna JJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 59(3):115–8, Mar 76

Congenital abnormality of pituitary–thyroid axis in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) and stroke-prone rats (SPR). Kojima A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):571–3, Dec 75

The influence of changes in arterial CO2 and blood pressure on the collateral circulation and the regional perfusion pressure in monkeys with occlusion of the middle cerebral artery. Tulleken CA, et al. **Sabouraudia** 14(1):161–73, Mar 76

Influence of cerebral vasoconstricting and vasodilating agents on blood flow in regions of focal ischemia. Hanson EJ Jr, et al. **Stroke** 6(6):642–8, Nov–Dec 75

Patterns of changes of blood flow and relationships to infarction in experimental cerebral ischemia. Heiss WD, et al. **Stroke** 7(5):454–9, Sep–Oct 76

Flow and compartmental weight in relation to the cours of stroke. Heiss WD, et al. **Stroke** 7(4):399–403, Jul–Aug 76

The Behr pupil revisited. Anisocoria following cerebrovascular accidents. Herman P. **Stroke** 6(6):697–702, Nov–Dec 75

Comparison of local blood flow and oxygen availability at the same locus in the ischemic gerbil brain. Kelly RA, et al. **Stroke** 7(3):274–8, May–Jun 76

Acute gastric changes in patients with acute stroke. Part 2: gastroendoscopic findings and biochemical observation of urinary noradrenalin, adrenalin, 17-OHCS and serum gastrin. Kitamura T, et al. **Stroke** 7(5):464–8, Sep–Oct 76

Local cerebral blood flow and vascular reactivity in a chronic stable stroke in baboons. Symon L, et al. **Stroke** 6(5):482–92, Sep–Oct 75

The 'hot stroke' and transient vascular occlusions. Yarnell PR, et al. **Stroke** 6(5):517–20, Sep–Oct 75

Segmental arterial spasm in patients with total brain infarction. Lörelius LE. **Ups J Med Sci** 81(2):113–8, 1976

[Case of thrombosis of the cortical veins of the brain and of the venous sinuses of the dura mater in a parturient] Vlasov V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(1):85–8, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Effect of some central nervous interventions on Breuer's and Herring's inflation reflex in the rats] Smejkal V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(44):1355–9, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electroencephalographic aspects of vascular hemiplegia in the aged subject. Longitudinal study and prognostic elements apropos of 156 cases] Collombier N, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(1):29–33, Jan–Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Cerebrovascular accidents. Complete tardive regressive course] Loeb C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(12):873–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral vasoparalysis, arterial hypertension and brain edema (author's transl)] Meinig G, et al. **J Neurol** 211(1):25–38, 2 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EEG registration in Fahr's syndrome] Cohn DF. **Nervenarzt** 46(11):648–9, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Cerebral blood flow in rabbits during hypoperfusion of the brain. Flow distribution and methodological problems (author's transl)] Fischer JH, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 358(1):71–9, 9 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency pattern of alpha waves in the early stages of cerebrovascular circulation disorders] Hempel HD, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(6):348–51, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electroencephalographic findings in vertebro-basilar circulation disorders] Mintschev D, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(8):470–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional cerebrovascular circulation. Measurement technics, regulation, changes in cerebrovascular disorders, and pharmacologic modification] Herrschaft HF. **Schriftenr Neurol** 15:1–239, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Hypothalamic–hypophyseal–adrenocortical axis function in cerebrovascular accidents] Davidovitch S. **Harefuah** 90(7):301–4, 1 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The electrocardiogram in cerebral vascular accidents] Sandri R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(3):213–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The hearing of cerebral apoplectic patients (author's transl)] Shimizu M. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(7):575–81, 20 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrocardiographic abnormalities in cerebrovascular diseases] Fukui T, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 12(6):380–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in acute and past cerebral stroke] Lebensztejn W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(4):473–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electocardiographic changes in cerebral stroke patients with atherosclerosis and hypertension] Usman VB. **Kardiologiia** 16(1):63–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in cholinergic processes in ischemic stroke] Sidel'nikov IuT. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(9):34–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lasix on cerebrovascular circulation (rheoencephalographic studies)] Eninia GI, et al. **Sov Med** (12):127–8, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Fluctuation of intracerebral pressure in various types of neurosurgical pathology] Simonov LG. **Vopr Neirokhir** (4):41–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheoencephalographic method of assessing the use of medical gymnastics in patients who have had a cerebral stroke] Barmin AF. **Vrach Delo** (1):30–2, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Rheoencephalographic characteristics of vascular tonus in patients with cerebral crises in arterial hypotension] Gerasimchuk RD. **Vrach Delo** (4):67–71, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of peripheral blood circulation in patients with stroke according to capillaroscopic data] Osmolovskaia LIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):42–4, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheoencephalographic examinations of patients in the residual period of stroke] Vaisfel'd DN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):51–3, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrical activity of the brain in patients with the cerebral form of hypertension under the effect of combined unithiol and dekamevit treatment under biotron conditions] Zozulia IS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):35–9, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A correlation analysis of changes in the bioelectric activity of the brain in associative speech experiments] Bein ES, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(6):867–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalography in organic and functional cerebrovascular disorders at a young age] Burtsev EM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(9):1286–91, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The condition of the sympatho-adrenal system and blood coaglability in cerebral vascular crises] Kubyshkina EN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(8):1158–62, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflex interaction between the visual and skin temperature analyzers in focal lesions at the level of the optic thalamus and brain stem] Kurilova LM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(6):849–52, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perceptual–motor activity in children with focal lesions of the brain] Zingerman AM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(3):545–51, May–June 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cerebral blood flow in patients undergoing microanastomosis for modification for prevention of stroke. Austin G, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 5(4):229–35, Jul–Aug 75

Reconstructive intracranial vascular surgery for prevention of stroke. Tew JM Jr. **Clin Neurosurg** 22:264–80, 1975 (29 ref.)

Success story: the program against major cardiovascular risk factors. Walker WJ. **Geriatrics** 31(3):97–100, 104, Mar 76

Cerebrovascular disease: clinical prevention. pp. 75–82. Yatsu FM.
In: Fields WS, ed. Neurological and sensory disorders in the elderly. New York, Stratton, 1975. WL 100 H843n 1974. (33 ref.)

Summary and recommendations. pp. 341–4.
In: Hatano S, et al., ed. Hypertension and stroke control in the community. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1976. WG 340 W1104h 1974.

Hypertension and stroke control in a large occupational group. pp. 330–40. Chiba Y.
In: Hatano S, et al., ed. Hypertension and stroke control in the community. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1976. WG 340 W1104h 1974.

Perspectives of hypertension and stroke control. pp. 296–303. Freis ED.
In: Hatano S, et al., ed. Hypertension and stroke control in the community. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1976. WG 340 W1104h 1974.

A combined hypertension and stroke control programme in a Japanese community. pp. 130–40. Hirota Y.
In: Hatano S, et al., ed. Hypertension and stroke control in the community. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1976. WG 340 W1104h 1974.

Antihypertensive therapy for stroke patients. pp. 304–7. Hoobler SW.
In: Hatano S, et al., ed. Hypertension and stroke control in the community. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1976. WG 340 W1104h 1974.

Problems of stroke control in rural settings in Japan. pp. 141–8. Isomura K.
In: Hatano S, et al., ed. Hypertension and stroke control in the community. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1976. WG 340 W1104h 1974.

From pilot studies to nationwide control. pp. 326–9. Kakurai S.
In: Hatano S, et al., ed. Hypertension and stroke control in the community. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1976. WG 340 W1104h 1974.

Practical aspects of hypertension and stroke control in a rural population. pp. 149–62. Kojima S.
In: Hatano S, et al., ed. Hypertension and stroke control in the community. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1976. WG 340 W1104h 1974.

The participation of physicians and patients in the control of hypertension and stroke in populations. pp. 163–74. Komachi Y.
In: Hatano S, et al., ed. Hypertension and stroke control in the community. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1976. WG 340 W1104h 1974.

The use of thermography in a health care system for stroke. pp. 85–97. Karpman HL, et al.
In: Uematsu S, ed. Medical thermography, theory and clinical applications. Los Angeles, Brentwood Publishing, 1976. WB 141 M4893 1975.

Microvascular surgery for stroke prevention. Young AB, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 73(11):599–601, Nov 75

Editorial: Strokes and prevention. Ochsner A Jr. **J La State Med Soc** 128(2):33, Feb 76

Role of vascular surgery in the management of the stroke patient. Ochsner A Jr. **J La State Med Soc** 128(2):39, Feb 76

Proceedings: Prophylactic trials for stroke in stroke-prone SHR: effect of sex hormones. Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(3):404–6, May 76

The role of surgery in ischemic stroke. Fraser RA. **Postgrad Med** 59(3):135–9, Mar 76

Correlation of neurologic complications and pressure measurements during carotid endarterectomy. Smith LL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(2):233–6, Aug 76

Timing of pentobarbital administration for brain protection in experimental stroke. Corkill G, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(3):147–9, Mar 76

Proceedings: Prevention of ischemic cerebro vascular accident: a long term clinical trial with vasodilator and antiaggregating drugs. Guiraud B, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):343–4, 30 Sep 75

[Reconsideration of the indication for surgical treatment of arteriosclerotic obstructions in the cervical arteries] Dicke HW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(13):561–5, 27 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cerebral circulatory insufficiency and prevention of cerebrovascular accidents] Rouzaud M, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(3):187–91, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Surgical prevention and therapy of apoplectic stroke] Vollmar J. **Med Welt** 27(18):844–6, 30 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Preventive management of stroke at places of employment] Fukuda Y. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(1):137–42, 10 Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Plans for prevention of stroke formulated by WHO and practice in Japan] Hatano S. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(1):131–6, 10 Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Preventive management of stroke in rural areas] Isomura K. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(1):143–8, 10 Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of cerebrovascular disorders with adrenergic substances] Mirzoian RS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(11):50–3, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computer assisted axial tomography in cerebrovascular lesions. Cronqvist S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 16(2):135–45, Mar 75

Angiographic findings in cerebrovascular accidents complicating congenital heart disease. Ng KK, et al. **Australas Radiol** 20(1):8–11, Mar 76

Angiographic appearance of carotid bifurcation in pateints with completed stroke, transient ischaemic attacks, and cerebral tumour Harrison MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6003):205–7, 24 Jan 76

Angiography of cerebrovascular disease. Davis DO, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 22:163–84, 1975

Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia in 39 patients—clinical results, angiography and regional cerebral blood flow. pp. 308–19. Gratzl O, et al.
In: Austin GM, ed. Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. W3 IN919M 1973m.

Arteriographic flow patterns following STA–cortical MCA anastomosis. pp. 339–58. Reichman OH.
In: Austin GM, ed. Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. W3 IN919M 1973m.

Angiography of brain ischemia and the superficial temporal artery–middle cerebral artery anastomosis candidate. pp. 157–75. Thompson JR, et al.
In: Austin GM, ed. Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. W3 IN919M 1973m.

Recent advances in cerebral angiographic examination of stroke. pp. 208–15. Goldberg HI.
In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.

Progress in the arteriographic study of cavernous sinus disease. pp. 324–30. Lasjaunias P, et al.
In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.

Computerized axial transverse tomography in cerebrovascular disease. Kinkel WR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(10):924–30, Oct 76

Computerized tomography: abnormal intracerebral collections of blood in children. Berger PE, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(1):29–33, 1976

Radiologic examination of patients with stroke. Deck MD. **Postgrad Med** 59(3):123–31, Mar 76

Long segment stenotic lesions of cervical arteries in cerebrovascular disease. Bladin PF. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 11:13–25, 1974

Radiological topography and classification of angioma-like arterial networks in cerebro-vascular collateral circulation. Stoeter P, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 44(6):532–42, 1975

Trauma of the arterial supply to the brain visualised by angiography. Danziger J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(1):11–4, 3 Jan 76

The Moyamoya syndrome and the neurosurgeon. Krayenbühl HA. **Surg Neurol** 4(4):353–60, Oct 75

[Introduction and technical problems of cerebral

angiotomography] Calabro A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:3–4, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Value of direct magnification with micro-focus in cerebrovascular disorders] Debaene A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:153–5, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Radiologic data on cerebrovascular accidents] Clarisse J. **Lille Med** 20 spec no:252–9, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Inflammatory cerebro-vascular disease: angiographic findings and distribution patterns (author's transl)] Stoeter P, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 43(12):631–47, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracerebral hematoma with Nishimoto-Takeuchi-Kudo disease (Moyamoya disease): a contribution to the differential diagnosis of intracerebral hematoma (author's transl)] Mauersberger W. **J Neurol** 212(1):47–54, 23 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A computer processing system for patient record of cerebro-vascular disease. Emphasizing upon the retrieval of radiological examinations (author's transl)] Miura Y, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 35(7):563–71, 25 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Choroid plexus in angiographic studies] Bryc S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(5):585–90, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Swedish experiences with computer assisted tomography] Greitz T. **Lakartidningen** 73(26–27):2403–7, 2412, 23 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

REHABILITATION

Grading of functional recovery from strokes. Adams GF. **Age Ageing** 4(3):137–41, Aug 75

Caring for relatives of stroke patients. Mykyta LJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 5(2):87–90, May 76

Teaching stroke patients to dial the telephone. Leff RB. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(5):313–5, May-Jun 76

Letters to the editor: Biofeedback. Fish D, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(3):152, Mar 76

Electrically induced flexion reflex in gait training of hemiplegic patients: induction of the reflex. Lee KH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(1):311–4, Jul 76

Stroke: Does rehabilitation affect outcome? Lehmann JF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 56(9):375–82, Sep 75

Stroke rehabilitation: Outcome and prediction. Lehmann JF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 56(9):383–9, Sep 75

Biofeedback treatment of foot drop after stroke compared with standard rehabilitation technique (part 2): effects on nerve conduction velocity and spasticity. Takebe K, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(1):9–11, Jan 76

Gait analysis in stroke patients to assess treatments of foot-drop. Takebe K, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(1):305–10, Jul 76

Editorial: Volunteers and the aftermath of stroke. **Br Med J** 3(5984):606, 13 Sep 75

Letter: Volunteers and the aftermath of stroke. **Br Med J** 3(5986):763, 27 Sep 75

Editorial: After stroke, what? **Br Med J** 1(6009):541–2, 6 Mar 76

Social network diagram. Capildeo R, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6002):143–4, 17 Jan 76

Letter: Volunteers and the aftermath of stroke. Edwards M. **Br Med J** 4(5994):460, 22 Nov 75

Volunteer scheme for dysphasia and allied problems in stroke patients. Griffith VE. **Br Med J** 3(5984):633–5, 13 Sep 75

Volunteers and the aftermath of stroke. Griffith VE. **Br Med J** 4(5998):705, 20 Dec 75

Evaluation of stroke disability. Jimenez J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(7):614–6, 3Apr 76

Stroke: Stroke rehabilitation–a creative process. Graham L. **Can Nurse** 72(2):22–5, Feb 76

Rehabilitation performance and adjustment in stroke patients: a study of social class factors. Powell BR, et al. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 93(2):287–352, May 76

Sensory feedback therapy for stroke patients. Grynbaum BB, et al. **Geriatrics** 31(6):43–7, Jun 76

Ambulation and self-care are goals of rehabilitation after stroke. Hirschberg GG. **Geriatrics** 31(5):61–5, May 76

Continuous combined assessment in rehabilitation of strokes. Pathy J. **Gerontol Clin (Basel)** 17(2):61–6, 1975

10 years observation and rehabilitation of stroke disability. Longitudinal study. Wisniewska-Roszkowska K, et al. **Gerontol Clin (Basel)** 17(2):67–71, 1975

Cerebrovascular disease: rehabilitation. pp. 83–102. Fields WS.
In: Fields WS, ed. Neurological and sensory disorders in the elderly. New York, Stratton, 1975. WL 100 H843n 1974.

Rehabilitation of stroke patients in the community. pp. 316–25. Weiss M.
In: Hatano S, et al., ed. Hypertension and stroke control in the community. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1976. WG 340 W1104h 1974.

Theoretic and therapeutic consideration of nonverbal language in the rehabilitation of the stroke patient with aphasia. pp. 195–200. Honeygosky RA.
In: Loebell E, ed. XVIth International Congress of Logopedics and Phoniatrics. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN897 1974p.

Comparison of two systems for stroke rehabilitation in a general hospital. McCann BC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(5):211–6, May 76

Magnitude of the stroke problem: rehabilitation accountability. Hoyt WH. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 74(11):1086–91, Jul 75

Family practice grand gounds. The family physician, teamwork and rehabilitation of the patient with a stroke. Slade HC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 3(2):209–12, Apr 76

Nursing rehabilitation of the stroke patient. Fonda M. **J La State Med Soc** 128(2):43–4, Feb 76

Functional rehabilitation of the stroke patient. McKinstry LT. **J La State Med Soc** 128(2):45–6, Feb 76

Safety for the C.V.A. person on going to the head! A case report from rehabilitation medicine. Walton LJ, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 67(2):27–31, Feb 76

Editorial: Experts and amateurs in stroke therapy. **Lancet** 2(7940):859, 1 Nov 75

Considerations in prognosis after stroke. Cohen BS. **Md State Med J** 25(4):29–32, Apr 76

Stroke rehabilitation. II. Special considerations. Jones RF. **Med J Aust** 2(21):799–801, 22 Nov 75

Stroke rehabilitation. Part I. General Considerations. Jones RF. **Med J Aust** 2(20):773–5, 15 Nov 75

Residual disability in survivors of stroke—the Framingham study. Gresham GE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(19):954–6, 6 Nov 75

Early physical treatment for the stroke patient. Humm W. **Nurs Times** 72(3):103–6, 22 Jan 76

The stroke unit—a physiotherapist's view. Kennedy BF. **Physiotherapy** 62(5):154–5, May 76

Rehabilitating patients with stroke. McDowell FH. **Postgrad Med** 59(3):145–9, Mar 76

Post-stroke rehabilitation. Bullock EA. **R Soc Health J** 95(6):284–6, Dec 75

Maximizing rehabilitation following cerebral vascular accident: the concept of a unified comprehensive stroke team. Chatel DA, et al. **RI Med J** 59(6):271–2,179, Jun 76

Rehabilitation of the stroke patient. Seng TE. **Singapore Med J** 16(3):157–65, Sep 75

Fate of stroke patients transferred to a long-term rehabilitation hospital. Miglietta O, et al. **Stroke** 7(1):76–7, Jan-Feb 76

[Causes of failure to reactivate aged patients with cerebrovascular accident] Schouten J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(28):1116–9, 12 Jul 75 **(Dut)**

[Physical therapy in cerebrovascular disorders (with special regard to physico-therapeutic measures after cerebrovascular insult)] Aurich H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(23):1223–5, 1 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Special problems of expert testimony in work capacity evaluation and in rehabilitation of cerebrovascular disorders] Schulze HA. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(8):438–40, 15 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of aged patients with cerebrovascular diseases] Hun N. **Orv Hetil** 117(19):1158–65, 1976 **(Hun)**

[Recovery of voluntary motion in the upper extremity following hemiplegia in patients with cerebrovascular accident. Prognostic evaluation] Anghinah A. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 34(2):135–49, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Treatment of patients having suffered ischemic stroke with nicotinic acid and antichoagulants] Koniukhov SG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(9):38–41, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Carotid endarterectomy: Is a shunt necessary? Akl BF, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(6):761–5, Dec 75

Carotid endarterectomy. Thompson JE, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(1):1–15, Jul 76 (95 ref.)

The management of vertebral artery insufficiency in cervical spondylosis: a modified technique. Dan NG. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(2):164–5, May 76

The selection of patients for intracranial and extracranial surgery for cerebrovascular occlusive disease. Sundt TM Jr, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 22:185–98, 1975

Surgical results and measurements of intraoperative flow in microneurosurgical anastomoses. pp. 295–304. Chater N.
In: Austin GM, ed. Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. W3 IN919M 1973m.

Experimental studies preparing for human extra-intracranial anastomosis. pp. 125–32. Deruty R, et al.
In: Austin GM, ed. Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. W3 IN919M 1973m.

Evaluation of extracranial-intracranial blood flow diversion. pp. 256–74. Donaghy P.
In: Austin GM, ed. Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. W3 IN919M 1973m.

Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia in 39 patients—clinical results, angiography and regional cerebral blood flow. pp. 308–19. Gratzl O, et al.
In: Austin GM, ed. Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. W3 IN919M 1973m.

Selection of patients and clinical results following STA-cortical MCA anastomosis. pp. 275–80. Reichman OH.
In: Austin GM, ed. Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. W3 IN919M 1973m.

The contribution of regional cerebral blood flow measurement to the microneurosurgical treatment of cerebral ischemia. pp. 244–55. Schmiedek P, et al.
In: Austin GM, ed. Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. W3 IN919M 1973m.

Microsurgical anastomosis of ten patients in a community hospital. pp. 227–43. Stephens HW Jr.
In: Austin GM, ed. Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. W3 IN919M 1973m.

Surgical results of Professor M. G. Yasargil's series. pp. 359–67. Yasargil MG, et al.
In: Austin GM, ed. Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. W3 IN919M 1973m.

Treatment of evolving strokes. Crow RL. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 72(8):323–6, Jan 76

Review of surgically treatable intracranial vascular accidents. Kline DG. **J La State Med Soc** 128(2):41–2, Feb 76

Clinical experience with extra-intracranial arterial anastomosis in 65 cases. Gratzl O, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(3):313–24, Mar 76

Regional cerebral blood flow studies following superficial temporal-middle cerebral artery anastomosis. Heilbrun MP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(6):706–16, Dec 75

Selection of patients for extra-intracranial arterial bypass surgery based on rCBF measurements. Schmiedek P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(3):303–12, Mar 76

Surgical treatment of occlusive disease of the supra-aortic branches. Agrifoglio G. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(1–2):35–9, Jan-Jun 75

Microneurovascular surgery for cerebral ischemia. Conforti P. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(1–2):6–14, Jan-Jun 75

Stroke: what's new? Cerebral revascularization. Ausman JI, et al. **Minn Med** 59(4):223–7, Apr 76

Cerebral revascularization for stroke. Watts C. **Mo Med** 73(4):179–81, Apr 76

The surgical management of extracranial cerebrovascular occlusive disease: a review of 200 consecutive surgical cases. Horton DA, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 12:101–5, 1975

Cerebral revascularisation. Snyckers F. **S Afr J Surg** 13(4):258–9, Dec 75

Vascular clips for the microsurgical treatment of stroke. Fox JL. **Stroke** 7(5):489–500, Sep-Oct 76

Surgical treatment of partial extraluminal occlusion of the vertebral artery. Hurvitz SA. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(2):257–62, Aug 76

Editorial: Advancing Frontiers. Bucy PC. **Surg Neurol** 5(6):330, Jun 76

Microsurgical vascular bypass for occlusive cerebrovascular disease; review of 100 cases. Chater N, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(2):115–8, Aug 76

Transient postoperative occlusion of the superficial temporal—middle cerebral artery branch anastomosis: spasm, swelling, or thrombosis. Khodadad G. **Surg Neurol** 3(6):341–5, Jun 75

Occipital artery-posterior inferior cerebellar artery anastomosis. Khodadad G. **Surg Neurol** 5(4):225–7, Apr 76

The surgical treatment of stroke. Kuhn RA. **Va Med Mon** 102(8):621–4, Aug 75

Neurosurgical microvascular bypass for stroke. Chater N, et al. **West J Med** 124(1):1–5, Jan 76

Surgical treatment of intracranial vascular malformations. Sang H, et al. **West J Med** 123(3):175–83, Sep 75

[Surgical treatment of ischaemic cerebral stroke (author's transl)] Brala Z. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(2):147–50, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Our experiences with the indication for surgical treatment of ischemic insults in the carotid region] Ambler Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(36):1123–6, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Newest achievements in neurosurgery. Recent data on hypophyseal surgery, vascular cerebral microneurosurgery, cryotherapy of brain tumors and on stereotaxics] Hermo J. **Maroc Med** 55(591):311–4, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Attempts at cerebral revascularization by extra-intracranial anastomosis in various ischemias] Deruty R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 20(4):345–68, Jul-Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reflections on the indications and the technic for extra-intracranial arterial anastomoses in man: preliminary results] Deruty R, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(1):27–34, Jan-Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Theoretical studies and preliminary experiments on the possibilities for sylvian revascularization by extra-intracranial anastomoses] Lagarrigue J, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(1):15–26, Jan-Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of cerebrovascular insufficiency due to extracranial obstruction of the carotid artery(author's transl)] Tschirkov F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(37):1823–7, 12 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurosurgical therapy of inadequate cerebral circulation] Gratzl O, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(1):38–44, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[The neurosurgical aspects of stroke] Schmidt K. **Med Welt** 27(12):549–52, 19 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Surgical prevention and therapy of apoplectic stroke] Vollmar J. **Med Welt** 27(18):844–6, 30 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Reconstructive arterial surgery on the extracranial cerebral arteries in cerebral ischemia] Denck H. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(21):1281–97, 1975 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of cerebral stroke in aged patients] Tedeschi G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(1):54–61, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment in cerebral circulation insufficiency

(author's transl)] Paliwoda T, et al. **Przegl Lek** 32(12):882–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of hemispheric ischemic strokes (review of the literature)] Lebedev VV, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (5):48–53, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Prophylactic surgery on the brachiocephalic vessels in cerebral vascular insufficiency] Pokrovskii AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 16(1):16–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Prolonged artificial hyperventilation in cerebral apoplexy. Christensen MS. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (62):1–24, 1976

Weal and woe of steoke patients in a Dutch geriatric department. Schouten J. **Age Ageing** 5(1):20–3, Feb 76

Letter: After stroke, what? Isaacs B. **Br Med J** 1(6013):830–1, 3 Apr 76

Diseases of the central nervous system. Treatment of stroke. Oxbury JM. **Br Med J** 4(5994):450–2, 22 Nov 75

Stroke: Sunnybrook stroke team–an innovative experience. Adolphus P. **Can Nurse** 72(2):16–7, Feb 76

Stroke and transient ischemic attack: diagnosis and management. Reese CL 3d. **Del Med J** 48(6):325–9, Jun 76

The superficial temporal artery–middle cerebral artery branch anastomosis. pp. 202–13. Khodadad G.
In: Austin GM, ed. Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. W3 IN919M 1973m.

Re–evaluating the management of the stroke patient. pp. 319–30. Tobis JS.
In: Buerger AA, Tobis JS, ed. Neurophysiologic aspects of rehabilitation medicine. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WL 102 I615n 1974.

Experience of hospital care for stroke patients. pp. 219–32. Ito K.
In: Hatano S, et al., ed. Hypertension and stroke control in the community. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1976. WG 340 W1104h 1974.

Stroke as an emergency problem. pp. 308–15. Shmidt EV.
In: Hatano S, et al., ed. Hypertension and stroke control in the community. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1976. WG 340 W1104h 1974.

Management of stroke in populations. pp. 233–9. Toole JF.
In: Hatano S, et al., ed. Hypertension and stroke control in the community. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1976. WG 340 W1104h 1974.

Transfusion therapy for cerebrovascular abnormalities in sickle cell disease. Russell MO, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(3):382–7, Mar 76

The place of a stroke unit in geriatric medicine. Isaacs B. **Physiotherapy** 62(5):152–4, May 76

The treatment of cerebral vascular disease. Hutchinson EC. **Practitioner** 215(1288):423–30, Oct 75 (44 ref.)

Reversibility of the chronic post–stroke state. Holbach KH, et al. **Stroke** 7(3):296–300, May–Jun 76

Experimental therapy after middle cerebral artery occlusion in monkeys. de la Torre JC, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:489–92, 1975

Automated tilt table for regulation of arterial blood pressure and intracranial pressure. Toole JF, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:249–50, 1975

[Hospitalization therapy in cerebral apoplexy. An analysis of 234 admissions to a municipal hospital] Hemmingsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(52):3083–7, 22 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in cerebral circulatory insufficiency] Chacornac R, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(7):485–500, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intensive care in an acute stroke] Busch H, et al. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 9(1):81–4, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Immediate measures in stroke] Nobbe F. **Med Welt** 26(49):2205–6, 5 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[The conservative therapy of stroke] von Albert HH. **Med Welt** 26(49):2207–11, 5 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[The treatment of cerebrovascular insufficiency. Their evaluation in a double–blind study] Feine–Haake G, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(26):1131–2, 27 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Clinical course observations in hyperbaric oxygen therapy of cerebrovascular disorders] Holbach KH, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(3):157–9, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Cranial acupuncture in the treatment of spasticity. Clinical results] Gomirato G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(29):1895–8, 9 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Occlusion of the cerebral vessels in children (author's transl)] Kazibutowska J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 32(11):843–6, 1975 **(Pol)**

[Experience with the use of intravascular interventions using a balloon catheter for several types of cerebral pathology] Zozulia IuA, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (1):7–12, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hospital medical service to patients with cerebrovascular disorders] Galanova GI. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (5):28–30, May 76 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[The pathogenesis of senile amyloidosis in meningeal and cerebral cortical arteries in the dog] Dahme E, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 89(4):64–7, 15 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBRUM see **BRAIN**

CEREMONIAL

see related
APPETITIVE BEHAVIOR

Social sanctions and rituals as a basis for drug abuse prevention. Zinberg NE, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 2(2):165–82, 1975

Aggression, error and truth: a reply to the discussion by Samuel Ritvo. La Porta EM. **Int J Psychoanal** 56(2):249–51, 1975

The healing ritual. Felton RA. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 21(3):176–8, Autumn 75

Specificity of social–anthropological studies of ritual. Gluckman M. **Ment Health Soc** 2(1–2):1–17, 1975

CERIUM

ANALYSIS

[Ceriometric determination of antipyrine] Dmitrishin RT, et al. **Farm Zh** 30(4):42–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Ceriometric quantitative determination of some pharmaceutical preparations] Mitchenko FA. **Farm Zh** 30(3):88–9, 1975 **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Effects of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA) and diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid (DTPA) derivatives on penetration of ytterbium–169 and cerium–144 into the rat offspring. Baltrukiewicz Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(2):175–81, Mar–Apr 76

Inhalation exposures of beagle dogs to cerium aerosols: physical, chemical and mathematical analysis. Cuddihy RG, et al. **Health Phys** 29(2):257–65, Aug 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Protection by cerium chloride on CCl4–induced hepatotoxicity. Sanna A, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):91–2, 15 Jan 76

Antinociceptive effects of lanthanum and cerium in nontolerant and morphine tolerant–dependent animals. Harris RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(2):288–97, Feb 76

[Hygienic standards for a cerium dioxide aerosol in the air of a work area] Tarasenko NI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):29–32, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Prevention by steroids of cerium hepatotoxicity. Salas M, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 35(2):115–25, 11 Mar 76

TOXICITY

Effect of cerium on the rat liver: an ultrastructural and biochemical study. Salas M, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 157(1):23–44, Feb 76

CERIUM RADIOISOTOPES

Use of ceric sulphate and Perspex dosimeters for the calibration of irradiation facilities. pp. 83–99. Chu RD, et al.
In: Radiosterilization of medical products 1974. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. W3 SY526R 1974r.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inhalation exposures of beagle dogs to cerium aerosols: physical, chemical and mathematical analysis. Cuddihy RG, et al. **Health Phys** 29(2):257–65, Aug 75

ANALYSIS

144Ce in tissues of beagle dogs after inhalation of CeCl3 with special emphasis on endocrine glands and reproductive organs. Cuddihy RG, et al. **Health Phys** 30(1):53–9, Jan 76

Increased 144Ce uptake in fetal rats after the addition of carrier. Mraz FR, et al. **Radiat Res** 64(2):399–400, Nov 75

CEROID see under **PIGMENTS**

CERTIFICATION

The role of the American Board of Internal Medicine in postgraduate training. Farber S. **Am J Cardiol** 36(5):565–6, 31 Oct 75

Letter: Board certification of cardiologists. Oyer CE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(7):980–1, Dec 75

Letter: Career mobility plan. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(2):110–2, Feb 76

Validity of certification measures for occupational therapists. Crocker LM. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(4):229–33, Apr 76

Letter: Admission of OCTAs. Price A. **Am J Occup Ther** 29(9):575, Oct 75

The American Board of Orthodontics announces specific instructions for certification. **Am J Orthod** 68(5):571–6, Nov 75

American Board of Orthodontics defines current standards and requirements. **Am J Orthod** 70(3):325–7, Sep 76

The American Board of Orthodontics: today and the future. Rathbone JS. **Am J Orthod** 69(2):185–93, Feb 76

Experiences of psychiatry board exam casualties: a survey report. Lipp MR. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(3):279–83, Mar 76

Letter: Certification for foreign medical graduates. Nafees AK. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(2):233–4, Feb 76

Proceedings: The British Examining Board's view of the future. Turner D. **Ann Occup Hyg** 18(4):359–62, Dec 75

Computer processing of graduate students' clinical clock hours, as needed for ASHA certification. Harlan NT, et al. **ASHA** 18(5):295–8, May 76

Tomorrow's doctors: continuing education re–evaluation and periodic recertification. Goulston K. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(2):177–80, Mar 76

Editorial: The fellowship. **Br Dent J** 140(10):329–30, 18 May 76

The use of computerized patient management problems in a certifying examination. Taylor WC, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 10(3):179–82, May 76

Recertification: a look at the issues. **Group Adv Psychiatry [Rep]** 9(96):641–99, May 76

Fragmentation in medicine: continuing proliferation in varieties of certificates of special competence. Varco RL. **Hum Pathol** 7(1):1–2, Jan 76

American Association of Medical Assistants—Illinois Chapter. Certification—Why? Konrad J, et al. **Ill Med J** 148(4):314, Oct 75

Rehabilitation of the severely disabled. Rehabilitation counselor certification. pp. 47–58. Hansen CE.
In: Jenkins WM, et al., ed. Rehabilitation of the severely disabled. Dubuque, Iowa, Kendall/Hunt, 1976. HD 7256.U5 R347 1974.

Rehabilitation of the severely disabled. Counselor certification. pp. 21–7. Jenkins WM.
In: Jenkins WM, et al., ed. Rehabilitation of the severely disabled. Dubuque, Iowa, Kendall/Hunt, 1976. HD 7256.U5 R347 1974.

Why the tripartite relationship of the national board of dental examiners should be altered. Davis JD. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(5):871–4, May 76

Letter: An ethical point. Neale HH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(1):23, Jul 76

The certification of dental assistants. Resnick N. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(4):758–61, Oct 75

Why the current operation of the national board of dental examiners and tripartite control should be maintained. Revzin ME. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(5):867–70, May 76

Trial State Boards as a teaching technique. Kane GV. **J Dent Educ** 40(3):166–9, Mar 76

A signpost in medical history. Burket GE Jr. **J Fam Pract** 2(4):243, Aug 75

Editorial: Re–certification and/or re–licensure. Lyons JM. **J La State Med Soc** 127(7):273–5, Jul 75

Relationships between clinical competence ratings and examination performance. Dowaliby FJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(3):181–8, Mar 76

Editorial: Thoughts on recertification. Dabney WM. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 16(8):277, Aug 75

Sappington Memorial Lecture: the pros and cons of relicensure and recertification. Herbert HR. **J Occup Med** 17(12):771–4, Dec 75

Letter: Specialty boards for specialists. Baker RC. **J Oral Surg** 33(11):824, Nov 75

Examination by the American Board of Prosthodontics—an evaluation. Barnett MO. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(1):71–3, Jan 76

Diplomate status and the American Board of Endodontics. Blechman H. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(1):82–3, Jan 76

A comparison of relationships of dental specialty boards with their parent organizations. Elliott RW Jr. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(3):341–7, Mar 76

American Board of Prosthodontics. Laney WR. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(6):675–93, Dec 75

The future of the American Board of Prosthodontics. Sharry JJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(1):79–81, Jan 76

Evaluation of the examination given by the American Board of Prosthodontics. Woody RD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(1):74–8, Jan 76

Recertification and peer review in the United States. Rose JC. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 24(146):595–7, Sep 74

Editorial: Specialty status progress reaches critical state. Graves HB. **JACEP** 5(4):273, Apr 76

Editorials: On board preparation. Krome RL. **JACEP** 5(5):378, May 76

The Emergency Medicine Specialty Certification Examination (EMSCE). Maatsch JL, et al. **JACEP** 5(7):529–34, Jul 76

Letter: Specialty board examinations. **JAMA** 236(11):1237, 13 Sep 76

Recertification. Aring CD. **JAMA** 233(10):1063–4, 8 Sep 75

Whither the specialty boards? Aring CD. **JAMA** 235(17):1849–50, 26 Apr 76

Letter: Credentials vs incompetence. Benson JA Jr. **JAMA** 236(12):1353, 20 Sep 76

Guidelines for recertification. Brewer LA 3d. **JAMA** 235(7):725–6, 16 Feb 76

Letter: Specialty boards. Chase RA. **JAMA** 236(11):1236–7, 13 Sep 76

Letter: Recertification. Melamed M. **JAMA** 235(20):2190, 17 May 76

Editorial: 'Bloody Saturday'. Moser RH. **JAMA** 231(1):70–1, 6 Jan 75

Editorial: Self–assessment for education and recertification.

Rosenow EC Jr. **JAMA** 234(13):1404, 29 Dec 75
Editorial: Specialty board examinations: credentials vs competence. Wolf S. **JAMA** 235(17):1883, 26 Apr 76
Presidential address, 1975: Certification. DeWesse DD. **Laryngoscope** 86(6):755–62, Jun 76
Biological Photographic Association: certification programme. Lund RE. **Med Biol Illus** 26(1):23–6, Feb 76
Editorial: Recertification. **Med J Aust** 1(20):727–8, 15 May 76
Correspondence: ABR certification. Bjarngard BE, et al. **Med Phys** 2(3):125, May–Jun 75
Essentials of active programming. Crosby KG. **Ment Retard** 14(2):3–9, Apr 76
Sounding board. Proliferation of certification in medical specialties: productive or counterproductive. Chase RS. **N Engl J Med** 294(9):497–9, 26 Feb 76
Careers opportunities: Joint Board courses. **Nurs Times** 72(23):890–1, 10 Jun 76
AAIN, ABOHN, ANA statement on certification of occupational health nurses. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 23(11):45, Nov 75
Editorial: Certifying the assistant to the ophthalmic surgeon. Appleton B. **Ophthalmic Surg** 6(3):13, Fall 75
To be, or not to be—certified. McGee RK. **Suicide** 5(4):194–206, Winter 75
Recertification of professional competence. American Board of Ophthalmology.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 81(3 Pt 1):XXX–XXXIII, May–Jun 76
[Teaching at the Amphithéâtre des Hôpitaux and its concordance with the general surgery special studies certificate] Rettori R. **Chirurgie** 100(11):770–1, 13–20 Nov 74 **(Fre)**
[Teaching legal medicine in the 3d cycle of medical studies. C.E.S., diplomas, certifications] Hadengue A.
Med Leg Dommage Corpor 7(4):338, Oct–Dec 74 **(Fre)**
[Finnish demands of form of certificates from physicians] **Lakartidningen** 76(32):2614, 4 Aug 76 **(Swe)**

CERULENIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTIFUNGAL**

CERULOPLASMIN

Ascorbate oxidase and related copper proteins. Dawson CR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:209–20, 30 Sep 75 (82 ref.)
Intramolecular electron transport in human ferroxidase (caeruloplasmin). De Ley M, et al. **Biochem J** 151(3):561–6, Dec 75
Effect of penicillamine on the conversion of dopa to dopachrome in the presence of tyrosinase or ceruloplasmin. Lovstad RA. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(5):533–5, 1 Mar 76
Reinvestigation of some physicochemical and chemical properties of human ceruloplasmin (ferroxidase). Rydén L, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(16):3411–7, 10 Aug 76
The effects of neutral salts on the conformational transition of ceruloplasmin. Herve M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 405(2):318–23, 20 Oct 75
Ceruloplasmin–anion interaction. A circular dichroism spectroscopic study. Herve M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 439(2):432–41, 9 Aug 76
Biochemical studies on human ceruloplasmin. McCombs ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 434(2):452–61, 15 Jun 76
[Anomalous immunoelectrophoretic behavior of ceruloplasmin in severely burned patients] Angela GC, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(81):4316–20, 28 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Enzyme studies in rheumatic diseases] Mardare G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 69(3):385–91, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Genetic variants of ceruloplasmin among the population of Leningrad] Vasilets IM, et al. **Genetika** 10(12):144–51, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The enzyme activity of the blood serum of peptic ulcer patients in relation to method of operation] Romaniak MI, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):6–9, Dec 75 **(Rus)**
[Use and characteristics of a ceruloplasmin preparation] Kachorovskii BV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(11):59–60, Nov 75 **(Rus)**
[Genetic polymorphism of amylase and ceruloplasmin in 2 breeds of swine reared in southern Ukraine] Plakhotnikov AG. **Tsitol Genet** 8(6):547, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activity of ceruloplasmin and reduced and oxidized forms of ascorbic acid in myocardial infarct] Shpetna RA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):17–9, Jan 74 **(Rus)**
[Copper, cerulopasmin and zinc in relation to the metabolism of lipids in arteriosclerotic patients] Bustamante Bustamante J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(3):243–6, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Ceruloplasmin polymorphism and parentage test in Hereford cattle. Andreasen B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(2):264–6, 1976
Letter: Significance of plasma copper and caeruloplasmin concentrations in rheumatoid arthritis. Sorenson JR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(2):186–8, Apr 76
Electron spin resonance study of changes during the development of a mouse myeloid leukaemia. I. Paramagnetic metal ions. Dodd NJ. **Br J Cancer** 32(1):108–20, Jul 75
Automated assay of ceruloplasmin by kinetic analysis of o-dianisidine oxidation. Boyett JD, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 69(2):233–41, 1 Jun 76
Interrelation between anterior pituitary weight and ceruloplasmin level in serum after estrogen administration in male rats. Schreiber V, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 10(2):125–9, Jun 76
Editorial: Ceruloplasmin–feroxidase. Parekh JG.
J Assoc Physicians India 23(9):586, Sep 75
Serum ceruloplasmin in iron deficiency anaemia. Venakteshwara Rao M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(9):571–6, Sep 75
Caeruloplasmin activity as an indication of plasma copper levels in sheep. Lorentz PP, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(1–2):1–3, Jan–Feb 75
[Ceruloplasmin in the serum of patients with cancer of the mammary gland (author's transl)] Schreiber V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 114(29):906–7, 18 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Hemopexin, haptoglobin, ceruloplasmin and transferrin in porphyria cutanea tarda] Resl V Jr, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 161(4):287–92, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood ceruloplasmin levels during exposure to low levels of carbon disulfide exposure] Uschewa G, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 20(11):753–4, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The enzymic and immunological determination of coeruloplasmin: sex- and method-dependent differences during the administration of oestrogens (author's transl)] Ebeling H. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(10):445–51, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of conventional methods for the determination of albumin, transferrin and ceruloplasmin in serum with immunological reference methods (author's transl)] Schmidt H, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(3):117–21, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ceruloplasmin and immunoglobulins under controlled D-penicillamine therapy in rheumatoid arthritis] Schmidt KL, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35(3–4):154–63, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Content of certain microelements and enzymes in blood and tissues of the genital organs of healthy women depending on the phase of menstrual cycle] Grebenchuk LV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (5):69–71, May 75 **(Rus)**
[Classification of the ceruloplasmin locus in cattle] Sadik AF, et al. **Genetika** 11(9):168–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the level of transferrin and ceruloplasmin in children having recovered from hepatitis] Ionkov S, et al.
Pediatriia (6):48–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the level of copper and the activity of ceruloplasmin in the blood of patients operated on for pulmonary tuberculosis] Savenkov DI, et al.
Probl Tuberk (6):86–7, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Immunological and oxidase measurement of ceruloplasmin in pregnant women and newborn (author's transl)] Mora F, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 32(2):103–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

On the defect of synthesis ceruloplasmin in the liver polyribosomes in Wilson's disease. Gaitskhoki VS, et al.
Biochem Genet 13(9–10):533–50, Oct 75
Controlling factors in the development of ceruloplasmin in pigs during the neonatal growth period. Chang IC, et al.
J Nutr 106(9):1343–50, Sep 76

BLOOD

Copper and ceruloplasmin contents in the blood serum of peripheral and pre-hepatic veins. Canelas HM, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 34(1):46–9, Mar 76
[Ceruloplasmine in schizophrenic and in epileptic patients (author's transl)] Mora F, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 32(1):37–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Ceruloplasmin: the copper transport protein with essential oxidase activity. Frieden E, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 44:187–236, 1976
The biological role of ceruloplasmin and its oxidase activity. Frieden E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 74:505–29, 1976
Studies on the transfer of copper from ceruloplasmin to mitochondria. Balevska P, et al. **Agressologie** 16 Spec No C:7–11, 1975
Evidence for ceruloplasmin as a copper transport protein. Hsieh HS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1326–31, 15 Dec 75
Interaction of some neuroleptic and antidepressive agents with human coeruloplasmin. Lovstad RA.
Biochem Pharmacol 25(16):1877–9, 15 Aug 76
Biochemical and pathological changes in tissues of Friesian cattle during the experimental induction of copper deficiency. Mills CF, et al. **Br J Nutr** 35(3):309–31, May 76
The copper status of beef cattle in Northern Ireland. Thompson RH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(2):299–303, Sep 76
Ceruloplasmin levels in sera from human patients with osteosarcoma. Shifrine M, et al. **Cancer** 38(1):244–8, Jul 76
Direct measurement of serum non-caeruloplasmin copper in liver disease. Frommer DJ. **Clin Chim Acta** 68(3):303–7, 3 May 76
The influence of lithium on serum ceruloplasmin. Abreu LA, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):82–3, 15 Jan 76
The serum ferroxidase system and the effect of estrogen on plasma iron. Planas J. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 32(2):115–22, Jun 76
[Relationship between the weight of adenohypophysis, thyroxine-binding adenohypophyseal proteins in vitro and level of ceruloplasmin in the rat serum: effect of hormones and of various neurotrophic drugs] Schreiber V.
Cesk Fysiol 25(1):31–4, 1976 **(Cze)**
[Repercussions of ascorbic acid deficiency on tissue ceruloplasmin and copper levels] Hitier Y.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 46(1):48–57, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Serum levels of alpha-2-macroglobulin, ceruloplasmin, transferrin, alpha-1-antitrypsin and complement (beta-1-C) before and following 3- and 6-day injections of D-penicillamine in man] Cegla UH. **Z Rheumatol** 34(9–10):301–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Oxidative activity of blood serum ceruloplasmin in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and eye diseases exhibiting delayed reactivity to dinitrofluorobenzene] Drozdowska S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 45(7):807–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Content of certain trace elements in the erythrocytes, plasma, urine, and internal organs of animals and the activity of ceruloplasmin in experimental nephritis] Strizhkova SN. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):72–4, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of ceruloplasmin on Sendai virus multiplication in chorioallantoic membrane fragments. Samuel I, et al.
Virologie 26(2):117–23, 1975
Effect of ceruloplasmin on AoPR8 influenza virus infection in embryonate eggs and mice. Tomas E, et al.
VIROLOGIE 26(1):57–61, 1975

PHYSIOLOGY

[Ceruloplasmin] Schreiber V, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 25(2):97–114, 1976 **(Cze)**
[Changes in Cu status and ceruloplasmin activity in mother and suckling rats during a gradual increase of copper supply] Spoerl R, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 35(2–3):113–27, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CERUMEN

Removing cerumen with a Water Pik. Larsen G.
Am J Nurs 76(2):264–5, Feb 76
[Disposable syringe for irrigation of impacted cerumen] Attman G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(9):736, 25 Feb 76 **(Swe)**
[How is impacted cerumen removed?] Bredberg G.
Lakartidningen 73(9):733–4, 25 Feb 76 **(Swe)**
[The question of responsibility in irrigation of impacted cerumen] Engstrand I. **Lakartidningen** 73(9):735, 25 Feb 76 **(Swe)**

CERVICAL PLEXUS

Regional anesthesia. Winnie AP. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(4):861–92, Aug 75
[Primary tumors of the cervico-brachial plexus] Fabre L, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(7–8):367–80, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Survival of paraganglionic cells of the 'SIF cells' type of the superior cervical ganglion of the rat] Coujard M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3):515–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Physical therapy of lumboischialgias and cervicobrachialgias] Benini A. **Med Monatsschr** 30(3):99–109, Mar 76 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Neurilemmoma of the cervical plexus in a child] Movchan VI, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):87–8, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Trans-synaptic induction of tyrosine hydroxylase in superior cervical ganglia: participation of postsynaptic and steroid receptors. pp. 175–82. Hanbauer I, et al.
In: Almergren O, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.2. (18 ref.)

INJURIES

A delineation of the nerve pinch injury. pp. 40–2. Trieb M.
In: Craig TT, ed. The medical aspects of sports: 15. Chicago, American Medical Assoc, 1974. QT 260 N28m 1973.

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of cervical sympathetic nerve stimulation on canine carotid sinus reflex. Bolter CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):1026–30, Apr 76
Parasympathetic regulation of mitosis induced in rat parotid by dietary change. Schneyer CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1614–7, Dec 75
Effects of divalent cations and of catecholamines on the late response of the superior cervical ganglion. Chen SS.
J Physiol (Lond) 253(2):443–57, Dec 75

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Monoamine storage sites in the rat superior cervical ganglion following synthesis inhibition. Heym C. **Cell Tissue Res** 165(2):239–48, 26 Jan 76

CERVICAL RIB SYNDROME see under **SCALENUS ANTICUS SYNDROME**

CERVICAL VERTEBRAE

Cervical spondylolisthesis. Hanai K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(1):63–6, Feb 76

Cervical spine syndrome. Hogan L, et al. **Am J Nurs** 76(7):1104–7, Jul 76

Letter: Serratia vertebral osteomyelitis in narcotic addicts. Mintz L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(5):668–9, Nov 75

Pyogenic cervical osteomyelitis. Chondro–osteomyelitis of the cervical spine frequently associated with parenteral drug use. Messer HD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(8):571–6, AUG 76

Quadriplegia following cervical traction in patients with occult epidural prostatic metastasis. LaBan MM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 56(10):455–8, Oct 75

Headache associated with discogenic disease of the cervical spine. Peterson DI, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 40(3):96–100, Jul 75

Cervical spondylotic myelopathy: a cooperative study. González–Feria L, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 78(1):19–33, 1975

Constant Good Samaritan cervical traction. Spadaro JA. **Clin Orthop** (118):267–8, Jul–Aug 76

Angiography of high cervical extramedullary tumours. Spiegel PK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 26(3):385–8, Jul 75

Cervical spondylosis: most common cause of position and vibratory sense loss. Valergakis FE. **Geriatrics** 31(7):51–6, Jul 76

A clinical review of posterior longitudinal ligament ossification of the cervical vertebra. Murakami Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 24(2–3):79–95, Sep 75

Osteochondromatosis of the cervical vertebrae in a dog. Alden CL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(2):142–4, 15 Jan 76

Drug eruption associated with sulfonamide treatment of vertebral osteomyelitis in a dog. Scott DW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(12):1111–4, 15 Jun 76

Non–surgical treatment of cervical spondylosis. Pumpruegsa R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(2):58–60, Feb 76

The shoulder girdle disc. Phillips DG. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(8):817–20, Aug 76

Intraosseous neurilemmoma of the cervical spine causing paraparesis and treated by resection and grafting. Polkey CE. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(8):776–81, Aug 75

Chondrosarcoma of the cervical spine. Case report. Blaylock RL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(4):500–3, Apr 76

Trans–unco–discal approach. A combined anterior and lateral approach to cervical discs. Hakuba A. **J Neurosurg** 45(3):284–91, Sep 76

Classification of cervical spondylosis or disc protrusion by preoperative evoked spinal electrogram. Follow–up study. Matsukado Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(4):435–41, Apr 76

Cervical spondylolysis with spondylolisthesis. Case report. Prioleau GR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(6):750–3, Dec 75

One case report of quadriparesis from tuberculous infection of the cervical spine. Mennonna P, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 18(4):278–81, Oct–Dec 74

Inflammatory involvement of vertebrae in ankylosing spondylitis. Sutherland RI, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2(3):296–302, Sep 75

Cervical spondylotic dysphagia. Gohel VK, et al. **JAMA** 235(9):935–6, 1 Mar 76

Osteophyte–induced dysphagia. Occurrence in akylosing hyperostosis. Prince DS, et al. **JAMA** 234(1):77–8, 6 Oct 75

Spinal epidural hematoma. Scott BB, et al. **JAMA** 235(5):513–5, 2 Feb 76

A rational approach to cervical disk lesions and spondylosis. Fager CA. **Med Times** 104(9):108–19, Sep 76

Blastomycosis of the cervical spine. Titrud LA. **Minn Med** 58(10):729–32, Oct 75

The cervical spine and paraplegia. Nurick S. **Med Trends Neurol** 6:167–82, 1975 (35 ref.)

Calcification in a cervical intraspinal neurilemmoma. Bonstelle CT, et al. **Neuroradiology** 10(5):231–3, 1976

Location of the 'zero zone' and its role in the pathogenesis of cervical spondylosis. Jirout J. **Neuroradiology** 10(4) 1976

Pharyngeal symptoms caused by cervical osteophytes. Robinson JM. **ORL** 38(1):45–52, 1976

Neurologic complications of rheumatoid arthritis. Nakano KK. **Orthop Clin North Am** 6(3):861–80, Jul 75 (43 ref.)

Cervical spondylitis. Mathews JA. **Rep Rheum Dis** (56):1, Jun 75

Successful acupuncture treatment of a cervical disc syndrome in a dog. Buchli R. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(11):1302, Nov 75

Cervical scoliosis and kidney lesions in sheep following dosage with vitamin D. Clegg FG, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(8):144–6, 21 Feb 76

[Changes of the upper cervical spine in ankylosing spondylitis] Perin B, et al. **Reumatizam** 23(1):1–13, 1976 **(Cro)**

[Changes in the sagittal component of the reaction of the cervical spine to lateroflexion after manipulation of blockade] Jirout J. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 35(4):175–80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vertebral instability in a young Great Dane] Lesage J. **Can Vet J** 16(8):238–41, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of radiculo–spinal complications of cervic arthrosis with Cloward's method. Results concerning 370 patients] Jomin J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(1):21–8, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Destructive lesions of the middle and lower part of the cervical spine during rheumatoid arthritis. Study of the neurological complications. A case with quadriplegia] Seignon B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(17):1157–66, 8 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatigue–lesion or persistent apophysis of a spinal process on the cervical spine] Reinhold R. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(9):435–6, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[The biomechanical pathogenesis and differentiated therapy of cervical headache (author's transl)] Gutmann G. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(49):1949–50, 5 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[The cervical vertebral column as a cause of headache] Tilscher H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(49):1947–8, 5 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Problem of chronic cervical myelopathy] Dalmer J, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(15):781–91, 1 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[The narrow spinal canal – medicolegal aspects (author's transl)] Ritter G, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 76(1):63–71, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico–statistical review of 110 cases of surgically treated cervical disk hernia] Monesi B, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 62(4):403–14, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cephalgia due to cervical arthrosis. Physiopathological aspects] Galletti R, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 59(1):1–27, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Headache caused by cervical arthrosis. Physiopathogenetic interpretation of the pain syndrome] Galletti R, et al. **Reumatismo** 26(4):201–22, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Osteochondroma of the high cervical spine—a case report (author's transl)] Mitsumori K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(10):867–71, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical technique for cervical spondylosis and soft disc (author's transl)] Tsuru M, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(1):15–20, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis and anatomopathological picture of spondylosis cervicalis] Samusik J. **Wiad Lek** 29(5):381–4, 1 Mar 76 **(Pol)**

[Pathogenetic correlation of cervical osteochondrosis and arteriosclerotic encephalopathy] Sak NN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):25–31, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Exercise therapy in complex treatment of cervical osteochondrosis in the pre– and postoperative period in diskectomy with anterior spondylodesis] Iumashev GS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):157–62, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[The clinical picture and pathogenesis of cerebral symptomatology in diseases of the cervical region of the spine] Smirnov VA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(4):523–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ankylosing hyperostosis of the cervical part of the spine (report of a case)] Mladenović V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(6):581–5, Jun 75 **(Ser)**

ABNORMALITIES

Anomalies of the craniovertebral border. Shapiro R, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(2):281–7, Aug 76

Neural arch dysplasia of the sixth cervical vertebra. 'Congenital cervical spondylolisthesis'. Moseley I. **Br J Radiol** 49(577):81–3, Jan 76

A case of cerivco–thoracic anomaly simulating traumatic fracture–dislocation. Abel MS, et al. **Clin Orthop** (116):133–7, May 76

Caudal cervical vertebral malformation–malarticulation in Great Danes and Doberman Pinschers. Trotter EJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(10):917–30, 15 May 76

Difficult intubation of the trachea. A case report. Sowelem SE. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 4(1):71–5, Feb 74

Vertebral body deformation causing Wobbler syndrome in a Great Dane. Wolvekamp WT, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(14):775–80, 15 Jul 75

[Congenital malformations of the accipito–vertebral joint and Arnold–Chiari deformity; oral manifestations] Charachon R, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(10):821–8, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[A rare case of multiple occipitocervical dysplasia] Oblak O. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(6):565–7, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Headache and occipitocervical dysplasia] Spatz R. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(49):1966, 5 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Occipito–cervical displasia (clinical picture, radiologic findings, and result of the pathologic–anatomical studies, based on a rare case)] Hach B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(8):508–12, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Contributions to the anatomy of the cervical spine. Functional and pathogenetic significance of certain structures of the cervical vertebrae. Veleanu C. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 92(3):467–80, 1975

Mid–sagittal dimensions of cervical vertebral bodies. Katz PR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 43(3):319–26, Nov 75

The anatomy and radiology of the cervical vertebrae and the tortuous vertebral artery. Tulsi RS, et al. **Australas Radiol** 19(3):258–64, Sep 75

Some new observations on the functional anatomy of the lower cervical spine. Johnson RM, et al. **Clin Orthop** (111):192–200, Sep 75

[Inclination of the spinous processes of the cervical spine] Delmas A, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(166):601–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervical segment of carnivores (Mammalia: Carnivora) adapted to the aquatic life] Bisaillon A, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(4):431–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomical, functional and radiographic studies of the dorsal cervicocephalic structure in the dog. Problems associated with the erect position of the head in hominids] Sakka M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C]** 5(1):14–20, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of certain professions on the structure of the cervical portion of the spine] Lapiner KhI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(10):21–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Angiographic demonstration of the cervical vertebral venous plexus in man. Dilenge D, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 26(2):77–81, Jun 75

Cervicovertebral phlebography: pathological results. Théron J. **Radiology** 118(1):73–81, Jan 76

INJURIES

Metal plate fixation after anterior fusion of unstable fracture dislocations of the cervical spine. Herrmann HD. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 32(1–2):101–11, 1975

Fractures of the arch of the lower cervical spine. Nieminen RA. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 64(6):375–84, 1975

Cervical spine injuries. Diagnosis and classification. Babcock JL. **Arch Surg** 111(6):646–51, Jun 76

Introduction to symposium on cervical spine injuries. Babcock JL. **Arch Surg** 111(6):637, Jun 76

Surgical stabilization of the cervical spine after trauma. Stauffer ES, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(6):652–7, Jun 76

Technical report: method of fixation of subluxed or dislocated cervical spine below C1–C2. Tucker HH. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2(4):381–2, Nov 75

Late instability in cervical spine fractures secondary to laminectomy. Shields CL Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** (119):144–7, Sep 76

Diagnosis and prognosis of acute cervical spinal cord injury. Stauffer ES. **Clin Orthop** (112):9–15, Oct 75

Occult traumatic lesions of the cervical vertebrae. Abel MS. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Radiol Nucl Med** 6(4):469–553, Sep 75 (73 ref.)

Quadriplegia resulting from minimal injury to the neck (report of two cases). Dada TO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 53(1):7–12, Jan 76

Simultaneous penetrating injury of the trachea and esophagus by a knife jammed into the vertebral body. Das PB. **Int Surg** 61(3):160–1, Mar 76

A method for cervical spinal mobilization. Pugh SM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(10):863–4, Jun 76

Anterior cervical subluxation. Evans DK. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58(3):318–21, Aug 76

Seat belt fractures of the cervical spine. Taylor TK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58(3):328–31, Aug 76

Hidden flexion injury of the cervical spine. Webb JK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58(3):322–7, Aug 76

Delayed cervical myelopathy caused by bomb shell fragment. Case report. Amitani K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(5):626–7, May 76

Multidirectional tomography in cervical spine injury. Russin LD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(1):9–11, Jul 76

Spectrum of the hangman's fracture. Seljeskog EL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(1):3–8, Jul 76

Tetraplegia from trauma of the cervical spine in the absence of fractures and luxations. Perna E, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(3):171–5, Jul–Sep 75

Current concepts in management of cervical spine fractures and dislocations. Thompson RC Jr, et al. **J Sports Med** 3(4):159–67, Jul–Aug 75

Sagittal fracture of the cervical spine. McCoy SH, et al. **J Trauma** 16(4):310–12, Apr 76

Nonfatal cervical spine injuries in interscholastic football. Albright JP, et al. **JAMA** 236(11):1243–5, 13 Sep 76

Editorial: Cervical spine injuries in football. Hussey HH. **JAMA** 236(11):1274, 13 Sep 76

Letter: Hyperextension injuries of the cervical spine. Lin CS. **JAMA** 235(26):2814–5, 28 Jun 76

Facial and cervical injuries. Baker AB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(8):236–7, 21 Feb 76

First aid treatment for cervical vertebral injuries. Elrick WL, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(12):488, 20 Sep 75

Letter: The management of facial pain. Smith M. **Med J Aust** 2(12):494, 20 Sep 75

A technique of strengthened anterior fusion of the cervical spine. Suzuki J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 15 pt 1:95–7, 1975

Fractures and dislocations of the cervical spine in children. Sherk HH, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(3):593–604, Jul 76

Injury of the head and cervical spine. Martin SH. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 9(2):403–23, Jun 76

Stability of the cervical spine after conservative treatment. Burke DC, et al. **Paraplegia** 13(3):191–202, Nov 75

Stability following fracture–dislocations of the cervical spine. del Sel JM, et al. **Paraplegia** 13(3):203–7, Nov 75

Cervical spine dislocations with unilateral facet interlocking. Key A. **Paraplegia** 13(3):208–15, Nov 75

The lower cervical spine in trauma: a study of false–negative and false–positive findings. Synder LA. **South Med J** 69(6):764–7, Jun 76

Post-traumatic syringomyelia. Laha RK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(6):519–22, Dec 75

Subluxation of cervical spine in major epileptic seizure due to cerebral schistosomiasis. Wu WQ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(6):333–5, Jun 76

Rapid closed reduction of cervical fracture dislocations. Yashon D, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(6):513–4, Dec 75

[Apropos of fractures-luxations of the cervical vertebrae and their treatment] Féghali G. **J Med Liban** 27(6):661–72, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe sprains of the lower cervical spine and their consequences. A case of long-standing and unrecognized dislocation] Babin S, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(28):2033–6, 30 Aug–6 Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Radiological study of osteoarticular lesions secondary to cervical trauma (author's transl)] Candardjis G, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 44(4):265–75, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orthopaedic treatment of whiplash injuries of the cervical spine (author's transl)] Taillard W, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 44(4):236–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Critical comments on the surgical treatment of cervical-spine injuries] Tertsch D. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(1):1–5, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Whiplash injuries of the cervical spine and Swiss insurance against accidents (author's transl)] Baur E. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 44(4):251–64, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgen diagnosis of the cervical spine] Wackenheim A, et al. **Radiologe** 15(8):311–6, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[The operative treatment of injuries to the cervical spine without complete spinal cord damage. A survey (author's transl)] Herrmann HD. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(1):19–27, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation measures following cervical spinal cord lesion (author's transl)] Heymans G, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(1):29–35, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immediate and early treatment of cervical spinal cord lesions (author's transl)] Meinecke FW. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(1):11–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic aspects of cervical vertebrae injury (author's transl)] Penning L. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(1):5–10, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immediate and delayed luxation of lower cervical vertebrae (author's transl)] Bozděch Z, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(6):1039–43, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Facetectomy in fractures of the articular apophyses of the cervical spine] Arseni C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(2):81–4, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rum)**

[Prevention of decubitus ulcer in fractures and dislocations of the cervical spine with injury of the spinal cord] Kucherenko AE, et al. **Klin Khir** (7):41–3, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[State of vertebral arteries in experimental subluxations and dislocations of the cervical vertebrae] Durov MF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):70–3, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Errors in diagnosis and treatment of injuries of cervical vertebrae] Rumiantseva AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(5):121–6, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Removal of the foreign body from the esophagus of a patient with fracture of cervical vertebrae] Batiunin IT. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):97, Sept–Oct 1974 **(Rus)**

[Traitment of fractures of cervical spine (author's transl)] Albert Lasierra P, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 33(192):79–89, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chronic cervical hematomyelia (author's transl)] López Zafra JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 33(193):109–14, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Innervation both of peri-orbital structures and of the heart by the cervical sympathetic nerves in mouse, rat, guinea-pig, rabbit and cat. Large BJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 54(3):351–8, Jul 75

Letter: Relaxation therapy in migraine and chronic tension headache. Rees S. **Med J Aust** 2(2):70, 12 Jul 75

METABOLISM

The effect of different dietary levels of Ca and P on the plasma Ca, inorganic P and Mg as well as the ash, Ca, P and Mg content of cervical vertebrae and total body of sheep. McDonald N, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(4):331–4, Dec 75

PATHOLOGY

Solitary bone cyst of the cervical spine. Dawson EG, et al. **Clin Orthop** (119):141–3, Sep 76

Primary osteogenic sarcoma of the cervical spine. A case report. Fielding JW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(6):892–4, Sep 76

[Diagnostic significance of the spinal canal to vertebral body ratio in cervical spondylosis] Kato H, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(4):319–25, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Morphological aspects and biomechanical properties of the vertebroaxial joint (C2–C3). Mestdagh H. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 14(1):19–30, Feb 76

Cervical spine mechanics as a function of transection of components. Panjabi MM, et al. **J Biomech** 8(5):327–36, Sep 75

The cervical locking mechanism. Its contribution to the cervical spine stability and to the vertebral artery and spinal cord safety. An anatomical study. Veleanu C. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 21(1):3–7, 1975

[Influence of static factors on the dynamics of the cervical spine (comparison of the reaction of the cervical spine to lateroflexion in the sitting and supine position)] Jirout J. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 35(1):14–9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tennis elbow and the cervical spine. Gunn CC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(9):803–9, 8 May 76

RADIOGRAPHY

The notched articular process of C7 (dorsalization of C7). Kattan KR. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(3):612–6, Mar 76

The Klippel-Feil syndrome: early roentgenographic appearance and progression of the deformity. A reprot of two cases. Fietti VG Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(6):891–2, Sep 76

Letter: Cervical discography: is surgery necessary? **JAMA** 236(6):562, 9 AUG 76

Cervical analgesic discography. A new test for the definitive diagnosis of the painful-disk syndrome. Roth DA. **JAMA** 235(16):1713–4, 19 Apr 76

Congenital spondylolysis of cervical vertebrae with spondylolisthesis anf frontal narrowing of the spinal canal. Report of two cases. Guillaume J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(3):159–63, 16 Jul 76

Relationships between the vertebral parameters C2—C6 during movement of the cervical 'vertebral units' in the sagittal plane. Veleanu C, et al. **Neuroradiology** 10(3):173–6, 19 Dec 75

Vertebral sarcoidosis in adolescents. Stump D, et al. **Radiology** 121(1):153–5, Oct 76

Calvarial and vertebral sarcoidosis. Case report and review of the literature. Zimmerman R, et al. **Radiology** 119(2):384, May 76

Cervical spinal cord injury without evidence of fracture or dislocation. An assessment of the radiological features. Scher AT. **S Afr Med J** 50(25):962–5, 12 Jun 76

[X-ray features of longitudinal ligament tension in lateroflexion of the head and cervical spine] Jirout J. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 35(1):20–5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Radiography of the cervical spine during postconcussional syndrome] Gentaz R, et al. **Agressologie** 16 Spec No A:33–46, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervical radiobiometry (author's transl)] Konings L, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 30(5–6 SPEC NO):280–6, Sep–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional roentgen diagnosis of the cervical spine, with special reference to childhood] Markuske H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(12):671–4, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Cervical discography] Vogelsang H. **Nervenarzt** 46(7):337–42, Jul 75 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Technique and value of discography for the cervical syndrome (author's transl)] Distelmaier P, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 29(4):178–83, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of the cervical vertebrae in scoliosis malformation observed roentgenographically (author's transl)] Decking D, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(3):294–304, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The antero-posterior diameter of the cervical spinal canal in cervical spondylosis (author's transl)] Sato M, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(4):359–64, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chiropractic and x-ray diagnosis] Dalseth I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(11):642–4, 20 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Radiographic study of the elongation of the cervical spine on traction] Taliberti R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 30(6):499–502, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A clinical case of a fire arm wound (air gun) in the cervical region. Clinical manifestations and treatment] Gras Albert JR, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 2(3):21–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

The effect of surgical immobilization after laminectomy in the treatment of advanced cases of cervical spondylotic myelopathy. González-Feria L. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):185–93, 1975

Oblique muscle splitting incision for cervical laminotomy. Banerjee T, et al. **Am Surg** 42(5):326–9, May 76

Cervical spondylosis. Prognostic value of preoperative signs and symptoms. Brandt RA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 34(1):32–9, Mar 76

The management of vertebral artery insufficiency in cervical spondylosis: a modified technique. Dan NG. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(2):164–5, May 76

Advantages of the prone position for neurosurgical procedures on the upper cervical spine and posterior cranial fossa in children. Humphreys RP, et al. **Childs Brain** 1(6):325–36, 1975

A roentgenographic evaluation of frozen allografts versus autografts in anterior cervical spine fusions. intervertebral disk/surg, et al. **Clin Orthop** (119):231–6, Sep 76

Spinal cord injury as a complication of elective anterior cervical fusion. Kraus DR, et al. **Clin Orthop** (112):130–41, Oct 75

Anterior cervical interbody fusion: Long-term follow-up of 48 patients. Wiersma JA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(6):564–8, Feb 76

Evaluation of three techniques of ventral decompression of the cervical spinal cord in the dog. Gilpin GN. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(4):325–8, 15 Feb 76

'Ondine's curse'. A complication of upper cervical-spine surgery. Fielding JW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(7):1000–1, Oct 75

Posterior cervical fusion in chidren. McWhorter JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(2):211–5, Aug 76

Anterior cervical discectomy with and without interbody bone graft. Martins AN. **J Neurosurg** 44(3):290–5, Mar 76

Letter: Anterior cervical discectomy. Robertson JT. **J Neurosurg** 45(1):124–5, Jul 76

Late results of cervical disc surgery. Scoville WB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(2):203–10, Aug 76

Surgical management of the rheumatoid cervical spine. Thomas WH. **Orthop Clin North Am** 6(3):793–800, Jul 75

Anterior cervical spine fusion. Jacobs B. **Surg Annu** 8:413–46, 1976 (66 ref.)

Anterior cervical fusion using homologous bone grafts: a comparative study. Rish BL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(2):119–21, Feb 76

Anterior cervical fusion using preserved bone allografts. Schneider JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(2 Suppl 1):73–6, Jun 76

[Arthrodesis in the management of instability of the craneospinal area. With 30 case reports (author's transl)] Ramadier JO, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(8):727–41, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of metastases in the cervical spine. Principal orientations] Vlahovitch B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(35):2493–7, 18 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anterior cervical intervertebral disk operation without secondary fusion. Clinical and experimental studies] Sunder-Plassmann M. **Fortschr Med** 94(16):322–6, 19 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dorsal stabilization in dislocated fractures of C-1 and C-2 vertebrae with Palacos and wiring] Stöwsand D, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 18(4):120–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of degenerative changes in the cervical vertebrae] Sik J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(24):1466–70, 13 Jun 76 **(Hun)**

[Internal fixation of cervical vertebrae with wire loops] Kirshner R. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):62–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Operations by anterior approach in diseases and injuries of the cervical spine] Iumashev GS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):19–25, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Statistical aspects of the results of surgical treatment of cervico-athrotic myelopathy] González-Feria L, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 33(191):25–34, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Resection of the neuro-central joint and liberation of the vertebral artery in certain cases of cervical spondylosis (author's transl)] Lamas E. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 33(192):71–3, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Causes of failures of posterior spondylodesis in scoliosis in children] Prokhorova AG. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):39–45, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CERVICITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Letter: Is the copper-releasing intrauterine contraceptive device able to induce unphysiologic cell differentiation in the uterine cervix? Rubinstein E. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(2):277, 15 May 76

ENZYMOLOGY

[Vaginal hyaluronidase activity in some pathological conditions. III. Cervico-vaginitis] Rosso G. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(7):537–44, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

[Post-traumatic endocervicitis of the vigina] Zakharova NN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):65–6, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Secretory IgA antibody responses to Neisseria gonorrhoeae in the genital secretions of infected females. O'Rielly RJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(2):113–25, Feb 76

METABOLISM

Cyclic changes in sialic acid and alkaline phosphatase levels from normal and infected cervices. pp. 357–66. Sobrero AJ, et al.
In: Blandau RJ, Moghissi K, ed. The biology of the cervix. Chicgo, Univ stet of Chicago Press, 1973. WQ 205 B618 1971.

MICROBIOLOGY

Finding of ciliated protozoa genus Vorticella on cervical and endocervical smears. Cristóbal AS, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(4):387–9, Jul–Aug 76

Cul-de-sac isolates from patients with endometritis–salpingitis–peritonitis and gonococcal endocervicitis. Monif GR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(2): 158–61, 15Sep 76

[Mycoplasma in the urogenital tract and inflammatory diseases of the genital organs] Ankirskaia AS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):40–3, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Pathology and cytology of virus diseases of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Marsan C, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(1):23–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vaginal cytology in various age groups and in colpitis and cervicitis] Schaude VH. **Fortschr Med** 94(2):60–7, 15 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Cytological characteristics of different histological forms of endocervicitis] Botnar' ER. **Lab Delo** (9):542–5, 1975 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Cytomorphologic study on the atypical cells following cryosurgery for the treatment of chronic cervicitis. Hasegawa T, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(6):533–7, Nov–Dec 75

[50 cases of cryotherapy for cervicitis] Eloy R. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):375–7, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Chronic colpocervicitis with bilateral adnexitis. Clinico-thermal treatment] Arroyo Hurtado R. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 39(233):177–84, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cryosurgery in the treatment of chronic cervicitis] Wulfovich M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 38(226):79–87, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CERVICO-BRACHIAL NEURALGIA

Evaluation and management of cervical spine syndromes. Brown A. **J Natl Med Assoc** 67(5):375–7, Sep 75

[Cervical root syndrome. Clinical an surgical traitment. A cooperative study (author's transl)] Argüello C, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 33(192):75–7, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Neuralgic amyotrophy with hemidiaphragmatic paralysis. Billings R, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 14(4):260–1, Nov 75

[Autonomic changes in the organ of vision in cervical osteochondritis] Miroshnikova LM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(7):516–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Static and movement disorders without distinct organic findings. Viewpoints of neurologists] Radmayr E. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(30):1354–5, 31 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Paralytic brachial neuritis—neuralgic amyotrophy] Ondrašik M, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 54(2):95–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of a biological preparation in the treatment of cervicobrachialgia and lumbosciatalgia] Scapinelli R. **Clin Ortop** 24(3):203–9, Jul–Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of lumbosacral radiculitis and brachial plexitis with balsam dressings] Glushkov ES. **Vrach Delo** (7):120–1, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[2 cases of costoclavicular syndrome, including one with apophysomegaly, cervical rib or agenesis of the 1st rib] Spay G, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 19(2):157–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Cervical spine syndrome] Torklus D von. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(5):185, 30 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Neuralgic amyotrophy of the shoulder girdle] Shutov AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):75–6, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Rationale and techniques of posterior approaches to cervical disk lesions and spondylosis. Fager CA. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(3):581–92, Jun 76

[Chronic cervical hematomyelia (author's transl)] López Zafra JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 33(193):109–14, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Treatment of cervical syndrome by acupuncture. Laitinen J. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 7(3):114–7, 1975

[Cervico-brachial neuralgias and their treatment] Vadeboncoeur R. **Union Med Can** 105(5):741–5, May 76 **(Fre)**

CERVIX DISEASES

[Lesions of the cervix uteri in gravidity (author's transl)] Králová A. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(4):279, Jun 76 **(Cze)**

[Management of benign lesions of the uterine cervix] Ayala G. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 39(231):73–6, Jan 76 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Benign cervical and vaginal changes associated with exposure to stilbestrol in utero. Sandberg EC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(6):777–89, 15 JUl 76

COMPLICATIONS

Chlamydial infection in women with cervical dysplasia. Schachter J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(7):753–7, 1 Dec 75

[An insufficiently exposed cause of cervical dystocia: left lateral deviation of the cervix] Dovy D. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(6):781–2, Sep 73 **(Fre)**

[A case of total uterine prolapse with cyst of the uterine cervix] Gargoucha E. **Tunis Med** 54(1):508, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

['Menouria', a symptom of vesico-cervicalfistulae (author's transl)] Wandschneider G. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(6):517–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Histopathologic criterion of dysplasia of the uterine cervix and its biological nature. Noda K, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(3):224–8, May–Jun 76

Benign melanosis of the vagina and cervix. Tsukada Y. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(2):211–2, 15 Jan 76

Diagnostic and therapeutic efficacy of cervical conization. van Nagell JR Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(2):134–9, 15 Jan 76

Cytology, colposcopy, and directed biopsy: what are the limitations? Dolan TE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 3(4):314–24, Dec 75

Tuberculosis of the cervix: cytology as an aid to diagnosis. Misch KA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(4):313–6, Apr 76

The making of a colposcopist. A safe and sensible approach. Feldman MJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 16(2):73–7, Feb 76

[Colposcopic changes in the uterine cervix following childbirth] Karag'ozov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 13(6):431–4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Diagnostics of the decidual changes found on the cervix uteri and its evaluation from the aspect of morbidity of pregnant women (author's transl)] Kaňka J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(4):276–8, Jun 76 **(Cze)**

[Granulating and bleeding 'tumor' of the cervix uteri] Cheikh TB, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):408–9, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Novel contribution of dynamic telethermography in the diagnosis of dysplasia and cancer of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Ayme Y, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(12):901–2, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Mucolytic activity of bromhexine. Possible use in gynecological therapy] pp. 411–38. Bartolini R. **In: Marchesi F, Cittadini E, ed. Fertilità e sterilità. Taormina, Minerva medica, 1974. WP 570 S679f 1973.** **(Ita)**

[Effect of anti-inflammatory treatment on uterine cervix dysplasia] Simm S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(3):299–305, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Cyto-chemical study of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Vitry G, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(2):150–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the lactate dehydrogenase activity in various pathological processes in the cervix uteri] Pilipenko EV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(10):36–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Inversion of cervix uteri at caesarean section. Sivasuriya M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6012):746–7, 27 Mar 76

Amoebic ulceration of the cervix uteri and penis. Two case reports. Jayaweera FR. **Ceylon Med J** 20(2):117–21, Jun 75

MICROBIOLOGY

Actinomycetes in cervico-vaginal smears: an association with IUD usage. Gupta PK, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(4):295–7, Jul–Aug 76

Letter: Toxoplasma cysts in vaginal and cervical smears. San Cristobal A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(4):285–6, Jul–Aug 76

OCCURRENCE

The epidemiology and interrelationship of cervical dysplasia and type 2 herpesvirus in a low-income housing project. Ory HW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(3):269–74, 1 Oct 75

Cytomegalovirus in female patients attending a VD clinic. Willmott FE. **Br J Vener Dis** 51(4):278–80, Aug 75

PARASITOLOGY

Multispecies schistosomal infections of the female genital tract detected in cytology smears. Berry A. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(4):361–5, Jul–Aug 76

PATHOLOGY

The promiscuity pill principle (P–P–P). Livingston GA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(1):4, Jan–Feb 76

Evaluation of Papanicolaou smear and effect of sample biopsy in follow-up of cervical dysplasia. Youkeles L, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(6):2080–4, Jun 76

Management of cervical neoplasia with colposcopy. White AJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 16(6):315–20, Jun 76

Koilocytotic atypia of the cervix. Komorowski R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(5):540–4, May 76

Pathogenesis of microglandular hyperplasia of the cervix uteri. Wilkinson E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(2):189–95, Feb 76

Colposcopic management of abnormal cervical cytology during pregnancy. Tunca JC, et al. **South Med J** 69(6):705–7, Jun 76

[Cytological studies of cervix uteri. II. Results of cytological studies] Vooijs GP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(46):1806–14, 15 Nov 75 (23 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Attempt at a histogenetic classification of uterine cervix lesions] Smadja A, et al. **Arch Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(3):227–32, 1975 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Genital amebiasis and cancer] Hernández-Pérez E. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 3(1):47–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Vaginal and cervical cytologic changes following laser treatment. Holmquist ND, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(4):290–4, Jul–Aug 76

The treatment of cervical dysplasias. Gray LA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 3(2):149–53, Jun 75

Electrocoagulation diathermy for the treatment of cervical dysplasia and carcinoma in situ. Hollyock VE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(2):196–9, Feb 76

[Use of low temperatures in treating certain changes in the cervix uteri] Bobchev T. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(3):208–16, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cervical endometriosis as a complication following diathermal coagulation of the cervix uteri] Karag'ozov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(3):203–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

THERAPY

The management and natural history of severe dysplasia and carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix. Gad C. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(7):554–9, Jul 76

VETERINARY

Diseases of the vulva, vagina and cervix of the thoroughbred mare. Thornbury RS. **NZ Vet J** 23(11):277–80, Nov 75

CERVIX EROSION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

DES–transplacental teratogen–and possibly also carcinogen. Ulfelder H. **Teratology** 13(1):101–3, Feb 76

DIAGNOSIS

The cervical 'erosion': myth and reality. Donahue VC. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 24(3):167–8, Feb 76

[Development of ectopia. Colposcopic and colpotopographic studies. Madej J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(21):1293–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colposcopic and cytological studies in pretumorous and malignant changes in the cervix uteri] Smakhtina OL, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(10):45–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Late results of treatment of cervix erosion with Cervisol] Laskowski A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(36):1477–8, 8 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Oncornavirus-like particles in biopsy material from a glandular erosion of the human uterine cervix. Marquart KH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(4):335–9, Jul–Aug 76

RADIOTHERAPY

[Results of treating epithelial dysplasias of the uterine cervix with Co2-laser rays] Stepankovskaia GK, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):58–60, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ukr)**

CERVIX HYPERTROPHY

[Adenomatous hyperplasia of the corpus endometrium and the endocervix. Origin, severity and therapy] Dallenbach-Hellweg G. **Fortschr Med** 94(5):256–63, 12 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CERVIX INCOMPETENCE

[The cervical insufficiency] Stuckensen JA. **Med Klin** 71(2):39–49, 9 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Placenta previa in association with an incompetent cervix. Ringrose CA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(6):659, 15 Mar 76

[The relationship between premature fetal membrane rupture and cervical insufficiency in premature labor] Pohánka O, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(16):965–9, 18 Apr 76 **(Hun)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic studies of abortion caused by cervix insufficiency based on our case records from 1964 to the present] pp. 173–93. Mangiameli S.
In: Marchesi F, Cittadini E, ed. Fertilità e sterilità. Taormina, Minerva medica, 1974. WP 570 S679f 1973. **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cervical incompetence. A diagnostic and prognostic scoring system. Block MF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(3):279–81, Mar 76

Cervicographs in the management of labour in primigravidae and multigravidae. Bird GC. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 17(4):324–30, Dec 74

[Study of a coefficient of evaluation in cervico-isthmic incompetence. Apropos of 50 cases of incompetence treated by cerclage] Dumont M, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 3(7):981–95, Oct–Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Effect of a microbial finding in cervical incompetence on the effectiveness of cerclage] Penev I, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 14(4):269–75, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Cerclages 'a froid' and early or urgent] Henry-Suchet J. **Acta Eur Fertil** 6(3):247–63, Sep 75 **(Eng, Fre)**

SURGERY

[Management of cervical incompetence with cerclage according to Shirodkar. A report on 110 cases] Kaskarelis D, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 7(1):89–96, Mar 76 **(Eng, Fre)**

Surgical treatment in the incompetent internal os. pp. 258–64. Soihet S.
In: da Paz AC, et al., ed. Recent advances in human reproduction. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.370 1974.

Cerclage in the treatment of incompetent cervix. Lipshitz J. **S Afr Med J** 49(48):2013–5, 12 Nov 75

[Some comments on the insufficiency of the cervix uteri and its treatment by suture (author's transl)] Fuchs V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(3):183–4, May 76 **(Cze)**

[An original and effective technic for trachelorrhaphy. Preliminary note] Musset R, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 5(1):105–11, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Placental function following surgical therapy of isthmocervical insufficiency] Kriger W, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 219(1–4):340–1, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Cerclage successes in various indications. Cerclage and tocolysis] Mross F. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):339–40, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Indications and results of cerclage in cervical incompetence (author's transl)] Ross HG, et al. **Med Klin** 71(20):857–60, 14 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[10-year results with Tarjan's cervical surgery] Sziller O. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(11):683–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-surgical considerations on circlage of the uterine cervix in pregnancy] Cappello F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(8):633–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of the cervico-isthmical incompetence in pregnancy] Marzinek K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 46(12):1257–64, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[External suture of the uterine cervix with the use of perforated alloplastic plates in cases of cervical canal internal os incompetency in pregnancy] Zólciński A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 46(11):1203–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Polyester tendon for atraumatic cervical suture during pregnancy] Robaczyński J, et al. **Polim Med** 5(2):139–43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical evaluation of cervical os incompetence treatment with cerclage in Hervet's modification] Drążkowski H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(13):1157–9, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CERVIX MUCUS

The solubility of collagen of the uterine cervix during pregnancy and labour. Maillot KV, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 220(4):275–80, 29 Apr 76

A mucus aspirator for the postcoital test. Benveniste D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(5):599–600, May 76

A new method for evaluating cervical penetrability using daily aspirated and stored cervical mucus. Makler A.
Fertil Steril 27(5):533–40, May 76

The caramel test of the cervical mucus as compared with the fern test and other parameters. pp. 25–31. Campos da Paz A, et al.
In: da Paz AC, et al., ed. Recent advances in human reproduction. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.370 1974.

The in vitro sperm–cervical mucus testing systems. pp. 153–61. Davajan V, et al.
In: Elstein M et al., ed. Cervical mucus in human reproduction. Copenhagen, Scriptor, 1973. WQ 205 C419 1972.

Mode of action of the copper IUD: effect on endometrial copper and cervical mucus sperm migration. pp. 459–63. Hefnawi F, et al.
In: Hefnawi F, Segal SJ, ed. Analysis of intrauterine contraception. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 IN182AI 1974a.

Cervical mucus changes in infertile ewes previously exposed to oestrogenic subterranean clover. Adams NR.
Res Vet Sci 21(1):59–63, Jul 76

[Ultrastructure of human cervical mucus under the scanning electron microscope] Chrétien FC, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 2(4):341–6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervical mucus. II. Chemical and physical properties—ultrastructure] Chrétien FC.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 3(5):711–44, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Relative pH of the cervical mucus and sperm in sterility] Sarocchi M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(21):1595–6, 24 May 75 **(Fre)**

[Donor cervical mucous in the treatment of the persistent cervical factor in infertility (author's transl)] Henning HD, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(11):834–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the index of heparin-inhibiting properties of the cervical mucus in the diagnosis of uterine neoplasms] Sopotsinskaia EB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(8):94, 1975 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Cyanogen bromide fragments of bovine cervical mucus glycoprotein. Gelman RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 427(2):627–33, 14 Apr 76

Cervical mucus and identification of the fertile phase of the menstrual cycle. Flynn AM, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 83(8):656–9, Aug 76

Presence of prolactin in human cervical mucus. Sheth AR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(4):397–8, Apr 76

Human and bovine cervical mucins. pp. 125–42. Doehr SA, et al.
In: Blandau RJ, Moghissi K, ed. The biology of the cervix. Chicgo, Univ stet of Chicago Press, 1973. WQ 205 B618 1971.

The macromolecular biochemistry of cervical secretions. pp. 251–65. Gibbons RA, et al.
In: Blandau RJ, Moghissi K, ed. The biology of the cervix. Chicgo, Univ stet of Chicago Press, 1973. WQ 205 B618 1971.

Types of cervical secretions: biophysical characteristics. pp. 267–83. Odeblad E, et al.
In: Blandau RJ, Moghissi K, ed. The biology of the cervix. Chicgo, Univ stet of Chicago Press, 1973. WQ 205 B618 1971. (21 ref.)

Micro radial diffusion in gel methods for the quantitative assessment of soluble proteins in genital secretions. pp. 173–200. Schill WB, et al.
In: Blandau RJ, Moghissi K, ed. The biology of the cervix. Chicgo, Univ stet of Chicago Press, 1973. WQ 205 B618 1971.

Trace elements in cervical mucus. pp. 122–27. Elstein M, et al.
In: Elstein M et al., ed. Cervical mucus in human reproduction. Copenhagen, Scriptor, 1973. WQ 205 C419 1972. (27 ref.)

Carbohydrate component of cervical mucus. pp. 82–92. Masson PL.
In: Elstein M et al., ed. Cervical mucus in human reproduction. Copenhagen, Scriptor, 1973. WQ 205 C419 1972.

Soluble proteins of human cervical mucus. pp. 93–113. Schumacher GF.
In: Elstein M et al., ed. Cervical mucus in human reproduction. Copenhagen, Scriptor, 1973. WQ 205 C419 1972. (88 ref.)

Analysis of cervical mucus with SEM/EDX. pp. 335–42. Gould KG, et al.
In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.

Low molecular weight proteinase (acrosin) inhibitors from human and boar seminal plasma and spermatozoa and human cervical mucus—isolation, properties and biological aspects. pp. 737–66. Fritz H, et al.
In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975. (68 ref.)

Changes in bovine cervical and vaginal mucus during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy. Noonan JJ, et al.
J Anim Sci 41(4):1084–9, Oct 75

[Variation of the sialic acid–protein ratio in the human cervical mucus (author's transl)] Kesserü E, et al.
Reproduccion 2(2):131–9, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Hormonal patterns in vaginal smears from puerperal women. McLennan MT, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(5):431–3, Sep–Oct 75

[Letter: Significance of Sims-Huhner test for fertility prognosis] van Dop PA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(28):1127–8, 12 Jul 75 **(Dut)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Oral contraceptives and human cervical mucus lipids. Singh EJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(2):128–32, 15 Sep 75

Results of in vitro sperm penetration tests in cervical mucus in the normal cycle and in mucus under the influence of the contraceptive pill. Bregulla K, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 218(3):227–32, 29 Jul 75

Studies on low-dose oral contraceptives: cervical mucus and plasma hormone changes in relation to circulating D-norgestrel and 17alpha ethynyl-estradiol concentrations. Elstein M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(8):892–9, Aug 76

[The properties of the cervical mucus after Clomid administration attempts to correct undesirable changes (author's transl)] Dyková H, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(7):539–43, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mucolytic activity of bromhexine. Possible use in gynecological therapy] pp. 411–38. Bartolini R.
In: Marchesi F, Cittadini E, ed. Fertilità e sterilità. Taormina, Minerva medica, 1974. WP 570 S679f 1973. **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cyclic changes of cervical mucus enzymes related to the time of ovulation. I. Alkaline phosphatase. Moghissi KS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(8):1044–8, 15 Aug 76

Peroxidase from human cervical mucus. The isolation and characterisation. Shindler JS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(2):325–31, 1 Jun 76

Enzymes in normal human cervical mucus. pp. 114–21. Musacchio I, et al.
In: Elstein M et al., ed. Cervical mucus in human reproduction. Copenhagen, Scriptor, 1973. WQ 205 C419 1972. (33 ref.)

Cyclic changes of cervical mucus enzymes related to the time of ovulation II. Amino peptidase and esterase. Moghissi KS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(3):347–50, Sep 76

[Enzymes in the cervix mucus] Beck KJ, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 219(1–4):558–9, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Disc-electrophoretic protein pattern of cervical mucus in cases of humoral sensitization against spermatozoa. Mettler L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(1):35–8, 1976

Crossed immunoelectrophoresis of sperm antibodies in human serum and cervical mucus. Gradl T, et al. **Int J Fertil** 20(1):50–4, 1975

Proceedings: A study of the secretory immune system of the female genital-tract. Green FH, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 8(4):Pxviii, Nov 75

METABOLISM

Occurrence of components of the kallikrein–kinin system in human genital tract secretions and their possible function in stimulation of sperm motility and migration. Palm S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 70(00):271–9, 1976

Sperm migration through the human cervix. pp. 305–27. Moghissi KS.
In: Blandau RJ, Moghissi K, ed. The biology of the cervix. Chicgo, Univ stet of Chicago Press, 1973. WQ 205 B618 1971. (75 ref.)

Soluble proteins in cervical mucus. pp. 201–33. Schumacher GF.
In: Blandau RJ, Moghissi K, ed. The biology of the cervix. Chicgo, Univ stet of Chicago Press, 1973. WQ 205 B618 1971.

Cyclic changes in sialic acid and alkaline phosphatase levels from normal and infected cervices. pp. 357–66. Sobrero AJ, et al.
In: Blandau RJ, Moghissi K, ed. The biology of the cervix. Chicgo, Univ stet of Chicago Press, 1973. WQ 205 B618 1971.

MICROBIOLOGY

Antibacterial activity of human cervical mucus. Zuckerman H, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 6(5):265–71, 1975

PHYSIOLOGY

The interpretation and significance of the fractional postcoital test. Tredway DR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(4):352–5, 15 Feb 76

The sperm–cervical mucus contact test: a preliminary report. Kremer J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(3):335–40, Mar 76

Postcoital test: physiologic basis, technique, and interpretation. Moghissi KS. **Fertil Steril** 27(2):117–29, Feb 76

The cervix and its secretions in relation to fertility in ruminant. pp. 339–50. Mattner PE.
In: Blandau RJ, Moghissi K, ed. The biology of the cervix. Chicgo, Univ stet of Chicago Press, 1973. WQ 205 B618 1971.

Cervical mucus: present state of knowledge. pp. 11–22.
In: Elstein M et al., ed. Cervical mucus in human reproduction. Copenhagen, Scriptor, 1973. WQ 205 C419 1972.

Assessment of the rheology of cervical mucus. pp. 45–57. Kesserü E.
In: Elstein M et al., ed. Cervical mucus in human reproduction. Copenhagen, Scriptor, 1973. WQ 205 C419

1972. (92 ref.)
Sperm migration through the human cervix. pp. 128–52. Moghissi KS.
In: Elstein M et al., ed. Cervical mucus in human reproduction. Copenhagen, Scriptor, 1973. WQ 205 C419 1972.
Salient biophysical properties of cervical mucus. pp. 75–81. Nakamura RM, et al.
In: Elstein M et al., ed. Cervical mucus in human reproduction. Copenhagen, Scriptor, 1973. WQ 205 C419 1972.
Biophysical techniques of assessing cervical mucus and microstructure of cervical epithelium. pp. 58–74. Odeblad E.
In: Elstein M et al., ed. Cervical mucus in human reproduction. Copenhagen, Scriptor, 1973. WQ 205 C419 1972.
Determination of fertile and infertile days by the mucus pattern: development of the ovulation method. pp. 149–70. Billings JJ, et al.
In: Uriechio WA, ed. Proceedings of a research conference on natural family planning. Washington, Human Life Foundation, 1973. W3 RE475 1972p.
Proceedings: Migration of stored human spermatozoa through cervical mucus in relation to preovulatory LH surge. Kerin JF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):499–500, Mar 76
[Cervical mucus and sperm transport] Stanislavov R. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 13(3):216–24, 1974 (40 ref.) **(Bul)**

SECRETION

Letter: Cervical milieu and conception. Shettles LB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(6):662–3, 15 Nov 75
Inadequate cervical mucus—a cause of 'idiopathic' infertility. Sher G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(8):886–91, Aug 76
Histology and microstructure of the cervical epithelial secretory system. pp. 23–32. Hafez ES.
In: Elstein M et al., ed. Cervical mucus in human reproduction. Copenhagen, Scriptor, 1973. WQ 205 C419 1972.
Cervical-mucus and basal body-temperature method of regulating births. Field trial. Marshall J. **Lancet** 2(7980):282–3, 7 Aug 76
[Cervical mucus. I. Mechanism and determinism of its secretion] Chrétien FC. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(1):115–35, Jan–Feb 74 (130 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Behaviour of cervical epithelium in course of life (with regard to postmenopausal cervical mucus) (author's transl)] Bonk U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:429–35, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of cervical mucus crystallization. Zaneveld LJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(4):419–28, Oct 75
[Development of ultrastructural changes in human cervix mucus during the ovarian cycle. Scanning electron microscope study] Chrétien FC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(3):313–31, Apr–May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CERVIX NEOPLASMS

Endometrial and tubal involvement by squamous carcinoma of the cervix. Quizilbash AH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(5):668–71, Nov 75
Some clinical features of vulvovaginal melanomas with case reports. Pantoja E, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 68(1):13–6, Jan 76
Adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix a clinical and pathological appraisal. Anderson MC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(4):320–5, Apr 76
Ureteric invasion by endometriosis. Way S, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(1):38, Feb 76
Bony metastases from carcinoma of cervix. Occurrence, diagnosis, and treatment. Blythe JG, et al. **Cancer** 36(2):475–84, Aug 75
Meningeal carcinomatosis secondary to advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix: a case report. Meningeal metastasis of advenced cervical cancer. Weed JC Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 3(3):201–4, Sep 75
Cancer of the cervix in South Vietnam. pp. 167–75. Dao-Du'c-Hoanh, et al.
In: Hirayama T, ed. Cancer in Asia. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. W3 GA163 no.18 1976.
Cervical intra-epithelial neoplasia: case report. Maxwell GA. **Md State Med J** 24(12):47–9, Dec 75
Teratoma of the uterine cervix. Mihailovici MS, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 22(3):191–3, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Excavating pulmonary metastases in carcinoma of the cervix. Kirubakaran MG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(594):243–5, Apr 75
[100 cases of intra-epithelial epithelioma of the cervix uteri. Study of surgical specimens and results of treatment] Robert H, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(1):74–82, 15–29 Jan 75 **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of pre-invasive and invasive carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Käser O. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(2):187–99, Mar 74 **(Fre)**
[Microinvasive adenocarcinoma and adenocarcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri] Sachs H, et al. **Med Welt** 26(24):1181–3, 13 Jun 75 **(Ger)**
[Mesonephric cancer of the uterine cervix in girls under 1 year of age] Bokhman IaV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):56–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention and treatment of cancer of the cervical stump] Khint EK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(8):83–7, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Management of benign lesions of the uterine cervix] Ayala G. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 39(231):73–6, Jan 76 **(Spa)**
[Delivery and cervico-uterine intraepithelial carcinoma] Torres Ramírez A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 38(229):375–84, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization and localization of carcinoembryonic antigen in a suquaumous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Goldenberg DM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(2):204–11, Jun 76
Recognition of virus genomes in cells by molecular hybridization. pp. 415–25. zur Hausen H, et al.
In: Kolber AR, ed. Tumor virus–host cell interaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QZ 200 N105t 1973.
[Proceedings: Quantitative determination of basic amino acids in the cell nucleus of cervix carcinoma and its early stages] Herzog RE. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):186–8, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Content of Schick-positive substances in the cells of cervix tumors] Petrova AS, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):144–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Carcinoembryoinc antigen in cervical and vulvar cancer patients. Serum levels and disease progress. DiSaia PJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(1):95–9, Jan 76
Changes in cell numbers and activities of lymphocyte-subpopulations in the progress of uterine cervical cancer. Ueda K, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 21(2):97–109, 1975

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Carcinoma of the cervix in oral contraceptive steroid and IUD users and nonusers. Sandmire HF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(3):339–45, 1 Jun 76
The stilbestrol-adenosis-carcinoma syndrome. Ulfelder H. **Cancer** 38(1 SUPPL):426–31, Jul 76
Testosterone. pp. 209–17.
In: Evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to man. Stockholm, Karolinska Institutets, 1974. (17 ref.)
Diethylstilboestrol (stilboestrol). pp. 55–76.
In: Evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to man. Stockholm, Karolinska Institutets, 1974. (68 ref.)
Ethinyloestradiol. pp. 77–85.
In: Evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to man. Stockholm, Karolinska Institutets, 1974. (8 ref.)
Mestranol. pp. 87–97.
In: Evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to man. Stockholm, Karolinska Institutets, 1974. (16 ref.)
Oestrone. pp. 123–32.
In: Evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to man. Stockholm, Karolinska Institutets, 1974. (21 ref.)
Surface ultrastructural changes following the application of 3,4 benzopyrene to the mouse cervix. pp. 321–6. Williams AE, et al.
In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.
Exposure in utero to diethylstilbestrol and related synthetic hormones. Association with vaginal and cervical cancers and other abnormalities. **JAMA** 236(10):1107–9, 6 Sep 76
[Diethylstilbestrol, pregnancy and carcinogenesis] Stolk JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(43):1654–61, 25 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Oral contraception and cancers of the uterus and the breast] Vokaer R. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(3):379–400, Apr–Mau 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Tumor classification according to the TNM system. Series 2: cervix neoplasms] Susemihl VD. **Fortschr Med** 94(4):175–8, 5 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Selective arterial embolization for control of hemorrhage in pelvic malignancy: femoral and brachial catheter approaches. Miller FJ Jr, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(5):1028–32, May 76
New primary cancers in patients originally presenting with carcinoma of the cervix. Mould RF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(1):81–85, Jan 76
Malignant acanthosis nigricans and its unusual association with carcinoma of the colon and carcinoma of the cervix. Liddell K, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(3):248–50, Mar 76
Excess occurrence of cancer of the oral cavity, lung, and bladder following cancer of the cervix. Newell GR, et al. **Cancer** 36(6):2155–8, Dec 75
Solitary crossed renal ectopia in a patient with carcinoma cervix. Dutta TK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 12(4):455–7, Dec 75
Capillary hemangioma of the uterine cervix: an unusual cause of vaginal bleeding in a child. Mares AJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(1):105–6, Feb 76
The prognostic significance of ureteral obstruction in patients with recurrent carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Van Dyke AH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(3):371–3, Sep 75
[Ota's nevus associated with multiple blue nevi of the skin and uterine cervix, with ichthyosis vulgaris and the Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome] Sylvestre G, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(9):1369–77, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Progress in the prevention and control of urologic complications of the cervix carcinoma. I. Urinary tract infections] Blackstein S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(6):338–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bilateral primary adenocarcinoma of the oviduct coexisting with a recent planoepithelial carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Madej J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(5):557–61, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Analysis of stress situations in patients with uterine cervix cancer] Turuk-Nowak T. **Ginekol Pol** 47(2):183–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Case of obstetric disproportion caused by a large myoma of the cervix] Jaworski E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(14):1307–9, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Functional disorders of the kidneys and upper urinary tracts in cervix uteri cancer] Zhabenko VIu, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):56–60, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ukr)**

DIAGNOSIS

The numerical composition of cellular samples from the female reproductive tract. I. Carcinoma in situ. Bibbo M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(5):438–47, Sep–Oct 75
Letters to the editor: An unusual finding in the vaginal smear. Chandra K, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(5):403–4, Sep–Oct 75
Non-visual prescreening of cervical smears with a flow-through cytophotometer. Freni SC. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(5):448–52, Sep–Oct 75
Letter: Who is responsible for the false-negative smear? Rubio CA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(4):319, Jul–Aug 75
Induction of bleeding as simple clinical tests for cervical carcinoma. Kishi Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 22(1):14–9, Jan 75
Lymphography in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Fuchs WA, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 16(4):353–61, Jul 75
The advantages of combining colposcopy and cytology in the prevention of uterine cervix cancer. Kańka J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 20(5–6):279–84, 1974
Scalene node biopsy in the pretreatment staging of carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Perez-Mesa C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** (1):93–5, 1 May 76
A critical evaluation of the Schiller test in patients before conization. Rubio CA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** (1):96–9, 1 May 76
Diagnostic and therapeutic efficacy of cervical conization. van Nagell JR Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(2):134–9, 15 Jan 76
The significance of random sample size in flow-through photometric prescreening in cervical cytology. Sprenger E, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 157(2):142–6, Apr 76
Automation in cervical cancer screening—part 2: flow systems and other techniques. Husain OA, et al. **Biomed Eng** 11(6):204–10, Jun 76
Colposcopic evaluation of patients with abnormal cervical cytology. Benedet JL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(3):177–82, Mar 76
Letter: Cervical smears. MacGregor JE. **Br Med J** 2(6026):44–5, 3 Jul 76
Diagnosis and management of microinvasive (stage IA) carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Averette HE, et al. **Cancer** 38(1 SUPPL):414–25, Jul 76
Colposcopy. Stafl A. **Cancer** 38(1 SUPPL):432–5, Jul 76
In vivo and in vitro 'markers' of human cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Wilbanks GD. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 2):2485–94, Jul 76 (42 ref.)
Critique. Barber HR. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 19(1):19–20, Mar 76
Critique. Newton M. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 19(1):17–8, Mar 76
Cone biopsy of the cervix. Tovell HM. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 19(1):2–15, Mar 76
Feature evaluation for automated cancer cell identification. Imasato Y, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 5(3):245–55, Sep 75
Diagnosis of cervical neoplasia by the nonspecialized colposcopist. Delgado G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 3(2):114–6, Jun 75
Cytology, colposcopy, and directed biopsy: what are the limitations? Dolan TE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 3(4):314–24, Dec 75
Prospects for a personal screening method for cervical carcinoma. Rounds DE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(2):125–32, Jun 76
The use of scanning electron microscopy in cervical cytology: results from the examination of 218 patients. pp. 315–20, 392. Allen JM, et al.
In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.
The cervical 'erosion': myth and reality. Donahue VC. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 24(3):167–8, Feb 76
Comparison of cervical pap smears with subsequent diagnosis of cervical carcinoma an analysis of Arkansas health department pap smears for 1970 and 1971. Steinkamp RC, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 72(4):168–71, Sep 75

Goals of the cytology automation program of the National Cancer Institute. Herman CJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(1):2–5, Jan 76

Colposcopic evaluation of the female lower genital tract. Swan RW. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 17(7):181–3, Jul 76

The making of a colposcopist. A safe and sensible approach. Feldman MJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 16(2):73–7, Feb 76

Coloscopy clinic: an evaluation of 500 new patients. Krumholz BA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 16(1):31–4, Jan 76

The use of the colposcope in the detection and management of patients with early cervical neoplasia. Odell LD. **J Reprod Med** 16(5):235–41, May 76 (34 ref.)

Correlation of colposcopically directed biopsy and conization with histologic diagnosis of cervical lesions. Savage EW. **J Reprod Med** 15(6):211–3, Dec 75

Colposcopy screening for cervical cancer in a family planning program. Torres JE. **J Reprod Med** 16(5):246–8, May 76

Colposcopic evaluation of cervical neoplasia in pregnancy. Trombetta GC. **J Reprod Med** 16(5):243–5, May 76

Letter: Sigmoidoscopic and complemental cervical–vaginal examination. Abramson DJ. **JAMA** 235(14):1423, 5 Apr 76

Comparison of colposcopy–directed biopsies and cold–knife conization. Hovadhanakul P, et al. **Mo Med** 72(11):639–41, 649, Nov 75

Long–term followup of 1121 cases of carcinoma in situ. Kolstad P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(2):125–9, AUG 76

Malignant melanoma of the cervix uteri. Puri S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(4):459–62, Apr 76

Experience with 40,000 Papanicolaou smears. Sandmire HF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1):56–60, Jul 76

Colposcopic evaluation of patients with abnormal cytologic smears during pregnancy. Talebian F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(6):693–6, Jun 76

Evaluation of carcinoma of the cervix using 111In–bleomycin. Woolfenden JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(3):347–52, Sep 75

Early detection of cancer in women. Brown DC. **Primary Care** 3(2):251–3, Jun 76

Is the cervix normal? How do you arrive at that conclusion? Fraser RC. **Primary Care** 3(2):255–61, Jun 76

The role of scalene lymph node biopsy in advanced carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Buchsbaum HJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(2):246–8, Aug 76

Carcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri in pregnancy. Gilotra PM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(3):396–8, Mar 76

Comparison of colposcopy directed biopsies and cold knife conization in patients with abnormal cytology. Hovadhanakul P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(3):333–6, Mar 76

Colposcopy in the gynecologist's office. Stouffer JG. **Tex Med** 72(2):82–6, Feb 76

The use of colposcopy in early cervical cancer detection. Sengupta B, et al. **West Indian Med J** 25(2):78–86, Jun 76

[Risk factors encountered in cases of cervix cancer and in precarcinomatous conditions (author's transl)] Králová A. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(7):551–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prebioptic indication for conizations (author's transl)] Králová A. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(2):143–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vaginal pipette and cervical smear. Comparison of their diagnostic reliability in screening] Mikkelsen JF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(17):1021–5, 19 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Letter: Colposcopy of portio uteri in patients with suspicious or positive portio–smear] Lammes FB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(11):447–8, 15 Mar 75 **(Dut)**

[Should colposcopy be included in routine gynecological examination] Verschoof KJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(24):952–6, 14 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cytological studies of cervix uteri. II. Results of cytological studies] Vooijs GP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(46):1806–14, 15 Nov 75 (23 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Cytological examination of the uterine cervix. I. Conditions for cytological examination] Vooijs GP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(45):1762–6, 8 Nov 75 (16 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Detection of malignant tumors of the ORL region by means of technetium–labeled bleomycin] Gasmanne P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(7):1054–7, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Granulating and bleeding 'tumor' of the cervix uteri] Cheikh TB, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):408–9, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Intraepithelial carcinoma of the cervix uteri. 1) Cytologic detection in gynecologic practice. Our exerience with 15,000 smears] Legrand D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(1):61–79, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exploratory surgery in stage 3 cervix cancer. III. Procedural plan] Wolff JP. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):385–77, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Novel contribution of dynamic telethermography in the diagnosis of dysplasia and cancer of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Ayme Y, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(12):901–2, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of cancer of the cervix uteri] Walton RJ, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(7):997–1047, Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[Value and critical significance of differential cytology in precancerous and early stages of cervix carcinoma] Breinl H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):61–3, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[20 years of cytodiagnosis of cervix carcinoma at the Univ.–Frauenklinik Freiburg/Br. (1954–1973). Voluntary quality control] Hilgarth M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 93(28):1326–31, 9 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early identification of cancer through vaginal cytology in a venereal disease clinic] Rogosaroff–Fricke R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 93(28):1332–6, 9 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency of epithelial changes in the uterine cervix in adolescents and young women] Steps VH, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(2):55–7, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conization of the uterine cervix in prevention and diagnosis of cancer (author's transl)] Breinl H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(6):507–17, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surface scraping and curettage of the cervix – an alternative procedure to conization in patients with positive cytology (author's transl)] Egger H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(12):913–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of cytologic examinations of the cervix in women under the age of thirty (author's transl)] Furch W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(5):381–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Negative smear in cervical carcinoma in situ (author's transl)] Naujoks H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(7):570–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The costs of cancer screening (author's transl)] Neumann G. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(8):615–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organization of mass–screening for early detection of cervical cancer and its precancerous conditions. I. report: Demonstration of a computer assisted mass–screening program (Model Rostock) (author's transl)] Neumann HG, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(12):893–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organization of mass–screening for early detection of cervical cancer and its precancerous conditions. II. report: Practical experience with a computer assisted mass–screening program (Model Rostock) (author's transl)] Neumann HG, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(12):900–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exploratory laparotomy as a routine pretherapeutic examination technic in cancer of the cervix] Ucmakli A, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 15(2):135–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with 2,000 conizations of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Pantaucek F, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** 2(6):166–73, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The detection of the carcinoma in situ of the cervix of the uterus and of the invasive carcinoma of the cervix of the uterus (author's transl)] Kremer H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(20):701–2, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Precancerous conditions in the cervix uteri in young women] Vácha K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 91(9):525–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and classification of pre– and early stages of cervix carcinoma] Bahrmann E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(7):393–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological validity, cytodiagnosis, and therapy of cervix dysplasia] Ebeling K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(13):769–78, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic results of colposcopically controled collection of cervix tissue in atypical smears of women up to the age of 35 years] Lundström P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(8):449–55, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Precanceroses of the cervix uteri—contribution to diagnosis within the scope of pregnancy interruption] Melzer H. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(25):1571–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of cancer and the cancer register] Neumann G. **ZFA** 52(16):832–6, 10 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems of cervical 'borderline lesions' (evaluation of 214 cases)] De Virgiliis G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 96(5):320–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraepithelial carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Clinico–diagnostic studies and therapy in 90 cases] Grismondi GL, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(12):952–60, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Scintigraphic study of radiation effect on parametrium infiltration of cervical cancer (author's transl)] Miura S, et al. **J Jpn Soc Cancer Ther** 10(4):475–87, 20 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vaginal cytology in induced abortion] Dossland S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(16):937–8, 10 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Reticulosarcoma localized in the genital organs of a young woman] Hanuszek K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(4):429–32, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selected problems from the enzymatic diagnosis of cervix neoplasms] Zaniewski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(9):373–5, 1 Mar 76 **(Pol)**

[Cervix carcinoma in women undergoing induced abortion for social reasons] Kaliński R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(15):1281–4, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radioisotopic methods of studying the pelvic lymphatic system in patients with cancer of the cervix and corpus uteri] Ermolenko AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(10):22–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Colposcopic and cytological studies in pretumorous and malignant changes in the cervix uteri] Smakhtina OL, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(10):45–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection, diagnosis and treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Gajić V, et al. **Med Pregl** 29(1–2):19–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Management of benign lesions of the uterine cervix] Ayala G. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 39(231):73–6, Jan 76 **(Spa)**

[Clear cell adenocarcinoma of the cervic and vagina (report of a case)] Coronel RJ, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 39(236):429–33, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Importance of the study of cervical endometriosis in cases of sterility] González Gutiérrez JT, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 39(234):291–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The value of colposcopy in the cervix uterine conization (experience in 220 patients)] Aruta J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 40(2):53–60, 1975 **(Spa)**

[Relation between colposcopic and histological images of the cervix uteri] González JR, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 40(3):133–41, 1975 **(Spa)**

[Cytodiagnosis in gynecological patients] Perez A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 39(6):244–54, 1974 **(Spa)**

[Management of conization of the cervix uteri. Report of an original technic] Berrios G. **Rev Lat Am Patol** 11(1):19–25, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Screening programs for breast and cervix cancer in the northern states of Mexico] Zalce H, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 17(6):803–11, Nov–Dec 75 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Seven–drug polychemotherapy in the treatment of advanced and recurrent squamous carcinoma of the female genital tract. Forney JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(7):748–52, 1 Dec 75

Low dose bleomycin and methotrexate in cervical cancer. Conroy JF, et al. **Cancer** 37(2):660–4, Feb 76

Combination chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Bond WH, et al. **Clin Oncol** 2(2):173–8, Jun 76

Letter: 5–F.U. or D.N.C.B. for non–clinical vaginal and cervical cancer. **Lancet** 1(7571):1238, 5 Jun 76

[Treatment of advanced cancers of the cervix with medroxprogesterone] Van Exter C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):383–4, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Trial chemotherapy of advanced epidermoid cancers by a procedure based on the concept of cellular synchronization] Clavel B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 50(50–51):3107–12, 8–14 Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of preliminary experiences with the use of Peptichemio administered by intra–arterial route in the treatment of tumors of the portio] Scarabelli C, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 21(1):49–52, Jan–Jun 74 **(Ita)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of cyclophosphamide and urokinase administration in the field of gyneco–obstetrics] Matsumoto M. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 45(3):147–59, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of bleomycin ointment therapy in gynecological field (author's transl)] Nasu K, et al. **J Jpn Soc Cancer Ther** 10(1):20–7, 20 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Elevated lymphocyte ATP–ase activity in patients with cancer of the uterine cervix. Ellegaard J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(3):223–6, 1975

Enzymatic studies of glycogen metabolism in nonmalignant and malignant biopsies from the human uterine cervix. Pedersen SN. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(5):443–8, 1975

[Determination of the lytic activity of the vaginal secretions in patients with cancer of the uterine cervix] Rosso G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(11):843–51, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acid and alkaline phosphatase activity in vagina fluid in healthy women and in women with planoepithelial cancer of the uterine cervix] Zaniewski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 46(12):1285–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acid phosphatase activity in precancerous states of the uterine cervix] Zaniewski A, et al. **Nowotwory** 25(3):247–50, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

A hypothesis: the role of a high–risk male in the etiology of cervical carcinoma: a correlation of epidemiology and molecular biology. Singer A, et al **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(1):110–5, 1 Sep 76

Editoria: Herpesvirus and cancer of uterine cervix. **Br Med J** 1(6011):671–2, 20 Mar 76

Letter: Herpesvirus and cervical cancer. Oates JK. **Br Med J** 1(6014):900, 10 Apr 76

Viruses and cancer of the lower genital tract. Josey WE, et al. **Cancer** 38(1 SUPPL):526–33, Jul 76 (74 ref.)

Studies on herpes simplex virus and cancer. Melnick JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 pt 2):845–56, Feb 76

Model systems for cervical cancer. Muñoz N. **Cancer Res** 36(2 pt 2):792–3, Feb 76

Immunology of herpes simplex virus infection: relevance to herpes simplex virus vaccines and cervical cancer. Nahmias AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 pt 2):836–44, Feb 76 (113 ref.)

A preliminary report on investigation of oncogenic potential of herpes simplex virus type 2 in Cebus monkeys. Palmer AE, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 pt 2):807–9, Feb 76

Serological and epidemiological considerations of the role of herpes simplex virus type 2 in cervical cancer. Rawls WE, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 pt 2):829–35, Feb 76

Psychological factors in the etiology and treatment of cancer of the cervix. Labrum AH. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 19(2):419–30, Jun 76

Cancer of the cervix uteri - an epidemiological survey. Deeley TJ. **Clin Radiol** 27(1):43–51, Jan 76

Factors associated with or predisposing to cervical cancer. pp. 49–50.
In: Proceedings of the Joint IIASA/WHO Workshop on Screening for Cervical Cancer. Laxenburg, International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, 1975. WP 480 J74p 1975.

Surveillance for carcinogenesis in women using Cu–IUD for contraception. Luthra UK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(12):1787–93, Dec 75

Letter: Cervical cancer and early sexual intercourse. Peto R. **Int J Epidemiol** 5(1):97, Mar 76

Sexually transmitted cancers? The case for genital herpes. Aurelian L. **J Am Vener Dis Assoc** 2(3):10–20, Mar 76

Letter: Herpes simplex virus 2, (HSV2) as the carcinogen in cancer of the cerivx. Ravich A.
J Am Vener Dis Assoc 2(1):36, Sep 75

An unusual complication of pelvic exenteration. Singh K, et al. **J Urol** 116(1):114–5, Jul 76

Letter: Another view of Herpes Simplex Virus type 2. Rotkin ID. **JAMA** 235(20):2188–9, 17 May 76

Age at first coitus and choice of contraceptive method: preliminary report on a study of factors related to cervical neoplasia. Merritt CG, et al. **Soc Biol** 22(3):255–60, Fall 75

[Cervical endometriosis as a complication following diathermal coagulation of the cervix uteri] Karag'ozov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(3):203–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Role of exogenous factors in the development of intraepithelial lesions of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Meisels A. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(2):87–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the genital herpes virus in the cancer of the cervix uteri] Thiry L, et al. **Bull Acad R Med Belg** 129(1 pt 2):109–41, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The present status of the theory of induction of carcinoma of the cervix in man by herpes virus (author's transl)] Josey WE, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(6):425–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Seroepidemiological studies related to the association of genital herpes to cervical cancer (author's transl)] Koenig UD, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(12):909–13, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrauterine contraception and carcinoma in situ] Ruud TE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(32):1845–7, 20 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Carcinoma in-situ of cervix in sisters. Bender S.
Br Med J 1(6008):502, 28 Feb 76

Letter: Carcinoma–in–situ of cervix in sisters. Way S.
Br Med J 1(6013):834, 3 Apr 76

[Cytogenetic studies of preinvasive lesions and invasive carcinomas of the cervix uteri. II. Structural chromosome abnormalities. Karyotype deviations (author's transl)] Dehnhard F, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 220(2):139–59, 30 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytogenetic studies of preinvasive lesions and invasive carcinomas of the cervix uteri. I. Numerical chromosome abnormalities (author's transl)] Dehnhard F, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 220(2):123–38, 30 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Cytogenetic Studies of Preinvasive lesions and invasive carcinomas' of the Cervix uteri. III. Survey and Interpretation of the Results reported in the literature. Dehnhard F, Breinl H, Schüssler J, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 220(2):161–17, 30 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to herpesvirus hominis types 1 and 2 among women with neoplastic change of uterine cervix. Peltonen R. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(4):369–72, 1975

Circulatory and cellular immune responses to squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Chiang WT, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 126(1):116–21, 1 Sep 76

Carcinoembryonic antigen in intraepithelial neoplasia of the uterine cervix. van Nagell JR Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 126(1):105–9, 1 Sep 76

Isoantigen loss in cervical neoplasia. Demonstration by immunofluorescence and immunoperoxidase techniques. Bonfiglio TA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(6): 307–14, Jun 76

Antibodies to herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2: a comparative study using indirect haemagglutination in carcinoma of the cervix and in other malignant conditions. Freymuth F, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(7):271–5, 10 Sep 75

Letter: Cell mediated response to herpes simplex virion and non–virion antigens in patients with cervical carcinoma with a depressed response to phytohemagglutinin. Sprecher–Golberger S, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(9):399–401, 10 Nov 75

Cellular immunity to human basic myelin protein in women with dysplasia and carcinoma in situ of the cervix. Singer A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(10):820–5, Oct 75

Radiation–induced immune changes in patients with cancer of the cervix. Yamagata S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(5):400–8, May 76

Herpesvirus type 2–related antigens and their relevance to humoral and cell–mediated immunity in patients with cervical cancer. Aurelian L, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 pt 2):810–20, Feb 76 (58 ref.)

In vivo and in vitro measurements of the relationship of human squamous carcinomas to herpes simplex virus tumor–associated antigens. Hollinshead AC, et al.
Cancer Res 36(2 pt 2):821–8, Feb 76

Frequency of antibody to a virus–induced tumor–associated antigen (AG–4) in Japanese sera from patients with cervical cancer and controls. Kawana T, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(6):1910–4, Jun 76

Herpes simplex virus–specific antigens in exfoliated cervical cells from women with and without cervical anaplasia. Pacsa AS, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2130–2, Jul 76

Antigens of carcinoma of the cervix uteri. A study by means of immunofluorescence. Nelson DS. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(1):53–62, Jan 74

Antigens of carcinoma of the cervix uteri. A study by means of immunofluorescence. Nelson DS. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(1):53–62, Jan 74

Adenine arabinoside (ARA–A) blocked HSV–2 infected human skin fibroblasts as targets for the detection of serum mediated and cellular cytotoxicity in patients with cervical carcinoma. Paulileinikki ES, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(2):264–9, Aug 76

Depression of lymphocyte reactivity and influence of serum factors from patients with cervical carcinoma on phytohemagglutinin and mixed lymphocyte responses. pp. 319–24. Balakrishnan K, et al.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.

Long–term follow–up studies on herpes simplex antibodies in the course of cervical cancer. II. Antibodies to surface antigen of Herpes simplex virus infected cells. Christenson B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(3):318–25, 15 Mar 76

IgM antibody to a tumor–associated antigen (AG–4) induced by herpes simplex virus type 2: its use in location of the antigen in infected cells. Aurelian L, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 56(3):471–7, Mar 76

Antibodies to Herpes simplex virus in Jewish women with cervical cancer and in healthy Jewish women of Israel. Menczer J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(1):3–6, Jul 75

Herpesvirus antibodies and antigens in patients with cervical anaplasia and in controls. Pacsa AS, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 55(4):775–81, Oct 75

Letter: Rosette–forming lymphocytes in cervical in–situ carcinoma. Ashman R, et al. **Lancet** 2(7946):1212, 13 Dec 75

Clinical follow–up and the cell–mediated cytotoxicity against HeLa cells in patients with invasive or preinvasive cervical cancer. Saksela E, et al. **Med Biol** 54(3):217–22, Jun 76

Herpes type–2 virus antigens in human cervical carcinoma. Adelusi B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(5):545–8, May 76

Common antigens of Herpex simplex virus 2, associated hamster tumors, and human cervical cancer. Ibrahim AN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(3):343–7, Jul 76

[Investigation of HL–antigens in cervical cancer patients (author's transl)] Koenig UD, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 36(5):416–20, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Irradiated cases of cervical and breast cancer II. Comparative investigation of the immune status of irradiated cases with stage III cancer of the cervix and operated, non–irradiated cases (author's transl)] Palencia C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(24):809–15, 26 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlations between herpesvirus and cervix carcinoma based on antigen–antibody studies] Sándor P, et al.
Orv Hetil 116(46):2711–5, 16 Nov 75 **(Hun)**

[Immunologic study of a case of spontaneous regression of metastatic carcinoma of the portio] Moggian G, et al.
Cancro 27(3):165–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibodies in patients with cervicouterine carcinoma] Gomez–Estrada H, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 6(1):13–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

In vitro effects of female sex hormones upon deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in carcinoma of the cervix. Hughes TB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(10):846, Oct 75

MICROBIOLOGY

Antibodies to herpesvirus type 2 in carcinoma of the cervix uteri in Ibadan, Nigeria. Adelusi B, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 123(7):758–61, 1 Dec 75

Herpesvirus antigens and cell–mediated immunity in cervical cancer. pp. 89–131. Aurelian L, et al.
In: Crowell RC, et al., ed. Tumor virus infections and immunity. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QW 160.05 S992t 1975.

[Relationships between genital herpes simplex virus and cervix carcinoma. A review] Cuendet J.
Gynaekol Rundsch 15(1):74–82, 1975 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Possibility of isolation of herpes simplex virus from patients with cervical cancer] Movsesian EA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 15(5):65–9, 1975 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Clear–cell adenocarcinoma of the vagina and cervix: survival data. Noller KL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(3):285–8, 1 Feb 76

The natural duration of cervical carcinoma. Dolhay b, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 220(4):289–92, 29 Apr 76

Mortality from cancer of the uterus in Canada and its relationship to screening for cancer of the cervix. Miller AB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(5):602–12, 15 May 76

Factors affecting survival in stage I and state II carcinoma of the cervix. Welander CE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(4):439–43, Oct 75

[Possibilities of reducing mortality from cancer of the cervix] Nielsen GP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(17):1026–7, 19 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of cervical cancer in perimenopausal and postmenopausal women detected by Papanicolaou smears. Neighbor RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(4):348–51, 15 Feb 76

Cervical neoplasia in residents of a low–income housing project: an epidemiologic study. ORY HW, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 123(3):275–7, 1 Oct 75

Dysplasia and carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix: prevalence in very young women (under age 22). A one–year study in a health plan population. Snyder RN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(7):751–6, 1 Apr 76

Mass screenings for cervical cancer in Finland 1963–71. Organization, extent, and epidemiological implications. Hakama M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 7(2):101–11, Apr 75

Cervical cancer screening programs. I. Epidemiology and natural history of carcinoma of the cervix.
Can Med Assoc J 114(11):1003–12, 5 Jun 76 (41 ref.)

Mass survey and treatment of carcinoma of the cervix. A retrospect report. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1(6):413–3, Nov 75

Epidemiologic characteristics in patients with epithelial dysplasi, carcinoma in situ, and invasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. The population screening for cervical carcinoma in Maribo amt (county) 1967–1969. Berget A.
Dan Med Bull 22(6):252–9, Sep 75

Cervical carcinoma in Frederiksberg borough: the influence of population screening on incidence and stage distribution of invasive cases. Gad C. **Dan Med Bull** 23(2):86–95, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Carcinoma of cervix in Dar es Salaam. Everett VJ.
East Afr Med J 52(12):711–20, Dec 75

Carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Design of a clinical — epidemiological study. Jurukovski NJ.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 20:209–14, 1974

Cervix cancer in the Stockholm region: influence of early diagnosis on morbidity and mortality. pp. 267–75. Einhorn N.
In: Boström H, et al., ed. Health control in detection of cancer. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1976. W3 SK56 10th 1976.

The incidence of breast and cervix cancer in the Swedish population. pp. 191–204. Ericsson JL, et al.
In: Boström H, et al., ed. Health control in detection of cancer. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1976. W3 SK56 10th 1976.

Epidemiology of cervical cancer in India. pp. 161–6. Luthra UK.
In: Hirayama T, ed. Cancer in Asia. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. W3 GA163 no.18 1976.

Cervical screening research plan. Design of IIASA's proposed cervical screening study. pp. 79–85. Bigelow JH.
In: Proceedings of the Joint IIASA/WHO Workshop on Screening for Cervical Cancer. Laxenburg, International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, 1975. WP 480 J74p 1975.

The false–negative rate in screening for cervical cancer. pp. 34–46. Bigelow JH, et al.
In: Proceedings of the Joint IIASA/WHO Workshop on Screening for Cervical Cancer. Laxenburg, International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, 1975. WP 480 J74p 1975.

Proceedings of the Joint IIASA/WHO workshop on screening for cervical cancer. Introduction. pp. 10–13. Bigelow JH.
In: Proceedings of the Joint IIASA/WHO Workshop on Screening for Cervical Cancer. Laxenburg, International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, 1975. WP 480 J74p 1975.

Proceedings of the joint IIASA/WHO workshop on screening for cervical cancer. Sociological and organization issues. Factors affecting participation. pp. 51–64. Brown HL.
In: Proceedings of the Joint IIASA/WHO Workshop on Screening for Cervical Cancer. Laxenburg, International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, 1975. WP 480 J74p 1975.

Economic aspects of screening for cervical cancer. pp. 65–74. Glass NJ.
In: Proceedings of the Joint IIASA/WHO Workshop on Screening for Cervical Cancer. Laxenburg, International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, 1975. WP 480 J74p 1975.

Report from KMA Cancer Committee—. Christopherson WM, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 74(1):9, Jan 76

A comparative investigation of cervical cytology in Central Australian full–blooded aboriginal women. Connon AF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(14):476–8, 3 Apr 76

Squamous papilloma of the cervix uteri. A two year prospective cytological study. Silverstone H.
Med J Aust 2(8):304–6, 23 Aug 75

Cervical dysplasia in young women. Singer A. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(4):236, Apr 75

Cervical cancer screening in a Johannesburg family planning centre. Leiman G. **S Afr Med J** 50(16):611–5, 10 Apr 75

Comparison between participants and non–participants at a gynaecological mass screening. Hesselius I, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 3(3):129–38, 1975

Epidemiology of cancer of the uterine cervix in Jamaica. Persaud V. **West Indian Med J** 24(4):171–8, Dec 75

[Mass screening for cervical cancer in a high risk group] Hakama M, et al. **Duodecim** 91(9):579–85, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Evidence for regression of carcinoma–in–situ and for a second form of invasive cervical cancer, Connecticut 1935–73] Meigs JW, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(7):554–69, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma in situ of the cervix in women under age 30] Herbeck G. **Med Welt** 27(31):1466–8, 30 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of cervix carcinoma in pregnancy] Kreibich H. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(13):809–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary multiple tumors in women treated for cancer of the cervix uteri] Kosareva AN. **Vopr Onkol** 22(1):20–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix – 10–year material] Popović D, et al. **Med Pregl** 29(7–8):317–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Cervico–uterine cancer in southern Chile] Caorsi I, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 80(1):68–77, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Results of the program of detection of cervicouterine cancer during the year of 1973] Arizaga Cruz JM, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 38(226):139–44, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Review of 9,366 vaginal cytological examinations at the Department of Education and Medical Research of the Cowdray American–British Hospital] de Larios NM, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 39(233):217–22, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cytological and epidemiological aspects of cancer of the uterine cervix. Comparison of the in situ and the invasive types] del Ponce M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 39(236):477–83, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

The numerical composition of cellular samples from the female reproductive tract. II. Cases with invasive squamous carcinoma of uterine cervix. Bibbo M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(3):249–54, May–Jun 76

Ultrastructure of clear cell carcinoma of the vagina and the cervix. Report of a case with unusual ultrastructural findings. Gompel C, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(3):262–5, May–Jun 76

Cytologic characteristics of adenoid cystic carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Grafton WD, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(2):164–6, Mar–Apr 76

The occurrence of isolated dysplastic, carcinoma in situ, and invasive type cells in cervical smears from patients with invasive squamous cell carcinoma: significance to prescreening using image processing techniques. Louis C, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(2):158–61, Mar–Apr 76

Non–diagnostic squamous atypia in cervico–vaginal cytology as a risk factor for early neoplasia. Melamed MR, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(2):108–10, Mar–Apr 76

The exfoliating cervical epithelial surface in dysplasia, carcinoma in situ and invasive squamous carcinoma. I. Scanning electron microscopic study. Rubio CA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(2):144–50, Mar–Apr 76

The cervical epithelial surface. III. Scanning electron microscopic study in atypias and invasive carcinoma in mice. Rubio CA. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(4):375–80, Jul–Aug 76

Metastatic adenocarcinoma in the uterine cervix. A report of two autopsy cases. Ihara T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 21(1):9–14, Jan 74

Localization of deep invasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix—the distal margin and its relationship to the last cervical glands. Kishi Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 22(2):86–9, Apr 75

Structural nuclear changes in carcinoma in situ and invasive carcinoma of the cervix assessed by a combined microautoradiography–microspectrophotometry system. Shimotomai K. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 22(2):59–66, Apr 75

Simultaneous squamous cell carcinoma in situ and early invasive adenocarcinoma of uterine cervix. Yamasaki M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 22(1):6–9, Jan 75

Prognosis, recurrences and metastases correlated to histologic cell type in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Johansson O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(3):255–9, 1976

The basement membrane of the uterine cervix in dysplasia and squamous carcinoma: an immunofluorescent study with antibodies to basement membrane antigen. Rubio CA, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(6):744–8, Nov 75

Stage I carcinoma of the uterine cervix in patients under 40 years of age. Futoran RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(6):790–7, 15 JUl 76

Microinvasive carcinoma of the cervix. Ruch RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** (1):87–02, 1 May 76

Animal model of human disease: adenosis and clear–cell carcinomas of vagina and cervix. Forsberg JG. **Am J Pathol** 84(3):669–72, Sep 76

Types of reaction in the regional lymph nodes in non–metastatic and minute–metastatic carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Kozlowski H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(7):658–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Automation in cervical cancer screening. Part 1: fixed cell scanning systems. Husain OA, et al. **Biomed Eng** 11(5):161–6, May 76

Glassy cell carcinoma of the cervix. Littman P, et al. **Cancer** 37(5):2238–46, May 76

Microinvasive carcinoma of the cervix. The significance of lymphatic invasion and confluent patterns of stromal growth. Roche WD, et al. **Cancer** 36(1):180–6, Jul 75

Carcinoma of the cervix with cylindromatous features believed to arise in mesonerphric duct. Rosen Y, et al. **Cancer** 36(5):1739–47, Nov 75

Müllerian adenosarcoma of the uterine cervix with heterologous elements: a light and electron microscopic study. Roth LM, et al. **Cancer** 37(4):1725–36, Apr 76

Carcinoma, carcinoma in situ, and 'early lesions' of the uterine cervix and the urinary bladder: introduction and definitions. Friedell GH. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 2):2482–4, Jul 76

Cellular kinetics and histological changes in experimental cancer of the uterine cervix. Hasegawa K, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 Pt 1):359–64, Feb 76

Staging of cervical cancer. Averette HE, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 18(3):215–32, Sep 75

Tumor virulence as a function of ultrastructural morphology and lymphatic invasion in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix uteri: a preliminary study. Chen SS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(2):194–203, Jun 76

Follow–up studies of cytologically detected precancerous lesions (dysplasia) of the uterine cervix. pp. 244–56. Nasiell K, et al.
In: Boström H, et al., ed. Health control in detection of cancer. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1976. W3 SK56 10th 1976.

The natural history of cervical cancer. pp. 15–33. Bigelow JH.
In: Proceedings of the Joint IIASA/WHO Workshop on Screening for Cervical Cancer. Laxenburg, International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, 1975. WP 480 J74p 1975.

Vaginal cytology in carcinoma cervix. Pande K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(1):1–5, Jan 75

Malignant lymphoma of the cervix uteri: histology and ultrastructure. Carr I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(8):680–6, Aug 76

Cytology and survival of Iowa women with cancer of the cervix. Berg JW. **J Iowa Med Soc** 66(8):346–7, Aug 76

Metastases to the bones of the hand. Kumar PP. **J Natl Med Assoc** 67(4):275–6, Jul 75

Histopathologic spectrum of benign proliferative and intraepithelial neoplastic reactions of the uterine cervix. Bonfiglio TA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 16(5):253–62, May 76

Management of cervical neoplasia with colposcopy. White AJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 16(6):315–20, Jun 76

Letter: Identity of cervical dysplasias. Rubio CA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7893):1386, 7 Dec 74

Carcinoma of the cervix. Clinical and surgical staging. Hilgers RD. **Minn Med** 58(10):733–6, Oct 75

Lymph node metastasis in microinvasive epidermoid cancer of the cervix. Bohm JW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1):65–7, Jul 76

Koilocytotic atypia of the cervix. Komorowski R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(5):540–4, May 76

Prognostic significance of cervical lesion size and pelvic node metastases in cervical carcinoma. Piver MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(5):507–10, Nov 75

Test and teach. Number 5. Diagnosis: Adenoid basal carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Russell P, et al. **Pathology** 7(4):272, 329–30, Oct 75

Scanning electron microscopy of normal uterine cervix, carcinoma in situ and squamous cell carcinoma. Preliminary findings. Foden AP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(15):571–3, 3 Apr 76

[Malignant apudoma (argyrophilie carcinoma) of the uterine cervix in a 24–year–old woman in pregnancy] Kodousek R, et al. **Cesk Patol** 12(1):37–44, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Toluidine blue staining of portio. A simple method for determination of premalignant changes] Baandrup U, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(32):1934–7, 2 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Is post–radiotherapy dysplasia of the uterine cervix a true dysplasia (author's transl)] Marsan C, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(2):101–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[100 cases of intra–epithelial epithelioma of the cervix uteri. Study of surgical specimens and results of treatment] Robert H, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(1):74–82, 15–29 Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[Some ultrastructural aspects of cancer of the cervix uteri. Distinctive characteristics of mullerian and malpighian forms] Botella–Llusia J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(4):529–42, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Certain morphoclinical aspects of the ovary in cancers of the cervix and corpus uteri at menopause] Tărăbuță–Cordun G, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 22(2):105–10, Apr–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Electronic analysis of colposcopic and cytologic findings in ... cinoma in situ] Szalmay G, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):68–9, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Comment on G. Mühlberger's work 'Morphological study of 167 Wertheim surgical preparations'. Geburtsh. u. Frauenheilk. 35 (1975) 27–36] Kindermann G. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(9):702–3, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Response to the comment on 'Morphological study of 167 Wertheim surgical preparations] Mühlberger G. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(9):704–5, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Atypical, Hodgkin–like lymphomas in the uterine portio] Pedrinis E, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 15(4):305–12, 1975 **(Ger)**

[What is the significance of a pathological papanicolaou smear? (author's transl)] Gömöri Z. **Praxis** 65(6):157–60, 10 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Histological studies on the topography in dysplasia and carcinoma in situ of the extocervix (author's transl)] Bader G, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 118(6):501–3, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical pathological studies of the microcarcinoma cervicis uteri (author's transl)] Bader G, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 119(1–2):85–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clear cell adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix] Cohen Y, et al. **Harefuah** 89(9):407–9, 2 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Dysplasia and carcinoma in situ of the uterine portio. Clinical, histopathological and histochemical findings] Bertaglia A, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 60(1):29–41, Aug 74 **(Ita)**

[Elastic fibers of the cervical stroma in precancer and cancer] Murav'ev GN. **Vopr Onkol** 21(10):26–34, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical morphological characteristics of the initial forms of cervical cancer] Vinokur ML, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(10):39–45, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genital amebiasis and cancer] Hernández–Pérez E. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 3(1):47–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Morphological variability of cervical cancer metastases to the lymph nodes] Vinnitskaia VK. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):60–2, May–Jun 75 **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Influencing bladder motility in patients with radiologicaly treated cervix cancer] Kaczmarek M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(20):1260–2, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of isotope renography in the determination of urinary tract conditions in patients with cervical carcinoma] Swiątkowska H, et al. **Nowotwory** 26(2):105–11, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional activity of the thyroid gland in patients with cancer of the cervix uteri] Gabelov AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(3):20–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of a mass screening program on the risk of cervical cancer. Hakama M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 103(5):512–7, May 76

The prevention of carcinoma of the cervix. Coppleson LW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(2):153–9, 15 May 76

Cervical cancer screening programs. V. Conclusions and recommendations of the task force. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(11):1033, 5 Jun 76

Cervical cancer screening programs. III. Components of a practical screening program for carcinoma of the cervix. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(11):1027–31, 5 Jun 76

Cervical cancer screening programs. IV. Relations between screening programs for carcinoma of the cervix and other screening and preventive programs in Canada. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(11):1031–33, 5 Jun 76

Cervical cancer screening programs. II. Screening for carcinoma of the cervix. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(11):1013–26, 5 Jun 76 (45 ref.)

Editorial: Cervical cancer screening programs: a pathologist's viewpoint. Anderson GH. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(11):981–2, 5 Jun 76

Editorial: Cervical cancer screening programs: a gynecologist's viewpoint. Popkin DR. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(11):982–3, 5 Jun 76

Editorial: Publication of a cervical cancer screening report. Shepard DA. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(11):979–81, 5 Jun 76

Editorial: The task force on cervical cancer screening programs. Walton RJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(11):981, 5 Jun 76

Cervical cancer control: a study of morbidity and mortality trends over a twenty–one–year period. Christopherson WM, et al. **Cancer** 38(3):1357–66, Sep 76

Immunological control of cervical cancer: discussion. Melnick JL. **Cancer Res** 36(2 pt 2):859–60, Feb 76

Cervical cytology in the United Kingdom. pp. 230–43. Alderson M.
In: Boström H, et al., ed. Health control in detection of cancer. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1976. W3 SK56 10th 1976.

The benefit of screening for cancer of the cervix in British Columbia. pp. 215–29. Fraser BJ, et al.
In: Boström H, et al., ed. Health control in detection of cancer. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1976. W3 SK56 10th 1976.

WHO–activities for the early detection of cervical carcinoma. pp. 205–14. Stormby N.
In: Boström H, et al., ed. Health control in detection of cancer. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1976. W3 SK56 10th 1976.

Editorial: Walton report on cervical screening. **Lancet** 1(7973):1337, 19 Jun 76

Letter: Protection by cervical smears. Spriggs AI, et al. **Lancet** 1(7951):143, 17 Jan 76

Letter: Who should be screened for cervical cancer? **N Engl J Med** 294(19):1064–5, 6 May 76

Cancer screening in East Sussex. Wigfield WJ. **Public Health** 90(2):65–73, Jan 76

Awareness and use of cervical cancer tests in a southern Appalachian community. Brown AJ. **Public Health Rep** 91(3):236–42, May–Jun 76

'Social screening' of women threatened with carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Müller C. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 18(1):41–8, 1975

[Editorial: Vaginal–cytological screening for cervix cancer] Ostergaard E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(17):1043–4, 19 Apr 76 **(Dan)**

[Significance of cytologic screening for prevention of cervix carcinoma] Collette HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(20):795–800, 17 May 75 **(Dut)**

[Is screening for cervix carcinoma useful and if so, should the general population be tested or only the high–risk groups] Sturmans F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(28):1197–206, 10 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Doubts on the effectiveness of the present strategy in screening for cervical carcinoma] Sturmans F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(28):1191–7, 10 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Can the prevention of cervix carcinoma be improved?] Ober KG, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):51–7, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Cytologic carcinoma prevention in a venerologic examination unit] Rogosaroff–Fricke R, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):58–9, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Role of examination rooms in the organization of oncological services to the population] Kozlova EV, et al. **Sov Med** (9):128–32, Sept 75 **(Rus)**

[Gynecological screening in Sweden. Report of results and comparison with the cancer registry] Ericsson J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(48):4719–24, 26 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Projection difference index in lymphographic diagnosis of lymph node metastases. Kolbenstvedt A. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 16(2):200–8, Mar 75

Pretreatment lymphangiography in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Leman MH Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 3(4):354–60, Dec 75

Arteriographic assessment and staging of carcinoma of the cervix. Lang EK. **Panminerva Med** 18(3–4):114–6, Mar–Apr 76

[Hypogastric arteriography in neoplastic pathology of the cervix uteri] Bernardi L, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:437, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Changes in lymphograms in carcinoma of the cervix] Dordević J, et al. **Med Arh** 29(6):595–604, Nov–Dec 75 **(Ser)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation treatment of cancer of the cervix of the uterus at the Radium Institute in Copenhagen from 1951–54. Mould RF. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(4):389–91, 1975

Frequency of severe complications after radiation therapy for cervical carcinoma. Einhorn N. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 14(1):42–8, Feb 75

Parametrial calcification in cervical carcinoma patients treated with radioactive gold. Deeths TM, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(3):511–3, Sep 76

Treatment and survival in 631 patients with invasive carcinoma of the cervix. Gad C. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(7):560–6, Jul 76

Proceedings: Simple after–loading techniques 2. The Newcastle technique. Clayton CB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 48(575):947, Nov 75

International dosimetry: an evaluation of treatment planning in clinical trials. Grant W 3d, et al. **Br J Radiol** 48(572):634–7, Aug 75

Proceedings: Simple after loading techniques. 1. The Cambridge technique. Haybittle JH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 48(575):947, Nov 75

Analysis of dose, dose–rate and treatment time in the production of injuries by radium treatment for cancer of the uterine cervix. Lee KH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(581):430–44, May 76

Letter: The 2,500 ret envelope. Lowry WS. **Br J Radiol** 49(582):572, Jun 76

Proceedings: Simple after–loading techniques 3. The U.C.H. technique. Mulvey PJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 48(575):947, Nov 75

Peking–type applicators in intracavitary treatment of uterine cervix carcinoma. Long–term results of 2,131 cases treated in one hospital 1959–1966. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 2(2):123–30, Mar 76

Para–aortic lymph node irradiation for carcinoma of the uterine cervix using split course technique. Piver MS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 3(2):168–75, Jun 75

High–energy x–ray beams in the management of head and neck and pelvic cancers. pp. 215–41. Perez CA, et al. **In: Krame S, et al., ed. High–energy photons and electrons: clinical applications in cancer management. New York, Wiley, 1976. QZ 269 H638 1975.**

Afterloading applicators in cancer of uterine cervix. Lakshmanan AV, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 11(4):467–70, Dec 74

Sensitization response and radiation response in carcinoma cervix. Hardas U, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 62(12):1917–21, Dec 74

Pelvic lymph node dosages in intracavitary radiation treatment of carcinoma cervix. Trehon OP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(6):858–65, Jun 75

The metabolites of catecholamines in urine of patients irradiated therapeutically. Peričić D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(4):367–76, Apr 76

Local radiotherapy and the peripheral white blood cell count: review of 203 treatment records. Sutz FH, et al. **Milit Med** 141(6):390–1, Jun 76

Invasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Kardinal cg, et al. **Mo Med** 72(12):685–8, Dec 75

Techniques and dosimetry for inflatable miniaturized afterloading in cancer of the cervix. Simon N, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 42(6):565–74, Nov–Dec 75

The effect of anemia on the radiotherapy results of the uterine cervix cancer. Schreiner P, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(6):655–60, 1975

Preliminary analysis of failures in the radiotherapy of uterine cervix cancer with a dynamic dose–fractionation in combination with breathing oxygen at ambient pressure. Siracká E, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(3):305–9, 1976

Radical hysterectomy with or without preoperative radium for stage IB squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Surwit E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(2):130–3, AUG 76

The intracavitary radiotherapy of cancer of the uterine cervix with after–loading and radio–iridium wires. Sinistrero G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 18(1–2):66–7, Jan–Feb 76

Radio–surgical protocol for the treatment of the cancer of the uterine cervix. Sismondi P, et al. **Panminerva Med** 18(1–2):70–1, Jan–Feb 76

Approaches to optimization of dose in radiation therapy of cervix carcinoma. Maruyama Y, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):389–98, Aug 76

Approaches to optimization of dose in radiation therapy of cervix carcinoma. Maruyama Y, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):389–98, Aug 76

[Epitheliomas of the cervis uteri: exclusive radio–curietherapy in 431 cases (32 of them residual cervices) treated between 1959 and 1969] Pourquier H. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4(8):1109–20, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exclusive radiotherapy (cobalt teletherapy–radium therapy) in epithelioma of the uterine cervix. 400 cases treated between 1959 and 1969] Pourquier H. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(5):411–7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gynecological curietherapy by a single source of Co–60 in intermittent sessions] Swyngedauw J. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(36):2595–6, 25 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Indications and limitations of mobile irradiation and stationary field therapy in collum carcinoma] Vahrson H. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):177–8, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy of cancer of the cervix] Frischkorn R. **Med Welt** 27(31):1459–66, 30 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with intracavitary gamma–ray therapy of cervix carcinoma with afterloading apparatus 'Agat–V' (author's transl)] Kostromina KN. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 16(4):457–66, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[10– and 15–year cure rates of patients receiving postoperative or primary radiotherapy for cervical carcinoma between 1954 and 1964] Lotz E, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(1):17–26, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical examinations on the different fractionation rhythms for radiation therapy. Dynamic fractionation and behavior of heterogeneous tumor cell population (clinical and technical aspects)] Siracká E, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 16(4):443–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Consequences of a delayed start of therapy in primary irradiated gynecologic malignomas on five–year healing and mortality. A clinical epidemiological study] Altmann P, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 150(4):371–4, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodologic studies on the optimization of the 60Co–teletherapy in combination with high dosage brachytherapy of cervix carcinoma] Heckenthaler W, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 150(5):475–86, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pollen diet as an adjuvans of radiotherapy in gynecologic carcinomas] Hernuss P, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 150(5):500–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation therapy of cervix carcinoma] Kahr E. **Strahlentherapie** 150(4):351–70, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The late bladder reaction following radiotherapy of a cervix carcinoma] Kümper HJ, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 149(6):602–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Objectivization of the effectiveness of cobalt–60 teletherapy in female tumor patients] Michalica W, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 150(4):375–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaginal applicator combination for radium therapy of advanced vaginal and cervix carcinomas] Paeschke KD, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 151(4):306–10, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical value of histoautoradiographic studies during radiotherapy of cervix carcinoma] Tatra G, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 150(5):487–92, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences and results in the radiotherapy of 1013 patients with uterine cervix neoplasms] von Essen A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 150(3):288–94, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy under conditions of hyperbaric oxygen tension in a case of stage IV carcinoma of the cervix (author's transl)] Kärcher KH. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(14):448–50, 18 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of iridium (Ir192) in afterloading curietherapy of cancer of the uterine cervix] Peracchia G. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 45(1–2):87–8, Jan–APR 74 **(Ita)**

[Relation between the region of the patient with ca. of the uterine cervix and her body–type in whole pelvis irradiation with conformation technique (author's transl)] Morita K, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 35(9):780–7, 25 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An analysis on the complications of the external radiotherapy of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Comparison of irradiation techniques (author's transl)] Tanaka Y. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 35(7):527–35, 25 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stress situations in patients with breast and cervix neoplasms treated with radiotherapy] Turuk–Nowakowa T. **Nowotwory** 26(1):61–7, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of lateral deviation of uterine probe on dose distribution in the Glivice method of radiotherapy of cervical carcinoma] Lambrinow N, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 39(5):589–93, Sep–Oct 75 **(Pol)**

[Kinetics of the indicators of nonspecific reactivity of patients with cervical cancer in the process of combined radiation treatment and immunologic prevention of its complications] Baraboĭ VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(1):27–35, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of stromatogenic reaction in radiation pathomorphosis of malignant tumors of cervix uteri] Gubareva AV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(1):21–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of combined radiation therapy of cervical cancer with the use of a hose apparatus 'AGAT–V'] Mel'nikova LN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(1):5–11, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Absorption of vitamin B12 and d–xylose in radiation therapy] Ole RA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(3):55–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physico–dosimetric aspects of gamma therapy of cervical cancer on hose apparatus AGAT–V] Rimman AF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(10):37–43, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoantibodies in radiation therapy of patients with cancer of cervix] Sirazdinov VG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(2):70–1, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Value of the method of dose fractionation in external irradiation of the lesser pelvis in patients with cancer of the cervix uteri] Kim OM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(1):27–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiotherapy in cancer of the uterine cervix. Development and current status] Díaz Perches R. **Gac Med Mex** 111(3):209–20, Mar 76 **(Spa)**

[The effect of cervix sterilization on survival rate in cervix carcinoma] Saydam O, et al. **Turk Tip Dern Derg** 39(10):397–401, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

REHABILITATION

[Sex behavior of female patients following therapy for cervix carcinomas] Henning G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(25):1562–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

The conization rate. Kishi Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 22(2):80–5, Apr 75

Frequency and management of urological and some other complications following radical surgery for carcinoma of the cervix uteri, stages I and II. Mattsson T. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(3):271–80, 1975

Vaginal repair in the radical operation for cervical carcinoma. Saito M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(2):151–4, 1976

Obstruction of the upper urinary tract after treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Ulmsten U. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(4):297–301, 1975

Intra–ureteric pressures in women undergoing hysterectomy for carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Ulmsten U. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(5):485–9, 1975

Conization as only treatment of carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix. Bjerre B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(2):143–52, 15 May 76

Reticulum–cell sarcoma of the cervix. Delgado G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(5):691–4, 1 Jul 76

Treatment and survival in 631 patients with invasive carcinoma of the cervix. Gad C. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(7):560–6, Jul 76

Some surgical aspects of gynecologic cancer. Symmonds RE. **Cancer** 36(2):649–60, Aug 75

Cryosurgery. Its use for the abnormal pap smear. Underwood PB Jr, et al. **Cancer** 38(1 SUPPL):546–52, Jul 76

Clinical results of early treatment of cervical cancer in Malmö. pp. 257–66. Bjerre B. **In: Boström H, et al., ed. Health control in detection of cancer. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1976. W3 SK56 10th 1976.**

On radioactive labelling of the lymph drainage regions of the pelvis. Janisch H, et al. **Lymphology** 9(1):5–10, Mar

76
Electrocoagulation diathermy for the treatment of cervical dysplasia and carcinoma in situ. Hollyock VE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(2):196–9, Feb 76
The role of ovarian conservation in the treatment of carcinoma of the cervix with radical surgery. Webb GA. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 42:72–80, 1975
[The incidence of relapses of the cervix polyp (author's transl)] Kittrich J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(2):139–42, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cancer of the uterine cernix in pregnancy (author's transl)] Skácel K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(4):275–6, Jun 76 **(Cze)**
[Stage IA cancer of the uterine cervix treated surgically. A retrospective and urologic follow-up study] Olsen PR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(31):1885–7, 26 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Intra-epithelial carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Our experience with treatment, the role of conization] Legrand D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(3):407–26, Apr–May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cytological and histological findings and course controls in patients following conisation] Bender HG, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):59–61, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Urological complications of abdominal and vaginal radical surgery for cervix carcinoma] Lange 4, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):238–9, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Urokinematographic course controls following radical surgery] Mayer HG, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):234–5, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic results in carcinoma in situ and carcionma stage Ia of the uterine cervix] Vahrson H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):182–3, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Letter: Hysterectomy following carcinoma in situ?] Ludwig H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(22):873, 28 May 76 **(Ger)**
[The frequency and clinical significance of incomplete removal of epithelial lesions on the cervix uteri by conisation (author's transl)] Kraus H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(5):439–44, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The value of routine lymphadenectomy in radical Wertheim hysterectomies (author's transl)] Tulzer H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(6):493–500, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The diagnosis and surgical treatment of recurrent cervical carcinoma (author's transl)] Gitsch E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(20):674–6, 31 Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic results in collum carcinomas from 1958 to 1967 in the area of a district hospital] Lütge PC. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(13):700–1, 1 Jul 75 **(Ger)**
[Problems in the indication for hysterectomy post conization] Bader G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(8):463–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radical surgery in unseccessfully irradiated cervix carcinoma?] Helbing W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(20):1246–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[1st lymphogram and lymphographic course monitoring in the surgical management of cervix carcinoma] Leitsmann H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(25):1555–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indications for conization of the uterine cervix in relation to late complications. Clinical and radiological study] Attili A, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 97(2):102–15, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Long-term results in 93 cases of total hysterectomy for carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Caldarola L, et al. **Cancro** 27(3):143–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical and experimenial studies of ureteral diseases following surgical treatment of cervix neoplasms] Nagamatsu K. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 45(2):126–39, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in the function of the kidney and water-salt metabolism in patients with extensive extirpation of the uterus with its appendages under neuroleptoanesthesia] Guliaev GV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):61–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Our methods and results in the treatment of cervix carcinoma] Drača P. **Med Pregl** 29(5–6):227–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Advanced cervico-uterine cancer. Experience with 162 pelvic exenterations] Rodríguez Cuevas H, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 39(234):305–22, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Cause of death and prognosis of urinary tract infections and micturition disturbances in patients who had survived 5-years after treatment for cervical cancer. Miura S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 21(1):20–6, Jan 74
Treatment of cervical carcinoma. Beecham CT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(3):281–4, 1 Feb 76
Carcinoma in situ of the vagina following treatment for carcinoma of the cervix: a distinctive clinical entity. Geelhoed GW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(5):510–6, 1 Mar 76
Radical hysterectomy or radiotherapy for stage I cervical cancer. A prospective comparison with 5 and 10 years follow-up. Newton M. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(5):535–42, 1 Nov 75
A test of several parametic statistical models for estimating success rate in the treatment of carcinoma cervix uteri. Mould RF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(5):529–50, Nov 75
The management and natural history of severe dysplasia and carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix. Gad C. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(7):554–9, Jul 76
Proceedings: The behavior of the ureters following Wertheim hysterectomy and radiotherapy for carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Taylor JS. **Br J Urol** 48(2):148, Apr 76
Clinical studies with adjunctive surgery and irradiation therapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the cervix. Rutledge FN, et al. **Cancer** 38(1 SUPPL):596–602, Jul 76
Management of early cervical neoplasia. Creasman WT, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 18(3):233–45, Sep 75
Treatment of cervical cancer. pp. 47–8.
In: Proceedings of the Joint IIASA/WHO Workshop on Screening for Cervical Cancer. Laxenburg, International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, 1975. WP 480 J74p 1975.
The management of DES-exposed women: one physician's approach. Scott JW. **J Reprod Med** 16(6):285–8, Jun 76
Carcinoma cervicis uteri. Treatment results from the period 1953—1968. Ptáčková B. **Neoplasma** 23(2):215–21, 1976
Invasive carcinoma of uterine cervix. Diagnostic and therapeutic changes. Piver MS. **NY State J Med** 75(14):2510–4, Dec 75
Recurrent carcinoma in situ of the vagina in patients previously treated for in situ carcinoma of the cervix. Lee RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1):61–4, Jul 76
[Results of cervix neoplasm therapy in Finland 1953–68] Hakama M, et al. **Duodecim** 91(9):586–93, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Treatment of cancer of the cervix uteri. 127 cases treated surgically or in association with radiotherapy, pelvic exenterations excluded] Rodier D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(4):409–19, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The 'greifswald-therapy-model' for carcinoma of the cervix uteri for clinical testing of the cancer-multistep-therapy after M. von Ardenne (author's transl)] Spies H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(6):581–93, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of surgical radiotherapeutic management of cervix carcinomas during 1966–1968] Ulm R, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** 2(4):85–93, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adenocarcinoma in situ and microinvasive adenocarcinoma of the cervix uteri (author's transl)] Werner R, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** 2(6):154–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathologic cervical smear. What steps should be taken? (author's transl)] Käser O, et al. **Praxis** 65(6):153–6, 10 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radio-chemotherapy of cervix carcinoma. I. Clinical part] Paeschke KD. **Strahlentherapie** 151(4):311–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incidence of hospital treatment in carcinoma in situ in the German Democratic Republic] Blumenthal-Barby K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(7):398–402, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic results in cervix carcinomas during the period 1962–1966] Kaether M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(25):1537–48, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Social status and therapeutic results in uterine cervix cancer] Sabluńska B. **Ginekol Pol** 47(6):617–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Detection and treatment of cervical cancer in Cracow, 1973 (author's transl)] Pawlęga J. **Przegl Lek** 32(12):885–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Experience in the treatment of early forms of cancer of the cervix uteri] Iatskovasaia NL. **Vopr Onkol** 22(2):95–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[First results of the work of the urban cytological laboratory] Stepanenko MA. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):7–10, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**
[Results in the treatment of cervix uteri carcinoma] Saavedra R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 38(3):121–31, 1973 **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

Human cervical cancer as a venereal disease. Kessler II. **Cancer Res** 36(2 pt 2):783–91, Feb 76 (105 ref.)

URINE

[Excretion of delta-aminolevulinic acid during combined radiotherapy of patients with cervix carcinoma. 2. Medical check-ups for lead in the Vienna area among various occupational and personal groups] Maruna RF, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 150(4):380–2, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Letter: Leiomyoma in the cervix and hyperplastic ectopic mammary tissue in a goat. Ramadan RD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(7):362, Jul 75

CERVIX UTERI

[Cerclages 'a froid' and early or urgent] Henry-Suchet J. **Acta Eur Fertil** 6(3):247–63, Sep 75 **(Eng, Fre)**
Localization of deep invasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix—the distal margin and its relationship to the last cervical glands. Kishi Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 22(2):86–9, Apr 75
Diffuse vaginal adenosis. Three cases combined with imperforate hymen and haematocolpos. Hansen K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(3):287–92, 1975
The shape of the amniotic pressure curve before and after paracervical block during labour. Jenssen H. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (42):1–29, 1975
Post—paracervical block bradycardia: its prediction and preventability. Goodlin RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(5):665–7, 1 Jul 76
Cervical diameter after suction termination of pregnancy. Johnstone FD, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6001):68–9, 10 Jan 76
The diagnosis of cervical factors in sterility. pp. 32–6. Achard A.
In: da Paz AC, et al., ed. Recent advances in human reproduction. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.370 1974.
Migration of sperm in the cervix and uterus of non-human primates. pp. 33–57. Jaszczak S.
In: Elstein M et al., ed. Cervical mucus in human reproduction. Copenhagen, Scriptor, 1973. WQ 205 C419 1972.
Laminaria augmentation of midtrimester pregnancy termination by intramuscular prostaglandin 15 (S) 15-methyl F2 alpha. Robins J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 16(6):334–6, Jun 76
Paracervical block with low doses of chloroprocaine. Fetal and maternal effects. Arnold NI. **JAMA** 231(1):56–7, 6 Jan 75
Topical anesthesia of the uterine cervix or corpus. Munsick RA. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(5):613–5, Nov 75
Fertility of heifers with sham embryo transfer through the cervix. Seidel GE Jr, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(16):307–8, 18 Oct 75
An evaluation of paracervical block anaesthesia for use in minor gynaecological surgery. Rotchell YE. **West Indian Med J** 25(1):35–8, Mar 76
[Intra-amniotic instillation of a hypertonic solution via the cervical canal] Geshev G. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(4):275–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Case of cervical pregnancy in the 3d month] Farsi N, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(8):629–32, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[2 cases of cervical pregnancy] Czarnik T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(47):1963–4, 24 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Treatment of female sterility in anovulatory cycles by the method of electric stimulation of the uterine cervix] Mishina ZN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):66, Sep 75 **(Rus)**
[Cervical pregnancies] Zivković J, et al. **Med Pregl** 29(5–6):269–71, 1976 **(Ser)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Therapeutic results with Semm's coagulator in ectopia of the portio] Rauskolb R, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):539–40, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Report of a case of aplasia of the cervix and discussion of the embryology and clinical significance of the condition (author's transl)] Fritzsche R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(6):524–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Unusual form of genital malformation with aplasia of the right kidney] Wunderlich M. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(9):559–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

The effects of pregnancy and labor on the amino acid composition of the human cervix. pp. 351–5. Danforth DN, et al.
In: Blandau RJ, Moghissi K, ed. The biology of the cervix. Chicgo, Univ stet of Chicago Press, 1973. WQ 205 B618 1971.
[Histochemical changes in the cervix uteri of swine in late pregnancy II] Endell W, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(16):313–6, 15 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histomorphological and histochemical sutides on the female genitalia of ageing goat. II. Glands in cervix uteri. Joshi CL, et al. **Anat Anz** 139(1–2®760603–760610–2):193–9, 1976
Letter: Cervical diameter after suction termination of pregnancy. Black MM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6014):902, 10 Apr 76
The comparative anatomy of the mammalian cervix. pp. 23–56. Hafez ES.
In: Blandau RJ, Moghissi K, ed. The biology of the cervix. Chicgo, Univ stet of Chicago Press, 1973. WQ 205 B618 1971.
The anatomy of the human cervix, gross and microscopic. pp. 57–69. Krantz KE.
In: Blandau RJ, Moghissi K, ed. The biology of the cervix. Chicgo, Univ stet of Chicago Press, 1973. WQ 205 B618 1971.
Histology and microstructure of the cervical epithelial secretory system. pp. 23–32. Hafez ES.
In: Elstein M et al., ed. Cervical mucus in human reproduction. Copenhagen, Scriptor, 1973. WQ 205 C419 1972.
Basic morphology of the prepuberal and youthful cervix: topographic and histologic features. Pixley E. **J Reprod Med** 16(5):221–30, May 76
The Cervical Epithelium From Fetal Age to Adolescence. Madile BM. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(5):536–9, May 76

BLOOD SUPPLY

Changes in the cervical blood flow during labour. Laakso

L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(2):137–9, 1976

[Simultaneous study of the placental, myometrial and cervical circulations (indium 113 and anemometric thermometry) I. Technic] Renaud R, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 3(8):1267–77, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous study of the placental, myometrial and cervical circulations (indium 113 and anemometric thermometry). 2. Effect of xanthinol nicotinate] Renaud R, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 5(4):513–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Cyclic exfoliation of the endocervical epithelium in the bonnet macaque. Bashir–Farahmand J, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 20(2):167–73, Mar–Apr 76

Estimation procedure for the cellular composition of cervical smears. Bhattacharya PK, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(4):366–73, Jul–Aug 75

The numerical composition of cellular samples from the female reproductive tract. I. Carcinoma in situ. Bibbo M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(5):438–47, Sep–Oct 75

Non–visual prescreening of cervical smears with a flow–through cytophotometer. Freni SC.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 19(5):448–52, Sep–Oct 75

Endometrial and endocervical brushing techniques with a Medhosa cannula. Jiménez–Ayala M, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 19(6):557–63, Nov–Dec 75

Cyanophilic bodies in cervico–vaginal smears. Ziabkowski TA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(4):340–2, Jul–Aug 76

Estrogen and antagonist–induced structural changes in the cervico–vaginal epithelium of immature rats. Anderson WA, et al. **Am J Anat** 144(2):197–207, Oct 75

The effects of oral contraceptives on the cytology of the secretory cells of the cervix. pp. 367–84. Friedrich ER.
In: Blandau RJ, Moghissi K, ed. The biology of the cervix. Chicgo, Univ stet of Chicago Press, 1973. WQ 205 B618 1971.

A new type of two–color fluorescence staining for cytology specimens. Cornelisse CJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(1):73–81, Jan 76

Coherent optical processing of cervical cytologic samples. Kopp RE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(1):122–37, Jan 76

Gynecologic specimen analysis by multiangle light scattering in a flow system. Salzman GC, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 24(1):308–14, Jan 76

Example of a human ovum in a cervicovaginal smear fact or artefact? Norman JG. **Med J Aust** 2(22):827–8, 29 Nov 75

The normal squamous epithelium of the human uterine cervix: a histological study. Rubio CA, et al.
Pathol Eur 11(2):157–62, 1976

[Examination of the uterine cervix using the scanning electron microscope] Lerat MF, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 4(7):907–13, 1975 **(Fre)**

[The so–called 'reserve cells' of the human cervical (author's trans)] Hamperl H. **Arch Gynaekol** 218(3):205–17, 29 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaginal cytology in various age groups and in colpitis and cervicitis] Schaude VH. **Fortschr Med** 94(2):60–7, 15 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Frequency of epithelial changes in the uterine cervix in adolescents and young women] Steps VH, et al.
Fortschr Med 94(2):55–7, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behaviour of cervical epithelium in course of life (with regard to postmenopausal cervical mucus) (author's transl)] Bonk U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:429–35, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopy studies on the early development of the endocervical epithelium in human fetuses] Philipp E. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(7):396–407, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Reduction of the stretch modulus of human cervical tissue by prostaglandin E2. Conrad JT, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 126(2):218–23, 15Sep 76

Spontaneous contractility and the response of the human uterine cervix to prostaglandins F2alpha and E2 during the menstrual cycle. Coutinho EM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 126(2):224–5, 15Sep 76

The cervix and fertility control: prospects and perspective. pp. 423–9. Moghissi KS.
In: Blandau RJ, Moghissi K, ed. The biology of the cervix. Chicgo, Univ stet of Chicago Press, 1973. WQ 205 B618 1971.

Effect of progestational agents on the female reproductive tract. pp. 373–8. Moghissi KS, et al.
In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.

Effect of low dose DL–norgestrel on cervix of the albino rat Mehrotra PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(1):67–8, Jan 75

Estrogenic & antiestrogenic properties of e–492, a nonsteroidal compound. Mehrotra PK, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 13(1):69–70, Jan 75

[Quantitative determination of serum proteins in the cervical mucus following the use of a combined contraceptive preparation] Shturkalev I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(2):89–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

Secificity of mouse endocervical cell response progesterone: presence of receptors] Reboud S, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 280(3):331–4, 20 Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of methotrexate on cervico–vaginal cytology] Ritter J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4(4):507–25, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colposcopic findings during hormonal contraception] Baader O. **Fortschr Med** 93(28):1303–7, 9 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of cytological and histological studies on the uterine cervix after long–term intake of hormonal contraceptive agents] Ebeling K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(7):385–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ether treatment of the uterine cervix for the purpose of hemostasis in juvenile hemorrhages] Bogdanova AE, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 20(12):64–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The embryology of the cervix. pp. 13–22. Mossman HW.
In: Blandau RJ, Moghissi K, ed. The biology of the cervix. Chicgo, Univ stet of Chicago Press, 1973. WQ 205 B618 1971.

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical studies of glycogen metabolizing enzymes in normal and abnormal human cervical epithelium. Skerlavay MA, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 53(2):233–7, 1975

Enzymatic studies of glycogen metabolism in nonmalignant and malignant biopsies from the human uterine cervix. Pedersen SN. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(5):443–8, 1975

[Cyto–chemical study of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Vitry G, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(2):150–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enzyme histochemical studies on the squamous epithelium of portio uteri] Stark J. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:725–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Human ecto– and endocervical epithelial cells as targets for herpes simplex type two infection in vitro. Vesterinen E.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 84(1):29–37, Feb 76

Herpes simplex virus–specific antigens in exfoliated cervical cells from women with and without cervical anaplasia. Pacsa AS, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2130–2, Jul 76

Studies on the differentiation pattern and hormonal sensitivity of an antigenic material specific for the cervicovaginal epithelium in fetal and neonatal mice. Doskeland SO, et al. **Dev Biol** 48(1):184–90, Jan 76

Proceedings: A study of the secretory immune system of the female genital–tract. Green FH, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 8(4):Pxviii, Nov 75

Letter: Herpes–simplex–virus antigens in normal cervical cells. Pacsa AS, et al. **Lancet** 1(7959):597, 13 Mar 76

[Immunoblobulin concentrations in the cervix mucosa] Schiller S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(24):1502–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Downward displacement of IUDs and related problems of accidental pregnancy and cervical penetration. pp. 367–71. Wei PY.
In: Hefnawi F, Segal SJ, ed. Analysis of intrauterine contraception. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. W3 IN182AI 1974a.

Incomplete Lippes loop expulsion due to cervical translocation. Gunaratne M. **Indian J Med Res** 63(3):382–4, Mar 75

[An original and effective technic for trachelorrhaphy. Preliminary note] Musset R, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 5(1):105–11, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Birth injury and colposcopic status of the cervix uteri following labor] Karagösov A. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(1):56–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Intrinsic innervation of the human cervix: a preliminary study. pp. 71–7. Rodin K, et al.
In: Blandau RJ, Moghissi K, ed. The biology of the cervix. Chicgo, Univ stet of Chicago Press, 1973. WQ 205 B618 1971.

New observations on the anatomical features of the human vagina and cervix. Dimond RL, et al.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 30(8):323–5, 330–1, Aug 75

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of immunoglobulins by the human cervix. pp. 235–49. Behrman SJ, et al.
In: Blandau RJ, Moghissi K, ed. The biology of the cervix. Chicgo, Univ stet of Chicago Press, 1973. WQ 205 B618 1971.

The histochemistry of human cervical epithelium. pp. 103–24. Fand SB.
In: Blandau RJ, Moghissi K, ed. The biology of the cervix. Chicgo, Univ stet of Chicago Press, 1973. WQ 205 B618 1971.

Specific estrogen binding proteins in human cervix. Sanborn BM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(7):1107–12, Jul 75

MICROBIOLOGY

Finding of ciliated protozoa genus Vorticella on cervical and endocervical smears. Cristóbal AS, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 20(4):387–9, Jul–Aug 76

Oncornavirus–like particles in biopsy material from a glandular erosion of the human uterine cervix. Marquart KH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(4):335–9, Jul–Aug 76

Cytopathogenicity of cytomegalovirus to human ecto– and endocervical epithelial cells in vitro. Vesterinen E, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 19(5):473–81, Sep–Oct 75

Letter: Gonococcus in the cervix and cul–de–sac. Eliastam M. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(2):277–8, 15 May 76

Letter: Streptococcus zooepidemicus and infertility in horses. Hughes KL. **Aust Vet J** 51(5):281–2, May 75

Isolation of Chlamydia from women attending a clinic for sexually transmitted disease. Burns DC, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 51(5):314–8, Oct 75

Contraception and cervical colonization with mycoplasmas and infection with cytomegalovirus. Gump DW, et al.
Fertil Steril 26(11):1135–9, Nov 75

Combining cervical and rectal cultures for gonorrhea on a single modified Thayer–Martin plate. Chapel TA, et al.
Health Lab Sci 13(3):190–3, Jul 76

Mixed microbial aetiology in sexually transmitted diseases. pp. 89–94. Wallin J, et al.
In: Danielsson D, et al., ed. Genital infections and their complications. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1975. WC 140 S988p 1974.

The adherence of pilate and non–pilate strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to human and guinea–pig epithelial tissues. Tebbutt GM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(3):263–73, Aug 76

Group B streptococci in human urethral and cervical specimens. Christensen KV, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 8(2):75–8, 1976

PARASITOLOGY

Brugia malayi in a cervical smear. Leong AS.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 25(4):655–6, Jul 76

PATHOLOGY

The numerical composition of cellular samples from the female reproductive tract. II. Cases with invasive squamous carcinoma of uterine cervix. Bibbo M, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 20(3):249–54, May–Jun 76

Letter: Detached ciliary tufts in cervico–vaginal smears. Huisjes HJ. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(2):104, Mar–Apr 76

The promiscuity pill principle (P–P–P). Livingston GA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(1):4, Jan–Feb 76

Histopathologic criterion of dysplasia of the uterine cervix and its biological nature. Noda K, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 20(3):224–8, May–Jun 76

Cytophotometric studies in suspicious cervical smears. Wagner D, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(4):366–71, Jul–Aug 76

Localization of deep invasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix—the distal margin and its relationship to the last cervical glands. Kishi Y, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn 22(2):86–9, Apr 75

The basement membrane of the uterine cervix in dysplasia and squamous carcinoma: an immunofluorescent study with antibodies to basement membrane antigen. Rubio CA, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(6):744–8, Nov 75

Letter: Is the copper–releasing intrauterine contraceptive device able to induce unphysiologic cell differentiation in the uterine cervix? Rubinstein E. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(2):277, 15 May 76

A critical evaluation of the Schiller test in patients before conization. Rubio CA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** (1):96–9, 1 May 76

Outpatient evaluation of patients with atypical papanicolaou smears: contribution of endocervical curettage. Shingleton HM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(1):122–8, 1 Sep 76

Colposcopic evaluation of patients with abnormal cervical cytology. Benedet JL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(3):177–82, Mar 76

Cervical cytology in genital infection. Atia WA, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 51(5):331–2, Oct 75

Cryosurgery. Its use for the abnormal pap smear. Underwood PB Jr, et al. **Cancer** 38(1 SUPPL):546–52, Jul 76

Tumor virulence as a function of ultrastructural morphology and lymphatic invasion in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix uteri: a preliminary study. Chen SS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(2):194–203, Jun 76

Malignant lymphoma of the cervix uteri: histology and ultrastructure. Carr I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(8):680–6, Aug 76

Cone–biopsy histology report. McInroy RA, et al.
J Clin Pathol 29(2):167–9, Feb 76

Letter: Orientation of blocks from cervical cones. Richmond HG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(8):687, Aug 75

Trial of new cervical spatula. Bourne R, et al. **Lancet** 1(7973):1330–1, 19 Jun 76

Genital cytologic abnormalities in patients having therapeutic abortion. Creasman WT, et al. **South Med J** 69(2):199–200, Feb 76

Colposcopic management of abnormal cervical cytology during pregnancy. Tunca JC, et al. **South Med J** 69(6):705–7, Jun 76

[Histological study of extirpated cervices uteri injected with a pure culture of Trichomonas vag. Donné] Karag'ozov

I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(1):63–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of the Lippes loop on the uterine mucosa and cervix uteri after its long-term usage] Mishev D. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(4):306–14, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cytological studies of cervix uteri. II. Results of cytological studies] Vooijs GP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(46):1806–14, 15 Nov 75 (23 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Pathology and cytology of virus diseases of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Marsan C, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(1):23–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is post-radiotherapy dysplasia of the uterine cervix a true dysplasia (author's transl)] Marsan C, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(2):101–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of exogenous factors in the development of intraepithelial lesions of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Meisels A. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(2):87–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervical pregnancy. Apropos of 1 case] Smadja A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(3):237–40, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Cervico-vaginal cytology in anemia caused by folic acid deficiency. Preliminary study] Ritter J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(3):255–70, Apr–May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The colpocytogram of folic acid deficiencies in pregnancy. Developmental aspects] Ritter J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(5):685–95, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computer determination of cytological and colposcopical findings on the portio uteri] Roemer VM, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):66–8, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

Histological studies on the topography in dysplasia and carcinoma in situ of the extocervix (author's transl)] Bader G, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 118(6):501–3, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dysplasia and carcinoma in situ of the uterine portio. Clinical, histopathological and histochemical findings] Bertaglia A, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 60(1):29–41, Aug 74 **(Ita)**

[Effect of anti-inflammatory treatment on uterine cervix dysplasia] Simm S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(3):299–305, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Elastic fibers of the cervical stroma in precancer and cancer] Murav'ev GN. **Vopr Onkol** 21(10):26–34, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ultrasonic measurement of cervical dilatation during labor. Kok FT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(2):288–90, 15Sep 76

Some preliminary studies of the use of a vibrating and force measuring cervical dilator. Black MM, et al. **Biomed Eng** 10(9):346–9, Sep 75

The relation between ease of forceps delivery and speed of cervical dilatation. Davidson AC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(4):279–83, Apr 76

Increase of structural glycoprotein during dilatation of human cervix in pregnancy at term. Karube H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(5):445–8, Oct 75

A 'critical period' for cervically-stimulated prolactin release. Smith MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(2):324–8, Feb 76

Sperm transport through the mammalian cervix: comparative aspects. pp. 285–304. Blandau RJ. **In: Blandau RJ, Moghissi K, ed. The biology of the cervix. Chicgo, Univ stet of Chicago Press, 1973. WQ 205 B618 1971.** (50 ref.)

Energy requirements of spermatozoa and the cervical environment. pp. 329–38. Mann T. **In: Blandau RJ, Moghissi K, ed. The biology of the cervix. Chicgo, Univ stet of Chicago Press, 1973. WQ 205 B618 1971.**

Sperm migration through the human cervix. pp. 305–27. Moghissi KS. **In: Blandau RJ, Moghissi K, ed. The biology of the cervix. Chicgo, Univ stet of Chicago Press, 1973. WQ 205 B618 1971.** (75 ref.)

Tissue mechanics as it may be related to the cervix. pp. 415–22. Stegall HF. **In: Blandau RJ, Moghissi K, ed. The biology of the cervix. Chicgo, Univ stet of Chicago Press, 1973. WQ 205 B618 1971.**

A simple model of the human cervix during the first stage of labor. Rice DA, et al. **J Biomech** 9(3):153–63, 1976

A nonlinear viscoelastic membrane model applied to the human cervix. Rice DA, et al. **J Biomech** 9(4):201–10, 1976

Proceedings: Transuterine, transendocervical and transvaginal potential differences in conscious woman measured in situ. Duncan SL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):27P–28P, Jul 76

Sperm transport and distribution in the mare. Parker WG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):63–6, Oct 75

Continuous monitoring of cervical dilatation during labour by ultrasonic transit-time measurement. Zador I, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(3):299–305, May 76

Predictive value of cervical dilatation rates. I. Primipara labor. Melmed H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(5):511–5, May 76

[Contractile force, work of the uterus, power developed and resistance of the cervix uteri during labor. Measurements in Poissy units] Lewin D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(3):333–42, Apr–May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Unused excretory function of the human cervix] von Kaulla KN. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(4):129, 23 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[The filtration capacity of the cervix uteri (in-vitro studies) (author's transl)] Broer KH, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(9):697–701, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The uterine cervix from adolescence to the menopause] Singer A. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 15(4):257–78, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Viewpoints and studies on epithelial regeneration in the cervix uteri] Link M. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(8):456–62, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cervical status and subjective symptoms in the normal pregnancy] Pystynen P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(26):1601–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of placental location on the degree of maturity of the uterine cervix] Orlov VM. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(12):61–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Relationship between the state of maturity of the cervix uteri and the effectiveness of the intravenous oxytocin induction of labor in prolonged pregnancy] Khubenov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(3):176–81, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Characteristics of stromatogenic reaction in radiation pathomorphosis of malignant tumors of cervix uteri] Gubareva AV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(1):21–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Indications for conization of the uterine cervix in relation to late complications. Clinical and radiological study] Attili A, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 97(2):102–15, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECRETION

The cervix and its secretions in relation to fertility in ruminant. pp. 339–50. Mattner PE. **In: Blandau RJ, Moghissi K, ed. The biology of the cervix. Chicgo, Univ stet of Chicago Press, 1973. WQ 205 B618 1971.**

[Cervical mucus. I. Mechanism and determinism of its secretion] Chrétien FC. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(1):115–35, Jan–Feb 74 (130 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Vaginal and cervical cytologic changes following laser treatment. Holmquist ND, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(4):290–4, Jul–Aug 76

[Management of cervical incompetence with cerclage according to Shirodkar. A report on 110 cases] Kaskarelis D, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 7(1):89–96, Mar 76 **(Eng, Fre)**

The conization rate. Kishi Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 22(2):80–5, Apr 75

Prevention of premature delivery in a unicornuate uterus by cervical cerclage. Wajntraub G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(5):497–8, 1975

Conization as only treatment of carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix. Bjerre B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(2):143–52, 15 May 76

Impact of cephalosporin prophylaxis on conization-vaginal hysterectomy morbidity. Forney JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** (1):100–3, 1 May 76

Letter: First excision of the uterine cervix. Haskins AL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(6):875, 15 JUl 76

Diagnostic and therapeutic efficacy of cervical conization. van Nagell JR Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(2):134–9, 15 Jan 76

Letter: Conization and the minipill. Leiman G. **Br Med J** 3(5984):651, 13 Sep 75

Correlation of colposcopically directed biopsy and conization with histologic diagnosis of cervical lesions. Savage EW. **J Reprod Med** 15(6):211–3, Dec 75

[Letter: Cryosurgery of the cervix in ambulatory patients] Dony JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(28):1128, 12 Jul 75 **(Dut)**

[Cerclage successes in various indications. Cerclage and tocolysis] Mross F. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):339–40, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[10-year results with Tarjan's cervical surgery] Sziller O. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(11):683–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An unusual case of cervical pregnancy] Arpád K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(4):219–20, 25 Jan 76 **(Hun)**

[Clinico-surgical considerations on circlage of the uterine cervix in pregnancy] Cappello F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(8):633–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plastic surgery of the uterine cervix. New technics] Madej J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(3):293–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[External suture of the uterine cervix with the use of perforated alloplastic plates in cases of cervical canal internal os incompetency in pregnancy] Zólciński A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 46(11):1203–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complications following electrosurgical procedures on the cervix uteri] Laskowski A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(16):667–9, 19 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The fine structure of exfoliated cervical and vaginal cells. Dembitzer HM, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(3):243–8, May–Jun 76

Letter: Detached ciliary tufts in cervico-vaginal smears. Rilke F, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(3):189–90, May–Jun 76

The exfoliating cervical epithelial surface in dysplasia, carcinoma in situ and invasive squamous carcinoma. I. Scanning electron microscopic study. Rubio CA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(2):144–50, Mar–Apr 76

The cervical epithelial surface. III. Scanning electron microscopic study in atypias and invasive carcinoma in mice. Rubio CA. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(4):375–80, Jul–Aug 76

Scanning and transmission electron microscopic studies of vaginal adenosis and the cervical transformation zone in progeny exposed in utero to diethylstilbestrol. Fenoglio CM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(2):170–80, 15Sep 76

The exfoliating cervico-vaginal surface. II. Scanning electron microscopical studies during the estrous cycle in mice. Rubio CA. **Anat Rec** 185(3):359–72, Jul 76

Scanning electron microscopy of the rabbit cervix epithelium. Riches WG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 12(5):573–83, Jun 75

The normal morphology and ultrastructure of the cervix. pp. 79–102. Friedrich ER. **In: Blandau RJ, Moghissi K, ed. The biology of the cervix. Chicgo, Univ stet of Chicago Press, 1973. WQ 205 B618 1971.**

Studies on the cell biology of gonorrhoea. pp. 229–42. Ward ME, et al. **In: Danielsson D, et al., ed. Genital infections and their complications. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1975. WC 140 S988p 1974.**

Scanning electron microscopy of normal uterine cervix, carcinoma in situ and squamous cell carcinoma. Preliminary findings. Foden AP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(15):571–3, 3 Apr 76

[Some ultrastructural aspects of cancer of the cervix uteri. Distinctive characteristics of mullerian and malpighian forms] Botella-Llusia J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(4):529–42, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopical investigations on the so-called reserve cells in the cylindrical epithelium of the human cervix uteri (author's transl)] Philipp E. **Arch Gynaekol** 218(4):295–311, 30 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Electron microscopy studies on the transformation of secretory cylindrical cells into the ciliated cells of the endocervical epithelium] Philipp E. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):542–3, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[The cervical cycle as shown on the example of morphological examinations in pregnancy with special reference to subcylindrical vacuolization] Link M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(11):671–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CESAREAN SECTION

Anesthesia for cesarean section II: effects of the induction-delivery interval on the respiratory adaptation of the newborn in elective cesarean section. Magno R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 19(4):250–9, 1975

Anesthesia for cesarean section III: effects of epidural analgesia on the respiratory adaptation of the newborn in elective cesarean section. Magno R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(1):73–82, 1976

Anesthesia for cesarean section IV: placental transfer and neonatal elimination of bupivacaine following epidural analgesia for elective cesarean section. Magno R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(2):141–6, 1976

Anesthesia for cesarean section V: effects of enflurane anesthesia on the respiratory adaptation of the newborn in elective cesarean section. Magno R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(2):147–55, 1976

Epidural anaesthesia as an alternative to caesarean section in the treatment of prolonged, exhaustive labour. Maltau JM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 19(5):349–54, 1975

Increasing caesarean section rate. Johnell HE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(2):95–100, 1976

Bacteriologic effects of prophylactic antibiotics in cesarean section. Gibbs RS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(2):226–9, 15Sep 76

Changing trends in cesarean section. Hibbard LT. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(6):798–804, 15 JUl 76

Patterns of management with breech presentation. Wolter DF. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(6):733–9, 15 JUl 76

Persistent hyperextension of the neck in breech ('star-gazing fetus') and in transverse lie ('flying-fetus'): indication for cesarean section. Cimmino CV, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(2):447–8, Oct 75

Ketamine anaesthesia for caesarean section in poor-rick patients. Polocki B, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 3(2):187–92, Apr–Jun 75

A method to assess the passage of diethyl ether and halothane across the placenta during anaesthesia for caesarean section. Uchman G, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 3(3):213–20, Jul–Sep 75

The use of AH8165 for Caesarian section. Cane RD, et al.

Anaesthesia 31(2):212–4, Mar 76

Anaesthetic induction for Caesarean section with propanidid. Mahomedy MC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(2):205–11, Mar 76

Enflurane anesthesia for cesarean section. Coleman AJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(3):354–7, Sep 75

Effects of position and uterine displacement on spinal anesthesia for cesarean section. Sprague DH. **Anesthesiology** 44(2):164–6, Feb 76

Multiple repeat caesarean sections on one patient. Jouppila P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 64(4):246–8, 1975

Alterations in head shape of newborn infants after caesarean section or vaginal delivery. Souza SW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(8):624–7, Aug 76

Histological structure of the thyroid gland in the newborn. With special reference to hypotrophy, hydrops fetalis and Cesarean section delivery. Larroche JC. **Biol Neonate** 28(1–2):118–24, 1976

Respiratory depression in newborn monkeys at Caesarean section following ketamine administration. Eng M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(9):917–21, Sep 75

Althesin as an induction agent for Caesarean section. Holdcroft A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(11):1213–7, Nov 75

Placental transfer of 14C–dimethyltubocurarine during Caesarean section. Kivalo I, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(3):239–42, Mar 76

Concentrations of free fatty acids in maternal and umbilical cord blood during elective Caesarean section. Elphick MC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(7):539–44, Jul 76

Letter: Management of eclampsia. Hartley DR. **Br Med J** 2(6026):43, 3 Jul 76

Fetal spinal–cord injury secondary to hyperextension of the neck: no effect of caesarean section. Maekawa K, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(2):228–32, Apr 76

Evaluation of myocardial function by measuring systolic time intervals before and during anesthesia (general, spinal and peridural) for cesarean section and gynecological procedures. pp. 6–10. Rodríguez F, et al. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

The use of prophylactic cephalothin in women undergoing emergency cesarean section. pp. 283–6. Work B, et al. **In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.**

Cesarean section in a patient with a mitral valve prosthesis. Biale Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(9):906–8, Sep 75

Caesarean section in multigravidae. Ghosh B, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(3):75–8, 1 Aug 75

Letter: Rupture of uterine scar in a patient given epidural analgesia. Pearce DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7970):1177–8, 29 May 76

Maternal febrile morbidity associated with fetal monitoring and cesarean section. Hagen D. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(3):260–2, Sep 75

Parturition–induced changes in maternal plasma cortisol levels. Nwosu UC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(3):263–7, Sep 75

Electronic monitoring of the fetal heart rate and uterine contractions during cesarean section under balanced anesthesia. Timor–Tritsch I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(3):292–6, Sep 76

Ethrane anaesthesia for caesarean section. Coleman AJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(46):1927–9, 1 Nov 75

Ketamine for anaesthetic induction at Caesarean section. Mahomedy MC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(22):846–8, 22 May 76

[Frequency and indications for subsequent hysterectomy in cesarean section] Astardzhiev T. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(6):457–62, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Short–term administration of antibiotics during caesarean section (author's transl)] Přichystal Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(3):195–6, May 76 **(Cze)**

[Thyroid–adrenal correlations at the end of pregnancy and soon after delivery] Colan M, et al. **Agressologie** 16(6):379–88, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Ketamine hydrochloride in obstetrical anesthesia (apropos of 545 personal cases of cesarean section)] Bunodière M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(2):187–97, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Proportion of cesareans at the maternity department of the Hôpital Charles Nicolle. Reasons of choice] Chaabouni M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):440, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Labor after cesarean section. Morbidity and mortality] Ruiz–Velasco V, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(6):673–84, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breach position in obstetrics and the caesarian section. The inevitable evolution? (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Stucki D. **Praxis** 65(3):70–7, 20 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The first cry of the newborn following vaginal delivery or cesarean section] Makói Z, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 16(2):155–61, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Perioperative antibiotic prevention in cesarean section] Decker K, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):488–9, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Immunoglobulins following gynecologic and obstetrical surgery] Dittrich A, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):522–3, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Amniotic fluid influx in spontaneous and surgical delivery] Gerner R, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):490–2, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Indication for cesarean section: cardiotocographic aspects] Hammacher K, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):486–8, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Indication for cesarean section: clinical aspects] Hinselmann M, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):484–5, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Indications for cesarean section: indication and status of the newborn infant after surgery] Roemer VM, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):482–4, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Tissue thromboplastin influx in cesarean section] Wernicke K, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):489–90, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Cesarean section. 5–year study of results at a medium size department for obstetrics and gynecology] Plotho B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 93(31):1533–6, 6 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clininal management of breech presentation] Altmann P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(8):608–14, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is a vaginal breech delivery still justified? (author's transl)] Hochuli E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(8):601–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X–ray cinematography of uterine function after cesarean section] Davydov SN, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 15(1):27–38, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in indication for caesarean section analysis of 1241 caesarean sections (author's transl)] Scholtes G. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 179(3):215–23, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention with antibiotics in cesarean section] Fuhrmann K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(11):690–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perinatal fate of children delivered by cesarean section with a birth weight less than or equal to 2000g] Krause W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(22):1345–52, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conglutinatio orificii uteri externi as indication for cesarean section] Weigelt L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(22):1385–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delivery following Cesarean section] Gogol G, et al. **Harefuah** 89(2):60–3, 15 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Cesarean section and breech presentation (author's transl)] Mansani FE. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 46(6):535–43, Nov–Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Combination Valium & Epontol in the same syringe for the induction of anesthesia for cesarean section] Caminiti G. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(6):421–4, Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Pancuronium bromide in cesarean section] De Vivo P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 41(12):595–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complete atrioventricular block in a pregnant woman treated with prophylactic cardiac pacing during cesarean section] Diakowska–Ostaszewska M. **Wiad Lek** 29(13):1165–7, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the quality of uterine suture after cesarean section (experimental study)] El'tsov–Strelkov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):65–7, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of motor activity in newborn. infants delivered by cesarean section] Lur'e GA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 19(1):29–32, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cesarean section in twin pregnancy] Palčevski G, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:363–6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Intrapartum fetal distress and cesarean section operation] Astrain Sánchez J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 38(225):11–20, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Steroid anesthesia for cesarean section] Pérez Tamayo L, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 38(226):119–31, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gelatin polymerization vs. low molecular weight dextran (gasometric and hemodynamic variations in cesarean section)] Pérez Tamayo L, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 38(229):391–401, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Contractility of the human uterus with a cesarean section scar (author's transl)] Velasco VR, et al. **Reproduccion** 1(4):407–17, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Vaginal flora and its role in postcesarean infection] Schulz R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 38(2):84–90, 1973 **(Spa)**

[Pathological anticoagulants. Post cesarean section severe puerperal sepsis. Werlhof's disease] Tisne L, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 39(6):283–93, 1974 **(Spa)**

[Comparative effect of ketolar and pentothal on the fetus delivered by cesarean section] Camarasa JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 22(5):423–32, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neonatal respiratory distress following elective delivery. A preventable disease? Hack M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(1):43–7, 1 Sep 76

Recurrent bleeding from the lower segment scar –a late complication of Caesarean section. Stewart KS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(8):682–6, Aug 75

Editorial: Caesarean section and respiratory distress syndrome. **Br Med J** 1(6016):978–9, 24 Apr 76

Letter: Caesarean section and respiratory distress syndrome. **Br Med J** 1(6019):1209, 15 May 76

Inversion of cervix uteri at caesarean section. Sivasuriya M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6012):746–7, 27 Mar 76

A study of morbidity and mortality pattern in babies delivered by cesarean section. Pai PM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(3):229–32, Mar 75

Youssef's syndrome. Netto NR Jr, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 7(2):115–8, 1975

Meleney's synergistic gangrene following a Caesarean section. Davies DM, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(11):746–7, Nov 75

[Diagnositic and therapeutic possibilities in peritonitis following cesarean section] Iliev G, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(4):260–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cicatricial separation after cesarean section in women giving birth spontaneously] Mishev D. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(6):462–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Endometriosis and repeated cesarean section] Rahim UA. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(5):375–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Timely relaparotomy in puerperal sepsis after caesarean section (author's transl)] Rozmarič A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(3):201–2, May 76 **(Cze)**

[Uncommon form of vesico–uterine fistula] Sadoul G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(4):535–42, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Spontaneous perforation of the cecum after cesarean section] Dumont M. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(13):866–7, 27 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Secondary sterility following cesarean section (author's transl)] Husstedt W. **Med Klin** 71(20):861–4, 14 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of uterine rupture after previous cesarean section] Müller HG. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(8):493–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Healied multiple liver abscess following cesarean section] János S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(30):1826–7, 25 Jul 76 **(Hun)**

[Febrile complications following cesarean section] Zoltán I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(43):2532–4, 26 Oct 75 **(Hun)**

[Suppurative inflammation and necrosis of a uterine surgical wound following cesarean section] Ryć K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(5):549–52, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early complications after repeated and multiple cesarean sections] Waniorek A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(1):39–47, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Periureteral phlegmon as a rare complication of vaginal or abdominal deliveries] Zaczek T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(2):167–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[External uterine fistula developing after cesarean section] Jaworski E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(29):1257–8, 19 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intracranial cerebrospinal fluid pressure indices by a puncture–less method in newborn infants with intracranial birth trama who were born with the aid of cesarean section surgery] Miroshnichenko VP, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):45–8, Jan–Feb 75 **(Ukr)**

HISTORY

The legend of Jesse Bennet's 1794 caesarian section. King AG. **Bull Hist Med** 50(2):242–50, Summer 76

[Cesarean section in the light of historical evolution of indications and conditions under which it should be performed] Lapiński Z. **Ginekol Pol** 47(5):563–71, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Extraperitoneal cesarean section: a new need for old skills. A preliminary report. Imig JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** (1):51–4, 1 May 76

Letter: Blood replacement for cesarean section. **Anesthesiology** 44(2):185–6, Feb 76

Minimising blood loss in caesarean section. Kenny M. **Br Med J** 4(5992):328, 8 Nov 75

Letter: Caesarean section. Corcoran R, et al. **Lancet** 1(7960):646, 20 Mar 76

Letter: Caesarean section. Williams EA. **Lancet** 1(7952):193, 24 Jan 76

Comparison of transverse and vertical skin incisions for Caesarean section. Haeri AD. **S Afr Med J** 50(2):33–4, 10 Jan 76

[Results of extraperitoneal section after Morozov] Morozov E. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(1):17–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cesareans with peridural anesthesia. Indications. Apropos of 54 cases] Lemoine JP, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(8):1009–18, Nov–Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trial of acupunctural anesthesia with electric stimulation in obstetrics. Apropos of our 1st 2 cases] Vallette C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(5):567–72, Jul–Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia for cesarean section. 5–year retrospective study] Weiss V. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(1):83–91, Jan–Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case report of caesarian section carred out under electroanasthesia (authors transl) Pauser G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(20):695–6, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ectopic pregnancy near term (case–report) (author's transl)] Müller– Holve W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(1):88–90, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Repeated cesarean section. Report of 100 cases] Bear Montalvo EA. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 38(226):113–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

[Maternal mortality in sectio caesarea] Pekhlivanov K. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(3):182–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Maternal mortality in cesarean section as compared to vaginal delivery] Krone HA, et al. **Fortschr Med** 93(27):1266–8, 25 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

[Frequency of cesarean section in different hospitals and different population groups] Hoogendoorn D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(71):1595–8, 11 Oct 75 **(Dut)**

VETERINARY

A procedure to produce gnotobiotic calves by cesarean section. Kashiwazaki M, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 15(4):186–91, Winter 75

A clinical evaluation of xylazine and ketamine HCL for cesarean section in the dog. Navarro JA, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(9):1075–9, Sep 75

Caesarian section in the mare. Cohen J. **Vet Rec** 97(19):369–70, 8 Nov 75

[Caesarean section in sows anesthetized with Azaperone and Metomidate (author's transl)] Christiansen IJ. **Nord Vet Med** 28(2):88–99, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Letter: Sedaperone and Hypnodil as anesthesia in cesarean section in swine] Skydsgaard P. **Nord Vet Med** 28(4–5):271–3, Apr–May 76 **(Dan)**

[Cesarean section in sows using general anesthesia (Stresnil Hypnodil combination) combined with spinal anesthesia] Bollwahn W, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(15):281–4, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technic of cesarean section on the standing cow from the left side] Fröba G, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(1):29–32, 1976 **(Ger)**

CESIUM

An investigation of the electronic and steric environments of tyrosyl residues in ribonuclease A and Erwinia carotovora L-asparaginase through fluorescence quenching by caesium, iodide and phosphate ions. Homer RB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 434(2):297–310, 15 Jun 76

Monovalent cation penetration into synaptic membranes. Hoss W. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):340–3, 15 Oct 75

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The effect of cesium and lithium ions on the antitumor effectiveness of taurine] Akhalaia MIa, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** (4):44–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Proceedings: Lung lesions caused by 'rare earths'] Kappenberger L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(51):1799–801, 20 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Subcellular localization of diffusible ions in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae: quantitative microprobe analysis of thin freeze-dried sections. Roomans GM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 21(1):119–27, Jun 76

[A method of determining Cs137 in the milk wighout its ashing] Antonova VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):65–6, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The measurement of circulating red cell volume using nonradioactive cesium and fluorescent excitation analysis. Price DC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(3):535–43, Mar 76

METABOLISM

Distribution and retention of exogenously administered alkali metal ions in the mouse brain. Messiha FS. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 219(1):87–96, Jan 76

Cesium kinetics data for estimating food consumption rates of trout. Hakonson TE, et al. **Health Phys** 29(2):301–6, Aug 75

[The accumulation of cesium-134 in heart and skeletal muscle of healthy and muscular dystrophic golden hamsters] Szentkuti L, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 18(3):121–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of Ce144 in the bones of growing rats] Basalaeva LN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):119–20, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Potassium current and the effect of cesium on this current during anomalous rectification of the egg cell membrane of a starfish. Hagiwara S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 67(6):621–38, Jun 76

Caesium ion: antagonism to chlorpromazine- and L-dopa-produced behavioural depression in mice. Messina FS. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(11):873–4, Nov 75

Proceedings: Effects of cesium ion on neuromuscular transmission. Takeuchi N, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):338, 1 Sep 74

Cesium induced rectifications in frog myelinated fibres. Dubois JM, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 355(4):361–4, 2 Apr 75

Alkali metal ions and ethanol narcosis in mice. Messiha FS. **Pharmacology** 14(2):153–7, 1976

Effect of lithium and other alkali metals on brain chemistry and behavior. II. Intracranial self-stimulation behavior. Edelson A, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 45(3):233–7, 2 Feb 76

[Effect of lithium and cesium ions on the effects of catecholamines and serotonin introduced into the rat hippocampus] Zin'kovskaia LIa, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(2):135–7, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Effect of 2,4 dinitrophenol and ouabain on the ability of cesium ions to substitute for intracellular potassium ions in isolated and perfused turtle heart (author's transl)] Guérin M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(4):467–77, 1975 **(Fre)**

CESIUM ISOTOPES

ANALYSIS

Cesium-137 and stable cesium in a hypereutrophic lake. Eyman LD, et al. **Health Phys** 28(5):549–55, May 75

CESIUM RADIOISOTOPES

Dual photon absorptiometry in lumbar vertebrae. II. Precision and reproducibility. Roos BO. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 14(3):291–303, Jun 75

Ecological observation of the 137Cs-contamination in beef of animals from the southern-Bavarian area. Kreuzer W. **Environ Qual Saf** 4:24–36, 1975

Intercomparison of Cs-137 gamma-ray sources using TLD. LaRiviere PD. **Health Phys** 30(5):409–10, May 76

The effect of strong cation exchangers on the enhancement of elimination of 137Cs from rat. Majle T, et al. **Health Phys** 28(5):605–10, May 75

The decay scheme of caesium 137. Goodier IW, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 26(8):490–2, Aug 75

51Cr-EDTA, 91Y and 141Ce as nonabsorbed reference substances in the gastrointestinal tract of the chicken. Sklan D, et al. **J Nutr** 105(12):1549–52, Dec 75

Dosimetry of 129Cs and 131Cs for human internal organs. Chandra R. **Phys Med Biol** 20(3):483–8, May 75

Cell division requirement for activation of murine leukemia virus in cell culture by irradiation. Otten JA, et al. **Virology** 70(1):80–7, Mar 76

[Curative cesium therapy of small size breast cancers] Spitalier JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(31):2249–51, 27 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blastomogenic effect following single and chronic exposure to a mixture of cesium-137 and strontium-90] Danetskaia EV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(5):74–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An after loading colpostat (using standard source tubes). Fayos JV, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(584):716–8, Aug 76

Remote afterloading with conventional sources. pp. 195–9. Chassagne D, et al. **In: Hilaris BS, ed. Afterloading: 20 years of experience, 1955–1975. New York, Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, 1975. W3 IN922RH 1975a.**

Afterloading with miniaturized sources. pp. 201–4. Simon N, et al. **In: Hilaris BS, ed. Afterloading: 20 years of experience, 1955–1975. New York, Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, 1975. W3 IN922RH 1975a.**

Clinical experience with remotely controlled afterloading of high intensity intracavitary sources in Japan. pp. 213–9. Yamashita H, et al. **In: Hilaris BS, ed. Afterloading: 20 years of experience, 1955–1975. New York, Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, 1975. W3 IN922RH 1975a.**

Dosimetry of 137Cs sources with the Fletcher-Suit gynecological applicator. Saylor WL, et al. **Med Phys** 3(2):117–9, Mar–Apr 76

Our experience with interstitial radiation therapy by radioactive cesium. Spoljar M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 16(2):203–6, 1975

An afterloading applicator for intracavitary vaginal irradiation. Wang CC. **Radiology** 117(1):225, Oct 75

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of Cs137 on immunological reactivity (review of literature). Shubik VM. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 19(3):271–8, 1975 (31 ref.)

ANALYSIS

137Cesium cycling in a Utah dairy farm. Eberhardt LL, et al. **Health Phys** 30(6):447–64, Jun 76

Letter: Comments on the paper: 'Use of rivers to predict accumulation in sediment of radionuclides discharged from nuclear power plants' by P. Plato. Edgington DN, et al. **Health Phys** 29(3):429–31, Sep 75

Cesium-137 and stable cesium in a hypereutrophic lake. Eyman LD, et al. **Health Phys** 28(5):549–55, May 75

Radiocesium in native residents of Anaktuvuk Pass, Alaska, 1970–1974. Hedlund JD. **Health Phys** 30(2):245–7, Feb 76

Radiocesium kinetics in Arctic carnivores. Holleman DF, et al. **Health Phys** 30(2):241–3, Feb 76

Cesium-134 in human autopsy tissue. Ide HM, et al. **Health Phys** 29(6):871–2, Dec 75

Sequential radiochemical analysis for ruthenium, strontium and cesium in environmental air. Krieger HL, et al. **Health Phys** 30(6):465–70, Jun 76

Cesium-137 body burdens and half-life in a group of adult males in Cincinnati, Ohio. Lewis JT, et al. **Health Phys** 30(3):315–8, Mar 76

Standard field methods for determining 137Cs and 131I in vivo. Palmer HE, et al. **Health Phys** 30(1):113–8, Jan 76

Letter: Measuring 137Cs in sediment. Plato P. **Health Phys** 28(5):635–6, May 75

Cesium-137 activities in fish residing in thermal discharges to Lake Michigan. Spigarelli SA. **Health Phys** 30(5):411–3, May 76

137Cs and 40K in the flesh of Pacific albacore, 1964–1974. Young DR, et al. **Health Phys** 29(5):689–94, Nov 75

[Concentration of Sr90 and Cs-137 in leaf forage in several regions of Bulgaria] Vasilev V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 11(10):53–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Concentration of Sr90, Ra226 and Cs137 in radiochemical analysis] Tomilin IuA. **Gig Sanit** (5):80–1, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Determination of cesium-137 in meat and milk] Antonova V.., et al. **Veterinariia** (7):103–5, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

131Cs myocardial scintigraphy. Application to assessment of anterior myocardial infarction. Burguet W, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(10):1037–44, Oct 75

Comparison of caesium scintiscanning with grey-scale echography in the investigation of solitary, non-functioning thyroid nodules. pp. 207–12. Crocker EF, et al. **In: Kazner E, et al., ed. Ultrasonics in medicine. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.363 1975.**

Dosimetry of four heart-imaging radionuclides: 43K, 81Rb, 129Cs, and 201Ti. Feller PA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(11):1070–5, Nov 75

Thyroid scanning with gallium-67 and cesium-131. Koutras DA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(4):268–71, Apr 76

Cesium-129 myocardial scintigraphy to quantify myocardial infarction in dogs. Romhilt DW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(4):247–52, Apr 76

Lack of specificity for detection of breast lesions with radioactive cesium chloride. Nishiyama H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(2):229–32, Aug 76

The use of radioactive cesium chloride for imaging of malignant and benign pulmonary lesions. Nishiyama H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(4):575–80, Oct 76

[Measurement of myocardial fixation rate using 131Cs (initial results)] de Vernejoul P, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 74:519–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aspects of the use of Cs131 in the differential diagnosis of thyroid nodules] Pagliaini R, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 30(1):53–68, Jan–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

[Levels of Ca, Sr90 and Cs137 in the human placenta] Makarova VP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(5):778–80, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Techniques and dosimetry for inflatable miniaturized afterloading in cancer of the cervix. Simon N, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 42(6):565–74, Nov–Dec 75

Pain relief for gynaecological caesium removal. Mennie AT, et al. **Nurs Times** 71(39):1532–3, 25 Sep 75

The relative biological effectiveness (RBE) and oxygen enhancement ratio (OER) of neon ions for the EMT6 tumor system. Fu KK, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):439–41, Aug 76

The relative biological effectiveness (RBE) and oxygen enhancement ratio (OER) of neon ions for the EMT6 tumor system. Fu KK, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):439–41, Aug 76

[Improvement of gynecologic radium therapy through the afterloading method using cesium 137] Fournier DV, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 151(3):195–207, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of cesium Cs-137 sources used in the treatment of neoplasms] Szymczyk W, et al. **Nowotwory** 26(1):47–53, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CESTODA

Human and rodent infection with the cestode Inermicapsifer madagascariensis (Davaine, 1870), Baer, 1956 in Zambia. Hira PR. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 55(4):321–6, 1975

Disseminated parasitosis in an immunosuppressed patient. Possibly a mutated sparganum. Connor DH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab® Med** 100(2):65–8, Feb 76

Intermediate hosts of the cestode Hymenolepis erinacei (Gmelin, 1790). Bilý S, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(2):178, 1976

Cestodes of ruminants in Afghanistan. Prokopič J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(2):127–9, 1976

On the occurrence of Spirometra mansonoides in South America. Mueller JF, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(4):774–5, Aug 75

A comparison of the metabolic effects of bovine growth hormone and growth factor from Spirometra mansonoides on rat liver in vivo. Veech RL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(5):793–806, May 76

[Specificity of the Dilepididae (Cestoda), parasites of the

Ciconiiformes (Aves)] Bona FV. **Parassitologia** 16(1):63–78, Jan–Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscope study of spermatogenesis in two cestodes acanthobothrium filicolle benedenii Loennberg, 1889 and Onchobothrium uncinatum (Rud., 1819) (Tetraphyllidea, Onchobothriidae) (author's transl)] Maamouri FM, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 47(4):269–81, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Qualitative distribution of neutral lipids and phospholipids in Hymenolepis microstoma from the cysticercoid to the egg producing adult. Chowdhury N, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 50(2):151–60, 16 Aug 76

[Serological studies of cestode cysts. P1 blood–group activity in cysts of zoo animals] Schnitzler S, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 22(3):215–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

On cestodes of Passer domesticus. I. Choanotaenia, Raillietina and Proparuterina. Baugh SC, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 16(3):162–9, Sep 75

Polymorphism of larvae of the genus Aploparaksis Clerc, 1903 (Hymenolepididae). Bondarenko SK, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(1):39–44, 1976

Rostellar development in the larva of Multiceps endothoracicus (Kirschenblat, 1948). Hulínská D, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(1):51–6, 1976

The morphology of Bothriocephalus scorpii (Müller) (Pseudophyllidea, Bothriocephalidae) from littoral fishes Britain. Jones A. **J Helminthol** 49(4):251–61, Dec 75

Skinning of cestodes of middle and large sizes for whole mounts. Technical note. Bona FV. **Parassitologia** 16(2–3):257–9, Aug–Dec 74

CLASSIFICATION

Cestodes of the genus Hymenolepis Weinland, 1858 (sensu lato) from bats in North America and Hawaii. Rausch RL. **Can J Zool** 53(11):1537–51, Nov 75

Some cestodes and nematodes parasitizing gallinaceous and columbi–form birds in Nepal. Baruš V, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 22:327–35, 1975

Echinobothrium harfordi sp. nov. (Cestoda: Diphyllidae) from Raja naevus in the North Sea and English Channel. McVicar AH. **J Helminthol** 50(1):31–8, Mar 76

A revision of some trypanorhynchs from the western North Atlantic described by Edwin Linton. Campbell RA, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(6):1016–22, Dec 75

Rhinoptericola megacantha gen. et sp. n., representing a new family of Trypanorhynch cestodes from the cownose ray, Rhinoptera bonasus (Mitchill 1815). Carvajal J, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(6):1023–30, Dec 75

Some trypanorhynch cestodes from Hawaiian fishes, with descriptions of four new species. Carvajal J, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(1):70–7, Feb 76

Parabothriocephalus sagitticeps (Sleggs 1927) comb. n. (Cestoda: Parabothriocephalidae) from Sebastes paucispinis of southern and central California. Jensen LA. **J Parasitol** 62(4):560–2, Aug 76

A correction in the literature on cestodes from Sciurus carolinensis. Olexik WA. **J Parasitol** 62(1):62, Feb 76

[New species of cestodes, Aploparaksis parabirulai sp. n. (Hymenolepididae) from sandpipers in Chukot] Bondarenko SK. **Parazitologiia** 9(6):542–4, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New cestode, Fimbriarioides tadornae sp. n. from the sheldrake, Tadorna tadorna, and its development in the intermediate host] Maksimova AP. **Parazitologiia** 10(1):17–24, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxicity of some pesticides to helminth larvae. Guttowa A. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 23(6):399–404, 1975

The effect of foschlor and MCPA upon the embryo development of Fasciola hepatica (Trematoda) and Triaenophorus nodulosus (Cestoda). Guttowa A, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 23(6):390–7, 1975

The effect of mebendazole on the development of Hymenolepis diminuta in Tribolium confusum. Evans WS, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(7):1079–83, Jul 76

Effects of certain lipid compounds on growth and asexual multiplication of Mesocestoides corti (Cestoda) tetrathyridia. Kowalski JC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 6(4):327–31, Aug 76

Cortisone and the growth of populations of Mesocestoides tetrathyridia in mice. Novak M. **Int J Parasitol** 5(5):517–20, Oct 75

[Study of the cumulation, desorption and mechanism of action of organochlorine pesticides on fish cestodes] Davydov ON, et al. **Parazitologiia** 10(3):238–44, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

A comparative study of the two alternative larval forms of Hymenolepis nana, the dwarf tapeworm, with special reference to the process of excystment. Caley J. **Z Parasitenkd** 47(3):217–35, 16 Oct 75

[Embryonic development of three Cestoda from the genus Acanthobothrium (Tetraphyllidea, Onchobothriidae) (author's transl)] Euzet L, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 50(6):675–90, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Functional significance of non–specific esterase and its involvement in the excretory mechanism of trematodes, cestodes and nematodes. Gupta AN, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 13(3):219–26, Nov 75

Pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenases of parasitic helminths. Fioravanti CF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 175(1):21–30, Jul 76

Multienzymic nature of pyruvate kinase during development of Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). Carter CE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 194(2):439–48, Nov 75

[Distribution of some enzymes in totally stained preparations of cestodes] Krasnoshchekov GP, et al. **Parazitologiia** 9(3):227–31, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of dietary carbohydrate intake on the growth of Hymenolepis dimiuta (Cestoda) in the laboratory rat. Dunkley LC, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(7):1073–8, Jul 76

Yeast extract in media for in vitro cultivation of cestodes. Sinha DP. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(1):46–50, Jan 76

The life cycle in vitro of Hymenolepis microstoma (Cestoda). Seidel JS. **J Parasitol** 61(4):677–81, Aug 75

Tapeworm–host interactions. Arme C. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** (29):505–32, 1975 (109 ref.)

Studies on Hymenolepis microstoma in vitro. II. Effect of yeast extract on development and maturation. Khan ZI, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 50(1):73–9, 27 Jul 76

[Plerocercoid infestation of the Thailand reptiles in the Berlin Zoo] Odening K, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 17(1):9–14, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity to worms. pp. 376–80. Soulsby EJ. **In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. vol 4: Clinical aspects I. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.4.**

Thymus dependence of tapeworm (Hymenolepis diminuta) elimination from mice. Isaak DD, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(6):1478–9, Dec 75

Immunization of mice against Mesocestoides corti by subcutaneous inoculation of living tetrathyridia. Kazacos KR. **J Parasitol** 62(1):161–3, Feb 76

Possible immunological damage to the tegument of Hymenolepis diminuta in mice and rats. Befus AD, et al. **Parasitology** 71(3):525–34, Dec 75

Immunity to Hymenolepis diminuta: unresponsiveness of the athymic nude mouse to infection. Bland PW. **Parasitology** 72(1):93–7, Feb 76

In vitro oncospheral agglutination given by immune sera from mice infected, and rabbits injected, with eggs of Hymenolepis nana. Ito A. **Parasitology** 71(3):465–73, Dec 75

[Inhibition of the phagocytic and chemotaxic activity of leukocytes by larvae of several species of cestode and nematode] Berenzantsev IuA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(3):240–4, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Glaridacris vogei n. sp. (Cestoidea: Caryophyllidea) from catostomid fishes in western North America. Mackiewicz JS. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 95(1):92–7, Jan 76

On a case of long term migration of Spirometra erinacei larva in the breast of a woman. Yamane Y, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 19(3):207–213, Dec 75

[Simultaneous presence of a Cestode cysticercoid (Cyclophyllidae, Hymenolepididae) and a Trematode metacercaria (Dicrocoeliidae) in Oxydesmus granulosus Palisot de Beauvoir (Myriapoda, Diplopoda, Polydesmidae) from Dahomey] Gabrion C, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 50(3):287–95, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Evidence for a sodium ion exchange carrier linked with glucose transport across the brush border of a flatworm (Hymenolepis diminuta, Cestoda). Uglem GL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(1):126–36, 4 Aug 76

The effect of ambient pH changes on glucose absorption by the tapeworm Hymenolepis diminuta. Lesser RD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):97–100, 1 Sep 75

Structure and function of parasite surface membranes. II. Concanavalin A adsorption by the cestode Hymenolepis diminuta and its effect on transport. McCracken RO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(2):331–7, 15 Oct 75

Growth stimulation of lymphatic tissue by plerocercoid larvae of the tapeworm, Spirometra mansonoides. Phares CK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(1):103–6, Jan 76

The interrelationships between the in situ fluxes of water, electrolytes and glucose by Hymenolepis diminuta. Podesta RB, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 6(2):163–72, Apr 76

Sodium–sensitive nucleoside transport by Hymenolepis diminuta. McCracken RO, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(6):999–1005, Dec 75

Effect of bile salts on the absorption of glucose and oleic acid by the cestodes, Hymenolepis diminuta and H. microstoma. Surgan MH, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(1):87–93, Feb 76

Adsorption of bile salts by the cestodes, Hymenolepis diminuta and H. microstoma. Surgan MH, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(1):78–86, Feb 76

Comparison of the uptake of vitamin B12 by Spirometra mansonoides and Hymenolepis diminuta and the functional groups of B12 analogs affecting uptake. Tkachuck RD, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(1):94–101, Feb 76

Tegumental carbohydrate transport in intestinal helminths: correlation between mechanisms of membrane transport and the biochemical environment of absorptive surfaces. Starling JA. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 94(4):508–23, Oct 75 (53 ref.)

[Cestode larval telergons inhibiting chemotaxis of host leukocytes] Berezantsev IuA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(5):1236–9, 11 Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of nucleic acids, carbohydrates and alkaline phosphatase in the dwarf tapeworm and in the organs of the host] Arakcheeva SG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(1):81–4, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of protein diet in an experiment on white mice and on the content of polysaccharides in tissues of the cestode Hymenolepis nana (Siebold, 1852)] Iagudaev MSh. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(2):172–4, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemical study of the cysticercoids of cestodes of the genus Aploparaksis Clerc, 1903 (Hymenolepididae)] Krasnoshchekov GP, et al. **Parazitologiia** 10(1):25–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

C–type virus–like particles in a non–proliferating Sparganum of human host origin. Daly JJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(4):775–7, Aug 75

PHYSIOLOGY

Initial studies on the effects of the growth factor produced by plerocercoids of the tapeworm, Spirometra mansonoides, on liver drug metabolism. Cook DE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(20):1919–22, 15 Oct 75

[Apropos of the asexual multiplication of the tetrathyridia larva of Mesocestoides corti Hoeppli, 1925 (Cestoda: cyclophyllidea). (Prelimary note)] Hess E. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 32(4):290–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The biological cycle of Caryophyllaeus brachycollis Janiszweska, 1953 (Cestoda carophyllaeidae) a parasite of Barbus meridionalis Risso, 1826 in the south of France] Lambert A. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 32(4):296–303, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Hymenolepis nana var. fraterna (Cestoda: Hymenolepididae) in Leucophaea maderae (Dictyoptera: Blattidae): crossing of the intestinal wall] Pesson B, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 50(4):425–37, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regeneration of Hymenolepis nana destroyed by phenasal] Isaeva KhB, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(6):662–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Observations on the ultrastructure of papillae and associated sensilla on the scolex of Monoecocestus americanus (Stiles, 1895) (Cestoda: Anoplocephalidae). Blair DG, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(5):802–6, May 76

A new organ in cestode surface ultrastructure. Boyce NP. **Can J Zool** 54(4):610–3, Apr 76

The fine structure of the nervous tissue of the metacestode of Hymenolepis microstoma. Webb RA, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(7):1206–22, Jul 76

The architecture of the eggshell of Hymenolepis diminuta. Lethbridge RC. **Int J Parasitol** 6(1):87–90, Feb 76

Electron microscope study of vitellogenesis in Glaridacris catostomi (Cestoidea: Caryophyllidea). Swiderski Z, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 6(1):61–73, Feb 76

On the nature of particles lining the excretory ducts of pseudophyllidean cestodes. Dougherty RM, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(6):1006–15, Dec 75

Ultrastructural changes in an unciliated sensory receptor during activation of the metacestode of Hymenolepis microstoma. Webb RA, et al. **Tissue Cell** 7(3):519–24, 1975

The tapeworm tegument: a model system for studies on membrane structure and function in host–parasite relationships. Lumsden RD. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 94(4):501–7, Oct 75 (26 ref.)

Ultrastructural studies of the cysticercoid of moniezia expansa (Anoplocephalidae) with special reference to the development of the cyst. Caley J. **Z Parasitenkd** 48(3–4):251–62, 6 Feb 76

The histochemistry and fine structure of the embryophore of Shipleya inermis (Cestoda). Coil WH. **Z Parasitenkd** 48(1):9–14, 11 Dec 75

[Ultrastructure of nephridial systems in cyclophyllidean cestoda: Catenotaenia pusilla (Goeze, 1782), Hymenolepis diminuta (Rudolphi, 1819) and Inermicapsifer madagascariensis (Davaine, 1870) Baer, 1956] Swiderski Z, et al. **Cellule** 71(1):5, 7–18, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Some peculiarities of the ultrafine structure of the neurons of the cestode Pelichnibothrium speciosum (Monticelli, 1889) (Cestoda: Tetraphyllidea)] Golubev AI, et al. **Parazitologiia** 9(5):439–42, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CESTODE INFECTIONS

Human and rodent infection with the cestode Inermicapsifer madagascariensis (Davaine, 1870), Baer, 1956 in Zambia.

Hira PR. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 55(4):321–6, 1975
Nutrition and intestinal parasitic infection. Layrisse M, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1(10):645–67, 1975 (182 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Anthelmintic activity of albendazole against liver flukes, tapeworms., lung and gastrointestinal roundworms Theodorides VJ, et al. **Experientia** 32(6):702–3, 15 Jun 76
Clinical trials with mebendazole a new broad spectrum anthelmintic. Vakil BJ, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 78(7):154–8, Jul 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunization of mice against Mesocestoides corti by subcutaneous inoculation of living tetrathyridia. Kazacos KR. **J Parasitol** 62(1):161–3, Feb 76

OCCURRENCE

[Problems of epidemiology of cestode infections in man] Baer JG. **Parassitologia** 16(1):47–52, Jan–Apr 74 **(Fre)**
[Plerocercoid larvae of Spirometra (Dibothriocephalidae) in man and in wild animals from Uruguay] Dei-Cas E, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 18(3):165–72, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Disseminated parasitosis in an immunosuppressed patient. Possibly a mutated sparganum. Connor DH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab® Med** 100(2):65–8, Feb 76
Cortisone and the growth of populations of Mesocestoides tetrathyridia in mice. Novak M. **Int J Parasitol** 5(5):517–20, Oct 75

VETERINARY

On cestodes of Passer domesticus. I. Choanotaenia, Raillietina and Proparuterina. Baugh SC, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 16(3):162–9, Sep 75
Letter: Multiceps multiceps in early South Australian flocks. Smith WS. **Aust Vet J** 51(6):327, Jun 75
Caryophyllaeid cestodes in the creek chubsucker, Erimyzon oblongus (Mitchill), in North Carolina. Grimes LR, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(5):973–4, Oct 75
Seasonal periodicity of three species of caryophyllaeid cestodes in the creek chubsucker, Erimyzon oblongus (Mitchill), in North Carolina. Grimes LR, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(3):432–41, Jun 76
The efficacy of cambendazole against cestode infestations in lambs. Horak IG, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(3):271–2, Sep 75
Cestodes in laboratory mice: isolation of Cataenotaenia pusilla. Owen D. **Lab Anim** 10(1):59–64, Jan 76
Critical test evaluation of micronized mebendazole against Anoplocephala perfoliata in the horse. Kelly JD, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(10):229–32, Oct 75
The efficacy of fenbendazole in the control of trematodes and cestodes. Duwel D, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(19):371, 8 Nov 75
[Dialkylnaphtamidine derivatives (author's transl)] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(19):1054–6, 1 Oct 75 **(Dut)**
[Committee on anthelmintics. Review of cestodes] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(22):1212–4, 15 Nov 75 **(Dut)**
[The biological cycle of Caryophyllaeus brachycollis Janiszweska, 1953 (Cestoda carophyllaeidae) a parasite of Barbus meridionalis Risso, 1826 in the south of France] Lambert A. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 32(4):296–303, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Specificity of the Dilepididae (Cestoda), parasites of the Ciconiiformes (Aves)] Bona FV. **Parassitologia** 16(1):63–78, Jan–Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experience with avitellinosis control in sheep] Il'ianok VI. **Veterinariia** (5):79–80, May 75 **(Rus)**
[Avitellinosis of northern deer] Kirilenko AV. **Veterinariia** (7):58–9, Jul 75 **(Rus)**
[Prevention of anoplocephaliasis in sheep] Kopbosynov B. **Veterinariia** (6):60–1, Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Chemoprophylaxis in anoplocephaliasis in sheep] Smychkov AS. **Veterinariia** (10):61–3, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

CETACEA

Procedures for the clinical management of small cetaceans. Sweeney JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(7):540–5, 1 Oct 75
Common diseases of small cetaceans. Sweeney JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(7):533–40, 1 Oct 75 (33 ref.)
An investigation of North Atlantic whales for trichinosis. Smith HJ. **J Wildl Dis** 12(2):256–7, Apr 76
Letter: Eco-conscious dermatology. Bauschard FD. **N Engl J Med** 293(22):1154, 27 Nov 75
Letter: Preserving the whale. Rosenthal ML. **N Engl J Med** 294(7):400, 12 Feb 76
Necrotic gingivitis in a white whale (Delphinapterus leucas). Hartman RA. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(4):458–9, Apr 76
Letter: Rearing young whales and dolphins. Hall NR. **Vet Rec** 97(11):213, 13 Sep 75

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Layering and tissue composition in the blubber of the northwest Atlantic sei whale (Balaenoptera borealis). Ackman RG, et al. **Can J Zool** 53(9):1340–4, Sep 75
Glycogen pools in the arterial thoracic retia of the narwhal, Monodon monoceros, and their possible significance. Vogl AW, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(3):425–9, Mar 76
[The receptor zone of the video-acoustic system of the sperm whale] Kozak VA. **Fiziol Zh** 20(3):317–21, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

Partial characterization of the hemoglobin from Hubbs' beaked whale (Mesoplodon carlhubbsi). Vedvick TS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(1):65–8, 1976

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemistry of sperm-whale myoglobin—XXIII. Investigation of the independence of the five antigenic reactive regions by immunoabsorbent studies. Atassi MZ, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(9):741–4, Sep 75
Immunochemistry of sperm-whale myoglobin—XXII. Accurate delineation of the single reactive region in sequence 103–120 by immunochemical studies of synthetic peptides: the complete antigenic structure of the protein. Atassi MZ, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(9):735–40, Sep 75
Immunochemistry of sperm-whale myoglobin—XXI. Conformation and immunochemistry of derivatives modified at certain histidine residues. Atassi MZ, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(9):727–33, Sep 75

METABOLISM

The amino acid sequence of pike-whale (lesser-rorqual) pancreatic ribonuclease. Emmens M, et al. **Biochem J** 157(2):317–23, 1 Aug 76
Blubber fat deposition in mysticeti whales. Ackman RG, et al. **Can J Zool** 53(9):1332–9, Sep 75
LDH isozyme patterns in cetaceans: evidence for a biochemical adaptation to diving. Shoubridge EA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):357–9, 1976
Titration behavior of individual tyrosine residues of myoglobins from sperm whale, horse, and red kangaroo. Wilbur DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5187–94, 10 Sep 76

MICROBIOLOGY

[The student, the cetacean and swine-fever. A minor epidemic after dissection of a globicephale] Chastel C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(24):1803–5, 14 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Letter: Infection of whales by the swine erysipelas bacillus] Provost A. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(5):276–7, 31 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Variations in lipid composition and sound velocity in melon from the North Atlantic Pilot whale, globicephala melaena melaena. Blomberg J. **Lipids** 11(2):153–6, Feb 76
[Cetacean echolocation and V.A. Kozak's hypothesia concerning acoustical vision in the sperm whale, Physeter catodon] Morozov VP. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(1):68–74, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

CETOMACROGOL see under **POLYETHYLENE GLYCOLS**

CETRIMONIUM COMPOUNDS see under **AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

CETYLPYRIDINIUM see under **PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS**

CEVANES

[Relationship between retching induced by protoveratrine. A and biogenic amines in mice (author's transl)] Koga T, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 66(9):532–5, 25 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Metabolic compartmentation in the brain and effects of metabolic inhibitors. pp. 337–61. Quastel JH.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m. (73 ref.)
Structure activity relationships in a series of semi-synthetic esters of protoverine in skeletal muscle. Gujral PK. **Indian J Med Res** 63(3):437–43, Mar 75
The effects of protoveratrine and germines on the release of acetylcholine from the Auerbach plexus of the guinea-pig ileum. Vizi ES, et al. **J Neural Transm** 37(1):43–60, 1975

THERAPEUTIC USE

Guanidine and germine in Eaton-Lambert syndrome. Cherington M. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(10):944–6, Oct 76

CHAETOMIUM see under **ASCOMYCETES**

CHAGAS' DISEASE see **TRYPANOSOMIASIS, SOUTH AMERICAN**

CHALCONE see under **PROPIOPHENONES**

CHALONES

ANALYSIS

Modification of granulocytopoietic cell proliferation by granulocyte extracts. Lord BI. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(3):187–94, 31 Jul 75
Employment of synchronized cells and flow microfluorometry in investigations on the JB-1 ascites tumour chalones. Bichel P, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 19(2):127–33, 7 Nov 75
[Proceedings: Demonstration of a regulatory factor (chalone) of the renal mass] Martel-Pelletier J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(9):716, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro production of lymphocyte and granulocyte proliferation inhibitors (chalones?) from living cells. Maiolo AT, et al. **Boll I[illegible] Sieroter Milan** 54(3):235–43, 31 Jul 75

BLOOD

An inhibitor of DNA synthesis in erythrocyte-conditioned medium and its separation from haemoglobin. Bateman AE, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(3):77–8, May 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Further purification of the lymphocyte inhibiting extract from the thymus. Kiger N, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(3):244–9, 31 Jul 75
Separation, identification and mechanism of action of the granulocytic chalone. Paukovits WR, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(3):177–86, 31 Jul 75
The solubility properties of granulopoiesis inhibiting factor. Paukovits WR, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1357–9, 15 Nov 75
Isolation of an endogeneous inhibitor of epidermal DNA synthesis (G1 chalone) from pig skin. Marks F. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(12):1989–92, Dec 75
Presence of intestinal chalones. pp. 41–50. Brugal G.
In: Cairnie AB, et al., ed. Stem cells of renewing cell populations. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 587 S824 1975.
[Use of immunochemical methods for characterization and purification of tissue-specific inhibitors of mitotic activity (chalones)] Okulov VB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(11):1294–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The role of adenosine triphosphate, chalones, and specific proteins in controlling tumor growth fraction. Harris JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):3181–6, Nov 75
Scattered mitoses in mature joint cartilage in rabbits after local trauma. A chalone effect? Havdrup T, et al. **Clin Orthop** (113):246–8, Nov–Dec 75
Evaluation of a short term in vitro test for granulocyte chalone activity. Maurer HR, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 20(3):229–38, 29 Apr 76
[Research on the inhibitors of cell proliferation of the 'chalone' type in the rat liver at the Cancer Institute of Montreal] Simard A, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(7):1052–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Control of the mitotic activity in the rat seminal vesicle by 'chalone'. Söderström KO, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(3):668–72, Mar 76
The hepatic chalone. II. Chemical and biological properties of the rabbit liver chalone. Deschamps Y, et al. **Biomedicine** 22(3):195–208, May 75
Lymphocyte chalone concentrates and their effects upon leukemic cells in vitro. Attallah AM, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(3):227–34, 31 Jul 75
Chalone-like effect abrogated by dextran sulphate and heparin polyanion pretreatment of target cells. Ebbesen P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(6):649–52, Jun 75
Effect of a spermatogonial chalone on the growing rat testis. Clermont Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(1):99–104, Jan 76
Evaluation of the specificity of a lymphoid chalone. Garcia-Giralt E, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 8(6):589–92, Nov 75
The specificity of epidermal chalone action: the results of in vivo experimentation with two purified skin extracts. Thornley AL, et al. **Dev Biol** 51(1):10–22, 1 Jul 76
The specific and endogenous mitotic inhibitor of lymphocytes (chalone). Attallah AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 93(2):283–92, Jul 75
Chalone regulation of the epidermal cell cycle. Thornley AL, et al. **Experientia** 31(9):1024–6, 15 SEP 75
Regulators of cell division: endogenous mitotic inhibitors of mammalian cells. Lozzio BB, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 42:1–47, 1975 (227 ref.)
The chalone concept. Rytömaa T. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 16:135–206, 1976 (276 ref.)
A multifactorial system controlling myeloid cell differentiation and division. Blazsek I, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(1):57–65, Jan–Feb 76
[Tissue specific inhibition of lymphocyte proliferation by spleen extract (lymphocyte chalone) (author's transl)] Heidemann E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(5):221–6, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Newly detected relationships between antibacterial activity and structure of some chalcones] János S, et al.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1977 O—222-213